# OXFORD LATIN DICTIONARY

EDITED BY
P. G. W. GLARE

SECOND EDITION

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Great Clarendon Street, Oxford, OX2 6DP,
United Kingdom

Oxford University Press is a department of the University of Oxford.
It furthers the University's objective of excellence in research, scholarship,
and education by publishing worldwide. Oxford is a registered trade mark of
Oxford University Press in the UK and in certain other countries

© Oxford University Press 2012

First Edition published in 1982
Second Edition published in 2012
Second Edition reprinted with corrections 2015, 2016

Impression: 6

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in
a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, without the
prior permission in writing of Oxford University Press, or as expressly permitted
by law, by licence or under terms agreed with the appropriate reprographics
rights organization. Enquiries concerning reproduction outside the scope of the
above should be sent to the Rights Department, Oxford University Press, at the
address above

You must not circulate this work in any other form
and you must impose this same condition on any acquirer

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data
Data available

Library of Congress Cataloguing in Publication Data
Data available

ISBN 978-0-19-958031-6

Printed through CTPS

# CONTENTS

## ~ VOLUME I ~


*Project Team* vi

*Preface* vii

*Publisher's Note to the First Edition* viii

*The Oxford Latin Dictionary: A Historical Introduction* x

*Bibliographical Guide*
- I Authors and Works xviii
- II Supplementary List of Modern Collections, etc. xxx

*Guide to the Dictionary* xxxi

LATIN–ENGLISH DICTIONARY A–L 1


## ~ VOLUME II ~


*Bibliographical Guide*
- I Authors and Works vi
- II Supplementary List of Modern Collections, etc. xviii

LATIN–ENGLISH DICTIONARY M–Z 1163

# PROJECT TEAM

## EDITORIAL STAFF, FIRST EDITION

**Editor** P. G. W. Glare

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Souter | 1933–9 | W. M. Edwards | 1950–68 |
| J. M. Wyllie | 1933–54 | J. D. Craig | 1952–3 |
| C. O. Brink | 1938–42 | C. L. Howard | 1952–8 |
| E. A. Parker | 1939–46 | G. E. Turton | 1954–70 |
| C. Bailey | 1939–57 | R. H. Barrow | 1954–82 |
| Margaret Alford | 1942–5 | Sophie Trenkner | 1955–7 |
| J. Chadwick | 1946–52 | R. C. Palmer | 1957–82 |
| B. V. Slater | 1947–9 | G. M. Lee | 1968–82 |
| D. C. Browning | 1949–50 | D. Raven | 1969–70 |

## FOR THE SECOND EDITION

**Project Manager**

Della Thompson

**Editors and Proofreaders**

Alison Curr
Juliet Field
Ben Harris
Bryn Harris
Andrew Hodgson
Anne McConnell
Cheryl Marlowe
Lianna Pike
Jessica Rundell
Angus Stevenson
George Tulloch
Maurice Waite
Donald Watt

**Academic Advisers**

Richard Ashdowne
Leofranc Holford-Strevens
Robert A. Kaster
Tony Smith
Christopher Stray
Martin West

**Design**

Ruth Munro

**Production Controllers**

Anya Aghdam
Karen Bunn

# PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

The *Oxford Latin Dictionary* is the largest and most up to date Latin–English dictionary available today. Covering classical Latin from its beginnings to the end of the second century AD, it is the standard work for students, translators, and scholars of Latin. The dictionary contains 40,000 entries, 100,000 translations, and more than five million words of text, with some 415,000 citations from Latin sources.

The first edition was published as a single volume in 1982, but work on it had started in 1933 and continued for nearly fifty years. The text began appearing in fascicles or parts in 1968.

For this second edition, the whole text has been captured electronically and the constituent parts of each entry tagged according to their function. This has resulted in a fully searchable database, enabling a considerable amount of standardization and harmonization of the original text, and the rechecking of cross-references and bibliographical data. The Addenda and Corrigenda from the first edition have now been incorporated into the main text.

The text has been redesigned to make navigation through entries clearer. The treatment of variants has been rationalized, and citations for subsenses are now shown immediately after the relevant subsense rather than in one collected block. For the first time, the work is presented in two volumes for ease of use.

Since work on the first edition began, English spelling and vocabulary have undergone many changes. We have taken this opportunity to update spelling to reflect current practice (particularly with regard to hyphenation), and where possible to replace archaic and obsolete usages with modern equivalents.

A new guide to the dictionary describes the conventions, symbols, and abbreviations used in the text, and provides a group of example entries with notes explaining their structure.

This edition includes a specially commissioned essay on the history of the dictionary by Dr Christopher Stray, using OUP archive material and recording the background to the dictionary's original compilation. Alongside his essay, we have also reproduced the Publisher's Note to the first edition, which gives a fuller description of the scope of the work and its original editorial methods and principles. We are very grateful to Christopher Stray for his enthusiasm and encouragement throughout the project.

Special thanks are due above all to Dr Leofranc Holford-Strevens, who patiently responded to hundreds of queries about the contents of the first edition and generously shared his wisdom on questions both simple and complex.

DELLA THOMPSON

# PUBLISHER'S NOTE TO THE FIRST EDITION

In May 1931 the Delegates of the Press instructed their officers to investigate the possibility of preparing an entirely new Latin Dictionary. Some eighteen months later draft plans were being approved for the compilation of a dictionary independent alike of Lewis & Short on the one hand and of the *Thesaurus Linguae Latinae* on the other, which would treat classical Latin from its beginnings to the end of the second century AD, and which was to be approximately one-third longer than Lewis & Short; the work was to be carried out by a staff directly responsible to the Delegates. Professor A. Souter of the University of Aberdeen was appointed editor and Mr J. M. Wyllie was seconded from the *Oxford English Dictionary* as assistant editor. It was then estimated that such a dictionary would take twelve years to prepare.

Full-time work began in 1933. The task of collecting quotations, which ultimately numbered about a million, was carried out partly by the staff in Oxford and partly by some fifty outside volunteers working in co-operation with the Oxford staff. This was effectively completed and a start made on editorial work, but by 1939 it was clear that progress, whether measured in terms of quality or quantity, was unsatisfactory. In that year Professor Souter retired from the editorship, and Dr Cyril Bailey, a delegate of the Press, and Mr Wyllie were appointed co-editors, with Dr Bailey as the senior.

It is to Mr Wyllie that credit for the scheme of the dictionary and organization of work in the early years is principally due. His departure on military service meant that the hoped-for improvement in the rate of progress was necessarily postponed, though a skeleton staff under Dr Bailey kept the project alive. After the war work was resumed more actively and it was given further impetus by the appointment to the staff of Mr John Chadwick in 1946. In March 1949 Mr Wyllie was appointed sole editor and steps were taken to form an academic advisory committee.

Mr Wyllie's editorship terminated in 1954; Mr P. G. W. Glare, who had joined the staff in 1950, became acting editor and was confirmed in that position a year later. A fresh study of the situation at the time showed that a thorough revision of most of the edited material, including what had hitherto been thought ready for printing, would be necessary, and that the final work would substantially exceed the limits originally laid down. The Delegates decided that efforts must be made to complete the Dictionary on the existing plan, though they authorized a further increase in length. From then on work proceeded smoothly, and sufficient progress was made for the Delegates to agree to the beginning of printing in 1965. In 1968 the first Fascicle of 256 pages appeared, with the promise of a further seven Fascicles at two-yearly intervals. This promise was kept, and the final Fascicle was published in February 1982.

The main burden of drafting articles was undertaken by those already mentioned, together with Mr C. L. Howard, Mr G. E. Turton, and Mr R. C. Palmer. Professor W. M. Edwards joined the staff in 1950 to read and criticize the drafted articles; he was joined in his task in 1954 by Mr R. H. Barrow, and later by Mr G. M. Lee. The revision of articles after reading was carried out by Mr Palmer and the editor. The proofs were read by Mr Barrow, Mr Lee, Mr A. J. Barron and, in the earlier stages, by Mr A. J. Cornwell.

The *Oxford Latin Dictionary* is based on an entirely fresh reading of the Latin sources. It follows, generally speaking, the principles of the *Oxford English Dictionary*, and its formal layout of articles is similar. Within each section or sub-section, quotations are arranged in chronological order, the first example showing, where practicable, the earliest known instance of that particular sense or usage. Accidents of transmission and the concentration of much of the available material within a very short

space of time have, however, made it difficult to trace the history of many words; in consequence, not too much reliance should be placed on chronology in the arrangement of senses.

The later limit of the period covered by this dictionary is necessarily imprecise. In practice it means that most of the jurists quoted in Justinian's Digest have been included, although they run over into the third century, while patristic writings from the last years of the second century have not been drawn upon. (A proposal that the Dictionary should be extended to include Christian Latin had been finally rejected in 1951.) A further complication is that there are many texts of uncertain date whose inclusion or rejection must be arbitrary. But within these limits an attempt has been made to treat thoroughly all known words from any source, literary or non-literary. In addition, proper names have been included where their intrinsic importance appears to warrant it, or where their inclusion was thought to help in the understanding of literary texts. Only brief etymological notes have been given; readers should refer to the standard etymological dictionaries for further information. The inclusion of articles on the principal suffixes used in word-formation is an innovation in Latin lexicography.

# THE *OXFORD LATIN DICTIONARY*: A HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION

The first fascicle of *OLD* (*A–Calcitro*), published on 2 May 1968, must have surprised some readers, since neither on its rich red soft covers nor on its title page was an editor named, though a List of Editorial Staff on page vii set out the names and working dates of seventeen scholars. The list followed a short Publisher's Note which gave a sketch of the dictionary's history. This Note was, as will emerge below, as much a diplomatic as a historical statement, and is itself, over forty years later, part of the history of the dictionary. My own account, which involves reading between the lines of the note, will aim *inter alia* to explain why it was so much less expansive than the preface to the first fascicle of the ninth edition of Liddell and Scott's *Greek–English Lexicon* (1925)—hardly more than a page, to the latter's nine.[1]

The history of Latin–English and English–Latin dictionaries goes back to about 1500, the former concentrating on 'hard words' for which English speakers were thought to need special help.[2] The universality of Latin as a medium of communication in early modern Europe meant that most dictionaries of both classical languages were written in Latin.[3] It was only with the rise of nationalism and vernacular publishing in the eighteenth century that this pattern began to be eroded.[4] I. J. G. Scheller's Latin–German dictionary of 1783, which served as the ancestor of several nineteenth-century Latin–English dictionaries, belonged to this new movement. It was drawn on by Wilhelm Freund for his own Latin–German dictionary (1834–45), which was later translated into English by the American Ethan Andrews (1850). Andrews's dictionary in turn was enlarged and adapted by two other Americans, the lawyer Charlton T. Lewis and the classical scholar Charles T. Short, whose large Latin–English dictionary was published by Harper Bros of New York in 1879 as *Harper's Latin Dictionary*.[5] The book was published simultaneously in Britain as *A Latin Dictionary* by Oxford University Press, who printed it from plates shipped over from New York. This unusual procedure was adopted after the failure of an Oxford project. Four years earlier, in 1875, Henry Nettleship of Lincoln College, Oxford, later to be Corpus Professor of Latin, and John Mayor, Kennedy Professor of Latin at Cambridge, had been commissioned to assemble a book based on a fresh reading of the sources; but Mayor failed to deliver, and Nettleship was unable to cope by himself. The Press did have stocks of an earlier dictionary, John Riddle's 1835 translation of Scheller's Latin–German original, but they may have felt this to be out of date, and it was also a very large and expensive book.[6] So 'Harper's Latin Dictionary' (its American title) became 'Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary'.

The story of *OLD* begins in 1921, when Mayor's pupil Alexander Souter (1873–1949), apparently at the invitation of the Press's Secretary R. W. Chapman, submitted a memorandum complaining of the deficiencies of Lewis and Short and urging OUP to commission a comprehensive revision.[7]

[1] Liddell and Scott was published by OUP in ten fascicles between 1925 and 1940. In the case of both books, evidence contained in fascicles has been destroyed by the stripping of their covers and prelims for rebinding as single volumes.

[2] For the context, see H. Sauer, 'Glosses, glossaries and dictionaries in the medieval period', in A. P. Cowie (ed.), *The Oxford History of English Lexicography* (Oxford: OUP, 2009), I.17–40.

[3] J. Considine, *Dictionaries in Early Modern Europe: Lexicography and the Making of Heritage* (Cambridge: CUP, 2008).

[4] L. Febvre and H.-J. Martin, *The Coming of the Book: The Impact of Printing 1450–1800* (London: New Left Books, 1976), 320–32.

[5] Short was appropriately named: he supplied material only on the letters A–C, and B and C were then lost by Harpers, so that the book as published was almost entirely assembled by Lewis, who was also responsible for the abridged versions which followed. See F. J. Sypher, 'A history of *Harper's Latin Dictionary*', *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 20 (1972), 349–66.

[6] Riddle had used the third edition of Scheller's dictionary (1804–5), which was published in five volumes.

[7] 'Memorandum on Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary', 20 June 1921: OUP Archive, PBEd12940. In his *Hints on Translation from Latin into English* (London: SPCK, 1920), 9, Souter had complained that Lewis and Short suffered from compression, poor English equivalents, and 'utterly untrustworthy' statements on the extent of usage of particular words. According to J. M. Wyllie, Souter had been sending OUP notes on errors in the dictionary since about 1897: Wyllie, *Vision of Truth . . .: Book I, The Clarendon Press* (Oxford: The

Souter, who had held the Oxford chair of New Testament Greek, was now Professor of Humanity (i.e. Latin) at Aberdeen. He had produced a pocket lexicon of New Testament Greek in 1916. Like his master Mayor, Souter was fond of pointing out to his bewildered classes the inadequacies of Lewis and Short.[8] The first result was a commission in 1924 to produce a concise Latin dictionary, on which Souter was working in 1929 when the Assistant Secretary of OUP, Kenneth Sisam, reviewed the Press's range of dictionaries. The *Oxford English Dictionary* had been completed in the previous year, while the revision of Liddell and Scott's Greek–English dictionary had been under way for nearly thirty years, and the fascicles of the new edition had been appearing since 1925.[9] *OED* had been assembled *de novo* on the basis of a large-scale reading programme; the new Greek lexicon combined revision with fresh reading: which strategy should be adopted for Latin? The revision of Lewis and Short proposed by Souter in his 1921 memorandum, Sisam concluded, was out of the question, as the book was not OUP's property—the Press printed and sold it, but for North American sales paid 10 per cent royalties to the American Book Company, successors to Harper Bros. An entirely new dictionary was thus desirable on both scholarly and economic grounds. The other presence in the field was that of the *Thesaurus Linguae Latinae*, a vast project first proposed in the early nineteenth century which after several false starts had got under way in 1894, supported by five German and Austrian academies.[10] Its first fascicle appeared in 1900, when Charles Cannan, then Secretary to the Delegates of the Press, wondered whether OUP should 'plunder or translate it', but it was knocked off course by two world wars; in 2010, having skipped over the letter N because of its difficult entries (including *non*), it reached the end of the letter P. The forbidding scale and slow progress of the *Thesaurus* were in a sense reassuring, since they suggested that it could be discounted as a competitor to a single-volume dictionary. An abridged version had begun to appear in 1912, and might have dissuaded OUP from embarking on their own book, but the First World War intervened, its senior editor died, and the Press was left with a clear field.[11]

Sisam consulted Souter, A. E. Housman (Professor of Latin at Cambridge 1911–36, and also famous as the author of *A Shropshire Lad*), and others on candidates for editorship of the new book. Housman replied:

> I do not think that a new Latin dictionary should be undertaken till the German Thesaurus is complete, as the duplication of labour would be cruel and wicked. But to remove the actual errors in Lewis and Short, though no light task, should be practical; and if only the false quantities were corrected, and 'relative' amended to 'interrogative' in the hundreds of places where it should be, that would be something. I cannot say that I know a young lexicographer.
>
> W. B. Anderson, Souter are names which suggest themselves.[12]

Souter himself sent a list of three names, headed by his own; he gave his age (56), but added helpfully that he came from a long-lived family. The other two names were those of his brother-in-law W. B. Anderson (also named, as we have seen, by Housman), and his ex-pupil Ronald Burn, who later

Barras Seer, 1960), 81. For an exuberantly detailed account of the assembly of *OLD*, see J. G. Henderson, 'A1–ZYTHUM: DOMIMINA NUSTIO ILLUMEA, or Out with the OLD (1931–82)', in C. A. Stray (ed.), *Classical Dictionaries: Past, Present and Future* (London: Duckworth, 2010), 139–76.

[8] On Souter, see R. J. Getty, 'Alexander Souter', *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 38 (1952), 255–68.

[9] The revision was edited by (Sir) Henry Stuart Jones, with the help of Roderick McKenzie; its fascicles were collected in 1940 in two volumes, and later in a single volume.

[10] For the history of *TLL* see D. Krömer (ed.), *Wie die Blätter am Baum, so wechseln die Wörter: 100 Jahre* Thesaurus linguae Latinae (Stuttgart/Leipzig: Teubner, 1995); K. Coleman (ed.), 'The "Thesaurus Linguae Latinae" and Classical Scholarship in the 21st Century: Five Perspectives', *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 137 (2007), 473–507; C. Flow, 'Der Spiegel der Zeit: the *Thesaurus Linguae Latinae* and the story of modern Latin lexicography', AB dissertation, Harvard University, 2010. Souter had sent material to the *Thesaurus* from its earliest days: Getty, 'Souter' (n.8), 260.

[11] F. Vollmer and E. Bickel, *Epitome Thesauri Latini I: A–Aedilis* (Leipzig: Teubner, 1912), planned to be completed in four volumes. Vollmer died in 1923.

[12] Housman to R. W. Chapman, 15 November 1929, OUP Archive, PBEd 12941. The letter is given here in full, having been discovered too late to be included in Archie Burnett's *The Letters of A. E. Housman* (Oxford: OUP, 2007). Anderson succeeded Housman in the Cambridge Latin chair after the latter's death in 1936. See also T. Keeline, 'A. E. Housman and the Thesaurus Linguae Latinae', *Housman Society Journal*, 36 (2010), 64–76.

worked on the revision of Liddell and Scott.[13] In 1933 Souter was invited to edit the dictionary, with the help of another ex-pupil, James McLeod Wyllie. Souter was to work from Aberdeen, coordinating the work of volunteer readers (who eventually numbered more than fifty), while Wyllie was to be based in Oxford. Wyllie had been hired to work on the *OED* Supplement in 1929: this was to be published during 1933, so he would soon be available, and he was already seen by the Press as a promising young scholar who had absorbed the principles of Oxford lexicography from William Craigie of the *OED*.[14] The *OLD* project was thus conceived of from the beginning in relation to other OUP dictionaries. Sisam had pointed out to the Press's Finance Committee in 1932 that 'When L[iddell] & Sc[ott] is done, payable or really payable dictionaries, which are our speciality, will be exhausted except for Latin ... It will be very awkward if, e.g., Cambridge, looking for a new field, took up a Latin Dictionary and so cut us out all along the line.' The move forward in 1933 thus combined three separate concerns: to replace Lewis and Short, to occupy the field of Latin lexicography so as to discourage competition, and to retain the services of the Press's most talented young lexicographer after the end of the *OED* project.

The links with *OED* deserve to be emphasized. By 1930 the Press was unique as a publisher in its lexicographical resources. Since the early days of *OED* in the 1880s it had built up both an unparalleled wealth of lexicographical expertise and a substantial in-house dictionary department. It also had a dedicated working space, the Dictionary Room in the Old Ashmolean Museum, which the *OLD* team took over in 1933 from the group which had worked on the *OED* Supplement.[15] It was this lexicographical tradition which was passed from English to Latin through Craigie's training of James Wyllie, who in 1935 was given glowing endorsements by Chapman and Sisam.[16] On occasion Wyllie referred to himself as 'Lexicographer to the University of Oxford'. No such post existed, but Wyllie was certainly the Press's main in-house consultant on lexicography; at one time or another he worked or advised on dictionaries of English and several foreign languages, as well as on Latin.[17] In terms of lexicographical practice, the tradition Wyllie inherited centred on the technique of 'slipping': the use of paper slips filled in by the Oxford team or their volunteer readers, sorted and filed into drawers, and then sent to the Press's compositors for printing. Wyllie himself developed this tradition, first by using colour-coded slips with paper bands for holding them together, then in 1942 by designing and making sorting boxes for slips.[18] The system was described by the Polish lexicographer Marian Plezia, who paid several visits to the Dictionary Room, and whose account refers to a photograph reproduced in the OUP journal *The Periodical*:

> The photo shows clearly the wooden shelves on which there are endless stacks of cards (tied with string) containing excerpts which constitute the material of the dictionary ... We trust we do not betray any 'editorial secrets' if we reveal that the text of the O.L.D. is set directly from these cards (which are white in colour) ... Before they are sent to the printing room, the white cards are interleaved with similar pink

[13] In spite of a physical disability and poor map-reading skills, Burn is claimed by some to have been the first person to scale all the 'Munros'—Scottish mountains over 3,000 feet high. See Henderson, 'A1–ZYTHUM' (n.7), 171, n.26.

[14] Wyllie was a 'lad of parts' in the best Scottish tradition: he was the son of a labourer, and had risen from poverty through intelligence and hard work, ending his education as an outstanding student at Aberdeen University. He had been awarded a three-year Croom Robertson fellowship at Aberdeen (1931–3) to prepare a lexicon to the works of Sallust; this was completed in 1936, but at that point, according to Wyllie, Sisam, who had originally suggested that it could be published, refused to consider it.

[15] The Dictionary Room had housed *OED* staff since Henry Bradley and William Craigie had moved there from the Clarendon Press building in 1901.

[16] Sisam declared that 'I am sure he will be the outstanding general lexicographer of the next generation', and Chapman referred to 'a reasonable probability that, if his services are retained, he will be for life a scholarly compiler of great value, comparable with Murray himself' (Sir James Murray, editor of *OED*). Cf. Henderson, 'A1-ZYTHUM' (n.7), 153.

[17] In recognition of this work, in 1936 the university gave him an honorary MA, and he was given membership of the senior common room at Balliol College. On Wyllie's work for *OED*, see C. Brewer, *Treasure-House of the Language: The Living OED* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2007), 80–6.

[18] J. M. Wyllie, *The Oxford Dictionary Slanders: The Greatest Scandal in the Whole History of Scholarship* (St Andrew's, Guernsey: The Barras Seer, 1965), 66–7. The boxes, some single and some double, were variously made from mahogany, oak, and deal. A double box is still in use by the team working on the *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources*, whose first fascicle appeared in 1975; the letter S was reached in 2010. On the early history of slipping, see A. Blair, *Too Much to Know: Managing Scholarly Information before the Modern Age* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2010), 93–102, 210–29; J. Considine, 'Cutting and Pasting in Early Modern Information Management', forthcoming in W. Sherman, J. Fleming, and A. Smyth (eds.), *The Renaissance Collage*.

> ones, which contain anything that is editorial in the text of the dictionary... By cutting out the intermediate stage of a typescript... an important set of errors is thus eliminated.[19]

The function of slips in reducing errors of transmission between compilers and printers was further enhanced by another of Wyllie's innovations, the use of dozens of copies of Oxford Classical Texts, cut up so that words and passages could be marked.[20]

The Press's contract with Souter specified that he would be assisted by Wyllie in producing a dictionary which would cover Latin literature up to about the death of Suetonius. Sisam helpfully commented, 'I believe the date is not certainly known' (it was *c.* AD 140). In practice the dictionary's coverage extended to *c.* AD 200. The avoidance of later Latin removed from the task not only the works of the church fathers Jerome and Augustine, whose bulk at least equalled that of the classical writers, but also those of the classicizing poets Ausonius and Claudian. It was motivated in part by Souter's desire to avoid competition with another of his ex-pupils, J. H. Baxter, who was preparing a dictionary of later Latin for the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. Souter, according to his contract, was to finish the concise Latin dictionary in the next three years, the timetable for the larger work being set at ten years. Like most initial estimates for such large-scale works, this proved to be wildly optimistic. By 1937, when Souter retired from Aberdeen to Oxford to concentrate on his work for OUP, it had become clear that he would never finish the concise dictionary.[21] In the following year he was asked to provide *OLD* sample entries for assessment by Press advisers, whose verdict on his specimen of *accipio* was damning. First William Craigie wrote that 'Even the old Freund-Andrews was superior in every way to this', then C. J. Fordyce of Glasgow University concluded that the specimen was 'one of the worst pieces of work on Latin that I have ever seen ... As a dictionary it is useless.' No wonder that R. W. Chapman, Secretary to the Delegates of the Press, wrote to the Oxford Latinist Cyril Bailey, a Delegate since 1920 and a crucial advisory figure in the Press's classical publishing, 'The speech of the Second Murderer is even bloodier than its predecessor.'[22] In July 1939 Souter was persuaded to resign as editor of *OLD*, and in compensation was employed to edit a glossary of later Latin.[23]

At this point Wyllie understandably expected to be put in sole charge, but instead the Delegates appointed Cyril Bailey, well known in Oxford as an academic diplomat and conciliator, to collaborate with him under the title of Senior Co-Editor.[24] Internal tensions in the *OLD* team prompted the removal of some of its members to a house near the Press buildings, to work under Bailey's direction; the rest stayed in the Dictionary Room, reporting to Wyllie.[25] Some of the tensions related to Charles Brink, a German Jewish refugee who had been appointed to the staff in 1938: Wyllie felt that Brink, who had spent five years working for the *Thesaurus Linguae Latinae*, brought with him a methodical rather than an intuitive approach to lexicography.[26] Brink and Wyllie were on good terms at first, but

[19] M. Plezia, 'Oxford Latin Dictionary, fasc. 1, A–Calcitro', *Eos*, 59 (1971), 177–80, at p. 178. Plezia was the editor of a Latin–Polish dictionary (5 vols., 1959–79), and from 1953 until his retirement in 1988 of a Polish dictionary of medieval Latin which by 2010 had reached its eighth volume and the word *septimana*. The 'cards' were in fact paper slips.

[20] In some cases, this prevented the use of a superior text, as in the case of Virgil, where the established use of F. A. Hirtzel's OCT of 1900 made it impossible to use R. A. B. Mynors's replacement of 1969.

[21] A smaller book still, the 'Little Latin Dictionary', had been proposed by Wyllie in 1932. In December 1933 he supplied a sample page which Sisam found 'extraordinarily concise & business-like'. Wyllie was paid £100 a year to work on it in his own time, but found it impossible to continue, and in November 1935 asked for the payments to be stopped. OUP Archive, CPEd 833.

[22] J. Henderson, 'A1–ZYTHUM' (n.7), 159. Souter apparently claimed that he had assembled the dictionary material almost single-handed, having supplied over 27,000 slips (Getty, 'Souter' (n.8), 268). By 1937 almost a million slips had been completed.

[23] This was eventually published just after Souter's death as *A Glossary of Later Latin to 600 AD* (Oxford: OUP, 1949), and covered the period between the end dates of *OLD* and of Lewis and Short (200–600). After Souter's death, an OUP official noted that 'The record of Souter's last years is a pathetic one of failing powers and uncurbed expenditure.' 'The late Professor Souter': OUP Archive, PBEd 12933, finance file.

[24] J. Henderson, 'The "Euripides Red" series', in C. A. Stray (ed.), *Classical Books: Scholarship and Publishing in Britain since 1800* (London: Institute of Classical Studies, 2007), 143–75 at pp. 146–7.

[25] There had been a long history of disagreement and possessiveness over furniture and working space in the Dictionary Room. Wyllie had suffered from it when he first arrived in Oxford in 1931, when he was given a 'peculiarly dirty table': Sisam to Chapman, 12 Feb. 1931: OUP Archive, PBEd 3974.

[26] Another staff member, E. A. Parker, referred in 1943 to Brink's 'totalitarian lexicography'. Such comments reflect an antipathy to a perceived Teutonic style of scholarship, common in Britain in the 1940s as it had been during the First World War. Brink went on to be

later fell out, and it was probably Brink's declaration that they could not work together amicably that prompted the splitting of the *OLD* team.[27] To escape from this difficult situation, on the outbreak of war Wyllie volunteered for active service, although he was in a reserved occupation. After a short period in the Artillery, he was recruited by the code-breakers of Bletchley Park and there, ever the lexicographer, assembled a glossary of cryptographic terms. He was also commissioned by the Press to produce a dictionary of English synonyms. At Bletchley Park he met John Chadwick, then a Cambridge undergraduate and later to be famous for his part in the deciphering of Linear B.[28] Chadwick was recruited to the *OLD* team in 1946, trained by Wyllie, and soon seen as the most promising representative of the next generation of Oxford lexicographers. Wyllie's hope was that Chadwick would be successively his assistant, colleague, and finally successor. [29]

After the war, work was resumed and the prospect of completion seemed closer. Sisam, who had succeeded Chapman as Secretary in 1942, was himself succeeded in 1948 by Arthur Norrington, who in March 1949 formally appointed Wyllie editor of the dictionary, telling him 'You have in fact been acting in the capacity of editor-in-chief for a long time past.' [30] Wyllie proposed the setting up of a panel of specialist consultants, and also a Latin Dictionary Committee to monitor progress. The committee, consisting of Delegates, Press officers, and the *OLD* editor, met several times a year from May 1951. Its members included Roger Mynors, a Balliol man who was currently Kennedy Professor of Latin at Cambridge, but who returned to Oxford in 1953 to succeed Eduard Fraenkel in the Corpus chair. Mynors pressed for the abandonment of the AD 200 cutoff date and the inclusion of material from the following four centuries. This was at first agreed, but in 1952 Chadwick left for a permanent academic post in Cambridge, and the Press concluded that staffing was insufficient to cope with the extra work involved. Another major decision, taken unanimously in October 1952, was that a printing timetable should be planned. Norrington had consulted William Craigie, who had advised that 'the compilers of dictionaries always worked faster and more efficiently once they had to keep up with the Printer and had the satisfaction of seeing the book in the making instead of just a distant prospect.'[31] At this point it was estimated that the dictionary could be published in annual parts over the next eight years.

In the same year Wyllie's situation became very difficult. The cost of raising a family and living in Oxford had left him in debt, and the resultant anxiety led to debilitating intestinal cramps. These pressures in turn led to an experience of heightened consciousness in the first weekend of October, in which Wyllie believed he had had a revelation of Truth and God. In the following week he sent Norrington a lengthy memorandum giving a detailed account of his difficulties with the Press, and in particular with Kenneth Sisam.[32] This led to a series of difficult interviews and exchanges, and in the following year, after a brief spell in the local psychiatric hospital and several months' leave, Wyllie was dismissed from his position by the Press. It was a sad end to twenty years of work and struggle.[33]

With both Wyllie and Chadwick gone, the Delegates turned to Peter Glare, who had joined the dictionary team in 1950, to see the book through to publication. Glare had come from Cambridge, where his director of studies at Jesus College, who gave him a glowing reference, was Hugh Lloyd-Jones, like Mynors an émigré from Oxford; he returned there in 1951 and was Regius Professor of Greek 1960-89. Wyllie very much approved of Glare, writing to Norrington that he had 'the healthy easy-going

Kennedy Professor of Latin at Cambridge (1954–74).

[27] Bailey to Chapman, 18 May 1939: OUP Archive, PBEd 12933. Wyllie believed that Brink had complained of his staff management to Bailey: *Oxford Dictionary Slanders* (n.18), 106–7.

[28] On Chadwick's role in the decipherment, see A. Robinson, *The Man who Deciphered Linear B: The Story of Michael Ventris* (London: Thames & Hudson, 2002). He later concentrated on Greek rather than Latin: see his *Lexicographica Graeca: Contributions to the Lexicography of Ancient Greek* (Oxford: OUP, 1996).

[29] Wyllie to his wife, 9 Oct. 1945 (Wyllie papers). After Wyllie's death in 1971, Chadwick wrote a memorial notice which he sent to Colin Roberts, Secretary of OUP, but after seeing Roberts's detailed criticisms, decided not to publish it.

[30] Norrington to Wyllie, 9 Mar. 1949: OUP Archive, PBEd 12942.

[31] Minutes of Latin Dictionary Committee, 6 Oct. 1952: OUP Archive, PBEd 12947. Wyllie had pressed earlier for printing to begin: Norrington to Wyllie, 29 Oct. 1949 (OUP Archive, PBEd 12943).

[32] Wyllie later published this as *The Unanswered Memorandum, or the Clarendon Press Shown Up* (Oxford: The Barras Seer, 1959).

[33] Between 1954 and his death in a car accident in 1971, Wyllie wrote and distributed a long series of pamphlets attacking OUP and its servants, some of them posted in envelopes which themselves bore accusatory inscriptions. The best-known of these pamphlets was *The Oxford Dictionary Slanders* (n.18 above).

outlook of the sportsman; which is one of the best counterpoises to the intenseness which is so apt to beset the lexicographer'.[34] The official estimate, one of many triumphs of optimism over experience, was now that seven to ten years would be needed for completion. Re-examination of the existing articles showed that cutting was needed to bring the text down to a manageable size. Glare also felt that apart from the work done by Wyllie and Chadwick, most of the articles needed revision. Chadwick's departure was symptomatic of a long-standing problem in finding scholarly staff who were willing to give up the prospects of higher pay and better job security in the university sector. Nor was scholarship enough: as Wyllie had often stressed, to make a good article one also needed training in lexicography. After the long and troubled history of the previous twenty years the Press was determined that the book's publication should run to a guaranteed timetable, and though there is evidence for the imminence of the first fascicle in 1956, it did not appear until 1968, when about two-thirds of the material was judged to be in final shape. Seven more fascicles followed at regular intervals, the final fascicle appearing in 1982, when the *OLD* was published as a single volume of 2,150 pages.[35]

The publication of the first fascicle, *A–Calcitro*, posed a problem for the Press. Their normal procedure would have been to give editorial names on the title page, but this would have meant acknowledging Wyllie, who was at this point still circulating anti-OUP pamphlets. In order to circumvent the problem, the title pages of the first three fascicles carried only the dictionary's title, the Press's arms, the words 'At the Clarendon Press', and the date. Only in the fourth fascicle, published in 1973 after Wyllie's death, was Peter Glare named as editor. The first two fascicles carried a Publisher's Note giving a short account of the book's history; this was dropped from later fascicles, but resuscitated for the single-volume publication in 1982. The note is a minor masterpiece of mandarin prose in which juxtaposition is artfully employed: 'By 1939 it was clear that progress, whether measured in terms of quality or quantity, was unsatisfactory. In the same year Professor Souter retired from the Editorship.' A similar reference to Wyllie comes later on: 'Mr Wyllie's editorship terminated in 1954. A fresh study of the material showed that a thorough revision of the material, including what had been thought approximately ready for the printer, would be necessary.' As Wyllie wrote in a pamphlet issued soon afterwards, 'The innuendo is plain.'[36] He was then teaching at a girls' school in Guernsey, and was provoked to write his pamphlet when some of his pupils showed him a recent issue of *The Guardian* containing a review of the first fascicle by Christopher Driver. Driver wrote with inside knowledge, mentioning for example that an earlier pamphlet of Wyllie's, a verse epic entitled *The Clarendon Press* (1958), displayed 'such strong and curious passions' that it had been read aloud twice a term by a group of Balliol undergraduates.[37]

Reviews of the first fascicle in academic journals were overwhelmingly favourable. In *Greece & Rome* R. H. Barrow, founding editor of the journal and a former Inspector of Schools for Classics, welcomed the enterprise and sketched a historical context, from Scheller through Andrews to Lewis and Short.[38] In the *Classical Review* the Cambridge classical scholar and bibliophile E. J. Kenney, while giving a long list of detailed criticisms, praised both the advance on Lewis and Short and the production values: 'The printer . . . must be congratulated on a technical *tour de force* . . . he has managed to produce a page of three columns on thin paper in predominantly small type that is not only legible but positively a pleasure to contemplate.'[39]

[34] Wyllie to Norrington, 25 Feb. 1950: OUP Archive, PBEd 12942. In 2011, over sixty years after he began his work on *OLD*, Peter Glare continues to work on Latin lexicography as a member of the team producing the *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources*.

[35] The fascicles continued to be sold separately till they went out of print in 1987/8.

[36] J. M. Wyllie, *An Advance Specimen of the Forthcoming Part Four of THE GREAT BETRAYAL or The Failure of Science* (St Peter Port, Guernsey: The Author, 1968), 31.

[37] C. Driver, 'A to Calcitro', *The Guardian*, 2 May 1968, 7. Wyllie's 1958 pamphlet, like most of his output in this genre, is held in Aberdeen University Library, Special Collections, MS 3126.

[38] Barrow could fairly be called an OUP insider: he had acted as an advisor to the Press, had been a member of the *OLD* team since 1954, and was also Colin Roberts's father-in-law.

[39] E. J. Kenney, 'Dimidium qui coepit habet', *CR* ns 20 (1970), 91–4. In reviews of the next two fascicles (*Classical Review* ns 21 (1971), 93–5; ns 24 (1974), 88–90), he compared *OLD* with the *Thesaurus*, finding the former more flexibly organized but at times over-subtle in its distinctions.

Kenney's major criticisms were related to the exclusion of Latin literature after AD 200 (he mentioned specifically Ausonius and Claudian) and the almost exclusive use of Oxford Classical Texts, which in some cases had meant that the best available texts had not been employed. Kenney also regretted in a footnote (p. 93) the decision not to mark vowels unless they occurred in a metrically indeterminate position. This lack of marking of 'hidden quantities' remains a common criticism of *OLD*.[40] The editorial decision seems to have been taken in the early stages of the project, and it is unclear what led to it, though in 1969 Peter Glare commented that 'it was felt that the area of dispute . . . was so great that it would be best to omit them.'[41]

Two other editorial decisions were less controversial. For the first time in a Latin dictionary, articles were included on word suffixes (another innovation of Wyllie's), so that one finds, for example, the sequence *anus*¹, *anus*², *anus*³, *-anus*, the last being a suffix, as in *Romanus*. One reviewer thought this 'a kind of didactic experiment, and a whimsical one at that, but possibly useful.'[42] The other decision was to return to the ancient alphabet, in which I and U were used for both vowels and consonants, and therefore to abolish J and V.[43] This decision followed the usage of the Oxford Classical Texts (1898–), for which Charles Cannan had laboured to provide a standard style, though some editors had stuck to 'v' for consonantal 'u'.

While the reception of *OLD* was generally positive, in some quarters its authority made it a target for scholars keen to measure their scholarship against it. In 1983 the Cambridge Latinist F. R. D. Goodyear published an almost entirely negative review of the completed dictionary, complaining of excessive multiplication of categories and of missing evidence from post-AD 200 authors whose work included earlier material.[44] Goodyear's characteristically heated criticisms derived in part from discussions with another Cambridge scholar, H. D. Jocelyn, who also disagreed in print with the dictionary.[45] The two men were accustomed to 'sit disparaging it endlessly', as one scholar has said: it may be pertinent to note that both were Cambridge-trained, and that there was a long-standing Cambridge tradition of denigrating the textual scholarship of Oxford classicists, Benjamin Jowett being a notable target. The critical comments of Goodyear and Jocelyn are reminiscent of the brutally disparaging reviews published by A. E. Housman.

By the time the first fascicle appeared in 1968 a stable team had been established, as the List of Editorial Staff shows: two of them, R. H. Barrow and R. C. Palmer, had joined in the 1950s and worked on the book till it was complete.[46] G. M. Lee's working dates (1968–82) indicate that he was hired to read the proofs of the fascicles. Mervyn Lee (1915–86) was a learned eccentric who after a fine undergraduate career in Cambridge had failed to keep a teaching post at Downside. He worked on the *OLD* proofs in the public libraries of Bedford, accompanied by suitcases full of books borrowed from academic libraries in Cambridge.[47] Another learned eccentric who read the proofs of the dictionary was A. H. Buck (1900–87), according to OUP convention not named in the Publisher's Note because he worked in the Press's Printing House. Buck was taken on after being sacked from Christ's Hospital, where he had taught both Peter Glare and E. J. Kenney. One of his colleagues remembered him as a

[40] In verse a syllable is 'heavy' if it ends with two consonants (e.g. *-act-*); hence the length of the vowel cannot be determined from reading. One needs to know, e.g. from etymology, that the *a* in *actus* (from *ago*) is long, though in *ago* it is short.

[41] P. G. W. Glare, letter to the editor, *Greece & Rome*, 16 (1969), 173.

[42] G. Luck, 'Oxford Latin Dictionary', *American Journal of Philology*, 105 (1984), 91–100, at p. 93.

[43] The decision was Souter's, made in 1933 and approved by Sisam in a letter to him of 1 May that year (OUP Archive, PBEd 12940). The history of i/j and u/v is long and complicated: see, for example, D. G. Scragg, *History of English Spelling* (Manchester: Manchester UP, 1974), 81. The first lexicographer of English (one can hardly call him an English lexicographer) to distinguish I from J and U from V was Noah Webster, in his *Compendious Dictionary of the English Language* (1806: his typically forthright denunciation of his predecessors is at p. xxi of his preface).

[44] Goodyear's review originally appeared in *Proceedings of the African Classical Associations*, 17 (1983), 124–36, but is more easily accessible in his *Collected Papers in Latin Literature*, ed. K. Coleman et al. (London: Duckworth, 1992), 281–7. The final sentence reads, 'This is not a very good dictionary.'

[45] The article on *cinaedus* was criticized in Jocelyn's 'Catullus, Mamurra and Romulus cinaedus', *Sileno*, 25 (1999), 97–113, where he remarked (p. 109 n.79) that 'older dictionaries did a better job.'

[46] Richard Palmer later worked on the fourth volume of the *OED* Supplement before becoming editor of botanical terms for the *New Shorter Oxford English Dictionary*, which was published in 1993.

[47] P. Considine (ed.), *George Mervyn Lee: A Portrait* (Bedford: Viator Press, 2002). Lee is shown with his suitcases in Plate XIV.

man learned in Latin and Greek, and also in cricket and rugby, from whose reader's cubbyhole oaths could be heard as he encountered foolish errors in the proofs he was reading: a man 'whose favourite word rhymed with his surname'.[48]

The print run for the eight fascicles was 8,000. After its initial complete publication in 1982 the dictionary was reprinted a dozen times, most recently in 2002, with the 1996 reprint incorporating some detailed corrections. In the decade 1998–2007 sales exceeded 10,000 copies. In the same period the old warhorse Lewis and Short, unrevised since its first publication in 1879, sold nearly 5,000 copies, and it too was reprinted in 2002. This may seem surprising, but there are several reasons for it. First, as we have seen, *OLD*'s coverage ends at AD 200, while Lewis and Short takes in another four centuries. Second, the older book is less than half the price of its successor. Finally, though Lewis and Short is in many ways outclassed by *OLD*, it is widely used as a convenient desk reference by those for whom it is not ideal, but is good enough. The baby of the Lewis and Short family, the *Elementary Latin Dictionary* (1891), is still on sale in 2011, but the market for small Latin dictionaries is now dominated by new compilations. OUP itself commissioned a book from James Morwood, then Head of Classics at Harrow School, partly in response to the appearance of *OLD*: this appeared as the *Pocket Oxford Latin Dictionary* (1994), later also published in a smaller format as the *Oxford Latin Mini Dictionary* (1995). The intermediate version of Lewis and Short, the *School Latin Dictionary* of 1889, was last reprinted in 1964, and went out of print in 1974. In an age when so much linguistic enquiry takes place via the Internet, the print dictionary market is polarized between large and (very) small books. In the longer term the latter are likely to be the survivors, as large projects migrate to the Web.

Since the publication of the first fascicle of *OLD* in 1968, both dictionaries and books in general have become distinct subjects of interest and study. It has been recognized that their texts are not produced in a vacuum, but have histories, and that these histories involve not only authors, but also publishers, printers, and readers.[49] Books are material objects produced for profit, but in many cases not just for profit: so much is evident in the history of Oxford University Press, which in the twentieth century became one of the largest general publishers in the UK, while remaining, as it does today, a department of Oxford University. In this brief account of the history of *OLD* I have attempted to explain how it was planned, assembled, published, and received by readers and reviewers, and to situate it within its publisher's output and in relation to other works which offered models for imitation or avoidance. As I have suggested above, the crucial reference points for *OLD* were the foreign, blessedly different, and conveniently slow-moving *Thesaurus Linguae Latinae*, the massive and exemplary in-house methodological resource of the *Oxford English Dictionary*, and somewhere between these two, 'not our book' and yet seen as 'our book' by several generations of readers, the long-established Lewis and Short.

CHRISTOPHER STRAY

My thanks to the following for information and advice: Jim Adams, Richard Ashdowne, John Considine, Katharine Davis, Eleanor Dickey, Peter Gilliver, Peter Glare, John Henderson, Leofranc Holford-Strevens, Beverley Hunt, Ian Jackson, Bob Kaster, Joshua Katz, Ted Kenney, Martin Maw, James Morwood, Angus Stevenson, Graham Whitaker, and James Wyllie, to whom I owe special thanks for giving me access to the papers of his father J. M. Wyllie.

48 Leofranc Holford-Strevens, quoted in M. Belson, *On the Press: Through the Eyes of the Craftsmen at Oxford University Press* (Witney: Robert Boyd, 2003), 102. Buck's letters to Edmund Blunden form the basis of C. Z. Rothkopf and B. Webb (eds.), *More than a Brother: Correspondence between Edmund Blunden and Hector Buck, 1917–1967* (London: Sexton, 1996).

49 For the history of books, see S. Eliot and J. Rose (ed.), *A Companion to the History of the Book* (Oxford: Blackwell, 2007) and M. F. Suarez and H. R. Woudhuysen (eds.), *The Oxford Companion to the Book* (Oxford: OUP, 2 vols. 2010). For dictionaries, T. McArthur, *Worlds of Reference: Lexicography, Learning and Language from the Clay Tablet to the Computer* (Cambridge: CUP, 1986); J. Green, *Chasing the Sun: Dictionary-Makers and the Dictionaries They Made* (London: Cape, 1996); S. Landau, *Dictionaries: The Art and Craft of Lexicography* (Cambridge: CUP, 2nd edn. 2001); and H. Béjoint, *The Lexicography of English: From Origins to Present* (Oxford: OUP, 2010). On dictionaries of Latin and Greek, see Stray, *Classical Dictionaries*... (London: Duckworth, 2010).

# BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE

## I AUTHORS AND WORKS

The references given in column 1 are normally the last possible for each work. This will make clear which system of chapter, paragraph, etc., division, or of pagination, is being followed, where two or more exist. Authors used as secondary sources are printed in lower case while square brackets around an author's name indicate dubious ascription. The full form of post-classical or modern collections, anthologies, etc., is given in the Supplementary List (II) below. The abbreviations for these are usually printed with lower-case initial (e.g. *anth.*, *poet.*, *trag.*). In the indication of date, Roman numerals refer to centuries.

In the description of Editions used, OCT, T, and L refer to Oxford Classical Texts (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), Bibliotheca Teubneriana, and the Loeb Classical Library respectively. The editions cited are normally those used for the original excerpting of material. Important changes in later editions have been taken into account wherever possible.

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acc. *poet.* 26 (28) | L. Accius | | 170–*c.* 85 BC | |
| *praet.* 42 | | | | |
| *trag.* 696 | | | | |
| *Act. Triumph.* 37 (*CIL* 1.p.50) | | Acta Triumphalia | | |
| Aed. *Poet.* 2.6 | Valerius Aedituus | | ii–i BC | |
| *Aetna* 646 | | | before AD 63 | Poetae Latini Minores Vollmer T 1930 |
| Afran. *com.* 432 | L. Afranius | | b. *c.* 150 BC | |
| Afric. *dig.* 50.16.208 | Sex. Caecilius Africanus | | ii AD (mid) | |
| Agen. *agrim.* p.51 | Agennius Vrbicus | | ? ii AD (early) | |
| Alf. *dig.* 50.16.203 | P. Alfenus Varus | | cos. 39 BC | |
| *iur.* 1 | | | | |
| *gram.* 4 | | | | |
| Amp. 50.2 | L. Ampelius | Liber Memorialis | ? ii AD | Assmann T 1935 |
| Andr. *com.* 8 | L. Liuius Andronicus | | *c.* 284–204 BC | |
| *poet.* 45 | | | | |
| *trag.* 41 | | | | |
| Annian. *poet.* 3.4 | Annianus | | ii AD | |
| Annius orat. 5 | T. Annius Luscus | | cos. 153 BC | |
| Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.126(163N) | Antoninus Pius | | Emp. AD 138–61 | see Fro. |
| Ant. *Att.* 10.8a.2 | M. Antonius | | *c.* 82–30 BC | see Cic. *Att.* |
| *orat.* 13 | | | | |
| Ap. Claud. Pulch. *gram.* 3 | Appius Claudius Pulcher | | cos. 54 BC | |
| App. *poet.* 2.2 | Appius Claudius Caecus | | cos. 307, 296 BC | |
| Apris. *com.* 10 | ? Aprissius | | quoted in Varro | |
| Apul. *Apol.* 103 | Apuleius | Apologia | b. *c.* AD 123 | Helm T 1912 |
| *Fl.* 23 | | Florida | | Helm T 1921 |
| *Met.* 11.30 | | Metamorphoses | | Helm T 1931 |
| *Mun.* 38 | | de Mundo | | Thomas T 1921 |
| *Pl.* 2.28 | | de Platone | | Thomas T 1921 |
| *poet.* 7 | | | | |
| *Soc.* 24 | | de Deo Socratis | | Thomas T 1921 |
| Arb. *poet.* 2 | Arb(r)onius Silo | | time of Augustus | |
| Arg. *Pl. Truc.* 11 | | Argumentum Plauti, etc. | post-Plautine (variously dated) | see Pl. |
| Arr. *hist.* 7 | L. Arruntius | | cos. 22 BC | |
| Asc. *Corn.* 72 | Q. Asconius Pedianus | in Cornelianam | 9 BC–AD 76 | Clark OCT 1907 |
| *Mil.* 49 | | in Milonianam | | |
| *Pis.* 15 | | in Pisonianam | | |

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sc.* 25 | | in Scaurianam | | |
| *Tog.* 84 | | in orationem in toga candida | | |
| Asel. *hist.* 14 | Sempronius Asellio | | ii–i BC | |
| As. Gal. *poet.* 2 | C. Asinius Gallus | | cos. 22 BC | |
| Ateius *gram.* 14 | L. Ateius Praetextatus | | i BC | |
| Atil. *com.* 4 | Atilius | | ii BC | |
| Atta *com.* 24 | T. Quinctius Atta | | d. 77 BC | |
| *poet.* 1 | | | | |
| Aufust. *gram.* 3 | Aufustius | | i BC | |
| Aug. *Anc.* 6.43 | C. Iulius Caesar Octauianus (Augustus) | Monumentum Ancyranum | 63 BC–AD 14 | Ehrenberg & Jones Oxf. 1949 |
| *hist.* 20 | | | | |
| *poet.* 6 | | | | |
| Augur. *poet.* 8 | Sentius Augurinus | | ii AD (early) | |
| August. *C. D.* 22.30 | Aurelius Augustinus (St Augustine) | de Ciuitate Dei | AD 354–430 | Dombart T 1892 |
| Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.14(49N) | M. Aurelius Antoninus | | emp. AD 161–180 | see Fro. |
| *poet.* 1 | | | | |
| Aur. Op. *gram.* 28 | Aurelius Opillus | | ii–i BC | |
| Avit. *poet.* 3.2 | Alfius Auitus | | ii AD | |
| Balb. *Att.* 9.13a.2 | L. Cornelius Balbus | | cos. 40 BC | see Cic. *Att.* |
| Balb. *grom.* p.108La | Balbus | | time of Trajan | |
| Balb. Opp. *Att.* 9.7a.2 | see Balb. *Att.*/Opp. *hist* | | | see Cic. *Att.* |
| Bas. *gram.* 10 | Gauius Bassus | | i BC | |
| Bas. *poet.* 10 | Caesius Bassus | | i AD | |
| *B. Afr.* 98.2 | | de Bello Africo | *c.* 40 BC | see Caes. *Civ.* |
| *B. Alex.* 78.5 | | de Bello Alexandrino | *c.* 40 BC | see Caes. *Civ.* |
| *B. Hisp.* 42.7 | | de Bello Hispaniensi | *c.* 40 BC | see Caes. *Civ.* |
| Bib. *poet.* 17.2 | M. Furius Bibaculus | | b. 103 BC | |
| Bith. *Fam.* 6.16 | A. Pompeius Bithynicus | | praet. 45 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Brut. *ad. Brut.* 2.3.6 | M. Iunius Brutus | | 85–42 BC | see Cic. *ad Brut.* |
| *orat.* 31 | | | | |
| Brut. *iur.* 3 | M. Iunius Brutus | | ii BC (late) | |
| Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.3.4 | see Brut.[1]/Cas. | | | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| *Buc. Eins.* 2.38 | | Bucolica Einsidlensia | time of Nero | see Calp. *Ecl.* |
| Caecil. *com.* 294 | Caecilius Statius | | d. 168 BC | |
| Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.6 | A. Caecina | | i BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Cael. *Att.* 10.9a.5 | M. Caelius Rufus | | i BC | see Cic. *Att.* |
| *Fam.* 8.17.2 | | | | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| *orat.* 34 | | | | |
| Cael. *iur.* 2 | Cn. Arulenus Caelius Sabinus | | cos. AD 69 | |
| Caep. *orat.* 9 | Q. Seruilius Caepio | | d. 90 BC | |
| Caes. *Att.* 10.8b.2 | C. Iulius Caesar | | *c.* 100–44 BC | see Cic. *Att.* |
| *Civ.* 3.112.12 | | de Bello Ciuili | | du Pontet OCT 1900 |
| *Gal.* 7.90.8 | | de Bello Gallico | | du Pontet OCT 1900 |
| *gram.* 31 | | | | |
| *orat.* 47 | | | | |
| *poet.* 2.6 | | | | |
| Caesel. in Gel. 6(7).2.4 | L. Caesellius Vindex | | ii AD (early) | |
| Calid. *orat.* 13 | M. Calidius | | praet. 57 BC | |
| Caligula in Suet. *Cal.* 55.1 | C. Caesar Augustus Germanicus | | AD 12–41 | |
| Call. *dig.* 50.16.220.3 | Callistratus | | ii–iii AD | |
| Calp. *Decl.* 53 | Calpurnius Flaccus | Declamationes | ii AD | Lehnert T 1903 |
| Calp. *Ecl.* 7.84 | T. Calpurnius Siculus | Eclogae | i AD (mid) | Giarratano Turin 1924 |
| Calp. *hist.* 45 | L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi | | cos. 133 BC | |
| Calv. *orat.* 37 | C. Licinius Macer Caluus | | 82–47 BC | |
| *poet.* 19 | | | | |
| Can. *orat.* 5 | P. Cannutius | | i BC | |
| Cap. *gram.* 14 | C. Ateius Capito | | cos. AD 5 | |
| *iur.* 34 | | | | |
| Caper in *G.L.* 1.132 | Flavius Caper | | ii AD | |
| Carbo *orat.* 9 | C. Papirius Carbo | | cos. 120 BC | |
| Carbo Arv. *orat.* 3 | C. Papirius Carbo Aruina | | i BC (early) | |

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 67 | | Carmen de Bello Aegyptiaco | contemp. Ovid | Poetae Latini Minores Baehrens T 1879 |
| *Carm. Nelei* 5 (*trag.* p.271) | | Carmen Nelei | ? iii BC | |
| *Carm. Sal.* 21 (*poet.* p.5) | | Carmen Saliare | uncertain | |
| Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.4 | C. Cassius Longinus | | d. 42 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Casc. *iur.* 2 | A. Cascellius | | i BC (early) | |
| Cas. Sev. in Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.58 | Cassius Seuerus | | d. *c.* AD 34 | |
| Cassius Parmensis in Suet. *Aug.* 4.2 | | Cassius Parmensis | i BC | |
| Cato *Agr.* 162.3 | M. Porcius Cato | de Agri Cultura | 234–149 BC | Goetz T 1922 |
| *Dict.* 83(J) | | Dicta Memorabilia | | Jordan Leipzig 1860 |
| *Ep.* 5(J) | | Epistulae | | Jordan Leipzig 1860 |
| *Fil.* 16(J) | | libri ad Filium | | Jordan Leipzig 1860 |
| *hist.* 143 | | | | |
| *inc.* 77(J) | | | | |
| *iur.* 2 | | | | |
| *Mil.* 15(J) | | de Re Militari | | Jordan Leipzig 1860 |
| *Mor.* 3(J) | | Carmen de Moribus | | Jordan Leipzig 1860 |
| *orat.* 249 | | | | |
| Cato *Fam.* 15.5.3 | M. Porcius Cato Vticensis | | 95–46 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Cato nep. *orat.* 3 | C. Porcius Cato | | cos. 114 BC | |
| Catul. 116.8 | C. Valerius Catullus | | *c.* 84–*c.* 54 BC | Mynors OCT 1958 |
| Cels. 8.25.5 | A. Cornelius Celsus | | contemp. Tiberius | Marx Leipzig 1915 |
| Cels. *dig.* 50.17.193 | P. Iuuentius Celsus | | cos. II. AD 129 | |
| Char. p.532K | Flauius Sosipater Charisius | Ars Grammatica | iv AD | Barwick T 1925 |
| Cic. *Ac.* 1.46 | M. Tullius Cicero | Academica | 106–43 BC | Plasberg T 1922 |
| *ad Brut.* 2.5.6 | | Epistulae ad Brutum | | Purser OCT 1902 |
| *Aer. Al. Mil.* fr.24 | | Interrogatio de aere alieno Milonis | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Agr.* 3.16 | | de Lege Agraria | | Clark OCT 1909 |
| *Alcyon.* fr.2 | | Alcyones | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Alex.* fr.13 | | de Rege Alexandrino | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Amic.* 104 | | de Amicitia | | Simbeck T 1917 |
| *Arat.* 733(480) | | Arati Phaenomena | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Arat. Progn.* 425 | | Arati Prognostica | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Arch.* 32 | | pro Archia | | Clark OCT 1911 |
| *Att.* 16.16f.18 | | Epistulae ad Atticum | | Purser OCT 1903 |
| *Aug.* fr.5 | | de Auguriis | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Balb.* 65 | | pro Balbo | | Peterson OCT 1911 |
| *Brut.* 333 | | Brutus | | Wilkins OCT 1903 |
| *Caec.* 104 | | pro Caecina | | Clark OCT 1909 |
| *Cael.* 80 | | pro Caelio | | Clark OCT 1905 |
| *Catil.* 4.24 | | in Catilinam | | Clark OCT 1905 |
| *Cato* fr.15 | | Cato | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Chorog.* fr.1 | | Chorographia | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Clod.* fr.33 | | in P. Clodium et C. Curionem | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Clu.* 202 | | pro Cluentio | | Clark OCT 1905 |
| *Cons.* fr.11 | | de Consulatu suo | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Consil.* fr.4 | | de Consiliis suis | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Consol.* fr.17 | | Consolatio | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Corn.* 2 fr.18 | | pro Cornelio | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *de Orat.* 3.230 | | de Oratore | | Wilkins OCT 1903 |
| *Deiot.* 43 | | pro Rege Deiotaro | | Clark OCT 1918 |
| *Div.* 2. 150 | | de Diuinatione | | Ax T 1938 |
| *Div. Caec.* 73 | | Diuinatio in Q. Caecilium | | Peterson OCT 1917 |
| *Dom.* 147 | | de Domo sua | | Peterson OCT 1911 |
| *Eleg.* fr.1 | | Elegia Talemastis (dub. title) | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Ep.* fr.18.5 | | fragmenta epistularum | | Purser OCT 1902 |
| *Epigr.* 3 | | Epigrammata | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Facet.* 53 | | Facete Dicta | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Fam.* 16.24.2 | | Epistulae ad Familiares | | Purser OCT 1901 |
| *Fat.* 48 | | de Fato | | Ax T 1938 |
| *Fin.* 5. 96 | | de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum | | Schiche T 1915 |
| *Flac.* 106 | | pro Flacco | | Clark OCT 1909 |
| *Font.* 49 | | pro Fonteio | | Clark OCT 1911 |
| *Fund.* fr.7 | | pro Fundanio | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Gal.* fr.7 | | pro Q. Gallio | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Glor.* fr.14 | | de Gloria | | Plasberg T 1917 |
| *Har.* 63 | | de Haruspicum Responso | | Peterson OCT 1911 |
| *Hort.* fr.103 | | Hortensius | | Mueller T 1898 |

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *inc. orat.* fr.34 | | incertarum orationum fragmenta | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Inv.* 2.78 | | de Inuentione | | Stroebel T 1915 |
| *Iur. Civ.* fr.3 | | de Iure Ciuili in artem redigendo | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Leg.* 3.49 | | de Legibus | | Vahlen T 1883 |
| *lib. inc.* fr.43 | | fragmenta librorum incertorum | | Vahlen T 1883 |
| *Lig.* 38 | | pro Ligario | | Clark OCT 1918 |
| *Lim.* 4 | | Limon | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Luc.* 148 | | Lucullus | | Plasberg T 1922 |
| *Man.* 71 | | pro Lege Manilia | | Clark OCT 1905 |
| *pro Man.* fr.1 | | pro C. Manilio | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Mar.* 4.2 | | Marius | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Marc.* 34 | | pro Marcello | | Clark OCT 1918 |
| *Met.* fr.10 | | contra Contionem Q. Metelli | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Mil.* 105 | | pro Milone | | Clark OCT 1918 |
| *Mur.* 90 | | pro Murena | | Clark OCT 1918 |
| *N. D.* 3.95 | | de Natura Deorum | | Ax T 1933 |
| *Oecon.* fr.18 | | Oeconomicus | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Off.* 3.121 | | de Officiis | | Atzert T 1932 |
| *Op.* fr.12 | | pro Oppio | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Opt. Gen.* 23 | | de Optimo Genere Oratorum | | Wilkins OCT 1903 |
| *Orat.* 238 | | Orator | | Wilkins OCT 1903 |
| *Parad.* 52 | | Paradoxa Stoicorum | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Part.* 140 | | Partitiones Oratoriae | | Wilkins OCT 1903 |
| *Phil.* 14.28 | | Philippicae | | Clark OCT 1918 |
| *Pis.* 99 | | in Pisonem | | Clark OCT 1909 |
| *Planc.* 104 | | pro Plancio | | Clark OCT 1911 |
| *poet.* 40(55).2 | | | | |
| *Prot.* fr.5 | | Protagoras | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Prov.* 47 | | de Prouinciis Consularibus | | Peterson OCT 1911 |
| *Q. fr.* 3.9.9 | | Epistulae ad Quintum fratrem | | Purser OCT 1902 |
| *Q. Rosc.* 56 | | pro Q. Roscio comoedo | | Clark OCT 1909 |
| *Quinct.* 99 | | pro Quinctio | | Clark OCT 1909 |
| *Rab. Perd.* 38 | | pro Rabirio Perduellionis Reo | | Clark OCT 1909 |
| *Rab. Post.* 48 | | pro Rabirio Postumo | | Clark OCT 1909 |
| *Red. Pop.* 25 | | post Reditum ad Populum | | Peterson OCT 1911 |
| *Red. Sen.* 39 | | post Reditum in Senatu | | Peterson OCT 1911 |
| *Rep.* 6.29 | | de Republica | | Ziegler T 1929 |
| *S. Rosc.* 154 | | pro S. Roscio Amerino | | Clark OCT 1905 |
| *Scaur.* 51 | | pro Scauro | | Clark OCT 1911 |
| *Sen.* 85 | | de Senectute | | Simbeck T 1917 |
| *Sest.* 147 | | pro Sestio | | Peterson OCT 1911 |
| *sing. voc. ex inc. lib.* 37 | | singulae uoces ex incertis libris | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Sul.* 93 | | pro Sulla | | Clark OCT 1911 |
| *Tim.* 52 | | Timaeus | | Ax T 1938 |
| *Tog. Cand.* fr.28 | | in Toga Candida | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Top.* 100 | | Topica | | Wilkins OCT 1903 |
| *Tul.* 56 | | pro Tullio | | Clark OCT 1911 |
| *Tusc.* 5.121 | | Tusculanae Disputationes | | Pohlenz T 1918 |
| *Var.* fr. 19 | | pro L. Vareno | | Mueller T 1898 |
| *Vat.* 41 | | in Vatinium | | Peterson OCT 1911 |
| *Ver.* 56 | | in Verrem (actio prima) | | Peterson OCT 1917 |
| *Ver.* 5.189 | | in Verrem (actio secunda) | | Peterson OCT 1917 |
| *Virt.* fr. | | de Virtutibus | | Plasberg T 1932 |
| [Cic.] *Sal.* 22 | | in Sallustium | | Kurfess T 1914 |
| *Exil.* 30 | | oratio pridie quam in exilium iret | | Mueller T 1898 |
| Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.25 | M. Tullius Cicero | | b. 65 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Cinc. *gram.* 34 *iur.* 35 | L. Cincius | | i BC | |
| Cinna *poet.* 12 | C. Heluius Cinna | | i BC | |
| *Ciris* 541 | | (in Appendix Vergiliana) | time of Augustus | Ellis OCT 1907 |
| Clem. *dig.* 50.16.153 | Terentius Clemens | | ii AD | |
| Cloat. *gram.* 16 | Cloatius Verus | | i BC (late) | |
| Clod. *hist.* 4 | M. Clodius Licinus | | cos. suff. AD 4 | |
| Coel. *hist.* 67 | L. Coelius Antipater | | ii BC (late) | |
| Col. 12.59.5 | L. Iunius Moderatus Columella | de Re Rustica | i AD (mid) | Books 1, 2, 6–11 Lundström–Josephson Uppsala 1897–1955 Books 3–5, 12 Ash, Forster–Heffner L 1941–55 |
| *Arb.* 30.2 | | de Arboribus | | Forster–Heffner L 1955 |

| ABBREVIATION | NAME OF AUTHOR | TITLE OF WORK | DATE | EDITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Copa* 38 | | (in Appendix Vergiliana) | time of Augustus | Ellis OCT 1907 |
| CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.25 | Cornelius Seuerus | | time of Augustus | |
| CORNELIA Nep. fr.2 | (mother of Gracchi) | | ii BC | see NEP. |
| CORNIF. *gram.* 17 | Cornificius Longus | | i BC | |
| CORNIF. *poet.* 3 | Q. Cornificius | | i BC | |
| CORNIF. GAL. *poet.* 1 | Cornificius Gallus | | time of Augustus | |
| COTTA *orat.* 18 | C. Aurelius Cotta | | cos. 75 BC | |
| CRAS. *orat.* 49 | L. Licinius Crassus | | cos. 95 BC | |
| CREM. *hist.* 6 | A. Cremutius Cordus | | d. AD 25 | |
| *Culex* 414 | | (in Appendix Vergiliana) | time of Augustus | Ellis OCT 1907 |
| CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.2 | M'. Curius | | trib. 58 BC | see CIC. *Fam.* |
| CURIO av. *orat.* 4 | C. Scribonius Curio (auus) | | praet. 121 BC | |
| CURIO pat. *orat.* 14 | C. Scribonius Curio (pater) | | cos. 76 BC | |
| CURT. 10.10.20 | Q. Curtius Rufus | Historiae Alexandri Magni | i AD (mid) | Hedicke T 1908 |
| D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11. 26 | D. Iunius Brutus Albinus | | d. 43 BC | see CIC. *Fam.* |
| *Dirae* 103 | | (in Appendix Vergiliana) | i BC (late) | Ellis OCT 1907 |
| DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.3 | P. Cornelius Dolabella | | d. 43 BC | see CIC. *Fam.* |
| DOM. in Plin. *Ep.* 10.58(66).6 | T. Flauius Domitianus | | emp. AD 81–96 | |
| DOM. AF. in Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.126 | Domitius Afer | | d. AD 59 | |
| DOM. MARS. *poet.* 7.4 | Domitius Marsus | | time of Augustus | |
| DON. Ter. *Ph.* 1055 | Aelius Donatus | Commentum Terenti | iv AD | Wessner T 1902–5 |
| DORC. *poet.* 2 | Dorcatius | | time of Augustus | |
| *Ed. aed. cur.* (*Font. iur.* p.238) 3 | | Edicta aedilium curulium | | |
| *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.237) 45.13 | | Edicta praetorum | | |
| EGN. *poet.* 2.2 | Egnatius | | i BC | |
| *Eleg. Maec.* 178 | | Elegia in Maecenatem (in Appendix Vergiliana) | i AD (early) | Ellis OCT 1907 |
| *Elog.* 48 (*CIL* 1.p.202) | | Elogium | | |
| *Elog. Cal.* (*poet.* p.7) | | A. Atilii Calatini elogium | A. was cos. 258, 254 BC | |
| ENN. *Ann.* 628 | Q. Ennius | Annales | 239–169 BC | Vahlen Leipzig 1928 |
| *inc.* 53 | | | | Vahlen Leipzig 1928 |
| *Sat.* 70 | | Satirae | | Vahlen Leipzig 1928 |
| *scen.* 430 | | scenica | | Vahlen Leipzig 1928 |
| *var.* 146 | | uaria | | Vahlen Leipzig 1928 |
| *Epic. Drusi* 474 | | Epicedion Drusi (Consolatio ad Liuiam) | i AD | Poetae Latini Minores Vollmer T 1923 |
| *Epigr. Pac.* 4 (*poet.* p.32) | | Epigramma Pacuui | (Pacuvius d. *c.* 130 BC) | |
| *Epigr. Plaut.* 3 (*poet.* p.32) | | Epigramma a Varrone Plauto attributum | | |
| FAB. MAX. *hist.* 4 | Q. Fabius Maximus Seruilianus | | cos. 142 BC | |
| FAB. PICT. *hist.* 6 | Ser. Fabius Pictor | | ii BC (mid) | |
| *iur.* 9 | | | | |
| FAN. *hist.* 9 | C. Fannius | | cos. 122 BC | |
| *orat.* 5 | | | | |
| *Fast. Col.* (*CIL* 1.p.64) | | Fasti Consulares Colotiani | | |
| *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 46 (*CIL* 1.p.29) | | Fasti Consulares Capitolini | | |
| *Fast. Praen.** (*CIL* 1.p.72) | | Fasti Consulares Praenestini | | |
| FAV. *orat.* 1 | ? Fauorinus | | ii or i BC | |
| FEN. *hist.* 30 | Fenestella | ? 52 BC–? AD 19 | | |
| FEST. p. 376M | Sex. Pompeius Festus | | ii AD (late) | Lindsay T 1913 |
| FLOR. *anth.* 252.2 | ? L. Annius Florus | | ii AD | |
| *Epit.* 3.34 (4.12.66) | | Epitome bellorum omnium annorum DCC | | Rossbach T 1896 |
| *poet.* 4 | | | | |
| *Verg.* p.187R | | Vergilius orator an poeta | | Rossbach T 1896 |
| FLORENT. *dig.* 50.16.2 | Florentinus | | iii AD (early) | |
| FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.244(188N) | M. Cornelius Fronto | Epistulae ad Amicos | *c.* AD 100–*c.* 166 | Haines L 1919–20 |
| *Ant.* 1.p.262(170N) | | ad Antoninum Pium | | |
| *Ar.* 1.p.58(238N) | | Arion | | |
| *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N) | | ad Aurelium | | |
| *Parth.* 2.p.30(222N) | | de Bello Parthico | | |
| *Ver.* 2.p.238(136N) | | ad Verum | | |

* Other Fasti in *CIL* 1 are referred to similarly.

| ABBREVIATION | NAME OF AUTHOR | TITLE OF WORK | DATE | EDITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRON. *agrim.* p.19 | Sex. Iulius Frontinus | | c. AD 30–104 | |
| *Aq.* 130 | | de Aquis Vrbis Romae | | Krohn T 1922 |
| *Str.* 4.7.24 | | Strategemata | | Gundermann T 1888 |
| Fulg. *serm. ant.* 62 | Fabius Planciades Fulgentius Afer | expositio sermonum antiquorum | v–vi AD | Helm T 1898 |
| FUR. ANT. *poet.* 6 | A. Furius Antias | | fl. 100 BC | |
| FURIUS *iur.* 1 | L. Furius Philus | | ii BC | |
| GAET. *poet.* 3 | Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Gaetulicus | | cos. AD 26 | |
| GAIUS *dig.* 50.17.158 | (other names unkn.) | | ii AD | |
| *Inst.* 4.187 | | Institutiones | | Kuebler T 1935 |
| GAL. *poet.* 1 | C. Cornelius Gallus | | c. 69–26 BC | |
| GAL. *gram.* 28 | C. Aelius Gallus | | i BC (late) | |
| *iur.* 3 | | | | |
| GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.5 | Ser. Sulpicius Galba | | i BC | see CIC. *Fam.* |
| GAN. *poet.* 3 | Gannius | | unkn. | |
| GEL. 20.11.5 | A. Gellius | Noctes Atticae | AD 123–c. 165 | Hosius T 1903 |
| GEL. *hist.* 33 | Cn. Gellius | | ii BC (late) | |
| GERM. *Arat.* 725 | Germanicus Iulius Caesar | Aratea | 15 BC–AD 19 | Breysig T 1899 |
| *Epig.* 2.8 | | Epigrammata | | Breysig T 1899 |
| *fr.* 6.2 | | | | Breysig T 1899 |
| GNIPHO *gram.* 4 | M. Antonius Gnipho | | ii–i BC | |
| GRACCH. *orat.* 68 | C. Sempronius Gracchus | | trib. pl. 123, 122 BC | |
| GRACCH. *trag.* 4 | Gracchus | | ? time of Augustus | |
| GRACCHAN. *iur.* 11 | M. Iunius Gracchanus | | ii BC (late) | |
| GRAN. FL. *gram.* | Granius Flaccus | | i BC | |
| *iur.* 8 | | | | |
| GRAT. 541 | Grattius | Cynegetica | contemp. Ovid | Poetae Latini Minores Vollmer T 1911 |
| HADR. *poet.* 3.5 | P. Aelius Hadrianus | | emp. AD 117–38 | |
| HEM. *hist.* 40 | L. Cassius Hemina | | ii BC (mid) | |
| HIRT. *Att.* 15.6.3 | A. Hirtius | | cos. 43 BC | see CIC. *Att.* |
| *Gal.* 8.55.2 | | | | see CAES. *Gal.* |
| HOR. *Ars* 476 | Q. Horatius Flaccus | Ars Poetica | 65–8 BC | Garrod OCT 1912 |
| *Carm.* 4.15.32 | | Carmina | | Garrod OCT 1912 |
| *Ep.* 2.2.216 | | Epistulae | | Garrod OCT 1912 |
| *Epod.* 17.81 | | Epodi | | Garrod OCT 1912 |
| *S.* 2.8.95 | | Sermones | | Garrod OCT 1912 |
| *Saec.* 76 | | Carmen Saeculare | | Garrod OCT 1912 |
| HORT. *orat.* 46 | Q. Hortensius Hortalus | | 114–50 BC | |
| HOST. *poet.* 5 | Hostius | | ii BC | |
| HYG. *gram.* 23 | C. Iulius Hyginus | | time of Augustus | |
| *hist.* 17 | | | | |
| HYG. *Fab.* 277.5 | Hyginus | Fabulae (Genealogiae) | ? ii AD | Rose Leyden 1934 |
| *Astr.* 4.19 | | Astronomica | | Bunte Leipzig 1875 |
| HYG. *agrim.* p.98 | Hyginus | | time of Trajan | |
| HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.171 | Hyginus Gromaticus | | ii AD | |
| *Ilias* 1070 | | Baebi Italici Ilias | i AD (late) | Poetae Latini Minores Vollmer T 1913 |
| IMBR. *com.* 2 | Licinius Imbrex | | ? ii BC | |
| *Inst. Dac.* 25 (*CIL* 3.p.959) | | Instrumenta Dacica | | |
| Isid. *Orig.* 20.16.8 | Isidorus Hispalensis | Origines | Bp. of Seville AD 602–36 | Lindsay OCT 1911 |
| JAVOL. *dig.* 50.17.202 | Iauolenus Priscus | | | |
| JULIAN. *dig.* 50.17.67 | Saluius Iulianus | | ii AD (mid) | |
| JUV. 16.60 | D. Iunius Iuuenalis | | i–ii AD | Owen OCT 1907 |
| JUVENT. *com.* 10 | Iuuentius | | before Varro | |
| LABEO *dig.* 50.16.244 | M. Antistius Labeo | | d. before AD 22 | |
| *gram.* 25 | | | | |
| *iur.* 31 | | | | |
| LABEO *poet.* 1 | Attius Labeo | | (mentioned by Persius) | |
| LABER. *com.* 158 | D. Laberius | | c. 115–43 BC | |
| LAEL. *orat.* 14 | C. Laelius Sapiens | | cos. 140 BC | |
| LAEL. FEL. *iur.* 4 | Laelius Felix | | ? ii AD (mid) | |
| LAEV. *poet.* 32.2 | Laevius | | i BC (early) | |
| LANUV. *com.* 2 | Luscius Lanuuinus | | contemp. Terence | |

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Larg. 271 | Scribonius Largus | | i AD (first half) | Helmreich T 1887 |
| Laurea *poet.* 10 | M. Tullius Laurea | | freedman of Cicero | |
| *Laus Pis.* 261 | | Laus Pisonis | i AD (mid) | Poetae Latini Minores Baehrens T 1879 |
| L. Caes. *iur.* 4 | L. Iulius Caesar | | cos. 64 BC | |
| *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.119) 26 | | Leges Publicae | | |
| Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.7 | P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther | | cos. 57 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Lep. *Fam.* 10.35.2 | M. Aemilius Lepidus | | Triumvir 43 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Lep. *orat.* 6 | M. Aemilius Lepidus Porcina | | cos. 137 BC | |
| *Lex. XII* (*Font. iur.* p.40) | | Leges (or Lex) XII tabularum | | |
| Lic. Ruf. *dig.* 50.17.210 | Licinius Rufinus | | ii–iii AD | |
| Liv. 45.44.21 | T. Liuius | ab Vrbe Condita | ? 59 BC–? AD 17 | Bks. 1–10, 21–30 Conway etc. OCT 1914–35 Bks. 31–8 Mueller T 1929–30 Bks. 39–40 Heraeus T 1931 Bks. 41–5 Giarratano Rome 1933 fragmenta and periochae Weissenborn T 1933 |
| Luc. 10.546 | M. Annaeus Lucanus | Bellum Ciuile | AD 39–65 | Housman Oxf. 1926 |
| Lucc. *Fam.* 5.14.3 | L. Lucceius | | i BC (mid) | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Lucil. 1350 | C. Lucilius | | *c.* 180–*c.* 102 BC | Marx Leipzig 1904 |
| Lucil. Jun. *poet.* 4 | C. Lucilius Iunior | | i AD (mid) | |
| Lucr. 6.1286 | T. Lucretius Carus | de Rerum Natura | *c.* 94–55 BC | Bailey OCT 1922 |
| Lutat. *poet.* 2.4 | Q. Latatius Catulus | | cos. 102 BC | |
| *Lydia* 80 | | (in Appendix Vergiliana) | i BC (late) | Ellis OCT 1907 |
| Macer *poet.* 17 | Aemilius Macer | | d. 16 BC | |
| Macer *dig.* 50.5.5 | Aemilius Macer | | iii AD (early) | |
| Macer *hist.* 27<br>*orat.* 4 | C. Licinius Macer | | trib. pl. 73 BC | |
| Macr. 7.16.34 | Ambrosius Theodosius Macrobius | Saturnalia | iv AD (late) | Eyssenhardt T 1893 |
| Maec. *poet.* 9 | C. Maecenas | | d. 8 BC | |
| Maecian. *dig.* 49.17.18<br>*iur.* 81 | L. Volusius Maecianus | | ii AD (late) | |
| Man. *poet.* 3.2 | Manilius | | i BC (early) | |
| Man. *iur.* 11 | M'. Manilius | | cos. 149 BC | |
| Man. 5.745 | M. Manilius | Astronomica | i AD (early) | Housman Camb. 1932 |
| Manc. *orat.* 1 | Heluius Mancia | | i BC (early) | |
| Marc. *Fam.* 4.11.2 | M. Claudius Marcellus | | cos. 51 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Marcel. *dig.* 50.17.192 | Vlpius Marcellus | | ii AD (late) | |
| Marcianus *dig.* 49.1.7 | Aelius Marcianus | | iii AD | |
| Marcius *poet.* 3 | Cn. Marcius | | ? iii BC | |
| Marian. *poet.* 5 | Marianus | | ii AD | |
| Mart. 14.223.2<br>*Sp.* 33.2 | M. Valerius Martialis | Epigrammata<br>Spectacula | ? AD 40– ? 101 | Lindsay OCT 1929<br>Lindsay OCT 1929 |
| Mat. *poet.* 17 | Cn. Matius | | i BC (early) | |
| Mat. in Cic. *Att.* 9.15.6<br>*Fam.* 11.28.8 | C. Matius | | i BC | see Cic. *Att.*<br>see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Maur. 2981 | Terentianus Maurus | de Litteris de Syllabis de Metris | ii AD (late) | in *G. L.* |
| Maur. *dig.* 49.14.15.6 | Iunius Mauricianus | | ii AD (mid) | |
| Mela 3.107 | Pomponius Mela | de Choreographia | wrote *c.* AD 40 | Frick T 1880 |
| Mem. *orat.* 14<br>*poet.* 1 | C. Memmius | | praet. 58 BC | |
| Men. *dig.* 49.18.1 | Arrius Menander | | ii–iii AD | |
| Mes. Cor. *gram.* 5<br>*hist.* 10<br>*orat.* 33 | M. Valerius Messalla Coruinus | | 64 BC–AD 8 | |
| Mes. Ruf. *gram.* 8<br>*hist.* 3<br>*iur.* 2 | M. Valerius Messalla Rufus | | cos. 53 BC | |
| Met. Cel. *Fam.* 5.1.2 | Q. Caecilius Metellus Celer | | cos. 60 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Met. Mac. *orat.* 9 | Q. Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus | | cos. 143 BC | |

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Met. Nep. *Fam.* 5.3.2 | Q. Caecilius Metellus Nepos | | cos. 57 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Met. Num. *orat.* 5 | Q. Caecilius Metellus Numidicus | | cos. 109 BC | |
| Met. Pius in Macr. 3.13.12 | Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius | | cos. 52 BC | |
| *Met. vers.* (*poet.* p.28) | | Metellorum uersus | iii BC (late) | |
| Minucius Felix | | | iii AD | |
| Mod. *dig.* 50.17.197 | Herennius Modestinus | | iii AD (early) | |
| Modestus in Macr. 1.16.28 | Iulius Modestus | | time of Augustus | |
| Mont. *poet.* 2.3 | Iulius Montanus | | time of Tiberius | |
| *Mor.* 124 | | Moretum (in Appendix Vergiliana) | time of Virgil | Ellis OCT 1907 |
| M. Sergius in Var. *L.* 6.91 | M.('). Sergius Mani filius | | ? ii BC | |
| Muc. *hist.* 32 | C. Licinius Mucianus | | cos. AD 70, 72 | |
| Mum. *com.* 7 | Mummius | | i BC | |
| Munatius in Non. p.221M | | | ? ii or i BC | |
| Naev. *com.* 138 | Cn. Naeuius | | *c.* 270–201 BC | |
| *poet.* 64.4 | | | | |
| *praet.* 8 | | | | |
| *trag.* 62 | | | | |
| *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 2 (*poet.* p.51) | | Naeuii Cypria Ilias | ? i BC | |
| Nam. *iur.* 1 | P. Aufidius Namusa | | i BC | |
| Nep. *Ag.* 8.7 | Cornelius Nepos | Agesilaus | *c.* 99–24 BC | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Alc.* 11.6 | | Alcibiades | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Ar.* 3.3 | | Aristides | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Att.* 22.4 | | Atticus | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Ca.* 3.5 | | Cato | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Cha.* 4.3 | | Chabrias | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Cim.* 4.4 | | Cimon | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Con.* 5.4 | | Conon | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Dat.* 11.5 | | Datames | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Di.* 10.3 | | Dion | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Ep.* 10.4 | | Epaminondas | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Eum.* 13.4 | | Eumenes | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Ham.* 4.3 | | Hamilcar | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Han.* 13.4 | | Hannibal | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Iph.* 3.4 | | Iphicrates | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Lys.* 4.3 | | Lysander | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Milt.* 8.4 | | Miltiades | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Paus.* 5.5 | | Pausanias | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Pel.* 5.5 | | Pelopidas | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Phoc.* 4.4 | | Phocion | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Reg.* 3.5 | | de Regibus | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Them.* 10.5 | | Themistocles | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Thr.* 4.4 | | Thrasybulus | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Timol.* 5.4 | | Timoleon | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| *Timoth.* 4.6 | | Timotheus | | Winstedt OCT 1904 |
| Nerat. *dig.* 50.5.4 | L. Neratius Priscus | | ii AD (early) | |
| Nero *poet.* 5 | Nero Claudius Caesar | | emp. AD 54–68 | |
| Nerva Plin. *Ep.* 10.58.7 | M. Cocceius Nerva | | emp. AD 96–98 | |
| Nigid. *gram.* 48 | P. Nigidius Figulus | | praet. 58 BC | |
| Nin. *poet.* 2 | Ninnius Crassus | | i BC (early) | |
| Nips. *grom.* p.301La | M. Iunius Nipsus | | ? ii AD | |
| Non. p. 557M | Nonius Marcellus | de Conpendiosa Doctrina | iv AD (early) | Lindsay T 1903 |
| Nov. *com.* 118 | Nouius | | i BC (early) | |
| Nov. *orat.* 1 | L. Nouius | | trib. pl. 58 BC | |
| *Nux* 182 | | | ? i AD (early) | Poetae Latini Minores Vollmer T 1923 |
| *Obtr. Verg.* (*poet.* p.105) | | Obtrectatores Vergilii | | |
| Opp. *hist.* 8 | C. Oppius | | i BC | |
| Opp. in Macr. 3.19.4 | Oppius Chares | de Siluestribus Arboribus | i BC | |
| Orb. *gram.* 3 | L. Orbilius Pupillus | | b. *c.* 113 BC | |
| Ov. *Am.* 3.15.20 | P. Ouidius Naso | Amores | 43 BC–AD ? 17 | Ehwald T 1916 |
| *Ars* 3.812 | | Ars Amatoria | | Ehwald T 1916 |
| *Ep.* 20.248 | | Epistulae (Heroides) | | Ehwald T 1916 |
| *Fast.* 6.812 | | Fasti | | Lenz T 1932 |
| *Hal.* 134 | | Halieutica | | Owen OCT 1915 |
| *Ib.* 642 | | Ibis | | Owen OCT 1915 |
| *Med.* 100 | | Medicamina Faciei Femineae | | Ehwald T 1916 |

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Met.* 15.879 | | Metamorphoses | | Ehwald T 1915 |
| *poet.* 11 | | | | |
| *Pont.* 4.16.52 | | Epistulae ex Ponto | | Owen OCT 1915 |
| *Rem.* 814 | | Remedia Amoris | | Ehwald T 1916 |
| *Tr.* 5.14.46 | | Tristia | | Owen OCT 1915 |
| [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 220 | | Epistula Sapphus | | see Ov. *Ep.* |
| Pac. *praet.* 5 | M. Pacuuius | | 220–*c.* 130 BC | |
| *trag.* 425 | | | | |
| Pacon. *poet.* 4 | S. Paconianus | | unkn. | |
| Pap. *poet.* 4 | Papinius | | i BC (early) | |
| Papin. *dig.* 50.17.74 | Aemilius Papinianus | | ii AD (late) | |
| Papirius Fabianus in Char. p.106K | Papirius Fabianus | | *c.* 30 BC–*c.* AD 30 | |
| Pap. Just. *dig.* 50.12.13 | Papirius Iustus | | ii AD (late) | |
| Paul. *dig.* 50.17.211 | Iulius Paulus | | ii–iii AD | |
| Paul. *Fest.* p.379M | Paulus Diaconus | Epitoma Festi | viii AD | Lindsay T 1913 |
| Paul. *orat.* 2 | L. Aemilius Paullus | | cos. 182, 168 BC | |
| Pedo *poet.* 23 | Albinouanus Pedo | | contemp. Ovid | |
| Pers. 6.80 | A. Persius Flaccus | Saturae | AD 34–62 | Owen OCT 1907 |
| Petr. 141.11 | Petronius Arbiter | | i AD (mid) | Buecheler–Heraeus Berlin 1922 |
| Phaed. 5.10.10 | Phaedrus | Fabulae | *c.* 15 BC–AD 50 | Postgate OCT 1919 |
| Pl. *Am.* 1146 | T. Maccius Plautus | Amphitruo | d. 184 BC | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *As.* 947 | | Asinaria | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Aul.* 831 | | Aulularia | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Bac.* 1211 | | Bacchides | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Capt.* 1036 | | Captiui | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Cas.* 1018 | | Casina | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Cist.* 787 | | Cistellaria | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Cur.* 729 | | Curculio | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Epid.* 733 | | Epidicus | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Men.* 1162 | | Menaechmi | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Mer.* 1026 | | Mercator | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Mil.* 1437 | | Miles Gloriosus | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Mos.* 1181 | | Mostellaria | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Per.* 858 | | Persa | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Poen.* 1422 | | Poenulus | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Ps.* 1335 | | Pseudolus | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Rud.* 1423 | | Rudens | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *St.* 775 | | Stichus | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Trin.* 1189 | | Trinummus | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Truc.* 968 | | Truculentus | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| *Vid.* 91 | | Vidularia | | Lindsay OCT 1903 |
| Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.8 | L. Munatius Plancus | | cos. 42 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| *orat.* 2 | | | | |
| Plin. *Nat.* 37.205 | C. Plinius Secundus | Naturalis Historia | *c.* AD 23–79 | Mayhoff T 1892–1909 |
| Plin. *Ep.* 9.40.3 | C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus | Epistulae | *c.* AD 61–114 | Schuster T 1952 |
| *Ep. Tra.* 10.120(121).2 | | Epistulae ad Traianum | | Schuster T 1952 |
| *Pan.* 95.5 | | Panegyricus | | Schuster T 1952 |
| Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.5 | C. Asinius Pollio | | 76 BC–AD 5 | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| *gram.* 12 | | | | |
| *hist.* 8 | | | | |
| *orat.* 50 | | | | |
| *poet.* 1 | | | | |
| Pomp. *Att.* 8.12d.2 | Cn. Pompeius Magnus | | 106–48 BC | see Cic. *Att.* |
| *orat.* 22 | | | | |
| Pomp. Ruf. *orat.* 4 | Q. Pompeius Rufus | | cos. 88 BC | |
| Pompil. *poet.* 1.2 | Pompilius | | before Varro | |
| *trag.* 1 | | | | |
| Pompon. *com.* 195 | L. Pomponius (Bononiensis) | | ii–i BC | |
| Pompon. *dig.* 50.17.206 | Sex. Pomponius | | ii AD (mid) | |
| *iur.* 1 | | | | |
| Porc. *gram.* 6 | Porcius Licinus | | ii BC (late) | |
| *poet.* 7 | | | | |
| Post. *hist.* 3 | A. Postumius Albinus | | cos. 151 BC | |
| P. Pompon. *trag.* 12 | P. Pomponius Secundus | | cos. suff. AD 44 | |
| *Praec.* 5.5 (*poet.* p.31) | | Praecepta Rustica et Medica | | |
| *Prec. Herb.* 21 | | Precatio Omnium Herbarum | i AD | Poetae Latini Minores Baehrens T 1879 |

| ABBREVIATION | NAME OF AUTHOR | TITLE OF WORK | DATE | EDITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Prec. Ter.* 32 | | Precatio Terrae | i AD | Poetae Latini Minores Baehrens T 1879 |
| *Priap.* 86.21 | | Priapea | time of Augustus | Buecheler-Heraeus Berlin 1922 |
| Prisc. in *G.L.* 3.515 | Priscianus | | vi AD | |
| *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 58 (*CIL* 3.p.901) | | Priuilegia Militum Veteranorumque | | |
| PROB. *iur.* 6.77 | ascribed to M. Valerius Probus (time of Nero) | Notae Iuris | dub. | |
| PROC. *dig.* 50.16.126 | Proculus | | i AD (early) | |
| PROP. 4.11.102 | Sex. Propertius | Elegiae | i BC (late) | Barber OCT 1953 |
| PUB. *com.* 20 | Publilius Syrus | | i BC | |
| *Sent.* V. 35 | | Sententiae | | Meyer Leipzig 1880 |
| Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.2 | Q. Tullius Cicero | | 102–43 BC | see CIC. *Fam.* |
| *Pet.* 58 | | Commentariolum Petitionis | | in CIC. *Q. Fr.* |
| *poet.* 20 | | | | |
| Q. SCAEV. *dig.* 50.17.73 | Q. Mucius Scaeuola | | cos. 95 BC | |
| *iur.* 21 | | | | |
| QUAD. *hist.* 96 | Q. Claudius Quadrigarius | | i BC (early) | |
| QUINT. *Decl.* 388 (p.141,l.23) | M. Fabius Quintilianus | Declamationes | b. *c.* AD 35–40 | Ritter T 1884 |
| *Inst.* 12.11.31 | | Institutio Oratoria | | Radermacher T 1907–35 |
| [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.16 | | Declamationes Maiores | ? ii AD (late) | Lehnert T 1905 |
| RAB. *poet.* 5 | C. Rabirius | | time of Augustus | |
| *Rhet. Her.* 4.69 | | Rhetorica ad Herennium | i BC (early) | Marx T 1925 |
| RUT. LUP. 2.20 | P. Rutilius Lupus | Schemata Lexeos | ? i BC (late) | Rhetores Latini Minores Halm Leipzig 1863 |
| RUT. RUF. *hist.* 15 | P. Rutilius Rufus | | cos. 105 BC | |
| SAB. *dig.* 33.7.18.14 | Masurius Sabinus | | i AD (early) | |
| *iur.* 28 | | | | |
| SABIDIUS *gram.* 1 | | | ? ii or i BC | |
| SAL. *Cat.* 61.9 | C. Sallustius Crispus | Catilina | 86–*c.* 34 BC | Ahlberg T 1919 |
| *Hist.* 5.27 | | Historiae | | Maurenbrecher Leipzig 1893 |
| *Jug.* 114.4 | | Iugurtha | | Ahlberg T 1919 |
| *Rep.* 2.13.8 | | Epistulae ad Caesarem senem de re publica | | Kurfess T 1921 |
| [SAL.] *Cic.* 7 | | in Ciceronem | before Quintilian | Kurfess T 1914 |
| SAN. *gram.* 16 | Santra | | i BC | |
| *trag.* 4 | | | | |
| SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.10 | Claudius Saturninus | | ii AD (mid) | |
| SCAEV. *poet.* 2 | Q. Mucius Scaeuola | | trib. pl. 54 BC | |
| SCAEV. *dig.* 50.17.92 | Q. Ceruidius Scaeuola | | ii AD (late) | |
| SCAEV. MEM. *trag.* 2 | ? Scaeua Memor | | contemp. Martial | |
| SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.33 | Q. Terentius Scaurus | | ii AD (early) | |
| SCAUR. *hist.* 7 | M. Aemilius Scaurus | | cos. 115 BC | |
| *orat.* 10 | | | | |
| SCIP. *orat.* 6 | P. Cornelius Scipio Africanus Maior | | 236–184 BC | |
| SCIP. min. *orat.* 23 | P. Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus Africanus | | 185–129 BC | |
| S. CLOD. *gram.* 8 | Seruius Clodius | | d. *c.* 60 BC | |
| SEN. *Con.* 10.6.2 | L. Annaeus Seneca | Controuersiae | b. *c.* 55 BC | Mueller Vienna 1887 |
| *Suas.* 7.14 | | Suasoriae | | Edward Camb. 1928 |
| SEN. *Ag.* 1012 | L. Annaeus Seneca | Agamemnon | *c.* 5 BC–AD 65 | Richter T 1921 |
| *Apoc.* 15.2 | | Apocolocyntosis | | Buecheler-Heraeus Berlin 1922 |
| *Ben.* 7.31.5 | | de Beneficiis | | Hosius T 1914 |
| *Cl.* 2.7.5 | | de Clementia | | Hosius T 1914 |
| *Dial.* 12.20.2 | | Dialogi | | Hermes T 1923 |
| *Ep.* 124.24 | | Epistulae | | Beltrami Rome 1937 |
| fr. (Haase p.457) | | | | Haase T 1878 |
| *Her. F.* 1344 | | Hercules Furens | | Richter T 1921 |
| *Her. O.* 1996 | | Hercules Oetaeus | | Richter T 1921 |
| *hist.* 1 | | | | |
| *Med.* 1027 | | Medea | | Richter T 1921 |
| *Nat.* 7.32.4 | | Naturales Quaestiones | | Gercke T 1907 |
| *Oed.* 1061 | | Oedipus | | Richter T 1921 |
| *Phaed.* 1280 | | Phaedra | | Richter T 1921 |
| *Phoen.* 664 | | Phoenissae | | Richter T 1921 |
| *Thy.* 1112 | | Thyestes | | Richter T 1921 |
| *Tro.* 1179 | | Troades | | Richter T 1921 |

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [Sen.] *Oct.* 983 | | Octauia | after AD 68 | Richter T 1921 |
| Sept. *poet.* 23.5 | Septimius Serenus | | ii AD | |
| Serv. *A.* 12.952 | Maurus (Marius) Seruius Honoratus | in Vergilium Commentarius | iv–v AD | Thilo T 1878–87 |
| Sev. *poet.* 2 | Seuius Nicanor | | ii–i BC | |
| Sextil. *poet.* 1 | Sextilius Ena | | i BC (late) | |
| Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.130 | Siculus Flaccus | | unkn. | |
| Sil. 17. 654 | Silius Italicus | Punica | *c.* AD 26–101 | Duff L 1934 |
| Sinn. *gram.* 27 | Sinnius Capito | | time of Augustus | |
| Sis. *hist.* 143 | L. Cornelius Sisenna | | praet. 78 BC | |
| *Mil.* 9 | | Milesiae | | in *hist.* |
| Stat. *Ach.* 2.167 | P. Papinius Statius | Achilleis | *c.* AD 45–96 | Garrod OCT 1906 |
| *Germ.* 4 | | de Bello Germanico | | Garrod OCT 1906 |
| *Silv.* 5.5.87 | | Siluae | | Phillimore OCT 1918 |
| *Theb.* 12.819 | | Thebais | | Garrod OCT 1906 |
| Stilo *gram.* 78 | L. Aelius Stilo | | ii–i BC | |
| Strab. *orat.* 14 | C. Iulius Caesar Strabo | | d. 87 BC | |
| *trag.* 5 | | | | |
| Subius *poet.* 8 | | | i BC | |
| Suet. *Aug.* 101.4 | C. Suetonius Tranquillus | Augustus | ? AD 70– ? 140 | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Cal.* 60 | | Caligula | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Cl.* 46 | | Claudius | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Dom.* 23.2 | | Domitianus | | Ihm T 1933 |
| fr. 207 (p.353Re) | | | | Reifferscheid Leipzig 1860 |
| *Gal.* 23 | | Galba | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Gram.* 24 (p.118Re) | | de Grammaticis | | Reifferscheid Leipzig 1860 |
| *Jul.* 89 | | Iulius | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Nero* 57.2 | | Nero | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Otho* 12.2 | | Otho | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Poet.* 47 (p.52Re) | | de Poetis | | Reifferscheid Leipzig 1860 |
| *Rhet.* 30 (p.127Re) | | de Rhetoribus | | Reifferscheid Leipzig 1860 |
| *Tib.* 76 | | Tiberius | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Tit.* 11 | | Titus | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Ves.* 25 | | Vespasianus | | Ihm T 1933 |
| *Vit.* 18 | | Vitellius | | Ihm T 1933 |
| Sulla *hist.* 21 | L. Cornelius Sulla | | 138–78 BC | |
| Sulp. *peri. Ter. Ad.* 12 | C. Sulpicius Apollinaris | Periochae Terentii Comoediarum | ii AD | see Ter. |
| Sulpicia *poet.* 2 | | | i AD (late) | |
| Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.6 | Ser. Sulpicius Rufus | | cos. 51 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| *iur.* 18 | | | | |
| *orat.* 12 | | | | |
| *gram.* 14 | | | | |
| *Tab. Aem. poet.* 1 | | Tabula M. Aemilii | *c.* 179 BC | |
| *Tab. Cer.* 25 (*CIL* 3.p.959) | | Tabellae Ceratae | ii AD (mainly) | |
| *Tab. Glab. poet.* 1 | | Tabula Acilii Glabrionis | *c.* 190 BC | |
| *Tab. Triumph.* (*CIL* 1.p.77) | | Tabula Triumphalis Barberiniana | | |
| Tac. *Ag.* 46.4 | Cornelius Tacitus | Agricola | b. *c.* AD 55 | Furneaux-Anderson OCT 1939 |
| *Ann.* 16.35 | | Annales | | Fisher OCT 1906 |
| *Dial.* 42.2 | | Dialogus de Oratoribus | | Furneaux OCT 1939 |
| *Ger.* 46.6 | | Germania | | Furneaux-Anderson OCT 1939 |
| *Hist.* 5.26 | | Historiae | | Fisher OCT 1910 |
| Tarquitius Priscus in Macr. 3.20.3 | | | ? i BC | |
| Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6) | Tarruntenus Paternus | | ii AD (late) | |
| Ter. *Ad.* 997 | P. Terentius Afer | Adelphi | *c.* 195–159 BC | Kauer-Lindsay OCT 1926 |
| *An.* 981 | | Andria | | |
| *Eu.* 1094 | | Eunuchus | | |
| *Hau.* 1067 | | Heauton Timorumenos | | |
| *Hec.* 880 | | Hecyra | | |
| *Ph.* 1055 | | Phormio | | |
| Tert. *dig.* 49.17.4.2 | Tertullianus | | ii AD (late) | |
| Tertullian *ad Nationes* 2.9.20 | Tertullian | ad Nationes | ii–iii AD | |
| Tib. 2.6.54 | Albius Tibullus | Elegiae | ? 48–19 BC | Postgate OCT 1914 |
| [Tib.] 3.20.4 | | var. elegies incl. in MSS. of Tibullus | contemp. Tibullus | |
| Tic. *poet.* 2.1 | Ticidas | | contemp. Catullus | |
| Tiro *gram.* 14 | M. Tullius Tiro | | freedman of Cicero | |

| Abbreviation | Name of Author | Title of Work | Date | Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tit. *gram.* 3 | Titius | | ? i BC (late) | |
| Tit. *orat.* 2 | C. Titius | | ii BC (mid) | |
| Titin. *com.* 188 | Titinius | | ii BC | |
| Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.121(122) | M. Vlpius Traianus | | emp. AD 98–117 | |
| Trab. *com.* 6 | Q. Trabea | | contemp. Caecilius | |
| Trachalus in Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.19 | P. Galerius Trachalus | | i AD | |
| Treb. *iur.* 1 | C. Trebatius Testa | | i BC (late) | |
| Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.4 | C. Trebonius | | cos. 45 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Trog. in Plin. *Nat.* 11.276 | Pompeius Trogus | | time of Augustus | |
| Tryph. *dig.* 50.16.225 | Claudius Tryphoninus | | ii–iii AD | |
| Tub. *hist.* 13<br>*iur.* 2 | Q. Aelius Tubero | | i BC | |
| Turn. *poet.* 2 | Turnus | | i AD (late) | |
| Turp. *com.* 218 | Sex. Turpilius | | d. 103 BC | |
| Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.209 | Domitius Vlpianus | | d. AD 228 | |
| Vag. *poet.* 2.2 | Vagellius | | i AD (mid) | |
| Val. *com.* 1 | Valerius | | ? i BC (mid) | |
| Val. *dig.* 50.8.6(4) | Aburnius Valens | | ii AD (mid) | |
| Val. Ant. *hist.* 66 | Valerius Antias | | i BC (early) | |
| Valg. *poet.* 6 | Valgius Rufus | | cos. 12 BC | |
| Var. *gram.* 461<br>*hist.* 23 | M. Terentius Varro | | 116–27 BC | |
| *hist. Ann.* 2 | | Annales | | |
| *hist. Urb.* 1 | | Res Vrbanae | | |
| *L.* 10.84 | | de Lingua Latina | | Goetz–Schoell Leipzig 1910 |
| *Men.* 591 | | Menippeae | | Buecheler–Heraeus Berlin 1922 |
| *R.* 3.17.10 | | Res Rusticae | | Goetz T 1929 |
| Var. At. *poet.* 23 | P. Terentius Varro Atacinus | | 82–*c.* 35 BC | |
| Vat. *Fam.* 5.10b | P. Vatinius | | cos. 47 BC | see Cic. *Fam.* |
| Vegetius *Epitoma Rei Militaris* 2.19<br>*Mulomedicina* 5.23.1 | P. Flavius Vegetius Renatus? | | iv/v AD | Lang T 1869 |
| Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.81 | Velius Longus | | ii AD (early) | |
| Vell. 2.131.2 | C. Velleius Paterculus | | b. *c.* 19 BC | Ellis OCT 1898 |
| Ven. *dig.* 50.17.99 | Venuleius Saturninus | | i AD (mid) | |
| Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.236(132N) | L. Verus | | AD 130–69 | see Fro. |
| Ver. Fl. *gram.* 35<br>*hist.* 2 | M. Verrius Flaccus | | time of Augustus | |
| Veran. *gram.* 13<br>*iur.* 14 | Veranius | | i BC (late) | |
| Verg. *A.* 12.952 | P. Vergilius Maro | Aeneis | 70–19 BC | Hirtzel OCT 1900 |
| *Cat.* 14.2 | | Catalepton (in Appendix Vergiliana) | | Ellis OCT 1907 |
| *Ecl.* 10.77 | | Eclogae | | Hirtzel OCT 1900 |
| *G.* 4.566 | | Georgica | | Hirtzel OCT 1900 |
| Verginius Rufus *poet.* 1 | L. Verginius Rufus | | i AD | |
| *Vers. pop.*in Suet. *Dom.* 23.2 (*poet.* p. 133) | | uersus populares | | |
| *Vers. sacr.* (*poet.* p.5) | | uersus sacrorum | | |
| V. Fl. 8.467 | C. Valerius Flaccus | Argonautica | d. *c.* 92 AD | Kramer T 1913 |
| Vib. Crisp. in Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.17 | Q. Vibius Crispis | | i AD | |
| Vitr. 10.16.2 | Vitruuius Pollio | de Architectura | time of Augustus | Krohn T 1912 |
| V. Max. 9.15. ext. 2 | Valerius Maximus | Facta et Dicta Memorabilia | i AD (early) | Kempf T 1888 |
| Vol. *poet.* 1 | Volumnius | | i BC | |
| Volc. *poet.* 4 | Volcacius Sedigitus | | ii–i BC | |
| V. Ruf. *poet.* 5.3<br>*trag.* 9 | Varius Rufus | | time of Augustus | |
| V. Sor. *poet.* 4.2 | Q. Valerius Soranus | | trib. pl. 82 BC | |

# II SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF MODERN COLLECTIONS, ETC.

| Abbreviation | Title of Work | Edition |
|---|---|---|
| *A. Épig.* | *L'Année Épigraphique* | Paris 1888– |
| *agrim.* | *Corpus Agrimensorum* | Thulin T 1913 |
| *anth.* | *Anthologia Latina* | Riese T 1894 |
| *Atel.* | *Fabulae Atellanae* | see *com.* |
| *BGU* | Aegyptische Urkunden aus d. Kgl. Museen zu Berlin. Griechische Urkunden | Berlin 1895–1926 |
| *BIFAO* | *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale* | Cairo 1901– |
| *BMCI* | Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum | Mattingly et al. London 1923– |
| *BMCR* | Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum | Grueber London 1910 |
| *CIL* | *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* | Berlin 1863– |
| *com.* | *Comicorum Romanorum Fragmenta* | Ribbeck T 1898 |
| *CPL* | *Corpus Papyrorum Latinarum* | Cavenaile Wiesbaden 1958 |
| *dig.* | *Digesta Iustiniani* | Mommsen–Krueger Berlin 1922 |
| *FJRA* | *Fontes Iuris Romani Anteiustiniani* | Riccobono et al. Florence 1940–3 |
| *Font. iur.* | *Fontes Iuris Romani Antiqui* | Bruns Tübingen 1909 |
| *G.L.* | *Grammatici Latini* | Keil Leipzig 1855–80 |
| *gram.* | *Grammaticae Romanae Fragmenta* | Funaioli T 1907 |
| *grom.* | *Die Schriften der römischen Feldmesser* | Lachmann et al. Berlin 1848 |
| *hist.* | *Historicorum Romanorum Reliquiae* | Peter T 1914, 1906 |
| *Inscr. Corinth.* | *Corinth. 8* | pt. 2 Cambridge (Mass.) 1931, pt. 3 Princeton (N. J.) 1966 |
| *Inscr. Dessau* | *Inscriptiones Latinae Selectae* | Dessau Berlin 1892–1916 |
| *Inscr. Rev. Arch.* | (Inscription in) *Revue Archéologique* | Paris 1844– |
| *iur.* | *Iurisprudentia Anteiustiniana* | Seckel-Kuebler T 1908 |
| *mim.* | *Mimi* | see *com.* |
| *orat.* | *Oratorum Romanorum Fragmenta* | Malcovati Turin 1930 |
| *P. Freib.* | *Mitteilungen aus der Freiburger Papyrussammlung* | Heidelberg 1914 |
| *P. Gen.* | *Les Papyrus de Genève* | Nicole Geneva 1896–1900 |
| *P. Mich.* | *Michigan Papyri* | Dunlap et al. Ann Arbor 1936– |
| *P. Oxy.* | *The Oxyrhynchus Papiri* | Grenfell et al. London 1898– |
| *P. Ryl.* | *Catalogue of the Greek and Latin Papyri in the J. Rylands Library* | Manchester 1911–52 |
| *P. Tebt.* | *The Tebtunis Papyri* | Grenfell et al. London 1902–38 |
| *pall.* | *Fabulae Palliatae* | see *com.* |
| *poet.* | *Fragmenta Poetarum Latinorum* | Morel T 1927 |
| *praet.* | *Fabularum Praetextarum Reliquiae* | see *trag.* |
| *Raccolta Lumbroso* | *Raccolta di scritti in onore di Giacomo Lumbroso* | Milan 1925 |
| *SB* | *Sammelbuch griechischer Urkunden aus Ägypten* | Berlin 1913– |
| *Stud. Pal.* | *Studien zur Paläographie und Papyruskunde* | Wessely Leipzig 1901–24 |
| *tog.* | *Fabulae Togatae* | see *com.* |
| *trag.* | *Tragicorum Romanorum Fragmenta* | Ribbeck T 1897 |

# GUIDE TO THE DICTIONARY

headword — homonym number — variant spelling of the headword — secondary author in roman — primary author in small capitals

**edūlia**² ~ium *neut. pl.* Also **edūlium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [EDŪLIS] FORMS: nom. sg. *edulium* VAR. *L.* 7.61 (dub. cj.); dat. and abl. pl. *eduliis* VAR. *R.* 2.9.8 (cj.), GEL. 19.9.3. Eatables, foodstuffs.
▶ conmercatis conquisite ~ibus AFRAN. *com.* 259; VAR. in Non. p.108M; *CIL* 13.5708.2.10; pro ~ibus .. certum statumque exigebatur SUET. *Cal.* 40; genera .. nominaque ~ium GEL. 6(7).16.4; nucleos et ~ia mitiora APUL. *Met.* 6.28; 10.13; *Fl.* 6.

inflections of the headword — part of speech — cross-reference to another headword, in small capitals — quotations illustrating the headword — ~ stands for the fixed (unchanging) part of the headword throughout the entry — number indicating a main sense — letters indicating subsenses — citation with example — citation without example — grammatical information — square brackets around an author indicate doubtful ascription — small capitals in a quotation indicate an inscription

**ēminens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of ĒMINEŌ]
**1** Standing out above a surface, projecting, prominent; (of height) towering.
▶ trabes .. longiores atque ~ntiores quam extremi parietes erant effecerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.3; tam ~ns area firmaque (*i.e. a newly formed island*) LIV. 2.5.4; papilla uberis .. ~ntior COL. 9.11.4; nasum .. a summo ~ntiorem SUET. *Aug.* 79.2; oculos ~ntes ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ntia cubiti CELS. 8.10.2.D;—taurus ~ntis staturae COL. 3.8.3.
**b** standing out against a background, conspicuous.
▶ qui singulis pinxerunt coloribus, alia tamen ~ntiora, alia reductiora fecerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.46; (*in fig. phr.*) nullam ~ntem effigiem uirtutis, sed adumbratam imaginem gloriae CIC. *Tusc.* 3.3.
**2** Outstanding in merit, importance, degree, etc., eminent, distinguished, notable:
**a** (of things).
▶ artis ~ns excellentia VITR. 7.pr.13; rem dictu non ~entem, sed solida .. uirtute .. maximam VELL. 2.114.1; magnanimitas ~ntissima SEN. *Ep.* 115.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 6 pr.1; inter omnes mensurarum ritus .. ~ntissima traditur limitum constitutio HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) numquam ~ntia inuidia carent VELL. 2.40.5; (*of passages in a speech*) nec admirationem consequuntur ~ntium et planorum gratiam perdunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.29.
**b** (of persons); *~ntissimus uir* (abbrev. E.V.), an honorific title borne by praetorian prefects and others of sim. rank.
▶ ~ntissimos duces hostium VELL. 2.17.3; 2.99.1; sit licet forma ~ns, opibus superba [SEN.] *Oct.* 199; iuuenis .. in studiis nostris ~ntissime STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; QUINT. *Inst.* 4 pr.3; 10.1.46; (*m. pl. as noun*) sinistra erga ~ntis interpretatio TAC. *Ag.* 5.4;—PRAEF(ecto) AEG(ypti) PRAEF(ecto) PRAET(orio) ~NTISSIMO VIRO *CIL* 3.14137 (after AD 185); 8.15454; (*abbrev.*) 9.2438.9 (AD 168).

[ ] enclose the etymology of the headword — ⟨ ⟩ enclose a restored portion of text

**catapirātēria** ~ae *f.* [Ionic Gk καταπειρητηρίη]
A sounding line.
▶ ne pessum abeat tamquam ⟨~a⟩ (*cj.*) PL. *Aul.* 598.

( ) around a headword indicate that it is unattested and reconstructed from attested forms

.. indicate an omitted part of a quotation

**(dērigescō)** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [DE- + RIGESCŌ] NB: freq. *dir-* in MSS. To become stiff or rigid (usu. through fear or sim.).
▶ gelidus formidine sanguis b uit VERG. *A.* 3.260; iuueni .. b uere oculi 7.447; b uere comae OV. *Ep.* 5.122; questa est b uisse pedes *Met.* 2.348;—(*of persons*) exterrita monstris b uit uisu in medio VERG. *A.* 3.308; immobilis b uisti SEN. *Con.* exc.7.7; b uere metu LUC. 1.246; STAT. *Theb.* 9.36;—(*transf.*) b uit animus SEN. *Con.* 7.1.17; STAT. *Theb.* 5.396.

translation of the headword

< indicates a root form

* indicates a hypothetical word or a word no longer extant

**ames** ~itis *m.* [perh. < **am-* 'to grasp', cf. *ansa*; for term. cf. *termes, palmes*]
**1** A pole for supporting bird nets.
▶ ~ite leui rara tendit retia, turdis edacibus dolos HOR. *Epod.* 2.33; PAUL. *Fest.* p.11M.
**2** (s.v.l.) A rail of a post-and-rail fence, crossbar.
▶ per transuersa laterum caua transmittuntur amites, qui exitus ferarum obserent COL. 9.1.3.

information about collocates

m-rule indicates a subdivision within a section

**ēmungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [EX- + **mungo* (cf. L. *mucus*, Gk ἀπο-μύσσω, μύξα, Welsh *migu*, NIr *smug*)]
FORMS: *emunxti* (= *emunxisti*) PL. *Mos.* 1109, 1110.
**1** To wipe the mucus from (the nose, etc.); (usu., pass. or refl.) to wipe one's nose.
▶ ut neque spuerent neque ~gerentur VAR. in Non. p.395M; cuius pater cubitis ~gi solebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; ~gi misero .. non licuit MART. 7.37.8; JUV. 6.147; quotiens ego uidi patrem tuum brachio se ~gentem! SUET. *Poet.* fr.40(p.44Re); (*w. retained acc.*) tu ut oculos ~gare ex capite per nasum tuos PL. *Cas.* 391;—(*in fig. phr.*) Lucilius .. facetus, ~ctae naris (*i.e. a shrewd judge*) HOR. *S.* 1.4.8; PHAED. 3.3.14.
**b** (fig., pf. pple., of writers or sim.) having delicate or refined tastes.
▶ Attici limati quidam et ~cti QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.17.
**2** (colloq.) To trick, swindle, defraud.
▶ ~*gam .. hominem probe hodie* PL. *Bac.* 701; homo es, qui me ~xisti mucidum, minimi preti *Epid.* 494; Pythias ~cto lucrata Simone talentum HOR. *Ars* 238; (*w. abl. of separation*) ~xi argento senes TER. *Ph.* 682;—(*facet., in pun w. sense 1*) probe med ~xti. — uide sis, satine recte: num mucci fluont? — immo etiam cerebrum quoque omne e capite ~xti meo PL. *Mos.* 1110.

m-rule in a quotation indicates a change of speaker

indicators of register (colloquial, facetious)

Greek letters introduce citations that correspond to the alternative spellings given (exent- and exint-)

**exenterō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also exint-. [EX- + Gk ἔντερον + -ō¹; or perh. directly from Gk ἐξεντερίζω] To disembowel, eviscerate.
▶ α (*facet.*) acutum cultrum habeo, senis qui ~em marsuppium PL. *Epid.* 185; ~auit mihi opes argentarias 672;—(*fig.*) exspectando exedor miser atque ~or 320; LUCIL. 470. β cocus .. qui oblitus fuerat porcum ~are PETR. 54.3; ipsum (stelionem) harundine ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.88; 32.92; hanc (*sc.* Hydram) .. interfecit et ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 30.3.

# CONVENTIONS USED IN THE TEXT

## Structure

Main senses indicated by numbers may be followed by a subsection or subsections; these are introduced by letters thus: **1** .. **b** .. **c**, etc. Some senses consist of two or more equally important elements, and in these the letter a is also employed, e.g. **2a** .. **b**, etc.

Alternative spellings, declensions, etc. are sometimes indicated by Greek letters, Again, equally important forms are shown by **α**, **β**, **γ**, etc., minor variants by **β**, **γ**, etc.

## Vowels

Consonantal and vocalic *i* and *u* respectively are not distinguished. Where assimilation of consonants takes place in a compound word, the more common form, as printed in the editions, is normally used for the lemma. For example, compounds of *ad-* and *p-* appear under *app-*, while compounds of *ad-* and *n-*, in which assimilation is not common, appear under *adn-*.

Normally only long vowels in a metrically indeterminate position are marked (e.g. *audītus, auē*). Final 'o's, though frequently scanned short in Silver Latin, are regularly given their original value.

## Variants and Cross-References

Cross-references are shown in small capitals.
Simple cross-references are shown thus:

**adnascor** see AGNASCOR.

A cross-reference of the style

**adparātē** etc. see APPARĀTĒ etc.

indicates that several words beginning with app- are shown in the dictionary with variant spellings of the form *adp-*.

Variant spellings are printed in bold either immediately after the headword, preceded by a comma:

**acoron, ~um**

or following the part of speech and preceded by 'Also':

**Abȳdos, ~us** ~ī *f.* Also **~um** ~ī *n.*

## Citations

The names of authors are shown in small capitals, with the exception of post-classical authors and secondary sources, which are given in lower case. Works are shown in italics and quotations from them in roman, unless they are inscriptions, in which case small capitals are used. When an author remains the same for two or more consecutive quotations, he is cited only before the first one:

**compendium** .. **2b** .. PL. *Rud.* 180 .. *St.* 194 .. *Capt.* 965

## Suffixes

The articles on suffixes are not intended as a complete historical account of all Latin formations; they are no more than an indication of the principal elements regarded from a synchronistic point of view. One of the most characteristic features of Latin suffixes is their growth by misdivision: for instance, the elementary suffix *-nus* gives rise to a group of secondary suffixes *-ānus, -īnus, -ernus, -tinus*. All such, if sufficiently common, are listed separately; where there may be doubt about the correct allocation, words are treated as containing the more specific, or longer, form of the suffix (e.g. *urbānus* is analysed as URBS + -ĀNUS, even though a historically more correct analysis might be + -NUS). It is in many

cases impossible to determine the historical facts, since in the classical period *-anus* was clearly felt as a living suffix, whereas *-nus* was no longer employed in new formations. Some apparent discrepancies in the analysis of suffixes will be explained in the articles in question: thus the analysis of *defensio* as DEFENDO + -TIO depends upon the historical fact that two dental sounds in contact developed into a sibilant. The examples quoted in the articles on suffixes are only a small selection.

## SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| | indicates an omitted part of a quotation. |
| — | indicates a subdivision within a section as specified in a parenthesis immediately following, or corresponding to a semicolon in the definition. Also, when spaced, it indicates a change of speaker in passages of dialogue. |
| ~ | represents a fixed (unchangeable) portion of a word throughout an article. It has no etymological significance. In other cases a hyphen indicates a detached part of a word. |
| * | indicates a hypothetical word, or a word no longer extant. |
| < | indicates a root form. |
| **[ ]** | enclose etymological remarks. |
| [ ] | enclose author's name in case of doubtful ascription. |
| ⟨ ⟩ | enclose restored portions of text. (Supplements to abbreviations are shown by ordinary parenthesis.) |
| † † | enclose portions of text which cannot be right, but it is not known what they should be. |

## GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

Note: Many abbreviations appear in plural form with the addition of 's', e.g. abbrevs., compars., gds., phrs., qus. They are not listed separately below.

| | |
|---|---|
| a. | adjective |
| abbrev. | abbreviation, abbreviated |
| abl. | ablative |
| absol. | absolute(ly) |
| abst. | abstract(ly) |
| abus. | abusive |
| acc. | accusative, according to |
| act. | active(ly) |
| ad. | (in etym.) adaptation of |
| ad fin. | *ad finem*, towards the end |
| adj. | adjective |
| adjl. | adjectival |
| adv. | adverb |
| advl. | adverbial(ly) |
| affect. | affectionate(ly) |
| agr. | agriculture |
| allus. | allusive |
| anal. | analogy |
| app. | apparently |
| appel. | appellative(ly) |
| appos. | apposition |
| Arab. | Arabic |
| arch. | archaic |
| archit. | architecture |
| arg. lib. | *argumentum libri*, the synopsis or summary (of a book) |
| Arm. | Armenian |
| AS | Anglo-Saxon |
| astrol. | astrology, astrological |
| astron. | astronomy, astronomical |
| attrib. | attributive(ly) |
| Av. | Avestan |
| Bulg. | Bulgarian |
| c. | *circiter*, about |
| card. | cardinal |
| catachr. | catachrestically |
| cf. | *confer*, compare |
| cj. | conjecture(d) |
| cjj. | conjectures |
| cl. | clause |
| class. | classical |
| cls. | clauses |
| cod. | codex |
| codd. | codices |
| cogn. | cognate |
| collat. | collateral |

| | |
|---|---|
| collect. | collective(ly) |
| colloq. | colloquial |
| comp. | compound, composition |
| compar. | comparative |
| compl. | complement |
| concr. | concrete |
| conj. | conjunction, conjugation |
| const. | construction, construed with |
| contemp. | contemporary with |
| contempt. | contemptuous(ly) |
| contr. | contracted |
| Corn. | Cornish |
| correl. | correlative |
| cos. | consul |
| dat. | dative |
| def. | definition |
| dep. | deponent |
| deriv. | derivative, derivation |
| dim. | diminutive |
| dir. | direct |
| dist. | distinguish, distinguishable, distinct |
| disyll. | disyllabic |
| dub. | *dubi(us)*, doubtful |
| Ed. | edict |
| ed. | editor, edited by |
| edd. | editors |
| ellipt. | elliptical(ly) |
| emph. | emphasis, emphatic |
| Eng. | English |
| ep. | epithet |
| equiv. | equivalent |
| erron. | erroneous(ly) |
| esp. | especially |
| Etr. | Etruscan |
| etym. | etymology |
| euphem. | euphemism, euphemistic(ally) |
| ex. | example |
| exc. | except; (in refs.) *excerpta*, excerpts |
| exclam. | exclamation, exclamatory |
| expl. | explanation, explained |
| expr. | expression, expressing, expressed |
| *ext.* | *extera*, foreign |
| exx. | examples |
| f. | feminine |
| facet. | facetious(ly) |
| fem. | feminine |
| fig. | figurative(ly) |
| f.l. | *falsa lectio*, false reading |
| foll. | following, followed |
| fr. | fragment |
| Fr. | French |
| freq. | frequent(ly) |
| fut. | future |
| Gael. | Gaelic |
| Gall. | Gallic |

| | |
|---|---|
| gd. | gerund |
| gdve. | gerundive |
| gen. | genitive |
| geog. | geography, geographical |
| geom. | geometry, geometrical |
| Ger. | German |
| Gk | Greek |
| Goth. | Gothic |
| gram. | grammar, grammatical |
| Heb. | Hebrew |
| heter. | heteroclite |
| hyperb. | hyperbolically |
| IE | Indo-European |
| imp. | imperative |
| impers. | impersonal |
| impf. | imperfect |
| inanim. | inanimate |
| inc. | *incerta*, *incertorum*, uncertain |
| ind. | indicative |
| indecl. | indeclinable |
| indef. | indefinite |
| indir. | indirect |
| inf. | infinitive |
| inscr. | inscription |
| instr. | instrument(al) |
| interj. | interjection |
| interp. | interpolated |
| interr. | interrogative |
| intr. | intransitive |
| Ir. | Irish |
| iron. | ironical(ly) |
| irreg. | irregular(ly) |
| It. | Italian |
| L. | Latin |
| l. | line |
| l.c. | *loco citato*, in the passage already cited |
| leg. | legal(ly), in legal use |
| Let. | Lettish |
| LG | Low German |
| lit. | literal(ly) |
| Lith. | Lithuanian |
| loc. | locative |
| log. | logic(al) |
| m. | masculine |
| masc. | masculine |
| math. | mathematics |
| med. | medical |
| metath. | methathesis |
| meton. | metonymical(ly) |
| MHG | Middle High German |
| mil. | in military usage |
| mod. | modern |
| monosyll. | monosyllabic |
| mus. | musical, in music |
| mythol. | mythology, mythological |

| | |
|---|---|
| n. | neuter |
| naut. | nautical(ly) |
| neg. | negative |
| neut. | neuter |
| NHG | New High German |
| nom. | nominative |
| num. | numeral |
| O | Old (of language) |
| obj. | object(ive) |
| obs. | obsolete |
| obsc. | obscene |
| OBulg. | Old Bulgarian |
| occ. | occasional(ly) |
| OCorn. | Old Cornish |
| OE | Old English |
| OHG | Old High German |
| OIce. | Old Icelandic |
| OIr. | Old Irish |
| OLith. | Old Lithuanian |
| ON | Old Norse |
| onomat. | onomatapoeic(ally) |
| opp. | opposite |
| ord. | ordinal |
| orig. | origin, orginial(ly) |
| orthog. | orthography |
| ORuss. | Old Russian |
| Osc. | Oscan |
| OSl. | Old (Church) Slavonic |
| parenth. | parenthetical(ly) |
| part. | partitive(ly) |
| pass. | passive(ly) |
| perh. | perhaps |
| periph. | periphrastic(ally) |
| Pers. | Persian |
| pers. | person |
| pf. | perfect |
| Pg. | Portuguese |
| phil. | in philosophy |
| phon. | phonetic(ally) |
| phr. | phrase |
| pl. | plural |
| pleon. | pleonastic(ally) |
| plpf. | pluperfect |
| poet. | poetic |
| poss. | possessive |
| ppl. | participial |
| pple. | participle |
| pr. | preface, proem, prologue |
| praet. | praetor |
| prec. | preceding, preceded |
| pred. | predicate, predicative(ly) |
| pregn. | pregnant(ly) |
| prep. | preposition |
| pres. | present |
| prob. | probably |
| prol. | proleptic |
| pron. | pronoun, pronominal |
| prop. | proper(ly) |
| pros. | (in) prosody |
| prov. | proverb, proverbial(ly) |
| qu. | question |
| quasi-concr. | quasi-concrete |
| quot. | quotation |
| ref. | reference, referring |
| refl. | reflexive |
| rel. | relative |
| relig. | (in) religion, religious |
| ret. | retained |
| rhet. | in rhetoric |
| Russ. | Russian |
| S.C. | *Senatus Consultum* |
| sc. | *scilicet* |
| scr. ex. | *scriptura exterior*, outer writing |
| scr. int. | *scriptura interior*, inner writing |
| sg. | singular |
| sim. | similar |
| Skt | Sanskrit |
| sp. | speech |
| spec. | specific(ally), specified |
| sq. | *et sequens*, and following |
| sub. cl. | subordinate clause |
| subj. | subject(ive); subjunctive |
| suff. | suffix |
| sup. | supine |
| superl. | superlative |
| surv. | (in) surveying |
| s.v.l. | *si uera lectio*, if the reading is correct |
| s.vv.ll. | *si uerae lectiones*, if the readings are correct |
| syll. | syllable |
| synec. | synecdoche |
| tech. | technical(ly) |
| term. | termination |
| tm. | (in) tmesis |
| topog. | topographical(ly) |
| tr. | transitive |
| transf. | (in) transferred (sense) |
| transf. ep. | transferred epithet |
| transl. | translating, translation of |
| trisyll. | trisyllabic |
| Umb. | Umbrian |
| unkn. | unknown |
| usu. | usual(ly) |
| var. | variant (of) |
| vb. | verb |
| vbl. | verbal |
| v.l. | *uaria lectio*, variant reading |
| voc. | vocative |
| vv.ll. | *uariae lectiones*, variant readings |
| w. | with |

# Aa

**A¹, a.** The first letter of the Latin alphabet, representing both long and short vowels; it was also doubled to indicate the long vowel.
▸ 'rabonem'? quam esse dicam hanc beluam? quin tu 'arrabonem' dicis? 'a' facio lucri PL. *Truc.* 690; A primum est, hinc incipiam LUCIL. 351; ne in a quidem atque s litteras exire temere masculina Graeca nomina recto casu patiebantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.61; Neria dicit per a litteram, non 'Nerio' neque 'Nerienes' GEL. 13.23(22).15;—aa primum longa, (a) breuis syllaba LUCIL. 352; AA CETERIS VIATORIBVS *CIL* 1.587.2.29; P PAACILI 1.1438.

**b** the regular abbreviation of the praenomen *Aulus*.
▸ L. PISONE A. GABINIO COS *CIL* 1.756.2.

**c** (as a written character).
▸ sus rostro si humi A litteram inpresserit CIC. *Div.* 1.23; erit .. in exaequata planitie centrum, ubi est littera A, gnomonis autem antemeridiana umbra, ubi est B VITR. 1.6.12.

**ā², āh** *interj.* [cf. Gk αἴ, etc.] An interjection expr. any of various feelings, e.g.:

**a** (distress, regret, pity).
▸ a! ne fle PL. *Mil.* 1324; ah! cepisti me istoc uerbo, miseretur tui PAC. *trag.* 353; a peribo, non possum pati POMPON. *com.* 173; a te infelicem CIC. *Rep.* 1.59; a uirgo infelix, herbis pasceris amaris CALV. *poet.* 9; gemellos, spem gregis, a, silice in nuda conixa reliquit VERG. *Ecl.* 1.15; quem fugis, a, demens? 2.60; Eurydicen .. a miseram Eurydicen! anima fugiente uocabat G. 4.526; nostri cura subit memores a! ducere noctes? PROP. 1.11.5; a! quotiens aliquo dixi properante 'quid urges?' OV. *Tr.* 1.3.51; a miser, extremum cui mortis munus inique eripitur LUC. 6.724.

**b** (appeal, entreaty).
▸ ah, ne di siuerint! PL. *Mer.* 323; ah ne me obsecra TER. *An.* 543; a, nimium ne sit mihi fertilis illa VERG. *G.* 2.252; a pereat, si quis lentus amare potest! PROP. 1.6.12; assiduas a fuge blanditias! 1.9.30; a pereant, si quos ianua clausa iuuat! 2.23.12; procul, a procul inde puellae lenonum JUV. 14.45; (*repeated*) ah ah! abi atque caue sis a cornu PL. *Per.* 316.

**c** (surprise, joy).
▸ ah, salus mea, seruauisti me PL. *Bac.* 879; (*repeated*) a! a! solutus ambulat ueneficae scientioris carmine HOR. *Epod.* 5.71.

**d** (objection).
▸ mihi enim—ah, non id uolui dicere PL. *Cas.* 366; meum receptas filium ad te Pamphilum. — ah. — sine dicam TER. *Hec.* 743; o mi germane! ah uereor coram in os te laudare amplius, ne id adsentandi .. existumes *Ad.* 269.

**e** (contempt).
▸ ah fulica, paene perdidisti AFRAN. *com.* 264; sectaris .. ceruos, qui tibi mali nihil fecerunt, uerutis: a artem praeclaram VAR. *Men.* 361.

**-a¹** *m. suff.* Formed from vbl. bases to denote agent (*scriba*), usu. in comps. (*aduena, agricola, parricida*).

**-ā²** *advl. suff.* OL *-ād* (in origin abl. of f. adjs.); forms advs. which are also used as preps. (*supra*); mainly from adjs. in -TER¹ (*citra, extra, intra, ultra*).

**ab, abs, ā** *prep.* Also **aps, af.** [cf. Gk ἀπό, Skt *ápa*, Eng. *of*] CONST.: w. abl., also w. acc. (irreg.) *CIL* 4.2155, etc., w. adv. VITR. 5.6.8, HYG. *Fab.* 254.8. FORMS: *ab* used normally before vowels and h, commonly before liquids, sibilants, nasals, and consonantal i, occasionally before other consonants; *abs* or *aps* sometimes before t, also c and q; *af* found in early inscriptions, e.g. *CIL* 1.586.11, 808.7, 1471, 1522, 2444; see also CIC. *Orat.* 158; for *aa* *CIL* 1.587 (see A¹).

**A** Motion away, Distance, Separation.

**1** (after vbs., etc., of motion) From, away from, off.
▸ caput a ceruice reuulsum ENN. *Ann.* 472; aps te abire PL. *Mil.* 974; ab Thermopulis atque ex Asia .. tumultus .. disieci CATO *orat.* 51; ab sua palaestra exit foras TER. *Ph.* 484; a causa ad causam ire CIC. *de Orat.* 2.101; me .. a porta in Capitolium .. comitatum *Dom.* 76; a Vestae ad tabulam Valeriam ducta esses *Fam.* 14.2.2; ceu puluere ab alto cum uenit .. uiator VERG. *G.* 4.96; a ceteris .. omnium in se auerterant oculos LIV. 2.5.6; ut a superioribus locis urbem adgredereturcalibrate 40.22.13; bracchia linquentes .. a manibus cecidere suis LUC. 3.668; reiciunt .. ab stomacho ramenta LARG. 191; (*ellipt.*) magis ac magis anxia Agrippina quod nemo a filio TAC. *Ann.* 14.8;—(*after nouns, adjs.*) nullum commeatum hinc esse a nobis PL. *Mil.* 339; a Pyrrho perfuga CIC. *Off.* 1.40; qua sit aditus ab terra CAES. *Civ.* 2.16.2; discessio plebis a patribus (fuit) SAL. *Hist.* 1.11; ab Hermandica profugi LIV. 21.5.7; ut a rationali ad rationale (translatio) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.13; (*w. adv.*) quae efficiunt una a foro, altera a peregre aditus in scaenam VITR. 5.6.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) labor ille a uobis cito recedet CATO *orat.* 20; ut ab iure non abeat CIC. *Ver.* 1.114; a uero longe derrasse LUCR. 1.711; ab scientia gubernatorum .. ad uirtutem montanorum confugiebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.2.

**b** (after words implying motion).
▸ (*after* nuntio *and sim.*) ab eo ut nuntiatumst PL. *Truc.* 203; ab Suessa nuntiatum est LIV. 32.1.10; quae ab Roma renuntiarent 40.23.6;—(sum, *etc.*) credo .. te esse ab illo PL. *Cur.* 452; adest a milite *Ps.* 924a;—ab Andriast .. haec TER. *An.* 756; (*w. acc.*) FANATICI TRES A PVLVINAR SYNETHAEI HIC FVERVNT *CIL* 4.2155;—(*after nouns*) postquam abs te .. tetigit aures nuntius ENN. *scen.* 230; a uilla mercennarium uidi TER. *Ad.* 541; legationes .. a regibus .. pecunias maximas praebent GRACCH. *orat.* 41; a Marco tabellarius CIC. *Phil.* 2.77.

**c** (in phrs. w. prons., proper names, etc.) from the house of —.
▸ iussero cadum unum uini ueteris a me adferrier PL. *Aul.* 571; uenit etiam ad me in Cumanum a se CIC. *Att.* 4.9.1.

**2** (expr. a condition, attitude, activity, etc., which is abandoned or changed; freq. after vbs. of going away, etc., used figuratively) From.
▸ (*w. vbs. of motion and sim.*) abeatis ab ignauia NAEV. *com.* 92; ille ad famem hunc a studio studuit reicere TER. *Ph.* 19; ab optimis artibus fugit CATO *orat.* 81; a regendis ciuitatibus totos se ad cognitionem rerum transtulerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.56; neque .. de ceteris damnis ab lege Aquilia recedit *Tul.* 41; neque ab amicitia populi Romani defecturos CAES. *Gal.* 5.3.3; Thebas ab interitu retraxit NEP. *Ep.* 8.4; reuocatum a morte Dareta VERG. *A.* 5.476; ab caede ad diripiendam urbem discursum LIV. 27.16.7; a rectis in uitia, a uitiis in praua, a prauis in praecipitia peruenitur VELL. 2.10.1; mens a metu ad fortunam transierat TAC. *Hist.* 2.80;—(*w. vbs. indicating change*) quantum mutatus ab illo Hectore VERG. *A.* 2.274; a proelio ad preces uersi LIV. 3.28.9; uoltum ab antiquo rigore uariare PLIN. *Nat.* 35.58;—(*w. adjs.*) ingeniumst omnium hominum ab labore procliue ad lubidinem TER. *An.* 78;—(*w. nouns*) hanc aberrationem a dolore CIC. *Att.* 12.38a.1(3).

**b** (a stage of development, etc.).
▸ neque admodum a pueris abscessit NAEV. *com.* 26; te ab libertate in seruitutem contra leges uindicias non dedisse LIV. 3.56.4; a caliga peruenit usque septimum consulatum AMP. 18.15.

**c** (in appeals).
▸ rem ab subselliis ad rostra detulit CIC. *Clu.* 111; dictatorem, a quo prouocatio non est, creemus LIV. 2.29.11; prouocationem ad populum etiam a regibus fuisse SEN. *Ep.* 108.31; qui a priuatis iudicibus ad senatum prouocauissent TAC. *Ann.* 14.28.

**d** from (a grammatical form).
▸ dicimus ab Terentius Terentium VAR. *L.* 9.38; ut .. quaedam a primis statim positionibus tota mutentur, ut 'Iuppiter' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.25.

**3 a** (expr. absence) From.
▸ dum abs te absum TER. *Hau.* 399; quod absis a tuis tam diu CIC. *Fam.* 6.4.3; metu perculsi a periculis aberant SAL. *Cat.* 6.4; cum .. uester ab intacta circulus extet humo OV. *Tr.* 4.3.6;—(*in fig. phrs.*) at unum a praetura tua .. abest PL. *Epid.* 27; siue a meo sensu post mortem (memoria) afutura est CIC. *Arch.* 30; ab hoc (*m.*) nulla fraus aberit *Off.* 3.75; iamque paulum a fuga aberant SAL. *Jug.* 101.8; tam prope ab exule fuit quam postea a principe TAC. *Hist.* 1.10.

**b** (expr. separation, division, and sim.).
▸ ius atque aecum se a malis spernit procul ENN. *scen.* 189; cupit illum (agrum) ab se abalienarier PL. *Trin.* 557; seniores .. a iunioribus diuisit CIC. *Rep.* 2.39; prius quam Caesar .. me abs te excludere posset POMP. *Att.* 8.12b.1; flumen .. quod Macedoniam a Thessalia diuidit CAES. *Civ.* 3.36.3; amnem, qui Eleum agrum ab Dymaeo dirimit LIV. 27.31.11; segreget .. equestrem a pedestri pugnam 28.33.11; tuis .. Aquilam designat ab astris MAN. 1.626; pauci .. utilia ab noxiis discernunt TAC. *Ann.* 4.33; (*w. vbs. implying separation*) cum uir uxori si a liberis ne nubserit .. aliquid legauit CLEM. *dig.* 35.1.62.2; (*after nouns, adjs.*) ab eo, quod est dictum, seiunctio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.203; a totidem natis orba sit illa OV. *Ep.* 6.156.

**c** (poet.) apart from.
▸ stabula a uentis hiberno opponere soli VERG. *G.* 3.302; equis, pater armento quos diues ab omni nutrierat V. FL. 6.204.

**4** (expr. distance) From, away from.
▸ (*w. advs. of distance*) longinque ab domo bellum gerentes ENN. *scen.* 80; uti statuatur pariter ab labris CATO *Agr.* 22.1; tam prope a domo .. detineri CIC. *Ver.* 2.6; flumen Rhenum transierunt non longe a mari CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.1; greges pecorum .. haud procul a muris .. reliquit OV. *Met.* 11.277;—(*after adjs.*) erat ea (stella) minima quae ultima a caelo citima (a) terris luce lucebat aliena CIC. *Rep.* 6.16; quisquis ab igne propior stetit SEN. *Ep.* 74.4;—(*w. acc. of distance*) ad portam mille a porta est LUCIL. 124; pontem .. qui erat ab oppido milia passuum circiter III CAES. *Civ.* 1.16.2; tantum interualli ab hoste fecerat ut .. LIV. 27.45.1;—(*w. abl. of distance*) tanto interuallo ab hostibus consedit ut .. 10.20.7.

**b** at a distance of.
▸ Cassius noster .. a milibus passuum XX castra habet posita Πάλτῳ CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; quod tanta machinatio ab tanto spatio instrueretur CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.3; positis castris a milibus passuum quindecim 6.7.3; LIV. 24.46.1; 44.4.9.

**5** (expr. distance in time) After, from, since.
▸ salutem primum iam a principio propitiam .. nuntio PL. *Men.* 1; non multis ab eo tempore mensibus eiectus est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.11; ibi mihi tuae litterae binae redditae sunt tertio abs te die *Att.* 5.3.1; Homerus, qui recens ab illorum aetate fuit *N.D.* 3.11; et satis longo spatio temporis a Dyrrachinis proeliis intermisso CAES. *Civ.* 3.84.1; tertius ab eo casu dies LIV. 10.11.2; classem Duilli .. ab arbore LX die nauigauisse PLIN. *Nat.* 16.192; Scipionis classis XL die a securi nauigauit 16.192; septem a Neronis fine menses sunt TAC. *Hist.* 1.37; a plebeis longe Megalesia JUV. 6.69;—(*cf. w. sense* A1) septimo die ab Hibero Carthaginem uentum est LIV. 26.42.6.

**b** from (in a temporal series).
▸ qui est septumus (dies) a primo VAR. *L.* 10.46; Carneadem .. qui quartus ab Arcesila fuit CIC. *Ac.* 1.46; censores uicesimi sexti a primis censoribus LIV. 10.47.2; a Ioue quintus eris OV. *Ep.* 8.48; quartus ab his serie temporis ipse fui *Tr.* 4.10.54.

**c** reckoning back from, before (a specified time).
▸ et deinceps retro usque ad Romulum, qui ab hoc tempore anno sescentesimo rex erat CIC. *Rep.* 1.58.

**6** (expr. relief or freedom) From, of:

**a** (physical objects).
▸ eum locum .. depurgato ab herba CATO *Agr.* 151.2;—(*after adjs.*) neque hic locus uacuus fuit umquam ab eis qui uestram causam defenderent CIC. *Man.* 2; (oppidum) uacuum ab defensoribus esse CAES. *Gal.* 2.12.2; uacua ab hostibus castra LIV. 23.36.4; purus ab arboribus .. campus OV. *Met.* 3.709;—(*after nouns*) erat ab oratoribus quaedam in foro solitudo CIC. *Brut.* 227.

**b** (activities, and sim.).
▸ aliquando ab hac contentione disputationis animos nostros .. laxemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.230; cum Romae a iudiciis forum refrixerit *Att.* 1.1.2; quorum mentis nondum ab superiore bello resedisse sperabat CAES. *Gal.* 7.64.7; paulum respirat ab armis STAT. *Theb.* 7.778;—(*after adjs.*) si animus a talibus factis uacuus et integer esse dicetur CIC. *Inv.* 2.24; hora nulla uacua a furto, scelere .. reperietur *Ver.* 1.34; ab seditione et a bello quietis rebus LIV. 7.1.7;—(*after nouns*) tantumne ab re tuast oti tibi? TER. *Hau.* 75; nulla .. ab armis quies dabatur LIV. 1.31.5.

**c** (conditions, experiences, and sim.).
▸ postea quam respirare uos a metu caedis .. uidit CIC. *Har.* 48; desertus ab officiis tuis *Fam.* 5.2.10; nunquamne quiescet ciuitas nostra a suppliciis? LIV. 3.53.8; a qua destitutus spe 31.24.3; quae .. animum .. a satietate .. renouat QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.1;—(*after adjs.*) nos esse a culpa castas PL. *Poen.* 1186; loca .. aperta ab umbra CATO *Agr.* 34.2; consulis soluti a cupiditatibus, liberi a delictis CIC. *Agr.* 1.27; mihi a spe metu .. animus liber erat SAL. *Cat.* 4.2; (*after nouns*) quorum impunitas fuit .. etiam a sermone CIC. *Rab. Post.* 27.

**7 a** (w. vbs., etc., of keeping back, restraining, and sim.) From (a specified or implied action, condition, etc.).
▸ ab inpudicis dictis auorti uolo PL. *Am.* 927; neque te .. omina .. a simili furore deterrent CIC. *Agr.* 2.92; neque ab exitio res ulla refrenat LUCR. 1.850; tardabant (eos) ab accessu B. *Hisp.* 38.5; quis talia fando .. temperet a lacrimis? VERG. *A.* 2.8; ut a caedibus et ab incendiis parceretur LIV. 25.25.6; tanto periculo nihil moti sunt ab obsidione 26.13.10;—(*implied actions*) cum a seruis eorum tam caste me habuerim GRACCH. *orat.* 26; hunc .. a uita fortunisque ciuium omnium arcebis CIC. *Catil.* 1.33; (*after a noun*) prodest .. ab omni re abstinentia LARG. 52.

**b** (w. vbs., etc., of defending or protecting) from, against.
▸ quem Capitolium seruasse a Gallis .. ostendi QUAD. *hist.* 7; ut laudem eorum .. ab obliuione hominum .. uindicarem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.7; a quo periculo prohibete rem publicam *Man.* 19; ego tibi a ui .. praestare nihil possum *Fam.* 1.4.3; qui portus ab Africo tegebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.4; ab incendio .. urbem uigiliis munitam SAL. *Cat.* 32.1; teneras defendo a frigore myrtos VERG. *Ecl.* 7.6; quonam modo pauci a multis .. castra tutati sitis LIV. 25.38.13; ea potio corpus a cruciatu .. uindicabit 26.13.18; Vulcatium .. canis a grassatore defendit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.144; (*cf.*) claudit .. uias luctamine ab imo *Aetna* 376;—(*after adjs.*) tutus ab infestis latronibus HOR. *S.* 2.1.42; satis tuta a fraude Punica LIV. 27.33.9;—(*after adv.*) fluctibus a uentisque aduersis firmiter essent LUCIL. 390.

**8** (expr. disinclination, aversion) From, (a policy, etc.).
▸ abhorrere animum huic uideo a nuptiis TER. *Hec.* 714; ab hac ratione dissentiunt CIC. *Man.* 51; a studiis nostris non abhorret *Fam.* 13.22.1; quam remotus sit ab omni crudelitate BALB. *Att.* 9.7 B.1; quom ab reliquorum malis moribus dissentirem SAL. *Cat.* 3.5;—(*after adj.*) ab re auersus LIV. 26.38.7; LARG. 186.

**9 a** (expr. difference in kind or quality, distinction, etc.) From.
▸ quae uaria sint genera poematorum .. quamque longe distantia alia ab aliis Acc. *poet.* 13(8F); compositio .. ab utroque differt Cic. *Orat.* 182; uera a falsis .. diiudicare et distinguere *Part.* 139; non abhorret a mea suspicione eius oratio *Att.* 11.17a.2; nullo .. modo poterat causa Lepidi distingui ab Antonio *ad Brut.* 1.12.1; ut culta .. ab incultis notaret Liv. 27.8.18;—(*after nouns, adjs.*) hanc habet ab illis rebus dissimilitudinem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.252; haec .. esse a proposita oratione diuersa *Brut.* 307.

**b** (difference in views, meaning, etc.).
▸ ut abs te seorsus sentiam Afran. *com.* 85; semper a bonis dissedisti Cras. *orat.* 17; ab iis .. magnopere dissentimus Cic. *Inv.* 1.6; id a tuis litteris .. discrepabat *Att.* 2.1.11;—(*after a noun*) dissensio .. Zenonis a superioribus *Ac.* 1.42.

**c** (lack of connection, irrelevance); *haud ab re*, opportunely, relevantly, favourably.
▸ uide .. ne .. istuc sit ab hoc Var. *R.* 1.2.18;—(*after adjs.*) humani nil a me alienum puto Ter. *Hau.* 77; me esse in hac re .. abs te extrarium Afran. *com.* 324; de rebus ab ciuilibus controuersiis remotissimis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.49;—haud ab re .. tibi istic obuenit labos Pl. *Truc.* 521; haud ab re duxi .. referre Liv. 8.11.1; Gel. 18.14.6.

**d** (inconsistency, incompatibility).
▸ in tantum .. a se discordante fortuna Vell. 2.53.3;—(*after adjs.*) (defensionem) seiunctam a uoluntate ac sententia legis Cic. *Ver.* 3.193; mihi nihil uidetur alienius a dignitate disciplinaque maiorum *Prov.* 36.

**B** Point of Origin, Source, Agency.

**10** (expr. the beginning of, or one limit of, spatial extensions or series) From.
▸ a terra ad caelum, quidlubet (*anything whatsoever*) Pl. *Per.* 604; ab stipite extremo ad parietem .. p. xx Cato *Agr.* 18.3; ⟨via gla⟩rea sternenda af mil⟨iario lxxviii⟩ *CIL* 1.808.7; a primo capite legis usque ad extremum reperio .. nihil aliud cogitatum Cic. *Agr.* 2.15; has .. terras ab oriente ad occidentem colunt *N.D.* 2.164; (silua) ab ripis Rheni .. ad Neruios pertinet Caes. *Gal.* 6.29.4; iterum ab alio principio .. sursum procedit (terebra) Cels. 8.3.1; ramulis .. a radice statim foliosis Plin. *Nat.* 27.74; mixtos expauit ab inguine piscis Stat. *Theb.* 7.337; incipiat (gens) a Frisiis Tac. *Ger.* 35.1;—(*of roads*) a supero mari Flaminia Cic. *Phil.* 12.22; ad insidendam ab Tarento uiam Liv. 27.26.5;—(*after a noun*) podii altitudo ab libramento pulpiti .. duodecumam orchestrae diametri Vitr. 5.6.6;—(*series*) hoc est sextum a porta proxumum angiportum Pl. *Ps.* 960; ad quintum a Bedriaco lapidem consedit Tac. *Hist.* 2.45; in septimo signo fit solstitium a bruma Gel. 3.10.4.

**b** (expr. the lower limit of a category, and sim.).
▸ interminatust a minimo ad maxumum (*young and old*) Pl. *Ps.* 776; a minoribus ad maiora ascendimus Cic. *Part.* 12; iuniores ab annis septemdecim .. scribunt Liv. 22.57.9; ab quindecim ad sexaginta annos coniurant 26.25.11; dantur a tribus pilulis usque ad septem Larg. 138.

**11** (expr. the earlier limit of a period of time) Beginning at, from.
▸ sol semper hic est usque a mani ad uesperum Pl. *Mos.* 767; ego iam a principio in .. industria omnem adulescentiam meam abstinui Cato *orat.* 69; uerbi crebra .. a primo repetitio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.206; qui a C. Graccho usque ad Q. Varium seditiosis omnibus restitit *Sest.* 101; Ludi .. futuri sunt a IIII ad pr. Nonas Maias *Att.* 2.8.2; perpetuus sermo nigrai noctis ad umbram aurorae perductus ab exoriente nitore Lucr. 4.538; a pueris nullo officio .. assuefacti Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.9; ita ad hoc aetatis a pueritia fui Sal. *Jug.* 85.7; primis et te miretur ab annis Verg. *A.* 8.517; ab ouo usque ad mala Hor. *S.* 1.3.6; regnatum Romae ab condita urbe ad liberatam annos ducentos quadraginta quattuor Liv. 1.60.3; ab decima diei hora .. corpora curare 23.35.16; primaque ab origine mundi .. perpetuum deducite .. carmen! Ov. *Met.* 1.3; a toga uirili adsuetus commilitio .. ducis Vell. 2.29.5; uerrucas abolent a uicensima luna Plin. *Nat.* 28.48; a tenero nandi rudis Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.37; casus prima ab infantia ancipites Tac. *Ann.* 6.51; (*w.* inde, usque) iam inde usque amicus fuit mihi a puero puer Pl. *Capt.* 645; dissimili studiost iam inde ab adulescentia Ter. *Ad.* 41; exercitatio .. iam inde ab Aristotele constituta Cic. *Orat.* 127.

**12** (expr. the point or stage where an action, process, or condition begins or occurs) At, with.
▸ (*after vbs., etc., of beginning*) a principiis primum ordiar Cic. *Part.* 28; initium .. defectionis ortum est ab Ambiorige Caes. *Gal.* 5.26.1; ab Ioue principium musae Verg. *Ecl.* 3.60; bellum ab repentina populatione coeptum Liv. 7.28.1; ab hoc epigrammate coepit poetarum esse mentio Petr. 55.4; dignus eram a quo res publica inciperet Tac. *Hist.* 1.16;—(*after other words*) da (*sc.* uinum), puere, ab summo (*sc.* lecto) Pl. *As.* 891; progeniem .. usque ab auo atque atauo proferens Ter. *Ph.* 395; omnia ab integro paranda erant Cato *orat.* 29; columnam efficere ab integro nouam Cic. *Ver.* 1.147; tuas .. epistulas a primo lego *Att.* 9.6.5; funditus humanam qui uitam turbat ab imo Lucr. 3.38; arcem .. a fundamentis disiecit Nep. *Timol.* 3.3; non a stirpe ualent Verg. *G.* 2.312; tenuis a fonte (grammatice) Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.4; aedicvlam dirvitam a novo refecervnt *CIL* 6.626;—(*ellipt.*) ponite ante oculos unumquemque ueterum uoltis a Romulo? Cic. *Parad.* 11.

**b** (the starting point or basis of an argument).
▸ eius, qui a scripto dicet Cic. *Inv.* 2.143; *Off.* 1.7; ut reor a facie, Calliopea fuit Prop. 3.3.38; ab hac (*sc.* uoluntate) .. est actio Sen. *Ep.* 95.57.

**c** (expr. time of beginning).
▸ multum improbiores sunt quam a primo (*at first*) credidi Pl. *Mos.* 824; a frigore fecere summo septem Saturnalia Mum. *com.* 4; raptum illum uirginis, quem iam a pueris accepimus Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; statuit ab initio .. ius publicano non dicere *Prov.* 10; Caes. *Civ.* 1.27.2; pariter prima concepta ab origine mundi Lucr. 5.548; me .. in arma pater primis huc misit ab annis Verg. *A.* 2.87; imber ab nocte media coortus Liv. 24.46.4.

**d** (the leading part of a moving object).
▸ cornicem a cauda de ouo exire Plin. *Nat.* 10.38; exeunt (oua) a rotundissima sui parte 10.145.

**13 a** Next to (in position), following on.
▸ a conisterio in uersura porticus frigida lauatio Vitr. 5.11.2; maxillares, qui sunt a caninis Plin. *Nat.* 11.166; longus .. a Caesare puluis Mart. 10.6.5.

**b** following on (in time), after.
▸ umor aquae porro ferrum condurat ab igni Lucr. 6.968; ab eo magistratu alium, post alium sibi peperit Sal. *Jug.* 63.5; maius ab exsequiis nomen in ora uenit Prop. 3.1.24; a sermone senis .. surrexere toro Ov. *Met.* 12.578; poterit .. a balineo .. dulcius dari uinum Cels. 3.6.14; candidis uestibus saxum utilius a sulpure Plin. *Nat.* 35.198; peteretque militibus missionem ab sedecim annis Tac. *Ann.* 1.19;—(*w.* recens, statim, *etc.*) recentem ab excidio opulentissimae urbis Liv. 21.16.5; panem ex aqua esse ieiunis statim a balineis Plin. *Nat.* 22.139.

**c** next to (in order of rank, merit, preference, etc.).
▸ tu .. eris alter ab illo Verg. *Ecl.* 5.49; Aiax, heros ab Achille secundus Hor. *S.* 2.3.193; dignus .. habitus quem secundum a Romulo conditorem .. ferrent Liv. 7.1.10; a Veneris facie non est prior ulla Ov. *Ep.* 17.69; post haec .. ouillum et ab hoc caprinum est (stercus) Col. 2.14.4; dulcissimum ab hominis (*sc.* lacte) camelinum Plin. *Nat.* 28.123; a Ioue primus honos Stat. *Theb.* 4.842.

**14** (partly causal) After and because of, 'on', 'at'.
▸ si hic uestimenta eleuit luto, ab eo risum magnum .. subicit Lucil. 648; ab eodem scelere illae triennio post habitae Larini quaestiones Cic. *Clu.* 191; ab aestu relictae Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.7; equo .. lassus ab indomito Hor. *S.* 2.2.10; cum mihi somnus ab exsequiis penderet amoris Prop. 4.7.5; corpora .. a febri sunt timidiora Vitr. 6.1.4; inopi tum urbe ab longinqua obsidione Liv. 2.14.3; ab recenti clade superstitiosis principibus 6.5.6; a caede tepebat (ferrum) Ov. *Met.* 4.163; si mulier a partu uehementes dolores habet Cels. 2.7.8; in Lycia .. semper a terrae motu quadraginta dies serenos esse Plin. *Nat.* 2.211; madidas a tempestate cohortes Juv. 7.164; (*cf.*) mammosa Ceres est ipsa ab Iaccho Lucr. 4.1168.

**b** after and by contrast with.
▸ caperet fasces a curuo consul aratro Ov. *Fast.* 3.781; digna deae sedes, nitidis nec sordet ab astris Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.147; Caesar .. a summa spe nouissima expectabat Tac. *Ann.* 6.50.

**15** (causal) Because of, as a result of; from (specified motives).
▸ nihil ei acceptumst a peiiuris supplici Pl. *Rud.* 25; tantum poterit a facundia Ter. *Hau.* 13; rerum effectarum ab efficientibus causis Cic. *Top.* 58; P. Clodius a crocota .. a stupro est factus repente popularis *Har.* 44; ea uero .. non sunt ab obsequio nostro *Att.* 10.11.3; in lucem tremulo rarescit ab aestu Lucr. 6.875; ab ea uictoria perterritis Alexandrinis *B. Alex.* 30.3; ut .. animus ab ignauia .. corruptus sit Sal. *Jug.* 31.2; esset .. idem si robur ab annis Verg. *A.* 11.174; periturus .. a qua morte Prop. 2.27.11; lenta sunt ab humore (saxa) Vitr. 2.5.2; linguam etiam ab inrisu exserentem Liv. 7.10.5; ut fit ab nimia fiducia 33.14.9; tenerum molli torquet ab arte latus Ov. *Am.* 2.4.30; damnis diues ab ipsa suis *Ep.* 9.96; ab eo motu .. solueretur Sen. *Nat.* 7.9.4; (uenam) ab ictu uirgae tumentem Col. 7.10.2; semen (caucalis) .. bilem .. a partu siccat Plin. *Nat.* 22.83; amphitheatrali nos commendamus ab usu Mart. 14.135(137).1; initium coniurationi non a cupidine ipsius fuit Tac. *Ann.* 15.49; minorem a confessione sua restituemus Ulp. *dig.* 42.2.6.6;—(*w. act. vbs.*) beniuolos auditores facere quattuor modis possumus; ab nostra .. persona *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; semper ab insidiis, Cynthia, flere soles Prop. 3.25.6.

**b** (w. vbs. of naming).
▸ puero .. ab inopia Egerio inditum nomen Liv. 1.34.3; diemque a. d. xv Kal. Sextiles .. a posteriore clade Alliensem appellarunt 6.1.11; a pecoris lux est ipsa notata metu Ov. *Fast.* 1.328.

**16** (expr. the physical position from which an action is performed).
▸ Pompeiana legio .. ab decumana porta resistere Caes. *Civ.* 3.69.2; iam fragilis poteram a terra contingere ramos Verg. *Ecl.* 8.40; ab equo .. oppugnare sagittis .. satis Prop. 3.11.13; locum .. qui .. ab Carthagine conspici .. possit Liv. 30.9.12; ut .. uideas populos altus ab arce tuos Ov. *Ep.* 7.10; infunditur a contraria aure in dolore dentium Plin. *Nat.* 22.70;—(*w. adv.*) exclamat .. a longe, 'sustine carnifex' Hyg. *Fab.* 254.8.

**b** (ind. the origin of a sound).
▸ conclamat ab agmine Volcens Verg. *A.* 9.375; intimo gratus puellae risus ab angulo Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.22; tubae cornuaque ab Romanis cecinerunt Liv. 30.33.12; quidquid et a niuea grandius aure sonat Mart. 9.59.18; sonus a tergo Stat. *Theb.* 10.387; (*cf.*) cum prima quies silentiumque ab hostibus fuit Liv. 21.5.9; (*from the house of*) concrepuit a Glycerio ostium Ter. *An.* 682; *Hau.* 174.

**c** (expr. point of attachment) from, proceeding from.
▸ sagittae pendebant ab umero Cic. *Ver.* 4.74; ab utroque portus cornu moles iacimus *Att.* 9.14.1; pendetque .. narrantis ab ore Verg. *A.* 4.79; columbam .. malo suspendit ab alto 5.489; religauit ab aggere classem 7.106; fata .. hominum suspendit ab astris Man. 3.58; ab arbore .. nectent .. uittas Stat. *Theb.* 2.737; (*after adj.*) hac ab orno pendulum .. collum Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.58; (*in fig. phr.*) factio a Mose .. et Iudaeis pendens Plin. *Nat.* 30.11.

**17** (expr. origin, source) From, of.
▸ hunc esse Sancum ab sabina lingua Var. *L.* 5.66; Zeno .. ille, a quo disciplina Stoicorum est Cic. *Orat.* 113; ea sunt omnia non a natura uerum a magistro *Mur.* 61; neque fulgorem reuerentur ab auro Lucr. 2.51; dulces .. a fontibus undae Verg. *G.* 2.243; miles ab Etruscis saucius aggeribus Prop. 1.21.2; fontalis ab Camenis (aqua) Vitr. 8.3.1; coloni a Velitris Liv. 6.13.8; in ulcus penetrat iniuria omnis a foris Plin. *Nat.* 17.227; coriandrum .. apparet .. ab odore spirationis Larg. 185; uis, frater, ab ipsis ilibus? Juv. 5.135; (*ellipt.*) amat ab lenone hic Pl. *Poen.* 1092.

**b** (birth, descent).
▸ quid ipsus hic? quo honore est illic? — summo, atque ab summis uiris (? *sc.* est) Pl. *Capt.* 279; Decius, ab illis, ut opinor, Muribus Deciis Cic. *Phil.* 13.27; a Venere Iulii Caes. *orat.* 28; Troianoque a sanguine clarus Acestes Verg. *A.* 1.550; Hor. *Carm.* 3.17.1; ab Albanorum stirpe regum oriundi Romani essent Liv. 1.23.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) consilium .. a quo ipsa exempla nata sunt Cic. *Phil.* 9.3.

**c** (teacher, instructor) from the school of, a disciple of.
▸ erat enim ab isto Aristotele Cic. *de Orat.* 2.160; i qui sunt ab ea disciplina *Tusc.* 2.7; scriptores .. qui sunt ab Isocrate Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.31.

**d** (source of payments, favours, and sim.) from, through, by a draft on.
▸ uiaticum ut dem a tarpezita tibi Pl. *Capt.* 449; da sodes aps te *Men.* 545; sumptum .. suppeditat a sociis Cic. *Agr.* 2.32; nummos a Dolabella fore *Att.* 16.15.5; scribe decem a Nerio Hor. *S.* 2.3.69.

**e** (the writer or sender of a letter).
▸ redditae mihi litterae sunt a Pompeio Cic. *Att.* 8.1.1; cedo .. si quid ab Attico 16.13(a).1.

**f** (spec., the derivation of words).
▸ ab equo equiso Var. *L.* 8.14; quorum .. nomen a Marte est Cic. *Phil.* 14.32; Mnestheus, genus a quo nomine Memmi Verg. *A.* 5.117; domita nomen ab Africa lucratus Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.18; Liv. 1.43.13; Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.28; a 'pinno' .. 'bipennis' Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.12.

**18** (expr. the source of fear, danger, or the like) From, at the hands of.
▸ quid ab hac metuis? Pl. *Bac.* 65; iniuria orta in nos est .. ab nostro ero *Rud.* 670; ut periclum etiam a fame mihi sit Ter. *Hau.* 980; ab aqua periculum est Cato *Agr.* 155.1; nisi .. formidines ab nostris magistratibus .. impendebunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.157; meae .. uitae nullas ab illis insidias fuisse *Planc.* 71; quae est .. uita dies et noctes timere a suis? *Phil.* 2.116; a te metuo Catul. 15.9; nullum .. poterat uniuersis ab perterritis .. periculum accidere Caes. *Gal.* 6.34.3; dum metus a Tarquinio et bellum .. positum est Sal. *Hist.* 1.11; bellum ab Tarquiniis imminere Liv. 2.3.1; omnes minas periculaque ab deis .. in se unum uertit 8.10.7; cum .. minus .. iam terroris a Poenis .. esset 26.22.1; ex optimis periculum sibi, a pessimis dedecus publicum metuebat Tac. *Ann.* 1.80.

**b** (w. *cauere*).
▸ quid est quod caueam? — em! a crasso infortunio Pl. *Rud.* 833; Cic. *Sest.* 133; Liv. 25.16.4; (*after the abl.*) nec (esse) quo ab caueas aegrius Pl. *As.* 119.

**19 a** (w. vbs. of asking, seeking, requesting, exacting, and sim.) From.
▸ ab iis drachumam .. petunt Enn. *scen.* 322; si me fas est opsecrare aps te Pl. *Bac.* 1025; si quid expalpare possim ab illo Pompon. *com.* 32; ab dis immortalibus .. hoc idem .. opto Cic. *Ver.* 50; quae precatus a dis .. sum *Mur.* 1; si abs te summa officia desiderem *Fam.* 5.5.2; ab Cn. Pompeio proconsule petit .. iuberet Caes. *Gal.* 6.1.2; ab eo uitam paciscatur Sal. *Jug.* 26.1; petatur a uirtute .. uindicta Liv. 26.15.14; si a reo mihi stipulatus sim Paul. *dig.* 46.1.34.

**b** (w. vbs. of hoping, expecting, etc.).
▸ a Syracusanis prorsus nihil adiumenti .. exspectabam Cic. *Ver.* 4.137; Gabinium .. spem habere a tribuno pl. .. a senatu quidem desperasse *Pis.* 12; *Att.* 2.3.3; a quo genere hominum uictoriam sperasset Caes. *Civ.* 3.96.4.

**c** (w. vbs. of receiving, accepting, having, etc.).
▸ nec a quoquam acciperes alio mercedem annuam nisi ab sese Pl. *Bac.* 14; a me, quae roget, non impetret Lucil. 685; decem talenta a rege accepi Gracch. *orat.* 41; si quid haberet a natura boni Cic. *Clu.* 112; ne quam a finitimis Bellouacis calamitatem accipiant Caes. *Gal.* 7.90.5; deprecandi potestatem a me habueritis Liv. 6.26.2; in solo .. a privatis empto Aug. *Anc.* 4.22; (*ellipt.*) tangam nullum (agrum) ab inuito Cic. *Agr.* 2.67.

**d** (w. vbs. of learning).
▸ disce ab aliis Ter. *Ad.* 125; a maioribus memoria sic accepi Cato *orat.* 1.98; si quid ab hac arte didicerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.37; ab aliis te de me .. malo cognoscere *Fam.* 12.25a.7; crimine ab uno disce omnis Verg. *A.* 2.65; id animaduertere possumus ab antiquis statuariis Vitr. 3.pr.2; Liv. 30.11.4; Ov. *Pont.* 1.4.42; hoc ego traxi ab aquis caldis Larg. 146.

**e** (w. vbs. of taking, seizing, borrowing, transferring, etc.).
▸ me aps te redimet Pl. *Per.* 654; quod ab illo abstulit Turp. *com.* 203; qui hunc minorem Scipionem a Paullo adoptauit Cic. *Brut.* 77; tabula .. ab hostibus uictis capta *Ver.* 5.127; furatum me abs te esse diceres *Att.* 2.1.1; nouom illud exemplum ab dignis .. ad indignos .. transfertur Sal.

*Cat.* 51.27; a quibus magnas praedas Agesilaus, .. faciebat Nep. *Cha.* 2.3; (uocem) primam .. loquentis ab ore eripuit pater Verg. *A.* 7.118; frumentum .. ab ore rapi Liv. 2.35.1; culpam omnem belli a publico consilio in Hannibalem uertentes 30.22.1; iram atque animos a crimine sumunt Juv. 6.285;—(*w. acc.*) SVMSIT SIRICAS A MVTHVNIVM *CIL* 4.194.

**20** (expr. agent or doer) By, at the hands of.
▸ laetus sum laudari me abs te, pater, a laudato uiro Naev. *trag.* 15; amari mauolo .. me aps te Pl. *As.* 836; si ab eo nil fiet Ter. *Ph.* 605; si quid peruerse .. factum est a muliere Cato *orat.* 218; DE EIEIS REBVS AF VOBEIS PECCATVM NON ESSE *CIL* 1.586.11; paean .. numerus a quibusdam .. habetur Cic. *Orat.* 218; qui relicti .. fuissent a Paulo et a Varrone consulibus *Off.* 3.114; Aeduos a Caesare in seruitutem redactos Caes. *Gal.* 2.14.2; ut .. ab exercitu suo lapidibus coopereretur Liv. 4.50.5; a serpente percussis Plin. *Nat.* 32.45; hostilia ab illo coepta, a me aucta erant Tac. *Hist.* 5.26;—(*ellipt.*) cur ab hoc potius quam ab illo (*sc.* factum sit) Cic. *Inv.* 2.45;—(*w. attribute standing for person*) Murena ab senatus auctoritate defenditur *Mur.* 73; scimus ab inperio fieri nil tale Dianae Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.41; a noxiorum premitur insolentiis Phaed. 3.epil.31;—(*w. things personified*) ab ipsa re publica est interfectus Cic. *Brut.* 103; (*facet.*) uinceris a dolio Sen. *Ep.* 83.24.

**b** (w. vbs. pass. in implication).
▸ merito tibi ea euenerunt a me Pl. *Capt.* 415; a te mihi omnia .. iucunda ceciderunt Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.3.1; quamuis fortunam a populo Romano pati Caes. *Gal.* 2.31.5; nunquam ab equite hoste laborauimus Liv. 9.19.15; occidit a forti .. Achille Ov. *Met.* 13.597; EA CONDITIONE A DOMINO VENEAT *Lex Vip.* 34 (*Font. iur.* p.295); semper .. a sapiente restabit, quod inueniat Sen. *Ep.* 109.3; (*poet.*) Graia uictus cecidisset ab hasta V. Fl. 8.317; (*cf.*) optime essis meritus a nobis Acc. *praet.* 16.

**c** (w. adjs.).
▸ quae .. abs te uiduae et uastae uirgines sunt Enn. *scen.* 233; tam a me pudica est quasi soror mea sit Pl. *Cur.* 51; ab hoc .. facile, praestant inuictum Romanum imperium Liv. 9.17.4; nec quisquam est a quo certior esse queam Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.44.

**d** (w. nouns of action and sim.).
▸ reum Publium .. fore a Milone Cic. *Att.* 4.3.5; hoc nescio quid gratulationis et honoris a senatu *Fam.* 15.4.13; illi a uobis pacem, uobis ab illo bellum suadet Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.18; metu poenae a Romanis Liv. 32.23.9.

**21** (expr. inanim. or impers. agent).
▸ ab arte adiuuari potuit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.220; restingui .. posse ab eodem corpore flammam Lucr. 4.1087; cum .. aquilifer .. a uiribus deficeretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.64.3; hic iaculo pisces, illic capiuntur ab hamis Ov. *Ars* 1.763; operitur ab aequore moto *Met.* 4.732; (*w. adjs., nouns, etc.*) qui inuictum se a labore praestiterit Cic. *Off.* 1.68; portus ab accessu uentorum immotus Verg. *A.* 3.570.

**22** On the part of, so far as concerns (a specified person).
▸ nihil tibi .. a me defuit Cic. *Mur.* 7; pacemque iis .. ab se .. praestitit Liv. 40.34.14; quantum odii fore ab iis Tac. *Ann.* 2.36; sed hoc a Maurico nouum non est Plin. *Ep.* 4.22.4.

**23 a** (w. nouns of direction) In the direction of, on, in.
▸ ab laeua rite probatum Enn. *Ann.* 613; nequis aut hinc aut ab laeua aut a dextera .. adsit Pl. *Mil.* 607; ab dextra parte Cato *orat.* 39; sinistra (pars) ab oriente, dextra ab occasu Var. *L.* 7.7; Vincla uidebis .. caudarum a parte locata Cic. *Arat.* 395(151); ab alia porta .. Sabinus ager *Agr.* 2.66; si est calor a sole se opponant *N.D.* 2.129; uirum .. saecla .. quae cum quattuor .. uidemus quattuor a uentis et caeli partibus esse Lucr. 6.1111; attingit etiam ab Sequanis et Heluetiis flumen Rhenum Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.5; unus (exercitus) ab urbe, alter a Gallia obstant Sal. *Cat.* 58.6; hos tota armenta sequuntur a tergo Verg. *A.* 1.185; munimentum a planioribus aditu locis Liv. 1.33.7; et a fronte et ab tergo urgerent 4.33.10; Romani a maritima arce (oppugnabant) 31.46.9; Sardoa .. regna sinistris respicit a remis Ov. *Fast.* 4.290; ab occasu refulgens nuncupatur uesper Plin. *Nat.* 2.36; dulcis .. respicitur tellus comitesque a puppe relicti Stat. *Theb.* 7.144; tempestatem ab Ostia atrocem Tac. *Ann.* 11.31; Andromachen a fronte uidebis Juv. 6.503;—(*w. adv.*) NE QVIS .. AB ANTE ALIAM PONAT *CIL* 11.147.

**b** (w. other words) in a line or direction extending from, by, near; off (a coast).
▸ collis .. infimus apertus, ab superiore parte siluestris Caes. *Gal.* 2.18.2; uox ab imis morata Vitr. 5.2.2; castra ab regione urbis .. posita Liv. 26.42.6; abietis quae pars a terra fuit Plin. *Nat.* 16.196; ut ab omni parte saturentur Larg. 227; oppositis Semelen a uentre lacertis Stat. *Theb.* 4.564; qui ab utraque parte fluminis .. praedia possident Gaius *Inst.* 2.72;—(*in fig. phr.*) ipsa .. natura eius affectionis .. quietissima ab parte explicanda Cic. *Inv.* 2.25; nihil est ab omni parte beatum Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.27;—a Germania immensas insulas non pridem compertas cognitum habeo Plin. *Nat.* 2.246; (Sardinia) habet .. a Gorditano promunturio duas insulas 3.83.

**c** in, on, at, by (a part of the body).
▸ utrum hac me feriam an ab laeua latus? Pl. *Cist.* 641; eripe oculum istic, ab umero qui tenet *Men.* 1011; Antonium .. frustra a ceruicibus tollebant Cael. *orat.* 15; ut liquor arenti fallat ab ore sitim Prop. 2.17.6; a posteriore parte caput eius .. minister contineat Cels. 7.7.14.c; ossa .. eius ab exterioribus partibus dura 8.1.1; dominae niueis a uultibus obstas Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.23.

**24** At the side of, beside, among.
▸ nunc aps te stat Pl. *Rud.* 1101; prius ab illis (*sc.* suis) inuictum animum praestaat Liv. 22.15.1; ducenti ab Romanis, octingenti hostium cecidere 22.16.3; sinistra ala ab Romanis et cohortes .. pugnabant 27.14.3; calet omne nocens a Caesare ferrum Luc. 7.503.

**b** on the side of, supporting, with (in thought or action).
▸ dum hic hinc a me sentiat Pl. *Rud.* 1100; quod .. multi ab reo faciunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.43; uir .. ab innocentia clementissimus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 85; coacti sunt cum iis pugnare, ad quos transierant, ab iisque stare, quos reliquerant Nep. *Dat.* 6.6; Plin. *Ep.* 6.2.2.

**c** (indicating the posts or duties of slaves, and other servants).
▸ Pollicem seruum a pedibus meum Romam misi Cic. *Att.* 8.5.1; Thallo a manu Suet. *Aug.* 67.2; Polybium ab studiis *Cl.* 28.1; TI. CLAVDI AVG. L. ABASCANTI A RATIONIBVS *CIL* 6.8411; EQ. R A CENSIBVS ACCIPIENDIS 13.1680; M AEMILIVS LAETVS A STVDIIS AVGVSTI 13.1779; (*w. ellipsis of noun*) cum .. etiam a latere ipsius pecunia sollicitaret hostis Curt. 3.5.15; (*cf.*) inter libertos habere quos ab epistulis et libellis et rationibus appellet Tac. *Ann.* 15.35.

**25** In respect of, as regards, as to, in.
▸ ego hau perbene a pecunia (ualeo) Pl. *Aul.* 186; doleo ab animo, doleo ab oculis *Cist.* 60; otiosum ab animo Ter. *Ph.* 340; perfunctas esse (*sc.* sues) a febri et a foria Var. *R.* 2.4.5; ex qua parte oporteat simile esse uerbum, a uoce an a significatione *L.* 9.40; ne denudetur a pectore Cic. *Ver.* 5.32; tuto consedimus copioso a frumento .. loco *Att.* 5.18.2; a populi suffragiis integer Sal. *Hist.* 1.86; otium .. inde, quantum a Volscis fuisset Liv. 6.30.8; a gloria non periuit Apul. *Met.* 4.21.

**b** on the basis of.
▸ neue haec nostris spectentur ab annis Verg. *A.* 9.235; a domini potestate impensae laudabuntur Vitr. 6.8.9; a censu .. iudices legit Liv. 34.51.6; Ov. *Fast.* 6.83; Suet. *Jul.* 65.

**c** in accordance with.
▸ gregis numerum pastor ab sua utilitate constituit Var. *R.* 2.4.22; id quoque enim non ab nulla ratione uidetur Lucr. 1.935; etsi non ab arte sunt posita Vitr. 7.5.8.

**ab-, abs-, ā-** *prefix* [ab] Before initial f produces *auf-* (*aufero, aufugio*) and before p *asp-* (*aspello, asporto*). It gives the sense of 'from, away from' (*abduco, abeo, aufugio*), 'off' (*abrumpo, abscido*), 'at a distance' (*abnocto, absum*), 'completely, thoroughly' (*absorbeo, absurdus, abutor*) and other senses of the preposition; in *absimilis* it expresses difference in quality; in *absonus* and *amens* the absence of what the nouns imply; in *abauus, abnepos*, etc., it expresses a more remote degree of relationship.

**abactiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **abactius.** [abigō + -īvvs] (of cattle) stolen. *CIL* 9.2438.

**abactor** ~ōris *m.* [abigō + -tor] A cattle thief.
▸ meum .. Bellerofontem, ~orem indubitatum .. criminantes Apul. *Met.* 7.26.

**abactus** ~ūs *m.* [abigō + -tvs[3]] A stealing of cattle.
▸ si .. transitus ille, non populatio fuit, cum ~us hospitum exerceret (alter princeps) Plin. *Pan.* 20.4.

**abacus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἄβαξ]

**1** A slab-topped table, sideboard.
▸ mensas II, ~um I, arcam uestiariam I Cato *Agr.* 11.3; ~um argento ornari Var. *L.* 9.46; ab hoc ~i uasa omnia .. abstulit Cic. *Ver.* 4.35; *Tusc.* 5.61; ii primum .. monopodia et ~os Romam aduexerunt Liv. 39.6.7; Plin. *Nat.* 34.14; urceoli sex ornamentum ~i Juv. 3.204.

**2** An ornamental slab or panel on a wall.
▸ ueteribus parietibus nonnulli crustas excidentes pro ~is utuntur Vitr. 7.3.10; supra podia ~i ex atramento sunt subigendi et poliendi 7.4.4; ad ~os non nisi marmoroso (sile utuntur) Plin. *Nat.* 33.159; 35.32.

**b** a slab at the top of a column.
▸ ~i latitudo quanta ima crassitudo columnae Vitr. 4.7.3.

**3 a** A counting board or sand table.
▸ qui ~o numeros et secto in puluere metas scit risisse uafer Pers. 1.131; si .. ~o et puluisculo te dedisses Apul. *Apol.* 16.

**b** a board for playing games on.
▸ cum .. eburneis quadrigis cotidie in ~o luderet Suet. *Nero* 22.1.

**abaestumō** ~āre (Invented as the hypothetical basis of the word avtvmō).
▸ Nigid. in Gel. 15.3.4.

**ābaetō** see ābītō.

**abaliēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [abaliēnō + -tiō] A legal transfer of property.
▸ ~o est eius rei quae mancipi est aut traditio alteri nexu aut in iure cessio inter quos ea iure ciuili fieri possunt Cic. *Top.* 28; Agen. *agrim.* p.35.

**abaliēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of abaliēnō]

**1** Unfriendly, estranged.
▸ sin (auditores) erunt uehementer ~i Cic. *Inv.* 1.21; mirandum in modum est animo ~o *Att.* 1.3.3.

**2** (med., of tissues) Dead, mortified.
▸ sensim temptare mouere ~as (haemorrhoidas) oportet Larg. 227; ut medici ~a morbis membra praecidant Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.75.

**abaliēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ab- + aliēnō]

**1** To transfer (property) to another legally, give up possession of.
▸ uelit ille illam necne ~arier Pl. *Mer.* 457; QVOD EIVS POSSESSOR .. AGRVM LOCVM .. NON ~AVERIT *CIL* 1.585.11; ea quae accepisset a maioribus uendidisse atque ~asse Cic. *Ver.* 4.134; ille (ager) ~ari potest et alteri tradi Sen. *Ep.* 117.15; (*w.* ab) cupit illum (agrum) ab se ~arier Pl. *Trin.* 557; uenire nostras res proprias et in perpetuum a nobis ~ari .. licebit? Cic. *Agr.* 2.55;—(*absol.*) Paul. *dig.* 4.7.8.5.

**b** (transf.) to remove, take away, dispose of.
▸ ni in quadriduo (picturam) ~arit Pl. *As.* 765;—(*w.* ab) nisi mors meum animum aps te ~auerit *Cur.* 174; istuc crucior, a uiro me tali ~arier *Mil.* 1321.

**2** To turn away (persons, their minds, etc.), alienate (from).
▸ qui nos .. inuidendo ~arunt Cic. *Fam.* 1.7.7; quod pro cupita uoluntate plebes ~ata fuerat Sal. *Hist.* 2.47;—(*w.* ab) utrum animos sociorum ab re p. remouebas et ~abas an non? *Rhet. Her.* 4.22; eaque omnia .. ualde beneuolentiam conciliant ~antque ab eis, in quibus haec non sunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.182; aratorum .. maximum numerum abs te ~asti *Ver.* 2.155; reliqua omnis multitudo ab illis ~etur necesse est *Att.* 2.16.1; omnium ab se ~auit animos Liv. 45.6.1; (*refl.*) totum se a te ~auit Dolabella Cic. *Att.* 14.18.1;—(*w. abl.*) quod Tissaphernes periurio suo .. homines suis rebus ~aret Nep. *Ag.* 2.5; sua sponte iam infidos colonos Romanis ~auit Liv. 3.4.4.

**3** To detach, abstract (one's mind from something).
▸ ~auerant ab sensu rerum suarum animos Liv. 5.42.8.

**4** To make insensate, deaden, numb.
▸ mentem soporat sensusque ~at (opium) Larg. 180.

**5** *mente* ~*ari*, To wander in mind.
▸ altercum .. qui biberunt .. mente ~antur Larg. 181.

**abambulō** ~āre *intr.* [ab- + ambvlō] To go away.
▸ ~antes abscedentes Paul. *Fest.* p.26M.

**abamita** ~ae *f.* [ab- + amita] A great-great-great-aunt.
▸ abpatruus ~a (id est abaui frater et soror) Gaius *dig.* 38.10.3; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**abante** *adv.* [ab- + ante[1]] In front.
▸ MONIMENTVM .. CVM TERRVLA PVRA ~ ET DEXTRA LAEVAQVE AD MVRVM *CIL* 6.2899.

**Abantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Abas.
▸ ~is .. in Argis Ov. *Met.* 15.164.

**Abantiadēs** ~ae *m.*

**1** A son or descendant of Abas, esp. his son, Acrisius; his great-grandson, Perseus.
▸ ~es .. Acrisius Ov. *Met.* 4.607;—uictor ~es alite fertur equo Am. 3.12.24; *Met.* 4.673.

**2** (pl.) A people of Euboea.
▸ Stat. *Theb.* 7.370.

**Abantias** ~adis *f.* An old name for Euboea.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.64.

**Abantius** ~a, ~um *a.* Abantian (i.e. Euboean).
▸ Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.46.

**abarceō** ~ēre *tr.* Also **-erc-**. [ab- + arceō] To keep away.
▸ arcere prohibere est. similiter ~et prohibet Paul. *Fest.* p.15M; ~et prohibet p.25M; *CIL* 13.485.

**Abas** ~ntis *m.* The name of various mythological characters, esp. a king of Argos.
▸ Verg. *A.* 3.286.

**Abatos** ~on (acc.) *f.* An island in the Nile.
▸ ~on quam nostra uocat ueneranda uetustas Luc. 10.323.

**abauia** ~ae *f.* [ab- + avia[1]] A great-great-grandmother.
▸ Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.6; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.15.

**abauunculus** ~ī *m.* [ab- + avvncvlvs] A great-great-great-uncle.
▸ Gaius *dig.* 38.10.3; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**abauus** ~ī *m.* [ab- + avvs] A great-great-grandfather.
▸ ~os PATRIS MEI *CIL* 1.573; pater, auos, proauos, ~os, atauos, tritauos Pl. *Per.* 57; duorum ~orum quam est inlustre nomen Cic. *Brut.* 213; diuo Augusto, ~o Neronis Tac. *Ann.* 13.34; Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.6.

**b** (applied to a remote ancestor).
▸ ignouit ~us tuus (*sc.* Caesar) uictis Sen. *Cl.* 1.10.1; sed defendi aequum est ~os Plin. *Nat.* 18.39.

**abbibo** ~ere form of adbibō.

**Abdēra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **Abdēra** ~ae *f.*

**1** A town in the south of Thrace, famous for the stupidity of its people.
▸ (*neut.*) Liv. 45.29.6; is (*i.e.* Protagoras) .. ~a in oppidum .. caudices .. portabat Gel. 5.3.3;—(*f.*) aut te deuoueat certis ~a diebus Ov. *Ib.* 465.

**2** (transf., of the senate) 'Bedlam'.
▸ hic ~a non tacente me Cic. *Att.* 4.17.3.

**Abdērītānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Abdera.
▸ ~ae pectora plebis habes Mart. 10.25.4.

**Abdērītēs** ~ae *m.* A native or inhabitant of Abdera; (also as adj.).
▸ Protagoras ~es CIC. *Brut.* 30; VITR. 9.6.3; per ~arum agrum LIV. 38.41.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.10;—(*adj.*) ~ae legati LIV. 43.4.8.

**abdicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABDICŌ¹ + -TIŌ]
1 (w. gen.) Abdication, resignation (from an office).
▸ amotus .. post triumphum ~one dictaturae terror LIV. 6.16.8.
2 Disinheriting, disowning (of a son or adopted son).
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) ~o Postumi Agrippae post adoptionem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.150; (*absol.*) patrem .. ~onis iniungentem notam V. MAX. 6.9.ext.2; habeo ius, quia ~o actio non est QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.77.

**abdicātus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of ABDICŌ¹] A disinherited son.
▸ ~us ne quid de bonis patris capiat QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.96; 7.2.17.

**abdicō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + DICŌ¹]
1 (refl., w. abl.) To abdicate, resign (from an office); to withdraw (from an activity).
▸ dicitur tabulas posuisse, scriptu sese ~asse CALP. *hist.* 27; cum se praetura ~asset CIC. *Catil.* 3.14; aut tutela cogito me ~are *Att.* 6.1.4; dictatura .. se ~at CAES. *Civ.* 3.2.1; ~auit se consulatu LIV. 2.2.10; cum ex senatus consulto consules magistratu se ~assent 5.31.8; SUET. *Cl.* 29.2; legatus Caesaris .. ~ando se non amittit imperium PAPIN. *dig.* 1.18.20; (*cf.*) se non modo consulatu sed etiam libertate ~auit CIC. *Phil.* 3.12;—nam siquis ea (*sc.* bona) possidens usu se ~et APUL. *Pl.* 2.12.
b (nonrefl., w. abl. or absol.) to resign.
▸ (*w. abl.*) SEI IS PRAETOR .. (EO MAGISTRATV) IOVDICIOVE INPERIOVE ABIERIT ~AVERIT MORTVOSVE ERIT *CIL* 1.583.72; (*absol.*) EX S.C. ~ARVNT *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10a (*CIL* 1.p.20); senatus ut ~arent consules; ~auerunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.11; LIV. 9.33.4.
c to depose (a king).
▸ eligi regem .. liberos non habentem, et, si postea gignat, ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 6.89.
2 To resign (an office).
▸ ~ato magistratu SAL. *Cat.* 47.3; inter priorem dictaturam ~atam nouamque .. initam LIV. 6.39.1; ~atis omnibus magistratibus AMP. 29.2.
3 (w. acc. and inf., app.) To deny, refuse to acknowledge.
▸ mortem ostentant, regno expellunt, consanguineam esse ~ant PAC. *trag.* 55.
4 To disown, repudiate (one's relations).
▸ eum sibi te ~ato patre in locum tuum substituit LIV. 40.11.2; parentis, quem fugit et factis ~at ipse suis OV. *Ep.* 4.128;—(*ellipt.*) placare natis. — ~o eiuro abnuo SEN. *Med.* 507.
b (spec.) to disinherit (a son or other heir).
▸ uetante patruo alit illum. ~atur SEN. *Con.* 1.1; si uersus facit, ~es poetam MART. 5.56.7; ter ~atum a diuite iuvenem QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.95; (nepotem) Agrippam breui ob ingenium sordidum ac ferox ~auit SUET. *Aug.* 65.1; (*ellipt.*) poteram .. ~are tamquam bonus pater QUINT. *Decl.* 256(p.47,l.19).
5 a To abolish, renounce, discard (an existing practice, etc.); to condemn (things or practices) as unsuitable, disapprove of; to reject (a bill).
▸ Marius in totum ea .. (*sc.* standards) ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.16; aurum .. utinam .. posset e uita in totum ~ari 33.6; (*perh. cf.*) te repudio nec recipio: naturam ~o: facesse! PAC. *trag.* 343;—gens .. sine ulla femina, omni uenere ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 5.73; plerique austros optant, Cato ~at 17.170; Democritus in totum ea (*i.e.* rapa) ~auit in cibis 20.19;—te dicente legem agrariam, hoc est alimenta sua, ~arunt tribus 7.117.
b (of inanim. subj.) to show aversion to, be unsuitable for.
▸ laurus .. manifesto ~at ignes crepitu et quadam detestatione PLIN. *Nat.* 15.135; lacunosa et crispa in omni genere glutinum ~ant 16.226.
6 To throw away as useless; (of inanim. subj.) to cast off, reject, expel.
▸ (thapsia) incisa lacte manat et contusa suco nec corticem ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 13.124;—ne ~ata quidem sui parte in diuinis cessante operibus 2.82; accipit (Penius) amnem Horcon nec recipit, sed olei modo supernatantem .. breui spatio portatum ~at 4.31.

**abdicō²** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [AB- + DICŌ²]
1 (tech., of omens) To be against, reject.
▸ cum in quattuor partes uineam diuisisset trisque partes aues ~xissent CIC. *Div.* 1.31.
2 To withhold (a right from somebody).
▸ cum animaduertisset Appium Claudium .. uindicias filiae suae a se ~xisse POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.24.

**abditiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ABDŌ + -IVVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~i abortiui PAUL. *Fest.* p.22M.

**abditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ABDŌ]
1 (w. *a conspectu* or absol.) Hidden from sight, concealed.
▸ (bestias) .. non nullas ~as terraque tectas CIC. *Tusc.* 5.38; (*in fig. phr.*) ascensu ~o a conspectu LIV. 10.14.14.
b (of places) out of the way, remote, secluded.
▸ quis .. locus .. tam fuit ~us ut lateret? CIC. *Man.* 31; deorum .. ~os ac penetralis focos *Har.* 57; haec loca uenusta sunt, ~a certe et .. ab arbitris libera *Att.* 15.16a; replentur loca uocibus ~a retro LUCR. 4.607; ualles ~a CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.2; in ~am partem aedium secedit SAL. *Cat.* 20.1; quos .. ex conspectu in ~os specus abripiant LIV. 39.13.13; nefandos .. dirimat .. tellus ~a SEN. *Oed.* 1016; uicturum in aliquo ~o et longinquo rure TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; eum in locum ~um res contulisse ULP. *dig.* 10.4.11.1; (*in fig. phr.*) quia ceterarum artium studia fere reconditis atque ~is e fontibus hauriuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.12.
c (neut. as noun).
▸ terrai penitus scrutantes ~a ferro LUCR. 6.809; sonum tympanorum .. ~is delubri editum V. MAX. 1.6.12; subita ex ~o uasti amnis eruptio SEN. *Ep.* 41.3; pudore numquam nisi in ~o coeunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.13; ~a scrutari, defossa eruere TAC. *Hist.* 3.33;—(*in fig. phr.*) acutae crebraeque sententiae .. et nescio unde ex ~o erutae CIC. *Orat.* 79.
2 Hidden from knowledge, abstruse, recondite.
▸ de ~is rebus et obscuris CIC. *Luc.* 30; ~arum .. causarum notitiam CELS. 1.pr.13.
b (of expressions) obscure in meaning, out of the way.
▸ ipsae illae contiones .. multas habent obscuras ~asque sententias CIC. *Orat.* 30; quotiens aliquid ~um quaero PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.2.

**abdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [AB- + *do* (< (*dhe-, cf. Skt *dadhati*, Gk τίθημι)] FORMS: *absdedit* (= *abdidit*) NOV. *com.* 34 (cj.; MSS *absedet*).
1 To place out of sight, hide, conceal, cover.
▸ nequiquam ~idi, apscondidi, apstrusam habebam (amicam) PL. *Mer.* 360; simulacra .. deorum, quae .. iacent in tenebris ab isto retrusa atque ~ita CIC. *Ver.* 1.7; quosdam riuos congestu harenae ~idit TAC. *Ann.* 15.3;—(*w. place where or whither expr.*) uidere corpora mirando sub terras ~ita caelo LUCR. 4.419; natam frondosis montibus ~it VERG. *A.* 7.387; reclusae .. ~ere terrae manantem .. cruorem SIL. 13.406; ~itis pecuniis per occultos aut ambitiosos sinus TAC. *Hist.* 2.92; gladio quem sinu ~iderat *Ann.* 5.7; diuersis et contectis uehiculis ~untur 12.47;—(*of natural agencies*) eas (*sc.* partes corporis) contexit atque ~idit (natura) CIC. *Off.* 1.126; non uetustas multa ~idit loca? SEN. *Ep.* 90.17.
b (spec.) to place in ambush.
▸ ibi ~itis armatis LIV. 10.4.7; in huius siluae medio ferme spatio cohors Romana .. ~itur 25.39.1; ~iti post tumulum .. ab Scipione equites 28.13.6; caetratos .. loco opportuno inter bina castra in insidiis ~iderat 31.36.1.
2 (refl. or pass.) To conceal oneself, go and hide (in a place); (of the sun) to set.
▸ (*w. place where or whither expr.*) senex rus ~idit se TER. *Hec.* 175; domum se ~idit CIC. *Pis.* 92; cum se ille fugiens in scalarum tenebras ~idisset *Mil.* 40; neque me Arpinum .. ~am *Att.* 9.6.1; ~o me in bibliothecam *Fam.* 7.28.2; ~iti in tabernaculis CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.4; se .. in solitudinem ac siluas ~iderant 4.18.4; penitus in Threciam se .. ~idit NEP. *Alc.* 9.1; Veianius .. latet ~itus agro HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.5; ~iti intra muros LIV. 4.56.5; se in suis quisque tectis ~iderunt 9.7.11; donec .. paludibus ~erentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; ~iti per tentoria 4.72; ignotis locis sese ~it *Ann.* 2.39; Capreas se in insulam ~idit 4.67; (*astron.*) hic se iam totum caecas Equus ~it in umbras CIC. *Arat.* 659(411);—(*absol.*) ~imus nos quantum licet *Off.* 3.3; illa sibi .. praemetuens .. ~iderat sese VERG. *A.* 2.574; ipsum regem tradunt .. operatum his sacris se ~idisse LIV. 1.31.8; ~untur (delphini) tricenis diebus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.22; filio ~ito TAC. *Hist.* 2.13;—(*w.* ex) ex conspectu eri si sui se ~iderunt PL. *Ps.* 1106;—ante quam se ~eret (sol) CIC. *Phil.* 14.27;—(*in exprs. which are virtually refl.*) cum claram speciem .. luna ~idit *Cons.* fr.2.19; iam uallibus ~unt corpora *Culex* 48; fuga timidum caput ~idit alte (coluber) VERG. *G.* 3.422; iam .. gurgite currum ~iderat Titan STAT. *Theb.* 12.229.
b (fig.) to immerse oneself (in an activity).
▸ qui .. se litteris ~iderunt CIC. *Arch.* 12; me totum in litteras ~ere *Fam.* 7.33.2.
3 To enclose, wrap up, cover, sheathe.
▸ seu caput ~iderat .. casside OV. *Met.* 8.25; hic ferrum ~idit SEN. *Phoen.* 498; acetum .. uesica ~itum et ita extra inpositum LARG. 132; (*of the covering medium*) haec (spes) captat harundine pisces, cum tenues hamos ~idit ante cibus TIB. 2.6.24.
b to plunge, bury (a weapon in a body).
▸ lateri capulo tenus ~idit ensem VERG. *A.* 2.553; cum aculeus sagittae .. ~itae introrsus .. urit LIV. 38.21.11; cum gladium in pectus ~idisset SEN. *Suas.* 6.2.
4 To remove (to a distant place), put away (from public view), banish.
▸ (*w. destination expr.*) hunc (equum) .. ubi .. iam segnior annis deficit, ~e domo VERG. *G.* 3.96; militia simul fessas cohortis ~idit oppidis HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.38; haud impune licet formosas tristibus agris ~ere TIB. 2.3.66; ~ito in interiora exercitu VELL. 2.110.3; ea .. in insulam Seriphon ~ita est TAC. *Ann.* 2.85;—(*w. place whence expr.*) pone sagittas et procul ardentes hinc precor ~e faces TIB. 2.1.82.
5 To refrain from mentioning (a subject); to keep (knowledge) secret.
▸ dialogos, cum eos de quibus scribis, tum illum quem ~is CIC. *Att.* 2.9.1;—ius ciuile per multa saecula inter sacra .. deorum inmortalium ~itum V. MAX. 2.5.2.
b to conceal the meaning of, disguise (beneath something else).
▸ uerum ambage remota ~idit OV. *Fast.* 3.338;—(*w. abl.*) blanda .. compositis ~ere uerba notis TIB. 1.2.22; (*ellipt.*) OV. *Ars* 1.490.
c to suppress, hide (a feeling, etc.).
▸ retro reuocanda et ~enda cupiditas erat LIV. 2.45.7; introrsus ~e dolorem .. ne appareat SEN. *Dial.* 11.5.5; occultare et ~ere pauorem TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; nitenti ut sensus suos penitus ~eret *Ann.* 1.11.

**abdōmen** ~inis *neut.* [dub.]
1 (in animals, as an article of food) The fat underpart of the body, belly.
▸ pernam, ~en, sumen suis, glandium PL. *Cur.* 323; primum hisce ~ina tunni aduenientibus priua dabo LUCIL. 49; medium ~en tecum diuidam POMPON. *com.* 180; auide .. ~ine deuorato V. MAX. 3.5.3; interdicta .. cenis ~ina, glandia, testiculi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209; hi (*i.e.* thynni) membratim caesi ceruice et ~ine commendantur 9.48; bonam tenerae placant ~ine porcae .. deam JUV. 2.86.
2 (in human beings) The belly, paunch, abdomen; the abdominal wall.
▸ iamdudum gestit (culter) moecho hoc ~en adimere PL. *Mil.* 1397;—a quibus (*sc.* ilibus) .. ~en susum uersus ad praecordia peruenit CELS. 4.1.13; ubi tenuis fistula ~en perrumpit 7.4.3.B.
b (as indicative of obesity).
▸ Montani .. uenter adest ~ine tardus JUV. 4.107.
c (as the seat of the appetites, esp. gluttony).
▸ cupidinem atque adpetitus .. infernas ~inis sedes tenere APUL. *Pl.* 1.13;—manebat insaturabile ~en, copiae deficiebant CIC. *Sest.* 110; ille gurges atque helluo natus ~ini suo non laudi et gloriae *Pis.* 41; alius libidine insanit, alius ~ini seruit SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.4.

**abdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [AB- + DVCŌ] ORTHOG.: *abdoucit CIL* 1.7. FORMS: *abduxti* PL. *Cur.* 614, *Rud.* 862; imper.: *abduce* PL. *Cur.* 693, TER. *Ph.* 410, *Ad.* 482; *abduc Eu.* 377.
1 To lead away (usu. persons), carry off, remove.
▸ SVBIGIT OMNE LOVCANAM OPSIDESQVE ABDOVCIT *CIL* 1.7; nisi tu properas mulierem ~cere, ego illam eiciam TER. *Ph.* 437; cum illa ~cturam se filiam .. minaretur CIC. *Clu.* 181; squalent ~ctis arua colonis VERG. *G.* 1.507; (*property*) quod ibidem recte custodire .. non poterunt, id auferre et ~cere licebit *law* in CIC. *Quinct.* 84; exposita omni .. praeda, ut suum quisque .. cognitum ~ceret LIV. 3.10.1; (*w.* secum, *etc.*) is secum ~xit mulierem PL. *Ps.* 1094; uellem eum tecum ~xisses CIC. *Fam.* 7.16.2.
b (w. emphasis on the place, etc., from which one is removed).
▸ proin tu me hinc ~cas PL. *Men.* 782; mihi non liceat meas ancillas Veneris de ara ~cere? *Rud.* 723; quo minus e fano Dianae seruum suum .. ~ceret CIC. *Ver.* 1.85; tu (*sc.* Musa) nos ~cis ab Histro, in medioque mihi das Helicone locum OV. *Tr.* 4.10.119.
c (w. emphasis on the place, etc., to which one is removed).
▸ male cubandum est: iudicatum me uxor ~cit domum PL. *As.* 937; ~cite hunc intro atque astringite ad columnam fortiter *Bac.* 822; me usque quaerere illam quoquo hinc ~ctast gentium *Mer.* 858; lugurtham in praetorium ~xit ibique secreto monuit SAL. *Jug.* 8.2; tollite me .. quascumque ~cite terras VERG. *A.* 3.601; ~cto in secretum uiro LIV. 1.39.3; (*in a specified capacity*) quando ego eam mecum rus uxorem ~xero PL. *Cas.* 109; amicus quidam me a foro ~xit modo huc—aduocatum sibi TER. *Ad.* 645; (*to persons*) ~cite istum actutum ad Hippolytum fabrum PL. *Capt.* 733; ad tuam matrem ~cetur TER. *Hau.* 335; inde .. eum ad regem ~ctum NEP. *Con.* 5.4.
d (for a purpose or to a place, etc., implying a purpose).
▸ ~ce istum in malam crucem PL. *Cur.* 693; meretrix huc ad prandium me ~xit *Men.* 1141; ut minam mi argenti reddas prius quam in neruom ~cere *Poen.* 1399; seruitum tibi me ~cito *Ps.* 520; aduenientem .. ~xi ad cenam TER. *Hau.* 183; ipsos in lautumias ~ci imperabat CIC. *Ver.* 5.146; ~xit legatos ad cenam in Academiam *Tusc.* 5.91; liberi eorum in seruitutem ~ci CAES. *Gal.* 1.11.3; eo die in hospitium ~cti LIV. 27.17.16; Romam .. reges captiui .. in custodiam .. ~cti 45.35.1; in carcerem ~ctus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.8; (*cf.*) ~cite istos .. caede ciuium saginatos *B. Afr.* 46.2; LIV. 45.34.5; (*things*) pluteos ad alia opera ~xerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.6.
2 To remove, withdraw (troops, etc.).
▸ ut posses partem exercitus ~cere SCIP. min. *orat.* 5; ~ctis praesidiis CIC. *Att.* 7.15.2; si agro Samnitium decederetur, coloniae ~cerentur LIV. 9.4.4; uiribus cohortium ~ctis TAC. *Hist.* 4.15; (*w.* secum) cohortis .. secum ~cere conatus CAES. *Civ.* 1.15.3; (*w. place whence expr.*) ~ctis .. legionibus ex agro Romano LIV. 2.40.10; paciscitur .. cum Celtiberorum principibus ut copias inde ~cant 25.33.3; ~cto e Moesia exercitu TAC. *Hist.* 3.46;—(*w. place whither expr.*) ~xi exercitum ad infestissimam Ciliciae partem CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.3; reliquos Catilina per montis asperos .. in agrum Pistoriensem ~cit SAL. *Cat.* 57.1;—(*w. place whither and place whence expr.*) exercitus inde domos ~cti LIV. 1.26.1.
b (a person from a place, etc., which implies an activity).
▸ NEIVE QVIS EVM .. AB EO IVDICIO .. NEIVE ~CITO NEIVE ~CIER IVBETO *CIL* 1.583.71; Q .. Catulum filium ~camus ex acie, id est a iudiciis CIC. *Brut.* 222; ut a magistris (Ciceronem) ne ~cam *Q. fr.* 3.9.9; te .. durae cupiens ~cere pugnae V. FL. 6.298.

**3** To attract away (from a place, allegiance, etc.) entice away.
▸ ne discipulum (tuum) ~cam, times CIC. *Fin.* 5.86; nec (te) sinet ~ci PROP. 1.13.28; (*w. place, etc., whence expr.*) ut .. hos a te discipulos ~cerem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.40; dura seges, Nemesim quae ~cis ab urbe TIB. 2.3.61; ne deducendi sui causa populum de foro ~ceret LIV. 23.23.8; ~cet superos alienis Thessalis aris LUC. 6.451; (*mil.*) equitatum ad se ~xit Dolabellae CIC. *Phil.* 11.27; ~ctum illum a mari atque ab eis copiis quas Dyrrachi comparauerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.78.3.

**b** (w. moral implications) to entice (a person to a place); to cause to deviate (from the truth); to seduce (from a right course or attitude); to pervert (to a wrong course).
▸ credo (illum) ~ctum in ganeum aliquo TER. *Ad.* 359;—sensus nostros .. non multitudinis consensus ~cit a ucro CIC. *Leg.* 1.47;—~cuntur homines .. etiam ab institutis suis magnitudine pecuniae *Ver.* 4.12;—animis .. in pessima ~ctis SEN. *Ep.* 97.12.

**4** To attract, captivate, charm.
▸ placet honores .. non .. purpura aut uirgis ~ctum capessere SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.10; (Gallionis) .. suauitatem, quae illos quoque quos transit ~cit *Nat.* 4a.pr.11.

**5** To appropriate (property, etc.), esp. by force or fraud, go off with, take away (from), abduct.
▸ hominem P. Quincti .. conaris ~cere CIC. *Quinct.* 61; quae mancipia uoluit ~xit *Ver.* 1.91; IIII ex his (nauibus) ~xit, reliquas incendit CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.3; camelis XXII regis ~ctis *B. Afr.* 68.4; perfidus alta petens ~cta uirgine praedo VERG. *A.* 7.362; ~cta Lyrneside tristis Achilles OV. *Tr.* 4.1.15; cuius armenta Hercules ~xerit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.120;—(*w.* ab) per fallaciam quam amabam ~xit ab lenone mulierem PL. *As.* 70; sese ab simia capram ~xisse *Mer.* 250; ab hac praefectus Antoni quidam symphoniacos seruos ~cebat per iniuriam CIC. *Div. Caec.* 55; Tertiam .. ui ~ctam ab Rhodio tibicine *Ver.* 3.78; iam pridem (capreolos) a me illos ~cere Thestylis orat VERG. *Ecl.* 2.43; (*from a general's command*) legiones II, quae ab se .. sint ~ctae CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.4;—(*w.* ex) adduxit .. uirginem, furtiuam, ~ctam ex Arabia penitissuma PL. *Per.* 522;—(*w. abl.*) gremiis ~cere pactas VERG. *A.* 10.79; Liuiam Drusillam matrimonio Tiberi Neronis .. ~xit SUET. *Aug.* 62.2;—(*w. dat.*) ~cta Neroni uxor TAC. *Ann.* 1.10.

**b** (poet. or of non-physical things).
▸ pluraque .. signa .. ~cent .. simul Phoebum texentque tenebras MAN. 3.354; (*w.* secum) ut secum fugiens somnos ~xit imago OV. *Fast.* 5.477; omnia sternet ~cetque secum uetustas SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.6; (*absol.*) ~xisse .. non tantum is uidetur, qui per uim ~xit, uerum is quoque, qui persuasit comiti, ut eam desereret ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.18.

**6** (geog., of land masses) To draw back; (pass.) to recede; *~ctus (ab)*, removed, distant (from).
▸ duobus promunturiis euecta in altum, medium litus ~cit (insula) MELA 3.46;—ad septentrionem, nisi ubi .. grandi recessu ~citur .. extenta est (Europa) 1.16; Pharos .. ab eisdem oris cursu diei totius ~cta 2.104.

**7** To cause to be separated, sunder (from).
▸ uincula prensa manu saxis ~xerat imis V. FL. 5.159; (*the soul from the body*) corpori ~ctus (animus) SEN. *Ep.* 88.34.

**b** (pass., of places) to recede (from the sight of an observer).
▸ coeperat .. ~ctis montibus unda ferre ratem V. FL. 4.677.

**c** to pull away or aside; to divert (a watercourse); *~cere in se* (of a river), to absorb into itself.
▸ pollice inpresso membranas innatantes ~cere LARG. 37; (*w.* ab) minister .. scrotum .. debet .. quam maxime ab inguinibus ~cere CELS. 7.19.2;—NEVE CVI EORVM PER QVORVM AGROS EA AQVA DVCITVR, EVM AQVAE DVCTVM CORRVMPERE ~CERE AVERTERE .. LICEAT *CIL* 10.4842; quamuis .. aquam mihi ~cas ULP. *dig.* 39.2.26; (*w. abl.*) ~ctaque flumina ponto V. FL. 5.162;—Peneon, qui paludes .. siccauit ~ctis in se, quae sine exitu stagnauerant, aquis SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.2.

**d** to draw (one's head, etc.) away (from the impact of a weapon, etc.), withdraw.
▸ (*w.* ab) ~xere retro longe capita ardua ab ictu VERG. *A.* 5.428; excipiendum hamo retuso est, ~cendum a scalpello CELS. 7.5.1.c;—(*absol.*) ~cto uitantem cornua uultu STAT. *Theb.* 12.671.

**e** *~cere gradus*, to withdraw, retreat.
▸ in terga relatos ~xere gradus SIL. 10.18.

**8** To withdraw, detach (the mind from its physical environment); to rescue (from a harmful condition).
▸ nihil est difficilius quam a consuetudine oculorum aciem mentis ~cere CIC. *N.D.* 2.45; nisi animum ad se ipsum aduocamus .. maximeque a corpore ~cimus *Tusc.* 1.75;—a malis .. mors ~cit 1.83; cum ab eo statu mens, in quo fuerat, ~cta est CELS. 3.18.22.

**b** to keep mentally separate, distinguish (from).
▸ ab iis rebus quae sensibus .. perciperentur ~cere diuinationem CIC. *Div.* 2.13.

**c** to cause to be different, make divergent (from).
▸ etiamsi natura puerum a paternis uitiis .. ~ceret CIC. *Ver.* 3.159; animum eius natura a patre ~xerat SEN. *Con.* 1.6.2.

**9** To turn (a person or his attention) aside (from one occupation, aim, etc., to another), distract, divert, sidetrack.
▸ aut occultabit .. aut ~cet animos aut aliud adferet CIC. *Orat.* 49; qui nulla specie paterni nominis nec pietate ~ctus umquam est *Phil.* 13.46; quaedam arma nequitiae per quae ~cantur iudicum animi QUINT. *Decl.* 334(p.316,l.11);—(*w.* ab) uos a uostris ~xi negotiis PL. *Rud.* 89; ne illum ab studio ~cerem TER. *Hec.* 19; mi admodum causam grauem fore, quae me ab ullo commodo ~cat tuo LUCIL. 904; ~cere animos a contraria defensione et ad nostram conor deducere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.293; ut .. ~cam animum ab querelis *Att.* 9.4.1; nec enim ab isto officio .. ~ci incommodo meo debui *Amic.* 8; (*refl.*) ut a fide se ~ceret *Flac.* 83; (*w. abst. subj.*) te adipiscendi magistratus leuissimi .. praepropera festinatio ~cet a tantis laudibus? *Fam.* 10.26.2; illa quoque uocatur auersio, quae a proposita quaestione ~cit audientem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.39; (*ellipt.*) sunt qui ~cant a malis ad bona, ut Epicurus CIC. *Tusc.* 3.76; officiorum negotiorumque acerui omnes a contemplatione .. ~cunt PLIN. *Nat.* 36.27;—(*w.* ad) ~cendus .. est .. ad alia studia CIC. *Tusc.* 4.74;—(*w.* ab *and* ad) ab illis hominibus .. ad hanc hominum libidinem ac licentiam me ~cis *Ver.* 3.210; quo tempore illum a quaestione ad nullum aliud rei publicae munus ~ci licebat *Clu.* 89; quod se a cognitione media ad ueterem fabulam ~ceret SEN. *Ben.* 5.24.2.

**b** to lead (a discussion) away (from one subject to another), divert; to twist, distort (an author's meaning from its obvious sense).
▸ sic Fauorinus sermones .. a rebus parvis .. ~cebat ad ea, quae magis utile esset audire GEL. 4.1.19;—a uerbis uoluntatem et sententiam scriptoris ~cere CIC. *Part.* 108.

**c** to remove (from a function); (pass.) to be hindered (from the exercise of a faculty).
▸ e consiliis ~cant quos uelint CIC. *Agr.* 2.34;—temporale uitium aut ualetudo, propter quam ~catur homo a generandi facultate PAUL. *dig.* 28.2.9.

**10** To cause to descend, bring down, lower.
▸ omnes hos fertiles campos .. in subitam cauernam considentis soli lapsus ~cet SEN. *Ep.* 71.15; laeua a faucibus ac summo pectore ~cere (sinum togae) licet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.145.

**11** To reduce (to an altered condition).
▸ imagines .. turbant et in speciem coloris unius ~cunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.7.3.

**Abella** ~ae *f.* A town in Campania, noted for its fruit trees and filberts.
▸ maliferae .. moenia ~ae VERG. *A.* 7.740; pauper sulci cerealis ~a SIL. 8.543.

**Abellānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Auel-**.
**1** Of Abella, Abellan; esp. *nux ~a*, the filbert or hazel nut; also *nucleus ~us*.
▸ nuces caluas, ~as CATO *Agr.* 8.2; nucem .. longam, quam uocant ~am *Priap.* 51.12; CELS. 3.27.4.B; PETR. 137.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.96. β nucem Graecam et ~am Tarentinam facere COL. 5.10.14; LARG. 120.

**b** (as an indication of size or taste).
▸ fructus magnitudine ~ae nucis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.100; magnitudine .. ~i nuclei 37.56; LARG. 135;—(staphylodendron) fert .. nucleos sapore nucis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.69.

**2** (f. as noun)
**a** A filbert or hazel nut.
▸ ceteris quidquid est solidum est, ut in ~is, et ipso nucum genere, quas antea Abellinas patriae nomine appellabant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88.

**b** a hazel tree.
▸ ferunt et ~ae iulos compactili callo, ad nihil utiles PLIN. *Nat.* 16.120.

**abemō** ~ere *tr.* (see quot.).
▸ ~ito significat demito uel auferto PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M.

**abeō** ~ire, ~ii (~iui), ~itum *intr.* [AB- + EŌ¹] FORMS: *~ei* (imp.) PL. *Mer.* 749, *~eis Mil.* 1085; *~i* (for *~ii*) STAT. *Ach.* 2.152; *~it* (for *~iit*) *Priap.* 70.4, OV. *Met.* 7.487, etc.; *~isse* (for *~iisse*) OV. *Pont.* 3.4.60, STAT. *Theb.* 8.173, etc.; *~isset* (for *~iisset*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.490. CONST.: w. abl., preps., or advs., also sup. or inf. (2).

**1** To go away, depart.
▸ ~i, actutum redi PL. *Mil.* 864; ensem .. quem Orestes ~iens reliquisse dicitur CATO *hist.* 71; ne ~eas longius TER. *Ad.* 882; ut .. nusquam uentum aut ~itum .. sine causa putetur *Rhet. Her.* 2.3; ~iit, excessit, euasit, erupit CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; uina .. quae dederat .. ~euntibus heros VERG. *A.* 1.196; tempus ~ire tibi est HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.215; non ~ituros neque ex ordine recessuros LIV. 22.38.4; OV. *Fast.* 3.474; cum rauca dabunt ~euntibus armis signa tubae STAT. *Theb.* 3.708; (*w. advl. acc.*) tu ~i tacitus tuam uiam PL. *Rud.* 1027.

**b** (w. place whence expr.); *ab oculis ~ire, e conspectu ~ire*, etc., to go out of (a person's) sight.
▸ ~iisse eum aps te PL. *Capt.* 679; hinc ad legionem ~iit domo *Epid.* 46; te illinc ~isse constabat CIC. *Dom.* 8; se de Sicilia ~iturum *Att.* 10.4.9; quo feror? unde ~ii? VERG. *A.* 10.670; ex concilio ~iit LIV. 1.51.1; ~ire finibus Volcianorum iussi 21.19.11; ut limine cogat ~ire iactantem .. sistra OV. *Pont.* 1.1.37; in prouincia de Roma ~ire ULP. *dig.* 3.3.35.2; (*in fig. phr.*) cum uehementius in mouendo ut ab se ~eat (mens) foras fertur, formido VAR. *L.* 6.48;—~ite ab oculis PL. *Truc.* 477; ex conspectu omnium ~iit Graeciam in terram ultimam PORC. *poet.* 3.6.(4F).

**c** (w. destination expr.).
▸ Athenas protinam ~ibo tecum PL. *Mil.* 1193; ~i rus, abi dierecte *Mos.* 8; hinc ~iit intro huc *Per.* 200; tu, Daue, ~i domum TER. *An.* 978; domum suam quemque inde ~ituros LIV. 1.50.6; clam nocte in Siciliam ~iit 27.5.18; (*poet.*) at uos quo lubet hinc ~ite, lymphae CATUL. 27.5; iners .. Somnus .. alias ~it in urbes STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.92; (*in fig. phr.*) nunc .. in caelum ~iit et Trimalchionis topanta est PETR. 37.4.

**d** (w. emphasis on circumstances, etc.).
▸ sublimis ~iit LIV. 1.16.8; ut .. cum singulis ~irent uestimentis 22.52.3; amicus ~i 2.2.7; primus ~it .. Capaneus STAT. *Theb.* 8.745; (*in a race*) primus ~it .. Nisus VERG. *A.* 5.318.

**2** To go with a purpose:
**a** (w. coordinate vb.) to go and —.
▸ ~i atque opsonium adfer PL. *Men.* 220; ~i domum ac suspende te *Poen.* 309; TER. *Ad.* 699; ~i, tange *Ph.* 994; ~i, nuntia .. patribus urbem. muniant LIV. 22.49.10.

**b** (w. sup., inf., or preps.).
▸ cubitum hinc ~iimus PL. *Am.* 807; uos in aram ~ite sessum *Rud.* 707; exsulatum Tarquinios ~iit LIV. 26.3.12; (*poet.*) exsolatum ~iit salus PL. *Mer.* 593;—in arcem ~iuit aedem uisere Mineruae *Bac.* 900;—~i dierectus tuam in prouinciam *Cas.* 103; ad mercatum hinc ~iit *Mos.* 971; QVEI .. IN EXILIVM ~IERIT *CIL* 1.583.29; LIV. 5.32.9.

**c** (spec.) to go away (into hibernation, etc.).
▸ milui .. hibernis mensibus latent, non tamen ante hirundinem ~euntes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.28; 10.70; ~eunt et merulae .. in uicina 10.72.

**3** To go away (from), forsake, desert.
▸ (*w.* ab) ei causa alia quae fuit quamobrem abs te ~iret? TER. *Hec.* 696; quod si ~ire ab Romanis liceat, redire ad eos non liceat LIV. 24.45.6;—(*w. abl.*) quid .. mutatum domina cogis ~ire mea? PROP. 1.4.2;—(*absol.*) et quasi pro derelicta sim, ~ituru's PL. *Truc.* 867; sed illam spero .. ~ituram denique TER. *Hec.* 156; (*poet.*) uerba labris ~eunt AED. *poet.* 2; diuum .. ~eunte fauore SIL. 2.206.

**4** To go away and join, go over (to).
▸ ~iit ad deos Hercules CIC. *Tusc.* 1.32; Corcyram ad Romanos ~irent LIV. 33.16.6; qui conuenerant ~ire ad Pompeium VELL. 2.50.1;—(*in phrs. referring to death*) qui nunc ~ierunt hinc in communem locum PL. *Cas.* 19; ~iit ad plures PETR. 42.5;—(*transf., of things*) inter labores ignis Herculeos ~it SEN. *Her. O.* 1616.

**5** To pass away, die.
▸ insperato ~iit, quem una angina sustulit hora LUCIL. 1093; heu, heu, ~istis dulcis caricae PETR. 64.3; ~ire paratum STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.128;—(*w.* e uita) sic ~iit e uita CIC. *Tusc.* 1.74;—(*of flowers*) ~eunt et hi (flores) marcescuntque PLIN. *Nat.* 21.67.

**6** (colloq.)
**a** *~i in malam rem (cum)*, go to the devil, to hell (with you and your —)! *~i hinc cum*, hence with your —!
▸ ~i in malam rem, ludis me PL. *Capt.* 877; quin tu ~is in malam pestem malumque cruciatum? CIC. *Phil.* 13.48;—~i in malam rem maxumam a me cum istac condicione PL. *Epid.* 78; TER. *An.* 317; LIV. 1.26.4;—~i hinc cum tribunatibus ac rogationibus tuis 6.40.12.

**b** *~i!* away with you! enough!
▸ ~i, ludis me PL. *Mil.* 324; ~i sis, nugator *Trin.* 972; ~i ~i iam, Aeschine, satis diu dedisti uerba TER. *Ad.* 620.

**c** (w. exprs. of approval) good for you!
▸ ~i, laudo, nec te equo magis est equos ullus sapiens PL. *As.* 704; *Trin.* 830; ~i, uirum te iudico TER. *Ad.* 564; 765; non es auarus: ~i HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.205.

**7** (w. pred.) To come off (from an encounter, etc.).
▸ saepe incolumis ~ii CATO *orat.* 127; ita palaestritas defendebat ut ab illis ipse unctior ~iret CIC. *Ver.* 2.54; omnia malle quam uicti ~ire SAL. *Jug.* 79.7; nemo .. mihi non donatus ~ibit VERG. *A.* 5.305; mulcatus nudatusque ~ibat LIV. 3.11.8; 27.12.12; cedendo uictor ~ibis OV. *Ars* 2.197; Penelope uenit, ~it Helene (*sc. from Baiae*) MART. 1.62.6; (*cf.*) nec quisquam ex illo (*sc. Cupid's*) uulnere sanus ~it PROP. 2.12.12; nec tu carminibus nostris indictus ~ibis, Oebale VERG. *A.* 7.733; (*impers. pass.*) ne infecta re ~iretur LIV. 9.32.6.

**b** to get off (with impunity, etc.).
▸ si quis contra exierit, ne impune ~eat VAR. *R.* 1.16.5; multa .. dixi cur excusatus ~irem HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.7.

**c** (of incidents, actions, etc.) to be allowed to pass, escape criticism, go by.
▸ mirabar hoc si sic ~iret TER. *An.* 175; non posse istaec sic ~ire CIC. *Att.* 14.1.1; *Fin.* 5.7; non hoc tibi .. sic ~ibit CATUL. 14.16; tantum .. scelus .. inultum ~iit V. MAX. 9.7.mil.Rom.2; si .. sic illum amicum uocasti .. hac ~ierit SEN. *Ep.* 3.1.

**8** (of inanim. things) To go away, depart.
▸ ea aqua omnis ~eat in mare PL. *Truc.* 564; quo aqua de uia ~iret CATO *orat.* 136; cunctane in aequoreos ~ierunt irrita uentos? OV. *Tr.* 1.8.35; quonam ~it tegimen meum? SEN. *Her. F.* 1151; (carduus) florem purpureum emittit .. celeriter canescentem et ~euntem cum aura PLIN. *Nat.* 20.262; retro noster .. Achelous ~ibit STAT. *Theb.* 7.553; (*in fig. phr.*) alioqui ~ibunt in uanum monentium uerba SEN. *Ep.* 94.17;—(*of the setting sun*) sol ~it PL. *Mer.* 873; (heliotropium) ~euntem solem intueri semper PLIN. *Nat.* 2.109.

**b** to fall away, sink; to go (below a surface).
▸ quando ~iit rete pessum, adducit lineam PL. *Truc.* 36; neue .. terra .. ~eat per inane profundum LUCR. 1.1108; in inmensas cineres ~iere cauernas LUC. 5.135; florem uespera mergi .. totumque ~ire in altum PLIN. *Nat.* 13.109;—(*fig.*) luxuria atque inopia praeceps ~ierat SAL. *Cat.* 25.4; incipis .. primo lapsus ~ire gradu PROP. 1.13.8;—sensus ~it .. alte LUCR. 4.949; cornus .. stomacho .. infixa sub altum pectus ~it VERG. *A.* 9.700; introrsus dolor

femineus ~eat SEN. *Her. O.* 1675; V. FL. 6.654; num totum ~iit in corpora ferrum? STAT. *Theb.* 11.631.

**c** (of stationary things) to disappear (among).
▶ terra ~it in nimbos imbremque LUCIL. 1308; in nubes ~iere Ceraunia LUC. 2.626; ~eunt .. in nubila montes SIL. 3.493.

**9** To extend away (from).
▶ Arabia .. qua in altum ~it MELA 1.61; (scopulus) qui montibus altis summus ~it V. FL. 4.203.

**10** (w. *in* + acc.) To pass into, spread through, mingle with; (of wine) to go (to the head).
▶ in radices uires oleae ~ibunt CATO *Agr.* 61.1; nec penetrare et ~ire in corpus corpore toto LUCR. 4.1111; in aera sucus corporis omnis ~it OV. *Met.* 3.398; non omnis populus .. in .. feras discerptus ~it LUC. 7.842;—uinus mihi in cerebrum ~iit PETR. 41.12.

**11** To change or be transformed into, become; to degenerate into, disappear into.
▶ turma terima, (*E* in *U* ~*iit*) VAR. *L.* 5.91; ~eunt .. illuc omnia unde orta sunt CIC. *Sen.* 80; in uillos ~eunt uestes OV. *Met.* 1.236; siue ~eunt studia in mores [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 83; adeone .. ad omnem patientiam saeculi mos ~iit? SEN. *Con.* 2.7.8; omnia .. quae ceteris uidentur mala .. in bonum ~ibunt SEN. *Ep.* 71.5; maior in unam orbis ~it Asiam LUC. 9.417; cum sucus omnis in corpus ~eat PLIN. *Nat.* 15.10;—praemia sunt pietatis ubi? .. in uanas ~iere uices *Culex* 226; id (oppidum) deleuit quod nunc in uillam ~iit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.70; in cineres ~iere ruinae SIL. 14.315.

**b** to end in, merge with.
▶ promunturium .. ~it in paene insulae faciem MELA 1.89;—(*of the rainbow*) ultima in tenebras ~it SEN. *Oed.* 320.

**c** (of possessions) to be changed (into), be expended (on).
▶ in quos .. sumptus ~eunt fructus praediorum? CIC. *Att.* 11.2.2.

**12** To disappear by decaying, coming to an end, ceasing to exist, etc.; also, to be reduced, fall back.
▶ in conmissura ~ibit P III, rel. erit P XLVI CATO *Agr.* 135.4; nausea iamne plane ~iit? CIC. *Att.* 14.10.2; de loco .. iam ~iit pestilentia *Fam.* 14.1.3; quamquam .. sensus ~ierit *Tusc.* 1.109; sucos herbasque dedi quis liuor ~iret TIB. 1.6.13; adulescentes .. quorum uetustate memoria ~iit LIV. 2.4.2; timor sibi cuique futurae inopiae ~iit 2.52.1; ~isse illam uim uigoremque 23.45.3; et color et Theseus et uox ~iere puellae OV. *Ars* 1.551; ~iit corpusque colorque *Ep.* 3.141; temeraria crescunt bella, modusque ~iit *Met.* 11.14; non sic ~ibunt odia SEN. *Her. F.* 27; necessitas ~iit TAC. *Hist.* 4.47;—ad nihil moles ~it SEN. *Her. O.* 1760; ut reditus agrorum sic etiam pretium ~iit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.7.

**13** (of time) To pass, go by, end.
▶ CONSVLIS TEMPVS ~IT IAM *CIL* 1.2185; dum haec dicit ~iit hora TER. *Eu.* 341; praesens quod fuerat malum in diem ~iit *Ph.* 781; ~iit huius tempus querelae CIC. *Cael.* 74; ~iit ille annus *Sest.* 71; hic dies hoc modo ~iit D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.1; sed moraris, ~it dies CATUL. 61.90; dum mula ligatur, tota ~it hora HOR. *S.* 1.5.14; tot iam ~iere dies PROP. 2.16.33; nullum uobis tempus ~ibit iners OV. *Ars* 3.60; ~iit iam et transuectum est tempus TAC. *Hist.* 2.76.

**b** to be a thing of the past; ~*iturus*, ephemeral.
▶ illa mea, quae solebas antea laudare, 'o hominem facilem! o hospitem non grauem!' ~ierunt CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1; iam stropha talis ~it MART. 11.7.4;—quod et pauca nobis et incerta et ~itura contingant SEN. *Ep.* 74.11.

**14** To give up, cease to perform (a task, course of action, etc.); to leave (a topic).
▶ (*w.* ab) ad uirtutem ut redeatis, ~eatis ab ignauia NAEV. *com.* 92; ab opere .. te ~ire iussi PL. *Vid.* 71; si iubeatur a domino seruus ~ire a societate POMPON. *dig.* 17.2.18; (*impers.*) ~iri a tota emptione potest 18.1.6.2; (*w. abl.*) ne societate ~eatur ULP. *dig.* 17.2.14; (*w.* ex) quasi .. ex hoc matrimonio ~ierim PL. *Mil.* 1165;—sed ~eo a sensibus CIC. *Luc.* 91; uix iuuat ~ire a Publicola V. MAX. 4.1.2.

**b** to resign or retire (from an office).
▶ (*w.* ex) QVEI EORVM EX EO MAG(istratu) INPERIOVE ~IERIT *CIL* 1.583.9;—(*w. abl.*) DICTATVRA ~IIT *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 16a (*CIL* 1.p.22); ~ire magistratu LIV. 5.9.6; C. Claudius flamen Dialis .. flamonio ~iit 26.23.8; V. MAX. 1.1.4; dum accusator consulatu ~iret TAC. *Ann.* 4.19; SUET. *Aug.* 26.3;—(*at the end of one's term*) frequentia quacum .. ~iens consulatu sum domum reductus CIC. *Att.* 1.16.5; consulatu ~iit LIV. 2.52.6; 29.15.10.

**15** To go off, launch (into a course of action, etc.).
▶ ~it in somnum grauis LUCR. 3.1066; in aui mores atque instituta regem ~iturum LIV. 1.32.2; non in aliam partem ~ibis? SEN. *Ben.* 2.10.3; ~isti in tantam miser esuritionem MART. 1.99.9.

**b** to lapse (into a condition).
▶ ne in ora hominum pro ludibrio ~iret LIV. 2.36.3; res in iocos ~iit SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.10; illa .. duo genera testamentorum in desuetudinem ~ierunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.103.

**16** To pass, be transferred (from a person's control).
▶ eatenus ~eunt a fabris PL. *Mos.* 131; si res ~iret ab eo mancipe CIC. *Ver.* 1.141; id quod ab ipsis ~isset pecuniae 2.55; si quidem in creditum ei ~iit (*sc.* merx mea) ULP. *dig.* 14.4.5.18; longe res ~ibit 42.1.15.7; ea, quae nobis ~ire possint POMPON. *dig.* 50.17.205;—(*w.* ad) ad sanos ~eat tutela propinquos HOR. *S.* 2.3.218.

**b** (of an action) to pass (from its original condition or method).
▶ in proelii concursu ~it res a consilio ad uires .. pugnantium NEP. *Thr.* 1.4; iam magna ex parte ad pedes pugna ~ierat LIV. 21.46.6.

**17** To go or turn aside, deviate; *praeceps* ~*ire*, to fall over.
▶ accede illuc, Parmeno (nimium istoc ~isti) TER. *Ad.* 169; quo diuersus ~is? VERG. *A.* 5.166; spretis .. Sancti promissis .. Mogontiacum .. eunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.62;—praeceps Fabius in uolnus ~iit LIV. 2.46.4.

**b** (of things) to move away, depart (from a proper position); *in latus* ~*ire*, to heel over.
▶ si male arabit, radices susum ~ibunt CATO *Agr.* 61.1; omnis in uile hoc caput ~eat procella SEN. *Thy.* 997; tecta .. quasi emota sedibus suis nunc huc, nunc illuc ~ire aut referri uidebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.15;—si inclinata sunt et ~ierunt in latus (nauigia) SEN. *Nat.* 6.6.2.

**c** to deviate, depart (from legality, accuracy).
▶ de suis bonis ita dat ut ab iure non ~eat CIC. *Ver.* 1.114; ab initio bellorum ciuilium, unde primum ueritas retro ~iit SEN. *hist.* 1; ~itum ab iure pristinae obligationis AFRIC. *dig.* 39.6.24.

**18** To digress or wander (from a subject), leave off.
▶ sed ~eo a mimis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.259; ~eamus a fabulis *Div.* 2.22;—(*w.* unde) illuc unde ~ii redeo HOR. *S.* 1.1.108;—(*w. abl.*) ne .. incepto longius ~ierim TAC. *Ann.* 6.22;—(*absol.*) longius ~ii, libens tamen PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.7.

**b** (w. *ad*, *in*) to digress or turn (to).
▶ quid ad istas ineptias ~is? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 47; in illas cogitationes ~ii SEN. *Con.* 7.3.1;—(*of a speech*) ~it enim causa in laudes Cn. Pompei QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.55.

**c** *longe* ~*ire*, to go far afield (e.g. for examples).
▶ ut ne longius ~eam CIC. *Caec.* 95; *Fam.* 7.19; audi, ne longe ~eam, moriens quid dicat Epicurus *Fin.* 2.96; (*cf.*) quid attinet in Pontum ~ire? PLIN. *Nat.* 16.138; ne in infinitum ~eamus 17.243.

**abequitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [AB- + EQVITŌ] To ride away.
▶ ut praetores inter tumultum pauidi ~auerint Syracusas LIV. 24.31.10.

**aberceo** var. of ABARCEŌ.

**aberrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABERRŌ + -TIŌ] Diversion, relief.
▶ siue hanc ~onem a dolore delegerim quae maxime liberalis sit CIC. *Att.* 12.38a.1(3); aliam ~onem a molestiis nullam habemus *Fam.* 15.18.1.

**aberrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [AB- + ERRŌ¹]

**1** To wander away, stray, get lost.
▶ puer ~auit inter homines a patre PL. *Men.* 31; quidam ~arunt decepti clamoribus LIV. 31.37.2; tauro, qui a pecore ~asset 41.13.2; puer in balneo paulo ante ~auit PETR. 97.2; si qua (apis) lassata defecit aut forte ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.54; EQVA .. ABERAVIT *CIL* 4.3864.

**b** (of a ship) to leave its formation; (of a stream) to overflow (to); (of a garment) to be displaced; (of the feet) to overstep.
▶ si quas ~antis ex agmine naues posset (adoriri) LIV. 37.13.1; torrens .. abluit uillas .. tandem in maiora (tecta) uiolentus ~at SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.7; ~ante tunica super genua PETR. 67.13; ne uestigia quidem pedum extra mensuram ~antia 126.2.

**2** To wander from one's subject, digress.
▶ animus ~at a sententia suspensus curis maioribus CIC. *Phil.* 7.1; a proposito .. ~amus *Fin.* 5.83; ad Othonem redeo, a quo longius ~aui SEN. *Con.* 2.1.36;—(*absol.*) quare non .. si ab agro .. ad agricolam peruenero, ~aro VAR. *L.* 5.13; ne saepius dicas me ~are CIC. *Fin.* 5.90.

**b** (of discourse); also, to digress (to).
▶ ne .. ab eo quod propositum est longius ~et oratio CIC. *Caec.* 55; sed redeat, unde ~auit oratio *Tusc.* 5.66;—(*w.* ad) etiamsi ~are ad alia coeperit, ad haec reuocetur oratio *Off.* 1.135.

**3** To stray from one's purpose, go wide of the mark.
▶ ab eo, quo profecti sunt, ~arunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; *utrisque* .. partim consiliis, partim studiis a communi utilitate ~antibus CIC. *Lig.* 19.

**4** To depart from or differ from (a standard, model, etc.); to vary.
▶ naturae, a qua qui ~auisset CIC. *Luc.* 140; Pylades in comoedia, Bathyllus in tragoedia multum a se ~ant SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.10; a qua (*sc.* similitudine) rogo ut artificem .. ne in melius quidem sinas ~are PLIN. *Ep.* 4.28.3;—adeo in diuersum ~at SEN. *Ep.* 120.21.

**b** to disagree (with).
▶ a quo .. homine .. non ~at oratio tua CIC. *de Orat.* 2.152; attendite num ~et a coniectura suspicio periculi mei *Phil.* 12.23; non multum ab Erilli leuitate ~abimus *Fin.* 4.40.

**5** To go wrong, make a mistake, be wrong.
▶ uereor ne nihil coniectura ~em CIC. *Att.* 14.22.1; quam (*sc.* naturam) si sequemur ducem, numquam ~abimus *Off.* 1.100; hiems numquam ~auit, aestas suo tempore incaluit SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.3; nec longe ~auit suspicio mea PETR. 54.5.

**b** to do wrong; to be unfaithful.
▶ timor, qui si quando paululum ~auit, statim spe impunitatis exultat CIC. *Hort.* fr.72;—maritum ~antem SEN. *Ben.* 5.22.4.

**6** To get away from, get rid of.
▶ ~are a fortuna tua non potes SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.2; si a se ~arent *Ep.* 104.8.

**b** to get one's mind off (grief, etc.).
▶ scribendo dies totos nihil equidem leuor sed tamen ~o CIC. *Att.* 12.38.1;—(*cf.*) nullo .. alio modo a miseria quasi ~are possum 12.44.4.

**abferō** ~rre wrong form of AVFERŌ (CIC. *Orat.* 158).

**abfluō** ~ere form of ĀFLVŌ.

**abfugiō** ~ere wrong form of AVFVGIŌ (CIC. *Orat.* 158).

**abgregō** ~āre *tr.* [AB- + GREX + -ō¹] (See quot.).
▶ ~are est a grege ducere PAUL. *Fest.* p.23M.

**abhibeō** ~ēre *tr.* [AB- + HABEŌ]? To hold at a distance.
▶ mille modis, Amor, ignorandust, procul ~endust (*MSS* adh-) atque apstandust PL. *Trin.* 265.

**abhinc** *adv.* [AB- + HINC]

**1** Back from the present, ago.
▶ hoc factumst ferme ~ biennium PL. *Bac.* 388; quasi ~ ducentos annos fuerim mortuos *Truc.* 341; memini ~ mensis decem fere ad me .. confugere anhelantem TER. *Hec.* 822; quaestor .. fuisti ~ annos quattuordecim CIC. *Ver.* 1.34; *Phil.* 2.119; scriptor ~ annos centum qui decidit HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.36;—(*followed by* cum *cl.*) ~ annos factum est sedecim quom conspicatust PL. *Cas.* 39; ~ ferme triennium est cum .. tuli APUL. *Apol.* 55;—(*w. ordinal number*) dies ~ quintus an sextus est cum me .. insimulare .. coepere 1;—(*w. abl. of time*) qui ~ sexaginta annis occisus foret PL. *Mos.* 494; quo tempore? ~ annis XV CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37; GEL. 1.10.2; (*w. ordinal number*) centesimo usque ~ saeculo 14.1.20.

**2** From now on, henceforth.
▶ se .. ad ludos iam inde ~ exerceant PAC. *trag.* 12; APUL. *Fl.* 16 (see sense 3).

**3** From this place, hence.
▶ aufer ~ lacrimas, balatro LUCR. 3.955;—(*note*) uti per omnis prouincias eat (liber) totoque ~ orbe totoque ~ tempore laudis benefacti tui .. repraesentet APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**abhorreō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [AB- + HORREŌ] CONST.: usu. w. *ab*; also w. abl. (5), dat. (5), acc. (1); w. *inter se* (5); also absol. Note: this word is commonly used in litotes in all senses.

**1** To shrink back from, recoil from, shun.
▶ ab Atticis ~eo PL. *Mer.* 837; de Drusi hortis, quamuis ab iis ~eas ut scribis CIC. *Att.* 12.38a.2(4); quoniam .. retro .. uulgus ~et ab hac (ratione) LUCR. 1.945; uxore ab *Octauia* .. ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.12; (*absol.*) omnes aspernabantur, omnes ~ebant, omnes ut aliquam immanem .. bestiam .. fugiebant CIC. *Clu.* 41;—(*transf.*) quid .. te opsecro, tam ~et hilaritudo? PL. *Cist.* 54; a quo mea longissime ratio uoluntasque ~ebat CIC. *Ver.* 2.10; ut non solum animus a factis sed aures quoque a commemoratione ~eant CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.2;—(*w. acc.*) hanc domum ~eo TITIN. *com.* 40; pumilos atque distortos .. ~ebat SUET. *Aug.* 83.

**b** (w. neg., in litotes) to be attracted (to).
▶ neque ~ebat a Berenice iuuenilis animus TAC. *Hist.* 2.2;—(*absol.*) delphini amantis et pueri non ~entis .. lusus GEL. 6(7).8.4.

**2** To be averse to or opposed to, have no taste for (a course of action, etc.).
▶ ut homini adulescentulo .. ~enti ab re uxoria, filiam ut darem TER. *An.* 829; qui .. a negotiis animi quodam iudicio ~erent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.59; mitem hominem et a caede ~entem *Sest.* 132; *Att.* 14.13.5; ipsos duces a pace ~uisse CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.3; NEP. *Milt.* 3.5; ab nocturno utique ~ens certamine LIV. 22.18.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.65;—(*of the mind, opinions, etc.*) omnino ~ere animum huic uideo a nuptiis TER. *Hec.* 714; CIC. *Att.* 2.6.1; sententiae ~ebant a caede LIV. 4.6.7; (*cf.*) animo illos ~uisse semper ab optimo ciuitatis statu CIC. *Phil.* 7.4.

**b** (in litotes).
▶ homo .. ab iuris studio non ~ens CIC. *de Orat.* 1.179; *Fam.* 13.22.1; animo .. non ~ente a quietis consiliis LIV. 30.30.9; non ~ens a litteris GEL. 13.20(19).3;—(*w. abl.*) neque ipse ~ebat talibus studiis TAC. *Ann.* 1.54; 14.21.

**3** (of persons, character) To be incompatible with, 'be above'.
▶ uti a tali culpa non uideatur ~uisse (animus eius) CIC. *Inv.* 2.32; huius Staieni persona .. ab nulla turpi suspicione ~ebat *Clu.* 78; longe ab ista suspicione ~ere debet *Cael.* 10; ab suspicione .. parum ~ens LIV. 4.44.11; natura eius a crimine ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.47; nec ~ebat moribus uxor Tullia FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.3).

**b** (of things) to be quite incapable (of).
▶ Punicum ~ens ab Latinorum nominum locutione os LIV. 22.13.6.

**4** To be uncongenial or repugnant (to), jar (on).
▶ orationis .. genus habent .. ~ens ab auribus uulgi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.66; consilio haud ~ente ab ingeniis hominum eos adgrediuntur LIV. 9.30.7; *inconditum et* ~*ens peregrinis* auribus carmen CURT. 6.2.5; paria .. a similibus non ~ent APUL. *Pl.* 2.22;—(*w. abl.*) quid potissimum ~eret asino *Met.* 10.16;—(*absol.*) sin plane ~ebit et erit absurdus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.85; carmen .. ~ens et inconditum LIV. 27.37.13; falsa quidem, sed non ~ens neque inconcinna .. significatio GEL. 7(6).12.4.

**5** To be completely out of accordance, be at variance (with).
▶ illa .. ~ere ab usu oratorio CIC. *Inv.* 1.77; a meis consiliis ratio tua non ~et *Att.* 1.20.2; non ~et a mea suspicione eius oratio 11.17a.2; nostram aetatem a castris .. ~ere 14.19.1; ~ebat ab fide quemquam externum Ciminios saltus intraturum LIV. 9.36.6; spem ab effectu haud ~entem 29.6.8;

neque a ratione ~et etiam penicillo potissimum uti expresso CELS. 6.6.1.L; etiam horum possessio non ~et a cura boni rustici COL. 8.8.1; materiae ~enti a ueritate TAC. *Dial.* 35.4; (*of characters*) qui .. ita .. a fide non ~eant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.30;—(*w.* inter se) orationes .. P. Scipionis et Ti. Gracchi ~ent inter se LIV. 38.56.5;—(*w. abl.*) neque ~et uero TAC. *Hist.* 5.24;—(*w. dat.*) huic tam pacatae profectioni ab urbe regis Etrusci ~ens mos LIV. 2.14.1;—(*absol.*) bellus ille .. Suffenus unus .. fossor rursus uidetur: tantum ~et ac mutat CATUL. 22.11.

**b** (of actions, etc.) to be inconceivable (of a person), 'be beneath'.
► ut hoc tantum ab eo facinus non ~ere uideatur CIC. *Clu.* 167; id quod ~et a meis moribus *Catil.* 1.20; qui terror .. a Fabio ~et LIV. 10.3.7; (*cf.*) nullum .. consilium iniri posse quod a tuo scelere ~eat CIC. *Catil.* 1.18.

**6** To be different from, be unlike.
► quod .. genus ab hoc quod proposuimus ~et CIC. *Brut.* 31; tanta temeritas ut non procul ~eat ab insania *S. Rosc.* 68; quaedam ⟨a⟩ concreto sanguine non ~entia CELS. 7.27.1; (uehiculum) haud sane a uilioribus .. ~ens CURT. 3.1.14; quae .. adiecta fuerint, non multum ab his ~ebunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.1;—(*absol.*) per eosdem Gallos, haud sane multum lingua moribusque ~entes LIV. 21.32.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.113.

**b** to deviate (from a standard).
► ut .. in dicendo .. uitium .. sit a uulgari genere orationis .. ~ere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.12; inlusio a praeceptis Caesaris non ~ens 3.202; si quis est qui .. putet .. ~et .. ab huius saeculi licentia *Cael.* 48.

**abhorridus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AB- + HORRIDVS] (app.) Rough, unsightly.
► nihil habent in se (*sc.* hi rami) ~um aut triste SEN. *Ep.* 86.19.

**abiciō** ~cere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr.* [AB- + IACIŌ]

**1 a** To throw away from one, hurl; to push away.
► monet ut tragulam cum epistola ad ammentum deligata intra munitionem castrorum ~ciat CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.5; leuiter digitis imbelle solutis ~ecit iaculum STAT. *Theb.* 8.585;—repulsoque et ~ecto alueo APUL. *Met.* 9.27;—(*poet.*) ut primum tenebris ~ectis indalbabat ENN. *Ann.* 212.

**b** to throw or drop down; to sow (seed).
► demam hanc coronam atque ~ciam ad laeuam manum PL. *Men.* 555; in sepulcrum eius (*sc.* combusti) ~ecta gleba non est VAR. *L.* 5.23; elephas milite ~ecto .. se recepit *B. Afr.* 84.4; omnibus sarcinis ~ectis aqua modo se .. onerare SAL. *Jug.* 91.2; ~ecto ex equo frumento LIV. 9.13.10; eos (*sc.* seruos) .. in uiuarium .. ~ci iubebat SEN. *Cl.* 1.18.2; in imum scrobem .. glaream .. ~cere COL. *Arb.* 17.2; hanc (laruam) cum super mensam semel iterumque ~ecisset PETR. 34.9; Liuiae .. gallinam .. sedenti aquila ex alto ~ecit in gremium PLIN. *Nat.* 15.136; (*refl., of a suicide*) e muro se in mare ~ecisse CIC. *Tusc.* 1.84;—~ecta .. semina in limo degressi amnis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.169.

**2** To hurl to the ground, throw down; (pregn.) to slay.
► qua (*sc.* statua) ~ecta basim .. manere uoluerunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; inpelluntur feriuntur ~ciuntur cadunt (Lacaenae uirgines) *Tusc.* 2.36; in eum locum conpulso murmillone et ~ecto V. MAX. 1.7.8; luctator ter ~ectus perdidit palmam, non tradidit SEN. *Ben.* 5.3.1; (*w.* ad) ciuem Romanum .. ad tribunal ante pedes tuos ad terram uirgis et uerberibus ~ectum CIC. *Ver.* 5.140;—haec (dextra) uastificam ~ecit beluam *Tusc.* 2.22.

**b** to raze to the ground.
► uictoriae decus modo ~ectae urbis ruinis infundi V. MAX. 1.5.1.

**c** to make prostrate in form.
► quom ceteras animantes ~ecisset ad pastum solum hominem erexit CIC. *Leg.* 1.26; (*cf.*) sic te ipse ~cies atque prosternes *Parad.* 14.

**3** (refl.) To throw oneself (on the ground), fall down.
► ut se ~ceret in herba CIC. *de Orat.* 1.28; qui doloris speciem ferre non possunt ~ciunt se *Tusc.* 2.54; de industria se ~ecit terramque .. osculatus est V. MAX. 7.3.2; (*w.* humi) ~ciunt se humi refrigerationem quaerentes PLIN. *Nat.* 21.75; (*w.* corpus *as obj.*) laceratis .. crinibus humi corpus ~ecit CURT. 10.5.19.

**b** (w. *ad pedes* and sim.) to throw oneself at the feet of.
► uxor illius .. ad istius pedes ~ecit sese *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; cum .. se ad lenonis impudicissimi pedes ~ecissent CIC. *Red. Sen.* 12; *Att.* 4.2.4;—(*w.* supplex) ego me plurimis pro te supplicem ~eci *Mil.* 100; supplex te ad pedes ~ciebas *Phil.* 2.86; (*cf.*) ut ~cere se tam suppliciter .. cogeretur V. MAX. 8.1.absol.6;—(*pass.*) querelae, preces, socer ad pedes ~ectus CIC. *Sest.* 74; supplicem .. ~ectum non tam ad pedes quam ad mores sensusque uestros *Cael.* 79.

**4** To vanquish, discomfit, overthrow.
► agrariae legi, quae tota a me reprehensa et ~ecta est CIC. *Sul.* 65; si uinci dignitas non potest, fracti certe et ~ecti *Fam.* 4.7.2; quanta .. contentione Titium intercessorem ~ecerim 10.12.4; non adeo cecidi, quamuis ~us, ut infra te quoque sim OV. *Tr.* 5.8.1; ~ecerat inimicum, eundem .. erexit V. MAX. 8.1.absol.7; commilitonem .. in loco peregrino destituit ~ectum PETR. 80.8.

**b** to reduce to despair, cow, depress.
► debilitatus atque ~ectus conscientia repente conticuit CIC. *Catil.* 3.10; exanimata uxor et ~ecta metu filia 4.3; neque .. ulli magis ~ciunt animos, quam qui inprobe tollunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.6.

**5** To debase, degrade.
► dignitatem .. ordinis contemptam et ~ectam CIC. *Ver.* 3.95; ille annus .. senatus auctoritatem ~ecit *Att.* 1.18.3; qui pudor frangit animum et ~cit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.16;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui suas omnes cogitationes ~ecerunt in rem tam humilem (*sc.* uoluptatem) CIC. *Amic.* 32.

**b** to understate, undervalue, belittle.
► augendis .. rebus et contra ~ciendis CIC. *Orat.* 127; tu labores tuos .. fractos esse et ~ectos et repudiatos putas? *Planc.* 9; hoc tu quam lubet ~ce eleuaque CATUL. 24.9.

**6** To throw away as useless or unwanted, discard.
► haec et alia Scipio non neglegenter ~ecerat ut .. Verres auferre posset CIC. *Ver.* 2.87; anulum .. in mari ~ecerat *Fin.* 5.92; statuas aeneas .. sua pecunia complet easque in propatulo domi ~cit NEP. *Han.* 9.3; singula .. capitum .. contempta .. passim spargit humi atque ~cit *Mor.* 96; HOR. *S.* 1.3.131; errat et ~ecta Cerberus ipse sera PROP. 4.7.90; pilis .. ~ectis temere magis quam emissis LIV. 2.46.3; 23.9.13; OV. *Fast.* 6.702; quae passim uelut ~ecta et quodam aceruo confusa sunt COL. 3.21.2; STAT. *Theb.* 2.479; (*w.* de) insigne regium, quod ille de suo capite ~ecerat CIC. *Sest.* 58.

**b** *arma* ~*cere*, to throw away or lay down one's arms, stop fighting; also, to give up the struggle.
► arma plerique ~ciunt QUAD. *hist.* 22; si armis aut condicione positis aut defetigatione ~ectis aut uictoria detractis ciuitas respirauerit CIC. *Fam.* 6.2.2; hostes ~ectis armis terga uerterunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.37.4; 5.37.1; LIV. 4.29.4; TAC. *Hist.* 4.2;—(*cf.*) ut non modo non ~ecto, sed ne reiecto quidem scuto fugere uidear CIC. *de Orat.* 2.294; LIV. 28.3.11;—tu arma ~cienda censes ut seruiamus? CIC. *Phil.* 8.12; OV. *Pont.* 2.2.77;—(*fig.*) iacet, diffidit, ~ecit hastas CIC. *Mur.* 45;—(*poet.*) immoti iacent tranquilla pelagi, uentus ~ecit minas SEN. *Tro.* 200.

**c** to cease to wear, take off.
► cum toga praetexta, quam omnes praetores aedilesque tum ~ecerant CIC. *Red. Sen.* 12; insignibus ~ectis, ueste mutata *Planc.* 98; ~ectis peruigilat tunicis CATUL. 88.2; ~ectis, uix quae portauerat, armis nudus STAT. *Theb.* 9.46.

**7** To leave (a corpse) unburied, abandon; to expose (a child, etc.).
► cruentum cadauer eiecisti domo, tu in publicum ~ecisti CIC. *Mil.* 33; responde .. ubi cadauer ~eceris TAC. *Ann.* 1.22;—uernulas .. omine infausto editos .. ~ciunt SEN. *Con.* 10.4.16; partus ~ecti in publicum TAC. *Ann.* 15.47; (*cf.*) hominem tantum nudum et in nuda humo natali die ~cit (natura) ad uagitus statim PLIN. *Nat.* 7.2.

**8** To throw away, sell too cheaply, waste, sacrifice.
► nusquam .. me scio uidisse umquam ~ectas aedis nisi modo hasce PL. *Mos.* 906; pecuniam .. dum uolt in praedio ponere, non posuit, sed ~ecit CIC. *Tul.* 15; multo citius meam salutem pro te ~ecero *Planc.* 79; omnes fortunae ~ciendae *Rab. Post.* 26; inpensa ~ecta VITR. 10.pr.2; agros ~ciet moecha ut ornatum gerat PHAED. 4.5.42; qui beneficium .. superbe ~ecit SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si pecuniam in fraudem ~ecisset AFRIC. *dig.* 38.5.10;—(*w.* aliquo) quae (*sc.* psaltria) .. aliquo ~ciundast, si non pretio at gratiis TER. *Ad.* 744.

**b** to do or express carelessly or perfunctorily.
► (officium) aut propter perfidiam ~cere aut propter infirmitatem animi deponere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 10; sensus meos .. quos nec exornassem nec ~ecissem SEN. *Ep.* 75.2.

**9** To give up, abandon, drop, rid oneself of (attitudes, emotions, intentions, practices, etc.).
► ~cio superbiam PL. *Mer.* 851; nuptias ~eci TURP. *com.* 164; deposita atque ~ecta petitione CIC. *Mur.* 48; ~ecta quaestoria persona comitisque sumpta *Planc.* 100; omnem se amorem ~ecisse illim atque in hanc transfudisse *Phil.* 2.77; ut omnem .. beneficiorum memoriam ~ecerint 8.32; dolorem .. quem .. iam ~eceram *Att.* 11.21.1; te ~ecisse illam aedificationem *Fam.* 13.1.3; sapere est ~ectis utile nugis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.141; spe ~ecta Saticulae tuendae LIV. 9.21.6; ~ectis belli consiliis 28.34.3; abiecerat alter timorem V. MAX. 8.11.2; qui curam referendae gratiae ~ecit SEN. *Ben.* 7.14.6; TAC. *Ann.* 16.11.

**b** to give up hope of.
► (Pompeium) Aegyptum .. cogitare, iam Hispaniam ~ecisse CIC. *Att.* 9.11.4; domum Sullanam desperabam .. sed tamen non ~eci *Fam.* 9.15.5.

**c** *uitam* ~*cere*, or *animam* ~*cere*, to die.
► nusquam facilius hanc miserrimam uitam uel sustentabo uel .. ~ecero CIC. *Att.* 3.19.1; aut aliquis in uicinia animam ~ciet PETR. 74.2.

**d** to set aside, disregard (advice, laws, etc.); to decline (an offer).
► ~cio legem CIC. *Clu.* 149; noli me putare ἐγκελεύσματα illa tua ~ecisse *Att.* 6.1.8;—licere uenditori meliorem condicionem oblatam ~cere ULP. *dig.* 18.2.9.

**abiectē** *adv.* ~ius. [ABIECTVS + -Ē]

**a** In a spiritless manner, unworthily.
► nec ~e nec sine aliqua dignitate casum illum temporum et dolorem tuli CIC. *Phil.* 3.28; in dolore maxume est prouidendum, ne quid ~e, ne quid timide .. faciamus *Tusc.* 2.55.

**b** in humble circumstances.
► quo sordidius et ~ius nati sunt .. eo clariora .. exempla sunt TAC. *Dial.* 8.3.

**c** negligently.
► grammatici .. reprehendunt (Vergilium) quasi incuriose et ~e uerbum positum in his uersibus GEL. 2.6.1.

**abiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABICIŌ + -TIŌ] Dejection.
► debilitatio atque ~o animi tui Macedonia praetoria nuntiata CIC. *Pis.* 88.

**abiectus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. [pple. of ABICIŌ]

**1** Dejected, downcast.
► ~um afflictum exanimum expectorant ACC. *trag.* 595; matremne ut miseram .. uideam et ~am? GRACCH. *orat.* 58; uidit quam ~us, quam confectus esset CIC. *Phil.* 13.17; (*w.* animi) cum .. multo sibi maestiores et ~iores animi uisos referrent LIV. 9.6.11;—(*of the mind*) plura scribere non possum; ita sum animo perculso et ~o CIC. *Att.* 3.2.1; LIV. 25.37.7;—(*transf.*) aliud metus, demissum et haesitans et ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 3.218; gemitus .. ~us *Tusc.* 2.87.

**2 a** Humble, undistinguished.
► uestram familiam ~am et obscuram e tenebris in lucem euocauit CIC. *Deiot.* 30; nullus .. tam ~ae condicionis tamque extremae sortis fuit SUET. *Cal.* 35.3.

**b** inconsiderable, unimportant.
► non quo .. causam pecuniae publicae contemptam atque ~am putarent CIC. *Clu.* 94; sed eam (*sc.* inimicorum multitudinem) .. esse turpem iudico et infirmam et ~am *Catil.* 4.20; pecora .. neque pauca neque ~i pretii APUL. *Apol.* 93.

**c** (of speakers, language, etc.) unelevated, commonplace, mean.
► uerbis non .. quidem ornatis utebatur sed tamen non ~is CIC. *Brut.* 227; comicorum senarii propter similitudinem sermonis sic saepe sunt ~i *Orat.* 184; Menestrati cuiusdam, declamatoris non ~i suis temporibus SEN. *Suas.* 1.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.7; nihil humile, nihil ~um eloqui poterat TAC. *Dial.* 36.1.

**3 a** Sordid, mean, despicable, base.
► si quid .. fuit in isto studio admirationis, id .. totum est contemptum et ~um CIC. *Mur.* 25; quem hominem .. Romae contemptum, ~um uidebamus *Agr.* 2.93; quid ~ius tarditate et stultitia dici potest? *Leg.* 1.51; nihil ~um, nihil humile cogitant *Fin.* 5.57; omnibus scortis ~iorem et obsceniorem uitam V. MAX. 3.5.4; parua illa, quae ~issimus quisque animus utilia credit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.13.

**b** grovelling, subservient.
► quis umquam apparitor tam humilis, tam ~us? CIC. *Phil.* 2.82; neque summissum et ~um neque se ecferentem *Off.* 1.124; ut est, cum timet, ~issimus PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.8.

**abiegnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -gne- or -gni-, -gine-. [ABIES; term. app. after SALIGNVS] Of, or made of, silver fir, deal.
► utinam ne .. securibus caesa accidisset ~a ad terram trabes ENN. *scen.* 247; num ista aut populna sors aut ~ast tua? PL. *Cas.* 384; hastili ~o LIV. 21.8.10; uerba .. ~is scripta tabellis OV. *Ars* 3.469; populnea uel ~a scobe COL. 12.44.4. β ASSERIBVS ~IEIS *CIL* 1.698.2.1; OPERCVLA ~EA 1.698.2.3; ~ei (asseres) VITR. 7.3.1. γ TRABICVLAS ~EAS II *CIL* 1.698.1.19.

**b** (poet., prob. as a typical wood).
► caerula uerrentes ~is aequora palmis (*i.e. oars*) CATUL. 64.7; quis equo pulsas ~o nosceret arces? PROP. 3.1.25; induit ~ae cornua falsa bouis 3.19.12; 4.1.42.

**abies** ~etis *f.* [dub.] PROS.: i consonantal in oblique cases in dactylic verse.

**1** The silver fir, (prob.) *abies pectinata.*
► ~es consternitur alta ENN. *Ann.* 189; casus ~es uisura marinos VERG. *G.* 2.68; ut in arboribus teretibus, ~ete, cupresso, pinu VITR. 5.1.3; lucus .. proceris ~etis arboribus saeptus LIV. 24.3.4; enodis .. ~es OV. *Met.* 10.94; JUV. 3.255.

**b** (w. *supernas*, 'upper', or *infernas*, 'lower', according to where it has been grown; cf. *mare superum, mare inferum*).

**2** The wood of the silver fir.
► ENN. *scen.* 91; equum .. aedificant, sectaque intexunt ~ete costas VERG. *A.* 2.16; pictas ~ete puppis 5.663; ~etem in fabricandas naues LIV. 28.45.18.

**3** A species of seaweed.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 13.137.

**4** An article made of fir wood:

**a** a pair of writing tablets.
► opsignatam ~etem PL. *Per.* 248; nec '~etem' pro tabellis (recipiet prosa) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.20.

**b** a ship or 'bark'.
► labitur uncta uadis ~es VERG. *A.* 8.91.

**c** an oar.
► pulsumque marmor ~ete imposita gemit PETR. 89,l.34.

**d** a spear or javelin.
► cuius apertum aduersi longa transuerberat ~ete pectus VERG. *A.* 11.667; STAT. *Theb.* 9.552.

**e** a protective case for a papyrus roll.
► haec ~es chartis tempora longa dabit MART. 14.84.2.

**abietārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ABIES + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with timber; (m. as noun) a timber merchant.
► ~a negotia dicebantur, quam materi(ari)am nunc dicimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.27M;—C ROIVS C L EROS ~VS *CIL* 6.9104.

**abiga** ~ae *f.* [ABIGŌ] = CHAMAEPITYS.
► Chamaepitys Latine ~a uocatur propter abortus PLIN. *Nat.* 24.29.

**abigeātus** ~ūs *m.* [ABIGEVS + -ĀTVS[1]] Cattle-stealing.
► ~us .. furtum magis est MACER *dig.* 47.14.2.

**abigeus** ~ī *m.* [ABIGŌ + -EVS] A cattle-stealer.
▸ oues pro numero abactarum aut furem aut ~um faciunt CALL. *dig.* 47.14.3; ULP. *dig.* 47.14.1.

**abigō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [AB- + AGŌ]
**1** To drive away (cattle, etc.).
▸ greges ouium longe ~iguntur ex Apulia in Samnium aestiuatum VAR. *R.* 2.1.16; 2.5.11; 2.10.11;—(*poet.*) medio iam noctis ~actae curriculo VERG. *A.* 8.407; STAT. *Theb.* 1.231.
**b** to drive off, take away, steal (cattle, booty, etc.).
▸ greges equarum eius istum ~igendos curasse CIC. *Ver.* 1.28; praedae ~actae hominum pecorumque LIV. 4.21.1; naues inde longae ~actae 8.14.8; siluis occultat ~actas (boues) OV. *Met.* 2.686; citius me tigris ~actis fetibus orbatique uelint audire leones STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.8.
**2** To move further away, cut back; ~*actus* (of eyes), deep-set.
▸ longe lateque diffusum (mare) ~igit uaste cedentia litora MELA 1.6; omni procul ~acto frutice PLIN. *Nat.* 16.3; uelut ~acto amne TAC. *Hist.* 5.19;—sedet intus ~actis ferrea lux oculis STAT. *Theb.* 1.104.
**b** (spec., of a lodestone) to repel.
▸ ferrum ad se trahente magnete lapide et alio rursus ~igente a sese PLIN. *Nat.* 20.2.
**3** To drive or send away, frighten away.
▸ bacillum propter me (*sc.* mortuum), quo ~igam (feras), ponitote CIC. *Tusc.* 1.104; nempe ~igeris (*sc. a fly*) quom uenis PHAED. 4.24(25).16; uolucris (*sc. the Harpies*) ut sensit ~actas STAT. *Theb.* 8.256;—(*w. place whence expr.*) ~igam .. illunc aduenientem ab aedibus PL. *Am.* 150; stabulis mater ~acta suis PROP. 3.15.30; se ut consceleratos .. ab ludis .. ~actos esse LIV. 2.37.9; o uir conloquio non ~igende deum OV. *Fast.* 3.344; aquila inde (auem) ictu ~igente alae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.9;—(*poet.*) Otia uestibulo .. sedent ~iguntque truces a culmine uentos STAT. *Theb.* 10.92;—(*w. destination expr.*) ~igam hunc rus TER. *Ad.* 401; pecus siluis ~egit imber STAT. *Theb.* 3.47.
**b** to spurn, reject (from an association).
▸ turpe putas ~igi, quia sit miserandus, amicum OV. *Pont.* 2.3.37; socium .. benignos adfatus et ~acta prius solacia passum STAT. *Theb.* 8.245; Agrippinam .. ~egisse post diuortium doluit SUET. *Tib.* 7.3.
**c** to drive or ward off (dangers).
▸ pestem ~ige a me ENN. *scen.* 29; mater insidias et hinc et rursus illinc ~iget SEN. *Phoen.* 496.
**4** To deter (from an activity).
▸ ~acta nulla Veia conscientia .. humum exhauriebat HOR. *Epod.* 5.29; nec Boreae finitimum latus durataeque solo niues mercatorem ~igunt *Carm.* 3.24.40; nec deformitas corporis talem ~igere poterit adpetitum APUL. *Pl.* 2.22.
**b** to seduce from allegiance.
▸ impia lotos, impia, quae socios Ithaci maerentis ~egit *Culex* 125.
**c** to remove from office.
▸ ~acti magistratus dicebantur, qui coacti deposuerant imperium PAUL. *Fest.* p.23M.
**5** To remove, dispel, relieve (conditions).
▸ ~ige aps te lassitudinem PL. *Mer.* 113; (uinum) quod curas ~igat HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.19; hodie famem a labris non ~igeret PETR. 46.8; (uinum ex myrto) inueteratum .. fastidium ~igit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.161; nec serus ~egit uesper (lacrimas) STAT. *Theb.* 12.44.
**b** to keep away, safeguard against.
▸ si illa (*sc.* concupita) ad turpissimos defert, ab optimis ~igit (deus) SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.2; has (*sc.* formicas) ~igunt rubrica .. perunctis caudicibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.266; pestem a milio .. scio ~igi herba 18.160; uenenatorum morsus ~igit (inula) 20.38.
**c** ~*igere partum*, to cause an abortion.
▸ quod .. partum sibi ipsa medicamentis ~egisset CIC. *Clu.* 32; fluuialis aqua .. partum ~igit COL. 6.22.2; ULP. *dig.* 48.8.8.

**abinde** *adv.* [AB- + INDE] From that source, thence; (in quot., as the correlative of *hinc*).
▸ (h)inc abindee (*sic*) collexi paucum aes *P. Mich.* 471.12.

**abitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABEŌ + -TIŌ] A going away, departing.
▸ quid .. hinc ~o? quidue in nauem inscensio? PL. *Rud.* 503; propter eam haec turba atque ~o euenit TER. *Hau.* 190; (*euphem.*) ~onem antiqui dicebant mortem PAUL. *Fest.* p.23M.

**ābitō** ~ere *intr.* Also **ābaetō.** [AB- + BITŌ] To go away.
▸ ne ~as PL. *Epid.* 304; ne quo ~at *Rud.* 777. β nequis aduentor grauior ~at (*MSS* abeat) quam adueniat *Truc.* 96.

**abitus** ~ūs *m.* [ABEŌ + -TVS³]
**1** A going away, departure.
▸ plus aegri ex ~u uiri, quam ex aduentu uoluptatis cepi PL. *Am.* 641; sumptum sibi .. leuatum esse harunc ~u TER. *Hau.* 746; post ~um .. huius importunissimae pestis CIC. *Ver.* 3.125; cum iam .. ~um .. pararet VERG. *A.* 8.214; concedebant liberos ~us APUL. *Met.* 7.8;—(*of migrant birds*) hirundinum ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 18.311; (*fig.*) libertas bellum concordia, cetera quorum aduentu manet incolumis natura ~uque LUCR. 1.457; 1.677.
**2** (concr.) A way out, exit.
▸ omnem .. ~um custode coronant VERG. *A.* 9.380; difficili effugio, quia circumiecta uehicula saepserant ~us TAC. *Ann.* 14.37.

**abiūdicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + IVDICŌ]
**1** To take away by a judicial verdict.
▸ numquam .. ~abit ab suo triobolum PL. *Rud.* 1039; ~ata a me modo esse Palaestra 1283; nulla res tam patria cuiusquam .. fuit quae non ab eo imperio istius ~aretur CIC. *Ver.* 13; Ardeatium populum ob iniuriam agri ~ati descisse LIV. 4.1.4; TAC. *Ann.* 14.18; ULP. *dig.* 30.1.50.2;—(*transf.*) opinione populi Romani rationem ueritatis, integritatis .. ab hoc ordine ~ari CIC. *Ver.* 1.4; *Caec.* 99; (*facet.*) apud Orcum te uidebo. nam .. me iam .. a uita ~abo PL. *As.* 607.
**2** To reject.
▸ hunc (locum) iudico esse dicendum; ubi plus mali quam boni reperio, id totum ~o atque eicio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.102.

**abiugō** ~āre *tr.* [AB- + IVGŌ¹] To separate.
▸ quae res te ab stabulis ~at? PAC. *trag.* 222.

**abiungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [AB- + IVNGŌ]
**1** To separate, detach.
▸ ~cto Labieno atque .. legionibus .. uehementer timebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.2; ~ctae .. comae mea fata sorores lugebant CATUL. 66.51;—(*w. dat.*) haec domus Egeriae Nemoralem ~gere Phoeben .. possit STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.76;—(*in fig. phr.*) teque tibi credet semperque .. ~get thalamis MAN. 5.242.
**b** to unyoke.
▸ it tristis arator maerentem ~gens fraterna morte iuuencum VERG. *G.* 3.518; ~ctos .. equos PROP. 2.18b.10.
**2** To detach (from an activity).
▸ se ab hoc refractariolo iudiciali dicendi genere ~xerat CIC. *Att.* 2.1.3; per quod iuuenum mentes ~gas ab aliis .. meretricibus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.6.
**3** To make by splitting or rending.
▸ ~ctis regemunt tabulata cauernis STAT. *Theb.* 5.389.

**abiurgō** ~āre, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + IVRGŌ] (app.) To take away in settlement of a quarrel.
▸ (arma Achillis) quae ira Mineruae ei ~ata sunt ab Agamemnone et Menelao HYG. *Fab.* 107.2.

**abiūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + IVRŌ]
**1** To deny knowledge (of) falsely on oath.
▸ qui .. in iure ~ant pecuniam PL. *Rud.* 14; fidem prodiderat, creditum ~auerat SAL. *Cat.* 25.4; ~atae .. rapinae VERG. *A.* 8.263;—(*absol.*) PL. *Per.* 487; QVEIVE IN IVRE ~AVERIT *CIL* 1.593.113; Tulliola .. tuum munusculum flagitat et me ut sponsorem appellat; mi autem ~are certius est quam dependere CIC. *Att.* 1.8.3.
**2** To repudiate (an obligation or duty).
▸ quam ferale putemus ~asse sacrum STAT. *Theb.* 6.151; (*ellipt.*, *w. dat.*) animus humanus emeritis stipendiis uitae corpori suo ~ans APUL. *Soc.* 15.

**ablacuō** var. of ABLAQVEŌ.

**ablaqueātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABLAQVEŌ + -TIŌ] The act or process of loosening the soil at the roots of a tree.
▸ exaltare .. orbem ~onis COL. 4.4.2; (murra) satiua .. gaudet rastris atque ~onibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.66.

**ablaqueō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-cuō.** [AB- + LAQVEŌ¹] To loosen and weed the soil at the roots of (trees).
▸ si ibi olea erit, simul ~ato stercusque addito CATO *Agr.* 29; ubi uites ~antur 114.1; COL. *Arb.* 10.4; quae ~antur celeriora neglectis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.116; (*absol.*) circum oleas autumnitate ~ato et stercus addito CATO *Agr.* 5.8. β circum uites ~ari VAR. *R.* 1.29.1.

**ablātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVFERŌ + -ĪVVS] (gram.) Ablative; (m. as noun) the ablative case.
▸ ostendit (Lucilius) 'mille' et uocabulum esse .. et casum etiam capere ~um GEL. 1.16.13; cum dico 'hasta percussi', non utor ~i natura QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.26; accusatiui geminatione facta amphibolia soluitur ~o 7.9.10.

**ablēgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABLĒGŌ + -TIŌ] A sending away, dispatch on a duty.
▸ ~one iuuentutis ad Veliternum bellum LIV. 6.39.7; (*iron.*) pudenda Agrippae ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 7.149.

**ablegmina** *neut. pl.* (See quot.).
▸ ~partes extorum, quae dis immolabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.21M.

**ablēgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + LĒGŌ¹]
**1** To send away on a mission.
▸ hinc adulescentem peregre ~auit pater PL. *Cas.* 62; hunc subcustodem suom foras ~auit *Mil.* 869; aliquo mihist hinc ~andus TER. *Hec.* 414; causam sese dimisso atque ~ato consilio defensurum negauit CIC. *Ver.* 2.73; eam (*sc.* plebem) procul urbe haberi atque ~ari, ne domi per otium .. consilia agitet LIV. 4.58.12; remotam in perpetuum et ~atam ab urbe et ab re publica iuuentutem 5.2.4; (eum) ab Romanis extra Italiam in exsilium uerius quam in militiam ~ari 27.9.3; per hanc causam Thracibus ~atis 44.44.8; nisi rus .. diu ~atus est in longinquos agros APUL. *Apol.* 44;—(*w. sup.*) (comitiis) indictis sub tempus pueros uenatum ~auit LIV. 1.35.2.
**2** To send away, banish, get rid of.
▸ et pecus ab prato ~andum et omne iumentum, etiam hominem VAR. *R.* 1.47; ~arent .. procul ab Syracusis (stirpem regiam) LIV. 24.26.9; in longinqua pascua (equum) marem placet ~ari COL. 6.27.8; illa .. Idalias procul ~asse uolucres fertur STAT. *Theb.* 5.63; ~ato equo .. primam in aciem procurrit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.82); nec te fastidia mercis ullius subeant ~andae Tiberim ultra JUV. 14.202; ~ari eum ob seditionis periculum SUET. *Cal.* 9; (*fig.*) praecepta quae affectus nostros uelut edicto coercent et ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 94.47.
**b** to remove or delete (a word).
▸ unum uerbum de oratione ~a FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.188(78N).

**abligûrriō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī *tr.* Also **abligūriō.** [AB- + LIGVRRIŌ]
**1** To eat up (dainties).
▸ iucundiora eligens ~ibam dulcia APUL. *Met.* 10.14; (*obsc.*) uis tu .. magister, quotiens haesitantem aliquem uides, ~ire? SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.118Re).
**2** To waste, squander.
▸ cum alterius ~ias bona ENN. *Sat.* 17; patria qui ~ierat bona TER. *Eu.* 235; patrimonium omne iam pridem ~iuit APUL. *Apol.* 59.

**ablocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + LOCŌ] To place a contract for (work); to let (a house).
▸ ea quae ad epulum pertinerent .. macellaris ~ata SUET. *Jul.* 26.2;—ut .. domum in reliquam partem anni ~aret *Vit.* 7.2.

**ablūdō** ~ere *intr.* [AB- + LVDŌ] To differ from, fall short of.
▸ haec a te non multum ~it imago HOR. *S.* 2.3.320; nostrum mediocre ingenium quantum ab illo eximiae eloquentiae uiro ~at (*cj.*) FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.100(184N).

**abluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [AB- + LVŌ¹]
**1** To wash off, out, or away.
▸ lymphis flauis fuluum ut puluerem manibus .. ~uam PAC. *trag.* 245; laetum sociis ~uta caede remisit (amnis) VERG. *A.* 9.818; ora artusque pingunt .. isdem .. notis et sic ut ~ui nequeant MELA 2.10; culpant ~ui usu (*sc. vegetable dyes*) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.4; inarescere eum (*sc.* sanguinem) oportet lenteque ~ui 32.35; quibus (*sc.* lacrimis) ~uendis cubiculo egrediens TAC. *Ann.* 11.2; sudorem porro et puluerem ~uere non lauare; sed maculam elegantius eluere quam ~uere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N);—(*of water*) puluinos .. quos inrigationes et pluuiae tempestates ~uunt VAR. *R.* 1.35.1; deuolutus torrens altissimis montibus .. ~uit uillas SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.7;—(*in var. fig. uses*) quantum (sceleris) non ultima Tethys .. ~uit CATUL. 88.6; facile et spoliatur lumine terra et repletur item nigrasque sibi ~uit umbras LUCR. 4.378; ~ue praeteriti periuria temporis OV. *Fast.* 5.681; maculam ueteris industriae laudabili otio ~uerat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.3.
**b** to wash away, dispel (affections).
▸ omnis eius modi perturbatio animi placatione ~uatur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.60; sic .. tibi anhela sitis de corpore nostro ~uitur LUCR. 4.876.
**2** To wash clean, cleanse, bathe, flush.
▸ perfricant (oua) .. muria .. eaque ~uta condunt in furfures VAR. *R.* 3.9.12; donec me flumine uiuo ~uero VERG. *A.* 2.720; nostros ~uere hic artus lassataque membra OV. *Met.* 6.353; etiam carnifices cenaturi manus ~uunt SEN. *Con.* 9.2.3; aqua frigida nares diutius ~uere LARG. 8; uehiculum et uestes et .. numen ipsum secreto lacu ~uitur TAC. *Ger.* 40.5; ad utilitatem cloacarum ~uendarum FRON. *Aq.* 111;—(*w. abl. of matter removed*) tabo .. medullas ~uit LUC. 6.669.
**b** (poet., of water) to bathe, refresh, flow past.
▸ fluitantibus undis Solis anhelantes ~uit amnis equos TIB. 2.5.60; fumantia .. ~uit ora OV. *Met.* 2.324; (harundines) quas ipse Cephisus ~uisset PLIN. *Nat.* 16.172.

**abluuiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABLVŌ + -IŌ¹] Erosion.
▸ qui (*sc.* riuus) si alicuius terras minutatim ex alia parte abstrahat et alii contrario relinquat, quod uocant ~onem et alluuion(e)m SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.114.

**abluuium** ~iī *neut.* [ABLVŌ + -IVM] Flooding of rivers, inundation.
▸ LABER. *com.* 151; quod .. apud illum .. harenae, lapides et limum ~io inuectum remanserit AGEN. *agrim.* p.42.

**abmātertera** ~ae *f.* [AB- + MĀTERTERA] A great-great-great-aunt.
▸ GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.3; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**abnatō** ~āre *intr.* [AB- + NATŌ] To swim away.
▸ (Thetis) excepta freto longe .. ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.383.

**abnegō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + NEGŌ] FORMS: *amn- CIL* 6.14672.9.
**1 a** (w. inf.) To refuse, decline (to).
▸ medicas adhibere manus ad uulnera pastor ~at VERG. *G.* 3.456; ~at excisa uitam producere Troia *A.* 2.637;—(*absol.*) 2.654.
**b** to refuse to give, deny; (w. pred. acc.) to reject (as).
▸ rex tibi coniugium et quaesitas sanguine dotes ~at VERG. *A.* 7.424;—te Spes et .. rara Fides colit .. nec comitem ~at HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.22; ME POS MVLTAS INIVRIAS PARENTEM SIBI ~AVERIT *CIL* 6.14672.9.
**2** To deny that one has received or possesses.
▸ non .. depositum committet ei, qui iam pluribus ~auit SEN. *Ben.* 4.26.3; dummodo .. teneam quos ~o nummos JUV. 13.94; nec .. conuenit bonae fidei ~are id quod quis accepit ULP. *dig.* 16.3.11.
**b** to withhold (what is due).
▸ ~atam ei pecuniae partem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.11;—(*poet.*) tellus .. renatum fonte nouo flumen pelagi non ~at undis LUC. 3.263.

**abnepōs** ~ōtis *m.* [AB- + NEPŌS¹] A great-great-grandson; an indefinitely distant descendant.
▸ SEN. *Apoc.* 10.4; quippe et Silanus diui Augusti ~os erat TAC. *Ann.* 13.1; SUET. *Tib.* 3.2; quarto gradu (cognationis) sunt .. infra ~os abneptis GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.6;—natis

longior ~otibusque STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.148; IMPERATORI CAESARI .. DIVI TRAIIANI PARTHICI ~OTI (*addressed to Commodus*) *A. Epig.* 36.37.

**abneptis** ~is *f.* [AB- + NEPTIS] A great-great-granddaughter.
▶ Messalinam Tauri .. ~em SUET. *Nero* 35.1; GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.6; *CIL* 8.1648.

**Abnoba** ~bae *f.* Also **Abnoua**.
**1** A mountain range in S. Germany, the Black Forest.
▶ ortus hic (*sc.* Hister) in Germania iugis montis ~uae PLIN. *Nat.* 4.79; edito montis ~bae iugo TAC. *Ger.* 1.3.
**b** *Diana ~ba*, a German goddess identified with Diana.
▶ DIANAE ~BAE *CIL* 13.5334; 13.6283.
**2** = *Diana ~ba* (see above).
▶ *CIL* 13.6357; ~BAE SACRVM 13.11746.

**abnoctō** ~āre *intr.* [AB- + NOX[1] + -Ō[1]] To spend the night away from home or away from Rome.
▶ alius (*sc.* poeta) adulterum illum induxit et ~antem SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.6; ius ~andi (tribunis) ademptum GEL. 13.12.9.

**abnormis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AB- + NORMA + -IS] Belonging to no school of philosophy.
▶ quae praecepit Ofellus rusticus, ~is sapiens crassaque Minerua HOR. *S.* 2.2.3.

**Abnoua** ~ae see ABNOBA.

**abnueō** ~ēre Old form of ABNVŌ.
▶ certare ~eo: metuo legionibus labem ENN. *Ann.* 279; ~ebunt *scen.* 329.

**abnumerō** ~āre *tr.* [AB- + NVMERŌ[1]] To count up, total.
▶ quasi 'abaestumo', quod significaret 'totum aestumo' tamquam '~o' GEL. 15.3.4.

**abnuō** ~ere, ~ī *tr., intr.* [AB- + *nuo (see NVTŌ)] FORMS: ~uiturus (fut. pple.) SAL. *Hist.* 1.50 (see also ABNVEŌ).
**1** To move the head (or eyes) upwards or away in token of refusal, 'shake one's head', 'say no'.
▶ 'ubi cenamus?' inquam. atque illi ~ont PL. *Capt.* 481; quid si de uostro quippiam orem? ~ont *Truc.* 6; cum adnuimus et ~imus, motus quidam ille uel capitis uel oculorum a natura rei quam significat non abhorret NIGID. *gram.* 23.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to forbid (the occurrence of an event).
▶ (*of Jupiter*) ~eram bello Italiam concurrere Teucris VERG. *A.* 10.8.
**2** To refuse to do something, decline:
**a** (absol.).
▶ quid habeo quod faciam .. nisi ut eam fortunam quaecumque erit tua ducam meam? non ~o, non recuso CIC. *Mil.* 100; huius .. redimendi et Epicydae cura erat ingens, nec ~it Marcellus LIV. 25.23.9; 42.17.8; Marcum Silanum accusare iussus et, quia ~erat, interfectus est TAC. *Ag.* 4.1; adsciuit uel ~entis interfici iussit *Hist.* 2.8; *Ann.* 11.12.
**b** (w. acc.) to refuse to undertake or perform (a duty, task, etc.); to decline (battle), to refuse to commit (a crime).
▶ milites fessos .. et iam ~entis omnia SAL. *Jug.* 68.3; labores, quos nequiquam ~itis *Hist.* 2.47.14; participem praedae fore exercitum cum militiam non ~isset LIV. 4.53.10; et ipse quidem Sisimithres deditionem non ~ebat CURT. 8.2.28; scio quosdam .. prudentis agricolas pecoris ~isse curam COL. 6.pr.1; egregium quemque .. ~ere id munus TAC. *Ann.* 6.27;—(*w. gdve.*) quamquam suscipiendum bellum ~isset 2.78;—cum .. ~ere certamen uererentur LIV. 7.10.1; 27.4.1; 28.21.4; si proelium mallet, ne id quidem ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 4.75;—nihil ~entem, dum dominationis apisceretur *Ann.* 6.45.
**c** (w. inf.).
▶ haud ~entibus et illis bibere LIV. 8.18.9; nec ~ebant .. melioribus parere 22.13.11; profugo quin agmina iungere Phrixo ~it V. FL. 1.521; STAT. *Ach.* 1.917; aliis redire in castra ~entibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.35.
**d** (w. *quin*).
▶ non ~ere se quin cuncta infelicis domus mala patefierent TAC. *Ann.* 13.14.
**3** To reject, refuse (an offer or sim.).
▶ ille probare partim, alia ~ere SAL. *Jug.* 83.3; quis talia demens ~at VERG. *A.* 4.108; cum mandata plebis patribus exposuissent, alii decemuiri .. haud quicquam ~ere LIV. 3.54.2; nullius alterius consilio quam Scipionis accipiendam ~endamue pacem esse 30.23.4; nec ~endum, si dat imperium deus, nec appetendum est SEN. *Thy.* 471;—(*ellipt.*) ut merito .. inuitatus ad cenam ~eres LIV. 40.13.6;—(*an omen*) nec maximus omen ~it Aeneas VERG. *A.* 5.531.
**b** to reject the use of, disapprove, spurn; to disown (children).
▶ Bruti quoque haud ~it cognomen LIV. 1.56.8; ~ente Saserna genus id ruris COL. 3.3.2; qui modo linguam Romanam ~ebant TAC. *Ag.* 21.2;—(*a person as a companion*) mene .. ~is inceptis comitem? SIL. 3.110;—abdico (*sc.* natos) eiuro ~o SEN. *Med.* 508.
**4** To deny (an assertion, allegation, etc.).
▶ cum .. intellegas quid quisque concedat, quid ~at CIC. *Fin.* 2.3; arte quadam nec ~endi tale quicquam nec palam adfirmandi LIV. 26.19.8.
**b** (spec.) to deny (one's guilt), repudiate responsibility for (a crime, etc.).
▶ ut ex euentu rerum aduersa ~eret uel prospera agnosceret TAC. *Hist.* 3.52; minus expediat adgnoscere crimen quam ~ere *Ann.* 6.8; neque culpam ~ere ausus est VER. *Fro.* 1.p.296(116N); (*absol.*) Lucanus Quintianusque et Senecio diu ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 15.56.
**c** (w. acc. and inf.); also, to signify denial (by a gesture); *non ~ere*, not to deny, to admit.
▶ nemo tam audax umquam fuit, quin .. ~eret a se commissum esse facinus CIC. *Leg.* 1.40; has pacis leges ~ente Alcone accepturos Saguntinos LIV. 21.12.6; Scipione ~ente .. sibi ullum cum Poeno odium esse 28.18.3; qui se uictos ~ebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.66; (*absol.*) ~it Ampycides OV. *Met.* 12.524; si me interroges concupiscamne bonam ualetudinem, ~am FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N);—(*w. indir. qu., in anacoluthon*) aspexeritne matrem exanimem Nero .. sunt qui tradiderint, sunt qui ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 14.9;—manu .. ~it quicquam opis in se esse LIV. 36.34.6;—(*of inanim. subj.*) quod scinditur .. aeternam sibi naturam ~it esse LUCR. 3.641;—equidem haud ~erim Clusium Gallos .. adductos LIV. 5.33.4; ne Romani quidem ~unt magna sua cum clade fuisse pugnaturos 42.55.3; COL. 2.8.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.3; facultate .. eloquentiam contineri, nec tu puto ~es et hi significare uultu uidentur TAC. *Dial.* 33.3; (*impers. pass.*) nec ~itur ita fuisse, si ad iudices alios itum foret LIV. 3.72.7.
**d** (w. refl. pron. and fut. inf.).
▶ id .. quidam ~entes iuraturos se obtruncati .. sunt LIV. 10.38.11; ~ere furoris eorum se futuros socios 28.24.12; 30.20.6.
**5** To refuse to grant or provide.
▶ cum conloquium haud ~isset LIV. 30.29.8; quod palam ~erat, inter secreta conuiuii largitur TAC. *Hist.* 2.57; Dolabellae petenti ~it triumphalia Tiberius *Ann.* 4.26; ut ueniam culpae non ~at JUV. 6.540; (*of inanim. subj.*) ~ente natura utriusque boni largitionem V. MAX. 9.12.ext.10;—(*w. dat.*) nihil .. umquam ~it meo studio uoluntas tua CIC. *Fat.* 3; regi pacem .. neque ~ere neque polliceri SAL. *Jug.* 47.4.
**b** (intr., w. *de*).
▶ neque illi senatus .. de ullo negotio ~ere audebat SAL. *Jug.* 84.3; de societate haud ~unt barbari LIV. 10.10.8.
**6** To refuse to accept or submit to (authority, orders, etc.), repudiate, reject.
▶ sic plebs ~at dilectum LIV. 3.38.10; qui imperium auspiciumque ~istis 28.27.4; 31.40.2; neque prouinciae illum rerum statum ~ebant TAC. *Ann.* 1.2; Seleucensibus dominationem eius ~entibus 11.8; ~eratque contra ritum militiae iussa ducis 14.37.
**7** (of inanim. subj.) Not to admit of, make impossible, rule out, forbid.
▶ quod spes ~it [TIB.] 3.7.25; quando impetus et subita belli locus ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 5.13; (*ellipt.*) Arabica .. hoc (*sc.* ebur) uideretur, nisi ~eret duritia PLIN. *Nat.* 37.145;—(*w. inf.*) descendere fauces ~erant siccae .. alimenta SIL. 14.600.
**8** (intr., w. abl.) To desist (from an enterprise).
▶ Thebanis conatibus ~entes APUL. *Met.* 4.13; Venus terrenis remediis inquisitionis ~ens 6.6.

**abnūtiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ABNVŌ + -ĪVVS] Negative.
▶ qui spondet 'dolum malum abesse afuturumque esse', non simplex ~um spondet, sed curaturum se, ut dolus malus absit PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.83.

**abnūto** ~āre *intr.* [AB- + NVTŌ] To shake the head; to express disapproval thus, forbid.
▶ (*w. dat.*) quid mi ~as? — tibi ego ~o? PL. *Capt.* 611;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quidnam est obsecro quod te adiri ~as? ENN. *scen.* 352.

**aboleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* [perh. cf. ADOLEŌ] FORMS: ~uerit (= ~euerit) *CIL* 6.10407 c.
**1** To destroy, efface, obliterate.
▶ nec uiscera quisquam aut undis ~ere potest aut uincere flamma VERG. *G.* 3.560; ~ere nefandi cuncta uiri monimenta iuuat *A.* 4.497; ingens .. corpus (arcus) .. celeriter ~etur SEN. *Nat.* 1.4.2; totam officinam artificis eius ~itam PLIN. *Nat.* 36.195; corpus non igni ~itum, ut Romanus mos TAC. *Ann.* 16.6; ~iti finis querella AGEN. *agrim.* p.28; (*cf.*) scilicet illo igne .. conscientiam generis humani ~eri arbitrabantur TAC. *Ag.* 2.2.
**b** (spec.) to kill; (pass.) to die.
▶ ferro .. tuos ~ere nepotes STAT. *Theb.* 3.270;—multi exstitere qui non nasci optimum censerent aut quam ocissime ~eri PLIN. *Nat.* 7.4.
**2** To banish, dispel (conditions, emotions, etc.); *~ere memoriam* (+ gen.), to efface the memory (esp. of something disgraceful).
▶ eadem pestis .. cedrino liquore ~etur COL. 7.13.2; cum sint castrati libidinis ~endae causa 8.2.3; halitus oris (iris) commanducata ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 21.142; coquitur, donec odor omnis ~eatur 28.143; Sinuessanae aquae sterilitatem feminarum et uirorum insaniam ~ere produntur 31.8; luctus ~ere .. uates .. iubet STAT. *Theb.* 6.221; hos ~ere metus .. iubet *Ach.* 1.135;—ut nos .. ~ere flagitii memoriam noua gloria patereris LIV. 7.13.4; pristinae imaginis ~et memoriam (equa) COL. 6.35.2; ceteri ~ete memoriam foedissimae noctis TAC. *Hist.* 1.84.
**3** To efface the memory of, banish from the mind.
▶ ille (*sc.* Cupido) .. paulatim ~ere Sychaeum incipit VERG. *A.* 1.720; ~et .. domos, conubia, natos STAT. *Theb.* 8.384; incipit .. datis ~ere Menoecea regnis 11.660; de ~endo dolore iraque et priorum temporum necessitatibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.44.
**b** to efface or wipe out (disgrace, etc.).
▶ da, pater, hoc nostris ~eri dedecus armis VERG. *A.* 11.789; quo maturius ignominia ~eretur LIV. 10.4.4; auet Aegates ~ere, parentum dedecus SIL. 1.61; ~ere labem prioris ignominiae TAC. *Hist.* 3.24; ~endae .. infamiae *Ann.* 1.3.
**4** To put an end to (institutions, laws, etc.), abolish, suppress, rescind; to prohibit, ban.
▶ temptationem .. eam fore ~endi sibi magistratus LIV. 3.38.7; ~endam societatem Romanam 8.27.5; uti .. omnem disciplinam sacrificandi praeterquam more Romano ~erent 39.16.8; testamentum .. Caesaris ~endum VELL. 2.58.2; Titus praua certamina communi utilitate ~euerat TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; carnificem et laqueum pridem ~ita *Ann.* 14.48; Druidarum religionem .. ~euit SUET. *Cl.* 25.5; decretum Vespasianus ~euit *Gal.* 23.1;—libellos epistulasque studio erga se .. insignis ~et TAC. *Hist.* 2.48; imaginibus suis noscuntur, quas ne uictor quidem ~euit *Ann.* 4.35; 11.35; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.6.
**b** (usu. in pass.) to allow (a practice, charge, etc.) to lapse, drop; *~ere reum*, to abandon the prosecution of a person.
▶ nec iam in secreto modo .. ~ebantur Romani ritus LIV. 25.1.7; ~ita saeculis nomina per successores nouos fulgent SEN. *Con.* 2.1.17; Roma ipsa, cuius nomen alterum .. optima .. et salutari fide ~itum enuntiauit Valerius Soranus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.65; ~itos paulatim patrios mores TAC. *Ann.* 14.20; nonnulla .. ex antiquis caerimonis paulatim ~ita restituit SUET. *Aug.* 31.4;—Polyaenus causas ~itae accusationis exposuit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.6; ULP. *dig.* 38.2.14.2;—(*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) quin .. ~ita pro .. recentibus puniret TAC. *Ann.* 6.38;—quod de feriis et ~endis reis dicitur PAUL. *dig.* 48.16.16; (*cf.*) si libelli inscriptionum legitime ordinati non fuerint, rei nomen ~etur 48.2.3.1.

**abolescō** ~escere, ~ēuī *intr.* [ABOLEŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** To shrivel up, wilt.
▶ eadem (*sc.* uitis) .. nec imbribus putrescit, nec siccitatibus ~escit COL. 3.2.4.
**2** (of the memory of something) To be effaced; (of things) to be forgotten, pass away.
▶ etsi omnis diuini humanique moris memoria ~euit LIV. 8.11.1; aliis omnibus cladis Caudinae nondum memoria ~euerat 9.36.1;—nec .. tanti .. ~escet gratia facti VERG. *A.* 7.232; donec cum re nomen quoque uetustate ~euit LIV. 1.23.3.
**3** (of a law) To cease to be observed, fall into disuse.
▶ praetores postea hanc (*sc.* legem) ~escere et relinqui censuerunt LABEO *iur.* 25.

**abolitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABOLEŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The destruction, obliteration (of something).
▶ indocilitas .. quae non ~onem infert scientiae APUL. *Pl.* 2.4.
**2** The cancellation, annulment (of a law, judgement, etc.).
▶ neque ut ultra ~onem sententiae suaderet TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; ut tributorum ~o expostularetur 13.50; ~onem eius (*sc.* legis) .. postulante equite SUET. *Aug.* 34.2.
**b** the withdrawal (of a charge), dropping (of a prosecution).
▶ petiit .. iudicii ~onem QUINT. *Decl.* 249(p.19,l.18); post ~onem idem crimen ab eodem in eundem instaurari non potest PAPIN. *dig.* 23.16.4.1.
**3** An amnesty.
▶ tyrannum, qui sub pacto ~onis dominationem deposuerat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.97; Ciceronis consiliis ~one decreta FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.4);—(*w. gen. of the crime*) Caesare occiso, cunctis .. ~onem facti decernentibus SUET. *Tib.* 4.1;—(*w.* reorum) ex qua (causa) senatus censuit ~onem reorum fieri ULP. *dig.* 48.16.12.

**abolla** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A cloak.
▶ (*as worn by soldiers*) toga tractata est et ~a data est VAR. *Men.* 223;—(*by philosophers*) cerea quem .. tegit .. ~a MART. 4.53.5;—(*by persons of rank and fashion*) STRATVI IBI SIT .. II LODICES .. ET ~AE II ET TVNICA *CIL* 13.5708.1.7; nescit cui dederit Tyriam Crispinus ~am MART. 8.48.1; rapta properabat ~a Pegasus JUV. 4.76; fulgore purpureae ~ae SUET. *Cal.* 35.1.
**b** (meton.) the wearer of a cloak.
▶ transi gymnasia atque audi facinus maioris ~ae JUV. 3.115.

**abōminandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of ABŌMINOR]
**1** Of evil omen, ill-omened.
▶ increpans nomen ~um fluminis, 'iure Acheros uocaris' inquit LIV. 8.24.11; Atrium Vmbrum .. nominis etiam ~i ducem 28.28.4; ciues Romanos alia quam per portas egredi non licet, cum illud hostile et ~um sit POMPON. *dig.* 1.8.11.
**2** Detestable, odious, execrable.
▶ ~ae .. necessitatis amarissimae leges V. MAX. 7.6 intro.; ~um remedi genus est sanitatem debere morbo SEN. *Dial.* 3.12.6; liberatis obsidione ~oque exitu totis castris PLIN. *Nat.* 22.7; cum in parentes ~a crimina spargentur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.80;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) si ~a casus optanda efficit SEN. *Phaed.* 1120.

**abōminor** ~āri, ~ātus *tr.* Also **abōminō.** [AB- + ŌMINOR]

1 To (seek to) avert (an omen or eventuality) by prayer.

▶ an exitum Cassi Maelique exspectem? bene facitis quod ~amini Liv. 6.18.9; id prodigium ~antes arceri Romano agro (semimarem) .. iusserunt 39.22.5; si mea mors redimenda tua, quod ~or, esset Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.105; Curt. 7.4.12; incendia inter epulas nominata aquis sub mensam profusis ~amur Plin. *Nat.* 28.26;—(*absol.*) cum dixisset sepulcrum dirutum proram spectare, ~atus .. ad Leptim adpulit classem Liv. 30.25.12; 'accessisse ad finem mortalitatis', quanquam ~antibus qui audiebant .. pronuntiauit Suet. *Cl.* 46.1;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) ~i semimares Liv. 31.12.8; bubo, funebris et maxime ~us publicis praecipue auspiciis, deserta incolit Plin. *Nat.* 10.34; parentibus .. ~us Hannibal Hor. *Epod.* 16.8.

2 To loathe, abhor, detest.

▶ non aspernatos modo sed ~atos etiam nomen tyranni Liv. 32.38.5; arator ~etur, at contra pastor optet herbarum prouentum Col. 6.pr.1; illa, quae in tantum ~atur, uitia Plin. *Nat.* 17.34; ut filios, uelut indices aetatis suae ~entur? (turpissimae feminae) Quint. *Decl.* 277 (act.)(p.132,l.5).

**b** (foll. by inf.).

▶ haec uniuersa habere .. ~abitur (sapiens) Sen. *Ben.* 7.8.2; QVAE OB DESIDERIVM .. FILI SVI .. VIVERE ~AVIT *CIL* 9.2229.

**Aborigines** ~um *m. pl.*

1 A race of pre-Roman inhabitants of Italy.

▶ primo Italiam tenuisse quosdam, qui appellabantur ~es Cato *hist.* 5; Var. *L.* 5.53; ut in agrum Rutulorum ~umue procederet (Romulus) Cic. *Rep.* 2.5; Sal. *Cat.* 6.1; Liv. 1.2.2; ~is (*acc.*) Col. 1.3.6; Plin. *Nat.* 3.56; Fauno ~um rege Suet. *Vit.* 1.2; Gel. 5.21.7.

2 The original founders (of a city).

▶ Erythea dicta est, quoniam Tyri ~es earum orti ab Erythro mari ferebantur Plin. *Nat.* 4.120.

**aborigineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ABORĪGINĒS + -EVS] Aboriginal.

▶ Iane pater .. tibi uetus ara caluit ~o sacello Sept. *poet.* 23.5.

**aborior** ~īrī, ~tus *intr.* [AB- + ORIOR]

1 To pass away, disappear, be lost.

▶ terrae, ubi omnia oriuntur †ui ~iuntur Var. *L.* 5.66; (*of the voice*) infringi linguam uocemque ~iri Lucr. 3.155.

2 (of a foetus) to miscarry, be aborted.

▶ geminatur (coitus) propter facilitatem ~iendi Plin. *Nat.* 8.205; nituntur, ut fetus quoque ipsi in corpore suo concepti ~iantur Gel. 12.1.8.

**b** (of a woman).

▶ uinum .. si praegnans biberit, fieri ut ~iatur Var. in Non. p.71M.

**aboriscor** ~ī *intr.* [ABORIOR + -SCŌ] To fade or pass away.

▶ cur nequeat semper noua luna creari .. inque dies priuos ~i quaeque creata Lucr. 5.733.

**abortiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABORIOR + -TIŌ] Procuring of miscarriage, abortion; a miscarriage.

▶ ut ~oni operam daret puerumque ut enicaret Pl. *Truc.* 201; qui pecuniam pro ~one dederit Cic. *Clu.* 125; qui ~onis .. poculum dant Paul. *dig.* 48.19.38.5;—cum ~o quibusdam, non partus, uideretur mensis octaui intempestiuitas Gel. 3.16.21.

**abortīuum** ~ī *neut.* [ABORTĪVVS] An abortifacient.

▶ ego nec ~a dico ac ne amatoria quidem Plin. *Nat.* 25.25; ~o non est opus Juv. 6.368.

**abortīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ABORIOR + -ĪVVS]

1 Born prematurely.

▶ male paruus si cui filius est, ut ~us fuit olim Sisyphus Hor. *S.* 1.3.46.

**b** addled.

▶ pullus ~o nec cum putrescit in ouo Mart. 6.93.5.

2 Causing abortion, abortifacient.

▶ (maluas) ~as esse cum adipe anseris Plin. *Nat.* 20.226; 28.81.

**b** preventing conception, contraceptive.

▶ sternuisse a coitu ~um (est) Plin. *Nat.* 7.42; ~um fieri in uenere (cedri sucum) ante perfusa uirilitate 24.18.

**abortō** ~āre *intr.* [ABORTVS + -Ō¹] (of a beast) To cast its young.

▶ haram facere oportet .. ea altitudine abs terra, ne, dum exilire uelit praegnas, ~et Var. *R.* 2.4.14.

**abortum** ~ī *neut.* [ABORIOR] A miscarriage, abortion; also a dead foetus.

▶ si .. ~um factum est Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.30.4;—abortum grauidae mulieris dicitur quod non sit tempestiue ortum Paul. *Fest.* p.29M.

**abortus** ~ūs *m.* [ABORIOR + -TVS³]

1 Premature delivery, miscarriage, abortion; *~um facere,* to have or to cause a miscarriage.

▶ Tertullae nollem ~um Cic. *Att.* 14.20.2; grauidae .. feminae .. ~u periclitantur Cels. 2.1.14; si .. aut partu aut ~u equa laborauit Col. 6.27.11; iidem .. pecorum fetus ~u uitiant Plin. *Nat.* 28.32; uidua ~u periit Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.6; (*cf.*) granum .. adflatu noxio cassum et inane in spica euanescit quodam ~u Plin. *Nat.* 18.150;—grauidae .. statim nausiant .. ac deinde ~um faciunt 32.8; Plin. *Ep.* 8.10.1; (*fig.*) audio et Stoicos et dialecticos .. ~us facere iam decem annis Plin. *Nat.* 28;—grauidis ~um facit (elaterium) 20.9; ouum corui .. transgressis ~um per os faciat 30.130.

**b** the procuring of abortion.

▶ Milesiam quandam .. pro ~u pecuniam accepisse Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.11.

2 A dead foetus.

▶ ~us non exeuntes trahit (galbanum) Plin. *Nat.* 24.22; (leporis coagulum) .. ~us mortuos expellit 28.248.

**b** (applied to other forms of arrested growth).

▶ in ficis mirabiles sunt et ~us qui numquam maturescunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.95; (*trees*) arborum etiam ~us inuenimus 12.13; (*pearls*) (conchas) pauidas ac repente conpressas quae uocant physemata efficere .. hos esse concharum ~us 9.108; (*cf.*) fit in fauis .. qui uocatur clauus, amarae duritia cerae, cum fetum inde non eduxere .. hic est ~us apium 11.50.

3 Failure to fertilize.

▶ liquitur extemplo et reuocatum cedit ~u (semen) Lucr. 4.1243.

**abpatruus** ~ī *m.* [AB- + PATRVVS¹] A great-great-great-uncle.

▶ ~us abamita (id est abaui frater et soror) Gaius *dig.* 38.10.3.

**abrādo** ~dere, ~si, ~sum *tr.* [AB- + RĀDŌ]

1 To remove by rubbing, rub or scrape off, wipe away.

▶ quae (radix) propius ~ditur Col. *Arb.* 5.3;—(*w. abl.*) nec manibus quicquam teneris ~dere membris possunt Lucr. 4.1103; stultissimum existimare aut decidere stellas .. aut aliquid illis auferri et ~di Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.9; leuiter .. decidentis ~sit lacrimas nitente plectro Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.106.

**b** to remove by erosion, wash away.

▶ Nilus .. nihil exedit nec ~dit Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.10; 6.22.3.

**c** to scrape clean.

▶ pendentia corpora carpsit ~sitque cruces Luc. 6.545.

2 To shave or shave off.

▶ supercilia illa penitus ~sa Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 20; barba ~ditur (*MSS* adr-) praeterquam in superiore labro Plin. *Nat.* 6.162.

3 To injure by scraping, scarify, abrade.

▶ quaeque per ~sas utero demittere fauces (queunt) Luc. 6.115; ita genum mihi simul ~sum et ambustum est Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N).

4 To take, 'knock off' (from a person or property).

▶ (*w.* unde) aliis aliundest periclum unde aliquid ~di potest Ter. *Ph.* 333; (*w.* ab) uidet nihil se ab A. Caecina posse litium terrore ~dere Cic. *Caec.* 19; (*w.* ex) tristem me facit uicinus impotens et aliquid ex meo ~dens Sen. *Ep.* 88.11; (*w. abl.*) non laturi homines essent destringi aliquid et ~di bonis Plin. *Pan.* 37.2.

**abripiō** ~ipere, ~ipui, ~eptum *tr.* [AB- + RAPIŌ]

1 To remove by force, drag or snatch away.

▶ non potui ~eptum diuellere corpus Verg. *A.* 4.600; (discum) ~eptum nullo conamine iecit in latus Stat. *Theb.* 6.659; centuriones .. impetu militum ~epti uinctique Tac. *Hist.* 1.56; ~eptum crede hunc grauiore catena Juv. 13.175; (*w. abst. subj.*) cum dispersos .. pauor fugientium ~iperet Tac. *Hist.* 2.26;—(*w. place, etc., whence expr.*) e complexu parentum ~eptos filios Cic. *Ver.* 1.7; ut inde (*sc.* domo) ~ipi neminem fas sit *Dom.* 109; Cappadocem modo ~eptum de grege uenalium diceres *Red. Sen.* 14; uirginem ingenuam .. ab complexu patris ~eptam Liv. 3.57.3; ~ipitur miserae permissus Achilles Stat. *Ach.* 1.939;—(*w. destination expr.*) ~ipite hunc intro actutum inter manus Pl. *Mos.* 385; hanc iam oportet in cruciatum hinc ~ipi Ter. *An.* 786; ad quaestionem ipse ~eptus est Cic. *Clu.* 89; inde multa milia hominum in seruitutem abripuisse Liv. 43.5.2; ~ipi coniuges ad libita Caesarum Tac. *Ann.* 12.6.

**b** (pregn.) to remove (by death).

▶ tot et tam bene meritos .. indigna causa impetu inuidiae ~ipi V. Max. 3.8.ext.3.

2 To carry or convey away, remove; (refl.) to hurry away.

▶ Lentulum in tumultu ~ipuit equus Liv. 22.49.12; aliae (naues) in terram remis ~eptae (*sc. rowed*) 26.39.18; ~ipitur longe moderamine liber currus Stat. *Theb.* 6.506;—uix foras me ~ipui atque ecfugi Pl. *Cur.* 598; ~ipuit repente sese subito *Mil.* 177; quam citatissimo poterant agmine sese ~ipuerunt Liv. 22.6.10.

**b** (fig.) to rescue (from a condition).

▶ etiamsi natura (eum) a parentis similitudine ~iperet Cic. *Ver.* 5.30.

3 (of tempests, rivers, etc.) To drive, blow, or wash away.

▶ (naues) tris Notus ~eptas in saxa latentia torquet Verg. *A.* 1.108; ~eptam tempestate ab Africa classem ad insulam Aegimurum Liv. 29.27.14; Plin. *Nat.* 2.170; Asopos .. ~reptis cum torrentissimus exit pontibus Stat. *Theb.* 7.316;—(*in fig. phr.*) repente te quasi quidam aestus ingeni tui procul a terra ~ipuit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.145.

**b** (pass., of a path) to be interrupted or come to an end.

▶ qua sacer ~ipitur caeco descensus hiatu Prop. 4.8.5.

4 To abduct or kidnap; to remove as booty, seize; *mordicus ~ipere,* to bite off.

▶ rus .. ne quis eam (*sc.* nouam nuptam) ~ipiat Pl. *Cas.* 784; familias ~ipuerunt, pecus abegerunt Cic. *Pis.* 84; ergastula soluit, homines ~ipuit D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13.2;—(*w.* ex) puellam .. ex Attica hinc ~eptam Ter. *Eu.* 110; Cic. *Ver.* 4.107;—id illa uniuorsum ~ipiet Ter. *Ph.* 45; quae regi portarentur ~ipiebat Nep. *Dat.* 4.2; arma equosque ~ipere Tac. *Hist.* 3.17; Germani .. nauem ~ipiunt 4.27;—iam oportebat nassum ~eptum mordicus Pl. *Men.* 195.

**abrōdō** ~dere, ~si, ~sum *tr.* [AB- + RŌDŌ] To gnaw off.

▶ quae (uincla) si ~dere conantur (canes) Var. *R.* 2.9.13; uiperae mas caput inserit in os quod illa ~dit uoluptatis dulcedine Plin. *Nat.* 10.169; ~sa parte corporis 37.82.

**abrogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABROGŌ + -TIŌ] Repeal.

▶ neque enim ulla est (lex) quae non ipsa se saepiat difficultate ~onis Cic. *Att.* 3.23.2; ~oni legis Oppiae intercedere parati erant V. Max. 9.1.3.

**abrogō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + ROGŌ]

1 To repeal (a law).

▶ an non saepe ueteres leges ~atae nouis cedunt? Var. *L.* 9.20; ut legem Semproniam frumentariam populi frequentis suffragiis ~auerit Cic. *Brut.* 222; *Prov.* 46; *Phil.* 8.27; huic legi nec obrogari fas est, neque derogari aliquid ex hac licet, neque tota ~ari potest *Rep.* 3.33; ut quidquid Romae ui tribunicia rogatum esset id comitiis ibi ~aretur Liv. 3.20.6; plebei scitum .. antiquo ~oque 22.30.4;—(*of circumstances*) quae in pace lata sunt, plerumque bellum ~at 34.6.6.

**b** (transf.) to disregard, ignore, repudiate; *~atus,* obsolete.

▶ populi scita ex magna parte sapientes ~ant Sen. *Dial.* 12.5.6; unum hominem .. repente leges salutis humano generi dedisse, quas tamen postea ~auere multi Plin. *Nat.* 26.15; quae .. censuerint patres, iusserit populus intra penatis ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 12.41; spernit religiones, ~at leges 16.22;—abolita atque ~ata retinere insolentiae cuiusdam est Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.20.

**c** (other nouns coupled w. *lex*).

▶ ne cum ea (*sc.* lege) pudorem sanctitatemque feminarum ~emus Liv. 34.6.8; Lycurgi leges moresque ~arent 38.34.3.

2 To cancel, rescind, revoke (an office or honour).

▶ imperium quod plebes per saturam dederat, id ~atum est Annius *orat.* 5; consulatu qui ~abatur Liv. 21.63.2; de ~ando Q. Fabi imperio 22.25.10; Macedonicae legiones suo ~ato triumphos alienos spectabunt? 45.39.4; numquam antea non ~ato magistratu .. alium suffectum Tac. *Hist.* 3.37;—(*w. dat. of person*) conlegae magistratum per seditionem ~auit Cic. *Mil.* 72; potestatem intercedenti collegae ~auit *Leg.* 3.24; ut imperium regi ~aret Liv. 1.59.11; 33.16.5; Vell. 2.20.3; aliquis uult irato committi ultionem, cum Plato sibi ipse imperium ~auerit? Sen. *Dial.* 5.12.7;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) quamuis .. nec furor ei magistratum ~et Ulp. *dig.* 26.5.8.1.

3 To take away (from).

▶ paternum nomen ~auit V. Max. 7.7.3; nec minus hebetis (est) beneficiis ~are uires Plin. *Nat.* 2.141.

**b** *fidem ~are,* to take away credit (from).

▶ altera (lege) fidem ~ari cum qua omnis humana societas tollitur Liv. 6.41.11;—(*w. dat.*) male fidem seruando illis quoque ~ant etiam fidem Pl. *Trin.* 1048; argumentando famae fidem poterimus ~are *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; quibus ~es fidem iuris iurandi Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 44; *Luc.* 36; Liv. 8.18.3; Suet. *Tib.* 61.2;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) quae res fidem ~at orationi *Rhet. Her.* 1.17; Plin. *Nat.* 28.20.

**abrotonum** var. of HABROTONVM.

**abrumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpī, ~uptum *tr.* [AB- + RVMPŌ]

1 To break (a bond, fetter, etc.); *frenos ~umpere,* to throw off all restraint.

▶ equus qui .. uincla suis magnis animis ~upit Enn. *Ann.* 515; Verg. *A.* 11.492; Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.27; fugam ~umpentium uincula iumentorum Liv. 26.6.10; ~uptis Catilina minax fractisque catenis exultat Luc. 6.793; Tac. *Ann.* 1.66;—(*w. abl.*) sua quaeque continuo puppes ~umpunt uincula ripis Verg. *A.* 9.118;—~umpet .. frenos pudicitia Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.2; *Cl.* 1.4.2;—(*cf.*) Furor, ~uptis ceu liber habenis Petr. 124,l.258.

2 To break or burst apart.

▶ ingeminant ~uptis nubibus ignes Verg. *A.* 3.199; missis ~umpitur ignibus aether Ov. *Fast.* 2.495; dispulsas manu ~umpe tenebras Sen. *Her. F.* 280; ~upta terrarum mole sub astris constitit Stat. *Theb.* 11.72; laxati ordines ~umpuntur Tac. *Hist.* 3.25.

**b** to cause to break through; (in quot. fig.) to blurt out.

▶ tacitas .. suspiciones palam ~umpere Apul. *Apol.* 98.

3 To break (something thought of as having a continuous line); to rupture (part of the body); to sever (veins, etc.).

▶ uerberibus corpus ~umpitur Sen. *Con.* 2.5.4; ~upto ponte instanti hosti uiam abstulerunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.6; (*cf.*) more ignis, qui .. interueniente flumine ~umpitur Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.1.); (*fig.*) rerum .. diuersitas aciem intentionis ~umpit Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.3);—pondere ~umpitur (scrotum) Cels. 7.18.3; morsu .. conantes auellere (urticae radicem) ante colla sua ~umpunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.163;—solet .. ~upta cruor e ceruice profundi Ov. *Met.* 8.764; per ~uptas uenas sanguinem effudit Tac. *Ann.* 6.29; (*in fig. phr.*) ~uptis .. uenis uulnus hiat Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.3.

**b** to interrupt (light).

▶ ubi ad terras ~upto sidere nimbus it mare per medium

Verg. *A.* 12.451; caligantis ~upto sole Mycenas Stat. *Theb.* 1.325.

4 To break off short.

▸ locus iam ante praeceps recenti lapsu terrae in pedum mille admodum altitudinem ~uptus erat Liv. 21.36.2; multo uulnere ~uptum undique Sen. *Phaed.* 1266; ~umpi statim (fila mellis) et resilire guttas uilitatis indicium habetur Plin. *Nat.* 11.39; nec totam (*sc.* radicem) refossam, sed ~uptam 16.129; 25.27; 36.199; ~um mirantur iter Stat. *Theb.* 10.523; (*cf.*) ~upit stolidae regalia tempora uitae (Clotho) Sen. *Apoc.* 4.1.

5 To put an end to, cut short, break off (an action, policy, condition, process, etc.).

▸ posset ut ~upto uiuere coniugio Catul. 68.84; nec somnos ~umpit cura salubris Verg. *G.* 3.530; inuisam .. quam primum ~umpere lucem *A.* 4.631; omnibus inter uictoriam mortemue certa desperatione ~uptis Liv. 21.44.8; non ego te iubeo medias ~umpere curas Ov. *Rem.* 495; ille inchoatum sermonem cito ~upit Sen. *Dial.* 4.24.1; medios herbis ~umpimus annos Luc. 6.610; ~upere oculi noctem (*sc. he awoke*) Stat. *Theb.* 9.600; ~umpe moras, celeremus! 11.201; postquam .. spes ~uptae Sil. 8.51; ~uptis uoluptatibus Tac. *Hist.* 4.64; ~umpi dissimulationem *Ann.* 11.26; quod (*sc.* otium) ego non ~umpi, sed intermitti uolo Plin. *Ep.* 7.3.4; M. Antoni societatem .. ~upit Suet. *Aug.* 17.1;—(*of time*) licet ingentis ~uperit actus festinata dies fatis Luc. 5.659; huius actionem uespera inclusit, non tamen sic, ut ~umperet Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.18.

6 To break or pull off, separate, detach.

▸ et teneros manibus ramos ~umpit Ov. *Met.* 2.359; non emittente eo (*sc.* uoluae ore) infans ~umpitur Cels. 7.29.5; ~uptis (*cj.* abreptis) quae supererant nauibus Tac. *Hist.* 2.36; ~upta parte corporis *Ann.* 4.62;—(*w. dat.*) non ~umpendos ut corpori ualidissimos artus Tac. *Hist.* 2.28;—(*w. abl.*) ~upti nubibus ignes concursant Lucr. 2.214; pars ~umpi corpore uisa suo est Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.74; ~uptam credas radicibus ire Ortygiam Stat. *Theb.* 5.338;—(*w.* ab) ~umperent cornua a cetera acie Liv. 28.14.20; a reliquo exercitu ~upta legio Romana V. Max. 7.4.ext.2;—(*fig., w. abl.*) Karthaginis imperio ~upta Hispania 2.8.5; (*w.* ex) ciues .. ex eodem corpore ~upti Sen. *Cl.* 1.12.3.

b (topog.) to separate, cut off.

▸ sperat tellus ~upta reuerti Stat. *Theb.* 3.597; (*w. abl.*) ~uptum est nostro mare Luc. 8.293; (*w. dat.*) donec Asiam ~umpat Europae (mare) Plin. *Nat.* 5.141.

c (refl.) to detach or dissociate oneself from (an action or policy).

▸ (*w. abl.*) haec (legio) se prima latrocinio ~upit Antoni Cic. *Phil.* 14.41; (*w.* ab) bello ciuili quo se .. a Caesaris concordia .. ~uperat V. Max. 1.8.10; 7.7.7; (*cf.*) ~umperet uitam ab ea ciuitate Tac. *Ann.* 16.28.

7 To break, violate, infringe (a law, undertaking, or sim.).

▸ fas omne ~umpit Verg. *A.* 3.55; foederis ~upti Stat. *Theb.* 3.655; increpante Germanos tamquam fidem per scelus ~umperent Tac. *Hist.* 4.60.

**abruptē** *adv.* [abruptus + -ē] Abruptly, suddenly.

▸ neque enim ~ nec unde libuit incipiendum Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.6; 4.1.79.

**abruptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [abrumpō + -tiō] A breaking.

▸ pedis offensio nobis et ~o corrigiae et sternumenta erunt obseruanda Cic. *Div.* 2.84.

b a break (of friendly relations).

▸ graue est .. dubio rerum exitu ista quam scribis ~o Cic. *Att.* 11.3.1.

**abruptus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. [abrumpō] In senses of vb., esp.

1 Precipitous, sheer, steep.

▸ te .. aestus in ~um detulerat barathrum (*in fig. context*) Catul. 68.108; ~as Scironis .. arces *Ciris* 465; quid tam ~um undique quam hoc saxum (inueniri potest)? Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.5; rupis in ~ae scopulos Luc. 8.46; nihil altius ~iusque (*sc.* superciliis) inuenit in corpore (superbia) Plin. *Nat.* 11.138; ~a reuolutus aqua V. Fl. 8.330; Tac. *Hist.* 5.11; ~issimis ripis Plin. *Ep.* 9.39.5; (*of a path*) super ardua ducit saxa .. ~to limite signa Luc. 4.740; (*of a river, w. dat.*) linquitur ~us pelago Tyra V. Fl. 6.84; (*of a leap*) eminus ~o quatiunt noua litora saltu Stat. *Theb.* 5.423;—(*neut. as noun*) fertur in ~um magno mons improbus actu Verg. *A.* 12.687; lapsus ~a uiarum excepere tuos (*sc.* Nili) Luc. 10.317; deiectum .. per scopulosa et ~a (Gangem) Plin. *Nat.* 6.65; iter extremum caelique ~a tenebat Stat. *Theb.* 3.262; cum orta tempestas raperet in ~a Tac. *Ann.* 2.55; quibus .. praecepit, ipsam oram maris legerent, ~iora tranarent Fron. *Str.* 1.4.7;—(*fig.*) imus in ~um Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.69; eo laudis excedere, quo plerique per ~a .. inclaruerunt Tac. *Ag.* 42.5; (Vinius) Galbae amicitia in ~um tractus *Hist.* 1.48.

2 Uncompromising, haughty, aloof.

▸ ~tum .. Torquatum Man. 5.107; inter ~am contumaciam et deforme obsequium pergere iter Tac. *Ann.* 4.20.

3 a (of style, etc.) Cut too short, over-brief, abrupt.

▸ quaedam tam subito desinunt, ut non breuia sint, sed ~a Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.2; ~ae sententiae et suspiciosae Sen. *Ep.* 114.1; illa Sallustiana .. breuitas et ~um sermonis genus Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.45.

b of small duration, short-lived.

▸ oua parientibus sibilus, serpentibus longus, testudini ~us Plin. *Nat.* 11.267; nec ~is adeo lacrimabilis annis Stat. *Theb.* 10.357; media cecidere ~a iuuenta gaudia *Silv.* 3.3.126.

4 a (of storms, etc.) Sudden.

▸ ~is turbata procellis nocte natat caeca serus freta Verg. *G.* 3.259; ~a tremescunt fulgura Stat. *Theb.* 1.353.

b (of people) precipitate.

▸ feruida si nobis corda ~umque putassent ingenium patres Sil. 7.219.

**abs** see ab.

**abscēdō** ~dere, ~ssi, ~ssum *intr.* Also **aps-**. [ab- + cēdō¹]

1 To go away.

▸ ~de etiam nunc Pl. *Aul.* 55; ~dite ergo *Mil.* 1198; ne uir quisquam ad eam adeat et mihi ne ~dam imperat Ter. *Eu.* 578; minas .. ni procul ~dat .. addunt Ov. *Met.* 6.362; non haec ego pectora liqui Graiorum ~dens Stat. *Theb.* 12.592;—(*w. place whence expr.*) iuben hanc hinc ~dere? Pl. *As.* 939; quom extemplo meo e conspectu ~sseris *Capt.* 434; ~de ab ista *Cas.* 627; ego ~ssi sciens paullum ab illis *Epid.* 237; ~de ab aedibus *Mos.* 7; luco .. ~de uerendo Prop. 4.9.53;—(*w. destination expr.*) nei a meis oculis ~dat in malam magnam crucem Pl. *Men.* 849; ego hinc ~ssero aps te huc *Mil.* 200; illuc ~de procul e conspectu *Per.* 727; (*of a ship*) illorum nauis longe in altum ~sserat *Rud.* 66.

b (of heavenly bodies) to move (further) away.

▸ cur ueneris stella numquam longius XLVI partibus, Mercurii XXIII ab sole ~dant Plin. *Nat.* 2.72; ~dit et sol (*sc.* hieme) 18.277.

2 (mil.) To go away, withdraw, retire.

▸ ~sserant .. metu hostes Liv. 21.26.2; ~sserat .. Tantalidum uenerata cohors Stat. *Theb.* 10.784; (*impers. pass.*) quanto longius ~debatur Tac. *Ann.* 2.67;—(*w. place whence expr.*) conspexit Labienum ab suis copiis longius iam ~ssisse *B. Afr.* 39.5; non prius Thebani Sparta ~ssissent Nep. *Iph.* 2.5; quanto longius ab urbe hostium ~derent Liv. 3.8.8; adeo turbatis inde ordinibus ~ssere 7.7.2; Regio .. ~ssum est 24.1.12; non ~dentes ab ripa Penei 42.62.1; ut ~deret a finibus Armeniis Tac. *Ann.* 12.48; ~ssere Armenia Parthi 13.7;—(*w. destination expr.*) legiones in Mediomatricos, sociam ciuitatem, ~ssere *Hist.* 4.70; in iuga Tauri montis ~ssit *Ann.* 6.41;—(*w. result, manner, etc., expr.*) quonam modo alter (consul) ab Hannibale ~ssisset Liv. 27.47.5; manibus aequis ~ssum Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; (*in fig. phr.*) triumpho si licet me latere tecto ~dere Ter. *Hau.* 672.

3 To vanish, disappear.

▸ caput est in iecore, cor in extis: iam ~det simul ac molam et uinum insperseris Cic. *Div.* 2.37; interdiu .. quamquam ~sserat imago (*the ghost*) Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.6; more fulminis, quod uno eodemque momento uenit percussit ~ssit Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.63).

4 (med.)

a To separate off, slough.

▸ quo crassior squama ~dat Cels. 7.7.7.C; caruncula, quae quod ~ssit, expellat 8.3.10; (*cf.*) fracto capiti aranei tela .. non nisi uulnere sanato ~dit Plin. *Nat.* 29.114.

b to cause congestion, form an abscess.

▸ in inferioribus partibus aliquid ~det Cels. 2.7.8; sub lingua .. interdum aliquid ~dit 7.12.5;—(*pple. as noun*) satisque omnia ~dentia digerit murex combustus 5.18.21.

5 (of parts of structures, coasts, etc.) To recede.

▸ frontis et laterum ~dentium Vitr. 1.2.2; alia ~dentia, alia prominentia esse uideantur 7.pr.11; (Galliae) ora .. tantundem paene in pelagus excedens quantum retro Hispania ~sserat Mela 3.16.

6 To leave, give up, abandon (an enterprise, contest, business, or the like), retire (from work).

▸ uniuersi in unum impetum fecerunt neque prius ~sserunt, quam .. ipsum .. concidere uiderunt Nep. *Ep.* 9.1; Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.19; nec ideo ~debat, ni .. Vitellius .. metum Romani belli fecisset Tac. *Ann.* 6.36;—(*w. business, etc., expr.*) ~dere inrito incepto Liv. 26.7.2; nunquam .. senator quisquam a curia atque ab magistratibus ~ssit aut populus e foro 27.50.4.

b (w. dat.) to cease to support; *non ~dere a corpore*, to be in constant attendance on a person.

▸ Pallada nonne uides iaculatricemque Dianam ~ssisse mihi (*sc.* Veneri)? Ov. *Met.* 5.376; neque ~dere a corpore Tac. *Ann.* 1.7; 3.5.

7 a To pass out of (a class or category).

▸ neque admodum a pueris ~ssit Naev. *com.* 26.

b to depart (from truth).

▸ ne illud quidem a uero nimium ~sserit Mela 1.54.

8 To be removed or taken away.

▸ ~dent enim, non accedent Pl. *Per.* 670; bona inuasit suppresso testamento, ne quid ~deret Suet. *Nero* 34.5; nulla utilitas erit nudae proprietatis semper ~dente usu fructu Gaius *dig.* 33.2.8;—(*w. source, etc., expr.*) repperi haec te qui ~dat suspicio Pl. *Epid.* 285; bene factum a uobis, dum uiuitis, non ~det Cato *orat.* 20; cui aliquid ~dere potest, id inperpetuum est Sen. *Ep.* 72.7; credens .. ~dere uitae quod sopor eripiat tempus Sil. 12.560.

9 (of illness, feelings, conditions) To pass off or away.

▸ aegritudo ~sserit Pl. *Mer.* 140; somnus ut ~ssit Ov. *Fast.* 3.307; uiris paulatim ~dere sensit Stat. *Theb.* 9.853; ubi metus ~sserit Tac. *Hist.* 4.76;—(*w. pers. expr.*) huic ducendi interea ~sserit lubido Pl. *Trin.* 745; cito ab eo haec ira ~det Ter. *Hec.* 781.

**abscessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [abscēdō + -tiō] Removal, loss.

▸ cum .. ad corpora tum accessio fieret, tum ~o Cic. *Tim.* 44.

**abscessus** ~ūs *m.* [abscēdō + -tus¹]

1 Departure, withdrawal.

▸ Rutulum ~u Verg. *A.* 10.445; indutias habet gens Pygmaea ~u gruum Plin. *Nat.* 10.58; sumpto ad proelium loco, ut aditus ~us .. suis in melius essent Tac. *Ann.* 12.33; Armeniam ~u Vologesis infirmatam 15.17.

b absence.

▸ ipsi fluxam senio mentem et continuo ~u uelut exilium obiectando Tac. *Ann.* 6.38.

2 (of things)

a Going away.

▸ aut .. aduentu solis occultantur stellae .. aut eiusdem ~u proferunt se Plin. *Nat.* 18.218.

b remoteness.

▸ pars obriguerit niue pruinaque longinquo solis ~u Cic. *N.D.* 1.24.

3 (med.) Congestion, abscess.

▸ quibus .. longae febres sunt, iis .. ~us aliqui .. erunt Cels. 2.7.27; ~us corporis 2.1.6.

**abscīdō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* Also **aps-**. [ab- + caedō]

1 To remove by cutting, cut off, away, or out.

▸ quibus (*sc.* funibus) ~sis antemnae necessario concidebant Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.7; stat moles ~sa in profundum Sen. *Con.* 1.3.3; latera montium ~dere Sen. *Cl.* 1.19.6; incuriosos milites .. quidam spoliauere, ~sis furtim balteis Tac. *Hist.* 2.88; (*poet.*) ~dis frustra ferro tua pignora Luc. 3.33;—(*parts of the body*) ceruicibus fractis caput ~dit Cic. *Phil.* 11.5; falciferos .. currus ~dere membra Lucr. 3.642; militi ceruices ~sae (sunt) *B. Hisp.* 20.5; Verg. *A.* 12.511; Hor. *S.* 2.3.303; brachium ~sum Liv. 4.28.8; quamuis .. non ~sus neruus est Cels. 5.26.28.B; cum toto manus est ~sa lacerto Luc. 3.617; manum .. acie sua ~dat (concha) Plin. *Nat.* 9.110; ~sa seruom cur figis, Pontice, lingua? Mart. 2.82.1; ~so .. collo Sil. 15.470; (*cf.*) ~sa .. scelere Antoni uox publica est Vell. 2.66.2; ~sis crinibus nudatam .. expellit domo maritus Tac. *Ger.* 19.2;—(*w. abl.*) caput ~sum calido uiuenteque trunco Lucr. 3.654;—(*w. dat.*) tibi istam scelestam .. linguam ~dam Pl. *Am.* 557; pede leporis uiuenti ~so Plin. *Nat.* 28.220;—(*w.* ex) ne .. ex angulo quoque caruncula ~datur Cels. 7.7.4.C;—(*in fig. phr.*) Siciliae caput ~sum, Syracusae V. Max. 2.8.5; quidquid erat, quo mihi cohaereret (natura), intercisa iuris humani societas ~dit Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.8.

b (med.) to amputate.

▸ membrum, quod paulatim emoritur, ~dere Cels. 5.26.34.D; Sen. *Dial.* 3.15.2.

c to fell, cut down, lop off.

▸ ramis ~sis Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.2; ~sa frondosus ab arbore ramus Ov. *Met.* 8.410; surculos ~sos serere Plin. *Nat.* 17.67.

2 To separate, remove, cut off; to divide.

▸ quidquid .. ~sum uasto iam tuta profundo crediderás V. Fl. 8.314; (*w. dat.*) intersaeptis munimentis hostium pars parti ~sa erat Liv. 8.25.5; paeninsula .. opere accolarum ~sa continenti Plin. *Nat.* 4.5; (*w.* inde) quod inde ~dit ratione Falcidiae Afric. *dig.* 30.1.108.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~sum in duas partis exercitum Caes. *Civ.* 3.72.2.

b to cut off, destroy (supplies, resources, etc.).

▸ Volscos et Aequos, etsi ~sae res sint, reficere exercitus Liv. 3.10.8; miraculo .. ~sae aquae 41.11.4; qui .. uitae bona proiecit atque ~dit Sen. *Phoen.* 194; ~sis omnibus praesidiis cessurus imperio uidebatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.78.

3 To expel or banish (from the mind).

▸ (*w. dat.*) nos omnium rerum respectum praeterquam uictoriae nobis ~damus Liv. 9.23.12; quaedam ~duntur facilius animo quam temperantur Sen. *Ep.* 108.16.

b to cut off, destroy (hope, possibilities, etc.).

▸ exiguam spem in armis alia undique ~sa Liv. 4.10.4; Paul. *dig.* 21.2.35;—(*w. dat.*) ne spem regibus ~derent auxilii sui Liv. 45.25.9; illa enim tibi tota ~sa oratio esset 45.37.9.

4 To cut out, prune away (superfluities, etc.).

▸ ~dit nostrae multum fors inuida laudi Luc. 4.503; cum haec exercitatio .. sibi magnam partem sermonis ~derit Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.23; 12.1.20.

b to cut short (in aposiopesis); to cut short i.e. cause to lose (the voice).

▸ in uoce aut omnino suppressa aut etiam ~sa .. ~ditur per ἀποσιώπησιν Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.85;—altera arteriace .. ad tussim et ~sum sonum uocis Larg. 74.

**abscindō** ~ndere, ~di, ~ssum *tr.* [ab- + scindō]

1 To tear (clothing, hair, etc.) off or away.

▸ illa ruit, qualis .. Strymonis ~sso pectus aperta sinu Prop. 4.4.72; Ov. *Fast.* 4.448; (*w. retained acc.*) flauentisque ~ssa comas Verg. *A.* 4.590; (*w.* ab) tunicam .. eius a pectore ~dit Cic. *Ver.* 5.3; (*w. abl.*) umeris ~ndere uestem Verg. *A.* 5.685;—(*poet.*) fulgure rupta corusco intremuit nubes elisosque ~dit ignes Petr. 122,l.123.

2 To break, cut, off or away.

▸ Coclitis ~ssos testatur semita pontis Prop. 3.11.63; nexus donec celer alueus omnis ~dit Stat. *Theb.* 10.869; (*w.* de) plantas tenero ~ndens de corpore matrum deposuit sulcis Verg. *G.* 2.23.

b to break (a continuous thread or flow); to sever (one's veins).

▸ ~derunt tristes crudelia Parcae stamina Stat. *Theb.* 5.274;

inde nullo iuuante influit (bitumen) .. donec ~ndas TAC. *Hist.* 5.6;—praesto est medicus, ~nduntur uenae *Ann.* 15.69.

**c** to break (a tradition).

▶ Hortensianae eloquentiae tanta hereditas una feminae actione ~ssa non esset V. MAX. 8.3.3.

**3** (usu. topog.) To separate, cut off (from); to divide.

▶ ubi sola manet uerbi uocalis in imo, et breuis haec ~ssa etiam comitemque requirens MAUR. 1136;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) caelo terras et terris ~dit undas OV. *Met.* 1.22; quis rude et ~ssum miseris animantibus aequor fecit iter? STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.61; cum uideret opulentissimam in proximo praedam quodam modo Italiae suae ~ssam (*v.l.* abscisam) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.2);—(*w.* ab) Gades .. ueluti flumine a continenti ~ssa MELA 3.46;—(*of the separating medium or agency*) pontus .. Hesperium Siculo latus ~dit VERG. *A.* 3.418; rupes quam uertice montis ~dit inpulsu uentorum adiuta uetustas LUC. 3.471;—nequiquam deus ~dit prudens Oceano dissociabili terras HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.21.

**b** to separate (mentally), distinguish.

▶ inane ~ndere soldo HOR. *S.* 1.2.113.

**c** to alienate, estrange.

▶ ~ndit .. illum tanta prauitas animi .. (et) inuisum mihi efficit SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.9.

**d** to cut off or renounce.

▶ quae poterunt reditus ~ndere dulcis HOR. *Epod.* 16.35.

**4** To stop, cut short (speaking, etc.).

▶ sic fata querellas ~dit V. FL. 2.161; media orsa loquentis ~derat plenum capulo latus STAT. *Theb.* 3.88.

**abscīsē** *adv.* [ABSCĪSVS + -Ē] Abruptly, brusquely.

▶ si uerba numeres, breuiter et ~ (*sc.* locutus est) V. MAX. 3.7.ext.6; demonstratur uarie nec ~ CALL. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).2.

**abscīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABSCĪDŌ + -TIŌ]

**a** Aposiopesis.

▶ per ~onem (*sc.* fit significatio) si cum incipimus aliquid dicere deinde praecidamus *Rhet. Her.* 4.67.

**b** loss (of voice).

▶ facit bene haec conpositio ad suspirium .. et ad uocis ~onem LARG. 100.

**abscīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior. [pple. of ABSCĪDŌ]

**1** Steep, sheer, precipitous.

▶ nec natura quicquam satis arduum aut ~um erat, quod hosti aditum .. difficilem praeberet LIV. 25.36.6; rupes .. ita ~ae sunt 44.6.8; SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.2; LUC. 6.473; ~is .. cautibus STAT. *Theb.* 2.556.

**2** Abrupt, curt, brusque.

▶ aspero .. et ~o castigationis genere militaris disciplina indiget V. MAX. 2.7.14; aliquanto Charondae Thurii praefractior et ~ior iustitia 6.5.ext.4; cur .. alia (spatia) pluribus (uerbis) breuia et ~a sint QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.118.

**3** Restricted.

▶ nec promiscuam habere ac uolgarem clementiam oportet nec ~am SEN. *Cl.* 1.2.2.

**absconditē** *adv.* [ABSCONDITVS + -Ē] Abstrusely, profoundly.

▶ (pars) quae ipsa in se, non ut negotialis implicite et ~, sed patentius et expeditius recti et non recti quaestionem continet CIC. *Inv.* 2.69; ea nec acutissime nec ~ disseruntur *Fin.* 3.2.

**absconditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ABSCONDŌ]

**1** Hidden, concealed.

▶ si qui se fontes maximos penitus ~os aperuisse dicat *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; erant fortasse gladii, sed ~i CIC. *Phil.* 2.108; (apes) contra industriam suam ~ae (*sc. in the hive*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.364.

**2** Covert, disguised.

▶ salsa sunt etiam, quae habent suspicionem ridiculi ~am CIC. *de Orat.* 2.278; ~is insidiis *Catil.* 3.3; nullam .. fuisse ~am maleuolentiam *Fam.* 3.12.1; musicam, quae sit ~a, eam esse nulli rei GEL. 13.31.3.

**3** Abstruse, recondite.

▶ quid est igitur quod fieri possit? Non obscurum, opinor, neque ~um CIC. *Ver.* 32; dixi .. nihil me .. de ~o pontificum iure dicturum *Dom.* 138.

**abscondō** ~ere, ~ī (~idi), ~itum *tr., intr.* Also **aps-**. [AB- + CONDŌ] FORMS: ~*idī* PL. *Mer.* 360, fr.49, CAECIL. *com.* 40, POMPON. *com.* 67, SIL. 8.191, etc.; *absconsum* (pf. pple.) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.15.

**1** To conceal from view, hide.

▶ neu persentiscat aurum ubi est ~itum PL. *Aul.* 63; nequiquam (amicam) abdidi, ~idi *Mer.* 360; uoltus ~ite nostros OV. *Fast.* 6.615; (*w. abl. of place*) si facta foret siluis ~ita flamma LUCR. 1.904; HOR. *S.* 2.3.173; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in uicina silua nocte .. copias ~unt FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31; (*w.* inter) numquid .. ~idisti inter nates? POMPON. *com.* 67;—(*hyperb.*) fluuium et campos ~it caede uirorum SIL. 11.519.

**b** to cover, mask, 'shelter'.

▶ quemadmodum luna .. (solem) subiecto corpore ~at SEN. *Nat.* 1.12.1; crassum .. trabes ~erat aurum LUC. 10.113; nigrum flauo crinem ~ente galero JUV. 6.120;—(*poet.*) parua me ~at casa? SEN. *Phoen.* 593.

**c** to hide below the horizon.

▶ ante tibi Eoae Atlantides ~antur VERG. *G.* 1.221; nec quibus ~it nec siquibus exerit orbem totus erat (Titan) LUC. 8.160; idem (*sc.* septentrio) a Rhodo ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.178; (*poet.*) protinus aerias Phaeacum ~imus arces VERG. *A.* 3.291; (*fig.*) in hoc cursu rapidissimi temporis primum pueritiam ~imus SEN. *Ep.* 70.2.

**2** To conceal (from danger or sim.); (refl. or pass.; also intr.) to hide.

▶ proscriptum dominum seruus ~it SEN. *Ben.* 3.25; illam .. uitreis .. ~idit antris SIL. 8.191; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.87); (*of a vine*) quo melius contra iniuriam .. fructum ~at COL. 5.5.19;—(*refl.*) hic in tenebris intus sese ~idit CAECIL. *com.* 40; si .. ~isti te, ne te occidam ULP. *dig.* 47.2.7.1;—(*pass.*) extrahi ardoris ui (amnem) et suspensum abundare ac, ne deuoretur ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 5.55;—(*intr.*) poteris sub illa .. platano .. latenter ~ere APUL. *Met.* 6.12; 8.5.

**3** To bury, immerse, plunge, (in, into).

▶ (*w. abl.*) cadauera .. humo tegere ac foueis ~ere VERG. *G.* 3.558; (*w.* in + *abl.*) huc .. summersa .. pontus corpora saepe tulit caecisque ~it in antris LUC. 4.458; permissum uentis ~it in aere telum SIL. 1.316;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) iam pugiones in sinum amicorum ~erat SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.1.

**b** to cover, enfold, engulf, swallow up.

▶ non te ignobilis tumulus ~et SEN. *Suas.* 6.5; antequam Burin et Helicen mare ~eret SEN. *Nat.* 7.5.3; pastorum casas ignis ille et flamma paupertatem Romuli ~it FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.18).

**4** To shroud (in darkness); to make inconspicuous.

▶ densa tellus ~itur umbra [TIB.] 3.7.154; horridae tempestates ~erant diem SEN. *Con.* 7.1.4; densae caelum ~ere tenebrae nube una JUV. 12.18; (*in fig. phr.*) illum umbra adoptiui patris ~it SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.5; (sol) sidera ~it *Nat.* 7.1.3.

**5** To keep from the knowledge of others, keep secret, conceal.

▶ quod quo studiosius ab istis opprimitur et ~itur, eo magis eminet et apparet CIC. *S. Rosc.* 121; bonum non ~is amorem CATUL. 61.198; neque ego hanc ~ere furto speraui .. fugam VERG. *A.* 4.337; optime miserias ferunt, qui ~unt CURT. 5.5.11; uitiis suis sapientiam inscribit et ~enda profitetur SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.3; non aliter manifesta potens ~ere mentis gaudia quam lacrimis LUC. 9.1040; elaborata iis (*sc.* priscis) ~ere ac supprimere cupimus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.1; Octauia .. dolorem caritatem, omnis adfectus ~ere didicerat TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; libros, quos editos quereris et non proinde ut arcana ~itos GEL. 20.5.9; (*w.* in + *acc., abl.*) in latebras (stultitiam) ~as pectore penitissumo PL. *Cist.* 63; (*w. dat. of person.*) nihil mihi ipse ~o, nihil transeo SEN. *Dial.* 5.36.3;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) uelut ~ente turpitudinem loco PLIN. *Nat.* 8.50; nox et ignotum rus fugam Neronis ~erant TAC. *Hist.* 3.68.

**b** to state abstrusely or obscurely.

▶ ne quid Heraclitus ~eret FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(114N).

**absconsē** *adv.* [pple. of ABSCONDŌ + -Ē] Secretly.

▶ filium .. eius infantem .. mater .. ~ ad hospitem in Aetoliam mandauit HYG. *Fab.* 137.2.

**absdō** see ABDŌ.

**absegmen** ~inis *neut.* [AB- + SECŌ + -MEN] Collop, gobbet.

▶ penitam offam Naeuius appellat ~en carnis cum coda FEST. p.242M.

**absens** ~ntis *a.* Also **aps-**. [pple. of ABSVM]

**1** Not present in person, absent; in one's absence; (coupled w. *praesens*); *praesens* ~*ns*, whether present or absent.

▶ deos ~ntis testis memoras PL. *Mer.* 627; idem ~ns facere te hoc uolt filius TER. *Hau.* 164; cui nomen meum ~entis honori fuisset CIC. *Planc.* 26; *Phil.* 5.20; ut eius rem et fortunas ~entis tuerere *Fam.* 13.19.1; quod .. ~ntis .. Ariouisti crudelitatem .. horrerent CAES. *Gal.* 1.32.4; *Civ.* 1.61.3; inter quos C. Seruilium magistrum equitum ~ntem nominatum LIV. 6.20.8; VELL. 2.107.2; ut erga principem nouum et ~ntem TAC. *Hist.* 1.4;—ne quid ~ns acciperet calamitatis CIC. *Att.* 3.9.1; iam sum tibi carior ~ns? OV. *Met.* 11.424; (*sg. w. pl. noun*) nescioquid .. ~nte nobis turbatumst domi TER. *Eu.* 649; AFRAN. *com.* 6;—cum milite istoc praesens ~ns ut sies TER. *Eu.* 192; amorem tui ~ntis praesentes tui cognoscent CIC. *Fam.* 1.1.4; SAL. *Jug.* 46.8; abutendum .. errore hostium ~ntium praesentiumque LIV. 27.46.11;—postulo ut mihi tua domus te praesente ~nte pateat TER. *Eu.* 1059.

**b** (spec. of accused persons, candidates for office, and the like).

▶ iubet eum de litteris publicis in ~ntem Sthenium dicere CIC. *Ver.* 2.92; Magonem eadem .. ~ntem adfecerunt poena NEP. *Han.* 8.2; LIV. 5.32.9; ~ns accusatus, ~ns absolutus est TAC. *Ag.* 41.1; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.199;—ITERVM COS .. ~NS FACTVS EST *Elog.* 15 (*CIL* 1.p.194); ~ntium rationem sacerdotum comitiis posse haberi CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.5.3; CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.4; LIV. 10.22.9; DICTATVRAM ET ~NTI ET PRAESENTI MIHI DELATAM AUG. *Anc.* 1.31; VELL. 2.3.1.

**c** absent in mind or spirit.

▶ nec socios nec castra uidet, sed caecus et ~ns .. superum magnos deprendit in aethere coetus STAT. *Ach.* 1.517.

**2** (emph.) Though absent, in spite of being absent, without meeting (the other party).

▶ mearum me ~ns miseriarum commones PL. *Rud.* 743; nemini umquam praesenti .. maiores honores habuerunt .. quam ~nti M. Caelio CIC. *Cael.* 5; non quo haberem magno opere quod scriberem sed ut loquerer tecum ~ns *Att.* 7.15.1; Atticam nostram cupio ~ntem suauiari 16.3.6; Philippum, quem ~ns hostem reddidit Romanis NEP. *Han.* 2.1; magna pars ~nti hosti cessit LIV. 7.36.13; 29.11.12; PHAED. 4.22 (23).21; (*poet.*) nunc ~ns (*sc. in the person of her husband*) perii, iactor quoque fluctibus ~ns et sine me me pontus habet OV. *Met.* 11.700; (*pleon.*) illum ~ns ~ntem auditque uidetque VERG. *A.* 4.83; OV. *Tr.* 5.2.45.

**3** (of things) Physically elsewhere; non-existent.

▶ Romae rus optas, ~ntem rusticus urbem tollis ad astra leuis HOR. *S.* 2.7.28; respice Thestiaden: flammis ~ntibus arsit OV. *Fast.* 5.305; MAN. 5.176; ~ntemque patri rettulit urna rogum MART. 9.76.8; ~ntem .. ferit grauis ungula campum STAT. *Theb.* 6.401; hos uersus ex octauo annali ~ntes dixi GEL. 20.10.4; uentis .. ~ntibus Aegon motus STAT. *Theb.* 5.88.

**absenthium** ~iī *neut.* var. of ABSINTHĪTĒS.

**absentia** ~ae *f.* Also **aps-**. [ABSENS 1 + -IA]

**1** Absence, esp. absence from Rome or absence from duty.

▶ confer .. ~am tuam cum mea CIC. *Pis.* 37; SVBINDE FAMILIA NVMMIS FRVCTIBVS .. ~AM MEAM LOCVPLETASTI *CIL* 6.1527.2.4; nobis tam longae ~ae condicione ante quadriennium amissus est TAC. *Ag.* 45.5; longam et continuam ~am paulatim meditans *Ann.* 3.31; qui sibi recepissent propugnaturos ~am suam SUET. *Jul.* 23.2;—occasione et ~a custodum corruptus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.70; ~a legati remoto metu TAC. *Ag.* 15.1;—(*of mutual absence*) in nobis, quantum molestiae ~a, tantum commodi adfert desiderium inritatum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.186(71N).

**b** absence from a transaction where presence is normally required; non-appearance in court.

▶ uereor ne ~a mea leuior sit apud te ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.1;—pro diffidentia premitur ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.1.

**2** Absence (of things), lack.

▶ egestatem .. non ~a pecuniae sed praesentia inmoderatarum cupidinum gignit APUL. *Pl.* 2.21.

**absentiuos** *a.* (dub.) [ABSENS 1 + -IVVS] Absent.

▶ ne diutius ~os morae uobis essem PETR. 33.1 (*s.v.l.*).

**absiliō** ~īre *intr.* (Also *tr.*) [AB- + SALIŌ¹]

**1** To rush or fly away (from).

▶ alituum genus atque ferarum .. procul ~iebat, ut acrem exiret odorem LUCR. 6.1217;—(*w. acc.*) nidos .. tepentis ~iunt (metus urget) aues STAT. *Theb.* 6.98.

**2** To burst or fly apart.

▶ ubi nocturnum tonitru malus aethera frangit Iuppiter, ~iunt nubes STAT. *Theb.* 10.374; ~iunt pontes 10.879.

**absimilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AB- + SIMILIS] Dissimilar, unlike; usu. *non* ~*is*.

▶ compositio pedum .. quattuor uel complurium similium atque ~ium [VAR.] *gram.* 287;—(*w.* non *and dat.*) temperatur ita surculus, ut calamo non ~is sit COL. 4.29.8; rostrum (chamaeleonis) .. haut ~e suillo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.121; 16.28; (*w. abl. of respect*) quod arte formaque non ~is magistro uidebatur SUET. *Dom.* 10.1;—(*in compendiary comp.*) fructum .. non ~em minori germanae gerit COL. 3.2.11; LARG. 186;—(*w. gen.*) non ~is (quaestio) est prioris casus PAPIN. *dig.* 30.90; (*cf.*) falces praeacutae .. non ~i forma muralium falcium CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.5; (*w. abl.*) quaestio .. non ~is illa, quae .. agitari solet MARCEL. *dig.* 17.1.38.

**absinthītēs** etc. see APSINTHĪTĒS etc.

**absis** ~idis *f.* see APSIS.

**absistō** ~istere, ~stitī *intr.* [AB- + SISTŌ]

**1** To stand back, retire, withdraw (from).

▶ '~istamus' ait VERG. *A.* 9.355; Fabius medius inter hostium agmen urbemque Romam iugis ducebat nec ~istens nec congrediens LIV. 22.18.6; quem .. ego .. (modo uos ~istite) cogam OV. *Met.* 3.557; ~istunt procul STAT. *Theb.* 6.660; caede uisa miles ~titit TAC. *Ann.* 2.31;—(*w. abl.*) procul o, procul este, profani .. totoque ~istite luco VERG. *A.* 6.259; nunquam Nero uestigiis hostis ~titerat LIV. 27.42.17; tuis alacres ~istimus undis STAT. *Theb.* 5.23; MART. 7.15.1;—(*w.* ab) ad pabulatores aduolauerunt, sic uti ab signis legionibusque non ~isterent CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.2; LIV. 27.45.11.

**b** (of things) to move apart (from).

▶ licet alti uolneris orae ~titerint GRAT. 353; ~istunt fluctus V. FL. 4.404;—(*w.* ab) toto .. ardentis ab ore scintillae ~istunt VERG. *A.* 12.102; a sole numquam ~istens partibus sex atque quadraginta longius PLIN. *Nat.* 2.38.

**2** To stop (doing), refrain (from), cease.

▶ hic tibi certa domus, certi (ne ~iste) penates VERG. *A.* 8.39; neque prius, quam debellauero, ~istam LIV. 44.39.9; STAT. *Theb.* 6.812; Vitellium .. preces parantem peruicere ut ~isteret TAC. *Hist.* 3.74;—(*w. abl.*) nec uicti possunt ~istere ferro VERG. *A.* 11.307; ut .. ~isteret obsidione LIV. 9.15.3; si non ~isteretur bello 21.6.8; non ante precibus ~titit quam .. 23.9.9; TAC. *Hist.* 4.32;—(*w. gd. and gdve.*) nec ante continuando ~stitit magistratu quam .. LIV. 9.34.2; fessum ~istere sequendo coegit 29.33.8;—(*w. inf.*) nullae hic insidiae tales (~iste moueri) VERG. *A.* 6.399; ~iste morari 12.676; ~isterent imperare iis quorum auxilio egerent LIV. 7.25.5; cum haud ~isteret petere 32.35.7; OV. *Met.* 12.534; COL. 12.19.4.

**b** to stop talking about.

▶ (*w. abl.*) parantibus iis antiqua iura foederum ordiri .. ~istere iis Flaccus iussit, quae ipsi uiolassent ac rupissent LIV. 36.27.5.

**absoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **aps-**. [AB- + SOLVŌ]

**1** To free from bonds, release; to open (a door).

▶ (*w. abl.*) illi uinclis ~uti TAC. *Ann.* 12.37; eum nodo

ceruicis ~utum Apul. *Met.* 9.30; cum corpore fuerit ~uta (anima) *Pl.* 1.9;—ualuas stabuli ~ue *Met.* 1.15.

**2** To find not guilty of a charge, acquit.
▸ innocens, si accusatus sit, ~ui potest Cic. *S. Rosc.* 56; *Ver.* 4.100; Valerius ~utus est Hortensio defendente *Att.* 2.3.1; lege Iunia et Licinia scis (eum) ~utum 4.16.5; Liv. 1.26.7; primi .. rei facti aduersus nobilium testimonia egregie ~uuntur 9.26.20; per eos dies apud Domitianum absens accusatus, absens ~utus est Tac. *Ag.* 41.1; *Ann.* 4.13; (*w. dat. of advantage*) hunc hominem Veneri ~uit, sibi condemnat Cic. *Ver.* 2.22;—(*w. gen. of charge*) IS EX HACE LEGE EIVS REI ~VTVS ESTO *CIL* 1.583.55; iudex ~uit iniuriarum eum *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; maiestatis ~uti sunt permulti Cic. *Clu.* 116; capitis ~utus pecunia multatus Nep. *Milt.* 7.6; Antistium .. ~utum adulterii Tac. *Ann.* 3.38;—(*w. abl.*) iudicio ~uti adulescentes .. sunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 65; quod eum .. crimine stupratae matrisfamiliae ~uisset Liv. 8.22.3; ~ui reum criminibus maiestatis Tac. *Ann.* 1.74;—(*w.* de) Drusus erat de praeuaricatione a tribunis aerariis ~utus in summa quattuor sententiis Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.15.3;—(*absol.*) datam et ~uendi licentiam Tac. *Ann.* 14.49;—(*transf.*) renuntio .. tibi te hodiernis comitiis esse ~utum Cic. *Ver.* 19;—(*cf.*) ter abdicatum a diuite iuuenem et ~utum Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.95.

**b** (of single jurors, etc.) to vote for the acquittal of.
▸ alter a Staieno solo ~utus est Cic. *Clu.* 62; illi quinque qui .. tum illum ~uerunt 105; totam culpam .. in praedamnatum collegam transferentem omnes tribus ~uerunt Liv. 4.41.11; (*w. abl.*) mos erat antiquus niueis atrisque lapillis, his damnare reos, illis ~uere culpa Ov. *Met.* 15.42;—(*absol.*) ~uerunt XXII, condemnarunt XXVIII Cic. *Att.* 4.15.4; (*cf.*) senatorum .. urna copiose ~uit, equitum adaequauit, tribuni aerarii condemnarunt *Q. fr.* 2.4.6.

**c** to secure the acquittal of.
▸ in reo pecunia ~uto Cic. *Part.* 124; poteritne te ipse Alba .. ~uere? *Ver.* 3.148.

**3** To acquit of a charge or imputation, show or declare to be innocent, justify.
▸ cedo inuidiae dummodo ~uar cinis Phaed. 3.9.4; sospes ~uit manus Polybus meas Sen. *Oed.* 662; se iudice nemo nocens ~uitur Juv. 13.3; (*refl.*) ego me etsi peccato ~uo, supplicio non libero Liv. 1.58.10; (*w. gen.*) ne audacem quidem timoris ~uimus Sen. *Ben.* 4.27.2;—(*w. abl.*) commotae crimine mentis ~ues hominem Hor. *S.* 2.3.279; latae deinde leges .. quae regni suspicione consulem ~uerent Liv. 2.8.1; quo dedecore tota ~uta proscriptio est Plin. *Nat.* 13.25; ~uis lepidos nimirum, Auguste, libellos Mart. 11.20.9;—(*w.* de) de amicitia et officiis idem finis .. nos ~uerit Tac. *Ann.* 6.8.

**4** To free (from an obligation).
▸ ferreum .. anulum .. uelut uinculum gestat, donec se caede hostis ~uat Tac. *Ger.* 31.3; is ~uendi .. potestatem habet Paul. *dig.* 42.1.3;—(*w. abl.*) is .. annus populum Romanum longo .. bello ~uit Tac. *Ann.* 4.23;—(*w. gen.*) me sponsionis et restipulationis .. ~uit Gaius *Inst.* 4.166.

**b** to free (from discomfort, worry, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) neque ~uit cura familiari tam parua res Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.19; pristinis aerumnis ~utus Apul. *Met.* 11.15; (*w.* hinc) ~uito hinc me extemplo, quando satis deluseris Pl. *Am.* 1097.

**5** To settle one's account with, pay off.
▸ ducuntur, datur aes. iam ~utos censeas Pl. *Aul.* 520; te ~uam qua aduenisti gratia *Cur.* 454; ~ue hunc quaeso, uomitu ne hic nos enicet *Mos.* 652; ego ad forum ibo ut hunc ~uam Ter. *Ad.* 277; 282.

**b** (transf.) to settle with, have done with.
▸ diu ego hunc cruciabo, non uno ~uam die Pl. *Capt.* 731; nusquam equidem quicquam deliqui: hoc primum te ~uo, pater *Men.* 780; omnino, ut te ~uam, nullam pictam conspicio hic auem *Mos.* 839.

**c** to finish with, dispose of (a business, etc.).
▸ uno ut labore ~uat aerumnas duas Pl. *Am.* 488; cum hic liber id quod pollicitus est demonstraturum ~uerit, faciam finem Var. *L.* 9.115; diuisio est quae rem semouens ab re utramque ~uit ratione subiecta *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; unum quidque transigere, expedire, ~uere Cic. *Div. Caec.* 45; uestram itaque de eis curam quam primum ~ui .. oportet Liv. 8.13.17; spectaculis ~utis Suet. *Tit.* 10.1; prioris emptoris causa ~uta est Javol. *dig.* 18.2.19; (*ellipt.*) diu quo bene erit, die uno ~uam Pl. *Per.* 264.

**6** (w. *uerbo, paucis,* or sim.) To sum up, state briefly; to describe briefly.
▸ inpurus, inuerecundissumus, uno uerbo ~uam, lenost Pl. *Rud.* 653; de Catilinae coniuratione quam uerissume potero paucis ~uam Sal. *Cat.* 4.3; cetera quam paucissumis ~uam *Jug.* 17.2; paucis sententiam ~uit Liv. 33.12.2; ut .. de uniuersitate, quod sentio, breuiter ~uam Apul. *Mun.* 19.

**7** To finish, complete (an operation, task, transaction, etc.).
▸ arationes ~ui Var. *R.* 1.32.1; si qua tardius haec .. ~uentur *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; ut hac aestate fanum ~utum sit Cic. *Att.* 12.19.1; quod scribo, cum ~uero *Att.* 15.21.2; operi inchoato, prope tamen ~uto, tamquam fastigium imponimus *Off.* 3.33; ~utis operibus Hirt. *Gal.* 8.15.3; Curt. 8.10.31; hunc (fructum) ~uto opere percipit (artifex) Sen. *Ben.* 2.33.2; miraris, quod tot uolumina .. homo occupatus ~uerit Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.7; ne concusso quidem .. theatro ante cantare destitit, quam incohatum ~ueret nomon Suet. *Nero* 20.2.

**b** to put the finishing touch to (an operation, etc., left incomplete).
▸ Phidias .. potest ab alio inchoatum (signum) accipere et ~uere Cic. *Fin.* 4.34; eiecisti reges; ~ue beneficium tuum, aufer hinc regium nomen Liv. 2.2.7; ille inchoatum ante tres et sexaginta annos a Druso aggerem .. ~uit Tac. *Ann.* 13.53; opera sub Tiberio semiperfecta .. ~uit Suet. *Cal.* 21.

**c** (usu. in pass.) to bring to perfection or maturity.
▸ septima .. fere hebdomade .. totus homo in utero ~uitur Var. in Gel. 3.10.7; nec appellatur omnino uita (beata), nisi confecta atque ~uta Cic. *Fin.* 2.87; Varro quater nouenis diebus fruges ~ui tradit Plin. *Nat.* 18.56; Tac. *Ann.* 11.13.

**absolūtē** *adv.* ~issime. [absolvtvs + -ē]

**1** Completely, absolutely, perfectly (in quantity or quality).
▸ hisce .. quinque partibus ut ~issime utamur *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; quot eius formae sint, subiungitur ~e Cic. *Top.* 34; nec sententia ulla est quae fructum oratori ferat, nisi apte exposita atque ~e *Orat.* 227; omnes sapientes semper feliciter, ~e, fortunate uiuere *Fin.* 3.26; uacuus animus perfecte atque ~e beatos efficit *Tusc.* 4.38; qui .. illum quidem ~e, hunc mediocriter doctum existiment Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re).

**2** Without qualification, simply, unreservedly.
▸ nihil libere uolumus, nihil ~e, nihil semper Sen. *Ep.* 52.1; tria non amplius .. ~e traduntur inscripta 'ille fecit' Plin. *Nat.* pr.27; qui ~e donaret Papin. *dig.* 39.6.42.1; respondi non posse ~e responderi Scaev. *dig.* 33.1.13.1.

**absolūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [absolvō + -tiō]

**1** Finishing, completion.
▸ tria genera nobis reliqua sunt .. quibus praetermissis caeli ~o perfecta non erit Cic. *Tim.* 41.

**b** completeness, exhaustiveness.
▸ continuatio est et densa ⟨et continens⟩ frequentatio uerborum cum ~one sententiarum *Rhet. Her.* 4.27; partitio rerum .. haec habere debet: breuitatem, ~onem, paucitatem Cic. *Inv.* 1.32.

**2** Qualitative completeness, perfection.
▸ habitus .. in aliqua perfecta et constanti animi aut corporis ~one consistit Cic. *Inv.* 2.30; hanc .. ~onem perfectionemque in oratore desiderans *de Orat.* 1.130; uirtus .. quae rationis ~o definitur *Fin.* 5.38; manifesta iam tunc claritate artis, adeo ~one Plin. *Nat.* 35.55.

**3** Acquittal.
▸ de ~one istius neque ipse iam sperat Cic. *Ver.* 1.6; *sententiis* XVI ~o confici poterat *Clu.* 74; si causam quaeris ~onis egestas iudicum fuit *Att.* 1.16.2; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.12; Acilia .. sine ~one, sine supplicio dissimulata Tac. *Ann.* 15.71; nocentibus ~ones uenditare Suet. *Ves.* 16.2; si lite contestata condicio exstiterit, ~o sequi debebit Julian. *dig.* 13.1.14;—(*w. gen. of charge*) de ~one maiestatis Cic. *Fam.* 3.11.1.

**b** release (from an obligation).
▸ si iam petitae sunt operae, liberis sublatis ~onem faciendam Paul. *dig.* 38.1.37.6.

**absolūtōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [absolvō + -tōrivs]

**1** Favouring or securing acquittal.
▸ graues (sententias) habuit XVIIII, ~as duas et XXX Asc. *Mil.* 49; duas tabellas, damnatoriam et ~am Suet. *Aug.* 33.2; placere omnia iudicia ~a esse Gaius *Inst.* 4.114.

**2** Effecting a cure.
▸ clauum ferreum defigere in quo loco primum caput fixerit corruens morbo comitiali, ~um eius mali dicitur Plin. *Nat.* 28.63.

**absolūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [absolvō]

**1** Complete, fully developed, finished, perfect; *annus ~us*, the great year.
▸ ipsum .. conuiuium constat .. ex rebus quattuor et tum denique omnibus suis numeris ~um est Var. *Men.* 333; ut conuersiones habeat ~as Cic. *de Orat.* 3.190; nihil erat ~i *Att.* 1.16.18; quod ex omni parte ~issimum est *Tim.* 12; ~a libertas Sen. *Ep.* 75.18; formam eius in speciem orbis ~i globatam Plin. *Nat.* 2.5; adeo .. his (*sc.* pupillis) ~a uis speculi 11.148; meditationes .. non omnibus oratoriis numeris sunt ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.70; quae (*effigies*) hoc diuturnior erit, quo uerior, melior, ~ior fuerit Plin. *Ep.* 3.10.6; tu perfectus atque omnibus bonis artibus ~us Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.72(59N); quot lucis habet annus ~us Var. in Non. p.528M; ~um annum perfectumque tum compleri Cic. *Tim.* 33.

**b** (as a term of commendation) accomplished, finished.
▸ pinxit .. heroa ~issimi operis Plin. *Nat.* 35.74; Saleium Bassum, cum optimum uirum tum ~issimum poetam Tac. *Dial.* 5.2; quae ~iora mihi uidebantur Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.2; recitabatur liber ~issimus 6.17.2; legi .. librum omnibus numeris ~um 9.38; leges .. eleganti atque ~a breuitate uerborum scriptas Gel. 20.1.4.

**2** (of substances) Pure.
▸ nec ullum ~ius aurum est Plin. *Nat.* 33.66; fossili natura (specularis), ~us in se caementi modo 36.161; Histra nec minus ~a testa Mart. 12.63.2; non ignem neque aquam nec aliud de principiis et ~is elementis esse Apul. *Pl.* 1.5.

**b** (of an argument, etc.) complete in itself, self-contained.
▸ ~a (*sc.* pars iuridicialis constitutionis) est cum id ipsum quod factum est .. recte factum esse .. dicemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; Cic. *Inv.* 1.15; Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.4.

**3** Unqualified, unconditional; unambiguous.
▸ mortis causa donatio longe differt ab illa uera et ~a donatione Paul. *dig.* 39.6.35.2;—si ~am causam inuenerit Ulp. *dig.* 37.10.3.4.

**4** (gram.) In the positive degree.
▸ utimur uulgo et comparatiuis pro ~is, ut cum se quis inferiorem esse dicet Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.19; 'pluria' siue 'plura' ~um esse et simplex, non .. comparatiuum Gel. 5.21.13.

**5** (of utterance, app.) Free, fluent.
▸ quo sit ~ius os et expressior sermo Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.37; uox expedita, uox ~a Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**absonē** *adv.* [absonvs + -ē] Harshly, discordantly.
▸ Cn. Matius .. non absurde neque ~ finxit 'recentatur' Gel. 15.25.1; quod eos (uersus) ~ et indocte pronuntiarent Apul. *Apol.* 5.

**absonō** ~are *intr.* [absonvs + -ō¹] To have an unpleasant sound.
▸ cernis pariter quattuor ~are longas Maur. 2024.

**absonus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **aps-**. [ab- + sonvs]

**1** Of unpleasant sound, harsh, discordant.
▸ sunt quidam .. ita uoce ~i Cic. *de Orat.* 1.115; in praepositione b litterae ~am et ipsam s subiciendo Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.32; si mutes 'haec' et 'hic finis' dicas, durum atque ~um erit Gel. 13.21 (20).12; illius ~o clamore experrectus Apul. *Met.* 1.17; (*neut. pl. as noun*) neque se tam insignite locuturum, ut ~a inauditaque diceret Gel. 7(6).15.6.

**2** Unpleasing in effect, in bad taste, jarring.
▸ illa est urbanitas, in qua nihil ~um, nihil agreste .. possit deprehendi Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.107; omnia rudia fecerunt atque ~a Gel. 19.9.7.

**3** (w. dat. or *ab*) Not in keeping (with), inconsistent, discordant.
▸ si dicentis erunt fortunis ~a dicta Hor. *Ars* 112; gesta, quorum nihil ~um fidei diuinae originis .. fuit Liv. 1.15.6; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.198(202N); (*w.* ab) nec ~i a uoce motus erant Liv. 7.2.5.

**b** askew, awry.
▸ praua cubantia prona supina atque ~a tecta Lucr. 4.517.

**absorbeo** ~bēre, ~buī (or ~psī), ~ptum *tr.* Also **aps-**. [ab- + sorbeō] Forms: ~*psi* Luc. 4.100.

**1** To swallow down, devour.
▸ ut decies solidum ~beret Hor. *S.* 2.3.240; Porcius .. ridiculus totas simul ~bere placentas 2.8.24; angues .. immanes .. hiant, superuolantesque aues .. ~bent Mela 1.99; Sil. 15.788.

**2 a** (of water) To engulf, submerge.
▸ Oceanus .. uix uidetur tot res .. tam cito ~bere potuisse Cic. *Phil.* 2.67; ~beri terras et maria siccari Sen. *Suas.* 1.9; quidquid ingerebatur, praealtum ~bebat mare Curt. 4.2.22; Plin. *Nat.* 6.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) (meretricem) acerrume aestuosam: ~bet ubi quemque attigit Pl. *Bac.* 471; ne aestus nos consuetudinis ~beat Cic. *Leg.* 2.9; tanto te ~bens uertice amoris aestus in abruptum detulerat barathrum Catul. 68.107.

**b** (of solid things) to swallow up; also, to soak up, absorb.
▸ Tigrim subito tellus ~bet hiatu Luc. 3.261; (*cf.*) Juv. 6.126;—si quid lacrimae processit, ~bet (panis) Cels. 6.6.1.K; lens optima .. quae maxime aquam ~bet Plin. *Nat.* 22.142.

**c** (of heat) to dry up.
▸ omnem .. naturalem ~bet humorem siccitas Curt. 7.5.5.

**absque** *prep.* Also **aps-**. [ab- + -qve²] Const.: w. abl.

**1** ~ (*te*) *esset*, ~ (*te*) *foret*, Were it not for, but for (you).
▸ nam ~ te esset, ego illum haberem rectum ad ingenium bonum Pl. *Bac.* 412; quod ~ hoc esset .. usque offrenatum suis me ductarent dolis *Capt.* 754; *Trin.* 1127; ~ eo esset, recte ego mihi uidissem Ter. *Ph.* 188; quam fortunatus ceteris sum rebus, ~ una hac foret *Hec.* 601.

**2** Separately from, apart from, without, with the exception of.
▸ nullam a me uolo epistulam ad te ~ argumento ac sententia peruenire Cic. *Att.* 1.19.1; impetu raptus sit et ~ sententia Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.44; Gel. 2.2.7; aput Aeschylum .. et aput Euripidem .. eundem esse uersum ~ paucis syllabis 13.19(18).4.

**abstantia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of abstō + -ia] Distance.
▸ aiunt solem, cum longius absit ~a quadam .. errantia .. sidera .. inpedire Vitr. 9.1.11.

**abstēmius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ab- + tēmētvm + -ivs]

**1** Refraining from wine, abstaining.
▸ sororem lanificam dici, siccam atque ~am ubi audit Lucil. 239; quantopere ~as mulieres uoluerint esse Var. in Non. p.68M; aqua, e qua qui biberint, fiunt ~i Vitr. 8.3.21; Ov. *Met.* 15.323; Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.9; ante horam diei secundam ieiunus adhuc et ~us Apul. *Apol.* 58; (*w. gen.*) mulieribus uini ~is Plin. *Nat.* 22.115; (*transf.*) prandium .. ~um, in quo nihil uini potatur, caninum dicitur Gel. 13.31.16.

**b** self-restrained, abstemious.
▸ si forte in medio positorum ~us herbis uiuis et urtica Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.7.

**2** Careful with one's means, saving.
▸ ~us est, immo scit quo rete leporem teneat lupum non teneri Var. in Non. p.68M; culpabilium .. uirorum quattuor formae sunt quarum prima honoripetarum est, sequens ~orum Apul. *Pl.* 2.15.

**abstergeō** ~gēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **aps-**, ~gō ~gere. [ab- + tergeō]

**1** To clean by wiping, wipe clean.
► tu labellum ~geas potius quam quoiquam sauium faciat palam PL. *As.* 797; qui ~gerem uolnera? TER. *Eu.* 779; multis diluta labella guttis ~sisti omnibus articulis CATUL. 99.8; ~sos gladios V. MAX. 2.8.7; at ille ~sit faciem SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.7. β quod destinatum erit tollere, id ipsum .. ex interuallo penicillo ~getur LARG. 228.

**2** To remove by wiping, wipe off.
► sume laciniam atque ~ge sudorem tibi PL. *Mer.* 126; euerrite aedis, ~gete araneas TITIN. *com.* 36; quasi fuligine ~sa CIC. *Phil.* 2.91; ~so cruore LIV. 1.41.5; si .. defluens pituita ~geatur (*sc.* amygdalae) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.252; (*cf. w.* sense 3) cretast profecto horum hominum oratio. ut mi ~serunt omnem sorditudinem! PL. *Poen.* 970.

**b** to wipe away (tears).
► ~ge lacrimas LUCIL. 206; utinam his omnibus ~gere fletum sententiis nostris .. possemus CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; V. MAX. 1.1.15.

**c** to strip off.
► conlidi inter se naues ~gerique inuicem remi .. coeperunt CURT. 9.9.16.

**3** To banish or dispel (feelings, affections).
► uolo ~gere animi tui metum CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.9; consolabor te et omnem ~gebo dolorem *Q. fr.* 2.8.4; ita iucunda huius libri confectio fuit, ut .. omnes ~serit senectutis molestias *Sen.* 2;—(*of remedies*) siser erraticum .. fastidium ~get PLIN. *Nat.* 20.34; ~gendae lippitudini 31.125.

**absterreō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* Also **aps-**. [AB- + TERREŌ]

**1** To keep away by frightening, frighten away, drive off.
► orare ut patrem aliquo ~eres modo PL. *Mos.* 421; hanc simulant parere, quo Chremetem ~eant TER. *An.* 472; alii e turribus portae murisque saxis sudibus pilis ~ent hostem LIV. 27.28.12; adcurrentem ancillam uulnere ~et TAC. *Ann.* 13.44;—(*w.* ab) ut illos a me ~eam PL. *Men.* 832; ut canis a corio numquam ~ebitur uncto HOR. *S.* 2.5.83; ~endo singulos a coitionibus conciliisque LIV. 2.35.4; (*cf. w.* sense 2) neminem a congressu meo neque ianitor meus neque somnus ~uit CIC. *Planc.* 66; (*w. abl.*) (eum) aedibus ~ui TITIN. *com.* 45; (*w.* inde) inde .. ipsa solitudine ~iti LIV. 5.41.6;—(*w. inanim. obj.*) ictu fustium aliisque uerberibus ut feras ~rebant (flammas) TAC. *Ann.* 13.57.

**b** to keep away or withhold (from), deny (to).
► natura ~uit auctum LUCR. 5.846;—(*w. dat.*) decet simulacra et pabula amoris ~ere sibi 4.1064; 4.1234.

**2** To deter, discourage (from an act or policy).
► cum uirtus nec lucro inuitet nec ~eat damno SEN. *Ben.* 4.1.2; ~itus non tam paenitentia quam perficiendi desperatione SUET. *Nero* 43.2; GEL. 1.6.3;—(*w.* ab) a pecuniis capiendis homines ~ere CIC. *Ver.* 2.142; LIV. 27.9.8;—(*of inanim. subj.*) ab urbe oppugnanda Poenum ~uere conspecta moenia 23.1.10; SUET. *Jul.* 59;—(*w. abl.*) teneros animos aliena opprobria saepe ~ent uitiis HOR. *S.* 1.4.129; LUC. 5.129; TAC. *Ann.* 12.45.

**abstinax** ~ācis *a.* [ABSTINEŌ + -AX] Abstemious.
► et quid si non ~ax fuisset! quinque dies aquam in os suum non coniecit, non micam panis PETR. 42.5.

**abstinens** ~ntis *a.* ~ntissimus. [ABSTINEŌ]

**1** (w. gen. or abl.) Showing restraint (in respect of), not covetous (of).
► ~ns ducentis ad se cuncta pecuniae HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.37; alieni ~ntem, sui non auare tenacem SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.1; somni et uini sit ~ntissimus COL. 11.1.13;—(*w. abl.*; *m. as noun*) nisi aut ab impubi aut certe ~ntissimo rebus uenereis 12.4.3.

**2** (absol.) Self-restrained, temperate (esp. in financial dealings).
► is ceteroqui ~ns sed Iulia lege transitans .. facit ut mihi excipiendus sit, cum terruncium nego sumptus factum CIC. *Att.* 5.21.5; esse ~ntem, continere omnis cupiditates *Q. fr.* 1.1.32; ~ns erit, qui id ipsum quid sit abstinentia ignoret QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.2; ~ntissimi fidelissimique custodis principalium opum PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.7; (*cf.*) praetorem .. decet non solum manus sed etiam oculos ~ntes habere CIC. *Off.* 1.144; (*w. dat.*) mancipibus liberalis, sociis ~ns *Planc.* 64.

**b** chaste, continent.
► Magnessam Hippolyten dum fugit ~ns HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.18.

**abstinenter** *adv.* [ABSTINENS + -TER[2]] With self-restraint (esp. in financial dealings), scrupulously.
► homine .. in causa populari si non moderate at certe populariter ~que uersato CIC. *Sest.* 37; tu quidem orbis terrarum rationes administras tam ~ quam alienas SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.3.

**abstinentia** ~ae *f.* [ABSTINENS + -IA]

**1** (w. gen. or *ab*) Restraint (in respect of), abstention (from).
► de pudicitia .. illa, cui alieni corporis ~a est SEN. *Ep.* 49.12; inter argumenta superstitionis ponebatur quorundam animalium ~a 108.22;—(*w.* cibi, uini, *etc.*) ~am cibi alias uini PLIN. *Nat.* 26.13; 28.224; 'abstemius', quia ex ~a temeti composita uox est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.9;—(*w.* ab) prodest .. ab omni re ~a LARG. 52;—(*ellipt.*) spe balinei .. dimissa ad ~am rursus .. animum uultumque composui PLIN. *Ep.* 7.1.6.

**b** (absol.) self-control, restraint.
► neque uero sat est summam praestare ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.4.

**2** Restraint in financial dealings, freedom from covetousness, integrity, incorruptibility.
► ut dignissimus sit curia propter ~am CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 17; qui innocentiae ~aeque (meae periculum) fecissent *Ver.* 1.34; laus ~ae non hominis est solum, sed etiam temporum illorum *Off.* 2.76; cum modesto pudore, cum innocente ~a certabat SAL. *Cat.* 54.6; tentata .. eius est ~a a Diomedonte Cyziceno: namque is .. Epaminondam pecunia corrumpendum susceperat NEP. *Ep.* 4.1; integritatem atque ~am in tanto uiro referre iniuria uirtutum fuerit TAC. *Ag.* 9.4; (*w. adj.*) de prouinciali in eo magistratu ~a CIC. *Sest.* 7; (*iron.*) nec solum in Papinio fuit hac ~a *Ver.* 4.46.

**3** Restraint in eating and drinking, abstemiousness; refraining from eating and drinking, fasting.
► ubi ad cibum uentum est .. saepe inutilis nimia ~a CELS. 1.2.8;—interdicit cibis et ~a corpus exonerat (medicus) SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2; radix eius .. post unius diei ~am bibitur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.80; febrem quiete et ~a .. mitigauit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.9; uitam ~a finiuit TAC. *Ann.* 4.35.

**4** Niggardliness, parsimony.
► Milonis ~ae cognitor APUL. *Met.* 1.26.

**abstineō** ~ēre, ~uī, abstentum *tr.*, *intr.* Also **aps-**. [AB- + TENEŌ] FORMS: ~*i* (= ~*ui*) PL. *Am.* 926.

**A** (tr. uses)

**1** To keep (something) physically distant (from something else), keep away.
► dubiis ueritus se credere regnis ~uit tellure rates LUC. 9.1010.

**2** To keep (a person, etc., from an action or something which implies an action), restrain.
► (*w.* ab *or abl.*) quos ignauia aut praua calliditas .. armis ~uit SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.12; recens ad Regillum lacum accepta cladis Latinos .. ne ab legatis quidem uiolandis ~uit LIV. 2.22.4; a cetera praeda Fabius militem ~uit 4.59.8; consul .. direptione praedaque ~et militem 38.23.2; tutorem, qui pupillum hereditate patris ~uit PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.39.4; (*poet.*) non .. ferrum Triopeius illa (*sc.* silua) ~uit OV. *Met.* 8.752;—(*absol.*) nemo adeo adfinis fuit .. quem pietas ~eret (*sc. from cannibalism*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.10; abstento pupillo solum se hereditati miscuisse AFRIC. *dig.* 16.1.19.1.

**b** (absol.) to cause to abstain from food or drink, cause to fast.
► ~eri debet aeger CELS. 2.12.2.D; urendus, secandus, ~endus sum SEN. *Ep.* 75.7; non se, conuiuas ~et ille suos MART. 9.85.2.

**3** To hold back (prospective or possible violence, etc., from people); (esp.) ~*ere manum* (-*us*) *ab*, to keep one's hands off.
► (*w.* ab *or abl.*) orare se consulem ut bellum ab innoxio populo ~eat LIV. 8.19.12; ab uno eo ferrum ignemque et uim omnem .. ~eri iussit 22.23.4; qui ab sociis suis non ~eret iniuriam 42.26.6; ~uit uim uxore et gnato HOR. *S.* 2.3.202;—(*w. dat.*) Aeneae Antenorique .. omne ius belli Achiuos ~uisse LIV. 1.1.1;—(*w. adv.*) hinc .. malas ~ete rapinas *Priap.* 86.19; a me ut ~eat manum PL. *Am.* 340; alieno manum ~eat, sua seruet diligenter CATO *Agr.* 5.1; LUCIL. 901; ut manus ab illo appellatore ~erentur CIC. *Ver.* 4.146; unum efficis ut a me manus ~eam (*i.e. from suicide*) *Att.* 3.7.2; LIV. 9.5.6; (*cf.*) nostra tueri, ab alienis mentis, oculos, manus ~ere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.194; si .. a facinoribus manus, mentem a fraudibus ~uissent LIV. 39.16.1;—(*absol.*) non manum ~es, mastigia? TER. *Ad.* 781; si quicquam caelati aspexerat, manus ~ere .. non poterat CIC. *Ver.* 4.48; ~eas auidas Mors modo nigra manus TIB. 1.3.4; ~erent manus, deam sua defensuram LIV. 29.18.16;—(*fig.*) multa ab illis .. pulchre dicta sunt, a quibus non ~uerunt nostri manus SEN. *Con.* 10.4.18.

**b** to restrain (actions, impulses, etc.), check.
► quaeso hercle ~e iam sermonem de istis rebus PL. *Mos.* 897; gemitus screatus tussis risus ~e TER. *Hau.* 373.

**B** (refl. uses)

**4** To keep away (from a place).
► usque ad lucem portu se ~uerunt LIV. 21.49.11.

**5** To keep away (from an action or something which implies an action), refrain, abstain.
► (*w.* ab *or abl.*) quando factis me inpudicis ~i PL. *Am.* 926; cum uirgine una adulescens cubuerit plus potus sese illa ~ere ut potuerit? TER. *Hec.* 139; quod te ~ueris nefario scelere CIC. *Phil.* 2.5; ut litibus et iurgiis se ~erent *Div.* 1.102; diceris male te a tuis .. glabris .. ~ere, sed ~e CATUL. 61.136; ne Campani quidem .. his se armis ~uere LIV. 8.2.7; ~entes .. se cantu PLIN. *Nat.* 10.155; his .. praetor permittit ~ere se ab hereditate GAIUS *Inst.* 1.158; ut .. urbani magistratus ab omni sorde se ~eant VEN. *dig.* 48.11.6.2; VT APSTINERENT SE A TAM FOEDO GENERE NEGOTIATIONIS *CIL* 10.1401.2.41;—(*absol.*) morticinae ouis non patiuntur (canes) uesci carne, ne .. minus se ~eant VAR. *R.* 2.9.10; multum .. consules se ~ebant LIV. 3.11.5; siue extiterint heredes siue sese ~eant ULP. *dig.* 11.7.6; (*cf.*) in parsimonia atque in duritia .. omnem adulescentiam meam ~ui agro colendo CATO *orat.* 69.

**b** (from food or drink); (absol.) to abstain from food or drink, fast.
► qui me ostreis et murenis facile ~ebam CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; cum biduum cibo se ~uisset NEP. *Att.* 22.3; ~ere se cibo omni aut potu PLIN. *Nat.* 28.53;—biduo proximo se ~ere CELS. 3.15.2.

**6** To keep one's hands (off a prospective victim).
► dum ted ~eas nupta, uidua, uirgine PL. *Cur.* 37;—(*fig.*) confugis ad physicos eos .. a quibus ne tu quidem iam te ~ebis CIC. *Luc.* 55; cum se plurimi disertorum ne Publio a quidem Scipione .. ~erent TAC. *Dial.* 40.1.

**C** (intr. uses)

**7** To stay or keep away (from a place).
► utile finitimis ~uisse locis OV. *Rem.* 626; cur ~uerit spectaculo ipse TAC. *Ann.* 1.76.

**8** To refrain, abstain (from an action or something which implies an action); (w. *de*) to desist (from).
► (*w.* ab *or abl.*) ~e maledictis PL. *Rud.* 1108; temperantia .. cernitur .. ab eis quae in potestate sunt ~endo CIC. *Part.* 77; ut his ~eant maxime uitiis in quibus alterum reprehenderint *Ver.* 3.4; Labienus .. nostros exspectabat proelioque ~ebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.3; neque facto ullo neque dicto ~ere, quod modo ambitiosum foret SAL. *Jug.* 64.5; ~uit tactu pater VERG. *A.* 7.618; inuentis miser ~et ac timet uti HOR. *Ars* 170; tu tamen ~eas aliis TIB. 1.2.57; ne domus quidem Hieronis tota ab defectione ~uit LIV. 23.30.10; uocis usurpatione ~erent 27.19.5; regio .. nomine ~uit 29.29.11; est uirtus placitis ~uisse bonis OV. *Ep.* 16.98; Capitonem .. cogitatione rerum nouarum ~uisse TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; quamquam neque insignibus lugentium ~erent *Ann.* 2.82; ~eas igitur damnandis JUV. 14.38; ~uit .. congressu hominum diu prae pudore SUET. *Aug.* 65.2; mox ~uit hereditate paterna SCAEV. *dig.* 42.8.24; si ~ere ordine iussus sit ULP. *dig.* 49.7.1.4; (*poet.*) scis artibus illis auctoris mores ~uisse sui OV. *Tr.* 1.9.60;—(*w. gen.*) ~eto .. irarum calidaeque rixae HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.69; Mantuanus poeta, qui .. ~ens nominum sese quidem Corydonem, puerum uero Alexin uocat APUL. *Apol.* 10;—(*impers. pass.*) monitum ut seditionibus ~eretur LIV. 3.10.7; in hac frictione a uentre ~endum est CELS. 3.21.10; non igni, non ferro ~etur SEN. *Ben.* 7.27.1; biennio a putatione ~eri .. conuenit COL. 5.9.5;—(*absol.*) odorare hanc quam ego habeo pallam. quid olet? ~es? PL. *Men.* 166; non tamen ~uit nec uoci iraeque pepercit VERG. *A.* 2.534;—desistere .. est de negotio ~ere, quod calumniandi animo instituerat ULP. *dig.* 5.1.10.

**b** (foll. by inf.; by *quin* or *quominus*).
► dum mi ~eant inuidere PL. *Cur.* 180; non tamen ~uit uenturos prodere casus .. Fortuna LUC. 7.151; quando ita praefari non ~uerit SUET. *Tib.* 23;—~ere quin attingas non queas PL. *Bac.* 915; ut ne clarissimi quidem uiri ~uerint quo minus et ipsi aliquid de ea scriberent VAR. *gram.* 320; aegre ~ent quin castra oppugnent LIV. 2.45.10; (*also w. abl.*) Agrippina .. neque principis auribus ~ere quo minus testaretur adultum iam esse Britannicum TAC. *Ann.* 13.14.

**c** (from food or drink); (absol.) to abstain from food or drink, fast.
► faba quidem Pythagorei .. ~ere CIC. *Div.* 2.119; ~ere eo quod uitale sit LIV. 6.40.12; is .. ~ere .. cibo debet CELS. 5.26.25; ut facile ~ere ab aqua .. possint LARG. 105; damnatis auidum pecus ~et herbis STAT. *Theb.* 2.520; sue ~ent TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; JUV. 15.173; (*impers. pass.*) anseres .. quibus .. in summa inopia cibi tamen ~ebatur LIV. 5.47.4;—triduo ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 77.9; debent .. ii omnes pridie ~ere LARG. 6; Sauromatas .. cibum capere semper diebus tertiis, medio ~ere GEL. 9.4.6.

**9** To keep one's hands (off people or property), refrain from attacking.
► (*w.* ab *or abl.*) agros uastare, urere, pecuniis locupletum non ~ere CIC. *Att.* 9.7.4; neu .. ne a mulieribus quidem atque infantibus ~erent CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.5; ut Capua urbe Campanoque agro ~erent LIV. 7.31.10; qui cum .. Hannibali denuntiarent ut ab Saguntinis .. ~eret 21.6.4; puellis ut saltem parcerent .. a qua aetate etiam hostes iratos ~ere 24.26.11; non sacro, non profano ~ebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.56;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ne ab obsidibus quidem .. ira belli ~uit LIV. 2.16.9; feruet et a trepido uix ~et ira magistro LUC. 4.242;—(*impers. pass.*) abunde libertatem rati, scilicet quia tergis ~etur SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.26; solis boues uidit, sed ~uit (Vlixes) APUL. *Soc.* 24.

**10** To keep clear (of), avoid.
► qui ea curabit ~ebit censione bubula PL. *Aul.* 601; haud ~ent saepe culpa *Men.* 768; ~ebatur a patribus LIV. 3.36.7; ab horum aetatibus dignitatibusque et honoribus uiolandis dum ~ebatur 5.25.3; maior res magnis ~uisse fuit *Eleg. Maec.* 32; ne Capitolio quidem ~eri TAC. *Hist.* 3.70; nec domesticis ~ebatur *Ann.* 1.10;—(*absol.*) quod te scio facile ~ere posse, si nihil obuiam est PL. *Aul.* 345.

**abstō** ~āre *intr.*, *tr.* Also **aps-**. [AB- + STŌ]

**1** (intr., w. *longe*) To stand at a distance.
► erit quae si propius stes te capiat magis, et quaedam si longius ~es HOR. *Ars* 362.

**2** (tr., w. *procul*) To hold or keep at a distance.
► mille modis Amor ignorandust, procul abhibendust atque ~andust PL. *Trin.* 265.

**abstrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **aps-**. [AB- + TRAHŌ] FORMS: -*xe* (perf. inf.) LUCR. 3.650.

**1** To drag away, remove forcibly; (pregn.) to carry off to destruction or execution.
► et istam psaltriam una illuc mecum hinc ~ham TER. *Ad.* 843; uos istum .. ocius ~hite ACC. *trag.* 383; manibus ~ctam piis CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20; sequi .. se iubebat: cunctantem ui ~cturum LIV. 3.44.6; ~hor a patriis pedibus OV. *Ep.* 14.83; captiua olim mancipia aut iumenta adgnoscentes ~hentesque TAC. *Ann.* 15.15; (*w. instr. abl.*) hanc (nauem) remulco ~xit CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.5; (*of abstr. subj.*) non illum Cereris, non illum cura quietis ~here inde potest OV. *Met.* 3.438; (*from sight; in quot. in fig. phr.*) repente te quasi quidam aestus ingeni tui .. in altum a conspectu paene omnium ~xit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.145;—claritudine infausti generis .. foret ~ctus TAC. *Ann.* 4.13.

**b** (w. emphasis on destination).
► (fluuius) ~xit .. hominem in maxumam malam crucem

Pl. *Men.* 66; liberos, coniuges in seruitutem ~hi Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.10; ab iis .. quidam .. Locrenses circumuenti Regiumque ~cti fuerant Liv. 29.6.4.

**c** (w. emphasis on loss of possession).
▸ e Tartarea tenebrica ~ctum plaga tricipitem .. canem Cic. *Tusc.* 2.22; ~ctaeque boues .. caelo ostenduntur Verg. *A.* 8.263; (*poet.of an implement*) amissam laeuam .. inter equos ~xe rotas falcesque rapaces Lucr. 3.650.

**d** (w. emphasis on separation of two people, etc.).
▸ ut me a Glycerio miserum ~hat Ter. *An.* 243; num etiam de matris hunc complexu .. auellet atque ~het? Cic. *Font.* 46; accedebat quod suos ab se liberos ~ctos obsidum nomine dolebant Caes. *Gal.* 3.2.5; ut ea specie Germanicum suetis legionibus ~heret Tac. *Ann.* 2.5; (*cf.*) quamquam .. se .. per inuidiam parto iam decori ~hi intellegeret 2.26.

**2** (pass., in fig. uses)
**a** To be dragged or forced (into a conflict).
▸ quandoquidem in partes .. ~hor accipe, Phineu, quem fecisti hostem Ov. *Met.* 5.93.

**b** to be carried or swept away (by an impulse).
▸ impetu irae ~ctus V. Max. 5.9.1; adfectibus effrenatissimis ~hi Sen. *Ep.* 88.19.

**3** To remove from the control or possession of others, appropriate, take away.
▸ quod si Asiae quoque partem aliquam ~here uelint Liv. 37.35.7; (*pass., by death*) cum Q. Metellus ~heretur e sinu gremioque patriae Cic. *Cael.* 59.

**b** to detach (from a loyalty or sim.).
▸ si quas copias a Lepido ~xissent Cic. *Fam.* 10.18.3; quae .. ea est disciplina ad quam me deducas si ab hac ~xeris? *Luc.* 114; quam uereor, ne te .. abstrahat a nostro puluere iniquus Amor Prop. 1.19.22.

**4** (geog., of a country) To draw back (its coastline).
▸ obliqua retro latera ~hit (Britannia), altero Galliam altero Germaniam spectans Mela 3.50.

**5** To set free, remove (from a situation, etc.).
▸ (*w. situation, etc., specified*) uix me illi(m) ~xi atque inpeditum in ea expediui animum meum Ter. *Hec.* 297; ut eum uis quaedam ~xisse a sensu mentis uideretur Cic. *Div.* 1.80; neque desistam ~here a seruitio ciuitatem nostram Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.9;—(*refl.*) qui se ualde dilatandis litteris a similitudine Graecae locutionis ~xerat Cic. *Brut.* 259.

**6** To separate, split (into parts).
▸ omnia in duas partis ~cta sunt, res publica, quae media fuerat, dilacerata Sal. *Jug.* 41.5.

**b** to separate mentally, abstract (from).
▸ occultam .. fidem manifestis ~he rebus *Aetna* 145.

**7** To deduct, subtract.
▸ haec (*sc.* sors) ter uicenos geminat, tris ~hit annos Man. 3.605.

**b** to exclude, except (from a category).
▸ nihil est quod ex tanto comitatu uirorum amplissimorum me unum ~has Cic. *Sul.* 9.

**8** To turn aside, divert, distract (from one course of action, purpose, etc., to another).
▸ (*w.* ab) illud etiam uerendum est ne ~hamur ab hac exercitatione et consuetudine dicendi populari et forensi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.81; non dubito quin tuis litteris .. se .. ab omni .. sollicitudine ~xerit *Deiot.* 38; is ab hoc impetu ~ctus consilio et copiis Caesaris *Phil.* 3.31; a rebus gerendis senectus ~hit *Sen.* 15; ratio .. ~hit ab acerbis cogitationibus *Tusc.* 3.33; etsi .. a maiore re ~hebatur Nep. *Dat.* 4.3; Romanos ne oppugnatione quidem urbis Romanae ~hi a Capua obsidenda potuisse Liv. 26.12.12; magnam partem iuuentutis ~ctam a cultu agrorum bellum occupauerat 28.12.8; 38.27.5;—(*w.* ad) nisi eum maioris gloriae cupiditas ad bellicas laudes ~xisset Cic. *Brut.* 239;—(*w.* ab *and* ad *or* in + *acc.*) magnitudine pecuniae a bono honestoque in prauom ~ctus est Sal. *Jug.* 29.2; ad iuuandas sociorum urbes longius a castris ~ctos deprehendi Romanos posse Liv. 42 56.9;—(*ellipt.*) rationem reddere auentem ~hit inuitum patrii sermonis egestas Lucr. 3.260.

**abstrūdō** ~dere, ~si, ~sum *tr.* Also **aps-**. [abs- + trūdō]

**1** To conceal from view, hide.
▸ se aulam .. ~sisse hic intus in fano Fidi Pl. *Aul.* 617; sub gemmane ~sos habeo tuam matrem et patrem? *Cur.* 606; clauis ilico ~di iubeo Titin. *com.* 44; (*ellipt.*) alicubi ~dam foris Pl. *Aul.* 577;—(*refl. or pass. in refl. sense*) cum .. mane me in siluam ~si densam et asperam Cic. *Att.* 12.15; tectum inter et laquearia tres senatores .. sese ~dunt Tac. *Ann.* 4.69; ~sus gestatoria sella Suet. *Vit.* 16.1; (*w. dat.*) uelut serpentem ~sam terrae Vell. 2.129.3;—(*poet.*) ~sa caeco carcere et saxo exigat aeuum Sen. *Ag.* 988;—(*in fig. phr.*) naturam .. quae in profundo ueritatem .. penitus ~serit Cic. *Luc.* 32;—(*hyperb.*) in cerebro colaphos ~dam tuo Pl. *Rud.* 1007.

**b** (pass.) to be concealed (by intervening objects).
▸ ualuarum aspectus ~ditur columnarum crebritate Vitr. 3.3.3; ~sum fibris uitalibus omne morte patet Luc. 9.778.

**2** To prevent (an emotion) from becoming apparent, suppress, conceal.
▸ ut quondam diuus Iulius amissa unica filia, ut diuus Augustus ereptis nepotibus ~serint tristitiam Tac. *Ann.* 3.6; metu ~so mitiora obtendens 15.5.

**abstrūsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **aps-**. [pple. of abstrūdō]

**1** Concealed from view by human, etc., agency, hidden.
▸ num quisnam tam ~us usquam nummus uidetur quem non architecti huiusce legis olfecerint? Cic. *Agr.* 1.11; ut laudatio mea non in Actis Senatus ~a lateat Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.110(26N).

**b** (living) remote from human society, in seclusion.
▸ bonos .. otio aut situ ~os et quasi sepultos Plin. *Pan.* 45.2; abstineas .. comitiis ~us atque abditus 63.5.

**2** Naturally concealed from view, hidden; secluded, remote.
▸ ~um, abditum dubiumque an essem Sen. *Phoen.* 251; ~a .. flumina quaerunt Luc. 4.293;—(*in fig. phr.*) erutaque ~a penitus caligine fata Man. 2.766;—omnes latebras .. ~os sinus Pac. *trag.* 394; ~o in flumine Acc. *trag.* 462; utque latet uitatque tuas ~a carinas .. terra petita Ov. *Ep.* 7.147.

**b** (neut. as noun) an underground region; a secluded or remote place.
▸ ~a .. et sine possessore deserta liberius undis uacant Sen. *Nat.* 6.7.5;—proba mers facile emptorem reperit, tam etsi in ~o sitast Pl. *Poen.* 342; longinqua clausa ~a diuersa inuia emetiemur Sen. *Phaed.* 939.

**3** Concealed by human agency from knowledge, secret.
▸ dum patefacio uobis quas isti penitus ~as insidias se posuisse arbitrantur Cic. *Agr.* 2.49; excitatus .. aliquando Cn. Pompei nimium diu reconditus et penitus ~us animi dolor *Dom.* 25; quam diu ~o .. pectus eius flagrauit incendio Vell. 2.130.4.

**4** Recondite, abstruse.
▸ exercitationem mentis a reconditis ~isque rebus ad causas forensis .. traduxerat Cic. *Brut.* 44; disputatio copiosa .. sed paulo ~ior *Luc.* 30.

**5** Secretive, reserved.
▸ quid enim illo inertius, quid sordidius .. quid stultius, quid ~ius? Cic. *Pis.* fr.6; haec audita quamquam ~um et tristissima quaeque maxime occultantem Tiberium perpulero Tac. *Ann.* 1.24.

**abstulō** *tr.* [abs- + *tulo* (cf. tollō)] (app.) To take away.
▸ aullas ~as Pl. *Rud.* fr.1.

**absum** abesse, āfuī *intr.* Also **aps-**. [ab- + sum¹]
Forms: *absiet* (= *absit*) Cato *Agr.* 19.1. Pros.: *afuērunt* Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.24; Ov. *Met.* 10.55.

**1** To be physically absent (from a place, etc.), be away, be elsewhere, be not available; *ab oculis meis*, etc., *abesse*, to be out of my, etc., sight; (pres., w. expr. of duration) to have been absent (for a specified period).
▸ ut quom apsim me ames Pl. *Am.* 542; Hortensium .. maxime .. probaui pro Messalla dicentem, cum tu afuisti Cic. *Brut.* 328; eius qui in Italia non sit absitue rei publicae causa *Caec.* 57; timeo ne absim cum adesse me sit honestius *Att.* 16.13b(c).1; afuturus mense Aprili *Fam.* 7.18.3; omnia .. quae absunt uehementius hominum mentis perturbant Caes. *Gal.* 7.84.5; sed tum afuit, eoque peius res administrata est Nep. *Con.* 1.2; 'Aeneas ignarus abest': ignarus et absit Verg. *A.* 10.85; pars exercitus aberat Liv. 22.24.9; tempore abest aberitque diu Neptunius heros Ov. *Ep.* 4.109; quanto facilius afuturum ad unius anni proconsulare imperium? Tac. *Ann.* 3.58;—(*w.* ab, ex, *advs. of separation, etc.*) ne balant quidem, quom a pecu cetero apsunt Pl. *Bac.* 1138a; quarum uiri hinc apsunt *St.* 4; cum .. afuissem domo adulescens Cic. *Orat.* 146; numquam ex urbe is afuit nisi sorte, lege, necessitate *Planc.* 67; unde quidem quam diu afuisti, magis a me abesse uidebare quam si domi esses *Att.* 6.5.1; ab hoc concilio Remi .. afuerunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.63.7; quia neuter consulum potuerat bello abesse Liv. 9.44.2; qui fugati metu inde afuerint 27.5.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) afuisse me in altercationibus quas in senatu factas audio Cic. *Att.* 4.13.1;—(*w. loc.*) dum ruri ipsa abest Pl. *Mer.* 924; Velitris in exercitu plebis magnam partem abesse Liv. 6.36.9;—(*w. abl. of respect*) Psyche, quamuis praesenti corpore, sensibus tamen aberat Apul. *Met.* 6.14;—(*pple. as noun*) si afuturo rei publicae causa soluit Ulp. *dig.* 46.3.14.4;—afuit ab oculis uestris et .. ipse se exsilio paene multauit Cic. *Sul.* 74; numquam .. ab oculis meis afuerunt (*sc.* libri) *Att.* 13.21a.2(5);—clam me profectus mensis tris abest Ter. *Hau.* 118; percontantibus, ut mos est qui diu absunt, quae domi agerentur Liv. 29.6.6.

**b** (euphem.) to be absent from Rome as an exile.
▸ si censor tum esset cum ego aberam Cic. *Dom.* 84; me, qui nulla lege abessem, non restitui lege .. oportere *Sest.* 73; cum abessem atque in magnis periculis essem *Fam.* 11.29.2; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in minus hostili iussus abesse loco Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.4; (*cf.* sense 3) ut ab urbe abesset (L. Lamia) milia passuum ducenta Cic. *Sest.* 29.

**c** (of things, pregn.) to have been removed, be missing.
▸ quo ex loco terminus aberit *Leg. pub.* 15 (*Font. iur.* p.96); unus abest, medio in fluctu quem uidimus ipsi summersum Verg. *A.* 1.584; uicini queror has (capellas) abesse furto Mart. 6.19.3; 'aureos' tot .. furto ei abesse Ulp. dig. 47.2.19.3.

**2** To absent oneself (from), fail or refuse to take part (in) or appear (at).
▸ (*w.* ab) eadem .. tum fuit (causa) cum ab eorum consiliis abesse iudicasti Caes. *Att.* 10.8b.1;—(*w. abl.*) primoribus qui iam diu publicis consiliis aberant Liv. 26.13.1;—(*absol.*) si reticeat et absit Cic. *Ver.* 1.2; non adesse eram iussus, non citatus afueram *Dom.* 62; quod non in fraudem libertatis absint Ulp. *dig.* 40.5.28.5.

**b** (spec., of advocates, helpers, etc.) to fail in assisting, not be present.
▸ si cum isdem me in hac causa uides adesse cum quibus in ceteris intellegis afuisse Cic. *Sul.* 7; facile etiam absentibus nobis ueritas se ipsa defendet *Ac.* 2.36; nusquam abero et tutum patrio te limine sistam Verg. *A.* 2.620; iam moenibus patriae metuens ne abesset in discrimine extremo Liv. 22.9.6; nec numen abest Stat. *Theb.* 10.282;—(*w.* ab) neque animus neque corpus a uobis aberit Sal. *Cat.* 20.16;—(*w.* hinc, illim) et hinc abero et illim Cic. *Att.* 10.1.2;—(*w. dat.*) nec dextrae erranti deus afuit Verg. *A.* 7.498.

**3** To be (a specified distance) away, be distant:
**a** (with *longe, procul*, and sim.).
▸ quid agat, si apsis longius? Pl. *Capt.* 611; Ter. *Ad.* 524; quoniam propius abes Cic. *Att.* 1.1.2; neque .. Antonius procul aberat Sal. *Cat.* 57.4;—(*w.* procul + *abl.*) ut quam maxime procul abesset urbe Pandosia Liv. 8.24.3; quia nec procul Thessalia .. aberat (Anticyra) 32.18.5; nec procul afuerunt telluris margine summae Ov. *Met.* 10.55;—(*w.* ab) oues illius hau longe apsunt a lupis Pl. *Truc.* 657; cur huic potissimum irascare qui longissime a te afuit Cic. *Planc.* 17; illud .. oppidum ab Italia non satis abesse *Att.* 3.7.1; ad eam partem munitionum .. quae .. longissime .. a maximis castris Caesaris aberat Caes. *Civ.* 3.62.2; haud procul a Gadibus is locus abest Liv. 28.37.1; procul a Geticis finibus arbor abest Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.16;—(*w.* hinc, inde) longe hinc abest unde aduectae huc sumus Pl. *Rud.* 267; nec longius abfuit inde, quam quantum nouies mittere funda potest Ov. *Fast.* 3.583.

**b** (w. acc. of distance).
▸ non minus xv milia Anien abest Cato *orat.* 92; pedem quaeque uti absiet *Agr.* 19.1; nos in castra properabamus quae aberant tridui (*sc.* iter) Cic. *Att.* 5.16.4; neque se plus tridui itinere afuisse Tac. *Ann.* 15.16;—(*w.* ab) dicere quot milia fundus suus abesset ab urbe Cic. *Caec.* 28; in castra .. a quibus aberam bidui (*sc.* iter) *Att.* 5.17.1; hic locus abest a Clupeis passuum xxii Caes. *Civ.* 2.23.2; septem milia passuum cum abessent a Cominio Liv. 10.43.9; exiguum spatii uallum a uallo aberat 22.24.8;—(*w. abl.*) is locus aberat nouis Pompei castris circiter passus quingentos Caes. *Civ.* 3.67.1;—(*w.* inde) Hamae inde tria milia passuum absunt Liv. 23.35.12;—(*w.* inter sese) sed ubi iam haud plus quingentos passus acies inter sese aberant 28.14.13.

**c** (w. abl. of distance).
▸ (*w.* ab) Ariouisti copias a nostris milibus passuum quattuor et xx abesse Caes. *Gal.* 1.41.5; Hybanda .. ducentis nunc a mari abest stadiis Plin. *Nat.* 2.204; ab hoc diei nauigatione abesse insulam Abalum 37.35;—(*w.* inter se) nec longis inter se passibus absunt Verg. *A.* 11.907.

**4** (of time) To be distant; (of events, etc.) to be distant in time.
▸ cum longe tempus muneris abesset Cic. *Sul.* 54; omni antiquitate, quae quo propius aberat ab ortu et diuina progenie *Tusc.* 1.26; quod tempus haud longe aberat Sal. *Jug.* 36.1;—non aberit longius (*sc. the solution to the problem*) Ter. *Hau.* 984; (*w.* ab) haud multum a me aberit infortunium 668; (*w.* tempore) sunt enim omnia, sed tempore absunt Cic. *Div.* 1.128.

**b** (of persons, etc.) to be distant in time (a specified amount from a date or period).
▸ non longe ab eo tempore absumus in quo res diiudicabitur Cic. *Att.* 3.17.2; nomen fama tot ferre per annos Tithoni prima quot abest ab origine Caesar Verg. *G.* 3.48; is puer nec multum a puberi aetate aberat Maecian. *dig.* 29.5.14; (*cf.* sense 7b) tantum abes a perfectione maximorum operum ut fundamenta nondum .. ieceris Cic. *Marc.* 25;—(*of a person's age*) cuius aetas a senatorio gradu longe abesset *Man.* 61;—(*of crops*) neque multum a maturitate aberant (frumenta) Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.5.

**5** (also impers., or w. neut. pron.; w. *ab, procul* and abl., acc. and inf., *ab eo .. ut or ut* alone) To be removed or distant (from a condition, course of action, etc.).
▸ illud uereor ne tibi illum suscensere aliquid suspicere: quod abest longissime Cic. *Deiot.* 35;—a qua suspicione ille aberat plurimum *Ver.* 2.60; C. Marius, cum a spe consulatus longe abesset *Off.* 3.79; multum ab spe adeundi ualli res Hernicis afuit Liv. 7.7.2; (*w. abl. of distance*) camporum limite paruo absumus a uotis Luc. 7.299; (*w.* prope) prope abest ab infirmitate, in quo sola sanitas laudatur Tac. *Dial.* 23.4;—nec procul caede aberant *Hist.* 3.32;—multum abest Pythagorae philosophi statuam esse Apul. *Fl.* 15;—quod si geometricis rationibus non est crediturus .. ne ille longe aberit ut argumentis credat philosophorum Cic. *Luc.* 117;—(*w.* tantum *and foll. by consecutive cl.*) tantum .. abest ab eo ut malum mors sit .. ut uerear ne homini nihil sit non malum aliud certius *Tusc.* 1.76; Liv. 25.6.11;—tantumque abest ut .. eneruetur oratio compositione uerborum, ut aliter in ea nec impetus ullus nec uis esse possit Cic. *Orat.* 229; *Fin.* 2.54; hoc detrimento milites nostri tantum afuerunt ut perturbarentur, ut .. magnas accessiones fecerint *B. Alex.* 22.1; cui ego rei tantum abest ut impedimento sim ut contra te .. adhorter Liv. 6.15.5; (*cf.*) me uel plurima uincla tecum summae coniunctionis optare .. tantum abest ut ego .. laxari aliquid uelim Cic. *Att.* 6.2.1; tantum porro aberat ut binos scriberent; uix singulos confecerunt 13.21a.2(5).

**b** (*procul*) *absit*, God forbid!
▸ tu sordida tecta iugumque seruitii uulgare feres? procul absit Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.34; si diuini puelli—quod absit—haec mater audierit Apul. *Met.* 5.16; (*foll. by* ut) procul absit

ut ista uindictae sit summa tuae Luc. 10.525; absit .. ut Milonem hospitem .. deseram Apul. Met. 2.3.

**6** *abesse non potest* (*nihil abest*, etc.) *quin*, It cannot be but that .., nothing prevents (something being the case); *non multum* (*paulum*, etc.) *abest quin*, little is wanting for (something to happen).

► abesse non potest quin eiusdem hominis sit probos improbare qui improbos probet Gracch. *orat.* 23; prorsus nihil abest quin sim miserrimus Cic. *Att.* 11.15.3; nihil afore credunt quin omnem Hesperiam penitus sua sub iuga mittant Verg. *A.* 8.147; nihil abesse .. quin Romanos .. dimicare .. cogant Liv. 10.16.7; si quis nunc Valerium appellans .. acuerit primam (syllabam), non aberit, quin rideatur Gel. 13.26(25).2; (*in interrog. sentence*) quid abest quin .. dicto pareamus? Liv. 8.4.2; V. Max. 5.3.ext.3;—umerum apertum gladio appetit paulumque afuit quin Varum interficeret Caes. *Civ.* 2.35.2; ut haud multum afuerit quin impetu populi Caeso interiret Liv. 3.13.3; res repetentes legatos nostros haud procul afuit quin uiolarent 5.4.14; ut non multum abesset quin opera ac uineae desererentur 21.7.10; non multum afuit, quin sutrinum quoque inuentum a sapientibus diceret Sen. *Ep.* 90.23; minimum afuit quin periret concursu .. turbae militaris Suet. *Aug.* 14.

**b** *non longe*, etc., *abest quin*, little time intervenes before (something happens).

► aberit non longe quin hoc a me decerni uelit Cic. *Att.* 9.9.3; (*cf.*, *w.* ab eo quin) neque multum abesse ab eo quin paucis diebus deduci possint Caes. *Gal.* 5.2.2.

**7 a** To be distant (from something regarded as an extreme).

► quae figura non procul abesse putatur a uitae periculo, si accedit labor Cic. *Brut.* 313; sin .. est aliquis amor .. qui nihil absit aut non multum ab insania *Tusc.* 4.72; iamque paulum a fuga aberant Sal. *Jug.* 101.8; tantum afuit ab insolentia gloriae Nep. *Ag.* 5.2; cursus clamorque uocantium ad arma haud multum a pauore captae urbis abesse Liv. 3.3.4; haud multum ab exitio legati aberant Tac. *Ann.* 1.23.

**b** to fall short (of anything regarded as a standard), be inferior (to); (absol.) to be inadequate or defective (in quot. impers.).

► etsi .. a forma ueritatis et ab Atticorum regula absunt Cic. *Orat.* 231; Clodium qui tantum abest a principibus quantum a puris, quantum ab religiosis *Har.* 53; multum a Cicerone absum Sen. *Suas.* 7.1; ab his Statana (*sc.* uina) non longo interuallo afuerint Plin. *Nat.* 23.36; a nitore et iucunditate Ciceronis .. longe abest (Asinius Pollio) Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.113;—gentiles sunt inter se qui eodem nomine sunt. non est satis; .. quorum maiorum nemo seruitutem seruiuit. abest etiam nunc Cic. *Top.* 29.

**8** To keep clear (of a policy or pursuit), refrain (from), be averse (to).

► (*w.* ab) scias abesse ab lustris ingenium procul Afran. *com.* 242; se .. omni tempore a tali ratione afuturum Cic. *Inv.* 2.106; qui se afuisse ab istis studiis confitentur *Planc.* 62; tantum .. aberat a bello ut .. defuerit ciuium studiis *Phil.* 10.14; ego a consilio fugiendi .. absum *Att.* 7.24; qui glorietur a gloria se afuisse! *Tusc.* 5.104; ab hoc .. genere largitionis .. aberunt ii, qui rem publicam tuebuntur *Off.* 2.85; ab hoc consilio afuisse existimabantur Caes. *Gal.* 6.3.5; in tantum a conficiendis medicaminibus absunt Plin. *Nat.* 34.108;—(*poet.*; *w. abl.*) afuit ferro manus Sen. *Med.* 264.

**9** To be free (from blame, defects, etc.).

► ut .. illi, qui audient, a culpa absint *Rhet. Her.* 4.49; quamquam abest a culpa, suspicione tamen non caret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 56; dum .. a reprehensione temeritatis absim Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.1;—(*of things*) a ui tamen periculoque afuit (*sc.* conloquium) Cic. *Phil.* 12.27; ferendam esse fortunam, praesertim quae absit a culpa *Fam.* 6.2.3; a culpa facinus scitis abesse mea Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.98; aliae (*sc.* foods) inflant, aliae ab hoc absunt Cels. 2.19.1.

**b** to be safe (from harm), be free (from pain).

► nedum in mari .. sit facile abesse ab iniuria temporis Cic. *Fam.* 16.8.2; afuimus solito, dum scribimus ista, dolore Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.69; (*cf.*) tantum ab iniuria se abesse rati .. a coetu quantum impotentium dominorum se amouissent Liv. 3.38.11.

**10** To be distinct, differ (from).

► probus .. ab illo segni et iacente plurimum aberit Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.2; haec .. oratio .. nihil profecto abest a cotidianis sermonibus Gel. 10.3.6; (*cf.*) non multum ab hoc fine abest Apollodorus Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.12.

**11** (of abst. qualities, circumstances, etc.) To be absent, be lacking; also (*w. procul*, etc.) to be far removed.

► nam si curent, bene bonis sit, male malis, quod nunc abest Enn. *scen.* 318; ita boues et corpore curatiores erunt, et morbus aberit Cato *Agr.* 103; fugit eos .. numerus; qui tamen si abesset, illa ipsa delectarent minus Cic. *Orat.* 197; timor omnis abesto Verg. *A.* 11.14; publica fraus absit Liv. 21.10.6; nunc pulli uelleris usus abest Ov. *Fast.* 4.620; corporum uerbera, ademptiones bonorum aberant Tac. *Ann.* 4.6;—(*w. abl.*) absint inani funere neniae Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.21;—(*w.* ab, *advs. of separation*) haec unde aberunt, ea urbs moenita muro sat erit simplici Pl. *Per.* 559; quae ab nobis absunt omnes difficultates *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; uoluntas a faciendo demonstrabitur afuisse Cic. *Inv.* 2.35; querellae .. ab initio certe tantae ordiendae rei absint Liv. pr.12; quid a nobis uulnus miraris abesse? Ov. *Met.* 12.87; apsit hoc a uirtute malum Sen. *Dial.* 3.10.2; Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.5.12;—(*w. dat.*) ita mihi animus etiam nunc abest Pl. *Am.* 1081; fraudem et sermoni et rei abesse ratus Liv. 25.16.15;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in .. triumphato ludibria cuncta Iugurtha afuerunt Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.24;—si id non fecissent, longe his fraternum nomen populi Romani afuturum Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.5; procul absit gloria uulgi [Tib.] 3.19.7.

**b** (in litotes).

► neque abest suspicio .. quin ipse sibi mortem consciuerit Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.4; at secura quies et nescia fallere uita .. non absunt Verg. *G.* 2.471; nullum crimen abest facinusque libidinis ex quo paupertas Romana perit Juv. 6.294;—(*w.* ab) neque ab ipso periculum abfuit Vell. 2.79.4;—(*w. dat.*) nec mihi ius ciuis nec mihi nomen abest Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.56; (*cf.*) quid .. abesse censes mali in eo bello? Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.18.2.

**c** (pregn.) to be removed, be dispelled, disappear.

► praeter formam omnia (corporis commoda) ipsius culpa et intemperantia afuisse dicemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.14; si dolor afuerit, crede, redibit amor Prop. 2.5.10.

**12** To be lacking (in a person's character, etc.), be absent.

► aberat tertia illa laus, qua permoueret .. animos Cic. *Brut.* 276; studium semper adsit, cunctatio absit *Amic.* 44; prorsus, si auaritia abesset, antiquis ducibus par Tac. *Hist.* 2.5;—(*w.* ab) ab hoc uis aberat Antoni Cic. *Brut.* 203; si culpa a quibusdam afuisset *Fam.* 12.28.3;—(*w. dat.*) quid huic abest nisi res et uirtus? *de Orat.* 2.281; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.20;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) ferae, quibus abest .. intellegendi astutia Pac. *trag.* 358; quidam artem abesse legentibus arbitrantur Tac. *Ag.* 12.7.

**13** To be missing or absent (from a total, whole, group, etc.).

► ut uis eius rei .. sic exprimatur, ut neque absit quicquam neque supersit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.108; praeter idoneum ducem nihil abest ad subuertendum imperium Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.8; sequitur .. annus .. multiplici clade .. insignis ..; unum afuit bellum externum Liv. 4.12.7; asperitas frigorum abest Tac. *Ag.* 12.3; quaesitum est, an familiae erciscundae iudicio consequatur, quod ex duplae stipulatione abest Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.49;—(*foll. by* ut + *subj.*) tres aberant noctes, ut cornua tota coirent Ov. *Met.* 7.179;—(*w.* ab, de, *or advs. of separation*) nummus abesse hinc non potest, quod nunc dicam Pl. *Per.* 663; tegula .. unde quarta pars aberit Cato *Agr.* 14.4; quid huic abesse poterit de maximarum rerum scientia? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.48; de numero tauros sentit abesse duos Ov. *Fast.* 1.548;—(*w. dat.*) curtae nescio quid semper abest rei Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.64;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) abest .. historia litteris nostris Cic. *Leg.* 1.5; Hercules .. cum gregem perlustrasset oculis et partem abesse numero sensisset Liv. 1.7.6.

**14** To be inconsistent or incompatible (with), be foreign (to), be unsuitable (for); also, to be unrelated (to).

► se planum facturum ab eo maleficium non abesse *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; abest enim totum (genus illud orationis) a causa Cic. *de Orat.* 2.213; reliquarum .. scriptionum .. quae absunt a forensi contentione *Orat.* 37; scimus .. musicen nostris moribus abesse a principis persona Nep. *Ep.* 1.2;—a quo (*sc.* ardore) ipsa area non abest Var. *L.* 5.38.

**absūmēdō** ~inis *f.* Also **aps-**. [absvmō + -ēdō] An act of squandering or using up.

► quanta pernis pestis ueniet, quanta labes larido, quanta sumini ~o, quanta callo calamitas Pl. *Capt.* 904.

**absūmō** ~ere, ~psi, ~ptum *tr.* [ab- + svmō]

**1** To use up (money, resources, etc.), esp. wastefully, spend, squander, waste.

► iam ista quidem ~pta res erit Pl. *Mos.* 235; ita diuidito, cum ter uni cuique dederis, omnem ~as Cato *Agr.* 70.2; adde quod ~unt uiris (*sc.* lovers) Lucr. 4.1121; ~ptae in Teucros uires caelique marisque Verg. *A.* 7.301; rebus maternis atque paternis fortiter ~ptis Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.27; tabulas .. in quibus ~ptas fleret auarus opes Ov. *Am.* 1.12.26; florem iuuentae pro re publica ~pserat V. Max. 7.7.1; ~ptis quae iaciuntur Tac. *Hist.* 5.18; edicat, quid ~pserit. ita fiet, ut non absumat, quod pudeat edicere Plin. *Pan.* 20.5; (*ellipt.*) quaerere, ut ~ant, ~pta requirere certant Ov. *Fast.* 1.213; (*of plants*) ramorum, qui sint superuacui et ~ant alimenta Plin. *Nat.* 17.214;—(*w. abl.*) pytissando modo mihi quid uini ~sit Ter. *Hau.* 458;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si tu plus tertia parte pecuniae paternae perdidisti atque ~psisti in flagitiis Scip. min. *orat.* 11.

**b** (w. time, etc., as obj.); (also, of things) to take up (time, etc.).

► mihi si defendendi essent Alexandrini .. multa oratio frustra ~eretur *B. Alex.* 7.2; diebus aliquot frustra ibi ~ptis Liv. 24.20.14; temporis ~pti tam male testis Ov. *Am.* 1.6.70; hilares .. ioci brumalem ~ere noctem suaserunt Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.13;—(*w. abl.*, *esp. gdvl.*) a me postulat ne dicendo tempus ~am Cic. *Quinct.* 34; aliquot dies uastando agro ~pti Liv. 6.32.11; iidem sunt hi hostes quos uincendo .. priorem aestatem ~psistis 27.13.3; festa uenatione ~i (dicebant) Plin. *Nat.* 6.91; et alter et tertius dies cunctatione coeuntium ~itur Tac. *Ger.* 11.3; quot dies quam frigidis rebus ~psi Plin. *Ep.* 1.9.3;—(*w. preps.*) inter has cogitationes biduo ~pto Curt. 3.6.8; quidquid morae est, in exploratione surculi ~itur Col. 3.9.5; quid, pater, in uanos ~is tempora questus? V. Fl. 4.25; biduum super hac imagine cognitionis ~ptum Tac. *Ann.* 3.17; triduo .. per inritas altercationes ~pto Suet. *Jul.* 23.1;—(*w. pres. pple.*) dies .. quadraginta sine ullo conatu sedentes in conspectu hostium ~pserant Liv. 32.10.1; singulos .. retinens aut dimittens partem diei ~psit Tac. *Ann.* 5.7;—quae res quot operas ~at parum certum est Col. *Arb.* 1.6; quod .. minimum operarum ~it (lupinum) 2.10.1.

**2** To consume, devour (food).

► ei (piscatores) pisciculos minutos aggerebant .. qui maioribus ~erentur Var. *R.* 3.17.6; quo tempore Glauci Potniades malis membra ~psere quadrigae Verg. *G.* 3.268; non .. tantum subuehi oppidanis .. poterat quantum frumenti classis ipsa .. ~ebat Liv. 26.20.9; ea (*sc.* lens) ne curculionibus ~atur Col. 2.10.16; palmas excelsiores fronte prosternunt atque ita iacentium ~unt fructum (elephanti) Plin. *Nat.* 8.29; ~ptis iumentis Tac. *Hist.* 4.60.

**3** (of exertion, worry, etc.) To wear out, exhaust; (also w. personal subj.) (of disease, etc.) to eat up, consume.

► quom ille et cura et sumptu ~itur Ter. *Ph.* 340; lacrimis .. luctuque ~or inerti V. Fl. 4.169; (*cf.*) lacrimis .. ~itur omnis Ov. *Met.* 5.427;—anxia in assiduos ~ens lumina fletus Catul. 64.242;—iam iam ~or: conficit animam uis uolneris, ulceris aestus Acc. *trag.* 564; sic corpus clade horribili ~ptum extabuit Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20; cadauera .. tabes ~ebat Liv. 41.21.6.

**4** (of fire) To destroy, consume; also, to consume (by fire).

► si .. flamma magnam partem urbis ~at Liv. 5.54.1; cum penates ignis ~psit Sen. *Ben.* 7.31.5; quamuis .. centum alias (nauis) .. fortuitus ignis ~psisset Tac. *Ann.* 15.18; uastissimum incendium multas priuatorum domos .. ~psit Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).1;—obsidionem .. cuius .. immemores .. quod in urbe fuerat frumentum incendiis urbis ~pserant Liv. 5.43.4; ne .. iisdem .. flammis Carthaginem quibus castra conflagrassent ~i sineret 30.7.9; scribimus et scriptos ~imus igne libellos Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.61; aedes quasdam .. ~ere igni parabat Gel. 15.31.2; (*ellipt.*) cum cinis ~pto corpore factus ero Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.28.

**b** (of other destructive agencies).

► omnia eis, nisi quae primus tumultus captae urbis ~pserat, restituebantur Liv. 24.30.7; in purpura, quae teritur ~itur 34.7.4; scuto crebris foraminibus ~pto V. Max. 3.2.23.

**5** (usu. pass.) To be entirely used up, be eliminated, disappear; (also, act.) to eliminate.

► sin ~pta salus, et te .. pontus habet Verg. *A.* 1.555; tertius ~pto ductus non sufficit orbe Man. 2.394; in Meroe .. bis anno ~i umbras Plin. *Nat.* 2.184; ~pta hac obseruatione senectus in equis .. intellegitur dentium brocchitate 11.169; questibus ~ptis Stat. *Theb.* 11.646;—quo pacto satietatem amoris ait se uelle ~ere (*v.l.* sumere)? Ter. *Ph.* 834.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to be entirely used up (in producing something else), disappear (into).

► ungula .. in quinos dilapsa ~itur ungues Ov. *Met.* 1.742; qui putant eos (*sc.* dentes) in cornua ~i Plin. *Nat.* 11.128; in pediculi corpus ~itur (tunica boleti) 22.93.

**6** To absorb (moisture); (med.) to dispel by absorption.

► aut .. arida est (terra) et ~it in se quicquid infusum est Sen. *Nat.* 3.7.2; ut quod euocauit ~at (solis calor) 5.9.2; (umorem) quem solis radii ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 2.45;—febris, quae umorem noxium ~at Cels. 5.28.4.c; sanguinem concretum uentris .. ~it (heliochrysum) Plin. *Nat.* 21.169.

**7** (of a cause of death) To carry off, take away.

► plus .. hostium fuga quam proelium ~psit Liv. 2.42.4; cum tantum senatorum .. sui quemque casus per quinquennium ~psissent 23.22.3; Iasonem .. an satis iusta ultio ~pserit V. Max. 9.10.ext.2; ne infirmum corpus .. neruorum distentio ~at Cels. 5.27.2.d; eos bellum ~psit Tac. *Hist.* 4.65; (*cf.*) illa (prouincia) tot consularis .. ~psit duces Vell. 2.90.3.

**b** (pass.) to be carried off; (facet., in pf.) to be done for.

► ~pti fata gemens Ityli Catul. 65.14; ubi auunculus eius nuper .. ~ptus erat Liv. 9.17.17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) miseratio oriebatur, tamquam .. in saeuitiam unius ~erentur Tac. *Ann.* 15.44;—(*w. means indicated*) fratribus morbo ~ptis Sal. *Jug.* 5.6; pars magna flumine ~pta Liv. 21.5.15; ueneno ~pti Hannibal et Philopoemen 39.52.8; insula .. in qua nullum non animal ~itur incertis causis Plin. *Nat.* 6.97; ibi saeuitia hiemis aut uulnerum ~pti Tac. *Hist.* 1.79; miles .. fame ~ptus *Ann.* 2.24;—nisi quid tibi in tete auxili est, ~ptus es Pl. *Epid.* 82; *Mos.* 365.

**c** (of a person) to remove by death, make away with.

► populatores Capenatis agri reliquias pugnae ~psere Liv. 5.13.12;—(*w. means indicated*) non potui .. ipsum ~ere ferro Ascanium? Verg. *A.* 4.601; cum tam forti lege mortis omnis ~psisset V. Max. 3.2.ext.7; me .. uestris ~ite uotis Sil. 4.798.

**absumptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [absvmō + -tiō] A using up or spending.

► pecunia .. uel ceterae res quae in ~one sunt Ulp. *dig.* 7.5.5.1.

**absurdē** *adv.* Also **aps-**. [absvrdvs + -ē]

**1** So as to be out of tune, discordantly.

► si .. ~ canat is qui se haberi uelit musicum Cic. *Tusc.* 2.12.

**2** Preposterously, ridiculously, absurdly, inappropriately.

► iuuentus nomen indidit 'Scorto' mihi .. scio ~ dictum hoc derisores dicere, at ego aio recte Pl. *Capt.* 71; ~ facis qui angas te animi *Epid.* 326; praetori imperat. quam id ipsum ~, nihil ad me attinet Cic. *Agr.* 2.28; me ipsum commouerat; sic ~ et aspere uerbis uultuque responderat *Att.* 5.1.4; facile eos sermo prodidit ~ quaedam percunctantis Liv. 31.14.8; ~ facit qui tacere se dicit Apul. *Apol.* 80;—(*in litotes*) nec ~ .. respondisse uisus est Liv. 35.50.1; qui haud ~, cum

in naui Caesaremque et Antonium cena exciperet, dixit in carinis suis se cenam dare VELL. 2.77.1; araneorum his (*sc.* bombycibus) non ~ iungatur natura PLIN. *Nat.* 11.79; haec .. haud ~ memorabimus TAC. *Hist.* 3.51; ferebatur .. non ~ dixisse, ire Pallantem ut eiuraret *Ann.* 13.14; si .. non ~ dici possit mandati actionem futuram AFRIC. *dig.* 28.5.47(46); (*cf.*) magistratibus creandis haud mihi quidem ~ placet lex SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.1.

**absurdus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. [AB- + SVRDVS]

**1** (of sound) Out of tune, discordant.
▸ mollis uox aut muliebris aut quasi extra modum absona atque ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 3.41; ~oque sono fontis et stagna cietis (*sc.* ranae) *Div.* 1.15.

**2** (of persons or their characters) Awkward, uncouth, uncivilized.
▸ sin plane abhorrebit et erit ~us, ut se .. ad aliud studium transferat, admonebo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.85;—(*in litotes*) ingenium haud ~um: posse uersus facere, iocum mouere SAL. *Cat.* 25.5; sermo comis nec ~um ingenium TAC. *Ann.* 13.45; (*w. abl.*) procax moribus neque ~us ingenio *Hist.* 3.62.

**3** Preposterous, ridiculous, absurd.
▸ est hercle inepta (*sc.* ratio) .. atque ~a TER. *Ad.* 376; hinc discidium illud exstitit quasi linguae atque cordis, ~um sane et inutile et reprehendendum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.61; L. Caesarem uidi Menturnis .. cum ~issimis mandatis *Att.* 7.13a.2; quo quid ~ius quam .. homines iam morte deletos reponere in deos? *N.D.* 1.38; quid .. tam ~um quam sapientis uitam adpetendam non esse? SEN. *Ep.* 92.20; Iudaeorum mos .. ~us sordidusque TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; ~am in adulationem progressus *Ann.* 3.47; recepta uulgo interpretatio est ~issima GEL. 12.13.14;—(*in litotes*) illud .. quidem paulo obscenius, sed non ~a sententia est *Tusc.* 5.112;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) ~um erat .. recto casu solum Graece loqui *Orat.* 160; iam uero illud quam incredibile, quam ~um, qui Romae caedem facere .. uellet, eum familiarissimum suum dimittere ab se! *Sul.* 57; si ea locutos finxerimus, quae cogitasse eos non sit ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.30; ~um fuerit non cedere imperio ei cuius filium adoptaturus essem TAC. *Hist.* 2.77;—(*foll. by* ut + *subj.*) erat enim sane ~um, ut x seruorum domino quinque liberare liceret .. XII seruos habenti non plures liceret manumittere quam IIII GAIUS *Inst.* 1.45;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.99.

**b** (esp. in litotes) out of place, inappropriate; (w. dat.) irrelevant or unsuitable (to); (w. *ab*) unrelated (to).
▸ pulchrum est bene facere rei publicae, etiam bene dicere haud ~um est SAL. *Cat.* 3.1; quam uestrae istae ~ae atque abhorrentes lacrimae sunt LIV. 30.44.6; initium condendi .. noscere haud ~um reor TAC. *Ann.* 12.24; (*w. abl. sup.*) plura ambigua, sed cognitu non ~a promere libet 6.28;—haud ~um uidetur propositi operis regulae paucis percurrere VELL. 2.38.1; despondere Octauiam Domitio, quod aetati utriusque non ~um .. erat TAC. *Ann.* 12.9;—si pauca supra repetiero ab initio causisque talium facinorum non ~a *Hist.* 4.48.

**absus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἄψος] A wad (of wool).
▸ circumdare .. oportet latus ~o lanae sulpuratae CELS. 4.13.3; inducendus .. ~us lanae mollis tepido oleo repletus 7.26.5.C.

**Absyrtis** ~idis *f.* Also **Apsyrtos**. One or other of two islands in the Adriatic.
▸ in Hadria Apsoros, Dyscelados, ~is MELA 2.114; ~ides, Grais dictae a fratre Medeae ibi interfecto PLIN. *Nat.* 3.151;—(*meton.*) Colchis et Hadriaca spumans ~os in unda (*sc.* uenit in arma) LUC. 3.190.

**Absyrtus** ~ī *m.* Also **Absyrtius**. The brother of Medea, whom she killed and dismembered during her flight with Jason.
▸ huius (*sc.* Medeae) ~io (*v.l.* Absyrto) fratri CIC. *N.D.* 3.48; ab ~i caede OV. *Tr.* 3.9.6; V. FL. 5.457.

**abtorqueō** ~ēre *tr.* [AB- + TORQVEŌ] To turn aside. (MSS reading in ACC. *trag.* 575; cj. *obt-*.)

**abundans** ~ntis *a.* ~ntior, ~ntissimus. [pple. of ABVNDŌ]

**1** (of rivers) Overflowing, in flood, full.
▸ apud ~ntem antiquam amnem et rapidas undas Inachi ACC. *trag.* 297; incertis si mensibus amnis ~ns exit VERG. *G.* 1.115; summis Amasenus ~ns spumabat ripis *A.* 11.547; fluuius .. ~ntior aestate PLIN. *Nat.* 2.227;—(*in fig. phr.*) influxit .. non tenuis quidam e Graecia riuulus in hanc urbem sed ~ntissimus amnis illarum .. artium CIC. *Rep.* 2.34.

**b** (of liquids generally) copious, excessive.
▸ ~ntes (menses) sistit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.147; cum tenuis ~nsque fluit lacrima LARG. 24.

**c** (of places) having an abundance or excess of moisture.
▸ ex umidis et ~ntibus (locis) excitat umores VITR. 5.9.6.

**d** (of letters) overrunning the edge of the page.
▸ nec ab extrema parte uersuum ~ntis litteras in alterum transfert SUET. *Aug.* 87.3.

**2** (w. gen. or abl.) Having an abundance or excess (of), abounding or rich (in).
▸ (*w. gen.*) hominem laudem egentem uirtutis, ~ntem felicitatis? *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; illa (uia) .. erat copiosa omniumque rerum ~ns NEP. *Eum.* 8.5; niuei quam lactis ~ns (sim) VERG. *Ecl.* 2.20;—(*w. abl.*) Graecos homines non solum ingenio et doctrina, sed etiam otio studioque ~ntis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.22; ~ntior consilio, ingenio, sapientia quam Crassus *Pis.* 62; ad illam ~ntem bonis uitam beatissimam *N.D.* 1.114; uir ~ns bellicis laudibus *Off.* 1.78; herba cubile praebebat multa et molli lanugine ~ns LUCR. 5.817; Veiens multitudine ~ns LIV. 4.18.4; in agrum Picenum .. copia .. omnis generis frugum ~ntem LIV. 22.9.3; ignibus usque adeo natura est omnis ~ans MAN. 1.858; neque est ~ns mercibus (emporium) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.104;—(*as noun*) defluere eas (*sc.* palpebras) .. uenere ~ntibus tradunt 11.154.

**3** Plentiful, extensive, abundant; ~*ns super necessitatem*, superfluous, pleonastic.
▸ ~ntes uoluptates desiderium per luxum .. pereundi perdendique omnia inuexere LIV. pr.12; ~nte multitudine freti 2.47.4; cum ~ntissima rerum omnium copia VELL. 2.106.3; ut .. 'errabundus' (is dicatur), qui longo atque ~nti errore sit GEL. 11.15.8;—πλεονασμός .. id est ~ns super necessitatem oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.46.

**b** (phr.) *ex* ~*nti*, over and above what is required, as an extra, superfluously.
▸ insidiatorem primum Clodium ostendit, tum addidit ex ~nti .. talem .. ciuem cum summa uirtute interfectoris .. necari potuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.15; adiciet ex ~nti hanc quoque conscientiae suae fiduciam 5.6.2; quia ex ~nti hanc stipulationem interposui ULP. *dig.* 3.5.5.3; cum species ex ~nti per imperitiam enumerentur PAPIN. *dig.* 33.10.9.

**4** (rhet., w. abl.) Rich (in), copiously supplied (with).
▸ Timaeus .. rerum copia et sententiarum uarietate ~ntissimus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.58; qui cum esset nec peracutus .. nec ~ns uerbis *Brut.* 234; ~ntem sonantibus uerbis uberibusque sententiis (eloquentiam) *Tusc.* 1.64.

**b** (absol.) having an excessively copious or exuberant style; (of style) excessively copious.
▸ non erat ~ns, non inops tamen CIC. *Brut.* 238; neque enim Attice pressi neque Asiane sunt ~ntes (Rhodii) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.18;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) et tumida et pusilla et praedulcia et ~ntia .. sub idem nomen cadunt 8.3.56.

**5** Wealthy, affluent.
▸ multa et lauta supellex .. non illa quidem luxuriosi hominis, sed tamen ~ntis CIC. *Phil.* 2.66;—(*as noun*) haec utrum ~ntis an egentis signa sunt? *Parad.* 43.

**abundanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ABVNDANS + -TER[2]]

**1** In large volume or measure, abundantly:

**a** (of liquids).
▸ incipit crescere (Nilus) luna noua .. sensim modiceque cancrum sole transeunte, ~issime autem leonem PLIN. *Nat.* 5.57; sanguis, qui cum ~ter fluxit .. periculum adfert LARG. 46.

**b** (of other things).
▸ haec (*sc.* brya) fert .. ~ter lignosum fructum PLIN. *Nat.* 24.69; illud (papauer) .. cum magno labore exiguum conficitur, hoc sine molestia et ~ter LARG. 22.

**2** (w. vbs. of speaking or sim.) Copiously, profusely.
▸ satis ~ter arbitror superioribus libris demonstratum *Rhet. Her.* 3.1; res .. de qua copiose et ~ter loquantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.151; aliis disputationibus ~ius occurrunt (loci) aliis angustius *Top.* 41; ~ter an presse (dicere) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.40.

**3** On a lavish scale.
▸ cenam ternis ferculis aut cum ~issime senis praebebat SUET. *Aug.* 74.

**abundantia** ~ae *f.* [ABVNDANS + -IA]

**1** An overflowing, overflow.
▸ excipientur aquarum ~ae VITR. 5.9.7; cum ipse fecunditatis parens .. isdem ubertatem eius angustiis quibus ~am suam cohibuisset PLIN. *Pan.* 30.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) magna uis Graecae iuuentutis ~a uirium sedis quaeritans in Asiam se effudit VELL. 1.4.3.

**b** an excessive amount (of a liquid); (med.) a discharge (of blood, etc.).
▸ aliqui narrant .. eas (spongeas) contrahi .. ad sonum, exprimentes ~am umoris PLIN. *Nat.* 31.124; (*without gen.*) nec corporibus copia uitiosi umoris intentis morbus incrementum est sed pestilens ~a SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.1; illa (sidera) nimio alimento tracti umoris ignea ui ~am reddunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.29;—contra ~am mensum 23.138; haemorrhoidum .. ~am leniter sistit (aloe) 27.19; sanguinis ~am ex uolneribus 27.32.

**2** A large amount (of anything), an abundance.
▸ amplitudo (est) potentiae aut maiestatis aut aliquarum copiarum magna ~a CIC. *Inv.* 2.166; non se praetulisse aliis propter ~am fortunae *de Orat.* 2.342; ex summa egestate in eandem rerum ~am traducti *Agr.* 2.97; haec ad te pluribus uerbis scripsi quam soleo, non oti ~a sed amoris erga te *Fam.* 7.1.6; ~a quadam ingenii praestabat .. Aristoteles *Ac.* 1.18; si quis .. aestumauerit ~am aquarum in publico, balineis, piscinis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.123; neque enim nobis .. commeatuum eadem ~a TAC. *Ag.* 33.

**b** an excessive amount or number, a superabundance, (w. *cibi*, etc., or absol.) a surfeit; excessive expenditure, lavishness.
▸ bella seruilia unde nobis nisi ex ~a familiarum? FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.10);—cibi uinique ~a CELS. 1.pr.53;—ut quasi ~a laboranti etiam hoc genere egestionis subueniretur SUET. *Cl.* 44.3;—ludos .. medio rationis atque ~ae duxit TAC. *Ag.* 6.4.

**3** Luxuriance or exuberance of style, redundancy.
▸ eos quorum uitiosa ~a est, qualis Asia multos tulit CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 8; illi (*sc.* oratores), qui tument, qui ~a laborant SEN. *Con.* 9.2.26; se ipse multa ex illa iuuenili ~a coercuisse testatur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.20.

**4** An abundant harvest or yield, abundance; the quality of being well stocked.
▸ feracitatem .. sequemur, quae non eadem portione uincitur pretio quam uincit ~a COL. 3.2.31; in regione Transpadana ~a, sed par uilitas nuntiatur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.6.1;—descripsit .. ~am ueterum tabernarum, unde solitus esset uinum olim et ipse petere SUET. *Cl.* 40.1.

**5** Wealth, affluence.
▸ eadem .. illa quae erat in ~a libido permanet CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; potius tenuitatem cum bona fama quam ~am cum infamia sequendam probaui VITR. 6.pr.5; tamquam in summa ~a pecuniae inludere TAC. *Hist.* 2.94; (*cf.* sense 4) magnae .. oportunitates ad cultum hominum atque ~am .. reperiuntur CIC. *N.D.* 2.130.

**abundātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ABVNDŌ + -TIŌ] An overflowing, overflow.
▸ ostia .. omnia ex Philistinae fossae ~one nascentia PLIN. *Nat.* 3.121; ~one uerni fluminis commeatibus prohibetur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.27).

**abundē** *adv.* Also **hab-**. [ABVNDVS + -Ē]

**1** (w. vbs.) In abundance, amply, with plenty to spare, fully.
▸ profuse atque ~ semper usi magnum pondus auri argentique SIS. *hist.* 101; iis (*sc.* rebus) quibus senectus etiamsi non ~ potitur, non omnino caret CIC. *Sen.* 48; quibus mala ~ omnia erant SAL. *Cat.* 21.1; quia parentis ~ habemus SAL. *Jug.* 102.7; cui gratia, fama, ualetudo contingat ~ HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.10; humano generi, superi, fauistis ~ OV. *Met.* 15.759; ~ te .. profecturam putas SEN. *Con.* 2.7.5; actum est ~ SEN. *Thy.* 105; ~ intellegitur amplitudo PLIN. *Nat.* 35.126; cum ~ expertus esset, quam bene umeris tuis sederet imperium PLIN. *Pan.* 10.6; hoc uno se .. ~ defendisse APUL. *Apol.* 90; (*combined w.* satis) tamquam satis ~que ad solida legata soluenda sufficiat hereditas GAIUS *dig.* 4.3.23;—(*ellipt.*) τρισαρειοπαγίτας .. patrem familias .. occidi nolle, neque tamen id ipsum ~; nam absoluerunt XXII, condemnarunt XXVIII CIC. *Att.* 4.15.4; ~ libertatem rati .. quia tergis abstinetur SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.26;—(*w. emphasis on the satisfaction of a requirement or sim.*) eorum .. se .. spem ~ expleturum LIV. 35.44.4; quis .. ~ mirari potest? VELL. 1.16.2; de cultu agrorum ~ primo uolumine praecepisse uidemur COL. *Arb.* 1.1.

**2** (as quasi-noun or quasi-adj.)

**a** ~ *est* (+ gen.), there is enough and to spare, there is an abundance (of something); (also w. dat. of person or equiv.) somebody has an abundance (of something).
▸ terrorum et fraudis ~ est VERG. *A.* 7.552; (*combined w.* satis) satis ~que honorum est, quos mihi cottidiano tribuis FRO. in *G.L.* 1.197(fr.2N);—in eo (*sc.* Lucilio) .. libertas atque inde acerbitas et ~ salis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.94; quibus ~ et ingenii et otii et uerborum est GEL. 7(6).8.4.

**b** ~ *est* (+ inf.), it is amply sufficient (to do something, in order to achieve an objective).
▸ sed ~ erit ex his duo exempla .. retulisse V. MAX. 4.3.14; ~ est iubere spiritum continere CELS. 7.14.6; istos .. ~ est semel audisse SEN. *Ep.* 40.6;—(*w. dat.*) huic ~ est .. demittere se .. in aquam calidam CELS. 1.3.5; nobis ~ est .. maximam partem tradidisse COL. 5.1.2;—(*ellipt.*) nunc ~ arbitrantur paleato luto sarcire PLIN. *Nat.* 17.112;—(*foll. by a si cl.*) ipse ~ ratus si praesentibus frueretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.95; mihi ~ est, si satis expressi, quod efficitur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.11; (*combined w.* satis) satis ~que est, si opifex rerum imperitus ad legem innocens est SEN. *Con.* 10.5.15.

**c** ~ (as pred.) *esse*, to be amply sufficient (for a purpose).
▸ ~ sint haec de domesticis V. MAX. 9.14.5; bene est, ~ est SEN. *Thy.* 279;—(*w. dat.*) maximae arbori .. urna ~ erit COL. 5.9.16;—(*w.* ad) si honesta .. actio ex praeceptis uenit, ad beatam uitam praecepta ~ sunt SEN. *Ep.* 95.6.

**3** (w. adjs., advs., etc.) Fully, exceedingly, quite; very; (w. prep.) well.
▸ (*w. adjs.*) qui (*i.e.* animus) ubi ad gloriam uirtutis uia grassatur, ~ pollens .. et clarus est SAL. *Jug.* 1.3; qui, quam potuit, dat maxima, gratus ~ est OV. *Pont.* 4.8.37; ~ constantis animi CURT. 6.7.13; etiam non assecutis uoluisse ~ pulchrum atque magnificum est PLIN. *Nat.* pr.15; quamquam .. ~ multa rettulimus 31.21; (*w. emphasis on the attainment of a required standard*) erat genus omne ~ bello Samnitibus par LIV. 8.29.4; ut .. se ~ similes putent, si uitia magnorum consequantur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.25;—(*w. advs.*) ~ dixit bene quisquis rei satisfecit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.7;—(*w. nouns*) quicquid ad mortem trahit telum est ~ SEN. *Her. O.* 860;—(*w.* satis) an tibi ~ personam satis est .. euitare? HOR. *S.* 1.2.59; satis ~ uidetur fecisse VITR. 1.1.16;—cum ~ super dentes eam (*sc.* linguam) prpromeret CELS. 7.12.4.

**abundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [AB- + VNDŌ]

**1** To overflow; (also transf. and fig.).
▸ flumina ~are ut facerent camposque natare LUCR. 6.267; qualis et .. fertilis aestiua Nilus ~et aqua TIB. 1.7.22; aqua .. crescens ~at VITR. 8.3.3; nam ita ~auit Tiberis ut ludi Apollinares circo inundato extra portam Collinam .. parati sint LIV. 30.38.10; quid ita Nilus aestiuis mensibus ~et SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.1; late .. deae Spercheos ~at obuius STAT. *Ach.* 1.102;—(*fig.*) ripisque superat mi atque ~at pectus laetitia meum PL. *St.* 279; cor dolet, atque ira mixtus ~at amor OV. *Ep.* 6.76.

**b** (w. *ex*, *de*, etc.) to flow or ooze (out of); (transf.) to emanate, issue, or spring forth (from); (absol.) to flow copiously.

▸ ut ex his potius plagis umor defluat, quam ex insitione ipsa ~et Col. *Arb.* 8.3;—omnis odor fumus uapor atque aliae res consimiles ideo diffusae e rebus ~ant Lucr. 4.91; semper .. summum quicquid de rebus ~at quod iaculentur 4.145; quae de terris .. ~ant herbarum genera ac fruges 5.920; unde repente queat .. ignis ~are Aetnaeus 6.669;—(eryngе) auxiliatur .. mulierum mensibus, siue subsidant siue ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 22.21; cum per utrasque nates sanguis ~auit Larg. 47.

**c** (w. abl.) to be full (of any liquid).
▸ umore nouo mare flumina fontis semper ~are Lucr. 5.262; quo .. anguis ~at spumatu Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.102;—(*in fig. phr.*) meretricem ego item esse reor, mare ut est: quod des deuorat nec datis umquam ~at Pl. *Truc.* 569.

**d** (w. *in* + acc., of a robe) to billow out.
▸ ueste muliebri florida, in sinus flaccidos ~ante Apul. *Met.* 7.8.

**2** (w. abl. or gen.) To be plentifully supplied (with), be rich or abound (in):

**a** (of places, etc.).
▸ multa pinu ac myrtetis ~ant Sis. *hist.* 60; quibus rebus ~at ista prouincia Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.8; uilla .. ~at porco haedo agno *Sen.* 56; multitudine hominum regnum ~are Liv. 24.48.7; signa tabulasque quibus ~abant Syracusae 25.40.1; illa (*i.e.* Asia) .. diues ~at equis Ov. *Ep.* 15.356; quis enim non uicus ~at tristibus obscenis? Juv. 2.8;—(*w. gen.*) in populo scelus est et ~ant cuncta furoris Man. 2.600.

**b** (of persons).
▸ quasi is non ditiis ~et Ter. *Hau.* 527; si quis .. fortunae muneribus et naturae commodis omnibus ~abit *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; exponit ea, quibus ~abat .., uasa argentea Cic. *Ver.* 4.62; qui sagis non ~ares *Fam.* 7.10.2; earum rerum quibus ~aremus exportatio .. nulla esset *Off.* 2.13; id esse facile, quod equitatu ipsi ~ent Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.3; apibus fetis idem atque examine multo primus ~are Verg. *G.* 4.140; ~abat multitudine hominum Poenus Liv. 21.8.3; semper eget liquidis semper ~at aquis (Tantalus) Ov. *Ib.* 178; Plin. *Nat.* 26.18; unde factum, ut auro ~aret Suet. *Jul.* 54.2;—(*w. abst. qualities, etc.*) amore ~as, Antipho Ter. *Ph.* 163; mira lenitudine ac suauitate ~at Turp. *com.* 190; orationis .. copia uidemus ut ~ent philosophi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.151; mulier ~at audacia, consilio et ratione deficitur *Clu.* 184; uerba tantum adfero quibus ~o *Att.* 12.52.3; omnibus .. amplissimis honoribus ~abis *Fam.* 10.10.2; uidesne ~are me otio? *Tusc.* 2.26; quod inpudentia ~abat V. Max. 8.3.2; uitia, quibus ~abat Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.1; ~are debet orator exemplorum copia Quint. *Inst.* 12.4.1;—(*w. gen.*) quarum et ~emus rerum et quarum indigeamus Lucil. 308.

**c** (of abstr. subjs.).
▸ cum aequitate causa ~abit Cic. *Inv.* 2.143; Cn. Pompeius, cuius oratio omnibus ornamentis ~auit *Balb.* 17; *Att.* 7.3.5; barbaria noster ~at amor Ov. *Ars* 2.552; poetis et uatibus ~abat Tac. *Dial.* 12.3.

**3** (absol.) To have plenty (of money); to have an excess (of any commodity).
▸ cum .. ~are debeam, cogor mutuari Cic. *Att.* 15.15.3;—Caietam, si quando ~are coepero, ornabo 1.4.3;—(*fig.*) neu desis operae neue immoderatus ~es Hor. *S.* 2.5.89.

**4** To be plentiful or numerous; to be superfluous.
▸ siue deest naturae quippiam siue ~at atque affluit Cic. *Div.* 1.61; uelut ~arent omnia, munera eius .. respuebantur Liv. 2.41.9; copiosa ~at rerum uarietas Phaed. 4.epil.2; ~abant et praemia et opera uitae Plin. *Nat.* 14.4; ~nte patrimonio Suet. *Aug.* 2.2;—(*w.* ad) non est .. mirum, si ~at umor ad flumina profundenda Sen. *Nat.* 3.14.1;—(*w. dat.*) tenuioribus magis sanguis, plenioribus magis caro ~at Cels. 2.10.5;—is quod eius ex populis ~abat, Bituriges, Aruernos, Senones .. exciuit Liv. 5.34.5; quidquid huc additum fuerit, frustra ~abit Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.182(196N); non solent quae ~ant uitiare scripturas Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.94.

**5** (tr.) To exceed.
▸ sic et tua pars coartabitur, ut non ~et mandati quantitatem Nerat. *dig.* 17.1.35.

**abundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [abvndō] Having plenty of water.
▸ propulsabamus incommoda caloris .. lauacris nitidis et ~is Gel. 1.2.2.

**abūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [abvtor + -tiō] The use of a wrong synonym, catachresis; a loose use (of a term).
▸ ~o est quae uerbo simili et propinquo pro certo et proprio abutitur, hoc modo 'uires hominis breues sunt' aut 'parua statura' *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; ~onem .. ut cum minutum dicimus animum pro paruo Cic. *Orat.* 94;—per ~onem sicarios etiam omnis uocamus, qui caedem telo quocumque commiserunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.12; quod in consuetudine nepotes cognati appellantur etiam eorum, post quorum mortem concepti sunt, non proprie, sed per ~onem .. accidit Julian. *dig.* 38.16.8.

**abūsiuē** *adv.* [abvtor + -ivvs + -ē] Catachrestically, loosely.
▸ poetae solent ~ etiam in his rebus, quibus nomina sua sunt, uicinis potius uti Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.35; 9.2.35; cum plerumque ~ loquantur nec propriis nominibus ac uocabulis semper utantur Marcel. *dig.* 32.1.69.1; Ulp. *dig.* 50.1.1.1.

**abusque** *prep.* Also written as two words. [ab- + vsqve] Const.: w. abl.

**1** All the way from.
▸ laetum Aenean .. Siculo prospexit ~ Pachyno Verg. *A.* 7.289; cui .. cani .. quicquam ~ Oeensium finibus oboleat? Apul. *Apol.* 57;—(*after its obj.*) animalia maris Oceano ~ petiuerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.37.

**2** Ever since the time of.
▸ ea gloria genti .. fractis durat ~ axibus Oenomai Stat. *Theb.* 4.243;—(*after its obj.*) usu et senecta Tiberio ~ domum principum edoctus Tac. *Ann.* 13.47.

**abūsus** ~ūs *m.* [abvtor + -tvs[3]] Misuse, wasting.
▸ usus enim, non ~us, legatus est Cic. *Top.* 17; rerum, in quibus usus fructus propter ~um constitui non potest Ulp. *dig.* 12.2.11.2.

**abūtor** ~ti, ~sus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [ab- + vtor] Const.: w. acc. or abl. NB: used in passive sense: Pl. *As.* 196, Hort. *orat.* 45, Var. in *G.L.* 2.381, Suet. *Gal.* 14.2.

**1** To exhaust by using, use up.
▸ (*w. acc.*) donec omne caseum cum melle ~sus eris Cato *Agr.* 76.4;—(*w. abl.*) qui non meminissem me ~sum isto prohoemio Cic. *Att.* 16.6.4; proprio tritico ~sos Fron. *Str.* 3.4.6;—(*pass.*) ubi illaec quae dedi ante? — ~sa Pl. *As.* 196.

**b** (spec.) to squander, waste.
▸ (*w. acc.*) hoc argentum alibi ~tar Pl. *Per.* 262; qui ~sus sum tantam rem patriam *Trin.* 682; in prologis scribundis operam ~titur Ter. *An.* 5;—(*w. abl.*) neque se umquam ~ti militum sanguine .. uoluisse Caes. *Civ.* 3.90.2; ad bella externa prope supererant uires, ~tebanturque iis inter semet ipsos certando Liv. 2.42.9.

**2** To make full use of, utilize.
▸ (*w. acc.*) itidem ut meretricem ubi ~sus sis, mercedem dare lex iubet ei atque amittere Ter. *Ph.* 413;—(*w. abl.*) uos me uestro .. utamini atque ~tamini licebit *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; nisi omni tempore quod mihi lege concessum est ~sus ero Cic. *Ver.* 1.25; iis (*sc.* studiis) concedente re p. cur non ~tamur? *Fam.* 9.6.5; de Philippo .. libero mendacio ~tebatur Liv. 35.12.17; ut .. et aquis ~ti possint Col. 7.9.7; potuit uestro Pompeius ~ti sanguine Luc. 9.263;—(*w.* ad) ut omni suo scelere et perfidia ~terentur ad exitium meum Cic. *Att.* 3.13.2.

**b** to turn to a use, use; to make use of, adopt (a name).
▸ potest uideri (Cicero) hoc nomine recte ~sus Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.6;—~tens nomine ex formae similitudine Amp. 30.2.

**3** To use unscrupulously, take advantage of, exploit.
▸ (*w. acc.*) iam diu .. sapientiam tuam haec quidem ~sast Pl. *Poen.* 1199;—(*w. abl.*) quo usque tandem ~tere, Catilina, patientia nostra? Cic. *Catil.* 1.1; noli hac noua lenitate ~ti mea *Sul.* 47; ut tibi persuadeas non fore illi ~tendum gloria tua ut adipiscatur honores paternos Brut. *ad Brut.* 2.3 and 5.6; qui .. Academici appellamur an ~timur gloria nominis? *Luc.* 143; ~titur uestra socordia Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.11; ~tendum .. errore hostium Liv. 27.46.11; cuidam scaenico placenti nuntium misit ~ti eum occupationibus suis Suet. *Nero* 42.2; (*also w.* ad *or* in + *acc.*) legibus ac maiestate uestra ~ti ad quaestum atque ad libidinem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 54; istum decumanorum nomine ad suos quaestus esse ~sum *Ver.* 3.61; ut ignoratione tua ad hominis miseri salutem ~terer *Lig.* 1; pudet dicere, in quae probra nefandi homines isto caedendi iure ~tantur Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.17; ne publicis malis ~ti ad occasionem priuati odii uideretur Tac. *Ann.* 15.73;—(*pass.*) his .. se ~tendum permisit et tradidit Suet. *Gal.* 14.2.

**4** To put to a wrong use, misapply, abuse; to misinterpret, misrepresent (instructions, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) nihilo minus eloquentiae studendum est, etsi ea quidam .. ~tuntur Cic. *Inv.* 1.5; opera eorum in seruilibus ~ti ministeriis Liv. 39.25.8; (*foll. by* pro) ne ornamentis eius omnibus Sex. Naeuius pro spoliis ~tatur Cic. *Quinct.* 99; prorsus ut .. hoc conuentu pro summa solitudine ~teretur *S. Rosc.* 59;—nisi forte .. hic sermone aliquo arrepto pro mandatis ~sus est *Att.* 7.13a.2; (*ellipt.*) ~si siue obliti praeceptorum Labieni *B. Afr.* 50.3.

**b** (spec.) to misuse (language), use catachrestically or loosely.
▸ cum ea re, quae plures res significat, ~timur pro certo unius rei signo *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; ~timur uerbis propinquis, si opus est Cic. *Orat.* 94; equi uirtus, quae dicitur, in quo ~timur nomine *Leg.* 1.45; communi .. consuetudine sermonis ~timur, cum ita dicimus, uelle aliquid quempiam .. sine causa *Fat.* 24; siquis .. Bacchi nomine ~ti mauult quam laticis proprium proferre uocamen Lucr. 2.656; cum hoc dicimus, .. gratias agentium uerbis ~timur Sen. *Ben.* 5.11.2; Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.41.

**c** to drag (a name) into a discussion.
▸ iste Crassus, quoniam eius ~teris nomine, quid efficit? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.171.

**5** To perform (a sacrifice).
▸ (*w. acc.*) loci .. in quo sacrificium ~ti conmode possint Agen. *agrim.* p.33.

**Abȳdēnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Abydos (esp. in relation to Leander and the Hellespont); ~*a urbs*, Abydos.
▸ ne .. inpar dicar ~o Thressa puella toro (*i.e. marriage with Leander*) Ov. *Ep.* 18.100; omnis ~a sit tibi peior aqua *Ib.* 588; nimium opportuna carinis Sestos ~ique sinus Stat. *Ach.* 1.204; litore ~o 1.411; ~i iuuenis certantia remis bracchia *Silv.* 1.2.87;—quod .. Seston ~a separat urbe fretum Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.28.

**Abȳdēnus**[2] ~ī *m.* (usu. pl.) A native or inhabitant of Abydos; (sg., poet.) Leander.
▸ Liv. 31.16.6; 32.21.22;—mittit ~us, quam mallet ferre salutem Ov. *Ep.* 17.1.

**Abȳdos**, ~us ~ī *f.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* A town on the south-east side of the Hellespont, the home of Leander.
▸ mures sunt Aeni asperaque ostrea plurima ~i Enn. *var.* 35; ~um oppugnabat Liv. 31.14.4; siquis ~on eat Ov. *Ep.* 18.30; Mela 1.97; iungere Seston ~o Luc. 6.55;—(*f.*) uel tua me Sestus, uel te mea sumat ~os Ov. *Ep.* 17.127; V. Fl. 1.285;—(*neut.*) ostriferi fauces .. ~i Verg. *G.* 1.207; ab eo X̄ p. ~um oppidum, ubi angustiae VII stadiorum Plin. *Nat.* 5.141.

**b** (meton.) the people of Abydos.
▸ in speculis omnis ~os erat Ov. *Ep.* 17.12.

**ac** see atqve.

**-āca** *suff.* occurring chiefly in the names of plants as *lingulaca, pastinaca, porcillaca, portulaca, proserpinaca, scorpinaca, uerbenaca.*

**acacia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀκακία]

**1** The acacia or gum arabic tree, *Acacia arabica.*
▸ ~ae chylismatis p X VI Larg. 23; ~ae suci pondo uncia 85.

**2** The gum of this or related trees, gum arabic, catechu.
▸ ~a ex aceto liquata Cels. 4.25.2; sanguinem supprimunt chalcitis, ~a 5.1; Plin. *Nat.* 20.48; ~a e spina fit in Aegypto, alba nigraque arbore 24.109; Larg. 113;—(*as a dressing for the hair*) profluebant per frontem sudantis ~ae riui Petr. 23.5.

**Acadēmīa** ~ae *f.*

**1** The gymnasium near Athens where Plato and his successors taught and talked.
▸ inque ~a umbrifera nitidoque Lyceo Cic. *Cons.* 2.73; *Att.* 6.1.26; Platonis instituto in ~a .. coetus erant et sermones habere soliti *Ac.* 1.17; limes .. in ~ae gymnasium ferens Liv. 31.24.9; ad .. accersendum ex ~a Platonem Sen. *Ben.* 6.11.1; (platani) .. in ambulatione ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 12.9; Tac. *Dial.* 32.6.

**2** The school of philosophy founded by Plato and modified by his successors, its members or their views.
▸ instaret ~a, quae, quicquid dixisses, id te ipsum negare cogeret Cic. *de Orat.* 1.43; si una omnium (deorum) facies est, florere in caelo ~am necesse est *N.D.* 1.80; subtilitatem .. ab ~a mutuatur *Fat.* 3; Arcesilan .. nihil adfirmantis ~ae clarissimum antistitem Mela 1.90;—(*followed by Cicero*) oratoriae partitiones, quae .. e media illa nostra ~a effloruerunt Cic. *Part.* 139; *Off.* 3.20.

**b** (distinguished as the 'old' and the 'new' Academy).
▸ hinc haec recentior ~a manauit, in qua exstitit .. Carneades Cic. *de Orat.* 3.68; cum omnis uirtus sit, ut uestra .. uetus ~a dixit, mediocritas *Brut.* 149; nosti .. os illius adulescentioris ~ae *Fam.* 9.8.1; relictam a te ueterem ~am .. tractari autem nouam *Ac.* 1.13; (*pl.*) Philo .. negaret in libris .. duas ~as esse 1.13.

**c** the dialectical training of the Academy.
▸ ~am quidam utilissimam credunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.25.

**3** A gymnasium built by Cicero on one or other of his estates.
▸ est ornamentum ~ae proprium meae (*sc.* Hermathena) Cic. *Att.* 1.4.3; post meridiem in ~am descendimus *Tusc.* 2.9.

**4** Cicero's exposition of the views of the Academy, his 'Academics'.
▸ totam ~am ab hominibus nobilissimis abstuli, transtuli ad nostrum sodalem et ex duobus libris contuli in quattuor Cic. *Att.* 13.13,14.1.

**Acadēmicus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of the Academy, of Academic philosophy, Academic.
▸ qui .. Peripatetici philosophi aut ~i nominantur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.109; quid et quantum Pyrronios et ~os philosophos intersit Gel. 11.5.6; curriculis istis disputationum uestrarum ~is 20.1.21; utrumque meditationibus ~is didici Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**2** Dealing with or discussing the views of the Academy.
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 1.11; *Tusc.* 2.4; quod genus philosophandi minime adrogans .. arbitraremur quattuor ~is libris ostendimus *Div.* 2.1.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) Cicero's 'Academics'.
▸ haec '~a', ut scis, cum Catulo, Lucullo, Hortensio contuleram Cic. *Att.* 13.19.5; haec explanata sunt in ~is nostris satis .. diligenter *Off.* 2.8; *Tim.* 1.

**Acadēmicus**[2] ~ī *m.* An Academic philosopher.
▸ quamquam ~orum nomen est unum, sententiae duae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.67; *Luc.* 11; *Fin.* 2.343; Stoicum Diogenen et ~um Carneadem *Tusc.* 4.5; modo Stoicum illum faciunt .. modo ~um, omnia incerta dicentem Sen. *Ep.* 88.5; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.35.

**b** (w. *uetus, minor*).
▸ legimus omnes Crantoris ueteris ~i de luctu Cic. *Luc.* 135; sententia ueterum ~orum et Peripateticorum *Fin.* 2.34; *Off.* 3.20; ~i et ueteres et minores nullum antistitem reliquerunt Sen. *Nat.* 7.32.2.

**Acadēmus** ~ī *m.* The Attic hero in whose grove Plato's Academy was situated; *siluae* ~*i*, the groves of Academus, the Academy.
► inter siluas ~i quaerere uerum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.45.

**acalanthis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀκαλανθίς] A small songbird.
► litoraque alcyonen resonant, ~ida dumi VERG. *G.* 3.338.

**acanthicos** ~on *a.* [Gk ἀκανθικός] Only in ~*ē mastichē*, mastic or gum obtained from the pine thistle, *Atractylis gummifera* (Pliny confuses ἑλξίνη w. ἰξίνη).
► huius (*sc.* helxines) uertex summus lacrimam continet iucundi saporis, ~en mastichen appellatam PLIN. *Nat.* 21.96.

**acanthinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀκάνθινος]
1 Of bear's foot; resembling those of bear's foot.
► caules, ~i COL. 9.4.4;—inuenit eam (*i.e.* euphorbeam) in monte Atlante, specie thyrsi, foliis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 25.78.
2 *cummi* ~*um*, Gum arabic.
► glutinant uulnus murra, tus, cummi, praecipueque ~um CELS. 5.2.
3 Of, or made from, some species of cotton plant, prob. *Gossypium arboreum*.
► esse arbores quae lanam ferant .. hinc uestimenta ~a appellata VAR. in Serv. *A.* 1.649.

**acanthion** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ἀκάνθιον] (in quot. there appears to be a confusion between Gk ἀκάνθιον in the sense 'cotton thistle' and a species of cotton plant, prob. *Gossypium arboreum*; cf. ACANTHINVS 3).
► est huic (*i.e.* spinae albae) similis quam Graeci ~ion uocant, .. foliis aculeatis per extremitates et araneosa lanugine obductis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.108.

**acanthis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀκανθίς]
1 A small songbird.
► si uincat ~ida cornix CALP. *Ecl.* 6.7; ~is (gignit) duodenos, auis minima PLIN. *Nat.* 10.175; ~is in spinis uiuit 205.
2 Groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*.
► caput eius (*sc.* erigerontis) numerose diuiditur lanugine, .. quare Callimachus eam ~ida appellauit, alii pappum PLIN. *Nat.* 25.168.

**acanthius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or made from, some species of cotton plant (cf. ACANTHINVS 3).
► hanc arborem (acanthum) .. quae in floris sui colorem lanam tinguat, unde uestis ~a appellatur GNIPHO *gram.* 1.

**Acanthius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Acanthus, exported from Acanthus.
► in igni nec crepitat nec exilit Tragasaeus neque ~us (sal) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.85.

**acanthus**[1], -os ~ī *m.* [Gk ἄκανθος]
1 A plant of the genus *Acanthus*; (esp.) bear's foot, *Acanthus mollis*.
► ~i .. duo genera sunt: aculeatum et crispum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.76;—hic et ~os et rosa *Culex* 398; mixtaque ridenti colocasia fundet ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 4.20; flexi .. uimen ~i *G.* 4.123; (cinara) pallida nonnunquam tortos imitatur ~os COL. 10.241; quem .. rutilo spargebat ~o Nais CALP. *Ecl.* 4.68.
b the leaf of the acanthus as a motif in sculpture, carving, embroidery, etc.
► duo pocula fecit, et molli circum est ansas amplexus ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 3.45; circumtextum croceo uelamen ~o *A.* 1.649; Myos exiguum flectit ~us iter PROP. 3.9.14; ~os eleganter scalptos VITR. 2.7.4; summus inaurato crater erat asper ~o OV. *Met.* 13.701; tibi Sidonio celsum puluinar ~o texitur STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.37.
2 The gum arabic tree, *Acacia arabica*.
► bacas semper frondentis ~i VERG. *G.* 2.119.
b the timber of this, 'shittim wood'.
► quinque egit triumphos: Gallici apparatus ex citro, Pontici ex ~o .. constitit VELL. 2.56.2.

**Acanthus**[2] ~ī *f.* A town of Chalcidice in Macedonia.
► LIV. 31.45.15; MELA 2.30; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.38.

**acanthyllis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀκανθυλλίς] A small songbird.
► ~is appellatur (nidum) ex lino intexens PLIN. *Nat.* 10.96.

**acanus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἄκανος] The pine thistle, *Atractylis gummifera*.
► sunt qui et ~um eryngio adscribant, spinosam breuemque et latam herbam PLIN. *Nat.* 22.23.

**acapnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἄκαπνος]
1 (of honey) Obtained without using smoke.
► cum melle ~o COL. 6.33.2; inter genera seruatur quod ~um (*sc.* mel) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.45.
2 (of wood) Burning without smoke.
► ligna ~a MART. 13.15.

**acarna** ~ae *f.* see ACHARNA.

**Acarnān** (~ānos) *m.* A native or inhabitant of Acarnania; (also as adj.).
► quorum alter ~an VERG. *A.* 5.298; ~anas .. restituturum se LIV. 26.24.6; excitis ~anum principibus 33.16.1; Alexandrum .. ~ana 36.11.6; amnis ~anum (*i.e. the Achelous*) OV. *Met.* 8.570; Philippus, natione ~an CURT. 3.6.1;—(*collect. sg.*) dat bello pedites Aetolus et asper ~an STAT. *Ach.* 1.418; SIL. 15.288;—legati ~anes LIV. 42.38.2; frontemque minor nunc amnis ~an (*i.e. the Achelous*) SIL. 3.42.

**Acarnānia** ~ae *f.* A state in the north-west of Greece.
► CIC. *Pis.* 96; CAES. *Civ.* 3.56; ~a .. inter Aetoliam atque Epirum posita .. mare Siculum spectat LIV. 33.17.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.5.

**Acarnānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Acarnania, Acarnanian.
► coniurationis fama ~ae LIV. 26.25.16.

**Acarnānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Acarnanian.
► is uxorem ~am ciuem duxit NEP. *Them.* 1.2.

**Acastus** ~ī *m.* An Argonaut, son of Pelias and father of Laodamia.
► OV. *Ep.* 13.25; iaculoque insignis ~us *Met.* 8.306; V. FL. 6.720.

**acation** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ἀκάτιον]
1 A kind of light sailing boat.
► concham (*sc.* of the nautilus) esse ~i modo carinatam PLIN. *Nat.* 9.94.
2 (app.) A large sail.
► (supparum ap)pellant dolonem, (uelum minus in naui ut) ~ion, maius FEST. p.340M.

·**acaunumarga** ~ae *f.* [Celtic: cf. MARGA] A red marl used as a fertilizer by the ancient Gauls and British.
► proxima est rufa (marga), quae uocatur ~a, intermixto lapide terrae minutae, harenosae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.44.

**acaustos** ~on *a.* [Gk ἄκαυστος] Incombustible.
► carbunculi, .. cum ipsi non sentiant ignes, a quibusdam ob hoc ~oe appellati PLIN. *Nat.* 37.92.

**Acbarus** ~ī *m.* A title of Arabian kings.
► TAC. *Ann.* 12.12.

**Acca** ~ae *f.*
1 *Acca* (*Larentia*), the shepherd's wife who brought up Romulus and Remus.
► Larentinae, quem diem quidam .. Larentalia appellant, ab ~a Larentia nominatus VAR. *L.* 6.23; maestas ~a soluta comas OV. *Fast.* 4.854; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.100; GEL. 7(6).7.1.
2 A companion of Camilla.
► VERG. *A.* 11.820; 11.897.

**accadō** ~ere see ACCIDŌ[1].

**accanō** ~ere *intr.* [AD- + CANŌ] (See quot.).
► canere, ~it et succanit ut canto et cantatio ex Camena permutato pro M N VAR. *L.* 6.75.

**accantō** ~āre *tr.*, *intr.* Also **accentō**. [AD- + CANTŌ] (tr.) To sing to (a person); (intr.) to sing (at a place).
► dabitur homini amica, noctu quae in lecto ~et senem PL. *St.* 572;—magni tumulis ~o magistri STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.55.

**accēdentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of ACCĒDŌ + -IA] (app.) An additional quality.
► esse uero illam naturae ~am .. etiam in locis quibusdam, adposito occurret exemplo PLIN. *Nat.* 32.19.

**accēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.*, *tr.* Also **ad-**. [AD- + CĒDŌ[1]] FORMS: *accesset* (= *accessisset*) TURP. *com.* 60; *accestis* (= *accessistis*) VERG. *A.* 1.201. CONST.: w. *ad*, *in* + acc., dat. and advs.; absol.; w. acc.; w. *prope*, etc., foll. by *ad* or dat. or acc., or absol.
1 To go or come (to), draw near, approach, reach (a person or place).
► (*w. destination specified*) inde optume aspellam uirum de supero, quom huc ~sserit PL. *Am.* 1001; tum ~dam hunc, quando quid agam inuenero *Mos.* 689; ~de ad ignem hunc, iam calesces plus satis TER. *Eu.* 85; Graece ergo praetor Athenis .. te, cum ad me ~dis, saluto LUCIL. 92; omnes hoc mihi qui Messanam ~sserunt facile concedunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.3; in eo loco .. qua naues ~dere possent 5.85; si non sum ex eo loco deiectus quo prohibitus sum ~dere *Caec.* 84; Rhodum .. ~ssurum (*sc.* me) puto *Fam.* 2.17.1; Iugurtham placandi gratia ~dit SAL. *Jug.* 71.5; Ditis .. infernas ~de domos VERG. *A.* 5.732; qui simul ex inferiore loco ad tribunal ~ssit LIV. 8.32.2; ut ante lucem ~derent Lilybaeum 21.49.9; ingenuum nasci tam facile est quam '~de istoc' PETR. 57.11; maria ipsa carinae ~dunt STAT. *Theb.* 5.343; pessumo pede domum nostram ~ssit APUL. *Met.* 6.26; (*cf.*) quocunque domini praesentis oculi .. ~ssere COL. 3.21.4;—(*w. prope, iuxta, etc., as advs.*) ingentia .. horrent funera, et astrictis ~dunt comminus armis STAT. *Theb.* 9.539; ~dunt iuxta *Ach.* 1.695;—(*absol.*) PL. *Capt.* 11; numquam ~do quin abs te abeam doctior TER. *Eu.* 791; negat se, quia uillae incensae sint, ~dere posse *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; abiturum eum non esse, si ~ssisset CIC. *Caec.* 20; te .. nolo ad me uenire, ego potius ~dam CIC. *Att.* 12.16; VERG. *A.* 1.509; quo magis ~dunt (lintea) minus et minus utilis adsto OV. *Ep.* 2.129; a, quotiens dixi .. 'ite, patet castis uersibus ille locus!' non tamen ~dunt *Pont.* 1.1.9;—(*w. abl. expr. means or instrument*) cum procul aspiciunt hostes ~dere uentis nauibus ueliuolis ENN. *Ann.* 387; quas uento ~sserit oras VERG. *A.* 1.307;—(*impers.*) non potest ~di ENN. *scen.* 166; ad eas (*sc.* oleas) cum ~deretur CIC. *Caec.* 22;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) si irascamur .. intempestiue ~dentibus *Off.* 1.88.
b (w. further action expr.).
► ~dam atque hanc appellabo PL. *Am.* 515; si tibi aliquis ad aurem ~ssisset et dixisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.133; ~ssit ad argentum, contemplari unum quidque .. coepit 4.33; iuuat integros ~dere fontis atque haurire LUCR. 1.927;—~de rogaque OV. *Tr.* 5.2.37; (*as purpose*) siquando ad eam ~sserat confabulatum TER. *Hec.* 181; ut .. neque ad auxilium patriae nudi .. ~deremus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.3; ~dere pluris ad numerandum HOR. *S.* 2.3.149; dum cunctanter ~do decerpere (*sc.* uenenum rosarium) APUL. *Met.* 4.3.
c (w. *in* + acc.) to go (into), enter.
► dicat in senatum se Caesare consule non ~dere CIC. *Brut.* 219; ipse in oppidum noluit ~dere *Ver.* 4.51; Agesilaus .. ~ssit in colles FRON. *Str.* 1.10.3.
2 (pregn.) To go or come (to), resort (to):
a (w. purpose implied by the person or object approached).
► ne ~dam ad Bacchidem TER. *Hau.* 809; nullam profecto ~ssi ad aram, quin deos suppliciis .. nequiquam defetigarem AFRAN. *com.* 170; me ad famosas uetuit mater ~dere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.277; cum quidam .. iurandi causa ad aras ~deret *Balb.* 12; non audebit ~dere ad ludos *Pis.* 65; Bibulus ne cogitabat quidem .. in prouinciam suam ~dere *Att.* 5.16.4; Pittacus omnino ~dere quemquam uetat in funus aliorum *Leg.* 2.66; alia animalia gradiendo alia serpendo ad pastum ~dunt *N.D.* 2.122; iuuenes .. ad iugum ~sserunt *Tusc.* 1.113; quo potissumum infelix ~dam? SAL. *Jug.* 14.15; ad hastam publicam numquam ~ssit NEP. *Att.* 6.3.
b (w. purpose implied by subj.).
► si quis de populo redemptor ~ssisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.150; ad Valerium .. lictorem ~dere iussit LIV. 3.41.3; si inter initia medicus ~ssit CELS. 3.1.4; si uero ~ssit consiliator maleficus PHAED. 2.6.2.
3 To go or come in a hostile manner (towards or against), advance:
a (of military or naval forces).
► (*w. destination specified*) ~dit muros Romana iuuentus ENN. *Ann.* 537; quem in locum classes hostium saepe ~sserint CIC. *Ver.* 4.104; piraticus myoparo .. usque ad forum Syracusanorum et ad omnis crepidines urbis ~ssit 5.97; homo uerecundus in Macedoniam non ~dit *Phil.* 10.13; ipse triplici instructa acie usque ad castra hostium ~ssit CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.1; pleraque loca hostiliter cum equitatu ~dit SAL. *Jug.* 20.3; cum prope moenibus ~ssisset LIV. 24.20.11;—(*w.* prope *as adv.*) exercitum p. R. non modo non cedere iis nuntiis adlatis sed etiam propius ~dere CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.3;—(*absol.*) ad Herdoneam contendit et, quo plus terroris hosti obiceret, acie instructa ~ssit LIV. 27.1.6; ab Dipylo (*sc. on the Dipylon side*) ~ssit 31.24.9;—(*impers.*) ~ssum est ad Britanniam omnibus nauibus CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.5.
b (of other subjs.).
► quisquam ad meam pecuniam me inuito adspirat, quisquam ~dit? CIC. *Ver.* 1.142; satisne uobis .. uideor ad singulos testis ~dere neque .. tantum modo cum uniuerso genere confligere? *Flac.* 50; qui me epistula petiuit, ad te .. comminus ~ssit *Att.* 2.2.2; hic .. consurrexit senatus .. sic ut ad corpus eius ~deret *Q. fr.* 3.2.2.
c (w. *prope*) to come to (close) grips (with a subject).
► ut propius ad ea .. ~dam, quae a te dicta sunt, pressius agamus *Fin.* 4.24;—(*absol.*) uel ut propius ~damus, fingamus ita stipulationem factam JULIAN. *dig.* 34.5.13(14).2.
4 (of moving objects, rivers, routes, etc.) To approach, reach; to approach reciprocally, draw near to one another.
► (*w. destination specified*) non sic moderator equorum .. cogit inoffensae currus ~dere metae LUC. 8.201; qua rapidus Ganges et qua Nysaeus Hydaspes ~dunt pelago 8.228; hieme .. ad nos per aestiuum circulum ~dat (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.277; ductus donec Marciae ~dat FRON. *Aq.* 12; (*poet.*; *cf.* sense 5) nullo .. a uertice tellus altius intumuit propiusque ~ssit Olympo LUC. 2.398;—(*absol.*) (sol) modo ~dens tum autem recedens CIC. *N.D.* 2.102; aestus maritimi †multum ~dentes et recedentes 2.132; cum ex alto se aestus incitauisset, quod bis ~dit semper horarum XII spatio CAES. *Gal.* 3.12.1; aestus maris ~dere ac reciprocare maxime mirum (est) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212;—tunc faciles saltus uisaeque ~dere ripae STAT. *Theb.* 7.440.
b (pregn., of natural forces, weapons, etc.) to get (to or at), penetrate or obtain access (to).
► (*w. destination, etc., specified*) uentus ad praefurnium caueto ne ~dat CATO *Agr.* 38.4; nequid uiti in uinum ~dat 107.1; sin ad nudum .. uiri corpus ~sserit (gladius) CIC. *Sest.* 24; quo neque sol neque luna ~dit LARG. 13; qualis ubi .. Tirynthius .. sensit .. Oetaeas membris ~dere uestis STAT. *Theb.* 11.235; (*fig.*) cuius generis error ita manat ut non uideam quo non possit ~dere CIC. *Luc.* 93;—(*absol.*) amphoras operito, ne aqua ~dat CATO *Agr.* 113.2; quae iacerent in tenebris omnia, nisi litterarum lumen ~deret CIC. *Arch.* 14.
c (w. *ad auris*, *ad animos*, etc.) to reach (the ears, mind, etc.).
► haud inuito ad auris sermo mi ~ssit tuos TER. *Hec.* 482; ne illa .. oratio ad animos uestros sensim ac leniter ~deret CIC. *Cael.* 25; ablegandum eo unde nec ad nos nomen famaque eius ~dere .. possit LIV. 21.10.12; cum .. erectas extremus uirginis auris ~ssit sonus STAT. *Theb.* 12.362.
5 (topog.) To be nearer (to), approach.
► quantum ad Indum ~dunt, tantum colore praeferunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.70.
6 To come or proceed (to a subject, etc., in speech or writing); (of a reading) to reach a particular point.
► deinde ad nostram causam pedetemptim ~demus *Rhet. Her.* 1.9; eam disputationem, ad quam te .. cupiunt ~dere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.106; quibus rebus explicatis tum denique

ad hoc horribile .. crimen ~dam *Scaur.* 22; Antiochus ad istum locum pressius uidebatur ~dere *Luc.* 29; quoniam .. ipsa materia ~dimus ad reputationem eiusdem parientis et noxia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.2;—~sserat dehinc lectio ad eum locum in quo maritus senex .. querebatur GEL. 2.23.8.

**7** To attach oneself (to a group, alliance, etc.), join. ▸(*w. group, etc., expr.*) illis ~das socius HOR. *S.* 2.5.71; (Callisto) .. sensit abesse dolos numerumque ~ssit ad harum OV. *Met.* 2.446; (*poet.*) Caesar dis ~ssure *Tr.* 5.5.61; adfines signant gradibusque propinquis ~dunt (*sc.* signa) MAN. 2.672; fatis ~de deisque, et cole felices, miseros fuge LUC. 8.486;—(*absol.*) protinus ~dunt Charites nectuntque coronas OV. *Fast.* 5.219; plures ~dant et pilulas faciant LARG. 75; ~sserunt conuiuae Vinicius et Silius pater SUET. *Aug.* 71.2.

**b** (of military or political attachments). ▸(*w. side or party specified*) Pompeius ad L. Sullae maximum imperium .. ~ssit CIC. *Phil.* 5.44; ad quos ego pacis spe .. adductus ~sseram *Fam.* 4.14.2; ciuitates quae ad Caesaris amicitiam ~sserant CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.4; alam Silianam .. sacramento Vitellii ~ssisse TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; quia societatem nostram uolentes ~sserant *Ann.* 12.31;—(*absol.*) ante idus Iulias Syria omnis in eodem sacramento fuit. ~ssere cum regno Sohaemus .. Antiochus uetustis opibus ingens *Hist.* 2.81.

**8** To agree, side (with a person); assent (to a proposition or sim.). ▸libenter .. iis, qui ita prodiderunt, ~sserim VELL. 1.8.5; neque enim ~do Celso, qui ab oratore uerba fingi uetat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.35;—proposito ~do, argumento non consentio SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.4; tu .. ~dis huic fabulae? APUL. *Met.* 1.20; (*facet.*) postquam hanc rationem uentri cordique edidi, ~ssit animus ad meam sententiam PL. *Aul.* 383; (*w. abst. subj.*) ~dere etiam ratio prauitati uidetur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.14.

**b** to submit (to persons offering advice, etc.); to agree (to a request); to comply (with conditions). ▸Galba .. speciosiora suadentibus ~ssit TAC. *Hist.* 1.34; (*poet.*) stupet ipsa ratis .. nec ~dit domino tutela minori STAT. *Theb.* 10.186; (*absol.*) anne illis obsessa negarem? ~ssi 5.323;—~dit dictis pater *Ach.* 1.363;—condemnari .. malebant quam ad eius condiciones pactionesque ~dere CIC. *Ver.* 3.69.

**c** to follow in accordance (with a prediction). ▸(*w. dat.*) 'luce mea Marso consul ab hoste cades.' exitus ~ssit uerbis OV. *Fast.* 6.565; carminibusque meis ~dent pondera rerum *Ib.* 247.

**9** To begin to occupy oneself (with a task or activity), turn, take or resort (to), join (in); to become an accessory (to a legal obligation). ▸uti in eandem tute ~deres infamiam PL. *Trin.* 121; utrum .. auaritiae causa an egestatis .. ~ssit ad maleficium? *Rhet. Her.* 4.50; aut senes ad eas (*sc.* artes) ~sserunt .. aut sunt tardissimi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.89; me ad meas fortunas defendendas ~dere non sines *Ver.* 1.142; qui ad illud scelus sectionis auderet ~dere *Phil.* 2.64; statui ad nullam medicinam rei publicae sine magno praesidio ~dere *Q. fr.* 2.15.2; iratus qui ~det ad poenam *Off.* 1.89; has ne possim naturae ~dere partis VERG. *G.* 2.483; ad gubernacula rei publicae ~dere LIV. 4.3.17; ~ssi sacris Baccheaque sacra frequento OV. *Met.* 3.691; ~ssi quotiens ad opus MART. 7.18.5; stilo quem ~ssimus APUL. *Met.* 1.1; si emptor ad emptionem rei .. non ~sserat PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.22.4;—(*ellipt.*) quod si non ~ssit is cui mandatum est ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.3;—illi (*sc.* sponsor et fide promissor) quidem nullis obligationibus ~dere possunt nisi uerborum GAIUS *Inst.* 3.119; omni obligationi fideiussor ~dere potest ULP. *dig.* 46.1.1.

**b** to go to face (dangers, etc.), brave. ▸ego istuc ~dam periclum potius atque audaciam PL. *Epid.* 149; ad periculum ~dere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 63; uos et Scyllaeam rabiem penitusque sonantis ~stis scopulos VERG. *A.* 1.201; tum magis Armenias cupies ~dere tigris PROP. 1.9.19; placet .. comminus infandi leges ~dere regni STAT. *Theb.* 12.180.

**10** To succeed (to an existing situation); to enter (upon an inherited status); to find (something) ready for use. ▸ne ipse quidem ad securas res ~ssi TAC. *Hist.* 1.16;—non aliter quisque ad patris condicionem ~dit, quam si inter patrem et matrem eius conubium sit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.67;—si prata ~ssimus COL. 2.17.3.

**11** (esp. w. *prope, proxime*, etc.) To come near in quality, status, etc. (to), approach. ▸(*of persons*) Crasso et Antonio L. Philippus proximus ~debat, sed longo interuallo tamen proximus CIC. *Brut.* 173; me huic tuae uirtuti proxime ~dere *Fam.* 11.21.4; eorum .. qui ad sapientiam proxume ~dunt *Amic.* 38; interroganti quem Homero crederet maxime ~dere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.86;—(*of things, qualities, etc.*) id in dicendo numerosum putatur .. quod ad numeros proxime ~dit *Orat.* 198; uos, Quirites, quorum potestas proxime ad deorum immortalium numen ~dit *Rab. Perd.* 5; aliquid quod aut uerum sit aut ad id quam proxime ~dat *Luc.* 7; Graeci parhelia appellant .. quia ~dunt ad aliquam similitudinem solis SEN. *Nat.* 1.11.2; flore ad purpuram ~dente PLIN. *Nat.* 16.145; cytiso, quae proxime ~dere hebenum uidetur 16.204; iucundum sit illud (*the taste of water*) licet .. et .. ad uiciniam lactis ~dens 31.37; nectare Cecropias Hyblaeo ~dere ceras SIL. 14.26; fictis nec ullo modo ad ueritatem ~dentibus controuersiis TAC. *Dial.* 31.1; quia ista (*sc.* neglegentia) prope fraudem ~dit ULP. *dig.* 26.10.7.1;—(*impers. pass.*) adnominatio est, cum ad idem uerbum et nomen ~ditur commutatione .. litterarum *Rhet. Her.* 4.29.

**b** to come near in age or time; (of age) to come near, approach. ▸quo propius ad mortem ~dam CIC. *Sen.* 71; proxime aetatem praetextati ~dere eum dicimus, qui puberem aetatem nunc ingressus est ULP. *dig.* 43.30.3.6;—ubi aetas ~ssit ad annos XXXVI CATO *Agr.* 3.1.

**c** to approach in kinship. ▸ut inter omnes esset societas quaedam, maior autem, ut quisque proxume ~deret CIC. *Amic.* 19.

**12** (esp. w. *prope*, etc.) To get close (to a writer's meaning, a purpose, etc.); (of a law) to be closely relevant (to a case). ▸multo propius ~dere ad scriptoris uoluntatem eum, qui ex ipsius eam litteris interpretetur CIC. *Inv.* 2.128; inclusas eius libidines qui paulo propius ~sserant intuebantur *Sest.* 22; ad hanc (*i.e.* accipientis utilitatem) ~damus sepositis commodis nostris SEN. *Ben.* 4.9.1;—quae in certam quandam rem scripta est (lex), propius ad causam ~dere uidetur CIC. *Inv.* 2.146.

**13** (of conditions, feelings, etc.) To come on, set in, supervene, become operative. ▸aliud est .. amor, longe aliud est cupido ~ssit ilico alter, ubi alter recessit CATO *orat.* 89; alteram quartanam .. decessisse et alteram leuiorem ~dere CIC. *Att.* 7.2.2; de ipsa atomo dici potest .. sine causa moueri, quia nulla causa ~dat extrinsecus *Fat.* 24; si sic somnus non ~ssit .. medicamentis arcessendus est CELS. 3.18.15; omne .. os, ubi iniuria ~ssit, aut uitiatur .. aut frangitur 8.2.1; cum ~sserit dolor LARG. 162;—(*w.* ab) si .. a precibus tumidos ~dere fastus senseris OV. *Ars* 1.715.

**b** to come on additionally. ▸postquam in dies dolores accrescere febresque ~ssisse sensit NEP. *Att.* 21.4; haec .. cum sine febre quoque .. futurarum rerum notas habeant, multo certiora sunt, ubi febris accessit CELS. 2.7.23.

**14** (of events or periods of time) To draw near, arrive. ▸tribus exactis ubi quarta ~sserit aestas VERG. *G.* 3.190; lenior et melior fis ~dente senecta? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.211; ualida mox ~dente iuuenta STAT. *Ach.* 2.88; (*w.* ex) ut .. dies e nocte ~dat PL. *Am.* 550;—(*w.* prope *as adv.*) quo propius ea contentio .. ~dit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.2.

**15** To be added (to elements already present), constitute an addition, accrue (to); (phr.) *ex ~denti*, as a result of addition. ▸homini misero si ad malum ~dit malum PL. *Men.* 82; etiam pro uestimentis huc decem ~dant minae *Per.* 669; quae cum ~deret ad sortem usu, usura dicta VAR. *L.* 5.183; studium dicendi, nisi ~ssit os, nullum potest esse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.29; ~dant eo .. HS $\overline{XC}$ *Ver.* 3.116; ~sserint in cumulum manubiae uestrorum imperatorum *Agr.* 2.62; tu es testis, quoi iam .. ~dit Phania *Fam.* 2.13.2; ut ad eam uoluntatem .. tantus cumulus ~dat commendatione mea 6.9.2; quibus (*sc.* centuriis) .. octo solae si ~sserunt *Rep.* 2.39; cum ad has suspiciones certissimae res ~derent CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.1; quod mihi detractum est, uestros ~dat ad annos PROP. 4.11.95; ad summam indolem ~sserat Cn. Scipionis disciplina LIV. 25.37.3; eo ut ~dant regum auxilia 42.52.9; in lustrum ~dere debet .. una dies OV. *Fast.* 3.165; huc ~dat Hylas Iliacusque puer *Tr.* 2.406; cum peruenit in uentrem .. tunc demum corpori ~dit SEN. *Ep.* 90.22; nox ad diem ~dat *Nat.* 3.pr.2; uana quoque ad ueros ~ssit fama timores LUC. 1.469; binas drachmas ponderi ad quinquagensimum annum ~dere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.184; ad cuius summam eruditionem .. cura quoque et meditatio ~ssit TAC. *Dial.* 16.1; cui gloriae amplior adhuc ex oportunitate cumulus ~ssit SUET. *Tib.* 17.1; (*cf.*) scis tu ~ssisse pretium agris, praecipue suburbanis PLIN. *Ep.* 6.19.1; (*foll. by* quod) gloriae .. eorum ~ssurum quod modica manus uniuersi exercitus famam adipiscerentur TAC. *Ann.* 14.36; (*impers. act.*) si alluuione paulatim ~sserit fundo tuo POMPON. *dig.* 43.20.3.2;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quin ~dat faenus, id non postulo PL. *Vid.* 88; ubi extentus erit (funis), ~dent P. V CATO *Agr.* 135.4; ea est .. ratio instructarum .. nauium ut .. ne singuli quidem possint ~dere CIC. *Ver.* 5.133; o si angulus ille proximus ~dat qui nunc denormat agellum HOR. *S.* 2.6.9; nouus .. terror ~sserat defectione Latinorum LIV. 6.2.3; nec ulli exiguus populo est (Tartarus) turbamue ~dere sentit OV. *Met.* 4.442;—alias duas ad easdem tabulas adiecerunt: et ita ex ~denti appellatae sunt leges duodecim tabularum POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.4.

**b** (of incidental appurtenances, etc.) to be thrown in, be included (with). ▸atque etiam fides, ei quae ~ssere, tibi addam dono gratiis PL. *Epid.* 474; tibi nos ad id quod .. dare debuimus ornamenta quaedam uoluimus non debita ~dere CIC. *Top.* 100; quod effigies eius .. uenditionibus hortorum et domuum ~dant TAC. *Ann.* 1.73; cum ~dat alii rei homo GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.32; HVIVS MONIMENTI EMPTIONI ~SIT ITER *CIL* 5.3849.2;—(*absol.*) donata est regia Lagi, ~ssit Magni iugulus LUC. 5.63; si quis, cum fundum uenderet, dolia centum .. ~ssura dixisset ALF. *dig.* 19.1.26.

**c** to come to appertain (to a person or thing), be given (to), be acquired (by), accrue (to). ▸num tibi .. stultitia ~ssit? PL. *Am.* 709; uoluntas uostra si ad poetam ~sserit TER. *Ph.* 30; quia paullum uobis ~ssit pecuniae, sublati animi sunt *Hec.* 506; solet .. Roscius dicere se, quo plus sibi aetatis ~deret, eo tardiores tibicinis modos .. esse facturum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.254; ab eo inuidiam discedere aliquando ad quem numquam ~ssisse culpam uidetis *Clu.* 83; opus est nobis et uoluntatem et auctoritatem et imperium tuum ~dere *Fam.* 13.42.2; his rebus tantum fiduciae ac spiritus Pompeianis ~ssit ut non de ratione belli cogitarent CAES. *Civ.* 3.72.1; ni .. ingens ~dit stomacho fultura ruenti HOR. *S.* 2.3.154; ~ssit ripae laus, Aniene, tuae PROP. 4.7.86; dictatori ac Romanis .. animi ~ssere LIV. 4.18.3; templis .. ~dere dotem hanc iussere meis OV. *Met.* 10.646; quamuis iam eis (*sc.* morbis) spatium aliquod ~ssit CELS. 2.11.4; id uinum, cui nihil adhuc aetatis ~ssit 2.26.1; his rura colonis ~dunt donante Pado LUC. 6.278; plus socordiae quam fiduciae ~ssisse uictoribus TAC. *Hist.* 3.2; BIS DENIS MIHI MORS ANNIS ~SSIT INIQVA *CIL* 13.7105;—(*absol.*) sperabam consilia nostra diuidiae tibi, cum aetas ~sset, non fore TURP. *com.* 60; ubi .. ~dent anni HOR. *S.* 2.2.85; (*foll. by ut cl.*) postea id quoque ~ssit, ut saeuitiae causam auaritia praeberet VELL. 2.22.5.

**16** To be added (to the other members of a category); to be included (within a whole). ▸~demus et nos his ciuitatibus, quae .. insipientes sunt iudicatae VITR. 7.5.6;—quia uniuerso pars continetur, non utique ~dit parti quod uniuersum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.18.

**b** (of an expense) to fall (within a period). ▸id ille annus habeat in quem itineris sumptus ~ssit CIC. *Att.* 16.1.5.

**17** To be an additional factor, exist as well. ▸cum ad causam caritatis ~deret iste speculator communium miseriarum CIC. *Dom.* 18; sed ~dit cupiditas *Att.* 13.31.4; ~ssit etiam ex improuiso aliud incommodum, quod Domitius .. discesserat CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.3; insuper ~dunt, te non adimente, paternae .. opes OV. *Tr.* 2.129; praeter gaudium .. saltus superati contemptus quoque hostium .. ~ssit LIV. 42.55.4; super omnia ~ssit difficultas mari Romam deuehendi PLIN. *Nat.* 36.69;—(*w. dat. of possessor*) ad haec mala hoc mi ~dit etiam: haec Andria .. grauida e Pamphilost TER. *An.* 215; cum aduersario eius ad ius accusationis summa uis potestatis ~deret CIC. *Clu.* 94; omnibus .. his seni pedes. araneis quibusdam praelongi ~dunt bini PLIN. *Nat.* 11.258.

**b** (impers., foll. by *quod* +indic., *ut* + subj.). ▸~dit quod orationis etiam genus habent .. acutum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.66; huc ~debat quod L. Sulla exercitum .. luxuriose .. habuerat SAL. *Cat.* 11.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.8;—ad Appi Claudi senectutem ~debat etiam ut caecus esset CIC. *Sen.* 16; ad hoc detrimentum ~ssit ut .. aquari prohiberentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.4; eo ~debat ut .. metu regnum tutandum esset LIV. 1.49.4; (*cf.*) ~dit, si quid hoc ad rem, εὐγενέστερος est etiam quam pater CIC. *Att.* 13.21a.4(7).

**accelerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adc-**. [ACCELERŌ + -TIŌ] Speeding up, acceleration. ▸continuatio est orationis enuntiandae ~o clamosa *Rhet. Her.* 3.23.

**accelerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **adc-**. [AD- + CELERŌ]

**1** To quicken (one's pace). ▸celebri gradu gressum ~asse ACC. *trag.* 23,24; equites sequi iubet sese iterque ~at CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.6; gradum ~are LIV. 2.43.8; non quia ~ent tardentue naturales motus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.64; ~ate uiam V. FL. 8.265; ~ate fugam STAT. *Theb.* 5.278; ~ato uestigio APUL. *Met.* 2.2.

**b** to cause to travel faster. ▸nullo credente sic ~ari quae tristis audiret TAC. *Ag.* 43.3;—(*cf. w.* sense 2) calamis mortem ~ant pinna addita PLIN. *Nat.* 16.159.

**c** to speed up (an action). ▸in lectione .. non properare ad continuandam eam uel ~andam QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31.

**2** To hasten the occurrence or conclusion of, accelerate. ▸multaque .. mortem quae possint ~are LUCR. 6.772; ne id quod natura cogeret ipse quoque sibi ~aret (*sc.* mortem) NEP. *Att.* 22.2; partus ~at scordotis pota drachma suci PLIN. *Nat.* 26.161; ~et partu decimum bona Cynthia mensem STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.268; ~ata .. Vespasiani coepta .. exercitus studio TAC. *Hist.* 2.85; consulatum ei im~auerat Augustus *Ann.* 3.75; occasum rei publicae ~at PLIN. *Pan.* 26.6.

**3** (intr.) To go or act quickly, hurry. ▸si ~are uolent, ad uesperam consequentur CIC. *Catil.* 2.6; ~at Caesar, ut proelio intersit CAES. *Gal.* 7.87.3; ~a, et fratrem .. eripe morti VERG. *A.* 12.157; LIV. 3.27.8; ~a et euade SEN. *Ep.* 32.3; talis .. Cadmeius heros ~at STAT. *Theb.* 1.377; (*of ships*) ne .. uacuo mari classis ~et TAC. *Hist.* 2.14;—(*w. advl. acc.*) quantum maxime ~are poterat LIV. 23.28.3; (*impers.*) quantum ~ari posset 3.46.5;—(*w. destination expr.*) lembi .. duae ad nostram ~arunt ratem TURP. *com.* 98; ~are legiones Cremonam .. iussae TAC. *Hist.* 2.100;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) consulem ad sese opprimendum ~asse LIV. 27.47.8;—(*w. inf.*) dictis parere ministri certatim ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 1.516.

**accendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [AD-; for *-cendo* cf. CANDEŌ, etc.]

**1** To set on fire, kindle, ignite; ~*us*, on fire, burning. ▸ut Pergama ~sa et praeda .. partita est ANDR. *trag.* 3; linum .. ~dier ante quam tetigit flammam LUCR. 6.901; odoratam stabulis ~dere cedrum VERG. *G.* 3.414; utraeque fauces congestis lignis ~sae LIV. 10.1.5; ~so ture 29.14.13; miserum est .. surgentis .. ~dere natos (*sc. on a pyre*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.3; (*w. fire as obj.*) quae tantum ~derit ignem causa latet VERG. *A.* 5.4; (*absol.*) ignis ~dit CIC. *Top.* 58;—(*fig., or in fig. phrs.*) faces iam ~sas ad huius urbis incendium .. exstinxi *Pis.* 5; numquam .. amoris ignis .. clara ~disset saeui certamina belli LUCR. 1.475; crimen magiae .. ad

inuidiam mei ~sum APUL. Apol. 25;—Phaëthon cunctis e partibus orbem adspicit ~sum Ov. Met. 2.228; in rogum ~sum eius iniecisse sese (aquilam) PLIN. Nat. 10.18.

b to cause to blaze up; (pass.) to flare up; to burn with a flame.
▶ hinc .. lassam .. ~dere quercum STAT. Theb. 10.926;—flamma ter ~sa est Ov. Met. 10.279; aquis et ~ditur (maltha) PLIN. Nat. 2.235; (Falerno) solo uinorum flamma ~ditur 14.62;—~di (hebenum) Fabianus negat, uritur tamen odore iucundo 12.20.

2 To kindle, light (a lamp, etc.); *lumina ~sa*, lamp-lighting (as a time), dusk.
▶ quasi lumen de suo lumine ~dat ENN. scen. 399; lampades ~dite PL. fr.58; deus ipse solem quasi lumen ~dit CIC. Tim. 31; ~sis .. taedis PROP. 2.32.9; faces .. infectas geminis ~dit in aris Ov. Met. 7.260; lucernam fur ~dit ex ara Iouis PHAED. 3.11.1; PLIN. Nat. 18.358;—(poet.) pronuba nec castos ~det pinus honores Ciris 439; sera rubens ~dit lumina Vesper VERG. G. 1.251;—(in fig. phrs.) ita res ~dent lumina rebus LUCR. 1.1117; nos quoque et extinguimur et ~dimur (sc. like lamps) SEN. Ep. 54.5; cui genetrix facem ~dit [SEN.] Oct. 154; STAT. Silv. 3.5.70;—occasione capta nocte iam luminibus ~sis .. perfugiunt B. Afr. 56.3; 89.5.

b to make bright; to give a fiery colour to.
▶ luna radiis solis ~sa CIC. Rep. 6.17; regalisque accensa comas, ~sa coronam VERG. A. 7.75; Venus ~so cum ducit uespere noctem MAN. 1.872; quae uestis roseos ~dere uultus apta STAT. Silv. 3.4.51; gemmis galeam clipeumque ~derat auro SIL. 15.678;—Chattica Teutonicos ~dit spuma capillos MART. 14.26.1.

3 To make hotter, heat, warm.
▶ ~duntur aestatis uaporibus (aluearia fictilia) COL. 9.6.2; spumeus ~so non sic exundat aeno undarum cumulus LUC. 9.798; marinas (aquas) .. celerius ~di PLIN. Nat. 2.234; ~ditque (Canis) solem 18.270; ~sis sole uenenis SIL. 1.284; angulus, qui .. solem continet et ~dit PLIN. Ep. 2.17.7; (poet.) ~sus .. mero sopor aestuat STAT. Theb. 10.321;—(periods of time) medios cum sol ~derit aestus VERG. G. 4.401; LIV. 44.36.2; ~ditur aestas GERM. Arat. 336; ante .. quam maturis ~derit annum ignibus .. Plias GRAT. 58.

b (of pungent substances) to irritate, burn.
▶ cuius gustatu ~datur os PLIN. Nat. 15.132; etiam leui gustu os ~sum 25.79; alypon cauliculus est .. acre gustu ac lentum mordensque uehementer et ~dens 27.22.

c to heighten, intensify; to raise (prices, value).
▶ mixtura uersicolori florum quae inuicem odores coloresque ~deret PLIN. Nat. 21.4; (actiones) quas soleant commendare simul et ~dere iudicum consessus, celebritas aduocatorum PLIN. Ep. 2.19.2;—crystallina, quorum ~dit fragilitas pretium SEN. Ben. 7.9.3; uestium (pretia) ~dunt (institores) PLIN. Nat. 18.225.

4 To stir up, arouse:
a (feelings, affections, etc.).
▶ quid potuit nouitatis amorem ~dere tali? LUCR. 5.173; ne polluta licentia inuidiam ~deret SAL. Jug. 15.5; hic laeta extremis spes est ~a duobus VERG. A. 5.183; ea (res) .. curam ingentem ~dit patribus LIV. 28.46.12; ille (uermiculus) .. aestiuos uibrans ~sis febribus ignes GRAT. 389; nunc inuidia, nunc admiratio imitationem ~dit VELL. 1.17.5; equinae cupidini similem mortalibus amorem ~dit COL. 6.27.3; haec (febris) .. sitim ~dit CELS. 3.6.1; ~dere sagaces in subitum curas SIL. 7.526; (w. in, pro, and aduersus) studia Numidarum in Iugurtham ~sa SAL. Jug. 6.3; ~sis studiis pro Scipione et aduersus Scipionem LIV. 29.19.10.

b (battles, strife, etc.).
▶ ex qua omnes discordiae ~sae SAL. Hist. 1.77.14; atrox pugna utrimque ~sa est LIV. 27.32.5; a paucis proelio ~so 30.11.8; mundi celeritate discordia ~ditur PLIN. Nat. 2.104.

5 To fan the flame of, intensify, aggravate:
a (feelings, conditions).
▶ Iugurthae non mediocrem animum pollicitando ~debant SAL. Jug. 8.1; nunc prece, nunc dictis uirtutem ~dit amaris VERG. A. 10.368; inuidiam .. eam .. insignis unius calamitas ~dit LIV. 2.23.2; quin etiam ~das uitia irritesque uetando Ov. Rem. 133; forensis gloria ~ditur V. MAX. 8.7; augere morbum et febres ~dere CELS. 3.9.4; si parum bibitur, ~ditur uulnus 7.27.5; poma .. desuper insultant foliis .. ~duntque famem (sc. Tantali) SEN. Thy. 165; utriusque sexus ~denda uenus est COL. 8.11.6; ~sae stimulis maioribus irae STAT. Theb. 11.497; ~sum populi fauorem TAC. Ann. 14.13; ~debat dolorem eorum Monobazus 15.1; (refl.) quo Martia .. paret sese .. ~dere uirtus STAT. Theb. 6.4; (w. in + acc.) ut adfectus uestros in amorem mei ~derem TAC. Hist. 1.83.

b (battles, etc.).
▶ occurrere duces et proelium ~dere SAL. Hist. 2.59; aere ciere uiros Martemque ~dere cantu VERG. A. 6.165; haec sua sponte agitata insuper tribuni plebis ~dunt LIV. 4.58.11; gladiis pugna coepit et acerrime commissa ipso certamine .. ~sa est 9.39.6; certamen ~debant fratres candidatorum 35.10.5; duces partium ~dendo ciuili bello acres TAC. Hist. 4.1.

6 To rouse the feelings, passions, ambitions, or the like of (a person, etc.), make keen, work up, incite:
a (to action, etc.).
▶ (w. ad) quam illi ad dominationem ~si sunt SAL. Jug. 31.16; omnium animi ad oppugnandum ~duntur LIV. 23.18.7; si ad fortiter faciendum ~datur aliquis QUINT. Inst. 5.11.10; ut .. praeda ad uirtutem ~deretur (miles) TAC. Hist. 4.26;—(w. in + acc.) animos militum hortando in pugnam ~debat LIV. 44.36.4; VELL. 2.98.1; his magnam uictor in iram uocibus ~sus LUC. 3.134; miles secundis aduersisque perinde in exitium ducum ~debatur TAC. Hist. 4.36;—(w. dat.) bello .. animos ~dit agrestis VERG. A. 7.482.

b (w. feelings indicated; also implied by context).
▶ (w. adv.) placare hostem ferocem inimiciterque ~sum ACC. poet. 7(3F); multitudo .. uehementer ~sa SAL. Jug. 34.1;—hos ira, odium, ultionis cupiditas ad uirtutem ~dit TAC. Hist. 2.77; (w. abl.) ~sum .. praemiorum spe SAL. Hist. 3.49; furiisque ~sas pectore matres VERG. A. 7.392; Romanus odio ~sus LIV. 4.32.12; ut ~sum cupiditate .. sensit 29.23.4; quo dolore ~sa legio TAC. Hist. 2.43; in quos .. ira magis quam ex usu praesenti ~sus 11.8;—non uerba magis suadentia frangunt ~sos STAT. Theb. 11.436; (poet.) integrato .. resultant ~sae clamore fores 6.43.

c (w. cause, etc., indicated).
▶ natura serpentium ipsa perniciosa siti .. ~ditur SAL. Jug. 89.5; pugnae ~dit maioris imago VERG. A. 12.560; ~sae Dryades candore puellae PROP. 1.20.45; atrox ingenium ~derat eo facto magis quam conterruerat LIV. 3.11.9; ne fames quidem, quae mutas ~deret bestias 25.13.7; illa etiam res ~dit, quod .. Dolopiae .. bellum inferebant 37.49.6; harena alias (feminas) ~dit aut perfusus puluere mulio PETR. 126.6; ~sum laudibus STAT. Theb. 6.428; hac (causa) ~debantur illi magis QUINT. Inst. 1.pr.2; erant quos memoria Neronis ac desiderium prioris licentiae ~deret TAC. Hist. 1.25; praeter paternos spiritus uxoris quoque Plancinae nobilitate et opibus ~debatur 2.43; (w. in + acc.) propriis in Cartimanduam reginam stimulis ~debatur Hist. 3.45; (w. contra, pro) quae res Marium quom pro honore .. tum contra Metellum uehementer ~derat SAL. Jug. 64.4; (ellipt., w. quare) ~dis, quare cupiam magis illi proximus esse HOR. S. 1.9.53.

d to kindle (the senses).
▶ motus, quibus omnituentes ~si sensus LUCR. 2.943; paene amissos ~dere sensus 2.959.

**accenseō** ~ēre, ~um *tr.* [AD- + CENSEŌ] To attach as attendant, etc. (to).
▶ his ~si cornicines .. in duas centurias distributi LIV. 1.43.7; de dis .. minoribus unus numine sub dominae lateo atque ~eor illi Ov. Met. 15.546.

**accensitus** ~ī *m.* (Hypothetical form of next, VAR. gram. 117).

**accensus**¹ ~ī *m.* [pple. of ACCENSEŌ]
1 (usu. pl., mil.) A supernumerary; *~us uelatus*, a class of supernumerary whose function is not known.
▶ ubi rorarii estis? .. ubi sunt ~i? PL. fr.78; magister equitum, quod summa potestas huius in equites et ~os VAR. L. 5.82; in Non. p.520M; primum uexillum triarios ducebat .. secundum rorarios .. tertium ~os, minimae fiduciae manum LIV. 8.8.8;—~is uelatis cornicinibus proletariis CIC. Rep. 2.40; L VARRONIO .. ~O VELATO CIL 10.6094.
2 An attendant, orderly.
▶ ubi primum ~us clamarat meridiem PL. fr.30; ~os ministratores Cato esse scribit VAR. L. 7.58; CIC. Ver. 1.71; dominus .. funeris utatur ~o atque lictoribus Leg. 2.61; collegis nouem singuli ~i apparebant LIV. 3.33.8; 8.31.4; PLIN. Nat. 7.212; IIS IIVIRIS .. LICTORES BINOS, ~OS SING(ulos), SCRIBAS BINOS CIL 1.594.1.3.13.

**accensus**² ~ūs *m.* [ACCENDŌ + -TVS³] A lighting, kindling.
▶ Niceratus .. repraesentauit .. lampadum .. ~u .. Demaraten sacrificantem PLIN. Nat. 34.88.

**accentiuncula** ~ae *f.* [*accentio (cf. ACCENTVS) + -VNCVLVS] (gram.) An accent.
▶ quas Graeci προσῳδίας dicunt, eas ueteres docti tum 'notas uocum', tum 'moderamenta', tum '~as', tum 'uoculationes' appellabant GEL. 13.6.1.

**accentō** ~āre see ACCANTŌ.

**accentus** ~ūs *m.* [ACCANŌ + -TVS³] Accent, intonation.
▶ ~us, quos Graeci προσῳδίας uocant QUINT. Inst. 1.5.22; 12.10.33; GEL. 4.7; 'quem cor' dictum putauit et 'quem' ~u acuto legit 6(7).2.11; Italum si quando mutat Graius ~us sonum MAUR. 1433.

**accepta** ~ae *f.* [ACCIPIŌ] A portion of land assigned to one person, allotment.
▶ agitur .. ut secundum ~am eius ueterani, qui in illud solum deductus est, modus restituatur AGEN. agrim. p.35; SIC. FL. agrim. p.120.

**acceptārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ACCEPTA + -ĀRIVS] Allotment-holding.
▶ T FLAVIVS QVIR BREVCVS VETERANVS ~VS A. Epig. 15.69.

**acceptātor** ~ōris *m.* (agent noun from *accepto* or *accepta*; of uncertain meaning in quot.).
▶ HERCVLI NVMINI SANCTO CVM BASI MARMORATA ~ORIBVS ET TERRARIS C. SENTIVS PORTESIS S.P.D.D. CIL 14.16.9.

**acceptātus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior. [ACCEPTO] Acceptable.
▶ omni genere, quod des, quo sit ~ius, adornandum est SEN. Ben. 2.7.3.

**acceptilātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ACCEPTVM + LĀTIŌ] A formal verbal release from an obligation.
▶ at si (mulier) .. per ~onem uelit debitorem sine tutoris auctoritate liberare, non potest GAIUS Inst. 2.85; per ~onem tollitur obligatio, ~o autem est ueluti imaginaria solutio 3.169; ULP. dig. 4.3.38;—(w. tmesis) per accepti quoque lationem egens debitor liberatus GAIUS dig. 39.6.31.4.

**acceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ACCIPIŌ + -TIŌ] A taking over, accepting, receiving.
▶ neque deditionem neque donationem sine ~one intellegi posse CIC. Top. 37; quoius rei species erat ~o frumenti SAL. Jug. 29.4; SIC. FL. agrim. p.120.

**accepto** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ACCIPIŌ + -TŌ]
1 To receive regularly, take (payment).
▶ qui res rationesque eri Ballionis curo, argentum ~o PL. Ps. 627; cum .. Zenon, Cleanthes, Chrysippus mercedes a discipulis ~auerint QUINT. Inst. 12.7.9; stipes ~ans (sc. for admission) APUL. Met. 10.19.
b to be given (food).
▶ duobus .. aut tribus mensibus ~ant conditiua cibaria COL. 8.8.2.
2 a To receive, be given (a name).
▶ qua diffunditur (sc. nostrum mare) alia aliis locis cognomina ~at MELA 1.7.
b to submit to, accept (a condition).
▶ Veientum populi .. negabant ~are iugum SIL. 7.41.
c (of things) to admit of (a procedure or operation).
▶ agi cuniculos iussit facili ac leui humo ~ante occultum opus CURT. 4.6.8.
3 To grasp mentally.
▶ quae bene cum propriis simul ~aueris horis MAN. 3.439.

**acceptor**¹ ~ōris *m.* [ACCIPIŌ + -TOR]
1 A person who accepts as true, believer.
▶ qui illorum uerbis falsis ~or fui PL. Trin. 204.
2 A receiver, collector.
▶ SALVIVS DE SACRA VIA AVRI ACEPTOR CIL 6.9212.

**acceptor**² ~ōris *m.* = ACCIPITER.
▶ exta ~oris et unguis LUCIL. 1170.

**acceptōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ACCIPIŌ + -TŌRIVS] Designed for receiving.
▶ cum in erogatorio modulo minus inuenitur, in ~o plus FRON. Aq. 34.

**acceptrix** ~īcis *f.* [ACCIPIŌ + -TRIX] She that receives.
▶ des quantumuis, nusquam apparet neque datori neque ~ici PL. Truc. 571.

**acceptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of ACCIPIŌ]
1 Receipts as opposed to expenditure.
▶ bene .. ratio ~i atque expensi inter nos conuenit PL. Mos. 304; Truc. 749; nomen in codicem ~i et expensi relatum CIC. Q. Rosc. 5; ad sociorum tabulas ~i et expensi Ver. 2.186.
b (transf.) favours or other things received.
▶ ut par sit ratio ~orum et datorum CIC. Amic. 58; data magno aestumas, accepta paruo SEN. Dial. 5.31.3; Ep. 81.28.
c *pignori ~um*, a pledge.
▶ dolum et culpam (recipiunt) mandatum, commodatum .. pignori ~um ULP. dig. 50.17.23.
2 The receipt side of an account: (in phrs.) *in ~um referre*, to record as having been received, acknowledge receipt of; *~o ferre*, *~o facere* (+ dat.), to ascribe to (a person), credit one with, release (a person) from (an obligation).
▶ negabat se opus in ~um referre posse CIC. Ver. 1.149; hoc .. opus in ~um ut referas, nihil postulo Parad. 5;—honorem eius tibi laturus ~o est STAT. Silv. 2.pr.; ut tota stipulatio ~o fiat JULIAN. dig. 12.7.3; si quis ~o tulerit debitori suo ULP. dig. 12.4.4.
3 A written or other receipt.
▶ quae .. cum marito de exigenda dote egit, ~o liberata est PAPIN. dig. 17.2.81.

**acceptus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. [pple. of ACCIPIŌ]
1 a (of persons) Well-liked, welcome, popular, acceptable.
▶ nemo quisquam ~ior: serui liberique amabant PL. Per. 648; Polum ex ~issimis libertis SUET. Aug. 67.2;—(w. dat.) si tibi ambo ~i sumus PL. St. 741; CIC. Alex. fr.9; Diuiciaci, qui .. maxime plebi ~us erat CAES. Gal. 1.3.5; SAL. Jug. 12.3; Phoebus ~us .. nouem Camenis HOR. Saec. 62; longe ante alios ~issimus militum animis LIV. 1.15.8; Ov. Ep. 20.50; sanctos ~osque numinibus Claudios TAC. Ann. 4.64;—(w. apud) essetne apud te is seruos ~issumus? PL. Capt. 714;—(w. ad) NEC AD DEOS NEC AD HOMINES ~VS EST CIL 1.1012.8.
b (of things) acceptable, pleasing, welcome, esteemed.
▶ ut illud ~um sit prius quod perdidi PL. Truc. 894; ut ~o uenererētur carmine diuos CATUL. 90.5; PLIN. Nat. 19.37;—(w. dat.) nihil ei ~umst a peiiuris supplici PL. Rud. 25; eam .. rem senatui .. gratam ~amque esse CIC. Phil. 13.50; Rep. 6.13; te, dis et mensis ~a secundis .. Rhodia (sc. uua) VERG. G. 2.101; PROP. 2.9.43; LIV. 1.19.5; ~us geniis .. December Ov. Fast. 3.58; STAT. Silv. 2.6.92;—(w. in + acc.) milies sestertium in munificentia .. conlocatum, tanto ~ius in uulgum TAC. Ann. 6.45.
2 (of moneys, etc.) Received, credited.
▶ (aera) ~a dico, expensa ne qui censeat PL. Truc. 73; librum, quo ~ae et expensae summae continebantur V. MAX. 3.7.1d.

**b** (phrs.) *~um referre* (+ dat.), to set down to the credit of, have (him, etc.) to thank for; so *~um ferre*; *~um facere*, to treat (a debt or obligation) as discharged; *~um fieri* (+ dat.), to be set down to the credit of, be ascribed to.
▶ non .. si quid .. profectus domino, agri culturae ~um referre debet Var. *R.* 1.2.23; minus Dolabella Verri ~um rettulit quam Verres illi expensum tulerit Cic. *Ver.* 1.100; uirtutem .. nemo umquam ~am deo rettulit *N.D.* 3.86; salutem imperi uni omnis ~am relaturos Caes. *Civ.* 3.57.4; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.234; quod rettulere secum praedae .. Liciniae familiae .. ~um referebant Liv. 5.22.2; ~um refero uersibus esse nocens Ov. *Tr.* 2.10; Sen. *Con.* 10.4.3; Plin. *Nat.* 14.60; philosophiae ~um fero .. quod conualui Sen. *Ep.* 78.3; Plin. *Nat.* 2.22; Apul. *Apol.* 96;—acceptum face redditumque uotum Catul. 36.16;—quod si uerum est, homini ~um fieri oportere conueniat Plin. *Nat.* 28.10; quidquid mihi pater tuus debuit, ~um tibi fieri iubebo Plin. *Ep.* 2.4.2.

**accersitor, accersītus, accersō** see ACCESSITOR.

**accessiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adc-**. [ACCĒDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Approaching, coming (to).
▶ quid tibi interpellatio aut in consilium huc ~o est? Pl. *Trin.* 709; quid tibi ad hasce ~o aedis est prope aut pultatio? *Truc.* 258.

**2** An attack, onset (of fever, etc.); a paroxysm (of rage).
▶ ea febris .. quae .. ante alteram ~onem ex toto quieuit Cels. 2.2.3; in ipso ~onis impetu 2.12.2.C; aegra corpora .. minima interdum mergit ~o Sen. *Ep.* 85.12; quorum ~ones cum frigore extremitatum fient Plin. *Nat.* 23.48; contra ~ones frigidas 31.122; si .. ~onibus uexabuntur Larg. 99;—cum ~o illa, quae animum inflammabat, remiserit Sen. *Ben.* 2.14.3.

**3** The fact of having something added, accession, addition, increase (in size, value, etc.); (leg.) the existence of an accessory.
▶ quantaecumque tibi ~ones fient et fortunae et dignitatis Cic. *Fam.* 2.1.2; quanta in singulos reges rerum bonarum .. fiat ~o *Rep.* 2.37; neque deficiat umquam ex infinitis corporibus similium ~o *N.D.* 1.105; in dies .. meritorum meorum fieri ~ones Planc. *Fam.* 10.9.1; cum tanta pecuniae facta esset ~o Nep. *Att.* 14.2; non quia magna ~o ea regni futura esset Liv. 39.28.2; si ille non erit sensurus ullam ~onem recepto eo Sen. *Ben.* 4.40.5; horae nunc in omni ~one aequinoctiales .. significantur Plin. *Nat.* 18.221; neque ~onem neque decessionem in eos (*sc.* lacus) uicinis facere licet Alf. *dig.* 39.3.24.3;—accessio .. in obligatione aut personae aut rei fit Paul. *dig.* 44.7.44.4.

**b** an increase (in degree), intensification.
▶ ut quanta ad rem tanta ad orationem fiat ~o Cic. *Orat.* 124; nisi .. frater insuper, ~o inuidiae, mactetur Liv. 38.54.10; quod .. ~onem indignationis non recipit V. Max. 9.8.3; tormenta .. ulteriorem doloris ~onem non recipientia Sen. *Ep.* 66.47.

**c** addition to one's resources, help.
▶ quae .. tanta .. ad minuendas uitae molestias ~o potest fieri? Cic. *Fin.* 1.51; eas uires .. quae non ~o tantum ad Romanum esse bellum, sed per se ipsae nuper sustinere potuerint Romanos Liv. 36.7.6.

**d** *~onem facere*, to gain ground, make progress.
▶ (Aristoteles ait) se uidere, quod paucis annis magna ~o facta esset, breui tempore philosophiam plane absolutam fore Cic. *Tusc.* 3.69; ut incensi atque incitati magnas ~ones fecerint in operibus hostium oppugnandis *B. Alex.* 22.1.

**4** Something added, an extra, addition.
▶ qui id percipi posse diceret 'quod inpressum esset e uero' neque adhaerere illam magnam ~onem 'quo modo inprimi, non posset a falso' Cic. *Luc.* 112; hanc (domum) Scaurus demolitus ~onem adiunxit aedibus *Off.* 1.138;—(*w. dat.*) haud parua .. ~o bonis rebus uestris in amicitiam uenimus uestram Liv. 7.30.6; Syphacis filium, quae parua bene gestae rei ~o erat, deuictum 30.40.3;—(*w. gen.*) hoc non inperfecti officii reliqua pars est, sed perfecti ~o Sen. *Ben.* 2.33.1; Aetoli belli ~o fuerunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.25. (2.9.4);—(*w.* ad) tibi etiam ~o fuit ad necem Platoris Pleuratus eius comes Cic. *Pis.* 84; *Att.* 12.23.2.

**b** an additional payment, bonus.
▶ ~ones: in Ɱ ∞ CC accedit oleae salsae Ɱ V Cato *Agr.* 144.5; is suo labore suisque ~onibus .. consequebatur ut ad istum .. summa pecuniae referretur Cic. *Ver.* 2.133; ad singula medimna multi HS binos .. ~onis cogebantur dare 3.116; lignis et ceteris paruis ~onibus exigendis Col. 1.7.2; quanta pecunia pro eo homine soluta ~onisue nomine data erit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.25.9.

**c** (leg. also *~o temporis*) an extra period of time added to the time of *possessio*.
▶ de ~onibus possessionum nihil in perpetuum .. definire possumus Scaev. *dig.* 44.3.14; Paul. *dig.* 41.4.2.16;—quaesitum est, quid de ~one tui temporis putares Afric. *dig.* 44.3.6.1; si res in dote dentur, puto .. ~onem .. temporis marito ex persona mulieris concedendam Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.7.3.

**d** (med.) a complication.
▶ dum febris ceteraeque ~ones huius morbi absint Cels. 2.8.13.

**5** A subsidiary person or thing, appendage, accessory, appurtenance.
▶ minima ~o semper Epirus regno Macedoniae fuit Liv. 31.7.9; tantum ~o Punici belli fuerat (Syphax), sicut Gentius Macedonici: Perseus caput belli erat Liv. 45.7.2; nec ~o gloriosae illius pompae, sed auctor spectatus est V. Max. 5.7.1; Lepidus .. alienae semper dementiae ~o Sen. *Suas.* 7.6; utrum aliqua res propositum sit an propositi alterius ~o Sen. *Dial.* 8.7.2; non uacat de pretio queri; plus in ~onibus fuit *Ep.* 97.5; nullo (*sc.* medico) idem censente, ne uideatur ~o alterius Plin. *Nat.* 29.11; octo nimirum legiones unius classis ~onem fore Tac. *Hist.* 3.13; plerasque .. res .. propter ~ones ememus, sicuti cum domus propter marmora .. ematur Paul. *dig.* 18.1.34.

**b** an (additional) surety, accessory.
▶ Ulp. *dig.* 46.3.43; hi, qui ~onis loco promittunt, in leuiorem causam accipi possunt, in deteriorem non possunt Paul. *dig.* 46.1.34.

**accessitō** ~āre, ~āui *intr.* [ACCĒDŌ + -ITŌ] To approach repeatedly, keep on coming.
▶ eodem conuenae conplures ex agro ~auere Cato *hist.* 20.

**accessus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adc-**. [ACCĒDŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The act or fact of approaching, approach, arrival, visit.
▶ bestiis .. dedit (natura) .. ~um ad res salutares, a pestiferis recessum Cic. *N.D.* 2.34; ~us molliet illa (*sc.* ancilla) tuos Ov. *Ars* 1.352; ~us prohibet .. uiriles *Met.* 14.636; Stat. *Theb.* 12.153;—(*w.* ad) illi .. ~um ad urbem nocturnum fuisse metuendum Cic. *Mil.* 52; Liv. 28.43.17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) haud facilis erat in insulam classi ~us 28.7.1.

**b** (of heavenly bodies).
▶ ut luna ~u et recessu solis lumen accipiat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.178; solis ~us discessusque *N.D.* 2.19; ~u stellarum et recessu *Div.* 2.89; Plin. *Nat.* 2.106.

**c** rising or flowing (of tide); blowing (of wind).
▶ de marinis aestibus .. quorum ~us et recessus lunae motu gubernantur Cic. *Div.* 2.34; obuius oceani exaestuantis ~ibus Mela 3.21;—portus ab ~u uentorum immotus Verg. *A.* 3.570.

**d** (fig.) an approach (to a task), undertaking.
▶ ita pedetemptim et gradatim tum ~us a te ad causam facti, tum recessus Cic. *Fam.* 9.14.7.

**2** Hostile approach, attack.
▶ signo dato ~um hostium aucupabatur *B. Afr.* 58.3; tota Aegyptus maritimo ~u Pharo, pedestri Pelusio uelut claustris munita existimatur *B. Alex.* 26.2; *B. Hisp.* 30.6.

**b** method or form of attack.
▶ nisi et ~us et agendi tempora belli nouerit Grat. 334; fati uarios esse ~us Sen. *Ep.* 70.27.

**3** Right of approach, audience.
▶ nullius inopiam .. illo populari ~u ac tribunali .. esse exclusam Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.25; da .. ~um lacrimis .. nostris Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.39; placidas ~us ad auris Stat. *Theb.* 5.732.

**4** Means or mode of approach or entry, access, way in.
▶ inter eas piscinas tantummodo ~us semita in tholum Var. *R.* 3.5.12; una (pars), quam liberum ~um habere demonstraui *B. Alex.* 30.5; omnem .. ~um lustrans Verg. *A.* 8.229; alium infra nauibus ~um petere Liv. 29.27.9; ~us terra paterna negat Ov. *Ep.* 10.64; Luc. 3.44; nobiles palustri ~u uillae Plin. *Nat.* 35.117; castellum .. in quod duo .. erant ~us Fron. *Str.* 3.9.9;—(*fig.*) omnis ad ~us Heliconos semita trita est Man. 2.50; nullum illa (*sc.* tristitia) ad te inueniet ~um Sen. *Dial.* 11.8.1.

**b** a boarding bridge.
▶ de ~u, quae ἐπιβάθρα graece dicitur Vitr. 10.13.8.

**5** Attack, onset (of fever or disease).
▶ ~u febrium Plin. *Nat.* 28.46; quod 'uitium' perpetuum 'morbus' cum ~u decessuque sit Gel. 4.2.13.

**6** Addition, accession.
▶ Rhodanus .. ~u .. aliorum amnium iam grandis Mela 2.79; quare tot fluminum cotidiano ~u maria non crescant Plin. *Nat.* 2.166; (dactylus) sentiet ~um momenti et temporis auctum Maur. 1115.

**Accheruns** ~ntis *m.* var. of ACHERVNS.

**Acciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Accius, written or created by Accius.
▶ uersus ~os Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.4; ille Agamemno Homericus et idem ~us *Tusc.* 3.62; Gel. 14.1.34.

**accidens** ~ntis *neut.* [pple. of ACCIDŌ¹]

**1** An accidental happening, chance event; contingency.
▶ numquam ~ntia tristis excepit Sen. *Ep.* 120.12; similium ~ntium prouidi metus [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.6;—idque ex ~ntibus apparet Gaius *Inst.* 3.146; scindi ex ~nti condicio non debet Javol. *dig.* 35.1.56.

**2** A contingent attribute, accident, circumstance.
▶ de eo an sit et de ~ntibus ei .. existimat quaeri Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.36; 4.2.130; ut causa, tempus locus .. et cetera rerum sint ~ntia 5.10.23; Apul. *Pl.* 2.2.

**accidō¹** ~ere, ~ī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [AD- + CADŌ] Orthog.: *acced-* Enn. *scen.* 247 and elsewhere in codd. *accad-* Sen. *Suas.* 6.3.

**1** To fall down, descend, light; (also fig. of fortune).
▶ ut quisque ~erat, eum necabam Pl. *Poen.* 486; tela ab omni parte ~ebant Liv. 2.50.7; terras .. spiritus extrinsecus ~ens quassat Sen. *Nat.* 6.24.4;—(*w.* ad) alia signa de caelo ad terram ~unt Pl. *Rud.* 8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quam puncto tempore imago aetheris ex oris in terrarum ~at oras Lucr. 4.215; ~ere in mensas ut rosa missa solet Ov. *Fast.* 5.360;—(*w. dat.*) terrae repente corpus exanimum ~it Sen. *Phaed.* 585;—(*fig.*) namque regnum suppetebat mi, ut scias, quanto e loco .. lapsa fortuna ~at Enn. *scen.* 356.

**b** (of water) to fall or flow down.
▶ quo Castalia per struices saxeas lapsu ~it Andr. *trag.* 37; usque ad os molestus umor ~ere Petr. 60.6; quae (aqua) ex lacu humum ~it *Leg. inc.* (*Font. iur.* p.289).

**2** To fall down (at a person's feet), prostrate oneself.
▶ (*w.* quo) quo ~am, quo applicem? Enn. *scen.* 88;—(*w.* ad) ad genua ~it Ter. *Hec.* 378; ad pedes omnium singillatim ~ente Clodio Cic. *Att.* 1.14.5; ad genua ~o supplex, Vlixe Sen. *Tro.* 691; Suet. *Jul.* 20.4;—(*w. dat.*) genibus praetoris ~ens Liv. 44.31.13; filium eius sinu complexus et genibus ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 3.38.

**3** To fall upon, attack.
▶ id simulaueritne, quo inprouisus grauior ~eret .., parum exploratum est Sal. *Jug.* 88.6.

**4 a** (of sound, news, etc.) To fall on (the ears of), be heard.
▶ (*w. acc.*) paternae uocis sonitus auris ~it Pl. *St.* 88; uox ~it aures flebile succedens V. Fl. 2.452; MEAS QVOQVE AVRIS MEMNONIS VOX ~IT *CIL* 3.47;—(*w.* ad) nilne ad te de iudicio armum ~it? Pac. *trag.* 34; nihil ut umquam uideretur tam populare ad populi Romani auris ~isse Cic. *Sest.* 107; tibi uementer noua res molitur ad auris ~ere Lucr. 2.1024; ita ut uox etiam ad hostes ~eret Liv. 10.41.7; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.204(73N);—(*w. dat.*) imber .. lentior .. aequaliorque ~ens auribus magnam partem hominum sopiuit Liv. 24.46.4; nihil .. grauius auribus Neronis ~isse constitit Tac. *Ann.* 15.67;—(*w. adv.*) quo uerba ~erent, fuga uastitas 4.70;—(*absol.*) clamor deinde ~it nouus Liv. 4.33.9; repente fama ~it classem Punicam aduentare 27.29.7; iam clamor suorum uincentium ~ebat 40.32.2.

**b** to impinge on (the eyes, mind, etc.).
▶ (*w.* ad) nihil .. quod ad oculos animumque ~erit Cic. *Ver.* 4.2; in luci quae poterit res ~ere ad speciem quadrata Lucr. 4.236; ut notae .. litterarum .. totae ad oculos legentium ~erent Petr. 105.2;—(*w. dat.*) dico animo nostro primum simulacra meandi ~ere Lucr. 4.882; ne maioris multitudinis species ~ere hostibus posset Hirt. *Gal.* 8.8.4.

**c** to appear to, 'strike' (a person).
▶ quid iucundius auribus nostris umquam ~it huius oratione Catuli? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.29; quod (tibi hominum) insolentia praeter opinionem ~ebat *Q. fr.* 1.1.40; quam res noua miraque menti ~at exitium caeli terraeque futurum Lucr. 5.98.

**d** (of fire) to catch on.
▶ (*w. acc.*) segetes stipulamque uidemus ~ere ex una scintilla incendia passim Lucr. 5.609.

**5** To happen, occur, come to pass, arise.
▶ insperata ~unt magis saepe quam quae speres Pl. *Mos.* 197; interea aliquid ~erit boni Ter. *An.* 398; speremus quae uolumus, sed quod ~erit feramus Cic. *Sest.* 143; *Phil.* 1.14; si quid ~erit noui, facies ut sciam *Fam.* 14.8; si quid grauius ~isset Caes. *Civ.* 2.30.3; quae ~erunt ~ere possunt Liv. 28.41.13; si quid aduersi ~isset 32.38.2; in his per aliquam uim ~entibus Sen. *Ep.* 74.4; sed quod in seditionibus ~it, unde plures erant omnes fuere Tac. *Hist.* 1.56; uitium .. aedium .. esse .. quod ~ens extrinsecus infirmiores eas facit Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.24.2;—(*w. pred. adjs.*) horum nil quicquam ~et animo nouom Ter. *Ph.* 250; quae aspera aduersaque tunc ~erunt Liv. 23.42.8; Tac. *Ann.* 2.5;—(*w.* de) quaeris ex me quid ~erit de iudicio Cic. *Att.* 1.16.1;—(*w.* ex) in omnibus poenis pecuniariis quae ex publicis iudiciis ~unt Paul. *dig.* 17.2.56;—(*impers.*) sperans Pompeium aut Dyrrachium compelli .. posse ..; ut ~it Caes. *Civ.* 3.41.3.

**b** (of situation) to come about, arise.
▶ si quod tempus ~isset, quo tempore .. requirerent Cic. *Div. Caec.* 2; si quando dubitatio ~it, quale sit id *Off.* 3.18; quod saepe ~erat causa cur non uteretur Q. Cic. *Pet.* 47; senectam quadragesimo (anno) ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 7.29; qui (*sc.* timor aquae) cum ~it Larg. 171.

**c** (w. advs.) to turn out, result.
▶ misera timeo 'incertum' hoc quorsus ~at Ter. *An.* 264; euentus .. tum fallit, cum aliter ~it, atque ii .. arbitrati esse dicuntur Cic. *Inv.* 2.23; quod consilium .. incommode ~it Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.4; Sal. *Rep.* 2.11.4.

**d** (w. emphasis on cause) to happen (as the result of).
▶ (*w. abl.*) ea .. multis istius et uariis iniuriis ~erunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.114; contra ea quorum ueneno tremores et frigus ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 21.162; ~erat sane pietate Seruiliae Tac. *Ann.* 16.30; (*w.* propter) quae omnis propter auaritiam ipsius ~isset Cic. *Ver.* 5.106.

**6** (w. person, etc. affected expr.) To happen to, be the lot of, befall.
▶ (*w. dat.*) ea si cui in somno ~unt Acc. *praet.* 30; tantum flagitium ciuitati ~ere Quad. *hist.* 10b; neque turpis mors forti uiro potest ~ere Cic. *Catil.* 4.3; si tibi euenerit quod metuis ne ~at *Pis.* 99; mihi omnia quae iucunda ex humanitate alterius .. homini accidere possunt ex illo ~ebant *Att.* 1.5.1; singularis huic municipio calamitates ~isse *Fam.* 13.7.2; si quid grauius illis ~isset *B. Alex.* 11.2; illis merito ~et quicquid euenerit Sal. *Cat.* 51.26; quae captis ~erint apud Hannibalem .. iustius .. quererentur Liv. 26.31.8; contusione quae frequenter gladiatoribus ~ere solet in luctationibus Larg. 101; Tac. *Hist.* 3.72; ~it et nostro similis fortuna Catullo Juv. 12.29;—(*w. inf.*) quodquomque homini ~it lubere, posse retur Pl. *Am.* 171;—(*w. pred. adjs.*) cum hoc illi improuisum atque inopinatum ~isset Cic. *Ver.* 2.69; hoc mihi .. ~it iucundissimum *Att.* 7.2.5; laetius id decemuiris ~it Liv. 3.38.12; (*cf.*) narrare quae necopinanti ~unt Ter. *Hec.* 362;—(*w.* aduersus) quod .. et aduersus eundem ~et

POMPON. *dig.* 26.1.5.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in quos id animi uitium ex corporis uitio ~it ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.1.

**b** *si quid* (*mihi*) *~erit*, should anything happen to (me), should (I) die.
▸ si quid pupillo ~isset CIC. *Inv.* 2.64; si quid mihi ~erit *Mil.* 99; si quid mihi humanitus ~isset *Phil.* 1.10; (*cf.*) si quid ~at Romanis .. in spem .. regni obtinendi uenire CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.9; uiuere Vitellium .. et, si quid fato ~at, filium habere TAC. *Hist.* 3.38.

**c** (w. emphasis on cause or agent).
▸ (*w. abl.*) querentem id sibi .. perfidia .. tua ~isse MANC. *orat.* 1;—(*w.* ab) si quicquam mutis gratum acceptumque sepulcris ~ere a nostro, Calue, dolore potest CATUL. 96.2; si quid ei a Caesare grauius ~isset CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.4; 6.34.3; nihil regente eo triste rei publicae ab externis ~isse TAC. *Ann.* 13.3.

**7 a** *~it ut* (+ subj.), it happens or comes about that, it is the case that; (also w. *ne*, *quominus*).
▸ capitis nostri saepe potest ~ere ut causae uersentur in iure CIC. *de Orat.* 1.181; si quando accidit, ut ei subueniatur, qui .. urgeri .. uideatur *Off.* 2.51; ~it ut una nocte omnes Hermae .. deicerentur NEP. *Alc.* 3.2; forte ita ~it, ut .. consulem T. Manlium haberent LIV. 8.5.7; forte ~erat ut eam gentem .. auus Agrippa in fidem acciperet TAC. *Ann.* 12.27;—(*w. dat.*) mihi ipsi ~it ut cum duobus patriciis .. peterem CIC. *Mur.* 17; fere plerisque ~it ut .. diligentiam .. remittant CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.4;—(*w.* hoc, id) si mihi .. nauiganti hoc .. ~isset, ut multi .. praedones .. minitarentur CIC. *Sest.* 45; id aliquot de causis ~erat, ut subito Galli .. consilium caperent CAES. *Gal.* 3.2.2; LIV. 28.43.6;—nihil .. est pro certo futurum, quod potest aliqua procuratione ~ere ne fiat CIC. *Div.* 2.21; si quid ne in rerum natura esset, per furorem eius ~isset POMPON. *dig.* 26.7.61; si dolo ~erit eius .. quo minus .. secundum libertatem pronuntietur ULP. *dig.* 4.3.24.

**b** *~it quod* (+ indic.), it happens that.
▸ hoc loco percommode ~it quod non adest is CIC. *Caec.* 77; ~it fortuitum, sed non tamquam fortuitum, quod .. decessit PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.24; (*cf.*) nihil noui ~isse .. quod duo senatores .. dissentirent TAC. *Hist.* 2.91.

**8 a** To be applicable (to), be assigned (to).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) istuc uerbum uere in te ~it TER. *An.* 885; (*w. dat.*) haec aduentoribus ~unt VAR. *Men.* 263; in iis, quae rebus aut personis ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.5.

**b** to be accidents (of), be accidental (to).
▸ omnium quae sint naturam esse corpora et inane quaeque is ~ant CIC. *N.D.* 2.82; cetera, quae ei generi ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.9.

**c** (gram.) to be inflectional parts (of).
▸ quia plurima huic (*sc.* uerbo) ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.41.

**accīdō²** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [AD- + CAEDŌ]

**1** To cut nearly through; to cut back.
▸ ~dunt arbores, tantum ut summa species earum stantium relinquatur CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.4; ornum cum ferro ~sam .. instant eruere agricolae certatim VERG. *A.* 2.627;—suboli imperatorum uestrorum uelut .. ~sis recrescenti stirpibus LIV. 26.41.22.

**2** To reduce by slaughter, cut up.
▸ copias esse ~sas sciebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.31.1; Latinorum etsi pariter ~sae copiae sint LIV. 8.11.8; humili fossa ~sae iam reliquiae consedisse intellegebantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.61.

**b** to reduce the military power of, weaken.
▸ res et .. quamquam sunt ~sae, tamen efferent se aliquando et ad renouandum bellum reuirescent CIC. *Prov.* 34; nuper Camilli ductu atque auspicio ~sae res erant LIV. 6.12.6; robore iuuentutis suae ~so 7.29.7; ~sis .. populis SIL. 2.392; ~sas eius (ciuitatis) uires .. uitio contionantium QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.96,l.9).

**3** To cut down, diminish (resources).
▸ te .. fames .. ~sis coget dapibus consumere mensas VERG. *A.* 7.125; integris opibus noui non latius usum quam nunc ~sis HOR. *S.* 2.2.114.

**accingō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [AD- + CINGŌ]

**1** To gird, surround; also, to gird up (one's clothing).
▸ quinque aethereis zonis ~gitur orbis VAR. AT. *poet.* 16(14); ~ctum gemmis fulgentibus ensem V. FL. 5.513; suam .. orbibus ~gi solitis iubet Irin STAT. *Theb.* 10.81; feminae pellibus ~ctae adsultabant TAC. *Ann.* 11.31;—deiecti in pectora crines ~ctique sinus STAT. *Theb.* 12.109;—(*w. retained acc.*) ipsa sinus ~cta Ceres *Silv.* 4.2.34.

**2** To gird (with a sword, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) ferro ~gor VERG. *A.* 2.671; omnis facibus pubes ~gitur atris 9.74; telo .. ~gitur unco OV. *Met.* 4.666; ferro ~us reperitur in coetu salutantum principem TAC. *Ann.* 11.22;—(*absol.*) paludatus ~usque *Hist.* 2.89; *Ann.* 3.34; militem quia uallum non ~us, atque alium quia pugione tantum ~us foderet, morte punitos 11.18.

**b** to gird on (a sword).
▸ (*w. dat.*) lateri .. ~xerat ensem VERG. *A.* 11.489; STAT. *Theb.* 1.428.

**c** to equip (with aids, support, etc.).
▸ qua (*sc.* eloquentia) ~ctus .. disertam .. Helvidii sapientiam elusi TAC. *Dial.* 5.6; se quoque ~geret iuuene partem curarum capessituro *Ann.* 12.25; iuuenem .. studio popularium ~ctum 12.44;—(*w. retained acc.*) magicas inuitam ~gier artis VERG. *A.* 4.493;—(*w.* ad) ornat Phraaten ~gitque paternum ad fastigium TAC. *Ann.* 6.32.

**3** To gird oneself, get ready (for action, etc.):

**a** (pass.).
▸ tibi omnest exedendum: ~gere TER. *Ph.* 318; quin ~geris? LIV. 1.47.4; ~gere et omnem pelle moram! OV. *Met.* 7.47; ~gere ira SEN. *Med.* 51; simul Domitianus Mucianusque ~gebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.68;—(*w.* contra) dede manus, aut, si falsum est, ~gere contra LUCR. 2.1043;—(*w.* ad) iam ad consulatum uolgi turbatores ~gi LIV. 4.2.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.16; TAC. *Ann.* 11.28; ad expugnandam .. disciplinam totis ~gitur uiribus APUL. *Met.* 9.18;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in hoc discrimen, si iuuat, ~gere LIV. 2.12.10; magnos ~ctus in usus .. animus STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.48; tamquam in auxilium Vitellii ~geretur TAC. *Hist.* 3.35;—(*w. dat.*) sceleri .. ~gitur. APUL. *Met.* 8.2;—(*w. inf.*) ardentis ~gar dicere pugnas Caesaris VERG. *G.* 3.46; TAC. *Ann.* 15.51.

**b** (refl.; also ellipt. or absol.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) illi se praedae ~gunt dapibusque futuris VERG. *A.* 1.210; magnis se ~gere rebus [TIB.] 3.7.179; ~gunt se meo funeri APUL. *Met.* 8.30;—(*ellipt.*) age, anus, ~ge ad molas POMPON. *com.* 66; ~gunt omnes operi VERG. *A.* 2.235.

**acciō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [AD- + CIEŌ] FORMS: *acciebo* (fut.) PL. *Mil.* 935; *accibant* (imperf.) LUCR. 5.996.

**1** To summon, send for, fetch, invite.
▸ cuius uos tumulti causa ~ierim ACC. *trag.* 485; tu inuita mulieres, ego uiros ~iuero CIC. *Att.* 5.1.3; horriferis ~ibant uocibus Orcum LUCR. 5.996; quamquam ~iti ibant, tamen placuit uerba apud regem facere SAL. *Jug.* 102.3; Aenean ~iri omnes .. exposcunt VERG. *A.* 9.192; ~itis qui Tusculi erant LIV. 4.46.12; 8.18.8; 25.14.3; placuit Tuscos de more uetusto ~iri uates LUC. 1.585; quin prodi Othonem et ~itum Caecinam clamitabant TAC. *Hist.* 2.18; *Ann.* 4.64;—(*w. destination expr.*) illum .. huc ~iebo PL. *Mil.* 935; qui hunc Alexandro filio doctorem ~ierit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.141; ~itis ad se principibus Latinorum LIV. 1.51.3; ~itis domum tribulibus clientibusque 5.32.8; mensis .. ~ita deorum turba STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.108; igitur accita est in senatum TAC. *Ann.* 16.30;—(*w. place whence expr.*) haruspices ~iendos ex Etruria CIC. *Har.* 25; ~ito exercitu a Veiis LIV. 4.31.9; naues indidem ~itae erant 27.25.11; ATHLETARVM VNDIQVE ~ITORVM SPECTACVLVM AUG. *Anc.* 4.33; Hispania auxilia Vitellius ~iuerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.15;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quos e proximis coloniis .. eius rei fama ~iuerat *Ann.* 15.33;—(*ellipt. and absol.*) ut praeco accensus ~iebat VAR. *L.* 6.89; is igitur si ~ierit, accurram CIC. *Att.* 13.48.1.

**b** to cause (a thing) to be fetched, send for.
▸ ut fidissimis amicorum in Pontum missis effigiem suam ~iret TAC. *Hist.* 4.83; ~itis quae usquam egregia compositae duodecim tabulae *Ann.* 3.27.

**2** (w. purpose, task, or condition specified).
▸ (*w.* ad) quod ad necessarias res saepius ~iantur VAR. *gram.* 117; eum .. ad regnandum .. Romam Curibus ~iuit (populus) CIC. *Rep.* 2.25; nauibus undique ~itis .. ad custodiam LIV. 2.11.2; ~iri .. C. Terentium consulem ad dictatorem dicendum iusserunt 23.22.10; quem .. Caesar ad sacrificandum ~iuerat SUET. *Aug.* 94.9;—(*w.* in) Numam .. in regnum ultro ~itum LIV. 1.35.3;—(*w.* ut) litteris Q. Fabi ~itus et ipse collega eius .. ut exercitus ab se .. acciperent 22.31.7.

**3** *mortem* (*sibi*) *~ire*, to commit suicide.
▸ regis morte, quam ille conscientia ~iuerat VELL. 2.38.6; mortem sibi etiam laetus ~iuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.71).

**accipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [AD- + CAPIŌ¹] FORMS: *accipier* (pres. inf.) NOV. *com.* 97; *accepso* (fut. ind.) PAC. *trag.* 325; *acepisse* (pf. inf.) *CIL* 4.3340.45; *acipiant* (pres. subj.) 1.584.26; *aciptum* 1.364.

**1** To take in one's grasp (a thing offered or given), receive.
▸ cette manus uestras measque ~ipite ENN. *scen.* 283; ex tua ~epi manu pateram PL. *Am.* 764; cuius abaui manibus (mater Idaea) esset ~epta CIC. *Har.* 22; hic sceptra ~ipere .. regibus omen erat VERG. *A.* 7.173; ~ipe, si uis, ~ipe iam tabulas HOR. *S.* 1.4.15; ferrum .. ~epit TAC. *Ann.* 11.38; JUV. 14.191; qui .. orationem ipsam totam Catonis ~eperit in manus GEL. 6(7).3.55; (*of bees*) onera ~ipiunt uenientum VERG. *G.* 4.167;—(*poet.*) dulces exuuiae .. ~ipite hanc animam *A.* 4.652; lacrimas ~ipe, harena, meas! OV. *Fast.* 3.472;—(*fig.*) erumpentibus (*sc.* dentibus) morbi corpora infantium ~ipiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.170;—(*ellipt.*) aps ted ~ipiat tibi propinet PL. *As.* 772.

**b** to receive in or on the body; (also, of a part of the body).
▸ ~ipite .. hoc onus in uestros collos CATO *orat.* 227; per haec blandimenta triduo fere mansuescunt iugumque quarto die ~ipiunt COL. 6.2.7; galea capite ~epta SIL. 15.666; JUV. 3.103; munus feminarum est ~ipere ac tueri conceptum ULP. *dig.* 21.1.14.1;—(*cf.*) saeuas mente ~epere catenas STAT. *Theb.* 10.562;—fusos ceruix cui lactea crinis ~ipit VERG. *A.* 10.138.

**c** to take (food, drink, medicine, etc.).
▸ ~ipientem ex ea terna coclearia in die LARG. 16; qui ~eperunt medicamentum 101;—(*ellipt.*) nunc minus grauate iam ~ipit PL. *St.* 763;—(*pple. as noun*) ut ~epturi corpus umidius sit CELS. 2.13.3.

**2** To take into one's possession or control, receive.
▸ egon ab lenone quicquam mancupio ~ipiam? PL. *Cur.* 495; mihi illam ut tramittas, argentum ~ipias *Epid.* 463; quotiens cuique .. sagum dabis, prius ueterem ~ipito CATO *Agr.* 59; TER. *Ph.* 699; QVO SETIVS EAM PEQVNIAM ACIPIANT *CIL* 1.584.26; cum fundum a Flauio ~epit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 35; ~ipe quod numquam reddas mihi HOR. *S.* 2.3.66; ~iperent eam (*sc.* statuam) tenerentque LIV. 22.37.5; sestertium centies ~ipere potui PETR. 74.15; terga urorum delegit quorum ad formam ~iperentur (coria) TAC. *Ann.* 4.72; si animalia in dotem ~eperit (maritus) ULP. *dig.* 23.3.10;—(*w.* sibi) utrum tantum numerum tritici .. sibi ~eperit an huic exegerit CIC. *Ver.* 3.86;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) uinum honorarium dabant: nunquam ~epi CATO *orat.* 73; hos tibi dant calamos, en ~ipe, Musae VERG. *Ecl.* 6.69.

**b** to take (as a bribe).
▸ quae Romae .. pretio ~epto edixeras CIC. *Ver.* 1.118; quia nummos ~eperint *Planc.* 54; pecunia, ut fama est, ab rege ~epta LIV. 31.32.1; id gratis an ~epto centiens sestertio fecerit .. in medio relinquemus VELL. 2.48.4;—(*ellipt.*) si hic gratiis condemnauit, quis ~epit? CIC. *Clu.* 113.

**c** to take (a name, statement, etc.).
▸ QVAESTORQVE EA NOMINA ~IPITO *CIL* 1.582.21; cum .. nomen .. extra ordinem esset ~eptum CIC. *Inv.* 2.58; neque ~ipi nomen quia scriptum faceret LIV. 9.46.2; in censibus .. ~ipiendis 39.44.1;—(*ellipt.*) aedilem qui comitia habebat, negat ~ipere CALP. *hist.* 27.

**3** To have given to one, acquire, get; *actionem ~ipere*, to have an action granted one.
▸ neque pol nos satis ~epimus PL. *Truc.* 240; liberos prius uita priuauit quam illi hanc a natura lucem ~ipere potuerunt CIC. *Clu.* 31; qui a uobis nihil potestatis ~eperint *Agr.* 2.31; eodem die Capua litteras ~epi ab Q. Pedio *Att.* 9.14.1; unde omnes animos haustos aut ~eptos aut libatos haberemus *Div.* 2.26; ex populo Romano .. multo plura bona ~episses SAL. *Jug.* 102.8; ille deum uitam ~ipiet VERG. *Ecl.* 4.15; libertasque recurrentis ~epta per annos lusit amabiliter HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.147; ut stipendium miles de publico ~iperet LIV. 4.59.11; bina iugera agri ~eperunt 8.21.11; Procris ut ~epit nomen, quasi paelicis, Aurae OV. *Ars* 3.701; deducta es in lupanar, ~episti locum SEN. *Con.* 1.2.1; collega Certi consulatum, successorem Certus ~epit PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.23;—etiam actiones utiles aduersus inquilinos ~ipiet cautionis exemplo ULP. *dig.* 20.1.20.

**b** to receive (pledges, greetings, etc.); *~ipere dareque* (or sim.), to exchange.
▸ salutem ~ipio mihi et meis PL. *Epid.* 548; iure iurando ~epto CAES. *Civ.* 3.28.4; ~epta fallit uterque fide PROP. 1.4.16; in hoc fidem, quam uoltis ipsi, ~ipite LIV. 23.2.9; mercedis nomine fideiussorem a colono ~episti LABEO *dig.* 20.6.14; (*cf.*) priusquam conplexum ~ipio LIV. 2.40.5;—~ipe daque fidem ENN. *Ann.* 32; SAL. *Cat.* 44.3; VERG. *A.* 8.150; salute ~epta redditaque LIV. 7.5.4; OV. *Met.* 14.11.

**c** to receive (orders, etc.).
▸ ii qui .. testimonium publicum mandataque ~eperant CIC. *Ver.* 2.14; praeceptorum quae .. ab suis ~eperant CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.1; ante quam signum aut imperium ullum ~ipere quiuit SAL. *Jug.* 97.4; puer hic non laeue iussa Philippi ~ipiebat HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.53; prae strepitu .. nec consilium nec imperium ~ipi poterat LIV. 22.5.3; ut idem sacramentum ~iperent TAC. *Hist.* 4.21.

**d** to be provided with, have (a quality) imparted, acquire.
▸ ut leo, materno cum raptus ab ubere mores ~epit STAT. *Ach.* 1.859.

**e** to conceive, become possessed with (a state of mind).
▸ regina quietum ~ipit in Teucros animum mentemque benignam VERG. *A.* 1.304; ille repente ~epit solitam flammam 8.389; Aiax furia ~epta .. pecora sua .. occidit HYG. *Fab.* 107.3.

**4** To take over from another, take charge of; *satis ~ipere*, to obtain a satisfactory receipt or guarantee for.
▸ argentum ~ipiam ab damnoso sene PL. *Epid.* 319; ~epistin puerum tu ab hac? *Truc.* 791; ~ipit nauis sociorum CIC. *Ver.* 5.83; rem publicam illis ~epi temporibus eam quae paene amissa est *Red. Pop.* 5; serius poeticam nos ~epimus *Tusc.* 1.3; milites .. ex eius exercitu ~eptos CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.5; per munitionem, quam uti defenderet ~eperat SAL. *Jug.* 38.6; genus ludorum ab Oscis ~eptum LIV. 7.2.12; integri ~epere pugnam 10.5.8; partes obscenas .. quarum apud Graecos uocabula .. ~epta iam usu sunt CELS. 6.18.1; quod illa (*sc.* memoria) .. ~eptum ab inuentione tradit elocutioni QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.3; neque ipse imperium ambitione ~epi TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; (saltum) ~eptum pignori ULP. *dig.* 13.7.25; (*poet.*) alter ab undecimo tum me iam ~eperat annus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.39;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) a quo eam ciuitatem et in quam condicionem ~episset LIV. 32.39.1;—(*hostages*) ab iis Pindenisso capto obsides ~epi CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.10; CAES. *Gal.* 7.7.2.

**b** to undertake (a task), accept (a post).
▸ ~ipe hanc (tute) ad te litem PL. *Mos.* 1144; cum is iudicium ~eperit pro Quinctio CIC. *Quinct.* 62; me ille ut quinqueuiratum ~iperem rogauit *Prov.* 41; nisi dum a populo auspicia ~epta habemus *Div.* 2.76; si umquam regnandam ~eperit Albam VERG. *A.* 6.770;—(*a patient*) ut sanari uelit eum, quem ~epit CELS. 7.pr.4.1.

**c** to borrow.
▸ ibi sunt qui dant quique ~ipiunt faenore PL. *Cur.* 480; pecuniam .. a publicanis faenore ~eptam CIC. *Ver.* 3.169; nec umquam sine usura reddit quod ~epit (terra) *Sen.* 51; ~eptis cum fulsit armis .. falsus Achilles SEN. *Ag.* 618.

**5** To have handed down to one, inherit.
▸ M. Pisone, qui cognomen frugalitatis, nisi ~episset, ipse peperisset CIC. *Flac.* 5.fr.10; hoc .. ius a patribus ~eptum amittetis? *Rab. Post.* 18; libertatem .. quam a maioribus ~eperint reciperare CAES. *Gal.* 7.1.8; morem .. eum posteri ~eperunt LIV. 1.32.14; a fratre maiore .. principatu ~epto 28.21.7; reliquos .. deos ~epimus, Caesares dedimus V. MAX. 1pr.; gloriam .. adeptos, tamquam reppererint quae

~eperant Tac. *Ann.* 11.14; (*w. pred. adj.*) quos ita adflictos a uestris patribus maioribusque ~epissetis Cic. *Font.* 34;—(*absol.*) mittetur in possessionem, quia .. etiam contra tabulas cum ipsis potest ~ipere Ulp. *dig.* 37.9.1.12.

**6** To find on meeting, taking over, or the like.
▸ (*w. adj. or pple.*) quot ~eperit aratores agri Leontini Verres Cic. *Ver.* 3.120; quos dimidio redderet stultiores quam ~eperat *Flac.* 47; senatui .. quem exstinctum ~eperam *Mil.* 94; quos et quam humilis ~episset Caes. *Gal.* 7.54.3; ~ipiunt ciuitatem placidiorem consules Liv. 3.15.1; ~ipient alios, facient te bella nocentem Luc. 2.259;—(*w. noun*) restitue in quem me ~episti locum Ter. *An.* 681; tamquam non ~eperim, sed fecerim hostes Gallos? Liv. 38.48.6; ea .. in quibus uulnus facit medicus, non ~ipit Cels. 7.pr.5.

**7** To receive (a blow, etc.); to be pierced by (a weapon).
▸ quo in proelio .. graue uolnus ~epit Cic. *Phil.* 8.14; ~ipere plagam malunt quam turpiter uitare *Tusc.* 2.41; multis et inlatis et ~eptis uulneribus Caes. *Gal.* 1.50.3; Verg. *A.* 3.243; Liv. 24.7.6; Ov. *Fast.* 2.212; sin cerebrum membranaue eius uulnus ~epit Cels. 5.26.14; grandem subiti .. fulminis ictum, .. ~ipit exanimis Stat. *Theb.* 10.620; Tac. *Ann.* 3.43;—(*fig.*) ne quod ~ipiat famae uolnus Cic. *Rab. Perd.* fr.36; ~episset res publica plagam *Sest.* 78;—iugulo .. ~ipit ensem Verg. *A.* 10.907; inter duo lumina ferrum .. ~ipis Ov. *Met.* 12.315.

**b** to sustain (an attack).
▸ cedendo sensim impetus eorum ~ipiebat Liv. 29.34.13.

**8** To sustain, suffer, (a loss, hardship, etc.).
▸ ~ipiunda et mussitanda iniuria adulescentiumst Ter. *Ad.* 207; maximis priuatis et publicis calamitatibus ~eptis *Rhet. Her.* 4.48; cum uenit calamitas, tum detrimentum ~ipitur Cic. *Man.* 15; ~epi .. magnum .. dolorem *Dom.* 97; ne quid res publica detrimenti ~ipiat *Phil.* 5.34; etsi nullam potest ~ipere iniuriam (res familiaris tua) *Fam.* 4.7.5; semper angi aut ~ipiendo aut cogitando malo *Tusc.* 3.32; tot continuis incommodis .. ~eptis Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.1; Sal. *Jug.* 31.21; plus itaque ignominiae quam cladis est ~eptum Liv. 4.31.4; plurimum .. Thermi morte damni est ~eptum 38.41.3; clades rei naualis ~ipitur Tac. *Ann.* 15.46;—(*w.* in me) hancin ego ut contumeliam .. in me ~ipiam? Ter. *Eu.* 771.

**b** to experience (relief).
▸ minuitur cotidie impetus uitiorum et sedatur interuallaque maiora ~ipit Larg. 99.

**9** To receive (sense impressions).
▸ nec potest ullo sensu iucunda ~ipere non ~ipere contraria Cic. *N.D.* 3.32; animus ~ipit, quae uidemus *Tusc.* 5.111; cum aeger .. quasdam uarias imagines ~ipit Cels. 3.18.3.

**b** (spec.) to hear (sounds).
▸ clamorem hostilem a tergo ~epit Sal. *Jug.* 58.4; gemitum .. cadentum ~ipio? Verg. *A.* 10.675; Liv. 37.42.6; quae pater haud aliter quam cautes murmura ponti ~ipit Ov. *Met.* 11.331; (psittacus) quae ~ipit uerba pronuntiat Plin. *Nat.* 10.117; impasti fremitum ~epere leonis Stat. *Theb.* 6.599; Tac. *Ann.* 4.48;—(*of the ears*) ne externum sonum ~ipiant (aures) Cels. 6.7.8.

**10** (of things) To have put in or on, have added, acquire.
▸ uinxit et ~eptas altera uitta comas Prop. 4.11.34; tertia nudandas ~eperat area messes Ov. *Fast.* 3.557; quinta (pars) in quinos numeros reuocata duasque ~ipiens Man. 4.497; altera (fascia) .. super caput data ibi ~ipit nodum Cels. 8.10.2; exiguam testam media parte ~ipiat (lactuca) Col. 11.3.27; (cupressus) deputatur .. et ~ipit uitem Plin. *Nat.* 16.141; uile cadauer, ~ipit infelix qualia mille rogus Mart. 8.75.10; ~eptos longe nemora auia frangunt multiplicantque sonos Stat. *Theb.* 6.29; idem annus nouas caerimonias ~epit addito sodalium Augustalium sacerdotio Tac. *Ann.* 1.54;—(*as ingredients*) emplastrum utique liquati aliquid ~ipit Cels. 5.17.2.B; hoc (collyrium) .. ~ipit .. haec Larg. 23; (*in fig. phr.*) (uirtus) cum .. ostendit suum lumen .. ~ipit illud quod in altero est Cic. *Amic.* 100.

**b** (a shape or form).
▸ curui formam ~ipit ulmus aratri Verg. *G.* 1.170; (plaga) quae .. litterae x figuram ~ipit Cels. 8.4.9; Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.2; diuisionem ~epit dominium Gaius *Inst.* 2.40.

**c** (qualities, conditions, etc.).
▸ quos inter se dent motus ~ipiantque Lucr. 1.910; uiam, qua redeat, a scalpello ~ipit (telum) Cels. 7.5.1; cuius (uini) dulci admixto reliquorum duritia suauitatem ~ipiat simul et aetatem Plin. *Nat.* 14.74; testamenta uim ex institutione heredis ~ipiunt Gaius *Inst.* 2.229.

**d** *initium* (*originem, ortum*) *~ipere*, to begin or be begun; originate, be introduced; also, to make a beginning; *finem ~ipere*, to come to an end, end.
▸ a te malignitas ~epit ortum [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.8; postea modulus (non) ab uncia .. originem ~ipiens inductus Fron. *Aq.* 25; unde exactionem dotis initium ~ipere ponamus? Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.24;—initio ab eadem caluaria ~epto Cels. 8.3.11;—illud 'aliquatenus' .. (non) ubi uis ~ipit finem Sen. *Ep.* 116.4; Call. *dig.* 26.7.33.1.

**11** To be entered or reached by, let in.
▸ laxis laterum compagibus omnes ~ipiunt inimicum imbrem Verg. *A.* 1.123; cumba sutilis .. multam ~epit rimosa paludem 6.414; ut .. aliquantum aquae (nauis) ~iperet Liv. 24.34.11; tunicis .. fluentibus auras ~ipit Ov. *Ars* 3.302; ~ipiunt uentos a tergo mille carinae *Met.* 12.37; uentos .. ~epit aperto pectore *Fast.* 3.15; longis uasis angusto foramine spiritum ~ipientibus Plin. *Nat.* 28.133; leuis ~epta spongea turget aqua Mart. 13.47.2.

**b** (topog.) to admit (an inlet, the sea, etc.).
▸ Syrtis sinus est centum fere millia passuum qua mare ~ipit patens Mela 1.35; Asia grandem sinum inflexo tractu litoris ~ipit 1.68; ubi feruida tellus ~ipit Oceanum demisso sole calentem Luc. 9.625.

**c** to have (a river) flowing into it.
▸ quem (*sc.* amnem) .. ~ipit Thesprotius sinus Liv. 8.24.3; (Sangaris fluuius) .. ~ipit uastos amnes Plin. *Nat.* 6.4; nec Iordanes pelago ~ipitur Tac. *Hist.* 5.6.

**d** to have room for.
▸ uix ~ipientibus quibusdam opera locis Liv. 21.8.2.

**12** To give access to, let in, admit; to take (on to).
▸ portisque patentibus omnis ~ipiunt socios Verg. *A.* 2.267; tradita urbs Poeno praesidiumque ~eptum est Liv. 23.1.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) armatos .. in urbem ~eperunt 9.16.8; Hannibal frenatos equites in medium ~ipit 21.46.5; in praetorium ~epti Tac. *Hist.* 4.46;—(*w.* intra) bellum .. intra fines nostros ~ipimus Liv. 5.5.3;—(*w.* quo) flumen opportunum .. quo maritimi commeatus ~ipiantur 5.54.4;—(*poet.*) neque umquam soluitur in somnos oculisue aut pectore noctem ~ipit Verg. *A.* 4.531; isto pro crimine .. quo te fama loquax omnis ~epit in annos? Luc. 8.782;—eos singulos in equos suos ~ipientes Liv. 26.4.5.

**b** (w. place as subj.).
▸ quae me tellus .. quae me aequora possunt ~ipere? Verg. *A.* 2.70; 7.211; castra propinqua turbatos .. ~epere Liv. 4.31.3; nisi naues litori adpulsae trepidos ~episssent 28.36.10; torum .. qui nos ~eperat ambos Ov. *Ep.* 10.51; *Fast.* 2.785; colles erant clementer adsurgentes ~ipiendis peditum ordinibus Tac. *Ann.* 13.38; (*cf.*) Helicen Burinque totas mare ~epit Sen. *Nat.* 6.32.8.

**c** to receive, accept (into a class).
▸ inter has (arbores) atque frugiferas .. ~ipitur ulmus Plin. *Nat.* 16.72.

**d** to admit of.
▸ parere nescit (adfectus), consilium non ~ipit Sen. *Ep.* 85.8; hanc scripturam illam interpretationem ~ipere posse Afric. *dig.* 28.5.48(47).2.

**13** To receive, greet, welcome, entertain.
▸ in prandio nos lepide ac nitide ~episti apud te Pl. *Cist.* 11; ego te hodie faxo recte ~eptum ut dignus es *Rud.* 800; pulchre inuitati ~eptique benigne Lucil. 1269; sic hominem ~ipiemus ut moleste ferat se de uia decessisse Cic. *Clu.* 163; te eius di penates ~eperunt *Deiot.* 8; quas ego te terras et quanta per aequora uectum ~ipio! Verg. *A.* 6.693; quem aduenientem laeti omnes ~epere Liv. 10.18.10; Altini laetis animis ~ipiuntur Tac. *Hist.* 3.6;—(*iron.*) ~ipimus, ueniant Stat. *Theb.* 12.691;—(*w. abl. of means*) suopte utrosque decuit ~eptos cibo Naev. *com.* 22; hominem ~ipiam quibus dictis meret Pl. *Men.* 707; aqua et igni mariti uxores ~ipiebant Var. in Serv. *A.* 4.167; te .. hospitio agresti ~ipiemus Cic. *Att.* 2.16.4; Tarquinius iuuenis socios dapibusque meroque ~ipit Ov. *Fast.* 2.726; Scaev. *dig.* 24.1.66.1;—(*w. abl. of place*) cum te gremio ~ipiet laetissima Dido Verg. *A.* 1.685; rusticus urbanum murem mus paupere fertur ~episse cauo Hor. *S.* 2.6.81; te sancte precor, haec arma et hunc militem propitio flumine ~ipias Liv. 2.10.11;—(*w.* ad) ut lepide .. timidas, egentis .. ~epit ad sese Pl. *Rud.* 410;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) paruom ego te .. in meum regnum ~epi Sal. *Jug.* 10.1;—(*of a place*) iam iam non domus ~ipiet te laeta Lucr. 3.894; ~ipiat te Gallia Juv. 7.147.

**14** To receive, admit (a person to a status, on a condition, or the like).
▸ (*w. pred. acc.*) me sponsorem ~ipere noluerit Cic. *Att.* 16.52;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Siciliae ciuitates .. in amicitiam fidemque ~epimus *Ver.* 3.12; *Att.* 2.22.7; reliquos omnis .. in deditionem ~epit Caes. *Gal.* 1.28.2; quem ipse Romulus .. in societatem regni ~epit Liv. 4.3.12; in ciuitatem ~epti 6.4.4; militaturos .. se .. nulla alia mercede quam ut in partem agri ~ipiantur 10.10.10; in haec munera uxor ~ipitur Tac. *Ger.* 18.2; Vellocatum in matrimonium regnumque ~epit *Hist.* 3.45; utrum in deteriorem causam ~eptus est .. an in meliorem? Paul. *dig.* 46.1.34;—(*w.* inter) plerique Epirotarum uoluntarii inter auxilia ~epti Liv. 32.14.8;—(*w. abl.*) Caesar .. Claudiam .. coniugio ~epit Tac. *Ann.* 6.20.

**15** To receive, deal with, handle (in a specified manner).
▸ (*w. abl.*) te .. miseris iam ~ipiam modis Pl. *Aul.* 630; Spartae .. pueri ad aram sic uerberibus ~ipiuntur Cic. *Tusc.* 2.34;—(*w. adv.*) cruciabiliter carnufex me ~ipito Pl. *Ps.* 950; iste .. male ~ipit uerbis Habonium Cic. *Ver.* 1.140; Quintum puerum ~epi uehementer *Att.* 10.7.3; suis male ~eptis, occisis conuulneratisque *B. Afr.* 41.1; quid si non illam optime ~episset Petr. 42.6;—(*med.*) post rabiosi canis morsum .. multo meracoque uino ~ipiunt Cels. 5.27.2.B;—(*transf.*) adeo male me ~piunt decimae et proueniunt male Lucil. 667; Aristonis libri me hac tempestate bene ~ipiunt Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.216(75N).

**b** to take, regard, consider (in a specified manner).
▸ (*w. advs.*) quod facinus .. seuere ~iperet Cic. *Cael.* 54; durius ~ipere hoc mihi uisus est quam uellem *Att.* 1.1.4; ille tertius ~ipiat quaedam clementius aequo Lucr. 3.313; moleste et acerbe ~ipiebant se impediri *B. Hisp.* 30.4; de me hoc tibi persuadeas me ita ~epturum ut .. putem Liv. 3.21.7; quo seditio mollius ~iperetur Tac. *Hist.* 1.12;—(*w. advl. phr.*) tempto enim te quo animo ~ipias Cic. *Fam.* 15.16.3; haec cum ab optimo quoque pro atrocitate rei ~epta essent Liv. 25.4.7.

**16** To agree to, accept (an offer, proposal, or the like).
▸ tu condicionem hanc ~ipe Pl. *Aul.* 237; minus ab nemine ~ipiet *Mil.* 1062; ne hanc legem ~ipiatis Gracch. *orat.* 41; QVAESTOR(es) AB EIS VICARIOS ~IPIVNTO *CIL* 1.587.2.28; ~ipio quod datur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.187; sponsionem ~eptam facere? *Ver.* 3.139; id Democritus .. ~ipere maluit, necessitate omnia fieri *Fat.* 23; neque ullam condicionem pacis ~epturos Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.5; ne societates, ne foedera noua ~iperemus Sal. *Jug.* 14.18; lex est ~epta Hor. *Ars* 283; dextra Hercules data ~ipere se omen .. ait Liv. 1.7.11; ~eperunt relationem patres 2.39.10; ~epta .. paene prius quam promulgata est (rogatio) 24.25.10; Ov. *Met.* 4.704; cum libentius uitam uictor iam daret, quam uicti ~iperent Vell. 2.52.6; sequitur ut omnes seruitutem ~ipiant Tac. *Ann.* 12.37; cum omnis dotis promissio futuri matrimonii tacitam condicionem ~ipiat Papin. *dig.* 23.3.68;—(*ellipt.*) dos, Pamphile, est decem talenta. — ~ipio Ter. *An.* 951; ~ipio (*sc.* augurium) agnoscoque deos Verg. *A.* 12.260;—(*w.* ut) si .. ~epit ut negotium faceret Ulp. *dig.* 3.6.3.1;—(*w. pred. adj.*) quos .. sacrosanctos ~episssent Liv. 4.6.7.

**b** to submit to, obey (instructions).
▸ minus turbidos et imperia ~ipientes Tac. *Hist.* 2.19; dicta imperatorum ~ipere *Ann.* 2.45.

**c** *iudicium*, etc. *~ipere*, to accept the jurisdiction of a court, (hence) to join issue; so *iudicem ~ipere*.
▸ iudicium se ~epturum esse dicebat Cic. *Ver.* 3.55; QVOS INTER ID IVDICIVM ~IPIETVR *CIL* 1.592.1.48; Sen. *Ep.* 121.1; legitima sunt iudicia, quae in urbe Roma .. sub uno iudice ~ipiuntur Gaius *Inst.* 4.104; quod si .. quasi possessor actionem de usu fructu ~epit Paul. *dig.* 7.6.6;—iudicibus ~eptis in senatu remansit Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.10; tutores .. iudicem aduersus Titium ~eperunt Marcel. *dig.* 17.1.38.

**17** To accept as valid, or satisfactory, admit, allow.
▸ cum excusationem oculorum a me non ~iperet Cic. *de Orat.* 2.275; cum de plebe consulem non ~ipiebat *Brut.* 55; si ob eam rem moraris, ~ipio causam *Fam.* 16.19; docere .. uellent quae uisa ~ipi oporteret quae repudiari *Luc.* 29; Vbiorum satisfactionem ~epit Caes. *Gal.* 6.9.8; ~eptam parce mouere fidem Ov. *Fast.* 4.204; ~ipit ille preces indignaturque moueri Stat. *Theb.* 8.123.

**18** To learn by listening, hear, be told, learn.
▸ hanc laetitiam ~ipe a me quam fero Pl. *Capt.* 872; quem cum istoc sermonem habueris .. ~epi, uxor Ter. *Hec.* 607; 'ubi lubet, ire licet accubitum' ~epto Var. *Men.* 521; nihil humile de Tarquinio, nihil sordidum ~epimus Cic. *Phil.* 3.10; nunc Romanas res ~ipe *Att.* 4.15.4; rationem consili mei ~ipite Caes. *Civ.* 3.86.2; ~ipe nunc Danaum insidias Verg. *A.* 2.65; Punicum .. os, Casilinum pro Casino dux ut ~iperet, fecit Liv. 22.13.6; (domus) .. cuius ut ~epi dominum Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.37; nec quidquam nisi iucundum et laesurum ~iperet Tac. *Hist.* 3.56; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.3;—(*w. advs.*) nos a patribus num aliter ~epimus? Cic. *Phil.* 8.14; de bono auctore Hortensio sic ~eperam ut apud Brutum est *Att.* 12.5b(5.3);—(*w. abl.*) a maioribus memoria sic ~epi Cato *orat.* 198; reliquos ne fama quidem ~eperunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.21.2;—(*w. reaction indicated*) singuli casus humanarum miseriarum grauiter ~ipiuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.211; quae sibi quisque facilia factu putat, aequo animo ~ipit Sal. *Cat.* 3.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quom multos multa admisse ~eperim inhonesta propter amorem Pl. *Mil.* 1287; ipsum Scipionem ~epimus non infantem fuisse Cic. *Brut.* 77; Liv. 6.39.4; Tac. *Ann.* 15.23;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nemo .. ius aequabile quid utilitatis haberet ~eperat Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; ~ipe, quis merser fortunae fluctibus ipse Catul. 68.13; Caes. *Gal.* 6.25.4; Hor. *S.* 2.3.233;—(*absol.*) '~ipe' ait 'Macareu' Ov. *Met.* 14.318; Sil. 8.152.

**b** (w. *auribus*; also *aures* as subj.).
▸ partim quae perspexi hisce oculis, partim quae ~epi auribus Ter. *Hec.* 363; Cic. *Phil.* 8.28; tonitrum fit uti post auribus ~ipiamus Lucr. 6.164; Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.90;—(*w. adjs.*) adporto uobis Plautum .. quaeso ut benignis ~ipiatis auribus Pl. *Men.* 4; omnia .. quae magistratus ille dicet secundis auribus, quae ab nostrum quo dicentur aduersis ~ipietis? Liv. 6.40.14;—nunc primum hoc aures tuae crimen ~ipiunt? Cic. *Ver.* 2.24.

**19** To apprehend, grasp.
▸ mihi .. quaerenti ex te ea quae parum ~epi Cic. *N.D.* 3.4; quae quo facilius ~ipi possit Cels. 8.1.1; (*w. indir. qu.*) te iam bene ~episse quid dicam Cic. *Ac.* 2.fr.11.

**20** To interpret, construe (in a specified way).
▸ (*w. pred. noun*) id miles .. omen praesentium ~epit Tac. *Ann.* 1.28;—(*w. pple.*) omnes eam rogationem .. in contumeliam eius latam ~eperunt Liv. 22.26.5;—(*w. advs.*) aliter tuom amorem atque est ~ipis Ter. *Hau.* 264; id .. omen auguriumque ita ~eptum est non motam Termini sedem .. firma stabiliaque cuncta portendere Liv. 1.55.4; omnes .. ~ipiebant priuatos eos a Claudio iudicatos 3.40.6; proprietas ipsa non simpliciter ~ipitur Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.1; neque hunc meum sermonem sic ~ipi uolo, tamquam eos .. deterream Tac. *Dial.* 10.3; (*ellipt.*) non recte ~ipis Ter. *An.* 367; ut uolet quisque, ~ipiat Cic. *Deiot.* 26;—(*w.* ad) ad contumeliam omnia ~ipiunt magis Ter. *Ad.* 606; cum ad uerbum, non ad sententiam rem ~ipere uideare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.259;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) id a plerisque in omen magni terroris ~eptum Liv. 21.63.14; ~ipiens .. cuncta in contumeliam Phaed. 3.8.8; in maius omnia ~ipiebantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.52;—(*w.* in partem, *etc.*) equidem pol in eam partem ~ipio Ter. *Eu.* 876; ut hoc in bonam partem ~ipias Cic. *S. Rosc.* 45; bonas in partes, lector, ~ipias uelim Phaed. 2.pr.11; Plin. *Ep.* 5.7.2;—(*w.* pro) ut aliquod signum dubii datum pro certo sit ~eptum Cic. *Div.* 1.124; si quae similia ueri sint pro ueris ~ipiantur Liv. 5.21.9; Tac. *Hist.* 4.40;—(*w.* loco) funesti ominis loco ~eptum est 2.91;—(*w.* tamquam) reum esse tamquam suum crimen ~ipiebant 1.8.

**21** To take as the meaning, understand.
▸ cata dicta, ~ipienda acuta dicta Var. *L.* 7.46; cum ..

hoc sumebas .. illud ~ipiebam CIC. *Inv.* 1.88;—(*w.* ex) quoniam ex eodem (uerbo) duo uel plura ~ipi possunt GEL. 11.12.1;—(*w.* ita, sic, *etc.*) sic ~ipi uelim, ut si uidua fama sua nomina .. nuncupentur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.2; et ita ~epi PAUL. *dig.* 42.5.23;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut ego te ~ipio dicere CIC. *Leg.* 2.5; is .. ~ipitur scire, qui scit et potuit prohibere ULP. *dig.* 47.6.1.1.

**b** to infer, conclude.

▸ tacuit enim illud, quod nihilo minus ~ipimus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.85; non .. ex eo ~ipi me necesse est exornari .. ad speculum solere APUL. *Apol.* 13;—(*impers.*, *w.* ut) semper ~eptum est, ut libertorum appellatione etiam hi contineri intellegantur SCAEV. *dig.* 50.16.243.

**accipiter** ~tris *m.*, (*f.*) [prob. < **acu-peter* 'swift-flying' (for *acu-*, cf. perh. *acupedius*; for *-peter*, cf. Skt *patram* 'bird') later assoc. w. *accipio*]

**1** Any of several species of hawk.

▸ non rete ~tri tennitur neque miluo TER. *Ph.* 330; CIC. *N.D.* 3.47; quam facile ~ter .. consequitur pennis .. columbam VERG. *A.* 11.721; HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.17; ~ter .. in omnes saeuit aues OV. *Met.* 11.344; pallam .. aurei ~tres (*i.e. representations*) .. adornabant CURT. 3.3.17; caueam retibus emunitam, quae excludat ~tres COL. 8.8.4; ~trum genera sedecim inuenimus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.21; STAT. *Theb.* 3.509; TAC. *Ann.* 12.64; ~trum (est) plipiare SUET. fr.161(p.251Re);—(*f.*) ~tres somno in leni si proelia pugnas edere sunt .. uisae LUCR. 4.1009.

**b** ~*ter pecuniae*, a rapacious person.

▸ pecuniai ~ter auide atque inuide PL. *Per.* 409; APUL. *Pl.* 2.15.

**2** A fish, (perh.) the flying gurnard.

▸ si dicas .. aucupandis uolantibus piscem ~trem (quaesitum) APUL. *Apol.* 34.

**accipitrīna** ~ae *f.* [ACCIPITER + -ĪNA] The act of a hawk, rapacity.

▸ em, ~a (*s.v.l.*) haec nunc erit PL. *Bac.* 274.

**accipitrō** ~āre *tr.* [ACCIPITER + -Ō²] To tear, rend.

▸ ~et posuit (Laeuius) pro laceret GEL. 19.7.11.

**accitus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ACCIŌ] Brought in from abroad, imported.

▸ scientiam artemque haruspicum ~am et Cilicem Tamiram intulisse TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; patrios mores funditus euerti per ~am lasciuiam *Ann.* 14.20.

**accītus²** ~ūs *m.* [ACCIŌ + -TVS³] A summons.

▸ Agyrio magistratus .. ~u istius euocantur CIC. *Ver.* 3.68; ~u cari genitoris ad urbem Sidoniam puer ire parat VERG. *A.* 1.677; TAC. *Ann.* 2.80.

**Accius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **Att-**. The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. *L. Accius*, the tragic poet.

▸ V. SOR. *poet.* 2(3F); *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.27; HOR. *S.* 1.10.53; animosi .. ~ius oris OV. *Am.* 1.15.19; MART. 11.90.6.

**acclāmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adc-**. [ACCLĀMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Shouting, bawling.

▸ fit .. uulnus arteriae acuta atque attenuata nimis ~one *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; mores huius pecudis probabiles habentur .. qui sunt uerentes plagarum et ~onum COL. 6.2.14.

**2** A shout of comment.

▸ uitanda est ~o aduersa populi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.339; ~onis secundae fauor SEN. *Ep.* 59.15.

**b** of disapproval.

▸ quanto iam leuior est ~o! CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 18; non modo ut ~one sed ut conuicio et maledictis impediretur *Q. fr.* 2.3.2; CURT. 10.7.6; animi praestantia, quam nec metus frangat nec ~o terreat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.1.

**c** of approval.

▸ significationibus ~onibusque multitudinis LIV. 31.15.2; ullo loco, qui ~onem non petierit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.14; licentia ~onum TAC. *Hist.* 1.32; PLIN. *Pan.* 71.4; SUET. *Jul.* 79.1.

**3** (w. *summa*) A triumphant concluding expression, final flourish.

▸ est enim epiphonema rei narratae uel probatae summa ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.11.

**acclāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **adc-**. [AD- + CLĀMŌ]

**1** To shout (at a person or in comment).

▸ (*w. dir. sp.*) paras ~are: 'haec sunt quae auctoritatem .. detrahant' SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.1; congruentissima uoce 'insigniter' ~ant APUL. *Apol.* 73; (*impers.*) ~ari .. libenter audiit: domino et dominae feliciter! SUET. *Dom.* 13.1;—(*w. acc. of words used*) prosequentibus cunctis, seruatorem liberatoremque ~antibus LIV. 34.50.9; TAC. *Ann.* 1.44;—(*w. dat.*) Othoni .. miles, tamquam .. decus adstruerent, Neroni Othoni ~auit *Hist.* 1.78;—(*w. adv.*) si .. benigne .. ~assent LIV. 45.40.5;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) cum dixisset minus ↀ, populus cum risu ~auit ipsa esse CIC. *Caec.* 28; LIV. 34.50.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum undique (legionarii equites) ~assent, quin ederet, quid fieri uellet 40.40.4;—(*w. indir. command*) ~auere ut filius Blaesi tribunus legatione ea fungeretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.19;—(*cf.*) in extremo agmine per uices qui ~ent dispositos habent (grues) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.58.

**2** To raise an outcry (against), protest.

▸ homo .. hostis omnibus qui ~assent CIC. *Ver.* 2.48; cum omnis contio ~asset VELL. 2.4.4;—(*w. dat.*) CIC. *Brut.* 256;—(*impers.*) ne ~etur times? *Pis.* 65; (*w.* ad) cum .. ad singula .. ab uniuersis .. ~aretur LIV. 34.37.3.

**3** To shout approval, applaud.

▸ admirantur, ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 108.12;—(*impers.*) consurgenti ad censendum ~atum est PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.18.

**acclārō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* Also **adc-**. [AD- + CLĀRŌ] To reveal, make manifest.

▸ uti tu signa nobis certa ~assis LIV. 1.18.9.

**acclīnis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **adc-**. [ACCLĪNŌ + -IS]

**1** (usu. w. dat.) Leaning on or against.

▸ corpus .. leuabat arboris ~is trunco VERG. *A.* 10.835; erigitur serpens summoque ~ia malo colla mouet OV. *Met.* 15.737; achlin .. ~em arbori in somno PLIN. *Nat.* 8.39; V. FL. 2.92; quae .. ~ia monti fixerat, intorquet iacula STAT. *Theb.* 2.578;—(*w.* inter se) crates pastorales .. inter se ~es COL. 12.15.1.

**b** resting on.

▸ gradibus .. ~is eburnis stat torus LUC. 2.356.

**2** (of ground) Sloping, inclined.

▸ leniter ~i .. iugo OV. *Fast.* 5.154.

**3** Having an inclination (for), disposed (to).

▸ ~is falsis animus meliora recusat HOR. *S.* 2.2.6.

**acclīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adc-**. [AD- + **clino*, cf. Gk κλίνω, AS *hlinon*]

**1** (usu. w. dat.) To lay down, rest (on); ~*atus*, resting, leaning (on).

▸ saucia dilectis ~ant pectora muris STAT. *Theb.* 7.598; gaudebat strato latus ~are leoni *Silv.* 4.2.51; (*of trees*) ~ant intonsa cacumina terrae *Theb.* 6.105;—~ataque colla mollibus in plumis .. reponit OV. *Met.* 10.268; 14.666; ~atus lateri nauis PETR. 103.5; (Venus) pectora summo ~ata iugo STAT. *Theb.* 3.266.

**b** to place (on sloping ground).

▸ castra tumulo .. sunt ~ata LIV. 44.3.6.

**2** (refl.) To lean towards or on.

▸ (*w.* ad) circumspexit Athin seque ~auit ad illum OV. *Met.* 5.72; (*w. dat.*) in eo saxo, cui se uulneratus ~auerat FRON. *Str.* 4.5.5.

**b** to incline (to the support of).

▸ haud grauate ~aturos se ad causam senatus LIV. 4.48.9.

**acclīuis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also ~us ~a, ~um, **adc-**. [AD- + CLĪVVS + -IS] Sloping upwards, inclined.

▸ stadium .. ~e tolutim LUCIL. 313; ea uiae pars ualde ~is est CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.4; leniter ~is aditus CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.3; 3.19.1; sin tumulis ~e solum VERG. *G.* 2.276; placide ~es ad quendam finem colles LIV. 38.20.4; ~is .. formam litoris OV. *Met.* 9.334; siluae paulatim ~es TAC. *Ann.* 1.63.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) upward slopes.

▸ qua summa ~ia finem inueniunt MAN. 2.918. β ~is pariter decliuia iungit MAN. 1.233.

**accliuitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **adc-**. [ACCLĪVIS + -TĀS] Upward inclination, steepness.

▸ ab eo flumine pari ~ate collis nascebatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.18.2; hac ratione difficultas ~atis infringitur COL. 2.4.10.

**accognoscō** ~ere *tr.* Also **adc-**. [AD- + COGNOSCŌ] To recognize (visually or by other means).

▸ dum ~ant matrem agni VAR. *R.* 2.2.15; unde ~itur bonum? SEN. *Ep.* 118.12; ~o Cappadocem PETR. 69.2.

**accola** ~ae *m.*, *f.* Also **adc-**. [ACCOLŌ + -A¹] A person who lives near by, a neighbour.

▸ ciues, populares, incolae, ~ae aduenae omnes PL. *Aul.* 406; *Rud.* 616; LIV. 1.2.3; Philippum eis et Macedonas graues ~as esse 26.24.5; credunt magis quam sciunt ~ae CURT. 5.7.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.175; solito inter ~as odio TAC. *Hist.* 5.1; pontes ~ae ruperant *Ann.* 2.68; (*w. noun*) semper .. eos in armis ~ae Galli habebant LIV. 10.2.9; subnixos Thracum ~arum .. auxiliis 41.19.7; cunctam formicarum ~arum classem APUL. *Met.* 6.10;—(*cf.*, *of rivers*) Tiberim .. ~is fluuiis orbatum TAC. *Ann.* 1.79.

**b** (w. gen. or dat.) a person who dwells beside.

▸ (*w. gen. of place*) amnis .. uadosi ~a Volturni VERG. *A.* 7.729; pastor ~a eius loci, nomine Cacus LIV. 1.7.5; principes ~ae Macedonum 31.28.1; locorum ~as MELA 1.26;—(*of a god, temple, or the like*) ut mihi .. omnes ~ae atque antistites Cereris esse uideantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.111; LIV. 26.11.9;—(*w. dat.*) fatidicis Garamanticus ~a lucis SIL. 1.414.

**c** an inhabitant.

▸ frequentius ~is .. solum SEN. *Ep.* 102.21.

**accolō** ~ere, ~ui, accultum *tr.* Also **adc-**. [AD- + COLŌ¹]

**1** To live near or by (a place or person).

▸ uos qui ~itis Histrum fluuium NAEV. *trag.* 62; ea gens quae illum locum ~it CIC. *Rep.* 6.19; dum domus Aeneae Capitoli immobile saxum ~et VERG. *A.* 9.449; populos .. qui Etruscum mare quique Tiberim ~unt LIV. 4.52.5; ab sociis qui ~unt uiam 28.13.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.12; seu tu .. Maeonium Ascraeumque senem non segnior umbra ~is STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.27; gentibus, quae Pontum ~unt TAC. *Hist.* 3.47;—(*pass.*) (Baetis) .. crebris dextra laeuaque ~itur oppidis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.9.

**b** (absol.); ~*entes*, the people of the neighbourhood.

▸ uicine Apollo, qui aedibus propinquos nostris ~is PL. *Bac.* 173; toto .. mari ad Scaldim usque fluuium Germaniae ~unt gentes PLIN. *Nat.* 4.98;—sphinx .. numen ~entium 36.77; cum incommodo ~entium ULP. *dig.* 43.13.1.3.

**2** (of inhabited territory) To be near.

▸ oppido .. quod fuit emporium non procul ~entis Phrygiae PLIN. *Nat.* 5.144; pars Galliarum, quae Rhenum ~it TAC. *Hist.* 1.51.

**accommodātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. Also **adc-**. [ACCOMMODĀTVS + -Ē] In a suitable manner, fittingly.

▸ id .. uelle quam ~issime posse facere *Rhet. Her.* 3.15; id quidem absurdum est, sed usurpatum concinnius .. aut ~ius FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.114(162N);—(*w.* ad) uocabuli sententia .. ad utilitatem ~e causae describitur *Rhet. Her.* 2.17; dicere ad persuadendum ~e CIC. *de Orat.* 1.138; 1.149; *Orat.* 117.

**accommodātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adc-**. [ACCOMMODŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A fitting or adapting.

▸ elocutio est idoneorum uerborum et sententiarum ad inuentionem ~o *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; CIC. *Inv.* 1.9.

**2** Willingness to oblige, complaisance.

▸ ex liberalitate et ~one magistratuum consuetudo aestimationis introducta est CIC. *Ver.* 3.189.

**accommodātus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. Also **adc-**. [pple. of ACCOMMODŌ] Suitable, appropriate, fitted.

▸ (*w.* ad) eiusmodi .. studia ad delectationem quam ad ueritatem uidentur ~iora *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; funebrem contionem, quae ad orationis laudem minime ~a est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.341; *Ver.* 1.63; *Agr.* 3.13; *Att.* 2.4.2; puppes ad magnitudinem fluctuum tempestatumque ~ae CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.14; uarius sermo et ad metum atque iram ~us TAC. *Ann.* 14.62; (+ *gd. or gdve.*) arte quadam .. ad libidines adulescentulorum excitandas ~a CIC. *Clu.* 36; *Fam.* 5.16.1; ~iorem ad fallendum TAC. *Ann.* 2.66;—(*w.* aduersus) sunt etiam aduersus morsus quaedam (emplastra) ~a CELS. 5.19.20;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. mihi detis hanc ueniam ~am huic reo CIC. *Arch.* 3; illi enim non optumas, sed sibi ~issimas fabulas eligunt *Off.* 1.114; in eas uenas, quae spiritui ~ae sunt CELS. 1.pr.15; nuces uocamus et castaneas, quamquam ~iores glandium generi PLIN. *Nat.* 15.92; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.80; TAC. *Ann.* 13.3; (*dat. of gd. or gdve.*) reliqua .. tempora demetendis fructibus et percipiendis ~a sunt CIC. *Sen.* 70; quodlibet puri mouendo ~um CELS. 5.28.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.98;—(*absol.*) ordinem sic definiunt, compositionem rerum aptis et ~is locis CIC. *Off.* 1.142; non aliud auspicandi tempus ~ius uideretur SUET. *Nero* 8.1.

**b** suiting the interests (of).

▸ (*w. dat.*) te .. confido ea facturum, quae mihi intelleges maxime esse ~a CIC. *Fam.* 3.3.2; reliqua pro loci natura .. illis essent aptiora et ~iora CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.5; LIV. 38.59.1.

**c** favourably disposed (to).

▸ (*w. dat.*) quo sit (auditor) nobis in ceteris partibus ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.5.

**accommodō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adc-**. [AD- + COMMODŌ¹]

**1** To fit or fasten on, attach, apply.

▸ ut .. ad insignia ~anda .. tempus defuerit CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.5; cutem incidere et cucurbit(ul)am ~are oportet CELS. 7.2.1;—(*w.* ad) uti .. clupeum ad dorsum ~em PL. *Trin.* 719; Africano .. coronam sibi in conuiuio ad caput ~anti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.250; (medicamenta) quae ad uulnera ~antur CELS. 7.4.2.B;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ferrei forfices .. quorum dentes in saxa forata ~antur VITR. 10.2.2;—(*w. dat.*) frena .. ori equorum ~ant ACC. *trag.* 686; cum calautica capiti ~aretur CIC. *Clod.* fr.24; lateri .. ~at ensem VERG. *A.* 2.393; ignotas umeris ~at alas OV. *Met.* 8.209; SIL. 5.146.

**b** to fit together, assemble.

▸ trapetum hoc modo ~are oportet CATO *Agr.* 22.1; 135.7.

**2 a** To make to agree (in time), synchronize.

▸ cur haec arbor .. arandi maturitatem ad signum floris ~et CIC. *Div.* 1.16; annum .. ad cursum solis ~auit SUET. *Jul.* 40.1.

**b** to fit (in amount), keep down (to).

▸ hinc ex Kal. Apr. ad HS $\overline{LXXX}$ ~etur CIC. *Att.* 16.1.5; ut sumptus huius peregrinationis .. ~et ad mercedes Argileti et Auentini 12.32.2.

**c** (gram.) to make to agree (in form).

▸ formam, ad quam in declinando ~ari debeant uerba VAR. *L.* 9.37; ut media primis et summa mediis ~entur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.78.

**d** to relate (to), link up (with).

▸ ut .. testis ad crimen ~em CIC. *Ver.* 55.

**3** To make suitable, fit, adapt; (pass., also) to be suitable.

▸ morem ~ari prout conducat TAC. *Ann.* 12.6;—(*w.* ad) hanc rationem praeceptionis ad exercitationem ~ari oportere *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; publicae .. formulae, ad quas priuata lis ~atur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 24; *Cael.* 17; illud si scissem, ad id meas litteras ~auissem *Fam.* 4.15.1; suos potius mores ad ea ~abat LIV. 3.20.5; quae condicio ad certas personas ~ata fuerit JAVOL. *dig.* 35.1.39; (*w. gd. or gdve.*) ad uos .. exacuendos ~aui orationem meam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.131; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.6(63N);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut iidem uersus alias in aliam rem posse ~ari uiderentur CIC. *Div.* 2.111;—(*w. dat.*) ad Pompei rationem, quae fuit ~ata L. Sullae discriptioni *Flac.* 32; uulgatae opinioni .. mendacio probabili ~ata fide LIV. 40.29.8; Arabus lapis .. dentifriciis ~atur crematus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.153;—(*w. acc.*, *dub.*) inuentione perpolita atque omne causae genus ~ata *Rhet. Her.* 3.15; 4.11;—an dispares numeri cuique orationis generi ~entur CIC. *Orat.* 180;—(*impers. pass.*) ad cuiusque uitam institutam ~andum est, a multisne opus sit .. diligi *Off.* 2.30.

**b** (refl.) to adjust or adapt oneself.

▸ ad eorum arbitrium et nutum totos se fingunt et ~ant CIC. *Orat.* 24; (belua) ad id solum, quod adest .. se ~at *Off.*

1.11; humanitati qui se non ~at Phaed. 3.16.1; tibi ualetudo an pro meo uoto se ~et, fac sciam Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.202(72N).

**c** to accommodate (to a theory, etc.).

▸ fabellas ~are ad ea quae ipse .. dixerit Cic. *N.D.* 1.41; ne ad eam (sententiam) non possim ~are Torquatos nostros *Fin.* 1.34.

**4** To make available, provide, furnish, lend.

▸ quom imagine utriculi ad exemplum ~andum usus esses Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.38(97N); in quo .. ministerium qualequale ~auerunt Ulp. *dig.* 50.14.3; qui tacitam fidem ~auerat, ut non .. daret Paul. *dig.* 28.6.43.3; lacrimam ~a *CIL* 10.1275;—(*w. dat.*) purpura fulgorem pictis ~at uvis Ov. *Met.* 4.398; ut sibi paulisper locum residendi ~aret V. Max. 1.5.4; effecit ira, ut tyrannus tyrannicidae manus ~aret Sen. *Dial.* 4.23.1; interdictum ~atur bonorum possessori Gaius *Inst.* 4.144; (*ellipt.*) ut ei de habitatione ~es Cic. *Fam.* 13.2.

**b** (refl.) to devote oneself, lend one's support (to); also, *animum*, etc., *~are*.

▸ qui se ad rem publicam et ad magnas res gerendas ~auerunt Cic. *Off.* 1.70; quod Seiano se non ~assent Suet. *Tib.* 48.2;—anilibus .. fabulis ~are operam potest Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.19; neque post ulli maiori negotio animum ~auit Suet. *Aug.* 98.5; Marcel. *dig.* 37.15.3.

**accommodus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adc-**. [ad- + commodvs¹] (w. dat.) Suitable for, adapted to.

▸ ualles, ~a fraudi Verg. *A.* 11.522; Stygiis ~a .. terra sacris Stat. *Theb.* 4.443; 10.192; *Silv.* 4.4.65.

**accrēdō** ~ere, ~idī *tr., intr.* Also **adc-**. [ad- + crēdō]

Forms: *~uas* (pres. subj.) Pl. *As.* 854.

**1** (w. dat. of person, acc. of thing) To give credence to, believe.

▸ quisnam istuc ~at tibi ..? Pl. *As.* 627; facile hoc ~ere possis Lucr. 3.856; Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.25; id .. etiam .. Saserna uidetur ~idisse Col. 1.1.4;—(*absol.*) vix ~ens communicaui cum Dionysio Cic. *Att.* 6.2.3; Nep. *Dat.* 3.4.

**2** (w. dat.) To put faith (in), trust.

▸ nec quisquam prudentissimae feminae consiliis potius ~eret quam uaticinationibus Sibyllae Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N).

**accrescō** ~escere, ~ēui, ~ētum *intr.* Also **adc-**. [ad- + crescō]

**1** To increase in size, grow larger.

▸ quantum demas, tantum ~escit Cato *hist.* 93.

**b** (of animals, plants, etc.) to grow big, grow up.

▸ si ~euere (tineae), faciunt chrysallidem Plin. *Nat.* 11.117; cum in tantum ~euere (arbores), ut Ilium aspiciant, inarescunt 16.238; ingemit .. gremio miseros ~escere natos Stat. *Theb.* 4.355; sed nobis iam paulatim ~escere puer .. incipiat Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.1.

**c** (of abst. subj.) to increase.

▸ ualetudo decrescit, ~escit labor Pl. *Cur.* 219; amicitiam .. quae .. cum aetate ~euit simul Ter. *An.* 539; in dies dolores ~escere Nep. *Att.* 21.4; inuidia ~euit Hor. *S.* 1.6.26; ~escente certamine Liv. 22.28.11; Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.4.

**d** (w. dat.) to grow (to the level of).

▸ aggerabatur .. caespes iamque pectori usque ~euerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.19; (*poet.*) meumque poenae semper ~escat iecur Sen. *Phaed.* 1234; (*compendious*) fraternae .. ~escere famae V. Fl. 1.178.

**2** (of rivers, tides) To rise.

▸ flumen .. subito ~euit Cic. *Inv.* 2.97; amnem .. solstitio ~escere Mela 1.54; nec litore tenus ~escere aut resorberi (mare) Tac. *Ag.* 10.7.

**3** (of increments) To be added.

▸ ueteribus negotiis noua ~escunt Plin. *Ep.* 2.8.3; quicquid .. intercapiebatur .. quasi noua inuentione fontium ~euit Fron. *Aq.* 87; praeteritae istae personae scriptis heredibus in partem ~escunt Gaius *Inst.* 2.124; si .. decem iugera alluuione ~euerint Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13.14.

**b** to fall to the share of, accrue; *ius ~escendi*, the right of accrual.

▸ trimetris ~escere iussit nomen iambeis Hor. *Ars* 252; sibi enim ~escere putat, quod cuique adstruatur Plin. *Pan.* 62.8; deficientis portionem collegatario ~escere Gaius *Inst.* 2.199; Nerat. *dig.* 29.2.59;—inter fructuarios est ius ~escendi Ulp. *dig.* 7.2.1.

**accrētiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adc-**. [accrescō + -tiō] Increase.

▸ lunam .. ~one et deminutione luminis quasi fastorum notantem .. dies Cic. *Tusc.* 1.68.

**accrētus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adc-**. [pple. of accrescō] (w. abl.) Overgrown with, encased in.

▸ uruca .. immobilis, duro cortice .. araneo ~a, quam chrysallidem appellant Plin. *Nat.* 11.112.

**accubitiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adc-**. [accvmbō + -tiō] Lying, reclining (at meals).

▸ maiores ~onem epularem amicorum .. conuiuium nominauerunt Cic. *Sen.* 45; *Off.* 1.128.

**accubitus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adc-**. [accvmbō + -tvs³] = accvbitiō.

▸ ieiunum Phlegyan .. aeterno premit ~u Stat. *Theb.* 1.714; *Ach.* 1.110.

**accubō** ~āre *intr., tr.* Also **adc-**. [ad- + cvbō]

Forms: All exx. of the pf. form *~ui* are given under accvmbō.

**1** To lie, recline:

**a** (at table).

▸ si forte ~antem tuom uirum conspexeris cum corona amplexum amicam Pl. *As.* 878; dum ~abam quam uidebar mi esse pulchre sobrius! Ter. *Eu.* 728; Cic. *Ver.* 3.23; haec conscripsi x Kal. ~ans apud Vestorium *Att.* 14.12.3; epulati sunt, alii ~antes, alii stantes Liv. 24.16.18; nec nisi sacris diebus ~ans cenet (uilicus) Col. 11.1.19; Mart. 5.70.6;—(*w. position expr.*) summi ~ent, ego infumatis infumus Pl. *St.* 493; furiarum maxima iuxta ~at Verg. *A.* 6.606.

**b** (in bed or resting); also to lie by one's side.

▸ cum catello ut ~es, ferreo ego dico Pl. *Cur.* 691; ~ans uir tuus Tyrio in toro Catul. 61.164; unum esse ex iis qui tum ~abant Nep. *Ag.* 8.3; humi sedentes ~antesque Liv. 25.39.8; (*of a corpse*) hostilis super ipse, ut uictor, aceruos .. ~at Stat. *Theb.* 12.66;—inde quieti uacabat, ~ante aliqua pallacarum Suet. *Ves.* 21.1.

**c** (in a prone position).

▸ ~antes effodiunt (melinum) .. ibi inter saxa uenam scrutantes Plin. *Nat.* 35.37.

**d** (of beasts).

▸ quin tu illam (*sc.* canem) aspice ut placide ~at Pl. *Mos.* 855; sic aspera tigris .. ~at Stat. *Theb.* 10.822.

**2** (of things) To rest, be situated (by or on).

▸ sicubi .. sacra nemus ~et umbra Verg. *G.* 3.334; cadum, qui nunc Sulpiciis ~at horreis Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.18; theatrum .. summae magnitudinis Tarpeio monti ~ans Suet. *Jul.* 44.1.

**3** (tr.) To lie on.

▸ lectum maritus ~ans Apul. *Met.* 5.6.

**accubuō** *adv.* [pun on *adsiduo*] In a prone or recumbent position.

▸ tecum, mea uoluptas, usque ero adsiduo. — immo hercle uero ~ mauelim Pl. *Truc.* 422.

**accūdō** ~ere *tr.* Also **adc-**. [ad- + cūdō¹] To coin in addition.

▸ dantur septem et uiginti minae .. — tris minas ~ere etiam possum, ut triginta sient Pl. *Mer.* 432.

**accumbō** ~mbere, ~bui, ~bitum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **adc-**. [ad- + **cumbo* (cf. cvbō)]

**1** To lie down (i.e. take one's place) at table.

▸ quid postquam laui? — ~buisti Pl. *Am.* 802; ubi ego tum ~bam? — apud me *Bac.* 81; iube ire ~bitum *Men.* 225; Var. *Men.* 521; ut muliebria cotidie conuiuia essent, uir ~beret nemo praeter ipsum Cic. *Ver.* 5.81; tu das epulis ~bere diuum Verg. *A.* 1.79; eodem .. lecto Scipio atque Hasdrubal .. ~buerunt Liv. 28.18.5; Mart. 14.136(135).2; (*impers.*) ubi erit ~bitum semel Pl. *Bac.* 757;—(*w. position expr.*) non omnes possunt .. superiores ~mbere *Mos.* 43; ~mbe in summo *Per.* 767; locus hic tuos est, hic ~mbe *Per.* 792; qui in conuiuiis adulescentulus cum amatore .. inferior ~buerit Scip. min. *orat.* 10; infra Eutrapelum Cytheris ~buit Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.2; super flaminem Dialem in conuiuio .. haut quisquam alius ~mbit Gel. 10.15.21.

**b** (tr.) to take one's place at (table).

▸ ne cum tyranno quisquam epulandi gratia ~mbat mensam Acc. *trag.* 218; Apul. *Met.* 8.8.

**c** to recline at table.

▸ Lacedaemonii .. qui cotidianis epulis in robore ~mbunt Cic. *Mur.* 74; nos ~mbimus otiosa turba Mart. 2.37.9; bos .. procidit ad ipsos ~mbentis pedes Suet. *Ves.* 5.4.

**2** To lie down (in bed or elsewhere).

▸ face ut ~mbam, accede, adiuta Pl. *Truc.* 478; qualis .. ~buit primo Cepheia somno .. Andromede Prop. 1.3.3; occupaui .. eum (*sc.* scorpionem) occidere priusquam ~mberem Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N).

**b** to lie or rest (on).

▸ impastus .. leo ceu .. haeret uisceribus super ~mbens (*v.l.* inc-) Verg. *A.* 10.727; flores, quos insuper ~mbebat *Lydia* 170; (*of a swimmer*) summis .. ~mbet in undis Man. 5.429.

**3** (pregn.) To go to bed (with a person).

▸ si .. Oeagri quaedam compressa figura Bistoniis olim rupibus ~buit Prop. 2.30.36; nescia se furiis ~buisse nouis 4.4.68; ~mbit cum pare quisque sua Ov. *Fast.* 3.526.

**b** to lie (with).

▸ (*w. acc.*) prandi, potaui, scortum ~bui Pl. *Men.* 476; 1142;—(*w. dat.*) huic .. ~buit noster puer Tib. 1.9.75; Romana ~mbes prima puella Ioui Prop. 2.3.30;—(*ellipt.*) inter pecudes ~buisse deam 2.32.36.

**4** To fall prone.

▸ Mopso iaculante biformis ~buit .. Hodites Ov. *Met.* 12.457.

**accumulātē** *adv.* ~issimē. Also **adc-**. [pple. of accvmvlō + -ē] Copiously, superabundantly.

▸ ut .. munus hoc ~issume tuae largiamur uoluntati *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; omnia prolixe ~eque pollicetur Apul. *Met.* 10.27.

**accumulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adc-**. [accvmvlō + -tiō] A heaping or piling up (with earth).

▸ communia (remedia sunt) ablaqueatio, ~o, adflari radices Plin. *Nat.* 17.246.

**accumulātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adc-**. [accvmvlō + -tor] A person who accumulates or amasses.

▸ ipse .. opum .. primus ~or Tac. *Ann.* 3.30.

**accumulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adc-**. [ad- + cvmvlō]

**1** To heap up, pile up, accumulate.

▸ uix iam uidetur locus esse qui tantos aceruos pecuniae capiat; auget, addit, ~at Cic. *Agr.* 2.59; quo magis aestu confertos ita aceruatim more ~abat Lucr. 6.1263;—(*immaterial things*) tanta ~at praeconia leto .. uirum Sil. 2.336.

**b** to pile up (facts), add by way of exaggeration.

▸ his super excisam .. Saguntum et iuga Pyrenes et Hiberum .. ~ant Sil. 11.146; uacanter hoc etiam .. ~auit et inaniter Gel. 17.10.16.

**c** to add (a further number).

▸ dena quater reuocat uertentis tempora solis ~atque duos cursus Man. 3.610.

**2** To add to, increase, enhance.

▸ virtvtes generis mieis moribvs ~avi *CIL* 1.15; caedem caede ~antes Lucr. 3.71; ~at curas filia parua meas [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 70; ~at ecce liberum funus parens Petr. 89,l.48; Stat. *Theb.* 4.369.

**3 a** To load (with gifts, offerings, etc.).

▸ animam .. nepotis his saltem ~em donis Verg. *A.* 6.885; sertis .. solutos ~ant artus Stat. *Theb.* 10.789.

**b** to heap (gifts) on.

▸ quibus non suae redditae res .. ~atae satis sint Liv. 9.1.9; Tac. *Dial.* 8.3;—(*w. abst. obj.*) maximus his fastis ~atur honor Ov. *Fast.* 2.122.

**4** To heap soil over or round the roots of (plants).

▸ feruentibus .. locis ~ant aestate radices Plin. *Nat.* 17.139; arbores circumfodere aut .. ~are 18.295.

**accūrātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issime. Also **adc-**. [accvrātvs + -ē] With attention to detail, meticulously, carefully.

▸ ut hoc .. ~e agatur, docte et diligenter Pl. *Capt.* 226; bellum .. ita magnum ut ~issime sit administrandum Cic. *Man.* 49; ne ~ius ad frigora atque aestus uitandos aedificent Caes. *Gal.* 6.22.3; eum Iugurtha .. ~issume recepit Sal. *Jug.* 16.3; quo quaeque ~ius celantur Liv. 44.35.3; potantibus ergo nobis et ~issime lautitias mirantibus Petr. 34.8; Eponae deae simulacrum .. quod ~e corollis roseis .. fuerat ornatum Apul. *Met.* 3.27;—(*w. verbs of speaking, writing, etc.*) causam .. ~e .. eleganterque dixisse Laelium Cic. *Brut.* 86; quae uero ~e cogitateque scripsisset *Arch.* 18; ~e agam de Buthroto *Att.* 14.19.4; ~ius agebant Liv. 42.45.2; Sen. *Ep.* 75.1; Plin. *Ep.* 1.1.1.

**accūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adc-**. [accvrō + -tiō]

**1** Carefulness, painstakingness.

▸ magnitudinem uocis .. maxime amplificat ~o (*s.v.l.*) *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; in inueniendis componendisque rebus mira ~o Cic. *Brut.* 238.

**2** (med.) Treatment.

▸ ut ad scalpelli ~onem .. ueniendum sit Cels. 7.4.4.c.

**accūrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. Also **adc-**. [pple. of accvrō] Carefully performed or prepared, studied, meticulous.

▸ eam nunc malitiam ~am miles inueniat uolo Pl. *Truc.* 473; ~a confirmatio rationis *Rhet. Her.* 2.38; genere orationis in eius modi causis ~iore est utendum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.49; ista admonitio tua tam ~a *Att.* 6.1.20; *Luc.* 35; dilectum .. nihilo ~iorem quam ad media bella haberi solitus erat .. habebant Liv. 5.37.3; sollicitas et ~as actiones Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.57; Tac. *Dial.* 6.5; me .. uel magis silentio quam oratione ~issima profuisse Plin. *Ep.* 7.6.7; uestitu ceteroque cultu corporis nitido .. nimisque ~o Gel. 1.5.1.

**accūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adc-**. [ad- + cvrō]

Forms: *~assis* (= *~aueris*) Pl. *Per.* 393.

**1** To give attention to, perform with care.

▸ meum pensum ego lepide ~abo Pl. *Bac.* 1152; illud praecauendumst atque ~andumst mihi *Men.* 860; quo ~es magis *Poen.* 669; melius ~antur, quae consilio geruntur Cic. *Inv.* 1.58;—(*impers. pass.*) epistula .. per aliquem fidelem missa, ut in re tali ~ari solet Apul. *Apol.* 87.

**b** (w. subj., *ut*, *ne*) to see to it (that).

▸ ~atum habuit quod posset mali faceret in me Pl. *Bac.* 550; ~atote ut sine talis domi agitent conuiuium *Mil.* 165; omnis res cautius ne temere faciam ~o Ter. *Hec.* 738.

**c** to attend to the provision of.

▸ iube .. tribus nobis apud te prandium ~arier Pl. *Men.* 208; uictus et cultus humanus .. domi sub tecto ~andus erat Col. 12.pr.2.

**2** To attend to (guests).

▸ remeabo intro, ut ~entur aduenientes hospites Pl. *Epid.* 662.

**accurrō** ~rrere, ~rrī or ~currī, ~rsum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **adc-**. [ad- + cvrrō] On the spellings *acc-* and *adc-* see Lucil. 375.

**1** To run or hurry to or up to, esp. to help.

▸ enim nequeo solus: ~rre Ter. *Ph.* 983; nauarchos uocari iubet .. statim ~rrunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.106; ~rrit Halaesus Auruncaeque manus Verg. *A.* 10.352; Ov. *Fast.* 6.147; incertus undique clamor ~rrentium, uocantium Tac. *Hist.* 2.41; (*of visions*) istae imagines ita nobis dicto audientes sunt ut simul atque uelimus ~rrant? Cic. *Div.* 2.138;—(*w. goal expr.*) ~rres in Tusculanum Cic. *Att.* 15.3.1; ~rrisse Romam *Off.* 3.112; nisi celeriter ad Caesarem ~currisset *B. Afr.* 85.7;—(*fig.*) ad omnes honores meos ex secessibus ~currit Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.8;—(*w. acc.*) passim iacentes epulas ~rrunt Apul. *Met.* 4.14.

**b** (w. purpose expr.).

▸ (*w. ut, ne*) ~rro, ut sciscam quid uelit Pl. *Am.* 1069; amabo, ~rrite, ne se interemat *Cist.* 643;—(*w.* ad) illum cupide ad praetorem quasi ad laudem atque ad praemium ~currisse Cic. *Ver.* 5.7; ad uisendum .. cadauer ~rrisse Suet. *Nero* 34;—(*w.* in) ad primum tumultum lecticari .. in auxilium ~currerunt *Cal.* 58.3;—(*w. dat.*) Marius ..

~rrit auxilio suis SAL. *Jug.* 101.10;—(*w.* suppetias) ut eius .. ululatum cognouere .. ~rrunt suppetias APUL. *Met.* 9.37.

**c** (w. subsequent action introduced by *et, atque,* etc.; also w. asyndeton).
▸ quom ego ~rro teque eripio PL. *Men.* 1054; ad Galbam ~rrunt atque .. docent CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.2; ~rrit Acestes aequaeuumque .. attollit amicum VERG. *A.* 5.451; ~rrit claraque uoce .. inquit LIV. 4.33.4; (*w. dat.*) cui .. rapidis ~rrunt passibus Horae, frenaque .. deripiunt STAT. *Theb.* 3.410;—(*w. acc.*) percita Fotis .. me ~rrit indicatque APUL. *Met.* 3.21; (*cf.*) tum lacentem .. tribuni .. ~rrerent trucidarentque TAC. *Ann.* 15.53;—puer ad me ~rrit Mida, pone reprendit pallio TER. *Ph.* 862; ~rrit Venerius; iubet me scyphos .. adferre CIC. *Ver.* 4.32.

**2** To rush to the attack, charge.
▸ una pariterque cum equitibus ~rrere et refugere consueuerant *B. Afr.* 69.4; quanto .. ferocius ~currerant TAC. *Ag.* 37.1;—(*naut.*) Didius classe ~rrit, nauis incendit *B. Hisp.* 37.3.

**3** (of inanim. subj.) To rush up.
▸ coeunt ipsae sine flamine nubes ~rruntque imbres STAT. *Theb.* 10.915.

**accursus** ~ūs *m.* Also adc-. [ACCVRRŌ + -TVS³]

**1** A rushing up (to see or give assistance).
▸ posse enim celeri eius ~u se inminenti periculo subtrahi V. MAX. 1.7.ext.10; stuprator ciuium ~um timens SEN. *Phaed.* 897; erigit ~u comitum caput STAT. *Theb.* 6.511; negotia urbis, populi ~us .. increpat TAC. *Ann.* 4.41; ut et ipsi inhibeant (ignes), ac si res poposcerit, ~u populi ad hoc uti TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.34(43).2.

**2** An attack, onset.
▸ cum .. captura incidit, quam uigilans et paratus ~us (aranei)! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.83; circumuenti plurium ~u quartadecimani TAC. *Hist.* 2.43.

**accūsābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ACCVSŌ + -BILIS] Reprehensible.
▸ stupra dico et corruptelas et adulteria .. quorum omnium ~is est turpitudo CIC. *Tusc.* 4.75.

**accūsātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ACCVSŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act or occasion of bringing an accusation; *quarta* ~*o*, the fourth (and final) hearing of a trial before the comitia.
▸ iudiciale (genus dicendi) quod .. habet in se ~onem et defensionem CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; uti .. res publica .. una hac ~one mea contenta sit *Ver.* 5.189; quin .. suscipienda ~o fuerit *Clu.* 48; uereor ne homo taeter et ferus .. ad ~onem ueniat *Q. fr.* 2.11.2; iactari .. magis quam peragi ~o eius poterat LIV. 10.46.16; stellionatus uel expilatae hereditatis iudicia ~onem .. habent ULP. *dig.* 47.11.3; (*w.* mutua) mutuam ~onem (ἀντικατηγορία uocatur) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.10.4; cur mutua ~one intenta nunc silerent TAC. *Ann.* 6.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) inuisum .. plebi ~one Sp. Cassi LIV. 2.42.7; nobilissima .. Dolabellae ~o VELL. 2.43.3;—(*w. gen. of charge*) diuus Hadrianus .. differendam ~onem adulterii rescripsit PAUL. *dig.* 37.9.8;—(*as something to be faced*) citauit ad ~onem nostri ordinis uirum FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.286(174N);—quarta sit ~o trinum nundinum prodicta die CIC. *Dom.* 45.

**b** an accusation by informers.
▸ ea cognitione renouari odia ~onum uidebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.10; Vitellius .. ~one corripitur, deferente Iunio Lupo senatore *Ann.* 12.42.

**2** (The matter or substance of) a formal indictment or accusation.
▸ firmamentum .. sine quo ~o stare non posset CIC. *Part.* 103; haec primae actionis erit ~o *Ver.* 56; ~o crimen desiderat, rem ut definiat, hominem notet, argumento probet, teste confirmet *Cael.* 6; maiestatis crimine, quod tum omnium ~onum complementum erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.38.

**3** A published speech of accusation.
▸ ut illa sunt in quarto ~onis CIC. *Orat.* 167; 210; in omnium studiosorum manibus uersantur ~ones quae in Vatinium inscribuntur TAC. *Dial.* 21.2.

**4** A reproof or rebuke.
▸ principium orationis ab ~one stultitiae orsus suae LIV. 44.31.13.

**accūsātiuus** ~i *a., m.* [ACCVSŌ + -IVVS] The accusative or objective (case).
▸ cum horum (*sc.* gens, mens, dens) casus patricus et ~us in multitudine sint disparilis VAR. *L.* 8.67;—(*ellipt. or as noun*) ~i geminatione facta amphibolia soluitur ablatiuo QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.10.

**accūsātor** ~ōris *m.* [ACCVSŌ + -TOR]

**1** The prosecutor in a public trial, accuser, plaintiff.
▸ in L. Libonem ~or uenio MANC. *orat.* 1; ~oris officium est inferre crimina *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; ~orem pro omni actore et petitore appello CIC. *Part.* 110; in reum de seruo ~oris cum quaeritur, uerum inueniri potest? *Mil.* 59; nihil ~ore Lentulo subscriptoribusque eius infantius *Q. fr.* 3.4.1; ut uictos armis ~ores habeamus LIV. 26.30.12; quodsi ~or alius Seiano foret PHAED. 3.pr.41; qui partem .. cicutae ~ori nollet dare JUV. 13.187;—(*w. charge expr.*) per ~orem criminum capitalium PAUL. *dig.* 50.1.21.5.

**2** An habitual or professional prosecutor.
▸ is magistratus non petiuit, sed fuit ~or uehemens et molestus CIC. *Brut.* 130; queruntur ~ores se idoneos non habere *Div. Caec.* 8; an ~ori maiores nostri maiora praemia quam bellatori esse uoluerunt? *Balb.* 54; (*cf.*) hoc in Graecia fit publice constitutis ~oribus *Leg.* 3.47.

**b** an informer.
▸ censuerant patres, ut ~orum causae noscerentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.10; celebre inter ~ores Trionis ingenium erat *Ann.* 2.28; ~or erit qui uerbum dixerit 'hic est' JUV. 1.161.

**accūsātōriē** *adv.* [ACCVSĀTŌRIVS + -Ē] In the manner of a prosecutor, accusingly.
▸ neque .. uereor ne quis hoc me magis ~ quam libere dixisse arbitretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.176; 4.2; iam illud quam ~, quod noctis huius crimen miscuit cum cetera insectatione uitae meae LIV. 40.12.6; maligne et ~ nihil .. ego isti narraueram SEN. *Con.* 2.5.20.

**accūsātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ACCVSŌ + -TŌRIVS]

**1** Of, or belonging to, a public or professional prosecutor.
▸ non tu in isto artificio ~o callidior es quam hic in suo CIC. *S. Rosc.* 49; quoniam ~o iure et more sunt facta *Flac.* 14; ~am uitam uiuere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.3.

**2** Characteristic of, resembling that of, a prosecutor, denunciatory.
▸ non utar ista ~a consuetudine CIC. *Ver.* 5.19; Cluentium non ~o animo .. adductum *Clu.* 11; uoltu truci et ~a uoce LIV. 45.10.8; ~a usus pugnacitate SEN. *Con.* 1.2.16; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.4.

**3** Of, or connected with, prosecutions.
▸ lex .. quaedam ~a CIC. *Mur.* 11.

**4** Containing an accusation, accusatory.
▸ libellos ~os dedit ULP. *dig.* 48.5.18(17).1.

**accūsātrix** ~īcis *f.* [ACCVSŌ + -TRIX] A female accuser or prosecutor.
▸ ego te uolui castigare, tu mihi ~ix ades PL. *As.* 514; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.59(67).

**accūsitō** ~āre *tr.* [ACCVSŌ + -ITŌ] To accuse repeatedly, go on accusing.
▸ nil erit quod deorum nullum ~es PL. *Mos.* 712.

**accūsō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.,* (*intr.*). [AD- + CAVSA + -Ō¹] FORMS: ACCVSSASSE *CIL* 1.593.120.

**1** To blame, find fault with, censure, upbraid.
▸ quid me ~as, si facio officium meum? PL. *As.* 173; me miseram, quae .. quam ob rem ~er nescio TER. *Hec.* 205; me .. ipsum multo magis ~o CIC. *Att.* 3.15.4; equidem non desino .. per litteras rogare, suadere, ~are regem 6.1.3; senectus quam ut adipiscantur omnes optant, eandem ~ant adepti CIC. *Sen.* 4; tali modo ~atus CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.3; non fortunam aut quemquam deorum sed hos duces ~antem LIV. 5.11.14; nemo eorum, qui illam (*sc.* mortem) ~ant, expertus est SEN. *Ep.* 91.21;—(*ellipt.*) cotidie ~abam TER. *Hau.* 102.

**b** (w. fault or charge expr.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) Alcumenae, quam uir insontem probri .. ~at PL. *Am.* 870; fuere, qui .. consulem segnitiae ~arent LIV. 31.38.1;—(*w.* de) de litterarum missione sine causa abs te ~or CIC. *Att.* 1.5.3; *Fam.* 10.26.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in qua re ~at Volcacium *Att.* 14.9.3; *Q. fr.* 2.2.1;—(*w.* quod) ~abant amici quod spe pacis legationem suscepissem *Phil.* 12.5; grauiter eos ~at quod .. ab eis non subleuetur CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.6; ~are senatum, quod in eo auxili nihil esset SAL. *Cat.* 40.3; LIV. 28.7.8;—(*w.* tamquam, interquasi) atriplex .. ~atum Pythagorae, tamquam faceret hydropicos PLIN. *Nat.* 20.219; a quibusdam ignorantibus eius (*sc.* pastilli) usus ~atur quasi nocuus LARG. 114;—(*w. advl. acc.*) si id non me ~as, tute ipse obiurgandus es PL. *Trin.* 96; eam, quam nihil ~as, damnas *Inc. trag.* 200; nihil ~o hominem CIC. *Att.* 10.5.3; haec ~ans querensque LIV. 30.20.9.

**c** (w. actions or faults as obj.).
▸ quod inertiam ~as adulescentium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.246; nostrorum institutorum neglegentiam ~at *Rep.* 4.3; quoniam uostra consilia ~antur SAL. *Jug.* 85.28; tribuni plebis nunc fraudem, nunc neglegentiam consulum accusabant LIV. 4.12. 7.

**d** to impugn.
▸ haud ~o fidem PL. *Epid.* 549; de uirtute eorum ~anda SIS. *hist.* 108; CIC. *Att.* 3.15.7; non tam mihi molestum fuit ~ari abs te officium meum CIC. *Fam.* 2.1.1; LIV. 9.11.5.

**2** To charge with a crime, offence, or legal liability.
▸ non modo indemnati sed ne ~ati quidem CIC. *Dom.* 26; monui .. eum .. ut cum alios ~asset cautius uiueret *Att.* 6.1.21; ~ando apud uos eum LIV. 3.56.3; miserius sit ob amicitiam accusari an amicum ~are haud discreuerim TAC. *Ann.* 5.6;—(*w. var. abls.*) hominem tabulis, testibus, priuatis publicisque litteris auctoritatibusque ~emus CIC. *Ver.* 33; suis eum certis propriisque criminibus ~abo 1.43; hac lege accusatum fuisse oportuit qua ~atur Habitus *Clu.* 90;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) non ~abis: perpusillum rogabo *de Orat.* 2.245; si quis .. miratur me ad ~andum descendere *Div. Caec.* 1; ut .. consul dicturus causam ~antibus Graecis fuerim LIV. 26.31.1; qui nomen detulit, ~asse intellegendus est CLEM. *dig.* 37.14.10;—(*w.* quod) qui eum absentem ~arent, quod societatem cum rege Perse .. fecisset NEP. *Them.* 8.2;—(*w. gen. of charge, etc.*) cum ipse a Demosthene esset capitis ~us CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 21; qui alterum coniurationis ~et *Sul.* 31; aliquot matronas apud populum probri ~arunt LIV. 25.2.9; CLEM. *dig.* 37.14.10; (*ellipt.*) ~auit maiestatis CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.2.3; ~at dementiae SEN. *Con.* 2.3;—(*w.* de, inter) sescenti sunt qui inter sicarios et de ueneficiis ~abant CIC. *S. Rosc.* 90; ~aui de pecuniis repetundis *Rab. Post.* 9;—(*w.* ut) an possit ut ingratum ~are ULP. *dig.* 40.9.30;—(*w. advl. acc.*) si non id, quod ~abitur, defendet CIC. *Inv.* 1.94.

**b** to make (things) the substance of a charge.
▸ uiro atque uxore mores inuicem ~antibus PAPIN. *dig.* 24.3.39; si filius familias falsum ~auerit testamentum PAUL. *dig.* 34.9.5.5.

**3** (gram.) *casus* ~*andi*, the accusative case.
▸ item quod in patrico casu hoc genus dispariliter dicuntur .. in ~andi hos montes fontes et hos montis fontis VAR. *L.* 8.66.

**acentētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀκέντητος] Flawless.
▸ quae (*sc.* crystalla) .. sine uitio sint, pura esse malunt, ~a appellantes PLIN. *Nat.* 37.28; neque enim me decet .. calicem ~um appellare FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N).

**aceō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. ĀCER²] (of wine) To be sour.
▸ (uinum) quod neque ~eat neque muceat CATO *Agr.* 148.1.

**acephalus** *a.* Also ~os. [Gk ἀκέφαλος] Lacking the first syllable.
▸ a magistris uersus iste dicitur ~us MAUR. 2349; trimetrus .. hic potest ~os esse, prima quando demitur 2420.

**acer**[1] ~ris *neut.* [cf. Gk ἄκαστος] The maple.
▸ ~r .. coloribus inpar OV. *Met.* 10.95; ramis ~ris maxime Pontici PLIN. *Nat.* 12.56; ~r .. operum elegantia ac subtilitate citro secundum 16.66.

**b** the wood of the maple.
▸ nuper uile fuistis ~r (*sc.* tabellae) OV. *Am.* 1.11.28; (repositoria) quadrata et compacta aut ~re operta aut citro PLIN. *Nat.* 33.146.

**ācer**[2] ācris, ācre, ācrior, ācerrimus *a.* [cf. ACVŌ, Gk ἄκρος] FORMS: *acris* (nom. sg. m.) ENN. *Ann.* 369; *acer* (nom. sg. f.) 424; NAEV. *poet.* 33; *acrum* (acc. sg. m.) MAT. *poet.* 5.

**1** Sharp, pointed.
▸ acri (*peaked*) monte MART. 10.103.1; repertae sunt et in Italia (cotes) aqua trahentes aciem acerrimae effectu PLIN. *Nat.* 36.165; frameas gerunt angusto et breui ferro, sed .. acri TAC. *Ger.* 6.1; spinas acerrumas APUL. *Met.* 7.18;—(*in fig. phrs.*) usque quaque sapere oportet: id erit telum acerrimum *Inc. trag.* 78; Mars .. Latinis .. stimulos acris sub pectore uertit VERG. *A.* 9.718; qua lege triuniciis rogationibus telum acerrimum datum est LIV. 3.55.3; acris irarum mouit stimulos LUC. 2.323; secundae res acrioribus stimulis animos explorant TAC. *Hist.* 1.15.

**b** (of features) pinched, sharp.
▸ triste supercilium, furiosus uultus et acer LUCR. 6.1184; acrior ipse est uultus OV. *Met.* 9.788.

**c** (of a bite) fierce, sharp.
▸ passer, deliciae meae puellae .. cui .. acris solet incitare morsus CATUL. 2.4;—(*fig.*) acriores .. morsus sunt intermissae libertatis quam retentae CIC. *Off.* 2.24.

**2 a** (of light, colour, etc.) Bright, vivid, dazzling.
▸ splendor quicumque est acer adurit saepe oculos LUCR. 4.329; quidam (colores) ruboris acerrimi (*sc.* sunt) SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.117;—(*in fig. phr., cf.* sense 6) susceptis Vespasiani partibus acerrimam bello facem praetulit TAC. *Hist.* 2.86.

**b** (of sounds) strident, shrill, harsh, sharp.
▸ acri inductum cantu LUCIL. 1005; laeditur arteria, si .. acri clamore completur *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; ita perfurit acri cum fremitu .. uentus LUCR. 1.275; acrem flammae sonitum VERG. *G.* 4.409; lyra uel acri tibia HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.1; (tonitruum) aliud genus est acre quod acerbum magis dixerim SEN. *Nat.* 2.27.3; cicadas acerrimi cantus esse PLIN. *Nat.* 22.86; tubas acris STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.193; quasdam (litteras) uelut acriores parum efficimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.4.

**c** having a strong taste, bitter, acid; (of taste) strong.
▸ arida simul et umida et dulcis et amara et acris (brassica) CATO *Agr.* 157.1; si .. acre potet acetum HOR. *S.* 2.3.116; cibi .. esse debent neque nimium acres neque asperi CELS. 4.9(3).3; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.5; acri .. Falerno JUV. 13.216; (*w.* sapore) acerrimum sapore .. sinapi PLIN. *Nat.* 19.170; (*in fig. phr.*) experiar sitne aceto tibi cor acre in pectore PL. *Bac.* 405;—gustu acriore PLIN. *Nat.* 20.255; (*cf.*) quaeque trahunt acri uultus nasturtia morsu *Mor.* 85.

**d** having a strong smell, pungent, acrid; (of smell) strong.
▸ acri sulpure LUCR. 6.747;—quaecumque .. odorem exspirant acrem LUCR. 4.124; saepe uiri naris acer iaculatur apertas spiritus *Mor.* 107; citreis odor acerrimus, sapor asperrimus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.110.

**e** producing a smarting effect on the skin, stinging, strong.
▸ collyrium acre LARG. 35;—(*as noun*) si intus plaga est, inunguendum primum lenibus, deinde acrioribus CELS. 7.7.3.

**f** (neut. pl. as noun) bitter or acid foods as affecting the stomach; acid secretions; (also applied to the stomach).
▸ ut uitet acria, ut est sinapi, cepa, alium VAR. in Non. p.201M; inimica sunt .. acria omnia CELS. 4.11.8;—ut .. leniantur .. intus latentia acria 6.6.8.c; ad colligenda acria uiscerum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.85; colocasia Glaucias acria corporis leniri putauit 21.174;—lactuca innatat acri post uinum stomacho HOR. *S.* 2.4.59.

**3** (of the sense faculties) Keen, sharp, acute.
▸ acerrimum .. ex omnibus nostris sensibus esse sensum uidendi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.357; necesse est quod animal in eo (*i.e.* aetherio loco) gignatur id .. sensu acerrumo .. esse *N.D.* 2.42;—(*of sight*) postea quam sensi populi Romani auris hebetiores, oculos autem esse acris atque acutos *Planc.* 66; cum .. sustulit acre .. ad Cipi cornua lumen OV. *Met.* 15.579; prout cuique acrior acies aut hebetior est SEN. *Nat.* 7.11.3; (imago Iustitiae) luminibus oculorum acribus GEL. 14.4.2; (*in fig. phr.*) non stulta .. et acrioribus oculis intuenti

a

ridicula (sint themata) Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.6;—(*of hearing*) cum (cerui) erexere aures, acerrimi auditus, cum remisere, surdi Plin. *Nat.* 8.114.

4 Alert, vigilant, keen; *naribus acer*, keen-scented. ▸ excubat ille acer custos Prop. 2.30.9; acribus .. custodiis domum et uias saepserat Liuia Tac. *Ann.* 1.5; nullius acrior custos quam libertatis fuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.171(1.26.6);—(*of dogs*) canes interdiu clausos esse oportet, ut noctu acriores et uigilantiores sint Cato *Agr.* 124; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 56; acrem .. Molossum Verg. *G.* 3.405; canis acer Hor. *Epod.* 12.6;—naribus acres .. canes Ov. *Met.* 7.806.

5 Shrewd, penetrating, acute. ▸ qui autem .. tacent, hi uel acerrimi sunt Gracch. *orat.* 41; quis in rebus uel inueniendis uel iudicandis acrior Aristotele fuit? Cic. *Orat.* 172; acrem .. se et bonorum et uitiorum suorum iudicem praebeat *Off.* 1.114; uigore animi acerrimus Vell. 2.41.1; ille praeceptor acer atque subtilis Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.25;—(*of the mind or judgement*) cum ea, quae praeterierunt acri animo et attento intuemur Cic. *Fin.* 1.57; acri iudicio perpende Lucr. 2.1041; acerrimi iudicii Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.24; non aduersus diui Augusti acerrimam mentem Tac. *Hist.* 2.76;—(*transf. ep.*) uerba togae sequeris iunctura callidus acri Pers. 5.14.

6 Acting vigorously, energetic, active, brave. ▸ credo ad summos bellatores acrem — fugitorem fore Pl. *Trin.* 723; Q. .. Caepio, uir acer et fortis Cic. *Brut.* 135; L. Sulla .. pugnax et acer et non rudis imperator *Mur.* 32; cum acerrimis nationibus .. proeliis felicissime decertauit *Prov.* 33; ipse acer, bellicosus Sal. *Jug.* 20.2; genus acre uirum, Marsos Verg. *G.* 2.167; arma acri facienda uiro *A.* 8.441; auro repensus scilicet acrior miles redibit Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.25; Ap. Claudius .. uir acer et ambitiosus Liv. 10.15.8; uosne, acrior aetas, o iuuenes Ov. *Met.* 3.540; (*cf.*) quippe regno Arsacis acrior est Germanorum libertas Tac. *Ger.* 37.3;—(*of animals*) ubi in medio nobis equus acer obhaesit flumine Lucr. 4.420; ut fremit acer equus Ov. *Met.* 3.704;—(*applied to a metrical foot*) iambus, pes uirilis acer et raptim citus Maur. 1383;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) est prope te ignotus cubito qui tangat et acre despuat Pers. 4.34.

b (w. constructions). ▸ (*w.* ad) ab homine .. ad efficiendum acerrimo Cic. *Clu.* 67; ad cuncta belli munia acres erant Tac. *Hist.* 3.59;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) tam uehemens uir tamque acer in ferro Cic. *Att.* 2.21.4;—(*w. abl.*) genere illustres (*sc.* Gracchos) .. pectore fortes, legibus acres [Sen.] *Oct.* 886;—(*w. gen. or loc.*) acer .. belli iuuenis Vell. 1.3.1; Vespasianus acer militiae anteire agmen Tac. *Hist.* 2.5;—(*w. dat. of gdve.*) duces partium accendendo ciuili bello acres 4.1;—(*w. inf.*) acer et indomitus, quo .. ira uocasset, ferre manum Luc. 1.146; iuga Pyrenes uenatibus acer metiri Sil. 3.338.

7 Excited, keen, eager, enthusiastic; (of the mental faculties, etc.) passionate, excitable. ▸ Bacchides non Bacchides, sed Bacchae sunt acerrumae Pl. *Bac.* 371; bibliothecam tuam caue cuiquam despondeas, quamuis acrem amatorem inueneris Cic. *Att.* 1.10.4; laetus Mnestheus successuque acrior ipso Verg. *A.* 5.210; quod tam acer ultor uiolatae pudicitiae fuisset Liv. 2.7.4; acerrimus quisque sequentium fugae ultimus erat Tac. *Hist.* 3.16;—eo magis acrem irritat animi uirtutem Lucr. 1.69; quibus acria corda iracundaque mens facile efferuescit in ira 3.294; ubi acres incaluere animi Ov. *Met.* 2.86.

8 Strict, stern, severe, harsh. ▸ ut sciat lenem patrem illum factum me esse acerrimum Ter. *Ph.* 262; M. Crepereius ex acerrima illa equestri familia et disciplina Cic. *Ver.* 30; cum ciuitate mihi res est acerrima et conficientissima litterarum *Flac.* 44; dominos acris adsciscunt Lucr. 5.87; sunt quibus in satira uidear nimis acer Hor. *S.* 2.1.1;—(*w. abst. noun*) quae sit omnium mortalium .. cupiditas ut acria ac seuera iudicia fiant intellegis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 11; non acerrimas dicit sententias *Fam.* 10.28.3; uoce increpet acri Lucr. 3.954; documen mortalibus acre 6.392; decernunt ut dilectum quam acerrimum habeant Liv. 2.28.5; (*of punishments*) acrioribus suppliciis Cic. *Catil.* 1.3; tormentorum acerrimorum *Clu.* 177; acriora ex eo uincla Tac. *Ann.* 3.28;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) ridiculum acri fortius et melius magnas plerumque secat res Hor. *S.* 1.10.14.

9 Intensely hostile, bitter, relentless, fierce. ▸ conciuit hostis domi: uxor acerrumast Pl. *Mer.* 796; inimicum .. acerrimum *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; hostem acerrimum .. populi Romani Cic. *Ver.* 5.76; ecquem .. Caesare nostro acriorem in rebus gerendis, eodem in uictoria temperatiorem .. audisti? Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.1; in ius acres procurrunt Hor. *S.* 1.7.21; acer Amor, fractas utinam tua tela sagittas .. aspiciam Tib. 2.6.15;—(*applied to the countenance*) acer et Mauri peditis cruentum uultus in hostem Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.39; si uoltus eorum indignitate rerum acrior uictorem offendisset Liv. 9.6.2; insita mortalibus natura recentem aliorum felicitatem acribus oculis introspicere Tac. *Hist.* 2.20;—(*transf. ep.*) acribus inter se cum armis configere cernit Lucil. 449; quae nox omnium temporum coniurationis acerrima fuit atque acerbissima Cic. *Sul.* 52; Romani arma in omnis habent, acerrima in eos, quibus uictis spolia maxima Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.20; acria bella Ov. *Ib.* 642;—(*w.* contra) non minus acres contra me fuerunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.12; consulem .. acerrimum contra seditionem *Mur.* 90;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) litterae Romam .. acriores in Praenestinum quam in Veliternum hostem missae Liv. 6.22.3;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) nunc mite coniuentibus, nunc acre comminantibus .. pupulis Apul. *Met.* 10.32.

b (of animals) fierce, savage, wild. ▸ genus acre leonum Lucr. 5.862; Nep. *Eum.* 11.1; aut acris uenabor apros Verg. *Ecl.* 10.56; ut pauet acris agna lupos Hor. *Epod.* 12.25; Ov. *Fast.* 4.215; sequi cursu feras .. acres [Sen.] *Oct.* 410; (*w. abl.*) acer .. ictu Scorpios Man. 2.236.

10 (of natural forces, etc.) Severe, violent, strong. ▸ incolumi remanent res corpore, dum satis acris uis obeat Lucr. 1.246; ut quod ali cibus est aliis fuat acre uenenum 4.637; serpentibus, quarum uis .. inopia cibi acrior Sal. *Jug.* 89.5.

b (of fire, etc.). ▸ qui (mundus) .. acerrimo et mobilissimo ardore teneatur Cic. *N.D.* 2.31; ut .. Chimaera ore foras acrem flaret de corpore flammam Lucr. 5.906; hunc homines fontem .. acri sole putant .. feruescere 6.850; sol acrior Hor. *S.* 1.6.125; haec .. nec acrem flammam .. timet Tib. 1.6.45; Plin. *Nat.* 17.229; coquatur pruna non nimis acri Larg. 220;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ut multo mihi maior acriorque ignis mollibus ardet in medullis Catul. 45.15; tui oculi .. meis medullis acerrimum commouent incendium Apul. *Met.* 10.3.

c (of cold, etc.) sharp, biting, keen; (of wind) strong, high; (of storms, etc.) wild, fierce. ▸ post acer hiemps it Enn. *Ann.* 424; nix acri concreta pruina Lucr. 3.20; cum acre fluit frigus 4.260; Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.1; adflabat acrior frigoris uis Liv. 21.54.8;—acer .. septentrio ortus 26.45.8; (uentus) in nos cadit uehemens et acer Sen. *Nat.* 5.12.2;—Arcturus signum sum omnium (unum) acerrumum Pl. *Rud.* 70; erumpentis eo maxime tempore acerrimas tempestates Hirt. *Gal.* 8.5.2;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.*) suae senectuti is acriorem hiemem parat Pl. *Trin.* 398; cum pars utraque acrior aliquanto coorta esset Liv. 6.18.3; ne .. uulgi acrior uis ingrueret Tac. *Ann.* 14.61; (*cf.*) mare haud est mare, uos mare acerrumum Pl. *As.* 134.

d (of rivers; also of other things) rapid, swift. ▸ ut .. cum ripa simul auulsos ferat Aufidus acer Hor. *S.* 1.1.58; flumine perpetuo torrens solet acrior ire Ov. *Rem.* 651;—et acri fingendus sine fine rota Pers. 3.23; uelocissimum omnium animalium .. est delphinus, ocior uolucre, acrior telo Plin. *Nat.* 9.20; (*w. abst. noun*) acri carpere prata fuga Verg. *G.* 3.141; acri ambulatione utendum Cels. 3.27.3.A; idem (*sc.* leo) .. acerrimo cursu fertur Plin. *Nat.* 8.50.

11 (w. abst. nouns) Vehement, violent, intense, severe:

a (of actions, etc.). ▸ prima coitio est acerrima Ter. *Ph.* 346; incursio ita erat acris Acc. *trag.* 320; omne illud tempus meridianum Crassum in acerrima atque attentissima cogitatione posuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 3.17; primum illud Punicum acerrimum bellum *Brut.* 76; acerrimum .. impetum *Ver.* 2.159; uis eius et impetus acer Lucr. 6.128; Caes. *Civ.* 3.72.3; acrem militiam paras .. Sabaeae regibus Hor. *Carm.* 1.29.2; lenissima est (gestatio) naui .. uehementior .. lectica, etiamnum acrior uehiculo Cels. 2.15.3; acri .. mole retorquebat .. hastas Sil. 4.448; (*as opposed to* longus) ut fit longo magis quam acri bello Liv. 1.57.4;—(*of speech, style, etc.*) acris postulatio haec est Pl. *Bac.* 449; contentiost oratio acris *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; in quo et compositum dicendi genus et acre et expeditum fuit Cic. *Brut.* 271; 'usque adeone mori miserum est?' (acrius hoc .. quam per se 'mors misera non est') Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.6; Marcellum Eprium acri eloquentia Tac. *Ann.* 16.22; acres enim esse, non tristes uolebamus Plin. *Ep.* 1.2.4.

b (of emotions). ▸ animi acrem acrimoniam Naev. *trag.* 35; odium .. acerrimum patris in filium ex hoc .. ostenditur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 52; quin procliuius hic iras decurrat ad acris Lucr. 3.311; acri .. captus amore Verg. *A.* 12.392; ubi acris inuidia atque uigent ubi crimina Hor. *S.* 1.3.60; cuius desiderium plebi multo acrius quam consularis imperii rebantur esse Liv. 3.41.5; acrior ira subit Luc. 3.142; tanto acrior apud maiores .. flagitiis paenitentia fuit Tac. *Hist.* 3.51.

c (of illness, hunger, pain, etc.). ▸ eu hercle morbum acrem ac durum! Pl. *Men.* 872; fames acer augescit hostibus Naev. *poet.* 33(54); mors amici subigit, quod mi est senium multo acerrimum Acc. *trag.* 316; demitis acris pectore curas cantu Var. *Men.* 394; premantur etiam doloribus acerrumis corporis Cic. *Tusc.* 5.117; acris egestas Lucr. 3.65; acrem iam iam poturi deserit unda sitim Tib. 1.3.77; seruitium acre te nihil inpellit Pers. 5.127.

d (of other qualities). ▸ studium illud discendi acerrimum defuit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.79; uerborum grauitate acriore *Off.* 1.136; Syriam ingruente Vologese acriore in discrimine esse Tac. *Ann.* 15.3; id (arrabonem) maluit quam pignus dicere, quoniam uis huius uocabuli .. grauior acriorque est Gel. 17.2.21.

e (of incentives, etc.) strong, powerful. ▸ nullum contemptu mortis incitamentum ac uincendum homini .. acrius datum est Liv. 21.44.9; acerrima seditionum ac discordiae incitamenta Tac. *Hist.* 2.23; odiis quorum causae acriores quia iniquae *Ann.* 1.33.

f (in compar.) worse. ▸ male dictum interpretando facias acrius Pub. *Sent.* M.23.

12 (of remedies, etc.) Drastic; (neut. as noun) a drastic medicine; (pl.) drastic measures. ▸ acrioribus saluti suae remediis subueniendum putauit Cic. *Clu.* 67; acrior fit (medicina) adiecto .. oleo Cels. 2.12.2.E; aluus acri clysmo mane trahenda est Larg. 155;—sine ullo acri ducenda est Cels. 8.9.1.D;—longe maiora et acriora repetens Vell. 2.6.2.

13 Serious, critical; formidable, dangerous. ▸ non solum meminit, sed, quod multo acrior est res, irata est Catul. 83.5;—dedit acre decus fecundaque monstris cingula V. Fl. 6.470; ulcus acre Mart. 11.98.4.

14 (colloq., of things) Huge, 'terrific'; (of drink) strong. ▸ Baeticarum pondus acre lanarum Mart. 12.65.5;—seu quis capit acria fortis pocula seu modicis uuescit laetius Hor. *S.* 2.6.69; (*cf.*) nil sic metuentis ut acris potores 2.8.36.

**acerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ACVS[2] + -ĀTVS[2]] (of clay for brickmaking) Mixed with chaff or husks. ▸ conmune lutum a paleis cenoque ~um (*dub.*) Lucil. 325; ~um lutum cum paleis mixtum Paul. *Fest.* p.20M.

**acerbē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ACERBVS + -Ē]

1 With a harsh sound, stridently. ▸ furialis illa uox .. secum et illos et consules facere ~issime personabat Cic. *Planc.* 86.

2 Cruelly, unfeelingly, bitterly, harshly. ▸ si in homines caros .. ~ius et contumeliosius inuehare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.304; cur .. in senatum tam ~e cogerer *Phil.* 1.11; quos ~issime ceteri oderunt 10.4; Quintum filium ad me ~issime scripsisse *Att.* 11.16.4; postea quam Pompeius .. in senatu .. a Catone aspere et ~e .. est accusatus *Fam.* 1.5b.1; ea bella .. minus ~e gerenda sunt *Off.* 1.38; quem nemo grauius nec ~ius urget Catul. 73.5; ~issime imperatae pecuniae tota prouincia exigebantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.1; dum .. uictos ~ius ulcisci uolunt Sal. *Jug.* 42.4; in Tarquinienses ~e saeuitum Liv. 7.19.2; haec ~e postremi (*sc.* dixerunt) 39.25.14; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.20; ~e .. increpuit eos qui diuinas occupationes .. dixerant Tac. *Ann.* 2.87; (*w. adj.*) magnus uir .. et qui perindulgens in patrem, idem ~e seuerus in filium Cic. *Off.* 3.112.

3 (w. verbs of suffering, feeling, etc.) With pain or annoyance, bitterly; *~e ferre*, to be indignant at. ▸ quod cum peraeque omnes, tum ~issime .. Thessalonica sensit Cic. *Pis.* 86; de quibus ~issime adflictor *Att.* 11.1.1;—hoc ab isto praedone ereptum esse grauiter tum et ~e homines ferebant *Ver.* 1.152; *Clu.* 59; ~issime discidium nostrum tulisse *Att.* 4.1.1; si ~ius inopiam ferrent Caes. *Gal.* 7.17.4; Apul. *Apol.* 100.

4 With severity, rigorously, strictly. ▸ uigiliae ~ius et diligentius circumitae sunt Liv. 45.37.9; dilectibus ubique ~issime actis Suet. *Cal.* 43.

5 (w. vbs. of dying, etc.) Before one's time, prematurely. ▸ ut aut iuste pieque accusaret aut ~e indigneque moreretur Cic. *Clu.* 42; non pluris captiuos ~e quam praedones necatos *N.D.* 3.82.

**acerbitās** ~ātis *f.* [ACERBVS + -TĀS]

1 Harshness of taste, sourness. ▸ (*in fig. phr.*) fructus .. non .. laetos et uberes, sed magna ~ate permixtos tulissem Cic. *Planc.* 92.

2 (of persons, actions, etc.) Harshness, severity, cruelty. ▸ fortitudinem audacia imitatur .. et iustitiam ~as Cic. *Part.* 81; legis ~atem mitigandam putauit *Sul.* 64; ~atem inimicorum Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.5; exemplo ~atis censoriae offensos Liv. 4.24.8; qui duo populi, dilectus ~ate consternati 21.11.13; iudicis ~as Suet. *Jul.* 12.

b (of writings, etc.) satirical quality, asperity. ▸ eruditio in eo (*sc.* Lucilio) mira et libertas atque inde ~as et abunde salis Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.94; 10.1.117; Bruti contiones falsa quidem in Augustum probra set multa cum ~ate habent Tac. *Ann.* 4.34.

3 A painful experience, suffering, distress. ▸ sin tamquam illi ipsi ~atis aliquid acciderit angimur Cic. *Brut.* 5; ut omnis ~ates, omnis dolores cruciatusque perferrem *Catil.* 4.1; huius acerbitatis euentum altera ~ate non uidendi fratris uitaui *Att.* 3.9.1; Caes. *Gal.* 7.17.7; hic omnem ~atem seruitutis futurae descripsit Sen. *Suas.* 6.8; praeter ~atem parentis erepti Tac. *Ag.* 45.4; ne curas imperatoris conquisitis insuper ~atibus augerent *Ann.* 6.4.

4 Ill feeling, bitterness, spleen. ▸ concedatur haec quoque ~atis et odi magnitudo Cic. *Deiot.* 30; apud quem euomat uirus ~atis suae *Amic.* 87.

**acerbitūdō** ~inis *f.* [ACERBVS + -TVDŌ] = ACERBITĀS. ▸ nihil quicquam interest, 'suauitudo' dicas an 'suauitas' .. '~o' an 'acerbitas' Gel. 13.3.2.

**acerbō** ~āre *tr.* [ACERBVS + -Ō[1]] To make (a person) bitter, embitter. ▸ dolor .. ~ans otia quaerentem frustratibus *Culex* 244.

b to render (something pleasant) disagreeable. ▸ uenientia qui nunc gaudia et ingratum regni mihi munus ~as Stat. *Theb.* 12.75.

c to make (misfortunes, pains, etc.) worse, aggravate. ▸ mortemque cadentis ~at V. Fl. 6.655;—(*w. abl.*) uel cum .. formidine crimen ~at Verg. *A.* 11.407; ~at uulnera dictis Stat. *Theb.* 9.302.

**acerbus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. [cf. ĀCER[2]]

1 Having a sour flavour, acid, bitter; (of taste) sour. ▸ Neptuni corpus ~um Lucr. 2.472;—(*in fig. phr.*) facta atque corda in felle sunt sita atque ~o aceto Pl. *Truc.* 179;—sensum progignere ~um Lucr. 4.670; cultus et in pomis sucos emendat ~os Ov. *Med.* 5; Plin. *Nat.* 15.106.

b (of sounds) harsh, strident, discordant. ▸ si (citharoedus) .. uocem mittat ~issimam *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; serrae stridentis ~um horrorem Lucr. 2.410; Sen. *Nat.* 2.27.3 (see ACER[1]); est (stelio) .. stridoris ~i Plin. *Nat.* 29.90;—(*w.* auditu) propter nimiam exilitatem ~am auditu uocem suam V. Max. 8.7.ext.1;—(*neut. as advl. acc.*) asper, ~a sonans (*sc.* oestrus) Verg. *G.* 3.149; quod ~um Naeuia tussit Mart. 2.26.1;—(*transf., of style*) uideri tamen ea sibi duriora paulum et ~iora Gel. 13.2.3.

**2** (of fruit) Unripe, 'green'; (of a person) immature. ▸ quam ~issima olea oleum facies, tam oleum optimum erit CATO *Agr.* 65.1; XXX mala Punica ~a sumito 126; quid .. poma .. crudeli uellis ~a manu? Ov. *Am.* 2.14.24; nondum matura es (uua); nolo ~am sumere PHAED. 4.3.4; uuae Amineae ~ae LARG. 64;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut neque praepropere destringatur immatura frons et quicquid est illud adhuc ~um proferatur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.2;—uirginis ~ae VAR. *Men.* 11.

**b** in an unfinished state. ▸ impolitae .. res et ~ae si erunt relictae CIC. *Prov.* 34.

**3** Bitterly hostile, pitiless, cruel, harsh:

**a** (of persons, etc.). ▸ qui illius ~um cor contundam ACC. *trag.* 201; accusatores acres atque ~i CIC. *Brut.* 136; sin ea crudelitas .. uestros quoque animos .. duriores ~ioresque reddit *S. Rosc.* 150; erat ipse immani ~aque natura *Clu.* 44; ~issimis faeneratoribus *Att.* 6.1.6; eo die ~um habuimus Curionem *Fam.* 1.4.1; quandoquidem fatis urgetur ~is VERG. *A.* 11.587; paulum deliquit amicus, .. ~us odisti et fugis HOR. *S.* 1.3.85; ignescentia cernunt per galeas odia et uultus rimantur ~o lumine STAT. *Theb.* 11.526;—(*of an animal*) coluber .. (pestis ~a boum) VERG. *G.* 3.419;—(*w. dat.*) med esse ~um sibi, uti sim dulcis mihi *Inc. pall.* 49;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in partus mater ~a suos Ov. *Fast.* 2.624;—(*neut. pl. adverb.*) asper, ~a tuens, .. serpens LUCR. 5.33.

**b** (of speech, etc.). ▸ uocem ~am atque inimicam bonis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 26; eius de me ~issimae contiones *Phil.* 12.19; Quintus filius ad patrem ~issimas litteras misit *Att.* 14.17.3; quid miserum torques, rumor ~e? tace [TIB.] 3.20.4; LIV. 27.13.1; Liberium ~is acetiis inridere solitus TAC. *Ann.* 5.2; (filium) castigabis ~o clamore JUV. 14.54.

**4** (esp. of death, etc.) Untimely, premature. ▸ quos .. ab ubere raptos abstulit atra dies et funere mersit ~o VERG. *A.* 6.429; Persephone nostras pulsat ~a fores Ov. *Ep.* 20.46; unicum bonum diuturnam uitam existimantes saepe ~a mors occupat CURT. 9.6.19; quoniam nullum non ~um funus est, quod parens sequitur SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.7; caedis ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 6.146; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.4; subtrahere oculis ~a funera TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; JUV. 11.44;—(*transf. ep.*) Troia uirum et uirtutum omnium ~a cinis CATUL. 68.90;—pecus ante diem partus edebat ~os Ov. *Fast.* 4.647.

**5** (of feelings, etc.) Keen, bitter. ▸ ubi cura est, ibi anxitudo ~ast ACC. *trag.* 154; quantum et quam ~um dolorem CIC. *Ver.* 2.163; hic .. nihil possit offensionis accipere sine ~issimo animi sensu *Clu.* 10; ira ~ior *Tusc.* 4.21; LUCR. 5.1195; ~a meorum circumstare odia VERG. *A.* 10.904; ~iores (inimicitias) LIV. 27.35.7;—(*neut. pl. adverb.*) ululantem et ~a gementem Ov. *Ep.* 8.107.

**6** Painful to the senses, grievous; (of cold, etc.) bitter. ▸ omnis ~issimas impiorum poenas pertulerunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.92; non inuenio qui non sit ~um .. calidis torrescere flammis LUCR. 3.889; ~ior huius quam uespae ictus PLIN. *Nat.* 29.84; (*fig.*) mente iacens et ~o saucius ictu Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.7;—qui queritur salebras et ~um frigus et imbris HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.53.

**7** Grievous, bitter, distressing; (in weakened sense) uncongenial, disagreeable, irksome. ▸ earum hic alteram ecflictim perit neque eam incestauit umquam. — ~a amatiost PL. *Poen.* 1096; non uidit .. ~issimam C. Mari fugam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.8; et praeteritorum recordatio est ~a et acerbior exspectatio reliquorum *Brut.* 266; coniungitur impudens gratificatio cum ~a iniuria *Agr.* 3.6; nolite .. hunc illi ~um nuntium uelle perferri *Balb.* 64; multas ciuitates ~issimis tributis .. liberaui *Fam.* 15.4.2; abstrahit (ratio) ab ~is cogitationibus *Tusc.* 3.33; casu .. oppressus ~o CATUL. 68.1; haec si grauia aut ~a uideantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.10; dies .. quem semper ~um .. habebo VERG. *A.* 5.49; mors quam matura tam ~a M. Furi LIV. 7.1.8; nec quicquam ad nostras peruenit ~ius aures Ov. *Pont.* 1.9.5; pro lux ~a SEN. *Her. O.* 1419; STAT. *Theb.* 2.690;—quod in aduorsis rebus optauerant otium, postquam adepti sunt, asperius ~iusque fuit SAL. *Jug.* 41.4; retracto .. actiunculas quasdam, quod post intercapedinem temporis et frigidum et ~um est PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.2; (*of a person*) indoctum doctumque fugat recitator ~us HOR. *Ars* 474;—(*w. dat.*) illa .. expugnatio fani .. quam luctuosa Samiis fuit, quam ~a toti Asiae CIC. *Ver.* 1.50; o multis ~am .. praeturam tuam! 1.137; ne aut diligentia tua mihi molesta aut ueritas ~a sit *Att.* 3.17.3; consilio neutri parti ~o LIV. 3.1.4;—(*w. abl.*) patefacite ~am caede funesta domum SEN. *Phaed.* 1275;—(*w. sup.*) etsi erit uel ~um auditu uel incredibile a M. Cicerone esse dictum CIC. *Phil.* 7.8;—(*neut. as noun*) nemini plura ~a credo esse ex amore homini umquam oblata TER. *Hec.* 281; quis mihi nunc tot ~a deus .. expediat? VERG. *A.* 12.500; si uitare uelis ~a quaedam MART. 12.34.8; omnis ~i inpatiens JUV. 7.57.

**8** Strict, severe, morose. ▸ conueniet .. cum in dando munificum esse, tum in exigendo non ~um CIC. *Off.* 2.64; apud quosdam ~ior in conuiciis narrabatur TAC. *Ag.* 22.4;—(*m. pl. as noun*) posse .. ~os e Zenonis schola exire CIC. *N.D.* 3.77.

**acerneus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of ACERNVS. ▸ CANCELLOS ~OS *CIL* 14.2794.14.

**acernus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ACER¹ + -NVS] Of, or belonging to, a maple tree. ▸ lucus .. trabibus .. obscurus ~is VERG. *A.* 9.87; stipes ~us eram PROP. 4.2.59; sub ~is .. ramis Ov. *Fast.* 1.423.

**b** (made of) maplewood. ▸ solio .. ~o VERG. *A.* 8.178; ~am .. mensam HOR. *S.* 2.8.10; uallo .. ~o PROP. 4.4.7; uacca deceptus ~a Ov. *Ars* 1.325; fores .. ~as *Met.* 4.487.

**acerōsus** ~a, um *a.* [ACVS² + -ŌSVS] (of flour or bread) Having the husks included. ▸ farre ~o LUCIL. 502; et frumentum et panis non sine paleis ~us dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.187M.

**acerra** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** A box or casket for incense. ▸ ne longae coronae nec ~ae praetereantur CIC. *Leg.* 2.60; Larem .. farre pio et plena supplex ueneratur ~a VERG. *A.* 5.745; ~a turis plena HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.2; Ov. *Fast.* 4.934; PERS. 2.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.70; MART. 4.45.1; SUET. *Gal.* 8.2.

**2** (See quot. ?erron.). ▸ ~a ara, quae ante mortuum poni solebat, in qua odores incendebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.18M.

**Acerrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town in Campania. ▸ uacuis Clanius non aequus ~is VERG. *G.* 2.225; LIV. 23.17.7; SIL. 8.535.

**Acerrānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Acerrae. ▸ LIV. 27.3.6.

**acersecomēs** *m.* [Gk ἀκερσεκόμης] A long-haired youth. ▸ si nemo tribunal uendit ~es JUV. 8.128.

**acertās** ~ātis *f.* (perh.) = ĀCRITĀS. ▸ EX .. HIS QVI GREGARI APPELLANTVR QVI MELIORI[S] ~ATIS ERIT *CIL* 2.6278.36.

**aceruālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ACERVVS + -ĀLIS] Characterized by piling up (transl. Gk σωρίτης). ▸ quem ad modum soriti resistas, quem .. Latino uerbo liceat ~em appellare CIC. *Div.* 2.11.

**aceruātim** *adv.* [ACERVŌ + -IM]

**1** In heaps or piles. ▸ id (*i.e.* stercus columbinum) .. non ut de pecore ~ poni (oportere) VAR. *R.* 1.38.1; quo magis aestu confertos ita ~ mors accumulabat LUCR. 6.1263; COL. 9.13.4; si .. congeries lapidum ~ congestae sint SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.106; APUL. *Met.* 4.8;—(*of a method of planting*) uicenae fere ~ seruntur (lauri) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.61; 19.120.

**2** In large quantities, profusely, on a large scale. ▸ plagas ingerentes ~ APUL. *Met.* 9.11.

**3** In a disorderly mass, all together. ▸ quod periculum plerique Alexandrini fugientes ~ se de uallo praecipitarunt *B. Alex.* 31.4; non ~, sed ordine structum opus VITR. 2.8.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.69; ~ ex eo Annius Pollio, Appius Silanus Scauro Mamerco simul ac Sabino Caluisio maiestatis postulantur TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; hactenus populo Romano bellum cum singulis gentibus, mox ~ FLOR. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.1).

**b** in a summary manner. ▸ nec ~ multa frequentans una complexione deuinciet CIC. *Orat.* 85; ~ reliqua iam .. dicam *Clu.* 30.

**aceruātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ACERVŌ + -TIŌ] A heaping up, piling together, accumulation. ▸ quaedam corpora sint composita (illa constant aut nexu aut ~one) SEN. *Nat.* 2.2.3; ~o saporum pestifera PLIN. *Nat.* 11.282; utrumque horum ~o est aut iuncta aut dissoluta QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.53.

**aceruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ACERVVS + -Ō³]

**1** To make into heaps, pile up. ▸ promisce ~atos cumulos hominum urebant LIV. 5.48.3; structum ~ans nemore congesto aggerem SEN. *Her. F.* 1216.

**b** (in fig. use). ▸ in hoc immenso aliarum super alias ~atarum legum cumulo LIV. 3.34.6; tantum rerum aliarum super alias ~atarum SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.5; in lichenis remediis .. plura undique ~a(b)imus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.21; haec senior, multumque nefas Eteoclis ~at (*v.l.* acerbat) crudelem infandumque uocans STAT. *Theb.* 3.214; nec uerba modo, sed sensus quoque idem facientes ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.47; ne frustra neue temere uerborum strues ~entur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.52(139N).

**2** (pass., of things in natural groups) To be massed together. ▸ neque alia (radix) numerosior LXXX simul ~atis saepe bulbis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.109; (myaces) ~antur muricum modo 32.95.

**b** (w. abl.) to be covered thickly (with). ▸ panicum .. praedensis ~atur granis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.53.

**aceruus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]

**1** A heap, pile, stack; (w. *feralis, tristis,* applied to a funeral pile). ▸ codicillos domino in ~um conpone CATO *Agr.* 37.5; ~os .. corpore expleui hostico ACC. *trag.* 323; oportet stramenta desecari et ~os constitui VAR. *R.* 1.33; miseros atque insepultos ~os ciuium CIC. *Catil.* 4.11; magnum ~um Dicaearchi (*i.e. of his works*) mihi ante pedes exstruxeram *Att.* 2.2.2; ut ~us ex sui generis granis (*sc.* efficitur) *Tusc.* 5.45; ut prope summam muri .. altitudinem ~i armorum adaequarent CAES. *Gal.* 2.32.4; papaueris .. altus ~us LUCR. 3.197; scutorum .. incendi uictor aceruos VERG. *A.* 8.562; HOR. *S.* 1.1.34; natalis Iuno, sanctos cape turis ~os [TIB.] 3.12.21; in ~um conicere sarcinas LIV. 5.49.3; cocus ingentem piperis consumet ~um MART. 7.27.7;—(*w. ref. to the rhet. fig.* congeries) etiam si non per gradus ascendant, tamen uelut ~o quodam adleuantur (*sc.* uerba ac sententiae) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.26;—(*applied to a bundle*) ~um illum et quasi orbem caudicum GEL. 5.3.5;—(*of a naturally formed mass*) si plurium ~o nubium .. oppressus est (ignis) SEN. *Nat.* 2.20.2;—crescit donis feralis ~us V. FL. 5.31; tristes crepuisse .. ~os STAT. *Theb.* 4.469.

**b** a (large) quantity (of money, etc.), pile; a treasure, stock, repository. ▸ uix iam uidetur locus esse qui tantos ~os pecuniae capiat CIC. *Agr.* 2.59; quisquis ingentis oculo irretorto spectat ~os HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.24; non aeris ~us et auri aegroto domini deduxit corpore febris *Ep.* 1.2.47; delibante eo .. summarum ~os SUET. *Aug.* 57.2; ULP. *dig.* 45.1.29;—heu magnum alterius frustra spectabis ~um VERG. *G.* 1.158; ego composito securus ~o dites despiciam TIB. 1.1.77; casus .. e medio fortunae ductus ~o JUV. 13.9.

**2** (of immaterial things) A (large) quantity, mass. ▸ quantos ~os scelerum reperietis CIC. *Sul.* 76; praecepta .. in unum contrahe: de multis grandis ~us erit Ov. *Rem.* 424; quorum (*i.e.* miraculorum) e magno ~o in primis illud occurrit V. MAX. 1.8; officiorum negotiorumque ~i omnes a contemplatione .. abducunt PLIN. *Nat.* 36.27.

**3** A confused or disordered mass. ▸ lucidus hic aer et .. ignis, aquae, tellus, unus ~us erat Ov. *Fast.* 1.106;—(*fig.*) prima mihi luxuriae spolia propone siue illa uis per ordinem expandere siue .. in unum ~um dare SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.2.

**b** (fig., applied to the 'masses', i.e. common people). ▸ e plebe ~oque ignobili SEN. *Ben.* 3.38.1.

**4** A cluster, group. ▸ omnes .. in ~um contrahit (pauo) pinnarum .. oculos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.43.

**5** (phil., transl. Gk σωρίτης). ▸ dum cadat elusus ratione ruentis ~i HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.47; depunge ubi sistam. inuentus, Chrysippe, tui finitor ~i PERS. 6.80; (*cf.*) soritas hoc uocant, qui ~um efficiunt uno addito grano CIC. *Luc.* 49.

**acescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [ACEŌ + -SCŌ] To turn sour. ▸ sincerum est nisi uas, quodcumque infundis ~escit HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.54; aliae (res) facile in stomacho ~escunt CELS. 2.19.2; quinetiam diligenter factum defrutum .. solet ~escere COL. 12.20.1; mella, uel minimo contactu roris ~escentia PLIN. *Nat.* 11.45; ipsa (menta) ~escere .. lac non patitur 20.147; si uinum uenditum ~uerit ULP. *dig.* 18.6.1.

**acesis** *f.* [Gk ἄκεσις] A form of malachite. ▸ hanc chrysocollam medici ~im appellant, quae non est orobitis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.92.

**Acesta** ~ae *f.* A town of NW Sicily = SEGESTA¹. ▸ VERG. *A.* 5.718; SIL. 14.220.

**Acestēs** ~ae *m.* A king of Sicily. ▸ VERG. *A.* 1.195; 5.30; Ov. *Met.* 14.83.

**acētābulum** ~ī *neut.* [ACĒTVM + -BVLVM]

**1** A small cup (orig. used for vinegar). ▸ dicuntur .. patellae, salini, ~a VAR. in Non. p.546M; PETR. 56.8; '~a' (dicimus) quicquid habent QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.35; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.9;—(*in thimble-rigging*) praestigiatorum ~a et calculi, in quibus me fallacia ipsa delectat SEN. *Ep.* 45.8.

**b** (as a measure) one-eighth of a pint. ▸ melanthi ~um .. conterito in uini ueteris hemina CATO *Agr.* 102; habet (malagma) gallae .. lacrimae aridae, cummis, singulorum plenum ~um CELS. 5.18.1; cum ~i mensura dicitur, significat heminae quartam, id est drachmas XV PLIN. *Nat.* 21.185; ~i parte dimidia 26.56.

**2 a** A cup-shaped part of a plant. ▸ urtica maxime noscitur ~is in flore purpuream lanuginem fundentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.92; radix .. acetabulis cauernosa ceu polyporum cirri 26.58.

**b** a sucker of a polyp. ▸ ~is siue caliculis urnalibus peluium modo PLIN. *Nat.* 9.93; 29.53.

**c** the socket of the hip joint. ▸ ossa ex ~is pernarum, circa quae coxendices uertuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.179.

**acētāria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [ACĒTVM + -ĀRIVS] Salad prepared with vinegar. ▸ horti maxime placebant quae non egerent igni .. unde et ~a appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.58; stomachum (porcillaca) in ~is sumpta corroborat 20.213.

**acetō** ~āre (see quot.). ▸ ~are dicebant, quod nunc dicimus agitare PAUL. *Fest.* p.23M.

**acētum** ~ī *neut.* [ACEŌ] FORMS: pl. is not used VAR. *L.* 9.66.

**1** Sour wine, vinegar; also, the flavour or tang of vinegar. ▸ puppis ~o madefactis centonibus integuntur SIS. *hist.* 107; ardentia .. saxa infuso ~o putrefaciunt LIV. 21.37.2; lanae, .. si addatur ~um, etiam ferro resistunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.192; TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; montem rumpit ~o JUV. 10.153; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.18;—(*as a drink or condiment*) hic rex cum ~o pransurust et sale sine bono pulmento PL. *Rud.* 937; ubi oleae comesae erunt, hallecem et ~um dato CATO *Agr.* 58; nec cibus ipse iuuat morsu fraudatus ~i MART. 7.25.5; (*contempt., of inferior wine*) qui faece rubentis ~i .. et nigro pane carere potes MART. 11.56.7;—(*used medicinally*) CELS. 6.7.2.D;—(*w. variety specified*) ~um Aegyptium CIC.

*Hort.* fr.89; ~i scillitis cyathi tres LARG. 175;—apio eximunt coqui obsoniis ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 19.188.

**b** (in fig. exprs., w. ref. to sourness of disposition or sharpness of wit).

▶ experiar sitne ~o tibi cor acre in pectore PL. *Bac.* 405; ecquid is homo habet ~i in pectore? — atque acidissumi *Ps.* 739; facta atque corda in felle sunt sita atque acerbo ~o *Truc.* 179; Graecus, postquam est Italo perfusus ~o, Persius exclamat HOR. *S.* 1.7.32; aurem mordaci lotus ~o PERS. 5.86.

**2** (See quot.; perh. a different word altogether; referred by some to Gk ἄκοιτος).

▶ in omni melle quod per se fluxit ut mustum oleumque, appellatur ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.38.

**-āceus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* The form *-acius* found in later authors appears to be a misspelling; formed from nouns, usu. meaning 'made of' or 'resembling' (*hederaceus, hordeaceus, mustaceus, uinaceus; gallinaceus*).

**Achaeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.*

**a** The people of Achaea in the northern Peloponnese.

▶ LIV. 27.29.9; 31.25.2.

**b** (in full ~ ī *Phthiōtae*) the people of Achaia Phthiotis in southern Thessaly.

▶ ~os Phthiotas LIV. 33.32.5; 33.34.7.

**c** the people of the Roman province of *Achaea*, the Greeks.

▶ CIC. *Div. Caec.* 64; quota portio faecis ~i? JUV. 3.61.

**d** a people in the Black Sea and Caucasus region.

▶ OV. *Pont.* 4.10.27; MELA 1.13.

**Achaeias** ~adis *f. adj.* Greek.

▶ inter ~adas longe pulcherrima matres OV. *Ep.* 3.71.

**Achaemenēs** ~is *m.* The founder of the Persian dynasty, the *Achaemenidae*.

▶ quae tenuit diues ~es HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.21; magni ~is TAC. *Ann.* 12.18.

**Achaemenidēs** ~ae *m.* The follower of Ulysses who was left behind in Sicily.

▶ VERG. *A.* 3.614; OV. *Met.* 14.161; *Ib.* 413.

**achaemenis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀχαιμενίς] A plant alleged to have magical properties.

▶ ~ida .. colore electri sine folio nascentem PLIN. *Nat.* 24.161; 26.18.

**Achaemenius** ~a, ~um *a.* Achaemenian (i.e. Persian or Parthian).

▶ ~o .. nardo HOR. *Epod.* 13.8; ~is .. sagittis PROP. 2.13.1; ~as urbes OV. *Met.* 4.212; gentis ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 1.718; ~o uelocior arcu SIL. 15.570.

**Achaeus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of, or connected with, Achaia (see ACHĀIA 1), Achaean.

▶ Atthide temptantur gressus oculique in ~is finibus LUCR. 6.1116; omnis ~i ora maris STAT. *Theb.* 1.116; duo gentis ~ae tres Ephyreiadae 6.651.

**2** Greek, Grecian.

▶ terris .. ~is V. FL. 3.697; ~a .. praemia STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.141.

**Achaeus**[2] ~ī *m.* A king of Syria.

▶ OV. *Ib.* 297.

**Achāia** ~ae *f.* PROSOD.: quadrisyllabic (PROP. 2.28.53, OV. *Ep.* 8.13, *Met.* 4.606, etc.).

**1** ~*a P(h)thiotis.* A district in Greece south of Thessaly.

▶ per Pthiotidem ~am Thessaliamque LIV. 41.22.6; 42.67.9.

**2** The district forming the north-western part of the Peloponnese.

▶ ~a Peloponnesoque tota VITR. 4.1.3; MELA 2.39.

**b** (applied to the area covered by the Achaean League or to the whole of the Peloponnese, later a Roman province).

▶ restituti Argi in commune ~ae concilium LIV. 34.41.4;—~A CAPTA *CIL* 1.626; CIC. *Div. Caec.* 6; VITR. 2.6.5; ~ae nomen prouinciae ab Isthmo incipit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.12;—(*dist. from* Graecia) totam denique Asiam, ~am, Graeciam CIC. *Ver.* 5.127; *Prov.* 7.

**3** Greece.

▶ et quot Troia tulit uetus et quot ~a formas PROP. 2.28.53; ~a uictrix OV. *Ep.* 8.13; *Met.* 4.606.

**Achāicus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or concerned with Achaia (see ACHĀIA 2b).

▶ ille ~us inquisitor CIC. *Ver.* 6; ~o bello *Phil.* 11.17; hoc ~um negotium *Fam.* 4.4.2; Liburnicae atque ~ae classi CAES. *Civ.* 3.5.3; duae ciuitates, Messene et Elis, extra concilium ~um erant LIV. 36.31.2;—(*as the agnomen of L. Mummius*) VELL. 1.13.2; AMP. 23.

**2** (poet.) Greek; esp. of the Greeks that fought against Troy.

▶ inflata †rhoso non ~o uerba VERG. *Cat.* 5.2; curru .. ~o HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.5;—~a castra VERG. *A.* 2.462; uret ~us ignis Iliacas domos HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.35; quid ~a dextera posset OV. *Met.* 12.70.

**Achāis**[1] ~idos *f. adj.* (poet.) Greek.

▶ per ~idas urbes OV. *Met.* 3.511; 5.306; 15.293.

**Achāis**[2] ~idos *f.* (poet.) Greece.

▶ imperium .. totius ~idos OV. *Met.* 7.504.

**acharistum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀχάριστον] An eye ointment.

▶ ipsius Theodoti (collyrium) quod a quibusdam ~um nominatur CELS. 6.6.6; *CIL* 13.10021(81).

**acharna** ~ae *f.* Also **acarna, ~ē.** [Gk ἀχάρνα] An edible fish.

▶ caluaria pinguia ~ae ENN. *var.* 43; cephalaea .. ~ae LUCIL. 50; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.145.

**achātēs**[1] ~ae *f.*, (*m.*). [Gk ἀχάτης] GENDER: m. in PLIN. *Nat.* 1.37.54. The agate.

▶ stabat .. sibi non segnis ~es LUC. 10.115; ~en, in qua nouem Musae .. spectarentur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.5; 37.139.

**Achātēs**[2] ~ae *m.* The companion of Aeneas.

▶ fortis ~ae VERG. *A.* 1.120; fidus .. ~es 1.188; OV. *Fast.* 3.603.

**Achelōias** ~adis *f.* A daughter of Achelous, i.e. a Siren.

▶ ~adum .. relinquit Sirenum scopulos OV. *Met.* 1.4.87; Sirenum .. una .. Parthenope .. ~as SIL. 12.34.

**Achelōis** ~idis *f.* A daughter of Achelous:

**a** a Siren.

▶ uobis, ~ides, unde pluma pedesque auium, cum uirginis ora geratis? OV. *Met.* 5.552.

**b** a water nymph.

▶ et quae .. ~is .. lilia uimineis attulit in calathis *Copa* 15; Pegasidum comites ~idas COL. 10.263.

**Achelōius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of, or connected with, the river Achelous.

▶ ~a .. arua STAT. *Theb.* 1.453; per stagna ~a 9.214;—(*of Achelous, as typifying water*) poculaque inuentis ~a miscuit uuis VERG. *G.* 1.9.

**b** of Achelous (as a god); descended from Achelous.

▶ ut ferus Alcides ~a cornua fregit OV. *Ep.* 15.267;— ~a .. Callirhoe *Met.* 9.413.

**2** Aetolian.

▶ ~us heros (*i.e. Tydeus*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.142; 8.522.

**Achelōus** ~ī *m.* Also **~os.** A Greek river flowing between Aetolia and Acarnania.

▶ Aetoli .. ~i PROP. 2.34.33; ~on et Inachon amnem OV. *Am.* 3.6.103; *Met.* 8.549; MELA 2.53; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.267;—(*typifying water in general*) donec eras mixtus nullis, ~e, racemis OV. *Fast.* 5.343.

**b** the god of this river.

▶ cornua si tua nunc ubi sint, ~e, requiram OV. *Am.* 3.6.35; SEN. *Her. O.* 496; ~on utroque deformem cornu STAT. *Theb.* 7.416.

**Acherōn** ~ontis (~ontos) *m.*

**1** One of the rivers of the underworld.

▶ ~ontem obibo, ubi Mortis thesauri obiacent ENN. *scen.* 245; strepitum .. ~ontis auari VERG. *G.* 2.492;—(*as the boundary of the underworld*) Cocyti fremitus, trauectio ~ontis CIC. *Tusc.* 1.10; VERG. *A.* 6.295; perrupit ~onta Herculeus labor HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.36; ni superos ~on excluderet STAT. *Theb.* 8.513.

**b** the god of this river.

▶ Ascalaphus .. quem quondam dicitur Orphne .. ex ~onte suo .. peperisse OV. *Met.* 5.541; STAT. *Theb.* 4.456.

**2** The underworld, esp. as the abode of the dead.

▶ omnis Metellos .. paene ex ~onte excitatos CIC. *Red. Sen.* 25; hac Quirinus Martis equis ~onta fugit HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.16; monstrum .. ~onte sub imo conceptum STAT. *Theb.* 1.597; ~ONTOS IN VMBRIS *CIL* 8.212;—(*meton.*) flectere si nequeo superos, ~onta mouebo VERG. *A.* 7.312; sollicitare umbras imumque ~onta mouere MAN. 1.93.

**3** A river in Epirus.

▶ LIV. 8.24.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.4.

**Acheronteus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Acheron.

▶ NON ~IS TRANSVEHAR VMBRA VADIS *CIL* 6.21521.

**Acherontia** ~ae *f.* A town in Lucania.

▶ quicumque celsae nidum ~ae .. tenent HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.14.

**Acheros** *m.* A river in Bruttium.

▶ 'iure ~os uocaris' inquit LIV. 8.24.11.

**Acheruns** ~ntis *m. f.* Also **Acch-.** GENDER: m. in LUCR. 3.978; f. in PL. *Capt.* 999, *Inc. trag.* 77 (cj.). The underworld, Hades.

▶ nec secus est quasi si ab ~nte ueniam PL. *Am.* 1078; hunc ~ntem praemittam prius *Cas.* 448; adsum atque aduenio ~nte *Inc. trag.* 73; uti tenebras omnis ~nta rearis liquisse LUCR. 4.170; ut eum .. ab ~nte .. cuperent redimere NEP. *Di.* 10.2; (*loc. abl.*) facito ergo ut ~nti clueas gloria PL. *Capt.* 689;—(*in facet. abusive exprs.*) uerbero, etiam quis ego sim me rogitas, ulmorum ~ns? *Am.* 1029; ~ntis pabulum .. stabulum nequitiae *Cas.* 159;—(*transf.*) nulla adaeque est ~ns atque ubi ego fui, in lapicidinis *Capt.* 999.

**Acheruntīcus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Acch-.** Of the underworld.

▶ regiones colere mauellem ~as PL. *Bac.* 199;—(facet) quid tibi ego aetatis uideor? — ~us, senex uetus, decrepitus *Mer.* 290; *Mil.* 627.

**Acherūsis** ~idos *f.* The region in Bithynia where the Acherusian cave was situated.

▶ tristes ~idos oras V. FL. 5.73.

**Acherūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Acch-.**

**1** Of the underworld; (f. as noun, as an appellation of Proserpine).

▶ ~a templa alta Orci ENN. *scen.* 107; LUCR. 1.120;—TIBI .. PROSERPINA, SEIVE ME PROSERPINA, SEIVE ME ACHERVOSIAM DICERE OPORTET *CIL* 1.2520.11.

**b** similar to that in the underworld, hellish.

▶ hic ~a fit stultorum denique uita LUCR. 3.1023.

**2** (applied to various lakes or caves supposed to lead to the underworld).

▶ (*in Bithynia*) iuxta specus est ~a MELA 1.103; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.4;—(*in Campania*) ab ~o lacu SEN. *Ep.* 55.6; ~a palus Cumis uicina PLIN. *Nat.* 3.61; stagnans ~us umor SIL. 13.398;—(*in Thesprotia*) amnis Acheron, e lacu Thesprotiae ~a profluens PLIN. *Nat.* 4.4.

**3** Of the river Acheros.

▶ caueret ~am aquam LIV. 8.24.2.

**āchetas** ~ae *m.* Also **ācheta.** [Doric Gk ἀχέτας] The male cicada, the 'chirper'.

▶ sequens est uolatura earum (*sc.* cicadarum) quae canunt; uocantur ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.92.

**Achillās** ~ae *m.* The Egyptian who murdered Pompey.

▶ ~am, praefectum regium, singulari hominem audacia CAES. *Civ.* 3.104; LUC. 8.618.

**Achillēa** ~ae *f.* Also **~ia, ~ēos.** [Gk Ἀχίλλειος] One or other of various plants supposed to possess wound-healing properties.

▶ aluum sistit et ~ea PLIN. *Nat.* 26.51;—sanguinis profluuia .. sistit .. et ~ia 26.151; 26.131;—inuenisse et Achilles .. qua uolneribus mederetur—quae ob id ~eos uocatur 25.43; 25.42.

**Achillēs** ~is or ~i (~ei) *m.* Also **~eus.** FORMS: nom. ~*eus* BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.2 (not the hero); voc. ~*es* PL. *Mil.* 1054[a], ~*ē* OV. *Met.* 12.363, etc.; acc. ~*em* or ~*en* (both common), also ~*ea* LUC. 1.523 (for acc. of ACHILLĀS); gen. ~*is* or ~*i* (both common), ~*ei* (quadrisyll.) HOR. *Epod.* 17.14, *Carm.* 1.15.34, ~*eos* BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.2; abl. ~*ē* HOR. *S.* 2.3.193, PROP. 4.11.40 (*s.v.l.*), ~*ē* OV. *Pont.* 3.3.43; acc. pl. ~*eas* PLIN. *Nat.* 34.18.

**1** The son of Peleus and Thetis, Greek hero in the Trojan War.

▶ ENN. *scen.* 179; ACC. *trag.* 145; principibus heroum Vlixi Diomedi Agamemnoni ~i CIC. *N.D.* 2.166; magni currus ~i VERG. *G.* 3.91; *A.* 2.29; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.34; iratum ~en OV. *Am.* 2.18.1; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.85; loricam .. ~is JUV. 11.30.

**b** the (hero of the) Achilleid of Statius.

▶ Troia quidem magnusque mihi temptatur ~es STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.94; primis meus ecce metis haeret ~es 4.7.24.

**c** (typifying a great warrior).

▶ mi ~es, fiat quod te oro PL. *Mil.* 1054[a]; alius Latio iam partus ~es VERG. *A.* 6.89; PETR. 129.1; L. Sicinium Dentatum .. appellatum .. esse ~em Romanum GEL. 2.11.1.

**d** (see quot.).

▶ placuere et nudae (effigies) tenentes hastam ab epheborum e gymnasiis exemplaribus; quas ~eas uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.18.

**2** (as the name of various other Greeks, esp.)

**a** A friend of Brutus.

▶ qui sororem ~eos nostri in matrimonio habet BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.2.

**b** = ACHILLĀS.

▶ famulum .. tyranni .. iusto transegit ~ea ferro LUC. 10.523.

**Achillēus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Achilles.

▶ stirpis ~ae (*sc.* Neoptolemi) fastus .. tulimus VERG. *A.* 3.326; ~os .. manes OV. *Met.* 13.448; ~a .. cuspide 13.580; qui mihi uulnera fecit solus ~o tollere more potest *Tr.* 1.1.100; ~is .. bustis STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.36.

**2** Resembling those of Achilles, Achillean.

▶ te .. tuosque laudat ~os .. pedes MART. 2.14.4; ~as .. comas 12.82.10.

**Achillia** ~ae *f.* see ACHILLĒA.

**Achillīdēs** ~ae *m.* A son or descendant of Achilles.

▶ Pyrrhus ~es, animosus imagine patris OV. *Ep.* 8.3; ut ~en cognato nomine clarum *Ib.* 299.

**Achillīus** ~a, ~um *a.* (applied to a variety of sponge) 'Achillean'.

▶ tenue densumque (spongearum genus), ex quo penicilli, ~um (uocatur) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.148.

**Achīuī** ~ōrum *m. pl.*

**1** The Greeks, esp. the Greeks who fought against Troy, the Achaeans.

▶ qui rem cum ~is gesserunt ENN. *scen.* 17; CIC. *Div.* 1.24; VERG. *A.* 2.45; quidquid delirant reges plectuntur ~i HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.14; LIV. 1.1.1; OV. *Ep.* 1.21; MELA 1.93; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.14.

**2** (spec.) The Greeks inhabiting the Peloponnese.

▶ Inachidae uosque o socio de sanguine ~i STAT. *Theb.* 3.608.

**Achīuus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of the Greeks, Greek, Achaean.

► ~is classibus ductor Acc. *trag.* 522; nescios fari pueros ~is ureret flammis Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.18; pubis ~ae Ov. *Met.* 7.56; Alcides turba comitatus ~a *Fast.* 5.645; duci .. ~o V. Fl. 6.450.

2 (spec.) Of the Greeks inhabiting the Peloponnese.
► turmae ductor .. ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 10.235.

**achlis** *f.* (app.) The moose or elk.
► natam in Scadinauia insula .. ~in haud dissimilem illi (*sc.* alci) set nullo suffraginum flexu Plin. *Nat.* 8.39.

**achnē** *f.* [Gk ἄχνη] Only in *pyros achne*, the same as CHAMELAEA.
► Plin. *Nat.* 13.114.

**Achradīna** ~ae *f.* A town forming part of Syracuse.
► Cic. *Ver.* 4.119; Liv. 24.21.12.

**achras** ~adis *f.* [Gk ἀχράς] A wild pear tree, *Pirus amygdaliformis.*
► pomiferisque siluestribus, ut sunt albae spinae .. et paliurus atque ~ades piri Col. 7.9.6;—(*collect. sg.*) 10.15.

**achynops** *m.* [Gk ἀχύνωψ] A plant, perh. a species of *Plantago*.
► Plin. *Nat.* 21.89; spicatarum genus, ex quo est ~ops 21.101.

**acia** ~ae *f.* [cf. acvs¹] A thread or yarn; (phr.) *ab* ~*a et acu*, in great detail (see acvs¹).
► reliqui acus ~asque ero atque erae nostrae Titin. *com.* 5; utraque (*sc.* sutura uel fibula) optima est ex ~a molli non nimis torta Cels. 5.26.23.c;—Petr. 76.11.

**Acīdalius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or connected with, Venus; *mater* ~*a*, (sc. of Cupid) Venus.
► ~a quae condidit alite muros *Laus Pis.* 91; ludit ~o .. nodo Mart. 6.13.5; ~a .. harundine pingi 9.12(13).3;—memor ille matris ~ae Verg. *A.* 1.720.

**acidē** *adv.* ~ius. [acidvs + -ē] Unpleasantly.
► negat sibi unquam ~ius fuisse Petr. 92.5.

**Acidīnus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; (pl.) as a type of good citizen.
► cum haberet haec res publica Luscinos, Calatinos, ~os Cic. *Agr.* 2.64; omnis Catilinas ~os postea reddidit *Att.* 4.3.3.

**acidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [acidvs + -vlvs] Slightly sour, tart.
► Lyncestis aqua quae uocatur ~a uini modo temulentos facit Plin. *Nat.* 2.230; Aniciana (pira) postautumnalia, ~o sapore iucunda 15.54.

b (as the proper name of a spring).
► calculosis mederi (aquae produntur) et quae uocatur Acidula .. et in Venafrano ex fonte ~o Plin. *Nat.* 31.9.

**acidus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. [acēō + -idvs]

1 Tasting sour or bitter, tart, acid; (of taste) sour.
► (*of fruit, vegetables, etc.*) pocula .. ~is imitantur uitea sorbis Verg. *G.* 3.380; cum rapula plenus (stomachus) atque ~as mauult inulas Hor. *S.* 2.2.44; ualentius (medicamentum est) ~i Punici mali (sucus) Cels. 4.12.10; si ~um .. fructum feret Col. 5.10.15; (silaus) coquitur ut holus ~um Plin. *Nat.* 26.88;—(*of spoiled foods or liquids*) casei ouilli p. xiiii ne ~um .. in aquam indito Cato *Agr.* 76.2; ~o lacte addito in recens Plin. *Nat.* 28.135; si uina emerim exceptis ~is et mucidis Pompon. *dig.* 18.6.6;—(*of mineral waters*) sunt nonnullae ~ae uenae fontium Vitr. 8.3.17; nonnullae (aquae) etiam ~a salsaeue mixtura Plin. *Nat.* 31.5;—(*fig.*) ecquid is homo habet aceti in pectore? — atque ~issumi Pl. *Ps.* 739;—(*prov.*; *cf.* sense 5) ideo .. pungunt (apes) quia ubicunque dulce est, ibi et ~um inuenies Petr. 56.6;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) culices ~a petunt, ad dulcia non aduolant Plin. *Nat.* 10.195;—siue dulcis esset sapor uuae siue ~us Col. 11.2.68.

b (of breath, etc.) sour-smelling.
► exhalas tum ~os ex pectore ructus Lucil. 136; ~um halitum Plin. *Nat.* 30.27;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) stomacho ~a ructanti 20.176.

c soaked in vinegar.
► quotiens .. ~a latet oblita creta (Thais) Mart. 6.93.9.

2 (neut. pl. as noun) Acid substances (considered as solvents).
► quare .. discutiantur ex ~is eae res Vitr. 8.3.18.

3 Harsh-sounding, grating, shrill.
► puer non minus me ~o cantico excepit Petr. 31.6; nullus sonus unquam ~ior percussit aures meas 68.5.

4 Using biting language, sharp-tongued; (of the tongue) sharp.
► (*w. dat.*) illum .. superioribus ~um ac molestum Sen. *Dial.* 5.43.1;—cum Timagene .. homine ~ae linguae et qui nimis liber erat Sen. *Con.* 10.5.22.

5 Unpleasant, disagreeable.
► faxo .. sentias ~as et amaras istas nuptias Apul. *Met.* 5.30;—(*w. dat.*) id sane est inuisum ~umque duobus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.64.

**acieris** (see quot.).
► ~is securis aerea, qua in sacrificiis utebantur sacerdotes Paul. *Fest.* p.10M.

**aciēs** ~ēī *f.* [cf. ācer², acvō] Forms: ~*e* (gen.) Caes. *Gal.* 2.23.1, Sal. *Hist.* 1.41; ~*i* (gen.) Mat. *poet.* 7, Gel. 9.14.9; the gen., dat., and abl. pl. do not occur.

1 A sharp edge, the edge of a weapon, etc.; the head of a spear or arrow, the blade of a sword.
► quorum lingua gladiorum ~em praestringit domi Pl. *Truc.* 492; ~em securium tuarum Cic. *Ver.* 5.113; ipsa ~e nondum falcis temptanda Verg. *G.* 2.365; (*of a stone*) seruans ~em *Aetna* 410; ~em ferramenti hebetat Cels. 8.3.3; culter oblongus ex utraque parte ~e lata Col. 9.15.4; rostri ~e comminuit omnia (testudo marina) Plin. *Nat.* 11.180; (*cf.*) neque alia genera ferri ex mera ~e temperantur 34.145;—corripit .. ferrum Aeneas strictamque ~em uenientibus offert Verg. *A.* 6.291; ~es apparuit hastae Ov. *Met.* 3.107; punctu pollicis extremam ~em periclitabunda Apul. *Met.* 5.23.

b (fig. or in fig. phr.) edge.
► orationis ~em contra conferam Pl. *Epid.* 547; patimur hebescere ~em horum auctoritatis Cic. *Catil.* 1.4; hebetare ~em imperii sui Sen. *Cl.* 1.11.2.

2 (orig. w. *oculorum* and sim.) The sight of the eyes, one's vision.
► ut (splendor clupei) .. praestringat oculorum ~em in ~e hostibus Pl. *Mil.* 4; Lucil. 1094; hebes ~es est cuipiam oculorum Cic. *Fin.* 4.65; Lucr. 1.324; radiis solis ~em effodit luminis Laber. *com.* 75; quantum ~e possent oculi seruare sequentum Verg. *A.* 6.200; Liv. 40.58.4; pupilla .. dilatatur, ~esque eius hebetescit Cels. 6.6.37.a; Plin. *Nat.* 20.28;—(*absol.*) bonum incolumis ~es: misera caecitas Cic. *Fin.* 5.84; stupet insanis ~es fulgoribus Hor. *S.* 2.2.5; quibusdam coloribus infirma ~es adquiescit Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.2; uox, ~es sanguisque perit Stat. *Theb.* 10.472.

b beam of sunlight or starlight.
► neque stellis ~es obtunsa uidetur Verg. *G.* 1.395; radium solis inmissum cauae nubi repulsa ~e in solem refringi Plin. *Nat.* 2.150.

3 Look, glance.
► cupit ipsa pupula ad te sibi dirigere ~em Catul. 63.56; ne uultum quidem atque ~em oculorum .. ferre potuisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.1; ~em partes dimittit in omnes Ov. *Met.* 3.381; quos omnes ~e .. torua uidit 4.464; undecumque ex aequo ad caelum erigitur ~es Sen. *Dial.* 12.8.5; ~es huc errat et illuc Stat. *Theb.* 10.168.

b the direction of one's sight, i.e. a straight line from the eye; also, field of vision.
► quemadmodum oporteat ad ~em oculorum .. lineas .. respondere Vitr. 7.pr.11; his collis procul ~em patenti liberam praebet loco Sen. *Tro.* 1079.

4 a The pupil of the eye.
► ~es .. ipsa qua cernimus, quae pupula uocatur Cic. *N.D.* 2.142; dummodo .. circum caedas ~em Lucr. 3.411; 4.691; in Albania gigni quosdam glauca oculorum ~e Plin. *Nat.* 7.12.

b the eye.
► qui (*sc.* colores) compungunt ~em lacrimareque cogunt Lucr. 2.420; sanguineam uoluens ~em Verg. *A.* 4.643; huc geminas nunc flecte ~es 6.788; aut uidet aut ~es nostra uidere putat Ov. *Ep.* 17.32; ut Polyphemi lata ~es Juv. 9.65.

5 (usu. w. *animi*, *ingeni*, *mentis*, etc.) Mental perception, discernment, acuteness.
► eadem ~e mentis, qua rerum omnium uim naturamque uiderat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.160; ne .. gestu .. corporis praestringat ~em ingeni tui *Div. Caec.* 46; sic mentis ~es se ipsa intuens non numquam hebescit *Tusc.* 1.73; altius est ~es animi mittenda sagacis Man. 4.368; rerum .. diuersitas ~em intentionis abrumpit Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.3); Apul. *Fl.* 2;—(*absol.*) ad eam rem habeo omnem ~em Pl. *Mil.* 1028.

6 An army, etc., engaged, or about to engage, in battle.
► ad hostium .. ~em Sis. *hist.* 32; ~em hostium profligare Cic. *Rab. Post.* 42; *B. Hisp.* 23.3; Sal. *Jug.* 52.5; non me Philippis uersa ~es retro .. exstinxit Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.26; ex una ~e imperatorem .. Deis Manibus .. deberi Liv. 8.6.10; a quo tot ~es Romanas fusas stratasque esse sciam 23.42.12; Luc. 7.327; protrita hostium ~e Tac. *Hist.* 2.26; (*cf.*) infestior coorta optumatium ~es Liv. 4.9.8;—(*of ships*) Massilienses .. producta longius ~e circumuenire nostros aut pluribus nauibus adoriri singulas .. contendebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.58.1; Luc. 3.559; (*of horses*) neque enim generosior umquam alipedum conlata ~es Stat. *Theb.* 6.298;—(*poet.*) extenditur una horrida per latos ~es Volcania campos Verg. *A.* 10.408; mille modis ~es tua (sc. *of chessmen*) dimicat *Laus Pis.* 197; saepe dimicant .. duasque ~es contrarias .. instruunt (apes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.58; totiens .. Eumenidum bellasse ~em Stat. *Theb.* 1.229; stat caeli diuersa ~es 8.425.

b a single line of such an array; (also) a particular arm or group.
► instruebantur .. ~es a consulibus? Quad. *hist.* 12; qui in superiore ~e constiterant Caes. *Gal.* 1.24.3; prima et secunda ~es, ut uictis ac summotis resisteret; tertia, ut uenientis sustineret 1.25.7; accensos ab nouissima ~e Liv. 8.10.2; subsidiariam ~em 30.33.6; quintam et quintam decimam (legiones) .. mediam ~em .. complesse Tac. *Hist.* 3.22;—(*poet. pl.*) Verg. *A.* 9.27; dum primae perstant ~es Luc. 4.30;—(*of ships*) rostratis .. in postremam ~em receptis Liv. 30.10.4;—(*fig.*) in quo .. genere in primis adamantina saxa prima ~e constant Lucr. 2.448;—~e .. equestri instructa *B. Afr.* 38.3; ~es inferre pedestris Verg. *A.* 10.364; equitum ~es Liv. 8.39.1; elephantorum ~em conspectu ipso debellaturam 35.35.7; sociarum cohortium ~es Tac. *Hist.* 5.18.

c battle formation.
► ~e .. triplici instructa Caes. *Gal.* 1.49.1; legiones in ~e pro castris constituit 4.35.1; in ~em copias eduxit Liv. 1.2.5; illa phalanx immobilis et unius generis, Romana ~es distinctior 9.19.8; ~es per cuneos componitur Tac. *Ger.* 6.6;—(*dist. from* agmen) magis agmina quam ~es in uia concurrerunt Liv. 21.57.12.

d (pl., usu. poet.) ranks, lines.
► medias ~es mediosque per ignis inuenere uiam Verg. *A.* 7.296; quae quemque secutae complerint campos ~es 7.643; haud aliter Troianae ~es ~esque Latinae concurrunt 10.360; his praeter Latias ~es erat inpiger Astur Luc. 4.8; Danaas ~es Stat. *Theb.* 10.714.

7 A battle, fighting (not always dist. from 'an army engaged in battle').
► hostis uiuos rapere soleo ex ~e Pl. *Ps.* 655; aliud .. pugna et ~es, aliud ludus campusque noster desiderat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.84; qui in ~e cecidit *Marc.* 31; *Fam.* 6.3.2; in ~e .. interfici Caes. *Gal.* 7.1.8; in illius prospera ~e *B. Hisp.* 17.2; quantas ~es stragemque ciebunt Verg. *A.* 6.829; cum Veientibus nuper ~e dimicatum .. fuerat Liv. 4.30.14; fratres ciuili .. cadunt ~e Ov. *Met.* 7.142; ~em Pharsalicam Vell. 2.52.2; (galli) iubent ~es aut prohibent Plin. *Nat.* 10.49; fraternas ~es Stat. *Theb.* 1.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.13; *Ann.* 12.32;—(*of bees*) ubi ductores ~e reuocaueris ambo Verg. *G.* 4.88;—(*of fish caught in nets*) expectantque nouas ~es ferroque necantur Man. 5.665.

b (fig., of contests in the law courts, etc.) 'the fray'.
► quantum in hac ~e cotidiani muneris spati nobis datur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.252; Q. .. Catulum .. abducamus ex ~e, id est a iudiciis *Brut.* 222; noxios .. inter cotidianas ~es semper inuicti Sen. *Con.* 10.1.7; pudet in ~em descendere .. subula armatum Sen. *Ep.* 85.1;—(*cf.*) quorum neminem Aper nominare et uelut in ~em educere sustinuit Tac. *Dial.* 26.6.

**Aciliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Acilius, esp. of the historian, C. Acilius Glabrio.
► secutus Graecos ~os libros Liv. 35.14.5.

**Acilius** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 A Roman gentile name.
► Cic. *Fam.* 7.30.3; *Off.* 3.115; Liv. 37.57.10.

2 *Lex Acilia*, a law introduced by the tribune M'. Acilius Glabrio in 123 bc forbidding *ampliatio* and *comperendinatio* in trials for extortion.
► Cic. *Ver.* 51.

**acīnacēs** ~is *m.* [Gk ἀκινάκης] The short sword of the Persians, etc.
► Medus ~es Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.5; Curt. 4.15.30; insignis ~e dextro V. Fl. 6.701; Tac. *Ann.* 12.51.

**acinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [acinvs + -ārivs] Designed for (holding) grapes.
► dolia .. ~a uiginti Var. *R.* 1.22.4.

**acinātīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [acinvs + -ātvs² + -īcivs¹] (app.) Prepared from dried grapes.
► ~um plane uino continebitur Ulp. *dig.* 33.6.9.

**acinos** ~on (acc.) *f.* [Gk ἄκινος] (perh.) A kind of basil.
► ~on .. Aegyptii serunt, eademque erat quae ocimum, nisi hirsutior ramis ac foliis esset Plin. *Nat.* 21.174.

**acinōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [acinvs + -ōsvs] Like grapes, resembling that of the vine.
► est .. (asarum) hederae foliis .. semine ~um Plin. *Nat.* 12.47; caulis ~i 21.109.

**acinus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**um** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] Forms: chiefly ambiguous; neut. declension certain in Cato *Agr.* 112.2, Var. *R.* 1.54.3, Col. 12.39.1, 12.44.8. A grape or other berry; (app. also) a pip or seed.
► siqua ~a corrupta erunt, depurgato Cato *Agr.* 112.2; Var. *R.* 1.68.1; ex ~ uinaceo Cic. *Sen.* 52; aridum .. ore ferens ~um Hor. *S.* 2.6.85; semina .. eligito grandi ~o Col. *Arb.* 3.1; ~um praegrandem unum alterumue (nucleum) habens Plin. *Nat.* 14.41; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N); (*of other berries*) aliis (hederis) densus ~us et grandior Plin. *Nat.* 16.146; (cucullus) ~os habet nigros 27.68;—Anacreon .. ~o uuae passae .. strangulatus 7.44; semen simile Punici mali ~is 27.44.

**acipenser**, **acup-** ~eris *m.* Also ~**is** ~is. [dub.] A fish, prob. the sturgeon.
► qui mi in mari ~er latuit antehac Pl. fr.19; Lucil. 1240; nec lapathi suauitatem ~eri Galloni Laelius anteponebat Cic. *Fin.* 2.25; *Tusc.* 3.43; Hor. *S.* 2.2.47; peregrinis ~er nobilis undis Ov. *Hal.* 134; Plin. *Nat.* 9.60;—ad Palatinas ~em mittite mensas Mart. 13.91.1.

**Ācis** ~idis *m.* A son of Faunus loved by Galatea.
► cur .. ~in amas? Ov. *Met.* 13.861; (*as changed into a river*) ripas, herbifer ~i, tuas *Fast.* 4.468.

**acisculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [*acisculus* (cf. ascia, aciēs) + -ārivs] (app.) A worker with an adze.
► ~is *P. Tebt.* 686.

**aclassis** (see quot.).
► ~is tunica ab humeris non consuta Paul. *Fest.* p.20M.

**aclys** ~ydis *f.* [cf. Gk ἀγκυλίς] A kind of javelin.
► teretes sunt ~ydes illis tela, sed haec lento mos est aptare flagello Verg. *A.* 7.730; Sil. 3.363.

**acnua** ~ae *f.* Also **agn-**. [dub.] A square *actus* as a measure of land, 120 yards square.
► is modus (*sc.* actus quadratus) ~a latine appellatur Var.

*R.* 1.10.2; hunc actum prouinciae Baeticae rustici ~am uocant COL. 5.1.5; *CIL* 2.3361.

**acoenonoētus** *a.* [Gk ἀκοινονόητος] Lacking in common feeling.
▸ ex hoc .. discipuli custos praemordet ~us JUV. 7.218.

**acoetis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἄκοιτις] A wife.
▸ Amphitryonis ~in Alcmenam LUCIL. 542.

**aconae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Gk ἀκόνη 'whetstone'] (see quot.).
▸ nascitur (aconitum) in nudis cautibus, quas ~as nominant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.10.

**aconītum,** ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀκόνιτον] An unidentified poisonous plant, 'aconite'.
▸ nec miseros fallunt ~a legentis VERG. *G.* 2.152; fas .. erit .. monstrare quale sit ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 27.9.
**b** this used as a poison.
▸ quod olim adtulerat secum Scythicis ~on ab oris OV. *Met.* 7.407; LUC. 4.323; portus Acone, ueneno ~o dirus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.4; 27.4; ~i gustus est auster atque subamarus LARG. 188; dedit .. tribus patruis ~a JUV. 1.158.

**acontiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀκοντίας] A type of meteor resembling a dart in flight.
▸ ~ae iaculi modo uibrantur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.89.

**Acontius** ~(i)ī *m.* The lover of Cydippe.
▸ *Priap.* 16.5; OV. *Ep.* 19.1; *Tr.* 3.10.73.

**acopos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἄκοπος]
**1** = ANAGYROS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.30.
**2** A stone used in a cure for fatigue.
▸ ~os nitro colore similis est, pumicosa, guttis aureis stellata PLIN. *Nat.* 37.143.

**acopum** ~ī *neut.* [as ACOPOS] An ointment for the relief of pain or fatigue.
▸ sic ut .. ~o .. articuli perfricentur CELS. 4.31.8; ~a .. utilia neruis sunt 5.24.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.89; ~um ad perfrictionem, lassitudinem, tensionem neruorum LARG. 268.

**acor** ~ōris *m.* [ACEŌ + -OR] Bitter or tart flavour, sourness.
▸ ea res emendauit ~orem malorum COL. 5.10.15; 12.13.1; uitia (picis) .. ~or aut fumidum uirus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.127; in cibis interim ~or ipse iucundus est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.27; periculum ~oris et mucoris ad ŭenditorem (uini) pertinebit ULP. *dig.* 18.6.4.1.
**b** tart or sour substance.
▸ densantes id (*sc.* lac) .. in ~orem iucundum (*i.e. curds*) et pingue butyrum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.239; ut iucundissimum genus uitae non nullis interdum quasi ~oribus condias PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.5.

**acorion** ~iī *neut.* = ACORON b.

**acorna** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἄκορνα] A kind of thistle.
▸ ~a a cneco colore tantum rufo distinguitur et pinguiore suco PLIN. *Nat.* 21.95.

**acoron,** ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄκορον]
**a** (perh. either) Sweet flag or yellow flag, also its root.
▸ CELS. 3.21.7; ~on iridis folia habet .. radices nigras .. gustu acres PLIN. *Nat.* 25.157; 26.137; LARG. 121.
**b** (perh.) butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus*, or its root.
▸ siluestris (myrtus) .. quam quidam oxymyrsinen .. uocant, aliqui ~on a similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 15.27; inueniuntur qui oxymyrsinae radicem ~on uocant, ideoque quidam hanc acorion uocare malunt 25.158.
**c** = ANAGALLIS.

**acosmos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἄκοσμος] Unadorned, careless.
▸ immunda et fetida ~os (est) LUCR. 4.1160.

**acquiēscō** ~escere, ~ē(u)ī *intr.* Also **adq-**. [AD- + QVIESCŌ]
**1** To rest (by sleep or otherwise), relax, take repose.
▸ placide, uolo ~escere PL. *Mer.* 137; uitandi .. caloris causa Lanuui tris horas ~eueram CIC. *Att.* 13.34; *Fin.* 1.53; uenimus larem ad nostrum desideratoque ~escimus lecto CATUL. 31.10; pauci sub pellibus ~escebant *B. Afr.* 47.5; si lassitudine cuperet ~escere NEP. *Dat.* 11.3; ut fessa tam diutino bello ~esceret ciuitas LIV. 5.23.12; somno quisquis facile ~escit CELS. 4.18.5; gemmarum scalptores contuitu eorum (*sc. green objects*) ~escunt PLIN. *Nat.* 29.132; TAC. *Hist.* 3.22; (*w.* ab) commeatum ~escendi a continuatione laborum petiit VELL. 2.99.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui hoc deuersorio sermonis mei libenter ~eturum te esse dixisti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.290;—(*transf.*) ab uno uerbo omnes sententiae incipiunt et in uno nouissimo ~escunt RUT. LUP. 1.9.
**b** (of parts of the body, the senses, etc.).
▸ arteriae reticendo ~escunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; agitatio mentis, quae numquam ~escit CIC. *Off.* 1.19; quibusdam coloribus infirma acies ~escit SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.2; (*w.* ab) aliquid laxamenti, quo hominum oculi ab humano cruore ~escant *Ep.* 7.3; (*w.* in) cum aures extremum semper exspectent in eoque ~escant CIC. *Orat.* 199.
**2** (pregn.)
**a** To die; (also) to repose in death.
▸ anno ~euit septuagesimo NEP. *Han.* 13.1; in .. conspectu summi imperii exoptata securitate ~euit V. MAX. 9.12. ext.1;—MVSA HIC ~ESCIT *CIL* 6.22735; 12.855a.
**b** (*w. cum*) to lie with.
▸ ut cum illa ~eui APUL. *Met.* 1.7; immanem colubrum .. tecum noctibus latenter ~escere 5.17; (*ellipt.*) nec toro adquiescas 8.8.
**3 a** (of pain, passion) To subside.
▸ ut tum grauis ~escat ardor CATUL. 2.8; magno tamen fomento dolor meus ~escet PLIN. *Ep.* 4.21.4; ut .. labor hic uigiliarum .. suauitate paulisper uocum .. ~esceret GEL. 19.9.5.
**b** (of things critically situated) to be relieved.
▸ cum commoditas iuuaret rem familiarem saltem ~escere LIV. 4.60.2.
**4** To find (mental) peace; to find comfort or relief (in).
▸ ~esco .. et scribens ad te et legens tua CIC. *Att.* 7.11.5; summum otium forense sed senescentis magis ciuitatis quam ~escentis *Q. fr.* 2.13.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) qui .. in nostris libris ~escunt *Div.* 2.5; in tuis oculis, in tuo ore uoltuque ~esco *Deiot.* 5; in unico filio ~escentem CURT. 6.10.31;—(*w. abl.*) qui maxime P. Clodi morte ~erunt CIC. *Mil.* 102; parua spe cum ~euisset LIV. 34.30.2; ~esce .. filii dignitate SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.7.2;—(*w. condition put for person*) in quo calamitas ~escat SEN. *Ben.* 3.12.2.
**5** To be satisfied (with); (of a plant) to 'take' (to).
▸ negante eo destinatos magistratus abesse oportere, ut praesentes honori ~escerent SUET. *Tib.* 31; amicos elegit, quibus etiam post eum principes .. ~euerunt *Tit.* 7.2; Pomponius .. uidetur ~escere distinguentibus ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.3;—teneram uineam melius adminiculo modico quam uehementi palo ~escere COL. 4.12.1.
**b** to obey willingly, trust (in).
▸ huic ~escebant homines *B. Afr.* 10.4; uaticinante Chatta muliere, cui uelut oraculo ~escebat SUET. *Vit.* 14.5.

**acquīrō** ~rere, ~sī(u)ī, ~sītum *tr.* Also **adq-**. [AD- + QVAERŌ]
**1** To add to one's possessions, acquire (goods, money, etc.).
▸ nos ita uiuere in pecunia tenui ut prorsus nihil ~rere uelimus CIC. *Ver.* 3.9; nihil sibi ~rentem *Tusc.* 5.9; ut aliquid ~reret proelioque hostis lacesseret CAES. *Gal.* 7.59.4; plus .. amitti in iis quam ~ri LIV. 32.35.12; SI QVIS .. EMISSET QVOD AEDIFICIVM, VT DIRVENDO PLVS ~RERET QVAM QVANTI EMISSET *CIL* 10.1401.1.11; siue quid ex eo post ueditionem natum ~situm fuerit *Ed. aed. cur.* (*Font. iur.* p.238)66.1; iners uidetur sudore ~rere quod possis sanguine parare TAC. *Ger.* 14.3;—(*absol.*) hunc .. egregium populus putat ~rendi artificem JUV. 14.115;—(*cf.*) (uer et autumnus) ut nihil de die perdunt, de nocte paruulum ~runt PLIN. *Ep.* 9.40.3.
**b** to acquire, obtain (other things, adherents, positions, qualities, etc.).
▸ omnis gratias non modo retinendas uerum etiam ~rendas CIC. *Att.* 1.1.4; omnem tibi reliquae uitae dignitatem ex optimo rei p. statu ~res *Fam.* 10.3.2; uti ueteres amicos muneribus expleant, deinde nouos ~rant SAL. *Jug.* 13.6; Fama .. uiris .. ~rit eundo VERG. *A.* 4.175; sperat .. tantos .. ~rere manes LUC. 6.586; ~rit .. fidem simulati fronte doloris 9.1063; ~sita facultate et quasi reposita QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.29; uictoriam ~siuit FRON. *Str.* 2.8.14; quorum fauorem ut largitione et ambitu male ~ri TAC. *Hist.* 1.17; triumphos de populis regnisque integris ~i *Ann.* 12.20; uitiosam .. possessionem, id est aut ui aut clam .. ab aduersario ~sitam GAIUS *Inst.* 4.151; (*dat. of purpose*) bello uires ~rit amicas OV. *Met.* 7.459;—(*w.* ad) dubites de possessione detrahere, ~rere ad finem? CIC. *Catil.* 2.18; quod iam ad uitae fructum possit ~ri 3.28;—(*of things*) ut uetustate ~rat bonitatem (uinum) COL. 3.21.10.
**2** To add (to a stock, property, etc.), acquire (for); (pass.) to accrue to.
▸ ~rere pauca si possum HOR. *Ars* 55; ut quam longissimam perennitatem stirpi ~rat COL. 4.24.1; per incessum definitionis loca quaedam alteri fundo ~rit AGEN. *agrim.* p.29; (*of qualities*) quae .. illi .. plurimum uenerationis ~runt PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.6;—condictionem furioso ~ri Iulianus ait POMPON. *dig.* 12.1.12; quodcumque per seruum ~ritur, id domino ~ritur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.52; (*impers. pass.*) sicut .. nobismet ipsis ex re nostra per eos .. ~ratur APRIC. *dig.* 12.1.41.

**acquīsītiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adq-**. [ACQVĪRŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Acquisition.
▸ quia hereditatis ~onis similis est haec restitutio MARCIAN. *dig.* 36.1.67; SCAEV. *dig.* 33.2.36.1; ULP. *dig.* 44.4.4.31.
**2** An additional source of supply.
▸ (Virgo) adiuuatur et conpluribus aliis ~onibus FRON. *Aq.* 10; ex pluribus ~onibus constat 69.

**acquīsītrix** ~īcis *f.* Also **adq-**. [ACQVĪRŌ + -TRIX] A (female) acquirer.
▸ NVM VENERIS ADQVISITRICIS AVG SACRVM *A. Epig.* 52.62.2.

**acquīsītus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adq-**. [pple. of ACQVĪRŌ] Strained, recherché.
▸ erat explicatio Fusci Arelli .. operosa et implicata, cultus nimis ~us SEN. *Con.* 2.pr. 1.

**Acraeus** ~a, ~um *a.* (title of gods) Dwelling on the heights.
▸ Iunonis, quam uocant ~am LIV. 32.23.10; templum Iouis ~i 38.2.5.

**Acragantīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Agr-**. Of Acragas.
▸ ~us .. Empedocles LUCR. 1.716; ~a ciuitas V. MAX. 4.8. ext.2. β ad portas ~as (*i.e. leading to A*) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.65.

**Acragās** ~antos *m.* Also **Agr-**. Poetic and Gk name of AGRIGENTVM.
▸ VERG. *A.* 3.703; OV. *Fast.* 4.475. β MELA 2.118.

**acrātophorum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀκρατοφόρον] A vessel for holding unmixed wine.
▸ uinea quae sine iugo ministrat ~o uinum VAR. *R.* 1.8.5; CIC. *Fin.* 3.15.

**acrēdula** ~ae *f.* [transl. Gk ὀλολυγών] An unknown beast or bird.
▸ matutinis ~a uocibus instat CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 220.

**ācriculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĀCER[2] + -CVLVS] Shrewd, acute.
▸ hoc dicit (Epicurus), et hoc ille ~us .. senex Zeno CIC. *Tusc.* 3.38.

**ācrimōnia** ~ae *f.* [ĀCER[2] + -MŌNIA]
**1** Caustic or irritant quality, pungency.
▸ si ulcus ~am eius (*sc.* brassicae) ferre non poterit CATO *Agr.* 157.5;—(*of smell*) abstineat a foetentibus ~is allii COL. 9.14.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.133;—(*of taste*) blitum iners uidetur ac sine sapore aut ~a ulla 20.252; 24.128.
**b** corrosive quality.
▸ maiorem esse ~am nitri apparet PLIN. *Nat.* 31.115.
**2** Acidity (of the stomach), indigestion.
▸ sedant .. ~am stomachi PLIN. *Nat.* 23.142; 28.104.
**3** (of feeling) Harshness, bitterness.
▸ mei feri ingeni iram atque animi acrem ~am NAEV. *trag.* 35; ACC. *trag.* 468.
**4** Vigour, energy.
▸ simul forma, factis, eloquentia, dignitate, ~a, confidentia pariter praecellebat QUAD. *hist.* 8; conuenit .. in uultu pudorem et ~am esse *Rhet. Her.* 3.26; CIC. *Inv.* 2.143; si Glabrionis patris uim et ~am ceperis *Ver.* 52.

**Acrisiōnē** ~ēs *f.* The daughter of Acrisius, Danae.
▸ Inachis ~e VERG. *Cat.* 9.33.

**Acrisiōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Danae, the daughter of Acrisius; ~*i muri*, Ardea, which was founded by Danae.
▸ ~os ueteres imitatus amores COL. 10.205;—~is .. muris SIL. 1.661.
**b** of Argos (to which Danaë belonged), Argive.
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.410; ~as .. arces OV. *Met.* 5.239.

**Acrisiōniadēs** ~ae *f.* A descendant of Acrisius, (in quot.) Perseus, the son of Danaë.
▸ uertit in hunc harpen .. ~es OV. *Met.* 5.70.

**Acrisius** ~iī *m.* A king of Argos, the father of Danaë and grandfather of Perseus.
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.372; HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.5; OV. *Met.* 4.608.

**ācritās** ~ātis *f.* [ĀCER[2] + -TĀS] Force, keenness.
▸ uis ueritatis .. atque ~as ACC. *trag.* 467.

**ācriter** *adv.* ~ius, ~errimē. [ĀCER[2] + -TER[2]]
**1** Strongly, violently, forcefully.
▸ sues moriuntur angina ~errume PL. *Trin.* 540; si quas .. aedes ignis cepit ~riter *Inc. pall.* 46; minus oblato ~iter ictu LUCR. 2.954; amnem, qui retentus ~rius .. inliditur CURT. 5.1.30; aluus ~rius ducitur CELS. 7.30.3; (*of sound*) uere quod placet ut non ~riter elatrem HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.18;—(*w. adjs.*) multo ~rius oti et communis salutis inimici CIC. *Sest.* 15; ~riter infesto sensu LUCR. 6.782; (*in fig. phr.*) ~riter nos tuae supplicationes torserunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.1.
**2** In a distinct manner, clearly.
▸ adest .. nemo, quin acutius atque ~rius uitia in dicente quam recta uideat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.116; dicit me ~rius uidere quam illos pisces *Luc.* 81; si quid pro sua parte ~riter excogitauit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.44.
**b** vividly (of colour).
▸ Aethiopici (smaragdi) laudantur .. ~riter uirides PLIN. *Nat.* 37.69.
**c** precisely.
▸ permities adulescentum. — ~errume PL. *Ps.* 364.
**3** Closely, attentively, vigilantly.
▸ omnia .. exputamus ~riter et criminose et diligenter *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; attendam ~riter CIC. *Scaur.* 18; qui ~riter oculis deficientem solem intuerentur *Tusc.* 1.73; cauit nihil ~rius HOR. *S.* 2.3.92; pro se quisque ~riter intendat animum LIV. pr.9.
**4** (w. vbs. of acting, etc.) With vigour or enthusiasm, keenly, strongly, forcefully.
▸ tanto .. angues ~rius persequi PL. *Am.* 1113; ita uxor ~riter tua instat ne mihi detur *Cas.* 340; postquam ~rius pater instat TER. *Hec.* 120; ~errime aduorsus eos dicit CATO *hist.* 95d; omnia, quae fiunt quaeque aguntur ~errime CIC. *de Orat.* 2.317; se ~riter ipsos morti offerentis *Mil.* 92; parari .. ~errime bellum *Att.* 10.1.4; ~riter in eo loco pugnatum est CAES. *Gal.* 2.10.2; ~rius hoc Teucri clamore incumbere magno VERG. *A.* 9.791; ~rius inuasere Galli dextrum cornu LIV. 7.15.1; sonipes .. ~rius attollit uultus STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.47; studium philosophiae ~rius .. hausisse TAC. *Ag.* 4.4; Marsus .. ~rius tendenti Sentio concessit *Ann.* 2.74;—(*w. vbs. of excitation, etc.*) ea quae .. sensus nostros .. specie prima ~errime commouent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98; ut .. ~errime accenderent .. plebem LIV. 6.39.5.

**5** (w. vbs. of suffering, feeling, etc.) Intensely, keenly, exceedingly.
▸ amatur atque egetur ~riter Pl. *Ps.* 273; (te) multo ~rius uehementiusque diligo Cic. *Fam.* 15.9.1; quod non licet, ~rius urit Ov. *Am.* 2.19.3; Mart. 8.81.7.
**b** (w. vbs. of grieving, etc.) bitterly.
▸ uxor amans flentem flens ~rius ipsa tenebat Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.17; quasi rursum ereptum ~rius doluit Tac. *Ann.* 2.82.
**6** Harshly, with severity.
▸ nolito ~riter eum inclamare Pl. *Cist.* 108; caedunt (eum) ~errime uirgis Cic. *Ver.* 5.142; quem in senatu ~errime nominarat *Att.* 2.24.3; ad monendum .. etiam ~riter, si res postulabit *Amic.* 44; ~errume uictoriam nobilitatis in plebem exercuerat Sal. *Jug.* 16.2; uexari .. multo ~rius quam Veientes Liv. 5.2.6; sarta tecta ~riter et cum summa fide exegerunt 29.37.2; eo ~rius torquentium ne a femina spernerentur Tac. *Ann.* 15.57.

**ācritūdō** ~inis *f.* [ācer¹ + -tūdō]
**1** Pungency, bitterness.
▸ amarum saporem, qui propter ~inem non patitur penetrare cariem Vitr. 2.9.12; 8.3.18.
**2** Keenness, energy.
▸ par quondam fuit uigor et ~o amplitudoque populi Romani atque Poeni Gel. 10.27.1.
**3** Harshness, fierceness, cruelty.
▸ haut quisquam potis est tolerare ~inem Acc. *trag.* 466; quem Scorpionem prae morum ~ine uulgus appellat Apul. *Met.* 9.17.

**acroāma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἀκρόαμα] An item in an entertainment, act, 'turn'.
▸ hic tamquam festiuum ~a .. conuiuis spectantibus emblemata euellenda curauit Cic. *Ver.* 4.49; *Sest.* 116; nemo in conuiuio eius aliud ~a audiuit quam anagnosten Nep. *Att.* 14.1; nouum ~a, cornicines, in triclinium iussit adduci Petr. 78.5; ludis .. uetera quoque ~ata reuocauerat Suet. *Ves.* 19.1; (*w. heter. abl. pl.*) omnibvs ~atis pantomimisq omnibvs *CIL* 10.1074.

**acroāsis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἀκρόασις] A public lecture.
▸ quod .. ~i bellorum hominum (satis esset) Var. *Men.* 517; ut eas (*sc.* litteras) uel in ~i audeam legere Cic. *Att.* 15.17.2; quidam architectus .. ~in fecit Vitr. 10.16.3; Suet. *Gram.* 2(p.100Re).

**acroāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀκροατικός] Of or designed for lectures only, esoteric.
▸ ut alii exoterici dicerentur partim ~i (*sc.* libri) Gel. 20.5.6; quod disciplinas ~as .. libris foras editis inuolgasset (*sc.* Aristoteles) 20.5.7.

**acrobatēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀκροβάτης] An acrobat.
▸ plures .. effectus ostenduntur, uti merularum .. uoces atque ~ae (*cj.*: angubatae *MS*) Vitr. 10.7.4.

**Acroceraunium** ~ii *neut.* (usu. pl. ~ia ~iōrum). A rocky promontory in N. Epirus; (fig.) a spot where one meets disaster.
▸ infamis scopulos ~ia Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.20; sinus .. ~io Epiri finitus promunturio Plin. *Nat.* 3.97;—haec tibi sint Syrtes; haec ~ia uita Ov. *Rem.* 739.

**acrochordōn** ~ona (*acc.*), *f.* [Gk ἀκροχορδών] A type of wart.
▸ ~ona uocant, ubi sub cute coit aliquid durius Cels. 5.28.14.a.

**Acrocorinthus**, ~os ~ī *f.* The citadel of Corinth.
▸ Liv. 34.49.5; Mela 2.48; e summa sua arce, quae uocatur ~os Plin. *Nat.* 4.11; Stat. *Theb.* 7.106.

**acrolithos** ~os, ~on *a.* Also ~us ~a, ~um. [Gk ἀκρόλιθος] (of statues) Having extremities of marble.
▸ statuam colossicam ~on Vitr. 2.8.11; simvlacrvm deae ~vm *CIL* 8.8309; *A. Epig.* 40.62.

**acropodium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἀκροπόδιον] Base or pedestal (of a statue).
▸ gladium .. sub ~io Mineruae abscondit Hyg. *Fab.* 88.4.

**acrōtērium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἀκρωτήριον]
**1** An ornament on the angle of a pediment.
▸ ~ia .. mediana altiora octaua parte quam angularia (facienda sunt) Vitr. 3.5.12.
**2** A projection acting as a breakwater.
▸ hi autem (*sc.* portus) .. si .. habeant .. ~ia siue promunturia procurrentia Vitr. 5.12.1.

**acrufolius** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of aqvifolivs.
▸ uectes .. ~os .. facito uti sient parati Cato *Agr.* 31.1.

**acta** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀκτή] The seashore.
▸ in ~a coperta alga Turp. *com.* 23; cum .. in ~a cum suis accubuisset Nep. *Ag.* 8.2; in sola .. ~a .. flebant Verg. *A.* 5.613; qua .. ~a .. spectat Euboicum mare Sen. *Her. O.* 102.
**b** (as a pleasure resort).
▸ in ~a cum mulierculis iacebat ebrius Cic. *Ver.* 5.63; tu me iam rebare .. in ~is esse nostris *Att.* 14.8.1; *Fam.* 9.6.4.
**c** a party at the seaside.
▸ adulteria, Baias, ~as .. nauigia iactant Cic. *Cael.* 35; 49.

**actaea** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀκταία] (perh.) Baneberry, *Actaea spicata.*
▸ ~a graui foliorum odore, caulibus asperis, geniculatis, semine nigro Plin. *Nat.* 27.43.

**Actaeōn** ~onis *m.* A grandson of Cadmus who was torn to pieces by his own hounds.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 3.230; *Tr.* 2.105; Hyg. *Fab.* 180.

**Actaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Attica, Attic, Athenian; ~*a uirgo*, Athene; ~*i imbres*, Hymettan or Attic honey.
▸ in ~o Aracyntho Verg. *Ecl.* 2.24; ~o texta de uimine cista Ov. *Met.* 2.554; gentis ~ae decus Sen. *Phaed.* 900; ~i mellis Hymeti Col. 10.386; ~as acies Marathoniaque arma Stat. *Theb.* 12.196; (*f. as noun*) gelidi coniunx ~a (*sc.* Orithyia) tyranni et genetrix facta est Ov. *Met.* 6.711;—Mauors ~aque uirgo Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.128;—munera uerni lactis et ~os imbris *Theb.* 4.453.

**actē¹** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀκτῆ] (perh.) Dwarf elder, *Sambucus ebulus.*
▸ hydropicos sanat .. ~e, quam esse ebulum putant quidam Plin. *Nat.* 26.120.

**Actē²** ~ēs *f.* Old name of Attica.
▸ Attice, antiquitus ~e uocata Plin. *Nat.* 4.23.

**Actē³** ~ēs *f.* A freedwoman, mistress of Nero.
▸ Tac. *Ann.* 13.12; Suet. *Nero* 28.50.

**Actiacus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of, or connected with, Actium.
▸ ~um .. mare Prop. 2.15.44; bellum .. ~um Vell. 2.86.3; ~os .. sinus Petr. 121,l.115; Plin. *Nat.* 7.148; quod .. nec ~a fecit Cleopatra carina Juv. 2.109; (*as title of Apollo*) Ov. *Met.* 13.715.
**2** Celebrating the victory of Actium.
▸ frondibus ~is .. redimita capillos Pax Ov. *Fast.* 1.711; ~ae religionis Tac. *Ann.* 15.23.

**Actias** ~adis *f. adj.*
**a** Attic.
▸ ~as Orithyia Verg. *G.* 4.463.
**b** of Actium.
▸ ~as .. Cleopatra Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.120.

**actinophoros** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀκτινοφόρος] Ray-bearing (kind of shellfish).
▸ item helices (ab aliis ~oe dicuntur) quibus radii Plin. *Nat.* 32.147.

**actiō** ~ōnis *f.* [agō + -tiō]
**1** Activity, action, doing (of an action); ~*o uitae*, the conduct or business of life; *gratiarum* ~*o*, an expression of thanks; see grātia.
▸ minime putat uolgus esse ~onem cogitationem Var. *L.* 6.42; mercaturam alienam ~one tribunicia Cic. *Agr.* 2.65; periculosae .. rerum ~ones partim his sunt, qui eas suscipiunt *Off.* 1.83; qui aut uisum aut adsensum tollit is omnem ~onem tollit e uita *Luc.* 39; natura nos ad utrumque genuit, et contemplationi rerum et ~oni Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.1; (*as a virtue*) quae uirtus, ~o, grauitas P. Lentuli consulis fuerit Cic. *Sest.* 72; uirtute atque ~one Anni Milonis tribuni pl. dignitati patriaeque restitutus est Vell. 2.45.3;—ad eas res parandas tuendasque, quibus ~o uitae continetur Cic. *Off.* 1.17.
**b** the describing of a figure.
▸ in singulis tetrantorum ~onibus Vitr. 3.5.6.
**c** *naturales* ~*ones*, physiological functions.
▸ naturales .. corporis ~ones appellant, per quas spiritum trahimus et mittimus Cels. 1.pr.19; 1.pr.48.
**2** An act, deed.
▸ in eo (somno) et formae uersantur et ~ones Cic. *Div.* 2.139; recte facta sola in bonis ~onibus ponens *Ac.* 1.37; non enim res est (beneficium), sed ~o Sen. *Ben.* 6.2.1;—(*in politics, etc.*) tegere .. improbitatem et legis et ~onis tuae Cic. *Dom.* 23; octo .. mensis uariarum ~onum Caes. *Civ.* 1.5.2; tribunus plebis contione habita quereretur de ~onibus Ciceronis Sal. *Cat.* 43.1; approbantibus sex tribunis ~onem collegae Liv. 9.34.26.
**b** a dramatic incident.
▸ ut .. secernas hanc quasi fabulam .. euentorum .. nostrorum. habet enim uarios actus multasque ~ones et consiliorum et temporum Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.6.
**3** A proposal, measure; a course of action, policy.
▸ eadem ~o de prouinciis introibit Cael. *Fam.* 8.5.3; huic ~oni gratissimae plebi cum summa ui resisterent patres Liv. 2.56.4; finiendae censurae inter legitimum tempus ~onem susceperat 9.33.5; cum ~ones eius magis uellet impedire Vell. 2.44.5;—tua .. omnis ~o posterioribus mensibus fuit, omnia .. rescindi oportere Cic. *Dom.* 40; quae .. uidentur tuae dignitati, non Caesaris ~oni esse utilissima Balb. Opp. *Att.* 9.7a.2; dictator contionibus se abstinuit in ~one minime populari Liv. 22.25.12.
**4** Action (of an orator), delivery.
▸ accedat oportet ~o uaria, uehemens, plena animi, plena spiritus, plena doloris, plena ueritatis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.73; *Orat.* 55; accedet ~o non tragica nec scaenae 86; pronuntiatione siue ~one Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.1; Gel. 1.11.11.
**5** A speech, speaking.
▸ ipsis scriptis .. ~ones nostras mandaremus Cic. *Off.* 2.3; nulla toto anno uehementior ~o consulis fuit Liv. 3.21.3; huic .. ~oni eius pro Lamia Sen. *Suas.* 6.15; extemporalis ~o auditorum frequentia .. excitatur Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.16; Tac. *Dial.* 17.5; Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.1.
**6** Legal process, action, suit.
▸ praetoris exceptionibus multae excluduntur ~ones Cic. *Inv.* 2.57; mihi .. ~onem perduellionis intenderat *Mil.* 36; neque instituere litium ~ones malebat quam controuersias tollere *Phil.* 9.11; Liv. 39.18.1; in ~onibus dementiae, malae tractationis, rei publicae laesae Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.2; inquieta urbs ~onibus Tac. *Hist.* 1.20; hanc .. ~onem deposuit Suet. *Jul.* 15; praetor .. ei, qui uindicauerit, eam rem addicit; idque legis ~o uocatur Gaius *Inst.* 2.24; Ulp. *dig.* 13.4.2; (*as the title or subject of a book*) hoc idem Cosconius in ~onibus scribit Var. *L.* 6.89.
**b** any of two or more processes in a trial.
▸ C. Verrem altera ~one responsurum non esse Cic. *Ver.* 1.1; causa duabus ~onibus perorata *Font.* 37; in priore ~one ex amicis quinquaginta uades dederat Sal. *Jug.* 35.9; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.4.
**c** the right to bring a suit.
▸ (qvei ex h.l. condemnatvs) avt apsolvtvs erit, qvom eo (h.)l., nisei qvod post ea fecerit, .. ~o nei es(to) *CIL* 1.583.56; ipsi .. nullius ~onem rei se daturum Cic. *Ver.* 2.66; ignominioso non est ~o Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.77; et iis, qui .. formula excidissent, restituit ~ones Suet. *Cl.* 14.1; non est apud eum legis ~o Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.3.
**7** A plea in prescribed form, statement of claim.
▸ plus secum agi, quam quod erat in ~one Cic. *de Orat.* 1.167; aut muta ~onem aut noli mihi instare ut iudicem tamen *Caec.* 8; ut in ~onibus praescribi solet *Fin.* 5.88; in quibus non de culpa quaeretur, sed de ~one Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.68;—(*specimen statements*) expositis a Cn. Flauio primum ~onibus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.186; *Att.* 6.1.8.

**actitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [agō + -itō]
**1** To do repeatedly; to perform (an act).
▸ illic eadem ~ando recentia ueteraque odia aduertit Tac. *Ann.* 4.21;—cum inter praesentes et conuenientes res ~ata sit Paul. *dig.* 22.4.3.
**2** To make a practice of pleading (cases), plead frequently.
▸ M. Pontidius .. multas priuatas causas ~auit Cic. *Brut.* 246; Mart. 1.17.1; Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.7.
**3** To take parts in (plays) as an actor, be an actor in.
▸ cum adulescens tragoedias ~auisset Cic. *Rep.* 4.13; mimos ~auit, scite magis quam probe Tac. *Hist.* 3.62; Gel. 6(7).5.2.

**Actium** ~ii *neut.* A promontory on the north of Acarnania, where Octavian defeated Antony and Cleopatra, 31 bc.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 5.9.1; Mela 2.54; Plin. *Nat.* 11.195.

**actiuncula** ~ae *f.* [actiō + -cvla] A short or unimportant speech.
▸ retracto .. ~as quasdam Plin. *Ep.* 9.15.2.

**Actius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or connected with Actium.
▸ ~aque Iliacis celebramus litora ludis Verg. *A.* 3.280; ~a bella 8.675; Man. 1.914.
**b** (spec., as epithet of Apollo).
▸ Verg. *A.* 8.704; ~us .. Phoebus Prop. 4.6.67; apollini ~o *BMCR* 2.p.55,No.4489 (*c.* 16 bc); (*ellipt. or as noun*) ~us ipse lyram plectro percussit eburno *Eleg. Maec.* 51.
**c** of the battle of Actium.
▸ ~aque in Sacra currere rostra Via Prop. 2.1.34.

**actiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [agō + -īvvs] Practical, active.
▸ philosophia .. et contemplatiua est et ~a Sen. *Ep.* 95.10; quia maxime eius (*sc.* rhetorices) usus actu continetur .. dicatur ~a uel administratiua Quint. *Inst.* 2.18.5; 3.5.11.
**b** (gram.) active.
▸ ~um est quod alio patiente facimus Plin. in *G.L.* 5.227.

**actor** ~ōris *m.* [agō + -tor]
**1** A herdsman, drover.
▸ pecoris .. Melanthius ~or Ov. *Ep.* 1.95; Tirynthius ~or .. tauros sentit abesse duos *Fast.* 1.547.
**2** A wielder; ~*or habenae*, a slinger.
▸ flexae Balearicus ~or habenae Stat. *Ach.* 2.420.
**3** (w. *rei*, *rerum*, etc., and alone) Performer, doer, transactor, agent.
▸ non res, sed ~or mihi cor odio sauciat Pl. *Bac.* 213; ut rei ~ores, non uiuendi praeceptores uideamur esse *Rhet. Her.* 4.25; dux, auctor, ~or rerum illarum fuit Cic. *Sest.* 61; sed quid turbassitur in agendo, fraus ~oris esto *Leg.* 3.11; hunc .. in omni procuratione rei publicae ~orem auctoremque habebant Nep. *Att.* 3.2; ~ores restituendae tribuniciae potestatis .. enixissime iuuit Suet. *Jul.* 5.
**4** (w. *causae* and alone) A pleader, advocate, prosecuting or defending counsel; (also spec.) the prosecutor or plaintiff.
▸ uostrum iudicium fecit; me ~orem dedit Ter. *Hau.* 12; ~orem in ueris causis Cic. *Brut.* 316; ~or hic defensorque causae meae nihil progreditur *Sest.* 75; consultus iuris et ~or causarum mediocris Hor. *Ars* 369; Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.40; Suet. *Jul.* 39.1;—accusatorem pro omni ~ore et petitore appello Cic. *Part.* 110; depulsio incipit esse ~oris Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.17; cum .. tam ab ~ore quam a possessore concessum sit Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.38; Gaius *Inst.* 4.13.
**5** An actor in a play.
▸ Ter. *Ph.* 10; ~oribus manuleos baltea machaeras Acc. *poet.* 12(7F); in theatro ~ores malos perpeti Cic. *de Orat.* 1.118; Hor. *Ars* 193; tragici et comici ~ores Vitr. 5.7.2; Liuius .. idem scilicet .. suorum carminum ~or Liv. 7.2.8; quid caueas, ~or, quid iuuet, arte docet Ov. *Rem.* 756; scaenicis ~oribus Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.26.
**6** A steward, manager, bailiff, agent.
▸ ita fit ut ~or et familia peccent Col. 1.7.7; utraque

(praedia) .. sub eodem procuratore ac paene isdem ~oribus habere PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.2; CONDVCTORI SOCIO ~ORIVE EIVS *CIL* 2.5181.5; ~orem summarum SUET. *Dom.* 11.1; L ANTONIO CALLISTRATO MANC IIII MERC GALENVS ACTOR *A. Epig.* 47.180; ULP. *dig.* 11.3.1.5.

**b** (in titles of various imperial officials).
▸ mancipari singulos ~ori publico iubet TAC. *Ann.* 2.30; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.18.2; ~or ciuitatis nec ipse cauet, nec magister uniuersitatis ULP. *dig.* 46.8.9; C IVLIO BASSO AEMILIANO ~ORI CAESARIS AD CASTOR ET AD LORICATA *CIL* 6.8688; NITORI DOMITIAES AVG ~ORI A FRVMENTO 6.8850; AB ~ORIBVS HISTONIENSIVM 9.2827.8.

**Actoridēs** ~ae *m.*

**a** A son of Actor, king of Phthia.
▸ ~ae pares (sc. *Eurytus and Cleatus*) OV. *Met.* 8.308; ~es (sc. *Menoetius*) V. FL. 1.407.

**b** a grandson of Actor, sc. Patroclus.
▸ OV. *Ars* 1.743; *Fast.* 2.39.

**actrix** ~icis *f.* [AGŌ + -TRIX] A stewardess.
▸ PRASTINIA MAXIMINA ~IX C DOMVS *CIL* 11.1730.

**actuāria** ~ae *f.* [ACTVĀRIVS¹] A fast passenger vessel having both sails and oars.
▸ ~is .. minutis Patras accedere sine impedimentis non satis uisum est decorum CIC. *Att.* 5.9.1; ~ae, quas Graeci ἱστιοκώπους uocant uel ἐπακτρίδας GEL. 10.25.5; MARCEL. *dig.* 49.15.2.

**actuāriola** ~ae *f.* [ACTVĀRIA + -OLA] Dim. of ACTVĀRIA.
▸ quid duro tempore anni ~a fore censes? CIC. *Att.* 10.11.4; tribus ~is decemscalmis 16.3.6; 16.6.1.

**actuārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [ACTVS + -ĀRIVS]

**1** ~*a nauis* and sim. = ACTVĀRIOLA; (also app.) of such a vessel.
▸ ~as ad uiginti nauis .. incendunt SIS. *hist.* 39; ~a nauigia CAES. *Civ.* 1.27.6; *B. Alex.* 9.4; pauca piratica, ~a nauigia SAL. *Hist.* 2.90; LIV. 21.28.9;—prores ~ae SIS. *hist.* 105.

**2** Constituting an *actus* or road between fields.
▸ alii limites sunt ~i, atque alii linearii HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.133; p.170.

**b** serving to mark an *actus*.
▸ ~os palos suo quemque numero inscriptos inter centenos uicenos pedes defigemus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.155.

**actuārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [ACTVĀRIVS¹]

**1** A shorthand writer.
▸ haec (uox) .. ~i uice fungitur SEN. *Ep.* 33.9; ab ~is exceptam (orationem) SUET. *Jul.* 55.3.

**2** A keeper of records or accounts.
▸ ~ius. qui tanquam urbis acta recitauit PETR. 53.1; M VALERIO FLORENTIO ~IO COMITVM IMP *CIL* 11.6168.

**actum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of AGŌ] Usu. pl. in all senses.

**1** An act, deed, transaction.
▸ in rebus magnis .. consilia primum, deinde ~a, postea eventus exspectentur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.63; obtestatur per amicitiam perque sua antea fideliter ~a SAL. *Jug.* 71.5; ~a deos numquam mortalia fallunt OV. *Tr.* 1.2.97; STAT. *Theb.* 8.556; (*sg.*) pater Aeacidae promiserat inscius ~i OV. *Ep.* 8.33.

**b** great actions, achievements, exploits; *Herculis ~a*, the labours of Hercules; also, a record of exploits.
▸ milites alius alium laeti appellant, ~a edocent SAL. *Jug.* 53.8; humilis tantis sim conditor ~is [TIB.] 3.7.4; dicere magnorum .. ~a ducum OV. *Pont.* 3.3.32; Dione Caesaris ~a sui ducit PETR. 124,l.267; STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.44; (*cf.*) nocturnis titulos inponimus ~is OV. *Ars* 2.625;—Nemea .. quam tu non Herculis ~is dura magis STAT. *Theb.* 4.827;—claraque dispositis ~a subesse uiris OV. *Fast.* 5.566.

**2** Official acts, decrees, enactments (of a magistrate, general, etc.).
▸ acta Caesaris seruanda censeo CIC. *Phil.* 1.16; et uos ~a Caesaris defenditis qui leges eius euertitis? 1.19; *Att.* 16.14.1; ~a M. Marcelli quae is gerens bellum .. egisset rata habenda esse LIV. 26.32.6; cum in ~a principum iurarent magistratus TAC. *Ann.* 13.11.1; Gai .. ~a omnia rescidit SUET. *Cl.* 11.3;—(*sg.*) ecquid est quod tam proprie dici possit ~um eius .. quam lex? CIC. *Phil.* 1.18.

**3** A written record of events; esp. the official gazette or record of business transacted by the senate, emperor, etc.; also *libri ~orum*; *in ~a mittere*, to publish as news; *ab ~is*, a clerk responsible for records.
▸ dum ~a mensis Mai ad nos perferantur CIC. *Att.* 3.8.3; rerum urbanarum ~a tibi mitti certo scio *Fam.* 12.23.2;—actuarius, qui tanquam urbis ~a recitauit PETR. 53.1; lateribus coctis pluisse in ~a eius anni relatum est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.147; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.17; quos tum Claudius terminos posuerit, facile cognitu et publicis ~is perscriptum TAC. *Ann.* 12.24;—libris ~orum spargere gaudes argumenta uiri JUV. 9.84; SEN. *Ben.* 2.10.4;—quae uos .. et in publica ~a mittenda et incidenda in aere censuistis PLIN. *Pan.* 75.1;—ARRIO .. AEDIL CVRVL AB ~IS SENATVS *CIL* 5.1874; C OPPIO .. EVOC AVG AB ~IS FORI 9.5839.

**actuōsē** *adv.* [ACTVŌSVS + -Ē] In an active manner, energetically.
▸ quam remisse, quam non ~! CIC. *de Orat.* 3.102.

**actuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ACTVS + -ŌSVS] Marked by or full of activity, energetic, busy.
▸ orationis .. sunt maxime luminosae et quasi ~ae partes duae CIC. *Orat.* 125; uirtus .. ~a *N.D.* 1.110; ~am uitam V. MAX. 2.1.10; iracundos feruida animi natura faciet: est enim ~us et pertinax ignis SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.2; in ~osa .. ciuitate APUL. *Pl.* 2.27.

**b** (app.) acting with extravagant gesture.
▸ (actus significant) motum corporis, ut histrionum et saltatorum, qui etiam ex hoc ipso ~i dicuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.17M.

**actus** ~ūs *m.* [AGŌ + -TVS³]

**1** Driving of cattle or carts.
▸ quia non ueniant pecudes, sed agantur, ab ~u nomen Agonalem credit habere diem OV. *Fast.* 1.323.

**b** right of way (for driving).
▸ aqua, itinere, ~u domini usioni recipitur CATO *Agr.* 149.2; aquae ductus, haustus, iter, ~us a patre sumitur CIC. *Caec.* 74; ITVS ~VSQVE EST IN HOCE DELVBRVM FERONIAI *CIL* 1.1847.1; de itinere ~uque priuato *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.233)43.9; ULP. *dig.* 8.3.1.

**2** A road for cattle, etc., cart track.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.22; ~us minimus (ut ait M. Varro) latitudinis pedes quattuor, longitudinis habet pedes CXX COL. 5.1.5; utrumne ~us sit an iter an ambitus AGEN. *agrim.* p.49; (*fig.*) studia sapientiae non iam in ~u suo atque in hac fori luce uersantur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.8.

**b** path, course, direction; the annual path of the sun.
▸ non occursantibus ullis nec per iter socios commune regentibus ~us MAN. 2.140;—metamque uolantis solis et extremos designat feruidus ~us (circulus aestiuus) 1.573; bis quadragenos occasus diues in ~us solis (*sc. years*) erat 3.595.

**3** A linear land measure, 120 ft.
▸ puteique ita sint facti, uti inter duos sit ~us VITR. 8.6.3; pes multiplicatus in passus et ~us COL. 5.1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.57; FRON. *agrim.* p.13; *agrim.* p.116.

**b** ~*us quadratus*, an area 120 ft. square.
▸ ~us quadratus, qui et latus est pedes CXX et longus totidem VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; COL. 5.1.5.

**c** (app.) measurement, dimension.
▸ lateri non amplior ~us, quam surgit malus GERM. *Arat.* 352.

**d** a square, block.
▸ limitibus binis circa singulos ~us, ut aliis intrent, aliis exeant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.22.

**4** A series, sequence (of numbers).
▸ ~us primus est ab uno ad nongenta, secundus a mille ad nongenta milia VAR. *L.* 9.87.

**b** process of waxing or diminishing; progress.
▸ similique redit, quam creuerat, ~u MAN. 3.482; qui in dies quanto potentior eodem ~u inuisior erat TAC. *Hist.* 1.12;—quas ne .. colligeret rapido uictoria Caesaris ~u LUC. 9.31.

**5** Physical movement, motion.
▸ linguae bisulcis ~u crispo fulgere PAC. *trag.* 229; mellis .. pigri latices magis et cunctantior ~us LUCR. 3.192; fertur in abruptum magno mons improbus ~u VERG. *A.* 12.687; pocula, quae facili uilis rota finxerat ~u PETR. 135.8,l.5; primo qui caedis in ~u deriguit LUC. 2.77.

**b** drawing (of breath).
▸ nec strigare in ~u spiritus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.177.

**c** (app.) passage (of time).
▸ finxit in ~u (*cj.*) temporis STAT. *Theb.* 6.496.

**6** Mode of action, movement.
▸ (*of an orator*) in pronuntiando suum cuique eorum, quae dicet, colori adcommodare ~um sciat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.10;—(*of an actor*) sine imitandorum carminum ~u ludiones .. saltantes LIV. 7.2.4;—(*in ritual*) multiplicantque gradum, modo quo Curetes in ~u .. eunt STAT. *Ach.* 1.831;—(*of a horse*) quanto .. uenit spectabilis ~u OV. *Hal.* 72;—(*of a statue*) flexus ille et, ut sic dixerim, motus dat ~um quendam QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.9.

**7** Action, activity, doing.
▸ saepe est et subdolus ~us: Scorpius aspergit noxas sub nomine amici MAN. 2.635; nihil accidere sine ~u potest SEN. *Ep.* 117.7; totius .. corporis et sequentis ~us in paruo occultoque liniamenta sunt *Nat.* 3.29.3; cum rebus sensu carentibus ~um quendam et animos damus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.11; ~us histrionum (minor est) ueris adfectibus 10.2.11; continuus ~us stipulantis et promittentis esse debet VEN. *dig.* 45.1.137; (*opp. words*) SCAEV. *dig.* 46.8.5.

**b** duty, work; (of heavenly bodies) function.
▸ hic restat ~us, in hoc elaborandum est ut rem publicam constituas CIC. *Marc.* 27; cum ad pristinum ~um reuersus fuerit TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.28(37);—ut .. ~us suos explicet (mundus) SEN. *Nat.* 2.45.2.

**c** transaction, performance (of business); administration, conduct (of a function); method.
▸ inter medios rerum ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.25.3; triginta amplius dies .. ~ui rerum accommodauit SUET. *Aug.* 32.2;—quasi obseruatores ~us eius ULP. *dig.* 26.7.3.2; 26.7.19; PLIN. *Pan.* 45.6;—~um quem debuisti .. secutus es TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.97(98).1.

**d** the state of being occupied, employment.
▸ uirum .. ~u otiosis simillimum VELL. 2.127.4; usque ad ultimum uitae finem in ~u erimus SEN. *Dial.* 8.1.4.

**8 a** The performance (of a play, etc.), representation; delivery (of a speech).
▸ fabulae ad ~um scaenarum compositae argumenta dicuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.9;—felices quibus haec ipso cognoscere in ~u .. contigit OV. *Pont.* 3.5.15; longioris .. ~us controuersiae QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.9; 9.3.101.

**b** the carrying out (of measurements).
▸ reliquarum mensurarum ~u FRON. *agrim.* p.3; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.168.

**9** An act of a play; *deducere in ~us*, to dramatize.
▸ primo ~u placeo TER. *Hec.* 39; neu sit quinto productior ~u fabula HOR. *Ars* 189; in tertio ~u APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*in fig. phr.*) non solum unum ~um sed totam fabulam confecissem CIC. *Phil.* 2.34;—Iliacum carmen deducis in ~us HOR. *Ars* 129; (*cf.*) forsitan ipse etiam Cepheus referetur in ~us MAN. 5.469.

**b** a session of a discussion, an episode.
▸ nos interea secundum ~um de maioribus (pecudibus) adtexamus VAR. *R.* 2.5.2; 2.8.1.

**c** (transf.) an act or episode in the drama of life.
▸ qualis iste in quarto ~u improbitatis futurus esset CIC. *Ver.* 2.18; a qua (*sc.* natura) non ueri simile est .. extremum ~um tamquam ab inerti poeta esse neglectum *Sen.* 5; (*cf.*) secernas hanc quasi fabulam rerum euentorumque nostrorum. habet enim uarios ~us *Fam.* 5.12.6.

**10** Moral conduct (of life), behaviour.
▸ huic uicinus erit, uitae qui continet ~um MAN. 3.134; ut humanae uirtutis ~um exequamur V. MAX. 3.2.20; ne ad opiniones uestras ~um uitae meae flecterem SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.4.

**11** An act, deed, exploit, performance.
▸ inhonesta est .. in ullo ~u pigritia SEN. *Ep.* 74.30; adde ~us tantos LUC. 8.807; ne claros Minyis inuideris ~us V. FL. 5.507; ~usque egressa uirilis .. Sappho STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.154; paulum regressus tamquam ad alios ~us FRON. *Str.* 3.11.2.

**actūtum** *adv.* [< ACTVS; (cf. *astu*, *astutus*)] Forthwith, immediately, without delay.
▸ ite ~ in frondiferos locos NAEV. *trag.* 22; nisi ~ hinc abis PL. *Am.* 354; iube sis ~ aperiri fores *Bac.* 1118; CAECIL. *com.* 5; ipsust, congredere ~ TER. *Ph.* 852; ~ regia cernit uestibula STAT. *Theb.* 1.386; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.13;—(*after fut. vbs.*) nescioqui animus mihi dolet. — ~ apscesserit PL. *Mer.* 389; aut hic est aut hic adfore ~ autumo PAC. *trag.* 118; tum cetera reddet ~ pius Aeneas VERG. *A.* 9.255; quam (*sc.* matrem Idaeam) ~ in Italia fore nuntiauerat LIV. 29.14.5; OV. *Ep.* 12.207; APUL. *Met.* 5.24; (*cf.*) redibo ~. — id '~' diu est PL. *Am.* 530.

**acuārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ACVS¹ + -ĀRIVS] A maker or seller of needles.
▸ L ACCAVO LL PHILEROTI ~IO *CIL* 9.3189.

**acula** see AQVOLA.

**aculeātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ACVLEVS + -ĀTVS²]

**1 a** (of insects, etc.) Having a sting, telson, or the like.
▸ ~a animalia, ut crabrones et similia PLIN. *Nat.* 20.247;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) pro eo (*sc.* ore habent) quiddam ~orum linguis simile 11.93; contra .. omnium ~orum uenena 23.55.

**b** (of fishes) having spines or rays.
▸ plani piscium ~ique PLIN. *Nat.* 9.158; 32.145.

**c** (of plants) having sharp points, prickles, stinging hairs, etc.
▸ paruulam bacam uiridem, cacumine ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 16.18; pilosioribus ramis et ~is 20.172; cum medicinas dederit etiam ~is (herbis) 22.15; (*cf.*) his (*sc.* urticarum) .. omnibus foliis inest ~a mordacitas 21.91.

**2** Inflicted with a sting, etc.
▸ (maluae) contra omnes ~os ictus efficaces PLIN. *Nat.* 20.233.

**3** (of words, etc.) Stinging, 'barbed'.
▸ quia istaec lepida sunt memoratui: eadem in usu .. ~a sunt, animum fodicant PL. *Bac.* 63; satis ~as ad Dolabellam litteras dedi CIC. *Att.* 14.18.1.

**b** (of arguments) acute, pungent.
▸ contorta et ~a quaedam sophismata CIC. *Luc.* 75.

**aculeus** ~ī *m.* [ACVS¹ + -LEVS]

**1 a** The sting, telson, proboscis (of insects or other animals).
▸ cornibus uti uidemus boves, nepas ~is CIC. *Fin.* 5.42; apis ~um sine clamore ferre non possumus *Tusc.* 2.52; apes .. ~os in uolnere relinquunt, rex ipse sine ~eo est SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.3; infestis ~is armata gignit (palus) animalia COL. 1.5.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.52; (*astron.*) turibulum sub scorpionis ~o VITR. 9.5.1.

**b** (in fishes) a spine or ray.
▸ plani piscis .. ~us torretur CELS. 6.9.6; ~os in branchiis habet ad caudam spectantes PLIN. *Nat.* 32.148.

**c** the sharp point (of a fowl's spur).
▸ etiam cum incubat (gallina), calcis ~is oua perfringit COL. 8.2.8.

**d** (in plants) a sharp point, thorn, stinging hair, etc.
▸ id (genus foliorum) .. respuitur a pecore propter ~os COL. 6.3.7; recisis .. ~is rubi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.176; ~i (carduorum) arescente folio desinunt pungere 21.96.

**2** The barb (of an arrow); a pointed implement, spike.
▸ cum ~us sagittae aut glandis abditae introrsus tenui uulnere in speciem urit LIV. 38.21.11;—robustam tabulam configunt ~is COL. 7.3.5; et ipsa (stuppa) .. pectitur ferreis ~is (*cj.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.17.

**3** (in various fig. and semi-fig. uses)

**a** (where the image is that of a weapon) A dart, sting.
▸ sine sententiarum forensibus ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 2.64; hoc metu proposito euellere se ~um seueritatis uestrae posse confidunt *Clu.* 152; noli ~os orationis meae, qui reconditi sunt, excussos arbitrari *Sul.* 47; eodem etiam M. Lurco .. conuertit ~um testimoni sui *Flac.* 86; (illorum ista ipsa, *sc. argumenta*) pungunt quasi ~is interrogatiunculis angustis *Fin.* 4.7.

**b** (of something painful) a prick, sting, pang (of anxiety, doubt, etc.).
▸ iam dudum meum ille pectus pungit ~us, quid illi negoti fuerit ante aedis meas Pl. *Trin.* 1000; domesticarum .. sollicitudinum ~os omnis et scrupulos occultabo Cic. *Att.* 1.18.2.

**c** (of a spur) a stimulus (to action).
▸ haec (*sc.* uerba) sicut ad militum animos stimulandos aliquem ~um habent Liv. 45.37.11; ultionis .. quem ad modum acres, ita iusti ~i sunt V. Max. 9.10; Rhodii .. comparationis ~is excitabantur Plin. *Ep.* 4.5.3.

**d** (of anything pointed) a sharp point or edge.
▸ confido .. me non sic auribus duci, ut omnes ~i iudicii mei illarum delenimentis refringantur Plin. *Ep.* 3.15.3.

**e** (special phrs.) *~um emittere*, to leave one's sting behind in the wound, spend one's venom; *~um in mentibus* (*animis*) (+ gen.) *relinquere*, to leave one's sting behind in the minds (of an audience).
▸ mortuus est ~o iam emisso ac dicto testimonio Cic. *Flac.* 41; glorienturque Romani te .. uelut ~o emisso torpere Liv. 23.42.5; Curt. 4.14.13;—ut in eorum mentibus, qui audissent, quasi ~os quosdam relinqueret Cic. *de Orat.* 3.138; Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.18.

**aculos** ~i *f.* [Gk ἄκυλος] The acorn of the ilex.
▸ glans utriusque (ilicis generis) breuior et gracilior quam Homerus ~on appellat Plin. *Nat.* 16.19.

**acūmen** ~inis *neut.* [acvō + -men]

**1** A sharp point, peak, tip:

**a** (of parts of the body, etc.).
▸ nasi primoris ~en tenue Lucr. 6.1193; tenet os sine ~ine rostrum Ov. *Met.* 2.376; ~en eius (*sc.* ossis), si longius est, praecidendum Cels. 8.10.7p; alia rostri ~ine excauant Plin. *Nat.* 10.196;—(*in a plant*) crescit .. in ~ina radix *Mor.* 77; (*cf.*) fallet et (littera), umiduli quae fiet ~ine lini Ov. *Ars* 3.629; pedum digitos .. traxit et in solidam detrusit ~ina terram *Met.* 11.72.

**b** (of weapons or implements).
▸ ferri stridit ~en Enn. *Ann.* 363; uerba .. omnia .. sub ~en stili subeant .. necesse est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.151; lignum sine ~ine uenit Ov. *Met.* 8.354; uncus .. leuis, ~inis breuis Cels. 7.29.4; cuius aspectu .. ~inis sacrilegi nouacula praenitebat Apul. *Met.* 5.22;—(*in fig. phr.*) quod faciat longe uulnus, ~en habes Ov. *Ep.* 20.210;—(*w. ref. to augury from light flashing from spear points*) ex ~inibus .. quod totum auspicium militare est Cic. *Div.* 2.77; *N.D.* 2.9.

**c** (topog.) a peak, a promontory.
▸ ab ancipiti delapsus ~ine montis Ov. *Met.* 12.337;—prominet in pontum cuneatus ~ine longo collis 13.778.

**d** (math.).
▸ in obscurum coni .. ~en Lucr. 4.431.

**2** The sting (of insects or other animals), esp. as contained in the tip of the tail.
▸ (*pl.*) mortem uitare monet per ~ina *Culex* 184;—(*in fig. phr., cf.* acidvs 4) dialectici .. ad extremum ipsi se compungunt suis ~inibus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.158;—(*astron.*) Nepae .. propter fulgentis ~en *Arat.* 427(183); elatae metuendus ~ine caudae Scorpios Ov. *Fast.* 4.163.

**3** (pl.) Sharpness, pungency (of flavour).
▸ ut odor uino contingat et saporis quaedam ~ina Plin. *Nat.* 14.124.

**4** (w. or without *ingenii*, etc.) Mental acuteness, intellectual penetration, shrewdness of judgement; (pl.) clever tricks.
▸ ~ine ingenii Cic. *Luc.* 16; Vitr. 6.2.4; temptant .. ~en animorum et intentionem excitant Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.2; Plin. *Nat.* 2.97; (*w. gen. of gd.*) ~ine disserendi Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.81;—illi in quibus, si non tantum ~inis, at plus litterarum Var. *L.* 6.2; ~en dialecticorum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.128; πιθανὰ Antiochia; quae diligenter a me expressa ~en habent Antiochi *Att.* 13.19.5; quem esse negas, eundem esse dicis. ubi est ~en tuum? *Tusc.* 1.12; iudicis argutum quae non formidat ~en Hor. *Ars* 364; inque (ea re) sollertia ~inibusque fuerunt magnis Vitr. 9.6.2; Chrysippus .. penes quem subtile illud ~en Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.8; expliciti ~ine Gitonis sumus Petr. 79.3; summum (ei) est ~en Plin. *Ep.* 4.19.2; quis priscum illud miratur ~en, Brute, tuum? Juv. 4.102;—nota refert meretricis ~ina Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.55.

**b** incisiveness, pointedness (of language).
▸ prima (pars) lenitatem orationis, secunda ~en, tertia uim desiderat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.129; 244.

**acūminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [acvmen + -ātvs²] Sharp, pointed, tapering.
▸ ut fodiendo ~um .. esset (telum culicis) Plin. *Nat.* 11.3; (lunae) cornu superius ~um septentrionalem .. praesagit uentum 18.347.

**acuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [cf. ācer², acvs¹] Forms: *aquitur* (for *acuitur*) *CIL* 6.2305.

**1** To cut or sharpen to a point.
▸ palvs aqvitvr *CIL* 6.2305; ne stridorem quidem serrae, tum cum ~uitur (audiunt) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.116; Col. 4.26.1; palos .. caedere et exputatos ~uere 11.2.12; duorum digitorum spatium in modum cunei tenuissimo scalpello ~uito *Arb.* 8.1.

**b** to sharpen (weapons, teeth, etc., as a prelude to fighting).
▸ aspice .. quae moenia .. ferrum ~uant .. in me Verg. *A.* 8.386; haec (*sc.* leaena) dentis ~uit timendos Hor. *Carm.* 3.20.10; nec tibi sit duros ~uisse in proelia dentes [Tib.] 3.9.3; en ~ui sceleratos cernitis enses? Ov. *Met.* 15.776; ~uens exsertos .. unguis Stat. *Theb.* 2.513; (*poet.*) uertex .. calidis ~uit fulmen fornacibus intus Lucr. 6.278; (*cf. w. sense 4*) in haec ferrum, in haec iras ~uant Liv. 9.9.18;—(*in simile*) sicut e cauea leo emissus .. uolitabit .. ~ens dentes in unius cuiusque fortunam *Rhet. Her.* 4.51;—(*w. abst. subj.*) haec (*i.e.* cupiditas) .. sicas percussorum ~uit Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.262,1.21).

**c** (pass., of a boil) to come to a head.
▸ eae (suppurationes) tolerabiles sunt quae in exteriorem partem feruntur et ~uuntur Cels. 2.8.4.

**2** To make (the sight, the mental faculties) keener, sharpen; to make (musical instruments) shriller.
▸ ~uentis lumina rutas Ov. *Rem.* 801;—quod consuetudo exercitatioque intellegendi prudentiam ~ueret Cic. *de Orat.* 1.90; quamquam tu quidem .. uini exhalandi, non ingeni ~uendi causa declamitas *Phil.* 2.42; longa dies ~uit mortalia corda Man. 1.79; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.11; (*w.* ad) quod et furandi sollertia et adsuetudo ~ueret firmaretque animos adulescentium .. ad insidiarum astus Gel. 11.18.17;—~cuit .. tubas et sibila miscet Tisiphone Stat. *Theb.* 8.345.

**3** To stir emotionally, rouse, incite.
▸ adtentiores sumus ad rem omnes quam sat est: quod illos sat aetas ~uet Ter. *Ad.* 835; illum ~uere, hos qui simul erant missi fallere Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; auditis .. lupos ~uunt balatibus agni Verg. *G.* 4.435; quam Iuno his ~uit uerbis *A.* 7.330; libertas .. quae uirorum fortium tantum pectora ~uit Liv. 28.19.14; gloria uos ~uat Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.57; Bataui .. truces, quos aere recuruo stridentes ~uere tubae Luc. 1.432; Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.25;—(*refl.*) hic se illa moles (*i.e. the sea monster*) ~uit atque iras parat Sen. *Phaed.* 1059;—(*w. result or purpose indicated*) eorum ipsorum ad crudelitatem te ~uet oratio? Cic. *Lig.* 10; dictator .. ceteros ad aemulandas uirtutes ~uit Liv. 7.7.3; nec enim opus esset in id comparari et ~ui, in quod instinctu quodam uoluntario iremus Sen. *Ep.* 36.8;—(*ellipt.*) nec ira magis publica quam priuatum compendium in hostem ~uebat Liv. 8.36.10; non praecipue ~uit ad cupiditatem litterarum amor laudis? Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.8.

**4** To stimulate, stir up, intensify (actions, emotions, or qualities).
▸ (auctoritas antiquorum) erigit omnium cupiditates et ~uit industriam *Rhet. Her.* 4.2; idem tum tristis ~uebat paruulus iras Iunonis magnae *Ciris* 138; hae .. ~uunt .. metum mortalibus aegris Verg. *A.* 12.850; curam ~uebat quod aduersus Latinos bellandum erat Liv. 8.6.15; ~uebat hac moderatione tam iusta studia 10.13.8; tunc audaciam ~uit (animus) Sen. *Ep.* 10.2; (Lemniae) .. fletus ~uunt V. Fl. 2.172; odia illa, quae contra me cotidie ~cuit Quint. *Decl.* 337(p.329,l.17); (*cf.*) ignauiam quoque necessitas ~uit Curt. 5.4.31;—(*w.* ad) quo magis iram hosti ad uindicandas sociorum iniurias ~uat Liv. 22.4.1;—(*refl.*) ut .. ~uat .. sese diligens industria Phaed. 2.pr.4.

**b** to speed up, accelerate.
▸ ubi quod teneat uentos ~uatque (*cj.*) morantis in uacuo defit *Aetna* 165; citatos explorant ~uuntque gradus Stat. *Theb.* 6.588.

**c** to intensify (the force of a word).
▸ 'fuluus' enim et 'flauus' et 'rubidus' et 'poeniceus' .. appellationes sunt rufi coloris aut ~uentes eum quasi incendentes aut cum colore uiridi miscentes Gel. 2.26.8.

**5** To accent (a syllable in a word).
▸ ut in hoc 'Cámillus', si ~uitur prima Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.22; in eo .. quod 'exaduersum' dicimus, secundam syllabam debere ~ui existimabat Gel. 6(7).7.4; 13.26(25.2).

**acupedius** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. **acu-* (cf. ācer², aciēs) + pēs + -ivs] (See quot.).
▸ ~us dicebatur, cui praecipuum erat in currendo acumen pedum Paul. *Fest.* p.9M.

**acus¹** ~ūs *f.* [cf. ācer²] Forms: *~os* (acc. pl.) Mart. 10.37.6 (*v.l.* *~us*); *~ubus* (abl. pl.) Cels. 7.16.5.

**1** A needle or pin.
▸ producit ~u stuppas umore carentis *Mor.* 11; quod ~u traiecit aena, obsutum maenae torret in igne caput Ov. *Fast.* 2.577; fimum .. ad eum usum ~us aereae punctu tolli iubent Plin. *Nat.* 28.198; qui grana ciceris ex spatio distante missa in ~um .. inserebat Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.3; supercilium madida fuligine tinctum obliqua producit ~u Juv. 2.94;—(*as used in sewing or embroidery*) reliqui ~us aciasque ero atque erae nostrae Titin. *com.* 5; pictus ~u tunicas Verg. *A.* 11.777; Sen. *Her. O.* 665;—(*in surgical use*) quo saepius ~us corpus transuit Cels. 5.26.23.d; 5.28.4.d;—(*as typical small object or weapon*) si ~um .. quaereres, ~um inuenisses .. iam diu Pl. *Men.* 239; volnus in latere quod ~u punctum uideretur pro ictu gladiatoris probari Cic. *Mil.* 65;—(*in fig. phr.*) neque ~u quaedam enucleata argumenta conquiram *Scaur.* 20.

**b** (phrs.) *~u tangere*, to be exactly right, hit the nail on the head; *ab acia et ~u*, in great detail.
▸ una littera plus sum quam medicus. — tum tu mendicus es? — tetigisti ~u Pl. *Rud.* 1306;—ab acia et ~u mi omnia exposuit Petr. 76.11.

**c** (meton.) embroidery.
▸ barbarica chlamys ardet ~u V. Fl. 6.526.

**2 a** A hairpin; also *~us comatoria* (*crinalis*).
▸ non ~us abrupit, non uallum pectinis illos (*sc.* capillos) Ov. *Am.* 1.14.15; comarum anulus, incerta non bene fixus ~u Mart. 2.66.2; ornamentorum haec (sunt): uittae .. ~us cum margarita Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.10;—Psyche ~u comatoria .. mihi .. malas pungebat Petr. 21; mulier ~u crinali capite depromta Thrasylli conuulnerat tota lumina Apul. *Met.* 8.13.

**b** a curling iron.
▸ non est, qui debeat uri: erudit admotas ipse capillus ~us Ov. *Am.* 1.14.30.

**3** (prob.) The pipefish or needlefish, *Syngnathus acus*.
▸ ~us siue belone .. dehiscente propter multitudinem utero parit Plin. *Nat.* 9.166; tenues .. ~os Mart. 10.37.6.

**4** (pl.) Husks, chaff. (= acvs².)
▸ durissimae .. ~us reiectae separataeque erunt a cudentibus Col. 2.10.14.

**acus²** ~eris *neut.* [cf. ācer²] Husks of grain or beans; chaff.
▸ stercus unde facias: stramenta, lupinum, paleas, fabalia, ~us Cato *Agr.* 37.2; ~us fabaginum 54.2;—ex argilla mixta ~ere e frumento et amurca Var. *R.* 1.57.2; condunt (oua) in furfures aut ~us 3.9.12; (*dist. from* palea) ~us uocatur, cum per se pisitur spica tantum .. si uero in area teritur cum stipula, palea Plin. *Nat.* 18 .. 99.

**acūtē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [acvtvs + -ē]

**1** (of sound) In a high pitch, shrilly.
▸ ueluti si quando .. uenatica .. uoce sua nictit ululatque .. ~e Enn. *Ann.* 342.

**2** (of seeing) Clearly, distinctly.
▸ nec sine eo fieri posse ut cernamus ~e Lucr. 4.810.

**3** With intellectual penetration, acutely.
▸ at quam ~e conlecta crimina! Cic. *Deiot.* 33;—(*w. vbs. of perceiving*) adest .. fere nemo, quin ~ius atque acrius uitia in dicente quam recta uideat *de Orat.* 1.116; qui .. ~issime et celerrime potest et uidere et explicare rationem *Off.* 1.16; quia tenuia sunt, nisi quae contendit, ~e cernere non potis est animus Lucr. 4.802;—(*of reasoning, etc.*) id, quod ~e sit excogitatum *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; inueniebat .. ~e Cotta Cic. *Brut.* 202; excogitat sane ~e quid decernat *Ver.* 4.147; mouemur .. saepe aliquo ~e concluso *Tusc.* 1.78;—(*of speaking, writing, etc.*) eum statuebam disertum, qui posset satis ~e atque dilucide .. dicere *de Orat.* 1.94; ~issime ac diligentissime scriptam (legem) *Ver.* 3.20; ~e testis interrogabat *Flac.* 82; Antipatro hoc idem postulanti .. Carneades ~ius resistebat *Luc.* 28; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.7.

**acūtulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [acvtvs + -vlvs] (contempt.) Smart, subtle, clever.
▸ Zenonis .. breuis et ~as conclusiones Cic. *N.D.* 3.18; rhetoricus quidam sophista .. ex istis ~is et minutis doctoribus Gel. 17.5.3.

**acūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior, ~issimus. [pple. of acvō]

**1** Artificially sharpened, pointed, sharp.
▸ ~um cultrum habeo Pl. *Epid.* 185; deuolsit ili ~o sibi pondera silice Catul. 63.5; in ~a ac tenuia posse mucronum duci fastigia procudendo Lucr. 5.1264; ripa .. erat ~is sudibus praefixisque munita Caes. *Gal.* 5.18.3; ferro .. faces inspicat ~o Verg. *G.* 1.292; iaculis .. ~is *A.* 3.46; tela ~a Hor. *Epod.* 17.10; hastile fragmento ipso ~o inter spicula integrarum hastarum uelut uallum explebat Liv. 32.17.14; ~o .. ense Ov. *Fast.* 2.13; digitum suum bene ~o graphio pungebat Sen. *Nat.* 4b.6.3; Calusidius strictum obtulit gladium, addito ~iorem esse Tac. *Ann.* 1.35; (*cf., of a clenched fist*) caput miserantis stricto ~oque articulo percussi Petr. 96.3.

**2** (Naturally) pointed, relatively sharp, tapering.
▸ lunae .. cuius .. alias hebetiora alias ~iora uidentur cornua Cic. *Ac.* 2.fr.2; non e perplexis sed ~is esse elementis Lucr. 2.463; spinis .. paliurus ~is Verg. *Ecl.* 5.39; stabat ~a silex praecisis undique saxis Verg. *A.* 8.233; scopulis .. ~is Prop. 3.7.61; ipse collis est .. in ~um cacumen .. fastigatus Liv. 37.27.7; uallis erat .. ~a densa cupressu Ov. *Met.* 3.155; haerent ~is rupibus fixae rates Sen. *Ag.* 571; ~iore folio ac rubriore Plin. *Nat.* 20.231; Stat. *Theb.* 1.376; luna globosa an plana an ~a Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.6;—(*w. dat. expr. purpose*) siue te rupes et ~a leto saxa delectant Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.61;—(*poet. of the sun's rays*) auus radiis frontem uallatus ~is Ov. *Ep.* 4.159.

**b** (of parts of the body).
▸ macilento ore, naso ~o Pl. *Capt.* 647; ~os (dentes) quos habeant (canes) labro tectos Var. *R.* 2.9.3; hic (*sc.* Lepus) fugit ictus horrificos metuens rostri tremebundus ~i Cic. *Arat.* 366(122); eorum (*sc.* dentium) aduersi ~i morsu diuidunt escas *N.D.* 2.134; auris capripedum Satyrorum ~as Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.4; num contra dens aliquis ~ior sit Cels. 6.12; ~i aluei (apes) Col. 9.3.2; hunc .. ~o capite Mart. 6.39.15; (*cf.*) ~as manus habes Apul. *Met.* 5.30.

**c** (spec. of pine and similar trees) having sharp needles.
▸ quas .. tulit folio pinus ~a nuces Ov. *Ars* 2.424; *Ep.* 5.137; Apul. *Mun.* 36.

**3** (of curves) Of small radius, sharp; (of angles) acute; (perh. also, as applied to *meta*) at an acute angle (sc. to a driver turning round it).
▸ spinae .. ~iore curuatura .. distans Plin. *Nat.* 28.112;—

numquam non .. anguli, non tantum recti uerum etiam hebetes aut ~i AGEN. *agrim.* p.31; APUL. *Mun.* 18;—meta currere ~a MAN. 5.83.

**4** (of sounds, etc.) High-pitched, piercing, shrill.
▸ lituus sonitus effudit ~os ENN. *Ann.* 530; ~as uocis exclamationes uitare debemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; ~issimus clamor CIC. *de Orat.* 3.227; ~is ululatibus CATUL. 63.24; hinnitu .. ~o VERG. *G.* 3.94; non ~a sic geminant Corybantes aera HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.7; sonuit tinnitibus ensis ~is OV. *Met.* 5.204; quod se facere gallinae testantur crebris singultibus interiecta uoce ~a COL. 8.5.3;—(*neut. as adv.*) quo pacto .. umbrae .. resonarent triste et ~um HOR. *S.* 1.8.41.

**b** (in spec. contrast w. *grauis*, etc.) treble; (of accent) acute; (of a syllable) having an acute accent.
▸ uocis, cuius quidem e tribus omnino sonis, inflexo ~o graui tanta sit .. uarietas perfecta in cantibus CIC. *Orat.* 57; ad graues ~os mediosque neruorum sonos QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.125; (*neut. as noun*) sonus .. ~a cum grauibus temperans CIC. *Rep.* 6.18;—natura .. in omni uerbo posuit ~am uocem *Orat.* 58; accentus, quas Graeci προσῳδίας uocant, cum ~a et grauis alia pro alia ponuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.22; 'quem cor' dictum putauit et 'quem' accentu ~o legit GEL. 6(7).2.11;—ultima syllaba nec ~a umquam excitatur nec flexa circumducitur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.33;—(*neut. as noun*) altitudinem (uocis) discernit accentus, cum pars uerbi in graue deprimitur aut sublimatur in ~um VAR. *gram.* 278.

**5** (of the senses and sense organs) Keen, sharp; sensitive, discriminating.
▸ ~is oculis PL. *Ps.* 1219; postea quam sensi populi Romani auris hebetiores, oculos autem esse acris atque ~os CIC. *Planc.* 66; nos elephantorum ~issumis sensibus .. ad utilitatem nostram abutimur *N.D.* 2.151;—minus aptus ~is naribus horum hominum HOR. *S.* 1.3.29; siluestre licet uideatur ~is auribus CALP. *Ecl.* 4.12;—(*advl. acc.*) cur in amicorum uitiis tam cernis ~um quam aut aquila aut serpens Epidaurius? HOR. *S.* 1.3.26.

**b** (of movement) nimble, quick.
▸ motu Spartanus ~o mille cauet .. mortis STAT. *Theb.* 6.792.

**6** (of visual perceptions) Clear, well-defined; (of smell and taste) pungent, acrid, sharp.
▸ aer .. aciem tenuem et ~am speciem relinquit VITR. 5.9.5;—omnia autem ~iora fiunt costo, amomo PLIN. *Nat.* 13.16; sua et in odore miracula: malis ~us, Persicis dilutus 15.110; dulcibus cibis acres ~osque miscerem PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.5; (*w.* sapore) Bruttiani (caules) .. sapore ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 19.140.

**b** piercingly cold, keen; fiercely hot.
▸ uides ut .. gelu .. flumina constiterint ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.4; qua gelidus Boreas aquilonibus instat ~is MAN. 5.70;—cum semel accepit solem furibundus ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.17; hominum corpora .. alia propter regionis ardorem ~um spiritum aeris exprimunt ~um (*codd.* tactu) VITR. 6.1.8.

**7** (of diseases) Acute, violent; (also of dangers or crises).
▸ quod .. renes morbo temptentur ~o HOR. *S.* 2.3.163; haec .. genera morborum, modo ~a esse, modo longa CELS. 1.pr.55; inter haec .. febris ~a oritur 5.26.31.E;—in ~is .. periculis nullis (uinum dandum) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.48;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Claudiae .. manus, quas .. curae sagaces expediunt per ~a belli HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.76.

**8** (of persons) Keen-witted, shrewd, acute.
▸ fretus Chrysippo, homine ~issimo VAR. *L.* 9.1; Pericles atque Alcibiades et .. Thucydides, subtiles, ~i, breues CIC. *de Orat.* 2.93; quis omnium doctior, quis ~ior .. Aristotele fuit? *Orat.* 172; Hannibal aut si quis ~ior imperator fuit *Phil.* 13.25; Antisthenis, hominis ~i magis quam eruditi *Att.* 12.38a.2(4); ~i hebetesne .. simus *Fat.* 9; homines ingeniosi atque ~issimi *B. Alex.* 3.1; (Valerius Martialis) erat homo ingeniosus, ~us, acer PLIN. *Ep.* 3.21.1; (*iron.*) exspecto quid tribunus plebis uigilans et ~us excogitet CIC. *Agr.* 1.3; o ~os homines! quam paucis uerbis confectum negotium putant! *Div.* 2.103;—(*w.* ingenio *or sim.*) homo omnium .. ingenio prudentiaque ~issimus *de Orat.* 1.180; quis sententiis aut ~ior aut crebrior? *Ep.* fr.2.4; erat .. ~us natura, usu exercitatus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.1;—(*w.* ad) ab homine ad excogitandum ~issimo CIC. *Clu.* 67; homo et callidus et ad fraudem ~us NEP. *Di.* 8.1; Alabandis satis ~os ad omnes res ciuiles haberi VITR. 7.5.6; ut ~ior quis atque habilior sit ad inueniendum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.12.

**b** (of the mind) keen, shrewd.
▸ hominem ~issimo omnium ingenio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.191; animus acer et praesens et ~us 2.84.

**c** (applied to speech, ideas, etc.).
▸ quid .. subtilius quam crebrae ~aeque sententiae? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.34; orationes .. ~as prudentiaeque plenissimas *Brut.* 104; accipite aliquid etiam ~ius. dicet se non gladiatores, sed unum gladiatorem dare *Sest.* 135; hanc (philosophiam) .. ~iorem repertam quam ceteras *Fin.* 5.96; istum enim locum totum illa uetus Zenonis breuis et .. ~a conclusio dilatauit *N.D.* 3.22; NEP. *Dat.* 6.8; iuris consultorum istae ~ae ineptiae sunt SEN. *Ben.* 6.5.3; ~a .. interrogatio QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.29; uides, quam ~a omnia, quam apta PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.5;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) hic plura et ~iora dicebat CIC. *Brut.* 226; (*w. abl.*) principia uerecunda .. sed ~a sententiis *Orat.* 124.

**9** (of a distinction) Subtle, fine.
▸ similitudines dissimilitudinesque et earum tenuis et ~a distinctio CIC. *Luc.* 43.

**ad** *prep.* Also **at.** [cf. Umb. *ar-*, Eng. *at*] FORMS: *at* FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.21), *CIL* 4.1880, 8.14683, 26582, 10.7570; cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.5. CONST.: w. acc.; freq. combined w. *usque*, esp. in sense B7 – sense B11; where *usque* follows *ad* immediately it is treated as a single word under ADVSQVE. Rarely followed by *-que*: CATO *orat.* 31, also possibly ENN. *inc.* 14, SIS. *hist.* 125, V. MAX. 3.7.3, *CIL* 1.1166.

**A** Motion, Direction.

**1** (expr. the point to which a person or thing moves) To, up to, into.
▸ ~ aedis uenimus Circae ANDR. *poet.* 26(28).1; amicos iit salutatum ~ forum PL. *Bac.* 347; ~ quem Dio confugit CIC. *Ver.* 2.24; omnis ~ portum Itium conuenire iubet CAES. *Gal.* 5.2.3; has .. Lethaeum ~ fluuium deus euocat VERG. *A.* 6.749; ~ Cimbios .. classe adpulsa LIV. 28.37.1; (*in fig. phr.*) Daphnimque tuum tollemus ~ astra VERG. *Ecl.* 5.51; (*after the acc.*) robur legionum .. ripam ~ Euphratis ducit TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; (*w.* -que) ~ Illiberim ~que Ruscinonem deferimur CATO *orat.* 31;—(*after nouns implying motion*) hunc .. reditu ~ Antonium prohiberi negabant oportere CIC. *Phil.* 8.32; quid uult concursus ~ amnem? VERG. *A.* 6.318; (*cf.*) non locus ~ terram telis STAT. *Theb.* 8.419;—(*repeated*) abi ~ forum ~ erum PL. *As.* 367; ~ tumulum ~ castra .. perfugiunt LIV. 31.42.6;—(*coupled w.* in, domum, *etc.*) ex seruitute .. reducem fecisse liberum in patriam ~ patrem PL. *Capt.* 686; ~ matrem eiius deuenias domum *Cist.* 301; filius .. currens ~ matrem Neapolim CIC. *Att.* 9.3.1.

**b** to the house of, to —'s; (ellipt., w. gen.) to the temple of.
▸ eamus ~ me PL. *Mil.* 1437; alterum ~ cauponem deuertisse, ~ hospitem alterum CIC. *Div.* 1.57;—(*ellipt.*) cum ille dubitaret, quod ~ fratrem promiserat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.27;—(*also w.* domum) cum .. ~ me domum uenisses *Fam.* 13.7.1;— ~ Veneris profectust POMPON. *com.* 133.

**2** (expr. connection or contact) On to, to; into contact with, against.
▸ surculos uitigineos .. artito ~ medullam CATO *Agr.* 41.3; ~ uerbum .. syllabam adiunxit CIC. *Orat.* 190; nauiculam deligatam ~ ripam CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.3; ~ palum deligatus LIV. 26.13.15;—flucti .. taetra ~ saxa adlidere ACC. *trag.* 34; cum corpora .. frangeret ~ saxum VERG. *A.* 3.625; exercitus .. gladiis ~ scuta concrepuit LIV. 28.29.10; ~ scopulos lineam terit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.182; (*cf.*) stirpes .. radicesue ~ quas pede aut manu quisquam eniti posset LIV. 21.36.7.

**b** (w. organs of sense).
▸ uox mi ~ auris uenit PL. *Rud.* 234; nisi sonitus ~ artificis aures .. aequales fecerint VITR. 1.1.8; nihil .. non modo ~ animum sed ne ~ aures quidem admittebat LIV. 25.21.7; (*ellipt.*) quis tantus clangor ~ auris? VERG. *A.* 6.561;—ut quae in aqua conspiciuntur, maiora ~ oculos fiant GEL. 16.18.3.

**3** (expr. direction of motion) Towards; *ad omnia*, in every direction.
▸ ito ~ dextram TER. *Ad.* 583; altero ~ frontem sublato, altero ~ mentum depresso supercilio CIC. *Pis.* 14; fax .. ~ columen flammato ardore uolabat *Cons.* fr.2.21; ~ Alesiam proficiscuntur CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.5; stat ferrea turris ~ auras VERG. *A.* 6.554; ~ laeuam uersi LIV. 1.14.5; ~ stellas .. talia uerba iacit OV. *Fast.* 6.786; arripit .. notum iter ~ Thebas STAT. *Theb.* 1.101; (*cf.*) ni praecipiti iam ~ uesperum die nox interuenisset LIV. 25.34.14; (*w.* uersus) Labienum .. ~ Oceanum uersus .. proficisci iubet CAES. *Gal.* 6.33.1;—incertis iactatur ~ omnia uentis *Ciris* 478.

**b** (expr. direction of aspect) towards, so as to face.
▸ huc ~ me specta PL. *Mos.* 835; eam partem .. ~ speciem uertit nobis LUCR. 5.724; eam materiam .. conuersam ~ hostem collocabat CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.1; VERG. *A.* 12.671; ~ incertos uentos .. obliqua transferentes uela LIV. 26.39.19;—(*in fig. phr.*) si ~ desiderium populi respicis SEN. *Suas.* 6.4.

**c** (expr. aim, goal, etc., in fig. phrs.).
▸ ~ summam laudem .. contenderet CIC. *Phil.* 14.32; mihi totum eius consilium ~ bellum spectare uidetur *Att.* 15.4.1; ~ altiora et non concessa tendere LIV. 4.13.4.

**d** (after words indicating exposure) to.
▸ expositum nimia propinquitate ~ pericula classium externarum LIV. 5.54.4; in (elephantos) ancipites ~ ictum utrimque coniciebant hastas 30.33.15; ut ~ ictum .. ceruicem daret VELL. 2.69.2.

**4** To the presence of, before (a magistrate, etc.).
▸ ~ plebem pergitur CAECIL. *com.* 185; neque .. quisquam ~ uos prodit nisi ut aliquid auferat GRACCH. *orat.* 41; ~ Caesarem in ius adierunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.2; dictator .. ~ milites .. processit LIV. 6.12.7.

**b** (in fig. phrs.) to the decision of, before.
▸ ut .. maiestatis damnati ~ populum prouocent, si uelint CIC. *Phil.* 1.21; ut bellum iuberent, latum ~ populum est LIV. 6.21.5; 8.33.8; 27.22.6.

**5** (expr. progress towards or attainment of a condition, situation, etc.).
▸ ~ paupertatem protractum esse se PL. *Trin.* 109; me haec deambulatio .. ~ languorem dedit TER. *Hau.* 807; si (uerba) ~ rem conferentur, uapulabit *Eu.* 742; ubi aetas accessit ~ annos XXXVI CATO *Agr.* 3.1; ut .. ~ nihilum omnia recidant CIC. *Orat.* 233; quae .. proxume ~ uerum accedant *Luc.* 47; res ~ paucitatem defensorum peruenerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.1; ~ somnum si res redit atque quietem LUCR. 3.910; uulneraque ~ sanum nunc coiere mea PROP. 3.24.18; LIV. 2.7.8; nostram festinet ~ hastam V. FL. 1.270; legionem .. pugnandi ardore usque ~ seditionem progressam TAC. *Hist.* 2.23;—(*after adj.*) iam pridem ~ poenam exitiumque praeceps CIC. *Har.* 51; SUET. *Aug.* 47;—(*after noun*) aditus ~ mortem est miser *Inc. trag.* 203.

**b** (progress to a further stage).
▸ ~ caput et ~ fontem generis utriusque ueniamus CIC. *Planc.* 18; ueniamus ~ uiuos *Phil.* 2.13; quando ~ me uenient? JUV. 13.102;—(*ellipt.*) nunc ~ propositum CIC. *Off.* 3.119; *Luc.* 13; protinus ~ censum JUV. 3.140.

**c** (expr. change of procedure, policy, status, etc.).
▸ mitte ista atque ~ rem redi TER. *Ad.* 185; conpeditis .. panis P. V, usque adeo dum ficos esse coeperint, deinde ~ P. IIII redito CATO *Agr.* 56; cum te .. fortuna tua ~ otium .. inuitet CIC. *Phil.* 10.3; eo magis delabor ~ Clodiam *Att.* 12.47.1; ~ pedes pugna abierat LIV. 21.46.7; ab armis ~ uoluptates .. conuersa ciuitas VELL. 2.1.1.

**6** (after words of urging, resorting, etc.) To (an act or policy).
▸ harum .. lacrumae .. redducunt animum aegrotum ~ misericordiam TER. *An.* 559; illum ~ suas condiciones perducere CIC. *Quinct.* 27; ~ manendum hiems .. ~ fugam hortatur amicitia Gnaei *Att.* 7.20.2; quod me ~ meam consuetudinem reuocas *Att.* 12.28.2; illectos ~ proditionem SAL. *Jug.* 47.4; omnes Etruriae populi .. ~ arma ierant LIV. 9.32.1; mortales solent .. ~ paenitendum rebus manifestis agi PHAED. 5.5.3; ~ medicamentorum decurrit uim LARG. pr.p.3,l.14; arguentibus ~ perniciem plus fidei fuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.49;—(*after adjs.*) ~ iniuriam tardiores CIC. *Off.* 1.34; piger ad poenas princeps, ~ praemia uelox OV. *Pont.* 1.2.121;—(*after nouns*) cohortationes ~ defendendam rem publicam CIC. *Top.* 86; ne .. hanc causam habeat ~ iniuriam *Off.* 3.31; faciliore inter malos consensu ~ bellum quam in pace ~ concordiam TAC. *Hist.* 1.54.

**B** Limit.

**7** (expr. spatial limit) As far as, to.
▸ Auis ~ summam caudam primasque recedit pinnas CIC. *Arat.* 629(383); intima pars .. flagrabat ~ ossa LUCR. 6.1168; Arduennam siluam, quae .. ab ripis Rheni .. ~ Neruios pertinet CAES. *Gal.* 6.29.4; sin .. locus erit congesticius ~ imum VITR. 3.4.2; regiones ab oriente ~ occasum determinauit LIV. 1.18.7; tonderi ~ cutem conuenit CELS. 6.6.8.E; cum ~ dentem peruenit pugnus LARG. 214;—(*w.* usque) prolato pede (*sc. sheet*) usque ~ scaphonem CAECIL. *com.* 257; Latinus ager .. usque ~ Volturnum flumen plebi Romanae diuiditur LIV. 8.11.13; Italiae .. dextram sinuantis in undam usque canes ~, Scylla, tuos MAN. 4.605; LARG. 230; (*cf.*) usque istuc ~ lignum dele CATO *orat.* 171.

**8** (expr. one limit of a series or group) Up or down to and including, to.
▸ uolo ego hanc percontari. — a terra ~ caelum, quidlubet PL. *Per.* 604; aut a minoribus ~ maiora ascendimus aut a maioribus ~ minora delabimur CIC. *Part.* 12; de seruis liberisque omnibus ~ impuberes supplicium sumit CAES. *Civ.* 3.14.3; ab quindecim ~ sexaginta annos coniurant nisi uictores se non redituros LIV. 26.25.11; (*w.* usque) de sceptro quod a Ioue ~ Agamemnonem usque deducit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.57.

**9** Up to or down to (a specified total or amount).
▸ si .. ea mercatus esses .. ~ eam summam quam uolueram CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.1; obsides ~ numerum .. miserunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.20.4; si dolia .. plura erunt quam ~ eum numerum LABEO *dig.* 19.1.54.1; si .. nomina sint ~ dotis quantitatem neque amplius SCAEV. *dig.* 24.3.43; (*size*) fossas .. ~ eandem magnitudinem perfici iubet CAES. *Civ.* 1.42.1; (cedrus) crassitudinis .. ~ trium hominum complexum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.203; (*volume*) haec omnia decoquito usque ~ sextarios III iuris CATO *Agr.* 158.2; hoc decoquitur .. ~ dimidias LARG. 65; (*price*) uolo .. monumentum exstrui usque ~ quadringentos aureos SCAEV. *dig.* 32.1.42;—(*down to*) statuis .. quid eis ~ denarium solueretur CIC. *Quinct.* 17; familiam .. ~ paucos redactam *Marc.* 10; ex sescentis ~ tris senatores .. sese redactos esse dixerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.28.2; LIV. 10.6.7; pretium .. frumenti minutum usque ~ ternos nummos TAC. *Ann.* 15.39.

**b** *ad summum*, at (the) most.
▸ iterum uel ~ summum tertio hoc accepto medicamento LARG. 122.

**c** *ad summam*, in short, in a word.
▸ iurabat ~ summam .. amicissimum mihi Caesarem esse debere CIC. *Att.* 10.4.11; ~ summam, quaeris quid putem futurum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.4; ~ summam, sapiens uno minor est Ioue HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.106; PETR. 37.5.

**10** To (a point of time), until.
▸ ~ hoc diei tempus dormitasti in otio PL. *As.* 253; ~ noctem multam expectasse *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; ex ea die ~ hanc diem quae fecisti CIC. *Ver.* 1.34; dum ero Laodiceae, id est ~ Idus Maias *Att.* 6.1.24; haec ~ id tempus Caesar ignorabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.3; EX K · IVL · ~ · K · IVL *Fast. Ven.* (*CIL* 1.p.66); ~ quartam iaceo; post hanc uagor HOR. *S.* 1.6.122; Hannibali .. ~ multum diei in acie stanti LIV. 23.16.10; quinta ab hora diei ~ noctem TAC. *Ann.* 2.18; (*w. advl. exprs.*) hic manebo potius ~ meridie PL. *Mos.* 582; non duraturam bonitatem eorum (uinorum) usque ~ in eum diem quo tolli deberent GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.16(15).

**b** (w. an occurrence or circumstance).
▸ uixit ~ summam senectutem CIC. *Brut.* 179; me tibi ~ extremas mansurum, uita, tenebras PROP. 2.20.17; ab condita urbe Roma ~ captam eandem LIV. 6.1.1; quia consules .. ~ id locorum prospere rem gererent 25.22.1; TAC. *Ger.* 37.2; *Ann.* 12.38;—(*w.* usque) usque ~ hanc aetatem ab ineunte adulescentia PL. *Trin.* 301; frondem (bubus dato) usque ~ pabula matura CATO *Agr.* 30; CIC. *Ver.* 1.60.

**c** *ad extremum, ad ultimum*, to the very end.
▸ CIC. *Caec.* 46; ne sit ~ extremum Caesaris ira tenax OV. *Pont.* 1.9.28;—cum ~ ultimum perseuerasset negando LIV. 3.64.11; 26.38.13.

**11** Throughout, for, to the end of.
▸ ut mihi uideamur omne iam ~ tempus .. tuti futuri Cic. *Fam.* 12.1.1; ~ breue quoddam tempus cura et metu .. releuati *Catil.* 1.31; (bestiae) ex se natos .. amant ~ quoddam tempus *Amic.* 27; reposito ~ breue tempus Larg. 213; quanto facilius afuturum ~ unius anni proconsulare imperium? Tac. *Ann.* 3.58.

**12** (expr. the limit to which a thought, action, etc. proceeds) To, to the point or pitch of; *ad quo* (= *quoad*), as far as, how far.
▸ depuit me miseram ad necem Naev. *com.* 134; cui nihil .. intolerabile ~ demittendum animum .. uideri potest Cic. *Tusc.* 4.37; donec ~ extremum crescendi perfica finem omnia perduxit Lucr. 2.1116; Hispaniam .. ~ internecionem uastauimus Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.9; potentia sua .. raro ~ inpotentiam usus Vell. 2.29.4; (tofacea) .. ~ infinitum fertilis Plin. *Nat.* 17.44; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.20; hos sectatus ~ aliquid est Cato Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.38;—(w. usque) edas de alieno quantum ueis usque ~ fatim Pl. *Poen.* 534; fidem socialem usque ~ perniciem suam coluerunt Liv. 21.7.3;—iratus essem ~ quo liceret Afran. *com.* 249; 278.

**b** *ad unum* (*-am*), one and all; *ad assem*, to the last penny.
▸ deletionem nostri ~ unum exercitus Lucil. 823; cui sunt adsensi ~ unum Cic. *Fam.* 10.16.1; de amicitia omnes ~ unum idem sentiunt *Amic.* 86; omnibus nauibus ~ unam incolumibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.6.3; Liv. 9.3.7;—uiatica .. ~ assem perdiderat Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.27.

**c** *ad prima*, in the highest degree; *ad ultimum*, utterly.
▸ flos ~ prima tenax Verg. *G.* 2.134;—ne se ~ ultimum perditum irent Liv. 26.27.10.

**C** Position, Situation.

**13** At, near, beside; (spec.) outside the walls of (Rome or other towns).
▸ tuas aerumnas, ~ portum mihi quas memorasti Pl. *Capt.* 929; emuntur ~ Rufri macerias Cato *Agr.* 22.4; cum istos libros ~ Misenum .. studiosius legerim Cic. *de Orat.* 2.60; dominum esse ~ uillam *Tul.* 20; pontem qui erat ~ Genauam iubet rescindi Caes. *Gal.* 1.7.2; obiciunt equites sese ~ diuortia nota hinc atque hinc Verg. *A.* 9.379; ~ latus (*sc.* uiri) ire uolet Tib. 2.6.4; Paraetonio .. et Casio ~ Aegyptum lacus sunt palustres Vitr. 8.3.7; in parte Italiae quae iacet ~ Alpes Liv. 30.19.6; asellum liquerat ~ ripas Ov. *Fast.* 6.340; theatrvm ~ aedem apollinis .. feci Aug. *Anc.* 4.22; *FIRA* 3.25.7 (*SB* 3.6223); (*in fig. phr.*) Pyrrhi ~ nostros gloria fracta pedes Prop. 3.11.60;—(*of battlefields*) fatum fuit .. exercitum populi R. ~ lacum Trasumennum interire Cic. *Div.* 2.21; nihil ~ Caudium .. humanis consiliis gestum est Liv. 9.9.10; quisquis ~ Troiam iacet Sen. *Ag.* 514;—(*w. ellipsis of* aedem *or sim. word*) ~ Herculis, ut intro eat, nemo se excalceatur Var. *Men.* 439; supplicationem ~ Vestae haberi placuit Liv. 28.11.7;—(*spec.*) se .. ~ urbem exercitum habiturum Cic. *Phil.* 3.27; Caes. *Gal.* 6.1.2; ~ Vticam tum castra Scipio ferme mille passus ab urbe habebat Liv. 29.34.3.

**b** (ellipt.) situated at; occurring near.
▸ salicta ~ Minturnas Cic. *Agr.* 2.36;—tanti ~ Pergama belli .. causa puella fuit Prop. 2.3.35.

**c** on, against (a line or surface).
▸ deus ipse solem .. accendit ~ secundum supra terram ambitum Cic. *Tim.* 31; ~ eius .. lineae .. longitudinem locus quadratus .. describatur Vitr. 9.pr.5; facilis ~ lubrica lapsus est Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N).

**d** near, 'off' (a port or shore).
▸ nauibus .. quae stabant ~ Vticam Caes. *Civ.* 2.25.6; qui ~ Aegates pugnauerunt insulas Liv. 21.41.6.

**e** *ad manum*, at hand, readily available.
▸ quod cocti ~ manum fuit cibi Liv. 3.23.3; habere ~ manum centuriones Tac. *Ann.* 3.33; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.158(107N); ~ manum nummos non habebam Afric. *dig.* 16.1.19.5.

**f** *ad aurem*, in one's ear.
▸ gannire ~ aurem .. dominicam Afran. *com.* 283; sonas ~ aurem Mart. 3.44.12.

**14** On the side next to, in the direction of, *ad dextram*, *ad laeuam*, etc., on the right, left, *ad hanc manum*, on this side.
▸ (ora) sub axe posita ~ stellas septem Acc. *trag.* 566; Asia .. iacet ~ meridiem et austrum, Europa ~ septentriones et aquilonem Var. *L.* 5.31; Saturno .. quem .. colunt ~ occidentem Cic. *N.D.* 3.44; Liv. 1.18.7; Plin. *Nat.* 2.180;—templum Cereris ~ laeuam aspice Enn. *scen.* 288; est ~ hanc manum sacellum Ter. *Ad.* 576; (uillam) proxumam esse huic fundo ~ dextram *Hau.* 732; Cic. *Phil.* 12.26; Liv. 28.5.18; (*cf.*) maris Euxini positos ~ laeua Tomitas Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.97.

**15** In contact with, on, at.
▸ id (labrum) habeat ~ summum ansas iiii Cato *Agr.* 154; existit tamquam ~ articulos sarmentorum ea quae gemma dicitur Cic. *Sen.* 53; ~ frontem sparsos errare capillos Prop. 2.1.7; Cels. 8.1.11; uinosae mordacitatis ~ linguam (*sc.* iuncus) Plin. *Nat.* 21.120; Sil. 10.534.

**16 a** At the house of, with, at —'s.
▸ ~ amicam de die potare Pl. *As.* 825; ~ fabrum ferrarium .. recte seruantur Cato *Agr.* 7.2; fuit ~ me sane diu Cic. *Att.* 10.4.8; ~ regem remansit Liv. 24.48.9; Phaed. 3.4.1; ~ qvem non ceno barbarvs ille mihi est *CIL* 4.1880.

**b** among, in the company of.
▸ quasi ~ hostis captus liber seruio Caecil. *com.* 146; multum fleti ~ superos .. Dardanidae Verg. *A.* 6.481; si .. retinerer miles ~ Indos Prop. 2.9.29; Liv. 1.36.5; aeternas esse animas uitamque alteram ~ manes Mela 3.19.

**17** In front of, before (a judge, tribunal, etc.).
▸ uiri ius suom ~ mulieres optinere hau queunt Pl. *Cas.* 192; causam coicere hodie ~ te uolo Afran. *com.* 216; (praedes) ~ q(uaestorem) vrb(anum) det *CIL* 1.582; mandata .. exponenda .. aut ~ imperatorem aut ~ regem aut ~ populum aliquem a senatu Cic. *de Orat.* 2.49; quis umquam ~ arbitrum, quantum petiit, tantum abstulit? *Q. Rosc.* 12; patrum superbiam ~ plebem criminatus Liv. 3.9.2; 24.43.2.

**b** (w. words expr. fame, regard, etc.) among, in the eyes of.
▸ nomen ~ omnis nationes sanctum inuiolatumque Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.3; Liv. 3.21.4; his ut maior apud suos caritas, ita minor ~ externos gratia erat 45.31.5; hoc est ~ nostros non leue crimen auos Ov. *Tr.* 2.472.

**18** At, before (and taking part in an implied activity).
▸ destituit omnes seruos ~ mensam ante se Caecil. *com.* 195; ~ uinum diserti sint Cic. *Cael.* 67; Spartae .. pueri ~ aram sic uerberibus accipiuntur *Tusc.* 2.34; ~ pii rogum fili lugetur Catul. 39.4; 'bene Messallam' sua quisque ~ pocula dicat Tib. 2.1.31; eos sub uno tecto esse atque ~ eosdem penates Liv. 28.18.2; cum desederint ~ sellam Larg. 227; ~ aerarivm apparere oportet *CIL* 1.587.1.23.

**b** (mil.) *ad legionem*, *ad exercitum*, in or with the army, on active service; formed on (a standard); hence, *ad Martia signa*, on active service; *ad locum*, at duty stations.
▸ quae illi ~ legionem facta sunt memorat pater Pl. *Am.* 133; totam hiemem .. ~ exercitum manere Caes. *Gal.* 5.53.3; Liv. 24.9.9;—eos qui ~ prima signa erant auertit 27.1.11;—~ Martia signa .. a rigido teritur centurione liber Mart. 11.3.3;—ut ~ locum *miles esset paratus* Liv. 27.27.2;—(*cf.*) paucis ~ arma et ordines relictis dilapsi ceteri 37.20.5.

**c** in the army of.
▸ qui primum pilum ~ Caesarem duxerat Caes. *Gal.* 6.38.1.

**19 a** At, on (an implement, instrument, etc.).
▸ ut incipiebat Princeps ~ baculum ingredi Phaed. 5.7.17; suam .. imaginem ~ speculum (pinxit) Plin. *Nat.* 35.147.

**b** by the light of.
▸ hanc scripsi .. ~ lychnuchum ligneolum Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.7.2; seros hiberni ~ luminis ignis peruigilat Verg. *G.* 1.291; messae ~ lunam .. herbae *A.* 4.513; Hor. *S.* 2.8.32; ~ funalem cereum .. domum reuerti solitus est V. Max. 3.6.4; Phaed. 4.11.2; Juv. 10.21; ~ lunae splendorem .. cognitos Apul. *Met.* 6.29; (*cf.*) extinctam liceat quid ~ lucernam Mart. 12.43.10.

**20 a** (w. numbers) Round about, approaching, approximately.
▸ ~ quadraginta fortasse eam posse emi minimo minis Pl. *Epid.* 296; actuarias ~ uiginti nauis .. incendunt Sis. *hist.* 39; sane frequentes fuimus, omnino ~ cc Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.1.1; occisis ad hominum milibus quattuor Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.5; ad locum, qui est ab ostio ~ milia clx Vitr. 8.3.11; ~ uiginti matronis .. accitis Liv. 8.18.8; arbori altitudo ~ quinque cubita Plin. *Nat.* 12.67; Tac. *Hist.* 1.63.

**b** up to in quality or degree, approaching.
▸ quaero .. alterum ~ istanc capitis albitudinem Pl. *Trin.* 874; uestitus comitatusque ~ uix priuati modice locupletis habitum Liv. 38.14.9; resinae terebenthinae ~ nucis iuglandis magnitudinem simul incocuntur Cels. 5.24.2; diluculum .. gelidum, ~ Algidum maxime Aur. *Fro.* 1.142(31N); (*cf.*) quae .. corpora .. quasi proxima sunt ~ uiris principiorum Lucr. 2.135.

**21** On, in, at, towards (a point of time).
▸ ~ noctem .. intromittar domum Pl. *Men.* 965; ~ uer diffundito in amphoras Cato *Agr.* 105.2; eandem ~ quartam (*sc.* horam) Lucil. 572; si accelerare uolent, ~ uesperam consequentur Cic. *Catil.* 2.6; si ~ constitutam diem decedemus *Fam.* 2.11.1; ~ idem forte tempus .. accessit Liv. 35.37.3; opperiri debere tempus suum, ~ quod .. prosiliat Sen. *Ben.* 2.25.3; (*after* qui) tibi .. est olim dies, quam ~ dares huic, praestituta Ter. *Ph.* 524;—(*w.* hoc, id) te ~ hoc noctis natare tantum profundi Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N); accipiebat nos .. ~ id diei, ubi iam uesperauerat Gel. 17.8.1.

**b** (w. an occurrence indicating the time).
▸ cum combiberint oculi ~ singulas inunctiones Larg. 20; quod .. ~ cantum galli facit Juv. 9.107; aelurorum .. oculi ~ easdem uices lunae aut ampliores fiunt aut minores Gel. 20.8.6; (*in a speech*) ~ extremam orationem confirmatis militibus Caes. *Gal.* 7.53.1.

**c** *ad diem*, on the right day, promptly; *ad tempus*, in time.
▸ Cic. *Ver.* 2.5; quae omnia ab his diligenter ~ diem facta sunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.5.1; quod stipendium serius quam ~ diem praestaret Liv. 42.6.6;—accurrunt .. ~ tempus tutores Cic. *Ver.* 1.141; *Att.* 5.9.2; ut Puteolos excurrere possem et ~ tempus redire 13.45.2.

**d** *ad extremum*, *ad postremum*, *ad ultimum*, lastly, in the end.
▸ ~ postremum nihil apparet: male partum male disperit Pl. *Poen.* 844; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.79; ~ extremum tamen agris expulsi Caes. *Gal.* 4.4.1; plurimae turbae, seditiones et ~ postremum bella ciuilia Sal. *Hist.* 1.12; solue senescentem .. equum, ne peccet ~ extremum ridendus Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.9; cessit ~ ultimum maiestati consulis tribunus et destitit Liv. 3.10.3; Tac. *Ann.* 13.22; (*cf.*) ~ postrema cantus .. (Arion)iecit sese procul in profundum Gel. 16.19.15.

**22** At the end of (a period of time), after.
▸ comissatum omnes uenitote ad me ~ annos sedecim Pl. *Rud.* 1422; feruit aqua et feruet, feruit nunc, feruet ~ annum Lucil. 357; Cic. *Att.* 12.46.1; ~ decem milia annorum gentem aliquam urbe nostra potituram *Tusc.* 1.90; faciamus ~ annum .. grandia liba Pali Ov. *Fast.* 4.775; si .. seruum tuum ~ certum tempus statuliberum relinquere uis Labeo *dig.* 40.7.41; Julian. *dig.* 40.4.18.2.

**D** Addition, Increment, Application.

**23** (w. vbs. of adding, associating, etc.) To; (ellipt.) in addition to, along with.
▸ id ponito ~ compendium Pl. *Cas.* 517; adde ~ istam gratiam unum *Trin.* 385; si ~ grauem ualetudinem labor accessisset Cic. *Phil.* 9.2; ne quid mihi ~ hanc prouinciam .. temporis prorogetur *Fam.* 15.14.5; ~ haec peditum auxilia additi equites Liv. 21.22.3; 28.12.7; (*cf.*) complecti uis amplissimos uiros ~ tuum .. scelus Cic. *Pis.* 75;—~ hanc mortem repentinam .. omnia praeterea .. indicia et uestigia ueneni in illius mortuae corpore fuerunt *Clu.* 30; ~ loci angustias .. genus armorum .. hosti aptius erat Liv. 32.17.12; sanguinem ~ urinam reddentes Larg. 93.

**b** *ad hoc* or *haec*, in addition to this or these, besides, moreover; *ad id*, in addition to this or to the fact (that).
▸ praeclara facies, magnae diuitiae, ~ hoc uis corporis Sal. *Jug.* 2.2; illud ~ haec iubeo Hor. *S.* 2.5.70; cum mille equitibus .. ~ hoc elephantis duobus et uiginti Liv. 42.62.2; Tac. *Ann.* 15.38;—~ id pastores quoque accesserant Liv. 1.6.3; ~ id, quod .. aestu trahebatur aqua, acer etiam septentrio ortus .. stagnum eodem .. ferebat 26.45.8.

**24** (w. vbs. of giving, surrendering, condemning, etc.) To, into the hands of.
▸ in seruitutem pauperem ~ ditem dari Ter. *Ph.* 653; uoluntas uostra si ~ poetam accesserit 29; ~ praetores .. uinum honorarium dabant Cato *orat.* 73; honos ~ patrem, insignia honoris ~ te delata sunt Cic. *Sul.* 50; ab Sidicinis deditio prius ~ Romanos coepta fieri est Liv. 8.2.6; dispensatorem ~ bestias dedit Petr. 45.8;—(*to a condition*) ~ inertiam .. pessum datus est Sal. *Jug.* 1.4; ~ mortem si te .. prodiderim Verg. *A.* 12.41.

**b** (w. vbs. of ascribing, attributing, etc.) to.
▸ origines suas .. ~ deos referre auctores Liv. pr.7; decus .. ~ seruum .. delegat 21.46.10; (*cf.*) eosdem illos sermones ~ Catonem Brutumque transtuli Cic. *Att.* 13.16.1.

**c** *attinere* or *pertinere ad*, to be of concern to; *quod attinet*, etc., *ad*, as far as concerns: see attineō, pertineō; (also w. other verbs of sim. sense, or ellipt.); *quantum ad*, as far as — is concerned.
▸ quid id ~ me aut ~ meam rem refert? Pl. *Per.* 513; nil ~ hanc rem est Ter. *Ph.* 861; rebus quae .. adfectae sunt ~ id de quo quaeritur Cic. *Top.* 8; magni ~ honorem nostrum interest *Fam.* 16.1.1; quid refert? nihil ~ auspicia *Div.* 2.72;—nihil ~ me Lucil. 378; quod ~ loca quaeque his coniuncta fuerunt dixi Var. *L.* 5.57; quorum consilium quale fuerit, nihil sane ~ hoc tempus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.5;—(*interr.*) hae quid ~ me? Pl. *Per.* 497; Cic. *Dom.* 21; Catul. 10.31; gaudeat an doleat, cupiat metuatne, quid ~ rem? Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.12;—quantum ~ Pirithoum, Phaedra pudica fuit Ov. *Ars* 1.744; quantum ~ te, redii *Pont.* 2.8.11.

**25** (indicating a change of allegiance) To the side of, over to.
▸ ut possit aliquis suspicari C. Verrem .. ~ nobilitatem .. transisse Cic. *Ver.* 1.35; qui se ~ senatus auctoritatem .. contulerunt, hostem illum .. patriae reliquerunt *Phil.* 4.5; Boios .. receptos ~ se socios sibi asciscunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.5.4; ab hoc .. uiro .. desciit ~ regemque transiit Nep. *Dat.* 7.1; Liv. 6.20.3; defectionis ab Romanis ~ Hasdrubalem 28.10.5.

**26** Into the control or possession of.
▸ cum ~ te redierit res .. post mortem patris Turp. *com.* 193; nonne ~ seruos uidetis rem uenturam fuisse? Cic. *Sest.* 47; ab consulibus ~ decemuiros .. translato imperio Liv. 3.33.1; filius, ~ quem codicillus factus est Marcel. *dig.* 29.7.19.

**b** *ad se redire*, to come to one's senses; *ad se recipere*, to take upon oneself.
▸ expulit elleboro morbum .. et redit ~ sese Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.138;—tute unus si recipere hoc ~ te dicis Pl. *Mil.* 229; Ter. *Hau.* 1056; recepta .. ~ se prope omnium officiorum cura Suet. *Tit.* 6.

**27** (indicating addressee, or recipient of information, etc.)

**a** (after words of speaking and sim.) To.
▸ ~ me magna nuntiauit .. gaudia Pl. *Truc.* 702; si ~ saxa et ~ scopulos haec conqueri ac deplorare uellem Cic. *Ver.* 5.171; canet frondator ~ auras Verg. *Ecl.* 1.56; ~ duram uerbis mollibus usus erat Ov. *Fast.* 6.120; (*ellipt.*) magistratus .. adsurgit et ~ populum talia Apul. *Met.* 3.8;—(*w. nouns*) haec nec hominis nec ~ hominem uox est Cic. *Lig.* 16; nullis uerborum contumeliis parcere de uiro ~ fratrem, de sorore ~ uirum Liv. 1.46.7;—(*cf.*) dulce rideat ~ patrem Catul. 61.212.

**b** (ref. to a book, letter, etc.) written or dedicated to.
▸ historiam .. scribis ~ amores tuos Lucil. 612; ~ Brutum nostrum .. epistulas scripsi Cic. *Att.* 14.17.4; in eo libro quem ~ C. Lucilium scripsit poetam *Luc.* 102; Volturcio litteras ~ Catilinam dat Sal. *Cat.* 44.4; proximum est lyricum carmen ~ Septimium Seuerum Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; extremas preces P. Quirinio .. ~ principem mandauit Tac. *Ann.* 2.30; Suet. *Tib.* 70.2; (*ellipt.*) exemplum epistulae Balbi ~ me et Caesaris ~ eum Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1.

**c** (of other communications).
▸ conferunt consilia ~ adulescentes Ter. *Hau.* 474; nilne

~ te de iudicio armum accidit? Pac. *trag.* 34; ecquid ~ eum umquam de re publica rettulisti? Cic. *Phil.* 2.14; ~ consilium rem deferunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.28.2; (*after* qui) senatus quos ~ soleret referendum censuit Cic. *N.D.* 2.10; (*ellipt.*) res ~ senatum *Att.* 4.17.3(16.6).

**28** (after words denoting application or attention) To.
▸ ubi .. causas multas dixit, ~ rationem operum .. uilicum reuoca Cato *Agr.* 2.2; me .. ~ eundem, quem Romae audiueram, Molonem applicaui Cic. *Brut.* 316; cum respectum ~ senatum et ~ bonos non haberet *Phil.* 5.49; ~ quas (*sc.* rationes) ego nihil adhibui praeter lectionem *Fam.* 5.20.2; ~ famam intentus hostium Liv. 9.41.10; suam ~ id curam pollicitus est Tac. *Ann.* 1.81.

**E** Response, Opposition, Dealing with.

**29** In reply to.
▸ quid ~ haec respondere cogitas? Cic. *Ver.* 3.169; ~ istam omnem orationem breuis est defensio *Cael.* 9; mea .. ~ omnia postulata una sententia *Phil.* 12.28; ~ Epicuri consolationem satis est ante dictum *Tusc.* 3.79; cras scribam plura et ~ omnia *Att.* 9.10.8; cum ~ nomen nemo responderet Liv. 2.28.6; ~ haec a consulibus rescriptum 22.33.10; reddidit ~ nostros talia uerba sonos Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.42; ~ ea Caesar ueniam ipsique et coniugi .. tribuit Tac. *Ann.* 12.37;—(*ellipt.*) habes ~ omnia Cic. *Att.* 5.4.4; Turnus ~ haec Verg. *A.* 12.631.

**b** on the subject of.
▸ argumenta dum dico ~ hanc rem Pl. *Mos.* 99; dixi ~ ea omnia .. de quibus rettulistis Cic. *Phil.* 5.53; ~ haec .. cogita .. uel potius excogita *Att.* 9.6.7; Prop. 2.13.42; in libris, quos ~ praetoris edictum scripsit Gel. 13.10.3.

**30** In dealing with, in face of, to.
▸ ~ mandata claudus, caecus Pl. *Mer.* 630; nouisti ~ has res quam sit perspicax Ter. *Hau.* 370; ipsi illi C. Mario qui durior ~ haec studia uidebatur iucundus fuit (poeta) Cic. *Arch.* 19; ~ ista obduruimus *Att.* 13.2.(1); perdit et immutat sensus ~ pristina quaeque Lucr. 5.1415; cupiditate atque amore, quae maxime ~ muliebre ingenium efficaces preces sunt Liv. 1.9.16; ~ omnia interritus Curt. 4.10.4; Tiburtini (lapides), ~ reliqua fortes, uapore dissiliunt Plin. *Nat.* 36.167; Tac. *Hist.* 2.35.

**31** In opposition to, against.
▸ ~ bestias depugnare se locauit *Leg. pub.* 20 (*Font. iur.* p.111); nec quem dolum ~ eum .. commoliar scio Caecil. *com.* 207; quod iter adfectet uidetis, ~ fidem, ~ ius iurandum, ~ iudicia uestra Cic. *S. Rosc.* 140; bonum ~ uirum cito moritur iracundia Pub. *Sent.* B.31; arma deus Caesar dites meditatur ~ Indos Prop. 3.4.1; ut ~ omnes hostium motus posset occurrere Liv. 28.5.16.

**32** In preparation for, in expectation of; to deal with.
▸ uenimus coctum ~ nuptias Pl. *Aul.* 429; munio me ~ haec tempora Cic. *Fam.* 9.18.2; ~ hos omnis casus prouisa erant praesidia Caes. *Gal.* 7.65.1; repostum Caecubum ~ festas dapes Hor. *Epod.* 9.1; Prop. 4.5.47; Ov. *Am.* 1.6.19; taciti .. sedent ~ iussa ministri V. Fl. 1.689; Mart. 14.130.2; o homines ~ seruitutem paratos! Tac. *Ann.* 3.65;—summum uirum saepe ~ extrema rei publicae discrimina delectum Cic. *Dom.* 24; ~ hunc tumultum accitus Liv. 4.50.4.

**33** (expr. occasion or cause) At, in response to; at the sight of; at the thought of.
▸ ~ singulos .. nuntios .. consilia mutat Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.1; uenales .. ~ munus amicae Prop. 2.16.21; talia demissae pallent ~ sacra puellae 4.8.9; ~ primum conspectum redeuntis filii gaudio .. exanimatam Liv. 22.7.13; 33.7.2; stetit ~ modos (*sc.* Orphei) torrentis rapidi fragor Sen. *Her. O.* 1036; expauescere ~ nocturnas imagines Plin. *Nat.* 29.67; Tac. *Hist.* 2.68; Juv. 13.223; o celeres ~ mala vota dei *CIL* 10.7570;—trepidante tota ciuitate ~ excipiendum Poenum uisendumque Liv. 23.7.10; cum .. timidus fuerit ~ sectionem Larg. 229;—freta .. ~ subitam stupuere ratem V. Fl. 4.712.

**b** as a (physical) result of, on or by the application of.
▸ surgentem ~ Zephyrum paleae iactantur inanes Verg. *G.* 3.134; (nebula) dilabente ~ primum teporem solis Liv. 41.2.4; dicunt laudes ~ tua uina tuas Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.4; Sen. *Nat.* 2.6.3; ne ~ tactum diffugiant (apes) Col. 9.9.8; quaedam .. terrae ~ ingressus tremunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.209; si ~ hos (*sc.* cibos) non responderit curatio Larg. pr.p.3,l.13; Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.106.

**F** Accordance, Comparison, Standard.

**34** In obedience to, in accordance with.
▸ ~ tua praecepta .. nihil his nouom adposiui Pl. *Mil.* 905; hanc .. ~ legem .. formanda nobis oratio est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.190; ne totum edictum ~ Chelidonis arbitrium scriptum uideretur *Ver.* 1.106; in rebus prosperis et ~ uoluntatem nostram fluentibus *Off.* 1.90; cuius ~ arbitrium quoque copia materiai cogitur Lucr. 2.281; uerna ministeriis ~ nutus aptus erilis Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.6; Tib. 2.3.79; parum ~ regulam artis grammaticae Vitr. 1.1.18; Liv. 21.21.8.

**b** so as to suit, to conform to.
▸ ~ pudicos mores facta haec fabula est Pl. *Capt.* 1029; corrigimus .. ~ consuetudinem communem Var. *L.* 9.9; quae .. uita maxime est ~ naturam Cic. *Att.* 4.18.2; format .. nos intus ~ omnem fortunarum habitum Hor. *Ars* 108; uasa aerea .. ~ symphonias musicas .. componuntur Vitr. 1.1.9; Papirio .. breui ~ spem euentus respondit Liv. 9.15.3; Tac. *Ann.* 12.18; Plin. *Ep.* 4.27.5; nil .. simulabitur, omnia fient ~ uerum Juv. 6.325.

**35** So as to agree with, according to, by (a specified standard).
▸ columellam ferream .. rectam stare oportet in medio ~ perpendiculum Cato *Agr.* 20; Cic. *Ver.* 1.133; meas cogitationes sic dirigo, non ~ illam paruulam Cynosuram .. sed Helicen et clarissimos septentriones *Luc.* 66; ut .. suo pondere ~ paris angulos in terram .. ferantur *Tusc.* 1.40; conlocetur ~ libellam marmoreum amusium Vitr. 1.6.6; nauigantibus ~ aliquod sidus derigendus est cursus Sen. *Ep.* 95.45; Larg. 73; annum ciuiliter non ~ momenta temporum sed ~ dies numeramus Paul. *dig.* 50.15.134.

**b** so as to match (in size, number, quality, etc.), in proportion to; *ad portionem*, proportionately.
▸ an hanc analogian ~ diem seruant, ~ mensem non item? Var. *L.* 9.26; quod plus permutasti quam ~ fructum insularum Cic. *Att.* 16.1.5; turris ~ altitudinem ualli .. facere Caes. *Gal.* 5.42.5; praemia ~ ueram meritorum aestimationem tribui Liv. 28.16.10; (medicamentum) datur .. ~ cuiusque uires Larg. 106;—satiant equos denae librae et ~ portionem minora animalia Plin. *Nat.* 13.133.

**36** After (a pattern, example, fashion, etc.); in (a manner or way); *quem ad modum*, see also QVEMADMODVM.
▸ ~ istam faciem est morbus qui me .. macerat Pl. *Cist.* 71; ~ Graecorum consuetudinem disputasse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.13; neque facta manu sunt unius ~ certam formam Lucr. 2.379; ~ speciem sideris in orbem fulgentis spargens radios Plin. *Nat.* 37.181; fruges nostrum ~ morem praeterque eas .. palmae Tac. *Hist.* 5.6; ~ exemplum emptae et uenditae hereditatis Gaius *Inst.* 2.257;—conseruis ~ eundem istunc praecipio modum Ter. *Ad.* 424; qui ~ hunc modum locuti Caes. *Gal.* 2.31.1; (*cf.*) qui pignori dedit, ~ usucapionem tantum possidet Javol. *dig.* 41.3.16.

**b** (expr. a meaning, interpretation, etc.) as, in.
▸ ~ contumeliam omnia accipiunt magis Ter. *Ad.* 606; id .. non ~ perniciem, uerum ~ salutem interpretamur Cic. *Scaur.* 30; haec scribunt .. ~ laudem *Fat.* 10; ~ auspicium et praesagium futurae ultionis trahebatur Tac. *Ann.* 15.74.

**c** *ad uerbum*, word for word; *ad nomen*, by name.
▸ ~ uerbum ediscendus libellus Cic. *Luc.* 135; Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.4; Plin. *Ep.* 9.36.2; cuius .. ex oratione .. ~ uerbum nonnulla transtulit Suet. *Jul.* 55.2;—sidera ~ nomen expungere Plin. *Nat.* 2.95.

**37** In point of, in respect of (a quality); (gram.) in relation to.
▸ nihil mihi ~ existimationem turpius .. accidere posse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.200; insignis ~ deformitatem puer *Leg.* 3.19; modestus ~ alia omnia, nisi ~ dominationem Sal. *Hist.* 2.17; si .. carmina .. ~ Priami uera fuere caput Prop. 4.1.52; uirum .. ~ cetera egregium Liv. 37.7.15; exacta aetate feminas, uilis ~ praedam Tac. *Hist.* 3.33; Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.8; ~ neutrum ei repudiatio nocebit Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.17.1;—illud nomen positum, hoc ~ aliquid esse contendunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.13.

**38** In terms of, by the standard of.
▸ omnia ~ uoluptatem corporis doloremque referens Cic. *de Orat.* 1.226; est enim (*sc.* mea pecunia) ~ uolgi opinionem mediocris, ~ tuam nulla, ~ meam modica *Parad.* 47; cum plurima ~ alieni sensus coniecturam, non ~ suum iudicium scribantur Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.4; Nep. *Ep.* 2.3; nolite ~ uestras leges .. exigere ea, quae Lacedaemone fiunt Liv. 34.31.17; Ov. *Ars* 2.502; ~ legem innocens est Sen. *Con.* 10.5.15; principatus tuus ~ gustum exigitur Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.6.

**b** in comparison with, measured against.
▸ ~ tuam formam illa una dignast Pl. *Mil.* 968; hominem? quid ~ aurum? Lucil. 559; ut in aetate puer ~ senem, puella ~ anum Var. *L.* 8.25; nihil ~ tuum equitatum Cic. *Deiot.* 24; Lucr. 6.679; uti crassitudines earum sint partis octauae ~ altitudines Vitr. 3.3.10; Liv. 22.22.15; (*cf.*) similitudinem (habere) .. cubiculum ~ equile Var. *L.* 8.29.

**39** In time with, to the sound of (music, etc.); *ad numerum*, rhythmic(ally).
▸ Nerei simum pecus ludens ~ cantum Andr. *trag.* 6; ~ praeconem et ~ tibicinem immolabantur Cic. *Agr.* 2.93; *Leg.* 2.62; ~ strepitum citharae Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.31; Phrygis insanos caeditur ~ numeros Prop. 2.22.16; ~ manum cantari histrionibus coeptum Liv. 7.2.10; Trimalchio ~ symphoniam allatus est Petr. 32.1;—uerborum quasi structura et quaedam ~ numerum conclusio Cic. *Brut.* 33; *Orat.* 59.

**G** Function, Purpose, Result.

**40** (ref. to a task or activity) To take part in, to, for:
**a** (after words expr. motion).
▸ ut ~ censum nemini necessus sit uenire Scip. min. *orat.* 7; putatur ~ bellum Parthicum esse uenturus Cic. *Att.* 6.1.3; si ~ comitia ipse uenire Romam non posset Liv. 27.29.5; donec .. grex .. concurrat ~ oscula Pollae Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.179; cum Metellus dimicasset, ~ uictoriam Mummius uenit Flor. *Epit.* 1.32(2.16.4);—(*w. activity implied*) iamne iit ~ legionem? Pl. *Truc.* 508; legatum .. ~ exercitum misit in locum .. praetoris Liv. 27.6.1.

**b** (after other words).
▸ unum .. ~ id bellum imperatorem deposci Cic. *Man.* 5; ~ obsignandum tu adhibitus non sine causa uideris *Att.* 14.3.2; dimissos ~ iter se comparare .. iubet Liv. 28.33.1; Natalis particeps ~ omne secretum Pisoni erat Tac. *Ann.* 15.50; (*cf.*) me ~ se ad prandium, ad cenam uocant Pl. *Mil.* 712;—(*w. activity implied*) accinge ~ molas Pompon. *com.* 66; seruos ~ remum .. dabamus Liv. 34.6.13.

**41** (indicating the goal of an inclination or tendency) To, towards, for.
▸ ingenio egregio ~ miserias natus sum Ter. *Hau.* 420; populi Romani .. ~ communis fortunas conseruandas uoluntate Cic. *Catil.* 4.14; paulo ~ lenitatem propensior *Mur.* 64; ~ spem libertatis exarsimus *Phil.* 4.16; quidnam Pompeius propositi aut uoluntatis ~ dimicandum haberet Caes. *Civ.* 3.84.1; inclinata magis plebe ~ id consilium Liv. 5.49.8; auidas ~ futile uotum spes iuuenis frenare parat Sil. 10.339; Tac. *Hist.* 2.27.

**42** For, at, in (an employment or function).
▸ tu poeta es prosus ~ eam rem unicus Pl. *As.* 748; ~ cubituram .. magis sum exercita fere quam ~ cursuram *Cist.* 379; ut potior sit qui prior ~ dandumst Ter. *Ph.* 533; homine ~ excogitandum acutissimo, ~ audendum impudentissimo Cic. *Clu.* 67; sobrius ~ lites Prop. 4.2.29; animo ~ contumeliam inexperto Liv. 6.18.4; 26.47.2; rudis .. miles ~ arma Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.32; reliqui sudant ~ bella Furores Stat. *Theb.* 9.833; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.29; prosperis Vitellii rebus certaturi ~ obsequium Tac. *Hist.* 2.97; formonsa nec Herculis uxor ~ cyathos Juv. 13.44; otio ~ laborem abuti Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N).

**b** (after words expr. suitability, usefulness, adequacy, etc.).
▸ inutiles et ~ pudicitiam et ~ rem tutandam Ter. *An.* 288; neque ~ auxilium copiam (habeo) 320; stercus ouillum .. est optimum ~ eam rem Cato *Agr.* 161.4; ~ instituendos adulescentulos magis aptum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.117; uisum est hoc mihi ~ multa quadrare *Att.* 4.19.2(18.3); ~ sensum quae corpora conueniebant Lucr. 4.668; cohortis .. minime firmas ~ dimicandum Caes. *Gal.* 7.60.2; gentis ~ furta belli peridoneae Sal. *Hist.* 1.112; nobis ~ belli auxilium .. exiguae uires Verg. *A.* 8.472; quae ~ bellum opus erant Liv. 27.10.11; ~ cetera loco opportuno 30.29.9;—(*in advl. const.*) breuiter et ~ utilitatem adcommodate causae describitur *Rhet. Her.* 2.17; loquamur .. ~ rerum dignitatem apte Cic. *de Orat.* 1.144;—(*w.* satis) dies .. mi ut sati' sit uereor ~ agendum Ter. *An.* 705; Cic. *Quinct.* 68; Caes. *Gal.* 4.19.4.

**43** Towards the attainment of, in the direction of.
▸ quin eum restituis, quin ~ frugem corrigis? Pl. *Trin.* 118; omnes homines ~ suom quaestum callent *Truc.* 932; nil aderat adiumenti ~ pulchritudinem Ter. *Ph.* 105; animum ~ uirtutem .. confirmauit *Rhet. Her.* 4.31; plurimum .. auctoritatis habere ~ probandum Cic. *Ver.* 3.209; enitamur ut aliquid ~ id quod cupio excogitemus *Att.* 12.42.2; multis rebus laetus annus uix ~ solacium unius mali .. suffecit Liv. 10.47.6; huius amentia ~ perniciem tantum ipsius ualuit 25.29.7; ~ iudiciorum euentus pollere Plin. *Nat.* 28.114.

**b** (after words expr. difficulty, etc.) for.
▸ difficillima ~ portandum loca Cic. *Ver.* 3.190; neque locupletibus ~ sua .. tenenda .. obsit inuidia *Off.* 2.85; magno ~ pugnam erat impedimento Caes. *Gal.* 1.25.3; (uino) ~ laborem ferendum remollescere homines 4.2.6; cuicumque .. deest aliquid ~ bonum Sen. *Ep.* 92.29.

**44** For the purpose of, to be used for.
▸ (*after words of giving, etc.*) operam meam .. hodie locaui ~ artis nugatorias Pl. *Trin.* 844; pecuniam .. datam ~ frumentum Cic. *Ver.* 3.164; Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.14; ~ somnos .. praebere cubile Luc. 4.603; datae ~ id uires Tac. *Ag.* 38.4; (*cf.*) mvlsvm et crvstvlvm mvlieribvs vicanis ~ bonam deam .. dedimvs *CIL* 11.3303;—(*after other words*) lora retinacula .. ~ aratrum Cato *Agr.* 135.5; denarii treceni ~ statuam praetoris imperati sunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.137; aquam poposcit ~ manus Petr. 27.6; factae .. ~ rura bipennis Sil. 8.550.

**b** (med.) for the treatment or cure of, for.
▸ (murta) est ~ aluum crudam Cato *Agr.* 125; hoc inuenisse unum ~ morbum illum Lucil. 803; si quis medicamentum cuipiam dederit ~ aquam intercutem Cic. *Off.* 3.92; ~ pedum dolores .. membranulam inlitam imponebat Cels. 5.18.34; hysopi fasciculus .. decoquitur ~ tussim Plin. *Nat.* 26.31; non facit ~ stomachum .. tuum Mart. 10.45.6; ad iecur et lienem prodest Larg. 260; (*w. noun*) ille tenet medicas artes ~ membra ferarum Man. 5.354; (*w. adj.*) malagma ~ strumas .. mirificum Larg. 82.

**c** *ad tempus*, for the occasion; *ad praesens*, for the present.
▸ Cic. *Planc.* 74; ~ tempus consilium capiam Planc. *Fam.* 10.9.3; potueritne sine illo uiscere hostia uiuere an ~ tempus amiserit Plin. *Nat.* 11.186;—non solum ~ praesens perfugium Cic. *Fam.* 12.8.1; ~ praesens nominibus tantum indicabuntur Plin. *Nat.* 13.3.

**45** With a view to achieving, acquiring, or bringing about, for.
▸ (*after words expr. motion*) aduolarat .. ~ direptionem pestemque sociorum Cic. *Phil.* 10.12; regressi ~ faciliores ictus loco cedebant Sal. *Hist.* inc.4; Tarpeias Diodorus ~ coronas Romam cum peteret Mart. 9.40.1; (*gdve.*) cum ~ uim faciendam uenire tur Cic. *Caec.* 45; legati .. ~ dedendas urbes uenerunt Liv. 37.44.4;—(*after other words*) ~ eam rem facere uolt nouom gynaeceum Pl. *Mos.* 759; ne nos ~ certationem censeas haec incepisse Quad. *hist.* 59; hoc simulat ~ quasdam senatorum sententias Cic. *Att.* 9.9.3; ~ uolubilitatem rotundauit *Tim.* 35; a nobis ~ societatem, ab illis ~ praedam peteris Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.16; quos instructos ~ hoc Hannibal tenuerat Liv. 25.11.5; Ov. *Fast.* 2.282; singulis uestibus ~ uerecundiam uelati Tac. *Ann.* 16.11; (+ *gdve.*) relictum .. ~ tribunicias seditiones comprimendas Liv. 5.2.13; quod .. in imo subsederit, ~ semen reseruandum Col. 2.9.11; (*ellipt.*) Nomentanus ~ hoc, qui si quid forte lateret .. monstraret digito Hor. *S.* 2.8.25; (*cf.*) deis ~ uenerationem aduocatis Var. *R.* 1.1.7.

**46** So as to produce or promote.
▸ omnia quae ~ deum pacem oportet adesse Pl. *Poen.* 254; quae resecanda erunt non patiar ~ perniciem

ciuitatis manere Cic. *Catil.* 2.11; ~ communem salutem dignitatemque consentiunt 4.15; ~ innocentium periculum tempus illud exarserat *Rab. Post.* 13; pestis ac belua .. quales fretum .. ~ perniciem nauigantium circumsedisse fabulae ferunt Liv. 29.17.12; proditores ferre arma ~ suum patriaeque seruitium incusabantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.48; si separari non possint sine magno incommodo uel ~ pietatis rationem offensam Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.35.

**ad-** *prefix* [ad] Forms: Before words beginning with *c, f, g, l, n, p, s, t* assimilation commonly takes place (*acc-, aff-, agg-*, etc); *adq-* is often written as *acq-*, and *amm-* for *adm-* is found in codd.; before *sc, sp, st* the *d* is often dropped (*asc-, asp-, ast-*), also before *gn* (*agn-*). In early Latin the form *ar-* is found (*aruorsum, arfuisse*, etc.).
▸ ad- is usually combined with vbs. or vbl. derivatives and adds one or more of the senses of the preposition, e.g. motion to or against (*adeo, aggredior*) or to oneself (*accipio*), direction towards (*adverto*), placing on or against (*acclino, alligo*), reaching (*aduenio, attingo*), nearness or presence (*adsum, alluo*), attention, response, etc. (*admiror, adnuo*), adjustment (*adapto, assuesco*), inception (*adedo, aduro*), intensification (*adamo*, also the advs. *apprime, affabre*).

**adactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [adigō + -tiō] The action or process of administering (an oath).
▸ id ex uoluntario inter ipsos foedere ad tribunos ac legitimam iuris iurandi ~ionem translatum Liv. 22.38.5.

**adactus** ~ūs *m.* [adigō + -tvs¹] Thrust.
▸ transuersa feros exibant dentis ~us iumenta Lucr. 5.1330.

**Adadus** ~ū *m.* The Syrian god Hadad; *~u digitus, ~u nephros (renes), ~u oculus*, various unknown gems.
▸ a membris corporis habent nomina (gemmae) .. ~u nephros siue renes, eiusdem oculus, digitus Plin. *Nat.* 37.186.

**adaequē** *adv.* [ad- + aeqvē]
1 Equally, to the same extent, as, so.
▸ (*w. adjs. or nouns*) alii, quos incunctanter ~ latrones arbitrarere Apul. *Met.* 4.8; quidam colonus partem uenationis .. cerui .. femus domino illi suo muneri miserat, quod .. canis ~ uenaticus .. inuaserat 8.31; (*foll. by* atque, ut) nulla ~ est Accheruns atque ubi ego fui, in lapicidinis Pl. *Capt.* 999; neque munda ~ es, ut soles *Cist.* 55;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) neque est .. me senex quisquam amator ~ miser *Cas.* 685; quo nemo ~ .. est habitus parcus *Mos.* 30; (*pleon. w. compar.*) qui homine (homo) ~ nemo uiuit fortunatior *Capt.* 828; (*ellipt.*) pacis artibus uix quisquam Traiano ad populum, si qui ~, acceptior extitit Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.216(210N);—(*w. vbs.*) numquam .. ullo die risi ~ Pl. *Cas.* 857.
2 Also, likewise.
▸ filium .. alium, qui ~ iam duodecimum annum aetatis supercesserat Apul. *Met.* 10.2.

**adaequō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [ad- + aeqvō] Const.: w. acc.; also w. dat. or *cum*; intr. (3,5).
1 To make equal in height, etc., (to), make level (with).
▸ (*w. dat.*) atque his (*sc.* molibus) oppidi moenibus ~atis Caes. *Gal.* 3.12.2; dorso fluctus trieris ~ata Sal. *Hist.* inc.11; alter (surculus) ita recidatur, ut ~etur plaga trunco Col. 4.29.11;—(*ellipt.*) ante aequinoctium uernum .. ablaqueationem ~ato *Arb.* 5.5; tenui sarcimine summas oras eius (*sc.* corii) ~amus Apul. *Met.* 4.15; nec tabulas .. parietibus adiunctas uel singula sigilla ~ata legari posse Ulp. *dig.* 30.1.41.13.
b *~are (solo)*, to level to the ground, raze.
▸ Romanus .. omnia tecta ~at solo Liv. 1.29.6;—Alesiam .. flammis ~auit Flor. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.23).
c to make of equal duration (with).
▸ (*w.* cum) commemorationem nominis nostri .. cum omni posteritate ~andam Cic. *Arch.* 29.
2 To put on an equal footing (with); to treat as, assert to be, equal (to); to have or enjoy in equal measure.
▸ (*w.* cum) in summa amicorum copia cum familiarissimis eius est ~atus Cic. *Balb.* 63;—(*w. dat.*) repulsam honori ~auit V. Max. 6.4.ext.5; erant qui formam, aetatem, genus mortis .. magni Alexandri fatis ~arent Tac. *Ann.* 2.73; se .. diuo Augusto ~abat 12.11; senes illos prouocare uirtute, quibus nunc honore ~atus est Plin. *Ep.* 2.7.4; (*poet.*) Martis ~ant Marcellum decori Sil. 12.278;—Magnus qui cum uirtute fortunam ~auit Cic. *Arch.* 24.
3 (w. acc. or dat.) To come up to the level of (a height or high object), to be as high as.
▸ ut prope summam muri .. altitudinem acerui armorum ~arent Caes. *Gal.* 2.32.4; nostrarum turrium altitudinem .. commissis suarum turrium malis ~abant 7.22.4;—(*w. dat.*) collocatur in eo (*sc.* aggere) turris .. non quidem quae moenibus ~aret Hirt. *Gal.* 8.41.5.
b to equal the range of (a missile).
▸ in quos saxa .. longius permeabant quam ut contrario sagittarum iactu ~arentur Tac. *Ann.* 15.9.
c to achieve equality with (a speed, number), equal.
▸ ut iubis equorum subleuati cursum ~arent Caes. *Gal.* 1.48.7; qui uectoriis .. nauigiis .. longarum nauium cursum ~arunt 5.8.4;—prostratos uerberibus mulcant, sexageni singulos ut numerum centurionum ~arent Tac. *Ann.* 1.32.
4 (absol., of votes) To be equally balanced (i.e. equally divided between votes for acquittal and for condemnation).
▸ senatorum .. urna copiose absoluit, equitum ~auit, tribuni aerarii condemnarunt Cic. *Q.fr.* 2.4.6.
b (w. abl.) to be on a par or equal (in a given respect).
▸ quos quod ~are apud Caesarem gratia intellegebatur Caes. *Gal.* 6.12.7.
5 (w. acc. or dat.) To be or show oneself equal in status, quality, etc., to, come up to, rival.
▸ (*w. acc.*) quae (si) a me ipso effecta sint, deorum uitam possint ~are Cic. *Tim.* 41; prius .. quam uirtus eorum famam atque gloriam ~auerit Sal. *Jug.* 4.6; turpe comitatui uirtutem principis non ~are Tac. *Ger.* 14.1; quando quis sine sollicitudine parens .. longa patrum uota repente ~aret *Ann.* 15.19; sic pulcherrimo exitu .. Leonidae famam ~auit (Calpurnius) Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.14);—(*w. dat.*) se uirtute nostris ~are non posse intellegunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.16.3; *B. Alex.* 16.5.
b (w. acc. and abl.) to equal (in some respect), do justice to.
▸ arduum erat has precationes tuas laudibus ~are (*applaud adequately*) Plin. *Pan.* 72.4.

**adaerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [adaerō + -tiō; perhaps in interpolated passage] The calculation (of the area of a piece of land).
▸ instrumentis .. ueteribus continebitur .. ~o Agen. *agrim.* p.36.

**adaerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ad- + *aera* 'a given number as the basis of a calculation'; perhaps in interpolated passage] To calculate (the area of a piece of land).
▸ subiectas deinde extremitatium partes, are(as) tangentium nostrarum postulationum, podismis suis ~amus Fron. *agrim.* p.16.

**adaestuō** ~āre *intr.* [ad- + aestvō] (of water) To seethe or foam up.
▸ squamis .. (serpentis) incisus ~at amnis Stat. *Theb.* 5.517.

**adaggerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ad- + aggerō²] To heap (earth, etc.) up (round or over).
▸ fici uti grossos teneant .. terram ~ato bene Cato *Agr.* 94; nitro ac sale ~atis cum crescente opera .. dilutis Plin. *Nat.* 36.81; (*w. dat.*) huius .. terram ~ari radicibus (iubet) Plin. *Nat.* 17.263; (*w.* circa) terram circa arborem ~ato usque ad ipsum insitum Col. 5.11.8; Plin. *Nat.* 17.77.
b to add to, extend by sedimentation.
▸ terram (*sc.* Aegyptum) .. postea ~atam Nilo Plin. *Nat.* 13.70.

**adagiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cf. ad- and āiō] A proverb.
▸ uetus ~o est V. Sor. *poet.* 1; Var. *L.* 7.31.

**adagium** ~(i)ī *neut.* = adagiō.
▸ uetus ~ium est: nihil cum fidibus graculost, nihil cum amaracino sui Gel. pr.19; Apul. *Mun.* 14; ~ia ad agendum apta Paul. *Fest.* p.12M.

**adalligō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ad- + alligō] To tie on, attach.
▸ traduces .., si breuitas non patiatur ipsorum, ~ato protenduntur in uiduam arborem unco Plin. *Nat.* 17.211.
b (esp. as a charm, 'cure' for disease, etc.).
▸ semina eius .. in linteo ~ata febribus liberare dicuntur Plin. *Nat.* 20.15; ~andum (polium) contra oculorum suffusiones 21.147;—(*w. dat.*) illius (crocodili) .. dentes ~ati dextro lacerto coitus .. stimulant 28.107; 32.24.

**adamantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [adamās + -evs] Of adamant or steel, adamantine.
▸ ~is Vulcanum naribus efflant aeripedes tauri Ov. *Met.* 7.104; ~is Discordia uincta catenis Man. 1.923; Hyg. *Fab.* 22.2.

**adamantinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [adamās + -invs]
1 Of (mythological) adamant or steel, i.e., the hardest of all substances.
▸ Martem tunica tectum ~a Hor. *Carm.* 1.6.13; Colchis flagrantis ~a sub iuga tauros egit Prop. 3.11.9; Apul. *Met.* 9.18;—(*in fig. phr.*) si figit ~os summis uerticibus dira Necessitas clauos Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.5.
b equal to that of adamant.
▸ muri ~a firmitate Apul. *Mun.* 26.
2 Like that of diamonds; *~a saxa*, diamonds.
▸ chalazias .. ~ae duritiae, ut narrent in ignes etiam additae manere suum frigus Plin. *Nat.* 37.189;— ~a saxa .. ictus contemnere sueta Lucr. 2.447.

**adamantis** ~idos *f.* [Gk] An unidentified plant.
▸ aliam .. ~ida, Armeniae Cappadociaeque alumnam Plin. *Nat.* 24.162.

**adamās** ~antis (-os) *m.* Also **~ans.** [Gk ἀδάμας]
1 (mythol.) The hardest of all substances, 'adamant', (perh.) hard steel.
▸ solido .. ~ante columnae Verg. *A.* 6.552; carceris ante fores clausas ~ante sedebant Ov. *Met.* 4.453; facta ex ~ante securi *Fast.* 3.805; asperat .. durum uinclis ~anta Luc. 6.801; Stat. *Theb.* 4.534;—(*typifying durability, inexorability, etc.*) non exorato stant ~ante uiae Prop. 4.11.4; lacrimis ~anta mouebis! Ov. *Ars* 1.659; nec rigidas silices solidumue in pectore ferrum aut ~anta gerit *Met.* 9.615; duro nec enim ex ~ante creati, sed tua turba sumus Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.69.
b an object made of adamant (in quot. 'a bit').
▸ spumantem proni mandunt ~anta iugales Stat. *Theb.* 3.268.
2 The precious stone diamond, a diamond.
▸ ~as, punctum lapidis, pretiosior auro est Man. 4.926; maximum pretium habet ~as Plin. *Nat.* 37.55; sardonychas, zmaragdos, ~antas, iaspidas Mart. 5.11.1; ~ans notissimus et Berenices in digito factus pretiosior Juv. 6.156.

**adambulō** ~āre *intr.* [ad- + ambvlō] (w. *ad* or dat.) To walk beside or near.
▸ ~abo ad ostium Pl. *Bac.* 768; lateri eius ~abam obtectus Apul. *Met.* 3.12; circumgestantibus deam .. ~abat 8.26.

**adamō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ad- + amō]
1 To (come to) love or admire greatly:
a (persons).
▸ quem (*sc.* Platonem) Dion adeo admiratus est atque ~auit, ut se ei totum traderet Nep. *Di.* 2.3; sit licet antiquo Nireus ~atus Homero Ov. *Ars* 2.109; Apul. *Pl.* 2.22.
b (qualities, opinions, occupations, etc.).
▸ qui patientiam et duritiam in Socratico sermone maxime ~arat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.62; non est ueri simile ut Chrysogonus horum litteras ~arit *S. Rosc.* 121; eam .. sententiam quam ~auerunt pugnacissime defendere *Luc.* 9; si campum, si canes, si equos .. ~are solemus *Fin.* 1.69; cum alter uoluptatem ~auisset, alter uacuitatem doloris 5.73; si .. uirtutem ~aueris—amare enim parum est Sen. *Ep.* 71.5; ut praedulce illud genus (*sc.* dicendi) et puerilibus ingeniis hoc gratius, quo propius est, ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.22;—(*poet.*) deliciae somnusque solent ~are querellas *Buc. Eins.* 2.10.
2 To conceive a sexual passion for, fall in love with.
▸ Endymionis a Luna .. ~ati Mela 1.86; Suet. *Ves.* 22.1; (*an animal*) equum ~atum a Samiramide usque in coitum Iuba auctor est Plin. *Nat.* 8.155; (*a statue*) ~auit .. Alcetas Rhodius (nudum Cupidinem) 36.22.
b to love adulterously.
▸ uxor mea heres esto, quod peregrinante me ~ata est Sen. *Con.* 2.7.9; Quint. *Decl.* 325(p.278,l.11).
3 To form a desire to possess, covet, aspire to.
▸ cum signa quaedam pulcherrima atque antiquissima .. uidisset, ~auit Cic. *Ver.* 2.85; cum .. laudem patriae in libertatem uindicandae praetor ~arit *Flac.* 25; qui .. serius honores ~auerunt *Ac.* 2.fr.13; posteaquam agros .. Gallorum homines feri ac barbari ~assent Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.5; non foret Eumedes orbus, si filius eius stultus Achilleos non ~asset equos Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.28; Plin. *Nat.* 34.47; Isaurici cognomen ~auit Flor. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.5).

**adampliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ad- + ampliō] To enlarge; to embellish.
▸ ARAM ~AVIT ET .. DEDICAVIT *CIL* 3.6423;—(aediculam) VETVSTATE CORRVPTAM ~AVIT COLVMNIS PVRPVRITICIS 6.222.

**adamussim** see amvssis.

**adaperiō** ~īre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [ad- + aperiō]
1 To open wide (a door, one's mouth, etc.); also, to depict as open.
▸ ut eorum qui e labore febrem habent ~tum (os) Var. *R.* 2.1.22; ianua per nostras est ~ta manus Ov. *Am.* 3.12.12;—plurimum .. picturae primus contulit, siquidem instituit os ~ire, dentes ostendere Plin. *Nat.* 35.58.
b to unroll, open (a book).
▸ librum tuum .. ~ui Sen. *Ep.* 46.1.
c (fig.) to open (the ears to information).
▸ ad criminationem inuidorum ~tae sunt regis aures Curt. 9.7.24.
2 To break open, open up.
▸ ut ~to cuniculo exta raperent Liv. 5.21.8; si nondum ~tum ulcus Cels. 5.28.6.b; cuius rei argumentum .. hoc potest esse, quod .. ~tum ingenti ruina solum est Sen. *Nat.* 6.24.5; quorum pulli iam sedes suas ~iunt Col. 9.13.10; cum (terra) feta suos nexus ~ta resoluit 10.145.
b (med.) to loosen (the bowels).
▸ aluum et uesicas exinanire .. omnia ~ire Plin. *Nat.* 32.96.
3 To make by opening, open up.
▸ ore uenae alicuius ~to Cels. 4.11.2; ceriales .. auras inmittunt foribus ~tis Plin. *Nat.* 15.80.
4 To remove the covering of, expose to the air or light; to uncover (the head, as a sign of respect, etc.).
▸ quia, cum paulatim summa pellicula excisa est, ~iuntur pilorum radiculae Cels. 6.4.3; nisi esset quod .. latentem frugem ruptis uelamentis suis .. ~iret Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.3; ~tas uites relinquere (*i.e. with roots uncovered*) Col. 5.5.6; (*poet.*) ingenuo confusa rubore uirgineas ~ta genas rosa 10.261;—caput ~iam Sen. *Ep.* 64.10; (*w. dat.*) dictator .. priuato etiam Pompeio .. caput ~uit V. Max. 5.2.9.
b to disclose to view, make visible; (pass.) to become distinct.
▸ ~tis forte quae uelanda erant Liv. 45.39.17; nubes discussae ~uere caelum Plin. *Nat.* 2.129; subito acies Romana ~ta cum clamore procurrit Fron. *Str.* 2.5.34;—propius adeuntibus eadem illa, quae in unum congesserat error oculorum, paulatim ~iuntur Sen. *Dial.* 2.1.2.
c to reveal to knowledge, make manifest.
▸ mox ~ta fides Stat. *Theb.* 1.396.

**adapertilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ADAPERIŌ + -ILIS[1]] That can be opened.
▸ aspicis a dextra latus hoc ~le tauri? Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.45.

**adapertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ADAPERIŌ]
1 (of doors, flowers, etc.) Open, expanded.
▸ adorti .. ~as fores portae Liv. 25.30.10; pars ~a fuit, pars altera clausa fenestrae Ov. *Am.* 1.5.3; nunc ~a manet, nunc pinea uertice pungit (cinara) Col. 10.239.
**b** (of honey cells) not sealed off.
▸ (faui) .. sine operculis ~i sunt Col. 11.2.50.
2 Done in the open, overt.
▸ (uirtus) siue .. in angusto circumsaepta (est), siue ~a Sen. *Dial.* 9.4.7.

**adaptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + APTŌ] To adapt or modify; (w. dat.) to fit (to).
▸ solitus etiam in gestatione (aleam) ludere, ita essedo alueoque ~atis ne lusus confunderetur Suet. *Cl.* 33.2;—galericulo capiti propter raritatem capillorum ~ato *Otho* 12.1.

**adaquō** ~āre *tr., intr.* [AD- + AQVOR]
**a** (tr.) To supply with water, water.
▸ denis diebus (amygdalas iubet) ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 17.63; ita decreuit ut (iumentum) ad lacum ubi ~ari solebat, duceretur Suet. *Gal.* 7.2.
**b** (intr.) to obtain water.
▸ eis qui ~andi (*s.v.l.*) causa longius a castris processerant Caes. *Civ.* 1.66.1.

**adarca** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀδάρκη] A salty deposit or efflorescence on reeds.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 16.167; 20.241; inter aquatilia dici debet et calamochnus Latine ~a appellata 32.140.

**adārescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [AD- + ĀRESCŌ] To become dry.
▸ ea (*i.e.* amurca) unguito fundum arcae; ubi ea ~uerit, uestimenta condito Cato *Agr.* 98.1.

**adasia** ~ae *f.* (See quot.).
▸ ~a ouis uetula recentis partus Paul. *Fest.* p.12M.

**adauctō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + AVCTŌ] To add to the resources of, increase.
▸ quibus rem summam et patriam nostram .. ~auit pater Acc. *praet.* 14.

**adauctus** ~ūs *m.* [ADAVGEŌ + -TVS[3]] Increase, growth.
▸ quaecumque uides hilaro grandescere ~u Lucr. 2.1122.

**adaugeō** ~gēre, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [AD- + AVGEŌ]
1 To make greater, augment, increase; (w. abl.) to supplement (with).
▸ Hercules, decumam esse ~ctam tibi quam uoui gratulor Pl. *St.* 386; sese (nauium) numerum ~cturum *B. Alex.* 12.2; (sol) e capricorno .. transiens in aquarium ~get .. diei spatium Vitr. 9.3.3;—(pabulum) hordeo ~gere Caes. *Civ.* 3.58.4.
**b** to make more numerous.
▸ numquam .. ut possint (primordia) .. crescere ~cta Lucr. 2.564; in dies .. naues longae ~geri *B. Afr.* 1.5.
2 (w. abst. obj.) To add to, increase, intensify.
▸ ne tua duritia antiqua illa etiam ~cta sit Ter. *Hau.* 435; nonnihil illiusmodi signa ~gent suspicionem *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; non modo .. nihil minuam de libertate mea pristina, sed etiam ~gebo Cic. *Red. Sen.* 36; ipsae .. columnae .. auctoritatem operi ~gere uidentur Vitr. 5.1.10.
**b** (w. abl.) to crown (with).
▸ haec (*sc.* maleficia) aliis nefariis cumulant atque ~gent Cic. *S. Rosc.* 30; facto .. egregio magnifica uerba ~xit Liv. 10.23.6.
3 To add by way of increment.
▸ quod detrahitur de corpore scapi, striarum numero adiecto ~gebitur Vitr. 4.4.2.
4 To represent as greater than it is, magnify.
▸ locus communis, per quem facti utilitas aut honestas ~getur Cic. *Inv.* 2.55; maleficii magnitudinem .. ~gere 2.75.

**adaugescō** ~ere *intr.* [AD- + AVGESCŌ] To become greater, increase.
▸ densus stridor cum .. ~it scopulorum saepe repulsus Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 182; neque ~it quicquam neque deperit inde Lucr. 2.296.

**adaugmen** ~inis *neut.* [AD- + AVGMEN] An additional quantity, increase.
▸ ad maris omnia summam guttai uix instar erunt unius ~en Lucr. 6.614.

**adbibō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **abb-**. [AD- + BIBŌ[1]]
Orthog.: see Lucil. 374.
1 To drink (in addition).
▸ is mi, ubi ~it plus paullo, sua quae narrat facinora! Ter. *Hau.* 220; Gel. 2.22.25;—(*absol.*) quando ~ero, adludiabo Pl. *St.* 382.
2 To drink in, absorb (a person's words).
▸ postquam ~ere aures meae tuam oram orationis Pl. *Mil.* 883; ~e puro pectore uerba puer Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.67.

**adbītō** ~ere *intr.* [AD- + BITŌ] To approach.
▸ si ~es propius, os denasabit tibi mordicus Pl. *Capt.* 604.

**adcedo** etc. see ACCĒDŌ.

**addax** ~acis *m.* [native name] An African antelope with twisted horns, the addax.
▸ cornua .. data sunt .. strepsiceroti, quem ~acem Africa appellat Plin. *Nat.* 11.124.

**addecet** ~ēre *impers.* [AD- + DECET] It is fitting or proper.
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) uirum uera uirtute uiuere animatum ~et Enn. *scen.* 300; peculi probam nil habere ~et clam uirum Pl. *Cas.* 199; quod tarda fatu est lingua .. haut te quidem .. mirari ~et Sen. *Oed.* 294;—(*w. inf.*) necessitatem ferre non flere ~et Pub. *Sent.* N.58;—(*ellipt., w. acc.*) ego emero matri tuae ancillam .. non malam .. ut matrem ~et familias Pl. *Mer.* 415.

**addenseō** ~ēre *tr.* [AD- + DENSEŌ] To make more dense, close up (the ranks).
▸ extremi ~ent acies Verg. *A.* 10.432.

**addensō** ~āre *tr.* [AD- + DENSŌ] To thicken.
▸ mirum aquam radice ea addita ~ari sub diu Plin. *Nat.* 20.230.

**addīcō** ~icere, ~ixī, ~ictum *tr.* [AD- + DĪCŌ[2]]
1 (w. dat., etc.) To assign (property, etc.) legally (to a person), adjudge.
▸ ~icet praetor familiam totam tibi Pl. *Poen.* 186; mihi det possessionem .. mihi bona ~icat Cic. *Ver.* 1.137; a praetore uindicanti filius ~citur Gaius *Inst.* 1.134; (*cf.*) eo tempore quo corpus ~ictum .. rei publicae esset Liv. 4.60.2;—(*w.* in publicum) eorum bona in publicum ~icebat Caes. *Civ.* 2.18.5; ut ex priuato in publicum ~icant et ex publico in priuatum Pompon. *dig.* 41.1.30.3;—(*absol.*) nefasti, per quos dies nefas fari praetorem 'do dico ~ico' Var. *L.* 6.30.
**b** (spec.) to assign the custody of (a debtor to his creditor, a thief to his victim); *in seruitutem ~icere*, to sentence to slavery.
▸ cum iudicatum non faceret, ~ictus Hermippo et ab hoc ductus est Cic. *Flac.* 48; nonne .. creditorem debitoribus suis ~ixisti? *Pis.* 86; se nec ~ici quemquam ciuem Romanum ob creditam pecuniam passuros neque dilectum haberi Liv. 6.27.8;—liber uerberatus ~icebatur ei, cui furtum fecerat Gaius *Inst.* 3.189; Gel. 11.18.8; (*w. monetary amount indicated; in pun w. sense* 2) quanti ~ictust? — mille nummum. — nihil addo: ducas licet Nov. *com.* 115;—qui liberum corpus in seruitutem ~ixisset Liv. 3.56.8; (*cf.*) addictos in sua regna Patres Prop. 3.11.32.
**c** to award (a case).
▸ ~ixit iudicium Var. *L.* 6.61; post meridiem praesenti litem ~icito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19).
**d** *liberum ~icere*, to give legal freedom to.
▸ usurpauit uetus illud Drusi .. praetoris .. me istos liberos non ~ixisse Cic. *Att.* 7.2.8.
2 To make over (to a person) by sale or auction (esp. involving corrupt practices), sell, knock down (to).
▸ ~icebas tribuno pl. consulatum tuum Cic. *Pis.* 56; uectigalia diuendidit .. regna ~ixit pecunia *Phil.* 7.15; ~ixti .. tres agellos Mart. 12.16.1; si institvta avctione vniversaliter omnia ~icta fverint *CIL* 2.5181.4; (*w. price specified*) ~icitur opus HS dlx milibus Cic. *Ver.* 1.144; uel minoris pallium ~icere placuit Petr. 14.4; ~ixti seruum nummis here mille ducentis Mart. 10.31.1; amplissima praedia ex auctionibus hastae minimo ~ixit Suet. *Jul.* 50.2;—(*facet.*) quasi fundum uendam, meis me ~icam legibus Pl. *Capt.* 181; eum .. ~ictum iam totum puto esse Calui Licini Hipponacteo praeconio Cic. *Fam.* 7.24.1;—(*ellipt.*) ut ciuis optime meriti fortunas prouinciarum foedere ~iceres *Red. Sen.* 16; uitam suam quam maximis praemiis propositam et paene ~ictam sciebat *Mil.* 56; huic tu dic .. seu fundi siue domus sit emptor, gaudentem nummo te ~icere Hor. *S.* 2.5.109;—(*w. dat.*) fundus ~icitur Aebutio Cic. *Caec.* 16; cccc nummum emptori ~icta pendente uindemia Plin. *Nat.* 14.50.
3 To award, assign (provinces, prizes, etc., to a person); to appoint (a person to an office).
▸ lege .. ea .. omnis erat tibi Achaia, Thessalia, Athenae, cuncta Graecia ~icta Cic. *Pis.* 37; aquas salubritate .. nobilis agrosque omnis ~ixit deae Vell. 2.25.4; si sibi praemium decoris ~ixisset Apul. *Met.* 10.31;—iudex, qui huic actioni ~ictus est Ulp. *dig.* 13.4.4.1; (*absol.*) qvo minvs ibei d.e.r. ivdex arbiterve ~icatvr *CIL* 1.600.7; si ex conuentione litigatorum is iudex ~ictus esset Pompon. *dig.* 5.1.80.
**b** (of the lot) to assign (to some fate); (of augural birds) to designate (for a particular function).
▸ ducite me et cui sors ~ixit scopulo sistite Apul. *Met.* 4.34;—militem .. illum quem aues ~ixerant, praetorem salutare solitum Fest. p.241M.
**c** to ascribe (to an author, a category).
▸ istaec, quae scriptae a Plauto non uidentur et nomini eius ~icuntur Gel. 3.3.13;—ea (sacra), quae inter noctem fiunt, diebus ~icuntur, non noctibus 3.2.8.
4 (of the sacred fowls, omens) To speak favourably, indicate approval, be propitious.
▸ id .. negare Attus Nauius .. neque mutari neque nouum constitui nisi aues ~ixissent posse Liv. 1.36.3; cum ei sua sponte cunctanti pulli quoque auspicio non ~ixissent 22.42.8; Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.8; auctus omine, ~icentibus auspiciis, uocat contionem Tac. *Ann.* 2.14.
5 (refl. or pass.) To attach oneself (to a party, opinion, etc.), give one's support (to).
▸ quem si .. conseruatis, ~ictum, deditum, obstrictum uobis .. habebitis Cic. *Cael.* 80; senatus, cui me semper ~ixi *Planc.* 93; huic (*sc.* classi) me, quaecumque fuisset, ~ixi Verg. *A.* 3.653; neque enim me cuiusquam sectae .. ~ixi Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.22; quidam (*sc.* populi) .. se eis ~ixerunt et frequenter aduersus hostes eorum arma tulerunt Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.98.
6 To give over (to), hand over, surrender.
▸ crudele suos ~icere amores, non dare suspectum est Ov. *Met.* 1.617; tanquam legitimi gladiatores domino corpora animasque religiosissime ~icimus Petr. 117.5.
**b** (esp.) to make a slave, enslave (to).
▸ (*to persons*) quos improbitas tribuno plebis constrictos ~ixerat Cic. *Sest.* 38; leges quae nos seruis nostris ~icerent *Mil.* 87; quod sic patriam carosque penatis hostibus immitique ~ixi ignara tyranno *Ciris* 420; (*ellipt.*) si .. femina .. trahit ~ictum sub sua iura uirum Prop. 3.11.2;—(*to passions, etc.*) eam quae suum corpus ~ixerit turpissimae cupiditati *Rhet.* 4.23;—(*refl.*) mens hebes et quae se corpori ~ixerit Sen. *Ep.* 71.14.
**c** to devote (an organ of the body to a particular task).
▸ inconiuae uigiliae luminibus ~ictis Apul. *Met.* 6.14.
7 To sentence, condemn, doom (to a fate or condition).
▸ is, qui morti ~ictus esset Cic. *Off.* 3.45; ~ictum feris alitibus atque canibus homicidam Hectorem Hor. *Epod.* 17.11; uxor eius, quae bestiis .. fuerat ~icta Apul. *Met.* 10.24; (*territory*) quamquam mihi ista omnia iam ~icta uastitati uidentur Cic. *Att.* 9.9.4.

**addictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADDĪCŌ + -TIŌ]
**a** The adjudging, assignment (of disputed property).
▸ in iure dicundo bonorum possessionumque contra omnium instituta ~o et condonatio Cic. *Ver.* 12; deque ea re curatoris .. datio ~o esto *Leg. pub.* 15 (*Font. iur.* p.96).
**b** the assigning of a debtor to the custody of his creditor.
▸ utrum .. seruus efficeretur ex ~one an adiudicati loco constitueretur Gaius *Inst.* 3.189.

**addictus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ADDĪCŌ] (in senses of vb., esp.) Addicted (to), a slave (of); bent upon (a disgraceful course).
▸ imperita ingenia et nimis corporibus suis ~a Sen. *Dial.* 12.11.5; ~us mathematicae Suet. *Tib.* 69; his (*sc.* libertis) uxoribusque ~us *Cl.* 29.1;—(*m. as noun*) atqui improbamus gulae ac libidini ~os Sen. *Ep.* 124.3;—ipse confidens, impotens, gladiatorio generi mortis ~us Cic. *Phil.* 11.16.
**b** (w. inf.) bound (to do something).
▸ nullius ~us iurare in uerba magistri Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.14.

**addictus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also **addicta** ~ae *f.* [ADDICTVS[1]] A person enslaved for debt or theft.
▸ ducite nos quo lubet tamquam quidem ~os Pl. *Bac.* 1205; ut .. ~orum etiam et capitali crimine damnatorum sex milia conscriberentur V. Max. 7.6.1; Quint. *Decl.* 311(p.233,l.16); *Inst.* 7.3.26;—(*as the title of a play of Plautus*) Gel. 3.3.14;—(*f.*) an is quem dum ~a est mater peperit, seruus sit natus Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.25.

**addiscō** ~scere, ~dicī *tr.* [AD- + DISCŌ]
1 To learn in addition, learn further.
▸ quae ego ex te audire uolui .. ut aliquid ~iscerem Cic. *de Orat.* 3.147; quiddam uisast ~dicisse noui Ov. *Am.* 2.5.56; nihil ~sci noua inquisitione Plin. *Nat.* 2.117; hoc cunctae (*sc.* aues) miserandum ~scite carmen Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.23; nonnullos ex principibus .. coegit .. sermonem Germanicum addiscere Suet. *Cal.* 47.
**b** (with little or no emphasis on the idea of addition).
▸ si .. hoc maiores docerent, hoc minores ~scerent Sen. *Nat.* 7.32.4; quo celerius quod ignoret ~scat Col. 1.pr.12; (hyaenam) nomen .. alicuius ~iscere quem euocatum foris laceret Plin. *Nat.* 8.106;—(*w. inf.*) ~dici regimen dextra moderante carinae flectere Ov. *Met.* 3.593.

**additāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ADDŌ + -MENTVM] An additional factor or amount; (w. gen.) something added (to), an additional element (in).
▸ in quibus sicut in titulo praeter bonum nomen nihil est ~i Sal. *Rep.* 2.9.4; portio dotis ~i causa data Papin. *dig.* 23.4.26.2;—intercessit Ligus iste nescio qui, ~um inimicorum meorum Cic. *Sest.* 68; haec (*sc.* sapientia) erit ultimum uitae instrumentum et, ut ita dicam, ~um Sen. *Ep.* 17.8; ~o pretii laetus maritus Apul. *Met.* 9.6.

**additīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADDŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] Additional, extra.
▸ Cato putat mensem intercalarem ~um esse Cels. *dig.* 50.16.98.1.

**additiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADDŌ + -TIŌ] The act of adding, addition.
▸ (commutatio) litterarum .. fit demptione aut ~one Var. *L.* 5.6.

**addō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [AD- + *do* (cf. ABDŌ)]
Forms: ~*uit* (= ~*iderit*) *Leg. pub.* 3 (*Font. iur.* p.46) (Gracchan. *iur.* 11); ~*uint* Pl. *Aul.* fr.5 (cj.); ~*es* Paul. *Fest.* p.27M.
1 To attach (to), place (along with), put or fit (on to).
▸ neue aurum ~ito. at cui auro dentes iuncti escunt *Lex XII*

(*Font. iur.* p.37); uiti adminicula ~enda Plin. *Nat.* 17.215; (*clothing, etc.*) quod uelamenta his (*sc.* hostiis) e lana quae ~untur, infulae Var. *L.* 7.24; tenero soleam deme uel ~e pedi Ov. *Ars* 2.212; (*bonds*) captiuis ~ita collis uincula *Pont.* 2.1.43.

**b** to add by way of extension (to a building, site, etc.); to pile (on top of).
▸ Sinuessae magalia ~enda murumque circum ea Hem. *hist.* 38; pluteos .. uallo ~ere Caes. *Gal.* 7.41.4; ~am urbes Asiae domitas Verg. *G.* 3.30; Iliacam .. iugis hanc ~idit arcem *A.* 3.336; montibus ~ita Roma Prop. 4.4.35; forumque et Capitolium .. a Tito Tatio ~itum urbi credidere Tac. *Ann.* 12.24;—precantem defodit alta .. humo tumulumque super grauis ~it harenae Ov. *Met.* 4.240.

**c** to attach or add (to) as an embellishment, etc.
▸ pallam illam .. ut deferas, ut reconcinnetur atque ut opera ~antur quae uolo Pl. *Men.* 427; ne cui album in uestimentum ~ere petitionis causa liceret Liv. 4.25.13; argumenta magis sunt Mentoris ~ita formae Prop. 3.9.13; mittere ad hunc carmen, frondes erat ~ere siluis Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.13; ob res .. prospere gestas laurum fascibus imperatoriis ~i Tac. *Ann.* 13.9; (*cf.*) uno tenore .. in dicendo fluit nihil adferens praeter facilitatem .. aut ~it aliquos ut in corona toros Cic. *Orat.* 21.

**d** to apply, attach (a name or epithet to); add (a preface).
▸ nouercae nomen huc ~e impium Afran. *com.* 57; aut propria sumuntur rerum uocabula aut ~ita ad nomen Cic. *Part.* 17; puer Ascanius, cui nunc cognomen Iulo ~itur Verg. *A.* 1.268;—his libris noua prohoemia sunt ~ita Cic. *Att.* 13.32.3.

**2** To insert, put (into a container, etc.).
▸ eadem ratione mensura (aquae) ~ita inuenit .. Vitr. 9.pr.12; (*a letter in a word*) si plura haec feceris pila .. ~es e 'peila' ut plenius fiat Lucil. 361;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum alterum ~amus in bulgam, alterum in uesicam Var. *Men.* 343; eas (*sc.* epistulas) in eundem fasciculum uelim ~as Cic. *Att.* 12.53; id .. in uas fictile ~itum Cels. 6.6.31.b; in eam (*sc.* medullam uitis) surculos exacutos .. ~i Plin. *Nat.* 17.115;—(*w. dat.*) ~ere sulco semina Sil. 3.350;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ueluti si frumentum in his (*sc.* doliis) ~atur Julian. *dig.* 50.16.206;—(*w. adv.*) (irio) medetur .. fistulis cum axungia uetere ita, ne intus ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 22.158.

**b** to put (a person's hands in bonds).
▸ ~e manus in uincla meas Ov. *Am.* 1.7.1; *Fast.* 3.306.

**3** To apply or add (anything appropriate for the purpose in view).
▸ facito uti aquam ~as Cato *Agr.* 151.4; ~itus aris laetior eluxit .. ignis [Tib.] 3.7.133; tura .. pacalibus ~ite flammis Ov. *Fast.* 1.719; septimam .. uestris ~imus hanc focis acerram Mart. 10.24.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quoniam ad amorem meum aliquantum olei discedens ~idisti Cic. *Fam.* 15.20.2; adde poemata nunc, hoc est, oleum ~e camino Hor. *S.* 2.3.321; (*weapons, spurs*) uatibus ~ere calcar, ut studio maiore petant Helicona uirentem *Ep.* 2.1.217; lictor, uiro forti ~e uirgas Liv. 26.16.3; intorquet iacula et fugientibus ~it Stat. *Theb.* 2.579; quae .. cuncta stimulos ~idere iuueni Tac. *Ag.* 5.4; (*cf.*) pedibus timor ~idit alas Verg. *A.* 8.224;—(*w.* in + *acc. expr. purpose*) res nouae in usum quom ~itae erant Var. *L.* 6.60; aut fera belligeras ~ite in arma manus Ov. *Ars* 2.672.

**b** to put in, add (ingredients to food, etc.).
▸ qui mi holera cruda ponunt, hallec ~uint Pl. *Aul.* fr.5; nucemque Thasiam ~e et fauum quantum libet Atta *com.* 15; modus in utroque quod duobus digitis tritum ~atur in potionem Plin. *Nat.* 20.258; Caepio .. negauit centifoliam in coronas ~i 21.18.

**c** to serve (drink to a person).
▸ ~at cum mihi Caecubum minister Mart. 10.98.1.

**d** to bring (activities, qualities, etc.) into operation, apply.
▸ sedulo ubi operam ~idit Enn. *var.* 32; quom sibi nimis placent minusque ~unt operam uti placeant uiris Pl. *Poen.* 1204; si quis magistratus .. pondera .. minora maioraue faxit iusseritue fieri dolumue ~uit, quo ea fiant *law* in Gracchan. *iur.* 11; aspirare uiro propioremque ~ere Martem (*to come to close quarters*) haud ausum cuiquam Sil. 5.442;—(*w. dat.*) haec mala .. ipse tibi ~idisti Cic. *Tusc.* 3.26; graues pedibus moras ~am et tenebo Sen. *Oed.* 656; uos etiam nostris, Heliconia turba, uenitis ~ere rebus opem Stat. *Theb.* 7.283; ~e modum dextrae Sil. 4.666; ~ere bello haud ultra licuit dextram 10.232; non loco neque munimentis labor ~itus Tac. *Hist.* 4.23.

**4** To assign, attach (in a specified capacity).
▸ (*w. dat. of person, etc.*) Argus .. quem quondam Ioni Iuno custodem ~idit Pl. *Aul.* 556; an mihi tutor ~itu's? *Vid.* 23; singulis non amplius singulos ~itos seruos *B. Afr.* 54.6; his ego te, Aenea, ductorem milibus ~am Verg. *A.* 8.496; comitem Ascanio pater ~idit (Buten) 9.649; ales, nequitiae ~itus custos Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.78; nemori Latonia cultrix ~itur Stat. *Theb.* 4.426;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) centurio is praetoriae cohortis, a Galba custodiae Pisonis ~itus Tac. *Hist.* 1.43; (*refl.*) ~it se sociam timidisque superuenit Aegle Verg. *Ecl.* 6.20.

**b** (*w.* or without *collegam*, etc.) to associate as a colleague (in official duties).
▸ qui in eorum locum suppositi, sublecti; ~iti, allecti Var. *L.* 6.66; res ad Camillum .. rediit; collegae ~iti quinque Liv. 6.6.3; quattuor progeneri Caesaris .. delecti ~itusque nominatione consulum P. Petronius Tac. *Ann.* 6.45;—(*w. dat.*) ~itur orator Cornelius .. Tuditano collega Enn. *Ann.* 303; Titus et Arruns profecti; comes iis ~itus L. Iunius Brutus Liv. 1.56.7; magister equitum dictatori ~itus M. Valerius 7.12.9; ~itus Voculae in partem curarum Herennius Gallus, legatus Tac. *Hist.* 4.26.

**c** (*w. dat.*) to associate, involve (in a situation or action).
▸ si .. periturae .. ~ere Troiae teque tuosque iuuat Verg. *A.* 2.660; pollicito testes quoslibet ~e deos! Ov. *Ars* 1.632; quid deos probro ~imus? Sen. *Ag.* 297; quid te autem luctibus ~o? Stat. *Theb.* 11.706.

**5** To cause to appertain (to), give (to), confer, bestow or inflict (on).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quia pudicitiae huiius uitium .. est ~itum Pl. *Am.* 811; eo pacto ~ideris nostrae lepidam famam familiae *Trin.* 379; fletus muliebri ingenio ~itus Pac. *trag.* 269; postea .. quam Tyrannio mihi libros disposuit, mens ~ita uidetur meis aedibus Cic. *Att.* 4.8.2; nomen gloriamque sibi ~idere Sal. *Jug.* 18.12; angustis hunc ~ere rebus honorem Verg. *G.* 3.290; naturas apibus quas Iuppiter ipse ~idit expediam 4.150; tu (*sc.* uinum) .. uiris .. et ~is cornua pauperi Hor. *Carm.* 3.21.18; rorarii procurrerant .. ~iderantque uires hastatis Liv. 8.9.14; qua (*sc.* testudine) .. Orpheus et sensus scopulis et siluis ~idit aures Man. 5.327; Brutus in aequore uictor primus Caesareis pelagi decus ~idit armis Luc. 3.762; ~untur Primo Antonio consularia .. insignia Tac. *Hist.* 4.4; Quirinius .. adhuc infensius quamuis infami ac nocenti miserationem ~iderat *Ann.* 3.22; (*w. non-personal subj.*) huic seueritas dignitatem ~iderat Sal. *Cat.* 54.2; quale manus ~unt ebori decus Verg. *A.* 1.592; (*ellipt.*) qui saepe propter inuidiam adimunt diuiti aut propter misericordiam ~unt pauperi Ter. *Ph.* 277.

**b** to assign (a penalty, duty); to attribute (a quality to a person).
▸ morbi excusationi poena ~ita est Cic. *Mur.* 47; posuisse dapes his ~ita cura, his adolere focos Sil. 11.275;—tu ~is quod uitio est, demis quod laudi datur Acc. *trag.* 7.

**c** to impart, arouse (emotions, states of mind, etc.) (in some cases merging into the sense 'increase', 'intensify').
▸ uerba uirtutem non ~ere Sal. *Cat.* 58.1; recitatae pro contione epistulae ~idere fiduciam Tac. *Hist.* 3.9;—(*w. dat.*) ibi nostris animus ~itust Pl. *Am.* 250; in iis libris quos tu laudando animos mihi ~idisti Cic. *Att.* 7.2.4; ea .. res multum animis eorum ~idit Sal. *Jug.* 75.9; saepius eadem ascendens .. ceteris audaciam ~ere 94.2; sic animis iuuenum furor ~itus Verg. *A.* 2.355; uerbis quae timido quoque possent ~ere mentem Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.36; ille .. fauore multorum ~ito animo euadit Liv. 1.12.10; ut .. strenuis uel ignauis spem metumue ~eret Tac. *Hist.* 1.62.

**d** *~ere* (opp. *demere*) *fidem*, to give one's credence, believe.
▸ ex ingenio suo quisque demat uel ~at fidem Tac. *Ger.* 3.4.

**6** To add (one measurable thing, quantity, etc., to another).
▸ summam sumtus duc atque aeris alieni simul ~e Lucil. 885; Cic. *Ver.* 3.116; ut nihil possit neque ~itum neque detractum de re familiari latere *Clu.* 82; ubi .. ordo principiis mutatus et ~ita demptaque quaedam Lucr. 2.770; scribe decem a Nerio; non est satis: ~e Cicutae nodosi tabulas centum Hor. *S.* 2.3.69; (*cf.*) nil adeo ut possis plus aut minus ~ere Lucr. 5.573;—(*w.* ad) si quam partem tuae praedae ad summam decumarum ~idisses Cic. *Ver.* 3.48; milium VI ad iter ~ito ad uadum circuitu Caes. *Civ.* 1.64.7; latitudinis dimidia ~ita altitudines educantur Vitr. 6.3.8; (*poet., in giving a person's age*) ter ad quinos unum Cephisius annum ~iderat (*i.e. was 16*) Ov. *Met.* 3.352;—(*w. dat.*) ludis .. quoniam dies est ~itus Cic. *Att.* 4.8a.1; ut quantum generi demas uirtutibus ~as Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.22; una .. uiginti numeris pars ~ita laedit Man. 4.447;—(*absol.; in fig. phr.*) ut boni ratiocinatores officiorum esse possimus et ~endo deducendoque uidere, quae reliqui summa fiat Cic. *Off.* 1.59.

**b** to add (troops, etc.) as support.
▸ praesidio legionum ~ito nostris animus augetur Caes. *Gal.* 7.70.3; multa huc minora nauigia ~unt *Civ.* 1.56.2; Marcellus Euryalo recepto praesidioque ~ito una cura liber erat Liv. 25.26.1.

**c** (pass.) to be added as an additional fact or circumstance.
▸ aut hanc unam ob causam quod ratio non habeatur aut ~ita causa si forte tribunus pl. .. notatus .. sit Cic. *Att.* 7.9.2; insigni magnis rebus anno ~itur .. quod Carthaginienses .. in Siciliam exercitum traiecere Liv. 4.29.8; uestra quidem uis et gloria in integro est, ~ita modestiae fama Tac. *Ann.* 15.2.

**d** (pass., of periods of time) to be added, supervene.
▸ ~ita insequens nox spatium dedit et alios emittendi Liv. 26.17.10; nox .. ~ita curas obruit Stat. *Theb.* 8.216.

**7 a** To add (to what is given or offered), give additionally; to add (a period of time as an extension or respite), allow additionally.
▸ iubet quinque me ~ere .. minas Pl. *Mer.* 434–5; mille dabo nummum. — somnias. — nihil ~o *Rud.* 1327; dixit se (fundum) pluris aestumare; ~idit centum milia Cic. *Off.* 3.62; primo quinque naues .. ei traditae erant: postea rem impigre saepe gerenti tres ~itae quinqueremes Liv. 26.39.4; quingena pondo data consulibus .. ~itumque Fabio consuli centum pondo auri praecipuum 27.10.13; ~it equos, ~itque duces Verg. *A.* 3.470; ~ita praeterea uitae quoque multa tuendae munera Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.37; Lucceius Albinus a Nerone Mauretaniae Caesariensi praepositus, ~ita per Galbam Tingitanae prouinciae administratione Tac. *Hist.* 2.58; (*w.* ad) ad haec non modo adiumenta salutis sed etiam ornamenta dignitatis meae reliqua uos idem ~idistis Cic. *Red. Sen.* 27; ad ea dona consilium quoque ~ebant ut praetor .. classem in Africam traiceret Liv. 22.37.9; (*w. adv.*) huc ut ~as auri pondo unciam Pl. *Men.* 526; (*absol.*) quod si incertum sit, ad utrius pretium ~iderit Julian. *dig.* 18.2.17;—non satis habes quod tibi dieculam ~o? Ter. *An.* 710; dies feriarum mihi ~itos uideo Cic. *Att.* 13.45.1; *Off.* 3.112.

**b** to add (to what is demanded), require additionally.
▸ eis non modo imperasti, uerum etiam .. haec sexagena milia modium, quae Mamertinis remiseras, ~idisti Cic. *Ver.* 5.53; Aeduis Segusiauisque .. decem milia peditum imperat; huc ~it equites octingentos Caes. *Gal.* 7.64.4.

**8** To do or suffer in addition (to other actions or experiences), add.
▸ idque a me recte factum puto, quod non statim, ut appellatus imperator sim, sed aliis rebus ~itis .. litteras miserim Cic. *Fam.* 3.9.4; quod .. natura pondera deorsum omnia nituntur, cum plagast ~ita uero, mobilitas duplicatur Lucr. 6.336; tum Alfenus Varus .., deflagrante paulatim seditione, ~it consilium, uetitis obire uigilias centurionibus Tac. *Hist.* 2.29; (*cf.* sense 13) mixtaque cum saxis ~ite uerba mala! Prop. 4.5.78;—(*w.* ad) unum .. si ~is ad praeclarissimas res consulatus tui Cic. *Fam.* 15.9.2; hunc laborem ad cotidiana opera ~ebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.49.4; in sacrarium ad penates confugit .. resolutis crinibus miserabilique alio habitu, et ad ea ~idit preces Liv. 24.26.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in scelus ~endum scelus est, in funera funus Ov. *Met.* 8.484.

**9** To add (a person, etc., to a group), attach (to), include (in).
▸ pistricem ualidam, si nummi suppeditabunt, ~as Lucil. 1251; ~o etiam Philotimum tertium Cic. *Att.* 12.5.1; tribus quattuor ex nouis ciuibus ~itae Liv. 6.5.8;—(*w. dat.*) anne nouum tardis sidus te mensibus ~as Verg. *G.* 1.32; Medum .. flumen gentibus ~itum uictis Hor. *Carm.* 2.9.21; quibus ~e Catonem sub iuga Pompei, toto iam liber in orbe solus Caesar erit Luc. 2.279;—(*w.* ad) quem tu mihi ~idisti sane ad illum σύλλογον personam idoneam Cic. *Att.* 13.32.3;—(*w. adv.*) esset una C. Glaucia, C. Saufeius, etiam ille .. Gracchus; ~am .. eodem Q. Labienum, patruum tuum *Rab. Perd.* 20.

**10** To add (to) by way of enhancement or intensification, pile (one thing) on (another), join (to).
▸ cum meus me maeror cotidianus lacerat .. tum uero haec ~ita cura uix mihi uitam reliquam facit Cic. *Att.* 3.8.2;—(*w. dat.*) summae diligentiae summam imperi seueritatem ~it Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.9; flagitio ~itis damnum Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.26; scelesto facinori scelestiorem sermonem ~it Liv. 5.27.3; crudelitatem quoque auiditati ~idit 24.45.14; ~idit et uoltum uerbis Ov. *Fast.* 5.503; iniuriae qui ~ideris contumeliam Phaed. 5.3.5; hoc placet, o superi, .. nostris erroribus ~ere crimen? Luc. 7.59; (*of non-personal subj.*) ~unt .. frigori umbras (siluae) Plin. *Nat.* 16.5; (*w.* ut) Atticinus flagitiis ~idit, ut, quem deceperat, accusaret Plin. *Ep.* 6.22.2;—(*w.* ad) ad tuum .. iudicium .. ~idisti Peducaei auctoritatem Cic. *Att.* 15.13.3; si .. ad id, quod .. te uelle arbitror, ~ideris cumulum commendationis meae *Fam.* 13.15.3; ~it ad metum dedecus Liv. 1.58.4;—(*absol., w.* quod *cl.*) prouisum hoc legibus .. ~iderunt Baetici, quod simul socios ministrosque Classici detulerunt Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.6.

**b** (spec., in phrs. such as *quo nihil ~i potest*).
▸ quale mihi uideatur illud (eloquentiae genus), quo nihil ~i possit Cic. *Orat.* 3; quid ad hanc impudentiam ~i potest? *Ver.* 3.225; eo sum miserior, etsi nihil uidebatur ~i posse, quod mihi .. ne dolere quidem impune licet *Att.* 11.24.1; tametsi nihil uidebatur ad meum .. pristinum studium ~i posse *Fam.* 3.12.3.

**c** to add by way of exaggeration (to the truth).
▸ ~ebat ueris multa fauentis amor Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.58; neque dempsit aut ~idit uero Tac. *Ann.* 3.47.

**11** To make larger or more intense, increase; to increase the speed of, quicken (one's pace).
▸ lassitudinem hercle uerba tua mihi ~unt Pl. *Mer.* 157; luna .. muribus fibras et iecur ~it Lucil. 1202; lucrum, cum ille magno praesertim emisset, non ~ituros Cic. *Ver.* 3.68; ~ebat alacritatem quod dictator praedam omnem edixerat militibus Liv. 8.36.10; ~idere difficultatem et auctores diuersis in locis obseruando Plin. *Nat.* 18.210; ~idere uiuendi pretia deliciae luxusque 22.14; uix iam uidetur locus esse qui tantos aceruos pecuniae capiat; auget, ~it, accumulat Cic. *Agr.* 2.59;—~e gradum, adpropera Pl. *Trin.* 1010; Liv. 3.27.6; Luc. 4.760; Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.12; (*absol.*) ~unt in spatio (quadrigae) Verg. *G.* 1.513; Sil. 16.376.

**12** To consider additionally, take into account as well.
▸ si .. mihi Stati fidelitas est tantae uoluptati, quanti esse in isto haec eadem bona debent ~itis litteris, sermonibus! Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.16.2; quod si quis altitudinem tectorum ~at, dignam profecto aestimationem concipiat Plin. *Nat.* 3.67;—(*w.* ad) non ad haec ~ebant non ex concursu acri facto, non proelio dimicatum Caes. *Civ.* 3.72.3.

**b** (esp. in imper., the sg. being used sometimes even to pl. audiences).
▸ ~ite nunc eodem istius edicta, instituta, iniurias Cic. *Ver.* 3.200; ~e istuc sermones hominum, ~e suspiciones, ~e inuidiam *Phil.* 11.23; ~e eodem exilia luctus orbitates *Tusc.* 5.16; ~e uagos imbris tempestatesque uolantis Lucr. 6.611; ~e tot egregias urbes Verg. *G.* 2.155; ~e defectionem

Italiae Liv. 26.41.12; (*cf.*) quid si non ἑταίρῳ solum sed etiam εὐεργέτῃ, ~e tali uiro talem causam agenti? Cic. *Att.* 9.5.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~e nurum .. ceteraque Augustae membra ualere domus Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.73;—(*w.* quod *cl.*) ~e huc quod mihi .. prodigium misit Acc. *trag.* 209; Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.4; ~e quod absumunt uiris pereuntque labore Lucr. 4.1121; ~e quod pubes tibi crescit omnis Hor. *Carm.* 2.8.16; ~e quod Romanis ad manum domi supplementum esset Liv. 9.19.6; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.16; ~e quod et facilis uictoria de madidis Juv. 15.47.

**13** To add in speech or writing (to), say or write additionally, go on to say or write:

**a** (w. acc.).

▸ oculum ego ecfodiam tibi, si uerbum ~ideris Pl. *Trin.* 464; cetera de genere hoc adfingere et ~ere .. desiperest Lucr. 5.164; nil uerbi, pereas quin fortiter, ~am Hor. *S.* 2.3.42;—(*parenth.*) homo .. summa prudentia, multa etiam doctrina .. ~o urbanitatem Cic. *Fam.* 3.7.5; splendor omnis, amplitudo, ~o etiam utilitatem *Off.* 1.67;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in illam orationem Metellinam ~idi quaedam *Att.* 1.13.5;—(*w. adv.*) dic hominem lepidissumum esse me .. — dico: homo lepidissume. — ecquid audes de tuo istuc ~ere? — atque hilarissume Pl. *Men.* 149; huc pauca ad spem .. ~idit Caes. *Civ.* 2.28.3.

**b** (w. dir. sp.).

▸ 'cano capite' 'aetate aliena' eo ~ito ad compendium Pl. *Cas.* 518; tantummodo non ~it: 'ubi ego hinc abiero, uel occidito' Ter. *Ph.* 143; quam quod ~iderim 'in' Cic. *Att.* 7.3.10;—(*w. anticipatory* illud, *etc.*) Lucr. 3.900; Verg. *A.* 12.358.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ ~ebant praeterea .. rem conuenturam Cic. *Phil.* 1.8; ad cetera ~iderunt falsum ab his equitum numerum deferri Caes. *Civ.* 3.59.4;—(*w. anticipatory* illud, *etc.*) mercator hoc ~ebat: e praedonibus .. se audisse abreptam e Sunio Ter. *Eu.* 114; fortasse etiam illud ~erent, senatum eos uoluisse prouinciis praeesse Cic. *Fam.* 2.15.4; ~itum etiam indicio .. et alios .. Numidas uagari in castris Romanis Liv. 26.12.18.

**d** (w. dep. cl.).

▸ nihil dicitur dissimile quin ~atur quoius sit dissimile Var. *L.* 10.3; illud ~idit, ut .. redirem in patriam Cic. *Sest.* 129; qui et ~idit epistulae suae, quod in rationes suas eadem pecunia peruenit Scaev. *dig.* 13.5.31.

**e** (absol., w. *de*).

▸ ~unt etiam de Sabini morte Caes. *Gal.* 5.41.4.

**14** (spec.) To add (to a law) as a special stipulation, proviso, etc., insert (in).

▸ ille, quicum agitur, exceptionem ~i ait oportere Cic. *Inv.* 2.60; hoc .. de populis liberis sine causa ~itum *Att.* 1.19.9; IS IN ID DECRETVM INTERDICTVM SPONSIONEM IVDICIVM EXCEPTIONEM ~ITO ~IVE IVBETO *CIL* 1.592.1.5;—(*w.* ad) publicani postularunt quasdam res ut ad legem ~erent Cic. *Ver.* 3.18;—(*w.* ut, ne) ~it praeterea ut, quos ipse .. dederit agros, teneant ei quibus dati sint *Phil.* 8.25; ~it etiam ut, quod quisque eorum in bello amiserit .. restituatur Caes. *Civ.* 1.87.1; quam ob rem in sententiam non ~idisti, uti prius uerberibus in eos animaduorteretur? Sal. *Cat.* 51.21; ~itum .. legi ne quis .. postea ordinum ductor esset Liv. 7.41.4; ~itum decreto, ut binas legiones nouas scriberent 41.14.10; (*in abl. absol.*) similiter (praecipiunt) deligi (poma) .. ante perfectam maturitatem, ~ito ut luna infra terram sit Plin. *Nat.* 15.62;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum in Lutati foedere diserte ~itum esset ita id ratum fore si populus censuisset Liv. 21.19.2.

**15** To add (something new to one's routine, vocabulary, etc.), introduce.

▸ haec tria .. ~idi praeter naturam: 'o noster! quid fit? quid agitur?' Ter. *Ad.* 884; propter intermissionem forensis operae et lucubrationes detraxi et meridiationes ~idi Cic. *Div.* 2.142; res secernere apertas ab dubiis, animus quas ab se protinus ~it Lucr. 4.468; Germaniae uocabulum recens et nuper ~itum Tac. *Ger.* 2.5; nouas litterarum formas ~idit *Ann.* 11.13.

**addoceō** ~ēre, ~uī *tr.* [ad- + doceō] To teach new or additional (accomplishments).

▸ (ebrietas) operta recludit .. sollicitis animis onus eximit, ~et artis Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.18.

**addormīscō** ~ere *intr.* [ad- + dormiō + -scō] To fall asleep.

▸ quotiens post cibum ~eret .. olearum .. ossibus incessebatur Suet. *Cl.* 8.

**addubānus** ~a, ~um *a.* (See quot.).

▸ ~um dubium Paul. *Fest.* p.21M.

**addubitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [ad- + dvbitō]

**1** (intr.) To feel doubtful, be uncertain.

▸ si ~as, ad Brutum transeamus Cic. *Att.* 13.25.3; Appium ~asse ferunt cernentem .. fore collegae uictoriam Liv. 10.19.13; (id) faciam, quia hortaris, quamuis uehementer ~em Plin. *Ep.* 2.19.1; (*w. internal acc.*) si quid ~arem Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.12; Apul. *Soc.* 20;—(*w.* de) euenturum .. id de quo Panaetium ~are dicebant Cic. *N.D.* 2.118; Liv. 2.4.7;—(*w. interr. cl.*) ut ~et ecquid potius aut quo modo dicat Cic. *Orat.* 137; Nep. *Con.* 5.4; an hoc inhonestum et inutile factu necne sit ~es? Hor. *S.* 1.4.125; Liv. 8.10.2.

**b** (w. inf.) to hesitate (to).

▸ nec .. tonsis aptare lacertos ~at Sil. 14.359.

**2** (w. acc. or dat.) To feel doubt about.

▸ ~ato salutis augurio Cic. *Div.* 1.105;—rex homini credere, miraculo ~are Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.56(238N).

**b** to hesitate over a situation.

▸ si plus adipiscare re explicata boni quam ~ata mali Cic. *Off.* 1.83.

**addūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [ad- + dvcō]

Forms: imp. (2nd pers. sg.) ~c, also ~ce Pl. *As.* 355, Ter. *Ph.* 309; ~xe (= ~xisse) Pl. *Rud.* 1047, ~xti (= ~xisti) Ter. *Hau.* 819, etc.

**1** To lead or bring (a person or animal to a place).

▸ attuli hunc. — quid, attulisti? — '~xi' uolui dicere Pl. *Ps.* 711; te ut requirerem atque ~cerem Ter. *Ph.* 881; ~citur a Veneriis atque adeo attrahitur Lollius Cic. *Ver.* 3.61;—(*w. destination specified*) quid si ~co tuom cognatum huc a naui Naucratem? Pl. *Am.* 849; ~cit iste .. in saltum homines electos Cic. *Tul.* 18; principum .. liberos obsides ad se ~ci iussit Caes. *Gal.* 2.5.1; Carthaginienses Romam ~xit Liv. 30.21.12; (*cf.*) dicas ~ctum propius frondere Tarentum Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.11.

**b** to bring with one, bring along.

▸ si erum uis Demaenetum, quem ego noui, ~ce Pl. *As.* 355; ~c, si me amas, Marium Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.8.4;—(*w.* mecum, *etc.*) ego huc ab naui mecum ~cam Naucratem Pl. *Am.* 854; in fanum Veneris qui mulierculas duas secum ~xit *Rud.* 129.

**c** to sail (a ship to); (also pass., of persons).

▸ inanem te nauem esse illam in Italiam ~cturum? Cic. *Ver.* 5.46; Liv. 27.22.7;—dextris ~cor litora remis Ov. *Met.* 3.598.

**d** to bring (water to a town).

▸ aqvam in vrbem ~xit *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); Cic. *Cael.* 34; Liv. 40.51.7; Q. Marcius Rex .. nouam (aquam) .. cuniculis per montes actis .. ~xit Plin. *Nat.* 36.121.

**e** (of circumstances) to cause to come, attract, draw.

▸ ista .. me res ~cebat Cic. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); hoc (*sc.* sacramentum) patria extorrem in tuam regiam ~xit Liv. 35.19.4; 38.32.3; (*cf.*) Alcimus sollertibus coeptis .. saeuum Fortunae nutum non potuit ~cere Apul. *Met.* 4.12.

**f** to introduce from abroad, import; to bring in, introduce (arguments, etc.).

▸ ut Alexandrea camelopardalis nuper ~cta Var. *L.* 5.100;—tertium genus ex iis, quae extrinsecus ~cuntur in causam Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.1.

**g** to lead (the mind, etc., to).

▸ ratio quae ex rebus perceptis ad id quod non percipiebatur ~cit Cic. *Luc.* 26; (memoria) saepe subiecto uno .. uerbo ad contextum reddendae orationis ~cta est Sen. *Ben.* 5.25.6; bene testem interrogauit; .. quo uoluit ~xit Cic. *Flac.* 22.

**2** To bring for a particular purpose:

**a** (w. purpose expr.).

▸ hunc .. ad te diripiundum ~cimus Pl. *Poen.* 647; ~cti qui illam hinc ciuem dicant Ter. *An.* 892; ubi cohortes ad dilectum consuli ~ctae considant Var. *R.* 3.2.4; ad eum filiam eius ~xit, ut ille insperato aspectu .. aliquam partem maeroris sui deponeret Cic. *Sest.* 7;—(*w.* pro) quem ~xti pro eunucho adulescentulum Ter. *Eu.* 949; Cic. *Sest.* 116;—(*w. pred. acc.*) testem quem dudum te ~cturum dixeras Pl. *Am.* 919.

**b** (w. purpose implied).

▸ negas nouisse me? negas patrem meum? — idem hercle dicam si auom uis ~cere Pl. *Men.* 751;—(*by object*) nemon medicum ~xit? Ter. *Hec.* 323; scortum adducere *Ad.* 965; psaltriam ~camus Cic. *Tusc.* 3.46; (*by sex of obj.*) tua mater me mouet .. haec mihi te ~cit Tib. 1.6.59;—(*by pred.*) iubet omnis perfugas uinctos ~ci Sal. *Jug.* 62.6;—(*by the destination*) facta sponsione ad iudicem (*sc.* illum) ~xi Scip. min. *orat.* 23.

**3** (mil.)

**a** To bring (troops, reinforcements, etc., to a place or person).

▸ gentis barbaras secum ~cere Cic. *Phil.* 5.5; Planc. *Fam.* 10.9.3; ipse .. integros subsidio ~cit Caes. *Gal.* 7.87.1; in Numidiam copias ~ceret Sal. *Jug.* 97.1; L. Valerium a Veiis ~cere exercitum iubet Liv. 5.48.5; Tac. *Hist.* 5.1; (*ships*) tres (nauis) quas nos ~ximus Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.4.

**b** to lead (troops, etc.) with hostile intention.

▸ Antonius contra populum Romanum exercitum ~cebat Cic. *Phil.* 3.11; ad eos exercitus noster ~ceretur Caes. *Gal.* 2.1.2; 3.28.1; quonam modo enim Hasdrubalem .. sine certamine ~cere exercitus Liv. 25.35.5.

**4** (leg.) To bring (before a court, the people, etc.); *in iudicium* ~*cere*, to bring to trial, prosecute.

▸ nec possum .. in forum ~cere lucubrationes meas Calp. *hist.* 33; ut nemo ad populum Romanum uos ~cere, nemo producere .. posset Cic. *Agr.* 2.99;—crudelissimum carnificem ciuium .. in uestrum iudicium ~ximus *Ver.* 1.9; (*w.* quod) Ctesiphontem in iudicium ~xit Aeschines quod contra leges scripsisset *Opt. Gen.* 20; (*cf.* sense 9) non L. Saturninus quod C. Memmium occidit, in discrimen aliquod atque in uestrae seueritatis iudicium ~citur *Catil.* 4.4; (*w.* de) ~ctus est in iudicium .. de dolo malo *Flac.* 74; (*w. pred.*) reus in iudicium ~ctus est C. Verres *Ver.* 2;—(*a matter*) in hoc homine rem ~ctam in iudicium uidetis 3.218.

**b** (without *in iudicium*, etc.) to bring before a court; to put on trial, prosecute.

▸ uti .. a consiliis .. ~cere liceret S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5;—nemo umquam reus tam nocens ~cetur qui ista defensione non possit uti Cic. *Ver.* 2.27; 3.4; condemnatum ~cebam *Clu.* 81; (*w.* lege) si propria lege huius peccati ~cti essent 114; (*w.* quod) avt tvtelae svo nomine qvodve ipse earvm rervm qvid gessisse dicetvr, ~cetvr *CIL* 1.600.2.

**5** (of time, conditions) To bring on, bring in its train.

▸ ut ille alter annus etiam tertium posset ~cere Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.2; ~xere sitim tempora Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.13; opella forensis ~cit febris *Ep.* 1.7.9; non fatis ~ctus amor Luc. 6.453.

**6** To induce or cause (to adopt a course of action, attitude, etc.), lead (into).

▸ mihi quidem uidetur posse hic ad nequitiam ~cier Pl. *Bac.* 112; ad misericordiam ambos ~ces cito Ter. *Hau.* 995; in eam opinionem Caesenniam ~cebat ut .. putaret Cic. *Caec.* 13; *Phil.* 13.8; moderatione consulum .. posse in obliuionem tribunorum plebem ~ci Liv. 3.41.6; Vell. 2.110.2; Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.2; Tac. *Ann.* 15.50; Plin. *Ep.* 3.18.9; (*of impers. agencies*) in consuetudinem equos patientia bestiarum ~xerat *B. Afr.* 72.5;—(*w.* ad + *gd. or gdve.*) ~ci ad suspicandum nullo modo possum Cic. *Prov.* 39; non facile ad credendum ~cebatur Nep. *Con.* 3.1;—(*w. inf.*) quanto facilius ego .. ~cor ferre humana humanitus Afran. *com.* 290;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) sponte ipsam suapte ~ctam ut tunicam .. reiceret Lucil. 926; ~cis me, ut tibi adsentiar Cic. *Tusc.* 5.32; Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.8;—(*w.* quin) ~ci .. nequeo quin existimem .. prudentissimum principem .. nihil temere fecisse Suet. *Tib.* 21.3;—(*w. advs.*) quoad possunt ~cito Cic. *Att.* 12.29.2; filiam necessitate huc ~ctam fateor Tac. *Ann.* 1.58.

**b** ~*ctus* (w. abl.), influenced in one's view or attitude by.

▸ neque id ambitione ~ctus facio Cic. *Fam.* 13.31.2; his rebus ~cti .. constituerunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.1; obuius huic primum fatis ~ctus iniquis fit Lagus Verg. *A.* 10.380; Liv. 7.3.4; Gel. 3.3.3.

**7** To induce to believe, convince, persuade.

▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~cti iudices sunt .. potuisse honeste ab eo reum condemnari Cic. *Clu.* 104; *Att.* 11.16.2; Col. 1.1.4;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) non posse (se) ~ci, ut inter eas res .. nihil interesset Cic. *Fin.* 4.55; uix ~cor ut .. non quierint Lucr. 5.1341; (*w. internal acc.*) illud ~ci uix possum ut ea .. tibi non uera uideantur Cic. *Fin.* 1.14.

**8** To bring (into), reduce (to a specified state or position); defer (till a time).

▸ nondum Myronis (signa) satis ad ueritatem ~cta Cic. *Brut.* 70; id .. ex inordinato in ordinem ~xit *Tim.* 9; ubi eos in ciuitatem ~xeris Sal. *Rep.* 2.7.2; auxilia .. quorum pleraque .. in obliuionem ~cta Liv. 42.55.8; ea, quae sic resoluimus, in unum ~cere Cels. 7.9.2; indurata uitia et in statum inemendabilem ~cta Sen. *Ep.* 106.6;—non patiar rem in id tempus ~ci Cic. *Ver.* 53.

**b** to divert, canalize.

▸ omnis in uiris ~cta Venus Stat. *Theb.* 6.335.

**c** to bring (to a close or to completion).

▸ haec .. paene ad exitum ~cta quaestio est Cic. *Tusc.* 5.15; prius .. quam ad finem sermo esset ~ctus Nep. *Ep.* 3.3; *inceptos* .. iambos ad umbilicum ~cere Hor. *Epod.* 14.8; Sen. *Ep.* 64.1.

**d** to bring (into good or bad repute, etc.), cause to be regarded in a specified way.

▸ si eos in odium, in inuidiam, in contemptionem ~cemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; ut in aliquam suspicionem facinoris Curio filius ~ceretur Cic. *Att.* 2.24.2; in crimen ~ctos (boletos) Plin. *Nat.* 22.92.

**9** To bring (into a situation), plunge, land (in danger or some other predicament).

▸ qui hunc in summas angustias ~ctum putaret Cic. *Quinct.* 19; siue .. ad concordiam res ~ci potest *Att.* 7.3.2; rei frumentariae ad summam inopiam ~cti Caes. *Civ.* 2.22.1; unde .. in eum statum rem publicam ~xerant Liv. 3.37.1; ut rem ad mucrones ac manus ~cerent Tac. *Ag.* 36.1; (*w. cause as subj.*) causa .. quae tuam salutem in discrimen ~xit Cic. *Fam.* 6.13.4; Liv. 23.19.2;—(*w.* eo .. ut) eo rem iam ~cam ut nihil diuinatione opus sit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 96; Liv. 37.49.3.

**10** To move towards or on to.

▸ ubi manus manicae complexae sunt atque ~ctae ad trabem Pl. *As.* 304; ~cta tympana pulsa manu *Priap.* 27.4; ~cta .. claua trinodis Ov. *Fast.* 1.575; *Pont.* 2.9.32; ter quater ~cto per terga, per ilia telo transigit Stat. *Theb.* 7.594.

**b** to close, shut to (a door).

▸ ~xit repente ostium cellae Petr. 94.7; ~cta fore pessulisque firmatis Apul. *Met.* 1.11.

**11** To draw in to the body, pull towards one.

▸ ramulum ~ctum ut remissus esset in oculum suum recidisse Cic. *Div.* 1.123; ~cto pomum decerpere ramo Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.19; conquisitus .. pes eius ~cendus Cels. 7.29.8; effusos .. crines .. ~cto reuocare nodo Sen. *Oed.* 417.

**b** to pull taut; to shorten (rein).

▸ quando abiit rete pessum, ~cit lineam Pl. *Truc.* 36; stridentem fundam .. ter ~cta circum caput egit habena Verg. *A.* 9.587; quin tu ~ces lorum ..? Liv. 9.10.7;—~ctis .. amens subsistit habenis Verg. *A.* 12.622; (*in fig. phr.*) commodissimum esse quam laxissimas habenas habere amicitiae, quas uel ~cas cum uelis, uel remittas Cic. *Amic.* 45.

**c** to draw back (bowstring, arrow) before releasing; bend (a bow).

▸ ut .. tormenta telorum eo grauiores emissiones habent, quo sunt contenta atque ~cta uehementius Cic. *Tusc.* 2.57; effugit horrendum stridens ~cta sagitta Verg. *A.* 9.632; ~cto flectentem cornua neruo Ov. *Met.* 1.455;—~cto constitit arcu Verg. *A.* 5.507; Ov. *Ep.* 2.131.

**d** to draw (the hands or arms) towards one in pulling, etc.

▸ ~ctis spumant freta uersa lacertis Verg. *A.* 5.141; fila per ~ctas saepe recepta manus Ov. *Ep.* 10.104; ~cta .. bracchia

soluit *Met.* 9.52; (*cf.*) umerus (commodius) continetur, si ~ctus ad latus .. deligatur Cels. 8.15.7.

**e** to draw up, absorb (air, fluids).

▸ ore spiritus ~ctus est Cels. 2.11.2; terra cum exaruit, plus ad se umoris ~cit Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.29.

**12** To cause to shrink, draw together, contract.

▸ sitis miseros ~xerat artus Verg. *G.* 3.483; ~citque cutem macies Ov. *Met.* 3.397; Gel. 16.3.3; (*poet.*) ossaque nondum ~xere cutem Luc. 4.288.

**b** to contract, pucker up, knit (the brows) in frowning, etc.

▸ quis non .. frontem ~xit? Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.5; si, cum daret, suspirauit, uoltum ~xit 6.4.6; *Laus Pis.* 140; Suet. *Tib.* 68.3.

**adductē** *adv.* ~ius. [adductus + -ē] With close control, strictly.

▸ trans Lygios Gotones regnantur, paulo iam ~ius quam ceterae Germanorum gentes Tac. *Ger.* 44; *Hist.* 3.7.3.

**adductus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior. [pple. of addūcō]

**1** Drawn together, contracted:

**a** (topogr.).

▸ ex spatio paulatim ~ior ubi finitur ibi maxime angusta est (Africa) Mela 1.20.

**b** (of the brow) contracted, frowning; (transf.) with gathered brow, grave.

▸ cum Secundum .. tristem forte uidisset, interrogauit quae causa frontis tam ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.13;—modo familiaritate iuuenili .. et rursus ~us, quasi seria consociaret Tac. *Ann.* 14.4.

**c** (of style) compressed, terse.

▸ in contionibus eadem .. uis est, pressior tantum .. et ~ior Plin. *Ep.* 1.16.4.

**2** (of control, bondage) Close, strict, severe.

▸ ~um *et quasi uirile seruitium* Tac. *Ann.* 12.7.

**adedō** ~edere, ~ēdī, ~ēsum *tr.* [ad- + edō¹] Forms: *adesso* (= *adeso*) *Mor.* 98 (cj.).

**1** To eat away at, eat into, nibble.

▸ cum .. ~esum inflatu renouatumst iecur (*sc. of Prometheus*) Cic. *Tusc.* 2.24; Lucr. 5.994; fauos .. ~edit stellio Verg. *G.* 4.242; angues duo .. ~edere iocur Liv. 25.16.2; Col. 2.10.3; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.90;—(*poet.*) trux ille (*sc.* Typhoeus) eiectat ~esi fundamenta iugi V. Fl. 2.30.

**b** (transf.) to 'eat into' (resources).

▸ non ~esa iam sed abundanti etiam pecunia Cic. *Quinct.* 40.

**c** (poet.) to wear down the strength or resources of, exhaust.

▸ peterem cum uictor ~esum cladibus Hasdrubalem Sil. 13.679.

**2 a** (of fire) To eat into, scorch.

▸ (flamma) corripuit tabulas et postibus haesit ~esis Verg. *A.* 9.537; Prop. 4.7.9;—(*w. retained acc.*) cuncti .. fumosis tenebris uaporosae caliginis palpebras ~esi Apul. *Met.* 9.12.

**b** (of water) to erode.

▸ fluminis ritu .. lapides ~esos .. uoluentis Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.36; scopulus raucis .. ~esus aquis Ov. *Ep.* 10.26; Luc. 6.267; Sil. 3.470.

**3** To consume the whole of, eat up.

▸ frumento ~eso Sis. *hist.* 16; euenit ut .. Pinarii extis ~esis ad ceteram uenirent dapem Liv. 1.7.13.

**b** (transf., of fire).

▸ cum me supremus ~ederit ignis Ov. *Am.* 1.15.41; Sil. 1.363.

**c** to consume (resources) wholesale, squander.

▸ qui ~esis bonis per dedecus Neronis alebantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.4; *Ann.* 13.21.

**Adelphi**, ~oe ~ōrum *m. pl.* The name of plays by Terence and others ('The Brothers').

▸ ex iis fratribus qui in ~is sunt Cic. *Sen.* 65.

**adelphis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A kind of date.

▸ sapore caryotarum sorores et ob hoc ~ides dictae Plin. *Nat.* 13.45.

**ademptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [adimō + -tiō] A taking away, deprivation, removal; a revocation (of a legacy).

▸ non ~one ciuitatis, sed tecti et aquae et ignis interdictione Cic. *Dom.* 78; Tac. *Ann.* 2.76; ~ones bonorum 4.6;—codicilli .. qui ~onem continent legatorum solutorum Ulp. *dig.* 12.6.2.1.

**b** the withholding (of a right).

▸ si usu fructu legato iter ademptum sit, inutilis est ~o Ulp. *dig.* 7.6.1.1.

**adeō¹** ~ire, ~(i)ī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [ad- + eō¹] Forms: *adiese, adieset, adiesent* (for *adiisse*, etc.) *CIL* 1.581; *adeitur CIL* 1.1215; *adiuit* (pf.) Apul. *Met.* 8.1. Const.: w. *ad, in* + acc., or advs.; or w. acc.; or absol.

**1** To come or go near or to approach (a person or place):

**a** (w. *ad, in*, etc.).

▸ nolite, hospites, ad me ~ire Enn. *scen.* 349; prius .. quam Romam atque in horum conuentum ~iretis Cic. *Ver.* 4.26; neque quisquam est .. qui se .. ~isse ad initium eius siluae dicat Caes. *Gal.* 6.25.4; (*w.* prope) nec quemquam prope ad se sinit ~ire Pl. *Cas.* 663; (*w. internal acc.*) immaturam mortis ~imus iter Prop. 3.7.2; (*w. advs.*) accede huc modo, ~i modo huc Pl. *Truc.* 620; cum .. Bosphorum confugisset quo exercitus ~ire non posset Cic. *Mur.* 34; (*w. route expr.*) qua sit mors ~itura uia Prop. 2.27.2;—(*impers.*) privatvm precario ~eitvr *CIL* 1.1606; nec ~iri .. ad iusti cursum poterat amnis Liv. 1.4.4;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) tanto .. tumultu populi ad fores curiae concursum est ut ~ire nuntius non posset 27.50.9;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) ingens fit animo, plenus fiduciae, inexsuperabilis et maior ~eunti Sen. *Ep.* 111.2.

**b** (w. acc.).

▸ quidnam est obsecro quod te ~iri abnutas? Enn. *scen.* 352; Cic. *Ver.* 2.52; omnibus uicis aedificiisque quos ~ire potuerant incensis Caes. *Gal.* 2.7.3; ut tristis sine sole domos, loca turbida, ~ires Verg. *A.* 6.534; Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.1; Liv. 23.2.10; Ov. *Fast.* 3.266; Luc. 8.252; et Vlixen .. longo illo .. errore .. ~iisse Germaniae terras Tac. *Ger.* 3.3; (*w.* mente) isque licet caeli regione remotos mente deos ~iit Ov. *Met.* 15.63; (*cf. w.* sense 9b) cum tibi contigerit uultum Iunonis ~ire *Pont.* 3.1.145;—(*cf. w.* sense 11) ne tibi sit duros montes .. neque expertos semper ~ire lacus Prop. 1.20.14;—(*pple. as noun*) amnibus .. ignobilibus, quia non ~ita interfluunt Curt. 8.9.11.

**c** (usu. pass.) to approach or enter (by specified means).

▸ summissa quaedam et quae planis uallibus ~iri possent Liv. 24.34.3; granaria .. scalis ~eantur Col. 1.6.10; qua Tarpeia rupes centum gradibus ~itur Tac. *Hist.* 3.71; (*poet.*) qua .. meos ~eas est uia nulla modos Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.6.

**2 a** (of inanim. things) To approach, carry, penetrate (to).

▸ (stellae errantes) tum ~eunt tum recedunt, tum antecedunt tum autem subsecuntur (solem) Cic. *N.D.* 2.51; est nemus .. atrum, uix illuc radiis solis ~ire licet Ov. *Ep.* 12.68; (*cf.*) quo numquam radiis .. Phoebus ~ire potest *Met.* 11.595;—(*w. acc.*) quae ~it riuus saxa in altitudinem crescunt Plin. *Nat.* 31.29; summos nec praepetis alae plausus ~it collis Stat. *Theb.* 2.40; Danuuius .. Abnobae iugo effusus pluris populos ~it Tac. *Ger.* 1.3.

**b** (of abst. things).

▸ quo non liuor ~it? Ov. *Fast.* 4.85;—(*w. acc.*) hic .. attonitas ut nuntius auris matris ~it Stat. *Theb.* 1.591.

**c** (fig.) to approach, rise to (a status).

▸ exstinctus pudor et, qua sola sidera ~ibam, fama prior Verg. *A.* 4.322.

**d** to reach, attain (an age).

▸ annos .. quos fertur placidos ~isse Nestor Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.150.

**3** To approach with hostile intent, move up to attack.

▸ deposito ~eundae Syriae consilio Caes. *Civ.* 3.103.1; Sal. *Jug.* 89.1; nulla regione maris Hadriatici prospere ~ita Liv. 10.2.14; Vell. 2.40.2; Curt. 7.6.13; (*absol.*) ~eundi tempus definiunt cum meridies esse uideatur Caes. *Gal.* 7.83.5.

**4** To go to, approach (a place), accost, visit (a person) (for a purpose indicated or implied by the context):

**a** (w. *ad*, advs., or absol.).

▸ cum istacin te oratione huc ad me ~ire ausum, inpudens! Pl. *Aul.* 746; Ter. *Eu.* 578; coram qui ad nos intempestiue ~eunt molesti saepe sunt Cic. *Fam.* 11.16.1; Themistocles .. ~ire ad magistratus noluit Nep. *Them.* 7.1; Tib. 1.5.61;—(*w. purpose indicated*) eone tu seruos ad spoliandum fanum immittere ausus es quo liberos ~ire ne ornandi quidem causa fas erat? Cic. *Ver.* 4.101; Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.5; (*impers.*) ad quos .. sic ~ibatur .. ut de iure ciuili ad eos .. referretur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.133;—(*w. sense amplified by further vb.*) ~ei atque appella quid uelit Pl. *Poen.* 992; Cic. *Ver.* 4.113; (*w. instr. abl.*) quanto satius est ~ire blandis uerbis atque exquirere Pl. *Ps.* 450.

**b** (w. acc.).

▸ neque ut hinc abeam neque ut hunc ~eam scio Pl. *Truc.* 824; Cic. *Fam.* 3.9.2; Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.3; Sol ~itus 'quam quaeris' ait '.. tertia regna tenet' Ov. *Fast.* 4.583; (*w.* de) ~ii te heri de filia Ter. *Hec.* 251; (*w.* siquid) ego hunc ~ibo, siquid me uelit 429;—(*w. purpose indicated*) quom patrem ~eas postulatum Pl. *Bac.* 442; castra ut Danaum speculator ~iret Verg. *A.* 12.349; socios ad retinendos in fide animos eorum .. ~iit Liv. 25.40.6;—(*w. sense amplified by further vb. or phr.*) istam ~ii atque amans ego animum meum isti dedi Pl. *As.* 141; Cic. *Att.* 1.19.2; Caes. *Gal.* 3.11.2; ibi eum legati .. ~ierunt iubentes .. in Africam traicere Liv. 30.19.2; pontificis maximi auris ~ire, clementiam expetere Tac. *Ann.* 11.32.

**5** *manum* ~*ire* (+ dat.). To cheat, hoax: see manus¹.

**6 a** (of a commander, emperor, etc.) To visit (for the purpose of inspection and the like).

▸ Gnaeus .. dicebatur .. ~ire cohortis legionum Appianarum non firmissimarum Cic. *Att.* 7.20.1; Liv. 10.20.13; 26.20.1; hiberna legionum cum cura ~ierat Tac. *Hist.* 1.52;—(*provinces*) quas .. urbis ~isti legationis iure et nomine Cic. *Ver.* 1.54; Tac. *Ann.* 3.34.

**b** to go to see, visit (a place or object of interest).

▸ quos locos ~iisti? Pl. *Trin.* 931; ~ii casas aratorum Cic. *Scaur.* 25; *Q. fr.* 3.9.7; Caes. *Gal.* 4.20.2; non cuiuis homini contingit ~ire Corinthum Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.36; Tac. *Ann.* 2.53.

**7** To go to for help, redress, etc., appeal or apply to:

**a** (w. *ad* or absol.); also, to go over to, put oneself under (a general).

▸ ad nos ~eant primo qvoqve die .. *CIL* 1.584.45; ~iimus ad Caesarem, uerba fecimus pro Buthrotiis Cic. *Att.* 16.16A.5; isqve censor .. diebvs v proxvmeis, qvibvs legatei .. ~ierint, eos libros censvs .. accipito *CIL* 1.593.154; Liv. 2.25.6;—(*impers.*) ~itum est ad Metellum Cic. *Ver.* 3.152; (*w.* de) ad quos de ea re in iure ~itum erit *S.C.* 50 (*Font. iur.* p.194);—qui ab armis discesserint et .. ad C. Caesarem pro praetore ante Idus Martias primas ~ierint Cic. *Phil.* 8.33; *Ep. fr.*5(4).1.

**b** (w. acc.).

▸ per epistulam aut per nuntium, quasi regem, ~iri eum aiunt Pl. *Mil.* 1225; neque praetores diebus aliquot ~iri possent Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.15; Caes. *Civ.* 3.59.4; Liv. 37.6.7; quem .. Cleopatra sine ullis tristis ~it lacrimis Luc. 10.83; Tac. *Ann.* 15.19; Hadrianus, ~itus per libellum Call. *dig.* 42.1.33; (*w. abl.*) nullo .. non principe ~ito querimoniis prouincialibus Plin. *Nat.* 8.135; Tac. *Ann.* 4.39; (*cf.*) nisi nouum et nutantem adhuc principem precibus uel armis ~irent 1.17;—(*w.* aduersus) ~iri .. aduersus eos .. potest (praefectus urbi) Paul. *dig.* 1.12.2; (*w.* de) forte prior ea de causa ~ito rege Tac. *Ann.* 13.9; (*w.* ex) sciebam .. ex eius modi causa collegium pontificum ~iri solere Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.68(73).

**c** (spec.) to consult (an oracle, the Sibylline books).

▸ oracula Fauni .. ~it Verg. *A.* 7.82; Liv. 29.11.5; Tac. *Hist.* 5.3;—libri per duumuiros sacrorum ~iti Liv. 3.10.7; Tac. *Ann.* 15.44;—(*impers. pass.; w.* ad) P. Mucio L. Calpurnio consulibus ~itum est ad libros Sibyllinos Cic. *Ver.* 4.108;—(*w. indir. qu.*) libri ~iti quinam finis .. eius mali ab dis daretur Liv. 10.47.6.

**8** (w. *ad, in*) To go (to law), have recourse (to arbitration).

▸ qvei eorvm de ea re ante eidvs martias primas in iovs ~ierit ad evm, qvem .. *CIL* 1.585.17; ad arbitrium hoc animo ~imus Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 10; eum de suis controuersiis in ius ~euntem *Att.* 11.24.4; Caes. *Civ.* 1.87.2;—(*impers. pass.*) Cic. *Ver.* 2.55; (*w.* quo) is pr(aetor) consolve, qvo de ea re in iovs ~itvm erit *CIL* 1.585.24.

**9** To approach as a worshipper or for religious purposes:

**a** (w. *ad* or adv.); also, to go to (religious games).

▸ ab eorum aris ad quas togati ~ierimus Cic. *Phil.* 14.2; ad diuos ~eunto caste *Leg.* 2.19;—quo matrona nulla ~iit propter uim .. seruorum *Har.* 24.

**b** (w. acc.); also, to seek by prayer.

▸ bacas vir neqvis ~iese velet ceivis romanvs *CIL* 1.581.7; quod templum ~eam? Acc. *trag.* 232; Cic. *N.D.* 1.77; nec delubra deum placido cum pectore ~ibis Lucr. 6.75; Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.3; Verg. *A.* 8.544; Liv. 21.63.8; Tac. *Ann.* 15.36; (*w. abl.*) undisonos .. prece adire deos Prop. 3.21.18; Sen. *Phaed.* 108;—~ire cuiuscumque dei ueniam Apul. *Met.* 6.3.

**10** To apply oneself to, engage in, take up, begin (an activity).

▸ (*w.* ad) hic eam rem uolt .. mecum ~ire ad pactionem Pl. *Aul.* 202; ad causas et priuatas et publicas ~ire coepimus Cic. *Brut.* 311;—(*w. acc.*) cum gaudia ~irem Tib. 1.5.39; omnibus quae ~eunda agendaque erant mature ~itis peractisque Liv. 26.20.4; physica ~ire Gel. 17.19.3; (*impers., absol.*) nimium longis ambagibus est ~eundum Lucr. 6.919.

**b** *ad rempublicam* ~*ire*, to go into politics, embark on a political career.

▸ deos .. qui .. mentis eorum qui ad rem publicam ~eunt maxime perspiciunt Cic. *Man.* 70; *Rep.* 1.12; (*w. capacity expr.*) ~iit ad rem publicam tribunus plebis Milo *Sest.* 87.

**c** to accept the responsibilities of, enter upon, come into (an inheritance).

▸ si hereditatem iustam ~i(i)t Var. *R.* 2.10.4; *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; Cic. *Phil.* 2.42; *Att.* 14.10.3; Sen. *Cl.* 1.15.4; post ~itam hereditatem Gaius *Inst.* 2.163.

**d** to meet in battle, etc., engage, tackle.

▸ (*w. acc.*) nec quisquam ex agmine tanto audet ~ire uirum Verg. *A.* 5.379; non ~eunda senectus (*sc.* leonis) Stat. *Theb.* 11.744; (*ellipt.*) Aeneas mortem .. minatur .. si quisquam ~eat Verg. *A.* 12.761;—(*w.* ad) ad quemuis numerum ephippiatorum equitum quamuis pauci ~ire audent Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.5.

**11** To meet, incur, undergo, submit to (danger, etc.).

▸ capitis periclum ~ire Ter. *An.* 677; ~eundae inimicitiae, subeundae .. tempestates Cic. *Sest.* 139; se maximos labores summaque ~isse pericula Nep. *Timol.* 5.2; Verg. *A.* 1.10; ad omnem ~eundam simul fortunam Liv. 25.10.7; Vell. 2.82.2; uictus uoluntariam seruitutem ~it Tac. *Ger.* 24.3;—(*of things*) quae in usu sunt .. numquam periculum situs ~eunt Sen. *Ben.* 3.2.3; (*cf.*) ut tempestatum periculum non ~iret gula *Ep.* 90.7;—(*w.* ad) non enim has (*sc.* naues) .. propinquorum praecepta ad extremum uitae periculum ~ire cogebant Caes. *Civ.* 2.7.1.

**adeō²** *adv.* [ad- + eō²] Forms: *uteo CIL* 1.594.3.2.1.

**1** To the point or place (where).

▸ (*w.* usque) (surculum) .. artito usque ~, quo praeacueris Cato *Agr.* 40.3.

**b** (fig.) to such a pass.

▸ (*followed by* ut) ~n rem redi(i)sse ut periclum etiam a fame mihi sit! Ter. *Hau.* 980;—(*w. parataxis*) praesertim ut nunc sunt mores: ~ res redit: siquis quid reddit magna habendast gratia Ter. *Ph.* 55.

**2** (w. *dum, donec*, etc.) To the point of time (when); also, so long (as).

▸ nauim .. parasse atque ea se mercis uectatum undique ~ dum .. peperisset bona Pl. *Mer.* 77; exploratorem hunc faciamus ludos .. ~ donicum ipsus sese ludos fieri senserit *Ps.* 1168; (*cf.* sense 1) qui .. ~ passus est hostem castris

succedere, donec .. adimeret usum sagittarum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.19(4.9.6);—(*w.* usque) neque defetiscar usque ~ experirier donec .. effecero TER. *Ph.* 589; usque ~ dum ficos esse coeperint CATO *Agr.* 56; scitis .. usque ~ hominem in periculo fuisse quoad scitum est Sestium uiuere CIC. *Sest.* 82; VERG. *G.* 4.84; SUET. *Gram.* 22(p.116Re); (*cf.* sense 4) nei istunc istis inuitassitis usque ~ donec qua domum abeat nesciat PL. *Rud.* 812; (*ellipt.*) per sementim primum incipiunt maturae esse, postea usque ~ sunt plus menses VIII CATO *Agr.* 17.2;—usque ~ ego illi(u)s ferre possum .. magnifica uerba, uerba dum sint TER. *Eu.* 741.

**3** To the end (that), with the purpose (that).
► (*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) quem hercle ego litem ~ perdidisse gaudeo, ne me nequiquam sibi hodie aduocauerit PL. *Cas.* 568; id ego continuo huic dabo ~ me ut hic emittat manu *Rud.* 1388.

**4** To (such) a high degree, to (such) a great extent, (so) very, extremely; *non* ~, not so, otherwise.
► (*w. adjs.*) edictiones aedilicias hicquidem habet, mirumque ~st ni hunc fecere sibi Aetoli agoranomum PL. *Capt.* 824; adulescentem ~ nobilem TER. *Eu.* 204; idque ~ haud scio mirandumne sit CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.5; nec sum ~ informis VERG. *Ecl.* 2.25; STAT. *Theb.* 1.649; JUV. 13.59; (*followed by* ut, quam, tamquam) ~n hominem esse inuenustum .. quemquam ut ego sum! TER. *An.* 245; ~que laetis inde animis profecti sunt, tamquam uictoriam .. nuntiaturi .. essent LIV. 29.22.6; risum .. qui tamen nequaquam ~ est intempestiuus quam uestrae istae .. lacrimae sunt 30.44.6;—(*w. advs.*) nolo ego hanc ~ efflictim amare NAEV. *com.* 37; id ~ mature posse euenire, si ipse consul ad id bellum missus foret SAL. *Jug.* 65.3;—(*w. vbs.*) quod ~ festinatum ad supplicium neque locus paenitendi .. relictus esset LIV. 24.26.15;—sunt quaedam, quae in hominibus quidem morbum faciunt, in iumentis non ~ ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.7.

**b** (w. *ut*, *qui*, or *quin* + subj.).
► ~n me fuisse fungum ut qui illi crederem PL. *Bac.* 283; et uoltu .. ~ modesto, adeo uenusto ut nil supra TER. *An.* 120; neminem .. ~ infatuare potuit ut ei nummum ullum crederet CIC. *Flac.* 47; *Fam.* 7.13.1; *Tusc.* 1.10; quod non ~ sit imperitus rerum ut .. confidat CAES. *Gal.* 5.27.4; VERG. *A.* 11.436; PROP. 3.16.14; res Romana ~ erat ualida ut cuilibet .. bello par esset LIV. 1.9.1; 23.26.8; OV. *Pont.* 4.4.1; STAT. *Theb.* 9.791; TAC. *Hist.* 2.45;—(*w.* usque) ~ ego illam cogam usque ut mendicet—meus pater PL. *Bac.* 508; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 26; LUCR. 1.412; quis .. temerarius usque ~ .. ut dicat regi 'bibe'? JUV. 5.129;—(*immediately before* ut) maxumas opimitates .. suis eris ille una mecum pariet .. ~ ut aetatem ambo .. nobis sint obnoxii PL. *As.* 284; concedatur haec .. odi magnitudo: ~ne ut omnia uitae .. iura uiolentur? CIC. *Deiot.* 30; TAC. *Ann.* 16.14;—nil ~ magnum .. quod non .. minuant mirarier omnes LUCR. 2.1028; CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.3; quis ~ iuris fetialium expers est qui ignoret? LIV. 9.9.3; VELL. 2.115.5; (*w.* usque) STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.89; TER. *Ad.* 221;—nemo erat ~ tardus .. quin .. putaret CAES. *Civ.* 1.69.3.

**c** ~ *non* .. *ut* (+ subj.), so far (is somebody) from (doing something) that ..; also, ~ *nihil*, ~ *nondum*, etc.
► cui .. ~ non succubuerunt ut extemplo agitaretur LIV. 23.38.6; famam .. ~ non abstulisti, ut auxeris VELL. 2.66.4;—haec dicta ~ nihil mouerunt quemquam ut legati prope uiolati sint LIV. 3.2.6; ~ .. nullodum certamine inclinatis uiribus .. animi mutauerant, ut clariorem .. deditio Postumium .. faceret 9.12.3; mihi quidem .. munus ~ peregisse nondum uideris, ut incohasse tantum .. uidearis TAC. *Dial.* 33.1.

**d** (after a neg.) so much (as you might suppose), so very much, all that much.
► nec me ~ fallit .. te .. suspectas habuisse domos Karthaginis altae VERG. *A.* 4.96; neque luxus in iuuene ~ displicebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.37; SUET. *Aug.* 65.2; APUL. *Met.* 11.10.

**5** (introducing an explanation, usu. of a preceding statement) To such an extent, so completely, so true is it that.
► non .. amori neque desidiae in otio operam dedisse .. ~ arte cohibitum esse (se) a patre PL. *Mer.* 64; TER. *Hau.* 245; Naeuius in manibus non est et mentibus haeret paene recens? ~ sanctum est uetus omne poema HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.54; LIV. 1.10.7; 21.11.1; OV. *Tr.* 2.30; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.3; uerba mea .. arguuntur: ~ factorum innocens sum TAC. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w. following neg.*) Fidenas inde aut Gabios .. transmigremus? ~ nihil tenet solum patriae? LIV. 5.54.2; Augustum .. obsidionali (*sc.* corona) donauit; ~ ciuica non satis uidebatur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.13; JUV. 11.131;—(*w.* usque) in os salsi uenit umor saepe saporis .. usque ~ omnibus ab rebus res quaeque fluenter fertur LUCR. 6.931;—(*w. explanation occurring parenthetically*) quae audita—~ duas ex una ciuitate discordia fecerat—longe aliter patres ac plebem adfecere LIV. 2.24.1; TAC. *Ann.* 12.42.

**6** In addition to that, likewise, moreover, besides.
► ibi uoster cenat cum uxore ~ et Antipho, ibidem erus est noster PL. *St.* 664; hanc ~ habebo gratiam illi CAES. in Cic. *Att.* 9.16.3; in tertianis .. sinistra manu euulsam (polygonon) adalligant, ~ contra profluuia sanguinis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.117; (*w.* etiam) ~ etiam argenti faenus creditum audio PL. *Mos.* 629;—(*after* -que) Iuppiter tuque ~, summe Sol ENN. *scen.* 284; VERG. *G.* 1.24.

**b** (used to re-emphasize, elaborate, or modify a statement, etc.) yes and, and what is more, or rather.
► interdum mussans conloqui: abnuere, negitare ~ me natum suom PL. *Mer.* 50; hoc nouomst aucupium; ego ~ hanc primus inueni uiam TER. *Eu.* 247; manifesta iam tunc claritate artis, ~ absolutione PLIN. *Nat.* 35.55;—(*after* atque, et, -que) pater salueto, amboque ~ PL. *Rud.* 103; tuos esse ego illi mores morbum .. arbitror, et merito ~ TER. *Hec.* 240; tot annis atque ~ saeculis tot CIC. *Ver.* 3.21; posco atque ~ flagito crimen *Planc.* 48; VERG. *A.* 11.369; non petentem atque ~ etiam absentem creatum LIV. 10.5.14; OV. *Tr.* 3.1.77; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.4.

**c** (after *aut* or *uel*, *neque*, *siue*, *niue*) for that matter, even, either, rather; (after *sed*) on the contrary, rather.
► Poenus dum iudex siet uel Graecus ~, uel mea caussa Apulus PL. *Cas.* 77; tu uirum me aut hominem deputas ~ esse? TER. *Hec.* 524;—ego te non noui neque nouisse ~ uolo PL. *Men.* 296; TER. *Ad.* 987; PHAED. 1.4.7; (*cf.*) non ille minis Polynicis .. inferior, dubiumque ~ cui bella gerantur STAT. *Theb.* 4.115;—si quasi bibit siue ~ caret temeto PL. *Truc.* 833; CIC. *Ver.* 3.110; copia ferretur .. siue ~ potius numquam concreta creasset ullam rem LUCR. 1.1019;—di me perdant, si ego tui quicquam apstuli, niue ~ apstulisse uellem PL. *Aul.* 646;—non modo ineptum hoc non est, .. sed festiuissimum ~ et facetissimum est GEL. 17.1.10.

**7** (after *ne* .. *quidem*, etc.) All the more, still more; ~ *non*, much less, still less.
► ipsum Vitellium ne prosperis quidem parem, ~ ruentibus debilitatum TAC. *Hist.* 3.64; ne paratis quidem corrumpi facilis, ~ metuens incerta 4.39;—sanctus, inturbidus, nullius repentini honoris, ~ non principatus adpetens 3.39; *Ann.* 3.34; (*cf.*) uiri aequalium quoque, ~ superiorum intolerantis *Hist.* 4.80; ne tecta quidem urbis, ~ publicum consilium numquam adiit *Ann.* 6.15.

**b** (w. no preceding neg.) still more.
► uenerem, etiam si omnino manu teneatur radix, stimulari, ~ si bibatur in uino austero PLIN. *Nat.* 26.98.

**8** (as an ancillary particle giving emphasis or prominence to a word or sentence) Indeed, in fact, just, quite, actually, 'you know'.
► haec curata sint fac sis, proinde ~ ut uelle med intellegis PL. *Am.* 982; fac sis nunc promissa adpareant, si ~ digna rest ubi tu neruos intendas tuos TER. *Eu.* 312; numquam mihi minus quam hesterno die placui; magis ~ id facilitate quam alia ulla culpa mea contigit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15; *Ver.* 5.9; cuncta plebes .. Catilinae incepta probabat. id ~ more suo uidebatur facere SAL. *Cat.* 37.2; VERG. *A.* 4.533; LIV. 9.26.12; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.8;—(*w. vbs. in imp.*) propera ~ puerum tollere hinc ab ianua TER. *An.* 759; nulla mora est; uerte hunc ~ .. cornipedem STAT. *Theb.* 12.596;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) num illi molestae quidpiam haec sunt nuptiae? .. — nil hercle; aut, si ~, biduist aut tridui haec sollicitudo TER. *An.* 440.

**b** (esp. after *nunc* or *iam*, sometimes w. slight inferential force).
► quin mihi quoque etiamst ad portum negotium. nunc ~ ibo illuc PL. *Mer.* 329; miles, nunc ~ edico tibi ne uim facias ullam in illam TER. *Eu.* 806; nunc ~ quae sit dubiae sententia menti, expediam VERG. *A.* 11.314;—iamne ~? manta CAECIL. *com.* 34; iamque ~ super unus eram VERG. *A.* 2.567; STAT. *Ach.* 1.551.

**c** (w. numbers, etc.) fully, quite, without exception; (w. *multi*, *pauci*) very.
► omne ~ genus in terris hominumque ferarumque .. in furias .. ruunt VERG. *G.* 3.242; tris ~ incertos .. soles erramus pelago *A.* 3.203; quinque ~ magnae .. urbes tela nouant 7.629; etsi ~ omnes ditescant PERS. 6.14;—multa ~ gelida melius se nocte dedere VERG. *G.* 1.287; paucae ~ Cereris uittas contingere dignae JUV. 6.50.

**adeps** ~ipis *m.*, *f.* Also **adips.** [cf. Gk ἄλειφα] GENDER: m. in CELS. 5.24.1, PLIN. *Nat.* 28.142, LARG. 201, etc.; f. in VAR. *R.* 2.2.16, DOM. MARS. *poet.* 6, CELS. 5.21.7, COL. 6.2.7, etc. ORTHOG.: ~*ips* PLIN. *Nat.* 11.213, 28.254, etc.

**1** (opp. to SĒBVM) Soft animal fat as used for various purposes, lard, grease.
► cuminum, ~ipis P. II, casei libram .. eodem addito CATO *Agr.* 121; ~ipis pondo bis dena uetustae DOM. MARS. *poet.* 6; librales .. offas praesulsae ~ipis in gulam dimittito COL. 6.2.7; cum ~ipe purgato LARG. 201; AENA .. LAVARE TERGERE VNGVEREQVE ~IPE E RECENTI *CIL* 2.5181.26; (*of a man*) Tisiphone Titini pulmonibus atque ~ipe unguen excoctum attulit LUCIL. 169; (*pl.*) illi (*sc.* ursae) sunt ~ipes medicaminibus apti PLIN. *Nat.* 8.127.

**b** (w. source indicated).
► labra agni unguere .. ~ipe suilla VAR. *R.* 2.2.16; ~eps ex fele CELS. 2.33.5; ~ipis anserini .. 5.21.4; ipsa (colocynthis) .. trita cum ~ipe anseris uulneribus medetur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.16; prodest .. gallinae ~eps LARG. 39.

**2** Fatty tissue in the body of a human being or animal.
► cornigera .. sebo pinguescunt, bisulca .. et non cornigera ~ipe PLIN. *Nat.* 11.212; ~ips cunctis sine sensu 11.213;—(*transf.*) pro cute cortex .. proximi plerisque ~ipes. hi uocantur a colore alburnum 16.182; spissior ubertas in ea (*sc.* marga) intellegitur et quidam terrae ~ipes 17.42.

**b** (pl.) obesity, fat; (also fig., of style).
► non mihi esse P. Lentuli somnum nec L. Cassi ~ipes nec C. Cethegi furiosam temeritatem pertimescendam CIC. *Catil.* 3.16; ueratrum .. capris ~ipes et coturnicibus auget LUCR. 4.641; corporatura pecoris operarii debet esse .. non ~ipibus obesa COL. 6.2.15;—ita sibi quoque (*sc.* sciat declamator) tenuandas ~ipes QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.6.

**adeptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADIPISCOR + -TIŌ] The act or fact of obtaining, acquiring.
► ex ~one alicuius commodi uitationeque incommodi CIC. *Part.* 113; nos beatam uitam non depulsione mali, sed ~one boni iudicemus *Fin.* 2.41; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.33.

**adequitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [AD- + EQVITŌ]

**a** (w. *ad*, etc.) To ride (towards).
► (*w.* ad) equites Ariouisti .. ad nostros ~are CAES. *Gal.* 1.46.1; CURT. 4.9.23; (*also w.* in) morem .. in dextrum cornu ad suos ~andi LIV. 35.35.14;—(*w. dat.*) ~ando ipsis prope portis LIV. 1.14.7; ~are castris TAC. *Ann.* 6.34; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.16;—(*absol.*) quingenti ferme Numidae .. specie transfugarum cum ab suis parmas post terga habentes ~assent LIV. 22.48.2; 35.11.10.

**b** (w. *circa*, *iuxta*) to ride (around, near by).
► nisi ut uehiculo anteirent aut circa ~arent SUET. *Aug.* 64.3; ut (Caesoniam) .. galea ornatam ac iuxta ~antem militibus ostenderit *Cal.* 25.3.

**aderrō** ~āre *intr.* [AD- + ERRŌ¹] (w. dat.) To stray towards or near.
► blandi scopulis delphines ~ant STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.120.

**adēsuriō** ~īre, ~iuī *intr.* Also **adēssuriō.** [AD- + ĒSVRIŌ¹] To be very hungry.
► ~iuit magis .. inhiauit acrius lupus PL. *Trin.* 169.

**adgemo** etc. see AGGEMŌ etc.

**adhaereō** ~rēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* [AD- + HAEREŌ] CONST.: w. dat.; also w. *in* + abl. or absol. NB: examples of the pf. form are also included under ADHAERESCŌ.

**1** To cling (with the hands, etc.), adhere (to).
► saxa quibus ~rebant manibus amplexos LIV. 5.47.5; uincto .. in corpore ~rent OV. *Met.* 4.694; editissimis quibusque ~rebant reliquiae generis humani SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.12; (*of leeches and the like*) bestiolas ~rentes saxis quasi uerrucas LARG. 151; hirudinem .. ~rentem faucibus 199;—(*w. abl. of means*) cum tu .. in uerba iurabas mea .. lentis ~rens bracchiis HOR. *Epod.* 15.6; non ~rere ancoris .. poterant (naues) TAC. *Ann.* 2.23.

**b** to be attached (through some natural physical property), stick, adhere (to); (of atoms) to combine together, coalesce.
► unus (anellus) ubi ex uno dependet subter ~rens LUCR. 6.914; et alius sucus inuenitur caulibus ~rens PLIN. *Nat.* 25.118; siccis cruor aeger ~ret uisceribus STAT. *Theb.* 4.728;—quae (*sc.* semina) cum .. in taedai corpore ~rent LUCR. 6.897.

**c** *caelo* ~*rere*, (of stars) to be fixed.
► de iis .. stellis, quas ~rere .. diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.219.

**d** to be attached by artificial means, be fastened (to).
► lignum id, quod ad emundanda obscena ~rente spongia positum est SEN. *Ep.* 70.20; si mihi proponas ~rentia esse membro armaria uel adfixa ULP. *dig.* 32.52.7a.

**e** (of a name) to cling (to a person); ~*rere memoriae*, to stick in one's memory.
► Auidienus, cui Canis .. cognomen ~ret HOR. *S.* 2.2.56;—Demosthenis .. sententia .. quae .. quasi quaedam cantilena rhetorica facilius ~rere memoriae tuae potuit GEL. 10.19.2.

**f** to hold on with difficulty, cling precariously (to).
► iumento ~rens GEL. 20.1.11;—(*fig.*) cum P. Sestius quaestor sit .. factus, tunc te uix, inuitis omnibus .. beneficio .. consulis, extremum ~sisse CIC. *Vat.* 11; plena reliquit cera manum summusque in margine uersus ~sit OV. *Met.* 9.565.

**2** To form a continuous or organic whole (with), be attached (to):

**a** (of parts of the body).
► quandoquidem conexu corpus ~ret (*sc.* animo) LUCR. 3.557; lateri qua pectus ~ret OV. *Met.* 6.641; (cornua) ceterorum ossibus ~rent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.128; (*absol.*) (lingua) piscibus paulo minus quam tota ~rens, crocodilis tota 11.171.

**b** (geog., of land masses).
► in promunturio, quod tenui iugo continenti ~rens in aliquantum maris spatium extenditur LIV. 29.35.13; qua continenti ~ret (Atho mons) MELA 2.32.

**3** To be contiguous or near (to), adjoin.
► ~ret Asia PLIN. *Nat.* 5.47; modica silua ~rebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.25; Euboean insulam continenti ~rentem tenui freto .. Euripus abscindit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.9); (*poet.*) utinam .. nostra .. ~rerent ossibus ossa tuis OV. *Ep.* 12.122; (*prosod.*) dactylus in primo positus, spondeus ~rens, non oberit primis, officiet reliquis MAUR. 1741.

**b** ~*rens tempus*, the immediately succeeding time (see quot.).
► ut esset iuncti (temporis) 'sonus auditus est', ~rentis 'clamor sublatus est' QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.46.

**4** To keep close, remain near (to a place).
► pronus ~ret humo (serpens) STAT. *Theb.* 5.526; inligatus praeda statiuis castris ~rebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.21; quae claustris ~rens excubabit aduentui tuo APUL. *Met.* 8.10.

**b** to remain constant, cleave (to an occupation, etc.).
► adeo .. nulli fortunae ~rebat animus per omnia genera uitae errans LIV. 41.20.2; (*ellipt.*) quo quisque fere studio deuinctus ~ret LUCR. 4.962.

**5** To attach oneself, keep close (to a person).

▸ meo de studio studia erant uostra omnia, usque ~rebatis PL. *As.* 211; (anser) comes perpetuo ~sisse Lacydi philosopho dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.51; crispulus iste quis est, uxori semper ~ret qui, Mariane, tuae? MART. 5.61.1; regebatur trium arbitrio, quos una .. habitantis nec umquam non ~rentis paedagogos uulgo uocabant SUET. *Gal.* 14.2; (*of abst. subj.*) quam sit adsidua eminentis fortunae comes inuidia altissimisque ~reat VELL. 1.9.6.

**b** *lateri ~rere*, to stick close to a person's side (as an incubus).
▸ quam pestem (*sc.* hostem) ~rentem lateri suo tot .. bellis exhauriri nequisse LIV. 6.10.8; lateri ~rens tyrannus 34.41.4.

**6 a** (of persons) To have a concern (in), be connected (with).
▸ non potest filia tam anguste paternis tabulis ~rere SEN. *Con.* 9.5.16.

**b** (of abst. things) to be attached (to), be inherent or involved (in).
▸ non ideo per se non est expetendum, cui aliquid extra quoque emolumenti ~ret SEN. *Ben.* 4.22.4; incommodis, quae exilio ~rent *Dial.* 12.8.1.

**7** To stick (on account of some obstruction) get stuck.
▸ spinam aliudue quid faucibus ~rens PLIN. *Nat.* 28.190.

**adhaerescō** ~rescere, ~si, ~sum *intr.* [ADHAEREŌ + -SCŌ] CONST.: w. dat., abl., *in* + abl., *ad*, or absol.

**1** To stick, adhere, or become attached (to).
▸ ne ad fundas uiscus ~resceret PL. *Poen.* 479; ne faex in lateribus (*sc.* doliorum) ~rescat CATO *Agr.* 152; cum tonsis (ouibus) inlotus ~sit sudor VERG. *G.* 3.443; siue grauis ueteri craterae limus ~sit HOR. *S.* 2.4.80; (*facet.*) ~sit homini ad infumum uentrem fames PL. *St.* 236; (*poet.*) ut dextrae iusti gladius dissuasor ~sit LUC. 4.248; (*of floating islands*) saepe minores (insulae) maioribus uelut cumbulae onerariis ~rescunt PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.7;—(*absol.*) per bracchia uelut acetabulis dispersis haustu quodam ~rescunt (polypi) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.85; conchae ~rescentes .. tempestatis signa sunt 18.361;—(*fig.*) si non omnia, quae proponerentur a me, ad omnium uestrum studium .. ~rescerent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.37.

**b** (of weapons, fire, etc.) to become lodged (in), fasten or take hold (on).
▸ haec (*sc.* tragula) casu ad turrim ~sit CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.7; ne quid emineret ubi ignis hostium ~resceret *Civ.* 2.9.1; fronte .. Rhoeti non inrita cuspis ~sit OV. *Met.* 5.38; lappa, quae ~rescit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.104;—(*in fig. phr.*) ne in hanc tantam materiem seditionis ista funesta fax ~resceret? CIC. *Dom.* 13; in me omnia .. coniurationis nefaria tela ~serunt 63.

**c** to make a lasting impression, stick (in the memory).
▸ dixisti .. non tam ea, quae recta essent, probari, quam quae praua, fastidiis ~rescere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.258; argumentum .. simul atque emissum est, ~rescit 2.214; utinam .. horum te offeras mentibus et in horum animis ~rescas! *Scaur.* 49.

**2** To stick close (to a person or place) as a hanger-on or the like, attach oneself (to).
▸ clarissimi .. sunt habiti, qui etiam minimae parti tantae fortunae ~serunt CURT. 10.5.37; his (*i.e.* uxoribus) .. ~rescere deterrimum quemque prouincialium TAC. *Ann.* 3.33; illa non furtim sed multo comitatu uentitare domum, egressibus ~rescere 11.12.

**b** to become devoted, cleave (to a moral quality).
▸ ita iustitiae honestatique ~rescet CIC. *Off.* 1.86.

**3** To become fixed (in a place).
▸ Colchos denique delatus ~si *Inc. trag.* 182; quod (lumen) superest .. spinigeram subter caudam Pistricis ~sit CIC. *Arat.* 422(178); nactus .. hoc litus ~si OV. *Met.* 14.440; (*colloq.*) ipse .. utique fac uenias, si potes in his locis ~rescere CIC. *Att.* 4.4a.2.

**4** To run aground, be shipwrecked (on).
▸ ut homines ad earum (*sc.* Sirenum) saxa discendi cupiditate ~rescerent CIC. *Fin.* 5.49; *Luc.* 8; duas .. nauis .. quae ad moles Caesaris ~serant CAES. *Civ.* 1.28.4; hic ubi Deucalion .. parua rate uectus ~sit OV. *Met.* 1.319; (*in pun w.* sense 1) ne in Scyllaeo illo aeris alieni tamquam fretu ad columnam ~resceret CIC. *Sest.* 18.

**b** to come to a standstill, get into difficulties, stick.
▸ maxime in celeritate et continuatione uerborum ~rescens CIC. *Brut.* 320; (illius comprensio uerborum) .. ita libere fluebat ut nusquam ~resceret 274.

**adhaesē** *adv.* [pple. of ADHAEREŌ + -Ē] In a tongue-tied manner, stammeringly.
▸ is oris uinculo solutus .. non turbide neque ~ locutus est GEL. 5.9.6.

**adhaesiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADHAEREŌ + -TIŌ] An act of adhering or combining, a linkage.
▸ ita effici complexiones et copulationes et ~ones atomorum inter se CIC. *Fin.* 1.19; (septem stellae) uicissim mutuis ~onibus nexae APUL. *Mun.* 2.

**adhaesus** ~ūs *m.* [ADHAEREŌ + -TVS³] The act or fact of adhesion.
▸ neque pulueris interdum sentimus ~um corpore LUCR. 3.381; tenue (semen) locis quia non potis est adfigere ~um 4.1242; uincta .. membrorum per totum corpus ~u 5.842; uestes suspensae, cum concipiunt umoris ~um 6.472.

**adhālō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + HĀLŌ] To breathe upon.

▸ si patescentem primo (boletum) ~auerit (serpens) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.95.

**Adherbal** ~is *m.* The elder son of Micipsa of Numidia, assassinated by his cousin Jugurtha.
▸ SAL. *Jug.* 5.7.

**adhibeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [AD- + HABEŌ] CONST.: absol., w. dat., w. *ad* or *in* + acc.; also, w. advs. (2, 6, 10); w. *de* (8); w. *erga* (8); w. *in* + abl. (3,8,9); w. indir. qu. (5).

**1** To hold or stretch out (esp. the hands) towards, bring into contact with, put to.
▸ (*w. dat.*) genibus .. manus ~ere parantem OV. *Met.* 9.216; SEN. *Her. O.* 1078;—(*w.* ad) dum medicas ~ere manus ad uulnera pastor abnegat VERG. *G.* 3.455; Alcibiades .. traditas sibi tibias, cum ad os ~uisset GEL. 15.17.1; (*absol.*, *in fig. phr.*) tenebit uenas animorum, et prout cuiusque natura postulabit, ~ebit manum et temperabit orationem TAC. *Dial.* 31.4.

**b** (w. *uincula*) to apply, attach (fetters) to.
▸ ~e tu uincula captis OV. *Fast.* 3.293; (*cf.* sense 5b) qui ciuibus Romanis .. carnificem, qui uincla ~eri putas oportere CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 11.

**c** to apply (spurs and sim.) to.
▸ (*in fig. phrs.*) alteri se calcaria ~ere alteri frenos CIC. *Brut.* 204; (res, quas malas esse opinemur) .. stimulos admouent, ignis ~ent *Tusc.* 3.35.

**2** (w. *animum*, *aures*, etc.) To direct, turn, give (one's mind, attention, etc.) to.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ut nostris animos adtendere dictis atque ~ere uelis LUCIL. 852; nullam ~uit memoriam contumeliae NEP. *Ep.* 7.2;—(*w.* ad) animum nobis ~e ueram ad rationem LUCR. 2.1023; OV. *Am.* 2.1.37;—(*w.* huc) huc aures magis sunt ~endae mihi PL. *Cas.* 475; huc ~e uultus OV. *Am.* 2.13.15;—(*ellipt.*) paucis (animos ~ete) docebo VERG. *A.* 11.315.

**3** To bring in, call in, have present (as a witness, audience, etc.).
▸ quin mihi testis ~eam TER. *Ph.* 714; VAR. *L.* 6.81; cupio uos .. ~ere arbitros CIC. *Mur.* 7; meminerit deum se ~ere testem id est .. mentem suam *Off.* 3.44; Dumnorigem ad se uocat, fratrem ~et CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.6; ab utroque tantummodo fidi interpretes ~entur SAL. *Jug.* 109.4; ~itis legatis tribunisque LIV. 8.6.12; paucis familiarium ~itis sermo coeptus a Caesare TAC. *Ann.* 2.57; (*w.* ad) ad id consilium ~itis centurionibus CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.1; nec testamentum facere poterit nec ad testamentum ~eri ULP. *dig.* 28.1.18.1;—(*w. dat.*) si uel sensu percipiat quis, cui rei ~itus sit 28.1.20.9.

**b** to seek or have the assistance of, call upon; to call (a faculty) into play.
▸ quantum est ~ere hominem amicum ubi quid geras! PL. *Per.* 595; ut C. Marius L. Valerius consules ~erent tribunos pl. et praetores CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 20; *Tusc.* 5.112; Petreiano auxilio ~ito equitibus MDC *B. Afr.* 19.4; SEN. *Ben.* 2.3.2; finitimas ~ere manus STAT. *Theb.* 3.386; (*gods*) ut in domo sit (quae nubit), ~etur deus Domitius VAR. *gram.* 155; OV. *Fast.* 4.829;—(*w. dat.*) hos castris ~e socios VERG. *A.* 8.56;—(*w.* ad) cum ad suum scelus .. homines improbos duces atque adiutores ~uisset CIC. *Ver.* 4.93;—animo .. multis modis .. delectari licet, etiamsi non ~eatur aspectus *Tusc.* 5.111; (*w.* ad) ad inuestigandum ~et oculos aduocatos 5.111.

**c** to attach (a person) to oneself.
▸ quod amici genus ~ere omnino leuitatis est CIC. *Amic.* 93; si concubinam sibi ~uerit ULP. *dig.* 24.2.11.2.

**4** To invite (as a guest), summon (to a feast, etc.), have present.
▸ (*w. dat.*) cui conuiuio neminem Campanum .. ~iturus erat LIV. 23.8.5; his ~et coniunx ignarum Terea mensis OV. *Met.* 6.647; COL. 11.1.19; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.12; ~ebamur cottidie cenae PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.13; SUET. *Cl.* 32.1; (*gods*) ~ete penatis .. patrios epulis VERG. *A.* 5.62; HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.32;—(*w.* ad) ad ea conuiuia matres familias ~uisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.137; LIV. 23.9.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non nullae ex eo numero in conuiuium ~ebantur palam CIC. *Ver.* 5.28; NEP. pr.7;—(*ellipt.*) nubit amicus nec multos ~et JUV. 2.135.

**5** To call upon the advice of, consult; *in consilium*, etc., *~ere*, to call into consultation.
▸ ~itis omnibus Marcellis qui tum erant, de eorum sententia leges Halaesinis dedit CIC. *Ver.* 2.122; *Att.* 4.2.4; locorum peritos ~ent CAES. *Gal.* 7.83.1; consilio propinquorum ~ito LIV. 2.36.6; 34.57.5; paucis amicorum ~itis cuncta utrimque perlustrat TAC. *Hist.* 2.1; (*cf.*) consilium .. ~etur in urbe Roma quidem quinque senatorum et quinque equitum Romanorum GAIUS *Inst.* 1.20; (*w. abst. subj.*) aequam .. pronuntiabit sententiam ratio ~ita .. diuinarum humanarumque rerum scientia CIC. *Fin.* 2.37;—(*w.* ad) Theophrastum (*i.e. his works*) .. ~eamus ad pleraque 5.12;—(*w. dat. of gdve.*) in ea ciuitate, quae .. omnibus rebus incipiendis .. deos ~et LIV. 38.48.14;—(*w. indir. qu.*) uter auspicaretur et regeret ~ere placuit deos FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.6);—illis ~itis in consilium quos ablegarat CIC. *Ver.* 2.74; neque hos habendos ciuium loco neque ad concilium ~endos censeo CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.3; LIV. 1.54.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.5; (*in fig. phr.*) CIC. *Fam.* 6.1.2.

**b** to call upon the services of (professional people, experts, etc.), call in, engage, employ.
▸ proba materies data est, si probum ~es fabrum PL. *Poen.* 915; cum Cotta princeps ~itus esset, priores tamen agere partis Hortensium CIC. *Brut.* 317; bona Q. Metelli .. consecrauit foculo posito in rostris ~itoque tibicine *Dom.* 123; homo ~endus est, qui id uulnus exsugat CELS. 5.27.3.B; uates .. ~ere coepit CURT. 5.4.1; Sosigene perito scientiae eius ~ito PLIN. *Nat.* 18.211; desperantibus de eo ceteris medicis ~itus sanaturum se dixit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.17;—(*w. dat.*) illum sacris ~ete nefastis STAT. *Theb.* 4.630; tonsorem capiti non est ~ere necesse MART. 6.57.3;—(*w.* ad *or* in + *acc.*) qui in auspicium ~etur CIC. *Div.* 2.72; cum ad publica prodigia Etrusci tantum uates ~erentur LIV. 1.56.5; non hos ~endus ad usus OV. *Met.* 5.111; (*cf.*) si quis ~ere uolet, non modo ut architectos uerum etiam ut fabros ad aedificandam rem publicam CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.5.

**c** to cite (an authoritative opinion).
▸ ~ebat nobis auctoritates nobilium medicorum GEL. 19.5.3.

**6** To bring in (from outside), introduce (an extraneous feature).
▸ Aristoteles .. quintum genus (principiorum) ~et uacans nomine CIC. *Tusc.* 1.22; *Div.* 1.3; auctionibus ~ere eam (*sc.* fabam) lucrosum putat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.119;—(*w. dat.*) fato adsensionibus ~ito CIC. *Fat.* 40;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non ego, quas .. sibi .. inferias praemittit olor .. in patrios ~ebo rogos STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.83;—(*w. adv.*) quid igitur huc ~etis iram? CIC. *Tusc.* 4.50.

**b** to have recourse to, make use of, employ; to invoke (outside aid).
▸ ea (*i.e.* ignis et aqua) nuptiis in limine ~entur VAR. *L.* 5.61; nec enim Graecam litteram ~ebant CIC. *Orat.* 160; ut in sole .. lucernam ~ere *Fin.* 4.29; eam glaebam signis ~itis notari conuenit COL. 2.9.9; columbinum (cicer) .. quod religio peruigiliis ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 18.124; ueterum .. Romanorum epulis fides ac tibias ~ere moris fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.20;—(*w.* ad) Persarum .. quos negat ad panem ~ere quicquam praeter nasturcium CIC. *Tusc.* 5.99;—(*w. dat. of gdve.*) ut occultando facinori nox ~eretur TAC. *Ann.* 14.4;—deorum etiam ~uerunt opes ritu quodam sacramenti uetusto uelut initiatis militibus LIV. 10.38.2.

**c** to bring (a character) on to the stage, introduce.
▸ quicumque ~ebitur heros HOR. *Ars* 227.

**d** (w. *in* + acc.) to bring into, admit to (a position).
▸ nec uult Alcyonen in partem ~ere pericli OV. *Met.* 11.447.

**7** To apply, administer (medicine, treatment, etc.) to; to take (food).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ut .. aliquando medicinam ~eretis rei publicae CIC. *Sest.* 135; desperatis etiam Hippocrates uetat ~ere medicinam *Att.* 16.15.5; neminem putant his ~ere posse remedia CELS. 1.pr.23; SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.1; LARG. 67; uiperarum morsibus tibicinium .. ~itum mederi refert GEL. 4.13.3; REDINTEGRATIONEM THEATRALIBVS SIGNIS ~VIT *CIL* 8.24588;—(*absol.*) cum salutis causa tristiora remedia ~ent LIV. 42.40.3;—tantum cibi et potionis ~endum ut reficiantur uires CIC. *Sen.* 36.

**8** To bring (qualities, etc.) into play, bring to bear, apply, use, put into practice, adopt.
▸ muliebris ~enda mihi malitia nunc est PL. *Epid.* 546; si confidentiam ~es, confide omnia CAECIL. *com.* 247; ordinem hunc ~ere in demonstranda uita debemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.13; desinunt .. suum iudicium ~ere CIC. *N.D.* 1.10; ~ita audacia et uirtute CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.1; uim ~eri ac metum placuit LIV. 7.39.13; cum .. suis fratris uires ~ebit OV. *Pont.* 1.9.29; SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.3; uocem precesque ~ere non ausi TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; cum rescissio, quo magis admittantur, non quo minus, ~eatur ULP. *dig.* 37.4.3.5; (*cf.* sense 7) cum est concupita pecunia nec ~ita continuo ratio quasi quaedam Socratica medicina CIC. *Tusc.* 4.24;—(*w. dat.*) metum id mihi ~eam PL. *Men.* 982; ~eant manus uectigalibus uestris CIC. *Agr.* 2.47; quasi uero forti uiro uis possit ~eri *Off.* 3.110; munitae .. ~e uim sapientiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.28.4; LIV. 1.28.9; OV. *Met.* 9.654; nutricum illi quae ~etur infantibus adlectationi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.32; TAC. *Dial.* 22.2; talis custodia .. qualem bonus pater familias suis rebus ~et GAIUS *dig.* 18.1.35.4;—(*w.* ad) ut omnis ~eam machinas ad tenendum adulescentem CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; *Tusc.* 4.59; non ope ulla ad arcendum frigus ~ita LIV. 21.54.8;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) hoc praedandi genus ab isto in illo uno ~itum ac temptatum CIC. *Ver.* 5.24; *Att.* 1.1.2; qui celeritatem in transportandis legionibus ~eret CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.2; est .. in ea quaedam paulo subtilior obseruatio ~enda CELS. 1.3.18;—(*w.* de) de pecunia .. uideo a te omnem diligentiam ~eri uel potius iam adhibitam esse CIC. *Att.* 13.1.2;—(*w.* erga) hoc eius officium, quod ~etur erga illos *Fam.* 13.6.2.

**b** to apply, set (a limit); also, to enjoin such an action.
▸ modus ~endus est NEP. *Ep.* 4.6; LIV. 3.19.3; SUET. *Vit.* 15.1; (*w. abst. subj.*) ~eat oratio modum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.80;—(*w. dat.*) is .. rebus .. modum quendam et ordinem ~entes *Off.* 1.17; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.13;—ordo .. a Iuliano ~etur, ut prius legata praestentur, deinde ex superfluo fideicommissa ULP. *dig.* 29.4.6.

**c** (w. ellipsis of *uerbera* or sim., in imp.) lay it on, pitch into them!
▸ adeo de magna turba '~ete' acceperant PETR. 45.12.

**9** To provide, supply; (also, w. dat.) to render, offer, contribute.
▸ dii .. uirtutem adprobare, non ~ere debent MET. MAC. *orat.* 9; tu gubernacula rei publicae petas fouendis hominum sensibus .. et ~endis uoluptatibus? CIC. *Mur.* 74; *Arch.* 5; nec immerito factum eorum praestat, cum ipse eos suo periculo ~uerit ULP. *dig.* 4.9.7;—(*w.* ad) ad quas (*sc.* rationes) ego nihil ~ui praeter lectionem CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ipsis quas in nouissimam

uoluptatem ~uerat epulis excruciatus TAC. *Ann.* 2.31;—(*w.* in + *abl., or dat., and gdve.*) at primordia gignundis in rebus oportet naturam clandestinam caecamque ~ere LUCR. 1.779; debent primordia rerum non ~ere suum gignundis rebus odorem nec sonitum 2.855;—quid est quod ullos deis .. cultus honores preces ~eamus? CIC. *N.D.* 1.3; TAC. *Ann.* 14.53.

**b** (w. *fidem*) to accord, lend (credence) to.
► neque adeo fidem quaestioni ~endam ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.

**10 a** (w. abl.) To supply, furnish (a person) with.
► ut is uictu ceterisque rebus quam liberalissime commodissimeque ~eretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.70.

**b** (w. advs.) to treat, use (a person) in a specified way.
► Quintum filium seuerius ~ebo CIC. *Att.* 10.12.3; quos ego uniuersos ~eri liberaliter .. dico oportere *Q. fr.* 1.1.16.

**11** (refl.) To conduct oneself, behave.
► permagni hominis est .. sic se ~ere in tanta potestate ut nulla alia potestas .. desideretur CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.22.

**adhinniō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [AD- + HINNIO]
**a** (intr., w. dat.) To whinny (to); (w. *ad*) to whinny (at).
► femina cornipedi semper ~it equo OV. *Ars* 1.280; Apellis tantum equo ~iuere (equae) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.95;—(*w. internal acc.*) uirgini delicatas uoculas ~ire temptabam APUL. *Met.* 6.28;—(*in fig. phr.*) admissarius iste .. sic ad illius hanc orationem ~iuit ut .. auctorem libidinis a se illum inuentum arbitraretur CIC. *Pis.* 69.

**b** (tr.) to whinny to.
► (*in fig. phr.*) quamquam uetus cantherius sum, etiam nunc .. ~ire equolam possum ego hanc PL. *Cist.* 308.

**adhōc** see ADHVC.

**adhorreō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [AD- + HORREŌ] To shudder (in addition).
► ipse pater flauis Tiberinus ~uit undis *Epic. Drusi* 221.

**adhortāmen** ~inis *neut.* [ADHORTOR + -MEN] An encouragement, incentive.
► an non multa mihi apud uos ~ina suppetunt? APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**adhortātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADHORTOR + -TIŌ] A persuasive speech or discourse, appeal.
► omissa nostra ~one ad .. sermonem .. ueniamus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.11; haec ~o praetoris .. ne fremitum quidem aut murmur contionis .. mouit LIV. 32.20.7; ut .. aliquis .. laborem .. suscipiat .. exquisitis ~onibus impetrandum est PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.11;—(*w. gen. of gdve.*) in litteris .. erat .. ad postremum ~o capessendi belli LIV. 31.15.4.

**b** (mil.) a speech, or words, of encouragement, an exhortation.
► in utroque agmine quas tempus ipsum poscebat ~ones erant LIV. 3.27.6; uersae inde ~ones ad agmen iuuenum 5.40.1; ~o in uicem totam alacri clamore peruasit aciem 6.24.7; uaria ~o erat in exercitu inter tot homines quibus non lingua .. eadem esset 30.33.8.

**adhortātor** ~ōris *m.* [ADHORTOR + -TOR] A person who encourages or exhorts.
► tum sibi quisque dux ~orque factus ad rem gerendam LIV. 22.5.6; Socrates .. nullo ~ore umquam indigebat APUL. *Soc.* 19; (*cf.*) suus cuique animus memor ignominiae ~or aderat LIV. 9.13.2;—(*w. gen.*) si ~or operis adesset 2.58.7.

**adhortātus** ~ūs *m.* [ADHORTOR + -TVS[3]] The act of urging, encouragement, exhortation.
► principes uiri .. ~u principis ad ornandam urbem inlecti sunt VELL. 2.89.4; APUL. *Apol.* 102.

**adhortor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [AD- + HORTOR]
**1** To give encouragement to, urge on (in an activity); (pple. also in pass. sense).
► nos .. opera consilioque ~atur, iuuat PL. *Mil.* 137; cum te ultro mihi idem illud deferentem numquam sim ~atus CIC. *Phil.* 2.49; (*refl., of a lion*) ferus ipse sese ~ans rapidum incitat animo CATUL. 63.85;—adulatique erant ab amicis et ~ati HEM. *hist.* 40.

**b** (mil.) to utter a speech, or words, of encouragement to, exhort.
► faciam .. ut imperatores instructa acie solent .. ut eos (*sc.* milites) .. ~entur CIC. *Phil.* 4.11; legatus omnis cohortis ordinesque ~ans .. funda uulneratur CAES. *Gal.* 5.35.8; Caesar illum ~atus .. dat signum pugnae *B. Alex.* 15.5; paucis suos ~atus ne nouum bellum eos .. terreret LIV. 7.32.6; pudet Lacedaemonios sic ~ari SEN. *Suas.* 2.1;—(*ellipt.*) consulem in prima acie pugnantem, ~antem LIV. 4.41.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.38.

**2** To urge or exhort (to an aim, policy, or course of action).
► (*w.* ad) nos M. Lepidus .. ad pacem ~atur CIC. *Phil.* 13.7; ut (te) ad certam laudem ~or *Fam.* 1.7.5; (+ *gdve.*) ad pericula pro patria subeunda ~antur *Red. Sen.* 14; ~ari ad urbem tradendam LIV. 24.1.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nullo in bellum ~ante TAC. *Hist.* 3.61;—(*w.* ut, ne) quos .. Pompeius erat ~atus ne noua Caesaris officia ueterum suorum beneficiorum in eos memoriam expellerent CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.3; ~or ut .. ipse populum Romanum hac licentia arceas LIV. 3.21.7;—(*w. subj.*) ~or properent TER. *Eu.* 583; P. Sempronius .. non destitit .. ~ari eos .. se ducem sequerentur LIV. 22.60.10;—(*w. inf.*) non ~abimur ferre imperia carnificum SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.3;—(*w.* de) de re frumentaria Boios .. ~ari non destitit CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.2;—(*ellipt.*) uoluntariorum quos ~ando incitauerant coacta manu LIV. 5.16.5.

**b** (of habits, circumstances, etc.).
► cum meae uitae perpetua consuetudo ad C. Rabirium defendendum est ~ata CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 2; ne posset .. ad bellum faciendum locus ipse ~ari *Off.* 1.35;—(*ellipt.*) quod mihi uidere .. facere .. praeter quam res te ~atur tua TER. *Hau.* 60.

**adhūc** *adv.* Also **adhōc**. [AD- + HVC; cf. ADEŌ[1]]
ORTHOG.: *adhoc Rhet. Her.* 2.48; SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2, *Ep.* 124.8; APUL. *Met.* 5.11, 9.4; *adhucine* (in question) APUL. *Met.* 9.3.

**1** Up to the present time, as yet, so far; up to that time, still (only).
► quom ~ naso odos opsecutust meo, da uicissim meo gutturi gaudium PL. *Cur.* 105; tacui ~: nunc non tacebo *Truc.* 817; si abduxeris, celabitur, itidem ut celata ~ est TER. *Hau.* 698; multo(s) alacriores ad maleficium futuros, quod ~ expectatio iudicii remoratur *Rhet. Her.* 2.48; aget ipse per sese, ut ~ quoque fecit CIC. *Phil.* 11.26; utinam illum diem uideam cum tibi agam gratias quod me uiuere coegisti! ~ quidem ualde me paenitet *Att.* 3.3.1; ego ~ .. magis commode quam strenue nauigaui 16.6.1; de meis in uos meritis .. quae sunt ~ et mea uoluntate et uestra exspectatione leuiora CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.11; gangrenam .. si nondum plane tenet, sed ~ incipit, curare non difficillimum est CELS. 5.26.34; solebam ego dicere pueris aliquid ausis licentius .. laudare illud me ~: uenturum tempus, quo idem non permitterem QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.14; hic ~ infantilis uterus gestat nobis infantem alium APUL. *Met.* 5.11;—(*w.* usque) quod celatum .. est usque ~, nunc non potest PL. *Aul.* 277; TER. *Ad.* 631; cuius aditum exspectans peruisi usque ~ ACC. *trag.* 417;—(*w.* locorum) ut ~ locorum feci, faciam sedulo PL. *Capt.* 385;—quamquam communis ~ Mars belli erat necdum discrimen fortuna fecerat LIV. 10.28.1; matrem in orbe uicto ~ magis quam pacato relinquis SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; rudis ~ antiquitas credebat .. attrahi cantibus imbres SEN. *Nat.* 4b.7.3; sedit ~ Romanus eques LUC. 7.19; in quantum ~ profecerant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.16; (*foll.* by ante) quod (uitium) ~ ante antidotum Celsi inter omnes quasi insanabile constitit LARG. 171.

**b** (in neg. sentences or equiv.; also in sentences w. *solus*) so far, (as) yet.
► nihil ~ peccauit etiam PL. *Per.* 630; nil ~ est quod uereare TER. *Hau.* 175; disertos cognosse me non nullos, eloquentem ~ neminem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.94; cupidissimi ueniendi, maximis iniuriis adfecti, ~ non uenerunt *Ver.* 2.65; de quo ~ nihil certi habebamus *Att.* 6.5.3; ego ~ emi nihil *Q. fr.* 2.2.1; qua pugna nihil ~ exstitit nobilius NEP. *Milt.* 5.5; nam neque ~ Vario uideor nec dicere Cinna digna VERG. *Ecl.* 9.35; sanctius his animal mentisque capacius altae deerat ~ OV. *Met.* 1.77; ~ non sum ex ulla parte Atheniensium similis SEN. *Suas.* 2.6; uera negotia numquam ~ habuerunt hanc silentii necessitatem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.68; (*ellipt.*) nos ~ Brundisio nihil CIC. *Att.* 9.6.1;—qui ordo a uobis ~ solus contemptus est *Ver.* 4.26; solus ~ ego sum uestris inmunis in oris OV. *Pont.* 4.14.53.

**c** (emph.) before this happened, previously.
► si quis ~ dubitare potuit quin nulla societas huic ordini .. cum illa .. belua posset esse, desinet profecto dubitare his cognitis litteris CIC. *Phil.* 13.22; ~ caesis legionibus Romanis gloriabatur: uos illi hodierno die primum fugati exercitus dedistis decus LIV. 27.13.7.

**d** up to the present point (in a narrative, argument, etc.), so far.
► conueniunt ~ utriusque uerba PL. *Truc.* 794; quid ~ habent infirmitatis nuptiae? — nunc audies TER. *Hec.* 176; hereditas est pecunia. commune ~; multa enim genera pecuniae CIC. *Top.* 29; hic Timarchides quantam pecuniam fecerit plane ~ cognoscere non potuistis *Ver.* 2.133; non igitur ~ .. intellego deos esse *N.D.* 3.15;—(*ellipt.*) haec ~. sed ad praeterita reuertamur *Att.* 5.20.6.

**2** Already, by now.
► sat ~ tua nos frustratast fides TER. *Ad.* 621; nos ~ .. splendorem nostrum illum forensem .. consecuti sumus CIC. *Att.* 4.1.3.

**3** (w. ref. to a process, etc., that continues, though a cessation might have been expected or is imminent) Still.
► etiam si rediturus ille est qui ~ bellum gerere dicitur CIC. *Att.* 11.16.1; haec ego suspicans ~ Romae maneo *Fam.* 9.2.3; (arma) sanguine cernis ~ sparsoque infecta cerebro VERG. *A.* 5.413; uiuit ~ OV. *Pont.* 4.5.31; erat in Sicilia, est ~ in Syria stagnum, in quo natant lateres SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.5; nec iam arma aut frena tenentem portat ~ STAT. *Theb.* 7.638; quod ~ optinent Graeci, a Latinis omissum est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.13; utrum Arauisci .. ab Osis an Osi ab Arauiscis .. commigrauerint, cum eodem ~ sermone .. utantur, incertum est TAC. *Ger.* 28.3; operire luctum amissoque filio matrem ~ agere PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.6; ~ine miserum istum asinum iugi furore iactari credimus? APUL. *Met.* 9.3; ego puto, etsi absoluta sit post deprehensionem (*sc.* in adulterio), ~ tamen notam illi obesse debere ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.12; (*cf.*) ueterum comicorum ~ libris inuenio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.22; (*cf.* sense 4) huic .. emplastro .. dum ~ modice calet, adicito turis pollinis pondo trientem LARG. 207;—(*in conditional cl.*) istam oro, si quis ~ precibus locus, exue mentem VERG. *A.* 4.319; has saltem .. si quis ~ undis honor, obrue puppis STAT. *Ach.* 1.72;—(*w. adj.*) papaueris siluatici iam maturi, uiridis tamen ~ LARG. 73; turbatumque Lacon et ~ inuadit inermem V. FL. 6.255; in ciuitate ~ turbida et nouis sermonibus laeta TAC. *Hist.* 4.11;—(*foll. by* et) ardet ~, et iam accurrit qui marmora donet JUV. 3.215.

**b** (w. vb. in past tense); *et* .. ~, and yet .. still.
► erat .. ~ frequens senatoribus, si quid e re publica crederent, loco sententiae promere TAC. *Ann.* 2.33;—sexta resurgebant orientis cornua lunae, et pendebat ~ belli fortuna OV. *Met.* 8.12; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.6;—(*foll. by temporal cl.*) ~ loquebatur, cum crepuit ostium impulsum PETR. 99.5; ~ currus .. tenebam, cum tua subter equos iacuit .. ceruix! STAT. *Theb.* 7.356.

**c** (w. vb. having ref. to the future).
► audentem .. iam aliquid penicillum—de hoc enim ~ loquamur—ad magnam gloriam perduxit (Zeuxis) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.61.

**4** (w. pple. or adj., w. ref. to synchronization or contemporaneity of two events) Whilst still.
► haec utraque coniciuntur in sapam factam ex musti ~ in dolio feruentis sextariis triginta sex LARG. 111; oleo .. ~ calenti cerae Ponticae bessem miscere 268; teneris ~ in annis ludes Hectora STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.54; de quo genere optime C. Caesarem praetextatum ~ accepimus dixisse QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.2.

**5** Even when one has got to this stage (in a process), still.
► ne id quidem satis est: facite ut ceteris posthac idem liceat. licebit: ~ parum est CIC. *Ver.* 3.221.

**b** (w. fut. vb.) even in those (hypothetical) circumstances, still.
► omnes ueluti uenientia fata, non transmissa, legent et ~ tibi, Magne, fauebunt LUC. 7.213.

**6** For a further period (in the future), longer, further; (in neg. sentence) any longer, further.
► haesitanti mihi, omnia .. uobis exhiberem an ~ aliqua differrem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.10.4; ipse pauculis ~ diebus in Tusculano commorabor 4.13.1; tu in scholam reuocas, ego ~ Saturnalia extendo 8.7.1;—magna et iam longa exspectatio est, quam frustrari ~ et differre non debes 2.10.2.

**b** (w. vb. of motion) to a further point or stage, further.
► quodsi ~ penetrare in Indiam certum est CURT. 9.3.13; tu procedere ~ et ire quaeris MART. 4.89.3.

**7 a** (w. vbs.) To a greater degree, still further; in greater numbers.
► insatiabilis .. auaritiae est ~ implere uelle, quod iam circumfluit CURT. 8.8.12; crescit hoc ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.33; uariauit hic ~ 5.14.18; id ipsum ~ diuiditur 7.1.62; Agricola quamquam laetum .. militem accendendum ~ ratus TAC. *Agr.* 33.1; qui ~ eas dissensiones auxerunt POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.48;—sed mihi nec omnis persequi materias in animo est (fingi enim ~ possunt) QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.40.

**b** (w. compar. adjs. and sim.) even, yet, still.
► quemadmodum serenitas caeli non recipit maiorem ~ claritatem SEN. *Ep.* 66.46; aliquid ~ quaerite illa frigidius *Nat.* 4b.13.11; uis dare maius ~ et inenarrabile munus? MART. 2.10.3; ~ difficilior obseruatio est per tenores QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.22; alia .. magis ~ fabulosa 2.10.5; liberior ~ .. disputatio 7.2.14; plus ~ habitura gratiae, si intra uersus trimetros stetissent 10.1.99; ut certiorem ~ indolem ostenderet SUET. *Nero* 10.1; (*cf.*) minus peccabit qui longis breues subiciet, et ~ (*still less*) qui praeponet longae breuem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.34.

**8** (w. *adicio*) To this, besides; (w. numerals, *alius*, etc.) besides, yet; in addition to this, furthermore.
► pauca ~ adiciam ad enarrandam uim fulminis SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.16;—quodam loco .. alio uero .. atque ~ alibi 2.21.6; si aliud ~, quo idem intellegatur, eius rei nomen inuenerit 3.6.21; tertium ~ illud 6.3.64; scripsit, et deinceps ~ multa 9.3.38;—usus utriusque maxime per hiemem est et ~ uere ante aestiuos uapores COL. 2.14.3; et ~ omnium probationum quadruplex ratio est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.7; (*ellipt.*) uidesne ut ipsa rerum necessitas diducat defensionem? ~: aut utique uoluit occidere insidiatorem Clodium aut non 7.1.36.

**b** in this case also, similarly.
► soluitur ~ societas etiam morte socii GAIUS *Inst.* 3.152; *dig.* 7.1.6.1; si plures dolo fecerint et unus restituerit, omnes liberantur: quod si unus quanti ea res est praestiterit, puto ~ ceteros liberari ULP. *dig.* 4.3.17.

**Adiabēnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Azabenicus**. Of, or connected with, Adiabene, a region of Assyria.
► (*in Septimius Severus' imperial titulature*) ARAB ADIABENIC *BMCI* 5.p.110; *FIRA* 3.25.11 (*SB* 3.6223).

**Adiabēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = ADIABĒNICVS.
► TAC. *Ann.* 15.14.

**adiacens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ADIACEŌ] Neighbouring, adjacent.
► ~ntem compitum CAECIL. *com.* 226; oculos, quibus ~ntem umorem perpremit et expellit SEN. *Ep.* 99.18; FRON. *Aq.* 11; ~ntium populorum miseratione TAC. *Ann.* 13.55; cum breuis duas habebit ~ntes consonas MAUR. 1320; ULP. *dig.* 39.2. 15.14.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) neighbouring parts or regions.
► aliquo .. ante se proiecto nitore ~ntia inlustrare PLIN. *Nat.* 37.137; TAC. *Hist.* 5.14.

**adiaceō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [AD- + IACEŌ]
**1** To lie beside or near (to).
► (*w. dat.*) consul ~uit Libycis .. ruinis MAN. 4.47; cum ..

ipsi passim ~erent uallo TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; 4.48; (*cf.*) uillicum .. complexibus ~entem feminae COL. 12.1.2;—(*absol.*) ~ebant fragmina telorum equorumque artus TAC. *Ann.* 1.61; 4.49.

**2** (topog.) To be contiguous or adjacent (to); (poet.) to live near (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) ad eam regionem quae ad Aduatucos ~et CAES. *Gal.* 6.33.2; *Civ.* 2.1.2;—(*w. dat.*) tota regione qua Tuscus ager Romano ~et LIV. 2.49.9; 26.42.4; ~et antiquos Tiberino lucus Helerni OV. *Fast.* 6.105; aurigae pedibus trux ~et .. taurus GERM. *Arat.* 174; SEN. *Nat.* 1.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.121;—(*w. acc.*) gentes, quae mare illud ~ent NEP. *Timoth.* 2.1; LIV. 7.12.6;—(*absol.*) ~ent insulae Rhypara, Nymphaea, Achillea PLIN. *Nat.* 5.135;—Tyriis qui Gadibus hospes ~et LUC. 7.188.

**adiantum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀδίαντον] A kind of fern, maidenhair.
▸ aeterna folia, sicut .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 21.100; 22.62.

**adiciō** see ADIICIŌ.

**adiectāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [adiecta- (ADIICIŌ) + -MENTVM] An appendage, appurtenance.
▸ artemo .. magis adiectamento quam pars nauis est JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.242.

**adiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADIICIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** An act of adding, addition; (w. *poenae*) the infliction (of a penalty) in addition; (med.) treatment which builds up the body; (rhet.) the repetition of a word.
▸ haec his proportionibus aut ~onibus aut detractionibus comparantur VITR. 10.10.6; paulatim illiberali ~one .. ad centum talenta est perductus LIV. 38.14.14; (quaecumque uidemus aut tangimus) fluunt et in assidua deminutione atque ~one sunt SEN. *Ep.* 58.22; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.6;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Romanam rem nuper etiam ~one populi Albani auctam LIV. 1.30.6; detractu aut ~one syllabae SEN. *Suas.* 7.11; ~one caloris SEN. *Ep.* 109.9; FRON. *Aq.* 25; SUET. *Tib.* 26.1;—(*pl.*) cuneorum ~onibus et detractionibus VITR. 9.8.7;—cum et alia poenae ~one ULP. *dig.* 26.7.7.8;—grauitudo arteriace .. sanguinis eiectio et cetera, quae non detractionibus sed ~onibus curantur VITR. 1.6.3;—ex eadem parte figurarum .. et ~o est illa .. 'nam neque Parnasi uobis iuga, nam neque Pindi' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.18; 9.3.28.

**b** anything added, an addition; an additional amount, increase of price; an additional clause or proviso; (archit.) an additional thickness (in the middle of a column), swelling.
▸ ut sententiam ~one superuacua atque tumida perderet SEN. *Suas.* 1.16; rem urbanam facit aliqua ex nobis ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.71; ~ONE A SE FACTA DEXTROS DVOS SVA PEC(unia) POSVIT *CIL* 8.7990;—(*pl.*; *w. gen. of definition*) Hispalensibus et Emeritensibus familiarum ~ones .. dedit TAC. *Hist.* 1.78; POMPON. *dig.* 41.3.30.2;—~o inpensae V. MAX. 1.1.8; is seruus inemptus erit, cuius pretio ~o facta fuerit JULIAN. *dig.* 18.2.17;—alia ~one opus est adiuuandi actoris gratia. quae ~o replicatio uocatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.126; haec ~o doli mali ULP. *dig.* 4.6.5;—de ~one, quae adicitur in mediis columnis, quae apud Graecos ἔντασις appellatur VITR. 3.3.13; 3.5.14.

**2** (leg.) Assignment, adjudication.
▸ inter primam licitationem et sequentem ~onem PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.50.

**3** A mode of appellation, term.
▸ quos nos hostes appellamus, eos ueteres 'perduelles' appellabant, per eam ~onem indicantes, cum quibus bellum esset GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.234.

**adiectus** ~ūs *m.* [ADIICIŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The putting in, insertion (of something additional).
▸ cuneorum ~us aut exemptus VITR. 9.8.6.

**2** Impact, contact.
▸ rei quae corpora mittere possit sensibus et nostros ~u tangere tactus LUCR. 1.689; 4.673.

**adigō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [AD- + AGŌ] FORMS: *adaxint* (= *adegerint*) PL. *Aul.* 50, PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M.

**1** To drive (cattle, etc.) to (a place).
▸ quis has huc ouis ~egit? PL. *Bac.* 1121ᵃ; pecore ex longinquioribus uicis ~acto CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.3; GEL. 11.1.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) duo greges uirgarum inde ulmearum ~egero PL. *Ps.* 333.

**b** to drive, impel (a person) to (a place).
▸ Venus .. quom hos huc ~igit lucrifugas PL. *Ps.* 1132; noctu te ~iget horsum insomnia TER. *Eu.* 219;—(*cf.*, *w.* ad) ~actus ad illud infelix lignum SEN. *Ep.* 101.14;—(*w. acc.*, *of destination*) quis deus Italiam, quae uos dementia ~egit? VERG. *A.* 9.601; (*fugitives*) usque ad collem hostibus ~actis *B. Afr.* 78.8;—(*cf.*) at pater omnipotens .. telum contorsit .. praecipitemque immani turbine ~egit (*sc. Salmoneus*) VERG. *A.* 6.594.

**c** (fig.) to consign to (w. dat.).
▸ quis .. genus humanum .. sepelire conatum profundo debitae execrationis satis efficacibus uerbis ~egerit? V. MAX. 9.11.ext.4.

**2** (w. *ad iugum*, *iugo*) To force to submit to (the yoke); to reduce to (a state).
▸ (*fig.*) subactis iam ceruicibus omnium et ad Seianianum iugum ~actis SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.3; bis .. iugo Rhenum, bis ~actum legibus Histrum STAT. *Theb.* 1.19;—tu homo ~igis me ad insaniam! TER. *Ad.* 111; uilicum Aristocraten .. ad incita ~egit LUCIL. 513.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to force into, reduce to (a shape).
▸ in faciem prorae pinus ~acta nouae PROP. 3.22.14; truncis arborum in cuneum ~actis HYG. *Fab.* 14.4.

**3** To bring near or into contact (esp. w. hostile intent); to bring forward (a siege engine).
▸ utinam .. manibus .. ~actis omne qua uoces meant .. eruere possem SEN. *Phoen.* 227; uirque uirum galeis adflauit ~actis V. FL. 6.183;—quodam loco turri ~acta CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.6.

**b** to bring up, assemble (ships).
▸ dum ~iguntur naues TAC. *Ann.* 2.7; 11.18;—(*w. acc. of destination*) classem e Ponto Byzantium ~igi iusserat *Hist.* 2.83; 3.47.

**4** To shoot, hurl (a missile) so that it reaches its target.
▸ neque propter altitudinem facile telum ~igebatur CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.6; *Civ.* 3.51.7; uiro .. adlapsa sagitta est, incertum .. quo turbine ~acta VERG. *A.* 12.320; STAT. *Theb.* 10.927;—(*w. dat.*) cratis uineasque parantibus ~actae tormentis ardentes hastae TAC. *Hist.* 4.23;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) uti ex locis superioribus in litus telum ~igi posset CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.3;—(*w. adv.*) non longius hostes aberant quam quo telum ~igi posset 2.21.3.

**5** To force or drive (a pile, wedge, etc.) into or through (the ground, wood, etc.); (med.) to insert (an instrument, medicament).
▸ (taleam) .. malleo aut mateola ~igito CATO *Agr.* 45.2; haec (*sc.* tigna) cum .. defixerat fistucisque ~egerat CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.4; VITR. 3.4.2; OV. *Met.* 15.562; cuneis .. ~actis V. FL. 3.164;—(*w. dat.*) ~actos cauernis eorum a pastore cuneos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.40;—(*w.* ad) scalper ab altero foramine ad alterum malleolo ~actus CELS. 8.3.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) crucibus .. in quas unusquisque .. clauos suos .. ~igit SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.51;—(nigrities) manifestior .. ~acta terebra fit CELS. 8.2.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.115.

**b** to force (air) into.
▸ si quis incisa cute spiritum harundine in uiscera ~igat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.178.

**6** To thrust or plunge (a weapon) into.
▸ uis horrida teli ossibus ac neruis disclusis intus ~acta LUCR. 3.171; VERG. *A.* 9.431; scalprum .. ipsa in compage .. quanto maximo poterat ictu ~igebat LIV. 27.49.1; OV. *Ib.* 303; quam alte ~actus est gladius! SEN. *Con.* 7.5.4; LUC. 4.288;—(*w. dat.*) *B. Afr.* 72.4; ferrata .. collo fraxinus .. ~acta est OV. *Met.* 12.324;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~igitque in pectus (*sc.* harpen) 5.70; ferrum ~egit in uiscera SEN. *Ep.* 4.4;—(*w.* per) quidam etiam per obscaena ferrum ~egit in uiscera SEN. *Ep.* 4.4;—(*w.* per) quidam etiam per obscaena ferrum ~egerunt SUET. *Cal.* 58.3;—(*a sting*) in tantum ~acto (aculeo) ut intestini quippiam sequatur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.60.

**b** to inflict (a wound, death); *penitus* ~*actus*, (of a disease) deep-seated.
▸ nunc alte uulnus ~actum VERG. *A.* 10.850; uulnus per galeam ~egit TAC. *Ann.* 6.35; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.9);—mortem ferro ~actam (uicit) Cato SEN. *Ep.* 98.12;—signum erat morbi penitus ~acti APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**7** To drive, impel, stimulate (to an action, policy, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ad) utinam me diui ~axint ad suspendium PL. *Aul.* 50; tribunus, a quo ad mortem ~igeretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.22;—(*w. inf.*) quaenam te ~igunt, hospes, stagna capacis uisere Auerni? *Inc. trag.* 249; tua me, genitor, tua tristis imago .. haec limina tendere ~egit VERG. *A.* 6.696; auaritiam .. ira calcauit ~acta opes suas spargere SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.6; SIL. 2.473; cum tormentis edere conscios ~igeretur TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; APUL. *Mun.* 21;—(*w. subj.*) quae uis uim mi adferam ipsa ~igit PL. *Rud.* 681;—(*w. adv.*) Seruium exspecto ad Nonas, et ~igit ita Postumia et Seruius filius CIC. *Att.* 10.9.3;—(*ellipt.*) ut aliquis .. nullo ~igente dicat 'ego patrem occidi' QUINT. *Decl.* 314(p.234,l.6).

**8** (w. acc. and *arbitrum*) To compel (a person) to appear before (an arbitrator).
▸ cur non arbitrum pro socio ~egeris Q. Roscium quaero CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 25; *Off.* 3.66;—(*w. ellipsis of obj.*) finibus regendis ~igere arbitrum non possis *Top.* 43.

**9** To cause (a person) to take (an oath); bind (a person) by (an oath).
▸ (*w. two accs.*) NEVE EVM COGITO NEVE IVS IVRANDVM ~IGITO NEVE ~IGI IVBETO *CIL* 1.594.1.3.29; CIC. *Luc.* 116; prouinciam omnem in sua et Pompei uerba ius iurandum ~igebat CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.5; facile cetera .. mandantur ius iurandum ~actis SEN. *Ep.* 95.35; GEL. 6(7).18.3; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) cuius nondum iusta missio uisa esset, ita iusiurandum ~igebant LIV. 43.15.8;—(*w. acc. and* ad) quom ad ius iurandum popularis sceleris sui ~igeret SAL. *Cat.* 22.1; SEN. *Dial.* 7.15.7;—(*w. acc. and abl.*) omnibus iure iurando ~actis CAES. *Gal.* 7.67.1; tu .. consul sacramento iuniores ~iges? LIV. 4.5.2; 24.16.12; V. MAX. 7.6.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.3; barbaro ritu et patriis execrationibus uniuersos ~igit TAC. *Hist.* 4.15; SUET. *Gal.* 16.2; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) ~igere iureiurando, ne nubat liberta PAUL. *dig.* 37.14.6.

**b** (w. *in uerba*, etc.) to administer an oath to (a person, in specified terms).
▸ pauidus tribunus .. adiurat in quae ~actus est uerba LIV. 7.5.6; prouinciae .. in uerba Vitellii ~actae TAC. *Hist.* 2.14; *Ann.* 1.34; ~igendum te praebes in uerba principibus ignota, nisi cum iurare cogerent alios PLIN. *Pan.* 64.1; in uerba Vespasiani legiones ~egit SUET. *Ves.* 6.3.

**adiiciō** ~(i)icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* Also **adiciō**. [AD- + IACIŌ] PROS.: *ăd-* MAN. 1.666, 4.44; MART. 10.82.1.

**1** To throw at or towards.
▸ alii manibus eminentia saxa conplexi leuauere semet, alii ~iectis funium laqueis euasere CURT. 7.11.15;—(*w.* ad; *cf.* sense 6) Brennus .. ad pondera ~iecit gladium FEST. p.372M.

**b** to direct or aim towards; to hurl (threats) at; *manum* ~*icere* (+ dat.), to lay violent hands upon, make an attack on.
▸ extra .. eminent quae appellantur aures .. factae .. ne ~iectae uoces laberentur CIC. *N.D.* 2.144; quibus e spatiis cumque ignes lumina possunt ~icere LUCR. 5.567;—et discam Getici quae norunt uerba iuuenci adsuetas illis ~iciamque minas OV. *Pont.* 1.8.56;—Parthus .. ~iecit Armeniae manum VELL. 2.100.1.

**c** (phr.) *album calculum* ~*icere* (+ dat.), to assign the white pebble to, i.e. give one's approval to.
▸ si modo tu fortasse errori nostro album calculum ~ieceris PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.5.

**d** (w. dat.) to hurl on top of.
▸ sua cuique arma, quorundam igni et equus ~icitur TAC. *Ger.* 27.2.

**2** (w. *oculum*, *oculos*) To turn (the eyes) towards, cast (glances) at, esp. covetously.
▸ illa .. ad eorum ne quem oculos ~iciat suos PL. *As.* 769; APUL. *Met.* 10.2;—(*fig.*) plane uidebant ~iectum esse oculum hereditati CIC. *Ver.* 2.37; *Agr.* 2.25.

**b** (w. *animum*) to turn (one's thoughts) towards, set (one's mind or heart) on; also, *animum* ~*icere* (+ acc.).
▸ (*w.* ad) ad uirginem animum ~iecit TER. *Eu.* 143; ad consilium prima specie temerarium .. animum ~iecit LIV. 25.37.18; ad rem atrocem animum ~iecit 40.4.6; GEL. 11.16.1;—(*w. dat.*) qui amabilitati animum ~iceret PL. *Poen.* 1174; ~iecit extemplo animum fatis suis LIV. 8.24.11; tu dictis ~ice mentem! OV. *Met.* 14.319; SEN. *Ep.* 83.8; (*w. gdve.*) sacerdotibus creandis animum ~iecit LIV. 1.20.1; 22.22.8;—ne hic illam me animum ~iecisse aliqua sentiat PL. *Mer.* 334.

**3** To attach, affix.
▸ (*w. dat.*) quo nomine id insigne simulacro capitis eius .. ~iectum est AUG. *hist.* 4; (*topog.*) unum latus erat ~um flumini Nilo *B. Alex.* 28.3;—(*transf.*) quidam Caesonem, alii Gaium praenomen Quinctio ~iciunt LIV. 7.22.3;—(*fig.*) ~iectae mortuo notae sunt 6.20.13.

**b** to assign to (a sphere of responsibility).
▸ ~iecta .. numina signis MAN. 2.434.

**c** to bring to bear, apply.
▸ idque et sibi et cunctis egregium si modus ~iceretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.6; (*cf.* sense 7) stimulosque frementi ~iciunt OV. *Met.* 1.245.

**4** To thrust in, insert.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) pullos .. non expedit plures in singulas haras quam uicenos ~iici COL. 8.14.9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) QVISQVE HERES MEVS CORPVS MEV(m) IN HOC SARCOFAGO NON ~IECERIT *CIL* 9.4822;—(*absol.*) si .. serui, quem tonsor habebat, gula sit praecisa ~iecto cultello ULP. *dig.* 9.2.11.

**b** to put, pour, etc., into (a vessel).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ex his mustum ~iicitur in seriam COL. 12.38.2; 12.42.3.

**5** To mix (further ingredients) in with (a concoction, medicine, etc.), add to.
▸ (*w. dat.*) aquae purae feruenti salem ~icito LARG. 160; 216; 259;—(*w.* ad) cucurbitae siluestris ~icimus ad superius dicta pondera p✱ XX 107;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in lixiuiae sextarios decem salis tres cyathos .. ~iiciant COL. 12.16.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) murteum oleum minutatim in mortario ~iciatur LARG. 220;—(*w.* super + *acc.*) cerae pondo libra, resinae .. pondo libra .. super ea ~iciuntur 204;—(*absol.*) sucos incoquit atros. ~icit extremo lapides Oriente petitos OV. *Met.* 7.266; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.70.

**6** To put on or in as an addition, add, attach:

**a** (structures, etc.).
▸ huic (*sc.* aggeri) loricam pinnasque ~iecit CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.4; quod .. pluris erat legiones habiturus .. maiorem ~iecerat munitionem *Civ.* 3.66.4; neutris quicquam .. ad munimenta ~iectum LIV. 27.47.4; si in domo pistrinum aut tabernam ~iecerit PAUL. *dig.* 25.1.6; (*topog.*) uicus positus in ualle, non magna ~iecta planitie CAES. *Gal.* 3.1.5.

**b** (amounts, periods of time, etc.).
▸ altitudo tablini ad trabem ~iecta latitudinis octaua constituatur VITR. 6.3.6; si proxima aestas ~iceretur, posse bellum patrari TAC. *Ann.* 2.26; (*cf.*) circuitu CXXV colligit, ut ueteres tradidere, Isidorus VIIII ~icit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.136; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) supra ~iecit Aeschrio (*i.e. made a higher bid*) CIC. *Ver.* 3.77;—(*w. dat.*) quis scit an ~iciant hodiernae crastina summae tempora di superi? HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.17; satis est aut diem aut mensem censurae ~icere? LIV. 9.34.16; ~ieci sublato pondera malo OV. *Met.* 10.677; altitudo aedibus ~iecta TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) ponderibus .. antiquis aut ~iecit aut detraxit LARG. 97;—(*w.* ad) ⟨hordei⟩ numero ad summam tritici ~iecto CIC. *Ver.* 3.188; ut .. dies unus ad triduum ~iceretur LIV. 6.42.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.207.

**c** (other things).
▸ qui in scrutando uerbo litteram ~iciunt aut demunt VAR. *L.* 7.1; cuius ⟨in⟩ imaginis titulo .. si auguratum aut pontificatum ~ieceritis LIV. 10.7.12; facilius quod reici

quam quod ~ici possit inuenient QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.5; ~iecto Laertae patris nomine TAC. *Ger.* 3.3;—(*w. dat.*) dictis facta amiciora ~iecit LIV. 2.15.6; CELS. 5.28.2F; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) uir bonus .. beneficio ~icit, iniuriae demit SEN. *Ep.* 81.6;—(*w.* ad) ~iecti .. genetiua ad nomina Cottae OV. *Pont.* 3.2.107; (*impers., w.* ut + *subj.*) utinam .. ~ici ad consuetudinem posset, ut nominibus uteremur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.9;—(*w.* super) cum .. nouus .. super ueterem luctus tot iactura ciuium ~iectus esset LIV. 22.61.3.

**7** To give in addition, contribute (something further). ▸ auctarium ~icito uel mille nummum plus quam poscet PL. *Mer.* 491; oscula cum dederis tua flentibus, ~ice matris PROP. 4.11.77; si quid laboris uigiliarumque ~ici possit LIV. 6.6.9; OV. *Met.* 13.434; *CIL* 2.2150;—(*w. dat.*) unum etiam donis istis .. ~icias VERG. *A.* 11.352; LIV. 2.41.2; pusillum temporis ~icere illi uolebam SEN. *Apoc.* 3.3; TAC. *Ann.* 11.4;—(*w.* ad) Scipio .. Masinissam ad regnum paternum Cirta oppido et ceteris urbibus .. ~iectis donauit LIV. 30.44.12.

**b** to give (a further office or responsibility) to. ▸ L. Duronio praetori, cui prouincia Apulia euenerat, ~iecta de Bacchanalibus quaestio est LIV. 40.19.9; TAC. *Ag.* 9.7;—(*impers.*) proclamat .. ~ici ceruicibus Atlas STAT. *Theb.* 7.4.

**c** to contribute (a further feature) to (the existing state of affairs); (pass.) to occur as an additional feature; to introduce (a new custom). ▸ in maximis meis aerumnis .. hoc metu ~iecto maneo Thessalonicae suspensus CIC. *Att.* 3.8.2; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.43; felix ~iectum plausibus omen OV. *Pont.* 2.1.35; TAC. *Ag.* 26.2;—(*w. dat.*) rei foedissimae per se ~iecta indignitas est LIV. 5.48.9; 21.35.6; OV. *Met.* 11.637; huic atrocitati ~iectum scelus unicum VELL. 2.7.1; si quid nostra tuis ~icit uexatio rebus MART. 10.82.1; qui .. impudentiam paupertati ~icerent TAC. *Ann.* 12.52;—(*w.* ad) ad clades .. duo nefanda facinora decemuiri .. ~iciunt LIV. 3.43.1; (also *w.* ut + *subj.*) ad id quod .. ius non dixisset, ~iceret ut ne dilectum quidem ex senatus consulto haberet 2.27.10;—(*w.* super) fraudem .. super tumultum ~iectam 26.6.11;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum .. ad artes peruenissent tum etiam industria in animis eorum ~iecta perfecit, ut .. VITR. 2.1.6;—~icitur miraculum uelut numine oblatum TAC. *Ann.* 13.41;—morem ritusque sacrorum ~iciam VERG. *A.* 12.836; hanc .. superstitionem ~iecit Ambrosius LARG. 152.

**d** (w. inf.) to proceed to (a further action). ▸ ~IECIT CHLOTO ITERATVM RVMPERE FILVM *CIL* 6.25063.

**8** To attach or add (troops, etc.) as support, contribute as reinforcements. ▸ ueteres .. nauis refecerant .. piscatoriasque ~iecerant CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.2; ter centum ~iciunt .. qui sunt Minionis in aruis VERG. *A.* 10.182; LIV. 8.8.14; TAC. *Hist.* 5.23; (*cf.*) columen partium Abdagaeses gazam et paratus regios ~icit *Ann.* 6.37;—(*w. dat.*) nauibus .. quas si ~iecisset missae nuper ad se classi LIV. 27.30.16;—(*w.* ad) quinqueremis v confecerunt; ad has minores .. ~iecerunt *B. Alex.* 13.4; LIV. 22.11.3; 42.65.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) centenis equitibus in singulas (legiones) ~iectis 22.36.3;—(*w. adv.*) huc Dardanos .. item Macedones .. ~iecerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.6;—(*poet.*) remis ~ice uela tuis OV. *Rem.* 790.

**b** (fig.) to add as further support. ▸ ~iecisse equitum praerogatiuae auctoritatem consules LIV. 28.9.20; consilio terrorem ~icere TAC. *Ann.* 15.27.

**9** To add as a colleague, associate (with). ▸ (*w. dat.*) (dictator) dictus .. C. Iulius, cui magister equitum ~iectus L. Aemilius LIV. 7.21.9; 32.25.2; Cluuius comitatui principis ~iectus TAC. *Hist.* 2.65;—(*w.* ad; *cf.* sense 6) cum ad quattuor quinque ~iecti (sacerdotes) nouem numerum .. expleuerunt LIV. 10.6.8;—(*absol.*) ut is quaestor cum iure praetorio, ~iecto etiam quaestore, mitteretur VELL. 2.45.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.64.

**b** to associate (with), make accessory (to), involve (in). ▸ (*w. dat.*) ~iecti .. poenae ceteri iuxta insontes LIV. 24.5.13; TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; fideiussor .. omnibus obligationibus .. ~ici potest GAIUS *Inst.* 3.119a;—(*ellipt.*) si seruus insciente domino fecisse dicetur, in iudicio ~iciam *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.218) 15.2.

**c** to add (to a class or category). ▸ (*w. dat.*) ~ice seruatis unum .. ciuem OV. *Tr.* 3.1.49; quibus ~icit Cato decidua populea quernaque (folia) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.92; TAC. *Ann.* 5.6;—(*w.* ad) alii peruenerunt usque ad octo (partes) translatione ad septem superiores ~iecta QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.55; SUET. *Cl.* 6.2;—(*absol.*) iam fratres, iam propinquos .. caedibus exhaustos .. ~ici coniuges grauidas, liberos paruos TAC. *Ann.* 12.10.

**10** To add in speech or writing, go on to mention or say:

**a** (w. dir. sp.). ▸ cum uerbis quoque increpitans ~iecisset, 'sic deinde, quicumque alius transiliet moenia mea LIV. 1.7.2; ~iecissetque: 'si quid huic acciderit' VELL. 2.32.1; SEN. *Suas.* 1.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.36; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.30; (*cf.*) consumatque annos .. suos. ~icerem et nostros OV. *Tr.* 5.5.25;—(*impers. pass.*) GAIUS *dig.* 28.5.89(88).

**b** (w. acc.); also, to attach (a further provision) to (a document, oath, etc.) annex, include. ▸ quidam non ~iecere numerum LIV. 29.25.3; stipis ~ice causam OV. *Fast.* 1.189; quod ~ieci, non ut arguerem, sed ne arguerer VELL. 2.53.4; promere sententiam et ~icere rationes iubet TAC. *Ann.* 12.1;—(*w. dat.*) sententiam .. aeque trucem orationi ~iecit LIV. 29.19.4; V. MAX. 7.8.6;—(*w.* ad) si quis .. ad necessaria .. aliquid melius ~iecerit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.43;—(*w.* super) super omnia Caci speluncam ~iciunt VERG. *A.* 8.303;—(*w. adv.*) quicquid huc sit ~iectum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.40;—(*of writings*) huic pugnae .. rem .. mirabilem .. ~iciunt quidam annales LIV. 23.47.8;—taxationem iuriiurando ~icere ULP. *dig.* 12.3.4.2; 18.3.3; (*impers. pass.*) PAUL. *dig.* 4.8.32.21;—(*pple. as noun*) etsi his uerbis non continentur, pro ~iecto tamen debent accipi ULP. *dig.* 3.5.3.6.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.; also, w. *quod*). ▸ ~iciam similia non solum a facie dici VAR. *L.* 9.92; quid ego ~iciam .. hortorum in manibus dona probata meis? PROP. 4.2.41; ~iciebant sanguinis riuum in porta fluxisse LIV. 27.37.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.21; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.15.1; (*parenth.*) malos esse nos, malos fuisse, inuitus ~iciam, et futuros esse SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.3; (*w.* illud) illud ~iciendum uidetur licere consuli .. quem uelit .. ciuem deuouere LIV. 8.10.11;—(*w. dat.*) his ~icio praeceptores ipsos non idem mentis .. in dicendo posse concipere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.29;—(*impers.*) fabulae ~iectum est uocem quoque dicentis uelle auditam LIV. 5.22.6; ULP. *dig.* 17.2.51;—~iciunt his qui contra sentiunt, quod saepe .. eadem in aliis (litibus) defendant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.40; 12.2.25.

**d** (w. indir. qu.). ▸ quid iis acciderit, non ~ici LIV. 39.26.6; SEN. *Nat.* 1.4.3;—(*ellipt.*) consulum .. alterum — sed utrum auctores non ~iciunt. — .. prope interfecerunt LIV. 2.17.3; ULP. *dig.* 30.1.71.

**e** (w. *ut*, *ne* + subj.) to add as a proviso. ▸ consulibus prorogatum imperium est .. ~iectumque ne a Capua .. abscederent LIV. 26.1.2; VELL. 2.28.4;—(*w.* ad) ad ea ~iecturum etiam in foedus esse, ut eosdem .. amicos atque hostis habeant LIV. 38.8.10.

**f** (absol.). ▸ ut et Marcellus apud Iulianum ~icit ULP. *dig.* 30.1.53.2.

**11** (usu. in imper.) To take into account in addition, consider also. ▸ ~ice Troianae suasorem Antenora pacis OV. *Fast.* 4.75; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.18; (*w. dat.*) his ~ice obliquos aduersaque fila trahentis inter se gyros MAN. 1.666; (*w. advs.*) ~ice isto naufragia SEN. *Ep.* 117.31;—(*w.* quod *cl.*) ~ice, quod magna pars hominum est, quae reuerti ad innocentiam possit *Cl.* 1.2.1; ~ice quod poetis .. relinquenda conuersatio amicorum .. est TAC. *Dial.* 9.6.

**12** To add (something extra) to (what one already possesses), gain in addition. ▸ (*w. dat.*) ~iecisse praedam torquibus exiguis renidet HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.11; Sulpiciae ac Lutatiae decora nobilitati tuae ~iecisse TAC. *Hist.* 1.15;—(*w.* ad) ad eam laudem doctrinae et ingenii gloriam ~iecit CIC. *Off.* 1.116; LIV. 30.14.6;—(*absol.*) eos uiros .. pontificalia .. insignia ~icere 10.7.9.

**b** (spec.) to annex, take in (territory, etc.). ▸ (*w. dat.*) ~iectis Britannis imperio HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.3; quidquid est terrarum citra Tauri iuga, Gallorum imperio .. ~iecissetis LIV. 38.48.1; AUG. *Anc.* 5.24; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.95;—(*absol.*) Ianiculum quoque ~iectum LIV. 1.33.6.

**13** To add to the amount of, increase, raise; to intensify, heighten. ▸ praeter errantis barbariae aut ~iectum aut deminutum clamorem PETR. 68.5; si postea pretium ~iectum JAVOL. *dig.* 18.2.19; AFRIC. *dig.* 18.2.18;—ex ratione uel ~iectae uel leuatae febris CELS. 4.13.5.

**b** to hasten the incidence of, accelerate. ▸ omnis cura fertilitatem ~icit, fertilitas senectam PLIN. *Nat.* 16.119.

**adimō** ~imere, ~ēmī, ~emptum *tr.* [AD- + EMŌ] FORMS: *adempsit* (= *ademerit*) PL. *Epid.* 363.

**1** To remove (something) by physical force (from a person), take away; (spec.) to remove (a part of the body), e.g. by castration. ▸ cum signifero signum ~emisset LIV. 25.14.7; 29.9.3;—gestit (culter) moecho hoc abdomen ~imere PL. *Mil.* 1398; (*cf. w.* sense 4) proximus huic Abdus ~emptae uirilitatis TAC. *Ann.* 6.31.

**b** to take (a person) away (from someone else); to remove (from a situation); to rescue, save (from death). ▸ hanc nisi mors mi ~imet nemo TER. *An.* 697; ui tibi (hominem) ~imit CIC. *Quinct.* 61; LIV. 23.15.10; OV. *Ep.* 1.99;—Pompeio rebus ~empto LUC. 9.205;—Virgo, quae laborantis utero puellas .. audis ~imisque leto HOR. *Carm.* 3.22.3.

**2** To take (property, etc.) away (from a person), steal, confiscate; also, to take (money obtained by trade) away from or out of (a country). ▸ (*w. dat.*) aurum .. ei ~emit hospiti PL. *Mos.* 481; Voconium, qui lege sua hereditatem ~emit nulli CIC. *Ver.* 1.107; *Att.* 3.5.1; SAL. *Cat.* 12.5; bona .. multis ~empta LIV. 26.30.10; deos .. quos hosti nuper ~emi OV. *Met.* 13.376; (*cf.*) cani quoque etiam ~emptumst nomen. — qui? — uocant Laconicum PL. *Epid.* 234;—(*w. obj. omitted*) qui saepe propter inuidiam ~imunt diuiti TER. *Ph.* 276;—(*w.* ab) cum iste a Syracusanis quae ille calamitosus dies reliquerat ~emisset CIC. *Ver.* 4.151;—Pompeium .. etiam quae (bona) ante habuerint ~emisse CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.4; anni .. multa recedentes ~imunt HOR. *Ars* 176; magnis primum et integris opibus, post ~emptis TAC. *Ann.* 15.71;—miliens centena milia sestertium annis omnibus India et Seres .. imperio nostro ~imunt PLIN. *Nat.* 12.84.

**b** to take (from an enemy), capture, seize (in or as the result of war). ▸ (*w. dat.*) quibus illi urbis suae partem ~emerunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.85; inibantur .. consilia .. ~imendae Campanis Capuae LIV. 7.38.5;—aere .. belli miscebant fluctus .. et pecus atque agros ~imebant LUCR. 5.1291; LIV. 8.1.3; quaedam .. finibus ~emptis pari dolore commoda aliena ac suas iniurias metiebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.8.

**3** To take (armies, commands, functions) out of the hands or control of (a person). ▸ (*w. dat.*) imperium nauium legato populi Romani ~emisti, Syracusano tradidisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.137; senatus consultum .. quo reductio regis Alexandrini tibi ~empta sit *Fam.* 1.7.4; ne forte eae res prouinciam et exercitum sibi ~imerent LIV. 41.10.5;—(*ellipt.*) aut exercitus ~imendus aut imperium dandum fuit CIC. *Phil.* 11.20.

**4** To take away, deprive of:

**a** (life, sleep, etc.). ▸ (*w. dat.*) non uox mea tibi uitam ~emit? *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; CIC. *Phil.* 2.5; *Parad.* 24;—epistula .. illa .. ita me pupugit ut somnum mihi ~emerit *Att.* 2.16.1; VERG. *A.* 4.244;—~imit animam mi aegritudo PL. *Trin.* 1091; di immortales .. imperatoribus mentem ~emerunt LIV. 9.9.10.

**b** (a privilege, honour, name, etc.). ▸ (*w. dat.*) hominem .. cui repente caelum, solem, aquam terramque ~emerint CIC. *S. Rosc.* 71; quod Arretinis ~empta ciuitas esset *Caec.* 97; lictoribus .. qui mihi incolumi ~imi non possunt *Att.* 11.6.2; QVOIVE .. INGNOMINIAE CAVSSA ORDO ~EMPTVS EST ERIT *CIL* 1.593.121; huic ego uirgineum dilectae nomen ~emi OV. *Met.* 8.592; censuit .. ~imendam reo praeturam necandumque TAC. *Ann.* 14.48;—(NEIVE TRIBV MO)VETO, NEIVE EQVOM ~IMITO *CIL* 1.583.28; quaestorem eum .. ~empto equo tribu mouerant LIV. 24.43.3; ~empta .. defensione TAC. *Ann.* 16.18;—(*w. inf.*) ~imam cantare seueris HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.9; SIL. 9.425;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) non esse opus concedi peculium a domino seruum habere, sed non ~imi, ut habeat ULP. *dig.* 15.1.7.1.

**c** (qualities, feelings, states, etc.). ▸ (*w. dat.*) qui ~imat hanc mi consuetudinem TER. *Ph.* 161; ~imere .. omnem recusationem Crasso uolui CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; Cretensibus .. spem deditionis non ~emit *Man.* 35; compulsi .. intra uallum ~empto rerum omnium usu LIV. 25.34.6;—postquam ~empta spes est TER. *An.* 304; Pompeius praesentem facultatem insequendi sui ~emerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.29.1; equitum ala non pugnae modo incipiendae sed consistendi ~emit locum LIV. 2.49.11; 30.15.5;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) omnem pudorem nox ~emerat TAC. *Hist.* 4.36;—(*w.* ne + *subj.*) quoin id ~imatur ne id quod uidit uiderit? PL. *Mil.* 588.

**5** To refuse or fail to give, deny (to), withhold (from). ▸ (*w. dat.*) ne .. Herodoto praesenti honos ~imeretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.128; *Planc.* 87; quid .. Caecilio Plautoque dabit Romanus ~emptum Vergilio Varioque? HOR. *Ars* 54; pectus, hoc est ossa .. uitalibus natura circumdedit, at uentri .. ~emit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.207;—nec de armis quicquam mutatum, ocreae tantum ~emptae LIV. 1.43.5; ne uno quidem denario, si ~imerentur (*sc.* sex arbores) emptam (*sc.* domum) uolente Domitio PLIN. *Nat.* 17.4;—(*impers. pass.*) ULP. *dig.* 34.4.3.8.

**b** to banish (a food) from (the dinner table). ▸ glires, quos censoriae leges .. cenis ~emere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.223.

**6** To deprive of force or efficacy, annul. ▸ si post adsignationem .. fuerit exheredatus, 'non semper' exheredatio ~imet adsignationem ULP. *dig.* 38.4.1.6.

**7** To cut off (light) by interception, shut out; to render (vision) impossible, preclude; (phr.) *nox diem ~imat*, the day would not be long enough. ▸ ~iment lucem caeca caligine nubes CIC. *Arat.* 591(345);—prospectu tenebris ~empto CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.5; ante noctem, quae conspectum ~emit LIV. 6.9.11; 29.27.10; fluctus prospectum ~imere TAC. *Ann.* 2.23;—si ego .. memorem quae med erga multa fecisti bene, nox diem ~imat PL. *Capt.* 417.

**b** to deprive of (the light of day). ▸ (*by blinding*) monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ~emptum VERG. *A.* 3.658; OV. *Met.* 3.337;—(*in death*) ille .. ipse .. lumine ~empto animam moribundo corpore fudit LUCR. 3.1033.

**8** To take away (from somebody) by killing; to remove by death, kill. ▸ si illam .. mihi ~empsit Orcus PL. *Epid.* 363; ten .. fortuna mihi crudelis ~emit? *Ciris* 313;—deos quaeso ut ~imant et patrem et matrem meos NAEV. *com.* 95; tu semper urges flebilibus modis Mysten ~emptum HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.10; OV. *Met.* 11.273; STAT. *Theb.* 7.354.

**b** to remove by exile. ▸ siquis adhuc istic meminit Nasonis ~empti OV. *Tr.* 3.10.1.

**9** To remove, take off (fetters). ▸ (*w. dat.*) ut istas compedis tibi ~imam, huic dem PL. *Capt.* 1028.

**b** to take away (something unpleasant or undesired), remove, banish, dispel. ▸ diem ~imere aegritudinem hominibus TER. *Hau.* 422; Phaedriae curam ~imere argentariam *Ph.* 886;—ea (*sc.* brassica) omnem putorem ~imet CATO *Agr.* 157.3; CIC. *Catil.* 4.8; dulcia .. ingratos ~imant conuiuia somnos PROP. 3.10.25.

**10** To acquire by purchase, buy.

▸ L MODIVS FORTVNATVS LIB LOCO ~EMPTO SIBI POSTERISQVE SVIS FECIT *CIL* 10.6262.

**adimpleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* [AD- + IMPLEŌ]

1 To fill up (with).
▸ (casei frusta) in picato uaso componito: tum .. musto ~eto ita ut superueniat COL. 12.43.

2 To fulfil, carry out (an obligation, promise, etc.).
▸ si soluisset, fidem testatori suo ~esse uidebatur MARCEL. *dig.* 39.5.20.1; uenditionem ~ere PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.57.

**adindō** ~ere *tr.* [AD- + INDŌ] To put in, insert.
▸ subscudes iligneas ~ito CATO *Agr.* 18.9.

?**adinspectō** ~āre *tr.* [AD- + INSPECTŌ] To watch, guard (a person).
▸ custodias Hispanorum cum gladiis ~antium (*dub.*) se remouisse SUET. *Jul.* 86.1.

**adinueniō** ~enire, ~ēnī, ~entum *tr.* [AD- + INVENIŌ] To devise or invent in addition.
▸ quod postea id genus poenae ~entum est CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.

**adipātum** ~ī *neut.* [ADIPĀTVS] A rich dish.
▸ MART. 14.223; liuida materno feruent ~a ueneno JUV. 6.631.

**adipātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADEPS + -ĀTVS²] Containing fat, rich.
▸ ~am pultem LUCIL. 196;—(*fig.*) opimum quoddam et tamquam ~ae dictionis genus CIC. *Orat.* 25.

**adipiscor** ~ipisci, ~eptus *tr.* [AD- + APISCOR] FORMS: *adipiscier* (= *adipisci*) PL. *Capt.* 483; TER. *An.* 332, *Ph.* 406. In pass. sense: SAL. *Cat.* 7.3, *Jug.* 101.9; GRAT. 170; V. MAX. 3.5.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.7; SUET. *Tib.* 38.

1 To overtake, catch up with.
▸ Romani .. uigentes corporibus facile ~epti fessos LIV. 2.30.14; 24.1.11; 44.28.13;—(*ellipt.*) ut apud portum te conspexi, curriculo occepi sequi: uix ~ipiscendi potestas modo fuit PL. *Epid.* 15;—(*of heavenly bodies*) omnia signa hanc (*sc.* lunam) ~ipiscuntur circum praeterque feruntur LUCR. 5.634.

b to arrive at, reach, gain (a place, position, etc.).
▸ maris ~ipiscendi CIC. *Att.* 8.14.3; collis .. uerticem raptim cum parte copiarum ~eptus FRON. *Str.* 2.2.4;—quando .. sibi quidque eorum siderum cursum decorum est ~eptum CIC. *Tim.* 30;—(*as pass.*) quaecunque domi sibi crimina fecit, excutiet silua magnus pugnator ~epta GRAT. 170.

c to attain to, reach (a stage or period of development, etc.).
▸ (senectus) quam ut ~ipiscantur omnes optant, eandem accusant ~epti CIC. *Sen.* 4; (melopepones) .. maturitatem ~epti PLIN. *Nat.* 19.67; COL. 5.6.17.

2 To obtain, acquire, achieve, win, secure:
a (concr. things).
▸ dictis .. quibus solebam menstrualis epulas ante ~ipiscier PL. *Capt.* 483; 780; armaque et nauis, quibus indigebant, ~epti TAC. *Hist.* 4.17;—(*property*) sperat se posse quod ~eptus est per scelus, id per luxuriam effundere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 6;—(*a person in a given capacity*) fatebor et fuisse me Seiano amicum et ut essem expetisse et postquam ~eptus eram laetatum TAC. *Ann.* 6.8.

b (quasi-abst. possessions, qualities, conditions, etc.).
▸ tibi potestas ~ipiscendist gloriam, laudem, decus PL. *St.* 281; (tibi) soli licet hic de eadem causa bis iudicium ~ipiscier TER. *Ph.* 406; quod tantam iam essent facultatem ~epti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.30; ii qui per largitionem magistratus ~epti sunt *Ver.* 2.138; *Flac.* 43; immortalitatem quandam .. esse ~epti uidemur *Red. Sen.* 3; se αὐτονομίαν ~eptos putant *Att.* 6.1.15; *Fam.* 4.6.2; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 51; hanc ~epti uictoriam CAES. *Gal.* 5.39.4; SAL. *Jug.* 41.4; NEP. *Them.* 9.4; plebs .. aut libertatem aut certe impunitatem ~epta LIV. 2.1.4; 7.40.8; 9.46.11; (Parrhasius) in liniis extremis palmam ~eptus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.67; Cadmeia ~eptum conubia STAT. *Theb.* 11.215; clementiae famam ~isceretur TAC. *Ann.* 14.23; ULP. *dig.* 5.3.18.1; (*cf.*) Latini .. et Hernici .. malis consiliis pares ~epti euentus LIV. 6.8.8;—(*w. abst. subj.*) cum .. laetitia ut ~epta iam aliquid concupitum ecferatur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.12;—(*cf. w.* sense 2a) togam .. eius praetextam quam erat ~eptus Caesare consule Q. *fr.* 2.10.2;—(*cf. w.* sense 1) nuptias effugere ego istas malo quam tu ~ipiscier TER. *An.* 332;—(*w.* ab) L. Volcatium .. M. Pisonem .. summos a populo Romano esse honores ~eptos CIC. *Planc.* 51; SAL. *Jug.* 77.4;—(*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) per quos illi ~epti sunt ut ceteros dies festos agitare possent CIC. *Ver.* 2.51; uos ~epti estis ne quem ciuem metueretis *Mil.* 34;—(*w. gen.*) arma quis Seruius Galba rerum ~eptus est TAC. *Ann.* 3.55;—(*absol.*) accusandi terrores et minae .. populi opinionem a spe ~ipiscendi auertunt CIC. *Mur.* 43;—(*as pass.*) ~epta libertate SAL. *Cat.* 7.3; *Jug.* 101.9; TAC. *Ann.* 1.7.

c *mortem ~ipisci*, to bring about one's death, commit suicide.
▸ quod .. Nero in ~ipiscenda morte manu eius adiutus existimabatur SUET. *Dom.* 14.4.

3 (of persons) To have given to one or receive by inheritance, come into, succeed to.
▸ quoad Alexandri filius regnum ~ipisceretur NEP. *Eum.* 6.2; LIV. 42.40.4; illae (columbae) credentes tradunt sese miluo. qui regnum ~eptus coepit uesci singulas PHAED. 1.31.11; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.6.2); GAIUS *Inst.* 1.175.

b (of things) to be given, acquire, get (a name).
▸ quapropter merito maternum nomen ~epta est (terra) LUCR. 2.998; terra tribus scopulis .. Trinacris a positu nomen ~epta loci OV. *Fast.* 4.420; fico ~epta uires PLIN. *Nat.* 17.138.

c (app.) to incur (a charge).
▸ si .. honesti gloria nulla redditur, at nullum crimen ~eptus eram OV. *Tr.* 2.92.

**adipsatheon** (? ~os) ~ī. [Gk] = ASPALATHVS.
▸ aspalatho siue erysisceptro siue ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 1.24.69.

**adipson** (? -os) ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄδιψον] A name given to liquorice.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.26.

**adipsos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἄδιψος] A kind of Egyptian date.
▸ palma in Aegypto quae uocatur ~os, uiridis, odore mali cotonei, nullo intus ligno PLIN. *Nat.* 12.103.

**aditiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [*aditus* (pple. of ADEŌ¹) + -ĀLIS] (of a banquet) Given by a magistrate upon entering office, inaugural.
▸ augurali ~i cena VAR. *R.* 3.6.6; SEN. *Ep.* 95.41; ~i cena sacerdotii PLIN. *Nat.* 10.45; ~ibus .. epulis 29.58.

**aditiculus** ~ī *m.* [ADITVS + -CVLVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~um paruum aditum PAUL. *Fest.* p.29M.

**aditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADEŌ¹ + -TIŌ]

1 The act, also, the right, of approaching (a person).
▸ (*w. acc.*) quid tibi hanc ~o est? PL. *Truc.* 622;—nuntiatio ex hoc edicto non habet necessariam praetoris ~onem ULP. *dig.* 39.1.1.2.

2 (w. *hereditatis* or absol.) The act of taking possession of an inheritance.
▸ ~o hereditatis non est in opera seruili JULIAN. *dig.* 29.2.45; si si .. in iure eam (*sc.* hereditatem) alii ante ~onem cedat, id est antequam heres extiterit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.35; ULP. *dig.* 28.5.3.2.

**aditō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [ADEŌ¹ + -ITŌ] To approach often or habitually.
▸ ad eum ~auere ENN. *scen.* 425.

**aditus** ~ūs *m.* [ADEŌ¹ + -TVS³] CONST.: frequently foll. by *ad*, *in* + acc., obj. gen., etc.

1 The act or fact of approaching (a place, etc.), approach, entry.
▸ nocturno ~u occulta coluntur *Inc. trag.* 71; qui multitudine coacta non introitu, sed omnino ~u quempiam prohibuerit CIC. *Caec.* 39; ne ~us atque incursus ad defendendum impediretur CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.9; ad prohibendos urbis ~u hostes LIV. 10.43.5; ut ~um ea parte intercluderet Romanis 22.22.10; prouinciam ~u difficilem TAC. *Hist.* 1.11;—(*of atoms*) quorum abitu aut ~u .. mutant naturam res LUCR. 1.677.

b a gathering (of pus, etc.).
▸ auertendus is materiae ~us est per cataplasmata CELS. 5.28.11.B.

2 Right of entry (to a place) access, admission.
▸ ~us .. in id sacrarium non est uiris CIC. *Ver.* 4.99; huic ~us in senatum fuit *Phil.* 8.28; mercatoribus est ~us magis eo ut quae bello ceperint quibus uendant habeant CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.1; ut ~us ei in Achaiam daretur LIV. 42.12.6; ad fores tantum Iudaeo ~us TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; utrum .. ~us tantum et iter an uero et uia debeatur fructuario ULP. *dig.* 7.6.1.3;—(*fig.*) multa legem non habent .. ad quae consuetudo uitae humanae .. dat ~um SEN. *Ben.* 5.21.1.

b the right to hold (an office), entry (to a post, status, etc.).
▸ ut aditus ad consulatum posthac .. uirtuti pateret CIC. *Mur.* 17; honorum ~us numquam illi faciliores optaui *Planc.* 59; hominibus ignominia notatis neque ad honorem ~us neque in curiam reditus esset *Clu.* 119; ut .. nulli unquam plebeio ad eum honorem ~us fuerit LIV. 4.25.10; prompto ad capessendos honores ~u TAC. *Ann.* 3.30;—(*w. dat.*) quod remota mora libertati ~um daret PAPIN. *dig.* 40.7.34.1.

3 A possibility or means of approaching or entering, a way in, an opening, access.
▸ manus .. data elephantost, quia propter magnitudinem corporis difficiles ~us habebat ad pastum CIC. *N.D.* 2.123; in eum locum .. quo propter paludes exercitui ~us non esset CAES. *Gal.* 2.16.4; qua sit ~us ab terra CAES. *Civ.* 2.16.2; fit uia ui; rumpunt ~us VERG. *A.* 2.494; ne proxima quaeque amoliendo maioribus grauioribusque ~um ad se facerent LIV. 33.12.11; ~u .. carentia saxa OV. *Met.* 3.226; uix .. minimo ~us nauigio est SEN. *Suas.* 2.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) quoniam uterque uestrum patefecit earum ipsarum rerum ~um, quas quaerimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.98; ut ad hoc nefarium facinus accederet ~um sibi aliis sceleribus ante muniuit *Clu.* 31; quaero cur qui ~us ad causam Hortensio patuerit mihi interclusus esse debuerit *Sul.* 4; huic ego .. ~tum ad tuam cognitionem patefacio et munio *Fam.* 13.78.2; ut ad officii inuentionem ~us esset *Off.* 1.6; C. .. Caesar, cuius uirtutes ~um sibi in caelum struxerunt V. MAX. 6.9.15.

b access (to a state), a path (to); an opportunity (for an action).
▸ hoc ~u laudis .. me .. uitae meae rationes .. prohibuerunt CIC. *Man.* 1; habes ~um mansurae in saecula famae LUC. 8.74;—si qui mihi erit ~us de tuis fortunis .. agendi CIC. *Fam.* 6.10.2; nactus ~us ad ea conanda CAES. *Civ.* 1.31.2; hos ~us circus .. nouo praebebit amori OV. *Ars* 1.163.

4 (concr.) The way to or into a place, approach, entrance, passage, doorway.
▸ in primo ~u uestibuloque templi CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; Decimus .. Brutus .. Acci .. carminibus templorum .. ~us exornauit suorum *Arch.* 27; constat .. ~us insulae esse muratos mirificis molibus *Att.* 4.17.6; una ex parte leniter .. accliuis ~us .. relinquebatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.3; in antrum, quo lati ducunt ~us centum, ostia centum VERG. *A.* 6.43; ~us complures et spatiosos oportet disponere VITR. 5.3.5; ad omnes ~us stationibus firmatis LIV. 5.43.2; ~um .. obsedit Erinys OV. *Met.* 4.490; in ~u .. ipso stabat ostiarius PETR. 28.8; melius ~us portusque per commercia et negotiatores cogniti TAC. *Ag.* 24.2; EAM DOMVS PARTEM DIMIDIAM .. CVM SV(IS S)AEPIBVS, SAEPIMENTIS, FINIBVS, ~IBVS, CLAVSTRIS, FIENESTRIS *CIL* 3.p.944.6; (*of hives, nests, etc.*) angustos habeant ~us (aluaria) VERG. *G.* 4.35; captus .. per cauernam lautumiarum euasit angustias, uolpium ~us secutus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.185.

b an opening or channel in the body.
▸ donec fiat ~us per quem membranae custos inmittatur CELS. 8.3.8; fructum capere .. in uocis ~u locatum (*sc. by kissing*) FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.238(136N).

c the extent to which a door is opened, opening.
▸ ~u fac ianua paruo obliquum capiat semiadaperta latus OV. *Am.* 1.6.3.

d the distance from the entrance (of a bay) to the coast, depth.
▸ ipsam (Syrtem) centum milium passuum ~u, trecentorum ambitu PLIN. *Nat.* 5.26; 5.27.

5 An approach, coming, arrival (of a person).
▸ cuius ~um expectans peruixi usque adhuc ACC. *trag.* 417; ceterasque urbis Ponti .. permultas uno ~u aduentuque esse captas CIC. *Man.* 21; tantae multitudinis ~u perterriti ex eis aedificiis .. demigrauerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.3.

b a social approach; *primus ~us*, the first encounter (with a stranger).
▸ nemo illum ~u, nemo congressione .. dignum iudicabat CIC. *Clu.* 41; *Pis.* 96; his omnes decedunt, ~um sermonemque defugiunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.7; (*fig.*) non ergo fastidioso ~u uirtus: excitata uiuida ingenia ad se penetrare patitur V. MAX. 3.3.ext.7;—in omnibus nouis coniunctionibus interest qualis primus ~us sit CIC. *Fam.* 13.10.4.

6 An opportunity or means of approaching or seeing a person, access (to), an audience; also, an opportunity (of meeting).
▸ eas si adeas, abitum quam ~um malis PL. *Cist.* 33; ad omnis eosdem patere ~us arbitratur CIC. *Ver.* 3.156; ita faciles ~us ad eum priuatorum *Man.* 41; tu uelim ex Fabio, si quem habes ~um, odorere *Att.* 4.8a.4; cura .. ut ~us ad te diurni ~nocturnique pateant Q. CIC. *Pet.* 44; ne tecto recipiatur, ne ad liberos .. ne ad uxorem ~um habeat CAES. *Gal.* 7.66.7; sola uiri mollis ~us et tempora noras VERG. *A.* 4.423; difficilis ~us primos habet HOR. *S.* 1.9.56; ad dominam faciles ~us per carmina quaero TIB. 2.4.19; quibus solis ~us in domum familiarior erat LIV. 24.5.7; OV. *Met.* 7.726; legati mittuntur .. rogantes ~um continuo impetrant PHAED. 4.18(19)21; ~um ad principem postulat TAC. *Ann.* 2.28; ~um praeberent 13.4; (*w.* sermonis, gratiae) qui aliquem sermonis ~um .. cum Cicerone habebant CAES. *Gal.* 5.41.1; qui priuatae gratiae ~um apud regem quaerebat LIV. 41.23.4;—~um petentibus conueniundi non dabat NEP. *Paus.* 3.3.

b access (to a person's attention, etc.).
▸ aliquem se ~um ad auris uestras esse habiturum putauit CIC. *Dom.* 3; est alius .. quidam ~us ad multitudinem *Off.* 2.31; dum ~um sibi ad aures faciet QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.46.

7 A hostile approach, attack.
▸ prohibete ~um matris a fili sanguine CIC. *Clu.* 200; occupare urbis ciuium quo facilior sit ~us ad patriam *Att.* 7.11.1; quo tumultu facilior ~us ad consulem .. fieret SAL. *Cat.* 43.2; hos ~us gladiis, hos ignibus arcet LUC. 10.489; (*fig.*) bene laudata uirtus uoluptatis ~us intercludat necesse est CIC. *Fin.* 2.118.

b a chance of attacking, 'an opening'.
▸ hos ~us iamque hos ~us omnemque pererrat undique circuitum VERG. *A.* 11.766; (*for winds*) quo neque sit uentis ~us *G.* 4.9; (*for wounds*) hinc ~um nefas in membra fecit SEN. *Her. O.* 1224; ~usque ad uulnera clausi STAT. *Theb.* 6.752;—(*in fig. phrs.*) date huic religioni ~um, pontifices: iam nullum fortunis communibus exitum reperietis CIC. *Dom.* 123; non est ~us ad huiusce modi res neque potentiae cuiusquam neque gratiae *Caec.* 72; ea .. patientia inferioris etiam generis et fortunae hominibus ~um aduersus se dedit V. MAX. 6.2.7; ad quos .. fortunae magnitudo .. ~um redituris ad se beneficiis clusit SEN. *Ben.* 5.5.1.

**adiūdicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADIVDICŌ + -TIŌ] An act of assignment (by a judge), a vesting order.
▸ iudici finium regundorum permittitur, ut .. ~one controuersiam dirimat ULP. *dig.* 10.1.2.1; circa ~ones et condemnationes PAUL. *dig.* 3.3.42.6; (*defined*) ~o est ea pars formulae, qua permittitur iudici rem alicui ex litigatoribus adiudicare GAIUS *Inst.* 4.42.

**adiūdicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + IVDICŌ] ORTHOG.: ADIOVDICO *CIL* 1.585.62.

1 To award as judge, assign (to).
▸ (QVOD EIV)S AGRI EX H.L. ~ARI LICEBIT *CIL* 1.585.62;—(*w. dat.*) quos P. Africanus populo Romano ~arit CIC. *Agr.* 2.58; nemo .. dubitabat quin domus nobis esset ~ata *Att.* 4.2.3; Conuictolitauis Aeduus, cui magistratum ~atum a Caesare demonstrauimus CAES. *Gal.* 7.37.1; quem .. hoc priuatae rei iudicem fecisse ut sibi controuersiosam ~aret rem? LIV. 3.72.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.16; GAIUS *dig.* 10.1.3;

(*w.* in + *acc.*) ipsam (mulierem) Veneri in seruitutem ~at Cic. *Div. Caec.* 56;—(*poet.*) si quid abest Italis ~at armis Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.57;—(*w. obj. cl.*) ~ato cum utro—hanc noctem sies Pl. *Men.* 188;—(*ellipt.*) tametsi antequam ~aret, aqua per fossas nunquam fluxisset Alf. *dig.* 39.3.24.2.

**b** (w. dat.) to divide (a case) in favour of.

▸ is, qui nobis causam ~aturus sit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.129.

**2** To attribute or ascribe (to).

▸ ut in senatu .. huius mihi salutem imperi atque orbis terrarum ~arit Cic. *Att.* 1.19.7; is primus optimum saporem ostreis Lucrinis ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 9.168.

**adiugō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ad- + iugō¹] To join, attach (to).

▸ pampinos ~atae (uitis) detergere Plin. *Nat.* 17.175;—(*fig.*) mater terrast: parit haec corpus, animam .. aeter ~at Pac. *trag.* 93; blandam hortatricem ~at uoluptatem 195.

**adiūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [adiuvō + -mentum] A means of aid, help, support, assistance.

▸ nec mihi plus ~i ades quam ille qui numquam etiam natust Pl. *Epid.* 336; hoc ~o (*sc.* memoria) ille tanto sic utebatur Cic. *Brut.* 301; a Syracusanis prorsus nihil ~i .. exspectabam *Ver.* 4.137; sunt et alia ingenita cuique ~a, uox, latus patiens laboris, .. decor Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.27; (*applied to a pretext*) Claudius facilitate solita quod uni concesserat nullis extrinsecus ~is uelauit Tac. *Ann.* 12.61;—(*pred. dat.*) cum accesserant ei qui ~o essent alienigenae Var. *L.* 5.90; magno etiam ~o nobis Hermogenes potest esse in repraesentando Cic. *Att.* 12.31.2; huc accedit item .. haec quoque res ~o Lucr. 6.1023; (*w.* ad) quod Bruti eruptio .. fuit .. maximo ad uictoriam ~o Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.4.1;—(*w. defining or sim. gen.*) me quoque .. quaesisse ~a doctrinae Cic. *Mur.* 63; nec opum ~a feremus? Sil. 11.605;—(*w. obj. gen.*) omnia ~a et auxilia petamus bene beateque uiuendi Cic. *Tusc.* 4.84; edicto primum ~a ignauiae (Metellum) sustulisse Sal. *Jug.* 45.2; reddita belli materia et ~um essent Liv. 2.3.5; duos iuuenes, firma ~a parentis Ov. *Pont.* 4.13.31; idem Annaeum Lucanum genuerat, grande ~um claritudinis Tac. *Ann.* 16.17;—(*w.* ad) nil aderat ~i ad pulchritudinem Ter. *Ph.* 105.

**adiunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [adiungō + -tiō]

**1** The fact of being united, union, association.

▸ si haec non est, nulla potest homini esse ad hominem naturae ~o Cic. *Att.* 7.2.4; quoniam tribus rebus homines maxime ad beneuolentiam .. ducuntur beneficio, spe, ~one animi ac uoluntate Q. Cic. *Pet.* 21.

**2** An admixture, combination.

▸ reperta (*sc.* uerba) quae ex eis (*sc.* uerbis natiuis) facta sunt et nouata .. aut inflexione aut ~one uerborum Cic. *Part.* 16; omnes .. simplices sententias eorum, in quibus nulla inest uirtutis ~o *Fin.* 2.39.

**b** a limiting addition, qualification.

▸ esse quasdam cum ~one necessitudines, quasdam simplices et absolutas Cic. *Inv.* 2.171; 2.175.

**3** (rhet.) The placing of a verb first or last in its clause.

▸ ~o est cum uerbum quo res comprehenditur non interponimus sed aut primum aut postremum conlocamus *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; (*perh. also*) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.206.

**adiunctīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [adiungō + -īvus] (app.) Adjectival.

▸ non ut ~o sed appellatiuo est locutus Caper in *G.L.* 1.132.

**adiunctor** ~ōris *m.* [adiungō + -tor] A person who adds.

▸ ille Galliae ulterioris ~or (*i.e. proposer that Transalpine Gaul should be added to Caesar's command*) Cic. *Att.* 8.3.3.

**adiunctum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of adiungō]

**1** A concomitant factor, collateral circumstance.

▸ alia (argumenta) coniugata appellamus .. alia ex contrario, alia ex ~is, alia ex antecedentibus, alia ex consequentibus Cic. *Top.* 11; uitae .. ~a esse dicebant quae ad uirtutis usum ualerent *Ac.* 1.21; Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.28.

**b** (log.) a necessary corollary (as contained in a hypothetical proposition).

▸ ex consequentibus siue ~is (est argumentorum locus): 'si est bonum iustitia, recte iudicandum, si malum perfidia, non est fallendum' Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.74; quod Graeci *συνημμένον ἀξίωμα* dicunt id alii nostrorum '~um', alii 'conexum' dixerunt. id 'conexum' tale est: 'si Plato ambulat, Plato mouetur' Gel. 16.8.9.

**c** *ad nomen adiuncta*, epithets.

▸ ad nomen ~a Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.43.

**2** An essential feature or attribute (of).

▸ hostia autem maxima parentare pietatis esse ~um putabat Cic. *Leg.* 2.54.

**adiunctus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior. [pple. of adiungō] Forms: *aiuncta CIL* 6.13823.5. In senses of vb.; also:

**1** (of a word) Joined in a compound, composite.

▸ ~i uerbi prima littera praepositionem commutauit Cic. *Orat.* 158.

**2** Contiguous, adjacent:

**a** (in place).

▸ (*w. dat.*) huic fundo uxoris continentia quaedam praedia atque ~a mercatur Cic. *Caec.* 11; praeter arcem et insulam ~am oppido Nep. *Di.* 5.5; Verg. *A.* 9.69; castra .. sociorum populorum, quae urbi ~a erant Liv. 8.12.8; hortus .. et dieta ~a ianuae *CIL* 6.13823.5;—(*absol.*) nec habere poterat ~a cubicula Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; decem partes .. ~as Man. 4.321; mare ~um Curt. 5.4.9; ~is .. castris Stat. *Theb.* 10.157.

**b** (in time).

▸ (*w. dat.*) horum aetatibus ~i duo C. Fannii .. fuerunt Cic. *Brut.* 99; eique proxime ~us C. Drusus frater fuit 109.

**3** Associated or connected (with), related (to).

▸ (*w. dat.*) negotiis .. quae sunt adtributa .. partim ~a negotio sunt, partim negotium consequuntur Cic. *Inv.* 1.37; 1.41; ex iis .. quae non sunt personarum nec causarum, uerum ~a personis et causis Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.30;—(*absol.*) *σίγμα* quis possit negare quod det ~um sonum? Maur. 920.

**b** etymologically connected, cognate.

▸ si qua (uocabula) erunt ex diuerso genere ~a Var. *L.* 6.1.

**4** Relevant, pertinent, appropriate (to).

▸ ut ad ea quae propiora huiusce causae et ~iora sunt perueniam Cic. *Clu.* 30;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) semper in ~is aeuoque morabimur aptis Hor. *Ars* 178.

**adiungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [ad- + iungō] Forms: ~*gier* (inf. pass.) V. Fl. 2.421.

**1** (w. dat. or acc. alone) To connect, link up, attach; (spec.) to yoke, harness.

▸ ulmis .. ~gere uitis Verg. *G.* 1.2; Tib. 1.7.33; nec remos in ordinem lateribus ~gunt Tac. *Ger.* 44.2;—pars oppidi .. mari disiuncta angusto, ponte rursus ~gitur et continetur Cic. *Ver.* 4.117; Col. 4.17.6; Cic. *Arat.* 97;—plostello ~gere mures Hor. *S.* 2.3.247; tauros ~git aratro Tib. 1.9.7;—(*absol.*) ~xere (*sc.* poetae) feras Lucr. 2.604; inque dato curru .. ~ctas .. mouebis aues Ov. *Am.* 1.2.26.

**2** To bring near or into contact (with), join (to).

▸ ubi ad labra labella ~git Pl. *Ps.* 1259; ubi promouendo ~ctam muro uiderunt turrem Liv. 23.37.4;—(*poet.*) Ov. *Fast.* 6.799; Roma .. caelo .. ~gitur ipsa Man. 4.695.

**3** To add, mix in (ingredients).

▸ pluuiali aqua teritur aerugo, postea cetera ~guntur Larg. 35;—(*w. dat.*) huic medicamento si anatis sanguinis quasi duae ligulae ~ctae fuerint 230.

**4** To add (an extra person or thing) to (a group, class, etc.), include (with or within).

▸ (*w. dat.*) duabus iis personis .. tertia ~gitur Cic. *Off.* 1.115;—(*w.* ad) qui ad honestatem prima naturae commoda ~gerent *Luc.* 138;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) dico pecuniam .. in Italico patrimonio ~gendam Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.35.4;—(*w. advs.*) tu .. conuoces et tuos et tuorum amicorum necessarios .. eodemque ~gas quos natura putes asperos Cic. *Planc.* 40; ista .. me res adducebat. eo ~xeram ceteras *Att.* 13.33a.1(4);—(*absol.*) iubet uenire quae Attalensium .. fuerint .. ~git agros Bithyniae regios *Agr.* 2.50; *Att.* 2.3.4.

**5** To contribute as a further factor, add (to), associate, couple, combine (with).

▸ (*w. dat.*) audi atque auditis hostimentum ~gito Enn. *scen.* 133; iam huic uoluptati hoc ~ctumst odium Pl. *Cur.* 190; quis .. Alexandrini belli tantam moram huic bello ~ctum iri .. putaret? Cic. *Fam.* 15.15.2; lenibus atque utinam scriptis ~cta foret uis Caes. *poet.* 2.3; his aliud maius Iuturna ~git Verg. *A.* 12.244; domesticum publico ~xisse foedus Liv. 1.1.9; Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.83; Tac. *Ann.* 13.55; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) quibus (libris) .. de fato si ~xerimus Cic. *Div.* 2.3;—(*of concr. things*) simul ~getur huic operi uilla etiam publica *Att.* 4.17.7; quicquid id est, ~ge meis (*sc.* scriptis) Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.21;—(*w.* ad) ni etiam .. ad malam aetatem ~gas cruciatum reticentia Pac. *trag.* 278; ut ad falsum auaritiae testimonium uerum malefici crimen ~gat Cic. *Flac.* 41; ita magna etiam sollicitudo periculorum ad iacturas .. rei familiaris ~gebatur *B. Alex.* 49.3;—non loquor de uno pede extremo: ~go .. proximum superiorem Cic. *Orat.* 216; qui sint in bonis nullo ~cto malo *Tusc.* 5.29; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~cto uero, ut idem etiam prudentes haberentur *Off.* 2.42.

**b** to combine, unite (in one's make-up, etc.).

▸ (*w.* ad) cum ad res bellicas haec .. genera uirtutis ~xeris Cic. *Fam.* 15.4.15; ad eam uirtutem .. magnum odium Commi ~gebat Hirt. *Gal.* 8.48.2;—~xit etiam et litterarum scientiam et loquendi elegantiam Cic. *Brut.* 153.

**6** To bring in, introduce (e.g. persons into literary works).

▸ (*w. dat.*) scito te ei dialogo ~ctum esse tertium Cic. *Att.* 13.14.1(2);—(*w.* ad) ad suos coetus occultos noctem ~gere et solitudinem Cic. *Agr.* 2.12; ~ges me quam primum ad tuos sermones Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.4;—ut fati nomen ne ~gas Cic. *Fat.* 29.

**b** to bring (skills, etc.) to bear, apply; to apply (the mind).

▸ quod uerbis solutis numeros primum ~xerit Cic. *Orat.* 174;—ut animum ad aliquod studium ~gant Ter. *An.* 56;—(*w. adv.*) huc animum ut ~gas tuom *Hec.* 683.

**7 a** (mil.) To cause to join, attach (to); (refl. or pass.) to attach oneself to, join.

▸ (*w. dat.*) huic (legioni) sic ~xit octauam ut paene unam ex duabus efficeret Caes. *Civ.* 3.89.1; *B. Alex.* 34.4; lembis uiginti .. quos ut ~geret Carthaginiensium classi miserat in Corinthium sinum Liv. 28.8.8; Tac. *Hist.* 1.64;—(*w.* ad) hac ~cta ad reliquas nauis Caes. *Civ.* 2.3.3;—(*w. adv.*) ut .. Domitius cum xii suis cohortibus eodem ~geretur Pomp. *Att.* 8.12a.3;—multas .. uiro se ~gere gentis Dardanio Verg. *A.* 8.13; Liv. 25.16.16; 42.29.11; legio classica nihil cunctata praetorianis ~gitur Tac. *Hist.* 1.31;—praesertim cum ~gatur ad Africam etiam Hispania Cic. *Att.* 11.12.3; ~ctis de suis comitibus locum tutum reliquit Nep. *Ag.* 6.3; ~ctis desertoribus Tac. *Hist.* 2.8.

**b** to cause (somebody) to join (one's own side, party, etc.), get the support of, win over; (refl.) to attach oneself to (a side, party, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) tibi gratissimos optimosque adulescentis ~xeris Cic. *Fam.* 13.40; Caesar, qui solet infimorum hominum amicitiam sibi qualibet impensa ~gere Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.2; Ambiorigem sibi societate et foedere ~gunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.2.2; uiros earum uel ~gere sibi uel interficere Sal. *Cat.* 24.4; multi nos populi .. et petiere sibi et uoluere ~gere Verg. *A.* 7.238; Liv. 39.25.15; Tac. *Hist.* 3.6; (*cf.*) quod auxilium sibi se putat ~xisse qui cum altero rem communicauit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 116; (*w. non-personal subj.*) hic dies me ualde Crasso ~xit *Att.* 1.14.4; Liv. 23.29.16;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) ut eos .. ad nostram causam ~gerent Cic. *Att.* 3.24.1; quoscumque uelis ~gere ad amicitiam Q. Cic. *Pet.* 25; et Patara, caput gentis, in societatem ~genda Liv. 37.15.6;—ego .. iubeo .. unam facere nos hanc familiam, colere adiuuare ~gere Ter. *Ad.* 927; has (ciuitates) sua diligentia ~cturum Caes. *Gal.* 7.29.6; conciliabat ceteros reges, ~gebat bellicosas nationes Nep. *Han.* 10.2; ut .. eo pignore parentes propinquosque eorum ~geret Tac. *Ann.* 3.43;—Caesar se ad neminem ~xit Cic. *Phil.* 5.44; *Fam.* 1.8.2.

**c** to associate, attach (a person in a capacity specified or implied); *uxorem ~gere*, to marry a wife; to send (something) jointly or simultaneously, attach.

▸ (*w. dat.*) illic homo socium ad malam rem quaerit quem ~gat sibi Pl. *As.* 288; ut ille .. ei filio coheredes homines alienissimos ~geret Cic. *Clu.* 135; Sal. *Jug.* 70.2; hunc tibi praeterea .. Pallanta ~gam Verg. *A.* 8.515; licet .. fidelem libertum lateri filii sui ~gere Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.5; Tac. *Dial.* 29.1; Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.3.4;—(*refl.*) hominis .. se corpori ~git (leo) Gel. 5.14.12;—socios .. idem ~xit Epirotas Nep. *Timoth.* 2.1; Turnus .. quem regia coniunx ~gi generum .. properabat Verg. *A.* 7.57; (*cf.*) meus dolor .. socium sibi ~git dolorem tuum Cic. *Att.* 11.6.1;—(*w.* ad *to express purpose*) ego, qui ad hominum pericula defendenda ~gerer *Clu.* 17;—uxorem ~gere et uelle ex ea liberos *Fin.* 3.68;—neque domum umquam .. litteras mittam, quin ~gam eas, quas tibi reddi uelim *Fam.* 3.8.10.

**8** To assign (military forces) in addition; also, to attach in a subordinate capacity.

▸ qui omnis pecuniae dat potestatem (*sc.* Pompeio) et ~git classem et exercitum Cic. *Att.* 4.1.7;—ei Sabinum et Cassium cum cohortibus ~git Caes. *Civ.* 3.56.2; eidem scaphas de nauibus ~git *B. Afr.* 28.1.

**b** to assign, allot; to attribute, ascribe (a quality or characteristic).

▸ singulos (animos) ~xit ad singula (sidera) Cic. *Tim.* 43;—mentem cur aquae (Thales) ~xit? *N.D.* 1.25; o genus infelix humanum, talia diuis cum tribuit facta atque iras ~xit acerbas! Lucr. 5.1195.

**c** to confer, bestow (praise, honour, etc.); to accord, give (attention, credence).

▸ fuit enim .. quibusdam summis uiris quaedam .. ad res magnas bene gerendas diuinitus ~cta fortuna Cic. *Man.* 47; magnus honos populi Romani rebus ~gitur *Arch.* 22; mihi uero tantum decoris, tantum dignitatis ~xeris *Fam.* 2.6.4;—diligentia uestra nobis ~genda est *Clu.* 3; uisis non omnibus ~gebat fidem *Ac.* 1.41; *Div.* 2.113.

**d** to impose, enjoin (a penalty).

▸ ~git grauem poenam municipiis Cic. *Catil.* 4.8; ~git etiam publicationem bonorum 4.10.

**9** To add in speech or writing, go on to assert or stipulate, mention in addition.

▸ ~gis causas inimicitiarum Cic. *Flac.* 77; sed quid ~git? 'si legionibus meis sex .. praedia .. dederitis' *Phil.* 8.25; *Off.* 1.30; Nep. *Ep.* 10.4; de nobilitate generis multum praefatus, cetera temperanter ~git Tac. *Ann.* 15.29;—(*w. dat.*) hisce ego rebus exempla ~gerem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.190; *Att.* 10.4.7;—(*w.* ad) rectene .. hanc tertiam partem ad exquirendum officium ~xerit *Off.* 3.11;—(*w.* de) habetis .. quid sentiam; ~gam etiam de memoria *de Orat.* 2.350; *Clu.* 184;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~xissetis .. salutem eius regis populo senatuique magnae curae esse *Fam.* 15.2.4; *N.D.* 2.69;—(*w. obj. cl.*) his ~git, Hylan nautae quo fonte relictum clamassent Verg. *Ecl.* 6.43;—(*of a document*) quid eadem lex statim ~git? recita Cic. *Clu.* 148.

**b** to go on to think of, think of as well.

▸ cum tibi nihil merito accidisse reputabis et illud ~ges, homines sapientis turpitudine, non casu .. commoueri Cic. *Fam.* 5.17.5.

**10** To connect in thought, associate, relate.

▸ crimen et suspicionem potius ad praedam ~gerent quam ad egestatem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 86; *Tusc.* 5.72; rebus .. praesentibus ~git atque adnectit futuras (homo) *Off.* 1.11.

**b** (pass.) to follow as a necessary consequence, be a corollary.

▸ si coniuncte sit elatum et ~cta sint alia, iudicant, rectene ~cta sint Cic. *de Orat.* 2.158; *Top.* 18.

**11** To connect or relate in any way; also, to implicate or involve.

▸ (*w. dat.*) si illam .. partem quaestionum oratori uolumus ~gere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.67; Marcellorum nomini tota illa prouincia ~cta est *Div. Caec.* 13; si utroque ~cta est (causa) *Parad.* 24;—(*w.* ad) *Inv.* 2.121; si ad uerbum rem uolumus ~gere *Caec.* 49;—Cn. Piso qualicumque fortunae meae non est ~ctus Tac. *Ann.* 3.16.

**12** To add (territory, etc.) to (what one already possesses), annex, acquire.

▸ (*w. dat.*) ea loca finitimae prouinciae ~gere Caes.

*Gal.* 3.2.5; urbis .. imperio suo ~git SAL. *Jug.* 13.2; SEN. *Ep.* 113.30; (*w. abst. subj.*) agros Attalensium .. quos populo Romano P. Seruili .. uictoria ~xit CIC. *Agr.* 1.5;—(*w.* ad) totam ad imperium populi Romani Ciliciam ~xit *Man.* 35;—uectigalia quae Cn. Pompeius ~xerit *Agr.* 1.13.

**b** to secure (advantages, etc.) in addition, acquire.
▸ sapiens praetor .. offensionem uitat aequabilitate decernendi, beniuolentiam ~git lenitate audiendi CIC. *Mur.* 41; *Fam.* 13.4.2;—(*w. neut. pron. and* ut) ~xit illa ut eos qui domo exire nolebant .. terreret, qui domi stare non poterant .. commoueret *Flac.* 14; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.2.

**adiūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADIVRŌ + -TIŌ] The act of appealing to (by), adjuration.
▸ eum ~one suae salutis ingratis cogebat effari APUL. *Met.* 2.20.

**adiūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + IVRŌ]
**1** To affirm with an oath, swear.
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~et insuper nolle esse dicta quae in me insontem protulit PL. *Am.* 889; ~as .. id te inuito me non esse facturum CIC. *Phil.* 2.9; ~at Procilius hoc nemini accidisse *Q. fr.* 2.6.1; hostis .. propinquos ~at STAT. *Theb.* 7.130; SUET. *Aug.* 31.3; (*also w. dat.*) se .. eam peperisse sancte ~abat mihi PL. *Cist.* 569; per omnis tibi ~o deos numquam eam me deserturum TER. *An.* 694; OV. *Met.* 3.659;—(*w. acc.*) quod quidem ego .. ~are solebam FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.36(96N);—(*w. dir. sp.*) ut praeter commune omnium ciuium ius iurandum haec ~arent: 'tu .. in dilectum prodibis?' LIV. 43.14.5;—(*w.* ut) per omnis deos ~o ut .. tua iam uirgis latera lacerentur PL. *Bac.* 777;—(*absol.*) quo modo ~asti? *Mos.* 183; ~at in quae adactus est uerba LIV. 7.5.6.
**2** To swear by.
▸ ~o teque tuumque caput CATUL. 66.40; ~o Stygii caput implacabile fontis VERG. *A.* 12.816;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~o .. tuum mihi carissimum caput nulli me prorsus .. posse credere APUL. *Met.* 3.14; (*also w. dat.*) ~o .. tibi meam .. salutem mihi plus gaudii in animo coortum esse AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.14(12N).

**adiūtābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ADIVTŌ + -BILIS] Helpful.
▸ date operam ~em PL. *Mil.* 1144.

**adiūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also ~**or** ~**ārī**. [ADIVVŌ + -TŌ] ORTHOG.: ADIOVTA *CIL* 1.1805; *aiutare P. Mich.* 471.28. To help, assist.
▸ secreto .. eum ~abo PL. *Truc.* 559; Pamphilumne ~em TER. *An.* 209; nec quei te ~em inuenio ACC. *trag.* 103; ~amur .. atque alimur nos certis ab rebus LUCR. 1.812; ut quocumque modo quam primum res publica ~etur SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ego te ~abo in nuptiis communibus PL. *Cas.* 807;—(*w.* ad) solere pisces etiam ad magicas potestates ~are APUL. *Apol.* 32;—(*w. advl. acc.*) id amabo ~a me TER. *Eu.* 150; si tu aliquid nos ~are potes CIC. *Ep.* fr.11(10)3;—(*absol.*) face ut accumbam, accede, ~a PL. *Truc.* 478; te ~are oportet adulescentuli causa TER. *Hau.* 546; eo (*i.e.* origa) .. ~ante .. celerius admittuntur VAR. *R.* 2.7.8;—(*of things*) bonitas uostra ~ans TER. *Ph.* 34; et lapis ~at generandis ignibus aptus *Aetna* 437; si quid istae res eum apud militum animos ~abant GEL. 15.22.2;—(*w. dat.*) si ante uenisses, saltem nobis ~asses PETR. 62.11;—(*dep.*) illum quaero, qui ~atur PAC. *trag.* 157; LUCIL. 708; me ~amini AFRAN. *com.* 201.

**b** to help with (a burden or activity); to help to realize (a purpose).
▸ neque illi beniuolus .. quisquam aderat qui ~aret funus TER. *Ph.* 99; tu pueris curre .. obuiam atque is onera ~a *Hec.* 359;—ut etiam iniquam uoluntatem illius ~emus GEL. 1.3.13.

**adiūtor** ~ōris *m.* [ADIVVŌ + -TOR] ORTHOG.: ATIVTORI *CIL* 6.33730; AIVTORI 6.37748; AZVTORIBVS 8.18224.
**1** A helper or accomplice, a supporter.
▸ tune es ~or nunc amanti filio? PL. *As.* 57; hic ~or meus et monitor .. Chremes TER. *Hau.* 875; spes celandi quae fuerit quaeritur ex consciis, arbitris, ~oribus *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; retinere ~orem, defensorem, socium in re publica CIC. *Mur.* 83; quamquam non mihi sed tibi hic uenit ~or *N.D.* 1.17; haberes magnum ~orem, posset qui ferre secundas HOR. *S.* 1.9.46; nunc ~or D. Bruti designati consulis .. mox eiusdem proditor VELL. 2.63.3; A SEPTIMIANO COLLIBERTO ET ~ORE MEO *CIL* 9.2438.10;—(*w. preps.*) te oro .. in hac re ~or sis mihi TER. *Hec.* 721; ille ~orem seruum contra dominum repudiauit CIC. *Deiot.* 31; se ad eam rem profitetur ~orem CAES. *Gal.* 5.38.4;—(*w. gen. of activity, etc.*) ut meae calamitatis non ~or solum, uerum etiam socius uideretur CIC. *Red. Sen.* 20; qui .. eius crudelissimi .. facinoris ministri, socii, ~ores fuerunt *Phil.* 11.29; Tyndaridae fratres, qui non modo ~ores in proeliis uictoriae populi Romani .. perhibentur *Tusc.* 1.28; ~ores quosdam consili sui nactus CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.2; singularem principalium onerum ~orem in omnia habuit (Seianum) VELL. 2.127.3; Tullius Tiro .. ~or .. in litteris studiorum eius fuit GEL. 13.9.1;—(*w. dat. of activity, etc.*) huic meae uoluntati .. ut faueas ~orque sis CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.14; cuius ipse .. dignitati semper fauerit ~orque fuerit CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.1; quaeruntur ~ores consiliis LIV. 40.11.3;—(*applied to an abst. noun*) hunc aliquis affectum (*i.e.* iram) uirtuti ~orem comitemque dat SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.4.

**b** (in a more or less official capacity).
▸ huic .. Fuluium Postumum ~orem summiserat CAES. *Civ.* 3.62.4; (Chabrias) publice ab Atheniensibus Euagorae ~or datus NEP. *Cha.* 2.2; P. Manlius in Hispaniam citeriorem ~or consuli datus LIV. 33.43.5; ~orem .. Germanico datum .. rebus apud Orientem administrandis TAC. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*w.* ad) ~orem sibi ad eam rem unum petit LIV. 6.25.5; M. Iunius Silanus propraetor ~or ad res gerendas datus est 26.19.10;—(*w. gen. of the activity, etc.*) quos tibi comites et ~ores negotiorum publicorum dedit ipsa res publica CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.11; si sibi ~orem belli .. darent LIV. 10.26.2; querens incolumi filio ~orem imperii alium uocari TAC. *Ann.* 4.7; SUET. *Cal.* 26.1; est etiam ~or tutelae, quem solet praetor permittere tutoribus constituere, qui non possunt sufficere administrationi tutelae POMPON. *dig.* 26.1.13.

**2** (in or as the title of various officials).
▸ CN IVLI .. DOMATI PRISCI .. ~ORIS HARVSPICVM *CIL* 6.2161; ~OR COMMENTARIORVM 6.37246; ~OR T DECIDI DOMITIANI PROCVRATORIS CAESARIS AVGVSTI *A. Epig.* 35.5;—(*w.* ab) T FLAVIO .. FELICI .. ~ORI A RATIONIBVS *CIL* 6.8422; T AELIO FELICI .. ~ORI AB ANNONA 6.33730;—(*w.* ad) M AVRELIVS VICTOR .. ~OR AD FERAS 6.10208.

**3** An assistant (in a specified occupation); an assistant master (in a school); a subordinate actor.
▸ summa sumpti HS LXXII praeter ~ores CATO *Agr.* 21.5;—scio id fieri apud Graecos, sed magis per ~ores QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.3;—in scaena .. postquam solus constitit sine apparatu nullis ~oribus PHAED. 5.5.14.

**adiūtōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ADIVVŌ + -TŌRIVM] Help, assistance, support.
▸ homo in ~ium mutuum genitus est SEN. *Dial.* 3.5.2; quod ~ium in puella esse potuit? QUINT. *Decl.* 381(p.426,l.6); utetur (orator) his .. ~iis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.43; tamquam in ~ium exierunt FRON. *Str.* 2.5.11; an ~io multitudo eorum necessaria fuit ..? APUL. *Apol.* 47;—(*w. subj. gen.*) sine deorum immortalium ~io SEN. *Con.* 1.2.18; uenti ~io ac fulgoris praestringentis oculos hostium uicit SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) saeuientem fortunam in ~ium sui .. conuertere V. MAX. 3.7.10; cibus ~ium corporis .. est SEN. *Ep.* 88.25; egressio .. ~ium uel ornamentum partium est earum, ex quibus egreditur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.9.4;—(*w. gen. expr. field of activity*) magnam Thracum manum .. in ~ium eius belli secum trahebat VELL. 2.112.4; ut .. ~ia senectutis .. praepararentur COL. 12.pr.1;—(*w. preps.*) in eam rem ~ium ei fecit .. Ateius Praetextatus POL. *gram.* 1; lento ~io opus est contra mala continua SEN. *Dial.* 4.10.8; ~ium hoc ad causam putatis? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.9.

**b** (spec.) a supplementation (of a water supply), augmentation.
▸ (fons) Albudinus, tantae bonitatis, ut Marciae quoque ~io .. sufficiat FRON. *Aq.* 14; 67; (*cf.*) amnes, quorum nauigabilis etiam sine ~io imbrium magnitudo est SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.1.

**adiūtrix** ~īcis *f.* [ADIVVŌ + -TRIX] A female helper or accomplice.
▸ non ergo opus est ~ice? PL. *Cas.* 547; aliqua Fortuna fuerit ~ix tibi *Poen.* 973; reginae stuprum intulit eaque ~ice regem dominum interemit CIC. *Off.* 3.38; sed laborem eius ~ice data leuamus COL. 12.1.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) matres omnes filiis in peccato ~ices .. solent esse TER. *Hau.* 992; qua in re ~icem coniugem cepit sibi ACC. *trag.* 213;—(*w. gen. of the activity, etc.*) Minerua, quae semper ~ix consiliorum meorum .. exstitisti CIC. *Dom.* 144; (Pallas) laborum socia et ~ix SEN. *Her. F.* 900; (*of a city*) hanc sibi iste urbem delegerat quam haberet ~icem scelerum, furtorum receptricem CIC. *Ver.* 5.160;—(*w. dat. of the activity*) huic facinori .. tua .. hospitalis illa Venus ~ix esse non debuit *Cael.* 52; Hecate, quae coeptis conscia nostris ~ixque uenis OV. *Met.* 7.195.

**b** (w. abst. nouns of f. gender).
▸ ut uostra auctoritas meae auctoritati fautrix ~ixque sit TER. *Hec.* 48; danda est opera ut legem ~icem et testem adhibeamus CIC. *Top.* 95; eandem .. rem aduersariam esse in iudicio Cn. Plancio quae in petitione fuisset ~ix *Planc.* 1; adsentatio uitiorum ~ix *Amic.* 89.

**c** (as the title of certain legions).
▸ VETERANIS QVI MILITAVERVNT IN LEGIONE I ~ICE *CIL* 10.770; (legio) prima ~ix TAC. *Hist.* 2.43; LEG II ~IC(is) *CIL* 8.3066.

**adiuuans** ~ntis *a.* [ADIVVŌ] (of causes) Contributory.
▸ quaedam .. per se ~ntia, etsi non necessaria CIC. *Top.* 59; causarum .. aliae sunt perfectae et principales aliae ~ntes et proximae *Fat.* 41;—(*w.* ad) conficiens .. causa alia est absoluta et perfecta per se, alia ad aliquid ~ns et efficiendi socia quaedam *Part.* 94.

?**adiuuātōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ADIVVŌ + -TŌRIVM] Assistance, co-operation.
▸ nec .. ulla regio est .. quae non ut hominum ita armentorum ~io (*cj.*) colatur COL. 6.pr.3.

**adiuuō** ~iuuāre, ~iūuī, ~iūtum *tr.* [AD- + IVVŌ] FORMS: ~*iuero* (= *adiuuero*) ENN. *Ann.* 335; ~*iuerit* (= *adiuuerit*) PL. *Rud.* 305, TER. *Ph.* 537; ~*iuuaturos* (fut. pple.) PETR. 18.3.
**1** To help (persons, etc.), assist, aid, abet.
▸ ut uos .. nunc Mars ~iuuet PL. *As.* 15; quod ipsi Leontini publice non sane me multum ~iuuerunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.109; se a te postea .. ~iutum in petitione praeturae *Mil.* 68; in eo ego te ~iuuabo *Att.* 7.1.9; qui patriam conseruauerint ~iuuerint auxerint *Rep.* 6.13; auctus .. ~iutusque a Demosthene eum .. ascenderat gradum NEP. *Phoc.* 2.3; ut .. certamen ~iuuandae rei publicae excitet ad aemulandum animos LIV. 26.36.8; illa .. porta stat funesta Venus ferroque accincta furentis ~iuuat STAT. *Theb.* 5.282;—(*w.* de) neque de monimentis meis ab iis ~iutus es CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.5;—(*as an occupation*) hic initio circa scenam uersatus est, dum mimographos ~iuuat SUET. *Gram.* 18;—(*prov.*) fortis fortuna ~iuuat TER. *Ph.* 202; quoniam, ut aiunt, dei facientes ~iuuant VAR. *R.* 1.1.4; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.11; LIV. 34.37.4; fortes ~iuuat ipsa Venus TIB. 1.2.16;—(*w. advl. acc.*) si quid ego ~iuero ENN. *Ann.* 335; illud ~iuuato, ne quis liminis obseret tabellam CATUL. 32.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) illum .. facilis Paean ~iuuit in artes GRAT. 426; (ut) in id potissimum ingenia, quo tenderent, ~iuuarentur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.3;—(*w. inf.*) (pater) ~iuuat .. incubare PLIN. *Nat.* 11.85;—(*w.* ut, ne) ut illi hoc liceret ~iuui CIC. *Att.* 7.1.4; qui se ~iuuari uolent, non ne adfligantur sed ut altiorem gradum ascendant *Off.* 2.62;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ecficiam .. ego id, si di ~iuuant PL. *Capt.* 587; faciam sedulo ac dabo operam, ~iuuabo TER. *Eu.* 363; alterum .. spolias eis copiis quas ipse suo labore .. per se nullo ~iuuante confecit CIC. *Phil.* 10.4; ~iuuat et magna proclamat uoce Diores VERG. *A.* 5.345; quia ex tectis ~iuuabat imbellis multitudo LIV. 9.12.6; (*pple. as noun*) uelut in foueas delati hauriebantur et, cum a commilitonibus adleuarentur, trahebant magis ~iuuantes quam sequebantur CURT. 5.4.18.

**b** (w. abl. expr. the nature of the help).
▸ si .. quemquam di inmortales uoluere esse auxilio ~iutum PL. *Ps.* 905; inrides in re tanta neque me consilio quicquam ~iuuas? TER. *Hau.* 982; pariter nunc opera me ~iuues ac re dudum opitulata es *Ph.* 786; si aedificabis, operis, iumentis, materie ~iuuabunt CATO *Agr.* 4; Q. Hortensi .. opera et uirtute uehementer rem publicam ~iutam CIC. *Phil.* 10.26; pecunia, militibus, et .. armis nostros duces ~iuuerunt 12.10; eum uelim rebus omnibus ~iuues *Fam.* 12.21; ~iuua nos tua sententia D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.4.2; commeatu .. benigne ab Tiburtibus ~iutus LIV. 7.11.1; (*impers. pass.*) postea credo additas moles manuque ~iutum ut tam eminens area firmaque templis quoque .. sustinendis esset 2.5.4; quid .. diceremus? pecuniane a nobis ~iutum an frumento? auxiliis terrestribus an naualibus? 45.23.2.

**2** (applied to various specific kinds of help)
**a** To help with military forces.
▸ Rhodienses .. Persen publice numquam ~iuuere CATO *hist.* 95b; Chabrias .. sua sponte eos ~iutum profectus NEP. *Cha.* 2.3; Etruriae .. populi pro suis quisque facultatibus consulem ~iuturos polliciti LIV. 28.45.14.

**b** to help financially, give relief or assistance to; to give help with regard to (expenditure), subsidize.
▸ (dos) dabitur, ~iuuabere a me PL. *Aul.* 193; uiduarum pecuniae ~iuuerunt aerarium LIV. 34.5.10; euenit ut .. in solidum obligentur, nisi ex epistula diui Hadriani hi quoque ~iuuentur in parte GAIUS *Inst.* 3.121a;—re publica impensas ~iuuante LIV. 64.6.

**c** to help medically, relieve.
▸ si .. periturus .. sit qui laborat, nisi temeraria .. uia fuerit ~iutus CELS. 2.10.7; nihil aeque .. aegrum .. ~iuuat quam amicorum affectus SEN. *Ep.* 78.4; LARG. 178.

**d** to assist the morale of, encourage; to help in the way of understanding.
▸ dici non potest, quam sim hesterna disputatione tua .. ~iutus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.10; clamore .. Romani ~iuuant militem suum LIV. 1.25.9; ~iutus omni tempore a te LARG. pr.p.5, l.20; (*w.* ad) qui profecto si nihil ad percipiendum .. uirtutem litteris ~iuuarentur CIC. *Arch.* 16;—(*poet.*) quisquis adest operis, plus quam pro parte laborat, ~iuuat et fortis uoce sonante manus OV. *Fast.* 4.302;—ad dicendum si quis acuat aut ~iuuet in eo iuuentutem, uituperetur? CIC. *Orat.* 142; heu nihil auguriis ~iuta propinquis STAT. *Theb.* 2.302.

**e** to help by compensation, compensate.
▸ natura nec ullam rem gigni patitur nisi morte ~iuta aliena LUCR. 1.264.

**3** (of circumstances, etc.) To be of advantage to, help, benefit.
▸ quid ~iuuerit oratorem in his causis iuris scientia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.239; aliquid iam noctes te ~iuuabunt *Fam.* 4.4.5; neque minus in ea re prudentia quam felicitate ~iutus est NEP. *Milt.* 2.2; ~iuuat in duris aliquos praesentia rebus OV. *Pont.* 2.7.53; nullum bonum ~iuuat habentem, nisi ad cuius amissionem praeparatus est animus SEN. *Ep.* 4.6;—(*absol.*) doctrina .. quam ego si nihil dicam ~iuuare, mentiar CIC. *de Orat.* 1.145; confligitur multum ~iuuante natura loci *B. Alex.* 75.3; interdum et leni ~iuuante uento LIV. 28.17.12.

**b** (impers.) ~*iuuat*, it is an advantage, it helps.
▸ in re mala animo si bono utare, ~iuuat PL. *Capt.* 202; ~iuuabit, si quis coagulum leporis, hinnuli et porci .. dederit LARG. 188; ~iuuat .. quod auditor gaudet intellegere QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.78;—(*w. advl. acc.*) nihil .. ~iuuat procedere et progredi in uirtute CIC. *Fin.* 4.64; quam ad spem multum eos ~iuuabat quod Liger ex niuibus creuerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.10.

**c** (of an opinion, testimony, etc.) to help, support (a person or his case or argument).
▸ sin quaestiones habitae .. causam ~iuuabunt CIC. *Part.* 117; quibus locis in ambiguo defendimus eam significationem quae nos ~iuuat 138; *Clu.* 125; SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.4; haec (signa) proinde firma habentur atque extrinsecus ~iuuantur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.11; nec in totum falsum uideri, quod ueritatis primordio ~iuuaretur PAPIN. *dig.* 31.1.76.3; (*w.* contra) nihil .. te contra soritas ars ista ~iuuat CIC. *Luc.* 94;—(*absol.*) id, quod neque obest neque ~iuuat, satius est praeterire *Rhet. Her.* 1.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.9;—(*impers. pass., w.* aduersus) aduersus exceptionem 'si non eius sit res' replicatione hac ~iuuabitur 'at si res indicata non sit' JULIAN. *dig.* 44.2.24.

**4** To be physically beneficial to, strengthen, nourish.
▸ nisi nos cibus aridus et tener umor ~iuuet Lucr. 1.809; uocem ~iuuat turis p. ✱ 1 .. datum Cels. 5.25.15; concoctiones ~iuuant (lactucae) Plin. *Nat.* 20.64.
**b** to increase the size of, supplement, augment (supplies of water, etc.); to increase the strength or effectiveness of, reinforce, enhance.
▸ Albanus lacus neque caelestibus auctus imbribus neque inundatione ullius amnis ~iutus V. Max. 1.6.3; quia nullo imbre ~iuuetur (Nilus) Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.26; sicuti ficus .. hiemis temporibus rusticorum cibaria ~iuuat Col. 12.14; sanguinis alti uis .. haerentis ~iuuit aquas Luc. 2.217; Fron. *Aq.* 10;—(expolitio) ~iuuat et exornat orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.58; id eo consilio fecerat quod suum dextrum latus munitionibus ~iuuabatur *B. Afr.* 60.4; uiribus nulla arte ~iutis Liv. 1.15.4; benignitatem per se gratam comitate ~iuuabat 9.42.5; (Mercurius) cura tamen ~iuuat illam (*i.e.* formam) Ov. *Met.* 2.732; magicis ~iutas cantibus herbas Grat. 405; rupes quam .. abscidit inpulsu uentorum ~iuta uetustas Luc. 3.471; (luna) parte diei solis lucem ~iuuans Plin. *Nat.* 2.42; nodo cursuque leui simul ~iuuat hastam Sil. 4.289;—(*ellipt.*) sunt .. aliae causae quae plane efficiant nulla re ~iuuante, aliae quae ~iuuari uelint Cic. *Top.* 59; ~iuuat incessu tacito progressus .. Turnus Verg. *A.* 12.219.
**5** To facilitate the progress or success of (an action, etc.), promote, forward, help on; to embellish (writings).
▸ iam tu quoque huiius ~iuuas insaniam? Pl. *Am.* 798; id spero ~iuturos deos Ter. *An.* 522; cum C. Marius maerorem orationis meae .. multum lacrimis suis ~iuuaret Cic. *de Orat.* 2.196; philosophia nascatur Latinis quidem litteris .. eamque nos ~iuuemus *Tusc.* 2.5; eam mutationem (*sc.* morum) si tempora ~iuuabant facilius commodiusque faciemus *Off.* 1.120; sequente Paulo quia magis non probare quam non ~iuuare consilium poterat Liv. 22.45.5; nisi illa (*sc.* beneficia) ~iuueris, perdes Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.5; eadem (radix) et uomitiones ~iuuat Plin. *Nat.* 22.70; ~iuuat unda fidem Stat. *Theb.* 9.338; obsessam ab illis coloniam suam, ~iutos Vindicis conatus Tac. *Hist.* 1.65; prima caedes astu ~iuta 5.22; ~iuuante uulgi preces .. statione militum Suet. *Nero* 21.1; legem .. utilem rei publicae .. ~iuuandam interpretatione Clem. *dig.* 35.1.64.1; (*w. dat. of person*) fac amicos eas et roges .. messim hanc nobis ~iuuent Gel. 2.29.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) expedita curatio in fistula simplici .. ~iuuatque ipsum corpus, si iuuenile, si firmum est Cels. 5.28.12.b; pluuiae si non ~iuuent, rigandum Plin. *Nat.* 17.76; Stat. *Theb.* 4.689;—uerbis sententiis numeris cantibus ~iuuentur (fabulae) Cic. *Div.* 2.113.
**b** to aggravate (something bad or disadvantageous).
▸ ~iuuat rem proclinatam Conuictolitauis plebemque ad furorem impellit Caes. *Gal.* 7.42.4; ultro .. licentiam in uos auctum atque ~iutum properatis Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.16; ut ~iuuantibus ignem, qui alias ad exstinguendum opem ferre solent Liv. 34.39.10.
**6** (intr., w. *ad* or *in* + acc.) To facilitate progress (towards a goal), contribute (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) ad uerum probandum auctoritatem ~iuuare Cic. *Quinct.* 75; (honor et gloria) ~iuuant aliquantum .. ad amicitias comparandas *Off.* 2.31; multum ad hanc rem probandam ~iuuat adulescentia Caes. *Civ.* 2.38.2; id maxime ad fallendum ~iuuit Liv. 24.46.4; multum ad fidem ~iuuat audientis uoluptas Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.35;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) plurimum in eam rem ~iuuit opinio Hannibalis Liv. 27.39.4.
**7** To minimize the effects of (an unfortunate situation), compensate for, mitigate.
▸ ad ea, quibus secundae res ornantur, aduersae ~iuuantur Cic. *Fam.* 5.13.5; quantum humanis ~iuuari consiliis potuerat res Liv. 5.23.1; ut loco paucitatem suorum ~iuuaret 9.35.2; Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.15.35.

**admātūrō** ~āre *tr.* [ad- + mātūrō] To hasten (an occurrence).
▸ horum discessu ~ari defectionem ciuitatis existimabat Caes. *Gal.* 7.54.2.

**admētior** ~tīrī, ~nsus *tr.* [ad- + mētior] To measure out.
▸ dominus uinum ~tietur Cato *Agr.* 148.2; frumentum, quod illi ex area .. ~tiri licebat Cic. *Ver.* 3.73; frumentum .. nullo pretio uiritim ~nsus est Suet. *Aug.* 41.2; ut .. in singulos modios quos .. ~nsus eris Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.5;—(*w. dat.*) uinum emptoribus .. quo modo ~tiaris Cato *Agr.* 154; ut .. tibi .. frumentum Hennenses ~tiantur Cic. *Ver.* 3.192; frumentum .. quod militi ~tiatur Liv. 35.49.11; (*cf.*) salutem nostram (*sc.* frumentum) peregrinis ~tiris [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.7.
**b** (in pass. sense).
▸ ut non .. aliter uideatur perfecta uenditio, quam si ~nsa adpensa adnumeratae sint Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.5.

**Admētus** ~ī *m.* A king of Pherae and the husband of Alcestis.
▸ felix ~i coniunx Prop. 2.6.23; ~i .. Pheraei Ov. *Ars* 2.239; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.272; Hyg. *Fab.* 49.2.

**admigrō** ~āre *intr.* [ad- + migrō] To go and live (with).
▸ (*fig.*) ad paupertatem si ~ant infamiae, grauior paupertas fit Pl. *Per.* 347.

**adminiculātor** ~ōris *m.* [adminiculō + -tor] A person who supports, an assistant.
▸ eo (*sc.* Tirone) .. ~ore et quasi administro in studiis litterarum Cicero usus est Gel. 6(7).3.8.

**adminiculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior. [pple. of adminiculō] Well-stocked.
▸ ex quo facile adolescant .. aut memoria ~ior aut oratio sollertior Gel. pr.16.

**adminiculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [adminicvlvm]
**1** To support with props, prop up.
▸ ~andae iugandaeque uineae cura Col. 4.26.1; eaedem (*i.e.* uites) modici hominis altitudine ~atae sudibus horrent Plin. *Nat.* 14.13;—(*ellipt.*) ars agricolarum, quae circumcidat, amputet .. ~et Cic. *Fin.* 5.39; arbusculam .. a tempestatibus tueri diligenter oportet ~ando Col. *Arb.* 17.2.
**b** (fig., applied to the gram. function of an adv.).
▸ has (*sc.* partes orationis) uocant quidam appellandi, dicendi, ~andi, iungendi .. ~andi (dicitur) ut docte et commode Var. *L.* 8.44.
**2** To support with authority, etc.:
**a** (a person).
▸ in dierum .. diffissionibus .. ex Sabini Masurii .. commentariis commoniti et ~ati sumus Gel. 14.2.1.
**b** (a policy or opinion).
▸ ut eius consilio .. uigilium ~arem nostrum Var. *Men.* 105; ~aui tuam uoluntatem scribendo *in* Non. p.77M; id .. ipsum, quod dicimus, ex illis .. Homericis uersibus .. ~ari potest Gel. 2.30.6.

**adminiculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **amm-**. [cf. Skt *minóti*, L. *moenia*] Forms: *adminiclum* Pl. *Mos.* 129.
**1** A prop for vines, etc., pole, stake.
▸ uites sic clauiculis ~a tamquam manibus adprehendunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.120; *Sen.* 53; illis (arboribus) .. quas aliqua deprauauit causa ~a, quibus derigantur, adplicant Sen. *Cl.* 2.7.4; ~o religata (uitis) Col. *Arb.* 4.4; Plin. *Nat.* 12.112.
**b** any object serving as a prop or support.
▸ ut seu manibus in adsurgendo seu genu se adiuuissent, ipsis ~is prolapsis iterum corruerent Liv. 21.36.7; solet obrepere .. somnus in aliquod ~um reclinatis Sen. *Ep.* 36.9; quo modo in militia aut uia fessus ~um orarem Tac. *Ann.* 14.54; (*by a plant*) circumuoluens se ~is quibuscumque (periclymenon) Plin. *Nat.* 27.120;—(*w. defining gen.*) alios .. ~o corporis sui excipiens Curt. 7.3.17;—(*in fig. phr.*) breuia quaedam demonstranda uestigia, quae persecuti iam suis uiribus sine ~o progredi possint Quint. *Inst.* 2.6.5; Plin. *Ep.* 4.21.3.
**2** A person or thing on which one relies, support, prop, pillar, bulwark.
▸ ~um is danunt .. aliquem cognatum suom Pl. *Mos.* 129; hanc .. partem .. explebimus nullis ~is, sed, ut dicitur, Marte nostro Cic. *Off.* 3.34; quo ~o erecta erat (urbs) eodem innixa M. Furio principe stetit Liv. 6.1.4; Fabi oratio .. uersa .. ad collegam P. Decium poscendum: id senectuti suae ~um fore 10.22.2; omnia .. instrumenta circumcisa sunt, ~um spei nullum est Sen. *Con.* 7.1.2; Sen. *Dial.* 12.18.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) non potest res tanta sine ~o numinis stare *Ep.* 41.5; ingenium eius nullis alienarum artium ~is inniti uideretur Tac. *Dial.* 2.2; cum officium sponte citra iuris ~um iniuerint Papin. *dig.* 26.7.39.9.
**b** (w. gen.) an argument that supports (a claim).
▸ dummodo praedicatur iudici liberalis causae, ne ullum ~um libertatis ex testamento admittat Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.7.2.
**3** An instrument, implement, tool.
▸ in homines et ~a hominum, sine quibus rebus colere non possunt Var. *R.* 1.17.1; motam (deam) .. sede sua parui molimenti ~is Liv. 5.22.6; (*cf.*) cum haec amminicula addas ad eruendam uoluntatem impositoris Var. *L.* 7.2;—(*w. gen. of gd.*) ~a gubernandi Tiphys (nauibus addidit) Plin. *Nat.* 7.209; 11.162.

**administer** ~trī *m.* Also **amm-**. [ad- + minister[1]] An assistant, helper, supporter.
▸ quos hi (*sc.* decuriones) primo ~tros ipsis sibi adoptabant, optiones uocari coepti Var. *L.* 5.91; ~tri et satellites Sex. Naeui Cic. *Quinct.* 80; de tuis librariolis duos aliquos quibus Tyrannio utatur glutinatoribus, ad cetera ~tris *Att.* 4.4a.1; Ioui .. se consiliarium atque ~trum datum *Leg.* 3.43; ~tris .. ad ea sacrificia druidibus utuntur Caes. *Gal.* 6.16.2; eo .. (*i.e.* Tirone) .. quasi ~tro in studiis litterarum Cicero usus est Gel. 6(7).3.8;—(*w. dat. of person*) hinc Casmilus nominatur .. dius quidam amminister diis magnis Var. *L.* 7.34;—(*w. gen. expr. field of activity*) unus puer uictus cotidiani ~ter Cic. *S. Rosc.* 77; procuratores istius quaestus et ~tros rapinarum *Ver.* 3.50; socius et ~ter omnium consiliorum aduersarium Scaurus Sal. *Jug.* 29.2.

**administra** ~ae *f.* [ad- + ministra] A female assistant or servant.
▸ camillam qui glossemata interpretati dixerunt ~am Var. *L.* 7.34;—(*fig.*) multae sunt artes eximiae huius ~ae comitesque uirtutis Cic. *Man.* 36.

**administrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [administrō + -tiō]
**1** Operation, handling, working.
▸ multitudo tormentorum omnem ~onem tardabat Caes. *Civ.* 2.2.5; molae quam facillimam patiuntur ~onem Col. 12.52.6;—(*w. subj. gen.*) nec iis sine hominum ~one uteremur Cic. *Off.* 2.12;—(*w. obj. gen.*) telarum organicis ~onibus Vitr. 10.1.5; in nauis ~one Liv. 34.6.6.
**b** a means of carrying out (an operation, etc.), method of dealing with, practical application.
▸ quod illius rei neque ~o neque exitus ullus exstet Cic. *Inv.* 2.118; nec artem gubernatoris deteriorem ulla tempestate fieri nec ipsam ~nem artis Sen. *Ep.* 85.33; uerius .. iudico non nostram ~onem, sed ipsam rem quam aggredimur .. epichirema dici Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.4.
**2** The performance, conduct, management (of an operation).
▸ si totius ~o negotii ex omnibus partibus pertemptabitur Cic. *Inv.* 2.38; cuius .. ludorum sumptuosorum curam et ~onem suspicor .. ad te pertinere *Att.* 15.18.2; quia ~o huius belli mihi cum Bibulo paene est communis *Fam.* 15.1.1; Sal. *Rep.* 1.4.4; Liv. 3.10.9; 42.18.2.
**3** The administration (of a country, estate, etc.), management, government.
▸ in omni actione atque ~one rei publicae floruissemus Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.2; cum illius ~one prouinciae 2.13.2; *Off.* 1.92; ad consvles .. ~o rei p. translata est *CIL* 13.1668.1.27; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.35; prouinciarum ~onem Dialibus non concedi Tac. *Ann.* 3.71; rusticorum .. praediorum ~o poscit durum aliquem Plin. *Ep.* 6.30.4; serui, quibus permittitur ~o pecuniae, dispensatores appellati sunt Gaius *Inst.* 1.122; seruus .. cui concessa est peculii ~o Ulp. *dig.* 12.1.11.2; (*cf.*) cuius (*sc.* naturae) .. ~o nihil habet in se quod reprehendi possit Cic. *N.D.* 2.86.
**b** (sg. or pl.) administrative functions or services, official duties; administrative virtues or qualities.
▸ multum se debere ei, cuius ~one ac prouidentia contingit illi pingue otium Sen. *Ep.* 73.10; prouinciae Aquitaniae praeposuit (Agricolam Vespasianus), splendidae inprimis dignitatis ~one ac spe consulatus Tac. *Ag.* 9.1; officiis et ~onibus .. non peccaturos praeponere 19.3; nisi prius ~onum rationes reddiderit, quas cum in seruitute esset gessisset Ulp. *dig.* 40.12.34;—m pontio .. felici .. ob innoc et adsidvit ceterasq administr eivs *CIL* 14.2636.

**administrātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [administrō + -īvvs] Practical.
▸ dicatur (rhetorice) actiua uel ~a Quint. *Inst.* 2.18.5.

**administrātor** ~ōris *m.* [administrō + -tor] A person who has charge (of an operation), a director, manager.
▸ qui cum esset constitutus ~or quidam belli gerendi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.210; qui magis ~or rerum, quam curator esse intellegitur Pompon. *dig.* 26.1.13.

**administrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **amm-**. [ad- + ministrō]
**1** To be a helper, assist.
▸ iube famulos rem diuinam mi apparent .. — uin ~em? Pl. *St.* 397;—(*w. dat.*) conductam esse eam quae hic ~aret ad rem diuinam tibi *Epid.* 418.
**b** (w. dat.) to give attention (to), minister (to); (w. final cl.) to contrive (that).
▸ si .. hae copiae non fuerint paratae, ita necessitatibus erit ~andum, ne expectatione morae res retineatur Vitr. 7.10.3;—~andum est, uti leuent onus parietum fornicationes cuneorum 6.8.3.
**2** To operate, work, manoeuvre (ships, etc.).
▸ ex his .. quod erat sine militibus priuatoque consilio ~abatur (nauis) Caes. *Civ.* 3.14.2; separatim suamque quisque classem ad arbitrium suum ~abat 3.18.2; ad id horologivm ~andvm *CIL* 12.2522;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quae ad ancoras erant deligatae, tempestas adflictabat, neque ulla nostris facultas aut ~andi aut auxiliandi dabatur Caes. *Gal.* 4.29.2; neque inter uineas sine periculo ~are Sal. *Jug.* 92.9; (*fig.*) ut tuam uirtutem .. cognitam in maximis rebus domi togati, armati foris pari industria ~are (*cj.*) gaudeam Cato *Fam.* 15.5.1.
**3** To perform, carry out, conduct (an operation of any kind).
▸ laute .. munus ~asti tuom Ter. *Ad.* 764; qui quid amministrat Var. *L.* 6.78; fuit quoddam tempus, cum in agris homines .. pleraque uiribus corporis ~abant Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; nullaene .. res sunt seniles quae uel infirmis corporibus animo tamen ~entur? *Sen.* 15; legationes .. per Dionem ~abantur Nep. *Di.* 1.4; quia maior pars putationis per id tempus ~atur Col. 3.21.7; ab eo .. cuius filii postea tutelam ~as Labeo *dig.* 18.1.78.1; potuit et per alium societatem ~are Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.16; hic idem lvdos ~avit *CIL* 10.1824;—(*pple. as noun*) ut ~antibus intersit (uillica) Col. 12.10.6;—(*in mil. contexts*) quae res pertinet ad bellum ~andum *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; pecuniam ex aerario depromptam ad bellum ~andum Cic. *Man.* 37; *Div.* 2.76; neque ab uno omnia imperia ~ari poterant Caes. *Gal.* 2.22.1; caedes a nostris undique ~abatur *B. Hisp.* 39.1; Sal. *Jug.* 29.1; Liv. 8.6.14; num .. obpugnationes urbium et cetera belli per magistros ~ari possent Tac. *Ann.* 13.6;—(*absol.*) exercitus equitatusque equitibus Romanis ~antibus .. celeriter transmittitur Caes. *Gal.* 7.61.2; si celeriter ~auerint, non patientur reliquas partes turrium .. hostem penetrare Vitr. 1.5.4.
**b** to perform the duties of (an office), hold.
▸ eum .. honorem .. uolo .. a te pro tua .. dignitate ~ari Cic. *Fam.* 15.7; honores et adeptus est facile et egregie ~auit Suet. *Aug.* 3.1; honorem aedilitat(is) lavdabiliter ~avit *CIL* 10.3704.
**4** To manage the affairs of, administer (a country, etc.); to administer (laws); to manage (an estate).
▸ quo facilius .. rempublicam ~are possitis Gracch. *orat.* 41 (Gel. 11.10.3); o condiciones miseras ~andarum prouinciarum Cic. *Flac.* 87; ad ~andam ciuitatem restitutus *Dom.* 71; pleraque ex Punicis oppida .. populus Romanus per magistratus ~abat Sal. *Jug.* 19.7; in Sardinia res per

T. Manlium praetorem ~ari coeptae LIV. 23.40.1; priuata .. pecunia res publica ~ata est 23.49.3; Ciliciam a proconsule egregie ~atam SEN. *Suas.* 6.11; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.9; illa .. philosophia, quae .. rempublicam .. fortiter et perite ~at GEL. 10.22.24; (*cf.*) haec .. sunt et elementa, quibus hic mundus ~atur, aqua, terra, spiritus SEN. *Ep.* 117.23;—fore ut .. per homines honestissimos .. leges iudiciaque ~entur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 68;—patrimonii, quod iam melius ab his ~ari poterat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.73;—(*absol.*) in prouincia, qua quis ~at PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.38.1;—(*pple. as noun*) ubi in medio praeda ~antibus esset LIV. 45.18.5.

**5** (w. dat.) To bestow (on), dispose of (to).
▸ inter ceteras sceleris causas .. quas illi natura ~abat *S.C.* 57 (*Font. iur.* p.203); nisi id (*i.e.* legatum) totum alii ~auit MARCEL. *dig.* 5.2.10.1.

**b** to save (food).
▸ quod .. mel ad principia conuiui et in secundam mensam ~atur VAR. *R.* 3.16.5.

**admīrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* ~ior. [ADMĪROR + -BILIS]

**1** Deserving of wonder, astonishing, remarkable, strange.
▸ in terris mundoque ~ia quae sunt CIC. *Part.* 56; haec ~ia, sed prodigi simile est quod dicam *Lig.* 11; o ~em impudentiam *Phil.* 3.18; in re noua atque ~i *Diu.* 2.60; quod omnibus gentibus ~e est uisum NEP. *Diu.* 5.3; minus ~em crudelitatem gentis ipsius feritas .. facit V. MAX. 9.2.ext.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.201; ~i quodam casu QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.31; Adriaci spatium ~e rhombi JUV. 4.39;—(*w. abl. sup.*) ~e dictu SIL. 3.685.

**b** (phr.) *~e est* (w. obj. cl.), it is remarkable or extraordinary (how, that).
▸ in oratoribus .. ~e est quantum inter omnis unus excellat CIC. *Orat.* 6; non esse ~ius Romanos Graecia pelli quam Hannibalem Italia pulsum esse LIV. 42.50.10.

**2** Worthy of admiration, wonderful, admirable.
▸ cur plures in omnibus rebus quam in dicendo ~es exstitissent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.6; (philosophus) in edito stat ~is, celsus SEN. *Ep.* 111.3; tu cottidie ~ior et melior PLIN. *Pan.* 24.1;—(*of qualities, actions, etc.*) utrum orationem nostram tolerabilem tantum an etiam ~em esse cupiamus CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 12; o clementiam ~em atque omnium laude .. decorandam! *Lig.* 6; ~i incredibilique uirtute *Phil.* 14.36; si .. inest in oratione mixta modestia grauitas nihil ~ius fieri potest *Off.* 2.48; in hoc illud in primis fuit ~e .. quod nihil umquam domum suam contulit NEP. *Ag.* 7.3; magnitudinem populi Romani ~iorem prope aduersis rebus quam secundis esse LIV. 22.37.3; illa ~is eloquentia TAC. *Dial.* 30.5; quo quid ~ius, quid insignius fieri potest? FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.21);—(*of works of art*) (Arachnes) opus ~e OV. *Met.* 6.14; V. MAX. 3.7.ext.4; mox Nasamoniaco decus ~e regi possessum STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.75;—(*w. dat.*) quid .. ~ius omnibus gentibus .. accidere potuit ..? CIC. *Phil.* 5.39; SEN. *Suas.* 7.8.

**3** Contrary to common opinion, paradoxical.
▸ haec παράδοξα illi, nos ~ia dicamus CIC. *Fam.* 4.74;—(*rhet.*) ~e (genus causarum), a quo est alienatus animus eorum, qui audituri sunt *Inv.* 1.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.40.

**admīrābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [ADMĪRĀBILIS + -TĀS]

**1** Wonderful character, remarkableness.
▸ quanta sit ~as caelestium rerum atque terrestrium CIC. *N.D.* 2.90; 2.101.

**2** Admiration, wonder.
▸ haec animi despicientia ~atem magnam facit CIC. *Off.* 2.38.

**admīrābiliter** *adv.* [ADMĪRĀBILIS + -TER[2]]

**1** In a wonderful manner, admirably.
▸ Isocratem, quem .. Plato .. ~ in Phaedro laudari fecit ab Socrate CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 17; omnia .. ad salutem omnium .. ~ administrari *N.D.* 2.132; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.29.

**2** So as to cause surprise, paradoxically.
▸ quod idem cum Stoici de sapiente dicunt, nimis ~ nimisque magnifice dicere uidentur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.36.

**admīrandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of ADMĪROR]

**1** Astonishing, remarkable, extraordinary.
▸ de quibus ~um scriptum inueni VAR. *R.* 2.5.14; num me fefellit .. non modo res tanta .. uerum, id quod multo magis est ~um, dies? CIC. *Catil.* 1.7; ~a tibi leuium spectacula rerum .. dicam VERG. *G.* 4.3; ~o rerum successu LIV. 42.11.8;—(*w. acc. and inf. or noun cl.*) ~um (*sc.* est) tantum maiores in posterum prouidisse CIC. *Leg.* 3.44; maxime ~um uidebatur, quod Germani .. optatissimum Ambiorigi beneficium obtulerunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.42.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun, in title of book*) quaedam terrae imbribus sicciores fiunt .. quod ~is suis inseruit M. Cicero PLIN. *Nat.* 31.51.

**2** Worthy of admiration, admirable, wonderful.
▸ magis existimator metuendus quam ~us orator CIC. *Brut.* 146; illos quis non ~os spiritus arbitretur APUL. *Mun.* 17;—(*of qualities*) qui ~a uirtute .. in hostium nauis transilire non dubitabant *B. Alex.* 46.4;—(*of works of art*) ~a opera Phidiae CIC. *Rep.* 3.44;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) (uiros) maximae famae et inter ~a propositos SEN. *Ep.* 114.12.

**admīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADMĪROR + -TIŌ]

**1** Wonder, astonishment, surprise; (pl.) feelings of wonder or astonishment.
▸ uide .. ne tua diuina uirtus ~onis plus sit habitura quam gloriae CIC. *Marc.* 26; quod mihi maximam ~onem mouet *Phil.* 10.4; ~o incessit quod nec pugnam inirent nec .. opere se .. circumdarent LIV. 7.34.12; propius adeuntibus insolitum silentium ~onem fecit 22.42.1; minor ~o summis debetur monstris JUV. 6.646; tenuit nos grauis quaedam .. ~o GEL. 2.12.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ex quo tam multarum rerum cognitionis ~o tollitur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.58; tam nouae rei ac subitae ~o LIV. 2.2.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) fit .. ~o populi tantam esse in homine impudentiam CIC. *Ver.* 5.106; ~o orta est non simul regressum Hannibalem LIV. 26.12.3; TAC. *Ann.* 6.24;—(*w. indir. qu.*) sum .. adfectus .. ~one quidnam accidisset CIC. *Att.* 1.17.1; *B. Alex.* 6.2; hostis .. ~o cepit, quidnam sibi repentinus clamor uellet LIV. 44.12.1;—cuius (*i.e.* minii) et res et ratio satis magnas habet ~ones VITR. 7.8.1; 7.13.1.

**b** an expression of astonishment or surprise.
▸ conliguntur a Graecis .. exsecrationes, ~ones, minationes CIC. *de Orat.* 2.288; in quo haec ~o fiebat: hicine est ille Telamon ..? *Tusc.* 3.39; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.107.

**c** *ad* or *in ~onem*, to an astonishing degree.
▸ illa, quae minuendi aut augendi causa ad incredibilem ~onem efferuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.267; Sabellico (oleri) usque in ~onem crispa sunt folia PLIN. *Nat.* 19.141.

**2** Admiration, veneration, regard.
▸ ut eos qui audient ad maiorem ~onem possit traducere CIC. *Orat.* 192; qui (*sc.* plausus) .. non numquam .. ipsa ~one compressus est *Deiot.* 34; ea .. quae ab omnibus summa cum ~one laudentur *Fam.* 11.7.3; *Fin.* 5.60; turba .. fauore et ~one stupens LIV. 2.49.5; ~o imitationem accendit VELL. 1.17.5; falsa ~o SEN. *Ep.* 95.37; apud milites quam ~onem quemadmodum comparasti? PLIN. *Pan.* 13.1; ~onem .. quae maxima est, non uerba parere, sed silentium GEL. 5.1.5;—(*w. obj. gen*) CIC. *Arch.* 4; ~one integritatis meae *Att.* 7.3.8; ~one diuitiarum *Off.* 2.71; ut ipso aspectu cuiuis iniceret ~onem sui NEP. *Iph.* 3.1; iam imbutus uterque quadam ~one alterius LIV. 21.39.7; uiuorum ut magna ~o, ita censura difficilis est VELL. 2.36.3; propter ~onem naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 29.140; manebat ~o uiri et fama TAC. *Hist.* 2.68;—(*w. subj. gen.*) Bibulus hominum ~one .. in caelo est CIC. *Att.* 2.20.4; ~one audientium *Off.* 2.66; non minore hostium ~one quam uestra LIV. 5.52.3; (*w.* de) ut non multos ~onis de te suae paeniteat SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.3.

**b** (in pl.) an expression of admiration.
▸ si quae ~ones de quibus nos narrabimus (*sc.* inciderint in narrationem) *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.152; qui non approbationes solum sed ~ones, clamores, plausus, si liceat, mouere debet *Orat.* 236.

**3** A remarkable circumstance or feature, marvel.
▸ est etiam ~o non nulla in bestiis aquatilibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; ea quae rerum nouitate aut ~one nos capiunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.8; alia ~o circa oscines. fere mutant colorem uocemque tempore anni PLIN. *Nat.* 10.80; Graecae magnificentiae uera ~o exstat templum Ephesiae Dianae 36.95; (*w. acc. and inf.*) alterius tabulae ~o est puberem filium seni patri similem esse 35.28.

**admīrātor** ~ōris *m.* [ADMĪROR + -TOR] A person who admires or venerates, an admirer.
▸ inritamentum est omnium in quae insanimus ~or et conscius SEN. *Ep.* 94.71;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Scipio tam elegans liberalium studiorum .. ~or fuit VELL. 1.13.3; uirtutis ~ores V. MAX. 2.10.2; Simonidis qui .. erat .. absentis ~or maximus PHAED. 4.22(23).21; antiquitatis nimius ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.21; antiquorum ~ores TAC. *Dial.* 19.1; (*in appos.*) animus contemplator ~orque mundi SEN. *Dial.* 12.8.4.

**admīror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **amm-**. [AD- + MĪROR] NB: used in pass. sense: HEM. *hist.* 25, CAN. *orat.* 5.

**1** To be surprised or astonished (at), marvel or wonder (at):

**a** (w. acc.).
▸ ne hunc ornatum uos meum ~emini PL. *Am.* 116; illa .. non ~atur audaciam CIC. *Clu.* 27; te, si quid eius modi facis, .. uehementer ~or *Sul.* 31; *Off.* 3.75; hunc homines fontem nimis ~antur LUCR. 6.850; id cum essent plerique ~ati CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.2; uel tu Sisyphios licet ~ere labores PROP. 2.17.7; STAT. *Theb.* 9.156; (*cf.* sense 1b) Syphacem .. idem ~antem quae tam diuturnae morae sit causa LIV. 29.24.6;—(*phr.*) haec. est illa .. diuina sapientia .. nihil ~ari, cum acciderit CIC. *Tusc.* 3.30; nil ~ari prope res est una .. quae possit facere et seruare beatum HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.1.

**b** (w. acc. and inf., indir. qu., etc.).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) ut non numquam ita factum esse etiam populus ~etur CIC. *Mur.* 35; ~atus .. sum te tam uehementer sententiam commutasse *Att.* 16.7.2; ~abatur Magium .. ad se non remitti CAES. *Civ.* 1.26.2; OV. *Pont.* 2.3.21; de colore satis ~ari non possum .. Cornelium Celsum .. sic .. deerrasse COL. 2.2.15; se .. tunc primum elusum ~ans TAC. *Ann.* 16.3;—(*w.* quod) quod haerere in eo (*sc.* equo) senex posset, ~ari solebamus CIC. *Deiot.* 28; PROP. 2.26.21;—(*w.* si) tu si interuallum longius erit mearum litterarum ne sis ~atus CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.3; saeua neque ~or metuunt si fulmina OV. *Tr.* 1.9.21;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ipsum secum ~antem, quidnam contra dici possit CIC. *Inv.* 2.125; cum ~arer quid accidisset noui *Fam.* 15.2.6; ne quis sit ~atus cur .. nunc ita seiungam (uirtutes) *Off.* 2.35; noli ~ari, quare tibi femina nulla .. uelit tenerum supposuisse femur CATUL. 69.1; ~or, quo pacto iudicium illud fugerit HOR. *S.* 1.4.99; VITR. 9.pr.1; Minerua ~ans quare sterilis (arbores) sumerent interrogauit PHAED. 3.17.5; (*w. advl. acc.*) caue quicquam ~atus sis qua causa id fiat TER. *Hau.* 826.

**c** (absol. or intr. w. *de*).
▸ (*absol.*) ~ratin estis? quasi uero nouom nunc proferatur Iouem facere histrioniam PL. *Am.* 89; ut in proximo (uersu) .. incidat, aspiciat, ~etur, stupescat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.102; VERG. *A.* 2.797;—(*w.* de) quid tu ~ere de multitudine indocta? CIC. *Mur.* 39; de altero illo minus sum ~atus *Att.* 7.2.8.

**2** To feel or show admiration (for), admire, respect.
▸ eorum ingenia ~or TER. *Eu.* 250; quorum ego copiam .. artis non modo non contemno, sed etiam uehementer ~or CIC. *de Orat.* 1.219; qui ~abantur hunc, illum probabant *Q. Rosc.* 29; ~abere meam βαθύτητα *Att.* 5.10.3; turpe est, propter uenustatem uestimentorum ~ari CAN. *orat.* 5; omnia .. stolidi magis ~antur amantque LUCR. 1.641; munitiones .. hostium ~atur CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.2; illum (*sc.* regem) ~antur (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.215; nobilitatem ~atum gentis (Latinum) LIV. 1.1.8; uirtutem (coniugis) ~ans TAC. *Ann.* 12.51; sum aeque neminem ammiratus APUL. *Apol.* 95;—(*absol.*) ~antibus omnibus 'quanto' inquit 'magis miraremini, si audissetis ipsum!' CIC. *de Orat.* 3.213; ~ans ait haec manusque tollens CATUL. 53.4; mulierem ~antem et adorantem PLIN. *Nat.* 34.78; ~or, stupeo MART. 5.63.3; (*pple. as noun*) centuria .. mota .. ~antium circa fremitu LIV. 26.22.10.

**admisceō** ~scēre, ~scuī, ~xtum (~stum) *tr.* [AD- + MISCEŌ]

**1** To add as an ingredient (to), mix (one thing with another).
▸ (*w. dat.*) aquae .. ~xtum esse calorem CIC. *N.D.* 2.26; si faciant ~xtum rebus inane LUCR. 1.655; ruderi nouo tertia pars testae tunsae ~sceatur VITR. 7.1.5; LIV. 6.40.12; Cato argillae uel cretae harenam .. ~scet PLIN. *Nat.* 17.111;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nec .. ~scent in eorum corpus inane LUCR. 1.745; aqua cum oleo in uinum ~xtis LARG. 180;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~xtum .. est in rebus inane LUCR. 1.569; in his .. minime gypsum debet ~sceri VITR. 7.3.3;—(*w.* cum) ~scent torrefacta sesama cum aniso COL. 12.15.3;—(*pass., w. abl.*) ille (*i.e.* aer) .. multo .. calore ~xtus est CIC. *N.D.* 2.27; aut .. aegre ~scetur muliebri semine semen LUCR. 4.1247; (genus radicis) quod ~xtum lacte multum inopiam leuabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.48.1; (*cf.*) ipsa auis .. parte inferiore .. purpurea, candidis ~xta pinnis collo PLIN. *Nat.* 10.89.

**b** (absol. or ellipt.).
▸ ~xto apiastro VAR. *R.* 3.16.23; cum simplex animi esset natura neque haberet in se quicquam ~xtum CIC. *Sen.* 78; tunsum gallae ~scere saporem VERG. *G.* 4.267; ~xto melle decocto COL. 6.6.5; nonnulli et tus masculum ~scent PLIN. *Nat.* 34.113; (*refl.*) nulla se alia ~scente natura CIC. *N.D.* 3.36.

**c** to mix (two or more things) together.
▸ contrahit ~xtos nunc fontes atque farinas *Mor.* 44.

**d** to produce (from ingredients) by mixtures.
▸ tertium materiae genus ex duobus in medium ~scuit (deus) CIC. *Tim.* 21.

**2** To mix so as to contaminate or adulterate.
▸ ~scentur .. (maritimae urbes) nouis sermonibus ac disciplinis CIC. *Rep.* 2.7.

**b** to mix racially.
▸ a Poenis ~xto Afrorum genere Sardi .. amandati .. coloni CIC. *Scaur.* 42; stirpem ~sceri Phrygiam VERG. *A.* 7.579.

**3** (without the element of physical fusion) To add or attach (to), combine or include (with); (spec.) to include (in a class with others).
▸ antesignanos ~scuit CCCC CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.5; ueteranis ~xtis LIV. 3.57.9; caput .. cremato iam corpori ~xtum est TAC. *Hist.* 1.49; ~xtis desertoribus *Ann.* 2.80;—(*w. dat.*) his Antonianos milites ~scuerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.2; his .. centum ~scet equites LIV. 7.14.8; redeuntibus saturis ouibus ~scere agnos COL. 7.3.19; Dacis .. Getes ~xtus LUC. 3.95;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ortus ubi atque obitus partem ~scentur in unam CIC. *Arat.* 64;—(*ellipt.*) si populneam (frondem) habebis, ~sceto CATO *Agr.* 54.4; ubi sata ~xta hordeum et uicia et legumina VAR. *R.* 1.31.5; OV. *Fast.* 6.687;—Trebatium .. meum quod isto ~sceas nihil est CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.9; ~scerenturne plebeii (*sc.* decemuiris) controuersia aliquamdiu fuit LIV. 3.32.7.

**4** To add or include (an abst. thing) as an element or ingredient.
▸ neque salsum neque suaue esse potest quicquam, ubi amor non ~scetur PL. *Cas.* 222; propter ~xtam ciuium caedem bonorum uictoria maerori fuisset CIC. *de Orat.* 3.12; Arabes qui fuerunt ~xto Parthico ornatu *Fam.* 3.8.10; mali nihil ~scere *Tim.* 9;—(*w. dat.*) uersus ab his ~sceri orationi *Tusc.* 2.26; ~scenda .. Venus est secura timori OV. *Ars* 3.609; bona esse, quibus ~xta uirtus est SEN. *Ep.* 31.5; aspera telis dicta ~scentem SIL. 1.442; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.23;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in illis ueteribus nostris .. multa ~xta ex intima philosophia CIC. *Ac.* 1.8; in ceteris .. ~scere temptauimus aliquid nitoris QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.2.

**5** (w. *cum*) To mix up, confuse (with).
▸ hoc .. Precianum cum iis rationibus quas ille meas tractat ~sceri nolo CIC. *Att.* 7.1.9.

**6** To involve a person (in a matter); (refl.) to get involved.
▸ ita tu istaec tua misceto ne me ~sceas TER. *Hau.* 783;—(*refl.*) ne te ~sce 975; (*w. dat.*) quo minus (animi) se ~scuerint atque implicuerint hominum uitiis et erroribus CIC. *Hort.* 97.

**admissārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [ADMITTŌ + -ĀRIVS] (of male animals) Kept for breeding.
▸ (equos) mares, quos ~os habeo VAR. *R.* 2.7.1; asinum ~um 2.8.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.217.

**admissārius**[2] ~ii *m.* [ADMISSĀRIVS[1]] A stallion or male ass.

► VAR. *R.* 2.8.3; tam feminis quam ~iis desiderantibus COL. 6.27.3; 6.36.3.

**b** (of men, in fig. phrs.; also, a sodomite).

► tu quidem ad equas fuisti scitus ~ius PL. *Mil.* 1112; ~ius iste .. ad illius hanc orationem adhinniuit CIC. *Pis.* 69;—SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.2.

**admissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADMITTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Controlled mating (of domestic animals).

► primum uidendum de ~one VAR. *R.* 2.1.18; 2.7.7.

**2** (med.) Application.

► ad anginam prodest .. cucurbitarum ~o LARG. 67.

**3** Admission to an interview, audience.

► non sunt isti amici .. qui in primas et secundas ~ones digeruntur SEN. *Ben.* 6.33.4; ~ones liberae PLIN. *Nat.* 33.41; ~onum tuarum facilitatem PLIN. *Pan.* 47.3; quidam ex officio ~onis SUET. *Ves.* 14.1; ADIVT(or) AB ~ONE *CIL* 3.6107.

**admissiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADMITTŌ + -ĪVVS] (See quot.).

► ~ae aues dicebantur ab auguribus, quae consulentem iuberent PAUL. *Fest.* p.21M.

**admissum** ~ī *neut.* [ADMITTŌ] A crime, offence.

► numquod meum ~um nocens hostit uoluntatem tuam? LAEV. *poet.* 1; LIV. 25.23.5; coniugis ~um OV. *Ars* 2.381; animus turpis ~i memor? SEN. *Ag.* 266; de ~is Poppaeae TAC. *Ann.* 11.4.

**admissūra** ~ae *f.* [ADMITTŌ + -VRA] Copulation of domestic animals, service.

► ante ~am diebus triginta .. tauris datur plus cibi VAR. *R.* 2.1.17; 2.7.15; maiores .. quam duodecim annorum prohibentur ~a COL. 6.24.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.164; APUL. *Met.* 7.16.

**b** breeding, generation.

► pulcher .. equus cuius de stemmate longo felix demeritos habet ~a parentis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.24.

**admittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [AD- + MITTŌ]

FORMS: *admisse* (pf. inf.) PL. *Mil.* 1287, *amm-* SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.99.

**1** To admit or receive (visitors, etc.), allow to enter.

► it uisere ad eam: ~isit nemo TER. *Hec.* 189; Casino salutatum ueniebant .. ~issus est nemo CIC. *Phil.* 2.105; facilem se .. in hominibus audiendis ~ittendisque praebere *Q. fr.* 1.1.32; LUCR. 4.1180; tum Nisus et una Euryalus .. ~ittier orant VERG. *A.* 9.231; cum melius foribus possis, ~itte fenestra OV. *Ars* 3.605; SEN. *Ep.* 73.15; promiscuis salutationibus ~ittebat et plebem SUET. *Aug.* 53.2;—(*w.* ad) fac ut ~ittar ad illam TER. *Eu.* 281; LIV. 30.26.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) legatum hostium in cubiculum ~ittere CIC. *Phil.* 8.29; sic ego .. Elysias felix ~ittar in oras STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.193;—(*w.* domum) neminem prouincialem domum suam ~isit SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.6;—(*app. w. acc.*) ~issus ergo Caesarem est cum suo munere PETR. 51.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum .. populum in hortis suis ~isisset V. MAX. 9.15.1; PETR. 19.2;—(*w. dat.*) uestris periturum ~ittite regnis OV. *Met.* 13.881;—(*w.* inter) cum te .. balneator .. ~ittat inter bustuarias moechas MART. 3.93.15;—(*w.* intra) ~issis intra moenia hostibus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1 (1.1.13);—(*w. advs.*) nemo uoluit .. te intro ~ittere TER. *Hec.* 237; nec quemquam eo uirum ~itti solitum LIV. 39.13.8;—(*w. pred. adj.*) soluite quaeso manus .. et medium .. ~ittite patrem STAT. *Theb.* 11.626;—(*fig.*) Flaccus .. ~issus circum praecordia ludit PERS. 1.117.

**b** (transf. and poet.).

► cur numquam reserata .. meos ~ittis amores? PROP. 1.16.19; ille ego sum, lignum qui non ~ittar in ullum (*i.e. be changed into*) OV. *Pont.* 1.2.33; caligo nauigantem tibi uidetur ~ittere SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; fores ~iserunt intrantem PETR. 16.2; insula, ne .. Danaas ~itte carinas STAT. *Ach.* 1.392;—(*absol.*) adspicere, ecquid iam mare ~itteret PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.17.

**2** To allow to approach or enter for an expressed or implied purpose, let in, admit; also, to allow to remain in a place.

► non ~ittere ad aucupem uolucres *Priap.* 77.5; ubi morbo laborant (agni) ~itti ad matres non debent COL. 7.5.20; ad fouendam .. prolem familiarius ~ittuntur (fuci) COL. 9.15.2; LUC. 6.650; (*poet.*) nec sinus ~ittat digitos OV. *Am.* 1.4.37;—perire conscientia dicuntur (cetera) homine percusso neque amplius ~itti a Terra PLIN. *Nat.* 29.74.

**b** (spec.) to receive (a lover).

► nec quemquam .. alium ~ittat prosus quam me ad se uirum PL. *As.* 236; PROP. 2.17.12;—(*absol.*) forma, nisi ~ittas, nullo exercente senescit OV. *Am.* 1.8.53.

**c** (*marem*) ~*ittere* (of females), to copulate; *fetum* ~*ittere*, to become pregnant, conceive.

► post unum coitum forda non ~ittit taurum COL. 6.24.3; 8.2.8; (*absol.*) quem ad modum ~ittant (gallinae) VAR. *R.* 3.9.2;—si quadripes fetum non ~ittat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.36.

**3** To admit (to an activity, ceremony, spectacle, or the like).

► ubi censores censu ~ittant populum VAR. *R.* 3.2.4; diebus .. reliquis ad colloquium non ~ittitur CAES. *Civ.* 3.57.5; ad campestres exercitationes suas ~isit et plebem SUET. *Nero* 10.2;—(*w. sup.*) spectatum ~issi HOR. *Ars* 5;—(*w. pred.*) sacris .. deos ~ittere testes LUC. 2.353; STAT. *Theb.* 10.448;—(*of a spectacle, absol.*) et sphaeromachias spectamus et palaris lusio ~ittit STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.

**4** To put (the male) with or to the female for purposes of breeding; also, to put (female) with (male).

► tempus optimum ad ~ittendum VAR. *R.* 2.2.13; ita eductus (asinus) a trimo potest ~itti 2.8.2; COL. 6.37.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.167; (*w. dat.*) (arietes) ouibus ~isit COL. 7.2.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si quis asinum meum .. in equas suas .. ~isisset ULP. *dig.* 47.2.52.20;—si equam emisses .. ut meo asino .. ~itteres VAR. *Men.* 502; *R.* 2.2.14;—(*obsc.*) spectabat ~issos sibi pariter in omnia uiros SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.5.

**b** (applied to budding).

► qui uer probant ab aequinoctio statim ~ittunt, praedicantes germina parturire PLIN. *Nat.* 17.135.

**5** To grant access (to), allow (a person) to avail himself of.

► si te semel ad meas capsas ~isero? CIC. *Div. Caec.* 51; si non ad fastos, non ad commentarios pontificum ~ittimur LIV. 4.3.9; SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.1; sequens (agnatus) iure legitimo ~ittitur (*sc.* ad hereditatem) GAIUS *Inst.* 3.22; PAUL. *dig.* 34.9.5.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si quis .. in his bonis non ~ittatur ULP. *dig.* 43.4.3.1; (*transf.*) quaesitum est .. an id damnum .. ad ceterarum nauium superfluum ~itti possit PAUL. *dig.* 22.2.6;—(*to knowledge*) si regem in luce media errantem ad rerum naturam ~isisset (philosophus) SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.3.

**6** To permit the entrance, access, etc. of (things); to accept.

► nec lucem in thalamos totis ~itte fenestris OV. *Ars* 3.807; *Met.* 11.256; sapiens nullum denarium intra limen suum ~ittet male intrantem SEN. *Dial.* 7.23.3; tunc ~itte iocos MART. 4.8.11; cum pectere barbam coeperit et longae mucronem ~ittere cultri JUV. 14.217; (*cf.* sense 1) si dubitas de me, laudes ~itte deorum OV. *Pont.* 1.1.29; JUV. 4.64;—si fiscus bona ~iserit ULP. *dig.* 40.5.4.17.

**b** (w. inanim. subj.).

► per tenuis ~issa uias incendia nutrit (lapis) *Aetna* 414; OV. *Met.* 13.603; omnes ~ittunt aethera luci STAT. *Theb.* 4.682;—(*med.*) (corpora) id (*sc.* os), quod expulsum est, difficulter ~ittunt CELS. 8.11.7.

**c** to have extending into itself.

► (*topog.*) Arabia .. portum ~ittit Azotum MELA 1.61; 2.91; qua litore curuo molliter ~issum claudit Tarbellicus aequor LUC. 1.421.

**7 a** To admit to the ears, listen to.

► magnorum laudes ~itte uirorum OV. *Pont.* 2.3.47; ~issae uoces et uota precantis SIL. 4.696; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.10; (*w.* auribus, ad aures) nihil quod salutare esset non modo ad animum sed ne ad aures quidem ~ittebat LIV. 25.21.7; primo eas condiciones .. uix auribus ~isit 30.3.7.

**b** to admit (to the mind or thoughts).

► neque comitiorum curam .. plebs ad animum ~ittebat LIV. 7.19.5; non ~ittere in animo mala consilia SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.14; cum ea parte corporis .. quam ne ad cognitionem quidem ~ittere .. homines solerent PETR. 132.12; GEL. 12.5.10; si uacat ac placidi rationem ~ittitis JUV. 1.21.

**c** to allow (feelings or states) to affect or get hold of one.

► nullos mater ~ittit metus SEN. *Tro.* 588; (nec) duro .. ~isit gaudia uoltu LUC. 2.373; amicitias neque facile ~isit SUET. *Aug.* 66.1.

**8** To allow to participate (in an activity).

► nec ad consilium casus ~ittitur CIC. *Marc.* 7; ~isit .. meas ad sua dona manus OV. *Ep.* 5.146; qui sapientem in illam rapinam rei publicae ~itterent SEN. *Ep.* 14.13;—(*cf.*) ullusne in cladibus istis est locus Aegypto Phariusque ~ittitur ensis? LUC. 8.546;—(*w. pursuit as subj.*) equos .. quos arma Dianae ~ittant GRAT. 498; SEN. *Ben.* 3.18.2.

**b** to allow to adopt (a course of action).

► sponsum quoque ad iniuriarum actionem ~ittendum puto ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.24; (*w.* contra) patronus contra ea bona liberti omnino non ~ittitur 38.2.3.6.

**9** To admit (to a position, status, or condition).

► qui .. serius honores adamauerunt, uix ~ittuntur ad eos CIC. *Ac.* 2.13; horum in numero nemo ~ittebatur NEP. *Lys.* 1.5; Iouis arcanis Minos ~issus HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.9; hoc scire qui potest nisi interius ~issus? SEN. *Dial.* 7.13.3; hominem peregrinum inter cultores ~ittere PETR. 127.3; nondum prouinciis ad hoc munus ~issis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.30; qui ~ittitur socius ULP. *dig.* 17.2.19; (*cf.*) diuitias aliquis ad summum bonum ~ittet SEN. *Ep.* 81.31;—(*w. place as subj.*) non omnes curia ~ittit 44.2.

**b** to include in a class or category; (of a term) to include.

► neutrum (apium) ad cibos ~ittendum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.113; in quibus dolus eius ~itti potest POMPON. *dig.* 17.2.40;—licet nomen filiorum ~ittit et ipsum ULP. *dig.* 26.2.16.3.

**10** To permit, allow, sanction (an act, action, occurrence, or the like).

► quod cauere possis stultum ~ittere est TER. *Eu.* 761; fere iudices .. si qua in eum lis capitis inlata est, non ~ittunt CIC. *Clu.* 116; in eo, quod semel ~issum coerceri reprimique non potest *Fin.* 1.2; ~ittitis exemplum TAC. *Hist.* 1.30;—(*w. pred.*) confessum ueneficium .. non ~ittendum inpunitum uidebatur GEL. 12.7.4;—(*of a law*) sententiam, quam leges nostrae non ~ittunt PAPIN. *dig.* 26.2.26; (*w.* ut) uerba ~ittunt, ut possit ULP. *dig.* 38.17.1.10.

**b** (of omens).

► quouis ~ittunt aues PL. *As.* 259; cum .. sacellorum exaugurationes ~itterent aues LIV. 1.55.3; 4.18.6.

**c** to agree to (an arrangement or offer), accept, receive.

► ut .. 'gratiosus' (dici potest) et qui adhibet gratias et qui ~ittit GEL. 9.12.1; antequam legatarius ~ittat legatum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.200; qui non ~ittit satisfactionem ULP. *dig.* 20.6.6.1.

**11** To allow the existence or use of, admit, endure, tolerate; (of things) be susceptible of, admit of; to yield to (treatment).

► solacia tanti perdit Roma mali, nullos ~ittere reges LUC. 8.355; nullas ~ittant gemmas (*sc. in signet rings*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.23; dum ~ittere auocamenta .. possit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.5.3; si uerum ~ittimus JUV. 3.171;—neque ~ittunt excessus aut orationes (libelli) PLIN. *Nat.* pr.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.5; quae meritoria somnum ~ittunt? JUV. 3.235; ULP. *dig.* 47.11.9;—id, quod ex spiritu uitium est, medicinam non ~ittit CELS. 7.14.4.

**b** to allow the simultaneous existence of, be compatible with.

► calorem .. qui horrorem non ~ittit CELS. 3.12.4; uirtus malam uitam non ~ittit SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.2.

**12** To incur (guilt, disgrace).

► ne ~ittam culpam, ego meo sum promus pectori PL. *Trin.* 81; commissum facinus et ~issum dedecus confitebor CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.64.3; PROP. 4.8.73; LIV. 31.46.11; (*w.* in se) qui homo culpam ~isit in se PL. *Aul.* 790; TER. *Ph.* 270.

**13** To become guilty of, commit, perpetrate.

► quom multos multa ~isse acceperim inhonesta propter amorem PL. *Mil.* 1287; quid ego tantum sceleris ~isi miser? TER. *Hau.* 956; si .. fraudem capitalem ~isit CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 26; facinore ~isso CAES. *Gal.* 7.42.4; SAL. *Jug.* 53.7; HOR. *S.* 2.3.212; ~isso .. adulterio PROP. 2.29.38; LIV. 3.59.3; 29.15.13; nihil ~isi, nulla est mea culpa, Tomitae OV. *Pont.* 4.14.23; quae puellaribus annis stuprum cum Lepido .. ~iserat TAC. *Ann.* 14.2; (*w. adv.*) nequid ob ~issum foede LUCR. 5.1224;—(*ellipt.*) quid erat cur Milo non dicam ~itteret, sed optaret? CIC. *Mil.* 34;—(*absol.*) si tamen ~ittas, sit precor illa leuis TIB. 1.6.56;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si quid scelerate in fratrem ~isi LIV. 40.15.9; CURT. 7.6.15; (*cf.*) omnem dolum, quicumque in hanc rem ~issus est ULP. *dig.* 50.16.69; (*w.* in se) ut nequid turpe ciuis in se ~itteret TER. *Ph.* 415; CIC. *Mil.* 103; CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.3; (*cf. w.* sense 6) multatas .. mulieres refert non minus, si uinum in se, quam si probrum et adulterium ~isissent GEL. 10.23.3.

**b** (of inanim. subj.) to be the cause of.

► etiamsi fortuitus casus ~isit incendium ULP. *dig.* 19.2.11.1.

**14** To let go, release, give rein to.

► in Postumium .. equum infestus ~isit LIV. 2.19.6; 25.19.3; uidimus .. Psyllos in certamen e patinis candefactis ~ittentes (rubetas) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.123; multi podagris .. ~ittendas (hirudines) censuere .. interemit .. Messalinum (adfixum caput hirudinis) cum ad genu ~isisset 32.123; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172(57N); (*refl.*) ubi se uentis ~iserat unda coortis OV. *Met.* 11.152.

**b** to direct, send (to).

► nec metuont oculos alieno ~ittere caelo *Aetna* 86; lucus .. sublimis .. stabat et ~issum caelo nemus STAT. *Ach.* 1.594.

**admixtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADMISCEO + -TIŌ] Admixture.

► in hac (terra) species non minus sunt multae quam in illa communi propter ~ones VAR. *R.* 1.9.2; summa pars caeli .. suum retinet ardorem tenuem et nulla ~one concretum CIC. *N.D.* 2.117; *Sen.* 80; APUL. *Soc.* 10.

**admoderātē** *adv.* [ADMODEROR + -Ē] Conformably (to).

► humanis rationibus ~ tempora mutare annorum LUCR. 2.169.

**admoderor** ~ārī *intr.* (dub.) [AD- + MODEROR] (app. w. dat.) To control.

► nequeo hercle equidem risu ~arier PL. *Mil.* 1073.

**admodum** *adv.* [AD + MODVS]

**1** (w. vbs.) To a great extent, in a high degree, very much, greatly.

► inridere ne uideare et gestire ~ PL. *Mos.* 812; qui hac ipsa eius subtilitate ~ gaudeant CIC. *Brut.* 64; quae huic ~ profuerunt *Mur.* 38; ab eo laus .. non ~ expectabatur *Luc.* 2; qua in re ~ fuit militum uirtus laudanda CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.4; ne se ~ animo demitterent 7.29.1; eae litterae quamquam .. ~ mouerunt senatum LIV. 23.28.1; cum parere uirilem sexum ~ cuperet PLIN. *Nat.* 10.154.

**2** (w. adjs., advs., etc.) Very, rather, quite.

► (*w. adjs., pples.*) tristis ~ est PL. *Men.* 622; ~ iratum senem TER. *Ph.* 477; mi ~ causam grauem fore LUCIL. 903; hominem nobilem, sed ~ stultum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.280; *Att.* 1.17.8; ~ firmis ramis CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.2; SAL. *Jug.* 92.7; iam ~ mitigati animi raptis erant LIV. 1.10.1; 21.32.5; ~ nimia ubertas COL. 4.21.2;—(*w.* pauci, *etc.*) praeter ~ paucos CIC. *Top.* 3; neque .. ii ~ sunt multi NEP. *Reg.* 1.1; LIV. 8.13.4; ita ut paruo ~ plures caperentur 10.45.11; SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.7; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39; (*w. superl.*) paucissima ~ .. uerba FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.6(63N);—(*w. advs.*) uiaticati .. ~ aestiue sumus PL. *Men.* 255; ~ sero CIC. *Att.* 13.32.3; raro ~ *Luc.* 14; (*w.* quam) ex amore hic ~ quam saeuos est PL. *Am.* 541; GEL. 19.9.10; (*w. superl.*) elocutio .. quae maxime ~ oratori adcommodata est *Rhet. Her.* 4.17.

**b** (after a neg.) completely, altogether.

► me non esse uerborum ~ inopem agnosco CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.1; quibusdam, et iis quidem non ~ indoctis *Fin.* 1.1; (*cf.*) nec sequitur nos nisi necessarius ~ numerus libellorum LARG. pr.p.6,l.6.

**3** (w. *nihil, nullus*) At all, absolutely, whatever.

► cum .. alter nihil ~ scripti reliquisset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.8; LIV. 5.14.6; equestris pugna nulla ~ fuit LIV. 23.29.14; neque nuntiari ~ ulla prodigia in publicum 43.13.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.44; GEL. 19.12.7.

**4** (w. ages, also other amounts, stages, etc.) Completely, altogether, quite.
▸ hic ~ adulescentulust PL. *Trin.* 366; NAEV. *com.* 26[1]; cum iam ~ esset senex CIC. *Orat.* 176; NEP. *Ham.* 1.1; puellam ~ LIV. 39.12.6; ~ iuuenem VELL. 2.2.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.13;— ~ meorum maerorum .. summam edictaui tibi PL. *Epid.* 104; exacto ~ mense Februario LIV. 43.11.9.

**5** (w. numbers)

**a** Not less than, fully, quite.
▸ turres ~ centum XX excitantur incredibili celeritate CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.2; sex milia hostium caesa, quinque ~ Romanorum LIV. 22.24.14; equites, mille ~ CURT. 4.12.6.

**b** not more than, only.
▸ mille ~ equites praemiserat: quorum paucitate Alexander explorata .. Aristona .. inuehi iussit CURT. 4.9.24.

**6** (in replies) Very, quite, extremely, precisely.
▸ bellan uidetur specie mulier? — ~ PL. *Bac.* 838; nempe equo ligneo per uias caerulas estis uectae? — ~ *Rud.* 269; itane patris ais aduentum ueritum hinc abiisse? — ~ TER. *Ph.* 315; nobis genera et praecepta restant. — ~ CIC. *Part.* 68; *Leg.* 3.26.

**admoeniō** ~ire, ~iui, ~itum *tr.* [AD- + MOENIA[1] + -Ō[2]]

**a** To bring (a siege engine) into operation.
▸ (*fig.*) quot illi blanditias, quid illi promisi boni, quot ~iui fabricas, quot fallacias in quaestione! PL. *Cist.* 540.

**b** to lay siege to, besiege (a place).
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) hoc ego oppidum ~ire ut hodie capiatur uolo PL. *Ps.* 384; 585[a].

**admōlior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr., intr.* [AD- + MŌLIOR]

**1** (intr., w. *ut*) To struggle or exert oneself (to).
▸ ad hirundininum nidum uisa est simia ascensionem ut faceret ~irier PL. *Rud.* 599.

**2** (tr.) To put (one's hand on an object or to a task).
▸ nec Psyche manus ~itur inconditae illi et inextricabili moli APUL. *Met.* 6.10; siquis uspiam repperiretur alius sanctissimae imagini regis manus ~itus *Fl.* 7.

**b** to lay violent (hands) on.
▸ ubi sacro manus sis ~itus PL. *As.* 570; APUL. *Met.* 1.10.

**admoneō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* Also **amm-**. [AD- + MONEŌ]

**1** To give a reminder to (a person) about (something), remind (of or that).
▸ ~itum uenimus te, non flagitatum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.17; *Fam.* 15.4.11; bene me ~et domina mea PETR. 66.5; (*poet.*) dies simul et suus ~et omnes V. FL. 5.12;—(*w. internal acc.*) quae .. hic ~endum esse modo putaui VAR. *L.* 5.6; CIC. *Fam.* 5.8.5;—(*w.* de) *Att.* 5.1.3; quantulum istud est de quo aediles ~ent! TAC. *Ann.* 3.54;—(*w. gen.*) ~itus huius aeris alieni CIC. *Top.* 5; ~ebat alium egestatis, alium cupiditatis suae SAL. *Cat.* 21.4; TIB. 1.5.40; LIV. 1.47.7; STAT. *Theb.* 8.36; ueterum recentiumque ~ens TAC. *Hist.* 3.24;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~emus ciues nos eorum esse LIV. 4.3.3; 24.9.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) 10.22.5; quid possit, ab illo ~ita est OV. *Met.* 6.621;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quid si ~eam? PL. *Per.* 724; comes ~uit VERG. *A.* 6.538; (*perf. pple. as noun*) quae quoniam ~itus perspicere potest omitto VAR. *L.* 8.55.

**b** (of things) to stir the memory of (a person) about (something), put in mind of.
▸ ipse dies me ~ebat CIC. *Fam.* 2.11.2; [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 104; (*poet.*) ~itaeque tument gustato sanguine fauces LUC. 4.241;—(*w. internal acc.*) eam rem nos locus ~uit SAL. *Jug.* 79.1;—(*w.* de) quoniam de moribus ciuitatis tempus ~uit SAL. *Cat.* 5.9;—(*w. gen.*) nomen .. quod possit equorum ~uisse OV. *Met.* 15.543; uitiorum .. corporalium, quae subinde ~ent sui SEN. *Ep.* 53.5; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) quae mentio piscinarum ~et, ut paulo plura dicamus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.167; TAC. *Hist.* 2.99;—(*w. indir. qu.*) renouat lectus .. Alcyonae lacrimas et quae pars ~et absit OV. *Met.* 11.473; VELL. 2.55.1; (*absol.*) quoniam scorpio ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.24.

**c** to give a reminder of.
▸ cum memor ante actos .. dolor ~et annos [TIB.] 3.7.189; ~itus refricatur amor OV. *Rem.* 729.

**d** to prompt (a speaker).
▸ et ~eri et ad libellum respicere uitiosum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.45.

**2** To give advice to, make a recommendation or suggestion to, advise, urge, bid.
▸ tu me ~uisti recte PL. *Men.* 1092; etiam summi gubernatores in magnis tempestatibus a uectoribus ~eri solent CIC. *Phil.* 7.27; *B. Alex.* 23.1; non sum is .. qui non existumem ~endos duces esse LIV. 44.22.11; OV. *Pont.* 3.6.51;—(*w. internal acc.*) illud ~emus .. ridiculo sic usurum oratorem ut .. CIC. *Orat.* 88;—(*w.* de) putaui ea de re te esse ~endum *Fam.* 4.10.1;—(*w.* ut, ne) quod me ~es ut scribam illa Hortensiana *Att.* 4.6.3; LIV. 22.60.7; ~eo, ueniat ne quis ad illa (sacra) loquax OV. *Ars* 2.608; (*w. subj.*) hunc ~et iter caute .. faciat CAES. *Gal.* 5.49.2; *CIL* 9.2438.4;—(*w. inf.*) CIC. *Cael.* 34; latices .. inferre recentes ~eo OV. *Met.* 3.602;—(*w. gd.*) regrediendumque citra Bodotriam .. ~ebant TAC. *Ag.* 25.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) gaudet se ab amicis quid respondeat ~eri CIC. *Har.* 17; TAC. *Hist.* 4.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) pulchre ~uisti PL. *Mil.* 537; VERG. *Ecl.* 6.4.

**b** (of things) to prompt, admonish (about what one ought to do).
▸ si qui me forte locus ~uerit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.47;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) nullo somnio ad thensaurum reperiendum ~entur *Div.* 2.134;—(*w.* ut, ne) (signum) ~et, ut mandent mortales semina terris *Arat.* 275(41); haec L. Pauli humanitas ~et me ne de Cn. Pompei clementia taceam V. MAX. 5.1.9; TAC. *Ann.* 3.25;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ubi .. eis utare, quaestiones ipsae te ~ebunt CIC. *Top.* 41; *Leg.* 3.47;—(*w. inf.*) ut eum suae libidines .. facere ~ebant *Ver.* 1.63; VERG. *G.* 4.187;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~ebat .. desiderium usus LIV. 6.4.6; TAC. *Ann.* 15.45.

**3** To warn (of dangers, etc.), caution, admonish.
▸ ego .. incautior fuissem, nisi a te ~itus essem CIC. *Fam.* 9.24.1; NEP. *Paus.* 5.1; Phlegyasque miserrimus omnis ~et VERG. *A.* 6.619;—(*w. internal acc.*) ridiculumst istuc me ~ere TER. *Hau.* 353; ~ent quiddam quod cauebimus CIC. *Phil.* 1.28;—(*w. final cl.*) ne in unius imperium res recidat ~emur *Har.* 54; a multis .. ~iti sumus ut caueremus ne exciperemur a Caesare *Att.* 8.11d.3;—(*w. inf.*) ~et attonitam fidus meminisse Creontis altor STAT. *Theb.* 12.278.

**b** (of things).
▸ proximi diei casu ~iti CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.6;—(*w.* ut,quo, ne) annus .. octogesimus ~et me ut sarcinas conligam VAR. *R.* 1.1.1; quibus non frangebantur animi inimicorum Caesaris sed ~ebantur quo maiores pararent necessitates HIRT. *Gal.* 8.53.2; OV. *Met.* 2.565;—(*w. inf.*) nostrique detrimento ~entur .. stationes disponere HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.7; OV. *Met.* 6.150.

**c** to provide a warning or lesson to (by one's actions).
▸ a quo ~iti diligentius .. caueamus Antonium CIC. *Phil.* 11.10; ne Parthi quidem saepius ~uere TAC. *Ger.* 37.3.

**4** To draw the attention of (a person) to (a fact), apprise of, inform, advise (that).
▸ quoi si qua re consulere aliquid possum, cupio a te ~eri CIC. *Att.* 11.25.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~et .. illud .. in Phalacrum .. non posse animaduerti *Ver.* 5.105; LIV. 3.4.1; sitque uersibus hoc paucis ~uisse satis OV. *Tr.* 5.13.32; (*w.* de) de multitudine quoniam quod satis esset ~ui VAR. *L.* 6.40;—(*w. gen.*) ~ita .. erroris V. MAX. 4.7.ext.2; APUL. *Met.* 5.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~uimus esse causas conplures, in quas plures constitutiones .. adcommodarentur *Rhet. Her.* 2.2; CIC. *Ver.* 2.36; VERG. *A.* 6.293; TAC. *Ann.* 4.52;—(*w. indir. qu.*) humanis quae sit fiducia rebus ~et VERG. *A.* 10.153; (*absol. or ellipt.*) quorum nihil oportere exquisitis rationibus confirmare, tantum satis esse ~ere CIC. *Fin.* 1.30.

**b** (of things).
▸ qui auibus et signis ~iti futura dicebant CIC. *Div.* 1.88;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uirtus, quae .. ~et non cum uitae tempore esse dimittendam commemorationem nominis nostri *Arch.* 29; LUCR. 3.1040; quo facto est ~itus Ganymedes posse nostros aqua intercludi *B. Alex.* 5.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) meus .. me sensus, quanta uis fraterni sit amoris, ~et CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.10; *Tusc.* 5.102.

**c** (w. indir. qu.) to raise the question, call attention to the problem (how something is to be done).
▸ ~ente dispensatore, quem ad modum summam rationibus uellet inferri SUET. *Ves.* 22.1.

**5** To admonish, chide, rebuke.
▸ me patris Anchisae .. ~et in somnis et turbida terret imago VERG. *A.* 4.353; fidus comes ~et ambas: 'heia agite inceptum potius!' STAT. *Theb.* 12.405.

**b** to chastise, correct (a person).
▸ digna uisa est quae flagro ~eretur V. MAX. 1.1.6; liberos .. ~ere etiam uerberibus SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.1; *Dial.* 2.12.3.

**c** to urge on, stimulate (a beast).
▸ telo ~uit biiugos VERG. *A.* 10.587; uerberibus muta ~entur SEN. *Ep.* 47.19; COL. 2.2.26.

**6** (w. *ad* or *in* + acc.) To summon (to).
▸ multos .. et in consilium et ad aleae lusum ~eri iussit SUET. *Cl.* 39.1.

**7** (app.) To invoke the aid of, appeal to.
▸ Oeagri claro de sanguine uates (*sc.* Orpheus) ~ita genetrice refert casus V. FL. 4.349.

**admonitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADMONEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of reminding or that which reminds, a reminder; (spec.) a cautionary reminder.
▸ tanta uis ~onis inest in locis CIC. *Fin.* 5.2; excidentes (sensus) unius ~one uerbi in memoriam reponuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.19; (*w. gen.*) quia communicatio consili .. quasi quaedam ~o uidetur esse offici CIC. *Fam.* 5.19.2; SEN. *Ep.* 69.2; (*also w. acc. and inf.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.2;—utilis similium ~o est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.8.

**b** (med.) a reminder (of disease), recurring symptom.
▸ quamuis sanatos ~onem eorum (morborum) sentire PLIN. *Nat.* 24.158; si qua ~o doloris supersit 25.88.

**2** The making of a recommendation or suggestion, advice, warning; also, instruction.
▸ huic similis est etiam ~o in consilio dando familiaris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.282; *Fam.* 1.1.2; *Div.* 1.55; grata ea patribus ~o fuit LIV. 29.16.3; SEN. *Ep.* 94.25; (*w. subj. gen.*) nihil offensus libera ~one tam clari adulescentis LIV. 44.36.12;—cetera ~one magna egent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.4.

**b** an act of rebuking, reproof, admonishment.
▸ ~o quasi lenior obiurgatio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.339; ~o tua me reprimere .. posset PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.2; VELL. 2.114.3; irascuntur ~oni QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.3; alios poena, alios ignominia notauit, plures ~one SUET. *Aug.* 39; (*of corporal punishment*) ueluti fustium, ~o CALL. *dig.* 48.19.7.

**3** The act of directing a person's attention (to a fact), the pointing out (of a truth), a statement.
▸ interesse .. inter argumentum conclusionemque rationis et inter mediocrem animaduersionem atque ~onem CIC. *Fin.* 1.30; minutae istae ~ones GEL. pr.16.

**b** a direction to appear in court.
▸ in quibus protelatur ~o ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.7.

**admonitor** ~ōris *m.* [ADMONEŌ + -TOR] A person who reminds.
▸ (ut ..) te .., etsi ~ore non eges, ad memoriam nostrarum rerum excitarem CIC. *Top.* 5; (*w. gen.*) ~orque operum. Lucifer ortus erat OV. *Met.* 4.664; (*applied to a book*) misi .. ad te quattuor ~ores (*i.e. the Academica of Cicero*) CIC. *Fam.* 9.8.1.

**admonitum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of ADMONEŌ] Advice, a warning.
▸ oratorum officia .. praecepta, consolationes, ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 2.64.

**admonitus** ~ūs *m.* [ADMONEŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The act of reminding, a reminder.
▸ (*w. subj. gen.*) ut acrius .. de claris uiris locorum ~u cogitemus CIC. *Fin.* 5.4.

**b** the act of reminding oneself or being reminded, remembrance.
▸ mens fugit ~u OV. *Ep.* 9.135; *Met.* 14.465; (*w. obj. gen*) flet .. ~u motus, Elissa, tui *Fast.* 3.612.

**2** Advice, recommendation, prompting, instigation; (spec.) moral advice or guidance.
▸ ~u tuo perfeci sane argutulos libros ad Varronem CIC. *Att.* 13.17.2(18); *Leg.* 3.13; id .. ~u C. Triari fecisse dicebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.2; LIV. 1.48.5; ~u coepi fortior esse tuo OV. *Pont.* 1.3.8; CURT. 4.13.25; ~u modestissimi cuiusque TAC. *Hist.* 3.81; (*cf.*) ueteris prouerbii ~u uiuorum memini CIC. *Fin.* 5.3;— ~u melior fit tamen illa tuo OV. *Pont.* 2.11.14.

**b** an admonition, word of command (given to *an animal*).
▸ leui ~u aut tractu inflectit illam feram CIC. *Rep.* 2.67.

**3** A warning (of danger, etc.).
▸ nullo haruspicum ~u CIC. *Har.* 56; terreor ~u OV. *Fast.* 3.36; (*of a situation which serves as a warning*) ~u ueteris commota ministrae ingemuit *Met.* 9.324.

**admordeō** ~mordēre, ~(me)mordī, ~morsum *tr.* [AD- + MORDEŌ]

**1** To bite at, gnaw.
▸ bracchia .. sacris ~morsa colubris PROP. 3.11.53; ~morsae immurmurat hastae SIL. 5.332.

**2** To extract money from, fleece.
▸ ut ~memordit hominem! PL. *Aul.* fr.2; triparcos homines .. bene ~mordere *Per.* 267; *Ps.* 1125.

**admorsus** ~ūs *m.* [ADMORDEŌ + -TVS[3]] A biting at, gnawing.
▸ ~u signata in stirpe cicatrix VERG. *G.* 2.379; SIL. 16.358.

**admōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADMOVEŌ + -TIŌ] The act of moving towards or on to, application.
▸ ad neruorum eliciendos sonos ad tibiarum apta manus est ~one digitorum CIC. *N.D.* 2.150.

**admoueō** ~mouēre, ~mōuī, ~mōtum *tr.* Also **amm-**. [AD- + MOVEŌ] FORMS: *admorunt* VERG. *A.* 4.367, OV. *Ib.* 236; *admorat Am.* 3.8.38; *admorint Pont.* 3.7.36; *admosse* LIV. 38.45.3; *ammossent CIL* 8.4635.

**1** To move (something) near (to), bring into proximity (to) or contact (with).
▸ erudit ~motas ipse capillus acus OV. *Am.* 1.14.30; si fimo medullam bubulam misceas, et his incensis nidorem ~moueas COL. 9.14.2; qui ea uincla ~mouebat TAC. *Ann.* 12.47;—(*w. dat.*) talos ne quoiiquam homini ~moueat nisi tibi PL. *As.* 779; PROP. 4.8.11; V. MAX. 7.2.ext.1; oenophorum .. ~motum pedibus JUV. 6.427; (*w.* ad) brassicam .. ad nasum ~moueto CATO *Agr.* 157.15; CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; nocturna ad lumina linum nuper ubi extinctum ~moueas LUCR. 6.901;—(*w. adv.*) siue nimis procul remoueris siue uehementer prope ~moueris id, quod oportet uideri *Rhet. Her.* 3.32; (*pple. as noun*) alii contuentur longinqua, alii nisi prope ~mota non cernunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.142;—(*in fig. phr.*) (philosophia) lumen ~mouet, quo discernantur ambigua uitae SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.2.

**b** (mil.) to bring or move (scaling ladders, battering rams, etc., up to or against).
▸ hoc se Auillio tamquam aliqua machina ~mota capere Asuui adulescentiam .. posse CIC. *Clu.* 36; scalis ~motis CAES. *Civ.* 3.63.6; CURT. 4.4.10;—(*w. dat.*) Carthagini nunc Hannibal uineas turresque ~mouet LIV. 21.10.10; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*w.* ad) hoc opus ad turrim hostium ~mouent CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.7; LIV. 32.23.6;—(*w.* aduersus) tria (opera) .. aduersus Pyrrheum .. ~mouit 38.5.2.

**c** to put (a weapon, etc.) to (part of somebody's body); also, to move (towards oneself).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~moui iugulo tela paterna tuo OV. *Ep.* 14.48; cum mucronem gladii eius .. sinistrae ~mouisset mamillae VELL. 2.70.5; TAC. *Ann.* 11.38;—(*w.* ad) aspide ad corpus ~mota CIC. *Rab. Post.* 23;—inclusum capulo tenus ~mouet ensem STAT. *Theb.* 2.534.

**2** To move, lead, or guide (persons or animals) towards.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~mouitque pecus flagrantibus aris VERG. *A.* 12.171; equiti ~moti equi LIV. 2.20.12; OV. *Met.* 10.463; pratis .. matres (oues) ~mouendae sunt COL. 7.3.19; Creon Adrastida leto ~mouet STAT. *Theb.* 12.679; TAC. *Ann.* 13.54;

(*of the wind*) ubi .. te ~mouerit orae uentus Verg. *A.* 3.410;—(*w.* ad) errantem .. ad rectum iter ~mouere Sen. *Dial.* 3.14.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~mouere .. in solem aegrum oportet Cels. 4.6.4;—(*w. adv.*) huc .. ~moue (tauros) Sen. *Oed.* 334;—(*absol.*) ~motas hostias Tac. *Ann.* 2.69;—(*refl. or pass. in refl. sense*) amotis .. ceteris ~mouisse semetipsos lateri suo Curt. 7.1.14; Vlixes ~motus lateri Stat. *Ach.* 1.867; (*cf.*) gressus ~mouit *Theb.* 11.560;—(*fig.*) haec (*sc.* ius fasque) cedo ut ~moueam templis Pers. 2.75;—(*w. abst. subj.*) cum tibi sol tepidus pluris ~mouerit auris (*i.e. hearers*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.19; admouit iam bruma foco te, Basse, Sabino? Pers. 6.1.

**3** (mil.) To move up, bring up (troops, etc.).
► exercitu .. ~moto Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.10; Liv. 29.35.7; ~motae .. alae Luc. 2.466; ~motis sagittariis Tac. *Ann.* 2.17;—(*w.* ad) ut ex Vaticano exercitum ad Clusium ~moueant Liv. 10.27.5; fluuium .. ~mouit Liv. 26.10.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in eundem locum rex copias ~mouit 42.57.10;—(*w.* prope) dum ne propius urbem Romam CC milia ~moueret (exercitum)? Cic. *Phil.* 6.5; cum propius oppidum copias ~mouisset *B. Afr.* 51.3;—(*w. acc. of place*) ut Capuam exercitum ~moueret Liv. 24.12.2;—(*w. dat.*) si .. Carthagini exercitum ~moueat 29.23.10; V. Fl. 3.502;—(*w. adv. or adv. phr.*) eodem et dictator alia parte copias ~mouet Liv. 4.29.2; usque eo legiones ~mouendas ut .. Hirt. *Gal.* 8.14.3;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) iam ~mouebat rex Curt. 9.4.27.

**b** to bring up (aid), call upon (resources).
► si uolebas rogare, ~mouisses propinquos, amicos, maiorum imagines Sen. *Con.* 2.3.6; elephantis aliis ~motis, qui tumultuantem catenis coerceant Plin. *Nat.* 8.27.

**4 a** *aurem ~mouere*, to put one's ear to; (fig.) to give heed to.
► (*w. dat.*) foraminibus et rimis aurem ~mouent Tac. *Ann.* 4.69; temptabam spirarent an non. — aurem ~motam oportuit Pl. *Mil.* 1336; Ter. *Ph.* 868; aure ~mota sonitum fodientium captabant Liv. 38.7.8;—pecudis esse, non hominis .. non ~mouere aurem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.153.

**b** *ora*, etc., *~mouere*, to bring the lips, etc., into contact with; also w. *ubera*, etc.
► necdum illis (*sc.* poculis) labra ~moui Verg. *Ecl.* 3.43; ut .. oscula .. ~moueam Ov. *Met.* 10.344; cum plagis omnino ne ferarum quidem ~moueri ora mos sit humanus Plin. *Nat.* 28.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~moram fontibus ora, unde pater sitiens Ennius ante bibit Prop. 3.3.5;—genuit te .. Caucasus Hyrcanaeque ~morunt ubera tigres Verg. *A.* 4.367; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.3).

**c** (w. *manum*, etc.) to stretch out (the hand, etc.) towards.
► laeuam manum ~mouerat Cic. *Luc.* 145; Prop. 1.3.16; religiose ~mouentes manus Liv. 5.22.4; ~motaque dextera dextrae Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.43; lacrimas ~moto pollice siccat *Met.* 9.395; ~motis tepefecit pectora pennis Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.104; (*cf.*) ~moto latrant praecordia tactu 2.1.13.

**d** (fig.) *manus* (*manum*) *~mouere*, to lay hands upon, use violence towards; also, to set one's hand to (a task).
► ~mouent manus uectigalibus populi Romani Cic. *Agr.* 1.11; si .. manus .. uestras non horrebitis ~mouere nobis Catul. $14^{b}$.3; nunquam deos ipsos ~mouere nocentibus manus Liv. 5.11.16;—quibus Nicias manum ~mouisset Plin. *Nat.* 35.133; ruderibus purgandis manus primus ~mouit Suet. *Ves.* 8.5;—artifices natura manus ~mouit Ov. *Met.* 15.218.

**5** (often in fig. phrs.)

**a** To apply (a light, fire, etc., to).
► ignem ~mouit Quad. *hist.* 81; an faces ~mouendae sunt quae excitent tantae causae indormientem? Cic. *Phil.* 2.30; dolorum cum ~mouentur faces *Off.* 2.37; Ov. *Fast.* 4.706; Tac. *Ger.* 45.8;—(*w. dat.*) cum .. quasi faces ei doloris ~mouerentur Cic. *Tusc.* 2.61; nec nos sacrilegos templis ~mouimus ignes [Tib.] 3.5.11.

**b** (w. *calcar, stimulum*) to apply (a spur) to; (also) to apply (a sting) to.
► uentus .. calcar ~mouere Var. *Men.* 472; quasi calcar ~mouet intercessisse se pro iis magnam pecuniam Cic. *Att.* 6.1.5; tantos pudor stimulos ~mouit Liv. 7.15.3; equum conscendit eumque uehementer ~motis calcaribus praecipitem in illud profundum egit V. Max. 5.6.2;—(*w. dat.*) quos stimulos ~mouerit homini Cic. *Sest.* 12; Tac. *Hist.* 5.16; Juv. 10.329;—(res, quas malas esse opinemur) lacerant, uexant, stimulos ~mouent Cic. *Tusc.* 3.35.

**6 a** To apply (medicaments); (also w. abst. obj.).
► tempestiuam medicinam ~mouens Cic. *Tusc.* 3.76; animam ~motis fugientem sustinet herbis Ov. *Met.* 10.188; cucurbitulam ~mouere a diuersa parte Cels. 5.26.21; Sen. *Dial.* 5.39.4;—(*w. dat.*) (laser) .. ~mouetur uuluae ad menses ciendos Plin. *Nat.* 22.101;—(*w.* ad) (lignum) ad dentem, qui doleat, ~moueri remedio esse produnt 28.45;—ad eum ~mouenda curatio Cic. *Tusc.* 4.61; Ov. *Ep.* 11.43; ut .. frictio ~moueretur lenis Cels. 3.18.14.

**b** to bring (instruments of punishment) into operation, apply, inflict (torture, etc.).
► cum ignes ardentesque laminae ceterique cruciatus ~mouebantur Cic. *Ver.* 5.163; tormentis ~motis Curt. 6.11.31; uerberibus ~motis Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.11;—(*w. dat.*) ut ~moueri sibi catenas uidit Sen. *Con.* 10.5.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) tu (*sc.* testa) lene tormentum ingenio ~moues plerumque duro Hor. *Carm.* 3.21.13.

**c** to bring into operation, apply (any kind of treatment or behaviour).
► (*w. dat.*) nihil .. efficient monitiones ~motae grauibus uitiis Sen. *Ep.* 94.24; nec nisi ualidae (uiti) putatio ~mouenda Plin. *Nat.* 17.207; nil tale timenti ~mouet insidias Stat. *Ach.* 1.568;—prius .. quam uim ~moueret Liv. 43.18.6; Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.11.

**7 a** To bring (fear, etc.) to bear upon, supply (an emotion).
► metus tormentorum ~motus Liv. 27.43.3; his ubi promissis spes est ~mota recursus Ov. *Met.* 11.454; Venus ~mouet iras Stat. *Theb.* 5.158;—(*w. dat.*) populationibus agri terror est oppidanis ~motus Liv. 6.10.3.

**b** to bring (speech, flattery, etc.) to bear upon, employ, avail oneself of.
► ita certum uocis ~mouebit sonum Cic. *Orat.* 55; cur ~mouet .. alter blanditias, rapta silet altera lingua? Ov. *Met.* 6.631; *Epic. Drusi* 421;—(*w. dat.*) animis iudicum ~mouere orationem tamquam fidibus manum Cic. *Brut.* 200; stultum ~mouere tibi preces existimo Phaed. 3.epil.20; Sen. *Nat.* 2.37.2;—(*w.* ad) num ~moueri possit oratio ad sensus animorum atque motus uel inflammandos Cic. *de Orat.* 1.60.

**c** to bring (one's mind, etc.) to bear upon, apply (one's thoughts) to.
► (*w.* ad) adhibete animos, et mentis uestras, non solum auris, ad haruspicum uocem ~mouete Cic. *Har.* 20;—(*w. dat.*) Graecis ~mouit acumina chartis Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.161; si .. curam tuam ~moueris .. istis Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.9;—(*pass. as refl.*) an satius esset nullis studiis ~moueri quam his implicari Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.9.

**8** To bring to the notice of, put before (the mind).
► timor, adsiduus .. et extrema ~mouens in audaciam iacentes excitat Sen. *Cl.* 1.12.4;—(*w. dat.*) necesse est quae totiens animo suo ~mouent nouissime adfigant Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.18.

**9** To promote, advance, raise, elevate (to dignity, etc.).
► (*w.* ad) ad omnium spes honorum propius ~motum Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.13; di .. festinauerunt uirtutes tuas ad gubernacula rei publicae .. ~mouere Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.1.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) patrem in idem fastiguium .. ~moui Curt. 6.9.22;—(*w. dat.*) ~motam per auorum nomina caelo Ov. *Ep.* 11.17; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.109; Tac. *Ann.* 3.56; (*cf.*) ~mouit propius Neronem Caesari Vell. 2.96.1.

**10** To place, locate near (with no implication of transference); (pass., of a building) to rise towards.
► (*w.* ad) neque .. ad mare ~mouit (urbem Romulus) Cic. *Rep.* 2.5;—(*w. dat.*) pondera ferri manibus ~morat (humus) Ov. *Am.* 3.8.38; *Met.* 1.139;—puris leniter ~mouentur astris celsae culmina delicata uillae Mart. 4.64.9.

**b** (past pple. as quasi-adj.) situated near (to); (of a building) rising towards (the sky).
► (*w. dat.*) aedificia non sunt ~mota muris, sed fere spatium iugeri unius absunt Curt. 5.1.26; Nilo .. (Africa) ~mota tepenti Juv. 10.149;—in primis culina uidenda ut sit ~mota Var. *R.* 1.13.2; Stat. *Theb.* 5.19;—~mota aetheriis culmina sedibus Sen. *Phaed.* 1128;—(*cf.*) genus ~motum superis Sil. 8.293.

**11** To bring (a place) near to (another) by the improvement of communications, bring within reach of; to bring within the range of (a faculty).
► disiunctissimas terras .. ingenio uelut ~mouere Plin. *Pan.* 25.5;—(*w. dat.*) multum cum pontibus ausus Europamque Asiae Sestonque ~mouit Abydo Luc. 2.674; arbore sulcamus maria terrasque ~mouemus Plin. *Nat.* 12.5; Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.26; (*cf.*) lucro .. India ~mota est Plin. *Nat.* 6.101;—~mouere oculis distantia sidera nostris Ov. *Fast.* 1.305.

**b** (pass., of territory) to be joined to, coalesce with.
► (Pharos) continenti ~mota est (*sc. by enlargement of the continent*) Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.1; Stat. *Ach.* 1.409.

**c** to make level with.
► ut primum cumulo crescente cadauera murum ~mouere solo Luc. 6.181.

**12** To bring (an event) near in time (to a person); to bring (a person) near in time (to an event).
► ~mouere leti diem Curt. 8.9.33; Luc. 7.50; ~mota sub morte Stat. *Theb.* 5.211;—(*w. dat.*) nec se tormento reseruare, sed arcessere sibi miserias et ~mouere Sen. *Ep.* 74.33; fatalem populis .. horam ~mouet atra dies Stat. *Theb.* 8.376; FORSITAN ET SVPERIS ~MOSSENT SAECVLA (LETVM) *CIL* 8.4635; (*cf.*) metuenda propinquant tempora et extremis ~mota pericula metis Stat. *Ach.* 1.258;—~motus supremis Claudius Tac. *Ann.* 12.66.

**13** To move (a person) to (a different occupation).
► iste decrepitus et merito ad ostium ~motus Sen. *Ep.* 12.3; ~motaque lanis emerita quae cessat acu Juv. 6.497.

**14** To bring (a person or thing) near to (a specified condition); (also vice versa).
► Theopompus regnum .. quo longius a licentia retraxit hoc ad beniuolentiam ciuium propius ~mouit V. Max. 4.1.ext.8; Ulp. *dig.* 48.18.1.1;—posse duces .. ~motum damnare nefas Luc. 5.471.

**15** To put in as an addition, add.
► quos, si per se aspiciantur, aliquid ruboris habeant, si autem ~motis necessitatis uiribus ponderentur, saeuitiae temporis conuenientia praesidia uideantur V. Max. 7.6.1; Juv. 2.148.

**admūgiō** ~īre *intr.* [AD- + MŪGIŌ¹] To low (to).
► mollibus in pratis ~it femina tauro Ov. *Ars* 1.279.

**admurmurātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADMVRMVRŌ + -TIŌ] A murmur of comment.
► factus est in eo strepitus et grata contionis ~o Cic. *Ver.* 45; o diuina senatus frequentis .. ~o! 5.41; *Man.* 37; tamquam reum accusaui .. secundis ~onibus cuncti senatus *Q. fr.* 2.1.3.

**admurmurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **~or ~ārī.** [AD- + MVRMVRŌ] To murmur in comment.
► quam ualde uniuersi ~auerint Cic. *Ver.* 5.41; *Att.* 1.13.2; (*impers. pass.*) cum esset ~atum, 'ah,' inquit 'P.C., non ego mihi illum iniquum eiero' Cic. *de Orat.* 2.285; (*dep.*) ad hoc pauci ~ati sunt Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.118(21N).

**admutilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + MVTILŌ] To cut close, fleece.
► (*in fig. phrs.*) nunc senex est in tostrina .. si frugist, usque ~abit probe Pl. *Capt.* 269; inueni .. sycophantiam qui ~etur miles usque caesariatus *Mil.* 768; me usque ~asti ad cutem *Per.* 829.

**adnarrō** ~āre *tr.* [AD- + NARRŌ] To tell or relate (to).
► Pandioniae .. uolucres .. ueteris .. exordia fati ~ant tectis Stat. *Theb.* 8.619.

**adnascor** see AGNASCOR.

**adnatō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **ann-.** [AD- + NATŌ]

**1** To swim (to or up to).
► (*w.* ad) pauci .. ad proxima nauigia ~arunt *B. Alex.* 20.6; (*w. dat.*) fractae rector si forte carinae litoribus .. uacuis .. ~et Sil. 10.610; (*poet.*) nec Castaliis altaribus anguis, nec sua pinigero magis ~et umbra Lechaeo Stat. *Theb.* 7.97; (*absol.*) illae timore posito certatim ~ant Phaed. 1.2.19; Gel. 16.19.16.

**2** To swim beside or alongside.
► hydri marini .. ~antes terruere classem Plin. *Nat.* 6.98; (*w. dat.*) Sen. *Ag.* 452.

**adnāuigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [AD- + NĀVIGŌ] To sail (to or towards).
► quo cum Apelles ~asset Plin. *Nat.* 35.81; (pyramides) .. sane conspicuae undique ~antibus 36.76.

**adnectō** ~ctere, ~xuī, ~xum *tr.* [AD- + NECTŌ]

**1** To tie on, fasten, attach.
► perticis inclinatis ex humo ad parietem et in eis trauersis .. perticis ~xis Var. *R.* 3.5.4; funiculo, qui .. scapham ~xam trahebat Cic. *Inv.* 2.154; Liv. 21.28.9; (*of a spider*) circinato orbe subtemina ~ctens Plin. *Nat.* 11.81;—(*w. dat.*) linteo ferreas laminas in modum plumae ~xuerant Sal. *Hist.* 4.65; firmaque conductis ~ctit licia telis Tib. 1.6.79; Suet. *Otho* 12.1.

**b** to tie up, moor (a ship).
► nauem ut .. noctem pauentes timidi ~ctunt nauitae Cic. *Tusc.* 2.23.

**2** To attach (a limb, organ, or the like to or alongside of).
► qua subtilitate pinnas ~xuit (natura) Plin. *Nat.* 11.3;—(*w.* ad) paulo supra quam ad linguam stomachus ~ctitur Cic. *N.D.* 2.136;—(*w. dat.*) neque tanto opere ~cti potuisse putandumst corporibus nostris extrinsecus insinuatas (*sc.* animas) Lucr. 3.688; spinae ~ctitur (ceruix) Plin. *Nat.* 11.178; (*cf.*) (morbus) qui quodam rigore neruorum .. caput scapulis .. ~ctit Cels. 4.6.1.

**3** To connect or link (places).
► terra .. tenui radice litori ~ctitur Mela 2.5; ~ctitur septima (regio), in qua Etruria est Plin. *Nat.* 3.50; 4.5; medius Mosellae pons, qui ulteriora coloniae ~ctit Tac. *Hist.* 4.77.

**b** to regard as attached to.
► sunt qui et ulteriorem ripam Aethiopiae auferant ~ctantque Africae Plin. *Nat.* 6.177.

**c** to annex (territory).
► profectus est saluti his prouinciis, quas .. Traianus .. imperio Romano ~xuerat Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.206(206N).

**4 a** To attach or connect (to a family).
► pars populi integra et magnis domibus ~exa Tac. *Hist.* 1.4; sanguini Augusti per coniunctionem Agrippinae et Germanici ~xa *Ann.* 5.1.

**b** to associate (in an action); to implicate (in a charge).
► in ipso mari ut ~xa classis .. minaci fronte praetenderetur Tac. *Hist.* 2.14;—~ctebatur crimini Vibia mater eius *Ann.* 12.52.

**5** To attach, join to (in speech or writing), add.
► Cic. *Top.* 54; ingratus qui plura ~cto Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.109;—(*w. dat.*) recta quaedam collocatio prioribus sequentia ~ctens Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.1;—(*w. indir. sp.*) simul ~ctebat .. relinqueret materiem Drusi fratris gloriae Tac. *Ann.* 2.26; ~ctebatque Caecilium .. ministrauisse pecuniam 4.28.

**b** to connect causally, relate.
► homo .. rebus .. praesentibus adiungit atque ~ctit futuras Cic. *Off.* 1.11.

**adnegō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + NEGŌ] (dub.) To refuse, withhold.
► deposita ei pecunia ~ata (*v.l.* abn-) est Ulp. *dig.* 12.3.3.

**adnepōs** ~ōtis *m.* [AD- + NEPŌS¹] A great-great-great-grandson.
► DIVI NERVAE ~OTI .. COMMODO *CIL* 6.992; Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.7.

**adneptis** ~is *f.* [AD- + NEPTIS] A great-great-great-granddaughter.
▸ GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.7.

**adnexus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [ADNECTŌ] (in senses of ADNECTŌ, esp.)
**a** Physically attached, linked, joined, contiguous (to).
▸ Tyros aliquando insula, nunc ~a terris deficit MELA 1.66; TAC. *Ann.* 2.64; Sardiniam ~amque Corsicam FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.15).
**b** connected by blood or composition, related.
▸ Abdalonymum, longa .. cognatione stirpi regiae ~um CURT. 4.1.19; mellis naturae ~a cera est PLIN. *Nat.* 22.116.
**c** associated with, concerned with.
▸ in re parua uillisque nostris ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.52.

**adnexus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ADNECTŌ + -TVS[3]] Fastening, attaching; connection.
▸ manus ferreas et alia ~u idonea inicere SAL. *Hist.* 3.35;—~u conubiisque gentium adoleuit floruitque (Cremona) TAC. *Hist.* 3.34.

**adnictō** ~āre *intr.* [AD- + NICTŌ] To wink (to).
▸ alii adnutat, alii ~at NAEV. *com.* 76; PAUL. *Fest.* p.29M.

**adnitor** ~tī, ~sus or ~xus *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ann-**. [AD- + NĪTOR[1]]
**1** To rest or lean (on), support oneself (with); *genibus ~xus*, kneeling.
▸ (*w.* ad) natura .. semper .. ad aliquod tamquam adminiculum ~titur CIC. *Amic.* 88;—(*w. dat.*) stant longis ~xi hastis VERG. *A.* 9.229; (uineae) pedaminibus ~xae COL. 5.4.1; ubi Latonam .. oleae .. ~sam edidisse ea numina TAC. *Ann.* 3.61;—finge accusatorem eius .. opem genibus ~xum orasse V. MAX. 5.3.3.
**2** To exert oneself, try one's hardest.
▸ ~timini mecum et capessite rem publicam SAL. *Jug.* 85.47; summis ~xus uiribus urget VERG. *A.* 5.226; LIV. 2.52.4; 27.34.15; SIL. 2.123; APUL. *Apol.* 98; (*w. advl. acc.*) quod ego .. ~tar PLIN. *Ep.* 6.18.1;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) omnes undique ~si ad restituendam pugnam LIV. 10.36.12;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus quam actionem .. patres summa ope ~si sunt 4.43.5;—(*w.* de) nisi Bibulus .. ~teretur de triumpho, aequo animo essem CIC. *Att.* 6.8.5;—(*w.* ut) ~tier lucrum ut perenne uobis semper suppetat PL. *Am.* 13; LIV. 22.58.3;—(*w.* ne) ne ab altera parte prius uictoria incipiat ~tuntur 10.19.18;—(*w. inf.*) ipsas expugnare quaestiones omni ope ~si sunt 9.26.15; TAC. *Hist.* 1.47.
**b** to work (in support of a person or policy).
▸ Piso in citeriorem Hispaniam quaestor pro praetore missus est ~tente Crasso SAL. *Cat.* 19.1; onerum .. finem aut modum orabant, ~tente principe TAC. *Ann.* 12.63.
**3** (w. acc.) To strive to obtain.
▸ multaque armatorum milia .. uictoriam tibi ~tuntur et adiuuant FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N); in concordia ~tenda GEL. 2.12.5.

**adnixus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADNĪTOR] Vehement, strenuous.
▸ oculos Fotidis meae .. ~is et sorbillantibus sauiis sitienter hauriebam APUL. *Met.* 3.14.

**adnō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ann-**. [AD- + NŌ]
**1** To swim (to or towards), approach or reach by swimming.
▸ (*w. acc.*) pauci milites .. qui .. nauis ~are possent CAES. *Civ.* 2.44.1;—(*w. dat.*) paulatim ~abam terrae VERG. *A.* 6.358; multi .. ~antes nauibus .. foede interierunt LIV. 28.36.12;—(*w.* ad) ubi saepe ad litus solitum ~auit (delphinus) GEL. 6(7).8.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) plures ~abunt thynni HOR. *S.* 2.5.44.
**2** To sail (to or towards):
**a** (of persons).
▸ huc pauci uestris ~auimus oris VERG. *A.* 1.538; 4.613.
**b** (of ships).
▸ incipient aliquae tamen huc ~are carinae OV. *Tr.* 3.12.31; SIL. 14.354.
**c** (of goods) to be brought by sea.
▸ quod ubique genitum est ut ad eam urbem .. possit ~are CIC. *Rep.* 2.9.
**3** To swim alongside or near, to frequent the sea (near).
▸ equites .. altiores inter undas ~antes equis tramisere TAC. *Ann.* 14.29;—Trogodytae .. ad quos ~ant, (testudines) ut sacras adorant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.38.

**adnōdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + NŌDŌ] To cut (a shoot) right back, cut off flush.
▸ COL. 4.11.4; hunc .. (palmitem) .. diligenter .. amputant, et ~ant 4.24.10.

**adnōminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AD- + NŌMINĀTIŌ] Punning, a pun.
▸ hae sunt ~ones, quae in litterarum breui commutatione aut productione aut transiectione .. uersantur *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; παρονομασία, quae dicitur ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.66.

**adnoscō** see AGNOSCŌ.

**adnotāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ADNOTŌ + -MENTVM] A note or comment.
▸ multam .. locutionum talium copiam offendimus atque his uulgo ~is inspersimus GEL. 1.7.18; 17.2.1.

**adnotātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADNOTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The writing or making of notes.
▸ in hoc genere prorsus recipio hanc breuem ~onem libellosque qui uel manu teneantur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.31.
**b** a note or comment.
▸ a te librum meum cum ~onibus tuis exspecto PLIN. *Ep.* 7.20.2; GEL. pr.3; calumniosa est .. illa ~o posse legari seruo et quamdiu seruiat PAUL. *dig.* 31.1.82.2.
**2** A notice, intimation.
▸ annus exinde computandus est, ex quo ea ~o .. publice innotuit MACER *dig.* 48.17.4.
**b** notice, attention.
▸ dignum ~one est quod aquam non nisi ex castello duci permittit FRON. *Aq.* 106.
**3** Symbolization.
▸ manifestum est eam (*sc.* notam) sedeciens ducendam ex ~one denarii MAECIAN. *iur.* 63.

**adnotātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [ADNOTĀTIŌ + -VNCVLVS] A short note.
▸ cum finem proposuerimus ~is istis bellum Poenorum secundum GEL. 17.21.50; 19.7.12.

**adnotātor** ~ōris *m.* [ADNOTŌ + -TOR] A person who makes notes.
▸ non .. spectator ~orque conuiuis tuis immines PLIN. *Pan.* 49.6.

**adnotātus**[1] ~ūs *m.* [ADNOTŌ + -TVS[3]] Noting, notice.
▸ ~u dignum illud .. omen V. MAX. 1.5.9; 9.12.ext.1.

**adnotātus**[2] ~ī *m.* [pple. of ADNOTŌ] A person officially announced as 'wanted'.
▸ praescriptio .. uiginti annorum, quae etiam circa requirendorum ~orum bona obseruatur CALL. *dig.* 49.14.1.3.

**adnotō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + NOTŌ]
**1** To note (in writing), put on record, state.
▸ in Q. quoque Considio .. liberalitas ~ata est V. MAX. 4.8.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.271; quae libitum erat .. promisce ~abam GEL. pr.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atum .. minus uirium esse nigris (uolucribus) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.77; TAC. *Ag.* 22.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) qui non sint in usu moduli, in ipsis est ~atum FRON. *Aq.* 37; et ita Sextus quoque Caecilius ~at ULP. *dig.* 40.9.12.2.
**b** (transf., of records).
▸ quod annales ~auere PLIN. *Nat.* 34.24.
**2** To observe (a fact), notice, become aware of.
▸ in orationibus .. minus .. ~atur iteratio SEN. *Con.* 9.5.15; in iis quidem (signis) MDC ~auere stellas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.110; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.7; TAC. *Ann.* 14.2; sed caput intactum buxo naresque pilosas ~et JUV. 14.195;—(*w. indir. sp.*) coepimus ~are, quis rem aliquam generoso animo fecisset SEN. *Ep.* 120.9; cum ~aueris stillicidium omne glomerari *Nat.* 4.b.3.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.185; ~atusque miles qui fascem lignorum gestabat .. praeriguisse manus TAC. *Ann.* 13.35;—(*w.* quod) ~atum experimentis, quod fauor et misericordia acres .. primos impetus habent PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.6.
**3** To make a mark on.
▸ non oportere per aestatem falce pampinos ~are COL. 11 ad fin.arg.lib.4.
**b** to add in writing.
▸ HERES ANNOS ~ABIT *CIL* 8.4619.
**c** to mark (passages of a work) with signs of approval or disapproval.
▸ aestate .. iacebat in sole, liber legebatur, ~abat excerpebatque PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.10; ~a, quae putaueris corrigenda 3.13.5; FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.308(190N).
**4** To register, designate (for specified action).
▸ fuerunt alii similis amentiae, quos .. ~aui in urbem remittendos PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).4; ex noxiis laniandos ~auit SUET. *Cal.* 27.1; ULP. *dig.* 49.7.1.2; MACER *dig.* 48.17.2.
**b** to designate (for a person).
▸ deportatos .. eos accipere debemus, quibus princeps insulas ~auit ULP. *dig.* 32.1.1.3.

**adnūbilō** ~are *intr.* [AD- + NŪBILŌ] (dub.) To bring up clouds (against).
▸ sic .. uelis obsibilat (*cod.* ~at) aura secundis STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.149.

**adnumerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ann-**. [AD- + NVMERŌ[1]]
**1** To tell out (a sum of money, etc.), pay out.
▸ argentum ~auit ilico TER. *Ad.* 369; grex dominum non mutauit, nisi si est ~atum VAR. *R.* 2.2.6; ~asse sese negat, expensum tulisse non dicit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 13; ALF. *dig.* 19.2.31;—(*w. dat. of pers.*) mihi talentum argenti ipsus sua ~at manu PL. *Mer.* 89; CIC. *Div. Caec.* 56; haec omnia C. Flaminio quaestori appensa ~ataque sunt LIV. 26.47.8; V. MAX. 4.3.ext.3; APUL. *Met.* 4.16;—(*poet.*) illa (*sc.* arbor) .. coloris .. plenos fructus ~are potest *Nux* 92; SEN. *Phaed.* 1264; reducem patriae ~are reuersus .. pubem SIL. 6.621.
**b** to reckon (time).
▸ populum .. Romanum .. dies singulos ~are a media nocte ad mediam proximam GEL. 3.2.7.
**2** To enumerate, run through, count.
▸ non .. ea me ~are lectori putaui oportere CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 14; uidi tunc ~ari unius scyphi fracti membra PLIN. *Nat.* 37.19; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.33; GAIUS *dig.* 18.1.35.5; (*w. dat.*) inhumata .. corpora regi ~at STAT. *Theb.* 12.152;—(*cf.*) quas (arbores) perspicuus amnis uelut mersas uiridi imagine ~at PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.4.
**3** To include in a total, count in, reckon along with.
▸ enumeratio uitiosa intellegitur si .. dicimus .. infirmum aliquid ~atum CIC. *Inv.* 1.84; nec magis ista ~o APUL. *Soc.* 23;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) CIC. *S. Rosc.* 89; quartus in exemplis ~abor ego OV. *Ep.* 15.330;—(*w. dat.*) his libris ~andi sunt sex de re publica CIC. *Div.* 2.3; OV. *Pont.* 1.9.56.
**b** to count among, classify as, regard as equal to.
▸ (*w.* cum) si tu .. una cum illis ~ratus esses [CIC.] *Sal.* 6; (*w.* in + *abl.*) quem in uatibus et Faunis ~at Ennius CIC. *Brut.* 75; (*w.* inter) quos pater familias inter urbanos ~are solitus sit PAUL. *dig.* 32.1.99; (*w.* pro) ut agni cordi duo pro una oue ~entur VAR. *R.* 2.2.5; (*w.* uelut) ut .. ~ari uelut particula possit laboris nostri COL. 10.pr.4;—(*w. dat.*) his duobus eiusdem aetatis ~abatur nemo tertius CIC. *Brut.* 207; OV. *Tr.* 2.120; CELS. 4.25.1; SEN. *Dial.* 3.9.4; bulborum generi quidam ~ant et cypiri .. radicem PLIN. *Nat.* 21.107; TAC. *Hist.* 4.5.
**c** to assign (to).
▸ sidera .. singulis attributa nobis .. ac pro sorte cuiusque lucentia ~ata mortalibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.28.

**adnuntiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ann-**. [AD- + NVNTIŌ] To report, bring news, announce.
▸ quibus in circo .. desidentibus iam funesta domus est nec ~atum malum SEN. *Dial.* 7.28; animam relicto corpore .. uagam .. e longinquo multa ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 7.174;—(*w.* de) de eius exitio .. mira ac nefanda .. ~abat APUL. *Met.* 8.1;—(*w. pred.*) pluris .. ~at hostis maioresque timor STAT. *Theb.* 7.457;—(*w. indir. sp.*) ~atur equites .. frumentum .. retinuisse CURT. 10.8.11; quo celerius .. ~ari cognoscique posset, quid in prouincia quaque gereretur SUET. *Aug.* 49.3.

**adnuntius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AD- + NVNTIVS[1]] That brings news.
▸ signum illud ~um sensit, ne prius transcenderet APUL. *Soc.* 19.

**adnuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *intr.*, *tr.* Also **ann-**. [AD- + NVŌ] PROS.: ~ūit ENN. *Ann.* 133.
**1** To make signs, usu. with the head, beckon, nod.
▸ quodsi iste suos hospites rogasset, immo ~uisset modo, facile hoc perfici posset *Rhet. Her.* 4.36; LIV. 1.12.10;—(*w. dat.*) neque illa ulli homini nutet, nictet, ~uat PL. *As.* 784; CIC. *Quinct.* 18; (*w. abl.*) mihi commota iam dudum mulio uirga ~uit JUV. 3.318; 8.153.
**b** to indicate a command or inquiry by a signal.
▸ seque etiam hoc, si modo Gracchus ~uisset, facturum respondit V. MAX. 4.7.1; (*w.* ut) donec ut considerem ~ueres, ipse steti CURT. 5.2.22;—Subrio Flauio adsistenti ~uentique an .. caedem .. patraret, rennuit TAC. *Ann.* 15.58.
**c** to nod (at an auction), make a bid.
▸ age licemini. qui cena poscit? .. ehem, ~uistin? PL. *St.* 224.
**2** To nod assent or agreement (to) or confirmation (of).
▸ daturin estis an non? ~uont PL. *Truc.* 4; edicit .. in interiore parti ut maneam solus cum sola. ~uo TER. *Eu.* 579; VAR. *R.* 1.2.2; 'potest fieri, .. Sile, ut is .. iratus dixerit.' ~uit Silus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.285; ~uimus pariter HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.5; LIV. 5.22.5; negamus iis (*sc.* superciliis), ~uimus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.138; STAT. *Ach.* 1.671; TAC. *Ann.* 11.30;—(*w. dat. of pers. or thing*) non aduersata petenti ~uit .. Cytherea VERG. *A.* 4.128; ~uit his Iuno 12.841; ~uimus .. uiro OV. *Met.* 5.284;—(*w. acc. of thing*) hoc enim mihi significasse et ~uisse uisus est CIC. *Ver.* 3.213; quod semel ~uisset NEP. *Att.* 15.2; uictis quibusdam ut falsa ~uerent TAC. *Ann.* 14.60;—(*w. indir. sp.*) ego autem uenturum ~uo PL. *Bac.* 187; ~uo uisitasse *Cur.* 342; amicitiam se Romanorum accipere ~uit LIV. 28.17.8.
**b** (of things) to be consistent with; to permit.
▸ ibi a fugitiuis, ut aiunt, condita (nomen famae ~uit) Phygela MELA 1.88;—altitudo aedibus adiecta: id solum religio ~uere .. credebatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.53.
**3** (absol. or w. dat.) To grant (a prayer); (also) to grant one's prayer (to).
▸ ~uit inuicto caelestum numine rector CATUL. 64.204; Iuppiter ~uerat OV. *Fast.* 2.489; et audiit preces excusantis et, cum ~uisset, agi sibi gratias passus est TAC. *Ag.* 42.3;—(*w. dat.*) ~uendo .. uotis meis id egerunt, ut uos .. meo casu doleatis PAUL. *orat.* 2; precationi ~uisse deos LIV. 31.5.7;—quibus facili deus ~uit aure PROP. 1.1.31; (*w. cogn. acc.*) ~uite, patres conscripti, nutum .. Campanis LIV. 7.30.20; (*w.* ut) sterneret ut .. Camillam ~uit oranti VERG. *A.* 11.797.
**4** To grant, concede, promise.
▸ (*w. acc.*) caeli quibus ~uis arcem VERG. *A.* 1.250; HOR. *S.* 1.10.45; TIB. 2.2.9; ~uitur thalamis Albani uirgo tyranni V. FL. 5.258; MART. 9.42.7; dulcia cum dominae dexter conubia uultus ~uit STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.212; PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.57;—(*w. inf.*) ubi primum uellere signa ~uerint superi VERG. *A.* 11.20; absentes cui dudum uincere Thebas ~uimus STAT. *Theb.* 2.688.
**5** To approve of, give one's approval (to).
▸ responsa ab his (*sc.* piscibus) petunt incolae cibo, quem rapiunt ~uentes PLIN. *Nat.* 31.22; (*w. acc.*) ex hac decuria uestra .. quos iste ~uerat in suum consilium sine causa subsortiebatur CIC. *Ver.* 1.158; (*w. dat.*) ~uite legibus impositis SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.25; ne .: ~uisse facinori uiderentur TAC. *Ann.* 12.48.
**6** (of the gods) To grant their favour or support.
▸ (*w. dat.*) audacibus ~ue coeptis VERG. *G.* 1.40; ingentibus ~uat ausis! OV. *Met.* 7.178; an blanda ~uerit nascenti Venus SEN. *Suas.* 4.2; ubi .. magnis .. consultis ~uere deam uidet TAC. *Hist.* 2.4;—(*absol.*) deus ~uat, oro SIL. 3.115; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.40.

**adnūtō** ~āre *intr.* [AD- + NŪTŌ] To nod (to).
▸ alii ~at, alii adnictat NAEV. *com.* 76; sensim ~ante capite coepit incedere (Venus) APUL. *Met.* 10.32.
**b** to order by a nod.
▸ ibidem mihi etiam nunc ~at addam sex minas PL. *Mer.* 437.
**c** to signify assent or bow (to).
▸ regum filiis linguis faueant atque ~ent NAEV. *com.* 112.

**adnūtriō** ~īre *tr.* [AD- + NŪTRIŌ] To train (on).
▸ singulis (arboribus) denas saepe ~iunt uites PLIN. *Nat.* 17.202.

**adobruō** ~uere, ~uī, ~utum *tr.* [AD- + OBRUŌ] To cover over with earth.
▸ si plus quattuor digitis ~utum est semen COL. 2.10.33; 2.11.2; 11.2.54; ~uto trunco *Arb.* 6.4.

**Adolenda** ~ae *f.* A goddess presiding over the burning of trees struck by lightning.
▸ ~AE CONMOLANDAE DEFERVNDAE OVES II *CIL* 6.2099.

**adoleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, adultum *tr.* [cf. Umb. *uřetu*, Skt *alātam*]
**1** To make a burnt offering of, burn ritually.
▸ eo omnes hostiae, uituli .. coniecti, et ita omnia adulta sunt VAL. ANT. *hist.* 61; qui .. nullos aris ~eret odores OV. *Met.* 8.740; (phoenicem) subire patrium corpus inque Solis aram perferre atque ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 6.28;—(*w.* ad) in mensa .. id (*sc.* cibum) reponi ~erique ad Larem piatio est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.27;—(*w. dat.*) rite Iunoni .. iussos ~emus honores VERG. *A.* 3.547;—(*of fires, altars, etc.*) ~ebunt cinnama flammae OV. *Ep.* 15.335; *Fast.* 1.276.
**b** to cremate.
▸ Assyrio cineres ~entur amomo STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.34; (*of a pyre*) Licham .. rogus inimicis collatus manibus ~ebat PETR. 115.20.
**2** (w. abl.) To make or burn offerings on (an altar).
▸ ~ent .. altaria donis LUCR. 4.1237; flammis ~ere penatis VERG. *A.* 1.704; STAT. *Theb.* 1.514; cruore captiuo ~ere aras TAC. *Ann.* 14.30.
**3** To destroy by fire, burn.
▸ ut .. leues stipulae demptis ~entur aristis OV. *Met.* 1.492; ut Aeneida, quam nondum satis elimauisset, ~erent GEL. 17.10.7;—(*w.* igne, flammis) (corpus) igne ~eatur COL. 12.31.1; flammis adultam facem APUL. *Met.* 11.24.
**b** to treat with fire, heat.
▸ flamma gelidos ~ere liquores *Mor.* 38.

**adolescens** see ADVLESCENS¹.

**adolescō¹** ~ere *intr.* [ADOLEŌ + -SCŌ] To burn, blaze.
▸ Panchaeis ~unt ignibus arae VERG. *G.* 4.379.

**adolescō²** ~escere, ~ēuī (~uī), adultum *intr.* Also **adul-**. [cf. AD-, ALŌ, and PRŌLĒS, etc.] CONST.: pf. pple. used in active sense.
**1** (of a living organism) To become mature, grow up.
▸ postquam ~uerunt haec iuuentus VAR. in *G.L.* 2.489; in eo qui ~euerit CIC. *N.D.* 1.98; cum ~euerunt ut munus militiae sustinere possint CAES. *Gal.* 6.18.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.13; Artabanus Arsacidarum e sanguine apud Dahas adultus TAC. *Ann.* 2.3; pars gignentium, alia ~escentium, cetera occidentium uices sustinent APUL. *Mun.* 23;—(*of beasts*) animalia .. noua tellure atque aethere adulta LUCR. 5.800; COL. 6.27.7;—(*of plants*) et momento .. ~escunt amissis laetiora SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7; TAC. *Hist.* 5.7; (*cf.*) seminibus iactis segetes ~esse uirorum OV. *Ep.* 6.11;—(*w.* ad) postquam ea ~euit ad eam aetatem ut uiris placere posset PL. *Cas.* 47;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.2;—(*w. acc. of time*) Martia ter senos proles ~euerat annos OV. *Fast.* 3.59;—(*w. dat.*) puerum regno ~escentem APUL. *Apol.* 25.
**b** (of institutions, states, etc.).
▸ non nascentibus Athenis sed iam adultis CIC. *Brut.* 27; (philosophia) .. ea .. serit, quae adulta fructus uberrimos ferant *Tusc.* 2.13; res Persarum breui ~euit SAL. *Jug.* 18.11.
**2** (of age) To reach manhood, mature; (also of character).
▸ ubi robustis ~euit uiribus aetas LUCR. 3.449; cum matura ~euerit aetas VERG. *A.* 12.438; LIV. 1.4.8; suam aetatem uergere, Drusi nondum satis ~euisse TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; ut .. Domitii pueritia tali magistro ~esceret 12.8;—(*in plants*) dum prima nouis ~escit frondibus aetas VERG. *G.* 2.362;—(*w.* ad) si .. eorum .. aetas .. ad munia militaria fungenda ~esceret FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.290(177N);—(*w. dat.*) thalamis ubi casta ~esceret aetas STAT. *Theb.* 2.254;—inter artis bonas integrum ingenium breui ~euit SAL. *Jug.* 63.3; postquam uirtus annis ~euit OV. *Fast.* 5.175.
**b** (of a season or time) to reach its peak.
▸ donec uer ~esceret TAC. *Ann.* 13.36.
**3** (of desires, habits, etc.) To become established, grow.
▸ cupiditas agendi aliquid ~escit una cum aetatibus CIC. *Fin.* 5.55; mihi durat amor longosque ~escit in annos OV. *Am.* 2.19.23; in tantum ~euit haec luxuria PLIN. *Nat.* 33.39; legatorum ius ~euit diuturnitate officii TAC. *Hist.* 4.48.
**4** To increase in physical size, grow bigger:
**a** (of living things).
▸ ramos crescendo iungi pariterque ~escere OV. *Met.* 4.376; modum esse .. summum ~escendi humani corporis septem pedes GEL. 3.10.10; quoad capillus ~esceret 17.9.23;—(*w.* ad) ad immobilem magnitudinem beluae ~escunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum in crassitudinem ~euere (rami) 13.58.
**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ ~escente flamma FRON. *Str.* 1.5.28; cepetum reuirescit .. decedente luna .. inarescit ~escente GEL. 20.8.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) numerus in tantum ~euit VELL. 2.30.6;—(*w. abl.*) auctu imperii ~euisse etiam priuatas opes TAC. *Ann.* 2.33.
**5** To attain power, become strong.
▸ neque Muciani ope Vespasianum magis ~euisse TAC. *Hist.* 4.24; Macedonibus inualidis, Parthis nondum adultis 5.8;—(*of a law*) ~escebat interea lex maiestatis *Ann.* 2.50.
**6** To grow on (to) (cf. INOLESCŌ); adhere.
▸ coria recens detracta quasi glutino ~escebant SAL. *Hist.* 3.103.

**Adōn** see ADŌNIS.

**Adōneus¹** *m.* = ADŌNIS.
▸ PL. *Men.* 144; CATUL. 29.8.

**Adōnēus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after Adonis.
▸ SEV TV .. LAETVS ~IS LVSIBVS INSERERIS *CIL* 6.21521.

**Adōnis** ~idis *m.* Also **Adōn** ~is *m.* The son of Cinyras, loved by Venus.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.59; VERG. *Ecl.* 10.18; ~i (*voc.*) OV. *Met.* 10.543. β VAR. *Men.* 540; PROP. 2.13.53.
**b** a name of the fish EXŌCOETVS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.70.

**Adōnium** ~iī *neut.* (Used erron. by Pliny in *Nat.* 21.60 in translating THEOPHRASTUS *Historia Plantarum* 6.7.3 as the name of a plant.)

**adoperiō** ~īre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [AD- + OPERIŌ] To cover over.
▸ (*w. abl.*) trito sale sex horis (oua) ~iunt COL. 8.6.1; tum (labellum) labello altero ~ito 12.44.1.

**adoperta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [ADOPERTVS] Religious secrets, mysteries.
▸ miserere .. per nocturna silentia et ~a Coptitica (*cf.*) APUL. *Met.* 2.28.

**adopertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADOPERIŌ]
**1** Covered, overspread.
▸ (flumina) occulta fluont tectis ~a cauernis *Aetna* 126; per iniectis ~am floribus .. humum OV. *Met.* 15.688; saepe graues pluuias ~us nubibus aether concitat *Fast.* 2.71; STAT. *Theb.* 9.430.
**b** (poet.) clothed.
▸ (Inuidia) ~a .. nubibus atris OV. *Met.* 2.790; hiems ~a gelu *Fast.* 3.235; (*w. retained acc.*) pectus .. ~a cruentum STAT. *Theb.* 4.566.
**2** Covered (to avoid recognition), veiled.
▸ purpureo uelare comas ~tus amictu VERG. *A.* 3.405; capite ~o uelut sub iugum misit iuuenem LIV. 1.26.13; si nocturnus adulter tempora .. uelas ~a cucullo JUV. 8.145;—(*w. retained acc.*) tenebris Mors ~a caput TIB. 1.1.70.
**b** hiding.
▸ latuit clausas post ~a fores (puella) TIB. 1.9.44.
**3** Shut, closed.
▸ ~a .. lumina somno OV. *Met.* 1.714; foribus ~is SUET. *Otho* 11.2.

**adopīnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [AD- + OPĪNOR] To conjecture, surmise.
▸ ~amur de signis maxima paruis LUCR. 4.816.

**adoptātīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADOPTŌ + -ĪCIVS²] Adopted (as a son or daughter); (m. as noun) an adopted son.
▸ FILIO ~O *CIL* 6.23673; FILIA ~A 33981;—siquidem Antidamai quaeris ~um PL. *Poen.* 1045; 1060.
**b** (see quot.).
▸ ~us ex adoptato filio natus PAUL. *Fest.* p.29M.

**adoptātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADOPTŌ + -TIŌ] Adoption into a family.
▸ ~o Theophani agitata est CIC. *Balb.* 57; ~ones filiorum *Tusc.* 1.31; SAL. *Jug.* 11.6;—(*dist. from* arrogatio) quod per praetorem fit, '~o' dicitur, quod per populum, 'arrogatio' GEL. 5.19.2.

**adoptātor** ~ōris *m.* [ADOPTŌ + -TOR] A person who adopts a child.
▸ quod filius adoptiuos patri ~ori inter praemia patrum prodesset GEL. 5.19.15; ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1.12.

**adoptātus** ~ī *m.* [ADOPTŌ] An adopted son.
▸ non abdicabis ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.21; ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.9.

**adoptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AD- + OPTIŌ]
**1** Adoption into a family, esp. of a person in *patria potestas*.
▸ ius ~onis CIC. *Dom.* 34; quem (filium) in ~onem D. Silano emancipauerat *Fin.* 1.24; duobus (filiis) datis in ~onem LIV. 45.40.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.13; Germanicum .. adsciri .. per ~onem a Tiberio iussit TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.4; ~O TRIBVNIC POTEST *BMCI* 2.p.243, unnumbered (Hadrian) GAIUS *Inst.* 1.26;—(*w. subj. gen.*) ~onem auunculi stupro meritum SUET. *Aug.* 68;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in Neronis ~one VELL. 2.104.1; ut tamquam nouae prolis ~one domicilia (*sc. hives*) confirmentur COL. 9.13.9.
**2** (applied to the process of grafting; also to a grafted plant).
▸ siue illae (*sc.* pomiferae arbores) ultro ab homine didicere blandos sapores ~one et conubio PLIN. *Nat.* 16.1; 17.129;—nucibus insitorum (prunorum), quae faciem parentis sucumque ~onis exhibent PLIN. *Nat.* 15.41.

**adoptīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~os.** [ADOPTŌ + -ĪVVS]
**1** Obtained or constituted by adoption, adoptive.
▸ filium ~um SCIP. min. *orat.* 7; neque amissis sacris paternis in haec ~a uenisti CIC. *Dom.* 35; mensis .. fit ~a nobilitate tuos OV. *Fast.* 4.22; ~i patris SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.14; ~o (nomine) SUET. *Nero* 41.1; quamdiu .. sint in ~a familia GAIUS *Inst.* 2.136.
**2** (w. ref. to grafting).
▸ firma .. ~as arbor habebit opes OV. *Ars* 2.652; *Med.* 6; nunc in ~is (ramis) Persica cara sumus MART. 13.46.2.

**adoptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + OPTŌ] FORMS: *atoptetur CIL* 1.594.3.3.15.
**1** To associate (with oneself) in a specified capacity, select or secure (as an ally, advocate, or protector).
▸ sociam te mihi ~o ad meam salutem PL. *Cist.* 744; quos hi .. administros ipsi sibi ~abant, optiones uocari coepti VAR. *L.* 5.91; quem sibi illa (*sc.* prouincia) defensorem sui iuris ~auit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 54; QVO QVIS COLON(is) COLON(iae) PATRON(us) SIT ~ETVRVE *CIL* 1.594.3.3.15; V. MAX. 9.15.1; cum singuli .. totidem deos faciant Iunones Geniosque ~ando sibi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.16;—(*ellipt.*) referentibus centurionibus et decurionibus ~ati in cohortes subibant VAR. *gram.* 214; VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.1.
**2** To adopt legally (usu. as a son).
▸ tuom filium dedisti ~andum mihi TER. *Ad.* 114; hora nona illo ipso die tu es ~atus CIC. *Dom.* 41; *Off.* 1.121; Caesaris .. testamentum .. quo C. Octauium .. ~abat VELL. 2.59.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.77;—(*w.* ab) is qui hunc minorem Scipionem a Paullo ~auit CIC. *Brut.* 77;—(*w. relationship specified*) ~at illum puerum surrupticium sibi filium PL. *Men.* 60; *Poen.* 1059;—(*w.* pro) eum .. ~at sibi pro filio 76;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Gaium Octauium etiam in familiam nomenque ~auit SUET. *Jul.* 83.2;—(*absol.*) praeses apud se ~are potest ULP. *dig.* 1.18.2.
**b** (transf. and facet.; also as a father, sister, etc.).
▸ frater, pater, adde; ut cuique est aetas, ita quemque facetus ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.55; quid prohibet et sororem ~are? PETR. 127.2; Felicis sibi cognomen adseruit L. Sulla, ciuili nempe sanguine .. ~atus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.137; (*refl.*) C. Staienus, qui se ipse ~auerat et de Staieno Aelium fecerat CIC. *Brut.* 241.
**c** (applied to grafting).
▸ fac, ramum ramus ~et OV. *Rem.* 195; mitis ~atis curuetur frugibus arbos COL. 10.39; omnium .. nuperrime ~ata sunt (mala) parua .. quae Petisia nominantur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.50.
**3** To bring (into a position, possessions, etc.) by adoption.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) is in diuitias homo ~auit hunc PL. *Poen.* 904; a Micipsa .. in regnum ~atum esse (Iugurtham) SAL. *Jug.* 22.2; non in nomen tantum ~aberis, sed in ipsa bona SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.3; PLIN. *Pan.* 50.7; si filium habens .. in locum filii nepotem ~auero ULP. *dig.* 37.4.3.3;—(*refl.*) titulo subdito in familiam ipse se ~abat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.1);—(*transf.*) Apion grammaticus .. in nomen Homeri ab omnibus ciuitatibus ~atus SEN. *Ep.* 88.40; capillos .. coniugis suae in hoc nomen ~auerat .. sucinos appellando PLIN. *Nat.* 37.50.
**b** (refl.) to affiliate oneself (to), join.
▸ (*w. dat.*) qui se potentiae causa Caesaris libertis ~asset PLIN. *Nat.* 12.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) iungunt se castris regisque in nomen ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 7.259.
**4** To take for one's use, take over, assume.
▸ Epicuri dicta, quae mihi et laudare et ~are permisi SEN. *Ep.* 13.17; Brundisina (ostrea) .. et suum retinere sucum et a Lucrino ~are creduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.61;—(*w. dat.*) nunc Clodiana, nunc Gratiana (uasa)—etenim tabernas mensis ~amus— .. quaerimus 33.139.
**b** to assume (a name).
▸ Zoilus, qui ~auit cognomen, ut Homeromastix uocitaretur VITR. 7.pr.8; aliquod gratum Musis tibi nomen ~a MART. 4.31.9.
**5** To give one's name to (a thing), name after oneself.
▸ Baetis .. oceanum Atlanticum, prouinciam ~ans, petit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.9; 25.73;—(*w. dat.*) Hermus amnis campos .. nomini suo ~at 5.119.

**ador** ~ōris *neut.* [cf. Gk ἀθήρ] PROS.: ~*ŏris* GAN. *poet.* 1, 2; ~*ōris* 3. A kind of coarse grain, emmer wheat.
▸ cum pater ipse domus .. esset ~or loliumque HOR. *S.* 2.6.89; hic ~oris dat primitias GAN. *poet.* 1; ~or farris genus PAUL. *Fest.* p.3M.

**adōrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ADŌRŌ + -BILIS] Worthy of adoration or reverence.
▸ deae prouidentis ~e beneficium APUL. *Met.* 11.18.

**adōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADŌRŌ + -TIŌ] An act of worship or prayer.
▸ effascinationibus ~one peculiari occurrimus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.22; propitiatis ~one diis 29.67; Venerem religiosis (uenerabantur) ~onibus APUL. *Met.* 4.28.

**adōreum** ~eī *neut.* Also **~ium.** [ADŌREVS] Emmer wheat.
▸ COL. 2.6.3; triticum .. et ~ium, cum quattuor fibras habere coeperint 2.11.4; far, quod ~eum ueteres appellauere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.81.

**adōreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADOR + -EVS] Pertaining to or consisting of emmer wheat.
► semen ~eum CATO *Agr.* 34.2; periti in loco umidiore far ~um potius serunt quam triticum VAR. *R.* 1.9.4; ~a liba VERG. *A.* 7.109; COL. 2.6.1; V. FL. 2.448.

**adōria** ~iae *f.* Also **~ea.** [perh. cf. ADŌRŌ] Glory, distinction.
► praedaque agroque ~iaque adfecit popularis suos PL. *Am.* 193; qui primus alma risit ~ea HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.41; gloriam .. ipsam a farris honore ~iam appellabant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.14; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.20(217N); Manio Curio tot ~eis longe incluto APUL. *Apol.* 17; *Met.* 3.19.

**adorior** ~iri, ~tus *tr.* Also **~iō ~ire.** [AD- + ORIOR] FORMS: ~*ītur* LUCIL. 120; LUCR. 3.515; ~*eretur* SUET. *Cl.* 13.1; APUL. *Soc.* 19; ~*si* (pl. of past pple.) GEL. 9.2.10.
**1** To attack, assault, assail.
► in statu stat senex, ut ~iatur moechum PL. *Mil.* 1390; seruos M. Tulli nec opinantis ~iuntur CIC. *Tul.* 21; tribunum alii gladiis ~iuntur, alii .. fustibus *Sest.* 79; V. MAX. 9.7.mil.Rom.2; genitorem ~tus impia strauit nece SEN. *Phoen.* 260; TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; SUET. *Cl.* 13.1; (*facet.*) hoc .. ipsum (*sc. money*) continuo ~iamur CIC. *Att.* 13.22.4;—(*absol.*) conturbare animam potis est quicumque ~itur LUCIL. 120.
**b** (of mil. forces).
► Galli .. summa arcis ~ti ENN. *Ann.* 164; SIS. *hist.* 15; postremam .. quamque nauem piratae primam ~iebantur CIC. *Ver.* 5.90; (ut) castra naualia de improuiso ~iantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.22.1; *Civ.* 1.58.1; proficisci in Persas et ipsum regem ~iri NEP. *Ag.* 4.1; castra uallantem Fabium ~ti sunt LIV. 9.41.15; 27.40.10; FRON. *Str.* 2.7.9; TAC. *Hist.* 3.48;—(*of ships*) quas (naues) .. scaphae aduersariorum .. ~tae incendebant *B. Afr.* 21.3;—(*w. abst. subj.*) inde oppugnatio eos aliquanto atrocior quam ante ~ta est LIV. 21.11.6;—(*in act. form*) tunc ipsos ~iant NAEV. *trag.* 14;—(*absol.*) siue forte opus sit cuneo .. uti ~iare CATO *Mil.* 11(J); *B. Afr.* 69.1.
**c** (w. ref. to political action).
► insidiatum eum et tempore capto ~tum rem publicam LIV. 3.9.7; si nouos tribunos per factionis suae consules ~ti essent 3.64.3.
**d** (transf., of plague, tempest, etc.).
► pestilentia ciuitatem ~ta LIV. 7.27.1; transeuntem Appenninum .. atrox ~ta tempestas est 21.58.3; longe maiorem partem classis .. ~ta uis Africi lacerauit VELL. 2.79.3.
**e** (fig., of a desire).
► cupido difficilia faciundi animum ~ta (*cj.*) SAL. *Jug.* 93.3.
**2** To attack or assail (w. threats, accusations, etc.), to attempt to influence (by improper means).
► ~tust iurgio fratrem .. de psaltria ista TER. *Ad.* 404; ut .. hominem .. quam tumultuosissime ~iantur CIC. *Ver.* 2.37; tribunorum Subrium et Cetrium ~ti milites minis TAC. *Hist.* 1.31; *Ann.* 14.52;—Apuleium dicitis animum Pudentillae magicis illectamentis ~tum APUL. *Apol.* 102.
**b** to accost, address (esp. w. a request).
► cesso hunc ~iri? TER. *Hau.* 757; *Ph.* 605; mox ita ~ta Iouem: 'da .. carae munera nuptae' V. FL. 4.360.
**3** To come to grips with (a task, etc.), tackle, set to work on, attempt.
► ut omnes simul suum quisque negotium ~ti essent QUAD. *hist.* 47; idoneane fuerit (occasio) ad rem ~iendam *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; Ἡρακλείδειον, si Brundisium salui, ~iemur CIC. *Att.* 16.2.6; maius ~ta nefas VERG. *A.* 7.386; protinus hanc (*sc.* putationem) a uindemia .. ~iuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.191; STAT. *Ach.* 1.477; APUL. *Soc.* 19; (*cf.*) illum uestigia ~tum maiorum uolucrum tenerae deponitis alae STAT. *Theb.* 3.540;—(*absol.*) hac non successit, alia ~iemur uia TER. *An.* 670.
**b** (w. inf.) to set to work (to do something), attempt, begin.
► si .. conuellere ~iamur ea, quae non possint commoueri CIC. *de Orat.* 2.205; canere haec suis ~ta est tremebunda comitibus CATUL. 63.11; LUCR. 3.515; hanc bis tyranni oppugnare sunt ~ti NEP. *Thr.* 2.5; VERG. *A.* 6.397; LIV. 2.51.6; 23.35.2; oppugnare ultro castellum ~ti TAC. *Ag.* 25.3; GEL. 9.2.10.

**adornātē** *adv.* [pple. of ADORNŌ + -Ē] In a polished manner, elegantly.
► (declamare) modo splendide atque ~, tum .. circumcise ac sordide SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re).

**adornō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + ORNŌ]
**1** To get ready, prepare.
► iube .. uasa pura ~ari mihi PL. *Am.* 946; quin tu mihi ~as ad fugam uiaticum? *Epid.* 615; armatum ~atumque (Manlium) aduersus Gallum .. producunt LIV. 7.10.5;—(*w. dat. expr. purpose*) cum .. equum placando amni ~asset TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; equos uenatui ~atos 12.13.
**b** to make arrangements for (events, etc.), get ready, prepare.
► nuptias ~a PL. *Aul.* 157; huius ab illa est et inuenta et ~ata comparatio criminis CIC. *Clu.* 191; *Mur.* 46; triumphus summi ducis ~ari debuerit VELL. 2.122.2; TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; uelites excursionem ~ant APUL. *Mun.* 30.
**c** (w. *ut* + subj.) to take preliminary measures (to bring about a result); (w. inf.) to prepare (to do something).
► ~at .. ut maritus fias PL. *Epid.* 361; *Rud.* 129; TER. *Eu.* 582;—tragulam in te inicere ~at PL. *Epid.* 690.
**2 a** To equip (ships).
► Pompeius nauis magnas onerarias .. ~abat CAES. *Civ.* 1.26.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.47.
**b** (w. abl.) to furnish (places, etc.) with (military equipment).
► Italiae duo maria maximis classibus firmissimisque praesidiis ~auit CIC. *Man.* 35; omni opulentia insignium armorum bellum ~auerant LIV. 10.38.2.
**3** (refl. and pass. in middle sense) To array, attire (oneself).
► ~antes se feminas PLIN. *Nat.* 34.86; ex imperio Charites .. ~atus APUL. *Met.* 8.11.
**b** (act.) to beautify.
► nec cassidis altam compsit ~auitque iubam STAT. *Theb.* 8.167.
**4** (usu. w. abl.) To decorate, adorn (places, things, etc.); (of things) to constitute the adornment of.
► quando stratus auro .. amplior aliquot hominibus quam dis immortalibus ~atur FAV. *orat.* 1; forum comitiumque ~atum ad speciem magnifico ornatu CIC. *Ver.* 1.58; LIV. 8.14.12; specula .. auro argentoque caelata sunt, gemmis deinde ~ata SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.23; SUET. *Aug.* 29.4; iubam .. monilibus ~abo APUL. *Met.* 6.28;—~abat (Scipionem) promissa caesaries LIV. 28.35.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.144.
**5** To dignify, honour, adorn (w. gifts, distinctions, etc.).
► insignique eum ueste et curuli regia sella ~auit LIV. 1.20.2; VELL. 2.121.3; Priscus Tarquinius qui insignibus magistratus ~auit AMP. 17;—(*w. abst. subj.*) si nobilitas ac iusti honores ~arent (L. Marcium) LIV. 28.42.5.
**b** to endow, enrich (w. talents).
► (uir) tantis .. ~atus uirtutibus VELL. 2.2.2;—(*pple. as noun*) mente maiora concipere, quam quae etiam ingenti animo ~atis effici possunt SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.2.
**6** To enhance, embellish (w. words).
► in his probandi refutandique ratio est, sed adiuuanda uiribus dicentis et ~anda QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.56; 7.1.47; (*w.* uerbis) TAC. *Ann.* 1.52; qui benefacta sua uerbis ~ant PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.15;—(*cf.*) omni genere, quod des, quo sit acceptatius, ~andum est SEN. *Ben.* 2.7.3.

**adōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + ŌRŌ]
**1** To plead with, appeal to, address; (absol.) to make a plea, plead.
► cum gemitu populum sic ~at APUL. *Met.* 2.29;—si ~at furto, quod nec manifestum erit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); ad istum modum seniore ~ante APUL. *Met.* 10.12; ~are apud antiquos significabat agere PAUL. *Fest.* p.19M.
**b** to beg, entreat (a person).
► (*w.* per) non te per meritum, quoniam male cessit, ~o OV. *Ep.* 10.141; (*cf.*) iuuenum genua contingens sic ~abat: per Fortunas uestrosque Genios .. decrepito seni subsistite APUL. *Met.* 8.19;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) hanc (*i.e.* linguam) ego, non ut me defendere temptet, ~o OV. *Pont.* 2.2.53; JUV. 3.300.
**2** To approach (the gods, etc.) as a suppliant or worshipper, make petitions or pay homage to, pray to, worship.
► Venerem ~ans LAEV. *poet.* 26; miserescite, uenti; .. uolens uos Turnus ~o VERG. *A.* 10.677; uenit ~atus Caducifer OV. *Fast.* 5.449; *Tr.* 1.3.41; LUC. 6.254; ades o mihi, dextera .. te solam superum contemptor ~o STAT. *Theb.* 9.550; crocodilon ~at pars haec JUV. 15.2; (*cf.*) calcatosque Ioui lucos prece .. ~a SIL. 3.676;—(*w. abst. subj.*) dolorque festus quicquid fleuerat ante, nunc ~et STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.135;—(*w. abst. obj.*) quo minus uirtutem ~em SEN. *Dial.* 7.18.2;—(*w.* pro) non tamen hanc (Inonem) pro stirpe sua pia mater ~et! OV. *Fast.* 6.559;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~ati di, ut bene ac feliciter eueniret quod bellum populus Romanus iussisset LIV. 21.17.4; OV. *Pont.* 2.2.109;—(*w. dat.*) DEO MAGNO MERCVRIO ~AVIT *CIL* 3.79 (AD 109);—(*absol.*) qua (*sc.* Aemilia) ~ante .. ignis emicuit V. MAX. 1.1.7; PLIN. *Pan.* 3.5; (*parenth.*) maneat sic semper, ~o PROP. 1.4.27.
**b** (in deprecations).
► fulgetras poppysmis ~are consensus gentium est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.25.
**3** To beg, crave (the favour of the gods).
► cum .. pacem deum ~asset LIV. 6.12.7.
**4** To pay divine honours to (kings, emperors, etc.), do homage or obeisance to.
► quae tam ferae gentes fuerunt quae non Alexandrum posito genu ~arint? SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; summus Alexander regum, quem, Memphis ~at LUC. 10.272; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.74; ~atum populo caput (*sc.* Seiani) JUV. 10.62; SUET. *Vit.* 2.5;—(*of animals*) regem ~ant, genua submittunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.3; MART. *Sp.* 17.1; (*cf.*) ne summissis precibus Pompeius ~et sceptra sua donata manu LUC. 8.594; aquilas et signa Romana Caesarumque imagines ~auit SUET. *Cal.* 14.3.
**5** To treat (things) with quasi-religious veneration, reverence.
► fac, Magne, locum .. quem ueniens hospes Romanus ~et LUC. 8.115; Apellis quam Graeci μονόκνημον appellant, etiam ~aui PETR. 83.2; MART. 4.49.9; STAT. *Theb.* 12.817; pocula ~andae robiginis JUV. 13.148; citharae .. (*sc.* coronam) a iudicibus ad se delatam ~auit ferrique ad Augusti statuam iussit SUET. *Nero* 12.3; (*cf.*) Ennium sicut sacros uetustate lucos ~emus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.88.
**b** to marvel at, admire.
► tanto magis ~are priscorum in inueniendo curam PLIN. *Nat.* 27.1; cetera pubes .. ~ato rediit ingloria disco STAT. *Theb.* 6.664.
**c** to pay a tribute to (in verse), celebrate.
► quem in litore tuo consecratum .. his uersibus ~aui STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; septimum decimum Germanici nostri consulatum ~aui 4.pr.
**6** To salute, greet, hail.
► nec deerat Otho protendens manus ~are uulgum TAC. *Hist.* 1.36; cum urbem tantum non ~atam reliquisset (Hannibal) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.46); repetita atque ~ata candida ista luce APUL. *Met.* 6.20;—(*of animals*) lunam .. nouam exultatione ~ari (*sc. by apes*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.215.

**adparātē** etc. see APPARĀTĒ etc.

**adquiescō** etc. see ACQVIESCŌ etc.

**adrādō** ~rādere, ~rāsī, ~rāsum *tr.* [AD- + RĀDŌ]
**1** To shave close; (fig.) to fleece.
► ~rasum quendam uacua tonsoris in umbra HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.50; qui labra pressius tondent et ~radunt SEN. *Ep.* 114.21; ~rasum .. caput PETR. 32.2;—scobina ego illunc actutum ~rasi senem PL. *fr.*91.
**2** To scrape, pare, trim.
► (semina) ~radenda, et nepotibus .. liberanda censemus COL. 4.10.2; 5.11.15; ~rasos surculos *Arb.* 8.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.115; (*in fig. phr.*) λιτούργιον .. nescio an satis, circumcisum tamen et ~rasum est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.12.1.

**Adramyttēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Adramytēnus.** Of or connected with Adramyttium.
► ~us Xenocles CIC. *Brut.* 316; ~us homo *Flac.* 31.

**Adramyttium, Adramytium** ~iī *neut.* Also **~ion, ~ēum, ~ēos** (*f.*). A city on the coast of Mysia.
► CIC. *Flac.* 68; LIV. 37.19.8; MELA 1.91; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.122.

**Adrastēa** ~ae *f.* A name of the goddess Nemesis.
► *Ciris* 239.

**Adrastēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Adrastus.
► ~us .. Arion STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.52.

**Adrastis** ~idis *f.* The daughter of Adrastus, Argia.
► STAT. *Theb.* 12.678.

**Adrastus** ~ī *m.* King of Argos, father-in-law of Tydeus and Polynices.
► VERG. *A.* 6.480; OV. *Fast.* 6.433; *Pont.* 1.3.79; STAT. *Theb.* 1.391; HYG. *Fab.* 70.1.

**adrēmigō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [AD- + RĒMIGŌ] To row up to or towards.
► (*w. dat.*) ~antes litori Romanas classes FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13 (1.18.4); 1.42(3.7.3);—~antibus Rhodis 1.24(2.8.12).

**adrēpō** etc. see ARRĒPŌ etc.

**Adria** etc. see HADRIA etc.

**adrūmō** ~āre: *intr.* see quot.
► ~auit rumorem fecit, siue commurmuratus est PAUL. *Fest.* p.9M.

**adruō** ~ere, ~ī, ~tum *tr.* [AD- + RVŌ] To heap up (earth).
► necesse est terra ~enda puluinos fieri VAR. *R.* 1.35.1.
**b** to cover with earth.
► fimum inarari et ~i conuenit COL. 2.5.2; 2.10.33.

**Adryas** ~adis *f.* A tree nymph.
► non minor Ausoniis est amor ~asin PROP. 1.20.12.

**adscendō** etc. see ASCENDŌ etc.

**adsectātiō** etc. see ASSECTĀTIŌ etc.

**adsum** ~esse, ~fuī. Also **assum affuī** *intr.* [AD- + SVM¹] FORMS: ATESSE *CIL* 1.594.3.2.55; (pres. subj.) ~*sies* PL. *Am.* 976, ~SIENT *CIL* 1.583.32, 1.698.3.10, ATSINT 1.594.1.5.37; ~ESSINT (perh. for ~*essent*) 1.583.63, ~ESENT (for ~*essent*) 1.581.18; ATFVERIT 1.594.3.3.25; ARFVISE 1.581.21.
**1** To be in the same place as the speaker, be present, be here.
► nunc amo, quia non ~est PL. *As.* 900; ubi is homost quem dicis? — ~sum, Callicles *Truc.* 826; Priamus si adesset, ipse eius commiseresceret PAC. *trag.* 391; CIC. *Att.* 6.2.4; ~es celeberrimus absens OV. *Pont.* 2.10.49; (*facet.*) aduortito animum. — non ~est. — at tu cita PL. *Ps.* 32;—(*w.* hic) 1114; forte fortuna ~fuit hic meus amicus TER. *Eu.* 134;—(*w.* apud) ~sum apud te, genitor ACC. *trag.* 277.
**b** to be present in a place mentioned or implied, be there.
► quam uis ridiculus est, ubi uxor non ~est PL. *Men.* 318; TER. *Hec.* 129; moritur in Gallia Quinctius, cum ~esset Naeuius CIC. *Quinct.* 14; *Fam.* 9.26.2; ut .. omnium generum frequentia ~sit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 50; sequor et qua ducitis ~sum VERG. *A.* 2.701; cum .. uis militum ultro ducis munia implebat, ut si ~esset imperator TAC. *Hist.* 1.62;—(*w.* ad) ubi summus imperator non ~est ad exercitum PL. *Am.* 504;—(*w.* apud) i apud me ~erunt *Mil.* 708;—(*w. adv.*) ibi ~erat una Apoecides *Epid.* 612;—(*w.* domi) domi ~esse certumst 664.
**c** (of things) to be ready at hand.
► sunt hic omnia quae ad deum pacem oportet ~esse? PL. *Poen.* 254; cultro facito struem et fertum uti ~siet CATO *Agr.* 141.4; largitur in seruos quantum ~erat pecuniae TAC.

*Ann.* 16.11;—(*facet.*) rogitare .. ~sitne ei animus necne Pl. *Cas.* 572.

**2** To be present (with a person).
▸ uisus Homerus ~esse poeta Enn. *Ann.* 6; ~es, Luculle, ~es, Seruili, dum dedico domum Ciceronis Cic. *Dom.* 133; ubi ui opus erat, cuncti ~erant Sal. *Jug.* 55.6;—(*w. dat.*) ~sum praesens praesenti tibi Pl. *Mos.* 1075; augur consuli ~est tum cum exercitus imperatur Var. *L.* 6.95; Cic. *Fin.* 2.54; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 46; ante oculos maestissimus Hector uisus ~esse mihi Verg. *A.* 2.271; Liv. 21.6.2; (*also w.* circum) ipse mihi custos incorruptissimus omnes circum doctores ~erat Hor. *S.* 1.6.82;—(*w.* cum) equitibus qui cum eo ~erant Liv. 10.20.13; Stat. *Ach.* 1.724;—(*w. adv.*) ut quasi coram ~esse uideare Cic. *Fam.* 15.16.1; gratia par ac si prope ~essemus Sal. *Jug.* 102.7; Verg. *A.* 1.595;—(*w.* domi) curate istam diligenter uirginem: domi ~siti' facite Ter. *Eu.* 506.

**b** (pres. graphically used w. ref. to future times).
▸ sed ~sum. coram igitur Cic. *Att.* 12.11; ~sum igitur 16.15.6.

**3 a** To be still in one's present location (i.e. not to have departed), be still here, (imp.) don't go away, stay.
▸ tu, dum ~sumus, .. etiam quae futura prouidebis scribas uelim Cic. *Att.* 10.16.2; 10.8.10;—Daue, ~es resiste Ter. *An.* 344; ~este, quaeso, atque audite, ciues! Cic. *Mil.* 77.

**b** to be still (already) in a place mentioned or implied, 'be on the spot'.
▸ dum ~es, quicquid prouideri poterit prouide Cic. *Att.* 5.11.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum .. haec quoque opportunitas adiungatur ut in eis ipsis locis ~sit (Pompeius), ut habeat exercitum *Man.* 50.

**4** To be present (in a specified capacity).
▸ siquidem .. is (*sc.* Iuppiter) precator ~siet, malam rem ecfugies numquam Pl. *As.* 415; ~esse ultorem nati me credas mei *Inc. trag.* 262; cuperem ipse parens spectator ~esset Verg. *A.* 10.443; rura colam, frugumque ~erit mea Delia custos Tib. 1.5.21; ipse Hannibal .. hortator ~erat Liv. 21.11.7; ut .. ceteri testes ~essent Tac. *Ann.* 4.68;—(*w. dat.*) tu mihi accusatrix ~es Pl. *As.* 513; Prop. 1.10.2; Tac. *Ann.* 4.24; (*cf.*) suus cuique animus memor ignominiae adhortator ~erat Liv. 9.13.2;—(*w.* cum) egomet .. in proelio consultor idem et socius periculi uobiscum ~ero Sal. *Jug.* 85.47;—(*w. dat. expr. purpose*) rapti qui tributo ~erant milites Tac. *Ann.* 4.72; cohortem, quae more militiae excubiis ~est 12.69.

**5** To be present (as a spectator, auditor, etc.).
▸ quod egomet solus feci, nec quisquam alius ~fuit in tabernaclo Pl. *Am.* 425; Ter. *Ad.* 290; frequens .. te audiui atque ~fui Cic. *de Orat.* 1.243; *Clu.* 23; (*cf.*) ~es parumper uerbaque exaudi mea Sen. *Phaed.* 1175;—(*w. dat.*) omnibus unus ~est fatis Luc. 9.884; (*poet.*) Lucifer amborum natalibus ~fuit idem Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.11;—(*w.* ad) mulier ad eam rem diuinam ne ~sit Cato *Agr.* 83; Sen. *Med.* 58;—(*w.* una) uin ~esse me una dum istam conuenis? Ter. *Hec.* 725.

**6** To attend, be present (at a meeting or sim.).
▸ dvm ni minvs viginti ~sient, cvm ea res consvletvr *CIL* 1.698.3.10; patres censeant exquaeras et ~esse iubeas *in* Var. *L.* 6.91; senatores ne minus triginta ~essent Cic. *Ver.* 2.161; diem meum scis esse iii Nonas Ianuarias; ~eris igitur *Att.* 13.42.3; edixit ut omnes ciues Romani .. in campo Martio .. ~essent Liv. 1.44.1; 22.53.12;—(*w.* ad) sese .. te actore ad iudicium non ~futuros Cic. *Div. Caec.* 28; *Ver.* 1.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) utinam ~esset in iudicio! Q. *Rosc.* 12; ~erat in senatu Verres pater istius *Ver.* 2.95; Liv. 26.33.5; (*w. gdvl. phr.*) qua in re decernenda cum ego casu non ~fuissem Cic. *Att.* 1.17.8;—(*w. abl.*) uellem ~fuissemus priore concilio Lucil. 28; qui priore actione non ~fuit Cic. *Ver.* 1.138;—(*w. dat.*) consilium habitum, cui et L. Porcius Licinus praetor ~fuit Liv. 27.46.5.

**b** (of an assembly) to convene, meet.
▸ edixit ut ~esset senatus frequens a.d. viii Kalendas Decembris Cic. *Phil.* 3.19; *Att.* 9.17.1; *Fam.* 11.6.2;—(*w.* ad) ut triduo post frequens senatus ad aedem Bellonae ~esset Liv. 28.9.5.

**c** (of forces, etc.) to assemble.
▸ primo uere edico ~sitis Liv. 21.21.6; ut postero die omnes pedites equites armati ~essent edixit 27.13.9; (*poet.*) ~este, hendecasyllabi, quot estis omnes undique Catul. 42.1;—(*w. place indicated*) dictator omnes luce prima extra portam Collinam ~esse iubet Liv. 4.22.1; 21.63.1; 42.27.5.

**7** To be present (as a participant).
▸ nev̄e inter ibei virei plovs dvobvs mvlieribvs plovs tribvs ~fvise velent *CIL* 1.581.21; quom pugnabant maxume, ego tum fugiebam maxume; uerum quasi ~fuerim tamen simulabo Pl. *Am.* 200; nemini erat .. dubium, si ~fuisset (*i.e. at Aegospotami*), illam Atheniensis calamitatem accepturos non fuisse Nep. *Con.* 1.3;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) omnibus ~fuit his pugnis Dolabella Cic. *Phil.* 2.75; interim noui milites sine metu pugnae ~esse Sal. *Jug.* 87.2; naualibus proeliis .. omnibus ~fui Liv. 37.53.15; Tac. *Ann.* 11.11;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) hunc minimest opus in hac re ~esse Ter. *Hec.* 410.

**b** *scribendo ~esse*, to be party to the drawing up (of senatus consulta, etc.).
▸ sc .. arf · (*i.e.* scribendo ~fuerunt) m · clavdi · m · f · valeri · p · f · q · minvci · c · f · *CIL* 1.581.2; eundem .. scribendo ~fuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 3.5; *Red. Sen.* 8; *Att.* 7.1.7; in aede Apollinis scrib. ~fuerunt L. Domitius .. Q. Caecilius S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5; (*cf.*) decreto scribendo primum uideo ~fuisse Lysaniam Cic. *Flac.* 43.

**8** To attend (in answer to a summons), appear.
▸ qui nisi ~sint quom citentur Pl. *Men.* 454; ⟨in eam rem pacito eis⟩ omnes ~sient testimo⟨nivmqve deicant⟩ *CIL* 1.583.32; cum ceteris reus una tradetur Lupo. non ~erit Lucil. 786; qui neque ~esse sit iussus neque citatus neque accusatus Cic. *Dom.* 45; Vell. 2.10.1;—(*w. time, place, or circumstances indicated*) ut Kalendis Decembribus ~sit Sthenius Syracusis Cic. *Ver.* 2.94; Q. *fr.* 2.3.1; ipse cum die dicta non ~esset Liv. 2.35.6; Postumius uadibus datis non ~fuit 25.4.9; Tac. *Ann.* 11.37; Gel. 16.4.3;—(*w. gen. expr. a charge*) uenefici postridie iussisti ~esse in diem ex die Cato *orat.* 199.

**9** To be present (implying previous absence), to have come.
▸ incede, incede, ~sunt, me expetunt Enn. *scen.* 28; ecce autem perii, coquos ~est! Pl. *Mer.* 748; *St.* 577; ~erit continuo hoc ubi ex te audi⟨u⟩erit Ter. *Hec.* 813; λαλαγεῦσα iam ~est et animus ardet Cic. *Att.* 10.2.1; iamque ~erat .. Iapyx Iasides Verg. *A.* 12.391; recens nuntius ~erat Tarracinae iam esse (matrem Idaeam) Liv. 29.14.5; magnae tibi nuntius ~sum cladis Ov. *Met.* 11.349; ~erant legati coloniarum auxilium orantes Tac. *Hist.* 2.14;—(*w. purpose expr. by inf.*) non Teucros delere ~eram Sil. 9.532;—(*w. dat.*) Phaedria tibi ~est Ter. *Ph.* 484; ut ad tabulam Sextiam sibi ~sint hora secunda postridie Cic. *Quinct.* 25;—(*w. adv.*) iam hic credo ~erit: arcessiuit illam a naui Pl. *Per.* 530; *Ps.* 181; si nil mali esset iam hic ~essent Ter. *Hau.* 238; iam ego inibi ~ero Pompon. *com.* 66.

**b** (w. destination indicated).
▸ (*w.* huc) tu, diuine Sosia, huc fac ~sies Pl. *Am.* 976; Cic. *Clu.* 197; huc ~es, o formose puer Verg. *Ecl.* 2.45; Pers. 3.7; V. Fl. 3.82;—(*w.* prope) cum iam prope litus ~essent Ausonium Ov. *Met.* 14.76;—(*w. acc.*) cubiculum tuum ~ero Apul. *Met.* 2.10; 5.5;—(*poet., of sound*) cum creber ad auris uisus ~esse pedum sonitus Verg. *A.* 2.732.

**c** (w. provenance indicated).
▸ (*w.* ab) quisquis illest qui ~est a milite Pl. *Ps.* 924a; dona ~sunt tibi a Phaedria Ter. *Eu.* 464; ~sum dirarum ab sede sororum Verg. *A.* 7.454;—(*w.* ex) hi autem ex Africa iam ~futuri uidentur Cic. *Att.* 11.15.1;—(*w.* de) iamque ~erit multo Priami de sanguine Pyrrhus Verg. *A.* 2.662; de montibus ~sunt Harpyiae 3.225;—(*w.* per) Galli per dumos ~erant 8.657;—(*w. abl.*) unde Mycenis ~foret et uallum coniunx inopina subiret? Stat. *Theb.* 11.147.

**10 a** (of time) To be present, have come.
▸ iam ~erit tempus quom sese etiam ipse oderit Pl. *Bac.* 417; uesper ~est, iuuenes, consurgite Catul. 62.1; patefit quodcumque creatur, dum tempestates ~sunt Lucr. 1.178; postquam nox ~erat, in castra .. reuortitur Sal. *Jug.* 58.7; iamque dies infanda ~erat Verg. *A.* 2.132; 9.107; Liv. 3.58.6; 22.25.16; Stat. *Theb.* 2.361; quod sine ulla sua noxa Idus Martiae ~essent Suet. *Jul.* 81.4;—(*impers., w. temporal cl.*) prope ~est quom alieno more uiuendumst mihi Ter. *An.* 152; at pol iam ~erit se quoque etiam quom oderit *Hec.* 543.

**b** (of circumstances) to be present in time, have arrived.
▸ nunc ~est occasio bene facta cumulare Pl. *Capt.* 423; ea, quae partim iam ~sunt, partim impendent Cic. *Fam.* 4.14.1; quod uotis optastis ~est, perfringere dextra Verg. *A.* 10.279; quod ~est memento componere aequus Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.32; 'quam largus', inquit, 'imber ~erit crastino' Apul. *Met.* 2.11.

**11** To be present with assistance, provide aid or support (for).
▸ foras egredier uideo lenonem Lycum. ~este quaeso Pl. *Poen.* 743; non tali auxilio .. tempus eget; non, si ipse meus nunc ~foret Hector Verg. *A.* 2.522; ~este, ciues; ~este, commilitones Liv. 2.55.7; 'o geminae' clamauit '~este sorores' Ov. *Met.* 3.713; ~fore Britanniam, secutura Germanorum auxilia Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; Apul. *Met.* 6.15;—(*w. dat.*) ~sum auxilio, Amphitruo, tibi et tuis Pl. *Am.* 1131; hi quos uides huic ~esse et in primis Q. Hortensius Cic. *Sul.* 12; *Sen.* 38; dux hostium Camulogenus suis ~erat atque eos cohortabatur Caes. *Gal.* 7.62.5; quamquam rebellantibus non ~fuerant Liv. 4.23.4; Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.45; V. Max. 4.2.7; Tac. *Ann.* 4.48; qui .. graui supercilio utilitatibus fisci contumaciter ~essent Plin. *Pan.* 41.3;—(*w.* contra) contra .. nocentia monstra Psyllus ~est populis Luc. 9.910.

**b** to give support (to an action, process, etc.).
▸ dictator intercessioni ~ero Liv. 6.38.6; ille ego, qui .. solebam .. tibi iucundis primus ~esse iocis Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.14; V. Max. 2.7.3; ~sum testamento Quint. *Decl.* 264(p.78,l.12);—(*of things*) (tibia) adspirare et ~esse choris erat utilis Hor. *Ars* 204; uoltus ~est precibus Luc. 10.105.

**c** to be a party, subscribe (to a view).
▸ cui sententiae ~est Dicaearchus Plin. *Nat.* 2.162; ~sunt huic opinioni meae leges Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.11; (*cf.*) quod si fallor, ~est species (*i.e. appearances are on my side*) *Aetna* 349.

**d** (of things) to be present as a supporting or additional element.
▸ ut equitum mille .. vii milium Pompeianorum impetum, cum ~esset usus, sustinere auderent Caes. *Civ.* 3.84.4; inerat .. simplicitas ac liberalitas, quae, ni ~sit modus, in exitium uertuntur Tac. *Hist.* 3.86;—(*w. dat.*) uimque ~fore uerbo crediderat Verg. *A.* 10.547; V. Max. 5.7.ext.2.

**12** To give support by one's presence in court (to), appear as an advocate (for).
▸ (*w. dat.*) C. Canius .. cum Rufo ~esset Cic. *de Orat.* 2.280; *Phil.* 2.95; ipsum exoratum Vatinio Gabinioque reis ~fuisse Sen. *Suas.* 6.13; Sen. *Ben.* 5.8.2; ~eratque iis .. Boiocalus Tac. *Ann.* 13.55; ~eram Arrionillae .. Regulus contra Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.5; Suet. *Aug.* 56.4; (*also w.* contra) ~erat contra Aculeonem Gratidiano L. Aelius Lamia Cic. *de Orat.* 2.262;—(*w.* aduersus) etiam aduersus quem ~fuissent, eius filiis .. ~erant Sab. *iur.* 6; Suet. *Cl.* 38.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) praeuaricor, qui adsidue diei ac noctis somno ~sum Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.90(9N).

**13** (of gods) To be at hand with assistance.
▸ Hymen ~es o Hymenaee Catul. 62.5; ~sis, o Tegeaee, fauens Verg. *G.* 1.18; ~eritque uocatus Apollo *A.* 3.395; Hor. *Epod.* 5.53; di regum ultores ~este Liv. 2.6.8; Ov. *Met.* 4.31; sic numina principis ~sint Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.154; deum tunc ~fuisse, cum id euenisset, ueteres oratores, .. dictitabant Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.14;—(*w. dat.*) dexter ~es ducibus Ov. *Fast.* 1.67; creditum est Martem patrem tunc populo suo ~fuisse V. Max. 1.8.6.

**b** to give one's blessing, be favourable (to a process, action, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) te precor, Alcide, coeptis ingentibus ~sis Verg. *A.* 10.461; origini Romanae et deos ~fuisse Liv. 1.9.4; coepto non leue numen ~est Ov. *Ep.* 15.18; ~esse .. deos iustae uindictae Tac. *Ann.* 14.35;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) deos .. spero .. in rebus gerendis ~futuros esse Liv. 44.22.3.

**c** to look favourably (on a prayer).
▸ quodsi quid .. ~est uotis Iuppiter ipse meis Ov. *Ep.* 6.152; tu (Lucina) uoto parturientis ~es! *Fast.* 3.256; *Tr.* 3.1.78.

**14** To be near by, be at hand.
▸ quod senatus in urbe habebatur Pompeiusque ~erat Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.1; Troia classis ~est armis instructa uirisque Ov. *Ep.* 15.329.

**b** (of time or events) to be imminent, be at hand.
▸ quia illud malum ~erat, istuc aberat longius Pl. *Ps.* 502; rogito Pamphila quid agat, iam partus ~siet Ter. *Ad.* 619; quamquam .. ~sunt Kalendae Ianuariae, tamen breue tempus longum est imparatis Cic. *Phil.* 3.2; quoniam iam ~est meus aduentus *Att.* 13.25.2; quom sibi finem uitae ~esse intellegeret Sal. *Jug.* 9.4; Liv. 30.32.10; alter .. de te, Rhene, triumphus ~est Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.88; Stat. *Theb.* 5.736; feminae in furorem turbatae ~esse exitium canebant Tac. *Ann.* 14.32;—(*w. dat.*) nunc ~est exitium Ilio Pl. *Bac.* 987; quantus ~est uiris sudor! Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.9; ut cui de summa rerum ~esset certamen Liv. 33.3.11; Ov. *Am.* 2.2.62; feminae, quibus tum ~est partus Cels. 2.1.14;—(*w.* prope) iam prope lux ~erat Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.5.

**15** To be at hand with hostile intent, be upon.
▸ (*w. dat.*) frumentatum exeunti Hannibali .. opportuni ~erant Liv. 22.32.2; 25.34.3; premunt ~eruntque moranti Stat. *Theb.* 5.246;—(*w.* aduersum) quod omnes sicut aliis diebus aduorsum hostis ~erant Sal. *Jug.* 94.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) iam totus ~est in proelia Caesar Luc. 5.742; truci clamore ~erant semisomnos in barbaros Tac. *Ann.* 4.25;—(*ellipt.*) si paulum modo uos languere uiderint, iam omnes feroces ~erunt Sal. *Cat.* 52.18; strictis ensibus ~sunt Verg. *A.* 12.288.

**16** To have come close at hand, to be nearly here.
▸ eccam ~est propinque Pl. *Truc.* 575; quem iam ego uenire atque ~esse arbitror Cic. *Att.* 2.25.2; conferri, comportari, ~esse (frumentum) dicere Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.4; 6.4.1; *Civ.* 3.36.1.

**17** (of conditions, characteristics, etc.) To be present (in circumstances specified or implied), exist.
▸ ardor animi non semper ~est Cic. *Brut.* 93; 'ne aegrotus sim; si' inquit (Crantor) 'fuero, sensus ~sit' *Tusc.* 3.12; *Off.* 1.131; o si solitae quicquam uirtutis ~esset! Verg. *A.* 11.415; si dolus eius ~fuit Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.12.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si in te pudor ~sit, non me appelles Pl. *St.* 322.

**b** (w. dat.) to belong or appertain (to).
▸ quis pudor paullum ~est Ter. *An.* 630; Lucr. 1.337; illi, quibus uires ~erant Sal. *Hist.* 3.23; auctoritate ea quae plerumque ~est uictori *B. Alex.* 26.3; quis enim modus ~sit amori? Verg. *Ecl.* 2.68; cocto num ~est honor idem? Hor. *S.* 2.2.28; [Tib.] 3.11.6; Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.38; graue et immutabile sanctis pondus ~est uerbis Stat. *Theb.* 1.213; an eandem Romanis in bello uirtutem quam in pace lasciuiam ~esse creditis? Tac. *Ag.* 32.1; *Ann.* 4.38;—(*ellipt.*) tantum ad narrandum argumentum ~est (*sc.* mihi) benignitas Pl. *Men.* 16; facies ~erat (*sc.* Hippodamiae) nullis obnoxia gemmis Prop. 1.2.21.

**18** To be present (to the mind).
▸ corpus aberat liberatoris, libertatis memoria ~erat Cic. *Phil.* 10.8; Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.55; praeteriti temporis omnes (dies), cum iusseritis, ~erunt Sen. *Dial.* 10.10.4;—(*w. dat.*) uos animo semper ~esse meo Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.74; quoniam memoriae mihi forte ~erant Gel. 19.13.5.

**19** To pay attention, attend (to).
▸ prius hoc ausculta atque ~es Pl. *Mer.* 568; ualete, ~este cum silentio *Trin.* 22; ~es, paucis dum uersibus expediamus esse ea quae solido .. corpore constent Lucr. 1.499; faueamus .. huic proposito aequisque et animis et auribus ~simus Sen. *Dial.* 2.9.4;—(*w. dat.*) ego .. tuis rebus sic ~ero ut difficillimis Cic. *Fam.* 6.14.3; incipe tu lacrimis aequus ~esse nouis Prop. 4.1.120; Ov. *Ars* 1.267; (*of the mind*) nihil honeste fit, nisi cui totus animus incubuit atque ~fuit Sen. *Ep.* 82.18.

**b** *~esse animo* and sim., to pay attention; also to pull oneself together, collect one's wits.
▸ ut facile intellegeretis eum non ~fuisse animo Cic. *Caec.* 30; ~este omnes animis .. et me .. dicentem attendite *Sul.* 33; toto pectore, uulgus, ~es Ov. *Ars* 2.536;—quam ob rem ~este animis, iudices, et timorem .. deponite Cic. *Mil.* 4; *Rep.* 6.10.

**20** To be available, be forthcoming (not necessarily implying physical presence).

▶ ~sunt fabri architectique .. ad eam haud inperiti PL. *Mil.* 919; Cimmeriis .. ignes .. ~erant quorum illis uti lumine licebat CIC. *Luc.* 61; ubi sis ingressus, ~esse studia et ministros TAC. *Ann.* 4.7; 4.16.

**21** To be present as an additional element, be added or extra (to).
▶ quia peccato facinus non ~fuit illi OV. *Tr.* 5.11.17; modo deest aliis, modo ~est .. tempus MAN. 3.557.

**aduectīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADVEHŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] (of merchandise) Imported, foreign.
▶ ea .. mutare cum mercatoribus uino ~o et aliis talibus SAL. *Jug.* 44.5.

**aduectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADVEHŌ + -TIŌ] Transportation (of goods), carriage.
▶ famem longae ~onis (ostrearum) a Brundisio compascere in Lucrino PLIN. *Nat.* 9.169.

**aduectō** ~āre *tr.* [ADVEHŌ + -TŌ] To bring (merchandise) from abroad, import.
▶ quibus ex prouinciis .. rei frumentariae copiam ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 6.13;—(*of a ship*) sicubi .. ~et ratis .. tibi pabula dira V. FL. 4.106.

**aduectus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ADVEHŌ] Introduced from abroad, imported, foreign; (of peoples) immigrant.
▶ spirat in ~o, sed iam piger, aequore mullus MART. 13.79.1; ~am religionem TAC. *Ger.* 9.2; JUV. 9.23;—Britanniam qui mortales initio coluerint, indigenae an ~i .. parum compertum TAC. *Ag.* 11.1.

**aduectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ADVEHŌ + -TVS[3]] Conveyance (to a place), importation.
▶ Auentinum aliquot de causis dicunt .. ego maxime puto, quod ab ~u VAR. *L.* 5.43; haec de origine et ~u dei celeberrima TAC. *Hist.* 4.84.

**aduehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **aru-**. [AD- + VEHŌ] FORMS: *aruehant* CATO *Agr.* 138, *aruectum* 135.7.

**1** To convey (to a person or place), bring.
▶ nauclerus .. qui illas ~xit PL. *Mil.* 1109; *St.* 374; TER. *Eu.* 161; eos (*sc.* orbes) cum ~xeris CATO *Agr.* 22.4; mulio qui ~xerit (pecuniam) CIC. *Civ.* 1.23.4; magna uis frumenti ex Sicilia ~cta LIV. 2.34.7; 22.37.6; 27.38.12; ~ctis trans maria marmoribus SEN. *Ep.* 114.9; LUC. 6.442; (auis) ~ctos .. maesto excutit ore cibos STAT. *Theb.* 5.602; gladiatorum spectaculum editur, ~cto ex urbe cultu TAC. *Hist.* 2.71; *Ann.* 16.2; ~cta fossa onera transponere in flumen PLIN. *Ep.* 10.61.2.

**b** (w. destination expr.).
▶ eam .. huc inuitam mulierem in Ephesum ~hit PL. *Mil.* 113; illo .. non materies ulla ~cta est CIC. *Ver.* 1.147; quasi praeda sibi ~cta 5.64; Sutrini commeatus .. in castra .. ~xere LIV. 9.32.2; urbi se nostrae ~hendum restituit (anguis) V. MAX. 1.8.2; mater deum ~cta Romam est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.16; Aegyptum cum ~heretur (Pythagoras) APUL. *Fl.* 15; PAUL. *dig.* 39.4.4.1.

**c** (of ships and other forms of conveyance).
▶ nauis .. quae me ~xit PL. *Am.* 405; LIV. 23.38.8; nostros ~hit illa (puppis) deos OV. *Am.* 2.11.44;—(*w. pred.*) quod M. Catonem classis illa incolumem ~xerat V. MAX. 8.15.10;—(boues) ~hant ligna, fabalia, frumentum CATO *Agr.* 138.

**d** (of the wind, waves, etc.).
▶ scopulos Sirenum ~cta subibat (classis) VERG. *A.* 5.864; nec ultrices ~hit unda rates OV. *Ep.* 5.90; imbres auster ~xit SEN. *Med.* 584; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.35.

**2** To bring in or fetch from abroad, import.
▶ caricas Cauno ~ctas CIC. *Div.* 2.84; (arbores) quae .. de supernatibus ~huntur VITR. 2.10.2; en saperdas ~he Ponto PERS. 5.134; caryophyllon .. ~hitur odoris gratia PLIN. *Nat.* 12.30.

**3** (of a season, occasion, etc.) To bring.
▶ siue diem festum rediens ~xerit annus HOR. *S.* 2.2.83; tu (*sc.* nox) mihi .. ~his alma fidem STAT. *Theb.* 1.503.

**4** (pass.) To arrive by travel. spec.
▶ quia nec terra olim sed classibus ~hebantur TAC. *Ger.* 2.1.

**b** (w. *naui*, etc., or absol.) to sail (to a place), come by sea.
▶ uter uostrorum est ~ctus mecum naui PL. *Men.* 1085; horiola ~cti sumus usque aqua aduorsa per amnem *Trin.* 942; ~ctum Aenean classi VERG. *A.* 8.11; LIV. 8.22.6;—(*w. acc.*) cum ab Epidauro Piraeum naui ~ctus essem SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.1; SAL. *Jug.* 86.4; ~hitur Teucros VERG. *A.* 8.136; Locros hexere ~ctus LIV. 29.9.8;—(*w. dat.*) barbaricis Satricus cum rege cateruis ~ctus SIL. 9.77;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui hac noctu in portum ~cti sumus PL. *Am.* 731; CIC. *Att.* 14.20.1; VERG. *A.* 3.108;—(*w. adv.*) eo ex urbe ~hebantur ratibus VAR. *L.* 5.43; unde huc ~cti VERG. *A.* 1.558.

**c** (w. vehicle specified or alone) to drive (to a place).
▶ (*w. destination indicated*) cisio celeriter ad urbem ~ctus CIC. *Phil.* 2.77; sacerdos ~cta in fanum *Tusc.* 1.113; senex plaustro in castra .. ~ctus LIV. 9.3.9;—~hitur cum iligna corona CAECIL. *com.* 269; cum tibi tota cognatio serraco ~hatur CIC. *Pis.* fr.15.

**d** (w. *equo* or alone) to ride up, arrive on horseback.
▶ (*w. destination indicated*) (consul) in eam partem citato equo ~ctus LIV. 2.47.3; in laeuum cornu .. arrepto repente equo .. ~ctus 6.8.6; consul ad ancipitem maxime pugnam ~ctus desilit ex equo 9.31.10; Caesar ~ctus ad uicesimanos TAC. *Ann.* 1.51; (*w.* propius) ~ctus deinde equo propius LIV. 10.42.3;—tum piscatores .. qui ~huntur quadrupedanti, crucianti cantherio PL. *Capt.* 814; LIV. 41.18.11; duo iuuenes equis ~cti QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.12.

**aduēlitātiō** see quot.; perh. misunderstanding of PL. *Rud.* 525.
▶ ~o iactatio quaedam uerborum figurata ab hastis uelitaribus PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M.

**aduēlō** ~āre *tr.* [AD- + VĒLŌ] To cover, veil.
▶ uiridi .. ~at tempora lauro VERG. *A.* 5.246.

**aduena**[1] ~ae *m., f.* [ADVENIŌ + -A[1]]

**1** A visitor from abroad, immigrant, foreigner.
▶ ciues, populares, incolae, accolae, ~ae omnes PL. *Aul.* 406; in timorem dabo militarem ~am *Ps.* 928; ne in nostra patria peregrini atque ~ae esse uideamur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; *Ver.* 4.130; *Fam.* 7.20.1; Senones, recentissimi ~arum LIV. 5.35.3; ~a uirgineo caesus ut ense cadat OV. *Pont.* 3.2.58; CURT. 8.2.14; TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; '~a' est, quem Graeci *ἄποικον* appellant POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.239.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) neque enim Aonium nemus ~a pulso STAT. *Ach.* 1.10;—(*poet.*) terris, Alphee, Sicanis ~a *Theb.* 4.240.

**b** (applied to birds) a migrant, visitor.
▶ illas (*sc.* ciconias) hiemis, has (*sc.* grues) aestatis ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 10.61.

**c** an exotic species (of tree).
▶ cupressus ~a et difficillime nascentium fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.139.

**d** (applied, in fig. phr., to a metrical foot).
▶ rex et dominus prior ipse (*i.e.* anapaestus) est, hic (*i.e.* spondeus) ~a sumptus et hospes de foedere temporis aequi MAUR. 1835.

**2** A person or thing recently arrived, newcomer, stranger; (w. gen.) a stranger or newcomer (to).
▶ mensae quas ~a primas tunc adiit VERG. *A.* 10.516;—(*of plants*) sit .. (solum) siccum .. bipalio subactum, ~is hospitale PLIN. *Nat.* 17.69;—fani quidem ~a, religionis autem indigena APUL. *Met.* 11.26; (*fig.*) Tyrii iuuenis non ~a belli STAT. *Theb.* 8.555; APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**b** (spec.) an intruder, interloper.
▶ nouus ~a busto .. pellitur STAT. *Theb.* 12.430;—(*fig.*) si Zeno Citieus, ~a quidam .., insinuasse se in antiquam philosophiam uidetur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.34.

**aduena**[2] ~ae *a.* [ADVENA[1]]

**1** That comes from a different country, foreign, alien.
▶ nemo habessit deos neue nouos neue ~as CIC. *Leg.* 2.19; piscetur nostris in finibus ~a arator *Dirae* 80; ~a nostri .. possessor agelli VERG. *Ecl.* 9.2; cum maiores nostri ~as reges non fastidierint LIV. 4.3.13; OV. *Fast.* 5.21; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.5;—(*poet.*) quam multos ~a torsit amor OV. *Ars* 1.176;—(*w. f. noun*) est e Corintho hic ~a anu' paupercula TER. *Hau.* 96; PETR. 119,l.16.

**b** (of rivers, as flowing from distant sources).
▶ qua petit aequoreas ~a Thybris aquas OV. *Fast.* 2.68; ~a Nile 5.268.

**c** (of birds) migrant, visiting.
▶ uolucres cum partim ~ae sint, ut hirundines et grues VAR. *R.* 3.5.7; HOR. *Epod.* 2.35; ~as .. uolucres a. d. VI. Kal. Febr. spem ueris adtulisse PLIN. *Nat.* 18.209.

**d** (of other things) exotic, imported.
▶ a solo impetrari, ut alienas (arbores) alat ~asque nutriat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.136.

**2** Recently arrived; (w. gen.) recently arrived (in), coming new (to).
▶ ~am istum asinum .. iugula APUL. *Met.* 8.31;—ius habet in fluctus magni puer ~a ponti SEN. *Oed.* 447.

**b** intrusive.
▶ (*of the sea*) Libya cum rumperet ~a Calpen Oceanus V. FL. 1.588; APUL. *Mun.* 34.

**adueneror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~o ~āre.** [AD- + VENEROR] To worship, adore.
▶ ~or Mineruam et Venerem VAR. *R.* 1.1.6; prosequiturque oculis puer ~atus euntes (umbras maiorum) SIL. 13.704;—(*act. form*) quippe haec sola ~at, quibus propugnabat APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**aduenientia** ~ae *f.* (dub.) [ADVENIŌ + -IA] Arrival, approach.
▶ occulte .. ~am (*cj.*) cohortium praestolari occipiunt SIS. *hist.* 25.

**aduenīō** ~uenīre, ~uēnī, ~uentum *intr.* [AD- + VENIŌ] FORMS: *~uenat* (for *~ueniat*) PL. *Ps.* 1030.

**1** To come (to), arrive (at), reach.
▶ ~ueniet, fera .. nauibus complebit manus litora ENN. *scen.* 67; eum magnum ~uenisse hostium numerum LIV. 5.17.10;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) quom extemplo ad forum ~uenero PL. *Capt.* 786; intemperies (*sc.* parasitus) modo in nostram ~uenit domum 911; quamcumque in prouinciam .. ~uenerit CIC. *Phil.* 11.30;—(*w. acc.*) heri Athenis Ephesum ~ueni uesperi PL. *Mil.* 439; ut .. Luceriam ~uenires POMP. *Att.* 8.12b.2; Tyriam qui ~ueneris urbem VERG. *A.* 1.388; APUL. *Met.* 5.7;—(*w.* aduersus) (phalanx) aduersus instructos .. erat ~uentura LIV. 42.66.4; TAC. *Ann.* 15.13;—(*w. dat.*) uos .. tectis ~uenisse meis V. FL. 5.535;—(*w. advs.*) quom intro ~uenero PL. *Rud.* 1206; uideo .. filium .. huc ~uenire TER. *Eu.* 289; ei obuiam bubulcus .. ~uenit GRACCH. *orat.* 46.

**b** (pres. pple.) on my, his, etc., arrival, as I, he, etc., reached.
▶ ad uos ~ueniens auxilium .. peto ENN. *scen.* 161; ~uenienti ei tabellas dem in manum PL. *Bac.* 769; ~uenientem, e naui egredientem ilico abduxi ad cenam TER. *Hau.* 182; LUCIL. 50; CIC. *Sest.* 131; *B. Alex.* 32.3; auget gloriam ~ueniens LIV. 3.10.1; SUET. *Cl.* 6.1.

**2 a** (w. emphasis on attendant circumstances).
▶ (*w. adjs.*) laetus lautus cum ~uenis ENN. *Sat.* 14; saluos quom ~uenis in Epidaurum PL. *Cur.* 561;—(*w. pple.*) expectata ~uenis PAC. *trag.* 232; ita territis Sempronius consul ~uenit LIV. 21.57.3; STAT. *Theb.* 1.644;—(*w. adv.*) optume ~uenis PL. *Mer.* 912; per tempus ~uenis TER. *An.* 783.

**b** (on purpose).
▶ ne tibi suppetias temperi ~ueni modo PL. *Men.* 1020; neque te derisum ~uenio *Trin.* 448; ad te ~uenio .. consilium expetens TER. *An.* 319; *Ph.* 388; (*w. advl. acc.*) animum aduorte ut quod ego ad te ~uenio intellegas PL. *Epid.* 456.

**c** (on place whence).
▶ ~uenio ex Seleucia PL. *Trin.* 845; unde ~uenis? 879; pater diuum .. ~uenit caelo CATUL. 64.299; huic .. patria de sede uolentes ~uenere uiri STAT. *Theb.* 4.77.

**3** To come from outside, be imported.
▶ hactenus .. nobilitas datur .. uernaculis Italiae (uitibus); ceterae ~uenere PLIN. *Nat.* 14.25.

**4 a** (of ships, vehicles) To arrive, put in.
▶ sei qua peregrina nauis in portum ~uenit PL. *Men.* 340; *B. Afr.* 7.3; ni classis Punica .. in tempore .. ~uenisset LIV. 23.40.6;—duo milia plaustrorum .. ~uenisse 25.13.10.

**b** (of other things) to reach, be brought, arrive.
▶ a uiro ad me rus ~uenit nuntius PL. *Mer.* 667; glomerata .. corpora .. dissipat adueniens liquor LUCR. 4.873; ~uenere litterae fusas .. Vitelli copias SUET. *Ves.* 7.1;—(*of flowing water*) dextra ac sinistra monumenti ~uenientes duo riui VITR. 8.3.16; COL. 11.3.8; eaedem (arbores) mari ~ueniente fluctibus pulsatae resistunt inmobiles PLIN. *Nat.* 12.37;—(*of wind*) (uenti) ~uenientes ad angulos insularum VITR. 1.6.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.132.

**c** (of possessions) to come into the hands (of).
▶ Numidiae partem, quam nunc peteret, tum ultro (illi) ~uenturam SAL. *Jug.* 111.1.

**5** (of circumstances, physical conditions, etc.) To set in, arise, develop, supervene.
▶ apage istiusmodi salutem ⟨cum⟩ cruciatu quae ~uenit PL. *Mer.* 144; arma contra casus et euentus, quibus eorum ~uenientes impetus .. frangantur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.31; praeter enim quam quod morbis cum corporis aegret, ~uenit id quod eam .. macerat LUCR. 3.825; ubi periculum ~uenit SAL. *Cat.* 23.6; ~uenientem .. gratiam LIV. 30.21.9; TAC. *Ag.* 11.4; (*cf.*) cocturis crebris .. efficiuntur, ut ~ueniant, colores VITR. 7.9.1.

**b** to come (into a specified condition).
▶ unde hos ~uenias regno deiecta labores STAT. *Theb.* 5.47; rebus quae postea in obligationem ~uenturae sunt JAVOL. *dig.* 5.1.35.

**6** (of dates or times) To come, arrive.
▶ quando dies ~ueniet ANDR. *poet.* 11(12); CIC. *Ver.* 2.37; optato finitae tempore luces ~uenere CATUL. 64.32; VERG. *A.* 10.11; ubi aestas ~uenit TAC. *Agr.* 20.2;—(*w. dat.*) haec frementibus hora fatalis ignominiae ~uenit LIV. 9.5.11; TAC. *Hist.* 4.62.

**b** to come (in time).
▶ aetas .. res plurumas pessumas, quom ~uenit, adfert PL. *Men.* 759; qua nullum terris uiolentius ~uenit astrum MAN. 1.397.

**aduentīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADVENIŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]]

**1** That comes from without, external.
▶ ut eius honos ab iis qui ex eadem familia sint defendatur, neque ullum ~um auxilium requiratur CIC. *Ver.* 4.81; externus et ~us .. tepor *N.D.* 2.26; *Div.* 2.120; 2.126.

**b** (phil.) dependent upon or connected with external circumstances, extrinsic, extraneous, adventitious; *ex ~o*, from an extraneous source.
▶ adiumentis externis et ~is CIC. *Fin.* 5.59; pulcherrima quaeque multis et ~is comitata sunt dotibus SEN. *Ben.* 4.22.4; *Dial.* 12.5.1; *Ep.* 42.9;—(*neut. as noun*) ut anteponantur .. innata atque insita adsumptis atque ~is CIC. *Top.* 69; SEN. *Ep.* 98.1;—quod circa nos ex ~o fulget, liberi, honores, opes *Dial.* 6.10.1.

**2** That comes from abroad, foreign, alien, imported; (of birds) visiting, migratory.
▶ ~is copiis CIC. *Agr.* 2.86; inportantur non merces solum ~ae sed etiam mores *Rep.* 2.7;—(*of abst. things*) doctrinam transmarinam atque ~am *de Orat.* 3.135; ~is uitiis SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.1;—de illo genere sunt turdi ~o VAR. *R.* 3.5.7.

**3** (of property) Obtained otherwise than by direct inheritance from one's parents, coming by an accident of inheritance; accruing accidentally or as a windfall.
▶ non est una pecunia propterea quod altera pupilli iam erat ~a CIC. *Inv.* 2.64; in re ~a atque hereditaria *Ver.* 1.126; ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.11;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) quia id ex ~o adquisitum est, non per patrem ad eum peruenit JAVOL. *dig.* 42.5.28;—si ~a pecunia petitur ab eo cui sua non redditur CIC. *Rab. Post.* 46; LIV. 8.28.3; ~o lucro ULP. *dig.* 50.17.41.1;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.7.3.

**4** Produced or occurring accidentally, casual.

▶ umor ~us VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; 1.41.3;—(*as noun, of a comet*) si rarus et insolitae figurae ignis apparuit, nemo non .. de ~o quaerit SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.5.

5 *cena* ~*a* or f. as noun, a feast that celebrates an arrival, reception.

▶ cena .. ~a SUET. *Vit.* 13.2; (*iron.*) quoties theatrum .. intraui, hac me ~a excipere frequentia solet PETR. 90.5.

**aduentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [ADVENIŌ + -TŌ]

1 To come towards, approach, draw near.

▶ id quod fertur est in motu atque ~at VAR. *L.* 7.92; ~are et prope adesse iam debes CIC. *Att.* 4.18.5(17.3); uisae .. canes ululare .. ~ante dea VERG. *A.* 6.258; STAT. *Theb.* 7.68; TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; (*cf.*) crebrescere fragor, ~are et iam ut in limine .. audiri PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.8;—(*w.* ad) nondum erat auditum te ad Italiam ~are CIC. *Fam.* 2.6.1;—(*w.* sub + *acc.*) sub ipsam finem ~abant VERG. *A.* 5.328;—(*w. acc. of place whither*) postquam Romam ~abant SAL. *Jug.* 28.2.

**b** (of troops, etc., usu. implying hostile intent).

▶ Afranium cum magnis copiis ~are CIC. *Att.* 8.3.7; Caesar .. ~are iam iamque et adesse eius equites .. nuntiabantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.14.1; timens ne classis regia ~aret NEP. *Milt.* 7.4; LIV. 5.43.8; Graias cum milite forti ~are rates OV. *Met.* 12.65; CURT. 3.7.8; ~antium robur per adulationem attollentes TAC. *Hist.* 2.30; Petilio Ceriali legato .. in subsidium ~anti obuius fudit legionem *Ann.* 14.32;—(*w.* ad) cum ~aret ad Nicopolim *B. Alex.* 36.3; VERG. *A.* 11.514;—(*w. acc. of place whither*) propinqua Seleuciae ~abat TAC. *Ann.* 6.44;—(*w. adv.*) quo cum ~aret HIRT. *Gal.* 8.26.2;—(*poet.*) fortior ecce ~at per inane cohors (*sc.* aquilarum) STAT. *Theb.* 3.531.

2 To arrive, come on the scene, 'turn up' (at a place).

▶ multi alii ~ant, paupertas quorum obscurat nomina ENN. *scen.* 49; ~abat .. cenantibus nobis CIC. *Att.* 15.27.3; aut maesta niger ~abat ab urna STAT. *Theb.* 8.6; TAC. *Hist.* 2.6; *Ann.* 6.42;—(*w.* ad) hic ad conuiuii repotia uespertinus comisator ~at APUL. *Mun.* 35;—(*w. acc. of place whither*) miles .. ciuitatem ~at *Met.* 9.41;—(*w. sup. expr. purpose*) id quod in rem tuam optumum esse arbitror ted id monitum ~o PL. *Aul.* 145.

**b** (of things) to arrive, be brought.

▶ commeatus nostros Pontico mari .. ~antis TAC. *Ann.* 13.39.

3 **a** (of the tide) To come in, rise.

▶ recedere atque ~are (maria) conperimus MELA 3.2.

**b** (of wind, rain, etc.) to get up, threaten, be brewing, be impending.

▶ ~antibus Euris VERG. *G.* 4.192; cum ~at imber SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.1; ~antis ignis indicium PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.16.

4 (of periods of time, events, etc.) To draw near, approach, be imminent, come.

▶ iam decumus mensis ~at prope PL. *Truc.* 402; si ante mors ~et quam .. CIC. *Tusc.* 1.95; ubi lux ~abat SAL. *Jug.* 99.1; SEN. *Dial.* 5.10.3; summi .. grauem discriminis horam ~are LUC. 6.416; TAC. *Ann.* 12.68; ~ante congiarii die PLIN. *Pan.* 26.1;—(*w.* ad) quanta clades, quanta ~at calamitas hodie ad hunc lenonem ! PL. *Poen.* 923;—(*w. dat.*) ~ante fatali urbi clade LIV. 5.33.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.13.

5 To approximate to, come within measurable distance of (a certain sum or value).

▶ quod quaeris, iamne ad centena Cluuianum, ~are uidetur CIC. *Att.* 14.10.3.

**aduentor** ~ōris *m.* [ADVENIŌ + -TOR] ORTHOG.: *atu-* *CIL* 1.594.4.1.31.

1 A newcomer, stranger, visitor; also perh. an incoming tenant.

▶ quo modo argento interuortam .. ~orem PL. *As.* 359; INCOLEIS HOSPITIBVS ~ORIBVS *CIL* 1.1903.4; 11.6167; (*w. gen.*) ~OR HVIVS TEMPLI 3.7728;—haec ~oribus accidunt: cellae claues claustra carnaria dolia VAR. *Men.* 263.

2 A customer, client (at a tavern or brothel).

▶ nequis ~or grauior abaetat quam adueniat PL. *Truc.* 96; ~ores meos 616; APUL. *Met.* 1.9; basiola .. meretricum poscinummia .. ~orum negantinummia 10.21.

**aduentōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADVENIŌ + -TŌRIVS] = ADVENTĪCIVS 5.

▶ aures tuas exciperem ~a sua (*sc.* a poem of welcome) MART. 12.pr.22.

**aduentus** ~ūs *m.* [ADVENIŌ + -TVS[2]] FORMS: ~*i* (gen.) TER. *Ph.* 154; ~*o* (abl.) *CIL* 3.6340.

1 An approach, arrival.

▶ quoius nunc ista ~um expetit PL. *Truc.* 203; isse .. ad portum percontatum ~um Pamphili TER. *Hec.* 77; sic eius ~us celebrabantur ut .. CIC. *Arch.* 4; *Fam.* 3.5.3; reliquarum ex Italia legionum ~um CAES. *Civ.* 3.13.5; Phyllidis ~u nostrae nemus omne uirebit VERG. *Ecl.* 7.59; LIV. 6.36.9; M. Cicero sub ~um triumuirorum urbe cesserat SEN. *Suas.* 6.17;—(*abst. for concr., s.v.l.*) nihil est .. cur ~ibus te offerre gestias CIC. *Fam.* 6.20.1; (*w.* ad) nocturnus ad urbem ~us *Mil.* 49; (*w. acc. of place whither*) ante consulis Romam ~um LIV. 22.61.13; (*w.* in + *acc., transf.*) ~um in animos et introitum imaginum CIC. *N.D.* 1.105.

**b** (pregn. or w. special implications) a coming on the scene, appearance, advent; a coming home.

▶ illius opera atque ~u caprae PL. *Mer.* 236; inter medici discessum et ~um pollictoris VAR. *Men.* 324; paucorum ~u myoparonum CIC. *Ver.* 3.186; CAS. *Fam.* 12.12.2; CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.4; quam super ~u Teucrum .. ardentem curaeque iraeque coquebant VERG. *A.* 7.344; quamquam .. ipse .. ~u suo turbauerat et pactas indutias et spem foederum LIV. 30.29.5; OV. *Pont.* 2.8.53; Tauri Iphigeniae et Orestis ~u maxime memorati MELA 2.11;—plus aegri ex abitu uiri, quam ex ~u uoluptatis cepi PL. *Am.* 641; CATO *Agr.* 142; CIC. *Pis.* 51.

**c** (of deities) an advent, manifestation, epiphany.

▶ te, dea, te fugiunt uenti .. ~umque tuum LUCR. 1.7; auxilium ~umque dei VERG. *A.* 8.201; OV. *Fast.* 1.240; cum aut fabularum mutationes sunt futurae seu deorum ~us (*i.e. on the stage*) VITR. 5.6.8.

2 (mil.) An approach with hostile intent, advance, invasion, attack.

▶ ceterasque urbis .. permultas uno aditu ~uque esse captas CIC. *Man.* 21; *Rep.* 2.11; Romanorum ~um exspectare CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.3; SAL. *Jug.* 59.1; tamquam ad primum ~um Romanorum occursurus LIV. 21.61.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.34; (*w.* in + *acc.*) de Hasdrubalis ~u in Italiam LIV. 27.36.1;—(*cf.*) ~umque pedum flatusque audiuit equorum VERG. *A.* 11.911.

**b** (applied to the incursions of noxious animals).

▶ spumigeri suis ~u ualidique leonis LUCR. 5.985; inuocant et Aegyptii ibis suas contra serpentium ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 10.75.

3 The arrival of a person for the purpose of staying or being entertained, a visit.

▶ (supellectilem) compararat .. ad inuitationes ~usque nostrorum hominum CIC. *Ver.* 2.83; *Fam.* 9.26.3; quibus .. ad hospitum ~um utimur COL. 12.3.4; MART. 4.15.4.

**b** (of magistrates, etc.) an entry into, or visitation of, a province.

▶ CIC. *Ver.* 2.188; ~us noster (in Asiam) nemini .. fuit sumptui *Att.* 5.14.2; nisi successor ~u suo inhibuisset impetum uictoris LIV. 39.21.10.

**c** (of Roman emperors) an official visit, visitation.

▶ quo maturius .. exoptatissimi ~us tui gaudio frui possim PLIN. *Ep.* 10.10.2; SUET. *Nero* 35.5; ~VI AVG BRITANNIAE *BMCI* 2.p.490 (Hadrian).

4 Arrival as a settler, immigration.

▶ CIC. *Rep.* 2.28; Germanos indigenas crediderim minimeque aliarum gentium ~ibus .. mixtos TAC. *Ger.* 2.1.

**b** (of migrating birds, in indicating the season of the year; cf. sense 6b).

▶ circa hirundinis ~um COL. 11.3.5; ab arcturi sidere ad hirundinum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30.

5 Access, approach (of things).

▶ in petrosis carentibusque aquarum dulcium ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 32.59.

6 (of heavenly bodies and other meteorological phenomena) Appearance, rising, approach.

▶ quarum (stellarum) ~u fugari .. Helenam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.101; ~u solis 18.218; nec tam ~us spectatur quam reditus (fulminis) 2.142;—(*in fig. phr.*) uenit ignauia, ea mi tempestas fuit, mihi ~u suo grandinem .. attulit PL. *Mos.* 137.

**b** (esp. in indicating a time or season) approach, onset, beginning.

▶ tuo ~u (*i.e. of Hesperus*) uigilat custodia semper CATUL. 62.33; ante lucis ~um SAL. *Jug.* 91.3; sub ~u .. Fauoni OV. *Met.* 9.661; COL. 11.2.6; septembris et austri ~um JUV. 6.517.

**c** (of misfortune, disease, etc.) approach, onset.

▶ ~us mali CIC. *Man.* 15; *Tusc.* 3.29; aliquid .. quod nos ~u possit temptare recenti LUCR. 6.1137.

7 (of fruit) A coming to maturity, ripening.

▶ (malis) primis ~u decerpique properantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.52.

8 The accession, addition (of something extraneous).

▶ cetera quorum ~u manet incolumis natura abituque LUCR. 1.457.

**aduerberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + VERBERŌ[1]] To beat upon, strike against.

▶ quem discolor ambit tigris et auratis ~at unguibus armos STAT. *Theb.* 9.686.

**aduerbium** ~ii *neut.* [AD- + VERBVM] An adverb.

▶ ipsis uerbis ~ia (adiecta) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.19; 9.3.53; ab eo .. quod est 'compluria', ~ium est factum 'compluriens' GEL. 5.21.15; 12.15.1; non ausim adfirmare alias pro aliter dici, nam neque pronomen est neque ~ium temporis CAPER in *G.L.* 1.194.

**aduerrō** ~ere *tr.* [AD- + VERRŌ] To cause to sweep over.

▶ incultos aris ~ere (*cj.*) crinis STAT. *Theb.* 4.203.

**aduersa** ~ae *f.* [ADVERSVS[1]] A female adversary or opponent.

▶ (*fig.*) si facultatem dicendi sociam scelerum, ~am innocentiae, hostem ueritatis inuenit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.2.

**aduersābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **aduors-**. [ADVERSOR + -BILIS] (dub.) Prone to opposition, truculent.

▶ peruico Aiax animo atque ~i (*cj.*) ACC. *trag.* 158.

**aduersāria[1]** ~ae *f.* [ADVERSĀRIVS[1]] A (female) adversary or opponent.

▶ ab ~a absolui V. MAX. 8.2.2; ~am incesti postulaui SEN. *Con.* 1.3.6; (*abst. subj.*) est .. tibi grauis ~a constituta .. incredibilis quaedam exspectatio CIC. *Fam.* 2.4.2.

**aduersāria[2]** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [ADVERSĀRIVS[1]] A rough book for the preliminary recording of accounts, daybook.

▶ CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 5; quid est quod neglegenter scribamus ~a? quid est quod diligenter conficiamus tabulas? qua de causa? quia haec sunt menstrua, illae sunt aeternae 7.

**aduersārius[1]** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **aduors-**. [ADVERSVS[1] + -ĀRIVS]

1 (of persons) Opposed (to), hostile, inimical, adverse.

▶ ~is ducibus CIC. *Phil.* 3.21; habent .. genus hominum ~orum seditiosum D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.19.2; ~ae factioni NEP. *Pel.* 1.2; (*w. dat.*) is (Volcanus) Venerist ~us PL. *Rud.* 761; hic tribunus plebis modestus .. seditiosis ~us CIC. *Clu.* 94; *Att.* 1.2.2; MET. MAC. *orat.* 9.

2 (of things) Harmful, injurious, prejudicial, inimical; of the opposing party.

▶ siquid est quod ~um inferatur VAR. *R.* 1.12.3; ~um (genus argumentationis) est quod ipsi causae aliqua ex parte officit CIC. *Inv.* 1.94;—(*w. dat.*) *de Orat.* 2.156; quibus rebus nox maxime ~a est CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.7; sua confirmare, ~a euertere CIC. *Orat.* 122.

**aduersārius[2]** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **aduors-**. [ADVERSĀRIVS[1]] FORMS: *aruors-* *CIL* 1.583.20.

1 A personal opponent, antagonist, adversary.

▶ fortiter .. stare aduersum ~ios ENN. *scen.* 301; ualentiorem nactus ~ium si erit PL. *Capt.* 64; TER. *Hec.* 22; qui palam est ~ius facile cauendo uitare possis CIC. *Ver.* 1.39; *Att.* 16.16c. 10; ~ii fiunt et inimici (aduocati) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.11; (*w. gen.*) quis umquam crederet mulierum ~ium Verrem futurum? CIC. *Ver.* 1.106.

**b** (in boxing and other sports).

▶ si ~ius supercilia mihi caestis descobinarit VAR. *Men.* 89; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.56; diutius illos (*sc.* gladiatores) magister armatos quam ~ius retinet SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.4;—(*in mock fights*) Actia pugna te duce per pueros hostili more refertur, ~ius est frater HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.63.

**c** (in business, etc.) a competitor, rival.

▶ qui primo sociorum consilia ~iis enuntiauit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 117; *Att.* 13.31.4; SEN. *Ep.* 86.21.

**d** (in politics).

▶ acerrimum ~ium Hermarchi, Theodosium CIC. *Har.* 34; *Fam.* 1.4.1; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 5; obtrectatorem .. et ~ium in administranda re publica NEP. *Ep.* 5.2; LIV. 3.65.10; V. MAX. 4.1.ext.5.

2 An opponent in war, adversary, foe.

▶ tantum bellum suscitare conari ~ios contra bellosum genus! CAECIL. *com.* 292; cedentibus ~iis SAL. *Jug.* 50.3; expectantes ut ab ~iis .. pugna inciperet LIV. 9.32.5;—(*w. gen.*) grauem ~ium imperii CIC. *Off.* 3.86;—(*in civil war*) cum proscriberentur .. ei qui ~ii fuisse putabantur *S. Rosc.* 16; cum nullam partem belli contra eum suscipias neque socius eius ~iis fueris BALB. *Att.* 9.7b.2; duces ~iorum CAES. *Civ.* 1.66.1.

**b** (in fig. phrs.).

▶ cum sibi cum capitali ~io, dolore, depugnandum uideret CIC. *Fin.* 4.31; a tam molli ~io (*sc.* uoluptate) uictus SEN. *Dial.* 7.11.1; (*w. gen.*) dolor esse uidetur acerrumus uirtutis ~ius CIC. *Tusc.* 5.76.

3 (leg.) The other or opposing party, adversary.

▶ causam tradere ~iis TER. *Ph.* 237; ⟨TVM EI PE⟩R EVM PR(aetorem) ~IVMVE MORA NON ER(IT) *CIL* 1.583.25; tris personas unus sustineo .. meam, ~i, iudicis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.102; *Ver.* 2.59; casu uenit obuius illi ~ius HOR. *S.* 1.9.75; actor ~io denuntiabat GAIUS *Inst.* 4.18.

**b** (in an argument) an opponent, disputant.

▶ etsi enim mentitur, tamen est ~ius lenior CIC. *Luc.* 12; iratus cito sine ~io desit SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.6; cum plura interrogasset (Socrates), quae fateri ~io necesse esset QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.3.

4 (w. gen. or dat.) An opponent (of a state of affairs, policy, etc.).

▶ (*w. gen.*) uictoriae nostrae grauis ~ios paratos CIC. *Planc.* 88; acerrimo ~io legis LIV. 2.61.2;—(*w. dat.*) largitioni tribuniciae ~ius quaerebatur 5.26.1; TAC. *Ann.* 16.22.

**aduersātor** ~ōris *m.* [ADVERSOR + -TOR] An opponent, antagonist.

▶ quem fautorem bonis, quem ~orem malis in omni uita ciebo? APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**aduersātrix** ~īcis *f.* Also **aduors-**. [ADVERSOR + -TRIX] A female opponent or antagonist.

▶ nunc adsentatrix scelesta est, dudum ~ix erat PL. *Mos.* 257; TER. *Hau.* 1007.

**aduersē** *adv.* [ADVERSVS[1] + -Ē] In a self-contradictory manner.

▶ id .. obscure atque praecise tamquam ~ dictum GEL. 3.16.8.

**aduersitās** ~ātis *f.* [ADVERSVS[1] + -TĀS] (med.) Power of counteracting, efficacy as an antidote.

▶ magnam ~atem oleo mersis et stellionibus putant esse PLIN. *Nat.* 11.90.

**aduersitor** ~ōris *m.* Also **aduors-**. [cf. ADVERSVS[1]] Comic word on the analogy of APPĀRITOR.

▶ qui nisi temperi ad cenam meat, ~ores pol cum uerberibus decet dari PL. *St.* 443.

**aduersō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **aduors-**. [ADVERTŌ + -TŌ] (w. *animum*) To apply (the mind), direct (the attention).

▸ animum ~aui sedulo ne erum usquam praeterirem Pl. *Rud.* 306.

**aduersor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **aduors-**. [ADVERSVS[1] + -ō[3]]

**1** To act contrary to (the wishes, interests, etc., of another person), oppose, resist (a person, policy, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) disne ~er? Pl. *Per.* 26; neque tuae lubidini ~abor Ter. *Hec.* 245; Cic. *Phil.* 1.36; non .. audent ~ari nostris uoluntatibus *Q. fr.* 1.1.16; non ~ata petenti adnuit Verg. *A.* 4.127; semper plebis commodis ~atos esse Liv. 6.40.3; Vell. 2.48.1; Tac. *Ann.* 2.67; ei nulla re ~are Apul. *Apol.* 98;—(*w.* aduersum) nolo ~ari tuam aduorsum sententiam Pl. *Mer.* 377;—(*w.* de) nec tibi ~ari certum est de istac re(d) *Aul.* 141;—(*ellipt.*) palam aduersatur .. Curio Cic. *Att.* 2.18.1; Liv. 22.35.4;—(*w.* contra *pleon.*) potius ut .. id facias quam ~ere contra Pl. *Cas.* 253.

**b** (spec.) to oppose with force.
▸ sero .. nos iis armis ~ari uidebam Cic. *Fam.* 6.1.5; cum Hiceta bellauit, qui ~atus erat Dionysio Nep. *Timol.* 2.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut non modo inclinantem excipere aut stantem inclinare, sed etiam ~antem ac repugnantem .. capere possit (oratio) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.187.

**c** to oppose in argument.
▸ (*w. dat.*) mos erat patrius Academiae ~ari semper omnibus in disputando Cic. *de Orat.* 1.84; *Orat.* 172.

**d** (of opposition in the law courts).
▸ tot reorum amicis secreto rogantibus negare, ~antibus palam obsistere Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.25; Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**2** (of abst. subjs.) To act in opposition to, counteract, oppose; (absol.) to be unfavourable.
▸ (*w. dat.*) contentionem meam pro Milone ~antem interdum actionibus suis Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.10; ~antem libidini (*sc.* frugalitatem) *Tusc.* 3.17; nulla enim est (ars), quae non habeat ~antem sibi .. malignam professionem Larg. 199;—(*ellipt.*) in hac constantia morbo ~ante perseuerauit Cic. *Phil.* 9.6; Apul. *Pl.* 1.8.

**b** to be inconsistent or incompatible with, be opposed to.
▸ (*w. dat.*) Cic. *Inv.* 2.117; neque enim est causa ~ata naturae *Sul.* 20; huic sententiae ~atur rescriptum imperatoris nostri Ulp. *dig.* 33.8.6.4;—(*ellipt.*) nec ~atur Catoniana (*sc.* regula) Paul. *dig.* 33.5.13;—(*w.* quominus) non ~atur ius, quo minus suum quidque cuiusque sit Cic. *Fin.* 3.67.

**3** (of plants or animals considered as natural substances) To be antipathetic or inimical (to) have an adverse effect (upon), counteract the influence (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) (brassicam) uino ~ari ut inimicam uitibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.84; (cera) ~atur lactis naturae 22.116; 29.64.

**b** to be or act as an antidote (to), neutralize the effect (of poisons, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) (raphani) cerastis et scorpionibus ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 20.25; 23.92; scorpionum ictibus ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 27.5;—(*w.* contra) (sanguis anserinus) contra mala medicamenta omnia ~atur 29.104;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) cetera ~antia 29.76.

**4** (of wind or tide) To be contrary.
▸ ~ante uento Tac. *Hist.* 3.42; ~ante unda *Ann.* 1.70; ~antibus uentis obuioque aestu Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.8.

**5** (tr.) To treat with hostility, oppress.
▸ hos prosperare et euehere, illos contra ~ari et adfligere Apul. *Soc.* 12.

**aduersum[1]** ~ī *neut.* Also **aduors-**. [ADVERSVS[1]]

**1** A point or direction opposite to or facing (something specified or implied); (astron.; only in prep. phrs.) opposition.
▸ hic .. uentus ab septentrionibus oriens ~um tenet Athenis proficiscentibus Nep. *Mil.* 1.5;—ex ~o demum plena (luna) Plin. *Nat.* 2.45; in ~o a partibus CLXXX exortus uespertinos (faciunt stellae) 2.59; 2.80.

**b** *ex ~o*, in a position opposite (to something specified or implied); from an opposite position; (fig.) from or on the opposite side (in a dispute, etc.); also *in ~o*, in a position opposite.
▸ ex ~o .. castra ponit *B. Hisp.* 5.2; ex ~o Peloponnesum .. habebat (Anticyra) Liv. 32.18.5; (*w. gen.*) ex ~o laconici Vitr. 5.11.2; Man. 2.446; (*w. dat.*) portus .. ex ~o urbi .. positus Liv. 45.10.4; (*w.* inter se) (folia) densa ex ~o inter se Plin. *Nat.* 22.63;—impressionem .. ex ~o factam Liv. 2.30.13; Curt. 4.16.21; (*w. gen.*) ex ~o aquilonis .. Africus flabit Plin. *Nat.* 18.336;—ex ~o dicere Pers. 1.44; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.22;—post haec in ~o collocandus est Cels. 7.7.14.c.

**c** *in ~um*, in the direction in which one is facing, forwards; (of several things) in opposite directions; also, of position without ref. to movement; *per ~um*, in the opposite direction.
▸ in ~um nitens Verg. *A.* 8.237; Stat. *Theb.* 9.866; in ~um tergere nares Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.121;—duo in ~um missi .. currus Prop. 3.11.23; corpuscula .. in ~um ferri Sen. *Nat.* 5.1.2;—rupicapris in dorsum adunca (cornua), dammis in ~um Plin. *Nat.* 11.124;—per ~um .. redeunte .. saxo Sen. *Ag.* 16.

**2** An uphill slope or direction (in the phr. *in ~um*).
▸ in ~um Romani subiere Liv. 1.12.1; scandit in ~um Sil. 1.495; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.54; (*cf.*) desinit .. in ~a niti qui peruenit in summum 12.10.78.

**3** An obstacle, hindrance.
▸ (*w. gen.*) per ~a montium .. eamus Liv. 9.3.1; tempestatum ac fluctuum ~a Tac. *Ag.* 25.1.

**4** A difficulty, trouble, misfortune, adversity, calamity.
▸ (*pl.*) ~a quoi plura sint sempiterna Pl. *Mer.* 336; uti ~a eius per te tecta .. sient Ter. *Hec.* 388; ut .. ~a quasi perpetua obliuione obruamus Cic. *Fin.* 1.57; Verg. *A.* 9.172; secunda se magis quam ~a timere Liv. 22.25.2; Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.27; Vell. 2.53.2; gaudet in ~is Stat. *Theb.* 10.227; Tac. *Hist.* 1.89; Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.1;—(*sg., usu. in part. gen.*) si quid ~i populo Romano inmineret Paul. *orat.* 2; Ter. *Hau.* 355; Cic. *Agr.* 2.8.

**5** (log. and sim.) An opposite, contrary; an opposite or contrary state of affairs.
▸ holosteon sine duritia est herba, ex ~o appellata a Graecis Plin. *Nat.* 27.91;—paria paribus referunt, ~a contrariis Cic. *Orat.* 65; humanarum rerum, quae .. mobiles semper in ~a mutantur Sal. *Jug.* 104.2; Plin. *Ep.* 8.23.7; (*w. dat.*) qui timet his ~a Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.9.

**aduersum[2]** *adv., prep.* see ADVERSVS[3], ADVERSVS[4].

**aduersus[1]** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **aduorsus.** [pple. of ADVERTŌ] FORMS: *aduorsus* in Pl., Ter., etc., also Sal., Apul.

**1** Turned towards, facing (a person, object, locality, etc.).
▸ si tu et ~us et auersus inpudicus es Cato *Dict.* 67(J); qui sedens ~us .. te spectat Catul. 51.3; *Culex* 175; ~i contra stetit ora iuuenci Verg. *A.* 5.477; ~am prensis a fronte capillis strauit humi pronam Ov. *Met.* 2.476; Cels. 7.7.4.A; ~um eum (*sc.* bouem) pinxit, non trauersum Plin. *Nat.* 35.126;—(*of parts of body*) unam (aciem) funditorum contra elephantos, quae .. contra eorum frontem ~am lapillos minutos mitteret *B. Afr.* 27.1; ~um os in hostem intendit Tac. *Ann.* 3.20; (*w. dat.*) ut ne pascentium (ouium) capita sint ~a soli Col. 7.3.24; Plin. *Nat.* 11.244.

**b** (of objects, structures, physical features) that faces —, opposite; *lectus ~us*, the nuptial bed, *lectus genialis* (from its position opposite the door).
▸ Cic. *Dom.* 146; tum te .. ~am ascendisse ripam *Div.* 1.58;—(*w. dat.*) Caes. *Gal.* 2.18.2; ipsum olus quo uitis fugatur ~um cyclamino .. arescit Plin. *Nat.* 24.1; quaererent sedem caecorum terris ~am Tac. *Ann.* 12.63;—mater familias tua in lecto ~o sedet Laber. *com.* 30; Prop. 4.11.85.

**c** lying in one's path, obstructing one's progress.
▸ cum se in castra reciperent, ~is hostibus occurrebant Caes. *Gal.* 2.24.1; salis ~as procurrere in undas Catul. 64.128; Verg. *A.* 11.389; Liv. 21.28.3; in ~o uenientem limine sedit exclusura deum Ov. *Met.* 2.814;—(*fig.*) quo pacto ~am aerumnam ferant Ter. *Ph.* 242.

**2** Mutually opposed in position, opposite, *frontibus ~is*, 'head on'.
▸ si .. non ~a sed obliqua iunguntur (ossa) Cels. 8.10.1.B; foratis duobus ~is parietibus Col. 8.3.7; duo ~a promunturia Plin. *Nat.* 3.73; (*w.* inter se) inter se ~is luctantur cornibus haedi Verg. *G.* 2.526;—ut non tam concurrere nubes frontibus ~is possint quam de latere ire Lucr. 6.117; Liv. 22.47.2; (*in fig. phr.*) pergis pugnantia secum frontibus ~is componere Hor. *S.* 1.1.103.

**b** symmetrically opposite.
▸ ~os pedes .. laeuos dexteris partibus, dexteros laeuis Plin. *Nat.* 28.103; (*w.* inter se) foliis lenticulae .. ~is inter se 27.138.

**3** (esp. astr.) Diametrically opposite in position; (also) in opposition; (of times of the year) six months apart.
▸ nam procul Arcturo est ~a parte locata (Ara) Cic. *Arat.* 430(186); eos .. partim obliquos partim transuersos partim etiam ~os stare uobis *Rep.* 6.20; Lucr. 5.686; Capricornus et illi ~us Cancer Man. 2.555; Mela 1.3; ~a plaga mundi Plin. *Nat.* 2.189;—(sol) lunam numquam implet nisi ~am sibi Sen. *Nat.* 7.1.3;—~is idem stat mensibus ordo Man. 3.234.

**b** placed at right angles to each other.
▸ sunt duo (circuli) .. inter se ~i Man. 1.604.

**4** Looking forwards, directed to the front; directed against one's front, head-on.
▸ obuertunt nauem .. ~amque trahunt optata ad littora puppim Cic. *Arat.* 377(133); cur alii pisces squama secunda, accipenser ~a sit Nigid. in Macr. 3.16.7; ut .. semper uenientibus ~ae occurrerent *B. Alex.* 15.6; obuia Persephone comites heroidas urget ~as praeferre faces *Culex* 262; Verg. *A.* 10.579; ubi albo ipsius oculi palpebra inhaesit .. ~o scalpello subsecare Cels. 7.7.6.B; Luc. 7.155;—magno negotio impetus hostium ~os ex munitionibus sustinere *B. Alex.* 8.4; ubi tendentem ~um .. uidit Aenean Verg. *A.* 6.684; 11.742; et cadat ~a cuspide fossus aper Ov. *Ep.* 4.172; nunc Notus ~a proelia fronte gerit *Tr.* 1.2.30; ad alligatos boues .. ~us .. uenito Col. 6.2.5; pronus in ~os ictus Luc. 3.571;—(*of waters*) redundantibus cloacis ~o aestu maris Sal. *Hist.* 4.16.

**b** that is on the front part of the body, etc., front.
▸ dente ~o eminulo hic est rinoceros Lucil. 117; dentesque ~os discutio omnis 337; Cic. *N.D.* 2.134.

**c** (of light, the sun) shining full on (a person or thing), the direct light of; (of wind) blowing full force on.
▸ intueri solem ~um nequitis Cic. *Rep.* 6.19; Verg. *A.* 4.701; ~o Phoebi radiatus ab ictu Luc. 7.214; Plin. *Nat.* 36.199; Vitelliani ~o lumine conlucentes Tac. *Hist.* 3.23;—procella uelum ~a ferit Verg. *A.* 1.103.

**5** Presented towards, directly facing (the enemy, the dealer of a blow, etc.).
▸ cum .. magnam uim telorum ~i sustinerent *B. Alex.* 20.5; Sal. *Rep.* 1.3.2; ut latera infestiora subeuntibus quam ~a corpora essent Liv. 26.46.1; pectore in ~o .. sustinet angues Ov. *Met.* 4.803;—(*as the position of wounds*) cicatrices .. ~o corpore exceptas Cic. *Ver.* 5.3; qui hasce ore ~o .. cicatrices .. accepit *Rab. Perd.* fr.36; Liv. 2.23.4;—(*of points on which blows fall*) ipse regis .. equo ferit pectus ~um Coel. *hist.* 44; Caes. *Gal.* 5.35.8; frangere in ~um pocula Pirithoum Prop. 2.6.18; Liv. 21.7.10; (*cf.*) ne ~am caedat (oliuam) Var. *R.* 1.55.2; ~ique infigitur arbore mali (sagitta) Verg. *A.* 5.504.

**b** (transf., of wounds, scars, etc.).
▸ multi plagis ~is icti Sis. *hist.* 33; iudicibus cicatrices ~as senis imperatoris ostendere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.124; Sal. *Hist.* 1.88; omnes .. ~is uolneribus conciderant *Cat.* 61.3; Ov. *Met.* 12.312; Tac. *Ann.* 16.9.

**c** (of objects) on which light falls, wind blows, or weight presses.
▸ ubi sol radiis .. ~a fulsit nimborum aspergine contra Lucr. 6.525; genibusque ~ae obluctor harenae Verg. *A.* 3.38; obuiaque ~as uibrabant flamina uestes Ov. *Met.* 1.528.

**6** Sloping, running, lying, etc., in the opposite direction, (of a hill) rising; *~o colle*, uphill; *~o flumine* and sim., upstream; *~a uia*, up the road; (transf. of time) *~a nocte*, in the face of night.
▸ stantis equi corpus .. in ~um flumen contrudere raptim Lucr. 4.423; cristam ~o curru quatit aura uolantem Verg. *A.* 12.370; dum in ~um cliuum erigitur agmen Liv. 9.31.14; ad excipiendum ~i impetum fluminis 21.27.8; quinqueremem .. in ~um aestum reciprocari non posse 28.30.6; ferens lassos ~o tramite passus Ov. *Met.* 14.120; ~o capillo caput inungitur Plin. *Nat.* 25.135; Tac. *Hist.* 3.71;—eadem .. celeritate ~o colle ad nostra castra .. contenderunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.19.8; Sal. *Jug.* 52.3;—horiola aduecti sumus usque aqua ~a per amnem Pl. *Trin.* 943; qui ~o uix flumine lembum remigiis subigit Verg. *G.* 1.201; Liv. 10.2.6; ~o Tiberi ad urbem est subuectus 45.35.3; Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.8; (*fig.*) niti contra naturam ~o quod aiunt flumine Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.46(113N);—quo nunc capessis ted hinc ~a uia? Pl. *Bac.* 113;—necessario ~a nocte in altum prouectae Caes. *Gal.* 4.28.3.

**b** approaching each other from opposite directions.
▸ alios ineunt cursus aliosque recursus ~i spatiis Verg. *A.* 5.584; legiones .. quas Visellius et C. Silius ~is itineribus obiecerant Tac. *Ann.* 3.42.

**c** (of planetary motion) retrograde.
▸ ~os stellarum noscere cursus Man. 1.15; Plin. *Nat.* 2.33.

**7** (of winds) Blowing against one, contrary, head.
▸ inde Gyarum saeuo uento non ~o Cic. *Att.* 5.12.1; etesiis .. qui nauigantibus Alexandria fiunt ~issimi uenti Caes. *Civ.* 3.107.1; *B. Alex.* 8.2; Liv. 22.46.9; (*cf.*) Eurus ubi ~o desinit ire Noto Prop. 3.15.32.

**b** (of weather, storms, etc.) adverse; (also transf., of a journey).
▸ ita usque ~a tempestate usi sumus Ter. *Hec.* 423; solem, auram ~am segetem inmutasse Lucil. 292; Cic. *Inv.* 2.95; mare .. quo tamen ~is fluctibus ire paras Ov. *Ep.* 7.40; inpediunt ~ae iussa procellae *Met.* 11.484; *Pont.* 3.1.130; (*cf.*) trucem ~o perlabi sidere pontum Verg. *Cat.* 9.47;—~am nauigationem perpessus Tac. *Ann.* 2.53;—(*in fig. phr.*) non tamen ~is aetatem ducimus austris Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.202.

**8** Ranged against in war, drawn up against, opposed in battle.
▸ gener ~is instructus Eois Verg. *A.* 6.831; ~os telum contorsit in hostis 12.266; Tib. 1.10.30; nec secus quam ~a acies caesi (transfugae) Liv. 28.3.12; liber in ~os hostes stringatur iambus Ov. *Rem.* 377; (serpentes) ab auibus quas ibidas appellant ~o agmine excipi Mela 3.82; Luc. 7.321;—(*of ships*) naues eorum .. nostris ~ae constiterunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.2;—(*of parts of body*) Niphaei .. in equos ~aque pectora tendit Verg. *A.* 10.571; (*cf.*) cum centuriones pectore ~o resisterent *B. Afr.* 82.4.

**b** (of weapons, etc.).
▸ Ciconumque manus ~is reppulit armis [Tib.] 3.7.54; Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.39; quod signa ~a tulerunt Luc. 7.314.

**c** of the enemy, hostile.
▸ auidumque furorem sanguinis ~i Stat. *Theb.* 6.916; (*cf.*) fortes quibus ~um bellum incidit Hor. *S.* 1.7.11.

**9** Opposed in feeling or opinion, hostile, unfriendly (to a person or practice); (in abl.) in spite of.
▸ uitanda est acclamatio ~a populi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.339; Sal. *Cat.* 52.7; ne causam diceret ~o senatu, infestiore populo Liv. 42.22.2; utque haec secundo rumore ita ~is animis acceptum Tac. *Ann.* 3.29;—(*w. dat.*) matri ne quid tuae ~us fuas Andr. *trag.* 23; id genus hominum omnibus uniuorsis est ~um Pl. *Trin.* 1047; omnium mentes improborum mihi .. sunt infensae et ~ae Cic. *Sul.* 29; Sal. *Jug.* 66.2; Liv. 30.42.12; Tac. *Ann.* 15.63; (*w.* sibi) regiae uoluntates .. saepe ipsae sibi ~ae Sal. *Jug.* 113.1;—quia de agro plebis ~a patrum uoluntate senserat agi Liv. 1.46.2; restiterunt tamen ~a inuidia 2.35.4.

**b** opposed (at law); of the opposing party.
▸ qui praeuaricatur, ex utraque parte constitit quin immo ex ~a Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.4.4;—cum metus .. iudicem .. ab ~o fauore deterreat Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.51.

**c** (of gods, etc.) unfavourable, unpropitious.
▸ impia in ~os soluimus ora deos [Tib.] 3.5.14; Prop. 1.1.8;

Liv. 9.1.11; ~o mouimus ista deo Ov. *Ep.* 7.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.15; dis ille ~is genitus Juv. 10.129; (*cf.*) quis diuitiis ~o gaudet Amore? Prop. 1.14.15;—(*w. dat.*) nec quemquam .. esse hominem .. quoi mage bonae felicitates omnes ~ae sient Ter. *Eu.* 325; Sen. *Tro.* 28.

**d** (of omens, etc.) presaging misfortune, unfavourable.
▸ tam ~o augurio et inimico omine Acc. *trag.* 583; soluere imperat secundo rumore ~aque aui *Inc. trag.* 89; consulem .. eum .. ~is auspiciis cum Hannibale pugnantem V. Max. 5.4.2; Tac. *Ann.* 64;—(*w. dat.*) ~a agmini eius fulmina iaciens V. Max. 1.6.12.

**e** (of things, places) inimical, harmful, injurious, detrimental.
▸ istoc nil est mage .. miis nuptiis ~um Ter. *Hau.* 699; Lucr. 6.1134; ut haerentis ~o litore nauis eriperem Hor. *S.* 2.3.205; nauium .. magnitudo modica nec celeritati ~a Vell. 2.84.1; neque est testudine aliud salamandrae ~ius Plin. *Nat.* 32.35; Tac. *Ann.* 14.51.

**10** (of times, events, circumstances) Unfavourable, adverse, bad; *res ~ae*, misfortune, adversity.
▸ ne hic dies peruorsus atque ~us mi optigit Pl. *Men.* 899; Pac. *trag.* 268; tulisse casus sapienter ~os Cic. *de Orat.* 2.346; aues euentus significant aut ~os aut secundos *Div.* 2.79; in amore mala haec .. secundo inueniuntur; in ~o uero .. sunt .. innumerabilia Lucr. 4.1141; omnia .. secundissima nobis, ~issima illis accidisse uidentur Caes. *Att.* 10.8b.1; ne .. multis .. secundis proeliis unum ~um et id mediocre opponerent *Civ.* 3.73.2; infractos ~o Marte Latinos Verg. *A.* 12.1; ~us annus frugibus fuit Liv. 4.12.7; Postumium ualetudo ~a Romae tenuit 10.32.3; Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.24; Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.14; Pompon. *dig.* 26.1.13;—deserere illum .. in rebus ~is pudet Pl. *Trin.* 344; Lucr. 3.56; Cic. *Off.* 1.90; ~ae belli res Liv. 10.6.2.

**11** Opposite in kind, contrary; antithetical.
▸ qui sunt in ~a opinione Plin. *Nat.* 9.18; ut candido candidius .. non est ~um Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.35; si ipsae elementorum qualitates, uuida et frigida et his duae ~ae, non congruant Apul. *Apol.* 49;—nec semper, quod ~um est, contra ponitur Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.84; namque huic ~us ibit, qui tribus longis patet Maur. 1396.

**b** mutually opposed.
▸ sunt etiam ~i generis conexa per orbem mascula femineis Man. 2.388; de uerbis, quae in utramque partem significatione ~a et reciproca dicuntur ut 'formidulosus' Gel. 9.12; (*w.* inter se) 'defendere' et 'offendere' inter sese ~a sunt 9.1.9.

**aduersus²** ~i *m.* Also **aduorsus.** [ADVERSVS¹] A person facing one with hostile intent, opponent in battle, foe.
▸ multi contra ~os acerrume pugnantes ab tergo circumueniri Sal. *Jug.* 97.5; media ~i liquefacto tempora plumbo diffidit Verg. *A.* 9.588; Liv. 22.48.5; Stat. *Theb.* 9.302; trudunt ~os, instant cedentibus Tac. *Ann.* 2.11.

**b** a political opponent.
▸ (*w. gen.*) quamquam ~o populi partium Sal. *Jug.* 43.1.

**aduersus³**, **-um** *adv.* Also **aduorsus.** [ADVERSVS²] Forms: *aduors-* in Pl., Ter., etc.; *-um* usual in Pl., Ter., also Lucr. 5.1319.

**1** (of position) Facing, opposite.
▸ sin cogare secundum flumen aedificare, curandum ne ~ eam ponas (*sc.* uillam) Var. *R.* 1.12.1; sol occidens ~ habens splendorem Vitr. 6.4.1.

**b** face to face (with a person).
▸ clare ~ fabulabor, auscultet hic quae loquar Pl. *Am.* 300.

**2** (w. *eo, uenio*) To meet (a person).
▸ (*w. dat.*) si huic eam ~ Pl. *Am.* 675; facito ante solem occasum ut uenias ~ mihi *Men.* 437; *Mos.* 313;—(*absol.*) ibo ~ atque electabo, quidquid est *As.* 295; *Men.* 775; Ter. *Ad.* 27.

**3** In opposition (to), against:

**a** (w. ref. to physical movements).
▸ (*w. dat.*) capturum spolia ibi illum qui meo ero ~ uenerit Pl. *Trin.* 724; leae .. ~ uenientibus ora petebant Lucr. 5.1319;—(*absol.*) qui ~ arma tulerant Nep. *Ag.* 4.6; qui ~ resistere auderent *Pel.* 1.3; Liv. 27.2.9.

**b** (w. ref. to policies, etc.).
▸ cum ~ tendendo nihil moueret socios Liv. 34.34.1; quamuis utraque haec ~ nitebantur V. Max. 7.7.2;—(*w.* quam) utrum indicare me ei thensaurum aequom fuit, ~ quam eius me opsecrauisset pater? Pl. *Trin.* 176.

**4** In the opposite direction, contrariwise.
▸ necesse erit eas contra rotae uersationem nihilominus ~ itinera perficere Vitr. 9.1.15; 10.3.3.

**aduersus⁴**, **-um** *prep.* Also **aduorsus.** [ADVERSVS¹] Forms: *aduors-* in Enn., Pl., Ter., etc., also Sal., Apul. *atuersus CIL* 1.594.3.1.24, *aruorsum CIL* 1.401, 1.581.24. For *ad .. uersus* see VERSVS¹. Const.: w. acc. Position: sometimes placed after its object, usu. when this is a demonstrative or rel. pron.

**1** Opposite (to), facing, over against; in front of (a mirror).
▸ ex area, quae erat ~ pontem *B. Alex.* 19.6; aenei orbes .. positi in sacello Sangus ~ aedem Quirini Liv. 8.20.8; Rhodii Peraeam—regio est continentis ~ insulam 32.33.6; Plin. *Nat.* 3.87;—(*of mil. positions*) uirum .. addecet fortiter .. innoxium stare ~ aduersarios Enn. *scen.* 301; quod omnes .. ~ hostis aderant Sal. *Jug.* 94.3; Liv. 7.14.10; 30.8.6;—qui cotidie unguentatus ~ speculum ornetur Scip. min. *orat.* 10.

**2** (of speech) In front of (a person), in the presence of, to; (of correspondence) addressed to.
▸ te ipsum hoc oportet profiteri .. ~ illam mihi Enn. *scen.* 338; ne haec censeret me ~ se mentiri Pl. *Mil.* 1080; de uita ac morte domini fabulabere ~ fratrem illius Afran. *com.* 148; Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.1; nec gloriandi tempus ~ unum est Liv. 22.39.9;—eo breuior est epistula et ut ~ magistrum morum modestior Cic. *Fam.* 3.13.2.

**b** in the eyes or estimation of.
▸ id gratum fuisse ~ te habeo gratiam Ter. *An.* 42.

**3** In the direction of (a place or person), towards.
▸ quis haec est quae me ~ incedit? Pl. *Per.* 200; tendebat ~ oppidum e regione pontis tripertito *B. Hisp.* 5.2; Sal. *Jug.* 74.1; aliae (naues) ~ urbem ipsam ad Calidas Aquas delatae sunt Liv. 30.24.9;—(*w.* spectare) uestigia .. omnia te ~ spectantia nulla retrorsum Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.75.

**4** In the opposite direction to, against.
▸ namque inscitiast ~ stimulum calces Ter. *Ph.* 78; tum splendida signa uidentur labier ~ nimbos Lucr. 4.445.

**b** ~ *cliuum* (*montem*, etc.), uphill.
▸ agitabo (te) ~ cliuom Pl. *As.* 708; impetum ~ montem in cohortis faciunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.46.1; Vitr. 8.6.8; (*cf.*) ascendere ~ arduum collem *B. Alex.* 74.4.

**5 a** (after vbs., etc., expr. hostile motion) To meet or face, against.
▸ magnas ~ eum copias misit *B. Alex.* 27.2; tertio idem Scipio .. apud Trebiam ~ eum uenit Nep. *Han.* 4.2; Liv. 6.6.12; instruere naues ac mittere ad Hipponem ~ Romanam classem 29.4.2; Curt. 4.15.13; Herculis impetum ~ Meropas Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.71.

**b** (after other vbs., etc., expr. hostile action) in opposition to, against.
▸ Germanis, qui nullis ~ Romanos auxilia denegabant Hirt. *Gal.* 8.45.1; *B. Alex.* 73.2; non ~ patriam, sed inimicos suos bellum gessit Nep. *Alc.* 4.6; ~ quos infestior coorta optumatium acies sequitur .. iuuenem Liv. 4.9.8; decreta .. T. Otacilio classis eadem quam ~ Carthaginienses priore anno habuisset 24.10.5; 27.40.14; Tac. *Hist.* 1.68; recenti .. ~ Britanniam militia *Ann.* 11.3.

**6** In the face of (circumstances), in dealing with (people).
▸ quod ~ diuitias inuictum animum gerebat Sal. *Jug.* 43.5; multo obstinatior ~ lacrimas muliebres erat Liv. 2.40.3; a quibus cum dilectus intentius quam ~ finitima bella haberetur 8.17.7; 23.18.10; ~ blandientis incorruptus Tac. *Hist.* 1.35; *Ann.* 3.18.

**7** (after words expr. defence or protection) Against.
▸ ut me ~ populum Romanum .. facile possem defendere Cic. *Phil.* 1.13; finis meos ~ armatos armis tutatus sum Sal. *Jug.* 110.6; appellatio prouocatioque ~ iniuriam magistratuum Liv. 3.56.13; parauit amicum ~ uincula laturum opem Sen. *Ep.* 9.8; folium .. cuius amplitudine fructus suos optime ~ grandinem tuetur Col. 3.2.22; uocem ~ pericula poscere Tac. *Ann.* 2.29; aliis regibus qui magnitudine nostra proteguntur ~ externa imperia 4.5.

**b** (after vbs. of appointing, etc.) to deal with.
▸ si utique nouum aliquem ~ Poenos consulem creari uellent Liv. 26.22.12; uos ipsi .. Septimum Marcium ducem uobis ~ exsultantes recenti uictoria Poenos delegistis 28.28.13; 30.1.2.

**c** (w. ref. to remedies, etc.) to counteract the effects of, against.
▸ cibus illis ~ famem .. erat Sal. *Jug.* 89.8; ~ chelydri .. ictum .. porri .. sucus sumendus (est) Cels. 5.27.8; ~ serpentes bibitur Plin. *Nat.* 26.83; medicamentum, quod proprie ~ solutionem stomachi facit Larg. 108; si qua alia .. ~ otium castrorum quaeruntur Tac. *Ann.* 1.35; Apul. *Pl.* 1.16; (*cf.*) cum sit uirosissimum medicamentum ~ stomachum Larg. 103.

**8** In criticism of, in opposition to, against:

**a** (after vbs. of speaking, etc.).
▸ (*persons*) tu quidem ~ tuam amicam omnia loqueris Pl. *Cas.* 203; *Mil.* 242; ~ne illum causam dicerem quoi ueneram aduocatu'? Ter. *Ad.* 676; ~ cognatos pro cliente testatur, testimonium ~ clientem nemo dicit Cato *orat.* 190; illas ~ senatum uoces Tac. *Hist.* 1.84;—(*opinions, behaviour*) postquam haec centurio .. ~ opinionem eius est locutus *B. Afr.* 46.1; Liv. 28.29.11; quis .. ~ ueritatem hiscere potest? Larg. 84.

**b** (after words expr. an attitude).
▸ ille .. eorum bona, quos sciebat ~ se sensisse, militibus dispertiuit Nep. *Di.* 7.1; cum quo ferocissime pro Romana societate ~ Punicum foedus steterat Liv. 23.8.3; Tac. *Hist.* 2.82; ne uxor .. iram populi ~ superbiam auaritiamque matris aperiat *Ann.* 14.1.

**9** Contrary to (a wish, command, law, etc.), in the face of, in spite of, against.
▸ quae ~ legem accepisti a plurumis pecuniam Pl. *Truc.* 760; nequid credas me ~ edictum tuom facere esse ausam Ter. *Hau.* 623; *CIL* 1.582; qui ~ bonos mores conuicium cui fecisse .. dicetur *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.227)35.2; Cic. *Ver.* 3.70; ne quis magistratus ciuem Romanum ~ prouocationem necaret neue uerberaret *Rep.* 2.53; quod ~ ius hospitii esset Nep. *Han.* 12.3; ad alia discordes in uno ~ patrum uoluntatem consensisse ne dicerent dictatorem Liv. 4.26.7; 8.32.7; 9.26.20; V. Max. 2.7.8; radices pilorum ~ naturam natas Larg. 230; Apul. *Pl.* 2.12; Papin. *dig.* 5.1.40.1;—(*esp. foll. by* sententiam *or sim.*) id illi uitium maxumumst quod nimi' tardus est ~ mei animi sententiam Pl. *Mer.* 597; ego te compluris ~ ingenium meum mensis tuli Ter. *Ph.* 520; *Hec.* 534; uti nefas haberes rerum maiorum ~ meam sententiam quicquam facere Cornelia Nep. fr.2.

**10** Against the interests of, to the disadvantage of, against.
▸ condigne is quam techinam de auro ~ meum fecit patrem Pl. *Bac.* 392; itan es paratu' facere me ~ omnia infelix? Ter. *Ph.* 427; ~ rem p. uideri ea facere *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; meditare ~ Brutum causam meam Cic. *Att.* 5.21.13; Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.6; ab se ipso ~ se exemplum capi posse Liv. 1.49.2; assidua senatus ~ plebem certamina Tac. *Dial.* 36.3; ~ quem talia machinatur Apul. *Pl.* 2.17;—(*w. inanim. or abst. obj.*) si quis ~ rem suam quid fieri arbitrantur Cato *orat.* 163; C. Licinius et L. Sextius promulgauere leges omnes ~ opes patriciorum et pro commodis plebis Liv. 6.35.4; Sen. *Ep.* 92.18.

**11** (w. ref. to feelings or behaviour) In relation to, with regard to, towards.
▸ (*persons*) ~ hostem aeterna auctoritas ⟨esto⟩ *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); non igitur simus ~ deos ingrati Scip. *orat.* 3; quonam modo gererem me ~ Caesarem Cic. *Fam.* 11.27.5; pietate ~ deos sublata *N.D.* 1.4; Camillus .. singulari ~ collegam patientia .. insignis Liv. 6.27.1; 27.1.5; qui aliquid benigne ~ me fecit Sen. *Ben.* 6.4.3; procul ab aemulatione ~ collegas Tac. *Ag.* 9.5; Apul. *Apol.* 86;—(*things or qualities*) ~ unam quippe naturae partem ingrati sumus Plin. *Nat.* 2.157; Suedius Clemens .. ut ~ modestiam disciplinae corruptus, ita proeliorum auidus Tac. *Hist.* 2.12.

**12** In relation to (something contrasted), by comparison with.
▸ quid .. esse duo prospera in tot saeculis bella Samnitium ~ tot decora populi Romani Liv. 7.32.8; differentiam .. nostrae desidiae et inscientiae ~ acerrima et fecundissima eorum studia demonstrasti Tac. *Dial.* 33.2; hoc mihi ~ te usu uenit, quod qui forte constitit in loco lumine conlustrato atque eum alter e tenebris prospectat Apul. *Apol.* 16.

**b** having regard to, for.
▸ stultus est ~ aetatem et capitis canitudinem Pl. fr.inc.125.

**13** In reply to, to.
▸ ~ haec responsum anceps datum Liv. 8.2.12; ~ quod ego nihil dicturus sum 21.18.10; 30.42.5; Tac. *Ann.* 3.71.

**b** in response to (actions, attitudes, etc.).
▸ ingratus est ~ unum beneficium? Sen. *Ben.* 1.2.5; lentae ~ imperia aures Tac. *Ann.* 1.65.

**aduertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **aduor-.** [AD- + VERTŌ] Const.: w. acc.; also w. dat. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; *ad* 1, 3, 4; *in* + acc. 1, 4, 7, 8; acc. and inf. 6; indir. qu. 6.

**1** To turn or direct towards.
▸ iret ut ad muros urbique ~teret agmen Verg. *A.* 12.555; Porum quoque agmen suum ei parti .. coegit ~tere Curt. 8.13.19; illi (*sc.* Aurorae) .. per nubila seras ~tit flammas Stat. *Theb.* 2.138;—(*w.* pedem *and sim.*) pedem .. ~tere ripae Verg. *A.* 6.386; huc facili gressu teneras ~tite plantas Col. 10.276; citatos ~tit Diana gradus Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.21;—(*persons*) illum ego ad incensas .. ~tam patriae sedes Sil. 16.691; (*refl.*) illa se .. huc ~terat in hanc nostram plateam Ter. *Eu.* 343.

**b** to direct, steer, guide (a ship, etc.; also seafarers).
▸ terris .. ~tere proram Verg. *G.* 4.117; in portum .. classem .. ~tit Liv. 37.9.7; huc .. ~tere carinam Ov. *Met.* 15.719; Brundisium nauem ~timus Gel. 16.6.1;—(*w.* cursum) ~titis aequore cursum Verg. *A.* 7.196; Ov. *Met.* 3.636;—(*w. goal implied*) ~tit puppim ripaeque propinquat Verg. *A.* 6.410; 10.293;—iussae me ~tite terrae Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.89; (*pass. in middle sense*) Verg. *A.* 5.34; Scythicas ~titur oras Ov. *Met.* 5.649.

**2** (intr., of ships or persons in them) To draw near, arrive (at).
▸ Mariandynis ~tit puppis harenis V. Fl. 4.733; (*absol.*) mox profugi ducente Noto ~tere coloni Sil. 1.288.

**3** (topog., etc.) To cause to face towards, change direction of towards; (pass.) to be turned towards, face towards.
▸ (Galliae) ora .. circuitu adflexa ad occidentem litus ~tit Mela 3.2.16;—balnearia occidenti aestiuo ~tantur Col. 1.6.2; 3.12.6.

**4** To direct (the senses) towards: *aures ~tere*, to give ear to, pay attention to; *oculos*, etc., *~tere*, to turn the eyes towards, look at.
▸ si quis monitis tardas ~terit auris Prop. 1.1.37; Ov. *Fast.* 1.179; Mart. 6.64.8; Sil. 15.63;—in quamcumque domus ~ti lumina partem Ov. *Met.* 7.180; Curt. 5.11.4; (*cf.*) huc ~te fauens uirgineum caput Sen. *Oed.* 409; talia dicenti .. diua .. ~tit uultus Stat. *Theb.* 1.89.

**5** (w. *mentes* and sim.) To direct (the mind, etc.) to.
▸ laetas .. ~tite mentes Verg. *A.* 5.304; dociles ~tite mentes Ov. *Ars* 1.267; lusibus ut possis ~tere numen ineptis *Tr.* 2.223; corda parumper huc ~te Stat. *Ach.* 1.897; placidum .. ~tite uotis concilium *Silv.* 3.2.3.

**b** *animum ~tere*: see ANIMADVERTO.

**6** To pay attention, give heed (to), notice, see.
▸ ~tunt grauiter quae non censeas Ter. *Hau.* 570; diligentius signa morbi ~tunt Var. *L.* 10.46; ~tere quosdam cultu externo in sedibus senatorum Tac. *Ann.* 13.54; (*w.* ut = *as being*) neque quod .. morte adfecti forent, adsuetudine malorum ut atrox ~tebatur 6.40; (*w.* pro) tantum eos deos

appellant, qui .. pro numine postea ab hominibus .. uulgo ~tuntur APUL. *Soc.* 15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) militem magis .. in suam perniciem ~tit efferari *Met.* 9.40; (*also w.* oculis) quae uel caelo accidere oculis ~timus *Mun.* 32;—(*w.* animis) quae dicam animis ~tite uestris VERG. *A.* 2.712;—(*absol.*) paucis (~te) docebo 4.116; ~tite cuncti! OV. *Fast.* 4.829; ~tere proximi TAC. *Hist.* 3.25;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~tere dei .. quid dura iuuentus expediat V. FL. 4.667.

**b** to remark, ascertain, discover.
▸ super lectulis origines quas ~ti, hae VAR. *L.* 5.166;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quae plerosque ~to credidisse PLIN. *Nat.* 9.180; 17.19; (*also w.* animo) aliquas exterarum gentium uti herbis quibusdam ~to animo 22.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) illud est .. ~tendum .. cui parti simile dicatur esse VAR. *L.* 10.6; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.114.

**7** To attract or draw the attention of (a person); (w. *animos, auris*, etc.) to attract (the attention).
▸ ut uulgum miseratione ~teret TAC. *Ann.* 6.44; desideraturque uir .. qui .. eos auctoritate ~tat APUL. *Soc.* 17;—(*of things*) octo aquilae .. imperatorem ~tere TAC. *Ann.* 2.17; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.5;—quae non ~terent animos, si ex consuetudine .. decurrerent SEN. *Nat.* 7.20.2; ~tit ea res Vespasiani animum TAC. *Hist.* 3.48; gemitusque ac planctus etiam militum auris oraque ~tere *Ann.* 1.41; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~tit .. in se omnium animos SEN. *Ep.* 120.13; (*absol.*) non docet admonitio, sed ~tit, sed excitat 94.25.

**b** to draw, attract (feelings) to oneself.
▸ illic eadem actitando recentia ueteraque odia ~tit TAC. *Ann.* 4.21.

**8** (intr.) To inflict a penalty (on).
▸ ne princeps .. durius ~teret TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; 4.35; ne quid intra domum pro potestate ~terent 13.28; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in P. Marcium consules .. more prisco ~tere 2.32; (*impers. pass.*) ut in reliquos Seiani liberos ~teretur 5.9.

**aduesperascit** ~ascere, ~āuit *intr.* [AD- + VESPERASCŌ] It draws towards evening, evening comes on.
▸ iam ~ascit TER. *An.* 581; cum iam ~asceret, discessimus CIC. *Ver.* 4.147; *N.D.* 3.94; *B. Hisp.* 24.5; dum ~ascat COL. 9.12.3; cum ~auisset PLIN. *Nat.* 7.178; GEL. 18.1.3.

**aduigilō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [AD- + VIGILŌ]

**1** To watch by or over.
▸ (*w. dat.*) nec taedebit auum paruo ~are nepoti TIB. 2.5.93; (*poet. of things*) impacatis regum ~antia somnis pila STAT. *Theb.* 1.147;—(*impers. pass.*) ut ~etur facilius ad custodiam ignis CIC. *Leg.* 2.29.

**2** To be on the watch, be vigilant, take care.
▸ heus tu, ~a PL. *Per.* 615; TER. *An.* 673; si ~amus pro rei dignitate Q. CIC. *Pet.* 57; (*w. dat. of advantage*) sua quemque ~are sibi iussit fortuna premendo MAN. 1.81; (*w.* ne) nequid opere nostro claudat, ~amus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.186(71N).

**aduīuō** ~uere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.* [AD- + VĪVŌ] FORMS: *atuixsi* (= *aduixi*) *CIL* 10.2503.

**1** (w. *cum*) To live (with).
▸ CVM QVO ~x(i) *CIL* 6.28005; VT .. NOBISCVM ~XERIS VNA 10.2496.

**2** To survive, be alive.
▸ donec ~uet SCAEV. *dig.* 34.3.28.5; ~VENTE EO *CIL* 6.10215; 8.500; (*w.* super) QVOS SVPER ~XSI (SE)PTEMQ DECEMQ DIEBVS 10.2503.

**b** (poet., of fire).
▸ tenuem nigris etiamnum ~uere lucem roboribus STAT. *Theb.* 12.424.

**adūlans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ADŪLOR] Flattering, adulatory.
▸ ~ntia uerba blandasque uoces PLIN. *Pan.* 26.1.

**adūlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADŪLOR + -TIŌ]

**1** (of dogs, etc.) The act of fawning upon; (also applied to the courtship of pigeons).
▸ canum .. tam .. amans dominorum ~o CIC. *N.D.* 2.158; blanda ~one mutorum SEN. *Dial.* 6.12.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.66;—circa ueneris preces crebris pedum orbibus ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 10.104.

**2** Prostrating oneself as an act of homage, obeisance.
▸ desideratas humi iacentium ~ones LIV. 9.18.4; 30.16.5.

**3** Obsequious or servile flattery, adulation.
▸ nullam in amicitiis pestem esse maiorem quam ~onem CIC. *Amic.* 91; CAES. *Civ.* 1.4.3; pars altera regiae ~onis erat LIV. 42.30.4; semper magnae fortunae comes adest ~o VELL. 2.102.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.74; gliscente ~one TAC. *Ann.* 1.1; indecoras ~ones repressit SUET. *Aug.* 53.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) multa patrum et in Augustam ~o TAC. *Ann.* 1.14; (*w.* aduersus) aduersus superiores tristi ~one 11.21; (*cf.*) (quod Plato) ~onem .. medicinae uocet cocorum artificium QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.25; (*transf.*) cum quadam uocis ~one COL. 6.2.5.

**adūlātor** ~ōris *m.* [ADŪLOR + -TOR] A servile flatterer, adulator, sycophant.
▸ ~orum et praua laudantium sermo SEN. *Ep.* 123.9; *Nat.* 4.a.pr.3; PETR. 83.10; JUV. 4.116;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Cicero .. nec Pompeio certus amicus nec Caesari, sed utriusque ~or SEN. *Con.* 7.3(18).9; ~ores .. praesentis potentiae QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.13; SUET. *Vit.* 1.1.

**adūlātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADŪLOR + -TŌRIVS] Of or connected with adulation.
▸ exemplar .. ~i dedecoris TAC. *Ann.* 6.32.

**adulescens**[1] ~ntis, -ntior *a.* [pple. of ADOLESCŌ[1]] Young, youthful.
▸ amanti homini ~nti PL. *Trin.* 131; ut iure uti senem liceat quo iure sum usus ~ntior TER. *Hec.* 11; QUAD. *hist.* 87; ~ntibus filiis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 64; *Div.* 1.36; uti ~ntior .. aetati concederet Mamerci SAL. *Hist.* 1.86; ~ntes .. liberi LIV. 2.4.1; *Priap.* 86.6.

**b** (in referring to the younger of two members of a family who bear the same name).
▸ o C. Caesar— ~ntem appello CIC. *Phil.* 3.27; Brutum ~ntem CAES. *Gal.* 7.87.1; cum ~nte Cn. Pompeio *B. Hisp.* 1.1; LIV. 8.35.9; SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; (*cf.*) os illius ~ntioris Academiae CIC. *Fam.* 9.8.1.

**adulescens**[2] ~ntis *m.*, (*f.*). Also **adol-**. [ADVLESCENS[1]] A youthful person, young man or woman.
▸ (*m.*) isti duo ~ntes NAEV. *com.* 83; hic habitat .. modo ~ns, modo senex PL. *Men.* 75; dolet dictum inprudenti ~nti et libero TER. *Eu.* 430; non puer, sed ~ns pudens ac bonus CIC. *Ver.* 3.159; *Att.* 7.2.3; nihil ~nte tuo (*i.e. your son*) .. amabilius TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.1; ego ~ns, ego ephebus, ego puer .. fui CATUL. 63.63; magnus ~ntium numerus CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.4; NEP. *Dat.* 6.1; LIV. 22.53.3; SEN. *Ep.* 121.16; nouem ~ntes totidemque uirgines PLIN. *Nat.* 3.102; de moribus ~ntis TAC. *Ann.* 1.6;—(*fem.*) quia ~ns nupta est cum sene PL. *Mil.* 966; optumae ~nti TER. *An.* 488.

**adulescentia** ~ae *f.* Also **adol-**. [ADVLESCENS[1] + -IA]

**1** The period of life when one is young, youth, young manhood.
▸ feci ego istaec itidem in ~a PL. *Bac.* 410; prima ~a patrem familiae agrum conserere studere oportet CATO *Agr.* 3.1; qui ~am florem aetatis .. uelit definire CIC. *Top.* 32; ineunte ~a *Man.* 28; ob ~am neglegentem luxuriosamque LIV. 27.8.5; esse .. chirurgus debet adulescens aut certe ~ae propior CELS. 7.pr.4; laetam uoluptatibus ~am egit TAC. *Hist.* 2.2; (*transf., of the second period of Roman history*) hoc (*sc.* a Bruto ad Appium Claudium) fuit tempus uiris armis incitatissimum ideoque quis ~am dixerit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1.(pr.6);—(*of bees*) quibus est earum (*sc.* apium) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.21.

**2** The characteristic of being young, youthfulness; (pregn., w. ref. to the impulsiveness and other traits of youth).
▸ cuius spes senectutis omnis in huius ~a posita est *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; excipitur hac lege non ~a, non legitimum aliquod impedimentum CIC. *Agr.* 2.24; propterea quod .. ille minimum propter ~am posset CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.2; ~a ferox LIV. 23.40.4;—ego me iniuriam fecisse filiae fateor tuae .. impulsu ~ae PL. *Aul.* 795; sperabam iam deferuisse ~am TER. *Ad.* 152; ego si quid liberius dixero .. ignosci ~ae meae poterit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 3; excusantes errorem ~amque LIV. 31.11.13.

**3** (quasi-personified) Youth; (collect.) youthful persons, the young.
▸ id uitium numquam decreui esse ego ~ae TER. *Hec.* 542; genus .. orationis Asiaticum ~ae magis concessum quam senectuti CIC. *Brut.* 325; in ea quae non uolt, saepe etiam ~a incurrit *Sen.* 25; ratione non ui uincenda ~a est PUB. *Sent.* R.1; ~a morbis acutis .. maxime obiecta est CELS. 2.1.21; [SEN.] *Oct.* 446; (*cf.*) capere Asuui ~am CIC. *Clu.* 36;—prospiciendum ergo in senectam iam nunc ~a est LUCIL. 743; corruptor ~ae APUL. *Met.* 10.33.

**adulescentior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [ADVLESCENS[1] + -Ō[2]] To behave in a youthful manner.
▸ quoniam tu quoque adhuc ~aris VAR. *Men.* 550.

**adulescentula** ~ae *f.* [ADVLESCENTVLVS[1]] A young woman.
▸ unam aspicio ~am TER. *An.* 118; *Hau.* 654; VAR. in Non. p.550M; APUL. *Met.* 1.22; (*as term of endearment*) et tu multum salueto, ~a PL. *Rud.* 416.

**adulescentulus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [ADVLESCENS[1] + -VLVS] Very youthful, quite young.
▸ captiuam ~am PL. *Epid.* 43; meretricem ~am *Mil.* 789; filiam ~am TER. *Hau.* 602; cum homine ~o CIC. *Cael.* 33; ~us miles *Sen.* 10; SAL. *Rep.* 1.5.5.

**adulescentulus**[2] ~ī *m.* [ADVLESCENTVLVS[1]] A young man, mere youth.
▸ quem .. dicitur fecisse .. ex sene ~um PL. *Ps.* 871; TER. *Hau.* 477; quae pueris aut ~is nobis ex commentariolis nostris .. rudia exciderunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.5; quid .. ~o duce efficere possent CAES. *Gal.* 3.21.1; NEP. pr.4; CELS. 7.25.3; ~orum nobilium SEN. *Ep.* 97.2; quos alios ~orum sermones excipimus? TAC. *Dial.* 29.3; me .. ~o SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re).

**adulescenturiō** ~īre *intr.* [ADVLESCENS[1] + -VRIŌ] To want to behave in a youthful manner.
▸ incipio ~ire et nescio quid nugarum facere LABER. *com.* 137.

**adūlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [act. form of ADŪLOR]

**1** (of dogs) To fawn on.
▸ (canes) longe alio pacto gannitu uocis ~ant LUCR. 5.1070;—(*poet.*) (aquila) pinnata cauda nostrum ~at sanguinem? ACC. *trag.* 390[2] (cf. CIC. *Tusc.* 2.24).

**2** To flatter in a servile manner, fawn upon.
▸ ~ati .. erant ab amicis et adhortati HEM. *hist.* 40; (*absol.*) sic ~ant: 'Psyche ..' APUL. *Met.* 5.14.

**adūlor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*) [AD- + -*ūlos, cf. Skt *vālaḥ* 'tail-hair']

**1** (of dogs, etc.) To fawn (upon).
▸ aspice .. ~antis .. dominum feras SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.6; illi (canes) furem quoque ~antur COL. 7.12.5;—(*absol.*) ferarum agmen ~antum OV. *Met.* 14.46; (pisces) ~antes scalpuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.17; GEL. 5.14.12;—(*w. dat.*) (aues Diomediae) .. Graecis tantum ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.127;—(*poet.*) ~antem nunc hoc nunc margine ab illo transit auum (*sc.* Ismenum) STAT. *Theb.* 9.324.

**2** To make obeisance (to).
▸ mater Darei .. Hephaestionem .. more Persarum ~ata V. MAX. 4.7.ext.2; 6.3.ext.2; (*pres. pple. as noun*) more ~antium .. procubuerunt LIV. 30.16.4.

**3** To court or flatter in a servile manner, fawn upon, adulate.
▸ ~antem omnis uidere te uolui CIC. *Pis.* 99; ~ando aut Romanorum imperium aut amicitiam regum LIV. 45.31.4; colimus externos et ~amur TAC. *Ann.* 15.21;—(*absol.*) CIC. *Amic.* 99; placere ~ando SEN. *Cl.* 2.2.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.104; ~andi gens prudentissima JUV. 3.86; APUL. *Pl.* 2.8; (*pres. pple. as noun*) consensu ~antium TAC. *Ann.* 3.35;—(*w. dat.*) potenti ~atus est Antonio NEP. *Att.* 8.6; LIV. 3.69.4; CURT. 4.1.19; (*cf.*) 'huic' non 'hunc ~ari' iam dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.1.

**4** To gratify, please, 'flatter' (the sight).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quid illo blandius uultu? quid magis ~atur oculis? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.18.

**adulter**[1] ~erī *m.* [perh. back-formation from ADVLTERŌ] An illicit or clandestine lover, adulterer.
▸ siue uxorem siue ~erum PL. *Am.* 1049; non ~erum sed expugnatorem pudicitiae CIC. *Ver.* 1.9; *Cael.* 38; non hic quam ille magis uorax ~er CATUL. 57.8; Dardanius .. ~er VERG. *A.* 10.92; PROP. 2.34.7; nocturnis ab ~eris HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.4; (qui) ~erum in domo deprehensum dimiserit *Leg. pub.* 21 (*Font. iur.* p.112); LIV. 1.58.7; OV. *Ars* 1.304; LUC. 10.74; STAT. *Theb.* 7.62; ea diu paelex et ~eri Neronis, mox mariti potens TAC. *Ann.* 14.60;—(*w. gen. of the partner in adultery*) cum sororis ~ero CIC. *Sest.* 39; uxoris suae ~erum SUET. *Jul.* 74;—(*w. gen. of the person, etc., wronged*) cuius ~er non fuit, qui etiam tyranni fuit? SEN. *Con.* 4.7; illum domus eius ~erum fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 13.42; (*fig.*) nominis .. ~er OV. *Ars* 2.637; (*w.* in + *abl.*) D. Silanus in nepti Augusti ~er TAC. *Ann.* 3.24; (*pl., of pair of lovers*) ~erorum .. domum (*sc. of Aegisthus and Clytemnestra*) SEN. *Ag.* 955;—(*of animals*) mansuetis .. ferus errat ~er in stabulis GRAT. 164; STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.18.

**adulter**[2] ~era, ~erum *a.* [ADVLTER[1]]

**1** Of an adulterer, adulterous, unchaste.
▸ ~eros cultus HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.19; ~era mens est OV. *Am.* 3.4.5.

**2** (of things) Impure, adulterated; (of plants) mixed, cross-bred; (of coinage) debased.
▸ id (*sc.* minii genus) esse ~erum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.114; siue sinceram siue ~eram (aeruginem) 34.113;—arbusta uagis essent quod ~era pomis MAN. 2.22;—ne forte aliquis .. istorum .. aureorum nequam uel ~er repperiatur APUL. *Met.* 10.9.

**b** ~*era clauis*, a false key, skeleton key, picklock.
▸ (*w. pun on sense* 1) nomine cum doceat, quid agamus, ~era clauis OV. *Ars* 3.643.

**adultera** ~ae *f.* [ADVLTER[2]] An unchaste woman, mistress, adulteress.
▸ in mala deditus uir ~a CATUL. 61.98; Lacaenae .. ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.25; sit facie quamuis insignis, ~a certest OV. *Ep.* 5.125; SEN. *Con.* 2.7.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.39; quo facilius eas .. condemnauit quasi ~as SUET. *Cal.* 24.3;—(*w. gen. of the partner in adultery*) ~a patris OV. *Met.* 10.347;—(*of animals*) si .. mater ~a non est GRAT. 285; coitum sentit in ~a leo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.43.

**adulterātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADVLTERŌ + -TIŌ] Adulteration.
▸ probatio sinceri (croci), si inposita manu crepitet ..; umidum enim, quod euenit ~one, sentit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.32.

**adulterātor** ~ōris *m.* [ADVLTERŌ + -TOR] A person who counterfeits or debases (the coinage).
▸ ut .. ubi metalla sunt ~ores monetae SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.9.

**adulterātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ADVLTERŌ]

**1** Mixed, adulterated.
▸ (nitrum) .. sincerum .. statim resoluitur, ~um pungit calce PLIN. *Nat.* 31.114.

**b** produced by cross-breeding, of mixed descent or origin.
▸ gens Gallograecorum .. mixta et ~a est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.27.(2.11.3).

**2** Counterfeit, spurious.
▸ ~a opinione (*transl. Gk νόθῳ λογισμῷ*) APUL. *Pl.* 1.5.

**adulterīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ADVLTER[1] + -ĪNVS]

**1** (of things) Adulterated, impure, synthetic.
▸ ne propter similitudinem sint ~a (semina) VAR. *R.* 1.40.2; alica ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115; 35.39.

**2** (of documents, coinage, etc.) Forged, counterfeit, spurious; ~*a clauis*, a false or duplicate key.
▸ infit dicere ~um .. esse symbolum PL. *Bac.* 266; signis ~is CIC. *Clu.* 41; ~os nummos *Off.* 3.91; LIV. 39.18.4; pluribus .. ueris denariis ~us emitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.132; litteris illis ~is APUL. *Met.* 4.16; (*of scales*) onerant annonam etiam staterae ~ae ULP. *dig.* 47.11.6.1; (*fig.*) falsa et ~a bona SEN. *Ep.* 71.4;—clauis ~as SAL. *Jug.* 12.3.

**3** (of persons) Adulterous, licentious; (of passions) illicit.
▸ nec me praeterit huius .. facti auctor ~us Apul. *Met.* 6.13; (*cf.*) ~o sanguine natos Plin. *Nat.* 7.14;—~ae Veneris Apul. *Met.* 8.3.
**b** (of offspring) adulterous, bastard; (of words, sounds) interpolated, foreign.
▸ (pullum) praecipitat e nido uelut ~um atque degenerem Plin. *Nat.* 10.10;—in omnibus his (anguis .. ingenuus) non uerum n sed ~um ponitur Nigid. *gram.* 17; (uerba) ~a et barbara Gel. 8.2.

**adulteriō** ~ōnis *f.* [adulter¹ + -iō¹] (see quot.).
▸ Laberius in mimis .. dicit .. ~onem adulteritatemque pro 'adulterio' Gel. 16.7.2.

**adulteritās** ~ātis *f.* [adulter¹ + -tās] (see adulteriō)

**adulterium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [adulter¹ + -ium]
**1** Adultery.
▸ plenus peiiuri atque ~i Pl. *Mil.* 90; in ~io uxorem tuam si prehendisses Cato *orat.* 219; qui in ~io deprehenditur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.275; *Tusc.* 4.75; cum quibus illa malum fecit ~ium Catul. 67.36; Nep. *Ep.* 5.5; Verg. *A.* 6.612; Prop. 2.29.38; in sordido ~io Liv. 1.58.4; Ov. *Ars* 2.367; ne quis posthac stuprum ~ium facito sciens dolo malo *Leg. pub.* 21 (*Font. iur.* p.112); Sen. *Con.* 2.3.14; incerti ~ii (*i.e. w. a pers. unknown*) Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.52; turpe et ~ium mediocribus Juv. 11.177; (*of a representation of adultery*) uasa ~iis caelata Plin. *Nat.* 14.140;—(*w. gen. of the partner in adultery*) quoscumque ob ~ium filiae suae damnauerat Sen. *Cl.* 1.10.3; Tac. *Ann.* 4.44; Papin. *dig.* 34.9.13; (*w.* in + *abl.*) aliud in nepte ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 7.149;—(*of animals*) haeret ~io cum cane nexa canis Ov. *Ars* 2.484; Apul. *Met.* 7.16.
**2** The blending or mixing of different strains or ingredients.
▸ ut sit ~io sucorum gratia maior Man. 5.266; ob hoc insita et arborum quoque ~ia excogitata sunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.8.
**b** mixture with alien elements, adulteration, contamination.
▸ ipsa adulterare ~ia naturae, sicut testudines tinguere, argentum auro confundere Plin. *Nat.* 9.139; 19.44; (*w. gen. of the alien element*) omnia in ~ium mellis excogitata 14.80.

**adulterō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [perh. < ad- + alter¹ + -ō¹]
**1** (w. acc. or absol.) To commit adultery (with), defile by adultery.
▸ si ~ares siue tu ~arere Cato *orat.* 219; ius esset latrocinari, ius ~are Cic. *Leg.* 1.43; *Off.* 1.128; Sen. *Con.* 7.6.2; ~ari pauperis uxorem a diuite Quint. *Decl.* 325(p.277,l.28); ~are matronas Suet. *Aug.* 67; (*of birds*) ut .. ~etur .. columba miluo Hor. *Epod.* 16.32; (*cf.*) educat .. subditum (*sc. the young cuckoo*) ~ato feta nido Plin. *Nat.* 10.27.
**2** To mix (a substance or kind) with another, adulterate; to impair the purity or strength of.
▸ sacopenium, quo laser ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 19.167; (testes) paruos esse .. ~ari autem renibus eiusdem, qui sint grandes 32.26; (*impers. pass.*) tot modis ~atur 21.19; (*cf.*) oui liquore candido usum eum ~auere 33.100;—(*w. qualities, etc., as obj.*) ipsa ~are adulteria naturae 9.139; aloe mercator saporem coloremque ~at 14.68;—copia tot laticum, quas auget, ~at undas Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.59.
**b** to give a variety of appearances to, change.
▸ ille (*i.e.* Proteus) sua faciem transformis ~at arte Ov. *Fast.* 1.373.
**3** To produce an imitation of, counterfeit (e.g. jewellery).
▸ colos mire ~atur iuglande ac piro siluestri tinctis Plin. *Nat.* 16.205; gemmas crystallum tinguendo ~are 37.79.
**b** (absol.) to practise counterfeiting.
▸ ~are eum aibat rebus ceteris Pl. *Bac.* 268.
**c** to falsify, tamper with (accounts, etc.).
▸ si actori suasit .. ut rationes dominicas intercideret ~aret Ulp. *dig.* 11.3.1.5; si qvis evm titvl(um) ~av(e)rit, alienigenvm corpvs .. inferre volens *CIL* 6.22915.9.
**4** (w. abst. nouns as obj.) To corrupt, debase, pervert.
▸ uoluptas quae .. boni .. naturam fallaciter imitando ~at Cic. *Part.* 90; (ius ciuile) neque ~ari pecunia possit *Caec.* 73; *Amic.* 92.

**adultus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *pple.* and *a.* [adolescō¹]
**1** (of a living organism) Full-grown, adult.
▸ (*of persons*) soror illi est ~a uirgo grandis Pl. *Trin.* 374; Cic. *Brut.* 330; Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.8; puerum ~um Liv. 27.19.8; Sen. *Phoen.* 575; Tac. *Hist.* 3.33; Juv. 15.138;—(*m. as noun*) in causis .. ~orum licentia erit agentibus uel ipsum ~um praesentem in iudicium uocare Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.1.3; (*f. as noun*) ferire hostem ~arum stipendium est Mela 3.35;—(*of animals, birds, etc.*) aliae (*sc.* apes) .. ~os educunt fetus Verg. *G.* 4.162; ~iores (pullos) circumagi docent

3.10.23; uitae .. ~ae Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.70; (*w. ref. to a state*) Cic. *Rep.* 1.58.
**3** (of a season or time) At its peak, at its height; (of the sun) at its full strength.
▸ donec ~a nocte luna surgens ostenderet acies Tac. *Hist.* 3.23; aestate iam ~a *Ann.* 2.23; 11.31;—solis ~i Sen. *Her. O.* 1289; Petr. 122,l.148.
**4** (of states of affairs, qualities, etc.) Mature, firmly established, in full strength.
▸ haec tam ~a rei publicae pestis Cic. *Catil.* 1.30; incipiens adhuc et necdum ~a seditio Tac. *Hist.* 1.31; praeualida et ~a uitia *Ann.* 3.53.
**5** Distended, enlarged; (of hair) fully grown.
▸ ~a lacte .. ubera *Priap.* 85.11;—~um .. crinem Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.122.

**adumbrātim** *adv.* [adumbrō + -im] In shadowy form.
▸ quasi ~ paulum simulata uidentur Lucr. 4.363.

**adumbrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [adumbrō + -tiō]
**1** A sketching in light and shade; (fig.) a sketch, outline.
▸ scaenographia est frontis et laterum abscedentium ~o Vitr. 1.2.2;—nulla est .. laus .. cuius in nostris orationibus non sit aliqua si non perfectio, at conatus tamen atque ~o Cic. *Orat.* 103.
**2** A false show, pretence.
▸ tanti beneficii insidiosa ~o eius V. Max. 7.3.ext.8.

**adumbrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of adumbrō]
**1** Existing in outline only, sketchy, shadowy, unsubstantial.
▸ ~a et tenuis analogia Var. *L.* 10.30; Cic. *Fin.* 5.69; est .. gloria solida quaedam res et expressa, non ~a *Tusc.* 3.3; ~i faciem .. honoris Calp. *Ecl.* 1.69; (*of the Epicurean gods*) istorum ~orum deorum liniamenta Cic. *N.D.* 1.75.
**2** Pretended, feigned, counterfeit, spurious.
▸ Aeschrio, Pipae uir ~us Cic. *Ver.* 3.77; rebus fictis et ~is *Amic.* 97; ut .. aduersas res ~a laetitia abscondant Sen. *Dial.* 11.5.4; Petr. 106.1; Tac. *Ann.* 4.31.

**adumbrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ad- + umbrō]
**1** To shade, screen, cover; (fig.) to obscure (the truth).
▸ palmeis tegetibus uineas ~abat Col. 5.5.15; 9.7.4; 11.2.61; notae .. litterarum non ~atae comarum praesidio Petr. 105.2; (*poet. of sleep*) uigiles quoque somnus ~at *Buc. Eins.* 2.6;—ne imagine naturae ueritas ~etur Papin. *dig.* 28.2.23.
**2** To depict or represent in light and shade, sketch.
▸ quod ars ~are non ualuit V. Max. 8.11.ext.7; quis pictor omnia, quae in rerum natura sunt, ~are didicit? Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.9.
**b** to apply shading or colouring to.
▸ scaenam uarietate colorum ~auit V. Max. 2.4.6; (*cf.*) quam certis imaginibus multorum quies ~ata sit 1.7.1.
**3** To produce a sketch of, outline, silhouette.
▸ in qua (*sc.* indole) haec honesta .. a natura tamquam ~antur Cic. *Fin.* 5.61.
**b** to sketch out, outline (in words).
▸ luctus .. imitari atque ~are dicendo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.194; 3.16; eloquentiae speciem .. ~abimus *Orat.* 43.
**c** to produce a likeness of, imitate.
▸ nec Persis Macedonum morem ~are nec Macedonibus Persas imitari indecorum Curt. 10.3.14.
**4** To produce the illusory appearance of, feign, counterfeit.
▸ neque ueris comitiis .. neque illis ad speciem .. per xxx lictores auspiciorum causa ~atis Cic. *Agr.* 2.31; *Dom.* 80; nec potantem ~as, sed bibis Sen. *Con.* 2.6.4.

**aduncitās** ~ātis *f.* [aduncus + -tās] Inward curvature, hooked shape, hookedness.
▸ ~ate rostrorum Cic. *N.D.* 2.122; Plin. *Nat.* 8.97; 10.136; (*quasi-concr.*) in tantum superiore adcrescenti rostro, ut ~as aperiri non queat 10.15.

**aduncus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ad- + uncus¹] Hooked, curved:
**a** (of parts of living organisms, esp. the nose, beak, horns, etc.).
▸ ~o naso Ter. *Hau.* 1062; dentibus ~is *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; ~is .. unguibus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.24; Hor. *S.* 1.6.5; fecit (*sc.* Daedalionem) auem .. oraque ~ca dedit Ov. *Met.* 11.342; Cels. 2.7.35; (cornua) aliis ~ca, aliis redunca Plin. *Nat.* 11.125; ~ae fulmine malae (*of a boar*) Stat. *Theb.* 2.470; Suet. *Gal.* 21.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in dorsum ~a (cornua) Plin. *Nat.* 11.124; (*transf., of an eagle*) praepes ~a Iouis Ov. *Fast.* 6.196;—(*of plants*) minoribus .. spinis et minus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 16.180; 24.124.
**b** (of implements, etc.).

**aduocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [aduocō + -tiō]
**1** A body of legal advisers or advocates.
▸ aduocatio ea est quam propter eximium splendorem ut iudicem unum uereri debeamus Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 15; *Caec.* 43; ~onem hominis improbissimi *Sul.* 81; eorum .. aduocationem manibus .. discussisti *Dom.* 54; *Sest.* 119; Verginius .. filiam .. cum ingenti ~one in forum deducit Liv. 3.47.1; Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.3.
**2** The functions or duties of an advocate, pleading in the law courts, advocacy; *fisci ~o*, the office of advocate to the imperial treasury.
▸ tu in re militari multo es cautior quam in ~onibus Cic. *Fam.* 7.10.2; V. Max. 7.3.ext.5; promisi ~onem Sen. *Ben.* 4.35.2; nec excusatur offensa .. fide ~onis Tac. *Dial.* 10.6; Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.54; (*cf.*) tacita ~one ciues iuuet Sen. *Dial.* 9.4.3; (*w.* contra) excusare Baeticis contra unum hominem ~onem Plin. *Ep.* 1.7.2;—(*pl.*) forum, ~ones, iudicia fugere Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.3; Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.18; uenire ~ones et emi uetabantur Plin. *Ep.* 5.9(21).4;—ad fisci ~iones promotvs *CIL* 5.4332; 8.2757.
**3** (leg.) An adjournment (of a trial, orig. for seeking legal assistance), postponement (of a decision).
▸ ut a singulis interregibus binas ~ones postulent Cic. *Fam.* 7.11.1; Sen. *Apoc.* 14.2; Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.23.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~onem in unam pugnam petii Sen. *Con.* 1.8.1.
**b** a postponement, delay, respite; also, an extended duration.
▸ ratio .. ~onem .. sibi petit, ut excutiendae ueritati spatium habeat Sen. *Dial.* 3.18.1; 6.10.4; (*w. gen.*) longam praestandi huiusce muneris ~onem estis adsecuti V. Max. 2.9.1;—ut des ei (*sc.* turbini) aliquam ~onem Sen. *Nat.* 7.10.1.

**aduocātus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of aduocō]
**1** A person who supports or advises a party to a lawsuit, a legal assistant or counsellor.
▸ uos quia mihi ~os dixi et testis ducere Pl. *Poen.* 531; aduorsumne illum causam dicerem quoi ueneram ~us? Ter. *Ad.* 676; orat reus, urgent ~i, ut inuehamur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.301; *Ver.* 2.74; ex ~is iudices facti erunt Liv. 6.19.7; Tac. *Dial.* 34.3; (*w. gen.*) ~is partis utriusque Liv. 26.48.9; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.78.
**b** a professional pleader, advocate, counsel; *~us fisci*, one who represented the interests of the imperial treasury in the courts.
▸ pro se semper apud praetorem uerba fecit, non quod ~is deficiebatur V. Max. 8.3.2; Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.5; causidici et ~i et patroni Tac. *Dial.* 1.1; ~os accipere debemus omnes omnino, qui causis agendis quoquo studio operantur Ulp. *dig.* 50.13.1.11; (*w. gen.*) Varrone diuersae partis ~o Suet. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re); (*in fig. phr.*) M. Tullius .. per ~um defenditur (*sc. Lucilius, whom he quotes as an authority*) Plin. *Nat.* pr.7; (*fig.*) si ~um idoneum nancta est (ueritas) Sen. *Ep.* 108.12;—si fiscus alicui status controversiam faciat, fisci ~us adesse debet Ulp. *dig.* 49.14.7; (*cf., facet.*) ille latronum fisci ~us Apul. *Met.* 7.10.
**2** A helper, supporter, assistant; (spec.) a mediator; a witness.
▸ di tibi bene faciant semper, quom ~us mihi bene's Pl. *Mil.* 1419; adiuuantibus ~is repulso lictore Liv. 2.55.6; (*w. gen.*) periclitantium ~us Petr. 110.6; (*of things*) sapientis .. cogitatio non ferme ad inuestigandum adhibet oculos ~os Cic. *Tusc.* 5.111;—sine ~is .. in amicitiam .. conuortimus Pl. *St.* 413;—ueni mi ~us, dum asses soluo .. ut testimonium perhibere possis Var. *R.* 2.5.1.

**aduocitō** see arvocitō.

**aduocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ad + vocō¹] Forms: *aduocapit* (= *aduocabite*) *CIL* 6.2104.
**1** To call upon, summon (to go somewhere).
▸ eam secum ~ant, eunt ad fontem Enn. *scen.* 130; ~ata domum plebe Liv. 6.18.3; (*fig.*) animum ad se ipsum ~amus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.75.
**b** to invite (to a meal or entertainment).
▸ amicos hodie cum inprobo illo audiuimus Lucilio ~asse Lucil. 822; quibus ~eris gaudiis Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.13.
**c** to summon (to a meeting).
▸ socios in coetum litore ab omni ~at Aeneas Verg. *A.* 5.44; Liv. 3.34.2.
**d** to call upon to participate in (an activity), summon to.
▸ ~at inde manus operi *Mor.* 24; studiis pacis deus utilis armis ~or Ov. *Fast.* 3.174.
**2** To call together, convoke, summon (an assembly).
▸ cum contio ~atur Var. *L.* 6.93; concilio ~ato Cic. *Dom.* 79; Caes. *Gal.* 7.52.1; Sal. *Cat.* 57.6; ~at consilium de oppugnandis Argis Liv. 34.26.4; Phaed. 1.14.13; (*w. adv.*) eo senatum ~at Sal. *Cat.* 46.6.
**3** To call in or upon, summon to one's assistance:
**a** (to give professional or other advice, help,

aderat frequens, ~abat Cic. *Clu.* 54; in consilium ~auit, quid sibi faciendum esset Liv. 37.39.1.

**b** (as a witness, audience, etc.).

▸ hospitem nostrum sibi Mnesilochus ~auit Pl. *Bac.* 262; uiros bonos compluris ~at Cic. *Quinct.* 66; Caes. *Civ.* 3.33.1; ~atis hominibus scripta sua recitauit Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.2; non tu falsis, non tu iniquis tabulis ~aris Plin. *Pan.* 43.1;—(*w. sup.*) fraudator homines cum ~at sponsum improbos Phaed. 1.16.1; (*absol.*) quod non ~aui ad obsignandum Cic. *Att.* 12.18a.2; (*cf.*) oculos suos ad illa ~auit Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.4.

**4** To employ as counsel, have plead one's cause.

▸ quis .. nos ~at nisi aut nocens aut miser? Tac. *Dial.* 41.2; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.24; contra quem me ~as Plin. *Ep.* 4.17.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) nonne ei communis utilitas oratorem ~abit? Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.43.

**5** To invoke the aid of (gods, etc.), address with prayers, call upon.

▸ SEMVNIS ALTERNEI ~APIT CONCTOS *CIL* 6.2104; Var. *R.* 1.1.7; deus .. non bene ~atus Catul. 40.3; deos .. ab se duobus proeliis haud frustra ~atos Liv. 8.33.21; Sen. *Ben.* 6.25.5; Iudaeus licet .. caeli summas ~et auriculas? Petr. fr.37.2; patrias coeptis ferus ~at umbras V. Fl. 6.287; deos testis ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 4.41; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.84(5N).

**b** to invoke (a name).

▸ senatus populique Romani .. nomina sacramento ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 1.55.

**6** To call upon, summon up (resources, skills, etc.); also, to call upon the resources of (a place).

▸ omnia .. arma ~at Verg. *A.* 8.250; secretas .. ~at artes Ov. *Met.* 7.138; Phaed. 4.5.20; haec (*sc.* societas) fortes nos facit, quod licet contra fortunam ~are Sen. *Ben.* 4.18.3; *Phoen.* 77;—in alio cibi genere India ~atur, in alio Aegyptus Plin. *Nat.* 15.105.

**b** to have recourse to, resort to, fetch in.

▸ (purpura) dis ~atur placandis Plin. *Nat.* 9.127; asper monitis frustra nitentibus, enses ~at Sil. 17.86; (*emotions*) serum est enim, ~are eis rebus adfectum in peroratione, quas securus narraueris Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.115.

**7** To bring up, cite (as evidence).

▸ Sen. *Dial.* 12.12.7; etesiae .. qui in argumentum a quibusdam ~antur *Nat.* 5.10.1.

**8** To appeal to, attract.

▸ nisi forte tuas melior sonus ~at aures Calp. *Ecl.* 4.50.

**9** To advocate the use of, recommend.

▸ ceteri auctores .. humanas dapes ad hoc in primis ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 17.51.

**10** (leg.) To make or secure an adjournment of a case.

▸ interim ueniam, ut ne a forensibus uerbis recedam, ~andi peto Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.11.

**aduolātus** ~ūs *m.* [ADVOLŌ + -TVS³] A flying towards or against.

▸ me .. tristi ~u .. Iouis satelles pastu dilaniat fero Cic. *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus).

**aduolitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [AD- + VOLITŌ] To flutter towards.

▸ papilio .. luminibus accensis ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 11.65.

**aduolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [AD- + VOLŌ¹]

**1** (of birds, insects, etc.) To fly towards, approach in flight.

▸ coruus .. ~at et super galeam tribuni insistit? Quad. *hist.* 12; (cicada) cupide ~auit Phaed. 3.16.17; Curt. 4.8.6; nullum, cui telum in ore, pluribus quam binis ~at pinnis Plin. *Nat.* 11.96;—(*w.* ad) Cic. *N.D.* 2.124; uolturios ad tabulam Parrhasi ~are Sen. *Con.* 10.5.27;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) turdi .. in Italiam trans mare ~ant Var. *R.* 3.5.7; examen uesparum .. in forum ~asse Liv. 35.9.4; (*w. acc. of place whither*) ~are Ilium ex Aethiopia aues Plin. *Nat.* 10.74; (*w. dat.*) (caprimulgi) caprarum .. uberibus ~ant 10.115; (*pres. pple. as noun*) ne sint ~antibus lubrici (gradus) Col. 8.3.6;—(*of winged deities*) Tib. 2.2.17; ipse potius amator ~aui tibi Apul. *Met.* 5.24.

**b** (transf., of sounds, images, etc.).

▸ uox mi ad auris ~auit Pl. *Am.* 325; *Rud.* 333; eius εἴδωλον mihi ~abit ad pectus Cic. *Fam.* 15.16.2; Lucr. 4.315; exornata figuris ~at excusso uelox sententia torno *Laus Pis.* 96.

**2** To approach swiftly, speed, hasten or fly towards.

▸ celerissimus ~at Hector Mat. *poet.* 4; si ingrederis curre, si curris ~a Cic. *Att.* 2.23.3; equites cum tumultuoso ~ant nuntio Liv. 2.24.1; Ov. *Met.* 11.348; Stat. *Theb.* 11.426;—(*w.* ad) ~abat ad urbem a Brundisio homo impotentissimus Cic. *Phil.* 5.42; Liv. 2.20.10; (*expr. purpose*) ad eius spolia detrahenda ~auerunt Cic. *Sest.* 54;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in agros suburbanos repente ~abit *Mur.* 85; (*expr. purpose*) in auxilium ~auerunt Suet. *Gal.* 20.1;—(*w. dat.*) certior auctor ~at Aeneae Verg. *A.* 10.510; Liv. 25.41.2;

utque leo .. ~at Verg. *A.* 10.456;—(Pollux) .. ~at ora uiri (*i.e.* Amyci) V. Fl. 4.300.

**c** (fig.) to swoop on, snatch eagerly at.

▸ Cic. *Phil.* 2.50; ab hac perturbatione religionum ~as in M. Varronis .. fundum 2.103; uoluptas .. ad quam minima et contemptissima .. ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 123.16.

**aduoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [AD- + VOLVŌ]

**1** To roll to or towards.

▸ ~uunt ingentis montibus ornos Verg. *A.* 6.182; Stat. *Theb.* 4.455; (*w. dat.*) totas .. ~uere focis ulmos Verg. *G.* 3.378; (*pass. w. middle sense*) ad ignem ~utus lora cum corpore exussit Plin. *Nat.* 11.185;—(*of things*) ~uens .. natantia saxa Charadrus Stat. *Theb.* 4.712; Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.437,l.27); (*of sound*) magnus .. ~uitur astris clamor Stat. *Theb.* 5.143.

**2** (refl. or pass. in middle sense) To prostrate oneself before, grovel at.

▸ (*w. dat.*) tuis humiles ~uimur aris Prop. 3.17.1; genibus se omnium ~uens Liv. 8.37.9; Vell. 2.80.4; V. Max. 3.8.ext.4; Sisigambis ~uta est pedibus eius Curt. 3.31.17; Sen. *Dial.* 4.34.4; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.73; Tac. *Ann.* 1.23;—(*w. acc.*) genua patrum ~uebantur Sal. *Hist.* inc.16; Tac. *Hist.* 4.81; Psyche pedes eius ~uta Apul. *Met.* 6.2.

**aduorsābilis, aduortō,** etc. see ADVERSĀBILIS, ADVERTŌ etc.

**aduosem** (see quot.).

▸ ~, aduersarium, hostem Paul. *Fest.* p.25M.

**adūrens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ADVRŌ] Having caustic properties.

▸ ut neque rodentibus medicamentis, neque ~ntibus .. sit utendum Cels. 5.26.21.B; (sal) in medendo .. mordens ~ns, repurgans Plin. *Nat.* 31.98;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) possunt succurrere quaedam uel exedentia tantum uel etiam ~ntia Cels. 5.28.1.C; 6.4.3.

**adurgeō** ~ēre *tr.* [AD- + VRGEŌ] To press hard upon; (fig.) to pursue closely.

▸ Caesar ab Italia uolantem (reginam) remis ~ens Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.17;—is (*sc.* dens) .. cotidie digito ~endus Cels. 7.12.1.F.

**adūrō** ~ūrere, ~ussī, ~ustum *tr.* [AD- + ŪRŌ]

**1** To damage by burning, scorch, char, burn.

▸ (gymnosophistae) cum .. ad flammam se adplicauerunt, sine gemitu ~uruntur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.77; ignes .. caelestes .. ~ussisse .. leui adflatu uestimenta maxime dicebantur Liv. 39.22.3; Ov. *Met.* 8.205; laeta .. regio est et herbida nihil flammis ~urentibus Sen. *Ep.* 79.3; Plin. *Nat.* 7.19; (*cf.*) splendor quicumque est acer ~urit saepe oculos Lucr. 4.329; (*facet.*) piper non homo. is quacunque ibat terram ~urebat Petr. 44.7;—(*in cooking*) uideto ne ~uras Cato *Agr.* 107.2; Var. *Men.* 190;—(*in fig. phr.*) quae te cumque domat Venus, non erubescendis ~urit ignibus Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.15; digno quod ~urimur igni Ov. *Ep.* 4.33.

**b** to destroy by burning, burn up or away.

▸ ossa .. flammis ~uri Colchicis Hor. *Epod.* 5.24; ~uritur dextera (papilla), ut arcus facilius intendant (Amazones) Curt. 6.5.28; Mela 3.34; (*fig.*) a quo (*sc.* Caligula) imperium ~ustum atque euersum funditus Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.3.

**c** to produce excessive heat in.

▸ (ager) si nimium stercoratus est, ~uritur Plin. *Nat.* 18.194.

**2** To make dry or desiccated.

▸ si (uuam) passi essent in sole ~uri Var. in Non. p.551M; aer conclusus curuatura .. ~urit excoquitque et inminuit e corporibus umores Vitr. 5.3.2; Plin. *Nat.* 14.81.

**3 a** (med.) To cauterize; (of things) to act as a caustic.

▸ uomicam ~urunt Cels. 4.15.4; lumbis ~ustis candente ferro Plin. *Nat.* 10.50; (*absol.*) ferro candenti in occipitio .. ~urere duobus locis Cels. 3.23.7;— ~urunt auripigmentum, atramentum sutorium 5.8.

**b** to prune by burning; to singe (hair).

▸ rosa et quinquennium perfert non recisa nec ~usta Plin. *Nat.* 21.69;—ut candentibus iuglandium putaminibus barbam sibi et capillum ~urerent Cic. *Tusc.* 5.58; *Off.* 2.25.

**4** To imprint as a brand.

▸ (*fig.*) una Philippeo sanguine ~usta nota (*sc.* Cleopatra) Prop. 3.11.40.

**5** To cause a burning sensation in, burn, sting; also, to blister.

▸ ne stercore ungulas ~urat (pullus equinus) Col. 6.27.12; Plin. *Nat.* 27.70; ephemeron potum protinus .. os prurire facit .. postea etiam ~urit Larg. 193; (*in fig. phr.*) tabes .. animi contacta ~urit Plin. *Nat.* 18.4; ~usta felle qualis ante carmina dabas amarus Maur. 2186;—faetidis cataplasmatibus manus tam delicatas istas ~urens Apul. *Met.* 5.10.

**6** (of cold, wind, etc.) To rip, freeze, shrivel up.

**adusque** *prep.* and *adv.* Sometimes written as two words. [AD- + VSQVE] Const.: w. acc.

**1** All the way to, as far as; right up to, close to.

▸ cum ueniret a mari .. hunc ~ limpidum lacum Catul. 4.24; Protei Menelaus ~ columnas exsulat Verg. *A.* 11.262; Hor. *S.* 1.5.96; Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.21; ab imis unguibus .. ~ summos capillos Apul. *Met.* 3.21; (*ellipt., foll. by* qua) Oriens tibi uictus, ~ .. extremo qua tingitur India Gange Ov. *Met.* 4.20;—nudam pressi corpus ~ meum *Am.* 1.5.24.

**b** right up to (a time).

▸ ~ supremum tempus Hor. *S.* 1.1.97; Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.4; ~ terminos ultimi spiritus Apul. *Met.* 11.6.

**c** up to (a number; one of a series).

▸ ~ decem numero crescente uenitur Ov. *Fast.* 3.125; a trecentis sestertiis ~ duo sestertia sumptus cenarum propagatus est Gel. 2.24.15;—principium .. sui generis .. quaerens .. cognatos uenit ~ deos Ov. *Fast.* 4.30; augurium seros dimisit ~ nepotes Stat. *Theb.* 1.185.

**d** (of degree) to the point of.

▸ multa secutura quae ~ bellum eualescerent Tac. *Ann.* 14.58; uini libidine ~ ludibria ebriosus Gel. 15.2.2; Apul. *Met.* 4.3.

**2** (adv.) Wholly, completely.

▸ ~ deraso capite Apul. *Met.* 2.28.

**adustiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ADVRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action or process of burning.

▸ ut Gallica uteretur terebra quae excauat nec urit—quoniam ~o omnis hebetat Plin. *Nat.* 17.116; ulceribus frigore aut ~one factis 32.34.

**b** the state of being burnt; (med.) a burn.

▸ (uitium) picis .. ~o Plin. *Nat.* 14.127;—sanat .. cicatrices ~onesque omnes 20.61; 28.65.

**2** Heatstroke, sunstroke.

▸ ~o infantium, quae uocatur siriasis Plin. *Nat.* 30.135.

**adustum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of ADVSTVS]

**1** A burn.

▸ ~orum curatio Cels. 5.27.13; pusulas .. ~o similes Plin. *Nat.* 21.93; 32.119; (*w.* sole) sole ~a sebo asinino .. curantur 28.222.

**b** (*w. niuibus*) frostbite.

▸ sanant .. ~a niuibus Plin. *Nat.* 28.29.

**2** (pl., w. *sole*) Parched areas, deserts.

▸ in desertis ~isque sole Indiae Plin. *Nat.* 19.19.

**adustus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ADVRŌ]

**1** Burnt, scorched, charred; (spec.) scorched by the sun, torrid.

▸ lateri uestis ~a fuit Prop. 4.7.8; Plin. *Nat.* 6.149; ~a subibit litora Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.187;—(*of things burnt in cooking*) Ter. *Ad.* 425; panis ~us Hor. *S.* 2.8.68;—(*as affecting flavour or smell*) si ligno contingatur uas, ~um et fumosum fieri putant Plin. *Nat.* 18.318; Apul. *Pl.* 1.14;—sol omnia incenderat, siccaque et ~a erant ora Curt. 4.7.13; Sen. *Her. F.* 226.

**2** (of the complexion) Dusky, swarthy; (of colour) dark.

▸ hominum ~us color Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; ~us corpora Maurus Sil. 8.267; (*pl. as noun*) Aethiopas uicini sideris uapore torreri ~isque similes gigni Plin. *Nat.* 2.189;—si qui forte ~ioris coloris ut ex recenti uia essent Liv. 27.47.2; Plin. *Nat.* 2.149.

**adynamos** ~on *a.* [Gk ἀδύναμος] Weakened, diluted.

▸ ex ipso uino quo uocant ~on Plin. *Nat.* 14.100.

**adytum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄδυτον] Forms: ~ūs (acc. pl. m.) Acc. *trag.* 624. The innermost part of a temple, a shrine, sanctuary.

▸ in occultis ac reconditis templis, quo praeter sacerdotes adire fas non est, quae Graeci ~a appellant Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.5; ~is effert penetralibus ignem Verg. *A.* 2.297; 2.404; 7.269; Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.5; cortinaque reddidit imo hanc ~o uocem Ov. *Met.* 15.636; *Fast.* 4.268; laxantur ~o fata Sen. *Thy.* 681; Luc. 9.565; prisca fides ~is longo seruatur ab aeuo Sil. 3.8; Juv. 13.205; Apul. *Met.* 11.22; (*cf.*) ex ~o tamquam cordis responsa dedere Lucr. 1.737; (*in fig. phr.*) Latiae musae non solos ~is suis Accium et Vergilium recepere Col. 1.pr.30.

**Aea** ~ae *f.* A region in Colchis.

▸ V. Fl. 1.742; 5.51; (*personified*) iuratos in se trahit ~a Batarnas 6.96.

**b** the eponymous nymph of Aea.

▸ sectatur .. ~an .. amore furens V. Fl. 5.425.

**Aeacidēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the descendants of Aeacus.

▸ ~a regna (*i.e. Aegina*) Ov. *Met.* 7.472.

**Aeacidēs** ~ae *m.* ?Also ~dā. Enn. *Ann.* 275.

**1** A son of Aeacus.

▸ inseris ~is alienae nomina gentis Ov. *Met.* 13.33;—(*of Pyrrhus and his family*) Enn. *Ann.* 180; Cic. *Off.* 1.39.
**b** Achilles.
▸ saeuus ubi ~ae telo iacet Hector Verg. *A.* 1.99; Ov. *Ars* 1.17; Stat. *Ach.* 1.1.
**c** Neoptolemus (Pyrrhus), son of Achilles.
▸ Verg. *A.* 3.296; Ov. *Ep.* 8.7.
**d** Pyrrhus, king of Epirus.
▸ Enn. *Ann.* 179; 275.
**e** Perseus, king of Macedon.
▸ Verg. *A.* 6.839; Sil. 1.627.

**Aeacidīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with a descendant of Aeacus.
▸ ~is minis animisque (*i.e. like those of Achilles*) Pl. *As.* 405.

**Aeacius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with a descendant of Aeacus (in quot. w. ref. to Ajax).
▸ ~i flores (sc. *hyacinths*) Col. 10.175.

**Aeacus** ~ī *m.* Also ~os. A son of Jupiter and Aegina (or Europa), king of Aegina, and one of the three judges in the underworld.
▸ Enn. *scen.* 325; ad eos uenire, qui uere iudices appellentur, Minoem Rhadamanthum ~um Triptolemum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.98; Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.22; ~on (*acc.*) Ov. *Met.* 9.435; Sen. *Apoc.* 14.2; seueri sectus ~i loris Mart. 10.5.14.

**Aeaea** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē.
**a** The island where Circe lived.
▸ Hyg. *Fab.* 127.
**b** the island where Calypso lived.
▸ circa Siciliam in Siculo freto est ~e, quam Calypso habitasse dicitur Mela 2.120; Hyg. *Fab.* 125.16.
**c** (dub.) the homeland of Medea in Colchis.
▸ Pac. *trag.* 218.

**Aeaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**a** Of Aeaea, where Circe lived; (f. as noun) Circe.
▸ ~ae .. insula Circae Verg. *A.* 3.386; petis ~i moenia Telegoni Prop. 2.32.4; Ov. *Met.* 4.205;—artibus ~ae *Am.* 2.15.10.
**b** of Aeaea, where Calypso lived.
▸ thalamum ~ae .. puellae (*sc. Calypso*) Prop. 3.12.31.
**c** of Aeaea (? or Aea), the homeland of Medea.
▸ ~o .. puluere V. Fl. 1.451; ~i .. tyranni 5.547.

**Aeas** ~antis *m.* A river in Epirus.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 1.580; Mela 2.57; Plin. *Nat.* 3.145.

**Aebūtius** ~a, ~um *a.* Name of a Roman *gens.*
▸ Cic. *Caec.* 1; *Flac.* 93; Liv. 3.6.1.
**b** *Lex* ~*a*, a law of the 2nd century BC which marked an important stage in the development of the formulary system.
▸ Cic. *Agr.* 2.21; Gaius *Inst.* 4.30; Gel. 16.10.8.

**Aecetia** ~ae *f.* (app. for **Aequitia* = aeqvitās) The goddess Equity.
▸ ~ai · pocolom *CIL* 1.439.

**aedēs, aedis** ~is *f.* [cf. Gk αἴθω; Skt *inddhé*] Forms: *aide* (= *aedem*) *CIL* 1.9; *aidibus CIL* 10.7296.
**1** (pl.) A dwelling place, abode, house.
▸ tignum iunctum ~ibus uineaue *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.26); ad ~is uenimus Circae Andr. *poet.* 26(28).1; erus in hara, haud ~ibus, habitat Pl. *As.* 430; *Truc.* 522; aderit una in unis ~ibus Ter. *Eu.* 367; cum ~es fundumue uendiderint Cic. *Top.* 100; *Ver.* 1.51; Lucr. 4.307; Verg. *G.* 2.462; hortus erat posticis ~ium partibus Liv. 23.8.8; Phaed. 3.9.2; superficiarias ~es appellamus, quae in conducto solo positae sunt Gaius *dig.* 43.18.2; (*prov.*) hic, qui in pergula natus est, ~es non somniatur Petr. 74.13;—(*in pl. sense*) uillae atque ~es Cato *orat.* 175; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.320;—(*w. adjs.*) ~is sacras et priuatas Var. *L.* 5.81; in liminibus profanarum ~ium Cic. *N.D.* 2.67; magnificentiam ~ium regiarum *Tusc.* 5.61; ~es liberae (*rent-free*) Liv. 30.17.14;—(*in sg.*) quaen erga ~em sese habet? (*s.v.l.*) Pl. *Truc.* 406; Paul. *Fest.* p.13M; (*of a beehive*) (apes) intus clausis cunctantur in ~ibus omnes Verg. *G.* 4.258; (*of coffins*) in illis ~ibus fidelissimorum mortuorum Apul. *Met.* 4.18; (*transf.*) fac sis uociuas .. ~is aurium Pl. *Ps.* 469.
**b** (meton.) the occupants of a house, household.
▸ has sustollat ~is totas atque hunc in crucem Pl. *Mil.* 310; *Truc.* 638.
**c** (sg.) a room, apartment.
▸ excubabant .. proximi foribus eius ~is, in qua rex adquiescebat Curt. 8.6.3; 8.6.13.
**2** A temple, sanctuary, shrine.
▸ ~em bellonae fecit *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); *CIL* 1.9; Turp. *com.* 72; foris ~is effringunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.96; in ~ibus fanisque Caes. *orat.* 22; haec ego ludo, quae neque in ~e sonent (sc. *the temple of Apollo, where poems were publicly recited*) Hor. *S.* 1.10.38; Vitr. 3.2.2; ~em Castori uouisse Liv. 2.20.12; cum prius apud superiores ~es supplicasset Suet. *Cl.* 21.1; (*of a private shrine*) O Venus .. te .. Glycerae decoram transfer in ~em Hor. *Carm.* 1.30.4; pro rostris aurata ~es ad simulacrum templi Veneris Genetricis collocata; intraque lectus eburneus Suet. *Jul.* 84.1;—(*pl. for sg.*) has pono ante tuas tibi, diua, Propertius ~is exuuias Prop. 2.14.27; decede .. istis ~ibus Apul. *Met.* 6.3; (*cf.*) ut in eo .. diuina potestas quasi bonis ~ibus digne diuersetur *Apol.* 43;—(*w.* sacra, *etc.*) apud omnis ~is sacras Pl. *Am.* 1013; Cic. *Ver.* 1.130; ~es publicas Liv. 43.16.4; id .. scriptum reliquit (Varro) non omnes ~es sacras templa esse Gel. 14.7.7;—(*w. gen. of the deity*) ab ~i Veneris Pl. *Poen.* 847; Cic. *Ver.* 1.45; ~em Opis *Att.* 16.14.4; Liv. 22.33.7; sacrare Neptuni effigiem ~emque Tac. *Ann.* 3.63; (*w. gen. of the builder*) in ~e Pompei Magni Plin. *Nat.* 34.57; (*fig.*) eam (*sc.* Iustitiam) Caesar .. iampridem posuit mentis in ~e suae Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.26.
**b** the inner part of a temple, the shrine.
▸ in templo Dianae post ~em Plin. *Nat.* 36.32; in templo divorvm in ~e divi titi *CIL* 6.10234.
**3** A tomb, sepulchre, mausoleum.
▸ fecervnt ~em cvm svo sibi hypogaeo *CIL* 6.9433; hanc ~em posvit strvxidqve novissima templa manibvs et cineri 14.480; (*cf.*) ~e sepvltvrae 6.13562.

**aedicula** ~ae *f.* [aedēs + -cvla] Forms: *aid- CIL* 10.1478; *aedicla CIL* 5.3634, 10.5779.
**1** A small room.
▸ in ~am istanc sorsum concludi uolo Pl. *Epid.* 402.
**2** (pl.) A small house.
▸ Ter. *Ph.* 663; cuius (*sc.* insulae) hic in ~is habitat Cic. *Cael.* 17; habuit .. ~as in Carinis *Parad.* 50; propter cultum ~arum Petr. 85.1; 90.71.
**3** A small shrine, chapel.
▸ ~am et bassim magistrei dant *CIL* 1.1549; cum Licinia .. aram et ~am et puluinar .. dedicasset Cic. *Dom.* 136; candelabra ~arum sustinentia figuras Vitr. 7.5.3; Liv. 35.41.10; armarium .. cuius in ~a erant Lares argentei positi Petr. 29.8; si quis in ~a deus unicus Juv. 8.111; *CIL* 6.10234.3; Eponae deae simulacrum residens ~ae Apul. *Met.* 3.27;—(*w. gen. of the deity*) ~am Victoriae Virginis Liv. 35.9.6; in Mineruae delubro supra ~am Iuuentatis Plin. *Nat.* 35.108.
**b** a tomb, sepulchre.
▸ ~a ossvaria *CIL* 6.16624; 14.1472.

**aedificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [aedificō + -tiō]
**1** An act or process of building.
▸ si potius ad anticorum diligentiam quam ad horum luxuriam derigas ~onem Var. *R.* 1.13.6; domum tuam atque ~onem omnem perspexi Cic. *Fam.* 5.6.3; Vitr. 1.3.1; modicus priuatis ~onibus Tac. *Ann.* 6.45;—(*w. obj. gen.*) uotum patris Capitolii ~one persoluit Cic. *Rep.* 2.44; palaestrarum ~ones Vitr. 5.11.1; Liv. 1.53.3;—(*w. subj. gen.*) quod eorum ~onem .. impedissem Cic. *Fam.* 3.7.2;—(*of birds*) hirundinum nidos et ~ones earum imitantes Vitr. 2.1.2;—(*transf. of a gesture*) columnam (*i.e. his arm*) mento suffigit suo. apage, non placet profecto mihi illaec ~o Pl. *Mil.* 210;—(*in fig. phr.*) eatenus abeunt a fabris .. tum specimen cernitur quo eueniat ~o *Mos.* 132.
**2** A building, edifice; a collection of buildings, built-up area.
▸ neque mihi ~o neque uasum neque uestimentum ullum est manupretiosum Cato *orat.* 173; ut ne ulla tua ~o .. arderet Gel. 15.1.4;—portus habet prope in ~one amplexuque urbis inclusos Cic. *Ver.* 4.117.

**aedificātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [aedificātiō + -cvla] A little building, construction.
▸ ecquid ei de illa ~a Lateri .. mandauisses Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5.

**aedificātor** ~ōris *m.* [aedificō + -tor]
**1** A builder, one who has buildings erected.
▸ de domino bono colono bonoque ~ore melius emetur Cato *Agr.* 1.4; distributiones operum .. ut sint ~oribus non obscurae, explicui Vitr. 6.6.7; secundum rationem diligentis ~oris Ven. *dig.* 45.1.137.3.
**b** (as quasi-adj.) fond of or devoted to building.
▸ nemo illo minus fuit emax, minus ~or Nep. *Att.* 13.1.
**2** (w. *mundi*) A maker, creator, architect (of the world).
▸ opificem ~oremque mundi Cic. *N.D.* 1.18; *Tim.* 7; Apul. *Pl.* 1.7; (*pl.*) Cic. *N.D.* 1.21.

**aedificiolum** ~ī *neut.* Also ēd-. [aedificivm + -olvm] A little building.
▸ cvm ~o et monimento *CIL* 6.10246; hic locvs cvm hortvlo .. et ~is svis 6.22518.

**aedificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [aedificō + -ivm] A building, edifice.
▸ Pl. *Mos.* 118; ager locvs ~ivm *CIL* 1.585.7; circum huius ~i (*sc.* auiarii) parietes Var. *R.* 3.5.4; ~iis omnibus, publicis priuatis, sacris profanis Cic. *Ver.* 4.120; Cic. *Fam.* 6.18.5; Caes. *Gal.* 2.7.3; qvemqvomqve ante svvm ~ivm viam pvblicam h · l · tveri oportebit *CIL* 1.593.32; Vitr. 1.pr.2; plebis ~iis obseratis Liv. 5.41.7; 8.19.4; Tac. *Ann.* 15.39; alueum Tiberis .. ~iorum prolationibus coartatum Suet. *Aug.* 30.1;—(*quasi-abst.*) delectari multis inanibus rebus ut honore ut gloria ut ~io ut uestitu Cic. *Amic.* 49; lutei ~ii inuentor Plin. *Nat.* 7.194; (*w. defining gen.*) per cvram eivs ~ivm templi refectvm est *CIL* 5.5558; (*of a beehive*) hic (*sc.* apud apes) societas operis et ~iorum (est) Var. *R.* 3.16.4;—(*transf., of the body*) prosiliam ex ~io putri ac ruenti Sen. *Ep.* 58.35;—(*in fig. phr.*) ex tuis litteris cum formam rei publicae uiderim, quale ~ium futurum sit scire possim Cic. *Fam.* 2.8.1.

**aedificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [aedēs + -ficō]
**1** To erect a building, engage in building operations.
▸ ~are hic uelle aiebat in tuis (aedibus) Pl. *Mos.* 1028; ab his (*sc.* apibus) opus facere discunt, ab his ~are Var. *R.* 3.16.4; hi dum ~ant tamquam beati Cic. *Catil.* 2.20; Cic. *Att.* 12.2.2; ne accuratius ad frigora atque aestus uitandos ~ent Caes. *Gal.* 6.22.3; Nep. *Them.* 6.2; erat aeris alieni magna uis .. ~ando contracta Liv. 6.11.9; numquid cenes frugaliter, ~es luxuriose Sen. *Ep.* 20.3; ~are te scribis Plin. *Ep.* 9.7.1; (*cf.*) diruit, ~at, mutat quadrata rotundis Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.100;—(*w. abl. expr. material*) ~ant auro Petr. 120,l.87; redemptores, qui suis cementis ~ant Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.39; (*impers. pass.*) simul atque ~ari coeptum est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.179; (*pres. pple. as noun*) non modo ~antibus sed etiam omnibus sapientibus .. praestaturum Vitr. 1.1.18;—(*transf., of a gesture*) ecce autem ~at: columnam (*i.e. his arm*) mento suffigit suo Pl. *Mil.* 209; (*in fig. phr.*) mathematice, ut ita dicam, superficiaria est, in alieno ~at Sen. *Ep.* 88.28.
**2** (*tr.*) To build, construct, erect (houses, rooms, towns, etc.).
▸ gynaeceum ~are Pl. *Mos.* 755; Cato *Agr.* 18.1; piscinas .. magna pecunia ~atas Var. *R.* 3.17.5; uillam ~are Cic. *Sest.* 93; *Off.* 1.138; aedivm sacrarvm .. ~andarvm *CIL* 1.593.58; hibernacula .. ~ari coepta Liv. 5.2.1; 21.13.6; Gaius *Inst.* 2.73;—(*other structures*) instar montis equum .. ~ant Verg. *A.* 2.16; specus si non habuerunt, ramorum fruticumque congerie ~ant (ursi) Plin. *Nat.* 8.127; (*neut. of pf. pple. as noun*) ~ati tibi in agris nihil reperio Cic. *Att.* 4.8.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) non desse .. non modo ut architectos uerum etiam ut fabros ad ~andam rem publicam *Fam.* 9.2.5; (*fig.*) reges .. ~ant nomen Enn. *Ann.* 412; (*facet.*) tot adhuc conpagibus altum ~at caput Juv. 6.503.
**b** (of reconstruction, restoration).
▸ domo per scelus erepta .. sceleratius etiam ~ata quam euersa Cic. *Dom.* 147; *Att.* 4.2.7; Acerranis permissum ut ~arent, quae incensa erant Liv. 27.3.3; *Leg. pub.* 22 (*Font. iur.* p.113); Scaev. *dig.* 33.2.32.5.
**3 a** To build (roads, etc.; also, gardens).
▸ qui eum (cliuum) publice ~arunt Var. *L.* 5.158; vias fossas cloacas .. ~are *CIL* 1.590.40;—locum ubi hortos ~aret Cic. *Att.* 9.13.8.
**b** (ships).
▸ ~at nauim cercurum Pl. *Mer.* 87; in ea classe quae contra piratas ~ata sit Cic. *Ver.* 1.90; nauis .. longas ~ari .. iubet Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.1; Nep. *Ar.* 3.1; Juv. 10.264.
**c** (of the deity) to make, create (the world).
▸ fabricam .. qua construi a deo atque ~ari mundum facit (Plato) Cic. *N.D.* 1.19; 3.26; *Tusc.* 1.63.
**4** To use for building purposes:
**a** to erect buildings upon (a site), build over.
▸ posteaquam .. ~atus locus, appellatum macellum Var. *L.* 5.147; cui .. ego non modo seruaui sed etiam ~aui locum Cic. *Att.* 4.19.2; priuatis ~anda diuisa sunt loca Liv. 1.35.10; uacuas areas occupare et ~are Suet. *Ves.* 8.5.
**b** to utilize as building materials.
▸ quae (saxa) non erunt uitiata .. durare poterunt supra terram ~ata Vitr. 2.7.5.

**aedīlicius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [aedīlis + -icivs[1]] Of or connected with an aedile; also, who has held an aedileship.
▸ edictiones ~as Pl. *Capt.* 823; aecus uel ad ~um modium, purus putus Var. *Men.* 245; comitiis ~is *R.* 3.2.1; scribam ~um Cic. *Clu.* 126; uectigali aedilicio (sc. *imposed on provincials to pay for aediles' games*) *Q. fr.* 1.1.26; *B. Afr.* 33.2; ~a largitio Liv. 25.2.8; onera .. ~a Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.154(135N); ~a actio Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.23.4;—(*of municipal aediles*) theopompo seviro avg primo aedilici ivris in perpetvvm *CIL* 2.4061; 8.8936;—illum hominem ~um Cic. *Clu.* 79; *Phil.* 8.24.

**aedīlicius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* Also ēd-. [aedīlicivs[1]] A person who has held an aedileship, an ex-aedile.
▸ Caesar Vopiscus, ~ius Var. *R.* 1.7.10; is .. ~ius est mortuus Cic. *Brut.* 109; qui ~ii, qui tribunicii, qui quaestorii! *Phil.* 13.30; consulares quidam praetoriique et ~ii Liv. 22.49.16; Vell. 2.26.2; c · ivlio .. ivliano .. adlecto a divo hadriano inter ~ios *CIL* 11.3337.7; (*of municipal aediles*) c · bottio mercatori ~io *CIL* 3.4864; *CIL* 8 15497.10.

**aedīlis** ~is *m.* Also ēd-. [aedēs + -īlis[2]] Forms: *aidilis* (nom.) *CIL* 1.7; *aidiles* (nom.) *CIL* 1.8; ~*e* (abl.) Var. *R.* 1.2.2; Cic. *Har.* 24; Liv. 3.31.5, 31.50.10; V. Max. 8.1 absol.7; Plin. *Nat.* 7.158; ~*i* (abl.) Tac. *Ann.* 12.64; Julian. *dig.* 18.6.14(13).
**1** A Roman magistrate charged with the supervision of public buildings, games, markets, etc., an aedile.
▸ consol censor ~is qvei fvit apvd vos *CIL* 1.7; Calp. *hist.* 27; nunc sum designatus ~is Cic. *Ver.* 5.36; *Har.* 24; cupio te ~em uidere *Fam.* 2.13.3; sex ~es uiderat Laber. *com.* 64; qui tribunis plebis ~ibus iudicibus decemuiris nocuisset Liv. 3.55.7; 31.50.10; censorem L. Plancum uia sibi decedere ~is coegit Suet. *Nero* 4.
**b** ~*es plebei*, ~*es plebi*, or ~*es plebis*, plebeian aediles; ~*es curules*, curule aediles; ~*es cereales*, aediles in charge of the corn supply.
▸ ab ~ibus plebei Var. *L.* 5.158; ~is plebi factus est Nep. *Ca.* 1.3; Liv. 26.10.2; plebis ad ~es Ov. *Fast.* 5.287;—scipio africanvs .. ~is cvrvlis *Elog.* 37 (*CIL* 1.p.201); Calp. *hist.* 27; (Iuuentium) primum de plebe ~em curulem factum esse Cic. *Planc.* 58; Liv. 7.1.6;—Gaius Iulius Caesar .. duos ~es qui frumento praeessent et a Cerere cereales constituit Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.32; ~i cereali designato *CIL* 6.1345.
**c** (w. ref. to the functions of the aedileship, the more important of which are illustrated in the quotations).
▸ sunto .. ~es curatores urbis, annonae ludorumque sollemnium Cic. *Leg.* 3.7; (*as responsible for public buildings, etc.*) Var. *L.* 5.81; accersitus ab ~e, cuius procuratio huius

templi est *R.* 1.2.2; Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.21;—(*as organizers of public games*) mures Africanos praedicat in pompam ludis dare se uelle ~ibus Pl. *Poen.* 1012; Cic. *Mur.* 40; *Att.* 9.12.3;—(*as controlling theatrical productions*) Menandri Eunuchum, postquam ~es emerunt Ter. *Eu.* 20; ut Accius isdem ~ibus ait se et Pacuuium docuisse fabulam Cic. *Brut.* 229;—(*as exercising legal jurisdiction*) apud ~is .. deixei caussam Pl. *Men.* 590; ~is curulis edictum quod de funeribus habeant Ser. Sulpici .. Rufi funeri remittere Cic. *Phil.* 9.17; quibus ab ~ibus dicta dies esset Liv. 7.28.9; Tac. *Ann.* 13.28; Gaius *Inst.* 1.6;—(*as exercising police functions*) Pl. *Trin.* 990; circa balinea ac sudatoria ac loca ~em metuentia Sen. *Dial.* 7.7.3;—(*as inspectors of markets, etc.*) legem .. alumentariam, quae iubet ~is metiri Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.5; (*facet.*) Neptunus ita solet, quamuis fastidiosus ~is est: si quae inprobae sunt merces, iactat omnis Pl. *Rud.* 373;—(*as religious authorities*) datum .. negotium ~ibus, ut animaduerterent ne qui nisi Romani di .. colerentur Liv. 4.30.11; Mart. 11.102.7.

**2** A magistrate in Italian or other towns.
▶ quaestoribus et ~ibus (*sc. of Agrigentum*) Cic. *Ver.* 4.93; quique in ea colonia ~es erunt *CIL* 2.5439.1.3.16; Arreti ~is Pers. 1.130; Petr. 44.3; ~es avrelivs rvfinvs ivl · valerinvs *CIL* 8.2403.3.25; aed ivri dic(undo) 11.4613; Juv. 10.102.

**3** The president of a college or guild.
▶ aedil et cvrat sodal(ium) *CIL* 14.2636; aedil ivvenvm tibvri 14.3684.

**4** A sacristan.
▶ ~is ac sacer(dos) *CIL* 8.1225; aed lvstr(alis) mon(itoris) sacr(orum) 14.2603; ~i avgvstali 10.1493; Var. *Men.* 150.

**aedīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [aedīlis + -tās]

**1** The office of an aedile at Rome, aedileship.
▶ duabus ~atis acceptis repulsis Cic. *Planc.* 51; ex ~ate gradum ad censuram fecit Liv. 27.6.17; ~atem petens consul creatus est Vell. 1.12.3; V. Max. 8.15.4; ante .. quam ~atem iniret Suet. *Jul.* 9.1; (*facet.*) sine suffragio populi tamen ~atem hicquidem gerit Pl. *St.* 353;—(*w.* plebeia, curulis) curulis ~as Cic. *Har.* 27; duabus ~atibus, plebeia et curuli .. perfunctus Liv. 22.26.3.

**b** a particular tenure of the aedileship.
▶ quorum ~ates ornatissimas uidimus Cic. *Ver.* 4.133; mihi .. magnae curae est ~as tua *Fam.* 2.11.2; ad ornatum ~atis Varronis et Murenae Vitr. 2.8.9; Plin. *Nat.* 17.6;—(*considered as a period of time*) in his post ~atem annis Cic. *Brut.* 321; inimicitias .. priuatas cum Caesare ex ~ate et praetura conceptas Caes. *Civ.* 3.16.3.

**2** The office of a municipal aedile.
▶ C. Albucius Silus Nouariensis cum ~ate in patria fungeretur Suet. *gram.* 30; (senem) pro ~atis imperio uoce asperrima increpans Apul. *Met.* 1.25.

**aedis** see aedēs.

**aeditua** ~ae *f.* [aeditvvs] A woman who has charge of a temple, female sacristan.
▶ doridi .. ~ae a diana *CIL* 6.2209; 6.2213.

**aedituens** ~ntis *m.* [aedēs + pple. of tveor] A person who has charge of a temple.
▶ hospitibus loca quae complerant ~ntes Lucr. 6.1275.

**aeditumor** ~ārī *intr.* [aeditvmvs + -ō³] To be in charge of a temple, act as sacristan.
▶ tibi appareo atque ~or tuo in templo Pompon. *com.* 2.

**aeditumus** ~ī *m.* Also -tim-. [aedēs + -timvs] A person who has charge of a temple, a sacristan.
▶ audio ~um aperire fanum Pl. *Cur.* 204; apud aedem Iunonis Lucinae ubi ~us habere solet Var. *L.* 5.50; 7.12; ~i custodesque Cic. *Ver.* 4.96; ~os .. eius templi Gel. 6(7).1.6; isidi sacrvm astragalvs ~vs *CIL* 6.345;—(*w. ref. to the form of the word*) ~o, ut dicere didicimus a patribus nostris, ut corrigimur a recentibus urbanis, ab aedituo Var. *R.* 1.2.1; in finitimo legitimo ~o non plus inesse timum quam in meditullio tullium Cic. *Top.* 36; Gel. 12.10.1.

**aedituō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [aeditvvs] To have charge of a temple, act as sacristan.
▶ alcimo aeditvo ab isem pelagiam .. ~avit an x *CIL* 6.8707.

**aedituus** ~ī *m.* = aeditvmvs.
▶ corruptis ~is duobus Liv. 26.7.13; uti ~i aedes sacras omnes .. aperirent 30.17.6; philetvs aeditvs fortvnarvm *CIL* 10.6638; Sen. *Ep.* 41.1; ~orum uocibus parent (pisces) Plin. *Nat.* 32.17; Tac. *Hist.* 3.74; ~i Capitolii Gel. 2.10.4; ~vs de moneta *CIL* 6.675; (*cf.*) esse possessorem ac uelut ~um soli, quod primum Diuus Augustus nascens attigisset Suet. *Aug.* 5; (fig.) cognoscere, qualis ~os habeat belli spectata domique uirtus Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.230;—(*w. ref. to the form of the word*) Var. *L.* 7.12; Gel. 12.10.2.

**aedoeon** see Hermū aedœon.

**aēdōn** ~onis *f.* Also **aēdō**. [Gk ἀηδών] A nightingale.
▶ tristis ~on Sen. *Ag.* 671; siluestris ~on Petr. 131.8,l.6; uocalem .. ~ona Calp. *Ecl.* 6.8; [Sen.] *Oct.* 916; marathonis .. ~on *CIL* 6.9118.

**aēdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* [aēdōn + -ivs] Of the nightingale.
▶ ~a superantur uoce cicadae *Laus Pis.* 79.

**Aeduī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Haed-**. A Gallic tribe occupying territory between the Saône and the Loire.
▶ ~i fratres nostri Cic. *Att.* 1.19.2; per agrum Sequanorum et ~orum Caes. *Gal.* 1.10.1; Liv. 5.34.5; Mela 3.20; Tac. *Ann.* 11.25; (*sg.*) Diuiciacus ~us Caes. *Gal.* 1.32.3.

**Aeēta** ~ae *m.* Also **Aeētēs**, **Aeētās**. A king of Colchis, the father of Medea.
▶ *Inc. trag.* 164²; Var. *R.* 2.1.6; o stultissime ~a Cic. *Tusc.* 3.26; non erat ~es, ad quem .. rediret Ov. *Ep.* 16.231; Sen. *Med.* 179; V. Fl. 3.495; Stat. *Ach.* 2.76; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.36.

**Aeētaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Aeetes.
▶ fines ~os Catul. 64.3.

**Aeētias** ~adis *f.* The daughter of Aeetes, i.e. Medea.
▶ Ov. *Met.* 7.9; 7.326.

**Aeētinē** ~ēs *f.* = Aeētias.
▶ Ov. *Ep.* 6.103.

**Aeētis** ~idis *f.* = Aeētias.
▶ ~is sucis omniperita *Eleg. Maec.* 1.110; V. Fl. 6.481; 7.445.

**Aeētius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Aeetes.
▶ ~a uirgo V. Fl. 6.267; Aeolii proles ~a Phrixi (*i.e. the sons of Phrixus and Chalciope*) 6.542; ~a tellus 7.565; 8.379.

**Aefula** ~ae *f.* A town in Latium.
▶ Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.6; Liv. 32.29.2.

**Aefulānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Aefl-**. Of or connected with Aefula.
▶ agrum ~um Sal. *Cat.* 43.1; arce ~a Liv. 26.9.9; svb monte ~o *CIL* 14.3530.

**Aegae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **-gaeae**, **-geae**, and **-giae**.

**1** The name of various towns:
**a** in Macedonia.
▶ Nep. *Reg.* 2.1; Plin. *Nat.* 4.33.
**b** in Cilicia.
▶ Luc. 3.227; Tac. *Ann.* 13.8.
**c** in Mysia.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 5.121.
**d** in Euboea.
▶ Stat. *Theb.* 7.371.

**2** A group of islands off the coast of Ionia.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 5.135.

**Aegaeōn** ~ōnis or ~onis *m.* Pros.: ~ōnis, etc., in oblique cases Ov. *Met.* 2.10, Stat. *Theb.* 5.288; ~onis Stat. *Theb.* 4.535, *Ach.* 1.209. A hundred-handed giant, also called Briareus.
▶ Verg. *A.* 10.565; Ov. *Met.* 2.10; centeni ~onis Stat. *Theb.* 4.535; *Ach.* 1.209;—(*connected w. Aegean Sea*) Cycladas ~oni amplexo commendo patrem *Theb.* 5.288.

**Aegaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Aegēus** and **Ēgēus**.

**1** ~*um mare* (also *fretum* and other equivalent words; and neut. as noun), the Aegean Sea.
▶ in ~o mari Cic. *Man.* 55; per Cycladas atque ~um uagantium mare Liv. 44.29.6; Ov. *Ep.* 19.222; Plin. *Nat.* 4.9;—in ~o fretu Pac. *trag.* 420; ~as .. per undas Tib. 1.3.1; ~is .. aquis Ov. *Ep.* 15.118; ~is .. fluctibus Mela 2.37; ~i .. alta profundi V. Fl. 1.160;—(*neut. as noun*) alto .. ~o Verg. *A.* 12.366; in patenti prensus ~o Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.2; Mela 1.18.

**2** Of or connected with the Aegean Sea.
▶ ~os tumultus Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.63; Cycladas ~as Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.8; ~as hiemes Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.95;—(*as the epithet of a deity*) Neptuno ~o Verg. *A.* 3.74; ~ae Veneris Stat. *Theb.* 8.477.

**Aegātēs** *f. pl.* Also **-tae**. ~*es insulae* (also absol.), the Aegatian Islands near Lilybaeum in Sicily, the scene of a Roman victory over the Carthaginians in 241 BC.
▶ ad ~is insulas Var. in Non. p.552M; Nep. *Ham.* 1.3; Liv. 22.54.11;—(*absol.*) ~es inter Sil. 4.80; geminas .. ~es 6.865.
**b** the battle of the Aegatian Islands.
▶ Liv. 21.10.7;—(*absol.*) auet (Hannibal) ~es abolere Sil. 1.61; (*w. ref. to the spoils from the battle*) hic Punica bella, ~es cernas 1.622.

**Aegeātēs** ~is *m.* An inhabitant of Aegae:
**a** in Macedonia.
▶ Vell. 2.70.4.
**b** in Mysia.
▶ Tac. *Ann.* 2.47.

**aeger**¹ ~gra, ~grum, ~grior, ~gerrimus *a.* [dub.]

**1** Physically ill, unwell, sick, ailing.
▶ nunc tibi opust ~gram ut te adsimules Pl. *Truc.* 500; Ter. *Hec.* 341; uidere oportet (apes) ualeant an sint ~grae Var. *R.* 3.16.19; cum esset ~ger, tamen omnibus rebus illis interfuit Cic. *Sul.* 34; *Tusc.* 2.61; complures erant ex legionibus ~gri relicti Caes. *Gal.* 6.36.3; Verg. *A.* 5.651; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.4; tecum siue ~gra pariter siue ualente sumus Prop. 2.21.20; dum ~ger collega erat Liv. 2.53.7; Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.3; Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.2; ursos ~gros Plin. *Nat.* 29.133; Tac. *Ann.* 3.49; (*of a community*) in ciuitate ~gra Liv. 4.52.7; (*transf. ep.*) ~gros in pondere mensis (sc. *of pregnancy*) occuluit Stat. *Ach.* 1.672;—(*of plants*) seges ~gra Verg. *A.* 3.142; (uitis) tristis atque ~gra Plin. *Nat.* 17.240;—(*in fig. phr.; cf.* sense 4) omnis tibi rei publicae partis ~gras et labantis, ut eas his armis sanares .. esse commissas Cic. *Mil.* 68; tunc demum uideas .. ~grae fortunae sana consilia Sen. *Ep.* 94.74.

**b** (of the body or its parts) in an unhealthy state, diseased, afflicted; also, injured, wounded.
▶ qui numquam ~gro corpore fuerunt Cic. *Red. Pop.* 4; *Tusc.* 3.22; Verg. *A.* 3.140; mala copia quando ~grum sollicitat stomachum Hor. *S.* 2.2.43; ~gros scimus neruos esse Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.2; dentem .. ~grum Mart. 10.56.3; cruor ~ger Stat. *Theb.* 4.728; (*cf.*) exta .. ~gra Ov. *Met.* 7.600; (*transf. ep.*) manus ~gras (*i.e. the hands of the patient*) *Fast.* 5.409;—attollit in ~grum se femur Verg. *A.* 10.856.

**c** (w. cause expr.).
▶ (*w. abl.*) puerperio .. med esse ~gram adsimulo Pl. *Truc.* 464; homines ~gri morbo graui Cic. *Catil.* 1.31; diutinis morbis ~gra corpora Liv. 24.18.2; longa nauigatione ~gros Tac. *Hist.* 1.31; (*w. gen.*) conperit cuius morbi ~ger esset V. Max. 5.7.ext.1;—(*w.* ex) ex uulnere ~ger Cic. *Rep.* 2.38.

**d** (w. abl., acc., gen. of respect).
▶ pulmonibus ~ger Lucil. 106; pedibus ~ger Sal. *Cat.* 59.4; ~ger neruis Tac. *Ann.* 15.45;—manum ~ger *Hist.* 4.81; pedes .. grauiter ~grum Gel. 19.10.1;—~gra sanitatis herois Laev. *poet.* 12; uirgo .. ~gra corporis, animi saucia Apul. *Met.* 4.32.

**e** (of health, old age).
▶ infirma atque etiam ~gra ualetudine Cic. *Brut.* 180; si .. per .. ~gram ualitudinem rei publicae negotia non gesserit Papin. *dig.* 50.1.13;—cruciatus ~grae senectae Tac. *Ann.* 13.30.

**f** (of the air) tainted, infected.
▶ (*w. abl.*) diris .. uaporibus ~grum aera Stat. *Theb.* 12.712.

**2** Weary, exhausted, faint, drooping.
▶ in mediis conatibus ~gri succidimus Verg. *A.* 12.910; ~gras secernunt acies Stat. *Theb.* 10.8; metae propioribus ~gros urebat finis stimulis Sil. 16.512; (*w. abl. of cause*) ~grum planctibus pectus Petr. 81.2; ~gram lacrimis Stat. *Ach.* 1.686;—(*of the body or its parts*) corpora .. ~gra Verg. *A.* 2.566; genua ~gra trahentem 5.468; uix ~gra leuauit membra solo Luc. 8.86; (*w. abl. of cause*) ~gros .. sudoribus artus V. Fl. 4.276.

**b** feeble, weak.
▶ ~grum amore Liv. 30.11.3; ut .. ~gras frangeret uires timor [Sen.] *Oct.* 871; ~grae solaque libidine fortes deliciae .. spernatur Juv. 4.3.

**3** Distressed in mind, sick at heart, troubled, disturbed, anxious.
▶ frugiparos fetus mortalibus ~gris dididerunt Lucr. 6.1; capellas .. ~ger ago Verg. *Ecl.* 1.13; ~gram nulli quondam flexere mariti *A.* 4.35; silet ~gra Stat. *Ach.* 1.668; (*cf.*) a morbo ualui, ab animo ~ger fui Pl. *Epid.* 129;—(*superl.*) tristi .. Dido ~gerrima uultu Sil. 8.166; Apul. *Met.* 6.13; (*transf.*) nimis ~gris luctibus Lucr. 3.933; ipse caua solans ~grum testudine amorem Verg. *G.* 4.464; ~gra quietem pax fugat Stat. *Theb.* 12.7;—(*w. abl. of cause*) his ~grum stimulis Sil. 3.214; timore ~ger ne .. Tac. *Ann.* 12.51; (*w. an abst. noun*) ~gra .. laetis inuidia Stat. *Theb.* 1.126;—(*w. gen. of cause*) ~ger .. morae Luc. 7.240; Flor. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.9);—(*w. abl. of respect*) animo magis quam corpore ~grum Liv. 21.53.2;—(*w. gen. of respect*) consilii ~ger Sal. *Hist.* 4.84; ~gram animi Liv. 1.58.9.

**b** (of the mind, etc.).
▶ animus ~ger semper errat Enn. *scen.* 392; Sal. *Jug.* 71.2; Liv. 2.42.10; 25.38.3; corpore sed mens est ~gro magis aegra Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.43; Sen. *Oed.* 204; pectoris ~gri Sil. 13.402.

**4** **a** (of institutions, etc.) Rotten, corrupt, unsound.
▶ quomodo conuiuiorum luxuria, quomodo uestium ~grae ciuitatis indicia sunt Sen. *Ep.* 114.11; domus ~gra .. est *Thy.* 240; ~gra municipia et discordantia Tac. *Ag.* 32.4; *Hist.* 1.4.

**b** (of mind or character; also, of persons) depraved, vitiated.
▶ percurare mentem ~gram et uitiis liberare Sen. *Ep.* 94.13; corruptus simul et corruptor, ~ger et flagrans animus Tac. *Ann.* 3.54; Juv. 7.52; utrarumque animi partium aut sincerarum aut ~grarum Gel. 5.1.4; (*w. abl. of cause*) animus ~ger auaritia Sal. *Jug.* 29.1;—hic ~ger est animo .. stultitia morbus est animi Sen. *Ben.* 7.16.6.

**c** (of abst. qualities) weakened, feeble.
▶ ~gra animo uis .. cessit Stat. *Theb.* 8.531; ~gra labatat .. fides Sil. 2.392; spes .. ~gras 9.543.

**d** (of structures) weakened, tottering.
▶ molem ~gram Stat. *Theb.* 10.868.

**5** (of actions, utterances, etc.) That is accomplished with pain or difficulty, laboured, painful, sickly.
▶ uagitibus ~gris Lucr. 2.579; ~ger anhelitus Verg. *A.* 5.432; balatus .. ~gros Ov. *Met.* 7.540; passibus ~gris V. Fl. 3.357; ~gra .. uerba 8.163; Stat. *Theb.* 6.796; ~gro scandit .. nisu Sil. 1.494; (*superl.*) qui partus difficillimus ~gerrimusque habetur Gel. 16.16.1.

**b** difficult, troublesome.
▶ (*compar.*) nil ~grius est quam res secernere apertas ab dubiis Lucr. 4.467.

**c** unwilling, reluctant.
▶ tanti pondus conaminis ~gra .. uix aure ferens Sil. 11.329.

**6** (of abst. things) Painful, oppressive, grievous.
▶ doloribus ~gris Lucr. 3.905; morte sub ~gra Verg. *G.* 3.512; ~gra senectus Ov. *Met.* 14.143; ~gra .. seruitia Sil. 13.883.

**aeger**² ~grī *m.* [aeger¹] A sick person, invalid, patient.
▶ medicus .. ~grum in meliorem (consuetudinem) traducit

VAR. *L.* 9.11; ~gro adhibere medicinam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.186; *Div.* 1.9; pes cum dolet ~gri LUCR. 3.110; sauciorum .. et ~grorum habita ratione CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.1; HOR. *Ars* 7; LIV. 25.26.11; OV. *Pont.* 3.4.8; CELS. 3.18.5; qua ratione succurrendum esset ~gro LARG. pr.p.1,l.9; JUV. 13.234.

**Aegeūs**[1] **~eī** *m.* A king of Athens, the father of Theseus.
▸ CATUL. 64.213; ~ea (*acc.*) OV. *Met.* 15.856; SEN. *Phaed.* 563; ~eum (*acc.*) HYG. *Fab.* 26.1.

**Aegēus**[2] see AEGAEVS.

**Aegīdēs ~ae** *m.*
1 The son of Aegeus, i.e. Theseus.
▸ OV. *Ep.* 15.327; *Met.* 8.174; ~en (*acc.*) *Tr.* 5.4.26; ~e (*voc.*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.546.
2 (pl.) The descendants of Aegeus.
▸ inter et ~as (*i.e. the statues*) media statuaris in urbe OV. *Ep.* 2.67.

**Aegiensis ~is, ~e** *a.* Of or connected with Aegium.
▸ ciuitati .. ~i TAC. *Ann.* 4.13;—(*m. as noun*) LIV. 38.30.1; APUL. *Met.* 1.5.

**aegilōpium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [Gk αἰγιλώπιον] An ulcer in the eye, lachrymal fistula.
▸ (nepeta) tusa ~is imponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.158; 29.125; 35.34.

**aegilops ~ōpis** *f.* [Gk αἰγίλωψ]
1 The name of several plants:
a a species of oak tree, perh. *Quercus cerris*, the turkey oak.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.22.
b a species of grass, prob. *Aegilops ovata*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 18.155; 26.130.
c a bulbous plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.95.
2 An ulcer in the eye, lachrymal fistula.
▸ in angulo, qui naribus propior est, ex aliquo uitio quasi parua fistula aperitur .. ~opa Graeci uocant CELS. 7.7.7.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.160; 25.146.

**Aegimurus ~ī** *f.* Also **-moeroe** *pl.* An island, or pair of islands, off the coast of Carthage.
▸ *B. Afr.* 44.2; LIV. 29.27.14; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.30);—contra Carthaginis sinum duae ~oe PLIN. *Nat.* 5.42.

**Aegina ~ae** *f.* An island in the Saronic Gulf.
▸ cum ab ~a Megaram uersus nauigarem SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; *Ciris* 477; LIV. 27.30.11; OV. *Met.* 7.474; MELA 2.109.
b the nymph after whom the island was named.
▸ OV. *Ep.* 3.73; *Met.* 7.616; raptam ~an ab undis STAT. *Theb.* 7.319.

**Aegīnensēs ~ium** *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Aegina.
▸ V. MAX. 9.2.ext.8.

**Aegīnētae ~ārum** *m. pl.* = AEGĪNENSĒS.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 3.46.

**Aegīnēticus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or connected with Aegina.
▸ ~i aeris PLIN. *Nat.* 34.10; 34.75.

**Aegipān ~nis** *m.*
1 Goat-Pan, the offspring of Jupiter and a goat.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 155.3.
2 (pl.) A satyr-like people of Libya (perh. some species of apes).
▸ uix iam homines magisque semiferi ~nes MELA 1.23; ~num Satyrorumque lasciuia PLIN. *Nat.* 5.7.

**aegis ~idis** *f.* [Gk αἰγίς]
1 The skin shield of Jupiter or Minerva, the aegis:
a (carried by Jupiter).
▸ cum saepe nigrantem ~ida concuteret dextra VERG. *A.* 8.354; (Iouem) ~ida .. quatientem in proelia SIL. 12.336; 12.720.
b (by Minerva).
▸ ~idaque horriferam, turbatae Palladis arma VERG. *A.* 8.435; HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.57; castos ~ide uultus nata Iouis texit OV. *Met.* 4.799; LUC. 7.570; STAT. *Theb.* 8.510; (*applied to a cuirass worn by Domitian*) (lorica) pectore cum sacro sederit, ~is erit MART. 7.1.4; (*transf., of jewellery used to conceal ugliness*) decipit hac oculos ~ide diues Amor OV. *Rem.* 346.
2 Wood nearest the pith of a tree, heartwood.
▸ larix femina habet quam Graeci uocant ~ida .. hoc lignum proximum medullae est PLIN. *Nat.* 16.187.

**aegisonus ~a, ~um** *a.* [AEGIS + -SONVS] Sounding with the aegis.
▸ ~o .. fera pectore uirgo (*sc.* Pallas) V. FL. 3.88.

**Aegisthus ~ī** *m.* The son of Thyestes, lover of Clytemnestra and murderer of Agamemnon.
▸ PAC. *trag.* 140; CIC. *N.D.* 3.91; OV. *Rem.* 161; HYG. *Fab.* 87; (*applied by Pompey to Caesar on account of the latter's adultery w. Mucia*) SUET. *Jul.* 50.

**aegithus ~ī** *m.* [Gk αἴγιθος]
a A small bird, perh. the blue tit.
▸ ~us auis minima PLIN. *Nat.* 10.204.
b a species of hawk.
▸ accipitrum genera sedecim inuenimus, ex his ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 10.21.

**Aegium ~(i)ī** *neut.* Also **-ion.** A city in Achaea.
▸ LUCR. 6.585; LIV. 35.26.6; MELA 2.53; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.22; STAT. *Theb.* 4.81.

**Aegius ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or connected with Aegium.
▸ ~a et Rhodia (uitis) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42.

**aegocephalus ~ī** *m.* [Gk αἰγοκέφαλος] A bird, possibly the horned owl.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.204.

**aegoceras** *neut.* [Gk αἰγόκερας] Fenugreek.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.184.

**Aegocerōs ~ōtis** *m.* Also **-ceros ~ī.** [Gk αἰγόκερως] (astron.) Capricorn.
▸ ~otis brumalis .. flexus LUCR. 5.615; uentre sub ~ī GERM. *Arat.* 381; gelidus .. ~os SEN. *Thy.* 864; ~on (*acc.*) LUC. 10.213.

**aegolethron ~ī** *neut.* [Gk αἰγόλεθρος] An unidentified plant supposed to be injurious to goats.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.74.

**aegōlios** *m.* [Gk αἰγωλιός] A species of owl.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.165.

**Aegōn ~ōnis** *m.*
1 The Aegean Sea.
▸ quanto fremitu se sustulit ~on! V. FL. 1.629; 4.715; spumifer .. ~on STAT. *Theb.* 5.56; 5.88.
2 A conventional shepherd's name.
▸ VERG. *Ecl.* 3.2; CALP. *Ecl.* 6.83.

**aegophthalmos** *m.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.187.

**Aegos flumen, Aegos potami.** A river in the Thracian Chersonese, the scene of the Athenian naval disaster of 405 BC.
▸ NEP. *Alc.* 8.1; MELA 2.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.149;—AMP. 14.8.

**aegrē** *adv.* **~rius, ~errimē.** [AEGER[1] + -Ē]
1 Painfully, with difficulty or effort, hardly, scarcely.
▸ non esse seruos peior hoc quisquam potest .. nec quo ab caueas ~rius PL. *As.* 119; quibus ~re lotium it CATO *Agr.* 156.7; ab asta ea ~re me tenui CIC. *Att.* 16.11.1; *Sen.* 72; ~re admiscetur muliebri semine semen LUCR. 4.1247; CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.2; omne bellum sumi facile, ceterum ~errume desinere SAL. *Jug.* 83.1; ~re rastris terram rimantur VERG. *G.* 3.534; ~re abstinent quin castra oppugnent LIV. 2.45.10; ~re dediscis amare OV. *Rem.* 297; quod modo par est, tamen ~rius concoquitur CELS. 1.2.9; ab eo, quod uix et ~re mouebatur, processimus ad inmobile SEN. *Ep.* 118.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.77; donec Otho .. precibus et lacrimis aegre cohibuit (*sc.* milites) TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; GEL. 15.4.3; (*cf.* sense 2) uidere quod me passa ~errume ENN. *scen.* 100.
2 With pain or displeasure; *~re pati, ~re ferre*, etc., to be vexed about, take ill.
▸ ne ~re quicquam ex me audias TER. *Hec.* 765;—lugere atque abductam illam ~re pati PL. *Mer.* 251; TER. *Ad.* 143; Menelaus ~re id passus diuortium fecit CIC. *Att.* 1.18.3; militiam ~re patiens LIV. 4.18.1;—quod ego ~re tuli PL. *Poen.* 1067; neque moleste atque ~re ferri quam ferundum LAEL. *orat.* 13; CIC. *Tusc.* 4.40; quam rem nobilitas ~errume tulit SAL. *Jug.* 85.10; consequi ut non ~errime id plebs ferret LIV. 4.51.3;—Tironem Patris aegrum reliqui .. nihil uidi melius. itaque careo ~re CIC. *Att.* 7.2.3; ita ~re habuit filium id pro parente ausum LIV. 7.5.7; has (*sc.* iniurias) ~re tolerant TAC. *Ag.* 13.1; eo ~rius accepit recludi quae premeret *Ann.* 4.71; mortem dominus eorum ~errime sustinens APUL. *Met.* 8.22.
3 Grudgingly, reluctantly, unwillingly.
▸ ~re id permittente Attalo LIV. 37.20.7; VELL. 2.85.5; (Dareus) ~re paruit Artabazo CURT. 5.9.13; ingratum est beneficium .. quod quis ~re dimittere uisus est SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.2; SUET. *Cl.* 8.1.
4 So as to cause pain or displeasure; *~re facere* (+ dat.), to cause grief or trouble (to), act disagreeably (towards); *~re esse* to be disagreeable or displeasing (to).
▸ cupio tibi .. aliquid ~re facere PL. *Cas.* 607; uoluit facere contra huic ~re TER. *Eu.* 624;—domi et foris ~re quod siet satis semper est PL. *Cas.* 176; rursum, Demea, irascere? — ~rest TER. *Ad.* 137; idne ~re est magis ..? LUCIL. 474; misere si forte ~reque futurumst LUCR. 3.862; (*w. dat.*) si illis ~rest mihi id quod uolup est PL. *Mil.* 747; omne quod mihi ~rest TER. *Hec.* 515.

**aegreō ~ēre** *intr.* [AEGER[1] + -EŌ] To be sick or ill.
▸ in promptu corpus quod cernitur ~et LUCR. 3.106; morbis cum corporis ~et (anima) 3.824.

**aegrescō ~ere** *intr.* [AEGREŌ + -SCŌ]
1 To become physically ill, sicken.
▸ nisi quod morbis ~imus isdem LUCR. 5.349; corui .. ~unt sexagenis diebus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.32; ne tam promptus in pauorem longiore sollicitudine ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 15.25; (*of the mind; cf.* sense 2) animus siue ~it .. seu flectitur a medicina LUCR. 3.521;—(*poet.*) anhelantes ~unt puluere ripae STAT. *Theb.* 4.109.
2 To suffer mental distress.
▸ his anxia mentem ~it furiis STAT. *Theb.* 12.194.
b to be dissatisfied, fret.
▸ rebus .. ~ere laetis STAT. *Theb.* 2.18.
3 (of mental or emotional states) To become serious, be aggravated, grow worse.
▸ uiolentia Turni .. exsuperat magis ~itque medendo VERG. *A.* 12.46; ~it cura parenti STAT. *Theb.* 1.400; SIL. 8.212.

**aegrimōnia ~ae** *f.* [AEGER[1] + -MŌNIA] Mental distress or anguish, grief, melancholy.
▸ dum apscedat haec a me ~a PL. *Rud.* 1190; quos abiens adfeci ~a *St.* 406; ferrem grauiter si nouae ~ae locus esset CIC. *Att.* 12.38.2; deformis ~ae HOR. *Epod.* 13.18; 17.73.

**aegritūdō ~inis** *f.* [AEGER[1] + -TŪDŌ]
1 Physical sickness, illness, disease.
▸ priusquam annis aut ~ine in maciem eant MELA 3.64; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171; Augustus lactuca conseruatus in ~ine 19.128; TAC. *Ann.* 2.69; corporis ~o FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.10); ~inem mentis stultitiam esse dicit (Plato) APUL. *Pl.* 1.18;—(*of animals*) agnis .. uel febricitantibus uel ~ine alia defectis COL. 7.5.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.3;—(*of plants*) macie corticis ex ~ine adstringente se 17.251; (*cf.*) sunt .. quaedam ~ines et locorum (*i.e. certain diseases of trees are peculiar to specific localities*) 17.223.
2 Mental distress or anguish, grief, sorrow, anxiety.
▸ PL. *St.* 215; magnarum .. id remedium ~inumst TER. *Hau.* 539; quae ~o insolens mentem attemptat tuam? PAC. *trag.* 60; oratio .. tum exsultantem laetitiam comprimens, tum ~inem abstergens CIC. *Top.* 86; *Att.* 11.10.1; ~o est opinio magni mali praesentis *Tusc.* 3.25; SAL. *Jug.* 68.1; LIV. 22.8.2; cuius temporis ~inem auxit amissa mater VELL. 2.130.5; SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.7;—(*w.* animi) CIC. *N.D.* 1.9; LIV. 1.9.6; per summam ~inem animi expirauit V. MAX. 1.1.20; TAC. *Ann.* 5.8;—(*w.* de) de filio ~o TER. *Hau.* 424.

**aegror ~ōris** *m.* [AEGER[1] + -OR] Sickness, disease.
▸ uenit .. pigris balantibus ~or LUCR. 6.1132.

**aegrōtātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [AEGRŌTŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Physical sickness, illness, disease.
▸ ut ~o in corpore, sic aegritudo in animo CIC. *Tusc.* 3.23; 4.28; diutinam ~onem balneo .. laxare SEN. *Ep.* 95.22; ~onem grauem GEL. 20.1.26; (*of the mind*) nomen insaniae significat mentis ~onem et morbum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.8; (*of plants*) et ~o quidem fere in his est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.231.
2 (usu. w. *animi*) An unhealthy moral condition, morbid desire or passion.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 4.26; ~ones .. morbique animorum 4.32; ~ones animi, qualis est auaritia, gloriae cupiditas 4.79.

**aegrōtō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *intr.* [AEGRŌTVS + -Ō[1]]
ORTHOG.: *egr-* *CIL* 4.5339.
1 To be physically ill or sick.
▸ uel tu ~a uel uale PL. *Rud.* 582; CATO *Agr.* 2.4; quod .. nonnumquam facit cum ~amus medicus VAR. *L.* 5.8; necesse est, quoniam pallet, ~asse *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; satis uehementer diuque ~auit CIC. *Clu.* 175; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.4; non quo non omni tempore .. homines per omnia genera morborum .. ~ent CELS. 2.pr.2; SEN. *Ep.* 67.4; in pueris ~antibus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.38; JUV. 6.389;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) qui leuiter ~antes leniter curant CIC. *Off.* 1.83; in cibo ~antium leui PLIN. *Nat.* 22.110; (*w.* ab) (uinum) non dandum .. a libidine ~antibus 23.48;—(*of animals*) bos si ~are coeperit CATO *Agr.* 71; HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.6;—(*of plants*) res .. ~antibus (pomis) salutaris COL. 12.10.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.157;—(*transf.; also w. abl. of cause*) natura suismet ~at morbis MAN. 5.215;—(*in fig. phr.*) languent officia atque ~at fama uacillans LUCR. 4.1124.
b (of the mind or w. *animo*) to be mentally ill.
▸ animo qui ~at, uidemus corpore hunc signum dare LUCIL. 638; fit ut animus de se ipse tum iudicet, cum id ipsum, quo iudicatur, ~et CIC. *Tusc.* 3.1.
2 To be in an unhealthy moral condition.
▸ ea res ex qua animus ~at CIC. *Tusc.* 4.79; nec ~o nec ualeo SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.2;—(*w. abl. of cause*) quo me ~are putes animi uitio? HOR. *S.* 2.3.307.
3 (of a procedure) To be vicious or improper.
▸ hoc genere declinatio in communi consuetudine uerborum ~at VAR. *L.* 10.16.

**aegrōtus ~a, ~um** *a.* [AEGER[1]]
1 Physically ill, sick, diseased; (m. as noun) a sick person, invalid, patient.
▸ hic qui ~tus incubat in Aesculapi fano PL. *Cur.* 61; TER. *Ad.* 922; leonem ~um ac lassum LUCIL. 981; ut cum de illo (*sc.* Pompeio) ~o uota faciebant CIC. *Att.* 8.16.1; *Tusc.* 3.12; CATUL. 97.12; missum se ad ~um Senecam TAC. *Ann.* 15.60; (*cf., w. inf.*) omnibus amicis morbum tu incuties grauem, ut te uidere audireque ~i sient PL. *Trin.* 76;—(*of the body or its parts*) ~as .. uenas *Ciris* 226; ~o .. corpore HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.48;—(*in fig. phr.*) hoc remedium est ~ae ac prope desperatae rei publicae CIC. *Div. Caec.* 70;—curato ~os domi PL. *Capt.* 190; facile omnes quom ualemus recta consilia ~is damus TER. *An.* 309; VAR. *R.* 1.4.5; ut ~o, dum anima est, spes esse dicitur CIC. *Att.* 9.10.3; *Div.* 2.133; PERS. 3.83; APUL. *Met.* 10.9.
b (of mental illness).
▸ territa membra animo ~o cunctant subferre laborem ACC. *trag.* 71; nomen insaniae significat mentis aegrotationem et morbum, id est insanitatem et ~um animum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.8.
2 Lovesick, pining.
▸ ipsum animum ~um ad deteriorem partem plerumque adplicat TER. *An.* 193; 559; *Hau.* 100.

**aegrum ~ī** *neut.* [AEGER[1]]
1 A diseased part of the body; diseased state.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) numquam sine querella ~a tanguntur SEN.

*Dial.* 5.9.5; (catulis) dissectis .. palam fieri ~i causas Plin. *Nat.* 30.64.

2 The feeling of distress, grief.
▸ plus ~i ex abitu uiri, quam ex aduentu uoluptatis cepi Pl. *Am.* 641; nil .. sensimus ~i Lucr. 3.832; 5.171.

**Aegyptiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Connected with or concerning Egypt.
▸ Apion in libris ~is .. dicit Gel. 10.10.2; *CIL* 13.10021(135);—(*neut. pl. as noun*) in libro ~orum quinto Gel. 5.14.4.

**aegyptilla** ~ae *f.* [Aegyptus¹ + -illa] A precious stone found in Egypt (applied to sardonyx and nicolo).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.148.

**Aegyptini** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The Ethiopians.
▸ atritior multo .. quam ~i Pl. *Poen.* 1291; Paul. *Fest.* p.28M.

**Aegyptius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Egypt, Egyptian.
▸ regi ~o Cic. *Pis.* 48; ~is nauibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.5.3; ~a coniunx (*sc.* Cleopatra) Verg. *A.* 8.688; Vitr. 6.3.8; nauigationem ~am (*i.e. to Egypt*) Plin. *Nat.* 24.28;—(*produce, fauna, etc.*) resinam .. ~am Pl. *Mer.* 139; palma ~a Var. *Men.* 403; faba ~a Larg. 125; canis ~us Suet. fr.163(p.257Re).
2 (m. as noun) An inhabitant of Egypt, Egyptian.
▸ a Philocle ~o Plin. *Nat.* 35.16; Plin. *Ep.* 10.6.1; Gel. 3.11.6;—(*pl.*) ~orum uocabula Var. *L.* 8.65; Cic. *Tusc.* 1.108; Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.6.
**b** an Egyptian sage or prophet.
▸ portenta magorum ~orumque Cic. *N.D.* 1.43; Curt. 4.10.7.

**Aegyptus¹**, ~os ~ī *f.* Egypt.
▸ Pl. *Mos.* 440; Var. *R.* 1.17.2; Cic. *Ver.* 4.61; Caes. *Civ.* 3.5.1; Verg. *G.* 4.291; Mela 1.49; Plin. *Nat.* 5.48; Stat. *Theb.* 4.709.
**b** (meton.) the Egyptians.
▸ regem non sic ~us et ingens Lydia .. obseruant Verg. *G.* 4.210; Plin. *Nat.* 2.107.

**Aegyptus²** ~ī *m.* A king of Egypt, son of Belus and brother of Danaus.
▸ Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.121; Stat. *Theb.* 6.292; Hyg. *Fab.* 168.1.

**Aeliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Aelius:
**a** of L. Aelius Stilo, the grammarian and speech-writer.
▸ haec ~a studia Cic. *de Orat.* 1.193; *Brut.* 207.
**b** of Sex. Aelius Paetus, the jurist.
▸ ius ~um Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.7.

**aelinon** [Gk αἴλινον] An exclamation of sorrow, said to signify 'alas for Linus'.
▸ et Linon in siluis idem pater '~!' altis dicitur inuita concinuisse lyra Ov. *Am.* 3.9.23.

**Aelius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Name of a Roman *gens.*
▸ catus ~us Sextus Enn. *Ann.* 331; Var. *L.* 7.2; Cic. *Brut.* 117; V. Max. 4.4.8; Gel. 6.9.11;—(*f.*) Suet. *Cl.* 26.2.
2 Of or connected with Aelius or the Aelii; *lex ~a et Fufia*, a pair of laws (*c.* 150 BC) regulating the effects of unfavourable auspices upon elections; *lex ~a Sentia*, a law of AD 4 regulating the manumission of slaves.
▸ quid ~a familia, quam locuples! V. Max. 4.4.8; Cic. *Red. Sen.* 11;—solutus est et ~a et Fufia *Att.* 1.16.13;—*FIRA* 3.2.scr.ex.7 (*P. Mich.* 3.167); Gaius *Inst.* 1.13.
**b** (applied to military units named after the emperor Hadrian).
▸ praef coh i ~ae classicae *CIL* 14.5347.

**aelūrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk αἴλουρος] A cat.
▸ illic ~os .. oppida tota .. uenerantur Juv. 15.7; ~orum .. oculi Gel. 20.8.6.

**Aemathia** see E°mathia.

**aemidus** (see quot.).
▸ ~um tumidum Paul. *Fest.* p.24M.

**Aemiliāna** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A district in the north of Rome, east of the *Campus Martius.*
▸ qui habitant extra portam Flumentanam aut in ~is Var. *R.* 3.2.6; xii k nov ~a arser(unt) *A. Epig.* 17–18; 122; Suet. *Cl.* 18.1.

**Aemiliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Aim-**.
1 Connected with Aemilius, built by Aemilius.
▸ in foro Bouario est, ubi ~a aedis est Herculis Fest. p.242M.
**b** located in the district of Rome called *Aemiliana.*
▸ praediis .. ~is Tac. *Ann.* 15.40.
2 A name taken by persons adopted from the *gens Aemilia* into another *gens*; esp. P. Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus.
▸ stantis in curribus ~os Juv. 8.3;—(p · c)ornelivs (p · f · p · n · scipio) african · aimil · c · livivs m · ~i f · m · (n · d)rvsvs *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 22 (*CIL* 1.p.26); Vell. 1.12.3; Plin. *Nat.* 22.13.

**Aemilius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Aim-**.
1 Name of a Roman *gens.*
▸ l · ~vs l · f · l · n mamerc privernas *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); imitemur nostros Brutos, .. Lentulos, ~os Cic. *Sest.* 143;—(*f.*) Liv. 38.57.6.
**b** L. Aemilius Paullus, who defeated Perseus at Pydna in 168 BC.
▸ l · ~vs l · f · m · n · pavllvs *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); Liv. 37.46.7; Vell. 1.9.3.
2 Of or connected with Aemilius or the Aemilii, built by Aemilius; *Via ~a*, the road from Ariminum to Placentia, built by M. Aemilius Lepidus (consul 187 BC); also, an extension of the *Via Aurelia*, built by M. Aemilius Scaurus (consul 115 BC).
▸ tribum ~am Cic. *Att.* 2.14.2; ~a .. rate Prop. 3.3.8; Liv. 38.36.9;— ~um .. ludum Hor. *Ars* 32; porticum ~am Liv. 41.27.8;—e uia ~a Plin. *Nat.* 2.199; Mart. 3.4.2; (*w. ellipse of* uia) in ipsa ~a Cic. *Fam.* 10.30.4;—*CIL* 11.6664.
**b** *lex ~a*, a law of Mam. Aemilius Mamercinus, limiting the duration of the censorship to eighteen months; also a sumptuary law.
▸ Liv. 9.33.4;—Gel. 2.24.12.
**c** *Aemilia* (as noun; sc. *Basilica*), the basilica originally built in 179 BC by M. Aemilius Lepidus and M. Fulvius Nobilior and often repaired subsequently by Aemilii.
▸ m lepidvs — ~a ref *BMCR* 1.p.450,No.3650 (65 BC).

**aemobolium** ~ii *neut.* see haemobolivm.

**aemula** ~ae *f.* [aemvlvs¹]
1 A woman who strives to equal or excel, female rival or competitor.
▸ (*w. gen.*) ~am domesticae laudis in gloria muliebri esse Cic. *Cael.* 34; Ov. *Met.* 6.83; (Psychen) mei nominis ~am Apul. *Met.* 5.28; (*of pers.*) ~a Penelopes fieres Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.107; (*cf.*) uidere expeto te—mihi es ~a Pl. *Rud.* 240.
**b** (of cities).
▸ Albam .. quamuis parentem, ~am tamen diruit Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.8);—(*w. gen.*) Carthago ~a imperi Romani Sal. *Cat.* 10.1; Vell. 2.1.1; Mela 1.34.
2 A female rival in love.
▸ si nulla subest ~a Ov. *Ars* 2.436; (*w. gen.*) puellam uelut ~am tori .. suspicari Apul. *Met.* 10.24.

**aemulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [aemvlor + -tiō]
1 Desire to equal or excel others, emulation, ambition.
▸ imitatio uirtutis ~o dicitur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.17; alios ~o et certamen ut prouocarent .. traxit Liv. 28.21.4; aluntur ~one ingenia Vell. 1.17.5; nec haec inuidia, uerum est ~o Phaed. 2.9.7; Plin. *Nat.* 37.85; Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.21; honestae ~onis Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.13;—(*w. gen.*) inter quos tantae laudis esset ~o Nep. *Att.* 5.4; honoris ~o Tac. *Ag.* 21.1.
2 Unfriendly rivalry, envious emulation.
▸ cupiditatum et ~onum erimus expertes Cic. *Tusc.* 1.44; ~onem .. atque odium Liv. 26.38.10; ob ~onem infestus Curt. 9.7.4; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.16; municipalem ~onem bellis ciuilibus miscebant Tac. *Hist.* 3.57; *Ann.* 12.2; Flor. *Epit.* 1.5.(1.11.1);—(*w. subj. gen.*) regum ~o Liv. 44.25.2; erumpere ~onem feminarum Tac. *Ann.* 4.40; (*also w.* circa) ~one circa bibliothecas regum Plin. *Nat.* 13.70;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~one gloriae Liv. 35.47.4; quanta aduersariorum ~one Suet. *Nero* 23.2; (*w.* cum) quae .. mihi ~o cum eo esse potest Liv. 28.40.9; (*w.* inter) ~onem inter collegas Tac. *Ann.* 6.4;—(*w. ref. to jealousy in love*) neque enim in amantium esse potestate furiosam ~onem Petr. 99.2.
3 An attempt to imitate (a person) or reproduce (a thing), imitation.
▸ ita ut bono etiam .. succedenti regi difficilis ~o esset Liv. 1.48.8; uirtutes eius (*sc.* Homeri) non ~one, quod fieri non potest, sed intellectu sequi Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.50; Plin. *Ep.* 1.2.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) pictura fallax est coloribus tam numerosis, praesertim in ~onem naturae Plin. *Nat.* 25.8; Tac. *Hist.* 1.13; (*w.* circa) circa eosdem sensus certamen atque ~onem Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.5.

**aemulātor** ~ōris *m.* [aemvlor + -tor] A person who emulates, an imitator.
▸ Catoni et eius ~ori .. Seruilio Cic. *Att.* 2.1.10; discipulus eius ~orque Sen. *Dial.* 1.1.5; Apul. *Fl.* 15; (*applied to* animus) animus .. emendatus ac purus, ~or dei Sen. *Ep.* 124.23.

**aemulātus** ~ūs *m.* [aemvlor + -tvs³] Rivalry, emulation.
▸ ne in urbe ~us ageret Tac. *Ann.* 13.46.

**aemulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* Also **aemulō**. [aemvlvs¹ + -ō³] Forms: *~aueris* Apul. *Met.* 1.23.
1 To vie with, rival, emulate (a person).
▸ (*w. acc.*) me Agamemnonem ~ari putas Nep. *Ep.* 5.6; Pindarum quisquis studet ~ari Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.1; Tac. *Ann.* 3.30; (*also w.* in + *abl.*) quem ~ari in studiis cupio Plin. *Ep.* 4.8.4;—(*w.* cum) tamquam mihi ab infimo quoque periculum sit ne mecum ~etur Liv. 28.43.4;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quia minoribus maior ~andi cura Tac. *Hist.* 4.48; (*w. abl.*) uitiis ~abantur *Ann.* 12.64; (*w.* inter se) ~antium inter se regum paratus *Hist.* 2.81; (*w. inf.*) pleraque municipia .. ~abantur corruptissimum quemque adulescentium pretio inlicere 2.62.
**b** to imitate the actions of, do the same as.
▸ (*ellipt.*) quoniam ~ari non licet, nunc inuides Pl. *Mil.* 839; Pomponius Labeo .. per abruptas uenas sanguinem effudit; ~ataque est coniunx Paxaea Tac. *Ann.* 6.29.
**c** to approach equality (with), rival.
▸ ~aretur ulmus (*sc.* fraxinum), ni pondus esset in culpa Plin. *Nat.* 16.228; nonne .. Caesarum munera illitos cibis hamos .. ~abantur? Plin. *Pan.* 43.5; Apul. *Met.* 2.9.
2 To emulate, imitate, copy, affect (practices, qualities, etc.).
▸ quorum ~ari exoptat neglegentiam Ter. *An.* 20; ut omnes eius instituta laudare facilius possint quam ~ari Cic. *Flac.* 63; ut ueteranorum uirtutem ~arentur *B. Afr.* 81.2; Liv. 3.61.11; V. Max. 5.8.2; ~ante Agrippina proauiae Liuiae magnificentiam Tac. *Ann.* 12.69.
**b** to pursue (a study) with the zeal of a disciple; to strive after (an effect).
▸ quem .. iuuenum ~antium studia coetus habuisse constat Liv. 1.18.2; studium philosophiae et placita Stoicorum ~atus Tac. *Hist.* 3.81;—alii breuitatem ~ati necessaria quoque orationi subtrahunt uerba Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.19.
3 To be animated by rivalry (towards), be jealous or envious (of).
▸ (*w. acc.*) ipse meas solus .. ~or umbras Prop. 2.34.19; (*w. dat.*) quod is ~emur, qui ea habeant quae nos habere cupiamus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.44; (*w.* inter se) Xenophon et Plato .. certare ~arique inter sese existimati sunt Gel. 14.3.11; (*absol.*) Cic. *Tusc.* 3.83; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.13.
4 To take (a literary work, etc.) as a model, imitate, copy.
▸ Menippus .. cuius libros M. Varro in saturis ~atus est Gel. 2.18.7; eum uersum Vergilius ~atus est 13.27(26).2.
**b** to make a copy or facsimile of (a work of art), reproduce.
▸ duo pocula Calamidis manu caelata .. ~atus est, ut uix ulla differentia esset artis Plin. *Nat.* 34.47.

**aemulus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. cf. imitor, imāgō]
1 (of persons, cities, etc.) Striving to equal or excel, actuated by rivalry, emulous, rival.
▸ subruit ~os reges muneribus Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.14; illa ~a terrarumque orbis auida Carthagine Plin. *Nat.* 5.76; Tac. *Hist.* 2.38; ~as ciuitates Plin. *Pan.* 80.3;—(*w. gen.*) utrum Hannibal hic sit ~us itinerum Herculis Liv. 21.41.7; Ov. *Met.* 1.476;—(*w. dat.*) Cirrhaeis ~us antris .. Hammon Sil. 3.9; Labeo oppidano certamine ~us Ciuili Tac. *Hist.* 4.18;—(*w. preps.*) ~o ad deterrima Ventidio *Ann.* 12.54; ~is inter se per nobilitatem Volusio atque Africano 14.46; in conuiuas ~us Apul. *Met.* 1.4; (*w. acc. of respect*) Pompeius .. facta consultaque eius (*sc.* Alexandri) quidem ~us erat Sal. *Hist.* 3.88; (*w. abl. of respect*) uirtute ~us *Inc. trag.* 54.
**b** (of things).
▸ partim rostro premit ~a Pristis Verg. *A.* 5.187; rupit Iarbitam Timagenis ~a lingua Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.15; ~a ne starent carmina nostra tuis Mart. 12.94.2; Stat. *Theb.* 6.713;—(*of reflected light*) lux .. ~a uultum reddidit *Ach.* 1.864; (*cf.*) solem longe ferit ~us orbis (*i.e.* clipeus) *Theb.* 3.226.
**c** (of abst. nouns).
▸ spemque meam patriae quae nunc subit ~a laudi Verg. *A.* 10.371; Hor. *Epod.* 16.5; fatis nimis ~a nostris fata Luc. 8.307; ars ~a naturae Apul. *Met.* 2.4.
2 Jealous, envious.
▸ ~us .. Triton Verg. *A.* 6.173; (Nero) omnium ~us, qui .. animum uulgi mouerent Suet. *Nero* 53; (*poet.*) ~a .. senectus Verg. *A.* 5.415.
3 Equal in respect of some quality (to), able to rival, comparable (with).
▸ (*w. dat.*) tibia non ut nunc orichalco uincta tubaeque ~a Hor. *Ars* 203; Mart. 8.28.15; ~a Trinacriis uoluens incendia flammis Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.80; Caesar summis oratoribus ~us Tac. *Ann.* 13.3; (*w. abl. of respect*) factis et moribus ~a magnis amnibus inueniuntur (uenti corpora) Lucr. 1.296; (*w.* in + *acc.*) fluuius .. argento uel uitro ~us in colorem Apul. *Met.* 1.19;—(*w. gen.*) uillas ~as urbium *Soc.* 22;—(*absol.*) origano ~o nusquam utrumque additur, quippe similis effectus Plin. *Nat.* 19.165.

**aemulus²** ~ī *m.* [aemvlvs¹]
1 A rival, competitor, emulator; a rival in combat, etc., antagonist.
▸ Africano .. gloria ~os conparauit *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.18; rumore populi qui neminem sine ~o sinit Tac. *Ann.* 14.29;—(*w. field of rivalry specified*) ~o potentatus inimicus Liv. 26.38.7; Parthis, Romani imperii ~is Tac. *Ann.* 15.13;—(*w. gen. of pers.*) lenonum ~os lanios Pl. *Ps.* 196; Flacci .. ~us P. Decius fuit Cic. *Brut.* 108; ~um .. Thucydidis Sallustium Vell. 2.36.2; (*w. dat.*) Tiridaten .. ~um Artabano .. deligit Tac. *Ann.* 6.32;—utinam potius de stirpe ueniret ~us Aonia Stat. *Theb.* 6.736; (*of animals*) (equi) omnia .. contra ~os, quae debuissent peritissimo auriga insistente, facientes Plin. *Nat.* 8.160; (*in a game*) Ov. *Ars* 3.360; (*in fig phr.*) aduersarii et ~i ferro, non rudibus dimicantes Tac. *Dial.* 34.5.
2 A rival in love.
▸ istum ~um .. ab ea pellito Ter. *Eu.* 214; duo praetoris ~i non molesti Cic. *Ver.* 3.78; ~us iste tuus Catul. 71.3; Liv. 30.14.1; Ov. *Rem.* 768; Tac. *Ann.* 14.42; (*cf.*) licebit eum solus ames, me ~um non habebis Cic. *Att.* 6.3.7;—(*of animals*) (asini siluestres) timent libidinis ~os Plin. *Nat.* 8.108.

**3** A diligent imitator, zealous practitioner (of activities or qualities).
▶ auctoritatis eius et inuentionis comprobatores atque ~i CIC. *Inv.* 1.43; Zeno, cuius inuentorum ~i Stoici nominantur *Mur.* 61; CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.2.
**b** a diligent or assiduous follower, disciple.
▶ tamquam ~us Lycurgi LIV. 34.32.4; accedunt .. Asclepiadis ~i CELS. 1.pr.20; 3.9.3.
**4** One equal in ability (to), a peer, rival.
▶ equis semper sine ~o expressis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.71; M. Tullius, qui ubique, etiam in hoc opere Platonis ~us extitit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.123.

**aena** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A card or comb used in treating cloth, fibres, etc.
▶ ~ae fulloniae PLIN. *Nat.* 24.111; 27.92.

**Aenāria** ~ae *f.* An island off the coast of Campania.
▶ CIC. *Att.* 10.13.1; *Aetna* 430; LIV. 8.22.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.82.

**aēnātor** see AĒNEĀTOR.

**Aenēa** see AENĒĀS.

**Aeneadēs** ~ae *m.*
**1** (pl.) Persons related to or associated with Aeneas, companions of Aeneas, Trojans.
▶ VERG. *A.* 1.157; 1.565; 5.108; 7.284; (*applied to the inhabitants of Aenus*) 3.18.
**2** (pl.) The descendants of the companions of Aeneas, i.e. the Romans; (sg.) a Roman.
▶ ~um genetrix LUCR. 1.1; VERG. *A.* 8.648; OV. *Fast.* 1.717; SIL. 1.2;—Cytherea .. ~en (*sc. Julius Caesar*) molitur condere nube OV. *Met.* 15.804; incipit ~es (*sc. Scipio*) SIL. 13.767.

**Aenēās** ~ae *m.* FORMS: ~*a* (nom.) NAEV. *poet.* 23(24).1; cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.61.
**1** The son of Venus and Anchises and reputed ancestor of the Romans.
▶ .. ~A(S VEN)ERIS ET ANCHISA(E FILIVS) *Elog.* 1 (*CIL* 1.p.189); VAR. *L.* 5.144; CIC. *Diu.* 1.43; pius ~as VERG. *A.* 1.220; HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.23; LIV 1.1.1; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.13; (*of a statue*) TAC. *Ann.* 4.9;—(*meton., of the Aeneid*) de ~a .. meo .. libenter mitterem VERG. in Macr. 1.24.11; OV. *Ars* 3.337.
**2** Aeneas Silvius, a son (or descendant) of Aeneas, one of the kings of Alba.
▶ SILVIVS ~AS AENEAE ET LAVINIAE FILIVS *Elog.* 3 (*CIL* 1.p.189); VERG. *A.* 6.769; LIV. 1.3.6.

**aēneātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **aēnātor, aēniātor.** [AĒNEVS + -TOR] FORMS: α = *aenea-* (*aenia-*), β = *aena-*. A trumpeter.
▶ α perfectissimos ~ores FRON. *Str.* 3.9.3; SUET. *Jul.* 32; CONLEGIO ~ORVM *CIL* 6.10221; ~ORES COH I SEQ ET RAVR EQ 13.6503. β ~ORES IN FVNERE CANERE *CIL* 6.32323.88; SEN. *Apoc.* 12.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**Aenēis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* The Aeneid.
▶ ille tuae felix ~idos auctor OV. *Tr.* 2.533; diuinam ~ida STAT. *Theb.* 12.816; in tertio ~idis GEL. 13.21(20).5.

**Aenēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or connected with, Aeneas.
▶ ~a nutrix VERG. *A.* 7.1; ~a puppis 10.156; ~a .. arma OV. *Am.* 1.15.25; pietas ~a *Fast.* 4.799; ~a fata STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.37.

**aēneolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AĒNEVS + -OLVS] Made of bronze.
▶ ~os .. piscatores PETR. 73.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M.

**Aenēsī** (see quot.).
▶ ~i dicti sunt comites Aeneae PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**aēneum** ~i *neut.* Also **ahēn-**. [AĒNEVS] FORMS: α = *-eum*, β = *-um*. A vessel made of bronze or copper.
▶ α ex aere ~a VAR. *R.* 1.22.3; ~a .. tria .. unum caldarium, alterum tepidarium, tertium frigidarium VITR. 5.10.1. β unum ~um et octo dolia PL. *Cas.* 122; operculum ~i CATO *Agr.* 10.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.358; ~A QVIBVS VTETVR LAVARE .. DEBETO *CIL* 2.5181.25.
**b** (as used in cooking) a pot, cauldron.
▶ α musti Q. XX in ~um .. infundito CATO *Agr.* 105.1. β plenum ~um sit coquo PL. *Ps.* 157; litore ~a locant alii VERG. *A.* 1.213; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.169; OV. *Met.* 8.645; Peliae senis decocta ~o membra SEN. *Med.* 134; (*fig.*) saeuo Veneris torrebar ~o PROP. 3.24.13.
**c** (as used industrially; esp. in the preparation of dyes) a vat, cauldron.
▶ β ~is polientium PLIN. *Nat.* 8.192; JUV. 8.86;—Tyrium quae purpura sensit ~um OV. *Met.* 6.61; Sidonio .. ~o SEN. *Her. O.* 663; lacernae Baeticae MART. 14.133.1.
**d** (as used in the giving of oracles).
▶ β ~o Dodonae V. MAX. 8.15.ext.3.

**aēneus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ahēn-**. [AES + -NEVS] FORMS: α = *-eus*, β = *-us*; *-ius CIL* 1.1680.4.64; see also GEL. 2.3.3.
**1** Made of bronze (or other alloy of copper), brazen.
▶ α armillas ~as PL. *Truc.* 272; uas ~um CATO *Agr.* 95.1; SIGNA ~A *CIL* 1.2093; ~um .. equum CIC. *Off.* 3.38; coronis aureis ~isque NEP. *Alc.* 6.3; HOR. *S.* 2.3.183; LIV. 1.20.4; 26.34.12; CELS. 2.11.1; currus ~us JUV. 7.125; libram ~am GAIUS *Inst.* 1.119. β crateras ~os ENN. *Ann.* 511; ~os anulos PL. *Truc.* 274; TABOLAM ~AM *CIL* 1.581.26; falcis ~ae LUCR. 5.1294; thoracas ~os VERG. *A.* 7.633; acu .. ~a OV. *Fast.* 2.577; equitis .. ~i MART. 11.21.1.
**b** (transf. or fig., w. ref. to the strength and hardness of bronze).
▶ α iuga ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.11; ter si resurgat murus ~us auctore Phoebo 3.3.65; (*in fig. phr.*) hic murus ~us esto, nil conscire sibi *Ep.* 1.1.60; (*of the third of the mythological ages of mankind*) ~a proles OV. *Met.* 1.125. β Necessitas clauos trabalis .. manu gestans ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.19; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.64.
**2** Derived from or connected with bronze, of bronze.
▶ α robiginis ~ae COL. 7.5.22. β luce coruscus ~a VERG. *A.* 2.470.
**3** Bronze-coloured.
▶ α ~am barbam SUET. *Nero* 2.2.

**Aenīdēs** ~ae *m.*
**a** The son of Aeneas, i.e. Ascanius.
▶ VERG. *A.* 9.653.
**b** (pl.) descendants of Aeneus, i.e. the inhabitants of Cyzicus.
▶ V. FL. 3.4.

**aenigma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk αἴνιγμα] An obscure expression or saying, riddle, enigma.
▶ ~a .. plane non intellexi CIC. *Att.* 7.13.5; obscuritates et ~ata somniorum *Diu.* 2.132; non .. ~a est sed res aperta PETR. 41.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.48; Thebano ~ate MART. 1.90.9; allegoria quae est obscurior '~a' dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.52; qui iuris nodos et legum ~ata soluat JUV. 8.50.

**aēnum** see AĒNEVM.

**aēnus** see AĒNEVS.

**Aeolī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The Aeolians.
▶ MELA 1.90; ~orum colonias 1.93.

**Aeolia** ~ae *f.*
**a** A coastal district in the north-west of Asia Minor, Aeolis.
▶ CIC. *Diu.* 1.3; NEP. *Con.* 5.2.
**b** the home of Aeolus, ruler of the winds.
▶ VERG. *A.* 1.52; V. FL. 6.354; STAT. *Theb.* 1.347; (*facet.*) MART. 2.14.12.

**Aeolicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Aeolians or Aeolis, Aeolian; ~*a littera*, the digamma.
▶ tres tantum gentes Graecas iure dici, Doricam, Ionicam, ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 6.7; ~a .. dicta QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.60; Aeolicum (*sc.* carmen) .. genuit .. Sappho MAUR. 2148;—nec inutiliter Claudius ~am illam ad hos usus litteram adiecerat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.26; 12.10.29; (*cf.*) ~um digammon 1.4.8.

**Aeolidēs** ~ae *m.*
**1** A son or remoter descendant of Aeolus.
▶ at non ~ae thalamos timuere sororum OV. *Met.* 9.507;—(*Athamas*) 4.512; STAT. *Theb.* 4.571;—(*Sisyphus*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.20; OV. *Met.* 13.26;—(*Misenus*) VERG. *A.* 6.164; OV. *Met.* 14.103;—(*Salmoneus*) *Ib.* 471; (*Cephalus*) *Met.* 6.681; 7.672;—(*Ulysses*) VERG. *A.* 6.529;—(*Phrixus*) V. FL. 1.286.
**2** (poet.) An Aeolian.
▶ ~ae Dolopesque solum fregere coloni LUC. 6.384; (*of an inhabitant of the Aeolian Islands*) ~en .. Podaetum SIL. 14.492.

**Aeolis**[1] ~idis or ~idos *f.*
**1** A region in the north-west of Asia Minor.
▶ NEP. *Mil.* 3.1; LIV. 35.16.5; CURT. 4.5.7; MELA 1.14.
**2** A daughter of Aeolus.
▶ (*Alcyone*) OV. *Met.* 11.444; 11.573;—(*Canace*) *Ep.* 11.5; 11.34.

**Aeolis**[2] ~um *m. pl.* Also **~ēs**. The Aeolians.
▶ CIC. *Flac.* 64; Ὀδυσσεύς, quem Ὀλυσσέα fecerunt ~es QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.16;—(*in appos.*) Graeci ~is VAR. *L.* 5.102; ~is Boeoti *R.* 3.1.6.

**Aeolius** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: ~*on* (neut. sg.) APUL. *Fl.* 4.
**1** Of or connected with Aeolus; descended from Aeolus.
▶ ~is .. procellis VERG. *A.* 5.791; ~os .. uentos [TIB.] 3.7.58; ~is .. antris OV. *Met.* 1.262; ~am rabiem LUC. 9.454; ~o dimissos carcere uentos STAT. *Theb.* 3.432; (*cf.*) ~i .. tyranni (*i.e. Aeolus*) OV. *Met.* 14.232;—uirgine in ~a (*i.e. Canace*) 6.116; ~am .. uirginem (*i.e. Creusa*) SEN. *Med.* 105; seni .. ~o (*i.e. Sisyphus*) *Phaed.* 1231.
**b** of or connected with a descendant of Aeolus (in quots., of Phrixus).
▶ ~o .. uellere (*i.e. the Golden Fleece*) V. FL. 7.517; ~um .. pecus MART. 8.28.20; 8.50(51).9.
**2** Of or connected with the Aeolian Islands; ~*ae insulae*, the Aeolian Islands.
▶ ~am .. Liparen VERG. *A.* 8.416; ~is .. incudibus STAT. *Theb.* 1.218; JUV. 1.8;—inter ~as insulas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.203.
**3** Of or connected with Aeolis or the Aeolians, Aeolian; (m. sg. as noun) the Aeolian musical mode; (m. pl. as noun) the Aeolians.
▶ ~is .. oris VERG. *A.* 8.454; ~um carmen HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.13; ~ae .. puellae (*i.e. Sappho*) 4.9.12; ~o .. plectro PROP. 2.3.19; OV. *Met.* 7.357;—seu tu uelles ~on simplex .. seu Lydium querulum APUL. *Fl.* 4;—~i eadem profecti Graecia VELL. 1.4.4.

**Aeolus** ~i *m.*
**1** The ruler of the winds who lived in the Aeolian (i.e. Lipari) Islands (confused, esp. in respect of his descendants, with the eponym of the Aeolians).
▶ uasto rex ~us antro .. luctantis uentos .. imperio premit VERG. *A.* 1.52; OV. *Met.* 14.223; MELA 2.120; MART. 10.30.19.
**2** A pneumatic mechanism or toy in the shape of a figure of Aeolus, an aeolipile.
▶ id .. uerum esse ex ~is (*s.v.l.*) aereis licet aspicere .. fiunt enim ~i pilae (*s.v.l.*) aereae cauae VITR. 1.6.2.

**aequābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [AEQVŌ + -BILIS]
**1** Such as can be equated, in equal proportions, equal.
▶ ἰσονομίαν .. id est ~em tributionem CIC. *N.D.* 1.50; leuem eum (*sc.* mundum) effecit (deus) et undique ~em *Tim.* 20; mixtura .. ~i uitiorum atque uirtutum SUET. *Dom.* 3.2; (*w.* cum) uis hostilis cum istoc fecit meas opes ~is PL. *Capt.* 302.
**2** Free from variation, uniform, steady:
**a** (of motions, continuous actions, phenomena, etc.).
▶ medimnum .. tritici seritur perpetua atque ~i satione CIC. *Ver.* 3.112; magno et ~i plausu *Att.* 4.15.6; perennis amnis et ~is *Rep.* 2.10; ~i calore *N.D.* 2.54; SAL. *Jug.* 53.1; una semper et ~i pernicitate APUL. *Soc.* 2; (*cf.*) equis .. ut sit ~is uector *Apol.* 21.
**b** (of abst. qualities).
▶ prospera ~is perpetuaque fortuna CIC. *Red. Pop.* 2; fama .. ~i et inuiolata SAL. *Jug.* 43.1; uirium illis (*sc.* animalibus) maior est et ~ior firmitas SEN. *Ep.* 74.15; TAC. *Ann.* 4.20.
**c** (of literary style).
▶ ~e et temperatum orationis genus CIC. *Off.* 1.3; (*cf.*) tractu orationis leni et ~i *de Orat.* 2.54; ἐνθύμημα .. breuibus .. et rotundis numeris cum quadam ~i circumactione deuinctum GEL. 17.20.4.
**d** (of conduct, temper, etc.) equable, unruffled.
▶ moderati ~esque habitus CIC. *Fin.* 5.36; ut haec patientia dolorum .. in omni genere se ~em praebeat *Tusc.* 2.65.
**3** Of uniform consistency, texture, or quality, free from irregularities or inequalities.
▶ si opus quod faciunt (apes) est ~e ac leue VAR. *R.* 3.16.20; (*of a surface*) quodsi uniuersi corpus planum et ~e explicaretur CIC. *Tim.* 14.
**4** Equitable, fair, just.
▶ ~e ius *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; in discriptione ~i sumptus CIC. *Flac.* 32; nihil ea iuris dictione ~ius *Att.* 5.20.1; (*w.* inter) nihil est quod ~e inter omnis .. esse possit *Caec.* 70;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quod non esset in omnis ordines ciuitatis ~is (status reipublicae) *Rep.* 2.62; (*of a person*) fidus Romanis, ~is in suos TAC. *Ann.* 6.31.

**aequābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [AEQVĀBILIS + -TĀS]
**1** Uniformity, evenness, equability.
▶ ~atem motus constantissimamque conuersionem caeli CIC. *N.D.* 2.15; nocturnorum .. spatiorum eadem est ~as quae diurnorum 2.49;—(*of temper, etc.*) opinionum iudiciorumque ~as et constantia *Tusc.* 4.31; liberum animum .. sine constantia et ~ate nullum esse BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.10;—(*of style*) in dicendo fluit nihil adferens praeter facilitatem et ~atem CIC. *Orat.* 21; 53.
**2** (gram.) Analogy, correspondence.
▶ Aristarchus, de ~ate cum scribit .. VAR. *L.* 9.1.
**3** Equity, fairness.
▶ legitimae .. ~atis conseruatio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.188; 2.345; ~ate decernendi *Mur.* 41; *Off.* 1.88.
**4** Equality of status.
▶ ipsa ~as est iniqua, cum habet nullos gradus dignitatis CIC. *Rep.* 1.43; 1.53.

**aequābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [AEQVĀBILIS + -TER[2]]
**1** In equal proportions, equally.
▶ (amurcam) conmixtam cum aqua ~iter CATO *Agr.* 103; κύβος dicitur, cum omne latus eiusdem numeri ~iter in sese soluitur GEL. 1.20.5.
**2** In a regular manner, uniformly; (of rhet. style) regularly, smoothly.
▶ locus .. qui totus ~iter in unam partem urget VAR. *R.* 1.6.6; (genus facetiarum) ~iter in omni sermone fusum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.218; primo recedentis oras ~iter impellit (*sc.* Rubrum mare) MELA 3.72; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.5;—omnes partes orationis ~iter perpolitas *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.64.
**b** without disturbance, peacefully, smoothly.
▶ ~ius atque constantius sese res humanae haberent SAL. *Cat.* 2.3.
**3** Without distinction or discrimination, equally, alike.
▶ etsi ~iter .. in alienos, in suos inruebat CIC. *Mil.* 76; uim .. omnem eam .. in omnibus corporibus uiuis ~iter esse fusam *Tusc.* 1.21.
**4** Equitably, fairly, justly; also, in equitable proportions.
▶ abs te ipso ius dici ~iter et diligenter CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.20; *Off.* 2.40;—frumentum ~iter emi ab omnibus .. ciuitatibus *Ver.* 5.52.

**aequaeuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AEQVVS + AEVVM + -VS]
**1** Of the same age, equal in age, coeval.

► regem ~um Verg. *A.* 2.561; 5.452; ~i gregis .. ducunt turmas Sen. *Ag.* 640; ~o .. corpore fratres Sil. 13.191; (*poet.*) ~am .. facem Stat. *Ach.* 1.637; (*of plants*) *Silv.* 5.1.48; (*w. dat.*) lotos .. ~a urbi intellegitur Plin. *Nat.* 16.236.

2 Belonging to the same age or period, contemporary.
► Protagora .. Democriti physici ciuis ~us Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**aequālis**[1] ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [aeqvvs + -ālis]

1 Equal (in magnitude, duration, etc.), identical in amount; (of sounds) equal in pitch.
► manipulos ~es tres Cato *Agr.* 156.2; interuallis ~ibus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.185; qui metopas ~es uolunt facere Vitr. 4.3.2; quod editissimum inter ~es tumulos occurrebat oculis Liv. 7.24.8; Ov. *Met.* 2.26; ~i .. tempore Man. 4.853; ~i pondere Col. 12.4.5; si ~e periculum est Pompon. *dig.* 39.2.39; (*cf.* sense 2) ~i .. aeuo Verg. *A.* 3.491; (*w. dat., of metrical feet*) ne spondeum quidem .. esse ~em dactylo Cic. *Orat.* 194; (*w. gen., in ellipt. expr.*) reditque (sol) in geminorum ~em cursum Vitr. 9.3.2;—nisi sonitus ad artificis aures certos et ~es fecerint 1.1.8.

**b** symmetrical.
► (pullus) cruribus rectis ~ibus Var. *R.* 2.7.5; latus ab umeris .. ceteris quoque membris .. ~is et congruens Suet. *Tib.* 68.1; (*cf.*) cum medium ~i distinguit limite caelum Man. 1.580.

2 Equal in age, of the same age, coeval.
► uirgines uereor ~is Enn. *scen.* 59; Cic. *Brut.* 145; chorus ~is Dryadum Verg. *G.* 4.460; Ov. *Fast.* 4.451; (*cf.*) exercitum ~em stipendiis suis Liv. 30.28.5;—(*w. dat.*) Aristides .. ~is fere fuit Themistocli Nep. *Ar.* 1.1; Liv. 28.40.9; (*w. gen.*) unum cecidisse .. senis Tiresiai ~em Lucil. 227;—(*of bees*) regem .. iuuenem ~is turba comitatur Plin. *Nat.* 11.50; (*of plants*) fuit cum ea cupressus ~is 16.236.

**b** (of things, concr. or abst.) that has been in existence or lasted as long as, of the same age or duration as; also, lasting no longer than.
► (*w. gen.*) sacrificium .. ~e huius urbis Cic. *Har.* 37; *Mil.* 85;—(*w. dat.*) cuius beneuolentia .. est ipsius ~is aetati *Phil.* 11.33; sacra ~ia urbi, quaedam uetustiora origine urbis Liv. 5.52.7;—ne istuc Iuppiter .. sirit, urbem .. huic fragili et mortali corpori ~em esse 28.28.11.

**c** belonging to the same period or generation (as), contemporary (with).
► et successit ipse magnis et maximos oratores habuit ~is Cic. *Orat.* 105;—(*w. gen.*) hominem .. ~em temporum illorum *Div.* 1.39; Vell. 1.7.1;—(*w. dat.*) quoi si ~is fuerit Liuius Cic. *Brut.* 73;—(*w. abst. noun*) in memoriam notam et ~em .. incurro 244.

3 Equal in status.
► ut potius ~em .. agere principem Vell. 2.124.2; quod ad ius naturale attinet, omnes homines ~es sunt Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.32; (*w. dat.*) paupertatem quom diuitiis etiam inter homines esse aequalem uelimus Cic. *Leg.* 2.25;—(*w. abl. of respect*) homines aetate, dignitate propemodum ~es Plin. *Ep.* 7.20.3; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ut (amici) .. sint .. pares in amore et ~es Cic. *Amic.* 32.

**b** (of things) of equal importance, on a par, on a level.
► quae ex eo peccata nascantur, ~a sint oportet Cic. *Parad.* 20; (*w.* inter se) easque (*sc.* uirtutes) esse inter se ~is et paris *de Orat.* 1.83.

4 (of qualities, conditions, etc., not precisely measurable) Equal, similar, comparable.
► iis genus aetas eloquentia prope ~ia fuere, magnitudo animi par Sal. *Cat.* 54.1; ~i .. sorte Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.16; ~es urebant pectora flammae Ov. *Met.* 7.803; illam magnificentiam ~em fuisse et in paruis Plin. *Nat.* 36.19; Stat. *Ach.* 1.177; (*w.* cum) gloria tua cum multis uiris fortibus ~is est Sal. *Rep.* 2.13.5; (*cf.* sense 2) fuit huic animis ~is et annis .. Phaëthon Ov. *Met.* 1.750.

5 Having a smooth, flat or unbroken surface, level, even; (w. dat.) level with, flush with.
► (pernas) sale insuper obrue, ne caro appareat: ~e facito Cato *Agr.* 162.2; per loca ~ia et nuda gignentium Sal. *Jug.* 79.6; ut eae (*sc.* tesserae) omnes angulos habeant ~es Vitr. 7.1.4; Liv. 9.40.2; Tac. *Ann.* 4.47;—illud (mare) ~e terris est Sen. *Nat.* 3.28.5; (insula) ~is freto Plin. *Nat.* 3.80; (*ellipt.*) si ulcus ~e est (*i.e. level with the skin*) Cels. 5.28.2.f.

**b** (w. dat.) at the same height (as), on a level (with); (absol., of scales) evenly balanced, equal; (fig.) at the same level (as), commensurate (with), up to the standard (of).
► ~is astris gradior .. uertice attingens polum Sen. *Thy.* 885;—nostra uel ~i suspendit tempora Libra Parca Pers. 5.47;—erit rebus ipsis par et ~is oratio Cic. *Orat.* 123; (Euphranor) in quocumque genere excellens ac sibi ~is Plin. *Nat.* 35.128.

**c** (of a contest) evenly balanced.
► ~i pugna Sil. 15.780.

**d** (w. *ad*) having an equal propensity (for), equally disposed (to).
► ingenium ad subitas iras facilisque recessus ~e Man. 4.189.

6 Uniform in consistency, texture, etc., homogeneous; uniform in shape, size, etc., regular; (of colour or taste) consistently the same, homogeneous.
► omnia mixtis uiribus et uario consurgunt sidera textu; est ~e nihil Man. 4.416; sputum esse debet .. ~e totum Cels. 2.8.6; Plin. *Nat.* 19.9;—porticus ~i quamuis est .. ductu Lucr. 4.426; uasa .. usque ad imum ~ia Col. 12.4.5; Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.4;—(laurum) Delphicam ~i colore uiridiorem Plin. *Nat.* 15.127; neque ~is amnium plerumque gustus est 31.52.

**b** (of natural phenomena, human actions, etc.) proceeding smoothly or uninterruptedly, regular, continuous, rhythmical; (of weather) settled; (of abst. nouns) unvarying, constant.
► fremitus ~is tenorque idem pugnae Liv. 8.38.11; ~i .. ictū scindunt freta Ov. *Met.* 11.463; si ~is aegro spiritus erit Cels. 3.20.3; flammam ~em Sen. *Nat.* 7.5.5; Col. 2.20.5;—ex tempestatibus .. optimae ~es sunt Cels. 2.1.2;—affectus cito cadit, ~is est ratio Sen. *Dial.* 3.17.5.

**c** (of persons or their characters) stable, consistent.
► nil ~e homini fuit illi Hor. *S.* 1.3.9; (Socrates) ~is fuit in tanta inaequalitate fortunae Sen. *Ep.* 104.28.

**d** uniform in content or style; (of style) even.
► ~is liber est, Cretice, qui malus est Mart. 7.90.4; id .. ~ius erit, non tumultuosius atque turbidius Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.60;—fusa et ~is .. oratio Tac. *Dial.* 31.5.

7 Proceeding from or affecting all equally, universal, general.
► ius .. legis ~e Cic. *Rep.* 1.49; ~i .. foedere Man. 2.62; quam ~i amore patriae tota ciuitas flagrauit V. Max. 5.6.8; testimonium ~e omnium hominum Sen. *Dial.* 11.3.1; mortem omnibus ex natura ~em Tac. *Hist.* 1.21; iudicum ~e (*i.e. impartial*) Plin. *Ep.* 6.11.2.

**aequālis**[2] ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [aeqvālis[1]]

1 A person, etc., of the same age as another; a companion of one's own age.
► Crassum .. nostrum minore dignitate aiunt profectum .. quam olim ~em eius L. Paulum Cic. *Att.* 4.13.2; nostri fere ~es *Sen.* 7; Paridisque Mimanta ~em comitemque Verg. *A.* 10.703;—cum Chaeribulo .. ~i suo Pl. *Epid.* 102; Ter. *Eu.* 327; (parentem) amat .. ut sodalem, ut fratrem, ut ~em Cic. *Planc.* 29; Catul. 62.11; Verg. *A.* 5.468; armant .. iuuenem ~es Liv. 7.10.5; Suet. *Gal.* 4.1; (*w. gen. of respect*) ~es aeui Sil. 3.404; (*cf.* sense 2) Menander ~esque eius aetatis magis quam operis Philemo ac Diphilus Vell. 1.16.3;—(*f.*) inter suas ~is Caecil. *com.* 152; Ov. *Met.* 5.394;—(*of animals, etc.*) si (pullus) .. ~is exsuperat Col. 6.29.1; Plin. *Nat.* 9.167.

**b** a contemporary.
► et superioribus et ~ibus suis omnibus praestitit Cic. *Brut.* 177; 205; Tac. *Dial.* 22.1.

2 An equal in rank, ability, etc.
► superbia uiri ~ium quoque, adeo superiorum intolerantis Tac. *Hist.* 4.80; *Ann.* 3.66.

3 An equivalent.
► creticus .. et eius ~is paean Cic. *Orat.* 215.

**aequālitās** ~ātis *f.* [aeqvālis[1] + -tās]

1 Equality of amount, equal distribution.
► ~ate partivm *CIL* 6.10230.5; de ~ate patrimoniorum Quint. *Decl.* 261(p.70,l.9); frumenti et tributorum exactionem ~ate munerum mollire Tac. *Ag.* 19.4; Apul. *Pl.* 2.7; ~ate quantitatis Paul. *dig.* 18.1.1.

**b** (of qualities, etc.) an equal degree or intensity.
► multa .. sunt quae ~ate ipsa comparantur Cic. *Top.* 71.

2 Equality of age.
► ~as uestra et pares honorum gradus Cic. *Brut.* 156; Quint. *Decl.* 260(p.66,l.11).

3 **a** Equality of status, esp. political equality.
► societas .. hominum et ~as et iustitia per se est expetenda Cic. *Leg.* 1.49; Sen. *Ep.* 30.11; erant plures simul imperatores nec super ceterorum ~atem Tac. *Ann.* 3.74; nihil est ipsa ~ate inaequalius Plin. *Ep.* 9.5.3.

**b** equality of merit or worth.
► ut .. cetera in summa ~ate ponerent Cic. *Leg.* 1.38; sunt ~ate celebrati .. artifices, sed nullis operum suorum praecipui Plin. *Nat.* 34.85.

4 Uniformity of shape or structure; uniformity of texture, homogeneity.
► Sen. *Nat.* 3.28.5; pilae proprietas est cum ~ate quadam rotunditas 4b.11.3;—materiae ~atem Vitr. 2.9.3.

**b** (of motions or processes) regularity; (of the weather) a settled state.
► per omnes (partes) pari ~ate discurrit (febris) Sen. *Nat.* 6.14.2; 7.25.6;—ubi ~as .. est, tamen saluberrimi sunt sereni dies Cels. 2.1.3.

**c** (of persons, conditions, etc.) uniformity, even tenor, regularity, consistency; universal application.
► ~atem in illo (*sc.* oratore) mirari non licebat Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.3; ~as uitae Sen. *Dial.* 5.41.2; Tac. *Ann.* 1.32;—ut crudelitatem fati consolaretur ~as Sen. *Dial.* 11.1.4.

5 Evenness, levelness, smoothness; (concr.) an even surface, level ground.
► ~as illa (maris) Sen. *Ep.* 53.2; *Nat.* 1.5.3; carnes .. excrescentes ad ~atem redigit Plin. *Nat.* 30.113;—ea castella .. in perpetua ⟨fiant⟩ ~ate Vitr. 8.6.7; (*cf.*) (ligna) uiridia .. pertinacius resistunt serrarumque dentes replent ~ate inerti Plin. *Nat.* 16.227; (*fig.*) quantum eminentibus uincimur, fortasse ~ate pensamus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.86.

**b** (of language, etc.) smoothness, evenness.
► similitudinem ~atemque uerborum Cic. *Part.* 21; prima est obseruatio recte pronuntiandi ~as Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.43.

6 (of a work of art) The proper relation of parts to one another, symmetry, proportion.
► non .. ex illo (*sc. detached part of statue*) posses congruentiam ~atemque deprendere Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.11.

**aequāliter** *adv.* ~ius. [aeqvālis[1] + -ter[2]]

1 To an equal extent, in equal measure, on a basis of equality, equally; ~*iter esse* (+ gen.), to be equal to.
► praefecerunt ~iter imperio Remum et Romulum Hem. *hist.* 11; quod tum redactum esset ~iter omnes partirentur Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 53; *Amic.* 56; captiuum agrum plebi quam maxime ~iter darent Liv. 2.48.2; gratia Pieridum nobis ~iter adsit Ov. *Fast.* 5.109; Cels. 8.5.2; ciuis Romani liberti hereditas ad duos pluresue patronos ~iter pertinet Gaius *Inst.* 3.59; (*cf.*) hominem tunc esse perfectum, cum anima et corpus ~iter copulantur Apul. *Pl.* 1.18;—rotundi .. axis diametros ~iter erit cheles Vitr. 10.11.8.

**b** alike, equally, without discrimination, impartially.
► is uisis .. ~iter omnibus abrogatur fides Cic. *Luc.* 36; Liv. 5.20.6; si ~iter irascetur delictis inaequalibus Sen. *Dial.* 4.6.4; Plin. *Nat.* 20.157.

2 Uniformly, evenly, symmetrically, regularly; (of movements, etc.) with uniform pressure, with equal force; (of sounds) at an equal or uniform pitch.
► circum .. omne caelum ~iter distribuit Cic. *Tim.* 35; si ~iter aqua canalis summa labra tanget Vitr. 8.5.2; semina .. in latos ierant ~iter agros Ov. *Am.* 3.10.33; V. Max. 1.8.ext.12; in omnes quattuor partes ~iter accipere non potest Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.145;—(*w. adjs.*) collis ab summo ~iter decliuis Caes. *Gal.* 2.18.1; aequaliter crassa Plin. *Nat.* 27.64;—(*compar.*) iugata (uinea) .. fructum .. ~ius concoquit Col. *Arb.* 4.2;—omnes .. partes eius (*sc.* mundi) .. nituntur ~iter Cic. *N.D.* 2.115; Vitr. 1.1.8;—donec ~iter sonent Vitr. 10.12.2.

**b** steadfastly, steadily, consistently.
► reuerentius et ~ius duci parebant Tac. *Hist.* 2.27.

**aequāmen** ~inis *neut.* [aeqvō + -men] An instrument used for levelling.
► amussis est ~en, leuamentum, id est aput fabros tabula quaedam, qua utuntur ad saxa coagmentata Var. *gram.* 51.

**aequanimitās** ~ātis *f.* [aeqvvs + animvs + -tās]

1 Goodwill, favour.
► bonitas .. uostra adiutans atque ~as Ter. *Ph.* 34; *Ad.* 24.

2 Calmness of mind, tranquillity, equanimity.
► medicina calamitatis est ~as Pub. *Sent.* M.34; da ~atem aduersus ineuitabilia Sen. *Ep.* 49.10; 66.13; Plin. *Nat.* 18.123.

**aequanimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [aeqvvs + animvs] Mentally calm, composed.
► (uirtus) mihi .. qvamvis ~o dat pver vt lacrimem *CIL* 3.686.

**aequātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [aeqvō + -tiō] An equalizing, equal division or distribution.
► ~onem gratiae, dignitatis, suffragiorum Cic. *Mur.* 47; *Off.* 2.73; si societas ~o iuris est Liv. 8.4.3; per ~onem fortunae ac dignitatis 34.31.18.

**aequātor** ~ōris *m.* [aeqvō + -tor] A person who equalizes; ~*or monetae*, an assayer.
► nobilis tib caesaris avg ser aeq(uator) monet(ae) *CIL* 13.1820.

**aequē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [aeqvvs + -ē]

1 So as to be level, in a level manner.
► uti corona summa .. ~e librata sit capitulis summis columnarum Vitr. 4.6.1; 8.5.1.

2 In the same relative proportion, uniformly.
► (stellae) non ~e peragunt numerum dierum in singulis signis Vitr. 9.1.7; Nasica .. primus aqua diuisit horas ~e noctium ac dierum Plin. *Nat.* 7.215; murra .. ceteris contusis ~e admiscetur Larg. 88; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.136.

3 To an equal degree or extent (with), as much (as), equally, alike:

**a** (followed by *atque, quam, cum,* abl., etc.).
► quem uideam ~e esse maestum ut quasi dies si dicta sit? Pl. *As.* 838; qui me in terra ~e fortunatus erit ..? *Cur.* 141; noui ~e omnia tecum Ter. *Ph.* 1032; ~e fruniscor ego ac tu Lucil. 554; quis enim cuiquam inimicior quam Deiotaro Caesar? ~e atque huic ordini Cic. *Phil.* 2.94; Egnati .. rem ut tueare ~e a te peto ac si mea negotia essent *Fam.* 13.43.2; mentem .. quae uidet ~e nec minus atque oculi Lucr. 4.755; metopae .. ~e altae sint quam longae Vitr. 4.3.5; rem ~e difficilem atque incredibilem Liv. 4.34.6; nihil ~e eos terruit quam praeter spem robur .. imperatoris 28.26.14; expalluit ~e quam puer ipse deus Ov. *Met.* 10.185; nihil ~e amarum quam diu pendere Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.1; Luc. 5.151; ut ~e me mortuum iuuet tamquam uiuum Petr. 78.3; (picturae) quibus equidem nullas ~e miror Plin. *Nat.* 35.17; cum dicente ~e audientem inhorrescere Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.126; e moribus soceri nihil ~e ac libertatem hausit Tac. *Hist.* 4.5; cui nihil ~e in causis agendis ut breuitas placet Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.1; ut ad populum prouocanti nihil ~e ac iudicis acerbitas profuerit Suet. *Jul.* 12; (*cf.*) nihil aeque quam timidus ac diffidens fuit *Cl.* 35.1; an ~e praescribi ei possit ab his .. quasi aduersus ipsos adquieuerit sententiae Ulp. *dig.* 49.1.3.1;—(*illogically, w. compar.*) homo me miserior nullust ~e Pl. *Mer.* 335;—(*w. numerical exprs.*) quantum areae pedum numerum duo quadrata .. efficiunt, ~e tantum numerum reddit id unum ex quinque descriptum

VITR. 9.pr.7; ~e .. in libram ✻ octoginta quattuor apud nos, quot drachmae apud Graecos incurrunt LARG. pr.p.6,l.15.

**b** (w. members of comparison coordinately related, e.g. as subjects, or equivalently w. *omnes* and sim.; also, ~*e* .. ~*e*).
▸ eadem dicta eademque oratio aequa non ~e ualet ENN. *scen.* 201; non omnia eadem ~e omnibus .. suauia esse PL. *As.* 641; ambo ~e amicas habent *Bac.* 1115; quod ~e sunt et breuia et aperta (*sc. the genitival forms* Herculi *and* Herculis) VAR. *L.* 8.26; uersus ~e prima et media et extrema pars attenditur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.192; *Mur.* 28; etsi utrique nostrum prope ~e gratae erant *Fam.* 13.18.1; omnia .. debent .. ~e ponderibus non aequis concita ferri LUCR. 2.239; duae .. trabes .. ~e longae CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.2; quod ~e corpus tegeret et leue esset, curauit NEP. *Iph.* 1.4; seruiat ~e iunctus uterque tibi [TIB.] 3.11.13; calices duo .. ~e cocti VITR. 6.1.8; LIV. 10.40.3; OV. *Tr.* 3.8.34; V. MAX. 1.5.2; SEN. *Ep.* 66.15;—quod ~e pauperibus prodest, locupletibus ~e HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.25; ~e discordiam propositorum, ~e concordiam subiectis exitiosam TAC. *Ag.* 15.2.

**c** (ellipt., i.e. one member of the comparison being deducible from the context).
▸ quoii (*i.e. you*) ego ~e heres eram PL. *Men.* 493; mage te quam oculos .. amo meos. — quid? quam illam? — ~e TER. *Ad.* 702; VAR. *L.* 6.80; ut nullius oratoris ~e in potestate fuerit CIC. *Brut.* 274; quem ~e ipsa tribunalia desiderauerunt? *Sest.* 128; LUCR. 1.622; nec gens ulla tuos ~e celebrabit honores VERG. *A.* 12.840; ~e et alia inter auctores discrepant LIV. 26.49.2; non isdem artibus ~e concurrunt .. Colchi V. FL. 6.241;—(*w. adjs.*) nec libens ~e APP. *poet.* 2.2; turbo non ~e citust PL. *Ps.* 745; quod sit aut grauius aut ~e graue CIC. *de Orat.* 2.215; quod magnumst ~e LUCR. 1.364; ~e facilis uictoria LIV. 7.29.6; modestiores, sed ~e falsum, prodidere .. PLIN. *Nat.* 37.33;—(*w. advs.*) ~e .. commode TER. *Hau.* 685; ut postea numquam dextro (oculo) ~e bene usus sit NEP. *Han.* 4.2; (*w. compar.*) nec .. quisquam est mi ~e melius quoi uelim PL. *Capt.* 700.

**4** Likewise, similarly, also; ~*e ut*, just as.
▸ quid in confesso est? fulmen ignem esse, et ~e fulgurationem SEN. *Nat.* 2.21.1; quem anus ut uidit, tam magnum ~e clamorem sustulit PETR. 136.13; aquatilium mollibus nulla (ossa) .. et insectis negatur ~e esse ulla PLIN. *Nat.* 11.215; 33.73; subiit recordatio egisse me iuuenem ~e in quadruplici PLIN. *Ep.* 4.24.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.169;—hoc uidetur facere laxatis spiramentis ad satietatem infusus aer, ~e ut feminas quasdam fecundiores facere abortus PLIN. *Nat.* 34.165.

**b** as much in the one case as in the other, in any event.
▸ quoniam nullam iniuriam .. dare uidetur ~e perituris aedibus ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.4.

**5** Equitably, justly; reasonably, fairly, with justice.
▸ lege ~issime scripta CIC. *Ver.* 3.147; animi affectio .. societatem coniunctionis humanae munifice et ~e tuens iustitia dicitur *Fin.* 5.65; ~issime .. hoc facit ULP. *dig.* 12.2.34.7;—ferro quam fame ~ius perituros SAL. *Hist.* 3.93; cum de homine morboso agetur, ~e .. ita dicetur: 'quanto ob id uitium minoris erit' LABEO in Gel. 4.2.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.61; ~ius aduersis tecum concurrat in armis *Ilias* 267.

**Aequī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* An ancient people of Latium subdued by the Romans in the fourth century BC.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 1.35; LIV. 2.30.3; OV. *Fast.* 6.721; V. MAX. 5.2.2; GEL. 17.21.17.

**Aequicolānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* = AEQVĪCVLVS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.107.

**Aequīculus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Aequi, Aequian; (m. pl. as noun) the Aequi.
▸ gens .. ~a VERG. *A.* 7.747; ~a rura SIL. 8.369;—VITR. 8.3.20; LIV. 1.32.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.108;—(*sg. collect.*) ~us acer OV. *Fast.* 3.93.

**Aequicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Aequi, Aequian.
▸ ~cum .. bellum LIV. 2.58.3; 10.1.7.

**aequidiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AEQVVS + DIĒS + -ĀLIS] (See quot.).
▸ ~e apud antiquos dictum est, quod nunc dicimus aequinoctiale PAUL. *Fest.* p.24M.

**aequidiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tr. Gk ἰσημερινός] At the time of the equinox, equinoctial.
▸ apeliotes .. uocatur (Eurus) cum ~is (*cj.*) exortibus procreatur APUL. *Mun.* 11.

**aequidistans** ~ntis *a.* [AEQVVS + DISTANS] Equidistant, parallel.
▸ ordines ~ntes HYG. *agrim.* p.93.

**aequilātātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as if from **aequilato*, from AEQVVS + LĀTVS[1] + -Ō[2]] An area of uniform width, a space between two parallel straight lines.
▸ ad lineam planitiae ~o signetur VITR. 9.7.3.

**aequilauium** ~iī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ ~ium significat ex toto dimidium, dictum a lauatione lanae, quae dicitur ~io redire, cum dimidium decidit sordibus PAUL. *Fest.* p.24M.

**aequilībris** ~is, ~e *a.* [AEQVVS + LĪBRA + -IS] On a level, level.
▸ (*w.* ex) ad ipsam aquam .. margines struantur ~es ex planitia VITR. 5.12.4.

**aequilībritās** ~ātis *f.* [AEQVILĪBRIS + -TĀS] Equal proportion, equilibrium.
▸ confugis ad ~atem (sic enim ἰσονομίαν si placet appellemus) CIC. *N.D.* 1.109.

**aequilībrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [AEQVILĪBRIS + -IVM]

**1** A state of equilibrium or equipoise.
▸ cum undique uelut ~io stabilita in se requiescit (uitis) COL. *Arb.* 5.2;—(*w. gen.*) hoc est, cur .. quaedam (tigna) ad ~ium aquae descendant SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.6.

**2** Reciprocity, equivalence.
▸ (*w. gen.*) cui membrum ab ilio ruptum est, si ipsi itidem rumpere per talionem uelit, quaero, an efficere possit rumpendi pariter membri ~ium GEL. 20.1.15.

**aequilībrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AEQVILĪBRIS + -Ō[1]] To keep in a state of equilibrium or balance.
▸ eo .. elementorum natura terrae ~atur AGEN. *agrim.* p.22.

**Aequimaelium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **Aequimelium**. An open space in Rome near the Capitol.
▸ ~ium quod aequata Meli domus publice, quod regnum occupare uoluit is VAR. *L.* 5.157; CIC. *Dom.* 101; LIV. 24.47.16.

**aequinoctiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AEQVINOCTIVM + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with the equinox, equinoctial; ~*is circulus*, the celestial equator, equinoctial; ~*is hora*, an hour of normal or standard length; also, occurring at or about the equinox.
▸ (uilla) quae posita est ad exortos ~es (*sc. the point where the sun rises at the equinox*) VAR. *R.* 1.12.1; umbra gnomonis ~is (*sc. at the time of the equinox*) VITR. 9.1.1; 9.7.1; ortus occasusque ~is SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; HYG. *Fab.* 133; GEL. 2.22.5; ~i plagae APUL. *Mun.* 11;—ab ~i circulo ad solstitialem VAR. *L.* 9.24; SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.2; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.149;—in Meroe longissimus dies XII horas ~es et octo partes unius horae colligat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.186; 6.212;—caeli furor ~is CATUL. 46.2; aestus ~is SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.6; pluuiis ~ibus COL. 2.4.11.

**aequinoctium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [AEQVVS + NOX[1] + -IVM] One of the two equinoxes, the time or season of the equinox.
▸ quod dies aequus fit ac nox, ~ium dictum VAR. *L.* 6.8; ex astrologia .. cognoscitur .. ~ium VITR. 1.1.10; (cytisus) seritur per ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 13.132; GEL. 3.10.4; (*w.* uernum, autumnale, *etc.*) serito secundum ~ium uernum CATO *Agr.* 161.1; LIV. 33.3.5; post autumnale ~ium SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.6; ~ium uernale COL. *Arb.* 25.1; ante ~ium autumni PLIN. *Nat.* 2.124;—(*w. ref. to the stormy weather prevailing at the equinoxes*) ~ium nos moratur quod ualde perturbatum erat CIC. *Att.* 10.17.3; CAES. *Gal.* 4.36.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.70.

**aequipar** ~aris *a.* [prob. AEQVVS + PĀR[1]] Equal.
▸ seu .. oratione seu uersibus .. utrubique facundia ~ari APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**aequiparō** see AEQVIPERŌ.

**aequipedus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AEQVVS + PĒS + -VS] Isosceles.
▸ ~um .. trigonum APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**aequiperābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **~parābilis**. [AEQVIPERŌ + -BILIS] That may be compared or equated, comparable.
▸ quid uidisti .. magis dis ~e? PL. *Cur.* 168; non esse ~is uostras cum nostris factiones *Trin.* 466;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) (Plato) ~ia diis inmortalibus disserens APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**aequiperātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AEQVIPERŌ + -TIŌ] Capacity for being compared, comparable qualities, equality of status or strength.
▸ rex de numero exercitus sui ac de aestimanda ~one (*sc. w. the enemy*) quaesiuerat GEL. 5.5.7;—(*w. gen.*) 14.3.8.

**aequiperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **-parō**. [cf. AEQVIPAR]

**1** To put on a level, regard as equal, compare.
▸ (*w. dat.*) Iouis .. equis ~atum dictatorem LIV. 5.23.6; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.208(206N);—(*w.* ad) ~are suas uirtutes ad tuas PL. *Mil.* 12;—(*w.* cum) quibus (uerbis) Caedici uirtutem cum Spartano Leonida ~at (Cato) GEL. 3.7.

**b** to regard or speak of as similar, liken, compare.
▸ mari tranquillo, quod uentis concitaretur, ~ando multitudinem Aetolorum LIV. 38.10.5.

**2** To make equal, equalize.
▸ (ut) talionem .. uel ad amussim ~arent uel in librili perpenderent GEL. 20.1.34.

**3** To be or become on a level, become equal (with).
▸ (*w. dat.*) nemo est qui factis ~are queat ENN. *var.* 22; PAC. *trag.* 407; Plato .. ~auit diuum potestatibus APUL. *Pl.* 1.2;—(*w. acc.*) neque esse quemquam hominem .. quoi fides fidelitasque amicum erga ~et tuam PL. *Trin.* 1126; ut nemo sociorum uestrorum me ~are posset LIV. 37.53.15; OV. *Pont.* 2.5.44; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N); (*w. abl. of respect*) ut ipsam urbem dignitate ~aret, utilitate superaret NEP. *Them.* 6.1; nec calamis solum ~as, sed uoce magistrum VERG. *Ecl.* 5.48;—(*w.* cum) cum concordibus ~are ENN. *Ann.* 132;—(*ellipt.*) ut ista sunt promerita uestra, ~are ut queam uereor PAC. *trag.* 153;—(*in physical size*) (suboles) adeo in paucis diebus adoleuit, ut .. ~aret .. matricem SUET. *Aug.* 94.11.

**aequipondium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [AEQVVS + PONDVS + -IVM] An equal or counterbalancing weight, the counterpoise of a steelyard.
▸ VITR. 10.3.4.

**aequitās** ~ātis *f.* [AEQVVS + -TĀS]

**1** Evenness, flatness, smoothness.
▸ ~as loci *B. Hisp.* 29.7.

**2** (w. *animi*) Evenness of temper, mental composure, contentment, equanimity.
▸ tris personas unus sustineo summa animi ~ate CIC. *de Orat.* 2.102; *Marc.* 25; *Fam.* 6.12.1; noui .. moderationem animi tui et ~atem *Sen.* 1; ut animi ~ate plebem continerent CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.4.

**3** Due proportion, balance, symmetry.
▸ portionum ~ate turbata SEN. *Nat.* 3.10.3; commoditate et ~ate membrorum SUET. *Aug.* 79.2.

**4** Fairness, impartiality, justice; also, impartial indifference.
▸ ut simul Africani .. humanitatem et ~atem cognoscatis CIC. *Ver.* 2.86; si obtinuerit causam Cluentius, sicuti uestra ~ate nixi confidimus *Clu.* 156; summa ~ate causae *Att.* 14.14.6; o miram ~atem deorum ! *N.D.* 3.90; ~ate condicionum perspecta CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.3; *Civ.* 1.5.5; SAL. *Cat.* 9.3; NEP. *Milt.* 2.2; ut nihil in ~ate et misericordia ciuium suorum spei habeat LIV. 3.56.11; sepultae ac situ obsitae iustitia, ~as, industria ciuitati redditae VELL. 2.126.2; fac .. quod ~atem tuam decet SEN. *Ep.* 63.7; licet uincas .. ~ate Mauricos MART. 5.28.5; ~ate quam sanguine .. retinere parta maioribus malueram TAC. *Ann.* 15.2; et tua ~ate et mea innocentia fretus APUL. *Apol.* 3; (*pl.*) non capere magnorum pretia meritorum solas ~ates [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.6;—(*w.* aduersus) summa aduersus alios ~as erat LIV. 3.33.8; SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~as in uos .. defuit CIC. *Agr.* 2.20;—~ate deum erga bona malaque documenta TAC. *Ann.* 16.33.

**b** (leg.) equity; a principle, etc., of equity; (w. gen.) a ground of equity (for doing something); an equitable state of affairs; *belli* ~*as*, just or humane laws of war.
▸ si quis ius in legem morem ~atem diuidat CIC. *Top.* 31; iuris et ~atis, quae uincla sunt ciuitatis *Parad.* 28; hoc edictum praetor naturalem ~atem secutus proposuit ULP. *dig.* 4.4.1; (*in contrast w. the letter of the law*) multa .. pro ~ate contra ius dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.240; sin .. me ex hoc, ut ita dicam, campo ~atis ad istas uerborum angustias .. reuocas *Caec.* 84; dubium (ius) ~atis regula examinandum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.7; haec ex lege manifesta sunt, illa ex ~ate *Decl.* 280(p.142,l.22);—iudicem qui de ea ~ate cognoscit ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.10; occurrit ~as rei CELS. *dig.* 37.6.6;—nec ~atem conueniendi eum superesse SCAEV. *dig.* 14.3.20;—res suae ~ati per praesidem prouinciae restituitur ULP. *dig.* 4.2.23.1;—belli .. ~as sanctissime fetiali populi Romani iure perscripta est CIC. *Off.* 1.36.

**5** (as prop. noun) Equity as a goddess; also, as a personified quality of the emperors.
▸ si ipsa ~as hac de re cognosceret V. MAX. 7.4.4; SIGNVM ~ATIS *CIL* 14.2860;—~AS AVGVSTI *BMCI* 1.p.381,No.69 (AD 69); *CIL* 8.26487.

**aequiter** *adv.* [AEQVVS + -TER[2]] In equal proportions, evenly, fairly.
▸ praeda per participes ~ partita est ANDR. *trag.* 3; PL. fr.inc.uoc.; PAC. *trag.* 73; ad populum intellego referundum quoniam horum ~ sententiae fuere (i.e. *were evenly divided*) ACC. *trag.* 120.

**aequō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AEQVVS + -Ō[1]]

**1** To make level, or even, smooth.
▸ pumice omnia ~ata CATUL. 22.8; antecedebat testudo .. ~andi loci causa CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.4; pedibus summas ~abis harenas VERG. *G.* 2.232; OV. *Ars* 1.112; conualles ~atas PLIN. *Nat.* 36.123; SIL. 6.38;—(*a river's surface by freezing*) ~ato siccis Aquilonibus Histro OV. *Tr.* 3.10.53;—(*the cheeks in shaving*) tonsorem .. ~andas .. ad genas .. Rufo .. commodaui MART. 8.52.4.

**b** to spread in an even layer.
▸ stercora ~are COL. 2.21.3.

**c** to set in a horizontal plane; balance (scales).
▸ (mensam) ~atam mentae tersere uirentes OV. *Met.* 8.663;—Iuppiter ipse duas ~ato examine lances sustinet VERG. *A.* 12.725; ~ato genitus sub pondere Librae MAN. 4.548;—(*absol.*) ~ante fortuna suspensa omnia utrisque erant LIV. 26.37.9.

**d** to bring to a state of equilibrium.
▸ ~atae spirant aurae VERG. *A.* 5.844;—(*fig.*) regio .. ipsi (reipublicae generi) praestabit id quod erit ~atum et temperatum ex tribus primis rerum publicarum modis CIC. *Rep.* 1.69; *Tim.* 42; is terror obiectus hosti rem .. inclinatam ~auit LIV. 34.14.8.

**2** To make even (in number).
▸ numerum deorum imparem ~asti SEN. *Ag.* 812.

**3** To put on the same plane, make level (with).
▸ ut .. ad labra (uasis) ~aretur (aqua) VITR. 9.pr.11;—(*w. dat.*) (donec) ulcus sanae cuti ~etur CELS. 5.26.36.C; id .. satius quam foris (medullam) cortici ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 17.106.

**b** *solo*, etc., ~*are*, to raze to the ground, destroy utterly; (also, without *solo*); also, to cut down.
▸ omnibus circa solo ~atis LIV. 22.23.4; ut altas ~et humo turres (Aquilo) OV. *Tr.* 3.10.18; VELL. 2.4.2; facibus ..

cruentis ~atura solo turris Bellona STAT. *Theb.* 10.855; ~auit moenia terrae SIL. 12.425; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.20; deleta .. et solo ~ata sunt (Artaxata) TAC. *Ann.* 13.41;—Aequimelium, quod ~ata Meli domus publice VAR. *L.* 5.157; (*cf.*) omnia flammis ac ruinis ~ata LIV. 5.42.7;—(*fig.*) solo ~andae sunt dictaturae consulatusque 6.18.14;—imo tellus qua proxima collo necdum umeri uidere diem, prior ense sequaci ~at humo truncos V. FL. 7.620.

**c** (w. *caelo* and sim.) to raise (to the skies).
► ~ata .. machina caelo VERG. *A.* 4.89; iam Latii montes .. quos .. summis ~at Germanicus astris STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.49; (serpens) caput .. montibus ~at SIL. 3.195; (*cf.*) expugnentur licet urbes .. nisi foro .. uerecundia sua constiterit, partarum rerum caelo cumulus ~atus sedem stabilem non habebit V. MAX. 2.9;—(*fig.*) quibus caelo te laudibus ~em? VERG. *A.* 11.125; Marci Ciceronis libro quo Catonem caelo ~auit TAC. *Ann.* 4.34.

**4** To make (a line of troops, etc.) straight; to bring level (in a race).
► rectus ut ~atis decurrat frontibus ordo [TIB.] 3.7.102; cum ~assent aciem LIV. 3.62.7; 22.47.8;—fors ~atis cepissent praemia rostris VERG. *A.* 5.232; tertius ~ata currebat fronte Peloro Caucasus SIL. 16.355.

**5 a** To make (amounts, etc.) equal, make (things or groups) equal in amount, equalize; to render (a mixture) uniform; *~are gradus*, to keep pace (with somebody else).
► si pecunias ~ari non placet CIC. *Rep.* 1.49; curriculum .. Aries ~at noctisque dieique Q. CIC. *poet.* 2; nec .. ~ari frontes poterant LIV. 5.38.2; LIV. 6.30.1; ~atis ad iustae pondera Librae temporibus LUC. 4.58; VELL. 2.101.1; ~atus inter duos beneficiorum numerus TAC. *Hist.* 4.48;—ut nimio frigori par feruor inmixtus temperamentum ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 19.155;—non trahuntur a fortuna, sequuntur illam et ~ant gradus SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.4.

**b** to make (an amount, etc.) equal (to another one), to make (a thing or group) equal in amount (to another one).
► (*w. dat.*) de philosophia libros, qui iam illis (*sc.* orationibus) fere se ~arunt CIC. *Off.* 1.3; Q. CIC. *poet.* 8; felix, si protinus illum ~asset nocti ludum VERG. *A.* 9.338; rarae .. scalae altitudini ~ari poterant LIV. 26.45.2; dentes ~antur dentibus Indis OV. *Met.* 8.288; ~ata .. uolnera membris (*sc. in number*) LUC. 2.177; nec notum somno noctes ~are SIL. 7.340; (*cf.*) transiens in aquarium adauget et ~at sagittarii longitudine diei spatium VITR. 9.3.3;—(*w.* ad) (sol) contrahit circinationem et ~at ad eam, quam taurus habet, cursus rationem 9.3.2; ut .. longiorem lineam ad breuiorem longitudinem .. ~emus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.155;—(*w.* cum) cum suas quisque opes cum potentissimis ~ari uideat CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.4; nec prius absistit quam .. numerum (corporum) cum nauibus ~et VERG. *A.* 1.193;—(*ellipt.*) non posse ~are ordinem Romanos LIV. 37.29.9.

**6 a** To make (two or more persons or things) equal in condition or character, put on a level.
► ~emus pugnas VERG. *A.* 5.419; ~atis legibus LIV. 3.61.6; populis .. ~ata duobus .. iura dabas OV. *Met.* 14.805; uirtus ~at inter se quicquid agnoscit SEN. *Ep.* 66.44; ~at omnes cinis 91.16; LUC. 5.290; macellum certe ~abit quos pecunia separauerit PLIN. *Nat.* 19.56; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.18; quos non ~asset fides solutionis, hos benignitate remissionis aequari PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.6.

**b** to make equal in condition or character (to).
► (*w. dat.*) ~ari summa infimis LIV. 2.9.3; Ti. Nero .. tribuniciae potestatis consortione ~atus Augusto VELL. 2.99.1; STAT. *Theb.* 2.572; mors ~arat egenis (Croesum) SIL. 13.777; ut eques Romanus consularibus potentia ~aretur TAC. *Ann.* 16.17; SUET. *Tib.* 25.2;—(*refl.*) dempto .. regio habitu ~auerat ceteris se in speciem LIV. 27.31.4; dis ~are se CURT. 10.5.33; qua gloria ~abat se Tiberius priscis imperatoribus TAC. *Ann.* 2.88;—(*w.* cum) QVOIVS POPVLVS IMPERIVM CVM DICTATORIS IMPERIO ~AVERAT *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); in his primum cum Graecorum gloria Latine dicendi copiam ~atam CIC. *Brut.* 138; comica ut ~ato uirtus polleret honore cum Graecis CAES. *poet.* 2.4; LIV. 22.26.7.

**7** To match (with, in respect of worth).
► tum merita ~antur donis SIL. 15.254; ductor .. ~auit meritis pia pectora donis 16.581.

**8** To make equally applicable or effective for the parties concerned, establish on equal terms.
► ~ato omnium periculo CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.1; operum .. laborem partibus ~abat iustis VERG. *A.* 1.508; foedera regum .. cum rigidis ~ata Sabinis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.25; qui utrisque utilia ferrent quaeque ~andae libertatis essent, sinerent creari LIV. 3.31.7; 3.36.7; cur non omnia ~antur? 8.4.3; ~ato timore 22.17.6;—(*battles, etc.*) ~ata ex omni parte uictoria est 3.70.11; cum .. ad extremum ~assent certamen 21.52.11; ~atae res ad Tarentum 26.39.23; MAN. 1.336; ita naturae dimicatio illa ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.85; TAC. *Hist.* 5.18.

**b** *~are sortes*, (perh.) to shake lots up fairly (cf. sense 1).
► conicite sortis nunciam ambo huc .. uxor, ~a PL. *Cas.* 387; dum ~antur sortes CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.29; *Div.* 1.34.

**9** To regard or represent as equal in worth, effect, etc. (to), make equivalent, liken.
► (*w. dat.*) in eum milites carmina incondita ~antes eum Romulo canere LIV. 4.20.2; cum .. per somnum uinumque dies noctibus ~arent 31.41.10; OV. *Pont.* 1.2.118; censibus ~antur conchae MAN. 5.404; non semper numero numerus ~andus est, aliquando una res pro duabus ualet SEN. *Ben.* 7.15.4; si fas est ~are iacentia summis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.56; nec indignetur sibi Herodotus ~ari Titum Liuium QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.101; PLIN. *Pan.* 86.5; longum inualidi collum ceruicibus ~at Herculis JUV. 3.88; (*cf.*) Herophili .. qui helleborum fortissimi ducis similitudini ~abat PLIN. *Nat.* 25.58; (*poet.*) sitis arida .. ~abat multum paruis umoribus imbrem LUCR. 6.1177;—(*w.* cum) omnium ante damnatorum scelera .. uix cum huius parua parte ~ari conferrique posse CIC. *Ver.* 1.21;—(*ellipt.*) ita ut nemo sociorum uestrorum ulla parte ~ari posset LIV. 37.53.9.

**10** To be equal to (in size or number).
► qui cursus ~at eam circinationem VITR. 9.3.2; argenti pondus quingenta (talenta) ~abat CURT. 3.13.16; excelsos cumulis ~antia colles corpora LUC. 7.790; guttae quae tertiam partem mnae .. ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 12.62; 19.83; (*cf.*) Marcia, quae capite etiam Claudiae libram ~at FRON. *Aq.* 18;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) ut numero .. hostem ~arent LIV. 31.35.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum ipsius uiri maiestas nullius honoris fastigium non ~abat LIV. 7.22.9.

**b** to reach as high or deep as.
► cum primum sulcos ~ant sata VERG. *G.* 1.113; caelum .. ~are uidetur pontus OV. *Met.* 11.497; foraminibus .. quae altitudine uitium ~ent CELS. 8.2.4; ~at .. residentis consulis ora ipse pedes SIL. 4.237.

**c** to equal in speed, keep pace with.
► ille ducem haud timidis uadentem passibus ~at VERG. *A.* 6.263; ocior .. uentos ~ante sagitta 10.248; deficientibus equis, cursum eorum, quos rex subinde mutabat, ~are non poterant CURT. 4.1.2; ubi Sidonicas inter pedes ~at habenas V. FL. 6.95; TAC. *Hist.* 3.18.

**11** To equal, match, rival.
► nondum munia comparis ~are (ualet) HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.3; magnos ~abunt ista Camillos iudicia PROP. 3.9.31; superauit paternos honores, auitos ~auit LIV. 30.26.8; OV. *Tr.* 4.8.52; CALP. *Ecl.* 7.16; Tydea .. iam pectore fido ~antem curas STAT. *Theb.* 2.365; concolor ~abat liuentia currus equorum terga SIL. 7.685;—(*w. instr. abl.*) quis .. possit lacrimis ~are labores? VERG. *A.* 2.362; LIV. 39.32.4; haec ~are dicendo arduum PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.3;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) quos fortuna non ~arent LIV. 45.32.5;—(*w. acc. of respect*) nec femina cessat mentem ~are uiros SIL. 12.307;—(*ellipt.*) postquam primo ~are, mox superare etiam est uisus LIV. 38.39.3.

**aequor** ~oris *neut.* [AEQVVS] FORMS: *aecor* VAR. *Men.* 288.

**1** A smooth or level surface, expanse.
► ~ora caeli ACC. *trag.* 224; summo .. cubat ~ore saxi LUCR. 3.892; speculorum ex ~ore 4.107; patuli super ~ora mundi 6.108; ne ~or illud uentris inrugetur GEL. 12.1.8;—(*w.* campi, humi) tractatus per ~ora campi ENN. *Ann.* 137; Babylonii in camporum patentium ~oribus habitantes CIC. *Div.* 1.93; summa .. ~ora dulcis humi COL. 10.87; APUL. *Mun.* 4;—(*w.* ponti, maris) tibi rident ~ora ponti LUCR. 1.8; uastum maris ~or arandum VERG. *A.* 2.780; trans maris ~ora HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.10; V. FL. 2.375.

**b** the surface level (of the sea).
► septem pedibus sublimius esse maris ~or COL. 8.17.3; sin .. locus .. pari libra cum ~ore maris est 8.17.4.

**2** A level stretch of ground, plain.
► nemini Fortuna currum .. labi inoffensum per ~or .. siuit VAR. *Men.* 288; fremit ~ore toto insultans sonipes VERG. *A.* 11.599; ~oris Hennaei uernantia lilia carpsit COL. 10.270; uolat ~ore aperto STAT. *Theb.* 11.203; SIL. 4.274;—(*in fig. phr.*) nos immensum spatiis confecimus ~or VERG. *G.* 2.541;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) per aperta uolans .. ~ora 3.195; simul hinc Colchos, hinc fundit in ~ora Persen V. FL. 6.30; SIL. 4.243.

**3** The sea, esp. considered as calm and flat.
► ~or mare appellatum, quod aequatum cum commotum uento non est VAR. *L.* 7.23; CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.3; ater quos ~ore turbo dispulerat VERG. *A.* 1.511; uentos .. arcet Aeolus egressu praestatque nepotibus ~or OV. *Met.* 11.748; *Tr.* 1.11.33; SEN. *Ag.* 64; ~ore caeruleo COL. 10.53; assiduo iactatis ~ore STAT. *Theb.* 12.12; spatium uelut ~oris electum TAC. *Hist.* 5.23;—(*poet.*, *of seawater*) egerit hic fluctus ~orque refundit in ~or OV. *Met.* 11.488; hic recipit fluctus, extinguat ut ~ore flammas LUC. 3.687; spirat in aduecto .. ~ore mullus MART. 13.79.1;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) labitur uncta carina per ~ora cana celocis ENN. *Ann.* 478; uolitat super ~ora classis FUR. ANT. *poet.* 4; LUCR. 2.766; interfusa nitentis uites ~ora Cycladas HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.20;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quid me scribendi tam uastum mittis in ~or? non sunt apta meae grandia uela rati PROP. 3.9.3; coepta tene, quaeso, neque in ~ore desere nauem OV. *Pont.* 2.7.83; mea iam longo meruit ratis ~ore portum STAT. *Theb.* 12.809.

**b** a part of the sea, a sea.
► multa per ~ora uectus CATUL. 101.1; asperior quouis ~ore frater erat OV. *Fast.* 3.580; ~orum, amnium stagnorumque (animalia) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.1;—(*hyperb.*) quae inpensa .. ad suspensa caldae aquae tantum non ~ora (*sc.* balinea) penetrauit V. MAX. 9.1.1;—(*w. adjs.*) Phrygium .. ~or VERG. *A.* 1.381; Tyrrhenum per ~or HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.3; ~or Atlanticum MELA 3.3; Libyco .. in ~ore LUC. 8.862.

**4** The water(s) of a river.
► diuersis lapsi de partibus amnes totaque uertuntur supra caput ~ora nostrum OV. *Met.* 13.955; Stygia ~ora STAT. *Theb.* 1.290; ~ORA DANVVII *CIL* 3.3676.

**aequoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AEQVOR + -EVS]

**1** Of, belonging to, or connected with, the sea; *~us uitulus*, a sea calf, seal.
► ~ae .. Nereides CATUL. 64.15; in ~o .. fluctu *Culex* 357; genus ~um (*sc. fishes*) VERG. *G.* 3.243; ~is .. aquis OV. *Ars* 1.528; ~is .. in astris (*i.e.* Piscibus) MAN. 2.194; ~os .. triumphos LUC. 6.422; qui .. dedit ~os .. tendere cursus V. FL. 1.483; Hermes ~o minax tridente MART. 5.24.12; ~ae .. cautes STAT. *Theb.* 3.694; ope ~i funis SIL. 14.449;—(*in exprs. denoting sea gods*) o centum ~ae Nereo genitore puellae PROP. 3.7.67; ~i .. dei (*i.e. Neptune*) OV. *Met.* 12.197; ~i .. senis (*i.e. Proteus*) *Fast.* 1.372; pater ~us (*i.e. Oceanus*) COL. 10.200; ~ae .. sorores (*i.e. the Nereids*) SIL. 7.414;—~os .. uitulos CALP. *Ecl.* 7.65.

**b** (of places, etc.) situated near the sea; (of islands or their inhabitants) surrounded by the sea, sea-girt.
► ab ~i consurgens aggere busti V. FL. 5.91; Anxuris ~i MART. 10.58.1; ~a .. Rauenna 13.21.1;—~os .. Britannos OV. *Met.* 15.752; et ~am .. Lemnon V. FL. 2.127.

**c** like that of the sea.
► ~o iactat Teumesius amnis Hippomedonta salo STAT. *Theb.* 9.462; fluctuat ~o fremitu .. mobile uulgus SIL. 16.314.

**2** (astron.) *~us iuuenis* = AQVĀRIVS[1].
► ~um iuuenem, Geminos, Taurum MAN. 2.558; 5.505.

**aequum** ~i *neut.* [neut. of AEQVVS] FORMS: *aecum* ENN. *scen.* 189, LIV. 31.13.6, SEN. *Ben.* 3.15.1.

**1** Level ground.
► maior .. manus speratur in ~o STAT. *Theb.* 6.690; iussit .. equites .. in ~um procedere FRON. *Str.* 2.3.14; ut primum agmen in ~o, ceteri per adcliue iugum .. insurgerent TAC. *Ag.* 35.3;—(*w.* campi) facilem in ~o campi .. uictoriam fore LIV. 5.38.4.

**b** *descendere in ~um*, to come down to level ground; (also, in fig. phr., cf. sense 2).
► quod is ~um non descenderet *B. Alex.* 60.3; (*topog.*) Caelius ex alto qua mons descendit in ~om OV. *Fast.* 3.835;—descendit .. in ~um et detraxit muneri suo pompam SEN. *Ben.* 2.13.2; tandem .. scis, saeue, fidem et descendis in ~um? STAT. *Theb.* 11.393.

**2** An equal footing, equality, equal terms.
► proelium .. primo par .. procedente certamine nihil iam ~i erat LIV. 38.21.4; ~um .. Mars amat PETR. 34.5; Agrippina ~i impatiens, dominandi auida TAC. *Ann.* 6.25;—(*pl.*) quia regibus ~a, nedum infima insolita sunt 2.42;—(*w. dat.*; *cf.* sense 1b) quod diuites in ~um turbae deduceret SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.4.

**b** *ex ~o*, on a basis of equality, on equal terms, *in ~o*, in a condition of equality.
► nec obsidio sed bellum ex ~o erat LIV. 10.45.12; solus .. e numero regum telluris Eoae ex ~o me Parthus adit LUC. 8.232; diligis ex ~o, nec te fortuna colentum natalesue mouent *Laus Pis.* 113; ut .. sciant .. omnes quam ex ~o tecum uiuat imperium PLIN. *Nat.* pr.2; QUINT. *Decl.* 267(p.91,l.13); TAC. *Ag.* 20.3; mutua .. cum Graeculis officia usurpans prope ex ~o SUET. *Tib.* 11.1; APUL. *Pl.* 2.28;—quod non in ~o illis (*sc.* deis) stetimus SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.2; insita mortalibus natura .. modum .. fortunae a nullis magis exigere quam quos in ~o uiderunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.20; HYG. *agrim.* p.73.

**c** *ex ~o*, to an equal extent, equally; (w. vbs. of apportioning) in equal amounts; equally well or effectively.
► quod iuuet, ex ~o femina uirque ferant OV. *Ars* 2.682; ex ~o magnus ac uehemens SEN. *Ep.* 66.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.8; hi .. diuersa arte ex ~o pollebant TAC. *Ann.* 13; 2;—Iuppiter ex ~o uoluentem diuidit annum OV. *Met.* 5.565; aues ex ~o partiuntur cibos SEN. *Ep.* 66.26;—de omni re in utramque partem disputari posse ex ~o 88.43.

**d** *in ~o esse*, to be equivalent, have the same force; *in ~o ponere* (*tenere*), to regard (treat) as equivalent (to) or as being on a par (with).
► omnes aut sunt hostes aut, quod in ~o est, esse possunt SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.4; *Ep.* 98.6; qui cogit mori nolentem in ~o est quique properantem impedit *Phoen.* 99; uulnus in pectore sua manu et aliena perisse dicentibus in ~o est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.11;—in ~o ponimus, utrum aliquis auferat an neget SEN. *Dial.* 5.28.4; industrios .. aut ignauos pax in ~o tenet TAC. *Ann.* 12.12;—(*w. dat.*) adeo in ~o eum duarum potentissimarum gentium summis imperatoribus posuerunt LIV. 39.50.11.

**3** What is right, fair, or equitable; (opp. to *ius* or sim.) equity.
► ius atque ~um se a malis spernit procul ENN. *scen.* 189; PL. *Am.* 16; ~i et recti natura CIC. *Inv.* 1.14; *Phil.* 2.75; iustissimus unus qui fuit in Teucris et seruantissimus ~i VERG. *A.* 2.427; quod medium inter ~um et utile erat LIV. 31.13.6; cedit uiribus ~um OV. *Tr.* 5.7.47; ~um colens animus SEN. *Ben.* 3.15.1; semper inops ~i STAT. *Theb.* 12.445;—(*coupled w.* bonum) qui nec leges neque ~om bonum usquam colunt PL. *Men.* 580; si tu aliquam partem ~i bonique dixeris TER. *Ph.* 637; de ~o et bono CIC. *de Orat.* 3.107; *Phil.* 2.94; SEN. *Ben.* 4.14.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.137;—praetorium ius ad legem et censorium iudicium ad ~um existimabatur VAR. *L.* 6.71; quid in iure aut in ~o uerum .. esset CIC. *Brut.* 145; fit reus magis ex ~o bonoque quam ex iure gentium Bomilcar SAL. *Jug.* 35.7; iuri magis an ~o sit adpositus (iudex) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.11.

**b** (pl.) fair or equitable action(s); considerations of fairness or equity; equitable treatment (i.e. punishment).
► (discernere) bona mala, ~a iniqua CIC. *Tusc.* 5.114; nec facturum ~a Samnitium populum LIV. 7.31.7;—tam maxume uos aequo animo ~a noscere oportet TER. *Ad.* 503; haud ullis .. superabilis ~is V. FL. 3.648;—quoniam ab hostibus in se ~a statui quam in se ipsi ferre maluerint LIV. 9.15.5.

**c** (sg. or pl., after vbs. of demanding, etc.).
▸ ~om oras, abi Pl. *Cas.* 500; ~om has petere intellego *Rud.* 702; modo ~i aliquid (*sc.* dicas) Ter. *Ad.* 187; rescripsit Attico ~a eum postulare Cic. *Att.* 16.16a.4; nil Grosphus nisi uerum orabit et ~um Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.23; Liv. 21.3.3.

**d** (w. compar. of adj. or adv.) ~o, (more, etc.) than is right or proper.
▸ quin .. tertius accipiat quaedam clementius ~o Lucr. 3.313; multi eas grauius ~o habuere Sal. *Cat.* 51.11; Hor. *S.* 1.3.52; aliis uiolentior ~o uisa dea est Ov. *Met.* 3.253; plus ~o dolere te nolo Sen. *Ep.* 63.1.

**aequus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **aecus**. Forms and Orthog.: *aiquom CIL* 1.581.26; *aec-* Cato *orat.* 205, Pac. *trag.* 32, *Rhet. Her.* 2.22, Cic. *N.D.* 1.17, Sen. *Dial.* 3.14.2, etc.; ~*om* (= *orum*) Ter. *Hau.* 27.

**1** Level, even, smooth, flat.
▸ aqua, quod ~a summa Var. *L.* 5.122; ~o .. et plano loco Cic. *Caec.* 50; dorsum esse eius iugi prope ~um Caes. *Gal.* 7.44.3; collis campis erat altior ~is Ov. *Ars* 2.71; pars equitum ~ioribus iugis circumuecta Tac. *Hist.* 4.71; (*w.* in + *acc.*) saxo in adscensum ~o Liv. 5.47.2.

**b** (mil., of ground which, being level, affords no advantage to either side).
▸ nisi ~o loco .. dimicandum non existimabat Caes. *Gal.* 3.17.7; locis ~ioribus Sal. *Cat.* 57.4; te comminus ~o mecum crede solo Verg. *A.* 11.706; Liv. 5.18.8; conlatis .. ~o campo signis 24.48.12;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~o congressa campo totas uires .. explicabit (oratio) Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.2.

**2** That is in the same horizontal plane, on or to a level (with), as high or tall (as); *ex ~o*, from the same level; *~um solo ponere*, to level with the ground, raze to the ground; (fig.) *~o pede*, on level terms.
▸ siue ex inferiore loco (loquitur) siue ex ~o siue ex superiore (*i.e. before the judges on the bench, in the senate, or from the rostra*) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.23; et ex superiore et ex ~o loco sermones habitos (*sc. on and off the bench*) *Fam.* 3.8.2;—(*w. dat.*) abietibus iuuenes .. et montibus ~os Verg. *A.* 9.674; urbs erat in summo nubibus ~a iugo Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.24; qui ~um arcibus aggerem attollant Sen. *Ep.* 94.61; (*also w. abl.*) iamque ~us uertice matri Stat. *Ach.* 1.173;—(*w.* cum) turreis .. ~as qum moiro faciundum coiraverunt *CIL* 1.1722.4;—ut pila omnia .. non tamquam ex ~o missa uana .. caderent Liv. 7.23.8;—~a solo fumantia culmina ponam Verg. *A.* 12.569;—ut ~o pede cum aduersariis congredi possent *B. Hisp.* 38.6.

**b** in or constituting a straight line, in line; esp. in mil. phr. *~a (~o) fronte*.
▸ ~i et diducti paulum pedes Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.159;—~o fronte .. pugnauimus Cato *hist.* 99; Liv. 36.44.1.

**3** Equal in quantity, distance, etc.; *~a pars*, *~a portio*, a half; *~a parti*, on a basis of equality (cf. sense 4c).
▸ Pl. *Rud.* 552; utinam esset mihi pars ~a amoris tecum Ter. *Eu.* 91; amurcam cum aqua conmisceto ~as partes Cato *Agr.* 93; cum ~o numero sententiae fuissent Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.3; ad ~os reddita flexus Lucr. 4.323; hic locus ~o fere spatio ab castris Ariouisti et Caesaris aberat Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.1; sequitur patrem non passibus ~is Verg. *A.* 2.724; ~o pondere Vitr. 9.pr.11; in pensiones ~as Liv. 7.27.3; tempora nocturnis ~a diurna facit Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.4; Ulp. *dig.* 33.1.3;—(*w.* cum) sextarius ~us ~o cum librario siet *Leg. pub.* 3 (*Font. iur.* p.46);—(*followed by* atque) cum .. ~am partem tu tibi sumpseris ac populo Romano miseris Cic. *Ver.* 3.49; aggerem .. facere .. ~a fere altitudine atque ille .. fuerat agger Caes. *Civ.* 2.15.1; Ter. *Ad.* 130;—Arctophylax non ~a parte secatur Cic. *Arat.* 605(359); Geminos ~a cum profert unda tegitque parte Man. 4.525; non tertiam portionem .. uerum ~am Plin. *Nat.* 3.5; ~a ferme pars hominum in toto mundo calamis superata degit 16.160;—ut ~a parti prodeant ad trisuiros Pl. *Per.* 72.

**b** (naut. phr.) *pedibus ~is*, *pede ~o*, with the sheets let out to an equal extent, i.e. with the wind right aft.
▸ pedibus cercurum currere .. ~is Lucil. 316; utrumque (sinum) pedibus ~is tramisimus Cic. *Att.* 16.6.1; nancta (*sc.* Anna) ratem .. pede labitur ~o Ov. *Fast.* 3.565.

**c** *~i facere*, to regard as immaterial, be indifferent about.
▸ ~i istuc facio Pl. *Mil.* 784.

**4** Equally or evenly balanced; (of the hands of a person holding a bow) evenly poised.
▸ stateram .. examine ~o Suet. *Ves.* 25; (*w. ref. to the equinox*) libra Phoebeos tenet ~a currus Sen. *Her. F.* 844; Libra pares examinat horas, non uno plus ~a die Luc. 8.468;—(*fig.*) uitam ~a lance pensitabit Plin. *Nat.* 7.44;—donec .. manibus iam tangeret ~is laeua aciem ferri, dextra .. papillam Verg. *A.* 11.861.

**b** (of battles, etc.) with no advantage to either side, evenly balanced; esp. in phrs. *~is manibus*, *~o Marte*, etc.
▸ ~a .. contentio, ~um certamen proponitur Cic. *Ver.* 2.177; erat Romanis nec loco nec numero ~a contentio Caes. *Gal.* 7.48.4; ~a pugna iusto proelio erat Liv. 31.43.2;—bellum ~is manibus nox intempesta diremit Enn. *Ann.* 167; ~o geritur certamine principiorum .. bellum Lucr. 2.573; si .. Catilina superior aut ~a manu discessisset Sal. *Cat.* 39.4; agmina concurrunt ducibusque et uiribus ~is Verg. *A.* 10.431; cum Volscis ~o Marte discessum est Liv. 2.40.14; 27.13.5; Curt. 4.15.29; Luc. 3.585; Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.48).

**c** (of pacts, laws, etc.) based on or acknowledging equality (of rights, etc.), giving equal rights.
▸ hicin libertatem aiunt esse ~am omnibus? Ter. *Ad.* 183; Heraclius .. postulat ut sibi cum palaestritis .. ~o iure disceptare liceat Cic. *Ver.* 2.38; 3.54; iudicio ~o Q. Cic. *Pet.* 8; ut ~is condicionibus ab armis discedatur Caes. *Civ.* 1.26.4; ~eis .. legibus Sal. *Rep.* 2.3.2; si .. sub umbra foederis ~i seruitutem pati possumus Liv. 8.4.2; 21.3.6; (animus) neque legum neque libertatis ~ae patiens 45.32.5; Vell. 2.25.1; ~um inter omnes ciues ius sit Sen. *Ep.* 86.2; Tac. *Ann.* 2.82;—(*w.* cum) quando ~a lege pauperi cum diuite non licet Pl. *Cist.* 532;—(*poet.*) non ~o foedere amantis Verg. *A.* 4.520;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus amicos ~a ac par sui aestimatio Vell. 2.97.3.

**d** (of persons) on an equal footing.
▸ cum uostra nostra non est ~a factio Pl. *Trin.* 452;—(*w.* aduersum) Nero .. dictitans, se ~um aduersum aemulos (esse) Tac. *Ann.* 16.4.

**5** (of qualities, etc.) Matching, equal, alike; (of love) requited, reciprocated.
▸ eadem dicta eademque oratio ~a non aeque ualet Enn. *scen.* 201; Cic. *Ver.* 5.49; laudis societas ~a *Phil.* 10.15; ~us uterque labor Verg. *G.* 3.118; pictoribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi semper fuit ~a potestas Hor. *Ars* 10; Liv. 8.9.3; ~us labor auxerat aras Stat. *Theb.* 6.119;—(*w.* cum) ~a parta cum P. fratre gloria Cic. *Mur.* 31; ut .. sortem ~am sibi cum collega dent Liv. 10.24.16; (ut) esset .. ei imperium ~um .. cum proconsulibus Vell. 2.31.2;—(*w.* quam) postulante patre eius, ut ~um ei ius .. esset, quam erat ipsi 2.121.1;—quoniam non ignibus ~is ureris [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 163.

**b** (of verse) uniform, regular.
▸ uel inparibus numeris, Montane, uel ~is (*i.e. hexameters*) sufficis Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.11; (*cf.*) ite, leues elegi .. longa uia est, nec uos pedibus proceditis ~is 4.5.3.

**c** (usu. w. dat.) that matches in quantity or quality, equal (to), as good (as); (of persons) equal (in strength, etc.); (w. inf.) of fit quality (to do something).
▸ sumite materiam uestris .. ~am uiribus Hor. *Ars* 38; carmina .. non putat ~a suis Prop. 2.3.22; Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.14; huic ~am nosces nec Pallada dextrae Stat. *Theb.* 9.837;—numerone an uiribus ~i non sumus? Verg. *A.* 12.230; (*in rank*) in superiores contumax, in ~os et pares fastidiosus, in inferiores crudelis *Rhet. Her.* 4.52;—inter et Aetnaeos ~us consurgere fratres Stat. *Theb.* 3.605.

**d** (hyperb.).
▸ ~a Cannensi clades Liv. 27.49.5; ora Dianae ~a ferunt Stat. *Theb.* 1.536; 9.125; quamquam .. Aiax umbone coruscet .. ~um moenibus orbem *Ach.* 1.471; cum laudatur dis ~a potestas Juv. 4.71;—(*absol.*) sic certe paria arma uiris, sic exit in auras cassidis ~us apex Stat. *Theb.* 7.293.

**6** (of actions, laws, and sim.) Fair, just, reasonable, right; *~um est* (w. acc. and inf., etc.), it is right (that).
▸ hoc optumum atque ~issumum est Pl. *Rud.* 1029; 1230; vtei hoce in tabolam ahenam inceideretis ita senatvs ~om censvit *CIL* 1.581.26; uim in corpus liberum non ~um censuere adferri Cato *orat.* 205; Pac. *trag.* 32; Acc. *trag.* 476; *Rhet. Her.* 2.22; in quibus causis quid ~ius atque ~issimum sit quaeritur Cic. *Part.* 98; ista iura tam ~a *Quinct.* 45; in causa ~issima *Ver.* 1.125; *Vat.* 27; *Fin.* 2.37; quod dubites ~um sit an iniquum *Off.* 1.30; ~a facta aestimatione Caes. *Civ.* 1.87.1; ~am rem imperito Hor. *S.* 2.3.188; Liv. 24.37.7; cur ~a plebis recusatio esset 26.35.9; ~o arbitrio 32.10.3; Ov. *Ars* 1.655; *Met.* 13.131; Vell. 2.64.2; ~issima uox est .. 'redde, quod debes' Sen. *Ben.* 3.14.3; Luc. 4.230; Tac. *Ann.* 15.1; erat expeditum omnibus (negotiatoribus) remittere aequaliter, sed non satis ~um Plin. *Ep.* 8.2.2; Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.13.8;—(*w. dat.*) quod illi ~um putet Cael. *Fam.* 8.11.3; consanguinitati .. hoc dabimus ut condiciones pacis feramus ~as utrisque Liv. 8.5.4;—(*w.* ad) quid .. facere potuit .. ~ius ad leuandam mulieris calamitatem? Cic. *Div. Caec.* 57;—(*neut. pl. compar. as noun*) ~iora impetrari Liv. 30.29.5; Enn. *scen.* 160;—te non ~omst suscensere Pl. *As.* 354; *Men.* 1010; quae liberum scire ~omst adulescentem Ter. *Eu.* 478; ea senatvs animvm advortit ita vtei ~om fvit *CIL* 1.586.4; Cic. *Clu.* 118; quod tardius quam est ~um .. reciperas fortunam .. tuam *Fam.* 6.10.1; Catul. 62.60; si se inuito Germanos in Galliam transire non ~um existimaret Caes. *Gal.* 4.16.4; Nep. *Them.* 7.2; tibi me est ~um parere, Menalca Verg. *Ecl.* 5.4; *A.* 11.115; Hor. *S.* 1.3.69; dominum sequi ancillam ~um esse Liv. 3.44.10; Plin. *Nat.* 18.39; utrum fieri sit melius atque ~ius Quint. *Inst.* 7.7.8; Tac. *Dial.* 32.7; Gaius *Inst.* 1.190; mater feci filia(e) meae qvod ~om fverat filia hoc faceret mih(i) *CIL* 10.5745.

**b** *~i boni(que) facere*, to take in good part, acquiesce in.
▸ istuc .. ~i bonique facio Ter. *Hau.* 788; tranquillissimus .. animus meus qui totum istuc ~i boni facit Cic. *Att.* 7.7.4; Liv. 34.22.13; istud .. quod polliceris, ~i bonique facio Apul. *Met.* 1.5.

**c** (of persons, etc.) fair-minded, impartial, just, reasonable; (poet. of death, destiny, etc.).
▸ adeste ~o animo Ter. *An.* 24; magistratus ~us Cic. *Quinct.* 10; erat in consilio etiam ~issimus iudex ipse Verres *Ver.* 1.73; *Phil.* 5.3; *Q. fr.* 2.3.4; auditorem .. ~um *N.D.* 1.17; nec Saturnius haec oculis pater aspicit ~is Verg. *A.* 4.372; 9.234; (Caesar) reget ~us orbem Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.57; Minos .. uictor erat quamuis, ~us in hoste fuit Prop. 3.19.28; Liv. 21.10.9; ~os .. deos Ov. *Fast.* 6.766; Man. 2.77; quisquis ~um se praestiterit Vell. 2.76.3; Sen. *Dial.* 3.14.2; ~i patrisfamilias modus est annona cuiusque anni uti Plin. *Nat.* 18.320;—(*in facet. phr.*) tecum ~om arbitrum (*i.e. his cane*) extra considium captauero Pl. *Cas.* 966;—(*w. dat.*) uos qui ~i estis omnibus Cic. *Clu.* 202; *Att.* 1.4.2; uacuis Clanius non ~us Acerris Verg. *G.* 2.225; potentibus ~us supplicibusque Stat. *Theb.* 11.721;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non ~os in me es Pl. *Poen.* 359;—(*w.* aduersus) multos inueni ~os aduersus homines, aduersus deos neminem Sen. *Ep.* 93.1;—~a tellus pauperi recluditur regumque pueris Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.32; non ~a .. mors Dom. Mars. *poet.* 7.1; Sen. *Her. O.* 216; si mihi .. thalamos sors ~a tulisset, quos dabat Stat. *Ach.* 1.252; fvnere non ~o pver immatvrvs obivi *CIL* 11.531.

**7** (w. dat., also gen.) Inclined towards, sympathetic or favourable (to); (absol.) favourable, kindly, indulgent.
▸ quo ~ior sum Pamphilo Ter. *An.* 429; si ille .. ~us nobis fuerit Cic. *Sest.* 71; homini alienissimo mihi et .. non ~issimo Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.2; *B. Alex.* 70.1; Sal. *Rep.* 1.3.3; Faune .. abeas .. paruis ~us alumnis Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.4; Romanos ~iores Lacedaemoniis quam Achaeis esse Liv. 39.35.6; ite, precor, nostris ~os uterque locis! Ov. *Fast.* 6.548; Sil. 2.5; Tac. *Ann.* 4.4; mitem animum et mores modicis erroribus ~os Juv. 14.15; Apul. *Met.* 10.8;—(*w. gen.*) Parthos absentium ~os, praesentibus mobilis Tac. *Ann.* 6.36;—ut eos .. ~os placatosque dimittas Cic. *Orat.* 34; meis ~issimis utuntur auribus *Fam.* 7.33.2; pauci, quos ~us amauit Iuppiter Verg. *A.* 6.129; fortuna .. ~a Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.94; Liv. 28.45.1; aliquos .. disceptatores non tam ~os quam te .. habebam 42.42.4; Sen. *Con.* 7.1.4; Curt. 8.5.20; ~i caelites Sen. *Phaed.* 629; Tac. *Hist.* 1.66;—(*poet., of things*) dare non ~is uela ferenda Notis Ov. *Am.* 2.16.22; nec cruribus ~a terga rubi Col. 10.21; Luc. 10.291.

**b** (of things) favourable, advantageous.
▸ qui etiam bona condicione et loco et tempore ~o confligere noluerit Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.2; qua ~issimum aditum praebebat mons Liv. 38.20.7;—(*w.* ad) facillimum accessum et ~issimum ad dimicandum *B. Alex.* 38.3;—(*w. dat.*) (luna) Flauianis ~ior a tergo Tac. *Hist.* 3.23; (*also gdve.*) ut locus .. satis ~us agendis uineis fuit Liv. 21.7.6.

**8** (of the mind) Tranquil, calm, unruffled, resigned; *~o animo*, *~a mente*, etc., with calmness, patience, or resignation.
▸ ~i animi compotem esse App. *poet.* 1.1; animus ~os optumum est aerumnae condimentum Pl. *Rud.* 402; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 145; nunc sum animo ~issimo *Caec.* 3; *Att.* 15.25; Laber. *com.* 65; ~am memento rebus in arduis seruare mentem Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.1; *Ep.* 1.18.112;—quaeso, ~o animo patitor Pl. *As.* 375; *Cas.* 377; sumptus quos fecisti in eam quam animo ~o tuli Ter. *Hec.* 685; Cato *Agr.* 5.5; Lucil. 700; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.144; quod si solus in discrimen aliquod adducerer, ferrem .. animo ~iore *Agr.* 2.6; *Sest.* 48; *Att.* 4.18.5; *Fam.* 6.22.2; sapientissimus quisque ~issimo animo moritur, stultissimus iniquissimo *Sen.* 83; neque nos agere hoc patriai tempore iniquo possumus ~o animo Lucr. 1.42; Caes. *Gal.* 5.52.6; Sal. *Jug.* 31.11; Nep. *Di.* 6.4; quidquid uita meliore parasti ponendum ~o animo Hor. *S.* 2.3.16; id Romani .. ~o satis, Poenus periniquo animo ferebat Liv. 21.52.4; nec facilest ~a commoda mente pati Ov. *Ars* 2.438; Vell. 2.48.5; Sen. *Oed.* 578; ~ioribus animis accepti sunt qui ad Antonium uenerant Tac. *Hist.* 3.80.

**b** (of persons) having an unruffled mind, calm, resigned; (w. dat.) content, satisfied (with).
▸ quod adest memento componere ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.33; incipe tu lacrimis ~us adesse nouis Prop. 4.1.120; ~ior casum tulit Sen. *Tro.* 1029; Tac. *Ann.* 5.8;—Aristippum .. fere praesentibus ~um Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.24.

**c** (of movement) calm, steady, tranquil.
▸ quom iam .. (Achelous) .. gradu serperet ~o Sen. *Her. O.* 589.

**9** Reasonable, probable, likely.
▸ quanto mortalis magis ~umst tum potuisse dissimilis alia atque alia res uoce notare! Lucr. 5.1089.

**āēr** āeris *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk ἀήρ] Gender: f. in Enn. *Ann.* 454 (Gel. 13.21(20.)14), Apul. *Soc.* 6. Plural: Lucr. 4.291, 5.645. Forms: aerem (acc.) Enn. *var.* 55, Cato *hist.* 46, Var. *L.* 5.102, Vitr. 8.pr.1, 9.8.3, Cels. 3.7.2, 4.14.4, Sen. *Suas.* 1.14, Apul. *Mun.* 32.

**1** Air as a substance, esp. as one of the four elements of the ancients.
▸ aer .. et ignis et aqua et terra prima sunt Cic. *Ac.* 1.26; Anaximenes aera deum statuit *N.D.* 1.25; aeris .. primordia multa Lucr. 3.236; habet (terra) .. aeris spiritus inmanes Vitr. 8.6.12; nihil sine aere frigidum Sen. *Ep.* 31.5; spiritus, quem Graeci nostrique eodem uocabulo aera appellant Plin. *Nat.* 2.10; Apul. *Mun.* 32.

**2** The body of air surrounding the earth, the atmosphere, air.
▸ iubeas .. me piscari in aere Pl. *As.* 99; Var. *L.* 5.102; eiusdem aeris sonitus et ardores Cic. *Top.* 77; in hoc caelo qui dicitur aer Lucr. 4.132; ipsis est aer auibus non aequus Verg. *G.* 3.546; pete cedentem aera disco Hor. *S.* 2.2.13; stent aere uenti Prop. 3.10.5;—(*as a medium for sound*) uox .. priusquam in aera elata dissipabitur Vitr. 5.2.2; linguaque uix tales icto dedit aere uoces Ov. *Met.* 9.584;—(*as the element upon which human life depends*) pars magna uirorum gurgite pressa graui neque in aera reddita fato functa suo est 11.558;—(*opp.* aether) ut dubitare possis, aer

an hoc iam aether sit SEN. *Nat.* 2.14.2;—(*not exclusive of the upper air*) ipsae .. per se mentes aeris altiora prospicientes VITR. pr.16;—(*as the realm of intermediate spirits*) sunt quaedam diuinae mediae potestates .. in isto intersitae aeris spatio APUL. *Soc.* 6.

**b** *aer apertus* (*patens*), the open air; (also without adj.).
► cur eadem credis .. in aere aperto .. aetatem degere posse? LUCR. 3.508; frequentiam caeli compressione solidatam extrudens in aerem patentem VITR. 9.8.3; exigua fugimus clausi trabe et aere nudo STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.70;—cum esset uinctus nudus in aere, in imbri, in frigore CIC. *Ver.* 4.87.

**c** (in exprs. indicating loftiness).
► aera uincere summum arboris VERG. *G.* 2.123; si quis auem summi deducat ab aere rami V. FL. 6.261.

**d** (applied to the atmosphere of the underworld).
► tota passim regione uagantur aeris in campis latis VERG. *A.* 6.887; monstrate nemus .. in quo falsa dies caeloque simillimus aer STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.287.

**3** The vault of heaven, sky.
► hoc caelum appellauere maiores, quod alio nomine aera PLIN. *Nat.* 2.102; tunc summus uertitur aer JUV. 6.99;—(*w. ref. to its colour*) aeris ecce color, tum cum sine nubibus aer OV. *Ars* 3.173; aeri similem (iaspidem) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.115.

**4** A particular expanse of air (as a measurement of distance), space.
► is .. duplici geminoque fit aere uisus LUCR. 4.274; iam breuis et telo uolucri non utilis aer V. FL. 2.524; ceu .. oculos longo querar aere uinci STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.7.

**5** The air of a particular locality or as affecting human beings, etc., by its character, climate, atmosphere, air.
► ideo Grauiscae dictae sunt, quod grauem aerem sustinent CATO *hist.* 46; quod .. propter aeris crassitudinem de caelo apud eos (*i.e.* Etruscos) multa fiebant CIC. *Div.* 1.93; Boeotum in crasso iurares aere natum HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.244; ite procul fraudes, alio sint aere noxae PROP. 4.6.9; aere non certo corpora languor habet OV. *Ars* 2.318; VITR. 1.1.10; sin autem aliqua terrae uel aeris repugnat iniuria COL. 4.16.1; resoluit aera tabificum LUC. 5.111; JUV. 10.50;—(*as varying w. the time of day*) aere uespertino VAR. *R.* 2.2.11; ut sol matutinum aera .. tenuet SEN. *Nat.* 5.3.3.

**6** An air current; (spec.) a gentle wind, breeze.
► stellas .. putandumst .. aeribus posse alternis e partibus ire LUCR. 5.645; cum primum .. uiolentior aer puppibus incubuit LUC. 5.717;—spiritus inflatis (*sc.* uentis) nomen, languentibus aer *Aetna* 213; uehementior .. spiritus uentus est, inuicem spiritus leniter fluens aer SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.4.

**7** A mist, cloud.
► caecum .. aera pugnaci luctatus rumpere uisu PEDO *poet.* 13; dum per caua uiscera terrae uado .. et in aere uoluor operto STAT. *Theb.* 8.110;—(*as employed by deities to screen their protégés*) Venus obscuro gradientis aere saepsit VERG. *A.* 1.411; me per hostis Mercurius celer denso pauentem sustulit aere HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.14; V. FL. 5.400; GEL. 13.21(20).14.

**8** An odour, scent.
► (ceruos) odoratae metuentis aera pinnae LUC. 4.438; quod nondum euanuit aura cinnamon externa nec perdidit aera terrae 10.167.

**aera** ~ae *f.* [Gk αἶρα] Darnel.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 18.155.

**aerācius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AES + *-acius* (for -ĀCEVS)] Made of copper or bronze.
► ~ius denarius VITR. 3.1.8.

**aerāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [AES + -MENTVM] Prepared copper or bronze; a strip of copper or bronze.
► ~I LIB(ram) DONAVIT *CIL* 7.180;—stagnum ~is, stagno argentum (iungitur) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.94.

**b** (pl.) copper or bronze vessels.
► insistere (oportebit uillicam) atriensibus, ut .. ~a detersa nitidentur COL. 12.3.9; (amurca) ungui .. ~a contra aeruginem PLIN. *Nat.* 15.34; ~is inlinitur (bitumen) firmatque ea contra ignes 35.182; LACVM ET ~A *CIL* 2.1071; IN MVLIEBRIB ~IS 11.4206.

**aerāria** ~ae *f.* [AERĀRIVS¹]

**1** A copper mine.
► propterea quod multis locis apud eos ~ae secturaeque sunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.21.3.

**2** A copper refinery, copper works.
► ubi lauetur aes ~as non aerelauinas nominari (debuisse) VAR. *L.* 8.62; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.128.

**aerārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [AERĀRIVS¹]

**1** A place for keeping public funds, archives, etc., treasury, exchequer; *sanctius* ~*ium*, a special inner treasury.
► maioribus quidem uestris .. cum eo hoste res erat qui haberet rem publicam, curiam, ~ium CIC. *Phil.* 4.14; *Att.* 7.1.6; ~ium, carcer, curia foro sunt coniungenda VITR. 5.2.1; pateant non parca ~ia dextris, quas emimus bello SIL. 11.530;—(*cf.*) id enim commune ~ium esse uoluerunt (*i.e. Delos*) NEP. *Ar.* 3.1;—litteras publicas, quas in ~io sanctiore conditas habebant (Syracusani) CIC. *Ver.* 4.140.

**b** (applied to places which constitute a source or repository of wealth).
► Siciliam nobis non pro penaria cella, sed pro ~io illo maiorum uetere ac referto fuisse 2.5; urbem pulcherrimam (*i.e.* Syracusas) .. perisse, horreum atque ~ium quondam populi Romani LIV. 26.32.3; haec (*i.e.* Carthago Noua) illis arx, hoc horreum ~ium armamentarium 26.43.8.

**2** (spec.) The public treasury at Rome situated in the temple of Saturn.
► pro scapulis atque ~rio multum rei publicae profuit CATO *orat.* 127; QVAE PEQVNIA EX HACE LEGE IN ~IVM POSITA ERIT *CIL* 1.583.66; *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; ut .. ii pecunias in ~ium referrent CIC. *Ver.* 3.81; *Man.* 37; cum in leges iurasset C. Claudius et in ~ium escendisset LIV. 29.37.11; 41.28.6; QVATER (PE)CVNIA MEA IVVI ~IVM AUG. *Anc.* 3.34; VELL. 2.39.2; hostiarum exta ad quaestores ~ii delata uenibant V. MAX. 2.2.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.40; resistentibus ~ii praetoribus TAC. *Ann.* 1.75; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.24); cura ~ii a quaestoribus ad praefectos translata est GEL. 13.25.30;—(*w.* Saturni) curam ~i Saturni SUET. *Cl.* 24.2;—(*dist. from* fiscus) bona Seiani ablata ~io ut in fiscum cogerentur TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; summa ~ii fiscique inopia SUET. *Ves.* 16.3;—(*as a repository for documents*) senatus consulta numquam facta ad ~ium deferebantur CIC. *Phil.* 5.12; *Leg.* 3.11; tabulae testamenti unae .. Romam erant allatae, ut in ~io ponerentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.6; ne decreta patrum ante diem decimum ad ~ium deferrentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.51; (*for military standards*) signa ex ~io prompta LIV. 4.22.1;—(*in fig. exprs.*) quae cum .. de sanguine detraxisset ~i CIC. *Ver.* 3.83; cur ille gurges .. exstruit uillam in Tusculano uisceribus ~i *Dom.* 124; illa contionalis hirudo ~i, misera ac ieiuna plebecula *Att.* 1.16.11.

**b** ~*ium sanctius* (*sanctum*), the part of the treasury at Rome containing a special war reserve.
► ut .. pecuniam de sanctiore ~io auferrent CIC. *Att.* 7.21.2; aperto sanctiore ~io CAES. *Civ.* 1.14.1; aurum uicesimarium quod in sanctiore ~io ad ultimos casus seruabatur LIV. 27.10.11; ~ium quoque sanctum .. iussit effringi FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.21); (*cf.*) opes uelut sanctiore quodam ~io conditae QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.3.

**c** ~*ium militare*, the military exchequer instituted by Augustus for the payment of veterans.
► ~IVM MILITARE QVOD EX CONSILIO MEO CO(NSTITVTVM) EST AUG. *Anc.* 3.36; edixit Tiberius militare ~ium eo subsidio (*sc.* centesima rerum uenalium) niti TAC. *Ann.* 1.78; SUET. *Aug.* 49.2;—(*without* militare) illum indices arguebant claustra ~ii, .. et militarem pecuniam rebus nouis obtulisse TAC. *Ann.* 5.8.

**d** *priuatum* ~*ium*, a private treasury (see quot.).
► ut priuatum ~ium Caesaris interfectoribus ab equitibus Romanis constitueretur NEP. *Att.* 8.3.

**3** The funds contained in the treasury.
► ~ium delargitur Romano populo GRACCH. *orat.* 59; uendamus uectigalia, effundamus ~ium CIC. *Agr.* 1.15; *Tusc.* 3.48.

**aerārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [AES + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Of, or concerned with, copper or bronze.
► fabri ~i VITR. 2.7.4; 7.9.6; LIV. 26.30.6; ~am fabricam PLIN. *Nat.* 7.197; ~is fornacibus 11.119; ~ae officinae 18.89; ~o lapidi (= CHALCĪTIS) 34.116; FLATORVM ARGENTARIORVM ~ORVM *CIL* 2.5181.2.48; NEGOTIATOR ~VS ET FERRARIVS 6.9664.

**b** *as* ~*us*, 'a brass farthing'.
► assem ~um nemini debeo PETR. 57.5.

**2** Of, or connected with, coinage, money, or the treasury.
► quod attinet ad salinatores ~os CATO *orat.* 115; hinc dicuntur milites ~i ab aere, quod stipendia facerent VAR. *L.* 5.181; quod propter ~am rationem non satis erat in tabulis inspexisse quantum deberetur CIC. *Quinct.* 17; illa uetus ~a fabula *Cael.* 71.

**b** *tribunus* ~*us*, a paymaster to the troops; a member of a class of persons responsible for jury service (perh. having a census qualification below that of the knights).
► quod aes a tribuno ~o miles accipere debebat CATO in Gel. 6(7).10.2; quibus attributa erat pecunia, ut militi reddant, tribuni ~i dicti VAR. *L.* 5.181; PAUL. *Fest.* p.2M; (*applied to Persian officials*) (Darius) dispensatores pecuniae .. tribunos ~os habebat APUL. *Mun.* 26; CIC. *Catil.* 4.15;—senatorum .. urna copiose absoluit, equitum adaequauit, tribuni ~i condemnarunt *Q. fr.* 2.4.6; tribunos ~os, quod erat tertium, sustulit SUET. *Jul.* 41.2.

**aerārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [AERĀRIVS¹]

**1** A coppersmith.
► CONLEGIA ~IOR(um) *CIL* 1.977; quia .. ~ius, a quo emo, Corinthus uocatur PETR. 50.4; in ~iorum .. officinis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.23; ~iorum marculi MART. 12.57.6; *CIL* 11.1234.

**2** A landless citizen of the lowest class who paid only a poll tax.
► magnum censorem esse ac non studere multos ~ios facere VAR. *Men.* 196; qui te ex ~iis exemit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.268; in ~ios referri aut tribu moueri *Clu.* 122; censores .. Mamercum .. tribu mouerunt octiplicatoque censu ~ium fecerunt LIV. 4.24.7; 24.18.6; V. MAX. 2.9.7; GEL. 4.12.1.

**aerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AES + -ĀTVS²]

**1** Fitted or decorated with bronze or brass.
► Rauduscula (*sc.* porta), quod ~a fuit, aes raudus dictum VAR. *L.* 5.163; lectos ~os CIC. *Ver.* 4.60; postis .. ~os VERG. *A.* 2.481; ~a .. tela TIB. 1.10.25; LIV. 39.6.7; ~a per atria OV. *Fast.* 6.363; triclinia ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.14; ~a multus in arca fiscus JUV. 14.259.

**b** (spec., of ships) with bronze fittings or armament.
► ratem ~am NAEV. in Var. *L.* 7.23; cum classe nauium XVI, in quibus paucae erant ~ae CAES. *Civ.* 2.3.1; quot prius ~ae steterant ad litora prorae VERG. *A.* 10.223; ~a triremi HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.39; ~as .. puppes OV. *Met.* 8.103;—(*f. as noun*) cui triremes et ~as non mitterem, lusorias et cubiculatas .. mittam SEN. *Ben.* 7.20.3.

**c** (of troops) bronze-clad.
► ~as .. acies in proelia cogit quisque suas VERG. *A.* 9.463; ~as .. turmas SIL. 8.404.

**2** Made of bronze or brass.
► ~as .. compedes VAR. *Men.* 423; ~am .. securim VERG. *A.* 11.656; ~o Danae circumdata muro PROP. 2.32.59; ~ae cuspidis hastam OV. *Met.* 5.9; ~is .. in armis STAT. *Theb.* 2.532.

**3** (of audible or visible qualities) Produced by bronze or brass weapons, etc., of bronze or brass.
► ~o sonitu (tinniunt) galeae ENN. *Ann.* 403; ~i radiauit luminis umbo SIL. 2.211.

**aereus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [AES + -EVS] PROSOD.: *aerei* disyll. VERG. *A.* 7.609, 12.541 (s.v.l.).

**1** Made of copper, bronze, or brass.
► ~a .. galea VAR. *Men.* 169; ~a .. limina VERG. *A.* 1.448; ~eus ensis 7.743; uasa ~a .. VITR. 1.1.9; LIV. 35.36.9; arcis ut Actaeae .. ~a custos bellica Phidiaca stat dea facta manu OV. *Pont.* 4.1.31; tabula .. ~a VELL. 2.25.4; ~um clipeum CURT. 9.7.19; titulus ~is litteris Etruscis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.237; ~um tauri simulacrum TAC. *Ann.* 12.24; ~is .. nummis GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122; APUL. *Met.* 9.19;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) hydrargyro argentum inauratur solum nunc prope, cum et in ~a (*s.v.l.*) simili modo duci debeat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.125;—(*applied to the human beings of the 'bronze age'*) ~a sed postquam proles terris data GERM. *Arat.* 133.

**2** Bound, armoured, etc., with copper or bronze.
► iunctos temo trahat ~us orbis VERG. *G.* 3.173; serpens, ~a quem obliquum rota transiit *A.* 5.274;—(*of a ship*) ~a puppis 5.198.

**3** (of audible or visible qualities) Produced by bronze or brass instruments or weapons, of bronze or brass.
► splendore ~o LABER. *com.* 74; ~us .. clamor STAT. *Theb.* 8.263; fragor ~us 8.343; ~us .. fulgor SIL. 6.357.

**4** Of the colour of copper or bronze.
► pilus ~o similis agrestibus (subus), ceteris niger PLIN. *Nat.* 8.212; chalcosmaragdos .. turbida ~is uenis 37.74.

**aereus²** ~ī *m.* [AEREVS¹] A copper coin.
► ~os signatos VITR. 3.1.7.

**āereus³** see ĀERIVS.

**Āeria** ~ae *f.* (See quots.).
► Crates (existimauit) primum ~am dictam (Cretam), deinde postea Curetim PLIN. *Nat.* 4.58; quod Aegyptus (ante appellata fuerit) '~a', quod Creta quoque eodem nomine '~a' dicta sit GEL. 14.6.4.

**?aericrepitans** ~ntis *a.* [AES + CREPITŌ] Clanging with bronze or brass.
► ~ntes (*cj.*) melos ACC. *trag.* 238.

**aerifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [AES + -FER] Carrying bronze (*sc.* cymbals).
► ~erae comitum (*of Bacchus*) concrepuere manus OV. *Fast.* 3.740.

**aerificē** *adv.* [AES + -FICVS + -Ē] With the art of the worker in bronze.
► nil sunt Musae, Polycles, uestrae quas ~ duxti VAR. *Men.* 201.

**āerinus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀέρινος] Of air, aerial.
► quocumque ire uellemus, obuius flare. ubi corpori ~as compedes impositas uideo VAR. *Men.* 473.

**aerinus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk αἴρινος] Connected with, or produced from, darnel.
► ~a (farina) magis ceteris purgat ulcera uetera et gangraenas PLIN. *Nat.* 22.125; 24.100.

**aeripēs** ~edis *a.* [AES + PĒS] Having feet of bronze.
► Alcides .. fixerit ~edem ceruam licet VERG. *A.* 6.802; iungis et ~edes inadusto corpore tauros OV. *Ep.* 12.93; V. FL. 7.545; MART. 9.101.7; SIL. 3.39; HYG. *Fab.* 22.2.

**aerisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AES + -SONVS] Sounding with bronze or brass (instruments).
► ~o de monte V. FL. 3.28; ~i lugentia flumina Nili STAT. *Theb.* 1.265; ~is Curetum .. ab antris SIL. 2.93;—(*w. allusion to the rattle of Hercules*) ~um Stymphalon STAT. *Theb.* 4.298.

**āerius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also ~eus. [Gk ἀέριος]

**1** Of, or produced in, the air or atmosphere.
► nebulas ~eas CATUL. 30.10; ~ei .. uenti 64.142; ~ias auras LUCR. 1.771; ~ias quasi dum diuerberat undas 2.152; ~iae .. nubes [TIB.] 3.6.28; siquis tibi (*sc.* Boreae) claudere uellet ~ios aditus OV. *Ep.* 17.44;—(*applied to honey as supposed to originate from dew*) ~ii mellis caelestia dona VERG. *G.* 4.1.

**b** (spec.) ~*iae aurae*, the air aloft (in contrast w. the ground); the upper air (in contrast w. the underworld).
► qui .. ~ias telum contorsit in auras VERG. *A.* 5.520;—~ias .. euectus ad auras OV. *Met.* 14.127.

**2** Existing or flying in the air, airborne.
► bos .. naribus ~ium patulis decerpsit odorem VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.6; alterum (animantium genus) pinnigerum et ~ium CIC. *Tim.* 35; ~iae .. uolucres LUCR. 1.12; ~iis ..

sublimem sustulit alis *Ciris* 487; ~iam caelo .. Iuppiter Irim demisit VERG. *A.* 9.803; ~iae .. columbae OV. *Pont.* 3.3.19; ~ios populos (*i.e. birds*) MAN. 5.568; ~ii plantaria uellet Perseos V. FL. 1.67; ~iae celeberrima gloria gentis psittacus STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.24.

**b** (of motion, etc.) performed through the air, aerial.
▸ ~ii uolatus auium CIC. *Top.* 77; ut Triuiam .. dulcis amor giro deuocet ~eo CATUL. 66.6; nec .. ~ii cursus subpressit habenas OV. *Met.* 6.709;—(*w.* iter, *poet applied to a ladder*) innumeros .. gradus gemina latus arbore clausos ~ium sibi portat iter STAT. *Theb.* 10.842.

**3** Reaching high into the air, lofty, tall.
▸ ~eum niuei montis .. cacumen CATUL. 64.240; ~ea cupressu 64.291; ~ia .. ab ulmo VERG. *Ecl.* 1.58; ~ias Alpis *G.* 3.474; ~ias Phaeacum .. arces *A.* 3.291; cornibus ~iis OV. *Fast.* 5.119; ~iis .. lucis GRAT. 483; ~iam Pyrenen LUC. 1.689; ~ia Capaneus occurrit in hasta STAT. *Theb.* 7.669; SIL. 1.128.

**4** Situated in the sky, heavenly.
▸ nec tu me ~ia solam nunc sede uideres digna indigna pati VERG. *A.* 12.810; ~ias temptasse domos HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.5.

**5** Of, or belonging to, air (as an element).
▸ partibus ~iis mundi LUCR. 5.538; terra .. ~ias leges imitata MAN. 1.201; alterum (genus animantium) ex ~ia qualitate (est) APUL. *Pl.* 1.11.

**āerizūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀερίζουσα] A kind of jasper.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.115; 37.116.

**aerō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk] FORMS: (*h*)*ērō* ALF. *dig.* 19.2.31.
A kind of basket made of plaited reeds, hamper.
▸ in ~onibus ex ulua palustri factis VITR. 5.12.5; ~onibus harenae plenis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.96.

**āeroīdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk ἀεροειδής] Cloudy.
▸ (*w. ref. to colour*) (berulli) quos ~is uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 37.77.

**Āeropē** ~ēs *f.* Also **Āeropa** ~ae. (mythol.) The wife of Atreus.
▸ si non ~en frater sceleratus amasset OV. *Tr.* 2.391; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.73. β quod cum ~a Atrei uxore concubuit HYG. *Fab.* 86.

**aerōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AES + -ŌSVS] That contains copper.
▸ (aurum) ~um .. difficulter feruminatur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.93; fit (aes) et e lapide ~o quem uocant cadmean 34.2; pecunia .. quasi ~a iussu praesidis sublata est SCAEV. *dig.* 46.3.102;—(*of a place*) ~am appellauerunt antiqui insulam Cyprum, quod in ea plurimum aeris nascatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**aerūca** ~ae *f.* [var. of AERŪGŌ] Verdigris.
▸ aerugine .. quam nostri ~am uocitant VITR. 7.12.1.

**aerūginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AERŪGŌ + -ŌSVS] Covered with verdigris, rusty.
▸ in ~is lamellis SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.2;—(*fig., w. ref. to money*) ostende istam ~am manum SEN. *Con.* 1.2.21.

**aerūgō** ~ginis *f.* [AES + -ŪGŌ]

**1** Copper rust, verdigris.
▸ ~go non erit molesta CATO *Agr.* 98; ut aes Corinthium in ~ginem, sic illi in morbum et incidunt tardius et recreantur ocius CIC. *Tusc.* 4.32; VITR. 8.3.19; ~ginis rasae CELS. 5.18.2; in coctura ~ginem remittunt aenea (uasa) COL. 12.20.2; ~ginis .. magnus usus est. pluribus fit ea modis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.110; LARG. 34;—(*w.* Cyprius) Cypria ~gine PLIN. *Nat.* 33.93;—(*w. ref. to metal other than copper*) non robigo ulla, non ~go, non aliud ex ipso (*sc.* auro), quod consumet bonitatem 33.62.

**b** (w. ref. to money).
▸ si reddat ueterem cum tota ~gine follem JUV. 13.61; ~gini semper intentus APUL. *Met.* 1.21.

**2** A canker, or malignant condition, of the mind.
▸ (*of malice or jealousy*) hic nigrae sucus lolliginis, haec est ~go mera HOR. *S.* 1.4.101; nimia .. ~gine captus MART. 2.61.5; (*cf., in fig. phr.*) uiridi tinctos ~gine uersus MART. 10.33.5;—(*of greed*) an haec animos ~go et cura peculi cum semel imbuerit HOR. *Ars* 330.

**aerumna** ~ae *f.* [perh. analogous to Gk αἱρομένη; cf. ἀορτή and AERŌ, and for the termination ALVMNA, COLVMNA] ORTHOG.: *erumna* ENN. *inc.* 49.

**1** A task, labour.
▸ neque sexta ~a acerbior Herculi quam illa mihi obiectast PL. *Epid.* 179; *Per.* 2; quibus ~is deluctaui, filio dum diuitias quaero *Trin.* 839; Herculis perpeti ~as CIC. *Fin.* 2.118; duodecim ~as Herculis PETR. 48.7; JUV. 10.361;—(*applied to childbirth*) uno ut fetu fieret, uno ut labore apsoluat ~as duas PL. *Am.* 488.

**2** Trouble, affliction, distress.
▸ quas ~as tetulisti ENN. *Ann.* 55; uenter creat omnis hasce ~as PL. *Mil.* 33; *Rud.* 402; CAECIL. *com.* 86; quo pacto aduorsam ~am ferant TER. *Ph.* 242; ciuium calamitas, sociorum ~a CIC. *Prov.* 17; in uiri fortis ~is *Dom.* 134; *Att.* 3.11.2; si certam finem esse uiderent ~arum homines LUCR. 1.108; mortem ~arum requiem .. esse SAL. *Cat.* 51.20; ~is .. Vlixi *Ciris* 58; uti sibi patres .. deplorandi .. ~as suas potestatem facerent LIV. 29.16.7; OV. *Tr.* 4.6.25; SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.2; fletus ~as leuat *Tro.* 765; Antiopa, ~is cor luctificabile fulta PERS. 1.78; tu meis iam nunc extremis ~is subsiste APUL. *Met.* 11.2;—(*defined*) ~a (est) aegritudo laboriosa CIC. *Tusc.* 4.18.

**aerumnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AERVMNA + -BILIS] Causing misery, distressing.
▸ illud in his rebus miserandum magnopere unum ~e erat LUCR. 6.1231; ~i labore APUL. *Met.* 1.1; ~i uitae sese subtrahere 8.9; ~is deformitatis meae 9.15.

**aerumnōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [AERVMNA + -ŌSVS]

**1** Afflicted with suffering, wretched, distressed.
▸ Vlixem audiui fuisse ~issumum PL. *Bac.* 21; ~am et miseriarum compotem mulierem *Epid.* 559; ~um hospitem ACC. *trag.* 344; filiam .. ~o patri .. redde CIC. *Flac.* 73; ~issimae mulieris Terentiae *Att.* 3.19.2; *Parad.* 16; si irasci sapiens turpiter factis debet .. nihil est ~ius sapiente SEN. *Dial.* 4.7.1; ~i animi *Ep.* 115.7;—(*contemptuous*) non ego curo esse quod Arcesilas ~ique Solones PERS. 3.79;—(*m. as noun*) non huic ~issimo uenenum illud fuisset CIC. *Clu.* 201; in capricorno (nascuntur) ~i PETR. 39.12.

**2** Causing distress, calamitous.
▸ nec tam ~o nauigauissem salo CIC. *Tusc.* 3.67; o cunctationem fati ~am V. MAX. 9.13.3; ceteris ~um .. uidetur esse hoc ipsum, alicuius officii principem fieri APUL. *Mun.* 35.

**aerumnula** ~ae *f.* [AERVMNA + -VLA] (See quot.).
▸ ~as Plautus refert furcillas, quibus religatas sarcinas uiatores gerebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.24M.

**aerus** ~ī *m.* (app. Ital. word for a god or class of gods.).
▸ IOVI ~(I)S ET INDIGETIBV(S) *CIL* 10.5779.

**aeruscātor** ~ōris *m.* [AERVSCŌ + -TOR] A beggar.
▸ id praestigiarum .. genus commentos esse homines ~ores GEL. 14.1.2.

**aeruscō** ~āre *intr.* [cf. Skt *ēsati*, Lith. *ieškóti*] (app.) To beg, go begging.
▸ Musonius .. ~anti cuipiam id genus .. dari iussit mille nummum GEL. 9.2.8; ~are aera undique, id est pecunias, colligere PAUL. *Fest.* p.24M.

**aes** aeris *neut.* [cf. Skt *áyaḥ*; Goth. *aiz*; Ger. *Erz*; Eng. *ore*] FORMS: *aerē* (dat. sg., in stereotyped formulae) CIC. *Fam.* 7.13.2, LIV. 31.13.5, *CIL* 3.6076.12. *aerorum* (gen. pl.) *CIL* 2.5265, 13.1383, 13.6885. *aerus* (gen. sg.) *CIL* 4.2440. ORTHOG.: *aire CIL* 1.181.7, 383.

**1** Copper, bronze, or brass.
▸ ferrum ~s argentum aurum penitus abditum *Inc. trag.* 154; Hispania .. ferro plumbo ~re argento auroque etiam abundans MELA 2.86;—(*as material for implements, works of art, etc.*) supellectilem ex ~re elegantiorem et Deliacam et Corinthiam CIC. *Ver.* 2.83; frigus item transire per ~s .. sentimus LUCR. 6.948; earum (nauium) materia atque ~re ad reliquas reficiendas utebatur CAES. *Gal.* 4.31.2; LIV. 26.47.9; CURT. 10.1.19; edixit ne quis ipsum alius .. quam Lysippus ex ~re duceret PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125; ~a domat Temese STAT. *Ach.* 1.413; TAC. *Ag.* 46.3;—(*typifying hardness or durability*) exegi monumentum ~re perennius HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.1; si .. pectus mihi firmius ~re OV. *Tr.* 1.5.53;—(*w. ref. to the age of bronze*) ut inquinauit ~re tempus aureum HOR. *Epod.* 16.64.

**b** ~*s album* (*candidum*), light-coloured bronze, brass; ~*s Corinthium*, a special type of bronze produced at Corinth and widely regarded as an alloy of gold, silver, and copper; ~*s Cyprium*, the type of copper found in Cyprus; ~*s combustum* (*ustum*), calcined copper (as used in medicine).
▸ uase ~ris albi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.55; fit ex candido ~re squama longe Cypria inefficacior 34.109;—ut ~s Corinthium in aeruginem, sic illi in morbum et incidunt tardius et recreantur ocius CIC. *Tusc.* 4.32; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.32.(2.16.7); (*in play on words; cf.* sense 5) CIC. *Att.* 2.1.11;—fit .. spodium ex plumbo eodem modo quo ex Cyprio ~re PLIN. *Nat.* 34.172; LARG. 206;—rodunt alumen liquidum .. ~s combustum CELS. 5.6.1; quae ex cadmia aut ~re usto .. componuntur LARG. 21.

**c** *flos* (*squama*) ~*ris*, red or impure cuprous oxide; *scoria* ~*ris*, copper dross or slag.
▸ prosunt (fici) tibiarum ulceribus cum ~ris flore PLIN. *Nat.* 23.123; LARG. 7; ad grauem odorem narium .. squamae ~ris pondo quadrantem 50;—scoria ~ris simili modo lauatur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.107; (*cf.*) exspuitur ~ris palea quaedam 34.134.

**2** (sg.) Copper or bronze as a metal of currency, copper or bronze money; ~*s graue*, heavy copper or bronze coinage (i.e. *asses* weighing a full pound each).
▸ quod ~s antiquissimum quod est flatum pecore est notatum VAR. *R.* 2.1.9; audio capitalis esse; mallem '~re, argento, auro' essent CIC. *Fam.* 7.13.2; ~ris magno pondere .. in nauis imposito CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.1; SAL. *Cat.* 33.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12; (*cf.*) partes centum dico ad ~s, ad pondus, ad nummum PETR. 58.7;—(*in gen., w. ellipsis of* asses) ~ris CCC darier oporteat *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); VAR. *L.* 9.83; non amplius .. duodecim ~ris CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 28; supra trecenta milia usque ad deciens ~ris LIV. 24.11.8; qui .. quinque milium ~ris patrimonium habebat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.225; (*w.* minutum) illis (*sc.* pueris) .. ~ris minuti auaritia est SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.2; (*w.* ex) c .. ex ~re dato *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8);—(*w.* signatum) ~ris argentique signati aliquantum LIV. 24.47.14; 26.36.7;—quia nondum argentum signatum erat, ~s graue .. ad aerarium conuehentes speciosam etiam conlationem faciebant 4.60.6; SEN. *Dial.* 12.12.6.

**b** a copper or bronze coin, esp. an *as*.
▸ nauta nec (tibi displiceat) attrita si ferat ~ra manu PROP. 4.5.50; curque iuuent uestras ~ra uetusta manus OV. *Fast.* 1.220; *Pont.* 1.1.40; nec pueri credunt, nisi qui nondum ~re lauantur JUV. 2.152; (*cf.*) amphora uigesis, modius datur ~re quaterno MART. 12.76.1.

**c** ~*s et libra* (*libra et* ~*s*), a symbolical copper coin and balance used in transactions which concerned transference of property, enslaving of debtors, emancipation of slaves, etc.
▸ 'nexum' Manilius scribit, omne quod per libram et ~s geritur, in quo sint mancipia VAR. *L.* 7.105; is per ~s et libram heredes testamenti soluat CIC. *Leg.* 2.51; si proprium est quod quis libra mercatus et ~re est HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.158; rem creditori .. soluit libraque et ~re liberatum emittit LIV. 6.14.5;—(*poet.*) meque tuum libra norit et ~re minus OV. *Pont.* 4.15.42;—(*cf.*) hoc ~re aeneaque libra VAR. *L.* 9.83; *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 1.119.

**3** Money in general, cash (not always clearly distinguishable from sense 2); (monetary) value; (monetary) standard.
▸ QVAISTORES ~RE MOLTATICOD DEDERONT *CIL* 1.383; tantum ~s ero dare damnas esto *Leg. pub.* 2 (*Font. iur.* p.45); uel ~s pro capite dent PL. *Poen.* 24; is est enim assiduus, ut ait L. Aelius, appellatus ab ~re dando CIC. *Top.* 10; quonam mihi profuisset ~re CATUL. 10.8; VERG. *Ecl.* 1.35; seruosue tuos quos ~re pararis HOR. *S.* 2.3.129; mensis cum ~re in foro positis LIV. 7.21.8; SEN. *Ep.* 88.1; JUV. 11.39; etiam aureos nummos '~s' dicimus ULP. *dig.* 50.16.159;—cerae fructus quamuis ~ris exigui non tamen omittendus est COL. 9.16.1; GEL. 18.5.6;—uirtus .. suo ~re censetur SEN. *Ep.* 87.17.

**b** (pl.) individual sums of money, items in an account.
▸ hoc est ratio? peruersa ~ra, summa est subducta inprobe LUCIL. 886; CIC. *Hort.* 59; cotidiana eorum ~ra dispungas APUL. *Soc.* 22; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.27.1.

**c** *tribuni* ~*ris* = *tribuni aerarii.*
▸ decuriae quoque .. fuere, tribunorum ~ris et selectorum et iudicum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.31.

**4 a** ~*s alienum*, Money borrowed from another person, debt; (also, without *alienum*).
▸ perquirunt .. alienum ~s cogat an pararit praedium PL. *St.* 203; ex ~re alieno .. saepissimam discordiam fuisse CATO *nep. orat.* 2; summam sumtus duc atque ~ris alieni simul adde LUCIL. 884; oppressam esse ~re alieno Galliam CIC. *Font.* 11; multae ciuitates omni ~re alieno liberatae *Att.* 6.2.4; quos ex ~re alieno laborare arbitrabatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.22.1; qui .. alienum ~s grande conflauerat SAL. *Cat.* 14.2; neque .. inueterascere eorum ~s alienum patiebatur NEP. *Att.* 2.5; propter nexos ob ~s alienum LIV. 2.23.1; 42.5.9; SEN. *Ep.* 119.1; ad uim conuersus est instigante .. magnitudine ~ris alieni SUET. *Otho* 5.1;—(*transf.*) admonitus huius ~ris alieni nolui deesse ne tacitae quidem flagitationi tuae CIC. *Top.* 5; SEN. *Ep.* 81.17;—~ris confessi rebusque iure iudicatis XXX dies iusti sunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); professioni ~ris pudorem .. obstare CURT. 10.2.10.

**b** *suum*, etc., ~*s*, one's own money; *in meo* ~*re sum*, I am free from debt; *in meo* ~*re esse*, to be at my service or disposal.
▸ ancillam ~re emptam suo TER. *Ph.* 511;—res urget me nulla; meo sum pauper in ~re HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.12;—te in meo ~re esse propter Lamiae nostri coniunctionem CIC. *Fam.* 13.62; multi .. anni sunt cum ille in ~re meo est 15.14.1.

**5** (sg. or pl.) Money given or received for services rendered, a fee; a fare.
▸ stat meretrix certo cuiuis mercabilis ~re OV. *Am.* 1.10.21; excepit blanda intrantis atque ~ra poposcit JUV. 6.125; 7.217;—dum ~s exigitur, dum mula ligatur, tota abit hora HOR. *S.* 1.5.13; ubi portitor ~ra recepit PROP. 4.11.7.

**b** ~*s militare* (*militum*) or ~*ra militaria*, army (soldiers') pay; (also, without *militare*); (pl., also) years of army service, campaigns; ~*s equestre*, ~*s hordiarium*, an allowance for the purchase of a horse, of barley.
▸ id quod attributum erat ~s militare (dictum) VAR. *L.* 5.181; aleatoris Placentini castra .. in quibus cum frequens fuisset tamen ~re dirutus est CIC. *Ver.* 5.33; cum .. ~ra .. militaria flagitaret miles LIV. 5.12.7; hinc (*sc.* ab aere) ~ra militum, tribuni aerarii et aerarium, obaerati, ~re diruti PLIN. *Nat.* 34.1; (*cf.*) castrorum .. ~ra merentem JUV. 16.55;—~RA STIPENDIAQVE O(MNIA EIS MERITA SVNTO) *CIL* 1.583.77; ne eis praeterita ~ra procederent FRON. *Str.* 4.1.22; (*in fig. phr.*) OV. *Am.* 1.9.44;—IVLIVS LONGINVS .. AN XL AER XXII *CIL* 2.2984; SEX CLITERNIVS .. ~RORVM VII 13.1383;—quin minus duobus milibus ducentis sit ~rum equestrium CATO *orat.* 103; quae pecunia (*sc.* ex qua hordeum equis erat comparandum) dicebatur ~s hordiarium GAIUS *Inst.* 4.27.

**6** An instrument, implement, etc., made of copper or bronze:

**a** (w. specifying adj. or phr.).
▸ (*cymbals, etc.*) ~ra rotunda Cybebes PROP. 4.7.61; Temesaea .. ~ra OV. *Med.* 41; caua .. ~ra *Ars* 2.610; LUC. 9.288; gemina ~ra sonant STAT. *Theb.* 8.221;—(*a trumpet*) siue hic recto cantauerat ~re (*i.e.* tuba) JUV. 2.118;—(*a helmet*) uirgineumque cauo protegit ~re caput PROP. 3.14.12;—(*the prow of a ship*) nauali surgentis ~re columnas VERG. *G.* 3.29;—(*a mirror*) nec rogare qualis sit solet ~s imaginosum CATUL. 41.8;—(*a fish hook*) abdere sub paruis ~ra recurua cibis OV. *Rem.* 210.

**b** (w. specific sense to be inferred from the context).
▶ (*cymbals, etc.*) cum pueri .. in numerum pulsarent ~ribus ~ra LUCR. 2.637; non acuta sic geminant Corybantes ~ra HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.8; cum ~ris crepitu qualis in defectu lunae .. cieri solet LIV. 26.5.9; (*poet.*) mea .. pagina .. Tartesiaca concrepat ~ra manu MART. 11.16.4;—(*a trumpet*) raucum sonus ~re cucurrit ENN. *Ann.* 520; ~re ciere uiros VERG. *A.* 6.165;—(*arms*) florentis ~re cateruas 11.433;—(*a sword*) prior occupat ~re citato cassidis ima Melas V. FL. 6.198;—(*a helmet*) saxis solida ~ra fatiscunt VERG. *A.* 9.809; OV. *Met.* 8.32; (*cf.*) perfractae cassidis ~ra (*i.e. bronze fragments*) SIL. 10.236;—(*a shield*) prolato ~re astitit ENN. *scen.* 16;—(*the prow of a ship*) spumas salis ~re ruebant VERG. *A.* 1.35;—(*a basin or other vessel*) quaerere .. quo uafer ille pedes lauisset Sisyphus ~re HOR. *S.* 2.3.21; melligo .. Cyprio ~re seruatur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.131;—(*a gong or bell*) redde pilam: sonat ~s thermarum MART. 14.163.1;—(*a socket*) ~ra .. quae claustris restantia uociferantur LUCR. 2.450;—(*a lancet*) uenas, quae sub alis sunt, ~re acuto incidere LARG. 16;—(*a token or disc*) ~ra .. a cuneis ulteriora petis MART. 1.26.4.

**7** A work of art in bronze (e.g. a statue or vase), bronze work.
▶ donarem pateras grataque .. meis ~ra sodalibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.2; exiguo magnus in ~re deus (*sc.* Hercules) MART. 9.43.2; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.20; ut 'urbem' Romam accipimus .. et 'Corinthia' ~ra QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.8;—(*w. ref. to Corinthian bronze*) nec miser ~ra paro clade, Corinthe, tua PROP. 3.5.6;—(*w. ref. to the brazen bull of Phalaris*) OV. *Ib.* 435; clausos urere in ~re uiros *Pont.* 3.6.42; PERS. 3.39.

**8** An inscribed bronze tablet.
▶ legum ~ra liquefacta CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; cuius ~ra refigere debebamus, eius etiam chirographa defendimus? *Fam.* 12.1.2; *Div.* 2.47; leges decemuirales .. in ~s incisas LIV. 3.57.10; fixo ~re OV. *Met.* 1.92; ~ra legum uetustate delapsa TAC. *Hist.* 4.40; *Ann.* 4.43.

**b** (spec.) a record of a transaction, or title to property originally inscribed on a bronze tablet.
▶ ut secundum ~s quidquid uenditum est restituatur emptori HYG. *agrim.* p.88; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126; libros ~ris HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.165;—(*w. gen. of the property*) horum .. agrorum nullum ⟨est⟩ ~s SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.102.

**aesalōn** *m.* [Gk αἰσάλων] (prob.) A kind of hawk.
▶ ~uocatur parua auis oua coruí frangens PLIN. *Nat.* 10.205.

**Aesar**[1] **~aris** *m.* A river of southern Italy.
▶ lapidosas ~aris undas OV. *Met.* 15.22.

**aesar**[2] (see quot.).
▶ quod ~ar, id est reliqua pars e Caesaris nomine, Etrusca lingua deus uocaretur SUET. *Aug.* 97.2.

**Aesareus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of the river Aesar.
▶ ~i fatalia fluminis ora OV. *Met.* 15.54.

**Aeschinēs ~i** or **~is** *m.* A Greek name, esp.:
**a** The famous Athenian orator and opponent of Demosthenes.
▶ CIC. *de Orat.* 2.94; *Brut.* 36; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.12; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.10.
**b** an adherent of Socrates.
▶ apud Socraticum ~en CIC. *Inv.* 1.51; SEN. *Ben.* 1.8.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.27.
**c** an Academic philosopher.
▶ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.45.
**d** a Milesian orator contemporary with Cicero.
▶ CIC. *Brut.* 325; SEN. *Con.* 1.8.11.

**Aeschyleus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of, or belonging to, Aeschylus.
▶ ~o componere uerba coturno PROP. 2.34.41.

**Aeschylus ~i** *m.* The Greek tragic poet.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23; HOR. *Ars* 279; VITR. 7.pr.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.66; GEL. 17.21.10.

**aeschynomenē ~ēs** *f.* [Gk] A sensitive plant, perh., a variety of mimosa.
▶ adiecit his Apollodorus .. herbam ~en, quoniam adpropinquante manu folia contraheret PLIN. *Nat.* 24.167.

**Aesculāpium ~iī** *neut.* A temple of Asclepius.
▶ Arcesius (edidit uolumen) de .. ionico Trallibus ~io VITR. 7.pr.12.

**Aesculāpius**[1] **~(i)ī** *m.* (mythol.) A son of Apollo and Coronis, celebrated for his medical skill (cf. ASCLĒPIVS); *insula ~i* = the *insula Tiberina* at Rome.
▶ ~i liberorum saucii opplent porticus ENN. *scen.* 165; PL. *Cur.* 217; CIC. *Ver.* 4.127; CELS. 1.pr.2; LIV. 40.37.2; TAC. *Ann.* 12.61; AESCLAPIO *CIL* 3.1766; AESCVLAPEM ET HYGIAM 8.17726;—(*pl.*) CIC. *N.D.* 3.57;—cum quidam aegra .. mancipia in insulam ~i .. exponerent SUET. *Cl.* 25.2.

**Aesculāpius**[2] **~a, ~um** *a.* Of, or belonging to, Asclepius.
▶ anguis ~us Epidauro Romam aduectus est PLIN. *Nat.* 29.72.

**aesculētum ~ī** *neut.* Also **esc-**. [AESCVLVS + -ĒTVM] A forest of *aesculus*.
▶ quale portentum neque militaris Daunias latis alit ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.14.
**b** (prop.) a district of Rome.
▶ Q. Hortensius dictator .. legem in ~o tulit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.37; ⟨MA⟩GISTRI VICI AESCLETI *CIL* 6.30957. β ut ~um ab esculo dictum VAR. *L.* 5.152.

**aesculeus ~a, ~um** *a.* [AESCVLVS + -EVS] Of *aesculus*.
▶ ~ae capiebat frondis honorem OV. *Met.* 1.449.

**aesculinus ~a, ~um** *a.* [AESCVLVS + -ĪNVS] Of *aesculus* or its wood.
▶ ne commisceantur axes ~i querco VITR. 7.1.2.

**aesculnius ~a, ~um** *a.* [AESCVLVS + *-nius* (for -NEVS)] = AESCVLĪNVS.
▶ POSTIBVS ~EIS *CIL* 1.698.2.9.

**aesculus ~ī** *f.* Also **esc-**. [perh. cf. Gk αἰγίλωψ κράταιγος; ON *eik*; Ger. *Eiche*; Eng. *oak*] A variety of oak tree, perh. either durmast or Hungarian oak.
▶ nemorumque Ioui quae maxima frondet ~us VERG. *G.* 2.16; 2.291; OV. *Met.* 10.91; ciuica (corona) iligna primo fuit, postea magis placuit ex ~o Ioui sacra PLIN. *Nat.* 16.11; annosa .. ~us SIL. 5.481; SUET. *Gal.* 3.1;—(*dist. from other kinds of oak*) quippe cum robur quercumque uulgo nasci uideamus, ~um non ubique PLIN. *Nat.* 16.17;—(*typifying hardness*) nec rigida mollior ~o nec Mauris animum mitior anguibus HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.17. β VAR. *L.* 5.152.

**Aesernia ~ae** *f.* A town in Samnium.
▶ SIS. *hist.* 6; CIC. *Att.* 8.11d.2; VELL. 1.14.8.

**Aeserninus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of, or belonging to, Aesernia; (m. pl. as noun) the Aesernians.
▶ in ~um (agrum) LIV. 10.31.2; duae turmae equitum, Placentina et ~a 44.40.6;—(*as a surname*) Marcelli ~i libertus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.12;—SIS. *hist.* 16; LIV. 27.10.8.
**b** (as a personal name).
▶ (*a famous gladiator*) LUCIL. 149; CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 17; *Q.fr.* 3.4.2.

**Aesis ~is** *m.* A river flowing between Umbria and Picenum.
▶ LIV. 5.35.3; MELA 2.64.
**b** the eponymous ruler of the town of Aesis.
▶ SIL. 8.444.

**Aesōn ~onis** (**~onos**) *m.* (mythol.) A Thessalian prince, the father of Jason.
▶ OV. *Met.* 7.84; V. FL. 5.48; STAT. *Theb.* 5.416.

**Aesonidēs ~ae** *m.* The son of Aeson, Jason.
▶ PROP. 1.15.17; OV. *Met.* 7.60; V. FL. 1.161;—(*in a representation*) MART. 2.14.6.

**Aesonius ~a, ~um** *a.* Of, or descended from, Aeson; (also) of Jason.
▶ iret ut ~as aurea lana domos PROP. 3.11.12; ~o iuueni OV. *Ep.* 12.66; heros ~us *Met.* 7.156; SEN. *Med.* 83;—uenit in ~os altera nupta sinus OV. *Ars* 3.34; V. FL. 6.653.

**Aesōpius, -ēus ~ia, ~ium** *a.* Composed in the style of Aesop, Aesopian.
▶ PHAED. 4.pr.11; fabellas .. et ~eos logos SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.3.

**Aesōpus ~ī** *m.*
**a** The Greek fabulist, Aesop.
▶ ~us auctor PHAED. 1.pr.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.82; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.19.
**b** a Roman tragic actor contemporary with Cicero.
▶ *Rhet. Her.* 3.34; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.259; quae grauis ~us .. egit HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.83.

**aessōmus ~a, ~um** *a.* [? = Gk ἔξωμος] sleeveless.
▶ ueste ~as tuni(cas) palliolum et pallium Scyrina *FIRA* 3.17.10 (*P. Mich.* 3.434.10).

**aestās ~ātis** *f.* [< **aidh-* (cf. AEDĒS)]
**1** The warm period of the year, summer.
▶ quia isti umbram ~ate tibi esse audiuit perbonam PL. *Mos.* 764; per ~atem boues aquam bonam .. bibant semper curato CATO *Agr.* 73; ita .. ut hac ~ate fanum absolutum sit CIC. *Att.* 12.19.1; Nilus in ~atem crescit LUCR. 6.712; quas legationes Caesar .. inita proxima ~ate ad se reuerti iussit CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.2; VERG. *A.* 10.405; LIV. 23.39.4; ad ~atum temperandos calores COL. 1.5.4; LUC. 6.335; GEL. 18.1.3.
**b** (as one of the seasons into which the year is divided).
▶ ~atem autumnus sequitur, post acer hiemps it ENN. *Ann.* 424; huius (*sc.* anni) temporis pars prima hiems .. tempus secundum uer .. tertium .. ~as .. quartum autumnus VAR. *L.* 6.9; CIC. *Man.* 35; hic quoque confligunt hiemes ~atibus acres LUCR. 6.373; VERG. *G.* 2.322; uer proterit ~as HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.9; OV. *Ib.* 37; VII Id.Mai. ~atis initium COL. 11.2.39; ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.32;—(*personified*) stabat nuda ~as OV. *Met.* 2.28.
**c** (as the campaigning season).
▶ una ~ate in Asia et Graecia gesta SIS. *hist.* 127; quin cum omnibus copiis ipse prima ~ate Euphraten transiturus sit CIC. *Att.* 5.21.2; una ~ate duobus maximis bellis confectis CAES. *Gal.* 1.54.2; LIV. 24.20.15; TAC. *Ag.* 18.3.
**2** The heat of summer, summer weather.
▶ Faunus .. igneam defendit ~atem capellis usque meis HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.3; ille etesiarum flatus ~atem frangit SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.4; MART. 10.30.14.
**b** (poet.) the summer sky or air.
▶ nare per ~atem liquidam .. agmen (apium) VERG. *G.* 4.59.
**3** (w. ref. to the passage of time) A year, summer.
▶ tribus exactis ubi quarta accesserit ~as VERG. *G.* 3.190; *A.* 1.756; haec mihi Cimmerio bis tertia ducitur ~as litore OV. *Pont.* 4.10.1; SEN. *Her. O.* 597; duxit et ~ates synthesis una decem MART. 4.66.4.

**aestifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [AESTVS + -FER]
**1** That causes heat.
▶ ~er ignis uti lumen iacit atque uaporem LUCR. 1.663; 5.613; criniger ~eris Titan feruoribus auras .. oppleuit SIL. 14.585.
**b** (of a constellation) that brings hot weather.
▶ ~er est pandens feruentia sidera Cancer CIC. *Arat.* 566(320); Canis ~er VERG. *G.* 2.353; SEN. *Oed.* 39; STAT. *Theb.* 4.692.
**2** (of places) Hot, sultry.
▶ ille ex ~era parti uenit amnis ab austro LUCR. 6.721; ~erae Libyes LUC. 1.206; ~eri quicquid terit area Nili STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.91; SIL. 17.447.

**aestimābilis ~is, ~e** *a.* [AESTIMŌ + -BILIS] Having worth or value.
▶ ~e esse dicunt .. id .. quod aliquod pondus habeat dignum aestimatione CIC. *Fin.* 3.20.

**aestimātiō ~ōnis** *f.* Also **aestu-**. [AESTIMŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The estimation of a thing at its money value, valuation.
▶ pretium quod emptionis ~onisue causa constituitur VAR. *L.* 5.177; qui modus est in his rebus cupiditatis, idem est ~onis CIC. *Ver.* 4.14; *Att.* 4.2.5; pecunias .. tantas ex suis bonis ~one facta cum dotibus communicant CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.1; in ~one censoria aes infectum rudus appellatur CINC. *iur.* 19; in ~onem urbs agerque uenit LIV. 5.25.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.110; JULIAN. *dig.* 12.1.22;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~one census CIC. *Parad.* 50; LIV. 32.10.3; (*cf.*) (Homerus) pecore ~ones rerum .. fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.7.
**b** (spec.) the assessment of goods for the purpose of determining money payments in lieu.
▶ ex .. accommodatione magistratuum consuetudo ~onis introducta est CIC. *Ver.* 3.189; 3.194;—(*w. obj. gen.*) 3.202; leuis ~o pecudum in multa lege C. Iuli P. Papiri consulum constituta est *Rep.* 2.60; (*as a right*) impetrarunt, ne frumenti ~onem magistratus Romanus haberet LIV. 43.2.12.
**c** the valuation of real estate for the settlement of debts, esp. that decreed by Caesar at pre-war values after the civil war; (concr.) property made over on such a valuation.
▶ per eos (*sc.* arbitros) fierent ~ones possessionum et rerum, quanti quaeque earum ante bellum fuisset, atque eae creditoribus traderentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.2; ut debitores creditoribus satis facerent per ~onem possessionum SUET. *Jul.* 42.2;—mihi et res et condicio placet sed ita ut numerato malim quam ~one CIC. *Att.* 12.25.1; si ~ones tuas uendere non potes *Fam.* 9.18.4;—(*facet.*) ut, cum me hospitio recipias, ~onem te aliquam putes accipere 9.16.7.
**2** (leg.) The assessment (of a penalty, damages, etc.); also, *litis* (*litium*) *~o*.
▶ (*w. gen.*) erat .. Athenis reo damnato, si fraus capitalis non esset, quasi poenae ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 1.232; legem de multarum ~one LIV. 4.30.3;—ad pecuniariam ~onem condemnatio concepta est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.48; PAPIN. *dig.* 48.19.41;—IOVDICIVM IOVDICATIO LEITISQVE ~O *CIL* 1.583.4; ad communem litium ~onem uenisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.45; ~onem litium non esse iudicium *Clu.* 116; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.75.
**3** An estimate of expense.
▶ tradita ~one (*sc.* architecti) magistratui bona eius obligantur, donec opus sit perfectum VITR. 10.pr.1.
**4** Appraised value, price fixed by valuation.
▶ coquus, uilissimum antiquis mancipium et ~one et usu LIV. 39.6.9; uenturasne eas credidisse ad supra dictam ~onem illos PLIN. *Nat.* 17.7; omnium bonorum usum fructum posse legari, nisi excedat dodrantis ~onem ULP. *dig.* 7.1.29; GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.232; (*cf.*) infinita ~o est libertatis et necessitudinis PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.176.1.
**b** the amount fixed by appraisement, equivalent in money.
▶ ad praestandam alteri (patrono) quinque operarum ~onem JULIAN. *dig.* 38.1.23.1; ut heres rem redimere et praestare aut ~onem eius dare debeat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.202; ULP. *dig.* 23.3.10.6; 48.5.28(27).3; ~onem honoris aut muneris in pecunia pro administratione offerentes PAUL. *dig.* 50.4.16.
**c** monetary worth, value.
▶ linteum .. quod me non mouet ~one CATUL. 12.12.
**5** Estimation, reckoning (of size, quantity, etc.).
▶ graue .. et leue est non aestimatione nostra, sed comparatione eius, quo uehi debet SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.6; nec ut mensura .. sed ut tantum ~o coniectanti constet animo PLIN. *Nat.* 2.85; 3.67;—(*w. obj. gen.*) longinquitatis ~one 8.6; FRON. *Aq.* 74.
**b** taking into account, reckoning with.
▶ quid, quod ~one nocturnae quietis dimidio quisque spatio uitae suae uiuit ..? PLIN. *Nat.* 7.167.
**6** Judgement, estimation (of a fact, quality, etc.).
▶ ualetudinis ~onem spatio iudicari CIC. *Fin.* 3.47; semper .. infra aliorum ~ones se metientem VELL. 2.127.4; aliter deorum numini subiecta uniuscuiusque conscientia est, aliter nostrae ~oni SEN. *Con.* 1.2.3; quam placidum amnis os .. esset, anceps et caeca ~o augurabatur CURT. 9.9.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.45; Piso .. ~one recta seuerus .. habebatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.14;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ut praemia ad ueram meritorum ~onem tribui possent LIV. 28.16.10; causae .. ~o saepe morbum soluit CELS. 1.pr.69;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid magis e re publica duceret ~onem sibi permissam LIV. 26.16.4.
**b** good opinion, esteem.
▶ quae .. secundum naturam essent ea .. quadam ~one

dignanda docebat Cic. *Ac.* 1.36; hominem nimia ~one sui furentem Sen. *Ben.* 6.31.4.

**7** Moral worth, value.

▸ ~o, quae ἀξία dicitur Cic. *Fin.* 3.34.

**aestimātor** ~ōris *m.* [aestimō + -tor]

**1** A valuer, appraiser.

▸ unus tu dominus, unus ~or, unus uenditor .. frumenti omnis fuisti Cic. *Pis.* 86; si isti callidi rerum ~ores prata et areas quasdam magno aestimant *Parad.* 51.

**2** A person who judges or appraises (qualities, etc.), an estimator.

▸ incautior fidei ~or fuit Liv. 34.25.7; Hanno .. certior Romani animi ~or V. Max. 6.6.2; ut est natura candidissimus omnium magnorum ingeniorum ~or T. Liuius Sen. *Suas.* 6.22; Sen. *Ep.* 95.58; Col. 11.1.9; Plin. *Ep.* 6.17.5;—(*of abst. subj.*) est .. iniustus dolor rerum ~or Sen. *Tro.* 546.

**b** (spec.) a person who thinks well of or esteems.

▸ immodicus ~or sui Curt. 8.1.22; beneficiorum tuorum parcissimus ~or Plin. *Pan.* 21.2.

**aestimātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [aestimō + -tōrivs] Of, or concerning, the valuation of property; (f. as noun, w. ellipsis of *actio*) an action concerning the valuation of property.

▸ aut redhibitorio aut ~o .. iudicio agere potest Gaius *dig.* 21.1.18; dandam ~am praescriptis uerbis actionem Ulp. *dig.* 19.3.1;—si .. uelit intra annum ~a agere Pompon. *dig.* 21.1.48.2; Paul. *dig.* 21.1.43.6.

**aestimātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of aestimō] In senses of verb; also, that is under a forfeit.

▸ te quaeso ~um hunc mihi des Pl. *Capt.* 340; (*w. amount expr.*) ego te ~um huic dedi uiginta minis 364.

**aestimātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [aestimō + -tvs[3]] A valuation (of property).

▸ nihil impediet secundum formas ~um petere Agen. *agrim.* p.35.

**aestimia** ~ae *f.* (See quot.).

▸ ~as aestimationes Paul. *Fest.* p.26M.

**aestimium** ~iī *neut.* [aestimō + -ivm] Assessment, valuation.

▸ et possessiones pro ~io ubertatis angustiores sunt adsignatae Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.134; p.169; dedit .. in aestimio uestis et in numerato praesens oct[ .. ]as duas dracmas *FIRA* 3.20.8 (*P. Mich.* 3.442.9).

**aestimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also -tum-. [unkn.]

**1** To estimate the money value of, price, value; also, to estimate the cost of.

▸ lucrum ingens facio praeterquam mihi meu' pater dedit ~atas mercis Pl. *Mer.* 96; emit domum .. prope dimidio carius quam ~abatur Cic. *Dom.* 115; famae .. ac fidei damna maiora esse quam quae ~ari possent Liv. 3.72.3; 22.50.6; si bona fide in dotem ~atum praedium maritus accepit Afric. *dig.* 20.4.9.3; Ulp. *dig.* 12.3.1;—(*w.* pecunia, pretio) haec expendite atque ~ate pecunia Cic. *Ver.* 5.23; ~antur purgamenta exaestuantis freti pretio Curt. 8.9.19; (*cf.*) quia non .. pecunia quoque merce ~anda est Javol. *dig.* 46.1.42;—(*absol.*) non est iam in lege .. positus modus ~andi Cic. *Ver.* 3.220;—(*w. standard indicated*) ego uero (ista) ad meam rationem .. non ~o 4.13; nemo .. illum ex trunco corporis spectabat sed ex artificio comico ~abat *Q. Rosc.* 28; quis .. umquam uestimenta ~auit arcula? Sen. *Ep.* 92.13;—(*neut. pple. as noun*) actio de ~ato proponitur tollendae dubitationis gratia Ulp. *dig.* 19.3.1;—in ~ando nouo pariete Pompon. *dig.* 39.2.39.4.

**b** (w. gen. or abl. of price) to value (at).

▸ (*w. gen.*) retines HS XXI; tanti enim est frumentum Siciliense ex lege ~atum Cic. *Ver.* 3.174; dixit se pluris ~are (fundum) *Off.* 3.62; aurum iuxta plumbum .. nulli ~are Apul. *Fl.* 9; (*colloq.*) rumores .. senum seueriorum omnes unius ~emus assis Catul. 5.3;—(*w. abl.*) tritici modios singulos .. denariis ternis ~auit Cic. *Ver.* 3.188; trecentis nummis non ~atus ciuis Liv. 22.59.18; Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; ~atum lignum senatorio censu Sen. *Ben.* 7.9.2; Tac. *Ann.* 1.17; Julian. *dig.* 30.1.81.4.

**2** (w. *pretium*, *damnum*, and the like) To estimate, assess (cost, etc.).

▸ ~ate harum omnium rerum pretia Cic. *Ver.* 5.23; V. Max. 5.2.ext.1; quemadmodum leno damnum ~aturus sit Quint. *Decl.* 385(p.431,l.24); ~ando cuiusque detrimento .. delecti Tac. *Ann.* 6.45;—(*w. abl. expr. the nature of the estimate*) sic egit (Socrates) ut qui poenam suam honoribus summis esset ~aturus Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.10.

**b** (leg.) *litem* (*lites*) ~*are*, to assess the damages or penalty in an action: see līs.

**c** (absol.) to make a monetary valuation.

▸ (*w.* de) de argento et suppellectili .. eum cuius notio est ~aturum Paul. *dig.* 32.1.78.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) potest .. heres .. partem legatario dare, in quam uel legatarius consenserit uel iudex ~auerit 30.27.

**3** To estimate the worth of, value, assess, weigh.

▸ idem expendunt atque ~ant uoluptates Cic. *Red. Sen.* 15; quom facta uostra ~o Sal. *Cat.* 58.18; cetera nequaquam simili ratione modoque ~at Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.21; est aliquis, qui se inspici, ~ari fastidiat Liv. 6.41.2; o graue .. dedecus! Lacones se numerant, non ~ant Sen. *Suas.* 2.6; et hanc sententiam suo loco ~abimus Col. 3.3.2; Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.21; Tac. *Ann.* 6.12;—(*w. standard indicated by abl.*) qui redit in fastus et uirtutem ~at annis Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.48; si magnitudine classis ~ares Liv. 29.26.2; Col. 2.2.17; Larg. pr.p.2,l.24; (*by preps.*) ex ueritate pauca, ex opinione multa ~at (uolgus) Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 29; commodum dicitur a maiore sui parte ~atum Sen. *Ep.* 87.37; quibus magnos uiros per ambitionem ~are mos est Tac. *Ag.* 40.4; (*by adv.*) hinc primum agricolae ~abant prisci Plin. *Nat.* 19.57.

**b** (w. gen. or abl. of value) to assess (at), consider worth.

▸ (*w. gen.*) quid autem eum accuses qui id parui auditum ~et? *Inc. trag.* 180; maximi .. ~are conscientiam mentis suae Cic. *Clu.* 159; ex iis alia pluris esse ~anda, alia minoris *Ac.* 1.37; scio, quanti ~entur nostrae apud uos querellae Liv. 29.17.1; Sen. *Ben.* 2.28.1; Larg. pr.p.4,l.15;—(*w. abl.*) quia sit (ualere) non nihilo ~andum Cic. *Fin.* 4.62; quorum salutem .. neque ciuitas leui momento ~are posset Caes. *Gal.* 7.39.3; quibusdam honoratis magnoque ~antibus se Liv. 41.20.3; Curt. 5.5.18; nisi forte te paruo ~as Sen. *Ben.* 1.8.2;—(*foll. by inf.*) magni ~o tibi firmitudinem animi nostri .. probari Cic. *Att.* 10.1.1; magno ~asset scire, quibus natus esset parentibus Sen. *hist.* 1.

**4** To assess, judge (a situation).

▸ id quod acciderat per se ~are Liv. 22.8.3; hilaritate .. et nitore sanitas ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 11.64; dolum malum eo iudicio ~ari oportet Pompon. *dig.* 19.1.6.8;—(*absol.*) si quis uere ~are uelit Liv. 6.11.4; ut uel hinc ~atu facile sit tibi Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.184(71N).

**b** (w. indir. qu.) to determine, judge.

▸ ~abunt patres utrum plus ante poenae an nunc ueniae meriti sitis Liv. 6.26.2; nec satis ~ari potest, quantum Romanis debeatur Plin. *Nat.* 30.13; omnes .. ~are debent an quod inchoatur rei publicae utile .. sit Tac. *Hist.* 2.76;—(*also w.* ex) an ea uoluntas fuit patris familias .. praetor ~abit ex persona matris Julian. *dig.* 36.1.26(25).

**5** To value highly, esteem.

▸ quae Zeno ~anda et sumenda et apta naturae esse dixit Cic. *Fin.* 4.60; nemo ~at tempus; utuntur illo laxius quasi gratuito Sen. *Dial.* 10.8.2; Tac. *Ann.* 15.2;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) nos bello et ab ~antibus adsciti *Hist.* 1.16.

**6** To estimate, calculate, reckon, measure (size, quantity, etc.); also, to estimate the size of.

▸ qui numerum copiarum eius .. ~abant Curt. 4.9.11; ceteris (arboribus) ~anda erit portio Col. 11.2.29; Plin. *Nat.* 36.123; (*w. indir. qu.*) nec quantus numerus sit ~ari potest Liv. 10.33.2; 25.23.11;—hinc .. totam licet ~are Romam Mart. 4.64.11;—(*w. standard expr.*) quisquis mundum mensura sua ~auerit Sen. *Nat.* 4.11.4; pro mora temporis ~abis distantiam loci Col. 9.8.8; quarum (arborum) amplitudo ac radices ~ari possunt ex orbibus Plin. *Nat.* 13.95; (*cf.*) (luna) mensem suis auctibus ac .. dispendiis ~ans Apul. *Soc.* 117.

**7** To reckon, consider, hold; *nihil* ~*are*, to reckon as of no importance.

▸ (*w. indir. sp.*) ~are futurum ut .. largiter acerbitatis deuorarent Planc. *orat.* 2; multo illa grauius ~are, liberos, coniuges in seruitutem abstrahi, ipsos interfici Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.10; turpe ~antes aliquid commissum a suis Phaed. 4.18(19).15; Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.13; subire eas (stellas) aut descendere .. oculis ~antibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.65; Tac. *Ann.* 4.39; si causa cognita ~auerit hoc filiis expedire Gaius *Inst.* 1.93;—(*absol.*) Atheniensium res gestae, sicuti ego ~o, satis amplae .. fuere Sal. *Cat.* 8.2; Plin. *Nat.* 28.85;—me esse mortuum nihil ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 1.15.

**b** (w. pred.) to rate, hold (as).

▸ omnia alia indelicta ~ant Acc. *trag.* 384; eorum ego uitam mortemque iuxta ~o Sal. *Cat.* 2.8; quod carum ~ant *Jug.* 85.41; (*w.* pro) ut .. modestiam pro socordia ~ent *Rep.* 1.5.5; (*w.* loco) despecti et indigni re publica habiti praedae loco ~antur *Hist.* 1.77.5.

**8** To take into account, consider.

▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) quod quicumque leget .. ~et ante, compositum quo sit tempore Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.27; Plin. *Nat.* 18.27;—(*w. acc. and inf.; pres. pple. as noun*) nihil incredibile sit ~antibus Pyrrho regi quo die periit praecisa hostiarum capita repsisse sanguinem suum lambentia 11.197.

**9** (app.) To ascribe, impute.

▸ orbitatem .. tibi imputo; tibi ~o illam ex die mei doloris Quint. *Decl.* 256(p.48,l.5).

**aestīua** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [aestīvvs]

**1** (mil.) A summer camp, summer quarters.

▸ dum in ~is nos essemus Cic. *Att.* 5.17.3; Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.27.2; educto in ~a milite Liv. 7.39.1; isdem ~is in finibus Vbiorum habebantur (legiones) Tac. *Ann.* 1.31; reliquas (cohortes) in hiberna et ~a .. dimittere assuerat Suet. *Aug.* 49.1; (*iron.*) ad illa ~a praetoris accedunt, ipsam illam ad partem litoris ubi iste .. castra luxuriae conlocarat Cic. *Ver.* 5.96.

**2** The campaigning season.

▸ qui (exercitus) ad Tarentum ~a acturus esset Liv. 27.8.19; ne .. segnia ~a essent 37.5.4; iurisdictionibus agendoque protribunali ordine trahebat ~a Vell. 2.117.4; eaque ~a agentibus sedes est Curt. 5.8.1.

**b** campaigns.

▸ nulla ex trinis ~is gratulatio Cic. *Pis.* 97; ~is confectis *Att.* 5.21.6; sub tempus ~orum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.6.1; Liv. 23.18.16; anni eius ~a usque in mensem Decembrem perducta Vell. 2.105.3.

**3** Summer pastures.

▸ ~a montanis locis commodiora Var. *R.* 1.6.5; lactis herbidos per montium ~a potus Plin. *Nat.* 24.28; ~a Lycaei Stat. *Theb.* 1.363;—(*meton., of the cattle*) nec singula morbi corpora corripiunt, sed tota ~a repente Verg. *G.* 3.472.

**4** Summer apartments (in a house).

▸ urbana (uilla) .. in hibernacula et ~a .. digeratur Col. 1.6.1.

**aestīuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [aestīvvs + -ālis] Of summer, designed for summer use.

▸ THERMARVM ESTIVALIVM *CIL* 10.5348.

**aestīuē** *adv.* [aestīvvs + -ē] In a summery fashion, lightly.

▸ (*facet.*) quom inspicio marsuppium, uiaticati hercle admodum ~ (*i.e. scantily*) sumus Pl. *Men.* 255.

**aestīuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [aestīvvs + -ō[1]] To spend the summer.

▸ greges ouium .. abiguntur .. in Samnium ~atum Var. *R.* 2.1.16; multi (thynni) in Propontide ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 9.52; intra saepem eam ~ant pastores 12.22; (Gallus) Latiis ~at in oris Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.22; Tusculum, ubi ~are consueuerat (Galba) Suet. *Gal.* 4.3.

**aestīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [aestvs + -īvvs]

**1** Of or belonging to summer, occurring in summer.

▸ ~is .. signis (*i.e. traversed by the sun in summer*) Lucr. 5.639; alas pandere ad ~um solem Verg. *G.* 4.28; ubi nulla .. arbor ~a recreatur aura Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.18; ~arum expeditionum Vell. 2.114.3; in subitas tempestates .. agitur ~a tranquillitas Sen. *Ep.* 91.5; silua .. ~as .. incohat umbras Calp. *Ecl.* 5.20; ~os quo decipis aere soles? Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.19; ~is flatibus Tac. *Hist.* 4.81; ~arum feriarum Gel. 18.5.1; (*cf.*) (alter circulus) ~um medio nomen sibi sumit ab aestu Man. 1.571;—(*of time*) ~o tempore Var. *R.* 2.8.5; ~os mensis .. rei militari dare, hibernos iuris dictioni Cic. *Att.* 5.14.2; ~is noctibus Liv. 9.37.9; per ~os .. dies Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.38;—(*advl. acc.*) ~um tonat Juv. 14.295.

**b** (w. advl. force).

▸ in quo consistens conuertit curriculum Sol ~us Cic. *Arat.* 511(265); Tib. 1.2.50; tu .. qui ~os spatiosius exigis ignis, Phoebe Prop. 3.20.11; ~o nec se magis aequore Triton exserit Stat. *Theb.* 9.329; differre in tempora cenae alterius conchem ~am Juv. 14.131.

**c** designed for, or used in, summer.

▸ praesepis bubus hibernas ~as Faliscas Cato *Agr.* 14.1; hiberna triclinia et ~a Var. *L.* 8.29; uitri .. ~a supellex Prop. 4.8.37; ceteris conclauibus, id est uernis, autumnalibus, ~is Vitr. 7.5.1; nos hic pecorum modo per ~os saltus .. exercitum ducimus Liv. 22.14.8; uestimenta ~a Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.3; castris ~is Tac. *Ann.* 1.16; cubiculum .. altitudine ~um, munimentis hibernum Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.10; aquae uel cottidianae uel ~ae Pompon. *dig.* 8.3.15.

**d** appearing or growing in summer.

▸ (*of living creatures*) ~as aues Liv. 5.6.2; cauponarum .. ~a animalia (*i.e. fleas*) Plin. *Nat.* 9.154; ~as .. alites praeposteri .. rigores necant Plin. *Nat.* 18.208;—(*of plants*) somno .. aptum est papauer, lactuca, maximeque ~a Cels. 2.32; panicum et sesama et omnia ~a (frumenta) Plin. *Nat.* 18.60; (*cf.*) summas partes (uitis), quas ~as rustici appellant Col. *Arb.* 5.4;—(*of diseases*) ~a quartana Cels. 2.8.16; ad cohibendas epiphoras ~as Plin. *Nat.* 25.163.

**e** *occasus* (*oriens*) ~*us*, the north-west (-east).

▸ ab occasu ~o erigere agmen Liv. 38.20.9; ab umeris arborum orientem ~um spectantibus Plin. *Nat.* 17.105.

**f** ~*us annus*, the summer portion of the year.

▸ Man. 2.202.

**2** Having summer-like conditions, summery.

▸ ~i clementior aura Lycaei Stat. *Theb.* 7.80.

**aestuārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [aestvs + -ārivm]

**1** An inlet, etc., covered by the sea at high tide, tidal opening.

▸ in libro quem de ~iis feci Var. *L.* 9.26; pedestria esse itinera concisa ~iis Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.4; ~iis .. tenui alueo intercursantibus Plin. *Nat.* 3.151; ceteras nauium .. per ~ia et fossas adegit Tac. *Ann.* 11.18;—(*used for supplying fish ponds*) piscinas eius despiciebat, quod ~ia idonea non haberet Var. *R.* 3.17.8; (*cf.*) peculiaria sibi maria excogitauit, ~iis intercipiendo fluctus pisciumque diuersos greges separatim molibus includendo V. Max. 9.1.1; ex hoc (stagno) in modum fluminis ~ium emergit Plin. *Ep.* 9.33.2.

**b** a river estuary.

▸ inter ~ia Baetis oppida Nabrissa .. et Colobana Plin. *Nat.* 3.11; in ~io Tamesae Tac. *Ann.* 14.32.

**2** An air shaft, vent.

▸ secundum puteum dextra ac sinistra defodiantur ~ia Vitr. 8.6.13; Plin. *Nat.* 31.49.

**aestuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [aestvs + -ō[1]]

**1** To burn fiercely, blaze.

▸ ~at ut clausis rapidus fornacibus ignis Verg. *G.* 4.263; quo feruida motu ~et Aetna *Aetna* 93;—(*in fig. phr.*) tectus magis ~at ignis Ov. *Met.* 4.64.

**b** to be hot (from the action of fire), boil.

▸ dum scribilitae ~ant Pl. *Poen.* 43; ~at Alpheos Ov. *Met.* 2.250.

**2** To be excessively hot, swelter:

**a** (of places, conditions, etc.).

▸ cum exustus ager morientibus ~at herbis Verg. *G.* 1.107; tempus, quo torridus ~at aer Prop. 2.28.3; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.29; qua .. dies medius flagrantibus ~at horis Luc. 1.16; Pisaeum .. domus non ~at annum Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.8.

**b** (of persons, animals, etc.).

▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 2.34; si quis ~ans .. recordari uelit sese aliquando .. gelidis fluminibus circumfusum fuisse 5.74; sub pondere Caeneus ~at Ov. *Met.* 12.515; non est uita tanti, ut

sudem, ut ~em SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.4; si ~auerint (boues) COL. 2.3.2; si dixeris '~o,' sudat JUV. 3.103; (*in fig. phr.*) ille cum ~aret .. Academicorum umbram secutus est CIC. *Luc.* 70; (*impers. pass.*) aestas calores refert: ~andum est SEN. *Ep.* 107.7;—(*med., applied to heartburn*) item prodest ei cui pectus ~at CELS. 1.3.20; (*cf.*) talia .. ulcera .. difficile sanescunt algendo nimis ~andoue PLIN. *Nat.* 17.214.

**3** To burn with love or desire; (of animals) to be sexually excited.

▸ ~at intus (Byblis) OV. *Met.* 9.465; patriis .. in uultibus haerens ~at (Myrrha) 10.360; accendis desiderium ~antis PETR. 126.5; (*w.* in + *abl.*) rex Odrysius .. in illa ~at OV. *Met.* 6.491; (*w. abl.*) ~et ut nostro madidus conuiua ministro MART. 9.22.11;—feminae (perdices) .. per id tempus ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.102.

**4** (of water) To be in violent motion, seethe, boil up.

▸ turbidus hic caeno uastaque uoragine gurges VERG. *A.* 6.297; Syrtis, ubi Maura semper ~at unda HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.4; feruet .. et ~at (mare) SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.7; ~at scopulis fretum *Ag.* 560; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.114;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ille (*sc.* Nilus) .. ~at in campos LUC. 10.247;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut fluat semper (lingua) et ~et conluuione uerborum GEL. 1.15.17;—(*poet.*) teneris tepefactus in ossibus umor ~at VERG. *G.* 4.309.

**b** (of other things) to be tossed about, whirl about.

▸ cum uentis pulsa uacillans ~at .. arbor LUCR. 5.1097; CATUL. 25.12; qua plurimus undam fumus agit nebulaque ingens specus ~at atra VERG. *A.* 8.258; rabidi ceu belua ponti .. ~at SIL. 15.787; ~ant .. intra pectus sepulta uentribus nostris cognata uiscera [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.2.

**c** (spec.) to ebb and flow.

▸ (*quasi-fig.*) in illud quasi ~antis animae iter GEL. 17.11.5.

**5** To be agitated or restless, fret, chafe; to seethe (with an emotion).

▸ quod ubi auditum est, ~are illi qui pecuniam dederant CIC. *Ver.* 2.55; (*w. causal abl.*) (Alexander) ~at infelix angusto limite mundi JUV. 10.169; (*w.* ne) uerentis et ~antis, ne in ullo officio sis tardior SEN. *Ben.* 6.42.1;—ut desiderio nostri te ~are putarem CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.1; pleraque nobilitas inuidia ~abat SAL. *Cat.* 23.6; cui feruens ~at occultis animus JUV. 3.50; (*poet.*) accensus .. mero sopor ~at STAT. *Theb.* 10.321.

**b** (of emotions) to surge up, seethe.

▸ ~at ingens uno in corde pudor VERG. *A.* 10.870; sui amor ~at SEN. *Ep.* 82.15; ~at angusta rabies ciuilis harena LUC. 6.63.

**6** To be in an unsettled state of mind, vacillate.

▸ ~abat dubitatione CIC. *Ver.* 2.74; hunc ~antem et tergiuersantem *Flac.* 47; quae quom multos dies noctisque ~ans agitaret SAL. *Jug.* 93.2; anceps inter utrumque animus ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.33; SUET. *Cl.* 4.2; nos istic uehementer ~amus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.118(30N);—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in eo (*i.e. that puzzle*) ~aui diu CIC. *Att.* 7.132.1; (*cf.*) sententia .. ~at et uitae disconuenit ordine toto HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.99.

**aestuōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [AESTVŌSVS + -Ē] With fierce heat.

▸ nec munus umeris .. Herculis inarsit ~ius HOR. *Epod.* 3.18.

**aestuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [AESTVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** (of places, conditions, etc.) Excessively hot, sweltering, sultry.

▸ iter conficiebamus ~a et puluerulenta uia CIC. *Att.* 5.14.1; Nicaeae .. ~ae CATUL. 46.5; ~ae .. Calabriae HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.5; sterile atque ~issimum Pupiniae solum V. MAX. 4.4.4;—(*transf.*) oraclum Iouis inter ~i et Batti .. sepulcrum CATUL. 7.5;—(*of weather*) VII Kal. Aug. Canicula apparet, caligo ~a COL. 11.2.53; ~us auster PLIN. *Nat.* 2.126; (*poet.*) nullius astri gregem ~a torret impotentia HOR. *Epod.* 16.62.

**2 a** Having a high bodily temperature.

▸ quia cum sit ~issimum (*sc. the pig*), non est contentum potione aquae COL. 7.10.6.

**b** causing an increase of bodily temperature, heating.

▸ (raphanus) cetero ~us (est) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.22; melimela .. siticulosa, ~a 23.104.

**3** (of water) Seething, raging.

▸ per Syrtis .. ~as HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.5; fretis .. ~is 2.7.16; angusti atque ~i maris V. MAX. 9.8.ext.1;—(*fig.*) (meretricem) acerrume ~am: absorbet ubi quemque attigit PL. *Bac.* 471; ~as (*cj.*) .. fores, quae opsorbent quidquid uenit intra pessulos *Truc.* 350.

**aestus** ~ūs *m.* [cf. AESTĀS] FORMS: ~ī (for ~ūs) PAC. *trag.* 97.

**1** (sg. or pl.) Heat (esp. of atmospheric conditions), hot weather.

▸ solis ~u candor cum liquesceret NAEV. *trag.* 48; ubi lati campi, ibi magis ~us VAR. *R.* 1.6.3; cum grauis exustos ~us hiulcat agros CATUL. 68.62; nec calidos ~us tuimur nec frigora quimus usurpare oculis LUCR. 1.300; uitandi ~us causa CAES. *Gal.* 6.30.3; rapido fessis messoribus ~u VERG. *Ecl.* 2.10; quae tellus sit .. putris ab ~u PROP. 4.3.39; feruore atque ~u anima interclusa LIV. 23.7.3; nec Babylon ~um, nec frigora Pontus habebit OV. *Pont.* 2.4.27;—(*pl.*) Caniculae uitabis ~us HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.18; corpora militum aut Italiae sueta aut ~ibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.32.

**2** (sg. or pl.) A hot period or season.

▸ qui .. fontes .. celeriter ~ibus exarescebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.49.4; ~ibus .. mediis umbrosam exquirere uallem VERG. *G.* 3.331; ~us erat, mediamque dies exegerat horam OV. *Am.* 1.5.1; ambulare sub diu ante ~um CELS. 1.10.1; seruatur rigor ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.55; ~u anni GEL. 1.2.2.

**b** the hot season of the year, summer; (astron.) the summer solstitial point.

▸ (armenta) ~u abiguntur in montes frondosos VAR. *R.* 2.5.11; Ceres medio succiditur ~u VERG. *G.* 1.297; per .. hiemes ~usque OV. *Met.* 1.117; uere prius flores, ~u numerabis aristas *Tr.* 4.1.57; hiemem inter et ~um MAN. 2.429; Nilus .. augetur mediis ~ibus SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.2;—(circulus) sua fila reducit ab ~u MAN. 1.581.

**3** High bodily temperature, heat; (as a result of disease) feverishness, inflamed condition.

▸ cum .. ripa .. ~us uiridante leuaret VERG. *A.* 7.495; quae .. meos releues ~us .. mobilis aura, ueni! OV. *Ars* 3.697; non temporis ~us sed suos sentit SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.5;—ulceris ~us ACC. *trag.* 565; homines aegri morbo graui, cum ~u febrique iactantur CIC. *Catil.* 1.31; cum furit (*illness*) .., profuit incensos ~us auertere VERG. *G.* 3.459; CELS. 4.5.1; ex ~u ardentium uiscerum SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.3; grauissimis ~ibus atque etiam febriculis uexatus PLIN. *Ep.* 10.17a(28).1.

**4** The flames and smoke of a fire, blaze.

▸ exsuperant flammae, furit ~us ad auras VERG. *A.* 2.759; quid raucos torqueat ~us (Aetna) *Aetna* 3; V. FL. 7.647; qua nondum Stygios glomerabat Mulciber ~us SIL. 14.450;—(*in fig. phr.*) ad duo templa precor duplici circumdatus ~u carminis et rerum (*i.e. poetry and astronomy*) MAN. 1.21;—(*facet.*) ille .. Volcani iratist filius: .. si astes, ~u calefacit PL. *Epid.* 674.

**5 a** The fire of love, passion.

▸ semper in absentis felicior ~us amantis PROP. 2.33.43; totis perceperat ossibus ~um OV. *Met.* 14.700; torretur (Phaedra) aestu tacito SEN. *Phaed.* 362; ipse ego te tantos stupui durasse per ~us STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.91.

**b** rage, passion, fury.

▸ pectoris sani parum ~us .. comprime et flammas doma SEN. *Her. O.* 276; uirus et ~us flammiferae noui mentis SIL. 9.476.

**6** An effluence, spray, exhalation.

▸ ~us ab undis aequoris exesor moerorum LUCR. 4.219; ipsa surgere de terra nebulas ~umque uidemus 6.477; fluere e lapide hoc (*sc. magnet*) permulta necessest semina siue ~um 6.1003.

**7** The motion of a stormy sea, rough sea, surge, swell.

▸ feruit ~u pelagus PAC. *trag.* 416; in pelagi uastos .. ~us CATUL. 64.127; ~u miscentur harenae VERG. *A.* 3.557; delphines .. aequora uerrebant caudis ~umque secabant 8.674; ~us .. arbitrium moderandi naues ademerat LIV. 28.30.8; feruentes ~ibus undas OV. *Met.* 14.48; LUC. 8.462; repercussum Libyco mare .. ab ~u STAT. *Theb.* 10.623; fessus .. animus de ~u maris GEL. 16.6.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) nunc demum uasto fessi resipiscimus ~u PROP. 3.24.17; (*cf.*) illae undae comitiorum .. efferuescunt quodam quasi ~u CIC. *Planc.* 15.

**8** The ebb and/or flow of the sea, the tide.

▸ quam magis te in altum capessis, tam ~us te in portum refert PL. *As.* 158; cum sex horis ~us creuerunt, totidem decreuerunt VAR. *L.* 9.26; LUCR. 5.507; et uentum et ~um .. nactus secundum CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.6; mare .. crescenti adlabitur ~u VERG. *A.* 10.292; ut ei nuntiatum est ~um decedere LIV. 26.45.7; mare alternis ~ibus reciprocum SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.6; ~u recedente PLIN. *Nat.* 2.220; modice adlabente ~u TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; cum menstruis cursibus lunae detrimenta et accessus fretorum atque ~uum deprehenduntur APUL. *Mun.* 19;—(*w.* maritimus) (possentne) ~us maritimi .. ortu aut obitu lunae commoueri CIC. *N.D.* 2.19;—(*cf.* sense 5a) ab ~ibus fretorum ad ~us amorum APUL. *Apol.* 31.

**b** a current of water, flood.

▸ Tyrrhenus .. fretis immittitur ~us Auernis VERG. *G.* 2.164; (pontus) urbes litore diductas angusto interluit ~u *A.* 3.419.

**c** (transf.) a tidal motion.

▸ aeuum debebunt sparsa per omnem disiectare ~us diuersi materiai LUCR. 2.562.

**d** (fig.) a tide, flood, current.

▸ hunc .. absorbuit ~us quidam insolitae adulescentibus gloriae CIC. *Brut.* 282; quem Euripum .. tam uarias habere putatis agitationes .. quantos ~us habet ratio comitiorum? *Mur.* 35; *Leg.* 2.9; tanto te absorbens uertice amoris ~us CATUL. 68.108; saeuit amor magnoque irarum fluctuat ~u VERG. *A.* 4.532; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.47; anceps ~us incertam rapit SEN. *Med.* 939; in hoc dictorum ~u PETR. 6.1; pulsantes .. ~u laudum exultantia corda SIL. 16.479; ~u fertur et uelut rapido flumini obsequitur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.6; GEL. 2.24.15.

**9** Commotion, tumult.

▸ uix ad se redeunt permoti corporis ~u LUCR. 4.1023; huc reliquias partium naufragarum quidam fugae ~us expulerat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.64).

**b** mental disturbance, disquiet, anxiety, worry.

▸ qui tibi ~us, qui error, quae tenebrae .. erunt! CIC. *Div. Caec.* 45; speras tibi posse .. ~us curasque grauis e pectore pelli HOR. *S.* 1.2.110; OV. *Tr.* 4.3.25; uario .. turbidus ~u angitur STAT. *Theb.* 3.18; qui me metus, qui intus ~us agitant! QUINT. *Decl.* 270(p.108,l.24); ~us inuadit animum uesper(ti)ni recordatione facinoris APUL. *Met.* 3.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) stetit ambiguo Thebanus in ~u curarum STAT. *Theb.* 12.686; ponat formidinis ~us SIL. 2.360;—(*w.* animi, mentis, *etc.*) in terra mentis qui gignitur ~us LUCR. 3.173; sollicitos animi .. ~us *Ciris* 340; mentis .. maxime aegrae ~um SEN. *Ep.* 104.14; fessos incerti pectoris ~us LUC. 8.166.

**c** embarrassment, perplexity.

▸ illic maior ~us, ubi quis pudenda queritur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.84; hic est .. deprehensae impietatis ~us [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.2; explica ~um meum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.34.1;—(*foll. by indir. qu.*) erat hic quoque ~us ante oculos .. an quiescerem sileremque 1.23.3.

**aesum** ~ī *neut.* = AIZŌVM.

▸ herbae, quae appellatur aizoum, in tegulis nascens, et ab aliis ~um, Latine uero sedum aut digitillum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.159.

**aetās** ~ātis *f.* Also **aeuitās**. [AEVVM + -TĀS] FORMS: *aeuitas Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18), VAR. *Men.* 544, CIC. *Leg.* 3.7.9, APUL. *Pl.* 1.12; *et-* CIL 4.1684, etc.

**1** The number of years one has lived, one's age.

▸ quid tibi ego ~atis uideor? PL. *Mer.* 290; ubi ~as accessit ad annos XXXVI CATO *Agr.* 3.1; ~atis granditatem SIS. *hist.* 115; ~atesque uestrae .. nihil aut non fere multum differunt CIC. *Brut.* 150; cum .. ate illis anteiret *Phil.* 9.1; CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.10);—(*as suitable for a particular activity, etc.*) ciuium .. in ordines ~atesque discriptorum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.58; quod nondum (ei) ad petendum legitima ~as esset LIV. 25.2.6.

**b** the appropriate age; *suae ~atis*, of full age.

▸ cum primum in ~atem ueni LIV. 42.34.3; DVM IN ~ATE(M) PERVENIRENT *CIL* 10.5056;—si suae ~atis factus comprobauerit (pupillus) emptionem ULP. *dig.* 26.8.5.2; 32.1.50.6.

**c** the age (of plants and inan. things).

▸ uerborum poeticorum ~atem VAR. *L.* 7.3; uina .. ueteraria per sapores ~atesque disponere SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.3; suppares esse ~ate .. arbores uitesque conuenit COL. 5.6.18; alias aliis (*sc.* herbis) uirium ~ates esse PLIN. *Nat.* 27.143.

**2** Period or time of life (infancy, youth, old age, etc.); *mala ~as*, old age: see MALVS[1].

▸ senecta ~ate PL. *Am.* 1032; quibus ~as integra est *Ps.* 203; non manebat ~as uirginis meam neglegentiam TER. *Ph.* 570; ~ate, puer an adulescens CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; puerilis ~as *de Orat.* 3.85; homines .. omnium .. ~atum *Catil.* 4.14; adulta ~as LUCR. 4.1038; puer ~ate CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.2; militari ~ate SAL. *Hist.* 1.40; prima .. ~ate PROP. 2.8.17; LIV. 23.30.6; ~atis mediae PHAED. 2.2.3; SEN. *Ep.* 47.12; utinam et mihi fortior ~as STAT. *Ach.* 1.776; TAC. *Ann.* 6.15;—(*of beasts*) dum mobilis ~as VERG. *G.* 3.165;—(*transf., of things*) prima imperii ~ate TAC. *Ann.* 12.29.

**b** (w. emphasis on what is expected of or appropriate to particular ages); also *id ~is, hoc ~is*, etc., at this (my, etc.) time of life.

▸ non omnis ~as .. ludo conuenit PL. *Bac.* 129; respice ~atem tuam TER. *Ph.* 434; res .. aliena nostris ~atibus CIC. *Att.* 14.13.2; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.2; qui per ~atem in armis esse non poterant CAES. *Gal.* 5.3.4; dum res et ~as et sororum fila trium patiuntur atra HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.15;—neque puduit eum id ~atis sycophantias struere PL. *As.* 71; ne nauigarem .. hoc ~atis senex *Bac.* 343; qui .. iam id ~atis et parens esset CIC. *Ver.* 1.66; praesertim cum illud esset aetatis *Phil.* 8.5; cur id ~atis in castris fuisset LIV. 27.19.9; hoc ~atis puer APUL. *Met.* 5.29.

**3** (concr.) A person or persons of a particular age or period of life, an age group.

▸ scis solere illanc ~atem tali ludo ludere PL. *Mos.* 1158; mala ~as nulla delenimenta inuenit AFRAN. *com.* 382; quo tempore ~as nostra .. tamquam in portum confugere deberet CIC. *Brut.* 8; censores populi ~ates .. censento *Leg.* 3.7; SAL. *Cat.* 3.4; ~as prima canat Veneres, extrema tumultus PROP. 2.10.7; omnis militaris ~as excitur LIV. 7.7.4; haec ~as bellum suadet, at illa gerit OV. *Fast.* 6.86; *Epic. Drusi* 203; SEN. *Con.* 7.5.3; LUC. 10.134; primarum ~atium ingenia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.18; TAC. *Ann.* 13.56;—(*of animals*) utraque ~as (capellarum) partum edit COL. 7.6.8.

**b** (w. ref. to what is expected, etc.).

▸ quod .. in hac ~ate minime reprendendum est CIC. *Cael.* 18; non quo .. ~as nostra ab illius aetate quicquam debeat periculi suspicari *Att.* 14.13b.5; quorum ~as ne per otium quidem talis uoluptatis sine dedecore attingeret SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.4.

**4** (pregn., w. ref. to one or other of the extremes of age)

**a** youth.

▸ suam .. ~atem spernit PL. *Mos.* 250; huiu' formam atque ~atem uides TER. *An.* 286; ad dicendum impedimento est ~as CIC. *S. Rosc.* 149; errata ~atis meae *Fam.* 16.21.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.104.1; uino corrumpitur ~as PROP. 2.33.33; LIV. 42.29.7; OV. *Met.* 10.547; ~ate fruere SEN. *Phaed.* 446; tua non ~as umquam cessauit amori PROP. 1.6.21; (*of a book*) donec te deserat ~as HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.10.

**b** old or advancing age; greater age.

▸ si morbus ~asue uitium escit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); ENN. *Ann.* 425; ut ~as mala est! PL. *Men.* 758; ~ate sapimus rectius TER. *Ad.* 832; quos iam ~as a proeliis auocabat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 90; confectus ~ate CAES. *Gal.* 7.57.3; ~atibus dignitatibusque conspectis LIV. 30.42.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.2; (*poet., of a cave*) partem sua ruperat ~as STAT. *Ach.* 1.108;—(*as a quality in wine*) uinum, cui nihil adhuc ~atis accessit CELS. 2.26.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.74; MART. 10.36.2;—ut ~ati concederet, fatigatus SAL. *Jug.* 11.4; 102.4; deerat robur ~atis TAC. *Ann.* 13.29.

**5** The whole period of a man's life, the mortal span, one's lifetime.

▸ ut .. uiuas ~atem miser PL. *Am.* 1023; *Truc.* 22; ~atis extimam attigit metam VAR. *Men.* 544; tam longa in ~ate CIC. *Div.* 2.141; a primis temporibus ~atis *Tusc.* 5.5; uix ~atem Alexandri suffecturam fuisse reor ad unum bellum

Liv. 9.19.12; Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.1; ~atem Priami Mart. 6.70.12;—(*transf., of things*) longa sit huic (urbi) ~as Ov. *Fast.* 4.831; (*cf.*) mortales eos .. ad ~atem temporis edidit Apul. *Pl.* 1.12.

**b** ~*atem*, all one's life; (hyperb.) for or during a long time, an age.
▶ at tu aegrota ~atem, si lubet, per me quidem Pl. *Cur.* 554; med ~atem uiduam esse mauelim *Men.* 720; quod solis uapor ~atem non posse uidetur efficere Lucr. 6.236;—ut tibi superstes uxor ~atem siet Pl. *As.* 21; anne abiit iam a milite? — iamdudum, ~atem Ter. *Eu.* 734; multos mensesque diesque, non tamen ~atem Lucil. 38.

**6** Human life and all that goes with it, living life.
▶ in hominum ~ate multa eueniunt huiusmodi Pl. *Am.* 938; qui ~atis quod reliquom est oblectem meae Caecil. *com.* 242; unum diem Cinnae (anteponere) multorum .. uirorum totis ~atibus Cic. *Tusc.* 5.55; Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.18; ~as per tacitum fluat Sen. *Thy.* 397; (*poet.*) mundi .. reuertitur ~as Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.187.

**b** (var. phrs. meaning to live one's life, spend one's time, etc.; see also the verbs).
▶ qui domi ~atem agerent Enn. *scen.* 261; ut .. in pistrino ~atem conteras Pl. *Bac.* 781; tecum ~atem exigere *Mil.* 1039; ut cum uno ~atem degeret Ter. *Ph.* 417; omnem teramus in his discendis rebus ~atem Cic. *de Orat.* 3.123; in lustris, popinis .. tempus ~atis omne consumpsisses *Phil.* 13.24; ut cum aliquo adulescente .. coniuncta ~atem gereret Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.3; illic mea carpitur ~as Catul. 68.35; reliquam ~atem a re publica procul habendam Sal. *Cat.* 4.1; *Jug.* 85.1; Cic. *Brut.* 151; non .. aduersis ~atem ducimus austris Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.202; ~as .. inpensa labori Luc. 2.569; (*cf., of a soul*) in aere aperto .. ~atem degere Lucr. 3.509.

**c** (phr. expr. var. stages of life).
▶ ~ate exacta Pac. *trag.* 328; ~atis flexu Cic. *de Orat.* 1.1; uitae meae rationes ab ineunte ~ate susceptae *Man.* 1; ab initio ~atis *Fam.* 4.3.3; ~ate praecipitata Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.5; flore fruuntur ~atis Lucr. 4.1105; ubi .. firmata uirum te fecerit ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 4.37; exactae ~atis Liv. 30.26.7; mulier .. ~ate declivis Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.8.

**d** (meton.) one's life, being, person.
▶ uae ~ati tuae! Pl. *St.* 594; *Men.* 675; Neptuno credat sese atque ~atem suam *Rud.* 486; exitum ~ati meae Laber. *com.* 78; in manibus uestris uita est ~asque parentis Ov. *Met.* 7.335;—ut te .. Venus eradicet, caput atque ~atem tuam Pl. *Rud.* 1346; Ter. *Hec.* 334.

**7** The passage or lapse of time.
▶ longinqua dies (= diei) .. ~as Enn. *Ann.* 413; Cic. *Marc.* 11; ne fugiens .. ~as .. hoc .. tegat studium Catul. 68.43; ea saecla .. irreuocabilis abstulerit iam praeterita ~as Lucr. 1.468; omnia fert ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 9.51; nec, si quid olim lusit Anacreon, deleuit ~as Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.10; Ov. *Met.* 10.519; tropaea .. ~ate *consumi* Sen. *Suas.* 5.8; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.2.

**b** a period or length of time.
▶ aeuum ab ~ate omnium annorum Var. *L.* 6.11; in ~ate tredecim annorum Liv. 9.18.10; longa .. ~ate, quae excidium eius secuta est Curt. 5.7.9; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.4.

**8** The time or period to which a person or thing belongs, an era, age; the duration of this as a unit of time, a generation.
▶ oratorum genera distinguere ~atibus Cic. *Brut.* 74; huiusce ~atis homines disertissimos *Quinct.* 7; heroicis ~atibus *Tusc.* 5.7; superioris ~atis exempla Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.6; ultima Cumaei uenit iam carminis ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 4.4; Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.4; formosi temporis ~as Prop. 1.4.7; maximus omnium ~atis suae regum Liv. 29.29.5; ueniet felicior ~as Luc. 8.869; ~ate Metelli Juv. 15.109;—quattuor continuis ~atibus Curt. 8.1.13; obierit una ~ate ante Iliacum bellum Plin. *Nat.* 16.237; regnante Ptolemaeo, quem tertia ~as tulit Tac. *Hist.* 4.84.

**b** (considered chronologically or in relation to other eras) date.
▶ ut in his perturbem ~atum ordinem Cic. *Brut.* 223; potissimum Thucydidi credo, quod ~ate proximus de iis .. fuit Nep. *Them.* 9.1; plures propioresque ~ate memoriae rerum Liv. 25.11.20; raro .. magnisque ~atium interuallis Sen. *Dial.* 2.7.1; circa captae urbis ~atem Plin. *Nat.* 12.8; quibus quisque ~atibus uiguissent Tac. *Ann.* 12.61.

**c** (concr.) the people of a particular era or age, a generation.
▶ neque ulla umquam ~as de tuis laudibus conticescet Cic. *Marc.* 9; inuentum .. focis omnis quem credidit ~as Verg. *A.* 7.680; quid nos dura refugimus ~as? Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.35; quae nostra .. uidit ~as Liv. pr.5; quod uotis omnis populi Romani ~as .. sacrauerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.45; (*transf.*) uerborum uetus interit ~as Hor. *Ars* 61.

**aetātula** ~ae *f.* [aetās + -vla]

**1** Early time of life, tender age, youth.
▶ semper .. istam quam nunc habes ~am optinebis Pl. *Cist.* 49; *Ps.* 173; ambas forma scitula atque ~a *Rud.* 894; properate uiuere, puerae, qua sinit ~a ludere Var. *Men.* 87;—(*w. defining adj.*) in primis puerorum ~is Cic. *Fin.* 5.55; puelli puellaeque uirenti florentes ~a Apul. *Met.* 10.29; (*cf.* sense 2) primam illam ~am suam ad scurrarum .. libidines detulit Cic. *Har.* 42; ueteres uexatores ~ae suae *Sest.* 18; diebus ac noctibus inlusit ~am meam Apul. *Met.* 1.12.

**2** A person of tender age.
▶ temperi hanc uigilare oportet formulam atque ~am Pl. *Per.* 229; nec .. leui pretio distrahi poterit talis ~a Apul. *Met.* 7.9.

**aeternābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [aeternō[1] + -bilis] Everlasting.
▶ ~em (*cj.* alternabilem *mss.*) diuitiam partissent Acc. *trag.* 264.

**aeternālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [aeternvs + -ālis] Everlasting, eternal.
▶ somno ~i *CIL* 6.10693; in hoc cepotaphio .. qvae est domvs ~is 10.2066.

**aeternitās** ~ātis *f.* [aeternvs + -tās]

**1** Infinite time, eternity. orthog.: *eternitati CIL* 5.2694.
▶ tempus autem est .. pars quaedam ~atis Cic. *Inv.* 1.39;—(*of the past*) causarum ex ~ate pendentium *Top.* 59; fuit quaedam ab infinito tempore ~as *N.D.* 1.21; qui (*i.e.* animus) quia uixit ab omni ~ate *Div.* 1.115;—(*of the future*) ad ~atem firmas perficiunt uirtutes Vitr. 2.8.5; in hac, quae superest, ~ate Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.22; manet mansurumque est in animis hominum in ~ate temporum Tac. *Ag.* 46.4; (*hyperb.*) uti .. ad ~atem perfectus habeatur .. murus Vitr. 1.5.8; (*meton.*) illa uita est tua .. quam ipsa ~as semper tuebitur Cic. *Marc.* 28.

**2** Immortality.
▶ dempta .. ~ate nihilo beatior Iuppiter quam Epicurus Cic. *Fin.* 2.88; de animorum ~ate *Tusc.* 1.39; cum de animarum ~ate disserimus Sen. *Ep.* 117.6; nec mortales ~ate donare (potest deus) Plin. *Nat.* 2.27;—(*of things*) nullum est .. genus rerum .. quo cetera si careant, uim suam atque ~tatem conseruare possint Cic. *de Orat.* 3.20; contrariis rerum ~as constat Sen. *Ep.* 107.8; mundi .. ~atem Apul. *Mun.* 21;—(*hyperb. attributed to the emperor*) opera non minus ~ate tua quam gloria digna Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).1; ~ati avgvstorvm et caesarvm nostrorvm *CIL* 8.25819.

**b** perpetual continuance.
▶ spem .. perpetuae securitatis ~atisque Romani imperi Vell. 2.103.4; cvm providentia optvmi principis tectis qvoqve vrbis nostrae et totivs italiae ~ati prospexerit *CIL* 10.1401.1.4; ~as p · r · s · c · *BMCI* 2.p.194, unnumbered (Vespasian); ~as rerum (Romanarum) Tac. *Hist.* 1.84.

**c** immortality of fame.
▶ mihi populus Romanus .. non unius diei gratulationem sed ~atem immortalitatemque donauit Cic. *Pis.* 7; Sen. *Suas.* 7.10; multum .. perpetuitati eius scriptorum tuorum ~as addet Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.2; (*w.* famae) ut ~atem famae spe praesumat Tac. *Ann.* 11.7.

**3** (of materials, etc.) Permanence, durability.
▶ quercus .. infinitam habet ~atem Vitr. 2.9.8; ~ati eorum (satorum) sic consulimus Col. 4.17.3; materiae .. ipsi (*sc.* cedro) ~as Plin. *Nat.* 13.53; 17.129.

**aeternō[1]** ~āre *tr.* [aeternvs] To confer undying fame on, immortalize.
▶ litterisque ac laudibus ~are Var. in Non. p.75M; quae cura patrum .. tuas, Auguste, uirtutes in aeuum .. ~et ..? Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.5.

**aeternō[2]** *adv.* [aeternvs] For ever, always; also, constantly.
▶ ~ falsum iurare puellis di .. concedunt Ov. *Am.* 3.3.11;—uiret ~ hunc fontem .. contegens fraxinus Plin. *Nat.* 2.240.

**aeternum** *adv.* [aeternvs] For ever, eternally; also, perpetually, constantly.
▶ publica uox saeuis ~ obmutuit armis Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.15; sedet ~que sedebit infelix Theseus Verg. *A.* 6.617; salue ~ mihi .. ~que uale 11.97; Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.41; Ov. *Met.* 6.369; talis in aduectos .. ~ furit V. Fl. 4.151; Stat. *Theb.* 1.599; prouenere dominationes multosque apud populos ~ mansere Tac. *Ann.* 3.26; glebae felices ~ libris felicioribus conditae Apul. *Met.* 1.1;—glaeba .. ~ frangenda bidentibus Verg. *G.* 2.400.

**aeternus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **aeuiternus.** [aevvm + ternvs] Forms: *aeuit-* Var. *L.* 6.11, *Men.* 437; Apul. *Soc.* 3; *CIL* 11.6246; gen. pl. ~*um* Pac. *trag.* 295.

**1** Having no beginning or end in time, eternal, everlasting.
▶ quod semper mouetur, ~um est Cic. *Rep.* 6.27; materies igitur, solido quae corpore constat, esse ~a potest, cum cetera dissoluantur Lucr. 1.519; firma ~o religata est machina uinclo *Aetna* 230; animus incorruptus, ~us, rector humani generis Sal. *Jug.* 2.3;—(*of deities*) cur .. deum appellet Epicurus beatum et ~um Cic. *Fin.* 2.88; dicit in ~os aspera uerba deos [Tib.] 3.10.14; ~i numina .. Caesaris Ov. *Fast.* 3.421; summum illud (numen) et ~um neque imitabile neque interiturum Tac. *Hist.* 5.5;—(*of the sky, heavenly bodies, etc.*) in domum ~am patris (*sc.* Iouis) Acc. *trag.* 671; ~a templa caeli *Inc. trag.* 227; per ~am hominum domum, tellurem propero gradum Var. *Men.* 437; haec .. ~o inuisens loca curriculo nox Cic. *Arat.* 433(189); uos ~i ignes .. testor Verg. *A.* 2.154; ausus ~os agitare currus Sen. *Med.* 599.

**b** (of states, actions, etc.) perpetual, unceasing, everlasting; (spec. of the fire of Vesta) ever-burning.
▶ septem ~is sonitum dare uocibus orbes Var. At. *poet.* 14(12).2; ~um .. laborem Catul. 64.310; ~o deuictus uulnere amoris Lucr. 1.34; qui res hominumque deumque ~is regis imperiis Verg. *A.* 1.230; Sal. *Rep.* 1.3.2; ~as .. niues Man. 3.358; ~a silentia Lethes Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.8;—(*hyperb.*) ~um .. uirginitatis amorem Verg. *A.* 11.583; ~a .. inuidia Prop. 1.16.48; ~i hostes, Volsci et Aequi Liv. 3.16.2; ~as .. undas Ov. *Met.* 15.551;—ne ille ignis ~us .. sacerdotis uestrae lacrimis exstinctus esse dicatur Cic. *Font.* 47; Vestamque potentem ~umque adytis effert penetralibus ignem Verg. *A.* 2.297; Liv. 5.52.7; (*as transf. ep.*) flammas aditura pias ~a sacerdos Ov. *Am.* 3.7.21; (*cf.*) oblitus ~ae .. Vestae Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.11.

**c** (of abstract things) eternally present or active, immanent in the nature of things, permanent.
▶ quare fit, ut ideo fere omnia sint quadripertita et ea ~a Var. *L.* 5.12; cum .. omnia completa et referta sint ~o sensu et mente diuina Cic. *Div.* 1.110; *Fat.* 19; ~a pollentia simplicitate Lucr. 1.612; has leges ~aque foedera certis imposuit natura locis Verg. *G.* 1.60; Luc. 8.569.

**2** Lasting through all future time, everlasting, eternal; *urbs* ~*a*, the Eternal City, Rome.
▶ in sermone hominum audaciae suae monumentum ~um relinquere Cic. *Ver.* 1.129; sit ~a gloria Marius *Catil.* 4.21; *N.D.* 1.90; ~as quoniam poenas in morte timendumst Lucr. 1.111; his ~am iniungere seruitutem Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.15; se .. gentes ~a in foedera mittant Verg. *A.* 12.191; fremebant ~as opes esse Romanas nisi inter semet ipsi seditionibus saeuiant Liv. 2.44.8; ~a res ea pressa nota Ov. *Fast.* 6.610; principes mortalis, rem publicam ~am esse Tac. *Ann.* 3.6;—(*in leg. phr., of ownership*) aduersus hostem ~a auctoritas (esto) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); quod subruptum erit, eius rei ~a auctoritas esto *Leg. pub.* 6 (*Font. iur.* p.47);—(*replacing adv.*) ~umque locus Palinuri nomen habebit Verg. *A.* 6.381; qui .. ~us .. tuam pascat, aselle, famem Prop. 4.3.22; uinctus ~o .. saxo Sen. *Her. O.* 1196;—Romulus ~ae nondum formauerat urbis moenia Tib. 2.5.23; ~ae tum pater Vrbis ait Ov. *Fast.* 3.72.

**b** (spec., of death and sim.).
▶ o nox illa quae paene ~as huic urbi tenebras attulisti Cic. *Flac.* 102; fertur in altum ~umque soporem Lucr. 3.466; mors ~a tamen nilo minus illa manebit 3.1091; in ~am clauduntur lumina noctem Verg. *A.* 10.746; Ov. *Ep.* 10.112; Sen. *Phaed.* 835.

**c** *in* ~*um* (and sim.), for all time to come, for ever.
▶ neque (queunt motus) in ~um sepelire salutem Lucr. 2.570; in ~um urbe condita Liv. 4.4.4; Luc. 10.87; neque enim durassent haec in ~um, nisi uera omnibus uiderentur Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.41; ut perfidum .. hostem in ~um exciderent Tac. *Hist.* 5.16;—quae ex his generibus opera constituuntur permanent ad ~am diuturnitatem Vitr. 2.9.12.

**d** surviving or not subject to death, immortal; (also, applied to events, etc.) remembered for ever, 'immortal'.
▶ uirorum bonorum mentes diuinae mihi atque ~ae uidentur esse Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 29; neque quisquam parens liberis, uti ~i forent, optauit Sal. *Jug.* 85.49; teque ex ~o patientem numina mortis efficient Ov. *Met.* 2.653; animos .. proelio .. peremptorum ~os putant Tac. *Hist.* 5.5;—diem quam spero ~am fore Cic. *Catil.* 3.26; etsi .. esse Acherusia templa Ennius ~is exponit uersibus edens Lucr. 1.121; ~o .. Homero Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.13; ~us carmine Achilles Sil. 14.95; ~um exemplar clementiae ero Tac. *Ann.* 12.37;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a moliri, non gloriae cupiditate, .. sed uirtutis Cic. *Tusc.* 1.91.

**3** (of time) Infinite.
▶ ex ~o tempore Cic. *Fin.* 1.17; in ~o praeteriti temporis spatio *N.D.* 2.36; Lucr. 1.578.

**4** (in a weakened sense) Permanent, enduring, lifelong.
▶ speroque me ob hunc nuntium ~um adepturum cibum Pl. *Capt.* 780; stulta es .. quae illum tibi ~um putes fore amicum *Mos.* 195; Ter. *Eu.* 872; quia haec (*sc.* aduersaria) sunt menstrua illae (*sc.* tabulae) sunt ~ae Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 7; omnia .. sunt faciliora quam peccati dolor qui et maximus est et ~us *Att.* 11.15.2; ipsum ~is uinculis puniendum censuit V. Max. 6.3.3; sibi ~um laborem portendi .. lamentantur Tac. *Ann.* 1.28.

**b** (of materials or structures) durable, lasting; (of leaves) persistent (as opp. to caducous).
▶ centum aerei claudunt uectes ~aque ferri robora Verg. *A.* 7.609; nec est ligno ulli ~ior natura Plin. *Nat.* 14.9; 16.213; sunt .. ~i (latericii parietes), si ad perpendiculum fiant 35.172;—multis inter haec ~a folia 21.100.

**aetēsiae** see etēsiae.

**Aethalia** ~ae *f.* A name for the island of Elba.
▶ Ilua .. a Graecis ~a dicta Plin. *Nat.* 3.81.

**Aethalis** ~idos *a.* Aethalian (from its Greek name).
▶ ~is Ilua Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.84.

?**aethalus** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A variety of grape.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 14.75.

**aethēr** ~eris *m.* [Gk αἰθήρ] Forms: *aeter* Pac. *trag.* 93; acc. ~*era*; gen. ~*eros* Stat. *Theb.* 3.525; *Silv.* 4.2.25.

**1** The upper regions of space, heaven, the ether.
▶ liquidas .. ~eris oras Enn. *Sat.* 4; Pac. *trag.* 89; Zenoni et reliquis fere Stoicis ~er uidetur summus deus Cic. *Luc.* 126; unde ~er sidera pascit Lucr. 1.231; deus ~ere missus ab alto Verg. *A.* 4.574; caret ignibus ~er Ov. *Met.* 11.520; templa summi .. ~eris Sen. *Her. F.* 3; aeris terminus initiumque ~eris Plin. *Nat.* 2.48; (*applied to the light of the Elysian fields*) largior hic campos ~er .. uestit Verg. *A.* 6.640;—(*as the home of the gods*) qui .. primus iter nostris ostendit in ~era diuis Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.24; (*cf.*) Delphos .. meos ipsumque recludam ~era Ov. *Met.* 15.145.

**b** ethereal matter surrounding a deity.
▸ ~ere plena corusco Pallas V. FL. 5.182.

**c** (meton.) the inhabitants of heaven, the gods.
▸ onerauit .. ~era uotis VERG. *A.* 9.24; armatum immensus Briareus stetit ~era contra STAT. *Theb.* 2.596; ni .. tibi ductus ab ~ere sanguis 9.445.

**2** (personified as a god).
▸ Caeli .. parentes dii habendi sunt ~er et Dies CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; (Iouem) alterum patre ~ere (natum) 3.53; (imbres) pater ~er in gremium matris terrai praecipitauit LUCR. 1.250; VERG. *G.* 2.325; ipse meas ~er accipe summe preces OV. *Ib.* 70; HYG. *Fab.* pr.1.

**3** The air, the sky.
▸ clamor ad caelum uoluendus per ~era uagit ENN. *Ann.* 531; quacumque illa leuem .. secat ~era pennis VERG. *G.* 1.406; patuit mihi peruius ~er OV. *Met.* 5.654; (canis) ~era per nitidum .. sectatur odores V. RUF. *poet.* 4.4; LUC. 1.391.

**b** the upper air (dist. from Hades); also, the light of day.
▸ quam uellent ~ere in alto .. pauperiem .. perferre VERG. *A.* 6.436; 11.104; tanges .. ~era OV. *Met.* 5.251; SEN. *Phaed.* 848;—nec iam amplius ~ere nostro uescitur (*Oedipus*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.237.

**aetherius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also ~eus. [Gk αἰθέριος]

**1** Of or connected with the upper air, sky, or heavens (esp. as the abode of the gods), heavenly, ethereal; also, of the sun.
▸ ~io flammatus Iuppiter igni CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.1 (*Div.* 1.17); *N.D.* 2.42; aequora substrata ~iis .. oris LUCR. 4.411; 5.267; per ~ias .. umbras CATUL. 66.55; *Culex* 42; iam medium ~io cursu traiecerat axem VERG. *A.* 6.536; 8.137; post ignem ~ia domo subductum HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.29; PROP. 2.16.50; VAR. AT. *poet.* 16(14); sedibus ~iis spiritus ille uenit OV. *Ars* 3.550; *Ep.* 15.72; *Met.* 1.424; ~iam seruate deam (*sc. the Palladium fallen from the heavens*) *Fast.* 6.427; ~ios per carmina pandere census MAN. 1.12; ~io .. sonitu (*sc. thunder*) SEN. *Med.* 344; ~ias .. Arctos *Thy.* 476; MART. 13.4.1; STAT. *Theb.* 8.43; ~ias .. compages SIL. 1.203;—(*as ep. of Olympus*) quantus ad ~ium caeli suspectus Olympum VERG. *A.* 6.579; 11.867;—Virginis ~iis cum caput ardet equis OV. *Ars* 3.388; calor ~ius LUC. 9.396;—(*transf.*) an fortes animae dignataque nomina caelo .. ~ios uiuunt annos MAN. 1.761.

**b** *pater, rex, rector*, etc., ~*ius*, the heavenly father, king, ruler, etc. (as titles of Jupiter); also, *Aetherius* absol., as title of Jupiter.
▸ ~ii uindicis igne cadas OV. *Ib.* 474; ~io .. Tonanti LUC. 5.96; ~eo queritur sua uulnera regi *Ilias* 536; ~ius .. pater MART. 9.35.10; ~ii .. rectoris STAT. *Ach.* 2.53; *Silv.* 3.1.108;—primus (Iuppiter) .. Aetheris filius, cui etiam ~ius cognomen fuit AMP. 9.1.

**2** Situated in or borne through the sky, in high heaven, aloft; (of rain) coming from the sky, heaven-sent.
▸ clamor in ~iis dispersus nubibus LUCR. 4.182; ~ios .. nimbos VERG. *A.* 8.608; ~ias .. per auras ibimus OV. *Ars* 2.59; ~ia .. Stymphalis SEN. *Her. O.* 1390; ~ii felix sic orbita fluxit Triptolemi STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.35;—~ea spargite semen aqua OV. *Fast.* 1.682.

**b** (of mountains, etc.) reaching to the sky, lofty.
▸ ~io contingens uertice nubes .. Taurus TIB. 1.7.15; rupe ab ~ia ferar SEN. *Her. O.* 860.

**3** Of or belonging to heaven, provided by the gods, heaven-sent, divine.
▸ esse apibus partem diuinae mentis et haustus ~ios VERG. *G.* 4.221; geminos .. iugalis semine ab ~io *A.* 7.281; ~ium .. sceptrum SEN. *Her. O.* 1509; est palla nobis, munus ~ium *Med.* 570; [SEN.] *Oct.* 974; ~io .. nectare MART. 4.8.9; an ~iae uiuant per membra fauillae (*of one struck by lightning*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.43; SIL. 13.629.

**b** (of inspiration, etc.) heaven-sent; (of persons) divinely inspired.
▸ quae simul ~eos animo conceperat ignes OV. *Fast.* 1.473; pius artis alumnus ~iae STAT. *Theb.* 6.379;—~ius .. Platon MAN. 1.774.

**4** Of the world of the living, esp. as opposed to the underworld, (the light) of day.
▸ ~ias uitalis suscipit auras LUCR. 3.405; quantum uertice ad auras ~ias tantum radice in Tartara tendit VERG. *G.* 2.292; si uescitur aura ~ia *A.* 1.547; ~ios ortus MART. 3.6.3; ~ias .. reditura sub auras STAT. *Theb.* 6.857.

**Aethiopia** ~ae *f.* A name applied loosely to the whole inland part of central Africa, Ethiopia; also, more precisely to the kingdom whose capital was at Meroë, corresponding to part of the modern Sudan.
▸ cupere te ex ~a ancillulam TER. *Eu.* 165; ex ~ae iugis SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.17; opinione eorum, qui desertis Africae duas ~as superponunt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.43; 6.197;—meo iussu .. ducti sunt duo exercitus .. in ~am et in Arabiam AUG. *Anc.* 5.19; TAC. *Ann.* 2.60.

**Aethiopicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Ethiopia, Ethiopian; ~*um mare*, ~*us oceanus*, the Ethiopian Sea, supposed by the ancients to lie to the south of Africa.
▸ Neroni .. inter reliqua bella et ~um cogitanti PLIN. *Nat.* 6.181;—(*in the names of plants*) sunt qui ~am (*sc. ben-nut*) his praeferant 12.101; ~ae .. oleae 23.72; cumini ~i LARG. 177;—mare quo cingitur (Africa) .. a meridie ~um .. dicimus MELA 1.21; haec mensura currit a litore ~i oceani .. ad Meroen PLIN. *Nat.* 2.245.

**aethiopis** ~idis *f.* [Gk αἰθιοπίς] A species of sage; (also app.) another plant.
▸ ~is folia habet phlomo similia PLIN. *Nat.* 27.11;—~ida in Meroe nasci .. folio lactucae 24.163.

**Aethiops**[1] ~pis *m.*

**1** An inhabitant of Ethiopia, Ethiopian; (pl.) the Ethiopians.
▸ Memnonis ~pis CATUL. 66.52; non est ~pis inter suos insignitus color SEN. *Dial.* 5.26.3;—quid inter .. ~pas et Syros differat corporibus animis CIC. *Div.* 2.96; nemora ~pum molli canentia lana VERG. *G.* 2.120; Oceani finem iuxta .. ultimus ~pum locus est *A.* 4.481; OV. *Met.* 2.236; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.17; uenere .. aliter tortis crinibus ~pes MART. *Sp.* 3.10; rubentum ~pum STAT. *Theb.* 5.428; uenere ~pes .. qui magneta secant SIL. 3.265; ~pes utrique (*i.e. both the eastern and the western Ethiopians*) APUL. *Met.* 1.8;—(*meton. for the country*) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.48; stat super occiduae nebulosa cubilia noctis ~pasque alios .. lucus iners STAT. *Theb.* 10.85.

**b** (poet.) an Egyptian.
▸ paene occupatam seditionibus deleuit urbem Dacus et ~ps HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.14.

**2** A black man; a black slave.
▸ si alter est ~ps, alter albus VAR. *L.* 9.42; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.141; loripedem rectus derideat, ~pem albus JUV. 2.23; esses ~pis fortasse pater 6.600;—(*as a bad omen*) in aciem prodeuntibus obuius ~ps nimis aperte ferale signum fuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.7);—ut .. ab auunculo ~ps rogetur *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; si fruitur tristi Canius ~pe MART. 7.87.2.

**Aethiops**[2] ~pis *a.* Of or connected with Ethiopia, Ethiopian.
▸ ~pes .. lacus OV. *Met.* 15.320; tamquam serui ~pes PETR. 102.13; Domitium Ahenobarbum .. ursos Numidicos centum et totidem uenatores ~pas in circo dedisse PLIN. *Nat.* 8.131.

**Aethiopus** ~a, ~um *a.* Ethiopian.
▸ rhinocerus uelut ~us LUCIL. 159.

**aethōn**[1] ~ōnis *a.* [Gk αἴθων] (prob.) Red-brown, tawny.
▸ ~onem aquilam HYG. *Fab.* 31.5.

**Aethōn**[2] ~ōnis *m.*

**a** One of the horses of the sun.
▸ uolucres Pyrois et Eous et ~on, solis equi OV. *Met.* 2.153; MART. 3.67.5; 8.21.7.

**b** the warhorse of Pallas.
▸ VERG. *A.* 11.89.

**aethra**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk αἴθρα, αἴθρη]

**1** Brightness, splendour (of heavenly bodies).
▸ fax occidit oceanumque rubra tractim obruit ~a ENN. *Ann.* 435; nec lucidus ~a siderea polus VERG. *A.* 3.585.

**2** The bright upper air, sky, heavens.
▸ flammeam per ~am late feruidam ferri facem TRAB. *trag.* 3; surgere in ~am LUCR. 6.467; uolans rubra fuluus Iouis ales in ~a VERG. *A.* 12.247; Iouis armiger ~a aduenit V. FL. 1.156; ~ae rector (*i.e. Jupiter*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.135; SIL. 11.468.

**Aethra**[2] ~ae *f.*

**1** The wife of Aegeus and mother of Theseus.
▸ OV. *Ep.* 16.150; nepos ~ae (*sc. Hippolytus*) *Ib.* 575; HYG. *Fab.* 37.1.

**2** A daughter of Oceanus and mother of Hyas.
▸ hunc stirps Oceani .. ~a edidit et nymphas OV. *Fast.* 5.171.

**3** The wife of Hyperion.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* pr.12(15).

**Aetia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* The title of a poem by Callimachus, 'The Causes'.
▸ legas ~a Callimachi MART. 10.4.12.

**Aetina** ~ae: see AETNA.

**aetiologia** ~ae *f.* [Gk αἰτιολογία] Inquiry into, or explanation of, causes, aetiology.
▸ causarum inquisitionem, ~an quam quare nos dicere non audeamus .. non uideo SEN. *Ep.* 95.65.

**āetītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀετίτης]

**1** (w. *lapis*) The eagle stone.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.12; lapis ~es .. custodit partus contra omnes abortuum insidias 30.130; 36.149.

**2** (?) A species of convolvulus.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.139.

**āetītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ ~is a colore aquilae candicante cauda PLIN. *Nat.* 37.187.

**Aetna** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. FORMS: *Aetina* (cj.), PL. *Mil.* 1065.

**1** A volcano in Sicily, Mount Etna, esp. as the place where the Cyclopes forged the thunderbolts of Jupiter.
▸ PAC. *trag.* 252; qui Ioui fulmen fabricatos esse Cyclopas in ~a putes CIC. *Div.* 2.43; undantem ruptis fornacibus ~am VERG. *G.* 1.472; HOR. *Epod.* 17.33; ~a mihi .. carmen erit *Aetna* 1; ~ae ignibus .. satius .. esse LIV. 26.29.4; degrauat ~a caput; sub qua .. harenas eiectat .. Typhoeus OV. *Met.* 5.352; SEN. *Med.* 410; V. FL. 2.29; STAT. *Theb.* 1.458.

**b** (poet.) the flames of Etna; (fig., applied to the fire of passion).
▸ (ignes) penetrant terras ~amque minantur Olympo MAN. 1.854;—quamuis .. media torreberis ~a OV. *Rem.* 491.

**c** (considered as a type of height; of ruggedness or inaccessibility; of superincumbent weight).
▸ argenti montes, non massas, habet ~a non aeque altos PL. *Mil.* 1065;—agilipes montes, ~ae omnes, asperi Athones LUCIL. 113;—ut onus se ~a grauius dicant sustinere CIC. *Sen.* 4.

**d** (as the name of a ship).
▸ SIL. 14.578.

**2** A town at the foot of Mt Etna.
▸ ~ae in foro CIC. *Ver.* 3.57.

**Aetnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or connected with Mt Etna (esp. as the place where the Cyclopes forged the thunderbolts of Jupiter), made in Etna, Etnaean; ~*i fratres*, the Cyclopes; ~*us mons*, Mt Etna.
▸ eruptione ~orum ignium CIC. *N.D.* 2.96; ~i Cyclopes VERG. *A.* 8.440; ~o fulmine PROP. 3.17.21; ~us .. Polyphemus OV. *Pont.* 2.2.113; caminis .. ~is SEN. *Her. F.* 106; ~o .. antro *Phaed.* 102; ~i .. dei (*i.e. Vulcan*) V. FL. 2.420; ensem ~um .. (*i.e. forged in Etna*) SIL. 9.459;—~os fratres caelo capita alta ferentis VERG. *A.* 3.678; STAT. *Theb.* 3.605;—nec .. ~i montis gloriam minuo V. MAX. 5.4.ext.5.

**b** related to or resembling those of Mt Etna.
▸ Chimaeram .. ~os efflantem faucibus ignis VERG. *A.* 7.786; 8.419; ~os in caelum efflare uapores STAT. *Theb.* 7.327.

**2** Of Sicily, Sicilian.
▸ tellus ~a OV. *Met.* 8.260; ab ~is .. oris MART. 8.45.1; ad ~os .. portus STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.69; in ~is .. triumphis SIL. 9.196.

**Aetnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with the town of Aetna; (m. as noun, w. ellipsis of *ager*) the territory of Aetna.
▸ ~is .. ager CIC. *Ver.* 3.47;—qui cum araret in ~i 3.61.

**Aetōlia** ~ae *f.* A region in north-west Greece, between Locris and Acarnania.
▸ PL. *Capt.* 94; Q. Ennium, qui .. in ~a militauerat CIC. *Brut.* 79; *Pis.* 91; *Att.* 5.20.1; CAES. *Civ.* 3.34.2; conuocato concilio ~ae LIV. 38.8.2; nec tanti Calydon nec tota ~a tanti OV. *Am.* 3.6.37; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1; APUL. *Met.* 1.5.

**Aetōlicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Aetolia, Aetolian.
▸ cum apro ~o (*i.e. the Calydonian boar*) deluctari PL. *Per.* 3; LIV. 39.22.1; ~o concilio 42.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.49.

**Aetōlis** ~idis *f.* An Aetolian woman.
▸ pulsa ~ide Deianira OV. *Ep.* 9.131.

**Aetōlius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Aetolia, Aetolian.
▸ uires ~us heros (*i.e. Diomedes*) .. excusat OV. *Met.* 14.461; *Ilias* 556.

**Aetōlus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Aetolia, Aetolian.
▸ ~i ciues PL. *Poen.* 621; ~i .. Acheloi PROP. 2.34.33; latrones ~os LIV. 34.24.2; 37.49.1; OV. *Met.* 14.528; ~ae .. ferae (*i.e. the Calydonian boar*) MART. 7.27.2.

**b** (of Diomedes; also, as ep. of places founded by him).
▸ ut semel ~a Venus est a cuspide laesa OV. *Rem.* 159;—~is surgit ab Arpis Tydides VERG. *A.* 10.28; 11.239; ~os .. campos (*i.e. of Apulia*) SIL. 1.125.

**c** (of Meleager; also, equiv. to 'like those of Meleager').
▸ (lorica) quam uel ad ~ae securam cuspidis ictus texuit .. unguis apri MART. 7.2.3; 13.93.2;—~is onerata plagis iumenta HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.46.

**2** (m. as noun) An inhabitant of Aetolia, Aetolian; (pl.) the Aetolians.
▸ ab ~o quodam LIV. 27.33.2; ~um .. Acamanta STAT. *Theb.* 7.589;—~os pacem uelle CATO *orat.* 71; si propter socios .. maiores nostri .. cum ~is .. bella gesserunt CIC. *Man.* 14; LIV. 45.31.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.6; (*collect. sg.*) dat bello pedites ~us et asper Acarnan STAT. *Ach.* 1.418;—(*meton., for Aetolia*) artifices .. abiere in ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 36.9.

**b** (of Diomedes or his followers).
▸ non erit auxilio nobis ~us et Arpi VERG. *A.* 11.428; STAT. *Ach.* 1.698;—spem si quam ascitis ~um habuistis in armis, ponite VERG. *A.* 11.308.

**c** (of Tydeus).
▸ terrificos umeris ~us amictus exuitur STAT. *Theb.* 6.835; 8.690.

**āetōma** ~atis *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀέτωμα] A gable.
▸ CVM .. ~ATE *CIL* 3.6671. β COLL(egium) CENTONARIOR(um) SCHOLAM CVM ~A PECVNIA SVA FECIT *CIL* 3.1174; AD EXTRVCTION(em) ~AE 3.1212.

**aeuitās** see AETĀS.

**aeuiternus** see AETERNVS.

**aeuum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us. [Cf. Skt *āyuh*, Gk αἰών, Goth. *aiws*, Ger. *ewig*, Eng. *aye*] GENDER: m. in PL. *Poen.* 1187; LUCR. 2.561; 3.605; *CIL* 12.2130.

**1** Time regarded as the medium in which events occur, indefinite continuous duration, the time series; (quasi-concr.) the sequence of events in the universe; *ad hoc* ~*i*, up to this point of time, hitherto.

▸ neque .. percurrere fulmina .. perpetuo possint ~i labentia tractu LUCR. 1.1004; tantum ~i longinqua ualet mutare uetustas VERG. A. 3.415; per idem ~i spatium VELL. 2.9.3; sol tempora diuidit ~i LUC. 10.201; STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.11;—ab condito ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 7.141; sator ~i .. Iuppiter SIL. 9.306;—nec libra centenos nummos ad hoc ~i excessit ulla (lana) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.190; APUL. *Apol.* 5.

**b** (the whole of) past time, the course of history, the past, the ages.

▸ transactum quid sit in ~o LUCR. 1.460; VITR. 1.1.14; quicquid nobis dedit, breue est et exiguum, si compares mundi totius ~o SEN. *Ep.* 74.10; *Phaed.* 742; nullis .. aspecta per ~um solibus .. aestiua STAT. *Theb.* 1.362;—(*w.* prius) nouos omnique ~o priore incognitos .. morbos PLIN. *Nat.* 26.1; TAC. *Hist.* 1.1;—(*w.* longum) uersus .. est longo hominum ~o probatus GEL. 17.12.4;—(*meton. for the persons who have lived in the course of history*) quomodo opiniones totius ~i .. euincis? SEN. *Ep.* 82.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.44.

**c** (the whole of) future time, the future, the ages; *in* or *per* (*omne*) *~um*, also *~o*, for ever, for all eternity.

▸ floreat ut toto carmen Nasonis in ~o OV. *Fast.* 5.377; longo semper in ~o [SEN.] *Oct.* 98;—(*w.* uenturum) haud .. uenturi .. inscius ~i VERG. A. 8.627;—omnem .. durare per ~um LUCR. 3.605; quae cura .. uirtutes in ~um .. aeternet HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.3; PROP. 3.4.19; mansura .. monimenta per ~um OV. *Met.* 5.227; tot tantis .. operibus mansuris in omne ~um SEN. *Suas.* 6.24; coepere .. honores legendi ~o basibus inscribi PLIN. *Nat.* 34.17; CONIVGI .. ET SIBI AD PROPAGANDAM IN ~VM MEMORIAM FECIT *CIL* 8.4692;—(*meton. for the persons who will live in future ages*) nulla dies .. memori uos eximet ~o VERG. A. 9.447; mens prouida Reguli .. trahentis perniciem ueniens in ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.16; TAC. *Ann.* 4.35.

**2** Time as productive of change and decay, the passage or lapse of time.

▸ simul ~o fessa fatisci (animam et corpus) LUCR. 3.458; ipso tecum consumerer ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 10.43; at non ingenio quaesitum nomen ab ~o excidet PROP. 3.2.25; OV. *Met.* 15.235; longa per ~um diminutio SEN. *Nat.* 6.22.3; LUC. 9.316.

**3** A very long period of time, an age; *~o* or *~is*, for ages.

▸ ~is omnibus ut maneas OV. *Met.* 2.649; materies (laricis) .. incorrupta ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 16.43;—~o manet (atrum holus) COL. 11.3.36; durant .. ~is tecta talia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.156;—(*w.* longum) ut longo teneat .. ~o nomen .. Penelopea fides OV. *Tr.* 5.14.35; medio tam longi ~i spatio TAC. *Ger.* 37.3.

**4** The period to which a particular person belongs, age, generation, century.

▸ is .. rem .. Romanam .. alterum in lustrum meliusque semper prorogat ~um HOR. *Saec.* 68; ut se .. cum omnis ~i claris uiris comparent LIV. 28.43.6; candor, in hoc ~o res intermortua paene OV. *Pont.* 2.5.5; nomina pauperis ~i LUC. 10.151; arbores, quae omnibus ex eo ~is .. inarescunt rursusque adolescunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.238; Massica sulcabat meliore Falernus in ~o .. senior iuga SIL. 7.166; (*cf.* sense 1c) ~is omnibus ut maneas OV. *Met.* 2.649.

**5** The time one lives, lifetime, life; also, the time one may expect to live, mortal span.

▸ ~um remeare peractum HOR. *S.* 1.6.94; quod superest ~i, molle sit omne, tui OV. *Fast.* 6.416; primam ~i horam SEN. *Suas.* 4.2; LUC. 8.27; gens felix .. annoso degit ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; STAT. *Theb.* 1.319; TAC. *Ag.* 44.3;—NON ~O EXSACTO VITAI *CIL* 1.1603.3; inbecilla atque ~i breuis (natura generis humani) SAL. *Jug.* 1.1; HOR. *S.* 2.6.97; altera nunc ratio, quae summam continet ~i, reddenda est MAN. 3.563; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.153;—(*w.* humanum, mortale) ad longissimos humani ~i terminos SEN. *Ep.* 72.3; mortalis ~i cardinem extremum premens *Tro.* 52;—(*w.* uitae) Iouem Patrem .. ~om ui(tae) medium .. in duas partes undique pares diffidisse FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.12(228N);—(*cf.* sense 6b) uiuet extento Proculeius ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.5.

**b** *~um agere*, *~um degere*, etc., to pass one's life, live; (w. abl., etc.) to spend one's life (in a specified place, condition, or occupation).

▸ qui tum uiuebant homines atque ~um agitabant ENN. *Ann.* 307; ualidis saepti degebant turribus ~um LUCR. 5.1440; traducere leniter ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.97;—(*of the gods*) Romulus in caelo .. ~um degit ENN. *Ann.* 115; deos securum agere ~um LUCR. 6.58; VERG. A. 10.235;—in armis ~om agere PAC. *trag.* 262; ut sterili Venere exigat ~um LUCR. 4.1235; 5.1145; solis exegit montibus ~um VERG. A. 11.569; OV. *Met.* 10.243; PHAED. 4.20(21).10;—(*of animals, etc.*) magnis .. agitant sub legibus ~um (*sc.* apes) VERG. G. 4.154; quare sollicitum potius ~um ducitis (*sc.* columbae)? PHAED. 1.31.7.

**c** (in exprs. indicating some period in, or stage of development of, one's life) esp.: *primum ~um*, one's first youth; *primo ab ~o*, *ex ineunte ~o*, etc., from the beginning of one's life, from one's earliest years; *integer ~i*, *maturus ~i* or *~o*, young, advanced, in years; *~um florens*, *~i flos*, the flower of one's youth.

▸ redire .. ~i melioris in annos OV. *Ib.* 439; dum firmius ~um STAT. *Theb.* 4.335;—haec primo iuuenis canes sub ~o *Silv.* 2.7.73; uiridi .. raptus ab ~o 5.3.73;—primo .. ab ~o OV. *Pont.* 2.2.97; ab ineunte ~o APUL. *Apol.* 5;—(*poet., of things*) aliam naturam subter habere ex ineunte ~o (terram) coniunctam LUCR. 5.537;—~i maturus Acestes VERG. A. 5.73; integer ~i Ascanius 9.255; (*cf.*) uos o, quibus integer ~i sanguis 2.638; (*cf.* sense 2) deos ~i integros ENN. *scen.* 414;—~o florente puellas LUCR. 3.1008; perpetuum .. ~i florem OV. *Met.* 9.436.

**6** Life, existence (esp. as terminated by death); *~um sempiternum*, etc., everlasting life.

▸ Iuppiter .. per quem uiuimus uitalem ~om PL. *Poen.* 1187; (corpus) perdit .. quod non proprium fuit eius in ~o LUCR. 3.357; belli finis et ~i VERG. A. 10.582; HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.5; finit .. in odoribus ~um (phoenix) OV. *Met.* 15.400; quis ~i exitus incertum STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.224; QVI FLORENTEM ~VM LX EGIT PER ANNOS *CIL* 12.2130;—locum, ubi beati ~o sempiterno fruantur CIC. *Rep.* 6.13; immortale ~um *Hort.* fr.50.

**b** (poet.) undying fame, immortality.

▸ populis donas mortalibus ~um LUC. 9.981; nec .. quisquam uir .. redemit plus ~i nece magnanima SIL. 6.21;—(*cf.* sense 1c) ~um saeculorum omnium consecutus (Socrates) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.10.

**7** Vigour (as an aspect of life), health and strength; also, mature powers or the indications of them.

▸ languentis ~i dum sunt aliquae reliquiae PHAED. 3.epil.15; bellis consumpsimus ~um LUC. 5.276; ~o redeunte manebit STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.15; SIL. 6.474;—(equus) inscius ~i VERG. G. 3.189; cum primo malas signabat Regulus ~o SIL. 6.128.

**8** The period of time that one has been alive, one's age or years; *hoc ~i* (attrib. w. noun), of this age, of such years.

▸ aequali tecum pubesceret ~o VERG. A. 3.491; meum si quis te percontabitur ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.26; uir animi magis quam ~i paterni VELL. 2.26.1; STAT. *Ach.* 1.176; grandis ~o parens TAC. *Ann.* 16.30;—puer hoc ~i APUL. *Apol.* 98;—(*of animals*) qui uestri maximus ~o est dux gregis inter oues OV. *Met.* 7.310; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.167.

**b** (of things) age, duration.

▸ sperare perbreuis ~i Carthaginem esse LIV. 28.35.11; proximum bonitate fuit Sallustianum (metallum) .. non longi .. ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 34.3; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.7;—(*cf.* sense 1c) in totum mundi prosternimur ~um LUC. 7.640.

**9** Length of years, old age.

▸ trementibus ~o .. umeris VERG. A. 2.509; ~o confectus Acoetes 11.85; uictum ~o robur cecidit LUC. 3.729; nec requies ~i nota SIL. 2.320;—(*w.* longum) longo iacet exarmatus ab ~o (leo) STAT. *Theb.* 11.743;—(*poet., of a city*) fessam ~o .. urbem *Silv.* 4.8.55.

**aex** ~gis (or ~gos) *f.* [Gk αἴξ] (pl.) Craggy rocks; (sg. as prop. noun) a rock situated between the islands of Tenedos and Chios.

▸ VAR. *L.* 7.22;—Aegaeo mari nomen dedit scopulus inter Tenedum et Chium uerius quam insula, ~x nomine a specie caprae PLIN. *Nat.* 4.51.

**afannae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Cf. *apinae*, Gk εἰς Ἀφάνας] Evasive talk, shifty excuses.

▸ alias .. ~as frustra blaterantis APUL. *Met.* 9.10; balbuttiens nescioquas ~as effutire 10.10.

**Āfer** Afra, Afrum *a.*

**1** Of or connected with Africa, African.

▸ omnia secum armentarius Afer agit VERG. G. 3.344; te bis Afro murice tinctae uestiunt lanae HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.35; PROP. 4.11.30; Afri .. campi VITR. 8.2.8; OV. *Ep.* 7.169; LIV. 21.22.2; messibus Afris STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.90; (poma) credere quae possis subrepta sororibus Afris (*i.e. the Hesperides*) JUV. 5.152.

**b** *Afra auis*, *Afra uolucris*, the guinea fowl.

▸ non Afra auis descendat in uentrem meum HOR. *Epod.* 2.53; Afrae uolucres placent palato PETR. 93; JUV. 11.142.

**c** *Afer turbo* (poet.) = *Africus uentus*, a south-west wind.

▸ cum .. Afer .. hiberno bacchatur in aequore turbo *Ciris* 480.

**2** (m. as noun) An inhabitant of the countries, other than Egypt, along the north coast of Africa, African; (pl.) the Africans.

▸ quis tu es qui ducis me? — mu. — perii hercle! Afer est PL. fr.44;—si Afris .. uirtute adipisci licet ciuitatem CIC. *Balb.* 41; sicuti Afri putant SAL. *Jug.* 18.3; VERG. A. 8.724; LIV. 29.17.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.200;—(*meton., for Africa*) sitientis ibimus Afros VERG. *Ecl.* 1.64; qua medius liquor secernit Europen ab Afro HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.47.

**b** (pl., spec.) the Carthaginians or their allies.

▸ ut Afri in Hispania, in Africa Hispani .. stipendia facerent LIV. 21.21.11; regem Afrorum (*i.e. Hannibal*) SIL. 4.722; FRON. *Str.* 1.8.11;—(*poet. sg.*) dirus per urbis Afer (*i.e. Hannibal*) .. ut Italas .. equitauit HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.42.

**c** (pl., dist. from *Carthaginienses*, *Poeni*) African auxiliaries or allies (of the Carthaginians).

▸ Carthaginienses mixti Afris LIV. 28.14.4; 29.3.13;—(*collect. sg.*) hinc Poenus hinc Afer urget 23.29.10.

**d** (pl.) the inhabitants of the Roman province of Africa.

▸ reget impiger Afros (*sc. Vespasian*) SIL. 3.599; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.2.

**3** A Roman cognomen, esp. of:

**a** P. Terentius Afer, the playwright (died 159 BC).

▸ VOLC. *poet.* 2; Publius Terentius Afer .. seruiit Romae Terentio Lucano senatori SUET. *poet.* 11(p.26Re).

**b** Cn. Domitius Afer, the orator (died AD 59).

▸ maturitatem Afri QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.11; TAC. *Ann.* 14.19.

**affaber** ~bra, ~brum *a.* Also **adf-**. [AD- + FABER¹] (See quot.).

▸ ~brum fabrefactum PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M.

**affābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* Also **adf-**. [AFFOR + -BILIS] (of persons) Easy to talk to or approach, affable, courteous.

▸ meditor esse ~is TER. *Ad.* 896; ~is, blandus NEP. *Alc.* 1.3; alius erit ~ior SEN. *Ep.* 79.9;—(*w. dat. of pers., and abl. or in + abl.*) in omni sermone omnibus ~em .. esse se uellet CIC. *Off.* 1.113; nec dictu ~is ulli VERG. A. 3.621; SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.4.

**b** (of feelings or words) manifesting or expressing sympathy, friendly.

▸ rogantibus pestifera largiri blandum et ~e odium est SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.4; uidit .. ingenia .. praecipue adulescentium .. ~i oratione leniri FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).

**affābilitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **adf-**. [AFFĀBILIS + -TĀS] Affability, friendliness, courtesy.

▸ quantopere conciliet animos comitas ~asque sermonis CIC. *Off.* 2.48; delectatus ~ate amici PETR. 61.3.

**affābiliter** *adv.* Also **adf-** ~issimē. [AFFĀBILIS + -TER²] In friendly or informal discourse, conversationally.

▸ multa .. alia ~issime dicebat GEL. 16.3.5; multa alia lucide .. et ~iter dixit 18.5.12.

**affabrē** *adv.* Also **adf-**. [AFFABER + -Ē] Skilfully, ingeniously, artistically.

▸ qui (deus) ei paulo magis ~ atque antiquo artificio factus uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 14; GEL. 6(7).7.5; geometricas formas e buxo .. subtiliter et ~ factas APUL. *Apol.* 61.

**affāmen** ~inis *neut.* Also **adf-**. [AFFOR + -MEN] Greeting, salutation, address.

▸ suo illo uenerando me dignatus ~ine APUL. *Met.* 11.30;—(*of birds*) canorae .. auiculae .. matrem siderum .. blando mulcentes ~ine 11.7.

**affatim** *adv.* Also **adfatim, ad fatim.** [AD- + *fatim (cf. *fatigo*, *fatisco*)] So as to afford complete satisfaction, amply, sufficiently.

▸ (*w. vbs.*) ~ edi bibi lusi ANDR. *com.* 4; dum tu illi quod edit et quod potet praebeas .. ~ PL. *Men.* 91; *Poen.* 534; puto .. me Dicaearcho ~ satis fecisse CIC. *Att.* 2.16.3; isdem .. seminibus .. homines ~ uescuntur *N.D.* 2.127; obsides, frumentum et alia .. ~ praebita SAL. *Jug.* 54.6; saxa, quibus eos ~ locus ipse armabat, ingerere LIV. 9.35.4; SEN. *Ep.* 19.7; COL. 7.6.5; de cytiso .. ~ diximus inter frutices PLIN. *Nat.* 18.148; suggerunt ~ ligna .. siluae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.26; ~ plagis castigatum APUL. *Met.* 9.28;—(*w. adjs., etc.*) marinis opibus ~ dites MELA 3.67; frumento .. ~ onustum APUL. *Met.* 9.10;—(*w. nouns*) praeterita .. et instantia, quorum ~ copia, ac nouos terrores cumulat TAC. *Ann.* 4.69; quippe qui iam cenae ~ piscatum prospexeramus APUL. *Met.* 1.24.

**b** (as quasi-noun, w. gen.) an ample supply, a sufficiency.

▸ ~ est hominum in dies qui singulas escas edint PL. *Men.* 456; *Mil.* 980; pecuniae ~ est frumentique LIV. 23.5.15; auxilia, quorum ~ erat 34.26.10.

**c** (as quasi-adj.) ample, sufficient; sufficiently numerous.

▸ miseria (una) uni quidem hominist ~ PL. *Trin.* 1185; HS LXXII satis esse, ~ prorsus CIC. *Att.* 16.1.5;—~ sunt, qui .. regum filiis, ut Naeuius ait: linguis faueant FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.138(33N).

**affātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adf-**. [AFFOR + -TVS³] A speaking to, address, speech; (w. obj. gen. or equiv.) converse with; (w. subj. gen.) the pronouncement, utterance (of).

▸ quo nunc reginam ambire furentem audeat ~u? VERG. A. 4.284; ~us .. mali V. FL. 6.473; numina .. ~u tacito iuuenis Tegeaeus adorat STAT. *Theb.* 6.632; ~us .. meditataque uerba reddideras (psittace) *Silv.* 2.4.7; me .. uariis solatur ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 3.10;—nostros propius ~us petit SEN. *Med.* 187; ad parentum suorum conspectum ~umque perrexerant APUL. *Met.* 5.4;—uolucrum ~us STAT. *Theb.* 3.638; ducis ~u per inhospita litora pulsi SIL. 2.23.

**affectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adf-**. [AFFECTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A striving after, aspiration towards.

▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) philosophia sapientiae amor est et ~o SEN. *Ep.* 89.4; tanta est decoris ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 11.154; ~o quietis in tumultum eualuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.80; conuictos in ~one imperii SUET. *Tit.* 9.1;—(*w. subj. gen. or equiv.*) mire .. circa id (aes) multorum ~o furit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.6; cetera quis mulieres .. suas testantur ~ones APUL. *Met.* 10.21.

**2** (rhet.) A straining after effect, affectation.

▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) nimiae subtilitatis ~one QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.24; scripta .. nimia priscorum uerborum ~one oblita SUET. *Gram.* 10(p.108Re);—nihil est odiosius ~one QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.40; 10.1.82; 12.10.40; ~one et morositate nimia obscurabat stilum SUET. *Tib.* 70.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) adnotata unius ~one uerbi QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.2.

**3** A laying claim to.

▸ circa ~onem Germanicae originis ultro ambitiosi sunt TAC. *Ger.* 28.4.

**affectātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adf-**. [AFFECTŌ + -TOR] A person who strives to obtain or produce, a zealous seeker (of), an aspirant (to or after).

▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) ~or .. sapientiae SEN. *Dial.* 2.19.3; regni

~orem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.24; nimius risus ~or 6.3.3;—(*as adj.*) ~or .. imperii populus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23.(2.7.2).

**affectātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of AFFECTŌ] (rhet.) Studied, artificial, affected.
► uersus .. ~ae difficultatis QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37; ~a scurrilitas 11.1.30; ~am gestuum seu uerborum mollitiem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.5.

**affectiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adf-**. [AFFICIŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** (w. *animi*) A mental condition (esp. of a temporary character), state of feeling, frame of mind, mood.
► in ~onem animi, hoc est molestiam, iracundiam, amorem et cetera CIC. *Inv.* 1.41; 2.17; *Top.* 99; ad demonstrandam animi hilarem ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 59.1.
**b** (absol.) a mental or bodily condition, state of feeling, emotion.
► ~o est animi aut corporis ex tempore aliqua de causa commutatio, ut laetitia, cupiditas, metus CIC. *Inv.* 1.36; uituperamus laudamus, miseremur irascimur, utcumque praesens mouit ~o CURT. 7.1.24; GEL. 1.26.11;—(*w. defining gen.*) SINCERA AMORIS ~ONE *CIL* 9.4208.
**2** A feeling or attitude evoked by, or considered in relation to, a particular object, situation, etc., reaction; (w. *animi*) a favourable attitude, predilection.
► egit .. Nero grates ea causa patribus atque auo, laetas inter audientium ~ones TAC. *Ann.* 4.15;—(*w. gen. expr. the situation*) praesentis .. mali sapientis ~o nulla est, stultorum aegritudo est CIC. *Tusc.* 4.14;—argentum .. magis quam aurum sequuntur, nulla ~one animi, sed quia numerus argenteorum facilior usui est TAC. *Ger.* 5.5.
**b** a feeling or attitude considered as violent or reprehensible, passion, prejudice.
► quantum efficiat in animis hominum talis ~o (*sc.* ira) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.6; nunc .. summum pontificum etiam summum hominum esse, non aemulationi, non odio aut priuatis ~onibus obnoxium TAC. *Ann.* 3.58; duas ferocissimas ~ones amoris atque odii intra modum cautum coercuit GEL. 1.3.30.
**c** a private or personal feeling, inner sentiment.
► tune .. parentis tuae .. ~ones exploras ..? APUL. *Apol.* 85; si seruum meum occidisti, non ~ones aestimandas esse puto PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.33;—(*w.* propria, intima) omnia quae ad causam .. adtinent plane proferenda; quae ad tuas proprias ~ones adtinent .. reticenda AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.68(43N); me uitricum sibi contigisse intimis ~onibus laetabatur APUL. *Apol.* 96.
**3** (usu. w. *animi*) A more or less permanent mental or moral characteristic, habitual state, disposition; (w. *corporis*) a similar bodily characteristic or state.
► nemo est .. quin hanc ~onem animi probet atque laudet, qua .. contra utilitatem .. conseruatur fides CIC. *Fin.* 5.63; *Tusc.* 2.43; 5.41; non .. mihi est uita mea utilior quam animi talis ~o, neminem ut uiolem commodi mei gratia *Off.* 3.29; *Tim.* 45; (*cf.*) per se expetendam esse grati animi ~onem SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.1;—(*without* animi) uitia .. ~ones sunt manentes CIC. *Tusc.* 4.30;—moderati aequabilesque habitus, ~ones ususque corporis apti esse ad naturam uidentur *Fin.* 5.36; *Tusc.* 5.27.
**4** Feelings of liking or attachment, affection, love.
► cetera ~onis et comitatis tuae subnecte AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.128(106N); Artemisia Mausolum uirum amasse .. ultra .. ~onis humanae fidem GEL. 10.18.1; magno et singulari .. ~onis tuae fructu perfrui APUL. *Met.* 3.22; non enim coitus matrimonium facit, sed maritalis ~o ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.13; captatorias institutiones .. quae mutuis ~onibus iudicia prouocauerunt PAPIN. *dig.* 28.5.71(70);—(*w.* circa) cum ~onem tuam circa eos bene perspectam habeo SCAEV. *dig.* 32.1.39;—(*w.* erga) simiarum generi praecipua erga fetum ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 8.216;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quom bene perspectas habeam sincerissimas in me ~ones tuas ANT. *Fro.* 1.p.228(167N);—(*w. gen. expr. source of feeling*) quod uenierit possessio, in quam habet patronus ~onem uel opportunitatis uel uicinitatis uel caeli uel quod illic deducatus sit ULP. *dig.* 38.5.1.15.
**5** A purpose, intention.
► ut et modicus locus possit fundus dici, si fundi animo eum habuimus. non etiam magnitudo locum a fundo separat, sed nostra ~o ULP. *dig.* 50.16.60; PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.168.1; (*w. gen. expr. what is purposed*) cum non ~one societatis incidimus in communionem ULP. *dig.* 17.2.31; quia .. gerendi negotii mei habuerit ~onem PAUL. *dig.* 3.5.18(19).2.
**b** an attitude, viewpoint.
► zythum et camum et cetera, quae pro hominum ~one atque usu uini numero habebantur ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9.
**6** A changed or changing relationship, aspect, phase (of a situation); the position of heavenly bodies relative to one another, aspect.
► ~o est quaedam ex tempore aut ex negotiorum euentu .. commutatio rerum, ut non tales, quales ante habitae sint .., habendae uideantur esse CIC. *Inv.* 2.176;—fac in puero referre ex qua ~one caeli primum spiritum duxerit *Div.* 2.99; sic astrorum ~o ualeat, si uis, ad quasdam res *Fat.* 8.
**b** relationship (of one thing to others), bearing.
► in quibus spectantur haec: numerus species uis, quaedam etiam ad res aliquas ~o CIC. *Top.* 68.70.

**affectō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [AFFICIŌ + -TŌ] FORMS: ~*atus est* (dep.) VAR. in *G.L.* 1.382.
**1** (w. *uiam, iter*) To try to accomplish, set out on, attempt (a journey, etc.).
► hi gladiatorio animo ad me ~ant uiam TER. *Ph.* 964;—(*in fig. exprs.*) disciplinast .. munerarier ancillas primum ad dominas qui ~ant uiam *Hau.* 301; uidete .. quo ~ent iter apertius quam antea CIC. *Agr.* 1.5; uiam .. ~at Olympo VERG. *G.* 4.562;—(*followed by ut + subj.*) ut me deponat uino, eam ~at uiam PL. *Aul.* 575; *Men.* 686;—(*app. w. ellipsis of* uiam) ille uirtutis spectator .. ad eam ~abit APUL. *Pl.* 2.11.
**2** To try to reach or achieve, strive after; (w. inf.) to endeavour, aspire; (w. indir. qu.) to contend, vie with one another.
► pro honore, quem ~abat SAL. *Jug.* 64.4; cui .. non apparere, ~are eum imperium in Latinos? LIV. 1.50.4; 39.24.7; cur opus ~as, ambitiose, nouum? OV. *Am.* 1.1.14; in ipsa eloquentia ~anda V. MAX. 8.10.2; PHAED. 3.18.14; CURT. 4.7.31; hoc ~are, hoc imitari decet SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.9; *Nat.* 1.pr.6; summum .. columen ~antes COL. 1.pr.29; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.15; mimicam uerborum licentiam ~asse MART. 8.pr.12; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.99; Galliarum societatem Ciuilis .. ~abat TAC. *Hist.* 4.17; infamiam ~ati etiam regii nominis SUET. *Jul.* 79.2;—(*poet.*) fratris uterque furens cupit ~atque cruorem STAT. *Theb.* 11.539;—(*w. abst. subj.*) omnis .. diligentia munditiam, non affluentiam ~abat NEP. *Att.* 13.5; JUV. 10.209;—(*pleon., after words signifying effort or aspiration*) regnum clam et dolo ~are conatus sit LIV. 24.25.4; spes .. ~andae eius rei 29.6.2;—(*dep. form*) ~atus est regnum VAR. in *G.L.* 1.382;—non ego sidereas ~o tangere sedes OV. *Ars* 2.39; ~as .. dici atque uideri pauper MART. 11.32.5; STAT. *Theb.* 1.132; JUV. 11.33;—cuius id sit decus .. ~ant MELA 2.19; cum ~are quisque non debeat, in quo .. intellegere debet infirmitatem suam alii periculosam futuram GAIUS *dig.* 9.2.8.1.
**b** (rhet.) to strain after, aspire to (a particular style, etc.).
► effusiorem .. cultum ~auerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.58; nec .. ~anda sunt semper elata et excelsa PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.4; GEL. 17.20.7;—(*w. inf.*) sermone .. antiquo usus ~auit scribere POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.46.
**c** *spem ~are,* to cherish a hope.
► potiundae Africae spem ~antem LIV. 28.18.10; spes ~at easdem OV. *Met.* 5.377.
**3** To try to win control or possession of, attempt to conquer.
► ciuitatis .. formidine aut ostentando praemia ~are SAL. *Jug.* 66.1; post ausos caelum ~are Gigantes OV. *Fast.* 3.439; Gallias .. saepe et ~auimus et omisimus VELL. 2.39.1; Ciuilis .. proximas ciuitates ~are .. statuit TAC. *Hist.* 4.66;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) magnum in omnia momentum Syphax ~anti res Africae erat LIV. 28.17.10.
**4** (w. *dextra*) To lay one's hand on, seize hold of, grasp; (w. *ore*, etc., or absol.) to take hold of in eating or drinking.
► ubi nulla datur dextra ~are potestas VERG. *A.* 3.670;—(equus) prata .. ore in latus detorto pronus ~at APUL. *Met.* 1.2; dumque iam labiis undantibus (rosas) ~o 3.29;—(*without abl.*) auidus ~ans poculum 1.19.
**5** To pretend to have, lay claim to, affect; (w. inf.) to pretend (to be or do something); (w. acc. and inf.) to pretend, feign (that something is the case).
► qui hanc ~arent scientiam SEN. *Suas.* 3.4; carminum .. studium ~auit TAC. *Ann.* 14.16; PLIN. *Pan.* 20.2; (*cf.*) ~ata amicitiae uestrae specie APUL. *Fl.* 17;—qui esse docti ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.97; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.16;—~ans errare manum STAT. *Theb.* 10.397.

**affector** ~ārī *tr.* see AFFECTŌ.

**affectus**[1] ~ūs *m.* Also **adf-**. [AFFICIŌ + -TVS[1]]
**1** (w. *mentis, animi*; or absol.) A mental or emotional state or reaction (esp. temporary), frame of mind, mood, feeling, emotion.
► nec dicere possum, ~um quem te mentis habere uelim OV. *Tr.* 4.3.32; ~usque animi .. manet 5.2.8;—nec tamen ~us tales confessa *Met.* 7.171; illud .. facinus .. tranquilliore ~u narrabitur V. MAX. 9.11.ext.1; perinde faciat (*sc.* chirurgus) omnia, ac si nullus ex uagitibus alterius ~us oriatur CELS. 7.pr.4; quam grate ad nos peruenisse indicemus effusis ~ibus SEN. *Ben.* 2.22; *Oed.* 207; duo signa .. diuersos ~us exprimentia, flentis matronae et meretricis gaudentis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.70; me .. circa iura morari scio longeque recessisse a paternis ~ibus QUINT. *Decl.* 270(p.107,l.26); ut ~us uestros in amorem mei accenderem TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; neque est ullus ~us tam erectus et liber (*sc.* quam amor) PLIN. *Pan.* 85.3; hospitis ~u dominum regemque salutat JUV. 8.161;—(*w. defining gen.*) timidum quidem non esse, timere tamen aliquando, id est uitio timoris carere, ~u non carere SEN. *Ep.* 85.15.
**b** (spec.) strong feeling, powerful emotion, passion.
► Thestias .. dubius ~ibus errat OV. *Met.* 8.473; cuius mansuetudinem potentissimi ~us ira atque gloria, quatere non potuerunt V. MAX. 5.1.3; non feci ratione, ~u uictus sum SEN. *Con.* 1.1.15; SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.5; TAC. *Ann.* 15.16;—(*w. defining gen.*) illos credo .. uelut mente captos .. erupisse in hunc uoluptatis ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.4.
**c** feelings for or against, likes and dislikes, sympathies.
► irae uim .. quae unius ciuitatis et aetates et ~us diuidere ualuit V. MAX. 9.3.4; haec dabit ~us JUV. 6.214.
**d** *~us mentis,* thought (as typifying speed).
► ocior ~u mentis pennaque cucurrit (canis) GRAT. 204.
**2** (w. *corporis*; or alone) A physical state or condition, esp. pathological.
► in hoc .. ~u corporis neque ambulatione neque frictione opus est CELS. 4.26.5;—quin .. errantis per tot diuertia morbos causasque ~usque canum tua (cura) tuerist GRAT. 346; dum is ~us in pus uertatur CELS. 2.7.26.
**3** (astrol.) The position of a heavenly body relative to that of others.
► (deus) signa per ~us caelique incendia mittit MAN. 1.875.
**b** the influence of a heavenly body as modified by its position relative to others.
► modo in ~us totus producitur annus MAN. 4.854.
**4** An influence or impression (exerted on the senses).
► illa (turba) .. quae diuitias, quae diligit aurum .. dulcemque per aures ~um (*i.e. music*) MAN. 2.148.
**5** (w. *animi*; or alone) A permanent mental or moral disposition, cast of mind, trait of character.
► qualis cuiusque animi ~us esset, talem esse hominem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.47;—ubi uultus ille et ficta maiestas uiri .. morumque senium triste et ~us graues? SEN. *Phaed.* 917; his quidam probationes adiciunt, quas παθητικάς uocant, ductas ex ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.9.
**6** Eagerness, zeal; (w. gen.) eager desire, enthusiasm (for).
► omnibus ~ibus prosequenda sunt bona exempla STAT. *Silv.* 5.pr.1; opes atque inopiam pari ~u concupiscunt TAC. *Ag.* 30.5;—ne Pompeius quidem Magnus ab hoc ~u gloriae auersus V. MAX. 8.14.3.
**b** (w. gen.) diligent attention to or preparation for.
► philosophiam esse mortis ~um APUL. *Pl.* 2.21.
**7** Feeling(s) of attachment or affection, devotion, love; (concr.) an object of affection or love, dear one.
► quo pius ~u Castora frater amat OV. *Tr.* 4.5.30; hac moderatione .. quae etiam patrios ~us .. superauit V. MAX. 4.1.5; ut experiretur an ~us uxoris permaneret SEN. *Con.* 2.2.7; utrumque quamuis diligam ~u pari SEN. *Phoen.* 383; ut te conplexus .. ~us a te ueteres uitamque rogarem LUC. 9.1100; consummasti amicissimo ~u uota mea LARG. pr.p.6,l.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.15; pessimum ueri ~us uenenum, sua cuique utilitas TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; *Ann.* 13.21; ille mihi tutor relictus ~um parentis exhibuit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.8; mutuus ut nos ~us petere auxilium et praestare iuberet JUV. 15.150; uel aliquid mancipium, quod non pretio, sed ~u sit aestimandum JAVOL. *dig.* 38.2.36; SUET. *Tit.* 8.3; INCOMPARABILIS ~VS FEMINAE *CIL* 8.4046;—(*w.* erga) ~um tuum erga fratris filiam PLIN. *Ep.* 8.11.1; RARISSIMI ERGA MARITVM ~VS *CIL* 8.16152;—(*of animals*) sunt .. quaedam iis (*i.e. animals*) bella amicitiaeque, unde et ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 10.203;—carissimis orbatus ~ibus APUL. *Pl.* 2.22.
**b** feelings of sympathy or consideration; (spec.) imaginative sympathy.
► accusatorem et ream post centum annos ad se reuerti iusserunt, eodem ~u moti, quo Dolabella V. MAX. 8.1.amb.2; de ~u et moderatione FRON. *Str.* 4.6;—patris fletum spectantis ~u aestimandum reliquit V. MAX. 8.11. ext.6.
**8** An intention, purpose; attitude, viewpoint.
► ~ accusator meus diuersos et inter se contrarios ~us habet SEN. *Con.* 2.6.1; occasionem referendae gratiae expectans et ex hoc ipso ~u gaudium grande percipiens SEN. *Ben.* 3.17.4; calumnia .. in ~u est, sicut furti crimen GAIUS *Inst.* 4.178; fugitiuum fere ab ~u animi intellegendum esse, non utique a fuga ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.3;—(*w. gen. expr. what is purposed*) furtum .. sine ~u furandi non committitur GAIUS *dig.* 41.3.37;—ut eo ~u negotia gerat, quo tutor gerere debeat JAVOL. *dig.* 27.5.3.

**affectus**[2] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **adf-**. [pple. of AFFICIŌ]
**1** (w. abl.) Endowed with, possessed of.
► tantane ~um quemquam esse hominem audacia! TER. *Ph.* 977; uiri fortes ac magno et libero animo ~i CIC. *Ver.* 3.60; cum omnibus uirtutibus me ~um esse cupio *Planc.* 80; debent .. non omnibus omnia prorsum esse pari filo similique ~a figura LUCR. 2.341; terra .. quasi in mucronem longa colligens latera facie positi ensis ~a est MELA 2.5; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.36(95N);—(*as noun*) his .. uitiis ~os et talibus malos aut audacis appellare consuetudo solet CIC. *Phil.* 14.7.
**2** (w. advs. and advl. exprs.) That has been acted upon or dealt with or that has developed (in a specified way), in a (specified) condition, affected.
► quonam modo .. nunc te offendam ~am? TER. *Hec.* 325; ut mortem, quam etiam beati contemnere debebamus .. nunc sic ~i .. debeamus .. optare CIC. *Fam.* 5.21.4; qui contra ~i sint, hos insanos appellari necesse est *Tusc.* 3.11; *Div.* 2.98; duos admouit iuuenes similiter ~os FRON. *Str.* 1.10.1;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) oculus conturbatus non est probe ~us ad suum munus fungendum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.15.
**3** (w. advs. or advl. phrs.) Having a (specified) attitude, minded, disposed.
► cum ita simus ~i ut non possimus plane simul uiuere CIC. *Att.* 13.23.1; non uno modo in disparibus causis ~i esse debemus *Off.* 2.61; sic .. parte plebis ~a LIV. 7.27.4;—(*of the mind*) animi .. aut quem ad modum ~i sint, uirtutibus uitiis artibus inertiis, aut quem ad modum commoti, cupiditate metu, uoluptate molestia CIC. *Part.* 35;—(*w.* animo) cum

ita sis ~us animo, ut supra dixi *Off.* 1.66; Liv. 21.41.1;—(*w.* erga) eodem modo sapiens erit ~us erga amicum, quo in se ipsum Cic. *Fin.* 1.68; *Amic.* 56.

**4** Harmfully affected, impaired, weakened, debilitated.

▸ iam ~um senectute Cic. *de Orat.* 3.68; tertium genus est aetate iam ~um *Catil.* 2.20; *Sen.* 47; plaustra .. exercitum ~um proelio ac uia nocturna excepere Liv. 4.41.8; in corpore tamen ~o uigebat uis animi consiliique 9.3.5; ~isque fame uiribus 22.60.23; hinc remiges firmissimi, illinc inopia ~issimi Vell. 2.84.1; ~as imperii uires recreauit Sen. *Dial.* 3.11.5; Suet. *Cl.* 25.2; ultime ~us Apul. *Met.* 1.7;—(*of resources, credit*) ut .. tributum ex ~a re familiari pendant Liv. 5.10.9; credebatur ~am eius fidem parce iuuisse domo agrisque pignori acceptis Tac. *Hist.* 3.65.

**b** affected by illness, ailing, indisposed, sick.

▸ quem pridie Neapoli ~um grauiter uideram Cic. *Att.* 14.17.2; Iuppiter, ~ae .. miserere puellae Prop. 2.28.1; ~i plerique principum Liv. 3.6.8; subit ~o nunc mihi, quicquid abest Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.14; misit ad me ~us, aeger Sen. *Con.* 2.4.4;—(*of the body or its parts*) ut in ~o corpore quamuis leuis causa .. grauior sentiretur Liv. 22.8.3; ~is oris partibus ceratum .. imponere Cels. 4.33; ~i oculi Sen. *Dial.* 4.25.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) patere illum generi humano iam diu aegro et ~o mederi 11.13.1;—(*as noun*) non dabo sic ~o, ut spes ei nulla sit conualescendi *Ben.* 4.11.2.

**c** (of the mind) downcast, dispirited.

▸ paulisper .. ~os animos recreauit repentina profectio Hannibalis Liv. 21.11.13.

**5** (w. *ad*) Related (to), connected (with).

▸ ex eis rebus quae quodam modo ~ae sunt ad id de quo quaeritur Cic. *Top.* 8; 38.

**6** Emotional, passionate.

▸ ne illis quidem nimium repugno, qui dandum putant non nihil esse temporibus atque auribus, nitidius aliquid atque ~ius postulantibus Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.45.

**afferō** **~rre, attulī, allātum** *tr.* Also **adf-.** [ad + ferō]

Forms: *adferrier* (inf. pass.) Pl. *Aul.* 571; *attulas* (pres. subj.) Nov. *com.* 87; *attolat* Pac. *trag.* 228.

**1** (pass.) To be moved (in the direction of), be brought into contact (with).

▸ (*w.* ad) ex remotione brachii .. gladius ad corpus ~rri .. uidetur *Rhet. Her.* 4.26.

**b** to be conveyed (to).

▸ (*of a sound, w. acc.*) uox aures eius ~rtur Apul. *Met.* 5.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si .. in horreo allatus esset (crabattus) Scaev. *dig.* 33.7.20.8.

**2** To bring with one (esp. to somebody), bring along, deliver, fetch.

▸ anus attulit .. lumen Enn. *Ann.* 35; quae anulum istunc attulit Pl. *Mil.* 988; Tisiphone .. unguen .. attulit Lucil. 170; ex litteris .. et missis et adlatis Cic. *Font.* 18; *Div.* 2.39; Caes. *Gal.* 5.49.4; si nihil attuleris, ibis, Homere, foras Ov. *Ars* 2.280;—(*w. abst. obj.*) si pacem ~rent Cic. *Phil.* 6.17; Liv. 3.2.3;—(*w.* secum *and sim.*) modo tecum una argentum ~rto Pl. *As.* 240; Cic. *Ver.* 2.52; ad quam nisi fulmina secum Iuppiter ~rret Ov. *Fast.* 3.716;—(*w. recipient or destination indicated by dat.,* ad *or* in + *acc., advs., etc.*) i, ~r mihi arma Pl. *Cist.* 284; huc ad me argentum attulit *Ps.* 1091; principio uobis mulier magnam dotem adtulit Cato *orat.* 157; librum tibi ~rri Cic. *Att.* 8.11.7; HS lx .. allatum ad se ab IIII viris Corfiniensibus Domitio reddit Caes. *Civ.* 1.23.4; munera eo .. sunt allata Nep. *Ag.* 8.3; ~ret huc unguenta mihi Prop. 3.16.23; apparatum omnem oppugnandae urbis in primam aciem ~rre Liv. 23.16.11;—(*w. provenance indicated*) epistulam ab eo adlatam esse .. et ad portitores esse delatam Ter. *Ph.* 149; iis litteris quae Roma ~runtur de Domitio Cic. *Att.* 7.26.1; tenuem uiuis fontibus ~r aquam Ov. *Fast.* 2.250;—(*w. purpose expr.*) ad quam redimendam satis magnum attulissent auri pondus Liv. 26.50.10;—(*ellipt.*) a Caesare Philotimus attulit hoc exemplo Cic. *Att.* 10.8a.2.

**b** (w. parts of the body as obj.) to bring, come or go with; (also, w. a state or condition as obj.).

▸ ubi illa altera est furtifica laeua? — domi eccam. huc nullam attuli Pl. *Per.* 226; plenas auris ~ro Titin. *com.* 151; attulimus longas in freta uestra manus Prop. 3.7.60;—(*w. play on senses of* pes) unde malum pedem attulistis Catul. 14.22;—si quis in balineo sensit maiorem oculorum perturbationem quam attulerat Cels. 6.6.8.D; (*cf.*) non potuit animus haec in corpore inclusus adgnoscere, cognita attulit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.58.

**c** to bring (qualities, resources, etc.) with one (into a situation specified or implied).

▸ uno tenore .. in dicendo fluit nihil ~rens praeter facilitatem et aequabilitatem Cic. *Orat.* 21; quam causam ad patronos tuos aut quod os ~res? *Vat.* 5; quod .. Moesici exercitus integras uiris attulerint Tac. *Hist.* 3.2; ~rebas excusationem adoptati Plin. *Pan.* 44.4;—(*w. situation specified*) qui nihil se arbitrantur ad iudicia .. praeter fidem et ingenium ~rre oportere Cic. *Div. Caec.* 25; quod .. ad amicitiam populi Romani attulissent Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.8; quas (uires) recentes Poenus .. in proelium attulerat Liv. 21.55.8; est quoque non nihilum uires ~rre recentes Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.29;—(*w.* secum) hoc secum auctoritatis ad accusandum ~rebat Cic. *Div. Caec.* 63.

**d** to bring with one (something prepared in advance, e.g. a speech).

▸ quod uerbum tibi non excidit .. fortuito: scriptum, meditatum, cogitatum attulisti Cic. *Phil.* 10.6; illa etiam atque etiam cogitata ~rri solent Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.46; se .. pro fratre, pro liberis preces lacrimasque attulisse Tac. *Hist.* 3.38;—(*w.* domo) uetus se ac familiare consilium domo ~rre Liv. 4.48.6.

**e** *consulatum*, etc., *in familiam* ~*rre*, to bring the consulship, etc., into one's family (by being the first member of the family to hold it).

▸ quod primus in familiam ueterem .. consulatum attulisset Cic. *Mur.* 86; quod primus ille .. in eam familiam .. sellam curulem attulisset *Planc.* 19; *Off.* 1.138.

**3** To bring (food, a meal) to, set before, serve; to administer (medicine, poison).

▸ ~rri quod quisque uolebat Lucil. 1174; cenam ~rri quam optimam imperauit *B. Hisp.* 33.3; mihi .. ~rtur ultro panis Phaed. 3.7.11;—per illum qui attulisset uenenum Cic. *Clu.* 172;—(*in fig. phr.*) singulis medicinam consili atque orationis meae .. ~ram *Catil.* 2.17; *Att.* 2.20.3.

**4** To bring (something) as a contribution (to somebody), add (to something), confer, bestow (on).

▸ (*w. dat.*) nisi huic uerri ~rtur merces Pl. *Mil.* 1058; boni aliquid adtulimus iuuentuti Cic. *Brut.* 123; semper .. ~runt aliquid mihi tuae litterae *Att.* 11.12.4; quis tantam Rutulis laudem casusne deusne, attulerit Verg. *A.* 12.322; rapta dabit primo, post ~ret ipse roganti (oscula) Tib. 1.4.55; matri .. salutem adtulit Ov. *Met.* 6.625;—(*w.* ad) ego ad illum belli ciuilis causam attuli Cic. *Phil.* 2.72; Tac. *Dial.* 8.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum eadem omnia in hoc bellum ~ramus quae in priora attulimus Liv. 6.7.6;—(*w.* de) multa addunt et ~runt de suo Cic. *Fam.* 4.3.1;—(*w. adv.*) illa enim ipsa (*sc.* Praxitelia capita) efficiuntur detractione neque quicquam illuc ~rtur a Praxitele *Div.* 2.48;—(*absol.*) quid enim oues aliud ~runt nisi ut earum uillis .. homines uestiantur *N.D.* 2.158;—(*phr.*) quod ab illo adlatumst, sibi esse rellatum putet (*i.e. that he has been paid back in his own coin*) Ter. *Ph.* 21;—(*to discussions and sim.*) nihil .. ~runt qui in re gerunda uersari senectutem negant Cic. *Sen.* 17; Liv. pr.2.

**b** (of abst. subj.); also, to cause (something) to be added.

▸ (*w. dat.*) quantam .. eis .. dignitatem ~rat (eloquentia) Cic. *Brut.* 25; facultatis tantum quantum homini uigilanti .. prope cotidiana dicendi exercitatio potuit ~rre *Man.* 2; hoc pugnae tempus magnum attulit nostris ad salutem momentum Caes. *Civ.* 1.51.6; magnam famam attulisse Fabio Tarentum rebatur Liv. 27.25.11;—(*w.* lumen, *etc., as obj.*) ordinem esse maxime, qui memoriae lumen ~rret Cic. *de Orat.* 2.353; tantamne unius hominis .. uirtus tam breui tempore lucem ~rre rei publicae potuit? *Man.* 33;—quid est, quod ~rre tantum utilitas ista .. possit, quantum auferre? *Off.* 3.82; magnam ~rt opinionem .. cotidiana in deducendo frequentia Q. Cic. *Pet.* 36;—si .. alluuio per aliam partem fundi ducenta (iugera) attulisset Papin. *dig.* 21.2.64.2.

**c** (w. *ad* + gd., gdve.) to contribute (towards a result).

▸ facta et casus et orationes .. facile erit uidere, ecquid ~rant ad confirmandam coniecturam suspicionis Cic. *Inv.* 2.31; quid ~rt ad cauendum scire aliquid futurum? *N.D.* 3.14; (*cf.*) ad immortalitatem gloriae plus ~rt desideratum esse a suis ciuibus *Dom.* 86.

**d** *auxilium*, *opem*, etc., ~*rre*, to bring help, assistance, etc. (to).

▸ ~r domum auxilium mihi Pl. *Epid.* 660; uide siquid opis potes ~rre huic Ter. *Ph.* 553; salutem orbi terrarum attulistis Cic. *Man.* 64; *Fam.* 10.12.1; Liv. 25.11.14; si quam salutarem opem periclitanti sorori uestrae potestis ~rre Apul. *Met.* 5.19;—(*w. abst. subj.*) Cassio industria Domiti, Fauonio Scipionis celeritas salutem attulit Caes. *Civ.* 3.36.8.

**e** *causam* ~*rre* (+ gen. or dat.), to be the cause (of), furnish the occasion (for).

▸ amori congressio causam attulerat, amor flagitio Cic. *Top.* 59; *Fat.* 35; spes pacis Domitio in isdem castris morandi attulit causam *B. Alex.* 37.2.

**5** To put forward, offer, contribute (advice, suggestions, etc.); to recommend (a course of action).

▸ nec quid consolationis ~rrem .. reperiebam Cic. *Fam.* 6.22.1; consilium, quod Themistocles ~rret *Off.* 3.49; Liv. 25.11.14; diuersa consilia ~rebantur Tac. *Ann.* 16.24; Juv. 4.85;—(*w.* ad = *in reply to*) ad ea quae dixi ~r si quid habes Cic. *Att.* 7.9.4;—nam reuocatio illa, quam ~rt (Epicurus) .. nulla est *Tusc.* 3.35.

**b** to put before, offer (hopes, terms, etc.).

▸ nisi qui meliorem ~ret (condicionem) Pl. *Capt.* 179; spe adlata deditionis Cic. *Phil.* 12.2; Caes. *Civ.* 3.17.6; ea se allaturum quae .. ad rem Romanam .. pertineant Liv. 1.23.5; Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.41.

**c** to bring forward for discussion.

▸ quin potius .. ~rs ea, quae digna quaeri tractarique sint? Gel. 6(7).17.3.

**6** To offer (for sale); to offer (as a bribe).

▸ ille locus Publicianus .. erat ad me adlatus Cic. *Att.* 12.38a.2(4);—quo uoles .. sequar; sed quid ~rs? *Clu.* 71.

**7** To bring (a person) with one, lead, conduct; (pass.) to be carried or conveyed.

▸ attuli hunc. — quid, attulisti? — 'adduxi' uolui dicere Pl. *Ps.* 711;—(*w. destination indicated*) illum Cytherea .. attulit in nostrum deposuitque sinum [Tib.] 3.13.4;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quaecumque uos causa huc attulisset Cic. *de Orat.* 2.15; sed te qui uiuum casus .. attulerint Verg. *A.* 6.532;—aduersa tempestate Stoechadas Massiliensium insulas ~rtur (Valens) Tac. *Hist.* 3.43.

**b** (refl. and pass.) to betake oneself, come.

▸ cum sese a moenibus heros Priamides .. Helenus .. ~rt Verg. *A.* 3.346;—(*w. destination indicated*) eius iussu nunc huc me ~ro Pl. *Am.* 989; hanc .. urbem ~rimur pulsi regnis Verg. *A.* 7.217; 8.477.

**c** to bring forward, produce as a witness.

▸ si maiorem .. hominum honestissimorum copiam ~ram quae huius uirtuti .. testimonio possit esse Cic. *Font.* 16.

**8** *in iudicium*, etc., ~*rre*, To bring (a case, accusation, etc.) into court, place before a court.

▸ quicquid ad eos recuperatores Apronius attulisset, illum perfacile probaturum Cic. *Ver.* 3.69; quas (*sc.* causas) omnino in iudicium ~rri non oportuit *Clu.* 91; 160.

**b** to prefer (a charge).

▸ quidnam noui sceleris adferret Cic. *Lig.* 17; ab aliquo allatas criminationes repellere *Amic.* 65; criminibus ab Eumene adlatis Liv. 42.17.1.

**9** To bring against with hostile intent; to administer (blows).

▸ obsessum te dicis, ignem adlatum, sarmenta circumdata Cic. *Ver.* 1.80;—(*w. dat.*) haec primum ~rtur iam mi ab hoc fallacia Ter. *An.* 471; non tamen insidias praedator ouilibus ullas ~ret Calp. *Ecl.* 1.41;—in uerberibus, quae impunita sunt a magistro allata uel parente Sat. *dig.* 48.19.16.2.

**b** *uim* or *manus* ~*rre*, to bring force to bear; (w. dat., etc.) to use force towards, lay violent hands on.

▸ rerum nouarum cupidi, uictores praesertim et armati, uim et manus ~rent Cic. *Att.* 9.12.3; *Amic.* 26;—occipito modo illis ~rre uim ioculo pauxillulum Pl. *Rud.* 729; illine tu templo .. manus impias ac sacrilegas ~rre conatus es? Cic. *Ver.* 1.47; cum suo corpori uim attulisset *Clu.* 32; alienis bonis manus ~rre *Off.* 2.54; manus .. sibi ~rre conatus est Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.4; Dioni uim allatam Nep. *Di.* 10.1; nemo plebeius patriciae uirgini uim ~rret Liv. 4.4.8; 39.54.6; uim passast Phoebe, uis est allata sorori Ov. *Ars* 1.679; Sen. *Con.* exc.8.4; uim uitae suae attulit Tac. *Ann.* 6.38; (*w.* in + *acc.*) uim in corpus liberum non aecum censuere ~rri Cato *orat.* 205.

**10** *in consuetudinem* ~*rre*, To bring into use.

▸ nouis nominibus allatis in consuetudinem Var. *L.* 8.6.

**11** To bring in, insert (something alien or extraneous); to bring from abroad, import, introduce.

▸ cerarium uero—quid? quo modo hoc nomen .. ad pecuniam publicam adlatum est? Cic. *Ver.* 3.181; *Att.* 3.23.4; tellus non est aliena repente allata Lucr. 5.547;—non ut ab illis huc adlata, sed ut ceteris hinc tradita esse uideantur (*sc.* sacra) Cic. *Ver.* 5.187; quae inter aromata ~runtur Cels. 3.21.7; Plin. *Nat.* 28.119;—(*w. provenance indicated*) sollemne allatum ex Arcadia instituisse Liv. 1.5.2; coclea uera Africana, id est inde adlata, sumitur Larg. 122.

**b** to bring into use for the first time, introduce (practices, etc.).

▸ nouom attulerunt, quod fit nusquam gentium Pl. *Cas.* 70; noster hic Caesar nonne nouam quandam rationem attulit orationis? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.30; ut multa in re militari .. noua attulerit Nep. *Iph.* 1.2.

**12** To bring into operation, apply (a remedy).

▸ discriminis ultima, quando praesidia ~rimus nauem factura minorem Juv. 12.56.

**b** to bring (faculties, etc.) to bear, apply (to a task).

▸ hic .. adtulit hanc artem .. quasi lucem ad ea quae confuse ab aliis .. agebantur Cic. *Brut.* 153; ut animum uacuum ad res difficilis scribendas ~ram *Att.* 12.38a.1(3).

**13** To bring forward, allege, adduce, cite (arguments, explanations, evidence, etc.); to adduce (a circumstance) as a reason or defence.

▸ quid dicam? quam causam ~ram? Ter. *Hau.* 701; argumenta ad id .. spectantia debent ~rri Cic. *de Orat.* 2.132; legi lex contraria ~rtur *Top.* 96; ~ret aliquod scelerati hominis exemplum *Phil.* 13.34; etsi multa ~ro iusta ad impetrandum *Att.* 9.15.3; cum laboris sui .. testimonium ~rre uellent Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.4; Nep. *Att.* 16.1; L. Sullam testem ~rebant (*they cited the case of Sulla as evidence*) Tac. *Ann.* 4.56; me iustas excusationis causas attulisse Plin. *Ep.* 3.4.4; Celsus .. ~rt eum qui uenenum pro medicamento dedit Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.7.6;—(*w.* ad) illae causae .. ad hunc quoque casum .. ~rri possunt Gaius *Inst.* 1.39;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) aliquam .. fictam fabulam in aduersarios ~remus *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; ~rendum est in contrariam partem, quod sit .. aeque graue Cic. *de Orat.* 2.215;—(*w.* contra *prep.*) ea .. quae contra rationes defensionis ~runtur *Part.* 103;—(*w.* contra *adv.*) contra tamen ille quid ~rt? Juv. 9.91;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~rs in tauri opimi extis .. cor non fuisse Cic. *Div.* 2.36;—(*w.* in excusationem, *and foll. by* tamquam *cl.*) non est quod se publico tueatur errore nec in excusationem ~rat, tamquam crediderit et ipse fingentibus [Quint.] *Decl.* 11.6;—an aetatem ~ret? quadriennio minor est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.364.

**b** (in conjunction w. an indir. qu.).

▸ quid mi hic ~rs quam ob rem exspectem .. non fore? Ter. *Ph.* 1025; quid ~rtur qua re P. Quinctius negetur absens esse defensus? Cic. *Quinct.* 68; iustas causas ~rs quor te hoc tempore uidere non possim *Att.* 11.15.1; nihil ~rtur quo minus summa supplicia .. subeunda nobis sint *ad Brut.* 1.12.1; *Tusc.* 2.39.

**14** (of messengers, etc.) To bring (news), report; (pass., of a suspicion) to be conveyed.

▸ ea ~ram .. quae maxume in rem uostram .. sient Pl. *Am.* 9; quid .. indicat aut quid ~rt aut ipse Cornelius aut uos? Cic. *Sul.* 54; cum subito ~rtur nuntius horribilis Catul. 84.10; neque ulla de reditu eius fama ~rebatur Caes. *Gal.* 6.36.1; Fabius uera quae ~rrent esse ratus Liv. 27.16.13;—(*poet.*) quid repens ~rt sonus? Sen. *Med.* 971;—(*w. recipient or destination indicated*) si tu mihi quicquam ~rres noui Ter. *Ph.* 490; sicubi ad auris fama tuam pugnam .. adlata dicasset Lucil. 1081; nemo huc ita ~rt Cic. *Att.* 7.25; crebri ad eum rumores ~rebantur Caes. *Gal.* 2.1.1;—(*w. provenance indicated*) ut ea quae a te ~rret .. cognoscerem Cic. *Fam.* 3.4.1; quae mihi istim ~runtur *Att.* 14.12.1;—(*w.* de) ex iis quae de Q. Q. ad me ~runtur 11.10.1; *B. Afr.* 43;—(*w. abst. subj.*) num uerus nuntius esset, attulerat culpae quem mala fama meae Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.86; ut quemque nuntium fama attulisset Tac. *Hist.* 1.85;—(*impers. pass.*) cum .. Rhodum uenissem et eo mihi de Q. Hortensi morte esset adlatum Cic. *Brut.* 1; munientibus castra .. de aduersa Caecinae pugna adlatum Tac. *Hist.* 2.30;—(*ellipt.*) a Bruto tabellarius rediit; attulit et ab eo et Cassio Cic. *Att.* 15.5.1;—de quo nulla umquam suspicio durior .. ad senatum .. adlata .. est *Sest.* 59; Nep. *Eum.* 9.1.

**b** to bring news of, report, announce; to convey (a greeting); (of an author) to relate, report.

▸ rem .. non ab aliis tibi adlatam sed a te ipsa compertam Cic. *Cael.* 68; ut, si ei .. subito sit allatum periculum discrimenque patriae .. non illa omnia relinquat *Off.* 1.154; Philippo Aetolorum defectio Pellae hibernanti allata est Liv. 26.25.1; primus et ignaris dirum scelus attulit umbris V. Fl. 3.172; ex distantibus terrarum spatiis consilia post res ~rebantur Tac. *Hist.* 3.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod fugientium .. agmen .. attulit Antiates in armis esse Liv. 6.6.4; populi furorem caede paucorum .. compressum ~ro [Sen.] *Oct.* 847; (*cf.*) quod me miseras, ~ro omne impetratum Pl. *Mos.* 786; (*also w.* in + *acc.*) ut cessisse Othonem .. certi auctores in theatrum attulerunt Tac. *Hist.* 2.55;—(*w. purpose expr.*) motum .. non tantum ego impendere uideo quantum tu .. ad me consolandum ~rs Cic. *Att.* 3.8.3;—(*impers. pass.*) ei .. ~rtur conuentum Cordubensem ab eo defecisse *B. Alex.* 57.5; nouos hostes .. cum ueteribus iungere .. Romam est allatum Liv. 4.45.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Cic. *Att.* 5.2.3; quid sit enim corpus sentire quis ~ret umquam? Lucr. 3.354; (*cf.*) perspice quo ista uergant mihique aut scribe aut .. ~r ipse Cic. *Att.* 16.6.2;—(*w. indir. command*) allatum est ut Hasdrubal .. duceret Liv. 23.27.9;—littera .. tibi, Messaline, salutem, quam legis, a saeuis attulit usque Getis Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.2;—in eodem (*sc.* Gange) esse Statius Sebosus .. ~rt uermes .. caeruleos Plin. *Nat.* 9.46.

**15** (of messengers, news, etc.) To cause by one's coming.

▸ quantam obtuli aduentu meo laetitiam Pamphilo hodie! quot commodas res attuli! Ter. *Hec.* 817; prodigia .. nuntiata sub ipsam famam rebellionis attulerant terrorem Liv. 30.38.8; (*w. acc. of destination*) Romam Fregellanus nuntius .. ingentem attulit terrorem Liv. 26.9.6.

**16** (of personal subj., usu. w. dat.) To bring (a resultant condition) about (for), bring (upon); to produce, arouse or create (an emotion or state of mind) in (a person).

▸ prius quam pultando assulatim foribus exitium ~ro Pl. *Capt.* 832; illi molestiam ~rt Ter. *Hec.* 344; ut uno ictu securis ~ram mortem filio tuo Cic. *Ver.* 5.118; *Fam.* 16.15.1; moram uoto publico Licinius .. attulit Liv. 31.9.7; fuere qui proficiscenti Othoni moras .. ~rrent Tac. *Hist.* 1.89;—(*without dat.*) is .. profecto mortem attulit qui causa mortis fuit Cic. *Phil.* 9.7; Tac. *Ann.* 11.36;—animum nobis adferre legati debuerunt: timorem attulerunt Cic. *Phil.* 8.22; spem nobis non nullam ~rt Pompei uoluntatis *Att.* 3.22.2; opinionem ~runt populo eorum fore se similes *Off.* 2.46; quantum mihi gaudium attuleris Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.2.1;—(*cf.* sense 2) naues inanes, quae praedam praetori non quae praedonibus metum ~rrent Cic. *Ver.* 5.63.

**b** (of inanim. subj., w. dat.); (also, absol.) to bring in its train, bring to pass, give occasion for.

▸ nulla .. res .. quae mi aegritudinem ~rat Ter. *Hau.* 680; suspicionem ~rt auditori meditationis *Rhet. Her.* 1.17; quid tandem illi mali mors attulit? Cic. *Clu.* 171; litterae tuae mihi somnum attulerunt *Att.* 9.7.7; magnam haec res Caesari difficultatem ad consilium capiendum ~rebat Caes. *Gal.* 7.10.1; pietas moram rugis et instanti senectae ~ret Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.4; quid eam uocem animorum .. Volscis et Aequis .. allaturam? Liv. 4.2.13; quibusdam (arboribus) debilitas sterilitatem .. ~rt Plin. *Nat.* 17.228; non facile dixerim utrumne locus ipse an condiscipuli an genus studiorum plus mali ingeniis ~rant Tac. *Dial.* 35.2; nonnullam .. pretio uarietatem loca temporaque ~runt Paul. *dig.* 35.2.63.2; (*ellipt.*) lepus multum somni ~rt qui illum edit Cato *Fil.* 3(J);—ut sciam num quid nam haec turba tristitiae ~rat Ter. *An.* 235; familiaritatem consuetudo attulit Cic. *Deiot.* 39; renouatio timoris magnam molestiam ~rebat *Fam.* 11.18.3; quod non numquam dubitationem ~rre soleat *Off.* 3.18; uideri proelium defugisse magnum detrimentum ~rebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.82.2; Sal. *Jug.* 7.5; Nep. *Ag.* 8.1; Liv. 42.49.5; Ov. *Tr.* 3.6.31; Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.1; Tac. *Hist.* 1.39;—(*w. subj. understood from context*) interdum .. ex inflammatione tumet ipse testiculus, ac febres quoque ~rt Cels. 7.18.11;—(*w.* ita) nec recuso, si ita casus attulerit, luere poenas Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.12;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quod natura ~rt ut eis faueamus qui eadem pericula .. ingrediantur Cic. *Mur.* 4.

**c** (of abst. subj.) to carry with it, involve.

▸ ut id fatum uim necessitatis ~rret Cic. *Fat.* 39.

**17** (of a period, date, etc.) To bring with it, produce by its passage or duration.

▸ ut aetas mala est! .. nam res plurumas pessumas, quom aduenit, ~rt Pl. *Men.* 759–60; prudentia .. quam, ut cetera auferat, ~rt certe senectus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.94; multa tempus ~rre Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.4; quod optanti diuum promittere nemo auderet, uoluenda dies en attulit ultro Verg. *A.* 9.7; quid haec nox, quid hic dies attulit? Liv. 27.13.6;—(*of a season*) donum duit populus Romanus Quiritium quod uer attulerit ex suillo ouillo caprino bouillo grege Liv. 22.10.3;—(*w. dat.*) si finem edicto praetoris ~runt Kalendae Ianuariae Cic. *Ver.* 1.109; Tiberio mutati in deterius principatus initium ille annus attulit Tac. *Ann.* 4.6.

**18** (of living things) To grow, put forth; (of the soil) to yield, produce.

▸ eiusmodi surculos, qui nihil attulerint Col. 3.10.15; cum quartum agit (equus) annum .. alios (dentes) ~rt 6.29.5; *Arb.* 17.1;—quia talis ager .. laetas segetes ~rt Col. 2.17.3; campestria largius uinum sed iucundius ~runt collina 3.2.6.

**afficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + faciō] Forms: ~*icier* (inf. pass.) *CIL* 11.1129.

**1** To produce a physical effect on, make an impression on, affect, influence.

▸ sonus .. qui tardius ~cit auris quam quae perueniunt oculorum ad lumina nostra Lucr. 6.183; ceterae .. stellae .. terrena .. ~iciunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.11.2; (aconitum) mordet .. stomachum et cor ~icit Larg. 188;—(*ellipt.*) ita .. sentitur (anni temperies), ut caeli locique ~icit natura Plin. *Nat.* 18.226;—(*pass.*) neque se quo quid colore .. sit scire sed tantum sentire ~ici se quodam modo Cic. *Luc.* 76.

**b** (w. abl.) to cause (something) to be affected by (a physical agency); to treat (with a medicament); to suffuse (with light).

▸ quaecumque ~iciet tali medicamine uultum Ov. *Med.* 67;—coronam .. fulgentem gerit luce locum ~iciens Var. *Men.* 121.

**2** (w. advs.) To behave towards, deal with, treat (in a specified manner).

▸ ita me mancupia miserum ~ecerunt male Pl. *St.* 210; Syracusanam .. ciuitatem ut abs te ~ecta est ita in te esse animatam uidemus Cic. *Ver.* 4.151; corpus .. ita ~iciendum est, ut oboedire consilio rationique possit *Off.* 1.79; filium, quem pater male contra pietatem ~iciebat Papin. *dig.* 37.12.5.

**3** (w. abl.) To cause (a person) to be endowed with, or to enjoy favour with; *sepultura* ~*ere*, to grant burial to as a favour; to endow (an action, etc.) with (a commendatory description).

▸ praedaque agroque adoriaque ~ecit popularis suos Pl. *Am.* 193; Stratonem illum .. commodis omnibus ~ecerat Cic. *Clu.* 184; *Agr.* 2.4; *Balb.* 61; prouinciam .. fidelissimam .. laudibus amplissimis ~ecistis *Phil.* 7.11; plurimis maximisque muneribus et nos amicos .. et rem publicam ~icies *Fam.* 2.3.2; quorum patres ~ecerat gloria (Ennius) *Tusc.* 1.34; Catul. 66.92; illum Tydides alio .. ~ecit pretio Verg. *A.* 12.352; neque eos aut Otho praemio ~ecit aut puniit Vitellius Tac. *Hist.* 2.16; 'Diouis' dictus est (Iupiter) et Lucetius, quod nos die et luce quasi uita ipsa ~iceret et iuuaret Gel. 5.12.6; ut maritum lucro dotis ~iciat Ulp. *dig.* 24.2.5; *CIL* 5.532;—(*pass.*) duplicibus spoliis sum ~ectus Pl. *Bac.* 641; Cic. *Man.* 51; optuma quisque ualetudine ~ectus Tac. 4.81; admiratione .. ~iciuntur ii, qui anteire ceteris uirtute putantur *Off.* 2.37; tanto suo (*i.e.* Caesaris) populique Romani beneficio ~ectus Caes. *Gal.* 1.35.2;—(*facet.*) octo ualidos lictores, ulmeis ~ectos lentis uirgis Pl. *As.* 575;—ab eo quem sepultura ~ecerat Cic. *Div.* 1.56; quem Vticenses .. sepultura ~iciunt *B. Afr.* 88.5;—negari potest id .. eo nomine adficiendum quo laudator ~ecerit Cic. *Top.* 94; a te non postulo, ut dolorem eisdem uerbis ~icias quibus uoluptatem Epicurus *Tusc.* 2.18.

**4** (w. abl.) To cause (a person) to be involved in (disgrace, misfortune, etc.).

▸ ut .. aliquid audiremus potius ex te quam te ~iceremus ulla molestia Cic. *Brut.* 11; Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.4; dispersos .. adoriebatur magnoque incommodo adficiebat Caes. *Gal.* 7.16.3; grauibus uariisque casibus ~ecere Italiam Vell. 2.30.5; Sen. *Con.* 7.2.13; Sen. *Ben.* 6.13.2; nec me ipse ~iciam contumelia Gel. 4.18.12;—(*pass.*) uereor era ne .. indigne iniuria ~iciatur Ter. *Ph.* 730; cur hunc miserum tanta calamitate ~ici uelis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 146; *Ver.* 2.139; maximis .. damnis ~ectus est *Fam.* 13.10.2; *Off.* 1.24; magna difficultate ~iciebatur Caes. *Gal.* 7.6.2; malo ~icietur si quis quartam tetigerit Phaed. 1.5.10.

**b** (w. *morte, cruciatu, poena*, etc.) to visit with (death, torture, punishment, etc.).

▸ Var. *L.* 9.14; num poena uideatur esse ~iciendus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.134; cum ciuis Romanos morte, cruciatu, cruce ~ecerit *Ver.* 1.9; *Rep.* 1.68; quos leges exilio ~ici uolunt *Parad.* 31; perterriti, ne armis traditis supplicio ~icerentur Caes. *Gal.* 1.27.4; pari leto ~ectus est Lysimachus ab Seleuco Nep. *Reg.* 3.2; Liv. 1.52.1; Vell. 2.22.2; V. Max. 1.7.7; Mossyni .. reges .. inedia diei totius ~iciunt Mela 1.106; Sil. 2.184; iam primum uxor eius Boudicca uerberibus ~ecta Tac. *Ann.* 14.31; Gel. 11.18.8; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.4; (*cf.*) trinoctiali ~ecit domicenio clientem Mart. 12.77.6.

**5** To produce a harmful effect on, cause to suffer, cause hurt to.

▸ compluris uulneribus ~ecere *B. Hisp.* 23.2; immanes .. serpentes, aliqui ut elephantos morsu atque ambitu corporis ~iciant Mela 3.62;—(*w.* in + *acc., expr. effect*) is praetorem .. uno uulnere in mortem ~ecit Tac. *Ann.* 4.45;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) cum piaculorum magis conquisitio animos quam corpora morbi ~icerent Liv. 7.3.3; ut prius .. fames sitisque corpora ~icerent 28.15.4; at non .. simplex Damasichthona uulnus ~icit Ov. *Met.* 6.255; ignis uiolentia urbem ultra solitum ~ecit Tac. *Ann.* 4.64; 6.45;—(*w. ellipsis of obj.*) os fractum .. grauibus inflammationibus ~icit Cels. 8.4.7;—(*pass.*) alio suspicans morbo me uisurum ~ectam .. esse uxorem Ter. *Hec.* 366; non mortifero ~ectus uomicae uulnere Lucil. 802; maxumis .. doloribus ~ectus Cic. *Tusc.* 5.88; Lucr. 3.496; ~ectum ualetudine filium Caes. *Civ.* 1.31.3; corpora .. ~ecta tabo Liv. 4.30.9; (milui) traduntur .. a solstitiis ~ici podagra Plin. *Nat.* 10.28; Tac. *Ann.* 2.5; (*cf.*) ne alia parte corporis .. ~iciantur Larg. 122.

**6** (w. abl.) To cause (a person) to be affected by (an emotion, etc.), affect, stir; (of an emotion) to affect, stir.

▸ quom hac me laetitia ~ecistis tanta et tantis gaudiis Pl. *Poen.* 1275; quanta me cura et sollicitudine ~icit gnatus! Ter. *Ph.* 441; ut eos quos luctu ~iceret lugere non sineret Cic. *Pis.* 18; *Fam.* 2.16.1; in illa re, quae aegritudine Alcibiadem ~iciebat *Tusc.* 3.77; Caes. *Gal.* 5.48.9; non alia exul uisentium oculos maiore misericordia ~ecit Tac. *Ann.* 14.63;—(*cf.* sense 4b) uti .. hostes .. populi Romani Quiritium terrore formidine morteque ~iciatis Liv. 8.9.7;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) magnitudo periculi summo timore hominem ~icit Cic. *Quinct.* 6; *Att.* 1.18.1; si .. peruenit .. ad me animus eius ac mutuo gaudio ~ecit Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.2; nuntiata ea Tiberium laetitia curaque ~ecere Tac. *Ann.* 1.52;—(*w. non-personal obj.*) inlustrium domuum aduersa .. solacio ~ecit D. Silanus Iuniae familiae redditus 3.24;—(*pass.*) quanta .. ~ecta est laetitudine Acc. *trag.* 259; non parua ~icior uoluptate Cic. *Prov.* 1; *Fam.* 5.21.1; quanta delectatione .. ~icerer *Tusc.* 1.98; omnibus aerumnis ~ecti .. uiuunt Lucr. 3.50; Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.4; Gel. 9.13.5;—(*w.* ab) 'heus heus pater, heus Hector'; a dolore mentis ~ectae (est) Var. *gram.* 40;—ex te duplex nos ~icit sollicitudo Cic. *Brut.* 332; (nil) iam de illis nos ~icit angor Lucr. 3.853;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.25; is terror milites hostisque in diuersum ~ecit Tac. *Ann.* 11.19.

**b** (of persons, external stimuli, etc.) to stir the emotions of, move strongly, affect; (pass.) to be strongly moved or affected.

▸ orator .. reget et flectet animos et sic ~iciet ut uolet Cic. *Orat.* 125; litterae .. tuae .. sic me ~ecerunt ut non dare tibi beneficium uiderer sed accipere a te *Att.* 14.13b.2; quae audita .. longe aliter patres ac plebem ~ecere Liv. 2.24.1; eius rei fama uarie homines ~ecit 22.8.2; sed me nec sanguis nec tantum uolnera nostri ~ecere senis Luc. 9.137; quem mire ~iciunt inscripta, ergastula, carcer Juv. 14.24;—uti ei qui audirent sic ~icerentur animis, ut eos adfici uellet orator Cic. *de Orat.* 1.87; *Att.* 1.5.5; *Amic.* 4; cum sic aliquot spectatis paribus ~ectos (milites) dimisisset Liv. 21.43.1; possessione et usu (argenti aurique) haud perinde ~iciuntur Tac. *Ger.* 5.3; sunt in usu et Corinthia, quibus delectatur nec ~icitur Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.9; ne mortuo quidem (*sc.* Druso) perinde ~ectus est Suet. *Tib.* 52.1; neque asinum .. talibus cibis ~ici posse Apul. *Met.* 10.15;—(*w.* de) auide sum ~ectus de fano Cic. *Att.* 12.41.2;—(*absol.*) philosophos minus miror, apud quos uitii loco est ~ici Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.7; duritiam lenitatemue multarum ex bono et aequo, perinde ut ~iceretur, moderatus est Suet. *Cl.* 14.1; (*w.* circa) an non pudeat .. circa stillicidia ~ici? Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.14.

**7** To cause (an activity, etc.) to approach completion, make substantial progress with, advance.

▸ bellum ~ectum uidemus et, uere ut dicam, paene confectum Cic. *Prov.* 19; ut ea quae per eum ~ecta sunt perfecta rei publicae tradat 29; '~ecta' .. ea proprie dicebantur quae non ad finem ipsum, sed proxime finem progressa deductaue erant Gel. 3.16.19;—(*of seasons*) ~ecta iam prope aestate Cic. *Oecon.* fr.17; iamque, hieme ~ecta, mitescere coeperat annus Sil. 15.502.

**affictīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adf-**. [affingō + -īcius[1]] Attached (to).

▸ actus .. ~us ad uillam qui solet esse Var. *R.* 3.12.1.

**affīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + fīgō] Forms: ~*xet* (= ~*xisset*) Sil. 14.536.

**1** To fix by piercing, fasten, nail, or pin (to); to hang up (spoils, etc.); *cruci*, etc., ~*gere*, to crucify.

▸ (*w. dat.*) foribus .. ~xa .. ora uirum Verg. *A.* 8.196; prope ~xum equo femur Liv. 4.28.8; equitem .. Manlius .. terrae ~xit 8.7.11; irenacei .. (poma) ~xa spinis .. portant Plin. *Nat.* 8.133;—(*w.* ad) regem .. cuspide ad terram ~xit Liv. 4.19.5;—domos spoliis hostium ~xis insignes 10.7.9; (*w. dat.*) signa .. ~xa delubris Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.19;—te cruci .. ~gent Pl. *Per.* 295; notissimus quisque .. patibulo eminens ~gebatur Sal. *Hist.* 3.9; Liv. 28.37.2; Curt. 7.5.40; seruus .. patibulo ~xus Tac. *Hist.* 4.3; *Ann.* 15.44; (*cf.*) seruitutis extremo summoque supplicio ~xum Cic. *Ver.* 5.169; (*w.* ubi) ad parietem .. ubi malos mores ~gi nimio fuerat aequius Pl. *Trin.* 1040.

**b** to stick or fix (into or on to); ~*xus* (pass. for refl.), holding on, clinging, adhering.

▸ caput .. ~xum gestari iussit in pilo Cic. *Phil.* 11.5; adminiculo iuxta ~xo Plin. *Nat.* 17.173; (*w. dat.*) pilum .. equi .. aduerso pectori ~xit *B. Afr.* 16.3; radicem ~gere terrae Verg. *G.* 2.318; flammam ~xit lateri (turris) *A.* 9.536; (*transf.*) uerbum .. quod cupido ~xum cordi uiuescit ut ignis Lucr. 4.1138;—leae .. morsibus ~xae ualidis atque unguibus uncis 5.1322; spicula caeca relinquunt (apes) ~xae uenis Verg. *G.* 4.238; (*cf.*) nimis ~xos unci conuellere morsus Luc. 3.699.

**c** to chain (as a prisoner or galley slave).

► ~xus ad Caucasum (Prometheus) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23; remo publicae triremis ~xus est V. MAX. 9.15.2.

**2** To transfix, pierce.

► ~xa est cum fronte manus OV. *Met.* 12.387; (ferrea manus) ~xit Lycidan LUC. 3.636; pilo Volsonem .. ~xa sternit per tegmina nare SIL. 10.144.

**3** To attach (as an organ, limb, or component part); to fix in position, fit; to attach (as a fixture), fix.

► (*w. dat.*) (os) haeret uerticulis ~xum in posteriore parte LUCIL. 161; ei (*sc.* mundo) nec manus ~xit (deus) .. nec pedes CIC. *Tim.* 19; scopulo .. ~xa cohaesit OV. *Met.* 4.553; ignis ~xus taedis .. spargitur LUC. 3.682; multus sua uolnera puppi ~xit moriens 3.708; (*cf.*) (semen) locis quia non potis est ~gere adhaesum LUCR. 4.1242; (*w.* erga) statuae ~xae basibus structilibus aut tabulae .. erga parietem ~xae POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.245;—~xis uiridis spelunca lapillis PROP. 3.3.27; ~guntur regulae duae VITR. 10.10.3; (claustra) accuratissime ~xa fuerant APUL. *Met.* 3.5;—eae (stellae), quas putamus ~xas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.95; statuae ~xae .. domus portio sunt ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.23; nec ad rem pertinet, ~xae sunt (tegulae) an tantum positae VEN. *dig.* 43.24.8; (*topog.*) Tarraconensis .. ~xa Pyrenaeo PLIN. *Nat.* 3.6.

**b** to set or place on, rest on, superpose.

► (*w.* in + *abl.*) Ithacam illam in asperrimis saxulis tamquam nidulum ~xam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.196;—(*w.* ad) litteram illam .. uehementer ad caput ~gent (*i.e. brand*) *S. Rosc.* 57;—(*w. dat.*) ~gi .. suis .. tua pectora sensit *Epic. Drusi* 91; ~gunt proni .. corpora terrae SIL. 1.674; ~xum pectori mentum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.82;—~gunt auide corpus iunguntque saliuas LUCR. 4.1108.

**c** to apply or insert (as a remedy, etc.).

► cucurbitam occipitio ~gere LARG. 46; cum pro me Fortuna uocatur, ~xit ceras (*sc.* auribus) JUV. 9.149.

**4** To restrict or confine (a person to a place).

► si .. casus lecto te ~xit HOR. *S.* 1.1.81; SEN. *Ep.* 67.2; (*cf.*) (corpus) ~git humo diuinae particulam aurae HOR. *S.* 2.2.79;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nos in exigua eius (*sc.* terrae) parte ~xi CIC. *Rep.* 1.26;—(*as a punishment*) cum .. cautibus .. nocentissimus (quisque) ~geretur PLIN. *Pan.* 35.2;—(*transf.*) fastigio tuo ~xus es SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.3.

**b** ~*xus*, (of guards, attendants, etc.), set over, attached to, placed near (a person or place).

► (*w. dat.*) Pallas .. sinistro ~xus lateri (Aeneae) VERG. *A.* 10.161; haec foribus .. manet noctu me ~xa TIB. 1.6.61; iuuenes .. ~xi .. ualuis expectabant V. MAX. 2.1.9;—custos ~xus ibidem JUV. 5.40; imagines defuncti .. ~xo seruitio diuinis percolens honoribus APUL. *Met.* 8.7; necessario uespertini lauacri progressu ~xus 9.17.

**5** ~*xus*:

**a** (w. dat.) Attached or devoted (to a person).

► me sibi ille ~xum habebit CIC. *Fam.* 1.8.5; mihi esse ~xum tamquam magistro *Q. fr.* 3.1.19.

**b** (usu. w. dat.), intent on, absorbed in (a study, occupation, or the like).

► (*w. dat.*) grauibus pensis ~xa puella TIB. 1.3.87; haerete ~xi contionibus LIV. 3.68.7; ~xam maestis Aeetida curis V. FL. 8.233; –~xus caelo .. nauita SIL. 7.362;—clauum .. ~xus et haerens nusquam amittebat VERG. *A.* 5.852; intenta in unam rem et toto animo ~xa SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.4.

**c** (w. *ad*) intrinsically connected or associated.

► quae .. ~xa esse uidentur ad rem neque ab ea possunt separari CIC. *Inv.* 1.37.

**6** To fix or impress (on the mind or memory of).

► (*w. dat.* animo, *etc.*) clausulam .. quam te ~gere animo uolo SEN. *Ep.* 11.8; ~xisse animis eam dulcedinem PLIN. *Nat.* 30.10; ~xi .. animo .. dolores STAT. *Theb.* 2.192; (*ellipt.*) siue memoriae penitus ~gere uelis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.19;—(*w. dat. of person*) illud .. tibi ~ige SEN. *Ep.* 113.32; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.25;—(*w.* in animo) causa .. quae .. in animo sensuque meo penitus ~xa atque insita est CIC. *Ver.* 5.139;—haec nusquam dimittere, immo ~gere et partem sui facere (iubet) SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.1; altius .. in animo sedent, quae pronuntiatio .. dicentis ~git PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.9.

**affigūrō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [AD- + FIGVRŌ] To form (a word) by analogy.

► 'disciplinosus', 'consiliosus', 'uictoriosus', quae M. Cato ita ~auit GEL. 4.9.12.

**affingō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [AD- + FINGŌ]

**1** To add (a part to), make and add, attach; also, to add by way of aggravation or embellishment.

► in parietibus circum omnia plena sint cubilia gallinarum .. ~cta firmiter VAR. *R.* 3.9.7; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.325; nullam partem corporis sine aliqua necessitate ~ctam 3.179; paruis .. momentis multa natura aut ~ngit aut mutat *Div.* 1.118;—(*w. dat.*) saepta, ~cta uillae quae sunt VAR. *R.* 3.3.2; quae .. procreationis causa natura corpori ~nxit CIC. *N.D.* 1.92;—(sapiens) qui nihil opinione ~ngat adsumatque ad aegritudinem *Tusc.* 3.80;—(Isocrates) tantum alteri ~nxit, de altero limauit *de Orat.* 3.36.

**2** To connect, associate (with).

► huic generi malorum non ~ngitur illa opinio, rectum esse .. aegre ferre, quod sapiens non sis, quod idem ~ngimus huic aegritudini, in qua luctus inest CIC. *Tusc.* 3.68.

**3** To make (false) additions (to a report or the like), 'embellish'; (also of error and rumour); so ~*ngere et addere*.

► ne quis .. me .. ~ngere aliquid suspicione hominum arbitretur CIC. *Ver.* 4.67; hominum ~ngentium uana auditis LIV. 26.9.6; nil ueris ~ngo bonis STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.50; non opus ~ngas aliquid aut adstruas PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.11;—quid error ~nxerit CIC. *Clu.* 9; multa rumor ~ngebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.53.1;—cetera .. ~ngere et addere, .. desiperest LUCR. 5.164; addunt .. et ~ngunt rumoribus Galli quod res poscere uidebatur CAES. *Gal.* 7.1.2.

**4** To attribute, ascribe, impute more or less unsuitably (to).

► cum probi orationem ~ngit improbo CIC. *Orat.* 74; ut neque uera laus ei detracta .. neque falsa ~cta esse uideatur *Man.* 10; animi uitium hoc oculis ~ngere noli LUCR. 4.386; miracula aliqua ~nguntur ut plerumque tam insignibus locis LIV. 24.3.7; quae .. alia .. Graecorum genus incertae uetustati ~ngit TAC. *Hist.* 2.4.

**5** To simulate, counterfeit; to forge (a letter).

► omnia .. lugentium officia sollerter ~nxit APUL. *Met.* 8.6;—litteras ~ngimus 4.16.

**b** to think up, devise (an explanation).

► ~cto ex tempore absurdo ioco APUL. *Met.* 1.17.

**affīnis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* Also **adf-**. [AD- + FĪNIS] CONST.: w. dat.; also gen., *ad* (4).

**1** Situated or lying next (to), bordering (on).

► emit agrum de C. Claudio senatore, cui fundo erat ~is M. Tullius CIC. *Tul.* 14; Masaesulii, gens ~is Mauris LIV. 28.17.5; regionibus, quae ~es barbaris essent 45.29.14.

**2** Related by marriage (to).

► est his cognatu' proxumus ~i' nobis TER. *Ad.* 948; ut essem ~is tibi .. tuam petii gnatam ACC. *trag.* 502; CIC. *Vat.* 29.

**b** (poet., of kinship or descent).

► ius aliquod faciunt ~ia uincula nobis OV. *Pont.* 4.8.9; stirpe genus clarum caeloque ~is origo SIL. 6.627.

**3** (of things) Closely related, akin.

► aliut pastio et aliut agri cultura, sed ~is VAR. *R.* 1.2.15; haec (*sc.* terra) nobis magis ~is caelestibus astris *Aetna* 254.

**4** Connected (with), involved or implicated (in an activity).

► publicisne ~is fuit an maritumis negotiis? PL. *Trin.* 331; ne ~es quidem eius (*sc.* medicinae) professioni LARG. pr.p.1,l.11; ~em .. negotio FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.12(227N); (*w. gen.*) illarum ~is .. rerum quas fert adulescentia TER. *Hau.* 215; socius .. aut ~is eius conductionis LIV. 43.16.2; (*w.* ad) ~es .. ad causandum PAC. *trag.* 23;—(*in crime, guilt, etc.*) CIC. *Inv.* 2.34; duos .. uideo .. ~is ei turpitudini iudicari *Clu.* 127; *Sul.* 70; ~is ei noxae LIV. 39.14.4; huic .. ~em .. culpae V. MAX. 3.7.8; (*w. gen.*) *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; rei capitalis ~em CIC. *Ver.* 2.94; huius ~es suspicionis *Sul.* 17.

**b** inclined or given (to a vice); subject (to an affliction).

► aliis ~em uitiis esse doceas (oportebit) CIC. *Inv.* 2.33;—corpus .. magis his uitiis ~e laborat LUCR. 3.733.

**affīnis**[2] ~is *m.*, (*f.*). Also **adf-**. [AFFĪNIS[1]]

**1** A neighbour.

► (arbores) inter ~es mouent disputationem FRON. *agrim.* p.10; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.162; INTER ~ES VIBIVM CALOCAERVM ET POPVLVM *CIL* 6.10234.4.

**2** A relation by marriage.

► PL. *St.* 408; generum nostrum ire eccillum uideo cum ~i suo *Trin.* 622; quid Bacchidem ab nostro ~e exeuntem uideo? TER. *Hec.* 807; iste qui amicum, socium, ~em fama ac fortunis spoliare conatus est CIC. *Quinct.* 26; *Ver.* 2.89; maximis opibus, cognatis, ~ibus, necessariis, clientibus plurimis *Clu.* 94; cognatorum et ~ium opes SAL. *Jug.* 85.4; LIV. 6.20.2; OV. *Pont.* 4.8.14; (sidera) .. ~es signant gradibusque propinquis accedunt MAN. 2.671; SAB. *iur.* 6; TAC. *Ann.* 6.8; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172(57N); (*facet.*) hi .. quidam erant ~es istius, quorum iste uxores numquam alienas existimavit CIC. *Ver.* 2.36.

**3** An accomplice.

► eius rei auctores ~esque LIV. 38.31.2.

**affīnitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **adf-**. [AFFĪNIS[1] + -TĀS] FORMS: ATFINITATE *CIL* 1.594.3.2.19.

**1** Relationship by marriage or a particular instance of it, a marriage connection, affinity; (spec.) the relationship between husband and wife.

► inter te atque nos ~atem ut conciliarem et gratiam PL. *Trin.* 443; manere ~atem hanc inter nos uolo TER. *Hec.* 723; ~atum discidia CIC. *Clu.* 190; cum illo maximis uinclis et propinquitatis et ~atis coniunctus *Planc.* 27; *Att.* 2.17.1; *Fin.* 5.65; CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.4; PROPIVS .. EVM EA COGNATIONE ~TATEVE CONTINGAT *CIL* 1.594.3.2.19; SAL. *Jug.* 111.2; plus in amicitia ualere similitudinem morum quam ~atem NEP. *Att.* 5.3; regia .. ~ate LIV. 29.28.7; matrimonio sororis suae filiae in artissimam ~atem receperat VELL. 2.100.4; V. MAX. 2.1.7; CURT. 8.1.9; innoxiae ~atis poenas daturum TAC. *Ann.* 16.29; PLIN. *Pan.* 37.5; SUET. *Nero* 35.4; ~ate sociatum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.136(33N); nuptiae, per quas talis ~as quaesita est GAIUS *Inst.* 1.63; GEL. 12.8.3;—(*w. gen. of the person w. whom the relationship subsists*) Chremetis .. ~atem effugere TER. *An.* 247; propter Pisonum ~atem CIC. *Red. Sen.* 15; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.13.1; CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.1; TAC. *Ann.* 13.23;—(*w.* cum) cum .. Ser. Galba .. ~ate sese deuinxerat CIC. *Brut.* 98; ~atis cum Vitellio TAC. *Hist.* 3.4;—(*w.* inter) si ~atis inter uos .. piget LIV. 1.13.3;—donec maneat inter eos (*sc.* sponsam et sponsum) ~as NERAT. *dig.* 12.4.8.

**b** (concr., sg. or pl.) relations by marriage.

► patriam deseres, cognatos, ~atem, amicos PL. *Trin.* 702; quem .. tristis comploraret ~as [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.4; saluis ~atibus et amicitiis TAC. *Ag.* 44.4; omnibus ~atibus .. gratia relata est PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.7; NEQVE FILIVS NEQVE NEPOTES NEQVE DE ~ATE VLLVS *CIL* 9.984.5.

**2** Relationship (between things), connection, bond of union, affinity.

► appendices .. pertinent ad culturam propter ~atem VAR. *R.* 1.16.1; a fictione ueretri linguam mulieris. ~atem traxit inde obscaenitas PHAED. 4.14(15).2; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.24; GEL. 4.13.4; uitia .. per ~atem contrariam nata sunt GEL. 7(6).1.13; elementorum inter se mutui nexus artis ~atibus inplicantur APUL. *Mun.* 5; (*cf.*) sicut ignis aëri cognatione coniungitur, ita umor ~ati terrenae iugatur APUL. *Pl.* 1.8;—(*cf.* sense 1) quae .. ut Graio tibi congenerat gentum .. aut generum ~as? ACC. *trag.* 580.

**affirmātē** *adv.* ~issimē. Also **adf-**. [pple. of AFFIRMŌ + -Ē] With solemn assertion, with definite affirmation, positively.

► quod .. ~e, quasi deo teste promiseris, id tenendum est CIC. *Off.* 3.104; ~issime scripserunt simulacrum columbae .. uolasse GEL. 10.12.9.

**affirmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adf-**. [AFFIRMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A strengthening of belief, confirmation, support.

► ~onem sumit ex homine quicquid non habet ex ueritate [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.6.

**2** An act of asserting definitely or dogmatically, positive statement, affirmation.

► sine ulla ~one CIC. *Inv.* 2.10; nec spem ex ~one adferre uolui *Fam.* 9.17.3; est .. ius iurandum ~o religiosa *Off.* 3.104; persuadendi uis ~one (constat) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.154; quis .. ferat ignorantiam pariter et ~onem? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.12; promptior inter tenebras ~o TAC. *Ann.* 2.82;—(*w. subj. gen.*) quia numquam eos ~o eius fefellerat CURT. 9.1.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) frequens ~o, effecturos nos quod dicimus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.79; (*of writings*) constantissima annalium ~one, transiturum fuisse fatum in Etruriam PLIN. *Nat.* 28.15.

**b** something stated positively, an assertion, affirmation.

► inducti hac ~one .. FRON. *Str.* 1.1.6;—(*w. subj. gen. or equiv.*) credidi chirographis eius, ~oni praesentis Laterensis PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.1; in spem ueniebant eius ~one de reliquis adiungendis ciuitatibus CAES. *Gal.* 7.30.4; nec fas est ~oni tuae derogare PLIN. *Pan.* 91.4.

**3** Confident or vigorous assertion, emphasis, conviction.

► dixit .. eo uultu, ea ~one, ut uideretur non iubere tantum sed occidere SEN. *Con.* 10.3.12; illud genus .. ~onis gratia adhibetur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.54; (*cf.*) quae adseueratio in uoce, quae ~o in uultu! PLIN. *Pan.* 67.1.

**affirmātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adf-**. [AFFIRMŌ + -TOR] A person who makes a definite assertion or affirmation.

► hic (*sc.* mandator) .. uelut ~or fuit et suasor ULP. *dig.* 4.4.13; ~orum, qui .. fideiussorum uicem sustinent 27.7.4.3.

**affirmō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **adf-**. [AD- + FIRMŌ]

**1** (w. abst. objs.) To add strength or support to, confirm.

► ea res .. Troianis spem ~at .. finiendi erroris LIV. 1.1.10; societas .. iure iurando ~atur 29.23.5.

**b** to strengthen belief in, support (a statement), corroborate (a fact).

► res .. similes, ex quibus ~etur nostra descriptio CIC. *Inv.* 2.55; fortuna tum urbis crimen ~ante LIV. 2.12.4; consul ~auit errorem clamitans .. captum Cominium 10.41.7; monitos .. promissa rebus ~arent 22.13.4; 26.24.7; populi Romani uirtutem (*reputation for valour*) armis ~aui TAC. *Hist.* 4.73; secuta .. anceps ualetudo iram deum ~auit *Ann.* 14.22;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hanc oram .. Romana classis circumuecta insulam esse Britanniam ~auit *Ag.* 10.5.

**c** to confirm, ratify (a grant of territory).

► Rhodiis ~ata, quae data priore decreto erant LIV. 38.39.13.

**d** to re-establish, restore.

► tu fortunam conlapsam ~a APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

**2** To assert positively or dogmatically, maintain with certainty, aver, affirm, swear, promise:

**a** (w. acc.).

► nihil .. aliud ~are possum nisi sententiam et opinionem meam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.146; *Att.* 3.25; *Luc.* 8; si quid (Pythagorei) ~arent in disputando *N.D.* 1.10; haec .. neque ~are neque refellere est operae pretium LIV. 5.21.9; neutrum cur ~em habeo 30.29.6; nihil ~antis academiae MELA 1.90; ~emus aliqua renuentes QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.67;—(*w.* certum, pro certo) quis .. rem tam ueterem pro certo ~et? LIV. 1.3.2; ut uix quicquam satis certum ~are ausus sim 22.36.1.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; also ellipt.).

► prius .. quam te hoc facturum .. ~as mihi PL. *Per.* 141; CALP. *hist.* 18; neque hoc meum (iudicium) .. umquam ~abo esse uerius quam tuum CIC. *Orat.* 237; Fufiorum se ~auit numquam omnino nomen audisse *Flac.* 48; *Att.* 13.23.3; *Off.* 3.105; quorum .. strepitu .. ~ant .. silentia rumpi LUCR. 4.583; nullos me ~o scribere uersus HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.111; mox redituros se legati .. ~ant LIV. 3.54.1; 23.16.15; ~at fore se memorem OV. *Tr.* 5.4.43; VELL. 2.40.2; ille .. ~at coniugem esse adulteram PHAED. 3.3.9; CURT. 4.10.30; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.151; nec .. ~auerim nullam Germaniae uenam argentum aurumue gignere TAC. *Ger.* 5.3; *Hist.* 2.54; JUV. 6.58;—(*of writings*) Georgicum carmen ~at nullam esse praestantiorem medicinam COL. 7.5.10;—(*w.* id, hoc, *etc.*)

sic illud ~o, praecepta posse quaedam dari CIC. *de Orat.* 2.32; *Marc.* 4; id tibi ~o, te in istis molestiis .. non diutius futurum *Fam.* 4.13.4;—(*impers. pass.*) esse mulierem .. quae quinque simul peperit .. ~atum est mihi JULIAN. *dig.* 46.3.36; ULP. *dig.* 40.5.30.7;—(*w. ellipsis of inf.*) ~at .. minus diebus xx tumultum Gallicum CIC. *Att.* 14.1.1; clarum Othoni annum obseruatione siderum ~ant TAC. *Hist.* 1.22; *Ann.* 11.33; (*cf.*) omnes .. exceptiones in contrarium concipiuntur, quam ~at is, cum quo agitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.119.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).

▸ quam rem publicam simus habituri non facile ~arim CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.10; quot pugnauerint .. exacto ~are numero LIV. 3.5.12; SEN. *Ep.* 108.22;—(*w.* pro certo) quot caesa .. milia sint, quis pro certo ~et? LIV. 27.1.13;—(*impers. pass.*) simulata ea fuerint an retinere saeuientis nequiuerit, parum ~atur TAC. *Hist.* 4.60.

**d** (absol. or ellipt.) to express oneself positively, make a dogmatic statement, swear.

▸ ~andi arrogantiam uitantem CIC. *Off.* 2.8; quare .., si nescit Calchas, ~at? SEN. *Suas.* 3.4; sine pudore ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.12; nemo scire et omnes ~are TAC. *Hist.* 1.35; 4.31;—(*parenth.*) non agis, ~o Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.27;—(*w.* ut, ita) ut Paciaecus ~at CIC. *Att.* 12.2.1; ita transfugae ~abant LIV. 36.23.7;—(*impers. pass.*) ut .. ~atur TAC. *Hist.* 2.49;—(*w.* per) per .. suas .. sinit Dictynna sagittas ~es TIB. 1.4.26;—(*w.* de) ~are de altero difficile est CIC. *Phil.* 13.43; *Att.* 7.8.1; tragopana, de qua plures ~ant (fabulosam reor) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.136; si .. de bonitate eorum (*sc.* uinorum) ~auit uenditor GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.16(15); APUL. *Apol.* 53.

**3** (of a word or gesture) To signify affirmation, express emphasis.

▸ alterum (uerbum) est .. quod indicat, alterum, quod ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.28; paulum inclinatus (digitus) ~at 11.3.94.

**4** (w. physical obj.) To strengthen.

▸ corium ~atum cineris inspersu APUL. *Met.* 7.22.

**affixa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **adf-**. [pple. of AFFĪGŌ] Permanent fittings, fixtures.

▸ domum instructam legauit omnibus ~is SAB. in Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.14.

**afflātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adf-**. [AFFLŌ + -TVS³]

**1** Emission of breath, breathing on; snorting.

▸ ~u terribili canes agebat (polypus) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.92; oua eius (*sc.* saepiae) .. masculus prosequitur ~u (*actually of fluid*) 9.162;—flagrantia bella cornipedum ~u domat (Mars) SIL. 1.436.

**b** pestilential or fiery breath.

▸ fulmen ab ore (apri) uenit, frondes ~ibus ardent Ov. *Met.* 8.289; ~u .. ipso (aegrotantium) laborabimus SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.4; theriace facit ad omnium serpentium morsus et ictus et ~us mirifice LARG. 165; STAT. *Theb.* 5.527.

**c** the sounding of the letter 'h', aspiration.

▸ Aeolis Boeoti sine ~u uocant collis tebas VAR. *R.* 3.1.6.

**2** A breeze or wind, esp. from a specified direction or locality.

▸ regio aprica .. omni ~u noxio carens PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; triclinium saluberrimum ~um ex Appenninis uallibus recipit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.29;—(*w. gen.*) tot montium ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 3.41; densiores (arbores) ab ~u eius (*sc.* Aquilonis) 17.10.

**b** ~*us maris* or *maritimus* and sim., air affected by the proximity of the sea, sea air; also, a region where sea air is prevalent.

▸ maritimo ~u paucas coquente amphoras PLIN. *Nat.* 14.60; argentum medicatis aquis inficitur atque ~u salso 33.158;—nascitur (paralium) .. in ~u maris aut nitroso loco 20.206.

**c** atmospheric air (esp. when in motion).

▸ deneget ~us uentus et aura suos Ov. *Ib.* 106; sic conpage densata ut .. statim fiat unitas, nec umorem nec ~um recipiens PLIN. *Nat.* 17.118; uiuis ~ibus ora serenat (deus) STAT. *Theb.* 2.57.

**d** a current of air, draught.

▸ ne quo frigore ~uue laedatur (aeger) CELS. 6.6.8.C; quem specularia .. ab ~u uindicauerunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.9; ut (materiis) ~us ne noceant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.222.

**e** (fig.) a slight touch (of some influence), whiff, breath.

▸ bonum, cuius caduca possessio tam leui ~u uiolentiae concussa dilabi potuit V. MAX. 9.12.ext.1.

**3** A vapour or exhalation.

▸ ~us e terra mentem ita mouens ut eam prouidam rerum futurarum efficiat CIC. *Div.* 2.117; ~us aeris diri SEN. *Nat.* 6.27.4.

**b** noisome smell, stench.

▸ (corpora) ~u .. nocent et agunt contagia late Ov. *Met.* 7.551; corporis .. iacentis pestifero ~u uicina regione polluta V. MAX. 1.8.ext.19.

**4** The heat proceeding from a fire or the sun, a blast of hot air.

▸ alii ambusti ~u uaporis LIV. 28.23.4; 39.22.3; si .. trunci pars senecta solis ~u peraruit COL. 4.24.5; APUL. *Mun.* 3.

**b** gleam (of light).

▸ translucent .. iuncturae tenuissimis capillamentis lenique ~u simulacra refouent PLIN. *Nat.* 36.98.

**5** A poetic or other impulse considered as divinely imparted, inspiration.

▸ poetam bonum neminem .. exsistere posse .. sine quodam ~u quasi furoris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.194; nemo .. uir magnus sine aliquo ~u diuino umquam fuit *N.D.* 2.167.

**afflectō** ~ctere *tr.* Also **adf-**. [AD- + FLECTŌ] To move, influence (to a course of action).

▸ nec tu .. inlicita ~ctare pietate APUL. *Met.* 6.18.

**affleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr.* Also **adf-**. [AD- + FLEŌ] To weep at or as an accompaniment.

▸ ut ~eat quom ea memoret PL. *Per.* 152; *Poen.* 1109.

**afflexus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adf-**. [pple. of AFFLECTŌ] Bent or turned (towards).

▸ ora .. grandi circuitu ~a ad occidentem litus aduertit MELA 3.16.

**afflictātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adf-**. [AFFLICTŌ + -TIŌ] Grievous suffering, torment, affliction.

▸ (habet aegritudo) tabem cruciatum ~onem CIC. *Tusc.* 3.27; 4.18; ~onis inritae superuacua uexatio SEN. *Dial.* 12.17.5; APUL. *Pl.* 2.22.

**afflictō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [AFFLĪGŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To strike repeatedly, knock about, buffet; (refl.) to beat oneself (in passion).

▸ quid me ~as? PL. *Aul.* 632; sacerdos Veneria indigne ~atur *Rud.* 645;—(*of waves, storms, etc.*) saeuis fluctibus ubi sum ~ata multum *Mil.* 414; onerarias (naues) .. tempestas ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 4.29.2;—modo semet ~ando, modo singulos nomine ciens TAC. *Ann.* 2.81.

**b** (mil.) to harass, harry.

▸ ne quarta decima legio .. ~aret Batauos TAC. *Hist.* 4.79; quos .. propioribus uulneribus pedites ~abant *Ann.* 6.35.

**2** To oppress, burden; (of disease) to afflict.

▸ hoc .. etiam turpius ~atur res publica CIC. *Har.* 40; *Mil.* 20; TAC. *Hist.* 2.56; quod praefectus remigum .. Italiam luxuria saeuitiaque ~auisset *Ann.* 13.30;—multo grauius uehementiusque ~antur CIC. *Catil.* 1.31; se exercitumque suum graui morbo ~ari LIV. 29.10.1.

**b** (of emotions) to vex, distress; (pass. and refl.) to vex oneself, be grievously distressed.

▸ me ~at amor PL. *Mer.* 648; quoniam foedo ~entur amore LUCR. 4.1158;—ne te ~es TER. *Eu.* 76; de quibus acerbissime ~or CIC. *Att.* 11.1.1; cum se Alcibiades ~aret *Tusc.* 3.77; PETR. 111.3.

**afflictor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adf-**. [AFFLĪGŌ + -TOR] A person who strikes down or overthrows.

▸ te .. ~orem ac perditorem .. dignitatis et auctoritatis (senatus) CIC. *Pis.* 64.

**afflictrix** ~icis *f.* Also **adf-**. [AFFLĪGŌ + -TRIX] (as adj.) That strikes against or collides with.

▸ nubes nubis ~ix APUL. *Mun.* 15.

**afflictus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adf-** ~ior. [pple. of AFFLĪGŌ] ORTHOG.: *afleicta* (= *afflicta*) *CIL* 1.1531.3. (of persons, countries, affairs, etc.) In a state of ruin, shattered.

▸ RE SVA DIFEIDENS .. ~A *CIL* 1.1531.3; socii stipendiariique populi Romani ~i, miseri CIC. *Div. Caec.* 7; ~iore condicione quam ceteri *Fam.* 6.1.6; POMP. *Att.* 8.11C; SAL. *Jug.* 76.6; ~us uitam in tenebris luctuque trahebam VERG. *A.* 2.92; ~as uires suas LIV. 3.8.11; ~um non auersatus amicum Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.5; SEN. *Dial.* 9.5.3; numquam magis ~am rem Romanam TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; (*cf.*) ex illo obsesso atque ~o tribunatu CIC. *Vat.* 16;—(*w. abst. noun*) ~a et prostrata uirtus maxime luctuosa est *de Orat.* 2.211;—(*as noun*) ~is semper succurrit NEP. *Att.* 11.4; saeuiendo in ~os LIV. 42.8.8; STAT. *Theb.* 11.710; SUET. *Vit.* 3.2.

**afflictus**² ~ūs *m.* Also **adf-**. [AFFLĪGŌ + -TVS³] A striking against, dashing together, collision.

▸ flamma .. quam nubium ~us excussit APUL. *Mun.* 15.

**affligō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [AD + FLĪGŌ] FORMS: ~*xint* (= ~*xerint*) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.64(42N).

**1** To strike, knock or dash (one thing against another).

▸ (*w. dat.*) a miser alcyonum scopulis ~gar acutis! PROP. 3.7.61; hae pectora duro ~xere solo LUC. 2.31; STAT. *Theb.* 2.518; SIL. 11.83; proripuit se custodibus saxoque caput ~xit TAC. *Ann.* 4.45;—(*absol.*) dentis inlidunt saepe labellis osculaque ~gunt LUCR. 4.1081.

**b** *ad terram* (*terrae, humo*) ~*gere*, to dash to the ground, knock or strike down.

▸ ne te ad terram .. ~gam PL. *Per.* 793; PL. *Rud.* 1010; Cygnum ui multa uertit terraeque ~xit Achilles Ov. *Met.* 12.139; [SEN.] *Oct.* 685ᵇ.

**2** To knock or strike down, hurl to the ground, prostrate; (pass.) to fall down, crash to the ground.

▸ Gabinius .. concursu magno et odio uniuersi populi paene ~ctus est CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.24; quem (*sc.* anguem) .. laceratum ~git in unda *Div.* 1.106; LUCR. 2.945; si quo ~ctae casu conciderunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.2; quae (*sc.* bestiae) .. leonis ~guntur horrendo impetu PHAED. 1.11.10; quid (*sc.* opus est) pocula ~gere? SEN. *Dial.* 3.19.4; alios prorutae arbores ~xere TAC. *Ann.* 2.17; (*cf.*) donec adsidua rotatum (elephantum) uertigine (canis) ~xit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.150; (*w.* in mortem) quos principium stragis in mortem ~xerat TAC. *Ann.* 4.62;—tene mulierem, ne ~gatur PL. *Mil.* 1331; contra enitentes uertice intorti ~gebantur LIV. 21.58.3;—(*fig.*) Pompeius .. ipse se ~xit CIC. *Att.* 2.19.2.

**b** to raze to the ground, demolish, destroy.

▸ qui Catuli monumentum ~xit CIC. *Cael.* 78; huius domum .. ~gere *Dom.* 106.

**3** To strike (w. weapons, etc.).

▸ saxo crus eius ~gitur CURT. 4.6.23; tonat ~cta semper domus ignea massa V. FL. 4.612; ut uentis .. cum soluit habenas Iuppiter alternoque ~git turbine mundum STAT. *Theb.* 8.424.

**b** to batter, damage, wreck (a ship or those on it).

▸ undaeque e gremiis subiectare ~gere (ratem) PAC. *trag.* 334; CAES. *Gal.* 4.31.2; tempestas .. nauis Rhodias ~xit *Civ.* 3.27.2; nauem .. ita undae ~gebant ut .. LIV. 24.34.11;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec tuas umquam ratis ad eos scopulos appulisses ad quos Sex. Titi ~ctam nauem .. uideres CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 25; *Off.* 2.19.

**4** To damage, injure, impair; to reduce the power of, weaken.

▸ quod nec tempestatibus (pratum) ~geretur COL. 2.16.2; 4.24.10; corpora infantium nec casus, quo in terram totiens deferuntur, tam grauiter ~git QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.10; Annio Gallo .. lapsu equi ~cto TAC. *Hist.* 2.33;—(*transf.*) cetera uectigalia belli difficultatibus ~guntur CIC. *Agr.* 2.83; pretium siliginis, quae in publicum empta erat, curatori ~ctum esse JULIAN. *dig.* 3.5.29(30);—fulgor .. dubius solis ~cti SEN. *Her. F.* 670.

**b** to bring into discredit.

▸ rem augere posse laudando uituperandoque rursus ~gere CIC. *Brut.* 47; *Sest.* 32.

**5** To bring ruin or destruction upon, oppress, crush.

▸ eiusdem uiri mortem, quae tantum potuit ut omnis occisus perdiderit et ~xerit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 33; ad .. ~gendum equestrem ordinem *Sest.* 17; testimonio eius praecipue ~ctus V. MAX. 4.2.2; domus inlustres ~ctae (*i.e. by fines*) TAC. *Hist.* 4.3; TAC. *Ann.* 13.31; Lepidam ream testimonio coram ~xit SUET. *Nero* 7.1;—(*w. abst. obj.*) auctoritas huius ordinis ~cta est: ~xit Antonius CIC. *Phil.* 2.55; quom ~xisset principum grauitatem *Leg.* 3.19.

**b** (mil. and sim.) to break the power of, crush, overthrow, destroy.

▸ ~ctos a uestris patribus .. accepissetis ut contemnendi essent .. CIC. *Font.* 34; Themistoclem .. in barbariae sinus confugisse quam ~xerat *Rep.* 1.5; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.21.3; post ~ctam rem Romanam Cannensi pugna LIV. 23.11.11; quo die seditione militari prope ~ctus est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.24; is primus dies Othonianas partis ~xit TAC. *Hist.* 2.33; (*cf.*) Athenienses .. una pugna nauali florentem rem publicam suam in perpetuum ~xerunt LIV. 28.41.17.

**6** To cause grave inconvenience to, vex, afflict (esp. of disease, famine, etc.).

▸ qui cum nouo genere morbi ~gerentur CIC. *Pis.* 85; *Sen.* 32; illam ~git odore CATUL. 71.6; non ira eum torquebit, non morbus ~get SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.4; nihil aeque quam fames ~gebat serendis frugibus incuriosos TAC. *Ann.* 14.38; me di omnes male ~xint FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.64(42N);—(*refl.*) tu Lorii te fame et siti et negotiis agendis ~gere nequibas? 2.p.6 (225N).

**7** To make dejected or despondent, distress, afflict; (refl.) to be cast down.

▸ quanto tandem illum maerore esse ~ctum .. putatis? CIC. *Catil.* 2.2; ut me leuarat tuus aduentus sic discessus ~xit *Att.* 12.50.1; me quidem illud etiam ~git et torquet, quod matrem eius .. rursus uideor amittere PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.9; extremis ~gebat lamentationibus animum APUL. *Met.* 5.25;—neque ego me abdidi .. neque ~xi CIC. *Div.* 2.6.

**afflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **adf-**. [AD- + FLŌ]

**1** (tr.) To emit air or breath on to or towards:

**a** (of persons or animals) to breathe or blow upon.

▸ (Apollo) .. crinem sparsum ceruicibus ~at Ov. *Met.* 1.542; uir .. uirum galeis ~auit adactis V. FL. 6.183;—(*poet.*) nosque ubi primus equis Oriens ~auit anhelis VERG. *G.* 1.250; Cynthia .. fraternis ~ata rotis SIL. 4.481.

**b** (of a wind, the air, etc.).

▸ terga tantum ~ante uento LIV. 22.43.11; crinales uittas ~abat anhelitus oris Ov. *Met.* 5.617; aura liberior (te) ~auit SEN. *Ep.* 102.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.246; ~antur uineta Noto STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.147; SUET. *Tib.* 72.2; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.198(202N); (*cf.*) quidquid aurae fluminis appropinquabant, ~abat acrior frigoris uis LIV. 21.54.8;—(*fig.*) aliquo .. incommodo ~atur SEN. *Ep.* 72.5.

**2** (intr., of winds, etc.) To blow.

▸ ne in eas partes spectet uilla, e quibus uentus grauior .. ~are soleat VAR. *R.* 1.12.3;—(*impers. act.*) si rorauit quantulumcumque imbris, aut si ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.74.

**b** (of the wind of fortune) to blow favourably.

▸ utique ~ante fortuna QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.147.

**3** (w. acc. or dat.) To breathe on so as to arouse love, inspiration, etc., inspire (with).

▸ ~ata est numine quando iam propiore dei VERG. *A.* 6.50; audaci .. ~ate Cratino PERS. 1.123; Cytherea .. miseros perituro ~auerat igni STAT. *Theb.* 5.194; ~atus fallente Cupidine SIL. 11.420;—(*w. dat.*) felix, cui placidus leniter ~at Amor TIB. 2.1.80.

**4** (w. acc. or dat.) To breathe upon injuriously, breathe poison on; (fig.) to infect, poison.

▸ ut nihil omnino gustaremus, uelut illis Canidia ~asset HOR. *S.* 2.8.95; COL. 8.5.18; humanoque cadit serpens ~ata ueneno LUC. 6.491; HYG. *Fab.* 30.3;—(*ellipt.*) ubi (serpens) .. fontes sputu inficit et, si ~auit, deurit SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.4;—(*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) ocius .. putrescunt ~ata (*sc.

halitu ursi) Plin. *Nat.* 11.277;—illo (*sc.* animo) uitiato hoc quoque (*sc.* ingenium) ~atur Sen. *Ep.* 114.3.

5 (of persons, fire, etc.) To emit a blast of hot air, flame, etc., towards, blow upon injuriously, blast (with heat, lightning, etc.); to set on fire.
▸ ex quo me diuum pater .. fulminis ~auit uentis Verg. *A.* 2.649; terras cum letifer ortu Sirius ~auit Germ. fr.4.41; magna pars saucii ~atique incendio Liv. 30.6.7; nisi opem tulero, taurorum ~abitur igne Ov. *Met.* 7.29; Sen. *Her. O.* 1443; quati prius omne et ~ari quam percuti (fulmine) Plin. *Nat.* 2.142; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.105; Suet. *Tib.* 69;—(*absol.*) (fulmen) aut ~at et leui iniuria laedit aut comburit aut accendit Sen. *Nat.* 2.40.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) utrumque nostrum ille .. carnifex .. in proximum iacto fulmine ~auerat Plin. *Pan.* 90.5; (*w.* ad) ad inferos usque caelesti fulmine ~ata es V. Max. 7.7.4;—aliqua .. alimenta ignium, quae non tantum collisa possint ardere, sed etiam ~ata radiis solis Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~arant tepidae pectora uestra faces Ov. *Rem.* 434.

**b** (of malignant planetary influences, etc.) to blast, blight.
▸ animosque iuuenum .. ueluti pestilenti quodam sidere ~auit (istaec loquacitas) Petr. 2.7; ~antur alii sidere (*sc.* autumnali aequinoctio) Plin. *Nat.* 2.108; [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.22;—urbem Romam regius terror ~abat Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.9).

6 (w. acc. and dat.) To convey (an emotion) by breathing it into (a person), to breathe into, inspire in.
▸ ubi indomitis gregibus Venus ~at amores Tib. 2.4.57.

**b** to infuse (heat, light) into, impart to.
▸ quibus e spatiis cumque ignes .. possunt .. calidum membris ~are uaporem Lucr. 5.567; ipsa decoram caesariem nato genetrix lumenque iuuentae purpureum et laetos oculis ~arat honores Verg. *A.* 1.591;—(*without dat.*) cum mustulentus autumnus maturum colorem ~auerit Apul. *Met.* 2.4.

**c** to convey (an injurious effect) by breathing upon (a person).
▸ si quem reperiat cui aliquid mali faucibus ~are .. possit *Rhet. Her.* 4.62.

7 (tr. or intr., of a sound or smell) To waft itself or be wafted towards; (also pass.).
▸ (*w. acc.*) ~auit mollis si quando iuuencas tigridis Hyrcanae ieiunum murmur Stat. *Theb.* 12.169;—(*intr.*) Ogygii si quando ~auit Iacchi saeuus odor 2.85; (*w. dat.*) ~abunt tibi non Arabum de gramine odores Prop. 2.29.17;—(*pass.*) odorum qui ~arentur e floribus Cic. *Sen.* 59;—(*fig.*) rumoris nescio quid ~auerat .. frequentiam non fuisse *Att.* 16.5.1.

8 To touch lightly, graze.
▸ acies tanta est .. ad ossa consecet quidquid ~auerit corporis Plin. *Nat.* 36.193.

**affluens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* Also **adf-**. [pple. of affluō] NB: compare āfluens.

1 (w. abl.) Flowing (with), abounding or rich (in).
▸ puella Asiatico ornatu ~ns Laev. *poet.* 18; doctissimi homines otio nimio et ingeniis uberrimis ~ntes Cic. *de Orat.* 3.57; homo .. bonitate ~ns *Q. Rosc.* 27; *N.D.* 1.51; ipse erat multis corporis animique deliciis ~ns Gel. 19.1.7; Apul. *Pl.* 2.21.

**b** (w. abl.) overflowing (with), excessively full (of).
▸ senatorum ~ntem numerum deformi et incondita turba Suet. *Aug.* 35.1.

2 Abundant, plentiful; (of banquets, etc.) rich, sumptuous; *ex ~nti*, in abundance.
▸ uberiores et ~ntiores (sunt copiae aquae) Vitr. 8.1.2;—(*of abst. nouns*) diuitior mihi et ~ntior uidetur esse uera amicitia Cic. *Amic.* 58; securitas alta, ~ns Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.8; risus ~ns et ioci liberales Apul. *Met.* 2.19;—~ntius solito conuiuium initum Tac. *Ann.* 15.54; Apul. *Met.* 6.24;—quibus praesentia ex ~nti Tac. *Hist.* 1.57.

**b** (rhet.) copious.
▸ ornatum illud, suaue et ~ns Cic. *Orat.* 24.

3 (of persons) Luxurious.
▸ si delicatus adulescens .. tempestiua conuiuia .. solutus atque ~ns agerem ..? [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.10.

4 Prosperous, favourable.
▸ laeta omnia et ~ntia excepit Tac. *Hist.* 2.80.

**affluenter** *adv.* Also **adf-** -ius. [affluens + -ter[2]]

1 Abundantly, copiously.
▸ quo .. ~ius uoluptates undique hauriat Cic. *Tusc.* 5.16; materiam .. aliquam, quam deus tantus ~er indueret Apul. *Met.* 2.31; 4.7.

2 Luxuriously, extravagantly.
▸ ut .. neque in sestertio centies ~ius uixerit quam instituerat Nep. *Att.* 14.2.

**affluentia** ~ae *f.* Also **adf-**. [affluens + -ia]

1 The flow (of a liquid).
▸ inlita .. radix genitalibus inhibet .. ~am geniturae Plin. *Nat.* 26.94.

2 Abundance, copiousness.
▸ ex hac copia atque omnium rerum ~a Cic. *Agr.* 2.95; *Rep.* 1.39; ~am annonae Plin. *Pan.* 29.1; Apul. *Soc.* 22.

3 Sumptuousness, extravagance; (rhet.) opulence, riotousness.
▸ omnis .. diligentia munditiam, non ~am affectabat Nep. *Att.* 13.5; ~a luxu propior Tac. *Ann.* 3.30;—nimiis floribus et ingenii ~a Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.13.

4 (app.) Abundance as productive of satiety, a superfluity of pleasures, etc.
▸ dum nihil amoenum et molle ~a putat, nisi quod ei Petronius adprobauisset Tac. *Ann.* 16.18.

**affluō** ~ere, ~xī *intr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + fluō]

1 To flow towards or into.
▸ (*w. dat.*) (riuus) tacite Tuscis inglorius ~it undis Sil. 13.6;—(*app. impers. act.*) pisces in eadem aqua adsidui, si non ~at, exanimantur Plin. *Nat.* 9.56.

**b** (of visual images) to stream towards; (of sounds, etc.) to be wafted, float (in a given direction).
▸ uoluptas .. quae .. ad eos (*sc.* sensus) cum suauitate ~eret Cic. *Fin.* 1.39; cum infinita simillumarum imaginum species .. ad deos ~at *N.D.* 1.49;—nihil ex istis locis non modo litterarum sed ne rumoris quidem ~xit *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.11.

2 (of the tide) To flow in; (fig.) to come flooding in (upon).
▸ ob alternos motus pelagi ~entis ac refluentis Mela 1.35;—quam celeri transitu luxuria ~xerit V. Max. 9.1.5; (*w. dat.*) ~it incautis insidiosus Amor Ov. *Rem.* 148.

3 (w. dat.) To flow near or hard by; (absol.) to flow past, flow.
▸ Aufidus amnis utrisque castris ~ens Liv. 22.44.2; ad Eurotan amnem, qui prope ipsis ~it moenibus 35.29.9;—(Rhenus) ad Gallicam ripam latior et placidior ~ens Tac. *Ann.* 2.6.

4 (of people) To come streaming along, come flocking (esp. to join others); also, to drift along.
▸ ingentem comitum ~xisse nouorum inuenio .. numerum Verg. *A.* 2.796; ~entibus .. ad famam eius undique barbaris Liv. 24.49.5; Agyrina manus .. ~it Sil. 14.208; ~ere ingens multitudo cum luminibus Tac. *Ann.* 14.8;—(*poet., of years; cf.* sense 2) quod ex hac luce Maecenas meus ~entis ordinat annos Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.19;—(*w.* ad) ~et .. ad te optumus quisque Sen. *Dial.* 9.3.6;—~ens et uagus auditor Tac. *Dial.* 20.3.

5 (w. abl.) To abound, be rich (in).
▸ si in flagitiosa .. uita ~eret uoluptatibus Cic. *Fin.* 2.93; ut sensu corpus .. ~at omne Lucr. 3.685; diuitiis homines et honore et laude potentis ~ere 6.13.

6 To be present in overflowing measure, be superabundant.
▸ omnium uerum ~entibus copiis Cic. *Off.* 1.153; cibo ~ente (eum) euomuisse omnia Suet. *Cl.* 44.3;—(*w. dat.*) Cic. *Div.* 1.61; quoi quom .. domi otium atque diuitiae .. ~erent Sal. *Cat.* 36.4.

7 To have a sense of fullness and well-being, be exuberant.
▸ facio delicias, quod ferme euenit quibus quod cupiunt tandem in manu est: differunt, ~unt, gestiunt Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.192(78N).

**affodiō** ~dere *tr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + fodiō] To add by digging.
▸ furto .. uicini caespitem nostro solo ~dimus Plin. *Nat.* 2.175.

**affor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + for] Forms: ~arier (= ~ari) Sil. 8.199.

1 To speak to, address:

**a** (without dir. sp. foll.).
▸ deum .. ~are et famulanter pete Acc. *trag.* 642; Tages quidam dicitur .. eum ~atus esse qui arabat Cic. *Div.* 2.50; sic positum ~ati discedite corpus Verg. *A.* 2.644; 9.484; pro contione singulas (gentes) sine interprete ~atus Plin. *Nat.* 7.88; Fro. *Ver.* 1.p.298(117N);—(*in books*) libri quo me hic ~atus quasi iacentem excitauit Cic. *Brut.* 1.13;—(*w. abl.*) cum hunc nomine esset ~atus 253; placido Teucros ~arier ore Sil. 8.199;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) (non) leuis mens umquam somnurnas imagines ~atur Var. *Men.* 427; Cic. *Phil.* 2.33.

**b** (w. dir. sp. foll.).
▸ Verg. *G.* 4.530; hostem supplex ~are superbum: non ego cum Danais Troianam exscindere gentem .. iuraui *A.* 4.424; sic tristis ~atus amicos: 'quo nos cumque feret melior fortuna parente, ibimus' Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.24; Ov. *Met.* 1.350; Luc. 2.632; V. Fl. 5.352; Juv. 14.211;—(*w. abl.*) hac ~atus uoce parentem: 'mater .. quid me .. inuisum fatis genuisti?' Verg. *G.* 4.320; Stat. *Theb.* 4.552;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) hunc simul agnoui .. ~ata est libera lingua sonis: 'o puer .. huc quoque uenisti?' Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.22.

2 (in pass. senses)

**a** To be spoken to or addressed.
▸ ~atis .. ex officio singulis Apul. *Met.* 11.19.

**b** to be decreed by fate, be destined.
▸ hoc quoque .. ~atum est ut etiam nauiget Sen. *Nat.* 2.38.2.

**affōrmīdō** ~āre *intr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + formīdō[1]] To be afraid, fear.
▸ magis .. ~o ne is pereat neu corrumpatur Pl. *Bac.* 1078.

**affrangō** ~ere *tr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + frangō] (w. dat.) To cause to be broken against, crush against.
▸ plenis .. ~ere paruos uberibus Stat. *Theb.* 5.150; (lupi) duris ~unt postibus unguis 10.47; *Silv.* 5.1.36.

**affremō** ~ere *intr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + fremō] To roar or rage (at).
▸ stridentibus ~it alis (Boreas) Sil. 14.124.

**b** (w. dat.) to assent noisily (to).
▸ ~it his (*sc.* dictis) quassatque caput .. Bellipotens V. Fl. 1.528.

**affricō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + fricō]

1 To rub (one thing against another).
▸ (*w. dat.*) sus .. ligneo tibi lutosus ~abit oblitum latus *Priap.* 83.18; uitiosum locum pecudes .. arbori ~ant Col. 7.5.6;—(*ellipt.*) membrana (anguium) .. si ~etur (*sc.* oculis), claritatem facit Plin. *Nat.* 29.122;—(*refl., of inanim. subj.*) attritu harenae sese ~antis Sen. *Nat.* 2.30.2.

2 To apply by rubbing, smear on.
▸ (unguedine) diu .. palmulis suis ~ta Apul. *Met.* 3.21;—(*in fig. phr.*) malignus comes quamuis candido et simplici rubiginem suam ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 7.7.

**affrictus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adf-**. [affricō + -tus[3]] Friction, rubbing on.
▸ (spiritus) accendat flammam ipso ~u (*s.v.l.*) necesse est Sen. *Nat.* 5.14.4; spuma aquae ~u uerrucas tollit Plin. *Nat.* 31.72.

**affriō** ~āre *tr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + friō] To sprinkle (a powdered substance), crumble, grate.
▸ alius aliut ~at aut aspargit, ut Chalcidicam aut Caricam cretam Var. *R.* 1.57.2.

**affulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + fulgeō]

1 To shine forth, appear.
▸ nauium speciem de caelo ~sisse Liv. 21.62.4; 43.13.3; nitenti ~sit uultu ridens Venus Sil. 7.467;—(*in fig. phr.*) quocumque ~sit (uirtus), ibi quicquid sine illa apparet extinguitur Sen. *Ep.* 66.20; (*cf.* sense 2b) hoc senatus consulto facto lux quaedam ~sisse ciuitati uisa est Liv. 9.10.2;—(*fig.*) solum illud ~sisse uerum pudicitiae amorisque exemplum Petr. 111.5.

2 To look or shine with favour (on).
▸ (*w. dat.*) uultus ubi tuus ~sit populo Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.7;—(*absol.*) natus es infelix .. non Venus ~sit, non illa Iuppiter hora Ov. *Ib.* 209; Sen. *Suas.* 42.

**b** (of circumstances, etc.) to appear opportunely or favourably (for), shine forth, 'dawn'.
▸ (*w. dat.*) mihi talis aliquando fortuna ~sit Liv. 30.30.15; 42.65.11; Cretensibus nihil tale praesidii ~sit V. Max. 7.6.ext.1; (*cf.*) opportune Demosthenes ei patronus ~sit 7.3.ext.5;—cum breue tempus libertas ~sisset Liv. 24.32.9; unde spes maior ~sisset potentiae Vell. 2.21.2; Apul. *Met.* 7.20.

**affundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* Also **adf-**. [ad- + fundō[1]]

1 To pour (liquids) on or into.
▸ (*w. dat.*) uinum .. illi (*sc.* arbori) ~undere Plin. *Nat.* 16.242; seu Pansam uenenum uulneri ~usum .. abstulerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.10; 6.28; (*of a river mouth*) spatium uelut aequoris electum quo Mosae fluminis os amnem Rhenum Oceano ~undit *Hist.* 5.23;—(*w.* ad) ad maiorum arborum radices amphoram .. amurcae et aquae .. ~fundi iubens Plin. *Nat.* 17.263;—(*ellipt.*) alii .. ~undunt sapam Var. *R.* 3.16.28; hostis spargitur ~uso cornua .. mero Ov. *Fast.* 1.360.

**b** to heap up, pour on (sand, dust, etc.).
▸ alligat et stantis ~usae magnus harenae agger Luc. 9.488; ~uso squalent a puluere crines Sil. 4.251; 5.66.

2 To shed, spill (blood).
▸ monstrat .. piari hospitis ~uso sanguine posse Iouem Ov. *Ars* 1.650.

3 (pass., of streams, etc.) To flow alongside or past, wash.
▸ (*w. dat.*) amnis Maeander .. plurimis .. ~usus oppidis Plin. *Nat.* 5.113;—(*ellipt.*) ~unditur .. aestuarium e mari flexuoso meatu 5.3; Sil. 14.347.

4 (pf. pple. pass.) Washed (by a river); steeped (in a liquid).
▸ Caesaraugusta .. amne Hibero ~usa Plin. *Nat.* 3.24;—cardinibus ostiorum aceto ~usis (*s.v.l.*) 28.49.

**b** (fig.) plunged (into an activity).
▸ inopinato bello ~usus (Domitianus) Fron. *Str.* 1.1.8.

5 (esp. in pass.) To cause to be spread (on or over).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ruborem .. qui grauissimis quoque uiris subitus ~unditur Sen. *Ep.* 11.3; *Nat.* 1.8.2; (*in fig. phr.*) huius dignitati adiectis opibus aliquid splendoris ~undam *Ben.* 4.11.6; *Ep.* 115.3;—(*ellipt.*) *Dial.* 4.1.2; ut .. equitum tria milia cornibus ~underentur Tac. *Ag.* 35.2; (*of hair*) flagrat .. ~uso ceruix formosa capillo Sen. *Apoc.* 4.1.

6 (pf. pple. pass.) Massed or crowded together, concentrated (on).
▸ equitem modo ulteriora explorantem modo a lateribus ~usum Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.10; *Tro.* 1076; (Laelius) a tergo ~usis cingebat tecta carinis Sil. 15.219;—(*of winds*) ~usis puppes procedere uentis .. coepere 17.218.

7 (pass.) To prostrate oneself or cast oneself down before (a person, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~usi .. suae radicibus arboris haerent Ov. *Met.* 9.366; uidet aliquem conlabentem et corpori ~usum Sen. *Ep.* 99.17; ut .. magno .. ~usa parenti est Stat. *Theb.* 3.686; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.56);—(*absol.*) potui .. amplecti .. pedes ~usaque poscere uitam Ov. *Met.* 9.607; Luc. 7.71.

**āfluens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ĀFLVŌ] NB: compare also AFFLVENS. Abundant, copious.
▸ Graecos .. *περισσόν* in utramque partem ponere, uel quod superuacaneum esset .. uel quod abundans nimis et ~ns et exuberans GEL. 1.22.9.

**āfluō** ~ere, ~xi *intr.* Also **abf-**. [AB- + FLVŌ]
1 To flow, stream or issue (from); to flow away.
▸ cum .. ex ipso (*sc.* deo) imagines semper ~ant (*cj.*) CIC. *N.D.* 1.114; Epicurus ~ere semper ex omnibus corporibus simulacra quaedam corporum ipsorum .. putat GEL. 5.16.3; de summo uertice fons ~ens APUL. *Met.* 4.6;—ut ibi potius consumatur (aqua pluuia) quam ~at (*cj.*) AGEN. *agrim.* p.24.
2 (w. abl.) To abound (in).
▸ ut ~at facetiis PL. *Mil.* 1322; ut frumento ~am *Ps.* 191; CIC. *Div.* 1.61.
b (absol.) to be abundant, abound.
▸ neque honori magno locum neque uirtuti putant esse, nisi ubi effuse ~ant opes LIV. 3.26.7; 6.15.9; ~enti copia uoluptatium 23.4.4; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.22.

**Afrāniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Afranius; (m. as noun) a soldier of Afranius.
▸ ~i milites CAES. *Civ.* 1.69.1; acies .. ~a 1.83.1; 1.43.5;—captus est .. P. Ligarius, ~us *B. Afr.* 64.1.

**Afrānius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of:
a L. Afranius, the comic poet.
▸ L. ~us poeta, homo perargutus CIC. *Brut.* 167; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.57; togatis excellit ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.100.
b L. Afranius, one of Pompey's generals.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 13.29; CAES. *Civ.* 1.37.1; SUET. *Jul.* 34.2.

**Āfrica** ~ae *f.* The continent of Africa or that part of it known to the ancients.
▸ in diuisione orbis terrae plerique in parte tertia ~am posuere SAL. *Jug.* 17.3; cum esset .. ~a parens et nutrix ferarum bestiarum VITR. 8.3.24; MELA 1.8; LUC. 9.874; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.173.
b (spec.) the Roman province of Africa.
▸ ~am tum praetor ille obtinebat CIC. *Cael.* 10; CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.3; SUET. *Gal.* 7.1.
c (meton., for the inhabitants).
▸ ~a ipsa .. quae .. cum maioribus nostris bella gessit CIC. *Scaur.* 45; consensu ~ae LIV. 28.42.12; OV. *Fast.* 1.593; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.124.

**Āfricānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Africa, esp. the Roman province, African.
▸ bellum ~um CIC. *Deiot.* 25; ~ae legiones *Fam.* 10.24.8; propter magnas eius Africanas possessiones NEP. *Att.* 12.4.
b (of species of plants or animals); (esp.) *gallina ~a*, a guinea fowl.
▸ ~as et Herculaneas (ficos) CATO *Agr.* 8.1; tertium locum habet ~a (iris) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.41; ~um .. spartum 24.65; spongea .. ~a LARG. 158; (*cf., w. facet. ref. to sense* 1c) mures ~os praedicat in pompam ludis dare se uelle aedilibus PL. *Poen.* 1011;—gallinae ~ae sunt grandes, uariae, gibberae VAR. *R.* 3.9.18; COL. 8.2.11.
c *bestiae ~ae*, or *~ae* as noun, wild beasts, esp. panthers, hunted or exhibited at the public games.
▸ in circo maximo aedilium sine ~is bestiis cum fiunt uenationes VAR. *R.* 3.13.3; AUG. *Anc.* 4.40;—quae ad ludos ei aduectae erant ~ae CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.10; ludis circensibus .. sexaginta tres ~as et quadraginta ursos et elephantos lusisse LIV. 44.18.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.64; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.34.3.
2 (m. as noun) A Roman agnomen, esp. of the two Scipios.
▸ (*the elder Scipio*) P · CORNELIVS · P · F · L · N · SCIPIO QVI · POSTEA · ~VS APELL(atus) EST *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 17b (*CIL* 1.p.23); cum superiore ~o CIC. *Brut.* 77; prior ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 7.114;—(*the younger Scipio*) P · CORNELIVS · PAVLLI · F · SCIPIO ~VS *Elog.* 25 (*CIL* 1.p.198); CIC. *N.D.* 2.14;—(*pl.*) duo Scipiones duo ~os *Tusc.* 1.110; MART. 4.14.5;—(*as typically great soldiers, orators, etc.*) ~os mihi et Catones et Laelios commemorabis et eos fecisse idem dices? CIC. *Ver.* 3.209; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.10.

**Africus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Africa, African.
▸ hanc amatricem ~am PL. *Poen.* 1304; VAR. *L.* 7.40; ille pulueris ~i .. subducat numerum prius CATUL. 61.199; LIV. 21.22.2; (belli) ~i .. incertus auctor est SUET. *Jul.* 56.1;—(*as ep. of Jupiter*) IN BASI IOVIS ~I *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 10 (*CIL* 3 p.853).
b *terra ~a*, Africa; *mare pelagus ~um*, the sea separating Africa from Sardinia and Sicily.
▸ lati campi quos gerit ~a terra politos ENN. *Sat.* 11; SCIP. *orat.* 3; VERG. *A.* 4.37; LIV. 29.23.10; SAL. *Hist.* 2.2;—Sardinia ~um pelagus adtingens MELA 2.123; TAC. *Ann.* 1.53.
c (of species of plants or animals).
▸ (ficus) ~a CLOAT. *gram.* 9[13]; ne pari quidem numero Indicis ~i (*sc.* elephanti) resistunt LIV. 37.39.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.66; CELS. *dig.* 17.1.50.1.
d *uicus ~us*: see quot.
▸ Esquiliis uicus ~us, quod ibi obsides ex Africa bello Punico dicuntur custoditi VAR. *L.* 5.159.
2 *uentus ~us* or m. as noun, a south-west wind.
▸ uolucris anguis ex uastitate Libyae uento ~o inuectas CIC. *N.D.* 1.101; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.71;—incredibili felicitate Auster .. in ~um se uertit CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.5; creber .. procellis ~us VERG. *A.* 1.86; pestilentem .. ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.5; VITR. 1.6.5; SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119.

**agaga** ~ae *m.* (vulg.; perh.) A catamite.
▸ plane non omnia artificia serui nequam narras. ~a est; at curabo stigmam habeat PETR. 69.1.

**Agamemnōn** ~onis *m.* Also **Agamemnō**. A son of Atreus and brother of Menelaus, king of Mycenae and leader of the Greek forces at Troy.
▸ ENN. *scen.* 230; ACC. *trag.* 160-1; CIC. *Flac.* 72; uixere fortes ante ~ona multi HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.25; ~one natum (*i.e. Orestes*) OV. *Tr.* 5.6.25; STAT. *Ach.* 1.553;—(*as a Homeric character*) ille ~o Homericus CIC. *Tusc.* 3.62; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.57;—(*as a role*) miles Menelaust, ego ~o PL. *Bac.* 946;—(*as a type*) quid ait hic rex atque ~on noster? *Rhet. Her.* 4.46; (*facet.*) hic noster Paris tam Menelaum quam ~onem (*i.e. L. Lucullus*) liberum non putauit CIC. *Att.* 1.18.3;—(*as represented in works of art*) si .. pictor ille uidit .. obuoluendum caput ~onis esse *Orat.* 74.

**Agamemnonidēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Agamemnon (in quot. = Orestes).
▸ par ~ae crimen JUV. 8.215.

**Agamemnonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Agamemnon; descended from Agamemnon.
▸ res ~as VERG. *A.* 3.54; mille nauium ~ae classi LIV. 45.27.9; currus .. ~os SEN. *Tro.* 154; ante ~am .. Mycenen SIL. 1.27;—~us .. Orestes VERG. *A.* 4.471; ~ae .. puellae (*i.e. Iphigenia*) PROP. 4.1.111.

**Aganippaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Aganippe, Aganippean.
▸ ~ae .. lyrae (*i.e. of a Muse*) PROP. 2.3.20.

**Aganippē** ~ēs *f.* A fountain in Boeotia, sacred to the Muses, or the nymph who dwelt there.
▸ CATUL. 61.30; Aonie ~e VERG. *Ecl.* 10.12; Hyantea ~e OV. *Met.* 5.312; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.25; desertis ~es uallibus JUV. 7.6.

**Aganippis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or connected with Aganippe, Aganippean.
▸ fontes ~idos Hippocrenes OV. *Fast.* 5.7.

**agaricum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀγαρικόν] A species of tree fungus, agaric.
▸ Galliarum glandiferae maxime arbores ~um ferunt. est .. fungus candidus, odoratus .. in summis arboribus nascens, nocte relucens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.33; 25.103; LARG. 106.

**agāsō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. EQVISŌ] A servant who looks after horses, etc., groom, stable boy; also, one who drives a horse or ass.
▸ scitus ~o ENN. *Ann.* 438; egomet mihi comes, calator, equos, ~o, armiger PL. *Mer.* 852; ALF. *dig.* 32.60.1; duo equi phalerati cum ~onibus LIV. 43.5.8; CURT. 8.6.4; FRON. *Str.* 2.4.1;—claudum asinum .. cum ~one simili APUL. *Met.* 6.18; (*cf.*) ~ones equos agentes, id est minantes PAUL. *Fest.* p.25M.
b (as term of contempt) a serving man, lackey.
▸ si patinam pede lapsus frangat ~o HOR. *S.* 2.8.72; hic Dama est non tresis ~o PERS. 5.76.

**Agathoclēs** ~is or ~ī *m.*
a A tyrant of Syracuse and king of Sicily (361-289 BC).
▸ siquidem istaec opera .. perfeceris, uirtute regi ~i antecesseris PL. *Ps.* 532; CIC. *Ver.* 4.122; LIV. 28.43.21.
b Greek authors of uncertain date: a historian; a writer on agriculture from Chios.
▸ CIC. *Div.* 1.50;—VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; COL. 1.1.9.

**Agathoclēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Agathocles, the tyrant of Syracuse.
▸ ~is sedes ornata tropaeis SIL. 14.652.

**Agathyrsī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A Scythian people who lived in the region of Transylvania.
▸ picti .. ~i VERG. *A.* 4.146; MELA 2.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.88; inmanes ~i JUV. 15.125.

**Agāuē** ~ēs *f.* The wife of Echion, king of Thebes, and mother of Pentheus.
▸ Cadmeis ~e *Culex* 111; HOR. *S.* 2.3.303; OV. *Met.* 3.725; SEN. *Oed.* 616; HYG. *Fab.* 184.1;—(*as the title of a play by Statius*) JUV. 7.87.

**agēa** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἄγυια] A gangway between the rowers in a ship.
▸ multa foro ponit et ~a longa repletur ENN. *Ann.* 492; ~a uia in naui dicta PAUL. *Fest.* p.10M.

**agedum** see AGŌ.

**Agelastus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀγέλαστος] 'The unlaughing' (a nickname of M. Crassus, grandfather of the triumvir).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.79.

**agellulus** ~ī *m.* [AGELLVS + -VLVS] A very small plot of land.
▸ ~um hunc .. tuor *Priap.* 85.3; *CIL* 10.6720.

**agellus** ~ī *m.* [AGER + -LVS] A small plot of land.
▸ ~ist hic sub urbe paullum quod locitas foras TER. *Ad.* 949; ~us non .. maior iugero uno VAR. *R.* 3.16.10; qui tot annis ~os suos .. redimere a piratis solebant CIC. *Ver.* 3.85; *N.D.* 3.86; aliam atque aliam culturam dulcis ~i temptabant LUCR. 5.1367; NEP. *Phoc.* 1.4; VERG. *Cat.* 8.1; macro pauper ~o HOR. *S.* 1.6.71; angusti cultor ~i OV. *Fast.* 5.499; PHAED. 4.5.23; SEN. *Ep.* 88.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.41; MART. 7.31.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.1; ~o .. paterno JUV. 6.57.

**agēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἄγημα] A special division of the Macedonian army, the royal bodyguard.
▸ ~a eam (*sc.* alam) uocabant (Macedones); Medi erant, lecti uiri LIV. 37.40.6; 42.51.4; CURT. 4.13.26.

**Agēnor** ~oris *m.* The name of various mythological persons; esp. of a king of Tyre, the father of Cadmus and Europa.
▸ Europa ab Europa ~oris VAR. *L.* 5.32; ~oris urbem (*i.e. Carthage*) VERG. *A.* 1.338; ~ore natus (*i.e. Cadmus*) OV. *Met.* 3.51; cretus ~ore Phineus V. FL. 4.444; turbam non habet otiosiorem .. ~oris puella (*i.e. the porticus Europae*) MART. 11.1.11;—(*in effigy*) stant marmore maesto effigies .. stat gloria gentis ~or SIL. 1.88.

**Agēnoreus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Agenor, king of Tyre; descended from Agenor.
▸ inexorabile pactum legis ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 1.6;—~am .. Ismenen 8.554; (*cf. sense* 2b *and sense* 2c) ~os .. nepotes (*i.e. the Thebans*) 7.192; ~os .. nepotes (*i.e. the Carthaginians*) SIL. 17.403.
b (w. ref. to persons descended from Agenor).
▸ (*Cadmus*) domum .. intrat (Iuppiter) ~am OV. *Met.* 3.307; (*Europa*) ~i .. bouis *Fast.* 6.712; ~i .. tauri GERM. fr.4.145; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.89; (*Phineus*) V. FL. 4.522; (*Minos*) ~i .. iudicis STAT. *Theb.* 11.571.
2 (w. ref. to places connected with Agenor or his descendants)
a Phoenician.
▸ ~as .. lacernas MART. 2.43.7; purpura Agenoreis saturata .. aenis SIL. 7.642.
b Theban.
▸ arces ~as (*i.e. Thebes*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.384; ~us miles 11.26.
c Carthaginian; (m. as noun) a Carthaginian.
▸ arces .. ~as SIL. 1.15; ductor ~us (*i.e. Hannibal*) 3.631; 15.343;—cum .. misit ~is ductorem .. Therapne 6.303; 8.671.

**Agēnoridēs** ~ae *m.* A son or descendant of Agenor; (pl.) the Thebans; also, the Carthaginians.
▸ liquit ~es Sidonia moenia Cadmus OV. *Pont.* 1.3.77; (*Cadmus*) iram .. parentis uitat ~es *Met.* 3.8; (*Perseus*) 4.772 (*s.v.l.*); (*Phineus*) V. FL. 4.582;—exanimis in terga reducit pallor ~as STAT. *Theb.* 12.736;—SIL. 8.1.

**agens** ~ntis *m.* [pple. of AGŌ] A pleader, advocate.
▸ siccis ~ntis oculis lacrimas dabit (*sc.* iudex)? QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.27; ~nti uero quae tanta est .. comprehensionis necessitas? 7.3.15; 9.1.21; duplex ius .. ~ntis et eius quocum agitur JULIAN. *dig.* 10.1.10.

**ager** agrī *m.* [Skt *ajrah*, Gk ἀγρός, Goth. *akrs*, Eng. *acre*]
1 A piece of land, esp. as marked off by political or geographical boundaries, territory, country, region; *ager decumanus*, land on the produce of which tithes are paid; (meton.) the inhabitants of a territory.
▸ (*sg.*) abituros agro (Teleboarum) Argiuos PL. *Am.* 208; agrum Setinum TITIN. *com.* 121; ut nostri augures publici disserunt, agrorum sunt genera quinque: Romanus, Gabinus, peregrinus, hosticus, incertus VAR. *L.* 5.33; qui in agro Larinati praedia .. habent CIC. *Clu.* 198; Dymaeos agro pulsos *Att.* 16.1.3; aqua Albana deducta ad utilitatem agri suburbani *Div.* 2.69; agrum Heluetium CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.3; hostium agro potiretur SAL. *Jug.* 55.1; Arretino .. agro [TIB.] 3.14.4; in agro Tusculano LIV. 2.19.3; 27.5.15; est .. paruos ager, Cameren incola turba uocat OV. *Fast.* 3.582;—(*pl.*) (praedium) siet in his agris, qui non saepe dominos mutant CATO *Agr.* 1.4; ne .. Thebani uastescant agri ACC. *trag.* 600; CAES. *Gal.* 4.27.7; VERG. *A.* 7.206; (*cf.*) fratres Lycia missos et Apollinis agris 12.516;—(*contrasted with* urbs, oppidum, *etc.*) inter se sortiunt urbem atque agros ENN. *scen.* 128; CATO *orat.* 58; urbs maxuma alienata, ager hostibus cognitus SAL. *Jug.* 48.1; MELA 2.33;—(*contrasted w.* montes) Cadmus .. ignotos montes agrosque salutat OV. *Met.* 3.25;—(*poet.*) omnis ad arma rudis ager exstimulauit alumnos STAT. *Theb.* 12.613;—quod ager decumanus prouinciae Siciliae propter istius auaritiam desertus est CIC. *Ver.* 3.120;—ager Picenus uniuersus utrum tribunicium furorem, an consularem auctoritatem secutus est? *Rab. Perd.* 22; LIV. 28.45.19.
b (considered quantitatively).
▸ LOC · PATET AGREI SESCVNCIAM QVADRATVS *CIL* 1.2137.5; una ex parte a Suebis circiter milia passuum sescenta agri uacare dicuntur CAES. *Gal.* 4.3.2.
c (considered qualitatively; cf. sense 5) terrain.
▸ id (*sc.* frumentum) erat perexiguum .. ipsius agri natura, quod sunt loca aspera ac montuosa CAES. *Civ.* 3.42.5; Capuam .. a campestri agro appellatam LIV. 4.37.1.
2 A piece of land privately owned, an estate or farm; also, a park.
▸ Accheruntis ostium in nostrost agro PL. *Trin.* 525; ager oppositust pignori ob decem minas TER. *Ph.* 661; agrum quem uir habet tollitur CATO *orat.* 158; regios agros Mithridatis CIC. *Agr.* 2.51; exigui cultor .. rusticus agri *Mor.* 3; ager dictatoris LIV. 22.23.4; COL. 1.pr.12; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3.(1.9.1); de Tiburtino ueniet pinguissimus agro haedulus JUV. 11.65; 'ager' est, si species fundi ad usum hominis comparatur JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.115;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) statuam

in tuosne agros confugiam Cic. *Att.* 3.15.6; praedia agris meis uicina Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.1;—cum .. nouis turba cucurrit agris (*i.e. the* horti Maecenatis) Prop. 4.8.2.

**b** (spec.) the land pertaining to a country estate, as distinct from the house.

▶ ab hac (ambulatione) est in agrum uersus ornithonis locus Var. *R.* 3.5.10; quod poteram, si in ipsa uilla facerem .. in agro ubicumque fecero (fanum) mihi uideor adsequi posse ut posteritas habeat religionem Cic. *Att.* 12.36.1; 13.52.1.

**3** Land considered as a species of property, landed estate; (esp.) *ager publicus* (*priuatus*), public (private) land.

▶ praeda atque agro .. adfecit popularis suos Pl. *Am.* 193; liberos .. eius multo agro donarunt (ciuitates) Nep. *Pel.* 5.5; (Camers) ditissimus agri Verg. *A.* 10.563; Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.5; agri ciuitatium alii uectigales uocantur, alii non Paul. *dig.* 6.3.1;—PRIMVS FECEI VT DE AGRO POPLICO ARATORIBVS CEDERENT PAASTORES *CIL* 1.638.13; Hem. *hist.* 17; aequissimus agri priuati et publici decempedator Cic. *Phil.* 13.37; Liv. 40.38.3; (*pl.*) omnibus agris publicis pergrande uectigal imponere Cic. *Agr.* 1.10.

**4** Land considered with respect to agricultural use, the land, the fields; *agri cultura* (*cultio, cultus*), the cultivation of the land, agriculture.

▶ (*sg.*) rastros dentefabres capsit causa poliendi agri Enn. *Ann.* 320; Cato *orat.* 69; Var. *L.* 5.34; doctrina et domus .. et ager etiam 'fidelis' dici potest Cic. *Fam.* 16.17.1;—(*pl.*) agros optime cultos Scip. min. *orat.* 12; instrumenta agrorum Cic. *Ver.* 3.226; agros colere coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.12.2;—quoniam sine aqua omnis arida ac misera agri cultura Var. *R.* 1.1.6; Cic. *Off.* 1.151; nauigia atque agri culturas .. usus .. docuit Lucr. 5.1448;—quid est enim Sicilia si agri cultionem sustuleris ..? Cic. *Ver.* 3.226; tempus in agrorum cultu consumere dulce est Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.69.

**b** (poet.) what grows on a piece of cultivated land, a crop.

▶ ceu circumflantibus Austris alternus procumbit ager Stat. *Theb.* 11.43.

**5** Land considered with respect to its qualities, kind of land, soil.

▶ uberi dabit agro gracilem uitem Col. 3.1.5; 4.31.2; ruderatum agrum amat (rosa) Plin. *Nat.* 21.20.

**6** The countryside, the country (as opp. to the town).

▶ (*sg.*) neque agri neque urbis odium me umquam percipit Ter. *Eu.* 972; eodem conuenae conplures ex agro accessitauere Cato *hist.* 20; Veianius .. latet abditus agro Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.5; qui in agro uel ciuitate rem soli possidet Macer *dig.* 2.8.15.1; Apul. *Apol.* 88;—(*pl.*) per agros urbesque fere omnes exercent epulas Acc. *poet.* 3.3; (Romae siletur) at hercule in agris non siletur Cic. *Att.* 2.13.2; Lucr. 6.1259; Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.3; Venusiam ad consulem .. pedites equitesque, qui sparsi fuga per agros fuerant, peruenere Liv. 22.54.1;—(*as opp. to the sea*) arx Crotonis, una parte imminens mari, altera uergente in agrum 24.3.8.

**7** *in agrum, in agro* (opp. to *in fronte*), In depth (opp. to in frontage).

▶ HOC EST MONVMENTVM NOSTRVM IN FRONTE P · XIII IN AGRVM P · XXIIII *CIL* 1.1319.9; mille pedes in fronte, trecentos cippus in agrum hic dabat Hor. *S.* 1.8.12; (rogo) ut sint in fronte pedes centum, in agrum pedes ducenti Petr. 71.6;—IN FRONTE P · XII IN AGRO P · XIIX *CIL* 1.1272.9.

**agēraton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀγήρατον] A plant not identifiable with certainty, perh. a species of *Achillea*.

▶ ~on ferulacea est .. origano similis .. causa nominis .. quoniam diutissime non marcescit Plin. *Nat.* 27.13.

?**āgerō** ~ere *tr.* [ab- + gerō] To take away, remove.

▶ nam ipsi uident quom eorum ~imus (agg- *mss.*) bona atque etiam ultro ipsi aggerunt ad nos Pl. *Truc.* 111;—(*refl.*) ubi .. me uidebis .. id erit adeundi tempus. nunc ~ite (*s.v.l.*) uos *Per.* 469.

**Agēsilāus** ~ī *m.* A Spartan king of the fourth century BC.

▶ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.139; Nep. *Con.* 2.3; Fron. *Str.* 1.4.2.

**agesis** see agō.

**aggemō** ~ere *intr.* Also **adg-**. [ad- + gemō] (w. dat.) To groan in conjunction, or in sympathy, (with).

▶ uterque (exercitus) loquenti ~it Stat. *Theb.* 11.247;—(*poet.*) migrantibus ~it illis (*sc.* semideis) silua Stat. *Theb.* 6.112.

**agger** ~eris *m.* [conn. w. aggerō[1]]

**1** Material for a mound, earthwork, etc., rubble.

▶ qui paulo longius ~eris petendi causa processerant Caes. *Gal.* 2.20.1; ~erem comportari iubet intra munitiones *B. Alex.* 73.1; fossas ~ere complent Verg. *A.* 9.567; Curt. 8.10.27; Tac. *Ann.* 1.65.

**2 a** An offensive earthwork raised by besiegers, a ramp.

▶ ~ere in iaciendo, si quost uineis actis opus Lucil. 633; quintum et uicesimum iam diem ~eribus, uiniis, turribus oppugnabam oppidum munitissimum Cic. *Fam.* 2.10.3; ~ere ad munitiones adiecto Caes. *Gal.* 5.9.6; ~eribus .. locus importunus Sal. *Jug.* 92.7; hostili .. ~ere saeptus Verg. *A.* 11.398; ~eres .. ad moenia admouebantur Liv. 32.23.6; legionarius .. instruit ~erem Tac. *Hist.* 2.22; (*cf.*) ceteri (elephanti) ~eres construunt omnique ui conantur extrahere Plin. *Nat.* 8.24; congestis cadaueribus ~er effectus est Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.85);—(*combined w.* sense 2b) miles ab Etruscis saucius ~eribus Prop. 1.21.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) esset uel receptaculum pulso Antonio uel ~er (*i.e. a 'springboard'*) oppugnandae Italiae Graecia Cic. *Phil.* 10.9;—(*poet.*) construitur magnis ad proelia montibus (*i.e. Ossa and Pelion*) ~er *Aetna* 48; uolanti celsus (*i.e. on elephant-back*) telorum fundit Libys ~ere nimbum Sil. 9.580.

**b** a defensive earthwork or other fortification, rampart.

▶ quod angusto itinere per ~eres ascendebat (equitatus) Caes. *Civ.* 3.69.2; castra modo et tutos seruarent ~ere muros Verg. *A.* 9.43; ut solidum cocto tolleret ~ere opus Prop. 3.11.22; munitiones muri turriumque ~eribus coniunctae maxime sunt tutiores Vitr. 1.5.5;—(*w. defining gen.*) dum distinet hostem ~er murorum Verg. *A.* 11.382; Stat. *Theb.* 5.376;—(*as a boundary*) nisi quod latus unum Angriuarii lato ~ere extulerant, quo a Cheruscis dirimerentur Tac. *Ann.* 2.19;—(*applied to protective enclosure of a farm*) tertium militare saepimentum est fossa et terreus ~er Var. *R.* 1.14.2.

**c** (spec.) the rampart surrounding Rome built, according to tradition, by Servius Tullius or Tarquinius Superbus, which subsequently became a favourite promenade for the inhabitants.

▶ ~ere in aprico spatiari Hor. *S.* 1.8.15; ~ere et fossis et muro circumdat urbem (Seruius Tullius) Liv. 1.44.3; 3.67.11; (urbs) clauditur ab oriente ~ere Tarquini Superbi Plin. *Nat.* 3.67; illi per fora atque ~erem circuli Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.74; uentoso .. sub ~ere Juv. 8.43; Suet. *Cal.* 27.2.

**3 a** A breakwater, mole, pier.

▶ qua fauces erant angustissimae portus, moles atque ~erem ab utraque parte litoris iaciebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.25.5; tendit ad incuruo munitos ~ere portus Ov. *Met.* 15.690.

**b** a dam, dike.

▶ ~eribus ruptis cum spumeus amnis exiit oppositasque euicit gurgite moles Verg. *A.* 2.496; caespitum natura castrorum uallis accommodata contraque fluminum impetus ~eribus Plin. *Nat.* 35.169; ille inchoatum .. a Druso ~erem coercendo Rheno absoluit Tac. *Ann.* 13.53; ~eres faciunt (et) excipiunt et continent eam (*sc.* aquam pluuiam) Agen. *agrim.* p.24; Ulp. *dig.* 43.13.1.7.

**c** (w. *ripae* or absol.) the bank (of a river).

▶ cum Laomedontia pubes gramineo ripae religauit ab ~ere classem Verg. *A.* 7.106; Stat. *Theb.* 5.516;—alternas gemino super ~ere mensas *Silv.* 1.3.64; flumineo Libycam turbabat in ~ere pubem Sil. 10.92; (*by the seashore*) soluitur herboso religatus ab ~ere funis Ov. *Met.* 14.445.

**4** An elevated strip of land, a ridge; a mound, hill, or mountain.

▶ Mesua collis .. nisi quod angusto ~ere continenti adnectitum insula Mela 2.80;—~eribus socer Alpinis .. descendens Verg. *A.* 6.830; quercus erat .. ~ere camporum medio Stat. *Theb.* 2.708; infelix Lemnia .. modico super ~ere longe .. herbas prospicit 5.589; obiectus geminis umbonibus ~er campum exire uetat 6.257.

**b** (w. *uiae* or absol.) a road or causeway raised above the level of the surrounding ground, highway; *Moluius ~er*, the Mulvian bridge.

▶ uiae deprensus in ~ere serpens Verg. *A.* 5.273; sistere tertiam decimam legionem in ipso uiae Postumiae ~ere iubet Tac. *Hist.* 3.21;—qua nobilis Appia crescit in latus et mollis solidus premit ~er harenas Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.3; ut .. pontes .. et ~eres umido paludum et fallacibus campis inponeret Tac. *Ann.* 1.61; 4.73;—agmina Flaminio quae limite Moluius ~er transuehit Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.176.

**5** A mound or pile of earth, wood, rubble, etc. (esp. of funeral mounds or pyres).

▶ dum .. auidis conprenditur ignibus ~er Ov. *Met.* 9.234; medio .. ex ~ere .. uidit auem .. exire sub auras 12.524; miles in loco proelii .. struxit .. ~erem et in modum tropaeorum arma .. imposuit Tac. *Ann.* 2.18;—(*w. gen. indicating material*) ~ere multo telluris tumulus formatum creuit in orbem *Culex* 395; stetit ~ere fulti caespitis Luc. 5.316;—(*w. gen. indicating nature or purpose*) pater ut cruore laueret ararum ~eres Var. *Men.* 94; ~ere composito tumuli Verg. *A.* 7.6; constructo .. ~ere busti Luc. 2.300.

**6** A pile, heap, collection.

▶ iacet ~eribus niueis informis .. terra Verg. *G.* 3.354; tris (naues) Eurus .. ~ere cingit harenae *A.* 1.112; quo relinquitur ~ere manet (cinis) Mela 2.31; V. Fl. 3.281; ~erem armorum Tac. *Hist.* 2.70;—(*of groups of islands*) insularum ~eres maximarum Apul. *Mun.* 7.

**b** (applied to high waves at sea).

▶ consurgit ingens pontus in uastum ~erem Sen. *Phaed.* 1015; nec rursus ab alto ~ere deiecit pelagi .. unda Luc. 5.674; sub atris aequoris ~eribus Sil. 17.270.

**aggerātim** *adv.* [pf. pple. of aggerō[2] + -im] In heaps or piles.

▶ pulmentis aceruatim, panibus ~, poculis agminatim ingestis Apul. *Met.* 4.8.

**aggerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [aggerō[2] + -tiō] Heaped or piled up material.

▶ naues supra ~onem, quae fuerat sub aqua, sederunt Vitr. 10.16.9.

**aggerō[1]** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* Also **adg-**. [ad- + gerō]

**1** To bring, carry, fetch (to or up).

▶ ~runda .. aqua sunt uiri duo defessi Pl. *Poen.* 224; *Rud.* 484; ei pisciculos minutos ~rebant frequenter, qui maioribus absumerentur Var. *R.* 3.17.6; luta et limum ~rebant Cic. *Ep.* fr.7(6).5; (aquilam) aues primo, mox deinde uenatus ~rentem Plin. *Nat.* 10.18;—(*w.* ad) ultro ipsi ~runt (bona) ad nos Pl. *Truc.* 111.

**2** To push (an object) close up (against another); (perh.) to press (the fingers) close together.

▶ grabatulo .. pone cardines supposito et probe ~sto Apul. *Met.* 1.11;—quos circulare debueris digitos ~ssisse (*cj.*) *Apol.* 89.

**3** (w. contamination w. aggerō[2]) To heap or pile up (on or into); accumulate; to make a pool of (a liquid).

▶ terram .. ~sserat, ut (sublicae) aquam continerent Caes. *Civ.* 3.49.3; ni furtim ~reret Siculi uicinia montis materiam .. suam *Aetna* 446; uident regem ipsum adhuc ~rentem faces Curt. 5.7.7; tumidum .. nodis corpus ~stis plicat (serpens) Sen. *Med.* 689; Plin. *Nat.* 17.27; Mart. 8.57.4; primaeuam .. platanum .. deposuit iuxta uiuamque ~ssit harenam Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.41; Fron. *Str.* 1.5.5; (*w.* pedibus) eam (*i.e.* urinam) protinus terra pedibus ~sta obruere traditur (lynx) Plin. *Nat.* 28.122;—(*w. dat.*) ingens ~ritur tumulo tellus Verg. *A.* 3.63; montibus .. altis ~stos crescere montes Man. 1.426; dolia .. quibus terra ~sta est, et in his uiridiaria posita Javol. *dig.* 33.7.26; (*fig.*) quid opes opibus ~ritis? Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.6;—(cruor) ~ritur, quantum bibit arida tellus Stat. *Theb.* 4.454.

**b** to heap on, shower, lavish (accusations, benefits, etc.).

▶ multa ~rebantur etiam insontibus periculosa Tac. *Ann.* 3.67; intendere manus ~rere probra 13.14;—(*w. dat.*) cui (*sc.* animo) siue ~runtur uulgaria bona, supra res suas eminet Sen. *Ep.* 36.6.

**c** to add fuel to (flames), feed, intensify.

▶ ~ssi manu mea ipse flammas Sen. *Thy.* 1064.

**aggerō[2]** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [agger + -ō[1]]

**1** To place (a pile of something against another object), heap up over.

▶ (*w. dat.*) uiuis (pecudibus) cumulos .. undantis harenae ~at Stat. *Theb.* 8.341;—(*w.* ad) terram ad uitem ~ato Col. *Arb.* 5.5;—(*w.* circa) terram circa arborem ~ato 26.6;—(*ellipt.*) testis .. tegit (*sc. the dough*) super ~at ignis *Mor.* 51; rutam .. differre oportet in apricum et cinerem ~are Col. 11.3.38.

**b** to add (to) by a process of accumulation.

▶ (*w. dat.*) dum quadrantes ~as patrimonio Phaed. 4.20(21).23.

**2** To form (a number of things) into a heap, pile up; to build up (bricks) into a structure.

▶ multa .. Laurentis praemia pugnae ~at Verg. *A.* 11.79; medio campi albentia ossa, ut fugerant, ut restiterant, disiecta uel ~ata Tac. *Ann.* 1.61; 15.15; ~atis in cumulum stragulis Apul. *Met.* 2.21;—(*fig.*) si diuisa generatim argumenta nectemus, non sparsa nec sine discrimine ~ata Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.42(212N);—haec .. genera (laterum) .. non sunt in opere ponderosa et faciliter ~antur Vitr. 2.3.1.

**3** To erect (a road or structure) by piling up material, build up.

▶ angustus is trames .. et quondam a L. Domitio ~atus Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; uiminea cauea, quae .. in rectum ~ata cumulum lacinias circumdatas suffusa candido fumo sulpuris inalbabat Apul. *Met.* 9.24.

**4** To put earth, etc., round the roots of (a tree), earth up.

▶ omnes arbores frugiferae circumfossae ~ari debent Col. 11.2.46.

**5** (w. abl.) To fill or cover plentifully (with).

▶ uirgis ac lapidibus ~aretur (unda) apium causa Col. 9.5.5; conualles .. nimium spinetis ~atae Apul. *Met.* 4.6.

**6** To reinforce, intensify.

▶ incendit .. animum dictis atque ~at iras Verg. *A.* 4.197; 11.342; dictis impensius ~at omne promissum Inachius pater Stat. *Theb.* 2.198.

**b** to exaggerate.

▶ Libyae clades et primi incendia belli ~at .. Hannon Sil. 2.359.

**aggestus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adg-**. [aggerō[1] + -tus[3]]

**1** The act of bringing or fetching (to).

▶ locus ipse castrorum placebat, late prospectans, tuto copiarum ~u Tac. *Hist.* 3.60; incusant .. pabuli materiae lignorum ~us Tac. *Ann.* 1.55.

**2** A bank of earth, terrace.

▶ magno ~u suspensa uestibula Sen. *Ep.* 84.12.

**3** The sprinkling of earth over a dead body.

▶ insepultum quodlibet corpus nulla festinatio tam rapida transcurrit, ut non quantulocumque ueneretur ~u [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.6.

**agglomerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adg-**. [ad- + glomerō] (refl. or equiv.) To mass together, join forces (with others).

▶ (*w. dat.*) addunt se socios .. et lateri ~ant nostro Verg. *A.* 2.341;—(*without dat.*) densi cuneis se quisque coactis ~ant 12.458; ~ant latera, et densis thoracibus horrens stat manus V. Fl. 3.87; tunc alacres arma ~ant Sil. 5.238; (*cf.*) 'axe ~ati uniuersi stantes', id est cohortibus aut legionibus Paul. *Fest.* p.26M.

**b** to pile up in masses.

▸ ipsa Venus .. ~at tenebras V. Fl. 2.197; monstriferi mugire sinus Sigeaque pestis ~are fretum 2.499.

**agglūtinō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adg-**. [ad- + glūtinō]

**1** To cause (an object) to adhere (to another), to stick, glue, or paste on; to form into an adhesive mass, glue together; to solder (metallic objects).
▸ illud desecabis, hoc ~abis Cic. *Att.* 16.6.4; pinnis ~atis Apul. *Met.* 11.8;—(*w. dat.*) id .. in linteolum inlinere (oportet) et fronti ~are Cels. 6.6.1H; 6.18.2K;—(flumen) eius naturae habet limum ut corpora ~et et obduret Sen. *Nat.* 3.20.3; fragmenta (uitri) teporata ~antur tantum, rursus tota fundi non queunt Plin. *Nat.* 36.199;—supra tabulam .. sunt anuli ~ati Vitr. 10.8.4; chrysocollam et aurifices sibi uindicant ~ando auro Plin. *Nat.* 33.93.

**b** to attach (a person) indissolubly (to another); (refl., of persons or circumstances) to attach oneself or fasten on (to a person).
▸ (*w.* ad) (hanc) ad me ~andam totam decretum est dare Pl. *Cist.* 648;—ita mihi ad malum malae res plurumae se ~ant *Aul.* 801; rogitant .. quid ei nomen siet, postilla extemplo se adplicant, ~ant *Men.* 342.

**2** To fit or grip on closely, fasten on.
▸ nasi .. dedecus linteolo isto pressim ~ato decenter obtexi Apul. *Met.* 2.30;—(*w. dat.*) ~anda cucurbitula est et inguinibus et coxis Cels. 7.26.5B; ea (*sc.* habena) .. fronti duobus capitibus ~anda est 8.5.2.

**b** to bring into close contact (with).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quo fit, ut .. mentum pectori ~etur Cels. 8.13.

**aggrauescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **adg-**. [ad- + grauescō]

**1** To become heavy.
▸ ubi ego me grauidam sentio ~ere (-ascere *codd.*) propinquitate parti Pac. *trag.* 69.

**2** (of diseases, etc.) To become serious.
▸ male metuo ne Philumenae mage morbus ~at Ter. *Hec.* 337;—(*of a festering wound*) siquidem qui tempestiuam medicinam admouens non ~ens uolnus inlidat manu Cic. *Tusc.* 3.76 (transl. Aeschylus).

**aggrauō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adg-**. [ad- + grauō]

**1** To weigh down.
▸ tota ceruix cum capite ~ata et in terram submissa Col. 6.30.5.

**b** (w. *caput*) to make (the head) feel heavy.
▸ odor .. ~ans capita, citra dolorem tamen Plin. *Nat.* 12.79; 25.50.

**c** (fig.) to weigh down, burden, oppress.
▸ beneficia .. rationes nostras ~atura, dum aliorum necessitates .. laxent Sen. *Ben.* 4.13.2; proloquere quae sors ~et quassam domum *Phaed.* 996; QVAMQVAM SVMPTV MAIORE ~ARI SE SENSIT *CIL* 2.1359;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) inexspectata plus ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 91.3; ut .. quamquam morbo quartanae ~ante .. commutare latebras cogeretur Suet. *Jul.* 1.2.

**d** (of arguments) to make the position of (an accused person) worse, have weight against.
▸ (argumenta) quae per se nihil reum ~are uideantur Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.18.

**2** To make (a weight) greater, increase; to increase the force of (a blow); to increase the speed of (a fall).
▸ ~atur .. pondus illa et omni legumine .. in pane uenali Plin. *Nat.* 18.117;—quidam .. ~ant ictus ante conatum simili modo saliua in manum ingesta 28.37;—ruinam suam illo pondere ~ans (uertex) 2.132.

**3** To make (conditions, etc.) worse, aggravate.
▸ si ~atae res essent Liv. 4.12.7; 24.36.7; hominis .. curam cura maiore ~ant Phaed. 3.3.13; potuit .. si aluisset, leuare quidem fortunam fratris, sed causam ~are Sen. *Con.* 1.1.19; ne inbecillitas eius (*sc.* pecoris) longis itineribus ~etur Col. 7.5.3; ~ari uulnera Plin. *Nat.* 28.31; [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.13; Suet. *Aug.* 98.5;—(*ellipt.*) uiribus extenuatis, quae nihil quod ~aret pati possent Liv. 22.8.4.

**b** to exaggerate.
▸ aut falsa suspicando aut leuia ~ando Sen. *Dial.* 5.12.1.

**aggredior** ~dī, ~ssus *tr., intr.* Also **adg-**. [ad + gradior] Forms: ~īmur Pl. *As.* 680, *Rud.* 299; ~ībor *Per.* 15; ~īri *Truc.* 251, 461; ~īrier *Mer.* 248, *Rud.* 601; pass. use Cic. *Ep.* fr.2.2,3; see also aggretus.

**1** (intr.) To go or advance (towards a place); (tr.) to go towards, approach.
▸ ut quom Venus ~ditur, placet! Pl. *Cist.* 313;—(*w. adv.; of the sea*) oras .. Italicas omnis, qua ~ditur mare *Men.* 237; (*fig.*) non .. repelletur inde, quo ~di cupiet (ea philosophia) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.63;—(*w.* prope) qui ubi quamque nostrarum uidet prope hasce aedis ~diri Pl. *Truc.* 251; Bacchi templa prope ~ditur Pac. *trag.* 310;—tectum .. ~ssa propinquae pastorale casae Stat. *Theb.* 12.267; (*ellipt.*) (iugum) quod hostes ceperant parte alia ~ssi Liv. 10.26.9.

**2** (usu. tr.) To go up to (a person) in order to speak to him, etc., approach, accost.
▸ ~dior hominem, saluto adueniens Pl. *Cur.* 338; qui .. puellam sum ausus ~di Titin. *com.* 108; Acc. *trag.* 199; L. Clodium .. ~ditur et cum eo HS duobus milibus .. transigit Cic. *Clu.* 40; Damasippum uelim ~diare *Att.* 12.33.1; Sal. *Jug.* 46.4; iuuenem ~ditur Latiae telluris imago Sil. 15.546;—(*w. means or circumstances expr.*) Bomilcarem .. multis pollicitationibus ~ditur Sal. *Jug.* 61.4; talibus ~ditur Venerem Saturnia dictis Verg. *A.* 4.92; noctua .. hac est ~ssa garrulam fallacia Phaed. 3.16.10; per blandimenta iuuenem ~di Tac. *Ann.* 13.13;—(*intr.*) contra ~dibor Pl. *Per.* 15; itan agitis mecum? satis astute ~dimini Ter. *Ph.* 968; sic prior ~ditur dictis Verg. *A.* 6.387;—(*w.* ad) ad me haedus uisust ~dirier Pl. *Mer.* 248; *Rud.* 601.

**3** To approach with hostile intent, assault, attack; (of an abst. subj.) to confront menacingly.
▸ (fratris uxorem) ueneno interfecit .. post fratrem ~ssus est Cic. *Clu.* 31; quis inlustrem ~di (audeat)? *Phil.* 12.25; facile ut somno ~diare iacentem Verg. *G.* 4.404; perpulere eos ut secum praefectos .. ~derentur Liv. 25.28.5; uidi furentem saepe et ~ssam deos, caelum trahentem Sen. *Med.* 673; Tac. *Ann.* 15.50;—(*w. abl.*) Cethegus Ciceronis ianuam obsideret eumque ui ~deretur Sal. *Cat.* 43.2; ense superbum Rhamnetem ~ditur Verg. *A.* 9.325; somno .. grauatum (Triptolemum) ~ditur ferro Ov. *Met.* 5.659;—(*w.* cum) si cum ferro ~di et spoliare instituerunt Call. *dig.* 48.19.28.10;—(*poet.*) Romanum solito uiolentior agmen ~ditur (puluis) Luc. 9.464; cuneis eam (*sc.* terram) ferreis ~diuntur Plin. *Nat.* 33.72;—(*absol.*) ~ssurum fuisse hesterno die in concilio Liv. 1.51.4;—(*fig.*) (quid est) quod non .. ~diatur et quatiat (fortuna)? Sen. *Ep.* 91.4; fraudis .. ueneno ~ditur mentes Sil. 7.261; ut adhuc labentem ~diaris animum [Quint.] *Decl.* 14.8; (*sup.*) quod pessumum ~ssust, scelus Pl. *Per.* 558;—anno .. insequenti lex Terentilia ab toto relata collegio nouos ~ssa consules est Liv. 3.10.5.

**b** (mil.) to attack, beset.
▸ ut omnibus copiis Domitium ~deretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.78.5; ipse .. Romanos palantis repente ~ditur Sal. *Jug.* 54.9; Verg. *A.* 2.463; uelut si urbem extemplo ~ssurus Scipio foret Liv. 29.28.9; Tac. *Hist.* 2.12;—(*naut.*) alteram nauem .. pluribus ~ssus nauibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.40.1; Liv. 30.25.6; praedones .. classe ~ssus fudit Vell. 2.32.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) quibus (ornamentis) cum se instruxit (eloquentia), tribus modis homines ~ditur V. Max. 8.10;—(*absol.*) repente magna ui ~ditur Sal. *Jug.* 60.6; Liv. 41.19.8; (*w. advs.*) non .. eos in cuniculum qua ~ssi erant .. restitui Cic. *Caec.* 88; ea potissimum ~di statuit Liv. 24.46.1.

**c** (usu. tr.) to try to influence (a person or his characteristics), work upon (by guile, etc.).
▸ ~diundust hic homo mi astu Pl. *Trin.* 963; illo suo leniore artificio Heraclium ~di conatur Cic. *Ver.* 2.36; praetorem Samnitium arte ~ssus Liv. 8.26.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.8; acrius modestiam eius ~ditur alterum consulatum offerendo *Ann.* 2.26;—(*intr., w.* ad) ut astu sum ~ssus ad eas! Pl. *Poen.* 1223.

**d** to try to corrupt or assail (a person's integrity or chastity).
▸ iis .. praecipit, omnis mortalis pecunia ~diantur Sal. *Jug.* 28.1; isdem (blanditiis) etiam pudicitiam eius ~ssus est Petr. 112.1; eadem largitione .. prouinciarum animos ~ssus Tac. *Hist.* 1.78.

**e** to try to damage politically, etc., attack.
▸ ut absentem (Alcibiadem) ~derentur Nep. *Alc.* 4.2; tum tribuni ~di singulos tutum .. rati Liv. 3.56.1; inde .. certior .. inimicis ~diendi fiducia Pol. *hist.* 5; qua causa C. Silium et Titium Sabinum ~ditur (Seianus) Tac. *Ann.* 4.18; 13.43; (*w. abst. obj.*) si peruerterint (imperium), libertatem ipsam ~dientur 16.22.

**4** (tr., or intr. w. *ad*) To set about (a task, etc.), start on, undertake, deal with.
▸ (*tr.*) piscatum hamatilem et saxatilem ~dimur Pl. *Rud.* 299; ~diamur iam quod suscepimus Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 19; *Att.* 2.14.2; Sal. *Rep.* 2.6.2; ~dere o magnos (aderit iam tempus) honores Verg. *Ecl.* 4.48; sicut non ~dienda, ita semel adgressis non dimittenda esse Liv. 24.19.7; non scelus ~dimur Ov. *Am.* 2.2.63; Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.29; Quint. *Decl.* 348(p.371,l.10); tu .. cogita, quae potissimum tempora ~diar Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.12; restitutionem Capitolii ~ssus Suet. *Ves.* 8.5; aduena studiorum Quiritium indigenam sermonem .. ~ssus excolui Apul. *Met.* 1.1;—(*absol.*) in omnibus .. negotiis priusquam ~diare, adhibenda est praeparatio diligens Cic. *Off.* 1.73; ~dere, quaeso, et gratificare rei publicae *Hort.* fr.61;—(*intr., w.* ad) ad consulatus petitionem ~di Cic. *Mur.* 15; ~derisne ad historiam? *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; *N.D.* 1.58; ~ditur .. inde ad pacis longe maximum opus Liv. 1.42.4; ut primum ad rem publicam ~ssus est Vell. 2.33.3; materia (*i.e. a pupil*) .. in qua merito ad spem oratoris simus ~ssi Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.12; Apul. *Apol.* 38; (*w. gdve.*) cum ~dior .. ad animos iudicum pertractandos Cic. *de Orat.* 2.186; *Sest.* 141; ad mouendas lacrimas ~di Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.44.

**b** (spec.) to deal with (a fault); to tackle (food); to brave (dangerous conditions).
▸ temporibus si non ~diare (uitia) suis Ov. *Rem.* 134;—res electissimas ridentes ~dimur Petr. 36.4;—pari audacia fortunaque hibernum mare ~ssi Tac. *Hist.* 4.51.

**5** (w. inf.) To set oneself (to do something), attempt, proceed, begin.
▸ ex eo loco unde .. de suis factis .. ~ssus est dicere Cic. *Orat.* 133; *Off.* 2.1; rem .. qua de disserere ~dior Lucr. 6.940; Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.7; naturam .. uincere ~ditur Sal. *Jug.* 75.2; qui manibus magnum rescindere caelum ~ssi Verg. *A.* 6.584; Liv. 22.54.8; multi fluuium transmittere nando ~ssi Stat. *Theb.* 9.240; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.54; ei pugnae interfuisse, qua Caesarem .. pellere ~ssi sunt Tac. *Dial.* 17.4; Isthmum perfodere ~ssus Suet. *Nero* 19.2; quom uerbum quaerere ~ssus es Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N); Apul. *Met.* 1.16.

**6** To try to obtain by force, seize; to grasp, seize (an opportunity).
▸ sceptrum scelere ~di Sen. *Thy.* 341;—datur (~dienda facultas!) ingentem recreare uirum Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.61.

**aggregō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adg-**. [ad- + gregō]

**1** To cause (people) to flock together or enter into association, join together.
▸ (*w. dat. or equiv.*) si .. secum .. suos eduxerit et eodem ceteros .. naufragos ~arit Cic. *Catil.* 1.30; Lucilius Bassus .. ambiguos militum animos .. partibus eius ~auerat Tac. *Hist.* 3.12; (*w. abst. subj.*) cum aut uincentibus spes aut pulsis ira ~at suos Liv. 30.11.7; quos comites ei fortuna ~auerat Vell. 2.53.1;—~auere Claudium Senecionem, Ceruarium Proculum .. Marcium Festum Tac. *Ann.* 15.50; ~are ad gregem ducere Paul. *Fest.* p.23M.

**b** (refl. or pass. in refl. sense) to flock together, enter into association (with), join oneself (to).
▸ (*w.* ad *or dat.*) qui se ad eorum amicitiam ~auerant Caes. *Gal.* 6.12.6; ~atis simillimis sibi interemere Caesarem statuit Vell. 2.91.3; antequam is quoque Vespasiani partibus ~aretur Tac. *Hist.* 2.96; *Ann.* 15.59; ne desciscentibus ~arentur Suet. *Nero* 43.1; si sciamus illum (mortuum) .. melioribus ~atum Apul. *Pl.* 2.22; (*w. abst. subj.*) dum his aut illis studia militum ~antur Tac. *Hist.* 1.64;—aliis ~antibus sese Romanis sociisque Liv. 23.17.9; ~abantur e plebe .. scurrae, histriones Tac. *Hist.* 2.87.

**2** To include (in a group), class or group (with).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) te .. in nostrum numerum ~are soleo Cic. *Mur.* 16;—(*w. dat.*) nescire .. utrum illum hominum an deorum numero ~aret V. Max. 5.3.ext.2; mutis ~etur animal pabulo laetum Sen. *Ep.* 92.7; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.107; ut .. nostras quoque historias .. Graeculorum fabulis ~ares Tac. *Dial.* 3.4;—(*w.* inter) illa (animalia) inter cicures atque agrestes .. ~abuntur Apul. *Mun.* 28.

**b** (leg.) to lump together, bring into 'hotchpot' (with).
▸ (*w. dat.*) uires sequentis fideiussoris ei (*sc.* fideiussori) ~andae sunt Ulp. *dig.* 46.1.27.2; an possit (donum) castrensi peculio ~ari? 49.17.8.

**c** to implicate, involve (in).
▸ (*w.* ad) huius etiam filium eodem indicio et crimine ad patris interitum ~are uoluisti Cic. *Vat.* 25.

**d** to contribute (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) si .. meam .. uoluntatem ad summi uiri de meque optime meriti dignitatem ~assem Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.11.

**aggressiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adg-**. [aggredior + -tiō]

**1** An attack.
▸ clunibus meis ab ~onibus ferinis consulebam Apul. *Met.* 8.16;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. animos prima ~one occupauerit (orator) Cic. *Orat.* 50.

**2** (w. *ad*) The action of setting about or undertaking (a task).
▸ ad multas .. res ~o .. πολυπραγμοσύνη .. Graece dicitur Gel. 11.16.6.

**3** (rhet. = ἐπιχείρημα: see quots.).
▸ epichirema Valgius .. ~onem uocat Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.4; 5.14.27.

**aggressor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adg-**. [aggredior + -tor]
An attacker, assailant.
▸ si quis .. terruit ~ores Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.35; latronibus ~oribusque .. qui patrem interficerent 48.9.7.

**aggressūra** ~ae *f.* Also **adg-**. [aggredior + -ūra]
An attack, assault.
▸ ~ae plenam uindictam impetrauit Apul. *Met.* 7.7; si quid ex peculatu .. quaesitum erit uel ui aut latrocinio aut ~a Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.4.2; 29.5.3.4.

**aggressus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adg-**. [aggredior + -tus[3]]
An attack, assault.
▸ si naufragio uel ruina uel ~u .. perierit Ulp. *dig.* 36.1.18(17).7.

**aggretus, adg-**. (see quots.).
▸ ~us apud Ennium '~us fari', pro eo, quod est adgressus, ponitur, quod uerbum uenit a Graeco ⟨ἐγείρομαι⟩ [surgo] Paul. *Fest.* p.6M; egretus et ~us ex Graeco sunt ducta a surgendo et proficiscendo Paul. *Fest.* p.78M.

**aggubernō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **adg-**. [ad- + gubernō] To steer (one's course).
▸ per medias hostium naues utre suspensus et pedibus iter ~ans Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.16); (*absol., fig.*) quasi de industria sic ~ante fortuna ut .. ab Europa in Asiam .. imperium procederet Flor. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.1).

**agguis** see anguis.

**aggulus** see angulus.

**agilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [agō + -ilis[1]]

**1** That moves or can be moved easily, nimble, swift, agile.
▸ ~is sonipes rapitur celeri sonitu trepidans *Inc. trag.* 237; sic tibi secretis ~is dea saltibus adsit Ov. *Ep.* 4.169; ~i palmas praebere luperco Juv. 2.142; terrae .. ~es alumnae (*i.e.* formicae) Apul. *Met.* 6.10; (*in fig. phr.*) quae circumuolitas ~is thyma? Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.21;—(*of the body or its parts*) si parum ~is in legendo oculus haeserit Sen. *Cl.* 1.16.3; *Phaed.* 234; sed mortalis honos, ~is quem dextra laborat Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.10; ~e et uiuidum corpus Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.10; sinistra manu ~ore ac ualidiore Suet. *Tib.* 68.1;—(*of things*) qui .. restitissent ~i et nautico instrumento aptae .. classi naues tormenta .. portantes Liv. 30.10.3; ~i .. rota Ov.

*Pont.* 2.10.34; ~i .. Liburnae Sil. 13.240;—(*of natural forces*) (aer) ~ior .. tenuiorque .. terris .. ceterum aethere spissior Sen. *Nat.* 2.10.1; ~is .. flamma *Phaed.* 644; ut .. semina ipsa principiis ~ioribus figurentur Col. 6.37.2; ~ior maiorque profertur (riuus) Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.9; Apul. *Met.* 1.3.

**b** (applied to actions, etc.).

▸ in lusus ~es .. desudant Man. 5.110; unius ~em atque industriam .. operam Col. 11.1.15; percurrit ~i corpus arte tractatrix Mart. 3.82.13; Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.32; procurrunt leuitate ~i .. puppes Sil. 14.392; ~is atque praeclarus ille conatus Apul. *Met.* 4.2.

**2** (of the mind or senses) Alert, quick, active.

▸ mater dabit Vmbrica Gallis .. sensum ~em Grat. 195; ~em officio mentem Man. 5.62; adice nunc, quod maiore corporis sarcina animus .. minus ~is est Sen. *Ep.* 15.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.2.

**b** (applied to argumentation).

▸ argumentatio plerumque ~ior .. consentientem orationi postulat etiam gestum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.164.

**3** Energetic, active, busy.

▸ nunc ~is fio et mersor ciuilibus undis Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.16; lassabant ~es aspera bella uiros Ov. *Fast.* 2.516; uirum .. gnauum, ~em, prouidum Vell. 2.105.2; (*foll. by* per) ~es .. per omnia seruos Man. 5.473;—(*of animals*) sarciendo damna fiunt ~iores (apes) Col. 9.15.3.

**4** (of a victory) That comes soon or easily, quick.

▸ ~em dari facilemque uictoriam Sis. *hist.* 14.

**5** Causing activity, rousing.

▸ dum proximus aegris infundat Titan ~is animantibus ortus Stat. *Theb.* 1.501.

**agilitās** ~ātis *f.* [agilis + -tās]

**1** Ease of movement, agility, nimbleness.

▸ ~atem nauium .. experiebantur Liv. 26.51.6; membrorum ~atem 44.34.8; eadem humus .. ~atem rotarum morata Curt. 4.6.9; nulli (animali) non partium suarum ~as est Sen. *Ep.* 121.5; Lecythion, ~atis exercitator Plin. *Nat.* 35.136.

**2** (of mind or character) Nimbleness, quickness.

▸ esse hanc ~atem, ut ita dicam, mollitiamque naturae plerumque bonitatis Cic. *Att.* 1.17.4; ingeni ~ate .. praestantiorem V. Max. 1.7.ext.4.

**agiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [agilis + -ter²] Nimbly, swiftly, with agility.

▸ ut .. totum spatium bos ~ius enitatur Col. 2.2.27; ut primum .. sensit minus ~iter moueri aduersam partem Fron. *Str.* 2.5.47.

**agina** ~ae *f.* (See quot.).

▸ ~a est, quo inseritur scapus trutinae, id est, in quo foramine trutina se uertit Paul. *Fest.* p.10M.

**aginātor** ~ōris *m.* [agina] (See quot.).

▸ (agina) unde ~ores dicuntur, qui paruo lucro mouentur Paul. *Fest.* p.10M.

**aginō** ~āre *intr.* [perh. connected w. agina] *per scutum per ocream agere* ~*are*, To move heaven and earth, do one's best by hook or by crook.

▸ per scutum per ocream egi ~aui, quemadmodum ad illam peruenirem Petr. 61.9.

**?agipes** (see quot.).

▸ pedarium senatorem .. significat Lucilius cum ait .. ~ (*s.v.l.*) uocem mittere coepit Fest. p.212M.

**Āgis** ~idis *m.* The name of various kings of Sparta.

▸ (*Agis II*) ~is rex, frater Agesilai Nep. *Ag.* 1.4;—(*Agis IV*) Cic. *Off.* 2.80.

**agitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [agitō + -bilis] Mobile.

▸ uolucres ~is aer (cepit) Ov. *Met.* 1.75.

**agitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [agitō + -tiō]

**1** The violent moving (of something), brandishing, waving, shaking.

▸ ~o .. anceps telorum Liv. 1.25.5; armorum .. ~o uana 7.10.8.

**2** A moving or being moved violently, agitation, disturbance.

▸ quod .. fretum .. tam uarias habere putatis ~ones commutationesque fluctuum? Cic. *Mur.* 35; uentorum ~onibus Vitr. 1.6.3; uix lecticae ~onem prae grauitate uolnerum patiens Liv. 27.29.2; radices .. precario haerentes leuis quoque reuellat ~o Sen. *Ep.* 86.18; (cepas) spiritus ~one uentrem mollire Plin. *Nat.* 20.43; (nubes) spumas ~onibus suis faciunt Apul. *Mun.* 9;—(*med.*) oportet inprimis conquiescere siquidem omnis ~o exulcerat Cels. 4.22.2.

**b** movement (without any connotation of violence).

▸ haec (uocabula) sine ~onibus Var. *L.* 8.15; ~one et motibus linguae .. depulsum .. cibum Cic. *N.D.* 2.135; mundus aut sidera, quorum inrequieta semper ~o .. manet Sen. *Dial.* 10.10.6.

**3** The pursuit, practice, exercise (of an activity).

▸ ita fit, ut ~o rerum sit infinita Cic. *de Orat.* 3.88; an in omnibus his studiorum ~o uitae aequalis fuit? *Sen.* 23; militari ~one firmitatem suam probare V. Max. 3.6.1; opus est et sapienti ~one uirtutum Sen. *Ep.* 109.2; plurimarum rerum ~o frequens Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.11.

**b** The working, cultivation (of land).

▸ cultibus et ~onibus agrorum Col. 2.1.4; de ~one terrae .. loquimur, non de situ 2.2.6.

**c** *mentis*, etc., ~*o*, mental activity.

▸ ad quod est adhibenda actio quaedam, non solum mentis ~o *Off.* 1.17; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.1; (*cf.*) anquirit .. actionem mentis atque ~onem in deo Cic. *N.D.* 1.45.

**agitātor** ~ōris *m.* [agitō + -tor] A person who drives (animals), a driver.

▸ oleo .. costas ~or aselli .. onerat Verg. *G.* 1.273.

**b** (w. *equorum* or absol.) a charioteer.

▸ equorum ~or Achillis, armiger Automedon Verg. *A.* 2.476; Ov. *Am.* 3.2.7;—ne tu .. esses ~or probus Pl. *Men.* 160; sustineas currum, ut bonus saepe ~or, equosque Lucil. 1305; Cic. *Luc.* 94; scirtvs ~or faction(is) albae *Fast. Ant.* (*CIL* 1.p.73); quomodo manifestior notari solet ~orum laetitia cum septimo spatio palmae adpropinquant Sen. *Ep.* 30.13; quadrigam cum ~ore Plin. *Nat.* 36.43; Plin. *Ep.* 9.6.2; tractum prasini ~orem .. querens Suet. *Nero* 22.1.

**agitātrix** ~īcis *f.* [agitō + -trix] (w. f. noun) That causes movement (in quot., of the soul).

▸ animam .. ~icem aliorum, quae natura sui inmota sunt Apul. *Pl.* 1.9.

**agitātus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of agitō] In senses of vb., esp.: Lively, agile; animated, brisk.

▸ mobilis .. illis .. ~usque sanguis est Sen. *Dial.* 4.19.5; ~iorem mihi animum esse credebam *Ep.* 108.22;—alter acres senes, callidos seruos .. et omnia ~iora melius (agebat) Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.178; actio paulo ~ior 11.3.184.

**agitātus²** ~ūs *m.* [agitō + -tvs³] A state of motion, movement, activity.

▸ quod est in ~u, actio Var. *L.* 5.11; 5.12; actionum trium primus ~us mentis 6.42.

**agitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [agō + -itō]

**1** To set in motion, move, stir; to keep (a ship) in motion by rowing; (pass. in middle sense) to move in a rapid or agitated way.

▸ (amurcam) rudicula ~ato crebro Cato *Agr.* 95.1; ne ~are manu tu pessulum et hunc uectem possis Lucil. 177; quod stat aut ~atur, corpus Var. *L.* 5.11; quod .. motum adfert alicui quodque ipsum ~atur Cic. *Rep.* 6.27; naturae .. omnia cientis et ~antis motibus et mutationibus suis *N.D.* 3.27; cum digitos ~at propter moribundus humi pes Lucr. 3.653; oppositas ~ato corpore frondes mouit Ov. *Ars* 3.731; ~ante corpus spiritu Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.4;—nauem triremem .. in portu ~ari iubet, ut si exercere remiges uellet Nep. *Di.* 9.2;—magnum .. ~ata per orbem (*i.e.* Camilla) Verg. *A.* 11.694; socias it Fama per urbis, finitimisque ~atur agris Stat. *Theb.* 2.206;—(*w. destination expressed*) saxa Cithaeronis Thebas ~ata per artem Prop. 3.2.5.

**b** to set in motion forcefully, shake, agitate; (pass.) to throb.

▸ amurca .. prius conluito (metretam) ~atoque diu Cato *Agr.* 100; aluos ita conlocant .. ut ne ~entur Var. *R.* 3.16.16; mare .. uentorum ui ~ari atque turbari Cic. *Clu.* 138; ubi est ~ando percitus aer Lucr. 6.685; rati humum aridam uento ~ari Sal. *Jug.* 53.1; freta ponti incipiunt ~ata tumescere Verg. *G.* 1.357; nec ueteres ~antur orni Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.12; ~ando sese mouere Liv. 21.58.10; Delos ~ata (*i.e. by an earthquake*) Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.3; perpetuo risu pulmonem ~are solebat Juv. 10.33;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut multis iniuriis iactatam atque ~atam aequitatem in hoc tandem loco consistere .. patiamini Cic. *Quinct.* 10; non ~es (*sc.* uulnera nostra), siqua coire uelis Ov. *Pont.* 1.6.24; (*of a puppet*) nec quicquam extrinsecus intrat quod neruos ~et Pers. 5.129;—si uenae .. uehementer ~antur Cels. 2.4.3.

**c** to brandish, wave.

▸ ~at .. hastam Ov. *Met.* 3.667; ~atus ensis Sen. *Thy.* 555.

**d** to move or use repeatedly, ply; to shake (reins); to wag (the tongue); to exercise (the body).

▸ ut tutas ~aret Daedalus alas Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.21; Cnosos .. ~are pharetras docta Luc. 3.185;—manibusque leues ~auit habenas Ov. *Met.* 7.221; (*fig.*; *cf.* sense 13) qui rerum ~arit habenas Sil. 17.175;—in probra meliorum ~are linguam Sen. *Dial.* 7.27.6;—nunc terra nunc mari corpus ~are Plin. *Ep.* 4.23.1.

**2** To drive or ride (horses, chariots, etc.); (also ellipt. or intr.).

▸ ~antur quadrigae Var. *L.* 6.41; in curru biiugos ~are leones Lucr. 2.601; centum quadriiugos ~abo ad flumina currus (*i.e. by instituting games*) Verg. *G.* 3.18; per aëra .. sacros ~are iugales Ov. *Met.* 5.661; equum ~are Sen. *Ep.* 88.19; mollis ~at Venus aurea cycnos Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.22; Suet. *Jul.* 39.2;—(*poet.*) ~ante Cupidine currus Ov. *Tr.* 2.385;—(*transf., in obsc. sense; cf.* eqvvs 1) quaecumque .. clunibus .. ~auit equum lasciua supinum Hor. *S.* 2.7.50;—calcari quadrupedo ~abo (*sc.* te) aduorsum cliuom Pl. *As.* 708; equitatum omnem .. pro castris ~are iubet Sal. *Jug.* 59.1; quod spatium non esset ~andi Nep. *Eum.* 5.4; consul, dum inter primores incautus ~at Liv. 7.24.3; diocles agitator .. primvm ~avit in factione alb(a) *CIL* 6.10048;—(*in fig. phr.*) si auditor omnino tamquam equus non facit, ~andi finis faciendus est Cic. *Brut.* 192.

**3** To propel forcefully, drive before one.

▸ Peneus .. deiectu .. graui tenues ~antia fumos nubila conducit Ov. *Met.* 1.571; uentis ~aris iniquis *Ep.* 7.141;—(*in fig. phr.*) si .. plebs .. ~ari coepta esset tribuniciis procellis Liv. 2.1.4.

**b** to harry, chase; to hunt (animals); (of the Furies, Fate, etc.) to pursue vexatiously or malignantly (cf. sense 8b).

▸ Canis .. sequitur uestigia .. praecipitantem ~ans Cic. *Arat.* 368(124); ista .. auis insectans alias aues et ~ans *Div.* 2.144; si quos .. fudimus insidiis totaque ~auimus urbe Verg. *A.* 2.421;—quo litore .. insidiis cursuque feras ~abat Iulus 7.478; timidos ~are lyncas Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.40; lupus .. Romae interdiu ~atus Liv. 41.9.6; aut pronos lepores .. aut ~at dammas Ov. *Met.* 10.539; ceu .. ~et Gargano terga ferarum Sil. 4.561;—(*ellipt.*) suntne igitur insidiae tendere plagas, etiam si excitaturus non sis, nec ~aturus? Cic. *Off.* 3.68;—ut eos ~ent Furiae *S. Rosc.* 66; furiis ~atus Orestes Verg. *A.* 3.331; (Alcmaeon) uultibus Eumenidum matrisque ~abitur umbris Ov. *Met.* 9.410; *Fast.* 4.73; Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.70; (*cf.*) furiis ~atus amor Verg. *A.* 12.668.

**c** to pursue, aim at (an objective); to follow (one's destiny).

▸ ~are iustitiam Plin. *Ep.* 8.2.2; paribus uterque uotis ac uiribus imperium orbis ~abat Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.3);—fata mihi totum mea sunt ~anda per orbem Luc. 8.138.

**4** To scour (a district) for game.

▸ Dictaeos ~are .. saltus Sil. 2.94; saltus ~are uenatu [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.4.

**5** (poet., of magnetic force) To drive away, repel.

▸ quo pacto respuit ab se atque per aes ~at, sine eo quod saepe resorbet Lucr. 6.1055.

**6** To arouse (the mind, emotions, etc.) to activity, stimulate, stir, excite.

▸ ceteros animorum motus .. miscere atque ~are Cic. *de Orat.* 1.220; ea parte animi .. ~ata et erecta *Div.* 1.61; est aliud .. in nobis quod .. multimodis ~atur Lucr. 3.115; sollertis animos ~ataque pectora in usus ecfingit uarios Man. 5.314; cogitationem murmure ~antes Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.15; ut Neronem flagitiorum pudor caperet inrita spe ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 16.26;—(*ellipt.*) est deus in nobis, ~ante calescimus illo Ov. *Fast.* 6.5.

**b** to impel, drive (to a course of action).

▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in furias ~antur equae Ov. *Ars* 2.487; haec (*sc.* pecunia) est, quae .. terrarum orbem in bellum ~at Sen. *Con.* 2.6.2;—(*w. advl. cl.*) tribunis reddita licentia quoquo uellent populum ~andi Tac. *Ann.* 3.27;—(*w. pred. adj.*) conmotus metu atque lubidine diuorsus ~abatur Sal. *Jug.* 25.6.

**c** to exercise (oneself or one's mind in a pursuit).

▸ animum in litteris ~aui Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.2; his curis cogitationibusque ita ab ineunte aetate animum ~auerat Liv. 35.28.7; ille erat assidue saeuis ~atus in armis Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.73.

**7** To provide exercise for (bodily organs, the mind), keep busy or occupied; to give scope or rein to (an emotion).

▸ actu belli non doctas ferre quietem .. mentes .. ~are Luc. 9.295; solidae iam mucida frusta farinae, quae genuinum ~ent, non admittentia morsum Juv. 5.69;—inimicitiam ~antes Enn. *Ann.* 271; initium .. ~andi aduersus Marcum Lepidum odii Tac. *Ann.* 3.32.

**b** (of a subject) to exercise the mind of (a person).

▸ flammiger an Titan .. erigat Oceanum .. quaerite, quos ~at mundi labor Luc. 1.417.

**8** (of disease) To disturb, trouble; (of sound) to trouble (the senses).

▸ te .. morbus ~at hepatiarius Pl. *Cur.* 239; omnes me bilem atram ~are clamitantes Var. *Men.* 146;—aures ~ante sonitu Liv. 2.64.11.

**b** to cause disturbance or worry to, distress, harass, vex.

▸ ita nunc .. metus me ~at Pl. *Cist.* 688ᵃ; iam ego hunc ~abo Ter. *Ph.* 351; ab omni magistratu ~atus atque perterritus Cic. *Quinct.* 98; infidos ~ans discordia fratres Verg. *G.* 2.496; num te semper inops ~et uexetque cupido Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.98; ne qua superstitio ~aret animos Liv. 39.16.10; cunctos belli praesaga futuri mens ~at Luc. 6.415; (litigator) ~andus omnibus modis et turbandus Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.9; nec Vettius Bolanus .. ~auit Britanniam disciplina Tac. *Ag.* 16.6.

**c** to throw (countries, etc.) into a state of confusion, disorganize, disturb.

▸ ~atae nationes Cic. *Man.* 26; rebus ~atis *Off.* 1.82; ubi .. res publica ~ari coepit Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.5; gentis ~are quietas Verg. *A.* 10.71.

**9** To rouse (to violent action), stir up, provoke; (spec.) to annoy, exasperate.

▸ ~abatur magis magisque in dies animus ferox inopia rei familiaris Sal. *Cat.* 5.7; ubi Bellonae motu est ~ata Tib. 1.6.45; ~antibus tribunis plebem Liv. 5.50.8; totoque urbes ~abis in orbe perdomitas Luc. 2.643;—(*w. abst. subj.*) pluris ~abat gloria Stat. *Theb.* 6.653;—~are eum atque inritare Poenus parat Liv. 22.3.5; miles urbanus .. scelere .. Nymphidii Sabini .. ~atur Tac. *Hist.* 1.5; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.8.7).

**10** To attack with abuse or ridicule, decry, criticize.

▸ si eius stultitia poterit ~ari Cic. *de Orat.* 2.229; M. Pennus facete ~auit in tribunatu C. Gracchum *Brut.* 109; ~at rem militarem, insectatur totam hanc legationem *Mur.* 21; *Att.* 14.18.1; *Rep.* 1.67; mea cum saeuis ~at fastidia uerbis Hor. *Epod.* 12.13; si quos alios antiquiorum ~are non destitit Tac. *Dial.* 25.7; haec ego non ~em? Juv. 1.52.

**11** To busy oneself or take action about, be occupied in; *sat* ~*are* (w. gen.) to be fully occupied (about).

▸ quid rerum hic ~em Pl. *Capt.* 376; quaeque agunt

uigilantes ~antque Acc. *praet.* 30; statuit sibi nihil ~andum Sal. *Jug.* 39.5; inuenies maiora .. quae repositus ac securus ~es Sen. *Dial.* 10.18.2; toto quid faciant ~entque die Juv. 6.475;—nunc ~as sat tute tuarum rerum Pl. *Bac.* 637.

**b** (w. nouns denoting spec. activities): to move, esp. rapidly, in (flight, etc.); to celebrate (a festival); to hold (a banquet); to keep (watch or guard); to engage in (conversation, etc.); to make (mention, a joke); to practise (an occupation); to exercise (control); to wage (war); to enjoy (peace, fame, etc.); (w. *moras*) to delay; (w. *ruinas*) to collapse; (w. *primas acies*) to be in the van.

▸ cum quibus illa choros lucis ~abat in altis Verg. *G.* 4.533; uos ~ate fugam *A.* 2.640; Tyrrhenus .. piscis .. ~at .. gyros Sen. *Ag.* 452;—hunc diem suauem meum natalem ~emus amoenum Pl. *Per.* 769; apud eum miles Dionysia ~at Ter. *Hau.* 733; dies festos ~are Cic. *Ver.* 2.51; Verg. *G.* 2.527; ~are .. uindemiam hilare atque amoeniter Gel. 20.8.1;—ut .. domi ~ent conuiuium Pl. *Mil.* 165; Ter. *Hec.* 93; Ov. *Met.* 7.431; Suet. *Cl.* 32.1; Apul. *Apol.* 98;—uos, qui regalis corporis custodias ~atis Naev. *trag.* 22; hac noctu ~andumst uigilias Pl. *Trin.* 869; praesidia ~are Sal. *Jug.* 85.33; Liv. 27.15.17; stationes uigiliae, diurna nocturnaque munia in armis ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 11.18;—~ant consulta patres Sil. 1.675; proditionis ~asse sermones [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.14; dum ausculto, quid sermonis ~arent Apul. *Met.* 1.2;—de Hernicorum defectione ~ata mentio Liv. 7.1.3; ~asse remissos .. iocos Ov. *Met.* 3.319; Pers. 6.5;—maiore studio litterarum disciplina ~ari coepit Cels. 1.pr.5; faenus ~are Tac. *Ger.* 26.1; Chattorum latrocinia ~antium *Ann.* 12.27;—beneficiis magis quam metu imperium ~abant Sal. *Cat.* 9.5; dominationem .. insolentes ~ant *Rep.* 2.3.6;—pacem an bellum ~aturus foret *Jug.* 109.2; si bella ~anda darentur Sil. 10.306;—laeti pacem ~abamus Sal. *Jug.* 14.10; indutiae ~abantur 29.4; super omnes mortales gloriam ~abis *Rep.* 2.13.6; otia et luxus quasi uictor ~abat Flor. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.8);—moras ~ando Sal. *Jug.* 81.4;—si orbis ipse ruinas ~at Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.5;—ceu primas ~ent acies certamina miscent Sil. 9.330.

**12** To spend or pass (time); to live (one's life).

▸ noctes parilis ~are diebus Lucr. 1.1067; apud aquam Sullam .. noctem ~are iubet Sal. *Jug.* 98.4;—qui tum uiuebant homines atque aeuum ~abant Enn. *Ann.* 307; uita hominum sine cupiditate ~abatur Sal. *Cat.* 2.1; magnisque ~ant sub legibus aeuum Verg. *G.* 4.154; uita feris similis nullos ~ata per usus Ov. *Fast.* 2.291.

**b** (intr.) to pass one's life, spend one's time (in specified circumstances); to behave (in a specified manner).

▸ tres per idem tempus qui ~abant nobiles facillime Porc. *gram.* 4; ii propius mare Africum ~abant Sal. *Jug.* 18.9; Gaetulos .. partim in tuguriis alios incultius uagos ~are 19.5; semper in periculo aut metu ~es *Rep.* 1.3.2; dum .. uacuis per medium diei porticibus secretus ~at Tac. *Ann.* 11.21;—coepit .. ferocius ~are quam solitus erat Sal. *Cat.* 23.3; (*cf.*) qui montium editis incultu atque eo ferocius ~abant Tac. *Ann.* 4.46.

**c** to be or keep alive.

▸ Gallia superiore anno Metelli exercitum stipendio frumentoque aluit et nunc malis fructibus ipsa uix ~at Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.9.

**13** To deal with, manage, control; to tend (flocks).

▸ plerasque res fortuna ex libidine sua ~at Sal. *Rep.* 2.1.2; qui et mari et terra pecuniam ~abat Sen. *Ep.* 101.4; frumenta et pecuniae uectigales .. societatibus equitum Romanorum ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.6;—(*absol.*) populus Romanus .. exutus imperio .. ~andi inops Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.11;—(*impers. pass.*) paucorum arbitrio belli domique ~abatur *Jug.* 41.7;—lanigeros ~are greges hirtasque capellas Verg. *G.* 3.287.

**14** To have one's mind occupied by (an emotion), be disturbed by; to cherish (hope).

▸ gaudium atque laetitiam ~abat Sal. *Cat.* 48.1; unum secretis ~are sub ossibus ignem Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.56;—(*w.* mente) indignatos .. reges mente ~et (Pelias) V. Fl. 1.802;—(*w.* mens *as subj.*) diuersasque suas ~at mens impia curas [Tib.] 3.4.59;—nec spes ~atis inanes Ov. *Met.* 7.336; priuatas spes ~antes Tac. *Hist.* 1.19.

**15** To probe with the mind, study, investigate.

▸ altius quaedam ~are conati Cels. 1.pr.9; uatum mentes ~are Sil. 3.5;—(*w.* animo) furor est mensuram eius (*sc.* mundi) animo quosdam ~asse Plin. *Nat.* 2.3.

**16** To have in mind, plan, intend, aspire to:

**a** (w. acc.).

▸ traditur fugam in Oceani longinqua ~auisse Sal. *Hist.* 1.102; haec sua sponte ~ata insuper tribuni plebis accendunt Liv. 4.58.11; tamquam .. plus quam ciuilia ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 1.12; ipse .. moenia nouae urbis ~abat Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.5); (*cf.*) prouincias Orientis .. secretis imaginationibus ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 15.36;—(*w. gdve.*) uertendas ~at iam nunc Karthaginis arces Sil. 16.169;—(*foll. by* ut + *subj.*) illud non ~as, ut sanctam filius .. aspiciat .. domum Juv. 14.68;—(*w.* animo, mente *etc.*) ut appareret maius eum quam quod gereret ~are in animo bellum Liv. 21.2.2; nisi si quid in illo pectore plus ~at Juv. 6.251; nemo existimandus est dixisse, quod non mente ~auerit Cels. *dig.* 33.10.7.2;—(*w. the mind as subj.*) effera ignota horrida .. mens intus ~at Sen. *Med.* 47.

**b** (w. inf.); (of the mind, w. inf.) to be eager (to do something).

▸ magnas res hic ~o in mentem instruere Pl. *Rud.* 935ᵃ; ut cunctas ~ent expellere Lemno V. Fl. 2.164; ut tres legiones miscere in unam ~auerint Tac. *Ann.* 1.18; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N);—aut pugnam aut aliquid iamdudum inuadere magnum mens ~at mihi Verg. *A.* 9.187; Sil. 13.399.

**c** (w. *de*; also, w. adv.).

▸ nec .. de inferendo bello ~at Liv. 9.29.4; ~asse Gaium Caesarem de intranda Britannia satis constat Tac. *Ag.* 13.4;—ipse longe aliter animo ~abat Sal. *Jug.* 11.1.

**17** (esp. w. *secum, animo, mente*, etc.) To turn over in the mind, think about, ponder, consider:

**a** (w. acc.).

▸ quae quom multos dies noctisque aestuans ~aret Sal. *Jug.* 93.2; nos, ut consuemus, nostros ~amus amores Prop. 1.7.5; nec domesticas solum ~et curas Liv. 21.41.16; quaecumque salutaria sunt, saepe ~ari debent Sen. *Ep.* 94.26; extollens laudibus quietem et solitudinem quis .. praecipua rerum maxime ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 4.41;—(*of the mind*) mentem .. multa simul ~antem Cic. *Fin.* 2.45;—(*w.* secum) id .. ~ans mecum sedulo Ter. *Ph.* 615; haec ego mecum .. ~o Hor. *S.* 1.4.138; consilia .. secum ~are Liv. 6.2.1;—(*w.* animo, mente, *etc.*) saepius eandem rem animis ~are Cic. *Font.* 22; mente ~o furti tempora prima mei Ov. *Ep.* 17.54; quae mente ~em audite Liv. 7.35.3; Vell. 1.16.1; armaque tota mente ~ant Luc. 7.767; quia repertus erat qui efferret quae omnes animo ~abant Tac. *Ann.* 6.9.

**b** (w. indir. qu.) to debate in one's mind.

▸ id ego semper sic mecum ~o .. quo pacto magnam molem minuam Acc. *trag.* 634; cum, quidnam id esset .., ~aret animo Liv. 21.22.7; circumspectare atque ~are dux coepit si quo modo posset uallum circumicere 25.36.5; quonam id modo incorruptum foret secum ~abat Tac. *Ann.* 2.12; hoc .. ~aram, an cotem illam secare nouacula possem Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.5.4).

**c** (w. *de*; also, w. adv.).

▸ de Caelio mecum ~o Cic. *Att.* 10.12a.3(6); *Fam.* 6.1.2; quoniam tibi uictori de bello atque pace ~andum est Sal. *Rep.* 1.3.1; de regno ~are Liv. 4.13.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.12;—dicitur secum ipse multum ~auisse Sal. *Jug.* 113.3.

**18** To bring up for deliberation, discuss:

**a** (w. acc.).

▸ omnia quaesita, audita, lecta, disputata, tractata, ~ata esse debent Cic. *de Orat.* 3.54; ~atam rem esse in senatu *Ver.* 2.100; res .. ex Kalendis Ianuariis ~ata paulo ante confecta est *Phil.* 6.1; agraria lex a Flauio tribuno pl. uehementer ~abatur *Att.* 1.19.4; *Ac.* 1.4; his rebus ~atis Caes. *Gal.* 7.2.1; ~ata occultis coniurationibus .. consilia Liv. 7.38.8; V. Max. 6.6.2; Britanni ~are inter se mala seruitutis Tac. *Ag.* 15.1; Ulp. *dig.* 49.9.1;—(*w.* sermonibus, *etc.*) uersarent in animis secum unamquamque rem, ~arent deinde sermonibus Liv. 3.34.4; eaque res ~ata rumoribus Tac. *Ann.* 3.9.

**b** (w. indir. qu. or *ut* + subj.).

▸ ~are cum suis coepit quibusnam rebus .. maximam .. pecuniam facere posset Cic. *Ver.* 2.17; ~atum .. in senatu quanti plebi daretur (*sc.* frumentum) Liv. 2.34.7; ~atum secreto num et Piso proficisceretur Tac. *Hist.* 1.19; Gel. 7(6).8.3; ~atum est, an etiam uestimentorum cuiusque .. aestimationem fieri oporteat Paul. *dig.* 14.2.2.2;—~atum etiam in consilio est, ut .. disciplina militaris ad priscos redigeretur mores Liv. 8.6.14.

**c** (w. *de*).

▸ Romae per omnis locos et conuentus de facto consulis ~ari Sal. *Jug.* 30.1; ~atum dicitur de consulum caede Liv. 2.32.2; crebris cum Vitellio sermonibus de pace .. ~are Tac. *Hist.* 3.65; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.15).

**19** To put forward (an opinion) with vehemence, urge, stress.

▸ quodsi ille hoc unum ~are coeperit, esse aliquod genus cogendae pecuniae senatorium commune Cic. *Ver.* 3.224;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ex aduersariis sibi parem esse neminem ~are coepit *B. Hisp.* 25.3.

**Aglaiē** ~ēs *f.* One of the Graces.

▸ Cynthius et Musae, Bacchus et ~e Verg. *Cat.* 9.60.

**aglaophōtis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀγλαοφῶτις] A plant with supposed magical properties.

▸ ~im herbam, quae admiratione hominum propter eximium colorem acceperit nomen Plin. *Nat.* 24.160.

**Aglauros** ~ī *f.* A daughter of Cecrops.

▸ Ov. *Met.* 2.560; Hyg. *Fab.* 166.4.

**agma** *neut.* [Gk ἄγμα] Nasalized *g*.

▸ ut Ion scribit, quinta uicesima est littera quam uocant ~ .. ut his uerbis 'aggulus' 'aggens' 'agguilla' 'iggerunt' Var. in *G.L.* 2.30.

**agmen** ~inis *neut.* [agō + -men]

**1** A stream, current, or course (of water); a mass of water coming down from the sky, downfall.

▸ quod per amoenam urbem leni fluit ~ine flumen Enn. *Ann.* 173; inde super terras fluit ~ine dulci (materies umoris) Lucr. 5.271; Verg. *A.* 2.782; ruit ~ine magno Inachus Stat. *Theb.* 1.356; fons .. ualles illas ~inibus stagnantibus inrigans Apul. *Met.* 4.6;—(*fig.*) 'crispum sane' inquit '~en orationis rotundumque' Gel. 1.4.4;—immensum caelo uenit ~en aquarum Verg. *G.* 1.322; fluit ~en aquarum Sil. 12.619; nubium .. quae concretae uehementius effundunt ~ina largiora Apul. *Mun.* 9.

**b** (applied to any flowing or gliding objects or their movements).

▸ (*of the coils of serpents*) cum medii nexus extremaeque ~ina caudae soluuntur Verg. *G.* 3.423; illi (*sc.* angues) ~ine certo Laocoonta petunt *A.* 2.212; iamque ~ine toto pistris adest V. Fl. 2.530;—(*of the flight of a spear*) has inter uoces tremulo uenit ~ine cornus Sil. 14.442.

**2** (of things) A mass, accumulation, multitude, throng:

**a** (of things physically associated together).

▸ ubicumque magis denso sunt ~ine nubes Lucr. 6.100; nebularum ~ina Apul. *Mun.* 8; cum sit aeris ~en inmensum usque ad citimam lunae helicem *Soc.* 8; (*cf.* sense 1) flumineo sic ~ine fregit amari uim salis .. Pontus V. Fl. 4.721.

**b** (of things not physically associated together).

▸ magno .. ex ~ine laudum fertur Thebanos tantum excusasse triumphos Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.69; ego .. exspectabam, ut incusato Asinio et Caelio et Caluo aliud nobis ~en produceret Tac. *Dial.* 26.7.

**3** A group of persons or things ordered in a spatial or temporal sequence, a series, succession, array, train.

▸ (*persons*) dixit illa Platon, dixit Zenon .. et ingens ~en nostrum tot ac talium Sen. *Ep.* 108.38; si caderet Marcellus, ~en reorum sternebatur Tac. *Hist.* 4.6; *Ann.* 16.17; (*phr.*) Cluuidieno Quieto, Iulio Agrippae .. uelut in ~en et numerum .. insulae permittuntur 15.71;—(*things, etc.*) inde aliae atque aliae similes ex ordine partes ~ine condenso naturam corporis explent Lucr. 1.606; ~ine remorum celeri Verg. *A.* 5.211; (fabri) presso .. instigant ~ine uentum *Aetna* 565; Stat. *Theb.* 5.509; ~en .. immite pharetrae (*i.e. arrows*) *Silv.* 3.1.34; Plin. *Ep.* 2.8.3; nec declinari transcendique posse ~ina fati et uolumina Gel. 7(6).2.5; quod aliud stellarum ~en foret 14.1.19; (*cf.* sense 1) longo fugiebant ~ine fluctus inpellentis onus monstri Man. 5.580.

**4** A body of people moving or acting together, a company, crowd, throng, host, horde.

▸ nec quisquam ex ~ine tanto audet adire uirum Verg. *A.* 5.378; 6.572; ~ine (*sc. of attacking Maenads*) qui uiso fugiunt Ov. *Met.* 11.34; qui ~ine magno ianuam pulsant Sen. *Ben.* 6.33.4; femineos coetus plangentiaque ~ina ducens Stat. *Theb.* 5.652; incedebat muliebre et miserabile ~en Tac. *Ann.* 1.40;—(*w. gen.*) ~en tu mihi inducas Sardorum Cic. *Scaur.* 17; dux ~inis uirginum Liv. 2.13.6; 21.11.9; parum coercitis per Calabriam seruorum ~inibus Tac. *Ann.* 12.65; (*astron.*) Pliades adspicies omnes totumque sororum ~en Ov. *Fast.* 5.600; (*poet.*) Aeolii non ~ina carceris horret (*i.e. the winds*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.92.

**b** (phrs.) ~*ine, uno* ~*ine*, ~*ine facto*, in a body, together.

▸ accepti in urbem ~ine in forum descendunt Liv. 3.18.4; se .. aut dimicaturos aut ~ine Romam ituros 7.12.13;—uno ~ine uictores cum uictis in urbem inrupere 2.30.14; 5.40.5; Gallos Cisalpinos Liguresque .. uno ~ine abire sine certo duce 27.49.8; (*in fig. phr.*) an non sit una tanto malo causa sed .. omnia uno ~ine ad exitium humani generis incumbant Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.1;—~ine facto ignauum fucos pecus a praesepibus arcent Verg. *G.* 4.167; uenti uelut ~ine facto .. ruunt *A.* 1.82; Liv. 8.28.6; ~ine facto gens illuc humana pergeret Sen. *Ep.* 104.19; circumsilit ~ine facto morborum omne genus Juv. 10.218.

**c** (spec.) a retinue, escort (of followers, attendants, etc.).

▸ hanc pestem ~en armatorum sequebatur Cic. *Phil.* 5.18; stipatus ~ine patriciorum Liv. 6.38.5; 9.17.16; Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.30; cui nunc ex ~ine tanto una comes Stat. *Theb.* 11.722; faciles .. coli tanto ~ine mensas Sil. 11.284; Fabius .. Valens multo ac molli concubinarum .. ~ine .. incedens Tac. *Hist.* 3.40;—(*poet., of a group of statues*) quae Danai porticus ~en (*i.e. his daughters*) habet Ov. *Am.* 2.2.4.

**5** An army on the march, a column.

▸ quantus (sit labor) ~inis (uides) Cic. *Tusc.* 2.37; Caes. *Gal.* 2.17.5; uti equitatu ~en aduersariorum .. carperet *Civ.* 1.63.2; it nigrum et campis ~en (*i.e. of ants*) Verg. *A.* 4.404; aduentare uirum et partis petere ~en easdem partibus ex isdem 7.69; dum per patentia loca ducebatur ~en Liv. 21.25.11; proxima aestuaria aggeribus et pontibus traducendo grauiori ~ini firmat Tac. *Ann.* 4.73;—(*poet. pl.*) noctis tenebris rapit ~ina ductor inpiger Luc. 1.229;—(*dist. from* acies) ut .. cum .. campo stetit ~en aperto, derectaeque acies Verg. *G.* 2.280; magis ~ina quam acies in uia concurrerunt Liv. 21.57.12; pugnatum saepe derecta acie, saepe ~inibus Vell. 2.47.1;—(*in retreat*) Priuernum .. petitum ~ine trepido Liv. 8.19.9; 22.5.5.

**b** (w. *primum, nouissimum*, etc., to express parts of the column; also w. various descriptive adjs.).

▸ equitatum qui nouissimum ~en moraretur praemisit Caes. *Gal.* 2.11.3; pars ~en extremum insequi *B. Afr.* 70.3; ipse ~ine Pallas in medio Verg. *A.* 8.587; primum ~en elephanti et equites erant Liv. 21.34.5; postremo ~ine unaetuicensima Rapax et prima Italica incessere Tac. *Hist.* 2.100; (*facet.*) in medium huc ~en cum uecti, Donax Ter. *Eu.* 774;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ine quadrato in aedem Concordiae uenit Cic. *Phil.* 5.20; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.8.5; quam citatissimo poterant ~ine sese abripuerunt Liv. 22.6.10; qua infesto ~ine isset Hannibal 26.26.10; C. Hostilius Tubulus incomposito ~ini terribilem tumultum intulit 27.40.10; Emathias lacero petit ~ine terras Luc. 6.315; Caecina .. modesto agmine per Italiam incessit Tac. *Hist.* 2.20;—~ine quadrato cum gladiis sequuntur Cic. *Phil.* 2.108; (*cf.*) ibi quasi quadrato firmanda est (uitis) ~ine Col. 4.17.7.

**c** (as part of an army or as a separate unit).

▸ longe miser ~ina septem flebis in aeterno surda iacere situ Prop. 1.7.17; duobus ~inibus diuersos abiisse Liv. 25.19.7; dum primi longe damus ~ina uulgi Stat. *Theb.* 5.43; Tac. *Ag.* 25.3; late per Etruriam infesta quattuor ~inum

signa uolitabant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.2);—(*w. gen. expr. its character*) prius .. quam longius ~en impedimentorum suorum processisset HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.2; Hannibalem .. ipsum quantum adcelerare posset cum peditum ~ine sequi LIV. 27.28.15; ~en legionum alae cohortesque praeueniebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.11.

**d** ~*en cogere*, to keep a column together or bring up the rear of it; (transf.) to be last, bring up the rear.

▸ ut .. omnium impedimentorum ~en .. cogeret (legio) HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.4; pars ~ina cogunt VERG. *A.* 4.406; LIV. 22.2.3; substitit ad ~en cogendum 42.64.5;—adsentior tibi ut nec duces simus nec ~en cogamus CIC. *Att.* 15.13.1; diffugiunt stellae, quarum ~ina cogit Lucifer OV. *Met.* 2.114.

**e** (app.) a file.

▸ pedites quattuor ~inibus, equites duobus antibus duces CATO *Mil.* 9(J).

**f** a column of ships.

▸ princeps ante omnis densum Palinurus agebat ~en VERG. *A.* 5.834.

**6** The fact or circumstances of being on the march, a march; *in* ~*ine* (esp. w. *in itinere*) whilst on the march.

▸ adiungeremus de exercitu, de castris, de ~inibus, de signorum conlationibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.210; ~ine impeditos adoriantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.66.5;—(*w. adjs.*) exercitum omnem longo ~ine circumdat hostium castris LIV. 3.28.2; in hunc transuerso ~ine inter duas acies se inferentem 9.27.10;—haec festinans scripsi in itinere atque ~ine CIC. *Att.* 6.4.3; in itinere, in ~ine, in stationibus uetustissimum quemque militum nomine uocans TAC. *Hist.* 1.23.

**7** (sg. or pl.) An army drawn up for battle, a line of troops; also, battle, warfare.

▸ postquam acies uidet Iliacas atque ~ina Turni VERG. *A.* 12.861; HOR. *S.* 2.1.14; nec (possunt Samnites) erigere ~en in captum super se ab Decio tumulum LIV. 7.34.9; utrimque pari procurrunt ~ina motu irarum LUC. 7.385; (*cf.*) hoc triginta manipulorum ~en antepilanos appellabant LIV. 8.8.7;—(*poet.*) Antaeum et Lucam, prima ~ina Turni VERG. *A.* 10.561;—rudis ~inum sponsus HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.9; (*in fig. phr.*) educenda .. dictio est ex hac domestica exercitatione et umbratili medium in ~en, in puluerem .. in aciem forensem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.157.

**b** a line of ships.

▸ cum aduersi amnis os lato ~ini .. haud sane intrabile esset, in litus passim naues egerunt LIV. 22.19.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.5.

**c** *prima* ~*ina*, the front rank or position (in a race).

▸ prima tenentem ~ina (*i.e. in a race*) MAN. 5.80.

**8** (sg. or pl.) A body of armed men, etc., army, host.

▸ tot lectos ex ~ine mittit mille uiros VERG. *A.* 11.60; HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.18; in tumulum quendam non quidem satis tutum, praesertim ~ini perculso LIV. 25.36.2; pulsum Thessalicis ~en equestre (*i.e. the Centaurs*) iugis OV. *Ep.* 9.100; SEN. *Ep.* 94.61; edixerat Alexander ne quis ~inis sui id pomum attingeret PLIN. *Nat.* 12.24; prohibebat iniquo ~ine consertum cunei latus STAT. *Theb.* 7.728;—(*pl.*) VERG. *A.* 10.427; ut barbarorum Claudius ~ina ferrata uasto diruit impetu HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.29; sic fera Threicii ceciderunt ~ina Rhesi OV. *Am.* 1.9.23; per ignes ire .. et infesta ~ina SEN. *Phaed.* 615; STAT. *Theb.* 8.467;—(*poet.*) ad dirae .. cum Tirynthius hydrae ~ina Palladios defessus respicit ignes V. FL. 7.624.

**9** (applied to groups or lines of animals, often w. strong reminiscence of mil. senses).

▸ (*mammals*) it nigrum campis ~en (*sc. of elephants*) ENN. *Ann.* 474; Hyrcanos inter comites ~enque ferarum *Ciris* 308; longum per uallis pascitur ~en VERG. *A.* 1.186; [TIB.] 3.7.186; OV. *Met.* 3.242; rabidi sic ~ine multo sub noctem coiere lupi STAT. *Theb.* 10.42; SIL. 2.438;—(*birds*) e pastu decedens ~ine magno coruorum increpuit densis exercitus alis VERG. *G.* 1.381; numerus .. ex ~ine maior subuolat OV. *Met.* 14.506; sturnorum passerumque ~ina PLIN. *Nat.* 18.160; innumeri statuerunt ~ina cycni STAT. *Theb.* 3.525;—(*bees*) post quam (horam) non temere se noua proripiunt ~ina COL. 9.9.3; donec ruptis membranis .. uniuersum ~en emergat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.49; 11.56;—(*fish*) pauidi magno fugientes ~ine thynni OV. *Hal.* 98; (thynni) aduersum Byzantii promunturium .. praecipiti petunt ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 9.51.

**b** (spec.) a team (of horses).

▸ equorum quattuor iunctorum ~en unum sit GEL. 19.8.4.

**agminātim** *adv.* [AGMEN + -ĀTVS² + -IM] In hosts or hordes.

▸ canes .. uenaticis illis .. se ommiscent ~ APUL. *Met.* 4.20;—(*facet.*) poculis ~ ingestis 4.8.

**agna¹** ~ae *f.* [AGNVS] A ewe lamb.

▸ si (oues) neque uetulae sunt neque merae ~ae VAR. *R.* 2.2.2; atri uelleris ~am VERG. *A.* 6.249; nos humilem feriemus ~am HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.32; VIIII ~ARVM FEMINARVM .. IMMOLANDARVM *CIL* 6.32323.97; ~a nouella OV. *Ars* 1.118; *Met.* 1.505; SEN. *Nat.* 2.36; [IMMOLAVIT DEAE DIA]E ~AM OPIMAM *CIL* 6.2042.20; arieti naturale ~as fastidire PLIN. *Nat.* 8.188; aspera nunc pauidos contra ruit ~a leones? V. FL. 3.706; rudis ~a MART. 9.71.6; fides .. quae .. coronata lustrari debeat ~a JUV. 13.63.

**agna²** ~ae *f.* [Cf. Gk ἄχνη, Goth. *ahana*, Eng. *awn*] An ear of grain.

▸ pennatas inpennatasque ~as in Sal(i)ari carmine spicas significat cum aristis, et alias sine aristis PAUL. *Fest.* p.211M.

**Agnālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* A reputed var. of AGŌNĀLIA (see quot.).

▸ pars putat hoc festum priscis ~ia dictum OV. *Fast.* 1.325.

**agnascor** ~asci, ~ātus *intr.* Also **adn-**, **adgn-**. [AD- + NASCOR]

**1** (w. or without dat.) To be born in addition (to):

**a** (of human beings; esp. of birth subsequent to the making of the father's will).

▸ constat ~ascendo rumpi testamentum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.241; cui filius ~atus sit *Caec.* 72; ne testamentum ~ascendo rumpant (postumi per uirilem sexum descendentes) ULP. *dig.* 28.3.3.

**b** (of animals).

▸ cum ~atae prospere sunt multae (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.29; pecori ouillo quod ~atus, agnus *L.* 5.99;—(*pple. as noun*) debebit ex ~atis gregem supplere ULP. *dig.* 7.1.68.2.

**2** (usu. of parts of the body) To grow later or as an addition (to), develop.

▸ (*w. dat.*) uelut ideo tela ~ata cruribus suis intellegentium (gallorum) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.47;—(*absol.*) libidinosis congeniti (pili) maturius defluunt, ~ati celerius crescunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.231; membra animalium ~ata inutilia sunt 11.272; mirificum .. ad tubera et cetera, quae subito ~ascuntur LARG. 82; genuinos (dentes) ~asci annis fere bis septenis GEL. 3.10.12.

**b** (of parasitic plants, etc.) to grow on.

▸ uiscum .. in quercu, robore .. nec non et aliis arboribus ~asci PLIN. *Nat.* 16.245; quae ~asci solent, cocleae peculiaria ficorum uitia 17.223;—(*of a precious stone*) nec ut ~ata petris, sed ut adposita (callaina) 37.110.

**3** (of things) To come into being, arise (esp. along with something else).

▸ cum multa .. atque magna gigneret (natura) pareretque aptissima et utilissima, alia quoque .. ~ata sunt incommoda GEL. 7(6).1.9; quae .. cum pernicie ~ata sunt 19.12.6;—(*w.* ex) non solum .. in re commodata competit .. furti actio, sed etiam in ea, quae ex ea ~ata est ULP. *dig.* 47.2.14.15.

**4** (w. dat.) To become an *agnatus* (in relation to).

▸ si quis nepotem quasi ex filio natum .. adoptauerit, non ~ascitur auo suus heres PAUL. *dig.* 1.7.10; qui in adoptionem datur, his quibus ~ascitur et cognatus fit 1.7.23.

**5** (w. dat.) To be related or cognate (to).

▸ (*pple. as noun*) metallorum, quibus opes constant, ~ascentiumque iis natura indicata propemodum est PLIN. *Nat.* 35.1.

**agnāta** ~ae *f.* Also **adgn-**. [pple. of AGNASCOR] A female blood relation on the father's side.

▸ hereditas ad ~am pertinet, tutela .. ad adgnatum ULP. *dig.* 26.4.1.1.

**agnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adgn-**. [AGNASCOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The birth (of further offspring) after the father's will has been made.

▸ si .. ~one postumi ruptum testamentum fuerit JULIAN. *dig.* 40.5.47; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.131; testamentum .. rumpitur alio testamento .. uel ~one sui heredis PAPIN. *dig.* 28.3.1.

**2** Blood relationship through the father or a common male ancestor, agnation.

▸ ut in hominibus quaedam sunt ~ones ac gentilitates VAR. *L.* 8.4; frater minor Malleoli .. suam uocat hereditatem lege ~onis *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; si gentem, si ~onem definias CIC. *Top.* 27; ~onis .. ius GAIUS *Inst.* 1.158;—(*w. gen.; of relationship to the gods*) ut homines deorum ~one et gente teneantur CIC. *Leg.* 1.23.

**agnātum** ~i *neut.* Also **adgn-**. [pple. of AGNASCOR] A side shoot, offshoot.

▸ ornithogale caule tenero .. tribus aut quattuor ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 21.102; lycapsos .. cauli (caule *codd.*) longo hirsutis ~is multis, cubitalibus 27.97.

**agnātus¹** ~i *m.* Also **adgn-**. [pple. of AGNASCOR] FORMS: ATNĀTVS (acc. pl.) *CIL* 2.4332.8; *adgnatum* (gen. pl.) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23).

**1** A younger or subsequent child, esp. one born after the father has made a will.

▸ quemquam ex ~is necare flagitium habetur TAC. *Ger.* 19.5; *Hist.* 5.5.

**2** A male blood relation on the father's side, an agnate.

▸ ~us proximus familiam habeto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); si .. nihilo minus quis uult colere, mente est captus adque ~os et gentiles est deducendus VAR. *R.* 1.2.8; inter ~os pupilli controuersia est CIC. *Inv.* 2.62; MELA 1.42; uocantur .. ~i, qui legitima cognatione iuncti sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 3.10; ~i .. sunt cognati uirilis sexus ab eodem orti ULP. *dig.* 38.16.2.1; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.2; PER GENVS IPSORVM POSSESSIO DECVRRERET VEL PER ATNATOS VEL MANVMISSOS *CIL* 2.4332.8.

**agnātus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of AGNASCOR] Related, cognate.

▸ (*w. dat.*) his singulis orationis uirtutibus uitia ~a sunt GEL. 6(7).14.4.

**agnellus** ~i *m.* [AGNVS + -ELLVS] A little lamb, lambkin.

▸ (*as term of endearment*) ~um, haedillum me tuom dic esse uel uitellum PL. *As.* 667.

**agnīna** ~ae *f.* [AGNĪNVS; sc. *caro*] Lamb's flesh, 'lamb'.

▸ ~am caram, caram bubulam PL. *Aul.* 374; *Capt.* 849; patinas cenabat omasi uilis et ~ae HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.35.

**agnīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AGNVS + -ĪNVS] Of or connected with a lamb, lamb's.

▸ ~us pulmo PLIN. *Nat.* 30.80; in pellicula ~a recenti 32.52; pelles caprinae et ~ae ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.8;—(*applied to parts of the lamb used for food or to such food itself*) ~is me extis placari uolo PL. *Ps.* 329; lactis ~as TITIN. *com.* 90; melius leporinum et haedinum quam ~um (coagulum) VAR. *R.* 2.11.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.104; ius pingue ~um LARG. 189.

**agnitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AGNOSCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Perception of the nature or identity of something, recognition.

▸ ~o diuidet quos iunxit etiam expositio? SEN. *Con.* 9.3.4; ~one facta HYG. *Fab.* 190.7; ~ione ac miseratione quadam inductum equum APUL. *Met.* 3.26;—(*w. subj. gen.*) hanc .. indifferentiam (geminorum) .. parentum .. ~o dinoscit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.12;—(*w. obj. gen.*) obstat hoc ~oni earum (*sc.* litterarum) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.25; notae dorsualis ~one APUL. *Met.* 11.20;—(*by smell*) uelut sui cadaueris ~onem fugientes (pisces) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.194.

**2** An avowal (of possession), acknowledgement.

▸ ut .. ratam habeat ~onem bonorum possessionis MARCEL. *dig.* 38.15.5.

**agnitor** ~ōris *m.* [AGNOSCŌ + -TOR] A person who acknowledges or vouches for (a seal).

▸ turbatam ceram aut sine ~ore signa frequenter inuenies QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.13.

**agnitus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adgn-**. [AGNOSCŌ + -TVS³] (dram.) A 'recognition' (Gk ἀναγνώρισις).

▸ repperias .. apud ipsum .. ~us lucide explicatos APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**agnōmen** ~inis *neut.* Also **adgn-**. [AD- + NŌMEN] An additional name denoting a characteristic, achievement, etc., a nickname or appellation.

▸ quatenus Metelli Macedonici domus bellicis ~inibus adsueuerat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.43(3.8.1); qui .. ~ine magister appellor FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(13N); Aristides Dicaeos qui hoc ~en moribus est consecutus AMP. 15.10; ~en (*cj.*) illis bubulcis inditum APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**agnōmentum** ~i *neut.* Also **adgn-**. = AGNŌMEN.

▸ ~a ei duo indita: Charon .. Mezentius APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**agnos** ~i *f.* [Gk ἄγνος] The chaste tree, *Vitex agnus castus.*

▸ ~i folia PLIN. *Nat.* 13.14; Graeci lygon uocant (uiticem), alias ~on 24.59; ~i semen LARG. 2.

**agnoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī, ~itum *tr.* Also **ad(g)n-**. [AD- + NOSCŌ] FORMS: ~*ota* (pf. pple.) PAC. *trag.* 384; ~*oturum* (fut. pple.) SAL. *Hist.* 2.61.

**1** To recognize (by sight, mental apprehension, etc.), know again, identify.

▸ (*by sight*) hospes me quidam ~ouit PL. *Mer.* 98; in turba Oresti cognita, ~ota est soror PAC. *trag.* 384; eos (*sc.* motus animi) isdem notis et in aliis ~oscunt et in se ipsi indicant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.223; imaginem antiquae .. festiuitatis ~oscere *Fam.* 9.15.2; *Leg.* 1.1; nauem D. Bruti, quae ex insigni facile ~osci poterat CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.4; coram ~oscere uultus VERG. *A.* 3.173; maternas ~oscit auis 6.193; LIV. 23.35.6; uestitum, habitum ciuium ~osco 28.27.4; OV. *Met.* 7.495; CURT. 9.8.26; effice ut possis laudari, si minus, ut ~osci SEN. *Ep.* 120.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.150; LUC. 3.736; una uagis Lemnos non ~ita nautis STAT. *Theb.* 5.185; Agrippina silens eoque minus ~ita TAC. *Ann.* 14.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.8; fumum domus suae ~ouisse APUL. *Apol.* 57;—(*in a descendant*) ueterum .. ~oscunt ora parentum VERG. *A.* 5.576;—(*of animals*) quod .. dominum insani nihil ~ouere Molossi STAT. *Theb.* 3.203;—(*poet., of things*) ~orunt signa recepta suos OV. *Fast.* 5.590; erumpunt (tigres) non ~oscentibus agris STAT. *Theb.* 7.581; illum (*sc.* equum) .. gaudent ~oscere metae *Silv.* 5.2.26;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) o soror, et dudum ~oui .. et nunc nequiquam fallis dea VERG. *A.* 12.632; alienis oculis ~oscimus, aliena memoria salutamus PLIN. *Nat.* 29.19; negante reo ~oscentis seruos .. interrogari placuit TAC. *Ann.* 2.30;—(*pple. as noun*) si confusior facies .. errorem ~oscentibus fecerat 4.63;—(*by sound or hearing*) ~ouit sonitum et diuae promissa parentis VERG. *A.* 8.531; ~itam uocem suarii PLIN. *Nat.* 8.208;—(*by mental apprehension*) CIC. *Pis.* 74; Diomedis Argiui campos et Cannam flumen .. iuxta atque ipsam cladem ~oscebant LIV. 25.12.7; HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.29; SEN. *Suas.* 2.19; leges .. quid Maternus sibi debuerit, et ~osces quae audisti TAC. *Dial.* 3.3; ut in illa tua simplicitas .. ~oscitur PLIN. *Pan.* 84.1; (*ellipt.*) OV. *Tr.* 4.5.11.

**b** to recognize the hand, or working, presence, of (from the results, etc.).

▸ in tuis .. epistulis Alexim uideor ~oscere CIC. *Att.* 16.15.1; accipio ~oscoque deos VERG. *A.* 12.260; LUC. 4.255; ut singultantia uidit ora trahique oculos seseque ~ouit in illo STAT. *Theb.* 8.753.

**c** (w. pred.) to recognize (a person or thing as having a specific attribute, status, etc.).

▸ si uerum supprimis, falsarius ~osceris CATO *orat.* 241; (eum) hospitem ~ouisti CIC. *Deiot.* 10; quod quamquam minime miror et meum quodam modo ~osco *Fam.* 4.3.1; *Off.* 1.3; VERG. *A.* 3.347; an me .. non ~oscitis ducem?

Liv. 6.7.5; regius ~oscor per rata signa puer Ov. *Ep.* 15.90; Vell. 2.10.1; (te) ~osco procerem Juv. 8.26.

**2** To acknowledge as one's own:

**a** (w. children as obj.) to recognize, own.

▸ quem ille natum non ~orat, eundem moriens suum esse dixerat Nep. *Ag.* 1.4; Liv. 45.19.11; expositum qui ~ouerit Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.14; de ~oscendis liberis Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.72(77); feminam non ~oscentem filium suum .. ad confessionem compulit Suet. *Cl.* 15.2; Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.1;—(*fig.*) donec aetas separet ingenuos, uirtus ~oscat Tac. *Ger.* 20.2; quae (*sc.* imagines) .. mihi hos adulescentes .. ~oscere uidentur Plin. *Ep.* 5.17.6; (*cf.*) haec decem milia ~ouisti Quint. *Decl.* 278(p.135,l.15).

**b** (w. actions as obj.) to admit to, claim.

▸ immane facinus quod nulla barbaria posset ~oscere Cic. *Phil.* 14.8; neque ~oscimus quicquam eorum Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.3.2; ut ex euentu rerum aduersa abnueret uel prospera ~osceret Tac. *Hist.* 3.52.

**c** (ellipt.) to recognize as applicable to oneself or as existing in one's own character.

▸ nec quidquam obicere posset adulescentibus .. quod non ~osceret senex Vell. 2.95.3; fere .. iustum quisque affectum iudicat quem ~oscit Sen. *Dial.* 3.12.3; id facillime accipiunt animi, quod ~oscunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.71.

**d** *periculum ~oscere*, to admit liability.

▸ periculum ~oscat qui non idoneum nominauit Papin. *dig.* 50.1.13;—(*ellipt.*) cum quidam filio scripsisset, ut diligenter tutelam gereret, 'cum scias', inquit, 'periculum ad nos pertinere', dixi hunc quoque uideri ~ouisse Ulp. *dig.* 26.1.7.

**3** To admit liability for (a loss, debt, etc.), be or become responsible for.

▸ eum, qui non iuste appellauerit, damnum ~iturum, si quod res publica passa sit Pap. Just. *dig.* 49.1.21.2; quaero, intertrituram .. utrum Titius debitor an Seius creditor ~oscere debeat Scaev. *dig.* 13.7.43.1;—(*ellipt.*) si quid in medicos impensum est, pro parte socium ~oscere debere .. Iulianus probat Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.4.

**b** *hereditatem*, etc., *~oscere*, to accept (an inheritance, etc.).

▸ et in ~oscenda et in repudianda bonorum possessione Gaius *dig.* 26.8.11; si miles hereditatem ~ouerit Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.17; 29.2.2.

**4** To recognize the value or utility of (practices, etc.).

▸ et apud Graecos quidem iam anni prope quadringenti sunt cum hoc probatur; nos nuper ~ouimus Cic. *Orat.* 171; quamquam proximi .. aurum et argentum in pretio habent formasque quasdam nostrae pecuniae ~oscunt atque eligunt Tac. *Ger.* 5.4.

**5** To recognize the truth of (a statement), admit to be true.

▸ ut .. illam quoque eius uocem improbam ~oscatis Cic. *Ver.* 3.49; quod, quisquis illis temporibus interfuit, ut alia, quae rettuli, ~oscet protinus Vell. 2.114.3; ~osco monitus et Protea uera locutum Stat. *Ach.* 1.32; Tac. *Ann.* 4.34.

**b** to acknowledge the validity of (an accusation).

▸ ego .. susciperem hoc crimen, ~oscerem Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 18; inuidiam crimenque ~ouisse Tac. *Hist.* 3.75; fortunae .. meae fortasse minus expediat ~oscere crimen quam abnuere *Ann.* 6.8; Plin. *Ep.* 7.28.2.

**c** to recognize the credentials or reliability of (a person), believe in.

▸ testabor non me sortilegos .. ~oscere Cic. *Div.* 1.132.

**6** To own with gratitude, acknowledge, appreciate.

▸ cum humanitatem et facilitatem ~oscimus tuam Cic. *de Orat.* 2.362; *Fam.* 1.7.11; ~osco uota tua Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.89(90);—(*absol.*) ~oscebamus et fruebamur, cum .. ad lenta supplicia .. ducerentur (delatores) Plin. *Pan.* 34.4.

**b** to acknowledge the presence of, greet.

▸ ut reuersus imperator, qui priuatus exieras, ~oscis, ~osceris! Plin. *Pan.* 21.4.

**7** To become or be aware of, come to recognize, discern, realize; to recognize the existence of; to appreciate (a distinction); to discover (a trace).

▸ (*w. acc.*) studium eius generis maiorque uis ~oscitur in Pisistrato Cic. *Brut.* 41; cum totius Italiae concursus .. facti illius gloriam libens ~ouisset *Mil.* 38; ~oui erratum meum *Att.* 16.6.4; *Luc.* 1; (omne animal) incipit progredi seseque ~oscere *Fin.* 5.24; ~oscere se fortunam Carthaginis Liv. 27.51.12; Vell. 2.116.3; ~oscent Britanni suam causam Tac. *Ag.* 32.4; Apul. *Met.* 3.27; (*ellipt.*) quamquam .. ~osco enim ex me—permulta in Plancium quae ab eo numquam dicta sunt conferuntur Cic. *Planc.* 35;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) me non esse uerborum admodum inopem ~osco *Fam.* 4.4.1; Lucr. 2.402; ~oscit .. sibi, non principi dici Plin. *Pan.* 2.8; (*w. ellipsis of inf.*) cum .. ~oscas odium omnium iustum Cic. *Catil.* 1.17; Verg. *A.* 3.180; hoc in se dictum debent illi ~oscere Phaed. 1.22.10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) uestra admurmuratio facit, Quirites, ut ~oscere uideamini qui haec fecerint Cic. *Man.* 37; uti fuerint ea exquisita, dignum studiosis ~oscere Vitr. 9.8.2; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.53(61);—(*parenth.*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.239;—(*pple. as noun*) L. Crassus .. satis habet partem hanc uelut notare inter ~oscentis Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.4;—ut deum ~oscis ex operibus eius Cic. *Tusc.* 1.70; in quo est iniquum quod accidit non ~oscere *Orat.* 183;—haec quamquam et inuenta sunt acutius et dicta subtilius ab Epicuro quam ut quiuis ea possit ~oscere *N.D.* 1.49;—Terenti nullum uestigium ~oui *Att.* 6.1.13.

**b** to discern (by the senses).

▸ (*w.* auribus) auribus ut nostros possis ~oscere cantus Cic. *Fin.* 5.49 (transl. Homer); (*cf.*) oratores, quos eorundem hominum aures ~oscere .. potuerunt Tac. *Dial.* 17.7.

**agnua** see acnva.

**agnus** ~i *m.* [Gk ἀμνός] Forms: *~um* (gen. pl.) Porc. *poet.* 6(5).2. A lamb.

▸ sunt domi ~i et porci sacres Pl. *Rud.* 1208; Cato *Agr.* 141.4; ~um inter pecudes aurea clarum coma Acc. *trag.* 211; Cic. *Div.* 2.39; Verg. *G.* 4.435; Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.13; Liv. 27.4.11; Phaed. 3.3.5; ~us ex Graeco ἀμνός deducitur, quod nomen apud maiores communis erat generis Paul. *Fest.* p.6M; quidam aiebant ~um dumtaxat sex mensum esse Alf. *dig.* 32.1.60;—(*as food*) Cels. 2.18.8;—(*collective sg.*) uilla .. abundat porco haedo ~o Cic. *Sen.* 56;—(*w.* mas *or* femina) Iunoni .. ~um feminam caedito .. Ianui Quirino ~um marem caedito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8);—(*facet.*) ego (te) .. ~um faciam et medium distruncabo Pl. *Truc.* 614;—(*prov.*) lupo ~um eripere postulant *Poen.* 776.

**agō** agere, ēgi, actum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [Gk ἄγω, Skt *ajati*] Forms: *axim* (= *egerim*) Pac. *trag.* 298; *axit* (= *egerit*) Paul. *Fest.* p.23M.

**1** To drive (cattle, etc.).

▸ unde nos hostias agere uoluisti huc? Pl. *Rud.* 273; boues .. priusquam in uiam quoquam ages Cato *Agr.* 72; Pac. *trag.* 121; si uia sit immunita, iubet qua uelit agere iumentum Cic. *Caec.* 54; en, ipse capellas protinus aeger ago Verg. *Ecl.* 1.13; elephantis quoque prae se actis Liv. 23.29.14; Ov. *Met.* 1.676; (*w. inf.*) omne cum Proteus pecus egit altos uisere montis Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.7;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.27); ius eundi agendi Gaius *Inst.* 2.31;—(*w. other vbs.*) cum omnibus rebus suis quae ferri agique potuerunt Liv. 10.34.4; impedimentis quae secum agere ac portare non poterant Caes. *Gal.* 2.29.4; quid uis inde uehi aut agi? Sept. *poet.* 8.2.

**b** *praedam agere*, to drive off cattle, etc., as booty; *ferre et agere*, to carry off (all movable and portable plunder, cf. Gk φέρειν καὶ ἄγειν).

▸ praeda ex omnibus locis agebatur Caes. *Gal.* 6.43.3; pecoris et mancipiorum praedas certantes agere Sal. *Jug.* 44.5; boum, quos .. inter ceteram agrestem praedam agebat Liv. 22.16.7; (*transf.*) ne illic pulchram praedam agat Pl. *Aul.* 610;—res sociorum .. ferri agique uidit Liv. 22.3.7; cum ferret passim cuncta atque ageret 40.49.1.

**2** To drive or ride (a horse); to drive (a chariot, etc.).

▸ equo temere acto Liv. 21.5.14; a uespere rursus ad ortus cur externati Solis agantur equi Ov. *Ib.* 428; V. Max. 9.10.ext.1; Stat. *Theb.* 11.449; (equos) in rectum aut uno flexu dextros agunt Tac. *Ger.* 6.3;—NEQVIS IN IEIS VIEIS .. PLOSTRVM INTERDIV .. DVCITO AGITO *CIL* 1.593.57; Capitolia ad alta .. uictor aget currum Verg. *A.* 6.837; Ov. *Met.* 2.62; Plin. *Nat.* 28.237; (*poet.*) necdum orbem medium nox Horis acta subibat Verg. *A.* 3.512.

**b** to move, propel, sail (a ship); *remis*, etc., *agere*, to row.

▸ dic .. unde onustam celocem agere te praedicem? Pl. *Ps.* 1306; colles campique .. quos agimus praeter nauem Lucr. 4.390; uelocem Mnestheus agit acri remige Pristim Verg. *A.* 5.116; regia naue .. quam sedecim uersus remorum agebant Liv. 45.35.3; Bruti praetoria puppis uerberibus senis agitur Luc. 3.536.

**3** (refl., also pass.) To betake oneself, come, go; to bestir oneself, be in motion.

▸ quo agis te? — domum Pl. *Am.* 450; unde agis te? *Mos.* 342; Ter. *An.* 708; is enim se primus agebat Verg. *A.* 9.696; (*pass.*) innuba Manto .. omnis ter circum acta pyras Stat. *Theb.* 4.465;—ecce gubernator sese Palinurus agebat Verg. *A.* 6.337; 8.465.

**b** (w. ellipsis of *se*, or absol.) to come, go.

▸ unde agis? Pl. *Bac.* 1106; quo tu agis? *Mil.* 863; agite modico gradu! Acc. *trag.* 239; rapite agite ruite celeripedes! *Inc. trag.* 218.

**c** (w. nouns expr. motion; also w. *pes*).

▸ ipse agit Aesonidae iunctos ad litora gressus Cyzicus V. Fl. 3.8; ter tacitos egere gradus 3.441; illo timida agmina lassam de campis egere fugam Stat. *Theb.* 9.228;—actum modo pedem referente Sen. *Ep.* 95.46.

**d** *iter*, *cursum*, etc., *agere*, to direct one's course, make one's way.

▸ puer .. altius egit iter Ov. *Ars* 2.84; *Met.* 2.715; ter curuos egere sinus Stat. *Theb.* 6.217; Ulp. *dig.* 47.5.1.6;—(*of rivers*) Alpheum .. huc Elidis amnem occultas egisse uias subter mare Verg. *A.* 3.695; (Alpheus amnis) creditur .. huc agere alueum Mela 2.117; cursum ad occasum solis agit Plin. *Nat.* 5.85;—(*of heavenly bodies*) proprios cursus agunt (fulgora) Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.4; hic tam procul a nobis agens cursum sol 6.16.2.

**4** (of water, winds, etc.) To bring, carry, bear.

▸ quippe .. uentus .. trudit agens magnam magno molimine nauem Lucr. 4.902; Verg. *G.* 2.334; ast illam (*sc.* puppim) ter fluctus ibidem torquet agens *A.* 1.117; agente nimbos .. Euro Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.23; cum grandinem uenti glomeratam in terras agunt Liv. 1.31.2; illius ante oculos ut agant sua corpora fluctus Ov. *Met.* 11.564; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.47; Tac. *Hist.* 5.23.

**b** (of winds, storms, etc.) to drive, buffet.

▸ pelagi tot tempestatibus actus Verg. *A.* 3.708; fluctibus actos 7.213; ille Notis actus ad Oricum Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.5; ut uentis discordibus acta phaselos Ov. *Am.* 2.10.9; mox inpulsu aquilonis .. rapi agique agmen (*sc.* nauium) Tac. *Ann.* 1.70; uehicula .. in contrarias partes agebantur Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.8; (*cf.*) uiros tot casibus actos Verg. *A.* 1.240; (*poet.*) uidebit atrum uerticem flammis agi Malea Sen. *Med.* 148.

**5** (of men, circumstances, etc.) To force to move on, drive.

▸ uesper ubi aut hibernus agit de montibus imber (*sc.* aues) Verg. *G.* 4.474; ad ueterem portam Palati .. turba fugientium actus Liv. 1.12.3; et nondum fatis Dircaeus agentibus exsul Stat. *Theb.* 6.913; agebatur huc illuc Galba uario turbae fluctuantis impulsu Tac. *Hist.* 1.40;—(*w.* ante, prae) pallida Tisiphone Morbos agit ante Metumque Verg. *G.* 3.552; qualis ubi .. uentos dux prae se Neptunus agit Stat. *Theb.* 3.433; senatum et populum ante se agens Tac. *Hist.* 2.89;—(*fig.*) te tuus ardor aget Prop. 1.13.28.

**b** (fig., of madness, etc.).

▸ conscientiae stimulis actum V. Max. 9.11.3; quaeque succensas agit libido mentes Sen. *Phaed.* 541; in potando necessarius modus, ne lymphatos agat Plin. *Nat.* 31.9; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.86.

**6** To cause to move, force, push, throw, etc.; *retro agere*, to force into a reverse position.

▸ quocumque deus circum caput egit honestum Verg. *G.* 2.392; ille (*sc.* turbo) actus habena curuatis fertur spatiis *A.* 7.380; agebat ab alto ad terram .. pinus Ov. *Met.* 7.441; actis utrimque rupibus Sen. *Her. F.* 1214; illa (*sc.* brattea) potest .. minimi pinna papilionis agi Mart. 8.33.8; uitiose .. idem (digitus) .. in latus agi solet Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.93;—(*missiles, etc.*) actaque multo perque uterum sonitu perque ilia uenit harundo Verg. *A.* 7.498; Prop. 4.6.22; uel per utrumque illum (*sc.* gladium) agas licet V. Max. 3.2.ext.2; ubi tonitrus agis et mea fulmina torques Stat. *Theb.* 1.258; (*w. dat.*) fugientis agit costis penetrabile telum Sil. 12.240; (*w.* in + *acc.*) corpusculorum quae terrae .. in superiorem agunt partem Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.8; (*cf.*) mens .. in caecas aciem quae magna tenebras egit Grat. 98;—acta retro naris medioque est fixa palato Ov. *Met.* 12.253; acta retro cuncta Sen. *Oed.* 367.

**b** *uineas* (*pluteos*, *turris*, etc.) *agere*, to push or build siegeworks forward.

▸ si quost uineis actis opus Lucil. 633; turris testudinesque agere Caes. *Gal.* 5.43.3; turris uineasque ad oppugnationem urbis agere *Civ.* 1.36.4; aggerem uineasque agere *B. Hisp.* 7.2; Sal. *Jug.* 37.4; Liv. 21.7.6; (*facet.*) ad eum uineam pluteosque agam Pl. *Mil.* 266.

**c** to manipulate, handle, work (controls).

▸ cum .. uictor in curru .. stetit egitque habenas Sen. *Tro.* 189; ipse grauis fluctus clauumque audire negantem lassat agens Tiphys Stat. *Theb.* 5.413.

**7** To set in motion, stir up, agitate.

▸ omne, quod est calidum et igneum, cietur et agitur motu suo Cic. *N.D.* 2.23; (imago) protrudit agitque aera qui inter se cumque est oculosque locatus Lucr. 4.246; quis freta uentus agat Ov. *Ep.* 2.124; harenasque quasi maria agens (fons) Mela 1.39; caudam .. crebrius agere Col. 6.6.3; (*cf.*) diues sparsio quos agit tumultus! Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.66;—(*impers.*) his agitur causis extra penitusque *Aetna* 319.

**8 a** To cause to flow, discharge (liquids).

▸ toto corpore sudor .. piceum .. flumen agit Verg. *A.* 9.814;—(*of rivers*) Pactolus aureas undas agens Var. *Men.* 234; miscendas large riuos agebat aquas Ov. *Fast.* 1.404; Mela 2.63;—(*refl.*) dum se declinibus undis aestus agat Luc. 4.428; Stat. *Theb.* 9.226;—(*pass.*) in profundum agitur(Padus) Plin. *Nat.* 3.119; agitur largus per membra fluentia sudor Sil. 1.526.

**b** to give off, emit (flames, smoke, effluvia, etc.).

▸ qua plurimus undam fumus agit Verg. *A.* 8.258; unde ignem iacere .. possint scintillasque agere Lucr. 2.676; nec .. lentas ignis agit uires Luc. 3.504; agunt contagia late (*sc.* corpora tabentia) Ov. *Met.* 7.551; (*pass.*) quae gelidis ab stellis axis aguntur Lucr. 6.720.

**9** To emit (breath, sighs, groans, etc.); esp. *animam agere*, to breathe one's last, be dying; also, to breathe heavily.

▸ ut lenis agatur spiritus Tib. 1.8.57; crebra et uehementius acta suspiria Sen. *Dial.* 3.1.3; (*poet., of places*) quantos ille uirum .. campus aget gemitus! Verg. *A.* 6.873; Luc. 7.482;—exspirans, animam, pulmonibus aeger, agebat Lucil. 106; et agere animam et efflare dicimus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.19; Liv. 26.14.5; Mart. 1.79.4;—furibunda simul anhelans uaga uadit animam agens Catul. 63.31; Petr. 101.1.

**b** *spumas* (etc.) *agere*, to emit foam, etc., foam (at the mouth).

▸ spiritus ex anima calide spumas agit albas Enn. *Ann.* 518; cum spumas ageret in ore Cic. *Ver.* 4.148; Verg. *G.* 3.203; subitos ex ore cruores saucia tigris agit V. Fl. 6.706.

**10** (of plants, etc.) To put forth (roots), send out (shoots, buds, etc.); (refl. and pass.) to grow.

▸ quae iam egit radicem rosa Var. *R.* 1.35.1; quales aget intubus herbas Macer *poet.* 12; cum .. uitis agit gemmas Ov. *Ars* 3.186; ossaque robur agunt *Met.* 10.492; simul ac folia agere coeperit ficus Col. *Arb.* 21.2; Plin. *Nat.* 18.45; (*fig.*) uera gloria radices agit atque etiam propagatur Cic. *Off.* 2.43;—dum se laetus ad auras palmes agit Verg. *G.* 2.364; (arbor) nunc stat in inmensum uiribus acta suis Ov. *Rem.* 88.

**11** To make, construct, produce (anything having a linear character), to drive, run, carry, draw, etc.

▸ QVI PVTEOS AERARIOS AGET A CVNICVLO *Lex Vip.* 36 (*Font. iur.* p.295); agere fundamenta Cic. *Mil.* 75; sublicae et ad inferiorem partem fluminis oblique agebantur Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.9; latumque per agmen ardens limitem agit ferro Verg.

*A.* 10.514; longior pars ampliorem .. agit circinationem VITR. 10.3.8; agere in arcem cuniculum instituit LIV. 4.22.4; nec .. idem limes agendus erit OV. *Ars* 3.558; intra te ipsum orbis agitur; accipiendo das; dando accipis SEN. *Ben.* 5.8.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.170; LARG. 201; (*ellipt.*) nec penitus egit: uulnere in medio stupet SEN. *Ag.* 891.

**b** (of things) to develop.

► tabernae .. reliquae .. rimas agunt CIC. *Att.* 14.9.1; humus .. exiles suspensa uias agit *Aetna* 98; OV. *Met.* 2.211; SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.7; (*pass.*) ignea uenis omnibus acta sitis VERG. *G.* 3.483; sedet acta medullis .. pestis (*sc.* fames) SIL. 2.461.

**c** to trace (one's descent).

► per reges .. actum genus omne Latinos VERG. *A.* 12.530; quodsi quis horum familiam ad proauum usque retro agat PLIN. *Nat.* 36.11.

**12** (esp. of natural structures) To extend, trace out, present (linear or other features); (refl. or pass., of a linear feature) to run.

► qua dorsum agit (Taurus mons) MELA 1.81; qua terga agunt (angustiae) 1.89; uide, quas per latera uenas agat (mullus)! SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.5; clementer acto colle *Oed.* 281; utrimque prora paratam semper adpulsui frontem agit TAC. *Ger.* 44.2; (*w. dat.*) astris .. coruscos Apenninus agat scopulos SIL. 2.354;—qua se medium capitis discrimen agebat *Ciris* 499; at duplex agitur per lumbos spina VERG. *G.* 3.87.

**13** To lead (an army, etc., against the enemy), bring into action.

► non Teucros agat in Rutulos VERG. *A.* 12.78; (elephantos) e media acie in extremam ad sinistrum cornu aduersus Gallos auxiliares agi iussit Hannibal LIV. 21.56.1; 25.36.1; elephanti .. in proelium acti 27.2.6; super ardua ductum huc egere dei SIL. 4.76; acto raptim agmine TAC. *Ann.* 15.4.

**14** To bring (in time).

► sol .. amicum tempus agens abeunte curru HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.44; annus agit certa lucida signa uice TIB. 1.4.20.

**15** To drive back or away, chase, pursue (an enemy, etc.); to hunt.

► legio XII .. lapidibus egisse hominem dicitur CIC. *Att.* 11.21.2; ita perterritos egerunt ut non prius fuga desisterent quam .. CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.2; aduersarios ad uallum agere coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 23.5; ubi pulsam hiemem Sol aureus egit sub terras VERG. *G.* 4.51; seruum .. sub furca caesum medio egerat circo LIV. 2.36.1; terraque marique iussus Caesar agi LUC. 1.307; nudatam .. maritus .. per omnem uicum uerbere agit TAC. *Ger.* 19.2; (*w.* retro) duae legiones .. retro actae .. turpem fugam consciuissent *Hist.* 3.9;—dominum .. canes egere suum SEN. *Oed.* 754; (*fig.*) agentia uerba Lycamben HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.25.

**b** (w. adj. or pple. as pred.).

► manu demotus et actus praeceps CIC. *Caec.* 49; CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.3; saepe fuga uersos ille egerit hostis VERG. *G.* 3.120; quos illi bello profugos egere superbo *A.* 8.118; effusos egerat Romanos LIV. 1.12.8; talis agit sparsos .. heros STAT. *Theb.* 9.248;—(*transf.*) metus ille foras praeceps Acheruntis agendus LUCR. 3.37.

**c** *in exilium agere*, to send into exile.

► in exsilium acti sunt LIV. 1.54.9; 25.2.9.

**d** (fig.) to drive away, dispel.

► quo non praesentius ullum .. auxilium uenit ac membris agit atra uenena VERG. *G.* 2.130; hic miseram famem pestemque a populo .. in Persas .. aget HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.16; perpetua naturalis bonitas, quae nullis casibus agitur neque minuitur NEP. *Att.* 9.1; iram saepe misericordia retro egit SEN. *Dial.* 3.17.4.

**16** (w. indication of purpose as well as motion) To cause, induce or compel to go.

► quos intra uallum egerat pauor LIV. 7.36.13; pisces .. quos .. sua credulitas in aduncos egerat hamos OV. *Met.* 13.934; plagis agatur in uulnera SEN. *Ep.* 7.5; (*w. internal acc.*) mea me pietas et conscia uirtus has egere uias STAT. *Theb.* 1.645;—(*w. inf.*) desertas quaerere terras auguriis agimur diuum VERG. *A.* 3.5; 6.463.

**b** (for punishment); *in crucem agere*, to crucify: see CRVX.

► cum .. familiam omnem .. ad supplicium agi oporteret TAC. *Ann.* 14.42.

**c** *reum agere*, to bring a case against, indict, prosecute; (transf.) to blame, accuse.

► apud contionem togatam .. prius reus agatur LIV. 45.37.8; quem hoc nomine reum apud populum actum pater defendit V. MAX. 6.3.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.18; (*w. gen.*) actus incesti reus VELL. 2.45.1;—communis culpae cur reus unus agor? PROP. 2.30.32; egit me lacrimis ore silente reum OV. *Am.* 1.7.22.

**17** To drive (into a new policy), urge, incite, impel; *rebus agentibus*, by force of circumstances.

► mea me uirtus et sancta oracula diuum .. coniunxere tibi et fatis egere uolentem VERG. *A.* 8.133; nouis ambagibus acti OV. *Fast.* 6.389; paenitentia actus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.168;—(*w. inf.*) agit miseranda potestas inuigilare malis STAT. *Theb.* 8.262;—(*w.* ad) ad paenitendum rebus manifestis agi PHAED. 5.5.3; cuius epistulis ad bellum actus sum TAC. *Hist.* 5.26;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) actosque animis in funera reges VERG. *A.* 7.42; quos falsis criminibus in arma agant LIV. 6.15.7; TAC. *Ag.* 41.4;—ut iam eualuit 'rebus agentibus', quod Pollio in Labieno damnat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.13.

**b** *praecipitem agere*, to drive to extremes, *transuorsum agere*, to lead astray, drive to evil courses.

► agunt eum praecipitem poenae ciuium Romanorum CIC. *Ver.* 1.7; *Phil.* 13.36; circumuentus .. ab inimicis praeceps agor SAL. *Cat.* 31.9;—opportunitas .. quae .. uiros spe praedae transuorsos agit *Jug.* 6.3; 14.20.

**18** To bring or reduce (to a specified state or condition); to put (to the test).

► laudas fortunam et mores antiquae plebis, et idem si quis ad illa deus subito te agat, usque recuses HOR. *S.* 2.7.24; quos externa causa in horrorem agit SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.4; canes .. toto eo spatio maxime in rabiem agi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.107; postquam uires ex publico in priuatum agi (coepere) 16.8; insuper exitio truculenta superbia agebat SIL. 11.37;—hoc .. est ut quaerendum uideatur et in discrimen agendum LUCR. 3.726.

**19** To do, perform, achieve, accomplish; (also transf., of impersonal agencies); (w. *ut*) to bring it about that.

► placide uolo unumquidque agamus: hoc ubi egero, tum istuc agam PL. *Bac.* 708; in diebus paucis quibus haec acta sunt TER. *An.* 104; perii, quid ego egi! *Hec.* 132; quid actum est? LUCIL. 845; quid tandem erat actum aut gestum in tua prouincia CIC. *Pis.* 40; quid de illis libris egerim *Q. fr.* 3.5 & 6.1; Caesari omnia uno tempore erant agenda CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.1; inconsulte .. cuncta simul agebant SAL. *Cat.* 42.2; nihil enim per iram aut cupiditatem actum est LIV. 1.11.5; ante actis ueluti male crederet OV. *Met.* 12.115; nil actum credens cum quid superesset agendum LUC. 2.657; defossae atque sub terra id opus agunt PLIN. *Nat.* 19.9; interdum et ferro subitus grassator agit rem JUV. 3.305;—(*w.* nihil) nil ages sine med arbitro PL. *Cas.* 143; nihilne est igitur actum ..? CIC. *Luc.* 16; OV. *Fast.* 1.571;—nil agere illa foris tot corpora materiai LUCR. 2.1057; nil agit exemplum, litem quod lite resoluit HOR. *S.* 2.3.103; hi (*sc.* cometae) .. agunt aliquid SEN. *Nat.* 7.23.2;—annuendo .. uotis meis id egerunt, ut uos .. meo casu doleatis PAUL. *orat.* 2.

**b** (indicating perplexity) *quid ago* (*agam*, etc.)? what am I, etc., to do?; *quid agas?* what is one to do? (*i.e.* why worry?).

► quid agimus? PL. *Men.* 844; perii, quid agam? quo me uortam? TER. *Hec.* 516; quid ago? da, Venus, consilium LUTAT. *poet.* 1.6; nunc de Siculis ciuitatibus quid ages? CIC. *Ver.* 2.155; quid agat .. non habet *Caec.* 71; quid agam? aut quo .. adcedam? SAL. *Jug.* 14.15; VERG. *A.* 10.675; JUV. 4.14;—sed quid agas? sic uiuitur CIC. *Fam.* 2.15.2.

**c** *ecquid agis?* (colloq.), how about it?; *nihil agitis?* you won't?

► at illud quod tibi apstuleras cedo. ecquid agis? PL. *Aul.* 636; *Epid.* 688;—quid nunc? nihil agitis? *Cas.* 78; (*cf.*) uerum si quid ages statim iubeto CATUL. 32.9.

**d** *sat agere*, to be able to meet one's liabilities: see SATIS.

**e** (pass.) to be done, happen, occur, come to pass.

► cum sciremus quae Brundisi acta essent CIC. *Att.* 9.15.3; responsaque uatis aguntur OV. *Met.* 3.527; quid intus actum sit CELS. 5.26.7.

**20** (intr.) To adopt an active policy, take action, do something, act; (also pass., of *res*).

► quin agitis hodie? PL. *Cas.* 765; surgamus, eamus, agamus LUCIL. 1092; eo maturius agendum est CIC. *Att.* 9.18.4; tanta est contentione actum quanta agi debuit CAES. *Civ.* 3.111.5; in proeliis actu promptus SAL. *Hist.* 5.4; non iam certamine agresti stipitibus duris agitur VERG. *A.* 7.524; an toti a patiendo exspectandoque euentu in impetum atque iram uersi, agentes audentesque LIV. 25.16.19; ni propere agis, tenet urbem maritus TAC. *Ann.* 11.30; iubet .. tibias agere: sonatur APUL. *Met.* 5.15; (*w. abl.*) ut lictorem lege agere iuberet LIV. 26.15.9; (*w. advl. acc.*) age, si quid agis PL. *Epid.* 196;—post horam X diei res agebatur *B. Alex.* 10.5; iam tempus agi res VERG. *A.* 5.638; LIV. 1.47.8.

**21** (w. emphasis on result)

**a** *actus*, finished, past; *actum* (*actam rem*) *agere*, to do something already done, waste one's labour.

► ex controuersia facti .. plerumque ex futuri, raro ex instantis aut acti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.105; uulgo enim dicitur: 'iucundi acti labores' *Fin.* 2.105; LIV. 10.31.11; TAC. *Ann.* 3.59;—actam rem ago PL. *Cist.* 703; 'actum' aiunt 'ne agas' TER. *Ph.* 419; CIC. *Att.* 9.6.7; rem actam hodierno die agi LIV. 28.40.3.

**b** *actum habere quod egerit*, to regard what has been done as done for better or for worse, to cease to worry about; so *acta missa* (*habere*).

► me non laborare; actum habiturum quod egerint CIC. *Tusc.* 3.50; non dico equidem 'quod egerit —', sed tamen multo minus laboro *Att.* 6.6.4;—sed acta missa; uideamus quae agenda sint 15.20.3.

**c** *acta* (*haec*) *res est*, *actum est*, it is all up with me (us, etc.), I am (we are) undone; (also w. *de*).

► nisi quid re praesidium apparas .. acta haec res est PL. *Rud.* 683; actumst, siquidem haec uera praedicat TER. *An.* 465; si prorogatur, actum est CIC. *Att.* 5.15.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.5);—actum est de me hodie PL. *Ps.* 85; actum .. de exercitu foret LIV. 2.48.5; SUET. *Nero* 42.1.

**d** *nil agis*, your efforts are vain, it is no use; (also) *nugas agis*: see NŪGAE.

► PL. *Trin.* 976; nil agis: fieri aliter non potest TER. *Ad.* 936; nihil agis, nihil adsequeris CIC. *Catil.* 1.15; nil agis, insidias in me componis inanis PROP. 2.32.19; OV. *Fast.* 6.124; SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.2.

**e** *bene agitur*, things go or fall out well; so *mitissime agitur*, etc.

► ager efficit cum octauo, bene ut agatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.112; bene actum cum illo arbitror *Att.* 15.2.4; *Tim.* 8; non tam bene cum rebus humanis agitur, ut meliora pluribus placeant SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.1;—distentio neruorum uel cancer sequitur, uel certe, ut mitissime agatur, pus CELS. 8.10.1.C.

**f** *quid agis?* how are you? how do you do? *quid agit?* how is he?

► rogitant me ut ualeam, quid agam, quid rerum geram PL. *Aul.* 117; quid tu agis? ut uales? *Epid.* 9[a]; sed eos (*sc.* deos) non curare opinor, quid agat humanum genus ENN. *scen.* 317; TER. *Ad.* 619; LUCIL. 757; de Tirone cura .. ut sciam quid is agat CIC. *Att.* 10.4.12; *Fam.* 9.23; 'quid agis, dulcissime rerum?' HOR. *S.* 1.9.4; OV. *Tr.* 1.1.18; MART. 2.67.2; (*cf.*) obsecro te, quid agimus? (*i.e. how do we stand?*) TER. *Eu.* 1088.

**22** To work at (without necessarily finishing), be engaged on or busy at; (esp. in imper.) to turn one's attention to.

► tu meam rem simulas agere PL. *Rud.* 1399; TER. *Hec.* 874; an superna agentes humana neglegant (diui) SIS. *hist.* 123; CIC. *Catil.* 2.16; suum se negotium agere dicant *Off.* 1.29; Dumnorigi custodes ponit, ut quae agat .. scire posset CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.6; id quidem ago et .. mecum ipse uoluto VERG. *Ecl.* 9.37; turbaeque se immiscuit priuatas agentium res LIV. 23.23.8; TAC. *Dial.* 32.1;—(*w.* de) nil ego nunc de istac re ago PL. *Truc.* 861; CIC. *Att.* 1.6.2;—hoc agite sultis PL. *As.* 1; hanc rem agite atque animum aduortite *Cur.* 635; hoc potius agam quod hic rogat CATO *orat.* 139; omissis hoc age deliciis HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.31.

**b** *nihil agere*, to be idle, do nothing; to play the fool, jest; also *nugas agere*: see NŪGAE.

► dum nihil agas CATO *inc.* 3(J); otioso .. et nihil agenti priuato CIC. *Phil.* 11.20; *N.D.* 1.2; LIV. 31.15.9;—nihil agit, collum opstringe homini PL. *Cur.* 707; *Trin.* 917; nihil agere atque deludere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 26.

**c** *alias res* (*aliud*) *agere*, to be otherwise occupied; also, to have one's attention elsewhere, be inattentive.

► ille alias res agere se simulare TER. *Hec.* 826; sed nunc aliud agimus CIC. *Orat.* 87;—hoc sis uide, ut alias res agunt! PL. *Ps.* 152; nihil in quo auditor sine damno aliud ageret SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.2; lectorem aliud acturum SEN. *Nat.* 7.16.1.

**d** (pass.) to be being done, be afoot; (esp. colloq.) *quid agitur?* what is doing? what is going on?

► ne id, quod ageretur, intellegi posset CIC. *de Orat.* 3.158; neque enim hoc quod agitur uidetur diuturnum esse posse *Att.* 11.3.3;—quid agitur? — uiuitur PL. *Per.* 17[a]; TER. *Ph.* 610; CIC. *Phil.* 5.6; nunc quid agitur, Brute? *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).5; gnaros .. Oscae linguae exploratum quid agatur mittit LIV. 10.20.8.

**e** SATIS *agere*, to have more than enough to do or to think about, be anxious or worried.

**23** (intr.) To be actively engaged on something, be busy, work, act.

► olli cernebant magnis de rebus agentes ENN. *Ann.* 555; nunc comminus agamus CIC. *Div.* 2.26; nullo studio agebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.2; desidiam puer ille sequi solet, odit agentes OV. *Rem.* 149; SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.9; non Treuiri neque Lingones .. pro magnitudine suscepti discriminis agere TAC. *Hist.* 4.70;—(*w. abl.*) hic iam mihi hostis est, tametsi nondum armis agat CATO *orat.* 185; non ui agebant sed precibus LIV. 5.30.7; quatenus medicamentis agendum e(s)t CELS. 7.7.15;—(*w. pred. adj.*) quo fuga atque formido latius cresceret, diuorsi agebant SAL. *Jug.* 55.7; dum bonatus ago PETR. 74.16.

**24** (colloq., imper. as a summons or exhortation to action) Come! (also *agedum*, *age iam*, *nunc*, *modo*, etc.):

**a** (w. another imper.).

► age age, usque exscrea PL. *As.* 40; age iam, sine ted exorarier *Mos.* 1175; age modo, i TER. *Eu.* 282; agite, agite, fures, mendaci argutamini LUCIL. 775; age confer Democritum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.66; nunc age .. accipe LUCR. 1.265; quare agite, o tectis .. succedite nostris VERG. *A.* 1.627; HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.3; LIV. 4.28.5; MART. 8.67.5;—agedum, exsolue cistulam PL. *Am.* 783; agedum .. Syre, dic quae illast altera? TER. *Hau.* 310; agedum, conferte nunc CIC. *Sul.* 72; PROP. 1.1.21; recordamini, agite dum, quotiens sacra instaurentur LIV. 5.52.9.

**b** (w. subj., etc.).

► age, ne tibi med aduorsari dicas NAEV. *com.* 5; age sis, eamus PL. *Poen.* 1422; age illud alterum interdictum consideremus CIC. *Tul.* 46; quare agite Eoum .. properemus in orbem LUC. 8.289;—procedat agedum ad pugnam LIV. 7.9.8; numeremus agedum qui .. perierunt PHAED. 5.4.10.

**c** (w. ind.; also ellipt.).

► age age, mansero PL. *As.* 327; nunc age .. expediam VERG. *A.* 6.756;—age age, ut lubet TER. *An.* 310; nunc prior adito tu ... — age *Ph.* 230.

**d** (in weakened sense as a call for attention or consideration) come! (also *age uero*, *porro*).

► age, non M. Cato nuper .. quadraginta milibus sestertis uendidit piscis? VAR. *R.* 3.2.17; age, senatus odit te CIC. *Pis.* 64; *Att.* 15.10; age, intra pecuniam uersabitur taxatio SEN. *Ben.* 3.10.3; age, non habebit in primis curam uocis orator? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.27; quos, age, Parrhasio sternis .. cornu? STAT. *Theb.* 9.744;—age uero, ne semper forum .. meditere,

quid esse potest in otio .. iucundius? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.32; age porro, tu .. cur Tauromenitanis frumentum .. imperasti? *Ver.* 5.56.

**25** (theatr.) To stage or act (a play or an incident in a play); also, to take a part in (a play).
▶ ad hanc rem agundam Philippum est (*sc.* aurum) Pl. *Poen.* 599; haec quom primum acta est, uicit omnis fabulas *Cas.* 17; Ter. *Hec.* 18; *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; aut agitur res in scaenis aut acta refertur Hor. *Ars* 179;—ipse hanc acturust Iuppiter comoediam Pl. *Am.* 88; poeta facit fabulam et non agit, contra actor agit et non facit Var. *L.* 6.77; ludis Decimus Laberius eques Romanus mimum suum egit Suet. *Jul.* 39.2; Juv. 8.186.

**b** to act (a part) in a play, to play.
▶ nam Ballionem .. cum agit, agit Chaeream Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 20; faueas illi, quisquis agatur amans Ov. *Ars* 1.502; in Andromache Thaida quisquis agat *Rem.* 384; histriones .. non irati populum mouent, sed iratum bene agentes Sen. *Dial.* 4.17.1; (*cf.*) egi .. omnis illos adulescentis Cic. *Fam.* 2.9.1.

**c** (intr.) to act.
▶ noluit .. hodie agere Roscius Cic. *de Orat.* 1.124; *Tusc.* 4.55; uti .. spectare possint omnium agentium gestus Vitr. 5.6.2.

**d** (transf.) *partes agere* (+ gen., etc.), to play the part (of), act as; *primas* (sc. *partes*) *agere*, to be pre-eminent in one's profession.
▶ uicissim partis tuas acturus est Ter. *Ph.* 835; Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.8; partes conciliantis ago Ov. *Rem.* 524;—primas in causis agebat Hortensius Cic. *Brut.* 308.

**26** To play the part of, act as, behave as, be.
▶ dum mihi pacis mandata das ad Caesarem et mirificum ciuem agis Cael. *Fam.* 8.17.1; bonisque rebus agit laetum conuiuam Hor. *S.* 2.6.111; Cato, qui, asper ingenio, tum lenem mitemque senatorem egit Liv. 45.25.2; est tibi agendus amans Ov. *Ars* 1.611; V. Max. 2.2.4; Sen. *Ag.* 959; socium magis imperii quam ministrum agens Tac. *Hist.* 2.83;—(*w. adjs., etc.*) uicturos agimus semper nec uiuimus umquam Man. 4.5; sollicitum agere Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.33.

**b** (dist. from 'to be') to pretend to be, act as; (also refl., w. *pro*).
▶ nec amantem agis, sed amas Sen. *Con.* 2.6.4;—libertinos qui se pro equitibus R. agerent Suet. *Cl.* 25.1.

**27** To make one's aim, to strive for, aim at.
▶ quid, quaeso, nos aliud agimus aut quid aliud optamus? at non adsequimur Cic. *Brut.* 288; sed non id agimus *Mur.* 33; ut .. hoc ipsum quod agis consequare Q. Cic. *Pet.* 56; nos non id agentes furtim decor ille .. prosequatur Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.19;—(*w. purpose cl.*) em istuc ago quo modo argento interuortam .. aduentorem Pl. *As.* 358; ego id agam mihi qui ne detur Ter. *An.* 335; omne animal .. id agit, se ut conseruet Cic. *Fin.* 5.24; id agere, ut .. adfinitas iungatur Liv. 33.40.3; Sen. *Dial.* 12.5.1; id agere praetorem oportet, ne falsus procurator absenti noceat Julian. *dig.* 39.1.13.2; (*impers. pass.*) id agi, ut pons .. dissolueretur Nep. *Them.* 5.1.

**b** (colloq.) to be about, be after, be 'up to'; *quid agit?* what is — doing (there)?
▶ scio quid ago Pl. *Bac.* 78; heus quid agis tu .. in tegulis? *Mil.* 178; quid agi? quo abis? Ter. *Ad.* 780; quid agis, Hortensi? Cic. *Ver.* 3.222; quid uis, insane, et quas res agis? Hor. *S.* 2.6.29; quid agitis, conmilitones? Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; (*in pun w.* sense 21f) dixisset: 'quid agis, Grani?' respondit: 'immo uero tu, Druse, quid agis?' Cic. *Planc.* 33;—sed quid agit meum mercimonium hic? Pl. *Cur.* 564.

**28** (in var. periphr. exprs.) To go on or proceed in (a course of action, behaviour, experience, etc.).
▶ umeris gestum agebant Cic. *Rab. Post.* 36; ἐμετικὴν agebat. itaque et edit et bibit ἀδεῶς et iucunde *Att.* 13.52.1; ioca atque seria cum humillimis agere Sal. *Jug.* 96.2; amittendum morem hunc, quem agitis, impigrae linguae, animi ignaui *Hist.* 3.48.14; si tam in agendo bello consiliis eius parere uoluisset, quam in suscipiendo instituerat Nep. *Han.* 8.3; otium Romae potius quam in castris acturos Liv. 7.13.9; desolatas agere alta silentia terras Ov. *Met.* 1.349; Herculeae mirum est obliuia laudis acta tibi 12.540; (cometae) nisi uicinos agerent occasibus ortus Man. 1.827; ad perniciem solet agi sinceritas Phaed. 4.13.3; numquam pacem agens ferrum Sen. *Ep.* 94.57; ipsis diis de felicitate controuersiam agere *Nat.* 6.32.5; paenitentiam agere sermonis mei coepi Petr. 132.12; frater inops .. tristis exul agit casus Stat. *Theb.* 2.403; mersumque in corde dolorem saeuus agit *Silv.* 5.1.202; philosophi .. qui deos agere rerum humanarum curam negarent Quint. *Inst.* 5.6.3; hic .. honor; cuius nobis hoc maior agenda reuerentia est Plin. *Ep.* 4.17.3; tamquam famae discrimen agatur aut animae Juv. 6.500; Indica tigris agit rabida cum tigride pacem perpetuam 15.163; qui sibi secretum agenti grandem mullum .. obtulerat Suet. *Tib.* 60; si dignitatis respectum agi oportuerit Call. *dig.* 48.19.28.9.

**b** *gratias* (*grates*) *agere*, to give thanks: see grātia, grātēs; *laudes agere*, to praise: see laus¹.

**29** To carry out, perform, execute, discharge (a task, duty, responsibility, etc.).
▶ nullon pacto res mandata potest agi? Pl. *Bac.* 479; cvm censor .. romae popvli censvm aget *CIL* 1.593.144; negotium datur quaestoribus et aedilibus ut noctu uigilias agerent ad aedis sacras Cic. *Ver.* 4.93; cum in arce augurium augures acturi essent *Off.* 3.66; his actis propere exsequitur praecepta Sibyllae Verg. *A.* 6.236; pro portis stationes agere Liv. 3.42.6; 5.10.4; excubias ubi rex Romanus agebat Ov. *Fast.* 3.245; quasi uero mensuram ullius rei possit agere qui sui nesciat Plin. *Nat.* 2.4; experimenta per mortes agunt 29.18; d(atum) xi k. avg. in albano, agente cvram t. bovio vero *CIL* 9.5420.29; dilectus agere Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.5; Tac. *Hist.* 2.16; huius filius .. publicum quadragesimae in Asia egit Suet. *Ves.* 1.2; Iudaicus fiscus acerbissime actus est *Dom.* 12.2.

**b** to perform or discharge the duties of (an office).
▶ puto Pansam et Hirtium .. Romae acturos consulatum Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.5; Liv. 8.26.7; sic agitur censura Ov. *Fast.* 6.647; V. Max. 7.2.6; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.16; rigidi summam Mauortis agebat Corbulo Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.34; non aetas aut acti honores impedimento Tac. *Ann.* 14.15.

**c** to manage, conduct (a meeting or other activity).
▶ in ultimam prouinciam se coniecit Tarsum usque. ibi forum agit Cic. *Att.* 5.16.4; ipse in citeriorem Galliam ad conuentus agendos profectus est Caes. *Gal.* 1.54.3; dum hostes .. concilia secreta agunt Liv. 10.39.2; ne plus quam bis in mense senatus ageretur Suet. *Aug.* 35.3.

**d** to manage, administer (things connected with an office).
▶ quis tripodas successor agat Stat. *Theb.* 8.276; censor agebat de uxoribus sollemne ius iurandum Gel. 4.20.3.

**e** *triumphum agere*, to celebrate a triumph, to triumph: see trivmphvs.

**30** To hold, celebrate, keep, observe (a holiday, festival, anniversary, etc.).
▶ ubi .. Syracusani festos dies anniuersarios agunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; ad diem agendum natalem suum *Fin.* 2.101; Idus tibi sunt agendae Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.14; ut .. feriae per nouem dies agerentur Liv. 1.31.4; hospitis aduentu festum genialiter egit Ov. *Met.* 11.95; Robigalia .. nunc aguntur a. d. vii Kal. Mai Plin. *Nat.* 18.285.

**31** To spend, pass (time); esp. *aetatem* (*uitam*, etc.) *agere*, to live one's life.
▶ ibique hiberna egerunt Liv. 9.28.2; 34.22.4; exercitum eius aestiua Venusiae sub tectis agere 27.21.3;—satin uates uerant aetate in agunda? Enn. *Ann.* 380; Pl. *Mil.* 1320; in uita agenda didicimus multa Fan. *hist.* 1; quibuscum uitam egeris Cic. *Inv.* 1.103; ego uitam agam sub altis Phrygiae columinibus? Catul. 63.71; Verg. *G.* 2.538.

**b** (pass., of units of time) to be in progress, to be present, to be.
▶ mensis agitur hic iam septimus Ter. *Hec.* 394; sextus et uicesimus annus agebatur, ex quo .. data pax erat Liv. 42.52.1; septima nox agitur Ov. *Ep.* 17.25; Tac. *Hist.* 1.29.

**c** (in pf. tense) to reach the end of, complete (a period of time, one's life, etc.); (pass., of time) to be finished, be over, be past.
▶ menses iam tibi esse actos uides Pl. *Am.* 500; prope acta iam aetate Cic. *Quinct.* 99; circum tribus actis impiger annis floret equus Lucr. 5.883; melior quoniam pars acta diei Verg. *A.* 9.156; Ov. *Met.* 6.571; Man. 4.475; (*poet.*) iuuat imbribus actis progeniem paruam .. reuisere Verg. *G.* 1.413.

**32** (w. number of year specified) To be in (a specified year of one's life), to be (so) old, to be aged —.
▶ (equi) incipientes quartum agere annum Var. *R.* 2.7.2; quartum ago annum et octogesimum Cic. *Sen.* 32; nonagesimum iam agenti annum Liv. 24.4.4; Vell. 2.72.1; Suet. *Jul.* 1.1; (*of Rome*) sescentesimum et quadragesimum annum urbs nostra agebat Tac. *Ger.* 37.2;—(*w. cardinal num.*) iam tria lustra puer .. agebat Ov. *Fast.* 2.183; annos forte uiginti quattuor agens Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.3.1.

**33** To enjoy, have, experience (time units of a specified length).
▶ mensibus egerunt lustra minora decem Ov. *Fast.* 3.120; uitae spatium dimidio fere quam nos longius agunt Mela 3.85.

**b** (of the earth) to experience, enjoy (seasons).
▶ uer illud erat, uer magnus agebat orbis Verg. *G.* 2.338; reliquae (zonae) habitabiles paria agunt anni tempora Mela 1.4.

**34** (w. manner indicated or implied) To spend (one's life, or part of it); *uita acta*, the kind of life one has lived.
▶ hic nostra agetur aetas in malacum modum Pl. *Bac.* 355; haec pudice uitam parce ac duriter agebat Ter. *An.* 75; turpe est .. propter turpissime actam uitam non contemni Can. *orat.* 5; conscientia bene actae uitae .. iucundissima est Cic. *Sen.* 9; agrum colundo aut uenando .. intentum aetatem agere Sal. *Cat.* 4.1; uitamque sub diuo et trepidis agat in rebus Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.5; ut qui rure .. iuuentam egisset Liv. 7.5.9; pueritiam incuriose, adulescentiam petulanter egerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.13;—(*w. adjs.*) tolerabilem senectutem agunt Cic. *Sen.* 7; tempus agi sine me non nisi triste tibi Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.28;—dabit .. nobis .. uita acta .. firmum et graue testimonium Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 17; adiuuat etiam aetas et acta iam uita *Fam.* 6.4.4; (*cf.*) laudator temporis acti se puero Hor. *Ars* 173.

**b** (other periods of time).
▶ hunc (diem) ego Gaetulis agerem si Syrtibus exsul Verg. *A.* 5.51; frigidas noctes non sine multis insomnis lacrimis agit Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.8; Liv. 10.43.12; medium omne tempus per uarias curas egere Tac. *Hist.* 4.62.

**c** to live (a mode of existence).
▶ ut illa (*sc.* pabula) durant ita diu statam sedem agunt Mela 2.11.

**35** (intr., w. indication of circumstances, etc.) To live one's life, spend one's days, live, be; (also transf., esp. of places).
▶ ibi cum Boccho Numida quidam .. multum et familiariter agebat Sal. *Jug.* 108.1; qui se .. sine magistratibus agere querebantur Liv. 9.20.10; nudi agunt antequam puberes sint Mela 3.26; agentem eam in matrimonio Rufri Crispini Tac. *Ann.* 13.45; nunc ago leuissime Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.198(80N);—(*w.* cum) cvm qva concorditer egit .. per annos xxvi *CIL* 3.1992; sede finibusque in sua ripa, mente animoque nobiscum agunt, cetera similes Batauis Tac. *Ger.* 29.3;—(*transf.*) in omni Africa, quae procul a mari incultius agebat Sal. *Jug.* 89.7; uitio humani ingenii .. quod .. indomitum semper inter certamina libertatis .. agit *Hist.* 1.7; Sil. 9.214.

**b** (w. pred. adjs.).
▶ ciuitas, trepida antea .., laeta agere Sal. *Jug.* 55.2; securior ab Samnitibus agere Liv. 9.22.3; proque tot annorum cura, quibus anxius egi Ov. *Met.* 13.371; expedit tamquam aegros agere Cels. 4.5.5; Sen. *Thy.* 179; Tac. *Ann.* 6.40.

**c** (w. locality indicated).
▶ in oppidis maritumis agere decreuerat Sal. *Jug.* 100.1; pars in urbibus agunt Mela 3.107; nobis qui intus agimus Plin. *Nat.* 2.6; Tac. *Ger.* 43.3; *Hist.* 3.57; rure agebam Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N).

**36** (intr., also refl., w. indication of conduct) To act, proceed, behave.
▶ non cognosco uostrum tam superbum ... — sic ago Ter. *Eu.* 1066; quo impudentius egerit, hoc superiorem discessurum Cic. *Caec.* 2; ego ita egi ut non scinderem paenulam (eius) *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); acriore hodie disciplina uicti quam uictores agunt Tac. *Hist.* 2.77; Liuiam .. ea mente acturam ut cum equite Romano senescat *Ann.* 4.40; (*w.* pro) pro uictoribus agere Sal. *Jug.* 98.6; (*impers. pass.*) in his administrandis rebus quam maxime .. cum simulatione agi timoris iubet Caes. *Gal.* 5.50; si fraude agatur Liv. 32.32.16;—haut illo quisquam se iustior egit Grat. 103; quanto ferocius .. se egerint Tac. *Hist.* 3.2.

**37** (intr., w. *cum*) To have dealings with.
▶ atqui mecum agendumst Pl. *Rud.* 719; (*w. internal acc.*) quid ego nunc cum illoc agam? *Men.* 568; nihil iam cum militibus agere Liv. 2.58.9.

**b** (w. *bene*, *male*, etc.) to act towards, behave towards, deal with; (also w. *inter* or dat.).
▶ nos male agere praedicant uiri solere secum Pl. *Truc.* 237; bene agi' mecum 846; sic agam uobiscum .. ut .. aliquid de uestris uitiis audiatis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.46; tribuni lenius agere cum patribus Liv. 3.31.7; bene egissent Athenienses cum Miltiade V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; (*impers. pass.*) faxo .. bene dicat secum esse actum Ter. *Ad.* 210; praeclare nobiscum actum iri si .. Cic. *Ver.* 1.9; (*cf.*) non enim gladiis tecum sed litibus agetur Q. *fr.* 1.4.5;—(*w.* inter) illa .. formula fiduciae: 'ut inter bonos bene agier oportet' *Fam.* 7.12.2.

**38** To deal with, transact (business).
▶ agere tuam rem occasiost Pl. *Poen.* 659; non enim uideo cur non meum quoque agam negotium Cic. *Mil.* 47; si iam res placeat, agendi tamen uiam non uideo *Att.* 5.4.1; censores .. ne rem agerent bello impediti sunt Liv. 6.31.2; in ciuitate discordi .. paruae quoque res magnis motibus agebantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.10; non est quod agatur aput uos Juv. 6.395; acctvm ivlianis cos. statione nvcherina *CIL* 4.3340.45.16;—(*w.* per) uidet sine lege curiata nihil agi per xuiros posse Cic. *Agr.* 2.28; illud admiror .. ipsum .. non per Caelium egisse *Att.* 7.17.3;—(*in the senate*) acta quae sint quaeque agantur *ad Brut.* 2.1.3; cum per senatum intercedentibus tribunis nihil agi posset Liv. 4.6.6; Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.1; (*w.* de) nulla prius .. acta in senatu res est quam de Aetolis Liv. 37.1.1;—(*in the courts*) res magna amici apud forum agitur Pl. *Epid.* 422; accusatoris causa, ut bis ageretur, constitutum est Cic. *Ver.* 1.26; ad subsellia tribunorum res agebatur Liv. 42.33.1.

**b** (pass.) to be the subject matter of a transaction, be concerned or involved, be at stake.
▶ accede huc; tua res agitur Pl. *Rud.* 1148; non nunc pecunia agitur Ter. *Hau.* 476; cum .. Verres fortunas agi suas diceret Cic. *Ver.* 1.74; in quibus eorum aut caput agatur aut fama *Amic.* 61; Caes. *orat.* 43; Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.84; imperium agebatur in tam paucorum uirtute atque fortuna positum Liv. 1.25.2; 5.51.2; agitur pars tertia mundi! Ov. *Met.* 5.372; Luc. 7.264; Tac. *Ann.* 16.28; (*w. obj. cl.*) ita quaeri ut id agatur, licueritne ei facere quod fecit Cic. *Balb.* 10; *Fam.* 10.26.2.

**39** (intr.) To transact business, make arrangements, bargain, treat.
▶ dies nefasti, per quos dies .. non potest agi Var. *L.* 6.30; hic .. locus ad agendum amplissimus .. est uisus Cic. *Man.* 1; de aestimatione, ut scribis, cum agere coeperimus *Att.* 13.33.2;—(*w.* cum) nisi cum Marco fratre diligenter egeris *Fam.* 1.9.9; tempus erat .. tandem iam uos nobiscum nihil pro imperio agere Liv. 8.5.3;—(*w.* de) dic conuenisse, egisse te de nuptiis Ter. *Hau.* 863; Caes. *Civ.* 1.26.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum ageretur, quae ciuitates liberandae essent Liv. 32.10.7; (*w. jussive subj.*) actum cum tribunis est ad populum ferrent 8.23.12.

**b** *agitur de*, it is a question of —, — is involved or at stake.
▶ praesertim cum de maximis uestris uectigalibus agatur Cic. *Man.* 14; cum de religione agitur *N.D.* 3.5; Sal. *Cat.* 52.6; si .. de gloria tantum ageretur Liv. 45.38.10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) agitur .. liberine uiuamus an mortem obeamus Cic. *Phil.* 11.24.

**c** *cum populo (ad populum) agere*, to transact business with the people; also, to address the people, make a speech.
▸ Ioue .. tonante cum populo agi non esse fas Cic. *Phil.* 5.7; Q. *fr.* 2.4.6; neu quis de iis postea ad senatum referat neue cum populo agat Sal. *Cat.* 51.43; Liv. 9.9.16;—ut sibi paucis ad populum agere liceret 42.34.1; (*cf.*) Alcibiades ad exercitum uenit .. ibique praesente uulgo agere coepit Nep. *Alc.* 8.2.

**40** To speak about, discuss, reason about, argue, debate; (also) to discuss in writing.
▸ agri Aetnensis .. decumas agemus Cic. *Ver.* 3.104; hoc totum agetur alio loco *Planc.* 8; (tuas litteras) ei legi et egi *Att.* 15.1.2; parua nunc res et uix serio agenda uideri possit Liv. 4.25.13; 24.28.9;—(*w.* de) ipsus est de quo hoc agebam tecum Ter. *Hec.* 455;—Samnitium bella, quae continua per quartum iam uolumen .. agimus Liv. 10.31.10; res uera agitur Juv. 4.35.

**b** (intr.) to talk, discuss, reason, argue; (also) to argue or discuss a subject in writing.
▸ quo facilius sermo explicetur, sedentes, si uidetur, agamus Cic. *Brut.* 24; agere .. fortius iam et audentius uolo Tac. *Dial.* 18.2;—(*w.* cum) illo praesente mecum agito, si quid uoles Pl. *Mos.* 1121; Caes. *Gal.* 1.13.3; (*w. internal acc.*) cum singulis multa saepe egerat Sal. *Cat.* 20.1; (*w. indir. qu.*) amator exclusus .. agit ubi secum, eat an non Hor. *S.* 2.3.260;—(*w.* de) de natura agebamus deorum Cic. *N.D.* 1.17; Liv. 27.25.1; (*w.* inter se) dum de condicionibus inter se agunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.37.2;—primum omnium oraculis maiore ex parte agemus Plin. *Nat.* 18.25; interim fortius agetur 22.5.

**41** (usu. in pf. tenses) To settle by discussion, arrange, agree on.
▸ hoc quidem actumst hau male Pl. *Ps.* 1078; neu quod ego egissem esset ratum Ter. *Hec.* 545; quodcumque egerimus ratum ciuitates nostrae habiturae sunt Liv. 30.30.9;—(*w.* cum) dedi equidem quod mecum egisti Pl. *As.* 171;—(*w.* inter se) omnia .. quae inter sese ipsi egerint Ter. *Ph.* 876.

**b** (of laws, legislators, etc.) to stipulate, decree, enact.
▸ nihil de me actum esse iure Cic. *Sest.* 73; quae quidem Caesar egisset, non ea quae egisse Caesarem dixisset Antonius *Phil.* 2.100; dei approbent .. quod agitis acturique estis, Quirites Liv. 10.13.12; qui omnia ab iis acta fecerat inrita Vell. 2.43.1; si qua Caesares obtinendae donandaeue Armeniae egerant Tac. *Ann.* 15.14; quo senatus consulto quidam id actum esse putant, ut .. eodem iure utamur Gaius *Inst.* 3.64; quaeque per eum .. acta facta gestaque sunt, rata habebuntur Ulp. *dig.* 42.7.2.1.

**42** To press, urge (a point, course of action, etc.).
▸ haec in praetorio .. agere Liv. 21.53.6;—(*w.* cum) illud quod tecum et coram et per litteras diligentissime egi Cic. *Fam.* 13.57.2; quae actum iri secum credant Liv. 8.3.10;—(*w. obj. cl.*) sin .. illud egeram, nullum ad Scamandrum .. uenturum emolumentum fuisse Cic. *Clu.* 52; grauius agerem .. quam adhuc egi, quantam Asiaticis testibus fidem habere uos conueniret *Flac.* 60.

**b** (intr.) to press a point, urge; to plead one's case.
▸ is tamen egit sane strenue et agit Cic. *Att.* 16.11.6; si illo auctore atque agente ab armis sit discessum Caes. *Civ.* 1.26.4; cum ceteri de legatis mittendis .. agerent Liv. 26.13.2; 42.45.2;—(*w. cl.*) saepissime est actum in senatu ut genus hoc totum multarum .. tolleretur Cic. *Ver.* 1.156; *Att.* 9.11a.1; Iuba cum eo egisse non oportere illum eodem uti uestitu *B. Afr.* 57.5; Liv. 2.2.9; qui senatus .. nomine agerent cum Gallis ne .. socios populi Romani .. oppugnarent 5.35.5;—agebat auctoritate, agebat consilio Cic. *Sest.* 87; quibus suppliciter agentibus responsum est Liv. 9.45.1; 37.1.2.

**c** *causam agere*, to conduct a case, plead a cause: see causa.

**43** (of an orator or actor) To deliver (a speech).
▸ huic apologum agere unum uolo Pl. *St.* 538; interdum Graecos uersus agit Cato *orat.* 125; illa .. quae aut conciliationis causa leniter aut permotionis uehementer aguntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.216; 3.214; tu istuc .. nisi fingeres, sic ageres? *Brut.* 278; haec quantis ab illo clamoribus agebantur! *Sest.* 121; (*absol.*) aliqua facultas agendi *Div. Caec.* 35.

**44** (intr.) To institute legal proceedings, go to law; plead; (also *lege agere*, etc.).
▸ in Gallia agi non potuit? Cic. *Quinct.* 41; si iudex non esses .. te potissimum hoc persequi, te petere, te agere oporteret *Ver.* 4.70; *Cael.* 8; reus est .. siue is egit siue cum eo actum est Gal. *gram.* 5; primam eius, cum quo ageretur, deprecationem Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.13; si actum sit communi diuidundo Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.43; (*w.* de) quibus de rebus simus acturi *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; agitur de parricidio Cic. *S. Rosc.* 73;—(*w.* lege) quis .. Chelidone inuita lege agere potuit? *Ver.* 2.39; quod cum illo se lege agere diceret Nep. *Timol.* 5.2; Tac. *Ann.* 13.28; ei inter tutorem et mulierem .. lege agendum erat Gaius *Inst.* 1.184; (*transf.*) agerent .. tecum lege .. Pythagorei omnes .. nihil te de bonis rebus .. didicisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.42;—(*w. abl. of other nouns, etc.*) cum eo non potest agi ex sponsu Var. *L.* 6.72; cumque Laurentes iure gentium agerent Liv. 1.14.1; iudex, apud quem ea formula agitur Gaius *Inst.* 4.72; (*cf.*) non necesse habeo omnia pro meo iure agere Ter. *Ad.* 52.

**b** (w. gen. of the charge).
▸ qui .. iniuriarum agit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.227) 35.1; cum seruis Habiti furti egit Cic. *Clu.* 163; rex iussit cum his agi furti Vitr. 7.pr.7; talionis agere singuli possunt Sen. *Con.* 10.4.13; sacrilegii agitur, de sacrilegio cognoscitis Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.3; creditorem de pignore subrepto furti agere posse Gaius *Inst.* 3.204; Papin. *dig.* 7.5.8; (*cf.*) iniquum putabat plus secum agi, quam quod erat in actione Cic. *de Orat.* 1.167.

**-āgō** -āginis *f. suff.* Mostly formed from nouns in *-a* or vbs. in *-are* (*imago, similago, uorago*); also from other sources (*cartilago, coriago*).

**agōgē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀγωγή] (in mining) A channel for drawing off water.
▸ fossae, per quas profluat (aqua), cauantur—~as uocant Plin. *Nat.* 33.76.

**agolum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ ~um pastorale baculum, quo pecudes aguntur Paul. *Fest.* p.29M.

**agōn** ~ōnos *m.* [Gk ἀγών] A struggle.
▸ statuae eius a uertice cirrus appositus est cum inscriptione Graeca: hunc demum ~ona esse Suet. *Nero* 45.2.

**b** (esp. w. spec. adjs.) a public exhibition of games, etc., contest.
▸ gymnicus ~on apud Viennenses .. celebrabatur Plin. *Ep.* 4.22.1; ~onas quinquennales *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2; Neroneum ~ona Suet. *Nero* 21.1; Gel. 10.18.5; gymnico ~one saepivs coronatvs *CIL* 6.33992.

**Agōnālia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A Roman festival in honour of Janus.
▸ Antias .. ~orum repertorem Numam Pompilium refert Modestus in Macr. 1.4.7; Agonium .. putabant (antiqui) deum dici praesidentem rebus agendis; ~a eius festiuitatem Paul. *Fest.* p.10M.

**Agōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of, or connected with, the Agonalia.
▸ dies ~es per quos rex in regia arietem immolat Var. *L.* 6.12; Ianus ~i luce piandus erit Ov. *Fast.* 1.318; 1.324.

**Agōnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* (An epithet, of uncertain meaning, applied to the Colline Gate at Rome, and to the Salian priests; see quots.).
▸ Romae .. Collina porta ~is Paul. *Fest.* p.10M;—in libris Saliorum quorum cognomen ~ium Var. *L.* 6.14.

**agōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [agō]

**1** (m. as noun; see quot.).
▸ ~um .. putabant deum dici praesidentem rebus agendis Paul. *Fest.* p.10M.

**2** (f. as noun; see quot.).
▸ ~as hostias putant ab agendo dictas Paul. *Fest.* p.10M.

**3** (neut. as noun)

**a** (sg.; see quots.); *~um Martiale*, a name for the Līberālia.
▸ ~um dies appellabatur, quo rex hostiam immolabat Paul. *Fest.* p.10M; ~um id est ludum, ob hoc dictum, quia locus, in quo ludi initio facti sunt, fuerit sine angulo p.10M;—Liberalium dies .. a pontificibus ~um Martiale appellatur Sab. *iur.* 9.

**b** (pl.; see quot.); also, a festival in honour of Janus, and a name for the Līberālia.
▸ ~a sacrificia, quae fiebant in monte Paul. *Fest.* p.10M;—ad Ianum redeat, qui quaerit, ~a quid sint Ov. *Fast.* 5.721; (*w. ref. to the supposed etymology of the word*) pecus antiquos dicebat ~a sermo 1.331;—in libris Saliorum .. forsitan hic dies (*sc.* Liberalia) .. appelletur potius ~a Var. *L.* 6.14.

**agōnotheta** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀγωνοθέτης] A superintendent of public games.
▸ ~ae certaminis pentaheterici *CIL* 2.4136; 3.6835.

**agōnotheticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀγωνοθετικός] Of, or connected with, a superintendent of public games.
▸ l · papio .. lvperco .. et agonothetic et qvinq ornament ornato *A. Epig.* 23.7.

**agōnus** ~ī *m.* (see quot.).
▸ siue quia (antiqui) ~os dicebant montes Agonia sacrificia, quae fiebant in monte; hinc Romae mons Quirinalis ~us Paul. *Fest.* p.10M.

**agorānomus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀγορανόμος] A market inspector.
▸ mirum .. adeost ni hunc fecere sibi Aetoli ~um Pl. *Capt.* 824; *Cur.* 285; sicuti merci pretium statuit qui est probus ~us *Mil.* 727.

**Agragantīnus** see Acragantīnvs.

**Agragās** see Acragās.

**agrammatus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀγράμματος] Ignorant of literature, illiterate.
▸ non .. debet nec potest esse architectus grammaticus .. sed non ~us Vitr. 1.1.13.

**agrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ager + -ārivs]

**1** Of, or connected with, land or landed property; (m. pl. as noun, app.) possessors of landed property.
▸ *CIL* 6.3606; didymvs .. mensor ~vs 8.12637;—(*facet.*) ~us (grarius *codd.*) mergus (*i.e. a land-grabber*) Lucil. 1103;—aliae (declinationes) quae extra hominem, ut pecuniosi, ~i, quod foris pecunia et ager Var. *L.* 8.15.

**b** (of a path) that passes over a private estate.
▸ uiarum quaedam publicae sunt, quaedam priuatae .. priuatae sunt, quas ~as quidam dicunt Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.22.

**2** Of, or connected with, the redistribution of public land, agrarian.
▸ hoc populare legis ~ae nomen Cic. *Agr.* 2.63; huic toti rationi ~ae senatus aduersabatur *Att.* 1.19.4; *Fam.* 11.21.5; qui .. ~am rem temptant, ut possessores pellantur suis sedibus *Off.* 2.78; Liv. 2.41.8; ~ae seditiones 4.47.6; triumuirum ~um 27.21.10; promulgatis ~is legibus Vell. 2.2.3; Tac. *Ann.* 4.32; Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.3).

**b** (f. as noun) an agrarian law.
▸ ~a .. promulgata est a Flauio Cic. *Att.* 1.18.6; Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.5.

**c** (m. pl. as noun) those advocating or profiting from the redistribution of public land, the party of agrarian reform.
▸ Cic. *Catil.* 4.4; se, cum ~i mare transissent, litteras missurum quem in agrum deducerentur *Att.* 16.16c.11; ~i se in spem legis erexerant Liv. 3.1.2.

**agrestis**[1] ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [from *agrestris (ager + -estris) by dissimilation]

**1** Of, or connected with, a field or fields.
▸ seu cum araret, operi .. ~i intentus Liv. 3.26.9; spe maioris quam ex ~ibus populationibus praedae 10.17.3; illa soporiferum .. colligit ~i lene papauer humo Ov. *Fast.* 4.532.

**b** (of paths, etc.) occurring in, or passing through, fields.
▸ uicinales uias ~esque Fron. *Aq.* 126; septima Claudiana (legio) ~i fossa .. praemunita Tac. *Hist.* 3.21; locum .. saeptum ~i aggere *Ann.* 12.31.

**c** (of produce, etc.) grown in the fields; (of animals) living in the fields.
▸ praedae .. rerum ~ium actae; nulla felix arbor, nihil frugiferum in agro relictum Liv. 5.24.2; ~ia olera uendentem Gel. 15.20.1;—quadrupes tardigrada ~is humilis aspera (*i.e. the tortoise*) Pac. *trag.* 4; ~es tineae Ov. *Met.* 15.373; mures ~es Plin. *Nat.* 22.91.

**2** Inhabiting, found in, or characteristic of, the countryside, rustic, rural:

**a** (of persons or deities).
▸ uelut hic ~is est adulescens qui hic habet Pl. *Truc.* 246; non nullos ~is homines tenuis atque egentis Cic. *Catil.* 2.20; aedificia Numidarum ~ium, quae mapalia illi uocant Sal. *Jug.* 18.8; cuncta .. pubes ~is Verg. *G.* 1.343; non urbana tantum sed etiam ~i iuuentute Liv. 7.25.8; uulgus ~e Plin. *Nat.* 18.314;—deos qui nouit ~is Verg. *G.* 2.493; Nymphas uenerabar ~is *A.* 3.34; ~is .. Fauni Ov. *Fast.* 2.193; ~e .. uirginis numen deae Sen. *Phaed.* 405; ~i Alcidae Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.10; (*cf. sense* 4) ad forensis causas, quas, ut illi ipsi dicere solebant, ~ioribus Musis reliquerunt Cic. *Orat.* 12;—(*poet., of features*) quoniam ~em detraxit ab ore (*sc. of Io*) figuram Iuppiter Prop. 2.33.13; uultus Achelous ~es .. mediis .. abdidit undis Ov. *Met.* 9.96.

**b** (of places, things, etc.).
▸ ardua per loca ~ia Pac. *trag.* 272; Var. *L.* 7.10;—nectere ex uiminibus uasa ~ia Sal. *Hist.* 3.102; uestitu ~i Nep. *Pel.* 2.5; ille .. ipsum ludere quae uellem calamo permisit ~i Verg. *Ecl.* 1.10; gaza laetus ~i *A.* 5.40; ~is .. ante focos Prop. 2.19.14; arboribus, speluncis, montibus reliquisque ~ibus rebus Vitr. 5.6.9; ~ibus ferramentis Liv. 1.40.5; ~i fano Ov. *Fast.* 4.756; ~i .. in scamno V. Max. 4.3.5; ne tela quidem nisi ~ia aut subitum in usum properata Tac. *Ann.* 2.80; (*cf.*) per .. opaca siluae quiddam ~e resonantis Mela 1.73.

**c** (of actions, speech, etc.).
▸ rustica uox et ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 3.42; te .. hospitio ~i accipiemus *Att.* 2.16.4; ~is .. tum musa uigebat Lucr. 5.1398; non iam certamine ~i stipitibus duris agitur Verg. *A.* 7.523; pastorum sermo ~i an urbano propior esset Liv. 10.4.9.

**3** **a** (of animals) Not tamed or domesticated, wild; (w. *caro*) of wild animals.
▸ duo .. genera earum (*sc.* columbarum) in peristerotrophio esse solent, unum ~e .. alterum .. clementius Var. *R.* 3.7.1; ~ium .. pauonum Curt. 9.1.13; ea (animalia) .. quae de ~ibus mitia sunt Mela 2.125; grex asinorum ~ium Tac. *Hist.* 5.3; Apul. *Mun.* 28; (*cf.*) uaccam aeneam Syracusis ab ~i tauro, qui a pecore aberrasset, initam Liv. 41.13.2;—cibos assae carnis ~is aut uolucrum Larg. 134.

**b** (of plants) uncultivated, wild.
▸ radices palmarum ~ium Cic. *Ver.* 5.87; ~es herbae *Culex* 88; pomis ~ibus Verg. *A.* 7.111; spargit ~is tibi silua frondis Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.14; lauro .. ~i Tib. 2.5.117; has (*sc.* aras) ubi uerbenis siluaque incinxit ~i Ov. *Met.* 7.242; ne quid .. ~e succrescat, quod necet segetem Sen. *Ep.* 90.21; radices ~is hederae Col. 6.31.2.

**4** Boorish, coarse, clumsy, uncivilized; also, unsophisticated, simple:

**a** (of persons, etc.).
▸ clamore apsterret, abigit; ita est ~is Pl. *Truc.* 253; ego ille ~is saeuos tristis parcus truculentus tenax Ter. *Ad.* 866; hominum esse duo genera, alterum indoctum et ~e .. alterum humanum et politum Cic. *Part.* 90; *Cael.* 36; quae barbaria India uastior aut ~ior? *Tusc.* 5.77; Aborigines, genus hominum ~e Sal. *Cat.* 6.1; Graecia .. artis intulit ~i Latio Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.157; precibus pectusne ~e mouetur? [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 207; fertur (Marsyas) .. cum Apolline certauisse .. ~is cum erudito Apul. *Fl.* 3;—(*of the ear*) quod si auris tam inhumanas tamque ~is habent Cic. *Orat.* 172; rudis profecto et aure ~i homo Gel. 13.21.7;—capit consilium rudis quidem atque ~is animi Liv. 7.5.2.

**b** (of speech, behaviour, qualities, etc.).

▸ uita .. haec rustica quam tu ~em uocas CIC. *S. Rosc.* 75; exculto .. animo nihil ~e, nihil inhumanum est *Att.* 12.46.1; habuit .. uires ~is ille quidem atque horridas *Leg.* 1.6; asperitas ~is et inconcinna grauisque HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.6; saltu .. imitatus ~i addidit obscenis conuicia rustica dictis OV. *Met.* 14.521; ~e atque inconditum carmen SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.5; dum fugit ~em uiolenti pectoris iram SIL. 14.224; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.100(52N).

**5** (perh.) Living on dry land, terrestrial.
▸ hoc apparet in bestiis uolucribus nantibus ~ibus cicuribus feris CIC. *Amic.* 81.

**agrestis**[2] ~is *m.* [AGRESTIS[1]] A countryman, rustic, peasant.
▸ cum e somno in segetem ~is cornutos cient ACC. *trag.* 494; opifices ~esque omnes SAL. *Jug.* 73.6; ~um praesentia numina, Fauni VERG. *G.* 1.10; ~ium fuga uasti relicti agri LIV. 2.50.4; 25.9.5; uim .. ~um metuens OV. *Met.* 14.635; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.35; STAT. *Theb.* 5.667; facinus atrox .. admissum a quodam ~i nationis Termestinae TAC. *Ann.* 4.45.

**b** (typifying boorishness or lack of civilization).
▸ quoniam non est nobis haec oratio habenda aut in imperita multitudine aut in aliquo conuentu ~ium CIC. *Mun.* 61; quod in alicuius ~is periculo non praetermitteret, id .. in insidiis doctissimi hominis dissimulandum putaret? *Cael.* 54; *Parad.* 33.

**agricola**[1] ~ae *m.* [AGER + -COLA] FORMS: ~*um* (gen. pl.) LUCR. 4.586. A farmer, cultivator.
▸ uostram ego imploro fidem, ~ae PL. *Rud.* 616; uirum bonum quom laudabant, ita laudabant, bonum ~am bonumque colonum CATO *Agr.* pr.2; ego .. ~a et rusticus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 94; ut .. diligentissimus ~a et pecuarius haberetur (Deiotarus) *Deiot.* 27; o fortunatos nimium .. ~as! VERG. *G.* 2.459; hostis ab ~a uix sinit illa fodi OV. *Pont.* 3.8.6; COL. 9.2.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.202; (*poet.*) creber harundinibus tremulis ibi surgere lucus coepit et .. prodidit agricolam OV. *Met.* 11.192.

**b** (applied to the tutelary gods of agriculture).
▸ ~is .. caelitibus TIB. 2.1.36; sertis ornare solebant ~as .. deos *Nux* 10.

**Agricola**[2] ~ae *m.* Cognomen of *Cn. Iulius Agricola* (40–93 AD), a Roman provincial governor who campaigned in Britain and was Tacitus' father-in-law.
▸ hic .. liber honori ~ae soceri mei destinatus TAC. *Agr.* 3.3.

**agricolatiō** ~ōnis *f.* Agriculture.
▸ qui studium ~oni dederit COL. 1.1.1; 2.2.15.

**agricultiō** see CVLTIŌ.

**agricultor** see CVLTOR.

**agricultūra** see CVLTVRA.

**Agrigentīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Agragant-**. The inhabitants of Agrigentum.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 2.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.64.

**Agrigentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, from, belonging to, or obtained from Agrigentum.
▸ ~um .. uirum CIC. *Amic.* 24; LIV. 36.31.12; ~us (sal) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.8.5.

**Agrigentum** ~ī *neut.* A city on the south coast of Sicily, also called ACRAGĀS.
▸ alia (iudicia) ~i .. restituta sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.63; *Rep.* 3.45; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.89.

**agrimensor** ~ōris *m.* [AGER + MENSOR] A land surveyor.
▸ *CIL* 8.12639.

**Agriophagi** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Ethiopia, reputed to live on the flesh of wild beasts.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.195; BIDVO SECVTVS ~OS NEQVISSIMOS *A. Epig.* 05.131.

**agripeta** ~ae *m.* [AGER + PETŌ + -A[1]] A person who goes in search of land, a settler.
▸ quid est .. quod ~as Buthroti concisos audio? CIC. *Att.* 16.1.2; 16.4.3; in eam (*sc.* Samum) pater eius Neocles ~a uenerat *N.D.* 1.72.

**Agrippa** ~ae *m.* Also ~**as** nom. sg. *CIL* 3.14.19.
**1** A Roman cognomen, esp.:
**a** of *Menenius Agrippa*, who reputedly ended the first secession of the *plebs* by telling the fable of the limbs and the belly.
▸ placuit .. oratorem ad plebem mitti Menenium ~am LIV. 2.32.8; TAC. *Dial.* 17.1.

**b** of *M. Vipsanius Agrippa*, general, friend, and son-in-law of Augustus.
▸ uentis et dis ~a secundis arduus agmen agens VERG. *A.* 8.682; HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.5.

**c** of *Herodes Agrippa*, king of Judaea, or his son.
▸ Ituraeique et Iudaei defunctis regibus Sohaemo atque ~a prouinciae Syriae additi TAC. *Ann.* 12.23; 13.7.

**2** (meton.) The *saepta* in the *Campus Martius*: see SAEPTVM.
▸ ~ae tumidus negotiator MART. 10.87.9.

**3** (ref. to supposed etymology).
▸ in pedes procidere nascentem contra naturam est, quo argumento eos appellauere ~as ut aegri partus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.45; GEL. 16.16.1.

**Agrippīna** ~ae *f.*
**a** The daughter of M. Vipsanius Agrippa and Julia, wife of Germanicus and mother of Caligula.
▸ neptem eius (*sc.* Augusti) ~am in matrimonio .. habebat (Germanicus) TAC. *Ann.* 1.33; 2.54.

**b** the daughter of Germanicus, wife of Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus and mother of Nero.
▸ Tiberius neptem ~am Germanico ortam cum coram Cn. Domitio tradidisset, in urbe celebrari nuptias iussit TAC. *Ann.* 4.75; 12.27.

**Agrippīnensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The inhabitants of *Colonia Agrippinensis.*
▸ quamquam .. ~es conditoris sui nomine uocentur TAC. *Ger.* 28.5; PAUL. *dig.* 50.15.8.2.

**Agrippīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.*
**1** Named after Agrippina (*b*); esp. *Colonia ~is*, the modern Cologne.
▸ TAC. *Hist.* 1.57; SUET. *Vit.* 10.3.

**2** Of the *Colonia Agrippinensis*.
▸ FEMINAE .. CIVI ~I *CIL* 13.1904.

**agrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **agrios.** [Gk ἄγριος]
**1** (of plants and other natural products) Wild; *staphis ~a*, stavesacre.
▸ raphanos ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 26.72; orminos ~os 26.94; quod appellant ~um (nitrum) 31.106;—LARG. 166; 243.

**2** (applied to a skin disease) Malignant.
▸ eam (scabiem) quae talis est, ~an Graeci appellant CELS. 5.28.16.A.

**agrōsius** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) Possessing land.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.13.

**Agyīeūs** *m.* Guardian of the streets (a title of Apollo).
▸ Phoebe .. leuis ~eu HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.28.

**Agylla** ~ae *f.* Former name of CAERE.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.51.

**Agyllīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* *urbs ~a* Agylla; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.652; 8.479; 12.281.

**Agyrīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of, or belonging to, Agyrium; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Agyrium.
▸ ager ~is CIC. *Ver.* 3.121;—3.73.

**Agyrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = AGYRĪNENSIS.
▸ ~a manus SIL. 14.207; (*m. pl. as noun*) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.91.

**Agyrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in central Sicily.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 3.67.

**āh** *interj.* see Ā[1].

**aha** *interj.* (Lengthened form of Ā[2], ĀH) An exclamation expressing surprise, irony, etc.
▸ manum da et sequere. — ~ minime PL. *Bac.* 87; *Capt.* 148; ~ nimium familiariter me attrectas *Rud.* 419.

**ahēneum, ahēnus,** etc. see AĒNEVM, AĒNVS, etc.

**Ahēnobarbus** ~ī *m.* A cognomen of the *gens Domitia*, 'Red-beard'.
▸ CN(aius) DOMITIVS .. ~VS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); ex gente Domitia duae familiae claruerunt, Caluinorum et ~orum SUET. *Nero* 1.1.

**ai** *interj.* (an expression of grief) Ah! alas!
▸ AI AI flos habet inscriptum, funestaque littera ducta est OV. *Met.* 10.215.

**Aiax** ~ācis *m.*
**a** The son of Telamon, king of Salamis.
▸ scibas natum ingenuum ~acem ENN. *scen.* 324; ACC. *trag.* 158; CIC. *Scaur.* 3; HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.5; (*as the title of a tragedy*) ~acem suum in spongiam incubuisse SUET. *Aug.* 85; Ennius in ~ace FEST. p.352M.

**b** the son of Oileus, king of the Locri; also *~ax secundus.*
▸ unius ob noxam .. ~acis Oilei VERG. *A.* 1.41; OV. *Met.* 12.622; ~ax .. secundus STAT. *Ach.* 1.501.

**āiens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ĀIŌ] Affirmative.
▸ ea ἀποφατικά Graece, contraria ~ntibus CIC. *Top.* 49.

**aigilips** ~pis *a.* [Gk αἰγίλιψ] Steep, sheer.
▸ ~pes montes, Aetnae omnes, asperi Athones LUCIL. 113.

**aigleucos** *neut.* [Gk] (See quot.).
▸ medium inter dulcia uinumque est quod Graeci ~os uocant, hoc est semper mustum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.83.

**aiio** see ĀIŌ.

**āiō** *intr., tr., defec.* [Umb. *aiu*, Gk ἦ, Arm. *asem*] FORMS *and* PROS.: the following forms are found: pres. ind. *āiō* or *aiio* (both disyll.), *ais* (*āis* PL. *Poen.* 985), *ait*, *āiunt* or *aiiunt*; *āīn* or *āin* (PL. *Mos.* 383 etc.) for *aisne*; impf. *aiēbam* or *āībam* etc. (*aībat* TITIN. *com.* 63); pf. *aisti* OV. *Ep.* 11.59 (s.v.l.), also perh. *ait*; subj. *āiās, āiat, āiant*; imp. *ai* (disyll.) NAEV. *com.* 125; pres. pple. *aiens* CIC. *Top.* 49, APUL. *Met.* 6.13

**1** To say yes, say so.
▸ an nata est sponsa praegnas? uel ai uel nega NAEV. *com.* 125; negat quis: nego; ~t: ~o TER. *Eu.* 252; quidquid non perdidisti, habeasne an non habeas, postulo ut ~as aut neges GEL. 16.2.9; (*of a writer*) Diogenes ~t, Antipater negat CIC. *Off.* 3.91.

**b** ~*o* (as the answer to a question) so I say, yes; *non ~o*, no.
▸ ~n heri nos aduenisse huc? — ~o PL. *Am.* 799; ~n minis triginta amicam destinatam Philolachem? — ~io *Mos.* 975; ~n uero, uerbereum caput? — ~o enim uero *Per.* 185; ne faciam, inquis, omnino uersus? '~o' HOR. *S.* 2.1.6;—is aedis emit has hinc proxumas? — non ~io PL. *Mos.* 978.

**c** to consent, agree.
▸ quam ob rem huc sum missa .. uel tu mi ~as uel neges PL. *Rud.* 427; 1331.

**2** ~*n*? (form of interrogation expr. doubt, surprise, etc.) what's that? indeed! so! you don't say?
▸ ~n, inquit, uulpinaris, amasio? APUL. *Met.* 3.22; ~n, Psyche miseranda? 6.2;—(*w.* uero) ~n uero, uerbero? deos esse tui similis putas? PL. *Am.* 284; adortust iurgio fratrem .. de psaltria ista. — ~n uero? — uah nil reticuit TER. *Ad.* 405;—(*w.* tandem) ~n tandem, ciuis Glyceriumst? TER. *An.* 875; ~n tandem? etiam a Stoicis ista tractata sunt? CIC. *Leg.* 3.14; (*addressed to plural audience*) '~n tandem?' inquit, 'num castra uallata non habetis?' LIV. 10.25.6;—(*w.* tu) pater, inquam, aderit iam hic meus — ~n tu, pater? PL. *Mos.* 383; ~n tu? me existimas ab ullo malle mea legi probarique quam a te? CIC. *Att.* 4.5.1; de statua Africani .. ~n tu? 6.1.17.

**3** (w. acc.) To affirm, assert, say.
▸ quis id ~t? quis uidit? PL. *Mos.* 367; audin quid ~t? *Per.* 655; quia nunc ~unt quod tum negabant CIC. *Rab. Post.* 34; contraria .. quorum alterum ~t quid, alterum negat *Fat.* 37; *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 4.17ᵃ; (*w.* in + *acc.*) male quae in nos ~s (*cj., mss.* illis) PL. *Truc.* 158; (*w.* de) Vergilius quid ~t de nauibus? SEN. *Suas.* 1.12; (*poet.*) quid maceria illa ~t in horto quae est quae in noctes singulas latere fit minor? PL. *Truc.* 303;—(*w.* ita) ita uosmet ~ebatis *Capt.* 676; TER. *An.* 192; (*w. indef. subj.*) hodie uxorem ducis? — ~unt 321.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to affirm (that).
▸ ~io te Aeacida Romanos uincere posse ENN. *Ann.* 179; peregrinum ~bas esse te? PL. *Men.* 634; rabere se ~t CAECIL. *com.* 89; Rhamnusium se ~ebat esse TER. *An.* 930; LUCIL. 202; ACC. *trag.* 388; 389; faenum alios ~ebat esse oportere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.234; *Cael.* 19; te meas litteras habere ~s *Att.* 6.1.1; SAL. *Cat.* 51.32; LIV. 30.40.9; SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; SEN. *Ep.* 52.3; Tannonius Pudens .. ~t pueros alios producturum APUL. *Apol.* 46; (*w. dat.*) inspicere te aedis has uelle ~ebat mihi PL. *Mos.* 806;—(*w. indef. subj.*) ~unt solere eum (*sc.* senem) rusum repuerascere *Mer.* 296; Pentheum diripuisse ~iunt Bacchas 469; PAC. *trag.* 369; CIC. *Clu.* 140; quem secum patrios ~unt portare penatis VERG. *A.* 4.598.

**c** (w. inf.) to order, tell (to).
▸ in his regionibus excelsissimo loco grumam statuere ~ebat SCIP. min. *orat.* 12.

**4** (w. *ut*, also *quemadmodum*, *quod*) As he, etc., says.
▸ ut philosophi ~unt isti; quibus quiduis sat est TURP. *com.* 144; cum statuisses, ut ~s, tibi causam esse dicendam CIC. *Ver.* 5.78; cras, ut rumor ~t, tota potabitur urbe PROP. 4.4.47; taedio, ut ~ebant, nostrae tarditatis APUL. *Met.* 6.26;—(*of an author*) haut facul, ut ~t Pacuuius, femina una inuenietur bona AFRAN. *com.* 7; ut ~t Thucydides CIC. *Att.* 10.8.7; *Fam.* 12.25.5; ut ~t Cicero QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.51.

**b** (w. indef. subj.).
▸ ille eiectus in exsilium se Massiliam, ut ~unt, non in haec castra confert CIC. *Catil.* 2.14; Domitius .. in Cosano est et quidem, ut ~unt, paratus ad nauigandum *Att.* 9.6.2; erat .. ut ~unt, natus in Cia insula PHAED. 4.22(23).8;—(*in prov. expressions*) neque ut ~unt μῦ facere audent ENN. *inc.* 10; num possum magis pedem conferre, ut ~unt, aut propius accedere? CIC. *Planc.* 48; suo capiti, ut ~unt *Att.* 8.5.1;—iste 'claudus', quem ad modum ~unt, 'pilam' *Pis.* 69;—immo, id quod ~unt, auribu' teneo lupum TER. *Ph.* 506; nec sepulcra legens uereor quod ~unt, ne memoriam perdam CIC. *Sen.* 21; PROP. 2.16.35; summo, quod ~unt, animo inhaerere SEN. *Dial.* 3.19.5.

**5** (w. dir. sp.) I said, he said, etc.
▸ (*preceding quot.*) tum ~t miles: 'iam me qui sim intelleges' *B. Afr.* 16.3; deinde ~t, 'nos quidem illum deridemus' SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; uerba deuorans ~o: 'tu quidem ..' APUL. *Met.* 11.24; (*w.* sic) PROP. 1.3.34;—(*following or inside quot.*) Ennio delector, ~t quispiam CIC. *Orat.* 36; 'o te, Bolane, cerebri felicem!' ~ebam tacitus HOR. *S.* 1.9.12; 'improbus es cum poscis' ~t JUV. 9.63; (*w. indef. subj.*) 'pudet .. nugis addere pondus' si dixi, 'rides' ~t 'et ..' HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.43; PERS. 1.40;—(*w. dat.*) mihi uiue, soror, soror o carissima, ~sti (*v.l.* dixti) OV. *Ep.* 11.59.

**b** *sic ~t* and sim. as form of transition after or before a speech.
▸ sic ~t et dicto citius tumida aequora placat VERG. *A.* 1.142; 10.285; sic ~ens .. uasculum .. tradidit APUL. *Met.* 6.13.

**6** *quid ~s?* what do you say? eh?
▸ factum hoc est, Daue? — factum. — hem quid ~s? scelus! TER. *An.* 665; uirginem quam erae dono dederat miles, uitiauit — quid ~s? *Eu.* 654; AFRAN. *com.* 95; quae ex societate debeatur? quid ~s? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 16.

**b** (followed by a further question) tell me, look here, I say.
▸ sed quis ~s? — quid rogas? — ubi arma sunt Stratippocli? PL. *Epid.* 29; quid ~s tu? etiamne haec illi tibi iusserunt ferri ..? *Mer.* 751; 'quid ~s?' inquam 'nihilne a Pomponio?' CIC. *Att.* 2.8.1; 4.8a.1.

7 (of a law, etc.) To prescribe, lay down.
▸ ~t lex 'inuito patrono' ULP. *dig.* 23.2.45.5; ~t enim oratio (*sc.* imperatoris) 'si prior uita decesserit' 24.1.32.14.

8 a To mention, talk about; also, to employ the expression, say.
▸ ubi sunt qui ~unt ζώσης φωνῆς? CIC. *Att.* 2.12.2; illud ipsum quod ~s, 'quid fiet, cum erit dictum, DIC, M. TVLLI?' —σύντομα, 'CN. POMPEIO ADSENTIOR' 7.3.5;—subplantare ~unt Graeci LUCIL. 915.

b to designate, call.
▸ quos ~t Caecilius 'comicos stultos senes' CIC. *Sen.* 36; 'eiecta' (*sc.* naue) hoc est quod Graeci ~unt ἐξεβράσθη ULP. *dig.* 47.9.3.6.

**Āius** ~ī *m.* [ĀIŌ + -VS] The god who warned the Romans of the approach of the Gauls in 389 BC; also ~*us Loquens* or *Locutius*.
▸ sicut ~us .. deus appellatus araque ei statuta est VAR. in Gel. 16.17.2; ara .. ~o Loquenti .. consecrata est CIC. *Div.* 1.101; iussum .. templum in Noua uia ~o Locutio fieri LIV. 5.50.5.

**aiūtō** see ADIVTŌ.

**aizōum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀείζωον] The house leek, *Sempervivum*, or similar plant.
▸ herbae, quae appellatur ~um, Latine .. sedum aut digitillum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.159; 25.159.

**-al** -ālis *neut. suff.* Forms neut. subs. (*animal, cubital, toral*).

**āla** ~ae *f.* [< *ag-s-lā; cf. AS eaxl, Skt ákṣaḥ]

1 The wing of a bird or insect.
▸ premunt ~as (galli) ENN. *scen.* 221; (coruus) prospectum ~is arcebat QUAD. *hist.* 12; alituum porro genus ~is omne uidemus fidere LUCR. 5.1039; quibus .. sua tecta super uolitauerit ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 6.81; tu regibus ~as eripe G. 4.106; clangore eorum (*sc.* anserum) ~arumque crepitu excitus LIV. 5.47.4; quadriga .. quam musca integeret ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.85; (*in constellations*) propter pinnati corporis (*i.e.* Alitis) ~am CIC. *Arat.* 288(54); MAN. 5.366;—(*in fig. phr.*) peri, harundo ~as uerberat PL. *Bac.* 51.

b (attributed to gods or heroes); also, an artificial wing.
▸ nec tibi si Persei mouerit ~a pedes PROP. 2.30.4; uina .. cum bibulas sparsere Cupidinis ~as OV. *Ars* 1.233;—(Daedalus) tibi, Phoebe, sacrauit remigium ~arum VERG. *A.* 6.19; OV. *Ars* 2.73.

c (poet., in fig. phrs., as symbol of speed).
▸ pedibus timor addidit ~as VERG. *A.* 8.224; sibi fecerat ~as (equus) concitus SIL. 16.351; timor ungulas mihi ~as fecerat APUL. *Met.* 6.26; (*of lightning*) fulminis ocior ~is VERG. *A.* 5.319; (*of the wind*) stridentibus affremit ~is (Boreas) SIL. 14.124.

d (poet., as an attribute of night).
▸ nox ruit et fuscis tellurem amplectitur ~is VERG. *A.* 8.369; cum obducta nigris nox orbem texerit ~is MAN. 3.194.

2 The upper arm; also, the corresponding part of an animal; *subnixis* ~*is*, with arms akimbo.
▸ umbonibus incussaque ~a sternuntur hostes LIV. 9.41.19; grandes miretur Laelius ~as JUV. 14.195; (*in pun w.* sense 1) meae ~ae pinnas non habent PL. *Poen.* 871;—ranae superueniunt, prioribus pedibus ~as feminae mare adprehendente PLIN. *Nat.* 9.159;—subnixis ~is me inferam PL. *Per.* 307.

b the armpit.
▸ hircum ab ~is (sapit) PL. *Ps.* 738; qua tibi fertur ualle sub ~arum trux habitare caper CATUL. 69.6; ne forte sub ~a fasciculum portes librorum HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.12; inter ungues et ~as uel inguina CELS. 5.26.31.C; dum uellit ~as SEN. *Ep.* 56.2; ~arum neglegens sudor PETR. 128.1; graueolentiam ~arum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.87;—(*in an animal*) elephans tantum sub armis duas (mammas habet) .. in ~is occultas 11.233; ipsae sordes pecudum sudorque feminum et ~arum 29.35; (*prov.*) tu uiperam sub ~a nutricas PETR. 77.2.

c the fin of a fish.
▸ insignis sargusque notis, insignis et ~is OV. *Hal.* 105.

3 (usu. pl.) A section or reef of a sail.
▸ paruis modo uelorum ~is demissis SAL. *Hist.* inc.12; uelorum pandimus ~as VERG. *A.* 3.520; panditur hinc totis in noctem carbasus ~is V. FL. 2.579.

4 The axil of a branch or leaf, fork.
▸ gignunt et ~ae .. ramorum eius (*sc.* hemeridis) pilulas PLIN. *Nat.* 16.29; (chamaeleo) .. uiscum gignit album sub ~is foliorum 22.45; 27.11; (*perh.*) CATO *hist.* 122; ~ae ex lupino STILO *gram.* 5.

5 A wing or flank of an army or other similar formation.
▸ equitatus sui ~am sinistram ad intercludendos hostis immisit *B. Afr.* 39.5; cum sinistrae ~ae equitibus SAL. *Jug.* 50.2; a tergo atque ~is circumuenta acies LIV. 25.21.10; uelites circumductis ~is in latera incurrebant 28.14.20.

6 a A unit of auxiliary troops (usu. posted on a flank).
▸ peditatu, equitibus atque ~is cum hostium legionibus pugnauimus CATO *hist.* 99; legionis unius atque ~ae magno certamine uix toleratis pugnam LIV. 23.45.7; dextra ~a—in ~as diuisum socialem exercitum habebat—in prima acie locata est 31.21.7; fusa regiorum equestris acies, fugatae ~ae, conuersae cohortes sunt VELL. 2.112.5; turmas .. equitum .. ademptis equis in funditorum ~as transcripsit V. MAX. 2.7.9.

b a unit or squadron of cavalry.
▸ ~ae dictae exercitus equitum ordines CINC. *gram.* 15; praefuit .. alterae equitum ~ae NEP. *Eum.* 1.6; inuecta subito ab latere Romana equitum ~a LIV. 2.49.11; uelites et equitum duae ferme ~ae emissae 31.35.2; uolucris equitum praeuerterat ~as fama recens STAT. *Theb.* 5.691; Raeticae ~ae cohortesque TAC. *Hist.* 1.68; praeerat ~ae miliariae PLIN. *Ep.* 7.31.2; praefectum ~ae SUET. *Tib.* 30.

c (poet.) a band or troop of warriors; also, of hunters.
▸ uirginis ~a Camillae VERG. *A.* 11.604; fertur equo uariisque instigat uocibus ~as 11.730; confugiunt iterum ad classes Agamemnonis ~ae *Ilias* 795; pater Ogygias Mauors circumspicit ~as STAT. *Theb.* 9.841; SIL. 2.84;—dum trepidant ~ae saltusque indagine cingunt VERG. *A.* 4.121; SIL. 2.419.

7 (archit.) A recess on either side of the atrium; an aisle of a temple.
▸ quarta pars longitudinis ~is tribuatur VITR. 6.3.4;—ternae partes dextra ac sinistra cellis minoribus, siue ibi ~ae futurae sunt, dentur 4.7.2.

**Alabanda** ~ōrum *neut.* Also **Alabanda** ~ae *f.* A town in Caria.
▸ (habet deum) Alabandum ~is CIC. *N.D.* 3.39; LIV. 33.18.7. β PLIN. *Nat.* 5.109.

**Alabandensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Alabanda; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Alabanda.
▸ ~em Apollonium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.126;—*N.D.* 3.50; LIV. 43.6.5.

**Alabandēus** ~a, ~um *a.* = ALABANDENSIS. CIC. *Brut.* 325; VITR. 3.2.6.

**Alabandicus** ~a, ~um *a.* = ALABANDĒVS. PLIN. *Nat.* 21.16; 37.92.

**Alabandīs** ~ium *m.* [Gk Ἀλαβανδεῖς] (People like) the inhabitants of Alabanda (i.e. people who lack a sense of fitness).
▸ ~is satis acutos ad omnes res ciuiles haberi .. uideamus .. ne .. scaena efficiat et nos ~is aut Abderitas VITR. 7.5.6.

**Alabandius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Alabanda.
▸ GRAT. 46.

**Alabandus** ~ī *m.* The mythical founder of Alabanda.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.39; 3.50.

**alabaster** ~trī *m.* Also **alabastrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀλάβαστρος]

1 A conical box for perfume.
▸ ~ter plenus unguenti CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.8; PETR. 60.3; ~trorum figura PLIN. *Nat.* 9.113; quod Cosmi redolent ~tra MART. 11.8.9;—(*transf., of rose buds*) (cortice rosae) in uirides ~tros fastigato PLIN. *Nat.* 21.14.

2 Another name for STIMI.
▸ stimi appellant, alii stibi, alii ~trum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.101.

**alabastrītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀλαβαστρίτης] Another name for *onyx*, stalagmite.
▸ hunc aliqui lapidem (*sc.* onychem) ~en uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 36.60; lapidem, quem ~en Aegyptii uocent 37.73.

**alabastrītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ ~is nascitur in Alabastro Aegypti et in Syriae Damasco candore interstincto uariis coloribus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.143.

**alabētēs** ~ae *m.* Also **alabēt.** [Gk ἀλάβης] A fish common in the Nile, *Labeo niloticus*.
▸ (in Nilide lacu) pisces reperiuntur ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51.

**alacer** ~cris, ~cre, ~crior *a.* FORMS: ~*cris* (nom. m. sg.) ENN. *scen.* 127; TER. *Eu.* 304; VERG. *A.* 5.380; 6.685; ~*cer* (nom. f. sg.) APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

1 Moving nimbly or briskly, lively, active.
▸ iuuenum coetus .. ~cris Bacchico insultans modo ENN. *scen.* 127; ~cris obuiam mihi ueniet TRAB. *com.* 4; sicut lasciui atque ~cres rostris perfremunt delphini ACC. *trag.* 403; equum ~crem CIC. *Div.* 1.73; ~cri pinna STAT. *Theb.* 4.410; (*m. pl. as noun*) cum ~cribus saltu .. certabat SAL. *Hist.* 2.19.

b (of movements, actions) quick, brisk.
▸ inuolant impetu ~cri PL. *Am.* 245; ~cri statim nisu lorum .. abrumpo APUL. *Met.* 6.27; 9.11.

2 Enthusiastic, eager, keen.
▸ quid tu's tristi'? quidue's ~cris? TER. *Eu.* 304; ut me depositum .. ~crem reddidisti ACC. *trag.* 60; multos ~cres exspectare CIC. *Inv.* 1.102; ex ~cri atque laeto .. erat humilis atque demissus *Ver.* 17; ~cri animo et erecto *Sen.* 75; ~cres et fiduciae pleni CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.5; sic ruit in densos alacer Mezentius hostis VERG. *A.* 10.729; LIV. 10.25.5;—(*w. abl.*) gaudio ~cres LIV. 10.14.19; ~cres odio STAT. *Theb.* 1.425;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quod ~cres animo sumus, ut .. ceteri .. ex libris tuis nos cognoscant CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.9;—(*w.* ad + *acc.*) multos ~criores ad maleficium futuros *Rhet. Her.* 2.48; tanto erant ~criores ad custodias CAES. *Civ.* 3.25.2; (*w. gd. or gdve.*) ad scribendum .. fecisti me ~criorem CIC. *Att.* 15.13.3; ut ad bella suscipienda Gallorum ~cer ac promptus est animus CAES. *Gal.* 3.19.6.

b (of expression, appearance).
▸ ~cri et prompto ore atque uultu CIC. *de Orat.* 1.184; TAC. *Ann.* 4.28; (*cf.*) uultu ~cres 3.9.

c (of feelings, actions, activities, etc.).
▸ non .. ~cris exsultat improbitas in uictoria CIC. *Att.* 1.16.7; uirtute ~cri *B. Hisp.* 25.7; ~cris .. uoluptas Pana .. pastoresque tenet VERG. *Ecl.* 5.58; LIV. 6.24.7; non alias tam ~cer clamor ab exercitu est redditus CURT. 9.4.23; ~crior erit pietas SEN. *Ben.* 3.36.1; facili atque ~cri facundia GEL. 7(6).8.1.

**alacritās** ~ātis *f.* [ALACER + -TĀS] Enthusiasm, zeal, liveliness.
▸ opus est ad poema quadam animi ~ate CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5 & 6.4; ~ate et quasi laetitia ad canendum excitantur (galli) *Div.* 2.56; aduentus Romanorum .. Tusculanos ex ingenti metu in summam ~atem .. uerterat LIV. 6.33.10; tanta .. clamoris ~ate V. MAX. 4.8.5; cum uigore et ~ate animi COL. 11.1.17; finem orationis ingens ~as consecuta est TAC. *Ag.* 35.1; cum .. campum ~ate, discursu, puluere attolleres PLIN. *Pan.* 14.3; illa pernicitas non erat ~atis meae, sed formidinis indicium APUL. *Met.* 8.16; (*pl.*) uigoribus quibusdam mentium et ~atibus GEL. 19.12.4;—(*w. gen. of purpose*) ~atem .. summam defendendae rei publicae CIC. *Phil.* 4.1; studium ~atemque pugnandi CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.4; (*of cause*) clamor Romanorum, ~ate perfecti operis sublatus LIV. 2.10.10;—(*w.* ad + *gd.*) mira sum ~ate ad litigandum CIC. *Att.* 2.7.2.

**alacriter** *adv.* [ALACER + -TER[2]] Eagerly, briskly.
▸ cum simulabat se sibi ~ (*cj.*) dare *Inc. pall.* 33; exurgens ~: 'uis', inquit, 'uerum scire?' APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**Alalcomenaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Alalcomenae, a town in Boeotia, east of Coronea.
▸ ~a Mineruae agmina STAT. *Theb.* 7.330.

**Alānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Scythia; (also sg. poet.).
▸ feris .. ~is SEN. *Thy.* 630; ~i et Rhoxolani PLIN. *Nat.* 4.80;—quem non uiolasset ~us, non Scytha LUC. 10.454; MART. 7.30.6.

**alapa** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A blow (with the flat of the hand), smack, slap.
▸ multo maioris ~ae mecum ueneunt PHAED. 2.5.25; quam (*sc.* muscam) opprimere captans ~am sibi duxit grauem (Caluus) 5.3.2;—(*as a feature of comedy*) quam dignus eras ~is .. Latini (mimi) MART. 5.61.11; ridere potest qui Mamercorum ~as JUV. 8.192.

**ālāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ĀLA + -ĀRIS] Of or consisting of auxiliary cavalry or other troops; (m. pl. as noun) auxiliary troops, esp. cavalry.
▸ dux ~ibus cohortibus erat LIV. 10.41.5; DIFFICILIVS POST ~EM EXERCITATIONEM NON DISPLICERE *CIL* 8.2532; DEC(uriones) ~ES 3.865;—~is .. Pannonios TAC. *Ann.* 15.10; ut ~es .. a colle .. decurrerent FRON. *Str.* 2.4.1.

**ālārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĀLA + -ĀRIVS] Of the auxiliary cavalry, etc.; (m. pl. as noun) auxiliary troops or cavalry.
▸ cohortium ~arum CAES. *Civ.* 1.73.3; qui praeerat ~is equitibus LIV. 35.5.8; TAC. *Ann.* 3.39;—~is Transpadanis CIC. *Fam.* 2.17.7; omnis ~os in conspectu hostium .. constituit CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.1.

**alaternus** ~ī *f.* [perh. Etr.] An evergreen shrub of the genus Buckthorn, perh. *Rhamnus Alaternus*.
▸ ~us cytisusque agrestis COL. 7.6.1; ~us, cui folia inter ilicem et oliuam PLIN. *Nat.* 16.108.

**ālātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĀLA + -ĀTVS[1]] Furnished with wings, winged.
▸ ut primum ~is tetigit magalia plantis (Mercurius) VERG. *A.* 4.259; ~is .. equis OV. *Fast.* 3.416; ~os umeros MAN. 4.581; COL. 9.11.5.

**alauda** ~ae *f.* [Gall. cf. French *alouette*]

1 The crested lark.
▸ paruae aui, quae ab illo galerita appellata quondam, postea Gallico uocabulo etiam legioni nomen dederat ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.121.

2 A legion raised by Julius Caesar in Gaul; (pl.) the soldiers of this legion.
▸ SUET. *Jul.* 24.2;—huc accedunt ~ae ceterique ueterani CIC. *Phil.* 13.3; cum legione ~arum *Att.* 16.8.2.

**Alba** ~ae *f.* The name of several towns esp.:

a an old town in Latium, the mother city of Rome (in full ~*a Longa*).
▸ rex ~ai longai ENN. *Ann.* 33; VAR. *L.* 5.144; Longam ~am CIC. *Rep.* 2.4; VERG. *A.* 1.271; O Longa mundi seruator ab ~a PROP. 4.6.37; sub Ascanii dicione binominis ~a .. fuit OV. *Met.* 14.609; STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.61.

b a town in central Italy (in full ~*a Fucentia*).
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 3.6; *Att.* 9.6.1; CAES. *Civ.* 1.15.7.

**Albānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.*

a The inhabitants of Alba (Longa).
▸ LIV. 1.22.5; OV. *Fast.* 3.89; SUET. fr.119(p.168Re).

b the people of Albania on the Caspian Sea.
▸ AUG. *Anc.* 5.53; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.38.

**Albānia** ~ae *f.* A country on the western shore of the Caspian Sea.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.12; GEL. 9.4.6.

**Albānum** ~ī *neut.*

1 An Alban estate.
▸ in ~o eramus ego et Marcus filius BRUT. *iur.* 2; aedis sibi

optimas, hortos, Tusculana, ~a definiunt Cic. *Phil.* 8.9; Mart. 11.7.3.

2 Alban wine.
▸ plenus ~i cadus Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.2; Plin. *Nat.* 23.33.

**Albānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of, belonging to, or situated near, Alba Longa; *lacus ~us*, the Alban lake; *mons ~us*, the Alban mount (now *Monte Cavo*); *saxum ~um, lapis ~us*, the volcanic rock peperino.
▸ ~um Amulium Naev. *praet.* 5; praetor ~us Cato *hist.* 22; ~i .. patres Verg. *A.* 1.7; ~am .. uuam Hor. *S.* 2.4.72; inter Aricinos ~aque tempora Ov. *Fast.* 3.91;—ex lacu ~o aqua emissa in agros Liv. 5.19.1;—~o in monte Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.13; ~os .. montes Ov. *Met.* 14.674;—saxo Gabino ~oue .. quod is lapis ignibus imperuius est Tac. *Ann.* 15.43; Plin. *Nat.* 36.167; (*cf.*) ~arum columnarum Suet. *Aug.* 72.1.
b (poet.) Roman.
▸ manus potentis Medus ~asque timet securis Hor. *Saec.* 54.
c (spec.) associated with the *Quinquatria Mineruae*, instituted by Domitian at his Alban villa.
▸ ~ae liuere potest pia quercus oliuae Mart. 9.23.5; me nitidis ~a ferentem dona comis Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.28.
2 Of, or connected with, Albania on the Caspian Sea.
▸ ~um (mare) Plin. *Nat.* 6.39; ~a .. porta V. Fl. 3.497.

**albāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ALBVS + -ĀRIS = ALBĀRIVS[1]]
▸ *aram* .. OPERE ~I EXORNAVIT *CIL* 8.73; 8.1310.

**albārium** ~iī *neut.* [ALBĀRIVS[1]] Stucco work, stucco.
▸ porticus .. peristyliorum ~iis .. ornatas Vitr. 6.7.3; usus gypsi in ~iis .. gratissimus Plin. *Nat.* 36.183; 36.189.

**albārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [ALBVS + -ĀRIVS] Of, or concerned with, stucco; *opus ~um*, stucco work.
▸ opere ~o siue tectorio poliatur Vitr. 5.10.3; de ~is operibus 7.2.1; Plin. *Nat.* 36.177.

**albārius**[2] ~iī *m.* [ALBĀRIVS[1]] A worker in stucco.
▸ C ATEIO PHILADELPHO ~IO *CIL* 6.9139.

**albātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [ALBVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Clothed in white.
▸ cum ipse epuli dominus .. ~us esset Cic. *Vat.* 31; Hor. *S.* 2.2.61; Pers. 2.40; VT .. OFFICIIS ~VS PVNGATVR *CIL* 14.2112.2.30.

**albātus**[2] ~ī *m.* [ALBĀTVS[1]] The white 'faction' in chariot-racing.
▸ auriga ~i Plin. *Nat.* 8.160.

**albens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ALBEŌ]
1 White, light-coloured.
▸ ~ntes .. rosas Ov. *Ars* 3.182; sparsit uirides spumis ~ntibus agros *Met.* 7.415; ~ntes .. equi Curt. 3.3.11; Stat. *Theb.* 6.419; uitta ~nte Sil. 16.242.
b (of hair) white with age, grey; (of bones) bleached.
▸ ~ntes iam legit illa comas Ov. *Ars* 2.666; *Pont.* 4.12.30;—medio campi ~ntia ossa .. disiecta Tac. *Ann.* 1.61.
2 Covered with white, made white.
▸ ~ntia tempora canis Ov. *Met.* 3.516; niuibus .. ~ntia rura Man. 2.419; ~ntes fluctibus scopulos [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.4.
3 Pale, pallid.
▸ ~ntis oliuae Ov. *Ep.* 11.67; pampineam coronam ~ntibus foliis Tac. *Ann.* 11.4; ore ac membris in eum pallorem ~ntibus 15.64.
4 Clear, bright.
▸ ~nti si sensit in aethra .. aquilam lepus Sil. 5.283; (*perh.*) ~ntis .. lacus Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.65.

**Albensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Albesis**.
a Of, or belonging to, Alba Fucentia; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Alba Fucentia.
▸ ~ia scuta Lucil. 1150; ~i agro Liv. 26.11.11; *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; *CIL* 13.1954.
b of, or belonging to, Alba Longa or its neighbourhood.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 3.69.

**albeō** ~ēre *intr.* [ALBVS]
1 To be white (with), appear white.
▸ campi .. ossibus ~ent Verg. *A.* 12.36; (lac) quod .. spumis stridentibus ~et Ov. *Am.* 3.5.13; ut uideam canis ~ere capillis .. caput *Ep.* 13.161; *Fast.* 3.708; nec inertibus ~et auenis (messis) Calp. *Ecl.* 4.116; Sil. 4.251.
2 To be pale.
▸ languidi et euanidi ~ent Sen. *Ep.* 122.4.
3 To be or become light.
▸ caelo ~ente Sis. *hist.* 103; ~ente caelo omnis copias castris educit Caes. *Civ.* 1.68.1; *B. Afr.* 80.3.

**albescō** ~ere *intr.* [ALBEŌ + -SCŌ]
1 To become white.
▸ nullo possent ~ere pacto (aequora ponti) Lucr. 2.773; Verg. *G.* 3.237; Ov. *Met.* 11.480; quae (*sc.* oleum et aqua) miscenda manu sunt, donec ~ant Cels. 3.7.2; Tiburtinis ~ere solibus .. antiqui dentis .. ebur Mart. 7.13.1; aqua suscepta marmore ~it Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.24.
b to become white with age.
▸ lenit ~ens animos capillus Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.25.
2 To become light in colour.
▸ intra quadriennium ~ente uino Plin. *Nat.* 14.39; (*of ripening crops*) maturis ~it messis aristis Ov. *Fast.* 5.357.
b to become pale.
▸ pauescere sensim et quasi ~ere non insipientis esse hominis Gel. 19.1.21.
3 To become bright, gleam, glow (with light, etc.; also of light); *~ente caelo*, at dawn.
▸ qua a sole conlucet ~it (mare) Cic. *Luc.* 105; uidebis .. flammarum longos a tergo ~ere tractus Verg. *G.* 1.367; antequam ~ere incipiat (ferrum) Plin. *Nat.* 34.149; V. Fl. 3.258;—ut primam ~ere lucem uidit Verg. *A.* 4.586;—cum .. eodem die ~ente caelo rure sit enixa Maevia masculum Paul. *dig.* 28.2.25.1.

**albicapillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALBVS + CAPILLVS] Grey-haired.
▸ si ~us hic, uidetur neutiquam ab ingenio senex Pl. *Mil.* 631.

**albicascō** ~ere *intr.* [ALBICŌ + -SCŌ] To grow bright.
▸ iamiam ~it Phoebus Mat. *poet.* 9.

**albicērātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALBVS + CĒRĀTVS] Pale yellow; *~a ficus*, a variety of fig.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 15.70.

**albicēris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ALBVS + CĒRA + -IS] Pale yellow; *olea ~is*, a variety of olive.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 6.1; Var. *R.* 1.24.1.

**albicērus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as ALBICĒRIS + -VS] = ALBICĒRIS.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 15.20.

**albicō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī. [ALBVS + -ICŌ] To have a whitish tinge, verge on white.
▸ paleae (gallorum) ex rutilo ~antes Col. 8.2.9; ~ante cauda Plin. *Nat.* 10.7; 11.143; folia .. ~ant ueluti oliuae 26.82; ex nigro ~are incipit (flos) 27.40; commissuras .. dentium ~antes Larg. 184; (*of light*) pruina tantum ~ans lux Plin. *Nat.* 2.172;—(*dep.*) offensus aliquo a scopulo lapidoso ~atur (riuus) Var. *Men.* 75.
b to be white (with a covering).
▸ umida ~antis loca litoris Catul. 63.87; nec prata canis ~ant pruinis Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.4; quod .. meum .. canis .. caput ~et capillis *Priap.* 76.2.

**albidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ALBEŌ + -IDVS] White, whitish, pale.
▸ ex terra ~a cretosa Vitr. 2.3.1; spuma .. ~a Ov. *Met.* 3.74; pus .. ~issimum Cels. 5.26.20.A; ~as uuas Col. 3.2.13; color caerulo ~ior Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.4.

**Albinouānus** ~ī *m.*
a *Celsus ~us*, a friend of Horace.
▸ Hor. *Ep.* 1.8.1.
b *~us Pedo* an epic poet, friend of Ovid.
▸ Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.4.

**Albiōn** ~ōnis *f.* An old name for Britain.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.102; Britanniae duae, et ~on et Hibernia Apul. *Mun.* 7.

**Albiona** (see quot.).
▸ ~a ager trans Tiberim dicitur a luco Albionarum, quo loco bos alba sacrificabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.4M.

**Albis** ~is *m.* The river Elbe in Germany.
▸ Aug. *Anc.* 5.12; flumine ~i Vell. 2.106.3; ~in Persae .. bibunt Sen. *Med.* 374.

**albitūdō** ~inis *f.* [ALBVS + -TŪDŌ] Whiteness.
▸ istanc capitis ~inem Pl. *Trin.* 874.

**Albius** ~a, ~um *a.* A gentile name, esp. of the poet Tibullus.
▸ Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.1.

**albogalērus** ~ī *m.* [ALBVS + GALĒRVS] The white cap of the *flamen Dialis*.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.10M.

**albūcum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. conn. w. ALBVS] A variety of asphodel; also, its stalk.
▸ radix ~i Plin. *Nat.* 26.21;—nostri illud (*sc.* anthericum) ~um uocant 21.109.

**albuēlis** ~is *f.* [ALBVS + -ĒLIS] A variety of vine.
▸ ~is utilior, ut ait Celsus, in colle quam in campo Col. 3.2.24; Plin. *Nat.* 14.31.

**albūgō** ~inis *f.* [ALBVS + -ŪGŌ]
a A white opaque spot on the eye, albugo.
▸ oculorum .. ~ines sanare adalligatam (eryngen) Plin. *Nat.* 22.22; ~ines iumentorum 32.72; oculi ~ine obducti Apul. *Fl.* 17.
b a disorder of the scalp.
▸ ~ines in capite tollit (callithrix) Plin. *Nat.* 26.160.

**Albula** ~ae *f.*, (*m.*).
1 An earlier name of the river Tiber.
▸ amisit uerum uetus ~a nomen Verg. *A.* 8.332; Liv. 1.3.8; tanto est ~a pota deo Ov. *Fast.* 4.68; Sil. 6.391; (*m.*) Ov. *Fast.* 2.389.
2 (usu. pl.) Sulphur springs near Tibur; also *Aquae ~ae*.
▸ in Tiburtina uia flumen ~a Vitr. 8.3.2; Mart. 1.12.2;—(*pl.*) Sen. *Nat.* 3.20.4; crudarum .. ~arum Mart. 4.4.2; Suet. *Aug.* 82.2;—AQVIS ~IS *CIL* 14.3909.

**Albuleus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to *Albula* 2.
▸ ~o .. GVRGITE *CIL* 14.3911.

**albulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALBVS + -VLVS] White, pale.
▸ minutae ~ae (cochleae) Var. *R.* 3.14.4; ut ~us columbus aut Adoneus Catul. 29.8; ~a .. freta Mart. 12.98.4; (ficus) ~a Cloat. *gram.* 9.

**album** ~ī *neut.* [ALBVS]
1 The colour white, white; also, the white colour of the skin.
▸ sparsis .. pellibus ~o Verg. *Ecl.* 2.41; a nigro ~um .. distinguet Sen. *Ep.* 94.19; Gel. 2.26.8;—quasdam aquas scabiem afferre corporibus, quasdam .. foedam ex ~o uarietatem Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.11.
2 A white substance or material.
▸ (urtica) ~um habet in medio folio Plin. *Nat.* 22.37; 37.148.
b = ALBŪGŌ.
▸ siue ~um in oculo est Col. 6.17.7.
c *~um oculorum* (*oculi*), the white of the eye.
▸ Cels. 2.6.3; ut palpebrae cum ~o oculi cohaerescant 7.7.6.
d *~um oui* (*ex ouo, ex ouis*), the white of an egg.
▸ ~um crudum ex ouis Cels. 4.22.3; ~um ex ouo 4.27(20).1.D; (ouis) aquaticis lutei plus quam ~i Plin. *Nat.* 10.144; Larg. 24.
e powdered chalk, whiting.
▸ ~um in uestimentum addere Liv. 4.25.13; columnas .. circa poliendas ~o locauit 40.51.3.
f (pl.) white clothing.
▸ ~a decent fuscas: ~is, Cephei, placebas Ov. *Ars* 3.191.
3 A white tablet or noticeboard.
▸ res omnis singulorum annorum mandabat litteris pontifex maximus referebatque in ~um et proponebat tabulam domi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.52; EADEM .. OMNIA .. ITA IN TABVLAM IN ~VM REFERVNDA (CVRATO) *CIL* 1.593.15; fastos .. circa forum in ~o proposuit Liv. 9.46.5; *BGU* 2.611.2.14; Ulp. *dig.* 2.1.7; (*cf.*) unius tabellae ~o (*i.e. of a list of proscribed persons*) Pharsalica .. ruina uincitur Sen. *Suas.* 6.3.
b that on which was inscribed the edict of the praetor.
▸ turpes infamesque etiam ad ~um sedentibus exceptiones Sen. *Ep.* 48.10; Quint. *Decl.* 374(p.414,l.1); innumerabiles eius modi aliae formulae in ~o proponuntur Gaius *Inst.* 4.46;—(*transf.*) si ad nostrum ~um uerba dirigimus (*i.e. keep to the letter of the law*) Sen. *Ep.* 59.2; Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.11.
4 Any official list or register.
▸ Apidium .. Merulam .. ~o senatorio erasit Tac. *Ann.* 4.42; nomen suum in ~o profitentium citharoedorum iussit ascribi Suet. *Nero* 21.1; VTI CVRATORES .. EX ~O RADERENTVR AB ORDINE *CIL* 6.33885.6; 14.2112.2.14; EX TABVLA ~I PROFESSIONVM LIBERORVM NATORVM *A. Epig.* 39.311; (*facet.*) dei conscripti Musarum ~o Apul. *Met.* 6.23.
b the roll from which judges were chosen.
▸ quem census in ~um et equestris hereditas misit Sen. *Ben.* 3.7.7;—(*w. gen.*) uirum .. ~o iudicum erasit Suet. *Cl.* 16.2; *Dom.* 8.3; in ~o decurionum Ulp. *dig.* 50.3.2;—(*transf.*) quid te iudicem facis? cum hanc operam condicerem, non eras in hoc ~o Plin. *Nat.* pr.6.

**Albunea** ~ae *f.* A grove at Tibur, or the fountain or waterfall in this, the abode of a prophetess.
▸ lucos .. sub alta consulit ~a, nemorum quae maxima sacro fonte sonat Verg. *A.* 7.83; Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.12.

**alburnum** ~ī *neut.* [ALBVS + -VRNVS] The soft white wood next to the bark of trees, the sapwood.
▸ proximi (cortici) plerisque adipes hi uocantur a colore ~um Plin. *Nat.* 16.182.

**albus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* according to Var. *L.* 8.75. [cf. Umb. *alfu*, Sab. *alpum*, Gk ἀλφός]
1 White, light-coloured.
▸ spiritus .. spumas agit ~as Enn. *Ann.* 518; atras capras lacte ~um habere Cato *inc.* 7(J); ~am esse niuem Cic. *Luc.* 100; ~as .. ningues Lucr. 6.736; ~a ligustra cadunt Verg. *Ecl.* 2.18; sulpurea Nar ~us aqua *A.* 7.517; ~o .. orichalco 12.87; bubus .. ~is Hor. *Saec.* 49; aedem ~am Capuae Liv. 40.45.3; (uestis) sumatur fatis discolor ~a meis Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.8; nube grauida candicante, quod uocant tempestatem ~am, grando imminebit Plin. *Nat.* 18.356; emplastrum ~um Larg. 220; (*of a type of pottery*) unam .. synthesin .. ~orum calicum atque caccaborum Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.45; (*cf. w.* sense 4a) lilia non domina sint magis ~a mea Prop. 2.3.10.
b *~ae fluctiones, ~i menses*, etc., leucorrhoea.
▸ inhibet fluctiones mulierum, maxime ~as Plin. *Nat.* 21.123; profluuia ~a feminarum 22.81; menses ~os 26.156.
c *~um opus*, stucco work; *plumbum ~um* tin.
▸ semper enim ~um opus .. concepit fumum Vitr. 7.3.4; aerique aes plumbo fit uti iungatur ab ~o Lucr. 6.1079; Caes. *Gal.* 5.12.4; Cels. 5.26.36.A; Plin. *Nat.* 33.94.
d uncoloured, plain.
▸ parma .. inglorius ~a (*i.e. unemblazoned*) Verg. *A.* 9.548.
2 Made white, whitened; clad in white.
▸ scopulos .. multorum .. ossibus ~os Verg. *A.* 5.865; Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.65; in hanc urbem pedibus qui uenerat ~is (*i.e. as a slave*) Juv. 1.111;—~ae uirgines Cic. *poet.* 36(51).
3 Transparent, clear, colourless.
▸ currus crystallo lucidus ~o Ov. *poet.* 8; ouorum ~us liquor Col. 6.38.2.
b (of light, the sun, the sky, etc.) bright, shining, white, clear; (also transf., of winds or stars).
▸ sol ~us Enn. *Ann.* 89; aethera ~um Catul. 63.40; ~aque

nondum lux rubet LUC. 2.720; ~ae leone flammeo calent luces MART. 10.62.6;— ~us ut obscuro deterget nubila caelo saepe Notus HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.15; puerosque Ledae .. quorum simul ~a nautis stella refulsit 1.12.27; hos utinam .. afferat admisso Lucifer ~us equo! OV. *Tr.* 3.5.56.

**c** (applied to clear, lucid statements).
▸ sententiae quas optime Pollio Asinius ~as uocabat, simplices, apertae SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.2.

**4 a** Light-skinned, fair, white; (phr.) *~us aterne sit nescire* and sim., 'not to know a person from Adam'; (m. as noun) a white man.
▸ corpore ~o, oculis nigris PL. *Capt.* 647; Chloris ~o .. umero nitens HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.18; ut .. nec magis ~a uelit quam dat natura uideri *S.* 1.2.124;—is qui ~us aterne fuerit ignoras CIC. *Phil.* 2.41; nil nimium studeo, Caesar, .. nec scire utrum sis ~us an ater homo CATUL. 93.2; APUL. *Apol.* 16; (*cf.*) unde illa sciuit niger an ~us (agnus) nascerer? PHAED. 3.15.10;—loripedem rectus derideat, Aethiopem ~us JUV. 2.23.

**b** (applied to varieties or species of plants, etc.) light, white, silver: *populus ~a*, white poplar, abele; *spina ~a*, white thorn, hawthorn; *uitis ~a*, white bryony.
▸ murtum coniugulum et ~um et nigrum CATO *Agr.* 8.2; hedera formosior ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 7.38; ~o ueratro CELS. 4.3.2; cum cinnamo, casia, pipere ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 29.55;— ~a .. populus HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.9;—uirga .. Ianalis de spina ponitur ~a OV. *Fast.* 6.165; COL. 7.9.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.185;— Galatea .. lentior et salicis uirgis et uitibus ~is OV. *Met.* 13.800; LARG. 134.

**c** (of wine or vinegar) white.
▸ ~um an atrum uinum potas? PL. *Men.* 915; ~o non sine Coo HOR. *S.* 2.4.29; ~i musti PLIN. *Nat.* 14.100; cum aceto ~o quam acerrimo 34.116.

**d** (applied to unripe or 'green' olives).
▸ oleae ~ae CATO *Agr.* 117; oliuas in altera parte ~as, in altera parte ~as, in altera nigras PETR. 31.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.73.

**5** White with age, grey; (also poet., of age).
▸ cano capite atque ~a barba PL. *Bac.* 1101; omnia longaeuo similis uocemque coloremque et crinis ~os VERG. *A.* 9.651; tollere .. ~os a stirpe capillos TIB. 1.8.45; PROP. 3.25.13; crine senex fanaticus ~o JUV. 2.112;—ubi .. sparserit .. nigras ~a senecta comas PROP. 3.5.24; OV. *Tr.* 4.8.2.

**6** Pale (from fear, ill health, etc.), white; (also of fear, pallor).
▸ aquosus ~o corpore languor HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.15; turgidus hic epulis atque ~o uentre lauatur PERS. 3.98; uiuat .. urbanis ~us in officiis MART. 1.55.14; ~i et attoniti PLIN. *Pan.* 48.1; (*transf.*) non segnis ~o pallet otio caupo MART. 3.58.24;— ~us ora pallor inficit HOR. *Epod.* 7.15; timor ~us PERS. 3.115.

**7** Propitious, favourable, auspicious.
▸ uultu mutabilis, ~us et ater HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.189; per me equidem sint omnia protinus ~a PERS. 1.110; ~a Atropos STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.18; current ~usque dies horaeque serenae SIL. 15.53; (*cf.* sense 1) si modo tu .. errori nostro ~um calculum adieceris PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.5.

**8** (in phrs.)
**a** (indicating great excellence or rarity); *gallinae filius ~ae*, a person of distinguished parentage.
▸ quasi auem ~am uidentur bene sentientem ciuem uidere CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.2; siue elephas ~us uulgi conuerteret ora HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.196; coruo quoque rarior ~o JUV. 7.202;—JUV. 13.141.

**b** (various) *~is dentibus deridere*, to laugh outright at; *~is equis praecurrere*, to surpass or outdo easily; *~is quadrigis indipiscere*, to make great efforts to overtake; *~o rete oppugnare*, assail with all one's might; *~a linea conuerrere*, to collect promiscuously or in profusion.
▸ PL. *Epid.* 429;—adeo sermonis amari Sisennas .. ut equis praecurreret ~is HOR. *S.* 1.7.8;—numquam edepol quadrigis ~is indipiscet postea (occasionem) PL. *As.* 279;—qui .. ~o rete aliena oppugnant bona *Per.* 74;—'~a' ut dicitur 'linea' sine cura discriminis solam copiam sectati conuerrebant GEL. pr.11.

**Alcaeus** ~ī *m.* FORMS: ~ō (nom.) mentioned in VAR. *L.* 9.90. An early Greek lyric poet of Mytilene; (transf.) 'an Alcaeus'.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 4.71; HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.27; [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 29; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.63;—discedo ~us puncto illius; ille meo quis? quis nisi Callimachus? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.99.

**Alcathoē** ~ēs *f.* (poet.) Megara.
▸ ~en, Lelegeia moenia OV. *Met.* 7.443; 8.8.

**Alcathous** ~ī *m.* Son of Pelops and founder of Megara.
▸ *Ciris* 106; OV. *Ars* 2.421; *Tr.* 1.10.39.

**alcē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἄλκη, Ger. *Elch*] FORMS: heter. pl. *alces* CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.1. An elk.
▸ raram siluis etiam, quibus editur, ~en CALP. *Ecl.* 7.59; ~en iumento similem, ni proceritas aurium et ceruicis distinguat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.39;—(*erron.*) sunt item quae appellantur ~es. harum est consimilis capris figura CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.1.

**alcea** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀλκαία] A species of mallow, perh. *malope malacoides.*
▸ ~a folia habet similia uerbenacae PLIN. *Nat.* 27.21.

**alcēdō** ~inis *f.* [Gk ἀλκυών; cf. TERĒDŌ, TORPĒDŌ] The 'halcyon' (cf. ALCYŌN).
▸ nisi illam mihi tam tranquillam facis quam mare olimst quom ibi ~o pullos educit suos PL. *Poen.* 356; VAR. *L.* 7.88; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(225N); PAUL. *Fest.* p.7M.

**alcēdonia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [ALCĒDŌ] The calm period about the winter solstice during which the halcyon was believed to brood, halcyon days.
▸ mare ipsum aiunt, ubi ~a sint, fieri feriatum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(225N);—(*transf.*) ludi sunt .. tranquillum est, ~a sunt circum forum PL. *Cas.* 26.

**Alcestis** ~is *f.* The daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetus.
▸ *Culex* 262; MART. 4.75.6; HYG. *Fab.* 51.1;—(*as a stage character*) JUV. 6.653; (*title of a poem*) cum .. audissemus legi Laeui ~in GEL. 19.7.2.

**Alcibiadēs** ~is, (also ~ae or ~ī) *m.* An Athenian statesman and general of the 5th century BC.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 3.77; NEP. *Alc.* 1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.26; ~i magistrum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(227N); propter ~ae comisationem GEL. 1.9.9.

**alcibium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. Gk Ἀλκιβίου ἔχις] A plant used as an antidote for snakebite, perh. Cretan bugloss.
▸ ~ium qualis esset herba, non repperi apud auctores PLIN. *Nat.* 27.39.

**Alcidēmos** ~ī *f.* (See quot.).
▸ Mineruae, quam uocant ~on (Macedones) LIV. 42.51.2.

**Alcīdēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Alceus, esp. Hercules.
▸ VERG. *A.* 5.414; HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.25; OV. *Ep.* 15.265; SEN. *Her. F.* 186; V. FL. 1.35;—(*w.* maior, *applied to Domitian*) maiorem ~en nunc minor ipse colit MART. 9.64.6.

**alcima** ~ae *f.* [cf. ALISMA] Water plantain, *alisma plantago.*
▸ ~a (*v.l.* alisma), quam alii damasonion, alii lyron appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.124; ~ae radix collectiones discutit 26.128.

**Alcimedē** ~ēs *f.* The wife of Aeson and mother of Jason.
▸ OV. *Ep.* 6.105; V. FL. 1.317; HYG. *Fab.* 13.

**Alcimēna** ~ae *f.* Form of ALCMĒNA.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 29.1.

**Alcimeōn** (dub.) ~ōnis *m.* = ALCMAEŌN.
▸ ACC. *trag.* 78 (cj.).

**Alcinous** ~ī *m.* The king of Phaeacia, esp. considered as the possessor of fine orchards, a munificent host, etc.
▸ nec pingues unam in faciem nascuntur oliuae .. pomaque et ~i siluae VERG. *G.* 2.87; (sumus) sponsi Penelopae, nebulones, ~ique .. iuuentus (*i.e. voluptuaries*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.28; PROP. 1.14.24; OV. *Am.* 1.10.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.49; MART. 4.64.29.

**b** *poma dare ~o*, to give apples to one who has no lack of them (cf. 'carry coals to Newcastle').
▸ quis mel Aristaeo, quis .. poma det ~o? OV. *Pont.* 4.2.10; MART. 7.42.6.

**alcīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALCĒ + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to an elk.
▸ EX CORNIBVS ~IS *CIL* 13.5708.2.28.

**Alcithoē** ~ēs *f.* A daughter of Minyas.
▸ ~e Minyeias OV. *Met.* 4.1; (*title of play*) ~en Pacci JUV. 7.12.

**Alcmaeōn** ~ōnis *m.* The son of Amphiaraus, who killed his mother Eriphyle.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 3.11; HYG. *Fab.* 71.2.

**Alcmaeonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Alcmaeon.
▸ ~ae furiae PROP. 3.5.41.

**Alcmān** ~ānos *m.* A Greek lyric poet of the 7th century BC.
▸ ~ana Lacones falso sibi uindicant VELL. 1.18.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.114; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.153.

**Alcmēna** ~ae. Also ~ē ~es *f.* The wife of Amphitryo and mother, by Jupiter, of Hercules; also ALCIMĒNA, ALCVMĒNA.
▸ PROP. 2.22.25; OV. *Met.* 9.23; SEN. *Her. F.* 22.

**Alcumēna** ~ae *f.* = ALCMĒNA.
▸ PL. *Am.* 99; HYG. *Fab.* 224.1; (*title of play*) ~a Euripidi PL. *Rud.* 86.

**Alcumeus** ~ī *m.* Form of ALCMAEŌN.
▸ ~us atque Orestes PL. *Capt.* 562.

**alcyōn** ~onis *f.* Also **halcyōn.** [Gk ἀλκυών] A bird, erron. identified w. the kingfisher, supposed by the ancients to nest on the sea, the 'halcyon'. (cf. ALCĒDŌ and ALCYONĒ[1].)
▸ ~onis ritu litus peruolgans feror PAC. *trag.* 393; dilectae Thetidi ~ones VERG. *G.* 1.399; ~onum positis requiescant ora querelis PROP. 3.10.9; OV. *Ep.* 17.81; SEN. *Ag.* 680; eo maxime sunt insignes ~ones .. ipsa auis paulo amplior passere, colore cyanea et parte inferiore tantum purpurea .. gracili ac procero rostro PLIN. *Nat.* 10.89; GEL. 3.10.5.

**b** (poet., in pl. as typifying seabirds in general).
▸ nunc ego desertas alloquor ~onas PROP. 1.17.2; ~onum scopulis affligar acutis 3.7.61.

**Alcyonē**[1] ~ēs or ~a, ~ae *f.* Also **Halcyonē.**
**a** A daughter of Aeolus and the wife of Ceyx; (the couple were changed into halcyons).
▸ OV. *Met.* 11.384; 11.473;—(*applied to the halcyon*) 11.746; hoc querulam Procnen ~enque facit *Tr.* 5.1.60; STAT. *Theb.* 9.361.
**b** the wife of Meleager.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 174.7.
**c** one of the Pleiades (perh. identical w. sense a).
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 269(35); OV. *Fast.* 4.173; HYG. *Fab.* pr.18.

**alcyonē**[2] ~ēs *f.* [ALCYONĒ[1]] The 'halcyon'.
▸ litora .. ~en resonant VERG. *G.* 3.338; SIL. 14.275.

**alcyonēum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**ium.** [ALCYONĒVS] A kind of floating sponge, believed to be the nest of the halcyon; a medicament made from this.
▸ cum simul contrita sunt ~um, tus, hordeum, faba CELS. 5.28.19.D; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.86;—addita de querulo uolucrum medicamina nido ore fugant maculas (~a uocant) OV. *Med.* 78.

**alcyonēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀλκυόνειος] (w. *dies*) 'Halcyon'.
▸ ~i dies uocantur COL. 11.2.22.

**alcyonia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [ALCYŌN] The 'halcyon' days, calm days in midwinter when the halcyon was believed to brood.
▸ eos dies ~a appellant VAR. *L.* 7.88; HYG. *Fab.* 65.

**alcyonides** *a.* (*f. pl.*). Also **halcyonides.** [Gk ἀλκυονίδες] (of days) 'Halcyon'.
▸ fetificant bruma, qui dies ~es uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.90.

**ālea** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἠλεός] FORMS: *alia CIL* 4.2119.
**1** A game of chance or the act of engaging in one, gaming, gambling; *~a* (or *~am*) *ludere*, to gamble.
▸ elusi militem .. in ~a PL. *Cur.* 609; Licinium Lenticulam de ~a condemnatum CIC. *Phil.* 2.56; quem praeceps ~a nudat HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.21; reuocat cupidas ~a saepe manus OV. *Ars* 1.452; SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.3; hunc ~a decoquit PERS. 5.57; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.72; ~am .. sobrii inter seria exercent TAC. *Ger.* 24.3; ~a quando hos animos JUV. 1.88; PAUL. *dig.* 44.5.2.1;—(*transf.*) uita nec bonum nec malum est .. ita nihil ille perdidit nisi ~am in damnum certiorem SEN. *Ep.* 99.12; MART. 13.1.8;—apud quem ~a lusum esse dicetur *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.219)15.4; TIT. *orat.* 2; CIC. *Phil.* 2.56; ludere .. uetita legibus ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.58;—ludit assidue ~am *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Aug.* 70.2 (*poet.* p.104); OV. *Tr.* 2.471; SUET. *Cl.* 33.2.
**b** the stake in such a game.
▸ ~a .. parcae sola fuere nuces MART. 4.66.16; 14.15.2.
**c** (fig.) 'the die'.
▸ iacta ~a est CAES. in Suet. *Jul.* 32; iudice Fortuna cadat ~a PETR. 122,l.174.
**2** An act of risking or state of risk, chance, hazard, gamble, uncertainty.
▸ sequentes non ~am, sed rationem aliquam VAR. *R.* 1.18.8; non perspicitis ~am quandam esse in hostiis deligendis? CIC. *Div.* 2.36; periculosae plenum opus ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.6; ne .. summam rerum .. in non necessariam ~am daret LIV. 42.59.9; talibus admissis ~a grandis inest OV. *Ars* 1.376; SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.7; magna .. ~a est litem ad interdictum deducere AGEN. *agrim.* p.34; SCAEV. *dig.* 22.2.5;—(*w. gen. expr. that which is involved in or constitutes the risk*) cultura non aliud est quam ~a domini uitae ac rei familiaris VAR. *R.* 1.4.3; in dubiam imperii seruitiique ~am imus LIV. 1.23.9; tutam fore belli ~am ratum 37.36.9; placet ~a fati alterutrum mersura caput LUC. 6.7.
**b** (abst. for concr.) something which involves uncertainty, a risky enterprise or purchase.
▸ et sine re uenditio intellegitur, ueluti cum quasi ~a emitur. quod fit, cum captum piscium .. emitur POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.8.1; PAUL. *dig.* 18.4.7.

**āleārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĀLEA + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with gaming.
▸ legi .. ~ae PL. *Mil.* 164.

**āleātor** ~ōris *m.* [*aleo (ĀLEA) + -TOR] A person who engages in games of chance, a gambler, gamester.
▸ de ~oribus *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.219)15.4; PL. *Rud.* 359; lenonum, ~orum, perductorum nulla mentio fiat CIC. *Ver.* 1.33; *Phil.* 2.67; udus ~or MART. 5.84.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.22;—(*as quasi-adj.*) mendacem esse, ~orem, furacem, ebriosum CIC. *Off.* 3.91.

**āleātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [*aleo (ĀLEA) + -TŌRIVS] Belonging to, or connected with, gamblers or games of chance; incurred in gambling.
▸ qui ad sophisma diluendum ac refellendum ritu ~o uocatus erat GEL. 18.13.6;—damna ~a CIC. *Phil.* 2.67.

**alebris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ALŌ; cf. INSALVBRIS] Nutritious.
▸ ~ia bene alentia PAUL. *Fest.* p.25M.

**alec** ~ēcis *neut.* Also **allec, halec, hallec,** ~**ex** ~**ēcis** *f.* [dub.] A fish sauce, app. the sediment of *garum*.
▸ qui mi holera cruda ponunt, ~ec adduint PL. *Aul.* fr.5; ~ecem et acetum dato CATO *Agr.* 58; HOR. *S.* 2.4.73; e iecore eorum (*sc.* mullorum) ~ecem excogitare PLIN.

*Nat.* 9.66; putri cepas ~ece natantis MART. 3.77.5; ~EX OPTVMA *CIL* 4.57.7.

**Âlectō** see ALLECTŌ².

**alectoria** ~ae *f.* [Gk; cf. ἀλέκτωρ] A precious stone said to be found in the gizzards of cocks.
► ~as uocant in uentriculis gallinaceorum inuentas crystallina specie magnitudine fabae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.144.

**alectoros lophos** ~i *m.* [Gk] The plant cock's comb, yellow rattle.
► ~os, quae apud nos crista dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.40.

**alēcula** see HALLĒCVLA.

**Alēius** ~a, ~um *a.* ~*i campi*, ~*a arua* the plain in Cilicia where Bellerophon wandered and died.
► OV. *Ib.* 255; HYG. *Fab.* 57.4.

**āleō** ~ōnis *m.* [ĀLEA + -Ō¹] A gambler, gamester.
► audax, ganeo lustro ~o! NAEV. *com.* 118; CATUL. 29.2.

**āles¹** ~itis *a.* [ĀLA + -ES¹] FORMS: ~*iti* (abl.) SEN. *Med.* 1025.
1 Having wings, winged (esp. of gods, mythical beasts, etc.).
► angues ingentes ~ites PAC. *trag.* 397; Arsinoes .. ~es equos CATUL. 66.54; ipse uolans tenuis se sustulit ~es ad auras VERG. *A.* 5.861; ~es .. filius Maiae (*i.e. Mercury*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.42; nuntius ~es OV. *Ep.* 15.68; uictor .. ~ite fertur equo *Am.* 3.12.24; triste carmen ~itis .. ferae (*i.e. the Sphinx*) SEN. *Oed.* 102; STAT. *Theb.* 4.287;—(*cf.*) inter auras ~iti curru uehar (*i.e. drawn by winged creatures*) SEN. *Med.* 1025; ~item illam (*sc.* mortem) fecimus pinnasque ferro dedimus PLIN. *Nat.* 34.138; (*w. abl.*) (Venus) purpureis ~es oloribus HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.10.
b (transf., of movement); winged; also, aerial.
► emergunt ~ite lapsu e terris Volucres CIC. *Arat.* 723(470); GERM. *Arat.* 131;—saltu .. ~ite SIL. 12.460.
2 Moving swiftly, fleet, rapid.
► ~itis Austri VERG. *A.* 8.430; STAT. *Theb.* 4.312; ~ite planta SIL. 8.555; ~ite plumbo eminus incessunt 9.622; ~ite uectus equo 12.67; flatus ~itis impulsu APUL. *Met.* 5.21.
b (transf., of movement).
► passu uolat ~ite uirgo OV. *Met.* 10.587.

**āles²** ~itis *m.*, *f.* [ĀLES¹] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*ituum* LUCR. 2.928; 5.801, 1039; 6.1216; VERG. *A.* 8.27; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.184.
1 A large bird, fowl, bird of prey; *Iouis ales*, *regia ales*, etc., the eagle; *ales superba*, the phoenix.
► opera ~itis propugnatus QUAD. *hist.* 12; genus ~ituum uariaeque uolucres LUCR. 5.801; excubitor .. diem cantu praedixerat ~es (*i.e. the cock*) *Mor.* 2; ~itibus linquere feris VERG. *A.* 10.559; album mutor in ~item superne HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.10; ~es .. Phoebeius (*i.e. the raven*) OV. *Met.* 2.544; Palladis ~ite (*i.e. the owl*) *Fast.* 2.89; Caystrius ~es (*i.e. the swan*) *Tr.* 5.1.11; natantium ~itum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.51; TAC. *Hist.* 2.50; (*applied to a poet*) Vario .. Maeonii carminis ~ite HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.2;—cycnos .. quos .. Iouis ~es aperto turbabat caelo VERG. *A.* 1.394; regia .. ~es OV. *Met.* 4.362;—nido .. ~itis superbae MART. 6.55.2; 9.11.4.
b (as a source of omens).
► non .. ex ~itis inuolatu nec e cantu sinistro oscinis CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.7; *N.D.* 2.160; cygnus in auspiciis semper laetissimus ~es MACER *poet.* 4; quem nulla fefellerat ales OV. *Met.* 13.771; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.43; STAT. *Theb.* 2.693.
2 An omen, augury.
► bona cum bona nubet ~ite uirgo CATUL. 61.20; mala soluta nauis exit ~ite HOR. *Epod.* 10.1; potiore ductos ~ite muros *Carm.* 4.6.24; V. FL. 1.361.
3 a Any of various constellations.
► inter flexum genus et caput ~itis (*i.e. Cygnus*) CIC. *Arat.* 280(46); MAN. 5.25; Phoebo sacer ~es (*i.e. Corvus*) 1.417.
b *sacra ales*, the legionary eagle.
► sacrae custodia Marte sub omni ~itis SIL. 6.26.
4 A winged god or monster.
► si nemo exstat qui uicerit ~itis (*i.e. Cupid*) arma PROP. 2.30.31; Oedipodioniae domus ~itis (*i.e. the Sphinx*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.505.

**alescō** ~ere *intr.* [ALŌ + -SCŌ] To be nourished, grow up.
► quae nata sunt .. in fundo ~unt VAR. *R.* 1.44.4; 2.4.19; ~endi summum .. cacumen LUCR. 2.1130; (*transf.*) laus nomine gloria ~it LABER. *com.* 84/5.

**Alesia** ~ae *f.* A town of the Mandubii in Gaul, besieged by Caesar in 52 BC.
► CAES. *Gal.* 7.69.1; 7.77.1; VELL. 2.47.1.

**alētis** ~idos *f.* [Gk ἀλῆτις] (See quot.).
► quod sacrificium .. ~idos appellant, quod eam (*sc.* Erigonen) patrem persequentem cum cane .. mendicam appellabant quas Graeci ἀλήτιδας nominant HYG. *Astr.* 2.4.

**Alētrīnās** ~ātis *a.* Of or belonging to Aletrium, a Latian town.
► ex municipio ~ati CIC. *Clu.* 46; meos .. amicos ~atis 56.

**aletūdō** ~inis *f.* [ALŌ + -TVDŌ] Corpulence.
► ~o corporis pinguedo PAUL. *Fest.* p.27M.

**Alēus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* = ALĒIVS.
► in campis .. ~is CIC. *Tusc.* 3.63; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.91.

**Āleus²** see ĒLEVS.

**Alexander** ~dri *m.* FORMS: ~*drus* (acc. pl.) CIC. *Luc.* 85. A common Greek name, esp. of:
a Alexander the Great of Macedon.
► CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.7; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.232;—(*w.* magnus) LIV. 26.19.7; SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.62;—(*statues*) Lysippus eodem aere .. centum ~drus .. facere non posset? CIC. *Luc.* 85.
b a son of Priam, also known as Paris.
► ENN. *scen.* 53; CIC. *Fat.* 34.
c a king of Epirus who invaded Italy *c.* 333 BC.
► LIV. 8.3.6; alter .. ~der, cui cognomentum Molosso fuit GEL. 17.21.33.
d a tyrant of Pherae in Thessaly.
► CIC. *Inv.* 2.144; *Div.* 1.53; *Off.* 2.26.
e a Greek poet.
► ~der .. Aetolus GEL. 15.20.8.

**Alexandrēa** ~ēae *f.* Also **Alexandrīa** ~iae.
a A city in Egypt, founded by Alexander the Great.
► ALEXSANDREA *BMCR* 1.p.449,No.3649 (*c.* 65 BC); HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.35; VITR. 2.pr.4; LIV. 8.24.1; CURT. 4.8.2.
b any of several other towns founded by Alexander, chiefly in Asia.
► LIV. 35.42.2; hanc quoque ~eam incolae appellauerunt CURT. 7.3.23; 7.6.25; 9.8.8.
c (as the title of a mime by Laberius).
► GEL. 16.7.13.

**Alexandrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, Alexandria; characteristic of Alexandria.
► ~o bello CIC. *Fam.* 13.16.2; ~ae naues SEN. *Ep.* 77.1; puer ~us PETR. 68.3;—in consuetudinem ~ae uitae ac licentiae uenerant CAES. *Civ.* 3.110.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.7.
b (spec., of varieties of animals, plants, etc.).
► ~a (columba) COL. 8.8.8; ~ae cucurbitae 11.3.49; ~a (pira) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55; cum cantharidibus uiginti ~is LARG. 231.

**Alexandrion** ~i *neut.* [Gk Ἀλεξάνδρειον] A precious stone.
► mormorion ab India nigerrimo colore tralucet .. cum in ea miscetur et carbunculi color, ~on (uocatur) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173.

**Alexandrus** form of ALEXANDER.
► *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 5 (*CIL* 3.p.848).

**Alexanter** old form of ALEXANDER.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.16.

**Alexicacos** ~i *m.* [Gk ἀλεξίκακος] 'Averter of evil', an epithet of Hercules.
► Herculem .. cognominatum ~on, ab eo quod defensor esset hominum VAR. *L.* 7.82.

**alexipharmacon** ~i *neut.* [Gk ἀλεξιφάρμακον] An antidote.
► medicamento, quod ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.146.

**Alexis** ~idis *m.* FORMS: ~*im* (acc. sg.) CIC. *Att.* 7.7.7; VERG. *Ecl.* 2.1, etc.; ~*in* (acc. sg.) PROP. 2.34.73.
a A Greek poet of the Middle and New Comedy.
► VITR. 6.pr.3.
b a boy slave of Atticus.
► CIC. *Att.* 7.2.3; 7.7.7.
c a conventional slave name in poetry.
► VERG. *Ecl.* 2.1; PROP. 2.34.73; MART. 5.16.12.

**Alfenus** ~a, ~um *a.* A gentile name; *P. Alfenus Varus*, a jurisconsult, *consul suffectus* in 39 BC.
► ut ~us uafer HOR. *S.* 1.3.130; GEL. 7(6).5.1.

**Alfius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name; *Alfenus Auitus*, a poet of Hadrian's time.
► faenerator ~us HOR. *Epod.* 2.67; CIC. *Vat.* 38;—MAUR. 2448.

**alga** ~ae *f.*
1 Seaweed.
► TURP. *com.* 23; quem procul ex ~a (*i.e. the beach*) .. Minois .. prospicit CATUL. 64.60; *B. Afr.* 24.4; lateri .. inlisa refunditur ~a VERG. *A.* 7.590; HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.10; scopulos, qui .. uerbenis ~ae uestiuntur COL. 8.17.6; molli .. quem dabat ~a toro LUC. 5.521; (*w. variety spec.*) ~a rufa PLIN. *Nat.* 27.42; ~am maris theriacen esse Nicander tradit 32.66;—(*pl.*) in summis nascentur montibus ~a OV. *Met.* 14.38; ~ae inquisitores JUV. 4.48.
b (as a type of what is worthless or uncountable).
► proiecta uilior ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 7.42; HOR. *S.* 2.5.8; non magis illius numerari gaudia noctis Hellespontiaci quam maris ~a potest OV. *Ep.* 17.108.
2 (poet.) Plants growing in fresh water, water plants.
► in fontem .. ruit, stagnisque sub altis .. ima latus implicat ~a STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.34.

**algens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ALGEŌ]
1 (of things that are naturally or normally hot) Cold.
► horruit ~nti pergula curua foco PROP. 4.5.70; positum est ~nte catino durum holus PERS. 3.111; ~ntem (*i.e. in winter*) rapiat cenatio solem JUV. 7.183; (*m. pl. as noun*) sucus eius ~ntes calefacit potus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.117.
b (of thin or insufficient clothing) 'chilly'.
► ~ntem .. togam MART. 12.36.2; 14.135(137).2.
2 (of weather, conditions) Cold.
► meliores .. ~ntibus locis quam calidis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.27; ~ntis .. pruinas STAT. *Theb.* 3.469.

**algensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ALGA + -ENSIS] (spec. of a variety of purple-fish) Living on seaweed.
► ~e (genus purpurarum) nutritum alga PLIN. *Nat.* 9.131.

**ˈalgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* [dub.]
1 To feel cold, be cold; to become cold.
► cum uestimentis postquam aps te abii, ~geo PL. *Rud.* 528; familiae male ne sit, ne ~geat, ne esuriat CATO *Agr.* 5.2; SEN. *Dial.* 4.12.1; pullo Maeuius ~get in cucullo MART. 10.76.8; (*with fear*) ~ges, cum excussit membris timor albus aristas PERS. 3.115;—(*poet., of a statue*) Tiburtino monte quod ~get ebur MART. 8.28.12;—ne .. ille ~serit TER. *Ad.* 36.
b (transf. of plants, land) to be made or become cold.
► ne .. ~gerent meridianae (arbores) aquilonibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.83; cum ~sere (uites) 17.226; ager si non stercoretur, ~get 18.194.
c (of seasons) to be cool.
► hic Sirius ~get Bruma tepet STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.156.
2 To endure cold.
► laboribus erudiunt iuuentutem .. esuriendo sitiendo, ~gendo aestuando CIC. *Tusc.* 2.34; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.17.2; sudauit et ~sit HOR. *Ars* 413; SEN. *Ep.* 24.26; (*impers. pass.*) hiems frigora adducit: ~gendum est 107.7.
b (fig.) to be left in the cold, be neglected.
► probitas laudatur et ~get JUV. 1.74.

**Algidensis** ~is, ~e *a.* The name of a variety of radish.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 19.81.

**algidus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALGEŌ + -IDVS] Cold.
► NAEV. *trag.* 62; ego uiridis ~a Idae niue amicta loca colam? CATUL. 63.70.

**Algidus²** ~i *m.* A mountain in Latium, to the south of Tusculum.
► gelido .. ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.6; LIV. 3.23.5.

**Algidus³** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mount Algidus.
► OV. *Fast.* 6.722; Tusculanos ~osue secessus MART. 10.30.6; SIL. 12.537.

**algificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALGEŌ + -FICVS] Chilling.
► quod timor omnis sit ~us GEL. 19.4.4.

**algor** ~ōris *m.* [ALGEŌ + -OR]
1 Cold (as felt by living organisms).
► ~or, error, pauor, me omnia tenent PL. *Rud.* 215; ~or .. eas (*sc.* uaccas) .. macescere cogit VAR. *R.* 2.5.15; corpus patiens inediae ~oris uigiliae SAL. *Cat.* 5.3; non et uites ~ore intereunt? PLIN. *Nat.* 17.217; TAC. *Hist.* 3.22.
b (app.) a fit of shivering.
► inflationes ~oresque discutit PLIN. *Nat.* 24.54; 31.119.
2 Cold (considered absolutely); (pl.) cold weather.
► neque in igni gignier ~or LUCR. 3.623; uel annua fame durant (uiperae) ~ore modo dempto PLIN. *Nat.* 8.139;—frigida .. etiam hibernis ~oribus lauari persuasit 29.10.

**algōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALGA + -ŌSVS] Abounding in, or covered with, seaweed.
► puppibus in litus ~um inpulsis SAL. *Hist.* fr. (*P. Ryl.* 473,111.60);—(*neut. pl. as noun*) uiuunt .. in ~is (myaces) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.95.

**algus** ~ūs *m.* [ALGEŌ] FORMS: *algum* (acc.) PL. *Vid.* fr.2; otherwise only abl. sg. Cold.
► tu uel suda uel peri ~u PL. *Rud.* 582; paupertatem, ~um, famem *Vid.* fr.2; ACC. *trag.* 111; LUCIL. 1218; VAR. *Men.* 171; LUCR. 3.732.

**aliā** *adv.* [ALIVS¹] By another route, by a different way.
► cum ~ euadere nequissent LIV. 21.56.2; non ~ quam per Thraeciam redituros Romanos 38.40.8; ~ nunc ire Caicum OV. *Met.* 15.278; si alueo mutato ~ coepit currere (flumen) ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.5.
b *alia .. alia*, in one direction .., in the other direction.
► heliocaminus .. ~ xystum, ~ mare, utraque solem (prospicit) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.20.
c *alii .. alia*, some by one route .., others by another.
► is nos per gentis alios ~ disparat PL. *Rud.* 10; alii ~ in ciuitates suas dilapsi sunt LIV. 44.43.2.

**Aliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* (Of a district of northern Italy.).
► IN CASTELVM QVEI VOCITATVST ~VS *CIL* 1.584.17; candore ~is (linis) .. Fauentina praeferuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.9.

**Aliārius** ~a, ~um *a.* *Compitum* ~*um*, an unidentified place in Rome.
► L. NAEVIVS AMPHIO VESTIAR. A COMPITO ~O *CIL* 6.4476; 6.33157.

**aliās** *adv.* [ALIVS¹]
1 At another time or other times, on other occasions.
► ut uos, ut ~, pariter nunc Mars adiuuet PL. *As.* 15; ~ ut uti possim causa hac integra TER. *Hec.* 80; LUCIL. 668; et

~ et in consulatus petitione Cic. *Planc.* 18; ~ iocabimur *Fam.* 7.13.2; dilectum consules multo intentiore quam ~ cura habebant Liv. 42.31.6;—(*w. advs. denoting frequency*) et saepe ~ et maxime censor saluti rei publicae fuit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.38; *Att.* 4.2.2; consilio .. numquam ~ dato Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.46; si quando unquam ~ deum Liv. 6.42.12; raro ~ tantus clamor dicitur .. exortus 33.9.2; et super cenam .. et semper ~ Suet. *Ves.* 22; Gel. 15.1.1;—(*w.* nec, non) quaero .. cur Alexandro tam inlustre somnium .. nec huic eidem ~ Cic. *Div.* 2.141; quanta non ~ multitudo Tac. *Ann.* 14.34;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) me uero adiuuarent his in angustiis. sed di istos! uerum ~ Cic. *Att.* 10.15.4; *Div.* 2.19;—(*foll. by* quam) quid ~ malim quam hodie has fieri nuptias? Ter. *An.* 529.

**b** (spec.) previously; subsequently.
▸ cum incognitum (Augustum) ~ haberet Suet. *Aug.* 94.8;—cum peregimus ciuem Romanam uxorem duxisset et filio nato ~ ciuitalem Romanam consecutus esset Gaius *Inst.* 1.74.

**2** *alias* .. *alias*, at one time .. at another, sometimes .. sometimes; (w. other temporal advs.) sometimes, at other times.
▸ ~ me poscit pro illa triginta minas, ~ talentum magnum Pl. *Cur.* 63; ~ ita loquor ut concessum est .. ~ ut necesse est Cic. *Orat.* 156; ~ territando .. ~ cohortando Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.1; Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.15; (*more than twice*) licebit ~ singillatim transire omnes argumentationes, ~ ad .. genera referre, ~ ab auditore quid desideret, quaerere, ~ haec facere per comparationem Cic. *Inv.* 1.99; Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.4;—ex eisdem illis locis interdum concludere, relinquere ~ alioque transire Cic. *de Orat.* 2.177; ~ minore plerumque maiore cum faenore *Sen.* 51; ~ inferri signa et .. nostros propelli, dein rursus conuersos insequi Caes. *Civ.* 1.64.1; obstat metus, ~ cupiditas, nonnumquam .. amor Curt. 7.4.11; historia partim Graecae linguae, ~ Latinae Gel. 2.22.1.

**b** (in compendious exprs. w. *alius*, *aliter*).
▸ ~ aliud eisdem de rebus .. sentiunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.30; ~ alios (deos) solemus .. precari *Red. Sen.* 30; ut iidem uersus ~ in aliam rem posse accommodari uiderentur *Div.* 2.111;—~ aliter haec in utramque partem causae solent conuenire *Inv.* 2.45.

**3** In other cases or circumstances, otherwise.
▸ iis otium diuitiaeque, optanda ~, oneri miseriaeque fuere Sal. *Cat.* 10.2; duce amisso, quae res terrori ~ esse solet Liv. 10.29.1; palam .. est uirum ~ sagacem .. nimio iuuandi mortales studio prolapsum Plin. *Nat.* 28.118; quae (sc. littera) ad coniungendas .. uocalis est utilis, ~ superuacua Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.30;—(*w. neg.*) hastae nostrae .. non ~ magis quam aduersus beluas .. usui esse poterunt Curt. 8.14.16; non ~ magis .. indoluisse Caesarem ferunt quam quod desertor .. hostium more ageret Tac. *Ann.* 3.73; non ~ existet heres ex substitutione, nisi et ex institutione heres erit Ulp. *dig.* 28.6.8.

**b** (repeated) in some cases .., in others.
▸ alias ab opsoniis appellati (panes) .. ~ a deliciis .. ~ a festinatione Plin. *Nat.* 18.105.

**4 a** Apart from this, in any case, besides.
▸ populorum eius .. nomina uel maxime sunt ineffabilia .. et ~ castella ferme inhabitant Plin. *Nat.* 5.1; magnificam ~ cenam .. sed cotidianam, Antonio apposuit 9.120; ne .. reges Numidarum, et ~ infensi cupidine auri ad bellum accenderentur Tac. *Ann.* 16.1; adhuc maerore permixtus et ~ Latini sermonis ignarus Apul. *Met.* 9.39.

**b** if not, otherwise, else.
▸ id (caput) deiectum semper in terram—, ~ internicio humani generis Plin. *Nat.* 8.77; oua eius (*sc.* saepiae) .. masculus prosequitur adflatu; ~ sterilescunt 9.162; 30.125.

**c** nevertheless, all the same.
▸ in flumine Silero .. uirgulta .. inmersa .. lapidescunt, ~ salubri potu eius aquae Plin. *Nat.* 2.226.

**5** In another place, elsewhere; in another passage or author.
▸ si toto naturali alueo relicto flumen ~ fluere coeperit Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.5; prudentiam .. non ~ quam illa parte corporis contineri Apul. *Pl.* 1.13; Ulp. *dig.* 30.41.12;—ea omnia genera abscessum esse ~ proposui Cels. 7.2.1; Apul. *Pl.* 1.8.

**6** In another way, otherwise; *alias* .. *alias*, in one way .. in another (way).
▸ si uispellionem aut ~ turpem dederit hominem Marcel. *dig.* 46.3.72.5;—Iulianus ~ accipiendum legatum peculii ait, si ipsi seruo legetur, ~, si alii Ulp. *dig.* 33.8.8.

**āliātum** ~ī *neut.* [ālivm + -ātvs²] Food made with garlic.
▸ sine me ~o fungi fortunas meas Pl. *Mos.* 47.

**alibī** *adv.* [alivs¹ + -*bi* (cf. vbī)]

**1** In another place, elsewhere.
▸ ~ manus est occupata, alii percellit pedem Naev. *com.* 77; si illic siue ~ lubebit Pl. *Men.* 793; hic segetes, illic ueniunt felicius uuae, arborei fetus ~ Verg. *G.* 1.55; saucios milites curandos diuidit patribus. Fabiis plurimi dati, nec ~ maiore cura habiti Liv. 2.47.12; Cerialis ~ noctem egerat Tac. *Hist.* 5.22; (*w. gen.*) ~ gentium et ciuitatium Apul. *Fl.* 16;—(*w.* ubi, nusquam) ubinam ego ~ censeam (nos habitare)? Pl. *Trin.* 1079; hic sciri potuit aut nusquam ~ Ter. *Hau.* 279; nec usquam ~ Cic. *Att.* 13.52.2; non inesse in iis propriam quae nusquam ~ esset ueri et certi notam *Luc.* 103;—(*pregn.*) scio .. esse ~ iam animum tuom Pl. *Truc.* 866; habebam ~ animum amori deditum Ter. *Hec.* 294.

**b** *alibi* .. *alibi*, in one place .. in another, here .. there; *alibi atque alibi*, in different places, here and there.
▸ ~ preces, ~ minae audiebantur Liv. 8.32.12; ~ proelia et uulnera, ~ balineae popinaeque Tac. *Hist.* 3.83;—iidem suci uarie ~ atque ~ praeualuere aut degenerauere Plin. *Nat.* 13.4; 34.144.

**c** *alius alibi*, one in one place another in another; *alibi aliter*, differently in different places.
▸ talis .. esse alios ~ congressus materiai Lucr. 2.1065; Sal. *Cat.* 60.5; alio ~ pretio praebendum (salem) locauerunt Liv. 29.37.3; alius ~ gentium Apul. *Soc.* 15;—medium spatium torrentis ~ aliter cauati Liv. 44.35.17.

**2** In another passage (of a book, speech, etc.).
▸ Catulo et Lucullo ~ reponemus Cic. *Att.* 13.12.3.

**b** *alibi* .. *alibi* (as above).
▸ capta ~ decem milia capitum, ~ supra quinque et uiginti inuenias Liv. 26.49.2; 29.25.2; haec amplificatio ~ posita est, ~ ualet Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.15.

**3** In another matter, otherwise, in other respects.
▸ hoc argentum ~ abutar Pl. *Per.* 262; neque istic neque ~ tibi erit usquam in me mora Ter. *An.* 420; nunquam ulli .. truces esse, nisi cum de lege agi coeptum esset; ~ popularis iuuentus erat Liv. 3.14.5;—(*w.* quam) nolle ~ quam in innocentia spem habere Liv. 7.41.2; nobis opinio decedat, qualis quisque habeatur, ~ quam in ciuium iudicio esse Tac. *Ann.* 15.20;—(*w. other advs. of place*) nusquam ~ spem quam in armis ponebant Liv. 2.39.8; sicubi ~ cessat matrimonium Ulp. *dig.* 25.2.17.

**b** *alibi* .. *alibi*, in one case .. in another, relating to different things.
▸ ut ~ ars, ~ materia esset in pretio Plin. *Nat.* 33.22; interdum ~ est hereditas, ~ tutela Ulp. *dig.* 26.4.1.1.

**alibilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [alō + -bilis]

**1** (of food) Nourishing, nutritious.
▸ lacte est omnium rerum .. liquentium maxime ~e Var. *R.* 2.11.1; 2.11.3.

**2** (of animals) Able to be fattened.
▸ ita ~iores fiunt (gallinae) Var. *R.* 3.9.14.

**alica** ~ae *f.* Also **hal-**. [Gk ἄλιξ]

**1** Emmer groats.
▸ caseum cum ~a .. misceto Cato *Agr.* 79; ibi .. in delicias ~ae politur messis Plin. *Nat.* 3.60; 18.50; ~a res Romana est et non pridem excogitata 22.128;—(*pl.*) nec lenes ~ae, nec asperum far Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.31. β Cels. 2.18.10.

**b** porridge or gruel made from these.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 18.71; nos ~am, poterit mulsum tibi mittere diues Mart. 13.6.1;—(*in pun w.* alicvla) 12.81.3. β Sen. *Ep.* 122.16; Plin. *Ep.* 1.15.2.

**2** (app. = alec; cf. Gk ἅλιξ).
▸ stillantem .. ~a sua palumbum Mart. 2.37.6.

**alicācius** ~a, ~um *a.* [alica] Made with *alica*.
▸ caprae sebo in pulte ~a .. tussim sanari .. tradunt Plin. *Nat.* 28.231.

**alicārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **hal-**. [alica + -ārivs] Connected with *alica* production.
▸ prosedas, pistorum amicas, reginas ~as Pl. *Poen.* 266.

**b** (f., as quasi-noun, of prostitutes).
▸ ~ae meretrices appellabantur in Campania solitae ante pistrina alicariorum uersari quaestus gratia Paul. *Fest.* p.7M; glyco ~a *CIL* 4.4001.

**alicārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* Also **hal-**. [alicārivs¹] A producer or seller of *alica*.
▸ pistrina ~iorum Paul. *Fest.* p.7M;—(*app. as type of sordid person*) nemo est ~ius posterior te Lucil. 496.

**alicastrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **hal-**. [alica + -aster] An early ripening variety of emmer.
▸ Col. 2.6.3.

**alicubi** *adv.* [**ali-* (cf. aliqvis¹) + vbī]

**1** In some place, somewhere; also, anywhere (at all).
▸ utinam hic prope adesset ~ Ter. *Ad.* 453; cum paucissimis ~ occultabor Cic. *Att.* 10.10.3; nihil est .. quod non ~ esse cogatur *Ac.* 1.24; solent, qui nouerunt seruos fugitiuos ~ celari, indicare eos dominis ubi celentur Ulp. *dig.* 19.5.15;—(*w. another adv. of place or equiv.*) ~ apstrudam foris (aurum) Pl. *Aul.* 577; qui non ~ in solo apstrusi loco *Rud.* 1185; mallem .. si iam te crassi agri delectabant, hic ~ in Crustumino aut in Capenati parauisses Cic. *Flac.* 71; uolebam prope ~ esse *Fam.* 9.7.1;—quare .. qui illa coepit labi, ~ subsistat? Sen. *Ep.* 92.23.

**b** in some places (in writings), occasionally.
▸ omnia uerba .. sunt ~ optima Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.9; in quibus (scriptis) et suum ~ reperiri nomen Suet. *Gram.* 7(p.106Re).

**2** In or at some other place(s), elsewhere.
▸ (Italia) tota angusta (*sc.* est) et ~ multo quam unde coepit angustior Mela 2.58; tu si ~ (*s.v.l.*) fueris, dices hic porcos coctos ambulare Petr. 45.4; notatur eam in Mineruae lucis templisque raro, ~ omnino non aspici, sicut Athenis Plin. *Nat.* 10.30.

**3 a** ~ .. *alibi*. At one place .. at another.
▸ ~ pampinis et arbusculis alibi de lapide florentibus Apul. *Met.* 2.4.

**b** (repeated) at one point of time .. at another, on one occasion .. on another.
▸ ut ~ obstes tibi, ~ irascaris, ~ instes grauis Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.2.

**alicula** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἄλλιξ + -vla] A light coat or cloak.
▸ fasciis cruralibus alligatus et ~a subornatus polymita Petr. 40.5; (uestimenta) puerilia sunt .. ueluti togae praetextae ~ae Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.23.2;—(*in pun w.* alica) Mart. 12.81.2.

**alicunde** *adv.* [**ali-* (cf. aliqvis¹) + vnde] From some place or other, from somewhere.
▸ omnis .. uis est quae periculo .. decedere nos ~ cogit Cic. *Caec.* 46; *Fin.* 5.31;—(*w. further indication of place whence*) uenit .. ~ ex solo loco Ter. *An.* 406; (*w.* aliunde) aliunde fluens ~ extrinsecus aer Lucr. 5.522.

**b** from some source or other.
▸ puellam ~ ut reperirem sibi Pl. *Cist.* 135; *Per.* 43; minas decem conradet ~ Ter. *Ad.* 242; quod scribis, non quo ~ audieris, sed te ipsum putare Cic. *Att.* 10.1.3; erit .. aliquid ~ 12.25.1; si quis error ~ extitit *Tusc.* 3.82;—(*w. further indication of source*) ab amico ~ mutuom argentum roges Pl. *Trin.* 758; haec .. in dicendo non extrinsecus ~ quaerenda .. sunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.318; non quaesiuit procul ~ *Ver.* 2.48.

**Alidensia** ~ium *neut. pl.* (app.) Garments made at Alinda in Caria.
▸ in pallam atque ~ia Ciaque uertunt (bene parta patrum) Lucr. 4.1130.

**Ālidensis** see Ēlidensis.

**aliēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [aliēnō + -tiō]

**1** A transference of ownership, alienation (of property, rights, etc.).
▸ quae ~o iudicii mutandi causa facta erit (dolo malo, in integrum restituam) *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.217)10.8; uenditio ~o est et rei suae iurisque in ea sui ad alium translatio Sen. *Ben.* 5.10.1; Pompon. *dig.* 18.1.67;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quibus uerbis sacrorum ~o fiat Cic. *Orat.* 144; *Leg.* 3.48; ~onem alicuius iuris Marcian. *dig.* 49.17.18.1;—(*pl.*) in ~onibus rerum pupillarium Afric. *dig.* 40.4.22; reuocatis ~onibus, quas fraudulenter fecerant Papin. *dig.* 49.14.39.1.

**b** the right to transfer ownership.
▸ ~onem peculii ut donent non habent Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.3.8; Paul. *dig.* 40.7.20.1.

**2** A state of insensibility or numbness, stupor.
▸ (dolor) in ~onem soporemque conuertitur Sen. *Ep.* 78.9;—(*w.* mentis) cicutam .. potam caligo mentisque ~o .. insequitur Larg. 179.

**3** *mentis* ~*o*, mental derangement, insanity, madness.
▸ cuius (morbi) notae sunt horror calidus .. mentis ~o Cels. 4.2.2; Plin. *Nat.* 21.155; subiit furor et ~o mentis [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.8; Macer *dig.* 1.18.14.

**4** An act of becoming or state of being hostile, estrangement, alienation.
▸ ~o consulum Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.4.4; ~o disiunctioque (amicorum) *Amic.* 76; ~onem exercitus Caes. *Civ.* 2.31.4; percunctari causam repentinae ~onis Liv. 35.19.2; Germanico ~o patrui amorem apud ceteros auxerat Tac. *Ann.* 2.43;—(*w.* ab) tuam .. a me ~onem Cic. *Phil.* 2.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) unde praecipua in Vitellium ~o per Illyricos exercitus Tac. *Hist.* 2.60.

**aliēnigena**[1] ~ae *m.* [aliēnvs¹ + -genvs] A foreigner, stranger, alien.
▸ ne te ~ae cogant in campo Diomedis conserere manus *formula* in Liv. 25.12.5; Var. *L.* 5.90; potestis .. ~as domesticis .. anteferre? Cic. *Font.* 32; Liv. 30.12.15; iam tum multitudine ~arum urbem onerante 39.3.6; custodiam corporis .. externus et alienigena non deposcerem Curt. 5.11.6; haec manus .. ut ~am (Ciceronem) .. insequebatur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.14; Tac. *Hist.* 4.65; *Ann.* 12.14; Suet. *Aug.* 48;—(*of animals*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.224.

**aliēnigena**[2] ~ae *a.* [aliēnigena¹] Born in, or belonging to, another country, foreign, alien, (nouns indicating what is imported or exotic).
▸ hostes ~ae Cic. *Catil.* 4.22; homo longinquus et ~a *Deiot.* 10; suos .. deos aut nouos aut ~as coli *Leg.* 2.25; exercitum ~am Liv. 28.42.10; ~am dominum Curt. 7.8.21; Tac. *Ann.* 15.1;—(*of animals*) ne nos ~ae pisces decipiant Col. 8.16.9;—(*w. neut. noun*) neque uino ~a, sed patriae usuros Cap. *iur.* 5.

**aliēnigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [aliēnvs¹ + -genvs]

**1** Of or connected with other countries, foreign (sometimes indicating what is imported or exotic).
▸ duo eiusdem generis ~a exempla V. Max. 1.5.ext.1; mulier ~i sanguinis 6.2.ext.1; ~ae religionis 7.3.8; ~a tum sacra amouebantur Sen. *Ep.* 108.22;—(*of plants*) quae peregrina ex diuersa regione semina transferuntur .. uelut ~a reformidant mutatam .. positionem Col. 3.4.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ut ~a scrutemur V. Max. 8.11.ext.1.

**2** Of different or unfamiliar origin or stock, alien.
▸ si qvis evm titvl(um) advlteravit, ~vm corp(us) .. in hoc monvm(entum) inferre volens *CIL* 6.22915.9;—(*of animals*) prius eas (*sc.* gallinas) incubare decem diebus foetibus ~is patiemur Col. 8.5.10.

**b** (applied to things) consisting of alien or heterogeneous matter, different in kind.
▸ fiet uti cibus omnis .. ex ~is rebus constare putetur Lucr. 1.865; 5.880;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) terram constare necessest ex ~is 1.869.

**aliēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ALIĒNVS¹ + -ō¹]

**1** To transfer (property, etc.) to somebody else (by sale or otherwise), give up or lose possession of, alienate.
▸ id (*sc.* ager) si ~atur PL. *Trin.* 595; quot reiculae (oues) sint ~andae VAR. *R.* 2.1.24; uestris uectigalibus non fruendis, sed ~andis CIC. *Agr.* 2.33; postea .. quam is emancipatus manumissus ~atusue fuerit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.221)18.4; quem reditum .. ~atum ac uagum .. iustitia diui Neruae populo restituit FRON. *Aq.* 118; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.62; ULP. *dig.* 21.3.1.3; non ~antur nummi, qui sic dantur, ut recipiantur 46.3.55; eum .. ~are dicitur, qui non utendo amisit seruitutes PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.28;—(*w. adv.*) si in hoc ~auerit testator inde libram POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.34.1;—(*absol.*) ubi .. necessitas ~andi ex causa testatoris pendeat MARCEL. *dig.* 40.5.9; ULP. *dig.* 4.7.10.

**b** (pass.) to fall into somebody else's hands, be lost to one; (esp., in mil. contexts) to fall into the enemy's hands.
▸ usus, fructus, uictus, cultus iam mihi harunc aedium interemptust, interfectust, ~atust PL. *Mer.* 833;—(*w.* ab) mulier ~ata est aps te 611; quae a nobis ~ata, cum ad hostem peruenerint, ex suo tamquam limine exierint CIC. *Top.* 37;—urbs maxuma ~ata SAL. *Jug.* 48.1; priusquam ~arentur omnia LIV. 21.60.5; urbibus quae bello ~atae fuerant 30.24.4.

**c** to make (children, etc.) over to someone else, give in adoption, renounce.
▸ ita nos ~auit TER. *Hau.* 979; ne quis quem ciuitatis mutandae causa suum faceret neue ~aret LIV. 41.8.12;—(*w.* ab) an pro non natis sint habendi, qui a familia sunt ~ati QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.99;—(*w.* de) PRAETORIOLVM .. IVSSIT NE QVANDO DE FAMILIA ~ETVR *CIL* 5.4057.

**2** To change the nature or identity of.
▸ tu me ~abis numquam quin noster siem PL. *Am.* 399.

**b** (pass.) to be different (from).
▸ sacopenium, quod apud nos gignitur, in totum transmarino ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.197.

**3** (w. *a sensu*, etc.) To render devoid, deprive (of feeling, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ab) quam (*sc.* dextram) cum uelut ~ato ab sensu torreret animo LIV. 2.12.13; ~atis a memoria periculi animis 7.15.3; ~atis mentibus uino ab imminentis sensu mali 26.14.3;—(*w. abl.*) uelut ~atos sensibus 25.39.4.

**4** (in pass., med.) To be rendered insensitive, become numb or devitalized; also, to become mortified or gangrenous.
▸ momento .. ~antur (intestina) externo et insueto spiritu circumdato CELS. 7.16.2; 8.10.1.G; in corpore ~ato SEN. *Ep.* 89.19;—(spodium) purgat ulcera ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 23.76.

**5** (esp. w. *mentem*, etc., as obj.) To deprive of sanity, make mad; (pass.) to be mad.
▸ paene ~ata mente .. equitatum se ex fuga recepisse CAES. *Gal.* 6.41.3; SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.6; ~atus ad libidinem animo LIV. 3.48.1; illam furiam .. omnibus delenimentis animum suum auertisse atque ~asse 30.13.12; 42.28.12; diuitiae .. mentem ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 87.31; uim .. qua alliciat (hyaena) ad se homines mentes ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 28.92; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.11; SUET. *Aug.* 99.2;—cum sapientem negastis insanire, non negatis et ~ari et parum sana uerba emittere SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.1;—(*absol.*) saepius haustus ~at (odor sulphuris) *Nat.* 2.53.2;—(*m. of pf. pple. pass. as noun*) istuc dementis ~atique .. est *Ep.* 85.24.

**6** To render hostile or averse, estrange, alienate.
▸ in ista incommoditate ~ati illius animi et offensi CIC. *Att.* 1.17.7; omnium suorum uoluntates ~are CAES. *Gal.* 7.10.2; (insulas) ~atas ad officium redire coegit NEP. *Cim.* 2.4; quae res utique ~asset plebem periculosissimo tempore LIV. 2.30.3; CURT. 5.9.12; ne supplicio eius ferox gens ~aretur TAC. *Hist.* 1.59; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.31;—(*w.* ab) cum ipsa res animum auditoris a nobis ~at *Rhet. Her.* 1.9; cum certi homines non studium eius a me ~assent CIC. *Pis.* 77; *Phil.* 12.10; omnis a se bonos ~auit *Att.* 1.14.6; *Amic.* 77; ea .. ira ~auit a dictatore militum animos LIV. 8.35.12; ~atos a nobis deos APUL. *Soc.* 6;—(*w. dat.*) quibus eum .. eadem res publica reconciliauit quae ~arat CIC. *Prov.* 21; LIV. 30.14.10; eadem auaritia Gentium regem sibi ~auit 44.27.8; patris .. animum ~auit sibi VELL. 2.112.7; quas res quosque homines quibus rebus aut hominibus uel conciliasset uel ~asset ipsa natura QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.17;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus istam orationem ~ato animo fui FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.90(184N);—(*w.* erga) militem ~ato erga Vespasianum animo fuisse TAC. *Hist.* 4.49;—(*w. abl. of respect*) neque antea uoluntate ~ati SAL. *Jug.* 66.2; non uultu ~atus TAC. *Ann.* 2.28.

**b** to treat as an enemy.
▸ me .. falsa suspicione ~atum esse sentiebam SAL. *Cat.* 35.3.

**c** (esp. in pass.) to cause (a person) to feel disgust (at), make averse (to).
▸ (*w.* ab) simulatque natum sit animal .. ~ari .. ab interitu CIC. *Fin.* 3.16; a falsa .. adsensione .. nos ~atos esse 3.18; recens natus homo .. a dolore .. quasi a graui quodam inimico abiunctus ~atusque est GEL. 12.5.8;—(*w. dat.*) illa quoque res morti nos ~at SEN. *Ep.* 82.15;—(*ellipt.*) sicut ἐν τοῖς ἐρωτικοῖς ~ant immundae CIC. *Att.* 9.10.2.

**aliēnum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of ALIĒNVS¹]

**1** The property or land of others.
▸ quantum mi ~i fuit NAEV. *com.* 27; ~o uti nil moror PL. *Capt.* 16; CATO *Agr.* 5.1; eos .. qui ~um appetebant CIC. *S. Rosc.* 93; non dubitauit aedificium exstruere in ~o *Mil.* 74; ~i adpetens sui profusus SAL. *Cat.* 5.4; largiendo de ~o popularem fieri LIV. 3.1.3; sui ~ique contemptus TAC. *Dial.* 29.2; (*transf.*) animum intuere, qualis .. sit, ~o an suo magnus SEN. *Ep.* 76.32;—(*pl.*) ~a emamus CIC. *Agr.* 2.72; *Off.* 1.113; sua parui pendere ~a cupere SAL. *Cat.* 12.2; LIV. 28.41.9; sua retinere priuatae domus, de ~is certare regiam laudem esse TAC. *Ann.* 15.1.

**b** foreign soil.
▸ errore longo hospites, egeni, hostes in ~o TAC. *Ann.* 13.56; (*fig.*) cui uerbo (*sc.* 'fideliter') domicilium est proprium in officio, migrationes in ~um multae CIC. *Fam.* 16.17.1.

**2** (pl.) The affairs of others, events concerning others.
▸ ~a ut melius uideant et diiudicent quam sua! TER. *Hau.* 504; cur .. aut uetera aut ~a proferam potius quam et nostra et recentia? CIC. *Leg.* 3.21.

**b** the views of others.
▸ ~a dixit (Epicurus) in physicis *Fin.* 1.26.

**3** (pl.) Foreign matter, foreign bodies.
▸ quatenus ima petit uoluens ~a uitellus HOR. *S.* 2.4.57.

**4** ~*a loqui*, To rave (in delirium).
▸ sic me dicunt ~a locutum, ut foret amenti nomen in ore tuum OV. *Tr.* 3.3.19; desipere et loqui ~a CELS. 3.18.2; si propter febrem loquantur ~a ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.1.

**aliēnus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ALIVS¹ + -*enus*]
CONST.: w. *ab* + abl.; w. abl.; w. dat.; w. gen.

**1** Of, belonging to, or affecting others, not one's own.
▸ neue ~am segetem pellexeris *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.30); opilio qui pascit .. ~as ouis PL. *As.* 539, 540; intro iit in aedis ater ~us canis TER. *Ph.* 706; LUCIL. 954; hanc dicendi ex arte ~a facultatem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.50; *S. Rosc.* 6; non ~am mihi laudem appeto *Ver.* 4.80; odi falsas inscriptiones statuarum ~arum *Att.* 6.1.26; 7.13.2; *Off.* 1.30; nec gigni patitur nisi morte adiuta ~a LUCR. 1.264; CAES. *Gal.* 2.10.4; semper .. iis ~a uirtus formidulosa est SAL. *Cat.* 7.2; VERG. *A.* 10.78; nummos ~os pascet HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.35; ~o pauore perculsum LIV. 1.27.10; 42.29.7; fertilior seges est ~is semper in agris OV. *Ars* 1.349; LUC. 5.489; ne necesse haberent ~um mortuum plorare PETR. 54.1; ~is pedibus ambulamus, ~is oculis agnoscimus, ~a memoria salutamus, ~a et uiuimus opera PLIN. *Nat.* 29.19; ~um .. aethera tardo Lucifer exit equo STAT. *Theb.* 2.138; TAC. *Hist.* 1.29;—(*of transferred words or terms*) 'anum' appellas ~o nomine; cur non suo potius? CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.2; *Fat.* 5.

**b** (spec.) other than one's own wife, husband, or lover, of other men or women; belonging to such a person.
▸ non matronarum officiumst, .. uiris ~is .. subblandirier PL. *Cas.* 586; cur ~am ullam mulierem nosti? CAECIL. *com.* 237; LUCIL. 504; secretis uiri ~i adsuefacta sermonibus LIV. 1.46.7; (*f. as noun*) quoi quando nupsit? .. quor duxit ~am? TER. *Ad.* 672; (*in pun w.* sense 5) hi .. erant adfines istius, quorum iste uxores numquam ~as existimauit CIC. *Ver.* 2.36;—'cum tu' inquit 'de cubiculo ~o' *de Orat.* 2.263; coronatos ~um ad limen amantes PROP. 3.3.47; in tua si ueniunt ~i colla lacerti OV. *Ep.* 18.103.

**c** given to, or inflicted on, others; endured by others.
▸ in maximam inuidiam sua infamia, ~o praemio peruenisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.45; 3.169; oratio .. non suis uana laudibus, non crimine ~o laeta LIV. 4.41.1; ~a inuidia splendentem 22.34.2; tu me expertem rationis genuisti, onus ~um SEN. *Ben.* 3.31.2; (*cf.*) sternitur infelix ~o uulnere VERG. *A.* 10.781.

**d** done or made by others; inspired by, or derived from, others.
▸ haec labore ~o puerum peperit sine doloribus PL. *Truc.* 807; TER. *Eu.* 399; immunis .. sedens ~a ad pabula fucus VERG. *G.* 4.244; LIV. 3.68.5; neque (se) teneri ~is foederibus 24.29.11; quis nolet in isto ense mori, quamuis ~o uolnere labens? LUC. 2.265; felix cui comes est non ~us eques MART. 14.122.2; TER. *An.* 152;—potius consuefacere filium sua sponte recte facere quam ~o metu *Ad.* 75; num ea re concedi reo conueniat, quod ~o inductu fecerit *Rhet. Her.* 2.26; iussa ~a pati VERG. *A.* 10.866; puppes ~o remigio circumagebantur LIV. 26.39.13; TAC. *Ag.* 46.3; cum populi Romani imperator ~um cursum ~umque rectorem uelut capta naue sequeretur PLIN. *Pan.* 82.3; (*of a person*) in physicis .. primum totus est ~us (Epicurus) CIC. *Fin.* 1.17.

**e** AES ~*um*, debt.

**2** Appropriate to other persons or things, unusual, unnatural.
▸ num quo in loco praeter consuetudinem fuerit aut ~o tempore *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; hic uer adsiduum atque ~is mensibus aestas VERG. *G.* 2.149; cum rapies in ius malis ridentem ~is HOR. *S.* 2.3.72; uerecundiae erat equitem suo ~oque (*i.e. of infantry*) Marte pugnare LIV. 3.62.9; 7.8.2; ~a .. cornua fronti addita OV. *Met.* 3.139; quae ~is locis conspecta miraculo sunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.3; STAT. *Theb.* 5.397.

**3** Unconnected, separate, independent.
▸ aut hoc .. ~um esse aut cum alia aliqua arte esse commune CIC. *de Orat.* 2.36; tellus non est ~a repente allata LUCR. 5.546; ~a .. sede (signa) inter se generant coniunctos omne per aeuum MAN. 2.472; si ingenium eius nullis ~arum artium adminiculis inniti uideretur TAC. *Dial.* 2.2;—(*w. dat.*) quorum (*sc.* piscium) reditum quamuis ~issimum agricultoribus putem COL. 8.16.1; Horatius Flaccus, memorabilis poeta mihique propter .. Maecenatianos hortos meos non ~us FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.122(23N);—(*w. gen.*) nec tamen haec ita sunt aliarum rerum ~a LUCR. 6.1065;—(*of dead tissue*) (emplastrum os) expurgat et educit quantum eius ~um est LARG. 201.

**b** remote (from a state).
▸ (*w.* ab) ad homines a piratarum metu et suspicione ~issimos CIC. *Ver.* 5.70; adeone uobis ~us a sanitate .. uideor? *Sul.* 83;—(*w. dat.*) domus hac nec purior ulla est nec magis his ~a malis HOR. *S.* 1.9.50; uel ~issimus rusticae uitae COL. 3.21.3.

**c** physically separate.
▸ ubi remigio plumae raptum maritum proceritas spatii fecerat ~um APUL. *Met.* 5.25; lancea mali Thrasylli me tibi fecit ~um 8.8.

**4** Of another country, foreign.
▸ litis sequar in ~o oppido PL. *Poen.* 1403; in ~is terris iacentem CIC. *Sest.* 7; *Phil.* 13.15; quo minus ~a instituta .. imitarentur SAL. *Cat.* 51.37; ~ae erat ciuitatis NEP. *Eum.* 1.2; si non arua ~a .. peteres VERG. *A.* 4.311; morituros se .. citius quam .. in ~os ritus mores legesque .. uerterentur LIV. 24.3.12; 32.8.14; thalamos ~i .. orbis OV. *Met.* 7.22; ~iorem, quod ortum Corintho V. MAX. 3.4.2; ut .. omnes uirtutes in ~am te orationem secutae sint SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.5; quarum Graeca nomina aut ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.14;—(*poet.*) Aethiopum .. feris ~o gurgite campos (*i.e. the Nile*) LUC. 10.293; ius tibi .. ~a crescere bruma 10.299.

**b** (of time) to which a person or thing does not belong, different, other.
▸ felices .. ~o intersumus aeuo *Aetna* 576; Cicero, quid in ~o saeculo tibi? SEN. *Suas.* 6.1; cum uenientium flore maturescunt (grossi), ~o praecoces anno PLIN. *Nat.* 15.73.

**5** Unconnected by blood, unrelated.
▸ cum homines humiliores in ~um eiusdem nominis infunderentur genus CIC. *Brut.* 62; heres hic ~ior institutus est *Clu.* 162; (*w.* ab) homo .. non ~us a matris eius genere et nomine *Ver.* 1.128;—(*w. abl.*) te .. ~ae sanguine uestro rapta mouet facies OV. *Met.* 9.326;—(*w. dat.*) Alba oriundum sacerdotium et genti conditoris haud ~um LIV. 1.20.3;—(*opp.* propinquus) CIC. *Ver.* 28; is .. Caesenniae fuit Aebutius—ne forte quaeratis, num propinquus?—nihil ~ius *Caec.* 14.

**b** of a different variety or species.
▸ huc ~a ex arbore germen includunt VERG. *G.* 2.76; sucos ~o praestat alumno OV. *Met.* 14.631; VELL. 1.16.2; ~i generis uiti COL. 4.29.14.

**6** With whom one has no business or acquaintance, unfamiliar, strange.
▸ PL. *Aul.* 90; num quis hic est ~us nostris dictis auceps auribus? *St.* 102; quibus rebus adducti, etiam cum ~issimos defendimus, tamen eos alienos .. existimare non possumus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.192; *Att.* 13.49.1; sis quodcumque uoles, non ~a tamen (*sc.* eris) PROP. 1.15.32; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.75; ~issimi homines in honorem Quadratillae .. in theatrum cursitabant PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.7;—(*w.* ab) hominem ab utroque ~issimum CIC. *Clu.* 87;—(*w. dat.*) ego uobis .. ~us sum? TER. *Ph.* 545; mea quod coniunx non ~a tibi est OV. *Pont.* 2.10.10;—(*opp.* familiaris) familiarem? immo ~issimum CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 49;—(*compar., superl. as noun*) ut neque amicis neque etiam ~ioribus opera .. desim *Fam.* 1.9.17; multi .. finibus egressi se suaque omnia ~issimis crediderunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.4.

**b** of or belonging to strangers.
▸ si tuus seruus nullus fuerit et omnes ~i ac mercennarii CIC. *Caec.* 58; nolebam illum nostrum familiarem sermonem in ~as manus deuenire *Att.* 1.9.1; hic ~us ouis custos bis mulget in hora VERG. *Ecl.* 3.5.

**7** (of persons, feelings, etc.) Unfriendly, unsympathetic, unfavourable, estranged.
▸ ubi saepe is, qui rei dominus futurus est, ~us atque iratus .. est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72; ordo totus ~us *Mur.* 42; *Planc.* 11; legiones etiam has .. ~issimas esse uideo *Att.* 10.12a.3(6); ~o esse animo in Caesarem milites CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.2; nulla sit ut placeas ~ae cura puellae OV. *Rem.* 681; non ~a uidet sed amat Proserpina raptas MART. 12.52.13; (*facet.*) uentrem ~um, maestum fouere LUCIL. 813;—(*w.* ab) quom eius ~um esse animum a me sentiam TER. *Hec.* 658; homines erant ab hoc omnes ~issimi CIC. *Quinct.* 73; *Rab. Perd.* 15; si consules a nobis ~iores esse uelint *Att.* 3.24.1; CAES. *Civ.* 2.27.2;—(*w. dat.*) CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.2; sit Galatea tuae non ~a uiae PROP. 1.8.18; ille .. Caecinae haud ~us TAC. *Hist.* 2.22; SUET. *Tib.* 12.2.

**b** averse (from), disinclined (for).
▸ (*w.* ab) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.20; homo non ~us a litteris *Ver.* 2.64; numquam a poetice .. ~us fui PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.2;—(*w. dat.*) quicumque iocis non ~us erat OV. *Fast.* 1.396; scio, quam sis ambitioni ~us SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.1;—(*w. gen.*) naturam .. illam .. ui cum eadem coniunxit fugientem et eius copulationis ~am CIC. *Tim.* 22.

**8** Not in keeping (with), unworthy (of), inappropriate or unsuitable (to).
▸ PL. *Cas.* 518; tu illum .. sineres nunc facere dum per aetatem decet potius quam .. ~iore aetate post faceret tamen TER. *Ad.* 110; alter solito tempore labitur alter insolito: alter ~o, alter suo SEN. *Con.* 2.6.4; (*w.* ab) Graeca oratio a nobis ~issima est POST. *hist.* 1; CIC. *Ver.* 4.109; neque ab ea causa quae tum agebatur ~a fuerunt *Clu.* 142; nauigationis labor ~us non ab aetate solum nostra uerum etiam a dignitate *Att.* 16.3.4; *Luc.* 132; sententia eius mihi non crudelis .. sed ~a a re publica nostra uidetur SAL. *Cat.* 51.17; cetera .. (uerba) .. ex prosae orationis usu ~iora praetermisimus GEL. 19.7.13;—(*w. abl.*) CIC. *Orat.* 88; non quo ~um mea dignitate arbitrarer *Prov.* 42; non putaui esse ~um institutis meis haec ad te scribere *Fam.* 5.17.1; *Div.* 1.82; ~a tua .. aetate omnia mitte LUCR. 3.961; ut moribus quid teneat ~um suis PHAED. 4.5.40; cibis idem hominis ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 22.153;

nec torua effigies epulisque ~a remissis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.50;—(*w. dat.*) si .. non percipitur adcommodatumne naturae sit an ~um? CIC. *Luc.* 25;—(*w. gen.*) quis ~um putet eius esse dignitatis .. quid .. optimum .. sit, exquirere? *Fin.* 1.11; dis indigna .. ~aque pacis eorum LUCR. 6.69.

**b** foreign (to one's nature), incompatible (with).
▸ quaestum hunc .. inhonestum et maxume ~um ingenio suo PL. *Capt.* 99; ~um a uita mea uidetur TER. *Ad.* 944; non ~um a te putabam, quod et in Africano fuisset et in Socrate CIC. *Brut.* 299; *Quinct.* 98; ~um mea natura uidebatur *Tul.* 5; saepe .. quod a te ~issimum est, subimpudens uidebare *Fam.* 7.17.1.

**c** distasteful, repugnant.
▸ dolor .. (est) motus asper in corpore ~us a sensibus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.35; sumendi cibi faciles et stomacho non ~i CELS. 4.12.6; turpes .. porci ~os sibi manipulos faeni lacerantes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.364.

**9** (usu. after a neg.) Out of place, uncalled for, superfluous, unreasonable, irrelevant.
▸ huius iter necessarium, illius etiam potius ~um CIC. *Mil.* 52; nisi ~um putabis, obiurgato eum *Att.* 12.36.2;—(*w. inf.*) *Inv.* 1.5; non ~um fuit personas quasdam a uobis recognosci *Phil.* 6.15; altercatio .. cui pro tuo studio non est ~um te interesse *N.D.* 1.15; non ~um esse uidetur de Galliae Germaniaeque moribus .. proponere CAES. *Gal.* 6.11.1; non ~um uidetur inserere hoc loco exemplum religionis antiquae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.65; 31.60; non ~um est .. remedia scire LARG. 52; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37; ne Epicuri quidem .. honestas quasdam exclamationes adsumere .. ~um erit oratori TAC. *Dial.* 31.6; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) non uidetur esse ~um, uti caute .. eorum expediantur rationes VITR. 10.pr.4.

**10** That does not concern or affect one; also, that is outside one's sphere.
▸ (*w.* ab) homo sum: humani nil a me ~um puto TER. *Hau.* 77; huius ciuitatis .. miserias nemo erat ciuis qui a se ~as arbitraretur CIC. *Phil.* 8.18;—illos ueteres doctores auctoresque dicendi nullum genus disputationis a se ~um putasse *de Orat.* 3.126;—(*w. dat.*) quis enim bonus .. ulla ~a sibi credit mala? JUV. 15.142.

**11** Not beneficial, unhelpful, unsuitable, harmful.
▸ illud uero improbi esse hominis .. dicere quod ~um esset et noceret ei CIC. *de Orat.* 2.297; omnium .. rerum nec aptius est quicquam ad opes tuendas .. quam diligi nec ~ius quam timeri *Off.* 2.23; non ~um est in ipsa febre mulsi dare tres .. cyathos CELS. 3.9.2; 6.6.8.E;—(*w. dat.*) CIC. *Caec.* 24; non ~a rationi nostrae fuit illius haec praepropera prensatio *Att.* 1.1.1; ubi se caelum, quod nobis forte ~um, commouet LUCR. 6.1119; sunt .. ex uehementibus medicamentis et stomacho ~is CELS. 5.25.1;—(*w. gen.*) omnia quae essent ~a firmae .. assensionis .. remouebat CIC. *Ac.* 1.42;—(*w.* ad) nihil me turpius apud homines fuisset neque uero ad istam ipsam ἀσφάλειαν quicquam ~ius *Att.* 2.19.4.

**b** (of places, circumstances, etc.) unfavourable.
▸ si omnia essent ~a D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.23.1; ~o loco .. proelium committunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.15.2;—(*w. dat.*) ~issimo sibi loco, contra opportunissimo hostibus .. conflixit NEP. *Them.* 4.5; primaque pars huius (mensis) thalamis ~a reperta est OV. *Fast.* 6.225;—(*w. gen.*) in domum D. Bruti .. quod foro propinqua erat neque ~a consili SAL. *Cat.* 40.5;—(*w.* ad *and gdve.*) quod subalbus (sabulo) ad serendos surculos ~us VAR. *R.* 1.9.5.

**c** (of times) unseasonable, inopportune, awkward.
▸ ne reliqui (aues) .. ~o tempore uenditoris moriantur VAR. *R.* 3.5.6; uir egregius .. ~issimo rei publicae tempore exstinctus CIC. *Brut.* 2; *Att.* 10.2.2; subito exorerentur .. ~is partibus anni LUCR. 1.181; tempore num faciant ~o HOR. *S.* 1.4.78; LIV. 23.22.8;—(*w. dat.*) cum .. suo maxime tempore atque ~o hostibus incipere bellum posset 42.43.3; tempora quamquam sint ~a toris LUC. 2.351; (*w. dat. of gdve.*) uisa dies dandae non ~a togae (*sc.* uirili) OV. *Fast.* 3.788;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) quod .. ad iudicium corrumpendum tempus ~um offenderet CIC. *Ver.* 1.5; ad committendum proelium ~um esse tempus arbitratus CAES. *Gal.* 4.34.2.

**12** Mentally disturbed, upset, frenzied.
▸ neque solum illis ~a mens erat SAL. *Cat.* 37.1; bacchatur demens ~a per antrum colla .. ferens LUC. 5.169.

**aliēnus**[2] **~ī** *m.* [ALIĒNVS[1]]

**1** A person or slave belonging to another person.
▸ ~os mancupatis, ~os manu emittitis ~isque imperatis PL. *Cur.* 496; ~on prius quam tuo dabis orationem? *Rud.* 1063.

**2** A foreigner.
▸ illi ~um, quia poeta fuit, post mortem etiam expetunt CIC. *Arch.* 19.

**3** A stranger or person unconnected by blood, outsider.
▸ PL. *Capt.* 146; eam uidisse hic cum ~o osculari *Mil.* 243; qur .. ante ostium pro ignoto ~oque astas? *Truc.* 175; si me ~us adfinem uolet TER. *Ph.* 582; hominem .. qui et per se et per suos et uero etiam per ~os defendatur CIC. *Mur.* 45; permagnum est ~o debere idem quod parenti *Planc.* 72; *Leg.* 2.64; SVPERVENERE ~I ET QVIDAM EXTERNI, VT NVMA ROMVLO SVCCESSERIT EX SABINIS VENIENS *CIL* 13.1668.1.9; beneficium esse, quod ~us det SEN. *Ben.* 3.18.1; neque discerneres ~os a coniunctis TAC. *Ann.* 6.7.

**ālifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [ĀLA + -FER] Winged; (in quot., drawn by winged dragons).
▸ ~ero tollitur axe Ceres OV. *Fast.* 4.562.

**āliger ~era, ~erum** *a.* [ĀLA + -GER] FORMS: ~*erum* (gen. pl.) V. FL. 7.171.

**1** Having wings, winged.
▸ turbam .. sonantem agminis ~eri VERG. *A.* 12.249; genus ~erum SEN. *Phaed.* 338; ~eris .. serpentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.85; ~eri .. dracones V. FL. 7.120; ~erae sedem fetusque parentis STAT. *Theb.* 5.599;—(*of gods, etc.*) ~erum .. Amorem VERG. *A.* 1.663; ~er .. puer (*i.e.* Cupido) SEN. *Her. O.* 543; ~er in caelum .. fugit (Perseus) LUC. 9.684; ~eros .. Cupidines PLIN. *Nat.* 36.41; Maia satus ~er STAT. *Theb.* 2.1; deus ~er (*i.e.* Somnus) 10.302;—(*m. pl. as noun*) haec ~eris (*i.e.* Cupidinibus) instat Cytherea SIL. 7.458;—(*transf.*) Cyllenius .. ~ero lapsu portabat iussa parentis 3.169.

**2** (poet.) Moving with the speed of flight, winged.
▸ liquidas .. per auras dirigit ~ero letalia uulnera ferro SIL. 2.92; ~eras ferret seu puluere plantas uix tacto 14.507.

**alimentārius**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* Also **alum-**. [ALIMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with maintenance by (public) charity; supported by charity.
▸ legem .. ~am, quae iubet aedilis metiri CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.5; SER(uus) ARKAR(ius) QVI ET ANTE EGIT RATIONEM ~AM SVB CVRA PRAEFECTOR(um) *CIL* 9.699;—PVERI ET PVELLAE ALIMENTARI 11.5957; 14.4003.

**alimentārius**[2] **~(i)ī** *m.* [ALIMENTĀRIVS[1]] A person whose maintenance is provided for by private or public charity.
▸ meliorem condicionem suam ~ius tali transactione facit ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.6; defunctorum ~iorum portiones SCAEV. *dig.* 35.2.95.1; DIVO ANTONINO AVG PIO ~I *CIL* 11.6002.

**alimentum ~ī** *neut.* Also **alum-**. [ALŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** (sg. or pl.) Food, nutriment, provisions.
▸ quod omnis impetus in mammas conuertitur ille ~i LUCR. 5.815; SAL. *Hist.* 3.96.B; hanc captiuis egentibus ~a clam suppeditasse LIV. 26.33.8; OV. *Met.* 5.342; (uenas) quas his (*sc.* ossibus) ~um subministrare credibile est CELS. 8.1.1; in ~um feras captant SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.14; CURT. 3.8.8; omni .. pecudi larga praebenda sunt ~a COL. 7.3.9; ut omni tempore anni supersit id ~um (*sc.* lac) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.177; 21.1; STAT. *Theb.* 8.169; intentis ~orum pretiis TAC. *Hist.* 1.89; *Ann.* 6.43; JUV. 15.93; Druso .. adeo ~a subducta, ut tomentum e culcita temptauerit mandere SUET. *Tib.* 54.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nec .. desiderabat (mundus) .. ~a corporis CIC. *Tim.* 18; hominum .. sufficiebat ~is (mons) LIV. 29.31.9; Tityon .. ~a uolucrum STAT. *Theb.* 4.538; (*cf.* sense 4) illae apes .. Heliconios colles .. departae maximo ingenio dulcissima summae eloquentiae instillasse uidentur ~a V. MAX. 1.6.ext.3; (*esp. w.* uitae) tu ~a uitae tribuis *Prec. Ter.* 12; extrema uitae ~a TAC. *Ann.* 6.24; HYG. *Fab.* 254.3;—(*w. gen. expr. source, etc.*) (spumas) nactas .. ~a feracis .. soli OV. *Met.* 7.416; cum siccitas continua florum ~um abstulit (*sc.* apibus) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.82;—(*w. defining gen.*) frugum ~is carnisque LIV. 23.30.3; lactis .. ~a OV. *Met.* 3.315;—(*w. gen. expr. a period of time*) paucorum dierum .. ~a TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; quindecim dierum ~a *Ann.* 12.43.

**b** (for plants).
▸ (uitis) uiduata pristino ~o COL. *Arb.* 1.4; haerendo .. ultra suum tempus (fructus) absumunt uenientibus ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 15.12;—(*w. obj. gen.*) fontes .. quos arborum ~a consumebant 31.53; (*cf.*) donec Phariis ~a rogatus donet agris (Nilus) STAT. *Theb.* 4.709.

**2** (pl.) Sustenance, maintenance, means of livelihood.
▸ hunc .. per uestra ~a rogate OV. *Fast.* 5.473; nititur ut profugae desint ~a senectae *Ib.* 21; legem agrariam, hoc est ~a sua, abdicarunt tribus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.117; cum .. Attali hereditatem in ~a populo polliceretur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.3(3.15.2); PRAEFECTIS ~ORVM *CIL* 2.6278.43;—(*w. obj. gen.*) annuos sumptus in ~a ingenuorum PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.10.

**b** (the provision of) the cost of maintenance; (as charitably bestowed) alms.
▸ ~a pater a filio petit SEN. *Con.* 1.7.17; expositum qui agnouerit, solutis ~is recipiat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.14; ut .. ~is .. tuis ad stipendia tua peruenirent PLIN. *Pan.* 26.3; (*cf.*) neque .. nos patria .. genuit aut educauit, ut nulla quasi ~a exspectaret a nobis CIC. *Rep.* 1.8;—SEN. *Con.* 10.4.10.

**3** *ignis*, etc., ~*um* or ~*a*, Something that feeds a fire, inflammable material, fuel; (also absol., but usu. w. *ignis*, etc., somewhere in context).
▸ Anagniae terram .. diem ac noctem sine ullo ignis ~o arsisse LIV. 27.4.12; picem et ceras ~aque cetera flammae OV. *Met.* 14.532; tunicam ~is ignium et inlitam et textam SEN. *Ep.* 14.5; TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; FRON. *Str.* 2.5.29;—quae flammas ~a uocent *Aetna* 387; ut .. solet uentis ~a adsumere .. scintilla OV. *Met.* 7.79; iubet .. igni dari ~a CURT. 6.6.29; LUC. 3.684; faex uini siccata .. sine ~o per sese flagrat PLIN. *Nat.* 14.131; STAT. *Theb.* 6.100; ~a uorat .. Vulcanus .. arida SIL. 17.97.

**b** (applied to water, etc., as the supposed 'fuel' of the stars; also, of water as material for clouds).
▸ de siderum ~o SEN. *Ep.* 117.19; nimio ~o tracti umoris ignea ui abundantiam reddunt (sidera) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.29;—concipit Iris aquas ~aque nubibus adfert OV. *Met.* 1.271.

**4** Anything that strengthens or sustains (passions, beliefs, etc.), 'food', 'fuel', encouragement.
▸ ipse ~a sibi maxima praebet amor PROP. 3.21.4; addidit ~a rumoribus aduentus Attali LIV. 35.23.10; hoc iuuat, haec animi sunt ~a mei OV. *Am.* 2.19.24; *Met.* 3.479; qui .. ~a inertiae quaerunt V. MAX. 2.6.7; SEN. *Suas.* 2.3; iterum dantur malignis ~a sermonibus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.13; uictus ~a superbi SIL. 13.352; id .. praecipuum fuit seditionis ~um TAC. *Hist.* 4.36.

**alimōnia ~ae** *f.* [ALŌ + -MŌNIA]

**1** Food, nourishment.
▸ habens anteposita m ~am VAR. *Men.* 260; amisso .. omni naturalis ~ae fundamento GEL. 17.15.5;—(pl.) blandis ~arum obsequiis APUL. *Met.* 5.18.

**2** Feeding, nurture, upbringing.
▸ (*w. obj. gen. or equiv.*) (Samos) quae .. ~a tua gloriatur APUL. *Met.* 6.4; nutrices ob ~am infantium apud praesides .. petunt ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.14;—(*pl.*) XIIII annorum longas ~as APUL. *Apol.* 85.

**alimōnium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [ALŌ + -MŌNIVM]

**1** Food, nourishment.
▸ (*w. defining gen.*) haec omnia uocant a mellis ~io aluos VAR. *R.* 3.16.15;—(*pl.*) quod id (*sc.* equae) lacte quam asininum ad ~ia dicunt esse melius 2.8.2.

**2** Nurture, upbringing; also, the cost of maintenance.
▸ quod in partu et ~io uinum non ut in calice quaerit aquam, sed solem VAR. *R.* 1.8.7; (regem) infectum ~io seruitio cultu, omnibus externis TAC. *Ann.* 11.16;—conlationes in ~ium ac dotem puellae recepit SUET. *Cal.* 42;—(*pl.*) ut .. parenti praestet ~ia PAUL. *dig.* 23.3.73.1.

**aliō** *adv.* [ALIVS[1] + -Ō[2]]

**1** To another place, in another direction, elsewhere; *alio .. alio*, in one direction .. in another; *alius alio*, etc., one in one direction, one in another.
▸ ~ credo comissatum abiisse PL. *Mos.* 989; TER. *Eu.* 280; ~ cum iter haberet LUCIL. 898; ~ me conferam CIC. *Fam.* 14.1.7; Moerim .. satas ~ uidi traducere messis VERG. *Ecl.* 8.99; fama repens ~ auertit bellum LIV. 22.21.6; eaedem (ranae) ~ tralatae canunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.227;—(*w. other advs. of place*) Arpinumne mihi eundum sit an quo ~ CIC. *Att.* 9.17.1; LIV. 24.29.10; ne .. ~ usquam quam Romam mitterent legatos 30.38.3;—(*w.* aliunde) mutare te loca et aliunde ~ transilire nolo SEN. *Ep.* 69.1; *Nat.* 3.11.1; (*fig.*) sermonem ~ transferamus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.133; ~ responsionem suam deriuauit *Ver.* 1.139;—ad socios nostros .. dispertieram, ~ frumentum, ~ legatos, ~ litteras, ~ praesidium usquequaque CATO *orat.* 36; penetrare ~ sonitus ~que saporem cernimus e sucis, ~ nidoris odores LUCR. 6.986;—ceteri .. alius ~: Marius .. in rostra recta CIC. *Off.* 3.80; alium ~ (dimisit) SAL. *Cat.* 27.1; LIV. 7.39.2; SEN. *Ep.* 95.19.

**b** to a different person or persons, 'elsewhere'.
▸ ~ nubere PL. *St.* 80; suom animum ~ conferunt TER. *Hau.* 390; CIC. *Dom.* 10; eorum, qui a te causam regiam ~ traferebant *Fam.* 1.4.1; translatos ~ maerebis amores HOR. *Epod.* 15.23; si nullus ~ sit quam ad Romanos respectus LIV. 42.46.4; ~ sceptrum .. transtulerat Fortuna STAT. *Theb.* 11.649.

**c** to another source.
▸ hoc (rationale) unum est quod ~ non refertur SEN. *Ep.* 92.1.

**2 a** To another course of action, policy, etc.
▸ ~ transferenda mea tota uita est CIC. *Red. Sen.* 23; uellem ~ potius eum cupiditas gloriae detulisset *Cael.* 74; hos ~, Fortuna, uocas LUC. 2.230; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.95;—(*w. another adv.*) arcana .. credebat libris, neque si male cesserat usquam decurrens ~, neque si bene HOR. *S.* 2.1.32;—(*repeated*) ~ res familiaris, ~ ducit humanitas CIC. *Off.* 3.89; ~ corpus impellere, ~ animum SEN. *Ep.* 74.32;—(*in compendious phr.*) cum alii ~ tenderent nec procul seditione res esset LIV. 24.28.1.

**b** to another subject or topic.
▸ oratio ~ mihi demutandast mea PL. *Mil.* 1291; quod is, qui audit, ~ ducitur cogitatione CIC. *de Orat.* 3.160; uocat me ~ iam dudum tacita uestra exspectatio *Clu.* 63; *Leg.* 1.9; ~ properare tempus monet SAL. *Jug.* 19.2; ~ transeundi gratia QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.55; ~ ducente causa 12.1.5; (*w. aliunde*) sermo .. aliunde ~ transiliens SEN. *Ep.* 64.2; (*repeated*) nos ~ mentes, ~ diuisimus aures CATUL. 62.15;—(*in compendious phr.*) alius ~ curam suam mittit SEN. *Ep.* 108.30.

**c** to or for another end or purpose.
▸ cupiditatis nomen seruet ~ CIC. *Fin.* 2.27; hoc longe ~ spectabat atque uideri uolebant NEP. *Them.* 6.3; ~ .. spectare Pythicam uocem LIV. 1.56.12; (fortuna) ~ istas uires seruet suas SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.64;—(*w. another adv.*) plebem nusquam ~ natam quam ad seruiendum LIV. 7.18.7.

**aliōquī** *adv.* Also **~n.** [ALIVS[1] + QVĪ[2]]

**1** In other respects (than some particular respect, stated or implied), otherwise.
▸ (*w. adjs.*) incolumis quamuis ~quist splendidus orbis LUCR. 3.415; si uitiis mediocribus ac mea .. mendosa est natura ~quin recta HOR. *S.* 1.6.66; triumphatum de Tiburtibus; ~quin mitis uictoria fuit LIV. 7.19.2; 37.46.6; VELL. 2.33.1; Simonides, tenuis ~qui, sermone proprio .. commendari potest QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.64;—(*w.* nisi quod, si .. non) tumulum .. tutum commodumque ~qui nisi quod longinquae aquationis erat LIV. 30.29.10; ~qui commodissimum est, si religio non impedit PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.49(58).2;—(*w. whole sentence*) capi tantum castra militem Romanum noluisse, ~qui gaudere sua clade LIV. 2.59.3; nunc pudore a fuga contineri, ~qui pro uictis esse 10.35.7.

**b** at other times, as a general rule; also, for other reasons.
▸ ~qui inpotens (*sc.* multitudo) .. ubi uana religione capta est, melius uatibus quam ducibus suis paret CURT. 4.10.7; quo quasi cauterio tunc tantummodo uti oportet, ~qui nocet LARG. 114; cum incallidus ~qui et facilis iuuenta

senilibus tum artibus uteretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.8; 13.20;—facit hoc emplastrum ad detectam membranam tegentem cerebrum de industria a medicis .. uel ~quin detectam Larg. 206.

**2** Apart from these, or other, considerations (usu. in expr. where a particular circumstance is adduced as according w. or emphasizing a general tendency):

**a** (w. adjs., etc.) in general, in any event, anyhow; also, independently, separately.

▸ Liv. 27.27.11; oppidum .. et ~qui opportune situm, et transitus ea est in Labeates 43.19.3; V. Max. 3.8.ext.1; bituminum sequax ~qui ac lenta natura .. certo tempore anni .. non quit sibi auelli Plin. *Nat.* 7.65; (corpus) quod illa speciosissimum ~qui diducta nudauerit tunica Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.9; 12.10.17; tempus .. mercatus ditem ~qui coloniam maiore opum specie complebat Tac. *Hist.* 3.32; *Ann.* 4.37; impense petis, ut agam causam pertinentem ad curam tuam, pulchram ~qui et famosam Plin. *Ep.* 6.23.1; Suet. *Vit.* 2.2; certe homo ~qui pituitosus, hodie tamen multo mucculentior mihi esse uideor Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N);—solum partem esse aedium .. nec ~quin subiacere uti mare nauibus Cels. *dig.* 6.1.49.

**b** (w. sentences) in any event, besides, moreover.

▸ sed haec quidem ~qui memoria magni professoris ut interponeremus effecit Cels. 8.4.4; Sen. *Ep.* 77.7; spero .. iam ueterem pudorem sibi imponet. ~quin circa stomachum mihi sonat Petr. 47.3; nec ingenii sunt capaces quod ~qui in nobis perquam mediocre erat Plin. *Nat.* pr.12; Quint. *Inst.* 2.14.4; Tac. *Ann.* 4.11; facit hoc Homerus .. est ~qui perdecorum Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.28; Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.3); Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.186(71N); (*prec. by* et, *at the beginning of a sentence*) et ~qui figura in patrem plus facit quam licet Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.88; et ~qui nullus usquam in publico sipo, nulla hama Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).2.

**3** (w. vbs., adjs.) If circumstances were different, otherwise.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 11.67; patrimonium consumis et ~qui splendidas opes cotidie effundis Quint. *Decl.* 260(p.63,l.11); sum .. occupatissimus: ideo nondum eum (*sc.* librum) legi, cum ~qui ualidissime cupiam Plin. *Ep.* 9.35.1; omisso itinere, quod ~quin maturandum est Gel. 12.5.2.

**b** (where prec. sentence is statement of fact) if it were (not) the case, otherwise, else.

▸ non est .. prudentis errantis odisse; ~qui ipse sibi odio erit Sen. *Dial.* 3.14.2; *Nat.* 7.12.3; Petr. 94.3; omnia .. nostra, dum nascuntur, placent: ~qui nec scriberentur Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.7; quid praeterea noui? quid? nihil; ~qui subiungerem Plin. *Ep.* 3.14.6; hunc (cinerem) .. excutiebamus; operti ~qui .. essemus 6.20.16.

**c** (where prec. sentence implies possibility of alternative actions, etc.) if the contrary hypothesis were to obtain, if a different course of action, decision, etc., were to be taken, otherwise.

▸ Sab. *iur.* 27; ne quaestibus tuis obstem aliud aliquid promittam; ~qui mille causae quotidie nos collident Petr. 10.5; (marga) fimi desiderat quantulumcumque .. ~quin nouitate .. solum laedet Plin. *Nat.* 17.48;—(*w.* si *cl. amplifying meaning*) hoc beneficium eius .. serua: ~qui iniuriam fecit, si non subducta est iniuriae (uirgo), sed reseruata Sen. *Con.* 7.6.13; Sen. *Ep.* 89.17; sic optime germinant, ~qui, si blandiantur austri, defetiscentes (arbores) Plin. *Nat.* 17.10; languescet ~qui industria .. si .. securi omnes aliena subsidia expectabunt Tac. *Ann.* 2.38; Gaius *Inst.* 1.76.

**d** (where prec. sentence is imp. or equiv.) if you, etc., do (not do) so, or else.

▸ me non facias ringentem, amasiuncula: ~quin experieris cerebrum meum Petr. 75.6; uide tu .. ne ista mures tangant aut tineae; ~quin te uiuum comburam 78.2; cum coquatur, munienda .. foramina spiritus conuenit: ~qui plumbi fornacium halitus noxius sentitur Plin. *Nat.* 34.167; Col. *Arb.* 6.1; non inornata debet esse breuitas, ~qui sit indocta Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.46; Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.12; rationes eorum quae constituuntur inquiri non oportet: ~quin multa ex his quae certa sunt subuertuntur Nerat. *dig.* 1.3.21; *CIL* 6.10284.7.

**4** On the other hand, contrariwise, as a matter of fact, all the same.

▸ circa fluuios uagantur (*sc.* elephanti) cum ~qui nare propter magnitudinem corporis non possint Plin. *Nat.* 8.28; sed (Seneca) placebat propter sola uitia .. cuius et multae ~qui et magnae uirtutes fuerunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.128; Tac. *Hist.* 2.27; quae sententia tamquam mitior uicit, cum sit ~qui durior tristiorque Plin. *Ep.* 2.12.2; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.208(75N); Gaius *Inst.* 1.24;—(*foll. by* ubi, cum) primus .. Romam inuexit (*sc.* Luculleum marmor), atrum ~qui, cum cetera maculis aut coloribus commendentur Plin. *Nat.* 36.49.

**aliorsum** *adv.* Also **aliōuorsum**. [aliō + *uorsum* (versvm)]

**1** To another place, in another direction, elsewhere; also, to another person; *alius*, etc., ~, one in one direction, one in another.

▸ ~ et illorsum .. dixit Cato Paul. *Fest.* p.27M; ut speculum in loco certo positum nihil imaginet, ~ translatum faciat imagines Gel. 16.18.3; lupi .. ~ grassantes Apul. *Met.* 8.16;—(*w.* quam) qui iumentum ~ duxerat, quam quo utendum acceperat Gel. 6(7).15.1;—ubi infantis ~ dati facta ex oculis amolitiost 12.1.22;—ancillas iubet .. aliam ~ ire Pl. *Truc.* 403.

**2** (w. *pertinere*) To a different context.

▸ id ~ pertinet atque alio in loco dicetur Gel. 17.1.9.

**3** In a different manner, otherwise.

▸ ~ uota ceciderunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.20(2.4.5).

**b** in a different sense or spirit.

▸ ego istuc .. ~ dixeram, non istuc quod tu insimulas Pl. *Aul.* 287;—(*w.* atque) uereor ne illud .. Phaedria ~ atque ego feci acceperit Ter. *Eu.* 82.

**ālipēs¹** ~edis *a.* [āla + pēs]

**1** With wings on the feet, wing-footed.

▸ ~edis de stirpe dei (*sc. Mercury*) .. nascitur Autolycus Ov. *Met.* 11.312; *Fast.* 5.100.

**2** (of animals, chariots, etc.) Moving as with the speed of flight, fleet, 'flying', 'winged'.

▸ ~edes .. cerui Lucr. 6.765; ~edum .. equorum Verg. *A.* 12.484; Ov. *Met.* 2.48; ~edi .. curru V. Fl. 5.611; Stat. *Theb.* 6.558; ~edes turmae Sil. 3.292.

**ālipēs²** ~edis *m.* [ālipēs¹]

**1** The wing-footed God, Mercury.

▸ mactatur uacca Mineruae, ~edi uitulus Ov. *Met.* 4.756.

**2** (poet. for a horse).

▸ omnibus .. Teucris iubet ordine duci instratos ostro ~edes Verg. *A.* 7.277; ~edum .. acies Stat. *Theb.* 6.298; Tydeos hic .. comes .. ~edem prona ceruice tenebat 9.206.

**alipēs³** *a.* [Gk ἀλιπής] Without grease, fatless.

▸ constant (emplastra) .. ex medicamentis non pinguibus, ideoque ~e nominantur Cels. 5.19.1.

**ālipilus** ~ī *m.* [āla + pilō² + -vs] A person who removes hair from the armpits.

▸ ~um .. stridulam uocem .. exprimentem Sen. *Ep.* 56.2; *CIL* 6.9141.

**alipta, ~ēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀλείπτης] A person who anoints (athletes), a trainer of wrestlers or other gymnasts.

▸ uellem non solum salutis meae quem ad modum medici, sed ut ~ae etiam uirium et coloris rationem habere uoluissent Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.15; digitos inpressit aliptes Juv. 6.422; meus me ~a faucibus urgebat Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.150(35N).

**aliquā** *adv.* [aliqvis¹]

**1** In some way or other, by some means or other, somehow.

▸ aliquid ~ reperiundumst Pl. *Epid.* 100; ne uxor ~ hoc resciscat mea Ter. *Ph.* 585; Lucil. 632; iste .. cupere ~ euolare, si posset Cic. *Ver.* 1.67; Verg. *Ecl.* 3.15; si .. superare ~ et euadere posset Liv. 10.5.10; qua quisque potest, ~ mala nostra leuate Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.75.

**2** To some extent.

▸ ~ ei remissioni credendum est Cels. 3.11.3; ~ prosunt balineum et uinum 6.6.17.

**aliquam** *adv.* [aliqvis¹]

**a** ~ *multi*, A fair number (of).

▸ sunt uestrum ~ multi qui L. Pisonem cognorint Cic. *Ver.* 4.56; ex quibus (*sc.* libris) ~ multos .. non comparuisse Gel. 3.10.17; Apul. *Apol.* 72.

**b** ~ *multum*, a fair amount (of), quite a lot (of); (advl.) to a considerable extent, largely.

▸ cum ~ multum uiae .. pererrasset Apul. *Met.* 5.26; post ~ multum temporis 11.26;—haec defensio .. ~ multum a me remota est *Apol.* 4.

**aliquamdiū** *adv.* Also **aliquandiū**. [aliqvam + diū¹] (NB: sometimes written as two words.) For some time, for a considerable time.

▸ ut non aliquando condemnatum esse Oppianicum sed ~ incolumem fuisse miremini Cic. *Clu.* 25; *Phil.* 2.68; primus habebis .. et ~ solus *Att.* 2.12.3; *Ac.* 1.12; quos ~ .. timuissent Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.6; *Civ.* 2.37.1; Sal. *Jug.* 74.3; maestum ~ silentium obtinuit. deinde, *etc.* Liv. 1.16.2; 25.15.14; Vell. 2.50.3; Sen. *Ep.* 90.3; etiam uolantes pullos ~ pascit Plin. *Nat.* 10.30; Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.6; Suet. *Jul.* 1.3.

**b** (transf. from temporal to local sense, the situation being regarded from the point of view of a traveller) for a considerable distance, for a while.

▸ (specus) terret ingredientes .. deinde ~ perspicuus, mox .. ducit ausos penitus Mela 1.74; Rhodanus .. ~ Gallias dirimit 2.79.

**aliquandō** *adv.* [cf. alivs¹ and qvandō]

**1** At some time or other; (after *si*, etc.) at any time, ever.

▸ necesse est eum, qui uelit peccare, ~ primum delinquere Cic. *Inv.* 2.34;—quasi aut ego quicquam sciam quod iste nesciat, aut, si quid ~ scio, non ex isto soleam scire *Fam.* 9.17.1; aequius .. est uel frustra nonnumquam impendia fieri quam denegari ~ alimenta ei, qui dominus bonorum .. futurus est Ulp. *dig.* 37.9.1.2.

**2** At some time in the past, once, formerly; (after *si*, *nec*, etc.) at any time in the past, ever.

▸ ut idem corpus et eadem anima, quae fuerint coniuncta in homine ~, eadem rursus redeant in coniunctionem Var. *hist.* 4; iniquum esse .. non id prius decernere quod ~ uoluissent quam quod tum cogerentur Cic. *Ver.* 4.142; *Balb.* 63; eos qui ~ praeconium fecissent in municipiis decuriones esse non licere *Fam.* 6.18.1; Nep. *Eum.* 12.3; qui primi finis ~ habuere Latinos Verg. *A.* 8.602; ne quid praetermitteretur, quod ~ factum esset Liv. 31.9.6; Sen. *Suas.* 7.6; lol ad mare ~ ignobilis nunc .. inlustris Mela 1.30; Sen. *Ep.* 79.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.21; Plin. *Pan.* 29.1;—omnis .. commemoras, qui ausi ~ sunt stantes loqui Cic. *Brut.* 269; si in aliquam legem ~ non iurauerat *Clu.* 92; *Fam.* 9.11.1; ea num uel e Philone uel ex ullo Academico audiuisset ~ *Luc.* 11; Liv. 5.3.4; nec quisquam dicere potest ~ nobis libertatis tempus fuisse 25.29.3; qui si fuisset ~ perfectus Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.17.

**3** At some time in the future, some time, one day; (after *si*, *ne*, *nec*, etc.) ever.

▸ non despero fore aliquem ~, qui .. exsistat talis orator, qualem quaerimus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.95; *Ver.* 3.223; huic utinam ~ gratiam referre possimus! *Fam.* 14.4.2; qui modeste paret, uidetur, qui ~ imperet, dignus esse *Leg.* 3.5; haec tangent ~ Caesaris aures Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.125; Tac. *Ann.* 13.55; hic erit et nobis vna ~ domvs *CIL* 6.25547;—siquid huius simile forte ~ euenerit Ter. *Hau.* 551; neque .. ita se gessit .. tamquam rationem ~ esset redditurus Cic. *Ver.* 4.49; si ~ .. manus ista plus ualuerit quam uestra .. dignitas *Catil.* 4.20; spes ut nulla sit ~ .. magistratus liberos fore *Att.* 2.18.2; *Luc.* 25; pertimuerunt ne .. ~ ab ipsis desisceret Nep. *Alc.* 5.1; dum timent ne ~ cadant Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.32.

**4** At times, from time to time, sometimes, occasionally; also, only occasionally.

▸ liber esse non uidetur, qui non ~ nihil agit Cras. *orat.* 32; ut Crassus contra me dicat ~ aut ego contra Crassum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.30; conuertit se ~ ad timorem, numquam ad sanitatem *Sul.* 17; *Cael.* 42; asperius .. locutus est aliquid ~ *Planc.* 33; *Fam.* 5.8.2; *Off.* 3.12; Macedones eum sibi ~ anteponi indigne ferebant Nep. *Eum.* 1.3; idem nefastos dies fastosque fecit quia ~ nihil cum populo agi utile futurum erat Liv. 1.19.7; Vell. 2.18.1; sparguntur ~ et errantibus stellis .. crines Plin. *Nat.* 2.92; saepe uictores, ~ pulsi Tac. *Ag.* 28.3; *Hist.* 1.30; aspici ~ in Aegypto eam uolucrem non ambigitur *Ann.* 6.28; Juv. 3.184;—(*w.* saepius) rationem .. coniecturae talem esse, ut, cum saepius ~ responderit, interdum tamen fallat Cels. 2.6.16;—sagittarius non ~ ferire debet, sed ~ deerrare Sen. *Ep.* 29.3.

**b** *aliquando .. aliquando*, sometimes .. sometimes, in some instances .. in others; (also, conjoined w. *interim*, *nonnumquam*, *modo*).

▸ ~ emicat stella, ~ ardores sunt Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.1; expiationes .. prodesse ~ ad summouenda pericula, ~ ad leuanda, ~ ad differenda *Nat.* 2.37.1; Hyg. *agrim.* p.97;—nam et ~ nobis excidisse simulamus .. et interim nos reddituros reliquum ordinem testamur .. interim .. subiungimus causas Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.83; esse eam (*sc.* uocem) simplicem ~ ratione subiecta .. nonnumquam duplicem 8.5.4; cum modo incusaret flagitia uxoris, ~ ad memoriam coniugii .. reuolueretur Tac. *Ann.* 11.34.

**c** in some places, here and there.

▸ centum milia excedunt (Alpes) ~, ubi Germaniam ab Italia summouent Plin. *Nat.* 3.132; passim arma et corpora .. et ~ etiam uictis ira uirtusque Tac. *Ag.* 37.3.

**5** (in sentences expr. factual statements) At (long) last, eventually; (in sentences expr. commands, purposes, etc.) now at last, while there is time, before it is too late.

▸ a multis efflagitatus ~ dixit HS deciens Cic. *Ver.* 1.92; *Clu.* 25; odio et strepitu senatus coactus est ~ perorare *Att.* 4.2.4; *Tusc.* 1.1; cum uehementer tabellarios exspectarem cotidie, ~ uenerunt Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.1; Caes. *Civ.* 1.26.5; attulit et nobis ~ optantibus aetas auxilium Verg. *A.* 8.200; uenimus ad felix ~ nomen Iuli Ov. *Fast.* 4.39; muta .. illa (opera) .. laetari uidentur .. quod ~ coeperint esse domini scientis Plin. *Pan.* 50.4; illud .. ante id tempus inuictum caput, Syracusae .. ~ cesserunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.33);—~ osculando meliust, uxor, pausam fieri Pl. *Rud.* 1205; haec properans .. percurro, ut ~ ad illa maiora ueniamus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.178; ~ miseremini sociorum *Ver.* 1.72; *Sest.* 135; *Att.* 2.16.3; finem faciamus ~ *Fin.* 4.73; cohortatus ut ~ .. fructum uictoriae perciperent Caes. *Gal.* 7.27.2; Sal. *Jug.* 14.21; quod diu parturit animus uester ~ pariat Liv. 21.18.12; hoc saepe dilatum ut ~ fieret instabat Sen. *Cl.* 2.1.2; *Phoen.* 95; ~ narra quod uelimus audire Mart. 4.61.16;—(*w.* deinde) primo necessarios istius ad eum adlegatos esse dicebat, deinde ~ coactus Chelidonem nominauit Cic. *Ver.* 1.139; *Clu.* 163;—(*w.* tandem) ~ tandem huc animum ut adiungas tuom Ter. *Hec.* 683; Cic. *Catil.* 1.25; tandem ~ Romae esse coepimus *Fam.* 11.27.5; tandem ~ impertiendos plebi honores Liv. 4.54.9.

**aliquantillum** ~ī *neut.* [aliqvantvs + -illvs] A very small amount.

▸ foris ~um etiam quod gusto id beat Pl. *Capt.* 137.

**aliquantisper** *adv.* [aliqvantvs + -per] For some time, for a while.

▸ concedere ~ hinc mi intro lubet Pl. *Ps.* 571; quor non ludo hunc ~? Ter. *Ad.* 639; Quad. *hist.* 60; plurimi occisi, et cum urgueret fames, ~ inde uixerunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.14); Gel. 2.30.5; prae metu ~ uigilo Apul. *Met.* 1.11.

**aliquantō** *adv.* [aliqvantvs] By some (considerable) amount, to some extent, somewhat, considerably.

▸ (*w.* post, ante, *etc.*) postea ~ Cic. *Inv.* 2.154; ~ ante furorem Catilinae *Sul.* 56; eum ab Epheso ante ~ profectum *Att.* 3.8.1; *Off.* 1.81; post ~ natus Nep. *Alc.* 11.1; boues ~ ante signa acti Liv. 22.17.1;—(*w.* prior, prius) mea hodie solutast nauis ~ prius Pl. *St.* 417; prior ~ constitit Romana acies Liv. 3.2.10; 10.41.12;—(*w. compars.*) ~ lubentius quam aps te sum egressus intus Pl. *Epid.* 380; Acc. *trag.* 129; sic Hortensius .. et mea cum aetate .. et cum ~ superiore coniungitur Cic. *Brut.* 230; ~ plus .. lucri *Ver.* 3.87; *Att.* 1.17.3; *Div.* 1.28; Sal. *Cat.* 8.2; ~ crudelior esse coepit Nep. *Di.* 3.3;

caesi ~ plures erant quam capti Liv. 2.16.9; 27.36.7; neque enim narratio in hoc reperta est, ut tantum cognoscat iudex, sed ~ magis, ut consentiat Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.21; ~ minore spe quam fiducia Suet. *Cl.* 10.3.

**b** (w. words indicating difference, superiority, etc.).
▸ significas .. ~ secus quam solebas Cic. *Att.* 8.2.4; epulamur .. non modo non contra legem .. sed etiam intra legem et quidem ~ *Fam.* 9.26.3; ~ praestat morte iungi quam distrahi uita V. Max. 4.6.3; terra .. ~ specie differt Tac. *Ger.* 5.

**aliquantulum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [ALIQVANTVS + -VLVS] A small amount, a fair amount.
▸ sed mi opus erat .. ~um quae adferret qui dissoluerem quae debeo Ter. *Ph.* 655; tua ista ualetudo ~um detriuit mihi Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.212(83N).

**aliquantulum**[2] *adv.* [ALIQVANTVM[2] + -VLVS] To a small extent, somewhat, slightly.
▸ (*w. adjs.*) pansam ~ Pl. *Mer.* 640; cetera .. stadia .. esse ~ breuiora Gel. 1.1.2;—(*w. vbs.*) ~ tibi parce Ter. *Hau.* 163; ~ prodormiui Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).

**aliquantum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [ALIQVANTVS] A certain amount or degree (of), a (considerable) quantity, a bit, a part.
▸ (*w. gen.*) ego amoris ~um habeo umorisque Pl. *Mil.* 639; cum aeris alieni ~um esset relictum Cic. *Quinct.* 15; ~um iam uiae processero *Att.* 6.5.1; inuenit auri ~um *Div.* 2.134; ~um itineris progressis Caes. *Gal.* 5.10.1; equorum et armorum ~um Sal. *Jug.* 62.5; ~um Romanae iuuentutis morbo absumptum erat Liv. 4.26.5; trepidationis ~um edebant 21.28.11; ut .. mei uersus ~um noctis habebunt Ov. *Ib.* 61; (*w.* multum) post ~um multum temporis (*s.v.l.*) Apul. *Met.* 1.24;—(*absol.*) ~um .. in deliciis disperdidit Pl. *Trin.* 334; ad quos ~um .. ex cotidianis sumptibus .. redundet Cic. *Cael.* 57; ex eodem unguento in uinarium atque lucernam ~um est infusum Petr. 70.9; (*emph.*) quaero, utrum aliquid actum .. an nihil arbitremur. actum uero, et ~um quidem Cic. *Tusc.* 5.15.

**aliquantum**[2] *adv.* [ALIQVANTVS] To some extent or in some degree, somewhat, slightly, a little.
▸ (*w. vbs.*) huc concede ~ Pl. *Trin.* 517; ramum .. inclinato ~ Cato *Agr.* 40.2; postquam ~ recessit Quad. *hist.* 36; ut a proposito declinet ~ Cic. *Orat.* 138; *Off.* 2.31; postquam .. alteri alteros ~ adtriuerant Sal. *Jug.* 79.4; multitudine ~ Volsci superabant Liv. 2.30.12; 5.23.4;—(*w. adjs.*) subrufus ~ Pl. *Capt.* 648; eius frater aliquantum ad remst auidior Ter. *Eu.* 131; habitum .. uiri ~ ampliorem .. humana Liv. 1.7.9; (*ellipt.*) credo, timida es. — ~, soror Pl. *Bac.* 107.

**aliquantus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. ALIVS[1] + QVANTVS] A certain (quantity or amount of).
▸ Caesar .. ~um numerum frumenti .. congesserat *B. Afr.* 21.1; quis rebus ~am partem gloriae dempserat Sal. *Hist.* 2.70.4; ~um emensus est iter Liv. 25.35.7; 29.35.13;—(*emph.*) timor ~us, sed spes amplior Sal. *Jug.* 105.4.

**b** (pl.) a certain number of, quite a quantity of.
▸ aliquem numerum, id est ~as particulas Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.126; ~is nauibus Amp. 13.4.

**aliquātenus** *adv.* [ALIQVĀ + TENVS[1]]

**1** For a restricted space or time, for a certain distance or while, up to a point.
▸ cum ~ solida processit (Asia) Mela 1.9; ~ exilis ac macer (Padus) 2.62;—in senili corpore ~ inbecillitas sustineri .. potest Sen. *Ep.* 30.2; posse ~ .. longiorem prorogari huic corpusculo moram 58.29.

**2** To a certain degree or extent, in some measure, up to a point.
▸ (*w. vbs.*) cum .. ~ se confirmauit (uinea) Col. 4.3.4; ea (*sc.* colostra) nisi ~ emittitur, nocet agno 7.3.17; grossi inlitae strumas .. discutiunt; ~ et folia Plin. *Nat.* 23.127; hoc quoque idem (*sc.* Aristoteles) ~ nouat Quint. *Inst.* 3.9.5;—(*w. adjs.*) quare omnes stellae inter se dissimilem habeant ~ faciem Sen. *Nat.* 7.27.2; flore albo, ~ rubente Plin. *Nat.* 26.26; Philistus .. ~ lucidior Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.74; Gaius *Inst.* 1.68; Julian. *dig.* 46.1.16.1.

**aliquī**[1] ~qua, ~quod *a.* [cf. ALIVS[1] + QVĪ[1]] Forms: ~*quae* (f. nom. sg.) Lucil. 1076, Lucr. 4.263; ~*quoius* (gen. sg.) Cic. *Att.* 3.23.4; ~*quoi* (dat. sg.) Ter. *Ad.* 358; dat. and abl. pl. ~*quibus* or ~*quis.* NB see also ALIQVIS[2].

**1** Some or other, some, a.
▸ si non fecero ei male ~quo pacto Pl. *Bac.* 556; nimia illaec licentia .. euadit in ~quod magnum malum Ter. *Ad.* 509; inde ~qui morbus nascitur Cato *Agr.* 157.7; huic homini quaestore ~quo esse opus Lucil. 428; at quis appellat? magistratus ~qui? nemo Cic. *Ver.* 4.146; per bonum ~quem uirum *Clu.* 87; si te dolor ~qui corporis .. tenuit *Fam.* 7.1.1; omnibus .. ~qui talis terror impendet *Tusc.* 4.35; tamquam ~quae res uerberet Lucr. 4.263; sperans temeritate eorum fore ~quam dimicandi facultatem Caes. *Gal.* 6.7.4; consensus ~qui patrum Liv. 7.13.8; 36.24.7; faciem .. ~quam cepere morando Ov. *Met.* 1.421; eadem uis est et in sebo caprino in sorbitione ~qua Plin. *Nat.* 28.210; ubi Britannico iussit .. cantum ~quem inciperet Tac. *Ann.* 13.15; cum exigis a quoquam ne peieret et putet ullis esse ~quod numen templis Juv. 13.37;—(*pl.*) ut mihi aedis ~quas conducat Pl. *Mer.* 560; abire in ~quas terras Cic. *Catil.* 1.20; ut cotidie ~quas a uobis litteras accipiam *Fam.* 14.18.2; si ~quibus suspicionibus urgueantur Paul. *dig.* 48.18.22;—(*w.* certus) quod tribuitur in ~cuius certae personae laudem Cic. *Inv.* 1.7;—(*w.* unus) unum ~quod uerbum Ter. *Hec.* 313; non ad unam .. rem ~quam, sed ad pluris accommodatur Cic. *Orat.* 206; ut plerisque .. satis sit una ~qua gemma Plin. *Nat.* 37.1; Tac. *Dial.* 6.1;—(*w.* alius) aut hoc .. alienum esse aut cum alia ~qua arte esse commune Cic. *de Orat.* 2.36; Sen. *Nat.* 3.15.5;—(*contempt.*) in ~quo conuentu agrestium Cic. *Mur.* 61; credo ab Epicureo ~quo inductus *Div.* 1.99; nec aliud infantibus ferarum .. suffugium quam ut in ~quo ramorum nexu contegantur Tac. *Ger.* 46.4.

**b** (in apologizing for metaphors, etc.) a kind of, a sort of; (before proper names, w. ref. to the typical qualities of individuals).
▸ uis et natura quaedam quae .. ~quo instinctu inflatuque diuino futura praenuntiat Cic. *Div.* 1.12; haec (*sc.* uerba) sicut ad militum animos stimulandos ~quem aculeum habent Liv. 45.37.11;—peculiarem habes ~quam Siciliam? Cic. *Ver.* 3.172; habere ~quem in consiliis capiendis Nestorem *Att.* 14.17a.2.

**c** (after a neg., *si*, etc.) any at all, any whatsoever, a single.
▸ de furto .. ne in extrema quidem aut media aut ~qua denique parte quaestionis uerbum fecit ullum? Cic. *Clu.* 185; ne dictum quidem ~quod reprehenderunt *Font.* 40; sin quae necessitas huius muneris .. ~cui rei publicae obuenerit—malo enim quam nostrae ominari *Off.* 2.74; habendam fortunae gratiam, quod Italiam sine ~quo uulnere cepissent Caes. *Civ.* 3.73.3; si eosdem animos habuissetis .. signa ~cui manipulo aut cohorti ademisset (hostis)? Liv. 27.13.7; omnes .. qui in ~quis ministeriis regiis .. fuerant, iussi Macedonia excedere 45.32.6; cum quaererem, num esset ~qua lex dicta templo Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.49(58).2;—(*w.* unus) ex quibus si unum ~quod in te cognoueris Cic. *Div. Caec.* 27.

**2** Of some (unspecified) extent, degree, etc., a certain amount of, some.
▸ miseras .. ut ~quo auxilio adiuuet Pl. *Rud.* 258; uti ~qua propago generis nostri reliqua esset Gracch. *orat.* 44; Gnaeus .. Pompeius .. ~quem numerum obtinebat Cic. *Brut.* 175; lapis ~qui caedendus .. fuit *Ver.* 1.147; quidam .. ad eas laudes .. addunt ~quam suam *Off.* 1.116; quaecumque (figura) .. aspera constat, non ~quo sine materiae squalore repertast Lucr. 2.425; ~quo accepto detrimento Caes. *Civ.* 1.59.2; ut etiam ubi ea remisisset terrore ~quo tenerentur Liv. 2.34.6; Vell. 2.67.2; post ~quod tempus alios adscribi iubent Phaed. 4.18(19).16; prata .. quamuis tenuem nihilo minus ~quam desiderant industriam Col. 1.pr.28; ne malum quidem ullum esse sine ~quo bono Plin. *Nat.* 27.9; Tac. *Dial.* 37.3;—(*w.* pars) ~quam mihi partem hodie operae des denique Pl. *Mil.* 1030; si tu ~quam partem aequi bonique dixeris Ter. *Ph.* 637; Cic. *Sest.* 7; si pars ~qua circumuenta ceciderit Caes. *Gal.* 6.40.2; Verg. *Ecl.* 3.73; Liv. 2.48.1; Ov. *Tr.* 5.13.7; Juv. 12.110;—(*pl.*) forsitan exiguas, ~quas tamen, arcus et ignes ingenii uires comminuere mei Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.33.

**b** (after a neg., *si*, etc.) any amount or degree of, any at all.
▸ omnis .. res quae ~cuius preti fuerint Cic. *Ver.* 4.8; me non sine causa .. neque ~qua leui ambitione commotum *Fam.* 13.7.4; ne .. uideretur .. dare timoris ~quam suspicionem Caes. *Gal.* 7.54.2; si ~quem respectum amicitiae .. habere (eum) cerneret Liv. 42.37.2; non fuisset picturis honos ullus, non modo tantus, ~qua marmorum auctoritate Plin. *Nat.* 36.46; nulli domus aut ager aut ~qua cura Tac. *Ger.* 31.5.

**3** (pl.) A certain number of, at least some, a few; (also, in collect. sg.).
▸ si mihi mulierculae essent saluae, spes ~quae forent Pl. *Rud.* 553; cupio ~quos parere amicos beneficio meo Ter. *Eu.* 149; haud dubii quin .. et plebeii ~qui .. crearentur Liv. 4.16.6; ~qui nobilissimi uiri 25.23.4; interpositis .. ~quibus diebus Cels. 6.6.34.B; multa Pudicitiae ueteris uestigia forsan aut ~qua exstiterint Juv. 6.15;—nec esse nefas duceremus .. ~quem ex Cannensi pugna Romanum militem restare Liv. 22.59.5.

**4** (emph.) That has some real existence, magnitude, importance, etc., definitely some, not none.
▸ existimesne artem ~quam esse dicendi? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.102; cum idem faceret quod tu nunc—tametsi ille in ~qua causa faciebat, tu in nulla facis *Caec.* 67; omnis meas, si modo sunt ~quae meae laudes, ad te transfuderim *Fam.* 9.14.4; nec id .. sine ~qua iactura cohortium .. fieri potuit Galba *Fam.* 10.30.5; atque ~quos tamen esse uelis tibi, alumna, penatis *Ciris* 331; poena in malos sera, sed ~qua Vell. 2.126.4; esse ~quos manes et subterranea regna Juv. 2.149;—(*phrs.*) si illum potest, qui ~quoi reist, etiam eum ad nequitiem adducere Ter. *Ad.* 358; si magistrum praelectoremque habuisset alicuius aeris (*worth a penny*) Gel. 18.5.6.

**b** (in exprs. of qualified approval) some sort of (even if not the best, etc.).
▸ ipse etiam Fufidius in ~quo patronorum numero fuit Cic. *Brut.* 113; speciem oratoris ~cuius 220; si non optimam, at ~quam rem publicam, quae nunc nulla est, haberemus *Off.* 1.35; sane priora illa ~quis de causis .. in sucinis causam ne deliciae quidem adhuc excogitare potuerunt Plin. *Nat.* 37.30.

**5** A particular, a certain; (pl.) particular, certain.
▸ etiam si uerbum ~quod ex scripto definiendum est Cic. *Part.* 107; esse ~quod genus cogendae pecuniae senatorium commune *Ver.* 3.224; si de ~quo tritico cogitauerit; id est certi generis certae quantitatis Marcel. *dig.* 45.1.94;—adfectio .. ad res ~quas est huius modi Cic. *Top.* 70; uenti ~qui noui *Man.* 40.

**b** ~*qui* .. ~*qui*, a certain .. another; (pl.) certain .. other.
▸ ut ~quo die nihil praeter epiphonemata scriberet, aliquo die nihil praeter enthymemata, aliquo die nihil praeter has translaticias .. sententias Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.23; quia est ~cuius speculi natura talis ut maiora .. ostendat .. ~cuius inuicem talis ut minuat Sen. *Nat.* 1.6.2;— ~quibus terminis nihil subditum est, ~quibus uero .. carbones .. subiectos .. inuenimus Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.104.

**6** ~*quo tempore*, At one time, once upon a time.
▸ namque ea .. flenda .. nunc, ~quo tempore laeta fuit Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.122.

**7** Some (if not the one(s) just mentioned), some such, some other.
▸ cum capra aut nepa aut exoritur nomen ~quod beluarum Enn. *scen.* 243; pater exspectat aut me aut ~quem nuntium Pl. *Capt.* 382; empti iudicio uel ~qua actione Scaev. *dig.* 19.1.52.

**8** One or other (of several).
▸ ut attente .. audiamur, trium rerum ~qua consequemur Cic. *Part.* 30; horum malorum quorum ~quod certe subeundum est *Att.* 7.9.2.

**9** (w. numerals) Something like, round about, some.
▸ elleborum potabis faxo ~quos uiginti dies Pl. *Men.* 950; *Ps.* 321; comesto ~qua V folia Cato *Agr.* 56.1; uelim .. mittas de tuis librariolis duos ~quos Cic. *Att.* 4.4a.1.

**aliquī**[2] *m. pron.* Also **aliquod** *neut.* NB: Not distinguishable from ALIQVIS[1] except in nom. m. and nom. and acc. neut.

**a** (m.) Somebody, someone; (in interrog. cl.) anyone.
▸ singulos percontari cum qua sit ~qui deprensus Cael. *Fam.* 8.7.2; uti ~qui ex nostris ad colloquium prodiret Caes. *Gal.* 5.26.4; neque credendum est, si uinctus ~qui .. quamuis prudenter .. loquitur Cels. 3.18.4; Sen. *Con.* 10.4.19;—quomodo prodesse ~qui possit summum habenti bonum, quaeritur Sen. *Ep.* 109.1.

**b** (neut.) something; (w. part. gen.) a certain amount.
▸ amnis id flumen quod circuit ~quod Var. *L.* 5.28;—post ~quod temporis Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.5.

**aliquī**[3] *adv.* [ALIQVIS[1]] In some way, to some extent.
▸ praecinctus ~ Pl. *Mil.* 1181; gaudere ~ me uolo *Truc.* 922.

**aliquid** *adv.* Also **aliquit.** [ALIQVIS[1]] To some degree or extent, somewhat.
▸ NI POSSIT ~ SE ADIVTARE *CIL* 1.2520.28; dum modo doleat ~ Afran. *com.* 409; me ~ profecturum puto Cic. *Att.* 9.11.4; Prop. 2.5.15; si ex ictu .. ~ labant dentes Cels. 7.12.1.E; Plin. *Nat.* 5.54.

**aliquīlibet** ~qualibet, ~quodlibet *a.* [ALIQVĪ[1] + LIBET] Any you please.
▸ adiecerunt .. suis finibus et ipsum, uel uia finiente uel flumine uel ~quolibet genere Hyg. *agrim.* p.95; uel ex ~qualibet causa Gaius *Inst.* 2.87.

**aliquis**[1] ~qua, ~quid *pron.* [*ali-* (cf. ALIVS[1]) + QVIS[2]] Forms: ~*quit* (acc. sg. neut.) Apul. *Apol.* 30; ~*quoi* (dat. m.) Pl. *Men.* 623, Cic. *Att.* 13.8, Cael. *Fam.* 8.102; ~*qui* (abl. m. and neut.) Pl. *Aul.* 24, *Epid.* 332, *Per.* 192; (dat. and abl. pl.) ~*quīs* or ~*quibus.*

**A** m. and f.

**1** An unspecified person, someone, anyone.
▸ iudicauit inclitum iudicium inter deas tris ~quis Enn. *scen.* 70; opperiamur dum exeat ~quis Pl. *Mil.* 1249; uelim .. ~quoi des negotium qui quaerat Cic. *Att.* 13.8; ut nihil tam sit ἀκύθηρον quod non ~cui uenustum esse uideatur *Fam.* 7.32.2; exoriare ~quis nostris ex ossibus ultor Verg. *A.* 4.625; siue procax ~quast, capior Ov. *Am.* 2.4.13; ubi concepit autem ~qua Cels. 7.29.1; (*m. form, applied to a woman*) siue ~quis molli diducit candida gestu bracchia Prop. 2.22.5;—(*w. gen.*) familiarium ~quoi irata es Pl. *Men.* 623; dies ~cui nobilium dicta Liv. 3.66.2;—(*w. adj.*) Milonis manu caedem esse factam, consilio uero maioris ~cuius Cic. *Mil.* 47; ad unum ~quem confugiebant uirtute praestantem *Off.* 2.41; non tam unum ~quem fouebant quam alium Tac. *Hist.* 1.13.

**b** (in commands).
▸ si quis me quaeret, inde uocatote ~qui Pl. *St.* 67; at uestrorum ~quis nuntiet Geminae Titin. *com.* 51;—(*sg. w. pl. vb.*) Erotium ~quis euocate ante ostium Pl. *Men.* 674; *Mer.* 910; Oeneum ~quis cette in conspectum Acc. *trag.* 425;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) huc ~quis propere sceptrum atque insigne comarum Stat. *Theb.* 11.559.

**c** (after *aut*, at end of list of alternatives) or someone.
▸ commentabar declamitans .. saepe cum M. Pisone et cum Q. Pompeio aut cum ~quo cottidie Cic. *Brut.* 310.

**d** (repeated) one .. another.
▸ perit ~qua cum uiro, perit ~qua pro uiro Sen. *Con.* 2.2.11.

**2** (pl.) Some, a number, a few.
▸ equitum turmas dimittit .. ad ~quos excipiendos ex quibus hostium consilia cognosceret Hirt. *Gal.* 8.7.1; *B. Hisp.* 16.3; ratus ex omnibus aeque ~quos ab tergo hostibus uenturos Sal. *Jug.* 101.3; quarum ~quas strictim retulisse me satis erit V. Max. 8.13.6;—(*w. gen.*) iussos .. cum

pluribus et ~quibus principum redire Liv. 22.13.4; cum ~quis sociorum Latini nominis 26.15.3.

**3** Someone (pl. some) as opp. to no one, someone at least.
▸ ego esse credo ~quem qui non uelit Pl. *Mer.* 453; semper fuisse ~quem, cuius se similis plerique esse uellent Cic. *de Orat.* 2.95; quisquis est ille, si modo est ~quis, qui .. genuit in hac urbe dicendi copiam *Brut.* 255; difficile est non ~quem, nefas quemquam praeterire *Red. Sen.* 30; dixerat ~quis leniorem sententiam, ut primo M. Marcellus Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.2; ~quis pendens in cruce uota facit Ov. *Pont.* 1.6.38; esse ~quem, qui usque eo deliciis interiit ut an sedeat alteri credat! Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.8; Luc. 2.67;—(*pl.*) alicunde ab ~qui aliqua tibi spes est fore mecum fortunam Pl. *Epid.* 332; tu mi aliquid aliquo modo alicunde ab ~quibus blatis quod nusquamst 334; ex ipso illo numero nauarchorum ~qui uiuunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.121; si ~quis adsentiri necesse est Liv. 26.49.6; nouas .. et non ~quibus notas .. conpositiones Larg. 38.

**b** (spec., as the maker of a supposed objection, suggestion, or the like).
▸ ~qui dicat 'nil promoueris' Ter. *An.* 640; quia non satis ~cui uidebitur dilucide demonstratum Cic. *Inv.* 1.55; riserit ~quis fortasse hoc praeceptum *de Orat.* 2.99; dicet ~quis, 'quid ergo in hoc Verrem reprehendis?' *Ver.* 2.57; Sal. *Jug.* 31.18; forsitan ~quis dicat Liv. 5.52.5; quid habent quod morte sua seruent? tecta urbis, dicat ~quis, et moenia 9.4.12; dixerit hoc ~quis tutum non esse Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.19.

**c** (in questions) anyone.
▸ cur ~quis sacris laniat sua bracchia cultris? Prop. 2.22.15; tantumne ~quis sibi posse uidetur fata quoque ut superet? Ov. *Met.* 9.429.

**4** A particular (but unnamed) person, a 'certain' person or party.
▸ non hoc quaerendum arbitror, num purgetur ~quis, sed num arguatur Cic. *Sul.* 39; non minus magnum (crimen) est uos Africam .. obtinere uoluisse quam aliquem se maluisse. atque is tamen ~quis Ligarius non fuit *Lig.* 22; est ~quis, qui se inspici, aestimari fastidiat Liv. 6.41.2; expectasse ~qua per longum tempus maritum dicitur Sen. *Con.* 2.5.8; cur .. non se quisque speret fore illum ~quem? Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.31; (*pl.*) hoc persaepe accidit ut et factos ~quos et non factos esse miremur Cic. *Planc.* 15; si qua offensiuncula facta est animi tui peruersitate ~quorum *Fam.* 13.1.4.

**5** A person or object of some consequence, 'somebody'.
▸ meque, ut facis, uelis esse ~quem Cic. *Att.* 3.15.8; nunc iste se ~quem putat Sen. *Dial.* 5.37.3; seque ~quem credens Pers. 1.129.

**6** Someone else, another person.
▸ indignamur, quod nobis hoc primis acciderit neque ~cui umquam usu uenerit Cic. *Inv.* 1.104; ad eam quam sententiam eloquentiam, non ad eam quam in ~quo ipse cognouerim *Orat.* 23.

**B** neut.

**7** An unspecified or undefined piece, portion, or thing, something.
▸ ego ~qui te peculiabo Pl. *Per.* 192; indicauit se audisse ~quid, non credidisse Cic. *Sul.* 81; tibi ipsi dicendum erit ~quid, quod non sentias *Fam.* 4.9.2; ~quid corpore pluris habe Ov. *Ars* 2.144; ~quid ex osse fractum esse Cels. 7.12.1.C; neque enim in uniuersum ~quid .. constitui potest Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.97(98).1; an soli pisces habent ~quit occultum aliis sed magis cognitum? Apul. *Apol.* 30;—(*w. gen.*) deinde ~quid .. controuersiae concinno Afran. *com.* 373; ne Silius .. ~quid mihi sollicitudinis attulisset Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.1; statuit ~quid sibi consilii noui esse capiendum Nep. *Eum.* 8.4; si mulum plus iusto onerauerit et .. ~quid membri ruperit Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.23; (*of a person*) uideaturne .. diligentiae (meae esse) nugarum ~quid relinquere? Cic. *Att.* 6.3.2;—(*w. adjs.*) maius ~quid timueram 2.16.1; Liv. 44.43.7; maius ~quid et excelsius a principe postulatur Tac. *Ann.* 3.53; referam unum ~quid ex iis, quae dixi Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.25.

**b** (after *aut*, at end of list of alternatives) 'or something'; *aliud ~quid*, something else.
▸ aut ture aut uino aut ~qui semper supplicat Pl. *Aul.* 24; *Rud.* 135; fruges .. cum .. franguntur, mittere signum sanguinis aut ~quid, nostro quae corpore aluntur Lucr. 1.883;—sin .. ista euanuerint, ~quid aliud uidebimus Cic. *Att.* 3.10.1; (*w. gen.*) dum aliud ~quid flagiti conficiat Ter. *Ph.* 770.

**c** (repeated) *~quid .. ~quid* .. etc., one thing .., another thing ...
▸ si paulo altius repetiero et dixero esse ~quid unum, ~quid continuum, ~quid commissum Sen. *Nat.* 2.2.2; esse ~quid minus simile .. ~quid plus Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.30.

**8** (pl.) Some things, a few things.
▸ L. Sullam, cum solus rem publicam regeret .. ~qua animaduertere non potuisse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 131; agebat .. medium, plurima dissimulantis, ~qua inhibentis Vell. 2.114.3; id super adiuuandum ~quis ex leuiter reprimentibus Cels. 6.2.2; occurrit ~qua dicere et de magicis Plin. *Nat.* 24.156; Quint. *Inst.* 3.2.4.

**9** A positive amount, something (as opposed to nothing); *est ~quid* w. inf., it is something (to).
▸ quin tu huic respondes ~quid aut facturum aut non facturum? Pl. *Mil.* 1067; interea fiet ~quid, spero. — id '~quid' nil est Ter. *An.* 314;—omnes nos .. ~quid petimus Gracch. *orat.* 41; precibus ~quid attulimus etiam nos Cic. *Planc.* 24; si nihil habebis, tamen scribas ~quid *Att.* 4.14.2; nam quodcumque erit, esse ~quid debebit id ipsum Lucr. 1.433; Sal. *Jug.* 29.3; sunt ~quid Manes Prop. 4.7.1; in magna inopia pro domesticis copiis unusquisque ei ~quid .. contulit Liv. 2.10.13; omina sunt ~quid Ov. *Am.* 1.12.3; ~quid aetas peccantis facit, ~quid fortuna Sen. *Dial.* 5.12.2;—(*w. gen.*) tamen mea commendatione ~quid accessionis fore Cic. *Fam.* 13.22.1; extremo anno pacis ~quid fuit Liv. 2.64.1; 24.8.15;—est ~quid, etiam si non repugnare, subsistere Sen. *Ep.* 22.4.

**b** (after negs., in questions, in conditional and other clauses).
▸ an ~quid quod do nil morares? Enn. *scen.* 424; neque .. ~quid habent antiquius salute communi Var. in Non. p.425M; tenet .. auris uel mediocris orator, sit modo ~quid in eo Cic. *Brut.* 193; priusquam ~quid mouerent Liv. 25.8.4; quod si ~quid aliquando acturus est Cic. *Luc.* 25; si post hoc ~quid mihi remittas Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.4.

**c** (phr., tr. Gk πρός τι) *ad ~quid esse*, (of a term) to be relative.
▸ cum interrogantur, cur 'aper apri' et 'pater patris' faciat, illud nomen positum, hoc ad ~quid esse contendunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.13; 3.6.23; 5.10.62.

**10** A definite but unspecified thing, some particular thing.
▸ unum genus est quaestionis, possitne ~quid effici Cic. *Part.* 64.

**11** A person or matter of some importance, 'somebody', something.
▸ diceres ~quid .. si ea bona esse sentires, quae essent homine dignissima Cic. *Tusc.* 3.35; ut tu tamen ~quid esse uideare *Div. Caec.* 48; qui (liber) si est talis .. ego quoque ~quid sum Cic. *Fam.* 6.18.4; tu solebas meas esse ~quid putare nugas Catul. 1.4; errauerim fortasse, qui me esse ~quid putaui Plin. *Ep.* 1.23.2; si uis esse ~quid Juv. 1.74.

**aliquis²** ~quid *a.* = aliqui¹ (in other cases identical).

**1** Some unspecified, one or other.
▸ deus respiciet nos ~quis Pl. *Bac.* 638ᵃ; quibus est alicunde ~quis obiectus labos Ter. *Hec.* 286; ut mihi deus ~quis medicinam fecisse uideatur Cic. *Fam.* 14.7.1; 4.14.4; mollibus ex oculis ~quis tibi procidet umor *Eleg. Maec.* 157; onus ~quid Gaius *dig.* 1.8.5.

**2** Some at least.
▸ nitorem orationis nostrum, si modo is est ~quis in nobis Cic. *Att.* 13.19.5; est ~quis nostrum si modo carmen honor Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.4; ~quis etiam magnitudini modus est Sen. *Suas.* 1.3.

**aliquō** *adv.* [cf. aliqvis¹]

**1** To some place, somewhere, somewhere or other.
▸ ut ~ ex urbe (eam) amoueas Pl. *Epid.* 279; quanto te satiust rus ~ abire *Mer.* 656; concedas ~ ab ore eorum aliquantisper Ter. *Hau.* 572; ~ mihist hinc ablegandus *Hec.* 413; cum iter est ~ .. conmenta Lucil. 993; ~ propius accedam Cic. *Att.* 11.20.2; ipse .. cupio .. ~ peruenire, 'ubi nec Pelopidarum nomen nec facta audiam' *Fam.* 7.30.1; ne seruis nostris ~ fugere liceat Liv. 41.24.16; quotiens ~ adueniret Suet. *Cal.* 4; (*w. gen.*) migrandum Rhodum aut ~ terrarum D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.1.3.

**b** in some direction.
▸ quotiens ~ deflectitur (ceruix) Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.6.

**c** in some quarter, to some person.
▸ quid si ~ ad ludos me pro manduco locem? Pl. *Rud.* 535; ~ abiciundast, si non pretio at gratiis Ter. *Ad.* 744.

**d** (fig.) to some course of action, in some direction.
▸ studia nihil prosunt perueniendi ~ Cic. *de Orat.* 1.135; certe uidentur haec ~ eruptura *Att.* 2.22.6.

**2** In some place, anywhere; (in quot. w. gen.).
▸ si fuerit distractus seruus, ne ~ loci moretur Ulp. *dig.* 18.7.1.

**3** In some way, somehow.
▸ utique ~ (*cj.*) defungendum est domicilium putre sortitis Sen. *Dial.* 4.28.4; ne piscis ~ noxsit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N).

**aliquodfāriam** *adv.* [aliqvot + -fāriam] In several places.
▸ in eo agro ~ in singula iugera dena cullea uini fiunt Cato *hist.* 43.

**aliquot** *indecl. adj.* Also **-quod.** [*ali-* (cf. alivs¹) + qvot] A number of, several, some.
▸ somnia ~ uera sunt, sed non necesse est omnia Enn. *scen.* 429; ~ ut maneas dies Pl. *Poen.* 1421; hosce ~ dies Ter. *Eu.* 151; ~ post mensis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 128; accepi a te ~ epistulas uno tempore *Fam.* 7.18.1; id ~ de causis acciderat Caes. *Gal.* 3.2.2; ~ .. mirabor aristas Verg. *Ecl.* 1.69; coloniae ~ deductae Liv. 1.3.7; haec teruntur ex aceto ~ diebus Larg. 203; (*w. pauci*) ~ pauca (*cj.*) castra feci Cato *hist.* 128. β ~ post annos Aug. *Anc.* 2.25.

**b** (as noun) several people, more than one, a number.
▸ ~ me adierunt Ter. *An.* 534; ex qua (prouincia) ~ praetorio imperio, consulari quidem nemo rediit .. quin triumpharit! Cic. *Pis.* 38; fessi .. ~ .. sternunt corpora passim Liv. 27.47.9; Larg. 122.

**aliquotiens** *adv.* Also **-iēs.** [*ali-* (cf. alivs¹) + qvotiens] A number of times, several times.
▸ id ~ in die cotidie facito Cato *Agr.* 88.1; ~ sum .. conatus Cic. *Brut.* 292; neque detrusus ~ terretur Sal. *Hist.* 1.118; Nep. *Phoc.* 2.3; Liv. 2.50.1; 23.42.5; Sen. *Suas.* 6.17; Sen. *Dial.* 3.13.4. β ~ mortvvs svm *CIL* 3.3980.

**aliquōuorsum** *adv.* [aliqvō + versvm] In some direction or quarter.
▸ istam .. ~ tragulam decidero Pl. *Cas.* 297.

**alis¹** see alivs¹.

**Ālis²** ~idis *f.* Form of Ēlis.

**-ālis** -ālis, -āle *adjl. suff.* Collat. w. -āris, which is used when the base contains an *l* (but cf. *cloacalis, limitalis*); formed from nouns (*exitialis, officialis, regalis*).

**alisma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἄλισμα] See alcima.

**aliter** *adv.* [alivs¹ + -ter¹]

**1** In another way or manner, otherwise, differently.
▸ sin ~ sient animati Pl. *Am.* 209; haud ~ censeo Ter. *Ad.* 928; nei qvis mag(istratus) .. qvid .. facito qvo qvis pro agro minvs ~ve scriptvram v(ectigalve det) *CIL* 1.585.36; quasi id ~ fieri oportuerit Cic. *Caec.* 17; ~ si faciat Caes. *Gal.* 6.11.4; Sal. *Cat.* 51.43; qvo ei agri .. venbant ~ve locentvr *CIL* 1.594.2.3.36; emptum cenat holus, quamuis ~ putat Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.168; neque .. te ipsum .. ~ sentire credo Tac. *Dial.* 15.2; (*w. verbal phr.*) nos quarum res agitur ~ auctores sumus Pl. *St.* 129;—(*w.* longe) est longe ~ in uersibus Cic. *Orat.* 198; *S. Rosc.* 50; quod longe ~ euenit Liv. 26.40.7;—(*w.* multo) ~ euenire multo intellegit Ter. *An.* 4; Nep. pr.7.

**b** (ellipt.); *sin ~*, if not, otherwise.
▸ haud ~ ausim Pl. *Poen.* 1358; neque enim licet ~ Cic. *Phil.* 12.28; Sicca ~; sed tibi adsentior *Att.* 12.30.1; quod .. ita iuratum est .. id seruandum est; quod ~ id si non fecerit, nullum est periurium *Off.* 3.107; ut collegam ui, si ~ non possent, de foro abducerent Liv. 2.56.15;—neque eum aequom facere ait: .. si uxorem uelit, lege id licere facere: sin ~, negat Ter. *Ph.* 116; Cic. *Agr.* 3.2; *Fam.* 10.6.3; Plin. *Nat.* 27.129.

**c** (pred. w. *esse, se habere*) otherwise, other, different.
▸ aperite propere ianuam hanc Orci .. nam equidem haud ~ esse duco Pl. *Bac.* 369; quoia hic uox prope me sonat? — tui beneuolentis, si ita es ut ego te uolo, sin ~ es, inimici *Trin.* 47; sin est ut ~ tua siet sententia Ter. *Hec.* 637; amplis cornibus et nigris potius quam ~ ut sint (boues) Var. *L.* 1.20.1; (*w.* longe) uerum longe ~ est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 138; longe ~ terrestrium natura (est) Vitr. 1.4.7; Liv. 39.28.5.

**d** (pleon.).
▸ nisi si loci natura impedierit et ~ coegerit symmetriam commutari Vitr. 5.1.4; longe ~ distant descriptiones horologiorum locorum mutationibus 9.1.1.

**e** (w. adjs.) in other respects.
▸ quod uterque nostrum his etiam ex studiis notus quibus ~ ignotus est Plin. *Ep.* 9.23.3.

**2** (w. *atque, quam, ab, quin*, etc.).
▸ (*w.* atque) longe ~ est amicus atque amator Pl. *Truc.* 172; ~ tuom amorem atque est accipis Ter. *Hau.* 264; proinde quasi isti .. ~ atque ego existimo sentiant Cic. *Dom.* 31; *Att.* 16.13(a).1; *N.D.* 3.63; coactus est ~ ac superioribus annis exercitum in hibernis collocare Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.1; multo ~ ac sperarat rem publicam se habentem cognouit Nep. *Ham.* 2.1; Plin. *Ep.* 9.19.5; (*w.* atque ut) neive qvis .. facito .. q(vo ea peqvnia) .. ~ exsigatvr atqve vteiqve in h · l · s(criptum) est *CIL* 1.585.72; nescio quid ~ audio atque ut ad te scribebam Cic. *Att.* 16.13b(c).1;—(*w.* quam) quid si sors ~ quam uoles euenerit? Pl. *Cas.* 345; ne ~ quam ego uelim meum laudet ingenium Cic. *Ver.* 1.24; nec ~ quam in se quisque destrictam cernentes securem metu .. quieuere Liv. 8.7.20; non ~ flevi, quam me fleturus ademptum ille fuit Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.79; Tac. *Ann.* 6.30; (*w.* quam ut) ne ~ descenderent in forum .. quam ut qui meminissent sibi pro aris .. dimicandum fore Liv. 5.30.1;—(*w.* ab) cultores .. multo ~ a ceteris agunt Mela 1.57;—(*after a neg., w.* quin) scio nemini ~ suspectum fore quin .. ex te recte eum natum putent Ter. *Hec.* 398; uehementer .. illos .. timere nec iam ~ sentire .. si alterum (collem) amisissent, quin paene circumuallati .. uiderentur Caes. *Gal.* 7.44.4.

**3 a** (repeated) ~ .. ~ .., In one way .. in another.
▸ ~ catuli longe olent, ~ sues Pl. *Epid.* 578; saepe ~ est dictum ~ ad nos relatum Cic. *Brut.* 208; *Fam.* 15.21.4; ~ .. Hispaniam defenderunt, ~ moenia patriae .. defendent Liv. 28.42.11; donare agros nostros rei publicae possumus, quamuis illius esse dicantur, quia ~ illius sunt, ~ mei Sen. *Ben.* 7.4.3.

**b** (w. *et, -que*) differently.
▸ quod de puero ~ ad te scripsit et ad matrem de filio Cic. *Att.* 10.11.1; si ~ est et oportet 11.23.1; uidit (Sicilia) Pompeium Lepidumque .. ~ ad extrema deiectos Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.22.

**c** *~ atque ~*, now in one way, now in another.
▸ spiritus naturales ~ atque ~ fiunt Vitr. 1.1.7; philosophiam .. fuerunt qui ~ atque ~ finirent Sen. *Ep.* 89.5; Plin. *Nat.* 2.208; eadem dici solent ~ atque ~ Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.16.

**d** *~ .. alii (alius)* .., some one way .. others in another, different people in different ways; *alibi ~*, differently on different occasions.
▸ ~ ab alio dicta (sunt) Cic. *Part.* 51; ~ ab aliis digeruntur (haec) *de Orat.* 2.79; *Att.* 7.8.1; Liv. 2.21.4;—hoc genus suasoriarum alibi ~ declamandum esse Sen. *Suas.* 1.5.

**4 a** *non (haud) ~ quam* (or *ac*) *si*, In the same way as if, exactly as if; *non ~ quam cum*, just as when; *non aliter quam qui*, just as he who.
▸ nec .. scripsi ~ ac si πρὸς ἴσον ὅμοιον que scriberem Cic.

*Att.* 13.51.1; non ~ .. dimouit obstantis propinquos .. quam si clientum longa negotia diiudicata lite relinqueret Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.50; Liv. 21.63.9; Ov. *Pont.* 1.9.17; Stat. *Theb.* 10.246;—in conspectu haud ~ quam cum grandinem uenti glomeratam in terras agunt crebri cecidere caelo lapides Liv. 1.31.2; Ov. *Met.* 3.373; Stat. *Theb.* 1.421;—non ~ quam qui aduerso uix flumine lembum remigiis subigit Verg. *G.* 1.201.

**b** *non* (*haud*) ~ (following, or introducing, a simile) even so; just as.

▶ Verg. *G.* 4.176; ut fera .. contra tela furit .. haud ~ iuuenis medios moriturus in hostis inruit *A.* 9.554; ceu saeuum turba leonem cum telis premit infensis .. haud ~ retro dubius uestigia Turnus improperata refert 9.797; 10.410;—si liceat superis hominum conferre labores, non ~ .. Martius incaluit Siculis incudibus ensis Luc. 7.145; haut ~ gemuit per Sunia Theseus litora Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.179.

**5** (euphem.) As one does not wish, unfavourably.

▶ sin ~ acciderit, humaniter feremus Cic. *Att.* 1.2.1; equites Caesariani .. parumper cesserunt. quae res ~ aduersariis cecidit *B. Afr.* 52.3; te, Iugurtha .. ne ~ quid eueniat, prouidere decet Sal. *Jug.* 10.7.

**6** (usu. w. a neg.) On any other conditions, in any other circumstances, if not, otherwise, else.

▶ ten ego ueham? — tun hoc feras hinc argentum ~ a me? Pl. *As.* 700; numero, si quaeris, innumerabiles, neque enim ~ stare possemus Cic. *Sest.* 97; adhibenda cura est laxitatis. ~ ampla domus dedecori saepe domino est, si est in ea solitudo *Off.* 1.139; Sal. *Cat.* 29.3; cum ~ neque seditionem neque ducem seditionis sustinere posset, Marium Statilium praefectum .. exploratum mittit Liv. 22.42.4;—(*after* aut) id sibi contendendum aut ~ non traducendum exercitum existimabat Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.2.

**b** (after a *si* clause).

▶ si suos legatos recipere uellent .. se remitterent, ~ illos numquam .. essent recepturi Nep. *Them.* 7.6; ipse uolens .. sequetur si te fata uocant; ~ non uiribus ullis uincere .. poteris Verg. *A.* 6.147; Liv. 27.9.6.

**c** (followed by a *nisi* cl.).

▶ an ~ haec enuntiatio uera esse non potest .. nisi ex aeternitate causa .. hoc erit effectura? Cic. *Fat.* 27; tyrannus primo negare ~ urbem eam se accepturum, nisi .. accersitus .. esset Liv. 32.38.4; quem (*sc.* oratorem) non posse ~ existere nec extitisse umquam confirmo, nisi eum qui .. Tac. *Dial.* 32.2;—(*pleon., after* nisi) nisi discendo enim ~ id non peruenit ad nos Var. *L.* 8.6.

**d** (w. *atque ut, quam, quam si, quam ut*).

▶ si mentionem fecerint quo ~ ager possideatur atque ut ex legibus Iuliis Cic. *Att.* 2.18.2;—nisi forte C. Cotta .. ~ quam metu iura quaedam tribunis plebis restituit Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.8; hoc fulmen boni aliquid .. facit sed .. non ~ quam ut noceat Sen. *Nat.* 2.41.1; si hereditatem ~ adituros non essem, quam cautum mihi fuisset Julian. *dig.* 17.1.32;—non ~ .. euincere morbos optarim, quam te si quoque uelle putem [Tib.] 3.17.3; Liv. 3.51.12; eam condicionem esse imperandi ut non ~ ratio constet quam si uni reddatur Tac. *Ann.* 1.6;—nec ~ id (*sc.* telum) sine pernicie corporis extrahi posse quam ut secando uulnus augerent Curt. 9.5.23; tandem .. recepit imperium; nec tamen ~, quam ut depositurum se quandoque spem faceret Suet. *Tib.* 24.2.

**alitūra** ~ae *f.* [alō + -ūra] Feeding, nurture.

▶ perite noster Maro .. ~am .. feram et saeuam criminatus est Gel. 12.1.20.

**aliubi** *adv.* [*ali-* (cf. alivs¹) + vbī] Forms: alivbei *CIL* 1.585.86.

**1** In another place, in other places, elsewhere.

▶ neive amplivs ea ~ve aliterve dare debeto *CIL* 1.585.86; qui (montes) .. Ceraunі dicuntur, idem ~ Taurici Mela 1.109; non ~ sis oportet, sed alius Sen. *Ep.* 104.8; caro in capite .. exigua nec ~ toto corpore Plin. *Nat.* 8.122; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.135; si ea esset, quae ~ nuptias non facile possit inuenire Clem. *dig.* 35.1.64.1;—(*w.* quam) scit ~ positas esse diuitias quam quo congeruntur Sen. *Ep.* 92.31.

**b** (repeated) in one place .. in another.

▶ ut ex eodem semine ~ cum decimo redeat, ~ cum quinto decimo Var. *R.* 1.44.1; Sen. *Dial.* 5.6.4; (chamaeleon) mutat .. cum terra colores, hic niger, illic uiridis, ~ cyaneus, ~ croceus Plin. *Nat.* 22.45.

**c** ~ *atque* ~, now in one place, now in another, in different places.

▶ homicidii .. ~ atque ~ diuersa poena est, sed ubique aliqua Sen. *Ben.* 3.6.2; (*transf.*) mutatio uoluntatis indicat animum natare, ~ atque ~ apparere, prout tulit uentus *Ep.* 35.4.

**2** In some cases, sometimes.

▶ nascitur in limosis (pina) .. nec umquam sine comite .. is est squilla parua, ~ cancer dapis adsectator Plin. *Nat.* 9.142.

**b** (repeated) sometimes .. sometimes .., in some cases .. in others ...

▶ ~ offenditur improuisa segetum maturitas, ~ sera magno fenore moram redemit Sen. *Con.* 2.5.8; hoc .. euenit, ut ~ sit species rei, ~ ipsa res Sen. *Ben.* 1.5.5; Plin. *Nat.* 33.80.

**ālium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **all-**. [dub.] Garlic, a garlic plant.

▶ coeci ~ia *CIL* 1.560; plenior ~i ulpicique quam Romani remiges Pl. *Poen.* 1314; ~ii spicas iii Cato *Agr.* 70.1; cum ~ium ac cepe eorum uerba olerent Var. *Men.* 63; Verg. *Ecl.* 2.11; edit cicutis ~ium nocentius Hor. *Epod.* 3.3; Pers. 5.188; fetidos cibos, ~ia et similia Plin. *Nat.* 2.16; Mart. 12.32.20; maluissem ~ium oboluisses Suet. *Ves.* 8.3. β Col. 10.314; ~io a ii garvm *CIL* 4.5246.

**b** (w. spec. adjs.).

▶ ulpicum, quod quidam ~ium Punicum uocant Col. 11.3.20; est et siluestre (~ium), quod ursinum uocant Plin. *Nat.* 19.116; ~ium siluestre 28.265; ~ii candidi spicae capitis tritae Larg. 231.

**aliunde** *adv.* [*ali-* (cf. alivs¹) + vnde]

**1** From another place, from elsewhere.

▶ se ut adsimularet peregrinum esse ~ ex alio oppido Pl. *Poen.* 560; (*w.* alicunde) siue ~ fluens alicunde extrinsecus aer uersat agens ignis Lucr. 5.522;—(*w.* quam) sidere .. adsidue ~ quam pridie exoriente Plin. *Nat.* 2.213; 33.3.

**b** ~ *alio*, from one place to another, from place to place.

▶ ~ alio commigratio (solis) est Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.7; (aquae) ipsius quassatione terrae ~ alio transferuntur *Nat.* 3.11.1.

**c** *alii* ~, some from one place others from another.

▶ qui alii ~ coibant Liv. 44.12.3; alias (herbas) .. ~ .. humanae saluti in toto orbe portari Plin. *Nat.* 27.3.

**2** From a different source, from another quarter; *alius* ~, one from one quarter, another from another.

▶ ab uno sumenda fuisse docuimus exempla, si semper ~ sumerentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.8; ~ dicendi copiam petere non possit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.38; ~ mihi quaerendum est .. ut esse deos .. discere possim *N.D.* 3.64; siue ~ ipsi porro traxere (*sc.* nomen) Lucr. 3.133; Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.16; ~ petita (sententia) Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.17; plerisque senatoribus non ~ originem trahi Tac. *Ann.* 13.27;—aliis ~st periclum Ter. *Ph.* 333.

**3** From another person or object, from others.

▶ ego dabo, ne quaere ~ Pl. *Ps.* 734; Cic. *Lig.* 1; et a tuo uilico sumpsimus et ~ mutuati sumus *Att.* 11.13.4; quod .. motum adfert alicui quodque ipsum agitatur ~ *Rep.* 6.27; caue ne neges, ni petitum ~ eat Catul. 61.146.

**b** (w. *pendere*) on others; (w. *stare, sentire*) with others; (in quot. repeated, with one party .. with another, with different parties).

▶ quam .. laudem sapientiae statuo esse maximam, non ~ pendere Cic. *Fam.* 5.13.1; Sen. fr. (Haase p.421);—~ ipse stet semper, ~ sentiat, infidus socius, uanus hostis Liv. 24.45.3.

**4 a** (w. *constare*) Of a different subject or material.

▶ ut uel totum opus (*i.e. the Odyssey*) non ~ constat (*sc.* quam arte magica) Plin. *Nat.* 30.5.

**b** ~ *alio*, from one subject or activity to another.

▶ ~ .. alio transfugiunt et consistere in una cupiditate non possunt Sen. *Dial.* 10.16.4; uarius nobis fuit sermo .. ~ alio transiliens *Ep.* 64.1.

**5** From another cause, for a different reason.

▶ factum ducem, qui nullum militiae usum haberet; nec ~ uictam .. urbem Quint. *Decl.* 352(p.383,l.4); ducit animos uox omnis, neque ~ illi per fora .. circuli *Inst.* 12.10.74.

**alius**¹ ~a, ~ud *a.* [cf. Gk ἄλλος, Osc. *allo*] Forms: *alid* (nom. sg. neut.) Catul. 29.15; *aliut* (nom. and acc. sg. neut.) *CIL* 1.594.3.1.23, 11.106, Cato *Agr.* 2.7, 101, 146.3, 161.4, Man. 4.710; *ali* (gen. sg. m. and neut.) Pl. fr.inc., Vitr. 2.9.5, 8.3.9; *aliae* (gen. sg. f.) Cic. *Div.* 2.30, Lucr. 3.918, Agen. *agrim.* p.31, Gel. 2.28.1; *aliī* (gen. sg. m. and neut.) Cato *orat.* 107, Coel. *hist.* 3, Macer *hist.* 20, Var. *L.* 9.67, *R.* 1.2.19, Vitr. 2.9.5; (gen. sg. f.) Coel. *hist.* 4; *alīus* (gen. sg. m. and f.) Fan. *hist.* 1, Coel. *hist.* 37, Caes. in Prisc. in *G.L.* 2.227, Gel. 17.5.14, Paul. *Fest.* p.28M; *alei* (dat. sg. m.) *CIL* 1.593.98; *alī* (dat. sg. m.) *CIL* 9.405; *aliae* (dat. sg. f.) Pl. *Mil.* 802, Paul. *Fest.* p.27M; *aliī* (dat. sg. m. and neut.) *Rhet. Her.* 2.6, Sal. *Cat.* 52.1, Larg. 90; *alio* (dat. sg. m.) *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; *aleī* (nom. pl. m.) *CIL* 1.1572; *alī* (nom. pl. m.) *CIL* 11.1421, Sis. *hist.* 30, Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.20; *alieis* (abl. pl. neut.) Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.1; *alīs* (dat. and abl. pl.) *CIL* 2.5181.50, 8.403, Fest. p.241M. NB: *alterius* is sometimes used as equiv. to the gen. of *alius*.

**1** Different in identity, other.

▶ ego eam proieci. ~a mulier sustulit Pl. *Cist.* 619; adfinitatem uobis ~am quaerite *Trin.* 453; stercus ouillum .. fac ingeras .. ~ut stercus herbas creat Cato *Agr.* 161.4; qui orationem eandem ~am fore putarit actore mutato Cic. *de Orat.* 3.213; sin ~os finis ~amque capessere gentem est animus Verg. *A.* 11.324; alme Sol .. diem qui promis et celas ~usque et idem nasceris Hor. *Saec.* 10; ne ~is uerbis ponam, quae ab illo dicta sunt Sen. *Apoc.* 9.2; ~a causa, ~a auctoritas M. Horati Coclitis statuae Plin. *Nat.* 34.22; magis ~i homines quam ~i mores Tac. *Hist.* 2.95; uos ~am potatis aquam Juv. 5.52; quod leporem marinum fuisse dixerunt qui ~us omnino piscis fuit Apul. *Apol.* 33;—(*as pred., advl.*) patris nomen ~ud dictum est Ter. *Ph.* 804; HS deciens et octingenta milia, quod tu .. ~ud in tabulis habebas Cic. *Ver.* 1.100.

**b** different in quality, a different sort of; also, different in quantity.

▶ gemina facie mala negamus esse similia, si sapore sunt ~o Var. *L.* 9.92; moribus his ~a coniuge dignus eras Prop. 3.12.16; ~a Dionysodoro fides Plin. *Nat.* 2.248; hic ~ae caedes, alius furor Stat. *Theb.* 2.667; longe ~a .. Germanici exercitus species Tac. *Hist.* 2.99;—(*w.* haud, *in a simile*) utque leo .. aduolat: haud ~a est Turni uenientis imago Verg. *A.* 10.456;—(*w. abl. of respect*) cum ~us animo esset Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.4;—(*w. gen. of respect*) sorores, par ~ud morum Stat. *Theb.* 8.608;—(*pred.*) nisi oculos orationemque ~am commutas tibi Pl. *Mil.* 327; (*cf.*) quam cito ~um fecisti me, ~us ad te ueneram! *Trin.* 161;—seu tua non ~a splendescat epistola cura Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.104; uixisse me .. cum fide aduersum te neque ~a in matrem tuam pietate Tac. *Ann.* 3.16.

**c** (foll. by *atque, et, quam*).

▶ illi sunt ~o ingenio atque tu Pl. *Ps.* 1134; ~o loco, ~o tempore atque oportuerit fratrem a fratre renuntiatum Caes. *Gal.* 7.33.3; *Civ.* 3.51.4;—non enim ~a causa est aequitatis in uno seruo et in pluribus Cic. *Caec.* 57; *Off.* 2.61; longe ~o sonitu rabie restricta minantur, et cum iam latrant Lucr. 5.1065;—quin ego non ~o digner te funere, Palla, quam pius Aeneas Verg. *A.* 11.169; longe ~a quam primo instituerant uia grassabantur Liv. 2.27.7; nouos soles ~osque, quam quibus uixere, auide .. accipiunt Plin. *Nat.* 15.73; Juv. 6.240.

**d** (after negs. and sim.) other (than), else (besides); (*nihil ~ud quam* and sim. in ellipt. and quasi-advl. exprs.).

▶ quod numquam opinatus fui neque ~us quisquam ciuium sibi euenturum Pl. *Am.* 186; quid dicam ~ud nescio Ter. *An.* 746; ipsum fortasse melius potuisse scribere, ~um .. neminem Cic. *Brut.* 298; tu .. non ~is malles oculis .. probari Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.109;—(*pleon., w. compar.*) mulier, qua mulier ~a nullast pulchrior Pl. *Mer.* 101; non ~a ante Romana pugna atrocior fuit Liv. 1.27.11;—(*w.* nisi) nisi adulterio studiosus rei nulli ~aest inprobus Pl. *Mil.* 802; nil uolo ~ud nisi Philumenam Ter. *An.* 306; quam .. ~am uim conubia promiscua habere nisi ut .. uolgentur concubitus plebis patrumque? Liv. 4.2.6; 10.8.11;—(*w.* quam) cum .. nobilitas nihil ~ud sit quam cognita uirtus Cic. *Ep.* fr.7(6).3; nihil petentes ~ud quam incolumitatem sibi liberisque suis Liv. 25.31.2; Phaed. 2.pr.2;—(*w.* praeter) ne ipsi quidem .. quicquam ~ud dicent praeter sermonem atque famam Cic. *Clu.* 126; ~am praeter plagas et pondera causam motibus Lucr. 2.285;—(*w. abl.*) nec quicquam ~ud libertate communi quaesisse Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.2.2; quodsi accusator ~us Seiano foret Phaed. 3.pr.41;—fiat tribunus pl., si nihil ~ud ut eo citius tu ex Epiro reuertare Cic. *Att.* 2.15.2; nihil ~ud quam bellum comparauit Nep. *Ag.* 2.4; nihil ~ud .. a proposito auersus quam ut cadauer efferri iuberet Liv. 2.8.8; ueni nihil ~ud quam ut fortunam meam querar Sen. *Con.* 2.7.2.

**e** ~*as res agere* (*gerere*), to be concerned with, or thinking about, something other than the matter in hand.

▶ ~as res geris, ego tibi meas res mando Pl. *Cist.* 719; ~as res agis. — istuc ago equidem Ter. *Eu.* 348; ut mirarere tam ~as res agere populum Cic. *Brut.* 233; animaduerti .. eum iocari atque ~as res agere ante quam Chrysogonum nominaui *S. Rosc.* 60.

**2** (in various types of expr. where the word is repeated)

**a** ~*us* .. ~*us*, One .. a different, another; (pl.) one lot of .. different (ones), other(s); (also, in expr. a contrast between two nouns).

▶ in ~a tribu patrem, in ~a filium suffragium ferre Scip. min. *orat.* 7; ut ~o tempore cogitem .. et ~o dicam Cic. *de Orat.* 2.103; ~ud tempus est petendi, ~ud persequendi Cic. *Mur.* 44; *Cael.* 67; ~a legatio dicta erat, ~a data est *Att.* 2.7.3; *Rep.* 3.33; ~a acinis caro, ~a moris, ~a unedonibus Plin. *Nat.* 15.96;—(*collect. sg.*) militem ~um profecto se in hiberna Capuam duxisse, ~um inde eduxisse Liv. 23.45.6;—(*not coordinate*) arbor ~a magis quam ~a dicetur uicina caelo Sen. *Nat.* 4b.11.5;—quae iudicia ~is audientibus iudicibus, ~is sententiam ferentibus singulis diebus erant perfecta Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.4; (*cf.*) pectora motus nunc ~os, ~os dum nubila uentus agebat, concipiunt Verg. *G.* 1.421;—(*sg. foll. by pl.*) ~o se in hiberna consilio uenisse meminerat, ~is occurrisse rebus uiderat Caes. *Gal.* 3.6.4;—~am enim in deorum templis debent habere grauitatem, ~am in porticibus et ceteris operibus subtilitatem Vitr. 5.9.3.

**b** ~*us* .. ~*o* and sim., one .. another (i.e. a different); (pl.) one lot of .. another (i.e. a different) lot of, some .. others.

▶ ~am (*sc.* causam) in ~a implicatam uidebit Cic. *Inv.* 2.110; num quod officium ~ud ~o maius sit *Off.* 1.7; ~ae (medicinae partes) ab ~is adiuuantur Larg. 200;—quae uaria sint genera poematorum .. quamque longe distantia ~a ab ~is Acc. *poet.* 13(8F).

**c** ~*us* ~*o*, etc. (w. ref. to a series), each .. the other, the last, etc., one .. another.

▶ optuma nulla potest eligi: ~a ~a peior .. est Pl. *Aul.* 140; ~am rem ex ~a cogitare Ter. *Eu.* 631; (epistulas) sescentas uno tempore accepi, ~am ~a iucundiorem Cic. *Att.* 7.2.3; nunc ~a ex ~is .. omnia quaerit *Ciris* 364; nos ~a ex ~is in fata uocamur Verg. *A.* 3.494; tot super ~a ~is bellis Liv. 6.10.8; armaque et uiri super ~um ~i praecipitantur 22.6.5; ~um ex ~o .. fragorem pectora congeminant Stat. *Theb.* 6.41;—(*w. first* alius *omitted*) iam .. ab scelere ad ~ud spectare mulier scelus Liv. 1.47.1.

**d** ~*us* ~*ud* (and sim.), one person this and another person that, some one thing and some another (and sim.).

▶ Pl. *Mer.* 984; ~um in ~am beluam hominem uortier *Rud.* 886; causas totas ~as ~a forma dicendi esse tractandas Cic. *Orat.* 74; ~a ~o in loco lacrimantes intuebantur *Ver.* 1.59;

*Div.* 2.89; magis esse ~is ~as animantibus aptas res ad uitai rationem LUCR. 6.773; VITR. 2.9.5; sedulo ~is ~a imperia turbans LIV. 8.26.3; ~am ~arum ciuitatium condicionem esse respondit 32.10.4; 42.48.5; sic ~as ~ut terras sibi uindicat astrum MAN. 4.710; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.130; (*cf.*) ipsa dies ~os ~o dedit ordine Luna felicis operum VERG. *G.* 1.276;—(*w.* alibi *as second component*) et (sal) ~o alibi pretio praebendum locauerunt LIV. 29.37.3.

**e** ~*i* .. ~*i*, etc. (in dividing a whole into parts) one group of .. another group of, some .. others.
▸ quoniam officia .. ~a .. sunt iuuenum, ~a seniorum CIC. *Off.* 1.122; munitiones Antigoni ~as incendit, ~as disiecit NEP. *Eum.* 5.7; ~as mersit, ~as cepit naues LIV. 36.20.8; fiunt pastilli, ~i pondere p ✳ 1, ~i uictoriati LARG. 86;—(*w. other words substituted for one or other component*) partim cursu .. laetantur (bestiae), congregatione ~ae coetum .. ciuitatis imitantur CIC. *Fin.* 2.109; MAN. 3.226; inter reges ipsos esse discrimen: quosdam minus, ~os magis osos ueritatem SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; sacra sunt Romana partim diurna, ~a nocturna GEL. 3.2.8;—(*w. first* ~us *to be understood*) cetera (castella) terrore et ~a sponte incolarum in deditionem ueniebant TAC. *Ann.* 13.39.

**3** (sg.) An additional or further (one), another; (pl.) additional or further (ones), other(s).
▸ ego ducam .. et eam et si quam ~am iubebis PL. *Trin.* 1184; unam hanc noxiam amitte: si ~am admisero umquam, occidito TER. *Eu.* 853; CATO *Agr.* 2.7; pluma atque amphitapoe et si ~ud quid deliciarum LUCIL. 252; uidete porro ~am amentiam CIC. *Ver.* 2.106; accessit etiam .. ~ud incommodum CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.3; PHAED. 1.4.4; TAC. *Hist.* 3.54; fracta uite in tergo militis alteram clara uoce ac rursus ~am poscebat *Ann.* 1.23; (*repeated*) haec atque illa dies atque ~a atque ~a CATUL. 68.152; NAEV. *poet.* 5.2;—etiam mihi ~ae uiginti minae PL. *Ps.* 1223; eae partes ipsae sunt in octo partes ~as distributae *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; tulit legem C. Furius de testamentis .. innumerabiles ~ae leges de ciuili iure sunt latae CIC. *Balb.* 21; sed haec et multa ~a coram *Att.* 7.8.5; LIV. 10.26.15; illos .. ~a noua scelera .. molitos 24.25.3; PHAED. 4.1.11; sciet et ~os habere nos trecentos SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.114; STAT. *Theb.* 12.349; bellum ~ud atque ~as cladis horrebant TAC. *Hist.* 1.50.

**b** (in exprs. of the type 'not only various others, but also ..').
▸ cum ~a multa .. tum hoc uel maxime moliuntur CIC. *Flac.* 94; quae res et ~os clarissimos uiros et Neronem Claudium .. restituit rei publicae VELL. 2.77.3.

**c** ~*a, deinde* ~*a* and sim., one after another (cf. sense 4).
▸ quia .. ~a, deinde ~a loca petiuerant SAL. *Jug.* 18.7; ab eo magistratu ~um post ~um sibi peperit 63.5.

**4** ~*us atque* ~*us* and sim. (also w. *et* or *-que* connecting the components):

**a** (sg.) Another and yet another, this and that; (pl.) other(s) and yet other(s), more and more.
▸ inde (telum) ~ud super atque ~ud figit VERG. *A.* 10.883; si sub ~a et ~a condicione legatum ademptum est, nouissima ademptio spectanda est POMPON. *dig.* 30.1.12.3; licet .. unum testamentum sit, ~a tamen atque ~a hereditas est ULP. *dig.* 18.4.2.2;—ut tibi possim inde ~os ~osque memor componere uersus [TIB.] 3.7.7; crescebat .. urbs .. ~a atque ~a appetendo loca LIV. 1.8.4; laborantibus suis ~a atque ~a accrescente certamine mittens auxilia LIV. 22.28.11; iuris .. quaestiones solent esse nonnumquam ex ~is atque ~is conflictionibus, facti semper idem spectant QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.18.

**b** this or that according to circumstances.
▸ (*sg.*) eadem res saepe aut probatur aut reicitur ~o atque ~o elata uerbo CIC. *Orat.* 72; CURT. 4.1.35; circa Pontum aliquot populi ~o ~oque fine uno omnes nomine Pontici MELA 1.14; ~o quidem atque ~o tempore, omnes tamen in eundem locum tendimus SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.4; fons .. ~o atque ~o loco exoritur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.230; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.8; filio impuberi in singulas causas ~um et ~um heredem substituere possumus JAVOL. *dig.* 28.6.39.1;—(*pl.*) ut praedatum milites trans flumen per occasiones ~is atque ~is locis traiceret LIV. 2.11.2; quia licebit usuario ~is et ~is temporibus tota domo uti POMPON. *dig.* 7.8.22.1; 'ue' .. particula, quae in ~is atque ~is uocabulis uaria GEL. 5.12.9;—(*w.* prout) est etiam .. malum, quod apud Graecos ~ud ~udque nomen habet, prout se intendit CELS. 4.8(4.2).1; cum eadem littera ~um atque ~um intellectum, prout correpta uel producta est, facit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.2.

**5** (w. ref. to an additional, but related, factor) As well, also.
▸ saluast nauis, ne time. — quid ~a armamenta? — salua et sana sunt PL. *Mer.* 174; an pecudes ~as diuinitus insinuet se (*sc.* anima) LUCR. 1.116; exploratoribus missis circa moenia ~asque portas LIV. 5.39.3; primo Hamilcari conciliatus, gener inde ob ~am indolem profecto animi adscitus 21.2.4; pauci .. equitum corrupti, plures in officio mansere. ~ud uulgus obaeratorum .. arma cepit TAC. *Ann.* 3.42.

**6** (sg.) The other part of, the rest of; also, (considered) in other respects; (pl.) the other(s), the rest of.
▸ mouisse eos Camillus cum ~a oratione, tum ea quae ad religiones pertinebat maxime dicitur LIV. 5.55.1; (*w.* omnis) refugientes pauci ~am omnem multitudinem in potestate hostium esse adferebant 24.1.6;—quondam frequenter habitatus propter egregium portum tutasque circa stationes et ~am opportunitatem maritimam terrestremque 27.30.3;—o multum ante ~as infelix littera theta ENN. *Ann.* 625; *scen.* 303; pol haut parasitorum ~orum hic similest NAEV. *com.* 60; ego, Neptune, tibi ante ~os deos gratias ago PL. *Trin.* 824; si uiolandum est ius, regnandi gratia, uiolandum est; ~is rebus pietatem colas CIC. *Off.* 3.82; quem Venus ante ~os astrorum diligit ignis VERG. *A.* 8.590; primo se agro paterno .. exuisse, deinde fortunis ~is LIV. 2.23.6; (*w.* omnis) praeuorti hoc certumst rebus ~is omnibus PL. *Cist.* 781; quid factum uini, frumenti ~arumque rerum omnium CATO *Agr.* 2.1; in hac ciuitate et in ~is omnibus CATO nep. *orat.* 2.

**b** (sg.) any possible other, every other.
▸ interclusum ~ud iter, idque solum quo in sacram uiam pergeret patebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.68.

**7** Other than what is familiar, strange, new, different.
▸ ~ae caerimoniae nobis erunt, ~i antistites deorum immortalium, ~i interpretes religionum requirendi CIC. *Dom.* 2; dic ~as iterum nauiget Illyrias PROP. 2.16.10; MAN. 5.44.

**b** (esp. w. prop. names) a new, a fresh, a second, another.
▸ tu peperisti Amphitruonem ~um, ego ~um peperi Sosiam PL. *Am.* 785; ut rursus communicato consilio .. ~ud initium belli capere possent CAES. *Gal.* 6.33.5; VERG. *A.* 6.89; nec est ~us ab tergo exercitus .. nec Alpes ~ae sunt LIV. 21.41.15; TAC. *Hist.* 4.73; pater ei .. clarus, clarior uitricus, immo pater ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.4; non maria, sed terras Venerem ~am .. pullulasse APUL. *Met.* 4.28; hic adhoc infantilis uterus gestat nobis infantem ~um (*i.e. another like yourself*) 5.11.

**8** One or the other (of two), the second; also, the second (of three).
▸ cum prima tunica oculi exesa est ~aue exulcerata LARG. 24;—Gallia est omnis diuisa in partis tris, quarum unam incolunt Belgae, ~am Aquitani, tertiam qui ipsorum lingua Celtae .. appellantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.1.

**b** ~*us* .. ~*us*, the one .. the other (of two), in the one case .. in the other; also, ~*us* .. *alter*.
▸ ~ud terris, ~ud regionibus ipsis euentum dici poterit quodcumque erit actum LUCR. 1.469;—pone ex ~a parte uirum bonum diuitiis abundantem, ex altera nihil habentem SEN. *Ep.* 66.22.

**c** ~*us* .. ~*um*, etc., the one .. the other (of two).
▸ duo arietes inter se concurrentes ~us ~um praeterierunt VITR. 10.2.15; capreoli cardinibus ~us in ~um conclusi 10.14.2; sic .. illa ex ~a lingua in ~am transtulisti SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.5.

**d** ~*us* .. ~*ud*, etc., one (of two) this and another that.
▸ duo deinceps reges, ~us ~a uia .. ciuitatem auxerunt LIV. 1.21.6.

**alius**[2] ~a, ~ud *pron.* [ALIVS'] FORMS: *alis* (nom. sg. m.) *CIL* 1.756.10, CATUL. 66.28; *alid* (for *aliud*) LUCR. 1.263, 407, 1115, 5.1456; also *aliid* or *aled* *CIL* 4.1837.10, *aliut* 5.532; *alii* (gen. sg. m.) ULP. *dig.* 50.17.156.2; (dat. sg.) *alii*, also *ali* LUCR. 4.637, *alio* (m.) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.9; *ali* (nom. pl. m.) *CIL* 2.6278.25, *alei* 1.1572; *alieis* (dat. pl.) PL. *Mos.* 154.

**A** m. and f. forms.

**1** A person, etc., other than the one concerned, another, (pl.) other persons, others.
▸ scripsere ~i rem uersibus ENN. *Ann.* 213; te de ~is quam ~os de te suauiust fieri doctos PL. *Per.* 539-40; qur (me) conducebas? — inopia: ~us non erat *Ps.* 799; TER. *Hau.* 797; ALIS NE POTESTO *CIL* 1.756.10; CIC. *Brut.* 48; nisi forte tu .. quod huius est ab ~o extorquere non potes, huic eripere potes *Q. Rosc.* 56; non in suis sed in ~orum finibus *Ver.* 3.108; bonum .. facinus .. quod non fortior ausit alis CATUL. 66.28; potius quid se facere par esset intuebatur quam quid ~i laudaturi forent NEP. *Att.* 9.7; ~i rapiunt incensa feruntque Pergama VERG. *A.* 2.374; nec premendo ~um me extulisse uelim LIV. 22.59.10; 29.1.20; nec utique adfirmo non posse et ~os (collyria) eadem habere LARG. 38; ferre ad nuptam quae mittit adulter .. norunt ~i JUV. 3.46;—(*f.*) ~am tecum esse equidem facile possum perpeti PL. *As.* 845; uotis ergo meis ~i rediture redisti? OV. *Ep.* 5.59;—(*w. gen.*) nec ~us amnium .. maioris incrementi est PLIN. *Nat.* 3.119.

**b** (w. abl., *quam*).
▸ neue putes ~um sapiente bonoque beatum HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.20; ~us Lysippo duceret aera fortis Alexandri uultum simulantia 2.1.240;—(*w.* quam) si ~um quam se consulem fieri uideret LIV. 10.15.10; non explicabit ~us quam qui repperit PHAED. 4.11.15; ut .. cum ~o quam cum Corbulone certaret TAC. *Ann.* 15.6.

**2** (repeated or paired w. sim. word)

**a** (in same case) ~*us* .. ~*us*, etc., one .. a different person, one .. another, (pl.) some .. others.
▸ ~us est Amor, ~us Cupido AFRAN. *com.* 23; an ~i probantur a multitudine, ~i autem ab eis qui intellegunt? CIC. *Brut.* 183; ut quod ali cibus est ~is fuat acre uenenum LUCR. 4.637;—(*w.* pars, partim) cum ~i triginta, pars nullum stipendium facient SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.6; ~i Veliam, partim Massiliam condiderunt HYG. *gram.* 7;—(*w.* hic) non hic in illo sibi, in hoc ~us indulget PLIN. *Ep.* 9.12.1.

**b** (in compendious expressions, w. different cases in same cl., and sim.) one .. another.
▸ PL. *Cur.* 378; ut facilius ~a quam ~a eundem puerum unum parit! *Truc.* 806; oculos harundinis pedes ternos ~um ab ~o serito CATO *Agr.* 6.3; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.32; est specie ~a magis ~a formosa 3.55; cum omnes certatim ~usque ~o grauius .. dixisset *Sest.* 74; ~i ~os uincunt uicissimque uincuntur *Tim.* 29; non interire animas sed ab ~is post mortem transire ad ~os CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.5; ~us ~i tanti facinoris conscii SAL. *Cat.* 22.2; succedentes deinde ~ae ~is LIV. 29.14.13; nec ~us ~um respectantes TAC. *Ag.* 37.5;—(*w. neut.*) hic ego ~ud ~i concedo CIC. *Ver.* 2.162; ~is ~ud subsit magis LUCR. 3.284.

**c** (w. *alius* adj. or cogn. advs.).
▸ ~um alio pacto propter amorem ni sciam fecisse multa nequiter PL. *Mil.* 1284; ~us in alia est re magis utilis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 111; ~i alio loco resistebant CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.6; ~us alio more uiuentes SAL. *Cat.* 6.2; si alia ~orum sit condicio LIV. 2.29.8;—~us aliunde rumitant inter se NAEV. *poet.* 52(56); is nos per gentis ~os alia disparat PL. *Rud.* 10; ~i .. sunt alias, nostrique familiares fere demortui CIC. *Att.* 16.11.7; exprobrantes suam quisque ~us alibi militiam LIV. 2.23.11; aliunde ~is exordium mensurae est et alia meatus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.16.

**3** (pl., = *ceteri*) The rest, the others.
▸ qur sedebas in foro .. tu solus praeter ~os? PL. *Ps.* 800; ~i cessere duobus OV. *Met.* 9.13.

**4** A further or additional person, another, (pl.) others.
▸ quom ingeniis quibus sumus atque ~ae gnosco PL. *Poen.* 1185; CATO *hist.* 128; metum uirgarum nauarchus .. pretio redemit .. ~us ne condemnaretur pecuniam dedit CIC. *Ver.* 5.117; litteras et ~is et Pomptino .. dabis *Att.* 5.4.4; scire cupio qui fuerint ~i 14.14.1; audeat deinde talia ~us LIV. 1.28.6;—(*after* non) non ~us flectere equum sciens aeque conspicitur HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.25; te non ~us belli tenet aptius artes [TIB.] 3.7.82; unde non ~um pertinacius ad poenam flagitauerunt TAC. *Hist.* 1.72;—(*w.* alter) ab ~o expectes alteri quod feceris *Inc. pall.* 82.

**b** (repeated, w. no emphasis on the difference) one .. another, (pl.) some .. others; (also paired w. other words or occurring once in second part).
▸ ~i adnutat, ~i adnictat, ~um amat, ~um tenet NAEV. *com.* 76; PL. *Mil.* 836; ~i ligna caedite, ~i piscis depurgate *St.* 358; ~is unus modo ~is plures ~is omnes idem uidentur CIC. *Orat.* 180; *Ver.* 23; ~os non soluere, ~orum diem nondum esse *Att.* 8.10; quarum suum quaeque locum habeat .. ~a infimum ~a summum ~a medium *N.D.* 3.34; CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.7; ~os in acie occidi, ~os morbo absumi LIV. 27.9.3; SEN. *Nat.* 6.5.1;—(*w.* pars) arma capere ~i, ~i se abdere, pars territos confirmare SAL. *Jug.* 38.5; namque ~ae uictu inuigilant .. pars .. prima fauis ponunt fundamina .. ~ae spem gentis adultos educunt fetus; ~ae purissima mella stipant VERG. *G.* 4.158;—(*w.* hic, ille, quidam, *etc.*) excitare Antonium conabantur, .. blandius ~a ad aurem inuocabat, uehementius etiam nonnulla feriebat CAEL. *Orat.* 15; ~is foedera, quibusdam opes uirisque aut uetustatem originis per iurgia iactantibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.69; haud dissimilia ~i et quidam atrociora circumstrepebant *Ann.* 3.36; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.24.3;—fiunt pastilli uictoriati pondere, ~i parte tertia detracta LARG. 93; simul qui centurionum .. sortem Britannici miserabantur, remoti fictis causis et ~i per speciem honoris TAC. *Ann.* 12.41;—(*cf.*) tum captiuorum quid ducunt secum! pueros, uirgines, binos, ternos, ~us quinque PL. *Epid.* 211.

**c** ~*us atque* ~*us*, first one person then another, different people.
▸ siue ab eodem emimus siue ab ~o atque ~o NERAT. *dig.* 19.1.31.2.

**5** (= *alter*) The other of two.
▸ suscipit ~a: 'ego uero' APUL. *Met.* 5.10; 10.14.

**B** neut. forms.

**6** Something different, another thing, something else, (pl.) other things.
▸ etiam si ille ~ud uellet, rei publicae consulere oporteret? CIC. *Prov.* 30; in ~a incidi non immemor istius mandati tui *Att.* 4.6.3; *Tusc.* 5.116; Volturcius interrogatus .. primo fingere ~a, dissimulare de coniuratione SAL. *Cat.* 47.1; his actis ~ud genitor secum ipse uolutat VERG. *A.* 12.843; aut cum ~o aliquo nocituro permixta sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.12; POMPON. *dig.* 48.22.1; ~ud iuris est in his (*sc.* tegulis), quae detractae sunt ut reponerentur JAVOL. *dig.* 19.1.18.1;—(*advl.*) sanctus ~a et ingenio ualidus SAL. *Hist.* 1.116; iuuenem .. ~a clarum insigni triumphalium .. protulerat ad studia uulgi TAC. *Ann.* 12.3.

**b** (w. *ac, atque, et, nisi, quam*).
▸ (*w.* ac) ~ud mihi respondes ac rogo? TER. *Ph.* 684; illa .. ~a dicentis ac significantis dissimulatio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.203; num ~ud atque oportuit? *Flac.* 78; *Sest.* 114;—(*w.* et) solet .. ~ud sentire et loqui CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.3;—(*w.* nisi) neque ~ud se fatigando nisi odium quaerere SAL. *Jug.* 3.3;—(*w.* quam) translatum est quod ~ud conficit quam causae genus postulat CIC. *Inv.* 1.26; neque ~ud tota urbe agi quam bellum apparari LIV. 4.26.12; nec ~ud in hibernis quam praedam et senes TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; non ob ~ud quam quod mater eius in eodem coniugio manebat *Ann.* 2.86.

**c** (phr.) ~*ud* (~*a*) *agere*, ~*ud* (~*a*) *curare*, to do or attend to other things, i.e. pay no attention, not trouble oneself.
▸ abi et ~ud cura PL. *Cas.* 613; TER. *Ph.* 235; *Ad.* 868; populum Romanum ~ud nunc agere, uobis .. fortunas suas commisisse, sine cura esse CIC. *Clu.* 155; ~ud agentem ac nihil eius modi cogitantem 179; cotidie praeter oculos nostros transeunt .. funera, nos tamen ~ud agimus SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.1; uulgus .. et hic ~ud agens populus TAC. *Ag.* 43.1.

**d** (sg., after *quam*) anything else.
▸ ignibus sacris ex aceto efficaciores (spongeae) quam ~ud PLIN. *Nat.* 31.128.

**7 a** (repeated) One thing .. a different thing.
▸ timeo ne ~ud credam atque ~ud nunties TER. *Hec.* 844; CATO *orat.* 72; ~ud enim laus, ~ud uituperatio, ~ud sententiae dictio, ~ud accusatio .. conficere debet CIC. *Inv.* 2.12; ~ud est male dicere, ~ud accusare *Cael.* 6; *Fin.* 2.9; fallacem gentem semperque ~a cogitantem, ~a simulantem *B. Alex.* 24.1; longe ~ud esse uirgines rapere, ~ud pugnare cum uiris LIV. 1.12.8; ~ud Antiocho iuris statuitis, ~o ipsi utimini 35.16.2; VELL. 2.62.6; ~ud esse Latine, ~ud grammatice loqui QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.27; numquam ~ud natura, ~ud sapientia dicit JUV. 14.321.

**b** (compendiously; also w. *alius* adj. or cogn. advs.).
▸ quae impie nefarieque per biennium ~a super ~a es ausus LIV. 3.56.4;—(*w.* alius *adj.*) ut ~ud alio iudici .. placitum sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; ideo multa conlecta sunt ~ud alio tempore CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.23;—(*w. advs.*) potest .. non solum aliud mihi ac tibi, sed mihimet ipsi ~ud alias uideri *Orat.* 237; ~ud alio dissupauit *Div.* 1.76; neque ~ud alio ferri .. cerneres SAL. *Cat.* 2.3.

**8** A further or additional thing.
▸ item ~a multa quae nunc non est narrandi locus TER. *An.* 354; nunc ~ud specta *Hau.* 991; ACC. *trag.* 384; peroratio .. et ~a quaedam habet et maxime amplificationem CIC. *Top.* 98; sed cum ~is multis hoc ferendum *Att.* 16.2.1; Demetrium redde nostrum et ~ud, si quid potest boni *Fam.* 16.19.1; *Q. fr.* 2.12.1; BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4.1; circumueniri innocentes, ~a huiusce modi fieri coepere SAL. *Cat.* 51.40; his atrocioribusque .. ~is .. memoratis LIV. 1.59.11; scalis ~isque omnibus ad oppugnationem paratis 29.7.8; ut uerrucas, naeuos ~aue eius generis LARG. 228.

**b** (repeated) one thing .. a further thing, (pl.) some things .. other things; (also paired w. other words, or in second phrase, etc., only).
▸ posteaquam .. omnia abstulit, ~a rogando, ~a poscendo, ~a sumendo CIC. *Ver.* 2.84; ~a mimi rapiebant, ~a mimae *Phil.* 2.67; manare ~ud per saxa uidetur, atque ~ud lignis, ~ud transire per aurum LUCR. 6.990; *B. Alex.* 13.2; ~a decernit, de ~is consulturum se regem esse simulat LIV. 1.41.6; ~a disiecerunt, ~a igni corruperunt 25.11.10;—(*w.* pars, partim) eorum partem uidi, ~a egomet gessi SAL. *Jug.* 85.13; quorum ~a toleraui, partim reppuli *Hist.* 2.47.1;—(*w.* hoc, illud) hoc et illud et ~ud et rursus ali⟨u⟩d purgandum demonstrat APUL. *Met.* 9.7;—eorum .. rationis expertia sunt, ~a ratione utentia CIC. *Off.* 2.11;—(*advl.*) de hortis Scapulanis hoc uidetur effici posse, ~ud tua gratia, ~ud nostra, ut praeconi subiciantur CIC. *Att.* 12.40.4.

**c** *~ud atque ~ud,* various things, different things.
▸ miles, nauigator, medicus ~ud atque ~ud efficiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.27; 3.10.4; ne luminibus officiatur .. ~ud et ~ud obseruatur ULP. *dig.* 8.2.15.

**aliut** see ALIVS¹.

**aliuta** *adv.* [ALIVS¹ + *uta*; cf. *ita*] In another way, otherwise.
▸ si quisquam ~ faxit, ipsos Ioui sacer esto *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10); ~ antiqui dicebant pro aliter PAUL. *Fest.* p.6M.

**allābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.,* (*tr.*). Also **adl-**. [AD- + LĀBOR¹] CONST.: w. dat., acc., *ad,* or absol.

**1** To move smoothly, glide (to or towards).
▸ Cyclopum ~bimur oris VERG. *A.* 3.569; ad exta .. angues duo ex occulto ~psi LIV. 25.16.2; terris ~bimur illis OV. *Met.* 14.243; Glaucus .. patriis quotiens ~bitur oris STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.37.

**b** (of missiles, etc.) to fly, 'sail' (towards).
▸ uiro stridens alis ~psa sagitta est VERG. *A.* 12.319; baculum .. in quoduis animal emissum, etiamsi citra ceciderit .. ipsum per sese cubito propius ~bi PLIN. *Nat.* 24.116;—(*poet.*) uolitans pennata per urbem nuntia Fama ruit matrisque ~bitur auris Euryali VERG. *A.* 9.474.

**c** (of suppliants) to creep (up to).
▸ en supplex iacet ~psa genibus regiae proles domus SEN. *Phaed.* 667; SIL. 8.74.

**2** (of fluids or air) To flow towards, approach.
▸ umor ~psus extrinsecus .. sudorem uidetur imitari CIC. *Div.* 2.58; mare inoffensum crescenti ~bitur aestu VERG. *A.* 10.292; modice ~bente aestu TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; (*poet.*) respiciunt totum .. ~bi classibus aequor VERG. *A.* 10.269;—aura .. impellit rates ~psa uelis SEN. *Ag.* 432.

**3** (of feelings) To steal (into the mind).
▸ iucundo introitu animis hominum ~bitur (maiestas) V. MAX. pr.2.10; 5.2.ext.1.

**4** (app.) To come to the aid of, assist.
▸ tu .. meis ~bere coeptis *Culex* 25.

**5** To fall (to), befall.
▸ tam beatam fortunam ~psam (*cj.*) indignae APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

**allabōrō** ~āre *intr., tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LABŌRŌ] To make a special effort; to add to by taking trouble.
▸ HOR. *Epod.* 8.20;—simplici myrto nihil ~es sedulus curo *Carm.* 1.38.5.

**allacrimō** ~āre *intr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LACRIMŌ] To weep (at or as an accompaniment to something).
▸ et Iuno ~ans VERG. *A.* 10.628; ubertim ~ans APUL. *Met.* 10.3.

**allambō** ~ere *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LAMBŌ] (of flames) To lick.
▸ scitis ipsi .. quamdiu filium tenuerit (mater) ~entibus flammis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.4.

**allapsus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adl-**. [ALLĀBOR + -TVS³] A gliding approach; a flowing towards or near.
▸ ut .. auis serpentium ~us timet HOR. *Epod.* 1.20; V. MAX. 1.6.8;—prope fontis ~um domus regia est APUL. *Met.* 5.1.

**allātrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LĀTRŌ¹]

**1** To bark at (in quots. fig.), rail at.
▸ ~are magnitudinem eius solitus erat (Cato) LIV. 38.54.1; caninum .. studium .. locupletissimum quemque ~andi COL. 1.pr.9; ~es licet usque nos MART. 5.60.1; nigro ~auerat ore uictorem inuidia SIL. 8.290.

**2** (of the sea) To rage, roar beside or around.
▸ oceanus infusus in multos .. sinus .. uicino accessu interna maria ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 2.173; tot sinus Peloponnesi oram lancinant, tot maria ~ant 4.19.

**allaudābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **adl-**. [ALLAVDŌ + -BILIS] Praiseworthy, commendable.
▸ dedisti, uirgo, operam ~em PL. *Per.* 673; ~e opus diuum laudare LUCR. 5.158.

**allaudō** ~āre *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LAVDŌ] To praise, commend.
▸ agit gratias mi atque ingenium ~at meum PL. *Mer.* 85.

**allauō** ~āre *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LAVŌ] (of water) To flow up to, wash; (in quot. absol.).
▸ Pisauro flumini latitudo est adsignata eatenus qua usque ~abat AGEN. *agrim.* p.44.

**allēc** see ALEC.

**allectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adl-**. [ALLECTŌ¹ + -TIŌ] A coaxing, enticing.
▸ Chrysippus .. nutricum illi quae adhibetur infantibus ~oni suum quoddam carmen assignat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.32.

**allectātor** ~ōris *m.* [ALLECTŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who entices.
▸ qui ab aucupibus in hunc usum nutriti quasi allectatores sint captiuorum COL. 8.10.1.

**allectō¹** ~āre *tr.* Also **adl-**. [ALLICIO + -TŌ] To entice, encourage, invite.
▸ ad quem (*sc.* agrum bene cultum) fruendum .. inuitat atque ~at senectus CIC. *Sen.* 57; blanda ista uanitas apud eos ualet qui ipsi illam ~ant et inuitant *Amic.* 99; (boues) ad aquam duci oportet sibiloque ~ari COL. 2.3.2; *CIL* 6.18086.

**Allēctō²** ~ūs *f.* Also **Ālēctō**. One of the three Furies.
▸ luctificam ~o dirarum ab sede dearum .. ciet VERG. *A.* 7.324; adfuit ~o breuibus torquata colubris OV. *Ep.* 2.119. **β** qualis .. ~o .. Tartareo est operata Ioui SIL. 2.673.

**allector** ~ōris *m.* Also **adl-**. [ALLEGŌ² + -TOR] An official of a *collegium,* perh. concerned with the collection of dues, or admission.
▸ ~OR COLLEGI IPSIVS (*sc.* ISIDIS) *CIL* 6.355; ~ORES CVLTORES SILVANI 6.950; ~OR COLLEGI 6.3756.

**allectūra** ~ae *f.* [ALLEGŌ² + -VRA] The office of collector of revenues.
▸ OB ~AM FIDELITER ADMINISTRATAM *CIL* 13.1688.

**allēcula** see HALLĒCVLA.

**allēgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adl-**. [ALLĒGŌ¹ + -TIŌ]

**1** A representation made on behalf of another, intercession.
▸ cum sibi omnis ad istum ~ones difficilis .. uiderent CIC. *Ver.* 1.136; habet quiddam .. quod neque epistulae tuae neque nostra ~o tam potest facile delere *Att.* 1.11.1;—(*in a pun*) quanta iste cupiditate, quibus ~onibus illam sibi legationem expugnauit! *Ver.* 1.44.

**2** An allegation, charge.
▸ utrimquesecus ~onibus examinatis APUL. *Met.* 10.6;—(*w. gen.*) lenocinii ~o ULP. *dig.* 48.5.2.5.

**allēgātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adl-**. [ALLĒGŌ¹ + -TVS³] Instigation, prompting.
▸ meo ~u uenit PL. *Trin.* 1142; GEL. 13.21.19.

**allēgō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LĒGŌ¹]

**1** To send as an intermediary or representative.
▸ qui illum ad med hodie ~auit mulierem qui abduceret PL. *Ps.* 1233; necessarios istius ad eum ~atos esse dicebat CIC. *Ver.* 1.139; 1.149; QUINT. *Decl.* 377(p.419,l.23);—(*absol.*) quem ad modum ad hunc reus ~et? CIC. *Phil.* 5.14; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 5; primo ~ando, deinde coram ipse rogando LIV. 36.11.1;—(*fig.*) ut quasi diffidens rogationi meae philosophiam ad te ~em CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.16; uisi .. sunt (elephanti) .. herbas supini in caelum iacientes, ueluti tellure precibus ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 8.3; non cupiditatem lucis ~abimus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.46.

**2** To employ (as one's agent for any purpose), commission, put up, suborn.
▸ ut te ~emus, filias dicas tuas PL. *Poen.* 1100; ut ne credas a me ~atum hunc senem TER. *An.* 899; (*perh. w. internal acc.*) Stichus opsonatust, ceterum ego curam do: id (*dub.*) ~auit PL. *St.* 681;—(*w. purpose expr. by* qui + *subj.*) pater ~auit uilicum qui posceret sibi istanc uxorem *Cas.* 52; *Per.* 135; (*by* quasi) Pseudolus tuos ~auit hunc, quasi a Macedonio milite esset *Ps.* 1162; (*by* ad) si ~assem aliquem ad hoc negotium *Epid.* 427; (*by dat.*) alium ego isti rei ~abo *Am.* 674.

**3** To adduce in support of a request or plea, urge, plead.
▸ dis quoque .. Homericus ille sacerdos ~at officia et aras religiose cultas SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.4; ~antque suos utroque a sanguine diuos STAT. *Ach.* 1.899; tum dignitas eius ~atur, tum commendatur infirmitas QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.13; poterat ~are uobis amissam cum oculis cogitationum omnium temeritatem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.1; me .. aduocatum postulauerunt .. ~antes patrocini foedus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.4.4; urbium .. merita .. ~antes SUET. *Aug.* 47; GAIUS *dig.* 50.17.42; uolo causam uobis ~are, cur .. afuerim APUL. *Fl.* 16; cum quidam incendium fundi ~aret ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.3; (*absol.*) his .. personis .. pro se praetor permittit ~are 3.1.1.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) mandator ~abat se liberatum iure confusionis PAUL. *dig.* 46.1.71; ex diuerso .. ~aretur numquam id a fratre quamdiu uixit desideratum PAPIN. *dig.* 22.3.26.

**b** (w. dat.) to lay (prayers, business, etc.) before.
▸ hoc senatui ~andum putasti PLIN. *Pan.* 70.1; munera preces mandata regis sui Scydrothemidi ~ant TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; tacitas preces in templo deis ~asti APUL. *Apol.* 54; PAPIN. *dig.* 48.1.13.1.

**allegō²** ~egere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LEGŌ²] To elect, admit, or recruit (to or into a body).
▸ ut, cum .. placeret .. augeri sacerdotum numerum, quattuor pontifices, quinque augures, de plebe omnes, ~egerentur LIV. 10.6.6; senatum suppleuit, patricios ~egit SUET. *Jul.* 41.1;—(*w. pred.*) L AEMILIVS .. SCRIB QVAESTORIVS .. CIVIS ~ECTVS *CIL* 2.3423;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nondum a censoribus in ordinem senatorium ~ectum V. MAX. 2.2.1; ut ciuitate donatum in decurias ~egeret SUET. *Tib.* 51.1; SI ALIVS .. IN HOC COLLEGIVM ~ECTVS ESSET *CIL* 6.33885.5; (+ *abl.*) eos, qui in corporibus ~ecti sunt CALL. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).13;—(*w.* inter) CN CAESIO ATHICTO ~ECTO INTER C VIR *CIL* 11.3809.2; ~ectus .. a diuo Vespasiano inter praetorios PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.5; APUL. *Met.* 11.30;—(*w. dat.*) octo praetoribus ~ecti duo VELL. 2.89.3;—(*poet.*) bis seno meruit labore ~egi caelo .. Alcides SEN. *Ag.* 814.

**b** to select (for a particular duty), appoint (to an office).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) (milites) in sui custodiam ~egit SUET. *Aug.* 49.1;—(*w. dat.*) C VALERIO .. ~ECTO ANNON(ae) LEG(ionis) III *CIL* 5.5036; L TAVRICIO FLORENTI .. ALLECTO ARK(ae) GALL(iarum) 13.1709.

**allēgoria** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀλληγορία] FORMS: ~*an* (acc. sg.) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.21. Allegory.
▸ per ~am M. Caelium, melius obicientem crimina quam defendentem, bonam dextram, malam sinistram habere dicebat (Cicero) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.69; 8.6.14; totum .. ~ae simile est, aliud dicere, aliud intellegi uelle 9.2.92.

**alleuāmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **adl-**. [ALLEVŌ¹ + -MENTVM] An alleviation, relief.
▸ coactus est .. in aduersis sine ullo remedio atque ~o permanere CIC. *Sul.* 66.

**alleuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adl-**. [ALLEVŌ¹ + -TIŌ]

**1** A lifting up, raising.
▸ umerorum raro decens ~o atque contractio est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.83.

**2** An alleviating, easing.
▸ tot tantisque rebus urgemur, ut nullam ~onem quisquam .. sperare debeat CIC. *Fam.* 9.1.1; ut eius (*sc.* doloris) .. diuturnitatem ~o consoletur *Fin.* 1.40.

**alleuō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LEVŌ¹]

**1** To lift up, raise.
▸ pauci ~atis scutis .. ad proxima nauigia adnatarunt *B. Alex.* 20.6; non ~abitur uelum SEN. *Ep.* 80.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.68; ~at supplicem TAC. *Ann.* 12.19;—(*in fig. phr.*) hic .. modo in caelum ~atur, modo defertur ad terram SEN. *Ep.* 72.9; aliquem iam eminentem ~auit (res) 110.3.

**b** (refl. or w. parts of the body as obj.).
▸ ut humo se ~are non possit SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; SIL. 14.481; (*pass. in middle sense*) laqueis .. quibus ~ati .. facilius escenderent SAL. *Jug.* 94.2;—cubito .. ~at artus OV. *Met.* 7.343; uix ~atis labris SEN. *Dial.* 10.14.4; lumina huc tumida ~a *Med.* 1020; quorum supercilia ad singulos uocis conatus ~arentur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.10.

**2** To raise the height or level of.
▸ COMPITVM REFECERVNT TECTVM PARIETES ~ARVNT *CIL* 5.3257; idque iugum intra quartum pedem conuenit ~ari COL. 4.12.2; et depressurum uel ~aturum riuum POMPON. *dig.* 8.4.11.

**b** to pile or heap up (words or expressions).
▸ etiam si non per gradus ascendant, tamen uelut aceruo quodam ~antur (uerba ac sententiae) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.26.

**3** To exalt in position or reputation.
▸ C. Caesar eloquentia et spiritu, ecce iam et consulatu, ~abatur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.10).

**b** *animum ~are,* to lift up the spirit or heart.
▸ numquam .. uera tibi opinio talis uidebitur, nisi animum ~es SEN. *Ep.* 76.27; ~a animum et cadentem, misera, firma spiritum *Tro.* 950.

**c** to make (evidence, arguments, etc.) more effective, enhance.
▸ summis eloquentiae uiribus et ~anda sunt plerumque et refellenda QUINT. *Inst.* 5.1.2.

**4** To alleviate, lighten, reduce.
▸ nihil .. accidit .. quod aliqua ex parte sollicitudines ~aret meas CIC. *Brut.* 12; aliorum aerumnam dictis ~ans *Tusc.* 3.71; ~andis laboribus TAC. *Ann.* 1.26; MAGNO TRITICI MODO ANNONAM P(opuli) R(omani) ~AVIT *CIL* 14.3608.

**b** to cancel, remove.
▸ remissa ignominia, ~atae notae TAC. *Hist.* 1.52.

**5** To relieve, comfort, console.
▸ ~or cum loquor tecum absens CIC. *Att.* 12.39.2; nec uiribus ~or ullis OV. *Tr.* 3.8.31; amici quorum .. sermonibus ~abar SEN. *Ep.* 78.4; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.212(83N);—(*w.* corpus *as obj.*) quod Acastus ea quae uellem de ~ato corpore tuo nuntiaret CIC. *Att.* 7.1.1;—(*absol.*) ille primo amplecti ~are adhortari TAC. *Ann.* 12.51;—(*w. acc. of respect*) ubi data fides reddendae dominationi uenisse, ~atur animum 6.43.

**allēuō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LĒVŌ²] To make smooth, smooth off.
▸ nodos .. et cicatrices ~are COL. 3.15.3; 4.8.2; calamus .. debet ~ari 4.29.9; 5.6.13.

**allex** see ALEC.

**Allia** ~ae *f.* A tributary of the Tiber, at which the Gauls defeated the Romans in 390 BC.
▸ infaustum .. ~a nomen VERG. *A.* 7.717; LIV. 5.37.7; flebilis ~a OV. *Ars* 1.413; SIL. 8.647.

**allibentia** see ALLVBENTIA.

**allibescō** see ALLVBESCŌ.

**allicefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [ALLICIO + FACIŌ] To entice, allure.
▸ condiscipulos .. omnibus blanditiis tantum non ad societatem imperii ~factos .. occidit SUET. *Vit.* 14.1; (*absol.*) quod inuitat ad se et ~facit, ueri simile est SEN. *Ep.* 118.8.

**allicio** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + *lacio* (cf. LAQVEVS)] FORMS: ~*icuit* (= ~*exit*) CALP. *hist.* 17.

**1** To entice, attract, lure.
▸ si .. illunc .. ad me hominem ~exero PL. *Poen.* 671; quando te et amicitiam et gratiam in nostram domum uideo ~icere *Trin.* 383; calido .. uapore ~iciunt gelidas .. pestes (*i.e. snakes*) LUC. 9.844; cum .. fragmentis panis .. ~exisset (delphinum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.25; (*of a magnet*) magnetem lapidem esse .. qui ferrum ad se ~iciat et trahat CIC. *Div.* 1.86.

**b** to induce, bring on (sleep).
▸ ~iciunt somnos tempus motusque merumque OV. *Fast.* 6.681; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.260; 30.140.

**c** to attract the attention of.
▸ ~icit ignotos ille (*sc.* incessus) fugatque uiros OV. *Ars* 3.300; (*absol.*) (tabulam) inter egregia multorum opera inani similem et eo ipso ~icientem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.83.

**2** To attract, draw (to an action, policy, state of mind, etc.).
▸ successus inproborum plures ~icit PHAED. 2.3.7; acuuntur isto .. pretio similes, dissimiles ~iciuntur PLIN. *Pan.* 44.7;—(*w.* ad) animi .. ad misericodiam ~icientur CIC. *Part.* 121; *Man.* 24; (+ *gd.*) si te laus ~icere ad recte faciendum non potest *Phil.* 2.115;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum .. in hunc sensum .. ~iciar beneficiis hominum *Fam.* 1.9.21.

**b** (of the action, etc.).
▸ neque laborum perfunctio neque perpessio dolorum per se ipsa ~icit CIC. *Fin.* 1.49;—(*w.* ad se) est quiddam, quod sua ui nos ~iciat ad sese *Inv.* 2.157; omnis uirtus nos ad se ~icit *Off.* 1.56.

**3** To attract to one's side, win over.
▸ multorum ~icuit animos CALP. *hist.* 17; maximam .. copiam principiorum ad iudicem .. ~iciendum .. ex eis locis trahemus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.324; *Fin.* 1.25; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 55; eas (*sc.* ciuitates) donis pollicitationibusque ~iciebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.31.1; seruitia Romanorum ~icere SAL. *Jug.* 66.1; ~icere donis iuuenes LIV. 1.47.7; 43.1.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.29; TAC. *Hist.* 1.78;—(*w.* ad) exsules .. magnis praemiis ad se ~icere CAES. *Gal.* 5.55.3.

**b** to attract (goodwill, support, etc.).
▸ ~icere uoluntates CIC. *de Orat.* 1.30; nullis nostris officiis beniuolentiam illorum ~icere possemus *Ver.* 5.182; comibus est oculis ~iciendus amor OV. *Ars* 3.510; (*w.* ad) hominum studia ad utilitates nostras ~icere CIC. *Off.* 2.20.

**allīdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LAEDŌ]

**1** To dash or strike (against).
▸ (*w.* ad) flucti .. ad saxa ~dere ACC. *trag.* 34; ita ut .. pars (remigum) ad scopulos ~sa interficeretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.27.2;—(*w. dat.*) siquis .. ~dat pilaeue trabiue (*sc.* creteam personam) LUCR. 4.297;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, *in fig. phr.*) nunc in sublime adleuatos nunc in infima ~sos (animos) SEN. *Dial.* 7.28;—(*of sound*) pars (uocum) solidis ~sa locis reiecta sonorem reddit LUCR. 4.570.

**b** to crush or bruise (against).
▸ (malleolum) conligato, sic ne gemmas ~das (*v.l.* adlig-) COL. *Arb.* 9.2; (*fig.*) cum sit conluctandum cum eo, si fundus praeualeat, ~di dominum COL. 1.3.9.

**2** To shipwreck (in quots. fig.).
▸ Seuius ~sus est, ceteri conciduntur CIC. *Q.fr.* 2.4.6; immo ille uir fuerit, qui .. non ~serit uirtutem nec absconderit SEN. *Dial.* 9.5.4.

**Alliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of the Allia; of the battle of the Allia.
▸ diem .. ~is pugnae CIC. *Att.* 9.5.2;—dies ~is VAR. *L.* 6.32; LIV. 6.1.11; SUET. *Vit.* 11.2.

**Allifae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town in Samnium.
▸ LIV. 8.25.4; 9.38.1; SIL. 8.535.

**Allifānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Allifae; (neut. pl. as noun, app.) large wine cups made at Allifae.
▸ CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; SIL. 12.526;—inuertunt ~is uinaria tota HOR. *S.* 2.8.39.

**alligātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adl-**. [ALLIGŌ + -TIŌ] A tying or binding to supports; a bond.
▸ (arbustorum) ~o finienda COL. 11.2.16;—mataxae tomice .. ~onibus temperentur VITR. 7.3.2; nisi .. aqua .. in geniculis aut uersuris ~onibus aut pondere saburra contineatur 8.6.9.

**alligātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adl-**. [ALLIGŌ + -TOR] A person who binds or ties (to a support, etc.).
▸ impedationem .. sequitur ~or COL. 4.13.1; 4.26.4.

**alligātūra** ~ae *f.* Also **adl-**. [ALLIGŌ + -VRA] A band, binding.
▸ infra insitionem et ~am falce acuta leuiter uitem uulnerato COL. *Arb.* 8.3; (emplastrum) sine ~a dimidio celerius sanat ea (*sc.* uulnera) LARG. 209.

**alligō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LIGŌ¹]

**1** To tie, bind, fasten (one thing to another); (absol.) to serve as a tie or bond; (refl. and fig.) to cling (to).
▸ uno .. loro ~are possis uel hominem uel equum uel aliud quod VAR. *L.* 8.10;—(*w.* ad) malo hunc ~ari ad horiam PL. *Vid.* fr.13; ad palum ~antur CIC. *Ver.* 5.10; cum .. ~asset .. pugionem ad femur VELL. 2.43.2; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.34;—(*w. dat.*) alius caballum arbori ramo in humili ~atum relinquit VAR. *Men.* 388; remedium brachio sinistro ~atum LARG. 171;—(*w.* ex) axiculi .. e quibus funes ~ati VITR. 10.15.4;—uitis ipsa recisisque aculeis rubi ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.176;—illi te .. iunge, illius artissimis amplexibus ~a SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.3.

**2** To secure (with rope, string, etc.), fasten together, tie up; also, to put a noose round.
▸ arbustiuam uitem quam putare tam ~are diligenter oportet COL. *Arb.* 16.4; palmes .. debet .. ~ari .. ut sustineatur iugo PLIN. *Nat.* 17.180; LARG. 269; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.30; sarcinulas ~amus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.1.2;—(*w. abl.*) eam (*sc.* testam) .. resticula ~ato CATO *Agr.* 110; lino medias et ceris ~at imas (pennas) OV. *Met.* 8.193; lino id capitulum ~ari (debet) CELS. 7.30.3.B; ~atur fasciculis in charta (nardum) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.45;—(*w.* inter se) ~ato, fasciculos facito CATO *Agr.* 101;—ATIMETO LIB .. RESTEM ET CLAVOM VNDE SIBI COLLVM ~ET *CIL* 6.12649.

**3** To bind up, swathe; (spec.) to bandage (a wound, etc.).
▸ dolia .. materie quernea uirisicca ~ato CATO *Agr.* 39.1; SEN. *Ep.* 80.9; arborem .. ~ato COL. *Arb.* 26.6; barbatus ingens, fasciis cruralibus ~atus PETR. 40.5;—cum Critonis .. oculum ~atum uidisset CIC. *Div.* 1.123; quiesce .. et uolnus ~a *Tusc.* 2.39; LIV. 7.24.4; CELS. 8.10.7.0; quod lana caput ~as .. non aures tibi sed dolent capilli MART. 12.89.1.

**4** To hold together physically, bond, unite; (fig.) to cause to hold together, establish firmly; to have an astringent effect upon.
▸ alternis coriis parietes ~antur VITR. 2.3.4; ut apidum curuatura .. medio saxo ~aretur SEN. *Ep.* 90.32; fons .. qui putria terrae ~at LUC. 9.527; crebris iter ~are gomphis STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.48;—(*poet.*) quinos ~at ungues perpetuo cornu leuis ungula OV. *Met.* 2.670;—res, quae maxime humanam societatem ~at SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.2; hic est (dies), sceptra, qui firmet mea solidamque pacis ~et certae fidem *Thy.* 972;—salis natura per se ignea est .. corpora .. adstringens, siccans, ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 31.98.

**b** to make hard, e.g. by freezing, solidify, condense; to curdle (milk); to constipate (the bowels).
▸ ~et ut saeuus Boreas Eurusque resoluat (uiscera terrae) COL. 10.76; SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.1; nec .. ~ari potuisset (uinum), nisi aliquod illi esset additum uinculum *Nat.* 2.53.1;—massam .. lactis ~ati MART. 8.64.9;—quia protinus hausta (haec aqua) duratur .. et ~at uiscera SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.1.

**c** to make fast, fix (colours).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.134; (alga) ita colorem ~ans, ut elui .. non possit 32.66.

**5** To put or keep in chains, fetter.
▸ aliquis Sarmentum ~et *Vers. pop.* 3 in *poet.* p.112; ~andi omnes essent qui cubitum irent CIC. *Div.* 2.122; ~at aequorei bracchia capta senis OV. *Fast.* 1.372; PHAED. 3.7.18; SEN. *Con.* 9.1.4; graue est a piratis ~ari [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.1; TAC. *Ger.* 24.4; (*cf.*) uinctus (Saturnus) .. a Ioue .. ut eum siderum uinclis ~aret CIC. *N.D.* 2.64;—(*fig.*) ~ati omni adulatione TAC. *Dial.* 13.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) hanc .. beluam, uinctam auspiciis, ~atam more maiorum, constrictam legum sacratarum catenis, soluit .. consul CIC. *Sest.* 16; SEN. *Dial.* 7.16.3;—(*poet.*) illa feros animis ~at una uiros PROP. 1.5.12; V. FL. 5.428;—(*prov. phr.*) ~ET HIC AVRAS SI QVIS OBIVRGAT AMANTES *CIL* 4.1649;—(*m. of pf. pple. as noun*) uineta .. per ~atos excoluntur COL. 1.9.4.

**b** to tie (a person) down for purposes of restraint.
▸ C. Marius, .. cum secaretur .. principio uetuit se ~ari CIC. *Tusc.* 2.53; (*absol.*) et medici ~ant et corporibus nostris, ut medeantur, uim adferunt SEN. *Con.* 9.5.6.

**c** (poet., of sleep, etc.; cf. sense 6).
▸ nautis tremor ~at artus GERM. *Arat.* 294; etiam ministros eius ~auerat somnus SEN. *Con.* exc.10.6; SEN. *Her. O.* 1413; frigidus artus ~at atque animum .. torpor LUC. 4.290; V. FL. 1.48.

**d** (of anchors, etc.; also, of persons, etc.) to grip firmly, get a fast hold on.
▸ unco non ~at ancora morsu (nauem) VERG. *A.* 1.169; ancora .. unco dente .. ~auit alterius proram LIV. 37.30.9; LUC. 9.488;—caput illa (*sc.* serpens) pedesque ~at OV. *Met.* 4.364; terga uiri cedentia uictor ~at LUC. 4.627.

**6** To impede the activity or movement of, immobilize, pin down.
▸ eo pacto prorsum illi ~aris filium TER. *Ad.* 844; ne forte qua re impediar atque ~er CIC. *Att.* 8.16.1; se Colophonis obsessae auxilio .. ~ari LIV. 37.26.11;—(*w. parts of body as obj.*) quamlibet ad cursum ueloces ~ari pedes PLIN. *Nat.* 32.7; non ~abitur lingua? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.3;—(*refl.*) uno .. illo negotio sese ~abunt GEL. 3.7.6;—(*a piece in the game of* latrunculi) quomodo ~atus exeat calculus SEN. *Ep.* 117.30.

**b** (of boundaries, etc.) to restrict the movements of, confine locally; also, to limit the extent of, circumscribe.
▸ quos .. tarda .. palus inamabilis unda ~at VERG. *G.* 4.480; pontus utrosque suis distinguit et ~at undis MAN. 1.246; illos (*sc.* deos) .. caelum ~atos tenet SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.3; STAT. *Ach.* 1.411; (*refl.*) geminis medium se molibus ~at ouum CALP. *Ecl.* 7.34;—lapillus in .. ~atam aquam missus SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.7.

**c** to enclose in a constricting manner, envelop; (of the moon) *orbem* (*cornibus*) ~*are*, to complete its circle, i.e. become full; to surround, beleaguer.
▸ hederam .. mihi quae .. contortis ~at ossa comis PROP. 4.7.80; OV. *Tr.* 4.8.45; locus quem grauibus umbris spissa caligo ~at SEN. *Her. F.* 710;—cum Phoebe solidum .. orbem circuitis cornibus ~at *Med.* 98; MART. 8.50(51).7;—moenia .. spissa uallata corona ~at SIL. 13.141.

**d** to restrict the scope, freedom, etc., of, tie down (to); also, to check, curb.
▸ ut uerba neque ~ata sint quasi certa aliqua lege uersus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.176; *Att.* 2.18.1; ingrati actio non erat iudicem ~atura sed regno liberrimo positura SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.6; certis .. nos praeceptis ~auerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.60;—(*w.* ad) mihi .. moris fuit quam minime ~are me ad praecepta 2.13.14; ~ata ad certam pedum necessitatem (poesis) 10.1.29; CALL. *dig.* 22.5.3.2;—iura, quibus licentiam earum ~auerint maiores uestri LIV. 34.3.1; inclusis .. famem dentibus ~at SEN. *Thy.* 161.

**e** to put in an embarrassing position, involve in a dilemma.
▸ sic a te ~atus est, ut necesse haberet quod non expediebat malle SEN. *Con.* exc.6.3.

**7** (*w. ad*) To attach, assign, devote (to a person or object).
▸ citer ager ~atus ad sacra erit CATO *orat.* 211; cum pars libri et maior et melior ad maiestatem sacri nominis tui ~ata sit MART. 8.pr.15;—(*refl.*) non ~o me ad unum aliquem ex Stoicis proceribus SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.2.

**8** To attach to oneself by ties of kinship, affection, etc.
▸ eum nuptiis ~atum CIC. *Clu.* 179; *Planc.* 81; artius nos fortuna ~auit, quam ut orba posset diuellere SEN. *Con.* 1.6.2; LUC. 6.459;—(*w.* inter se) beneficium commune uinculum est et inter se duos ~at SEN. *Ben.* 6.41.2;—(*w. internal acc.*) non omnia sanguis proximus .. ~at STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.86.

**9** To bind (by an oath, obligation, etc.), commit.
▸ (*w. abl.*) minis triginta sibi puellam destinat datque arrabonem et iure iurando ~at PL. *Rud.* 46; cur tam imperite facit ut nec Roscium stipulatione ~et neque a Fannio iudicio se absoluat? CIC. Q. *Rosc.* 36; V. MAX. 2.9.1;—(*w. dat.*) sacris ne ~entur CIC. *Leg.* 2.50; neminem ex alterius facto hereditati neque ~ari neque exheredari posse ALF. *dig.* 28.5.45(44);—(*w.* ad) me ad istud inextricabile pondus non ~o SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.1; inutile erit ad omnia se uerba ~are QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.48;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si (beneficia) in omnem nos ~ant seruitutem *Decl.* 333(p.313,l.18);—(*absol.*) leno .. caput suom inprudens ~abit quasi pro illa argentum acceperit PL. *Epid.* 369; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.5.

**b** to enter into commitments with regard to, pledge.
▸ qui pecuniam ~at stipulari (dicitur) VAR. *L.* 5.182; fidem ~auit iure iurando suam SEN. *Tro.* 611.

**10** (w. abl.)

**a** To involve in, make liable to the operation of (laws, etc.).
▸ populum Romanum .. ~are nouo quaestionis genere ausus non est CIC. *Clu.* 151; uos senatus liberos hac lege esse uoluit, populus numquam ~auit *Rab. Post.* 18.

**b** to involve in the guilt of (a crime), implicate in.
▸ metuit ne L. Flaccus nunc se scelere ~et CIC. *Flac.* 41; ne .. falsa religione populum ~arent GEL. 2.28.2; eum furto ~at *Arg. Pl. Poen.* 6;—(*w. gen. of charge*) audin tu? hic furti se ~at TER. *Eu.* 809.

**11** (of laws) To be binding on, apply to.
▸ ubi .. omnis mortalis ~at, ita loquitur (lex) CIC. *Clu.* 148; leges .. philosophiae .. omnia ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 94.15.

**allinō** ~inere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LINŌ] (w. dat.) To spread, smear, or daub over; also, to spread out on.
▸ nulla nota, nullus color, nullae sordes uidebantur his sententiis ~ini posse CIC. *Ver.* 17; uir bonus .. (uersibus) incomptis ~inet atrum trauerso calamo signum HOR. *Ars* 446; quicquid pingue secum tulit, arentibus locis ~init

(Nilus) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.9;—in rectum .. supina tabulae schida ~initur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77.

**b** (fig.) to cause (a contaminating influence) to adhere to.

▸ nemo non aliquod nobis uitium .. nescientibus ~init SEN. *Ep.* 7.2.

**alliuescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LĪVESCŌ] (See quot.).

▸ ~it, liuere incipit, hoc est liuidum fieri PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M.

**allium** ~(i)ī *neut.* see ĀLIVM.

**Allobrogicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Allobroges or their territory.

▸ ~um (uinum) CELS. 4.12.8; COL. 3.2.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.26.

**b** (as a surname).

▸ Fabio Pauli nepoti ex uictoria cognomen ~o inditum VELL. 2.10.2; V. MAX. 6.9.4;—(*pl.*) SEN. *Ben.* 4.30.2.

**Allobrox** ~ogis *m.* (pl.) A tribe in *Gallia Narbonensis*; (sg.) a member of this tribe.

▸ CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.65; CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.4; legatos ~ogum SAL. *Cat.* 40.1; LIV. 21.31.9; ~ogas (*acc. pl.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.89; (*collect. sg.*) nouisque rebus infidelis ~ox HOR. *Epod.* 16.6;—Rufum, quem totiens Ciceronem ~oga (*acc.*) dixit JUV. 7.214.

**allocūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adl-**. [ALLOQVOR + -TIŌ]

**1** A spoken or written address; manner of addressing.

▸ apud historicos reperiuntur obliquae ~ones QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.37; castae titulum decusque Pollae iucunda dabis ~one STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.63; incohata .. ~one SUET. *Tib.* 23;—mutat personam, uertit ~onem PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.8.

**2** Encouraging talk; an exhortation (before an army).

▸ quem tu .. qua solatus es ~one? CATUL. 38.5; fatigatae (sunt) ~ones amicorum SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.6;—ADLOCVTIO *BMCI* 1.p.355,No.249 (? AD 71); non contempseris .. ~ones nostras ad exercitum VER. *Fro.* 2.p.196(132N).

**alloquium** ~iī *neut.* Also **adl-**. [ALLOQVOR + -IVM]

**1** Talking to, addressing, talk; converse.

▸ ut ~io leni perlicerent hostes ad dedendam urbem LIV. 25.24.15; ~io profugi credis inesse metum? OV. *Pont.* 3.6.40; PETR. 110.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.84; ~ium .. aptare STAT. *Theb.* 11.612; noctes .. beatas dulcibus ~iis .. imple *Silv.* 2.1.232; uacauit abeuntium ~iis TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.12;—longis Caesar producere noctem inchoat ~iis LUC. 10.174; dulcibus ~iis ludoque educite noctem V. FL. 1.251; SIL. 13.396.

**2** Friendly or reassuring words, encouragement.

▸ neque illis sociorum comitas uoltusque benigni et ~ia .. sermonem elicere LIV. 9.6.8; ausus es ~io sustinuisse tuo OV. *Tr.* 1.5.4; 4.5.3; STAT. *Theb.* 6.47; ~iis officia prouocans TAC. *Hist.* 5.1;—(poet.) omne malum uino cantuque leuato, deformis aegrimoniae dulcibus ~iis HOR. *Epod.* 13.18.

**alloquor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LOQVOR]

**1** To speak to, usu. in a friendly manner, address.

▸ nunc hanc ~quar PL. *Am.* 881; *Mil.* 423; hominem adire et blande .. ~qui TER. *Ph.* 252; quem propter animi importunitatem nemo recipere tecto .. nemo ~qui, nemo aspicere uellet CIC. *Clu.* 170; tum sic reginam ~quitur VERG. *A.* 1.594; 4.222; nunc ego desertas ~quor alcyonas PROP. 1.17.2; Q. Fabius Maximus sic eum proficiscentem ~cutus fertur LIV. 22.38.13; 41.20.3; intra mea pectora quemque ~quar OV. *Tr.* 3.4b.70; coram adire ~quique Veledam negatum TAC. *Hist.* 4.65; (*in a letter*) nec quia te nostra sperem prece posse moueri ~quor OV. *Ep.* 7.4;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) adibo atque ~quar PL. *Men.* 277; LIV. 28.25.5.

**b** to make a speech (to), harangue.

▸ ex superiore parte aedium per fenestras .. populum Tanaquil ~quitur LIV. 1.41.4; ~quendos milites ratus contionem aduocari iussit 9.13.1; 22.58.2; rex prior ~quitur .. Achiuos STAT. *Ach.* 2.100; (*absol.*) ~quente adhuc Agricola TAC. *Ag.* 35.1.

**2** To appeal to, invoke, call on (gods).

▸ ~cutus summi deum regis fratrem Neptunum NAEV. *poet.* 12.1; ACC. *trag.* 232; diuos .. moriens .. ~quor VERG. *Ecl.* 8.20; OV. *Tr.* 5.2.45;—(*ellipt.*) mihi in mentem fuit dis .. gratias .. agere atque ~qui PL. *Am.* 181.

**3** To comfort, console.

▸ alios parentes ~qui in luctu decet SEN. *Tro.* 619;—(*absol.*) ~cutum mulieres ire aiunt, cum eunt ad aliquam locutum consolandi causa VAR. *L.* 6.57; has ~quendi partes SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.2;—(*w. advl. acc.*) cum .. ex gratulatione natum sit quicquid ~quimur *Ep.* 121.4.

**allubentia** ~ae *f.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LIBENTIA] Inclination (for).

▸ iam ~a procliuis est sermonis et ioci APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**allubescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **allib-**, **adl-**. [AD- + LIBET + -SCŌ]

**1** To be pleasing, gratify.

▸ illa ipsa est nimium lepida .. femina. hercle uero iam ~it primulum PL. *Mil.* 1004.

**2** To be roused with desire (towards or for).

▸ occursantis linguae inlisu nectareo prona cupidine ~enti APUL. *Met.* 2.10;—(*w. dat.*) basiare uolenti promptis sauiolis ~ebat (puella) 7.11; si .. more solito sumens aquis ~erem 9.3.

**allūceō** ~cēre, ~xī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **adl-**. [AD- + LVCEŌ]

**1** (usu. w. dat., of a torch or fire) To be lit or shine (for).

▸ uides .. quale sit die non esse contentum, nisi aliquis igniculus ~xerit SEN. *Ep.* 92.5; (*facet.*) flagrante triclinio .. 'bono', inquit, 'animo estote, nobis ~xit' SUET. *Vit.* 8.2.

**b** (tr.) to light (for).

▸ quam tibi Fortuna faculam lucriferam ~cere uolt PL. *Per.* 515.

**2** To give or supply light.

▸ blandior feminis (*sc.* sandastris) flamma, ~cens magis quam accendens PLIN. *Nat.* 37.101.

**allūcinātiō**, **allūcinor** see ĀLVCINĀTIŌ, ĀLVCINOR.

**alluctor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + LVCTOR] To wrestle; (w. dat.) to wrestle with.

▸ me .. ~ari .. perdocuit APUL. *Met.* 10.17;—(*w. dat.*; *fig.*) quod .. ~antem mihi saeuissime Fortunam superarem 11.12.

**allūdiō** ~āre *intr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + **ludio*; cf. LVDIVS[1]] To play or frolic (with); (in quots. ellipt.).

▸ etiam me meae latrant canes? — at tu hercle ~ato PL. *Poen.* 1234; quando adbibero, ~abo *St.* 382.

**allūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **adl-**. [AD- + LVDŌ]

**1** To play or frolic beside or around.

▸ nunc ~dit uiridique exsultat in herba (taurus) OV. *Met.* 2.864; (delphinus) obuiam nauigiis uenit, ~dit exultans PLIN. *Nat.* 9.24; (ursae) dum patulos ~dens temptat hiatus MART. 3.19.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.6; (*w. dat.*) blandae cui saepe canenti ~sere ferae CALP. *Ecl.* 4.67; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.101; (*fig.*) qui sapientiae ~dunt, quam non quidem contigerunt SEN. *Ep.* 72.10.

**b** (of water) to play against.

▸ in maritimis nascitur saxis, ubi ~dit unda PLIN. *Nat.* 26.39;—(*w. dat.*) SEN. *Oed.* 267; extremis ~dunt aequora plantis STAT. *Theb.* 9.336.

**2** (tr.) To play or sport with.

▸ quae toto delapsa e corpore .. ante pedes fluctus salis ~debant CATUL. 64.67; uelut ante comas .. siluae lenibus ~dit flabris leuis auster V. FL. 6.665.

**3** (w. *ad* or dat.) To make a playful or mocking allusion to; (absol.) to jest.

▸ forte habui scortum: coepit ad id ~dere et me inridere TER. *Eu.* 424; Phidias .. Homeri uersibus egregio dicto ~sit V. MAX. 3.7.ext.4; PHAED. 3.19.12; ~dit patulis arbor hiatibus (Tantali) SEN. *Thy.* 157;—Galba .. ~dens uarie et copiose multas similitudines adferre CIC. *de Orat.* 1.240; VERG. *A.* 7.117; (*w. dat. of pers.*) id .. Trebatio .. ~dens qua de re agitur appellat QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.18.

**4** (app.) To play up (to), humour.

▸ prope posita speique nostrae ~dentia sequamur SEN. *Dial.* 9.10.5.

**alluō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* Also **adl-**. [AD- + *-luo* (cf. LAVŌ, LVŌ[1])]

**1** (of rivers, the sea, or other waters) To flow past, wash, lap, touch.

▸ ut non ~antur mari moenia extrema CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; *Rep.* 2.9; Massilia .. fere tribus ex oppidi partibus mari ~itur CAES. *Civ.* 2.1.3; cuius murus fluctu ~itur LIV. 24.33.9; LUC. 6.810; stantibus in litore non sicco, sed quod ~it mare LARG. 162; STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.84; amnem Araxen, qui moenia ~it TAC. *Ann.* 13.39; APUL. *Met.* 10.35; (*ellipt.*) oppida ~untur Epiphania et Antiochia PLIN. *Nat.* 5.86; APUL. *Mun.* 5; (*fig.*) (ciuitas) cincta Gallorum gentibus barbariae fluctibus ~atur CIC. *Flac.* 63.

**b** (indicating geographical position).

▸ nec iam ~it terras (mare) MELA 1.96; Borysthenes gentem sui nominis ~it 2.6; totum Italiae latus, quod infero mari ~itur SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.2; quidquid prouinciarum ~itur mari TAC. *Hist.* 2.81;—(*ellipt.*) an mare quod supra memorem, quodque ~it infra? VERG. *G.* 2.158; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.98; dextro Suebici maris litore Aestiorum gentes ~untur TAC. *Ger.* 45.2.

**2** (of water) To touch, wet, lap (a part of the body, or other object); (w. pers. subj.) to bathe (with tears).

▸ ita moriuntur ut eorum ossa terra non tangat, ita iactantur fluctibus ut numquam ~antur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 72; ~it unda pedem CATUL. 65.6; ~it mentum latex SEN. *Her. F.* 753; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.4; (*cf.*) orbata florem, pater (*sc.* Cephise), ~is unda STAT. *Theb.* 7.342;—OS(S)AQVE FVNESTIS FLETIBVS ~ERVNT *CIL* 9.4744.

**3** To add by sedimentation, deposit.

▸ id quod amnis fundo .. ~it ULP. *dig.* 10.2.16.3; (*absol.*) cum paulatim colluendo locum eminentem supra alueum fecit (flumen) et eum ~endo auxit POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.2.

**allus** *m.* Also **hallus**. (app.) The great toe (cf. ALLEX).

▸ ~ pollex scandens proximum digitum, quod uelut insiluisse in alium uideatur, quod Graece ἄλλεσθαι dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.7M; p.102M.

**alluuiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also **adl-**. [ALLVŌ + -IĒS]

**1** Flood land by a river.

▸ in proxima ~e .. pueros exponunt LIV. 1.4.5.

**2** Soil deposited by a river, silt.

▸ ualles quae fluminum ~e et inundationibus concreuerint COL. 3.11.8; flumen Enipea, qui et alueo suo et ~e regionem impedierat FRON. *Str.* 2.3.22.

**3** The lapping of waves on the shore.

▸ turbido fluctuum tumore posito mare quietas ~es temperabat APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**alluuiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adl-**. [ALLVŌ + -IŌ[1]]

**1** An overflowing, flood.

▸ terram .. aquarum saepe ~onibus mersam APUL. *Mun.* 23; VIAE ~ONE MARIS CORRVPTAE *A. Epig.* 93.84.

**2** (leg.) An addition made to a person's land by sedimentation, deposition of silt or soil by a river.

▸ in causis centumuiralibus, in quibus usucapionum .. ~onum circumluuionum .. iura uersentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; HYG. *agrim.* p.87; qui (*sc.* riuus) si alicuius terras minutatim ex alia parte abstrahat et alii contrario relinquat, quod uocant abluuionem et ~onem SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.114; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.70; si ~onis ius habet PROC. *dig.* 41.1.56.

**almitiēs** ~ēī *f.* [ALMVS + -IĒS] (See quot.).

▸ ~es habitus almarum rerum PAUL. *Fest.* p.7M.

**Almō** ~ōnis *m.* A small tributary of the lower Tiber; (as a river god).

▸ cursu .. breuissimus ~o OV. *Met.* 14.329; *Fast.* 4.337; MART. 3.47.2;—OV. *Fast.* 2.601.

**almus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALŌ]

**a** (of a nurse, the breast) Providing nurture, fostering; (of the earth, daylight, etc.) life-giving (usu. merging into sense **b**).

▸ ~ae nutricis blanda .. loquela LUCR. 5.230; ~is uberibus satiasse famem STAT. *Ach.* 2.98; (*cf.*) inuoco ~am meam nutricem Herculem PL. *Cur.* 358;—~a liquentis umoris guttas mater cum terra recepit LUCR. 2.992; quibus Itala .. floruerit terra ~a uiris VERG. *A.* 7.644; florum .. coloribus ~us ludit ager OV. *Met.* 15.204; ego .. ullo fruor ~ae parentis munere? SEN. *Phoen.* 222; ~a tellus COL. 3.21.3; gelidis ~ae Cyllenes editus antris SIL. 3.203;—praeque diem ueniens age, Lucifer, ~um VERG. *Ecl.* 8.17; ut primum lux ~a data est *A.* 1.306; ~um quae rapit hora diem HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.7; OV. *Met.* 15.664; incendit pronis dea cornibus ~um sidus (*the moon*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.370; (*cf.*) nox condat ~a lucem SEN. *Med.* 876;—liquor ~us aquarum LUCR. 2.390; uitibus ~is VERG. *G.* 2.233.

**b** (as an epithet of deities, esp. female ones; also, applied to priestesses) kindly, gracious; (w. gen.) kindly mother (of).

▸ o Fides ~a ENN. *scen.* 403; Venus ~a PL. *Rud.* 694; Palladis .. Tritonidis ~ae LUCR. 6.750; Liber et ~a Ceres VERG. *G.* 1.7; ~a .. Phoebe *A.* 10.215; ~a Cybebe 10.220; ~ae filius Maiae HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.42; ~e Sol *Saec.* 9; Pax ~a TIB. 1.10.67; Iunonem .. toris quae praesidet ~a maritis OV. *Ep.* 2.41; o Iouis ~a progenies (*i.e.* Castor) V. FL. 5.550; ~a Thetis STAT. *Ach.* 1.893; (*cf.*) deficit ~a Ceres LUCIL. 200;—~a sacerdos PROP. 4.9.51; (*f. as noun*) lectosque sacrabo, ~a, uiros VERG. *A.* 6.74;—orbis totius ~a Venus APUL. *Met.* 4.30.

**c** (applied to abst. nouns).

▸ dulcedinis ~ae LUCR. 2.971; ille dies .. qui primus ~a risit adorea HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.41; ~ae uirtutis V. FL. 1.850; ~a salus STAT. *Theb.* 10.611.

**alneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALNVS + -EVS] Of alderwood.

▸ stipitem .. ~um ACC. *trag.* 261; palis ~is VITR. 3.4.2; 5.12.6.

**alnus** ~ī *f.* [cf. OE *alor*, Ger. *Eller*, Eng. *alder*]

**1** An alder.

▸ in illis ~orum umbraculis CIC. *Leg.* fr.4; CATUL. 17.18; crassis .. paludibus ~i nascuntur VERG. *G.* 2.110; VITR. 2.9.10; Galatea .. longa procerior ~o OV. *Met.* 13.790; per immensum mare motura remos ~us SEN. *Oed.* 540; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.77; (*w. variety spec.*) ~us nigra 16.218;—(*cf.* sense 2) torrentem undam leuis innatat ~us VERG. *G.* 2.451.

**2** Anything made of alderwood:

**a** A plank in a ship, bridge, etc.

▸ ut spumeus ~os discussa compage feras (gurges) LUC. 2.486; obliquas .. praebuit hostibus ~os 3.562; 4.422.

**b** a ship or boat.

▸ exiguam .. correpsit in ~um LUC. 8.39; pressam regibus ~um V. FL. 1.203; geminas regnator Scyrius ~os deducit genero STAT. *Ach.* 1.923; caenosi gurgitis ~um JUV. 3.266;—(*collect. sg.*) fluminea sonipes religatus ducitur ~o SIL. 3.458.

**alō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum (~itum) *tr.* [cf. Gk ἀλδαίνω; OE *eald*, Eng. *old*] FORMS: ~*itus* (pf. pple.) CIC. *Planc.* 81; LIV. 30.28.4; V. MAX. 3.4.4, 5.4.7, 7.4.1, 9.3.8; CURT. 8.10.8; *Arg. Pl. Men.* 7.

**1** To suckle, nurse, feed (offspring).

▸ quem ego nefrendem ~ui lacteam inmulgens opem ANDR. *trag.* 38; nutricem accersitum iit quae illam ~uit paruolam TER. *Eu.* 892; ne mutas quidem bestias minus ~ere ac fouere si quid ex progenie sua parum prosperum sit LIV. 7.4.6; cum adhuc in eius (*sc.* matris) sinu ~erere APUL. *Apol.* 86;—(*w. abl.*) binos ~it ubere fetus VERG. *Ecl.* 3.30; quid tam inauditum quam matrem uberibus natae ~itam? V. MAX. 5.4.7; in quibus pastae nigro lacte equae gentem ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.230.

**b** to supply (a person, etc.) with food, feed.

▸ ita dapsiliter suos amicos ~it NAEV. *com.* 40; ~ere nolunt hominem edacem TER. *Ph.* 335; hunc et ~i et uestiri a Caecilia CIC. *S. Rosc.* 147; qui ~ant eas (*sc.* pantheras) CAEL.

Fam. 8.9.3; nec sanguine sanguis ~atur Ov. Met. 15.175; in acutis morbis serius aeger ~endus est Cels. 3.2.3;—(*of the forcible feeding of an animal*) eodem modo anserem ~ito Cato Agr. 89;—(*of birds*) meropes galbeoli. hae genitores suos recondunt .. et ~ere dicuntur in similitudinem ripariae auis Suet. fr.164(p.258Re);—(*w. abl.*) ut ambrosia ~endus esse uideatur Cic. de Orat. 2.234; nautae coacti fame radices palmarum agrestium .. colligebant et iis .. ~ebantur Ver. 5.87; ~ant .. imperat Argolicam caelesti munere classem Ov. Met. 13.658;—(*fig.*) ~itur .. uelut pabulo laetiore facundia Quint. Inst. 10.5.14; (*cf.*) redemptoribus uetitis frumentum parare .. 'bellum' inquit (Cato) 'se ipsum ~et' Liv. 34.9.12.

**c** (of the gods, nature, etc.); (also, pass.) to be nurtured, grow.
▶ Iuppiter, qui genus colis ~isque hominum Pl. Poen. 1187; omnia animat format ~it auget creat (caelum) Pac. trag. 91; se ipse (mundus) consumptione et senio ~ebat sui Cic. Tim. 18; unde omnis natura creet res auctet ~atque Lucr. 1.56; pater omnipotens .. Aether .. omnis .. ~it .. fetus Verg. G. 2.327; (florem) non iam mater ~it tellus A. 11.71; (*cf.*) medium post astra diem .. aethra Phoebus ~it Man. 2.907;—quidque sua de materia grandescere ~ique Lucr. 1.191; 1.804.

**d** to supply (plants) with nutriment, nourish.
▶ si radicibus uicini arbor ~etur Pompon. dig. 47.7.6.2.

**2** To supply with a livelihood, support, maintain; (also, pass.) to live (as contrasted w. dying).
▶ ut semper, dum uiuat, me ~at Pl. Cur. 664; illancin mulierem ~ere cum illa familia! Ter. Hau. 751; uiginti domi .. an centum cibicidas ~as Lucil. 718; perniciosus patriae ciuis ~itur Cic. Inv. 1.1; nec .. sine pecunia exercitum ~ere .. potuisset Phil. 13.32; cum parentis non ~ere nefarium sit Att. 9.9.2; Off. 3.89; equus ut me portet, ~at rex officium facio Hor. Ep. 1.17.20; quippe qui mercennarios exercitus ~ant Liv. 26.43.5;—(*w. abl.*) quoniam ei qui me ~eret nil uideo esse relicui Pl. Trin. 14; sedens ~tus alieno sumptu Var. Men. 260; reliquam partem hiemis se eorum copiis ~uerunt Caes. Gal. 4.4.7; Gallia .. Metelli exercitum stipendio frumentoque ~uit Sal. Hist. 2.98.9; ut praeda militem ~eret Liv. 21.52.5; qui hoc solo uenatu ~untur Plin. Nat. 8.26; mercede ~untur ministri sceleribus Tac. Ann. 6.36; (*of supplies*) ut quam (urbem) prope liberi a Carthagine commeatus ~erent Liv. 25.23.3;—(*w.* ex) regium .. equitatum Scipio ex prouincia Africa ~ebat B. Afr. 8.5; ut ex usuris eius se ~at Ulp. dig. 2.15.8.4;—(*w. adv.*) nisi mater aliunde se ~ere non possit 37.9.6;—longius ut nolis .. ~i Epic. Drusi 418.

**b** (spec.) to rear, bring up (children); to raise, keep (animals).
▶ Athenis natus ~tusque educatusque Atticis Pl. Rud. 741; huic suom reddas scilicet ut ~amus nostrum Ter. Hec. 670; locus .. ubi ~itus aut doctus est Cic. Planc. 81; omnem pueritiam Arpini ~tus Sal. Jug. 63.3; hunc Polydorum .. Priamus .. mandarat ~endum Threicio regi Verg. A. 3.50; ~ito atque educato inter arma Liv. 30.28.4; Stat. Theb. 9.426; neque ~endis liberis sueti Tac. Ann. 14.27;—(*of the* Lares) Tib. 1.10.15;—(*poet.*) quam .. lectulus in molli complexu matris ~ebat Catul. 64.88;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) si modo .. ~uit .. rogata Lycaste Stat. Theb. 5.467; et libertus maternus ~ere cogitur Ulp. dig. 25.3.5.21; (*fig.*) cum ego hunc oratorem .. crearo, ~uero, confirmaro Cic. de Orat. 2.123; ubi nata et ~ta est ratio ac moderatio uitae Fam. 6.1.6; historia .. ~ere oratorem quodam uberi .. suco potest Quint. Inst. 10.1.31;—aut equos ~ere aut canes Ter. An. 57; canes ~untur in Capitolio Cic. S. Rosc. 56; gallinas ~ere Luc. 57; Caes. Gal. 5.12.6; bos ~enda publice data Liv. 41.13.3; hi .. elephantos non ~unt Plin. Nat. 6.75.

**3** (of places, an activity) To provide a livelihood for, support, nurture.
▶ cum agellus eum non satis ~eret Cic. N.D. 1.72; Nep. Phoc. 1.4; Alpes quidem habitari, coli, gignere atque ~ere animantes Liv. 21.30.7; 45.25.12;—idem .. uenatus uiros pariter ac feminas ~it Tac. Ger. 46.3.

**b** (esp. in fusion w. sense 1, where a country, etc., is regarded as a mother or nurse).
▶ ~uit haec (*sc.* patria) me Rhet. Her. 4.55; illo .. me tempore dulcis ~ebat Parthenope Verg. G. 4.563; quid, tunc rhombos minus aequora ~ebant? Hor. S. 2.2.48; hanc terram quae te genuit atque ~uit Liv. 2.40.6; forsitan et fuluos tellus ~at ista leones Ov. Ep. 10.85; squalida siccitate regio non hominem, non frugem ~it Curt. 7.4.27; uictimae .. quas Dirce lauat aut ~it Cithaeron Stat. Silv. 2.7.18;—(*applied to plants*) ut alienas (*sc.* arbores) ~at (solum) aduenasque nutriat Plin. Nat. 16.136.

**4** To cause to grow, serve as food for, nourish; (spec.) to be food for (by being the prey of).
▶ quoniam cibus auget corpus ~itque Lucr. 1.859; carnem ~et .. resina pinea Cels. 5.14; pinguior illo tempore sum quo me nil nisi somnus ~it Mart. 13.59.2; (*cf.*) (arbores) glandiferas, quae primae uictum mortalium ~uerunt Plin. Nat. 16.1;—(*absol.*) nullus est alius cibus, qui in aegritudine ~at 29.48;—(*transf.*) ut medicatus umor ~at (*i.e. the wood of a statue*) teneatque iuncturas 16.214; 17.43;—hanc custodem maesti cruciatus ~o Cic. Tusc. 2.24;—(*w. abl.*) ut .. aerias uolucres sanguine .. ~as Ov. Ib. 290.

**b** to feed, swell (a river); also, to constitute or produce the source of (a river).
▶ amnis, imbres quem super notas ~uere ripas Hor. Carm. 4.2.6;—idem (mons) amnem Iordanen ~it Tac. Hist. 5.6.

**c** to supply (fires) with fuel, feed; also, to be fuel for.
▶ nec permanere .. posse nisi ~atur (ignis) Cic. N.D. 3.37; lenis ~it flammas, grandior aura necat Ov. Rem. 808; ut .. ignem flatus ~at uicinis subditus astris Man. 1.154;—(*w. abl.*) isdem rebus, quibus astra sustentantur et ~untur Cic. Tusc. 1.43; ut .. ignes ossibus ~ant Mela 2.15; id mercimonium .. quo flamma ~itur Tac. Ann. 15.38;—(*fig.*) ~uistis .. hoc incendium quo nunc ardetis Liv. 21.10.4; magna eloquentia, sicut flamma, materia ~itur Tac. Dial. 36.1;—~it unda flammas Sen. Med. 889; Titan, ut ~entes hauriat undas Luc. 1.415; Tac. Hist. 3.71; (*cf.*) ~it .. flammam pinguem et olentem (sucinum) Ger. 45.8.

**5** To provide nurture for, promote the growth of, develop:
**a** (of persons, abst. qualities, etc.).
▶ consuetudine ius est, quod .. ~uit et maius fecit usus Cic. Inv. 2.162; omne instrumentum, omnis opera .. ~itur otio Catil. 4.17; sic ~itur consuetudo perditarum contionum Att. 14.11.1; hominis .. mens discendo ~itur et cogitando Off. 1.105; gloria industria ~itur Sal. Rep. 2.7.7; quid ~at formetque poetam Hor. Ars 307; ~untur aemulatione ingenia Vell. 1.17.5; Sen. Con. 10.pr.4; ~it lectio ingenium Sen. Ep. 84.1; ~endis uocibus demonstrauit rationem Plin. Nat. 34.166; si .. uirtutem ~uit (paupertas) Quint. Decl. 34(p.365,l.14); Tac. Dial. 33.2;—(*w.* ad) quibus animi ad gloriae cupiditatem ~untur [Cic.] Sal. 8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) fortunae .. in quam ~ebatur, capax Vell. 2.93.1;—(*absol.*) uiua illa .. uox ~it plenius Quint. Inst. 2.2.8.

**b** (of environmental influences, etc., in relation to things).
▶ luna ~it ostrea Lucil. 1201; pax ~uit uites Tib. 1.10.47; otia corpus ~unt Ov. Pont. 1.4.21; non imbres ~erent terras Man. 2.74; cancer (*i.e. as a constellation*) .. messes ~it Sen. Her. O. 68; uitem maxime populus uidetur ~ere Col. 5.6.4; frigora .. quibus .. ~untur Bruttiani (caules) Plin. Nat. 19.140.

**6** To allow or cause (a military or political figure) to become strong.
▶ ~uerat Caesarem; eundem repente timere coeperat Cic. Att. 8.8.1;—(*w.* contra) quem per annos decem ~uimus contra nos 7.5.5;—(*w.* ad) eum .. ~itis ad rei p. perniciem? Rhet. Her. 4.48;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) istum in rem publicam ille ~uit Cic. Att. 8.3.3.

**b** to promote the interests of; also, to promote (somebody's interests).
▶ ne .. adulescentiam .. non ~uisse uos .. uideamini Cic. Cael. 80; ciuitas, quam ipse semper ~uisset Caes. Gal. 7.33.1;—carmina et uersus .. neque dignitatem ullam auctoribus suis conciliant neque utilitates ~unt Tac. Dial. 9.1.

**c** to intensify, strengthen, aggravate.
▶ insita hominibus libidine ~endi de industria rumores Liv. 28.24.1; qui (*sc.* latex marinus) potus dubium sistat ~atne sitim Ov. Pont. 3.1.18; tenebraeque horrenda silentia ~ebant Sil. 15.613.

**7 a** To sustain, encourage (persons, etc.).
▶ principem ciuitatis gloria esse ~endum Cic. Rep. 5.9; eos .. malum publicum ~ebat Sal. Cat. 37.7; hos successus ~it Verg. A. 5.231; spes ~it agricolas Tib. 2.6.21; quod genus .. Athenis .. fauore multitudinis ~itur Liv. 31.44.3; librorum, per quos inuiter ~arque Ov. Tr. 3.14.37; magnos ~it ira leones Stat. Theb. 12.740.

**b** to stimulate, foster, nurse, keep alive (feelings, propensities).
▶ qui spem Catilinae mollibus sententiis ~uerunt Cic. Catil. 1.30; gaudia nostra, quae tuus .. dulcis ~ebat amor Catul. 68.24; Vesta .. culpam ~it Prop. 4.4.70; hanc .. temeritatem fortuna prospero .. successu ~uerat Liv. 22.3.4; dulcibus est uerbis mollis ~endus amor Ov. Ars 2.152; hominum uitia eius adsentatione ~entium Vell. 2.102.3; ~itur et crescit malum Sen. Phaed. 101; animos fauor haud obscurus ~bat Sil. 11.553.

**c** to foment (war, discord).
▶ ne .. uiderer .. mea patientia etiam ~ere bellum Planc. Fam. 10.23.1; si diutius ~atur controuersia Caes. Gal. 7.32.6; patiendo .. eum .. uires colligere bellum ~uere Liv. 31.15.11; ~endo seditiones ciuitatium Tac. Ann. 16.30.

**d** to cherish (in the memory), keep alive.
▶ memoria uestra .. nostrae res ~entur Cic. Catil. 3.26; illa .. uita est tua .. quam posteritas ~et Marc. 28.

**8** To try to cure (a disease) by taking care of oneself, nurse.
▶ mihi stat ~ere morbum desinere Nep. Att. 21.5.

**9** To gratify, feed; also, to gratify the pride of.
▶ suo sanguine ~uerunt inimicorum crudelitatem Rhet. Her. 4.22;—~it uictos immanis gloria falsi Stat. Silv. 5.3.132.

**alochos** ~oeo *f.* [Gk ἄλοχος] A wife.
▶ Thestiados Ledae atque Ixionies ~oeo Lucil. 25.

**aloē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀλόη]
**1** The aloe plant, *Aloe vera*.
▶ ~e scillae similitudinem habet Plin. Nat. 27.14.
**2** The inspissated juice of the above, used as a purgative, bitter aloes; also ~*e Indica*.
▶ ~en sumat Cels. 1.3.25; etiam ~e mercator saporem coloremque (uinorum) adulterat Plin. Nat. 14.68; 20.142; ~es Indicae p. ✱ IIII Larg. 21.
**b** (fig.) bitterness.
▶ quotiens animo corrupta (*sc.* uxor) superbo plus ~es quam mellis habet Juv. 6.181.

**Alōeus** *m.* A son of Poseidon and Canace.
▶ Luc. 6.410; Hyg. Fab. 28.

**alogia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀλογία] Folly, nonsense.
▶ ne tibi ~as excutiam Sen. Apoc. 7.1; non didici geometrias, critica et ~as menias (*s.v.l.*) Petr. 58.7.

**Alōidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The giants Otus and Ephialtes, sons of Poseidon and Iphimedeia, the wife of Aloeus.
▶ Verg. A. 6.582; Ov. Met. 6.117; V. Fl. 5.651.

**alōpecia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀλωπεκία] A bald patch on the head (app. caused by a form of mange).
▶ (area) ea, quae ~a nominatur, sub qualibet figura dilatatur Cels. 6.4.2; Plin. Nat. 23.101; ~as replet hippocampi cinis .. ex aceto 32.67.

**alōpecis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀλωπεκίς] A variety of vine.
▶ caudas uulpium imitata ~is (uua) Plin. Nat. 14.42.

**alōpecūros** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἀλωπέκουρος] Beardgrass or a similar grass.
▶ ~os spicam habet mollem Plin. Nat. 21.101.

**alōpex** ~ecis *f.* [Gk ἀλώπηξ] (perh.) The thresher shark, *Alopias vulpes*.
▶ peculiares .. maris acipenser, aurata, ~ex Plin. Nat. 32.145.

**Alpēs** see Alpis.

**alpha** *neut.* [Gk ἄλφα] The first letter of the Greek alphabet.
▶ cur .. non dicantur ~ alphati alphatos Var. L. 8.64; hoc discunt omnes ante ~ et beta puellae Juv. 14.209.
**b** the first or foremost (of a group or class).
▶ ipse Cordus ~ paenulatorum Mart. 2.57.4; 5.26.1.

**Alphēias** ~adis *f.* The nymph Arethusa, loved by Alpheus.
▶ Ov. Met. 5.487.

**Alphesiboea** ~ae *f.* The wife of Alcmaeon.
▶ Prop. 1.15.15.

**Alphēus**¹ ~ēi *m.* Also **~ēos ~ius**. A river flowing through Arcadia and Elis, and reputed to flow under the sea to Sicily.
▶ Acc. trag. 509; Verg. A. 3.694; Ov. Am. 3.6.29; Mela 2.117; Sen. Med. 81; uiderat ~i praemia quinta modo (*i.e. five celebrations of the Olympic games*) Mart. 6.85.8; Paul. Fest. p.18M;—(*as a river god*) Ov. Met. 5.599.

**Alphēus**² ~a, ~um *a.* [Alphēus¹] Of or belonging to the river Alpheus.
▶ ~a .. flumina Verg. G. 3.180; ~ae ab origine Pisae A. 10.179.

**alphos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀλφός] A skin disease, perh. *psoriasis guttata*.
▶ eius (*sc.* uitiliginis) tres species sunt. ~os uocatur, ubi color albus est Cels. 5.28.19.a.

**Alpicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Alpine; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of the Alps.
▶ per .. montis ~os CIL 12.103;—~os conantes prohibere transitu concidit Nep. Han. 3.4.

**Alpīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of, or belonging to, the Alps, Alpine; *mus ~us*, the marmot.
▶ ~a .. cummis Cinna poet. 13; ~as .. niues Verg. Ecl. 10.47; ~i Boreae A. 4.442; aggeribus .. ~is 6.830; ~is .. gentibus Liv. 5.33.11; Ov. Pont. 4.7.6; amnes .. ~osque Plin. Nat. 3.118; Stat. Theb. 6.854; (*poet.*) ~o Roma sub hoste iacet (*i.e. the Gauls*) Ov. Fast. 6.358;—conduntur (hieme) et ~i (mures) Plin. Nat. 8.132.
**b** used by Alpine races.
▶ duo quisque ~a coruscant gaesa manu Verg. A. 8.661.
**2** (m. as noun) A native or inhabitant of the Alpine region.
▶ ex cohor(te) ~orum CIL 13.922;—(*facet.*) turgidus ~us (*sc.* Furius Bibaculus) iugulat dum Memnona Hor. S. 1.10.36.

**Alpis** ~is *f.* Usu. pl. **~ēs ~ium**. The high mountains bounding Italy on the north, the Alps.
▶ alterius generis est (*sc.* lepus), quod in Gallia nascitur ad ~is Var. R. 3.12.6; altas .. ~es Catul. 11.9; ~is .. apertas Verg. A. 10.13; per ~ium iuga Hor. Epod. 1.11; citra ~is Vitr. 8.2.6; Liv. 21.38.6; aëriae .. ~es Ov. Met. 2.226; Mela 2.58; in gallia cis ~eis CIL 11.1146; (*poet.*) madidis Euri resolutae flatibus ~es Luc. 1.219;—(*w. prop. adjs.*) quae exinde ~es Graiae appellantur Var. gram. 379; ~es .. Delmaticae Docleatem (caseum) mittunt, Ceutronicae Vatusicum Plin. Nat. 11.240;—(*sg.*) quot in ~e ferae Ov. Ars 3.150; nubiferam .. ~em Luc. 3.299; Flor. Epit. 1.22(2.6.50); Juv. 10.152.

**alpum** *a.* (See quot.).
▶ Sabini tamen ~ (*for* album) dixerunt. unde credi potest, nomen Alpium a candore niuium uocitatum Paul. Fest. p.4M.

**Alsidēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* (Applied to a variety of onion.).
▶ cepae genera apud Graecos Sarda, Samothracia, ~a Plin. Nat. 19.101.

**Alsiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or concerned with Alsium, situated in Alsian territory, Alsian.

▶ in ~i agro V. MAX. 8.1.damn.7; uillam ~em PLIN. Ep. 6.10.1; litteras ~es AUR. Fro. 2.p.18(230N).
b (neut. sg. ellipt. or as noun) an Alsian farm or estate.
▶ sciebat (eum) in ~i esse CIC. Mil. 54; se in ~e uenturum Fam. 9.6.1.

**Alsietīnus** ~a, ~um a. Lacus ~us, a small lake in southern Etruria; aqua ~a, the water of this conveyed to Rome by aqueduct.
▶ concipitur ex lacu ~o FRON. Aq. 11;—ratio .. perducendi ~am aquam .. 11.

**alsinē** ~ēs f. [Gk ἀλσίνη] ?A plant of the genus Parietaria, pellitory.
▶ ~e, quam quidam myosoton appellant, nascitur in lucis PLIN. Nat. 27.23.

**alsiōsus** ~a, ~um a. [ALSIVS + -ŌSVS] Liable to be injured by cold; (m. pl. as noun) people liable to catch cold.
▶ stabulatur pecus melius, ad hibernos exortos si spectat, quod est ~um VAR. R. 2.3.6; plantaria transferuntur .. aestate. ~a enim admodum sunt PLIN. Nat. 21.60; 20.138;—decoctum bibendum ~is 22.110.

**alsius** ~a, ~um a. [als- (ALGEŌ) + -IVS] Liable to injury from cold.
▶ ignis enim curauit ut ~a corpora frigus non ita iam possent .. ferre LUCR. 5.1015.

**alsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior a. [cf. ALGEŌ] (of a place) Cool.
▶ nihil quietius, nihil ~ius, nihil amoenius CIC. Att. 4.8.1; ἀποδυτηρίῳ nihil ~ius, nihil muscosius Q. fr. 3.1.5.

**altānus** ~i m. [ALTVS + -ĀNVS]
a A south-south-west wind.
▶ dextra et sinistra austrum leuconotus et ~us flare solet VITR. 1.6.10.
b a land breeze.
▶ alios (uentos uidemus) quos uocant ~os, e terra consurgere PLIN. Nat. 2.114.

**altāria** ~ium neut. pl. [cf. ADOLEŌ] FORMS: sg. forms ~e (nom.) PAUL. Fest. p.5M; ~i (abl.) PETR. 135.3; APUL. Pl. 1.1; pl. forms often w. sg. sense.
1 An altar fitting for burnt offerings (often not dist. from ARA).
▶ a cuius (sc. aquilae) ~ibus saepe istam impiam dexteram ad necem ciuium transtulisti CIC. Catil. 1.24; Planc. 86; multo sanguine .. conspergunt aras adolentque ~ia donis LUCR. 4.1237; quotannis bis senos cui nostra dies ~ia fumant VERG. Ecl. 1.43; auis .. carbonem ferens ex aris uel ~ibus PLIN. Nat. 10.36; legatus populi Romani .. sanguine suo ~ia deum commaculauisset TAC. Ann. 1.39; PLIN. Pan. 23.5;—(as the place where oaths are taken) admouebatur ~ibus magis ut uictima quam ut sacri particeps LIV. 10.38.9; 21.1.4; Iouis ante ~ia iurat solam Eponam JUV. 8.156;—(sg. forms) mensam .. posuit in medio ~i PETR. 135.3; cygni pullum ex ~i .. euolasse APUL. Pl. 1.1.
b (as a detachable and portable object).
▶ ignis, quem ipsi sacrum .. uocabant, argenteis ~ibus praeferebatur CURT. 3.3.9; 5.1.20; manibus ambabus gerebat ~ia APUL. Met. 11.10.
2 Burnt-offerings placed on an altar.
▶ uitam propagans exanimis ~ibus PAC. trag. 233; ut celeres urunt ~ia flammae [TIB.] 3.12.17; structae diris ~ibus arae LUC. 3.404; quod aris ~ia non inposuimus [QUINT.] Decl. 12.26.

**altē** adv. ~ius, ~issime. [ALTVS + -Ē]
1 At a great height, high; in a high position; also, at a specified height.
▶ ~e iubatos angues inlaesae gerunt NAEV. trag. 18; uolans ~e .. aquila VERG. A. 11.751; ~e cuspidem gerens LIV. 4.38.4; (uitis) iugata .. ~ius fructum fert COL. Arb. 4.2; illae (stellae) a terra ~issime absunt PLIN. Nat. 2.74; addidit Hispo statuam Marcelli ~ius quam Caesarum sitam TAC. Ann. 1.74; nutant ~e populoque minantur JUV. 3.256;—quae (sc. pars arboris) .. est superior .. praecisa ~e circiter pedes XX VITR. 2.9.7; ut quindecim pedes ~ius rami arboris circumcidantur ULP. dig. 43.27.1.8.
b at a relatively high point on the body, etc.
▶ purpureo .. ~e suras uincire coturno VERG. A. 1.337; ~ius ac nos praecinctis HOR. S. 1.5.5; ut ~e .. praecidatur (tunica) CELS. 7.19.3; PHAED. 2.5.11; PETR. 126.5.
2 To a great height, high; to a specified height.
▶ escendere in malum ~e VAR. Men. 209; tollam ~ius tectum CIC. Har. 33; neque se tollere a terra ~ius possunt Tusc. 5.37; sese tollit mare et ~ius undas erigit VERG. A. 7.529; erat .. turris ex hac materia .. composita ~e VITR. 2.9.15; cruor emicat ~e OV. Met. 4.121; gelidas ~e summotis solibus umbras LUC. 3.401; ~e flos improbus exstat STAT. Silv. 2.1.107; (cf.) haec .. quasi exaggerata ~ius oratio CIC. Brut. 66;—in imo pauimento ~e circiter pedibus tribus .. testa trullissetur VITR. 7.4.1; aedes meas usque ad decem pedes ~ius tollere AFRIC. dig. 44.2.26.
b high in the hand, above the head.
▶ cruentum ~e extollens .. pugionem CIC. Phil. 2.28; ~e sublatum consurgit Turnus in ensem VERG. A. 12.729; sublatum ~e signum LIV. 26.5.16.
3 From a great height, from far above.
▶ me extollo in abietem, ~e .. prospectum aucupo ACC. trag. 407; ~e .. in terram cecidimus VAR. Men. 272; ~e aera per purum grauiter simulacra feruntur LUCR. 4.326; ~ius .. cadant summotis nubibus imbres VERG. Ecl. 6.38; SEN. Thy. 656; spectatus ~e lineam trahit piscis MART. 10.30.18;—(in fig. phr.) (medius orator) ~e .. cadere non potest CIC. Orat. 98; SEN. Her. F. 201.
4 At a point deep down, deeply.
▶ si ab aqua summa non ~e est terra dicitur uadus VAR. in Serv. A. 1.112; LUCR. 1.77; imam uiridi radicem mouerat ~e quercus humo Culex 280; OV. Met. 5.588; quae (sc. terra) fruges suas interius ~e condidit [SEN.] Oct. 416; saxa, quae Phryx et Libys ~ius cecidit MART. 6.42.13.
b far into the ground, water, etc., deeply; to a specified depth; (also) far inwards.
▶ ~e delata petrisque ingentibus tecta ENN. Ann. 365; ablaqueato .. non ~e CATO Agr. 36; mala radices ~ius arbor agit OV. Rem. 106; ~e demissus est (specus) MELA 1.72; radix .. ~e descendens PLIN. Nat. 21.61; TAC. Ann. 12.57;—locus ~e duos pedes et semissem infodiendus est COL. 3.13.8;—~e uestiga oculis VERG. A. 6.145.
5 To a considerable depth or thickness, thickly; also, to a specified thickness.
▶ fulmina gignier e crassis ~eque .. nubibus exstructis LUCR. 6.246; imbecillo pecori ~e substernendum est COL. 6.31.1; emunire toros ~eque inferre tapetas STAT. Theb. 1.518; calcem .. indito ~e digitos duo CATO Agr. 18.7; COL. 5.6.6.
6 To a point relatively deep in the body, deeply.
▶ ~e uulnus adactum VERG. A. 10.850; 11.804; ferrum haud ~e in corpus descendisse LIV. 1.41.5; SEN. Con. 7.5.4; cauendum .. ne exulceret ~e PLIN. Nat. 29.110; latebras .. inguinis ~e missile .. hausit STAT. Theb. 8.585;—(cf.) potionis ~ius in ieiunio iturae SEN. Ep. 15.3;—(fig.) in futurum .. ~ius nocet (malum exemplum) QUINT. Decl. 255(p.45,l.11).
b at, or from, a point deep in the body.
▶ ut petiuit suspiritum ~e PL. Cist. 56; repetitos ~e gemitus SEN. Con. 2.3.6; suspirans ~ius APUL. Met. 6.28.
c deeply (into the mind), firmly.
▶ quod uerbum in pectus Iugurthae ~ius .. descendit SAL. Jug. 11.7; hoc nobis non ~ius inseret Hammon LUC. 9.572; ea .. offensio ~ius penetrabat TAC. Ann. 16.21.
7 Intensely, strongly, deeply, profoundly.
▶ ~e .. se conquiesse dixit AFRAN. com. 341; ~ius irae Dardanio surgunt ductori VERG. A. 10.813; ~ius ista querar CALP. Ecl. 3.13; ~ius hinc uentos recipit ratis V. FL. 5.101; si non multo sapit ~ius illud MART. 6.64.18; ceu uentis ~e cum elata resedit tempestas STAT. Theb. 9.523; ~ius animis maerebant TAC. Ann. 2.82; stertebat ~ius APUL. Met. 1.11.
8 To a high rank or position, to great importance; also, in an elevated rank or position.
▶ (eloquentia) ualet .. ad augendum aliquid et tollendum ~ius dicendo CIC. de Orat. 3.104; utrum nescis quam ~e ascenderis, an pro nihilo id putas? Fam. 10.26.3; quid me, potens Fortuna, .. ~e extulisti? [SEN.] Oct. 379; ~ius .. ibunt, qui ad summa nitentur QUINT. Inst. 1.pr.20; TAC. Ann. 12.42; eadem .. facta .. aut tolluntur ~issime aut humillime deprimuntur PLIN. Ep. 6.24.1;—nata quod ~e es Epic. Drusi 379.
9 Deeply (into a subject or problem), below the surface, thoroughly.
▶ qui ~ius perspiciebant CIC. Ver. 19; ~ius paulo rationem consiliorum meorum repetam necesse est Fam. 1.9.4; hisce tibi in rebus latest ~eque uidendum LUCR. 6.647; auctores .. ~ius quaedam agitare conati CELS. 1.pr.9; ~ius orsus .. Fabius pater ora resoluit SIL. 16.602; ne ~ius scrutaretur TAC. Hist. 1.7; id bellum quibus causis ortum .. ~ius expediam 4.12.
10 Remotely, far afield.
▶ uerba ~ius transferunt CIC. Orat. 65; quid haec mea oratio .. tam ~e repetita uelit Sest. 31; ego liberius ~iusque processi SAL. Jug. 4.9; TAC. Dial. 19.3.
11 Far back (into or in a subject, history, etc.).
▶ de quo si paulo ~ius ordiri .. uidebor, ignoscite CIC. Ver. 4.105; repetam paulo ~ius Clu. 66; Leg. 1.18; ~ius omnem expediam prima repetens ab origine famam VERG. G. 4.285; paulo ~ius summa repetetur MELA 1.2; QUINT. Inst. 6.2.2; ~ius Hierocaesarienses exposuere .. delubrum rege Cyro dicatum TAC. Ann. 3.62; ne nimis uetera ~e petam FRO. Aur. 2.p.20(217N).

**altellus** ~i m. (See quot.).
▶ ~us Romulus dicebatur, quasi altus in tellure, uel quod tellurem suam aleret PAUL. Fest. p.7M.

**alter**[1] ~ra, ~rum a. [cf. ALIVS[1]; Osc. alttram, and, for -ter, Gk ἕτερος] FORMS: ~rae (dat. sg. f.) CAES. Gal. 5.27.5; NEP. Eum. 1.6; COL. 5.11.10; ~ro (dat. sg. m.) VEN. dig. 45.2.13. NB: for alter uter see ALTERVTER.
1 (w. emph. on the aspect of addition) A second, a further, another; (pl.) a second group of, further, other.
▶ si sibi nunc ~ram (sc. fidicinam) ab legione abduxit animi caussa PL. Epid. 90a; miseri sunt qui uxores ducunt. — at tu duxisti ~ram Inc. trag. 162; unum, ~rum mensem, prope annum denique CIC. Ver. 5.76; Licinia est lex et ~ra Aebutia, quae .. adfinis excipit Agr. 2.21; quod fasciculus ~r ad me iam sine tuis litteris perlatus est Q. CIC. Fam. 16.26.1; ~ra castra ad ~ram oppidi partem ponit CAES. Civ. 1.18.5; et turpis de te iam liber ~r erit PROP. 2.3.4; (COLVMNAM) AHENEAM ET ~RAM MARMOREAM CIL 6.877.62; iustiore ~ro deinde proelio .. uincuntur LIV. 5.49.6; OV. Ib. 193; VELL. 2.46.1; SEN. Nat. 5.15.4; LUC. 10.524; (cf. sense 1b) muris iterum imminet hostis nascentis Troiae nec non exercitus ~r VERG. A. 10.27;—(cf. sense 3b) uenit ecce nobis Maximus ~r! STAT. Silv. 4.7.32;—(cf. sense 6) sed postquam amans accessit pretium pollicens unus et item ~r TER. An. 77; uno ~roque subinde ictu LIV. 7.10.10;—(w. hic, ille, etc.) ~ram tibi eodem die hanc epistulam dictaui CIC. Att. 10.3a.1; est etiam ille labor curandis uitibus ~r VERG. G. 2.397; LIV. 4.61.11;—(w. praeter) Sosiam seruom tuom praeter me ~rum .. faciam ut offendas domi PL. Am. 613;—(w. quam) siqua est hoc orbe potestas ~ra quam Caesar, si tellus ulla duorum est LUC. 9.1078;—(contrasted w. secundus) Fronto, Romanae eloquentiae non secundum sed ~rum decus FRO. fr.2.p.250;—nunc ~ris etiam ducentis usus est PL. Bac. 970; ut decernat ut ~rae decumae exigantur CIC. Ver. 3.42; CATUL. 5.8; VERG. A. 6.713; mecum ~ra saecula condes STAT. Silv. 4.1.37.
b (w. proper nouns referring to unique things to indicate a close resemblance to an original) a second, another, ego ~r, ~r idem, a second self.
▶ ut Coriolanus sit plane ~r Themistocles CIC. Brut. 43; per Apronium, Verrem ~rum Ver. 3.84; se .. ~rum fore Sullam inter suos gloriatur CAES. Civ. 1.4.2; Paris ~r VERG. A. 7.321; Ennius et sapiens et fortis et ~r Homerus HOR. Ep. 2.1.50; PROP. 3.12.23; LIV. 21.10.8; perfida et urbi ~ra Karthago nostrae (i.e. Capua) SIL. 13.100; JUV. 7.95;—liberis meis qui te parentem ~rum putant CIC. Mil. 102; nostris .. manibus in rerum natura quasi ~ram naturam efficere conamur N.D. 2.152; patria ~ra militaris est haec sedes LIV. 44.39.5; (pl.) artes efficit quasi sensus ~ros CIC. Luc. 31;—deinde te quasi me ~rum et simul meae culpae socium quaero Att. 3.15.4; Fam. 7.5.1;—uerus amicus numquam reperietur; est enim is qui est tamquam ~r idem Amic. 80.
c ~rum tantum, and sim., a further similar amount, as much again.
▶ etiam si ~rum tantum perdundumst PL. Epid. 518; ut necesse sit partem pedis aut aequalem esse alteri parti aut ~ro tanto aut sesqui esse maiorem CIC. Orat. 188; B. Hisp. 30.1; CIL 1.594.3.4.35; numero ~rum tantum adiecit LIV. 1.36.7; PLIN. Nat. 11.238; CALL. dig. 49.14.3.11;—mille talenta rotundentur, totidem ~ra, porro et tertia succedant et quae pars quadret aceruum HOR. Ep. 1.6.34.
d (in series such as unus, ~r, tertius).
▶ sementim facito, ocinum, uiciam .. pabulum bubus. ~ram et tertiam pabuli sationem facito CATO Agr. 27; ~rum, tertium, quartum, permulta erant eiusdem modi nomina CIC. Ver. 2.187; CAES. Civ. 3.83.3; unam esse (gratiam), quae det beneficium, ~ram, quae accipiat, tertiam, quae reddat SEN. Ben. 1.3.3; Arg. Pl. Truc. 2.
2 (in neg. and indef. exprs.)
a ullus, etc., ~r, Any other; nullus, etc., ~r, no other.
▶ uestra .. causa me nec ullius ~rius loqui quae loquor LIV. 21.13.3; 26.8.2;—(w. abl.) neque me Athenis ~r est hodie quisquam quoi credi recte aeque putent PL. As. 492;—(pleon. when used w. compars.) scelestiorem in terra nullam esse ~ram Cist. 660; nam ego hominem hominis similiorem numquam uidi ~rum Men. 1088.
b (without ullus, etc.) any other; also, some other (no matter what).
▶ ne qua legio ~rae legioni subsidio uenire posset CAES. Gal. 5.27.5; metuens ~rius uiri .. castitas HOR. Carm. 3.24.22; nec, quem praeferres .. uir ~r erat OV. Tr. 4.3.60; TAC. Ag. 17.3;—in uas Corinthium siue ~rius generis VITR. 8.4.1; LIV. 30.4.11.
3 (w. ref. to numerical and temporal series) The second, the next.
▶ quotumo die .. huc peruenisti? — ~ro ad meridie PL. Ps. 1174; fidem faciebat; quod est ex tribus oratoris officiis ~rum CIC. Brut. 197; quae pars ~ra fuit accusationis Mur. 14; ~ro die ad Alesiam castra fecit CAES. Gal. 7.68.2; VERG. A. 3.356; illius Appi .. qui decemuirum in annum creatus ~ro anno se ipse creauit LIV. 9.34.1; sic Venerem .. ~rius uoluit mensis habere locum OV. Fast. 4.28; PLIN. Nat. 32.127; V. FL. 5.276; APUL. Met. 1.10;—(w. pl. noun) ~ris (= secundis) te mensis adhibet deum HOR. Carm. 4.5.31;—(contrasted w. prior) uarie sum adfectus tuis litteris, ualde priore pagina perturbatus, paulum ~ra recreatus CIC. Fam. 16.4.1;—(foll. by post) ad Ptolomaeum .. qui tum regnabat ~r post Alexandream conditam Off. 2.82;—(by quam) ~ro die, quam a Brundisio soluit, in Macedoniam traiecit LIV. 31.14.2;—(by ab) ~r ab undecimo tum me iam acceperat annus VERG. Ecl. 8.39; (w. ref. to an order of preference) tu nunc eris ~r ab illo VERG. Ecl. 5.49.
b (w. personal names) the second, i.e. the younger.
▶ ~r .. C. Fannius M. filius .. durior CIC. Brut. 100; ~r Marius Phil. 13.1.
c (as an element in compound ordinal numerals).
▶ centesima lux est haec ab interitu P. Clodi et, opinor, ~ra CIC. Mil. 98; ~ro et tricensimo die post autumnale aequinoctium COL. 2.8.2; anno trecentensimo ~ro quam condita Roma erat LIV. 3.33.1; TAC. Dial. 34.7.
d (in series such as primus (or unus), ~r, tertius).
▶ tres sunt res .. una conciliandorum hominum, ~ra docendorum, tertia concitandorum CIC. de Orat. 2.128; Att. 16.11.4; cum in natura tria sint, unum gaudere, ~rum dolere, tertium nec gaudere nec dolere Tusc. 3.47; NEP. Han. 3.3; trium condicionum electionem .. primam, .. ~ram, .. tertiam LIV. 34.19.5; OV. Am. 1.7.32; TAC. Ann. 13.35;—(w. pl. noun) tuis et unis et ~ris litteris CIC. Att. 14.18.1.
4 One or other (of two), one; pars ~ra, one half.
▶ cui caepe edundod oculus ~r profluit NAEV. com. 18; tum primum ex plebe ~r consul factus est FAB. PICT. hist. 6; ~ram Galliam CIC. Prov. 17; si me roges cur te duobus

contuear oculis et non ~ro coniueam *N.D.* 3.8; claudus ~ro pede NEP. *Ag.* 8.1; rem .. plerumque parti utrique, semper certe ~ri grauem LIV. 7.21.7; ~ra .. in bellum diuerso limite ducit linea MAN. 2.521; tempore festo ~rius populi rapienda occasio cunctis uisa inimicorum primoribus JUV. 15.39;—partem ~ram tibi permitto; illam alteram apud me .. apponito PL. *Trin.* 1066; rerum pars ~a adempta est VERG. *A.* 9.131; OV. *Fast.* 5.459;—(*in prov. expr.; see* AVRIS) in ~ram aurem (*sc.* dormire licet) CIC. *Att.* 13.24.1.

**b** the other (of two), the second.

▸ summus ibi capitur meddix: occiditur ~r ENN. *Ann.* 298; responsum est ab ~ra parte A. Varronem profiteri CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.4; duo haud amplius milia peditum .. cum Magone effugerunt: Hanno ~r imperator .. uiuus capitur LIV. 28.2.11; anuli distinxere ~rum ordinem a plebe PLIN. *Nat.* 33.29; maior .. ista uoluptas ~rius sexus JUV. 11.169; VEN. *dig.* 45.2.13;—(*w. pl. noun*) in ~ris apud dictatorem castris LIV. 4.27.8;—(*w.* hic, ille) ut Philocomasio hanc sororem geminam germanam ~ram dicam .. adueniisse PL. *Mil.* 238; *Trin.* 899;—(*contrasted w.* hic, ille) ubi illum saltum uideo opsaeptum, rogo ut ~ro sinat ire *Cas.* 922; in hac parte haec sunt .. uide nunc quae sint in ~ra CIC. *Att.* 8.3.3.

**c** (in ellipt. expr.).

▸ satis .. magnum ~ri theatrum sumus (*i.e. each for the other*) SEN. *Ep.* 7.11.

**5** (of the members of a pair, specified or implied)

**a** *unus* .. ~*r* .., The one .. the other, the first .. the second; (pl.) the one group of .. the other group of.

▸ cum Agrigentinorum duo genera sint, unum ueterum ~rum colonorum CIC. *Ver.* 2.123; *Att.* 7.16.2; erant in sinistro cornu legiones duae .. quarum una prima, ~ra tertia appellabatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.88.2; morte consulis unius, uolnere ~rius LIV. 27.28.1; 33.16.2; LARG. 101;—(*not coordinate*) noli .. de uno pede sororis queri; licet etiam ~rum tollas CIC. *Att.* 2.1.5;—creati sunt .. triumuiri bini, uni sacris conquirendis .. ~ri reficiendis aedibus LIV. 25.7.6.

**b** ~*r* .. ~*r* .., the one .. the other; (pl.) the one group of .. the other group of; also, *prior* .. ~*r* ...

▸ ~ra manu fert lapidem, panem ostentat ~ra PL. *Aul.* 195; ~ro praefurnio eruito (cinerem), in ~ro ignis erit CATO *Agr.* 38.2; duplex est considerandi uia quarum ~ra est longior, breuior ~ra CIC. *Orat.* 180; ~rius factionis principes erant Aedui, ~rius Sequani CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.1; fractis partis ~rius uiribus, ~rius mollitis animis LIV. 23.35.1; eodem in corpore saepe ~ra pars uiuit, rudis est pars ~ra tellus OV. *Met.* 1.429;—(*w. pronominal adjs. w. second* alter) imponit geminum ~rum in nauim pater .. illum reliquit ~rum apud matrem domi PL. *Men.* 26;—Nonis Maiis .. accepi binas a te litteras, ~ras sexto die, ~ras quarto CIC. *Att.* 14.19.1; ~ra tela arcus, ~ra tela faces OV. *Ep.* 2.40;—duos filios .. totidemque filias .. quarum priorem Dionysio filio .. nuptum dedit, ~ram .. Dioni NEP. *Di.* 1.1.

**c** (w. various pronouns, etc., constituting the element alternative to ~*r*).

▸ duo isti sunt T. Roscii, quorum ~r Capitoni cognomen est, iste qui adest Magnus uocatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 17; (renes) a parte eorum (*sc.* lumborum) resimi, ab ~ra rotundi CELS. 4.1.5.

**d** (w. ~*r* twice, in different cases, in the same cl.).

▸ ~ram (legionem) ~ri praesidio esse iusserat CAES. *Civ.* 3.89.1; horum ex ~ra in ~rius familiae locum fieri non licebat NEP. *Ag.* 1.3; ~r et ~rius uires necat aer [TIB.] 3.7.168; quanta latitudine ~ra (umbra) ab ~ra distent HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.153.

**e** ~*r* .. ~*rum* .., etc., one (of two) .. one, and the other .. the other, one .. each.

▸ ~ram ~a prehendit eas (*sc.* angues) manu perniciter PL. *Am.* 1116;—(*w. one adj. and one pron. element*) cum domus (mea) in Palatio, uilla in Tusculano, ~ra ad ~rum consulem transferebatur CIC. *Dom.* 62.

**6** *unus et* ~*r* (also connected by *-que, atque, aut, -ue*) One or two, a few; as much as one or two; only one or two; ~*r et* ~*r*, more than one, several.

▸ unus et ~r dies intercesserat CIC. *Clu.* 72; uno aut ~ro spatio *Rep.* 1.18; cum Pyrrus rex .. unam atque ~ram pugnas prospere pugnasset GEL. 3.8.1;—una aut ~ra nox nondum est in amore peracta et dicor lecto iam grauis esse tuo PROP. 2.24.19; unus et ~r forsitan haec spernant iuuenes .. sed reliquos fugienda patrum uestigia ducunt JUV. 14.33;—una atque ~ra aestas .. potest totam Galliam sempiternis uinculis adstringere CIC. *Prov.* 34; uno aut summum ~ro proelio arcem et caput Italiae in manu .. habituros LIV. 21.35.9; CELS. 4.2.5;—nec si anulus in digitis ~r et ~r erit OV. *Ars* 3.446.

**7** (of river banks, gates, etc.) Opposite in position (to something implied in the context), further, other.

▸ ad ~ram fluminis ripam CAES. *Gal.* 5.18.2; 7.34.3; quem tu, ceruus uti uallis in ~ra uisum parte lupum .. fugies HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.29; in castra sese recepit portaque ~ra egressus ante noctem agmen adsequitur LIV. 9.36.10; (classis) circumacta inde ad ~rum insulae latus 27.6.14.

**8** Opposite in quality (to something implied in the context), different, contrary; (pred.) changed, altered.

▸ sperat infestis, metuit secundis ~ram sortem bene praeparatum pectus HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.14; nondum ~ram fortunam expertus LIV. 9.17.5; polus Assyrias ~r noctesque diesque uertit LUC. 8.292;—quotiens te speculo uideris ~rum HOR. *Carm.* 4.10.6.

**b** (see quot.).

▸ ~r et pro non bono ponitur, ut in auguriis ~ra cum appellatur auis, quae utique prospera non est PAUL. *Fest.* p.6M.

**alter**[2] **~ra, ~rum** *pron.* [ALTER[1]] FORMS: ~*rei* (gen. sg. m.) *CIL* 1.583.76; ~*ro* (dat. sg. m.) *CIL* 6.36653.5; ~*rae* (dat. sg. f.) PL. *Rud.* 750, TER. *Hau.* 271, *Ph.* 928, GEL. 7(6).7.1. PROS.: ~*rius* ENN. *Sat.* 17, TER. *An.* 628, MAUR. 1352, 1611, 2184. Trisyllabic forms are sometimes treated, through syncopation, as disyllabic: NAEV. *com.* 23.24, PL. *Capt.* 8, *Per.* 226, *Truc.* 48. NB: for ~*r uter* see ALTERVTER.

**1** A further or second person or thing, another (one), (emph.) one other person.

▸ Lesbonicum .. quaero .. et item ~rum ad istanc capitis albitudinem PL. *Trin.* 874;—cum .. Apollo Pythius iussisset fortissimo Graiae gentis et ~ri sapientissimo simulacra .. dicari PLIN. *Nat.* 34.26; praesertim cum aut solus aut certe non plus quam cum ~ro petat CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.2; 11.15.1.

**b** (in a series) the second person, the next individual.

▸ ictu scorpionis exanimato ~ri successit tertius et tertio quartus CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.3.

**2** A person other than oneself or the person in question, a second party, another; (neut.) a thing other than that in question; also, that which is different.

▸ si quis ~ri damnum faxit *Leg. pub.* 2 (*Font. iur.* p.46); nunc ~rius imperio opsequor PL. *Capt.* 306; omnis sibi malle melius esse quam ~ri TER. *An.* 427; QVO QVIS SVAE ~RIVS SENTENTIAE CERTIOR SIET *CIL* 1.583.44; qui se ~rius facto, non suo defendat CIC. *Vat.* 15; neque sine nostris copiis intra ~rius praesidia ueniendum *Att.* 1.20.2; suaue .. e terra magnum ~rius spectare laborem LUCR. 2.2; qui quod ab ~ro postularent in se recusarent CAES. *Civ.* 1.32.5; magnum ~rius frustra spectabis aceruum VERG. *G.* 1.158; PROP. 2.23.3; sine ~rius respectu LIV. 28.20.10; SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.1;—cuncta necessest aut grauitate sua ferri primordia rerum aut ictu forte ~rius LUCR. 2.85;—finitionem esse de eodem et de ~ro QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.8.

**3** (in neg. and sim. exprs.) Any other person, anyone else.

▸ et tamen ~r si fecisset idem, caderet sub iudice morum JUV. 4.11; (*of two*) neque enim ut in consulibus .. ~rius auxilium neque prouocatio erat LIV. 2.18.8;—(*pleon., w. compars.*) qui me Thebis ~r uiuit miserior? PL. *Am.* 1046; rex erat Aeneas nobis, quo iustior ~r nec pietate fuit, nec bello maior VERG. *A.* 1.544; 7.649; aeterno propior non ~r Homero [TIB.] 3.7.180; nec solet irasci (neque enim moderatior ~r) OV. *Tr.* 1.9.25.

**4** One or other (of two persons or things), one; (pl.) one group or other (of two).

▸ ei duae puellae sunt meretrices seruolae sorores: earum hic ~ram ecflictim perit PL. *Poen.* 1095; mihi cum .. ambobus est amicitia; cum ~ro uero .. magnus usus CIC. *Clu.* 117; non potest .. uterque esse sapiens .. sed ~r *Luc.* 132; cum .. haberet .. collegas duos, quorum ~r erat Pelopidas NEP. *Ep.* 7.3; bisque die numerant ambo pecus, ~r et haedos VERG. *Ecl.* 3.34; consulum .. ~rum—sed utrum auctores non adiciunt—.. prope interfecerunt LIV. 2.17.3; huic .. seni dabis .. de stipibus quas feres, ~ram APUL. *Met.* 6.18;—(*w.* de) necesse est .. sit ~rum de duobus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.97;—(*w.* ex) aut ambo imperatores Romanos aut ~rum ex iis LIV. 26.7.5;—ut non ~ros demouisse sed utrosque constituisse uideatur CIC. *Sul.* 62; LIV. 1.13.3.

**b** (in neg. and sim. exprs.) either (of two).

▸ hoc unum esse tempus de pace agendi, dum .. pares ambo uiderentur; si uero ~ri paulum modo tribuisset fortuna .. CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.7; hos tamquam medios nec in ~rius fauorem inclinatos LIV. 40.20.4.

**c** the other (of two), the second, the latter.

▸ ibi illarum ~ra 'ergo mecastor pulcher est' inquit mihi PL. *Mil.* 62; ACC. *trag.* 436; duo de principatu inter se contendebant, Indutiomarus et Cingetorix; e quibus ~r .. ad eum uenit CAES. *Gal.* 5.3.3;—(*pleon.*) quo modo? — eodem quo soror illius ~ra Anterastilis PL. *Poen.* 895;—(*w.* hic, ille) nam huic ~rae quae patria sit profecto nescio *Rud.* 750; quia ne ~ram quidem illam potero ducere TER. *Ph.* 916; neque hanc uendituram puto .. et illud ~rum quam sit difficile te non fugit CIC. *Att.* 12.41.2; (*placed earlier than the contrasted person or thing*) cum duos filios haberet, illum ~rum .. secum .. uolebat esse, hunc in praedia rustica relegarat *S. Rosc.* 42.

**5** ~*r* .. ~*r* .., (The) one .. the other (of two), the former .. the latter ..; (pl.) the one group .. the other group ...

▸ ~r nare cupit: ~r pugnare paratust ENN. *Ann.* 252; eorum ~r uiuit, ~r est emortuos PL. *Poen.* 61; ~r bonus, ~r malus CATO *orat.* 89; duae filiae: harum ~ra occisa, ~a capta est CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.4; ~ra uirgo, ~ra tum primos Lucinae experta labores VERG. *G.* 4.339; quorum ~rum est hominis alienae libertatis obliti, ~rum suae LIV. 23.12.9; VELL. 1.13.2; ULP. *dig.* 43.17.1.2;—(*w.* ex) ~r ut e uobis .. cadat hostia sacris, ad patrias sedes nuntius ~r eat OV. *Pont.* 3.2.83;—(*after* uterque) quorum uterque .. summa senectute ~r Oresten, ~r Pisonem adoptauit CIC. *Dom.* 35;—(*not coordinate*) quod ~r mihi adfinis erat, ~rius causam capitis receperam *Red. Pop.* 11; ut ~ri consulum Italia .. prouincia esset, ~r classem .. obtineret LIV. 26.28.3;—si neque a praedonibus neque ab inimicis occisum est, quod ~ri non erant, ~ros non habebat *Rhet. Her.* 2.33; ~ri dimicant, ~ri uictorem timent CIC. *Fam.* 6.3.4; ~ri se .. in montem receperunt, ~ri ad .. carros suos se contulerunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.1.

**b** (w. ~*r* twice, in different cases, in the same cl.) the one .. the other, each .. the other; (pl.) each group .. the other group.

▸ quod nec ui nec clam nec precario ~r ab ~ro possidetis *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.232)43.6; condamus ~r ~rum ergo in neruom bracchialem PL. *Poen.* 1269; ut ~r ~rius iudicium .. rescindat CIC. *Clu.* 122; VERG. *A.* 2.667; ut ~r ~rius sermone meros audiret honores HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.87–8; certatim ~r ~ri obstrepere LIV. 1.40.6; 30.30.2; OV. *Tr.* 4.4.76; quanto sit ~rum ~ro maius SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.14);—inter se multi ~ri ~ros in castris occidere CATO *hist.* 79; dum ~ri ~ros uincere .. uolunt SAL. *Jug.* 42.4.

**c** (w. various pronouns constituting the element alternative to ~*r*).

▸ hoc metuere, ~rum in metu non ponere? *Inc. trag.* 204.

**d** ~*r et* ~*r*, both one person and the other (of two).

▸ tu .. nomen habes .. Narcisse .. infelix, quod non ~r et ~r eras OV. *Fast.* 5.226.

**6** *unus et* ~*r*, *unus aut* ~*r* (and sim.) One or two persons or things, a few; (esp.) only one or two persons or things, a mere handful.

▸ testis citari iubet; dicit unus et ~r breuiter CIC. *Ver.* 2.75; experiundam rem .. in uno aut ~ro esse LIV. 4.35.9; uno atque ~ro frustra .. nominatis SUET. *Jul.* 20.5; GEL. 7(6).16.8;—neque in uno aut ~ro animaduersum est sed iam in pluribus CIC. *Mur.* 43; uno aut ~ro arrepto, quieturos alios LIV. 2.23.15; nec satis effectus unus et ~r habent OV. *Am.* 1.8.54; aliquis fortasse, unus aut ~r incidet SEN. *Ep.* 7.9; TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.2;—(*w.* de) amicos, qui modo de multis unus et ~r erat OV. *Tr.* 1.3.16;—(*w.* ex) cum .. unum et ~rum ex iis .. inuitauisset pluresque etiam inuitaturus uideretur CIC. *Fat.* fr.4.

**7** (w. ref. to a total group larger than two) Some other person or thing; ~*r* .. ~*r*, etc., one person or thing .. another (of a group which may be broken up into pairs).

▸ cum ~rum quisque compotem magis mentis ac consilii ducerent LIV. 9.2.11;— ~ra maesta silet, frustra uocat ~ra matrem; haec queritur, stupet haec; haec manet, illa fugit OV. *Ars* 1.123; omnium elementorum alterni recursus sunt; quicquid ~ri perit in ~rum transit SEN. *Nat.* 3.10.3.

**alterās** *adv.* [ALTER[1] + -ĀS[2]] At another time.

▸ non uideor uidisse lenam callidiorem ullam ~ PL. *Mos.* 270; PAUL. *Fest.* p.27M.

**b** (repeated) at one time .. at another.

▸ in his duobus bellis ~ stipendio agrique parte multati, ~ oppidum ui captum, ~ primo pedatu et secundo, ut Maximus notat CATO *hist.* 136.

**altercātiō** ~**ōnis** *f.* [ALTERCOR + -TIŌ]

**1** A dispute (esp. of an angry kind), wrangle, altercation.

▸ LIV. 10.23.4; dum ~onibus magis quam consiliis tempus teritur 22.45.1; ut .. nonnulli in ~one et iurgio tribunos plebi pulsauerint SUET. *Tib.* 2.4;—(*w.* uerborum) altercum .. qui biberunt .. mente abalienantur cum quadam uerborum ~one LARG. 181;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in pauciores auidos ~o est PL. *Aul.* 486.

**b** (rhet.) a series of exchanges with an opponent in the law courts, etc., repartee.

▸ nulla est .. ~o clamoribus umquam habita maioribus CIC. *Brut.* 164; Clodium praesentem fregi in senatu cum oratione perpetua .. tum ~one huius modi *Att.* 1.16.8; cum .. res a perpetuis orationibus in ~onem uertisset LIV. 4.6.1; SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.48; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.2; (*cf.*) ~onibus ueērociter occurrere 2.4.28;—(*pl.*) afuisse me in ~onibus quas in senatu factas audio CIC. *Att.* 4.13.1; TAC. *Dial.* 34.2;—(*w. subj. gen.*) propterea quod dies magna exparte consumptus est ~one Lentuli consulis et Canini tr. pl. CIC. *Fam.* 1.2.1.

**c** (phil.) a debate, argument, disputation.

▸ oritur .. mihi magna de re ~o cum Velleio CIC. *N.D.* 1.15; dialogorum ~one seposita SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.35.

**2** (personified, as a deity).

▸ ex Aethere et Terra .. ~o HYG. *Fab.* pr.3(18 + 12).

**altercātor** ~**ōris** *m.* [ALTERCOR + -TOR] A person who conducts exchanges with an opponent in the law courts, etc., a disputant.

▸ bonus ~or uitio iracundiae careat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.6.10; 6.4.15;—(*in humorous application*) scilicet hoc te a centurionibus, .. elegantissimis ~oribus, didicisse? FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.132(121N).

**altercor** ~**ārī**, ~**ātus** *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **altercō** ~**āre**. [ALTER[1]]

**1** To dispute, esp. angrily, argue, wrangle.

▸ α nimium ~ando ueritas amittitur PUB. *Sent.* N.40; non singuli tantum sed populi uniuersi inter se ~abantur LIV. 32.22.2; APUL. *Met.* 10.15;—(*w.* cum) ~ari cum Vatinio incipit CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.6;—(*poet.*; *w. dat.*) ~ante libidinibus tremis ossa pauore HOR. *S.* 2.7.57. β (*w.* cum) cum patre ~asti dudum TER. *An.* 653; PAC. *trag.* 210;—(*w.* de) illos .. ausculto de meis sic ~are fortunis APUL. *Met.* 9.3;—(*w. dat.*) uxor .. coarguenti marito resistens ~at 2.29.

**b** to conduct a series of exchanges with an opponent in the law courts, etc.
▸ in ~ando inuenit parem neminem Cic. *Brut.* 158; hac .. ~andi praestantia meruerunt nomen patronorum Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.5; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.24;—(*w.* cum) quicum modo disserendum modo ~andum modo omni ratione pugnandum certandumque sit Cic. *Div. Caec.* 44 (*P. Ryl.* 477).

**2** To exchange conversation; (tr.) to exchange (conversation).
▸ sic secum ~antes Apul. *Met.* 5.16; iis poculis mutuis ~antibus 9.33. **β** (*w.* de) secum .. ~ant de mea nece Apul. *Met.* 6.26;—**α** hunc et huius modi sermonem ~amur 2.3.

**altercum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.; sometimes referred to altercor] A plant of the genus *Hyoscyamus*, henbane; *~um album*, white henbane.
▸ ~i .. radix aut eiusdem semen Larg. 53; 91;—(*w. ref. to etym.*) (herba) quae Apollinaris aut a rabie aliis ~um, apud Graecos .. hyoscyamos appellatur Plin. *Nat.* 25.35; Larg. 181;—~i albi 173.

**alterinsecus** see altrinsecvs.

**alternābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* (conjecture for aeternābilis)

**alternātim** *adv.* [alternō + -im] By turns, alternately.
▸ gaudium atque aegritudinem ~ sequi Quad. *hist.* 50.

**alternātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [alternō + -tiō]
**1** An alternate movement, alternation.
▸ pedes incertis ~onibus commouere Apul. *Met.* 10.10; ~o per uices successio Paul. *Fest.* p.7M.
**2** (leg.) An alternative, the use of an alternative.
▸ certum eum dicere .. qui dicat nomen iniuriae, neque sub ~one, puta illud aut illud, sed illam iniuriam se passum Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.7.4;—(*w. gen.*) mixta .. rerum ~o locorum ~oni 13.4.2.3.
**3** Susceptibility of either of two possible values, ambivalence.
▸ mira nec putanda nobis talis ~o est, dichronon quod ἄλφα notum est, sicut A nostratibus Maur. 483.

**alternātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of alternō]
**1** Succeeding each other in turn, alternate; (of a series) consisting of, or marked by, alternations.
▸ ~is ultro citro aestibus Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.29; neruis .. cerui ~is et dorcadis Plin. *Nat.* 29.68; dubio uestigia nisu ~a trahens Sil. 1.555; 11.60;—a primo mundi ortu usque in hoc tempus perduxit nos ex splendidis sordidisque ~a series Sen. *Ep.* 44.5.
**2** (leg.) Alternative.
▸ hoc est ~a condicione, ut aut pareat condicioni aut iuret aliud quid Ulp. *dig.* 28.7.8.5.

**alternīs** *adv.* [alternvs]
**1** In alternate positions, alternately.
▸ ~ .. corpus inani distinctumst Lucr. 1.524; 3.373; longitudines eorum ~ in crassitudinem instruentes Vitr. 2.8.7;—(*repeated*) ~ metulae surgunt, ~ inserta sunt poma Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.35.
**2** One after the other by turns, alternately.
▸ ~ dormiunt (apes) et opus faciunt pariter Var. *R.* 3.16.9; ~ nobiscum tempora caeli diuidere Lucr. 1.1066; quem pauidae ~ fugitant optantque puellae *Ciris* 351; ~ .. fidentem ac diffidentem Liv. 22.13.3; Ov. *Fast.* 4.484; inclinatio, qua in latera nutat (terra) ~ nauigii more Sen. *Nat.* 6.21.2; cum fratre sedere non potes: — ~, Calliodore, sede Mart. 5.38.10; quae interdum ~, interdum simul facio Plin. *Ep.* 5.18.2; Suet. *Aug.* 82.2;—(*repeated*) ~ obturando foramina ~ aperiundo Vitr. 10.8.6;—(*in conjunction w.* alter) fit .. ut e mundi transuersis partibus aer ~ certo fluere alter tempore possit Lucr. 5.638.
**b** on alternate days, every other day; in alternate years or seasons.
▸ Paulus consul, cuius eo die—nam ~ imperitabant—imperium erat Liv. 22.41.3; hieme ~, aestate cotidie (medicamentum soluitur) Larg. 81; Cels. 3.20.5;—~ qui admittant .. meliores pullos fieri dicunt Var. *R.* 2.7.11;—~ idem tonsas cessare noualis .. patiere Verg. *G.* 1.71; Plin. *Nat.* 18.187.

**alternō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [alternvs + -ō²]
**1** To be subject to alternating movements, ebb and flow.
▸ ~ante uacans uasta Charybdis aqua Prop. 2.26.54.
**b** to sway this way and that in one's mind, vacillate.
▸ haec ~anti potior sententia uisa est Verg. *A.* 4.287.
**2** To be variegated (with two alternate colours).
▸ (gemma) hieracitis ~at tota miluinis nigrisque ueluti plumis Plin. *Nat.* 37.167.
**3** To act in alternation (with something else), alternate.
▸ (*w.* cum) iussas (luscinias) canere coepisse et cum symphonia ~asse Plin. *Nat.* 10.84;—(*ellipt.*) illi ~antes multa ui proelia miscent Verg. *G.* 3.220; Plin. *Nat.* 31.40; tenebras, etiam saluis luminibus ~ans, continua nox duxerat [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.15.
**4** To arrange in alternating order; to have, experience, etc., in alternating order.
▸ ut .. pari numero uernaculas et Atinias (ulmos) ~emus Col. 5.6.4;—miscenda .. ista et ~anda sunt, solitudo et frequentia Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.3; aspicis, ut .. ~at uitreas lateralis cingula bullas? Calp. *Ecl.* 6.41; alii aliaeque feminas tantum generant aut mares, plerumque et ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 7.57; Suet. *Nero* 1.2.
**b** to bear (fruit) in alternate years; to crop (land) in alternate years.
▸ ~are fructus cogitur (olea) decussis germinibus Plin. *Nat.* 15.12; 16.183;—(terra) nimis pinguis ~ari potest 18.191.
**5** To produce by alternation; to cause to alternate, vary by alternation.
▸ quanta compages nouos ~et uarietque modos Maur. 1602;—dum sorte uicissim ~at portae excubias Sil. 9.93;—(*pass. w. refl. force*) inter uarias Fortuna .. ~ata uices 9.355.
**b** *~are uices*, To change places, take somebody else's place; also, to experience a change or transformation.
▸ interdum fessae succedit laeua sorori ~atque uices *Mor.* 29;—~are uices et, quae modo femina tergo passa marem est, nunc esse marem miremur hyaenam Ov. *Met.* 15.409.
**6** To give successively or in rotation.
▸ in fetu summa aequitate ~ant cibum (hirundines) Plin. *Nat.* 10.92; sequens et tertium inter nos uicissim et frequens alternat poculum Apul. *Met.* 2.16.

**alternus** ~a, ~um *a.* [alter¹ + -nvs]
**1** (w. sg. nouns) that occurs, etc., in alternation with something else, whether similar or different, alternating, alternate; (w. pl. nouns) that occur, etc., in alternation with one another or with something specified. (NB the alternation may be of various kinds, spatial, temporal, etc.)
▸ si fratrem Pollux ~a morte redemit Verg. *A.* 6.121; Gratiae decentes ~o terram quatiunt pede Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.7; quod caret ~a requie, durabile non est Ov. *Ep.* 4.89; Man. 5.85; latera harundini .. bina, super nodos ~o semper inguine Plin. *Nat.* 16.163; ~o maculas interligat ostro Stat. *Theb.* 7.571; sors ~i iuris, quo castra reguntur Sil. 9.17; uelut quiete ~a retendantur Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.8;—(*advl.*) nox .. ~a diem fugeret rursumque fugaret Man. 2.73; ~um puppis latus euertentibus undis Juv. 12.31;—(*repeated*) subeas ~us oportet ancipiti obsequio dominos, ~us oberres Pers. 5.155;—(*w. gen.*) ~us .. animae mutato Castore Pollux Sil. 9.295;—si utrumque (*sc.* ulmum et corylum) habebis, ~as indito Cato *Agr.* 18.9; cum Brutus .. ex duabus eius orationibus capita ~a .. recitanda curasset Cic. *Clu.* 140; ~is trabibus ac saxis Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.5; ~ae uoces 'ad arma' et 'hostes in urbe sunt' audiebantur Liv. 3.15.6; Ov. *Ib.* 587; Sen. *Her. O.* 1637; fraternas acies ~aque regna profanis decertata odiis Stat. *Theb.* 1.1.
**b** (of conversation, etc.) spoken, etc., by two persons alternately; (of voices, echoes, etc.) answering.
▸ dulcia iactantes ~o carmina uersu Verg. *Cat.* 9.19; pedem .. ~is aptum sermonibus Hor. *Ars* 81; campum .. ~o sermone terunt Stat. *Ach.* 1.711;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~is dicetis; amant ~a Camenae Verg. *Ecl.* 3.59;—tantus in ~is uocibus ardor erat Prop. 1.10.10; cantibus iste tuis ~o succinet ore Calp. *Ecl.* 4.79.
**c** (w. ref. to elegiac verse).
▸ aptaque in ~os cogere uerba pedes Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.10; dum canimus sacras ~o pectine Nonas *Fast.* 2.121; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.9.
**d** *~a uice, ~is uicibus*, alternately.
▸ ~a uice stringatur ensis Sen. *Thy.* 25; Plin. *Nat.* 35.29; modicus hic umor uicibus ~is supprimitur uel egeritur Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.7; Maur. 2880.
**e** (advl. or quasi-advl. use of neut. pl.).
▸ supercilia homini et pariter et ~a mobilia Plin. *Nat.* 11.138; ciliis ~a coniuens Apul. *Met.* 10.17.
**2** (of more than two things as members of a series) Successive.
▸ omnia ut omne foret diuisum tempus in astra perque ~a suos uariaret sidera motus Man. 3.523; 5.117; cohors .. spicula .. congerit ~asque ferum didicit in iras Sil. 6.268.
**b** *~a uice ~is uicibus*, in turn, successively.
▸ tum pariter euhan (euhoe euhoe) euhium ignotus iuuenum coetus ~a uice inibat Enn. *scen.* 126; solemque ~is uicibus per tempora portant (signa) Man. 1.258.
**c** (advl. or quasi-advl. use of neut., sg. or pl.).
▸ quo pacto ~a loquentes umbrae cum Sagana resonarent triste et acutum Hor. *S.* 1.8.40; seu tu .. Maeonium Ascraeumque senem .. accolis ~umque sonas et carmina misces Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.27.
**3** (applied to things that have an alternating movement or to the movement itself; *ire per ~as uices*, to go to and fro).
▸ ~os .. orbibus orbis impediunt Verg. *A.* 5.584; ~o procurrens gurgite pontus 11.624; ~a .. iactamur in unda Prop. 2.12.7; ualida nisu bracchia ~o mouet Sen. *Ag.* 439; ~is commeatibus orientem occidentemque conectit Plin. *Pan.* 32.2; (*cf.*) ~a curru spatia flammifero ambiens (*sc.* sol) Sen. *Her. F.* 593;—(*w. advl. force*) ceu circumflantibus Austris ~us procumbit ager Stat. *Theb.* 11.43;—cessauit epistula numquam ire per ~as officiosa uices Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.6.
**b** (of a movement which is the reaction to another) answering.
▸ tutissimi sunt (*sc. in an earthquake*) aedificiorum fornices, anguli quoque parietum postesque, ~o pulsu renitente Plin. *Nat.* 2.197.
**4** (w. either pl. or sg. nouns) Every other, every alternate.
▸ (*w. pl. nouns*) fulguritae sunt ~ae arbores Pl. *Trin.* 539; sculponias bonas ~is annis dare oportet Cato *Agr.* 59; ~is mensibus Cic. *Rep.* 2.55; ~os longa nitentem cuspide gressus Verg. *A.* 12.386; ~is diebus Liv. 4.46.3; V. Fl. 2.93;—(*w.* cum) ut sinat sese ~as cum illo noctes hac frui Pl. *As.* 918;—(*repeated*) ~is annis mares, ~is feminas fieri (hyaenas) Plin. *Nat.* 8.105;—(*in rejecting jurymen, etc.*) ~os dvm taxat qvaternos is qvei petet et is vnde petetvr, qvos volent reiciant facito *CIL* 1.583.37; legem te de ~is consiliis reiciendis tulisse Cic. *Vat.* 27;—(*w. sg. nouns*) ~o tenebras et lucem tempore gigni Lucr. 5.978; ~i placuit sub legibus anni exsilio mutare ducem Stat. *Theb.* 1.138.
**b** performed or occurring every other year.
▸ uitis tantum tonsuram annuam quaerit, ~am uero myrtus Plin. *Nat.* 17.257; Stat. *Ach.* 1.595.
**5** Mutual, reciprocal, one another's.
▸ spargere et ~a communis caede Penatis Prop. 2.30.21; in hoc ~o pauore certamina aliquot sunt contracta Liv. 23.26.11; fratribus, ~a qui periere manu Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.34; Man. 2.164; non pudet homines .. gaudere sanguine ~o Sen. *Ep.* 95.31; ~a duces bellorum uolnera passos Luc. 5.1; dedit ~os ambobus noscere uultus Sil. 13.622; Juv. 6.268;—(*w. ref. to more than two things*) ut sociata forent ~a sidera sorte Man. 2.703;—(*applied to a person*) sternitur ~us uastis concursibus hostis Sil. 5.425.
**b** *in ~um*, for one another, reciprocally.
▸ (cum) aera .. et terras flammamque undamque natantem mutua in ~um praebere alimenta iuberet Man. 3.53.
**c** of, or involving, reciprocity.
▸ me rape et ~a lege repende uices Prop. 4.4.58.
**6** Susceptible of either of two possible values, ambivalent.
▸ quattuor post hanc locatas Graecus udas nominat: lubrica est natura in illis namque et ~us uigor Maur. 833.

**alterorsus** *adv.* [alter¹ + vorsvs; cf. altrovorsvm] In the other direction, on the other side.
▸ ~ (*cj.*) .. pelago uiam capessit Apul. *Met.* 5.31; 9.28.

**alterplex** ~icis *a.* [alter¹ + -plex] (See quot.).
▸ ~cem duplicem Paul. *Fest.* p.7M.

**alterta** (see quot.).
▸ ~a alterutra Paul. *Fest.* p.7M.

**alteruter** ~tra, ~trum *a.* Also **alter uter.** [alter¹ + vter¹] Forms: *alterautra* Liv. 28.41.10.
**1** One or the other of two, one of two, either.
▸ qui primus in ~tra re praestet alios Var. in Non. p.502M; omnem ciuilem orationem in horum ~tro genere uersari Cic. *de Orat.* 3.109; Q. *Rosc.* 17; quod ab ~tra detraxit parte, reponit Lucr. 5.685; ~tro exercitu Caes. *Civ.* 3.90.2; Plin. *Nat.* 31.64; oleo ~tro Larg. 256; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N). **β** in altera utra re Var. *L.* 8.41; Cic. *Att.* 10.1.2; Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.9; si alteraautra uictoria nouis consulibus relinquenda est Liv. 28.41.10.
**b** (app.) each of two, both.
▸ in ~tro exortu .. terrae .. conceptus inplet (sidus Veneris) Plin. *Nat.* 2.38; Maecian. *dig.* 35.1.91.
**2** (pron.) One or other of two persons, statements, things, etc.
▸ (*m.*) si quis ~trum sequi malet Var. *L.* 7.106; qui se uelle dicebant ~tri eorum .. adesse Cic. *Ver.* 2.71; ne .. ~ter alterum praeoccuparet Nep. *Di.* 4.1; Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.64; Col. 12.pr.2; Gaius *Inst.* 1.61; (*pl.*) si quis ~tris capita demat Plin. *Nat.* 11.49;—(*f.*) temperato ~tra, creta uel columbina, conuenit 17.48; Fron. *agrim.* p.4;—(*neut.*) necesse fuisse ~trum facere *Rhet. Her.* 1.25; Cic. *Luc.* 134; ~trum fatearis .. necessest Lucr. 1.974; Plin. *Nat.* 18.290. **β** qui duarum rerum alterius utrius causa magistratum petunt Cato *orat.* 138; Cic. *Fat.* 21; ut .. alter uter consulum fata impleret Liv. 8.6.11.

**althaea¹** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀλθαία] (prob.) Marshmallow, *Althaea officinalis*.
▸ e siluestribus (maluis), cui grande folium et radices albae, ~a uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 20.222.

**Althaea²** ~ae *f.* The mother of Meleager.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 8.446; Sen. *Her. O.* 954; Hyg. *Fab.* 239.2.

**altifrons** ~ntis *a.* [altvs + frons²] Having a lofty forehead.
▸ cervom ~ntvm cornva *CIL* 2.2660.

**altilāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [altvs + lāna + -evs] Having long wool.
▸ marti arietes ~os ii *CIL* 6.2099.

**altiliārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [altilis¹ + -ārivs] A keeper of fowls, poultry farmer.
▸ c ivlivs avg lib ~ivs *CIL* 6.4230; aviarivs ~ivs 6.9201.

**altilis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* [alō + -ilis¹]
**1** Raised or fed up for eating, fattened, fat.
▸ boues ~es ad sacrificia publica saginati dicuntur opimi Var. *R.* 2.1.20; gallinam ~em Met. Pius in Macr. 3.13.12; anser ~is Petr. 69.8; cocleae .. ~es Plin. *Nat.* 9.174; 10.139; Mart. 13.62.
**b** (iron., of vegetables).
▸ ecce ~es spectantur asparagi Plin. *Nat.* 19.54.
**2** (transf.)

**a** (of a dowry) Rich, 'fat'.
▸ diuitiis maxumis, dote ~i atque opima Pl. *Cist.* 305.
**b** (of persons) well-fed, pampered.
▸ tantam .. pecuniam .. quam nescio quae ista ~is alumna accipiet Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.94(37N).

**altilis²** ~is *f.* In pl. also **~ia ~ium** *neut.* [altilis¹] A fattened fowl, table bird.
▸ formicas facit ~es uideri *Priap.* 32.4; anseribus par ~is Juv. 5.115;—(*pl.*) magnam .. ~ium uim interfecisti Lucil. 770; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.35; Met. Pius in Macr. 3.13.12; ut ~ia decenter secet Sen. *Ep.* 47.6; qui ~ia lacerauerat Petr. 40.5; Plin. *Nat.* 24.71; Apul. *Apol.* 30.

**Altinās** ~ātis *a.* Of or bred or produced at Altinum; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Altinum.
▸ ~ates .. genestae Grat. 130; ~ates (oues) Col. 7.2.3;—Plin. *Ep.* 3.2.2.

**Altīnum** ~i *neut.* A town on the northern shore of the Adriatic.
▸ Vitr. 1.4.11; Mela 2.61; Mart. 14.155.2.

**Altīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Altinum.
▸ ~ae uaccae Col. 6.24.5.

**altipendulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [altvs + pendvlvs] High-hanging.
▸ ~os .. uindemiae superstites Nov. *com.* 110.

**altisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [altvs + sonō + -vs] That sounds high up or in the heavens.
▸ saeptum ~o cardine templum Enn. *scen.* 93; 215; pater ~a quatiens regna Sen. *Ag.* 582;—(*of Jupiter*) Iouis ~i Cic. *poet.* 7(19).1; Sen. *Her. O.* 530.
**b** (of a poet) sublime.
▸ Maronis ~i .. carmina Juv. 11.181.

**altitonans** ~ntis *a.* [altvs + tonō] That thunders high in the sky.
▸ contremuit templum magnum Iouis ~antis Enn. *Ann.* 541; pater ~ns Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.36;—(*of a thunder-bringing wind*) ~ns Volturnus et auster fulmine pollens Lucr. 5.745.

**altitonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [altvs + tonō + -vs] = altitonans.
▸ quinque ~ae .. zonae Var. *Men.* 92.

**altitūdō** ~inis *f.* [altvs + -tvdō]
**1** Extension upwards, height.
▸ reliquum spatium .. mons continet magna ~ine Caes. *Gal.* 1.38.5; ~inem .. pilae habeant pedes duo Vitr. 5.10.2; ~ine aliquantum onerariae superabant Liv. 30.10.12; (petra) in medio ~inis spatio habet specum Curt. 7.11.3; minima ~ine (laurus) Plin. *Nat.* 15.130; ~o moenium Tac. *Hist.* 3.20.
**b** (of persons or beasts) tallness, height.
▸ maior ~ine .. belua hippopotamius editur Plin. *Nat.* 8.95; in ~inem quandam et terrorem adituri bella comptius .. ornantur Tac. *Ger.* 38.4.
**c** pitch (of sound).
▸ κανονικῇ .. longitudines et ~ines uocis emetitur Gel. 16.18.4.
**2** Highness of position, a high position; height or level of water.
▸ xxx pedum ~ine in aedificiis consistere ausi non sunt *B. Alex.* 18.3; funis .. subleuat onera ad ~inem Vitr. 10.2.2; est non ~ine, ut ceterae, tuta (arx) Liv. 25.11.9;—sine ullis caelestibus aquis .. in ~inem insolitam creuit 5.15.2; Plin. *Nat.* 31.57; (aquarum) ~o in omnem partem urbis adtollitur Fron. *Aq.* 18.
**b** height above the earth.
▸ multum inter se aut ~ine aut humilitate distantia (sidera) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.69; sub ~ines caeli Vitr. 6.1.6; cum (stellae) abscedant in ~inem (*i.e. towards the zenith*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.68.
**c** (fig.) eminence (of position).
▸ nec mentis quasi luminibus officit ~o fortunae et gloriae Cic. *Rab. Post.* 43; tantae ~inis obfusam oculis caliginem disiecit Tac. *Hist.* 2.80.
**3** The upward direction, the vertical; *ad* or *in ~inem*, vertically (upwards).
▸ uox .. ~inem gradatim scandit Vitr. 5.3.7;—ilex .. paulum modo prona, deinde inflexa atque aucta in ~inem Sal. *Jug.* 93.4; capricorni supra in ~inem aquila et delphinus Vitr. 9.4.3; ad ~inem tignis statutis 10.1.1.
**4** Relative height, highness.
▸ cum rex .. ab inuicta Cn. Pompei manu .. ~ine montium defendatur Cic. *Agr.* 2.52; (oppidum) propter latitudinem fossae murique ~inem .. expugnare non potuit Caes. *Gal.* 2.12.2; ~o puppium 3.14.4; Nep. *Milt.* 5.3; loci ~ine .. tegi Romanos Liv. 7.23.6; sic .. ~o (equi) demonstrata est Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.84; Tac. *Hist.* 4.53; (*cf.*) omnium magnarum artium sicut arborum ~o nos delectat Cic. *Orat.* 147.
**5** (concr.)
**a** A high structure or mass, a height.
▸ ~ines quas cepissent Liv. 27.18.9; congerie hostilium cadauerum quam desiderauerat ~inem instruxit V. Max. 7.6.5;—(*w. gen.*) qui .. omnis ~ines moenium obiectas .. perfregit Cic. *Har.* 49; Liv. 21.30.6; interponas licet muros et mediam ~inem montium Sen. *Nat.* 2.9.4.
**b** the top or highest point.
▸ linea tendatur ab ~ine parietis, qui uidetur obstare Vitr. 6.6.6.
**6** (geom.) The third dimension, height, depth, thickness.
▸ linea est longitudo quaedam sine latitudine et ~ine Var. in Gel. 1.20.6; cum speculorum leuitas .. ~inem adsumpsit Cic. *Tim.* 49; *N.D.* 1.54; Gel. 1.20.3.
**7** Downward extension, depth (of water, cavities, etc.); (also) distance inwards.
▸ palus paululum aquae in ~inem et palam latius diffusae Var. *L.* 5.26; e saxo in mirandam ~inem depresso Cic. *Ver.* 5.68; fluminis erat ~o pedum circiter trium Caes. *Gal.* 2.18.3; *B. Afr.* 50.1; foditur .. ~o circiter pedum binum Vitr. 7.4.5; Liv. 21.33.7; ~o esse plagae usque ad cartilaginem debet Cels. 7.7.9.b; Col. 11.2.28; alibi angustiae et profunda ~o (Nili) Tac. *Ann.* 2.61;—spelunca quaedam conuersa ad aquilonem infinita ~ine Cic. *Ver.* 4.107.
**b** distance downwards.
▸ non per magnam ~inem cadit (nix) Sen. *Nat.* 4b.3.5.
**c** lowness of position.
▸ si orbes altiores erunt .. ~inem temperato Cato *Agr.* 22.2.
**d** (concr.) a depth; (in quot. fig.).
▸ profunda supra nos ~o temporis ueniet, pauca ingenia caput exerent Sen. *Ep.* 21.5.
**8** Relative depth, deepness.
▸ propter ~inem maris Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.2; egregiae munitiones castrorum atque ualli fossarumque ~o .. aditum aduersariis prohibebant *B. Afr.* 31.7; Liv. 21.28.5; arcente spiritum .. ~ine umoris Plin. *Nat.* 11.6.
**9** Elevation of style, loftiness.
▸ officit Theopompus elatione atque ~ine orationis suae Cic. *Brut.* 66; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.88; Tac. *Dial.* 21.3.
**10** (w. *animi* or sim.) Greatness of soul, noble-mindedness, magnanimity.
▸ ~o animi in capiendis incommodis Cic. *Part.* 77; extrue animo ~inem *Fin.* 5.71; Liv. 4.6.12; V. Max. 4.1.ext.2; ab eadem ~ine humanitatis legatis .. Lyconem Molosson obuiam misit 5.1.ext.4; Gel. 17.2.4.
**11** Profundity (of mind), sagacity.
▸ ad simulanda negotia ~o ingeni incredibilis Sal. *Jug.* 95.3; Ulixen .. Homerus .. uocem mittere ait .. ex pectore, quod scilicet .. ad sententiarum penitus conceptarum ~inem pertineret Gel. 1.15.3.
**b** secrecy, inscrutability.
▸ simplicitatis ac modestiae imagine in ~inem conditus Tac. *Hist.* 4.86; *Ann.* 3.44.

**altiuolans** ~ntis *a.* [altvs + volō¹] High-flying.
▸ neque .. solis rota cerni lumine largo ~ns poterat Lucr. 5.433;—(*pl. as noun*) genus ~ntum Enn. *Ann.* 81.

**altiuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [altvs + volō¹] = altivolans.
▸ sunt .. omnes fere (hae aues) ~ae praeter nocturnas Plin. *Nat.* 10.42.

**altiusculē** *adv.* [altivscvlvs + -ē] At a fairly high level, rather high.
▸ russea fasceola .. ~ sub ipsas papillas succinctula Apul. *Met.* 2.7; (femus cerui) pone culinae fores non ~ suspensum 8.31; 11.11.

**altiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [altvs + -cvlvs] Rather higher than the normal.
▸ usus est .. calciamentis ~is Suet. *Aug.* 73.

**altor** ~ōris *m.* [alō + -tor] A person who rears another's child, foster-father.
▸ ~ores Iouis (*i.e. the Curetes*) Sal. *Hist.* 3.14; Ov. *Met.* 11.101; siue me (*sc.* Amphitryonem) ~orem uocas seu tu parentem Sen. *Her. F.* 1247; Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.69; Tac. *Ann.* 6.37.
**b** nourisher, sustainer.
▸ omnium .. rerum quae natura administrantur .. educator et ~or est mundus Cic. *N.D.* 2.86; Apul. *Met.* 10.19.

**altrinsecus** *adv.* Also **alterinsecus, altrim secus.** [alter¹ + -im + -secvs] On the other side.
▸ ego adsistam hinc alterinsecus Pl. *Mer.* 977; adsiste altrim secus *Ps.* 357; post altrinsecust securicula ancipes *Rud.* 1158; Apul. *Met.* 1.16;—(*w. gen.*) altrinsecus aedium Apul. *Met.* 3.17; 5.2.

**altrix** ~icis *f.* [alō + -trix]
**1** A foster-mother, wet nurse, nurse.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 11.683; Iouis ~ices Helice Cynosuraque Germ. *Arat.* 39; Sen. *Her. O.* 396; uelut ~icis uberibus eductus (palmes) Col. 3.10.16; ~icum uictas pietate parentes Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.96; Plin. *Pan.* 28.5; in moribus inolescendis magnam fere partem ingenium ~icis et natura lactis tenet Gel. 12.1.20;—(*cf.*) Romulus et Remus cum ~ice belua Cic. *Div.* 2.45.
**2** (of the earth, etc.) Nourisher, sustainer.
▸ terram, ~icem nostram Cic. *Tim.* 37; hoc est terra et ~ice ipsa humo .. cedere Plin. *Nat.* 22.8; Apul. *Mun.* 1; (*of the oak tree*) primis .. frugibus ~ix .. Dodona Luc. 6.426.
**b** (as the nourisher of plants).
▸ rumpimus ~icem tenero quae uertice terram tubera Mart. 13.50.1; (*cf.*) ~icem .. uitam illam quae .. arboribus .. contingat Plin. *Nat.* 10.184.
**3** (of countries, etc.) Motherland, homeland, 'nurse'.
▸ Calidonia ~ix terra exuperantum uirum Pac. *trag.* 404; ut .. eorum eadem terra parens, ~ix, patria dicatur Cic. *Flac.* 62; terram ~icem saeui .. Vlixi Verg. *A.* 3.273; Ida .. ~ice relicta Ov. *Met.* 4.293; Sen. *Apoc.* 7.2; de Europa, ~ice uictoris omnium gentium populi Plin. *Nat.* 3.5; nec te admonet ~ix unda .. Liber? Stat. *Theb.* 9.439;—(*cf.*) ~icemque niuem (*sc. of the Scythians*) V. Fl. 6.325.

**altrouorsum** *adv.* [alter¹ + *uorsum* (see versvm)] On the other hand.
▸ mirum ni subolet iam hoc .. uerum autem ~ quom eam mecum rationem puto, si quid eiius esset, esset mecum postulatio Pl. *Cas.* 555.

**altum** ~i *neut.* [altvs]
**1** The open sea, deep water, 'the deep'.
▸ iam in ~um expulsa lintre Andr. *poet.* 42(43); in ~o nauem iubet (is) destitui anchoris Naev. *com.* 52; quam magis te in ~um capessis, tam aestus te in portum refert Pl. *As.* 158; aquae marinae Q. 1 ex ~o sumito Cato *Agr.* 106.1; nauibus aditus ex ~o est Cic. *Ver.* 5.84; cum ex ~o se aestus incitauisset Caes. *Gal.* 3.12.1; litus ama .. ~um alii teneant Verg. *A.* 5.164; instruxere ab ~o naues uelut ad iustum proelium nauale Liv. 30.10.10; ab Alpibus incipit in ~um excedere (Italia) Mela 2.58; ubi primum ex ~o uisa classis Tac. *Ann.* 3.1; (*pl.*) pelagi petere ~a Verg. *A.* 9.81; mersit in ~a rates Ov. *Ars* 3.390; Aegaei .. ~a profundi V. Fl. 1.160; Stat. *Theb.* 6.19;—(*in a river*) funda iam uerberat amnem ~a petens Verg. *G.* 1.142; cum soluta ab ceteris rate in ~um raperentur Liv. 21.28.10.
**b** (fig. and in fig. phrs.).
▸ in hanc rei publicae nauem .. fluitantem in ~o tempestatibus seditionum ac discordiarum Cic. *Sest.* 46; ipsa .. sibi imbecillitas indulget in ~umque prouehitur imprudens *Tusc.* 4.42; rectius uiues .. neque ~um semper urgendo neque .. nimium premendo litus iniquum Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.1; in ~o uitiorum omnium sum Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.4; iactamur in ~o urbis Mart. 10.58.7; scribendum .. est .. ita enim .. innatans illa uerborum facilitas in ~um reducetur Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.28.
**2** A high place or position (usu. in the sky).
▸ ex ~o in altum despexit mare Enn. *scen.* 310; inlustrem linquit in ~o plantam Cic. *Arat.* 621(375); exstructis in ~um diuitiis Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.19; Iuppiter ex ~o periuria ridet amantum Ov. *Ars* 1.633; flamma petit ~um *Fast.* 1.109; manere in ~o non potest ignis turbine illatus Sen. *Nat.* 7.10.1; (apes) in ~um elatae Plin. *Nat.* 11.68; surgentia in ~um cacumina oleae Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.10; (*pl.*) Mnestheus adducto constitit arcu ~a petens Verg. *A.* 5.508; ~a caeli quae leui pinna secant Sen. *Oed.* 390; ~a per auia Stat. *Theb.* 4.714.
**b** (fig.) (pl.) elevated subjects or themes.
▸ sic est hic ordo quasi propositus atque editus in ~um Cic. *Ver.* 3.98; minutatim uitam prouexit in ~um Lucr. 5.1434; inuictus ex ~o dolores suos spectat Sen. *Ep.* 85.29;—(*pregn.*) quicquid facimus uenit ex ~o *Oed.* 984.
**3** A region or point considerably below the surface:
**a** (of the earth or other objects); its interior or depths.
▸ magis ipsam duritiem penitus saxi sentimus in ~o Lucr. 4.268; putei in ~um acti Sen. *Nat.* 3.7.3; terram ex ~o moueri 6.24.3; quosdam (carbunculos) ex ~o lucidos Plin. *Nat.* 37.93.
**b** (of the body).
▸ multaque per sudorem ex ~o pressa feruntur Lucr. 4.863; si ex ~o calor uenit Cels. 3.5.2; adeo illi ex ~o suffusus est rubor Sen. *Ep.* 11.1;—(*w. gen.*) ex ~o corporis Plin. *Nat.* 20.238; duritias in ~o ulcerum 30.114.
**c** (fig.) the depths of a person's mind or nature.
▸ uelle, sed ex ~o dissimulare puto Ov. *Am.* 2.4.16; laetitia alta atque ex ~o ueniens Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.4; trahit ex ~o sic barbarus iras V. Fl. 5.522.
**4** A region or regions remote from knowledge, obscurity.
▸ nihil tam ex ~o reperiri posse, quod non cogitanti tibi in promptu sit Sal. *Rep.* 2.2.1; ex ~o repetita .. ratio Col. 3.7.3; sunt dira, sed in ~o mala Sen. *Oed.* 330; omnium rerum sunt quaedam in ~o secreta Plin. *Nat.* 17.29.
**5** A remote period or source; *ex ~o repetere* (or sim.), to go far afield for.
▸ quorsum hoc tam ex ~o prohoemium? Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.284(173N);—cur uetera tam ex ~o adpetissis discidia, Agamemno? Acc. *trag.* 160; (ea) quoniam ex ~o repetita sint, non necessaria te putasse Cic. *Fam.* 3.5.1; quid causas petis ex ~o? Verg. *A.* 8.395.

**altus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of alō]
**1** Having great extension upwards, lofty, tall, high.
▸ qui ascendunt ~um ocrim Andr. *trag.* 31; abies consternitur ~a Enn. *Ann.* 189; argenti montes .. habet Aetina non aeque ~os Pl. *Mil.* 1065; se ex ~issimo praecipitasse muro Cic. *Scaur.* 4; ~os interdum ramos egigni corpore uiuo Lucr. 2.702; (urbs) posita in ~issimo monte Caes. *Gal.* 7.36.1; ~as .. populos Hor. *Epod.* 2.10; umbrae ~orum nemorum Verg. *G.* 3.520; ~ior densiorque puluis Liv. 10.41.6; Lydius ~a pedum uincla cothurnus erat Ov. *Am.* 3.1.14;—(*as pred.*) equus .. celso pectore saepe iubam quassat simul ~am Enn. *Ann.* 517; neque intumescit ~a uiperis humus Hor. *Epod.* 16.52; sic ~a peculia crescent Ov. *Am.* 2.2.39;—(*of cities*) ~ae .. resonare lupis ululantibus urbes Verg. *G.* 1.485; ~ae moenia Romae *A.* 1.7; et Thebae steterant, ~aque Troia fuit Prop. 2.8.10;—(*of persons or animals*) tanta uis inerat in uerbis .. ut ~ior fieres Cic. *Fin.* 2.51; cunctis ~ior ibat Anchises Verg. *A.* 8.162; ~ior illis ipsa dea est Ov. *Met.* 3.181; elephans .. ~us Rab. *poet.* 3; Antiphus ~o nil defensus equo Stat. *Theb.* 7.755;—(*of parts of the body*) pedibus primis humilibus, posterioribus ~is Var. *R.* 3.12.5; cupiens ~o dare uulnera collo Ov. *Met.* 5.170; ~a nitentes crura tegunt ocreae *Ilias* 231.

**2** Having a specified extension upwards, high.
▸ neque ~iores (praecinctiones faciendae uidentur) quam quanta .. itineris sit latitudo VITR. 5.3.4; (*w. acc. of extent*) orbis ~os P. III digitos III CATO *Agr.* 135.7; Lysippi Iuppiter .. quadraginta cubita ~us LUCIL. 526; signum .. ~um non minus pedes XV COEL. *hist.* 54; aggerem .. ~um pedes LXXX exstruxerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.24.1; clausi lateribus ~is pedem SAL. *Hist.* 4.79; signum septem pedes ~um LIV. 8.10.12;—(*w. gen.*) singula latera (monimenti) pedum tricenum, ~a quinquagenum VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.91; triglyphi .. ~i unius ⟨et⟩ dimidiati moduli VITR. 4.3.4;—(*w. abl.*) epistylium ~um columnae crassitudinis dimidia parte 4.8.1; colossus, ~us pedibus XC HYG. *Fab.* 223.3;—(*w. abl. of difference*) stipites arboresque binis pedibus ~iores facito CATO *Agr.* 19.1.

**3 a** (of places or situation) High, situated on high ground.
▸ ~issimo et munitissimo loco CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.10; septem urbs ~a iugis PROP. 3.11.57; hostes in loca ~iora concessere LIV. 4.22.2.

**b** that is far above the ground or the earth, high.
▸ ~o ab limine caeli ACC. *trag.* 531; sicuti mechanici cum ~o exiluere peteuro LUCIL. 1298; illis (*sc. queen bees*) .. cunctantibus ~um ire iter VERG. *G.* 4.107; ~a .. ad sidera Ov. *Met.* 1.153; dum manus certum parat ~a uulnus SEN. *Oed.* 136; tu potes ~o cortice descriptos citius percurrere uersus CALP. *Ecl.* 1.24; ad ~a cubilia (*i.e. nests*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.378; (*fig.*) piam lux ~a domum praecelsaque toto intrauit Fortuna gradu *Silv.* 3.3.85;—(*in fig. phr.*) si hoc quoque uidetur esse ~ius, quam ut id nos humi strati suspicere possimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.22;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) sparsa auxiliorum manus ~iora murorum sagittis aut saxis incessere TAC. *Hist.* 2.22.

**c** (of heavenly bodies) high above the horizon.
▸ sub cardine mundi, qui semper liquidis ~ior extat aquis Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.46; qui ~o sole semisomnus iacet SEN. *Ep.* 122.1; uicino cum lux (*i.e. of the sun*) ~issima Cancro est LUC. 4.527; hiems concessit ~is obruta solibus STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.6.

**d** occupying an exalted position.
▸ toro .. sic orsus ab ~o VERG. *A.* 2.2; solio .. in ~o Ov. *Fast.* 6.597; [SEN.] *Oct.* 698; ~usque iacentis praetereas STAT. *Theb.* 11.718.

**4** Having great extension downwards, deep; (of a fall) great, high.
▸ Hellesponto .. in ~o ENN. *Ann.* 378; nimio minus ~us puteus uisust quam prius PL. *Rud.* 460; fornaci locum facito, uti quam ~issima .. siet CATO *Agr.* 38.3; ~is aequoris undis LUCR. 5.374; flumine Rheno .. ~issimo CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.3; ualle ~issima *Civ.* 2.1.3; postquam ~a quierunt aequora VERG. *A.* 7.6; saxa .. Neptunus ~o tundit hibernus salo HOR. *Epod.* 17.55; minus ~o alueo LIV. 21.27.4;—(*hyperb.*) sanguine in ~o .. semianimes uoluuntur equi VERG. *A.* 11.633; cruor ~us in unda spumat LUC. 3.572; (*w. abl.*) ~am sanguine uallem SIL. 5.667;—(*in fig. phr.*) uirtus est una ~issimis defixa radicibus CIC. *Phil.* 4.13; Apicius .. nepotum omnium ~issimus gurges PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133;—unde ~ior esset casus JUV. 10.106;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) uada ~ioribus internata SEN. *Suas.* 2.1.

**b** *~um mare*, the high sea (as opp. to coastal waters).
▸ IN ~OD MARID PVCN⟨ANDOD⟩ *CIL* 1.25; (*transf. ep.*) longis itineribus atque ~issimis (*s.v.l.*) maris meatibus APUL. *Met.* 4.29.

**c** (of wounds).
▸ quamquam uis ~o uulnere tardat VERG. *A.* 10.857; ~a turpis est plaga sanies profusa SEN. *Oed.* 140; LUC. 1.32; uulnus .. cruris haud ~um PETR. 136.7.

**5** Having a specified downward extension, deep.
▸ (*w. acc.*) FVNDAMENTVM EST PEDES ~VM XXXIII IN TERRAM *CIL* 1.1522; collectus aquae digitum non ~ior unum LUCR. 4.414;—(*w. gen.*) sulcum .. terrenum pedum duorum ~um COL. *Arb.* 4.3.

**6** Situated at a great depth, deep.
▸ hic ~a theatris fundamenta locant alii VERG. *A.* 1.427; in creta tenuis et exilis et non ~a est copia (aquae) VITR. 8.1.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~iora tangam *Priap.* 28.5.

**b** a deep point or part of, the bottom or depths of.
▸ serus in ~a conditur Oceani ripa cum luce Bootes Q. CIC. *poet.* 19; cum sol tellure sub ~a est Ov. *Met.* 1.630; poterisne reuerti sedibus a Stygiis ~aque erumpere terra? STAT. *Theb.* 8.190.

**c** (w. *pectus*, etc., as the seat of the emotions; also, *animus*, or *mens*).
▸ ~o tantum suspiria ducis pectore Ov. *Met.* 1.656; gemitus .. ~o de corde petitos 2.622; uritur ~o corde STAT. *Theb.* 11.396; sic itur in ~a pectora *Silv.* 1.4.48;—manet ~a mente repostum iudicium Paridis VERG. *A.* 1.26; ingentem molem irarum ex ~o animo cientis LIV. 9.7.3; quae tibi non oculis, ~a sed mente fuganda est caligo MAN. 4.308; tegens ~a suppressum mente furorem LUC. 6.228.

**d** (fig.) underlying, deep-set; ulterior.
▸ quid me ~a silentia cogis rumpere ..? VERG. *A.* 10.63; egregii mortalem ~ique silenti HOR. *S.* 2.6.58; quantum ~ae ac uerae foeditatis alienus splendor absconderit SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.4; ἔμφασις, ~iorem praebens intellectum quam quem uerba per se ipsa declarant QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.83; (exceptio) quae habeat ~iorem quaestionem ULP. *dig.* 10.4.3.13;—occultato .. ~iore consilio TAC. *Hist.* 4.14.

**7** (of covering layers, flat bodies, etc.) Thick, deep.
▸ uideto ut bene percocas medium, ubi ~issimum est CATO *Agr.* 84; mons Ceuenna .. ~issima niue iter impediebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.2; maerentes ~um cinerem VERG. *A.* 11.211; HOR. *S.* 1.2.105; ~a .. tardat harena pedes Ov. *Ep.* 10.20; (medicamentum) hoc acre est et .. crustam ~am facit LARG. 240; (hasta) non perfert ictus atque ~o uincitur auro STAT. *Theb.* 11.502.

**b** (of grass, hair, and sim.) long.
▸ herbam ~am CATO *Agr.* 37.2; hydrum .. ~a non uidit in herba VERG. *G.* 4.458; ~ae in segetibus herbae LIV. 23.48.1; aries uillo spectabilis ~o Ov. *Ep.* 12.201; ~a senescit imbre seges nimio STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.147.

**c** of a specified thickness, thick.
▸ spaeras pugnum ~as fingito CATO *Agr.* 82; raro unquam nix minus quattuor pedes ~a iacuit LIV. 21.61.10.

**d** (of ranks of soldiers) many, deep.
▸ aggerem uiae tres praetoriae cohortes ~is ordinibus obtinuere TAC. *Hist.* 2.24.

**8 a** Remote in time, ancient.
▸ ~a Tyriorum ab origine Cadmi CINNA *poet.* 1(3).4; seditio exarserat, quam ~iore initio .. repetam TAC. *Hist.* 2.27.

**b** (of age or time) advanced.
▸ mulieres duas ~ioris aetatis APUL. *Met.* 1.12; (*cf.* sense 10b) sopor etiam in ~um diem nos attinuit 3.20.

**9 a** (of sounds) Deep, loud.
▸ conclamate iterum ~iore uoce CATUL. 42.18; gemituque haec addidit ~o VERG. *A.* 11.95; gemitus et ~um murmur SEN. *Oed.* 922; cum illi (*sc.* phonasci) omnes etiam ~issimos sonos leniant cantu oris QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.23.

**b** (of heat or cold) intense, severe.
▸ ubi .. tellus .. ~o .. (*v.l.* almo) recanduit aestu Ov. *Met.* 1.435; cum ~um frigus et triste caelum est SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.3.

**10 a** (of darkness, fog, etc.) Thick, dense, dark.
▸ confusa lux ~a caligine SEN. *Suas.* 1.1; quibus abscondendis nulla satis ~a nox est SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.6; *Phoen.* 143; (*fig.*) ~a dissimulatione consilium premebat CURT. 10.9.8; (*in fig. phr.*) sic ~is natura manet consaepta tenebris MAN. 4.303.

**b** (of night; of silence; also, peace, security) deep, profound, undisturbed, complete.
▸ illius ~a nocte succisus frutex SEN. *Med.* 729; LUC. 6.570; SIL. 3.198; tu qui ~a nocte immodice festinabas APUL. *Met.* 1.17;—(*cf.*) nox prouecta et nox ~ior et dein concubia ~iora et iam nox intempesta 2.25;—uidit .. desolatas agere ~a silentia terras Ov. *Met.* 1.349; ~aque per totos fecere silentia montes (euri) CALP. *Ecl.* 2.17; quam ~issimum silentium QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.22;—securitas ~a, adfluens SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.8; pax ~a per omnes .. populos LUC. 1.249; in ~issima tranquillitate PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.4; (*cf.*) quin tu .. in ~o isto .. secessu studiis adseris 1.3.3.

**11** High-born, exalted; of high-born or noble persons; (of gods) exalted, mighty.
▸ nothum Sarpedonis ~i VERG. *A.* 9.697; Caesarem ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.37; progenies ~i fortissima Donni Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.29; (*cf.*) hac uos et Pallanta ducem patria ~a reposcit VERG. *A.* 10.374; (*m. pl. as noun*) quam sit adsidua eminentis fortunae comes inuidia ~issimisque adhaereat VELL. 1.9.6;—genus ~o a sanguine Teucri VERG. *A.* 6.500; aeque .. ~a .. mihi gente satum V. FL. 3.201; ~ae .. (*i.e. of the emperor*) accedere dextrae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.184; ~aque si te nomina delectant JUV. 8.131; (*poet.*) uides ut ~um famula non perdat decus? SEN. *Her. O.* 391;—rex aetheris ~us VERG. *A.* 12.140; ab ~a Iunone Ov. *Met.* 3.284; IOVI ~O SVMMANO *CIL* 5.5660.

**b** (of birth, rank, etc.) high.
▸ cum ~iorem gradum dignitatis .. esset consecutus CIC. *Clu.* 150; cum .. neque in gloria uirtutis quicquam uideam ~ius quo mihi libeat ascendere *Catil.* 3.28; dictaturae semper ~ius fastigium fuit LIV. 6.38.13; nullum Martia summo ~ius imperium consule Roma uidet Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.66; ~a extimesco sceptra SEN. *Med.* 529; ~a potestas STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.44; interfectorem Voculae ~is ordinibus, ceteros .. praemiis attollit TAC. *Hist.* 4.59;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ad ~iora et non concessa tendere LIV. 4.13.4; optumos .. mortalium ~issima cupere TAC. *Ann.* 4.38.

**12** Proud, haughty.
▸ (Tullia) .. ibat per medias ~a feroxque uias Ov. *Fast.* 6.604; ubi nunc fastus ~aque uerba? iacent! *Ep.* 4.150; spiritus ~os gere SEN. *Her. F.* 384.

**13** Rising above the common level, high, elevated, noble.
▸ elaborauit ut callide arguteque diceret, nec quicquam ~ius cogitauit CIC. *Orat.* 98; nihil .. ~um, nihil magnificum ac diuinum suspicere possunt *Amic.* 32; te sine nil ~um mens incohat VERG. *G.* 3.42; animal mentis .. capacius ~ae Ov. *Met.* 1.76; ~iore doctrina praediti V. MAX. 9.14.pr.; ad litteras ~iores non perductum SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.3; inrepsisse (artem magicam) uelut ~iorem sanctioremque medicinam PLIN. *Nat.* 30.2; pro degener ~ae uirtutis patrum! SIL. 10.68; ingenium inlustre ~ioribus studiis iuuenis admodum dedit TAC. *Hist.* 4.5; ~issima ista eruditione PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.1;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) magnanimum qui facta attollere regum ibam ~um spirans STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.11.

**b** (of thought, studies, enterprises, qualities, etc.).
▸ siquidem animo excelso et ~o et uirtutibus exaggerato sumus CIC. *Parad.* 41; te natura excelsum quendam uidelicet et ~um *Tusc.* 2.11; facillime .. ad res iniustas impellitur, ut quisque ~issimo animo est, gloriae cupiditate *Off.* 1.65; animum .. ~um et erectum prae se gerebat *B. Afr.* 10.3; quotiens bonus atque fidus iudex .. reiecit ~o dona nocentium uultu HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.42; illum sublimem ~ioremque humano fastigio credidi SEN. *Ep.* 108.13;—(*w. gen.*) quam fuerit ~us animi atque magnificus GEL. 4.18.1.

**c** (of style).
▸ quorum ~ior oratio actioque esset ardentior CIC. *Brut.* 276; nil acre uelim magnumque modis intonet ~is SEN. *Ag.* 333; diiudicandum est, immodicum sit an grande, ~um an enorme PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.6;—(*of orators*) urbanior et ~ior Cicero TAC. *Dial.* 18.2.

**14** Of deep wisdom, penetrating, profound.
▸ homo sapiens atque ~a et diuina quadam mente praeditus multa uidit CIC. *Mil.* 21; Aristophanis .. ~ioris est prudentiae praeceptum V. MAX. 7.2.ext.7; illos .. ~issimos uiros error iste non tenuit SEN. *Nat.* 2.44.2; erum studio .. ~isque iuuabat consiliis STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.51; placidae et .. iam tum ~ae mentis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.7; quibus ~ior intellectus TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; (*w. abl.*) ~us consiliis pater STAT. *Theb.* 3.386.

**15** (of sensations, emotions, etc.) Deep, strong, profound.
▸ me .. ad ~iorem memoriam Oedipodis .. species .. commouit CIC. *Fin.* 5.3; sed tuus ~us amor barathro fuit altior illo CATUL. 68.117; mentem timor ~us habet PETR. 128.6,l.5; turbatus inhorruit ~is rex odiis STAT. *Theb.* 11.249; qui ~iorem iracundiam eius uerebantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.91; nouus et ~ior pauor *Ann.* 16.29; DOLOR ~VS *CIL* 9.3279;—(*cf. w.* sense 6c) premit ~um corde dolorem VERG. *A.* 1.209.

**b** (of sleep) deep, profound.
▸ fertur in ~um aeternumque soporem LUCR. 3.465; dulcis et ~a quies VERG. *A.* 6.522; HOR. *S.* 2.1.8; quod tempus mortales somno ~issimo premit LIV. 7.35.11; si latratibus ~i rumpuntur somni JUV. 6.415;—(*neut. as adv.*) priuatus ut ~um dormiret 1.16.

**c** (of crimes, etc.) grave, heinous.
▸ magnas ne penderet ~i erroris poenas SIL. 7.517; ~iora sunt crimina QUINT. *Decl.* 296(p.170,l.10); (*cf.*) tota Tethys per meas currat manus haerebit ~um facinus SEN. *Her. F.* 1329.

**aluārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ALVVS + -ĀRIVM]
**1** A beehive.
▸ ex apibus, quae ad uillam S(e)i in ~iis opus faciunt VAR. *R.* 3.2.11; apes in ~ium concesserant CIC. *Oecon.* fr.14; seu lento fuerint ~ia uimine texta VERG. *G.* 4.34; COL. 11.2.90; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.79.
**2** An apiary.
▸ ubi et cuius modi me facere oporteat ~ium VAR. *R.* 3.16.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.44; ~I LOCVM OCCVPAVIT *CIL* 2.2242.

**ālūcinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **hāl-**. [ĀLVCINOR + -TIŌ] A wandering in mind, idle dream, delusion.
▸ SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.6.
**b** (w. *mentis et corporis*) idle or aimless behaviour.
▸ delicatissimas mentis et corporis ~ones GEL. 8.3.

**ālūcinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **hāl-**. [cf. Gk ἀλύω and termination of VĀTICINOR] To wander in mind; (of the mind) to wander.
▸ suspicor hunc .. ~ari CIC. *Att.* 15.29.2; nec quod hic alias mimus ~atur APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*cf.*) epistulae nostrae debent interdum ~ari CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.9.1;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) oscitans et ~anti similis GEL. 6(7).17.11;—uagi animi et ~antis 4.20.8.
**b** (*tr.*) to utter with wandering mind.
▸ ista .. quae Epicurus oscitans ~atus est CIC. *N.D.* 1.72.

**alucita** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A gnat.
▸ contubernalem ~ae molestabant? PETR. fr.11.

**alueāre** ~is *neut.* [ALVEVS + -ĀRIS] A beehive.
▸ ubi a posteriore parte .. patefactum fuerit ~e COL. 9.15.5; ne .. ~ibus auibusque accommodent curam (agricolae) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.7.

**alueārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ALVEVS + -ĀRIVM] A beehive.
▸ celebre illud ~ium [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.6.

**alueātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALVEVS + -ĀTVS[1]] Hollowed out like a trough, trough-shaped.
▸ sulcos .. ~os esse oportet CATO *Agr.* 43.1.

**alueolātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ALVEOLVS + -ĀTVS[1]] = ALVEĀTVS.
▸ si .. ad libellam dirigetur (stylobates) ~um oculo uidebitur VITR. 3.4.4.

**alueolum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ ~um tabula aleatoria PAUL. *Fest.* p.8M.

**alueolus** ~ī *m.* [ALVEVS + -OLVS]
**1** A trough-shaped vessel, a bowl or basin.
▸ in ~o expositos (Romulum et Remum) VAR. *L.* 5.54; ~o coepit ligneo conspargere humum aestuantem PHAED. 2.5.15; COL. 8.5.13.
**b** (in spec. applications) a bathtub; a gabion; a dish for use at table.
▸ testudines .. ~orum ex communi hypocausi calfaciantur VITR. 5.10.1;—secures rutra falces ~os molas quantum in quadraginta longas naues opus esset LIV. 28.45.17;—illud .. uestris datur ~is quod canna Micipsarum .. subuexit JUV. 5.88.
**2** A gaming board.
▸ naumachiam licet haec .. ~umque putare, et calces LUCIL. 457; tesserae quibus in ~o luditur VAR. in Gel. 1.20.4; CIC.

*Fin.* 5.56; Gel. 14.1.24;—(*meton.*) quantum (temporum) alii tribuunt tempestiuis conuiuiis, quantum denique ~o, quantum pilae Cic. *Arch.* 13.

**3** The channel (of a river).
▸ saxo, quod ~um interpellat, repercussus (amnis) Curt. 6.4.4.

**alueum** ~i *neut.* [cf. alvevs] A bath.
▸ ~a ponenda cvravit *CIL* 6.8718.

**alueus** ~i *m.* [cf. alvvs]

**1** A hollow, trough-shaped vessel, trough; (spec.) a trough from which pigs feed; (vulg.) a dish for use at table.
▸ in ~o aut in corbula ferri (*sc.* oleas, ulmos, *etc.*) iubeto Cato *Agr.* 28.1; fluitantem ~um, quo expositi erant pueri Liv. 1.4.6; Ov. *Fast.* 2.407; Plin. *Nat.* 16.53; adulterum ~o ligneo, quo frumenta confusa purgari consuerant .. abscondit Apul. *Met.* 9.23;—si ex ea ~is factis bibant sues Plin. *Nat.* 24.67;—in ~o circumlata sunt oxycomina Petr. 66.7.

**b** a bathtub; also, a sunken recess for bathtubs.
▸ ubi uisum est ut in ~um descenderet *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; Cic. *Cael.* 67;—Vitr. 5.10.4.

**2** The hull (of a ship), hold; a ship, boat.
▸ naues .. planis ~is fabricatas Liv. 10.2.12; Sil. 14.428; Tac. *Ann.* 14.29;—(*w.* nauium) ~os nauium inuorsos pro tuguriis habuere Sal. *Jug.* 18.5; Liv. 23.34.17;—accipit ~o ingentem Aenean Verg. *A.* 6.412; portabat sanctos ~us ille uiros Prop. 3.7.16; et ipsi milites .. ~os informes .. raptim quibus se suaque transueherent faciebant Liv. 21.26.9; Tac. *Ann.* 2.23; Juv. 12.30; Apul. *Met.* 11.16.

**3** The channel or bed (of a river, trench, etc.); also, the current of water or the channel considered as navigable.
▸ cum .. iam se condidit ~o (Nilus) Verg. *A.* 9.32; fluminis .. medio ~o cum pace delabentis Etruscum in mare Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.34; flumen Allia, Crustuminis montibus praealto defluens ~o Liv. 5.37.7; Ov. *Met.* 8.559; torrentem eum ripae in tenuem ~um cogunt Curt. 7.10.2; Sen. *Nat.* 6.17.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.7; qua .. demisso ~o Euphrates decurrit Fron. *Str.* 1.1.6; certum iam ~o Rhenum Tac. *Ger.* 32.1; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.12;—labitur .. trabica in ~os Pac. *trag.* 406; illum in praeceps prono rapit ~us amni Verg. *G.* 1.203; Curt. 5.3.2; Luc. 10.311; perfodere nauigabili ~o angustias Plin. *Nat.* 4.10;—(*w.* fluminis, fossae, *etc.*) fundamentum muri deprimendum est infra ~um fossae Vitr. 1.5.6; grauissimas nauium non pertulit ~us fluminis Liv. 10.2.7; cvrator ~i et riparvm tiberis *A. Epig.* 33.97;—(*in fig. phr.*) (grammatice) tenuis a fonte .. pleno iam satis ~o fluit Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.4.

**b** a trench or hole large enough to hold two vines.
▸ ne similis sit ~o scrobis Col. 4.4.1; scrobes .. qui ex his longiores fient, ut uites binas accipiant e diuerso, ~i uocabuntur Plin. *Nat.* 17.168; 33.67.

**4** A beehive.
▸ nil moror mihi fucum in ~o Pl. fr.90; flores apis ingerit ~o Tib. 2.1.49; ~orum cultoribus Col. 9.3.1; antequam a nobis ~o concludantur (apes) Gaius *dig.* 41.1.5.2; qvi svpra qvinqve ~os habebit *CIL* 8.25902.2.1.

**b** (applied to the interior of a house).
▸ nobis .. domus ~o receptis Apul. *Met.* 4.18.

**5** A gaming board.
▸ tesserae, quas in ~o ludentes iaciunt Vitr. 5.pr.4; Plin. *Nat.* 37.13; Suet. *Cl.* 33.2;—(*meton.*) mihi puero .. fuit .. ~us rarus Var. in Non. p.108M; ~o .. et calculis interdum uacasse dicitur V. Max. 8.8.2.

**alum** ~i *neut.* [dub.]

**1** One or other of the species of comfrey.
▸ ~um nos uocamus, Graeci symphyton petraeum Plin. *Nat.* 27.41; symphyti radix, quam .. quidam .. ~um Gallicum dicunt Larg. 83.

**2** Wild garlic (cf. allivm).
▸ alium est .. in aruis sponte nascens— ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 19.116.

**alūmen** ~inis *neut.* [*alu(t)- (cf. Gk ἀλύδοιμος, Eng. ale) + -men] One or other of a group of astringent substances, including sulphates of aluminium, potash alum, etc., alum.
▸ ita Archelaus omnem materiam oblleuerat ~ine Quad. *hist.* 81; Var. *L.* 5.25; hircum et ~en olens Dom. Mars. *poet.* 5(4); cum in imo per ~en .. ignis excitatur Vitr. 8.3.1; nec minor est .. ~inis opera, quod intellegitur salsugo terrae Plin. *Nat.* 35.183; (*w. adjs.*) ~en Melinum Cels. 5.1; ~en scissile 5.8; scisso ~ine Col. 6.31.2; ~ine rotundo Plin. *Nat.* 20.88; ~ine Aegyptio 28.100; ~inis fissi Larg. 4; ~inis liquidi 227.

**alumentārius** see alimentārivs¹.

**Alumentō** An old name for Laomedon, father of Priam.
▸ Acc. *trag.* 653; Paul. *Fest.* p.18M.

**alūminārius** ~(i)i *m.* [alvmen + -ārivs] A dealer in alum.
▸ c terentivs .. ~ivs *CIL* 6.9142.

**alūminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [alvmen + -ātvs²] Containing alum.
▸ (aqua) ~a Plin. *Nat.* 31.59.

**alūminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [alvmen + -ōsvs] Containing alum; (neut. pl. as noun) aluminous strata.
▸ sulphurosum locum aut ~um Vitr. 8.2.8; ~as (aquas) Sen. *Nat.* 3.2.1;—sulpurata uel ~a occurrentia putearios necant Plin. *Nat.* 31.49.

**alumna** ~ae *f.* [alvmnvs¹]

**1** A nursling of the female sex, (foster-)daughter or child.
▸ mearum ~arum pater Pl. *Poen.* 1123; *Ciris* 224; Ov. *Met.* 2.527; refouet frigentis amicum pectus ~a senis Stat. *Theb.* 7.362; Suet. *Cl.* 39.2.

**b** (of quasi-personified deities and in fig. exprs.).
▸ ad nos accedit cana Veritas, Attices philosophiae ~a Var. *Men.* 141; est .. iam bene constitutae ciuitatis quasi ~a quaedam eloquentia Cic. *Brut.* 45; Pax Cererem nutrit, Pacis ~a Ceres Ov. *Fast.* 1.704; (Italia) terra omnium terrarum ~a eadem et parens Plin. *Nat.* 3.39; Noctis ~a (Tisiphone) Sil. 2.531; fides pietatis ~a *CIL* 2.1699.

**c** (of animals).
▸ daturus dominis equarum inscensu generoso multas mulas ~as Apul. *Met.* 7.14.

**2** A person of the female sex regarded as the product of a particular place, etc., 'daughter', 'child'.
▸ Heliconis ~ae Ov. *Fast.* 4.193; pulchra tumeat Sebethos ~a Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.263; vrbis ~a *CIL* 10.7565.

**b** (of animals).
▸ aquai dulcis ~ae (*i.e.* ranae) Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 216; terrae omniparentis agiles ~ae (*i.e.* formicae) Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**c** (of plants).
▸ adamantida, Armeniae .. ~am Plin. *Nat.* 24.162; tui .. quercus ~a uadi Stat. *Theb.* 7.733.

**d** (of things).
▸ hanc tibi Sequanicae pinguem textricis ~am .. mittimus endromida Mart. 4.19.1.

**3** A ward, protégée.
▸ hi Veneris mores, hoc gratae munus ~ae? Stat. *Ach.* 1.70; *Silv.* 1.2.158; pecuniam .. quam nescio quae ista altilis ~a accipiet Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.94(37N).

**4** A nurse, (foster-)mother.
▸ ne tu illa quidem communis ~a (*s.v.l.*) omnibus iniecta, tellus, tumulabis harena *Ciris* 441;—(*of a country*) lumen ~ae Hannibalem Libyae Sil. 9.532.

**alumnor** ~āri, ~ātus *tr.* [alvmnvs¹ + -ō¹] To nurture, rear (children); to train (animals).
▸ adolescentem istum quod manibus meis ~atus sim scitis Apul. *Met.* 6.23; 10.23;—canes .. quos ad tutelae praesidia curiose fuerant ~ati (coloni) 8.17; (*pple. in pass. sense*) canes .. transeuntium uiatorum passiuis morsibus ~atos Apul. *Met.* 9.36.

**alumnula** ~ae *f.* [alvmna + -vla] A little foster-daughter.
▸ d m aleticiae doridis aleticia trophime ~ae et sibi viva fec(it) *CIL* 12.1602.

**alumnulus** ~i *m.* [alvmnvs¹ + -vlvs] A little foster-son.
▸ salue, ~e (*cj.*) Pl. *Mer.* 809.

**alumnus¹** ~i *m.* [alō + *-mnus = the Gk participial termination -μενος] Forms: ~*um* (gen. pl.) Pac. *trag.* 313.

**1** A nursling of the male sex, (foster-)son or child; (spec., in contrast w. a natural son).
▸ erus atque ~us tuos sum Pl. *Mer.* 809; ubi quod lupam ~i fellarunt olim Var. *Men.* 476; Tityon, Terrae omniparentis ~um Verg. *A.* 6.595; quid uoueat dulci nutricula maius ~o? Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.8; Ov. *Ib.* 577; Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.87;—(*as a term of endearment*) tuos sum ~us, mel meum Pl. *Mos.* 325a; Suet. *Cal.* 13;—(*poet.*) Tellus .. tam piis felix parens et tuta ~is [Sen.] *Oct.* 406;—(*fig.*) hos amat (Fortuna) .. utque suos semper producit ~os Juv. 6.609;—si quis filium filiamue .. aut ~um .. manumittat Gaius *Inst.* 1.19;—(*fig.*) qui .. te ne ~um quidem eius (*sc.* fortunae) existimas sed partum Plin. *Nat.* 7.43.

**b** a young animal, youngling.
▸ lenis incedas abeasque paruis aequus ~is (Faune) Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.4; pigrae .. matris (*i.e. a sow*) ~um Mart. 13.41.1.

**c** a young plant, sapling.
▸ sucos alieno praestat ~o Ov. *Met.* 14.631.

**d** (applied to things).
▸ amnes .. eorum (*sc.* lakes) partus aut ~i Plin. *Nat.* 3.131.

**2** A person of the male sex regarded as the product of a particular country, environment, etc., 'son', 'child'; (esp. in mil. contexts, w. *legionum*, etc.).
▸ ut .. Italia .. ~um suum seruitutis extremo .. supplicio adfixum uideret Cic. *Ver.* 5.169; nec Romula quondam ullo se tantum tellus iactabit ~o Verg. *A.* 6.877; Parthae telluris ~is Prop. 4.3.67; Mela 2.34; per saeuos Hister descendit ~os V. Fl. 8.219; nemorum .. insignis ~us Stat. *Theb.* 10.368; et uerba omnia et uox huius ~um urbis oleant Quint. *Inst.* 8.1.3; ulli .. Italiae ~i Tac. *Hist.* 1.84; rvstici tvi vernvlae et ~i saltvm tvorvm *CIL* 8.10570; (*cf.*) Bacchum haud mentimur ~um et magnum Alciden Stat. *Theb.* 7.667;—(*environment*) pacis, ut ita dicam, ~us Cic. *Phil.* 7.8; haec et alia flagitia diuitiarum ~i solent Apul. *Apol.* 18;— ~us prius omnium uestrum quam imperator Liv. 21.43.18; ~um commilitonemque uestrum Curt. 9.2.28; ~us legionum Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.4.

**b** (of animals).
▸ frenat celeris Epiros ~os Stat. *Ach.* 1.420;—(*environment*) paruulus .. umoris .. ~us *Culex* 183.

**3** A ward, protégé, 'charge'.
▸ non ut regem modo sed etiam ut ~um .. diligebat Curt. 3.6.1; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.11; Q. Hortensii pronepotes, diui Augusti ~os ab inopia defende Tac. *Ann.* 2.37;—(*m. and f.*) Varianis ~is masculis feminisque sestertium deciens singulis reliquit Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N).

**4** (applied to the pupils or followers of philosophers, orators, etc.).
▸ Aristoteles reliquique Platonis ~i Cic. *Fin.* 4.72; Caluum et proximum Ciceroni Caesarem eorumque uelut ~os Coruinum ac Pollionem Asinium Vell. 2.36.2.

**alumnus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [alō]

**1** (w. gen.) That is reared or fostered (by); (absol.) that has been reared or fostered (by some person to be understood from the context).
▸ (*of an animal*) (lepus) est .. animal intolerandi rigoris ~um Plin. *Nat.* 8.217;—(*applied to quasi-abst. nouns*) tenebrarum ~a blattis uita Plin. *Nat.* 11.99; Martis ~e dies Mart. 12.60.1;—hanc natis .. habentem sublimes animos et ~o numine Ov. *Met.* 4.421; (*of an animal*) magistrum in cauea .. leo tollet ~us Juv. 14.247.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun).
▸ illa terrae ~a (*sc.* uinum, holus) Apul. *Apol.* 24.

**2** Who or that has been nurtured in the locality (implied by the context), native.
▸ omne ex ordine ~um numen Stat. *Theb.* 8.223; ~i .. dei 11.45.

**alus** ~i *f.* = alvm.
▸ ~us (*cj.*) .. quam Galli sic uocant, Veneti cotoneam Plin. *Nat.* 26.42.

**alūta** ~ae *f.* [cf. alūmen]

**1** A piece of soft leather (used for various purposes); (spec.) a beauty patch.
▸ ~ae .. tenuiter confectae Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.4; (medicamentum) linitur ~a Larg. 81; inguina succinctus nigra .. ~a Mart. 7.35.1;—parua .. sinceras uelat ~a genas Ov. *Ars* 3.202.

**b** (applied to a flaccid penis).
▸ Mart. 11.60.3.

**2 a** (used in making a shoe).
▸ pes malus in niuea semper celetur ~a Ov. *Ars* 3.271; Mart. 12.29.9; Juv. 7.192.

**b** (used in making a bag or purse).
▸ Lucil. 446; tumida .. superbus ~a Juv. 14.282.

**alutiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* (See quot.).
▸ in aurariis metallis quae ~as uocant Plin. *Nat.* 34.157.

**aluus** ~i *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. Gk αὐλός] Forms: ~*os* (nom. sg.) Col. 6.7.2. Gender: m. in Pl. *Ps.* 823; Cato *Fil.* 4(J); Acc. *poet.* 1, *trag.* 700; Cinna *poet.* 7(9); Calv. *poet.* 14; Laber. *com.* 157.

**1** The belly as the lower front part of the body regarded externally.
▸ adflicti ~os undarum ui Sal. *Hist.* 3.54; gurgite quae medio summa tenus extitit ~o Ov. *Met.* 5.413; Cels. 1.pr.40;—(*of animals*) illi (*sc.* equo) .. breuis ~us Verg. *G.* 3.80;—(*of serpents*) serpens in longam porrigar ~um Ov. *Met.* 4.575; Luc. 9.713;—(*of constellations*) huic (*sc.* Andromedae) Equus ille .. summum contingit caput ~o Cic. *Arat.* 210.

**2** The belly as the part of the body containing the organs of the alimentary system:

**a** the stomach.
▸ quom hasce herbas .. in suom ~om congerunt Pl. *Ps.* 823; cum ~i natura subiecta stomacho cibi et potionis sit receptaculum Cic. *N.D.* 2.136; Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.14; quos demisit uastam Polyphemus in ~um Ov. *Ib.* 385; Sen. *Ep.* 60.3; Plin. *Nat.* 11.176; inexpletam .. ~um Stat. *Theb.* 2.518;—(*in a pun; cf.* sense 3) illam (*sc.* Famem matrem) in ~o gesto plus annos decem Pl. *St.* 160;—(*of an animal*) quos .. uictor .. capacis ~i mersit tartareo specu Phaed. 4.6.10.

**b** the bowels or their excremental contents; a movement of the bowels; ~*um purgare*, ~*um soluere*, etc., to move or open the bowels; ~*us adstricta*, ~*us suppressa*, etc., constipation; ~*us fusa*, ~*us cita*, etc., diarrhoea; (spec.) the rectum.
▸ nigra proluuie ~i Lucr. 6.1200; si dura morabitur ~us Hor. *S.* 2.4.27; si .. liquida ~us est Cels. 4.26.2; ex duritie ~i cubantem Suet. *Nero* 34.5;—(*of animals*) Col. 6.7.2;—si ~us uaria si cum dolore est Cels. 2.8.30;—(*pl.*) ad eliciendas ~os Plin. *Nat.* 19.80;— ~om prodi sperauit nobis salsis poculis Pl. *Rud.* 589; ~um .. deicere superiorem Cato *Agr.* 156.2; ~om purgari Sal. *Hist.* 1.52; ~os, si compressa est ducenda Cels. 4.29.2; ~um soluit (ascyron) Plin. *Nat.* 27.37; quae ~um mediocriter molliant Larg. 135; ~us acri clysmo .. trahenda est 155; exoluta ~o Tac. *Ann.* 13.15;—alios adstricta .. ~us exercet Cels. 1.3.13; si .. subito habet ~um suppressam 2.12.2.c;— ~um firmare (debet) is, cui fusa .. est 1.3.14; flos (hederae) .. ~um citam emendat Plin. *Nat.* 24.79; ad ~um citatam Larg. 111; de ~o .. inter timendum prona atque praecipiti Gel. 19.4.4;—contra mediam ~um orsa (uulua) Cels. 4.1.12.

**3** The belly as the part of the body containing unborn offspring, womb.
► Maia .. grauido concepit in ~o ACC. *poet.* 1; spem illam quam in ~o .. continebat CIC. *Clu.* 34; *Div.* 1.39; maternis .. membris ~oque reposta LUCR. 3.346; HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.20; OV. *Ib.* 219; siquis erit qui tum materna excesserit ~o MAN. 3.195; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.78;—(*in a pun; cf.* sense 2a) illa me in ~o menses gestauit decem PL. *St.* 159;—(*applied to the ovary of a bird*) uix dum concepta in ~o uitiat (pauo) oua COL. 8.11.5.
**b** the matrix (of a fruit; also, of a stone).
► quaedam (poma) ~o continentur, ut granata PLIN. *Nat.* 15.114;—huic est in ~o lapis, qui uocatur callimus 36.150.
**c** (transf.) the inmost depths.
► nec sola fronte deorum contentus manet, et caelum scrutatur in ~o MAN. 4.909.
**4** A beehive.
► media ~o, qua introeant apes, faciunt foramina parua VAR. *R.* 3.16.16; ~os accipite et ceris opus infundite PHAED. 3.13.9; COL. 9.2.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.24.
**b** a hiveful (of bees).
► ab exortu Vergiliarum ad solstitium .. fere examinant ~i COL. 9.14.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.64; enecant aluos 11.65.
**5** The hull (of a ship).
► (naues) camaras uocant, artis lateribus latam ~um TAC. *Hist.* 3.47.
**6** (applied to various things resembling the belly in shape)
**a** a hollow, cavity.
► mediam .. per ~um (nassae) sensim fastigans, compressa cacumina nectit SIL. 5.49;—(*w. ref. to the Trojan horse; cf.* sense 3) pars .. scandunt rursus equum et nota conduntur in ~o VERG. *A.* 2.401; cum fatalis equus .. armatum peditem grauis attulit ~o 6.516;—(*cf.* sense 4) apes examina condunt .. uitiosae .. ilicis ~o *G.* 2.453.
**b** a curved shape, curvature.
► neque enim circumuenit illum (*the globe*) recta acies, mediaque tenus distinguitur ~o MAN. 3.377; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.60.

**alȳpon** -ī *neut.* [Gk ἄλυπον] (perh.) Turpeth, *Globularia alypum.*
► ~on cauliculus est .. non dissimile betae PLIN. *Nat.* 27.22.

**alysis** *f.* [Gk ἄλυσις] (See quot.).
► ~ est catena quaedam luminis clarioris, per solis ambitum in se reuertens APUL. *Mun.* 16.

**alysson** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄλυσσον] A kind of madder.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 24.95.

**am** *prep. prefix* (see quot.).
► ~ praepositio loquelaris significat circum, unde supra seruus ambactus, est id circumactus, dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M.

**ama** ~ae see HAMA.

**amābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [AMŌ + -BILIS]
**1** Able or worthy to be loved, lovable, amiable:
**a** (of persons).
► nimis bella es atque ~is PL. *As.* 674; eam .. quam numquam uidi tamen et amo et ~em esse certo scio CIC. *Att.* 5.19.2; uita frater ~ior CATUL. 65.10; qui .. te .. semper ~em sperat HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.10; pater quo non alter ~ior [TIB.] 3.4.94; ut ameris, ~is esto OV. *Ars* 2.107; Gargonius, fatuorum ~issimus SEN. *Suas.* 7.14;—(*w. dat.*) ~i(s) OM[I]NIBVS *CIL* 1.1259.6; CIC. *Fam.* 7.20.1; adulescentem .. hilarem et ~em turbae SEN. *Ep.* 36.3.
**b** (of qualities, etc.).
► oratio quae .. significat oratoris ipsius ~is mores CIC. *Part.* 22; nihil est .. uirtute ~ius *N.D.* 1.121; ~issimum nodum amicitiae *Amic.* 51; habebat ille (*sc.* Ouidius) .. ~e ingenium SEN. *Con.* 2.2.8; SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.4; ipsam uerecundiam, uitium quidem sed ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.2; SUET. *Cal.* 8.2; (*w. dat.*) mihi .. nihil ~ius officio tuo CIC. *Fam.* 11.15.1.
**2** (of things) Causing pleasure, delightful.
► cetera noli putare ~iora fieri posse uilla, litore CIC. *Att.* 12.9; LUCR. 1.23; frigus ~e HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.10; seu condis ~e carmen *Ep.* 1.3.24; accedent questus, accedet ~e murmur OV. *Ars* 2.723; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.7.

**amābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [AMĀBILIS + -TĀS] Lovableness, attractiveness.
► qui ~ati animum adiceret PL. *Poen.* 1174; *St.* 741; QVID PRODEST VIXISSE IN ~ATE FACETVM *CIL* 6.6319.

**amābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [AMĀBILIS + -TER²] In a loving or friendly manner.
► ~iter in me cogitare ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.2; libertas (Fescennina) .. lusit ~iter HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.148; spectet ~ius iuuenem .. femina OV. *Ars* 3.675.

**Amadryas** ~adis see HAMADRYAS.

**Amalthēa** ~ēae *f.* Also ~aea.
**1** A Cretan nymph who nursed the infant Zeus; a shrine dedicated to her.
► OV. *Fast.* 5.115; HYG. *Fab.* 139.3;—caesis apud ~am tuam uictimis CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1; 2.1.11.
**2** The Cumaean sibyl.
► TIB. 2.5.67.

**Amalthēum** ~ēī *neut.* Also ~ium. A shrine dedicated to the nymph Amalthea.
► epigrammatis tuis quae in ~eo posuisti CIC. *Att.* 1.16.15; Attici nostri ~io *Leg.* 2.7.

**āmandātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĀMANDŌ + -TIŌ] A sending away, relegation, banishment.
► haec a te uita eius rusticana relegatio atque ~o appellabitur? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 44.

**āmandō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **āmendo.** [AB- + MANDŌ¹] To send away, relegate.
► me expulso, Catone ~ato CIC. *Dom.* 66;—(*w. place whither indicated*) ~at hominem—quo? Lilybaeum fortasse? *Ver.* 5.69; *Att.* 7.13.3; FRON. *Str.* 1.3.6; Claudius Labeo, quem .. ~atum in Frisios diximus TAC. *Hist.* 4.56;—(*w. place whence indicated*) hinc .. ~andus est CIC. *Dom.* 65; (*w. non-personal obj.*) natura res similis procul ~auit a sensibus *N.D.* 2.141;—(*fig.; w.* infra) is non modo ex numero uiuorum exturbatur, sed, si fieri potest, infra etiam mortuos ~atur *Quinct.* 49.

**amans¹** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of AMŌ]
**1** Having love or affection (for), fond (of), devoted (to):
**a** (w. gen.).
► uester .. animus ~ntissimus rei p. *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; genus hoc uniuersum ~ntissimum est oti CIC. *Catil.* 4.17; homo nec doctior .. fieri potest nec tui meique ~ntior *Att.* 6.1.12; omnino est ~ns sui uirtus *Amic.* 98; me parum patriae ~ntem esse MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.7; non illo melior quisquam nec ~ntior aequi OV. *Met.* 1.322; ~ntissimus patriae V. MAX. 8.9.ext.1; armorum pugnaeque ~ns MELA 1.83; SEN. *Cl.* 2.5.3; COL. 7.12.1; SIL. 16.106; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.18; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.2.1.
**b** (absol.).
► cum .. ~ntem adfinem amicumque amiseris CIC. *Att.* 1.5.1; coniunctissimi atque ~ntissimi uiri *Amic.* 104; adsidente ~ntissima uxore TAC. *Ag.* 45.6; FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.236(169N);—(*w.* inter se) tot inter se ~ntes uiros CIC. *Luc.* 115.
**2** (of things, words, etc.) Expressive or indicative of love or affection, loving, affectionate.
► quo .. est ipsum nomen ~ntius indulgentiusque maternum CIC. *Clu.* 12; nisi meis .. ~ntissimis consiliis paruisses *Fam.* 2.1.2; huic aliquis iuuenum dixisset ~ntia uerba OV. *Fast.* 6.113; ni .. obstet .. parens et ~ntibus increpet alis STAT. *Theb.* 10.462; *Silv.* 2.3.55; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.3.4.
**3** (in pass. sense) Beloved (by), dear (to).
► FILIAE .. AB OMNIBVS ~NTISSIMAE *CIL* 6.26850; (*perh. cf.*) DEXSONIA SCLEMIO SIBI ET PHILEMAE SVAE ~NTISVMAE *CIL* 1.1590; uale mi amicissime, uale mi ~ntissime .. magister dulcissime AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.140(34N); quo mihi ~ntior es, tanto me laborum tuorum parciorem .. esse oportet FRO. *Aur.* 1 p.220(50N).

**amans²** ~ntis *m., f.* [AMANS¹] A person who is fond or affectionate; (spec.) a sweetheart, lover.
► nihil difficile ~nti puto. amo autem .. ingenium studia mores tuos CIC. *Orat.* 33;—umbra es ~ntis magis quam amator PL. *Mil.* 625; quantum ~ntum in Attica est CAECIL. *com.* 253; ~ntium irae amoris integratiost TER. *An.* 555; Venus in siluis iungebat corpora ~ntum LUCR. 5.962; quis fallere possit ~ntem? VERG. *A.* 4.296; deus non laedit ~ntes [TIB.] 3.10.15; PROP. 1.18.7; LIV. 30.7.8; OV. *Am.* 1.8.78; sicut ~ntes de forma iudicare non possunt QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.6;—(*dist. from* amator) aliud .. est amatorem esse, aliud ~ntem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27.

**amanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [AMANS¹ + -TER²] With love or affection, lovingly, affectionately; also, amorously.
► disputas tu quidem et ~er et prudenter CIC. *Att.* 1.20.2; litterae .. tuae cum ~issime tum honorificentissime scriptae 14.13b.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.43; ut nos .. et ~er et modeste complectebatur! PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.3; me .. ~er agnitum inuadit APUL. *Met.* 1.24;—laciniam curiosulus uentus satis ~er nunc lasciuiens reflabat 10.31.

**āmanuensis** ~is *m., f.* [AB- + MANVS¹ + -ENSIS] A secretary, clerk.
► ne dispensatoribus quidem aut ~ibus exceptis SUET. *Nero* 44.1; *Tit.* 3.2; PLAETORIAE IOLE ~I PLATORIA(E) *CIL* 6.9542.

**Amānus** ~ī *m.* A mountain range on the borders of Syria and Cilicia.
► CIC. *Att.* 5.20.3; MELA 1.69; LUC. 3.244; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.125.

**amāracinum** ~ī *neut.* [AMĀRACINVS] Perfume or ointment of marjoram.
► postis .. unguit ~o LUCR. 4.1179; 6.973; (*prov.*) uetus adagium est: nihil cum fidibus graculost, nihil cum amaracino sui GEL. pr.19.

**amāracinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀμαράκινος] Made of marjoram.
► (unguentum) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.5; 21.163.

**amāracus** ~ī *m.,* (*f.*). Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀμάρακος]
**a** The plant marjoram.
► suaue olentis ~i CATUL. 61.7; mollis ~us VERG. *A.* 1.693; CELS. 5.11; ~us, quem Phrygium cognominant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.67; (*f.*) Cyzicena ~us 13.14;—(*neut.*) 21.37; 21.163.
**b** feverfew, *Pyrethrum parthenium.*
► parthenium alii leucanthes, alii ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.176.
**c** an unidentified tree.
► COL. 9.4.3 (*s.v.l.*).

**amarantus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀμάραντος] ORTHOG.: AMARANTHO *CIL* 5.7357. Amaranth.
► *Culex* 406; cum contexunt ~is alba puellae lilia [TIB.] 3.4.33; OV. *Fast.* 4.439; immortales .. ~i COL. 10.175; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.47.

**amārē** *adv.* ~issimē. [AMĀRVS + -Ē] With bitterness, acidly, spitefully.
► dicet idem .. ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.71; epistulae singulorum nomina ~issime enumerantis SUET. *Aug.* 70.1; PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.28.2; APUL. *Met.* 5.31.

**amāritās** ~ātis *f.* [AMĀRVS + -TĀS] Bitterness of taste, harshness.
► ab suci uehementi ~ate (laricis) VITR. 2.9.14.

**amāritiēs** ~ēī *f.* [AMĀRVS + -IĒS] Bitterness (in quot., of experience).
► dea .. quae dulcem curis miscet ~em CATUL. 68.18.

**amāritūdō** ~inis *f.* [AMĀRVS + -TVDŌ]
**1** Bitterness of taste, pungency, tang.
► propter ~inem respuit (oleas) palatum VAR. *R.* 1.66; si ~ine (antidotum) offendit CELS. 5.27.2; (mare) ~inem ponit SEN. *Nat.* 3.5; (fons) ~ine infestatur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.228; 12.29; 23.40.
**b** harshness (of sound).
► diuersa uox et paene extra organum cui Graeci nomen ~inis dederunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.169.
**2** Bitterness (of expression, feelings, etc.), acrimony, harshness.
► ~ine odii V. MAX. 4.1.ext.6; ~inem uerborum SEN. *Con.* 9.2.28; SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.12; frequenter ~o ipsa ridicula est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.117; iamborum ~inem TAC. *Dial.* 10.4; haec (*sc.* oratio) .. ~ine .. placet PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.10.
**3** The quality of being bitter to the mind or feelings.
► ~inem publicae confusionis V. MAX. 4.8.3; 6.1.4; ne .. ~inem semel perceptam etiam ultra rudes annos reformidet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.20; (*pl.*) cum .. (diuitiarum) frons hilaris multis intus ~inibus sit referta V. MAX. 4.4.pr.

**amāror** ~ōris *m.* [AMĀRVS + -OR] A bitter taste.
► cum tuimur misceri absinthia, tangit ~or (os) LUCR. 4.224; tristia temptantum sensu torquebit ~or (*v.l.* amaro) VERG. *G.* 2.247.

**amārulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMĀRVS + -VLENTVS] Having a sour disposition, acrimonious.
► Τίμων ~us librum maledicentissimum conscripsit GEL. 3.17.4.

**Amarunsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amarynthus in Euboea.
► ~a uirgo (*i.e.* Artemis) CATUL. 64.395.

**amārus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [Skt *amláḥ*]
**1** Bitter in taste, pungent; (of wine) dry, tart; (also of taste).
► ~o corpore buxum ENN. *Ann.* 263; fel quod ~umst, id mel faciet (amor) PL. *Cas.* 223; ~a (brassica) CATO *Agr.* 157.1; (omne animal) sentit .. dulcia et ~a CIC. *N.D.* 3.32; ~um absinthi laticem LUCR. 1.940; salices .. ~as VERG. *Ecl.* 1.78; HOR. *S.* 2.3.114; salibus uitiatur ~is OV. *Met.* 15.286; ~um .. thymum LUC. 9.287; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.18; LARG. 99; (*cf.*) Sardoniis uidear tibi ~ior herbis VERG. *Ecl.* 7.41; (*in fig. phr.*) minime ~us eis uisus est qui aliquid ex eius sermone speculae degustarant CIC. *Clu.* 72;—minister uetuli puer Falerni, inger mi calices ~iores CATUL. 27.2;—is liquor .. habet ~um saporem VITR. 2.9.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.106; (*cf.*) si os ~um est CELS. 1.3.3.
**b** (of soil) salt, bitter; (of water) salt, brackish.
► tellus .. quae perhibetur ~a VERG. *G.* 2.238; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.33; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.120;—Doris ~a suam non intermisceat undam VERG. *Ecl.* 10.5; rorem .. ~um *G.* 4.431; CURT. 9.9.6; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.18.
**c** *nux* ~*a*, the almond.
► teri potest uel iris arida, uel nuces ~ae CELS. 3.10.2; 3.24.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.185; LARG. 3.
**2** Pungent in smell; acrid.
► flores triti .. ~iores quam intacti PLIN. *Nat.* 21.38;—fumo .. ~o VERG. *A.* 12.588; OV. *Ib.* 237.
**3** Harsh (to the ear), shrill.
► illum .. ~a lacessit tibia STAT. *Theb.* 8.264; tuba .. obsaeptas .. foris sonitu perfringit ~o 10.553.
**4** Attended by affliction or distress, harsh, bitter.
► an amare occipere ~um est? PL. *Cist.* 68; solitudo praesertim tam familiari in loco, non ~a CIC. *Att.* 3.7.1; *Fin.* 1.44; ipsa per se uirtus ~a atque aspera est SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.7; ~a dies et noctis ~ior umbra est TIB. 2.4.11; quid donis Eriphyla inuenit ~is PROP. 2.16.29; ~a senectae pondera OV. *Met.* 9.437; ~issimam tempestatem Augusti cura .. dispulit V. MAX. 7.6.6; ~a quadam libidine dolendi SEN. *Dial.* 11.4.1; poena .. ~a JUV. 13.247; (*in pun w.* sense 1) terra .. de fructu (*sc.* absinthiis) quam sit ~a docet OV. *Pont.* 3.8.16; (*neut., w. defining gen.*) ~a .. curarum eluere HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.19.
**5** (of persons) Ill-natured, bitter, acrimonious.
► ~ae mulieres sunt, non facile haec ferunt TER. *Hec.* 710; ~iorem .. me senectus facit CIC. *Att.* 14.21.3; hostis ~e, quid increpitas ..? VERG. *A.* 10.900; PROP. 2.33.6; V. MAX. 9.2.ext.10; homo mentis quam linguae ~ioris SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.2.

**b** (of words, oratorical style, etc.) biting, caustic.
▶ dictis uirtutem accendit ~is VERG. *A.* 10.368; sermonis ~i HOR. *S.* 1.7.7; mores scriptis uexauit ~is OV. *Pont.* 4.14.37; est et ~um quiddam, quod fere in contumelia est positum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.89; ~ior Caelius TAC. *Dial.* 25.4; (*neut. as adv.*) contortis superciliis subridens ~um APUL. *Met.* 6.13.
**c** (of physical conditions) harsh, bitter.
▶ messis ~o strata gelu STAT. *Theb.* 5.392.

**Amaryllis** ~idis *f.* A conventional name for a shepherdess in pastoral poetry.
▶ VERG. *Ecl.* 1.5; 8.77; OV. *Ars* 2.267; *Tr.* 2.537.

**Amarynthis** ~idos *a. f.* Of Amarynthus in Euboea (cult title of Diana).
▶ LIV. 35.38.3.

**amascō** ~ere *intr.* [AMŌ + -SCŌ] To begin to love.
▶ nunc primulum ~o NAEV. *com.* 138.

**amāsiō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. AMĀSIVS] A lover.
▶ APUL. *Met.* 3.22; (*facet.*) culicellus ~o Tulle SEPT. *poet.* 14; festiuus hic ~o (*i.e.* asinus) .. mulierem .. gestiebat inscendere APUL. *Met.* 7.21.

**amāsiuncula** ~ae *f.* [f. of AMĀSIVNCVLVS] A loved one, darling.
▶ suadeo .. me non facias ringentem, ~a PETR. 75.6.

**amāsiunculus** ~ī *m.* [AMĀSIVS + -VNCVLVS] A lover.
▶ uidebis populi rixam inter zelotypos et ~os PETR. 45.7.

**amāsius** ~iī *m.* [AMŌ] A lover.
▶ miserrumum hodie ego hunc habebo ~ium PL. *Cas.* 590; *Truc.* 658; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.6; delphinos uenerios esse et ~ios .. historiae ueteres .. declarant GEL. 6(7).8.1; 19.9.9.

**Amastriacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amastris, a town in Paphlagonia.
▶ ~is .. ab oris OV. *Ib.* 327.

**amāta**[1] ~ae *f.* [pple. of AMŌ] A loved one.
▶ ~am apud aemulum cernens LIV. 30.14.1; ut amatam patris redimeret CALP. *Decl.* 37.

**Amāta**[2] ~ae *f.* The mother of Lavinia.
▶ VERG. *A.* 7.343; 9.737; OV. *Fast.* 4.879.

**Amathūs** ~untis *f.* A town in Cyprus.
▶ CATUL. 36.14; VERG. *A.* 10.51; OV. *Met.* 10.220.

**Amathūsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amathus.
▶ ~as .. bidentes OV. *Met.* 10.227.

**Amathūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* = AMATHVSIACVS; (f. as noun) Venus.
▶ culte puer puerique parens ~a (*sc.* Venus) culti OV. *Am.* 3.15.15;—duplex ~a CATUL. 68.51.

**amātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AMŌ + -TIŌ] Lovemaking.
▶ neque in hac (fabula) .. ulla ~o PL. *Capt.* 1030; te .. di .. perduint cum tua amica cumque ~onibus! *Mer.* 794; *Rud.* 1204.

**amātor** ~ōris *m.* [AMŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who loves in the sexual sense (sometimes of illicit love), a lover, admirer.
▶ ten ~orem esse inuentum inanem quasi cassam nucem? PL. *Ps.* 371; CAECIL. *com.* 137; forma inpulsi nostra nos ~ores colunt TER. *Hau.* 389; LUCIL. 263; ut .. uirginem .. ab ~orum impetu .. prohibeamus CIC. *Brut.* 330; *Ver.* 3.148; exclusus ~or limina .. sertis operit LUCR. 4.1177; ~orem .. Perithoum HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.79; diues ~or TIB. 1.5.47; PROP. 1.7.13; LIV. 39.13.2; adultera, de qua inter ~orem pugna uirumque fuit OV. *Tr.* 2.372; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.77; spondet ~orem tenerum .. haruspex JUV. 6.548;—(*w.* mulierum) tu magis ~or mulierum es PL. *Men.* 268;—(*dist. from* amicus, amans) longe aliter est amicus atque ~or *Truc.* 172; aliud .. est ~orem esse, aliud amantem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27.
**b** (appos., applied to the eyes).
▶ caput .. meum, quod istos ~ores tuos oculos gerit APUL. *Met.* 5.24.
**2** A person who loves as a friend, a devoted friend.
▶ fautorem tibi me, amicum, ~orem putes LUCIL. 902; uir bonus ~orque noster CIC. *Att.* 1.20.7; *Fam.* 9.15.4; osores et ~ores quorundam hominum deos fingere APUL. *Soc.* 12; ~ORIS CIVIVM *CIL* 8.2400.
**3 a** An enthusiastic admirer (of a person, thing, etc.), a devotee.
▶ quod (ornithonis genus) ~ores inuenit multos VAR. *R.* 3.4.2; ~ores huic (*sc. Cato as a writer*) desunt CIC. *Brut.* 66; antiquitatis .. ~or NEP. *Att.* 18.1; ruris ~ores HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.50; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.2.
**b** an enthusiastic pursuer (of an objective).
▶ pacis .. ~ores CIC. *Att.* 14.10.2; qui intellegentiae sapientiaeque se ~orem profitetur *Tim.* 51; puri sermonis ~or CAES. *poet.* 2.2; indomitus bellis et mortis ~or LUC. 8.364; APUL. *Pl.* 2.22.
**c** (quasi-adj., applied to the mind, etc.).
▶ Crater umoris ~or MAN. 5.250; animum recti ac boni ~orem SEN. *Ep.* 82.1; corporis .. ut oneris necessarii non ~or, sed procurator est (animus) 92.33.

**amātorculus** ~ī *m.* [AMĀTOR + -CVLVS] A little lover.
▶ uix aegreque ~os inuenimus PL. *Poen.* 236.

**amātōriē** *adv.* [AMĀTŌRIVS + -Ē] In a loving manner.
▶ nunc tu sapienter loquere neque ~ PL. *Mer.* 581; scripta ~ (epistula) CIC. *Phil.* 2.77.

**amātōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [neut. of AMĀTŌRIVS] Anything which stimulates sexual passion, a love charm, philtre.
▶ ego tibi monstrabo ~ium sine medicamento, sine herba SEN. *Ep.* 9.6; Lucullum imperatorem clarissimum ~io perisse PLIN. *Nat.* 25.25; 28.101; marito uxor ~ium dedit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~ium sui [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.7.

**amātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of love or lovers, amatory; (of philtres, etc.) inducing love.
▶ ~is leuitatibus dediti CIC. *Fin.* 1.61; in ~o sermone *Tusc.* 3.72; Anacreontis .. tota poesis est ~a 4.71; ~ae militiae APUL. *Met.* 2.18;—~is .. ueneficiis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.79; ~o .. medicamento SUET. *Cal.* 50.2; ~um poculum PAUL. *dig.* 48.19.38.5; (*cf.*) incantamentorum ~a imitatio PLIN. *Nat.* 28.19.

**amātrix** ~īcis *f.* [AMŌ + -TRIX] A woman who loves in the sexual sense, lover; (contemptuous) a hussy.
▶ Sappho .. ~ix MART. 7.69.9;—satis dicacula es ~ix PL. *As.* 511; *Poen.* 1304; ut .. ~icem eam .. clamitaret APUL. *Apol.* 78.
**b** (as adj., applied to things) amorous.
▶ ~ices .. aquas MART. 7.15.4; 10.4.6.

**amātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of AMŌ] Loved, beloved.
▶ moriens quaerebat ~ae coniugis amplexus *Eleg. Maec.* 153; OV. *Fast.* 6.579; ueluti dux taurus ~a ualle carens STAT. *Theb.* 2.323.

**amaxītēs** *m.* [Gk ἁμαξίτης] A carter, waggoner.
▶ misi tibi .. per Draconem amaxitem panes XV *BIFAO* 41(p.153).

**Amazōn** ~onis *f.* A member of the legendary race of female warriors whose home was on the river Thermodon, an Amazon; (spec. of Hippolyta, Penthesilea).
▶ campi Themiscyrei, quos habuere ~ones SAL. *Hist.* 3.73; cum .. pictis bellantur ~ones armis VERG. *A.* 11.660; CURT. 6.5.24; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.115; TAC. *Ann.* 3.61;—(*collect. sg.*) it Sthenelus qualem Mauortia uidit ~on V. FL. 5.89;—(*applied to any female warrior*) exsultat ~on .. pharetrata Camilla VERG. *A.* 11.648;—~one natus (*i.e.* Hippolytus) OV. *Met.* 15.552; peltatam Scythico discinxit (Hercules) ~ona nodo MART. 9.101.5;—qualis Argolicas ferox turmas ~on strauit SEN. *Tro.* 673.
**b** (applied to women as men's antagonists in the battle of love).
▶ quicumque meo superarit ~ona ferro OV. *Ars* 2.743; 3.1.
**c** a statuette of an Amazon.
▶ circumtulit et Nero princeps ~onem PLIN. *Nat.* 34.48.

**Amazona** ~ae *f.* = AMAZŌN.
▶ Hippolyten ~am HYG. *Fab.* 30.10.

**Amazonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Amazons, Amazonian; (of a shield) shaped like those of the Amazons.
▶ (montes) ~i MELA 1.109;—(Italia) ~ae figura desinens parmae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.43; peltis .. ~is SUET. *Nero* 44.1.

**Amazonis** ~idis *f.* = AMAZŌN.
▶ ~idum .. agmina VERG. *A.* 1.490; PROP. 3.14.13; V. FL. 4.602; (*as the title of a poem by Domitius Marsus*) MART. 4.29.8.

**Amazonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Connected with, or consisting of, Amazons, Amazonian; descended from an Amazon; (of weapons, etc.) similar in shape, etc., to those of the Amazons, such as the Amazons used.
▶ quale ~um malum .. domui SEN. *Her. O.* 1450; ~ae .. cateruae STAT. *Theb.* 9.611; ~is Tanain fumasse sepulcris 12.578; ~us Thermodon SIL. 8.430;—~o .. uiro (*i.e. Hippolytus*) OV. *Ep.* 4.2;—~am pharetram VERG. *A.* 5.311; ~a securi HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.20; ~a .. pelta STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.131.

**ambactus** ~ī *m.* [Gall.] A servant, retainer.
▶ ENN. *Ann.* 605; ita plurimos circum se ~os clientisque habet (eques) CAES. *Gal.* 6.15.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M.

**ambāgēs** ~um *f. pl.* Also in sg., see below. [AMBI-, AGŌ] FORMS: *~es* (nom. sg.) TAC. *Hist.* 5.13; *~e* (abl. sg.) frequently; other cases of the sg. apparently not used; *~um* (gen. pl.) OV. *Met.* 7.761.
**1 a** A roundabout or circuitous path, course, etc., meanderings, twists and turns.
▶ Daedalus ipse dolos tecti ~esque resoluit VERG. *A.* 6.29; uariarum ~e uiarum OV. *Met.* 8.161; STAT. *Theb.* 12.668; Ionia aliquot se ~ibus sinuat MELA 1.86.
**b** a roundabout or circuitous movement, wandering to and fro; (applied to the movement of heavenly bodies).
▶ ~e remissa OV. *Ep.* 7.149; iumentorum multiuii circuitus intorquebant molas ~e uaria APUL. *Met.* 9.11; 10.28;—siderum ordinatis ~ibus 9.32; solis ~ibus 11.2.
**c** (applied to various long, involved, or fluctuating processes; to an intricate system of beliefs; to a tortuous scheme).
▶ ~ibus aeui obtegitur .. uetustas SIL. 8.44; neque discentem per ~es fatigabit (haec uia) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.23; fortunarum lubricas ~es APUL. *Met.* 1.6; (*cf.* sense 2) longa est iniuria, longae ~es VERG. *A.* 1.342; istae ~es compositionis SEN. *Ep.* 114.8; TAC. *Hist.* 4.84;—post sepulturam uanae manium ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 7.188;—hoc pectus, quod fraudulentas ~es in meum concinnauit exitium APUL. *Met.* 8.12.
**2** Long-winded, obscure or evasive speech, a circumlocution, digression, evasion, 'beating about the bush'; (also, applied to behaviour which indicates something obliquely).
▶ quid opust me multas agere ~es? PL. *Ps.* 1255; quas .. ~es mihi narrare occipit? TER. *Hau.* 318; quid tibi ego ~es .. scribere coner? LUCIL. 1281; nec tibi tam longis opus est ~ibus usquam LUCR. 6.1081; VERG. *G.* 2.46; HOR. *S.* 2.5.9; cum mittere ~es dictator iuberet LIV. 6.16.1; neu longa ~e morer uos OV. *Met.* 7.520; quid istas succinis ~es? PERS. 3.20; de se per ~es interrogat TAC. *Hist.* 2.4; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.110(25N);—(*of the enigmatic speech of oracles, etc.*) Sibylla horrendas canit ~es VERG. *A.* 6.99; OV. *Met.* 7.761; ~e flexa Delphico mos est deo arcana tegere SEN. *Oed.* 214; quae ~es Vespasianum ac Titum praedixerat TAC. *Hist.* 5.13;—(*poet.*) per ~es solitas contraria uisis uaticinata quies LUC. 7.21;—quid .. praeciperet tacitis ~ibus LIV. 1.54.8; quae uisa species haud per ~es arcem eam imperii caputque rerum fore portendebat 1.55.6.
**3** Mental confusion or uncertainty.
▶ inmensa uitae ~e circa auguria PLIN. *Nat.* 10.137; magna ciuitatis ~e 26.9.

**ambāgiō** ~ōnis *f.* (see quot.).
▶ adagio est littera commutata ~o, dicta ab eo quod ambit orationem, neque in aliqua una re consistit sola. ~o dicta ut ambustum VAR. *L.* 7.31.

**ambāgiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMBĀGĒS + -ŌSVS] Roundabout, indirect, circuitous.
▶ lubrica atque ~a coniectatione nitentes GEL. 14.1.33.

**ambāgō** ~inis *f.* [cf. AMBĀGĒS] Confusion, uncertainty, obscurity.
▶ uerum in caeco est multaque ~ine rerum MAN. 4.304.

**ambaruālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AMBI- + ARVVM + -ĀLIS] Concerned with the circumambulation of the fields (i.e. the ceremony of the Ambarvalia).
▶ ~es hostiae appellabantur, quae pro aruis a duobus fratribus sacrificabantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.5M.

**ambe** (see quot.).
▶ 'ambages' .. profectum a uerbo ~, quod inest in ambitu et ambitiose VAR. *L.* 7.30.

**ambecīsus** ~ūs *m.* [AMBI- + CAEDŌ + -TVS[4]] An incision on both sides.
▶ ancilia, dicta ab ~u, quod ea arma ab utraque parte ut Thracum incisa VAR. *L.* 7.43.

**ambedō** ~esse, ~ēdī, ~ēsum *tr.* [AMBI- + EDŌ[1]] To eat at, consume, devour; (of fire) to char, consume; (of water) to erode.
▶ ~esas .. malis absumere mensas VERG. *A.* 3.257; uis locustarum ~ederat quidquid herbidum TAC. *Ann.* 15.5;—(*transf.*) dicit capram .. suai uxoris dotem ~edisse oppido PL. *Mer.* 239;—flammis .. ~esa .. robora VERG. *A.* 5.752;—flumen paulatim .. agrum .. ~edit et uiam sustulit ALF. *dig.* 41.1.38;—(*w. ref. to conjugation*) PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M.

**ambegnus** ~a, ~um *a.* see quot. and cf. AMBIEGNVS.
▶ ~i bos et uerbix appellabantur, cum ad eorum utraque latera agni in sacrificium ducebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M.

**ambestrix** ~icis *f.* [AMBEDŌ + -TRIX] A gluttonous woman.
▶ noui .. illas ~ices PL. *Cas.* 778.

**ambi-, am-** *prefix* [Umb. *amb-*; Osc. *am-*; Gk ἀμφί] Round, about.

**ambiaxiō** (see quot.).
▶ '~oque circumeuntes', cateruatim PAUL. *Fest.* p.26M.

**ambidens** (see quot.).
▶ ~s siue bidens ouis appellabatur, quae superioribus et inferioribus est dentibus PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M.

**ambiegnus** ~a, ~um *a.* see quot. and cf. AMBEGNVS.
▶ ~a bos apud augures quam circum aliae hostiae constituuntur VAR. *L.* 7.31.

**ambifāriam** *adv.* [AMBI- + -FĀRIAM] In a way that places an opponent in a dilemma; also, in a way that proves an opponent's arguments to be self-contradictory.
▶ anceps argumentum ~ proposuit APUL. *Fl.* 18;—Zenonem .. qui primus omnium sollertissimo artificio (argumenta) ~ dissoluerit *Apol.* 4.

**ambigō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [AMBI- + AGŌ]
**1** To dispute, quarrel, contend.
▶ Simus et Crito .. hic ~unt de finibus TER. *Hau.* 499; ut inter eos, qui ~unt, conueniat quid sit id, de quo agatur CIC. *Fin.* 2.4; regni certamine ~ebant fratres LIV. 21.31.6; COL. 2.2.15; QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.360,l.17);—(*w.* cum) ~unt adgnati cum eo, qui est heres CIC. *Inv.* 2.122; uerbis secum de uirtute ~ere LIV. 23.46.14; TAC. *Hist.* 1.24;—(*w. indir. qu.*) haud ~am .. hicine fuerit Ascanius an maior quam hic LIV. 1.3.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.55.
**2** To be undecided or uncertain, doubt.
▶ de quo si quis ~et VELL. 2.4.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) animos .. quaenam .. militiae condicio ~entis TAC. *Ann.* 1.16; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.44(213N);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ne quis ~at .. cuncta regno uiliora (eam) habere TAC. *Ann.* 12.65; quoniam hoc quoque domino deberi nemo ~it ULP. *dig.* 15.1.9.3.

**3** (tr.) To call in question, argue about; (esp. pass.) to be at issue, be uncertain.
▸ ne quid Clitomachus ~eret Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.50(114N);—in eis causis, quae propter scriptum ~untur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.110; temporis aeterni quoniam .. ~itur status Lucr. 3.1074; Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.19; id .. inter scriptores ~itur, utrum .. an .. Liv. 33.36.15; 35.32.14; Tac. *Ann.* 11.4; illud amplius ~i ac dubitari scio Gel. 14.2.16.

**b** (impers. pass.; also gd.) there is (was) a doubt or dispute.
▸ ⟨sei qv⟩id de eo agro loco ~etvr *CIL* 1.585.33; hereditatis de qua ~ebatur Cic. *Ver.* 2.45; *N.D.* 1.69; qvanta ea pecvnia erit de qva tvm inter eos ~etvr *CIL* 1.592.2.18; Liv. 41.22.4; Vell. 1.15.5; de potestate eius ~itur Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.2; de reliquo cultu uehementer ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 17.188; ducum .. quos inter ~ebatur Tac. *Ann.* 3.43;—(*w. indir. qu.*) an dolo malo factum sit ~itur Cic. *Tul.* fr.1; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.55; ~i quanam Alpes transierit Liv. 21.38.6; ~itur, moenia ponat uter Ov. *Fast.* 4.812; sed tria an plura sint ~itur Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.1;—(*w.* quin) Liv. 2.1.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec ~itur prouinciam .. alienato erga Vespasianum animo fuisse Tac. *Hist.* 4.49;—(*gd.*) de pacto conuento excipi posse nequaquam ~endum est Ulp. *dig.* 44.4.2.4.

**ambiguē** *adv.* [ambigvvs + -ē]

**1** (of writing, speaking, etc.) With doubtful meaning, ambiguously, equivocally.
▸ nec esse ~ scriptum *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; cum .. ~ multa dicantur Cic. *Orat.* 115; *N.D.* 1.86; Hor. *Ars* 449; minari nec id ~ Liv. 8.21.5; haud ~ .. ingessit probra Curt. 10.7.5; neque .. ~ fremebant Tac. *Hist.* 4.24; Proc. *dig.* 50.16.125.

**2** (of fighting, etc.) With doubtful issue, indecisively.
▸ nec ~ est uictus (hostis) Liv. 8.19.8; pugnabatur .. in angustiis ~ Tac. *Hist.* 4.66; *Ann.* 2.21; (*cf.*) facto .. haud ~ in maximam laudem uerso Liv. 22.23.5.

**3** In an unreliable or untrustworthy fashion.
▸ ne .. ~ agerent (legiones) Tac. *Hist.* 3.35.

**ambiguitās** ~ātis *f.* [ambigvvs + -tās] Ambiguity of meaning.
▸ nobis ~ate nominis uidentur errare Cic. *Inv.* 1.74; cum .. plura significantur scripto propter uerbi aut uerborum ~atem *Part.* 108; Liv. 41.18.10; in ~atem incidendum est, si exprimere ἀπάθειαν uno uerbo cito uoluerimus et inpatientiam dicere Sen. *Ep.* 9.2; Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.3; inexplicabilis reperiendae sententiae ~as Gel. 14.2.3; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.184(196N).

**b** (concr.) an equivocal expression, ambiguity.
▸ relictis ~atibus et syllogismis et cauillationibus Sen. *Ep.* 108.12; exquisitas interim ~ates Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.5.

**ambiguum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of ambigvvs]

**1** That which can be interpreted in two different ways, an ambiguous expression or element, ambiguity.
▸ ~a .. quae obscuram reddunt orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; ex illo ~o eam partem, quae sibi prosit, defendere Cic. *Inv.* 2.142; ~a sunt .. in uerbo posita, non in re *de Orat.* 2.253; ~a primum uidere, deinde distinguere *Brut.* 152; *Fin.* 4.75; (Tiberio) nitenti ut sensus suos penitus abderet, in incertum et ~um magis implicabantur (uerba) Tac. *Ann.* 1.11; in ~is pro dotibus respondere melius est Paul. *dig.* 23.3.70; (*w. gen.*) ne ad ~a sonitus .. casum insidiantibus aperirent Tac. *Ann.* 4.50.

**b** *~a uitae*, problems of conduct, ethical difficulties.
▸ altera (*sc.* pars philosophiae) .. lumen admouet, quo discernantur ~a uitae Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.2; (*cf.*) quem ad modum discernerentur uitae aut uocis ~a *Ep.* 90.29.

**2** *in ~o*, in a state giving rise to uncertainty; also, in an undependable state.
▸ quod in ~o uerbum iaculata reliquit Lucr. 4.1137; rumor in ~o est Ov. *Met.* 3.253; ubi laeta duris mixta in ~o iacent Sen. *Oed.* 208; nec diu res in ~o stetit Apul. *Met.* 11.27;—(*w. indir. qu.*) admodum in ~o est .. quid ea re fuat Pl. *Trin.* 594; tene magis saluum populus uelit an populum tu seruet in ~o .. Iuppiter V. Ruf. *poet.* 5 (Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.28); alter (lepus) in ~o est, an sit conprensus Ov. *Met.* 1.537; Curt. 8.6.26; bello an pace clarior Traianus existimandus sit, in ~o .. pono Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.214(210N);—non .. alias .. magis .. in ~o Britannia fuit Tac. *Ag.* 5.3; spes et praemia in ~o, certa funera et luctus *Hist.* 2.45.

**3** (pl.) Uncertain conditions.
▸ ne ritus sacrorum inter ~a culti per prospera oblitterarentur Tac. *Ann.* 11.15.

**ambiguus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ambigō + -vvs]

**1** On which one's mind is not made up, unsettled, undecided, doubtful.
▸ quidquid incerti mi in animo prius aut ~om fuit nunc liquet Pl. *Ps.* 759; etiamsi dudum fuerat ~om hoc mihi Ter. *Hec.* 648; ego .. non habui ~um et statim ad Plancum misi D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.11.1.

**b** (of emotions, actions) marked by uncertainty.
▸ dum curae ~ae, dum spes incerta futuri Verg. *A.* 8.580; primo stetit ~a spe pugna Liv. 7.7.7; cur labat ~o spes mea mixta metu? Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.12; ~us ut me sortis ignotae labor detinuit inter mortis et uitae mala Sen. *Phaed.* 840; ~o uisus errore lacessunt Oebalidae gemini Stat. *Theb.* 5.437; taedio ~ae spei Tac. *Ann.* 14.59.

**c** *~um est*, *~um habetur* (w. indir. qu.), it is uncertain ...
▸ et specus in medio, natura factus an arte, ~um Ov. *Met.* 11.236; ~um nato dignior anne uiro *Pont.* 4.13.30; ultra Caspium sinum quidnam esset ~um .. fuit, idemne oceanus an tellus infesta frigoribus Mela 3.44;—~um habebatur quantum Caesari in eam liceret Tac. *Ann.* 3.15.

**2** Hesitating in mind, wavering, undecided, doubtful.
▸ adspicit ~um genetrix cogique uolentem Stat. *Ach.* 1.325; tribuni centurionesque ~i Tac. *Hist.* 2.39;—(*of the mind*) ~um .. senis cunctatur Adrasti consilium Stat. *Theb.* 6.626; mente ~a fortunam seditionis alienae speculabantur Tac. *Ann.* 1.31;—(*w. gen.*) ~us consilii num .. mare clauderet *Hist.* 2.83; futuri ~us 3.43; Tiberius cuncta per consules incipiebat tamquam .. ~us imperandi *Ann.* 1.7; ~us pudoris ac metus 2.40; (*w.* inter) ceteris inter metum pudoremque ~is Quad. *hist.* 12; matres .. ~ae spectare rates miserum inter amorem praesentis terrae fatisque uocantia regna Verg. *A.* 5.655;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~o sub pectore pridem uerso, quid imbellis thyrsos .. huc tuleris Stat. *Ach.* 1.713; ~us an urbem intraret, seu .. speciem uenturi simulans Tac. *Ann.* 6.1; quid uitarent quid peterent ~i 15.38.

**3 a** Of uncertain direction or aim, unsteady.
▸ inhibere saepe tela cogebant metu ne ~o ictu suis inciderent Liv. 30.10.15; passibus ~is Fortuna uolubilis errat Ov. *Tr.* 5.8.15; Phrygius Maeandrus .. ~o lapsu refluitque fluitque *Met.* 8.163; excusares mare et ~os flatus [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.25; bis quinis mensibus aeger pendebam ~um trutina sub iudice corpus Maur. 1292; (*cf. w.* sense 1) cumque iter ~um est et uitae nescius error deducit trepidas ramosa in compita mentes Pers. 5.34.

**b** of unsettled form.
▸ Protea .. ~um Ov. *Met.* 2.9; inque uirum soliti uultus mutare ferinos ~i prosecta lupi 7.271; V. Fl. 2.318.

**4** (of a battle or other contest) Of which the issue is in doubt, undecided; also, lacking a definite result, indecisive.
▸ diu ~a pugna fuit Liv. 28.13.7; ~o discrimine tendunt Phaedimus atque Dymas Stat. *Theb.* 6.605; non alias .. ~o magis euentu (concursum) Tac. *Ann.* 2.46;—qui ~am uictoriam Volscorum pro sua amplexi fuerant Liv. 4.42.10; depugnatum .. haudquaquam certamine ~o cum Gallis est 7.26.8; minime ~a res fuit; fusi hostes atque in castra compulsi 9.42.6; aegra lababat ~o sub Marte fides Sil. 2.393; ~um proelium nox diremit Tac. *Hist.* 5.20; quando compar est uel ~us (cursus eorum) Gel. 14.3.10.

**5 a** (of monsters) Of double or mixed form, hybrid.
▸ Atracis ~os traxit in arma uiros (*i.e. Centaurs*) Ov. *Am.* 1.4.8; ~ae captos uirginis (*i.e. Siren*) ore uiros 3.12.28; scelusque matris arguit uultu truci ~us infans (*i.e. Minotaur*) Sen. *Phaed.* 693; ~as hominum et beluarum formas Tac. *Ann.* 2.24.

**b** partly of the land and partly of the sea, amphibious; also, that is partly land and partly sea.
▸ ~um sidus terraeque marisque Man. 4.795; (*of swimmers, divers, etc.*) ~us terrae partus pelagique creatur 5.418;—~ae coleret qui Syrtidos arua chersydros Luc. 9.710; (*cf.*) ~a .. lege loci iacet inuia sedes 9.307.

**6** That may be one or other of two, indeterminate, doubtful; also, that might be of either sex.
▸ agnouit prolem ~am geminosque parentis Verg. *A.* 3.180; ~am tellure noua Salamina futuram Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.29; alter .. ~o sexu inuentus Liv. 31.12.6; (*cf.*) nomen ~um suis, idem sororis gnatus et patris nepos? Sen. *Ag.* 984; (*w.* inter) Sinuessae natum ~o inter marem ac feminam sexu infantem Liv. 27.11.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) factum ~um uerbum nominandi an patrici esset casus Var. *L.* 9.76;—discrimen obscurum solutis crinibus ~oque uultu Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.24; ut quondam .. ~us fuerit modo uir, modo femina Sithon Ov. *Met.* 4.280.

**7** Of doubtful identity or nature, disputed.
▸ de ~o agro cum saepe bello certassent Liv. 3.71.2; donec .. haud ~um regem alterum mea morte faciam 40.8.18; non foret ~us tanti certaminis heres Ov. *Met.* 13.129; haud ~a Othoniani exercitus uoluntate Tac. *Hist.* 2.45; nuntiabat discordare Parthos summaque imperii ~a *Ann.* 11.8; manifesta caedes, haud ~us percussor 13.44; fuit mors eius infamis, ~a tamen Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.5; ~ae si quando citabere testis incertaeque rei Juv. 8.80; loca .. publica iuris ~i Suet. *Aug.* 32.2; fabulis, quae dicuntur '~ae' Gel. 3.3.1.

**b** not established as true, disputable, controversial.
▸ cum .. ~um aliquid pro certo concesseris Cic. *Inv.* 1.88; Pomptinus ager, tum primum .. possessionis haud ~ae Liv. 6.5.2; de quibus congruunt et plura ~a, sed cognitu non absurda promere libet Tac. *Ann.* 6.28.

**8** Having more than one possible meaning, ambiguous.
▸ fit .. ut rectus casus .. sit ~us, ut in hoc uerbo uolo, quod id duo significat, unum a uoluntate, alterum a uolando Var. *L.* 9.103; sine ~o uerbo aut sermone Cic. *de Orat.* 3.49; id .. contingit, cum scriptum ~um est, ut duae sententiae differentes accipi possint *Top.* 96; ab inuidendo .. inuidentia recte dici potest, ut effugiamus ~um nomen inuidiae *Tusc.* 3.20; uocem eius ~am .. a Fidenatibus exceptam causam mortis legatis fuisse Liv. 4.17.3; responsum .. haud ~um imperantibus milites Romanis datum 7.25.5; Mucianus ~is epistulis uictores morabatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.78; ~um pactum contra uenditorem interpretandum est Paul. *dig.* 50.17.172; (*w. indir. qu.*) uerbum .. 'peruenisse' ~um est, solumne hoc contineret, quod prima ratione fuerit, an uero et id quod durat Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.23;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) instat callida cautio, ne sermo ~um sonet Maur. 74.

**b** (of oracles, prophecies, and the like).
▸ oraculis .. ~is Cic. *Div.* 2.115; ~is frustratum sortibus Luc. 5.225; futurorum praesagia, laeta tristia, ~a manifesta Tac. *Hist.* 1.3.

**9** Untrustworthy, unreliable, treacherous, suspect.
▸ domum timet ~am Tyriosque bilinguis Verg. *A.* 1.661; est locus Arcadiae .. ~is suspectus aquis, quas nocte timeto! Ov. *Met.* 15.333; uolat ~is mobilis alis hora Sen. *Phaed.* 1141; quem non ~i fasces, non mobile uulgus .. tenent Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.123; ~is fallax .. Apulus armis Sil. 11.10; multos dulcedo praedarum stimulabat, alios ~ae domi res Tac. *Hist.* 2.7; ~a gens ea antiquitus hominum ingeniis et situ terrarum *Ann.* 2.56;—(*of abst. things*) per ~um fauorem haud dubie gratiam uictoris spectantes Liv. 21.52.3; gaudia .. ~a dasque negasque fide Ov. *Am.* 2.9.50; Armenii ~a fide utraque arma inuitabant Tac. *Am.* 13.34; erat puer acris ingenii, sed ~i Plin. *Ep.* 4.2.1.

**b** of uncertain loyalty, of doubtful allegiance.
▸ ~os militum animos Tac. *Hist.* 3.12; quod .. nationum ~um aut aduersum fuerat igni atque ferro uastatum *Ann.* 14.38.

**10** (of situations) Awkward, untoward, unpromising.
▸ id bellum, cuius ~am fortunam Vespasiano imputaturos: uictoriae rationem non reddi Tac. *Hist.* 4.14; secundarum ~arumque rerum sciens *Ann.* 1.64; prosperis ad id rebus eius, mox ~is 12.38.

**ambiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~itum *tr., intr.* [ambi- + eō¹]

**1** To visit in rotation, go the round of, go round.
▸ aliis officia praestant ~iundo neque ab aliis ~iuntur Vitr. 6.5.1; ~ibat Siculae cautus fundamina terrae Ov. *Met.* 5.361; Baianos .. sinus .. tranquillo certatim ~ite natatu Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.18;—(*cf. w.* sense 2) priuatos ~iendo et blande appellando aliquantum numerum frumenti .. congesserat *B. Afr.* 21.1; ~iundo cogere homines emeritis stipendiis secum proficisci Sal. *Jug.* 84.2; (*ellipt.*) ille demens ruere .. uicatim ~ire Cic. *Att.* 4.3.2.

**2** To canvass, solicit (for political support).
▸ populus .. cedit precibus, facit eos a quibus est maxime ~itus Cic. *Planc.* 9; mandant imperia magistratus, ~iuntur rogantur *Rep.* 1.47;—(*absol.*) petamus, ~iamus, tabella modo detur nobis Cic. *Phil.* 11.19; Plin. *Ep.* 1.14.7.

**b** to go round, visit (in search of sympathy, support, etc.), solicit, canvass.
▸ nisi senis amicos oras ~is Ter. *An.* 373; singulos ex senatu ~iundo Sal. *Jug.* 13.8; ~itumque senem promissaque uellera puppi Thessalicae V. Fl. 5.621; externos submissum ~ire penatis Stat. *Theb.* 2.405; a Caecina .. ~itus abnuere perseuerauit Tac. *Hist.* 3.39;—(*w. abl.*) neu conubiis ~ire Latinum Aeneadae possint Verg. *A.* 7.333; te (*sc.* diuam) pauper ~it sollicita prece .. colonus Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.5; exceptis .. paucis, qui .. ob nobilitatem plurimis nuptiis ~iuntur Tac. *Ger.* 18.1;—(*w.* ad) tamquam ad id quod agi uidebatur ~ientes, nobilium adulescentium animos pertemptant Liv. 2.3.6;—(*w. inf.*) donec ultro ~iretur delatum ab Augusto consulatum accipere Tac. *Ann.* 2.43;—(*w.* ut) orant, ~iunt, exopsecrant uidere ut liceat Pl. *Mil.* 69; Vitr. 6.pr.5; ~ienti ut legibus solueretur Suet. *Jul.* 18.2;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ~it Atrides ille magis Stat. *Ach.* 1.399; ut .. rogare ultro et ~ire cogatur, ut sint qui dignentur audire Tac. *Dial.* 9.3.

**3** To canvass for (an office, prize, etc.).
▸ siue qui ~issent palmam ⟨his⟩ histrionibus Pl. *Am.* 69; quasi magistratum sibi alteriue ~iuerit 74.

**b** to seek to obtain, strive for, aim at; also, to seek (to).
▸ artis seuerae si quis ~it effectus Petr. 5,l.1; ~iuntur cuncta moriendi spatia pro uita [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.16;—(*w. inf.*) hunc ipse Coo plaudente Philetas .. Vmbroque Propertius antro ~issent laudare diem Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.254; (*impers. pass., w.* de) ~itur saeua de morte animosaque leti spes furit *Theb.* 12.456.

**4** To go round or past, skirt.
▸ bis .. locum .. inscius ~it Ov. *Met.* 5.624; totus ut ignes .. maerens exercitus ~iat Luc. 8.735; ~issetque polos Nilumque a fonte bibisset 10.40; deuiis .. itineribus ~iens patriam et declinans Tac. *Ann.* 6.15; (*cf.*) ~ire .. se ipsa debet extremitas et sic desinere, ut promittat alia Plin. *Nat.* 35.68.

**5** To move in an orbit.
▸ Saturni sidus .. minimum uideri et maximo ~ire circulo Plin. *Nat.* 2.32; infra solem ~it ingens sidus appellatum Veneris 2.36.

**b** to occur successively round a circle, rotate, go round.
▸ a laeuo latere in dextrum ut sol ~iunt (uenti) Plin. *Nat.* 2.128.

**6** (of persons) To surround, throng round.
▸ intrarant .. limina .. ~ierantque torum Ov. *Met.* 7.332; nec solum festas recreata Neapolis aras ~iat Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.7; sacris .. relictis illum ~ire libet *Ach.* 1.614; densa circumstantium corona .. iudicium multiplici circulo ~ibat Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.3.

**7** To surround, encircle (with nets, arms, etc.), invest.
▸ dum .. nexilibus .. plagis siluas Erymanthidas ~it Ov. *Met.* 2.499; moenia .. telis in morem indaginis ~it Sil. 13.141; ut uallum armis ~irent Tac. *Ann.* 1.68; praemissa .. leuis armatura quae muros interim ~iret 13.41.

**b** to surround with (as a defence).
▸ inspectis ~it latus omne ministris STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.80.

**8 a** To clasp, embrace.
▸ quam (*sc.* quercum) dum conplexibus ~it OV. *Met.* 12.328; frustraque attollere terra semianimem conantur eram; quam pectore Magnus ~it LUC. 8.67; quid colla amplexibus ~is? STAT. *Theb.* 7.498; (*transf.*) adagio est littera commutata ambagio, dicta ab eo quod ~it orationem, neque in aliqua una re consistit sola VAR. *L.* 7.31.

**b** to grow or collect, round, enclose.
▸ cortex, perque gradus uterum pectusque .. ~it OV. *Met.* 2.355; modo super inflammationem rubor ulcus ~it CELS. 5.26.31.B; ~iente purpureo crine fibras PLIN. *Nat.* 32.61; quercus erat .. quam plurimus ~it .. crudo robore cortex STAT. *Theb.* 2.708; (*ellipt.*) proprium albae (hederae), quod .. emittit bracchia utrimque semper amplectens, hoc et in muris, quamuis ~ire non possit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.152.

**c** to surround (with); construct round.
▸ clipeum .. quem dedit ipse inuictum ignipotens atque oras ~iit auro VERG. *A.* 10.243; ~it crura ocreis paribus *Mor.* 122;—~iri singulas (areas) tramitum sulcis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.60.

**9** To be situated round, lie round, surround.
▸ ut terram lunae cursus proxime ~iret CIC. *Tim.* 29; eam (*sc.* planitiem) .. altera crepido .. ~ibat LIV. 27.18.6; tum freta .. iussit .. ~itae circumdare litora terrae OV. *Met.* 1.37; quae nunc Octauiae porticibus ~iuntur VELL. 1.11.3; haec (*sc.* zona) ~itur omnis oceano MELA 1.5; habet quo ~iat terras, non quo obruat SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.5; Caria mediae Doridi circumfunditur, ad mare utroque latere ~iens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.103; siluas .. profunda palus ~ibat TAC. *Ann.* 2.19; ~it hunc (*sc.* acanthum) ambulatio PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.17; quos arma tegunt et balteus ~it JUV. 16.48; (*cf.*) non aula quidem .. nec te regius ~it honos STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.91;—(*fig.*) unus amicitiae summos tenor ~it et imos *Laus Pis.* 117.

**b** (of running water) to flow round, encircle.
▸ moenia .. quae rapidus flammis ~it torrentibus amnis, Tartareus Phlegethon VERG. *A.* 6.550; ut nec frigidior Thracam nec purior ~iat Hebrus HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.13; SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.2; quos inpiger ~it fatidica Cephisos aqua LUC. 3.174; Nicephorius amnis .. partem murorum ~it TAC. *Ann.* 15.4.

**c** (of peoples) to be situated round, dwell round.
▸ hunc (*sc.* sinum) populi Persarum ~iunt MELA 1.12; utraeque nationes .. ~iunt .. inmensos insuper lacus TAC. *Ger.* 34.1.

**10 a** To comprehend, include.
▸ initio ab Syriae usque ad flumen Euphraten, quantum ingenti terrarum sinu ~itur, quattuor legionibus coercita TAC. *Ann.* 4.5.

**b** to extend round, cover, embrace.
▸ quota pars ea fuit aureae domus ~ientis urbem! PLIN. *Nat.* 33.54.

**11** To enclose, cover, clothe, enwrap.
▸ Panuatios quibus magnae aures et ad ~iendum corpus omne patulae nudis alioquin pro ueste sint MELA 3.56; regiam flammae ~iunt SEN. *Tro.* 16; hos umeros multo sinus ~iat ostro STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.21; (*of words*) cum rem animus occupauit, uerba ~iunt SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.3.

**ambitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AMBIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A soliciting of votes, canvassing.
▸ ~o iam more sanctast, liberast a legibus PL. *Trin.* 1033; aurum atque ~o specimen uirtutis utrique est LUCIL. 1119; quae .. haec comitia, aut quam ~onem .. L. Caesar in senatum introduxit? CIC. *Phil.* 11.19; scio .. quam timida sit ~o quantaque et quam sollicita sit cupiditas consulatus *Mil.* 42; in ~one certationis VITR. 3.pr.2.

**b** (transf.) insistence in seeking favours, importunity.
▸ non committo ut ~one mea conturbem officium tuum CIC. *Fam.* 13.5.1; ne .. exaequare uidear ~one quadam commendationes meas *Fam.* 13.32.1; quem nulla ~o, nulla umquam largitio .. mouere potuit LABER. *com.* 101; magna .. eum ~one Syracusas perduxit NEP. *Di.* 2.2.

**c** (w. gen., w. inf.) a seeking (after), courting.
▸ quosdam ~o gloriae .. prouocauit SEN. *Con.* 10.4.8; crimini dabatur .. ~o conciliandae prouinciae ad spes nouas TAC. *Ann.* 16.23;—quibus noua et ancipitia praecolere auida et plerumque fallax ~o est 14.22.

**d** corrupt practices in seeking honours, verdicts, etc., graft, intrigue.
▸ uirtute dixit uos uictores uiuere, non ~one neque perfidia PL. *Am.* 76; niue ~onis caussa extrudantur foras *Poen.* 38; ubi (iam) ~onem uirtuti uideas antecedere TITIN. *com.* 11; qui certis ex causis uel ~one aduersarii uel metu patronum non inuenit ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.4.

**2** A standing for public office, candidature.
▸ uersatus sum .. non quomodo ~oni meae conducere arbitrabar GRACCH. *orat.* 25; cum ~onis nostrae tempora postulabant CIC. *Planc.* 45; hominum ad ~onem gratiosissimorum Q. CIC. *Pet.* 19; eaque rogatione nouorum .. hominum ~onem .. compressam credebant LIV. 7.15.13; procul ~one ac foro 7.39.12.

**b** rivalry for honours, competition.
▸ communi ~onis inuidia CIC. *Sul.* 1; leges annalis .. quas multis post annis attulit ~o *Phil.* 5.47; tanta exarsit ~o, ut primores quoque ciuitatis .. prensarent homines LIV. 3.35.1; tollendae ~onis causa .. legem promulgare ne cui album in uestimentum addere petitionis causa liceret 4.25.13; 35.24.4; in illa quoque re ~onem prouidebant illi uiri PLIN. *Nat.* 34.30; (*pl.*) ut studia cupiditatesque honorum atque ~ones ex omnibus ciuitatibus tolleret CIC. *Ver.* 2.132.

**3** A striving after popularity, currying favour.
▸ numquam ego pecuniam .. per ~onem dilargitus sum CATO *orat.* 171; non puto .. existimare te ~one me labi, quippe de mortuis CIC. *Brut.* 244; ut .. offici potius in socios quam ~onis in ciuis rationem duxerit *Ver.* 2.154; quod .. ~one atque indulgentia tribunorum .. multa contra morem .. militarem fierent *B. Alex.* 65.1; tanta temperantia inter ~onem saeuitiamque moderatum SAL. *Jug.* 45.1; LIV. 43.11.10; sine gratia aut ~one TAC. *Ag.* 1.2.

**4** Desire for advancement, ambition.
▸ me ~o quaedam ad honorum studium .. duxit CIC. *Att.* 1.17.5; in .. Scipione ~o maior, uita tristior *Off.* 1.108; angustum per iter luctantes ~onis LUCR. 5.1132; haec est uita solutorum misera ~one grauique HOR. *S.* 1.6.129; uirum .. secuta, quam in petendo habuerat, etiam regnantem ~o est LIV. 1.35.6; nulla tibi (*sc.* Termino) ~o est OV. *Fast.* 2.661; SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.2; licet ipsa uitium sit ~o, frequenter tamen causa uirtutum est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.22.

**b** interested motives, self-interest.
▸ qui religiose et sine ~one commendant CIC. *Fam.* 13.17.3; ~one relegata HOR. *S.* 1.10.84; sine ~one uerum scrutantibus CELS. 1.pr.45; COL. 9.6.4; neque ipse imperium ~one accepi TAC. *Hist.* 1.15.

**5** Partiality, favouritism.
▸ quod ius sibi pridie per ~onem dictum non esset LIV. 3.47.4; amplum numerum utriusque familiae solitum ~one .. praepositorum in priuata opera diduci FRON. *Aq.* 117; ~onem scriptoris facile auerseris TAC. *Hist.* 1.1; aerarium, quod si ~one exhauserimus, per scelera supplendum erit *Ann.* 2.38; ne aliquam ~onis uel gratiae suspicionem praetor subeat ULP. *dig.* 40.5.24.17.

**6** Vain display, ostentation, show.
▸ habitat sub pectore caeco ~o, et morbum uirtutis nomine iactant MAN. 5.155; placet non in ~onem cubile compositum SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.5; studium .. nihil isdem uerbis, quae prior aliquis occupasset, finiendis, quae ~o procul aberit a me QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.37; quibus magnos uiros per ~onem aestimare mos est TAC. *Ag.* 40.4; funerum nulla ~o *Ger.* 27.1; *Ann.* 3.63.

**ambitiōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [AMBITIŌSVS + -Ē]

**1** With a desire to win favour, ingratiatingly, compliantly.
▸ quaestiones .. minime ~e habuit LIV. 29.36.11; insignis amicitias iuuenis ~e coluerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.10; quod manifestum reum ~ius quam honestius defendisset 4.40.

**b** by canvassing.
▸ isque primus .. petisse ~e regnum .. dicitur LIV. 1.35.2.

**2** Importunately, earnestly.
▸ quae ut comessemus ~issime a nobis Trimalchio petiit PETR. 65.2; qui prouinciam ~issime petierat QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.68.

**3** With a desire for advancement or glory, ambitiously, presumptuously.
▸ utrumque .. simul agi non potest et de triumpho ~e et de re publica libere CIC. *Att.* 7.3.2; mihi uidetur .. ~e fecisse qui ualentissimum Antonium suscipere .. non dubitarit inimicum BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.3.

**4** With a view to show, ostentatiously.
▸ si quis .. tam ~e tristis est MART. 1.pr.; forsitan hoc ille ~e faciet QUINT. *Decl.* 253(p.37,l.21); haec affectata subtilitas circa nomina rerum ~e laboret *Inst.* 3.11.21; quem casum neque .. ~e, neque per lamenta .. tulit TAC. *Ag.* 29.1.

**ambitiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [AMBITIŌ + -ŌSVS]

**1** Winding, twisting, embracing, clinging.
▸ amnis .. quatenus locorum situs patitur, ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 5.71;—nec Damalis nouo diuelletur adultero lasciuis hederis ~ior HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.20.

**b** (see quot.).
▸ ut '~us' (dici potest) et qui ambit et qui ambitur GEL. 9.12.1.

**2** Anxious to win favour, eager to please.
▸ ut ~i homines aut benigni CIC. *Ver.* 3.195; qui ita sit ~us ut omnis uos nosque cotidie persalutet *Flac.* 42; neque ~us imperator neque inuidus *Mur.* 20; patres mollem consulem et ~um rati LIV. 2.27.4; non consulibus, sed ~is consulibus dilectum difficilem esse 43.14.3; Nilotica tellus miserat hibernas ~a rosas MART. 6.80.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ne forte me in Graecos tam ~um factum esse mirere CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.4; in agraria largitione ~us in socios eoque ciuibus uilior erat LIV. 2.41.8; Musa nec in plausus ~a mea est OV. *Tr.* 5.7.28.

**b** (of actions) dictated by a desire to please, self-seeking, interested.
▸ illae ~ae nostrae fucosaeque amicitiae CIC. *Att.* 1.18.1; *Fam.* 6.6.8; neque facto ullo neque dicto abstinere, quod modo ~um foret SAL. *Jug.* 64.5; superos peruenit ad omnes ~us (*v.l.* inuidiosus) honor OV. *Met.* 8.277; hunc uel illum ~is rumoribus destinabant TAC. *Hist.* 1.12; ~ius id existimans, quam .. sua .. maiestas postularet SUET. *Aug.* 25.1.

**3** Insistent in asking, importunate, earnest.
▸ pro gnato caerula mater ~a suo fuit OV. *Met.* 13.289; pro nostris ut sis ~a malis *Pont.* 3.1.84; feres .. me ~um pro tua gloria PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).4;—(*of prayers*) ~is id precibus petierat ne amputaretur caput TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; (*cf.*) ~a lex est: ad sacerdotium nullas nisi integrae .. sanctitatis .. admittit SEN. *Con.* 1.2.11.

**4** Eager for advancement or glory, ambitious.
▸ si dicet pecuniae causa fecisse, ostendat eum semper auarum fuisse, si honoris, ~um *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; quae perferant .. ~i honoris causa CIC. *Tusc.* 5.79; HOR. *S.* 2.3.165; uir acer et ~us LIV. 10.15.8; matres, .. quae .. per illos (*sc.* liberos) ~ae sunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.14.2; MART. 1.51.2; TAC. *Ag.* 30.5; (*cf.*, *w.* in + *acc.*) ubi se animus cogitationum magnitudine leuauit, ~us in uerba est SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.14;—(*transf. ep.*) ~am ingredientis uiam V. MAX. 7.5.pr.; abditis pecuniis per occultos aut ~os sinus TAC. *Hist.* 2.92; (*neut. as noun*) quoniam fratribus tuis ~a curae sunt SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.4.

**5** Fond of ostentation; (of things) ostentatious, pretentious, showy.
▸ quae (supellex) sicut apud pauperes ~os pluribus et diuersis officiis conteratur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.29; 'antegerio' .. nemo nisi ~us utetur 8.3.25; Neruii circa adfectationem Germanicae originis ultro ~i sunt TAC. *Ger.* 28.4; (*cf.*) ~a non est fames, contenta desinere est SEN. *Ep.* 119.14;—~a recidet ornamenta HOR. *Ars* 447; nota quidem sed non ~a domus OV. *Tr.* 1.9.18; ultra Phasin capi uolunt, quod ~am popinam instruat SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.3; ~a morte inclaruerunt TAC. *Ag.* 42.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) si .. ~is utilia praeferet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.27.

**ambitus** ~ūs *m.* [AMBIŌ + -TVS²]

**1** A circular motion, circuit, revolution.
▸ cum se octo ~us confectis suis cursibus ad idem caput rettulerunt CIC. *Tim.* 33; non esset statio terris, non ~us astris MAN. 2.70; hanc .. formam eius (*sc.* mundi) aeterno et inrequieto ~u .. circumagi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.6; cubiculum .. quod ~um solis fenestris omnibus sequitur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.8.

**b** a going round or by an indirect route; also, geographical description in the form of a journey round a country, periegesis.
▸ quin per inuia circa .. quamuis longo ~u, circumduceret agmen LIV. 21.36.4; magnitudinem insularum satis significari nauigationis ~u crediderunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.40;—(*w. gen.*) magna pars meridiani sinus ~u Mauretaniae nauigatur hodie PLIN. *Nat.* 2.168; in itinere longo et urbium ~u QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.21;—insularum arbores ~u Aethiopiae et nemora odorata in mentione earum dicta sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 13.90; ut in ~u oceani diximus 34.149.

**c** a twining round, embrace.
▸ immanes .. serpentes, aliqui ut elephantos morsu atque ~u corporis adficiant MELA 3.62; alligata mutuo ~u corpora PETR. 132.1; nerui .. nodos .. corporum .. aliubi ~u, aliubi transitu ligantes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.217.

**2** Circumference, perimeter, edge.
▸ ~u circumiecit CIC. *Tim.* 26; ut omni ~u litorum praesidio orae maritimae essent LIV. 27.8.17; extremum ~um genae superioris antiqui cilium uocauere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.157; (mensa) quattuor pedes et semipedem per medium ~um (*i.e. in diameter*) 13.93; ilex .. XXXIV pedum ~u caudicis 16.242; scrobibus per ~um factis 17.185; castra .. quorum ~u nunc quoque metiaris molem TAC. *Ger.* 37.1.

**b** (spec.) the orbit of a heavenly body.
▸ stellarum rotundi ~us CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; (luna) .. minimo ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 2.44; APUL. *Pl.* 1.10.

**c** a strip of ground round the outside of a building, etc., a surround.
▸ duodecim tabularum interpretes '~us parietis' circuitum esse describunt VAR. *L.* 5.22; quoniam P. Scaeuola id solum esse ~us aedium dixerit, quod parietis communis tegendi causa tectum proiceretur CIC. *Top.* 24; VITR. 1.1.10; ~us proprie dicitur circuitus aedificiorum patens in latitudinem pedes duos et semissem, in longitudinem idem quod aedificium PAUL. *Fest.* p.5M; EXCIPIT(ur) ITVS, ACTVS, ADITVS, ~VS *CIL* 6.10235.8.

**d** any arrangement of approximately circular shape, a ring, circle.
▸ sic ~us similis ei fit qui .. modiolo inprimitur CELS. 8.3.4; undarum illius (*sc.* oceani) ~u terris omnibus conuallatis GEL. 12.13.20; APUL. *Mun.* 4;—(*of persons, cf.* sense 7) ubinam ille frequens modo circa limina matris ~us ..? STAT. *Theb.* 9.386.

**e** the area contained in a ring, or perimeter, expanse.
▸ Danuuius .. ingentem .. terrarum ~um atque urbium uno uertice inuoluit SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.9; arbor .. magno ~u diffusa ramos *Oed.* 543; lacus immenso ~u TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; castra lato ~u *Ann.* 1.61.

**3** A recurrent period of time, cycle.
▸ si libeat obseruare minimos ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.130; post longum saeculorum ~um TAC. *Ann.* 6.28.

**4** A winding route, twist.
▸ properantis aquae per amoenos ~us agros HOR. *Ars* 17; se ingenti ~u incuruat (Asia) MELA 1.10; ~us ad cacumen (montis) XVIII p. est PLIN. *Nat.* 5.80; scalae conuiuio utilia secretiore ~u suggerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.30.

**b** a circumlocution, periphrasis.
▸ multos circa unam rem ~us fecerim LIV. 27.27.12; censuit .. per ~um uerborum rem enuntiandum SUET. *Tib.* 71; quid sibi uolunt ~us isti et circumitiones? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N).

**5** (w. *uerborum, orationis*) An expression, phrase; (w. gen.) an expression (for).
▸ V. MAX. 4.1.12; genera, quae possunt et cogitatione mentis et ~u uerborum facile copulari COL. 2.2.2;—excitat qui dicit spiritu ipso, nec imagine ambigua (*cj.*, et ~u *codd.*) rerum sed rebus incendit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.16; nouo mihi inauditoque opus est ~u mandatorum. nisi morior, periclitor [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.21.

**b** (rhet., as transl. of Gk περίοδος, usu. w. *uerborum*) a rounded and balanced sentence, a period.
▸ infringitur ille quasi uerborum ~us; sic enim has

orationis conuersiones Graeci nominant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.186; meae quidem (aures) et perfecto completoque uerborum ~u gaudent *Orat.* 168; ut quisque uersum pedibus instruxit sensumque teneriorem uerborum ~u intexuit PETR. 118.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.22.

**6** Corrupt practices in electioneering, undue influence, bribery; (also, in general) corruption, graft.
► cum accusetur ~u magistratum petisse *Rhet. Her.* 2.43; ut possis liberalitatem atque benignitatem ab ~u atque largitione seiungere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.105; praetor designatus damnatus est ~us *Brut.* 180; legis ~us latorem *Mur.* 3; *Leg.* 3.39; CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.4; LIV. 40.19.11; pulsus ~us campo PLIN. *Pan.* 29.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) de ~u comitiorum TAC. *Dial.* 37.4; ~u suffragiorum suspecto *Ann.* 13.29;—inualido legum auxilio quae ui ~u postremo pecunia turbabantur 1.2; eo usque ~us praeualuit ut quidam accusatorum eius exilio multarentur 13.33; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.6; (*cf.*) ne quis sic ~um ualuisse claritatis e familia putet, sunt et Sceptiana (mala) ab inuentore libertino PLIN. *Nat.* 15.50.

**7** A seeking after, courting; importunity; also, canvassing.
► quod tempus alii per ostentationem et officiorum ~um transigunt TAC. *Ag.* 18.6; ~u remanendi aut eundi *Hist.* 1.19; ~us honorum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.11);—qui magno ~u rogat moram mortis SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.7;—quattuor candidatos .. sine repulsa et ~u designandos TAC. *Ann.* 1.15.

**b** rivalry, contention.
► is ~us excitari uidetur ut ego omnia pertimescam CIC. *Fam.* 11.17.1; perturbatione .. ea, quam hominum inter se rixantium ~us concutit SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.3; nec minore ~u feminae exarserant TAC. *Ann.* 12.1; 14.28; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in raptoris matrimonium ~us erit SEN. *Con.* 1.5.7; (*w. gen.*) in magno nominum ~u est (Veneris sidus) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.37.

**8** The paying of compliments, courtesy, flattery.
► arma .. circumdat auorum gloria mixta malis adflictaeque ~us aulae STAT. *Theb.* 6.68; hic erit alendus ~u, hunc mordebit obiurgatio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.7; nec .. ~u ciuitatis in gaudium euicta TAC. *Hist.* 2.64; nec senatorio ~u abstinebat *Ann.* 4.2.

**9** Desire for advancement, ambition.
► relinque ~um, tumida res est .. tam sollicita est, ne quem ante se uideat SEN. *Ep.* 84.11; ~us et luxus et opum metuenda facultas LUC. 4.817; iurisque secundi ~us impatiens STAT. *Theb.* 1.129; caret ~u: ideo se in equestri gradu tenuit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.2.4.

**10** Vain display, ostentation, show.
► est .. nonnunquam prauis (iudicibus) hic ~us, aduersus amicos .. pronuntiandi faciendique iniuste, ne fecisse uideantur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.18; proprio quodam intellegendi .. ~u 12.10.3; si iuuenis .. uti uellet ~u tristissimae calamitatis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.1; dum ~u comitatu et immensis salutantium agminibus contendunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.92; gentem .. usque ad ~um ornatam FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.7).

**ambiuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [*ambi-* (AMBŌ) + VIA + -IVM] A meeting of two roads, road junction.
► hic in ~io nauem conscendimus palustrem VAR. *Men.* 276.

**Ambiuius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman name; esp. L. Ambivius Turpio, a famous actor of the time of Terence.
► CIC. *Sen.* 48.

**amblygōnius, ambli-** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀμβλυγώνιος] Obtuse-angled.
► trigonum .. ~um NIPS. *grom.* p.300La.

**ambō** ~ae, ~ō *pl. a.* and *pron.* [Gk ἄμφω] FORMS: (acc.) ~ōs or ~ō, ~ās, ~ō, (gen.) ~ōrum, ~ārum, (dat. and abl.) ~ōbus, ~ābus; also ~īs, NIPS. *grom.* p.288La.

**1** Two of a pair, both:

**a** (pairs of persons, twins, husband and wife, etc.).
► geminei ~o eramus PL. *Men.* 1120; C. Pansa A. Hirtius consules, alter ~oue CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; ~o consules cum exercitu missi hostem .. inueniunt LIV. 3.31.3; ~o consulum quaestores 22.49.15; Elysium possidet ~o nemus MART. 7.40.4.

**b** (parts of the body; also, of other structures).
► ~as (manus) profero PL. *Aul.* 650; praecidit caulem testisque una amputat ~o LUCIL. 281; Deiphobum uidit, lacerum .. manus .. ~as VERG. *A.* 6.496;—aperite hasce ~as fores PL. *Capt.* 831.

**2** Two considered together, both.
► pontis .. ~os .. interrupit CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.2; adulescentes .. qui ~os reges adeant SAL. *Jug.* 21.4; germani Sarpedonis ~o VERG. *A.* 10.125; praetores ~o LIV. 41.15.10; en utraque gentis turba rogant ~aeque acies STAT. *Theb.* 11.370.

**b** (w. other prons.).
► ut .. ~obus nobis sint obnoxii PL. *As.* 284; uos ~os credere hoc mihi .. uelim TER. *Eu.* 1069; ego istos uobis usque a pueris curaui ~o *Ad.* 962; sed eccos ~os AFRAN. *com.* 235; ~o illi oratores CIC. *de Orat.* 2.9; duae res .. quae ~ae in consulatu multum Murenae profuerunt *Mur.* 37; *Fam.* 9.13.2.

**c** (noun) both; also, both parties.
► aeternum seritote diem concorditer ~o ENN. *Ann.* 106; hau sordidae uidentur ~ae PL. *Bac.* 1124; adsistite ~o *Rud.* 809; post una ~o abierunt foras TER. *Eu.* 702; si quis quid alter ab altero peterent, si ~o pares essent CATO *orat.* 198; domestica nota sunt ~obus CIC. *Att.* 7.5.4; Dioscorides et Serapion, qui ~o legati Romae fuerant CAES. *Civ.* 3.109.4; ambo florentes aetatibus, Arcades ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 7.4; utraque nupserunt, ~ae peperisse feruntur OV. *Fast.* 6.287;—Atrides Priamumque et saeuum ~obus Achillem VERG. *A.* 1.458; di .. iram miserantur inanem ~orum 10.759.

**3** Each of two.
► hic locus est partis ubi se uia findit in ~as VERG. *A.* 6.540.

**Ambracia** ~ae *f.* A town in Epirus.
► ENN. *var.* 36; LIV. 38.3.9; OV. *Met.* 13.714.

**Ambraciensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of, or belonging to, Ambracia; (m. pl. as noun) the Ambracians.
► legatos ~is LIV. 38.43.2;—parietes postesque nudatos .. ~ibus superesse 38.43.5.

**Ambraciōtēs** ~ae *m.* and *a.* An Ambracian; (as adj.) Ambracian.
► CIC. *Tusc.* 1.84;—laudauit .. mox Oreticum .. Leucadium, ~en (*sc.* οἶνον) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.76.

**Ambracius** ~a, ~um *a.* Ambracian.
► OV. *Ib.* 302; ad ~as conuersa gymnade frondis STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.8.

**b** ~*us sinus*, the Ambracian Gulf, Bay of Actium.
► LIV. 32.14.7; in Epiro nihil ~o sinu nobilius est MELA 2.54.

**ambrices** (see quot.).
► ~ regulae, quae transuersae asseribus et tegulis interponuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.16M.

**ambroseus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of AMBROSIVS.

**ambrosia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀμβροσία]

**1** The food of the gods, ambrosia.
► nulla ~a ac nectar .. sed 'panis pemma lucuns' VAR. *Men.* 417; cum ita dicat ipse, ut ~a alendus esse uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.234; non .. ~a deos aut nectare .. laetari arbitror *Tusc.* 1.65; suauiolum dulci dulcius ~a CATUL. 99.2; LUCR. 6.971; genetrix .. ~a .. contigit os fecitque deum OV. *Met.* 14.606; *Pont.* 1.10.11; MART. 11.57.3.

**2** A fabled healing plant; (also), its juice.
► Venus .. spargit .. salubris ~ae sucos et odoriferam panaceam VERG. *A.* 12.419; ~am pro gramine habent (*sc.* Solis equi) OV. *Met.* 4.215; STAT. *Theb.* 12.139;—et liquidum ~ae diffundit odorem, quo totum nati corpus perduxit VERG. *G.* 4.415; uidet capitis aurei genialem caesariem (*sc.* Cupidinis) ~a temulentam APUL. *Met.* 5.22.

**3 a** See ARTEMISIA[1].

**b** the houseleek.
► duo genera eius (*sc.* aizoi): maius in fictilibus uasculis seritur .. sunt qui ~am .. uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**c** a kind of vine.
► sunt .. (*sc.* uites) insignes uua, non uino, ~a e duracinis, sine ullis uasis in uite seruabilis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.40.

**4** The name given to an antidote to poison.
► alterum (antidotum) quod Zopyrus regi Ptolemaeo dicitur composuisse atque ~an nominasse CELS. 5.23.2.

**ambrosiālis** ~is, ~e *a.*? Ambrosial? Connected with *Ambrussum* (in *Gallia Narbonensis*).
► DEIS ~IBVS *CIL* 11.2095.

**ambrosius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-eus.** [Gk ἀμβρόσιος] (as an epithet of things belonging to the gods) Ambrosial, divine.
► ~ae .. comae (*sc.* Veneris) diuinum uertice odorem spirauere VERG. *A.* 1.403; capit ~as cum duce Roma dapes MART. 8.49(50).8; ~o .. spargit membra liquore .. ne quo uioletur uulnere corpus STAT. *Theb.* 9.731; ~ae cecidere comae (*sc.* Cinypis) SIL. 12.245;—(*transf.*) (poma) ~os praebent sucos COL. 10.408; ~is Ariusia pocula sucis SIL. 7.210. β labias modicas ~o rore purpurantes APUL. *Met.* 10.22; (puella) gratia coloris ~i designans Venerem 10.31.

**ambūbāia**[1] ~ae *f.* [cf. Aramaic *'abbūb(ā)*, 'flute'] A Syrian singing girl and courtesan.
► ~arum collegia HOR. *S.* 1.2.1; PETR. 74.13; inter scortorum totius urbis et ~arum ministeria SUET. *Nero* 27.2.

**ambūbāia**[2] ~ae. Also **-bēia.** [AMBVBĀIA[1]] Wild endive, chicory.
► (intubum) erraticum apud nos quidam ~am appellauere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.73. β CELS. 2.30.1.

**ambulācrum** ~ī *neut.* [AMBVLŌ + -CRVM] A place for walking, promenade, walk.
► aedificare .. ~um et porticum PL. *Mos.* 756; uiden uestibulum ante aedis hoc et ~um 817; GEL. 1.2.2.

**ambulātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AMBVLĀCRVM + -ILIS[1]] Moving, movable.
► fundulis ~ibus ex torno subtiliter subactis VITR. 10.8.1.

**ambulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AMBVLŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of walking, walking as exercise.
► ~one .. acri sed tecta utendum est CELS. 4.5.3; athletas ~one malunt cibos perficere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.283; in primis uero prodest ~o 28.54; sedilia .. quae ~one fessos ut cubiculum ipsum iuuant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.40.

**b** a walk taken for pleasure, stroll.
► sed haec ~onibus Compitaliciis reseruemus CIC. *Att.* 2.3.4; constituimus inter nos ut ~onem postmeridianam conficeremus in Academia *Fin.* 5.1; SEN. *Ep.* 92.11.

**2** A place for walking:

**a** an uncovered walk, avenue, promenade.
► circum huius (fluminis) ripas ~o sub dio VAR. *R.* 3.5.10; cum .. in ~onem uentum esset CIC. *de Orat.* 1.28; nescire .. utrum magis tumulis prospectuque an ~one ἀλιτενεῖ delecter *Att.* 14.13.1; ut .. in inferiorem ~onem descendimus *Tusc.* 4.7; hypaethrus ~ones xysta appellant VITR. 6.7.5; in ~onibus apertis uagandum SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.8.

**b** a covered walk, portico.
► ~onis postis nemo umquam tenuit in dedicando CIC. *Dom.* 121; nihil ei restabat praeter balnearia et ~onem et auiarium *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; in Magni .. ~one CATUL. 55.6; parietes, qui circumcludunt porticus ~ones VITR. 5.9.2; hic idem architectus primus omnium pensilem ~onem Cnidi fecisse traditur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.83.

**ambulātīua** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [as AMBVLĀTIŌ + -ĪVVS] (app.) A procession.
► CL POMPEIVS FAVSTVS .. DVXIT COLL S S IN ~IS V KAL AVG *CIL* 3.3438.

**ambulātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [AMBVLĀTIŌ + -CVLA]

**1** A little walk or stroll.
► cum una me hercule ~a atque uno sermone nostro omnis fructus prouinciae non confero CIC. *Fam.* 2.12.2.

**2** A small place for walking, little portico.
► tecta igitur ~a addenda est CIC. *Att.* 13.29.1(2).

**ambulātor** ~ōris *m.* [AMBVLŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who walks about (for pleasure, idly, etc.).
► uilicus ne sit ~or .. ad cenam nequo eat CATO *Agr.* 5.2; COL. 1.8.7.

**2** An itinerant trader, pedlar.
► transtiberinus ~or, qui pallentia sulphurata fractis permutat uitreis MART. 1.41.3.

**ambulātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMBVLŌ + -TŌRIVS]

**1** That can be moved about, movable.
► alias (*sc.* turres) ~as .. confixerant *B. Alex.* 2.5; VITR. 10.13.3; utilissimum operculum a tergo esse ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 21.80.

**b** (leg.) transferable from one to another.
► quae causa facit ~am, ut ita dixerim, condicionem PAPIN. *dig.* 40.7.34; erit ergo potestas legis ~a PAUL. *dig.* 23.5.10.

**c** (leg.) liable to change.
► ut sit ~a uoluntas eius usque ad uitae supremum exitum ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.3; 34.4.4.

**2** Suitable for walking; taken while walking.
► supra .. ea tigna .. porticum ~am facere ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.1;—dum is (*sc.* equus), ientaculum ~um, prata quae praeterit .. pronus adfectat APUL. *Met.* 1.2.

**ambulātrix** ~īcis *f.* [AMBVLŌ + -TRIX] f. of AMBVLĀTOR 1.
► (uilica) ad cenam nequo eat neue ~ix siet CATO *Agr.* 143.1.

**ambulō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [AMBI- + **ul* (cf. *exul*) + -ō[3]]

**1** To go on foot, walk:

**a** (of persons; also, pass. of a distance).
► si non ubi sedeas locus est, est ubi ~es PL. *Capt.* 12; cursando atque ~ando totum hunc contriui diem TER. *Hec.* 815; ad id aut sedens aut ~ans disputabam CIC. *Tusc.* 1.7; Xerxes, cum .. mari ~auisset terra nauigauisset *Fin.* 2.112; cum .. ~antis .. Tiberii genua aduolueretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.13; (*facet.*) nos offendimur ~ante cena MART. 7.48.5;—(*w. acc. of distance*) se iam bina milia passuum ~are QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.77; (*pass.*) si statim bina stadia ~entur PLIN. *Nat.* 23.26.

**b** (of animals and birds).
► elephantum .. Aethiops iubet .. ~are per funem SEN. *Ep.* 85.41; (aues) uncos ungues habentes .. ~ant difficulter PLIN. *Nat.* 10.42.

**2** To walk for pleasure, take a walk.
► ut ille cum illa neque cubat neque ~at PL. *Bac.* 896; non domist, abiit ~atum *Mil.* 251; tu otiosus ~as, qui apud regem fuisti CATO *orat.* 80; malo .. tecum .. apud te ~are quam cum eo quocum uideo esse ~andum CIC. *Att.* 4.10.1; *Luc.* 51; inuideo illi .. quod ~at et iocatur tecum POL. *Fam.* 10.31.6; (*impers. pass.*) quom satis erit ~atum, requiescemus CIC. *Leg.* 1.14.

**b** to walk for health.
► ~a, id lieni optumumst PL. *Cur.* 244; cum recreandae uoculae causa necesse esset mihi ~are CIC. *Att.* 2.23.1; cum biberit, citatus ~et milia passuum minime duo LARG. 15.

**3** To walk abroad, go about, gad.
► quia foris ~atis PL. *Mos.* 451; minus libebit ~are et ualebit rectius CATO *Agr.* 5.5; ~at—et subito mirantur funus amici! PROP. 2.4.13; Melissa mea mirari coepit quod tam sero ~arem PETR. 62.11; (*w. acc. of route*) libera perpetuas ~at illa (*sc.* Pax) uias OV. *Fast.* 1.122.

**4** To parade, strut, lounge.
► conuiuae ~ant ante ostium PL. *Men.* 276; qui eius artis adrogantia, quasi difficillima sit, ita subnixi ~ant CIC. *de Orat.* 1.246; Sulcius acer ~at et Caprius .. magnus uterque timor latronibus HOR. *S.* 1.4.66; licet superbus ~es pecunia *Epod.* 4.5.

**5** To go, travel; *bene ~a*, etc., pleasant journey! *bon voyage*!
► demiror ubi nunc ~et Messenio PL. *Men.* 706; neminem esse qui possit biduo .. DCC milia passuum ~are CIC. *Quinct.* 78; ut philosophi ~ant, has tibi redditum iri putabam prius *Att.* 7.1.1;—bene ~a et redambula PL. *Capt.* 900; bene ~a, bene rem geras *Mil.* 936; fecisti commode, bene ambula *Mos.* 853.

**b** (mil.) to march.
► eo modo .. ~at Caesar et .. militum celeritatem incitat

CIC. *Att.* 8.14.1; nostri milites .. bellum ~ando confecerunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1.

**c** ~*a*, go along! off with you!

▸ age ~a ergo PL. *As.* 488; i, ~a, actutum redi *Trin.* 1108.

**6** (w. pple., etc.) To go in a specified guise.

▸ terrai .. odium ~at PL. *Bac.* 820; quasi zona liene cinctus ~o *Cur.* 220; Mithridates .. ~at cum lorica CIC. *Flac.* 41; 'quid est .. cur ego personatus ~em?' *Att.* 15.1.4; utres inflati ~amus PETR. 42.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.15; uertigine tectum ~at et geminis exsurgit mensa lucernis JUV. 6.305.

**7** To betake oneself, resort (to).

▸ ~et in masculos SEN. *Con.* 1.5.9.

**b** (leg.) ~*are in ius*, to go to court.

▸ age ~a in ius, leno. — quid me in ius uocas? PL. *Per.* 745; in ius ~a TER. *Ph.* 936.

**8** (of inanim. things) To proceed, move, go; (of things not in motion) to extend, run.

▸ amnis, qua naues ~ant CATO *Agr.* 1.3; Nilus .. inmenso longitudinis spatio ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51;—rugis per cocleas ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317.

**b** (of processes, etc.) to go on, continue; (of conditions, etc.) to extend, run (through).

▸ ista sunt .. naturae non artificiose ~antis CIC. *N.D.* 3.27;—caput translatum per omnes leges ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.139.

**9** (leg.) To pass, be transferred.

▸ per plures .. personas si emptio ~auerit GAIUS *dig.* 4.4.15; ~at .. cum dominio bonorum possessio ULP. *dig.* 37.11.2.9.

**amburbiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AMBVRBIVM + -ĀLIS] (See quot.).

▸ ~es hostiae dicebantur, quae circum terminos urbis Romae ducebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.5M.

**amburbium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [AMBI- + VRBS + -IVM] The annual expiatory procession round Rome.

▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.17M.

**ambūrō** ~ūrere, ~ussī, ~ustum *tr.* [AMBI- + VRŌ]

**1** To burn around or superficially, scorch, char; (of a liquid) to scald.

▸ ~ustas fortunarum mearum reliquias suas domos comportari iuberent CIC. *Dom.* 113; parietes .. templorum ~usti manus Punicas ostentabant SAL. *Hist.* 2.64; barba reluxit nidoremque ~usta dedit VERG. *A.* 12.301; HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.25; hasta .. interdiu plus duas horas arsisse, ita ut nihil eius ~reret ignis LIV. 43.13.6; OV. *Met.* 2.209; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.19; (*facet.*) huius ~usti tribuni plebis illae intermortuae contiones CIC. *Mil.* 12; (*poet.*) fax .. ~usto instridens pelago SIL. 14.436;—nam nimi' calebat, ~urebat gutturem PL. *Mil.* 835;—(*fig.*) hic sociorum ~ustus incendio tamen ex illa flamma periculoque euolauit CIC. *Ver.* 1.70; cum M. Liuio consul fuerat et damnatione collegae sui prope ~ustus euaserat LIV. 22.35.3.

**2** To char and harden (the point of a stake, etc.).

▸ tandem .. raptum truncus ~usta sude .. tenet SEN. *Phaed.* 1098; gestarant tela, ~ustas sine cuspide cornos SIL. 8.549.

**3** To burn all over.

▸ torrus, quem ~uri uides ACC. *trag.* 439; VERG. *A.* 12.298; oliua in totum ~usta reuixit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.241; ~usta comas abies SIL. 4.682; magna uis frumenti ~usta TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; Pompeiani theatri, quod ~ustum restituerat SUET. *Cl.* 21.1;—(*fig.*) quaqua tangit, omne ~urit PL. *Epid.* 674; flamma .. amoris .. totos ~urat homines APUL. *Met.* 8.2.

**b** to cremate (a corpse).

▸ corpore (*sc.* Herculis) ~usto uitam eius et uirtutem immortalitas excepisse dicatur CIC. *Sest.* 143; *Mil.* 86; (Cassium) fama est esse libris .. ~ustum propriis HOR. *S.* 1.10.64.

**4** (of cold) To cause pain like that of a burn, make frostbitten.

▸ (Prometheus) saeuis releuans ~usta pruinis lumina V. FL. 4.70; hostem .. habes fractum ~ustumque niuosis cautibus SIL. 4.68; ~usti multorum artus ui frigoris TAC. *Ann.* 13.35.

**ambustulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMBI- + VSTVLŌ] Scorched around, half-roasted.

▸ teque ~um obiciam magnis auibus pabulum PL. *Rud.* 770.

**amellus** ~ī *m.* [perh. Gall.] A kind of aster, the Italian starwort.

▸ est .. flos in pratis cui nomen ~o fecere agricolae VERG. *G.* 4.271; COL. 9.4.4; 9.13.8.

**?āmendātor** ~ōris *m.* [ĀMENDO + -TOR] A person who suborns accusers (cf. MANDĀTOR).

▸ inter aduersa temporum et delatores ~oresque (*s.v.l.*) erant ex licentia ueteri SUET. *Tit.* 8.5.

**āmendo** see ĀMANDŌ.

**āmēns** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [AB- + MENS]

**1** Out of one's mind, demented, insane.

▸ pater .. ~ns, qui odisset eum sine causa quem procrearat? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 41; si exstitisset in rege fides, nihil sapientius Postumo, quia fefellit rex, nihil hoc ~ntius dicitur *Rab. Post.* 1; o hominem ~ntem et miserum *Att.* 7.11.1; furibundus et ~ns alienata mente feraris SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.6; Coriolanus prope ut ~ns consternatus LIV. 2.40.5; (*transf., of the mouth*) sic me dicunt aliena locutum, ut foret ~nti nomen in ore tuum OV. *Tr.* 3.3.20; (*in pun w.* AMANS[1]) ~ns amansque ui animum offirmo meum PL. *Mer.* 82; TER. *An.* 218; (*of a plan*) perturbatus temeritate nostri ~ntissimi consili CIC. *Att.* 7.10.

**2** Greatly excited, frantic, distracted.

▸ ille (*sc.* Orion) feras uaecors ~nti corde necabat CIC. *Arat.* 676(424); ne trepides .. ~ns, unde uolans ignis peruenerit LUCR. 6.86; arma ~ns capio VERG. *A.* 2.314; si non haesissem quamuis ~ns in fune retentus OV. *Met.* 3.628; STAT. *Ach.* 1.919;—(*w. gen.*) ~ns animi VERG. *A.* 4.203;—(*w. abl.*) ~ns formidine 12.776; non laeti sed prope ~ntis malis cordis LIV. 30.44.6; dolore ~ns OV. *Tr.* 1.3.91;—(*of an emotion*) ~nti caeca furore CATUL. 64.197; ~ns ambitione furor LUC. 10.146.

**āmentia** ~ae *f.* [ĀMENS + -IA]

**1** The state of being out of one's mind, madness.

▸ quae istast prauitas quaeue ~ast TER. *Hau.* 974; di monerint meliora atque ~am auerruncassint tuam PAC. *trag.* 112; te .. conuinco non inhumanitatis solum sed etiam ~ae CIC. *Phil.* 2.9; animi adfectionem lumine mentis carentem nominauerunt ~am eandemque dementiam *Tusc.* 3.10; ludere par impar .. si quem delectet barbatum, ~a uerset HOR. *S.* 2.3.249; tanta uis ~ae uerius quam amoris mentem turbauerat LIV. 3.47.4; CURT. 8.14.41; APUL. *Met.* 3.22.

**2** Violent excitement, frenzy; poetic inspiration.

▸ cor ira feruit caecum, ~a rapior ACC. *trag.* 450; mater .. attonitae .. similis fuit, utque dolore pulsa graui grauis est ~a OV. *Met.* 5.511; STAT. *Theb.* 5.358;—maior ab Aoniis poscenda ~a lucis 10.830.

**3** Senselessness, extreme folly, infatuation.

▸ quor meam senectutem huius sollicito ~a? TER. *An.* 887; hoc consilio atque adeo hac ~a impulsi CIC. *S. Rosc.* 29; *ad Brut.* 1.15.9; (Caesar) longius eius ~am progredi uidebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.2; SAL. *Jug.* 38.1; si duces ~ae sublati essent LIV. 24.30.9.

**āmentius** *adv. compar.* [ĀMENS] More madly or wildly.

▸ ita ~ gaudeo quam ut sermone uolgato significare laetitiam animi mei possim FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.218(50N).

**āmentō** etc. see AMMENTŌ etc.

**Ameria** ~ae *f.* A town in Umbria.

▸ CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.114.

**amerimnon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀμέριμνον] A name for the houseleek.

▸ maius (aizoon) .. quod aliqui buphthalmon appellant .. sunt qui ambrosiam potius uocant et qui ~on, Italia sedum magnum PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**Amerīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Ameria, Amerian; (m. as noun) an Amerian.

▸ Sex. Roscius .. municeps ~us fuit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 15;—de cetero ~i, Attidiates PLIN. *Nat.* 3.113; (*sg. collect.*) SIL. 8.460.

**2** (applied to varieties of fruit and a species of willow).

▸ malum .. ~um CELS. 2.24.2; COL. 5.10.19; (*neut. pl. as noun*) massis ~a non perustis STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.18;—Sabinae salicis, quam plurimi uocant ~am COL. 4.30.4; (*f. as noun*) ~ae nigrae semen PLIN. *Nat.* 24.58.

**b** made of Amerian willow.

▸ corbulas ~as XX CATO *Agr.* 11.5; ~a .. retinacula VERG. *G.* 1.265.

**ames** ~itis *m.* [perh. < *am- 'to grasp', cf. *ansa*; for term. cf. *termes, palmes*]

**1** A pole for supporting bird nets.

▸ ~ite leui rara tendit retia, turdis edacibus dolos HOR. *Epod.* 2.33; PAUL. *Fest.* p.21M.

**2** (s.v.l.) A rail of a post-and-rail fence, crossbar.

▸ per transuersa laterum caua transmittuntur amites, qui exitus ferarum obserent COL. 9.1.3.

**amethystinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMETHYSTINVS + -ĀTVS[1]] Wearing an amethyst-coloured dress.

▸ ~us media qui secat Saepta MART. 2.57.2.

**amethystinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀμεθύστινος]

**1** Of the colour of amethyst, violet-blue.

▸ ~um (colorem) .. quem .. ianthinum appellauimus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.45; ~as .. mulierum uocat uestes MART. 1.96.7; 14.154; SUET. *Nero* 32.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) purpura uendit causidicum, uendunt ~a JUV. 7.136.

**2** Ornamented or set with amethysts.

▸ cum potes ~os trientes MART. 10.49.1.

**amethystizōn** ~ontos *a.* [Gk ἀμεθυστίζων] Like the amethyst in colour.

▸ obseruant .. (carbunculos) ~ontas, hoc est quorum extremus igniculus in amethysti uiolam exeat PLIN. *Nat.* 37.93.

**amethystus** ~ī *f.* Also -os. [Gk ἀμέθυστος]

**1** A precious stone of violet-blue colour, the amethyst.

▸ hic (color) .. purpureas ~os (simulat) OV. *Ars* 3.181; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.135; 37.80; 37.121.

**2** A kind of vine supposed to yield a non-intoxicating wine.

▸ inerticula .. nigra, quam quidam Graeci ~on appellant COL. 3.2.24.

**amfitapa** see AMPHITAPOS.

**amfractus** see ANFRACTVS[1].

**ami** *indecl. neut.* Also **ammi**. [Gk ἄμι] An umbelliferous plant, bishop's weed; ammi.

▸ est cumino simillimum quod Graeci uocant ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.163; ~ et apii denarium senum (pondus) 20.164; LARG. 121.

**amia** ~ae *f.* Also **amiās** *m.* [Gk ἀμία] A kind of small tunny, the bonito.

▸ sumere te atque ~an LUCIL. 1304; VAR. *L.* 7.47; ~am uocant cuius incrementum singulis diebus intellegitur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.49.

**amiantus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀμίαντος] A mineral having similar properties to asbestos, perh. chrysolite.

▸ ~us .. nihil igni deperdit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.139.

**amiās** see AMIA.

**amīca** ~ae *f.* [AMĪCVS[1]]

**1** A female friend.

▸ quod illa ~ai (eum) amatorem praedicet PL. *As.* 758; *Cist.* 570; tuas ~as te et cognatas deserere .. nolo TER. *Hec.* 592; JUV. 6.481; (*w. pun on* sense 2) quam (*sc.* Clodiam) omnes semper ~am omnium potius quam cuiusquam inimicam putauerunt CIC. *Cael.* 32.

**2** A mistress, sweetheart, courtesan.

▸ eum suus pater cum pallio unod ab ~a abduxit NAEV. *com.* 110; emptast ~a clam uxorem PL. *Mer.* 545; *St.* 426; haec Andria si ista uxor siue ~ast TER. *An.* 216; *Eu.* 495; mater ~am impuri filii tamquam nurum sequebatur CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; ~am .. de machinis emit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 8; dilexi tum te non tantum ut uulgus ~am CATUL. 72.3; amatorem .. ~ae turpia decipiunt caecum uitia HOR. *S.* 1.3.38; PROP. 1.6.10; culta .. diffusis saltat ~a comis OV. *Fast.* 3.538; de ambitione quomodo de ~a queruntur SEN. *Ep.* 22.10; MART. 3.69.6; ubi nocturnae Numa constituebat ~ae JUV. 3.12; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.144; (*cf.*) fiet ~a manus *Priap.* 33.6.

**amīcālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AMĪCVS[1] + -ĀLIS] Friendly.

▸ affectionem ~em promisit ULP. *dig.* 17.1.10.7; *CIL* 8.1966.

**b** (as a cult title of Jupiter, tr. Gk Ζεὺς Φίλιος) of friendship.

▸ IN HONOREM TEMPLI IOVIS ~IS *CIL* 3.7086; APUL. *Mun.* 37.

**amīcē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [AMĪCVS[1] + -Ē] In a friendly manner or spirit, with goodwill.

▸ facis benigne et ~e PL. *Cist.* 107; et monere te prudenter et consolari ~issime CIC. *Brut.* 11; moderate et ~e scriptas litteras *Att.* 14.8.1; *Amic.* 88; diffidens Pompeianis rebus ~issime de Caesare loquebatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.1; angustam ~e pauperiem pati HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.50; cotidie aliquid reperias quod circa me iucundius atque ~ius facias FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.162(18N); (*iron.*) ~e facis quom me laudas PL. *Mos.* 719; *Ps.* 521.

**amīcimen** ~inis *neut.* [AMICIŌ + -MEN] A garment, clothing.

▸ mulieres candido splendentes ~ine APUL. *Met.* 11.9; 11.23.

**amicinum** *acc.* see quot.

▸ ~um utris pediculum, ex quo uinum defunditur PAUL. *Fest.* p.15M.

**amiciō** ~cīre, ~cuī or ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [AMBI- + IACIŌ]

FORMS: ~*cirier* (pres. inf. pass.) PL. *Cas.* 723; ~*cibor* (fut. ind. pass.) *Per.* 307; ~*cisse* (pf. inf.) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.12(228N); ~*ectus* (pf. pple.) VAR. *L.* 5.132 (in giving etym.).

**1** To cover (with an outer garment), clothe, dress; (pass. or refl.) to dress.

▸ (*w. abl.*) erat ~ctus epicroco NAEV. *trag.* 54; eodem (*sc.* tegillo) ~ctus .. esse soleo PL. *Rud.* 576; pallium, quo ~ctus .. esset CIC. *de Orat.* 3.127; ~ctus amiculo *Div.* 2.143; qui te toga praetexta ~cuit BRUT. *orat.* 20; sagulo gregali ~ctus LIV. 7.34.15; statua eius .. ~cta toga 23.19.18; (*poet.*) pauo .. plumato ~ctus .. Babylonico PUB. *com.* 5; ibat ouis lana corpus ~cta sua OV. *Fast.* 2.298;—(*w. adv.*) ~ctus non sum commode PL. fr.inc.145;—cesso magnufice patriceque ~cirier *Cas.* 723; saepe dum ~citur discebat SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.2; ipse se .. ~ciebat SUET. *Ves.* 21.1.

**2** (poet.) To surround or cover as with clothing.

▸ Idae niue ~cta loca CATUL. 63.70; colum molli lana .. ~ctum 64.311; nube caua speculantur ~cti VERG. *A.* 1.516; nube .. umeros ~ctus .. Apollo HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.31; tus et odores et piper et quidquid chartis ~citur ineptis *Ep.* 2.1.270; ~ctae uitibus ulmi OV. *Met.* 10.100; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11 (1.16.5); Iouem .. ferunt .. (*sc.* uitae) partem alteram luce, alteram tenebris ~cisse FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.12(228N).

**3** (transf.) To clothe (with words, etc.).

▸ eodem cultu .. oratio .. est ~cienda FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.120(22N); FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N).

**amīciter** *adv.* [AMĪCVS[1] + -TER[2]] In a friendly manner.

▸ meo amico ~ hanc commoditatis copiam danunt PL. *Per.* 255; amico ~ fecisti PAC. *trag.* 131.

**amīcitia** ~ae *f.* [AMĪCVS[1] + -IA] ORTHOG.: *ameic-* *CIL* 1.585.75.

**1** The bond or relationship existing between friends, friendship.

▸ sex sodalis repperi, uitam, ~am, ciuitatem, laetitiam, ludum, iocum PL. *Mer.* 846; uicinitas, quod ego in propinqua parte ~ae puto TER. *Hau.* 57; CIC. *Prov.* 40; est .. ~a nihil aliud nisi omnium diuinarum humanarumque rerum cum beniuolentia et caritate consensio *Amic.* 20; quod cum Pompeius et rei publicae et ~ae tribuisset CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.4; idem uelle atque idem nolle, ea demum firma ~a est SAL. *Cat.* 20.4; illud ~ae sanctum et uenerabile nomen

Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.15; (*cf.*) quae .. alia infestant siluis animalia terras iunget ~a secum Man. 5.709; (*personified*) aram clementiae, aram ~ae .. censuere Tac. *Ann.* 4.74.

2 A friendly relationship or association, a friendship.
► seiquidem ~ast habenda, cum hoc habendast Pl. *Poen.* 1215; erat eis .. cum Chrysogono iam antea ~a Cic. *S. Rosc.* 106; quae porro ~a potest esse inter ingratos? *Planc.* 80; maxime .. perturbantur officia in ~is *Off.* 3.43; olim missas flemus ~as Catul. 96.4; cum quibus .. ~as .. iunxerat Liv. 1.45.2; uulgus ~as utilitate probat Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.8; ~as .. meruit magis quam habuit Tac. *Hist.* 3.86; rara in ~is fides Plin. *Ep.* 6.10.5;—(*w. gen.*) ob ~am patris Pl. *Trin.* 737; non fastidiuit eius ~am Cic. *Pis.* 68; Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.12; Sal. *Cat.* 14.4;—(*w. pron. adj.*) uidet me suam ~am uelle Pl. *Aul.* 246; uersa .. ~ae terga dedere meae Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.6.

b (concr.) friends.
► hospitem, nisi ex ~a domini, quam rarissime recipiat (uilicus) Col. 11.1.23; teque tuas numeres inter ~as Mart. 10.44.10; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.30; omnis .. ~as et familiaritates .. afflixit Suet. *Tib.* 51.2.

3 Friendship between states or rulers, friendly relations.
► quae est ista societas, quae ~a, quod foedus .. Cic. *Balb.* 23; cuius cum patre .. societas nobis et ~a fuisset *Dom.* 20; quinque ciuitatibus ad ~am adiunctis Caes. *Civ.* 1.60.5; clam cum Ariobarzane facit ~am Nep. *Dat.* 5.6; Faliscos .. qui per multos annos in ~a fuerant Liv. 10.45.6;—(*w. gen.*) QVEI EORVM (IN) ~AM POPVLI ROMANEI BELLO POENICIO PROXSVMO MANSERVNT *CIL* 1.585.75; princeps .. se ad ~am fidemque populi Romani adplicauit Cic. *Ver.* 2.2; ciuitates quae ad Caesaris ~am accesserant Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.4; Liv. 25.16.10;—(*w. pron. or proper adj.*) qui uostram (*sc.* Romanorum) ~am diligenter colerent Sal. *Jug.* 14.12; petere Romanam ~am Liv. 27.4.6.

4 Affinity, accord:
a (between plants).
► inter has .. uitium .. ~a accipitur ulmus Plin. *Nat.* 16.72; ~a ei (*sc.* rutae) cum fico 19.156.

b (between inanimate things or qualities).
► ipse (*sc.* mundus) se concordi quadam ~a et caritate conplectitur Cic. *Tim.* 15; omnibus inter se uirtutibus ~a est Sen. *Ep.* 109.10; odia ~aeque rerum surdarum ac sensu carentium Plin. *Nat.* 20.1.

**amīcitiēs** ~ēī *f.* [amīcvs¹ + -iēs] Friendship.
► ~em coeperunt iungere Lucr. 5.1019.

**amīcō** ~āre *tr.* [amīcvs¹ + -ō¹] To make friendly to oneself, propitiate.
► Oeclides solitum prece numen ~at Stat. *Theb.* 3.470.

**amictōrium** ~ī *neut.* [amiciō + -tōrivm] (app.) A scarf or wrap.
► Mart. 14.149; *P. Mich.* 468.14.

**amictus** ~ūs *m.* [amiciō + -tvs²]

1 A loose upper garment, mantle, cloak.
► purpureo uelare comas adopertus ~u Verg. *A.* 3.405; duplicem ex umeris reiecit ~um 5.421; reiecto quae libera uadit ~u Prop. 2.23.13; caput niueo uelatus ~u Ov. *Fast.* 3.363; (*w. ref. to a serpent's crest*) crista superne edita purpureo lucens maculatur ~u *Culex* 172.

2 Clothing, dress.
► mihi ~ui est Scythicum tegimen Cic. *Tusc.* 5.90; neque .. fluitantis ~us .. uicem curans Catul. 64.68; inuisos si quis temptarat ~us Verg. *G.* 3.563; ore cruentato tenues laniauit ~us Ov. *Met.* 4.104; feminae saepius lineis ~ibus uelantur Tac. *Ger.* 17.3; (*prov., of early training*) ut Graeci dicere solent, quem mater ~um dedit, sollicite custodientium Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.31.

3 A way of dressing, garb.
► itum gestum ~um qui uidebant eius Titin. *com.* 117; nihil est facilius, quam ~um imitari alicuius aut statum aut motum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.91; *Clu.* 111; latuit plebeio tectus ~u omnis honos Luc. 2.18; Graius ~u Attica facundi decurreret orsa Menandri Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.113; pari cum Graecis ~u Tac. *Ann.* 2.59; (*transf.*) eandem sententiam milliens alio atque alio ~u indutam referunt Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N).

4 A covering, drapery.
► uestis .. puluinar complexa suo uelabat ~u Catul. 64.266.

5 (poet.) Vesture, mantle (of sky, vegetation, night, sleep, etc.).
► nec refert utrum .. caeli mutemus ~um Lucr. 6.1134; gradientis .. multo nebulae circum dea fudit ~u Verg. *A.* 1.412; cum te fusco Somnus uelauit ~u [Tib.] 3.4.55; curui uomere dentis iam uiridis lacerate comas, iam scindite ~us Col. 10.70; nox .. nigro .. polos inuoluit ~u Stat. *Theb.* 3.416; terras caeco nox condit ~u Sil. 12.613.

**amīcula** ~ae *f.* [amīca + -vla] A mistress, lady friend.
► Chrysosandalos locat sibi amiculam Var. *Men.* 432; de amicula rixatus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.240; miserat .. epistulas .. ad amiculam quandam Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.13; Suet. *Cal.* 33.1.

**amiculum** ~ī *neut.* [amiciō + -vlvm] Forms: *amicl-* *P. Mich.* 468.10.

1 An outer garment, mantle, cloak.
► ~um hoc sustolle Pl. *Cist.* 115; amicae .. amictus ~o Cic. *Div.* 2.143; agresti duplici ~o circumdatus Nep. *Dat.* 3.2; tulere .. reginae pallam pictam cum ~o purpureo Liv. 27.4.10; 34.7.3; Vell. 2.80.4; Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.2;—(*on a statue*) aureum ei (*sc.* Ioui) detraxit ~um grandi pondere Cic. *N.D.* 3.83;—(*fig.*) nouissimum .. homini sapientiam colenti ~um est gloriae cupido Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.62(144N).

2 (also pl.) Clothing, dress.
► toga picta .. ~o erat accumbenti Sal. *Hist.* 2.70.4; linteis ~is iniectum Apul. *Met.* 2.28; feralibus ~is instrictus 10.12.

**amīculus** ~ī *m.* [amīcvs¹ + -vlvs] (in familiar or depreciatory use) A dear friend, humble friend.
► de Docimo, ~o meo, quid cogitatis? Cic. *Ver.* 3.79; te nil miseret .. tui dulcis ~i? Catul. 30.2;—disce, docendus adhuc quae censet ~us Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.3.

**amīcus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [amō + -īcvs] Orthog.: *amecus* Paul. *Fest.* p.15M.

1 Friendly, well-disposed; mutually friendly.
► ~o homini tibi quod uolo credere certumst Pl. *Bac.* 1156; o uir forti's atque ~us Ter. *Ph.* 324; homini ~o et familiari Lucil. 953; postea fuit ~us, etiam ualde Cic. *Att.* 9.13.3; plausus et ~i dona Quiritis Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.7; lector ~e Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.2;—(*w. dat.*) te amaui et mi ~am esse creui Pl. *Cist.* 1; me tibi non amicum modo, uerum etiam ~issimum existimes uelim Cic. *Fam.* 3.7.6; quis .. ~ior quam frater fratri? Sal. *Jug.* 10.4; (*pred.*) mage ~o utantur gnato Pl. *As.* 66; ad amicum ~issimus scripsi de amicitia Cic. *Amic.* 5;—(*superl. as noun*) petiuit .. a suis ~issimis Gel. 17.10.7;—inimicitias maximas saepe inter ~issimos exstitisse Cic. *Amic.* 34; (*of animals*) ~i pauones et columbae, turtures et psittaci Plin. *Nat.* 10.207.

b (transf., of parts of the body).
► ore effatus ~o est Verg. *A.* 3.463; ~ae ac fideles .. manus Liv. 28.22.10; fixisti pectus ~um Ov. *Ars* 3.737.

c (of feelings, words, etc.) friendly, amicable; issuing from a friend.
► erga te animo esse ~o sensisti eam Ter. *Hec.* 389; plena ~issimi desideri Cic. *Phil.* 2.39; non sincerae neque ~ae uoluntatis indicium Gel. 14.3.3;—pectus praeceptis format ~is Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.128; dictis facta ~iora adiecit Liv. 2.15.6; ~o murmure dulcis solatur lacrimas Stat. *Theb.* 4.782; ~ius uisum est omnia (exhibere) Plin. *Ep.* 3.10.4;—fessos opibus solatur ~is Verg. *A.* 5.41; preces .. non indignaris ~as Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.16.

2 a Supporting politically, that is an adherent or supporter.
► minime ~i Pompeio nostro esse debetis Cic. *Att.* 7.17.1; hominem ~um non magis tyranno quam tyrannis Nep. *Di.* 3.2; (*prol.*) bello uires adquirit ~as Ov. *Met.* 7.459;—(*to a cause*) ~ior causae Cic. *Phil.* 10.16; Prop. 1.13.12; ~ior omnium libertati quam suae .. dominationi Nep. *Milt.* 3.6;—(*superl. as noun*) intellegere .. ~issimi tui legem esse contemptam Cic. *Vat.* 29; regum ~issimi Cic. *Deiot.* 41.

b (of foreign rulers, states, etc.) having friendly relations with one's state, etc.
► ab ~issimis ciuitatibus legationes Cic. *Ver.* 7; fidelis et ~a populo Romano prouincia *Font.* 44; fidelissimus socius trans Taurum ~issimusque p. R. existimatur *Fam.* 15.1.2; Vticenses pro quibusdam Caesaris in se beneficiis illi ~issimi Caes. *Civ.* 2.36.1; nobis Romanos ex amicis ~issumos fecisti Sal. *Jug.* 10.2; nec ~iorem (ulli populo) quam Romano (regem) esse adfirmabant Liv. 27.4.6; Tac. *Ann.* 15.5;—(*superl. as noun*) de rege Deiotaro, populi Romani ~issimo Cic. *Phil.* 2.93.

3 Loyal, loving, attached (to).
► ut praesidium quam ~issimum .. haberet Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.5; capiti .. parentis ~a Ov. *Ib.* 359; Stat. *Theb.* 4.26;—(*of animals*) fuluus Lacon, ~a uis pastoribus Hor. *Epod.* 6.6; refert .. tenta grex ~us ubera 16.50.

b devoted, attached (to a thing, cause, etc.); *~us reipublicae*, patriotic.
► (fortuna) quae ~a uarietati constantiam respuit Cic. *N.D.* 2.43; ~a luto sus Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.26; solo sicco .. est ~ior (uinea) Col. 3.1.10; (*w. gen.*) Plato, ueritatis homo ~issimus Gel. 10.22.1;—~um rei publicae Cic. *Flac.* 2; uir .. cum rei publicae .. tum etiam ueritati ~issimus *Dom.* 68; (*cf.*) et suis et publicis rationibus utilissimus atque ~issimus ciuis *Inv.* 1.1.

4 a (of a god, patron, etc.) Favourable, propitious.
► senatus .. ~ior tuis laudibus esse non potuit Cic. *Fam.* 10.12.4; Iuno et deorum quisquis ~ior Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.25; uotis puerorum ~as applicat auris *Saec.* 71; Pantho ne sit ~a Venus Prop. 2.21.2; studiis adsit (Pallas) ~a meis Ov. *Fast.* 3.834; *Tr.* 3.14.2.

b (of natural objects, circumstances, etc.) favourable, congenial, helpful, friendly.
► ~os inriget imbris Verg. *G.* 4.115; nec sidus atra nocte ~um appareat Hor. *Epod.* 10.9; ad non ~os .. mihi postis 11.21; si tamen haec nauis uento ferretur ~o Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.17; neque ~o sidere monstrat Stat. *Theb.* 1.371;—(*w. dat.*) nam tibi sunt fontes, tibi semper flumina ~a *Dirae* 65; est .. uineis ~us .. silex Col. 3.11.8; (radix silphii) suggilatis .. ~issima Plin. *Nat.* 22.100; tempus ~um fraudibus Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.38.

5 Loved, welcome, dear.
► nihil homini ~ost opportuno ~ius Pl. *Epid.* 425; nihil est mihi ~ius solitudine Cic. *Att.* 12.15; Musis ~us tristitiam .. tradam .. uentis Hor. *Carm.* 1.26.1; sol .. ~um tempus agens abeunte curru 3.6.43; Arcadio pinus ~a deo Prop. 1.18.20; carmen ~ae Thebaidos Juv. 7.82; (*w. cl.*) nec dis ~um est nec mihi te prius obire Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.2;—(*app. = φίλος, one's own*) cuncta .. ~o quae dederis animo 4.7.19.

**amīcus²** ~ī *m.* [amīcvs¹] Forms *and* Orthog.: *ameicus* Pl. *Poen.* 1213, *CIL* 1.588.7, *Rhet. Her.* 4.49; *~um* (gen. pl.) Ter. *Hau.* 24.

1 A personal friend.
► ~um cum uides, obliuiscere miserias App. *poet.* 2; ubi tu tuom ~um adiuuas Pl. *Per.* 614; ubi ~i, ibidem opes *Truc.* 885; pater ~us summus nobis Ter. *An.* 970; antiqui ~i maiorum meum Pac. *trag.* 80; ~os cognatis anteferre Cic. *Part.* 66; ut idem ~i semper uelint *Planc.* 5; M. Fadium quod mihi ~um tua commendatione das *Fam.* 15.14.1; casu .. animum concussus ~i Verg. *A.* 5.869; haec res et iungit iunctos et seruat ~os Hor. *S.* 1.3.54; Liv. 25.15.8; uulgare ~i nomen sed rara est fides Phaed. 3.9.1; nulla fides umquam miseros elegit ~os Luc. 8.535; Gaius *Inst.* 1.44; (*prov.*) ~us certus in re incerta cernitur Enn. *scen.* 210; nam uetus uerbum hoc quidemst, communia esse ~orum inter se omnia Ter. *Ad.* 804;—(*transf., of an author*) ut ait tuus ~us Sophocles Cic. *Att.* 2.7.4; (*cf.*) cum ueteribus ~is, id est cum libris nostris *Fam.* 9.1.2.

2 A lover.
► quom illa osculata mea soror gemina esset suompte ~um Pl. *Mil.* 391; Caecil. *com.* 214; quae mulier uolet sibi suum ~um esse indulgentem Turp. *com.* 38; tu tamen amisso non numquam flebis ~o Prop. 2.13.51; 3.20.9; (*cf.*) septem .. coniunctae lecticae amicarum sunt an ~orum Cic. *Att.* 10.10.5.

3 a A friend in public life, partisan, supporter.
► ex Antoni ~is Cic. *Phil.* 5.44; a legatis ~isque Caesaris Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.7; Valerius Paulinus, strenuus militiae et Vespasiano .. ~us Tac. *Hist.* 3.43; (*cf.*) hoc nomen ~orum in petitione latius patet quam in cetera uita Q. Cic. *Pet.* 16;—(*transf.*) tametsi ueritatis erat ~us Cic. *S. Rosc.* 85; (*cf.*) ~i ipsorum et ueritatis esse uideamur *Rhet. Her.* 4.49.

b a member of a retinue, courtier, counsellor.
► ~i regis, qui propter aetatem eius in procuratione erant regni Caes. *Civ.* 3.104.1; fuerunt praeterea magni reges ex ~is Alexandri Magni Nep. *Reg.* 3.1; reges et regum .. ~os Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.33; Liv. 31.28.5; Vedius Pollio, eques Romanus ex ~is Diui Augusti Plin. *Nat.* 9.77; Tac. *Ann.* 1.27; comitante praetorianorum agmine et in essedis cohorte ~orum Suet. *Cal.* 19.2.

4 (as title accorded to foreign kings and peoples, etc.) A friend of the Roman (or another) state; also, a friend or client of a Roman magistrate.
► socii atque ~i populi Romani Cic. *Ver.* 53; huic populo socii atque ~i semper fuerunt *Dom.* 52; socium atque ~um populi Romani regno .. expulit Sal. *Jug.* 14.2;—(*w.* appello, *etc.*) populi Romani ~us appellatus erat Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.4; 7.31.5; uiros bonos sociosque et ~os eos appellari Liv. 29.19.7; (*cf.*) tua sponte ~um Lacedaemoniis .. esse Cic. *Fam.* 13.28a.2;—istius (*i.e.* Verris) clientes atque ~i *Ver.* 4.140.

5 A follower, disciple (of a person).
► Aristoteles eiusque ~i Cic. *Luc.* 131; et ipse (*sc.* Epicurus) et ~i eius *Fin.* 2.44.

**āmigrō** ~āre *intr.* [ab- + migrō] To go away, remove.
► sublatis itaque rebus ~ant Romam Liv. 1.34.8.

**Amilcar** see Hamilcar.

**amilum** see amylvm.

**Amīnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Amīnēus, Aminnēus, Aminnius, Amminēus**. Aminean, a name applied to kinds of vine, grape, or wine; also to a kind of myrrh.
► Cato *Agr.* 7.1; 106; Var. *R.* 1.25; ~ae uites Verg. *G.* 2.97; uinum ~um austerum Cels. 4.5.4; generis ~i uites Col. 3.9.2; nigra ~a (*sc.* uitis) Plin. *Nat.* 14.41; 22.119; uuae ~ae acerbae Larg. 64; Annian. *poet.* 3.4;—murrae ~ae p x xxii Larg. 269.

**āmissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [āmittō + -tiō] The fact of losing, deprivation, loss:
a (of material possessions; also physical loss).
► omnium rerum ~o Cic. *Fam.* 4.3.2; *Tusc.* 2.10; cum bonorum ~one Liv. 2.2.10; quid .. aduersus has ~ones auxili inuenimus? Sen. *Ep.* 98.11;—arbores .. foliorum .. ~one languidas Plin. *Nat.* 17.12.

b (of a faculty, quality, etc.).
► sensuum ~onem Cic. *Fin.* 3.51; ~o dignitatis *Pis.* 43; ciuitatis ~o Ulp. *dig.* 48.19.2.

c (of persons, by death or separation).
► attribuere ad ~onem amicorum miseriam nostram Cic. *Tusc.* 3.73; amicorum liberorumque ~o Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.4; tanti uiri ~o Plin. *Ep.* 1.12.1.

d (of a military force, town, etc.).
► ut Caepio (*sc.* se purgat) .. de exercitus ~one *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; me ~onem classis obicere Cic. *Ver.* 5.131; oppidorum turpis ~o *Pis.* 40; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.42).

**āmissus** ~ūs *m.* [āmittō + -tvs³] The fact of losing, loss.
► Siciliae ~um .. culpae suae tribuebant Nep. *Alc.* 6.2.

**amita** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἀμμά, ON *amma*, etc.] A father's sister, paternal aunt.
► uxori suae Cluentiae, quae ~a huius Habiti fuit Cic. *Clu.* 30; ~ae meae Iuliae maternum genus ab regibus ortum Caes. *orat.* 28; Nep. *Dat.* 2.4; Liv. 39.11.3; Pers. 6.53; certamen .. ~a potius an mater apud Neronem praeualeret Tac. *Ann.* 12.64; Suet. *Jul.* 6.1; ~am et materteram uxorem ducere non licet Gaius *Inst.* 1.63; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.14.

b *~a magna*, a grandfather's sister, great-aunt.
► ~a magna est aui soror Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.15.

c *~a maior*, a great-grandfather's sister, great-great-aunt.

▶ ~a maior .. est proaui soror PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.16.

**d** *~a maxima*, a great-great-grandfather's sister, great-great-great-aunt.
▶ ~a maxima: ea est abaui soror, patris uel matris amita maior PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**Amiternīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amiternum.
▶ Publius Aufidius Pontianus ~us VAR. *R.* 2.9.6; (lapidicinae) ~ae VITR. 2.7.1; COL. 10.422; ~is (napis) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.77; (*m. as noun*) VAR. *L.* 5.28; (*m. as noun*) LIV. 28.45.19.

**Amiternum** ~ī *neut.* A town in the Sabine country, the birthplace of Sallust.
▶ LIV. 10.39.2; 26.11.10; 36.37.3.

**Amiternus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amiternum.
▶ ingens ~a cohors VERG. *A.* 7.710; ~us ager MART. 13.20.1.

**amitīna** ~ae *f.* [AMITA + -ĪNA] A daughter of a father's sister or mother's brother, a female first cousin.
▶ PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.15; GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.6.

**amitīnus** ~ī *m.* [*amit-* (cf. AMITA) + -ĪNVS] A son of a father's sister or mother's brother; a male first cousin.
▶ quod praeceptori eius (*sc.* Alexandri), ~o Aristotelis, accidit SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; ~i .. (id est qui .. ex fratre et sorore propagantur). sed fere uulgus .. istos .. consobrinos uocant GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.6; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.15.

**āmitto** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [AB- + MITTŌ] FORMS: *~isti* (= *~isisti*) TER. *Eu.* 241, *Hec.* 251; *~issis* (= *~iseris*) PL. *Bac.* 1188; *~eis-* CIL 1.589.

**1** To send away, dismiss (a person).
▶ ad patrem hinc ~isi Tyndarum PL. *Capt.* 589; *Mil.* 1376; Antiphonem uideo ab sese ~ittere inuitum eam TER. *Ph.* 918; ne istunc numero ~ittas ACC. *trag.* 144; (*w. pred. adj.*) ut ueni, itidem incertum ~isti TER. *Hec.* 251.

**2** To allow (a person) to go away.
▶ quo die Orcus Accherunte mortuos ~iserit PL. *Poen.* 344; non ~ittam quin eas *St.* 187; neque quo pacto a me ~ittam neque uti retineam scio TER. *Ph.* 507.

**b** (w. adj.) to allow to go in a specified state.
▶ me ~isisti liberum PL. *Men.* 1055; te saluom hinc ~ittemus *Mil.* 1413; med ~isisti a te uix uiuom domum *Mos.* 432.

**3** To let go one's hold of, release.
▶ non ~ittunt hi me comites qui tenent PL. *Mer.* 869; ut abeas, rudentem ~ittas *Rud.* 1031; ~itte, caue uestem attigas ACC. *trag.* 304; clauum .. adfixus et haerens nusquam ~ittebat VERG. *A.* 5.853.

**b** to part with (possessions).
▶ qui uiuamus nihil est, si illum (*sc.* fundum) ~iserit PL. *Trin.* 561; hoc (*sc.* argentum) temere numquam ~ittam ego a me quin mihi testis adhibeam TER. *Ph.* 714.

**4** To let fall, shed, drop.
▶ fonticulus est, ex quo qui biberint, ~ittunt dentes VITR. 8.3.23; merulae .. plumam non ~ittunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.72; (astragalus) colligitur exitu autumni, cum folia ~isit 26.46.

**5** (w. abst. obj.) To give up, abandon.
▶ istanc rem inquisitam certum est non ~ittere PL. *Am.* 847; *Per.* 403; ~ittendum morem hunc, quem agitis SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.14; ut fidem ~ittere mallent NEP. *Eum.* 10.2; expugnandi .. spe ~issa LIV. 4.22.4; matrimonium ~ittere TAC. *Ann.* 13.46; spem belli ~ittere 14.26.

**6** To pass over, forgive (a fault).
▶ tibi hanc ~ittam noxiam unam PL. *Poen.* 403; TER. *Eu.* 853.

**7** To fail to catch, or hold, miss, let slip.
▶ parasitum ne ~iseris PL. *Cur.* 599; manibus ~isisti praedam *Mil.* 457; Licinium de manibus ~iserunt? CIC. *Cael.* 64; ne tanta ex oculis manibusque ~itteretur praeda LIV. 30.24.10.

**b** to let slip, miss (an opportunity, etc.).
▶ quod di dant boni caue culpa tua ~issis PL. *Bac.* 1188; an ego occasionem .. tantam .. ~itterem? TER. *Eu.* 606; ~issos tot dies rei gerendae queremur CIC. *Phil.* 6.9; ne spe praesentis pacis perpetuam pacem ~ittatis 7.25; condicionum .. ~issum tempus est *Att.* 7.13.2; quodsi ante occidisset, talem euentum omnino ~isisset *Tusc.* 1.85; conclamant omnes occasionem negoti bene gerendi ~ittendam non esse CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.5; occasionem bene gerendae rei ~isere LIV. 31.36.3.

**c** to let out of sight, lose sight of; to let go out of mind.
▶ cistellam .. ego hic ~isi PL. *Cist.* 709; utramque (Sardiniam et Siciliam) ex conspectu ~iserunt VAR. in Serv. *A.* 1.108; ~issus eunti limes STAT. *Theb.* 12.240;—Cn. Pompei memoriam ~isimus CIC. *Deiot.* 12.

**8** To incur the loss of, forfeit, lose:

**a** (material possessions).
▶ me hoc (*sc.* argentum) est aequom ~ittere TER. *Ph.* 673; si .. non caueris .. trienni fructum ~ittes CATO *Agr.* 5.6; cum .. Q. Opimius .. bona, fortunas, ornamenta omnia ~iserit CIC. *Ver.* 1.156; argentum, uestem, supellectilem, uinum ~ittet aequo animo *Phil.* 13.11; omnibus frugibus ~issis domi nihil erat quo famem tolerarent CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.3; addit .. ut .. quod quisque eorum in bello ~iserit .. restituatur *Civ.* 1.87.1; Manlius .. agros bonaque omnia ~iserat SAL. *Cat.* 28.4; ne post ~issa requiras VERG. *G.* 3.70; id quod ~ittitur in damno .. habituri LIV. 21.13.5; nullus ad ~issas ibit amicus opes OV. *Tr.* 1.9.10; (*facet.*) ne quid animai forte ~ittat dormiens PL. *Aul.* 305.

**b** (a part of the body, faculty, property, etc.); *~ittere sanguinem*, to blench.
▶ consilium cum re ~isti? TER. *Eu.* 241; speciem ~isi luminis ACC. *trag.* 275; lumina ~isit CIC. *Dom.* 105; et uiris et corpus ~isi *Fam.* 7.26.2; ~ittit de corpore partem LUCR. 4.541; ~ittet uires ipsa Medusa suas OV. *Pont.* 1.2.36; uixit prope ad centesimum aetatis annum, ~issa iam pridem memoria SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re); (*poet.*) elisa incussis ~isit calcibus ora SIL. 4.242;—tam inexpectato ictus sono ~iserat sanguinem PETR. 100.5.

**c** *animam ~ittere, spiritum ~ittere, uitam ~ittere*, etc., to lose one's life.
▶ animam ~ittunt PL. *Am.* 240; salutem ~isi *Mer.* 592; uitam cum dolore .. ~isit SIS. *hist.* 138; per summum dedecus uitam ~ittere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 30; *Fam.* 14.4.5; LUCR. 6.1234; SAL. *Cat.* 20.9; iurauere amici .: spiritum ante quam ultionem ~issuros TAC. *Ann.* 2.71; (*cf.*) infantiam ~isimus, deinde pueritiam, deinde adulescentiam SEN. *Ep.* 24.20.

**d** (other immaterial things, qualities, etc.).
▶ ~isi omnem lubidinem PL. *Mil.* 1360; Ser. Sulpici morte magnum praesidium ~isimus CIC. *Fam.* 12.5.3; ne ante partam rei militaris laudem ~itterent CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.7; ~isso fratris auxilio TAC. *Ann.* 13.17;—(*ranks, privileges, etc.*) eam nobilitatem ~ittendam uideo PL. *Mil.* 1324; de suo consulatu, quem iudicio ~iserat CIC. *Sul.* 68; et exercitus et imperi ius ~ittit *Phil.* 10.12; causa .. imperii ~ittendi LIV. 3.44.1; ut .. Pontius Fregellanus ~itteret ordinem senatorium TAC. *Ann.* 6.48; capitis .. minutio priuata .. iura, non ciuitatis ~ittit ULP. *dig.* 4.5.6; (*iron.*) fugam exilium egestatem .. cum anima simul ~isisti SAL. *Jug.* 14.23; (*cf.*) ut, cum milites reconciliasset, ~itteret optimates (*i.e. their support*) NEP. *Di.* 7.2.

**e** (of a thing) to lose (part of itself, an appurtenance, etc.).
▶ uenti uis .. ~ittens in cursu corpora quaedam LUCR. 6.302; neque ~issos colores lana refert medicata fuco HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.27; naturam suam .. ~ittere non possunt LARG. 21; (*of a number*) hic poscit quintam partem centesima summa, illic ~ittit decimam MAN. 2.336.

**9** To be parted from, lose:

**a** (by local separation).
▶ illum amicum ~iseris PL. *Trin.* 1054; caue ne prius quam hanc a me accipias ~ittas TER. *Eu.* 751; o terram illam beatam quae hunc uirum exceperit, hanc ingratam si eiecerit, miseram si ~iserit! CIC. *Mil.* 105; (*a place*) negaret esse in malis capi .. patriam ~ittere *Fin.* 4.22; exul in ~issa si tamen urbe legor OV. *Tr.* 5.9.6.

**b** (by death).
▶ cum fratrem propter uos ~isissem GRACCH. *orat.* 44; minus .. miseri qui his temporibus (liberos) ~iserunt CIC. *Fam.* 5.16.3; Pansa ~isso quantum detrimenti res p. acceperit D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.9.1; genitorem .. ~itto Anchisen VERG. *A.* 3.710; LIV. 3.50.6; Orpheus .. bis ~issa coniuge maestus erat OV. *Tr.* 4.1.18; SUET. *Ves.* 3.1.

**10** To lose in warfare by capture or destruction:

**a** (troops, ships, etc.).
▶ classes .. ~issae et perditae CIC. *Ver.* 13; res publica non tot duces et exercitus ~isisset *Phil.* 2.37; partem maiorem suarum copiarum Antonius ~isit GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.5; signifero .. interfecto, signo ~isso CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.1; ducentas naues triremes ~iserant NEP. *Alc.* 5.5; imperatorem clarissimum gentis suae ~iserant LIV. 10.31.12; supra mille et quingentos milites ~iserunt LIV. 25.18.1.

**b** (territory, a town, etc.).
▶ ~issam esse populo Romano Siciliam CIC. *Ver.* 3.226; doleo Asiam nos ~isisse BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3(5).5; ~issa Sicilia et Sardinia CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.5; *B. Afr.* 41.2; saepe .. audiui, qui reges .. magna imperia ~iserint SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.5; post Casilinum ~issum LIV. 23.22.4; 8.12.5.

**11** To be unsuccessful in, lose (a lawsuit).
▶ plerasque causas .. uidemus ~itti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.100; ut totam litem aut obtineamus aut ~ittamus Q. *Rosc.* 10; eum actionem iure ~isisse respondi PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.29.1.

**12** To be deprived of by neglect, decay, etc., lose the use of.
▶ nationes .. per auaritiam atque stultitiam res publicas suas ~iserunt GRACCH. *orat.* 21; ita sunt stulti ut ~issa re publica piscinas suas fore saluas sperare uideantur CIC. *Att.* 1.18.6; pereunt discrimine nullo ~issae leges LUC. 3.120; VIAM APPIAM PER MILLIA PASSVS $\overline{XV}$ DCCL LONGA VETVSTATE ~ISSAM .. FECIT *CIL* 9.6075; cum uia publica uel fluminis impetu uel ruina ~issa est JAVOL. *dig.* 8.6.14; ~issa .. dicuntur ea, quae corrupta alicui relinquuntur, scissa forte uel fracta ULP. *dig.* 47.8.4.9.

**ammentō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **āmentō**. [AMMENTVM + -Ō²]

**1** To fit with a throwing strap.
▶ hastae .. ~atae CIC. *Brut.* 271; (*fig.*) cum ~atas hastas acceperit, ipse eas oratoris lacertis uiribusque torquebit *de Orat.* 1.242.

**2** To give impetus to with a throwing strap, speed on.
▶ iaculum parua Libys ~auit habena LUC. 6.221; (*fig.*) torquet, ~ante Noto, Poenorum aplustribus ignes SIL. 14.422.

**ammentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **āmentum**. [perh. < **agmentum* (AGŌ + -MENTVM)]

**1** A thong or loop attached to a spear, enabling it to be thrown with greater impetus, throwing strap.
▶ ut tragulam cum epistola ad ~um deligata .. abiciat CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.5; intendunt acris arcus ~aque torquent VERG. *A.* 9.665; umor .. iaculorum ~a emollierat LIV. 37.41.4; inserit ~o digitos OV. *Met.* 12.321; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.201; SIL. 4.15; (*cf.*) compositione uelut ~is quibusdam .. concitari sententiae uidentur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.9.

**2** A thong by which the sandal was fastened to the foot, shoe strap.
▶ soleis .. sine ~o insignis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.31.

**ammī** see AMI.

**Ammīnēus** see AMĪNAEVS.

**amminiculum** etc. see ADMINICVLVM etc.

**ammochrȳsus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀμμόχρυσος] A precious stone.
▶ rerum similitudo est in ~o uelut auro harenis mixto PLIN. *Nat.* 37.188.

**Ammōn** see HAMMŌN.

**ammoniacum, -us** see HAMMŌNIACVM, HAMMŌNIACVS.

**ammonitrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **hammonitrum**. [Gk ἄμμος, νίτρον] A fused mass of sand and nitre occurring as a stage in glassmaking.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 36.194.

**amnegō** see ABNEGŌ.

**amnēnsis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **amnēsis**. [AMNIS + -ENSIS] (See quot.).
▶ ~es appellantur urbes sitae prope amnem PAUL. *Fest.* p.17M.

**amnestia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀμνηστία] A general pardon, amnesty.
▶ haec obliuio, quam Athenienses ~an uocant V. MAX. 4.1.ext.4.

**amnicola** ~ae *m.* and *f. adj.* [AMNIS + -COLA] Growing beside a river.
▶ non Chaonis abfuit arbor, .. ~aeque simul salices OV. *Met.* 10.96.

**amniculus** ~ī *m.* [AMNIS + -CVLVS] A small river, brook.
▶ ab altero ~o .. Ap. Claudium opposuit LIV. 36.22.8.

**amnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMNIS + -CVS] Of, or connected with, a river, situated in a river.
▶ insula in Sao Metubarbis, ~arum maxima PLIN. *Nat.* 3.148; quales .. circa stagna gigni putant dissimiles is (*sc.* calamis) 16.166; APUL. *Met.* 6.20.

**amnigena** ~ae *m.* and *f. adj.* [AMNIS + -GENVS] That is the son (or other descendant) of a river.
▶ quid si ~am mirere Choaspen? V. FL. 5.584.

**amnis** ~is *m.* and *f.* [OIr. *abann*, Corn., Breton *auon*; cf. perh. Skt *āpaḥ* 'water']

**1** A river.
▶ constitere ~es perennes ENN. *var.* 12; ad caput ~is, quod de caelo exoritur sub solio Iouis PL. *Trin.* 940; prope siet aut mare aut ~is, qua naues ambulant CATO *Agr.* 1.3; praeter hos (agros) fluit ~is VAR. *Men.* 415; (Herodotus) sine ullis salebris quasi sedatus ~is fluit CIC. *Orat.* 39; si montes resedissent, ~es exaruissent *Pis.* 82; ex omnibus ~ibus umor tollitur in nubis LUCR. 6.506; crebris mugitibus ~es .. sonant VERG. *G.* 3.554; puroque simillimus ~i fundet opes Latiumque beabit diuite lingua HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.120; pluribus (*sc.* ostiis) diuisus ~is in mare decurrit LIV. 21.26.4; haec sunt penetralia magni ~is OV. *Met.* 1.575; ~ibus longinquis saeptum imperium TAC. *Ann.* 1.9; (*poet.*) animi labes nec diuturnitate euanescere nec ~ibus ullis elui potest CIC. *Leg.* 2.24;—(*w. proper name in apposition*) ad Ticinum ~em motis castris LIV. 21.39.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.229; (*in gen.*) magnos Erebi tranauimus ~is VERG. *A.* 6.671; OV. *Met.* 1.702.

**b** a river personified, river god.
▶ manu magna Romanos inpulit ~is ENN. *Ann.* 569; turba uagorum semideum et summis cognati nubibus ~es STAT. *Theb.* 1.206.

**c** (astron.) the constellation Eridanus.
▶ magnus pariter delabitur ~is CIC. *Arat.* 630(384); alterius capiti coniungit Aquarius undas ~is MAN. 1.442.

**d** (poet.) the stream of Ocean.
▶ Taygete simul .. Pleas .. Oceani spretos pede reppulit ~is VERG. *G.* 4.233; qua fluitantibus undis Solis anhelantes abluit ~is equos TIB. 2.5.60; nox .. caeruleo lauerat ~e rotas [TIB.] 3.4.18.

**2** The stream or current of a river; *secundo ~e, aduerso ~e*, down-, up-stream; a current of the sea.
▶ Baetis .. uno ~e decurrit MELA 3.5; (*in fig. phr.*) mutetur scripti sententia nostri, ne totiens contra, quam rapit ~is, eam OV. *Pont.* 3.7.8;—secundo defluit ~i VERG. *G.* 3.447; inde aduerso ~e Babylona subituros CURT. 10.1.16;—aequora, qua rigidos eructat Bosporos ~es V. FL. 4.345.

**3** Water, esp. running water.
▶ furit intus aquai .. ~is VERG. *A.* 7.465; hoc (*sc.* dictamno) .. fusum labris .. ~em inficit 12.417; (*in a constellation*) Aquarius obscurum dextra rigat ~em CIC. *Arat.* 417(173).

**b** the water of the sea.
▶ perfusi .. sacro placati gurgitis ~e V. FL. 4.338.

**4 a** A flow of any other fluid, etc., stream.
▶ per ipsam qua patet pectus uiam effusus ~is (*sc.* cruoris) SEN. *Oed.* 348; ~es fumi GEL. 17.10.13.

**b** (fig.) an outpouring of poetry, art, etc.
▸ influxit .. in hanc urbem .. abundantissimus ~is illarum (*sc.* Graecarum) disciplinarum et artium Cic. *Rep.* 2.34; (Homeri) ex ore .. posteritas .. ~em .. in tenues ausa est deducere riuos Man. 2.10.

**amō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [dub.] Forms: ~*arei* (= ~*ari*) *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; ~*asso* (= ~*auero*) Pl. *Cas.* 1001, 1002; ~*assis* (= ~*aueris*) Pl. *Mil.* 1007; ~*assint* (= ~*auerint*) Pl. *Cur.* 578.

**1** To love, be or fall in love with.
▸ nolo ego hanc adeo efflictim ~are Naev. *com.* 37; ~are occepi forma eximia mulierem Pl. *Mer.* 13; dic me illam ~are multum *Per.* 303; eam misere ~at Ter. *Hau.* 190; hanc uir ~abat Cic. *Ver.* 5.82; deteriore fit ut forma muliercula ~etur Lucr. 4.1279; ~ata nautis multum Hor. *Epod.* 17.20; stulte confisus ~ari Tib. 1.9.45; si non Aeropen frater sceleratus ~asset Ov. *Tr.* 2.391; uxorem .. uiuam ~are uoluptas est, defunctam religio Stat. *Silv.* 5.pr.; neque enim ut ~ent amenturue .. ornantur Tac. *Ger.* 38.4; (*w. dat. of agent*) nec tantum Coo Bittis ~ata suo est Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.2; (*in pun*) ~arei iucundumst, si curetur, ne quid insit amari *Rhet. Her.* 4.21.

**b** (w. unnatural passion).
▸ porcus est, quem ~are coepi, pinguis, non pulcher puer Pompon. *com.* 174; hi pueri tam lepidi ac delicati .. ~are et amari .. didicerunt Cic. *Catil.* 2.23; arborem eximiam aetate nostra ~auit Passienus Plin. *Nat.* 16.242.

**2** (intr.) To be in love, to love.
▸ uti miser est homo qui ~at! Pl. *As.* 616; ~o inmodeste *Poen.* 153; hic ~et familiae fame perbitant Caecil. *com.* 218; quam sint morosi qui ~ant Cic. *Fam.* 7.15.1; an, qui ~ant, ipsi sibi somnia fingunt? Verg. *Ecl.* 8.108; in quis ~antem languor et silentium arguit Hor. *Epod.* 11.9; quae uenit exacto tempore, peius ~at Ov. *Ep.* 4.26; (*poet.*) inuideo uobis agri: discetis ~are *Lydia* 8; (*prov.*) ~are et sapere uix deo conceditur Pub. *Sent.* A.22.

**b** (of poetry) to deal with, 'be about', love.
▸ elegia .. utique qua ~at, et hendecasyllabi .. amoueantur Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.6.

**3** To indulge in sexual activity, fornicate.
▸ ~are oportet omnis qui quod dent habent Pl. *Truc.* 76; ab amico ~ante argentum accipere meretrix noenu uolt Caecil. *com.* 214; omnes qui ~ant grauiter sibi dari uxorem ferunt Ter. *An.* 191; ibi primum insueuit exercitus populi Romani ~are potare Sal. *Cat.* 11.6; omnes iam norunt quam sit ~are bonum Prop. 2.34.24;—(*w.* ab) ~at ab lenone hic Pl. *Poen.* 1092; qui ~ant a lenone *Ps.* 203.

**b** (of animals, etc.); also, to be on heat.
▸ coactos non ~are capones Mart. 3.58.37;—uirus ~antis equae Ov. *Med.* 38.

**4** To make love to, hug, caress.
▸ alii adnutat, alii adnictat, alium ~at, alium tenet Naev. *com.* 76; postea hanc ~abo atque amplexabor Pl. *Poen.* 1230.

**b** to keep close to, stay in (a position); to refuse to part with, hold on to (an object of value); to nurse (sorrow).
▸ litus ~a et laeua stringat sine palmula cautes Verg. *A.* 5.163; ~at .. ianua limen Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.3; Stat. *Theb.* 9.114;—(mira) Noni contumacia proscriptionem suam (*i.e. a ring*) ~antis Plin. *Nat.* 37.82;—quid damna foues et pectore iniquo uulnus ~as? Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.95.

**5** To have affection for, be attached to, love.
▸ Eurydica prognata, pater quam noster ~auit Enn. *Ann.* 37; uolo ~ari a meis Pl. *As.* 67; parentem .. qui te nec ~et nec studeat tui Caecil. *com.* 201; di me, pater, omnes oderint ni mage te quam oculos nunc ego ~o meos Ter. *Ad.* 701; suos parentes ~at Gracch. *orat.* 66; cura ut ualeas, et me, ut ~as, ~a Cic. *Fam.* 7.5.3; ~auit nos quoque Daphnis Verg. *Ecl.* 5.52; quo sit amore parens, quo frater ~andus et hospes Hor. *Ars* 313; non mihi, quam fratri frater, ~ate minus Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.22; (*w.* inter se) uideo (eos) .. inter se ~are Ter. *Ad.* 828; ualent pueri .. et nos et inter se ~ant Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; (*ellipt.*) nemo quisquam acceptior: serui liberique ~abant Pl. *Per.* 649; (*facet. of a place*) nisi forte (Baiae) te ~ant et tibi adsentantur Cic. *Fam.* 9.12.1; (*opp. to* diligo) ut scires eum a me non diligi solum uerum etiam ~ari 13.47; *Ep.* fr.8(7).4.

**b** (in appeals) *si me ~as*, as you love me, please.
▸ caue posthac, si me ~as, umquam istuc uerbum ex te audiam Ter. *Hau.* 1031; librum, si me ~as, mitte Cic. *Att.* 12.6.2; dic ergo, si me ~as, peristasim declamationis tuae Petr. 48.4.

**c** (refl.) to be selfish or self-centred, have a high opinion of oneself.
▸ sese omnes ~ant Pl. *Capt.* 104; quam uolumus licet .. ipsi nos ~emus, tamen nec numero Hispanos .. nec artibus Graecos .. superauimus Cic. *Har.* 19; *Off.* 1.30.

**d** (w. places as obj., esp. one's home or country).
▸ ~emus patriam Cic. *Sest.* 143; non modo te sed etiam Tusculanum nostrum plus ~em *Fam.* 16.18.1; gentem hortor ~are focos Verg. *A.* 3.134; ne populus .. Nilum Romanus ~aret Luc. 10.8; nec te telluris ~atae .. miseret? Stat. *Theb.* 7.156; (*poet.*) fluuios dum piscis ~abit Verg. *Ecl.* 5.76.

**e** (qualities, behaviour).
▸ laudanda est uel etiam ~anda uicinitas Cic. *Planc.* 22; uolo ~es meam constantiam *Att.* 2.10.1; quod defles, illud ~asti Luc. 8.85; ut .. uitia principum ~arent Tac. *Hist.* 1.5.

**6** To see, hear, or hear of, with pleasure.
▸ horum homines nomen, orationem, uultum, incessum ~abant Cic. *Sest.* 105; o gratum aduentum! .. o nauigationem ~andam! *Att.* 4.19(17).1; Alexidis manum ~abam 7.2.3; ~anda uoce Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.34; errorem uocis ut omen ~o Ov. *Ep.* 8.116; nomen quod mundus ~at Luc. 8.276; uerum .. ~o Pers. 1.55; Gaius *dig.* 35.1.63.1.

**7** To have regard for (public persons or policies), esteem, support.
▸ spernitur orator bonus, horridus miles ~atur Enn. *Ann.* 269; numquam etiam fui usquam quin me omnes ~arent plurimum Ter. *Eu.* 1092; quae si Bruto non probatur, nescio cur illum ~emus Cic. *Att.* 5.21.13; ecquid ~as Deiotarum et non ~as Hieram? 16.3.6; a principe uulgus dissidet, et, qui mos populis, uenturus ~atur Stat. *Theb.* 1.170.

**8** (of the gods, etc.) To favour, care for.
▸ di me quidem omnes adiuuant, augent, ~ant Pl. *Men.* 550; Venus me ~at *Mil.* 985;—(*astrol.*) et femina Arquitenens, genua et Capricornus ~auit Man. 4.708.

**b** *di te ~ent* and sim., God bless you.
▸ di te ~ent, Megadore Pl. *Aul.* 183; *Cur.* 455; te Iuppiter bene ~et *Mil.* 232.

**c** *ita me di ~ent*, etc., so may the gods love me, 'so help me God'.
▸ neque, ita me di ~ent, credebam .. mihimet Pl. *Am.* 597; si te di ~ent, linguam comprimes *Mil.* 571; Ter. *An.* 947; non (ita di me ~ent) quicquam referre putaui Catul. 97.1; si nos di ~ant .. ineamus aliquam uiam Liv. 1.23.9; (*in parody*) ita me uolsellae, pecten, speculum, calamistrum meum bene me ~assint Pl. *Cur.* 578;—(*w.* ut) ita te ~abit Iuppiter, ut tu nescis *Aul.* 761; *Bac.* 895; sic me di ~abunt ut me tuarum miseritumst .. fortunarum Ter. *Hau.* 463.

**9** To find pleasure in, enjoy (an activity, aim, or the like).
▸ lucrum ~are nullum amatorem addecet Pl. *Poen.* 328; quam ob rem uitam ~et *Ps.* 1256; ~ant miseri lamenta Stat. *Theb.* 12.45; pax et quies tunc tantum nota, tunc tantum ~ata Tac. *Ger.* 40.4;—(*w. inf.*) tecum uiuere ~em Hor. *Carm.* 3.9.24; fine coli modico forma uirilis ~at Ov. *Ep.* 4.76; strauisse feras immitis ~abat Sil. 2.72.

**10** To be obliged or grateful to.
▸ ergo ~o te Pl. *Poen.* 252; multum te ~amus Cic. *Att.* 1.1.5;—(*w.* de) ecquid nos ~as de fidicina istac? Ter. *Eu.* 456; de rauduscculo Numeriano multum te ~o Cic. *Att.* 7.2.7;—(*w.* ob) ~o te ob istam rem Pl. *Truc.* 879;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in Atili negotio te ~aui Cic. *Fam.* 13.62; (*refl.*) (haec fero) et in eo me ualde ~o *Att.* 4.18.(16.10)2;—(*w.* quod) te ~o quod respondisti M. Octauio te non putare 5.21.5; ~as me .. quod te non uidi Dom. Af. in Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.93; (*refl.*) ita te felicem dicis ~asque quod nusquam tibi sit potandum Hor. *S.* 2.7.31;—(*w.* ut) scin quid te ~abo ut facias? Pl. *Men.* 425.

**b** *~abo, ~abo te* (parenth.), please.
▸ (*w. imp.*) caue ne cadas ~abo Naev. *com.* 82; pallam illam, ~abo te .. mihi eam redde Pl. *Men.* 678; hoc agite, ~abo Ter. *Eu.* 130; perge ~abo Lucil. 890; cura, ~abo te, Ciceronem nostrum Cic. *Att.* 2.2.1; ~abo .. iube ad te ueniam Catul. 32.1; dic uerum mihi, Marce, dic ~abo Mart. 8.76.1; (*cf.*) ~abo te .. uelim doceas Gel. 5.21.6;—(*w. ind.*) ~abo, Libane, iam sat est Pl. *As.* 707; '~abo', inquit 'magister .. abunde multa docuisti' Gel. 4.1.4;—(*w. a question*) quid iam, ~abo? Pl. *Am.* 810; quis hic ~abo est? *Mil.* 900; ~abo quid tibist? Ter. *Hau.* 404.

**11** (of things) To like, be suited by (conditions, etc.); (of circumstances) to suit.
▸ haec (*sc.* pictura) ~at obscurum Hor. *Ars* 363; balneum rarum res ~at Cels. 3.21.17; ex omnibus coloribus cretulam ~ant .. purpurissum, Indicum, caeruleum Plin. *Nat.* 35.49;—ea, quae res secundae ~ant, lasciuia atque superbia incessere Sal. *Jug.* 41.3.

**b** (esp. of plants) to find congenial, take kindly to.
▸ ~antis litora myrtos Verg. *G.* 4.124; ulmus ~at uitem Ov. *Am.* 2.16.41; id (*i.e.* lupinus) .. exilem ~at terram Col. 2.10.3; picea montes ~at Plin. *Nat.* 16.40; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.49; (*cf.*) inoculatio rores ~at lenes Plin. *Nat.* 17.117.

**c** to tend to be associated with.
▸ ~at uictoria curam Catul. 62.16; Auster ~at medium solem Man. 4.592; ~antis carmina laurus Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.98.

**12** (w. inf.) To be accustomed (to), have a tendency to.
▸ aurum per medios ire satellites .. ~at Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.10; plerisque additis, ut ferme ~at posterior adulatio Tac. *Ann.* 4.9; quod genus in comoedia fieri ~at Apul. *Fl.* 16; (*perh. impers.*) multitudo .. terrebat eum clamore, uoltu .. atque aliis omnibus, quae ira fieri ~at Sal. *Jug.* 34.1.

**amoenē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [amoenvs + -ē] In a pleasant or attractive manner, agreeably.
▸ ut (Dianae) Arabico fumificem odore ~e Pl. *Mil.* 412; habitare ~issime Plin. *Ep.* 4.23.1; Fauorinus .. latius ea et ~ius .. exequebatur Gel. 14.1.32; Venus .. dulce subridens constitit ~e Apul. *Met.* 10.32.

**amoenitās** ~ātis *f.* [amoenvs + -tās]
**1 a** (of a place, building, natural object, etc.) Pleasantness, amenity.
▸ hic me ~ate amoena amoenus onerauit dies Pl. *Capt.* 774; Cic. *Rep.* 2.8; fertilitate atque ~ate perfrui Liv. 7.38.7; (urbis) nobilitate atque ~ate sua dignissimas Vell. 1.4.2; Tac. *Ann.* 14.31;—(*w. gen.*) ~as .. locorum Cic. *Prov.* 29; domus suppeditat mihi hortorum ~atem *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; Nep. *Att.* 13.2; (amnis) multa riparum ~ate inumbratus Curt. 3.4.9; Plin. *Ep.* 8.8.6; (*pl.*) ~ates orarum Cic. *N.D.* 2.100; ~ates et magnitudines montium Apul. *Mun.* pr.

**b** (of a person) attractiveness, charm; (also as a term of endearment).
▸ Venerem, amorem ~atemque accubans exerceo Pl. *Mil.* 656; formam, ~atem illius, faciem, pulchritudinem conlaudato 1172; (*pl.*) ~ates omnium uenerum et uenustatum adfero *St.* 278;—uxor mea meaque ~as *Cas.* 229; mea uoluptas, mea delicia, mea uita, mea ~as *Poen.* 365.

**c** (of literary style, manner, etc.) allurement, attraction, charm.
▸ ~as orationis Gel. 10.3.15; qua doctrina, quo lepore, qua uerborum ~ate Apul. *Apol.* 94; (*pl.*) studiorum ~ates quaerimus Plin. *Nat.* pr.14; Gel. 6(7).7.1; (*w. adj.*) Xenophon et Plato Socraticae ~atis duo lumina 3.11.

**2** A pleasant spot.
▸ non ~as (deuocauit) ad delectationem Cic. *Man.* 40; in ista ~ate paene solus relictus *Fam.* 7.1.1; (*in fig. phr.*) quotiens paulum itinere decedere non intempestiuis ~atibus admonebamur Plin. *Ep.* 1.2.4.

**3** Comfort (as an enervating influence), luxury.
▸ exercitum .. nimia urbis ~as emolliret Liv. 27.3.2; cauenda .. ~as est Asiae 38.17.18; ~ate urbis emollitos Tac. *Hist.* 3.2; *Ann.* 5.2.

**amoeniter** *adv.* [amoenvs + -ter[2]] In an agreeable manner, delightfully.
▸ agitare .. uindemiam hilare atque ~ Gel. 20.8.1.

**amoenus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. amō]
**1** Pleasing to the senses, beautiful, attractive, charming:
**a** (of places, buildings, etc.).
▸ per ~am urbem leni fluit agmine flumen Enn. *Ann.* 173; de uostris magnis atque ~is moenibus Pl. *Truc.* 2; habet .. rus ~um et suburbanum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 133; loca ~a uoluptaria Sal. *Cat.* 11.5; deuenere .. ~a uirecta fortunatorum nemorum Verg. *A.* 6.638; nullus in orbe sinus Bais praelucet ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.83; ~issimus Italiae ager Liv. 22.14.1; 45.27.10; ~um ac molle iter Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.46; magna ei praemia et secessus ~os promittit Tac. *Ann.* 14.62; gratum litus ~i secessus Juv. 3.4; (*w. abl.*) ~am fontibus Iden Ov. *Fast.* 4.249; (*poet.*) per ~a silentia Lethes Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.100; (*transf. ep.*) locus ~o salubrium aquarum usu frequens Tac. *Hist.* 1.67;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) V. Fl. 1.842; per ~a Asiae Tac. *Ann.* 3.7.

**b** (of natural objects, trees, flowers, etc.).
▸ flores ~ae ferre iube rosae Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.14; magis ~is quam necessariis fructibus Liv. 22.15.2.

**c** (of persons).
▸ ita me Venus ~a amet Pl. *St.* 742; mea suauis, amabilis, ~a Stephanium 736; ~a piorum concilia Elysiumque colo Verg. *A.* 5.734; si .. forte laudauerint .. infantes ~iores Gel. 9.4.8; (*in an apostrophe*) pessuli .. ~issumi Pl. *Cur.* 149.

**2 a** (of activities, etc.) Pleasant, agreeable, enjoyable.
▸ ita hic me amoenitate ~a ~us onerauit dies Pl. *Capt.* 774; nequedum exarui ex ~is rebus et uoluptariis *Mil.* 641; hunc diem suauem meum natalem agitemus ~um *Per.* 768.

**b** (of nature or character) charming.
▸ mite et ~um (*sc.* ingenium) Tac. *Ann.* 2.64; rhetor .. ~i ingeni Gel. 1.4.1.

**c** (of art, culture, etc.).
▸ propter cultum ~iorem Liv. 4.44.11; animus .. artibus ~is tradendus Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.1; primus instituit ~issimam parietum picturam Plin. *Nat.* 35.116; medius hic (dicendi) modus .. egressionibus ~us Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.60; uitam ~am et duris iudicibus parum probatam Tac. *Ann.* 15.55; iucundius ~ius .. uerbum est 'fruniscor', quam 'fruor' Gel. 17.2.6.

**amolētum** see amvlētvm.

**āmōlior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [ab- + mōlior]
**1** To clear away, remove (encumbrances, obstacles, refuse, etc.).
▸ iube haec hinc omnia ~irier Pl. *Mos.* 371; impedimentum omne de cunctis itineribus ~iuntur Sis. *hist.* 74; quantum Fortuna umeris .. ~itur onus Luc. 5.355; mira munditia ~iuntur (*sc.* apes) omnia e medio Plin. *Nat.* 11.25; Caecina .. obstantia siluarum ~iri iubetur Tac. *Ann.* 1.50.

**b** (refl.; also absol.) to betake oneself, go (away).
▸ quin ego hinc me ~ior Pl. *Mer.* 384; proinde hinc uos ~imini Ter. *An.* 707; non tu te e conspectu hinc ~ire? Pac. *trag.* 184;—age ~ire, amitte, caue uestem attigas Acc. *trag.* 304.

**c** to remove (marks, traces, etc.), erase, obliterate.
▸ ~ior et amoueo nomen meum Liv. 28.28.10; uestris manibus ~iri et diruere omnia uestigia tyrannidis debuistis Liv. 39.37.4; nomen atque imagines Vitellii ~iuntur Tac. *Hist.* 3.31.

**d** (in pass. sense).
▸ Apul. *Soc.* 9; omnibus exuuiis ~itis 23.

**2** To get rid of, put out of the way, dispose of (persons); also, to remove.
▸ ~iri .. custodem molestum Petr. 10.7; donec Octauiam uxorem ~iretur Tac. *Hist.* 1.13; ut .. conscium sceleris ~iretur Apul. *Met.* 10.26;—ab oculis mortalium ~ita natura est (eum) Curt. 8.5.17.

**b** to evacuate (non-combatants, goods, etc.).
▸ ~iri .. deum dona ipsosque deos .. coepere Liv. 5.22.3; ~itus inbelles suorum in uicinam regionem Fron. *Str.* 2.5.19.

**3** To refute, rebut, repel (an argument, charge, etc.).
▶ haec .. non mouere tantum, uerum ex diuerso ~iri QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.29; 7.1.32;—(*w.* ab) inuidiam crimenque agnouisse et a partibus Vitellii ~itus uidebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.75; GEL. 12.12.
**b** to avert, ward off (danger, evils).
▶ religiosum id gestamen ~iendis periculis arbitrantur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.23; quos (*sc.* deos) placari oportet, uti mala a nobis uel a frugibus natis ~iantur GEL. 5.12.14.

**āmōlītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĀMŌLIOR + -TIŌ]
**1** Physical removal.
▶ ubi infantis .. facta ex oculis ~ost GEL. 12.1.22.
**2** Removal (by death).
▶ in ~one fortissimarum .. animarum iudicio suo scelere alieno uterentur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.15).

**amōmis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀμωμίς] A plant resembling AMŌMVM.
▶ ~is, minus uenosa (*sc.* amomo) atque durior ac minus odorata PLIN. *Nat.* 12.49.

**amōmum** ~ī *neut.* Also **amōmon.** [Gk ἄμωμον]
**1** An eastern spice plant.
▶ Assyrium uulgo nascetur ~um VERG. *Ecl.* 4.25; (phoenix) suco uiuit ~i OV. *Met.* 15.394; ~i uua in usu est ex India uite labrusca PLIN. *Nat.* 12.48; 16.135.
**2** The spice obtained from this plant.
▶ ex Arabia tibi attuli tus, Ponto ~um PL. *Truc.* 540; ferat .. rubus asper ~um VERG. *Ecl.* 3.89; ea (*sc.* ossa) cum foliis et ~i puluere misce OV. *Tr.* 3.3.69; CELS. 3.18.12; COL. 12.20.5; LUC. 10.168; omnia (*sc.* unguenta) .. acutiora fiunt .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 13.16; LARG. 126.
**b** an unguent containing such spice.
▶ crassis .. lutatus ~is PERS. 3.104; pinguescat nimio madidus mihi crinis ~o MART. 5.64.3; JUV. 4.108.

**amor** ~ōris *m.* [AMŌ + -OR]
**1** Sexual passion, love.
▶ Medea animo aegro ~ore saeuo saucia ENN. *scen.* 254; in corde facit ~or incendium PL. *Mer.* 590; in ~ore haec omnia insunt uitia TER. *Eu.* 59; nemo potest uno aspectu neque praeteriens in ~orem incidere CURIO av. *orat.* 4; quae potest .. ulla libidinis aut ~oris esse suspicio CIC. *Scaur.* 6; totus uero iste, qui uolgo appellatur ~or *Tusc.* 4.68; consuetudo concinnat ~orem LUCR. 4.1283; magno miserae dilectus ~ore VERG. *A.* 1.344; si quos habet arbor ~ores PROP. 1.18.19; credula res ~or est OV. *Ep.* 6.21; me pietas, me duxit ~or STAT. *Theb.* 12.459;—(*w. obj. gen.*) captus ~ore Aureliae SAL. *Cat.* 15.2; illam cogit ~or Nothi .. ludere HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.11; deperibat ~ore mulierculae LIV. 27.15.9; flagrantior in dies ~ore Poppaeae TAC. *Ann.* 14.1;—(*w. subj. gen.*) flagrans ~or Herculis Heben PROP. 1.13.23;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ore in maritum TAC. *Ann.* 11.26;—(*pl.*) ne ~ores quidem sanctos a sapiente alienos esse CIC. *Fin.* 3.68; VERG. *A.* 4.292;—(*among animals*) ubi indomitis gregibus Venus adflat ~ores TIB. 2.4.57;—(*poet.*) (cucumis) qui .. repit ad undam labentemque sequens nimium tenuatur ~ore dulcis erit COL. 10.395.
**b** illicit or homosexual passion.
▶ ipse .. aliorum ~ori flagitiosissime seruiebat CIC. *Catil.* 2.8; in Graecorum gymnasiis .. in quibus isti liberi et concessi sunt ~ores *Tusc.* 4.70; quem puerum Pausanias ~ore uenerio dilexerat NEP. *Paus.* 4.1; TIB. 1.9.1; morere, si casta es, uiro; si incesta, ~ori SEN. *Phaed.* 1185.
**c** (concr., usu. pl.) the object of one's love, one's beloved.
▶ ibo hinc intro nunciam ad ~ores meos PL. *Mil.* 1377; Acmen Septimius suos ~ores tenens in gremio CATUL. 45.1; PROP. 4.4.37; altera (*sc.* Delia) primus ~or OV. *Am.* 3.9.32;—(*an animal*) quos amisit inultus (taurus) ~ores VERG. *G.* 3.227.
**2** A love affair, amour; sexual intercourse.
▶ meretricios ~ores nuptiis conglutinas? TER. *Ann.* 913; differtur, numquam tollitur ullus ~or PROP. 2.3.8; furtiuos timide profitetur ~ores OV. *Fast.* 6.573; inter scaenicos ~ores SEN. *Suas.* 7.5; COL. 1.11.14; ~ores iuuenum et impudicitiam nepoti obiectabat TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; ~ores flagrantissimi delphinorum cogniti GEL. 6(7).8.2;—ab ~ore recens hircus MART. 6.93.3.
**3** Love for one's relations, friends, etc., affection; *~or sui*, self-love.
▶ ~OR MED FLACA DEDE *CIL* 1.477; te per amicitiam et per ~orem obsecro TER. *An.* 326; neque .. tantum fraterno ~ori dandum CIC. *Sul.* 63; tu nunc omni ~ore enitere *Att.* 9.15.4; uincet tuus ~or omnis difficultates *Q. fr.* 2.13.2; his ~or unus erat pariterque in bella ruebant VERG. *A.* 9.182; quo sit ~ore parens, quo frater amandus et hospes HOR. *Ars* 313; OV. *Pont.* 4.6.24;—(*w. subj. gen.*) compensare offensionem prouinciae exercitus ~ore *B. Alex.* 48.1; a Dione .. superari .. ingenio, auctoritate, ~ore populi NEP. *Di.* 4.1; magis ~ore ciuium et caritate quam cura suorum LIV. 24.4.8; (*obj. gen.*) te ~or nostri φιλορήτορα reddidit CIC. *Att.* 1.13.5; ingemuit cari grauiter genitoris ~ore VERG. *A.* 10.789;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) auxilia e Gallia, quis nec ~or neque odium in partis TAC. *Hist.* 4.31;—(*w.* erga) meus ~or summus erga utrumque uestrum CIC. *Att.* 1.17.1; *Fam.* 2.2; (*of the gods*) deorum immortalium summo erga uos ~ore *Catil.* 3.1;—quae subsequitur caecus ~or sui HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.14.
**b** affection of peoples, between nations, etc.
▶ exceptus est Caesaris aduentus ab omnibus municipiis .. incredibili honore atque ~ore HIRT. *Gal.* 8.51.1; *B. Alex.* 33.3; nullus ~or populis nec foedera sunto VERG. *A.* 4.624; infaustos populi Romani ~ores TAC. *Ann.* 2.41.
**c** *~or patriae* etc., patriotism.
▶ de ~ore rei publicae CIC. *Catil.* 4.15; L. Flacci ~or in patriam *Flac.* 2; monstrat ~or uerus patriae VERG. *A.* 11.892; TAC. *Ann.* 15.49.
**d** (concr.) an object of affection.
▶ Pompeius, nostri ~ores CIC. *Att.* 2.19.2; Dionysius mihi quidem in ~oribus est 6.1.12; *Div.* 1.79; tua cura potissima, Gallus, nec non noster ~or STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.21;—(*places, etc.*) hic ~or, haec patria est VERG. *A.* 4.347; mille tibi nostrae referam telluris ~ores STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.105.
**4** (personified) The god of love, Love.
▶ uideo ego te ~oris ualide tactum toxico PL. *Cist.* 298; quom mihi ~or et Cupido in pectus perpluit meum *Mos.* 163; CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; omnia uincit ~or: et nos cedamus Amori VERG. *Ecl.* 10.69; nescit ~or magnis cedere diuitiis PROP. 1.14.8; in uacuo pectore regnat ~or OV. *Am.* 1.1.26; (*pl.*) Cupidinum et ~orum simulacra CIC. *lib.inc.fr.*34; 'alma, faue', dixi 'geminorum mater ~orum!' OV. *Fast.* 4.1; agmen ~orum STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.54; (*cf.*) contra accipies meros ~ores CATUL. 13.9; collo necte, puer, meros ~ores, ceston de Veneris sinu calentem MART. 14.206.1.
**5** A love song, love story.
▶ semper pastorum ille audit ~ores VERG. *Ecl.* 8.23; 10.54; composui teneros non solus ~ores OV. *Tr.* 2.362; (*as the title of a book*) libris, titulo quos signat ~orum OV. *Ars* 3.343.
**6** Love, liking, or fondness for, attachment to (possessions, occupations, pursuits, etc.).
▶ tanto ~ore suas possessiones amplexi tenebant CIC. *Sul.* 59;—(*w. gen.*) qui numquam .. uitae gustauit ~orem LUCR. 5.179; me ~or negotii suscepti fallit LIV. pr.11; si tantus ~or belli tibi, Roma, nefandi LUC. 1.21; pellitur .. qui mente nouissimus exit, lucis ~or STAT. *Theb.* 8.387; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.24; TAC. *Hist.* 4.86;—(*w. inf. phr.*) omnis ~or unus habet decernere ferro VERG. *A.* 12.282; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.1; SIL. 3.328;—(*pred. dat.*) quanto sit omnibus .. ~ori probitas et clementia CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.2; STAT. *Theb.* 6.673.
**b** (transf., of plants).
▶ radices ~ore solis atque imbris in summa tellure spatiantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.65; tantus sideris ~or est (heliotropio) 22.57.
**7** Strong desire, yearning.
▶ considant, si tantus ~or VERG. *A.* 11.323; (*w. gen.*) iste consulatus ~or CIC. *Sul.* 73; tendebantque manus ripae ulterioris ~ore VERG. *A.* 6.314; ~or sceleratus habendi OV. *Met.* 1.131; ferus omni in pectore saeuit mortis ~or STAT. *Theb.* 7.138; (*pl.*) quam illa (*sc.* sapientia) ardentis ~ores excitaret sui CIC. *Fin.* 2.52;—(*w.* ad) generi hominum a natura tantum ~orem ad communem salutem defendendam datum *Rep.* 1.1;—(*w. inf.*) si tantus ~or casus cognoscere nostros VERG. *A.* 2.10; STAT. *Theb.* 5.42.

**amōrābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMOR + -BVNDVS] Loving, amorous.
▶ Laberius in lacu Auerno mulierem amantem uerbo inusitatius ficto ~am dixit GEL. 11.15.1.

**amosio** (dub.) (see quot.).
▶ ~o annuo PAUL. *Fest.* p.26M.

**āmōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĀMOVEŌ + -TIŌ] The process of removing, removal; deprivation.
▶ doloris ~o successionem efficit uoluptatis CIC. *Fin.* 1.37; 2.9;—exilium .. aut ordinis ~onem patiatur GAIUS *dig.* 47.10.43.

**āmoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [AB- + MOVEŌ]
**1** To cause (a person) to go away, get rid of, remove; (refl.) to withdraw, retire.
▶ hau male illanc ~oui PL. *Men.* 853; nihil ausuram plebem principibus ~otis TAC. *Ann.* 1.55; ut aemulationis suspectos per nomen obsidum ~oueret 13.9; SUET. *Vit.* 7.2;—(*w. place whence indicated*) hunc ut hinc ~ouerim PL. *Mos.* 932; testem hanc quom abs te ~ouueris TER. *Hec.* 694; nebulonem illum .. ex istis locis ~oue CIC. *Att.* 1.12.2; cum .. ~oueri .. ab altaribus iuuenem iussisset LIV. 2.12.13; solatur tumidum, longeque a corpore caro .. ~ouet STAT. *Theb.* 9.81; (*cf.*) ~oui a foribus maxumam molestiam (*sc.* Sosiam) PL. *Am.* 464;—(*w. place whither indicated*) omnibus arbitris procul ~otis SAL. *Cat.* 20.1; milites .. in ultima Hispaniae ~oti LIV. 27.20.5;—(*w. place whither and place whence indicated*) ubi erit empta, ut aliquo ex urbe ~oueas PL. *Epid.* 279;—i rus, te ~oue *Mos.* 74;—(*w. place whence indicated*) te hinc ~oue TER. *Ph.* 566; quantum a coetu .. dominorum se ~ouissent LIV. 3.38.11; statuit .. se .. e medio quam longissime ~ouere SUET. *Tib.* 10.1.
**b** to send into exile, banish.
▶ frustra Cassium ~ouisti, si gliscere .. Brutorum aemulos passurus es TAC. *Ann.* 16.22;—(*w. place whither indicated*) ~otus Cercinam .. quattuordecim annis exilium tolerauit 1.53; *P. Suillium* .. ~ouendum in insulam censuit 4.31.
**c** to remove (from an office or position); to deprive of rights or privileges.
▶ quaestorem a sua frumentaria procuratione senatus ~ouit CIC. *Har.* 43; Cornelium Rufinum .. senatu ~ouit AMP. 18.9;—lex .. quae abdicatis paterna bona negat, per omnia illos ~ouet QUINT. *Decl.* 374(p.413,l.17).
**2** To take away (things), remove (esp. illegally); (of time) to cause the disappearance of.
▶ cum audierit eas res .. ~otas et uenditas CIC. *Ver.* 3.119; claues portarum .. fraude ~otas .. ratus LIV. 27.24.8; furtum .. cum quis intercipiendi causa rem alienam ~ouet GAIUS *Inst.* 3.195; circa rerum ~otarum actionem ULP. *dig.* 15.1.3.12;—(*w. place whence indicated*) coniunx arma omnia tectis ~ouet VERG. *A.* 6.524; sacra .. ~ouimus ab hostium oculis LIV. 5.51.9; si per eum .. factum erit, quo quid ex ea hereditate ~oueretur *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.229)38.6; (*absol.*) ~ouisse eum accipimus, qui quid celauerit aut interuerterit aut consumpserit ULP. *dig.* 29.2.71.6;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) pater .. ~ouentis iurare non cogitur 25.2.11.2;—(*w.* per dolum, dolo malo) boues .. nisi reddidisses per dolum ~otas HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.10; ita demum furti actionem esse, si per fallaciam et dolo malo ~ouit ULP. *dig.* 17.2.51;—quaecumque uetustate ~ouet aetas LUCR. 1.225.
**b** to cause to be distant, make remote; *~otus*, remote.
▶ arcanum natura caput (Nili) non prodidit ulli .. ~ouitque sinus LUC. 10.297; ~otum .. nefas STAT. *Theb.* 3.487;—nec nimis ~otae sectabere pabula siluae CALP. *Ecl.* 5.44; (*w.* ab) locum se concilio iis dixisse a conspectu ~otum LIV. 25.16.14.
**3** (w. abl. or *ab*) To keep (one's mind, a feeling, etc.) away (from), dissociate; (absol.) to keep distinct or apart.
▶ ut .. animus studio ~otus puerilist meus PL. *Mer.* 41; praecipuum illum .. sensum doloris mei .. a sententia dicenda ~ouebo CIC. *Prov.* 2;—potest Iason, si tuam causam ~oues, suam tueri SEN. *Med.* 262.
**b** (w. *ab se, ex animo*, etc.) to put away (from oneself, one's mind); (absol.) to put away from oneself, rid oneself of, dispense with, discard.
▶ quin tu aps te socordiam omnem reice et segnitiem ~oue PL. *As.* 254; te id dare operam qui istum amorem ex animo ~oueas TER. *An.* 307; ab se .. enixe ~ouens culpam LIV. 4.41.9; (*w. advs.*) quin tu istanc orationem hinc ueterem atque antiquam ~oues? PL. *Mil.* 751; adsentatio uitiorum adiutrix procul ~oueatur CIC. *Amic.* 89;—crapulam dum ~ouerem PL. *Ps.* 1282; metum cupiditatesque omnis ~ouere CIC. *Clu.* 159; feriis iurgia ~ouento *Leg.* 2.19; ~oto quaeramus seria ludo HOR. *S.* 1.1.27; amolior et ~oueo nomen meum LIV. 28.28.10; cassa consilia ~oue SEN. *Tro.* 570; si ducem ~ota inuidia egregium .. deligeret TAC. *Ann.* 13.6.
**4** To dispel, allay (fear); (w. *ab*) to remove (suspicion from a person); also, to remove the threat of (a kind of punishment, etc.).
▶ ~oto metu TER. *Ann.* 181; ~otus .. abdicatione dictaturae terror LIV. 6.16.8; ut metus suos .. ~oueri .. sineret TAC. *Ann.* 4.71;—suspicionem ab adulescente ~oueris PL. *Trin.* 784; prorsus a me opinionem hanc tuam esse ego ~otam uolo TER. *An.* 510;—Porcia lex uirgas ab omnium ciuium Romanorum corpore ~ouit CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 12; ut periculum mariti ~oueat PAUL. *dig.* 24.3.55.

**ampelinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀμπέλινος] Vine-coloured or made of vine leaves.
▶ carbasina molochina ~a CAECIL. *com.* 138.

**ampelītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀμπελῖτις]
**a** Vineland, a vineyard.
▶ *FJRA* 3.17.8 (*P. Mich.* 3.434.8).
**b** a bituminous earth used to preserve vines from insects, also as an emollient, etc.
▶ bitumini simillima est ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 35.194.

**ampelodesmos** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A plant used for tying up vines, esparto.
▶ herba .. quam uocant ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 17.209.

**ampeloprason** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀμπελόπρασον] A species of wild leek, perh. the vine-leek.
▶ ~on in uinetis nascitur, foliis porri, ructu grauis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.136.

**ampelos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἄμπελος] A vine; (w. *agria, leuce, Chironia* specifying particular varieties).
▶ labrusca .. a Graecis ~os agria appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 23.19; ~os agria uocatur herba foliis duris, cineracei coloris 27.44;—uitis alba est quam Graeci ~on leucen .. appellant 23.16;—est Chironis inuentum ~os, quae uocatur Chironia 25.34.

**ampendix** (see quot.).
▶ ampendices dicebantur ab antiquis, quod circumpenderent, quos nunc appendices appellamus PAUL. *Fest.* p.21M.

**amphēmerinos** ~a, ~on *a.* [Gk ἀμφημερινός] Recurring every day, quotidian.
▶ genus febrium, quod ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.228.

**Amphiarāus** ~ī *m.* A Greek seer, son of Oecle(u)s (or Apollo) and Hypermestra, one of the Seven against Thebes.
▶ CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.6; *Leg.* 2.33; PROP. 3.13.58; notus humo mersis ~us equis OV. *Pont.* 3.1.52; adiecit .. ignispicia ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 7.203; STAT. *Theb.* 1.399; HYG. *Fab.* 70.1;—(*as the title of a tragedy*) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.68(147N).

**Amphiarēïadēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Amphiaraus, his son Alcmaeon.
▶ OV. *Fast.* 2.43.

**Amphiarēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or belonging to, Amphiaraus.
▶ PROP. 2.34.39.

**amphibius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀμφίβιος] Amphibious.
▶ (auium) illud genus, quod .. requirit piscinas, quod uos philograeci uocatis ~um VAR. *R.* 3.10.1.

**amphibolia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀμφιβολία] A double meaning, ambiguity.
▸ cognitionem ~arum eam quae ab dialecticis proferetur *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; hanc ~am uersus intellegere potuisset, 'uincere te Romanos', nihilo magis in se quam in Romanos ualere Cic. *Div.* 2.116; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.46; 7.9.1.

**amphibrachys** *m.* [Gk ἀμφίβραχυς] A metrical foot consisting of a long between two short syllables, an amphibrach.
▸ longa inter breues ~yn (faciet) Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.81; 9.4.105.

**amphicomos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀμφίκομος] A kind of precious stone.
▸ erotylos siue ~os siue hieromnemon Plin. *Nat.* 37.160.

**Amphictyones** ~um *m. pl.* [Gk Ἀμφικτύονες] The assembly of representatives of the confederated Greek states.
▸ Cic. *Inv.* 2.69; ~es, quod est publicum Graeciae concilium Plin. *Nat.* 35.59; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.111; Samii decreto ~um nitebantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.14.

**amphidanes** (see quot.).
▸ lapis ~es alio nomine chrysocolla appellatur, nascens in Indiae parte Plin. *Nat.* 37.147.

**Amphilochi** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Amphilochia.
▸ Caes. *Civ.* 3.56(55).1; Liv. 32.34.4; Plin. *Nat.* 9.28.

**Amphilochia** ~ae *f.* A small district at the eastern end of the Ambracian Gulf.
▸ Cic. *Pis.* 96; Liv. 38.3.4.

**Amphilochius, -icus** ~a, ~um *a.* Amphilochian.
▸ Argos ~um Liv. 38.10.1; Argi ~i Mela 2.54. β Argos ~um Plin. *Nat.* 4.5.

**Amphilochus** ~ī *m.* A son of Amphiaraus, and founder of Argos Amphilochium, the chief town of Amphilochia.
▸ Acc. *trag.* 289; Cic. *Div.* 1.88; Ov. *Rem.* 455.

**amphimacros** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀμφίμακρος] A metrical foot consisting of a short syllable between two long ones, an amphimacer, a cretic.
▸ media inter longas breuis faciet ~on Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.81; ~os saepe primam, saepe soluit tertiam Maur. 1450.

**amphimallum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-ium.** [cf. Gk ἀμφίμαλλος] A cloak that is woolly both inside and out.
▸ gaunaca et ~um graeca Var. *L.* 5.167; gausapae patris mei memoria coepere, ~ia nostra Plin. *Nat.* 8.193.

**Amphīōn** ~onis *m.* Also **Amphīō.** A son of Zeus and Antiope and husband of Niobe, responsible with Zethus for the miraculous construction of the walls of Thebes.
▸ Verg. *Ecl.* 2.24; mouit ~on lapides canendo Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.2; ~on, Thebanae conditor urbis *Ars* 394; Prop. 3.15.29; Ov. *Met.* 6.271; Sen. *Oed.* 612; Stat. *Theb.* 1.10; Hyg. *Fab.* 7.4;—(*as a character in a play*) Pacuuianus ~o Cic. *Div.* 2.133.

**Amphīonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or connected with, Amphion.
▸ ~ae moenia .. lyrae Prop. 1.9.10; ~o .. pectine Sil. 11.443.
**b** Theban.
▸ nocte silenti ~os ululasse canes Sen. *Oed.* 179; res ~as alio .. transtulerat Fortuna Stat. *Theb.* 11.649.

**Amphipolis** ~is *f.* A town in Macedonia, near the mouth of the Strymon.
▸ uocatis ad se ~i hospitibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.4; oppidum ~im constituit Nep. *Cim.* 2.2; mittit .. Perseum ~in Liv. 40.24.3; 44.24.9; Plin. *Nat.* 4.38.

**Amphipolītāni** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Amphipolis.
▸ Liv. 44.45.9.

**Amphipolītēs** ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Amphipolis.
▸ Var. *R.* 1.1.8; Col. 1.1.8.

**amphiprostȳlos** (sc. aedes) *f.* [Gk] A temple having a portico at the front and the rear, an amphiprostyle.
▸ ~os omnia habet ea, quae prostylos, praetereaque habet in postico .. columnas et fastigium Vitr. 3.2.4.

**amphisbaena** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀμφίσβαινα] A kind of serpent supposed to have a head at either end of its body, an amphisbaena.
▸ grauis in geminum uergens caput ~a Luc. 9.719; geminum caput ~ae, hoc est et a cauda Plin. *Nat.* 8.85; 30.128.

**amphispora** *neut. pl.* [Gk] Boundary land the right to sow which is in dispute between two peoples.
▸ ~a lamiensivm et hypataeorvm *CIL* 3.586.

**amphistomus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀμφίστομος] Having a double mouth or entrance.
▸ quem (*sc.* leonem) Luna nutrierat in antro ~o (*cj.*) Hyg. *Fab.* 30.2.

**amphitapos** ~ī *m.* Also **amphitapa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀμφίταπος, ἀμφιτάπης] A rug with pile on both sides.
▸ pluma atque ~oe Lucil. 252; dormire super ~o bene molli Var. *Men.* 253;—psilae atque ~ae, uillis ingentibus, molles Lucil. 13.

?**amphithalamos** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A bedroom on the north side of a Greek house, opposite the *thalamus.*
▸ in prostadis .. dextra ac sinistra cubicula sunt conlocata, quorum unum thalamos, alterum ~os (*s.v.l.*) dicitur Vitr. 6.7.2.

**amphitheātrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [amphitheātrvm + -ālis] Of or in the amphitheatre; worthy of the amphitheatre.
▸ ~es inter nutrita magistros uenatrix Mart. 11.69.1; 14.135(137).1;—lacertarum catulos uenantur (aranei), os primum tela inuoluentes .. ~i spectaculo Plin. *Nat.* 11.84.

?**amphitheātrīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [amphitheātrvm] NB: in both passages where the word occurs there is a *v.l.* giving the form *amphitheatricus.* Made near the amphitheatre.
▸ (*applied to a kind of paper made near the amphitheatre at Alexandria*) proximum (nomen) ~ae (chartae) datum fuerat a confecturae loco Plin. *Nat.* 13.75; 13.78.

**amphitheātrum** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀμφιθέατρον] Forms: *-ter* (Petr. 45.6); *-teatrum CIL* 6.2059; *-teater CIL* 6.31893f. A double (oval or circular) theatre having the stage or arena in the centre, an amphitheatre.
▸ in quibus ciuitatibus non sunt gymnasia neque ~a Vitr. 1.7.1; Aug. *Anc.* 4.41; Sen. *Nat.* 2.9.2; qui harenam in ~o spargunt Petr. 34.4; Plin. *Nat.* 16.200; omnis Caesareo cedit labor ~o Mart. *Sp.* 1.7; Stat. *Silv.* 2.pr.; Tac. *Hist.* 2.67; Suet. *Ves.* 9.1;—(*transf.*) imaginare ~um aliquod immensum et quale sola rerum natura possit effingere Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.7.

**Amphitrītē** ~ēs *f.* The wife of Neptune; (transf.) the sea.
▸ *Ciris* 486; hanc ubi diues aquis acceperit ~e Ov. *Fast.* 5.731; Col. 10.201;—illa rudem cursu prima imbuit ~en Catul. 64.11; nec bracchia longo margine terrarum porrexerat ~e Ov. *Met.* 1.14.

**Amphitryōn** ~ōnis *m.* Also **-truō.** A son of Alcaeus, king of Tiryns, the husband of Alcmene.
▸ ~onis acoetin Alcmenam Lucil. 542; ~on Ov. *Ep.* 9.44; Plin. *Nat.* 35.63; Stygio .. ex orbe remissum ~ona Stat. *Theb.* 8.509. β ~o Pl. *Am.* 676.

**Amphitryōniadēs** ~ae *m.* A male descendant of Amphitryon, Hercules.
▸ falsiparens ~es Catul. 68.112; ~ae magno Verg. *A.* 8.103; Prop. 4.9.1; Ov. *Met.* 9.140; Luc. 9.644; Stat. *Theb.* 1.486; Sil. 2.582.

**amphora** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἀμφορεύς] Forms: ~*um* (gen. pl.) Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.2, Plin. *Nat.* 6.82.
**1** A large earthenware jar, usu. two-handled, for holding wine, oil, etc.
▸ bilbit ~a Naev. *com.* 124; dabitur tibi ~a una .. et octo dolia Pl. *Cas.* 121; ~ras olearias II Cato *Agr.* 10.2; ~as sparteas IIII 11.2; ~as complures complet Nep. *Han.* 9.3; deripere horreo cessantem Bibuli consulis ~am Hor. *Carm.* 3.28.8; Phaed. 3.1.1; ~as copiosas gypsatas Petr. 71.11; ~as pice et taeda plenas Fron. *Str.* 4.7.9; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.106.
**b** (transf.) the contents of an amphora, i.e. its wine.
▸ ~a non meruit tam pretiosa mori Mart. 1.18.8; ~a centeno consule facta minor 8.45.4.
**2** A measure of capacity equal to 2 *urnae* or 48 *sextarii* (about 6 imperial gallons).
▸ in dies heminas ternas, id est (in mense) ~am Cato *Agr.* 57; Var. *R.* 1.2.7; quaternos denarios in singulas uini ~as portori nomine exegisse Cic. *Font.* 19; Cels. 3.20.3; ut primae uineae centenas ~as iugeratim praeberent Col. 3.3.3; Plin. *Nat.* 9.133; rogo te .. an existimes esse uini ~am, cum abest ab ea unus congius? Gel. 18.1.9; quadrantal, quod nunc plerique ~am uocant, habet urnas duas Maecian. *iur.* 79; amfvrae ccclxxxiix *CIL* 15.4653.
**b** (applied to the carrying capacity of a ship).
▸ nauis onerarias, quarum minor nulla erat duum milium ~um Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.2; nauem quae plus quam trecentarum ~arum esset Liv. 21.63.3; Plin. *Nat.* 6.82; Labeo *dig.* 14.2.10.2.

**amphorālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [amphora + -ālis] That has a capacity of one amphora, six-gallon.
▸ uas ~e Plin. *Nat.* 37.27.

**amphorārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [amphora + -ārivs] Contained or stored in jars.
▸ uinum ~um Proc. *dig.* 33.6.16.2.

**Amphrȳsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amphrysus.
▸ ~o .. de gramine Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.105.

**Amphrȳsius, -isius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amphrysus, Amphrysian; (poet.) of Apollo.
▸ ~a uates Verg. *A.* 6.398;—~a .. saxa Ov. *Met.* 15.703.

**Amphrȳsos** ~ī *m.* A river in Thessaly, near which Apollo fed the flocks of Admetus.
▸ te memorande canemus pastor ab ~o Verg. *G.* 3.2; lenis .. ~os Ov. *Met.* 1.580.

**ampla** ~ae *f.* [< *am-la, cf. *ames, ansa, manus*] An opportunity, 'handle'.
▸ iste ~am nactus, ubi uidet esse aliquid quod .. nollent defendere, adseuerat se eius rei in primis actionem daturum Cic. *Ver.* 2.61.

**amplē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [amplvs + -ē] NB: For compar. see also amplivs.
**1** In a liberal manner, generously; (w. vbs. of praising, etc.) in complimentary terms, handsomely.
▸ exornat ~e magnificeque triclinium Cic. *Ver.* 4.62; placere eum quam ~issime supremo suo die efferri *Phil.* 9.16; cohortem .. militaribus donis ~issime donauit Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.5; per dies octo Apollinem Latonamque et Dianam .. tribus quam ~issime tum apparari poterat stratis lectis placauere Liv. 5.13.6;—~issime laudari existimabatur qui ita laudabatur Cato *Agr.* pr.2; nullum est in hac urbe conlegium, nulli pagani aut montani .. qui non ~issime .. de dignitate (mea) decreuerint Cic. *Dom.* 74.
**2** (rhet.) In a copious and dignified style, impressively.
▸ oratorum bonorum .. duo genera sunt, unum attenuate presseque, alterum sublate ~eque dicentium Cic. *Brut.* 201; nihil .. sine ea scientia quam dixi grauiter ~e copiose dici et explicari potest *Orat.* 118; non est ausus elate et ~e loqui, cum humiliter demisseque sentiret *Tusc.* 5.24; (*cf.*) satis ~e sonabant in Pompeiani nominis locum Cato et Scipio Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.65).

**amplector** ~ctī, ~xus *tr.* Also **-ctō.** [ambi- + plectō[1]] Forms: *amploctens* (pres. pple.) Andr. *poet.* 17(19); ~*ctier* (pres. inf.) Lucr. 5.730; from *amplecto:* ~*ctitote* (imp.) Pl. *Rud.* 816; ~*xam* (in pass. sense) Petr. fr.5.
**1** To take or hold lovingly in the arms, embrace; also, to lift lovingly in the arms.
▸ si forte accubantem tuom uirum conspexeris .. ~xum amicam Pl. *As.* 879; si se illam in somnis quam illum ~cti maluit Ter. *An.* 430; Lucil. 937; Pompon. *com.* 84; illum ad uicinos cum ~xa quiesceret Indos Prop. 2.18.11; crescentem truncum ramosque ~xa morabar Ov. *Met.* 9.361; quoque modo natos hoc est ~xa maritum Luc. 2.366; cruentam .. ceruicem eius ~xa Tac. *Ann.* 16.10;—(*absol.*) opsecro, ~ctere spes mea Pl. *Rud.* 246; Lucil. 303;—ast illum ~xae Pietas Virtusque ferebant leniter ad terras corpus Stat. *Theb.* 10.780.
**b** (of things, poet., etc.) to enfold, enwrap, clasp; also, to cherish.
▸ (*w. abl.*) inde ubi iam ualidis ~xae stirpibus ulmos exierint Verg. *G.* 2.367; nox ruit et fuscis tellurem ~ctitur alis *A.* 8.369; pauidamque metu .. Orithyian amans fuluis ~ctitur alis (*sc.* Boreas) Ov. *Met.* 6.707;—(*without abl.*) morituram ~ctitur urbem Somnus Stat. *Theb.* 5.198;—(*absol.*) proprium albae (hederae), quod inter media folia emittit bracchia utrimque semper ~ctens Plin. *Nat.* 16.152;—uernos non sic Philomela penatis circumit ~ctens Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.59.
**c** (usu. w. *manu, manibus*) to clasp affectionately with the hand.
▸ ~xae .. tenent postis atque oscula figunt Verg. *A.* 2.490; 8.124; excepit .. manu dextramque ~xus inhaesit 8.124; ~xus utraque manu Fauorinum Gel. 20.1.20.
**d** (pple., in reciprocal sense) embracing or clasping one another.
▸ matres familiarum .. non possunt per intercolumnia ~xae adire Vitr. 3.3.3; uiderit ~xos aliquis Ov. *Ep.* 4.139; uix primis ~xi luminis oris V. Fl. 4.702;—(*of signs of the zodiac*) (signis) genere ~xis concordia mutua surgit Man. 2.412.
**e** (refl., w. abl.) to congratulate oneself (upon something).
▸ hoc se ~ctitur uno Hor. *S.* 1.2.53.
**2** To clasp in entreaty or for protection.
▸ utrum genua ~ctens uirginem oraret Andr. *poet.* 17(19); anus ei ~xa est genua plorans Pl. *Cist.* 567; genua ~ctens effatur talia supplex Verg. *A.* 10.523; modo genua modo dextram ~ctens Liv. 30.12.17; confugit haec ad uos, uestras ~ctitur aras Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.147; signa et aquilam ~xus religione sese tutabatur Tac. *Ann.* 1.39;—(*facet.*) quid cessatis, compedes, currere ad me meaque ~cti crura, ut uos custodiam? Pl. *Capt.* 652.
**3** (w. *manibus*) To take a firm hold of, grasp.
▸ trepidantes alios armisque omissis saxa quibus adhaerebant manibus ~xos trucidat Liv. 5.47.5; atram cruentis manibus ~xae facem Sen. *Med.* 15.
**b** to seize hold of with hostile intent, grip; (of harmful physical agencies) to take hold of.
▸ uir uirum ~xus detrahebat equo Liv. 22.47.3; Grat. 233;—ut primis casis iniectus ignis haesit, extemplo proxima quaeque .. ~xus totis se passim dissipauit castris Liv. 30.5.7; nec teneras segetes, sed durum ~ctere ferrum (*sc.* robigo) Ov. *Fast.* 4.923.
**c** (of the new shape in a metamorphosis).
▸ ~xa est artus noua terra natantes Ov. *Met.* 8.609.
**4** To seize eagerly upon, appropriate, assume; to embrace (an opportunity).
▸ auiditate plura ~ctendi Liv. 36.32.8; tametsi manifestum erat illos .. falsum legationis nomen ~cti V. Max. 6.6.4; iam fama sacratam uocem ~xa uolat Stat. *Theb.* 10.627; ~xus in artis auxilium atque excelsa loci Sil. 15.232; suprema uictis

solacia ~ctebantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; confessionis gloriam ~xus *Ann.* 15.67;—(*w.* pro) una tantum uox fuit quam iste pro quodam praeiudicio ~xus est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.6;—tu occasiones obligandi me auidissime ~cteris PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.1.

**5** To obtain or keep a firm hold of (esp. abst. or quasi-abst. things), cling to, refuse to give up.
▸ qui tanto amore suas possessiones ~xi tenebant CIC. *Sul.* 59; quod .. istud imperium est, decemuiri, quod ~xi tenetis? LIV. 3.52.6; Perseo regium nomen omni ui ~ctente 45.4.7; spem iuuat ~cti OV. *Pont.* 3.7.21; pro funere pulchro dedecorem ~xi uitam STAT. *Theb.* 11.760; apparatu incessu excubiis uim principis ~cti, nomen remittere TAC. *Hist.* 4.11;—(*facet.*) cum rem publicam nimium ~cteretur, peculatus damnatus et bona et senatorium nomen amisit CIC. *Flac.* 43.

**6** To accept gladly, welcome, take upon oneself; (w. *pro* or *ut*) to accept in one's mind (as being).
▸ libenter ~ctor talem animum CIC. *Fam.* 5.19.2; non .. respuendo, sed ~ctendo causae dictionem V. MAX. 3.7.9; agnosco crimen, ~ctor etiam PLIN. *Ep.* 7.28.2; EDITIONEM MVNERIS QVAM OLIM DETESTABAMVR ~CTOR *CIL* 2.6278.18; nec offerentis hospitae sedile delicatum uel cibum beatum ~xa APUL. *Met.* 6.20; hereditatem ~cti ULP. *dig.* 29.2.40; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.28;—(*w.* animo) ego tamen .. recepta causa Siciliensi ~xus animo sum aliquanto amplius CIC. *Ver.* 2.1;—(*w.* tamquam) paruolus filius, quem mihi uidetur ~cti res publica tamquam obsidem consulatus mei *Catil.* 4.3;—qui ambiguam uictoriam Volscorum pro sua ~xi fuerant LIV. 4.42.10; ut illam ipsam ruentis aestus uiolentiam pro munere ~cteretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.5);—euidentes .. causas ut necessarias ~ctuntur CELS. 1.pr.27.

**b** to be or become devoted to (a person, cause, etc.), show fondness or favour to, support, espouse.
▸ quod ius ciuile .. tam uehementer ~xus es CIC. *de Orat.* 1.234; C. Caesaris qui mortis poenam remouet, ceterorum suppliciorum omnis acerbitates ~ctitur *Catil.* 4.7; quia nimis ~cti plebem uidebatur *Mil.* 72; *Fin.* 2.33; imperator .. magis magisque eum in dies ~cti SAL. *Jug.* 7.6; hunc .. ~ctuntur amatores istius nominis modum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.21; ~ctuntur illum morborum .. pallorem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.9; quanto laudabilius periturum, dum ~ctitur rem publicam TAC. *Ann.* 15.59; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.36(95N);—(*w. abl.*) omnem tuum amorem quo me es ~xus CIC. *Att.* 7.1.2; Voleronem ~xa fauore plebs .. tribunum plebi creat LIV. 2.56.1.

**c** to attach oneself to (a family).
▸ quid genus .. profuit illi .. et ~xum Caesaris esse focos? PROP. 3.18.12.

**7** To take up, engage in (a pursuit).
▸ illud certe .. quod ~xi sumus, quod profitemur, quod suscepimus, nosse et tenere debemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.22; ut et liberet ~cti uitia et liceret PLIN. *Nat.* 33.150; quis enim uirtutem ~ctitur ipsam, praemia si tollas? JUV. 10.141.

**b** to adopt (a view or policy); to pay attention to, concentrate on.
▸ quod igitur latissime patet .. id ~ctamur CIC. *Off.* 2.24; proinde quasi .. minus hoc illo sit cur ~ctier ausis LUCR. 5.730; libentur ~ctuntur ea praecepta CELS. 3.4.10;—ut, boni quod habeam, id ~ctar, exornem, exaggerem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.292; ut hanc cogitationem toto pectore ~ctare *Att.* 12.35(2); melius est sensum magis quam uerba ~cti ULP. *dig.* 34.4.3.9.

**c** to avail oneself of, have recourse to.
▸ cuius testimonium non ~ctor V. MAX. 4.3.2; Scipio quoque superior praesidium calliditatis ~xus est 7.3.3.

**8** To grasp mentally, comprehend.
▸ prouidentiam naturae satis mirari ~ctique non est PLIN. *Nat.* 22.16;—(*w. abl.*) ut eos (locos) facile naturali memoria conprehendere et ~cti queamus *Rhet. Her.* 3.29;—(*of thought*) cogitatio .. quamuis regionem potest ~cti 3.32.

**9** (of a serpent) To coil itself round; (of a constellation) to move round, circle.
▸ serpens arboris ~xus stirpem LUCR. 5.34; anguis .. ~xus placide tumulum VERG. *A.* 5.86; (serpens) uirides ~xus in arbore ramos OV. *Met.* 12.22; LUC. 9.731;—maximus Orion magnumque ~xus Olympum MAN. 5.58.

**b** to perform the action of surrounding (one thing with another), encompass, encircle, enclose; (geog. and sim.) to constitute the surroundings of.
▸ molli circum est ansas ~xus acantho VERG. *Ecl.* 3.45; uno uallo et naualia et castra ~ctitur LIV. 29.35.14; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.4.2);—(*facet.*) quantum potest extemplo ~ctitote crura fustibus PL. *Rud.* 816;—quattuor .. orbes stelligeri .. feruntur ~xi terras CIC. *Arat.* 483(239); omnes gentesque et terrae quas duo diuersa maria ~ctantur LIV. 21.30.2; Cycladas Aegaeoni ~xo STAT. *Theb.* 5.289; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.50;—(*w. abl.*) Oceanusque, mari totum qui ~ctitur orbem CATUL. 64.30; pharetram .. lato quam circum ~ctitur auro balteus VERG. *A.* 5.312; genicula eius binis foliis ~ctentibus concauo alarum sinu PLIN. *Nat.* 27.71;—(*in pass. sense*) animam nostro ~xam pectore PETR. fr.5.

**c** to surround, envelop (enemy forces).
▸ circuire a cornibus et ~cti hostium aciem .. conati sunt LIV. 31.21.11; 37.29.8.

**d** to be able to encircle with the arms, be capable of reaching round.
▸ pauci pollicem eius ~ctuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.41.

**10** (w. abl.) To cause to be contained, include (within an outline, circumference, etc.); to embrace (within the range of something).
▸ XV milia passuum circuitu ~xus CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.3; quantum secto bouis tergo ~cti loci potuerint LIV. 34.62.12; 39.27.10; quonam mentem suam dirigens uultum Iouis .. eboris liniamentis esset ~xus V. MAX. 3.7.ext.4; fossam loricamque contexens quattuor milia passuum ambitu ~xus est TAC. *Ann.* 4.49;—magnam .. Brigantum partem aut uictoria ~xus est aut bello *Ag.* 17.2.

**11** To include as component units (esp. within a circuit), comprise; to extend over, cover, include; to cover in one's movements, range over.
▸ horum annorum .. magnus $\overline{\text{XII}}$ DCCCCLIV ~ctitur CIC. *Hort.* fr.35; ea quanta regio orbis terrarum sit .. quot non urbes modo sed gentes ~ctatur, omnes scire LIV. 38.59.5; publica naturae domus .. ~ctens pontum terrasque iacentis MAN. 1.536; tertius Europae sinus .. ~ctitur praeter minores sinus |$\overline{\text{XIX}}$| · $\overline{\text{XXV}}$ passuum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1; a foro boario .. sulcus designandi oppidi coeptus ut magnam Herculis aram ~cteretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.24;—duum milium et quingentorum passuum spatium murus ~ctitur LIV. 37.31.8; annosa quercus euersa tempestatis ui, iugerum soli ~xa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.130; MART. 9.61.5;—facies (cometarum) .. multarum stellarum ~xa regionem SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.6.

**b** to have within oneself, contain, embrace.
▸ quorum .. stirpis tellus ~xa prehendit CIC. *Arat.* 358(116); quorum tellus ~ctitur ossa LUCR. 1.135.

**12** To include in an enumeration or survey, deal with comprehensively, embrace.
▸ si omnes, qui ubique sunt aut fuerunt oratores, ~cti uoluerimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.34; ut totum genus ~ctamini iudiciorum *Ver.* 2.32; paene magis necessaria praetereunda quam superuacua ~ctenda VELL. 1.16.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.2;—(*w. abl.*) tu edicto plus ~cteris quam lege CIC. *Ver.* 1.109; quae si iudex non ~ctetur omnia consilio *Font.* 25; *Tusc.* 2.30; non ego cuncta meis ~cti uersibus opto VERG. *G.* 2.42; eadem illa spatiosius et uberius uolumine ~cti PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.1; sin .. ampliorem numerum dierum sua definitione iudex ~xus est ULP. *dig.* 42.1.4.5.

**b** (of a category, law, etc.) to have within its scope, include, embrace.
▸ illae (*sc.* tabulae) perpetuae existimationis fidem et religionem ~ctuntur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 7; quos lex maiestatis ~ctitur TAC. *Ann.* 4.34; quattuor personas hoc nomen ~ctitur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.15;—(*w. abl.*) diffluit enim totus (sermo) neque quicquam conprehendens perfectis uerbis ~ctitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; qui .. eam constituerint (actionem) quae nequaquam satis uerbis causam et rationem iuris ~cteretur CIC. *Caec.* 40.

**amplexor** ~āri, ~ātus *tr.* Also **amplexō** ~āre. [AMPLECTOR + -TŌ]

**1** To take or hold lovingly in the arms, embrace, clasp.
▸ tecum accumbam, te amabo et te ~abor PL. *Bac.* 1192a; *Truc.* 933; cum hoc consistit, hunc ~atur CIC. *Ver.* 19; quoniam .. eum .. familiariter atque hilare ~arentur *Fam.* 1.9.19; OV. *Met.* 11.328; (*cf.*) Appius totum me ~atur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.3;—(*facet.*) pietatem ergo istam ~ator noctu pro Phoenicio PL. *Ps.* 292;—(*absol.*) eam .. uidisse .. cum suo amatore ~antem atque osculantem *Mil.* 245; TER. *Hau.* 900; quin ~etur qui uelit LUCIL. 936. β conprehensare suos quisque, sauiare, ~are QUAD. *hist.* 39; dum mater ~aret corpus filii sui PETR. 63.8.

**b** (of a suppliant) to clasp.
▸ cum tibi pedes mater ~aretur *Rhet. Her.* 4.38.

**2** To accept gladly, welcome.
▸ excipe beneficium, ~are, gaude SEN. *Ben.* 2.35.4; metuenda ceteris .. non tantum fert sed ~atur *Ep.* 71.28. β postremo ~a fructum, quem di dant, cape! ACC. *trag.* 70; auctoritatem censoriam ~ato CIC. *Clu.* 124.

**3** To refuse to give up, hold fast to, cling to.
▸ teneas licet et ~eris dolorem tuum, quem tibi in filii locum superstitem fecisti SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.5; neminem res secuntur; ipsi illas ~antur *Ep.* 106.1; omnis istos, qui faenum suum et holera ~antur COL. 3.3.7.

**4** To attach or devote oneself to (a person, cause, etc.), show fondness or favour to, support, espouse, cherish.
▸ nec uoluptatem tuentur, quam ~ari uolunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.62; consulem .. fortuna constitutum ad ~andum otium *Mur.* 83; Aristoteles .. species .. labefactauit quas mirifice Plato erat ~atus *Ac.* 1.33; quo magis ~etur ac tueatur suum iudicium BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.11.2; si ista .. quae ~amini, retinere .. uoltis SAL. *Cat.* 52.5; si quid usquam stirpis antiquae .. hoc ~atur ac refouet PLIN. *Pan.* 69.5;—(*a person in a specified capacity*) si .. tu .. auctorem ~eris (*sc.* eum) CIC. *Dom.* 82.

**b** to pay attention to, concentrate on.
▸ ut si .. ipsius animi .. cognitionem ~arentur, actionem relinquerent CIC. *Fin.* 4.36.

**amplexus** ~ūs *m.* [AMPLECTOR + -TVS[3]]

**1** A clasping with the arms or hands, an embrace; a sexual embrace.
▸ proximae cuiusque collum ~u petebat CAEL. *orat.* 15; cum dabit ~us atque oscula dulcia figet VERG. *A.* 1.687; in hoc .. ~u (liberorum) tam sancto et moderato SEN. *Ep.* 75.3; refugit umbra per ~us trepidi dilapsa mariti LUC. 3.35; sed saucius ille leuantem degrauat ~u STAT. *Theb.* 9.274; Agrippina .. tenere ~u Britannicum TAC. *Ann.* 12.68; non tu ciuium ~us ad pedes tuos deprimis PLIN. *Pan.* 24.2;—(*transf.*) uallis in ~u nemorum sedet STAT. *Theb.* 6.256;—(*fig.*) ut hedera serpens uires arboreas necat, ita me uetustas ~u annorum enecat LABER. *com.* 123;—senis ~us culta puella fugit TIB. 1.9.74; nec mihi consuetos ~u nutrit amores Cynthia PROP. 1.12.5; Aeaciden .. iussit .. ~us in uirginis ire marinae OV. *Met.* 11.228; PETR. 127.7; Aeginan .. ~u latuisse Iouis STAT. *Theb.* 7.320; JUV. 6.65; spretorem matronalium ~uum APUL. *Met.* 3.19.

**b** (applied to the encircling coils of a snake).
▸ animaduerit puerum dormientem circumplicatum serpentis ~u CIC. *Div.* 1.79.

**2** (applied, esp. poet., in geog. or astron. contexts) Embrace, ambit, circumference.
▸ portus habet prope in aedificatione ~uque urbis inclusos CIC. *Ver.* 4.117; hoc, circum supraque quod omnem continet ~u terram LUCR. 5.319; aetheriam .. suis cingens ~ibus arcem uester .. circulus OV. *Tr.* 4.3.5; pelagi .. cingentis medium liquidis ~ibus orbem MAN. 4.596; inferiorem eius partem Nilus dextera laeuaque diuisus ~u suo determinat PLIN. *Nat.* 5.48.

**ampliātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AMPLIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** (w. gen.) An increasing of the size or amount (of), enlargement, augmentation.
▸ QVAM SVMMAM BIS IN ANNO .. IN ALIMENTVORVM ~ONEM ACCIPIANT *CIL* 2.1174.7; Q. MATTIVS PRIMVS AD ~ONEM TEMPLI ET GRADVS DONAVIT CXXV 8.1318.

**2** A deferring or reserving of judgement, postponement of trial.
▸ ea ipsa .. ~o, quae apud iudices fieri solet .. non est damnantis sed dubitantis SEN. *Con.* 1.3.9.

**ampliātor** ~ōris *m.* [AMPLIŌ + -TOR] (w. gen.) A person who increases the number (of something), an increaser.
▸ S P Q R ~ORI CIVIVM *BMCI* 4.p.208, unnumbered (Antoninus Pius).

**amplificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AMPLIFICŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A making greater, increasing, augmentation.
▸ cum ~one uectigalium CIC. *Ver.* 3.19; si .. extis pecuniae mihi ~o ostenditur *Div.* 2.33; propter ~onem honoris et gloriae *Off.* 2.42.

**2** (rhet.) Making much of (a circumstance), enlarging upon, amplification.
▸ (*w. gen.*) cum ~one et enumeratione peccatorum *Rhet. Her.* 2.26; facti sui ~o CIC. *Inv.* 2.114;—(*absol.*) ~onis causa 1.27; est igitur ~o grauior quaedam adfirmatio quae motu animorum conciliet in dicendo fidem *Part.* 53; omnis ~o, minutio, omne adfectus genus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.15; eadem fictio ualet et ad qualitates .. et ad ~onem 5.10.99;—(*pl.*) ex iis rebus .. quaeuis ~ones et indignationes nasci possunt CIC. *Inv.* 1.100; ut ~onibus auctoritas et in his scriptis augeretur VITR. 5.pr.1; hic et ~onibus extollet orationem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.62.

**b** (w. ref. to the tone of voice employed in such discourse).
▸ ~o est oratio quae aut in iracundiam inducit aut ad misericordiam trahit auditoris animum *Rhet. Her.* 3.23.

**amplificātor** ~ōris *m.* [AMPLIFICŌ + -TOR] (w. gen.) An increaser, enlarger, extender.
▸ quem mihi fortuna dedit ~orem dignitatis meae CIC. *Fam.* 2.9.3; 10.12.5; nec uero Pythagoras nominis (*sc.* philosophiae) solum inuentor, sed rerum etiam ipsarum ~or fuit *Tusc.* 5.10.

**amplificē** *adv.* [AMPLIFICVS + -Ē] Magnificently, splendidly.
▸ talibus ~ uestis decorata figuris CATUL. 64.265.

**amplificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AMPLVS + -FICŌ]

**1** To increase the size or amount of, enlarge, extend; to increase the volume of (a sound), amplify.
▸ patrimoni ~andi CIC. *Rab. Post.* 43; Gabinio pretio ~ato Syriam nominatim dedisti *Dom.* 23; *Rep.* 3.24; ad eam multitudinem urbs quoque ~anda uisa est LIV. 1.44.3; uilla publica .. refecta ~ataque 34.44.5; quaedam ~ata in suo genere .. perdurant SEN. *Ep.* 118.16;—~at (*sc.* uocem) adcuratio *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; quod his naturis (*sc.* flexibus) relatus ~atur sonus CIC. *N.D.* 2.144.

**b** to augment (the number of something); to augment the number of, increase.
▸ numerum senatus ~auit V. MAX. 3.4.2;—ad summam quotiens praecinguntur, altero tanto semper ~antur VITR. 5.7.2.

**c** to enlarge, broaden (the mind).
▸ quicquid illum (*sc.* animum) confirmat, extollit, ~at, bonum est SEN. *Ep.* 76.17.

**d** (w. abst. or quasi-abst. nouns as obj.; often merging into sense 2).
▸ attrectatu .. saeuum ~atis dolorem PAC. *trag.* 267; summa uirtute ~ata auctoritas CIC. *Inv.* 1.5; tuam .. dignitatem ~ari uelim *Fam.* 11.5.3; aegritudo .. ceteraeque perturbationes ~atae .. pestiferae sunt *Tusc.* 4.42; Aeduorum auctoritatem apud omnis Belgas ~aturum CAES. *Gal.* 2.14.5; studium .. non solum seruandae sed etiam ~andae religionis fuit V. MAX. 1.1.1; ~ATA LIBERALITATE *CIL* 8.19121;—in rem publicam conseruandam atque ~andam CIC. *Man.* 49; (facultas disserendi) quam tibi a rhetoricis exercitationibus acceptam ~auit Academia *N.D.* 2.168; semper .. nobilitatis opes deminutae sunt et ius populi ~atum SAL. *Rep.* 2.5.2; spem magnam in posterum ~andi regni faciebat LIV. 37.53.13.

**2** To increase the influence or extend the prestige of, advance.
▸ a populo Romano semper sim defensus, ~atus, ornatus

Cic. *Dom.* 88; *Fam.* 15.11.1; admodum pauci honore et gloria ~ati uel corrumpere mores ciuitatis uel corrigere possunt *Leg.* 3.32; illos .. festinatis honoribus ~at atque auget (Caesar) Plin. *Pan.* 69.5.

**3** To praise loudly, extol, exalt.

▸ haec est .. uirtutem ipsam suis laudibus ~cantis oratio Cic. *Fin.* 5.72; ita consulis uirtutem ~auit, ut uniuersus senatus in eius sententiam transiret Vell. 2.35.4; dum ornare patriam et ~are gaudemus Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.3.

**4** (rhet.) To make much of, enlarge upon, magnify, emphasize.

▸ accusator .. illum impetum et quandam commotionem animi .. uerbis et sententiis ~are debebit Cic. *Inv.* 2.19; ea, quae pro nobis essent, ~anda et augenda *de Orat.* 1.143; *Orat.* 210; proprium laudis est res ~are et ornare Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.6; 8.4.1.

**amplificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [amplvs + -ficvs] Magnificent, splendid.

▸ tibi Caesar .. sublime et excelsum et ~um ingenium ab deis datum est Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.74(150N).

**ampliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [amplvs + -ō²]

**1** To increase the size or amount of, enlarge, extend.

▸ metuens .. ~et ut rem Hor. *S.* 1.4.32; ~ato eivs (*sc.* basilicae) solo Aug. *Anc.* 4.15; ~anda scalpello plaga est Cels. 7.5.1.c; nunc hunc nunc illum, qua flectitur, ~at orbem (*sc.* Tanais) Luc. 3.276; Plin. *Nat.* 11.260; operibvs ~atis restitvit *CIL* 1.745.6; priores (aquae) non ~atae sed omissae sunt Fron. *Aq.* 76; ~ato uetere Apollinis templo Suet. *Aug.* 18.2; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.142; si ea palus aqua pluuia ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 39.3.1.2;—(*a period of time*) ~at aetatis spatium sibi uir bonus Mart. 10.23.7; his casibus ~auimus tempus [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.25.

**b** to augment (the number of something); also, to augment the number of, increase.

▸ de ~ando numero gladiatorum Plin. *Pan.* 54.4; uelle se palmarum numerum ~ari Suet. *Nero* 22.2;—seu prolatare agros siue ~are seruitia Tac. *Hist.* 2.78.

**c** to have in an increased form or degree.

▸ prout aetatem ~auerit Scaev. *dig.* 34.1.16.2; partus .. qui membrorum humanorum officia ~auit Paul. *dig.* 1.5.14.

**2** (w. abst. obj.) To make greater or stronger, intensify; (rhet.) to make much of, magnify.

▸ ~ato etiam miraculo tantuli animalis cibo absumi natalem tantarum arborum Plin. *Nat.* 17.73; et haec (*sc.* faex aceti) cremata ~at uires 23.67; quae (*sc. capacities*) .. possunt ratione ~ari Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.27; quae saeuitia .. mihi .. genuinam curiositatem .. ~auerat Apul. *Met.* 9.15;—temptat .. hoc .. ~are alia iuuenis inuidia [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.11; ut aut ornet quid aut deturpet .. aut deminuat aut ~et Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.36(46N).

**b** to make greater in dignity, ennoble, glorify; also, to enhance (a dignity).

▸ sacros honores, quorum pacificus ter ~auit Ianus nomina Mart. 8.66.11; Hannibalis bellicis laudibus ~atur uirtus Scipionis Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.20; ut ipsa ciuitas ~etur Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70(75).1;—~ato honore *B. Hisp.* 42.2; hic et senatus maiestatem numero ~auit Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.5.2).

**3 a** To defer or reserve judgement on (a person), postpone the trial or case of.

▸ quare in sententiis ferendis dubitaueritis aut istum hominem nefarium ~aueritis *Rhet. Her.* 4.48; eam ~atam, deinde absolutam Liv. 4.44.12; bis ~atus, tertio absolutus est reus 43.2.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~atur a iudicibus in poenam Sen. *Con.* 1.3.2.

**b** to postpone (a trial), defer the hearing of (a case).

▸ cuius causa .. septies ~ata et .. octauo iudicio absoluta est V. Max. 8.1.11; fingamus ~atum fuisse iudicium Quint. *Decl.* 334(p.316,l.17).

**c** (absol. or intr.).

▸ etiamsi lex ~andi faciat potestatem Cic. *Ver.* 1.26; *Caec.* 29.

**ampliter** *adv.* [amplvs + -ter²] For compar. see amplivs, for superl. amplē.

**1** In a liberal manner, generously, handsomely.

▸ argento parci nolo, opsonato ~ Pl. *Cas.* 501; acceptus hilare atque ~ *Mer.* 99; benigne ei pro beneficio largi atque ~ Acc. *trag.* 282; extructa ~ .. mensa Lucil. 443; Pompon. *com.* 54;—(*w. vb. of praising*) Homerus non uirtutibus appellandis sed uitiis detrahendis laudare ~ solet Gel. 2.6.11.

**2** Abundantly, fully, amply, very.

▸ occupatus sum ~ Pl. *Cist.* 598; ~ nummatus Apul. *Met.* 1.21; de potione gustauit ~ 10.26; civi largissimo et ~ mvnifico *CIL* 8.14373.

**b** deeply, far.

▸ tute errasti, quom parum immersti ~ Pl. *Bac.* 677.

**amplitūdō** ~inis *f.* [amplvs + -tvdō]

**1** Size, bulk, extent; one's full size.

▸ ~ine membrorum Var. *R.* 2.4.3; ex aere fuit quoddam (simulacrum) modica ~ine Cic. *Ver.* 3.109; ~o cornuum et figura et species multum a nostrorum boum cornibus differt Caes. *Gal.* 6.28.5; non ~ine ponderis sed genere singularum rerum grauitatem esse Vitr. 7.8.3; Liv. 38.21.4; quoniam ibi ad praecipuam ~inem exeunt (uites) Plin. *Nat.* 14.9; Larg. 46; spem obpugnantium augebat ~o ualli Tac. *Hist.* 4.22; Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.13;—(*w. adj.*) harundini .. Indicae arborea ~o Plin. *Nat.* 16.162;—(*w. suggestion of dignity or impressiveness*) monumentum illa ~ine, illo opere Cic. *Ver.* 1.131; concepit animo eam ~inem Iouis templi quae digna deum hominumque rege .. esset Liv. 1.53.3; Suet. *Tib.* 74; (*pl.*) propter has ~ines sepulchrorum Cic. *Leg.* 2.64;—nec potuisse (*sc.* platanos) in ~inem augescere Plin. *Nat.* 12.7.

**b** extensiveness, abundance, multiplicity; (gram., w. *numeri*) plural number.

▸ propter ~inem rei Vitr. 1.1.18; posteris laxitas mundi et rerum ~o damno fuit Plin. *Nat.* 14.4; (*pl.*) principiis .. a natura datis ~ines quaedam bonorum excitabantur Cic. *Fin.* 4.18;—inscite 'harenae' dici uidentur, tamquam id uocabulum indigeat numeri ~ine Gel. 19.8.12.

**2** (of persons, places, offices, etc.) Distinction, eminence, prestige, greatness.

▸ maiestas rei p. est, in qua continetur dignitas et ~o ciuitatis *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; nec uero Aristotelem in philosophia deterruit a scribendo ~o Platonis Cic. *Orat.* 5; propter ~inem sacerdoti Cic. *Agr.* 2.18; te .. populi Romani summo studio ~inem tuam retenturum *Fam.* 1.4.3; *Off.* 2.59; quos et quam humilis accepisset .. et quam in fortunam quamque in ~inem deduxisset Caes. *Gal.* 7.54.4; iam praesagiente animo futuram olim ~inem loci Liv. 1.38.7; Vell. 2.29.2; ut humilitas ~inem uenerari debet V. Max. 3.8.7; nec quicquam in te mutauit fortunae ~o Plin. *Nat.* pr.3; Plin. *Pan.* 36.4;—(*of a god*) ubi te dignum ~ine tua templum accipiat Liv. 5.21.3.

**b** (of the mind; of qualities or actions).

▸ ~inem animi .. unam esse omnium rem pulcherrimam Cic. *Tusc.* 2.64;—partim .. propter illius actionis ~inem et gloriam *Fam.* 1.9.2; *Fin.* 5.91; uersibus, qui honore rerumque gestarum ~ine ceteros populi Romani praestiterunt Nep. *Att.* 18.5; (*pl.*) ipsae uirtutum ~ines Gel. 4.9.14.

**c** (of a subject) importance.

▸ crescit .. cum ~ine rerum uis ingenii Tac. *Dial.* 37.5; causae ~o .. omnes undique exciuerat Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.10.

**3** The impressiveness of style which arises from sonorous rhythms or copious diction.

▸ iam illa sublimia .. amant ~inem dactyli quoque et paeanis Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.136; uberi (generi dicendi) dignitas atque ~o est Gel. 6.14.3.

**4** (rhet.) Amplification.

▸ in his (*sc.* locis communibus) .. finis est ~o Cic. *Inv.* 2.51.

**amplius** *noun* and *adv.* [Compar. of amplvs or its adv.]

**1** (noun) A greater amount or number (of), more.

▸ quoi boni tantum adfero quantum ipsus a dis optat, atque etiam ~ Pl. *Capt.* 777; *Trin.* 246;—(*w. part. gen.*) gaudeo tibi mea opera liberorum esse ~ *Cist.* 777; nescio an ~ mihi negoti contrahatur Cic. *Catil.* 4.9; si ~ obsidum uellet, dare pollicentur Caes. *Gal.* 6.9.7;—(*w.* quam) Pamphilo liberto hoc ~ quam codicillis reliqui, dari uolo centum Scaev. *dig.* 32.39;—(*w. abl. of degree*) Pl. *Mos.* 919; si duabus partibus doceo te ~ frumenti abstulisse quam populo Romano misisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.49; (*fig.*) amplexus animo sum aliquanto ~ 2.1.

**b** (w. vbs. of saying, etc.).

▸ de istis rebus tum ~ tecum loquar Pl. *Truc.* 871; Ter. *Eu.* 143; ut quirem exaudire ~ Acc. *trag.* 281; at ego ~ dico Cic. *Ver.* 2.26; Ulp. *dig.* 37.6.1.22.

**c** (as a judicial formula) 'judgement reserved'.

▸ cum consules re audita ~ de consili sententia pronuntiauissent Cic. *Brut.* 86; ut de Philodamo ~ pronuntiaretur *Ver.* 1.74.

**d** (usu. w. *absum*) a greater distance, more.

▸ age quaesso hercle usque ex penitis faucibus. etiam ~ Pl. *As.* 42;—(*w. abl. of degree*) quorum alter milia passuum circiter quinquaginta, alter paulo ~ ab eis absit Caes. *Gal.* 5.27.9; *Civ.* 2.24.4;—(*foll. by abl. of compar.*) cum ab hoste non ~ passuum xii milibus abesset *Gal.* 4.11.1; (*cf.*) peruenit in locum tumulosum ab Capsa non ~ duum milium interuallo Sal. *Jug.* 91.3.

**2** (in quasi-adj. use) A greater number (than or of), more.

▸ illos binas aut ~ domos continuare Sal. *Cat.* 20.11; Piraei portus sex et ~ muris cinctus Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.10);—(*foll. by* quam *or abl. of compar.*) quibus ne reiciendi quidem ~ quam trium iudicum .. leges .. faciunt potestatem Cic. *Ver.* 2.77; quom initio non ~ duobus milibus habuisset Sal. *Cat.* 56.2; Liv. 27.25.8; Man. 5.733; Tac. *Ann.* 14.32; comite ancilla non ~ una Juv. 6.119;—(*ellipt.*) neve ~ de vna familia vnvm *CIL* 1.583.23; cum eum Syracusis ~ centum ciues Romani cognoscerent Cic. *Ver.* 1.14; qui ager .. non ~ homines quinque milia potest sustinere *Att.* 2.16.1; in eo proelio non ~ ducentos milites desiderauit Caes. *Civ.* 3.99.1; *B. Afr.* 1.1; Nep. *Pel.* 2.3; cecidere .. Romanorum haud ~ nonaginta Liv. 28.3.16; Plin. *Nat.* 2.66; (*w.* numero) uexillum ueteranorum, non ~ quingenti numero Tac. *Ann.* 3.21;—(*placed after the numeral*) binas gemmas ne ~ relinquito Cato *Agr.* 49.1; quam multorum hominum? sescentorum ~ Cic. *Font.* 4; D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.5; *B. Alex.* 43.3; Liv. 28.2.11; Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.12;—(*w. abl. of degree*) (auri) xx pondo paulo ~ Cic. *Flac.* 68; Pudentillae haud multo ~ quadragensimum annum aetatis ire Apul. *Apol.* 89.

**3** (w. *quid, nihil,* etc.) More, further, in addition, besides; (w. *nemo*) else; *quid ~ quam*, what else than?

▸ si quid ~ scit Pl. *Rud.* 329; pax: nil ~ Ter. *Hau.* 717; facito omnia quo modo oleae, et hoc ~ Cato *Agr.* 94; tu artifex quid quaeris ~? Cic. *Brut.* 187; si planum facio hoc decreto remotas esse litteras, quid exspectatis ~? *Ver.* 2.174; ~ quod desideres nihil erit *Tusc.* 1.24; ⟨ea⟩ in illo exercitu cuncta fuere et alia ~ Sal. *Jug.* 44.5; quid ~ uis? Hor. *Epod.* 17.30; unum (pomum) ~ tenentes ore Plin. *Nat.* 8.133; nil poscunt ~ umbrae Stat. *Theb.* 6.169; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.51; (*cf.*) daturus non sum ~ Cic. *Ver.* 2.70; (*cf. sense* 7) hactenus reprehendet, si qui uolet, nihil ~ 4.56; (*in ellipt. expr.*) excedam tectis an, si nihil ~, obstem? Ov. *Met.* 9.148;—(*pleon.*) quid ergo addit ~? Cic. *Tul.* 24; Hor. *S.* 1.1.121;—(*foll. by* quam, *abl. of compar., etc.*) neque hoc ~ .. quod uides nobis quicquamst Pl. *Rud.* 279; hoc ~ si quid poteris Cic. *de Orat.* 1.44; nihil dico ~ nisi illud *Planc.* 88; Lucr. 1.652; nihil ~ ciuibus praeter tyranni .. petendum esse sanguinem Vell. 2.58.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.15; Julian. *dig.* 5.4.7; (*cf.*) circumspicere .. Caesarem neque ~ facere hostium iacula uitare *B. Afr.* 16.4; (*in ellipt. expr.*) quaedam angustiora receptacula animae, per quae nihil ~ quam meat Sen. *Nat.* 6.14.1; Suet. *Gram.* 1(p.100Re);—cum ~ nemo occurreret Curt. 8.10.2;—bellum Sertorianum quid ~ quam Syllanae proscriptionis hereditas fuit? Flor. *Epit.* 2.10 (3.22.1).

**4** (w. *hoc* or absol.) More than that, what is more, in addition.

▸ nono (mense) decimo, un(decimo, duo)decimo in dies heminas ternas .. hoc ~ Saturnalibus .. in singulos homines congios (iii s) Cato *Agr.* 57; Plin. *Nat.* 13.109; Cornutus Tertullus .. censuit .. Mario urbe Italiaque interdicendum, Marciano hoc ~ Africa Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.19; populo .. trecenos .. nummos .. uiritim diuisit et hoc ~ centenos pro mora Suet. *Jul.* 38.1; Gaius *Inst.* 3.127;—cum .. didicimus multa, quae .. bona uidentur, post mala inuenta et multa ~ alius modi atque ante uisa essent Fan. *hist.* 1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.24.

**5** For a longer or further period (than), longer, more.

▸ quo .. urbem pacto seruare potisset ~ Romanam Lucil. 6;—(*foll. by* quam *or abl. of compar.*) cum iam ~ horis sex continenter pugnaretur Caes. *Gal.* 3.5.1; dissensiones domi fuere iam inde a principio neque ~ quam regibus exactis Sal. *Hist.* 1.11; Liv. 27.12.14; Suet. *Aug.* 78.1; (*cf.*) quod Metellus ~ opinione morabatur Sal. *Jug.* 53.5;—(*ellipt.*) ~ sunt sex menses Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 8; tu faciem illius noctem non ~ unam falle dolo Verg. *A.* 1.683;—(*placed after the numeral*) centum ~ post annos Liv. 1.18.2; (*cf.*) horam ~ iam in demoliendo signo .. moliebantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.95.

**b** (after neg. and sim.) any longer, any more, in the future, again; also, for long, indefinitely.

▸ deliberatum est non tacere (me) ~ Afran. *com.* 274; se iam neque uadari ~ neque uadimonium promittere Cic. *Quinct.* 23; illud certe praestabo ne ~ prorogetur Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.5; Catul. 68.14; ne quam multitudinem hominum ~ trans Rhenum .. traduceret Caes. *Gal.* 1.35.3; Sal. *Jug.* 25.10; nec iam ~ armis, sed uotis .. iubent exposcere pacem Verg. *A.* 3.260; ut nec hostes elici ~ ad pugnam uidit Liv. 26.7.1; Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.68; Vell. 2.71.1; numquam ~ in conspectum nostrum reuersurus Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.3; Luc. 3.668; gemitus Argia uiri non ~ aequo corde ferens Stat. *Theb.* 3.678; ~ ad cretionem reuerti non posse Gaius *Inst.* 2.178;—nec ratione ulla sibi ferrent ~ auris uocis inauditos sonitus obtundere frustra Lucr. 5.1054.

**6** A greater number of times (than), oftener.

▸ felices ter et ~ quos irrupta tenet copula Hor. *Carm.* 1.13.17; semel toto non ~ aeuo Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.25; Petr. 67.3; Suet. *Jul.* 25.2;—(*foll. by* quam) semel omnino eam nec ~ quam uno die paucissimis uidit horis *Tib.* 51.2; Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.20.4;—(*ellipt.*) quippe .. consules fuere Metelli aut censores aut triumpharunt ~ duodeciens Vell. 2.11.3.

**7** To a greater degree (than), more fully or intensely, more.

▸ faxo amabit ~ Pl. *Men.* 791; uereor coram in os te laudare ~ Ter. *Ad.* 269; at erat et esset ~, si uelles, populo cautum praedibus et praediis Cic. *Ver.* 1.143; Sal. *Jug.* 69.2; quia homines ~ oculis quam auribus credunt Sen. *Ep.* 6.5; Plin. *Nat.* 22.132;—(*w. abl. of degree*) aliquanto ~ ualerem, si hic maneres Pl. *As.* 592; Cic. *Ver.* 4.76;—(*foll. by* quam *or abl. of compar.*) multo tanta illum accusabo quam te accusaui ~ Pl. *Men.* 800; obitum lamentetur miser ~ aequo Lucr. 3.953; Sal. *Rep.* 2.2.2;—(*w. an adj. or adv.*) homo nullust .. quoi ego de industria ~ male plus lubens faxim Pl. *Aul.* 420; nec res, quae nostra iam est, nostra ~ fieri potest Gaius *Inst.* 4.4.

**ampliusculē** *adv.* [ampliuscvlvs + -ē] (w. *bibo*) Rather more (freely or deeply).

▸ uide sis ne forte .. ~ quam satis fuerit biberis Pl. *Mos.* 967.

**ampliusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [amplivs + -cvlvs] Fairly large, considerable.

▸ quid enim faciat homo miser ~a fortuna deuolutus? Apul. *Apol.* 75.

**amplō** ~āre *tr.* [amplvs + -ō²] To make (a theme) distinguished, glorify, exalt.

▸ qui causam humilem dictis ~ent Pac. *trag.* 339.

**amplus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]

**1** Having ample size, bulk, or extent:

**a** (of persons, animals, plants; of the body, its parts, etc.) large, big.

▸ ~us .. et spectu proteruo ferox Pac. *trag.* 147; potius .. emunt .. capram ~am quam paruam Var. *R.* 2.1.14; ter ~um Geryonen Tityonque Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.7; Africana (iris) ~issima inter omnes Plin. *Nat.* 21.41; (*of a statue*) erat admodum ~um et excelsum signum cum stola Cic. *Ver.* 4.74;—(*w. abl.*) milium .. nigrum colore, ~um grano Plin. *Nat.* 18.55;—nil uulua pulchrius ~a Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.41; auribus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 11.274; corpore fuit ~o atque robusto

SUET. *Tib.* 68.1;—(*w.* forma, *etc.*) speciem .. corporis ~am ac magnificam LIV. 28.35.5; equam .. ~issimae atque pulcherrimae formae COL. 6.36.2; SUET. *Cl.* 1.2.

**b** (of things) large, spacious, ample (usu. merging into sense 2).
► quanto est res ~ior LUCR. 2.1133; in caccabum ~um LARG. 45;—(*merging into* sense 2) ~issimum peristylum CIC. *Dom.* 116; aliter ~a domus dedecori saepe domino est *Off.* 1.139; per ~um mittimur Elysium VERG. *A.* 6.743; ager .. Veientanus .. uberior ~iorque Romano agro LIV. 5.24.5; LUC. 2.238; GEL. 16.5.8.

**c** (w. dat.; prec. by *satis, parum*, etc.) sufficiently (insufficiently, etc.) large (for), ample (for).
► collis duos .. quorum in uno castris parum ~o fons aquae magnus erat SAL. *Jug.* 98.3; portum satis ~um quantaeuis classi LIV. 26.42.4; credita .. turbae tunc nimis ~a suae (moenia) OV. *Fast.* 3.182.

**2** Impressive in size and splendour, magnificent.
► uestis pulla purpurea ~a ANDR. *poet.* 30(34); FAV. *orat.* 1; hoc munus aedilitatis meae populo Romano ~issimum pulcherrimumque polliceor CIC. *Ver.* 36; triumphus ~issimus deferebatur *Att.* 8.11d.7; pro ea copia, quae Athenis erat, funus ei satis ~um faciendum curaui SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.3; egregiam .. laudem et spolia ~a refertis VERG. *A.* 4.93; ludi quam ~issimi ut fierent senatus decreuit LIV. 2.37.1; 27.51.9; VELL. 2.115.1; uictima haut ulla ~ior potest .. mactari Ioui, quam rex iniquus SEN. *Her. F.* 922; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.10).

**3** (of number) Large; (w. collect. nouns) containing many individuals, numerous, large; (of a period of time) long.
► ut is ~ior numerus esset CIC. *Ver.* 2.124; SAL. *Jug.* 105.3; calonum numerus ~ior TAC. *Hist.* 2.87;—peditatus ~issimae copiae e Gallia CIC. *Font.* 8; a qua pauciora ab ~ioribus circumuenta nauigia deprimuntur *B. Afr.* 96.2; gregibus ~is COL. 7.9.13; gens ~a per se PLIN. *Nat.* 5.125;—(*w.* numero) uniuersus exercitus numero ~issimus est, firmitate exiguus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.3;—~issima diei spatia horarum aequinoctialium XV et quintarum partium horae trium PLIN. *Nat.* 6.218.

**b** (compar., w. pl. noun) the greater number of, the majority of; a larger number of, more; (w. sg. noun) the larger part of.
► dimissis ~ioribus copiis CAES. *Gal.* 5.19.1;—si .. decem tantum (serui) inueniantur in hereditate, inutile est legatum, si uero ~iores .. ualet legatum GAIUS *dig.* 30.65;—~ior (Arctophylax) infernas depulsus possidet umbras CIC. *Arat.* 607(361).

**c** in large quantities, abundant, plentiful, ample; (w. dat.) amply sufficient (for); (neut. pl. as noun) a lot, too much.
► est lucrum hic tibi ~um PL. *Epid.* 302; ~um patrimonium *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; ipse ~issimae pecuniae fit dominus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; *Fam.* 2.16.5; commeatus spe ~ior SAL. *Jug.* 75.8; satis .. ~a pretia essent LIV. 21.43.6; instar mihi muneris ~i OV. *Tr.* 3.8.21; cuius sideris effectus ~issimi in terra sentiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.107; ~a .. praemia acceperant TAC. *Ann.* 14.53;—nouitas tum florida mundi pabula dura tulit, miseris mortalibus ~a LUCR. 5.944; diuitias .. habeo tribus ~as regibus HOR. *S.* 2.2.101;—uel, si ~a peto, da uisere tantum! STAT. *Theb.* 9.625.

**4** (compar.) That is in excess (of).
► et deducto omni debito tuo quod ~ius erit id omne .. restituas AFRIC. *dig.* 30.108.13;—(*w. abl. of compar.*) cum possit rursus ipse .. quod ~ius sua portione soluerit a socio .. consequi GAIUS *dig.* 15.1.27.8.

**5** (w. abstr. nouns) Great, extensive, powerful, intense.
► si non rediisses, haec irae factae essent multo ~iores TER. *Hec.* 289; ~ior ei mortis et supplici metus est a maioribus constitutus CIC. *Clu.* 128; uiribus ~is LUCR. 5.1174; huius est ciuitatis longe ~issima auctoritas CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.1; timor aliquantus sed spes ~ior SAL. *Jug.* 105.4; poena erit ante meos sera sed ~a pedes PROP. 3.6.32; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.153.

**6** (of the mind or of abst. nouns) Generous, 'great', 'large'.
► sextus decimus (locus), per quem animum nostrum .. ~um .. et patientem incommodorum esse .. demonstramus CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; quamuis ea (*sc.* studia) sint ~a atque praeclara *de Orat.* 1.260; quid hunc hominem magnum aut ~um de re publica cogitare? *Man.* 37; *Att.* 1.20.2; SEN. *Suas.* 2.15; quanto .. ~iores sententiae creantur, tanto difficilius uerbis uestiuntur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N).

**7** (w. dat.) Conferring distinction (on); (absol.) honorific, complimentary.
► hoc sibi ~issimum pulcherrimumque ducebant CIC. *Div. Caec.* 66; tibi, cuius mihi amicitia non solum ~a sed etiam iucunda est *Fam.* 3.10.4; sibi ~um quoque esse urbem ab se captam frequentari LIV. 5.30.2; non quia rei publicae utile sed quia tibi id ~um et gloriosum censes esse 28.42.20;—(*w.* apud) id sibi ~um apud populares futurum esse 30.17.11;—C. Caesarem senatus et genere supplicationum ~issimo ornauit CIC. *Balb.* 61; quibus cum ~issimis uerbis gratiae ab senatu actae essent LIV. 5.7.6; (*cf.*) omittit studium, quo non aliud in ciuitate nostra uel ad utilitatem fructuosius .. uel ad dignitatem ~ius .. excogitari potest TAC. *Dial.* 5.3.

**8** (of persons, honours, status, etc.) Distinguished, eminent, great.
► quoniam se ~iorem putat esse, si se mihi inimicum dictitarit MET. NUM. *orat.* 3; quos eadem fortuna paulo ante in ~issimo statu conlocarat *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; honores ~issimos CIC. *Brut.* 54; cum esset Sthenius .. ~issima cognatione *Ver.* 2.106; qui, si mortem tum obisset, in ~issimis fortunis occidisset *Tusc.* 1.86; Vbii, quorum fuit ciuitas ~a atque florens CAES. *Gal.* 4.3.3; cuicumque .. ~ior inlustriorque locus quam aliis est SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.4; HOR. *S.* 1.6.11; ~issimum nomen apud exteras gentes populi Romani .. fecerant LIV. 28.41.15; quidquid numinum hanc Romani imperi molem in ~issimum terrarum orbis fastigium extulit VELL. 2.131.1; terrarum decora ~a uiri STAT. *Theb.* 6.391; promotus ad ~issimas curationes PLIN. *Ep.* 7.31.3; ~issimi consules ULP. *dig.* 35.1.50;—(*w. abl.*) P. Africanus, homo .. rebus gestis ~issimus CIC. *Div. Caec.* 69; ut quisque est genere copiisque ~issimus CAES. *Gal.* 6.15.2;—(*of actions*) pro tuis rebus gestis ~issimis CIC. *Att.* 8.9.2; SAL. *Cat.* 8.2;—(*superl. w.* ordo, *of the senate*) reduxit ordo ~issimus CIC. *Prov.* 25; LIV. 4.26.9; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.3a(20).2;—(*m. pl. as noun*) cuiusque aetatis ~issimi CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.5; hoc studium parui properemus et ~i HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.28.

**9** (of orators or their diction) Impressive by reason of copiousness or sonorousness.
► erat oratione satis ~us CIC. *Brut.* 239; si genere dicendi uteretur ~issimo *Orat.* 82; 97; quod nonnullis uidetur seuerior, acrior ~iorque esse M. Tullio, ferri id qui potest? GEL. 10.3.1.

**10** (of a word or phrase) Full of meaning, having a strong, precise, or definite meaning.
► si ~iora uerba cum ipsis nominibus .. conferantur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.2; 'penes te' ~ius est quam 'apud te' ULP. *dig.* 50.16.63.

**11** Comprehensive, all-embracing, large; unrestricted, full.
► ~ior (quaestio) est semper infinita QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.8;—uos qui ~issimo populi senatusque iudicio exercitus habuistis CIC. *Agr.* 1.12.

**12** Important, esp. by reason of its wide range or comprehensiveness.
► ciuilis quaedam ratio est .. eius quaedam magna et ~a pars est artificiosa eloquentia CIC. *Inv.* 1.6; qui in tua prouincia magna negotia et ~a et expedita habet *Fam.* 1.3.1; hanc ~issimam omnium artium bene uiuendi disciplinam *Tusc.* 4.5; hic finis cognitionis ~issimae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.13; ~issimum ius est in edictis duorum praetorum GAIUS *Inst.* 1.6; APUL. *Apol.* 3.

**Ampsanctus** ~ī *m.* Also **Amsanctus**. A valley and lake in Samnium, with mephitic exhalations, regarded as an entrance to the underworld.
► CIC. *Div.* 1.79; ~i ualles VERG. *A.* 7.565.

**ampterminus** ~ī *m.* [AMBI- + TERMINVS] (See quot.).
► ~i, qui circa terminos prouinciae manent PAUL. *Fest.* p.17M.

**amptruō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **amt-, ant-**. [AMBI- + TRVŌ¹] (of the leader of a ceremonial dance) To execute a figure or movement.
► PAC. *trag.* 321; praesul ut ~et inde, ut uulgus redamptruet inde LUCIL. 320; FEST. p.270M.

**ampulla** ~ae *f.* [dim. of AMPHORA]
**1** A globular or pear-shaped bottle or flask for holding oil, ointment, wine, or other liquids.
► ~am, strigilem .. habeat PL. *Per.* 124; *St.* 230; CIC. *Fin.* 4.30; Sibyllam .. ego ipse oculis meis uidi in ~a pendere PETR. 48.8; ~am nardi aperuit 78.3; in ~as uitreas aceti PLIN. *Nat.* 20.152; Cosmianis .. fusus ~is MART. 3.82.26; ~a potoria 14.110; SUET. *Dom.* 21; ~am .. oleariam APUL. *Fl.* 9.
**2** (fig.; pl.) Inflated expressions, bombast.
► ite hinc, inanes .. rhetorum ~ae VERG. *Cat.* 5.1; proicit ~as et sesquipedalia uerba HOR. *Ars* 97.

**ampullāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMPVLLA + -ĀCEVS]
**a** Of, or used for, an *ampulla*.
► impedienda est .. procacitas eius (*sc.* galli) ~o corio COL. 8.2.15.
**b** shaped like an *ampulla*.
► ab odore myrapia .. (pira appellant), tempore hordearia, collo ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55; 15.58.

**ampullārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [AMPVLLA + -ĀRIVS] A dealer in flasks.
► ni erit tam sincerum (tergum) ut quiuis dicat ~ius optumum esse operi faciundo corium PL. *Rud.* 756; *CIL* 12.4455.

**ampullor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [AMPVLLA + -Ō³] To use bombast.
► tragica desaeuit et ~atur in arte? HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.14.

**amputātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AMPVTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The process of pruning.
► sarmentorum (uitium) ea quam dixi aliorum ~o CIC. *Sen.* 53; (cupressus) ~onem et omnia remedia odit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.247.
**b** the cutting off, amputation (of part of the body).
► ~onem linguae minitanti V. MAX. 3.3.ext.4; capitis ~o CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.
**2** Twigs removed by pruning, cuttings.
► sarmenta quoque (balsami) in merce sunt. DCCC HS ~o ipsa surculusque ueniere PLIN. *Nat.* 12.118.

**amputō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [AMBI- + PVTŌ]
**1** To remove by cutting, cut off:
**a** (part of the body, a limb).
► testis .. ~at ambo LUCIL. 281; ut membra quaedam ~antur, si .. sanguine .. carere coeperunt CIC. *Off.* 3.32; abscidit caput, ~auit manum SEN. *Con.* 7.2.1; M. Mario .. L. Sulla .. ~ari linguam .. iussit SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.1; spiramina naris .. ~at LUC. 2.184; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.72; aurem tribuni ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.12; (*cf.*) ~ata parte (oui) ceu ferro PLIN. *Nat.* 10.197; (*on a statue*) addidit .. in statua ~ato capite Augusti effigiem Tiberii inditam TAC. *Ann.* 1.74;—(*fig.*) in rei publicae corpore .. quicquid est pestiferum ~etur CIC. *Phil.* 8.15.
**b** (a branch, twig, or root).
► inutilis .. falce ramos ~ans HOR. *Epod.* 2.13; ~atis radicibus SEN. *Ep.* 86.17; plurimae .. (arbores) ~ari sibi uolunt onerosa ac superuacua PLIN. *Nat.* 17.248; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.28; (*in fig. phr.*) audeamus .. ramos ~are miseriarum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.13.
**c** (other projecting objects).
► falces .. quidquid obuium concitatis equis fuisset, ~aturae CURT. 4.9.5; resegminibus utrimque ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77.
**2 a** To prune away, remove, eradicate (undesirable features, errors, faults, etc.).
► uolo esse in adulescente, unde aliquid ~em CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; ~anda plura sunt illi aetati .. quam inserenda *Cael.* 76; ~ata .. inanitate omni et errore *Fin.* 1.44; QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.95,l.15); GEL. 7(6).5.8.
**b** to cut off, deprive one of, take away (facilities, amenities, etc.).
► quibus (partibus terrae) ~atis cernis .. quantis in angustiis uestra se gloria dilatari uelit CIC. *Rep.* 6.22; somno .. serpente ~atur (memoria) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.90; ~are uocem et uelut omnem usum loquendi perdidisse maluerim QUINT. *Decl.* 333(p.311,l.25); scorta calones sarcinae .. ~antur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.10).
**c** to cut off, exclude.
► quae est ista superbia .. ut populi pars ~etur CIC. *Agr.* 2.79.
**3** To prune or cut back (a plant).
► (uitem) serpentem .. ferro ~ans coercet CIC. *Sen.* 52; quom uites ~auit FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.64(145N); (*absol.*) ars agricolarum, quae circumcidat, ~et, erigat CIC. *Fin.* 5.39; (*fig.*) (oratio) nunc circumcisa et ~ata TAC. *Dial.* 32.4.
**b** to cut in pieces, chop; to castrate.
► corpora exanima ~ans SEN. *Thy.* 1059; districto gladio poplites eius totos ~ant APUL. *Met.* 4.5; (*w.* in + *acc.*) uirgam .. arbori decisam in surculos ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 10.1;—exoletos suos, ut ad longiorem patientiam inpudicitiae idonei sint, ~ant SEN. *Con.* 10.4.17.
**c** to cut down, reduce (numbers); to prune, cut short (speech, writing, etc.).
► circumcidit et ~at multitudinem (sententiarum) CIC. *Luc.* 138; ~ari legionum .. numeros iubet TAC. *Hist.* 2.69;—narrationes .. ~andae, quae laedunt CIC. *Part.* 15; longa colloquia ~a SEN. *Med.* 530.

**Ampycidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Ampycus, Mopsus.
► OV. *Met.* 8.316; 12.456; V. FL. 3.420.

**Amsanctus** see AMPSANCTVS.

**amsegetēs** ~um *m. pl.* (see quot.).
► ~es dicuntur, quorum ager uiam tangit PAUL. *Fest.* p.21M.

**amulētum** ~ī *neut.* Also **amolētum**. [perh. AMYLVM + -ĒTVM] An object used as a charm to avert evil, etc., an amulet.
► tradunt et de uespertilione, si .. uiuus super fenestram .. adfigatur, ~um esse PLIN. *Nat.* 29.83; 37.50; totus .. oriens pro ~o gestare eas (*sc.* iaspidas) traditur 37.118.
**b** an act which averts evil.
► inter ~a est editae quemque urinae inspuere PLIN. *Nat.* 28.38.
**c** the power of averting evil, etc.
► attribuunt ei (*sc.* basilisci sanguini) .. ueneficiorum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 29.66.

**Amūlius** ~(i)ī *m.* The legendary king of Alba Longa, who ordered the infants Romulus and Remus to be thrown into the Tiber.
► NAEV. *poet.* 24(25).2; LIV. 1.3.10; OV. *Met.* 14.772.

**amulum** see AMYLVM.

**amurca** ~ae *f.* Also **amurga**. [Gk ἀμόργη] The watery fluid contained in the olive in addition to the oil (opp. to the solid residue, *fraces*).
► oleum quam diutissime in ~a et in fracibus erit, tam deterrimum erit CATO *Agr.* 64.2; ~a cum ex olea expressa, qui est umor aquatilis VAR. *R.* 1.64; semina .. nigra perfundere ~a VERG. *G.* 1.194; CELS. 5.28.16.C; COL. 1.6.12; oliua constat nucleo, oleo, carne, ~a. sanies haec est eius amara PLIN. *Nat.* 15.9; 23.74. β MAUR. 898.

**amurcārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMVRCA + -ĀRIVS] Designed for holding *amurca*.
► dolia olearia C .. ~a X CATO *Agr.* 10.4.

**amūsia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀμουσία] Want of refinement, boorishness.
► quibus suam delectat ipse ~am VAR. *Men.* 350.

**amūsos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἄμουσος] Ignorant of music.
► non .. debet nec potest esse architectus grammaticus .. nec musicus ut Aristoxenus, sed non ~os VITR. 1.1.13.

**amussis** ~is *f.* [dub.]
1 A mason's or carpenter's straight edge or ruler.
► ~is est aequamen leuamentum, id est aput fabros tabula quaedam, qua utuntur ad saxa coagmentata VAR. *gram.* 51; PAUL. *Fest.* p.8oM.
2 *ad ~im* (also, *adamussim*), with precision, exactly.
► numerus non est ut sit ad ~im, ut non est, cum dicimus mille naues isse ad Troiam VAR. *R.* 2.1.26; iudicium esse factum ad ~im GEL. 1.4.1; ad ~im congruentia APUL. *Met.* 2.2.

**amussium** ~ii *neut.* Also **amusium.** [cf. AMVSSIS] A levelled slab for testing flat surfaces.
► conlocetur ad libellam marmoreum ~ium .. aut locus ita expoliatur ad regulam et libellam ut ~ium non desideretur VITR. 1.6.6.

**Amyclae** ~ārum *f. pl.*
a A town in Laconia, the birthplace of Castor and Pollux.
► ACC. *trag.* 266; OV. *Ars* 2.5; LIV. 34.28.11; STAT. *Ach.* 1.21.
b = AMYNCLAE.

**Amyclaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amyclae in Laconia.
► ~i domitus Pollucis habenis VERG. *G.* 3.89; OV. *Ep.* 8.71; ~a .. pluma (*i.e. of Leda*) MART. 14.161.1; ~os .. fratres STAT. *Theb.* 7.413.
b (poet.) Spartan.
► Afer agit .. ~um .. canem VERG. *G.* 3.345; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.213; ~um ductorem (*i.e. Xanthippus*) SIL. 6.504.

**Amyclīdēs** ~ae *m.* Hyacinthus, who was worshipped at Amyclae.
► OV. *Met.* 10.162.

**amygdala** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē. [Gk ἀμυγδάλη] An almond.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.36; tertia in his natura ~is tenuiore, sed simili iuglandium, summo operimento, item secundo putaminis 15.89; nux Graeca ~e CLOAT. *gram.* 8.
b the almond tree; *~a amara*, the bitter almond.
► ~a, si parum ferax erit COL. 5.10.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.83;—~ae amarae radicum decoctum 23.144.

**amygdalinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀμυγδάλινος] Of or made from almonds; grafted on an almond tree.
► oleum ~um purgat PLIN. *Nat.* 23.85; 26.22;—malina appellari (pruna) coeperunt malis insita et alia ~a amygdalis 15.42.

**amygdalītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀμυγδαλίτης] A kind of euphorbia, broadleaved spurge.
► sextum (genus tithymalli) platyphyllon uocant .. alii ~en a similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 26.70.

**amygdalum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀμύγδαλον] The almond (kernel); *~um amarum*, bitter almond; *~um dulce*, sweet almond.
► ~orum amarorum LARG. 5; 147; nucleorum ~orum uictoriati pondus 148; (*poet., w. respect to their colour*) ille (color) crocum simulat .. nec ~a desunt OV. *Ars* 3.183.
b the almond tree.
► ~um .. flore purpurae fulgens *Priap.* 51.13; COL. *Arb.* 25.1.

**amylum** ~ī *neut.* Also **amilum, amulum, amylon.** [Gk ἄμυλον] Fine meal, starch, gruel.
► ~um sic facito CATO *Agr.* 87; boni suci sunt triticum siligo .. ~um CELS. 2.20.1; in cena .. lepores, altilia assa, ~um MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; ~on hebetat oculos PLIN. *Nat.* 22.137; ~i et recentis et dulcissimi p IIII LARG. 27.

**Amȳmōnē** ~ēs *f.* One of the daughters of Danaus.
► VAR. AT. *poet.* 1; PROP. 2.26.47; OV. *Am.* 1.10.5; HYG. *Fab.* 169.1.
b a fountain in Argos.
► OV. *Met.* 2.240.

**Amȳmōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Amymone.
► ~us fons HYG. *Fab.* 169A.2; ~um flumen 169.2.

**Amynclae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Amycl-.** A town on the coast of Campania.
► scio ~as tacendo periisse LUCIL. 958; VERG. *A.* 10.564; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.59; SIL. 8.528.

**Amynclānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Amunc-.** Of, or situated near, Amynclae.
► sinu ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 14.61; mare ~um TAC. *Ann.* 4.59.

**Amyntiadēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Amyntas, (spec.) Philip II, son of Amyntas II, of Macedonia.
► OV. *Ib.* 293.

**Amyntoridēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Amyntor, king of the Dolopians, Phoenix.
► OV. *Ars* 1.337; *Ib.* 257.

**amystis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἄμυστις] A drink taken at one draught.
► neu multi Damalis meri Bassum Threicia uincat ~ide HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.14.

**Amythāonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Amythaon; (m. as noun) Melampus.
► ~us .. Melampus VERG. *G.* 3.550; ~a .. domo PROP. 2.3.54; ~us .. uates STAT. *Theb.* 3.501;—COL. 10.348.

**an**[1] *prep.* (See quot.; cf. AMBI-).
► ueteres, 'an' pro 'circum' ponere consuerunt, ut Cato in originibus: 'oratorum an terminum' CAP. *iur.* 13.

**an**[2] *particle.* [Gk ἄν] Also combined w. *-ne* in same sense; *an non* sometimes written as one word.
1 (introducing dir. questions, usu. w. the notion of surprise, indignation, etc.) Can it really be that ..?
► an audiuisti? PL. *Aul.* 538; an nescis quae sit haec res? *Ps.* 1161; an sceptra iam flaccent? ACC. *trag.* 3; an ergo .. oblitus es .. Antonium ita partitum esse tecum? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.366; an tu id melius? *Fam.* 9.26.3; (*repeated*) an Phoebi soror? an Nympharum sanguinis una? VERG. *A.* 1.329; PROP. 3.23.13;—(*after another word*) eho an uicimus? NAEV. *com.* 11; PL. *Epid.* 506; ego enim an perficiam ut me amare expediat? LUCIL. 734; (*w. inf. in indir. sp.*) an praemia sub dominis, poenas sine arbitro esse? TAC. *Ann.* 1.26;—(*w.* -ne) anne oportuit? PL. *Truc.* 666; anne ego .. sequar Sasernarum .. libros ..? VAR. *R.* 1.2.22.
b (expecting a negative answer).
► an quis est qui te esse dignum .. putet? PAC. *trag.* 25; eho 'paullum', inpudens? an paullum hoc esse tibi uidetur, uirginem uitiare ciuem TER. *Eu.* 857; an etiam Siculi inuiti contulerunt? non est probabile CIC. *Ver.* 2.154; an est quisquam qui hoc ignoret? *Mil.* 8; an quicquam nobis tali sit munere maius? VERG. *Ecl.* 5.53; LIV. 5.6.11; an .. unus amicorum .. rogandus eras? OV. *Pont.* 3.9.43; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.6; (*repeated*) an pietas tua maior quam C. Gracchi, an animus, an consilium, an opes, an auctoritas, an eloquentia? CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 14.
c (w. *non*, expecting an affirmative answer).
► eho, an non prius salutas? PL. *Ps.* 968; an non dixi esse hoc futurum? TER. *An.* 621; an non M. Cato scribit .. sic? VAR. *R.* 1.2.7; an domicilium Romae non habuit is? .. an non est professus? CIC. *Arch.* 9; (*cf.*) an tu dialecticis ne imbutus quidem es? *Tusc.* 1.14.
2 (introducing a second question, which is a suggested answer to the first).
► quis homo? an gnatus meus? PL. *Mos.* 489; quam ob rem tandem? an quia pudet? TER. *Eu.* 907; quidnam? .. an laudationes? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.43; quidnam beneficio prouocati facere debemus? an imitari agros fertiles? *Off.* 1.48; sed .. quam ob rem .. non addidisti ..? .. an quia lex Porcia uetat? .. an quia grauius est uerberari quam necari? SAL. *Cat.* 51.22; dic mihi, Damoeta, cuium pecus? an Meliboei? VERG. *Ecl.* 3.1; quid ut a uobis sperent? an honores? LIV. 4.49.15; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.9;—(*w.* -ne) quid mihi tunc animi miserae fuit? anne quod agnae est? OV. *Met.* 5.626.
3 (introducing a second question, which is an alternative to the first) Or is, or did, etc.?
► inuenire neminem Siculum potuit qui pro se cognitor fieret? hoc probabis? an ipse ciuem Romanum maluit? CIC. *Ver.* 2.106; 3.168; *Flac.* 93; parumne cognitum est .. an delectationis .. causa locuti sumus sapientem .. semper uacare? *Tusc.* 5.48; credimus? an, qui amant, ipsi sibi somnia fingunt? VERG. *Ecl.* 8.108; Iuppiter omnipotens .. aspicis haec? an te .. nequiquam horremus? *A.* 4.208; OV. *Pont.* 1.7.3; sufficiunt duae fabulae, an scholastica lege tertiam poscis? PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.9;—(*w.* -ne) filius, anne aliquis magna de stirpe nepotum? VERG. *A.* 6.864.
4 (introducing the second or any further part of a multiple question) Or.
► inferus an superus tibi fert deus funera, Vlixes? ANDR. *poet.* 25(26); plus fit an minus? PL. *Trin.* 349; 983; hanc culpam maiorem an illam dicam? CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.2; eloquar an sileam? VERG. *A.* 3.39; (*repeated*) nam fortis deus intellegi qui potest, in dolore an in labore an in periculo? CIC. *N.D.* 3.38;—(*w.* non) quid nunc? iturus an non? PL. *St.* 263; TER. *An.* 762;—(*w.* -ne) roger, anne rogem? OV. *Met.* 3.465.
b (following *utrum*, ~*ne*).
► seditio tabetne an numeros augificat suos? ENN. *scen.* 103; NAEV. *trag.* 37; utrum inimicorum meorum factio an magis sollicitudo te impulit? GRACCH. *orat.* 52; utrum tandem putes huic ciuitati .. melius fuisse .. me ciuem in hac ciuitate nasci an te? CIC. *Vat.* 10; *Att.* 16.8.2; numerone an uiribus aequi non sumus? VERG. *A.* 12.230; (*repeated*) utrum hoc tu parum commeministi, an ego non satis intellexi, an mutasti sententiam? CIC. *Att.* 9.2;—(*w.* non) reddin an non uirginem? PL. *Cur.* 566; uideon Cliniam an non? TER. *Hau.* 405.
5 (introducing the second, etc., of suggested answers).
► quo uortam? in Capitoliumne? .. an domum? GRACCH. *orat.* 58; sed te qui uiuum casus, age fare uicissim, attulerint. pelagine uenis erroribus actus an monitu diuum? VERG. *A.* 6.533;—(*repeated*) pulicesne an cimices an pedes? responde mihi ANDR. *com.* 1; LIV. 28.43.13; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.17.1;—(*w.* -ne) quo nunc me uortam? .. domum paternamne anne ad Peliae filias? ENN. *scen.* 277.
6 (in indir. qu.) Whether, if.
► di te perdant, si te flocci facio an periisses prius PL. *Trin.* 992; de L. Bruto fortasse dubitarim, an propter infinitum odium tyranni in Arruntem inuaserit CIC. *Tusc.* 4.50; nihil praeter res gestas, et an in magistratu .. gessisset, .. spectare senatum debere LIV. 31.48.6; ille ego sum, qui nunc an uiuam .. nescis OV. *Pont.* 4.3.17; quaesiuit an aliquis sociorum .. a Romanis defecisset V. MAX. 7.2.ext.16; PHAED. 1.23.4; SEN. *Con.* 1.2.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.6; neque senatus in eo cura an imperii extrema dehonestarentur TAC. *Ann.* 4.74; 15.20; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.3;—(*repeated*) an incolumis esset et an imperatoribus satis faceret interrogare eos coepit V. MAX. 9.11.5; diuisit in ius et aequitatem, an abdicari possit an debeat SEN. *Con.* 1.1.13; SEN. *Dial.* 3.5.1;—(*w.* -ne) ad dubitationem est adductus anne hoc saepius fieret PLIN. *Nat.* 2.95; siquis inquirere uelit anne uiuat AGEN. *agrim.* p.37.
b (w. deliberative qu.).
► qui etiam dubitem an hic Anti considam CIC. *Att.* 2.6.1; 16.5.3; incertus an in castra reciperet copias LIV. 33.8.10; OV. *Met.* 10.697; SEN. *Ep.* 55.11; TAC. *Hist.* 4.63; cunctatus paulum, an retro flecteret PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.11.
7 (introducing the second or further part of a multiple question) Or.
► uiuam an moriar nulla in me est metus ENN. *scen.* 407; primis sententiis, quibus tantum statuebant iudices, damnarent an absoluerent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.231; incendi placeret an defendi CAES. *Gal.* 7.15.3; non crediderit factum an tantum animo roboris fuerit, nec traditur certum nec .. LIV. 2.8.8; LUC. 10.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.3.1; (*repeated*) nunc mi incertumst abeam an maneam an adeam an fugiam PL. *Aul.* 730; matrimonia contraxerit turpius an dimiserit an tenuerit, non est facile discernere SUET. *Cal.* 25.1; (*cf.*) deliberent utrum traiciant legiones .. necne .. et Brutum accersant necne, et mihi stipendium dent an decernant D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.26;—(*ellipt., or w. single words or phrs.*) ego quae dico uera an falsa audierim iam sciri potest TER. *An.* 922; abbibere: hic non multum est d siet an b LUCIL. 374; tempus, pacis an belli, festinationis an oti CIC. *de Orat.* 3.211; SAL. *Jug.* 38.5; dolus an uirtus, quis in hoste requirat? VERG. *A.* 2.390; incertus infans natus, masculus an femina esset LIV. 31.12.6; specus in medio, natura factus an arte, ambiguum OV. *Met.* 11.235; cohortibus, abire an manere mallent, data potestate TAC. *Hist.* 4.17; bene an male, liber indicabit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.2; (*repeated*) utrum defendis, malitiam an nequitiam, an utrumque simul? SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; CIC. *Ver.* 2.188;—(*w.* non) quaestio est: excipiundum sit an non *Inv.* 2.60;—(*w.* -ne) nunc amici, anne inimici sis imago .. mihi sciam PL. *Cas.* 515; Gabinio dicam anne Pompeio an utrique CIC. *Man.* 57; OV. *Pont.* 4.13.30.
b (following *-ne*, *utrum*, etc.).
► uosne uelit an me regnare era quidue ferat Fors uirtute experiamur ENN. *Ann.* 197; quid .. curas utrum crudum an coctum ego edim ..? PL. *Aul.* 430; *Capt.* 268; *Truc.* 34; itera .. quo captus modo, fortunane an forte repertus ACC. *trag.* 182; VAR. *R.* 1.2.8; neque .. possum statuere, utrum magis mirer te illa .. potuisse .. perdiscere, an .. posse isto modo dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.82; me tamen consilio iuua, pedibusne Regium an hinc statim in nauem *Att.* 10.4.12; temptat enim dubiam mentem rationis egestas, ecquaenam .. et simul ecquae .. an .. LUCR. 5.1215; ter sortibus consultum .. utrum igni statim necaretur an in aliud tempus reseruaretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.7; utrumne diuitiis homines an sint uirtute beati HOR. *S.* 2.6.74; SEN. *Dial.* 8.4.2; (*repeated*) quod utrum neglegentia .. magistratum an auaritia an calamitate .. euenisse dicam nescio QUAD. *hist.* 89; quaeri .. potest, qui sit orationis numerus .. et is unusne sit an duo an plures CIC. *Orat.* 179; CAES. *Gal.* 4.14.2;—(*w.* -ne) quo modo habeas, id refert, iurene anne iniuria PL. *Rud.* 1069.
8 *haud scio an* (*anne*), *nescio an*, I am inclined to think, probably; *fors sit an*, *fortasse an*, in all probability, perhaps.
► nunc hunc hau scio an conloquar PL. *Mos.* 783; haud scio anne uxorem ducat TER. *Hau.* 999; haud sciam an nulla (ineptia) sit maior CIC. *de Orat.* 2.18; *Har.* 10; haud scio an satis sit eum .. paenitere *Off.* 1.34; haud sciam anne .. impenso labore .. eam quaesissem APUL. *Apol.* 5;—si uero id est, quod nescio an sit CIC. *Att.* 4.82.2; nescio an adiciam esse patri eius amplas facultates PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.9; (*cf.*) nescias an te generum beati Phyllidis flauae decorent parentes HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.13; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) huic uni contigit, quod nescio an nulli NEP. *Timol.* 1; haec .. causa magna est, nescio an iusta PLIN. *Ep.* 2.2.1;—nam si altera illaec magis instabit, fors sit an nos reiciat TER. *Ph.* 717; fortasse an sit quod uos hic non mertet metus ACC. *trag.* 122; fortasse an pantherae quoque .. non Africae bestiae dicerentur VAR. *L.* 7.40; fors anne .. non inducat animum APUL. *Apol.* 56.
9 (introducing an alternative) Or, or should I say, or perhaps.
► paucis ante quam mortuus est diebus an mensibus CIC. *Brut.* 89; is dicitur uidisse Quintum euntem an iam in Asia *Att.* 11.6.7; Cn. Octauius est an Cn. Cornelius quidam, tuus familiaris *Fam.* 7.9.3; continenter quod sedetis insulsi centum an ducenti CATUL. 37.7; quia Tiberius casu an manibus eius inpeditus prociderat TAC. *Ann.* 1.13; 1.65; altitudine animi, an compererat modica esse 3.44; et cum eo septem an octo, septem immo PLIN. *Ep.* 6.13.5; eum propere uestio dicam an contego APUL. *Met.* 1.7;—(*w.* -ne) horum omnium uix duos anne tres incolumis praestitit SUET. *Tib.* 55.

**anabasis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἀνάβασις] A plant name, applied by Pliny to any kind of EQVISAETVM.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 1.26.83; (*esp. a climbing Ephedra*) 26.36; 26.133.

**anabathrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀνάβαθρον] An elevated seat.
► quanti subsellia constant et quae conducto pendent ~a tigillo JUV. 7.46.

**anaboladium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἀναβολάδιον] A kind of cloak.
► scias me, pater, accepis(se) .. ⟨ana⟩boladium et tun⟨ica⟩m *P. Mich.* 467.5.

**anacampserōtēn** *acc.* [cf. Gk ἀνακαμψέρως] An unidentified plant.
► ~en .. cuius omnino tactu redirent amores uel cum odio depositi PLIN. *Nat.* 24.167.

**Anacreōn** ~ontis *m.* A Greek lyric poet of the 6th century BC.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 4.71; HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.44; MAUR. 2850.

**Anacreontīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~os, -ēus.** (of metre) Anacreontic; (neut. as noun) a song of Anacreon.
▸ ~on protinus colon efficies QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.78;—qui Polycrati tyranno dilectus ~um amicitiae gratia cantilat APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**Anactes** ~um *m. pl.* [Gk Ἄνακτες] (See quot.).
▸ primi tres (Dioscoroe), qui appellantur ~es (*cj.* Anaces) Athenis, ex rege Ioue antiquissimo et Proserpina nati Tritopatreus Eubuleus Dionysus CIC. *N.D.* 3.53.

**Anactorius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~cus.** Of Anactorium, a town in Acarnania.
▸ ciuitas ~ica (*v.l.* ~a) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.4; ~a .. in ora SIL. 15.299.

**anadēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἀνάδημα] A band for the hair.
▸ bene parta patrum fiunt ~ata, mitrae LUCR. 4.1129; PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.26.

**Anadyomenē** ~ēs *adj. f.* [Gk Ἀναδυομένη] Emerging (*sc.* from the sea); *Venus* ~*e*, a painting by Apelles.
▸ Venerem exeuntem e mari .. quae ~e uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.91; 35.87.

**Anaetis** ~idis *f.* An Eastern goddess.
▸ aurea statua .. nulla inanitate .. in templo ~idis posita dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.82.

**anagallis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀναγαλλίς] Pimpernel, *Anagallis aruensis.*
▸ ~ida aliqui acoron uocant. duo genera eius: mas flore phoeniceo, femina caeruleo PLIN. *Nat.* 25.144; 26.55; 26.90.

**anaglyptārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANAGLYPTVS + -ĀRIVS] That works or carves in relief.
▸ C VALERIVS .. CAELATOR ~VS *CIL* 2.2243.

**anaglyptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀνάγλυπτος] Carved in low relief.
▸ LEGAVIT .. TRVLLAM ARGENTEAM ~AM *CIL* 10.6.
**b** (w. ellipsis of *uasa*, or neut. pl. as noun) vessels carved in low relief, engraved plate.
▸ nunc ~a asperitatemque exciso (*sc.* argento) circa liniarum picturas quaerimus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.139; MART. 4.39.8.

**Anagnia** ~ae *f.* A town of the Hernici, in Latium.
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.686; SIL. 12.533; (*personified*) 5.543.

**Anagnīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or belonging to Anagnia; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Anagnia; (neut.) an estate at Anagnia.
▸ municipibus ~is CIC. *Dom.* 81;—*Phil.* 2.106;—*Att.* 12.1.1.

**anagnostēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀναγνώστης] A slave trained to read aloud.
▸ nihil sane .. iuuabant ~ae CIC. *Sest.* 110; *Att.* 1.12.4; nemo in conuiuio eius aliud acroama audiuit quam ~en NEP. *Att.* 14.1; GEL. 18.5.5.

**anagȳros** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἀνάγυρος] Stinking bean-trefoil, *Anagyris foetida.*
▸ ~os, quam aliqui acopon uocant, fruticosa est, grauis odore PLIN. *Nat.* 27.30.

**analecta** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀναλέκτης] A slave who collected the crumbs after a meal.
▸ colligere .. ~a quidquid et canes reliquerunt MART. 7.20.17; 14.82.2; (*cf.*) suasit illi .. ut grammaticos haberet ~as SEN. *Ep.* 27.7.

**analectris** ~idis *f.* Also **anale(m)ptris.** [cf. Gk ἀναληπτρίς] (app.) A pad worn under the shoulder blades.
▸ conueniunt tenues scapulis ~ides (*v.l.* analeptrides) altis OV. *Ars* 3.273.

**analemma** ~atos *neut.* [Gk ἀνάλημμα] A diagram showing (for a particular latitude) how the length of the shadow of a dial pin varies with the time of year.
▸ umbrarum .. aequinoctialium magnitudinibus designantur ~atorum formae VITR. 9.1.1; 9.6.1; 9.7.7.

**analeptris, analemptris** see ANALECTRIS.

**analogia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀναλογία]
**1** Ratio, proportion.
▸ cum utrubique dicimus et in aere et in argento esse eandem rationem, tum dicimus de ~a VAR. *L.* 10.38; 10.45; geometrica ~a aut harmonica aut arithmetica AGEN. *agrim.* p.25.
**2** (gram.) Similarity in the inflections and derivatives of words; the use of this in forming inflections and derivatives.
▸ sequitur .. ut non sit in sermone sequenda ~a VAR. *L.* 8.37; 9.3; ~a est uerborum similium declinatio similis 10.74; Sisenna dixit 'adsentio' multique et hunc et ~an secuti QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.13; GEL. 15.9.4; (*pl.*) impudentes sunt qui dicunt esse ~as VAR. *L.* 8.41; (*facet.*) quod si esset ~a petenda supellectili, omnis lectos haberemus domi ad unam formam 8.32.
**b** *de Analogia*, the title of a treatise on grammar by C. Julius Caesar.
▸ FRO. *Parth.* 2.p.28(221N); SUET. *Jul.* 56.5; GEL. 1.10.4.
**3** (logic) The method of reasoning from parallel cases.
▸ per ~an nostri intellectum et honestum et bonum iudicant SEN. *Ep.* 120.4; ~an quidam a simili separauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.34.

**analogicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀναλογικός] Concerned with grammatical analogy.
▸ in libris .. ~is omnia istius modi sine i littera dicenda censet (Caesar) GEL. 4.16.9.

**analogus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀνάλογος] Proportionate; (only mentioned for etymology of *analogia*).
▸ ab ~o dicta analogia VAR. *L.* 10.37.

**anancaeum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀναγκαῖον] A large drinking vessel which had to be emptied at one draught.
▸ credo hercle ~o datum quod biberet PL. *Rud.* 363; VAR. in Non. p.547M.

**anancītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] (Name given to *adamas*).
▸ adamas .. lymphationes abigit metusque uanos expellit a mente. ob id quidem .. ~en uocauere PLIN. *Nat.* 37.61.

**anancītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] An unknown precious stone.
▸ ~ide in hydromantia dicunt euocari imagines deorum PLIN. *Nat.* 37.192.

**anapaesticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀναπαιστικός] Anapaestic; (neut. pl. as noun) anapaestic verse.
▸ ~a .. metra MAUR. 1476;—~a fiunt itidem per συνάφειαν 1517.

**anapaestum** ~ī *neut.* [ANAPAESTVS] An anapaestic line or passage.
▸ nec siletur illud potentissimi regis ~um, qui laudat senem CIC. *Tusc.* 3.57; *Fin.* 2.18; mutuabor ex Aristophanae choro ~a pauca GEL. pr.20.

**anapaestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀνάπαιστος] (of a metrical foot) Consisting of two short and one long syllable, anapaestic; (of a line) consisting of such feet.
▸ nec adhibetur ulla sine ~is pedibus hortatio CIC. *Tusc.* 2.37; tibiae concentu et ~i pedis modulo V. MAX. 2.6.2;—ex istis modis, quibus hic usitatus uersus efficitur, post ~us .. effloruit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.185; triginta fortasse uersus .. plerosque senarios, sed etiam ~os *Orat.* 190.
**b** (m. as noun) an anapaestic foot or metre.
▸ ita factus est ~us is qui Aristophaneus nominatur CIC. *Orat.* 190; nenia cantabatur ~is SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3; pro dactylico poni non poterit ~us aut spondeus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.48; 9.4.81; solet integer ~us et in fine locari MAUR. 1521; 1618.

**anapauomenos** ~ī *m.* Also **~ē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀναπαυόμενος, ἀναπαυομένη] A man or woman resting (as titles of paintings).
▸ pinxit et .. uenatores cum captura .. et ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 35.99; Satyrus hic est, quem ~on uocant 35.106.

**anaphora** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀναφορά] The rising or ascension of a star measured in degrees.
▸ exortiuam mensuram (quod ~as uocant) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.160.

**anaphoricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀναφορικός] (of clocks) Adjusted to the rising of the stars.
▸ fiunt etiam .. horologia hiberna, quae ~a dicuntur VITR. 9.8.8.

**anaphȳsēma** ~atos *neut.* [Gk ἀναφύσημα] An upward blast.
▸ '~ata' Graeci uocant eos spiritus qui de fundo uel hiatibus terrae explosi ad superna minari solent APUL. *Mun.* 12.

**anaptotērium** ~ii *neut.* [? cf. Gk ἀναπίπτω] (A word of unknown meaning).
▸ CAN(DELABRVM ET) ~IVM *CIL* 14.100.

**Anāpus** ~ī *m.* Also **~is.** A river in Sicily.
▸ LIV. 24.36.2; OV. *Fast.* 4.469; *Pont.* 2.10.26; (*personified*) et me dilexit ~is *Met.* 5.417.

**anarrīnon** *neut.* [Gk ἀνάρρινον] = ANTIRRĪNVM.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.129.

**anas**[1] ~atis *f.* [cf. AS *æned*, Ger. *Ente*, Lith. *antis*] FORMS: ~*ites* (nom. pl.) PL. *Capt.* 1003; ~*itum* (gen. pl.) CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; the spelling *-et-* occurs as a v.l. in CIC. *N.D.* 2.124 and COL. 2.14.1. A duck.
▸ quasi patriciis pueris .. aut ~ites aut coturnices dantur, quicum lusitent PL. *Capt.* 1003; ~as a nando (dicta) VAR. *L.* 5.78; ~atium stabula *R.* 3.5.14; greges ~atium 3.11.1; CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; fluuialis ~as OV. *Met.* 11.773; uentris .. dolor sedatur uisu nantium et maxime ~atis COL. 6.7.1; sanguinem ~atum Ponticarum PLIN. *Nat.* 25.6; MART. 13.52.1; ~atum (est) tetrissitare SUET. fr.161(p.251Re); (*sex specified*) ~atum mascularum sanguis PLIN. *Nat.* 30.61; ~atis feminae LARG. 177.

**anās**[2] ~ātis *f.* [ANVS[1]] Senility in women.
▸ ~atem dicebant morbum anuum, id est uetularum, sicut senium morbum senum PAUL. *Fest.* p.29M.

**anasceuē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀνασκευή] Refutation of arguments.
▸ saepe fabulis fidem firmare aut demere, quod genus thesis et ~as et catasceuas Graeci uocant SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re).

**anastomōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀναστομωτικός] (of medicaments) Relaxing, aperient.
▸ quaedam malagmata, quae ~a Graeci uocant, quoniam aperiendi uim habent CELS. 5.18.25.

**anatāria** ~ae *f.* [ANAS[1] + -ĀRIVS] A species of eagle.
▸ tertii (generis) morphnos, quam Homerus et percnum uocat, aliqui et plangum et ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7.

**anathȳmiāsis** *f.* [Gk ἀναθυμίασις] A rising of 'vapours' (to the head).
▸ credite mihi, ~is in cerebrum it et in toto corpore fluctum facit PETR. 47.6.

**anaticula** ~ae *f.* Also **anet-.** [ANAS[1] + -CVLVS] A duckling.
▸ serpere anguicolos, nare ~as, euolare merulas .. uidemus CIC. *Fin.* 5.42.
**b** (as a term of endearment).
▸ dic igitur med ~am, columbam uel catellum PL. *As.* 693.

**anatīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **anet-.** [ANAS[1] + -ĪNVS] Of a duck, duck's; (f. as noun) duck's flesh.
▸ utinam fortuna nunc ~a uterer, ut quom exiissem ex aqua, arerem tamen PL. *Rud.* 533;—illos (medicos) odi pessime quod mihi iubent saepe ~am parari PETR. 56.3.

**anatocismus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀνατοκισμός] Compound interest.
▸ centesimas me obseruaturum .. cum ~o anniuersario CIC. *Att.* 5.21.11; qui centesimis cum ~o contentus non esset 5.21.12; *CIL* 10.3334.

**anatonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀνάτονος] ?Long-strung (app. referring to the length of the tightened skein providing the propulsive force of a catapult: opp. CATATONVS).
▸ si capitula altiora, quam erit latitudo, facta fuerint, quae ~a dicuntur VITR. 10.10.6.

**Anaxagorās** ~ae *m.* A Greek philosopher of the fifth century BC.
▸ hoc Periclem praestitisse ceteris .. quod is ~ae physici fuerit auditor CIC. *Orat.* 15; *N.D.* 1.26; LUCR. 1.830; 1.876; ~as Clazomenius VITR. 9.6.3.

**Anaxagorēa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Views or theories of Anaxagoras.
▸ de lapidibus caelo cadentibus. ~a de his PLIN. *Nat.* 1. epit.2.59.

**Anaximander** ~drī *m.* Also **~drus.** A philosopher of Miletus of the 6th century BC.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 1.25; ~drus omnia ad spiritum rettulit SEN. *Nat.* 2.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.31.

**Anaximenēs** *m.* A philosopher of Miletus of the 6th century BC.
▸ ~es aera deum statuit CIC. *N.D.* 1.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.187.

**ancaesus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMBI- + pple. of CAEDŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~a dicta sunt ab antiquis uasa, quae caelata appellamus, quod circumcaedendo talia fiunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**anceps** ~ipitis *a.* [AMBI- + -CEPS[1]] FORMS: *ancipes* (nom. sg. f.) PL. *Rud.* 1158.
**1** That faces in two opposite directions.
▸ sacer ~ipiti mirandus imagine Ianus OV. *Fast.* 1.95; ~ipitem .. cantauit .. Ianum MAUR. 1892; (*of things*) ita muniebant ut ~ipitia munimenta essent LIV. 5.1.9.
**b** (of a weapon) two-edged.
▸ securim capiam ~ipitem PL. *Men.* 858; securicula ~ipes *Rud.* 1158; uecte atque ~ipiti ferro effringam cardines LUCIL. 839; LUCR. 6.168; ferro ~ipiti decernunt VERG. *A.* 7.525; ~ipitem .. securim OV. *Met.* 8.397; ut bestiam .. ~ipiti nouacula peremerem APUL. *Met.* 5.26.
**c** (perh.) precipitous on both sides.
▸ ab ~ipiti delapsus acumine montis OV. *Met.* 12.337; Narnia .. ~ipiti uix adeunda iugo MART. 7.93.2.
**d** exposed on both sides.
▸ in ~ipites ad ictum utrimque coniciebant hastas LIV. 30.33.15.
**2** (in abst. sense) Twofold, double.
▸ si nouerimus .. uerborum ~ipites aut multiplices potestates *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; propter ~ipitem .. faciendi dicendique sapientiam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.59; falsae rationi uera uidetur res occurrere .. ~ipitique refutatu conuincere falsum LUCR. 3.525; cum ~eps caedes fuisset LIV. 9.38.8; neque eum se reprehendere morem hominum si tam ~eps odium causa, non nomen faciat 27.17.11; subeas alternus oportet ~ipiti obsequio dominos PERS. 5.156; quoniam ~eps culpa sit praeproperae festinationis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.191; ~eps argumentum ambifariam proposuit APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**b** having two meanings.
▸ 'de' praepositio, quoniam est ~eps, in uno eodemque uerbo duplicem uim capit GEL. 7(6).16.5.
**c** (applied to amphibians).
▸ bestiarum .. terrenae sunt aliae, partim aquatiles, aliae quasi ~ipites in utraque sede uiuentes CIC. *N.D.* 1.103.
**3** (of a war, battle, etc.) Fought on two fronts, double.

► ne .. ~ipiti urgueretur bello Var. in Non. p.245M; ~ipiti contentione districti Cic. *Man.* 9; ~ipiti proelio diu atque acriter pugnatum est Caes. *Gal.* 1.26.1; a Cenomanis terga .. adgressis tumultum ~ipitem iniectum Liv. 52.30.11; ~ipiti bello distinere regem 44.20.5; (*cf.*) tertius insuper aduenit hostis .. ~epsque proelium Romanos circumsteterat 25.34.10; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ipiti quoniam bello turbatur utrimque (*sc.* caelum) hinc flammis illinc uentis Lucr. 6.377; eam uitam bellum aeternum et ~eps gerere Sal. *Rep.* 1.3.2.

**b** (of enemies, blows, etc.) attacking on both sides.
► cum ~eps hostis et a fronte et a tergo urgeret Liv. 6.33.12; ut .. uiam qua inruerent in ~ipitia tela beluis darent 30.33.3; (*cf.*) (arbores) quae alia in aliam .. incidentes ~ipiti strage arma, uiros, equos obruerunt 23.24.9.

**4** (of evils, dangers, etc.) Arising from two sources, double, twofold.
► uitent ~ipiti infortunio, ne et hic uarientur uirgis et loris domi Pl. *Poen.* 25; ~ipiti trepidant .. terrore per urbis Lucr. 6.596; ~ipitem terrorem intra extraque munitiones Caes. *Civ.* 3.72.2; ~ipiti malo permotus Sal. *Cat.* 29.1; ne .. ~ipiti premerentur periculo Nep. *Them.* 3.3; ~ipiti deum irae deuotus Liv. 10.39.16; duobus simul locis ~ipiti terrore urbem adgrediuntur 28.19.9; ~ipiti malo territi Britanni Tac. *Ag.* 26.3.

**5** Critically poised, wavering.
► inflicta uadi dorso dum pendet iniquo (*sc.* puppis) ~eps sustentata diu Verg. *A.* 10.304; ~ipitis librae Pers. 4.11; ~ipiti figens uestigia planta Juv. 14.272.

**b** liable to move in either direction.
► motus .. corporum agitatioque ~eps telorum armorumque Liv. 1.25.5; id (*sc.* fretum) .. angustum et ~eps alterno cursu Mela 2.115; quid .. uariam .. nunc huc ira, nunc illuc amor diducit? ~eps aestus incertam rapit Sen. *Med.* 939; uittasque dei Phoebeaque serta .. per inania templi ~ipiti ceruice rotat Luc. 5.172; pontus .. infestis ~eps cum montibus errat V. Fl. 4.576; ~ipiti circumfert cornua gyro Stat. *Theb.* 9.117.

**c** (of roads) leading in two directions (with the implication that one is correct).
► eius temporis ~ipitem uideo quasi fatorum uiam Cic. *Rep.* 6.12; innumerabiles uias .. saepe reuocatis porticibus ~ipites Mela 1.56; plures fefellit error ~ipitis uiae Sen. *Oed.* 778; (*cf.*) textum .. iter ~ipitemque mille uiis .. dolum Verg. *A.* 5.589.

**d** (of opposing emotions) wavering, undecided.
► in ~ipiti spe ac periculo erat utrum in castra perrumperet an intercluderetur a suis Liv. 26.5.11; ~eps .. spes et metus miscebant animos 30.32.5.

**6** (of battles, etc.) Inclining to the advantage of neither side, undecided, 'hanging in the balance'.
► non ipsi inter se, non nubila, non mare cedit; ~eps pugna diu Verg. *A.* 10.359; equitum .. fusa acies, quae una fecerat ~eps certamen Liv. 4.19.5; ~eps proelium multos utrimque .. absumit 9.32.8; adeo uaria fortuna belli ~epsque Mars fuit ut propius periculum fuerint qui uicerunt 21.1.2; nullo dubii discrimine Martis ~ipites steterunt casus Luc. 4.771; ~eps .. mutua Grais Sidoniisque simul nectebat uulnera Mauors Stat. *Theb.* 9.566; tam ~eps proelii fortuna Tac. *Hist.* 3.18.

**b** indecisive, unsettled, drawn.
► ~ipiti proelio digressi Liv. 2.62.4; Samnitium bellum ~ipiti Marte gestum 7.29.2; ~epsque pedestre certamen erat ni equites superuenissent 28.33.5.

**7** Of uncertain issue, problematic, doubtful; (of issues or results) uncertain.
► non extimescet ~ipites dicendi incertosque casus Cic. *Orat.* 98; simplex est manere, illud ~eps *Att.* 12.7.1; satius est .. ~eps auxilium experiri quam nullum Cels. 2.10.8; cum pare contendere ~eps est Sen. *Dial.* 4.34.1; (*cf.*) fortuna belli semper ~ipiti in loco est *Phoen.* 629;—cum esset incertus exitus et ~eps fortuna belli Cic. *Marc.* 15; uerum ~eps pugnae fuerat fortuna Verg. *A.* 4.603; noctu adorti castra .. rem in casum ~ipitis euentus committunt Liv. 4.27.6; Macedones .. diu ~ipitem uictoriae spem fecerunt 33.15.10.

**b** involving life and death, critical, severe.
► grauioribus .. morbis periculosas curationes et ~ipites adhibere coguntur Cic. *Off.* 1.83; quod postea dubia et interdum ~ipiti fortuna gestum est (bellum) Vell. 2.79.3; neglegentes in ~ipiti casu hominum essent Larg. 84; quem .. ambitiosum institorem eloquentiae in ~ipiti sorte uideat Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.50; secutaque ~eps ualetudo iram deum adfirmauit Tac. *Ann.* 14.22; cuius opera ex ~ipiti morbo conualuerat Suet. *Aug.* 59.

**8** Dangerous, perilous, hazardous.
► quia reuocare aut ui retinere eos ~eps erat Liv. 21.23.5; ~eps id ratus ne .. iungerent copias 27.20.2; si res est ~eps ista, latenter ama Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.60; nouae atque ~ipitis rei exitum speculabantur V. Max. 4.7.ext.1; purgationibus ~ipitem putant (labruscam) Plin. *Nat.* 23.20; incipere obpugnationem .. arduum et nullo iuxta subsidio ~eps Tac. *Hist.* 3.26; adulatione, quae moribus corruptis perinde ~eps, si nulla et ubi nimia est *Ann.* 4.17; periurium ~eps subire Ulp. *dig.* 12.3.4.

**b** *in anceps, in ancipiti,* into, or in, a dangerous state or predicament.
► ut causam tuam famamque in arto stare et ~ipiti scias Sen. *Her. F.* 1307; seu nihil militi siue omnia concedentur, in ~ipiti res publica Tac. *Ann.* 1.36; dubia suorum re in ~eps tractus 4.73.

**9** Admitting two different interpretations, equivocal, ambiguous.
► ~eps (genus), in quo aut iudicatio dubia est aut causa et honestatis et turpitudinis particeps Cic. *Inv.* 1.20; in omnibus iis rebus .. ~eps reperitur oratio *Div.* 2.55; ius ~eps noui Hor. *S.* 2.5.34; quae ubi tam discordia inter se uelut ex ~ipiti oraculo responsa data sunt Liv. 9.3.8; cum admiratione tam ~ipitis sententiae 21.3.4; Gel. 12.9.2.

**10 a** Of doubtful allegiance, untrustworthy.
► animum inter Fidenatem Romanamque rem ~ipitem gessisti Liv. 1.28.9; ~ipitis animi communis hostis 24.45.2; ~ipitem hostem Curt. 5.12.2; expulit ~ipiti discordes urbe tribunos .. minax .. curia Luc. 1.266.

**b** unreliable (in behaviour or operation), unpredictable; of doubtful quality.
► ut est genus (*sc. elephants*) ~eps Liv. 27.14.9; 37.41.9;— uilibus ~ipites fungi ponentur amicis Juv. 5.146; noscisne memet? — dubitat ~eps memoria Sen. *Oed.* 847; ~eps inter utrumque animus aestuat Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.33;— (*transf.*) at non Aoniae moderator perfidus aulae nocte sub ~ipiti .. otia somni accipit Stat. *Theb.* 3.2.

**11** (of a person) Undecided, wavering, dubious; (w. obj. cl.) uncertain (whether).
► ipse fiebat ~eps Sal. *Hist.* 4.9; matres primo ~ipites .. spectare rates Verg. *A.* 5.654; hic ~ceps Fortuna diu decernere primum ausa uenit Stat. *Theb.* 6.474; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) Clitomachus ~eps in dubium uocare omnia Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N);—carinae ~ipites tenuere animos, sociosne malorum an ueherent hostes Luc. 9.46.

**b** characterized by doubt or indecision.
► in quibus est magna illa quidem spes sed ~eps cura propter incertos exitus proeliorum Cic. *Fam.* 12.10.3; ~ipiti mentem formidine pressus Verg. *A.* 3.47; Lucanus an Apulus ~eps Hor. *S.* 2.1.34; consulem nocte .. ~eps cura agitare Liv. 34.12.1; quam in ~ipiti opinione aestimatio uersetur V. Max. 1.8.7; uerone an mendacio liberare se a cruciatu uoluerit, ~eps coniectura est Curt. 6.11.21; Tiberium ~eps cura distrahere Tac. *Ann.* 2.40.

**Anchāriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Ancharius or of the Ancharii.
► Cic. *Var.* fr.5; C. Varenus, is qui a familia ~a occisus est fr.8.

**Anchārius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. of Q. Ancharius, tribune in 59 BC, a friend of Cicero's.
► Cic. *Sest.* 113; *Pis.* 89.

**Anchīsēs** ~ae *m.* Also **Ancisēs** and **Anchīsa**. The son of Capys and father of Aeneas.
► AENEAS VENERIS ET ~AE FILIVS *Elog.* 1 (*CIL* 1.p.189); ~esque Venus quem pulchra dearum fari donauit Enn. *Ann.* 18; ~en (*acc.*) 31; Dardanio ~ae Verg. *A.* 1.617; Ov. *Met.* 9.425. β Capis .. ~em edidit Acc. *trag.* 653. γ auem aspexit in templo ~a Naev. *poet.* 3.1; Hyg. *Fab.* 94.

**Anchīsēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Anchises.
► tumuloque sacerdos ac lucus late sacer additur ~o Verg. *A.* 5.761.

**Anchīsiadēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Anchises, i.e. Aeneas.
► magnanimus .. ~es Verg. *A.* 5.407; Tros ~e 6.126; Aeneas ~es 8.521.

**anchora** ~ae *f.* see ANCORA.

**anchūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἄγχουσα] Dyer's bugloss, *Anchusa tinctoria.*
► ~a admixta rubet (cera) Plin. *Nat.* 21.85; 37.48.

**b** (applied to a similar plant or plants).
► est et alia herba proprio nomine onochilon, quam aliqui ~am uocant Plin. *Nat.* 22.51; alterum genus eius quidam ~am uocant, alii r(h)inoc(l)iam 27.59.

**ancīle** ~is *neut.* [< **am(bi)-* + *caid-* + *-sli* (cf. CAEDŌ)] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*iorum* Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.10. A small figure-of-eight or waisted shield, esp. one of twelve such kept by the Salii in the shrine of Mars in the *Regia* and carried in religious processions.
► mensas constituit idemque ~ia Enn. *Ann.* 120; Lucil. 319; quod circumibant ludentes ~ibus armati Var. *L.* 6.22; laeua .. ~e gerebat Picus Verg. *A.* 7.188; lanigerosque apices et lapsa ~ia caelo extuderat 8.664; caelestiaque arma, quae ~ia appellantur Liv. 1.20.4; idque ~e uocat, quod ab omni parte recisum est, quaque notes oculis, angulus omnis abest Ov. *Fast.* 3.377; Luc. 1.603; Tac. *Hist.* 1.89; Suet. *Otho* 8.3.

**b** (as adj. or w. noun in apposition).
► sex lictoribus praecedentibus arma ~ia tulit V. Max. 1.1.9; qui sacra ferens nutantia loro sudauit clipeis ~ibus Juv. 2.126.

**ancilla** ~ae *f.* [dim. of *ancula* (see ANCVLVS)] A female slave or servant.
► ego puerum interea ~ae subdam lactantem meae Andr. *trag.* 26; si ~am seu seruom .. uidebo Pl. *Am.* 1049; ea me clam se cum mea ~a ait consuetum Caecil. *com.* 149; ~arum gregem ducunt secum Ter. *Hau.* 245; neque mihi aedificatio .. est .. neque pretiosus seruus neque ~a Cato *orat.* 173; ~arum greges Cic. *Mil.* 55; contumelias seruorum ~arumque pertulit *Off.* 1.113; ne sit ~ae tibi amor pudori Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.1; dominum sequi ~am aequum esse Liv. 3.44.10; Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.14; donec argenteis (speculis) uti coepere et ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 34.160; ~a natus trabeam et diadema Quirini et fasces meruit Juv. 8.259; (*poet.*) cicindela. ~am tibi sors dedit lucernae Mart. 14.40.1.

**b** (transf., of things).
► uirtutem .. excelsissimam dominam, uoluptati tradere ~am Sen. *Dial.* 7.13.5; at haec (*sc.* terra) benigna, mitis, indulgens ususque mortalium semper ~a Plin. *Nat.* 2.155.

**c** (opprobriously applied to a man).
► Fufidius, ~a turpis, bonorum omnium dehonestamentum Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.22.

**ancillāriolus** ~ī *m.* [ANCILLA + -ĀRIVS + -OLVS] A pursuer of slave girls.
► hunc matronae humilem et sordidae libidinis et ~um uocant Sen. *Ben.* 1.9.4; ~um tua te uocat uxor Mart. 12.58.1.

**ancillāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ANCILLA + -ĀRIS] Having the status of a female slave; appropriate to or characteristic of that position.
► inter matres ~isque maritas *Ciris* 443;—sordido ~ique artificio regiae uirgines .. tondebant barbam .. patris Cic. *Tusc.* 5.58; ~i ueste Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.15.15.

**ancillor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [ANCILLA + -ō[3]]

**1** To act as a female servant to, wait on, serve hand and foot.
► (*absol.*) inuita ~ans, dicto oboediens uiri Acc. *trag.* 442; (*contemptuous, of a man; w. dat.*) dotibus deleniti .. uxoribus ~antur Titin. *com.* 70/2.

**2** To be subservient to, be at the beck and call of.
► quem amicum, quem inimicum habes? cui in ciuitate insidias fecisti, ~aris [Sal.] *Cic.* 7; (*of the limbs*) cetera .. membra ~ari et subseruire capiti Apul. *Pl.* 1.13.

**ancillula** ~ae *f.* [ANCILLA + -VLA] A slave girl.
► ad portum mittunt seruolos, ~as Pl. *Men.* 339; quam ego cum una ~a hic reliqui Ter. *Hau.* 252; noui non inscitulam ~am Afran. *com.* 387; idcirco istam iuris scientiam eloquentiae tamquam ~am pedisequamque adiunxisti Cic. *de Orat.* 1.236; *Fin.* 2.69; Rut. Lup. 2.1; Liv. 39.9.5; nec ueniat seruus, nec flens ~a .. dicat 'haue' Ov. *Rem.* 639; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.112.

**ancipes** see ANCEPS.

**Ancīsēs** see ANCHĪSĒS.

**ancīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMBI- + pple. of CAEDŌ] Cut about, chopped up.
► omnia iam sorsum cernes ~a recenti uulnere tortari Lucr. 3.660.

**anclābris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ANCVLŌ + -IS] Sacrificial.
► Naev. *poet.* 8; anclabris mensa ministeriis aptata diuinis. uasa quoque in ea .. ~ia appellantur Paul. *Fest.* p.11M; ~is (mensa) ea qua in sacrificando dis anclatur p.77M.

**anclō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk ἀντλῶ] (NB: The forms of this word and ANCVLŌ are confused and exx. of both are quoted here.) To serve (wine).
► carnis uinumque quod libabant ~abatur Andr. *poet.* 36(39); florem ~abant Liberi ex carchesiis *trag.* 30; ~are haurire a Graeco descendit Paul. *Fest.* p.11M; (*cf.*) antiqui ~are dicebant pro ministrare p.20M.

**ancōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk ἀγκών]

**1** A projecting arm (forming an angle with a structure), crosspiece; an arm of a workman's square.
► ea (*sc.* regula) habet ~ones in capitibus extremis Vitr. 8.5.1;—striae .. ita excauatae, uti norma .. circumacta ~onibus ⟨angulos⟩ striarum dextra ac sinistra tangat 3.5.14.

**b** (app.) a clamp.
► conlocata erat alternis materies inter scapos et transuersarium traiecta e cheloniis et ~onibus firmiter inclusa Vitr. 10.15.4.

**c** (archit.) a bracket or console.
► pro crepidinibus ~ones, siue parotides uocantur, excalptae dextra ac sinistra praependeant Vitr. 4.6.4.

**d** the forked arm of a pole for supporting a net.
► linteaque expositis lucent ~onibus arma Grat. 87.

**2** A projecting piece (of a mountain), an elbow.
► MONTIBVS EXCISIS ANCONIBVS SVBLATIS VIAM F(ecit) *CIL* 3.8267.

**3** A piston rod.
► fundulis ambulatilibus .. habentibus fixos in medio ferreos ~ones Vitr. 10.8.1.

**4** A drinking vessel.
► dolia uasa ~ones calices trullae Paul. *dig.* 33.7.13.

**Ancōna** ~ae *f.* Also **Ancōn** ~ōnis. A seaport in the north of Picenum.
► Cic. *Phil.* 12.23; Caes. *Civ.* 1.11.4; Vitr. 2.9.16; Mela 2.64. β Cic. *Att.* 7.11.1; quaeque (*sc.* Venus) ~ona Cnidumque .. colis Catul. 36.13; Sil. 8.436.

**ancora** ~ae *f.* Also **anchora**. [Gk ἄγκυρα]

**1** An anchor.
► in alto nauem iubet .. destitui ~is Naev. *com.* 52; iacitur ~a Afran. *com.* 139; malum erigi, uela fieri, praecidi ~as imperauit Cic. *Ver.* 5.88; tertiam (epistulam) quam .. ~a soluta de phaselo dedisti *Att.* 1.13.1; sublatis ~is Caes. *Gal.* 4.23.6; ~is iactis 4.28.3; loca sunt egregia .. ad tenendas ~as *B. Alex.* 9.4; tum dente tenaci ~a fundabat nauis Verg. *A.* 6.4; ~a te teneat, quem non tenuere penates? Prop. 3.7.33; ita incidit ut .. ~is positis terrae applicaret naues Liv. 28.17.13; Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.14; ~as classis legit Sen. *Tro.* 759; Luc. 3.700; Plin. *Nat.* 7.209; Stat. *Theb.* 4.25; non adhaerere

~is, non exhaurire inrumpentis undas poterant TAC. *Ann.* 2.23;—(*in prep. phr.*) ad horam nonam in ~is expectauit CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.4; in litore molli .. deligatas ad ~am (naues) relinquebat 5.9.1; qua .. stare ad ~am in salo .. classis non posset LIV. 25.25.11; 37.13.8.

**b** (in fig. phrs.) ~*as tollere*, to weigh anchor, i.e. to go away; ~*am iacere*, to cast anchor, i.e. to stop, come to the end of a task or experience; *ad* ~*as*, at anchor, when there is no danger.
▸ si uultis .. ~as tollere VAR. *R.* 3.17.1;—hic teneat nostras ~a iacta rates OV. *Ars* 1.772; traiectae Syrtes, ~a iacta mihi est PROP. 3.24.16;—frumentum ad ~as perdidimus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.23.

**c** (in fig. phrs., of persons).
▸ tu lacerae remanes ~a sola rati OV. *Pont.* 3.2.6; cognoscere auebat .. ultima fessis ~a cur Fabius SIL. 7.24.

**2** A grappling iron or hook.
▸ (oppidani) falces ~is ferreis iniectis in interiorem partem muri trahentes asserem praefringebant LIV. 38.5.4.

**ancorāle** ~is *neut.* [ANCORĀLIS] An anchor cable.
▸ ne quid teneat, ~ia incidunt LIV. 22.19.10; tractum ~e et implicitum remis latus alterum detersit 37.30.10; usus eius (*sc.* corticis) ~ibus maxime nauium PLIN. *Nat.* 16.34.

**ancorālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ANCORA + -ĀLIS] Of, or used for, anchors.
▸ (nauis) absoluta strofiis ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**ancorārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANCORA + -ĀRIVS] Of, or used for, anchors.
▸ storias .. ex funibus ~is III .. fecerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.5.

**ancrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [cf. Gk ἄγκος] (app.) A valley, gorge.
▸ VIAE MVNIENDE AB ~ABIS HIC *A. Epig.* 47.41.4.

**anctēr** ~ēros *m.* [Gk ἀγκτήρ] A surgical clip.
▸ inponendae .. fibulae sunt (~eras Graeci uocant) quae oras .. contrahunt CELS. 5.26.23.B.

**anculō** ~āre *tr.* [ANCVLVS + -Ō²] To serve: see ANCLŌ.

**anculus** ~ī *m.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀμφίπολος] A male or female servant.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**ancunulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. INQVINŌ + -VLENTVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~ae feminae menstruo tempore appellantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.11M.

**ancus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. VNCVS¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~us appellatur, qui aduncum brachium habet, et exporrigi non potest PAUL. *Fest.* p.19M.

**Ancus²** ~ī *m.* (in full *Ancus Martius*) The fourth of the kings of Rome.
▸ postquam lumina sis oculis bonus ~us reliquit ENN. *Ann.* 149; Tullus diues et ~us HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.15; OV. *Fast.* 6.803;—(*pl.*) Curios, Camillos, Quintios, Numas, ~os MART. 9.27.6.

**ancyla** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀγκύλη] A joint stiffened by an injury.
▸ ad recenti cicatrice contractos articulos, quas ~as Graeci nominant CELS. 5.18.28.

**ancyloblepharos** *a.* [Gk ἀγκυλοβλέφαρος] Having the eyelid adhering to the eye.
▸ CELS. 7.7.6.A.

**Ancyra** ~ae *f.* A city in Galatia (now Ankara).
▸ ~am, nobilem in illis locis urbem LIV. 38.24.1; 43.20.4; CURT. 3.1.22.

**andabata** ~ae *m.* [dub.] A gladiator who fought blindfolded.
▸ VAR. (title) in Non. p.135M; qui neque .. natare uolueris .. neque spectare essedarios, quem antea ne ~a quidem defraudare poteramus CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.2.

**Andecāuī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Andēs, Andī.** A Gallic tribe in the region of the present Anjou.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.107; erupere primi ~i ac Turoni TAC. *Ann.* 3.41. β CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.3; Lemouices, ~os, reliquosque omnes 7.4.6; a Dumnaco, duce ~ium HIRT. *Gal.* 8.26.2.

**andrachlē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀνδράχλη]

**1** A tree resembling the *unedo.*
▸ ~e est siluestris arbor .. similis unedoni, folio tantum minore et numquam decidente PLIN. *Nat.* 13.120; inter utraque genera sunt ~e in Graecia et ubique unedo 16.80.

**2** (app.) = ANDRACHNĒ.
▸ umidaque ~e (*dub.*) sitientis protegit antas COL. 10.376.

**andrachnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀνδράχνη] Purslane, *Portulaca oleracea*; ~*e agria*, (perh.) stonecrop, *Sedum stellatum.*
▸ andrachlen omnes fere Graecis porcillacae nomine interpretantur, cum sit herba et ~e uocetur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.120;—huic similis est quam Graeci ~en agrian uocant, Italia inlecebram 25.162.

**Andrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or belonging to, Andros; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Andros.
▸ ~um ego Critonem uideo? TER. *An.* 906;—LIV. 31.45.8; CIC. *Inv.* 1.33; *Fin.* 1.4; *Amic.* 89.

**b** (f.) a play of Terence: 'The Woman of Andros'.

**Androclus** ~ī *m.* A slave who was spared by the lion he had aided; (usu. called *Androcles*).
▸ introductus erat .. ad pugnam bestiarum datus seruus uiri consularis; ei seruo ~us nomen fuit GEL. 5.14.10.

**androdamās** ~antos *m.* [Gk ἀνδροδάμας] (app.) A variety of haematite.
▸ alterum (*sc.* haematitem) ~anta dicit uocari, colore nigrum, pondere ac duritia insignem PLIN. *Nat.* 36.146; ~as argenti nitorem habet, quadratis semper tessellis similis 37.144.

**Androgeōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or connected with, Androgeos.
▸ ~ae poenas exsoluere caedis CATUL. 64.77.

**Androgeōs** ~ō *m.* Also ~ōn ~ōnos, ~us ~ī. The son of Minos and Pasiphaë, whose death Minos avenged on the Athenians.
▸ in foribus letum ~o VERG. *A.* 6.20; uiueret ~os utinam OV. *Ep.* 10.99. β ~ona PROP. 2.1.62. γ ~ique necem iustis ulciscitur armis OV. *Met.* 7.458.

**Androgynē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀνδρογύνη] A nickname given to a mannish woman.
▸ quam quia sub specie feminae uirilem animum gerebat, ~en appellabant V. MAX. 8.3.1.

**androgynus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀνδρόγυνος] A person of indeterminate sex, a hermaphrodite.
▸ inberbi ~i LUCIL. 1058; ortus ~i nonne fatale quoddam monstrum fuit? CIC. *Div.* 1.98; Sinuessae natum ambiguo inter marem ac feminam sexu infantem, quos ~os uolgus .. appellat LIV. 27.11.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.15.

**Andromacha** ~ae, ~ē ~ēs *f.* Andromache, the daughter of Eëtion and the wife of Hector.
▸ ~ae nomen qui indidit ENN. *scen.* 105; LAEV. *poet.* 4; Hectoris ~e VERG. *A.* 3.319; (*as the title of a play*) eadem illa de ~a deplorare CIC. *Tusc.* 3.53.

**Andromeda** ~ae, ~ē ~ēs *f.*

**1** Andromeda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who was rescued by Perseus from a sea monster.
▸ ~e monstris fuerat deuota marinis PROP. 2.28.21; 4.7.63; ~an (*acc.*) OV. *Ars* 1.53; ~ae pater (*i.e.* Cepheus) HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.17; MAN. 5.543; HYG. *Fab.* 64.1.

**2** The constellation Andromeda.
▸ hanc (*sc.* Cassiepiam) .. uersatur .. propter ~a CIC. *Arat.* 202; VITR. 9.4.2; OV. *Ep.* 17.151; nec procul ~e GERM. *Arat.* 201.

**andrōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk ἀνδρών]

**1** The men's apartment in a house.
▸ ~on locus domicilii appellatur angustior longitudine, in quo uiri plurimi morabantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.22M.

**2** A passage or corridor.
▸ VITR. 6.7.5; quod interiacens ~on parietem cubiculi hortique distinguit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.22.

**Andronīcus** ~ī *m.* Cognomen of Livius Andronicus, the Latin poet of the 3rd century BC.
▸ nihil in poetis supra Liuium ~um .. haberemus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.7; librum uerae uetustatis Liuii ~i, qui inscriptus est Ὀδύσσεια GEL. 18.9.5.

**andrōnītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀνδρωνῖτις] = ANDRŌN 1.
▸ se .. ad Romanos ire quasi in ~in GEL. 17.21.33; (*cf.*) haec .. peristylia domus ~ides dicuntur VITR. 6.7.4.

**Andrōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or devised by, the physician Andron, Andronian; (neut. as noun) Andron's preparation.
▸ ad utrumque .. genus uitii mirifice medicamentum ~um facit LARG. 248;—est .. medicamentum huc aptum, quod ~um appellatur CELS. 6.14.1; ~um ex uino bene facit LARG. 235.

**Androphagoe** *m. pl.* [Gk ἀνδροφάγος] The name of a cannibal tribe.
▸ MELA 3.59.

**Andros** ~ī, ~us, ~ī *f.*

**1** The most northerly island of the Cyclades.
▸ nauigant .. ~um LIV. 31.45.2; ab ~o 31.45.9; quem dicta suo de nomine tellus ~os habet OV. *Met.* 13.649; MELA 2.111.

**2** An island between Britain and Ireland acc. to Pliny.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.103.

**androsaces** ~is *neut.* [ἀνδρόσακες] A marine plant.
▸ ~es herba est alba, amara, sine foliis .. nascitur in maritimis Syriae PLIN. *Nat.* 27.25.

**androsaemon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀνδρόσαιμον] Varieties of St. John's wort, *Hypericum perforatum* and *perfoliatum.*
▸ ~on .. non absimile est hyperico .. cauliculis maioribus .. et magis rubentibus. folia alba PLIN. *Nat.* 27.26; 27.37.

**andruō** ~āre *intr.* [cf. perh. AMPTRVŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~are id est recurrere a Graeco uerbo ἀναδραμεῖν uenit; hinc et drua uocata est PAUL. *Fest.* p.9M.

**aneclogistus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀνεκλόγιστος] Not required to give an account of one's doings, discretionary.
▸ ait Iulianus tutores, nisi bonam fidem in administratione praestiterint, damnari debere, quamuis testamento comprehensum sit, ut ~i essent ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.7.

**ānellus** ~ī *m.* [ĀNVS¹ + -ELLVS] A little ring; esp. a finger ring.
▸ limina indas ferrea, ferream seram atque ~um (*cj.*, *codd.* anulum) PL. *Per.* 572; catenam saepe ex ~is reddit pendentibus ex se LUCR. 6.911;—me .. ad te adferre natali die ~um aureolum in digitum PL. *Epid.* 640; nec quos Tunnica lima perpoliuit ~os MAEC. *poet.* 2(1).5; saepe notatus cum tribus ~is, modo laeua Priscus inani HOR. *S.* 2.7.9.

**anemōnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀνεμώνη]

**1** One or other of the species of anemone or windflower.
▸ ~as coronarias tantum diximus, nunc reddemus et medicas PLIN. *Nat.* 21.164; 26.109; lilia et uiolas et ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8.

**2** (applied to the plant *othonna*).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.109.

**anēsum** ~ī *neut.* Also **anīsum.** [Gk ἄν(ν)ησον] Anise, *Pimpinella anisum.*
▸ mustaceos sic facito .. ~um, cuminum .. casei libram CATO *Agr.* 121; mali .. suci sunt .. cuminum, ~um, lapatium CELS. 2.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.167; maxilla (hyaenae) comminuta in ~o et in cibo sumpta horrores sedari 28.100; LARG. 52. β ~i Aegyptii COL. 12.53.2.

**anēthum** ~ī *neut.* Also **anētum.** [Gk ἄνητον, ἄνηθον] Dill, *Anethum graveolens.*
▸ uetus astricti fascis pendebat ~i *Mor.* 59; florem .. bene olentis ~i VERG. *Ecl.* 2.48; mali uero suci sunt .. hysopum ruta ~um CELS. 2.21; bene odorati flores .. ~i COL. 10.120; quaedam uocabimus ferulacea, ut ~um, maluas PLIN. *Nat.* 19.62; LARG. 92.

**aneticula** ~ae *f.* Form of ANATICVLA.

**anetīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Form of ANATĪNVS.

**-āneus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -EVS; chiefly from nouns denoting a place (*circumforaneus*, *mediterraneus*; cf. *extraneus*); but also other types (*collectaneus*, *succedaneus*).

**anfractum** ~ī *neut.* [ANFRACTVS¹] A winding passage, a curved or crooked part, a bend.
▸ terrarum ~a reuisam ACC. *trag.* 336; ~um est flexum .. ab eo leges iubent in directo pedum VIII esse ⟨uiam⟩, in ~o XVI, id est in flexu VAR. *L.* 7.15; ut umor rigauit cauata aurium ~a in siluam uocans *Men.* 387.

**anfractus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [AMBI- + FRANGŌ] Curved, bent.
▸ qualitas in ha(s) species diuiditur, ut extremitati(bu)s concludentibus aut quadrata sit .. aut modo cur(ui)s ~a in flexu(r)am HYG. *agrim.* p.77.

**anfractus²** ~ūs *m.* Also **amf-.** [as ANFRACTVS¹ + -TVS³]

**1** A bend (in an otherwise regular surface or line), curvature.
▸ (sphaera) .. nihil asperitatis habere .. potest, nihil incisum angulis, nihil ~ibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; *Tim.* 17; sexque per ~us curuatur uirgula in orbem MAN. 2.363; ut e freto emergentibus, quae in ~u pilae latuere, sideribus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.179.

**2 a** The circular motion or course of a heavenly body, esp. round the ecliptic; an (annual) round of events.
▸ cum aetas tua septenos octiens solis ~us reditusque conuerterit CIC. *Rep.* 6.12; quia sol .. imparibus currens ~ibus .. in partis non aequas diuidit orbem LUCR. 5.683; neque ~us breuis illis (*sc. the planets*) GERM. *Arat.* 442; ab humillimis lunae ~ibus usque ad summum Olympi uerticem APUL. *Soc.* 8;—ut ita cadat in annuis ~ibus, descriptum esto CIC. *Leg.* 2.19.

**b** a wheeling movement, turn; twist.
▸ mollique per aequora .. ~u leuioris equi V. FL. 6.240;—~u laterum sinuosa retorquens terga solo STAT. *Theb.* 5.520.

**3** A winding course, e.g. of a valley, stream, or hill pass.
▸ illa (uia) .. altero tanto longiorem habebat ~um, sed erat copiosa NEP. *Eum.* 8.5; est curuo ~u ualles VERG. *A.* 11.522; per ~us montis ignotos LIV. 29.32.5; Maeander .. implicatur crebris ~ibus SEN. *Ep.* 104.15; colles, tutae quos inter opaco ~u latuere uiae LUC. 4.160; in ~u omni collis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.58; montis ~u repercussae .. uoces TAC. *Ann.* 4.51.

**b** a curve of a seashore, winding.
▸ insula .. quam fluitans circum magnis ~ibus aequor .. aspergit uirus LUCR. 1.718; quacumque se classis circumegerat per litorum ~us LIV. 38.7.3; nec maris ~us lustrandaque litora nobis LUC. 5.416; flexuoso litorum ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 3.5; dum litora blando ~u sinuosa legunt V. FL. 2.452; sinuatos gurgite .. ~us pelagi SIL. 15.174; maria .. quibus orbis nostri terminantur ~us APUL. *Mun.* 6.

**c** a turn or winding in a road, etc.; a circuitous route, detour.
▸ si nullus ~us intercederet CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.1; molliunt .. ~ibus modicis cliuos LIV. 21.37.3; innumerabiles uias .. continuo ~u .. ancipites MELA 1.56; siluarum ~us caecis insiderat .. armis SIL. 5.3; pugnatum .. inter aedificia hortosque et ~us uiarum TAC. *Hist.* 3.79;—effusam

longis ~ibus urbem circumeunt Luc. 1.605; per ~us .. obscurissimos egressus Petr. 8.3; Apul. Met. 3.10.

4 A spiral, coil.

▶ dedit (cornua natura) ramosa capreis .. conuoluta in ~um arietum generi Plin. Nat. 11.124; immensis recubantem ~ibus anguem V. Fl. 7.523.

5 Tortuosity of style, circumlocution.

▶ coniunctione, quae .. sit circumscripta non longo ~u sed ad spiritum uocis apto Cic. Part. 21; quid opus est circumitione et ~u? Div. 2.127; haec deuerticula et ~us suffugia sunt infirmitatis Quint. Inst. 9.2.78.

b an intricacy, ramification (of law).

▶ si iuris ~us .. adire cogetur (oratio) Quint. Inst. 12.9.3.

**angāria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [cf. Gk ἀγγαρεία] Compulsory services in connection with the imperial post.

▶ ~orum praestatio et recipiendi hospitis necessitas .. militi .. remissa sunt Paul. dig. 50.5.10.2.

**angāriō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk ἀγγαρεύω] To press into service, requisition, commandeer.

▶ et naues eorum ~ari posse .. ueteranis rescriptum est Ulp. dig. 49.18.4.

**angārus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἄγγαρος] A public courier.

▶ ut in nomine anguis et ~i Nigid. gram. 17.

**angellus** ~ī *m.* [As angvlvs + -ellvs] A small or barely perceptible angle.

▶ sunt etiam quae iam nec leuia iure putantur esse neque .. unca, sed magis ~is paulum prostantibus Lucr. 2.428.

**Angerōna** ~ae *f.* A Roman goddess, represented with her mouth bound.

▶ alia ab ~a, cui sacrificium fit in curia Acculeia et cuius feriae publicae is dies Var. L. 6.23; diua ~a, cui sacrificatur a.d. xii kal. Ian., ore obligato obsignatoque simulacrum habet Plin. Nat. 3.65; Paul. Fest. p.17M.

**Angerōnālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* The festival of Angerona on 21st December.

▶ ~ia ab Angerona Var. L. 6.23.

**Angerōnia** ~ae *f.* Form of Angerōna.

▶ Ver. Fl. gram. 28 (Macr. 1.10.7).

**angina** ~ae *f.* [angō: cf. Gk ἀγχόνη] An acute infection of the throat characterized by choking, quinsy or some similar disease.

▶ in ~am ego nunc me uelim uorti, ut ueneficae illi fauces prehendam atque enicem Pl. Mos. 218; insperato abiit, quem una ~a sustulit hora Lucil. 1093; ubi subito aliquis ommutuit; ubi ~a strangulatur Cels. 2.10.8; genere ualitudinis praecipiti arreptus, ~a Sen. Ep. 101.3; contra ~as tritum (alium) in posca gargarizari prodest Plin. Nat. 20.52; Larg. 67; unde et faucium dolor ~a uocatur Paul. Fest. p.8M;—(*in animals*) sues moriuntur ~a acerrume Pl. Trin. 540; et alias obnoxium genus (*sc.* sues) morbis, ~ae maxime et strumae Plin. Nat. 8.206; (chamaeleon) iuuencos quoque ~ae modo (necat) 22.47; suum ~as peculiariter (sanat) sideritis 26.164.

b (app. facet.) ~*a uinaria*, suffocation caused by drinking wine.

▶ Pl. fr.inc.voc.; ~am uinariam habere dicuntur, qui uino suffocantur Paul. Fest. p.28M.

**angiportum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us ~ūs** *m.* [cf. angvstvs and portvs] A narrow passage, alley, lane.

▶ per ~um rusum te ad me recipito Pl. Per. 678; nullum ~um esse dicebant in quo non Miloni conducta esset domus Cic. Mil. 64; per ~um in balneas transeuntem (*sc.* Galbam) Suet. Gal. 10.5; fores proxumum respicientes ~um Apul. Met. 1.21. α ~a haec certum est consectarier Pl. Ps. 1235; in ~um quoddam desertum Ter. Eu. 845; Tit. orat. 2; Var. L. 5.145; eos similitudine loci deceptos ~o toto deerrasse Rhet. Her. 4.64; ut omnibus in ~is praedonis improbissimi statua ponatur Cic. Ver. 2.141; in quadriuiis et ~is Catul. 58.4; omnibus uiis atque ~is B. Alex. 2.4; et platearum et ~orum .. descriptiones Vitr. 1.6.7; per ~a reptantes Apul. Soc. 19; Ulp. dig. 50.16.59. β paruolam puellam proiectam ex ~u sustuli Pl. Cist. 124; frumentum uias omnes ~usque constrauerat Cic. Div. 1.69; moechos anus arrogantis flebis in solo leuis ~u Hor. Carm. 1.25.10; cuncti canes de proximo ~u Apul. Met. 4.20; ~us iter compendiarium in oppido Paul. Fest. p.17M.

**Angitia** ~ae *f.* A sister of Medea and Circe, worshipped by the Marsians.

▶ te nemus ~ae .. te liquidi fleuere lacus Verg. A. 7.759; Aeetae prolem, ~am mala gramina primam monstrauisse ferunt Sil. 8.498; p pomponi n f ~e donvm dedit lvbens merito A. Epig. 10.199.

**angō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [Gk ἄγχω] Orthog.: *aggens* Var. gram. 3. NB: pf. and past pple. pass. app. occur only at Gel. 1.3.8 and Paul. Fest. p.29M respectively.

1 To throttle, choke, strangle.

▶ hic .. ~git (*Hercules*) inhaerens elisos oculos et siccum sanguine guttur Verg. A. 8.260; ~gebar ceu guttura forcipe pressus Ov. Met. 9.78; anhelantem duro Tirynthius ~gens pectoris attritu .. leonem Stat. Theb. 6.270; ~gens utraque manu sua guttura Liuor Sil. 13.584; (*cf.*) cum potu et cibo plenos comitialis morbi praenuntia strangulatione modice ~git (perniciosa illa dulcedo) Apul. Apol. 50;—(*of angina in swine*) quatit aegros tussis anhela sues ac faucibus ~git obesis Verg. G. 3.497.

b (of plants) to choke, smother.

▶ haec (uitis) .. quae toto est prostrata corpore .. cratem facit et pluribus radicibus inter se conexis ~gitur Col. 4.2.2;—(*absol.*) holitor .. ~gentem sulcis exterminet herbam 10.149.

c (poet.) to confine, restrict.

▶ fluctuque coacto ~gitur et clausum scopulos super effluit aequor V. Fl. 4.688;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) 2.387.

2 To cause physical pain or distress to; (pass.) to be in physical pain or distress.

▶ cum exercitum Afranii et Petrei circumuallatum siti ~geret (C. Caesar) Fron. Str. 2.1.11;—hi (*birds*) in coitu ~guntur Plin. Nat. 10.164; (*cf.* sense 1c) hostis aere non pigro nec inertibus ~gitur undis Luc. 6.107.

3 To cause mental distress or anguish to, afflict, vex, irk:

a (w. personal subj.).

▶ ego pol illum probe incommodis dictis ~gam Pl. Cas. 157; me maxime ~git auunculus Cic. Att. 13.42.1; litterae me.. delectant .. ~git unus Milo Q. fr. 3.9.2; ne dominus pueri pulchri .. munere te paruo beet aut incommodus ~gat Hor. Ep. 1.18.75; ut sceptra tenentem .. semper nouus ~geret heres Stat. Theb. 1.141;—(*w.* animum, *etc.*) non faciam ut .. tuum animum ~gam querelis Cic. Att. 3.15.2; meum qui pectus inaniter ~git Hor. Ep. 2.1.211.

b (w. abst. subj.).

▶ ~gunt me dubitationes tuae Cic. Att. 5.21.4; me .. mediocris dolor ~geret Sal. Rep. 2.3.5; nunc sollicitam timor anxius ~git Verg. A. 9.89; pudor .. te malus ~git Hor. S. 2.3.39; ~gebant ingentis spiritus uirum Sicilia Sardiniaque amissae Liv. 21.1.5; cura deam propior luctusque domesticus ~git Memnonis amissi Ov. Met. 13.478; Curt. 5.3.21; miseros ~git sua cura parentes Luc. 2.64; ~gunt sua gaudia matrem Stat. Ach. 1.183; laudata.. seueritas eius ~gebat aspernantis ueterem disciplinam Tac. Hist. 1.5;—(*w.* animum, *etc.*) caecus animum .. aduentus ~git Caecil. com. 35; at non cotidiana cura haec ~geret animum Ter. Ph. 160; haec ipsa indignitas ~gebat animos Liv. 4.51.6; iam magis atque magis uigiles dolor ~gere sensus Stat. Theb. 5.326; ea .. res .. animum eius ~xit Gel. 1.3.8;—(*w. abl.*) ea conluuio .. odore insolito urbanos .. ~gebat Liv. 3.6.3; Stat. Theb. 6.827;—(*w.* quod) reliquum est ut te ~gat, quod absis a tuis tam diu Cic. Fam. 6.4.3; Liv. 26.38.1;—(*w. various dep. exprs. or cls., when* cura *is the subj. of* angere) ut eorum aspectu omnis quae me ~gebat de re publica cura consederit Cic. Brut. 10; sed me illa cura sollicitat ~gitque uehementer quod .. nihil a te .. adfluxit Q. fr. 3.3.1; una ea cura ~gebat ne .. dederentur Campani Liv. 26.7.6; quonam modo alter (*sc. consul*) ab Hannibale abscessisset cura ~gebat 27.47.5;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) contra haec duo (*sc.* mortem et dolorem), quae maxime ~gunt Cic. Tusc. 5.89; iuuat .. aut ad humum maerore graui deducit et ~git (natura) Hor. Ars 110; Tac. Ann. 1.47.

4 (pass., with or without *animo*, etc.) To be distressed, feel anxiety or vexation; (also, refl. or equiv.).

▶ sin tamquam illi ipsi acerbitatis aliquid acciderit ~gimur Cic. Brut. 5; dolebam .. et uehementer ~gebar Marc. 2; ~gor intimis sensibus Att. 5.10.3; audio te animo ~gi Fam. 16.14.2; miserum est .. nihil proficientem ~gi N.D. 3.14; ~gitur ad lituos Stat. Theb. 5.649;—(*w. abl. of cause, etc.*) quae non solum illo communi dolore muliebri in eius modi uiri iniuriis ~geretur Cic. Clu. 13; ~gebar singularum horarum exspectatione Att. 9.1.1; Theophrastus .. rebus Alexandri prosperis ~gitur Tusc. 3.21; ut qui .. desiderio patriae ~gerentur Liv. 29.6.7; uana sint an uera, quibus ~gor Sen. Ep. 13.7; uario sic turbidus aestu ~gitur Stat. Theb. 3.19; bellica .. Germanici gloria ~gebatur Tac. Ann. 1.52; aduentus meos celebrat, profectionibus ~gitur Plin. Ep. 4.1.4; (*cf.*) ~gitur et domino contra recubante .. tuus .. Limon Stat. Silv. 2.2.81;—(*w.* de) de Statio manu misso et non nullis aliis rebus ~gor Cic. Att. 2.18.4; eum de quo ~gor et crucior 7.22.1;—(*w.* quod) ~gebatur animi necessario quod domum eius exornatam .. iste reddiderat nudam Ver. 2.84; ~gebar .. quod Tiro ἐνερευθέστερον te sibi esse uisum dixerat Att. 12.4.1; Plin. Ep. 1.10.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~gor animo non consili, non ingeni .. armis egere rem publicam Cic. Brut. 7; ~gor quicquam tibi sine me esse iucundum Fam. 7.15.1; peccasse .. se non ~guntur Amic. 90; ~gebatur ferox Tullia nihil materiae in uiro neque ad cupiditatem neque ad audaciam esse Liv. 1.46.6; Plin. Ep. 2.8.2;—apsurde facis qui ~gas te animi Pl. Epid. 326; curis animum mordacibus ~git Luc. 2.681.

**angolarius** see angvlārivs.

**angor** ~ōris *m.* [angō + -or]

1 Suffocation, choking.

▶ cum aestu et ~ore uexati uolgatis uelut in pecua morbis morerentur Liv. 5.48.3; pantheras .. aconito barbari uenantur. occupat ilico fauces earum ~or Plin. Nat. 8.100.

2 Mental distress, anguish, anxiety.

▶ ~oris et doloris tui leuandi causa Cic. Fam. 6.12.3; ~or (*est*) aegritudo premens Tusc. 4.18; quem uolucres lacerant atque exest anxius ~or Lucr. 3.993; non ob crimina quae fingebantur sed ~ore .. finem uitae sponte an fato impleuit Tac. Ann. 2.42; Suet. Tib. 49.1; matrimonium nostrum Aemiliano huic immane quanto ~ori .. fuit Apul. Apol. 28;—(*w.* de) (nil) iam de illis nos adficit ~or Lucr. 3.853;—(*pl.*) propter uitae cupiditatem, quae me manens conficeret ~oribus Cic. Phil. 2.37; me ab omnibus molestiis et ~oribus abducam Fam. 5.13.5; Off. 1.73; Apul. Met. 3.19;—(*w.* animi, *etc.*) curam et ~orem animi mei Cic. Att. 1.18.1; ~ore conscientiae fraudisque cruciatu Leg. 1.40; dissoluant animi magno se ~ore metuque Lucr. 3.903; Suet. Tib. 7.2; Apul. Met. 3.11.

**anguicomus** ~a, ~um *a.* [angvis + coma + -vs] Having snakes for hair, snaky-haired.

▶ Gorgonis ~ae Ov. Met. 4.699; ~am monstri effigiem Stat. Theb. 6.495; ~ae .. Sorores (*the Furies*) 12.647.

**anguiculus** ~ī *m.* [angvis + -cvlvs] A young snake.

▶ serpere ~os Cic. Fin. 5.42.

**anguifer**[1] ~era, ~erum *a.* [angvis + -fer] Snake-bearing, snaky; (of a place) snake-haunted.

▶ Gorgonis ~erae Prop. 2.2.8; ~erum .. caput Ov. Met. 4.741; utrumque cauda pulsat ~era latus (*sc.* Cerberus) Sen. Her. F. 812;—in ~erae .. gramine Lernae Stat. Silv. 2.1.181; ~eram .. domum 3.2.119.

**Anguifer**[2] ~erī *m.* [angvifer[1]] The constellation Ophiuchus.

▶ ~er, qui Graece dicitur ὀφιοῦχος, mane occidit Col. 11.2.49.

**anguigena** ~ae *m.* [angvis + -genvs] (pl., as epithet of the Thebans) Offspring of a serpent or dragon.

▶ ~ae, proles Mauortia Ov. Met. 3.531.

**anguilla** ~ae *f.* [angvis + -illvs] Orthog.: *agguila* Var. gram. 3. An eel.

▶ Var. L. 5.77; quod ~ae latebrosis locis nascuntur Sen. Nat. 3.19.3; quippe ubi .. ~ae .. in Gange amne tricenos pedes (impleant) Plin. Nat. 9.4; 32.16; ~a domestica Mart. 12.31.5;—(*as food*) anguibus in cibo sumptis ~arum modo Plin. Nat. 29.111; uos ~a manet longae cognata colubrae Juv. 5.103; (*in fig. phr.*) quid quom manufesto tenetur? — ~ast, elabitur Pl. Ps. 747.

**anguimanus** ~ūs (acc. pl.) *a. m.* and *a. f.* [angvis + manvs[1]] With snaky hands, serpent-handed.

▶ ~us elephantos Lucr. 2.537; boues lucas .. ~us 5.1303.

**anguineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [angvis + -evs]

1 Consisting of snakes, snaky.

▶ ~is maestae Clotho Lachesisque capillis Ilias 891.

2 *cucumis* ~*us*, serpent or snake cucumber.

▶ cucumeris ~i Col. 2.9.10; 7.10.5.

**anguinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [angvis + -īnvs]

1 Of a snake or snakes.

▶ pellem ~am Cato Agr. 73; ~o .. ore Prop. 4.8.10; ~ae uernationis membrana Plin. Nat. 30.24; ~us adeps 30.37.

b consisting of snakes.

▶ Eumenides, quibus ~o redimita capillo frons .. Catul. 64.193; canis ~a redimitus terga caterua (*i.e.* Cerberus) [Tib.] 3.4.87; ora Medusae Gorgonis ~is cincta fuisse comis Ov. Tr. 4.7.12.

c resembling that of a snake.

▶ quadrupes tardigrada .., breui capite, ceruice ~a Pac. trag. 3.

2 *cucumis* ~*us*, Snake or serpent cucumber.

▶ cucumerem ~um condito in aquam Var. R. 1.2.25; Plin. Nat. 20.9.

**anguipēs** ~edis *a.* [angvis + pēs] Snake-footed, serpent-footed; (pl. as noun, of the giants).

▶ ~edem .. Typhona Man. 4.581;—illa tempestate .. qua centum quisque parabat inicere ~edum captiuo bracchia caelo Ov. Met. 1.184.

**anguis** ~is *m., f.* [Lith. angis, Gk ἔχις] Orthog.: *agguis* Acc. gram. 25. Forms: ~*e* (abl.) Enn. scen. 415, Cic. Div. 2.65, Prop. 3.5.40, Ov. Fast. 6.752, Stat. Theb. 4.485, etc.; ~*i* (abl.) Enn. scen. 30, Cic. Div. 2.66, Hor. Ep. 1.17.30. Gender: f. in Enn. scen. 30, Pl. Am. 1108, Cic. N.D. 1.101, Tib. 1.8.20, Var. At. poet. 9(8), Ov. Med. 39, Met. 4.594, V. Max. 1.6.4, 1.6.8, Tac. Ann. 11.11.

1 A snake, serpent.

▶ uestem .. relinquere, ut ~is Lucr. 3.614; frigidus .. latet ~is in herba Verg. Ecl. 3.93; cantus et iratae detinet ~is iter Tib. 1.8.20; ut in singula ~ium genera singula medendi genera praeciperent Cels. 5.27.3.A; cum uernatione ~ium Plin. Nat. 32.37; gelidum .. ~em Mart. 12.28.5; lubricus .. ~is Stat. Theb. 4.96; Juv. 1.42; ~em quinquaginta cubitorum Suet. Aug. 43.4;—(*supposedly winged; cf.* sense 1b) uolucris ~is ex uastitate Libyae uento Africo inuectas Cic. N.D. 1.101;—(*cf.* sense 3) quare exterae gentes caduceum in pacis argumentis circumdata effigie ~ium fecerint Plin. Nat. 29.54;—(*considered as a danger*) qualis .. uolucris iam sedula partu .. prouidet hic uentos, hic anxia cogitat ~is Stat. Ach. 1.214;—(*as type of detested object*) uxor .. tua, quam dudum deixeras te odisse [aeque] atque ~is Pl. Mer. 761; alter Mileti textam cane peius et ~i uitabit .. chlamydem Hor. Ep. 1.17.30;—(*as possessing curative properties*) usus et auxilio est ~is ab ~e dato Ov. Fast. 6.752; Stat. Silv. 1.4.102.

b (as portents or prodigies; also, as employed in magic).

▶ deuolant ~es iubatae deorsum in impluuium duo maxumae Pl. Am. 1108; ~is per impluuium decidit de tegulis .. interdixit hariolus Ter. Ph. 707; Ti. Gracchus .. duobus ~ibus domi conprehensis haruspices conuocauit Cic. Div. 1.36; gemini a Tenedo .. immensis orbibus ~es incumbunt pelago Verg. A. 2.204; ~is ex columna lignea elapsus cum

terrorem .. in regia fecisset Liv. 1.56.4; 27.4.13; prodigia .. crebra .. intercessere: ~em enixa mulier Tac. *Ann.* 14.12;—(*winged*) nisi portenta ~isque uolucris ac pinnatos scribitis Lucil. 587;—illum .. lecta exsectis ~ibus ossa trahunt Prop. 3.6.28.

**c** (in metamorphoses).
▸ ne .. Cadmus in ~em (uertatur) Hor. *Ars* 187; cur non me quoque, caelestes, in eandem uertitis ~em? Ov. *Met.* 4.594; 8.734; squalentem conuersus in ~em (Iuppiter) Sil. 13.643.

**d** *Phoebeius ~is*, the snake in whose form Aesculapius appeared; *~is Aesculapius*, the Aesculapian or house snake.
▸ huc se .. Phoebeius ~is contulit et finem .. luctibus inposuit uenitque salutifer Vrbi Ov. *Met.* 15.742; ubi .. festinantia sistens fata salutifero mitis deus incubat ~i Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.25;—~is Aesculapius Epidauro Romam aduectus est uulgoque pascitur et in domibus Plin. *Nat.* 29.72.

**2 a** (applied, with appropriate epithets or contextual indications, to various mythological serpents or dragons).
▸ (*the Lernaean hydra, or one of its heads*) Lernaeus .. ~is Verg. *A.* 8.300; V. Fl. 1.35; Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.19);—~es .. suos hydra sub undas territa mersit? Sen. *Her. O.* 1927; desectam .. reparatis ~ibus hydram Luc. 4.635;—(*the dragon whose teeth Cadmus sowed*) Martius ~is Ov. *Met.* 3.32; Stat. *Theb.* 10.806; in quorum sulcis legiones dentibus ~is cum clipeis nascuntur Juv. 14.241;—(*the dragon that guarded the golden fleece*) Ov. *Ep.* 12.60; illum .. ~em, qui nemus omne suum quique aurea .. uellera tot spiris .. implet V. Fl. 7.166;—(*the dragon that guarded the apples of the Hesperides*) qualis .. comantes auro seruauit ramos Iunonius ~is Sil. 6.184;—(*the Delphic Python*) sui .. ~is opus .. cantarat (Apollo) Stat. *Theb.* 6.359.

**b** (as parts of mythological beings, attributes of goddesses, etc.).
▸ ~e uillosi canis Enn. *scen.* 415; Pallas bicorpor ~ium spiras trahit Acc. *trag.* 307; geminos erexit crinibus ~is (Allecto) Verg. *A.* 7.450; ubi .. intorti capillis Eumenidum recreantur ~es Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.36; hunc (*i.e.* Typhoea) .. torquentem .. ~ibus undas V. Fl. 2.28; (*collect. sg.*) caerulea incinctae ~i incedunt Enn. *scen.* 30; Tisiphones atro si furit ~e caput Prop. 3.5.40; nexaque nodosas ~e Medusa comas Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.124; it geminum excutiens ~em .. Tisiphone Stat. *Theb.* 7.466;—alte iubatos ~es inlaesae gerunt Naev. *trag.* 18; geminos dea fertilis (*i.e.* Ceres) ~es curribus admouit Ov. *Met.* 5.642; cum .. Libycos Tritonia tolleret ~is Stat. *Ach.* 1.486; (*winged, drawing Medea's chariot*) ~es ingentes alites iuncti iugo Pac. *trag.* 397; quaenam aligeris secat ~ibus auras? V. Fl. 1.224.

**3** An image or artistic representation of a serpent.
▸ Gorgonis os pulcherrimum cinctum ~ibus reuellit atque abstulit Cic. *Ver.* 4.124; clipeoque insigne paternum centum ~is .. gerit Verg. *A.* 7.658.

**b** (w. ref. to a painted representation of two serpents, used as a sign meaning 'commit no nuisance').
▸ 'hic' inquis 'ueto quisquam faxit oletum.' pinge duos ~is, 'pueri, sacer est locus, extra meite' Pers. 1.113.

**4** (as a constellation)

**a** Draco, the Dragon.
▸ maximus hic flexu sinuoso elabitur ~is circum perque duas .. Arctos Verg. *G.* 1.244; neu te dexterior tortum declinet ad ~em Ov. *Met.* 2.138; Man. 1.306; quantus ab Arctois discriminat aethera plaustris ~is Stat. *Theb.* 5.530;—(*transf., in referring to the northern part of the globe*) quod geminas arctos magnumque quod impleat ~em V. Fl. 6.40.

**b** Serpens, the Serpent.
▸ hic (Ophiuchus) pressu duplici palmarum continet ~em Cic. *Arat.* 86; loco .. qui medius Nixique genu est ~emque tenentis Ov. *Met.* 8.182; Germ. *Arat.* 79.

**c** Hydra, the Water Snake.
▸ uirginem et leonem et cancrum ~is .. succingit Vitr. 9.5.1; tria sidera, Coruos et ~is et medius Crater inter utrumque Ov. *Fast.* 2.243; Man. 1.415.

**Anguitenens** ~ntis *m.* [anguis + pple. of teneō] The constellation Ophiuchus.
▸ clinato corpore tergum ~ns umeris conititur Cic. *Arat.* 506(260); *N.D.* 2.108; ~ns magno circumdatus orbe draconis Man. 5.389.

**angulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [angulus + -āris]

**1** Placed at the corner or corners (of a building or field), corner, terminal.
▸ pilos ex lapide ~i Cato *Agr.* 14.1; prostylos .. habet .. columnas .. contra antas ~es duas Vitr. 3.2.3; 6.3.1; si ~es pilae erunt spatiosis magnitudinibus 6.8.4; extremos ordines (uitium), quos uocant ~es Col. 5.3.2.

**2** Having angles or corners.
▸ de agri qualitate aut incurui aut ~is Hyg. *agrim.* p.77.

**angulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also angol-. [angulus + -ārius] Occurring or placed at a corner.
▸ nive maiorem caementa strvito, qvam qvae caementa arda pendat p(ondo) xv, nive ~a altiorem (*sc.* 4½ *inches*) facito *CIL* 1.698.2.22.

**angulātim** *adv.* [angulātus + -im] From corner to corner, 'in every nook and cranny'.
▸ circumductus ~ Apul. *Met.* 3.2; ~ cuncta sedulo perlustrari iubent 9.41.

**angulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also angl-. [angulus + -ātus¹]

**1** Having angles or corners.
▸ esse corpuscula .. rutunda alia, partim autem ~a et hamata Cic. *N.D.* 1.66; (*cf.*) refeci scalpro ~o (*s.v.l.*) *CIL* 4.1712.

**2** Having (a specified number of) plane surfaces.
▸ ~am uicies sphaeram (*i.e. the regular icosahedron*) aquae dicatam esse Apul. *Pl.* 1.7.

**angulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [angulus + -ōsus] Having an angle or angles, angular.
▸ Peloponnesus .. platani folio similis propter ~os recessus Plin. *Nat.* 4.9; dextra laeuaque ~o procursu (locus) 5.62; 15.100; 16.86; folio ~o scabroque 18.130;—(*of ridged stems*) cyperos iuncus est .. ~us 21.117; 25.80; 37.79.

**angulus** ~ī *m.* [Umb. *anglom-e*, Arm. *ankiun*; cf. ancus¹] Orthog.: *aggulus* Var. *gram.* 3; Acc. *gram.* 25.

**1** An angle or apex of a triangle or other plane rectilinear figure.
▸ in tria partitus quod ter cadit ~us astra Man. 2.277; sunt et ipsius lunae viii articuli, quotiens in ~os solis incidat Plin. *Nat.* 18.350; Paul. *Fest.* p.11M.

**b** *rectus ~us*, etc., a right angle; *ad pares ~os, rectis ~is*, at right angles, perpendicularly.
▸ ut .. terrena et umida .. suo pondere ad paris ~os in terram et in mare ferantur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.40; meridianus circulus qui horizonta rectis ~is secat Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.3; ex trigono, qui sit ~i recti Apul. *Pl.* 1.7; (*cf.*) ubi recti ~orum conpetant ictus Plin. *Nat.* 2.80.

**2** The junction of two edges or surfaces, a solid angle, corner.
▸ has (*sc.* ratis) quaternis ancoris ex iiii ~is destinabat Caes. *Civ.* 1.25.7; circa striglium caua et ~os striarum linea corpora tangat Vitr. 4.4.3; 6.1.6; 7.4.2; quaque notes oculis, ~us omnis abest Ov. *Fast.* 3.378; sunt quae uocantur Atticae columnae quaternis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 36.179.

**b** the corner (of the eye or mouth).
▸ si .. scabri oculi sunt, quod maxime in ~is esse consueuit Cels. 6.6.31; ~os exulceratos melle tangi suadent Plin. *Nat.* 22.109; si prurit frictus ocelli ~us Juv. 6.589; hirqui oculorum ~i Suet. fr.17(p.272Re);—neque ex ~is labrorum quicquam adtrahere temptabimus Cels. 7.9.4.

**3** An external angle at the junction of the sides or edges of anything, a corner.
▸ cum usque eo uicinos proscriberet quoad ~os conformando ex multis praediis unam fundi regionem .. perfecerit Cic. *Agr.* 3.14; ~us obtusus quia longe cernitur omnis Lucr. 4.355; huius lateris alter angulus, qui est ad Cantium .. ad orientem solem .. spectat Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.1; *Civ.* 3.66.6; in quibus (oppidis) .. ~i procurrunt Vitr. 1.5.2; ~us muri erat in planiorem .. uallem uergens Liv. 21.7.5; Ov. *Fast.* 6.282.

**b** a projecting point.
▸ nihil asperitatis ut haberet .. nihil incisum ~is Cic. *Tim.* 17; in quibus procurrunt cacumina ~orum Vitr. 10.11.4; muricem esse latiorem purpura .. neque in ~os prodeunte rostro Plin. *Nat.* 9.80; folia ipsa .. ~is horrida 19.82.

**4** Corner of a room, building, box, etc.
▸ in culina, in ~o ad laeuam manum Pl. *Per.* 631; assa in alterum apodyteri ~um promoui Cic. *Q.fr.* 3.1.2; notauimus .. circa ~os repositorii Marsyas quattuor Petr. 36.3; Plin. *Nat.* 10.109; ~us arcae Juv. 13.74.

**b** a bay or inlet in a coast.
▸ ultra ~um Gallicum ad Illiberim .. deferimur Cato *orat.* 31; ~um quendam tutum a tempestate nactus *B. Afr.* 62.3; Mela 3.80.

**c** the area between two intersecting lines, a sector.
▸ per ~os inter duas uentorum regiones .. angiportorum uidentur deberi dirigi descriptiones Vitr. 1.6.7.

**5** A 'corner' or small part of a country, etc., a confined or narrow space.
▸ num minus uilla tua erit ad ~um Velini ..? Var. *R.* 3.2.9; o si ~us ille proximus accedat qui nunc denormat agellum! Hor. *S.* 2.6.8; *Carm.* 2.6.14; Prop. 4.9.65; omnia loca—excepto Venetorum ~o qui sinum circumcolunt maris Liv. 5.33.10; 26.41.16; 38.59.7; ille modo ignobilis ~i .. dominus Sen. *Ep.* 119.8; ~us ille uicini nostro .. pinguior Pers. 6.13.

**6 a** A secluded corner of a house, etc., a nook.
▸ sceleste homo, qui ~os omnis mearum aedium et conclauium mihi peruium facitis Pl. *Aul.* 437; 551; interea in ~um aliquo abeam atque edormiscam hoc uilli Ter. *Ad.* 785; in latere templi prope ~um obscurum delituit Liv. 45.6.6; Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.24; (*fig.*) rara mens intellegit quod interiore condidit cura ~o Phaed. 4.2.7.

**b** an out-of-the-way or sequestered spot, a private retreat, a hole or corner.
▸ ut de his rebus in ~is consumendi oti causa disserant Cic. *de Orat.* 1.57; ne ullo quidem in ~o totius Italiae *Catil.* 2.8; Phrygiae recessus omnis atque ~os peragrasti? Liv. 38.45.9; quidem furtiue gratias agunt et in ~o et ad aurem Sen. *Ben.* 2.23.2; terra hac miseriis ~um ac sedem rogo latebrasque uiles *Med.* 249; cum ex ~is secretisque librorum ac magistrorum .. in lucem fori prodissem Gel. 13.13.1; (*fig.*) me ex hoc, ut ita dicam, campo aequitatis ad istas uerborum angustias et ad omnis litterarum ~os reuocas Cic. *Caec.* 84.

**angustās** ~ātis *f.* see angustitās.

**angustē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [angustus + -ē]

**1** Within narrow physical limits, in a cramped manner.
▸ qua ibant, ab itu iter appellarunt; qua id ~e, semita, ut semiter dictum Var. *L.* 5.35; ut celerem receptum haberent, ~ius pabulabantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.59.2; ut quam ~issime Pompeium contineret 3.45.1; ~e se habitare .. putat V. Max. 4.4.7; Tac. *Ann.* 4.4; (*facet.*) ~e Titius tamen lauatur Mart. 11.51.5; (*fig.*) reliqui habere se uidentur ~ius enatant tamen Cic. *Tusc.* 5.87.

**b** (of pruning) closely.
▸ uitem resectam uel ~e putatam Col. 4.16.1; 4.24.17.

**2** In a crowded manner, close together.
▸ cauere oportet ne .. ~ius stent (uaccae) Var. *R.* 2.5.14; recepissem te, nisi ~e sederem Cic. *Facet.* 3; necessario ~ius milites collocauit (*viz. on the ships*) Caes. *Gal.* 5.23.5; Col. *Arb.* 4.3.

**3** In small amount, sparingly, scantily.
▸ de numero pastorum alii ~ius, alii laxius constituere solent Var. *R.* 2.10.10; eo anno frumentum .. propter siccitates ~ius prouenerat Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.1; *Civ.* 3.16.1; sepositos ad capitale supplicium non tam ~e .. pascit Sen. *Ep.* 18.11.

**b** to a small or limited extent.
▸ mediocriter a doctrina instructus, ~ius etiam a natura Cic. *Brut.* 233; aliis disputationibus abundantius occurrunt aliis ~ius (loci) *Top.* 41; non potest filia tam ~e paternis tabulis adhaerere Sen. *Con.* 9.5.16.

**4** Within narrow limits, concisely, exactly, narrowly.
▸ neque .. quicquam tam ~e scriptum est quo ego non possim 'qua de re agitur' addere Cic. *Mur.* 28; *N.D.* 2.22; ~e intraque ciuiles quaestiones coercent (rhetoricen) Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.36; 9.1.14; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.168.

**b** with excessive conciseness.
▸ si ~e et exiliter dicere est Atticorum Cic. *Brut.* 289; *Orat.* 117; ~e perquam et obscure disserit Gel. 17.7.5.

**c** in a narrow sense.
▸ quod ~ius apud Graecos ualet Cic. *Tusc.* 3.16; ~e fructus rerum determinat qui tantum praesentibus laetus est Sen. *Ep.* 99.5; Stat. *Theb.* 11.683.

**angustia** ~ae *f.* Usu. pl. ~ae ~ārum. [angustus + -ia]

**1** Narrowness, scantiness of room, lack of space; *~ae urinae*, strangury.
▸ duo sunt .. aditus .. quorum uterque paruis praesidiis propter ~as intercludi potest Cic. *Fam.* 15.4.4; hoc pugnabatur loco .. propter ~as iniquo Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.6; propter ~as non omnes in faucibus pugnare poterant Liv. 41.26.3; interim pigritiam emendandi ~ae faciunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.32;—(*w. gen.*) fenestrarum ~as quod reprehendis Cic. *Att.* 2.3.2; postea quam ~as paludis et siluarum transiimus Galba *Fam.* 10.30.2; quod pontis atque itinerum ~ae multitudinis fugam intercluserant Caes. *Gal.* 7.11.8; ab effusa fuga loci ~ae eos .. morabantur Liv. 25.11.5; aut propter ~as aut propter duritiem tergoris Cels. 7.25.2; breuitate pediculi .. ~is ipsius folii Plin. *Nat.* 21.100; Tac. *Ann.* 4.47;—(*sg.*) medium spatium aut per humilitatem obrutum est aut per ~am scissum Sal. *Hist.* 4.26; nisi ~a loci interpellauerit Vitr. 5.3.6; Plin. *Nat.* 14.61;—ideo neruis utile (habrotonum) .. urinae ~is 21.160.

**b** lack of width, narrowness.
▸ candor eius (*sc.* lilii) eximius .. ab ~is in latitudinem paulatim sese laxantis Plin. *Nat.* 21.23; 37.172; uallum .. cuius dum ~as Remus increpat saltu Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.8).

**c** crowdedness.
▸ cum ille seruorum eludentium multitudini senatum populumque Romanum .. impeditum turba et ~is tradidisset Cic. *Har.* 22; consilium .. non utique turba .. neque ~is eorum qui consulantur constare Quint. *Decl.* 339(p.340,l.4); (*fig.*) ut in tot rerum ~is nihil ueritati loci relinquatur Cic. *Sul.* 78.

**2 a** A narrow space.
▸ necessarioque omnes his ~is continebantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.3; 3.69.3; ~as .. Themistocles quaerebat, ne multitudine circuiretur Nep. *Them.* 3.2; Vitr. 2.8.18; haerent fugientes in ~is portarum Liv. 10.5.10; in illis myoparonis ~is spatiata es Sen. *Con.* 1.2.11; ut multa milia animalium habitent in his ~is pectoris Sen. *Ep.* 113.3; Col. 6.2.2.

**b** a pass or defile; a narrow passage.
▸ praesidiis .. in ~is collocatis Caes. *Civ.* 1.65.4; cum praecipites deruptaeque utrimque ~ae essent Liv. 21.33.7; 22.4.4; 38.2.8; in ipsis Thermopylarum ~is Sen. *Ep.* 82.20; Plin. *Nat.* 4.28;—qui omnis ~as, omnis altitudines moenium obiectas semper ui ac uirtute perfregit Cic. *Har.* 49.

**c** a narrow strip of land, isthmus; a narrow neck.
▸ erat .. posita (Corinthus) in ~is atque in faucibus Graeciae Cic. *Agr.* 2.87; ~ae, unde procedit (Peloponnesus), Isthmos appellatur Plin. *Nat.* 4.9; Tac. *Ann.* 5.10.

**d** a channel or strait (of the sea).
▸ in Ponti ore et ~is Cic. *Ver.* 4.129; ex patenti utrimque coactum in ~as mare Liv. 28.6.9; etiamnum ~as mare astantibus insulis paruis Plin. *Nat.* 3.83; Fron. *Str.* 1.4.13; mox Propontidis ~as et os Ponticum intrat Tac. *Ann.* 2.54.

**e** a narrow passage in the body, an opening.
▸ propter ~as, per quas spiritus euadit, sibilum exit Cels. 4.8.1.

**3** Restricted circumstances generally, limitations, restrictions.
▸ quantis .. ex ~is oratorem educere ausus es Cic. *de*

*Orat.* 3.126; *Marc.* 27; philosophiam in has ~as ex sua maiestate detrahere SEN. *Ep.* 102.20;—(*w. gen.*) quod saepe consulto multi ab reo faciunt ~is causae coacti *Rhet. Her.* 2.43; sin .. me ex hoc, ut ita dicam, campo aequitatis ad istas uerborum ~as .. reuocas CIC. *Caec.* 84; imperatorem .. nullis neque temporis nec iuris inclusum ~is LIV. 24.8.7; paupertas et ~ae rerum TAC. *Dial.* 8.3; (*sg.*) ~a .. conclusae rationis non facile se ipsa tutatur CIC. *N.D.* 2.20.

**b** confinement, imprisonment. ▶ nec umquam magnis ingeniis cara in corpore mora est .. aegre has ~as ferunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.2; captus .. per cauernam lautumiarum euasit ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 11.185.

**c** narrowness of meaning, restrictedness. ▶ si is ~is, quibus plerique putant, teneretur (*the term* frugalitas) CIC. *Tusc.* 3.16.

**4** Limitations or shortness (of time), limit, shortage. ▶ in his uel asperitatibus rerum uel ~is temporis obsequar studiis nostris CIC. *de Orat.* 1.3; 3.228; *Ver.* 1.148; excusationem ~arum tui temporis accipio CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.7; V. MAX. 7.3.3; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.9;—(*sg.*) ob ~am temporis APUL. *Met.* 10.26; PAUL. *dig.* 4.6.16.

**5** Scantiness, tightness, shortage (of money, supplies, etc.). ▶ in tantis praesertim aerari ~is CIC. *Ver.* 3.182; incredibiles ~ae pecuniae publicae *Fam.* 12.30.4; de ~is ad Ilerdam rei frumentariae CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.4; mox indiscretis uocibus pretia uacationum, ~as stipendii .. incusant TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; ad eas rei familiaris ~as decidit, ut .. pependerit SUET. *Cl.* 9.2; (*sg.*) tributum .. modicum pro ~a rerum TAC. *Ann.* 4.72;—uides enim profecto ~as CIC. *Att.* 10.11.2; 11.3.3; ut possum, ex meis ~is illius sustento tenuitatem CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.4; SEN. *Ben.* 4.13.2; satis conperto paternas ei ~as esse TAC. *Ann.* 1.75.

**b** (spec.) ~*ae spiritus*, shortness of breath. ▶ clausulas .. atque interpuncta uerborum animae interclusio atque ~ae spiritus attulerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.181.

**c** poverty of language or vocabulary. ▶ tertius ille modus transferendi uerbi .. quem necessitas genuit inopia coacta et ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 3.155; magis damnabis ~as Romanas SEN. *Ep.* 58.7.

**6** A critical situation, straits. ▶ qui hunc in summas ~as adductum putaret CIC. *Quinct.* 19; *Planc.* 54; in magnis .. uersamur ~is *Att.* 15.3.1; *Fin.* 2.28; in tantas ~as Antonium compulissem D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.4; quibus ~is ipse Caesar a Venetis prematur docet CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.3; ipse .. consumptis omnibus .. frumentis summis erat in ~is CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.4; salus eorum in ultimas ~as deducta V. MAX. 8.15.11.

**b** logical straits. ▶ cur eam (*sc.* orationem) tantas in ~as et Stoicorum dumeta compellimus? CIC. *Luc.* 112; *Rep.* 3.45.

**7** Narrow-mindedness, pettiness, limitations; also, meanness. ▶ cuius animus tantis ~is inuidiae continetur? *Rhet. Her.* 4.55; magnum nomen est .. magna maiestas consulis; non capiunt ~ae pectoris tui CIC. *Pis.* 24; quae sunt tantae animi ~ae ut .. *N.D.* 1.88;—cum infinitum intersit inter modum et ~as SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.4.

**angusticlāuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANGVSTVS + CLĀVVS + -IVS] Having or wearing a narrow purple band (a sign of equestrian rank). ▶ pater meus Suetonius Laetus, tertiae decimae legionis tribunus ~us SUET. *Otho* 10.1.

**angustitās** ~ātis *f.* Also (?) **angustas** ~ātis. [ANGVSTVS + -TĀS] Narrowness of space, confined position. ▶ angustate (*cj.*, *MS* ~atem) inclusam ac saxis, squalidam ACC. *trag.* 81; saxum id facit ~atem 504.

**angustō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [ANGVSTVS + -Ō¹]

**1** (usu. topog.) To make narrow, reduce in width. ▶ omnis .. terra quae colitur a uobis, ~ata uerticibus, lateribus latior, parua quaedam insula est CIC. *Rep.* 6.21; qua maris ~at fauces saxosa Carystos LUC. 5.232; (*refl.*) usque adeo semet terris ~antibus MELA 3.14.

**b** to constrict, strangle. ▶ cum colla comantia monstri frangeret et tumidos animam ~aret in artus! STAT. *Theb.* 4.829; (*cf.*) aeris alternos ~at pulmo meatus LUC. 4.327.

**2** To reduce in size or amount. ▶ ~anda .. sunt patrimonia, ut minus ad iniurias fortunae simus expositi SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.9.

**b** to limit (in scope, meaning, etc.), restrict. ▶ nimis ~at gaudia sua, qui eis tantummodo quae habet .. frui se putat SEN. *Dial.* 11.10.3; 12.6.1.

**3** To crowd or throng, choke; to cause to crowd, press together. ▶ cuius (*sc.* Scamandri) iter caesis ~ans corporum aceruis CATUL. 64.359; seruorum turbam quae quamuis magnam domum ~et SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.3;—ingenti .. agmina Theseus ~at clipeo STAT. *Theb.* 12.666.

**angustum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of ANGVSTVS]

**1** A small or confined space. ▶ coartatio plurium in ~o tendentium LIV. 27.46.2; quia magna ui fertur illa (*sc.* sagitta), et quia ipsa in ~o est CELS. 7.5.2.A; in ~um conpulsa uesica 7.26.2.E; neque potuit in tam ~o error esse tam longus SEN. *Ep.* 88.7; tres estis, et omnis sermo in ~o est QUINT. *Decl.* 296(p.17,l.15).

**b** a narrow place or passage; a strait or channel. ▶ quippe per ~um turba maiore coorta ire foras ubi coeperunt primordia uocum LUCR. 4.530; exilius grassante (sono) in ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.193; (*pl.*) obsedere alii .. ~a uiarum VERG. *A.* 2.332; dentium, oculorum, aurium dolor .. inter ~a corporis nascitur SEN. *Ep.* 78.9; per ~a et lubrica uiarum TAC. *Hist.* 3.82;—longus in ~um qua clauditur Hellespontus OV. *Met.* 13.407; euincit .. fretum Siculique ~a Pelori 15.106.

**c** a circumscribed or restricted sphere (of action). ▶ eoque in ~o magis spes est CELS. 8.4.1; in ~o uiuebamus, si quicquam esset cogitationibus clusum SEN. *Ep.* 55.11.

**d** (phrs.) *in ~um adducere, in ~um cogere, in ~um deducere* (etc.), to narrow down, reduce, compress, concentrate, restrict. ▶ rationum et firmamentorum contentio adducit in ~um disceptationem CIC. *Part.* 104; *Amic.* 20; artior .. colligatio est societatis propinquorum; ab illa enim inmensa societate humani generis in exiguum ~umque concluditur *Off.* 1.53; commentarios .. in ~um coactos SEN. *Ep.* 39.1; *CIL* 3.12283.

**2** A critical situation, straits, difficulties, extremities. ▶ in ~um oppido nunc meae coguntur copiae TER. *Hau.* 669; nunc ab utroque eas (*sc.* tribus) auolsas, ne in ~um uenirent CIC. *Planc.* 54; rem esse in ~o uidit CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.1; SEN. *Con.* 7.3.3; SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.6.

**angustus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [< **angos-tos*: see ANGOR]

**1** (of or in space) Narrow, confined, small. ▶ quae parentes tam in ~um tuos locum compegeris PL. *Rud.* 1147; quis ~a malis cum moenia uexarentur CATUL. 64.80; quae (*sc.* castra) hoc erant etiam ~iora quod sine impedimentis .. legiones transportauerat CAES. *Gal.* 4.30.1; quibus (*sc.* legionibus) .. ~issimum interuallum frontis reliquit *B. Alex.* 39.2; reddes forte latus, nigros ~a (*i.e. not bald*) fronte capillos HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.26; ~o uersantes proelia lecto PROP. 2.1.45; locis .. ~is .. deprehensi LIV. 9.23.9; quare latitudo porticus ex remoto spectantibus non seruet portionem suam, sed ultima in ~ius coeant SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.5; aestuat ~a rabies ciuilis harena LUC. 6.63; spatium eius, si Britanniae comparetur, ~ius TAC. *Ag.* 24.2;—(*w. dat.*) quorum cupiditati nimium ~us orbis terrarum esse uideatur CIC. *Agr.* 2.37; moenia iam stabant populis ~a futuris OV. *Fast.* 3.181;—(*w.* pro) pro multitudine .. hominum .. ~os se finis habere arbitrabantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.5.

**b** (of roads, passages, channels, etc.) narrow, cramped. ▶ non optimis uiis, ~issimis semitis CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; pontes .. lex Maria fecit ~os *Leg.* 3.38; unum (iter) per Sequanos, ~um et difficile CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.1; ~i rarescent claustra Pelori VERG. *A.* 3.411; porta ibi humilis et ~a erat LIV. 24.46.3; in Hispaniam ~o dirempta freto 24.49.6; papyrifero .. non ~ior amne OV. *Tr.* 3.10.27; per ~issimas oculorum uias SEN. *Ep.* 102.29; LUC. 2.709; (scrobem) ut humilem et ~am increpans TAC. *Ann.* 15.67;—(*w. dat.*) portae .. ineuntibus arma ~ae populis STAT. *Theb.* 10.10; TAC. *Hist.* 2.41;—(*in fig. phr.*) auaritiae, quae antehac occultis itineribus atque ~is uti solebat CIC. *Ver.* 3.219; LUCR. 5.1132.

**c** (of reins) tight; also, held tight. ▶ hic placet, ~is quod equum compescit habenis TIB. 1.4.11; quem (*sc.* equum) .. ~o .. ore coercens insultare docet campis V. RUF. *poet.* 3.

**d** (of pruning) close. ▶ neque ~a putatione coercenda semina COL. 4.10.1; 4.16.4.

**e** (perh.) surrounding closely. ▶ ita montibus ~is mare continebatur, uti ex locis superioribus in litus telum adigi posset CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.3.

**2** (of objects) Narrow, thin, tapering; shallow. ▶ scrobes tris in altitudinem pedes fodiebantur paulatim ~iore ad infimum fastigio CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.5; ~o uertice surgunt *Aetna* 480; striatum genus (scillae) est cibis gratum .. ~ius folio PLIN. *Nat.* 19.93; 20.247; hastas uel .. frameas gerunt ~o et breui ferro TAC. *Ger.* 6.1; (*of parts of the body, etc.*) ~um circa fascia pectus eat OV. *Ars* 3.274; (glans) iligna suem ~am .. strigosam (facit) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.25;—~i puero date pulueris haustus STAT. *Theb.* 10.427.

**b** of small capacity; (w. dat.) too small (for). ▶ ~us in ipso fit nodo sinus VERG. *G.* 2.75; ingentis animos ~o in pectore uersant 4.83; quaeso tam ~am, talis uir, ponis domum? PHAED. 3.9.6; ~a phaselos STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.245; (*cf.*) non est tam ~a respublica ut ab uno opprimi possit SEN. *Con.* 10.6.2;—~a homini possessio fuit, quae deorum omnium domicilio sufficit V. MAX. 8.14.ext.2; SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.3; nimium est dolori numerus ~us meo *Med.* 1011; (*transf.*) pectora magnis numquam ~a malis SIL. 11.171.

**c** (of abst. things) slight. ▶ spes sibi quisque; sed haec quam ~a uidetis VERG. *A.* 11.309; nullum (est) tam ~um (beneficium), quod non bonus interpres extendat SEN. *Ben.* 2.28.4; differentia ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23.

**3** Congested, crowded. ▶ pauper in ~o fidus comes agmine turbae subiciet .. manus TIB. 1.5.63; (*w. abl.*) plena altaribus, ~a uictimis cuncta PLIN. *Pan.* 23.5; (*poet.*) manet ille ruentes ~us telis STAT. *Theb.* 2.594.

**4** Scarce, restricted; (of credit) tight. ▶ cum spiritus eius esset ~ior CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; quod ~a re frumentaria utebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.43.3; *B. Afr.* 51.5;—cum fides tota Italia esset ~ior CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.2.

**5 a** Small from poverty, humble, poor. ▶ antiquum genus ut .. perfacile ~is tolerarit finibus aeuum LUCR. 2.1171; ~is hunc addere rebus honorem VERG. *G.* 3.290; *A.* 8.366; ~is eiecta cadauera cellis HOR. *S.* 1.8.8; ~o mecum requiescere lecto PROP. 1.8.33; ~i cultor agelli OV. *Fast.* 5.499; SEN. *Thy.* 452; ~as ciuium domos TAC. *Ann.* 2.33; quorum uirtutibus opstat res ~a domi JUV. 3.165.

**b** (of circumstances) straitened, cramped by poverty, 'difficult'; (of persons) poor. ▶ ~am amice pauperiem pati HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.1; rebus in ~is facile est contemnere uitam MART. 11.56.15;—licet tam ~us est legatarius .. ut non possit occupare totius domus usum POMPON. *dig.* 7.8.22.1.

**6** Having or giving little scope or opportunity, restricted, limited, narrow. ▶ hic locus .. latissime patens ex multis et uariis disputationibus nunc in quandam ~am et breuem (disputationem) concludetur CIC. *Part.* 75; ~iorem sibi esse petitionem consulatus *Dom.* 37; cur nos ~a condicione sumus? *Eleg. Maec.* 118; quam ~a innocentia est ad legem bonum esse! SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.2; TAC. *Ann.* 2.87; aut plena optio datur aut ~a GAIUS *Inst.* 1.151;—(*w. dat.*) adhuc .. cecinerat Iuuenalibus ludis, quos ut parum celebris et tantae uoci ~os spernebat TAC. *Ann.* 15.33.

**b** (of words) restricted in application, narrow in meaning. ▶ nolo esse uerbum ~ius id, quod translatum sit, quam fuisset illud proprium ac suum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.164; *Q. Rosc.* 12; scriptum legis ~um, interpretatio diffusa est SEN. *Con.* 9.4.9; licet mercis appellatio ~ior sit ULP. *dig.* 14.4.1.1.

**c** (of speech) unduly brief, meagre, jejune. ▶ quod si et ~a quaedam atque concisa et alia est dilatata et fusa oratio CIC. *Orat.* 187; 198; illam alteram partem de nece Saturnini nimis exiguam atque ~am esse uoluisti *Rab. Perd.* 9.

**d** (of the voice, a sound) thin, weak; (of smell) faint. ▶ e planior littera est, i ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.34; miratur uocem ~am JUV. 3.90; APUL. *Fl.* 17;—rosa .. in rubo quoque proueniens, illic etiam iucundi odoris, quamuis ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 21.14.

**7** (of or in time) Short, brief, limited; (of years) few. ▶ ipsas quamuis ~i terminus aeui excipiat VERG. *G.* 4.206; efficit ~os nec mihi bruma dies OV. *Tr.* 5.10.8; ~a dies MAN. 3.258; temporis ~i mansit concordia discors LUC. 1.98; STAT. *Theb.* 1.442; cum ~a sunt tempora QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.72; nec ~ioribus terminis famam Euripidis .. quam Lysiae .. includi TAC. *Dial.* 12.5; (*w.* ad) nullum ad nocendum tempus ~um est malis SEN. *Med.* 292;—~is animus robustior annis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.13.

**8** Mean, petty, pusillanimous, illiberal. ▶ mentes ~ae humiles prauae CIC. *Red. Sen.* 10; erat ~i animi atque demissi iusti triumphi honorem .. contemnere *Pis.* 57; *Off.* 1.68; alii minuti et ~i *Fin.* 1.61; ~us animus est, quem terrena delectant SEN. *Dial.* 12.9.2.

**9** (of circumstances, situations) Pressing, tight. ▶ neue in rebus tam subitis tamque ~is a senatu consilium petendum putes CIC. *Fam.* 10.16.2.

**anhēlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ANHĒLŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Shortness of breath, panting, gasping. ▶ ut spirare aeger sine sono et ~one non possit CELS. 4.8.1;—(*pl.*) uentri utile (hoc genus uini), item .. inflationibus, tussi, ~onibus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.47;—(*of fish*) saepe adnotata piscium aestiuo calore quaedam ~o 9.18.

**2** The play of changing colours on a gem, iridescence. ▶ circuli albi quaedam in iis (*sc.* sardonychibus) caelestis arcus ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.89.

**anhēlātor** ~ōris *m.* [ANHĒLŌ + -TOR] A person who suffers from shortness of breath, an asthmatic person. ▶ orthopnoicis et ~oribus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.156; 22.105; 23.121.

**anhēlitus** ~ūs *m.* [ANHĒLŌ + -TVS³; for the formation cf. *spiritus*]

**1** Shortness of breath, a gasp, gasping, panting:

**a** (as a result of exertion, etc.). ▶ ex spiritu atque ~u nebula constat PL. *Am.* 233; uastos quatit aeger ~us artus VERG. *A.* 5.432; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.31; OV. *Met.* 10.663; exhausit .. uirum, quod creber ~us illi prodidit LUC. 4.622; multo discursu, ~u, iactatione gestus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.9; equi .. multo cum ~u redeunt TAC. *Ann.* 12.13; APUL. *Met.* 7.1;—(*w.* supremus, extremus) spiritu supremos ~us reddente V. MAX. 7.8.9; nullum dolorem esse in extremo ~u SEN. *Ep.* 30.14;—(*of the spouting of whales*) ad ~us ictusque (dimicantium ballaenarum et orcarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.13;—(*w.* oris) ingens crinales uittas adflabat ~us oris OV. *Met.* 5.617;—(*pl.*) quae cum fiunt, ~us mouentur, uultus mutantur CIC. *Off.* 1.131;—(*w. gen. expr. cause*) urbanitatem dicti crebro ~u cachinnorum prosecutus V. MAX. 9.12.ext.6; (*cf.* sense 2) somnique et mortis ~us una uoluitur STAT. *Theb.* 10.300.

**b** (in, or as, a disease). ▶ flammaeque latentis indicium rubor est et ductus ~us OV. *Met.* 7.555; suspirium illud, quod esse iam ~us coeperat SEN. *Ep.* 54.6; ~us discutit (sanguis testudinum) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.37.

**c** (as a result of emotion). ▶ iussus sum uitam per ~us metusque consumere [QUINT.]

*Decl.* 4.12;—(*w.* oris) inque uices fuerat captatus ~us oris Ov. *Met.* 4.72.

**2** Breathing, one's breath.
▸ sine respirem quaeso .. — recipe ~um Pl. *Epid.* 205; *Mer.* 601; nec piscium branchias habentes ~um reddere ac per uices recipere existimant quorum haec opinio est Plin. *Nat.* 9.16;—(*w.* fatigatus; *cf.* sense 1) heu medicorum ignarae mentes, quid uenae pulsus .. quid fatigatus ~us? Apul. *Met.* 10.2.

**3** Breath that reeks (of something), malodorous breath.
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) non te illius unguentorum odor, non uini ~us .. in eam cogitationem adducebat? Cic. *Red. Sen.* 16; *Phil.* 13.4;—(*w. subj. gen.*) maestorum quod ~us reorum (redolet) Mart. 4.4.8;—(*cf., w.* oris) nec male odorati sit tristis ~us oris Ov. *Ars* 1.521.

**4** (esp. w. *terrae*, *terrarum*) An emission of breath (by the earth, regarded as animate), exhalation.
▸ credo .. ~us quosdam fuisse terrarum quibus inflatae mentes oracla funderent Cic. *Div.* 1.115; 2.44; neque adhuc satis cognitum est ~une id suo mundus efficiat Mela 3.2; uentos .. posse et arido siccoque ~u terrae gigni non negauerim Plin. *Nat.* 2.114; Apul. *Mun.* 17.

**anhēlō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [perh. *an-* (Gk ἀνά, etc.) + **anslo* (cf. hālō)]

**1** To breathe hard, gasp, pant:
**a** (from exertion, etc.).
▸ uolat exanguis, simul ~at Caecil. *com.* 132; Ter. *Hec.* 823; furibunda simul ~ans uaga uadit .. Attis Catul. 63.31; cum languida ~ant (*sc.* animalia) Lucr. 4.864; ipse aeger ~ans colla fouet Verg. *A.* 10.837; nullus ~abat sub adunco uomere taurus Ov. *Fast.* 2.295; Phaed. 2.5.3; Sen. *Her. O.* 1131; alter (hoplites) arma deponens, ut ~are sentiatur (*i.e. in a picture*) Plin. *Nat.* 35.71; Stat. *Theb.* 6.270; non me fremitus salutantium nec ~ans libertus excitet Tac. *Dial.* 13.6; Juv. 6.37;—(*w. disease*) extentat neruos, torquetur, ~at inconstanter Lucr. 3.490;—(*of part of the body*) reclinis ecce corde ~ante aestuat Sen. *Her. O.* 1339;—(*in fig. phr.*) principio cliui noster ~at equus Ov. *Rem.* 394;—(*poet., of things*) ~antem .. iugis bis pressit Olympum Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.66;—(*w. internal acc.*) Phlegrae ceu fessus ~et proelia *Theb.* 11.7;—(*advl. acc.*) stat tamen extremumque in sidera uersus ~at 10.935.
**b** (from heat or thirst).
▸ inter ~antes Garamantas Sil. 3.10;—(*poet., of places*) ~antes aegrescunt puluere ripae Stat. *Theb.* 4.109; cum .. Sirius .. torret ~antem saeuis ardoribus orbem Sil. 16.100.
**c** (from emotion).
▸ atrox calamitas pectora maerore pulsabat: itaque ~ans ex imis pulmonibus prae cura spiritus ducebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; dare ~anti .. oscula Tib. 1.8.37; Stat. *Ach.* 1.585; miles .. ~at clade futura Sil. 8.658; (*poet.*) iraque ~at, ni leto det cuncta uirum .. corpora Sil. 10.131.

**2** (of fire) To emit a hot blast of air, vapour, etc.; (of a bellows) to emit a blast of air.
▸ fornacibus ignis ~at Verg. *A.* 8.421; illi nam plurimus ardor ~at ante genas Stat. *Theb.* 4.470; *Silv.* 5.3.170; (*cf.*) hinc indefessus ~at utque aperit se hostis, decrescit spiritus illic *Aetna* 472;—tu neque ~anti, coquitur dum massa camino, folle premis uentos Pers. 5.10.
**b** (w. abl.) to steam (with fire or heat).
▸ ipsum amnem uapore ~antem Plin. *Nat.* 5.55; sulphure et igni semper ~antes .. campos Sil. 12.134; (*cf.*) siccos pinguis onyx ~at aestus Mart. 6.42.14.
**c** (poet., of a period of time).
▸ uix annus ~at alter Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.135.

**3** (of the sea) To move restlessly and noisily, surge.
▸ fractaque ~ant aequora Sil. 1.592; unda freti .. torquet ~antem spumanti uortice pontum 9.286.

**4** To breathe or belch forth; *animam ~are*, (hyperb.) to gasp out one's soul or life.
▸ gelidum ualido de pectore frigus ~ans .. Capricornus Cic. *Arat.* 292(58); isset ~atos non praemedicatus in ignes Ov. *Ep.* 12.15;—corruimus inter mutuos amplexus animas ~antes Apul. *Met.* 2.17.
**b** (transf.) to exhale, be redolent of; (fig.) to breathe forth.
▸ antraque letiferi rabiem Typhonis ~ant Luc. 6.92; Stat. *Theb.* 9.431;—~ans ex infimo pectore crudelitatem *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; L. Catilinam, furentem audacia, scelus ~antem Cic. *Catil.* 2.1.

**5** To utter breathlessly, pant or gasp forth; also, to utter with full breath.
▸ haec trepido uix intellectus ~at Stat. *Theb.* 11.241; Sil. 5.604;—nolo uerba exiliter exanimata exire, nolo inflata et quasi ~ata grauius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.41; (*w.* pulmo *as subj.*) grande aliquid quod pulmo animae praelargus ~et Pers. 1.14.
**b** to deliver (a blow) with panting.
▸ (*in pf. pple. pass.*) ~atis exsurgens ictibus alnus Sil. 14.379.

**6** To thirst for, pant after.
▸ aquam ~ans in puteum se proiecit (canis) Amp. 2.6.

**anhēlus** ~a, ~um *a.* [anhēlō + -vs]

**1** Gasping, panting, breathing hard:
**a** (from exertion, etc.).
▸ nos .. ubi primus equis Oriens adflauit ~is Verg. *G.* 1.250; Ov. *Met.* 4.633; ipse .. praecedit ~i militis ora pedes Luc. 9.587; Stat. *Theb.* 4.562; ~um .. cornipedem Sil. 2.71;—(*because of old age*) olentia Medi ora fouent illo (*sc.* flore) et senibus medicantur ~is Verg. *G.* 2.135;—(*of fish out of water*) ~os Panopae greges Sept. *poet.* 9.2;—(*poet., of rapid waters*) Arar, quem gurgitibus complexus ~is (Rhodanus) .. Sil. 3.452;—(*w. gen.*) longi .. laboris ~os 15.718;—(*of the chest, lungs, etc.*) pectus ~um Verg. *A.* 6.48; ~a corda Sen. *Ag.* 713; pulmonis ~i Luc. 1.622; sub ~o gutture Sil. 4.171.
**b** (from heat or thirst; also, applied to thirst).
▸ ~a flammis corda Sen. *Oed.* 38; Plin. *Nat.* 14.139;—sic igitur tibi ~a sitis de corpore nostro abluitur Lucr. 4.875; Stat. *Theb.* 3.329.
**c** (from emotion, etc.).
▸ flatu non inscia gliscit ~o V. Fl. 2.278; sertis .. dedisti oscula ~a meis Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.31; murmure ~o infrendens (leo) Sil. 2.687;—(*w. abl.*) stabat ~a metu .. Natura Stat. *Ach.* 1.488.
**d** (poet., as transf. ep.).
▸ Molossi quercus ~a Iouis Stat. *Theb.* 8.202; ubi pugna cassis ~a calet 9.700; hortaturque suos uirisque instaurat ~as 12.600.

**2** That emits a hot blast of air, vapour, etc., steaming with heat.
▸ Stat. *Theb.* 4.681; numen .. Orientis ~i *Silv.* 3.2.102; torquet Volcanus ~os cum feruore globos flammarum Sil. 5.513; 13.564.
**b** (of a wound) reeking.
▸ ~a in pectore fumant uulnera V. Fl. 2.233.

**3** That involves or is accompanied by panting, causing breathlessness, breathtaking.
▸ cursu festinus ~o Ov. *Met.* 11.347; gemitus et ~o clara meatu murmura Luc. 5.191; ~os .. metus Stat. *Theb.* 7.109; nisu .. ~o Sil. 1.531;—(*of diseases*) quatit aegros tussis ~a sues Verg. *G.* 3.497; nec febribus uror ~is Ov. *Pont.* 1.10.5.
**b** (neut. sg. as internal acc.) an aspirated sound.
▸ H littera .. quae spiret ~um Maur. 213.

**aniātrologētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] Untrained in medicine.
▸ nec denuo (debet esse) medicus ut Hippocrates, sed non ~us Vitr. 1.1.13.

**anicētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀνίκητος]

**1** Unconquered, unconquerable.
▸ soli invicto mitrae ~o hermadio votvm solvit *CIL* 3.1436; 7.543.

**2** (neut. as noun) An unsurpassable or sovereign remedy.
▸ t vindac ariovisti anicet *CIL* 7.1320; m c recti ~vm 13.10021(24).
**b** (as a name for anēsvm).
▸ ob has causas quidam ~um id (*sc.* anesum) uocauere Plin. *Nat.* 20.186.

**Anīciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Anicius, Anician.
▸ sunt .. lapidicinae complures in finibus Tarquiniensium, quae dicuntur ~ae Vitr. 2.7.3; Plin. *Nat.* 36.168.
**b** *pira ~a*, a keeping variety of pears.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 7.3; Var. *R.* 1.59.3; Col. 5.10.18; ~a postautumnalia (*sc.* pira) Plin. *Nat.* 15.54.
**c** *~a nota*, the mark indicating the vintage of the year in which L. Anicius Gallus was consul (160 bc).
▸ nec illam praeclaram Thucydidi nimis ueterem (orationem) tamquam ~am notam persequendam Cic. *Brut.* 288.

**anicilla** ~ae *f.* [as anicvla + -illa] An old woman.
▸ cum sit .. ab anu anicula ~a Var. *L.* 9.74.

**Anīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. of L. Anicius Gallus, praetor in 168 and consul in 160 bc.
▸ Cic. *Brut.* 287; Liv. 44.17.5.

**anicula** ~ae *f.* [anvs² + -cvla] An old woman.
▸ inportunitatem spectate ~ae Ter. *An.* 231; Var. *L.* 9.74; materculae suae .. ~ae minime suspiciosae Cic. *Flac.* 91; consularem ~ae seruientem Sen. *Ep.* 47.17; Petr. 131.2; delira et temulenta illa .. ~a Apul. *Met.* 6.25;—(*as type of superstitious credulity*) quanti .. haec philosophia aestimandast, cui tamquam ~is .. fato fieri uideantur omnia? Cic. *N.D.* 1.55; *Div.* 2.36.

**Aniēn** ~ēnis *m.* see Aniō.

**Aniēnicola** ~ae *a.* That dwells by or in the Anio.
▸ ~ae Catilli Sil. 4.225; ~is .. nymphis 12.751.

?**Aniēnis** ~is, ~e *a.* = Aniēnsis.
▸ aquam ~em (*s.v.l.*) in sacrarium inferre oportebat Cato *orat.* 92.

**Aniēnsis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Aniēsis**. Of or connected with the Anio.
▸ duae ~is (*sc.* aquae) minus permanent limpidae Fron. *Aq.* 90.
**b** (as the name of a tribe; also, applied to members of it).
▸ prioribus comitiis ~em (*sc.* tribum) a Plotio Pedio .. tibi esse concessam Cic. *Planc.* 54; Liv. 10.9.14;—c cassivs c f celer ~is *CIL* 3.10878; fratribvs .. ~ibvs 12.291.

**Aniēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Anio.
▸ ~a fluenta Verg. *G.* 4.369; Tib. 2.5.69; nympha ~a Prop. 3.16.4; ~a .. frigora Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.17.

**anīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [anvs² + -īlis¹] Belonging to, or characteristic of, an old woman; inflicted by an old woman.
▸ questu .. ~i *Ciris* 285; in uultus sese transformat ~is Verg. *A.* 7.416; corpus ~e Ov. *Am.* 1.8.14; rugis peraraüit ~ibus ora *Met.* 14.96; Sen. *Her. O.* 925; terram sicut muliebrem sexum aetate ~i iam confectam Col. 2.1.2; Stat. *Theb.* 7.479; ~is prudentia Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.2; Apul. *Met.* 4.8;—uenas perrumpit ~e (*v.l.* ~es) uulnus Stat. *Theb.* 11.640.
**b** (w. ref. to old women as type of superstitious credulity); (esp.) such as old women indulge in, old wives' (tales, etc.).
▸ qui .. eam .. superstitionem inbecilli animi atque ~is putent Cic. *Div.* 2.125;—~i superstitione *Dom.* 105; Ceruius .. garrit ~is ex re fabellas Hor. *S.* 2.6.77; ~ibus argumentis Sen. *Ben.* 1.4.6; ~ibus .. fabulis Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.19.

**anīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [anīlis + -tās] Old age (in women).
▸ tremulum mouens cana tempus ~itas Catul. 61.155.

**anīliter** *adv.* [anīlis + -ter²] In the manner of an old woman (as type of superstitious credulity).
▸ neque id dicitis superstitiose atque ~ ter Cic. *N.D.* 3.92; Fest. p.351M.

**anīlitō** ~āre *tr.* [anīlis + -itō] To produce the feebleness of old age in (a female).
▸ (*pass.*) terram .. parientem atque educantem nec casibus fatigari nec saeculis ~ari Apul. *Mun.* 23.

**anima** ~ae *f.* [see animvs]

**1** The air breathed by an animal, the breath.
▸ ~am suauiorem aliquanto quam uxoris meae Pl. *As.* 893; ~am comprime *Am.* fr.14(18); subducito susum ~am quam plurimum poteris Cato *Agr.* 157.15; o dulcitas conspirantum ~ae! Acc. *trag.* 641; conturbare ~am potis est quicumque adoritur Lucil. 120; Phrygius per ossa cornus liquida canit ~a Var. *Men.* 131; modo ne circuitus ipse uerborum sit .. longior quam uires atque ~a patiatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.191; ne ~am quidem puram conseruare potuisset *Ver.* 3.134; fallitque furentem uipeream inspirans ~am Verg. *A.* 7.351; cum iam spiritum includeret (imber) nec reciprocare ~am sineret Liv. 21.58.4; ~am .. tenens Ov. *Fast.* 1.425; ore quis aduerso demissum faucibus ensem expulerit moriens ~a Luc. 7.622; lucem uidet fruiturque uita noxiam atque ~am trahit [Sen.] *Oct.* 244; in ipso ~ae canali Plin. *Nat.* 8.29; pulmo .. attrahens ac reddens ~am 11.188; tuum corpus frigidum .. conplexus ~am recipere .. potui? Quint. *Inst.* 6 pr.12; interclusa ~a creditus est mortalitatem expleuisse Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; meatus ~ae .. audiebatur Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.13; (*facet.*) etiamne opturat inferiorem gutturem, ne quid ~ai forte amittat dormiens? Pl. *Aul.* 305.
**b** (phrs.; cf. also sense 2) *~am agere*, to gasp for breath; (esp. of a dying person) to be in the death agony, breathe one's last; *~am ducere*, to draw breath; *~am edere*, *~am efflare*, *~am emittere*, *~am exspirare*, etc., to breathe one's last, die; *~am trahere*, to labour for breath.
▸ non eodem tempore et gestum et ~am ageres? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 24; anhelans uaga uadit ~am agens Catul. 63.31;—bubulcus exspirans ~am, pulmonibus aeger, agebat Lucil. 106; Q. Hortensius .. ~am agebat Cael. *Fam.* 8.13.2; Liv. 26.14.5; (*transf.*) res quom ~am agebat, tum esse offusam oportuit Pl. *Trin.* 1092;—ita uiuunt .. ut ducere ~am de caelo non queant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 72; eum pati .. in tenebris obnoxiam carnificis arbitrio ducere ~am? Liv. 6.17.5;—quando ~am ecflauit Pl. *Per.* 638; salillum ~ai qui quom extemplo emisimus *Trin.* 492; si tum .. in templo Castoris ~am .. edidisset Cic. *Sest.* 83; *Tusc.* 1.19; dum ~a nondum exspirata concidisset *B. Afr.* 88.4; moenibus in patriis .. confixi exspirant ~as Verg. *A.* 11.883; Sen. *Nat.* 6.2.7; ~am ebulliit Petr. 42.3;—exigua in spe trahebat ~am Liv. 3.6.8; 4.12.11.

**2** Breath or breathing as the characteristic manifestation of life (as opposed to death).
▸ ~ae pauxillulum in me habet Naev. *com.* 49; conficit ~am uis uolneris Acc. *trag.* 564; ut aegroto, dum ~a est, spes esse dicitur Cic. *Att.* 9.10.3; totis ~ae se cogit in ictum reliquiis Stat. *Theb.* 8.725; certatim precantes labenti ~ae celerem exitum Tac. *Ann.* 16.11;—(*transf.*) Thebaidis fructus extemplo in cados conditur cum sui ardoris ~a Plin. *Nat.* 13.48; ~am terrae euanescentem exhalatione includunt (niues) .. retroque agunt in uires frugum 17.14.

**3** The characteristic or quality whose loss constitutes death, life, consciousness; *~a deficit*, (the person) faints.
▸ ut pro Romano populo .. prudens ~am de corpore mitto Enn. *Ann.* 210; ~am amittunt prius quam loco demigrent Pl. *Am.* 240; adimit ~am mi aegritudo *Trin.* 1091; ~am relinquam potius quam illas deseram Ter. *Ad.* 498; qui in causa ~am profudit Cic. *Marc.* 31; in unius hominis .. aegrotantis ~a positas omnis nostras spes habemus *Att.* 8.2.3; cui (*sc.* sui) .. ne putesceret ~am ipsam pro sale datam dicit esse Chrysippus *N.D.* 2.160; tute iubebas ~am tradere Catul. 30.7; mors ~am eripvit *CIL* 1.1570.8; quid reliqui habemus praeter miseram ~am? Sal. *Cat.* 20.13; primis ~am .. ponere cunis Prop. 2.13.43; nec .. accedent ~ae tempora parua meae Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.42; eripiunt omnes ~am, tu sola cadauer Luc. 9.788; ~a hominis quaesita maxime placent Plin. *Nat.* 9.105; uiuebatque ~a deteriore fera (*of a statue of a bear with a viper in its mouth*) Mart. 3.19.6; ~amque in pignora transfert Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.59; fugientem ~am properatis consulit extis Sil. 1.122;—ante finis faciendus est quam ~a deficiat Cels. 2.10.18; 4.18.2;

(*cf.*) saepe in ipso opere uel profusione sanguinis uel ~ae defectione moriuntur 7.33.1.

b the life of an individual, a life.

► tantum in unius ~a posuit ut .. non ante quam illum uita expulit bellum confectum iudicarit Cic. *Mur.* 34; ~asque in uulnere ponunt Verg. *G.* 4.238; hanc tibi, Eryx, meliorem ~am pro morte Daretis persoluo *A.* 5.483; ~as tibi reddere ademptas fas erit Ov. *Met.* 2.644; mille ~as una necata dedit *Fast.* 1.380; quinquaginta ~ae me scilicet unaque mersa sufficiet placare ratis? V. Fl. 8.274.

c (regarded as being located in a definite part of the body) a vital spot.

► sic ergo librauit manum caecus, ut ipsam protinus feriret ~am? [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.10.

4 (as the characteristic quality of the animal kingdom) Animal life.

► proxima animalia sunt ea quae uiuere dicuntur neque habere ~am, ut uirgulta Var. *L.* 5.102; ea .. quae sensu et ~a carent Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.8; 3.7.6; Gaius *Inst.* 3.217.

5 The non-material part (as opposed to the body), the soul, life.

► mater terrast: parit haec corpus, ~am aeter adiugat Pac. *trag.* 93; constare hominem ex ~a et corpore dicunt Lucil. 635; nunc ~am quoque ut in membris cognoscere possis esse neque harmonia corpus sentire solere Lucr. 3.117; non interire ~as sed ab aliis post mortem transire ad alios Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.5; cum frigida mors ~a seduxerit artus Verg. *A.* 4.385; utinam pereant ~ae cum corpore nostrae Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.59; aeternas esse ~as Mela 3.19; de natura ~ae et dissociatione spiritus corporisque inquirebat Tac. *Ann.* 16.34;—(*opp. to* animus) neque in homine inesse animum uel ~am nec in bestia (dicit Pherecrates) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.21; ubi esse et crescere possit sorsum ~a atque animus Lucr. 5.140; Juv. 15.149.

b the vital principle in plants.

► tellus .. haec augens ~a uitali flamine mulcet Cic. *Arat.* 359(117); gestiente natura semina accipere eaque ~am ferente omnibus satis Plin. *Nat.* 16.94; in caelum migrare aquas ~amque etiam herbis uitalem inde deferre 31.3.

6 A disembodied spirit, soul, ghost.

► inferorum ~as elicere Cic. *Vat.* 14; ne forte ~as Acherunte reamur effugere Lucr. 4.41; ~as imis excire sepulcris Verg. *Ecl.* 8.98; ut inde manis elicerent, ~as responsa daturas Hor. *S.* 1.8.29; Caesaris ~am inter deorum immortalium numina receptam Aug. *hist.* 4; nigrantisque domos ~arum intrasse silentum Prop. 3.12.33; uirgam capit: hac ~as ille euocat Orco pallentis Verg. *A.* 4.242; fraterni manes ~aeque recentes Ov. *Met.* 8.488; ~arum maesta queruntur concilia Stat. *Theb.* 3.145; Cannenses .. ~ae *Silv.* 1.4.87; tot bellorum ~ae Juv. 2.156.

b (of living persons, w. qualifying ep.) a person, spirit (of such a sort).

► Plotius et Varius Sinuessae Vergiliusque .. ~ae qualis neque candidiores terra tulit Hor. *S.* 1.5.41; di tibi (namque ~as saepe exaudire minores dicuntur) Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.57; Treueri ceteraeque seruientium ~ae Tac. *Hist.* 4.32.

7 a Life as the thing a person values most.

► ~ast amica amanti Pl. *Bac.* 194; reddas incolumem (*sc.* Vergilium) precor et serues ~ae dimidium meae Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.8; magnaque pars ~ae mecum uixistis, amici Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.69; ~ae partem .. nostrae maiorem Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.7; (*cf.*) pars ~ae uictura meae 5.1.177.

b life, soul, darling, friend; (usu. voc., as a term of endearment).

► si parcent ~ae fata superstiti Hor. *Carm.* 3.9.12;—uos, meae carissimae ~ae Cic. *Fam.* 14.14.2; considerandum uobis etiam atque etiam, ~ae meae, diligenter puto 14.18.1; uale mi semper ~a dulcissima Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.118(30N); (*w. pun on* sense 1) o suauis ~a (*to a wine jar*) Phaed. 3.1.5.

8 (as the basis of character, disposition, etc.) Soul, spirit.

► ~aeque magnae prodigum Paulum Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.37; fortis .. ~ae nece cognitus Hector Ov. *Met.* 12.69; detegit inbelles ~as nil fortiter ausa seditio Luc. 5.322; plebeiae Deciorum ~ae, plebeia fuerunt nomina Juv. 8.254.

9 Air as one of four elements.

► principia .. quae mundi esse Ennius scribit, aqua, terra, ~a et sol Var. *R.* 1.4.1; si (est animus) simplex, utrum sit ignis an ~a an sanguis Cic. *Luc.* 124; *N.D.* 3.36; iunctis ex ~a tenui et ex ardore solis temperato ignibus insistit (animus) *Tusc.* 1.43; ex igni terra atque ~a .. et imbri Lucr. 1.715; semina terrarumque ~aeque marisque .. et liquidi simul ignis Verg. *Ecl.* 6.32.

10 Air as a gas or as the substance of wind, an air current, wind, breeze.

► uela uentorum ~ae immittere Acc. *trag.* 11; detis habenas ~ae leni Var. *Men.* 224; uentorum .. paces ~asque secundas Lucr. 5.1230; impellunt ~ae lintea Thraciae Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.2; propinquas diffugere impellique ~as *Aetna* 311; cum recepit arcula ~am Vitr. 10.8.4; ~is septemtrionis ac zephyri temperatis Apul. *Mun.* 12.

**animaduersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [animadverto + -tiō]

1 The paying of attention, notice (esp. as involving consequential action).

► hoc totum est siue artis siue ~onis siue consuetudinis nosse regiones Cic. *de Orat.* 2.147; cum quid ex quoque eueniat .. crebra ~one perspectum est *Div.* 1.109; si in locorum electione fuerit diligens ~o Vitr. 5.8.2; desiderat .. propriam ~onem .. pestilentiae casus Cels. 3.7.1.A;—(*pl.*) haec est simplicissima curatio sed uarietas rerum quasdam etiamnum ~ones desiderat 7.26.2.M;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ita notatio naturae et ~o peperit artem Cic. *Orat.* 183; curationum .. principium ab ~one eiusdem temporis faciam Cels. 3.2.5.

b (spec. w. ref. to the consequential action) attention, treatment.

► uix .. fieri potest, ut post hanc ~onem aluus non contrahatur Cels. 4.26.3.

c (w. obj. cl.) inquiry, consideration.

► insequitur ~o, quid ita quae in urbe supernas dicitur abies, deterior est Vitr. 2.9.17;—(*also w.* in + *acc.*; *cf.* sense 3) nostra .. haec quaestio atque ~o in ciuem nostrum est quid nostro aut suo fecerit arbitrio Liv. 21.18.7.

d mention (in discourse, etc.), notice, remark.

► interesse .. inter argumentum conclusionemque rationis et inter mediocrem ~onem atque admonitionem Cic. *Fin.* 1.30.

2 Unfavourable notice, criticism, censure.

► sentio omnis in oratione esse quasi .. confusos pedes, nec enim effugere possemus ~onem, si semper isdem uteremur Cic. *Orat.* 195.

3 The visitation (of an offence, etc.) with punitive measures, punishment.

► SCIANT SE .. IAM SAEPE DENVNTIATAE ~ONI OBNOXIOS FVTVROS *CIL* 10.7852.22; ~onis paternae metus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 68; quid excogitat poenae, quid ~onis in Apronium? *Ver.* 3.140; summa seueritas ~onis *Fam.* (*Att.* 9.14.7, 14.17a); omnis .. ~o et castigatio contumelia uacare debet *Off.* 1.88; neque tempus illud ~onis esse existimans Caes. *Civ.* 3.60.1; eos qui parum maesti fuerant, crudelissima adficiebat ~one Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.5; nomen hoc est publicae ~onis Quint. *Decl.* 277(p.131,l.1); nihil .. dignum ~one admisisse Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ~one uitiorum Cic. *Clu.* 128; comprehensio sontium mea, ~o senatus fuit *Phil.* 2.18; ni Valens ~one paucorum oblitos iam Batauos imperii admonuisset Tac. *Hist.* 1.64; Suet. *Cal.* 11;—(*w. subj. gen.*) notiones ~onesque censorum Cic. *Off.* 3.111; si noxio inpunitas deferatur nec hominum interim ~one plectatur Apul. *Pl.* 2.17;—(*w.* censoria *and sim.*) ~o atque auctoritas censoria Cic. *Clu.* 117; nihil censoria ~o effecit Liv. 4.31.5; censoria potius contentus nota quam ~one dictatoria Vell. 2.68.5; fuit haec .. antiquitus militaris ~o Gell. 10.8.1.

b the right to punish.

► EIQVE IIVIR(O) AVT QVEM IIVIR ARMATIS PRAEFECERIT IDEM IVS EADEMQVE ~O ESTO, VTI TR · MIL · P · R · IN EXERCITV P · R · EST *CIL* 1.594.3.5.7; nemo dicit ~onem legatum proconsulis habere mandata iurisdictione Papin. *dig.* 1.21.1.1;—(*w. gen. of respect*) quibus (*sc.* dictatoribus) etiam capitis ~o data est Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.18.

**animaduersor** ~ōris *m.* [animadverto + -tor] A person who notices, an observer.

► si acres ac diligentes iudices esse uolumus ~oresque uitiorum Cic. *Off.* 1.146.

**animaduerto** ~tere, ~ti, ~sum *tr., intr.* Also **animum** (or **animos**) **aduertō, -uortō**. N.B.: *animum aduerto* is used as well as *animaduerto* in sense 1, sense 2, sense 3 and sense 8; *aduerto animum* is used in sense 1 and sense 2; intermediate words can be inserted in sense 1, sense 2 and sense 3. Forms: *anima aduerterunt CIL* 2.6278.2.

1 To direct the mind (towards), pay attention (to):

a (w. *ad* or dat.).

► (*w.* ad) facete aduortis tuom animum ad animum meum Pl. *Mil.* 39; acrius aduertunt animos ad religionem Lucr. 3.54; ad mores hominum regendos animum aduerterunt Liv. 24.18.2;—(*w. dat.*) qui animum etiam leuissimis (rebus) aduerterent Tac. *Ann.* 13.49.

b (w. *de*).

► qua de re praetor animum debet aduortere Cic. *Tul.* 41; de testamento .. animaduertes *Att.* 11.22.2.

c (absol.).

► si uoles aduortere animum Enn. *scen.* 397; ausculto atque animum aduordo sedulo Pl. *St.* 546; animum non aduorti primum Ter. *Hau.* 656; animaduerte ac dicto pare Cic. *Rab. Post.* 29; id ita esse hinc licet aduertas animum ut pernoscere possis Lucr. 3.181; animos aduertite Stat. *Theb.* 1.561.

2 To pay attention to, attend to, heed (esp. w. implication of consequential action):

a (w. acc.).

► quae loquor aduortite animum Pl. *Ps.* 156; alios tuam rem credidisti mage quam tete animum aduorsuros? Ter. *Ph.* 467; ecquis hoc animaduortet? uincite! Acc. *trag.* 233; EA SENATVS ANIMVMADVORTIT ITA VTEI AEQVOM FVIT *CIL* 1.586.4; eorum qui haec minora animaduertunt Cic. *Brut.* 70; cum .. res .. eius modi sit ut .. a magistratibus animaduertenda uideatur *Caec.* 33; *Q. fr.* 1.2.9; *Div.* 1.12; his animaduersis Verg. *G.* 3.123;—(*w.* huc) huc animum omnes quae loquar aduortite Pl. *Am.* 38;—(*w.* ad) haec magis ad uillaticos greges animaduertenda Var. *R.* 2.2.8;—(*absol. or ellipt., esp. emph.*) operae pretium erat, si animaduertistis, iudices, neglegentiam eius in accusando considerare Cic. *S. Rosc.* 59; ut consul animaduertere proximum lictorem iussit Liv. 24.44.10; eunt subinde et redeunt omnes rustici, nemo animaduertit Phaed. 2.8.13; (*cf.*) si qui uoluerit ex his commentariis animaduertere et eligere genus structurae Vitr. 2.8.8.

b (indir. qu.).

► quam hic rem agat animum aduortam Pl. *Trin.* 842a; quid parem animum aduortite Acc. *trag.* 485; si quis animaduerterit, quid sit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.32; animaduertere qua lege reus citetur *Clu.* 159; me obsecras .. ut animaduertam quae fiant *Att.* 6.1.20; uti .. prius haec omnia consumerentur quam quem ad modum accidisset animaduerti posset Caes. *Civ.* 2.14.2; quo minus tumultus est, eo plus animaduertitur quid opus facto sit Liv. 4.27.8; IN PRIMIS ANIMA ADVERTERVNT QVAE CAVSA ILLI MORBO VIRES DARET *CIL* 2.6278.2;—(*also w.* id, illud) uicini quo pacto niteant, id animum aduertito Cato *Agr.* 1.2; illud etiam in tali consilio animaduertendum uobis censeam .. cui nos hosti relicturi sitis Liv. 22.59.13.

c (w. *ut, ne*).

► diligenter animum aduertemus, ut omnium personarum .. animos uoce exprimamus *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; animaduertensque in omnibus rebus .. ut ne quid ab eo fieret nisi honeste Cic. *Fin.* 4.18; diligenter est animaduertendum, ne sit locus surdus Vitr. 5.3.5; ut animaduerterent ne qui nisi Romani di .. colerentur Liv. 4.30.11; ut M. Pomponius praetor animaduerteret curaretque .. uti Romae ne essent *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.170)38;—(*w.* illud) illud me non animaduertisse moleste ferrem, ut ascriberem te in fano pecuniam iussu meo deposuisse Cic. *Fam.* 5.20.5.

3 To become or be aware of (visually or mentally), notice, observe.

► quod et in uobis animaduerti recte potest, Caesar et Cotta Cic. *de Orat.* 2.98; casu signum iste animaduertit in cretula *Ver.* 4.58; qua spe animaduersa Caes. *Civ.* 3.97.3; nec quemquam in uallo nec fremitum consuetum castrorum animaduerterunt Liv. 9.45.15; 41.23.3; ego .. in lege nullam animaduerto differentiam Quint. *Decl.* 309(p.217,l.7);—(*impers. pass.*) ut et in ceteris artibus animaduertitur Larg. 199;—ne .. ad urbem ἀπάντησις mea animaduertatur Cic. *Att.* 9.7.2; dignitas tua facit ut animaduertatur quicquid facias *Fam.* 11.27.7; hoc magis animaduersum est, quod intactus ab sibilo peruenerat Hortensius ad senectutem Cael. *Fam.* 8.2.1; ipse eum pugionem apud Capitolium sacrauit inscripsitque Ioui Vindici: in praesens haud animaduersum Tac. *Ann.* 15.74.

b (w. adj. as pred.; also w. *ad*).

► quoniam longo interuallo modo primum animaduerti paulo te hilariorem Cic. *Brut.* 18; admirantur .. communiter illi quidem omnia, quae magna et praeter opinionem suam animaduerterant *Off.* 2.36; eos .. laetos modo, modo pauidos animaduorteres Sal. *Jug.* 60.4;—(si) denas alias (habeant partes) ad similitudinem et dissimilitudinem aeque animaduertendas Var. *L.* 10.5.

c (w. acc. and inf.).

► faciam quod te saepe animaduerti facere Cic. *Quinct.* 35; ego ex tuis animaduerto litteris .. nihil habere nos quod scribamus *Att.* 12.27.2; simul animaduertit multa undique portari Caes. *Civ.* 2.25.2; Sal. *Jug.* 69.1; postquam .. suos perculsos cedere animaduertit Liv. 2.20.4; Vitellius .. turrim .. conlucere per noctem crebris luminibus animaduertit Tac. *Hist.* 3.38; Suet. *Cal.* 9; Tiro animum non aduertit non esse in omnibus rebus cauendis eandem causam Gell. 6(7).3.30;—(*impers. pass.*) in oratione animaduersum est .. esse quosdam certos cursus conclusionesque uerborum Cic. *Orat.* 178; est animaduersum fumare aggerem Caes. *Gal.* 7.24.2; *B. Hisp.* 38.5; Nep. *Ag.* 6.2; postquam iactari arma passim .. animaduersum est Liv. 6.13.4;—(*w.* hoc, *etc.*) hoc a se Cotta animaduersum esse dicebat, omne illud tempus meridianum Crassum in acerrima .. cogitatione posuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 3.17; unum illud credo omnis animum aduertere, te adhuc a nullis nisi ab Siculis potuisse cognosci *Div. Caec.* 28; ego id respondeo quod animum aduerti, te dolorem quem acceperis .. ferre moderate *Amic.* 8.

d (w. dep. cl.).

► quod .. non animaduertebat quem uiolaret Cic. *Scaur.* 31; quam multarum rerum ipse ignarus esset .. animum aduertit Liv. 24.48.4; (*cf.*) equidem et in uobis animum aduertere soleo et in me ipso saepissime experior, ut .. exalbescam in principiis dicendi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.121;—(*w.* illud) non .. debes illud solum animaduertere quot .. cohortis contra te habeat Caesar Pomp. *Att.* 8.12C.1;—(*ellipt.*) quorum dux quam ἀστρατήγητος tu quoque animaduertis Cic. *Att.* 7.13.1.

4 To notice (a person or action) appreciatively, acknowledge the presence or fact of.

► cum .. uident unum esse aliquem qui haec officia maxime animaduertat Q. Cic. *Pet.* 35;—(*ellipt.*) qui domum tuam uenient, significato te animaduertere 35;—(*impers. pass.*) Quinto Maximo *suffecto trimenstrique consule* theatrum introeunte, cum lictor animaduerti ex more iussisset Suet. *Jul.* 80.2.

5 To notice or remark on in a disparaging way, find fault with, criticize.

► cum sit quaedam certa uox Romani generis .. in qua nihil offendi, nihil displicere, nihil animaduerti possit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.44; libenter ea corrigam quae a te animaduersa sunt *Att.* 16.11.2.

6 To pay attention to in discourse, etc., advert to, remark upon.

► quid singulorum opiniones animaduertam? Cic. *Tusc.* 1.108; etiam illud animaduerto, quod, qui proprio nomine perduellis esset, is hostis uocaretur *Off.* 1.37; nescio quoius oti esset non modo perscribere haec sed omnino animaduertere Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.1.

7 To judge of, appraise, estimate.

► alia ratione modus mancipiorum generatim est animaduertendus Var. *R.* 1.18.6; haec .. utcumque animaduersa aut existimata erunt haud in magno equidem ponam discrimine Liv. pr.8;—(*w.* ab, ex) in primis uidendum ut boni seminis pecus habeas, id fere ex duabus rebus potest animaduerti Var. *R.* 2.2.4; boni

seminis sues animaduertuntur a facie et progenie et regione caeli 2.4.4.

**8** To deal with (actions) punitively, visit with punishment, proceed against; to inflict (capital) punishment on (persons).
▶ nonne hoc publice animum aduorti (dignum est)? PL. *Trin.* 1046; o facinus animaduortendum! TER. *An.* 767; ea sunt animaduertenda peccata maxime quae difficillime praecauentur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 116; ut .. senatus decerneret, qui eam rem quaereret animaduerteretque LIV. 42.21.5; multa sub eo et animaduersa seuere et coercita SUET. *Nero* 16.2; grauiora .. peruerse facta seuere animaduertit FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N);—(*persons; pf. pple. as noun*) corpora animaduersorum quibuslibet petentibus ad sepulturam danda sunt PAUL. *dig.* 48.24.3.

**b** (absol. or w. *in* + acc.) to take punitive action (against), inflict (capital) punishment (on).
▶ (*absol.*) tantum intellego, maluisse Domitium crudelem in animaduertendo quam in praetermittendo dissolutum uideri CIC. *Ver.* 5.7; ut res ipsa maturitatem tibi animaduertendi .. daret *Att.* 14.17a.7 (*Fam.* 9.14); neque animaduertere neque uincire .. permissum TAC. *Ger.* 7.2; Caesar parcendum dignitati, Cato animaduertendum pro scelere censebant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.10);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) animaduertisse censores in iudices quosdam CIC. *Clu.* 119; qui in alios animum aduertisset indicta causa *Fam.* 5.2.8; satis esse causae arbitrabatur quare in eum aut ipse animaduerteret aut ciuitatem animaduertere iuberet CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.1; patrio iure in filium animaduersurum fuisse LIV. 1.26.9; in eos qui .. fugerant more militari animaduertit 5.19.4; in Iulium Alpinum .. ut concitorem belli Caecina animaduertit TAC. *Hist.* 1.68; SUET. *Cl.* 29.2; neue possent (consules) in caput cuius Romani animaduertere iniussu populi POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.16;—(*impers. pass.*) si (quis) abierit, ut in uilicum animaduertatur VAR. *R.* 1.16.5; quod animaduersum est in eos .. non debeo reprehendere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 137; prius animaduersum in eos qui capita coniurationis fuerant LIV. 8.19.13; ingemescebat, non tamquam in hominem iustum sed tamquam in ipsam iustitiam animaduerteretur SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.7; in Marcianum Icelum ut in libertum palam animaduersum TAC. *Hist.* 1.46; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.189;—(*w. abl.*) uti prius uerberibus in eos animaduorteretur SAL. *Cat.* 51.21; qui loco cessisset, in eum seruili supplicio animaduersurum LIV. 24.14.7; Cotta consul in Sicilia in Valerium .. uirgis animaduertit FRON. *Str.* 4.1.30; ut gladio in eum animaduertatur ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.1.

**animaequitās** ~ātis *f.* [ANIMVS + AEQVITĀS] Composure.
▶ *CIL* 6.11259.

**animal** ~ālis *neut.* [ANIMA + -AL]

**1** A member of the animal kingdom, a living creature, animal.
▶ de ~alibus in locis .. terrestribus VAR. *L.* 5.80; per eius possessionem in qua ~al reliquum nullum est CIC. *Att.* 6.1.13; si homo est, ~al est mortale rationis particeps *Luc.* 21; aera solem ignem terras ~alia fruges LUCR. 1.744; homines, qui sese student praestare ceteris ~alibus SAL. *Cat.* 1.1; terris ~alia somnus habebat VERG. *A.* 3.147; ~alia inanimaque omnia rigentia gelu LIV. 21.32.7; sunt quaedam quae animam habent nec sunt ~alia SEN. *Ep.* 58.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.pr.2; GEL. 4.1.12; (*opp. to plants*) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.47;—(*specified*) sociale ~al et in commune genitus (homo) SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; minimum .. ~al, formicam, sentire uires sideris PLIN. *Nat.* 2.109.

**b** a living organism (extended to incl. plants).
▶ proxima ~alia sunt ea quae uiuere dicuntur neque habere animam, ut uirgulta VAR. *L.* 5.102.

**2** An animal other than man, a beast, brute, bird, insect, etc.
▶ ~alia capta immolant CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.3; cum .. rara per ignaros errent ~alia montis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.40; muribus alioue ~ali LIV. 23.19.13; quae densas habitant ~alia siluas OV. *Hal.* 49; in capite paucis ~alium nec nisi uolucribus apices PLIN. *Nat.* 11.121; umbraculis hortorum abditus, ut ignaua ~alia TAC. *Hist.* 3.36;—(*insects, etc.*) uisenda modis ~alia miris VERG. *G.* 4.309; solet .. in aurem aliquid incidere, ut calculus aliquodue ~al CELS. 6.7.9; mel .. lendes et foeda capitis ~alia necat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.108;—(*fish, etc.*) aquatilium uocabula ~alium partim sunt uernacula, partim peregrina VAR. *L.* 5.77; MAN. 2.94; SEN. *Nat.* 4.2.13;—(*mythol. creatures*) Charybdin dico? quae si fuit, ~al unum fuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; et satyri .. pernicissimum ~al PLIN. *Nat.* 7.24.

**3** Living offspring as opposed to an egg; *~al parere, ~al generare*, to be viviparous.
▶ si non integrum ~al editum sit ULP. *dig.* 28.2.12;—quae pilo uestiuntur, ~al pariunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.41; 9.165; ~al generantibus 11.159; (*cf., of the foetus*) semen .. rapit omnem fere cibum ad sese eoque saeptum fingit ~al CIC. *N.D.* 2.128.

**4** (as a term of contempt for a man) Creature, brute, monster.
▶ ad quam spem tam perfidiosum, tam importunum ~al reseruetis? CIC. *Ver.* 1.42; complexus es funestum illud ~al ex nefariis stupris .. conceptum *Pis.* 21; tumidissimum ~al! SEN. *Ben.* 2.16.2; quod istiusmodi ~alia spurca atque probra .. philosophi appellantur GEL. 9.2.9.

**5** (applied to the world and various other things, not always regarded as animate) Animal, living thing.
▶ si mentem istam quasi ~al aliquod uoluit (Anaxagoras) esse CIC. *N.D.* 1.26; 3.36; non est cunctandum profiteri .. hunc mundum ~al esse *Tim.* 10; siue est ~al tellus et uiuit OV. *Met.* 15.342; an iustitia, fortitudo, prudentia ceteraeque uirtutes ~alia sint SEN. *Ep.* 113.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.12; (*cf.*) neu regio foret ulla suis ~alibus orba, astra tenent caeleste solum formaeque deorum OV. *Met.* 1.72.

**animālis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [ANIMA + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of the element air.
▶ aut simplex est natura animantis, ut uel terrena sit ue ignea uel ~is uel umida CIC. *N.D.* 3.34; *Tusc.* 1.40; 1.42.

**2** Living, live, animate.
▶ ut mutum in simulacrum ex ~i exemplo ueritas transferatur CIC. *Inv.* 2.2; *Off.* 2.11; quoniam .. totum (corpus) esse ~e uidemus LUCR. 3.635; cum spiritus unus .. inriget orbem omnia peruolitans corpusque ~e figuret MAN. 2.66; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.9; quod deos Plato existimat naturas incorporalis, ~is (*i.e. the stars*) APUL. *Soc.* 3; (*cf.*) quadrupes tardigrada .. inanima cum ~i sono PAC. *trag.* 4.

**b** that maintains or supports life, vital; *uena ~is*, an artery.
▶ terra .. circumfusa undique est hac ~i spirabilique natura cui nomen est aer CIC. *N.D.* 2.91; caloris .. si non fuerit in corpore iusta comparatio, non erit spiritus ~is VITR. 8.pr.2; spiritus ~es 8.6.12;—si quis super laqueum percusserit uenam in brachio, quae est ~is LARG. 84.

**3** Belonging to, or characteristic of, a living creature, animal.
▶ erit ei persuasum etiam solem .. terram mare deos esse, quod quaedam ~is intellegentia per omnia ea permanet et transeat CIC. *Luc.* 119; infitiandum totum posse extra corpus formamque ~em .. durare LUCR. 5.141.

**animālis**[2] ~is *f.*, (*m.*). [ANIMĀLIS[1]] A living creature, animal.
▶ quod non unius modi finxerit ~is omnis (natura) VAR. *L.* 9.101; terrenus fructus .. alit et nutrit ~es pascendo continenter VITR. 8.pr.3; ut tantillula ~is (*i.e.* mustela) .. mihi turbarit animum APUL. *Met.* 2.25.

**animans**[1] ~ntis *a.* [ANIMŌ] Having life, living.
▶ omnes res, ~ntes et inanimas *Rhet. Her.* 4.61; qui .. mundum ipsum ~ntem sapientemque esse dixerunt CIC. *N.D.* 1.23; sequitur ab ~ntibus principiis eam esse generatam 2.75; corpora omnia aut ~ntia esse aut inanima SEN. *Ep.* 58.10; ut .. hanc ~ntis machinae speciem effingeret COL. 3.10.10.

**animans**[2] ~ntis *m., f., neut.* [ANIMANS[1]]

**1** A living thing or creature, an animal.
▶ (*m.*) uultus, qui nullo in ~nte esse praeter hominem potest CIC. *Leg.* 1.27; hic stilus haud petet ultro quemquam ~ntem HOR. *S.* 2.1.40; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N);—(*f.*) ad hominum uel etiam ceterarum ~ntium formam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.179; *N.D.* 2.121; easdem gignit ~ntes (fluuius) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.44; 23.83;—(*neut.*) eorum .. ~ntium quae ratione utuntur CIC. *N.D.* 2.133;—(*indeterminate*) nihil esse omnino animum .. frustraque animalia et ~ntis appellari *Tusc.* 1.21; genus omne ~ntum LUCR. 1.4; LIV. 21.30.7; STAT. *Ach.* 1.117.

**b** (as opposed to plants).
▶ stirpes .. terrae inhaerent, ~ntes autem adspiratione aeris sustinentur CIC. *N.D.* 2.83; non ~ns, non exanimo cum corpore, ut arbor LUCR. 1.774; 1.808.

**2** An animate being other than man.
▶ non hominis .. sed cuiusdam ~ntis CIC. *Fin.* 4.27.

**3** A living organism (app. including plants).
▶ ~ntia superiorem tenebunt locum quia et animalia in hac forma sunt et sata SEN. *Ep.* 58.10.

**animātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ANIMŌ + -TIŌ] A form of life.
▶ diuinae ~onis maxime speciem faciebat (deus) ex igne CIC. *Tim.* 35.

**animātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ANIMŌ]

**1** Endowed with a (specified) spirit; animated, spirited.
▶ uirum uera uirtute uiuere ~um addecet ENN. *scen.* 300; hoc in equo insunt milites armati atque ~i probe PL. *Bac.* 942; etsi intellegebam socios infirme ~os esse CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.3; (*w. pun on sense of 'breath'*) VAR. *Men.* 63;—ut nunc, cum ~us iero, satis armatus sum ACC. *trag.* 308.

**2** Having a specified attitude, inclined, disposed, minded.
▶ sin aliter sient ~i neque dent quae petat PL. *Am.* 209; hoc animo decet ~os esse amatores probos *Men.* 203; sic ~i esse debetis ut si ille adesset CIC. *Phil.* 9.12; ei causae, quam Pompeius ~us melius quam paratus susceperat *Fam.* 6.6.10; MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.5; quod iam nonnullae insulae .. defecerant, bene ~as confirmauit NEP. *Cim.* 2.4; si qui ita ~i essent LIV. 29.1.6; male .. ~os eos fuisse GEL. 6(7).3.7;—(*w.* erga) ut fueris ~us erga suom gnatum atque se PL. *Capt.* 407; CIC. *Att.* 15.12.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ciuitatem ut abs te adfecta est ita in te esse ~am uidemus *Ver.* 4.151; *Amic.* 57.

**3** Living, alive.
▶ ~a inanimis (anteponantur) CIC. *Top.* 69; quodcumque esui ~um .. fors obtulit APUL. *Fl.* 2.

**4** (of plants) Growing, fresh.
▶ cachryos ~i LARG. 70; nasturci ~i 95.

**animātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ANIMŌ + -TVS[3]] Breathing.
▶ uolare .. aliqua et ~u carere in ipso spiritu uiuentia .. quis facile crediderit? PLIN. *Nat.* 11.7.

**animax** ~ācis *a.* [ANIMA + -AX] Showing signs of life, alive.
▶ quia non fuit proximus cognatus ei, quo uiuo nondum ~ax (*s.v.l.*) fuerit ULP. *dig.* 38.8.1.8.

**animō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ANIMA + -Ō[1]]

**1** To give life to, make to live, quicken.
▶ omnia ~at format alit auget creat (caelum) PAC. *trag.* 90; (sidera et stellae) diuinis ~atae mentibus CIC. *Rep.* 6.15; *N.D.* 1.110; cum difficulter .. ~entur semina COL. 6.36.2; diebus quibus ~antur oua, et in speciem uolucrum conformantur 8.5.10; quod (germen) .. tempore ipso ~atur corporaturque PLIN. *Nat.* 7.66; GEL. 12.1.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) guttae .. cruentae, quas humus exceptas uarios ~auit in angues OV. *Met.* 4.619; 14.566; illa (*sc.* platanus) dei in ueteres ~ata calores STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.53.

**b** to bring to life.
▶ exsanguis ~are assueuerat umbras *Theb.* 1.308; corpus istud postliminio mortis ~are APUL. *Met.* 2.28.

**c** to refresh, revive.
▶ quem mox Eumaeus .. cibo potuque ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 126.3.

**2** To endow with a specified temperament or disposition.
▶ censent perinde utcunque temperatus sit aër, ita pueros orientes ~ari atque formari CIC. *Div.* 2.89; ipso .. terrae suae solo et caelo acrius ~antur TAC. *Ger.* 29.3.

**b** to rouse, animate.
▶ uisoque ~ata cruore emicat effigies (Sphingis) STAT. *Theb.* 10.659; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ita spurcus ~atur in proelium TITIN. *com.* 8.

**3** To give life to (in painting or sculpture).
▶ arma .. in auro tristia, terrificis monstrorum ~ata figuris STAT. *Theb.* 3.224; si quid Apellei gaudent ~asse colores *Silv.* 2.2.64; (*w.* in + *acc.*) series .. parentum inuehitur, miris in uultum ~ata figuris *Theb.* 6.269.

**b** to inspire (inanimate things) with life or movement.
▶ duras ~antem Amphiona cautes STAT. *Theb.* 8.233; (*cf.*) amor ille .. qui .. de contrariis .. seminibus molem perpetuae societatis ~auit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.10.

**4** To fill (with breath), blow.
▶ primus duas tibias uno spiritu ~auit APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**animōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ANIMŌSVS + -Ē]

**1** In a spirited manner, courageously, nobly.
▶ nec solum id ~e et fortiter sed considerate etiam sapienterque fecerunt CIC. *Phil.* 4.6; *Off.* 1.92; mihi dixisse uidetur ~ius quam prior SEN. *Suas.* 2.12; V. MAX. 8.2.3; quanto ~ius Alexander! qui .. acceptam potionem non deterritus bibit SEN. *Dial.* 4.23.2; ~e paupertatem ferentem *Ep.* 120.9.

**2** In a high-minded manner.
▶ Papus quoque satis ~e, qui .. religionis causa abalienanda (ea) non putauit V. MAX. 4.4.3; uti .. ~e debet tanto munere deorum dandi auferendique uitam potens SEN. *Cl.* 1.21.2.

**3** Eagerly, keenly.
▶ ~ius a mercatore quam a uectore soluitur uotum SEN. *Ep.* 73.5; tabulas operis antiqui semper ~issime comparasse SUET. *Jul.* 47; PAUL. *dig.* 10.2.29.

**animōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ANIMVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Spirited, bold, courageous.
▶ dabo tibi ualidum uirum, ~um NOV. *com.* 33; mancipia esse oportere neque formidulosa neque ~a VAR. *R.* 1.17.3; fortis et ~os et se acriter ipsos morti offerentis (*sc.* gladiatores) seruari cupimus CIC. *Mil.* 92; *Sen.* 72; illi ardua ceruix .. luxuriatque toris ~um pectus (*of a horse*) VERG. *G.* 3.81; non sine dis ~us infans HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.20; consul alter, comes ~ior quam auctor LIV. 3.20.1; nec tibi quadripedes ~os ignibus illis .. in promptu regere est OV. *Met.* 2.84; Germanis quid est ~ius? SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.3; uirtutem intellego ~am et excelsam *Ep.* 71.18; ~a .. pectora laxet sera quies STAT. *Theb.* 3.392; (*of statues*) gloria Lysippo est ~a effingere signa PROP. 3.9.9;—(*transf. ep.*) quid moueant Pisces ~aque signa Leonis 4.1.85.

**b** (of actions, attitudes, etc.) marked by spirit, brave.
▶ ~a .. bella OV. *Fast.* 5.59; nec minus ~us .. illius in Africam transitus V. MAX. 3.7.1b; uitae usus ~ior SEN. *Ep.* 104.4; concurrit summos ~um frigus (*a shiver of courage*) in artus STAT. *Theb.* 6.395; facta ~a uiros .. attollunt SIL. 1.612; (*cf.*) si te delectant ~a pericula MART. 12.14.9.

**c** (of style) impetuous, spirited.
▶ ~ique Accius oris OV. *Am.* 1.15.19; quid grauibus uerbis, ~a Tragoedia .. me premis? 3.1.35.

**2** Proud, haughty; great-souled, noble.
▶ Pyrrhus Achillides, ~us imagine patris OV. *Ep.* 8.3; *Met.* 6.206; colla que Romanae praebens ~sa securi *Tr.* 4.2.45; STAT. *Theb.* 7.325; leuitas ~a SIL. 11.16;—~a uox uidetur et regia SEN. *Ben.* 2.16.1; quem non ~a beatum excipit et subito iuuat indulgentia census? *Laus Pis.* 110.

**3** Energetic (in pursuing a course of action), spirited, vigorous.
▶ adeo ~us corruptor ut Cocceio Proculo speculatori .. uniuersum uicini agrum sua pecunia emptum dono dederit TAC. *Hist.* 1.24; quod ~iorem eius rei emptorem esse .. cognoueris JAVOL. *dig.* 17.1.36.1.

**4** (of winds, sea, fire, etc.) Boisterous, stormy, violent.
▶ siluae, quas ~i Euri adsidue franguntque feruntque VERG. *G.* 2.441; nam quo liberior quoque est ~ior ignis semper

in inclusis *Aetna* 146; Ov. *Am.* 1.6.51; siue quia (mare) in totum uniuersitate ~ius quam parte est Plin. *Nat.* 2.217; tumidi fluctus ~aque surgit tempestas instar pelagi Stat. *Theb.* 9.459.

**animula** ~ae *f.* [anima + -vla] A little life.
▸ in unius mulierculae ~a si iactura facta est Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.4; ~a uagula blandula? Hadr. *poet.* 3.1; perit abit auipedis ~a leporis Sept. *poet.* 17; ~ae innocentiss *CIL* 5.4712; attulit .. tuas litteras; quae mihi quiddam quasi ~ae instillarunt (*cj.*) Cic. *Att.* 9.7.1.

**animulus** ~i *m.* [animvs + -vlvs] (only voc., as a term of endearment) Heart, soul.
▸ mi ~e, mi Olympio, mea uita, mea mellilla, mea festiuitas Pl. *Cas.* 134; *Men.* 361.

**animus** ~i *m.* [Osc. *anamúm*, Gk ἄνεμος, Skt *ani-ti*]
**1** The mind as opposed to the body, the mind or soul as constituting with the body the whole person.
▸ tum doloribus confectum corpus ~o obsistere Lucil. 639; quo maior uis est ~i quam corporis Cic. *Phil.* 11.9; in homine .. summa omnis ~i est et in ~o rationis *Fin.* 5.38; *Tusc.* 1.18; Zenoni Stoico ~us ignis uidetur 1.19; ~i naturam sanguinis esse aut etiam uenti Lucr. 3.43; ~i imperio, corporis seruitio magis utimur Sal. *Cat.* 1.2; spinas ~one ego fortius an tu euellas agro Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.4; ut corpore tantum, non etiam ~o laborent Cels. 3.5.11; Sen. *Ben.* 5.13.1; haec ~i asperitas, seu potius animae Plin. *Nat.* 22.111; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.1; Apul. *Apol.* 24; (*cf.*) huic si mutonis uerbis mala tanta uidenti diceret haec ~us Hor. *S.* 1.2.69.
**b** (as including the *mens*).
▸ nubilam mentem ~i habeo Pl. *Cist.* 210; *Epid.* 530; quae .. pars ~i mens uocatur Cic. *Rep.* 2.67; *Fin.* 5.36; nec potis est dulcis Musarum expromere fetus mens ~i Catul. 65.4; Lucr. 5.149.
**c** (as the immortal part of a person).
▸ haec (memoria) siue a meo sensu post mortem afutura est, siue .. ad aliquam ~i mei partem pertinebit Cic. *Arch.* 30; ut alii dicerent ~os hominum sensusque morte restingui *Sest.* 47; *Scaur.* 4; diuinum ~um corpore liberatum *Tusc.* 1.51; natura ~i mortalis habetur Lucr. 3.831.
**d** the spirit or soul of the universe (in some philosophical systems).
▸ quam uim ~um esse dicunt mundi Cic. *Ac.* 1.29; *N.D.* 1.18; *Tim.* 27; hunc (*sc.* solem) esse mundi totius ~um ac planius mentem .. credere decet Plin. *Nat.* 2.13.
**2 a** (substituted for the person).
▸ nam illud ~us meus miratur .. quid remoretur Pl. *Bac.* 528; *Cist.* 554; regius ~us disciplinis fallacissimis eruditus .. orare contra Caesarem coepit B. *Alex.* 24.3; ~us ausus est maxumum .. facinus incipere Sal. *Cat.* 20.3; Phaed. 2.9.13.
**b** (used in addressing oneself).
▸ miser a miser, querendum est etiam atque etiam, ~e Catul. 63.61; surge, ~e, ex humili Prop. 2.10.11.
**c** (usu. voc., as a term of endearment).
▸ da, meus ocellus, mea rosa, mi ~e, mea uoluptas, Leonida, argentum mihi Pl. *As.* 664; *Bac.* 81; *Cur.* 98; o mi ocule, o mi ~e *Mil.* 1330; Ter. *An.* 685; (*cf.*) meus fac sis postremo ~us quando ego sum tuos *Eu.* 196.
**3** The element of air (as the principle of life).
▸ quin et umorem et calorem .. et terrenam ipsam uiscerum soliditatem ~um denique illum spirabilem si quis quaerat unde habeamus Cic. *N.D.* 2.18.
**4** The mind as the seat of consciousness.
▸ quia aps te abit, ~o male factum est huic repente miserae Pl. *Mil.* 1331; ~o malest aedibus *Ps.* 952; *Rud.* 510; conlapsus ~oque male facto Suet. *Nero* 42.1.
**b** consciousness, life, sense.
▸ ~us hanc modo hic reliquerat Pl. *Mil.* 1347; istoc uerbo ~us mihi redit Ter. *Hec.* 347; relinquit ~us Sextium grauibus acceptis uulneribus Caes. *Gal.* 6.38.4; sanguinis atque ~i pectus inane fuit Ov. *Ep.* 3.60; ~o relictos .. frigida spargimus Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.7; Plin. *Nat.* 20.152; subinde .. ~o deficiuntur Larg. 191; Suet. *Jul.* 45.1; (*hyperb.*) reddidisti ~um Ter. *An.* 333; (*poet.*) haud patitur foliorum tegmine frustra suspensos ~os arbusta ornata tenere Cic. *Arat.* 357(115).
**5** The mind as the organ of thought.
▸ domi habet ~um falsiloquom, falsificum, falsiiurium Pl. *Mil.* 191; ita stupida sine ~o asto *Poen.* 1250; quae in te uxor dicit et quae in ~o cogitat Ter. *Ad.* 30; sapimus ~o, fruimur anima Acc. *trag.* 296; praedium quom parare cogitabis, sic in ~o habeto, uti ne cupide emas Cato *Agr.* 1.1; fingite ~is .. fingite .. cogitatione imaginem huius condicionis meae Cic. *Mil.* 79; nos ~o dumtaxat uigemus *Att.* 4.3.6; si etiam dormientes aliquid ~o uidere uideamur *Luc.* 125; quoniam tu ~o tamen omnia possis protrahere in lucem Lucr. 4.1188; utrisque ad ~um occurrit unum esse illud tempus Caes. *Gal.* 7.85.2; multa uiri uirtus ~o multusque recursat gentis honos Verg. *A.* 4.3; subibat cogitatio ~um Liv. 10.45.3; ~o .. non diuinante futura Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.29; rem saepe agitatam ~o meo Vell. 1.16.1; in omnia praemittendus ~us Sen. *Ep.* 91.4; si prius consuluerimus nostrum ~um Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.52; iam tum uideklicet praesagiens ~o futurum ut .. Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.4.2);—(*said to be located where one's thoughts are directed*) egomet sum hic, ~us domi est Pl. *Aul.* 181; nam ~us iam in nauist mihi *Per.* 709;—(cum ~o, *etc.*) qui sim nequeo cum ~o certum inuestigare Pl. *Aul.* 715; considerate cum uestris ~is Cic. *Ver.* 3.29; multa cum ~o suo uoluebat Sal. *Jug.* 6.2;—(*w. ref. to madness*) satin tu's sanus mentis aut ~i tui? Pl. *Trin.* 454; amentes quibus ~i non sunt integri Afran. *com.* 348; C. Caesar, turbidus ~i Tac. *Hist.* 4.48.
**b** as the organ of judgement, opinion.
▸ nam meo quidem ~o si idem faciant ceteri opulentiores .. multo fiat ciuitas concordior Pl. *Aul.* 478; *Cist.* 5; meus ut ~ust eloquar *Trin.* 712; quare meo quidem ~o nihilo minus eloquentiae studendum est Cic. *Inv.* 1.5; filia eo ~o fuit semper, ut existimaret Paul. *dig.* 45.3.20.1.
**c** as the seat of memory.
▸ nihil ex illius ~o, quod semel esset infusum, umquam effluere potuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.300; quo magis praeceptum illud omnium in ~is esse debet Nep. *Thr.* 2.5; ~us meminisse horret Verg. *A.* 2.12; horum .. memoriam .. eieceritis ex ~is uestris Liv. 28.28.8; uos ~o semper adesse meo Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.74; pulsi ex ~o genitorque pudorque et metus Stat. *Theb.* 1.591; recursabant ~o uetera omina Tac. *Hist.* 2.78; est mihi semper in ~o et Homericum illud Plin. *Ep.* 5.19.2.
**6** The mind as directed to a particular object, attention.
▸ iam dudum ab ludis ~us atque aures auent auide exspectantes nuntium Enn. *scen.* 47; illum inhiant omnes, illi est ~us omnibus Pl. *Truc.* 339; ~um ut nequeam ad cogitandum instituere Ter. *Ph.* 240; ~us referendus est ad ea capita Cic. *de Orat.* 2.146; adeste omnes ~is, Quirites *Sul.* 33; totus et mente et ~o in bellum .. insistit Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.1; a contentione pugnae remiserant ~os Liv. 5.41.4; iuuenem .. oculis ~oque requirit Ov. *Met.* 4.129; sic pecudes et muta animalia terris .. attollunt ~os caelumque et sidera seruant Man. 2.102; non uolgata tractabimus nec quae constare ~o aduertimus Plin. *Nat.* 17.9; prima .. specie accidentis ad ~um rei Gel. 19.1.15.
**7** The mind as the originator of intentions; *in ~o habere*, to have in mind, intend; so *in ~o esse*; *communi ~o* or *uno ~o*, with one mind, unanimously.
▸ teneo quid ~i uostri super hac re siet Pl. *Am.* 58; tu quidem meum ~um gestas: scis quid acturus siem *Mer.* 572; nemo umquam ~o aut spe maiora suscipiet Cic. *Amic.* 102; consecutus id quod ~o proposuerat Caes. *Gal.* 7.47.1; Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.68; maius eum quam quod gereret agitare in ~o bellum Liv. 21.2.2; Tac. *Ag.* 18.4;—quod quisque in ~o habet aut habiturust sciunt Pl. *Trin.* 206; istum exheredare in ~o habebat Cic. *S. Rosc.* 52; Caes. *Gal.* 6.7.5; Liv. 3.64.6;—sibi esse in ~o .. iter per prouinciam facere Caes. *Gal.* 1.7.3; Col. 2.21.6; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.122(102N);—ut commune officium censurae communi ~o ac uoluntate defenderent Cic. *Prov.* 20; uobis uno ~o pergentibus Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.8; ut uno ~o cum consulibus bellum ab urbe .. propulsari uellent Liv. 3.69.5.
**b** design, purpose, intention.
▸ quoniam nobis di inmortales ~um ostenderunt suom, ut qui erum me tibi fuisse atque esse nunc conseruom uelint Pl. *Capt.* 242; uti suum ~um, non euentum considerent Cic. *Inv.* 2.102; sacra Ioui Stygio .. perficere est ~us Verg. *A.* 4.639; neque ~is ad imperium inhibendum imminutis Liv. 3.38.1; omnibus unum opprimere est ~us Ov. *Met.* 5.150; coniectura omnis aut de re aut de ~o est Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.1; fuerat ~us coniuratis corpus occisi in Tiberim trahere Suet. *Jul.* 82.4; ut .. nulla possessio adquiri nisi ~o et corpore potest Paul. *dig.* 50.17.153.
**8** The mind as the seat of desire or volition.
▸ quantum haurire ~us Musarum e fontibus gestit Lucil. 1008; qui ab auro gazaque regia manus, oculos ~um cohibere possit Cic. *Man.* 66; optatos ~i coniungite amores Catul. 64.372; omnium ~i intenti esse ad pacem uidebantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.5; lugurthae non mediocrem ~um pollicitando accendebant Sal. *Jug.* 8.1; non mollia possunt prata mouere ~um Verg. *G.* 3.521; ut est humanus ~us insatiabilis Liv. 4.13.4; in noua fert ~us mutatas dicere formas corpora Ov. *Met.* 1.1; Luc. 1.67; te iam fecerat illi mens ~usque patrem Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.103.
**b** *~o libenti*, willingly, gladly; *ex ~o*, heartily, sincerely; *~i causa*, *~i gratia*, for one's own gratification; *impos ~i*, *inops ~i*, lacking self-control; *compos ~i*, in control of oneself.
▸ lubentissumo corde atque ~o Pl. *Ps.* 1321; non modo patienti sed etiam libenti ~o portentis .. parebo Cic. *Har.* 11;—utinam istuc uerbum ex ~o ac uere diceres Ter. *Eu.* 175; Catul. 109.4; ex ~o illum, non quia necesse est, sequor Sen. *Ep.* 96.2;—quasi tu cupias liberare fidicinam ~i gratia Pl. *Epid.* 275; haec .. alunt ~i uoluptatisque causa Caes. *Gal.* 5.12.6; operis amore, non ~i causa Plin. *Nat.* pr.16;—eripite isti gladium, quae suist impos ~i Pl. *Cas.* 629; ardet inops ~i Stat. *Theb.* 11.152;—uix sum compos ~i, ita ardeo iracundia Ter. *Ad.* 310.
**c** desire, inclination, instinct.
▸ si quid clam uxorem suo ~o fecit uolup Pl. *As.* 942; illis modo explete ~um Ter. *Hec.* 785; non ~us eis, sed uires defuerunt Cic. *Flac.* 61; deus ipse faces ~umque ministrat Verg. *A.* 5.640; exiliunt ~um clamore fatentes Ov. *Ars* 1.115; et dabit in praedas ~os Man. 4.508; Sen. *Con.* 2.2.12; Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.8; Tac. *Ann.* 1.56; Gel. 4.3.2.
**d** zeal, enthusiasm.
▸ ex hac ui non numquam ~i aliquid inflandum est illi lenitati Cic. *de Orat.* 2.212; maiore inde ~o pacis opera incohata quam quanta mole gesserat bella Liv. 1.38.5; dum bellum maiore ~o gerunt quam consilio 5.18.7; nec minore ~o regina Berenice partis iuuabat Tac. *Hist.* 2.81; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.40(49).2; alea quando hos ~os? Juv. 1.89;—(*poet.*) dant ~os plagae (*i.e. to a top*) Verg. *A.* 7.383; ut rapidus torrens, ~os cui uerna ministrant flamina Stat. *Theb.* 3.671.
**9** The mind as the seat of feelings and emotions:
**a** of pain, suffering; also, of pleasure.
▸ sed ego hic ~o lamentor Enn. *Ann.* 204; tanto mi aegritudo auctior est in ~o Pl. *Capt.* 782; discrucior ~i Ter. *Ad.* 610; paulo solutiore ~o Cic. *Ver.* 5.82; cum miser ex ~o laetatur corpore toto Lucr. 3.109; casuque ~um concussus amici Verg. *A.* 5.869; fessos iam ~os Sardorum esse Liv. 23.32.9; aegro ~i Alexandro Curt. 4.3.11;—ubique id eripiatur ~o tuo quod placeat maxume Pl. *Mer.* 840; ego uoluptatem ~i nimiam summum esse errorem arbitror Trab. *com.* 6; ~os Venus ueget uoluptatibus Pompon. *com.* 78; capiebam ~o non mediocrem uoluptatem Cic. *Planc.* 1; ~i felices credit auaros Juv. 14.119.
**b** of hope, fear, etc.
▸ nam meus formidat ~us Pl. *Bac.* 237; teneone te, .. maxume ~o exspectatam meo? Ter. *Hau.* 408; offirmato ~o mitescit metus Pac. *trag.* 293; angebatur ~i Cic. *Ver.* 2.84; suspenso ~o exspecto quid agat *Att.* 4.15.10; sic omnino ~os timor praeoccupauerat Caes. *Gal.* 6.41.3; anxius ~i atque incertus Sal. *Hist.* 4.68; tot in curas distracti ~i eorum erant Liv. 22.7.10; inquies ~o Tac. *Ann.* 16.14.
**c** of feelings towards others.
▸ amans ego ~um meum isti dedi Pl. *As.* 141; nunc tu germanu's pariter ~o et corpore Ter. *Ad.* 957; mihi miseritudine commouit ~um excelsa aspecti dignitas Acc. *trag.* 188; locus ille ~i nostri stomachus ubi habitabat olim concalluit Cic. *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); mutuis ~is amant amantur Catul. 45.20; frater ~o meo carissume Sal. *Jug.* 14.22; dum mihi fias .. amica .. ~umque reddas Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.28; quae tibi si ueris ~is est questa puella Prop. 3.6.35; ne .. subirem tui ~i offensionem Vitr. 1.pr.1; inde Thyestiaden ~o thalamoque recepit Ov. *Ars* 2.407; hos (*sc.* oculos) cum exosculamur ~um ipsum uidemur attingere Plin. *Nat.* 11.146; sociumque ~o miserata dolorem Stat. *Theb.* 3.679.
**10** Frame of mind, feelings, attitude.
▸ nos eius ~um de nostris factis noscimus Pl. *St.* 6; neque ille hoc ~o erit aetatem Ter. *Hec.* 747; quo tandem ~o eius interitum ferre debui? Cic. *Brut.* 3; hunc .. ~um attulit ad tribunatum Cic. *Sest.* 13; praeterea, quorum .. bona erepta .. haud sane alio ~o belli euentum expectabant Sal. *Cat.* 37.9; arguat et macies ~um Ov. *Ars* 1.733; rex Eumenes in eo bello medius fuit ~o Vell. 1.9.2; in equis .. indicia ~i praeferunt (aures) Plin. *Nat.* 11.137; amorem honestum solis ~is aestimantes Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.3;—(*w.* erga) timet omnia, patris iram et ~um amicae se erga ut sit suae Ter. *Hau.* 189; et mores eius erunt spectandi .. et ~us erga nos Cic. *Off.* 1.45; Liv. 26.27.11;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) dicere eiusmodi ~um matris suae fuisse in patrem suum Cic. *Inv.* 1.19; sese .. hoc esse in Ciceronem .. ~o ut nihil nisi hiberna recusent Caes. *Gal.* 5.41.5;—(*w.* inter) quo ~o inter nos sumus Cic. *Fam.* 3.9.1.
**b** (w. spec. adjs. or defining gen.).
▸ ~o .. benigno Enn. *Ann.* 470; nam semper ~o bono se in populum Romanum fuisse Cic. *Inv.* 2.105; Cluentium non accusatorio ~o .. nomen Oppianici detulisse *Clu.* 11; qui iam ante inimico in nos ~o fuisset Caes. *Gal.* 5.4.4; deponas ~os truces monemus Mart. 9.9(10).3; infensis ~is Tac. *Ann.* 2.45;—ut pater tam in breui spatio omnem de me eiecerit ~um patris? Ter. *Hau.* 955; nihil .. magis a te subiecti ~o factum est Plin. *Pan.* 9.3.
**c** (spec., w. ref. to loyalty or fidelity).
▸ cuius unius praemio multorum allicuit ~os Calp. *hist.* 17; cum esset missus a senatu ad ~os regum perspiciendos Cic. *Phil.* 9.4; ad has xiiii cohortis quas dubio ~o habeo Pomp. *Att.* 8.12a.3; finitimarum ciuitatum ~os litteris nuntiisque temptabat Caes. *Civ.* 1.40.1; Verg. *A.* 3.505; modo experiri ~um et uirtutem exercere liceat Liv. 25.6.19; cum fortunam non ~um mutasset Vell. 2.82.2; ~orum prouinciae prudens Tac. *Ag.* 19.1.
**11** (usu. pl.) Anger, animosity.
▸ nunc ego meos ~os uiolentos meamque iram ex pectore iam promam Pl. *Truc.* 603; iram infrenes, obstes ~is Acc. *trag.* 15; quantis ~is ierit in L. Quintium uidistis Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.10; compesce uerba .. ~osque minue Sen. *Med.* 175; nec Vespasiano aduersus Galbam uotum aut ~us Tac. *Hist.* 1.10;—(*poet.*) sacros Aetnaei montis fremitus ~osque furentis *Aetna* 278.
**12** The mind as the seat of pride.
▸ scio solere plerisque hominibus rebus secundis .. ~um excellere Cato *hist.* 95a; ~os eorum habentia inflarat Quad. *hist.* 61; insolentia dominatus extulerat ~os Cic. *Dom.* 141; ut multa adulatione ~us eius permulceretur Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; C. Aufidius ~os tollit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.214(75N).
**b** haughty feelings, pride, airs.
▸ istas magnas factiones, ~os, dotes dapsilis Pl. *Aul.* 167; iam .. noratis ~os eius ac spiritus tribunicios Cic. *Clu.* 109; quare igitur tanto agmine atque ~is incedit? Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.24; uictor superans ~is tauroque superbus Verg. *A.* 5.473; inflata adhuc regiis ~is ac muliebri spiritu Liv. 24.22.8; sume animos, ~is cedat ut illa tuis Ov. *Rem.* 518; Nilusne et barbara Memphis .. hos ~os? Luc. 8.544; (*poet.*) hunc (lapidem) multis circum inice flammis et patere extorquere ~os atque exue robur *Aetna* 406.
**13** The mind as the seat of courage.
▸ si istam firmitudinem ~i optines Pl. *As.* 320; ~o trepidanti Lucil. 1000; me animo nimis fracto esse atque adflicto Cic. *Dom.* 97; ~o sumus ad dimicandum parati Caes. *Civ.* 3.85.4; quanta .. ~i uis fuisset in exercitu Catilinae Sal. *Cat.* 61.1; concurrere in arcem cum sociis ardent ~i Verg. *A.* 2.316; uictos tandem illos Martios ~os Romanis Liv. 22.12.4; tanta est ~i constantia Ov. *Met.* 11.293; uirilis ~i femina Vell. 1.1.3; Stat. *Ach.* 1.271; ut quisque ~o ignauus, procax ore Tac. *Hist.* 2.23; (*poet.*) ~os tollent sata Verg. *G.* 2.350.
**b** courage, spirit, morale.
▸ ibi nostris ~us additust Pl. *Am.* 250; neque ~i neque

consili satis haberet CIC. *Caec.* 18; plenus spei bonae atque ~i CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.2; Mars armipotens ~um uirisque Latinis addidit VERG. *A.* 9.717; ibi praedonum magis quam hostium ~i inuenti LIV. 7.28.3; dant illis ~os arcus OV. *Pont.* 1.2.83; traxere ~os de patre Gelonae Hyrcano GRAT. 195; ex successu ~um sumpsit VELL. 2.17.3;—(*w. adj.*) sicut equus qui .. uincla suis magnis ~is abrupit ENN. *Ann.* 515; Cannensi calamitate accepta maiores ~os habuit quam unquam rebus secundis CIC. *Off.* 3.47; causam plebis ingentibus ~is armant LIV. 6.38.4; Magnum .. ingentis .. ~os extrema in fata ferentem LUC. 7.679;—(*w. inf.*) non ulli est ~us stricto concurrere ferro VERG. *A.* 10.715;—(*w.* ad) Volscis .. haudquaquam idem animus ad iterandum periculum fuit LIV. 8.1.5; VELL. 2.119.3.

**c** *bonum ~um habere, bono ~o esse,* to have courage, be of good cheer.

▸ bonum ~um habe PL. *Am.* 545; de Numidia bonum habete ~um SAL. *Jug.* 85.45; LIV. 7.41.3; bonum ~um eam habere iussi et de utroque esse securam PETR. 18.2; (*cf.*) licet tu mihi bonum ~um facias PLIN. *Ep.* 7.30.4;—scin quam bono ~o sim? PL. *Am.* 671; TER. *Hau.* 822; LUCIL. 782; iubes .. eum bene sperare et bono esse ~o CIC. *Deiot.* 38; LIV. 1.41.5; (*cf.*) ~o liquido et tranquillo es PL. *Epid.* 643.

**14** The moral and mental constitution of a person, disposition, character.

▸ o pietas ~i ENN. *Ann.* 8; ego .. homo iracundus, ~i perditi PL. *Men.* 269; mala mens, malus ~us TER. *An.* 164; ~us quorum atroci uinctus malitia est ACC. *trag.* 46; ~um ferum, crudelem atque inhumanum *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; ad ~i bona aut mala omnis oratio dirigenda est CIC. *Top.* 89; eum .. neque genere neque ~o regio esse *Agr.* 2.42; qui mobilitate et leuitate ~i nouis imperiis studebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.1.3; omnes quos flagitium egestas conscius ~us exagitabat SAL. *Cat.* 14.3; est hic, est ~us lucis contemptor VERG. *A.* 9.205; et cuncta terrarum subacta praeter atrocem ~um Catonis HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.24; hanc modestiam aequitatemque et altitudinem ~i LIV. 4.6.12; esse potest ~o uix .. aequa tuo (*sc.* fortuna) OV. *Pont.* 2.9.14; nomen decusque medicinae conseruare pio sanctoque ~o quemque LARG. pr.p.3,l.4; Cotta haud minus claris maioribus sed ~o diuersus TAC. *Ann.* 4.20; (*poet.*) haec quoque .. exuerint siluestrem ~um VERG. *G.* 2.51;—(*w.* magnus, magnitudo) nequaquam satis multi ciues forti et magno ~o inuenirentur CIC. *Sest.* 1; unius post homines natos fortissimi uiri magnitudinem ~i desideres CIC. *Mil.* 69; quaecumque acciderent, fortissimo et maximo ~o ferre deberes *Fam.* 6.13.5; *B. Alex.* 31.1; ita de .. bello quod gerundum esset magno elatoque ~o disseruit LIV. 26.19.1; (*cf.* sense 4) ingentis .. ~os extremo frigore labi sensit STAT. *Theb.* 8.734.

**Aniō** ~ōnis *m.* Also ~ēn ~ēnis. FORMS: ~*ene* (voc.) PROP. 4.7.86. A tributary of the Tiber, flowing through the northern part of Latium.

▸ ~onem ENN. *Ann.* 603; qua ~o influit in Tiberim VAR. *L.* 5.28; prope ripam ~onis CIC. *Brut.* 54; praeceps ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.13; PROP. 4.7.81; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.109. β non minus XV milia ~en abest CATO *orat.* 92; gelidum .. ~enem VERG. *A.* 7.683; OV. *Am.* 3.6.51; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.20.

**b** ~*o nouus,* an aqueduct built by Claudius, bringing the water of the Anio to Rome; ~ *uetus,* an aqueduct built in the early part of the 3rd century BC.

▸ ~o nouus FRON. *Aq.* 4. β influxere Curtius atque Caeruleus fontes et ~en nouus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.122;—~o uetus FRON. *Aq.* 4.

**anisocycla** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also ~ī *m. pl.* [Gk] (app.) A system of gears.

▸ organa .. unius operae prudenti tactu perficiunt quod est propositum, uti scorpionis seu ~orum uersationes VITR. 10.1.3.

**anisum** ~ī *neut.* form of ANĒSVM.

**anitēs** pl. of ANAS[1].

**Anius** ~iī *m.* A king of Delos and priest of Apollo, who entertained Aeneas.

▸ VERG. *A.* 3.80; OV. *Met.* 13.632.

**Anna** ~ae *f.*

**1** (in full *Anna Peranna* or *Perenna*) The goddess of the returning year; (identified by Ovid with 2).

▸ te ~a ac Peranna VAR. *Men.* 506; Idibus (*sc.* Martiis) est ~ae festum geniale Perennae OV. *Fast.* 3.523; MART. 4.64.17; accitam stagnis Laurentibus ~am SIL. 8.28; (*as the title of a mime*) in ~a Peranna gubernium pro 'gubernatore' .. dicit (Laberius) GEL. 16.7.10.

**2** The sister of Dido.

▸ ~a soror VERG. *A.* 4.9; pellitur ~a domo OV. *Fast.* 3.559; SIL. 8.55.

**Annaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. of the Senecas.

▸ ~oque Seneca iam tunc senatori in disciplinam traditus SUET. *Nero* 7.1.

**annālis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [ANNVS + -ĀLIS]

**1** That occurs annually, based on the year, annual.

▸ de statutis diebus dixi; de ~ibus nec die statutis dicam VAR. *L.* 6.25; tempora duorum generum sunt, unum ~e, quod sol circuitu suo finit *R.* 1.27.1.

**2** Dealing with, or recording, events on a year-by-year basis; ~*es libri,* chronicles, annals.

▸ ~es libri tantum modo quod factum quoque anno gestum sit, ea demonstrabant ASEL. *hist.* 1; in libris ~ibus GEL. 2.11.1; (*sg.*) uersus .. de libro Enni ~i sexto QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.86.

**3** *lex ~is,* a law prescribing the age qualifications for various offices.

▸ cum legem ferret ~em CIC. *de Orat.* 2.261; legibus .. ~ibus cum grandiorem aetatem ad consulatum constituebant *Phil.* 5.47; aeuitatem ~i lege seruanto *Leg.* 3.9.

**4** Lasting for one year only, limited to a year.

▸ si .. ~i actione egeris ULP. *dig.* 15.2.1.10; ut nullo modo ~e tempus excederet 38.17.2.43; interdictorum quaedam ~ia sunt, quaedam perpetua 43.1.1.4; cum et ipsa filii bonorum possessio ~is est PAUL. *dig.* 38.17.6.1.

**annālis**[2] ~is *m.* [ANNĀLIS[1]] (short for ~*is liber*) A book of annals or chronicles; (also sg. collect.).

▸ (Ennium) cum septimum et sexagesimum annum haberet duodecimum ~em scripsisse VAR. in Gel. 17.21.43; in nono ut opinor ~i CIC. *Brut.* 58; quibus consulibus .. ea legatio Romam uenerit scriptum est in tuo ~i *Att.* 12.23.2; NEP. *Han.* 13.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.101;—poesis est perpetuum argumentum e rhythmis, ut Ilias Homeri et ~is Enni VAR. *Men.* 398.

**b** (pl.) a chronicle or similar historical work in several books, records, history (often as the title of a literary work).

▸ ~es Enni LUCIL. 343; erat .. historia nihil aliud nisi ~ium confectio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.52; ut ~es populi Romani et monumenta uetustatis loquuntur *Dom.* 86; ut quendam ex ~ium memoria *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; post ~is pontificum maximorum *Leg.* 1.6; ~es Volusi CATUL. 36.1; multi, Roma, tuas laudes ~ibus addent PROP. 3.1.15; Vopiscum Iulium pro Verginio in quibusdam ~ibus consulem inuenio LIV. 2.54.3; qui ~es Acilianos ex Graeco in Latinum sermonem uertit 25.39.12; sumpserit ~es (*sc. of Ennius*) (nihil est hirsutius illis) OV. *Tr.* 2.259; ad fastus te et ~es perducam publicos SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.2; caniturque adhuc barbaras apud gentis, Graecorum ~ibus ignotus TAC. *Ann.* 2.88; ~es .. esse, cum res gestae plurium annorum obseruato cuiusque anni ordine deinceps componuntur GEL. 5.18.6.

**2** A narrative, recital.

▸ si .. uacet ~is nostrorum audire laborum VERG. *A.* 1.373.

**Annālis**[3] ~is *m.* A Roman *cognomen.*

▸ *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5; LIV. 40.44.1; 42.31.9.

**annārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANNVS + -ĀRIVS] *lex ~a,* a law defining the age qualifications for public offices.

▸ ~a lex dicebatur ab antiquis ea, qua finiuntur anni magistratus capiendi PAUL. *Fest.* p.27M.

**annatō** etc. see ADNATŌ etc.

**anne** see AN[1].

**Anniānus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Annius.

▸ ex ~a Milonis domo CIC. *Att.* 4.3.3.

**2** (noun) A poet of the second century AD.

▸ GEL. 20.8.1.

**Annibal** ~is *m.* form of HANNIBAL.

**Annicerius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the philosophic sect of Anniceris.

▸ ab Aristippo Cynenaici atque ~i philosophi nominati CIC. *Off.* 3.116.

**anniculus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -uculus. [?*annicus (ANNVS) + -VLVS]

**1** One year old, yearling; (also of age).

▸ ibidem sunt nuces bimae .. et ~ae CATO *Agr.* 17.2; a sex mensibus quoad ~us fiat *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.223)21.2; ~um (uinum) VAR. *R.* 1.65.1; hanc Caesar uix ~am Ti. Claudio Neroni .. despondit NEP. *Att.* 19.4; ex ~o palmite COL. 5.6.29; primus sermo ~o (infanti) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.270; '~us' non statim ut natus est, sed trecentesimo sexagensimo quinto die dicitur PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.134; AGATHINO FILIO SVO ANNVCVLO ET MENSVM SEX *CIL* 3.2319; ANCILL ANNVCLA ET MEN IIII 13.7089;—(*as noun*) si fingamus afuisse maritum .. per decennium, reuersum ~um inuenisse in domo sua ULP. *dig.* 1.6.6;—ab ~a aetate commode progenerant (uerres) COL. 7.9.2.

**2** Lasting only one year, limited to a year.

▸ hoc nec a patre hereditarium est .. nec a suffragio ~um APUL. *Soc.* 23.

**annifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ANNVS + -FER] Bearing fruit all the year round; (also, perh.) producing new shoots every year.

▸ citreae et iuniperus et ilex ~erae habentur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.107;—nascuntur .. quaedam et semine et radice ut cepa, alium, bulbi et si quorum radices ~erorum (*cj.*) relinquuntur 19.121.

**anniuersārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANNVS + VERTŌ + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Employed, engaged, or renewed annually.

▸ potius ~os habent uicinos, quibus imperent, medicos, fullones .. VAR. *R.* 1.16.4; centesimas me obseruaturum .. cum anatocismo ~o CIC. *Att.* 5.21.11; alii honores ~os petunt, alii perpetuas potestates SEN. *Ep.* 118.4; (*cf.*) Aequorum iam uelut ~is armis adsueuerat ciuitas LIV. 4.45.4; adsidui uero et ~i hostes .. fuere Veientes FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6 (1.12.1).

**2** Occurring, arising, or growing every year, of yearly recurrence.

▸ impetum caeli constantissime conficientem uicissitudines ~as CIC. *N.D.* 2.97; uere .. omnes (arbores) suae proprietatis uirtutem efferunt in frondem ~osque fructus VITR. 2.9.1; SUET. *Aug.* 81.2; ~A VICE *CIL* 11.5265.

**b** (of games, festivals, sacrifices) celebrated or performed annually, annual.

▸ sacris ~is CIC. *Ver.* 4.84; ludorum gratia .. quos tum primum ~os in circo facere instituisset *Rep.* 2.12; sacrum ~um Cereris LIV. 22.56.4; ~VM SACRIFICIVM FACERE AUG. *Anc.* 2.31; CURT. 8.2.6; (simulacrum) in parte aedium consecratum .. peruigilio ~o coluit SUET. *Gal.* 4.3.

**Annius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of T. Annius Milo, defended by Cicero when tried for the murder of Clodius.

▸ CIC. *Mil.* 1; 77.

**b** *uia ~a,* a road in SE Etruria.

▸ CVRATORI VIAR(um) CLODIAE ~AE CASSIAE *CIL* 3.1458; 6.31338a.

**annōn** see AN[1].

**annōna** ~ae *f.* [ANNVS + -*ona*; cf. BELLŌNA, PŌMŌNA]

**1** (Annual) marketable output, produce.

▸ quod nisi omnis frumenti ratio ex temporibus esset et ~a, non ex numero neque ex summa consideranda CIC. *Ver.* 3.215; ~a porro pretium nisi in calamitate fructuum non habet 3.227; COL. 3.3.10; ciuilis, aequi patrisfamilias modus est ~a cuiusque anni uti PLIN. *Nat.* 18.320; destituetur ~ae praebitio, cum auocentur ab opere rustici CALL. *dig.* 50.11.2.

**b** (as a goddess).

▸ ~A AVGVSTI CERES S C *BMCI* 1.p.220,No.127 (Nero).

**2** The supply of corn and other food (esp. to Rome or other cities or to armies).

▸ magno te decumas uendidisse, plebi Romanae consuluisse, ~ae prospexisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.151; difficultatem ~ae summamque inopiam rei frumentariae *Dom.* 12; Caesariani graui ~a sunt conflictati *B. Afr.* 24.3; ~ae in primis habita cura LIV. 2.9.6; 26.20.8; ut copia frumenti suis et ~a tolerabilis rerum aliarum suppeditetur 35.44.7; (*facet.*) iube hunc in culleo insui atque in altum deportari, si uis ~am bonam PL. *Vid.* fr.12.

**b** (as an official department).

▸ ut L. Minucius praefectus ~ae crearetur LIV. 4.12.8; eum Mucianus .. ~ae praefecit TAC. *Hist.* 4.68; urbis ~aeque curam sollicitissime semper egit SUET. *Cl.* 18.1.

**c** allotment of cheap or free corn.

▸ si ~am .. ueterem uolunt LIV. 2.34.9; in ~ae dispensatione 10.11.9; ubi militem donis, populum ~a .. pellexit TAC. *Ann.* 1.2; populum Romanum duabus praecipue rebus, ~a et spectaculis, teneri FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.216(210N); (*cf.*) hunc ~a diem superba nescit STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.38.

**d** (spec.) the subsistence allowed to soldiers, magistrates, etc.

▸ priusquam te Germanicus arbitrum sequenti ~ae dedit STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.18; nullum circa hospitia fastidium; ~a quae ceteris PLIN. *Pan.* 20.3; quotiens militi .. ~a publica praestanda est SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.129; SUET. *Gal.* 7.2.

**3** Corn, food (w. ref. to price).

▸ qui homines probi essent, esset is ~a uilior PL. *Mil.* 735; tum annona carast TER. *An.* 746; CATO *hist.* 77; ut .. ~ae caritatem non uererere CIC. *Ver.* 3.47; putarem ~am in macello cariorem fore *Div.* 2.59; annus insignis .. ~ae uilitate fuit LIV. 30.26.5; ~a .. eo anno peruilis fuit 31.50.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.15.

**4** The current price of corn, etc., market price; (also) high price, expense.

▸ cena hac ~a est sine sacris hereditas PL. *Trin.* 484; aut collegiorum cenae, quae nunc innumerabiles excandefaciunt ~am macelli VAR. *R.* 3.2.16; remissior aliquanto eius fuit aestimatio quam ~a CIC. *Ver.* 3.214; cum ingrauesceret ~a *Dom.* 11; his .. omnibus ~a creuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.1; ~a .. nihil mutauit LIV. 5.13.1; grauia ~ae .. incendia MAN. 4.168; pascendi sunt .., si permittit ~a, farina ordei uel erui COL. 7.3.19; si perseuerat haec ~a, casulas meas uendam PETR. 44.15; addidit .. sine pretio frumentum, quo ante ex modo ~ae utebantur TAC. *Ann.* 15.72;—annona leuanda CIC. *Mil.* 72; querentium .. ~am primo, postremo famem LIV. 22.43.3; consensu populi, quem grauis urebat infesto mari ~a VELL. 2.77.1; plebes acri .. ~a fatigabatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.6.

**b** price (of other commodities).

▸ uectigal .. nouum ex salaria ~a statuerunt LIV. 29.37.3; habet institores aqua et ~am (pro pudor!) uariam SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.8; necessitas cogit agricolam musti ~am experiri COL. 3.21.6; si .. lactis ~a permittit 8.17.13; pretium spicae in libras ЖC. folii diuisere ~am amplitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 12.43; his opibus numquam cara est ~a ueneni JUV. 9.100; (*transf.*) uilis amicorum est ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.24.

**annōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANNŌNA + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with the corn supply.

▸ (legem) ~am ASC. *Pis.* 7; REI ~AE *CIL* 3.4180.

**annōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANNVS + -ŌSVS] Full of years, aged, long-lived, old, immemorial.

▸ (*of persons*) non mammosa, non ~a LABER. *com.* 80; ~um .. senem OV. *Ars* 1.14; Nestoris ~i uicisses saecula *Eleg. Maec.* 139; (*cf.*) cum balba feris ~o uerba palato HOR. *S.* 2.3.274;—(*of birds, beasts*) ~a cornix *Carm.* 3.17.13; ~i .. draconis PROP. 4.8.3; ~i .. dentibus apri SIL. 4.559; (*of trees, etc.*) ~am .. ornum VERG. *A.* 10.766; OV. *Met.* 8.743; collisque propinqui ~um truncant apicem STAT. *Theb.* 3.175; ~am .. nucem JUV. 11.119; (*poet.*) ~o ualidam cum robore quercum VERG. *A.* 4.441; sub ~a medius consederat umbra CALP. *Ecl.* 2.21;—(*of other things*) ~a uolumina uatum

Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.26; ~o .. lyaeo [Tib.] 3.2.19; ~i sidera mundi Sen. *Oed.* 504; leges ~aque iura *Ilias* 877; agrosque uiris annosaque uastant oppida Stat. *Theb.* 3.576.

**b** (transf., of age).
▸ ~ae .. senectae Ov. *Met.* 7.237; ~a uetustas *Tr.* 5.2.11; ~a et molli contingat uita senecta Man. 1.115; ~o qui famam derogat aeuo Luc. 9.359; Plin. *Nat.* 4.89.

**c** occupying many years, long.
▸ uiribus ~ae facta caduca morae Ov. *Fast.* 5.144; ~asque uias tardus uix perficit orbis Germ. *Arat.* 443; non ~a canam Messanae bella nocentis Man. 3.14.

**annotinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [annvs + -tinvs] Of the previous year, one year old.
▸ multitudine nauium perterritae, quae cum ~is priuatisque quas sui quisque commodi fecerat Caes. *Gal.* 5.8.6; ungues custodum ~os resecato Col. 4.24.7; *Arb.* 30.1; nouus .. fructus in his cum ~o pendet Plin. *Nat.* 16.107.

**annus** ~ī *m.* [< *at-nos, cf. Goth. *aþnam* (dat. pl.) 'year', *at-aþni* 'year'; cf. also Umb. *acnu* (= *annos*), *sev-akne* (= *sollemnem*)]

**1** The period of the sun's apparent revolution, the natural or astronomical year.
▸ ~o uertenti Lucil. 745; homines .. populariter ~um .. solis .. reditu metiuntur Cic. *Rep.* 6.24; *Tim.* 32; in ipso conatu rerum circumegit se ~us Liv. 9.18.15; Man. 3.554; quinos ~is dies adici superque quartam partem diei Plin. *Nat.* 2.35; in Meroe .. bis ~o absumi umbras 2.184; (*cf.*) iacet extra sidera tellus, extra ~i solisque uias Verg. *A.* 6.796;—(*personified*) Ov. *Met.* 2.25.

**b** *magnus ~us*, the total period between two times when the sun, moon, and the five known planets would all be in the same positions relative to the constellations or fixed stars, a great year; also, app., the period of orbit of individual planets.
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 2.51; horum ~orum .. magnus XII DCCCCLIV amplectitur *Hort.* fr.35; cum huius alitis (phoenicis) uita magni conuersionem ~i fieri prodit idem Manilius Plin. *Nat.* 10.5; Tac. *Dial.* 16.7; Apul. *Pl.* 1.10; (*cf.*) tum signis omnibus ad idem principium stellisque reuocatis expletum ~um habeto Cic. *Rep.* 6.24; ille uere uertens ~us appellari potest 6.24;—hae (stellae) faciunt magnos longinqui temporis ~os *Arat.* 476(232); stellas .. quae uoluunt magnos in magnis orbibus ~os Lucr. 5.644.

**c** *~us Metonis*, a Metonic cycle of 19 years.
▸ quando iste Metonis ~us ueniet? Cic. *Att.* 12.3.2.

**2** A year, as a measure of length of time, a period lasting twelve months.
▸ regnavit · ~os dvodeqvadraginta *Elog.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.189); multos ~os latuit Enn. *scen.* 64; septimum decimum ~um ilico sedent Naev. *poet.* 48(44); Philaenium ut secum esset noctes et dies hunc ~um totum Pl. *As.* 754; iudicium factum est aliquot ~is post Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 22; cum ~os iam compluris societas esset *Quinct.* 14; ne diutius ~o in prouincia essem *Att.* 7.3.1; te, Marce fili, ~um iam audientem Cratippum *Off.* 1.1; multorum ~orum tyrannus Nep. *Di.* 5.2; matronae ~um ut parentem eum luxerunt Liv. 2.7.4; per ~os quinquaginta 25.31.4; (*hyperb.*) dum moliuntur, dum conantur, ~us est Ter. *Hau.* 240;—(*in abl. of duration*) denis uicenisque ~is inter bella iuuentus consenuit Sen. *Con.* 2.3.7; comitiales .. sanat et archezostis, sed ~o pota Plin. *Nat.* 26.113; Comatam Galliam ~o fere rexit Suet. *Tib.* 9.1.

**b** *ad ~um*, a year hence.
▸ feruit nunc, feruet ad ~um Lucil. 357; de ea questum ad ~um ueniam ad nouum magistratum Var. *Men.* 378; Furnium nostrum quem ad ~um tribunum pl. uidebam fore Cic. *Att.* 5.2.1; *Fin.* 2.92; et nos faciamus ad ~um .. grandia liba Pali Ov. *Fast.* 4.775.

**c** (pl. expr. an indefinite period).
▸ quae uos cupide per hosce ~os adpetistis Gracch. *orat.* 30; Cic. *Man.* 38.

**3** A civil or calendar year, usu. corresponding in length to the natural year, but having an official beginning (1 Jan. or 1 Mar.).
▸ ~um nouum uoluerunt esse primum mensem Martium Atta *com.* 18; num istam legem .. ~o post M. Lucullus et C. Cassius (tulerint) Cic. *Clu.* 137; filius ~o post quaestor fuit quam consul Mummius *Att.* 13.4.1; id modo eius ~i .. ad memoriam insigne est Liv. 24.49.8; iam ferme in exitu ~us erat 25.41.8; nec meus Eudoxi uincetur fastibus ~us (*i.e. the Julian year*) Luc. 10.187; annum .. alii aestate determinabant et alterum hieme, alii quadripertitis temporibus, sicut Arcades, quorum ~i trimenstres fuere Plin. *Nat.* 7.155; cum .. omnis ~us funeribus et cladibus insigniretur Tac. *Ag.* 41.3; ~um .. ad cursum solis accommodauit Suet. *Jul.* 40.1; quanti id in eo ~o plurimi fuit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)2.

**4** A year with its events, conditions, characteristics, etc., a year of office, a year of life.
▸ scelestiorem ego ~um argento faenori numquam ullum uidi Pl. *Mos.* 532; siquid desit in ~um, uti paretur Cato *Agr.* 2.6; interim me quaestorem Siciliensis excepit ~us Cic. *Brut.* 318; quibus primus ~us hanc cupiditatem attulisset *Agr.* 2.93; L. Ninnio .. quem habuit ille pestifer ~us .. maxime fidelem *Red. Sen.* 3; unus ~us additus labori tuo *Q. fr.* 1.1.3; quos .. non ~i domuere decem, non mille carinae Verg. *A.* 2.198; consul .. non unius ~i Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.39; ~us pestilens erat urbi agrisque Liv. 3.6.2; laudamus ueteres, sed nostris utimur ~is Ov. *Fast.* 1.225; repletis uere cellis tutus ~us est (*i.e. for the bees*) [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.17.

**b** *meus* (*tuus*, *suus*, etc.) *~us*, the year when I (you, he, etc.) stand for, or am old enough to hold, a particular office, esp. the consulship; also, my (your, etc.) year of office.
▸ cum .. ego ~o meo .. consul factus essem Cic. *Brut.* 323; qui .. ~o suo petierint *Agr.* 2.3; reliquit ~um suum seseque in proximum transtulit *Mil.* 24; qui uestro ~o filium suum consulem futurum putet *Fam.* 12.2.2; honorum, quos .. adepti sumus nostro quidem ~o *Off.* 2.59; (*cf.*) multi clarissimi uiri .. ~um petitionis suae non obierunt *Fam.* 10.25.2; is enim erat ~us quo per leges ei consulem fieri liceret Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.1;—ut ~us noster maneat suo statu, ne quid noui decernatur Cic. *Att.* 5.9.2; nullo nisi tuo ~o ad coercenda peccata plus pudor quam timor ualuit Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**5** (w. adjs., numerals, etc.) A year, as an indication of date; (for *quot ~is* see qvotannis).
▸ hoc ~o dictator et magister eq · sine cos · fvervnt *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); his ~is paucis ex Asia missus est Gracch. *orat.* 46; qui priore ~o erat consul Quad. *hist.* 57; huic ~o proximus Sulla consule et Pompeio fuit Cic. *Brut.* 306; qui fuit ~us Cn. Pompeio M. Crasso consulibus Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.1; Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.28; consule exercituque .. priore ~o amisso Liv. 22.54.9; ibique eo ~o ius dictum est 23.32.4; Hercules, ad quem Poeni omnibus ~is humana sacrificauerant uictima Plin. *Nat.* 36.39;—duouicesimo ~o post dimissum bellum Cato *hist.* 84; quingentesimo ~o rei publicae Cic. *Flac.* 1; ex quo ter denis urbem redeuntibus ~is Ascanius .. condet .. Albam Verg. *A.* 8.47; quintus decimus is ~us belli Punici erat Liv. 29.13.1.

**b** *~o*, last year.
▸ histriones ~o quom in proscaenio hic Iouem inuocarunt Pl. *Am.* 91; quattuor minis ego emi istanc ~o uxori meae *Men.* 205; utrum ~o an horno Lucil. 781.

**6** A year, as the unit for expressing age, a year of a life; — *~os natus*, — years of age, — years old.
▸ a · salvivs a · f · .. a · n · crispinvs anorvm li hic conditvs est *CIL* 1.2634; ~orum lex me perdit quinauicenaria Pl. *Ps.* 303; filium non minorem ~is duodecim Scip. min. *orat.* 20; Macedo Alexander .. nonne tertio et tricesimo ~o mortem obiit? Cic. *Phil.* 5.48; occidit, et misero steterat uicesimus ~us Prop. 3.18.15; si me .. aedilem facere uoluerit, satis ~orum habeo Liv. 25.2.7; di tibi dent ~os Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.53; cum deinde ~is et robore uitis conualuit Col. 5.6.30; qui xiii ~o denariis singulis ueneunt (rami) Plin. *Nat.* 16.141; cum haberet ~os duodeuiginti Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.17; quot sit ~orum Apul. *Met.* 5.31;—~os gnatvs xx *CIL* 1.11; ~os gnatus sexaginta qui erit Pl. *Mer.* 1017; ~os natast sedecim Ter. *Eu.* 526; qveive minor anneis xxx maiorve ~os lx gnatvs siet *CIL* 1.583.13; ~os natus maior quadraginta Cic. *S. Rosc.* 39.

**b** (pl.) age (in years); *minor ~is*, a person under age, i.e. less than 25 years; *suos ~os*, one's allotted span.
▸ ~i? — ~i? sedecim Ter. *Eu.* 318; multa me dehortata sunt huc prodire, ~i, aetas, uox, uires, senectus Cato *orat.* 186; dum uires ~ique sinunt Ov. *Ars* 2.669; praeterit ipse suos animo Germanicus ~os *Pont.* 2.2.71; ad eos peruenit ~os, ut intellegat Sen. *Con.* 7.5.11; munera .. ~is grauiora Stat. *Theb.* 6.73; cum ~os eius et censum .. ederem Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.6(22).1; patriam ut rhombi memoraret et ~os Juv. 4.129;—si minor ~is .. praegnatem manumiserit Cels. *dig.* 40.2.19; Papin. *dig.* 48.5.37(36);—ante suos ~os occidit Ov. *Am.* 2.2.46; *Ars* 3.18.

**c** youth.
▸ ~orum memor mentem relaxa Sen. *Phaed.* 443; Virginis hoc ~i poscunt Man. 5.269; non inpune tuos Magnus contempserit ~os Luc. 8.496.

**d** years, old age.
▸ pannis ~isque obsitum Ter. *Eu.* 236; quamquam exanguest corpus mi atque ~is putret Acc. *trag.* 56; me uetustas amplexa ~orum enecat Laber. *com.* 123; confiteor facere hoc ~os Ov. *Pont.* 1.4.7; defectus ~is Phaed. 1.21.3; quisquis senex ad sapientiam peruenit, ~is peruenit Sen. *Ep.* 68.14; (*cf.*) scripta ferunt ~os Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.51.

**e** (meton.) a person or persons of a particular age.
▸ nec tibi conueniet cunctos modus unus ad ~os Ov. *Ars* 1.765; teneros tu suscipis ~os Socratico .. sinu Pers. 5.36; horror molles inuaserat ~os (*sc.* Medeae) V. Fl. 7.295; ut .. teneriores ~os ab iniuria sanctitas docentis custodiat Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.3; (*poet., sg.*) dum uernat sanguis, dum rugis integer ~us Prop. 4.5.59.

**7** The year, as subject to seasonal changes, esp. in the weather.
▸ ubi ~i tempus uenit Cato *orat.* 37; cum commode .. per ~i tempus nauigare poteris Cic. *Fam.* 16.7; sol et luna .. perdocuere homines ~orum tempora uerti Lucr. 5.1438; maturius paulo quam tempus ~i postulabat in hiberna .. exercitum deduxit Caes. *Gal.* 1.54.2;—totus hiemauit ~us Arr. *hist.* 5; at cum tonantis ~us hibernus Iouis imbris niuesque comparat Hor. *Epod.* 2.29; siue .. flatus, qui occupauere, ~um tenent Sen. *Suas.* 3.1; esse illam (*sc.* uillam) totius ~i credo Sen. *Ep.* 55.7; contra ~i feruorem *Nat.* 4b.13.3; uix ~us anhelat alter Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.135.

**8** The year's produce, crops, harvest, fruits.
▸ quo tota iuuentus .. pro .. ~o reddit honorem Grat. 492; effusis magnum Libye tulit imbribus ~um Luc. 3.70; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.22; bona fortunaeque in tributum, ager atque ~us in frumentum .. conteruntur Tac. *Ag.* 31.2.

**annuum** ī *neut.* [annvvs] A yearly payment.
▸ si quis .. nec alienae uxori ~um praestat Sen. *Ben.* 1.9.4; *Dial.* 10.8.2; quidam .. in opus damnati .. ut publici serui ~a accipiunt Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.31(40).2; sunt quae tortoribus ~a praestent Juv. 6.480; ut mercedes eius fundi uir uxori ~i nomine daret Julian. *dig.* 23.4.22.

**annuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [annvs + -vvs]

**1** Of the year, annual.
▸ ~o in cursu Acc. *trag.* 100; sol .. ~a conficiens .. tempora Cic. *Arat.* 579(333); cursu .. menstruo metiens iter ~um Catul. 34.18; Verg. *A.* 5.46; tondeturque seges maturos ~a partus [Tib.] 3.7.172; cum rudibus populis ~a iura daret Ov. *Fast.* 1.38; saepe ~a pandas limina Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.60; Flor. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.8).

**2 a** Paid, performed, or offered annually.
▸ qvo die res deina ~a fiet *CIL* 1.366; nec a quoquam acciperes alio mercedem ~am Pl. *Bac.* 14; ei sacra instituta ~a Var. *L.* 6.19; ~a cum festis uenissent sacra diebus Catul. 64.388; Caes. *Civ.* 3.21.1; Verg. *A.* 8.173; ~a constructo serta dabit tumulo Tib. 2.4.48; sollemnes deinde ~i mansere ludi Liv. 1.35.9; ~um .. uectigal 42.12.9; celebrandaque .. ~a .. redeunt Hyacinthia Ov. *Met.* 10.219; in ~a uota Man. 5.247; cui tu ~a .. milia sena dabas Mart. 9.8(9).2; Tac. *Ann.* 13.34; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.43(52).3; Ulp. *dig.* 2.15.8.23; (*cf.*) urna reducebat miserandos ~a casus Sil. 4.768.

**b** recurring or repeated every year; used annually.
▸ idem (aer) ~as frigorum et calorum facit uarietates Cic. *N.D.* 2.101; milio uenit ~a cura Verg. *G.* 1.216; taedio ~ae ambitionis Liv. 5.1.3; pontus, uicibus mobilis ~is Sen. *Her. F.* 540; quadripedibus pilum cadere .. ~um est Plin. *Nat.* 11.231; cenam .. celebrandae lucis ~ae, quam principem sibi uitae habuerat Gel. 19.9.1;—aprici statio silet ~a Nili V. Fl. 3.361.

**3** (of magistrates, etc.) Appointed for one year, holding office for one year only, annual.
▸ qui .. ciuitatem .. liberatam magistratibus ~is legibus iudiciisque deuinxerit Cic. *Brut.* 53; *Sest.* 137; ut simus ~i *Att.* 5.13.3; Vergobretum .. qui creatur ~us Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.5; ~a imperia Sal. *Cat.* 6.7; Karthagine quotannis ~i bini reges creabantur Nep. *Han.* 7.4; Liv. 2.1.7; capit ~a consul iura Ov. *Fast.* 2.851; ~os .. fasces Mart. 8.72.6; Tac. *Hist.* 3.46.

**4** Lasting for a year, year-long.
▸ ea uix ~o sermone enarrare possim *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; curiae taciturnitatem ~am Cic. *Pis.* 32; nec cultura placet longior ~a Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.14; indutias ~as Liv. 8.37.2; is morbus erit longissimus minimeque ~us Cels. 2.8.38; uis ea ~a est Plin. *Nat.* 29.85; ~am absentiam Tac. *Ann.* 3.71; (*cf.*) ne plus quam ~a ac semestris censura esset Liv. 4.24.5;—(*w. tempus, etc.*) ~um tempus Cic. *Att.* 6.5.3; ~um spatium .. nactus Caes. *Civ.* 3.3.1; Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.11; Alf. *dig.* 33.1.22; ~umque interuallum regni fuit Liv. 1.17.6; Plin. *Nat.* 18.102;—(*w. emphasis on limit*) non edepol conduci possum uita uxoris ~a Pl. *As.* 886; praetoris edictum legem ~am dicunt esse Cic. *Ver.* 1.109; ut et praetores ~as prouincias habeant *Prov.* 17; haec actio non est ~a sed perpetua Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.31.2;—(*hyperb.*) nec somni faciles et nox erat ~a nobis Ov. *Ep.* 11.29.

**b** that is on a yearly basis.
▸ rerum omnium quarum ~us est usus Cic. *Top.* 23; uelut ~a possessione usu capiebatur Gaius *Inst.* 1.111.

**5** Of or for a given year, sufficient for one year, a year's.
▸ nisi mihi penus ~os hodie conuenit Pl. *Ps.* 178; bubus cibaria ~a in iuga singula lupini modios centum uiginti Cato *Agr.* 60; messe amissa fructus ~us interibat Cic. *Ver.* 3.125; cum .. sumptus ~us decretus sit *Att.* 6.3.2; Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.2; ~a aera habes, annuam operam ede Liv. 5.4.7; 82.4; locustis .. uiuit fumo et sale duratis in ~a alimenta Plin. *Nat.* 6.195; Tac. *Ag.* 22.2.

**6** Occurring or having effect a year later.
▸ nomen illud .. tris habet condiciones, aut emptionem ab hasta .. aut delegationem a mancipe ~a die Cic. *Att.* 12.3.2; estne .. tui pudoris .. primum rogare de die, deinde plus ~a postulare? *Fam.* 7.23.1; superbire homines etiam ~a designatione Tac. *Ann.* 2.36; (*cf.*) dicito illos tibi ~a, bienni, trienni die debere Sen. *Suas.* 1.7; ~a bima trima die aureis centenis legatis Marcian. *dig.* 35.2.32.3; Ulp. *dig.* 30.1.19.

**anōdynus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀνώδυνος] That allays pain, anodyne; (neut. as noun) a painkiller.
▸ ~a uocant, quae somno dolorem leuant Cels. 5.25.1; eorum aliquod dandum est, quae ~a Graeci appellant 6.6.M;—q ivn tavri ~vm ad omn lippit *CIL* 13.10021(113).

**anōmalia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀνωμαλία] (gram.) Irregularity, anomaly.
▸ quod in declinatione uoluntaria sit ~a Var. *L.* 8.23; 9.3; 9.113; 10.1.

**anōnis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀνωνίς, ὄνωνις] The plant restharrow, *Ononis antiquorum*.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.98; ~im quidam ononida malunt uocare, amosam, similem faeno Graeco 27.29.

**anōnymos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἀνώνυμος] A Scythian plant.
▸ ~os non inueniendo nomen inuenit. adfertur e Scythia, celebrata Hicesio .. medico Plin. *Nat.* 27.31.

**anquīna** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀγκοίνη] A halyard.
▸ funis enim praecisus cito atque ~a (*cj.*) soluta Lucil. 1114; ~a regat stabilem fortissima cursum Cinna *poet.* 3(5).

**anquīrō** ~rere, ~sīuī, ~sītum *tr., intr.* [AMBI- + QVAERŌ]
1 To seek or search for, try to find or discover; also, to inquire into.
▸ amore mortis terminum ~rens mali CIC. *Tusc.* 2.25; 3.3; *Amic.* 81; omnia .. duo ad cohaerendum tertium aliquid ~runt *Tim.* 13; qui semper aliquid ~runt, quod spectet .. ad bene beateque uiuendum *Off.* 2.6; uilis (uxor) ~ritur APUL. *Met.* 10.23;—(*absol.*) ~rentibus nobis .. ostendunt se et occurrunt (loci) CIC. *de Orat.* 1.151;—studiose .. ab is siderum .. cursus ~rebantur *Tusc.* 5.10; nihil eorum quae fierent Vitellio ~rente TAC. *Hist.* 2.59.
b (w. indir. qu.).
▸ aut ~rant aut consultant .. conducat id necne CIC. *Off.* 1.9; quasi iam depulso Nerone, quisnam deligeretur ~rebant TAC. *Ann.* 14.22;—(*impers.*) cum quid quamque rem sequatur, ~ritur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.113; *Fat.* 17; nec diu ~rendum quin Agrippina claritudine generis anteiret TAC. *Ann.* 12.6.
2 (w. gen., abl., or *de*) To conduct a (judicial) inquiry; to bring an indictment.
▸ duumuiros, qui de perduellione ~rerent creatos LIV. 6.20.12; (*impers. pass.*) apud senatum quam apud iudices de morte eius ~ritur TAC. *Ann.* 3.12;—cum capitis ~sissent, duorum milium aeris damnato multam dixerunt LIV. 2.52.5; (*impers. pass.*) capite ~situm ob rem bello male gestam de imperatore nullo ad eam diem esse 8.33.17; bis est accusatus pecuniaque ~situm 26.3.5.

**anquīsītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ANQVĪRŌ + -TIŌ] An indictment.
▸ commentarium .. uetus ~onis M. Sergii .. quaestoris, qui capitis accusauit Trogum VAR. *L.* 6.90.

**ansa** ~ae *f.* [cf. Lith. *qsà*, Let. *uosa*]
1 A handle (of a cup, jar, or similar vessel).
▸ amphoras nolito inplere nimium, ~arum infimarum fini CATO *Agr.* 113.2; aqualis matellas sine ~is *orat.* 131; ~is .. teneri solere uasa quis dubitet? VAR. *gram.* 128; VERG. *Ecl.* 6.17; tortilis a digitis excidit ~a meis OV. *Ep.* 15.254; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.20; panda ruber urceus ~a MART. 14.106.1.
b the handle of a door; a tiller.
▸ foramen ualuae, quod .. ~a ostioli rupta laxauerat PETR. 96.1;—~am gubernaculi tenens, qui *οἴαξ* a Graecis appellatur VITR. 10.3.5.
2 a The free end (of a rope).
▸ deinde ~ae rudentum induntur per foramina capitulorum VITR. 10.12.2.
b a loop.
▸ (*on a bandage*) panniculus quadratus .. qui ad duo capita duas ~as .. habet CELS. 6.18.8.B; (*on a sandal*) frustra mutantur amictus ~aque compressos colligat arta pedes TIB. 1.8.14; reprehensum (*sc.* Apellem) a sutore, quod in crepidis una pauciores intus fecisset ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 35.85.
c a clamp; a hook of a steelyard; a fish hook.
▸ et cum his (*sc.* parietibus) ~is ferreis et plumbo frontes uinctae sint VITR. 2.8.4;—cum .. ~a propius caput, unde lancula pendet 10.3.4;—rostro te premet ~a tuo PROP. 4.1.142.
3 (fig.) An opening, handle, opportunity.
▸ non tu illum uides quaerere ~am, infectum ut faciat? PL. *Per.* 671; hac sextula se ~am retinere omnium controuersiarum putat CIC. *Caec.* 17; *Sest.* 22.

**ansārium** ~iī *neut.* [app. ANSA + -ĀRIVM] A duty paid on comestibles brought into Rome for sale.
▸ HOS LAPIDES CONSTITVI IVSSERVNT .. VTI FINEM DEMONSTRARENT VECTIGALI FORICVLARI ET ~II PROMERCALIVM *CIL* 6.1016a; 6.8594; 6.31227.

**ansātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANSA + -ĀTVS²] Provided with a handle or handles; equipped with a thong (for throwing).
▸ capides .. a capiendo, quod ~ae ut prehendi possent VAR. *L.* 5.121; uas ~um COL. 9.15.5; DESCRIPTVM ET RECOGNITVM EX CODICE ~O *CIL* 10.7852.2; (*facet.*) sed quis hic ~us ambulat? PL. *Per.* 308;—~is concurrunt undique telis ENN. *Ann.* 154.

**anser¹** ~eris *m.*, (*f.*). [cf. Gk *χήν*, Skt *haṁsaḥ*, Eng. *goose*, etc.] A goose.
▸ item ut de frumento ~eres, clamore apsterret, abigit PL. *Truc.* 252; ~eres sic farcito CATO *Agr.* 89; ita greges comparauit ~erum VAR. *R.* 3.10.1; CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.6; CELS. 2.18.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.204; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.9; (*f.*) VAR. *R.* 3.10.3; pinguibus et ficis pastum iecur ~eris albae HOR. *S.* 2.8.88; COL. 8.14.4;—(*w. allusion to saving Capitol from Gauls*) ~eribus cibaria publice locantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; Romulidarum arcis seruator candidus ~er LUCR. 4.683; VERG. *A.* 8.655; LIV. 5.47.4; OV. *Met.* 11.599;—(*app. w. allusion to* ANSER²) argutos inter strepere ~er olores VERG. *Ecl.* 9.36; PROP. 2.34.84.
b ~*er masculus*, a gander; *Amyclaeus* ~*er*, i.e. a swan.
▸ ~eris masculi LARG. 177;—Ciris Amyclaeo formosior ~ere Ledae *Ciris* 489.

**Anser²** ~eris *m.* A Roman *cognomen*, esp. a poet contemporary with Virgil.
▸ de Falerno ~eres depellantur CIC. *Phil.* 13.11; Cinnaque procacior ~er OV. *Tr.* 2.435.

**anserculus** ~ī *m.* [ANSER¹ + -CVLVS] A young goose, gosling.
▸ ne noceri possit excusis ~is COL. 8.14.7.

**anserīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANSER¹ + -ĪNVS] Of or obtained from geese, goose-.
▸ ius ~um CELS. 5.27.3.D; ~o (generi) COL. 8.5.10; oua ~a pilleata PETR. 65.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.56; uisae iam et serpentes ~is pedibus 11.257; LARG. 185.

**ansula** ~ae *f.* [ANSA + -VLA]
a A handle of a cup.
▸ cymbium .. cuius ~ae .. insurgebat aspis APUL. *Met.* 11.4.
b a loop of a sandal.
▸ ille artifex, qui .. moneri se a sutore de crepida et ~is passus V. MAX. 8.12.ext.3.
c a hook or staple.
▸ me loro quam ualido ad ~am quandam destinatum APUL. *Met.* 4.3.

**antachātēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk *ἀνταχάτης*] A variety of agate.
▸ ~es, quae, cum uritur, murram redolet PLIN. *Nat.* 37.139.

**antae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [cf. Skt *ā́tā* 'door frame'] Square pilasters.
▸ EX EO PARIETE ~AS DVAS AD MARE VORSVM PROICITO *CIL* 1.698.1.12; in antis erit aedes, cum habebit in fronte ~as parietum, qui cellam circumcludunt VITR. 3.2.2; 4.7.2; ~ae, quae sunt latera ostiorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.16M; (*sg., dub.*) ~AM MARMORAVIT *CIL* 2.1066.

**Antaeus** ~ī *m.* A Libyan giant, son of Earth, killed by Hercules.
▸ PROP. 3.22.10; OV. *Met.* 9.184; SEN. *Her. O.* 1788; MART. 14.48.1.
b (as the name of a Carthaginian general).
▸ SIL. 3.264.

**antapodosis** ~is *f.* [Gk *ἀνταπόδοσις*] Parallelism in comparisons.
▸ sed hae sunt sine ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.79.

**antarcticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *ἀνταρκτικός*] Antarctic, southern.
▸ ~us (polus) HYG. *Astr.* 1.6; arcticum et ~um (circulos), qui ob nimiam uim frigoris inhabitabiles sunt AMP. 1.4; alter (uertex) ~us humo tegitur APUL. *Mun.* 1.

**antārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [?ANTE¹ + -ĀRIVS]
a (of ropes) Supporting in front, fore-.
▸ ~i funes ante laxi conlocentur VITR. 10.2.3.
b (see quot.).
▸ ~um bellum, quod ante urbem geritur PAUL. *Fest.* p.8M.

**ante¹** *adv.* [Osc. *ant*, Gk *ἀντί*, Skt *ánti*] For exx. of *ante .. quam* see ANTEQVAM; for *ante eo, ante uolo*, see ANTEEŌ, ANTEVOLŌ; for *pono ante*, see ANTEPŌNŌ.
1 In front of one, in front.
▸ tonsas ~ tenentes parerent .. portisculus signum cum dare coepisset ENN. *Ann.* 227; Iugurtham circiter duum milium interuallo ~ consedisse SAL. *Jug.* 106.5; positum ~ mea .. pullum in parte catini HOR. *S.* 1.3.92; TIB. 1.10.68; antarii funes ~ laxi conlocentur VITR. 10.2.3; ~ quod est in me postque, uidetur idem OV. *Fast.* 1.114; paucis ~ milibus iugi modici occursu tantus ille uentorum coercitus! PLIN. *Nat.* 2.121; quantumque caloris ~, tantum retro frigoris PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.17.
2 (w. vbs. of motion) Before, in advance, ahead.
▸ Pisces, quorum alter paulo prolabitur ~ CIC. *Arat.* 246(12); loricatos uiros fortis cum equitatu ~ praemisit *B. Hisp.* 4.1; ille licet Cilicum uictas agat ~ cateruas TIB. 1.2.67; iuxta gemini, nunc Euneos ~ et nunc ~ Thoas, cedunt uincuntque STAT. *Theb.* 6.433.
b in a forward direction, forwards.
▸ ut sex motibus (animal) ueheretur. nam et ~ et pone et ad laeuam et ad dextram et sursum et deorsum .. CIC. *Tim.* 48; trudent res ~ ruuntque impetibus crebris (uenti) LUCR. 1.292; uti ~ et post et ad dextrum seu sinistrum latus .. progredi possint VITR. 10.14.1.
3 (in time) First, previously, before this, before that.
▸ nos sumus Romani, qui fuimus ~ Rudini ENN. *Ann.* 377; uides quae sim et quae fui ~ PL. *Mos.* 199; supplicatio ab eo qui ~ dixit decernenda non fuit CIC. *Phil.* 14.11; me caecum qui haec ~ non uiderim! *Att.* (*Fam.* 8.16); 10.10.1; continuo hoc mors est illius quod fuit ~ LUCR. 2.754; easdem copias, quas ~ praesidio nauibus reliquit CAES. *Gal.* 5.11.7; neque enim ignari sumus ~ malorum VERG. *A.* 1.198; castra inimica petunt, multis tamen ~ futuri exitio 9.315; cautum ne quod ~ concilium fieret LIV. 4.25.8; Argolica quod in ~ Phoronide fecit OV. *Met.* 2.524; V. FL. 6.664; si illud a uobis ~ impetrauero TAC. *Dial.* 16.2;—(*w. pple. or adj.*) ex cetera diligentia, ex ~ factis aut dictis CIC. *Inv.* 2.90; quidue noui potuit tanto post ~ quietos inlicere LUCR. 5.168; ex ~ conuecto (frumento) LIV. 4.22.3.
b (contrasted w. other temporal advs.).
▸ (*w.* post, postea) tibi sunt ~ gerendae aerumnae, post ex fluuio fortuna resistet ENN. *Ann.* 45; cum tantis copiis, quantas neque ~ nec postea habuit quisquam NEP. *Them.* 2.4; CELS. 7.7.8.F;—(*w.* nunc) si ~ uoluisses, esses; nunc sero cupis PL. *Trin.* 568; CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.9.1;—(*w.* nuper) eundem naualem apparatum, quem nuper Antiochi, quem Philippi ~ bello uidissent LIV. 42.45.5;—(*w.* tum, deinde) qui Parrhasio Euandro armiger ~ fuit .. tum comes .. caro datus ibat alumno VERG. *A.* 11.32; ~ nitro .. locus exasperatur, deinde hoc oblinitur LARG. 254.
c (after *iam, non, numquam*, etc.).
▸ at iam ~ alii fecerunt idem PL. *Epid.* 32; quod mihi iam ~ erat notum CIC. *Att.* 7.4.1; LIV. 21.63.6;—neque eum ~ usquam conspexi prius PL. *Trin.* 1141; si non ~ ea exportauerit CATO *Agr.* 147; numquam ~ arbitror te epistulam meam legisse nisi mea manu scriptam CIC. *Att.* 2.23.1; VERG. *A.* 2.589.
d (w. diff. of time expressed) before this, ago.
▸ (*difference expr. by abl.*) ubi illa paulo ~ sapiens uirginali modestia? ENN. *scen.* 55; inter eum, qui tum erat et qui anno ~ fuerat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.89; mensibus atque annis qui multis occidit ~ LUCR. 3.1094; quos .. rex Iuba paucis diebus ~ Uticam miserat CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.3; (*by ord. num.*) quamquam id millensimo ~ anno Apollinis oraculo editum esset CIC. *Fat.* 13; tertio hic anno ~ consul fuerat LIV. 2.46.4;—(*by acc.*) Themistocles .. aliquot ~ annos .. est habitus indoctior CIC. *Tusc.* 1.4; huc Mithridates .. ~ aliquot dies uenit NEP. *Dat.* 11.2; [TIB.] 3.18.2; idem hoc ~ biennium .. decretum erat VELL. 2.31.3; ~ paucos annos didicimus SEN. *Nat.* 7.25.5; TAC. *Agr.* 45.
4 (of foretelling, warning, etc.) Beforehand, in advance.
▸ est amicorum ~ dicere ea quae uitari possint CIC. *Phil.* 1.26; 6.5; placet igitur .. ~ definire, quid sit officium *Off.* 1.7; nunc quo se raperet, nunc quo diuersus abiret ~ uidens V. FL. 6.582.
5 Earlier in a speech, writing, etc., 'above'.
▸ inprobior multo quam de quo diximus ~ LUCIL. 1024; ita, ut ~ dixi, constiterunt QUAD. *hist.* 10b; docere me coepit ea quae paulo ~ commemoraui CIC. *Ver.* 4.139; id quod iam supera tibi saepe ostendimus ~ LUCR. 4.672; CAES. *Gal.* 5.6.1; LIV. 4.19.7; LARG. 65.
6 Before in quality.
▸ qualis eras! procul en cunctis .. pulchrior et tantum domino minor! illius unus ~ decor, quantum praecedit clara minores luna faces STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.36.

**ante²** *prep.* [ANTE¹] CONST.: w. acc.
1 Before, in front of (a place, structure, etc.).
▸ audire uocem uisa sum ~ aedis modo PL. *Cist.* 543; ilico ~ ostium hic erimus CAECIL. *com.* 117; TER. *An.* 474; in fossam quae erat ~ oppidum CAES. *Gal.* 2.32.4; sagittarios ~ aciem constituit *B. Afr.* 13.2; taurum constituam ~ aras uoti reus VERG. *A.* 5.237; ne .. maesta .. sopitae stet soror ~ torum TIB. 2.6.38; ~ portas est bellum LIV. 3.68.7; stragem et ~ signa et post signa factam 8.11.7; OV. *Tr.* 4.4.74; capite punire et quidem ~ principia se coram SUET. *Otho* 1.2; (*w. ellipsis of* templum) in foro L. Antoni statuam uidemus .. ~ Castoris CIC. *Phil.* 6.13;—(*topog.*) ~ saltum Thermopylarum in septentrionem uersa Epirus LIV. 36.15.7; ~ fretum est ingens .. uertex OV. *Met.* 13.910; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.74.
b (of motion) before, in front of.
▸ per triumphum, credo, quem ~ currum tuum duceres CIC. *Ver.* 5.67; equitatumque omnem ~ se mittit CAES. *Gal.* 1.21.3; constituit ut legio VII., VIII., VIIII. ~ omnia irent impedimenta, deinde omnium impedimentorum agmen HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.4; DVCTI SVNT ~ CVRRVM MEVM REGES AVT REGVM LIBERI NOVEM AUG. *Anc.* 1.28; SEN. *Ep.* 71.22;—(*fig.*) cuncta uota et praeparatas spes in senectutem ~ se egerunt [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.1.
2 Before (a person), in the presence of, in front of.
▸ destituit omnes seruos ad mensam ~ se CAECIL. *com.* 195; ~ se quemque ducere fossam LIV. 3.28.2; ~ consulem haec dicentem coruus uoce clara occinuit 10.40.14; fortis erat circa, fortis et ~ ducem *Eleg. Maec.* 46; tuaque ~ duces notissima uirtus STAT. *Theb.* 10.701; (*cf.*) domino a familia sua manus adlatas esse ~ suos Lares familiaris CIC. *Quinct.* 85;—(*parts of body*) uirgineus teneras stat pudor ~ genas TIB. 1.4.14; Iuppiter nobis .. ~ pectus suspendit grauem (peram) PHAED. 4.10.3; SUET. *Cal.* 32.2.
b ~ *oculos* (+ gen. or dat.), before one's eyes, in full view of, plainly; ~ *oculos ponere*, to describe graphically, picture to oneself; ~ *oculos uersari*, to be vividly imagined; ~ *ora*, before the eyes of, in the presence of; ~ *pedes*, before one's feet, right in front of one, at hand, obvious: see OCVLVS, ŌS¹, PĒS.
3 To a position in front of, out in front of.
▸ cum in pace instituisset pueros ~ urbem lusus exercendique causa producere LIV. 5.27.2; 35.35.10; uades sponsum stultos ~ Atria mittis OV. *Am.* 1.13.19; senatum .. ~ portas eduxit V. MAX. 3.4.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.32;—(*w. vbs. of calling*) uxorem huc euoca ~ aedis cito PL. *Cas.* 295; Erotium aliquis euocate ~ ostium *Men.* 674;—(*w. refl.*) ~ se pedes iaciunt .. grues PLIN. *Nat.* 10.111; quae animal generant, genua ~ se flectunt 11.248;—(*after the noun*) iactauit fusas et caput ~ comas TIB. 2.5.66.
4 Before in order or position, before one comes to.
▸ summis foliis leuiter recisis ~ medullam PLIN. *Nat.* 19.109; summa quae erogabatur ~ piscinam: quinariae trecentae quinquaginta una FRON. *Aq.* 67.
5 Before (a stated time or date), by.
▸ ~ hesternum diem PL. *Ps.* 731; plus hodie boni feci inprudens quam sciens ~ hunc diem umquam TER. *Hec.* 880; ~ auroram ACC. *trag.* 493; ~ meridiem caussam coniciunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); ~ hoc tempus utrumque inauditum CIC. *Quinct.* 81; non poteram, credo, ~ hiemem *Fam.* 3.7.3; armorum quantum quaeque ciuitas domi quodque ~ tempus efficiat constituit CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.8; ~ id tempus SAL. *Jug.* 43.5; ambulet ~ noctem cum facibus HOR. *S.* 1.4.51; indutiaeque inde, non pax facta, quarum et dies exierat, et ~ diem rebellauerant LIV. 4.30.14; datur unus ieiuno ~ meridiem LARG. 113; ~ annos Culicis Maroniani STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.74; si postumus ~ tutelae annos decessisset QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.10; proximus ~ diem caupo sciet JUV. 9.108;

(*after rel.*) diem statuo satis laxam, quam ~ si soluerint .. Cic. *Att.* 6.1.16.

**b** (in indications of date).
► scripsit ad me .. non ~ Kal. Sextilis Cic. *Att.* 13.21a.3(6); ad me uenit ea nocte quae proxima ~ Kal. fuit 15.26.1; liberos fore .. qui ~ idus Martias exissent Liv. 25.22.12;—(*w.* Kalendas, *etc., and* diem *with an ordinal*) in ~ diem IV Kalendas Decembris distulit Cic. *Phil.* 3.20; ante lucem proficiscentes ~ diem VIII Idus Nov. *Fam.* 16.3.1; ~ diem IIII Kal. Quint. nauis conscendit *B. Afr.* 98.2; Sal. *Cat.* 30.1;—(*abbrev.*) Antium me ex Formiano recipere cogito a. d. V Nonas Maias Cic. *Att.* 2.9.4; ut uenirem ad se a. d. VIII Kal. Sextilis *ad Brut.* 1.18.1.

**c** ~ *diem*, ~ *tempus*, etc., before the right or due time, too soon, prematurely.
► quia nec fato merita nec morte peribat sed misera ~ diem subitoque accensa furore Verg. *A.* 4.697; cum lecta parentis ~ diem lacrimas ossa bibere meas [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 62; Pers. 4.15; Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.108;—quos .. tu quam ob rem temere prosiluisse dicas atque ~ tempus non reperio Cic. *Cael.* 64; rettulerat ~ tempus ad senatum de Caesaris prouinciis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.53.1; Sal. *Jug.* 79.7; Liv. 9.18.14;— ~ annos animumque gerens curamque uirilem Verg. *A.* 9.311.

**6** Before (an event, etc.); ~ *omnia*, first of all.
► (*noun + pple.*) erat .. adscriptus in id municipium ~ ciuitatem sociis et Latinis datam Cic. *Fam.* 13.30.1; nec fuit ~ uidere oculorum lumina nata Lucr. 4.836; ~ primam confectam uigiliam Caes. *Gal.* 7.3.3; ~ te cognitum Sal. *Jug.* 110.2; Liv. 3.15.3;—(*noun of action and sim.*) bibito ~ cenam Cato *Agr.* 114.2; qui ~ hoc unum beneficium fuerat inimicus Cic. *Red. Sen.* 26; Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.5; namque ~ domandum ingentis tollent animos Verg. *G.* 3.206; castissimum ~ regiam iniuriam sanguinem Liv. 1.59.1; occidis ~ preces Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.11;—(*other nouns, app. ellipt.*) quas multo ~ tuas acceperam litteras Cic. *Att.* 6.6.3; ~ uenena nocens .. basiliscus Luc. 9.725; aliud sibi reliquum quam tenere libertatem aut mori ~ seruitium? Tac. *Ann.* 2.15;—summa claritate ~ omnia indicata Plin. *Nat.* 34.5; Larg. 22.

**7 a** Before the time of (a person).
► nec dicti studiosus quisquam erat ~ hunc Enn. *Ann.* 216; plura .. diximus quam quisquam ~ nos Cic. *Orat.* 226; philosophiam ~ eum incomptam Nep. fr.3; omnes ~ me auctores secutus Liv. 4.20.5.

**b** before (a person) in time; ~ *omnes*, ~ *alios*, etc. first of all.
► qui honos togato habitus ~ me est nemini Cic. *Catil.* 4.5; cui darem fuit nemo ~ hunc M. Orfium *Q. fr.* 2.12.3; qui ~ me sententias dixerunt Sal. *Cat.* 51.9; uixere fortes ~ Agamemnona multi Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.25; Liv. 27.8.2; Tac. *Ann.* 12.5;— ~ alias Arethusa sorores .. flauum caput extulit .. et procul: 'o ..' Verg. *G.* 4.351; primum ~ omnis uictorem appellat Acesten *A.* 5.540.

**c** before (one's tenure of an office).
► annis LXXXVI ipsis ~ me consulem Cic. *Brut.* 61; homo in primis .. nobilis et ~ hunc praetorem uel pecuniosissimus Syracusanorum *Ver.* 2.35; 4.129; anno ante me censorem mortuus est *Sen.* 19; ~ illum imperatorem Nep. *Iph.* 1.3; ~ consules C. Lutatium et A. Postumium Liv. 23.13.3.

**8** Before (in choice, preference, etc.), above, more than.
► non .. rumores ponebat ~ salutem Enn. *Ann.* 371; eum quem ~ me diligo Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.2; gloria belli Gallos ~ Romanos fuisse Sal. *Cat.* 53.3; sed quare ~ uirtutem est (uoluptas)? Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.2; (*cf.* sense 8b) me .. et ~ Alexandrum et ~ Pyrrhum et ~ alios omnes imperatores esse Liv. 35.14.11.

**b** (w. *alios* etc.).
► o multum ~ alias infelix littera theta Enn. *Ann.* 625; Neptune, tibi ~ alios deos gratias ago .. summas Pl. *Trin.* 824; scelere ~ alios immanior omnis Verg. *A.* 1.347; et donati quorum opera castra hostium capta erant, ~ alios Accaus Paelignus Liv. 25.14.13; Classicus nobilitate opibusque ~ alios Tac. *Hist.* 4.55;—hoc genus ~ cetera laudant Plin. *Nat.* 14.82; 28.130.

**c** (w. *omnes*, etc.); (advl. phr.) ~ *omnia*, above all, first and foremost.
► quem fama Graia ~ omnis nobilitat uiros Pac. *trag.* 119; nobis placeant ~ omnia siluae Verg. *Ecl.* 2.62; forma .. ~ omnis pulcher Iulus *A.* 5.570; gens .. ~ omnes alias eo magis dedita religionibus Liv. 5.1.6; tu puer ~ omnis Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.44;—contemplatione ~ cuncta mirabili Plin. *Nat.* 27.146;—publica .. maestitia, eo ~ omnia insignis quia matronae annum .. eum luxerunt Liv. 2.7.4; 29.21.6; illud ~ omnia mihi dicendum est Sen. *Nat.* 6.5.2; ~ omnia intueri oportet quod sit genus causae .. deinde .. tum .. postremo .. Quint. *Inst.* 3.9.6.

**ante-** *prefix* [as ANTE²] (Used in senses of adv.)

**anteā** *adv.* Also **antideā**. [ANTE¹ + *eā* (abl. of IS)] In the past, before this or that, previously.
► QVASIE SEI PRAECONES IN EAM DECVRIAM IN TRIBVS PRAECONIBVS ~ LECTEI SVBLECTEI ESSENT *CIL* 1.587.2.4; cum .. ~ dixisse audio et causam ipsam considero Cic. *Quinct.* 63; neque tu ipse hoc ita statueras ~ per biennium *Ver.* 3.101; duobus ~ maximis Punicis bellis *Phil.* 11.17; de Dionysio fugit me ad te ~ scribere *Att.* 7.18.3; ego quae tua causa ~ feci, uoluntate sum adductus posteaque constantia *Fam.* 5.5.3; longe alia ratione esse bellum gerendum atque ~ gestum sit Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.2; reddit inlatum ~ terrorem Liv. 3.60.5; ut priuatim ex censu ordinibusque, sicut ~, remiges darent 26.35.3;—(*after a neg., often in ellipt. phrs.*) nemo ~ fecit .. cum hoc magistratu utique rem Cato *orat.* 130; quod nullo in homine ~ fecerant Cic. *Ver.* 2.155; quod numquam ~ 3.172; illos eo scelere uiolauit quo nemo ~ *Har.* 5; octo, quot nunquam ~, creati Liv. 5.1.2; qui nullum ~ curulem magistratum gessisset 25.41.11; (*cf.*) quae ciuitas umquam fuit ~? Cic. *Man.* 54.

**b** (contrasted w. other temporal advs., etc.).
► (*contrasted with* postea *and sim.*) qui ~ .. obsonitauere, postea centenis obsonitauere Cato *orat.* 141; quod factum ita neque ~ nec postea sit Var. *hist.* 6; multi oratores magni .. et ~ fuerant nec postea defecerunt Cic. *Orat.* 6; *Att.* 3.24.1; (*cf.*) postquam excessit ex ephebis .. nam ~ qui scire posses ..? Ter. *An.* 52; uellem .. ut P. Sulla et ~ dignitatis suae splendorem obtinere et post calamitatem acceptam modestiae fructum aliquem percipere potuisset Cic. *Sul.* 1;—(*w.* nunc) quae .. me ~ in iudicia .. deducebant, nunc oblectant domi *Orat.* 148; *Ver.* 2.83; *Caec.* 3; *Fam.* 2.17.5.

**c** *iam* ~, already in the past.
► quem ipsi bis iam ~ condemnarant Cic. *Clu.* 106; de Antonio iam ~ tibi scripsi *Att.* 15.1.2; quae mente agitaui, omnes iam ~ diuorsi audistis Sal. *Cat.* 20.5; qui iam ~ id senserat agi Liv. 2.4.6.

**d** (followed by *quam*).
► te ~, quam tibi successum esset, decessurum fuisse Cic. *Fam.* 3.6.2; Achaei non ~ ausi capessere bellum, quam ab Roma reuertissent legati Liv. 35.25.3.

**anteactus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANTE- + pple. of AGŌ]
**1** (of time) That passed or was spent previously, past.
► longa diei infinita aetas ~i temporis omnis Lucr. 1.558; cur super ~am aetatem meminisse nequimus? 3.672; 5.172; si huiuscemodi ~ae uitae hominibus consiliariis utemur Gel. 18.3.5.
**2** (neut. pl. as noun) Past acts.
► quod si stulta negas, index ~a fatebor Ov. *Am.* 2.8.25.

**anteambulō** ~ōnis *m.* [ANTE- + AMBVLŌ + -Ō¹] A person who precedes another to clear the way for him, a forerunner.
► sum comes ipse tuus tumidique ~o regis Mart. 2.18.5; ~onis .. lassi 3.7.2; ~ones et togatulos inter 10.74.3; dum eum .. per contumeliam ~onem fratris appellat Suet. *Ves.* 2.2.

**Ante Canem** The constellation Procyon.
► Ante Canem, Προκύων Graio qui nomine fertur Cic. *Arat.* 466(222).

**antecantāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ANTE- + CANTŌ + -MENTVM] A prelude, preliminary.
► quod argumentum referebat interim maiorum ~a uotorum Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

**antecapiō** ~capere, ~cēpi, ~captum (~ceptum) *tr.* [ANTE- + CAPIŌ¹]
**1** To seize beforehand.
► prius quam legiones scriberentur, multa ~capere, quae bello usui forent Sal. *Cat.* 32.1; Rutilium legatum .. praemisit .. uti locum castris ~caperet *Jug.* 50.1; quia pontem Mosae fluminis ~ceperat Tac. *Hist.* 4.66.
**2** (w. *animo*) To anticipate in thought.
► quam appellat πρόληψιν Epicurus id est ~ceptam animo rei quandam informationem Cic. *N.D.* 1.43.
**3** To take action before, forestall (a specified time or state); to anticipate (a plan).
► non famem aut sitim, neque frigus .. opperiri, sed ea omnia luxu ~capere Sal. *Cat.* 13.3; optumum factu ratus noctem quae instabat ~capere 55.1; festinans tempus legatorum ~capere *Jug.* 21.3;—diuinato et ~capto meo cogitatu Apul. *Met.* 4.5.

**antecēdens** ~ntis *a.* [pres. pple. of ANTECĒDŌ]
**1** Previously existing; previous, earlier, former.
► propter causas naturalis et ~ntis Cic. *Fat.* 9; 23; uicit ~ntes aquarum ductus nouissimum inpendium operis Plin. *Nat.* 36.122;—facilius teritur nocte ~nte madefacta 27.129; regum ~ntium 34.22.

**b** the above-mentioned, foregoing.
► conputationem, quae in ~ntibus modulis seruanda est Fron. *Aq.* 30; pauciores .. quam ex ~nti numero licuit Gaius *Inst.* 1.45.

**c** (neut. as noun) what goes before or precedes; (usu. pl.) antecedent matters.
► alia coniugata appellamus, alia ex genere, alia ex forma .. alia ex ~ntibus, alia ex consequentibus Cic. *Top.* 11; 53; si uel ~ntia uel insequentia tabulis repugnant Quint. *Inst.* 5.5.2; (*sg.*) loci .. conuenient in eius generis quaestionem consequentis ~ntis repugnantis Cic. *Top.* 88.

**2** Preceding (in order or succession), prior.
► ~ntis gradus homines non possunt eas (*sc.* uxores) ducere Marcel. *dig.* 23.2.49; fundus aestimatus .. a creditore ~nte ex causa pignoris ablatus est Paul. *dig.* 24.3.49.1; (*m. as noun*) etiamsi ita contractum sit, ut ~ns dimitteretur 20.3.3.

**antecēdō** ~dere, ~ssi, ~ssum *intr., tr.* [ANTE- + CĒDŌ¹]
**1** To go before (in space), precede, go on ahead.
► uehebatur in essedo tribunus plebis; lictores laureati ~debant Cic. *Phil.* 2.58; ~sserat Statius ut prandium nobis uideret *Att.* 5.1.3; Vercingetorix re cognita .. magnis itineribus ~ssit Caes. *Gal.* 7.35.7; ~debat testudo pedum LX aequandi loci causa facta *Civ.* 2.2.4; maiorem partem nauium ~dere iussit *B. Afr.* 2.3; raro ~dentem scelestum deseruit pede Poena claudo Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.31; Brutus ad explorandum cum equitatu ~ssit Liv. 2.6.6; ~dentibus lictoribus deductus est domum 3.26.11; classis cursum esse directum .. columbae ~dentis uolatu Vell. 1.4.1; idque ea parte, qua tenuius est, ~dente demitti oportet in fistulam Cels. 5.28.12.G; (*cf.*) ~dente fama nuntiisque Clusinorum Liv. 5.37.6;—(*w. acc.*) expeditus .. ~sserat legiones Cic. *Att.* 8.9.4; uti ad eos equites qui agmen ~ssissent praemitteret Caes. *Gal.* 4.11.2; duae Punicae naues ~debant Romanam classem Liv. 36.44.5; proficiscentem ~ssisti Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.45.

**b** to get ahead of, outstrip.
► biduo me Antonius ~ssit D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13.2; quod multum expedito itinere ~sserat Caesar Caes. *Civ.* 3.75.3;—(*fig.*) forsitan animus ~ssit corporis moram Petr. 130.5; ne imitatio iudicium ~eret Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.26.

**2** To be situated in front of or next before.
► cuius (*sc.* planitiei) decursum ~debat riuus *B. Hisp.* 29.2; eam (harundinem), quae radicem ~sserat, laeuae tibiae conuenire Plin. *Nat.* 16.172.

**3** To arrive before, be in front of.
► Trebatius sedulo facit ut ~dat Mat. and Treb. in Cic. *Att.* 9.15.6; opus esse ipsos ~dere ad confirmandam ciuitatem Caes. *Gal.* 7.54.1; (*w. acc.*) Metropolim uenit sic ut nuntios expugnati oppidi famamque ~deret *Civ.* 3.80.7; (*facet.*) iam ea (dies) praeteriit? — non, uerum haec ei— ~ssit Ter. *Ph.* 525;—(*transf.*) seritur ante uergiliarum occasum .. ut ~dat hiemem Plin. *Nat.* 18.120.

**b** to attain (a state or condition) before another.
► non ita multo se reliquorum ciuium fatum ~dere Caes. *Civ.* 2.6.1; RELIQVI FLETVM NATA GENITORI MEO ET ~SSI GENITA POST LETI DIEM *CIL* 1.1214.19.

**4 a** (w. *aetate*) To precede in time, be older.
► (*w. dat.*) inter hos aetate paulum his ~dens .. Ser. Galba eloquentia praestitit Cic. *Brut.* 82;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) M. Pennus facete agitauit .. C. Gracchum, paulum aetate ~dens 109; ut quisque aetate ~dit *Sen.* 64; ex duabus filiabus ea quae aetate ~debat Caes. *Civ.* 3.108.4; Tac. *Dial.* 34.7.

**b** (of actions, events, etc.) to occur or be done before (other events), precede.
► (*w. dat.*) si huic rei illa ~dit, huic non antecedit Cic. *Top.* 88; non sic causa intellegi debet, ut quod cuique ~dat id ei causa sit *Fat.* 34;—(*w. acc.*) quibus saepe plura .. febrem ~dunt Cels. 2.2.4; nisi fortunam uoluntas ~ssit Sen. *Ben.* 6.10.2; germinationem ~dentibus (imbribus) Plin. *Nat.* 17.17;—(*absol.*) si hoc quod sequitur non uideatur necessario cum eo, quod ~ssit, cohaerere Cic. *Inv.* 1.86; nullum enim ~ssit crimen Sen. *Cl.* 2.4.2; tempestiuius (dari) ~dente uomitione Plin. *Nat.* 29.80; uerba etiam et facta, quaeque ~sserunt quaeque insecuta sunt Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.46; (*cf.*) ~dente (brassica) in cibis caueri ebrietatem Plin. *Nat.* 20.84; si ea de qua locuti sumus ars ~sserit Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.12.

**5** (of time) To come before, be earlier (than).
► quod ~dit tempus, maxima uenturi supplicii pars est Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.3; (*w. acc.*) quorum aetas mille fere et trecentis annis saeculum nostrum ~dit Tac. *Dial.* 16.5.

**6** To anticipate (an action or occurrence), forestall.
► qui non dat, uitium ingrati ~dit Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.13; optimum est ~dere desiderium cuiusque 2.1.3; 2.29.5; oculi isti .. qui .. uenientes poenas ~dunt Apul. *Met.* 8.12.

**7** To surpass in size or extent, be larger than.
► (*w. dat.*) septimam (partem), quae septem et uiginti partibus ~deret primae Cic. *Tim.* 22; (*w. acc.*) cubitorum XXXIII radice ramos ~dente Plin. *Nat.* 12.9; (*absol.*) harum est consimilis capris figura .. sed magnitudine paulo ~dunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.1.

**8** To be ahead of in quality, surpass, excel.
► (*w. dat.*) uirtute regi Agathocli ~sseris Pl. *Ps.* 532; cum .. id studium .. longe ceteris .. studiis .. ~dat Cic. *Ac.* 1.3; quantum natura hominis pecudibus .. ~dat *Off.* 1.105;—(*w. acc.*) scientia atque usu nauticarum rerum reliquos ~dunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.8.1; ut eum nemo in amicitia ~deret Nep. *Alc.* 9.3; ut insolentis Graeciae studia tanto ~deret eloquentia quanto fortuna Sen. *Suas.* 7.10; tota multitudo paucissimis uerbis concitata ipsum concitatorem ~ssit Sen. *Dial.* 5.2.3; fabulas etiam ~ssura latrocinia Petr. 17.4; quantum .. uniuersas terras campus Campanus ~dit Plin. *Nat.* 18.111; uires, quibus enumeratos paulo ante populos ~dunt Tac. *Ger.* 43.6;—(*absol.*) alii qui honoribus populi Romani ~debant Cic. *Har.* 13; tantum potentia ~sserant Caes. *Gal.* 6.12.4; cedunt his (*sc.* ciuicis coronis) murales .. quamquam pretio ~dentes Plin. *Nat.* 16.7; Suet. *Jul.* 13; (*pres. pple. as noun*) obseruantiam (eam appellant) per quam aetate aut sapientia aut honore .. ~dentes ueremur et colimus Cic. *Inv.* 2.66; *Sen.* 64.

**b** to have the lead in a game.
► testis .. eris uno me ~dere Sen. *Dial.* 9.14.7.

**c** to get preference or take precedence over; to have prior claim over.
► (*w. dat.*) ubi .. ambitionem uirtuti uideas ~dere Titin. *com.* 11;—(*w. acc.*) reliqui in labore pari ac periculo ne unus omnis ~deret recusarent Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.4; ~dit, non contemnit humiliorem potens Vell. 2.126.3;—haec hereditas proximo adgnato, id est ei, quem nemo ~dit, defertur Ulp. *dig.* 38.16.2.2.

**antecello** ~ere *intr., tr.* [ANTE- + *cello* (see CELSVS)] Const.: w. dat., acc., or absol.; also w. abl. of respect or *in* + abl.
**1** To surpass, excel.
► (*w. dat.*) ut, quo uno homines maxime bestiis praestent, in hoc hominibus ipsis ~at Cic. *de Orat.* 1.33; dicendi consuetudo longe et multum isti uestrae exercitationi ad

honorem ~it *Mur.* 29; celeriter ~ere omnibus ingeni gloria coepit *Arch.* 4; omnesque sensus hominum multo ~unt sensibus bestiarum *N.D.* 2.145; qui hominibus ceteris ~it Apul. *Soc.* 20;—(*w. acc.*) an ad inferiores (pertineant) qui his omnibus rebus ~untur *Rhet. Her.* 2.48; ne honore nullo regium genus peregrinam stirpem ~eret Tac. *Hist.* 2.3; *Ann.* 14.55; me cursu celeri ceteros equos ~entem Apul. *Met.* 8.16;—(*absol.*) hunc ordinem si dignitate ~ere non existimabas Cic. *Ver.* 3.94; *Mur.* 36; Chaldaei cognitione astrorum .. ~unt *Div.* 1.91.

**2** To be stronger than, prevail over.
▸ adeo tunc quoque in ultimis religio publica priuatis adfectibus ~ebat Flor. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.12).

**antecēnium** ~ii *neut.* [ante- + cēna + -ium] A meal taken earlier in the day than the main meal.
▸ mensula .. et lagoena .. prorsus gladiatoriae Veneris ~ia Apul. *Met.* 2.15.

**antecessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [antecēdō + -tiō]
**1** A going in front or forward.
▸ quae .. in orbibus eorum conuersiones quaeque ~ones eueniant Cic. *Tim.* 37.
**2** What precedes or leads up to a thing, (pl.) antecedents.
▸ cum tripertito .. distribuatur locus hic, in consecutionem ~onem repugnantiam Cic. *Top.* 53; causas rerum uidet earumque praegressus et quasi ~ones non ignorat *Off.* 1.11.

**antecessor** ~ōris *m.* [antecēdō + -tor]
**1** A soldier sent ahead of a military unit on the march, scout.
▸ per speculatores et ~ores equites nuntiatur ei copias hostium haud longe ab sese uisas *B. Afr.* 12.1; agminis ~ores Suet. *Vit.* 17.1.
**2** A predecessor in office.
▸ laudis, quae mihi .. florens per omnes ~ores tuos ad te reseruata est Apul. *Fl.* 9; qui vicit omnes ~ores svos sensv decore adqve arte svptilissima *CIL* 6.9797; quamuis ~or praesidis decreuisset ea praedia uenum dari Ulp. *dig.* 27.9.9.

**antecessus** ~ūs *m.* Also **anti-**. [antecēdō + -tus³] (only in phr.) *in ~um, in ~ūs*, (of payments) In advance; also transf.
▸ ego, quid cui debeam, scio: aliis post longam diem repono, aliis in ~um Sen. *Ben.* 4.32.4; duo in ~um accipe *Ep.* 7.10; prosit mihi, quod apud negotiatores solet, in ~us dedi [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.20. β bene credi tibi scio; itaque in ~um dabo Sen. *Ep.* 118.1; ut praedam in ~um pactione diuiserint Flor. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.24).

**antecurrō** ~ere *tr.* [ante- + currō] To run in front of; (in quot. of a planet).
▸ aliis .. temporibus eum (*sc.* solem) ~ens et oriens ante lucem lucifer appellatur Vitr. 9.1.7.

**antecursor** ~ōris *m.* [antecurrō + -tor] (pl., mil.) Leading troops, vanguard.
▸ ab ~oribus de Crassi aduentu certior factus Caes. *Gal.* 5.47.1; ibi cum ~oribus Caesaris proelio commisso *Civ.* 1.16.3; 3.36.8.

**anteeō** ~ire, ~iui or ~ii, ~itum *tr., intr.* Also **antideō**. [ante- + eō¹] Pros.: *-ei-* scanned as one syllable by synaloephe Lucr. 4.141, Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.17, *Ep.* 1.2.70, V. Fl. 1.31 etc.; *anteeat* as dactyl Ov. *Ars* 2.726. Forms: *anti-* (for *antei-*) Tac. *Ann.* 3.1, 4.71, 5.6, 15.18, etc.; in tmesis Lucil. 1160; also written as two words.
**1** To walk in front of, go before, precede.
▸ ~ibant lictores .. cum fascibus bini Cic. *Agr.* 2.93; ad eam .. in cubiculum ueniens barbarum .. destricto gladio iubebat ~ire *Off.* 2.25; ubi ~ire primores ciuitatis uident Liv. 1.59.6; cum .. lictores .. taciti ~irent 24.44.10; (*in ellipt. form*) ergo praetorum est ante et praeire Lucil. 1160;—(*w. acc.*) te semper ~it serua Necessitas Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.17; ~ire naues laetus et rursus sequi Sen. *Ag.* 453; Vespasianus acer militiae ~ire agmen Tac. *Hist.* 2.5.
**b** to go faster than, go ahead of, go farther than.
▸ (*w. acc.*) nec cursus ~eat illa tuos Ov. *Ars* 2.726; Cydoneas ~ibunt gaesa sagittas Stat. *Theb.* 7.339; non expectare ducem, ~ire signa Tac. *Hist.* 2.30; (*cf.*) sed agilis .. ille conatus fortunae meae scaeuitatem ~ire non potuit Apul. *Met.* 4.2;—(*absol.*) quodsi cessas aut strenuus ~is, nec tardum opperior nec praecedentibus insto Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.70; donec saucii .. ~irent Tac. *Ann.* 1.64.
**2** (of things) To move in front of; to be carried in front of.
▸ magni montes .. ~ire et solem succedere praeter Lucr. 4.141;—lupi, minotauri, equi aprique singulos ordines ~ibant Plin. *Nat.* 10.16.
**3** To precede in time.
▸ si concedunt ~ire uisa Cic. *Fat.* 44; sic .. institutum ut, si ~issent delicta, poenae sequerentur Tac. *Ann.* 3.69.
**b** (w. *aetate*) to be older than, senior to.
▸ cum Ser. Sulpicius aetate illis ~iret, sapientia omnibus Cic. *Phil.* 9.1; *Tusc.* 1.5;—(*w. acc.*) cum Arcesilam ~iret aetate *Ac.* 1.35; qui aetate et consilio ceteros ~ibat Sal. *Hist.* 1.75.
**4 a** To prevent by anticipation, forestall.
▸ em id te oro ut ante eamu', dum tempus datur Ter. *An.* 556; ~ire metus iuuenemque exstinguere pergit V. Fl. 1.31; Venus insidias ~ire laborans Iunonis Sil. 13.617; ~ibo periculum Tac. *Ann.* 5.6; ueneno damnationem ~iit 13.30; (*poet., w. obj. cl.*) quid Boreas, quid uellet crastinus Auster, ~ibat Sil. 14.456.
**b** to exercise, deal with, etc., in advance, anticipate.
▸ semper uos aetatem meam honoribus uestris ~istis Liv. 38.51.11; annos ~ire labore Sil. 2.348; auebat animus ~ire statimque memorare exitus quos .. habuere Tac. *Ann.* 4.71; principum qui grauitate sumptuum iustos reditus ~issent 15.18.
**5** To be better than, surpass, excel.
▸ (*w. dat.*) uirtus omnibus rebus ~it profecto Pl. *Am.* 649; ii, qui ~ire ceteris uirtute putantur Cic. *Off.* 2.37;—(*w. acc.*) hic adulescens multo Vlixem ~it Pl. *Bac.* 23; incredibile quantum erum ante eo sapientia Ter. *Ph.* 247; ipsorum consulum qui omnis intellegentia ~ibant Cic. *Brut.* 229; nec se .. propter istam causam abs te ~iri putant *Sul.* 23; *N.D.* 2.153; Sal. *Jug.* 6.1; qui candore niues ~irent Verg. *A.* 12.84; si quis uult fama tabulas ~ire uetustas Prop. 2.3.41; gratia Iulium ~ibant Liv. 6.30.2; graue est a deterioribus honore ~iri Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.14; rebar .. Ogygias titulis ~ire parentes Stat. *Theb.* 3.156; tanto magis in ipsis honoribus collegas suos ~ibat Tac. *Dial.* 36.4;—(*absol.*) ut operibus ~ire studuerit Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.9; quia claritudine materni generis ~ibat Tac. *Ann.* 2.43; Gel. 2.26.20.
**b** (of qualities, achievements).
▸ ipsa facta omnium laudatorum eloquentiam ~ire *Rhet. Her.* 3.11; nos .. qui quamuis minimam animi praestantiam omnibus bonis corporis ~ire dicamus Cic. *Fin.* 5.93; uirtus .. ~ire priores cupit Sen. *Ben.* 3.36.1.
**c** to exceed (in price, number, etc.).
▸ quaeris a me quod summum pretium constituam et quantum ~ire istos hortos Drusi Cic. *Att.* 12.31.2; multum numero ~ibat nostrum equitatum *B. Alex.* 38.4.
**6** To go beyond, exceed, place oneself above.
▸ (*w. acc.*) ne ab aliis apud Vitellium ~irentur Tac. *Hist.* 2.101; excessisse iam pridem equestre fastigium longeque ~isse patris mei amicitias *Ann.* 4.40; Nero, cuius immanitas omnium questus ~ibat 14.11;—(*w. dat.*) neque Seianus audebat auctoritati parentis ~ire 5.3.

**anteferō** ~ferre, ~tulī, ~lātum *tr.* [ante- + ferō] Const.: w. acc., or acc. and dat.
**1** To carry in front, or in advance, of.
▸ quod fasces ~ferrentur Caes. *Civ.* 3.106.4; uictarum ab eo gentium uocabula ~ferrentur .. censuere Tac. *Ann.* 1.8; uiginti .. imagines ~latae sunt 3.76; (*w. dat.; in tmesis*) fascis, qui ductoribus hostium ante soluerint ferri Coel. *hist.* 45.
**2 a** To bring in advance, anticipate; to advance in time.
▸ quod est dies adlatura, id consilio ~ferre debemus Cic. *Fam.* 5.16.6;—referri diem prodictam, id est ~ferri, religiosum est, ut ait Veranius Fest. p.289M.
**b** to place before (in time).
▸ cum comitia iudiciis ~ferrent Cic. *Q.fr.* 2.1.2; quae quibus ~feram? Verg. *A.* 4.371.
**3** To give precedence over, prefer, place or rank above (another), esteem more highly.
▸ quod (genus hominum) ~ferat semper utilitatem honestati Cic. *Part.* 90; potestis igitur ignotos notis, iniquos aequis .. ~ferre? *Font.* 32; qui se solet ~ferre patruo sororis tuae fili *Att.* 6.8.3; tenuem uictum ~fert copioso *Tusc.* 3.49; inter se controuersias habebant, quinam ~ferretur Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.2; nam Lysandro suffragante .. Agesilaus ~latus est Nep. *Ag.* 1.5; te Grais ~ferendo Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.19; Ov. *Ep.* 15.358; ut uidit omnibus se centuriis Scipioni ~ferri V. Max. 4.5.3; ut ille .. me suis nutricibus .. ~ferret Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.8; cur salutem priuati hominis incolumitati suae ~ferret Tac. *Ann.* 15.61; ~lati quibusdam in rebus, qui uxorem .. haberent, senioribus Gel. 2.15.3; (*in compendiary const.*) nostrorum hominum .. prudentiam Graecis ~ferre Cic. *de Orat.* 2.4;—(*absol.*) recte eligere, neque perperam uel postponere uel ~ferre Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N).

**antefixum** ~ī *neut.* [antefixus] A part or object fixed in front of something; (pl.) ornamental figures or tiles placed at the edge of a roof, antefixes.
▸ ~i (*s.v.l.*) latitudo foraminis .., crassitudo .. Vitr. 10.10.4;—Victoria .. fulmine icta decussaque ad Victorias quae in ~is erant haesit Liv. 26.23.4; ~a fictilia deorum Romanorum 34.4.4; Paul. *Fest.* p.8M.

**antefixus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [ante- + pple. of fīgō] Fixed or fastened in front of.
▸ truncis arborum ~a ora Tac. *Ann.* 1.61.

**antegenitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ante- + genitālis] That existed before birth.
▸ at quanto facilius .. sibi quemque credere, specimen securitatis ~i sumere experimento Plin. *Nat.* 7.190.

**antegeriō** *adv.* Also **anti-**. [perh. ante- + gerō] Greatly, very.
▸ Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.40; '~', cuius eadem significatio est, nemo nisi ambitiosus utetur 8.3.25; ~ antiqui pro ualde dixerunt Paul. *Fest.* p.8M.

**antegredior** ~dī, ~ssus *tr.* [ante- + gradior]
**1** To move in front of, precede.
▸ stella Veneris, quae .. Lucifer Latine dicitur cum ~ditur solem Cic. *N.D.* 2.53.
**2** (of circumstances) To be antecedent to, precede, occur before.
▸ cum paene innumerabiliter res eodem modo euenirent isdem signis ~ssis Cic. *Div.* 1.25; omnia quae fiunt causis fiunt ~ssis *Fat.* 21; quicquid est .. quod deceat, id tum apparet, cum ~ssa est honestas *Off.* 1.94.

**antehabeō** ~ēre, ~uī *tr.* [ante- + habeō]
**1** To have previously.
▸ iudicationis qui negotium ~uerunt Men. *dig.* 49.16.4.8.
**2** To prefer.
▸ (*w. dat.*) uetera nouis et quieta turbidis ~eo Tac. *Ann.* 1.58; ne diuulgata atque incredibilia auide accepta ueris .. ~eant 4.11.

**antehāc** *adv.* Also **antidhāc**. [ante- + *hac* (hic¹)]
**1** Before this time, up till now, previously.
▸ mentes, rectae quae stare solebant ~ Enn. *Ann.* 203; quod nemo umquam homo ~ uidit nec potest fieri Pl. *Am.* 566; minus iam furtificus sum quam ~ *Epid.* 12; anus, quae est dicta mater esse ei ~, non fuit Ter. *Hau.* 270; Turp. *com.* 21; omnium eorum, quos ~ habui liberos Cornelia Nep. fr.2; quod uideo non, ut ~ putabam, nouitati esse inuisum meae Cic. *Fam.* 1.7.8; ~ quidem sperare saltem licebat, nunc etiam id ereptum est 12.23.3; classis regis Antiochi ~ inuicta fusa Liv. 40.52.6; ~ mihi ignoti Tac. *Ann.* 16.31.
**2** In the past, before now; also, before then.
▸ ni ~ uidissemus fieri ut apud lenones riuales filiis fierent patres Pl. *Bac.* 1209; eho an umquam prompsit ~? *Mil.* 841; quod ~ fecit nil ad me attinet Ter. *An.* 187; ~ ad nilum penitus res quaeque redissent Lucr. 1.541;—sed ea saepe ~ fidem prodiderat Sal. *Cat.* 25.4.

**antelogium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ante- + *logium* after Gk πρόλογος] An introduction, preamble.
▸ huic argumento ~ium hoc fuit Pl. *Men.* 13.

**antelūcānum** ~ī *neut.* [antelūcānus] The time before the dawn, the last hours of night; (also pl.).
▸ turpis .. cuius uigilia medio die incipit et adhuc multis hoc ~um est Sen. *Ep.* 122.1; ~is ferramenta acuere, manubria aptare Plin. *Nat.* 18.236.

**antelūcānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **anti-**. [ante- + lux + -ānus] That precedes the dawn, of the hours before daybreak.
▸ ibi hieme ~is temporibus aliquot res conficiuntur Var. *R.* 1.13.2; quorum omnis industria uitae et uigilandi labor in ~is cenis expromitur Cic. *Catil.* 2.22; ex ~o tempore usque ad horam diei x *Fam.* 15.4.9; sol .. exprimit aurarum ~o impetu flatus Vitr. 1.6.11; ~is horis Cels. 3.5.6; ~os flatus inspiciamus Sen. *Nat.* 5.7.1; Plin. *Nat.* 18.33; officia ~a Plin. *Ep.* 3.12.2; Apul. *Fl.* 13. β per ~am lucubrationem Col. 11.2.12.

**antelūciō** *adv.* [ante- + lūceō + -ium] Before the dawn.
▸ noctis ~ aufugiamus istinc Apul. *Met.* 1.11; ~ uolo ire 1.15; 9.15.

**antelūculō** *adv.* [as antelūciō + -ulus] Before the dawn.
▸ uisum est ~ furtim euadere Apul. *Met.* 1.14.

**antelūdium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ante- + lūdō + -ium] An advance tableau or show.
▸ pompae magnae paulatim praecedunt ~ia Apul. *Met.* 11.8.

**antemerīdiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ante² + merīdiānus] Occurring or done before noon, morning.
▸ ~o sermone Cic. *de Orat.* 3.22; huius ambulationis ~ae aut nostrae posmeridianae sessionis 3.121; ~is tuis litteris heri statim rescripsi *Att.* 13.23.1; Vitr. 1.6.6; ~um (*sc.* diem) illa (*sc.* mala ualitudo) sibi uindicauit Sen. *Ep.* 65.1; ~o tempore Plin. *Nat.* 9.35; ~o ludorum spectaculo edito 36.117.

**antemerīdiem** *neut.* [ante², merīdiēs] The morning or forenoon.
▸ ~em apricum, Tusculanum Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).

**antemittō** ~mittere, ~mīsī, ~missum *tr.* [ante- + mittō]
**1** To send ahead or in advance.
▸ equites et cohortes speculatoribus .. ~missis certiores fiunt *B. Hisp.* 38.1.
**2** To place in front.
▸ arboris, quas .. agricolae relinquunt et ~missas appellant Agen. *agrim.* p.31; si cauis, si superciliis .. ~missis arboribus .. uicinitas terminatur Hyg. *agrim.* p.75; quamquam iambum Flaccus ~misit Maur. 2947.

**antemna** ~ae *f.* Also **antenna** ~ae. [dub.] A yard of a sailing ship, sailyard, yard arm; (poet.) 'sail'.
▸ α procellae infensae frangere malum, ruere ~as, scindere uela Pl. *Trin.* 837; Lucr. 2.554; funes qui ~as ad malos destinabant Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.6; demissis partem quasi tertiam ~is Sal. *Hist.* 4.3; cornua uelatarum obuertimus ~arum Verg. *A.* 3.549; ~is totum subnectite uelum Ov. *Met.* 11.483; Vell. 2.43.2; per ~am pelagiae consederant uolucres Petr. 109.7; Plin. *Nat.* 16.195; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.9; (*in fig. phr.*) dum tulit ~as aura secunda meas Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.40. β quid tam in nauigio necessarium quam latera, quam cauernae .. quam ~ae .. quam mali? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.180; (ut) funestam ~ae deponant .. uestem Catul. 64.234; Hor. *Carm.* 1.14.6; malis ~isque de naue in nauem traiectis Liv. 30.10.5; Sen. *Oed.* 886; Plin. *Nat.* 7.209.

**Antemnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~a ~ae. An ancient town in Latium.
► turrigerae ~ae VERG. *A.* 7.631; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.68. β ~a etiam ueterior est quam Roma CATO *hist.* 21; SIL. 8.365.

**Antemnātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The people of Antemnae.
► LIV. 1.9.8.

**Antēnor** ~oris *m.* A Trojan prince, the reputed founder of Patavium.
► ~or potuit .. Illyricos penetrare sinus VERG. *A.* 1.242; LIV. 1.1.1; OV. *Met.* 13.201; *Fast.* 4.75.

**Antēnoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Patavium, Paduan.
► Antenorei spes et alumne laris MART. 1.76.2; quaeque ~o Dryadum pulcherrima Fauno nupsit 4.25.3.

**Antēnoridēs** ~ae *m.* A son or descendant of Antenor; a native of Patavium.
► tris ~as VERG. *A.* 6.484; macte o uirtutis auitae macte ~e SIL. 12.258.

**anteoccupātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ANTE- + OCCVPĀTIŌ] Anticipation of an opponent's arguments.
► descriptio, erroris inductio .. ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.205.

**antepagmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ANTE- + PANGŌ + -MENTVM] FORMS: *antip-* PAUL. *Fest.* p.8M. The facing of a door- or window frame.
► iugumenta et ~a quae opus erunt indito CATO *Agr.* 14.4; ostiorum .. et eorum ~orum in aedibus hae sunt rationes VITR. 4.6.1; ~um superius 4.6.2; in eorum frontibus ~a figantur 4.7.5; ~A ABIEGNEA .. CVMATIVMQVE INPONITO *CIL* 1.698.4.

**antepartum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-pertum**. [ANTE- + pple. of PARIŌ¹] Property, etc., acquired in the past.
► ut uirtute eorum ~a per flagitium perderes PL. *Trin.* 643; unde ~a demus postpartoribus *Truc.* 62; post factum flector, qui ~um perdidi 343.

**antependulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANTE- + PENDVLVS] Hanging down in front (of the head).
► crinibus antependulis hinc inde dimotis APUL. *Met.* 2.23; 5.22.

**antepēs** ~edis *m.* [ANTE- + PĒS] A forefoot.
► totum sese Centaurus opacis eripit e tenebris linquens uestigia parua ~edum contecta CIC. *Arat.* 704(452).

**antepīlānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [ANTE- + PĪLĀNVS] The soldiers in the first two lines of a Roman army drawn up for the battle.
► hoc triginta manipulorum agmen ~os appellabant LIV. 8.8.7; receptis in interualla ordinum ~is 8.10.5.

**antepolleō** ~ēre *intr., tr.* [ANTE- + POLLEŌ]
**a** To be more powerful (than).
► (*w. dat.*) Hypatae, quae ciuitas cunctae Thessaliae ~et APUL. *Met.* 1.5.
**b** to surpass physically.
► (*w. acc.*) toto uertice cunctos ~ebat APUL. *Met.* 7.5.

**antepōnō** ~pōnere, ~posuī, ~positum *tr.* [ANTE- + PŌNŌ]
**1** To place or station in front (of).
► non ~positis uigiliis TAC. *Ann.* 1.50; in ratibus praetoriarum cohortium manipuli .. adstiterant, ~positis propugnaculis 12.56; (*w. dat.*) equitum Romanorum locos sedilibus plebis ~posuit apud circum 15.32; (*ellipt.*) INVITEIS L · C · LEVIEIS L · F · .. NE ~PONAT *CIL* 1.1990.
**b** to place (food) before (a person).
► bonum ~ponam prandium pransoribus PL. *Men.* 274; (*facet.*) quid? te ~pones Veneri iaientaculo? *Cur.* 73.
**c** to put (a word, prefix, or letter) before (a word, etc.).
► a quibus .. principiis ~positis praeuerbiis paucis immanis uerborum accedit numerus VAR. *L.* 6.38; plurimum refert compositionis, quae quibus ~ponas QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.44; matris nomine ~posito PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.
**2** To place before in time; (pass.) to occur before, precede.
► Homerum autem, qui minimum dicunt, Lycurgi aetati triginta annis ~ponunt fere CIC. *Rep.* 2.18;—sequi illud quidem ut omnia causis fiant ~positis *Fat.* 41.
**3** To place above, esteem more highly, prefer.
► (*w. dat.*) quo deteriores ~ponantur bonis PL. *Poen.* 39; longe Academiae illi .. tuum hoc suburbanum gymnasium ~ponam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.98; ut .. religioni suae .. pecuniam ~poneret *Ver.* 4.11; mortem seruituti ~ponamus *Phil.* 3.29; ut amicitiam omnibus rebus humanis ~ponatis *Amic.* 17; neque has tantularum rerum occupationes Britanniae ~ponendas iudicabat CAES. *Gal.* 4.22.2; qui ueram gloriam iniustae potentiae ~ponerent SAL. *Jug.* 41.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.49; ~posuere .. praesentia dubiis et honestis TAC. *Hist.* 1.28; (*transposed*) mala bonis ponit ante CIC. *Off.* 3.71;—ego non plane reicio, sed alios ~pono *Orat.* 215; est .. utriusque loci tanta amoenitas ut dubitem utra ~ponenda sit *Att.* 14.13.1; in uicem se ~ponendo TAC. *Ag.* 6.1;—(*w. abl.*) nocte ista nihil ~pono APUL. *Met.* 3.19.
**4** To give (a person) precedence (over another); to choose, appoint, set up.
► (*w. dat.*) aperte ab iudicibus petit ut tu mihi ~ponare CIC. *Div. Caec.* 23; iis qui cum imperio sunt maiores natu augures ~ponuntur *Sen.* 64; triennio maiorem natu Domitium filio ~ponit TAC. *Ann.* 12.25.

**anteportānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANTE- + PORTA + -ĀNVS] An epithet of Hercules.
► HERCVLI .. ~O *CIL* 5.5534.

**antepotēns** ~ntis *a.* [ANTE- + POTENS] Excelling.
► hic homost omnium hominum praecipuos, uoluptatibus gaudiisque ~ns PL. *Trin.* 1116.

**antequam** *conj.* Also **ante quam**. [ANTE², QVAM] Before.
**1** (*quam* followed by ind., expr. simple temporal sequence)
**a** (together or as one word).
► ~ is uilicare coepit CATO *orat.* 105; rationes ad aerarium, ~ Dolabella condemnatus est, non audet referre CIC. *Ver.* 1.98; me, ~ uidit, rei publicae reddidit *Lig.* 7; ~ tuas litteras accepimus, audita res erat *ad Brut.* 2.4(6.2).5; nec ~ uires .. deerant expugnati sunt LIV. 23.30.4; quod excusatur ~ dicitur SEN. *Suas.* 1.12; proinde ~ se firmat aut uires parat, petatur ultro SEN. *Thy.* 201; quarum ~ uiam ingredior, pauca mihi .. dicenda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.1.
**b** (separated).
► ne ante sarueris, quam asparagus natus erit CATO *Agr.* 161.2; non ante ad consequens uerbum descenditur quam ad superius escensum est *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; non ante ueniam quam recusaro CIC. *Caec.* 81; ceteri primum ante tenentur adstricti quam quid esset optimum iudicare potuerunt *Luc.* 8; nec ante mouerunt de sententia consulem quam tribuni .. polliciti sunt LIV. 3.21.1; non ante tamen, quam cuncta coegi prodere OV. *Met.* 13.245; ante hoc noui tu quam natus es PHAED. 5.9.4; quaedam ante torquent quam debent SEN. *Ep.* 13.5; TAC. *Ann.* 12.5; (*inf. in indir. sp.*) cogitemusque, homines ante inuenisse artem quam docuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.10;—(quam *before* ante) quam nil ad. nos anteacta uetustas temporis aeterni fuerit, quam nascimur ante LUCR. 3.973; uictricem laurum quam uenit ante uides MART. 9.35.6;—(*w. difference in time indicated*) annis ante sedecim causas agere coepit quam tu es natus CIC. *Brut.* 324; ante annum, quam seminare uoles, scrobem fodies COL. 5.10.2.
**2** (*quam* followed by subj., usu. when an action is expected, anticipated, prevented, contingent, etc.)
**a** (together).
► haec facito ~ uiniam fodere incipias CATO *Agr.* 50.2; ~ nigrae fiant, contundantur 117; qui ~ de meo aduentu audire potuissent .. in Macedoniam perrexi CIC. *Planc.* 98; ad id tempus quod erit ~ flare incipiat fauonius VITR. 2.9.1; foditur .. glaeba quae dicitur, ~ tractationibus ad minium perueniant 7.8.1; ceterum ~ consules in Etruriam peruenirent, Senones .. ad Clusium uenerunt LIV. 10.26.7; nudi agunt (Germani) ~ puberes sint MELA 3.26; qui .. uineas, ~ pubescant .. destituunt COL. 4.3.2; strumas sanat, ~ suppurent LARG. 228; quanto durius (*sc.* est negare), ~ rogeris! MART. 2.44.12; TAC. *Hist.* 2.96;—(*w. difference in time indicated*) paulo ~ sol occideret uenit LIV. 1.50.2;—(*in dependent cl.*) seque ~ eam uxorem duxisset domum, sperasse eas tolerare posse nuptias TER. *Hec.* 146; qui cogeretur docere ~ ipse didicisset CIC. *Dom.* 141; quod undique abierat ~ consentirent LIV. 23.28.4; stetisse .. Capuam, ~ a Romanis caperetur, annis circiter CCLX VELL. 1.7.3.
**b** (separated).
► hostis ante adesse potest quam quisquam uenturum esse suspicari queat CIC. *Rep.* 2.6; membra ante fuere .. eorum quam foret usus LUCR. 4.841; hoc geritur .. ante nouis rubeant quam prata coloribus VERG. *G.* 4.306; ante tamen quam prodicta dies ueniret, morbo moritur LIV. 2.61.8; ante bis exactum quam Cynthia conderet orbem omne fretum metuens pelagi pirata reliquit LUC. 2.577; neque ante preces admissae quam in uerba Galliarum iurarent TAC. *Hist.* 4.60; SUET. *Nero* 20.2;—(*w. difference in time indicated*) terram multo ante memento excoquere .. quam laetum infodias uitis genus VERG. *G.* 2.259; is eos ludos .. instituit ante annos quam .. consulatum inires DCCCXXIII VELL. 1.8.1; (*after dependent cl.*) ut si opus est ante curentur quam tondeantur VAR. *R.* 2.11.6; (quam *repeated*) ut non ante attigerint, quam hunc ordinem condemnarint, quam auctoritatem uestram e ciuitate exterminarint CIC. *Prov.* 3; non oportere ante de ea re ad senatum referri quam dilectus tota Italia habiti .. essent CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.2; aliis nulla ante futura fides erat quam legatos .. audissent LIV. 27.50.11; TAC. *Ger.* 13.1.
**3** (ellipt., or without finite verb after *quam*)
**a** (together).
► HOR. *S.* 1.2.104; non ~ perlatis legibus .. depossituros imperium se aiebant LIV. 3.51.13; mercennarium militem in castris neminem ~ tum Celtiberos Romani habuerunt 24.49.8; posse opprimi damnatam ~ ream TAC. *Ann.* 11.28.
**b** (separated).
► non oportuisse ante supplicium quam iudicium interponere CIC. *Inv.* 2.80; ut ne multi illud ante praeciperent oculis quam populus Romanus *Ver.* 4.65; quos puto ante uenturos quam nostrum Saufeium *Att.* 6.9.4; nexilis ante fuit uestis quam textile tegmen LUCR. 5.1350; insignes ante milites quam duces LIV. 9.17.13; ante ueni, quam uir! OV. *Am.* 1.4.13; (*w. difference in time indicated*) quod te .. nec multo ante redisse scii quam ex epistula tua cognoui PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.1;—(quam *before* ante) de eorum declinatione quam de uerborum ante dicam VAR. *L.* 8.13; me legat ut nemo quam meus ante [TIB.] 3.13.8.
**4** (in ἀδύνατα) Sooner .. than, before.
► ante leues ergo pascentur in aethere cerui .. quam nostro illius labatur pectore uultus VERG. *Ecl.* 1.59; annus et inuersas duxerit ante uices, quam tua sub nostro mutetur pectore cura PROP. 1.15.30; OV. *Met.* 13.324; (*ellipt., or without finite vb.*) ante lupos rapient haedi .. quam non mea libera auena *Dirae* 4; testor ante orbem tibi (*i.e. Alexander*) tuum deesse quam militem SEN. *Suas.* 1.14.

**anterior** ~ior, ~ius *compar. a.* [ANTE¹; formed on analogy of POSTERIOR, etc.] Earlier, previous.
► fiscus cum in priuati ius succedit, priuati iure pro ~ioribus suae successionis temporibus utitur ULP. *dig.* 49.14.6.

**antēris** ~idos *f.* [Gk ἀντηρίς] A prop or support, pillar.
► in frontibus ~ides, siue erismae sunt, una struantur VITR. 6.8.6; ~idon longitudo 10.11.9.

**Anterōs** ~ōtis *m.*
**1 a** A god, the son of Venus and Mars.
► CIC. *N.D.* 3.59.
**b** a Greek personal name.
► CIC. *Att.* 9.14.2; 11.1.1; LARG. 162.
**2** A kind of amethyst.
► tales aliqui malunt paederotas uocare, alii ~otas, multi Veneris genam PLIN. *Nat.* 37.123.

**antēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [cf. ANTE¹]
**1** Files (of cavalry).
► pedites quattuor agminibus, equites duobus ~ibus ducas CATO *Mil.* 9(J).
**2** Rows or lines of vines, etc.
► iam canit effectos extremus uinitor ~es VERG. *G.* 2.417; umidaque andrachle sitientis protegit antas (*cf.* ~es) COL. 10.376; PAUL. *Fest.* p.16M.

**antescholānus** ~ī *m.* [ANTE- + SCHOLA + -ĀNVS] (app.) An assistant master.
► ueritus ne Menelaus .. ~us .. solum me in deuersorio inueniret PETR. 81.1.

**antescholārius** ~iī *m.* [ANTE- + SCHOLA + -ĀRIVS] (app.) An attendant.
► POENAE NOMINE PONTIFICIBVS AVT ~IS VIRGINVM L M(ilia) N(ummum) INFERRE DEBEBIT *CIL* 6.14672.8.

**antesignānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [ANTE- + SIGNVM + -ĀNVS] Troops who fought in the front rank of a legion, app. the same as *hastati* (see HASTĀTVS²).
► ~i quadratis multisignibus tecti VAR. *Men.* 21; ~os et manipularis et Alaudas iudices se constituisse dicebat CIC. *Phil.* 5.12; unius legionis ~os procurrere atque eum tumulum occupare iubet CAES. *Civ.* 1.43.3; 3.75.5; desiliunt ex equis .. et pro ~is parmas obiciunt LIV. 2.20.10; 7.16.6; primo ~i Poenorum, dein signa perturbata 24.16.2; 27.48.10; 38.33.5; intraque eos adpropinquantibus quadrigis ~orum aciem recepit FRON. *Str.* 2.3.17; (*cf.*) ducebat ipse rex ~os CURT. 4.6.23.
**b** (transf., sg.) a protagonist, leader.
► fueras in acie Pharsalica ~us CIC. *Phil.* 2.71; ~i nostri partem, qua manus umerum subit .. abscidimus APUL. *Met.* 4.11.

**antestes** ~titis *m.* see ANTISTES.

**antestō** ~āre, ~itī *intr., tr.* Also **anti-**. [ANTE- + STŌ] To surpass, excel, be superior to.
► **a** (*w. dat.*) in his .. cognitum est, quanto ~aret eloquentia innocentiae NEP. *Ar.* 1.2;—(*w. acc.*) ~at omnis Atacinorum .. colonia MELA 2.75; Scadinauia .. ut fecunditate alias ita magnitudine ~at 3.54. **β** (*w. dat.*) ENN. *scen.* 228; brassica est quae omnibus holeribus ~at CATO *Agr.* 156.1; qui et uiribus et magnitudine .. ceteris ~abat QUAD. *hist.* 10b; CIC. *Inv.* 2.2; Verani, omnibus e meis amicis ~ans mihi milibus trecentis CATUL. 9.2; erogationes urbicae pristinis illis prouincialibus ~abant plurimum APUL. *Met.* 11.28; (*w. compendiary const.*) cunctis .. potentia quantum ~et .. superis tua SIL. 9.538;—(*w. acc.*) quanto uniuersi me unum ~atis MET. NUM. *orat.* 4;—(*absol.*) si ratio consilium prudentia (quaeruntur), Pompeius ~at CIC. *Rep.* 3.28; Herculis ~are autem si facta putabis LUCR. 5.22; TAC. *Ann.* 2.33.

**antestor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [prob. contr. from ANTE- + TESTOR] To call as a witness.
► si in ius uocat, ito. ni it ~amino: igitur em capito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.17); ambula in ius. — non eo. — licet te ~ari? — non licet PL. *Cur.* 621; *Poen.* 1229; ~ATVS EST TVRBINIVM SIG TVR PROCVLI TESTAMENTVM FACTVM *A. Epig.* 48.168.41;—(*ellipt.*) PL. *Per.* 747; aduersarius .. magna inclamat uoce .. 'licet ~ari?' ego uero oppono auriculam HOR. *S.* 1.9.76; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.251.

**anteueniō** ~uenīre, ~uēnī, ~uentum *intr., tr.* [ANTE- + VENIŌ]
**1** To get in front (of), be before, arrive first.
► ~ueni aliqua, aliquo saltu circumduce exercitum PL. *Mil.* 221; consul ~ueniens extemplo proelium conseruit LIV. 42.66.4;—(*w. acc.*) per tramites occultos exercitum Metelli ~uenit SAL. *Jug.* 48.2; 56.2; compendiis uiarum .. onustum sarcinis .. militem cum ~uenisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.63.
**2** To act before, forestall, anticipate.
► praeoccupabo atque ~ueniam et foedus feriam PL. *Mos.* 1061; (*impers.*) quod conpluriens usu uenit omni tempore ~uentum esse e re publica credimus CATO *orat.* 225; (*w. dat.*) temperi huic hodie ~ueni PL. *Trin.* 911; (*w. acc.*) consilia et insidias eorum ~uenire SAL. *Jug.* 88.2.
**3** To be better than, surpass, get ahead of.
► (*w. dat.*) omnibus rebus ego amorem credo et nitoribus nitidis ~uenire PL. *Cas.* 217a; *Ps.* 417;—(*w. acc.*) qui .. per uirtutem soliti erant nobilitatem ~uenire SAL. *Jug.* 4.7; 96.3.
**b** (of things) to exceed.

► beneficia eo usque laeta sunt dum uidentur exolui posse: ubi multum ~uenere pro gratia odium redditur TAC. *Ann.* 4.18.

**anteuentulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANTE- + VENIŌ + -VLVS] (of hair) Projecting in front, lying forward.
► comae .. pleramque eius ~ae contegebant faciem APUL. *Met.* 9.30; *Fl.* 3.

**anteuertō** ~ere, ~ī *intr., tr.* Also ~or ~ī *dep.*, -uort-. [ANTE- + VERTŌ]
**1** To go or get in front of or ahead of, precede.
► (*w. dat.*) miror ubi ego huic ~erim TER. *Eu.* 738;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) uidit necesse esse Miloni proficisci Lanuuium illo ipso .. die: itaque ~it CIC. *Mil.* 45; (*of a planet*) neque a sole longius umquam unius signi interuallo discedit tum ~ens tum subsequens *N.D.* 2.53; (*of part of a book*) ut .. pars illa posterior prae illa Graeca, quae ~it, nec argumentis sit effetior nec .. APUL. *Soc.* pr.5.
**2 a** To act first, do first, to anticipate (a person).
► id ipsum cum tecum agere conarer, Fannius ~it CIC. *Amic.* 16;—uos festinatio iudicii ~it, ne quid .. nouaretis APUL. *Apol.* 84.
**b** to forestall, prevent by earlier action.
► quod consilium uirtutibus cantionum ~it APUL. *Met.* 1.10; alienam sepulturam ~unt 2.20.
**3** To give priority to, deal with before (other things).
► (*dep., w. dat.*) rebus aliis ~ar .. Mnesilochum ut requiram PL. *Bac.* 526; (*impers.*) Caesar omnibus consiliis ~endum existimauit, ut Narbonem proficisceretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.7.3.
**4** To take precedence over, outweigh.
► (*w. dat.*) pol maerores mi ~unt gaudiis PL. *Capt.* 840.

**anteuolō** ~āre *tr.* [ANTE- + VOLŌ¹] Also written as two words. To fly in front of.
► Fama .. ~at currum STAT. *Theb.* 3.427; Fuluius ~ans agmen .. inquit SIL. 12.600.

**Anteuorta** ~ae *f.* A goddess, the opposite of POSTVERTA.
► [HYG.] *gram.* 17.

**anteurbānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ANTE- + VRBS + -ĀNVS] Situated near the city, suburban.
► ~a praedia urbi propinqua PAUL. *Fest.* p.8M.

**anthalium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk] (prob.) The earth almond, *Cyperus esculentus*; (app. the same as Gk μαλιναθάλλη).
► ~ium longius a flumine nascitur, mespili magnitudine et rotunditate, sine nucleo PLIN. *Nat.* 21.88; 21.175.

**anthēdōn** ~onis *a.* [Gk ἀνθηδών] *mespila* ~*on*, (perh.) Oriental thorn, *Crataegus orientalis*.
► mespilis tria genera: ~on, setania; tertium degenerat PLIN. *Nat.* 15.84.

**Anthēdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or native of, Anthedon, a Boeotian town on the Euboean Gulf.
► ~umque Lycetum STAT. *Theb.* 9.291; ~i .. hospitis (*i.e. Glaucus*) 9.328.

**anthemis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀνθεμίς] A plant, (perh.) chamomile.
► mira et ~is natura, quod a summo florere incipit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.103; ~is .. calculos eicit 26.87.

**anthēra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀνθηρά] An ointment or medicament made with flower petals.
► adhibendae sunt hae compositiones, quas Graeci ~as nominant CELS. 6.11.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.69.

**anthericus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀνθέρικος] The flowering stem of the asphodel.
► fere Graeci princepsque Pythagoras caulem eius .. ~um uocauere, radicem uero asphodelum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.109; 22.67; 27.14.

**anthiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀνθίας] PROS.: scanned as dactyl OV. *Hal.* 46. A sea fish, (poss.) *Labrus* or *Serranus anthias*.
► ~as his tergo quae non uidet utitur armis OV. *Hal.* 46; de ~a pisce PLIN. *Nat.* 9.180; 32.13.

**anthinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἄνθινος] Made from flowers, flower-.
► terna sunt genera mellis. uernum ex floribus constructo fauo, quod ideo uocatur ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.34.

**anthologica** ~ōn *neut. pl.* [Gk ἀνθολογικά] (app.) Writings on the subject of flowers.
► ex nostris .. inscripsere aliqui libros ~on, flores uero persecutus est nemo PLIN. *Nat.* 21.13.

**anthophoros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἀνθοφόρος] Flowering.
► milax .. quae ~os cognominatus similitudinem hederae habet PLIN. *Nat.* 24.82.

**anthracina** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk ἀνθράκινος] (app.) Coal-black garments.
► propinquae adulescentulae etiam ~is, proxumae amiculo nigello .. sequerentur luctum VAR. in Non. p.550M.

**anthracītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀνθρακίτης] An unknown precious stone.
► idem schiston et alterius generis quam haematiten tradit, quem uocat ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 36.148.

**anthracītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀνθρακῖτις] An unknown precious stone.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.99; in ~ide scintillae discurrere (uidentur) 37.189.

**anthrōpographos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀνθρωπογράφος] A portrait painter.
► Dionysius nihil aliud quam homines pinxit, ob id ~os cognominatus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.113.

**anthrōpophagi** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk ἀνθρωποφάγος] Man-eaters, cannibals.
► apud ~os ipsae etiam epulae uisceribus humanis apparantur MELA 2.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.88; 6.53.

**anthus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἄνθος] A bird, (perh.) a heron.
► equorum .. hinnitus ~us nomine .. imitatur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.116.

**anthyllis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀνθυλλίς] = ANTHYLLIVM.
► altera ~is, chamaepityi similis, flore purpureo, odore graui PLIN. *Nat.* 26.84; 160.

**anthyllium** ~ii *neut.* Also ~ion. [Gk ἀνθύλλιον] The name of two plants, perh. (i) a species of *Ajuga*, (ii) *Cressa cretica*.
► est herba ~ium, quam alii anthyllum uocant, duorum generum: .. lenticulae similis .. altera chamaepityi similis, breuior et hirsutior PLIN. *Nat.* 21.175; ~ion est lenti simillima (*sc.* herba) 26.84.

**anthyllum** ~ī *neut.* = ANTHYLLIVM (i).

**anthypophora** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀνθυποφορά] (rhet.) A reply to a supposed objection.
► deinde ~am sumpsit: mentiris, ille uero iratus fuit SEN. *Con.* 1.7.17.

**antiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [cf. ANTE¹ and Gk ἀντίος] Locks of hair that hang in front.
► praemulsis ~is et promulsis caproneis APUL. *Fl.* 3; PAUL. *Fest.* p.17M.

**Antiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Antium, Antian.
► Hercules ~us CIC. *Ep.* fr.5.7; ALAE .. ~AE *CIL* 16.3.

**antias¹** ~adis *f.* [Gk ἀντιάς] A tonsil covered with a pellicle as a result of tonsillitis.
► tonsillas .. quae post inflammationes induruerunt, ~ades .. a Graecis appellantur CELS. 7.12.2.

**Antiās²** ~ātis *a.* Of Antium, Antian; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Antium.
► ~ati populo LIV. 8.14.8; LABEO *gram.* 16; ut is eo tempore in agro suo ~ati esset LIV. 43.4.6;—8.14.8; 8.14.12.

**Antiātinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Antium.
► CERERIS ~AE *CIL* 10.6640; Fortunae ~ae SUET. *Cal.* 57.3.

**antibacchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk] The metrical foot ⏑ – –.
► MAUR. 1414; anapaestus item quater editus hexametro ita clauditur, ut choriambicus, ~o 1909; 1913.

**antibasis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἀντίβασις] The rear prop of a ballista.
► basis .. longitudo foraminum ::::, ~is foraminum IIII VITR. 10.11.9.

**antiborēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀντιβόρειον] A type of sundial.
► VITR. 9.8.1.

**anticatēgoria** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀντικατηγορία] A counter plea.
► est et alia duplex coniectura huic ~ae diuersa QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.25.

**Anticatō** ~ōnis *m.* The title of the books which Caesar wrote in answer to Cicero's panegyric *Cato*.
► iunguntur .. ex nostro et peregrino .. aut contra, ut 'epitogium' et '~o' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.68; duo Caesaris ~ones JUV. 6.338; SUET. *Jul.* 56.5; GEL. 4.16.8.

**anticessus** ~ūs *m.* see ANTECESSVS.

**antichthones** ~um *m. pl.* Also -ctho-, -cto-. [Gk ἀντίχθονες] The people of the southern hemisphere.
► ~es alteram (*sc.* zonam), nos alteram incolimus MELA 1.4; 1.54; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.81; Graeci austro propiorem ~on .. appellauerunt; alteram propiorem septentrioni antipodon AGEN. *agrim.* p.22; APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**anticipālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ANTICIPŌ + -ĀLIS] Preliminary, anticipatory.
► quoniam singulariter omnium litium ~is existit AGEN. *agrim.* p.26; p.31; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quam (*sc.* partem de controuersiis) ita capere ac persequi poterimus, si ~ia quoque .. non praetermiserimus p.25.

**anticipātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ANTICIPŌ + -TIŌ] A previous notion, preconception.
► quod genus (est) hominum quod non habeat sine doctrina ~onem quandam deorum, quam appellat πρόληψιν Epicurus? CIC. *N.D.* 1.43; hanc nos habere siue ~onem .. siue praenotionem deorum 1.44.

**anticipō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [ANTE-, CAPIŌ¹]
**1** To occupy (a place) beforehand.
► aut quia sol idem .. ~at caelum radiis accendere temptans LUCR. 5.659.
**b** *uiam* ~*are*, to get the lead (in a race, etc.).
► tardius exierant, sed per conpendia montis ~ata uia est OV. *Met.* 3.235; sperauit flexae circa compendia metae .. ~asse uiam STAT. *Theb.* 6.442.
**c** (app.) to get ahead (of).
► (*ellipt.*) uiuos contemnite uiui, ~ate atque addite calcar VAR. *Men.* 48.
**2 a** To perform, undergo, etc., before the proper time, anticipate.
► quid .. proficis qui ~es eius rei molestiam quam triduo sciturus sis? CIC. *Att.* 8.14.2; fecit et saeculares, quasi ~atos ab Augusto nec legitimo tempori reseruatos SUET. *Cl.* 21.2; *Tib.* 61.5; (*ellipt.*) conpetit ferme et hoc omnibus (uentis) .. per singulas intercalationes uno die ~antibus rursusque lustro sequenti ordinem seruantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.122.
**b** to have a preconceived idea (of).
► quod ita sit informatum ~atumque mentibus nostris, ut homini, cum de deo cogitet, forma occurrat humana CIC. *N.D.* 1.76.

**Anticlēa** ~ae *f.* Also -īa. The mother of Ulysses.
► HYG. *Fab.* 125.12; 201.4; (*app. erron. for* Euryclea) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.46.

**anticus** see ANTĪQVVS.

**Anticyra** ~ae *f.* The name of several Greek towns reputedly famous for their hellebore, esp. one on the coast of Phocis.
► LIV. 32.18.4; MELA 2.53; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.133;—(*as the source of hellebore*) nescio an ~am ratio illis destinet omnem HOR. *S.* 2.3.83; tribus ~is caput insanabile *Ars* 300; OV. *Pont.* 4.3.54; ~as melior sorbere meracas PERS. 4.16; si non eget ~a JUV. 13.97
**b** (? erron.) *insula* ~*a*, the peninsula adjacent to the Phocian Anticyra.
► Drusum .. constat hoc medicamento liberatum comitiali morbo in ~a insula PLIN. *Nat.* 25.52; GEL. 17.15.6.

**Anticyricon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀντικύρικον] A plant of the genus *Reseda*.
► est etiamnum aliud sesamoides, Anticyrae nascens, quod ideo aliqui ~on uocant, .. grano sesamae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.133.

**antideā** old form of ANTEĀ.
► si ~ senatus populusque iusserit fieri ac faxitur *formula* in LIV. 22.10.6.

**antideō** ~īre *tr., intr.* [old form of ANTEEŌ] To surpass, excel, outdo.
► (*w. acc.*) solus ego omnis longe ~eo stultitia PL. *Bac.* 1089; munditiis Munditiam ~eo *Cas.* 225; te .. dolis atque mendaciis .. ~ibo *Ps.* 933;—(*w. dat.*) solus ego omnibus ~eo facile *Per.* 778;—(*ellipt.*) Campans genus multo Surorum iam ~it patientia *Trin.* 546.

**antidhāc** *adv.* [old form of ANTEHĀC] Heretofore, up till now.
► quia salutare aduenientem me solebas ~ PL. *Am.* 711; *Bac.* 539; *Cas.* 88; magis me benigne nunc salutas quam ~ PL. *Poen.* 752; quid tristiorem uideo te esse quam ~? [VAR.] *Men.* 8.

**antidotum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~os ~ī *f.*, ~us ~ī *f.* [Gk ἀντίδοτος, -ον] An antidote or remedy.
► cum sutor .. uenditaret falso ~um nomine PHAED. 1.14.3; scincos, contra uenena praecipuus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 8.91; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.25; ~um, inquit, aduersus Caesarem? SUET. *Cal.* 29.1;—(*neut.*) ~a raro .. necessaria sunt CELS. 5.23.1.A; Mithridatium ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 29.24; PAUL. *dig.* 33.9.5;—(*f.*) danda erit ~os hiera LARG. 99; 171; huius regis ~us celebratissima est GEL. 17.16.6.

**Antiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Antium, Antian.
► ~is templi hospitio usus V. MAX. 1.8.2.

**antigeriō** see ANTEGERIŌ.

**Antigona** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs *f.*
**a** Antigone, a daughter of Oedipus.
► ACC. *trag.* 137; HYG. *Fab.* 72.3; JUV. 8.229.
**b** a daughter of Laomedon.
► OV. *Met.* 6.93.

**Antigonus** ~ī *m.* A Greek name, esp.:
**a** one of the generals of Alexander the Great.
► CIC. *Off.* 2.48; NEP. *Eum.* 5.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.12.
**b** Antigonus Doson; also other Macedonian kings.
► LIV. 34.28.1; 40.54.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.56.

**antigradus** ~ūs *m.* [ANTE- + GRADVS] (app.) Front steps.
► LAPIDIBVS EIVS PER ~OS STRATIS MARMOR (EIS) *CIL* 8.7994.

**Antilibanus** ~ī *m.* (usu.) *Mons Antilibanus*, the mountain range east of and parallel to Mount Lebanon.
► CIC. *Att.* 2.16.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.77; 12.104.

**Antilochus** ~ī *m.* A son of Nestor.
► ACC. *trag.* 4; HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.14; PROP. 2.13.49; OV. *Ep.* 1.15.

**antilūcānus** ~a, ~um *a.* form of ANTELVCĀNVS.

**Antimachus** ~ī *m.* A Greek name, esp. a poet of Colophon at the end of the 5th century BC.
► CIC. *Brut.* 191; CATUL. 95.10; PROP. 2.34.45.

**antinomia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀντινομία] A contradiction between laws.
▸ nec .. semper ex una lege quaestio est, ut in ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.15; 7.7.1.

**Antiochensis**[1] ~is *m.* Also **-ēsis**, **-iensis**. An inhabitant of Antioch; (usu. pl.).
▸ C IVLI THEOPOMPI ~IS *CIL* 16.15;—(*pl.*) CAES. *Civ.* 3.102.6; TAC. *Hist.* 2.80; in Pisidia eiusdem (*sc.* Italici) iuris est colonia ~ium PAUL. *dig.* 50.15.8.10.

**Antiochensis**[2] ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Antiochus.
▸ ex ~i pecunia V. MAX. 3.7.1d.

**Antiochia** ~iae *f.* Also **~ēa** ~ēae.
1 The name of several cities and towns:
a the capital of Syria.
▸ CIC. *Arch.* 4; CAES. *Civ.* 3.102.6; LIV. 33.19.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.133.
b a town in Caria.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.108.
c a former name of Edessa.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.86.
d a former name of Nisibis in Mygdonia.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.42.
e a town by Pisidia.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.94.
2 The northern part of Syria.
▸ MELA 1.63; 1.69; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.66.

**Antiochiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Antioch.
▸ T DESTICIO .. PROC PROVINC CAPPADOC ITEM PONTI MEDITERRAN .. ET LYCAON AN(TIOCH)IAN *CIL* 5.8660.

**Antiochiensis** ~is *m.* var. of ANTIOCHENSIS[1].
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.35.

**Antiochīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*
a Of or connected with Antiochus, king of Syria.
▸ BELLVM ~VM *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); CIC. *Phil.* 11.17; ut pecuniae ~ae .. rationem redderet GEL. 4.18.7.
b of the philosopher Antiochus.
▸ tibi dedi partis ~as .. mihi sumpsi Philonis CIC. *Fam.* 9.8.1.

**Antiochīus** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also **~ēus.** Of the philosopher Antiochus; (neut. pl.) the views of Antiochus.
▸ nemini uisa est aptior ~ia ratio CIC. *Att.* 13.16.1; *Luc.* 70;—sunt enim uehementer πιθανὰ ~ia *Att.* 13.19.5; *Luc.* 115.

**Antiochus** ~i *m.*
a The name of several kings of Syria and various adjacent territories, esp. Antiochus III, the Great, who was defeated by the Romans when he invaded Greece 191 and 190 BC.
▸ CATO *orat.* 60; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.75; *Sest.* 58; NEP. *Han.* 7.6; LIV. 31.14.5.
b an Academic philosopher of the first century BC.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 315; *Leg.* 1.54; *Tusc.* 3.59.

**Antiopa** ~ae. Also **~ē** ~ēs *f.* The daughter of Nycteus and the mother, by Jupiter, of Amphion and Zethus.
▸ PAC. *trag.* 1; PROP. 3.15.12; SEN. *Phaed.* 227; (*title of tragedy by Pacuvius*) CIC. *Fin.* 1.4; PERS. 1.78.

**antipagmentum** ~i *neut.* form of ANTEPAGMENTVM.

**Antipater** ~tri *m.*
1 The name of various Greeks, including:
a a Macedonian general of Philip and Alexander.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 2.48; VITR. 8.3.16.
b a Stoic philosopher of the 2nd century BC.
▸ CIC. *Div.* 1.6; *Off.* 3.51.
c a Stoic philosopher of the 1st century BC.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 2.86.
d an epigrammatist of Sidon *c.* 130 BC.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.194; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.172.
2 A Roman cognomen, esp. of L. Caelius Antipater, a jurist and historian of the 2nd century BC.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 2.54; *Brut.* 102; *Leg.* 1.6.

**antipathes**[1] *neut.* [Gk ἀντιπαθές] A charm, perh. for arousing mutual love.
▸ philtra omnia undique eruunt: ~es illud quaeritur LAEV. *poet.* 27.2.

**antipathēs**[2] ~is *f.* [Gk ἀντιπαθής] A precious stone supposed to act as a charm against witchcraft.
▸ ~es nigra non tralucet PLIN. *Nat.* 37.145.

**antipathia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀντιπάθεια] Antipathy between things, aversion; antipathetic action, counteraction.
▸ de discordia rerum concordiaque, quam ~an Graeci uocauere ac sympathian PLIN. *Nat.* 37.59; 24.67;—ubi .. acrior raphani medicina admota sit, hysopum dari protinus imperant; haec ~a est 20.28; 34.150.

**Antiphatēs** ~ae *m.* A king of the Laestrygones.
▸ OV. *Met.* 14.234; SIL. 8.530; JUV. 14.20.

**Antiphōn** ~ontis *m.* Also **Antiphō**. The name of several Greeks, esp.:
a an Attic orator of the 5th century BC.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 47; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.11.
b an Athenian sophist and interpreter of dreams of the late 5th century BC.
▸ CIC. *Div.* 1.39; SEN. *Con.* 2.1.33.

**antipodes** ~um *m. pl.* [Gk ἀντίποδες] People who live on the opposite side of the earth.
▸ alii medios fecere eos inter utrumque solem, ~um occasus exorientemque nostrum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.90; AMP. 6.1; AGEN. *agrim.* p.22; (*facet.*) sunt quidem in eadem urbe ~es qui nec orientem umquam solem uiderunt nec occidentem (*i.e. by keeping late hours*) SEN. *Ep.* 122.2.

**Antipolis** ~is *f.*
a A pre-Roman, prob. mythical, settlement on the Janiculum.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.68.
b a town in Gallia Narbonensis, the modern Antibes.
▸ MELA 2.76; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.35.

**Antipolitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or belonging to, Antipolis (*b*).
▸ ~i .. thynni MART. 4.88.5; MART. 13.103.1; *CIL* 12.178.

**antiquāria** ~ae *f.* [as ANTIQVĀRIVS] A woman antiquarian or scholar.
▸ ignotos .. mihi tenet ~a uersus JUV. 6.454.

**antiquārius** ~ii *m.* [ANTĪQVVS + -ĀRIVS] A student of the past.
▸ in ~iorum bibliothecis TAC. *Dial.* 37.2; cacozelos et ~ios .. pari fastidio spreuit SUET. *Aug.* 86.2.

**antīquē** *adv.* ~ius. [ANTĪQVVS + -Ē] In the old way, in an old-fashioned manner.
▸ ~e ut solita es CATUL. 34.23; si quaedam nimis ~e, si pleraque dure dicere credit eos HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.66; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.44; interiores simplicius et ~ius permutatione mercium utuntur TAC. *Ger.* 5.4.

**antīquī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **-icī**. [ANTĪQVVS] The people of old, the ancients, the early authorities (in law, philosophy, etc.).
▸ contra omnium ~orum auctoritatem CIC. *Att.* 9.7.5; sic enim ~i loquebantur *Fam.* 9.25.2; decus ~i summum bonum esse dixerant *Leg.* 1.55; grauissimi comparandique ~is exempli auctor fuit VELL. 2.78.3; quos uocetis ~os TAC. *Dial.* 16.4; NVLLVS ~ORVM *CIL* 3.3116. β ad ~orum diligentiam VAR. *R.* 1.13.6.
b (w. *nostri*, etc.) ancestors.
▸ ~i nostri in domibus latericiis .. habitabant VAR. *Men.* 524; VITR. 7.pr.18.

**antīquitās** ~ātis *f.* [ANTĪQVVS + -TĀS]
1 The fact or quality of being old, oldness, antiquity.
▸ generis ~as CIC. *Font.* 41; *Clu.* 43; NEP. *Milt.* 1.1; in eam .. ciuitatem .. quae ~ate, humanitate doctrinaque praestaret omnes *Att.* 3.3.
b (as a ground for veneration or respect).
▸ decimum addo causa ~atis Ennium VOLC. *poet.* 1.13; est enim tanta apud eos eius fani religio atque ~as CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; exempla ex uetere memoria .. plena dignitatis, plena ~atis 3.209; propriis (uerbis) dignitatem dat ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.24; hi ritus .. ~ate defenduntur TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; sit apud te honor ~ati PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.3.
2 Antiquity and its events, etc., ancient times, past history.
▸ ~as petenda in principio est mihi AFRAN. *com.* 360; Varro noster diligentissimus inuestigator ~atis CIC. *Brut.* 60; si unum factum ex omni ~ate protulero *Clu.* 133; quanta notitia ~atis *Sen.* 12; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.41; tot nos praeceptoribus, tot exemplis instruxit ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.22; ne Ilienses quidem .. nisi ~atis gloria pollebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.55; animaduersionum .. generibus ex ~ate repetitis SUET. *Tib.* 19.
b (pl.) ancient objects, practices, observances, etc., antiquities; writings on antiquity, esp. the *Antiquitates rerum humanarum* of Varro.
▸ ut in ~atum libris demonstraui VAR. *L.* 6.13; ruminans ~ates *Men.* 505; laetum ~atibus Graecorum genus TAC. *Hist.* 2.4;—in his ipsis ~atum prooemiis CIC. *Ac.* 1.8; ~ates euoluere SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.2; nostri grauiores ~atium (inscripsere) PLIN. *Nat.* pr.24.
3 The style or character of ancient times, the old or bygone fashion, language, garb, practice, etc.
▸ facilius .. mulieres incorruptam ~atem conseruant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.45; ille P. Rutilius qui documentum fuit hominibus nostris uirtutis, ~atis, prudentiae *Rab. Post.* 27; ~atis .. amator NEP. *Att.* 18.1; ~atis exemplar VITR. 2.1.5; durabat tamen ~as firma PLIN. *Nat.* 26.12; ~atis nimius admirator QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.21; spectaculorum quidem ~as seruaretur TAC. *Ann.* 14.20; hac ~ate indutus P. Africanus GEL. 6(7).12.4.
4 The people of old, former generations, ancient writers, etc.
▸ errabat .. multis in rebus ~as CIC. *Div.* 2.70; datur haec uenia ~ati LIV. pr.7; SEN. *Nat.* 2.42.1; illi .. ferreum anulum dedit ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 33.8; ualidam .. et laudatam ~atem .. saluti consuluisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.13.
5 (app.) Veneration, regard.
▸ tantum ~atis curaeque maioribus pro Italica gente fuit SAL. *Hist.* 1.19; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.114(162N).

**antīquitus** *adv.* [ANTĪQVVS + -ITVS[1]]
1 From of old, from a distant date.
▸ Albicos .. qui in eorum fide ~ erant .. ad se uocauerant CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.4; 2.2.1; ut traditum ~ est LIV. 40.45.8; discors ~ Hannon SIL. 4.770; ambigua gens ea ~ hominum ingeniis et situ terrarum TAC. *Ann.* 2.56;—(*w.* iam inde) Appius iam inde ~ insitam pertinaciam familiae gerendo solus censuram obtinuit LIV. 9.29.8; SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.2.
2 In former times, long before, long ago.
▸ plerosque Belgas esse ortos ab Germanis Rhenumque ~ traductos .. ibi consedisse CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.1; *Civ.* 3.92.5; tectum ~ constitutum NEP. *Att.* 13.2; an Aetolica ~ ea oppida fuissent LIV. 39.25.5; Boeotos Hyantas ~ dixere PLIN. *Nat.* 4.26; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.18; clarorum uirorum facta .. posteris tradere, ~ usitatum TAC. *Ag.* 1.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.4; ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.7.

**antīquō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ANTĪQVVS + -Ō[1]]
1 (See quot.).
▸ ~are est in morem pristinum reducere PAUL. *Fest.* p.26M.
2 To reject (a bill).
▸ operam dat ut ea rogatio quam ipse fert .. ~etur CIC. *Att.* 1.13.3; legem ~astis sine tabella *Leg.* 3.38; ut .. rogatio .. de imperio eius abrogando ~aretur LIV. 27.21.4; (*ellipt.*) populum ut ~aret rogabant CIC. *Att.* 1.14.5.
b to vote for the rejection of.
▸ legem una plures tribus ~arunt quam iusserunt LIV. 5.30.7; tribus omnes praeter Polliam ~arunt legem 8.37.11; 31.6.2.

**antīquum** ~ī *neut.* [ANTĪQVVS] (colloq.) An old or long-established practice or trick; *ex ~o*, in the old-fashioned way.
▸ ~a recolam et seruibo mihi PL. *Mer.* 546; ~om optines hoc tuom, tardus ut sis *Mos.* 789; pol, Crito, ~om obtines TER. *An.* 817;—fricari sese ex ~o uolunt PL. *Ps.* 1190.

**antīquus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **anticus**, **-cuus**. [ANTE[1]]
1 Lying, or situated, in front.
▸ alterum (genus motus) quod in ~am partem a conuersione eiusdem et similis pelleretur CIC. *Tim.* 36. β eius templi partes quattuor dicuntur, sinistra ab oriente, dextra ab occasu ~a ad meridiem, postica ad septemtrionem VAR. *L.* 7.7; VAR. in Non. p.55M; aruspices altera linea a septentrione ad meridianum diuiserunt terram, et a media ultra ~a, citra postica nominauerunt FRON. *agrim.* p.11; PAUL. *Fest.* p.220M.
2 (usu. compar. or superl.) Existing at a (comparatively) early date; ancient, early, old; *in ~ius*, to an earlier date.
▸ necessitatis inuenta ~iora sunt quam uoluptatis CIC. *Orat.* 185; causam .. suscepisti ~iorem memoria tua *Rab. Perd.* 25; at aliquot annis ~ior Romulus et Remus *Div.* 2.80; fessum corpus mandare quieti multo ~ius est quam lecti mollia strata LUCR. 4.849; quod si ~issimum quodque tempus spectari oporteret CAES. *Gal.* 1.45.3; quia Graiorum sunt ~issima quaeque scripta uel optima HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.28; ubi duae contrariae leges sunt, semper ~ae obrogat noua LIV. 9.34.7; gens ~ior originibus urbis huius 9.34.19; OV. *Tr.* 3.9.5; est ~ius facere agrum quam colere COL. 2.2.8; maiores mei, quorum ~issimus Clausus TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; (*cf. w.* sense 9) deus .. et ortu et uirtute ~iorem genuit animum CIC. *Tim.* 21;—ut nec poetarum in ~ius citeriusue processit ubertas VELL. 1.17.2.
3 That existed previously, former, old:
a (of things, conditions, etc., that are being restored).
▸ tu cum Alcumena uxore ~am in gratiam redi PL. *Am.* 1141; ~am .. tuam uenustatem obtines TER. *Hec.* 858; ut ea restitui in ~um statum nullo modo possit CIC. *Ver.* 12; rursus in ~as redeunt primordia sedis ignis LUCR. 6.871; se in ~as munitiones recepit CAES. *Civ.* 3.54.2; iterum ~o me includere ludo HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.3; Regillum, ~am in patriam, se contulerat LIV. 3.58.1; ~o sua flumina reddidit alueo OV. *Met.* 1.423; rosaria noua conserere uel ~a curare COL. 11.2.19; (*cf.*) accessit ipsius ~a HS quindeciens pecunia CIC. *Ver.* 2.61; manesque profundi ~um expauere diem SIL. 5.619. β cum horum acies .. in ~um statum redeat CELS. 6.6.39.A.
b (that used to be but are no longer).
▸ si rationum referendarum ius uetus et mos ~us maneret CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.1; corpora materiai ~is ex ordinibus permota LUCR. 2.900; templum coniugis ~i VERG. *A.* 4.458; LIV. 23.12.10; exuit ~os mores 27.8.6; longior ~is uisa Maeotis hiems OV. *Tr.* 3.12.2.
4 a (of persons) That lived long ago, of former times.
▸ ~om poetam PL. *Cur.* 591; ~is illis fortissimis uiris CIC. *Mur.* 17; ~issimos augures *Div.* 2.73; CATUL. 68.154; regis Dercenni .. bustum ~i Laurentis VERG. *A.* 11.851; cum fuissent et ~i ciues magni architecti VITR. 7.pr.15; auctores ~i LIV. 3.47.5; sit licet ~o Nireus adamatus Homero OV. *Ars* 2.109; comis ultra quam ~is feminis probatum TAC. *Ann.* 5.1;—(*compar., superl. as noun*) ut non sine causa ~issimi et doctissimi .. diffisi sint CIC. *Luc.* 7; non ignorata .. ab ~ioribus propter effectus LARG. 97. β ubi pro deo uates ~us colitur LIV. 45.27.10.
b (of events, etc.) that existed, occurred, or was used, long ago, ancient.

▸ ~issimam sententiam .. sequor Cic. *Div.* 1.11; res ~ae laudis et artis Verg. *G.* 2.174; post ~as Deucalionis aquas Prop. 2.32.54; in rebus tam ~is si quae similia ueri sint pro ueris accipiantur Liv. 5.21.9; ponderibus ~is aut adiecit aut detraxit Larg. 97; Tac. *Ann.* 14.37; conspectum .. aetatum ~issimarum Gel. 17.21.1;—(*coupled w.* uetus) scelus .. ~om et uetus Pl. *Mos.* 476; *Trin.* 381. β tamquam illud fuit ~um consortium Gel. 1.9.12. γ ~a (*cj.*) opera et uerba quom uobis placent Pl. *Cas.* 7; ~am (*cj.*) eiius edimus comoediam 13.

**5** (of things) That has been in existence a very long time, of ancient origin.
▸ apud abundantem ~am amnem Acc. *trag.* 297; signa pulcherrima atque ~issima Cic. *Ver.* 1.46; Aricinum .. uetustate ~issimum *Phil.* 3.15; urbs ~a fuit Verg. *A.* 1.12; terra ~a 3.164;—(*of laws, institutions, practices*) more ~o audibo atque auris tibi contra utendas dabo Enn. *scen.* 315; de ~is formulis Cic. *Brut.* 195; ludos ~issimos, qui primi Romani appellati sunt *Ver.* 5.36; illi ~ae (legi) qua primum censores creati erant Liv. 9.34.7; est et hirtae (lanae) pilo crasso in tapetis ~issima gratia Plin. *Nat.* 8.191; celebrant carminibus ~is .. Tuistonem deum Tac. *Ger.* 2.3;—(*coupled w.* uetus) Pl. *Bac.* 711; aes ipsum .. uetus et ~um Plin. *Ep.* 3.6.3. β Enn. *scen.* 287; Mart. 5.22.4; ~um et uetus est alienum .. lectum concutere Juv. 6.21.

**b** in its ancient or early state; *~a comoedia*, the Old Comedy (of Athens).
▸ philosophiam ueram illam et ~am Cic. *Fam.* 15.4.16; rerum quis Latio ~o fuerit status Verg. *A.* 7.38; non habuit doctos tellus ~a colonos Ov. *Fast.* 2.515;—Atticorum ~a comoedia Cic. *Off.* 1.104; (*cf.*) poetae, qui ~as comoedias graece scripserunt Vitr. 6.pr.3.

**6** (of genealogy, origin, etc.) Extending back a long way; (of races) time-honoured, primeval; (of qualities) ancestral.
▸ progeniem ~am Lucil. 800; ~issima familia natum Caes. *Gal.* 7.32.4; unde genus, quae terra mihi, quis defluat ordo sanguinis ~i Stat. *Theb.* 1.678;—o fortunatae gentes, Saturnia regna, ~i Ausonii Verg. *A.* 11.253; Arcades ~i Man. 4.768;—ecquid in ~am uirtutem animosque uirilis .. auunculus excitat Hector? Verg. *A.* 3.342.

**b** (of gods, etc.) ancient, primeval.
▸ hanc ipsam Cererem ~issimam, religiosissimam, principem omnium sacrorum Cic. *Ver.* 4.109; Verg. *A.* 2.742; ab ~o diui ueteresque nouique in nostrum cuncti tempus adeste Chao Ov. *Ib.* 81; Luc. 1.74; dic, ~issime diuum, respondes his, Iane pater? Juv. 6.393; (*cf.*) ~am exquirite matrem Verg. *A.* 3.96.

**7** (poet.) Old of its kind, aged.
▸ ~a erilis fida custos corporis Enn. *scen.* 255; magna Iouis ~o robore quercus Verg. *G.* 3.332; ~am .. ornum *A.* 2.626; rugaque in ~a fronte senilis erit Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.34; Stat. *Theb.* 5.18.

**8** (w. capacity indicated) Having been so for a long time, of long standing, old.
▸ amicitia est ~a Pl. *Ps.* 233; ~om hospitem nostrum *Bac.* 261; ad Marcellos, ~issimos Siciliae patronos Cic. *Ver.* 3.45; nemo est mihi te amicus ~ior *Fam.* 11.27.2; ~is ciuibus .. seruitutem imponi Sal. *Rep.* 2.6.1; ~as .. domos auium Verg. *G.* 2.209; sed ~us amor cancer est Petr. 42.7.

**9** Having the characteristic virtues of antiquity, old-time, classical.
▸ moribus ~is res stat Romana uirisque Enn. *Ann.* 500; qui Veneri .. more ~o in custodelam suom commiserunt caput Pl. *Rud.* 625; homo ~a uirtute ac fide Ter. *Ad.* 442; hominem ~i offici Cic. *Quinct.* 72; ~um genus .. pietate repletum Lucr. 2.1170; Liv. 39.11.5; uir ~us et grauis Vell. 2.49.3; uir sanctus, ~us Plin. *Ep.* 2.9.4; nihil ego umquam cultius nihil ~ius .. nihil latinius legi Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.128(28N);—(*coupled w.* uetus) maiores nostri ueteres illi admodum ~i Cic. *Phil.* 5.47. β seruantis ~um specimen animorum Gallos Liv. 38.17.20.

**b** old-fashioned, old-world.
▸ grandior atque ~ior oratio saepe uideri solet Cic. *de Orat.* 3.153; habemus igitur in Stoicis oratoribus Rutilium, Scaurum in ~is *Brut.* 116; structurarum genera sunt haec: reticulatum .. et ~um, quod incertum dicitur Vitr. 2.8.1. β mihi uetustas res scribenti nescio quo pacto ~us fit animus Liv. 43.13.2.

**c** out-of-date, antiquated.
▸ quin tu istanc orationem hinc ueterem atque ~am amoues? Pl. *Mil.* 751; neglegimus ista et nimis ~a ac stulta ducimus Cic. *Phil.* 1.25; infrunita et ~a est, quae nesciat matrimonium uocari unum adulterium Sen. *Ben.* 3.16.3.

**10 a** (compar.) Better, preferable, more desirable, more important.
▸ quanto ~ius, quam facere hoc, fecisse uideri Lucil. 460; ~iorem mortem turpitudine haberei *Rhet. Her.* 3.5; iis ~ior officio pecunia est Cic. *Inv.* 1.80; nihil sibi ~ius amicitia nostra fuisse *Att.* 2.22.2; ~iorem .. sibi fuisse laudem .. quam regnum et possessiones suas *Div.* 2.78; nec sibi quicquam fore ~ius quam dignitatem populi Romani *B. Alex.* 36.2; id ~ius consuli fuit Liv. 3.10.2; nihil ~ius oppugnatione Cluuiana ratus 9.31.3; Vell. 2.52.4; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.26; Plin. *Ep.* 5.7.2; Suet. *Cl.* 11.1.

**b** (superl.) most important, chief, first.
▸ naualis apparatus ei semper ~issima cura fuit Cic. *Att.* 10.8.4; officium sit nobis ~issimum 12.21.3; longe ~issimum ratus sacra publica ut ab Numa instituta erant facere Liv. 1.32.2; ac prius, quam ipsum solum perspiciamus, illud ~issimum censemus, rudem potius eligendum agrum Col. 3.11.1; 6.36.1.

**11** Higher in order, senior.
▸ ~iorem in senatu sententiae dicendae locum Cic. *Ver.* 5.36; itaque erit aliquid animantibus ~ius, corpus scilicet Sen. *Ep.* 58.10; ~iorem locum hospiti tribuit quam clienti Gel. 5.13.5.

**antirrīnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **antirrhīnon**. [Gk ἀντίρρινον] The antirrhinum or snapdragon.
▸ ~um uocatur .. lychnis agria .. flore hyacinthi, semine uituli narium Plin. *Nat.* 25.129; 26.155.

**antis** see antēs.

**antisophistēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀντισοφιστής] A person who seeks to refute another, an opponent in argument.
▸ urbane .. Flauus Virginius interrogauit de quodam suo ~e quot milia passuum declamauisset Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.126; moto inter ~as grauiore iurgio Suet. *Tib.* 11.3; *Gram.* 9 (p.107Re).

**antispodon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀντίσποδον] Vegetable or wood ash (regarded as a substitute for mineral ash).
▸ ~on uocant cinerem fici arboris uel caprifici uel myrti foliorum .. uel oleastri uel oleae uel cotonei mali uel lentisci Plin. *Nat.* 34.133.

**Antissa** ~ae *f.* A town in Lesbos, supposed by the ancients to have formerly been a separate island.
▸ fluctibus ambitae fuerant ~a Pharosque Ov. *Met.* 15.287; Mela 2.101; Plin. *Nat.* 2.204.

**antistes** ~titis *m.*, (*f.*). [antestō] Orthog. *and* Forms: *antistis* (nom. sg.) *CIL* 10.3980; *antestitem* (s.v.l.) [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.3; *antisti* (dat. sg.) *CIL* 8.5367; *antistes* (nom. pl.) 10.5654.

**1 a** (w. gen.) A person who has charge (of religious rites); the (high) priest or priestess (of a temple or deity).
▸ uos, qui estis ~tites caerimoniarum et sacrorum Cic. *Dom.* 104; decemuiros sacris faciundis .. ~tites eosdem Apollinaris sacri Liv. 10.8.2; occultorum et nocturnorum ~tes sacrorum 39.8.4; crine senex fanaticus albo sacrorum ~tes Juv. 2.113; religionis ~tites Apul. *Met.* 9.10;—ad ~titem fani Dianae Liv. 1.45.6; ~tes templi V. Max. 7.3.1; c ivl vales harvspex col s s et ~tes hvivsce loci *CIL* 3.1115.7–8;—ut mihi .. omnes sacerdotes, omnes accolae atque ~tites Cereris esse uideantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.111; aliae caerimoniae nobis erunt, alii ~tites deorum immortalium .. requirendi *Dom.* 2; ~tites Iouis Nep. *Lys.* 3.3; cvltores ~tes deae cereris *CIL* 10.5654;—(*f.*) ut adsiduae templi ~tites essent Liv. 1.20.3; Gallici numinis .. cuius ~tites perpetua uirginitate sanctae numero nouem esse traduntur Mela 3.48;—(*fig.*) uenerabilium doctrinae sacrorum ~tes philosophia V. Max. 3.3.ext.1; (*cf.*) non sinit illa (*sc.* ara Cereris) sui uanas ~titis umquam esse preces Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.25; hic pius ~tes sophiae sua dona ministrat Mart. 7.74.9.

**b** (absol.) a (high) priest or priestess; (spec.) the mouthpiece of a god, a prophetic spokesman.
▸ cum ~titibus agamus ut quiduis potius ex illis (*sc.* Sibyllinis) libris quam regem proferant Cic. *Div.* 2.112; Prop. 3. 17.37; Liv. 1.45.6; Anius, quo rege homines, ~tite Phoebus rite colebatur Ov. *Met.* 13.632; Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.7; iussus sedes laxare uerendas ~tes Luc. 5.124; Aegyptiorum ~tites sic memorant Tac. *Hist.* 4.83;—(*fig.*) (philosophia) potest in penetralibus suis ostendi, si modo non institorem sed ~titem nancta est Sen. *Ep.* 52.15;—(*f.*) ne deae uetustis ritibus perita deesset ~tes V. Max. 1.1.1;—et quem tandem ~titem sanctiorem sibi inuenire diuinitas potuit quam M. Catonem? Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.9.

**2** An authoritative exponent, teacher, etc. (of an art, philosophical school, etc.), high priest, hierophant.
▸ (*w. gen.*) eum uirum, qui primum sit eius artis ~tes Cic. *de Orat.* 1.202; Sen. *Dial.* 10.14.5; ceterarum artium .. repertos ~tites Col. 11.1.10; Platoni sapientiae ~titi Plin. *Nat.* 7.110; homo nobilis et iuris ~tes Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.69; iudicem, qui lustitiae ~tes est Gel. 14.4.3; ivlio .. innocentiae gravitatis et verecvndiae ~ti *CIL* 8.5367; 10.4;—(*absol.*) Academici et ueteres et minores nullum ~titem reliquerunt Sen. *Nat.* 7.32.2.

**3** A protector or protectress, patron.
▸ (*w. gen.*) cultor et ~es doctorum sancte uirorum Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.1;—(*f.*) vestae sacrvm ~titi praediorvm helvidianorvm *CIL* 6.788; nvmini evidentissimo minervae avg sacrvm conservatrici et ~titi splendidissimi corporis stvppatorvm 14.44.

**Antisthenes** ~is or ~ae *m.* The founder of the Cynic school of philosophy.
▸ ab ~e, qui patientiam et duritiam in Socratico sermone maxime adamarat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.62; *Att.* 12.38a.2; *N.D.* 1.32; Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.5; Gel. 18.7.4; (*pl.*) ut existant .. Socratae simul et ~ae et Platones multi 14.1.29.

**antistita** ~ae *f.* [antistes] (w. gen. or equiv.) The (high) priestess (of a deity or temple).
▸ qui Veneri Veneriaeque ~ae .. in custodelam suom commiserunt caput Pl. *Rud.* 624; utinam unicam mi ~am Arquitenens suam tutetur! Acc. *trag.* 167; stabat apud sacras ~a numinis aras Corn. Sev. *poet.* 4; ictaue barbarico Cybeles ~a buxo *Ciris* 166; ~a Phoebi (*i.e.* Cassandra) Ov. *Met.* 13.410;—sacerdotes Cereris atque illius fani ~ae Cic. *Ver.* 4.99;—(*transf., of magic*) auditisne magiam .. artem esse .. iam inde a Zoroastre et Oromaze auctoribus suis nobilem, caelitum ~am Apul. *Apol.* 26.

?**antistitor** ~ōris *m.* [antestō + -tor] A supervisor.
▸ neque enim singulis totidem ~ores (*cj.*) possit dare, qui obseruent Col. 3.21.6.

**antistō** see antestō.

**antistoechum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀντίστοιχος] Substitution of one letter for another.
▸ hoc nomen (*sc.* curculio) per ~um dictum quasi gurgulio Var. *gram.* 422.

**antitheton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀντίθετον] An antithesis.
▸ crimina rasis librat in ~is Pers. 1.86; ~is honeste compositis Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.158(107N).

**Antium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in Latium, with a famous temple to Fortune.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 2.8.2; o diua, gratum quae regis ~ium Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.1; colonia ~ium Liv. 3.4.11; (*disyll.*) spissi litoris ~ium Ov. *Met.* 15.718; Nero natus est ~i post viii mensem quam Tiberius excessit Suet. *Nero* 6.1.

**Antius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name; *lex Antia*, a sumptuary law introduced by (?) C. Antius Restio.
▸ lex .. ~a praeter sumptum aeris id etiam sanxit, ut qui magistratus esset .. ne quo ad cenam, nisi ad certas personas, itaret Gel. 2.24.13.

**antlia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀντλία] A mechanism for raising water; (as an activity imposed on prisoners) the treadmill.
▸ curua laboratas ~a tollit aquas Mart. 9.18.4;—uno ex iis equestris ordinis uiro et in ~am condemnato Suet. *Tib.* 51.2.

**antoecūmenē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀντοικουμένη] The quarter of the earth's surface opposite the οἰκουμένη, i.e. the southern half of our hemisphere.
▸ contraria .. pars parti isti (*sc.* τῇ οἰκουμένῃ) finitur Oceano Atlantico atque eo et inter meridianum et australem cohibetur Oceanum: appellatur ~e Agen. *agrim.* p.22.

**Antōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1 a** Of the orator M. Antonius, cos. 99 bc.
▸ uetus illa ~a dicendi ratio atque auctoritas Cic. *Ver.* 5.32.

**b** of or concerned with M. Antonius, cos. 44 bc, the triumvir (Mark Antony).
▸ ~o .. latrocinio *Fam.* 12.25a.6; ~ae scaphae Caes. *Civ.* 3.24.3; ~o bello V. Max. 3.8.8; ~as partes Sen. *Ben.* 2.25.1; Plin. *Nat.* 34.165.

**2** (as noun)

**a** (m. pl.) Soldiers of Antony.
▸ uideo me esse inter ~os Galba *Fam.* 10.30.3.

**b** (f. pl.) Cicero's speeches against Antony, his Philippics.
▸ Cicero .. in secunda ~arum .. non 'superesse' sed 'restare' dicit Gel. 1.22.17; 13.22(21).6.

**Antōniaster** ~trī *m.* [Antōnivs + -aster] An imitator of M. Antonius (the orator).
▸ Erucius hic noster ~ter est Cic. *Var.* fr.10; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.22.

**Antōniniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with an Antoninus.
▸ l octavio cornelio p f salvio ivliano .. sodali ~o *CIL* 8.24094; in classe praetor ~a 10.8325; coh i brittanica ∞ ~a *A. Epig.* 29.1.

**Antōnīnus** ~ī *m.* The name of several Roman emperors, esp.:

**a** Antoninus Pius.
▸ imp caesari divi hadriani avg filio .. tito aelio hadriano ~o avg pio *CIL* 6.999.8.

**b** Marcus Aurelius.
▸ imp caesari divi ~i pii filio .. m. avrelio antonino avg *CIL* 14.4003.7.

**Antōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name.

**1** (as m. name, esp.).
▸ (*pl.*) cum in ciuitate Antonium uidebitis uel potius ~os nisi forte contemnitis Lucium: ego ne Gaium quidem Cic. *Phil.* 7.16; Laelios et ~os et id genus ualentis dico Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.2.

**a** M. Antonius the orator, cos. 99 bc.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 1.24; *Brut.* 115; *Tusc.* 1.10; Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.45;—(*pl., as type of an orator*) in hoc homine .. quid facerent omnes Crassi et ~i? Cic. *Ver.* 2.192.

**b** M. Antonius the triumvir, cos. 44 bc.
▸ Cic. *Phil.* 1.2; Vell. 2.56.4; Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; Luc. 5.478; Tac. *Ann.* 1.1; Juv. 10.123.

**c** M. Antonius Primus, one of Vespasian's commanders.
▸ Mart. 9.99.1; Tac. *Hist.* 3.6; Suet. *Vit.* 18.1.

**2** (as f. name)

**a** *~a maior*, the elder of the two daughters of M. Antonius and Octavia.
▸ Suet. *Nero* 5.1;—(*mistakenly called* minor *by Tacitus*) Tac. *Ann.* 4.44; 12.64.

**b** *~a minor*, the younger of the two daughters of M. Antonius and Octavia.
▸ Tac. *Ann.* 3.18; Suet. *Cal.* 1.1; *Cl.* 1.6.

c a daughter of the emperor Claudius and Aelia Paetina.
▸ SUET. *Cl.* 27.1; Antoniam .. recusantem .. nuptias suas .. interemit *Nero* 35.4.
3 Of an Antonius.
▸ primus .. ego leges ~as fregi LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.6.

**antonomasia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀντονομασία] The use of an epithet, appellative, etc., as a substitute for a proper name, antonomasia.
▸ ~a, quae aliquid pro nomine ponit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.29; si dicas 'ille qui Karthaginem et Numantiam euertit', erit ~a 8.6.43; 9.1.6.

**?antra** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ ~as (*s.v.l.*) conualles uel arborum interualla PAUL. *Fest.* p.11M.

**antroō** ~āre. [cf. AMPTRVŌ, ANTRVŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~are gratias referre. truant mouentur PAUL. *Fest.* p.9M.

**antrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄντρον]
1 A cave, cavern, grotto (esp. as affording shelter and coolness).
▸ uagus saltus feror inter et ~a *Culex* 23; siue ~o potius succedimus VERG. *Ecl.* 5.6; quis .. te puer .. urget .. grato, Pyrrha, sub ~o? HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.3; libeat tibi, Cynthia, mecum rorida muscosis ~a tenere iugis PROP. 2.30.26; domus ~a fuerunt OV. *Met.* 1.121; in gelido .. ~o *Tr.* 5.1.61; ~a nec exiguo stillant sudantia rore LUC. 4.301; 'fingite' inquit 'nos ~um Cyclopis intrasse' PETR. 101.7; destillantes quoque guttae lapide durescunt in ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 31.30; per ~a et cauas rupes SUET. *Tib.* 43.2;—(*poet., applied to a poet's retreat*) hunc ipse .. Philetas .. Vmbroque Propertius ~o ambissent laudare diem STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.253; (*hyperb.*) quae uehitur cluso latis specularibus ~o JUV. 4.21.
b (as the abode of gods, oracles, etc.).
▸ horrendaeque procul secreta Sibyllae, ~um immane, petit VERG. *A.* 6.11; Dionaeo sub ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.39; PROP. 3.3.14; non Pythia consulit ~a LUC. 6.425; monitus .. datos uocalibus ~is STAT. *Theb.* 1.492; pater arcano residens Ismenos in ~o 9.404; JUV. 1.8.
c (as the den of wild beasts).
▸ adsueta leones .. ~a petunt OV. *Pont.* 1.3.42; 1.6.52;—(*poet., applied to a house or room*) illo Lotophagos, illo Sirenas in ~o esse puta *Rem.* 789; toto repetitus clamor ab ~o 'iam fas est, admitte uiros' JUV. 6.328.
2 A hollow place with overarching foliage, dell.
▸ modo Partheniis amens errabat in ~is PROP. 1.1.11; lucus erat felix hederoso conditus ~o 4.4.3; o luci sacro quae luditis ~o 4.9.33.
3 A hollow space, cavity; *oris ~um*, the oral cavity.
▸ aperitur ingens ~um et obducti specus, qui castra caperent PETR. 89.7; ubi pumiceo pastor rapturus ab ~o armatas erexit apes STAT. *Theb.* 10.574;—(*w. gen.*) pumicibusque cauis exesaeque arboris ~o VERG. *G.* 4.44; odori corticis ~a SIL. 2.219;—sub oris ~o MAUR. 133.
4 A sepulchral vault, tomb.
▸ cum tibi sacrato Macedon seruetur in ~o LUC. 8.694; effossum tumulis cupide descendit in ~um 10.19; BIS BINOS VIX DVM COMPLEVERAT ANNOS ET NIMIVM IATO (*i.e.* fato) CITIVS DEPVLSVS IN ~OST *CIL* 6.28239.

**antruō** ~āre see AMPTRVŌ.

**Anūbiacus** ~ī *m.* A priest of Anubis.
▸ P CORNELIVS P F VICTORINVS ISIACVS ET ~VS *CIL* 14.4290.

**Anūbis** ~is or ~idis *m.* A dog-headed Egyptian god.
▸ latrator ~is VERG. *A.* 8.698; latrantem .. ~im PROP. 3.11.41; OV. *Am.* 2.13.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.131; ~I AVG SAC LVTATIA TYCHE V S L M *CIL* 5.8210.1.

**Anūboforus** ~ī *m.* A person who carries the image of Anubis.
▸ MEMORIAE AETERNAE LEPIDI RVFI ~I *CIL* 12.1919.

**anucella** ~ae *f.* [ANVS² + CELLA] An old woman.
▸ ab anu ~a FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.90(185N).

**ānulāre** ~is *neut.* [ĀNVLVS + -ĀRIS] A kind of white paint.
▸ ~e quod uocant, candidum est, quo muliebres picturae inluminantur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.48.

**ānulārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ĀNVLĀRIVS¹] Some kind of payment made to veterans on discharge.
▸ DECREVERVNT VTI .. VETER QVOQVE MISSI ACCIPIANT KAL IAN ~IVM SINGVLI SESTERTIVM SEX MIL N *CIL* 8.2554.

**ānulārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĀNVLVS + -ĀRIVS]
1 Used in making rings.
▸ cretam Selinusiam aut ~am uitro .. inficientes imitationem faciunt indici coloris VITR. 7.14.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.46.
2 Consisting of, or connected with, ringmakers.
▸ CONLEGI ANVLARI *CIL* 1.1225.3;—habitauit primo iuxta Romanum forum supra Scalas ~as SUET. *Aug.* 72.1.

**ānulārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [ĀNVLĀRIVS¹] A ringmaker.
▸ an tibi erit quaerendus ~ius aliqui? CIC. *Luc.* 86; BITTIVS PAVLINVS ANVLAR *CIL* 13.72.49.

**ānulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĀNVLVS + -ĀTVS²] Provided with a ring, ringed; fitted with a fetter, fettered.
▸ quia incedunt cum ~is auribus PL. *Poen.* 981;—cuncti .. frontes litterati et capillum semirasi et pedes ~i APUL. *Met.* 9.12.

**ānulus** ~ī *m.* [ĀNVS¹ + -VLVS]
1 A ring for the finger, esp. a signet ring.
▸ ~um dat alii spectandum NAEV. *com.* 78; PL. *As.* 778; TER. *Hec.* 811; apsinthi Pontici surculum sub ~o habeto CATO *Agr.* 159; ~um .. de digito suum tibi tradidit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 144; ~us in digito subter tenuatur habendo LUCR. 1.312; LIV. 26.36.5; OV. *Ars* 1.473; ~um traiecit in dexteram manum PETR. 74.2; tantae tenuitatis, ut ~um hominis cum epidromis transirent PLIN. *Nat.* 19.11; dum donas, Macer, ~os puellis MART. 8.5.1;—(*w. material specified*) PL. *Cas.* 711; ahenos ~os *Truc.* 274; ~us aureus CIC. *Ver.* 1.157; ~um ferreum non habeat LARG. 152; (*cf.*) uirgei ~i expertes ferri inguinum tumori medentur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.124;—(*used for sealing*) qui ~o meo tabellas opsignatas attulisset PL. *Cur.* 346; eum adulescentem ~i paterni signum nosse *Trin.* 789; similitudines .. signorum ~is inpressorum CIC. *Luc.* 54; OV. *Pont.* 2.10.3; TAC. *Ann.* 2.2;—(*given as a pledge*) Chaereeam ei rei praefecimus; dati ~i; locus tempus constitutumst TER. *Eu.* 541; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.28; MART. 2.57.7; ULP. *dig.* 14.3.5.15.
2 (as a sign of senatorial or equestrian rank, or of office); *ius ~orum*, the right to wear such a ring.
▸ quam (*sc.* statuam) esse eiusdem status, amictus, ~us, imago ipsa declarat CIC. *Att.* 6.1.17; iis tantum, qui legati ad exteras gentes ituri essent, ~i publice dabantur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.11;—(*equestrian*) cum .. tuos amicos .. in contione ~is aureis donabas CIC. *Ver.* 2.29; ~o equestri HOR. *S.* 2.7.53; puero ~um aureum tunicam lato clauo .. equumque ornatum donat LIV. 27.19.12; ~i distinxere alterum ordinem a plebe PLIN. *Nat.* 33.29; desisti, Macer, ~os habere MART. 8.5.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.13; manente ~orum aureorum usu SUET. *Gal.* 10.3;—(*of magistrates*) sit ~us tuus .. non minister alienae uoluntatis sed testis tuae CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.13; cui Alexander moriens ~um suum dederat NEP. *Eum.* 2.1; ~is Marcelli simul cum corpore Hannibal potitus erat LIV. 27.28.4;—ius ~orum SUET. *Jul.* 33; etiamsi ius ~orum consecutus sit libertus a principe ULP. *dig.* 38.2.3.
b (put off for mourning or other special occasions).
▸ laticlaui, ~i aurei positi LIV. 9.7.8; 43.16.14; nec digitis ~us ullus inest OV. *Fast.* 4.658.
3 A ring for other purposes; a link of chain mail.
▸ fit utqui ~us ipse sequatur LUCR. 6.1008; supra tabulam .. sunt ~i adglutinati VITR. 10.8.4; lignum .. ex quo uelares detornant ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 13.62; garrulus in laxo cur ~us orbe uagatur? MART. 14.169.1;—ex ~is ferrea tunica VAR. *L.* 5.116.
4 a A small circle, circlet, ring.
▸ ut parui circuli ~i, sic magni dicebantur circites ani VAR. *L.* 6.8.
b a ringlet or curl of hair.
▸ quomodo excandescunt .. nisi omnia in ~os suos reciderunt! SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.3; unus de toto peccauerat orbe comarum ~us MART. 2.66.2; do tempori .. ne intonsum caput, non ut in gradus atque ~os comptum (sit) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.47.
c (archit.) a fillet, annulet.
▸ echinus cum ~is VITR. 4.3.4.

**ānus¹** ~ī *m.* [cf. OIr. *āinne*]
1 A ring or circle.
▸ ut parui circuli anuli, sic magni dicebantur circites ~i VAR. *L.* 6.8.
2 A ring or link.
▸ tum compediti ei ~um lima praeterunt PL. *Men.* 85.
3 The anus, fundament.
▸ '~um' appellas alieno nomine; cur non suo potius? CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.2; ~us quoque multa .. mala recipit CELS. 6.18.7.A; COL. 6.6.4; PHAED. 4.18(19).19; PETR. 138.1; LARG. 118; NATIS ~VM FEMINA GENVA *CIL* 1.2520.35.

**anus²** ~ūs *f.* [OHG *ana*, Lith. *anýta*] IRREG. FORMS: *anuis* (gen. sg.) TER. *Hau.* 287, VAR. in Non. p.494M; *anu* (dat. sg.) LUCIL. 280, GEL. 4.16.6; *anubus* (dat. pl.) *Ciris* 375.
1 An old woman.
▸ cita cum tremulis ~us attulit artubus lumen ENN. *Ann.* 35; ~um foras extrudit PL. *Aul.* 38; *Cist.* 149; fuit quaedam ~us Corinthia hic TER. *Hau.* 600; cum casu in eadem causa efferretur ~us Iunia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.225; ~um fatidicam Stoicorum Pronoeam *N.D.* 1.18; inuicem moechos ~us arrogantis flebis HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.9; (Penelope) illum exspectando facta remansit ~us PROP. 2.9.8; multae sedulitatis ~us OV. *Fast.* 3.668; STAT. *Theb.* 7.496; nouissimam suscipiendae accusationis operam ~ui rependunt TAC. *Ann.* 13.21; finge esse ~um obstetricem ULP. *dig.* 37.10.3.5; (*as the title of a play*) nec Geminei lenones .. nec Plauti ~us ACC. *poet.* 17(19F).
b (as a foolish type of person).
▸ nos iam fabulae sumus .. senex atque ~us TER. *Hec.* 621; quaeue ~us tam excors inueniri potest quae illa .. portenta extimescat? CIC. *N.D.* 2.5; *Tusc.* 1.48.
c (as a sorceress).
▸ HOR. *Epod.* 5.98; Sabella quod puero cecinit diuina mota ~us urna *S.* 1.9.30; me duce .. non ~us infami carmine rumpet humum OV. *Rem.* 254.
d *Cumaea ~us*, the Cumaean Sibyl.
▸ Cumaeam, ueteres, consuluistis ~um OV. *Fast.* 4.158.
2 (as f. adj.) Old, aged:
a (of persons, animals, etc.).
▸ si quis dotatam uxorem atque ~um habet PL. *Mos.* 703; uenistine domum ad tuos Penates .. ~umque matrem? CATUL. 9.4; (*cf.*) MART. 11.46.6;—forsitan et fiant inde frequenter ~us *Ars* 1.766.
b (of fruit).
▸ senescunt (fici) in arbore ~usque destillant cummium lacrima PLIN. *Nat.* 15.82.
c (of inanim. things).
▸ facite haec carta loquatur ~us CATUL. 68.46; et qui sis fama loquetur ~us 77.10; est enim .. quaedam non aetate .. sed natura sua ~us terra PLIN. *Nat.* 17.35; amphora cum domina nunc noua fiet ~us MART. 6.27.8; nunc ~us (toga est) 9.49.7; 14.127.2.

**anus³** ~ī *m.* form of ANNVS.

**-ānus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -NVS, itself the origin of -IĀNVS; from nouns (*arcanus*, *humanus*, *urbanus*); freq. from personal names (*Claudianus*) and place names (*Romanus*).

**anxiē** *adv.* [ANXIVS + -Ē]
1 Anxiously, over-carefully, meticulously.
▸ tanto in aduersis (rebus) asperius magisque ~ agitat SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.5; quod non lente et ~ .. scribebat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.17; mens .. corporis sui .. curiosa non ~ SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.3; ne in se quisque ea auguria ~ quaerat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.273; SUET. *Nero* 23.2; GEL. 20.6.12; singula demonstrat ~ APUL. *Met.* 2.24.
2 With distress or chagrin.
▸ illum .. neque tam ~ laturum fuisse, si adempta prouincia alii quam Mario traderetur SAL. *Jug.* 82.3.
3 Troublesomely.
▸ sententia poetae ueteris lepide obscura, non ~ GEL. 18.2.6.

**anxietās** ~ātis *f.* [ANXIVS + -TĀS]
1 Anxiety, worry, solicitude.
▸ differt ~as ab angore CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27; ~as animi continuusque labor OV. *Pont.* 1.4.8; grauatum animi ~ate corpus CURT. 4.13.17; ex conscientia ueri amoris dimissa omnis ~as SEN. *Ben.* 6.42.1; ne in corpore quidem ualetudinem medici probant quae animi ~ate contingit TAC. *Dial.* 23.4; perpetua ~as JUV. 13.211.
2 Extreme care, overcarefulness.
▸ nec ipse ad extremam usque ~atem .. descendendum .. credo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.33; diligentis stili ~atem TAC. *Dial.* 39.3; ~ate illa et quasi morositate disputationis praetermissa GEL. 1.3.12.

**anxifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ANXIVS + -FER] Bringing or causing mental anguish, harassing, worrying.
▸ ~eras curas requiete relaxans CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.77; nunc, nunc dolorum ~eri torquent uertices *Tusc.* 2.21.

**anxitūdō** ~inis *f.* [ANXIVS + -TVDŌ] Worry, anxiety, mental distress.
▸ ubi cura est, ibi ~o acerbast ACC. *trag.* 154; tristitia atque animi intoleranda ~ine PAC. *trag.* 164; quartaque ~o prona ad luctum et maerens CIC. *Rep.* 2.68.

**anxius** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. ANGŌ]
1 Affected with anxiety, worried, disturbed, uneasy.
▸ quis enim potest .. in quo angor (sit), non ~us (esse)? CIC. *Tusc.* 4.57; *Off.* 1.72; *B. Afr.* 71.2; porro .. ~us erat dubitans .. quid facto opus esset SAL. *Cat.* 46.2; tota uagor ~us urbe TIB. 1.2.25; uacuum petit ~a lectum OV. *Met.* 11.471; dumque ~a Thebas commemorat STAT. *Theb.* 9.822; duas tantum res ~us optat panem et circenses JUV. 10.80; (*transf.*) ~o deinde edicto Carthaginiensibus increpitis TAC. *Hist.* 4.49;—(*w. advl. acc.*) stupentes tribunos et suam iam uicem magis ~os LIV. 8.35.1; mortem .. in solitudine nihil ~i expectant MELA 3.65;—(*w.* animi, mentis) ~ius animi atque incertus SAL. *Hist.* 4.68; tu quibus auditis ~a mentis eras *Epic. Drusi* 398;—(*w.* animo) ~us animo TAC. *Hist.* 2.1; 2.65;—(*of the mind, parts of the body, etc.*) ~a in assiduos absumens lumina fletus CATUL. 64.242; mens ~a 68.8; nec minus esse domi cuiquam tamen ~a corda LUCR. 6.14; HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.17; LUC. 7.20; ut callidum eius ingenium, ita ~um iudicium TAC. *Ann.* 1.80;—(*w. gen.*) ~a sunt uitae pectora nostra tuae OV. *Ep.* 19.198; animus futuri ~us SEN. *Ep.* 98.6; nepotum .. securitatis ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 15.74; ~a sui TAC. *Ann.* 2.75;—(*w. abl.*) ~us insidiis nullis *Culex* 159; defectione .. sociorum senatus ~us LIV. 7.25.7; his prodigiis cladibusque ~i patres 40.19.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.83;—(*w. preps.*) stetit ~a classis ad ducis euentum LUC. 8.592; nec sum de nominibus ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.75; eo uenire patres, eques .. ~i erga Seianum TAC. *Ann.* 4.74;—(*w.* quod) prosperis rebus ~a quod defuisset *Hist.* 3.50; *Ann.* 14.8;—(*w.* ne) ex quibus .. ne qua seditio .. oriretur, ~us erat SAL. *Jug.* 6.3; 70.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~us quonam exercituum uis erumperet TAC. *Hist.* 1.14; famosos probris quonam modo senatu depelleret ~us *Ann.* 11.25.
2 (of conditions, circumstances, etc.) Marked by, or involving, anxiety, distress, etc.
▸ non ignoro quam sit amor omnis sollicitus atque ~us CIC. *Att.* 2.24.1; Tityos .. quem uolucres lacerant atque exest ~us angor LUCR. 3.993; omnia uentis, omnia turbinibus sunt ~a *Culex* 349; VERG. *A.* 9.89; ~is .. curis LIV. 1.56.4; ~ae noctis SEN. *Thy.* 571; spes ~a mentem extrahit STAT. *Theb.* 1.322; nec minus sibi ~am talem amicitiam quam aliis exilium TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; quod inter ludibria et pericula ~am senectam tolerauisset *Ann.* 6.48; est enim suspensum et ~um de eo .. interdum nihil scire PLIN. *Ep.* 6.4.3; causas domuitionis ~ae APUL. *Met.* 1.7.
3 Causing anguish or anxiety, distressing.
▸ pestes excipio ~as CIC. *Tusc.* 2.25; ~a sollicitis meditantem uulnera natis *Culex* 250.

4 Careful, meticulous, painstaking, cautious.
► quo clarior erat, eo magis ~us erat SAL. *Jug.* 55.4; simul .. et ~us et intentus agere TAC. *Ag.* 5.2;—(*of actions, etc.*) haec sunt attenti et ~i et numquam cessantis studii praemia V. MAX. 8.7.7; Asclepiaden adiuuere multa in antiquorum cura nimis ~a et rudia PLIN. *Nat.* 26.16; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.100(52N); GEL. pr.13; totum per orbem Venus ~a disquisitione tuum uestigium .. requirit APUL. *Met.* 6.2; (*poet.*) nostrae cui iure sorores ~a pensa trahant STAT. *Theb.* 2.440.

**Anxur** ~**uris** *neut., m.* A town on the coast of Latium, afterwards called *Tarracina.*
► Vulsculus perdidit ~ur ENN. *Ann.* 162; HOR. *S.* 1.5.26; Tarracina oppidum, lingua Volscorum ~ur dictum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.59; SIL. 4.532;—(*m.*) salutiferis candidus ~ur aquis MART. 5.1.6; 6.42.6.

**Anxurnās** ~**ātis** *a.* Of Anxur.
► LIV. 27.38.4.

**Anxurus** ~**ī** *a.* Of Anxur.
► quis Iuppiter ~us aruis praesidet VERG. *A.* 7.799.

**Anytus** ~**ī** *m.* One of the accusers of Socrates.
► qualia uincent Pythagoran ~ique reum HOR. *S.* 2.4.3; OV. *Tr.* 5.12.12; *Ib.* 557.

**Āones** ~**um** *pl. a.* Boeotian.
► ~as in montis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.65.

**Āonia** ~**ae** *f.* The part of Boeotia containing Mount Helicon; the whole of Boeotia.
► nunc age, Pieriae .. uestram .. referte ~am STAT. *Theb.* 7.630;—GEL. 14.6.4.

**Āonidēs** ~**ae** *m.* A Boeotian, Theban.
► *Nux* 110; quisquis es ~um STAT. *Theb.* 2.697; 9.95.

**Āonis** ~**idis** *a., f.*
1 Boeotian.
► ~idum diues largitor aquarum STAT. *Theb.* 7.730; dextrum risere sorores ~ides (*i.e. Muses*) *Silv.* 5.3.122; tota comitante sororum ~idum turba SIL. 11.463.
2 (pl. as noun) The Muses.
► poscimur ~ides OV. *Met.* 5.333; MART. 7.22.2; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.247; cupidus siluarum aptusque bibendis fontibus ~idum JUV. 7.59.

**Āonius** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.*
1 Of Aonia, Boeotian.
► perge linquere Thespiae rupis ~os specus CATUL. 61.28; OV. *Met.* 3.339; ~is .. Thebis 7.763.
**b** Theban.
► nunc tendo chelyn satis arma referre ~a STAT. *Theb.* 1.34; 3.1.
2 **a** (as epithet of various individuals).
► ~i .. dei (*Bacchus*) OV. *Ars* 2.380; ut iacet ~o luctator ab hospite (*Hercules*) fusus *Ib.* 391; ~us uates (*Tiresias*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.610;—(*as noun*) tradidit ~us (*i.e.* Hercules) pauidam Calydonida Nesso OV. *Met.* 9.112.
**b** (of Aganippe or Helicon).
► ~e Aganippe VERG. *Ecl.* 10.12; ~o .. deducam uertice Musas *G.* 3.11; ~as .. aquas OV. *Fast.* 3.456; ~us latex SEN. *Med.* 80; quis ab ~o largius amne bibit? MART. 12.11.2.
3 Of, or connected with, the Muses, Heliconian, poetic.
► ~a crinem circumdata serta CORN. SEV. *poet.* 3; ~am .. lyram PROP. 1.2.28; OV. *Am.* 1.1.12; ~as .. tuo sacrabimus ultro inferias .. seni STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.32; Mantua .. ad sidera cantu euecta ~o SIL. 8.594.

**Aornos** ~**ī** *a., m.* [Gk ἄορνος] Having no birds; cf. AVERNVS[1].
► unde locum Grai dixerunt nomine ~on VERG. *A.* 6.242 (dub.).

**apage** *vb. imp.* [Gk ἄπαγε]
1 Away with, hence, be off!
► (*absol.*) ~, non placet me hoc noctis esse PL. *Am.* 310; ~ a me, ~ *Bac.* 73; ~ sis AFRAN. *com.* 383;—(*w. acc.*) ~ istas a me sorores PL. *Bac.* 372; ~ istanc caniculam! *Cur.* 598; ~ te TER. *Eu.* 904; '~te' inquit *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; ~ te cum nostro Sex. Seruilio VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.1; ~te, fetorem extremae latrinae APUL. *Met.* 1.17.
2 Nonsense, get away with (you)!
► (*absol.*) quo fugiamus? — in patriam. — ~, hau nos id deceat, fugitiuos imitari PL. *Capt.* 208; non bonust somnus de prandio. ~ *Mos.* 697; quid uis? — ~, controuorsia est *Rud.* 826; num formidulosus obsecro es, mi homo? — ~ sis: egon formidulosus? TER. *Eu.* 756;—(*w. acc.*) ~ istiusmodi salutem (cum) cruciatu quae aduenit PL. *Mer.* 144; ~ a me istum agrum! *Trin.* 537; ~ in dierectum a domo nostra istam insanitatem VAR. *Men.* 133; ~ sis tam cruentos deos APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**apalocrocōdes** ~**is** *neut.* [Gk] A kind of eye ointment.
► *CIL* 7.1319; 13.10021(188).

**apalus** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Also **hap-**. [Gk ἁπαλός] Soft-boiled.
► ouis sorbilibus aut ~is CELS. 4.6.6; LARG. 104.

**Apamēa** ~**ae** *f.* The name of several towns of Asia Minor, esp.:
**a** in Syria on the river Orontes.
► CAS. *Fam.* 12.12.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.81.
**b** in Phrygia.
► moratos triduum Laodiceae, triduum ~ae CIC. *Att.* 5.16.2; *Fam.* 2.17.3; LIV. 35.15.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.106.

**Apamensis** ~**is,** ~**e** *a.* Of Apamea (in Phrygia).
► forum institueram agere Laodiceae .. ~e CIC. *Att.* 5.21.9; apud duas ciuitates, Laudicensem et ~em *Fam.* 5.20.2; (*m. pl. as noun*) tributum .. ~ibus .. in quinquennium remissum TAC. *Ann.* 12.58.

**Apamēnus** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Of Apamea.
► (*in Phrygia*) ~am .. regionem PLIN. *Nat.* 5.113; ~um (uinum) mulso praecipue conuenire dicitur 14.75;—(*in Bithynia*) est et in Bithynia ~a (colonia) ULP. *dig.* 50.15.1.10; (*m. pl. as noun*) libellus ~orum TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.48.1.

**aparctiās** ~**ae** *m.* [Gk ἀπαρκτίας] The north wind.
► septentrio .. aquilo, ~as et boreas dicti PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; AMP. 5.1; et Aquilo .. et huic uicinus est ~as APUL. *Mun.* 11.

**aparīnē** ~**ēs** *f.* [Gk ἀπαρίνη] Cleavers, *Galium aparine.*
► ~en .. alii philanthropon uocant, ramosam, hirsutam quinis senisue .. foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.32.

**apathīa** ~**ae** *f.* [Gk ἀπάθεια] Insensibility; (as a Stoic virtue) freedom from emotion.
► isti ~ae sectatores .. in torpore ignauae .. uitae consenescunt GEL. 19.12.10.

**ape** see APIŌ.

**apelassonos** [Gk ἀπ' ἐλάσσονος] (of the *pes Ionicus*) = *a minore.*
► MAUR. 2056; 2079.

**apēliōtēs** ~**ae** *m.* see APHĒLIŌTĒS.

**Apellēs** ~**is** *m.* Also ~**ēs** ~**ētis,** ~**a** ~**ae.**
1 A famous Greek painter of the 4th century BC.
► o ~e, o Zeuxis pictor PL. *Poen.* 1271; ut ~es Veneris caput .. politissima arte perfecit CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.15; *Off.* 3.10; OV. *Ars* 3.401; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.6.
2 A common name of freedmen.
► CIC. *Att.* 12.19.1; ne ~ae quidem, liberto tuo *Fam.* 7.25.2; (*an actor*) quando parem habui nisi unum ~etem? PETR. 64; (*as a type*) credat Iudaeus ~a HOR. *S.* 1.5.100.

**Apellēus** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Of Apelles; like that of Apelles.
► qualis ~is est color in tabulis PROP. 1.2.22; ~ae cuperent te scribere cerae STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.100; spirat ~a redditus arte Memor MART. 11.9.2.

**Apellō** ~**inis** *m.* Form of APOLLŌ.
► ~inem antiqui dicebant pro Apollinem PAUL. *Fest.* p.22M.

**Āpennīnicola** ~**ae** *m.* Also **App-**. [ĀPENNĪNVS[1] + -COLA] A dweller in the Apennines.
► ~ae .. Auni VERG. *A.* 11.700; ~ae .. Fauni SIL. 5.626; 6.167.

**Āpennīnigena** ~**ae** *a.* Also **App-**. [ĀPENNĪNVS[1] + -GENVS] Born of, originating in, the Apennines.
► ~ae .. Thybridis OV. *Met.* 15.432.

**Āpennīnus**[1] ~**ī** *m.* Also **App-**. The Apennine mountains.
► e pruina ~i CIC. *Sest.* 12; nubifer ~us OV. *Met.* 2.226; COL. 6.1.2; alta .. iuga nobilis ~i PETR. 124,l.279; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.73;—(*in appos.*) niuali uertice se attollens pater ~us ad auras VERG. *A.* 12.703; VITR. 2.6.5; ~us mons Italiae amplissimus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.48.

**Āpennīnus**[2] ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Also **App-**. Of, or originating in, the Apennines.
► amnes .. ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 3.118; ex ~is uallibus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.29;—(*cult title of Jupiter*) IOVI O M ~O *CIL* 8.7961; IOVI APENINO 11.5803.

**aper**[1] **aprī** *m.,* (*f.*). [cf. OE *eofor,* OHG *ebur,* Ger. *Eber,* 'boar']
1 A wild boar.
► apri ab eo quod in locis asperis VAR. *L.* 5.101; cum aper ingens ad eum adlatus esset CIC. *Ver.* 5.7; ualidis socios caedebant dentibus apri LUCR. 5.1326; VERG. *Ecl.* 10.56; *A.* 4.159; LIV. 25.9.14; OV. *Met.* 4.723; exerti (dentes), ut apro .. elephanto PLIN. *Nat.* 11.160; de cauea fugiat ne male pastus aper MART. 9.88.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.17; aprorum (est) frendere SUET. fr.161(p.248Re);—(*w. prop. adjs.*) cum apro Aetolico .. deluctari mauelim quam cum Amore PL. *Per.* 3; illum aprum Erymanthium CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; Marsus aper HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.28;—(*as incl. female*) habent quaedam binas, ut ceruus, cerua, quaedam singulas, ut aper VAR. *L.* 8.47.
**b** (prov. and sim. exprs.).
► iam ego uno in saltu lepide apros capiam duos PL. *Cas.* 476; liquidis immisi fontibus apros VERG. *Ecl.* 2.59; dum iuga montis aper, fluuios dum piscis amabit 5.76.
2 (as an article of food).
► rancidum aprum antiqui laudabant HOR. *S.* 2.2.89; in primis Lucanus aper 2.8.6; CELS. 2.18.2; repositorium in quo positus erat primae magnitudinis aper PETR. 40.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.210; quanta est gula quae sibi totos ponit apros JUV. 1.141.
3 A figure of a boar used as a standard.
► erat et antea (aquila) prima cum quattuor aliis: lupi, minotauri, equi aprique singulos ordines anteibant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.16; (*cf.*) insigne superstitionis formas aprorum gestant TAC. *Ger.* 45.3.

**Aper**[2] **Aprī** *m.* A Roman cognomen.
► TAC. *Dial.* 2.1; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.104.

**aperantologia** ~**ae** *f.* [Gk ἀπεραντολογία] Interminable discussion.
► ceteri scholastici saturis auribus scholica dape atque ebriis sophistice ~a consurgimus ieiunis oculis VAR. *Men.* 144.

**aperiō** ~**īre,** ~**uī,** ~**tum** *tr.* [< **ap-uerio*; Skt *apavṛṇoti*; cf. Osc. *veru* 'door']
1 To open (a door, gate, etc.); (spec., in token of surrender, etc.); (pass., of a door, etc.) to be openable, open (in a specified direction).
► ecquis hoc ~it ostium? PL. *Am.* 1020; pandite atque ~ite propere ianuam hanc Orci *Bac.* 368; qui mihi nunc uno digitulo fores ~is TER. *Eu.* 284; portam, quae e regione .. Pompei castrorum fuerat, ~uerunt copiaeque totae eruptionem fecerunt *B. Hisp.* 16.2; fenestris aliquis ~tis CELS. 4.14.4;—(*poet.*) primum limen eius (*sc.* libri) Hercules Surrentinus ~it STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.;—(*ellipt.*) ~ite, ~ite PL. *Ps.* 1284;—(*fig.*) interest qualis primus aditus sit et qua commendatione quasi amicitiae fores ~iantur CIC. *Fam.* 13.10.4;—Sulmonenses .. portas ~uerunt uniuersique .. exierunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.18.2; uerbis benignis ad portas ~iundas .. perlicere iubet LIV. 23.18.1; (*w. dat.*) ~uit Dyrrachi portas Bruto et exercitum tradidit CIC. *Phil.* 10.13; *Att.* 8.4.3; eadem nocte portam etiam consuli ~uerunt armatosque clam hoste in urbem acceperunt LIV. 9.16.8;—adici decreto, ut domus eorum fores extra ~irentur et ianua in publicum reiceretur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.112; domus .. cuius exitus .. extra priuatum ~iretur ASC. *Pis.* 12.
**b** to make a breach in (walls, etc.), break into, open.
► quod sacri thesauri moti ~ti uiolati essent LIV. 29.19.8; ubi solus ~tis obsedit muris calcantem moenia Magnum LUC. 10.545; ripisque Ismenos ~tis effugit STAT. *Theb.* 7.800;—(*poet.*) cum fera Karthago Romanis arcibus olim .. Alpis immittet ~tas VERG. *A.* 10.13.
**c** to constitute as an aperture, create by opening up.
► infra tabulata maiores fenestellae ~iantur COL. 8.3.3; ianuam in publico ~uit SCAEV. *dig.* 8.2.41.1;—(*impers. pass.*) de superioribus partibus ~iatur et ita inmittatur (*sc.* lumen) VITR. 6.6.7;—(*poet.*) qua uastos ~it Candauia saltus LUC. 6.331.
2 To make the interior of (a building, receptacle, etc.) accessible, open; also, to open so as to provide egress from.
► ~iuntur aedes PL. *Am.* 955; ubi omnes patinae feruont, omnis ~io *Ps.* 840; nec curia calabra sine calatione potest ~iri VAR. *L.* 5.13; magmentarium Telluris ~ire CIC. *Har.* 31; cum is paulum lecticam ~uisset *Att.* 9.11.1; cum Lentulus consul ad ~iendum aerarium uenisset CAES. *Civ.* 1.14.1; eae ambulationes ~iuntur VITR. 5.9.9; ut urbem circumirent ~irique tabernas .. iuberent LIV. 23.25.2; PER EOS DIES QVIBVS CELLA MEMORIAE ~IETVR *CIL* 13.5708.1.6; (*cf.*) uix ~it clausos una puella Lares PROP. 4.3.54; ecquid ~is mihi penates tuos? SEN. *Con.* 1.1.6;—(*addressing a door*) tantum operire soles aut ~ire domum CATUL. 67.40;—(*ellipt.*) certum est ~ire atque inspicere PL. *Am.* 787;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. Troiam .. ~iret Achiuis VERG. *A.* 2.60;—(*fig.*) nec ita claudenda res est familiaris, ut eam benignitas ~ire non possit CIC. *Off.* 2.55; paupertati domum ~ire SEN. *Ep.* 23.4;—Troia pubes Ascanio auxilium castris effundit ~tis VERG. *A.* 7.522.
**b** to open (a letter, will, etc.) in order to read.
► litteras a me prius ~iri quam ad senatum deferri placeret CIC. *Catil.* 3.7; *Att.* 11.9.2; Caesaris deinde testamentum ~tum est VELL. 2.59.1; priusquam ~irentur codicilli SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.5; testamenta quemadmodum ~iantur inspiciantur et describantur *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.225)26.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.181; si in duobus exemplariis scriptum sit testamentum, alterutro patefacto ~tae tabulae sunt ULP. *dig.* 29.3.10;—(*ellipt.*) accepi fasciculum in quo erat epistula Piliae. abstuli, ~ui, legi CIC. *Att.* 5.11.7; 6.3.8.
**c** (of a tree) to open (its flowers); (also refl., of the tree or its flowers).
► est et alia similis (arbor) .. rosei .. floris, quem noctu conprimens ~ire incipit solis exortu PLIN. *Nat.* 12.40;—flos numquam se ~it nisi uento spirante 21.165;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum .. arbores .. ~ire se in germen incipiant [VAR.] *gram.* 409.
**d** to constitute as a receptacle, etc., create by opening up.
► neque ei .. permittetur .. refugia ~ire ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.7.
3 To open up (ground); to make (ditches, foundations) by digging, excavate; to provide an outlet for, open up (a spring); (pass. or refl.) to flow out, come out.
► attollere corpus ~ire humum, supremo erga parentem officio fungi TAC. *Hist.* 3.25;—(*in fig. phr.*) quae tamen inde seges? terrae quis fructus ~tae? JUV. 7.103;—cum ~iunt fossuras latius VITR. 8.3.3; caput humanum .. ~ientibus fundamenta templi dicitur apparuisse LIV. 1.55.5; subterraneos specus ~ire TAC. *Ger.* 16.4; in domo mea puteum ~io ULP. *dig.* 39.2.24.12;—fera qui manu corporis feruidos fontium ~is, lacus sanguinis VAR. *Men.* 405; si qui se fontes maximos penitus absconditos ~uisse dicat *Rhet. Her.* 4.9;—(*fig.*; *cf.* sense 12) suo tempore totius huius sceleris fons ~ietur CIC. *Phil.* 14.15; *ad Brut.* 1.10.3; multo studiosius philosophiae fontis ~iemus *Tusc.* 1.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) lacum ~uit in mare VITR. 1.4.12;—ut per se pus ~iatur CELS. 7.2.3; (o Trebia) amnis tibi nomina demam; quoque ~is te fonte, premam SIL. 4.646.

**b** (of spring, etc.) to open up (the earth, etc.) for growth.
▸ quia uer ~it tunc omnia Ov. *Fast.* 4.87; APRILIS A VENERE .. HO)C MENSE QVIA FRVGES FLORES ANIMALIAQVE AC MARIA ET TERRAE ~IVNTVR *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.235); cum canis Erigones flagrans Hyperionis aestu arboreos ~it fetus COL. 10.401; tellus .. cum tempus ~it, tepidis adridet horis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.15; 18.337; (*cf.*) rite maturos ~ire partus lenis, Ilithyia, tuere matres HOR. *Saec.* 13.

**4** To free (a place) from obstacles, etc.; (spec.) to repair (a road); to clear, open (a path); to clear a path through.
▸ inmissi cum falcibus multi purgarunt et ~uerunt locum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.65; cui dubium esse, quin .. minore molimento ~turi (sint) portum, quam obstruatur? LIV. 37.15.2; compleri fossas, ~iri campum, pandi aciem iubebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.25;—(*poet., of a vineyard*) ~it cum uinea saepes CALP. *Ecl.* 5.96;—uiam ~ire est ad ueterem altitudinem latitudinemque restituere ULP. *dig.* 43.11.1.1; ITEM VIAM GABINIANAM .. ~VIT ET MVNIT *CIL* 3.3200;—ferro iter ~iundum est SAL. *Cat.* 58.7; nec posse ~ire in hostes uiam LIV. 7.33.9; aurata primas prora designat uias ~itque cursus SEN. *Ag.* 430; (cum) miles .. uiam .. strage hostium ~iret TAC. *Ann.* 2.21; (*of water*) cedere squamigeris latices .. aiunt et liquidas ~ire uias LUCR. 1.373; (*w. abst. subj.*) ultor eris mecum, aut ~it si nulla uiam uis, occumbes pariter VERG. *A.* 10.864;—iterum flammas ~uit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.2.

**b** (in fig. exprs.).
▸ multas rerum natura mortis uias ~uit SEN. *Con.* 7.1.9;—(*w. dat.*) potentiae Romanorum prior Scipio uiam ~uerat, luxuriae posterior aperuit VELL. 2.1.1; is terror obstructas mentis consiliis ducis ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 3.21;—(*w.* ad) multis (est) ~tus cursus ad laudem CIC. *Phil.* 14.17; quo in magistratu sibimet ipsi uiam ad ceteros honores ~irent LIV. 6.35.3.

**c** (of medicaments) to make (passages in the body, etc.) clear, open up; to cause (boils, etc.) to break or open; to elicit by breaking open.
▸ ~iunt tamquam ora in corporibus quod stomun Graece dicitur .. cinnamomum, balsamum, panaces CELS. 5.4;—(*ellipt.*) sunt .. quaedam malagmata, quae anastomotica Graeci uocant, quoniam ~iendi uim habent 5.18.25;—furunculos ~it (origanum) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.180; tumores maturat (faba) atque ~it 22.141; cortex eius interior cicatrices .. ~it 24.73; LARG. 106;—emplastrum, quod ~it et educit pus 216.

**5** To cut open, slit, pierce; to break open.
▸ iuguloque Aegisthus ~to tecta cruentauit Ov. *Ep.* 8.53; alium seruili manu regalem ~ire iugulum (iussit) SEN. *Dial.* 3.2.2; ~ire ferro pectus *Ag.* 305; qua ferunt sanguinem sisti non ~ta modo uena, sed etiam praecisa PLIN. *Nat.* 25.83; insectis ~tisque humanis corporibus GEL. 10.10.2;—(*poet.*) tenui iugulos ~ire susurro JUV. 4.110; (*cf.*) incisas uenas .. obligatas ~ire rursum TAC. *Ann.* 16.19;—fuste ~ire caput JUV. 9.98.

**b** (med.) to make an incision in, cut open, lance; to loosen (nails) by means of an incision.
▸ ut .. docent .. medici, qui ista ~ta et patefacta uiderunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.46; *Priap.* 32.5; deinde acu pusulae .. ~iendae CELS. 5.28.4.D; mediam ungulam ab inferiore parte non expedit ~ire COL. 6.12.3; si ~tae fuerint (strumae) LARG. 81; (*cf.*) qui gladio uomicam eius ~uit, quam sanare medici non potuerunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.70;—(*in fig. phr.*) persuasum est ei censuram lomentum aut nitrum esse. errare mihi uidetur; nam sordis eluere uult, uenas sibi omnis et uiscera ~it CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.4;—(*absol.*) quidam etiam contra id scalpello ~iunt CELS. 4.15.4;—ubi scabri ungues sunt, circum ~iri debent, corpus qua contingunt 6.19.3.

**6** To open (one's eyes, mouth); (fig.) to open (somebody else's eyes).
▸ sancte Iuppiter .. aliquando ad eum puniendum oculos ~uisti CIC. *Mil.* 85; cum quasi coniuent et ~to lumine rursum omnia conuisunt clara loca candida luce (*sc.* sol lunaque) LUCR. 5.778; fatis ~erit Cassandra futuris ora VERG. *A.* 2.246; Ov. *Met.* 15.557;—quom cotidie non desinis .. 'oculos' mihi '~ire', ut uulgo dicitur AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.80(56N).

**7** To bare, expose, uncover (a part of the body).
▸ caput ~uit CIC. *Phil.* 2.77; si quo casu euenerit, ut corporis partes quaedam ~iantur *Off.* 1.129; Sullam dictatorem uni sibi .. caput ~ire solitum SAL. *Hist.* 5.20; si glans ita contecta est, ut nudari non possit .. ~ienda est CELS. 7.25.2; uoltus .. ~itur crine remoto LUC. 6.655; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.60; JUV. 6.467;—(*w. retained acc.*) neue cubet laxo pectus ~ta sinu TIB. 1.6.18; Ov. *Met.* 13.688.

**8** (mil.) To open out, spread out (forces).
▸ ~tis quibusdam cohortibus CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.4;—(*refl. and transf.*) ut .. ~it se hostis *Aetna* 473.

**b** to elaborate, expand.
▸ si ~ias haec, quae uerbo uno inclusa erant QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.67.

**9** To make available (to) or possible (for), put at one's disposal; to open up (territory).
▸ de Oppio factum est ut uolui, et maxime quod DCCC ~uisti CIC. *Att.* 5.1.2;—(*w. dat.*) mihi meae pristinae uitae consuetudinem .. interclusam ~uisti *Marc.* 2; quoniam tibi uirtus et dignitas tua reditum ad tuos ~uit *Fam.* 6.11.2; subitae cui maxima laudis semina de nostris ~it Fortuna ruinis STAT. *Theb.* 12.547; infinitam .. sceleribus ~itis audaciam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.8; ut Valenti et Caecinae uacuos honoris mensis ~iret TAC. *Hist.* 2.71;—populus .. Romanus ~uit Lucullo imperante Pontum CIC. *Arch.* 21; qui .. transgressi in Asiam incognitum famae ~uerint armis orbem terrarum LIV. 42.52.14; tradimus Hesperias gentes, ~imus Eoas LUC. 4.352; nuper cognitis quibusdam gentibus ac regibus, quos bellum ~uit TAC. *Ger.* 1.1;—(*w. dat.*) his commerciis Carra oppidum ~uere PLIN. *Nat.* 12.80; quo modo lucem diemque omnibus hominibus, ita omnis terras fortibus uiris natura ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 4.64;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pelagus quantos ~imus in usus V. FL. 1.169;—(*of places*) qua Marathon tramite laeuo saltus ~it SEN. *Phaed.* 18; ubi dehiscit (mons Taurus) seque populis ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 5.99.

**b** to constitute or provide an entrance to (a place); to lead into.
▸ aditus qui Ciliciam ~it CURT. 3.4.4; (*cf.*) hoc (*sc.* mare) .. terras ~it atque intrat MELA 1.6.

**c** *locum*, etc., *~ire*, to open the way (to), afford an opportunity (for).
▸ si qui motus occasionem ~iret LIV. 9.27.2;—(*w. dat.*) si ullum locum ~uerimus suspicioni aut crimini CIC. *Ver.* 5.181; ne .. casum insidiantibus ~irent TAC. *Ann.* 4.50;—(*w.* ad) ~uerunt ad occasionem locum hosti LIV. 4.31.2; occasionem ~uere ad inuadendum 4.53.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) si quis existimat nos .. benignitatis fines introrsus referre et illi minus laxum limitem ~ire SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.2.

**10** To start, open (a school); to found, originate (an art); to introduce, begin (a subject).
▸ ut Dionysius tyrannus .. Corinthi dicitur ludum ~uisse CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.1; post .. damnationem mortemque Galli scholam ~uit SUET. *Gram.* 16(p.113Re);—hic (*sc.* Polyclitus) consummasse hanc scientiam iudicatur .. ut Phidias ~uisse PLIN. *Nat.* 34.56;—ut singularum causarum defensiones .. relinquamus, ~iamus autem capita ea, unde omnis .. disputatio ducitur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.130; inmensum .. ~itur opus LUC. 1.68.

**b** to usher in, inaugurate (the year).
▸ candidus auratis ~it cum cornibus annum Taurus VERG. *G.* 1.217; insignem .. ~it Germanicus annum STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.2; contigit .. priuatis ~ire annum PLIN. *Pan.* 58.3.

**c** (of a new day) to see the introduction of, dawn on; (refl. of a season) to commence or develop.
▸ nouam aciem dies ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 4.29;—uer ~ire se coepit SEN. *Ep.* 67.1.

**11** To render visible or clear, disclose, reveal, uncover.
▸ ~ientur maiorum imagines CIC. *Sul.* 88; ~it ferrum quod ueste latebat *Ciris* 280; cum incalescente sole dispulsa nebula ~uisset diem LIV. 22.6.9; 29.27.12; caelum uentis ~ite serenis Ov. *Fast.* 1.681; gladiatorem .. sic uulnerari, ut eius interior aliqua pars ~iatur CELS. 1.pr.43; quidquid homo est, ~it pestis natura profana LUC. 9.779; grana .. paxillo demitti .. stramento ab hieme protegi, uere ~iri PLIN. *Nat.* 19.147; ~to ense STAT. *Theb.* 7.614; proximus dies faciem uictoriae latius ~uit TAC. *Ag.* 38.2; DVM SVA PERSPICVIS ~IT PHAROS AEQVORA FLAMIS *CIL* 8.212.85; (*cf.*) si populo grata est tabella, quae frontis ~it hominum, mentis tegit CIC. *Planc.* 16;—(*cf.* sense 10) promit hinc ortus ~itque lucem Phoebus SEN. *Oed.* 121;—(*refl., or pass. in middle sense*) tantaque se facies ~it VERG. *A.* 7.448; claris ~itur flexibus anguis GERM. *Arat.* 672;—(*w. dat.*) his unda dehiscens terram inter fluctus ~it VERG. *A.* 1.107; eodem sidere alio tempore aliis ~iente se gentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.210.

**b** (topog.) to bring into view; (refl. or pass.) to come into view, come to light, open out.
▸ terra .. se attollere .. uisa, ~ire procul montis VERG. *A.* 3.206; ~ientibus classem promunturiis LIV. 22.19.7;—mox .. formidatus nautis ~itur Apollo VERG. *A.* 3.275; ut ~uere se campi alto obruti sabulo CURT. 4.7.11; MELA 3.8; mox in specus mersa in Tiburtina se ~it (aqua Marcia) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.41;—(*w. dat.*) ardua supra sese ~it fessis et nascitur altera moles SIL. 3.530.

**12** To make known or clear by words, etc., reveal, disclose, explain; (refl. or pass.) to become known, be revealed, be found out; to exemplify, illustrate (a story):

**a** (w. acc.).
▸ mea nunc facinora ~iuntur clam quae speraui fore PL. *Truc.* 795; TER. *Ad.* 23; inuoluta rei notitia definiendo ~ienda est CIC. *Orat.* 116; insidias rei publicae consilio inuestigasset, ueritate ~uisset *Sul.* 14; quo ~to reliqua patebant *Att.* 7.13a.1; ratio .. euentus ~it causam *Fat.* 36; nisi socios sceleris sui ~iret SAL. *Jug.* 33.3; sine me haec haud mollia fatu sublatis ~ire dolis VERG. *A.* 12.26; lux deinde ~uit bellum ducemque belli LIV. 3.15.9; tunc ~it mentes aeuo rarissima nostro simplicitas Ov. *Ars* 1.241; sublimis ~ire uias MAN. 1.32; M. Cicero .. consul Sergi Catilinae .. coniurationem singulari uirtute .. ~uit VELL. 2.34.3; qui praecesserant, non praeripuisse mihi uidentur, quae dici poterant, sed ~uisse SEN. *Ep.* 79.5; tot in Hesperio conlapsas sanguine gentis cur ~ire times? LUC. 5.203; scelus herbariorum ~ietur et in hac mentione PLIN. *Nat.* 21.144; Aesonides .. dulcibus indulget lacrimis ~itque dolorem V. FL. 3.371; iam iamque dolos ~ire parantem STAT. *Ach.* 1.586; SIL. 13.634; has ambages et statim exceperat fama et tunc ~iebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.78; GEL. 14.2.18;—(*w. dat.*) id mihi hodie ~uisti PL. *Cist.* 3; iudicium superis ~it commune Philemon Ov. *Met.* 8.706; si .. conscientiam suam dis ~uit SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; cui magis suas artes ~iret .. Minerua? QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.91; centurio .. iussa imperatoris Ostorio ~it TAC. *Ann.* 16.15;—(*w.* de) Graiugena: de istoc ~it ipsa oratio PAC. *trag.* 364;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) speramusne .. mortali totum hunc ~ire in saecula uoce posse diem? SIL. 9.341;—tum coacti necessario se ~iunt TER. *An.* 632; dum se ipsa res ~iret NEP. *Paus.* 3.7; tum sumus incauti studioque ~imur in ipso Ov. *Ars* 3.371; non est .. intuendum, quo tempore ~uerit se culpa QUINT. *Decl.* 324(p.276,l.19);—ut μῦθον ~iant de Actaeone VAR. *R.* 2.9.9.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ quae, cuiusmodi sint, ~ientur infra VAR. *L.* 8.23; diuisio est, per quam ~imus, quid conueniat, quid in controuersia sit *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; cum ille non dubitarit ~ire quid cogitaret CIC. *Mil.* 44; *ad Brut.* 1.15.9; *Fin.* 2.5; amicum an nomen habeas, ~it calamitas PUB. *Sent.* A.41; ne .. semet ipse ~iret quis esset LIV. 2.12.7;—(*w. dat.*) domino nauis, qui sit, ~it NEP. *Them.* 8.6;—(*w. double const.*) et prioris silentii defensionem et quid in futurum statuerim simul ~iam TAC. *Ann.* 4.37; (*cf.*) orsa deum .. tunc ~it, quis fulmen agat, quis sidera ducat spiritus STAT. *Theb.* 6.360.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ simulque ~ire se non fortunae, sed hominibus solere esse amicum NEP. *Att.* 9.5;—(*w. ellipse of acc.*) namque ~uisse uidebatur omnia in sua potestate esse uelle *Di.* 6.4.

**Aperta** (see quot.).
▸ ~a idem Apollo uocabatur, quia patente cortina responsa ab eo dentur PAUL. *Fest.* p.22M.

**apertē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [APERTVS + -Ē]

**1** Without concealment, publicly, openly.
▸ auferimus aurum omne .. illis praesentibus, palam atque ~e PL. *Bac.* 302; itane .. idoneus tibi uideor esse quem tam ~e fallere incipias dolis? TER. *An.* 493; cum esset omnibus in rebus ~issime impudentissimeque praedatus CIC. *Ver.* 1.130; *Agr.* 2.44; Hammonius .. ~e pecunia nos oppugnat *Fam.* 1.1.1; CAES. *Gal.* 7.59.2; ~e totius Numidiae imperium petere SAL. *Jug.* 20.7; Veneri cum fertur ~e seruire aeternos non puduisse deos TIB. 2.3.29; quamquam nondum ~e Africa prouincia decreta erat LIV. 29.14.1; tu modo, quem poteras uel ~e tutus amare .. latenter ama Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.59; VELL. 2.60.4; CURT. 6.1.12; ab his proconsuli uenenum inter epulas datum est ~ius quam ut fallerent TAC. *Ann.* 13.1.

**b** (opp. to *occulte, clam*) in outward appearance, ostensibly.
▸ tuus .. ille amicus .. nos, ut ostendit, admodum diligit, amplectitur, amat, ~e laudat, occulte .. inuidet CIC. *Att.* 1.13.4; ~e bona repetentes clam reciperandi regni consilia struere LIV. 2.3.6.

**2** (w. vbs. of speaking, writing, etc.)

**a** Without reserve, outspokenly, frankly; so as to commit oneself definitely, positively.
▸ odi summussos: proinde ~e dice quid sit, quod times NAEV. *trag.* 60; nempe ergo ~e uis quae restant me loqui? TER. *An.* 195; planius atque ~ius dicam CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 43; quod Balbus minor nuper satis plane, Dolabella obscure, hic ~issime *Att.* 12.38.2; *Fam.* 5.7.3; ~e .. et clara uoce audeant dicere beatam uitam in Phalaridis taurum descensuram *Tusc.* 5.75; *Amic.* 44; non probabat Fuscum qui paulo ~ius agebat SEN. *Con.* 2.3.11; ceteros .. sibi fidos ~ius monuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.52; (*w.* esse) cum fremitus ~e esset LIV. 4.50.2;—haec in philosophia ratio .. nullam .. rem ~e iudicandi CIC. *N.D.* 1.11.

**b** lucidly, clearly, in detail; in set terms, expressly.
▸ non intellegimus, nisi si ~e dixeris PAC. *trag.* 7; si ~e et breuiter summam causae exponemus CIC. *Inv.* 1.22; *Ver.* 2.156; si dispicere quid coepero scribam ad te ~ius *Att.* 2.20.5; ut potuero quam ~issime .. interpretabor VITR. 5.4.1; SEN. *Ben.* 6.35.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.8; prohoemiatur apte, narrat ~e, pugnat acriter (Isaeus) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.3; Graecis uerbis fortasse ~ius significabo FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.78(151N); GEL. 12.5.6; (*w.* esse) si erit ~e de singulis partibus, quid dicatur uerbum VAR. *L.* 10.76;—recitaui edictum quod ~e dominum de praedio detrudi uetaret CIC. *Quinct.* 89; 'qui petet cuiusue ratio habebitur.' ~e indicat posse rationem haberi etiam non praesentis *ad Brut.* 1.5.3; lex ~e scripta est, ut peregrinus, qui murum ascenderit, morte multetur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.4.

**3** So as to preclude the possibility of doubt, manifestly, obviously, patently.
▸ si quid posueris aut ~e falsum aut ei, quod dixeris .. contrarium CIC. *de Orat.* 2.306; aut ita qui sentiet non ~issime insaniat *Luc.* 21; ~e iniquum erat nihil iuris patrono superesse GAIUS *Inst.* 3.40; quod ~e in contumeliam domini fieri uidetur 3.222; (*cf.*) rem huc deduxi ut tum palam pugnare possetis cum hostem ~e uideretis CIC. *Catil.* 2.4.

**apertiō** ~ōnis *f.* [APERIŌ + -TIŌ] The act of making (a building, etc.) accessible, opening.
▸ quod cum periculo introitur recenti ~one VAR. *R.* 1.63.1; ritu .. sollemni ~onis celebrato ministerio APUL. *Met.* 11.22;—(*w. obj. gen.*) templi matutinas ~ones opperiebar 11.20.

**apertō** ~āre *tr.* [APERIŌ + -TŌ] To bare, expose.
▸ qur ~as bracchium? PL. *Men.* 910.

**apertum** ~ī *neut.* [APERTVS]

**1** (sg. or pl.) An area free from obstacles, an open space, the open.
▸ per ~um fugientis .. ceruos iaculari HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.10; castris in ~o positis LIV. 1.33.4; inter ~a Lycaei STAT. *Theb.* 6.567; neque periculum in ~o audebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.76; *Ann.* 1.51;—(*as contrasted with a place of close confinement*) in ~o nos natura custodit SEN. *Ep.* 70.24;—(*as contrasted with a town*) incenso Mattio .. ~a populatus uertit ad Rhenum TAC. *Ann.* 1.56.

**b** (in prep. phrs.) the open air (as contrasted with underground, etc.); ~*a caeli*, the open sky.

▸ hos .. tellus .. aestus exspirat .. foras in ~um promptaque caeli Lucr. 6.817; in luce hunc et in ~o spiritum reddam an in uasto terrarum dehiscentium sinu Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.9; alii non nisi e terra rapiunt auem .. alii sedentem in sublimi, aliqui uolantem in ~o Plin. *Nat.* 10.22; spatiatae .. in ~o et in altum datae (apes) 11.68; quaeque in ~o grauia, humum infra moliri Tac. *Ann.* 11.20;—eos (uentos), qui de fluminibus .. uel ruptis nubibus per ~a caeli manare adsolent Apul. *Mun.* 10.

**c** *in ~o* (fig.), free from difficulty, practicable, feasible.
▸ apud priores ut agere digna memoratu pronum magisque in ~o erat Tac. *Ag.* 1.2; cum transgredi Appenninum .. in ~o foret *Hist.* 3.56.

**2** A place unprotected against the weather, an exposed place; *in ~o*, in an exposed place or situation.
▸ ~is uero, id est peristyliis aut exhedris aut ceteris eiusdem modi locis Vitr. 7.9.2;—praesepia, quae conlocantur extra culinam in ~o 6.6.5; neque hiemis uim diutius pati Macedonas in ~o posse Liv. 43.18.8; nec ullis imbribus quamquam in ~o madescunt (altaria) Tac. *Hist.* 2.3; (*cf.*) iam idonei spiritum trahere et in ~o durare Sen. *Ep.* 102.23.

**3** *in ~o* (*~um*), In (into) a visible or conspicuous position, in (into) view.
▸ omnia .. uitia in ~o leniora sunt Sen. *Ep.* 56.10; inuidia in occulto, adulatio in ~o erant Tac. *Hist.* 4.4; praecipua pars ista corporis (*sc.* caput) in ~o et perspicuo posita Apul. *Met.* 2.8;—donec in ~um efferat uultus opertos Sen. *Oed.* 622.

**b** *ex ~o*, without disguise, openly.
▸ ut ex ~o atque interdiu uim per angustias facturus Liv. 21.32.10; ut recto itinere ad lacessendum ex ~o iret 41.19.8; alius adulatione clam utetur .. alius ex ~o, palam Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.5.

**4** (pl.) Things which are clear to the understanding, known facts or principles; straightforward language, plain speech (as opposed to allegory).
▸ ut ~is obscura adsequamur Cic. *N.D.* 3.38; *Fin.* 1.30;—habet usum talis allegoriae frequenter oratio, sed raro totius, plerumque ~is permixta est Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.47.

**b** (*esse*) *in ~o*, (to be) clearly understood, obvious.
▸ pauca supra repetam, quo ad cognoscundum omnia illustria magis magisque in ~o sint Sal. *Jug.* 5.3; omniumque illis (*sc.* deis) rerum .. scientia in ~o semper est Sen. *Ben.* 4.32.1.

**apertūra** ~ae *f.* [pple. of aperiō + -ūra]

**1** The act of opening; (spec.) the opening (of a will).
▸ ~ae tabularum dilatio necessarii heredis ius non mutat Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.3.4; 29.5.3.20.

**2** An opening, aperture.
▸ ipsaque .. fiunt .. ualuata, et ~as habent in exteriores partes Vitr. 4.6.6; 5.5.1; relictis semipedalibus ~is 10.4.2; ~am committere *CIL* 10.4842.14.

**apertus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of aperiō]

**1** (of doors, gates, etc.) Affording a passage, unfastened, open.
▸ ~o ostio dormientis eos repertos esse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 65; ~is otia portis Hor. *Ars* 199;—(*in fig. phr.*) quo totiens nostri pulsata sepulcri ianua, sed nullo tempore ~a fuit? Ov. *Tr.* 3.2.24;—(harundines) fieri utiles in tibias .. ~ioribus earum lingulis ad flectendos sonos Plin. *Nat.* 16.171.

**2** (of buildings, receptacles, etc.) That has its doors, etc., open, that admits of ingress or egress, open.
▸ ~am curiam uidit post Caesaris mortem Cic. *Phil.* 13.28; hic .. Cytherida secum lectica ~a portat *Att.* 10.10.5; ~os cuniculos praeusta et praeacuta materia .. morabantur Caes. *Gal.* 7.22.5; Prop. 4.8.78; per pacata litora ~osque portus Liv. 26.20.9; per ~am uitis medullam nimius umor trahitur Col. 3.18.5; cum .. ~o uiueret horto (*sc.* quisque) Juv. 6.18; (*of a well*) in puteum ~um ex equo praecipitasse Liv. 27.16.4; (*in fig. phr.*) illa uero iam paene ~is, ut aiunt, tibiis (Cicero dixit) Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.50; (*fig.*) nam maiora intellectu uelut parum ~os ad percipiendum animos non subibunt 1.2.28.

**b** (w. dat.) affording a right of way, accessible (to); (absol.) accessible (for trade, etc.).
▸ huius domus est .. nostris hominibus ~issima maximeque hospitalis Cic. *Ver.* 4.3; cum in templum Castoris aditus esset ~us nemini *Dom.* 110; ~am Taenaron umbris Luc. 9.36; ut et limites .. ~i populo essent Hyg. *agrim.* p.83; (*fig.*) nihil se tam clausum .. posse habere quod non istius cupiditati ~issimum promptissimumque esset Cic. *Ver.* 4.42;—praeterquam quod pace omnis Italia erat ~a Liv. 30.26.5; qua nunc placidi Melioris ~i stant sine fraude lares Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.15.

**3** (of places) Free from obstacles, unconfined, open.
▸ triticum in loco ~o celso, ubi sol quam diutissime siet, seri oportet Cato *Agr.* 35.1; Cic. *Ver.* 4.110; quae sanctum Idalium Vriosque ~os .. colis Catul. 36.12; collis .. infimus ~us, ab superiore parte siluestris Caes. *Gal.* 2.18.2; 4.23.6; omnis campis exercitus ibat ~is Verg. *A.* 9.25; Liv. 9.2.6; rara .. in ~is eminet aruis arbor Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.19; Col. 2.9.6; Plin. *Nat.* 18.164; Tac. *Ann.* 14.34; necesse est ex illa parte ~iore sol longius conspiciatur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.147; (*fig.*) o praeclaram beate uiuendi et ~am et simplicem et directam uiam! Cic. *Fin.* 1.57.

**b** *mare* (*pelagus*, etc.) *~um*, the high sea, the open sea.
▸ qua Rhodus Carpathium in pelagus se inclinat ~um Lucil. 1291; per ~a uolans .. aequora Verg. *G.* 3.194; Liv. 25.11.15; nec rursus ~o uult hostes errare freto Luc. 2.660; Plin. *Nat.* 2.118; (*superl.*) longe aliam esse nauigationem in concluso mari atque in uastissimo atque ~issimo Oceano Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.7; (*ellipt.*) mare ex ~o reductum amoeno sinu cingunt (litora) Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.1; (*cf.*) in magno impetu maris atque ~o Caes. *Gal.* 3.8.1.

**c** (of the air, sky, etc.) unclouded, clear, open; *in ~a luce*, *in ~o sole*, in broad daylight, in the full light of the sun; *~o caelo* (*uento*), in a state of exposure to the climate (wind).
▸ cum caelum ex omni parte patens atque ~um intuerentur Cic. *Div.* 1.2; in aere ~o Lucr. 3.508; in ~o mundo atque lucenti Vitr. 1.2.5; luce deas caeloque Paris spectauit ~o Ov. *Ars* 1.247; ~o aethere Sen. *Phaed.* 501;—poenas in ~a luce daturus Luc. 10.431; in sole ~o radios in se candentes discutere Plin. *Nat.* 37.137;—~o caelo ~oque uento .. inarescit (buxus) Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.14.

**d** (of battle) open.
▸ aliquantum quoque ~a pugna praebuerunt terroris Liv. 10.14.9; 31.36.2; etsi iniquo loco, proelio tamen iusto, acie ~a, signis collatis dimicandum erat 38.41.6; Ov. *Met.* 13.208.

**4** (of a house or ship) That has no roof or cover on, exposed to the weather, open.
▸ hominem infirmum in uillam ~am ac ne rudem quidem etiam nunc inuitare nolui Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.8.2;—nauis non modo inanis habuerunt sed etiam ~as *Ver.* 5.104; IIII .. constratae naues et complures ~ae *B. Alex.* 11.1; centum nauibus, quarum septuaginta tectae, ceterae ~ae Liv. 36.43.8; 37.16.1.

**5** (of the eyes or ears) Open; (of the nostrils, mouth), wide.
▸ ~is atque integris et oculis et auribus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.46;—uni Antonio ~ae militum aures Tac. *Hist.* 3.10;—ut sint (eae pecudes) .. ~is naribus Var. *R.* 2.5.7; uix satis ~um os .. uidetur, quae meditata pectore euoluat Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.9; ora ~iora laniatu uiuentibus Plin. *Nat.* 11.159.

**6** (of parts of the body, etc.) Uncovered, unveiled, bare, naked; *~o capite*, without concealment, openly.
▸ Turp. *com.* 46; non modo suris ~is, sed paene natibus ~is ambulans Var. *Men.* 301; magna est corporis pars ~a Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.10; quoad capite ~o est ductus Liv. 23.10.7; Ov. *Rem.* 429; cadit ex umeris uestis ~is Sen. *Tro.* 104; qui Gorgona cernit ~am Luc. 6.746; Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.13; ~o iugulo [Quint.] *Decl.* 16.9;—ipsi de foro tam ~o capite ad lenones eunt quam in tribu sontes ~o capite condemnant reos Pl. *Capt.* 475; Sen. *Dial.* 7.13.2; capite ~o ambulo Petr. 57.5.

**b** (fig., of the mind).
▸ ~a simplexque mens Cic. *N.D.* 1.27.

**7** Opened out, extended, expanded.
▸ (*poet.*) iam iamque cadat, ni pectore toto obstet ~a parens (*i.e. with outspread wings*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.462.

**b** elaborated, explicit.
▸ haec nunc strictim dicta ~iora fient infra Var. *L.* 9.39.

**8** (w. dat.) Exposed (to the elements); (absol.) exposed.
▸ quaque iacet zephyro semper ~us Eryx Ov. *Fast.* 4.478;—~os Bacchus amat collis, Aquilonem et frigora taxi Verg. *G.* 2.112.

**b** (w. dat.) exposed (to attack, weapons, etc.); (absol.) exposed to attack, unprotected.
▸ iaculis maxime ~a corpora Romanorum Liv. 25.16.22; paene insula est Peloponnesus .. nulli ~ior neque opportunior quam nauali bello 32.21.26;—adoriuntur auersos ut ~is lateribus Sis. *hist.* 15; nec facile adire ~os ad auxiliandum animaduertebant Caes. *Gal.* 7.25.1; nulli .. malo latus obdit ~um Hor. *S.* 1.3.59; quia quod neglexeris incautum atque ~um habeas Liv. 25.38.14; nec tertia cuspis ~um .. ualuit destringere Cygnum Ov. *Met.* 12.100; partes .. oculis rimantur ~as *Ilias* 591; ~i incautique muros subiere Tac. *Hist.* 2.21.

**9** Seen by or visible to all, open to view, public:

**a** (of persons) acting without concealment; (of enemies) avowed, open; (of a spouse) openly or officially recognized.
▸ non fuisse illum tam amentem .. ut ita ~us esset, ut locum crimini relinqueret Cic. *Part.* 115; ut ~us in corripiendis pecuniis fuit *Ver.* 5; nullas uestes, ut sit ~us, habet (Amor) Ov. *Am.* 1.10.16; (*poet.*) cetera turba palam titulos ostendet ~os *Tr.* 1.1.109;—ut ~is inimicis obsisterem Cic. *Dom.* 29; cum ~is hostibus bellum geram *Red. Sen.* 23;—omnis amor magnus, sed ~o in coniuge maior Prop. 4.3.49.

**b** (of actions, policies, etc.) practised, etc., without concealment, undisguised, public, open.
▸ ~iore magis uia; ita plane loquar Pl. *St.* 485; *CIL* 1.583.52; Cic. *Ver.* 5.182; multas .. simultates partim obscuras, partim ~as *Man.* 71; in qua nullus esset ordinum, nullus ~us priuatorum dolor *Att.* 8.3.4; *Off.* 1.127; donec iam saeuus ~am in rabiem coepit uerti iocus Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.148; ubi nec causas nec ~os cernimus ictus Prop. 2.4.9; non furtim sed ui ~a gerebatur res Liv. 25.24.3; 29.33.2; Ov. *Met.* 1.222; ~ior et taetrior alterius Ochi cognomine Artaxerxis crudelitas V. Max. 9.2.ext.7; Pers. 2.7; licet expositum per limen ~o ire redire gradu Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.34; quorum flagitia ac dedecus ~iore in dies fama noscebantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.37; Plin. *Ep.* 3.20.3.

**c** (of natural objects).
▸ magnis amnibus .. ~o corpore qui sunt Lucr. 1.297; mittunt in rebus ~is corpora res multae 4.54.

**d** that everyone has the use of, public.
▸ fastidire lacus et riuos ausus ~os Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.11.

**10** (of persons) Open-hearted, frank; (of the heart) open.
▸ de uiro bono quaeritur, quem ~um et simplicem uolumus esse Cic. *Rep.* 3.26; *Off.* 1.109; contra Gallos, homines ~os minimeque insidiosos *B. Afr.* 73.2; (*of the mind*) animum .. cum magnum et excelsum tum etiam ~um et simplicem Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.22;—(amicitia) in qua nisi ut dicitur ~um pectus uideas tuumque ostendas, nihil fidum .. habeas *Amic.* 97; epistularum, quas mihi, ut ais, '~o pectore' scripsisti, obliuisci me iubes Plin. *Ep.* 6.12.3.

**11** Known by or intelligible to all, (self-)evident, manifest, obvious.
▸ horum omnium custodia, incrementum et pastio ~a Var. *R.* 3.12.2; Cic. *Inv.* 2.84; quae ita ~a et manifesta sunt ut .. inuitus ea dicam *S. Rosc.* 95; saepe etiam sine ulla ~a causa fit aliud atque existimaris *Mur.* 35; sed in rebus ~issimis nimium longi sumus *Fin.* 2.85; Vitr. 5.pr.2; olim ipse me damno, qui .. uerba ~ae rei impendo Sen. *Ep.* 117.18; Luc. 9.225; non enim aenigma est sed res ~a Petr. 41.3; quorum nomina ~iora sunt, quam ut dicenda sint Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.44; Maur. 2959; (*w. dat.*) id quod iam omnibus est ~um Cic. *Fam.* 1.2.3; (*w.* ad) multo ~ius ad intellegendum est *de Orat.* 2.328;—(*w. dependent cl.*) aliae, ut quod ~um unde, falces fenariae et arboriae Var. *L.* 5.137; neque uero non fuit ~um .. Agesilaum Asiam .. regi fuisse erepturum Nep. *Con.* 2.3; ~um est quis non possit et quis fecerit Phaed. 3.13.14; ~issimum est, ut cogatur omnibus .. legata praestare Ulp. *dig.* 37.5.14.

**b** (of dangers, etc.).
▸ spe dubiae salutis in ~am perniciem incurrere Cic. *N.D.* 3.69; animas .. in ~a pericula mittunt Verg. *A.* 9.663.

**c** (of crimes, etc.) obtrusively evident, glaring, flagrant.
▸ ipse ~um suum scelus ante omnium oculos poneret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 102; res erat manifesta, furtum erat ~um Q. *Rosc.* 26; quod harum rerum nullum erat ~um crimen, quo argui posset Nep. *Paus.* 3.7; Juv. 4.69; tamquam illud indicium esset .. fluxae atque ~ae securitatis Gel. 4.20.8.

**12** (of language or argument) Clear, lucid, straightforward; (of writers or speakers) having a clear or lucid style.
▸ si est ~a et breuis (oratio) Var. *L.* 8.26; Cic. *Inv.* 2.53; tectis uerbis ea ad te scripsi, quae ~issimis agunt Stoici *Fam.* 9.22.5; erit .. narratio ~a ac dilucida, si .. Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.36; Gel. 7(6).14.6; cuius uersus .. tanto sanctiores sunt quanto ~iores Apul. *Apol.* 11; si praetori liqueat ex ~issimis rerum argumentis suspectum eum esse Ulp. *dig.* 26.10.3.4; (*w. abl.*) pessima .. sunt ἀδιανόητα, hoc est, quae uerbis ~a occultos sensus habent Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.20;—et Trachalus plerumque sublimis et satis ~us fuit 10.1.119; (*w.* in + *abl.*) disertissimum cognoui auum tuum, at te etiam ~iorem in dicendo Cic. *Phil.* 2.111.

**apex** ~icis *m.* [cf. perh. apiō]

**1** A kind of mitre (usually pointed) worn by priests.
▸ hinc ancilia, ab hoc ~ices capidasque repertas Lucil. 319; qvei ~ice insigne dialis flaminis gesistei *CIL* 1.10; lanigerosque ~ices et lapsa ancilia caelo Verg. *A.* 8.664; cuilibet ~icem Dialem .. imponamus Liv. 6.41.9; inter sacrificandum e capite ~ex prolapsus V. Max. 1.1.5; Luc. 1.604; sine ~ice sub diuo esse licitum non est Gel. 10.15.17; (*transf.*) arista quae ut acus tenuis longa eminet e gluma, proinde ut grani ~ex sit gluma et arista Var. *R.* 1.48.1.

**b** (worn as a sign of kingship or greatness) a diadem, crown; (transf.) honour, glory.
▸ nec dubito, quin iidem .. ab aquila Tarquinio ~icem impositum putent Cic. *Leg.* 1.4; Hor. *Carm.* 1.34.14; iratos .. regum ~ices 3.21.20; summis ~icem sibi poscit in astris Stat. *Theb.* 10.782; stelligerum attollens ~icem Sil. 13.863;—~ex est .. senectutis auctoritas Cic. *Sen.* 60.

**2** The top of a helmet.
▸ ardet ~ex capiti cristisque a uertice flamma funditur Verg. *A.* 10.270; 12.492; ubi laurigeri currus .. et galeae uittatus ~ex? Stat. *Theb.* 8.175; est agmina supra nutaturus ~ex *Silv.* 4.4.68; quorum capita cassides ouatae stellarum ~icibus insignes contegebant Apul. *Met.* 10.31; Paul. *Fest.* p.10M; (*poet.*) minor ille per alas septimus exstat ~ex Stat. *Theb.* 8.369; *Silv.* 5.2.47.

**b** a bird's crest.
▸ puniceam concussit ~ex in uertice cristam *Ciris* 501; cristis fauces caputque plumeo ~ice honestante Plin. *Nat.* 10.3; in capite paucis animalium nec nisi uolucribus ~ices 11.121.

**c** the top of the head.
▸ tantus tumido de gurgite surgit, spumosum attollens ~icem Stat. *Theb.* 9.414.

**3** (applied to the extremities of other things).
▸ (rosa) ac sese pandit, in calice medio staminis conplexa luteos ~ices Plin. *Nat.* 21.14.

**a** A mountain top, peak.
▸ ~icem et latera ardua cernit Atlantis duri Verg. *A.* 4.246; ante fretum est ingens ~icem conlectus in unum .. uertex Ov. *Met.* 13.910; ceu Siculus flammis urguentibus Aetnam undat ~ex Luc. 5.100; Vesuuinus ~ex Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.72; Juv. 12.72.

b the top of a tree; the pinnacle of a building.
▸ huius (*sc.* lauri) apes summum densae .. obsedere ~icem VERG. *A.* 7.66;—aethera sic intrat ut .. inferiore tonet nube serenus ~ex MART. 8.36.8.

c a spear point; the tip of a stamen.
▸ iacit igneus hastae dirum lumen ~ex SIL. 1.467;—dehiscit (rosa) ac sese pandit, in calice medio staminis conplexa luteos ~ices PLIN. *Nat.* 21.14.

d (perh.) the apex of a triangle.
▸ ternas nuces in trigonum statuito .. et ~ex (*cj.*) ad Fauonium spectet COL. 5.10.13; *Arb.* 22.2.

4 A point of flame.
▸ ecce leuis summo de uertice uisus Iuli fundere lumen ~ex VERG. *A.* 2.683; in .. comis flammeus arsit ~ex OV. *Fast.* 6.636; ast illos noua lux subitusque diremit frontis ~ex V. FL. 3.189; flammarum .. ~icem rapit STAT. *Ach.* 1.521; SIL. 10.557.

5 A mark placed over a vowel to show that it is long; the tip or angle forming part of a letter.
▸ geminatione earum (*sc.* uocalium) uelut ~ice utebantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.10; ut longis syllabis omnibus adponere ~icem ineptissimum est 1.7.2;—uix ipsos litterarum ~ices potui conprehendere GEL. 13.31.10; 17.9.12; uel priores G Latini nondum ab ~ice finxerant MAUR. 896; nodosis et .. tortuosis .. ~icibus APUL. *Met.* 11.22.

b (pl.) small points, minutiae.
▸ cui non congruit de ~icibus iuris disputare ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29.4.

**apexabo** *f.* [APEX] (app.) A pointed type of sausage.
▸ quod in hoc farcimine summo quiddam eminet, ab eo quod ut in capite apex, ~ dicta VAR. *L.* 5.111.

**aphaca** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀφάκη] A kind of vetch or tare.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89; ~a tenuia admodum folia habet, pusilla altior lenticula et siliquas maiores fert 27.38.

**aphaerema** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἀφαίρεμα] Spelt bran, grits.
▸ fiunt alicae tria genera: minimum ac secundarium, grandissimum uero ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.112.

**apharcē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀφάρκη] An evergreen tree, *Arbutus hybrida.*
▸ similis et ~e, bifera aeque quam andrachle PLIN. *Nat.* 13.121.

**Aphareīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Begotten by Aphareus, a king of the Messenians.
▸ OV. *Met.* 8.304.

**aphēliōtēs** ~ae *m.* Also **apēliōtēs**. [Gk ἀφηλιώτης, ἀπ-] The east wind.
▸ non ad Austri flatus .. nec saeui Boreae aut ~ae CATUL. 26.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; AMP. 5.1; ~es .. uocatur (Eurus), cum aequidianis exortibus procreatur APUL. *Mun.* 11.

**Aphidnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~a ~ae. A town in northern Attica.
▸ SEN. *Phaed.* 24. β OV. *Fast.* 5.708.

**aphractus** ~ī *f.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄφρακτος] An undecked or open ship.
▸ nosti ~a Rhodiorum CIC. *Att.* 5.12.1; 5.13.1; detraxit xx ipsos dies etiam ~us Rhodiorum 6.8.4.

**aphrōdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk ἀφρώδης] Foamy, frothy; *opium ~es, mecon ~es*, perh. a species of the plant *Silene.*
▸ alterum (opium) e siluestribus genus heraclium uocatur, ab aliis ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 20.207; (*app. confused with a kind of spurge*) peplis, quam .. alii meconion, alii mecona ~e uocant 27.119.

**Aphrodīsia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk Ἀφροδίσια] A festival of Aphrodite.
▸ ego in aedem Veneris eo .. ~a hodie sunt PL. *Poen.* 191; 1133.

**aphrodīsiaca** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀφροδισιακή] An unknown precious stone.
▸ ~a ex candido rufa est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.148.

**Aphrodītē** ~ēs *f.* The goddess Aphrodite.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.64; *CIL* 4.1382.

**aphronitrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀφρόνιτρον] Sodium carbonate, washing soda (also called *spuma nitri*).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.66; ~um .. in Asia colligi in speluncis molibus destillans 31.113; 35.195; LARG. 82; MART. 14.58.2; panes uiridantis ~i STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.37.

**aphthae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **apthae**. [Gk ἄφθαι] Parasitic stomatitis, thrush, or aphthous ulcers.
▸ ea longe periculosissima sunt ulcera, quas ~as Graeci appellant, sed in pueris CELS. 6.11.3.

**aphyē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀφύη] A small fish (regarded by Pliny as a separate species).
▸ apuam nostri, ~en Graeci uocant, quoniam is pisciculus e pluuia nascatur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.95; 32.145.

**apiacius** ~a, ~um *a.* [APIVM + -*cius* (for -ĀCEVS)] Of parsley or celery.
▸ ludos .. in quibus uictores ~am coronam accipiunt HYG. *Fab.* 74.3.

**apiacon** ~ī *neut.* (app. an error for APIACVS, for which Cato is Pliny's authority).
▸ altera (brassica) est crispa, ~on uocatur CATO *Agr.* 157.2.

**apiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [APIVM + ACVS¹] Resembling parsley.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.136.

**apiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [APIS¹ + -ĀNVS] Muscatel.
▸ magnis .. dotibus tres ~ae (uites) commendantur COL. 3.2.17; 12.39.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.81.

**apiārium** ~iī *neut.* [APIS¹ + -ĀRIVM] A bee house, apiary.
▸ COL. 8.1.4; 9.7.1; in hunc (*sc.* eurum) ~ia .. spectare debent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.338; GEL. 2.20.8.

**apiārius** ~iī *m.* [APIS¹ + -ĀRIVS] A beekeeper.
▸ prouentum .. sperant ~ii large florescente eo (*sc.* thymo) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.56.

**apiastrum** ~ī *neut.* [APIVM + -ASTER] One or more varieties of balm.
▸ relicum (agellum) thymo et cytiso opseuisse et ~o, quod alii meliphyllon alii melissophyllon .. appellant VAR. *R.* 3.16.10; SAL. *Hist.* 2.10; COL. 9.8.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.116.

**apiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [APIVM + -ĀTVS¹] (of tables with a certain grain pattern) Resembling parsley.
▸ magna .. gratia .. (mensis) crispis densa ueluti grani congerie, quas ob id a similitudine ~as uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 13.97.

**apica** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἄποκος] A sheep with no wool on its belly.
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.2.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.198; PAUL. *Fest.* p.25M.

**apicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [APEX + -ĀTVS¹] Wearing the ceremonial pointed cap of a priest.
▸ coniunx ~i cincta Dialis OV. *Fast.* 3.397.

**Apiciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or in the manner of, Apicius.
▸ nitrum in coquendo etiam uiriditatem custodit (caulibus), ut et ~a coctura PLIN. *Nat.* 19.143.

**apicius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. fr. APICIVS²] The name of a variety of grape and wine.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 6.4; VAR. *R.* 1.25; uuam .. ~am in ollis commodissime condi 1.58.

**Apicius²** ~iī *m.* A gourmet of the first century AD.
▸ ~ius .. nepotum omnium altissimus gurges PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133; MART. 10.73.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; (*as a type*) quid enim maiore cachinno excipitur uulgi quam pauper ~ius? JUV. 11.3.

**apicula** ~ae *f.* [APIS¹ + -CVLA] (affectionate) A little bee.
▸ egon ~arum opera congestum non feram .. melculo dulci meo? PL. *Cur.* 10; fabricata et naue quam ~a pinnis absconderet PLIN. *Nat.* 7.85; 18.253; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.240(137N).

**apiculum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ ~um filum, quo flamines uelatum apicem gerunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.23M.

**Āpidanus** ~ī *m.* A river in Thessaly, a tributary of the Peneus.
▸ Edonis fessa .. qualis in herboso concidit ~o PROP. 1.3.6; LUC. 6.373; V. FL. 1.357.

**Apina** ~ae *f.* A legendary town of Apulia, perh. invented to explain *apinae.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.104.

**apinae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [cf. AFANNAE] Trifles, nonsense.
▸ MART. 1.113.2; sunt ~ae tricaeque 14.1.7.

**apiō** ~ere, ~tus *tr.* [cf. Skt *āptáḥ* 'suitable'; APVO] To fasten, attach, bind; (chiefly in pple. APTVS, q.v.).
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.18M; ~e apud antiquos dicebatur prohibe, compesce p.22M.

**apios** *f.* [Gk ἄπιος] A kind of spurge.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.72.

**apīrocalus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀπειρόκαλος] A person who is lacking in taste.
▸ GEL. 11.7.7; isti ~i, qui se Isocratios uideri uolunt 18.8.1.

**apis¹** ~is *f.* FORMS: (gen. pl.) ~*ium*, also ~*um* LIV. 4.33.4, 21.46.2, etc., [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.10, SUET. fr.161(p.254Re); (nom. sg.) ~*es* [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.16 (v.l. ~*is*). A bee.
▸ nil moror mihi fucum in alueo, ~ibus qui peredit cibum PL. fr.90; *CIL* 1.1409.4; ex hoc putrefacto naci dulcissimas ~es, mellis matres VAR. *R.* 2.5.5; CIC. *Luc.* 120; *Off.* 1.157; LUCR. 3.11; dumque thymo pascentur ~es, dum rore cicadae VERG. *Ecl.* 5.77; *G.* 4.8; *A.* 6.707; fumo .. uicti .. uelut examen ~um LIV. 4.33.4; OV. *Met.* 13.928; COL. 9.pr.1; STAT. *Theb.* 10.575; ~um (est) bombire uel bombilare SUET. fr.161(p.254Re).

b (a swarm regarded as a portent).
▸ si examen ~ium ludis in scaenam .. uenisset CIC. *Har.* 25; VERG. *A.* 7.64; LIV. 21.46.2; Casini examen ~ium ingens in foro consedisse 27.23.2.

**Āpis²** ~is or ~idis *m.* (for forms of acc. see the quots.) The sacred bull worshipped by the Egyptians.
▸ bouem quendam putari deum quem ~im Aegyptii nominant CIC. *Rep.* 3.14; *N.D.* 1.82; uarius .. coloribus ~is OV. *Met.* 9.691; bos in Aegypto .. colitur. ~in uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.184; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.116; TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; in consecrando apud Memphim boue ~ide SUET. *Tit.* 5.3.

**apīscor** ~isci, ~tus *tr.* [APIŌ + -SCŌ] CONST.: w. acc.; also w. gen. (2).

1 To seize hold of, grasp.
▸ tace sis, modo sine me hominem ~isci PL. *Epid.* 668; (*transf.*) crescebant uteri terram radicibus ~ti LUCR. 5.808.

b to find, meet, 'catch' (a person).
▸ obuiam ense it, quem aduorsum ~tus alter .. occupat ACC. *trag.* 436; postero die legatos Iguuium redeuntis ~iscitur SIS. *hist.* 94.

c (of infection) to seize on, attack.
▸ nullo cessabant tempore ~isci ex aliis alios auidi contagia morbi LUCR. 6.1235.

d to grasp mentally, conceive of.
▸ tertia per se nulla potest .. natura relinqui .. ratione animi quam quisquam possit ~isci LUCR. 1.448.

2 To get, obtain, secure (also in pass. sense).
▸ deorum uitam ~ti sumus TER. *Hau.* 693; PAC. *trag.* 168; postquam est mortem ~tus Plautus *Epigr. Plaut.* 1 (*poet.* p.32); LUCIL. 628; ad finem bonorum .. quoius ~iscendi causa sunt facienda omnia CIC. *Leg.* 1.52; dum aliquid cupiens animus praegestit ~isci CATUL. 64.145; magnam .. te laudem ~isci SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.6; spes .. ~iscendi summi honoris LIV. 4.3.7; 44.25.2; MAN. 3.146; non merito, sed materia ~iscendi triumphalia defectus est VELL. 2.116.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.31; ~isci .. possessionem per quos possimus GAIUS *Inst.* 4.153; (*w.* ab) uetus oppidum Puteoli .. cognomentum a Nerone ~iscuntur TAC. *Ann.* 14.27; (*w. gen.*) nihil abnuentem, dum dominationis ~isceretur 6.45;—(*in pass. sense*) non aetate, uerum ingenio ~iscitur sapientia PL. *Trin.* 367; amitti quam ~isci FAB. MAX. *hist.* 3; haec ~iscuntur FAN. *hist.* 8.

b to win (a lawsuit).
▸ qui hic litem ~isci postulant peiiurio PL. *Rud.* 17.

**apium** ~iī *neut.* [APIS¹] The name given to a number of species of plants, incl. esp. celery, also parsley, etc.
▸ comas ~ii gracilis .. uellit *Mor.* 88; Linus .. floribus atque ~io crinis ornatus amaro VERG. *Ecl.* 6.68; uirides ~io ripae *G.* 4.121; est in horto .. nectendis ~ium coronis HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.3; CELS. 2.33.2; COL. 10.166; cum digitos .. porris ~ioque lustrasset PETR. 137.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.105; LARG. 52; Graiae .. ~ium meruisse coronae JUV. 8.226.

**aplūda** ~ae *f.* Also app-, adp-. [AB- + PLAVDŌ]

1 Chaff.
▸ non hercle ~a est hodie quam tu nequior NAEV. *com.* 117; PL. fr.16; mili et panici et sesamae purgamenta ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.99; 'hic' inquit 'eques Romanus ~am edit et flocces bibit' GEL. 11.7.3.

2 (See quot.).
▸ sunt, qui ~am sorbitionis liquidissimum putent genus PAUL. *Fest.* p.10M.

**aplustre** ~is *neut.* Also **aplustrum** ~ī. [Gk ἄφλαστον] The ornamented sternpost of a ship (also pl., of a single ship).
▸ α ENN. *Ann.* 602; Graium .. audax ~e retentat LUC. 3.586; lacero .. ~ia uelo SIL. 10.324; uictaeque triremis ~e JUV. 10.136; (*in the constellation Argo*) fulgent Argoae stellis ~ia puppis GERM. *Arat.* 345; MAN. 1.694. β CIC. *Arat.* fr.2; clauda uidentur nauigia ~is fractis obnitier undae LUCR. 4.437.

**aplysia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀπλυσία] A sponge of inferior quality.
▸ pessimum omnium genus est earum quae ~ae uocantur, quia elui non possunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.150.

**apocātus** ~a, ~um *a.* See APOCHĀTVS.

**apocha** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀποχή] A receipt for a payment.
▸ cum postea repperiantur ~ae apud Titium debitorem partim solutae pecuniae SCAEV. *dig.* 12.6.67.2; ~a non alias, quam si pecunia soluta sit, (contingit) ULP. *dig.* 46.4.19.1.

**apochātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also apoca-. [APOCHA + -ĀTVS¹] In respect of which a receipt for payment (e.g. by the retailer to the wholesaler) has been given.
▸ DASIVS BREVCVS EMIT MANCIPIOQVE ACCEPIT PVERVM APALAVSTVM .. N(atione) GRECVM, ~VM PRO VNCIS DVABVS *CIL* 3.p.940.3; EMIT .. MVLIEREM .. ~AM PRO VNCIS DVABVS 3.959.3.

**Apoclētī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The chosen councillors of the Aetolians.
▸ per ~os.—ita uocant (Aetoli) sanctius consilium; ex delectis constat uiris LIV. 35.34.2; 35.46.2; 36.28.8.

**apocolocyntōsis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἀποκολοκύντωσις] Transformation into a gourd or pumpkin.
▸ SEN. (title).

**apoculō** ~āre *tr.* [perh. hybrid: Gk ἀπό + -CVLVS] (refl., colloq.) To go away, remove oneself, leave.
▸ ~amus nos circa gallicinia PETR. 62.3; nisi illa discumbit, ego me ~o 67.3.

**apocynon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀπόκυνον]

1 Dog's bane, a plant poisonous to dogs.
▸ ~i semen ex aqua ..—canes .. necat in cibo datum PLIN. *Nat.* 24.98.

**2** A bone in the left side of a frog, with supposed magic properties.
▸ esse in sinistro latere (ossiculum) .. ~on uocari, canum impetus eo cohiberi PLIN. *Nat.* 32.52.

**apodicticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀποδεικτικός] Demonstrative, convincing.
▸ usum esse existimabat argumento M. Tullium non probo neque ~o GEL. 17.5.3.

**apodixis** (~in *acc.*) *f.* [Gk ἀπόδειξις] A proof, demonstration.
▸ rogo te, mihi ~in defunctoriam redde PETR. 132.10; esse ~in imperfectam epichirema (Caecilius putat) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.7; GEL. 17.5.5.

**apodytērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **~ion.** [Gk ἀποδυτήριον] An undressing room (next a bath).
▸ quom uocent particulatim loca, procoetona .. ~ion VAR. *R.* 2.pr.2; assa in alterum ~i angulum promoui CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; inde ~ium balinei laxum .. excipit cella frigidaria PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.25; *CIL* 8.828.

**apogēus** ~a, ~um *neut.* [Gk ἀπόγειος] Blowing from the land, land.
▸ qui (uenti) cum e mari redeunt, tropaei uocantur, si pergunt, ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 2.114.

**apographon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀπόγραφον] A copy.
▸ huius tabulae exemplar, quod ~on uocant, L. Lucullus duobus talentis emit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.125.

**apolactizō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk ἀπολακτίζω] To kick away, spurn.
▸ ~o inimicos omnis PL. *Epid.* 678.

**apolectus** ~um *a.* [Gk ἀπόλεκτος] Choice, selected.
▸ pelamydes in ~os particulatim .. consectae in genera cybiorum dispertiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.48; pelamys—earum generis maxima ~um uocatur, durius tritomo 32.150.

**Apollināre** ~is *neut.* [APOLLINĀRIS] (app.) A place sacred to Apollo.
▸ in prata Flaminia, ubi nunc aedes Apollinis est—iam tum ~e appellabant LIV. 3.63.7.

**Apollināris** ~is, ~e *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Apollo.
▸ laurea donandus ~i HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.9; antistites eosdem ~is sacri .. plebeios uidemus LIV. 10.8.2; FRON. *Aq.* 4; NYMFAE ~ES RENOVATAE *CIL* 13.6649.

**b** *ludi ~es*, games instituted in honour of Apollo after the battle of Cannae.
▸ ut uenationem eam quae postridie ludos ~is futura est proscriberent in III Idus Quintilis CIC. *Att.* 16.4.1; ludi ~es et priore anno fuerant et eo anno ut fierent .. senatus decreuit LIV. 26.23.3; ludis ~ibus, a. d. quintum idus Quinctiles 37.4.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.23; (*w. ellipsis of* ludi) ~IB IN FORO *CIL* 10.1074.

**c** *herba ~is*, (also w. ellipsis of *herba*) henbane, *Hyoscyamus niger*; (app. dist. from ALTERCVM by Largus).
▸ alterci seminis, ~is herbae radicis singulorum p x IIII LARG. 93; 108;—Herculi eam (herbam) .. adscribunt quae ~is .. apud Graecos uero hyoscyamos appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.35; LARG. 121.

**2** (As a title of a legion).
▸ Q LICINIVS .. VET LEG XV ~IS *CIL* 5.2476; 10.6442; 14.4237.

**Apollinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the priests of Apollo.
▸ COLLEGIO ~O *CIL* 10.3684; 11.3018.

**Apollineus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Apollo.
▸ ~a missa sagitta manu *Priap.* 20.4; ~os .. cantus OV. *Met.* 11.155; ~ae ualido medicamine prolis (*i.e. Aesculapius*) 15.533; ~ae .. pharetrae STAT. *Theb.* 6.9.

**b** descended from Apollo.
▸ Byblis ~i correpta cupidine fratris OV. *Met.* 9.455.

**2** Associated with, cherished by, or sacred to, Apollo.
▸ ~am .. urbem (*i.e. Delos*) OV. *Met.* 13.631; ~a .. lauro *Fast.* 6.91; ~a .. testudine *Laus Pis.* 167; ~as Vercellas MART. 10.12.1; ~as .. Therapnas STAT. *Theb.* 3.422.

**b** *ars ~a*, the art of healing, medicine; *uates ~us*, priest of Apollo, a musician or poet.
▸ nullus, ~a qui leuet arte malum OV. *Tr.* 3.3.10; *Ib.* 262;—uatis ~i (*i.e. Orpheus*) .. in ora *Met.* 11.8; uatis ~i (*i.e. Lucan*) magno memorabilis ortu lux redit MART. 7.22.1.

**3** Resembling that of Apollo, worthy of Apollo.
▸ quis ~o pulchrior ore fuit? MART. 6.29.6; DECORA FACIE CVPIDINIS OS .. GERENS NEC METVAM DICERE ~VS *CIL* 13.6808.

**Apollō** ~inis *m.* ORTHOG. *and* FORMS: APELLŌ PAUL. *Fest.* p.22M; *Apolones* (gen.) *CIL* 1.37, *Apollonis* (*s.v.l.*) TURP. *com.* 114; *Apolenei* (dat.) *CIL* 1.368.

**1** The son of Zeus and Leto, and god of prophecy, music and poetry, archery, medicine, etc.
▸ intendit crinitus ~o arcum auratum ENN. *scen.* 31; Latona et ~o et Diana CIC. *Ver.* 5.185; taurum tibi, pulcher ~o VERG. *A.* 3.119; in aede ~inis LIV. 41.17.4; ut Ioui aesculus, ~ini laurus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.3; (*w. ellipsis of* aedis, templum, *etc.*) senatus ad ~inis fuit CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.3; VITR. 3.2.6;—(*w. prop. adjs.*) ~o .. Delphicus ENN. *scen.* 361; inuictus ~o arquitenens Latonius HOST. *poet.* 4(6); Pythius ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 1.17; Actiaco .. ab ~ine OV. *Met.* 13.715;—(*identified with the sun*) hanc (*i.e. the moon*) ut Solem ~inem quidam Dianam uocant VAR. *L.* 5.68; CIC. *N.D.* 3.51;—(*as the god of prophecy, etc.*) ut se edoceret obsecrans ~inem ENN. *scen.* 41; CIC. *Fat.* 32; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.104; diuinare .. magnus mihi donat ~o HOR. *S.* 2.5.60;—(*of poetry*) VERG. *Ecl.* 4.57; accersis lacrimas cantans, auersus ~o PROP. 4.1.73; Musis et ~ini ludos dedicauit VITR. 7.pr.4; OV. *Tr.* 5.3.57; MART. 2.89.3; uix nouus ista furor ueniensque implesset ~o STAT. *Theb.* 12.808;—(*of medicine*) ~inem morbos depellere CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.2; aedem ~inis medici LIV. 40.51.6;—(*pl.*) CIC. *N.D.* 3.57.

**b** a statue of Apollo.
▸ cum Cumis ~o sudauit CIC. *Div.* 1.98; colossici ~inis .. basis VITR. 10.2.13; LIV. 43.13.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.183; forum iurisque peritus ~o JUV. 1.128.

**c** (poet.) the temple of Apollo at Actium.
▸ formidatus nautis aperitur ~o VERG. *A.* 3.275.

**2 a** *~inis sidus*, a name for the planet Mercury.
▸ Mercurii sidus, a quibusdam appellatum ~inis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.39.

**b** *~inis promunturium*, a cape near Utica in N. Africa.
▸ ~inis promunturium tenuit LIV. 30.24.8; MELA 1.34; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.20.

**c** (in the names of var. towns).
▸ portus ~inis Phaesti PLIN. *Nat.* 4.7; celebrantur .. ~inis, mox Leucotheae, Diospolis Magna 5.60; 6.102; 6.189.

**Apollodōrēus** ~ī *m.* A follower of Apollodorus (of Pergamum).
▸ ~is .. placere fixa esse themata et tuta SEN. *Con.* 1.2.14; Theodoreus an ~us esset QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.2; 3.1.18.

**Apollodōrus** ~ī *m.* The name of various Greeks, e.g.:

**a** a Stoic philosopher contemporary with Zeno.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 1.93.

**b** of Pergamum, a rhetorician, and teacher of Augustus.
▸ quidquid aliud aridissimis Hermagorae et ~i libris praecipitur TAC. *Dial.* 19; ~o Pergameno SUET. *Aug.* 89; GEL. 17.4.5.

**Apollōnia** ~ae *f.* The name of several cities and towns, e.g.:

**a** in the south of Illyricum.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 11.26; VITR. 8.3.8.

**b** in Thrace on the shore of the Pontus Euxinus.
▸ MELA 2.22.

**c** in Cyrenaica.
▸ MELA 1.40.

**d** in Crete.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.59.

**Apollōniātēs** ~is or ~ae *a.* Of Apollonia; (as noun) a native or inhabitant of Apollonia.
▸ in agro ~i LIV. 42.36.8;—quid aer, quo Diogenes ~es utitur deo? CIC. *N.D.* 1.29; VITR. 10.16.9; in ~ium agro LIV. 42.49.10.

**Apollōniāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or found in, Apollonia.
▸ liquidum est et ~um (bitumen) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.178.

**Apollōniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Apollonia.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 3.103; in ~i Aristodamo 5.15.

**Apollōnius** ~iī *m.* The name of various Greeks, e.g.:

**a** a rhetorician of Rhodes in the second century BC.
▸ quemadmodum .. dixit rhetor ~ius, 'lacrima nihil citius arescit' CIC. *Inv.* 1.109.

**b** *~ius Rhodius*, a Greek poet of the third century BC, author of the *Argonautica*.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 14.8.

**apologātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [APOLOGVS + -TIŌ] A fable or apologue.
▸ *alvov* Graeci uocant et αἰσωπείους .. λόγους .. nostrorum quidam .. ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.20.

**apologō** ~āre *tr.* [? Gk ἀπολέγω] To spurn, reject.
▸ ipse illum in uicem ~auit, et ipse non iudicauit domo sua dignum SEN. *Ep.* 47.9.

**apologus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀπόλογος] A tale, story, fable.
▸ praesente ted huic ~um agere unum uolo PL. *St.* 538; 570; si defessi erint audiendo .. ab ~o (exordiemur) *Rhet. Her.* 1.10; CIC. *Inv.* 1.25; narrationes ~orum *de Orat.* 2.264; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.44; GEL. 2.29.1.

**Aponus** ~ī *m.* A warm spring near Padua.
▸ ~us terris ubi fumifer exit LUC. 7.193; ~o gaudens populus (*i.e. the people of Patavium*) SIL. 12.218; fontes ~i rudes puellis MART. 6.42.4; SUET. *Tib.* 14.3.

**apophorēta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk ἀποφόρητα] Presents for guests to take away with them.
▸ puer .. ~a recitauit PETR. 56.8; 60.4; MART. 14(title); agitatori Eutycho comisatione quadam in ~is uicies sestertium contulit SUET. *Cal.* 55.2; *Ves.* 19.1.

**apophorētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀποφόρητος] (of presents) Designed (for guests) to take away.
▸ et hi quidem ~i fuerunt PETR. 40.4.

**apophysis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἀπόφυσις] (archit.) A curving outwards.
▸ torum insuper cum ~i crassum quantum plinthus VITR. 4.7.3.

**apoproēgmena** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk ἀποπροηγμένα] Things that have been rejected.
▸ ne hoc ephippiis et acratophoris potius quam proegmenis et ~is concedatur CIC. *Fin.* 3.15.

**apopsis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἄποψις] (perh.) A belvedere.
▸ FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(225N).

**apor** see APVD.

**aposcopeuōn** ~ontis *m.* [Gk ἀποσκοπεύων] Looking into the distance.
▸ Antiphilus .. laudatur .. nobilissimo Satyro cum pelle pantherina, quem ~onta appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.138.

**aposiōpēsis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἀποσιώπησις] (rhet.) A breaking off in the middle of speech, aposiopesis.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.60.

**aposphrāgisma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἀποσφράγισμα] A device on a signet ring.
▸ signata est anulo meo, cuius est ~a quadriga PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).3.

**apostēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἀπόστημα] An abscess.
▸ abscessus corporis, quae ~ata Graeci nominant CELS. 2.1.6; semen eiusdem ~ata .. sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 25.165; 31.127.

**apothēca** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀποθήκη] A storehouse, storeroom, repository (esp. for wine).
▸ cum .. omnium domos, ~as, nauis furacissime scrutarere CIC. *Nat.* 12; *Phil.* 2.67; neque illic aut ~a procis intacta est aut pecus HOR. *S.* 2.5.7; cryptae, horrea, ~ae VITR. 6.5.2; plenam antiquis ~am cadis PHAED. 4.5.25; COL. 1.6.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.56; si quasi ~a librorum utebatur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.34.

**apothesis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἀπόθεσις] = APOPHYSIS.
▸ quantam habet summa columna praeter ~im et astragalum VITR. 4.1.11.

**apoxyomenos** (*acc.* ~on) *m.* [Gk ἀποξυόμενος] (A statue by Lysippus of) an athlete using a strigil.
▸ ut theatri clamoribus reponi ~on flagitauerit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.62.

**appagineculus** ~ī *m.* (dub.) (arch., app.) A kind of decorative attachment.
▸ pro columnis .. struuntur calami striati .. pro fastigiis ~i VITR. 7.5.3.

**apparātē** *adv.* ~ius. Also **adp-**. [APPARĀTVS[1] + -Ē] Sumptuously.
▸ et edit et bibit ἀδεῶς et iucunde, opipare sane et ~e CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; ludi Romani scaenici .. magnifice ~eque facti LIV. 31.4.5; potes ~ius cenare apud multos, nusquam hilarius PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.4.

**apparātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adp-**. [APPARŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Careful preparation.
▸ aut fidei aut criminationis aut transitionis aut alicuius ~onis causa *Rhet. Her.* 1.12; 2.7; ex his suspicio quaedam ~onis .. nascitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.25.

**b** the task or act of providing, provision.
▸ de lignatione .. difficilis et molesta est ~o VITR. 5.9.8; si .. eius generis argentum haberet .. (quod) commodare ad ludos et ad ceteras ~ones soleret ALF. *dig.* 34.2.28.

**2** Designing, construction, fitting.
▸ VITR. 1.pr.2; proportionis ad decorem ~o 6.2.5.

**apparātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adp-**. [APPARŌ + -TOR] (app.) An official in sacrifices to the *Magna Mater*.
▸ *CIL* 13.1754; C ATILIVS BASSI SACERDOTIS LIB FELIX ~OR 14.53.

**apparātōrium** ~iī *neut.* Also **adp-**. [APPARŌ + -TŌRIVM] (app.) The place or room where preparations were made for sacrifice.
▸ CRYPTAM CVM PORTICIBVS ET ~IO .. PEC SVA FEC *CIL* 3.1096; 6.12258; 9.1618.

**apparātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **adp-**. [pple. of APPARŌ]

**1** Prepared, equipped.
▸ si totum certamen in uno proelio positum putarent, tamen omnibus rebus instructiores et ~iores uenirent *Rhet. Her.* 4.13.

**b** (esp. of public games) well-appointed, sumptuous, elaborate.
▸ qui ludos ~issimos magnificentissimosque fecisti CIC. *Sest.* 116; *Pis.* 65; in illo ~issimo spectaculo *Phil.* 1.36; ~ioribus ludis LIV. 44.9.5; V. MAX. 9.1.5; munus edidit ~issimum SUET. *Tit.* 7.3;—(*of other things*) dum .. conuiuiis ~is delectantur CIC. *Catil.* 2.20; ~issimas epulas SEN. *Ep.* 83.25.

**2** (of style) Elaborate, laboured.
▸ (*neut. pl. as noun*) uitiosum est (exordium) quod nimium ~is compositum est *Rhet. Her.* 1.11.

**apparātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* Also **adp-**. [APPARŌ + -TVS[1]]

**1** The act or process of preparing, preparation.

▸ ante rem .. quaeruntur quae talia sunt: ~us conloquia locus constitutum conuiuium CIC. *Top.* 52; belli ~us refrigescent *Phil.* 5.30; ubi tantos suos labores et ~us male cecidisse uiderunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.1; consul alter .. in ipso belli ~u moritur LIV. 7.25.10; ab ~u operum ac munitionum nihil cessatum 21.8.1; ~us cibi VELL. 2.114.2; magno ~u laeta resonabat domus PHAED. 4.25(26).21; SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.4; murmure (*sc.* apium) intus strepente, ~us indice diem tempestiuum eligentium PLIN. *Nat.* 11.54; in ipso sacrificii ~u SUET. *Nero* 46.2.

**b** construction, organization, equipping.
▸ naualis ~us ei semper antiquissima cura fuit CIC. *Att.* 10.8.4; mercatum eum, qui haberetur maxumo ludorum ~u totius Graeciae celebritate *Tusc.* 5.9; quae sunt in horologiorum descriptionibus rationes et ~us .. perscripsi VITR. 9.8.15; ne serio quidem aut sollemni caerimoniarum aliquo ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 9.117.

**c** provision, supplying.
▸ reliqui omnes faciliores sunt ~us quam lignorum VITR. 5.9.8; annum insequentem .. ludi bello uoti celebrem et tribunorum militum ~u et finitimorum concursu fecere LIV. 4.35.3; exhausti conuiuiorum ~ibus principes ciuitatum TAC. *Hist.* 2.62; (Graeci) ἐφόδιον a sumptu uiae ad aliarum quoque rerum ~us traducunt GEL. 17.2.13.

**2** Display, show, pomp, sumptuousness.
▸ non ad hominum ~um sed ad amplissimi templi ornatum esse factum CIC. *Ver.* 4.65; hunc tam superbum ~um habitumque LIV. 24.5.5; ludi Romani magno ~u facti 32.7.14; paretur itaque librorum quantum satis sit, nihil in ~um SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.5; ~u incessu excubiis uim principis amplecti nomen remittere TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; ut illum nullus ~us arrogantiae principalis .. detineret PLIN. *Pan.* 76.7; (*of style*) luculentissimum uerborum ~u FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.288(176N).

**3** Appointments, paraphernalia, trappings.
▸ epulum populi Romani festum diem argento, ueste, omni ~u ornatuque uisendo CIC. *Vat.* 31; Persicos odi, puer, ~us HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.1; oneratum (*sc.* Dareum) fortunae ~ibus suae LIV. 9.17.16; liberi, honores, opes, ampla atria .. alieni commodatique ~us sunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.1; hoc argenti tota Carthago habuit .. quot mensarum postea ~u uicta! PLIN. *Nat.* 32.141; sit in ~u eius et aurum et gemmae TAC. *Dial.* 22;—(*in a triumph*) nummos mihi opus esse ad ~um triumphi CIC. *Att.* 6.9.2; quinque egit triumphos: Gallici ~us ex citro, Pontici ex acantho VELL. 2.56.2; COL. 3.8.2; SUET. *Cl.* 17.2.

**b** rhetorical devices, embellishments.
▸ causam illam quadam ex parte Q. Mucius, more suo, nullo ~u, pure et dilucide CIC. *de Orat.* 1.229; haec in senatu minore ~u agenda sunt 2.333; facile suppeditat omnis ~us ornatusque dicendi 3.124.

**4** Instruments, equipment, apparatus.
▸ erat .. alius ~us sacri qui perfundere religione animum posset LIV. 10.38.8; erat uenandi studio insignis canesque et alius ~us sequebatur 25.8.9; omnis ~us supplicii expromebatur 28.29.11; quod si animi muliebris ~us intueri potuissent (saeculi illius uiri) V. MAX. 9.1.3; in scaena .. solus constitit sine ~u nullis adiutoribus PHAED. 5.5.14; SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.5; retia .. subsessoresque cum uenabulis et totus uenationis ~us PETR. 40.1; profugus altaribus taurus disiecto sacrificii ~u TAC. *Hist.* 3.56; si piscatori erogaturo in ~um plurimum pecuniae dederim SCAEV. *dig.* 22.2.5.

**b** (spec.) apparatus for public games, materials, gear, properties.
▸ ut omnes tantam illam copiam et tam magnificum ~um non priuatum aut plebeium .. esse arbitrarentur CIC. *Sest.* 77; simul ac ludorum ~um iis qui curaturi essent tradidisset *Att.* 15.12.1; *Fam.* 7.1.2; Caesar .. primus .. munere patris funebri omni ~u harenae argenteo usus est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.53; SUET. *Jul.* 10.1.

**c** engines of war, warlike equipment, armaments.
▸ quid enim erat in tribus cohortibus? quid si plures? quo ~u? CIC. *Att.* 10.16.4; quod omnem ~um belli, tela, arma, tormenta ibi collocauerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.1; exercitus .. nec gloria belli nec ~u linteatae legioni dispar LIV. 10.38.13; classem .. impeditam suomet ipsam instrumento atque ~u 22.14.13; aduersus hunc naualem ~um Archimedes .. tormenta in muris disposuit 24.34.8; 29.22.3.

**5** A stock or store.
▸ Macedonas (arma habere) prompta ex regio ~u LIV. 42.52.11; 42.53.4; instrumentum est ~us rerum diutius mansurarum ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.

**appārens** ~ntis *a.* Also **adp-**. [pple. of APPĀREŌ]

**1** Exposed to the air or to view, visible.
▸ si quae sunt aquae ~ntes VITR. 8.1.7; tympana cum subito non ~ntia raucis obstrepuere sonis OV. *Met.* 4.391; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.10.

**2** Perceptible by the senses, discernible, audible.
▸ efficit .. terminationes non ~ntes (uox) VITR. 5.4.2.

**b** evident (to the mind), apparent.
▸ in figura totius uoluntatis fictio est, ~ns magis quam confessa QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.46.

**appāreō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PĀREŌ]

**1** To be seen physically, be visible.
▸ face ut oculi locus in capite ~eat PL. *Men.* 1014; ne caro ~eat CATO *Agr.* 162.2; magna ossa lacertique ~ent homini LUCIL. 548; nisi cruor ~eat CIC. *Caec.* 76; facilis est illa occursatio et blanditia popularis .. procul ~et, non excutitur, non in manus sumitur *Planc.* 29; ~et imago LUCR. 4.156; ~et domus intus et atria longa patescunt VERG. *A.* 2.483; HOR. *S.* 1.2.100; qui loca alta eligerent unde editi ignes ~erent LIV. 28.5.16; quae nimis ~ent retia, uitat auis OV. *Rem.* 516; obseruato gemmam, quae bene ~ebit COL. *Arb.* 26.8; ~ent campi Thebaeque STAT. *Theb.* 10.372; lapidicinas nullas esse, nisi quae ~ent et caedantur JAVOL. *dig.* 18.1.77.

**b** to be noticed, show itself.
▸ nisi forte idcirco non putant quia non ~et nec cernitur (uis) CIC. *Mil.* 84; infelix umero cum ~uit alto balteus VERG. *A.* 12.941; maxime circa oculos et frontem ~et (sudor) LARG. 188.

**c** (w. pred. adj.) to appear, show up.
▸ maiorem multitudinem hostium ~ere quam pridie fuerit LIV. 10.35.11; cum .. turris intacta ~uisset VITR. 2.9.16.

**2** (w. emphasis on place or circumstances) To be seen, appear, be found, occur, be.
▸ etiamne audent mecum una ~ere? NAEV. *com.* 87; mulieres iam ab re diuina credo ~ebunt domi PL. *Poen.* 618; in his (*sc.* subselliis) me ~ere nollem CIC. *Sul.* 5; iam ne in foro quidem .. principum quisquam ~ebat LIV. 26.12.9;—(*of characteristics*) nihil ~et in eo ingenuum CIC. *Phil.* 3.28; hic .. in Acci nobilibus trimetris ~et rarus HOR. *Ars* 259;—(*of other things*) his .. singulis uersibus quasi nodi ~ent continuationis CIC. *Orat.* 222; ~et crebrius idem prospectu maris in magno LUCR. 6.449; neque ullae aut herbae campo ~ent aut arbore frondes VERG. *G.* 3.353; bellum domi maius quam foris ~ebat LIV. 3.41.8.

**b** *nusquam* ~*ere*, to be 'not to be found', to have disappeared.
▸ ne isti faxim nusquam ~eant PL. *Per.* 73; neque istuc usquam ~et *Poen.* 363; TER. *Eu.* 660; ita fit ut deus ille .. nusquam prorsus ~eat CIC. *N.D.* 1.37; *Div.* 1.58; (*w. dat.*) des quantumuis, nusquam ~et neque datori neque acceptrici PL. *Truc.* 571.

**c** (phr.) *nec caput nec pes* ~*et* (+ dat.), one can make neither head nor tail of.
▸ quin nec caput nec pes sermoni ~et PL. *As.* 729.

**3** To be produced, be forthcoming, materialize, take shape.
▸ pro pretio facio ut opera ~eat mea PL. *Ps.* 849; *Trin.* 218; fac sis nunc promissa ~eant TER. *Eu.* 311; si ei opus non ~et CATO *Agr.* 2.2; an pangis aliquid Sophocleum? fac opus ~eat CIC. *Fam.* 16.18.3; *Luc.* 30; cum lamentamur non ~ere labores nostros HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.224; ex hac fortuna origo Romanae gentis ~uit SEN. *Con.* 10.4.3.

**b** (of objects) to come to hand, turn up.
▸ at cum cruciatu iam, nisi ~et, tuo PL. *Am.* 793; acum inuenisses, sei ~eret, iam diu *Men.* 239; si res quae iactae sunt (*sc.* de naue) ~uerint PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.2.7.

**4** To come into sight, appear.
▸ equus .. mecum una demersus rursus ~uit CIC. *Div.* 2.140; cum equites Antoni ~uissent GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.2; celeresque Latini .. aduersi campo ~ent VERG. *A.* 11.605; HOR. *Saec.* 59; hi .. primi ~uere hosti LIV. 2.11.8; ut Poenus ~uit in collibus 24.1.6; TAC. *Ann.* 3.45;—(*of ships*) repente et alia a puppe triremis hostium ~uit LIV. 26.39.17; 32.35.2; (*frequent.*) facilior .. deuitatio legionum fore uidetur quam piratarum qui ~ere dicuntur CIC. *Att.* 16.2.4;—(*of stars*) nec sidus atra nocte amicum ~eat HOR. *Epod.* 10.9; VI Non. Mart. Vindemitor ~et COL. 11.2.24;—(*of other subjects*) ~ent dirae facies VERG. *A.* 2.622; quis numquam candente dies ~uit ortu [TIB.] 3.7.65; cum .. puluis uelut ingentis agminis incessu motus ~uit LIV. 10.41.5.

**b** (of objects that are approached).
▸ sepulcrum incipit ~ere Bianoris VERG. *Ecl.* 9.60; iam medio ~et fluctu nemorosa Zacynthos *A.* 3.270; propior inde ei atque ipsis imminens Romanorum castris tumulus ~uit LIV. 22.24.6; (*cf.*) ~uerunt imminentes tumulos insidentes montani 21.32.8.

**c** to appear (in public).
▸ GRAECA IN SCAENA PRIMA POPVLO ~VI *CIL* 1.1214.13.

**5** (w. dat.) To act as attendant (to a magistrate, etc.), attend, serve.
▸ isque in eo tempore aedili curuli ~ebat CALP. *hist.* 27; POMPON. *com.* 2; QVAM DECVRIAM VIATORVM .. PRIMEIS QVAESTORIBVS AD AERARIVM ~ERE OPORTEBIT OPORTEBIT *CIL* 1.587.1.11; scriba librarius, libertus eius, qui ~uit Varroni VAR. *R.* 3.2.14; cum .. VII annos Philippo ~uisset NEP. *Eum.* 13.1; quattuor et uiginti lictores ~ere consulibus LIV. 2.55.3; (*cf.*) quid lictores, quid ceteri quos ~ere huic quaestioni uideo uolunt? CIC. *Clu.* 147; (*absol.*) lictor ille, qui ~ebat QUAD. *hist.* 57; *CIL* 1.594.1.3.28; VERG. *A.* 12.850; sederunt in tribunali P. Scipionis; lictor ~uit LIV. 28.27.15.

**6** To give heed to, obey, be amenable.
▸ diuorumque iras prouidento eisque ~ento CIC. *Leg.* 2.21; non diu nequitia ~et nec quantum iubetur peccat SEN. *Cl.* 1.26.1.

**7** To be perceptible (to other senses).
▸ (*sound*) facitote sonitus ungularum ~eat PL. *Men.* 866; tremo dictum a similitudine uocis, quae tunc cum ualde tremunt ~et VAR. *L.* 6.45; VITR. 5.4.2; singulorum illic latent uoces omnium ~ent SEN. *Ep.* 84.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.61;—(*taste*) pabuli sapor ~et in lacte SEN. *Nat.* 3.21.2;—(*touch*) non habet forsitan tantum teporis, quantum tactu ~et 5.9.4.

**8** To be or become evident to the mind, be revealed.
▸ hoc in oratore Latino primum mihi uidetur .. leuitas apparuisse illa Graecorum CIC. *Brut.* 96; ut, etiam si qua fuerat .. offensio, non ~eret *Att.* 5.1.3; idque (*sc.* augurium) saeclorum futurorum in maximis ingeniis .. et existit maxime et ~et facillime *Tusc.* 1.33; plane studia ex partium sensu ~uerunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.1; nec magis quam .. per uatis opus mores .. uirorum clarorum ~ent HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.250; ut humana ~uit fraus LIV. 22.17.6; ~et uirtus arguiturque malis OV. *Tr.* 4.3.80; qui sint, requiris? ~ebunt tempore PHAED. 3.epil.32.

**b** to become or be noticeable, be noticed; to manifest itself.
▸ ingeni celeritas .. quae ~et in respondendo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.230; fit .. quiddam in utroque, quo sit uenustius, sed non ut ~eat *Orat.* 78; quod quo studiosius ab istis opprimitur et absconditur, eo magis eminet et ~et *S. Rosc.* 121; *Fam.* 9.3.2;—~uisse numen deorum intra finem anni uertentis *Phil.* 13.22; iam ante in eo religio ciuitatis ~uerat quod .. LIV. 5.50.7; 29.18.12.

**9** (w. pred. adjs., etc.) To be clearly, be seen to be.
▸ nisi cetera .. ἔντεχνα et arguta ~ebunt CIC. *Fam.* 7.32.2; numquid ibi horribile ~et, num triste uidetur quicquam ..? LUCR. 3.976; rebus angustis animosus atque fortis ~e HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.22; si, quod es, ~es OV. *Tr.* 4.4.10; reliquum quod ~et soluit POMPON. *dig.* 40.7.5.

**b** to be found, prove to be.
▸ consilium specie prima melius fuisse quam usu ~iturum LIV. 4.60.3; promisi tibi .. filiam; postea peregrinus ~uisti SEN. *Ben.* 4.35.1; idque (*sc. severity*) usu salubre et misericordia melius ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 13.35.

**10** (of facts, etc.) To be plain, clear, evident, or obvious.
▸ res ~et TER. *Ad.* 964; ut ex acceptis et datis quidquid fingatur .. ~eat CIC. *Font.* 3; ea quamquam pertinent ad finem bonorum, tamen minus id ~et *Off.* 1.7; quod facis, ut homines noris, significa ut ~eat Q. CIC. *Pet.* 42; quibus e fiant causis ~et origo LUCR. 6.761; postquam satis ~ebat ingens ardor LIV. 2.25.3; multa quae nunc .. non ~ent bellum aperiet 28.44.8; idem ipso uocabulo ~et SEN. *Ben.* 5.10.3; si remedii (potionem) dedisses, uiueret. non id ~et. ergo uenenum dedisti QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.265,l.5);—(*w. dat.*) quod mihi nunc denique ~uit postea quam .. columnae politae sunt CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; uidere aliqua impedimenta pugnae consulem, quae sibi non ~erent LIV. 44.36.14.

**11** (impers.) ~*et*, it is clear, plain, or evident:

**a** (absol. or ellipt.).
▸ locum signat, ubi ea excidit: ~et PL. *Cist.* 697; siue hic confictum est, ut ~et, siue missum domo est, ut dicitur CIC. *Flac.* 38; milia .. remediorum ex eo animali demonstrantur, sicut ~ebit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.153; uisus .. est peridoneus praeceptor .. ut .. ~ere uel his uersiculis potest SUET. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re).

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ ~et seruom hunc esse domini pauperis TER. *Eu.* 486; non ut me id fugere ~eat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.292; ~et esse commotum; sudat, pallet *Phil.* 2.84; *Att.* 2.24.3; *Tusc.* 4.71; priusquam tantum roboris esset quantum futurum ~ebat LIV. 1.14.4; 3.11.8; 5.18.2; 28.3.11; VELL. 2.50.1; ~et illum non saepe de reddendo cogitasse SEN. *Ben.* 3.2.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.101; TAC. *Hist.* 1.45; QVOD BONA FIDE ROGATVM ~VERIT *Lex Vip.* 20 (*Font. iur.* p.294);—(*w. dat.*) ut .. omnibus ~uerit, nisi ille fuisset, Spartam futuram non fuisse NEP. *Ag.* 6.1; cui non ~ere .. id uitium auguribus uisum? LIV. 8.23.16.

**c** (indir. qu.).
▸ ~eret uter esset insidiator CIC. *Mil.* 54; cum ~eat, ipse quid fecerim *Fam.* 4.7.3; nec quibus id faciant plagis ~et aperte LUCR. 2.141; nec satis ~et cur uersus factitet HOR. *Ars* 470; ~uit quae ex promulgatis plebi .. gratiora essent LIV. 6.39.1; quo facilius .. ~eat, quibus gradibus fracta sit .. eloquentia TAC. *Dial.* 26.9;—(*w. dat.*) quem .. euentum pugnae cupiat, manifestius ipsi quam Turno regi .. ~ere VERG. *A.* 8.17.

**appariō** ~ere *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PARIŌ¹] To gain in addition, acquire.
▸ unde mare et terrae possent augescere et unde ~eret spatium caeli domus LUCR. 2.1110.

**appāritiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adp-**. [APPĀREŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Service, attendance.
▸ quod in longa ~one singularem .. patris Marcili fidem .. cognoui CIC. *Fam.* 13.54.

**2** Servants, attendants.
▸ quos .. ex necessariis ~onibus tecum esse uoluisti CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.12; ~one praesidis interueniente ULP. *dig.* 4.2.23.3.

**3** (perh. confused w. *apparatio*) Provision, supplying, preparation.
▸ est enim multus in laudanda magnificentia et ~one (*v.l.* -atione) popularium munerum CIC. *Off.* 2.56; de parietibus et ~one generatim materiae eorum VITR. 2.8.20; 2.10.3; 7.5.8.

**appāritor** ~ōris *m.* [APPĀREŌ + -TOR] An attendant on a magistrate, etc., a lictor, servant, clerk.
▸ numquam ego argentum .. inter ~ores atque amicos meos disdidi CATO *orat.* 171; PRAETOR QVOM SOVEIS VIATORIBVS ~ORIBVSQVE *CIL* 1.583.50; uenit ~or Appi a consule VAR. *R.* 3.7.1; ~ores a praetore adsignatos habuisse decumanum CIC. *Ver.* 3.61; 3.86; ornat ~oribus, scribis, librariis, praeconibus, architectis *Agr.* 2.32; eae leges sunt, quas ~ores nostri uolunt *Leg.* 3.46; imperat speculatores ~oresque omnes ut sibi praesto essent *B. Afr.* 37.1; ~ori tribunicio LIV. 2.54.5; cum .. gregarium militem .. excitari per ~orem iussisset SUET. *Aug.* 14.

**b** (transf.).
▸ sit lictor non suae sed tuae lenitatis ~or CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.13.

**appāritōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [APPĀRITOR + -IVS] Of or for an *apparitor*.
▸ NEVE AES ~VM MERCEDEMQVE .. KAPITO *CIL* 1.594.2.3.26.

**appāritūra** ~ae *f.* [APPĀREŌ + -VRA] Attendance on magistrates, service.
▸ Orbilius .. primo ~am magistratibus fecit SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.106Re).

**apparō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PARŌ]
**1** To prepare, make ready, set out, provide.
▸ numquid uis, quin abeam iam intro, ut ~entur quibus opust? PL. *Am.* 970; iube uasa tibi pura ~ari ad rem diuinam *Capt.* 861; munditiis .. ~andis *St.* 678; ut lenis sit sermo .. ut non ~ata uideatur oratio esse *Rhet. Her.* 1.11; facilius ~abitis ea quae tempus et necessitas flagitat CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; aggerem ~are, uineas agere CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.1; ad defensionem urbis reliqua ~are coeperunt *Civ.* 2.7.4; reliquum diei ~andis armis consumptum est LIV. 3.62.5; classem .. ingentem ~ari 27.5.13; uos ~ate regii flammam rogi SEN. *Phaed.* 1277;—(*impers. pass.*) domum .. ibo, ut ~etur dicam TER. *An.* 594; *Eu.* 583.
**b** (meals, etc.).
▸ struthea coluteaque ~a PL. *Per.* 87; cenam ~are TER. *Hau.* 126; ornare et ~are conuiuium CIC. *Ver.* 4.44; et horna dulci uina promens dolio dapes inemptas ~et HOR. *Epod.* 2.48; epulae .. ipsae et cura et sumptu maiore ~ari coeptae LIV. 39.6.8; (*w. abl.*) ipsae .. epulae uisceribus humanis ~antur MELA 2.14.
**c** to prepare, equip (a person; also refl. w. *in* + acc., or inf.).
▸ ~atus sum ut uidetis PL. *Mer.* 851;—se in posterum diem similemque casum ~are CAES. *Gal.* 7.41.4; (*w. inf., cf.* sense 3) qui sese parere ~ent huius legibus PL. *As.* 601.
**2** To make preparations for, organize (a project, a wedding, public games, war, etc.).
▸ hanc edepol rem ~abat PL. *Epid.* 409; postquam uidet nuptias domi ~ari TER. *An.* 514; tantum bellum .. extrema hieme ~auit, ineunte uere suscepit CIC. *Man.* 35; ludos ~at magnificentissimos *Q. fr.* 3.8.6; LIV. 7.7.4; 33.42.9; tu .. hoc triste nobis .. officium ~a SEN. *Her. O.* 1486;—(*absol.*) cum in ~ando acerrime esset occupatus NEP. *Han.* 7.1.
**b** to plan, scheme.
▸ de iis quae in Sestium ~abantur crimina CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.6; quae proditionem oppidi ~aret CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.5; nefanda iuueni crimina insonti ~at SEN. *Phaed.* 825; ~ari tyrannidem QUINT. *Decl.* 351(p.380,l.28).
**c** to provide (help, protection).
▸ ut fallatur pater tibique auxilium ~etur PL. *Epid.* 354; nisi quid re praesidium ~as *Rud.* 683.
**3** (intr., w. inf.; also w. *ut*) To get ready to, plan to.
▸ delenire ~as PL. *As.* 434; iamque hoc facere noctu ~abant CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.3; ferro quis scindere uallum ~at ..? VERG. *A.* 9.147; 11.117; SEN. *Phaed.* 171; ceu castra subire ~et STAT. *Theb.* 2.492; traicere ex Sicilia ~antem SUET. *Aug.* 47;—iam ut eriperes ~abas PL. *Aul.* 827.
**4** (w. dat.) To provide in addition, add (to).
▸ ut oculis meis crederem, quid uiribus quid corpusculo ~ares PLIN. *Ep.* 6.4.2; bina ternis ~a MAUR. 1415.

?**appatula** (see quot.).
▸ omnia uero ~a coemisse *Carm. Sal.* 3.1 (*poet.* p.1).

**appellātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [APPELLŌ² + -TIŌ]
**1** Name, designation, term.
▸ spurcius nos quam alios Opicon ~one foedant CATO *Fil.* 1(J); si neque de facto neque de facti ~one ambigi potest CIC. *Part.* 101; nonnulla eorum latinas non habent ~ones VITR. 5.4.1; aliquo .. nomine .. quod ~onis Graecae uim debet habere SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.3; arbores eas psitthachoras uocari, qua ~one significetur praedulcis suauitas PLIN. *Nat.* 37.39; singula afferunt errorem, cum pluribus rebus aut hominibus eadem ~o est (ὁμωνυμία dicitur), ut gallus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.2; quidam .. pluris .. gentis ~ones .. adfirmant TAC. *Ger.* 2.4; haec (*sc.* loca) uariis ~onibus per regiones nominantur AGEN. *agrim.* p.39.
**b** (opp. to substance) a mere name.
▸ nihil esse rem publicam, ~onem modo sine corpore ac specie SUET. *Jul.* 77.
**c** the use or assigning of names.
▸ neque nominum ullorum inter ipsos ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45.
**2** A title of honour or rank.
▸ regum ~ones uenales erant CIC. *Dom.* 129; in Africa ornamenta triumphalia cum ~one imperatoria meruit VELL. 2.125.5; (ut) ~one aliqua cetera imperia praemineret TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; ~onem patris patriae PLIN. *Pan.* 84.6; deposita legati suscepit Caesaris ~onem SUET. *Gal.* 11.1.
**3** A common noun, a noun.
▸ nominibus ~o (adiecta), deinde pronomen QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.19; cum infinito uerbo sit usus pro ~one 9.3.9.
**4** Pronunciation.
▸ suauitas uocis et lenis ~o litterarum bene loquendi famam confecerat CIC. *Brut.* 259; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.35.
**5** An appeal (to a further authority); *ex ~one*, on appeal.
▸ uideturne intercessisse ~o tribunorum .. auxili causa? CIC. *Quinct.* 65; *Vat.* 34; cedentibus in uicem ~oni decemuiris LIV. 3.34.8; 3.36.6; IN TRIDVO PROXVMO QVAM ~O FACTA ERIT *CIL* 2.1963.2.15; SUET. *Aug.* 33.3; ut omnes ~ones a iudicibus ad senatum fierent *Nero* 17.1; SCAEV. *dig.* 46.3.102.1; ULP. *dig.* 4.4.18.3;—hoc ex ~one imperator pronuntiauit PAUL. *dig.* 17.2.25.
**b** (as a right).
▸ et ~o prouocatioque aduersus iniuriam magistratuum ostentata tantum .. an uere data sit LIV. 3.56.13; sic quoque ~onem esse ad populum PLIN. *Nat.* 6.90.
**c** an appeal of any kind.
▸ hanc nactus ~onis causam Quintilius .. obsecrare milites coepit CAES. *Civ.* 2.28.2.

**appellātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [APPELLŌ² + -ĪVVS] Of the nature of a noun, nominal.
▸ non ut adiunctiuo sed ~o est locutus CAPER in *G.L.* 1.132.

**appellātor** ~ōris *m.* [APPELLŌ² + -TOR] A person who appeals, an appellant.
▸ ut manus ab illo ~ore abstinerentur CIC. *Ver.* 4.146; iudici ab ~oribus conuicium fieri non oportet PAUL. *dig.* 47.10.42.

**appellātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [APPELLŌ² + -TŌRIVS] Of or used in appeals.
▸ libelli qui dantur ~i ita sunt concipiendi ULP. *dig.* 49.1.1.4; intra constituta .. ~a tempora 49.5.5.5.

**appellitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [APPELLŌ² + -ITŌ] To call or name frequently or habitually.
▸ mox Caelium (montem) ~atum a Caele Vibenna TAC. *Ann.* 4.65; eos (uentos), qui 'etesiae' et 'prodromi' ~antur GEL. 2.22.25; 17.20.4; quod .. ego eos Charinum et Critian ~arim APUL. *Apol.* 10.

**appellō¹** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr., intr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PELLŌ] CONST.: w. acc., pass. refl., or intr. (absol.); also w. *ad, in* + acc., dat., acc. (of place), or adv.
**1** To drive (cattle) to.
▸ uisum est in somnis pastorem ad me ~ellere pecus lanigerum ACC. *praet.* 19; ab occasu .. ad bibendum ~ellunt (oues) VAR. *R.* 2.2.11; 2.5.14; huc captas ~ulit ille boues OV. *Fast.* 6.80; SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.4; ut locus deprimatur pecoris ~ellendi gratia ULP. *dig.* 43.14.1.8.
**b** to bring, move (persons, military equipment, etc.) to; (intr.) to move towards.
▸ quamquam ad ignotum arbitrum me ~ellis PL. *Rud.* 111; LUCIL. 634; turris .. omni genere telorum completas ad opera Caesaris ~ellebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.26.1; Numidas .. ad dextram partem suae aciei opposuerat .. et ad collis radices magis ~ulerat *B. Afr.* 59.5;—praedicti iugi conterminos locos ~ulit APUL. *Met.* 6.14.
**c** to cause (things) to move in a given direction.
▸ ~ellunt .. suo deductum ex aequore fluctum MAN. 5.685.
**2** To bring (ships) to shore.
▸ ~ellant huc ad molem nostram nauiculam AFRAN. *com.* 137; si ille ad eam ripam .. nauis ~ulisset CIC. *Phil.* 2.26; cum praetor classem ad Ciliciam ~ulisset NEP. *Thr.* 4.4; aduena classem cum primum Ausoniis exercitus ~ulit oris VERG. *A.* 7.39; Alexandrum .. in Italiam classem ~ulisse constat LIV. 8.3.6; cum .. Emporias ~ulisset classem 21.60.2; 30.10.9; 42.18.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.47.
**3** (pass., of ships) To put in, touch, sail (to).
▸ classe quondam .. ad eum locum ~ulsa CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; ~ellitur nauis Syracusas 5.64; quo fere omnes ex Gallia naues ~elluntur CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.1; *Civ.* 2.43.1; classis Punica litori .. ~ulsa est LIV. 25.26.4; alueus .. siluis ~ulsus opacis OV. *Fast.* 2.409; Tutorem Classicumque ~ulsae luntres uexere TAC. *Hist.* 5.21.
**b** (of persons; also refl.).
▸ eos qui essent ~ulsi nauigiis CIC. *Ver.* 5.145; ripae suorum ~ulsus est VELL. 2.107.2; asperi inculti pernoxii ~ulsis MELA 1.106; praedonum manus huc ~ulsa STAT. *Theb.* 5.497; TAC. *Hist.* 4.84;—haud auspicato huc me ~uli TER. *An.* 807.
**4** (absol. or intr., of persons) To put in, touch.
▸ ~ellit ad eum locum qui appellatur Anquillaria CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.1; huc ~elle HOR. *S.* 1.5.12; ad insulam, quam Bacchium uocant, ~ulerunt LIV. 37.21.7; cum praefectus classis Melitam ~ulisset V. MAX. 1.1.ext.2; an festinamus cum Germanici cineribus ~ellere? TAC. *Ann.* 2.77; SUET. *Nero* 27.3;—(*w.* naue, *etc.*) en Haemonia puer ~ulit alno V. FL. 3.536; cum Regium, dein Puteolos oneraria naue ~ulisset SUET. *Tit.* 5.3.
**b** (of ships).
▸ iamque citae ~ulerant classes camposque tenebant *Ilias* 222; sola Germanici triremis Chaucorum terram ~ulit TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; 4.27; SUET. *Aug.* 98.
**5** (of storms and other agencies) To bring, drive (to land).
▸ Libycis tempestas ~ulit oris VERG. *A.* 1.377; neque tristis hiemps neque nos huc ~ulit error OV. *Ep.* 15.29; tu, seu ratio te nostris ~ulit oris, siue deus *Fast.* 3.621; pereunt quos ~ulit aequor LUC. 4.606; TAC. *Ann.* 6.19;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) argenti uiginti minae med ad mortem ~ulerunt PL. *As.* 633; uestras diuitias, quas huc atque illuc incertae fortunae fluctus ~ellet SEN. *Con.* 1.1.10.
**6** To turn (one's mind to something).
▸ poeta quom primum animum ad scribendum ~ulit TER. *An.* 1; animum ad uxorem ~ulit 446; (*cf.*) ualde hercule .. timide tamquam ad aliquem libidinis scopulum sic tuam mentem ad philosophiam ~ulisti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.154.

**appellō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + *pellare* (iterative form of PELLŌ)]
**1** To speak to, address, accost.
▸ hominem ~at 'quid lasciuis, stolide?' ENN. *scen.* 50; quid iam, amabo? — ne me ~a PL. *Am.* 810; quo ore ~abo patrem? TER. *Hau.* 700; quis eum senator ~auit, quis salutauit ..? CIC. *Catil.* 2.12; ut .. milites .. blande ~ando sermone deleniant *Off.* 2.48; centurionibusque nominatim ~atis CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.2; Adherbalis ~andi copia non fuit SAL. *Jug.* 22.5; comiter ac benigne tribunos ~are LIV. 2.44.5; consul clementer ~atos eos dimisit 26.32.8; nec audet ~are uirum uirgo OV. *Met.* 4.682; modo modo me ~auit PETR. 42.3; (*by letter*) tu, mi Treboni, .. crebris nos litteris ~ato CIC. *Fam.* 15.20.2; proposueram parcius te ~are FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N);—(*ellipt. or absol.*) circumsistamus, alter hinc, hinc alter ~emus. ere, salue PL. *As.* 618; adeamus, ~emus *Mil.* 420.
**2** To appeal to for support, help, etc., apply to, call on, beseech.
▸ mater, te ~o, tu .. surge et sepeli natum PAC. *trag.* 197; eum .. patronum, quem suo iure adire aut ~are posset, habere neminem CIC. *Ver.* 2.36; quem enim ~em, quem obtester, quem implorem? *Flac.* 4; sed, per deos inmortalis, uos ego ~o SAL. *Cat.* 52.5; LIV. 9.11.3; iudices uel praesidentes magistratus ~ando frequentius QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11; rem publicam hic .. uerbis legis ~at QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.361,l.14); (*w.* uoltu) qui etiam me intuetur, me uoltu ~at CIC. *Flac.* 106;—(*w.* ut) ~at ultro Naeuium ut .. uideret ut quam primum .. tota res transigeretur *Quinct.* 20; ~atus est a C. Flauio .. ut eius rei princeps esse uellet NEP. *Att.* 8.3; (*w. indir. qu.*) misso genitorem ~at amico perdendi Gabios quod sibi monstret iter OV. *Fast.* 2.701.
**b** to call on, invoke (a god, a witness).
▸ nam quid ego te ~em, Venus? TURP. *com.* 120; quid agendum est? qui deus ~andus est? CIC. *Quinct.* 94; uos etiam atque etiam imploro et ~o, sanctissimae deae *Ver.* 5.188; eos qui adsunt ~abo *Div. Caec.* 13.
**c** to seek the aid of (a tribune).
▸ ~antur tribuni CIC. *Quinct.* 29; tribunos ~at LIV. 3.71.4; tribunos plebis ~o et prouoco ad populum 8.33.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.9; (*w.* ut, ne) ~arisne tribunos plebis ne causam diceres? CIC. *Vat.* 33; quidam iudices .. tribunos pl. ~arunt, ne iniussu populi iudicarent *Att.* 4.17.3(16.6); uos .. tribuni plebis .. senatus ~at ut .. dictatorem dicere consules .. cogatis LIV. 4.26.8;—(*absol.*) tres (tribuni) ~anti Appio auxilio fuerunt 9.34.26.
**3** To refer to (a higher judicial authority).
▸ cum ~er, non utar eius exemplo .. et iudicium tollam NOV. *orat.* 1; praetor ~atur CIC. *Ver.* 4.146; cum ambo regem ~arent LIV. 1.40.5; ut sibi ~andi praetoris potestas fieret 44.31.12; ~ato principe TAC. *Ann.* 16.8.
**b** (absol.) to appeal.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.22; si apud acta quis ~auerit, satis erit, si dicat 'appello' MACER *dig.* 49.1.2; (*w.* ab) a cuius sententia petitor ~auit SCAEV. *dig.* 46.7.20; quaedam mulier ab iudice ~auerat PAUL. *dig.* 10.2.41; (*w.* ad) aduersarii .. ad imperatorem ~auerunt SCAEV. *dig.* 4.4.39; (*w.* contra) contra quem aduersarium ~et ULP. *dig.* 49.1.3; (*w.* de) si quis ~auisset de aestimatione .. fore auxilio pollicebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.1; (*w.* in) quaesitum est, in arbitros .. an ~are liceat PAUL. *dig.* 49.2.2; (*impers. pass.*) apud eos (iudices) a quibus ~atum erit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.76; quo minus pignus uendere liceat, ~ari non potest PAUL. *dig.* 49.5.7.2.
**4** To make overtures to, approach, solicit.
▸ ei quadraginta milia .. pollicetur et eum ut ceteros ~et .. rogat CIC. *Clu.* 71; ipse Vergilium ~auit inuitauitque ad deditionem *B. Afr.* 86.2; primo singulos ~are SAL. *Cat.* 17.1;—(*w.* de) Blattius de proditione Dasium ~at LIV. 26.38.8; quod filium suum de stupro ~asset V. MAX. 6.1.7; ~atam se de stupro a priuigno QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.98;—(*absol.*) inuestigare, adire, ~are, corrumpere CIC. *Ver.* 2.134; ~are est blanda oratione alterius pudicitiam adtemptare ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.20.
**5** To apply to, call upon (to fulfil an obligation or pay a debt), dun; also, to demand the payment of.
▸ a me petere quod debeo, me ipsum ~are debetis CIC. *Agr.* 2.100; sponsores ~are uidetur habere quandam δυσωπίαν *Att.* 16.15.2; ~are debitorem ad diem possum SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.107; (*w.* de) ~atus es de pecunia quam .. pro sectione debebas CIC. *Phil.* 2.71;—(*absol.*) nemo beneficia in calendario scribit nec auarus exactor ad horam et diem ~at SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.3; COL. 1.7.2; sed creditores in solidum ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 6.17;—(*cf.*) protinusque emicat (cupressus), illa uero etiam non ~ato solo ac sponte PLIN. *Nat.* 16.142; pessimum corporum uas (*sc.* aluus) instat ut creditor et saepius die ~at 26.43;—~auerit natura quae prior nobis credidit SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.3; mercedem ~as? JUV. 7.158.
**b** to charge, accuse.
▸ exortus est seruus qui, quem (*sc.* dominum) in eculeo ~are non posset, eum accuset solutus CIC. *Deiot.* 3; ne isdem de causis alii plectantur, alii ne ~entur quidem *Off.* 1.89; SAL. *Cat.* 48.7.
**6** To address as, call.
▸ credidi esse insanum extemplo, ubi te ~auit Tyndarum PL. *Capt.* 559; non patrem ego te nominem, ubi tu tuam me ~es filiam? *Epid.* 588; cum adeo et cum ~o meam LUCIL. 729; me suam salutem ~ans CIC. *Ver.* 5.129; tollitur a multitudine in tribunal, praetor ~atur *B. Alex.* 53.4; primum ante omnis uictorem ~at Acesten VERG. *A.* 5.540; et uirum et regem (te) ~o LIV. 1.47.3; cunctos eiusdem sacramenti, eiusdem imperatoris milites ~ans TAC. *Hist.* 4.46;—(*w.* nomine) pro sano loqueris quom me ~as nomine PL. *Men.* 298; TER. *Ph.* 742; si nomine ~ari abs te ciuis tuos

honestum est Cic. *Mur.* 77; nomine ~ans Theodotum ac Sosin Liv. 24.22.16.

**b** *imperatorem ~are*, to hail as 'Imperator'.
▸ ~atus est hic uolturius illius prouinciae, si dis placet, imperator Cic. *Pis.* 38; imperatores ~ati sumus *Att.* 5.20.3; Curio .. uniuersi exercitus conclamatione imperator ~atur Caes. *Civ.* 2.26.1; (*cf.*) nomenque imperi, quo ~or Cic. *Fam.* 2.16.2; uos me imperatoris nomine ~auistis Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.14.

**7** To style officially, recognize (as).
▸ cuius tu domi fueras, quem hospitem ~aras Cic. *Ver.* 5.108; reges qui erant uendidit, qui non erant ~auit *Har.* 58; a senatu populi Romani amicus ~atus erat Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.4; Sal. *Jug.* 65.2; non ~auit eum, sed fecit deum Vell. 2.126.1; ubi ego eum parentem ~auero Liv. 22.29.10; regem .. et socium atque amicum ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 4.26.

**8** To name, call (by a proper name).
▸ qvi in hoc .. honore venox ~atvs est *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); itaque adeo iure coepta ~ari est Canes Pl. *Men.* 718; Πειθὼ quam uocant Graeci .. hanc Suadam ~auit Ennius Cic. *Brut.* 59; Martiales quidam Larini ~abantur, ministri publici Martis *Clu.* 43; quam (*sc.* legionem) factam ex duabus gemellam ~abat Caes. *Civ.* 3.4.4; ob quam rem omnes Origines uidetur ~asse (Cato) Nep. *Ca.* 3.3; urbem ~abunt permisso nomine Acestam Verg. *A.* 5.718; natam sibi ex Poppaea filiam .. ~auit .. Augustam Tac. *Ann.* 15.23;—(*w.* ab) in sinum maris ab nomine propinquae urbis Ambracium ~atum Liv. 38.4.3; colonia eo .. missa a flumine Narnia ~ata 10.10.5.

**9** To call, term, designate.
▸ (*w. nouns*) siue hunc oratorem .. philosophum ~are malet Cic. *de Orat.* 3.142; cuius ea stultitia est ut eam nemo hominem .. ea crudelitas ut nemo matrem ~are possit *Clu.* 199; at scurrae filium ~at *Phil.* 13.23; post iniuriam acceptam, quam tu rei p. calamitatem semper ~as *Fam.* 15.4.13; latores rogationis .. proditores plebis commodorum .. ~antes Liv. 4.48.16; ne ~arent consilium, quae uis ac necessitas appellanda esset 7.20.5; uim licet ~es, gratast uis ista puellis Ov. *Ars* 1.673; ubi solitudinem faciunt, pacem ~ant Tac. *Ag.* 30.6;—(*w. adjs.*) ipsum Lentulum .. non putat .. etiam ~ari posse popularem Cic. *Catil.* 4.10; eorum hominum qui ~antur boni *Att.* 2.16.2; ~ari non meruere mali Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.20;—(*w.* uerbo, nomine) Graeco eum uerbo ~at εἴρωνα Cic. *de Orat.* 2.270; quo alio nomine pecuniae publicae faeneratio est ~anda? *Ver.* 3.168; qui turpissimam seruitutem deditionis nomine ~ant Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.3;—(*w. gen. of description*) qui tales creabuntur .. diuini generis ~entur Cic. *Tim.* 41.

**10** To have or use as the name of or the word for, give the name .. to; to give (a name).
▸ Larentinae, quem diem quidam in scribendo Larentalia ~ant Var. *L.* 6.23; comprehensio et ambitus ille uerborum, si sic περίοδον ~ari placet Cic. *Brut.* 162; cordis parte quadam quam uentriculum cordis ~ant *N.D.* 2.138; qui ipsorum lingua Celtae, nostra Galli ~antur Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.1; hos cippos ~abant 7.73.4; aliqui uolucre ~ant animal praerodens pubescentes uuas Plin. *Nat.* 17.265; (*cf.*) has (*sc.* partes orationis) uocant quidam ~andi, dicendi, adminiculandi, iungendi Var. *L.* 8.44;—(*w. etym., etc., indicated*) iique a .. consulendo .. consules ~amino Cic. *Leg.* 3.8; ex eo a breuitate diurna bruma ac dies brumales ~antur Vitr. 9.3.3; cum collyrio, quod a cinereo colore σποδιακὸν ~atur Larg. 23;—(*cf.*) colos ~auit drosolithum herbaceus Plin. *Nat.* 37.191;—pactum .. a pactione dicitur (inde etiam pacis nomen ~atum est) Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.1.1.

**11** To mention by name, use the name of, mention; also, to use (a word or expression), say.
▸ ad illos, quos saepe iam ~aui, locos Cic. *de Orat.* 2.146; tum ~abantur a multitudine mulieres nominatim *Ver.* 5.94; quid eius matrem aut domum ~o? *Mur.* 89; eidem illi, quos saepe significo neque ~o *Fam.* 1.9.20; centuriones singillatim tribunosque militum ~at Caes. *Gal.* 5.52.4; cur .. ~ent ne te carmina nostra rogas? Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.6;—(*w. advs.*) non consueui homines ~are asperius Cic. *Agr.* 2.63; numquam nisi honorificentissime Pompeium ~at *Fam.* 6.6.10;—eloquentior .. fuit .. Socrates et, ut tu ~as, copiosior et melior orator *de Orat.* 3.129; qua te scribis 'orationis paupertate' (sic enim ~as) *Fam.* 4.4.1; istorum .. uerborum .. quae perraro ~antur ab Epicuro *Fin.* 2.51; quod erat usitatius 'acinum' in neutro genere ~are Gel. 6(7).20.6.

**b** to pronounce.
▸ de sono uocis et suauitate ~andarum litterarum .. noli exspectare quid dicam Cic. *Brut.* 133.

**appendeō** ~ēre, ~ī *intr.* [ad- + pendeō] To be pending.
▸ matris ius integrum erit, quod medio tempore appenderit Pompon. *dig.* 38.17.10.1.

**appendicula** ~ae *f.* [appendix + -vla] A small addition or appendix.
▸ est enim haec causa 'quo ea pecunia peruenerit' quasi quaedam ~a causae iudicatae atque damnatae Cic. *Rab. Post.* 8.

**appendix** ~icis *f.* [appendō + *-ix*]

**1** Anything subordinate or supplementary attached to a large unit, an appendage, adjunct; a subordinate or related topic.
▸ ~icem animi esse corpus Cic. *Hort.* 96; exiguam ~icem Etrusci belli conficere iubet Liv. 9.41.16; 39.27.5; cum has quoque ~ices defensionis meae .. tam attente audis Apul. *Apol.* 13;—(*of persons*) idem euenit magnorum dominis patrimoniorum: accessiones illorum et ~ices sunt Sen. *Ep.* 87.18; erunt namque .. heredes: sunt enim ~ices praecedentis institutionis Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.35;—(*w. defining gen.*) Carpetanorum cum ~icibus Olcadum Vaccaeorumque centum milia fuere Liv. 21.5.11; has .. paruitates rerum et magnitudines .. aliae quasi ~ices personarum et causarum et temporum .. moderantur Gel. 1.3.28;—altera pars, quae est extra fundum, cuius ~ices et uehementer pertinent ad culturam Var. *R.* 1.16.1; hisce ~ix adicitur pars quinta 3.9.2.

**b** (of persons, w. ref. back to etym.) a person who hangs on.
▸ Psyche .. sublimis euectionis ~ix miseranda Apul. *Met.* 5.24; 8.22.

**2** The barberry bush or its fruit.
▸ spina et ~ix appellata, quoniam bacae puniceo colore in ea ~ices uocantur Plin. *Nat.* 24.114.

**appendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [ad- + pendō]

**1** To cause to be suspended, hang.
▸ si quid facturus es ~de in umeris pallium Pl. fr.inc.178.

**2** To pay or give out by weight, weigh out.
▸ palam ~dit aurum Cic. *Ver.* 4.56; Col. 12.3.9; cenis triumphalibus Caesaris dictatoris sex milia numero murenarum mutua ~dit Plin. *Nat.* 9.171; accipere cibos quos carnifex .. ~debat [Quint.] *Decl.* 16.11; (ut) non .. aliter uideatur perfecta uenditio, quam si admensa ~sa adnumerataue sint Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.5; (*cf.*) populus Romanus ne argento quidem signato .. usus est. libralis .. ~debatur assis Plin. *Nat.* 33.42;—(*w. dat.*) aurum ad sacomam ~dit redemptori Vitr. 9.pr.9; haec omnia C. Flaminio quaestori ~sa adnumerataque sunt Liv. 26.47.8; Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.34;—(*in fig. phr.*) non .. ea me adnumerare lectori putaui oportere, sed tamquam ~dere Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 14.

**Appennicola** etc. see Āpennīnicola etc.

**appetens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **adp-**. [appetō¹]

**1** (w. gen.)

**a** Having a natural appetite for (food).
▸ humani corporis uel praecipue ~ntem Plin. *Nat.* 8.75; animal odoratorum .. fruticum ~ntius 12.73; cibi uinique .. ~ntissimus Suet. *Cl.* 33.1;—(*w. gd.*) cum antehac semper edundi fuerit ~ns Gel. 16.3.2.

**b** desirous (of), greedy or eager (for); also, eager for the society (of persons).
▸ alieni ~ns Cic. *de Orat.* 2.135; non oportere populum Romanum omnium regnorum ~ntem uideri *Agr.* 2.42; sumus .. natura .. studiosissimi ~ntissimique honestatis *Tusc.* 2.58; animus .. alieni ~ns sui profusus Sal. *Cat.* 5.4; stimulus, qui nos amicitiarum ~ntes faciat Sen. *Ep.* 9.17; ~ntior famae Tac. *Hist.* 4.6;—ratio fecit hominem hominum ~ntem Cic. *Fin.* 2.45; hunc hominem ~ntissimum tui Plin. *Ep.* 7.31.7; ut quam sensisset sui quoque sub priore marito ~ntem Suet. *Tib.* 7.2.

**2** (absol.) Greedy, covetous.
▸ grati animi, non ~ntis, non auidi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.182; homo non cupidus neque ~ns *Agr.* 2.20; motus animi ~ntis regere et sedare *Tusc.* 3.17.

**appetenter** *adv.* Also **adp-**. [appetens + -ter²] Greedily, avidly.
▸ ne cupide quid agerent, ne ~ Cic. *Off.* 1.33; illa sumebat ~ Apul. *Met.* 7.11.

**appetentia** ~ae *f.* Also **adp-**. [appetens + -ia] A desire, appetite (for something):

**a** (w. gen.).
▸ unde pudor continentia fuga turpitudinis ~a laudis et honestatis? Cic. *Rep.* 1.2; cibi .. ~am faciunt (lactucae) Plin. *Nat.* 19.127; artium .. liberalium ~a 23.32; ~am ueneris facit radix e xiphio superior 26.94.

**b** (absol.).
▸ libido effrenatam ~am (efficit) Cic. *Tusc.* 4.15; an naturali ~a .. deuorant (exuuias steliones) Apul. *Apol.* 51; fortitudo .. ~am castigat et reprimit *Pl.* 2.24.

**appetibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **adp-**. [appetō¹ + -bilis] To be sought after, desirable.
▸ sollicitudinem et laborem, si naturabiles, essent .., ~es ducebat esse Apul. *Pl.* 2.12.

**appetissō** ~ere *tr.* Also **adp-**. [ad- + petissō] To seek eagerly after.
▸ cur uetera tam ex alto ~is discidia Acc. *trag.* 161.

**appetītiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adp-**. [appetō¹ + -tiō]

**1** The action of trying to reach or grasp, stretching out for.
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) ex triplici ~one solis Cic. *Div.* 1.46.

**2** A desire, appetite:

**a** (spec.; also w. *naturalis* or *animi*) a natural or instinctive desire, appetite (for), impulse (towards).
▸ perspicuae sunt quae ~onem animi .. tangunt Cic. *Top.* 63; quos (*sc.* sensus) quoniam ~o consequatur actionem sequi *Luc.* 108; naturalem .. ~onem, quam uocant ὁρμήν *Fin.* 4.39; eius modi ~onem Stoici βούλησιν appellant, nos appellemus uoluntatem *Tusc.* 4.12;—(*w. obj. gen.*) solitudinis odium est et ~o societatis Sen. *Ep.* 9.17; post imperatam inediam tridui omnis eius (*sc.* edundi) ~o pristina elanguerit Gel. 16.3.2;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) primam .. ex natura hanc habere ~onem, ut conseruemus nosmet ipsos Cic. *Fin.* 4.25.

**b** (spec.) a voluntary or rational desire, seeking or aiming at as a matter of choice.
▸ quod amicitia in hominibus est, hoc in rebus ~o Sen. *Ep.* 66.24; his .. tradidistis ~onis et fugae arbitrium 124.3; hominum .. ~ones .. et declinationes Gel. 14.1.23;—(*w. obj. gen.*) fortitudo est rerum magnarum ~o *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; ~o alieni Cic. *Off.* 3.30; (philosophia) a quibusdam dicta est ~o rectae rationis Sen. *Ep.* 89.5.

**appetītor** ~ōris *m.* [appetō¹ + -tor] (w. obj. gen.) A person who has a desire or liking (for something).
▸ fiscellus casei mollis ~or, ut catillones catillorum ligurritores Paul. *Fest.* p.90M.

**appetītus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adp-**. [appetō¹ + -tvs³] A desire or appetite (for something), esp. a natural or instinctive one.
▸ bestiis autem sensum et motum dedit (natura) et cum quodam ~u accessum ad res salutares a pestiferis recessum Cic. *N.D.* 2.34; ita .. definit (Zeno), .. ut perturbatio sit ~us uehementior *Tusc.* 4.47; ut ~us rationi oboediant *Off.* 1.102; Apul. *Pl.* 1.18;—(*w.* animi) ut ipsum per se inuitaret et alliceret ~um animi, quem ὁρμήν Graeci uocant Cic. *Fin.* 5.17;—(*w. obj. gen.*) uoluptatis alii primum ~um putant et primam depulsionem doloris *Fin.* 5.17; in belua quiddam simile mentis unde oriantur rerum ~us *N.D.* 2.29; *Off.* 2.11.

**appetō¹** ~ere, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [ad- + petō]

**1** To try to reach, stretch out for.
▸ Iouis pueri, qui lactens .. Fortunae in gremio sedens mammam ~ens .. colitur Cic. *Div.* 2.85; passer, deliciae meae puellae .. qui primum digitum dare ~enti .. solet Catul. 2.3; uulpes alta in uinea uuam ~ebat Phaed. 4.3.2; cum in cena placentam ~eret Plin. *Nat.* 7.183; quanto maxime nisu poteram, corollas ~ebam Apul. *Met.* 3.27;—(*w.* manibus, osculis, digitis) ter eum scribit frustra ~iuisse (solem) manibus Cic. *Div.* 1.46; osculis auersa (dextra) ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 11.250; caua manu summis digitis pectus ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.124;—(*absol.*) procellunt sese in mensam dimidiati, dum ~unt Pl. *Mil.* 762.

**2** To make for (as a place of residence), resort to, seek.
▸ quo libentius et ipsi urbem incolerent et ceteri ~erent Suet. *Jul.* 42.1.

**3** To have a natural desire for, seek instinctively, be attracted by.
▸ adpetitio (eam enim uolumus esse ὁρμὴν qua .. id ~imus quod est uisum) Cic. *Luc.* 24; omne animal .. uoluptatem ~ere *Fin.* 1.30; equos et canes et sues initum matutinum ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 10.181; qui fugat alios ~unt odorem 11.279; dum (equi) naturalem adsistendi ~unt consuetudinem Fron. *Str.* 4.7.34;—(*of inanimate things*) ipsum .. mare .. terram ~ens litoribus alludit Cic. *N.D.* 2.100; *Tusc.* 1.40;—(*absol.*) si nihil haberet animus hominis nisi ut ~eret aut fugeret *Tusc.* 1.56.

**b** to have an appetite for (food), seek (as food).
▸ qui (*sc.* boues) fastidient cibum, uti magis cupide ~ant Cato *Agr.* 103; libenter istum prorsus ~erem cibum Phaed. 5.4.5; Col. *Arb.* 16.2; bacas Liciniae nulla auis ~it Plin. *Nat.* 15.8; (mulsum) ~endi .. reuocat auiditatem cibi 22.113; Suet. *Jul.* 53;—(*pass.*) Col. 8.4.1; (sucus) mire ~itur a muscis Plin. *Nat.* 24.26; ~itur posito uilis oliua lupo Mart. 9.26.6.

**4** (w. inf.) To desire, seek (to do something).
▸ oculi .. ~unt cupide intui Turp. *com.* 159; ut ~at animus aliquid agere semper Cic. *Fin.* 5.55; scandere quin etiam thalamos hic impius heres patris .. ~iit Stat. *Theb.* 1.235.

**5** To seek to obtain, strive after, aim at, desire; also, to claim for oneself.
▸ ~is dominatum .. praemature praecocem Afran. *com.* 335; quae uos cupide per hosce annos ~istis atque uoluistis Gracch. *orat.* 30; num quod commodum maleficio ~ierit, num honorem, num pecuniam, num dominationem *Rhet. Her.* 2.3; suos .. agros studiose colebant, non alienos cupide ~ebant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 50; illam uero grauitatis seueritatisque personam non ~iui *Mur.* 6; ~am huius rei principatum *Fam.* 11.6.3; *Tusc.* 2.14; cum .. aut mortem ~eret Theseus aut praemia laudis Catul. 64.102; aliud succedit .. inque dies magis ~itur Lucr. 5.1279; quod regnum ~ebat Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.1; consulatum ~ere non audebat Sal. *Jug.* 63.6; contemnendo potius quam ~endo gloriam Liv. 22.39.9; in ~endis honoribus inmodicus Vell. 2.33.3; amittit merito proprium qui alienum ~it Phaed. 1.4.1; Sen. *Phaed.* 180; qui summa non ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.9; pulchritudinem ac speciem magnae .. gloriae uehementius quam caute ~ebat Tac. *Ag.* 4.5; cum deorum (fastigium) ipse non ~as Plin. *Pan.* 52.2; Apul. *Apol.* 102;—(*w. dat.*) quantum sibi illi oratores de praeclarissimis artibus ~ierint Cic. *de Orat.* 3.128; non plus uictoria Marcelli populo Romano ~iuit quam humanitas Syracusanis reseruauit *Ver.* 4.121;—num igitur ex eo bello partem aliquam laudis ~ere conaris? 5.5; (*cf.*) crescebat interim urbs munitionibus alia atque alia ~endo loca Liv. 1.8.4.

**b** to seek to imitate or follow (an example).
▸ habitus horrens, prisca et antiqua ~ens Sen. *Phaed.* 916; meorum facinorum exempla ~unt *Phoen.* 331.

**c** (w. *amicitiam*, etc.; cf. sense 6).
▸ Ariouistum .. cupidissime populi Romani amicitiam ~isse Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.2; adulescentium familiaritates ~ebat

SAL. *Cat.* 14.5; ceteri reges .. in suis dubiis rebus societatem uostram ~iuerunt *Jug.* 14.5.

**6** To approach in order to greet; to seek the friendship of, cultivate as a friend, court; to seek in marriage, woo.
► haec .. ipsa sunt honorabilia .. salutari ~i decedi adsurgi CIC. *Sen.* 63;—non fastidiuit eius amicitiam, cum esset praesertim ~itus *Pis.* 68; tu puer me ~isti *Fam.* 15.14.6; eos cognoscas, ~as, confirmes Q. CIC. *Pet.* 31; uelle eum uobis amicum esse qui uos ~eret LIV. 7.30.5; 39.9.6;—(*w.* locus *as subj.*) qui locus est .. tam inhumanus qui illos, cum accesserint, non adfari atque ~ere uideatur? CIC. *Phil.* 2.33;—mox .. talem feminam nihilo segnius uolui quamsi ultro ~issem APUL. *Apol.* 73.

**7** To attack, assail, 'go for' (persons, etc.); to attempt (a person's life).
► ita me Amor lassum animi ludificat, fugat, agit, ~it PL. *Cist.* 216; PAC. *trag.* 38; adeone copiis abundat ut .. Europam ~ere conetur? CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2.1; laudare nec ullam possim ego quin oculos ~at illa meos TIB. 1.6.70; pars (apium), quae sibi fauere (custodem) sensit, non ~it eum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58;—non debes .. praedicare uitam meam .. inimicorum modestia non esse ~itam CIC. *Planc.* 71;—(*w. abl. of instr.*) fili uita infesta, saepe ferro atque insidiis ~ita *S. Rosc.* 30; ignominiis omnibus ~itus *Quinct.* 98; a quibus ille se lapidibus ~itum .. esse dixit *Dom.* 13; umerum apertum gladio ~it CAES. *Civ.* 2.35.2; tempore cum ferro caelestia corpora demens ~ii VERG. *A.* 11.277; os oculosque hostis rostro et unguibus ~it (ales) LIV. 7.26.5; OV. *Ars* 3.568; scelere .. Parmenionis omnes pariter ~iti sumus CURT. 7.2.13; Vitellium infesto ictu per iram .. an tribunum ~ierit, in incerto fuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; per libertos suos maleficiis ~itum PAUL. *dig.* 38.2.47.1.

**8** To go to work at (a task, subject), tackle, attack, attempt.
► Latinas coepit non male ~ere PETR. 46.5; laeuos nunc ~it ille conatus SIL. 16.402; multi .. eam (*sc.* rhetoricam) et praesidii causa et gloriae ~uerunt SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.120Re).

**9** (of an event) To approach in a threatening manner, draw near to, overhang.
► iam ex lacu Albano aqua emissa in agros, Veiosque fata ~ebant LIV. 5.19.1.

**b** (intr., of time or events) to become or be near, approach.
► iam ~it meridie PL. *Mos.* 651; cum uer ~et CATO *Agr.* 94; dies .. ~ebat septimus CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.1; cum iam hiems ~eret LIV. 36.45.8; iam .. lux ~ebat CURT. 7.8.3; ante .. quam ~ere nox coepit SEN. *Ep.* 122.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.19; ut ~at messis pullis iam iam plumantibus GEL. 2.29.4;—(*w. dat.*) erilis filiae probrum, propinqua partitudo quoi ~it PL. *Aul.* 75.

**10** To seek and bring in from an alien source, fetch from outside.
► uocabulo ipso et ~ita religio externa et Matris Magnae nomine suscepta declaretur CIC. *Har.* 24; uerba si non ~a nec remota plurimis .. carminis seruant honorem MAUR. 296;—(*w.* ad) quid sit, quod ad ius pontificium ciuile ~atis CIC. *Leg.* 2.52.

**appetō²** ~ōnis *m.* [APPETŌ¹ + -Ō¹] A person who is covetous.
► (*w. obj. gen.*) alienum ~onibus uiae expeditae deuerticula sunt LABER. *com.* 96.

**Appiānus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or from Appia, a town in Phrygia; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Appia.
► legati ~i CIC. *Fam.* 3.7.2;—PLIN. *Nat.* 5.105.

**Appiānus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with an Appius.
► (*of Appius Claudius the decemvir*) ~a libido LIV. 3.51.12;—(*of Appius Junius Silanus*) ~ae caedis molitor Narcissus TAC. *Ann.* 11.29.

**b** (neut., as the name of a type of fruit).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 15.49.

**c** (neut. sg., as the name of a cheap green pigment).
► uiride est quod ~um uocatur et chrysocollam mentitur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.

**Appiānus³** ~ī *m.* A personal name; esp. Appian of Alexandria, historian of the 2nd century AD.
► Appium ~um TAC. *Ann.* 2.48;—quom ~o me rogante procurationem dedisses FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.264(170N).

**Appias** ~adis *f.* A nymph of the Appian fountain, near the temple of Venus Genetrix.
► subdita qua Veneris .. templo ~as expressis aera pulsat aquis OV. *Ars* 1.82; has, Venus, e templis .. lenta uides lites ~adesque tuae 3.452.

**b** (as a title of Venus).
► non illas lites ~as ipsa probat OV. *Rem.* 660.

?**appiciscor** ~ī *intr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PACISCOR] To bargain.
► carius quam uitae meae parte ~i (*s.v.l.*) cupio ut te complecterer felicissimo .. die FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.226(167N).

**Appietās** ~ātis *f.* (facet.) The rank or nobility of an Appius.
► ullam ~atem aut Lentulitatem ualere apud me plus quam ornamenta uirtutis existimas? CIC. *Fam.* 3.7.5.

**appingo** ~ere *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PINGŌ] To paint on or beside, add in painting.
► περιέχονταρίαν mihi facies maeandrata et uinculata, atque etiam ~es (*s.v.l.*) orbem terrae VAR. *Men.* 534;—(*w. dat.; in fig. phr.*) qui uariare cupit rem prodigialiter unam, delphinum siluis ~it, fluctibus aprum HOR. *Ars* 30;—(*fig.*) multa de Fauorini nostri pigmentis fuci quisnam ~ere ⟨pro⟩hibet? FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.48(215N).

**b** to add (something to a verbal picture).
► epistulam superiorem restitue nobis et ~e aliquid noui CIC. *Att.* 2.8.2.

**Appius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*

**1** (as a praenomen, esp. of the *gens Claudia*) (esp.):

**a** Appius Claudius Crassus, consul and decemvir in 451 BC.
► C. Claudi, qui patruus ~i decemuiri erat LIV. 3.40.1.

**b** Appius Claudius Caecus, the poet, censor in 312, consul in 307 and 296 BC.
► id uerum esse, quod in carminibus ~ius ait, fabrum esse suae quemque fortunae SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.2; OV. *Fast.* 6.203; ~ium Caecum censorem SUET. *Cl.* 24.1.

**c** Appius Claudius Caudex, consul in 264 BC.
► ~ius indixit Karthaginiensibus bellum ENN. *Ann.* 223.

**d** Appius Claudius Pulcher, consul in 54, censor in 50 BC.
► scis ~ium censorem hic ostenta facere ..? CIC. *Fam.* 8.14.4; *Tusc.* 1.37; HOR. *S.* 1.6.21.

**e** Appius Junius Silanus, consul in AD 28.
► SUET. *Cl.* 37.2.

**2** (as a gentile name).
► ~ium Appianum TAC. *Ann.* 2.48.

**3** *Appi Forum*, a town in Latium on the Appian Way.
► ab ~i Foro hora quarta CIC. *Att.* 2.10; inde Forum ~i, differtum nautis HOR. *S.* 1.5.3; ad ~i Forum SUET. *Tib.* 2.2.

**4** Of or connected with an Appius; esp. *uia ~ia*, a road between Rome and Capua built by Appius Claudius Caecus, the Appian Way; *aqua ~ia*, an aqueduct built by the same man.
► INCENSVRA VIAM ~IAM STRAVIT *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); non modo prouinciis atque oris Italiae maritimis .. sed etiam ~ia iam uia carebamus CIC. *Man.* 55; NEP. *Att.* 22.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.30;—(*ellipt.*) statueram .. recta ~ia Romam CIC. *Att.* 16.10.1; ~iam mannis terit HOR. *Epod.* 4.14; ~iae limite LIV. 22.15.11; nec magis est curuis ~ia trita rotis OV. *Pont.* 2.7.44; saxosae latus ~iae STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.3;—aqua ~ia in urbem inducta est ab Appio Claudio Crasso censore, cui postea Caeco fuit cognomen FRON. *Aq.* 5;—(*ellipt.*) post annos quadraginta quam ~ia perducta est FRON. *Aq.* 6.

**applar** ~āris *neut.* (Word of doubtful meaning; ? a dish or spoon).
► PAC. *trag.* fr.inc.62.

**applaudō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr., intr.* Also **adp-**, **applōdō**. [AD- + PLAVDŌ]

**1** (tr.) To strike, slap; (w. *terrae*) to dash (to the ground).
► ~so corpore palmis OV. *Met.* 4.352; (equus) asper, nec qui ceruicis amaret ~sae blandos sonitus SIL. 16.357. β cum .. Vlixes Irum ~sisset HYG. *Fab.* 126.7;—sublimem elatum terrae grauiter ~dit APUL. *Met.* 9.40; 6.27.

**2** (intr.) To clap the hands, applaud.
► spectatores, uos ualere uolumus, clare ~dere PL. *Bac.* 1211; *Per.* 791;—(*impers. pass.*) his dictis ~ditur APUL. *Met.* 3.9.

**applausus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adp-**. [APPLAVDŌ + -TVS³] A flapping or beating of wings.
► STAT. *Theb.* 2.515.

**applicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adp-**. [APPLICŌ + -TIŌ] (fig.) An attaching, joining; (spec.) the attachment of a *cliens* to a *patronus*.
► mihi uidetur .. orta amicitia ~one magis animi .. quam cogitatione, quantum illa res utilitatis esset habitura CIC. *Amic.* 27;—nonne in ea causa .. ius ~onis obscurum .. inlustratum est a patrono? *de Orat.* 1.177.

**applicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adp-**. [pple. of APPLICŌ]

**1 a** (w. dat., of towns) Situated close (to a hill), clinging to the side (of).
► Leucas .. colli ~a LIV. 33.17.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.11.

**b** (absol., of the ears) set close to the head, lying flat.
► (pullus) .. auribus ~is VAR. *R.* 2.7.5.

**2** (w. *ad*) Devoted (to), concerned (with).
► non tam propensus ad misericordiam quam ~us ad seueritatem CIC. *S. Rosc.* 85; omne animal .. ~um esse ad se diligendum *Fin.* 4.34.

**applicitus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **adp-**. [pple. of APPLICŌ] Adjacent, close (to); (of an embrace) close.
► (*w. dat.*) si tamen palus trunco est ~us COL. 4.22.1; ~as hosti ualles FRON. *Str.* 1.1.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.23;—(*absol.*) domum meam cum horto ~o SCAEV. *dig.* 32.1.41;—~iore nexu inhaerebat APUL. *Met.* 10.22.

**applicō** ~āre, ~āuī or ~uī, ~ātum or ~itum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PLICŌ] FORMS: *~aui* is the regular form of the pf. down to the end of the Republic; thereafter it becomes less frequent; *~ui* appears first in PROP. 1.20.20, [TIB.] 3.10.4, LIV. 32.30.5, etc. (in CIC. *Flac.* 82 *~auisti* is a certain emendation for codd. *~uisti*). Pf. pple. pass. *~itus* does not appear before COL. and PETR. *aplicari CIL* 6.4410.3; *atplicitis CIL* 10.2503.

**1** To bring into contact (with), esp. so as to exercise pressure; (refl.) to lean (against); to sit down (upon); (absol., of a sound) to fall upon the ear.
► ~ans .. collum iucundum os .. suauiabor CATUL. 9.8;—(*w.* ad *or dat.*) dominam .. lateri .. meo ~at PETR. 126.13; quoniam .. oua posteriorem partem corporum fouendam matri ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.38;—impressoque genu nitens terrae ~at ipsum VERG. *A.* 12.303; dum corpora corporibus ~ant LIV. 23.27.7; ~at hic umeros ad magnae saxa columnae OV. *Met.* 5.160; V. MAX. 5.1.3; (*poet.*) qua portus muris pacatas ~at undas SIL. 14.318;—ad eas (*sc.* arbores) se ~ant CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.3; (*cf.*) qualis .. tener timidum iuuencus ~at matri latus SEN. *Tro.* 795;—~at se illi toro PETR. 67.5;—locus, in quo leniter ~et se uox VITR. 5.8.1.

**b** to fit on (to), attach (cf. sense 5).
► (*w. dat.*) ~uit uirginale generi masculo PHAED. 4.15(16).12; sicut in structura saxorum rudium etiam ipsa enormitas inuenit, cui ~ari .. possit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.27;—(*absol.*) ubi tot sensus collocauit (natura) in culice? .. ubi gustatum ~auit? PLIN. *Nat.* 11.2.

**2** To situate or place near (to); (pass.) to be situated near (to); (refl., of planets) to come into conjunction (with).
► (*w.* ad) remouentes parietes aedis et ~antes ad intercolumnia VITR. 4.8.6; ut .. Romani sinistrum (cornu) ad oppidum ~arent LIV. 27.2.5;—(*w. dat.*) consul .. eidem flumini castra ~uit 32.30.5; V. MAX. 4.1.6; quatuor angulis semina ~abuntur COL. 5.5.2; si .. uerba uerbis ~arimus non pugnantia QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.17; *CIL* 6.4410.3;—(*in a geog. account*) lacus, quem .. Herodotus Casio monti ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.68;—~antur aurigae manui haedi VITR. 9.4.2; ubi in minorem (ratem) ~atam transgressi sunt LIV. 21.28.8; (*ellipt.*) adeo se admouit, ut sagittas .. comminus ~itus eluderet FRON. *Str.* 2.2.5;—cum ex stellis errantibus altera se alteri ~uit SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.1.

**b** to bring nearer in time.
► (*w. dat.*) omnis nos hora .. ~at fato [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.10.

**3** To cause (persons, etc.) to arrive (at a place), lead, drive, bring (to).
► (*w.* ad) Decianum usque ad coronam ~auisti CIC. *Flac.* 82;—(*w. dat.*) quis te .. casus insequitur? quae uis immanibus ~at oris? VERG. *A.* 1.616; ~at hunc (*sc.* asellum) ulmo OV. *Fast.* 3.750; APUL. *Met.* 9.12;—(*w. adv.*) boues illuc Erytheidas ~at heros OV. *Fast.* 1.543.

**b** (refl.) to betake oneself to, resort to, approach; (w. dat.) to attach oneself to, join.
► quo propter odorem auidius ~ant se (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.35; cum .. ad flammam se ~auerunt CIC. *Tusc.* 5.77;—~ant .. se turbae LIV. 4.37.10; 30.33.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.4.

**4** To bring (a ship to a destination), put in (at); (pass., of persons) to land.
► (*w.* ad) ad nauem ad eum ~arunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.153; ~atis .. nostris ad terram nauibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.4; LIV. 33.17.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Romani .. in Erythraeam primum classem ~uerunt 37.12.10;—(*w. dat.*) Mysorum scopulis ~uisse ratem PROP. 1.20.20; LIV. 28.17.13; OV. *Tr.* 3.9.10;—(*w.* propius) nauem .. propius terram ~uit LIV. 32.34.1;—cum Achiui classes ~uissent HYG. *Fab.* 103.1;—~or ignotis OV. *Ep.* 7.117; Chiae telluris ad oras ~or *Met.* 3.598.

**b** (intr.) to put in (to or at).
► (*w. destination indicated*) quarto die nauigationis .. ad terram ~ant *B. Hisp.* 37.3; cum istuc ~uisset SEN. *Ep.* 40.2; ut una nauicula Lesbon ~aret (Pompeius) FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.51);—(*of ships; w. abl.*) quocumque litore ~uisse naues hostium audissent LIV. 44.32.8;—(*absol.*) dum ~ant, dum .. in terram euadere properant 26.44.11; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.46.

**5** To join on as an addition, attach (to); (math.) to add (to).
► (*w.* ad) ea quae .. ad superiorem partem ~abuntur COL. 1.5.9; (ut) .. ex silua (aliquid) fine distincto ~etur ad pratum AGEN. *agrim.* p.29;—si .. quadranti sextantem .. ~es MARCIAN. *iur.* 9; quod postea accessit ~amus (peculio) ULP. *dig.* 33.8.8.8;—(*a number of years, by living through them*) bis senis modo messibus peractis uix unum puer ~abat annum MART. 6.28.9; *CIL* 10.2503.

**b** to add in speech or writing, subjoin (to).
► (*w. dat.*) huic illud etiam ~andum numquam competere hanc actionem ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.14.

**6** To bring to bear (on), apply (to); to assign, set (a person to a task).
► reflexa ceruice orantis capulo tenus ~at ensem VERG. *A.* 10.536; sopor sua munera tandem ~at SIL. 6.97;—(*w.* ad) qui .. sudarium ad os ~aret SUET. *Nero* 25.3;—(*w. dat.*) nec te iam, Phoebe, pigebit formosae medicas ~uisse manus [TIB.] 3.10.4; ne plaga corpori matris ~etur COL. 5.6.14; SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.84;—(*w. abst. obj.*) studium est .. animi assidua et uehementer ad aliquam rem ~ata .. occupatio CIC. *Inv.* 1.36; iustitiam .. propius etiam quam ceteras nobis ~emus SEN. *Ep.* 95.55;—inutilissimus quisque .. huic officio ~atur COL. 3.10.6; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.9; ~ARI PROSECVTORES .. IVBEAS *CIL* 3.14165.

**b** (w. *ad* or dat.) to apply (one's mind to); to lend (one's ear to).
▸ (*w.* ad) certast res ad frugem ~are animum Pl. *Trin.* 270; Ter. *An.* 193;—(*w. dat.*) mentem .. magnis ~at Petr. 5.2;—dic modos, Lyde quibus obstinatas ~et auris Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.8; *Saec.* 72.

**c** (refl.) to devote or apply oneself (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) ad studium hunc se ~asse musicum Ter. *Hau.* 23; Cato *Mor.* 2(J); deinde ad Siculos se ~auit (Ennius) Var. *gram.* 60; ad historiam scribendam maxime se ~auerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.55; *Off.* 1.115; si ad hoc .. te exemplum ~ueris Sen. *Dial.* 6.3.4; Ulp. *dig.* 50.6.2;—(*ellipt.*) quam qui adpetiuerunt, ~ant Cic. *Amic.* 32.

**7** To direct (to a course of action); (refl.) to have recourse, betake oneself (to an alliance, friendship, etc.).
▸ ex immani uictum ad mansuetum ~ans (*perh.* homines) Acc. *trag.* 411; audacem iuuentam frugalitati .. ~ant (parentes) Sen. *Ben.* 6.24.1;—Sicilia se ad amicitiam fidemque populi Romani ~auit Cic. *Ver.* 2.2; omnes uires ciuitatis se ad Pompei ductum ~auerunt *Fam.* 3.11.4; ut omnes fere ciuitates Graeciae ad Atheniensium societatem se ~arent Nep. *Ar.* 2.3.

**8** To attach by ties of friendship, etc., (to); (refl. and pass.) to form an association or friendship (with), attach oneself (to).
▸ Celtiberorum animos Romanis ~ando V. Max. 4.3.1;—(*w.* sibi) cetera quae usque eo animus sibi ~uit ut ab illis quam uita diuelli grauius existimet Sen. *Ben.* 1.11.4; *Ep.* 21.4;—(*w.* ad) ille .. ~at primum ad Chrysidis patrem se Ter. *An.* 924; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.177;—(*w. dat.*) cum pars .. externo potius se ~et quam ciui cedat Liv. 34.49.10; Sen. *Ep.* 105.5;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) extemplo se ~ant, adglutinant Pl. *Men.* 342; quod in itinere se tam familiariter ~auerit Cic. *Inv.* 2.43;—(*as a pupil or follower*) me .. ad eundem quem Romae audiueram Molonem ~aui *Brut.* 316; cum maximis uiris, quorum se ingeniis uel contulit uel .. ~uit Sen. *Dial.* 11.2.6;—(*as a mistress*) maioribus me pueris ~ui Petr. 25.5.

**9** (usu. w. *ad* or dat.) To make applicable or relevant (to), accommodate, adapt; (pass.) to be applicable, relate (to).
▸ ut fortunae ~aremus nostra consilia Liv. 32.21.34; Sen. *Ep.* 115.1; nec illa iis, quibus similia uideri uolunt, ~ant Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.76;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut in rem finitionem ~es 7.3.19;—extra petita, nisi ad aliquam .. utilitatem .. ~antur, nihil per se ualent 5.11.44; non recte filio soluetur, quia filii persona obligationi magis quam solutioni ~atur Julian. *dig.* 45.1.56.3; (*of charges*) quamuis eidem talia crimina ~arentur Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).4;—(*impers. pass.*) Julian. *dig.* 40.7.13.1.

**b** (pass., w. *ad* or dat.) to be referred or referable (to a category, etc.); (w. *ex*) to be dependent or based (on).
▸ ut ad honestatem ~etur (uoluptas) Cic. *Fin.* 2.37; ceteri (uenti) .. his (quattuor) ~antur Sen. *Nat.* 5.16.1; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.30;—usurae .. etsi non tam ex obligatione proficiscantur, quam ex officio iudicis ~entur Paul. *dig.* 19.2.54.

**c** (pass., of persons) to come within the scope (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) fideiussor accipi potest, quotiens est aliqua obligatio ciuilis uel naturalis, cui ~etur Julian. *dig.* 46.1.16.3; huic (actioni) ~atur minor uiginti quinque annis Paul. *dig.* 46.3.98.2.

**10** (?) To tie down, impede.
▸ morbo ~itus (*s.v.l.*) Maecian. *dig.* 36.1.7.

**applōdō** ~dere, ~si, ~sum see applaudō.

**applōrō** ~āre, ~āui *intr.* Also **adp-**. [ad- + plōrō] To lament (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) querebar ~ans tibi Hor. *Epod.* 11.12;—(*absol.*) cum iam ~aueris mersosque .. credideris Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.6.

**applūda** ~ae *f.* see aplūda.

**applumbātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adp-**. [applumbō + -tor] (app.) A solderer.
▸ ~oribus *P. Tebt.* 686.

**applumbō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [ad- + plumbō] To affix by soldering, solder on; to close by soldering.
▸ epitonia fistulis ~ata .. aedium esse constat Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.17.8; Paul. *dig.* 6.1.23.5;—uase .. diligenter operto et ~ato Larg. 271.

**appōnō** ~ere, apposui, appositum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [ad- + pōnō] Forms: *apposiui* (= *apposui*) Pl. *Mil.* 905; contr. *apposisse, apposisti* Ter. *An.* 729, 763.

**1** To place near or opposite (to), set alongside.
▸ lumine apposito Cic. *Div.* 1.79; apposita .. lucerna Prop. 2.15.3; scalis appositis urbem .. defenderunt Liv. 37.5.1; Tac. *Hist.* 4.23; (*pleon.*, *w.* prope) nisi minutum extrinsecus prope apposueris ferrum Var. *L.* 9.94;—(*astron.*) adpositis cum mundus consonat astris Man. 3.110;—(*w.* ad) cum manus ad os apposuit (*i.e. in whispering*) Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.4;—(*w. dat.*) equitum Numidas Poenorum peditibus, ceteros Afris, pro cornibus ~it Liv. 23.29.4; inania apposita plenis Sen. *Nat.* 3.15.7;—(*fig.*) lucrum istud non est adpositum sceleri, sed inmixtum Sen. *Ep.* 87.27.

**b** (esp. a table or vessel containing food or drink; cf. sense 2).
▸ cedo aquam manibus, puere, ~e hic mensulam Pl. *Mos.* 308; *Per.* 354; adposuit patellam in qua sigilla erant egregia Cic. *Ver.* 4.48; apposita secunda mensa *Att.* 14.6.2; licet adposita .. camella lac niueum potes Ov. *Fast.* 4.779; Apul. *Met.* 9.26.

**c** *notam* ~*ere* to append a mark (to), set a mark (against).
▸ ut notam ~am eam, quae mihi tecum conuenit Cic. *Fam.* 13.6.2;—(*w.* ad) quoniam te non Aristarchum .. habemus, qui .. notam ~as ad malum uersum *Pis.* 73;—(*w. dat.*) cum .. dempsisset cuidam appositam notam Suet. *Cl.* 61.1.

**d** to set by for comparison, set over against; (in quots. transf.); also, to use in comparison.
▸ (*w. dat.*) nullum esse uisum uerum .. cui non adpositum sit uisum aliud quod ab eo nihil intersit Cic. *Luc.* 83; Sen. *Suas.* 2.7;—niuem .. glaciemque subtilissimum elementi eius uideri miror adposito grandinum argumento Plin. *Nat.* 31.33.

**2** To serve (food or drink); to give (food to animals).
▸ pernam .. ~i frigidam Pl. *Per.* 106; id cum melle .. ~ito Cato *Agr.* 80; quid te in uasis fictilibus appositurum putem? Cic. *Att.* 6.1.13; ne male conditum ius ~atur Hor. *S.* 2.8.69; solidum aprum .. primus in epulis adposuit P. Seruilius Plin. *Nat.* 8.210;—(*absol.*) coquit, tucceta concinnat, ~it scitule Apul. *Met.* 7.11;—(*impers. pass.*) quamquam adpositumst ampliter Pl. *Mil.* 758;—pabula .. plenis ~e canistris (*sc. to bees*) Verg. *G.* 4.280; Col. 11.2.83; (*cf.*) cetum cui Hesione fuit apposita Hyg. *Fab.* 31.4.

**3** To put on the ground, set down.
▸ ~e hic sitellam Pl. *Cas.* 363; *Vid.* fr.5; at istos rastros interea tamen ~e, ne labora Ter. *Hau.* 89; sellam curulem .. in limine apposuit Calp. *hist.* 27;—(*ellipt.*) at onus urget. — at tu ~e et respice ad me Pl. *Poen.* 857.

**4** To put or fit on, attach; to apply (medicaments, etc.).
▸ adpositis caput emutare capillis Man. 5.149; sic .. et ipsae arbores et adpositae uites melius conualescent Col. *Arb.* 16.2; (naues) adpositis utrimque gubernaculis Tac. *Ann.* 2.6;—(*w. dat.*) masculina membra adposuit feminis Phaed. 4.15(16).13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) alterum librum .. ~ito in eum locum Cato *Agr.* 42;—ad ipsum morsum stercus suillum ~ito 102; alterci .. semen .. denti .. adpositum Larg. 53.

**5** To bring to bear (upon), apply (to).
▸ columnae .. machina adposita .. deiectae Cic. *Ver.* 1.145; fusus et adposito pollice uersat opus Tib. 2.1.64;—(*w. dat.*) candelam ~ere ualuis Juv. 9.98;—(*fig.*) adposita intortos extendit regula mores Pers. 5.38.

**b** to subject, expose (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) dum ego haec ~o ad Volcani uiolentiam Pl. *Men.* 330.

**6** To contribute as an additional element, add (to).
▸ indunt coriandrum, feniculum .. ~unt rumicem, brassicam Pl. *Ps.* 815; appositis .. usuris Plin. *Ep.* 9.28.5;—(*w.* ad) nisi etiam laborem ad damnum ~am epithecam insuper Pl. *Trin.* 1025;—(*w. dat.*) aetas .. illi quos tibi dempserit ~et annos Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.15; Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.30; Nilus .. id (*sc.* caenum) .. ~ens prioribus terris Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.1; qui tibi labentis ~et candidus annos Pers. 2.2;—(*math.*) bis septem apposita .. hora dimidia Man. 3.260.

**b** to add in speech or writing, append (to); to add as a condition or stipulation.
▸ (dixit) nec signum tuum in epistula nec diem adpositum Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).4; ea uerba Ciceronis .. apposui Gel. 1.3.13;—(*w. dir. quot.*) ~it 'meus est amor huic similis' Hor. *S.* 1.2.107;—legata, quibus dies adposita non esset Javol. *dig.* 35.1.54; condicionem, quae libertati eorum .. adposita esset Marcel. *dig.* 40.5.56;—(*impers. pass.*; *w.* ut) aqua et igni interdictum reo, adpositumque ut teneretur insula Tac. *Ann.* 3.38.

**c** to bestow, confer (on); *modum* ~*ere*, to set a limit (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) fertur Prometheus .. insani leonis uim stomacho apposuisse nostro Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.16; *Ciris* 532;—(*impers. pass.*) hominum .. quibus propter ignauiam adpositum est pluribus indigere Apul. *Mun.* 27;—qui .. uitiis modum ~it Cic. *Tusc.* 4.42.

**7** To assign, appoint (a person, esp. to someone else in a specific capacity, e.g. as a guard).
▸ accusator .. ~itur .. de creditoribus Lampsacenorum Cic. *Ver.* 1.74; ~it qui petat Veneri Erycinae illam hereditatem 2.22; *Off.* 3.61; adpositi custodes Tac. *Ann.* 4.60; Mercurius .. aquilam apposuit quae cor eius exesset Hyg. *Fab.* 144.2;—(*w. dat. of pers.*) custodem adsiduum Ioni adposuit uirgini Acc. *trag.* 386; ne .. praeuaricatorem mihi apposuisse uidear Cic. *Phil.* 2.25; moderatorem et magistrum consulibus appositum Liv. 2.18.6; Suet. *Aug.* 48;—(*w. dat. of function*) turba custodiae impedimentorum adposita Liv. 23.16.14; Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; Apul. *Met.* 11.19.

**8** To set down in accounting, reckon, attribute (to).
▸ (*w. pers. and/or pred. dat.*) ne utiquam officium liberi esse hominis puto .. postulare id gratiae ~i sibi Ter. *An.* 331; quem Fors dierum cumque dabit lucro ~e Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.15; quaeso .. si quod uerbum absurdius .. erit, id tempori ~as Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.78(61N);—(*w.* apud) partem alteram tibi permitto; illam alteram apud me, quod bonist, ~ito Pl. *Trin.* 1067.

**9** To apply as a description.
▸ (*w. dat.*) (epitheton) detracto eo, cui ~itur, ualet pro nomine Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.29.

**apporrectus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adp-**. [ad- + porrectus] Stretched out near or beside.
▸ infantemque uident ~umque draconem Ov. *Met.* 2.561.

**apportātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adp-**. [apportō + -tiō] A carrying to, conveyance to.
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) cuius materies si esset facultas ~onibus ad urbem Vitr. 2.9.16.

**apportō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [ad- + portō]

**1** To carry, convey, or bring (to a person, place, etc.); (spec.) to import.
▸ lapis aliqui caedendus et ~andus fuit machina sua Cic. *Ver.* 1.147; Liv. 29.11.8; quaeque .. opus ervnt .. advehere adferre ~are *CIL* 10.4842.27; (*pple. as noun*) ut ea quoque, quae ad refectionem utilia essent, ~anti uis non fieret Ven. *dig.* 43.19.4;—(*w. dat. of pers.*) alia (arma) ~abunt ei Neri filiae Pl. *Epid.* 36; Cic. *Ver.* 1.57; Stat. *Theb.* 7.397;—(*w. destination indicated*) magnas .. ~auisse diuitias domum Pl. *St.* 412; Romam quae ~ata sunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.121; deus hos, deus ultor in iras ~at Stat. *Theb.* 5.134;—(*w. provenance indicated*) ex Sicilia .. frumentum ~ari Cic. *Ver.* 3.172; Caes. *Gal.* 5.1.4; (*w. abst. subj.*) mercatura .. multa undique ~ans Cic. *Off.* 1.151;—~atur et Indicum ex India Plin. *Nat.* 35.43.

**b** to bring with one; (of an event) to bring in its train.
▸ qui ea quae ~arat abstulerunt Nep. *Alc.* 9.2; Stat. *Ach.* 1.725; Ter. *Hau.* 747;—cur anni tempora morbos ~ant? Lucr. 5.221.

**c** to present (a play).
▸ ~o nouam .. comoediam Ter. *Ph.* 24;—(*cf.*, *w. dat.*) ~o uobis Plautum—lingua, non manu Pl. *Men.* 3.

**2** To bring (news).
▸ si quid boni ~atis, habeo gratiam Pl. *Poen.* 640; Ter. *An.* 73; nihilne a Troia ~at fando? Pac. *trag.* 317;—(*w. dat.*) Pl. *Mos.* 466; ubi insolitam rem ~es auribus ante Lucr. 5.100.

**3** (refl.) To betake oneself, make one's way; (so, facet.) *aduentum* ~*are*.
▸ qui in deserta et tesqua te ~es loca Acc. *trag.* 554;—huc .. quom extemplo aduentum ~o, ilico Amphitruo fio Pl. *Am.* 865.

**apposcō** ~ere *tr.* [ad- + poscō] To demand in addition.
▸ porro haec talenta dotis ~unt duo Ter. *Hau.* 838; si plus ~ere uisus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.100.

**apposītē** *adv.* Also **adp-**. [appositus¹ + -ē] (w. *ad*) In a manner suited (to); (absol.) suitably, appositely.
▸ dicere ~ ad persuasionem Cic. *Inv.* 1.6;—quae Menander praeclare et ~ et facete scripsit Gel. 2.23.11.

**appositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [appōnō + -tiō] The action of comparing, a comparison.
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) in omni similium ~one Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.1; quid .. fortitudo intelligi posset nisi ex ignauiae ~one? Gel. 7(6).1.4.

**appositum** ~ī *neut.* [appositus¹] An adjective, epithet.
▸ namque uno modo fit ~um .. altero nomen rei Quint. *Inst.* 2.14.3; ἐπίθετον quod recte dicimus ~um 8.6.40; 9.4.24.

**appositus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of appōnō] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Situated near or opposite (to), juxtaposed, adjacent.
▸ pistrinum ~um Lucil. 312; ~o .. de monte Ov. *Am.* 3.6.7; Germ. *Arat.* 378;—(*w. dat.*) Lucr. 3.373; Euboea .. toti .. Boeotiae ~a Mela 2.107; Augusta Emerita, Anae fluuio ~a Plin. *Nat.* 4.117; Tac. *Hist.* 3.71;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) frequentissime mari ~ta uexantur Sen. *Nat.* 6.23.4; (*of letters*) Maur. 1867.

**b** ready to hand, accessible.
▸ parabile est, quod natura desiderat, et ~um Sen. *Ep.* 4.10.

**c** near in quality, kind, etc., akin (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) si quid aut ad id ~um sit, quod nos interpretamur, aut ei, quod aduersarius intellegat, aduersetur Cic. *Inv.* 2.117;—(*absol.*) audacia non contrarium, sed ~um est ac propinquum 2.165.

**2** Suitable, apt.
▸ (*w.* ad) non omnis apta natio ad pecuariam .. Galli ~issimi, maxime ad iumenta Var. *R.* 2.10.4; statura ~a ad dignitatem *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; ut multo ~ior ad ferenda quam ad auferenda signa esse uideatur Cic. *Ver.* 4.126; *Att.* 3.14.2; Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.9;—(*w. dat.*) ~umque igni genus utile terrae *Aetna* 389;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cetera ~a tibi mandabo Cic. *Att.* 8.7.3.

**3** (of persons) Having regard (for), inclined (towards).
▸ (*w. dat.*) iuri magis an aequo sit ~us (iudex) Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.11.

**4** (of an argument) Drawn from, or based upon, comparisons.
▸ ~a uel comparatiua dicuntur, quae minora ex maioribus, maiora ex minoribus, paria ex paribus probant Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.87.

**appositus²** ~ūs. Also **adp-**. [appōnō + -tus³] The application (of a medicament).

▶ fici sucus .. siccatur ad .. cienda menstrua ~u cum luteo oui PLIN. *Nat.* 23.117; 23.164; 24.22.

**appōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PŌTVS¹] Intoxicated, drunk.
▶ credo .. dormire Solem atque ~um probe PL. *Am.* 282; *Cur.* 354; uel ego amare utramuis possum, si probe ~us siem *Rud.* 566; GEL. 6(7).7.7.

**apprecor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PRECOR] To address prayers to, to invoke, beseech.
▶ rite deos prius ~ati HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.28; APUL. *Met.* 4.29; deam praepotentem lacrimoso uultu sic ~abar 11.1.

**apprehendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* Also **adp-** contr. **apprendō**. [AD- + PREHENDŌ] FORMS: *appren-* PL. *Poen.* 1226, CAECIL. *com.* 80, SEN. *Con.* 7.2.7, STAT. *Theb.* 8.692, *Silv.* 3.4.43, SIL. 16.376, TAC. *Ann.* 4.8; *adpraehendit* VEN. *dig.* 48.2.12.4.
1 To lay hold of, grasp, seize, grip.
▶ eum .. amicissime ~dit et in lecto suo conlocauit CIC. *Rep.* 1.17; *B. Hisp.* 18.1; uenae quae sanguinem fundunt ~dendae .. sunt CELS. 5.26.21.C; STAT. *Theb.* 8.692; ~sa Pisonis manu TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; quosdam gubernacula ~dentes SUET. *Cal.* 32.1;—(*w. abl. of instrument*) ius, quod sit incorporale, ~di manu non posse QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.116; etiamsi corpore aceruus aut amphorae ~sae non sunt JAVOL. *dig.* 41.2.51;—(*w. abl. of the part concerned*) fertur ~sum coma caput SEN. *Con.* 7.2.7; ~sum faucibus uiator non .. dimisit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.8);—(*in fig. phr.; cf.* sense 3) ut quidquid ego ~deram, statim accusator extorquebat e manibus CIC. *Clu.* 52;—(*w. ref. to capacity for grasping*) quantum ~derint tres digiti PLIN. *Nat.* 20.162.
b (spec.) to take into custody, arrest.
▶ uin ego hanc ~dam? PL. *Poen.* 1226; a militibus uisus ~susque sum GEL. 5.14.26; ULP. *dig.* 11.4.1.3; (*cf.*) in his comitiis quasi repente ~si sinceri iudices fuimus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.9.
c to overtake, catch up.
▶ nisusque ~dere primos Panchates animosus equos SIL. 16.376.
d (of animals) to cling to; (of plants or other things) to attach themselves to.
▶ (polypi) uada non ~dunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.85;—uites sic clauiculis adminicula tamquam manibus ~dunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.120; qui (*sc.* palmites) cum primum tabulatum ~derint COL. 5.6.23;—(atomi) aliae alias ~dentes continuantur CIC. *N.D.* 1.54; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.147.
e (topog., in pf. pple. pass.) joined or attached to the mainland.
▶ Grynia, nunc tantum portus, olim insula ~sa PLIN. *Nat.* 5.121.
f (of sickness) to seize.
▶ ubi .. nausia ~det, decumbat purgetque sese CATO *Agr.* 156.4.
2 To acquire by seizure, gain possession of, grasp, *possessionem ~dere* (+ gen.) to gain possession (of).
▶ necesse est .. istum .. ~dere Hispanias CIC. *Att.* 10.8.2; quod .. ex maleficiis ~ditur JAVOL. *dig.* 41.2.24;—(*w. abst. objs.*) Latinos iura nostrae ciuitatis ~dere cupientes V. MAX. 3.1.2; hominum qui ultro mortem ~dissent exempla SEN. *Suas.* 6.8;—cum ~derit possessionem fugitiui ULP. *dig.* 21.2.21.3.
3 To seize upon, take up (a subject for emphasis or discussion).
▶ quod ex illius uariis .. disputationibus alius aliud ~derat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.61; Thrasybulus etiam hoc loci ~dendus est V. MAX. 4.1.ext.4; SEN. *Ep.* 2.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.18; uolo .. aliquem ex historia locum ~das PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.8;—(*w.* pro, ut) id pro causa ~di, quod contulisse plurimum uidetur CELS. 1.pr.59; quartum quemque diem ut .. efficacissimum ~dit 3.4.14.
4 To include (in a provision, etc.), embrace, cover.
▶ qui non est testamento ~sus POMPON. *dig.* 28.2.10; VEN. *dig.* 48.2.12.4; omnes causae una petitione ~duntur PAUL. *dig.* 44.2.14.2.

**apprensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [APPREHENDŌ + -TŌ] To snatch at.
▶ ~at (*a dog*) naribus auras GRAT. 239.

**apprīmē** *adv.* Also **adp-**. [APPRĪMVS + -Ē] To a high or the highest degree, extremely, especially, very:
a (w. adjs.).
▶ adulescens .. ~ nobilis PL. *Cist.* 125; ~ .. utile TER. *An.* 61; homo .. ~ doctus VAR. *R.* 3.2.17; artifices .. ~ boni NEP. *Att.* 13.3; GEL. 13.12.1; Socrates .. uir ~ perfectus APUL. *Soc.* 19;—(*w. superl.*) qui ~ summo genere gratus erat QUAD. *hist.* 15.
b (w. vbs.).
▶ si fidibus ~ callerem APUL. *Fl.* 17; quod si cuiuis potest euenire facultas contemplandi diuinam effigiem, cur non ~ potuerit Socrati optingere *Soc.* 20.

**apprimō** ~ere, appressī, appressum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PREMŌ¹] To press to or on; to clench (the teeth).
▶ ~et .. femur *Priap.* 83.25; (cuminum) ~itur fasciis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.162; TAC. *Ann.* 16.15;—(*w.* ad) ad ossa carnes ~ente (elephantiasi) PLIN. *Nat.* 26.7;—(*w. dat.*) ut tunica cinctuque corpori ~eretur (uirga) 24.68; scutum pectori adpressum TAC. *Ann.* 2.21;—dentes ~amus tamen AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.192(78N).

**apprīmus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PRĪMVS] The very first or most excellent.
▶ uir summus ~us Patroclus ANDR. *poet.* 10(11).

**approbātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adp-**. [APPROBŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The giving of one's approval, approbation.
▶ qui non ~ones solum sed admirationes .. mouere debet CIC. *Orat.* 236; Amor .. sternuit ~onem CATUL. 45.9; APUL. *Pl.* 2.19; ut irrita sit ~o dolo conductoris facta PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.24;—(*w. subj. gen. or equiv.*) ecqua .. sit .. hominum aut ~o aut offensio CIC. *Inv.* 2.42; uulgi adsensu et populari ~one *Brut.* 185; cum ingenti ~one hominum LIV. 23.23.7;—(*w. gen. expr. source*) ~one auctoritatis meae colonias patris adiit CIC. *Phil.* 5.23.
b (in Stoic phil.) the assent given by the mind to what it perceives.
▶ de adsensione atque ~one, quam Graeci συγκατάθεσιν uocant, pauca dicemus CIC. *Luc.* 37; *Ac.* 1.45.
2 A purposive attitude, decision.
▶ ne uinulenti quidem quae faciunt eadem ~one faciunt qua sobrii CIC. *Luc.* 52.
3 A proof, confirmation.
▶ ~o est qua utimur ad extremum confirmata suspicione *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; CIC. *Inv.* 1.59; ~o nostra expeditissima est FRON. *Aq.* 70.

**approbātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adp-**. [APPROBŌ + -TOR] A person who approves.
▶ (*w. obj. gen.*) quamuis non fueris suasor .. profectionis meae, ~or certe fuisti CIC. *Att.* 16.7.2; quos subscriptores ~oresque huius uerbi habemus GEL. 5.21.6.

**approbē** *adv.* Also **adp-**. [APPROBVS + -Ē] Excellently.
▶ quod 'ad' praeuerbium tum ferme acueretur, cum significaret ἐπίτασιν .. sicut 'adfabre' et 'admodum' et '~' dicuntur GEL. 6(7).7.5.

**approbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PROBŌ]
1 To express approval of, commend, endorse.
▶ quom nostram pietatem ~ant .. di inmortales PL. *Poen.* 1255; *Ps.* 1334; si non id fama ~at TER. *Ph.* 724; cum meum ius iurandum .. una uoce et consensu ~auit (populus) CIC. *Pis.* 7; quia dictum id risu ~auisset *Tusc.* 5.60; in eo .. cuius orationem ~ant CAES. *Gal.* 7.21.1; consilium ~at SAL. *Jug.* 106.4; ~antibus sex tribunis actionem collegae LIV. 9.34.26; OV. *Pont.* 1.5.62; si non ingenium, certe breuitatem ~a PHAED. 4.epil.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.20; TAC. *Hist.* 5.17;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) ingens adsensus alacritasque cuncta ~antium fuit LIV. 3.54.10;—(*absol.*) omnibus ~antibus CIC. *Brut.* 88; LIV. 5.55.2;—(*neut. of pf. pple. as noun*) ~atum est quod homines .. sua constituerunt auctoritate CIC. *Inv.* 1.48.
b to accept as true, assent to; (also w. acc. and inf.).
▶ uim et euentum agnosco scio ~o CIC. *Div.* 1.16; *Luc.* 29; *Hort.* fr.100;—conclamant omnes et ~ant ita fieri oportere *Ver.* 4.143; *Phil.* 4.2.
c *di ~ent* (iron.), may heaven approve (*i.e.* no one else will).
▶ dum .. Appium orno, subito sum factus accusatoris eius socer. 'id quidem' inquis 'di ~ent!' CIC. *Att.* 6.6.1; quod actum est, di ~ent *Fam.* 2.15.2; LIV. 10.13.12;—(*ellipt.*) idcirco nauem Mamertinis non imperasti, quod sunt foederati. di ~ent! CIC. *Ver.* 5.49.
2 To render acceptable or agreeable, commend (to), win approval for.
▶ neque ullius cogitata uituperans institui ex eo me ~are VITR. 7.pr.10; qui causas in senatu uoluntariae mortis non ~auerit QUINT. *Decl.* 337(p.325,l.19); operam suam in ~anda excusatione offerre TAC. *Ag.* 42.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.12; PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.24;—(*w.* pro) potest quidem eloquentia tua quae parua sunt ~are pro magnis SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.4;—(*w. dat.*) is .. opus manu factum subtiliter regi ~auit VITR. 9.pr.9; V. MAX. 3.7.ext.2; SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.4; (*ellipt.*) absterserat saepius mutaueratque penicillum, nullo modo sibi ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 35.103.
3 To prove the excellence of, show the worth of, approve.
▶ talis illius a bona matre laus genus ~et CATUL. 61.220; is uti, quae experimentum ~arit CELS. 4.2.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.240;—(*w. pred. adj.*) multo ita gratiores ~antur (gallinacei) 10.140;—(*w. dat.*) Eumolpo .. me totum ~aui PETR. 140.13; SEN. *Med.* 977; primosque Ioui puer ~at annos (*i.e. in the Olympic games*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.47; TAC. *Ag.* 5.1.
4 To demonstrate the existence of, show.
▶ ossa anguium eundem .. ~ant effectum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.122; quas uirtutes .. in litigatore debeat orator .. ~are QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.18; satis ~atam uim; datum et lenitatis experimentum TAC. *Ann.* 15.24; SUET. *Aug.* 46.
b (w. pred. adj.) to prove.
▶ ut ex aequo ius firmum ~aret PETR. 74.9; MART. 7.39.5; QUINT. *Decl.* 342(p.351,l.22); talem et se et exercitum ~auit, ut .. SUET. *Gal.* 6.3.
5 To prove true, confirm (a statement, prediction, etc.).
▶ operaque omen ~a! PAC. *trag.* 146; eam (*sc.* primam partem ratiocinationis) .. quam copiosissimis uerbis ~ari putant oportere CIC. *Inv.* 1.58; *Att.* 6.9.1; iussit .. ~ari pondus PETR. 67.8; uaticinatione ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 18.341; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.25; ne .. obiecta crimina pro ~atis accipiatis TAC. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*w. dat.*) ipse heres id ~are iudici debet CELS. *dig.* 22.3.12.
b (w. acc. and inf.).
▶ ueram .. fuisse obnuntiationem .. exitus ~auit CIC. *Div.* 1.29; SEN. *Ep.* 66.3; motu demum corporum uiuere eos ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 9.176; QUINT. *Decl.* 326(p.285,l.5); datur eis potestas .. ~are se ex lege Aelia Sentia uxorem duxisse GAIUS *Inst.* 1.29;—(*impers. pass.*) TAC. *Hist.* 1.3.
c (w. indir. qu.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) quemadmodum magis ~are tibi possum, quanto opere mirer epigrammata tua Graeca? PLIN. *Ep.* 4.18.1.

**approbus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PROBVS¹] Excellent, worthy.
▶ Hierocles hospes est mi adulescens ~us CAECIL. *com.* 228; '~us' .. quod significat 'ualde probus' GEL. 6(7).7.8.

**appromissor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adp-**. [APPROMITTŌ + -TOR] A person who promises or gives security on behalf of another.
▶ ~or est, qui, quod suo nomine promisit, idem pro altero quoque promittit PAUL. *Fest.* p.15M; ULP. *dig.* 24.3.64.4; 46.3.43.

**approm̄ittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PRŌMITTŌ] To promise in addition (to another).
▶ cumque id ita futurum T. Roscius .. ~itteret, crediderunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 26.

**apprōnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PRŌNVS + -Ō¹] (refl.) To lean forwards.
▶ complicitus in genua ~at se APUL. *Met.* 1.19.

**approperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PROPERŌ]
1 (intr.) To come hastily, hurry up, hasten.
▶ PL. *As.* 294; adde gradum, ~a *Trin.* 1010; postquam ante ostium me audiuit stare, ~at TER. *An.* 475; quid consili .. capiamus te absente nescimus. qua re ~a CIC. *Att.* 4.3.6; 4.6.4; V. FL. 4.737; SIL. 10.595; (*w.* ad) nisi ad cogitatum facinus ~aret CIC. *Mil.* 45.
b to act speedily, make haste.
▶ Scipio .. munitiones contra facere et, ne iugo a Caesare excluderetur, ~are *B. Afr.* 61.7; (*w. inf.*) portas .. intrare patentes ~a! OV. *Met.* 15.584; noctem operi iungunt et robora ferre coactis ~ant humeris SIL. 3.639.
2 (tr.) To perform hastily, hasten, to accelerate, speed up.
▶ opus adeo ~atum est, ut sole orto Volsci .. se munimento .. circumuallatos .. uiderent LIV. 4.9.13; 26.15.10; 27.25.9;—~o gressum SIL. 6.206; hausto ueneno .. intercisis uenis mortem ~auit TAC. *Ann.* 16.14.

**appropinquātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adp-**. [APPROPINQVŌ + -TIŌ] A drawing near in time, approach.
▶ ~o mortis CIC. *Sen.* 66; ~o partus Faustinae AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.246(90N).

**appropinquō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PROPINQVŌ]
1 To come near, approach (in space).
▶ posquam pater ~at *Inc. trag.* 166; nuntiasse .. Milonem ~are CIC. *Mil.* 48; quanto .. magis ~are aduersarius coepit POMP. *Att.* 8.12b.1; CAES. *Civ.* 3.13.2; LIV. 6.22.9;—(*w. dat.*) ubi .. ~are (turrim) moenibus uiderunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.1; *Civ.* 3.80.4; LIV. 3.8.8; TAC. *Ag.* 37.4; (*of linear objects*) stomachus denticulatus .. decrescentibus crenis (*dub.*) quicquid ~ent uentri PLIN. *Nat.* 11.180;—(*w.* ad) qui ad summam iam aquam ~ent CIC. *Fin.* 4.64; *B. Hisp.* 2.3; LIV. 40.58.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, propius) cum .. iniquum in locum nostri ~assent *B. Hisp.* 30.2; propius riuum cum ~assent 29.8.
2 To draw near in time, approach, be at hand.
▶ iam fere cum lux ~aret CIC. *Tul.* 21; cum meus aduentus ~aret *Ver.* 4.141; eius rei maturitas nequedum uenit et tamen iam ~at *Q. fr.* 3.8.1; hiems ~abat CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.8; cum dies comitiorum ~aret LIV. 3.34.7; (*w. dat.*) ut et illi poena et nobis libertas ~et CIC. *Phil.* 4.10.
3 To be close (to an event or condition), be on the point (of).
▶ (*w. dat.*) centuriones qui primis ordinibus ~arent CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.1; eum ~are supremis TAC. *Ann.* 6.50; (*w.* ut) catulus ille, qui iam ~at ut uideat CIC. *Fin.* 3.48.

**appugnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adp-**. [AD- + PVGNŌ] To attack, assault.
▶ classem .. ~are frustra temptauit TAC. *Ann.* 2.81; alii castra Romana ~arent 4.48; 15.13.

**appulsus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adp-**. [APPELLŌ¹ + -TVS³]
1 A bringing close or to, application, approach.
▶ quod pars earum (regionum) ~u solis exarserit CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; nouaculam .. ~u .. palmulae lenientis exasperatam APUL. *Met.* 5.20; ~u linguae 6.8.
b (naut.) a putting in to land, landing.
▶ utrimque prora paratam semper ~ui frontem agit TAC. *Ger.* 44.1; oppidum Brundisium, quod nauiganti celerrimum .. ~u erat *Ann.* 3.1;—(*w. gen.*) ut Attalum .. portibus et litorum ~u arceret LIV. 27.30.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.118; TAC. *Hist.* 2.59;—(*w.* ad) M. Catonis .. ~us ad ripam urbis V. MAX. 8.15.10.
c the (right of) driving of cattle (to a watering place).
▶ pecoris ad aquam ~us ULP. *dig.* 8.3.1.1; 43.20.1.18.
2 The effect of proximity, impact, influence.

▶ nimios et frigoris et caloris ~us CIC. *N.D.* 2.141; censet deorum ~u homines somniare *Div.* 1.64.

**apra** ~ae *f.* old f. of APER¹.
▶ PLIN. in *G.L.* 2.233.

**aprārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [APER¹ + -ĀRIVS] For hunting boars, boar-.
▶ retia ~a PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.22.

**aprīcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [APRĪCOR + -TIŌ] A sitting in the sun, basking.
▶ unam me hercule tecum ~onem .. malim CIC. *Att.* 7.11.1; calescere .. ~one *Sen.* 57; egredientes ad ~onem columbas COL. 8.8.4.

**aprīcitās** ~ātis *f.* [APRĪCVS + -TĀS] The quality of having much sunshine, sunniness.
▶ si diei permittit ~as COL. 7.4.5; regio Margiane ~atis inclutae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.46.

**aprīcor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [APRĪCVS + -Ō¹] To bask in the sunshine, sun oneself.
▶ hieme in sole ~ari VAR. *Men.* 328; CIC. *Tusc.* 5.92; ubi ~etur (gallina) COL. 8.4.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.184.

**apricula** ~ae *f.* Also **apriculus** ~ī *m.* [APER¹ + -CVLVS] An unidentified fish.
▶ ~um piscem scito primum esse Tarenti ENN. *var.* 38 (APUL. *Apol.* 39); uenandis apris piscem ~am APUL. *Apol.* 34.

**aprīcum** ~ī *neut.* [APRĪCVS]
1 A sunny place or region.
▶ pisum in ~is seri debet PLIN. *Nat.* 18.123; Norici Alpiumque ~a 21.43; PAUL. *Fest.* p.2M.
2 The light of day, sunshine.
▶ quidquid sub terra est in ~um proferet aetas HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.24.

**aprīcus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub., cf. perh. *aperio*]
1 (of places) Having a large amount of sunshine, sunny; (also, of a climate or a day).
▶ opaci an ~i (loci) CIC. *Part.* 36; ~o horto *Fam.* 16.18.2; ~is in collibus VERG. *Ecl.* 9.49; aggere in ~o spatiari HOR. *S.* 1.8.15; LIV. 21.37.5; locis ~ioribus COL. 11.3.24;—citerior .. curuatura .. ~is est potestatibus VITR. 2.10.1; ~o caeli statu COL. 11.3.27;—~issimo die 9.14.13; totum .. per annum durat ~a dies V. FL. 1.844; APUL. *Met.* 11.7.
2 Warmed by the sunshine, basking.
▶ ~is statio gratissima mergis VERG. *A.* 5.128; ~os necte flores HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.7; ~a pendentibus arbore pomis OV. *Met.* 4.331; nostra ut Floralia possint ~i meminisse senes PERS. 5.179; (*poet.*) dum .. ~as pastor agit curas *Culex* 98; (*of breezes*) quod est remotum ac sinistrum soli et ~is flatibus COL. 1.5.8.

**Aprīlis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* [dub., perh. Etr.] The name of the second, later the fourth, month of the Roman calendar, April; also, of this month.
▶ (mensem secundum) puto dictum, quod uer omnia aperit, ~em VAR. *L.* 6.33; qui dies mensem Veneris marinae findit ~em HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.16; ut .. mensis .. ~is Neronis cognomentum acciperet TAC. *Ann.* 15.74;—Nonis ~ibus CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.8; ingerat ~is (*sc.* Kalendas) Iole tibi PROP. 4.5.35; tuas ~is ut nostras amo Martias Kalendas MART. 9.52.2.

**Aprīlis²** ~is *m.* [APRĪLIS¹, sc. *mensis*] The month of April.
▶ in ~i, quod tuearis, habes OV. *Fast.* 4.20; 4.901.

**aprīneus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of APRĪNVS.
▶ ~a pelle HYG. *Fab.* 69.3.

**aprīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [APER¹ + -ĪNVS] Of a wild boar.
▶ uiscus ~um LUCIL. 1341; v.l. in PLIN. *Nat.* 28.215.

**aprōnia** ~ae *f.* [perh. APRŌNIVS] The plant black bryony, *Tamus communis*.
▶ nigra (uitis), quam proprie bryoniam uocant .. alii .. ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 23.27.

**Aprōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Apronius.
▶ ~i conuiui CIC. *Ver.* 3.28; ~um senatus consultum PAUL. *dig.* 36.1.27(26); (*as the name of a variety of cherry*) cerasorum ~a maxime rubent PLIN. *Nat.* 15.102.

**Aprōnius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman gentile name.
▶ CIC. *Ver.* 3.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.213.

**aprotonum** ~ī *neut.* see HABROTONVM.

**aproxis** *f.* [app. Gk] (See quot.).
▶ ab eodem Pythagora ~is appellatur herba cuius radix e longinquo concipiat ignes PLIN. *Nat.* 24.158.

**aprugnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **aprūnus.** [APER¹ + *-ugnus* (cf. *capruginus*)] Of the wild boar, boar's.
▶ magis calleo quam ~um callum callet PL. *Per.* 305; *Poen.* 579; lumbos capruginos ~os MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; Catonis censoris orationes ~um exprobrant callum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.210; 28.167.

**aps** see AB.

**apscēdō** etc. see ABSCĒDŌ etc.

**apsidāta** ~ae *f.* [APSIS + -ĀTVS²] (app.) An alcove, niche.
▶ SIG(num) NVMINIS CVM ~A EX VOTO POS(uit) *CIL* 3.968.

**apsinthītēs** ~ae *m.* Also **abs-.** [Gk ἀψινθίτης] Wine flavoured with wormwood.
▶ fit ~es in XL sextariis musti absinthi Pontici libra decocta PLIN. *Nat.* 14.109;—(*w.* uinum) uinum ~en .. sic condire oportet COL. 12.35; uino ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 20.65.

**apsinthium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **abs-.** [Gk ἀψίνθιον] FORMS: *apsenthium* VAR. *R.* 1.57.2.
1 (in full ~*ium Ponticum*) Wormwood, *Artemisia apsinthium* or *Pontica*.
▶ non illa (Arabia) ubi tus gignitur, sed ubi ~ium fit ac cunila gallinacea PL. *Trin.* 935; CATO *Agr.* 159; taetra ~i natura LUCR. 2.400; CELS. 3.21.6; pontici ~ii pondo libram .. decoque COL. 12.35; ~i sucus decocti PLIN. *Nat.* 19.179;—(*pl.*) cana prius gelido desint ~ia Ponto OV. *Tr.* 5.13.21.
**b** ~*ium Santonicum*, a species of wormwood, *Artemisia glacialis* or *mutellina*.
▶ ~ii genera plura sunt: Santonicum appellatur e Galliae ciuitate, Ponticum e Ponto PLIN. *Nat.* 27.45.
**c** ~*ium marinum*, a species of wormwood, *Artemisia maritima*.
▶ est et ~ium marinum, quod quidam seriphum uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.53; (*cf.*) nascitur et in mari ~ium 32.99.
2 An infusion or tincture of wormwood.
▶ LUCR. 1.936; diluta .. tuimur misceri ~ia 6.930; CELS. 2.24.3; per se uel cum ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 21.135; adiuuantur .. ~io poto cum uino LARG. 192.
**b** (w. allusion to use of honey to mask bitter taste of wormwood).
▶ ueremur, ne parum hic liber mellis et ~ii multum habere uideatur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.5.

**apsinthius** ~iī *m.* Also **abs-.** (app.) var. of APSINTHIVM.
▶ ~ium ut bibam grauem VAR. *Men.* 440.

**apsis** ~idis *f.* Also **abs-, haps-.** [Gk ἁψίς]
1 (astron.) The arc apparently described by a planet.
▶ ab alio cuique centro ~ides suae exsurgunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.63; 2.79.
2 A segment of a circle.
▶ cubiculum in ~ida curuatum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.8.
3 A kind of vessel.
▶ aurea emblemata, quae in ~idibus argenteis sint ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.6; PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.1.

**apsyctos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἄψυκτος] The name of a precious stone.
▶ ~os septenis diebus calorem tenet excalefacta igni PLIN. *Nat.* 37.148.

**Apsyrtos** *f.* see ABSVRTIS.

**aptē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [APTVS + -Ē]
1 So as to fit exactly, closely, tightly, snugly.
▶ illa .. ita ~e in scaphiis aureis includebat, ut ea ad illam rem nata esse diceres CIC. *Ver.* 4.54; si cothurni laus illa esset, ad pedem ~e conuenire *Fin.* 3.46; ita ~e cohaeret ut dissolui nullo modo queat *Tim.* 15; alteriusque sinus ~e subiecta fouebis? OV. *Am.* 1.4.5; (*fig.*) inter se ~issime conlocentur CIC. *Orat.* 205; nisi omnia .. in istam quadrare ~e uiderentur *Cael.* 69.
2 Neatly, aptly, appositely.
▶ cum ~e uerba cecidissent CIC. *Orat.* 168; concedant .. aliquid emptori quod ornandi causa ~e et loco positum esse uideatur *Top.* 100; *Off.* 1.2; aquila .. pilleum aufert .. rursus .. capiti ~e reponit LIV. 1.34.8; cum scribo, si forte quid ~ius exit PERS. 1.45; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.26.
3 Suitably, usefully, properly.
▶ te non alius belli tenet ~ius artes [TIB.] 3.7.82; equite ~e locato LIV. 4.37.8; ut coeant, ~eque lini .. possint OV. *Med.* 81; formas .. ~e fingetur in omnes *Met.* 14.685; CURT. 8.13.6; sole adusta sebo asinino ~issime curantur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.222;—(*w.* ad) fabricato ad id ~e ferculo LIV. 1.10.5; naues, ad superanda uada .. ~e planis alueis fabricatas 10.2.12; finibus etiam regni ~e ad Hispaniam .. positis 28.17.10; ad persuadendum ~e dicere TAC. *Dial.* 30.5.
4 Appropriately, fittingly.
▶ iudicabimus, quid eorum ~e fiat CIC. *Off.* 1.146; ~ius a summa conspiciere manu OV. *Ars* 3.226; ut (chlamys) pendeat ~e *Met.* 2.733;—(*w.* ad) ut ad id, quodcumque agetur, ~e congruenterque dicamus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.37; ut dicamus aliquid ad tempus ~e *Part.* 30;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (sortes) ductae ut in rem ~e cadant *Div.* 1.34.

**apthae** ~ārum *f. pl.* see APHTHAE.

**aptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [as APTVS + -TŌ]
1 To put in position, fit on, fix.
▶ fraxineasque ~are sudes (*i.e. in a vineyard*) VERG. *G.* 2.359; reponunt robora nauigiis, ~ant remosque rudentisque *A.* 5.753; 11.8; quaedam .. parum ~ata positu suo SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.4; quem (ignem) natura, ne umquam excuteretur, ~auit 7.22.1;—(*w. dat.*) dona .. ~at .. postibus VERG. *A.* 8.721; ~at .. opus puero OV. *Ars* 2.65; os eius (*sc.* cucurbitulae) corpori ~atur CELS. 2.11.1; ~at qui iuga tigribus SEN. *Med.* 85; PETR. 114.12; cothurnos ~are infantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.36.
**b** to put or fasten (armour, ornaments, etc.) on oneself, don.
▶ uixdum satis ~atis armis in ordines eunt LIV. 10.33.2; SIL. 5.131;—(*w. dat. of refl. pron., or of a part of the body*) Danaumque insignia nobis ~emus VERG. *A.* 2.390; 9.364; cur dexteris ~antur enses conditi? HOR. *Epod.* 7.2; LIV. 44.34.8; ~abat .. uincula collo OV. *Met.* 10.381; cum anulos eius sibi ~asset SEN. *Ben.* 3.25; ~asti longum tu quoque syrma tibi MART. 12.94.4; SUET. *Tib.* 73.2.
2 To bring into position for use, bring to bear, apply.
▶ simul ~at habendo ensemque clipeumque VERG. *A.* 12.88; ~andis armamentis LIV. 33.48.8; ~ata harundo est (*sc. to the bow-string*) SEN. *Her. F.* 1300; *Her. O.* 1033; rex impius ~at tela STAT. *Theb.* 11.499; ~abimus (*set*) uela QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.23;—(*w. dat.*) neruoque ~are sagittas VERG. *A.* 10.131; dexteram suam necessariis usibus ~abat V. MAX. 8.7.ext.5; ~abat .. pulsanti carbasa uento SIL. 3.130; tonsis ~are lacertos 14.358;—(*w.* ad) miles saeuas ~at ad arma manus OV. *Am.* 1.13.14; (*poet.*) ad militares remus ~atur manus SEN. *Ag.* 425.
**b** (w. non-material objs.) to bring into use, employ; (w. dat., *ad*) to apply, refer, fit (to).
▶ prouerbia opportune ~ata QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.98; sermo .. qui facillime iudicem doceat, ~andus 12.10.56;—quaecumque uoles illi nomina proprie ~abis SEN. *Ben.* 4.7.2; (persona) sapienti uiro ita ~anda est, ut perferatur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.5; ~anda est .. singulis uerbis .. congruens interpretatio ULP. *dig.* 5.3.20.6; (*w.* ad) hic casus .. ad ius antiquum ~andus sit SCAEV. *dig.* 28.2.29.7.
3 To fit together, join; (transf.) to join, add.
▶ laruam argenteam .. sic ~atam ut articuli .. flecterentur PETR. 34.8;—~ari magnis inferiora licet OV. *Am.* 2.17.14; sanguis hircinus cibo ~atus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.197; (*cf.*) nec noscere natos adloquiumque ~are (*converse*) licet STAT. *Theb.* 11.612.
4 To make ready, prepare.
▶ ~ate, pueri .. ampliter conuiuium POMPON. *com.* 54; siluis ~are trabes VERG. *A.* 1.552; classem ~ent 4.289; in pace ut sapiens ~arit idonea bello HOR. *S.* 2.2.111; paratas ~atasque habebat pedes lintres LIV. 21.27.8; (*w. abst. obj.*) de mendacii magnitudine fidem ueritatis ~auit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.3;—(*w. dat.*) itineri sarcinas ~ant CURT. 6.2.15; bellis ~are uiros STAT. *Theb.* 4.320; ensem ~abat .. neci 9.77;—(*w.* ad) ~anda .. ad pugnam classe LIV. 21.49.11; ad transeundum omnia ~auerant CURT. 7.8.8;—(*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) ~at se pugnae VERG. *A.* 10.588; LIV. 9.31.9; compositi et ~ati primum .. ictum facile excipiunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.3; ad ensiferos .. tumultus ~abar STAT. *Ach.* 2.130; (*w.* in + *acc.*) qui in hoc ipsum ~atus .. uenit ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.28.
**b** (w. abl.) to equip (with).
▶ classem uelis ~are iubebat VERG. *A.* 3.472; 8.80; ensem .. quem .. habilem uagina ~arat eburna 9.305; ~atam .. caua testudine dextram STAT. *Theb.* 10.309; ipsae odiis .. ~emur 11.101.
5 To form or modify so as to suit, adapt, accommodate, fit.
▶ (*w. dat.*) nolis .. bella Numantiae .. ~ari citharae modis HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.4; *Ep.* 1.3.13; carmina neruis ~at PROP. 3.3.36; omnibus historiis se meus ~at amor OV. *Am.* 2.4.44; illius se commodo ~abit SEN. *Ben.* 6.35.3; consilia .. rebus ~antur *Ep.* 71.1; ~antes affectibus uocem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.31;—(*w.* ad) usum (ualli) nec ad commoditatem ferendi .. ~auerunt LIV. 33.5.5; gemmae, quae ad ectypas scalpturas ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173; fistulam .. ~are ad longitudinem nasi LARG. 47.
**b** to adapt mentally, bring into a suitable frame of mind, attune.
▶ qui Fortunae te responsare superbae .. hortatur et ~at HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.69;—(*w. dat.*) animos ~ent armis VERG. *A.* 10.259; qui paupertati suae ~atus est SEN. *Ep.* 108.11;—(*w.* ad) non ad praesentia ~amur, sed cogitationes in longinqua praemittimus 5.8; 93.6.

**aptra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [unkn.] Word said to mean 'vine leaves'.
▶ TITIN. *com.* 186.

**aptus** ~a, ~um *pple.* and *adj.* ~ior, ~issimus. [pple. of APIŌ or APISCOR]
1 Tied, fastened, bound.
▶ uinclis uenatica .. ~a ENN. *Ann.* 341; unus consterni nobis uetus restibus ~us LUCIL. 1060; magnos orbes .. nodis caelestibus ~os CIC. *Arat.* 487(243); gladium e lacunari saeta equina ~um demitti *Tusc.* 5.62; crine .. ~o BAS. *poet.* 2.4; (*pleon.*) pedes uinctos talaribus ~is CIC. *Arat.* 258(24); (*poet.*) bracchia .. ualidis ex ~a lacertis LUCR. 4.829; (*fig.*) otio ~us (*v.l.* captus) PL. *Trin.* 658; linguam .. uinclis de pectore imo ac de corde ~is moueri GEL. 1.15.1.
**b** made up by uniting, composed, fitted together.
▶ qui comptu coniugioque corporis atque animae consistimus uniter ~i LUCR. 3.846;—(*w.* ex) qua ex coniunctione .. caelum ita ~um est, ut .. CIC. *Tim.* 15; cum corporis atque animai discidium fuerit quibus e sumus uniter ~i LUCR. 3.839.
2 (usu. transf.) Associated, connected.
▶ (*w.* inter se) (causas) ~as inter se omnes CIC. *Inv.* 2.110; tam ratos astrorum ordines tamque inter se omnia conexa et ~a *N.D.* 2.97; 3.4; quae memorare queam inter se singlariter ~a LUCR. 6.1067; (*w.* intra se) APUL. *Pl.* 1.8;—(*w.* cum) ad illud astrum, quocum ~us fuerit, reuertetur CIC. *Tim.* 45;—(*w. dat.*) naturam .. coniunctam atque uniter ~am partibus aeriis mundi LUCR. 5.537.

**3** (w. *ex*, abl., or adv.) Dependent (upon), following (from).
▸ non ex uerbis ~um pendere ius Cic. *Caec.* 52; qui est totus ~us ex sese *Parad.* 17; *Fat.* 34; honestum, ex quo ~um est officium *Off.* 1.60; rem quae ex hoc ~a fidem ducat Lucr. 2.479; uti .. ex locis ~as .. habeant dignitates Vitr. 7.4.4;—rudentibus ~a fortuna Cic. *Tusc.* 5.40;—altera est nexa cum superiore et inde ~a atque pendens *Hort.* fr.52.

**4** (w. abl.) Fitted or provided (with).
▸ caelum .. stellis fulgentibus ~um Enn. *Ann.* 29; o Fides alma ~a pinnis *scen.* 403; lucus .. teneris fruticibus ~us Var. *Men.* 322; Lucr. 6.357; 2.814; uita modica et ~a uirtute Cic. *Leg.* 1.56; Caes. *Civ.* 3.111.3; Verg. *A.* 4.482; agili et nautico instrumento ~ae et armatae classi Liv. 30.10.3.

**5** Prepared or equipped, ready.
▸ (*w.* ad) reliqua satis ~a sunt ad soluendum Cic. *Att.* 16.2.2; omnia sibi esse ad bellum ~a ac parata Caes. *Civ.* 1.30.5;—(*w. dat.*) non itineri magis ~i quam proelio Liv. 3.27.6; Tac. *Hist.* 1.79.

**b** ready for use, handy, convenient.
▸ ~is sarcinulis et expeditis Catul. 28.2; socordius ire miles occipere, non ~is armis Sal. *Hist.* 3.25; profectus ~o exercitu Liv. 10.25.4; 44.34.3; erat ~ior ensis uomere Ov. *Fast.* 1.697.

**c** (of persons) adapted or adaptable (to).
▸ minus ~us acutis naribus horum hominum Hor. *S.* 1.3.29; corporis exigui, praecanum, solibus ~um *Ep.* 1.20.24; qui sapit, innumeris moribus ~us erit Ov. *Ars* 1.760.

**6** In good order or condition, neat, orderly.
▸ prouinciam .. mihi ~am explicatamque tradere Cic. *Fam.* 3.2.1; in uita .. quae .. omni uersu ~ior esse debet *Parad.* 26; *Fin.* 3.17; corporis est quaedam ~a figura membrorum .. eaque dicitur pulchritudo *Tusc.* 4.31.

**b** (esp. of style) neat, apt.
▸ rationis ~a conclusio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.203; *Brut.* 68; hominum etiam nomina contrahebant, quo essent ~iora *Orat.* 153; ~aque in alternos cogere uerba pedes Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.8; (*of speakers or writers*) ita porro uerbis est ~us et pressus (Thucydides) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.56; *Brut.* 145.

**7** (of persons or active agents) Efficient or good (at doing something), fitted (for), able (to):

**a** (w. *ad*).
▸ reperiebam hunc .. ad istius flagitiosas libidines .. natum atque ~um fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 2.134; *Fin.* 3.63; nostros .. minus ~os esse ad (*i.e. at fighting*) huius generis hostem Caes. *Gal.* 5.16.1; ~issimum .. genus ad proditionem *B. Alex.* 7.3; (+ *gd. or gdve.*) in ea parte quae sit ad gignenda animantia ~issima animal gigni nullum Cic. *N.D.* 2.42; *Tusc.* 3.15; genus .. ad omnia imitanda .. ~issimum Caes. *Gal.* 7.22.1; Appi uiolentiam ~iorem rati ad comprimendos urbanos motus Liv. 3.41.8; 26.10.6; ~a ad iaciendum etiam paganorum manus Tac. *Hist.* 2.14.

**b** (w. dat.).
▸ ~a quadrigis equa Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.35; ut amicis ~us *S.* 2.5.43; Alexandria, dolis ~issima tellus Prop. 3.11.33; Liv. 27.46.3; bello ~i 30.11.4; discors concordia fetibus ~a est Ov. *Met.* 1.433; somno .. ~um (*sc. good at producing*) est papauer Cels. 2.32; soror sagittis ~ior, Phoebus lyrae Sen. *Her. F.* 906; Col. 3.1.2; numquam ~a latenti turba dolo Stat. *Theb.* 10.242.

**c** (w. *in* + acc.).
▸ quos in expeditionem .. ~issimos esse ratus est Liv. 25.9.1; 38.21.7.

**d** (w. inf.; w. *qui*).
▸ (Circe) ~a .. mutare figuras [Tib.] 3.7.62; femina .. ferre grauem lana uix satis ~a colum Ov. *Ep.* 9.116;—quae lanas molliat, ~a manus 3.70.

**8** Suitable for use, useful, convenient, favourable.
▸ neque .. ita ~a habeo deuersoria ut .. Cic. *Att.* 11.5.2; haec .. noctis ~issima hora est Liv. 7.35.10; ~ius omen erit Ov. *Fast.* 3.396; de Euphrate hoc in loco dixisse ~issimum fuerit Plin. *Nat.* 5.82; nam pro iucundis ~issima quaeque dabunt di Juv. 10.349.

**b** (w. *ad*; also, w. *in* + acc.).
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 1.4; quamuis essent (calcei) habiles atque ~i ad pedem 1.231; figura non modo ad usum uerum etiam ad uenustatem ~a *N.D.* 1.47;—(+ *gdve.*) Galliam .. ~issimam ad bellum renouandum .. prouinciam *Phil.* 13.37; quod ~issimum est ad quiete uiuendum *Fin.* 1.52; castra erant ad bellum ducendum ~issima Caes. *Civ.* 2.37.5;— ~issima in hoc nemora Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.22.

**c** (w. dat.).
▸ aliis alius (odor) magis est animantibus ~us Lucr. 4.676; non est ~us equis Ithace locus Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.41; Prop. 3.9.4; uenti ~iores Romanae quam suae classi Liv. 25.27.8; ~am .. pastoribus umbram Ov. *Met.* 1.681; tali uitio .. ~um .. medicamentum Col. 6.14.5;—(+ *gdve.*) quae (pars) .. ~ior .. in uolgus fauori conciliando esset Liv. 23.4.3; 32.10.11;—(*neut. as noun*) ~a uiuentibus Mela 3.19; Drusus ~a temperandis animis disseruit Tac. *Ann.* 3.31;—(*w.* ad *and dat.*) locus ad insidias .. utri tandem fuerit ~ior Cic. *Mil.* 53; *Fam.* 3.6.1; magis esse aliis alias animantibus ~as res ad uitai rationem Lucr. 6.773.

**d** (w. pass. inf.).
▸ in Hispania .. bellum geri ~ius est? Liv. 28.43.14; non erat (ficus) ~a legi Ov. *Fast.* 2.254; *Ep.* 2.112.

**9** Appropriate, fitting, in keeping, apt.
▸ nunc quid ~um sit, hoc est, quid maxime deceat in oratione, uideamus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.210; auitus ~o cum lare fundus Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.43; ~um .. putarunt .. tangere corpus aqua Ov. *Fast.* 4.789; dicendi artem ~a trepidatione occultans Tac. *Hist.* 1.69;—(*w.* ad) egregia et ad consulatum ~a prouincia Cic. *Mur.* 41; ad tempus ~ae simulationes *Mil.* 69;—(*w. dat.*) haec .. genera dicendi ~iora sunt adulescentibus *Brut.* 326; o rem minime ~am meis moribus! *Att.* 5.10.3; Liv. 3.17.10; ~um tempori mendacium Tac. *Hist.* 3.75.

**apua** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀφύη] A small or young fish, 'whitebait' (= aphyē).
▸ ~a (prouenit) spuma maris incalescente Plin. *Nat.* 9.160; 31.95; Paul. *Fest.* p.22M.

**apud** *prep.* Also **aput.** [perh. conn. w. apiō] Forms: *apur* (Marsian dialect) *CIL* 1.5; *apor* Paul. *Fest.* p.26M. Const.: w. acc. Position: after noun Lucr. 6.747, Tac. *Ann.* 4.5; between noun and ep. Tac. *Ann.* 4.43, 6.31.

**1** (expr. position) At, near, in the neighbourhood of (places, topog. features, etc.).
▸ apvr finem *CIL* 1.5; quid ~ hasce aedis negoti est tibi? Pl. *Am.* 350; nauim is fregit ~ Andrum insulam Ter. *An.* 222; hostis est enim non ~ Anienem .. sed in urbe Cic. *Mur.* 84; Caesarem ~ Corfinium castra posuisse Pomp. *Att.* 8.12d.1; ~ aquam Sullam .. noctem agitare iubet Sal. *Jug.* 98.4; Verg. *A.* 5.261; ut genus Arsacis ripam ~ Euphratis cerneretur Tac. *Ann.* 6.31; ~ extrema Indiae Gel. 9.4.10; (*scenes of battles*) Leonides .. simile ~ Thermopylas fecit Cato *hist.* 83; captus ~ Asculum Cic. *Clu.* 21; pugnabant .. ~ Ilion Ov. *Rem.* 163; Curt. 6.1.21; (*military base*) octo ~ Rhenum legionibus Tac. *Ann.* 1.3; 4.5.

**b** close to, by, next, beside (things).
▸ signum .. ~ taleam adponito Cato *Agr.* 46.2; utinam nunc ~ ignem .. adsidam! Turp. *com.* 125; Sis. *Hist.* 116; Vitellianos, sua quemque ~ signa, componunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.35.

**c** beside, near (persons).
▸ ~ istum adstas Acc. *trag.* 342; cum .. in lecto Crassus esset et ~ eum Sulpicius sederet Cic. *de Orat.* 2.12; ~ latera certos locauerat Sal. *Hist.* 2.58; cum omni parte pugnae melius rem geri quam ~ se uideret Liv. 3.70.10.

**2** (w. words of motion) To a position among.
▸ ille Conisturgim ~ legiones uenit Sal. *Hist.* 1.119; Vardanes .. Bactrianos ~ campos castra contulit Tac. *Ann.* 11.8.

**3** In (a building, town, or other locality).
▸ argentum sumpsisse ~ Thebas ab danista Pl. *Epid.* 252; ubi sunt meae gnatae? .. — ~ aedem Veneris *Poen.* 1132; ~ forvm palam .. proscri(bito) *CIL* 1.583.66; cenam isti dabat ~ uillam in Tyndaritano Cic. *Ver.* 4.48; ut ~ niuem et ferarum gelida stabula forem Catul. 63.53; rebus ~ Orientem administrandis Tac. *Ann.* 3.12; Cyrri .. ~ hiberna decumae legionis conuenere 2.57.

**4** At the house or residence of, with (a person); at the court of (a king); at the headquarters of (a general or governor); at the place of business of (a tradesman, etc.).
▸ ~ nympham Atlantis filiam Calypsonem Andr. *poet.* 15(16); ~ Orcum te uidebo Pl. *As.* 606; quor nunc ~ te potat? Ter. *Ad.* 799; inuenient hominem ~ sororem tuam occultantem se Cic. *Dom.* 83; ~ matrem recte est Cic. *Att.* 1.7.1; cenabis bene .. ~ me Catul. 13.1; (*pregn.*) Archo Poridi cuidam .. nupsit et ~ eum plures enixa partus .. decessit Liv. 40.4.4;—qui ~ regem fuisti Cato *orat.* 80; cum ~ regem Pyrrhum legatus esset Cic. *Sen.* 43;—nulla ~ me fuit popina Gracch. *orat.* 25; cum Scipione honorem partitur classicumque ~ eum cani .. iubet Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.1;—at pol te .. pix atra agitet ~ carnuficem Pl. *Capt.* 597; ~ portitorem eas (*sc.* epistulas) resignatas .. esse *Trin.* 794.

**b** in attendance on.
▸ praetor urbanus .. duo lictores ~ se habeto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)1; non diu ~ hunc seruies Pl. *Per.* 617; *Poen.* 909; ea quae est nunc ~ uxorem tuam Ter. *Hau.* 604.

**c** in the army of (a general, etc.); under the command of; on the side of.
▸ dum haec ~ Caesarem geruntur Caes. *Gal.* 7.57.1; quae ~ hostes agerentur Liv. 22.28.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.27; hic latro in Sparta fuit .. ~ regem Attalum Pl. *Poen.* 664; eis legionibus quae sunt .. ~ eum Caes. *Gal.* 5.11.4;—ut eum ~ aduersarios occisum esse diceret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 127; Campanos omnes .. extra quam qui eorum .. ~ hostes essent Liv. 26.34.6.

**5** In the country of.
▸ ut uos hic, itidem illi ~ uos meus seruatur filius Pl. *Capt.* 261; ex sale, qui ~ Karthaginienses fit Cato *hist.* 67; si tu ~ Persas .. deprensus .. ad supplicium ducerere Cic. *Ver.* 5.166; ~ Heluetios longe nobilissimus fuit .. Orgetorix Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.1; Tac. *Ger.* 43.4.

**b** in the world of, among (the living, the dead).
▸ ~ superos furto laetatus inani Verg. *A.* 5.568;—neque ~ mortuos neque hic es Pl. *Mer.* 603; ~ inferos .. supplicia impiis constituta Cic. *Catil.* 4.8; Prop. 2.28.49.

**c** (with a neg. or restricting word) ~ *gentes*, ~ *homines*, in the whole world.
▸ qui ~ gentes solus praestat Naev. *com.* 109; neque .. ~ homines res est ulla difficilior Cic. *de Orat.* 3.84.

**d** (expr. vertical position) on the level of.
▸ eadem ui, qua ~ nos (*i.e. in the lower air*) quoque nubila frangi solent Sen. *Nat.* 6.9.1.

**6** In the writings of, 'in' (a writer); in (a book).
▸ uerbum .. quod ~ Callimachum in poematibus eius inueni Var. *L.* 7.34; quod ~ Ennium dicat ille Pythius Apollo Cic. *de Orat.* 1.199; ~ me si quid erit eius modi *Att.* 1.19.10; *Sen.* 30; hic locus ~ nonnullos prostas .. nominatur Vitr. 6.7.1; quae .. obiecta sint reo, ~ neminem auctorem inuenio Liv. 6.20.4; ~ omnes magnum nomen Marcii ducis est 25.39.16; scelus .. nullus ~ tragicos populus facit Juv. 15.31;—sic ~ historiam de rege Thracio legeram Apul. *Met.* 7.16.

**7** At (a place which denotes a special activity); ~ *mensam* (waiting) at table.
▸ ista praedia .. subsignari ~ aerarium .. possint Cic. *Flac.* 80; reos, qui ante quinquennium proximum ~ aerarium pependissent Suet. *Dom.* 9.2;—tibi serui multi ~ mensam astant Naev. *com.* 26.

**b** on active service with (the army); ~ *principia*, on parade.
▸ hunc cum clarissimo imperatore .. ~ exercitum fuisse Cic. *Arch.* 11; Nep. *Han.* 7.3; Plin. *Nat.* 33.143; manere ~ exercitus Titum .. utile uidebatur Tac. *Hist.* 5.10;—in conuiuio liberi uestri modestius erant quam ~ principia Gracch. *orat.* 25.

**c** under, with (an instructor).
▸ Cicero noster .. non cessauit ~ rhetorem Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; prima ~ rhetorem elementa Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.21; se ~ Q. Mucium ius ciuile didicisse Tac. *Dial.* 30.3.

**d** in fighting against.
▸ cuius .. operam .. ~ Gallos .. fortem .. res p. sensit Quad. *hist.* 7; qui ~ hostes decessit Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.11(12).

**8** (w. exprs. of speaking, etc.) In the presence of, in front of, before, to (an audience).
▸ qur ego ~ te mentiar? Pl. *Poen.* 152; ego ipse, qui ~ uos uerba facio Gracch. *orat.* 41; ~ populum haec et per populum agi conuenire Cic. *Inv.* 2.134; si haec ~ Scythas dicerem *Ver.* 5.150; iactata .. cum in senatu res tum ~ populum est Liv. 3.10.3; Ov. *Met.* 12.163; gentium iura .. ~ surdas aures inuocabat Curt. 6.11.15; quaedam ~ Galbae auris praefectus Laco elusit Tac. *Hist.* 1.26;—(*cf., in writing*) queritur ~ me per litteras Cic. *Att.* 5.21.13; si quis .. tam ambitiose tristis est ut ~ illum in nulla pagina latine loqui fas sit Mart. 1.pr.

**b** (spec.) in the court of, before (a magistrate or jury).
▸ res falsas qui impetrant ~ iudicem Pl. *Rud.* 18; ~ nouos magistratus faxo erit nomen tuom *Truc.* 761; qvei .. ~ sed ivrarint *CIL* 1.582.21; ut ~ M. Metellum praetorem causa diceretur Cic. *Ver.* 26; ~ Catonem erat diuinatio *Q. fr.* 3.2.1; Minos et Rhadamanthus .. ~ quos nec te L. Crassus defendet nec M. Antonius *Tusc.* 1.10; Caes. *Civ.* 3.107.2; Vitr. 5.1.8; quod ~ patres conuictum Tac. *Ann.* 14.40; Gaius *Inst.* 2.278.

**c** before (gods or their altars).
▸ cives vnanimiter continenter ~ omnia pvlvinaria pro valetvdine mea svpplicavervnt Aug. *Anc.* 2.19; Latinum ~ penates deos domesticum publico adiunxisse foedus Liv. 1.1.9; ~ altaria deum pepigere Tac. *Ann.* 11.9; sacrificasse ~ deos 11.27; *CIL* 11.1823.

**d** in or to (one's mind).
▸ quae aliis tute praecipere soles, ea tute tibi subiace atque ~ animum propone Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.5; Liv. 34.2.4; si quis ~ animum suum .. expendere uelit V. Max. 6.9.6; hoc (aenigma) qui nolit diutius ~ sese quaerere Gel. 12.6.3.

**9** In the keeping of, in the care or custody of, in the hands of.
▸ ubi id est aurum? — in arca ~ me Pl. *Aul.* 823; quantillum argenti mi ~ tarpezitam siet *Capt.* 193; quod in tabula ~ pontificem maximum est Cato *hist.* 77; ~ alium .. eas (*sc.* phaleras) habuisse depositas Cic. *Ver.* 4.29; pecunia ~ Egnatium est Cic. *Att.* 11.3.3; fuit sponsa tua ~ me eadem qua apud soceros tuos .. uerecundia Liv. 26.50.6; Poppaeam .. ut ~ conscium libidinum deposuerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.13;—(*transf.*) ~ test animus noster Pl. *Bac.* 713; cogitatio .. quidquid .. repperit quodam modo ~ memoriam deponit Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.3;—(*dist. from* penes) ~ te est, quod qualiterqualiter a te teneatur, penes te est, quod quodam modo possidetur Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.63.

**b** in the possession of, with.
▸ etiam nunc decem minae ~ te sunt Pl. *Mos.* 299; *Truc.* 163;—(*in transf. phrs.*) nequiter factum illud ~ uos semper manebit Cato *orat.* 20; iuris ciuilis magnum usum .. ~ multos fuisse Cic. *Brut.* 152; omnis gratia potentia honos diuitiae ~ illos Sal. *Cat.* 20.8; malle .. ~ Samnites quam Romanos uictoriam esse Liv. 8.31.2.

**c** into the possession or keeping of.
▸ partem alteram tibi permitto; illam alteram ~ me, quod bonist, apponito Pl. *Trin.* 1067; quam id beneficium bene ~ Mescinium positurus esses Cic. *Fam.* 13.26.4; 55.2.

**10** In the power of, at the disposal of, under the control of.
▸ qui iudicia manere ~ ordinem senatorium uolunt Cic. *Div. Caec.* 8; Cordubae conuentus .. cohortis duas .. ~ se retinuit Caes. *Civ.* 2.19.3; scriptorum non magna est copia ~ me Catul. 68.33; imperat quod ~ quemque facto opus est Liv. 10.35.5; (*cf.*) alii fatum quidem congruere rebus putant, sed non e uagis stellis, uerum ~ principia et nexus naturalium causarum Tac. *Ann.* 6.22.

**11** ~ *se*, in one's senses.
▸ perii! sumne ego ~ me? Pl. *Mil.* 1346; uix sum ~ me: ita animus commotust metu Ter. *An.* 937; *Hau.* 921; Afran. *com.* 38; Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.11; ex qua hora iniuriam accepit, ~ se non est Petr. 129.11.

**12** In the opinion or estimation of, in the eyes of, with.
▸ itan paruam mihi fidem esse ~ te? Ter. *Ph.* 810; quanto in odio simus ~ exteras nationes Cic. *Man.* 65; sunt .. ~ bonos

inuidiosi Att. 2.19.4; magno .. hi sunt ~ eos honore Caes. Gal. 6.13.4; tuae amicitiae, qua ~ meum animum nihil carius est Sal. Jug. 110.3; potiores ~ me auctores sunt qui .. Liv. 21.47.6; cum Epicureis, .. ~ quos uirtus uoluptatum ministra est Sen. Ben. 4.2.1; ~ quosdam acerbior in conuiciis narrabatur Tac. Agr. 22.4; (cf. sense 14) Themistocles .. ut ~ nos, perantiquus, ut ~ Atheniensis, non ita sane uetus Cic. Brut. 41; ut ~ posteros nostros non extinctor coniurationis .. sed auctor et dux fuisse uidear Dom. 101.

13 (expr. the sphere or range of a practice, custom, law, etc.) Among, with, by (persons or communities).
▶ nihil horum similest ~ Lacaenas uirgines Inc. trag. 206; ut ~ quosdam lex erat Cic. Inv. 2.95; studiis militaribus ~ iuuentutem obsoletis Font. 42; fere ~ exercitus haec est equestris proeli consuetudo B. Hisp. 15.1; quod ~ omnes gentes sanctum esse consuesset Nep. Pel. 5.1; Phoebo sua semper ~ me munera sunt Verg. Ecl. 3.62; Britannorum .. ~ quos nulla loricarum galearumue tegmina Tac. Ann. 12.35; Apul. Pl. 1.1.

b (of a ruler, official, etc.).
▶ CONSOL CENSOR AIDILIS QVEI FVIT ~ VOS CIL 1.7; Alexandrum, qui ~ Pheraeos in Thessalia tyrannidem occuparat Cic. Inv. 2.144; ~ quos quaestor fueris Div. Caec. 65.

c (w. words denoting authority or influence) with, on.
▶ ne minueres ~ tuos ciuis auctoritatem tuam Cic. de Orat. 2.153; antiquitas, quae .. ~ me ipsum ualet plurimum Orat. 169; Sest. 12; tuae litterae .. maximi sunt ~ me ponderis Fam. 2.19.2; tantum ~ me dignitas potest Caes. Gal. 7.77.6; Nep. Eum. 1.6; bene ~ memores ueteris stat gratia facti? Verg. A. 4.539; Tac. Ann. 13.22.

14 In the practice of (a specified age), in the time of, among; in the reign of, under (a monarch).
▶ non erat hoc ~ antiquos Cic. Orat. 168; hostis .. ~ maiores nostros is dicebatur, quem nunc peregrinum dicimus Off. 1.37; nunc deteriore condicione sumus quam ~ patres nostros fuerunt captiui Liv. 25.6.15; haec et ~ seras gentes populosque nepotum .. spesque metusque .. mouebunt Luc. 7.207; (w. saeculum) olim isti fuit generi quondam quaestus ~ saeclum prius Ter. Eu. 246; Apul. Apol. 18;—uidebam ~ Gaium tormenta Sen. Nat. 4a.pr.17; Hyg. Fab. 56.

15 On the part of, as far as (a person or thing) is concerned.
▶ non mora erit ~ me Pl. St. 710; nullam .. ~ me reliquisti dubitationem Cic. Fam. 15.21.1; utinam .. aut ~ uos aut ~ deos inmortalis rerum humanarum cura oriatur Sal. Jug. 14.21; desiderium Romuli ~ plebem exercitumque Liv. 1.16.8; 25.29.8; 31.33.7; ~ quos miserum auxilium tolerabile miserius malum fecit Cels. 3.23.7; Germanico alienatio patrui amorem ~ ceteros auxerat Tac. Ann. 2.43.

b in dealing with, in the case of.
▶ multum potes nos ~ Plancum iuuare Cic. Att. 16.16f.18; Sal. Jug. 106.6; Tac. Hist. 1.7; nihil ~ Batauos ausus 4.56.

**Āpuleiānus** ~a, ~um a. Of or belonging to Apuleius.
▶ ~a pecunia Brutum subornastis Ant. in Cic. Phil. 13.32.

**Āpulēius** ~a, ~um a. Also **Appulēius**.
1 A Roman gentile name; esp. L. Apuleius Saturninus, tribune of the plebs in 103 and 100 BC; Apuleius of Madaura, an orator and writer of the 2nd century AD.
▶ Cic. Att. 12.14.1; Larg. 94;—seditiosorum omnium .. L. ~us Saturninus eloquentissimus uisus est Cic. Brut. 224;—'fecit uorsus ~us' Apul. Apol. 9; 53.
2 (of laws) Proposed by L. Apuleius Saturninus.
▶ Titias et ~as leges Cic. Leg. 2.14; Gaius Inst. 3.122.

**Āpulensis** ~is, ~e a. Of Apulum in Dacia.
▶ Ulp. dig. 50.15.1.9; CIL 11.5215.

**Āpūlia** ~ae f. Also **App-**. Pros.: Āpūlia (s.v.l.) Hor. Carm. 3.4.10. A province of south-east Italy.
▶ Lucil. 824; Hor. S. 1.5.77; Vitr. 1.4.12; Mart. 14.155.1.

**Āpūlicus** (dub.) ~a, ~um a. Of Apulia; *mare ~um*, the Adriatic.
▶ caementis licet occupes Tyrrhenum omne tuis et mare ~um (s.v.l.) Hor. Carm. 3.24.4.

**Āpulidēs** ~ae m. adj. Of Apulia, Apulian.
▶ ~ae pedibus stlembi (sc. equi) Lucil. 1109.

**Āpulus** ~a, ~um a. Also **App-**. Of Apulia, Apulian.
▶ Pl. Cas. 77; ager quem priuatim habent .. ~us, Bruttius Cato orat. 228; ~is .. lupis Hor. Carm. 1.33.7; 3.4.9; ~e Daune Ov. Fast. 4.76; ~o litore Mela 2.66; Col. 7.2.3.
b an inhabitant of Apulia; also, a member of a tribe of Dacia.
▶ sequor hunc, Lucanus an ~us anceps Hor. S. 2.1.34; Mela 2.59;—(collect.) Dacius orbe remoto ~us Epic. Drusi 388.

**apūs** ~odis f. [Gk ἄπους] A bird, perh. the swift.
▶ plurimum uolant quae ~odes, quia careant usu pedum .. appellantur, hirundinum specie Plin. Nat. 10.114; 11.257.

**aput** prep. see APVD.

**apȳrēnus** ~a, ~um a. Also **apȳrinus**. [Gk ἀπύρηνος] (of fruit) Lacking a hard kernel; (neut. as noun) a kind of pomegranate.
▶ ~a dicuntur, non quibus nulla inest duritia granorum, sed quibus minor Sen. Ep. 85.5; Col. 5.10.15; Arb. 23.1;—~um uocando (Punicum malum) cui lignosus nucleus abesset Plin. Nat. 13.112; 23.106; Mart. 13.42.1.

**apyros** ~os, ~on a. [Gk ἄπυρος] That has not been treated with fire; (of gold) unsmelted; *sulpur ~on*, sulphur vivum, native sulphur.
▶ ex auro, quod ~on uocant Plin. Nat. 21.66;—sulpuris ignem non experti, quod ~on uocatur Cels. 5.18.14.A; Plin. Nat. 35.175.

**aqua** ~ae f. [cf. Goth. *ahwr*, AS *ēa*] Forms and Orthog.: *aquai* (gen. sg.) Pl. Am. fr.5, Mil. 552, Poen. 432, Trin. 676; Cic. Arat. 423(179), poet. 22.10; Lucr. 1.283, 3.427, etc.; Verg. A. 7.464; *acuam* CIL 4.3948. Pros.: *aquae* (trisyll.) Lucr. 6.552; *aquai* (quadrisyll.) Lucr. 6.1072.
1 Water as a natural element.
▶ ~a terra anima sol Enn. var. 47; diem, ~am, solem, lunam, noctem, haec argento non emo Pl. As. 198; quasi in ~am indideris salem Mer. 205; fasciculum illum epistularum .. totum sibi ~a madidum redditum Cic. Q. fr. 2.10.4; liquidus umor ~ai Lucr. 3.427; Tib. 1.4.18; Vitr. 2.2.1.
b (typifying instability or impermanence); (esp.) *in ~a scribere*, to leave no permanent record of.
▶ quorum omnium fundamenta uos in uoluptate tamquam in ~a ponitis Cic. Fin. 2.72;—mulier .. quod dicit amanti, in uento et rapida scribere oportet ~a Catul. 70.4.
c (in prov. phrs.) *non ~a ~ae similior* (or sim. phr.) 'as like as two peas'; *~am a pumici postulare*, 'to draw blood from a stone'.
▶ neque ~a aquae nec lacte est lactis .. usquam similius quam hic tui est Pl. Men. 1089; ex uno puteo similior numquam potis ~a aquai sumi quam haec est atque ista hospita Mil. 552;—tu ~am a pumici nunc postulas, qui ipsus siti aret Per. 41.
d (w. various eps.) *~a* CAELESTIS¹, PLVVIA, PLVVIĀLIS, PLVVIĀTILIS, rainwater; *~a* DVLCIS, fresh water; *~a marina* (MARĪNVS), sea water; *~a dura* (DŪRVS), water that keeps well; *~a tenera* (TENER), water that does not keep well; *~a* SALIENS, *~a uiua* (VĪVVS), running water.
2 (esp. pl.) Rain, rainfall.
▶ tanta .. tempestas cooritur ut numquam illis locis maiores ~as fuisse constaret Caes. Civ. 1.48.1; gelidas hibernus ~as cum fuderit Auster Tib. 1.1.47; annona propter ~arum intemperiem laboratum est Liv. 3.31.1; 35.9.2; uernis ~is Plin. Nat. 11.101; Mart. 14.130.2; tumultus, incendia, ~arum magnitudines .. a nullo praestantur Ulp. dig. 50.17.23;—(sg.) ~ae .. augur annosa cornix Hor. Carm. 3.17.12; Plin. Nat. 18.354.
b rainwater.
▶ speca prosita, quo ~a de uia abiret Cato hist. 143; si in urbe fines non reguntur, nec ~a in urbe arceatur Cic. Top. 23; CIL 1.593.23.
3 Water as opposed to dry land; the sea; *in ~a*, afloat.
▶ terra .. haec est, non ~a Titin. com. 28; laborum, quos ego sum terra, quos ego passus ~a Ov. Pont. 2.7.30;—ut .. omnis decumas ad ~am deportatas haberent Cic. Ver. 3.36; 3.192; (as the realm of Neptune) posita est mihi regia caelo, possidet alter ~as, alter inane chaos Ov. Fast. 4.600;—Rhodios .. nauis compluris instructas et paratas in ~a habere Lent. Fam. 12.15.2.
4 The water contained in a spring, river, sea, etc.
▶ laetantia .. loca ~arum Lucr. 2.344;—(of springs or fountains) sub platano umbrifera, fons unde emanat ~ai Cic. poet. 22.10 (Div. 2.63); est ~a Mercurii portae uicina Capenae Ov. Fast. 5.673; (of a fount of poetic inspiration) Prop. 3.1.6;—(of lakes or pools) in magnas ~ae uastasque lacunas Lucr. 6.552;—(of rivers) sequor .. te per ~as, dure, uolubilis Hor. Carm. 4.1.40; caueret Acherusiam ~am Liv. 8.24.2;—(of floods) cum Deucalionis ~ae fluxere per orbem 2.32.53;—(of seas) Ioniae murmura .. ~ae 4.6.14; arbor (i.e. the mast) .. curuas raptat ~as Stat. Theb. 5.375; (in fig. phr.) in liquida nam tibi linter ~a Tib. 1.5.76.
b a particular stream or channel of a river.
▶ Nilum, cum .. septem captiuis debilis ibat ~is Prop. 2.1.32; turba .. diuersa remigat omnis ~a 4.7.56; V. Fl. 8.187.
c moving water with reference to its direction, the stream or tide.
▶ horiola aduecti sumus usque ~a aduorsa per amnem Pl. Trin. 943; tota rate in secundam ~am labente Liv. 21.47.3; Ov. Pont. 3.1.130; contra ~am remigantibus Sen. Ep. 122.19.
d *~arum diuertium* or *diuergium*, a watershed.
▶ Amanum .. qui Syriam a Cilicia in ~arum diuertio diuidit Cic. Att. 5.20.3; Fam. 2.10.2; ~arum diuergiis Agen. agrim. p.31.
e *~a haeret*, the current is obstructed, there is a stoppage or jam (in fig. exprs.).
▶ in hac causa mihi ~a haeret Cic. Q. fr. 2.6.2; dicit ille quidem multa multis locis, sed ~a haeret, ut aiunt Off. 2.117.
f a representation of a river, etc., carried in a triumphal procession.
▶ quae loca, qui montes, quaeue ferantur ~ae Ov. Ars 1.220.
5 Water as used by human beings for various purposes.
▶ ~am ter mutato Cato Agr. 76.2; ~a .. feruenti .. Philodamus perfunditur Cic. Ver. 1.67; furit intus ~ai fumidus .. amnis Verg. A. 7.464; ~a dicitur, a qua iuuamur Paul. Fest. p.2M.
b (for quenching fire).
▶ ignem restinguont ~a Pl. Cas. 774; Cic. Q. Rosc. 17; nec quisquam flammae sedulus addat ~am Tib. 2.4.42;—(in fig. phr.) si quod esset in suas fortunas incendium excitatum, id se non ~a sed ruina restincturum Cic. Mur. 51.
c (sprinkled on fainting persons).
▶ animo malest, ~am uelim Pl. Am. 1058; Trin. 1091;—(in fig. phr.) mane, aliquid fiet, ne abi. — ah! aspersisti ~am. iam rediit animus Truc. 366.
d (for washing or cleaning).
▶ ecquis huc ecfert nassiternam cum ~a? Pl. St. 352; Naeuius unctam conuiuis praebebit ~am Hor. S. 2.2.69; Ov. Ars 3.620; ille .. ~am poposcit ad manus Petr. 27.6; (cf.) praeter eum qui praebet ~am (i.e. the host at a dinner party) Hor. S. 1.4.88.
e (for religious ceremonies, etc.).
▶ effer ~am et molli cinge haec altaria uitta Verg. Ecl. 8.64; ~am forte ea tum sacris extra moenia petitum ierat Liv. 1.11.6;—(for drawing lots) sitellam huc tecum ecferto cum ~a et sortis Pl. Cas. 296.
f (in mil. contexts; cf. also sense 6).
▶ ut etiam a Rhodiis urbe .. commeatu, ~a denique prohiberentur nostri milites Lent. Fam. 12.15.2; ~ae summa inopia adfectos Caes. Civ. 3.49.2; cum circumsessi ab exercitu uictore ~a arceremur Liv. 22.59.5; Tac. Ag. 28.3.
g (for medical purposes; cf. also sense 6).
▶ prodest, cum diu caput dolet, .. ~a calida fouere pura Larg. 10; 84.
h (coupled w. *ignis*, as one of the necessities of life); *~a et igni interdicere* (or sim. phr.) to forbid the use of fire and water (to a person), exclude from society, outlaw; *~a et igni* (or sim.) *accipere* to greet (esp. a newly married bride) with an offering of fire and water.
▶ non ~a, non igni ut aiunt locis pluribus utimur quam amicitia Cic. Amic. 22;—igni cum et ~a interdixerit Lucil. 787; Cic. Phil. 1.23; D. Brut. Fam. 11.1.2; Caes. Gal. 6.44.3; Liv. 25.4.9;—a quo ~a atque igni arcebatur Tac. Ann. 3.23; Publius Gallus .. ~a atque igni prohibitus est 16.12;—igni atque ~a uolo hunc accipier Nov. com. 97; Scaev. dig. 24.1.66.1; Paul. Fest. p.2M.
i (demanded, with earth, as a token of submission).
▶ cum ~am terramque ab Lacedaemoniis petierint (Persae) Liv. 35.17.7; Curt. 3.10.8.
6 Water as a drink, particularly of the abstemious; also, as affording nutriment to plants.
▶ tibi quoi decretum est bibere ~am Pl. Aul. 574; cum .. ita ieiunus fuissem ut ne ~am quidem gustarem Cic. Fam. 7.26.1; nec uiuere carmina possunt quae scribuntur ~ae potoribus Hor. Ep. 1.19.3; prisco more bibantur ~ae Tib. 2.3.68; Prop. 4.3.36; Vitr. 8.3.16; Ov. Pont. 1.10.30; Sen. Ep. 83.12; Stat. Theb. 4.805;—(w. spec. adjs., etc.) ~a leuissima pluuialis est, deinde fontana, tum ex flumine, tum ex puteo, post haec ex niue aut glacie: grauior his ex lacu, grauissima ex palude Cels. 2.18.12;—(in fig. phr.) illa recens pota est, nostra tepebit ~a Ov. Pont. 3.4.56;—(as a diluent) qui nunc cum dis potando nectare miscet ~as Ep. 15.200;—(med.) dari debet .. post cibum ~a e ferrario fabro Cels. 4.16.2; Larg. 86;—quod in partu .. uinum non ut in calice quaerit ~am, sed solem Var. R. 1.8.7.
b *~am seruam bibere*, 'to drink the cup of servitude'; *~am liberam gustare*, 'to taste the bread of freedom'.
▶ nec tibi perpetuo serua bibatur ~a Ov. Am. 1.6.26;—cito ~am liberam gustabunt Petr. 71.1.
7 (esp. pl.) The water(s) of a particular place considered as favourable or inimical to health; *~ae cal(i)dae*, hot springs.
▶ cum .. e fontibus salubribus ~arum usus subministrabuntur Vitr. 1.2.7; ~as salubritate in medendis corporibus nobilis Vell. 2.25.4; Albulae ~ae uolneribus medentur Plin. Nat. 31.10;—propter ~am, quod erat deterrima, uentri indico bellum Hor. S. 1.5.7; Romani diu circumsedendo Syracusas caelo ~isque adsuerant magis Liv. 25.26.12; prodest hoc idem medicamentum etiam ad ~ae mutationes Larg. 125;—incircum eum locum ~ae frigidae et caldae multae Var. L. 5.25; Cic. Att. 1.16.10; Vitr. 8.4.5.
b the waters of a spa, esp. Baiae.
▶ ad ~as usque et Puteolos peruehuntur Cic. Phil. 8.9; Fam. 16.24.2;—(w. adj. specifying the place) Baiae .. ~ae Prop. 1.11.30; usque ad ~as Sinuessanas populatio ea peruenit Liv. 22.13.10.
c (as an element in place names, e.g. *~ae Sextiae*, for most of which see the appropriate word).
▶ qui .. me ad Septem ~as duxit Cic. Att. 4.15.5.
8 A supply of water to a house, city, etc.; an aqueduct.
▶ ~AM IN VRBEM ADDVXIT Elog. 10 (CIL 1.p.192); o quanti ille agros emit, qua ~am duceret Cato orat. 114; de minimis ~arum itinerumque controuersiis Cic. Caec. 36; fistulas quibus ~a suppeditabatur Rab. Perd. 31; Q. fr. 3.1.4; B. Alex. 5.1; ad .. ~arum ductiones Vitr. 1.1.10; Plin. Nat. 18.26; mihi ab Nerua Augusto .. ~arum iniunctum officium Fron. Aq. 1; IMP CAESAR T AELIVS HADRIANVS ANTONINVS .. COLONIAE .. SCOLACIO ~AM DAT CIL 10.103; (w. spec. adjs.) duo .. genera sunt ~arum: est cottidiana est et aestiua

Ulp. *dig.* 43.20.1.3;—censores .. urbis tecta templa, uias ~as .. tuento Cic. *Leg.* 3.7; fornices .. ~arum publicarum *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; (*w. spec. adjs.*) ego Tusculanis pro ~a Crabra uectigal pendam Cic. *Agr.* 3.9; ubi Virginea campus obitur ~a Ov. *Fast.* 1.464; ~a traiana *BMCI* 3.p.384,No.873.

**b** *tribunus ~arum*, a municipal official in charge of water supplies.
► t sabidio .. tribvno ~arvm q *CIL* 14.3674.

**9** Water used to measure time (esp. that of speeches), a water clock; the water allotted for a particular speech.
► certis ex ~a mensuris Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.4; tu interea, dum legit, ~am sustine Apul. *Apol.* 37;—laboratam .. actionem ~a deficit Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.5; equidem quotiens iudico .. quantum quis plurimum postulat ~ae, do Plin. *Ep.* 6.2.7.

**10** A solution or decoction (of), — water; *~a mulsa*, hydromel.
► hac eadem ~a .. perfundunt sulcos Col. 2.9.10;—(*w. gen.*) ~a hysopi 6.10.1; ~a .. eius (*sc.* brassicae) decocta neruos articulosque mire iuuari Plin. *Nat.* 20.81;—carbonem .. eius contritum in ~am mulsam, quae potui datur, infriari et prodesse Cels. 4.7.5; Plin. *Nat.* 22.112; gargarizare .. ~a mulsa Larg. 66.

**11** A dropsical fluid in the body; *~a intercus* (or *inter cutem*), dropsy.
► hydropicorum ~am Plin. *Nat.* 21.148; Larg. 133;—num eum .. ~a intercus tenet? Pl. *Men.* 891; si quis medicamentum cuipiam dederit ad ~am intercutem Cic. *Off.* 3.92; Suet. *Nero* 5.2;—~a inter cutem Cels. 2.1.8; (*cf.*) ~am te in animo habere intercutem Lucil. 764.

**12** (poet.) Tears.
► illius ex oculis multa cadebat ~a Prop. 3.6.10; inque sinum maestae labitur imber ~ae Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.98.

**13** (perh.) Urine, water.
► ~am foras, uinum intro Petr. 52.7.

**14** That part of the constellation Aquarius which is figured as a stream of water, the Water.
► hae tenues stellae perhibentur nomine ~ai Cic. *Arat.* 423(179); Vitr. 9.5.3.

**aquaeductum** ~ī *neut.* see ductum.

**aquaeductus** ~ūs *m.* see ductus.

**aquaelicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [aqua + laciō + -ium] Rainmaking.
► ~ium dicitur, cum aqua pluuialis remediis quibusdam elicitur Paul. *Fest.* p.2M.

**aquagium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [aqua + agō + -ium] An artificial watercourse, channel.
► ~ium quasi aquae agium, id est aquae ductus appellatur Paul. *Fest.* p.2M; Pompon. *dig.* 8.3.15; Javol. *dig.* 8.6.9; ~ivm novo opere a solo extrvctvm *CIL* 8.21671.

**aquāliculus** ~ī *m.* [aquālis[1] + -culus] A pot belly, paunch.
► pinguis ~us propenso sesquipede extet Pers. 1.57.

**aquālis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [aqua + -ālis] Watery, rainy; (of vessels) for water.
► nubes ~i frigido uelo leue caeli cauernas aureas obduxerant Var. *Men.* 270;—~is matellas sine ansis Cato *orat.* 131.

**aquālis**[2] ~is *m.* [aquālis[1]] A water basin, ewer.
► ~em cum aqua Pl. *Cur.* 312; Lucil. 17; Var. *L.* 5.119.

**aquāriolus** ~ī *m.* [aquārius[1] + -olus] A servant who supplied washing water for prostitutes.
► ~i dicebantur mulierum inpudicarum sordidi adseculae Paul. *Fest.* p.22M; ~us iste uxoris suae Apul. *Apol.* 78.

**aquārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [aquārius[1]] A source of water, watering place.
► operariorum copia siet bonumque ~ium Cato *Agr.* 1.3.

**aquārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [aqua + -ārius]
**1** Of or for water; *res ~a*, water supply; *prouincia ~a*, the charge of public waterworks.
► urceos ~os Cato *Agr.* 10.2; uas ~um Var. *L.* 5.119; sulcos .. ~os Col. 11.2.82; Alf. *dig.* 39.3.24.1;—Gel. 16.11.6;—cum tibi .. ~a prouincia sorte obtigisset Cic. *Vat.* 12.
**2** (of tools or instruments) Requiring the use of water, water-.
► libris ~is Vitr. 8.5.1; ~as cotes Plin. *Nat.* 18.261; oleariae cotes ~aeque 34.145.

**aquārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* Also acu-. [aquārius[1]]
**1 a** A servant who supplied water for domestic use, water bearer.
► ostiarii autem inquit (Papinianus), uel topiarii diaetarii ~ii domui tantum deseruientes continebuntur Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.42; ~ivs ex domv tiberiana *CIL* 6.8653; (*cf.* aquāriolus) abstuleris spem seruorum, uenit et conductus ~ius Juv. 6.332.

**b** a workman or overseer of the public water supply.
► nisi ego cum tabernariis et ~iis pugnarem Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.4; ~ii nostri Fron. *Aq.* 9; *CIL* 6.2345.

**2** (astron.) One of the signs of the Zodiac, the constellation Aquarius, the Water carrier.
► dies primus est ueris in ~io Var. *R.* 1.28.1; Cic. *Arat.* 290(56); extremo .. inrorat ~ius anno Verg. *G.* 3.304; Sen. *Nat.* 7.27.3.

**aquātica** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [aquāticus] Well-watered or marshy places.
► (calamus) qui uocatur donax, non nisi in ~is natus Plin. *Nat.* 16.165.

**aquāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [aqua + -āticus]
**1** Of or belonging to water, water-; (of winds) rainy.
► limus ~us Plin. *Nat.* 26.104;—~us auster Ov. *Met.* 2.853; Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.89.
**2 a** (of plants) Growing in water or wet places, aquatic.
► ~a lotos Ov. *Met.* 9.341; in siccis natae (aceres) praeferuntur ~is Plin. *Nat.* 16.69; 16.155.

**b** (of animals) living on or near water, aquatic.
► longa .. colla .. (animalibus) ~is Plin. *Nat.* 11.178; ~ae aues 18.362; ~ae colubrae 32.104.

**3** *panis ~us*, a kind of spongy bread.
► e Parthis inuecto (pane) quem ~um uocant, quoniam aqua trahitur ad tenuem et spongiosam inanitatem Plin. *Nat.* 18.105.

**aquātilia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [aquātilis]
**a** Aquatic animals.
► ~ium tegumenta plura sunt Plin. *Nat.* 9.40; 11.162.
**b** aquatic plants.
► ~ium .. in medicina beneficia Plin. *Nat.* 31.1; 31.72.

**aquātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [aqua + -ātilis]
**1** Of water.
► neptvno et dis ~ib(us) *CIL* 5.5258.
**2** Resembling water, watery.
► amurca .. est umor ~is Var. *R.* 1.64.1; (suci) ~es cucumeris, cucurbitae Plin. *Nat.* 19.186.
**3** (of animals or plants) Aquatic.
► ~is querquedulae natantes Var. *Men.* 576; bestiarum .. terrenae sunt aliae, partim ~es Cic. *N.D.* 1.103; ~es .. piscium naturae Vitr. 1.4.7; ~es musculi Plin. *Nat.* 2.227;—~is siluae Col. 7.9.7; ~ia .. pabula 8.13.1.

**aquātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [aquor + -tiō]
**1** The fetching or drawing of water.
► hoc loco est Syracusis quidquid est piscium, hic ~o Cic. *Off.* 3.59; non longius milibus passuum quattuor ~onis causa processurum Caes. *Gal.* 4.11.4; ~one .. longa et angusta utebatur *B. Afr.* 51.5; ~o intra teli coniectum erat Liv. 30.29.9; amnem .. qui .. ~onem Histris praebebat 41.11.3.
**2** A place from which water may be drawn, watering place.
► pabula mutemus et ~ones Col. 7.5.2; Plin. *Nat.* 6.102.
**3** (pl., perh.) Rains.
► multis uariisque per ~ones autumni nascentibus Plin. *Nat.* 32.76.

**aquātor** ~ōris *m.* [aquor + -tor] (esp. mil.) A person who fetches water, a water carrier.
► nuntiantur ~ores ab equitatu premi nostro Caes. *Civ.* 1.73.2; ut idem ~oribus ad fluuium esset praesidium Liv. 41.1.6; Fron. *Str.* 1.8.9; *CIL* 5.992.

**aquātum** ~ī *neut.* An aqueous solution, mixture with water.
► uini atri duri ~um Cato *Agr.* 156.6.

**aquātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [aqua + -ātus[2]] Diluted with water, watered down, watery; having a watery constitution.
► interest .. crassius medicamentum an ~ius traxerit Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.12; (lac) uernum ~ius aestiuo Plin. *Nat.* 28.124; (collyrio) .. diluto cum oui albo, id est ~issimo uti Larg. 26; 42;—~is odor non omnino sine suco est, ut uiolae Plin. *Nat.* 21.37.

**aquēductus** ~ūs *m.* = aquaeductus.

**Aquensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to (one of the places called) Aquae.
► *CIL* 12.2459; 13.389; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~es cognomine Taurini Plin. *Nat.* 3.52.

**aquifolia** ~ae *f.* Also **aquifolium** ~ī *neut.* [acus[1] (cf. *aci-penser*) + folium] A tree with prickly leaves, holly.
► montes amant .. ~a, buxus, ilex Plin. *Nat.* 16.73;—~o .. ac spinae (bacae) sine suco 15.101; crataegona, quam Itali ~um uocant 27.63.

**aquifolius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as aquifolia]
**1** Having prickly leaves; *arbor ~a*, the holly tree.
► in prouinciis ~ae sunt ilices Plin. *Nat.* 16.19; 16.32;—24.116.
**2** Made of holly wood.
► uectes ~os Plin. *Nat.* 16.230.

**aquila**[1] ~ae *f.* [prob. aquilus] Gender: m. and f. Var. *L.* 8.7. Forms: ~ai (gen. sg.) Cic. *Arat.* 618.
**1** An eagle.
► densis ~a pennis obnixa uolabat uento Enn. *Ann.* 147; apes non sunt solitaria natura, ut ~ae Var. *R.* 3.16.4; quantum (ualere) .. dicunt ~a ueniente columbas Verg. *Ecl.* 9.13; Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.32; Plin. *Nat.* 10.6;—(*regarded as an omen*) ~ae admonitus uolatu Cic. *Div.* 1.26; Curt. 4.15.26; Tac. *Ann.* 2.17;—(*as the servant of Jupiter*) ubi ~a Catameitum raperet Pl. *Men.* 144; *Ciris* 529;—(*as a type of keen sight*) tam cernis acutum quam .. ~a Hor. *S.* 1.3.27.

**b** (w. adj.) *~a barbata*, the lammergeyer; *~a marina*, the sea eagle (= haliăetos).
► quidam adiciunt genus ~ae quam barbatam uocant Plin. *Nat.* 10.11;—haliaeton, id est ~am marinam Hyg. *Fab.* 198.4.

**c** (prov.) *~ae senectus*, a hearty old age (perh. w. ref. to the fable that in old age the eagle drank more than it ate).
► uisa uerost, quod dici solet, ~ae senectus Ter. *Hau.* 521.

**2** (mil.) An image of an eagle, used as the standard of a legion.
► ~am illam argenteam .. cui domi tuae sacrarium sceleratum constitutum fuit Cic. *Catil.* 1.24; *Phil.* 14.27; ~am intra uallum proiecit Caes. *Gal.* 5.37.5; Prop. 4.1.96; ~ae .. unguuntur festis diebus Plin. *Nat.* 13.23; conuerterent ~as (*turn about*) Tac. *Ann.* 15.17; (*fig.*) utque meas ~as, ut mea signa sequar Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.70.

**b** (meton.) a legion; the post of legionary standard-bearer.
► erat acies xiii ~is constituta *B. Hisp.* 30.1;—ut locupletem ~am tibi sexagesimus annus adferat Juv. 14.197.

**3** The constellation Aquila, the Eagle.
► ad ~ae occasum Var. *R.* 2.2.13; Cic. *Arat.* 328(87); Vitr. 9.4.3; Plin. *Nat.* 8.187.

**4** (archit.) A gable or pediment.
► sustinentes fastigium ~ae uetere ligno traxerunt flammam Tac. *Hist.* 3.71.

**5** A kind of fish, perh. the eagle ray.
► (pisces) quos .. ~ae, ranae nominibus Graeci appellant Plin. *Nat.* 9.78.

**Aquila**[2] ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen.
► Cic. *Phil.* 11.14; Tac. *Ann.* 12.15.

**Aquilēia** ~ae *f.* A town in Venetia at the head of the Adriatic.
► Vitr. 1.4.11; Liv. 40.34.2; Mela 2.61; Mart. 4.25.5.

**Aquilēiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Aquileia; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Aquileia.
► in agro, qui nunc est ~is Liv. 39.45.6; Plin. *Nat.* 2.225;—Liv. 43.1.5; 43.17.1.

**aquilentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [aqua + *-lentus* (-entus)] Watery.
► tum (luna) contremula ~a apud alta litora oreris Var. *Men.* 400.

**aquilex** ~legis *m.* [aqua + *-lex* (legō[1])] A man employed to find sources of water, a water diviner.
► utilior te Tuscus ~lex Var. *Men.* 444; sudorem ~leges uocant Sen. *Nat.* 3.15.7; Plin. *Nat.* 26.30; necessarium est mitti a te uel ~legem uel architectum Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).3.

**Aquiliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or devised by Aquilius.
► ~a definitio Cic. *Off.* 3.61; ~a stipulatio Ulp. *dig.* 2.15.2; (*perh.*) in (basilica) Iulia ~a Vitr. 5.1.4.

**aquilifer** ~erī *m.* [aquila[1] + -fer] The standard-bearer of a legion.
► L. Petrosidius ~er Caes. *Gal.* 5.37.5; V. Max. 3.2.19; ~er quartae legionis Tac. *Hist.* 1.56; *CIL* 6.3627.

**aquilīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [aquila[1] + -īnus] Like that of an eagle, eagle's.
► coquom .. miluinis aut ~is ungulis Pl. *Ps.* 852; oculi .. prorsus ~i Apul. *Met.* 2.2.

**Aquilius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*.
► Cic. *Tusc.* 5.14; *Off.* 3.60; Gel. 3.3.4.
**2** Of or named after Aquilius.
► lex ~a plebiscitum est Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.1.

**aquilō** ~ōnis *m.* [prob. from aquilus]
**1** The North wind.
► cum spiritus austri .. ~oque .. fluctus extollere certant Enn. *Ann.* 444; si flabat ~o aut auster Turp. *com.* 21; Lucil. 527; hiemante ~one Arr. *hist.* 6; Var. *At. poet.* 6; sunt aestate ~ones ostia contra Lucr. 6.715; fluctusque atros ~one secabat Verg. *A.* 5.2; inpulsae segetes ~onibus Ov. *Ep.* 10.139.

**b** (more precisely) the NNE (or NE) wind.
► inter septentrionem et solanum ~o Vitr. 1.6.5; inter .. eum (*sc.* septentrionem) et exortum solstitialem ~o Plin. *Nat.* 2.119.

**2** (personified) Boreas.
► ut Athenis .. Orithyiam ~o sustulerit Cic. *Leg.* 1.3; ~one natos Sen. *Med.* 634; V. Fl. 4.432.

**3** (as a point of the compass) North.
► Europa (iacet) ad septemtriones et ~onem Var. *L.* 5.31; spelunca quaedam conuersa ad ~onem Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; Plin. *Nat.* 2.43.

**aquilōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [aquilō + -ālis] Northerly.
► ~em piscem (*i.e. the constellation*) Vitr. 9.4.3.

**aquilōnia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [aquilōnius] Northerly regions, the north; regions facing or exposed to the north.
► (luna) in ~a .. recedente Plin. *Nat.* 2.215;—omnes .. herbae uehementiores effectu .. sunt in frigidis et in ~is 27.144.

**aquilōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AQVILŌ + -IVS]

1 Northerly, northern.
▸ quae (*sc.* regio lunae) cum est ~a aut australis CIC. *N.D.* 2.50; Piscis ~us COL. 11.2.24; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.133; ~a .. hiemps V. FL. 6.715.

b facing north or subject to northerly winds.
▸ in macro solo et ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 15.81; 16.196; quaerunt ut (resina) sit .. ~a potius quam ab alio uento 24.34.

2 Of Boreas.
▸ duo .. fratres, ~a proles .. Zetes .. et Calais PROP. 1.20.25; V. FL. 4.462; STAT. *Theb.* 5.432.

**aquilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. from AQVA] Dark in hue, swarthy.
▸ corpore ~o PL. *Poen.* 1112; LUCIL. 1110; ~us color est fuscus et subniger PAUL. *Fest.* p.22M; colorem inter ~um candidumque SUET. *Aug.* 79.2; (nubes) umectiores humilius meant ~o agmine APUL. *Soc.* 10.

**aquimināle** ~is *neut.* [app. altered from *aquae* MĀNĀLE; cf. AQVIMINĀRIVM] = AQVIMINĀRIVM.
▸ pelues, ~ia PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.3.

**aquimināriium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [AQVA + MANVS¹ + -ĀRIVM] A vessel for washing the hands, washbasin.
▸ POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.2; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.12.

**Aquīnās** ~ātis *a.* Of or belonging to Aquinum; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Aquinum.
▸ ~atem .. fucum HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.27; TAC. *Hist.* 1.88;—CIC. *Clu.* 192; *Planc.* 22; *CIL* 10.5395.

**Aquīnius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **Aquīnus** ~ī. The name of a Roman poet.
▸ mihi fuit cum ~io amicitia CIC. *Tusc.* 5.63; (*pl.*) CATUL. 14.18.

**Aquīnum** ~ī *neut.* A town in Latium.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 2.105; JUV. 3.319.

**aquipenser** ~eris *m.* var. of ACIPENSER.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.22M.

**Aquītānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of south-western Gaul.
▸ unam (partem Galliae) incolunt Belgae, aliam ~i CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.1; MELA 3.20.

**Aquītānia** ~ae *f.* The country of the Aquitani, the south-western part of Gaul.
▸ ~a a Garumna flumine ad Pyrenaeos montes .. pertinet CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.7; VITR. 2.1.4.

**Aquītānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Aquitania.
▸ ~ae prouinciae PLIN. *Nat.* 26.4; *CIL* 2.3235.

**Aquītānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Aquitania.
▸ ~as .. gentes TIB. 1.7.3.

**aquola** ~ae *f.* Also **acula, aquu-.** [AQVA + -OLA] A small quantity of water; a small stream.
▸ suffundam ~am PL. *Cur.* 160; (*in fig. phr.*) obsipat ~am *Cist.* 580;—ipsa ~a, quae describitur (*i.e. the Ilissus*) CIC. *de Orat.* 1.28; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi non seclusa aliqua ~a teneatur, sed unde uniuersum flumen erumpat 2.162.

**aquor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [AQVA + -Ō¹] (mil.) To fetch water.
▸ ut intra munitionem .. ~ari possent CAES. *Civ.* 1.73.3; 3.15.2; liberius ~abantur Romani LIV. 22.44.3; torrentem, unde ~ari possent 35.28.8;—(*sup. in* -um) ~atum .. ire CATO *hist.* 33; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.41.1; castris ~atum egressus SAL. *Jug.* 93.2;—(*of bees*) circum tutae sub moenibus urbis ~antur VERG. *G.* 4.193; COL. 9.8.7; insidiantur ~antibus (apibus) ranae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.61.

**aquōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [AQVA + -ŌSVS]

1 (of places) Abounding in water, well watered, wet.
▸ salicta locis ~is .. seri oportet CATO *Agr.* 9; ubi quisque locus frigidissimus ~issimusque erit 34.1; (locus) propter lacunas ~us VAR. *R.* 1.6.6; ~a raptus ab Ida HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.15; Esquilias .. ~as PROP. 4.8.1; campus herbidus ~usque LIV. 9.2.7; Paelignis .. ~is OV. *Am.* 2.1.1; ~iore agro PLIN. *Nat.* 18.163;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) in ~is nascentem 26.51.

2 (of weather, seasons, etc.) Bringing much rain, rainy.
▸ hiemis .. ~ae VERG. *Ecl.* 10.66; sidus .. Piscis ~i *G.* 4.234; ~us Orion *A.* 4.52; ~us Eurus HOR. *Epod.* 16.54; ~is nubibus OV. *Met.* 5.570; SEN. *Nat.* 5.9.2.

3 Associated with water or the sea.
▸ per numina matris ~ae (*i.e.* Thetidis) OV. *Ep.* 3.53; ~us anser *Priap.* 61.11; gremio .. ~i Nereos STAT. *Ach.* 1.541.

b dropsical.
▸ nisi .. fugerit .. ~us albo corpore languor HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.15.

4 Resembling water, watery; clear as water, pellucid.
▸ (sucus) ~us prunis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.109; me pascit ~a peloris MART. 6.11.5;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) gustatus .. sensus .. umidioribus et ~is potius commodatos APUL. *Pl.* 1.14;—crystallus .. ~a PROP. 4.3.52.

**aquula** see AQVOLA.

**ar** *prep.* see AD.

**-ar** -āris *neut. suff.* Forms neut. nouns (*calcar, lupanar*).

**āra** ~ae *f.* [OL *asa*, Osc. *aasaí*, Umb. *ase*; cf. areo, Skt *āsa-* 'ashes'] FORMS: *asa* FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.44(213N), *cf.* VAR. *gram.* 128.

1 An altar, usu. one built or 'raised' to a particular god.
▸ paelex ~am Iunonis ne tangito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); Iouis ~am sanguine turpari ENN. *scen.* 99; inde ignem in ~am PL. *Mil.* 411; ex ~a hinc sume uerbenas tibi TER. *An.* 726; sacerdotem ab ipsis ~is puluinaribusque detraxeris CIC. *Har.* 28; ut tum primum ~ae Paci publice sint factae (*sc. in Athens*) NEP. *Timoth.* 2; quattuor his ~as alta ad delubra dearum constitue VERG. *G.* 4.541; si Palatinas uidet aequus ~as HOR. *Saec.* 65; ~ae .. semper inferiores sint conlocatae quam simulacra VITR. 4.9.1; ex parte aedium quod satis esset loci modico sacello exclusit ~amque ibi posuit LIV. 10.23.6; quaeritur in scaena caua tibia, quaeritur ~is OV. *Fast.* 6.667; CURT. 3.12.27; LUC. 3.404; Libycas penetrauimus ~as SIL. 3.651; nec simulacrum deo (Iudaico) aut templum .. ~a tantum et reuerentia TAC. *Hist.* 2.78; superstante Lunensi (*of Luna marble*) ~a SUET. *Nero* 50.1; (*transf.*) *Priap.* 73.4;—(*as a sanctuary*) in ~am ut confugiamus PL. *Rud.* 455; sicut in ~am confugit in huius domum CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; eo .. confugit in ~aque consedit NEP. *Paus.* 4.4; (*poet.*) Veneris sanctae considam .. ad ~as [TIB.] 3.19.23; uestras amplectitur ~as OV. *Pont.* 1.2.147;—(*grasped when taking an oath*) tange ~am hanc Veneris PL. *Rud.* 1333; cui si ~am tenens iuraret CIC. *Flac.* 90; VERG. *A.* 12.201; iures licet et Samothracum et nostrorum ~as JUV. 3.145; (*cf.*) qui pactas in foedera ruperit ~as PROP. 3.20.25; (*dist. from* ALTĀRIA) VAR. *gram.* 412; TAC. *Ann.* 16.31.

b ~*a maxima* (*magna*), the altar of Hercules.
▸ Maxima quae gregibus deuota est ~a repertis PROP. 4.9.67; ad ~am Maximam Herculis LIV. 9.29.9; cur .. magna gaudeat ~a natus in Herculeo Fabius lare JUV. 8.13.

c a commemorative altar; a funerary altar; (also applied to the funeral pyre).
▸ eosque nec inhumatos esse nec desertos .. sed contectos publicis operibus .. eaque exstructione quae sit ad memoriam aeternitatis ~a Virtutis CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; Philaenon ~ae SAL. *Jug.* 19.3; LIV. 28.46.16; decerni passus est ~am .. adoptionis TAC. *Ann.* 1.14; ~A AGRIPP MILITI COH XIII VRB HEREDES PONENDVM CVRAVER *CIL* 13.1836;—stant manibus ~ae VERG. *A.* 3.63; funeris ~a mihi, ferali cincta cupresso, conuenit OV. *Tr.* 3.13.21;—~amque sepulcro congerere arboribus certant VERG. *A.* 6.177; SIL. 15.387.

d the altar in a private house, esp. as symbol of the sanctity of the home; ~*ae* (*et*) *foci*, 'hearths and homes'.
▸ cui nec ~ae patriae domi stant ENN. *scen.* 89; ut ad libidinem suam .. bona fortunas ~asque nostras uexare possent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 141; uobis ~as Penatium .. commendat *Catil.* 4.18; patriis ut redditus ~is coniugium optatum .. uiderem? VERG. *A.* 11.269;—urbem, agrum, ~as, focos seque uti dederent PL. *Am.* 226; deos patrios, ~as, focis, larem suum familiarem CIC. *Phil.* 2.75; qui patriae .. ~is atque focis suis bellum parauere SAL. *Cat.* 52.3; hostem pro ~is ac focis dimicantem LIV. 10.44.8.

e (raised in honour of or for worship of human beings, either in their lifetime or after their death).
▸ mulieri Larentiae .. cuius uos pontifices ad ~am in Velabro sacrificium facere soletis CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.8; militum ueteranorum, quos etiam de reponenda ~a cogitare audimus BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.2.2; Caesaris arma canant alii, nos Caesaris ~as OV. *Fast.* 1.13; en quattuor ~as; ecce duas tibi, Daphni, duas altaria Phoebo VERG. *Ecl.* 5.65.

2 (in geog. names).
▸ apud ~as, quae uocabantur Neptuniae QUAD. *hist.* 31; castra in radicibus Amani habuimus apud ~as Alexandri CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.9; saxa uocant Itali mediis quae in fluctibus ~as, dorsum immane mari summo VERG. *A.* 1.109.

3 The constellation Ara.
▸ inde Nepae cernes propter fulgentis acumen ~am CIC. *Arat.* 428(184); *N.D.* 3.40; OV. *Met.* 2.139; uictrixque solutis ~a nitet sacris MAN. 1.421.

4 (fig.)

a (applied to institutions, etc.) A source of protection, refuge.
▸ ut numquam ante hoc tempus ad ~am legum praesidiumque uestrum .. confugerint CIC. *Ver.* 2.8; nisi in ~am tribunatus confugisset *Red. Sen.* 11; templum sanctitatis .. consili publici, caput urbis, ~am sociorum (*i.e.* curiam) *Mil.* 90.

b a protector or champion.
▸ tu citius uenias, portus et ~a tuis! OV. *Ep.* 1.110; unica fortunis ~a reperta meis *Tr.* 4.5.2.

5 A raised base or bed for supporting machinery, etc.
▸ ~am ubi facies, pedes V fundamenta alta facito, lata P. VI, ~am et canalem rutundam facito latam P. IIII S CATO *Agr.* 18.6; ~a (*cj.*) in ea ex aere fabricata conlocatur VITR. 10.8.1.

**arabarchēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk Ἀραβάρχης] A tax officer in Egypt; (applied contemptuously to Pompey).
▸ Aegyptius atque ~es JUV. 1.130;—uelim ex Theophane expiscere quonam in me animo sit ~es CIC. *Att.* 2.17.3.

**Arabia** ~ae *f.* PROS.: *Ārabiae* PROP. 2.10.16.

1 The land of the Arabs, Arabia; ~*a Nomadum*, the Syrian desert; ~*a Felix*, ~*a Eudaemon*, the Yemen.
▸ et domus intactae te tremit ~ae PROP. 2.10.16; MELA 1.14; ultra Pelusiacum ~a est, ad Rubrum mare pertinens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.65; 12.100;—VITR. 8.3.8;—MELA 3.79; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.87; 6.138.

2 The chief town of Arabia Felix, prob. Aden.
▸ MELA 3.80.

**arabica** ~ae *f.* [ARABICVS] The name of a precious stone.
▸ ~a ebori simillima est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.145.

**arabicē** *adv.* [ARABICVS + -Ē] In Arabian fashion.
▸ face olant aedes ~ PL. fr.67; PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M.

**Arabicus** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 Arabian; *mare* ~*um*, *sinus* ~*us*, the Red Sea.
▸ ~o .. odore PL. *Mil.* 412; deposita ueste, quam habebat, ~a induitur CURT. 7.2.17; de eadem expeditione ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 6.141;—MELA 1.9; 3.90; AMP. 7.1.

b (as a title conferred on the emperor Septimius Severus).
▸ *CIL* 6.954; 6.31231.

2 *spina* ~*a*, a kind of thistle, *Onopordon arabicum*.
▸ spina ~a—et ipse astringit PLIN. *Nat.* 24.107.

**arābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ARŌ + -BILIS] That can be ploughed.
▸ campum nullis, cum siccum est, ~em tauris PLIN. *Nat.* 17.41.

**Ārabius** ~a, ~um *a.* Arabian; made of Arabian onyx.
▸ ~o .. bombyce PROP. 2.3.15;— ~um .. transcendere limen 1.14.19.

**Arabs**[1] ~is *m.*

1 An Arab.
▸ ~es qui fuerunt admixto Parthico ornatu CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.10; ~is .. cuiusdam CELS. 5.18.16; CURT. 7.2.18.

2 (pl.) The people of Arabia, Arabians; (also sg. collect.).
▸ MELA 1.12;—(*w. ref. to their exports of incense and spices*) ~um de gramine odores PROP. 2.29.17; non ~um noster dona capillus habet [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 76; cinnami siluis ~as beatos SEN. *Oed.* 117;—(*meton.*) siue in Hyrcanos (penetrabit) ~asue molles CATUL. 11.5; palmiferos ~as Panchaeaque rura reliquit OV. *Met.* 10.478;—quos tener e terra diuite mittit ~s TIB. 2.2.4; [TIB.] 3.8.18; ~s diuite silua SEN. *Phaed.* 67.

**Arabs**[2] ~is *a.* Arabian.
▸ ~es Phariique Palaestinique liquores STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.161.

**Arabus** ~a, ~um *a.* Arabian; (m. pl. as noun) the Arabs; ~*us lapis* = ARABICA.
▸ PL. *Bac.* 31; ~us, murrinus, omnis odor *Poen.* 1179; P BABBIO .. NATION(e) ~O *CIL* 10.3546;—~i mirifico animo erga nos fuerunt CAS. in *G.L.* 1.123;—~us lapis .. dentifriciis adcommodatur crematus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.153.

**arachidnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀράχιδνα] A kind of leguminous plant, perh. the ground pea, *Lathyrus amphicarpus*.
▸ ~e .. et aracos .. nec folium nec herbam ullam .. supra terram habent PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89.

**Arachnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerning Arachne.
▸ Pallas .. se .. in ~o magnam putat esse triumpho MAN. 4.136.

**Arachnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk Ἀράχνη]

1 (mythol.) A Lydian girl who challenged Pallas to a contest of weaving and was changed into a spider.
▸ ~es, quam sibi lanificae non cedere laudibus artis audierat (Pallas) OV. *Met.* 6.5.

2 A kind of sundial.
▸ ~en Eudoxus astrologus (dicitur inuenisse) VITR. 9.8.1.

**arachnoīdēs** *a.* [Gk ἀραχνοειδής] *tunica* ~*es*, the retina of the eye.
▸ tenuissima tunica, quam Herophilus ~em nominauit CELS. 7.7.13.B.

**aracos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἄρακος] A leguminous plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89.

**Aracynthus** ~ī *m.* A mountain on the border between Attica and Boeotia.
▸ in Actaeo ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 2.24; PROP. 3.15.42; STAT. *Theb.* 2.239.

**Aradus** ~ī *m.* An island and town off the coast of Phoenicia.
▸ quod genus endo marist ~i fons LUCR. 6.890; architectus ab ~o .. Rhodum cum uenisset VITR. 10.16.3.

**araeostȳlos** ~on *a.* [Gk ἀραιόστυλος] (of a style of architecture) With columns widely spaced.
▸ species .. aedium .. ~os spatiis intercolumniorum patentibus rare VITR. 3.3.1.

**ārāle** ~is *neut.* [ĀRA + -ĀLIS] (app.) A structure or base on which an altar could be set up.
▸ MESOLEVM CVM TRIBVNAL ET ~IBVS PERFECIT *CIL* 8.19929.

**arānea** ~ae *f.* [ARĀNEVS¹]

1 A spider's web, cobweb.
▸ ita inaniis sunt oppletae (aedes) atque ~is Pl. *Aul.* 84; euerrite aedis, abstergete ~as Titin. *com.* 36; Catul. 13.8; uelauit ~a fanum Prop. 2.6.35; (*to close a wound*) Cels. 5.2; ~is oleo madentibus uulnus .. coartauit Petr. 98.7; (*in comparisons*) rerum simulacra .. tenuia .. ut ~a Lucr. 4.727; ubi urina quaedam ~is similia subsidentia ostendit Cels. 2.8.24.
b a mass of threads resembling a spider's web.
▸ salicis fructus ante maturitatem in ~am abit Plin. *Nat.* 24.56.
2 A spider.
▸ tenuem texens sublimis ~a telam Catul. 68.49; laxos in foribus suspendit ~a cassis Verg. *G.* 4.247; Ov. *Am.* 1.14.7; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.48(216N).

**arāneans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of *araneo (arānea + -ō¹)] Full of cobwebs; (in quot. fig.).
▸ fauces diutina fame saucias et ~ntes Apul. *Met.* 4.22.

**arāneola** ~ae *f.* [arānea + -ola] A spider.
▸ in ~is aliae quasi rete texunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.123.

**arāneolus** ~ī *m.* [arāneus² + -olus] A spider.
▸ ut ~i tenuem formauimus orsum *Culex* 2.

**arāneōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [arānea + -ōsus]
1 Full of cobwebs; (in quot. fig.).
▸ mollior .. pene languido senis situque ~o Catul. 25.3.
2 Resembling cobwebs, cobwebby.
▸ fila .. ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.65; cerae e cortice, ~ae 11.71; (colocasia) caule .. ~o in mandendo 21.87; uomitus ~os 29.86.

**arāneum** ~ī *neut.* [arāneus¹]
1 A spider's web, cobweb.
▸ tollere haec ~a quantum est laboris? Phaed. 2.8.23; multa ~a imbrium signa sunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.84.
2 A mass of threads resembling a cobweb.
▸ inest fistulae (calami) ~um, quod uocant florem Plin. *Nat.* 12.106; (*as a disease of plants*) peculiare (malum) oliuis et uitibus— ~um uocant—cum ueluti telae inuoluunt fructum et absumunt 17.229.

**arāneus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [ad. Gk ἀραχναῖος]
1 Of spiders.
▸ phalangion .. bestiola ~i generis Plin. *Nat.* 18.156.
2 *mus ~us*, a shrew mouse.
▸ mus ~us .. dentibus non exiguam pestem molitur Col. 6.17.1; ad .. muris ~i morsus Plin. *Nat.* 20.89; 29.88.

**arāneus²** ~ī *m.* [arāneus¹]
1 A spider.
▸ columnis deici operas ~orum Pl. *As.* 425; ~i tenuia fila Lucr. 3.383; Catul. 23.2; ad .. ~i ictum Cels. 5.27.6; tertium genus est eodem phalangi nomine ~us lanuginosus Plin. *Nat.* 29.85.
2 A venomous fish, the weever.
▸ ~us, spinae in dorso aculeo noxius Plin. *Nat.* 9.155; 32.145.

**Arar** ~is *m.* Also **Araris**. A river of Gaul, a tributary of the Rhone, the Saône.
▸ flumen est ~ar, quod .. in Rhodanum influit Caes. *Gal.* 1.12.1; ~arim Parthus bibet Verg. *Ecl.* 1.62; Plin. *Nat.* 3.33; Sil. 3.452; Tac. *Ann.* 13.53.

**Araricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the river Arar or Saône.
▸ patrono navtar(um) ~or(um) et rhodanicor(um) *CIL* 13.1688; 13.2009.

**Arātēa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A translation by Cicero of the Φαινόμενα of Aratus.
▸ nostra quaedam ~a memoriter a te pronuntiata sunt Cic. *Div.* 2.14.

**arāter** ~trī *m.* var. of arātrum.
▸ secundum legem diui Augusti 'qua falx et ~ter ierit' Hyg. *agrim.* p.73; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.164.

**Arātēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the poet Aratus.
▸ ~is multum inuigilata lucernis carmina Cinna *poet.* 11.1; Cic. *N.D.* 2.104.

**arātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [arō + -tiō]
1 The action of ploughing.
▸ secunda ~one Var. *R.* 1.29.1; ~onis gratia Plin. *Nat.* 17.171; tria tempora ~onum 21.106.
2 An estate of arable land; esp. one farmed out for a tithe.
▸ si ~ones habituris, qui arari solent Pl. *Truc.* 149; quo usque ~ones uestras porrigetis? Sen. *Ep.* 89.20; Plin. *Nat.* 27.58;—ut .. nescio quid .. ad decumas accederet, deserendas ~ones .. curasti Cic. *Ver.* 3.43; 3.53.

**arātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [arātiō + -cula] A small estate of arable land.
▸ uolo habere ~am .. hic apud uos Pl. *Truc.* 148.

**arātius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Ἀράτειος] The name of a variety of fig.
▸ (ficus) ~a alba Plin. *Nat.* 15.70.

**arātor** ~ōris *m.* [arō + -tor]
1 A ploughman.
▸ suspirat ~or crebrius Lucr. 2.1164; curuus ~or Verg. *Ecl.* 3.42; requiescat humus, requiescat ~or Tib. 2.1.5; corui .. ~oris uestigia ipsa rodentes Plin. *Nat.* 17.37; talpa est mihi fossor atque ~or Mart. 11.18.14.
2 A farmer of arable land; esp. one who contracted to farm land for a tithe of the produce.
▸ fecei vt de agro poplico ~oribvs cederent paastores *CIL* 1.638.14; nouus ~or et idem pecuarius Cic. *Tul.* 19; *Agr.* 2.88; Liv. 26.16.7;—pecuniae ex ~orum bonis .. coactae Cic. *Ver.* 13; 2.32; quod stipendiarii ~ores milites essent facti *B. Afr.* 20.4.
3 (as adj., of oxen) Ploughing, plough-.
▸ taurus ~or Ov. *Fast.* 1.698; bos ~or Suet. *Ves.* 5.4; Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.6.

**arātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [arō + -tōrius] Of or for ploughing.
▸ binas ~as .. operas *CIL* 8.10570; 8.14428.

**arātrō** ~āre *intr.* see artrō.

**arātrum** ~ī *neut.* [arō + -trum, cf. Gk ἄροτρον] A plough.
▸ trini boues unum ~um ducent Cato *hist.* 103; Lucil. 1043; solum tam exile .. quod ~o perstringi non possit Cic. *Agr.* 2.67; ~a iugo referunt suspensa iuuenci Verg. *Ecl.* 2.66; terra feret stellas, caelum findetur ~o Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.3;—(*as typical of the farmer*) cum ab ~o arcessebantur qui consules fierent Cic. *S. Rosc.* 50; *Ver.* 3.26; idem eques et frenis, idem fuit aptus ~is Prop. 4.10.19;—(*used to mark out the territory of new towns*) ut ~um circumduceres Cic. *Phil.* 2.102; *CIL* 1.594.2.2.2; urbem designat ~o Verg. *A.* 5.755; Man. 4.556;—(*symbolizing the razing of cities*) cur .. imprimeret .. muris hostile ~um Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.21; Prop. 3.9.41; ~um uetustis urbibus inducere Sen. *Cl.* 1.26.4.

**arātum** ~ī *neut.* [arō] A ploughed field.
▸ in ~is qui faciunt restibiles segetes Var. *R.* 3.16.33; omnis .. marga ~o inicienda est Plin. *Nat.* 17.47; Hyg. *agrim.* p.90.

**Arātus** ~ī *m.* A Greek personal name, esp.:
a Aratus of Soli in Cilicia, who lived in the 3rd century BC, author of two poems on astronomical subjects.
▸ descriptionem .. non astrologiae scientia sed poetica quadam facultate uersibus ~um extulisse Cic. *Rep.* 1.22; 1.56; Vitr. 9.6.3; cum sole et luna semper ~us erit Ov. *Am.* 1.15.16; Petr. 40.1.
b a statesman and general of Sicyon in the 3rd century BC.
▸ Cic. *Off.* 2.81.

**Araxēs** ~is *m.* A river of Armenia, the Aras; a river of southern Persia, the Bendemir.
▸ pontem indignatus ~es Verg. *A.* 8.728; Prop. 3.12.8; Mela 3.40; Indus gelidum potat ~en Sen. *Med.* 373; (*poet., for the surrounding peoples*) pharetratum inuasit ~en Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.32;—Curt. 5.4.7.

**arbilla** ~ae *f.* [arvīna + -la] Fat.
▸ ~a aruina, id est pinguedo corporis Paul. *Fest.* p.20M.

**arbiter¹** ~trī *m.* [app. from ad- + bītō]
1 An eyewitness, spectator, onlooker.
▸ Pl. *Cas.* 90; circumspicite ne quis adsit ~ter *Mil.* 1137; caput suum sine testibus et ~tris ferro defendere Cic. *Tul.* 50; remotis .. ~tris *Off.* 3.112; Sal. *Cat.* 20.1; claudi regiam iubet, ~tros eiecit Liv. 1.41.1; Ov. *Met.* 2.458; ut (Drusus) liber a conspectu inmunisque ab omnibus ~tris esset Vell. 2.14.3;—(*w. gen.*) secretorum omnium ~ter Curt. 3.12.16; aderant .. ~tri sermonis Tac. *Ann.* 13.21; Apul. *Soc.* 16; (*poet.*) locus effusi late maris ~ter (*commanding a view of*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.26;—(*w. cl.*) miquidem iam ~tri uicini sunt meae quid fiat domi Pl. *Mil.* 158.
2 (leg.) A person appointed or chosen to settle a dispute, having wider discretionary power than a iūdex.
▸ iudici ~troue reoue *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); Pl. *Rud.* 1004; ambigunt de finibus; me cepere ~trum Ter. *Hau.* 500; Cic. *Top.* 43; damnatus per ~trum *S. Rosc.* 114; ~trum .. de finibus a senatu datum *Off.* 1.33; qvo minvs .. ivdex ~terve addicatvr *CIL* 1.600.7; nec eodem sono publica iudicia et ~trorum disceptationes aguntur Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.42; sine poena, uelut cum ~ter petitur Gaius *Inst.* 4.141;—(*w. gen.*) ~trum familiae herciscundae postulauit Cic. *Caec.* 19; decisionis ~ter *Flac.* 89; cum ~tri communium parietum sumuntur Vitr. 2.8.8;—(*poet., of boundary marks*) ~ter .. lapis Sen. *Phaed.* 528; saxeus umbo ~ter agricolis Stat. *Theb.* 6.353; (*cf.*) Taurus mons .. innumerarum gentium ~ter Plin. *Nat.* 5.97.
b (transf.) a judge, umpire.
▸ iusti hic eritis omnes ~tri (*sc. of this play*) Pl. *Am.* 16; uellem me ~trum inter Academiam et Zenonem datum Cic. *Leg.* 1.53; *Tusc.* 5.120; ~ter pugnae Hor. *Carm.* 3.20.11; Minos sedet ~ter Orci Prop. 3.19.27; Liv. 21.31.7; ~ter .. sumptus de lite iocosa Ov. *Met.* 3.332; Sen. *Ag.* 731; ~ter .. Gortynius Stat. *Theb.* 4.530; (Petronius) elegantiae ~ter Tac. *Ann.* 16.18;—(*of non-personal things*) palmam tibi .. unctae det fauor ~ter coronae Mart. 7.72.10; pensati .. improbus auri ~ter ensis Sil. 1.625.
3 An overseer, controller, ruler.
▸ Var. *gram.* 207 (Non. p.519M); ~trum me statuebat non modo huius rei sed totius consulatus sui Cic. *Att.* 15.1.2; Noti quo non ~ter Hadriae maior Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.15; quem Venus ~trum dicet bibendi? 2.7.25; Ov. *Fast.* 3.73; (animus) uoluptatium ~ter Sen. *Dial.* 7.6.1; ipse deorum ~ter Stat. *Theb.* 4.753; dii .. potentium populorum ~tri Tac. *Ann.* 15.24.
b a person who carries out a design, an executor.
▸ interpreti ~troque concordiae ciuium Liv. 2.33.11; ~ter Eurystheus irae Iunonis Ov. *Ep.* 9.45; mortem sine ~tro permittens Tac. *Ann.* 16.11.

**Arbiter²** ~trī *m.* The cognomen of the writer Petronius.
▸ ~ter disertus Maur. 2489.

**arbiterium** ~(i)ī *neut.* var. of arbitrium.

**arbitra** ~ae *f.* [arbiter¹] A witness; a judge; a mistress.
▸ o rebus meis non infideles ~ae Nox et Diana Hor. *Epod.* 5.50;—ratio .. ~a est bonorum ac malorum Sen. *Ep.* 66.35; Gel. 17.11.6;—Tellus .. caeli ac maris diua ~a rerumque omnium *Prec. Ter.* 4; Gel. 7(6).2.5.

**arbitrāriō** *adv.* [arbitrārius + -ō²] Doubtfully.
▸ nunc pol ego perii certo, haud ~ Pl. *Poen.* 787.

**arbitrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [arbiter¹ + -ārius]
1 Relating to, or dependent on, the discretion of an *arbiter*.
▸ per formulam agitur, quae ~a uocatur Gaius *Inst.* 4.141; 4.163; quae (*sc.* iudicia) non sunt ~a nec bonae fidei Papin. *dig.* 22.1.3.1; ~a actio Ulp. *dig.* 13.4.2; Paul. *Fest.* p.15M.
b (transf.) not fixed, discretionary.
▸ hoc quidem 'profecto' certum est, non est ~um Pl. *Am.* 372.
2 Subject to choice, arbitrary; voluntary, optional.
▸ uerba esse naturalia magis quam ~a Gel. 10.4.3; pauca quaedam .. fusa et uaga et ~a 14.1.5;—intentio motus .. in arteria naturalis, non ~a 18.10.10; uisa animi .. non uoluntatis sunt neque ~a 19.1.15.

**arbitrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [arbitror + -tiō] (mentioned as replaced by arbitrātus).
▸ Gel. 13.21(20).19.

**arbitrātus** ~ūs *m.* [arbitror + -tus¹]
1 The power of deciding, choice; also, capacity for making decisions, judgement.
▸ tuos ~us sit, comburas, si uelis Pl. *As.* 766; meus ~ust lingua quod iuret mea *Rud.* 1355;—~um suum in caelum fert Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.214(75N).
b ~u (w. gen. or pron. adj.), according to the decision or choice of, at the discretion of.
▸ Pl. *Am.* 931; ut mihi cenas decem meo ~u dent *Capt.* 495; oleam cogito recte omnem ~u domini Cato *Agr.* 144.1; neqve satis facient ~vv genvativm *CIL* 1.584.26; Cic. *Inv.* 1.35; mulieris ~u gessisse praeturam *Ver.* 1.140; *Planc.* 71; *Fam.* 16.20; quoius ~u communibus negotiis consuleretur Sal. *Jug.* 105.1; obsides centum ~u Scipionis darent Liv. 30.37.6; Tac. *Dial.* 42.1; Suet. *Tib.* 68.4; suo ~u discedunt Apul. *Apol.* 75.
c (leg.) according to the decision (of an arbitrator).
▸ uide sis quoiius ~u nos uis facere Pl. *Rud.* 1002; siquid .. domino damni datum erit, uiri boni ~u deducetur Cato *Agr.* 145.3; *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.228)38.4; Proc. *dig.* 17.2.76.
d (colloq.) to the extent of one's wishes, to one's heart's content.
▸ agedum, excutedum pallium. — tuo ~u Pl. *Aul.* 647; *Bac.* 1126; cum ipso pol sum locuta, .. otiose, meo ~u *Mil.* 1221; licet .. uestro ~u percontemini Cic. *de Orat.* 1.101; *Fam.* 12.30.1; circa .. caluae ~u et mala singula Petr. 66.4.
2 Jurisdiction (over subjects, etc.), power.
▸ dedunt .. se .. in dicionem atque in ~um cuncti Thebano poplo Pl. *Am.* 259; *CIL* 1.583.1.

**arbitrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **arbiterium**. [arbiter¹ + -ium]
1 Arbitration as a legal process, the settlement of disputes by submission to an arbiter.
▸ quid est in ~io? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 11; *Off.* 3.70; in domibus eorum (*sc.* nobilium) saepius .. priuata iudicia ~iaque conficiuntur Vitr. 6.5.2;—(*w. gen. of pers., pron. adjs., etc.*) eorum ~io .. damnum decidito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); tribunicii candidati iurarunt se ~io Catonis petituros Cic. *Att.* 4.15.7; Proc. *dig.* 17.2.76; si alieno ~io merces permissa est Gaius *Inst.* 3.143; (*poet.*) uenit in ~ium nuda Minerua tuum Ov. *Ep.* 5.36;—(*w. gen. of the matter at issue*) in ~io rei uxoriae Cic. *Top.* 66; aggeres .. in ~ium aquae pluuiae arcendae ueniunt Paul. *dig.* 39.3.23.2;—(*dist. from* iudicium) iudicium est pecuniae certae, ~ium incertae Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 10;—(*form* arbiterium) si arbiter recipere in se ~ium fuerit paratus Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.21.9; Paul. *dig.* 4.8.16; 4.8.19.1.
b (w. respect to funeral expenses).
▸ sepulcrum permissum ~io sine sordibus exstrue Hor. *S.* 2.5.105; funerari me ~io uiri mei uolo Scaev. *dig.* 34.2.40.2; *CIL* 14.2112.2.3; (*cf.*) dare .. damnati .. epulum ~io Arri Hor. *S.* 2.3.86.
2 The action or process of deciding generally; settlement of a non-legal question, decision.
▸ sapientis est .. proprium .. omnia ad suum ~ium referre Cic. *Tusc.* 5.81; Nep. *Ham.* 1.3; cum ~io magistratus fuerit ita probatus (later) Vitr. 2.3.2; malo ~io, quo a proximis quisque minime anteiri uolt Liv. 6.34.7; 33.11.5; Rhodios nunc in orbe terrarum ~ia belli pacisque agere Liv. 44.15.5; Ov. *Met.* 9.505; Fatorum ~io partes sunt uobis datae Phaed. 3.18.10; Curt. 6.1.19; Tac. *Hist.* 4.2; multa .. ~io senatus constituta sunt *Ann.* 13.5;—(*of the faculties, etc.*) rebus penitus perspectis .. atque ab opinionis ~io seiunctis

CIC. *de Orat.* 1.108; amor animi ~io sumitur, non ponitur PUB. *Sent. A.* 5; ~io consilioque usus auris GEL. 13.21(20).3; (*cf.*) non ut cetera animalia .. noctis ~io semper habitatura [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.17;—(*w.* de) homines .. libera de quoque ~ia agere LIV. 24.45.4.

**b** *sui ~ii*, of independent judgement.

▸ semper alias sui ~ii contentusque se uno SUET. *Tib.* 18.1.

**3** The business, problem, or task of making a decision, the settlement of a dispute or question (regarded as a task).

▸ id ~ium Conon negauit sui esse consilii NEP. *Con.* 4.1; praetores consulis in eligendo ~ium fecerunt LIV. 43.15.5;—(*w. gen. of matter*) ad senatum ~ium eius rei totum reiciebat LIV. 26.15.2; intempestiue principalium armorum ~ia captans VELL. 2.50.3;—(*w. cl.*) quod patres de pace Scipionis .. ~ium esse quibus legibus daretur .. censuerant LIV. 30.38.7; SEN. *Suas.* 2.10; ut esset ~ii mei, utrum opera facienda PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2; ULP. *dig.* 23.3.12.1.

**4** The power of judging or deciding, the settlement or determination (of a matter) regarded as a right, privilege, etc.

▸ si seruitus sit .. oboedientia .. animi .. ~io carentis suo CIC. *Parad.* 35; uix sui ~ii fore, quem heredem regni relinqueret credens LIV. 39.53.6; o bene rapta ~io mors ista tuo! LUC. 9.1059;—(*w. gen. of matter*) orationem tibi misi. eius custodiendae et proferendae ~ium tuum CIC. *Att.* 15.13.1; quem penes ~ium est .. loquendi HOR. *Ars* 72; salis .. uendendi ~ium .. in publicum omne sumptum LIV. 2.9.6; ~ium neptis habebat auus OV. *Ep.* 8.32; *Met.* 11.101; MAN. 2.465; contingit illi pingue otium et ~ium sui temporis SEN. *Ep.* 73.10; ea .. quorum penes plebem ~ium est TAC. *Ger.* 11.1; *Ann.* 6.51;—(*w.* de) esse ~ium suum de re publica BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.4; LIV. 23.23.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non in te Fatis .. ~ium STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.186;—(*w. cl.*) ut ~ium penes Romanos maneret quid darent TAC. *Ann.* 13.56.

**b** *mei*, etc., *~ii esse*, to be under (my) control, within (my) competence.

▸ nec illis spondere pacem quae mei non erat ~ii LIV. 9.9.9; superbissima gens sua omnia suique ~ii facit 21.44.5; non fuit ~ii littera nostra tui OV. *Tr.* 4.4.22; siue ut femina siue ut masculus concipiatur, nostri ~ii fore Democritus adfirmat COL. 6.28.1.

**c** *suo*, etc., *~io*, as a free agent, on one's own initiative, independently; so *~io* alone.

▸ se suo nomine atque ~io cum Romanis bellum gesturos dicebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.75.5; ~io quam uis non sinit esse meo [TIB.] 3.14.8; spes haud dubia suo id ~io ubi uellent facturos LIV. 25.21.1; suo ~io hereditatem adire potest GAIUS *Inst.* 2.188;—quod non ~io ueniunt (herbae) sed semine certo MAN. 4.111.

**d** *liberum* (*plenum*) *~ium*, full power to decide, discretionary power, freedom of action.

▸ ut .. in quaestoribus liberum esset ~ium populi LIV. 4.43.5; SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.3; omnibus permisit liberum ~ium magnitudo professionis LARG. pr.p.4,l.25; (*w. gen. of matter*) Quinctio liberum ~ium pacis ac belli permissum LIV. 32.37.5; CURT. 4.4.12; liberum mortis ~ium ei permisit TAC. *Ann.* 11.3;—(*w.* de) senatui liberum ~ium de se permitterent LIV. 37.1.5;—(*w. cl.*) liberum ~ium creditoribus datum uidetur, quanto tempore locent ULP. *dig.* 42.5.8.3; (*w. inf.*) liberum ~ium habet uel capitali crimine reum facere eum .. uel .. damnum persequi GAIUS *Inst.* 3.213;—non .. plenum ~ium uoluntatis heredi dedit ULP. *dig.* 32.1.11.7.

**e** the power, possibility, opportunity (of).

▸ aestus .. ~ium moderandi naues ademerat LIV. 28.30.8; 30.15.5; neue eripite ~ium matri secreta loquendi OV. *Met.* 4.224.

**5** Control, supervision, direction, command, authority.

▸ CIC. *Ver.* 1.150; illa ciuitas optimatium ~io regi dicitur *Rep.* 1.42; NEP. *Alc.* 7.1; Atrides .. cuius in ~io Graeci tota fuit OV. *Rem.* 468; GRAT. 331; REM PVBLICAM EX MEA POTESTATE IN SENAT(VS POPVLIQVE ROM)ANI ~IVM TRANSTVLI AUG. *Anc.* 6.15; VELL. 2.62.2; senex, ~ia sub quo regii fuerant gregis SEN. *Oed.* 839; si tu, pater, omne teneres ~ium STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.168; TAC. *Hist.* 3.49; cum ~ium senatus et patris obtenderet *Ann.* 1.26; (*poet.*) ille (deus) ferocem contudit et dominae misit in ~ium [TIB.] 3.6.14.

**b** *alieni ~ii esse*, *alieni ~ii fieri*, to be in the charge of, pass into the control of, another; *sui ~ii esse*, to be one's own master, have full power.

▸ Ptolemaeus propter aetatem alieni .. ~ii erat LIV. 42.29.7; qui alia bona iudicat, in fortunae uenit potestatem, alieni ~ii fit SEN. *Ep.* 74.1;—cum primum nostri ~ii esse coepimus LIV. 25.29.4; (*cf.*) tota sui ~ii fames facta est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.8.

**c** physical control.

▸ siue .. efferatus (iuuencus) prosilit, duorum (boum) ~io inhibetur COL. 6.2.10; in praeceps datis corporibus nullum sui ~ium est SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.4.

**6** The findings of an arbiter; (transf.) the result of judging or deciding, judgement, verdict, opinion, choice.

▸ ~ium dicitur sententia, quae ab arbitro statuitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.15M;—(*transf.*) ~ium uostrum, uostra existumatio ualebit TER. *Hau.* 25; ut te ad meum ~ium adducerem CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.2; si .. ~io populi tua cana senectus .. intereat CATUL. 108.1; inrita sint non suffragia modo populi sed ~ia etiam fortunae LIV. 10.24.9; fortuna ~iis tempus dispensat iniquis *Epic. Drusi* 371;—(*w.* de) cum .. de te splendida Minos fecerit ~ia HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.22.

**b** *~ia* (*funeris*), the amount of funeral expenses authorized for a particular person; (in quots. fig.); also app. other sums decided by arbitration.

▸ uidere .. inimicos nondum morte complorata ~ia petentis funeris CIC. *Dom.* 98; ~ia non mei solum sed patriae funeris abstulisti *Pis.* 21; *Red. Sen.* 18;—*CIL* 4.3340.23.11.

**7** Wishes, desires, inclinations, etc., esp. with regard to procedure or policy; *meo*, etc., *~io*, as I feel inclined.

▸ (*w.* ad) ea (uerba) .. sicut mollissimam ceram ad nostrum ~ium formamus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.177; *Ver.* 1.144; LUCR. 2.281; suam quisque classem ad ~ium suum administrabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.18.2; qui fugam ad eius ~ium direxerit fugae VELL. 2.85.6; cum multa mentiti sunt ad ~ium suum SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.1; constituta ad ~ium re publica SUET. *Jul.* 9.1; (*of the planets*) quae a Graecis planetae .. dicuntur, quia ad ~ium suum uagantur AMP. 3.3;—(*w.* ex) non licet tibi .. ex tuo ~io diem disponere SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.4; ex ~io lauacrum pete APUL. *Met.* 5.2;—(*w.* secundum) magistratus secundum parentis ~ium dant ius nuptiarum LIV. 4.9.6;—(*w.* sub) sub acerbissimi carnificis ~io spiritum ducere 42.23.10;—(*abl.*) Iuppiter .. cuius nutu et ~io caelum terra mariaque reguntur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 131; SAL. *Jug.* 41.7; quam (*sc.* uitam) ne alieno ~io dimitteret NEP. *Han.* 12.5; in tenebris obnoxiam carnificis ~io ducere animam LIV. 6.17.5; 42.23.7; ~io matris de mille sagittis unam seposuit OV. *Met.* 5.380; ~io .. erili V. FL. 4.383; nostro .. necari ~io JUV. 13.177;—ambulare mihi meo ~io non licet SEN. *Con.* 10.1.2; ut ~io suo uiuat CELS. 4.32.2.

**b** (of more or less arbitrary and irresponsible action) wish, whim, caprice, pleasure.

▸ iura omnia .. nutu atque ~io Chelidonis meretriculae gubernari CIC. *Ver.* 5.34; Virtus .. nec sumit aut ponit secures ~io popularis aurae HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.20; illius ~io noctem lucemque uidebis PROP. 4.1.143; senatus consulta .. quae antea ~io consulum supprimebantur LIV. 3.55.13; OV. *Ars* 1.504; VELL. 2.31.4; omnia deinde ~io militum acta TAC. *Hist.* 1.46.

**c** *ad ~ium* also, in an amount or to a degree to satisfy (your, etc.) wishes, as much as (one) pleases.

▸ praestituentur horae ad ~ium nostrum CIC. *Quinct.* 71; *Ver.* 3.77; *Font.* 49; iis delectationibus, quas tibi ipse ad ~ium tuum compararas *Fam.* 7.1.1; pars exercitus eorum .. ad ~ium utilitatemque nostram macerata VELL. 2.112.3.

**8** A looking on, witnessing, observing.

▸ diuinaque rerum cura sine ~io est *Aetna* 196; locus ab omni tutus ~io uacat SEN. *Her. O.* 484; *Phaed.* 601; ut ~io nocturni gannitus ablegarentur (pueri) APUL. *Met.* 2.15; (*cf.*) sub ~io luminis recognoscit omnia 2.26.

**arbitrix** ~icis *f.* [as ARBITER¹ + -TRIX] A female arbiter.

▸ SOPHE THEOROBATHYLLIANA ~IX IMBOLIARVM *CIL* 6.10128.

**arbitrō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [var. of ARBITROR]

**1** To think, judge.

▸ nouarum aedium esse ~o similem ego hominem PL. *Mos.* 91; deesse ~ato 'deorum' CIC. *N.D.* 2.74;—(*pass.*) scriptum erat me iam ~ari designatum esse *Att.* 1.11.2; portus omnis timens, quod teneri ab aduersariis ~abantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.6.3.

**2** (w. pred.) To consider.

▸ aedis probas .. pulchre aedificatas ~o PL. *Mer.* 902; te si ~arem dignum *Ps.* 1014; *St.* 144;—(*pass.*) ex scriptis eorum qui ueri ~antur COEL. *hist.* 2; cum ipse praedonum socius ~aretur (*v.l.* putaretur) CIC. *Ver.* 5.106; codd. in CIC. *Mur.* 34.

**3** (pass.) To be decided on, be fixed; (of a dispute) to be settled.

▸ continuo ~etur uxor tuo gnato PL. *Epid.* 267; sumptus funeris ~antur pro facultatibus .. defuncti ULP. *dig.* 11.7.12.5;—anceps quaestio et in utramque partem .. ~ata est GEL. 1.13.2; (*impers.*) quia per eum factum est, quo minus ~etur ULP. *dig.* 4.8.25.4.

**arbitror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* [ARBITER¹ + -ō³] FORMS: *~amino* (2nd pers. sg. imp.) PL. *Epid.* 695.

**1** To observe, notice, witness.

▸ (*w. acc.*) ne arbitri dicta nostra ~ari queant PL. *Capt.* 220; curiose ~abar iugulum comitis APUL. *Met.* 1.18; domus attiguae .. fortunas ~aturus 4.12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) hinc .. potero quid agant ~arier PL. *Aul.* 607; quid ego .. agam, facile .. ~aris APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**b** to pay attention to, study.

▸ qui diligentius .. carmina Empedocli ~ati sunt GEL. 4.11.10.

**2** To judge, decide (as an *arbiter*).

▸ totum hoc ex aequo et bono iudex ~abitur ULP. *dig.* 17.1.12.9; 45.1.43; (*w.* de) necesse est praetorem de distractione eius .. ~ari 2.15.8.15; (*w. dat.*) si is cuius arbitrium est non uiuat uel .. rei ~ari nolit POMPON. *dig.* 35.1.6; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~aturus, quantum sit in facultatibus ULP. *dig.* 25.3.5.25.

**b** to give as one's judgement.

▸ si aliter quis utatur quam uir bonus ~abitur ULP. *dig.* 7.9.1.6; (*w. acc. and inf.*) nec rem ~abitur iudex mihi restitui PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.35.1; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) 3.3.45.

**c** (transf., w. inf.) to think it proper.

▸ culmo ipso .. stercorare ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.54.

**3** (w. pred.) To consider, judge, reckon.

▸ benefacta male locata malefacta ~or ENN. *scen.* 409; non me ~atur militem sed mulierem PL. *Bac.* 845; *Mer.* 132; QVOS .. DIGNOS ~ABVNTVR *CIL* 1.587.1.33; de eis quos amicos nobis ~amur CIC. *Clu.* 143; quos .. latrones ~arere APUL. *Met.* 4.8;—(*w. gdve.*) neque ego tantum fraterno amori dandum ~or CIC. *Sul.* 63; uos .. oportet .. patriam tuendam ~ari esse LIV. 23.5.10.

**b** *fidem ~ari* (w. dat.), to believe.

▸ si pergis paruom mihi fidem ~arier PL. *Bac.* 570; cui (*sc.* Platoni) ego fidem ~atus causam diuini morbi esse .. APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**4** To be of opinion, think, judge, imagine:

**a** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ liberum me esse ~or PL. *Capt.* 395; quod uidisse credo me id iam non uidisse ~or *Mil.* 403; TER. *Ph.* 205; cognoui atque intellexi atque ~or .. summum periculum esse CATO *orat.* 23; quid tum hos de te iudicaturos ~atus es ..? CIC. *Ver.* 1.52; *Mur.* 7; *Agr.* 2.23; ~abar sustineri remos cum inhibere essent remiges iussi *Att.* 13.21.3; *Fam.* 2.19.2; *Div.* 1.4; si opus esse ~aretur CAES. *Gal.* 3.1.3; LIV. 3.62.2; 24.30.4; testes factorum stare ~abere diuos SIL. 15.112; quia inuidiosiorem fore ~abatur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.9.

**b** (w. adv.; w. internal acc.).

▸ nemo homo umquam ita ~atust PL. *Per.* 211; recte .. ~aris CIC. *Brut.* 280; haec explanata sunt .. satis, ut ~or, diligenter *Off.* 2.8;—non sunt solae ~atae haec TER. *Hec.* 762; te ~ari quod res est uelim *Eu.* 979; quod non ~or CIC. *Att.* 13.32.3; *Luc.* 146.

**c** (absol.); *~or*, I think so.

▸ nunc, mulier, ne tu frustra sis, mea non es, ne ~ere PL. *Mer.* 528;—ciuemne? — ~or; certum non scimus TER. *Eu.* 110; CIC. *Div. Caec.* 52; ait nescio quem ex eo numero seruum iudicatum. non ~or, non audiui *Deiot.* 24; non me hercule ~or *Att.* 13.34; (*cf.*) illud uerbum .. '~or', quo nos etiam tunc utimur cum ea dicimus iurati quae comperta habemus *Font.* 29.

**arbor** ~oris *f.* [dub.] FORMS: *arbōs* VERG. *G.* 2.66, 4.24, *A.* 12.210, v.l. in OV. *Fast.* 1.153, etc., cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.13; *arbosem* (= *~orem*) in PAUL. *Fest.* p.15M.

**1** A tree.

▸ inscendam aliquam in ~orem PL. *Aul.* 678; serit ~ores CAECIL. *com.* 210; propagatio pomorum ceterarumque ~orum CATO *Agr.* 133.1; ~orum altitudo nos delectat CIC. *Orat.* 147; ~oribus uaria est natura creandis VERG. *G.* 2.9; *A.* 3.139; nulla felix ~or LIV. 5.24.2; OV. *Met.* 4.459; Ruminalem ~orem TAC. *Ann.* 13.58; (*cf.*) ilex .. decem ~ores emittens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.242;—(*in fig. phr.*) excisa .. est ~or, non euulsa CIC. *Att.* 15.4.2; mala radices altius ~or agit OV. *Rem.* 106.

**b** (w. species indicated).

▸ ~or ilex SIS. *hist.* 8; ~ores alni VAR. *R.* 1.7.7; proceris abietis ~oribus LIV. 24.3.4; ~ores ficorum COL. 11.2.59; corticis ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 16.34; ~orem palmae SUET. *Aug.* 94.11;—(*poet.*) Herculeae .. ~os umbrosa coronae (*i.e. the poplar*) VERG. *G.* 2.66; Palladis ~or (*i.e. the olive*) OV. *Ars* 2.518; Iouis ~ore (*i.e. the oak*) *Met.* 1.106; ~ore Phoebi (*i.e. the laurel*) *Fast.* 3.139.

**c** (in judicial formula, of gallows).

▸ caput obnubito, ~ori infelici suspendito in CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 13; in LIV. 1.26.6.

**d** (as the source of timber).

▸ cur umquam .. Phrixeam petiit Pelias ~or ouem? OV. *Ep.* 12.8; arbore sulcamus maria .. ~ore exaedificamus tecta PLIN. *Nat.* 12.5; classem .. ab ~ore (*i.e. after felling*) LX die nauigauisse 16.192.

**e** (applied to marine plants).

▸ mare .. fruticosum ~oribus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.87; frondem marinarum ~orum 13.140.

**2** (*sg.*) Trees.

▸ ager .. ~ori infecundus SAL. *Jug.* 17.5; me Castalia speculans ex ~ore Phoebus PROP. 3.3.13; opertos ~ore montes OV. *Met.* 5.612; 12.513; nec .. (uidisset) in ~ore (*changed into trees*) natas *Tr.* 3.4.29.

**3** The trunk of a tree.

▸ abies .. femina .. ~ore rotundior PLIN. *Nat.* 16.48; 16.65.

**4** **a** A wooden beam or post in an olive press.

▸ qui ~ores conprimat, si dishiascent CATO *Agr.* 12.1; ~ores crassas P II 18.1; arcas lapidum adtollente secum ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317.

**b** the mast (of a ship).

▸ sagitta .. infigitur ~ore mali VERG. *A.* 5.504; cornua .. in summa locat ~ore OV. *Met.* 11.476; ~oribus caesis LUC. 9.332; PETR. 114.13; iam celsior ~ore pontus V. FL. 1.496; SIL. 3.129; conspicati numerum ~orum et ex eo nauium quoque coniectantes FRON. *Str.* 2.3.46; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.4.

**c** an oar.

▸ centena .. ~ore fluctum uerberat VERG. *A.* 10.207.

**d** a spear shaft.

▸ ferrata .. ~ore magnos molitur iactus STAT. *Theb.* 12.769.

**5** A marine animal, perh. a kind of squid.

▸ in Gaditano oceano ~or .. uastis dispansa ramis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.8; 32.144.

**arborārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARBOR + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with trees: *falx ~a*, a pruning hook; *picus ~us*, a woodpecker.

▸ falces .. ~as III CATO *Agr.* 11.4; VAR. *R.* 1.22.5;—~i pici rostrum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.147.

**arborātor** ~ōris *m.* [ARBOR + *-ator* (see -TOR)] A tree pruner.

▸ optimus .. foeni sector nec minus ~or COL. 11.1.12; frondem medio die, ~or, ne caedito PLIN. *Nat.* 18.330.

**arborescō** ~ere *intr.* [ARBOR + -ESCŌ] To grow into a tree.
▸ tradunt .. maluas septimo mense ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.62.

**arborētum** ~ī *neut.* [ARBOR + -ĒTVM] A plantation of trees.
▸ conualles et ~a magna erant QUAD. *hist.* 29; (*cf.*) ~a ignobilius uerbum, arbusta celebratius GEL. 17.2.25.

**arboreus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -ius. [ARBOR + -EVS]
**1** Of or belonging to trees, tree-.
▸ frugibus ~is CORNIF. *poet.* 3; hedera .. uires ~as necat LABER. *com.* 122; ~i fetus VERG. *G.* 1.55; ~a .. coma PROP. 3.16.28; ~as .. cruces Sinis 3.22.37; ~a .. umbra OV. *Met.* 10.129; (foliis) ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 21.87; ~i dant scuta sinus STAT. *Theb.* 7.277. β falces fenariae et ~ae (*s.v.l.*) VAR. *L.* 5.137.
**2** Resembling a tree.
▸ rarum .. ~um (genus hebeni) .. alterum fruticosum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.20;—(*in size*) telum .. ingens ~um VERG. *A.* 12.888; harundini .. Indicae ~a amplitudo PLIN. *Nat.* 16.162;—(*branching*) capita alta (ceruorum) .. cornibus ~is VERG. *A.* 1.190.
**3** Wooden.
▸ in ~is tabulis .. scripserunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.118.

**arbōs** ~oris or ~osis *f.* old form of ARBOR.

**arbuscula**[1] ~ae *f.* [ARBOR + -CVLA]
**1** A small or young tree, shrub, sapling.
▸ in ordinemque ~is positis primis annis VAR. *R.* 1.23.6; decem ~arum umbram V. MAX. 9.1.4; SEN. *Con.* exc.5.5; COL. 5.4.1; infestant et culices riguos hortos, praecipue si sint ~ae aliquae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.180; humiles .. et retentas manu ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.17; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(7N);—(*w. gen.*) in scrobem .. fici ~am deponito COL. *Arb.* 27.2;—(*applied to large marine plants*) in alto quasdam ~as .. ramosas PLIN. *Nat.* 13.140.
**b** anything resembling a small tree or shrub.
▸ pauonibus crinitis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.121; (*cf.*) dendrachates, quae uelut ~is insignis est 37.139.
**2** A bearing for an axle, bush.
▸ supponantur .. ~ae, quae graece ἁμαξόποδες dicuntur VITR. 10.14.1; eae (*sc.* rotae) in ~is .. habuerant uersationes 10.15.3.

**Arbuscula**[2] ~ae *f.* An actress in mimes in the time of Cicero.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 4.15.6; HOR. *S.* 1.10.77.

**arbustiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARBVSTVM + -ĪVVS]
**1** Of trees or orchards.
▸ omnium animalium natura, si frumenti fructu priuata fuerit, ~o .. poterit tueri uitam VITR. 8.3.28.
**2** (of vines) trained on trees; (of wine) produced from vines trained on trees.
▸ hoc genus uitium ~um uocamus COL. *Arb.* 4.1; (*cf.*) ~ae positionis (uitium) COL. 4.1.6;—musti ~i Aminei urna 12.42.1.

**arbustō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ARBVSTVM + -Ō[1]] (w. abl.) To plant (with trees), afforest.
▸ Transpadana Italia .. cornu, opulo .. quercu ~at agros PLIN. *Nat.* 17.201.

**arbustum** ~ī *neut.* [ARBVSTVS]
**1** A wood, copse, plantation.
▸ omne sonabat ~um fremitu siluai frondosai ENN. *Ann.* 191; ingenio ~a ubi nata sunt, non obsita NAEV. *trag.* 23; CATO *Agr.* 7.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~o palmarum diues Idume LUC. 3.216.
**2** A plantation of trees on which vines were trained.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 1.7; ~a atque olueta VAR. *R.* 1.4.2; nec uero segetibus solum et pratis et uineis et ~is res rusticae laetae sunt CIC. *Sen.* 54; me ~um .. atque mala uitis incidere falce nouellas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.10; HOR. *S.* 1.7.29; ~a uineaeque LIV. 22.15.2; COL. *Arb.* 16.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.19; [QUINT.] *Inst.* 1.12.7; JUV. 14.144; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.114.
**3** (pl.) Trees, bushes, shrubs.
▸ quacunque incederet (belua) omnia ~a .. peruertere CIC. *Div.* 1.49; florescunt tempore certo ~a LUCR. 5.671; de aquis terris ~is satis SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.2; uoluens fracta .. perfossis ~a Acheloia ripis STAT. *Theb.* 2.472; tela .. ~is sine hostium noxa inlisa TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; myrtum buxumque ceteraque tonsilia ~a atque uirgulta FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.48(216N).

**arbustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARBOR + -TVS[2]] (of land) Planted with trees, tree-covered, forest-; (w. abl.) planted (w. specified trees); (also, of vines) trained on trees.
▸ agri arui et ~i et pascui CIC. *Rep.* 5.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.77;—Chalonitis .. non palmetis modo, uerum et olea pomisque ~a 6.131; palmaque ~a Selinus SIL. 14.200;—seriore anno fere ad fructum ~a uite quam iugata PLIN. *Nat.* 17.207.

**arbuteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARBVTVS + -EVS] Of the arbutus or strawberry tree; made of arbutus wood.
▸ cratis .. ~is texunt uirgis VERG. *A.* 11.65; ~os fetus OV. *Met.* 1.104; ~i sub cortice libri STAT. *Theb.* 1.584;—~ae crates VERG. *G.* 1.166.

**arbutum** ~ī *neut.* [ARBVTVS] The fruit of the arbutus.
▸ hiberno tempore cernis ~a puniceo fieri matura colore LUCR. 5.941; pendula proiectis carpuntur et ~a ramis *Culex* 52; VERG. *G.* 1.148;—(*collect. sg.*) ut .. glandem, ~um, mora, poma colligerent VAR. *R.* 2.1.4.
**b** (pl.) the leaves or branches of the tree as eaten by animals.
▸ iubeo frondentia capris ~a sufficere VERG. *G.* 3.301; 4.181; a quotiens .. mandisti .. stabulis ~a pasta tuis! PROP. 2.33.12.

**arbutus** ~ī *f.* [unkn.] The strawberry tree or arbutus, *Arbutus unedo.*
▸ lauro et ~o .. abundant SIS. *hist.* 60; uiridi membra sub ~o stratus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.21; aspice .. ut .. surgat .. in solis formosius ~us antris PROP. 1.2.11; pomoque onerata rubenti ~us OV. *Met.* 10.102; COL. 5.8.7; ~us siue unedo fructum fert difficilem concoctioni PLIN. *Nat.* 23.151;—(*as eaten by animals*) dulce satis umor, depulsis ~us haedis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.82; HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.5.

**arca** ~ae *f.* [cf. *arceo, arcanus*] ORTHOG.: *ark(ae)* CIL 6.13152.10, 11.4391.10, 13.1709.5.
**1** A chest (esp. one for keeping money in), coffer, box.
▸ hic equos non in arcem, uerum in ~am faciet impetum PL. *Bac.* 943; at ille suppilat mihi aurum et pallas ex ~is domo *Men.* 803; ~a, quod arcebantur fures ab ea clausa VAR. *L.* 5.128; multum .. differt in ~ane positum sit argentum an in tabulis CIC. *Top.* 16; quod HS ∞ tu ex ~a proferebas *Q. Rosc.* 29; ex illa olea ~am esse factam *Div.* 2.86; cui neque seruos est neque ~a CATUL. 23.1; cui stragula uestis ∴ putrescat in ~a HOR. *S.* 2.3.119; non bene selecti iudicis ~a patet OV. *Am.* 1.10.38; si pecuniam tibi aliquis donauerit et ~am tuam .. inpleuerit SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.1; quadrans mihi nullus est in ~a MART. 2.44.9; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.151; SUET. *Tib.* 63.1; ~am aeratam ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.5; (*cf.* sense 1c) quia diues ~a ueram laudem intercipit PHAED. 4.12.2;—(*w. adj. indicating function*) ~am uestiariam 1 CATO *Agr.* 11.3; milia sex nummum in ~am demisi nummariam NOV. *com.* 109;—(*opp. to* loculus, sacculus) neque enim loculis comitantibus itur ad casum tabulae, posita sed luditur ~a JUV. 1.90; hic .. idem ignoret quantum ferrata distet ab ~a sacculus 11.26;—(*applied to a rich man*) magnam pecuniam habet. hominem illum iudicas? ~a est SEN. fr. (Haase p.451).
**b** (w. gen. or equiv.) the treasury, coffers (of a temple or association).
▸ nummos habet ~a Mineruae MART. 1.76.5; mille aureum, quos .. communi conferebat ~ae APUL. *Met.* 7.4; ~AE PONTIFICVM .. INFERET DVODECIES CENTENA MILIA NVMMVM CIL 5.4057; PAUL. *dig.* 17.2.82.
**c** financial resources, wealth, money.
▸ ~ae nostrae confidito CIC. *Att.* 1.9.2; infusae culinis ~ae V. MAX. 9.1.2; quis consulatum fiducia .. ~ae petat SEN. *Ep.* 118.2; COL. 3.3.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) puta me non dicere, unde sumpturus sum mutuum: scis cuius ~a utar SEN. *Ep.* 26.8.
**2** A coffin; also, a receptacle in which bodies, esp. those of paupers, were carried to a place of burial or cremation, bier.
▸ LOC. PATET AGREI SESCVNCIAM QVADRATVS ~A IN MEDIO EST CIL 1.2137.7; lapidem .. in media ~a euinctum candelis HEM. *hist.* 37; uiuum in ~am condidere LIV. 27.37.6; iubet ex ~a corpus mariti sui tolli PETR. 112.8; qui in alterius ~am lapideam .. mortuum intulerit GAIUS *dig.* 11.7.7;—huc .. cadauera .. conseruus uili portanda locabat in ~a HOR. *S.* 1.8.9; duae .. ante portas eorum ~ae iacent, altera qua liberorum, altera qua seruorum corpora ad sepulturae locum .. deuehuntur V. MAX. 2.6.7; da uilem Magno plebei funeris ~am quae lacerum corpus siccos effundat in ignes LUC. 8.736.
**3** A place of confinement, cell.
▸ (serui) in ~as coniciuntur ne quis cum eis conloqui possit CIC. *Mil.* 60; turpi clausus in ~a HOR. *S.* 2.7.59;—(*used of the chest in which Regulus was confined*) in hac (*i.e.* uita honesta) est Reguli ~a, Catonis scissum manu sua uulnus, Rutili exilium SEN. *Ep.* 67.7.
**4** (in archit. and engineering) A chest, box, cage; the wind chest of an organ.
▸ habuerat proiectura eius (*sc.* arietis) ex tabulis ~am compactam et confixam VITR. 10.15.7; ~as lapidum adtollente secum arbore PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317;—VITR. 10.8.3.
**b** a cofferdam, caisson.
▸ ~ae .. in aquam demittendae destinandaeque firmiter VITR. 5.12.3; 5.12.5.
**c** the frame of the compluvium.
▸ displuuiata .. sunt, in quibus deliquiae ~am sustinentes stillicidia reiciunt VITR. 6.3.2; 6.3.4.

**Arcades** ~um *m. pl.* see ARCAS[1].

**Arcadia** ~ae *f.* The central district of the Peloponnese.
▸ Tegeaea ~ae ciuitas PAC. *trag.* 75[a]; ~ae proles VERG. *A.* 10.429; VITR. 8.3.16; OV. *Met.* 2.405; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.20;—(*of the inhabitants*) Pan .. ~a mecum si iudice certet VERG. *Ecl.* 4.58.

**Arcadicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Arcadia, Arcadian.
▸ asinos ~os PL. *As.* 333; VAR. *R.* 2.8.3; a Pallanteo, urbe ~a, Pallantium .. appellatum LIV. 1.5.1; ~i .. aselli COL. 10.344; (abies) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.197;—(*as typifying dullness*) quod laeuae parte mamillae nil salit ~o iuueni JUV. 7.160.

**Arcadius** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: *Arcadi* (voc.) APUL. *Met.* 6.7. Of or connected with Arcadia, Arcadian.
▸ ~us sus LUCR. 5.25; ~is rupibus PROP. 1.1.14; montibus .. ~is OV. *Fast.* 5.664;—(*in phrs. referring to deities, etc., connected w. Arcadia*) ~i .. magistri (*i.e. Aristaeus*) VERG. *G.* 4.283; ~o pinus amica deo (*i.e. Pan*) PROP. 1.18.20; uirginis ~ae (*i.e. Arethusa*) OV. *Am.* 3.6.30; ~ae .. deae (*i.e. Carmentis*) *Fast.* 1.4.62.
**b** of Mercury (who was born on Mt Cyllene in Arcadia).
▸ nec ~ae retinent spiramina uirgae STAT. *Theb.* 2.70; ~i .. galeri 7.39; ~a .. testudine (*i.e. the lyre invented by Mercury*) *Silv.* 5.3.93.
**c** of Callisto (an Arcadian nymph who was changed into a bear).
▸ sidus ~um (*i.e. the Great Bear*) SEN. *Oed.* 477; ~o .. ab astro V. FL. 1.481.

**Arcaea** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* (see quot.; cf. ARGĒA).
▸ latebras .. quibus arcuerit senem, id est .. celauerit, sanctitate dignas esse uisas, ideoque ~a appellata FEST. p.334M.

**arcānō** *adv.* ~ius. [ARCĀNVS[1] + -Ō[1]] In confidence, secretly.
▸ hunc (librum) .. lege ~o conuiuis tuis CIC. *Att.* 16.3.1; ipse ~o cum paucis familiaribus suis colloquitur CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.2.
**b** in one's inner thoughts, privately.
▸ quid .. ~ius iudicem COL. 3.2.32.

**arcānum** ~ī *neut.* [ARCĀNVS[1]]
**1** A secret, mystery.
▸ (*sg.*) ~i .. Fides prodiga HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.16; Aebutium indicem ~i rata esse LIV. 39.13.1; canentes ~um ferale magos LUC. 6.440; ne index ~i existeret TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; ingens illud deorum .. ~um PLIN. *Pan.* 23.5;—(*pl.*) quicum ioca seria, ut dicitur, quicum ~a, quicum occulta omnia? CIC. *Fin.* 2.85; fatorum ~a VERG. *A.* 1.2.262; HOR. *S.* 2.1.30; cui et alia ~a committere adsuerat LIV. 24.24.2; nil opus est digitis, per quos ~a loquaris OV. *Ars* 1.137; ~a naturae SEN. *Dial.* 6.25.2; curarum .. ~a mearum LUC. 8.279; pueris .. lactis asinini heminam dari .. antiqui in ~is habuerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.129; curas mentisque ~a STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.57; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.15; ~a imperii temptari TAC. *Ann.* 2.36; donant ~a cylindros JUV. 2.61; ut me noctis sacratae .. ~is initiaret APUL. *Met.* 11.21.
**2** A secret or hidden place.
▸ in ~o atque operto COL. 3.10.10; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.30);—(*w. gen.*) penemque ~aque lumbi runcantem PERS. 4.35; nemorum .. ~a STAT. *Theb.* 12.233; nec tamen .. illud praeceptum .. pectoris ~is exigit APUL. *Met.* 5.8.

**arcānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [ARCA + -NVS, cf. *arceo*] ORTHOG.: *arkani* CIL 14.2937.10, 2972.10.
**1** Kept from public knowledge, secret, private.
▸ littera .. ~a OV. *Met.* 9.516; opus ~um .. enumerant STAT. *Theb.* 10.463; quid si bis centum (sestertia) perdidit alter hoc ~a modo (*i.e. deposited without witnesses*)? JUV. 13.73;—(*of actions, etc.*) nihil ~o qui roget ore deos MART. 1.39.6; (Marcellus) struit ~a necopina pericula cura SIL. 14.188.
**b** (of the heart, etc.) inmost; (of thoughts, plans, etc.) inner, intimate, secret; also, relating to the inner thoughts (of a person).
▸ quod latet ~a non enarrabile fibra PERS. 5.29; at illi ~o sacras reddit Cato pectore uoces LUC. 2.285; SIL. 1.140;—~os etiam tibi credere sensus VERG. *A.* 4.422; tu .. ~um iocoso consilium retegis Lyaeo HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.15; ut consiliis quoque ~is interesset LIV. 35.18.2; fidem ~am humanae amicitiae FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.258(166N);—STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.39.
**c** (of conversation, etc.) private, confidential, personal, intimate; ~*a auris*, one's private ear.
▸ breui perfamiliaris haberi trahique magis quam uellet in ~os sermones est coeptus LIV. 42.17.4; ~a familiaritas PLIN. *Ep.* 6.22.3; ~am Iudaea tremens mendicat in aurem JUV. 6.543.
**d** (of future events, prophecies).
▸ tuas sortis ~aque fata dicta meae genti VERG. *A.* 6.72; ~a futuri carmina LUC. 5.137.
**2** Away from public view, hidden, private, obscure.
▸ adde, quod ~a fieri nouos ignis in aede dicitur OV. *Fast.* 3.143; ~o patrem spoliasse sacro (*i.e. the golden fleece*) SEN. *Med.* 912; ~um natura caput (Nili) non prodidit ulli LUC. 10.295; ~a .. raptus e popina MART. 5.84.4; utraque uirgo ~o egressae thalamo STAT. *Theb.* 1.534; ~a illa cubilia saeuique secessus PLIN. *Pan.* 49.1;—(*neut. as adv.*) coeperat .. ~um mugire polus STAT. *Theb.* 10.922.
**3** (of rites) That are or must be kept secret, esoteric; (in general) mysterious, magical, mystic.
▸ ~a cum fiunt sacra HOR. *Epod.* 5.52; per triplicis uultus ~aque sacra Dianae OV. *Ep.* 12.79; ~i .. sacri V. FL. 3.419; TAC. *Ger.* 18.2;—~as .. saliuas (*i.e. poisons*) PROP. 4.7.37; est Pelopis .. in stabulis pecus, ~us aries SEN. *Thy.* 226; ~um .. nefas Stygias mandauit ad umbras (Thessalis) LUC. 6.569; ~o florentes lumine postes STAT. *Theb.* 1.210; id foedus ~um habetur quasi mutuo cruore sacratum TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; tradidit ~o quodcumque uolumine Moyses JUV. 14.102; (*cf.*) Hannibal .. ~um Stygia libat cum uate cruorem SIL. 2.427;—(*of deities*) qui Cereris sacrum uulgarit ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.27; ~as .. deas (*i.e. the Furies*) OV. *Am.* 1.7.10; FORTVNAE SIMVLACRA COLENS ET APOLLINIS ARAS ~VMQ(ue) IOVEM CIL 14.2852; 14.2937.10.
**4** That keeps secrets; (m. as noun) a trustworthy friend, confidant.
▸ ~o tibi ego hoc dico, ne ille ex te sciat *Trin.* 518; 556;—uti Pompeius ad se .. aliquem ex ~is mitteret PLIN. *Nat.* 7.178.
**b** (poet., of night).

▸ ~a nocte Ov. *Ep.* 9.40; ~ae moderatrix Cynthia noctis Stat. *Theb.* 10.365.

**Arcānus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Orthog.: *Arkani CIL* 10.5067. Of or belonging to the town of Arcae in Latium; (m. pl. as noun) its people; (neut. as noun) a villa there.
▸ *CIL* 10.5067;—Cic. *Att.* 5.1.3; *Q. fr.* 2.5.4.

**arcārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [arca + -ārivs] Of or concerned with ready money, cash.
▸ alia causa est eorum nominum, quae ~a uocantur Gaius *Inst.* 3.131.

**arcārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [arcārivs[1]] Orthog.: *ark- CIL* 2.4187; 11.7725. A treasurer.
▸ *CIL* 6.678; Stichus ~ius .. nomina fecit Scaev. *dig.* 40.5.41.17;—(*w. gen.*) QVINTIANO VERNAE AVG VILICO ET ~IO XX HER *CIL* 3.1996; APOLLONIVS .. ~IVS PROVINCIAE ASIAE 3.6077.

**Arcas**[1] ~ados *m.* [Gk Ἀρκάς] Forms: *~adōn* (gen. pl.) Var. *Men.* 101.
**1** An inhabitant of Arcadia; (pl.) the Arcadians.
▸ duo quidam ~ades Cic. *Div.* 1.57; ~ades ambo Verg. *Ecl.* 7.4; bipennifer ~as (*sc.* Ancaeus) Ov. *Met.* 8.391; Stat. *Theb.* 10.350; ~ade ab Euandro Tac. *Ann.* 11.14; Hyg. *Fab.* 70.1;—(*as a typical landsman*) ita rudis in re nauali erat, ~as, mediterraneus homo Liv. 35.26.4;—(*collect. sg.*) tum Maenala liquit ~as Luc. 3.178; olim Lernae defensus ab angue ~as V. Fl. 1.36;—~ades ipsum credunt se uidisse Iouem Verg. *A.* 8.352; sidus post ueteres ~adas editum (*i.e. the moon*) Sen. *Phaed.* 786; ~adum reges Plin. *Nat.* 7.154.
**2** (as the name of persons)
**a** Arcas, son of Callisto by Jupiter, eponymous hero of Arcadia; also, the constellation Arctophylax, into which he is said to have been turned.
▸ a magno tellus ~ade nomen habet Ov. *Fast.* 1.470; *Met.* 2.468; Hyg. *Fab.* 155.4; hebet ~as et ingens Iuppiter V. Fl. 5.370.
**b** Mercury, who was born on Mt Cyllene in Arcadia.
▸ cum quibus Alcides et pius ~as erat Mart. 9.34.6; summi Iouis aliger ~as nuntius Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.80; 5.1.107.

**Arcas**[2] ~ados *a.* Arcadian.
▸ Euandri .. ~ades alae Verg. *A.* 11.835; ~ados .. tyranni (*i.e. Lycaon*) Ov. *Met.* 1.218; ~as aper Mart. 5.65.2; ~adas .. metas Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.123; ~as .. mater Sil. 6.636.

**arcelāca** *f. adj.* [Also arcerāca] The name of a variety of vine.
▸ omnium quas cognouimus (uitium) copiosissima ~a maior Col. 3.2.27; 3.7.1.

**arcella** ~ae *f.* [arca + -ella] (See quot.).
▸ arca deminutiuum facit arculam et ~am Paul. *Fest.* p.25M.

**arceō** ~ēre, ~uī *tr.* [cf. *arca*; Gk ἀρκέω, Skt *argala-* 'bolt', Lith. *rakinti* 'shut']
**1** To keep close, contain, hold in; (transf.) to control, govern.
▸ (aluus) multiplex et tortuosa ~cet .. et continet .. quod recepit Cic. *N.D.* 2.136; extimus (orbis) .. ~ens et continens ceteros *Rep.* 6.17; ~ere est continere Paul. *Fest.* p.15M;—qui fulmine claro omnia per sonitus ~et Enn. *Ann.* 543; nouerca dicitur quam quis liberis sublatis nouam uxorem ducit ~endae familiae gratia Paul. *Fest.* p.175M.
**b** to impede, confine.
▸ teneras ~ebant uincula palmas Verg. *A.* 2.406.
**2** To prevent from approaching, keep away, repulse:
**a** (w. persons, etc., as obj.).
▸ hoc tu ~ebis hostem Cic. *Phil.* 13.14; arma infert isti quem ~uisse pater et patria contenti erant Vell. 2.120.2; (*cf.* sense 2c) ~uit omnipotens pariterque ipsosque nefasque sustulit Ov. *Met.* 2.505; (*cf.* sense 2d) quem tot Germanicae legiones .. tantum denique terrarum ac maris immensis spatiis ~eat Tac. *Hist.* 3.38; (*cf.* sense 2e) ille .. scit ut hostium copiae, tu ut aquae pluuiae ~eantur Cic. *Mur.* 24;—(*w. abl.*) ut te ara ~eam Pac. *trag.* 305; non .. te dominus modo illis sedibus .. ~ebit Cic. *Phil.* 2.104; Troas .. ~ebat longe Latio Verg. *A.* 1.31; Ov. *Met.* 6.209; ut .. matronas publico ~eant Liv. 22.55.6; Sen. *Thy.* 748; Plin. *Nat.* 7.105; quemcumque mortalium ~ere tecto nefas habetur Tac. *Ger.* 21.2;—(*w.* ab) tu, Iuppiter .. hunc et huius socios a tuis .. templis .. ~ebis Cic. *Catil.* 1.33; fucos .. a praesepibus ~ent Verg. *A.* 1.435; Campanos facile a uallo Appius ~ebat Liv. 26.5.10; quare famulas a limine templi ~eat (Matuta) Ov. *Fast.* 6.482; quid mundi gladios a sanguine Caesaris ~es? Luc. 7.81; Stat. *Theb.* 8.692;—(*w. adv.*) hinc saltem ~e hostes Liv. 1.12.5; Ulp. *dig.* 50.1.27.3; (*w. abst. subj.*) inde eos nec sua religio .. ~uisse dicitur Liv. 6.33.5;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) fontibus ~ent (*i.e. the mares*) Verg. *G.* 3.131; si quis ~eat .. acie dimicaturum Liv. 29.31.5; Ov. *Met.* 4.608; obstruitis campos fluuiisque ~ere paratis? Luc. 2.495; Sil. 14.431; super ipsam Rheni ripam collocati, ut ~erent, non ut custodirentur Tac. *Ger.* 28.5.
**b** (spec.) to refuse to associate with, spurn.
▸ odi profanum uulgus et ~eo Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.1; (asinae) sexto mense ~ent partus Plin. *Nat.* 11.233; ipse .. formae laudem aspernatur et ~et mirantis Stat. *Theb.* 6.574; quid aliud exitio Lacedaemoniis .. fuit .. nisi quod uictos pro alienigenis ~ebant? Tac. *Ann.* 11.24;—(*w. action or quality as obj.*) quadripedum praegnantes uenerem ~ent praeter equam et suem Plin. *Nat.* 10.182; quantum .. saeuitia glisceret, miseratio ~ebatur Tac. *Ann.* 6.19.
**c** (w. actions, situations, etc., as obj.).
▸ Romani apud Fabium ~ebant magis quam inferebant pugnam Liv. 10.28.2; pedites haud difficulter impetus incursantium Numidarum ~ebant 25.36.3; hos aditus gladiis, hos ignibus ~et Luc. 10.489; ad .. mortem ~endam Plin. *Nat.* 22.14; quid fixos ~eo casus? Stat. *Theb.* 3.646; ni aquilifer .. uim extremam ~uisset Tac. *Ann.* 1.39; Plin. *Pan.* 55.7;—(*w. abl.*) uidebam .. audaciam tam immanem adulescentis furentis .. non posse ~eri oti finibus Cic. *Har.* 4; Liv. 21.57.1;—(*w.* ab) ut exitium ab urbis tectis .. ~erent 5.18.12.
**d** (w. things, etc., as subj.).
▸ quod eos neque portae nec muri hostium ~uerant Liv. 8.29.24; ipsa, quibus ~etur, euertit Sen. *Ben.* 7.27.2;—(*w. abl.*) ceteros metus non curia modo sed etiam foro ~ebat Liv. 2.23.12; (*ellipt.*) cum Tiberis ~eret 5.38.5;—(*w. ne + subj.*) collis oppositus ~ebat ne .. adgrederentur 27.48.8.
**e** to keep off; keep out (rain, cold, etc.).
▸ omnem aquam oportere ~eri quae pluendo creuisset Cic. *Top.* 38; nos flumina ~emus *N.D.* 2.152; non ope ulla ad ~endum frigus adhibita Liv. 21.54.8; Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.49; commendatio arboris eius .. non alia maior est quam soles aestate ~ere hieme admittere Plin. *Nat.* 12.11; tecto .. quod imbrem ac uentum ~eat Tac. *Dial.* 22.4.
**f** (w. dat. of the thing protected; also absol., w. dat. + abl.).
▸ hunc quoque (*sc.* asilum) .. ~ebis grauido pecori Verg. *G.* 3.155;—cum .. ~ere morsibus misello puero potueris Apul. *Met.* 7.27.
**3** To keep apart, separate.
▸ castra castris prope ita conlata esse, ut flumine Elpeo interiecto ~eantur Liv. 44.20.3; neuter ducum cunctator, sed ~ebat latitudo camporum Tac. *Hist.* 5.14;—(*w.* ab) Durius amnis .. Turdulos a Bracaris ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 4.112.
**b** (w. abl.) to keep (from), deprive (of).
▸ uos quoque, Thespiadae, cur infitiatus honora ~uerim fama? Stat. *Theb.* 2.630; (templum) quod taxi .. caeli .. ~ebant lumine Sil. 1.84.
**4** To deliver, defend, rescue, protect (from).
▸ (*w. abl.*) Aenean .. ~ete periclis Verg. *A.* 8.73; cur me funesto properent ~ere ueterno Hor. *Ep.* 1.8.10; Neptunus classis aquilonibus ~et *Ars* 64; *Priap.* 85.5;—(*w.* ab) haec causa multos una ab interitu ~uit Sen. *Tro.* 489; Tac. *Ag.* 4.3.
**5** To prevent or keep (from an action).
▸ (*w. abl.*) ~ens eum reditu tyrannum, quem ipse expulerat Cic. *Tusc.* 1.89; primordia quae genitali concilio possent ~eri Lucr. 1.183; ad ~endum populationibus hostem Liv. 25.9.6; quibus hostem transitu amnis ~eret Curt. 4.9.7; ~ete (*sc.* Medeam) .. tactu et accessu procul Sen. *Med.* 188; ~ent eos (*sc.* elephantos) coitu Plin. *Nat.* 8.27; Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.24; Tac. *Ann.* 15.60; Suet. *Nero* 46.1;—(*w.* ab) desiste .. me .. ab domuitione ~ere Acc. *trag.* 173; haec aetas a libidinibus ~enda est Cic. *Off.* 1.122; ab effusa fuga flumen obiectum .. ~ebat Liv. 1.27.10;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) data .. facultate sine rapto uiuendi rapinis ~uit Vell. 2.32.5; hortaturque legant, nec rex placidissimus ~et Stat. *Ach.* 1.845.
**b** (w. inf.) to prevent (from); to forbid (to); also, to avoid.
▸ dictis, quae clamor ad aures ~uit ire meas Ov. *Met.* 12.427; procul ~eat (me) ipsum (exuuias) ferre pudor Stat. *Theb.* 8.589; obtendens .. manum solem inferuescere fronti ~et Sil. 13.342;—quam lex furtiuos ~et habere uiros Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.56; solibus .. ferum .. Nessus sanguinem ostendi ~uit Sen. *Her. O.* 720; nec te lugere seuerus ~eo Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.35; Tac. *Ann.* 3.72; qui in campo publico ludere .. ~eatur Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.9;—~ebit .. cernere Gargani feruentia caedibus arua? Sil. 9.482.
**6** (cf. sense 2b) To render difficult or impossible, prevent, hinder, stop; to ward off, dispel (thirst, sleep, etc.).
▸ huius quoque (*sc.* minimi nauigii) remigium ~et inquietum .. mare Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; quamuis ~ente spiritum densitate et altitudine umoris Plin. *Nat.* 11.6; cum .. fluminis usum per sagittarios ~uisset Fron. *Str.* 3.7.2; ut conloquia congressusque nostros ~erent Tac. *Hist.* 4.64; *Ann.* 15.21;—(*absol.*) et gaudebat caedibus miles .. nec Caesar ~ebat 1.44;—sitim ~et (porcillaca) Plin. *Nat.* 20.212; ebrietatem ~et pulmo apri 28.262; somnum ~et uespertilionis caput aridum adalligatum 30.140.
**b** to take away, obstruct (a view).
▸ prospectum alis ~ebat (coruus) Quad. *hist.* 12 (Gel. 9.11.7); uisus ~entibus umbris Stat. *Theb.* 5.285; uelo .. quod uisum ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 13.5.

**arcera** ~ae *f.* [cf. *arca*]
**1** A kind of covered carriage; (see quots.).
▸ si morbus aeuitasue uitium escit, iumentum dato. si nolet, ~am ne sternito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); Var. *L.* 5.140; *Men.* 188; Cic. in Non. p.55; ~a .. uocabatur plaustrum tectum undique et munitum quasi arca quaedam magna uestimentis instrata, qua nimis aegri aut senes portari cubantes solebant Gel. 20.1.29.
**2** The seven bright stars of the constellation Ursa Major, Charles's Wain, or the Plough.
▸ hunc (*sc.* Draconem) infra fulgentes ~a septem magna quatit stellas Q. Cic. *poet.* 18.

**arcerāca** ~ae *f. adj.* var. of arcelāca.
▸ ~a (uitis), Vergilio argitis dicta Plin. *Nat.* 14.35.

**Arcesilās** ~ae, ~āī *m.* Also **Arcesilāus.** Forms: acc. *~am* Cic. *Fat.* 7; *~an* Sen. *Ben.* 2.10.1. A Greek personal name; esp. a philosopher of the 3rd century BC, founder of the middle Academy.
▸ urgebat ~as Zenonem Cic. *N.D.* 1.70. β ineptum et friuolum hoc Hecaton ponit exemplum ~ai Sen. *Ben.* 2.21.4.

**arcessītor** ~ōris *m.* Also **accers-.** [arcessō + -tor] A person who comes to summon.
▸ mittunt .. ~orem unum qui .. comitem .. reduceret Apul. *Met.* 8.21. β altius ibi otium .. nulla necessitas togae, nemo ~or ex proximo Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.45.

**arcessītus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **accers-.** [pple. of arcessō] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Brought from elsewhere, adventitious, extraneous, foreign.
▸ apparatu nobis opus est et rebus exquisitis, undique conlectis, ~is, comportatis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.92; aliam quamlibet ~tam et aduectam humum Col. 2.15.5; Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.6; aliquae (oleae condiuntur) oleo suo et sine ~a commendatione purae innatant Plin. *Nat.* 15.16. β cum .. me ~o sermone lassasset Petr. 139.3; ~a commendatione inluuie natum uirus extingunt Plin. *Nat.* 13.3.
**2** (of death) Self-inflicted.
▸ dedecus ~a ratione mortis effugit V. Max. 3.2.12. β quos ~a mors aufert Plin. *Ep.* 1.12.2; Apul. *Met.* 5.25.

**arcessītus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [arcessō + -tvs[3]] A sending for, summons.
▸ tuo ~u uenio huc Pl. *St.* 327; cum .. ad eum ipsius rogatu ~uque uenissem Cic. *N.D.* 1.15.

**arcessō** ~ere, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **accersō.** [dub.] *a = arcesso*, *β = acerso.* Forms: (*α*) *~ier* (= *~ī*) Caecil. *com.* 263, *~iri* Liv. 3.45.3, *~iebantur* Col. 1.pr.18; (*β*) *~ire* Agen. *agrim.* p.49, *~iri* Tac. *Hist.* 1.14, Hyg. *agrim.* p.92, *~ier* Ter. *Eu.* 510.
**1** To go or send for, fetch, summon, invite.
▸ α quaeso hominem ut iubeas ~i Pl. *Capt.* 949; dictator iubet .. magistrum equitum ~i Cato *hist.* 87; ~it .. Siculos; ueniunt non nulli Cic. *Ver.* 27; ~itus ut socius *Deiot.* 13; ~it .. medicum Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.25;—(*w. destination expr.*) miror huciam non ~i in proxumum uxorem meam Pl. *Cas.* 539; T. Vettium ad se ~it Cic. *Ver.* 5.114; (*w. impers. subj.*) cum .. te .. improbitas et furor L. Saturnini in Capitolium ~eret *Rab. Perd.* 22;—(*w. place whence expr.*) ~iuit illam a naui Pl. *Per.* 530; ~it subito sine causa puerum Teano Cic. *Clu.* 27;—(*w. purpose expr.*) ut ~atur faber, ut istas compedis tibi adimam Pl. *Capt.* 1027; cum ab aratro ~ebantur qui consules fierent Cic. *S. Rosc.* 50; comitiorum causa ~itus Liv. 26.22.2. β ecquis currit pollinctorem ~ere? Pl. *As.* 910; in oppido aliquo mallem resedisse quoad ~erer Cic. *Att.* 11.6.2; Sulla a Boccho occulte ~itur Sal. *Jug.* 109.4; Verg. *A.* 5.746; Liv. 44.35.10; Pisonem Licinianum ~iri iubet Tac. *Hist.* 1.14;—(*w. destination expr.*) huc qua gratia te ~i iussi Ter. *Eu.* 100; obstetricem parturienti filiae sollicitus ~it Sen. *Ep.* 117.30;—(*w. place whence expr.*) uir si quid uolet me, facite hinc ~atis Pl. *Cas.* 146; partem ex longinquioribus locis ~itam Caes. *Gal.* 4.27.6; nocte remige a Magnesia ~ito Liv. 37.11.4;—(*w. purpose expr.*) senatus .. consulem Plautium .. ad triumphum ~it 8.20.7; nec in hoc te ~o tantum, ut proficias, sed ut prosis Sen. *Ep.* 6.6.
**b** (spec., military assistance, troops).
▸ α litteris P. Sestium Capua ~iui cum illo exercitu Cic. *Sest.* 11; uti .. Germani mercede ~erentur Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.4; ex Syria Ciliciaque omnem classem ~it *B. Alex.* 1.1; ~entes ex propinquis locis subsidia Liv. 29.6.16. β transisse Rhenum sese non sua sponte sed rogatum et ~itum a Gallis Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.2; neque non ~ere ad auxilium Poenos satis audebant Liv. 24.2.4; eo .. auxilia ~ebant 25.27.1; nepotem Phraatis ~ere aduersus dominationem Gotarzis Tac. *Ann.* 12.10.
**c** (poet.) to bring back from the dead; to invoke (a god).
▸ β si potuit manis ~ere coniugis Orpheus Verg. *A.* 6.119;—Mercurium .. ~is fibra Pers. 2.45.
**2** To summon before a court, arraign, indict.
▸ α qui te .. statuarum nomine ~at Cic. *Ver.* 2.142; ut hunc hoc iudicio ~eret *Flac.* 14; *Off.* 2.51;—(*w. gen. of charge*) ~itur .. maiestatis *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; capitis ~ere Cic. *Deiot.* 30; quos pecuniae captae ~ebat Sal. *Jug.* 32.1; Apul. *Apol.* 32; (*transf.*) Graecos non tantae inscitiae ~o Nigid. *gram.* 18 (Gel. 19.14.8);—(*w.* crimine) ipse alterum .. ambitus crimine ~eret Cic. *Cael.* 16; (*cf.*) non intellegis .. quot ex his .. eodem crimine in summum periculum capitis ~as? *Rab. Perd.* 26. β ~itos qui ei (sermoni) interfuerant percontabatur V. Max. 5.1.ext.3; hominem tam sceleratum .. legibus ~imus [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.1;—(*w. gen. of charge*) cum primores ciuitatis .. tumultus hostilis et turbandae rei publicae ~erentur Tac. *Ann.* 4.29; ~ere mendacii non desinit medicum Apul. *Met.* 10.10;—(*w.* crimine) simulans ueneni se crimine ~i Suet. *Tib.* 53.1;—(*w.* reus) Melam equestris ordinis, reum ex procuratione a Tiberio principe ~itum Plin. *Nat.* 19.110.
**3** To send for, fetch (inanimate things or beasts).
▸ α ibit aurum ~ere Pl. *Bac.* 354; eius librum ~iui Cic. *Att.* 16.11.4; si melius quid habes, ~e Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.6; omne genus tormentorum .. ex Sicilia ~ierat Liv. 27.25.11; cum cogimur ex longinquo boues ~ere Col. 6.2.13; Tac. *Hist.* 3.71; (*cf.* sense 3b) diuom .. ~ite Matrem Ov. *Fast.* 4.263; (*poet.*)

totusque per usus diuersos rerum uentis ~itur orbis MAN. 5.56. β i ~e hostias PL. *Ps.* 326.

**b** to introduce, import (arts, cults, etc.).

▸ α artibus, quas .. ~iuisti ex urbe ea CIC. *Brut.* 332; iis sacris quae maiores nostri ab exteris nationibus adscita atque ~ita coluerunt *Ver.* 4.115; *Tusc.* 4.2; Aesculapium ab Epidauro Romam ~endum LIV. 10.47.7; (*cf.*) bellum ~itum in Italiam ab nobilibus 22.38.6. β cum dii quoque noui ad opem ferendam dubiis rebus ~erentur LIV. 34.5.10.

**c** to derive, fetch (from a source).

▸ α hinc .. quemque sibi tenuis nascentem ~ere uitas VERG. *G.* 4.224; ex fossis ~ita aqua HYG. *agrim.* p.91; (*fig.*) riuolus ~itus et ductus ab ipso capite accusationis uestrae CIC. *Cael.* 19;—(*transf.*) cum .. a genere ducetur argumentum, non erit necesse id usque a capite ~ere *Top.* 39; causas eorum (*sc.* bellorum) ex libidine ~unt MELA 3.27; PETR. 115.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.42. β creditur, ex medio quia res ~it, habere sudoris minimum .. comoedia HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.168; longe ~ere fabulas coepi PETR. 37.1.

**d** to raise (money).

▸ α perituram ~ere summam JUV. 11.17.

**4** To add gratuitously or improperly.

▸ β hoc etiam ad malum ~ebatur malum PL. *Bac.* 426; atramento .. quod frequenter etiam non ~ito ferumine infigitur PETR. 102.15; (uidendum) nequid a uicinis ~iri possit HYG. *agrim.* p.92.

**b** to arrogate (honours).

▸ dis aequare se et caelestes honores ~ere CURT. 10.5.33.

**c** to introduce gratuitously, drag in.

▸ α orationi splendoris aliquid ~unt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.156; sententiarum gratia uerbosissimos locos ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.31. β longissimum (esse), si aliquid ~it atque attrahit (scriptor) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.42; GEL. 17.1.11.

**5** To bring on oneself deliberately, provoke, invite (misfortunes, death, and other conditions, etc.); to bring about (situations).

▸ α id ipsum quod uerearis ita cauere ut .. ultro ~as et attrahas BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.4; adueniet iustum pugnae, ne ~ite, tempus VERG. *A.* 10.11; LIV. 9.25.6; non expectant eam (*sc.* mortem), sed .. laeti .. ~unt MELA 3.65; (*w.* sibi) illic homo a me sibi malam rem ~it iumento suo PL. *Am.* 327. β quis furor est atram bellis ~ere Mortem? TIB. 1.10.33; periculo gloriam ~ens CURT. 8.13.26; quid necesse est mala ~ere? SEN. *Ep.* 24.1; LUC. 4.484;—(controuersia) statum generalem etiam alium ~ire debet AGEN. *agrim.* p.49.

**b** to bring, induce (sleep, tears, etc.).

▸ α somnus .. medicamentis ~endus CELS. 3.18.15. β si, Bacche, tuis .. donis ~itus erit somnus in ossa mea PROP. 3.17.14; ~is lacrimas cantans, auersus Apollo 4.1.73; ea (*sc.* quies) neque molli strato neque silentio ~ita LIV. 21.4.7; STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.85; parca uires ~ere mensa SIL. 6.95.

**c** to call up (visions; cf. sense 1c).

▸ siue illas (species) aegritudo, siue diuinatio .. ~iit CURT. 3.3.2.

**archebion** (acc.). [Gk] A plant, perh. *Echium creticum.* (NB parallel passage in Dioscorides has ἀλκιβιάδειον.)

▸ herba proprio nomine onochilon, quam aliqui anchusam uocant, alii ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 22.51.

**Archemorus** ~ī *m.* The son of Lycurgus, king of Nemea, in whose honour the Nemean games were founded.

▸ PROP. 2.34.38; STAT. *Theb.* 4.720.

**archetypum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~on.** [ARCHETYPVS] An original, pattern, model.

▸ longe uicisse .. ~on inuentoris nostri VAR. *R.* 3.5.8; MART. 8.6.1; ab hoc ~o labor et decido PLIN. *Ep.* 5.15(10).1.

**archetypus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀρχέτυπος] (of manuscripts) In the author's hand, autograph; (of works of art) taken from life; (also) original; (transf., of friends) genuine.

▸ ~as .. nugas MART. 7.11.4;—iubet ~os pluteum seruare Cleanthas JUV. 2.7;—~um Myos argentum MART. 8.34.1; 14.93;—sic tamquam tabulas scyphosque .. omnes ~os habes amicos 12.69.2.

**archezostis** (~is) *f.* [Gk ἀρχεζῶστις] A kind of bryony.

▸ uitis alba .. quam .. ~im .. appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.21; 26.113.

**Archiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Made by Archias (app. as being typically plain).

▸ si potes ~is conuiua recumbere lectis HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.1.

**archiāter** ~trī *m.* [Gk ἀρχιατρός] An official or court physician.

▸ *CIL* 5.87; 6.9562.

**archidendrophorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀρχιδενδροφόρος] A chief of the college of *dendrophori.*

▸ ATTI C ANTONIVS EVTYCHES ARCHIDENDROPH(orus) .. POSVIT *CIL* 3.763.

**archiereus** ~ī (dat.) *m.* [Gk ἀρχιερεύς] A chief priest.

▸ ~RI SYNHODI *CIL* 6.10117; 12.3183.

**archigallus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀρχίγαλλος] The chief of the Galli, or priests of Cybele.

▸ PINXIT ET ~VM (Parrhasius) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.70; ~VS MATRIS DEVM MAGNAE IDAEAE ET ATTIS *CIL* 6.2183; EX VATICINATIONE .. ~I 13.1752.

**Archigenēs** ~ae *m.* A prominent physician of the time of Trajan.

▸ ocius ~en quaere JUV. 14.252; 13.98.

**archigubernus** ~ī *m.* [ad. Gk ἀρχικυβερνήτης] A chief pilot or navigator.

▸ ~us ex classe Britannica JAVOL. *dig.* 36.1.48(46); *CIL* 10.3349.

**Archilochīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Archilochus; esp. as the name of a metrical system invented by him; (of invective) as bitter as that of Archilochus.

▸ VAR. *gram.* 293;—~a in illum edicta Bibuli populo ita sunt iucunda .., ipsi ita acerba ut tabescat dolore CIC. *Att.* 2.21.4.

**Archilochus** ~ī *m.* A Greek poet of about 700 BC.

▸ LUCIL. 698; CIC. *N.D.* 3.91; ~um proprio rabies armauit iambo HOR. *Ars* 78; GEL. 17.21.8.

**archimagīrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀρχιμάγειρος] A chief cook.

▸ JUV. 9.109; *A. Epig.* 37.159.

**Archimēdēs** ~is or ~ī *m.* A famous mathematician and inventor, of the 3rd century BC.

▸ CIC. *Ver.* 4.131; *Fin.* 5.50; VITR. 9.pr.9; ~es .. unicus spectator caeli siderumque, mirabilior tamen inuentor ac machinator bellicorum tormentorum LIV. 24.34.2.

**archimīma** ~ae *f.* [ARCHIMĪMVS] A chief mimic actress.

▸ *CIL* 6.10106.

**archimīmus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀρχίμιμος] The chief of a troupe of mimic actors.

▸ doctus ~us, senex .. quotidie in Capitolio mimum agebat SEN. fr.36 (Haase p.426); in funere Fauor ~us personam eius ferens imitansque .. facta ac dicta uiui SUET. *Ves.* 19.2; *CIL* 14.2408.

**archipīrāta** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀρχιπειράτης] A pirate chief.

▸ ecquem scis .. antea captum ~am qui non securi percussus sit? CIC. *Ver.* 5.67; qui .. unum .. horruissent Apronium, terrestrem ~am 5.70; *Dom.* 24; LIV. 37.11.6; PETR. 101.5.

**archisynagōgus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀρχισυνάγωγος] ORTHOG.: *arcosynagogus CIL* 10.3905; *arcosinagogus CIL* 8.12457. The ruler of a synagogue.

▸ ALFIVS IVDA ARCON ~VS *CIL* 10.3095.

**architectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* var. of ARCHITECTOR. To design (a building); (absol.) to design buildings, practise architecture.

▸ aedis Martis est .. ~ata ab Hermodoro Salaminio NEP. *hist. Ex.* 26;—ceteri architecti .. ambiunt, ut ~ent VITR. 6.pr.5.

**architectōn** ~onis *f.* unadapted var. of ARCHITECTVS. A master builder, architect.

▸ nam sibi laudauisse hasce (aedes) ait ~onem nescioquem exaedificatas insanum bene PL. *Mos.* 760; TITIN. *com.* 129; VAR. *Men.* 249;—(*fig.*) me quoque dolis iam superat ~onem PL. *Poen.* 1110.

**architectonicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀρχιτεκτονική] Architecture.

▸ aliae .. artes .. habent multiplicem materiam, uelut ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.8.

**architectonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀρχιτεκτονικός] Relating to architecture, architectural.

▸ per rationes ~as VITR. 9.1.1.

**architector** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [ARCHITECTVS + -Ō¹] To design or construct (buildings); (fig.) to design, plan.

▸ Pytheos, qui Prieni aedem Mineruae nobiliter est ~atus VITR. 1.1.12; 7.pr.15;—(*absol.*) ~ANTE PONTIO *CIL* 3.6588; (*cf.*) in his locis naturalis potestas ita ~ata est VITR. 9.1.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) cogitatio .. potest .. situm loci cuiusdam ad suum arbitrium fabricari et ~ari *Rhet. Her.* 3.32;—ut optime possit (sapientia) ~ari uoluptates CIC. *Fin.* 2.52.

**architectūra** ~ae *f.* [ARCHITECTOR + -ŪRA] The art of building, architecture.

▸ quibus .. artibus .. non mediocris utilitas quaeritur ut medicina, ut ~a CIC. *Off.* 1.151; VITR. 1.2.1; (*transf., of animals' building*) specus ipse qua concamaratur ~a! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.82.

**architectus** ~ī *m.* [ad. Gk ἀρχιτέκτων] FORMS: *arcitectus CIL* 1.1576.5; (app.) *artetecta* 1.1916.

**1** A master builder, architect.

▸ perparuam partem postulat Plautus loci .. Athenas quo sine ~is conferat PL. *Truc.* 3; Philonem illum ~um, qui Atheniensibus armamentarium fecit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.62; *Mil.* 74; *Att.* 14.3.1; *Luc.* 126; ~i .. scientia VITR. 1.1.1; VELL. 2.14.3; magnete lapide ~us Timochares Alexandriae Arsinoes templum concamerare incohauerat PLIN. *Nat.* 34.148; MART. 5.56.11; FRON. *Aq.* 25; TAC. *Hist.* 1.27; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).3; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.134;—(*w.* paene, quasi, *etc.*) ~i paene uerborum CIC. *Brut.* 118; ab illo inuentore ueritatis et quasi ~o beatae uitae *Fin.* 1.32; (*of god*) inesse aliquem .. tamquam ~um tanti operis tantique muneris *N.D.* 2.90;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid agis, noster ~e? — egone ~us? .. non sum dignus prae te palum ut figam in parietem PL. *Mil.* 1139;—(*w. obj. gen.*) operum ~is CIC. *Dom.* 48;—(*naval*) PL. *Mil.* 915; (*w.* classis, *etc.*) ARCHIT CLASS(is) *CIL* 10.3392; ~VS NAVALIS 10.5371.

**2** A designer or maker, deviser.

▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) omnium ~um et machinatorem unum esse Chrysogonum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 132; principem atque ~um sceleris *Clu.* 60; *Agr.* 1.11; omnium simulationum ~us APUL. *Apol.* 74;—(*of god*) quem patrem et ~um huius diuini orbi superius ostendimus *Pl.* 1.11.

**archīum** ~iī *neut.* Also **archīuum.** [Gk ἀρχεῖον] A public record office.

▸ testamenta ex deorum .. aedibus proferebantur .. aut ~iis AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.160(16N); ULP. *dig.* 48.19.9.6;—(*w.* publicum) HVIVS EXEMPLARIA .. REPOSITA SVNT IN ~IA PVBLICA CIBYRATARVM *CIL* 3.13665.

**archōn** ~ontis *m.* [Gk ἄρχων] One of the highest magistrates at Athens, an archon.

▸ Medon primus ~on Athenis fuit VELL. 1.2.2; 1.8.3;—(*in indicating a date*) morietur Epicurus .. ~onte Pytharato CIC. *Fat.* 19.

**archontium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ARCHŌN + -IVM] The office of archon.

▸ MVNERA .. FECIT .. ARCONTIVM ET AEDILICIV ET SACERDOTIVM *CIL* 3.12489.

**Archȳtas** ~ae *m.* A Pythagorean philosopher of the 4th century BC.

▸ CIC. *Rep.* 1.16; *Tusc.* 4.78; HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.2; PROP. 4.1.77; VITR. 1.1.17; COL. 1.1.7; ~am Pythagoricum GEL. 10.12.9.

**arcifīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as ARCIFINIVS + -ĀLIS] = ARCIFINIVS.

▸ ~(e)s agri dicuntur qui arcendo, hoc est prohibendo, uicinum nomen acceper(un)t HYG. *agrim.* p.78; occupatorii .. dicuntur agri, quos quidem ~es uocant, quibus agris uictor populus occupando nomen dedit SIC. FL. *agrim.* 102.

**arcifinius** ~a, ~um *a.* [This word (and ARCIFĪNĀLIS) is perh. derived from ARCEŌ (see VAR. *gram.* 411, HYG. *agrim.* p.78, etc.), though a derivation from ARCVS, with the sense 'having wavy boundaries', has also been suggested.] (of land) That has been acquired by occupation following military conquest and, not yet having been surveyed or assigned, has irregular boundaries.

▸ ager ~us .. ab arcendis hostibus est appellatus VAR. *gram.* 411; in agro ~o .. qui nulla mensura continetur sed finitur aut montibus aut uiis aut aquarum diuergiis aut notabilibus locorum naturis aut arboribus AGEN. *agrim.* p.31.

**arcion** *neut.* [Gk ἄρκιον] The name of a plant, perh. burdock.

▸ persollata, quam .. Graeci ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.113; 26.30.

**arcipotens** ~ntis *a.* Also **arqui-.** [ARCVS + POTENS] Mighty with the bow.

▸ ~ns .. Apollo V. FL. 5.17.

**arcirma** ~ae *f.* [cf. ARCERA] A kind of covered carriage.

▸ ~a genus plaustri est modici, quo homo gestari possit PAUL. *Fest.* p.15M.

**arcisellium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ARCVS + SELLA + -IVM] A chair with a rounded back.

▸ ~ium de suo parauit PETR. 75.4.

**arcitectus** ~ī *m.* see ARCHITECTVS.

**arcitenens** ~ntis *a.* Also **arqui-.** [ARCVS + *tenens* (TENEŌ)] FORMS: *-tenēs* ACC. *trag.* 52.

**1** That carries a bow (esp. as ep. of Apollo); also, ~*ns dea,* Artemis.

▸ pollens sagittis inclutus ~ns .. Apollo NAEV. *poet.* 30(32).1; HOST. *poet.* 4(6); deus ~ns OV. *Met.* 1.441; ~ns .. pater STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.95;—utinam me suis ~ns telis mactasset dea! ACC. *trag.* 52; SEN. *Phaed.* 709.

**2** (m. as noun)

**a** Apollo.

▸ utinam unicam mi antistitam ~ns suam tutetur! ACC. *trag.* 167; VERG. *A.* 3.75; OV. *Met.* 6.265; SIL. 5.177.

**b** the constellation Sagittarius.

▸ uestigia magni ~ntis CIC. *Arat.* 426(182); MAN. 2.187.

**arcs** arcis *f.* see ARX.

**arctē** *adv.* see ARTĒ.

**arcticus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀρκτικός] Arctic.

▸ HYG. *Astr.* 1.6; caelum diuiditur in circulos quinque: ~um et antarcticum.. AMP. 1.4.

**arcticus**[2], ~os ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀρκτικός] That constitutes the beginning (of a syllable, etc.), initial.

▸ ~on idcirco stoechion Graecia dixit (*sc. the letter σῖγμα*) MAUR. 1168.

**arction** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ἄρκτιον] A plant, perh. *Celsia* or *Conyza candida.*

▸ ambusta sanantur .. ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 26.129; 27.33.

**arctō** ~āre: see ARTŌ.

**Arctophylax** ~acis *m.* [Gk Ἀρκτοφύλαξ] The Bear keeper, the constellation Boötes.
► Cic. *Arat.* 96; Ov. *Ep.* 17.188; Germ. *Arat.* 91; Sen. *Thy.* 874;—(*used loosely as equiv. to* Arctos) Luc. 8.180.

**Arctos** ~ī *f.* Also ~**us.** [Gk ἄρκτος] Forms: ~*oe* (nom. pl.) Cic. *Arat.* 441(693), *N.D.* 2.105; Vitr. 9.4.5; Germ. *Arat.* 25, 63.

1 (astron.)

**a** (sg.) The Great or Little Bear; also, both constellations together or the region near the celestial north pole generally.
► Arctophylax .. quasi temoni adiunctam prae se quatit ~um Cic. *Arat.* 97;—(*w.* maior, minor, *or other spec. expr.*) ~i .. minoris 320(79); aut Helicen, aut, qua Tyros utitur, ~on Ov. *Ep.* 17.149; Lycaoniam .. ad ~on *Fast.* 3.793; maiorem .. ~on Germ. *Arat.* 55;—quis sub ~o rex gelidae metuatur orae Hor. *Carm.* 1.26.3; inmunem .. aequoris ~on Ov. *Met.* 13.293; Sen. *Oed.* 508; Luc. 6.342.

**b** (pl.).
► ~oe duae .. numquam occidentes Cic. *N.D.* 2.105; Iuppiter Alcmenae geminas requieuerat ~os Prop. 2.22.25; Vitr. 9.4.5; Ov. *Fast.* 3.107; Germ. *Arat.* 25; dum siccas polus uersabit ~os Sen. *Med.* 405.

2 The lands or peoples of the North.
► me uictorem gelidas ad Phasidos undas ~os habet Luc. 2.586; V. Fl. 6.40; nescia nec nostri nominis ~os erat Mart. 9.84.6;—(*poet. hyperb.*) Gallorum .. populis ~oque subacta Luc. 3.74.

3 (w. ref. to direction or climatic conditions).
► non ~os in illis montibus aut Boreas Luc. 10.220; nulla .. opacam porticus excipiebat ~on Hor. *Carm.* 2.15.16.

**Arctôus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀρκτῷος] Of or belonging to the far north, Arctic, northern; occurring in or connected with the far north.
► ~as .. niues Sen. *Her. O.* 1286; frigore ab ~o Luc. 10.250; ~a per aequora V. Fl. 5.619; (*of the sky, constellations*) ~us polus obruet quicquid subiacet axibus Sen. *Her. O.* 1107; ab ~is .. plaustris Stat. *Theb.* 5.529; ~o plaustro Pacon. *poet.* 2;—(*poet. hyperb.*) ~as domui gentes (*i.e. of Gaul*) Luc. 5.661; Mart. 9.31.1; nec ~os ausim sperare triumphos Stat. *Theb.* 1.18.

**Arctūrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk Ἀρκτοῦρος]

1 The brightest star of the constellation Boötes or the whole constellation.
► stella micans radiis, ~us nomine claro Cic. *Arat.* 99; Verg. *A.* 1.744; Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.27; Vitr. 9.4.1; ~i occasu, id est a.d. III idus Maias Plin. *Nat.* 8.187.

**b** the period of the rising or setting of Arcturus.
► sub ipsum ~um Verg. *G.* 1.68; tam sunt ~i sidera nobis Haedorumque dies seruandi 1.204; Plin. *Nat.* 8.112; floret per ~um 13.59.

2 A name of the plant called arction.
► Plin. *Nat.* 27.33.

**arctus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* see artvs[1].

**Arctus**[2] ~ī *f.* see Arctos.

**arcuārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [arcvs + -ārivs] A maker of bows.
► Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**arcuātim** *adv.* [arcvātvs[1] + -im] In the form of an arch or bow.
► milipeda .. animal est .. multis pedibus ~ repens Plin. *Nat.* 29.136; proiectiones sanguinis ~ fluentis Fest. p.352M.

**arcuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [arcvō + -tiō] (pl.) A structure consisting of arches, arcade.
► omisso circuitu subterraneo uallium .. substructionibus ~onibusque traiciuntur Fron. *Aq.* 18; 121.

**arcuātūra** ~ae *f.* Also **arqu-.** [arcvō + -vra] = arcvātiō.
► supra terram substructio et ~a Fron. *Aq.* 5; ~is eminentibvs *CIL* 6.31564.

**arcuātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **arqu-.** [pple. of arcvō] Bow-shaped, arched; *opus ~um*, structure carried on arches.
► ita ut .. ~a tabula cauata sit ut tympanum Var. *R.* 3.5.15; Iris .. ~o caelum curuamine signans Ov. *Met.* 11.590; Araxes .. ubi incuruus ~oque amne descendit Mela 3.40; ~o .. dorso Stat. *Theb.* 5.369;—quantum substructione, quantum opere ~o Fron. *Aq.* 3; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).2.

**b** (of a carriage) covered in, hooded.
► ad id sacrarium flamines bigis curru ~o uehi iussit Liv. 1.21.4.

**arcuātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* see arqvātvs.

**arcubii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* (see quot.).
► ~i, qui excubabant in arce Paul. *Fest.* p.25M.

**arcula**[1] ~ae *f.* [arca + -vla] Forms: *arclam* (acc.) *FIRA* 3.17.13 (*P. Mich.* 3.434.13).

1 A small chest, box, casket.
► cedo mi .. cum ornamentis ~am Pl. *Mos.* 248; Var. *L.* 9.74; ~ae faginae uel etiam tiliagineae .. praeparari debent Col. 12.47.5; ~a .. reclusa pyxides plusculas inde depromit Apul. *Met.* 3.21;—(*for money*) tanne ~a tua plena est aranearum? Afran. *com.* 410; ut uiaticum ex ~a adderem in bulgam Var. *Men.* 492; Paul. *dig.* 32.53;—(*for clothes*) qui scrutarentur ~as muliebres et, ne quod in uestimentis telum occultaretur, exquirerent Cic. *Off.* 2.25; Sen. *Ep.* 92.13; Mart. 2.46.4;—(*for paints*) ut Pausias et ceteri pictores eiusdem generis loculatas magnas habent ~as, ubi discolores sint cerae Var. *R.* 3.17.4;—(*for weapons*) qui uelut ad ~as sedent et tela agentibus subministrant Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.4;—(*fig.*) meus .. liber totum Isocrati myrothecium atque omnis eius discipulorum ~as ac non nihil etiam Aristotelia pigmenta consumpsit Cic. *Att.* 2.1.1.

2 The wind chest of an organ.
► cum recepit ~a animam Vitr. 10.8.4.

**arcula**[2] ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
► ~a dicebatur auis, quae in auspiciis uetabat aliquid fieri Paul. *Fest.* p.16M.

**arculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [arcvla[1] + -ārivs] A maker of chests or boxes.
► Pl. *Aul.* 519.

**arculāta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [cf. Umb. *arçlataf* (same meaning); as arcvlvs[1] + -ātvs[2]] (See quot.).
► ~a dicebantur circuli, qui ex farina in sacrificiis fiebant Paul. *Fest.* p.16M.

**arculus**[1] ~ī *m.* [perh. arcvs + -vlvs] (See quot.).
► ~um appellabant circulum, quem capiti imponebant ad sustinenda commodius uasa, quae ad sacra publica capite portabantur Paul. *Fest.* p.16M.

**arculus**[2] ~ī *m.* (see quot.).
► ~us putabatur esse deus, qui tutelam gereret arcarum Paul. *Fest.* p.16M.

**arcuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [arcvs + -ō[1]] To bend into the shape of an arch; (in quot. pass. in middle sense).
► illam (milipedam) .. quae non ~atur, sepa Graeci uocant Plin. *Nat.* 29.136.

**arcus** ~ūs *m.* Also **arquus.** [cf. Goth. *arhazna*, AS *earh* 'arrow'] Gender: f. Enn. *Ann.* 409, Vitr. 6.8.3. Forms: gen. sg. ~*i* Cic. *N.D.* 3.51, Lucr. 6.526; dat. sg. ~*u* Sil. 4.18; nom. pl. ~*i* Var. in Non. p.77M.

1 A bow (for shooting arrows).
► intendit crinitus Apollo ~um Enn. *scen.* 32; quom extemplo ~um et pharetram et sagittas sumpsero Pl. *Trin.* 725; sinistra manu retinebat ~um Cic. *Ver.* 4.74; letifer ~us Verg. *A.* 10.169; non eget Mauris iaculis neque ~u Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.2; sensit .. contentum saucius ~um Ov. *Ars* 2.191; ~us .. madentibus neruis inhabiles factos Fron. *Str.* 4.7.30;—(*poet.*) femina nec flammas nec saeuos discutit ~us Ov. *Ars* 3.29; Achaemenio uelocior ~u euolat Sil. 15.570; (*pl. for sg.*) posco sacros ~us: in me tua derige tela *Ilias* 40;—(*fig.*) intentus est ~us in me unum Cic. *Sest.* 15; est aliquid quo tendis et in quod derigis ~um Pers. 3.60; (*obsc.*) Apul. *Met.* 2.16.

**b** (as a symbol of attention or effort).
► intentum enim animum tamquam ~um habebat Cic. *Sen.* 37; ~us .. si numquam cesses tendere, mollis erit Ov. *Ep.* 4.91; Phaed. 3.14.10; propter quos remittere ~um tibi non contigit Sen. *Dial.* 2.13.4.

**c** (astron.) the bow of the constellation Sagittarius.
► sagittari deflexum .. ~um Cic. *Arat.* 525(279); 655(407).

2 A rainbow.
► ecce autem bibit ~us, pluet credo hercle hodie Pl. *Cur.* 131a; ~us .. e nubibus efficitur quodam modo coloratis Cic. *N.D.* 3.51; color in nigris exsistit nubibus ~i Lucr. 6.526; Verg. *A.* 5.88; pluuius .. ~us Hor. *Ars* 18; ~us cum sunt duplices, pluuias nuntiant Plin. *Nat.* 18.353; imbrifer ~us Stat. *Theb.* 9.405; (*w.* caelestis) in quocumque frutice curuetur ~us caelestis Plin. *Nat.* 12.110; (*cf.*) discurrunt in calicibus ~us caelestibus similes 33.81.

**b** a prismatic halo surrounding the sun.
► Frusinone ~us solem tenui linea amplexus est Liv. 30.2.12; Plin. *Nat.* 2.98.

3 An arch, vault.
► ~i .. diffracti celeriter corruissent Var. in Non. p.77M; cum .. ~us cuneis erunt conclusae Vitr. 6.8.3; ~vs dvctvs aqvae *CIL* 6.1252; amnis, saxeus ingenti quem pons amplectitur ~u Luc. 4.15; Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.70; Fron. *Aq.* 15;—(*of a natural formation*) scopulisque cauum sinuantibus ~um Calp. *Ecl.* 6.67; domus .. longo suspendit Pelion ~u Stat. *Ach.* 1.107.

**b** an arch erected as a monument, a triumphal arch.
► ~us .. ob recepta signa .. et aedes Fortis Fortunae .. dicantur Tac. *Ann.* 2.41; ut .. aras deum, templa et arcus aliaque solita censerent 3.57; marmoreum ~um cum tropaeis Suet. *Cl.* 1.3.

4 Anything shaped like an arch, a curved piece; esp. the arching boughs or shoots of a tree.
► ~us tegebantur ad canalem crebriter Vitr. 10.13.7; uinclo .. in modum laquei ad ~um sellae restricto Tac. *Ann.* 15.57; (*poet.*) niger ~us aquarum Ov. *Met.* 11.568;—siluarum .. aliae pressos propaginis ~us exspectant Verg. *G.* 2.26; ex ~u uehementer citat (uitis) materiam Col. 4.15.2; uitis .. ~us suos in se colligens Plin. *Nat.* 14.13; (*of roots*) ~us (radicum) ad ramos usque .. curuari 16.6.

5 A curving line, bend, bow.
► portus ab euroo fluctu curuatus in ~um Verg. *A.* 3.533; tandem aciem geminos Nereus lunarat in ~us Prop. 4.6.25; inmensos .. sinuatur (serpens) in ~us Ov. *Met.* 3.42; sinus .. curuos falcatus in ~us 11.229; Man. 4.755; (*cf. w. sense* 2) dea .. ingentem .. fuga secuit sub nubibus ~um Verg. *A.* 5.658; Man. 1.713.

**b** (geom.) an arc; also, a segment of a circle.
► maioremque Helice maior decircinat ~um Man. 1.296; semper erit nouus et terris mutabitur ~us (*i.e. the horizon*) 1.659;—esto ~us, cuius basis habeat pedes XVI, latitudo autem pedes IIII Col. 5.2.9.

**c** one of the five zones into which the sky is divided.
► uia quinque per ~us Ov. *Met.* 2.129; quamquam per tris signorum circulus ~us obliquos iaceat Man. 3.318.

**ardaliō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. Gk ἄρδαλος] A busybody, fusser.
► est ~onum quaedam Romae natio, trepide concursans, occupata in otio Phaed. 2.5.1; magnus es ~o Mart. 2.7.8; 4.78.10.

**ardea**[1] ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἐρωδιός; ON *arta* 'teal'] A heron.
► .. altam supra uolat ~a nubem Verg. *G.* 1.364; Luc. 5.554; Plin. *Nat.* 18.363.

**Ardea**[2] ~ae *f.* The chief city of the Rutuli, in Latium.
► Verg. *A.* 7.411; Liv. 4.7.4; Ov. *Met.* 14.573; Mela 2.71.

**Ardeās** ~ātis *a.* Of or belonging to Ardea; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Ardea.
► in agro ~ati Cic. *N.D.* 3.47; ~atis templi pictorem Plin. *Nat.* 35.115;—~ates .. ueteres amici, noui etiam ciues me Liv. 5.44.1.

**Ardeātīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Ardea; (neut. as noun) its territory.
► in foedere ~o Liv. 4.7.12; in ~o agro Col. 3.9.2;—Vitr. 8.3.2.

**ardens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of ardeō] In senses of vb., esp.

1 Shining, brilliant, gleaming, flaming; (of red colours) bright.
► Nox .. stellis ~ntibus apta Enn. *Ann.* 339; ubi erat uisus sol ~ntissimus Tub. *hist.* 9; alter (rex apium) erit maculis auro squalentibus ~ns Verg. *G.* 4.91; Ov. *Hal.* 113; fulgorem, qui .. est ~ntior Sen. *Nat.* 7.27.6; ~ntium gemmarum Plin. *Nat.* 37.91;—Milesiam (rosam) cuius ~ntissimus colos 21.16; quos ~ns purpura uestit Juv. 11.155.

**b** (of eyes) burning, blazing.
► quid oculis rapere uisa est derepente ~ntibus? Enn. *scen.* 54; *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; ad caelum tendens ~ntia lumina frustra Verg. *A.* 2.405; Sen. *Con.* exc.8.4; (*cf.*) Bitian ~ntem oculis Verg. *A.* 9.703; Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.31.

2 Fiercely hot, burning, glowing.
► quinta (zona) est ~ntior illis Ov. *Met.* 1.46; balineae ~ntes Plin. *Nat.* 29.26; diei .. horis ~ntissimis 31.45; (*dist. from* calidus) calidior est .. uel potius ~ntior animus quam est hic aër Cic. *Tusc.* 1.42; (*neut. pl. as noun*) per deserta et ~ntia Plin. *Nat.* 5.51.

**b** (of fevers, etc.) ardent, burning; (of food) hot to the taste; (of wine) fiery, heating.
► febrem .. ~ntem Cels. 2.8.19; tumoribus ~ntibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.257; vssere ~ntes intvs mea viscera morbi *CIL* 2.4314; (*cf.*) Cupido .. ~ntis acuens sagittas Hor. *Carm.* 2.8.15;—batrachium .. ~ns alias .. cruda, sed cocta commendatur sale Plin. *Nat.* 26.157;—restinguet ~ntis Falerni pocula praetereunte lympha? Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.19; Mart. 9.73.5.

3 Eager, zealous, enthusiastic.
► iuueni ~nti castam donare puellam Catul. 62.23; iuuenis ~ntis animi Liv. 1.46.2; ~ntissimus cupitor Apul. *Met.* 3.19; (*of animals*) ut ceruum ~ntes agerent (canes) Verg. *A.* 7.481; anima iis (sc. capris) .. ~ntior Plin. *Nat.* 8.202;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~ns in cupiditatibus Sal. *Cat.* 5.4.

4 (of emotions, zeal, etc.) Intense, passionate, ardent, burning.
► cum .. mortem ~ntiore studio peteret Cic. *Fin.* 2.61; uulneris ~nti .. icta dolore Lucr. 3.663; quos .. ~ns euexit ad aethera uirtus Verg. *A.* 6.130; ~ntioris .. beniuolentiae V. Max. 5.7.3; ~ntia .. odia Sen. *Con.* 1.1.21; amorem .. ~ntissimum Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.96; ~ntem .. uigilantiam Apul. *Met.* 9.18.

**b** (of actions, etc.) violent, fierce, savage, passionate.
► quorum altior oratio actioque esset ~ntior Cic. *Brut.* 276; ~nti tribunatu suo *Sest.* 116; ~ntis .. pugnas Verg. *G.* 3.46; ~nti motu gestuque Suet. *Jul.* 55.3; (*of poetic style*) Lucanus ~ns et concitatus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.90.

**ardenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ardens + -ter[2]]

1 With burning or parching effect; (in quot. fig.).
► quo .. affluentius uoluptates .. hauriat, eo grauius ~iusque sitientem Cic. *Tusc.* 5.16.

2 Passionately, ardently.
► quod .. cupias ~ter Cic. *Tusc.* 4.39; quem ~issime diligas Plin. *Ep.* 6.4.3; Suet. *Cal.* 25.3.

3 With enthusiasm, eagerly, zealously.
► quis cohortari ad uirtutem ~ius .. potest? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.35; quo ~ius dimicaret miles Fron. *Str.* 1.11.5; machinas omnes ~ter exercet Apul. *Met.* 3.16.

**ardeō** ~dēre, ~sī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. āreō] Forms: fut. pple. *arsurus.*

1 To be or catch alight, burn.
► ~dere censui aedis, ita tum confulgebant Pl. *Am.* 1067;

ligna amurca cruda perspargito .. ~debunt bene Cato *Agr.* 130; ~det focus Acc. *praet.* 7; uexabuntur urbes, tecta ~debunt Cic. *Catil.* 1.29; domus ~debat in Palatio non fortuito, sed oblato incendio *Dom.* 62; iam proximus ~det Vcalegon Verg. *A.* 2.311; hospes paene .. ~sit dum turdos uersat in igni Hor. *S.* 1.5.72; ~sura omnia et ad cineres reditura Liv. 25.24.14; frondes adflatibus ~dent Ov. *Met.* 8.289; cum ~dente domo .. cursaret incustoditus Tac. *Ann.* 15.50;—(*fig.*) guttula pectus ~dens mi aspersisti Pl. *Epid.* 555; una Gallia communi non ~det incendio Cic. *Orat.* 34; aluistis .. hoc incendium quo nunc ~detis Liv. 21.10.4; Tac. *Ann.* 1.73.

**b** (of corpses) to be cremated.

▸ (uult) uidere ~dentem te extra portam mortuam Pl. *Cas.* 354; ~surasque comas obnubit amictu Verg. *A.* 11.77; illo .. tempore, quo filius ~det Sen. *Ep.* 99.27; Juv. 10.253; (*cf.*) ~suro positum me .. lecto Tib. 1.1.61; nos non ~sura feremus munera Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.37.

**c** (poet.) to die by fire, be burnt to death.

▸ ~serat obsequio Semele Iouis Ov. *Fast.* 6.485; natus ut Althaeae (*i.e.* Meleager) flammis absentibus ~sit *Ib.* 599.

**2** To emit light or flame, blaze.

▸ cui .. dicunt .. quinquaginta oribus ignem pectoribusque ~sisse Verg. *A.* 10.567; largior ~serit ignis Hor. *S.* 1.8.44; (*opp. to* uro) quis nescit uri quidem nec ~dere, nihil autem ~dere, quod non et uratur? Sen. *Nat.* 2.40.5;—(*of places*) omnia circum uirgulta ~dere Liv. 22.17.3; nuntiat excubiis (*i.e. watch-fires*) uigiles ~sisse Plataeas Stat. *Theb.* 4.373; Sil. 17.624.

**b** (spec. with supposedly supernatural fire).

▸ caput ~sisse Seruio Tullio dormienti Cic. *Div.* 1.121; pilorum cacumina sua sponte ~serunt *B. Afr.* 47.6; caelum uisum est ~dere plurimo igni Liv. 3.5.14; mare ~sit eo anno 23.31.15.

**3** To flash, gleam, flame (with reflected light or bright colours).

▸ Tyrioque ~debat murice laena Verg. *A.* 4.262; mediis ~dent in nubibus hastae Stat. *Theb.* 12.660; ~debat gemma .. caerula uestis Sil. 15.676; lato Setinum (*sc.* uinum) ~debit in auro Juv. 10.27.

**b** (of eyes) to burn, blaze.

▸ ~dent oculi Pl. *Capt.* 594; ~debant oculi, toto ex ore crudelitas eminebat Cic. *Ver.* 5.161; Liv. 7.33.17; Sen. *Suas.* 6.3; (*cf.*) ~sere coruscae luminibus flammae arrectis Verg. *A.* 2.172; (*of persons, w.* oculis) cum spumas ageret in ore, oculis ~deret Cic. *Ver.* 4.148; Verg. *A.* 5.277.

**4** To be fiercely hot, burn.

▸ ~dent Aethiopes Cancro Man. 4.758; crudisque uirum sudoribus ~det puluis Stat. *Theb.* 1.422;—(*dist. from* caleo, calesco) caelum meridianum sole exoriente calescit, meridie ~det Vitr. 1.4.1; nihil .. interesse, ~deat balineum an caleat Sen. *Ep.* 86.10;—(*w. feverish heat or inflammation*) cum ~deret podagrae doloribus Cic. *Fin.* 5.94; furiis .. refecti ~debant Verg. *G.* 3.512; Hor. *Epod.* 17.30; ~serit et quantis nupta Creusa malis Prop. 2.16.30; Luc. 9.752;—(*with the heat of youth*) dum ualida ac iuuenalia membra sufficiunt galeae dumque ~det sanguine Juv. 11.6.

**5** (of persons) To be violently excited or passionate, rage, 'burn', be fervent.

▸ pectus ~det, haereo Pl. *Mer.* 600; ut mihi non solum tu incendere iudicem, sed ipse ~dere uidearis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.188; ~dere Galliam tot contumeliis acceptis Caes. *Gal.* 5.29.4; ducit .. agmina .. Penthesilea furens mediisque in milibus ~det Verg. *A.* 1.491; Ov. *Ars* 2.378; ~dentibus patrum animis Tac. *Hist.* 4.43; ~det et odit Juv. 9.96; (*of animals*) iratusque oneri solito truculentior ~det (equus) Stat. *Theb.* 6.427; (*of an expression*) quanto .. magis ~det, quam si diceretur 'diu abuteris patientia nostra' Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.8.

**b** (w. emotion indicated).

▸ (*w. anger or grief*) ~deo iracundia Ter. *Ad.* 310; quis non ~sit dolore? Cic. *Mil.* 16; non angor sed ~deo dolore *Att.* 9.6.4; quanta siccum iecur ~deat ira Juv. 1.45;—(*w. love or desire*) amore ~deo Ter. *Eu.* 72; ~debat .. cupiditate Cic. *Brut.* 302; militibus .. studio pugnae ~dentibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.90.3; ~det amans Dido Verg. *A.* 4.101; nunc athletarum studiis, nunc ~sit equorum Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.95; flammisque seueri inlicitis ~sere senes Luc. 6.454.

**6** To be zealous or eager, 'burn'.

▸ subita spe feruidus ~det Verg. *A.* 12.325; quo .. uenit fidens magis et sublatior ~det Ov. *Hal.* 55;—(*w. abl.*) nati in litteris ~ntesque his studiis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.131; ~ntis Marte Latinos Verg. *A.* 10.235;—(*w.* ad + *gd. or gdve*) animi ad ulciscendum ~debant Caes. *Gal.* 6.34.7; ad reprehendunda aliena facta .. ~det omnibus animus Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~det in arma Verg. *A.* 12.71; in bellum ~dentis animos Man. 4.220; Stat. *Ach.* 1.473; Tac. *Hist.* 1.43;—(*w. inf.*) mederi fraternae inuidiae animo ~debat Sal. *Jug.* 39.5; ~det abire fuga Verg. *A.* 4.281; Ov. *Ep.* 15.79; Stat. *Theb.* 5.401;—(*w. internal acc.*) tunc bella tibi ferrumque, quod ~des ipsa dabo 4.337.

**7** To be in love, have a passion.

▸ siquis amans .. feliciter ~det Ov. *Rem.* 13; pariterque accendit et ~det (Narcissus) *Met.* 3.426; ~sit .. dea clara Sen. *Phaed.* 309;—(*w. abl.*) dicunt ~sisse Bathyllo Anacreonta Hor. *Epod.* 14.9; Thessalus ancillae facie Briseidos ~sit Ov. *Am.* 2.8.11;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~sit et Oenides in Maenalia Atalanta *Ep.* 4.99; *Met.* 8.50;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) breuique in illas ~sit Alcides face Sen. *Her. O.* 370.

**b** (w. acc.) to be in love with.

▸ hanc ~dere coepit perdite Ter. *Ph.* 82; Corydon ~debat Alexim Verg. *Ecl.* 2.1; (delphini) pueros forma liberali .. ~serunt Gel. 6(7).8.3.

**8** (of emotions, disturbances, etc.) To be or become violent, rage, flare up.

▸ cum ~deret acerrime coniuratio Cic. *Sul.* 53; cum maxime furor ~deret Antoni *Phil.* 3.3; duris dolor ossibus ~det Verg. *A.* 9.66; studiis .. fauor distantibus ~det Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.23; quibus haec rabies auctoribus ~sit Luc. 5.359; proelium atrox ~sisset Tac. *Hist.* 2.66; (inimicitias) longe acrius ~suras *Ann.* 4.40.

**9** (of countries, situations, etc.) To be disturbed or upset, be in a turmoil (with war, etc.).

▸ cum bello sociorum tota Italia ~deret Cic. *Ver.* 5.8; res ~det inuidia *Q. fr.* 2.14.4; Italia .. terra .. quibus ~serit armis Verg. *A.* 7.644; anni principia .. seditione ingenti ~sere Liv. 6.31.1; agrum, qui paulo ante ingenti tumultu ~serat 43.4.4; ~sisset .. bello prouincia Tac. *Ann.* 12.54.

**b** (of the sea) to be rough, rage.

▸ ~dente uentis mari Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.37).

**ardeola** ~ae *f.* see ardiola.

**ardescō** ~ere *intr.* [ardeō + -scō]

**1** To catch fire, become ignited; (of a volcano) to erupt.

▸ omnia motu percalefacta uides ~ere Lucr. 6.178; nec tamen infitior lapides ~ere certos *Aetna* 530; ne .. aether conciperet flammas longusque ~eret axis Ov. *Met.* 1.255; (sucinum) rapacissimum ignium .. celerrime ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 37.51; (*fig.*) exstingue ignem, si cor uritur, caput ne ~at Pl. *Per.* 802;—antequam Vesuuius mons ~ens faciem loci uerteret Tac. *Ann.* 4.67.

**b** to become or be made bright or gleaming.

▸ Hesperium uitant, optant ~ere Eoum *Ciris* 352; pugionem .. asperari saxo et in mucronem ~ere iussit Tac. *Ann.* 15.54; (*cf. w.* sense 2) cum .. Marcellus .. uoce uultu oculis ~eret 16.29.

**c** to become hot.

▸ nunc patulam latitudinem (urbis) et nulla umbra defensam grauiore aestu ~ere Tac. *Ann.* 15.43.

**2** To become excited or inflamed.

▸ tum uero ~it .. et iuuenem .. prosternit *Ilias* 306; ~unt animi primusque per ora spumat amor Stat. *Ach.* 1.316; quod .. pariter ~erent, pariter silerent Tac. *Ann.* 1.32;—(*w. abl.*) nec simili Venere ~unt Lucr. 5.897; ~itque tuendo Phoenissa Verg. *A.* 1.713; amans ita ut fax agitando ~it magis Pub. *Sent. A.* 38; ~unt germani caede bimembres Ov. *Met.* 12.240; ~it .. Lyaeo Sil. 11.302;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) indomitas ~it uulgus in iras Ov. *Met.* 5.41.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to become eager for, hanker after.

▸ ut deinde ~eret in nuptias incestas Tac. *Ann.* 11.25.

**3** To become intense, grow fierce or violent.

▸ aduentusque uirum fremitusque ~it equorum Verg. *A.* 11.607; ~it uino uitium Man. 5.226; ~it conceptis litibus ira *Ilias* 141; ~ente pugna Tac. *Hist.* 5.18; *Ann.* 3.17.

**ardifētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ardeō + fētvs¹] (of a lamp) Pregnant with fire.

▸ non uidetis unus ut .. Amor ~a lampade .. agat amantis aestuantis Var. *Men.* 204.

**ardiola** ~ae *f.* [ardea¹ + -ola] A heron.

▸ ~arum tria genera Plin. *Nat.* 10.164; 11.139; 30.140.

**ardor** ~ōris *m.* [ardeō + -or]

**1** A burning, conflagration, fire.

▸ fulguri praeferuido ~or iniectus Iunonis dextera ingenti incidit Acc. *trag.* 653; cum mea domus ~ore suo deflagrationem urbi .. minaretur Cic. *Planc.* 95; *Luc.* 119; ignis ubi ingentis siluas ~ore cremarat Lucr. 5.1243; Mucius .. ~orem corpore passus *Culex* 365; cui pineus ~or aceruo pascitur Verg. *A.* 11.786; ubi suppositus cinerem me fecerit ~or Prop. 2.13.31; Vitr. 2.6.2.

**b** ~*or caeli* or *caelestis* (as transl. of Gk αἰθήρ), the supposed fire of the upper air.

▸ (Aristoteles) .. caeli ~orem deum dicit esse Cic. *N.D.* 1.33; 2.41.

**2** A gleam of light, flash; also, the gleam of a bright colour.

▸ fulgentium armum .. ~orem obtui Acc. *trag.* 319; claro tremulos ~ore cometas Cic. *Cons.* 2.15; prius quam se tuus (*sc.* Hesperi) extulit ~or Catul. 62.29; sic tenuis cunctis (*sc.* stellis) iam paene euanuit ~or Germ. *Arat.* 386;—Sidonio fulgentem ~ore tapeta Sil. 4.268.

**b** an appearance of light in the sky, flash produced by lightning, meteors, etc.

▸ aëris sonitus et ~ores Cic. *Top.* 77; uisas nocturno tempore .. faces ~oremque caeli *Catil.* 3.18; nascuntur trabes et globi et faces et ~ores Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.5; dispersos trifidis ~oribus ignes V. Fl. 6.54.

**c** the flash or glow (of eyes).

▸ ille imperatorius ~or oculorum Cic. *Balb.* 49; sanguineique micant ~orem luminis orbes *Culex* 222; ~or inest oculis Sil. 2.431; Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.5.

**3** Fierce heat.

▸ sol qui .. flammam .. feruido ~ore explicas Acc. *trag.* 582; nimios solis defendit ~ores Cic. *Sen.* 53; terrae .. ~ore dehiscunt Verg. *G.* 3.432; Libanum .. tantos inter ~ores opacum Tac. *Hist.* 5.6;—(*poet.*) tendit .. radios Hyperionis ~or *Culex* 101; quas Phoebi circuit ~or Man. 2.308;—(*of hot regions or climate*) Gaetuli sub sole magis, haud procul ab ~oribus Sal. *Jug.* 18.9; non tam ~oris culpa est neque crimina caeli Prop. 2.28.5.

**b** (produced in the body by disease, inflammation, wine, etc.).

▸ hominem cum uini uis penetrauit acris et in uenas discessit diditus ~or Lucr. 3.477; ~ores ac febres sufferunt sine timore Vitr. 6.1.4; si ~or stomachum urget Cels. 4.12.4; ~ores capitis Plin. *Nat.* 20.17; febrium ~ores 20.17.

**c** (w. ref. to the soul as πνεῦμα ἔνθερμον).

▸ quia corpora nostra .. ~ore animi concalescunt Cic. *Tusc.* 1.42.

**4** Excitement of mind, agitation, passion.

▸ se quo furore, quo ~ore ad urbem .. rapiebat! Cic. *Phil.* 13.18; ciuium ~or praua iubentium Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.2; ut amentibus (negamus), quidquid contra se usurus ~or petit Sen. *Ben.* 2.14.2; ~ore remisso uultus Stat. *Theb.* 8.517; eo .. ~oris prouectus est ut uexillarium fugientem hasta transuerberaret Tac. *Hist.* 3.17; ut .. eiusmodi uoluptate .. ~orem suum mulceant Apul. *Pl.* 2.14; (*cf.* sense 2c) in ira cum feruescit (animus) et ex oculis micat acrius ~or Lucr. 3.289;—(*w.* animi *and sim.*) Cic. *Brut.* 278; sine ira, sine ~ore animorum Liv. 5.41.4; quis adtoniti pectoris ~or erat? Ov. *Ars* 3.714; (*cf.*) tanto animorum ~ore et armorum Cic. *Marc.* 24;—(*w. gen. expr. source, etc.*) omnium cupiditatum ~ore restincto *Fin.* 1.43; ~or certaminis Liv. 24.39.6; si quid nostrae tibi bilis inusserit ~or Mart. 6.64.24;—(*personified*) et Metus et Virtus et numquam sobrius ~or Stat. *Theb.* 4.661.

**b** (w. *oris*, etc., of the overt manifestations of passion).

▸ tantum ~orem uultuum atque motuum Cic. *Div.* 1.80; eo ~ore oris orationem omnium lenitatem suadentium .. suspectam fecit Vell. 2.35.3.

**5** Eagerness (for the achievement of an objective), enthusiasm, ardour, 'fire'.

▸ nomen ipsum legatorum hunc .. populi Romani restinguet ~orem Cic. *Phil.* 5.25; tantus ~or animos hominum occupauit desiderio libertatis *Fam.* 11.8.2; idem omnis simul ~or habet, rapiuntque ruuntque Verg. *A.* 4.581; tantus .. ~or militum fuit .. ut uno die .. urbem caperent Liv. 10.17.3; sic cunctas sustulit ~or mobilium mentes iuuenum Luc. 4.520; temperauit Agricola uim suam ~oremque compescuit Tac. *Ag.* 8.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.21); (*poet.*) Menelai .. ~or (*i.e.* Menelaus ardens) *Ilias* 174;—(*w.* animi) ~orem animi uultu oculisque praeferens Vell. 2.118.2;—(*w.* ad) de ~ore mentis ad gloriam Cic. *Cael.* 76; ~oris aliquid ad bellum armaque Liv. 1.53.9; legionum ~or ingens ad hostem insequendum fuit 26.6.7;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quem .. ~orem studii censetis fuisse in Archimede? Cic. *Fin.* 5.50; crescit ~or pugnandi Liv. 2.45.9; quaerendi .. mihi nominis ~or erat Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.54; noscendi ~ore futura Luc. 5.129; quis ~or sanguinis adfusi Stat. *Theb.* 4.546; Tac. *Ann.* 14.2; o quantus tunc illis mentibus ~or concubitus Juv. 6.317;—(*w. inf.*) quisnam implacabilis ~or exturbare odiis tranquilla silentia noctis? Stat. *Theb.* 1.440; Sil. 13.719.

**b** an object of eagerness, passion.

▸ nec uero hic erat unus ~or in nobis ut hoc modo omnia diceremus Cic. *Orat.* 108; hic ~or solusque labor, quid corpore Magni proiecto rapiat Luc. 6.587.

**6** Passionate love or desire (for a person).

▸ unde est ~oris origo Lucr. 4.1086; tantus in alternis uocibus ~or erat Prop. 1.10.10; ~orem cupiens dissimulare meum [Tib.] 3.18.6;—(*w. obj. gen.*) alius ~or aut puellae candidae aut teretis pueri Hor. *Epod.* 11.27; eiusdem uirginis ~or Ov. *Met.* 9.101; cum (Alexander) infinito ~ore coniugis Thebes teneretur V. Max. 9.13.ext.3; uagae Nycteidos ~or Stat. *Theb.* 7.190; Sil. 15.269; (*cf.*) ~ores uincet adusta meos! Ov. *Ep.* 12.180.

**b** an object of love, 'flame'; *Bacchi Gnosius ~or* = Ariadne, and so the constellation *Corona Borealis*.

▸ est tibi .. Theiodamanteo proximus ~or Hylae Prop. 1.20.6; tu primus et ultimus illi ~or eris Ov. *Met.* 14.683;—dum Bacchi Gnosius ~or aequore caeruleo celetur Col. 10.52.

**7** Intensity or violence, severity.

▸ beniuolentiam non .. ~ore quodam amoris, sed stabilitate potius .. iudicemus Cic. *Off.* 1.47; in medio ~ore belli (*when the war was at its height*) Liv. 24.45.4; in maximo infamiae suae ~ore V. Max. 8.1.absol.3; ubi .. ~or ille periculi deflagrauit Gel. 19.1.7.

**Arduenna** ~ae *f.* The name of a forest in the north of Gaul, the Ardennes.

▸ Caes. *Gal.* 5.3.4; Tac. *Ann.* 3.42.

**arduitās** ~ātis *f.* [ardvvs + -tās] Steepness.

▸ callium difficultatem ac montium ~atem Var. *R.* 2.10.3.

**ardus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of āridvs.

**arduum** ~ī *neut.* [ardvvs]

**1** A high place or situation, height, elevation; steep; (spec., in pl.) the heights of heaven, firmament.

▸ AQVAM IN OPIDVM ADQV ~OM .. FECIT *CIL* 1.1529.11; manifestum fit quo in ~o summa sint Sen. *Ep.* 111.3; ubi .. Boreas .. Riphaea per ~a nubes praecipitat V. Fl. 2.516; ipse ~a .. petit Stat. *Ach.* 1.700; uisa in ~o quae plana fuerint Tac. *Ann.* 2.47;—(*w. gen.*) tremescunt ~a terrarum et campi Verg. *A.* 5.695; in ~a montis ite simul Ov. *Met.* 8.692; super ~a ualli Luc. 6.138; ~a Cirrhae Stat. *Theb.* 2.63; Sil. 13.105; castellorum ~a Tac. *Ann.* 11.9; Apul. *Met.* 1.2;—in ~a tendis Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.19.

**b** *in ~um, per ~um* or *~a*, upwards, uphill; also, high into the air.

▸ quo successerit magis in ~um eo pelli posse per procliue facilius rati Liv. 5.43.2; qui in ~um (eunt), incumbunt Sen.

*Ep.* 123.14; (*cf.*) quia duae eminentiae, cum simul iunctae in ~um nituntur, simulacrum quoddam contentionis aemulae pariunt GEL. 14.3.11;—deturbant nitentes per ~a hostes LIV. 25.13.14;—cum parentis regna per ~um cohors Gigantum scanderet impia HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.21; totus in ~um autumnus rapitur SEN. *Thy.* 167.

**2** A hard task, difficulty; *in* ~*o*, difficult, precarious. ▸ ~a dum metuunt, amittunt uera uiai LUCR. 1.659; ~a molimur OV. *Ars* 2.537; regem parere iubenti ~a non piguit LUC. 8.239; ~i laudem expetentes MAUR. 323;—omne .. honestum in ~o est SEN. *Ben.* 2.18.2; cuius etiamsi in ~o spes est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.8; primas dominandi spes in ~o TAC. *Ann.* 4.7.

**arduuō** ~ere: perh. an archaic form of ADDŌ.
▸ qui coronam parit ipse pecuniaue eius ⟨honoris⟩ uirtutisue ergo ~itur (*cj.*) ei *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.37).

**arduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. OIr. *ard*, Av. *ərədva-* 'high'] FORMS: compar. ~*ior* CATO *hist.* 142; superl. ~*issimus* CATO *orat.* 22. PROS.: disyll. GERM. *Arat.* 317.

**1** Tall, lofty, high, towering.
▸ ~a .. Pergama ENN. *scen.* 77; ~is praeruptisque montibus CIC. *Rep.* 2.11; mundus, ut ad Scythiam Riphaeasque ~us arces consurgit VERG. *G.* 1.240; ~a morus erat OV. *Met.* 4.90; ~us Atlas STAT. *Theb.* 1.98; ~a urbis moenia TAC. *Hist.* 3.30;—(*of the land or sea*) tellus hinc ~a celsos continuat colles LUC. 4.158; dum .. petit (Medea) ora patris, stetit ~us inter pontus V. FL. 5.336;—(*w. abl.*) Neritos ~a saxis VERG. *A.* 3.271; cacumine recto ~a (arbor) STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.4;—(*of persons or animals*) ipse (Cyclops) ~us VERG. *A.* 3.619; ~us Hippomedon STAT. *Theb.* 4.129; cadit ~a taurus uictima Neptuno SIL. 15.252;—(*of height*) dux .. Gallorum, uasta et ~a proceritate? QUAD. *hist.* 12 (GEL. 9.11.5); (*cf.*) monumentorum ~um et operosum honorem TAC. *Ger.* 27.2.

**2** Rearing up, erect, uplifted.
▸ abduxere retro longe capita ~a ab ictu VERG. *A.* 5.428; ~a ceruix (equi) HOR. *S.* 1.2.89; ~a .. dextera OV. *Ep.* 10.102; (equus) ~a fundet in auras crura GRAT. 503; fronte ~us SEN. *Tro.* 539; omni surgit ratis ~a uento LUC. 5.649; V. FL. 7.572; stetit ~us alto amne STAT. *Theb.* 9.418; SIL. 6.61; nugalia de generibus .. uocabulorum disserens ~is superciliis (*i.e. with a serious expression*) GEL. 4.1.1;—(*w. ad*) ~us ad solem VERG. *G.* 3.439.

**3** Having a lofty situation, on high, elevated.
▸ terras unde ~us (Iuppiter) omnis .. aspectat VERG. *A.* 10.3; molem propinquam nubibus ~is HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.10; ~us aether OV. *Met.* 1.151; ~us axis intonuit LUC. 5.632; nunc ~a tendit in loca STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.199;—(*w.* situ) urbem ~am situ TAC. *Hist.* 5.11.

**b** (quasi-adv.) so as to be on high, aloft; (coming) from on high, precipitously.
▸ ~us in nubes abiit OV. *Met.* 4.712;—Caucasea decurrens ~us arce Amphitryoniades PETR. 123; 1.205; pila .. impingitur ~a ponto SIL. 4.297.

**4** Steep, precipitous, uphill.
▸ asperrimo atque ~issimo aditu CATO *orat.* 22; (ager) confragosus atque ~is cliuis VAR. *R.* 1.18.4; ascensu ingrediens ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; CAES. *Civ.* 2.34.1; ascendere aduersus ~um collem .. coepit *B. Alex.* 74.4; talibus uiris .. non locus ullus asper aut ~os erat SAL. *Cat.* 7.5; semitam .. angustam et ~am LIV. 9.24.7; ~a prima uia est OV. *Met.* 2.63;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) ~a flumina ripis V. FL. 4.402;—(*w.* aditu) aditu ~um impedito agmini LIV. 7.34.3;—(*fig.*) hanc ego uiam .. si aut asperam atque ~am aut plenam esse periculorum aut insidiarum negem, mentiar CIC. *Sest.* 100; ad uirtutem una ~a uia est SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.9; SEN. *Ep.* 84.13; SIL. 2.578.

**5** Difficult, troublesome, arduous.
▸ magnum opus .. et ~um .. conamur CIC. *Orat.* 33; *Tusc.* 3.84; CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.3; mihi quidem .. ~om uidetur res gestas scribere SAL. *Cat.* 3.2; aequam memento rebus in ~is seruare mentem HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.1; facere et parare eam difficile atque ~um esse LIV. 24.22.9; ~a .. uictoria OV. *Met.* 14.453; ~a bella MAN. 5.637; SEN. *Ep.* 50.9; percipient gentes quam sit non ~a uirtus seruitium fugisse manu LUC. 4.576; cogitet oratorem institui rem ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.10; TAC. *Ann.* 2.20;—(*in part. gen.*) nil mortalibus ~i est HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.37;—(*w. dat.*) nihil ~um fatis TAC. *Hist.* 2.82;—(*w. abl. or sup. in -u*) quia id ~um factu erat LIV. 8.16.8; opera .. ~a imitatu V. MAX. 4.6.intro.; id solum .. ~um opere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.28; (*neut. pl. as noun*) tot uiris curae fuisse tam ~a inuentu 2.117;—(*w. ref. to understanding*) ea putari mendacia, quae .. supra captum cogitationis ~a uideantur APUL. *Met.* 1.3.

**b** (of hopes, ideals) difficult to realize; (of an example) difficult to follow.
▸ spes ~a, inmensa, misceri posse caelestum diuinitatem imperitiae rusticae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.206; coacto .. curiam senatu ~us rerum omnium modus TAC. *Hist.* 1.85;—~um .. exemplum, et quod imitari non magis quisquam candidatorum quam principum possit PLIN. *Pan.* 69.3.

**6** (of the mind, qualities, etc.) Sublime, lofty.
▸ hac me iubet ~a uirtus ire STAT. *Theb.* 10.845; docti furor ~us Lucreti *Silv.* 2.7.76; ~a .. Sapientia 5.3.95; mens uiri prudentis .. prospiciens esse debet, erecta, ~a GEL. 13.28(27).4.

**āre** see ĀREFACIŌ.

**ārea** ~ae *f.* [dub.; perh. from ĀREŌ] FORMS: *aria* CIL 6.541.

**1** A space clear of buildings or other obstructions, an open space.
▸ ex ~a, quae erat aduersus pontem *B. Alex.* 19.6; domum .. ut monumento ~a esset oppressae nefariae spei, dirui extemplo iussit LIV. 4.16.1; ~a gramineo suberat uiridissima prato OV. *Am.* 3.5.5; cohibitaque aedificiorum altitudine ac patefactis ~is TAC. *Ann.* 15.43; (*at sea*) sternitur effusis pelagi media ~a telis SIL. 14.378.

**b** a space in front of a temple or other building, forecourt.
▸ IN ~A, QVAE EST ANTE AEDEM SERAPI CIL 1.698.1.5; in ~a in Capitolio HEM. *hist.* 23; ~a ante Telluris aedem LIV. 2.41.11; in ~a Volcani 9.46.6; in ~a domus suae VELL. 2.14.1; caede iuuencorum domini calet ~a felix MART. 14.4.1.

**c** a building site.
▸ dicitur in aedificiis ~a pes magnus VAR. *L.* 5.95; in ~am tuam ueni. res agebatur multis structoribus CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.5.3; ponendaeque domo quaerenda est ~a primum HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.13; fundamenta tepente adhuc ~a ponimus SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.5; uacuas ~as occupare et aedificare .. cuicumque permisit SUET. *Ves.* 8.5; (*fig.*) (Plato) ~am sibi sumpsit, in qua ciuitatem extrueret arbitratu suo CIC. *Rep.* 2.21.

**d** an exercise ground, playground.
▸ campus et ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.18; per uarias artes, omnis quibus ~a seruit, ludere MART. 7.32.13.

**e** a clearing where a fowler set his snares.
▸ auceps quando concinnauit ~am, offundit cibum PL. *As.* 216; nos tibi palumbem ad ~am usque adduximus *Poen.* 676.

**2** A threshing floor.
▸ ~am, ubi frumentum teratur, sic facito CATO *Agr.* 129; frumento .. quod ex ~is in oppidum portatum est SIS. *hist.* 16; VAR. *L.* 5.38; ne quis frumentum de ~a tolleret CIC. *Ver.* 3.36; ~a cum primis ingenti aequanda cylindro VERG. *G.* 1.178; tertia nudandas acceperat ~a messes OV. *Fast.* 3.557; COL. 2.12.1; GENIO ~AE FRVMENTARIAE CIL 8.6339; (*as transl. of Gk* ἅλως) SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.3.

**3** A garden plot, seedbed.
▸ ~as facito pedes latas quaternos CATO *Agr.* 151.3; ut olitor disserit in ~as sui cuiusque generis res VAR. *L.* 6.64; caepa rubens sectique famem domat ~a porri *Mor.* 84; humus refossa in ~as diuiditur COL. 11.3.13.

**4** ~*a salinarum*, A salt pan.
▸ VITR. 8.3.10; non putem .. in maritimis ~is salinarum gigni posse laeta frumenta COL. 2.2.16.

**5** A bald patch on the head.
▸ ~arum .. duo genera sunt. commune utrique est, quod .. pili .. excidunt CELS. 6.4.1; ~aque attritis ridet adulta pilis PETR. 109.9,l.4; MART. 5.49.7.

**6** (geom.) A plane surface; ~*ae pes*, a square foot.
▸ ~ae, quae ad normam sunt quadratae VITR. 3.1.3; candida purpureo distinguitur ~a gyro STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.89; clusae quattuor lineis ~ae QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.43; omnis .. modulus colligitur aut diametro aut perimetro aut ~ae (*i.e. of cross-section*) mensura FRON. *Aq.* 26;—quadratus locus, qui erit longus et latus pedes denos, efficit ~ae pedes C VITR. 9.pr.4.

**b** free space, room.
▸ uti singula pecora ~ae ne minus pedes quaternos et semipedem .. possint habere VITR. 6.6.4; ~ae pedem tantum complectatur (agricola) COL. 1.4.8.

**7** A site, position.
▸ haec illi (*sc.* Aetnae) sedes tantarumque ~a rerum est *Aetna* 187; liber ab arboribus locus est, apta ~a pugnae OV. *Fast.* 5.707; stabilis naualibus ~a bellis LUC. 3.513.

**b** (transf.) a field of action.
▸ haec animo .. ~a facta meost OV. *Am.* 3.1.26; patet in curas ~a lata meas *Ep.* 1.72; nunc teritur nostris ~a maior equis *Fast.* 4.10.

**ārefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [ĀREŌ + FACIŌ] FORMS: *arf-* CATO *Agr.* 69.1, 125, CELS. 5.27.7; *facit are* (= ~*acit*) LUCR. 6.962; pass. *arefio* PLIN. *Nat.* 26.103, 32.82. To make dry, dry up.
▸ murtam nigram ~acito in umbra CATO *Agr.* 125; terram sol excoquit et facit are LUCR. 6.962; si faex uini ~acta .. fuerit VITR. 7.10.4; fucus marinus .. omnibus articulorum morbis inpositus, priusquam ~iat PLIN. *Nat.* 26.103; primum (ramum) exilem et cito ~actum SUET. *Ves.* 5.2; (*absol.*) qui ~acit ardor est solis VAR. *L.* 5.38.

**Areios pagus** *m.* = AREOPAGVS.
▸ sanctissimum consilium Areios pagus V. MAX. 2.6.4.

**Arelāte** *indecl. neut.* A town of southern Gaul, Arles.
▸ Caesar .. nauis longas ~ .. facere instituit CAES. *Civ.* 1.36.4; MELA 2.75; SUET. *Tib.* 4.1.

**Arelātensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Arelate or Arles; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▸ NAVICVLARIORVM MARINORVM ~IVM CIL 3.14165; CIL 12.349;—SCAEV. *dig.* 33.2.34.

**Aremoricus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~*ae ciuitates*, The Gallic communities in Brittany and Normandy; (f. as noun, erron. applied to the region between the Garonne and the Pyrenees).
▸ copias earum ciuitatum quae ~ae appellantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.53.6; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.31.4;—(*Gallia*) Aquitanica, ~a antea dicta PLIN. *Nat.* 4.105.

**arēna** ~ae *f.* see HARĒNA.

**arēnōsus** see HARĒNŌSVS.

**ārens** ~ntis *a.* [ĀREŌ] Dry, parched, waterless; (of herbs) dried; (of thirst) parching.
▸ ~ntes .. ripae VERG. *G.* 3.555; ~nte fauce HOR. *Epod.* 14.4; ~ntes Cereris decerpsit aristas OV. *Met.* 11.112; in collibus ~ntibus SEN. *Ep.* 104.33; ~ntem .. Libyen LUC. 1.687; cetera abrupta aut ~ntia.. TAC. *Ann.* 15.42; (*neut. pl. as noun*) per ~ntia trahebat omnem bello utilem turbam SEN. *Dial.* 5.20.2;—~ntis .. rosas VERG. *G.* 4.268; OV. *Med.* 93; ~ntis herba pulei PLIN. *Nat.* 2.108;—et Canis ~nti torreat arua siti TIB. 1.4.42; OV. *Ep.* 4.174.

**āreō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. ARDEŌ; Skt *āsa-* 'ash'] To be dry or parched.
▸ tu aquam a pumici nunc postulas, qui ipsus siti ~et PL. *Per.* 42; ubi ~ebit (dolium) CATO *Agr.* 69.2; ~et pellis VERG. *G.* 3.501; ~et ager *Ecl.* 7.57; Amenanus .. nunc fluit, interdum suppressis fontibus ~et OV. *Met.* 15.280; ~ent ora siti LUC. 9.500.

**b** (of plants) to be withered from lack of moisture; (also, of animals or tissue).
▸ ibi .. pabulum multum, quod in campis ~et VAR. *R.* 1.6.5; cum moriens alta liber ~et in ulmo VERG. *Ecl.* 10.67; ~ebant herbae *G.* 4.427; uiolas ~ere uideres OV. *Fast.* 5.317;—carne prolapsa et ~ente CELS. 1.pr.49; (serpens) ~et et sicco moritur ueneno SEN. *Oed.* 153.

**c** (of persons) to suffer from thirst, be dry.
▸ sic ~et mediis taciti uulgator in undis OV. *Am.* 3.7.51; in media Tantalus ~et aqua *Ars* 2.606; illa, quae ~ebat siti PHAED. 3.16.15.

**āreola** ~ae *f.* [ĀREA + -OLA] FORMS: *ariola* CIL 6.9077, 10.7307.

**1** An open courtyard.
▸ ~am, quae quattuor platanis inumbratur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.20; PORTICVS ET ~A CIL 6.9077.

**2** A garden plot, seedbed.
▸ cum terram bene subegeris ~as facito COL. 5.12.3; 11.2.75.

**Areopagītēs** ~ae *m.* Also **Ario-**. [Gk Ἀρεοπαγίτης] A member of the Council of the Areopagus at Athens.
▸ ENN. *scen.* 150; Athenis in numero iudicum atque ~arum CIC. *Balb.* 30; decretum illud ~arum *Fam.* 13.1.5; V. MAX. 8.1.amb.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.13; (*iron., of a Roman jury*) clamare praeclari ~ae se non esse uenturos nisi praesidio constituto CIC. *Att.* 1.16.5.

**Areopagus** ~ī *m.* [Gk Ἀρειόπαγος, Ἄρειος πάγος] The hill of Ares at Athens, the meeting place of the city's highest judicial court.
▸ Areopagitae ab ~o; is locus Athenis VAR. *L.* 7.19; VITR. 2.1.5.

**Arēos pagos** *m.* = AREOPAGVS; (in quot.) the court of the Areopagus.
▸ Areos pagos, religiosissimum iudicium SEN. *Dial.* 9.5.1.

**arepennis** ~is *m.* [Gall.] A Gallic measure of land equivalent to half a *iugerum*, arpent.
▸ semiiugerum quoque ~em appellant COL. 5.1.6; CIL 12.1657.

**ārescō** ~ere, āruī *intr.* [ĀREŌ + -SCŌ] To become dry, dry up.
▸ da mihi uestimenti aliquid aridi dum ~unt mea PL. *Rud.* 575; eam patinam in sole ponito, ~at CATO *Agr.* 87; VITR. 7.3.11; aruerat tellus LUC. 4.55; ~enti .. in febribus linguae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.108; (*w.* in + *acc.*) frondem marinarum arborum .. exemptam sole protinus in salem ~entem PLIN. *Nat.* 13.140; (*fig.*) si cum id (*sc.* ingenia rigare) polliceantur ~ant ipsi siccitate *Rhet. Her.* 4.9.

**b** (of plants) to wither; (of ripening corn) to dry up; (also, of flesh).
▸ ~entibus laureis CIC. *Rep.* 6.8; sustinui .. ~ere laurum STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.9; ~ente trunco TAC. *Ann.* 13.58;—simul cum frumentis ~entibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.94;—gingiuarum ~entium CELS. 7.12.1.A.

**c** (of streams, tears) to cease to flow, run dry.
▸ nihil .. lacrima citius ~it *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; uenam, quae numquam ~ere posset OV. *Met.* 9.657; deficiet umor, omnis ~et latex SEN. *Her. O.* 1368.

**Arestoridēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Arestor, Argus.
▸ ~ae seruandam tradidit Argo OV. *Met.* 1.624.

**aretālogus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀρεταλόγος] A professional reciter of miraculous stories of the gods, a teller of fairy tales.
▸ bilem aut risum .. mouerat ut mendax ~us JUV. 15.16; triuiales ex circo lud(i)os .. ac .. ~os SUET. *Aug.* 74.

**Arētē** ~ēs *f.* The wife of Alcinous.
▸ uuaeque, quales flaua legit ~e *Priap.* 51.6; HYG. *Fab.* 23.2.

**Arethūsa** ~ae *f.*

**1** A nymph, said to have been pursued by the river god Alpheus and to have passed under the sea to emerge as a spring at Syracuse.
▸ positis uelox ~a sagittis VERG. *G.* 4.344; quo properas, ~a? OV. *Met.* 5.599; *Fast.* 4.423.

**2** The name of a spring at Syracuse.
▸ fons aquae dulcis, cui nomen ~a est, incredibili magnitudine, plenissimus piscium CIC. *Ver.* 4.118; LIV. 25.30.6; MELA 2.117.

**b** (poet.) Syracuse.

▸ quantos ~a tumores concipiat perstetque suas non pandere portas SIL. 14.117.

**Arethūsis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or associated with Arethusa.
▸ Syracusas ~idas OV. *Fast.* 4.873.

**Arethūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Arethusa, (in quot.) Syracusan.
▸ ~a proles SIL. 14.356.

**Arēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Arīus.** [Gk Ἄρειος] Of Ares; *~us pagus, ~um iudicium*, the court of the Areopagus.
▸ ascendit in ~um pagum CIC. *Diu.* 1.54; rem .. ad ~i pagi cognitionem relegauit V. MAX. 8.1.amb.2; Theophilum .. ~o iudicio falsi damnatum TAC. *Ann.* 2.55.

**arfaciō** ~ere: see ĀREFACIŌ.

**arferia** ~ae *f. adj.* [*ar-* (= AD-) + FERŌ + -IVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~a aqua, quae inferis libabatur, dicta a ferendo; siue uas uini, quod sacris adhibebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.11M.

**arfuī** old pf. of ADSVM.

**Arganthōniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Arganthonius.
▸ SIL. 3.396.

**Arganthōnius** ~(i)ī *m.* A king of Gades famed for his longevity.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 69; V. MAX. 8.13.ext.4.

**Argēa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [ARGĒĪ] (See quot.: cf. also ARCAEA).
▸ ~a loca Romae appellantur, quod in his sepulti essent quidam Argiuorum inlustres uiri PAUL. *Fest.* p.19M.

**Argēī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Anciently derived from ARGĒVS] The name of a number of rush dummies annually cast into the Tiber as a religious ceremony.
▸ (Numa constituit) liba .. fictores ~os et tutulatos ENN. *Ann.* 121; ~i fiunt e scirpeis, simulacra hominum XXVII; ea quotannis de ponte sublicio a sacerdotibus publice deici solent in Tiberim VAR. *L.* 7.44; LIV. 1.21.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.15M; (*cf.*) ~orum sacraria septem et uiginti in quattuor partis urbis sunt disposita VAR. *L.* 5.45; itur ad ~os OV. *Fast.* 3.791.

**Argeius** ~a, ~um *a.* see ARGĒVS.

**argemon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄργεμον]
**1** A name of the plant *lappa canaria.*
▸ haec est herba ~on, quam Minerua repperit subus remedium PLIN. *Nat.* 24.176.
**2** (pl.) Small white spots on the cornea of the eye.
▸ cicatrices oculorum et albugines et ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 20.40; ~a iumentorum 20.206; discutit .. ex ictu cruorem et ~a rubens (*i.e. the red or male* anagallis) 25.144.

**argemōnē** ~ēs *f.* = ARGEMŌNIA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.165.

**argemōnia** ~ae *f.* Also **argi-**. [Gk ἀργεμώνη] The wind rose, *Papaver argemone.*
▸ CELS. 5.27.10; anginae ~a medetur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.23; 26.127.

**argemōnion** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀργεμώνιον] = INGVINĀLIS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.92.

**argennon** *neut.* [Gk ἀργεννός] (See quot.).
▸ ~on argentum percandidum PAUL. *Fest.* p.14M.

**argentāria** ~ae *f.* [ARGENTĀRIVS¹]
**1** A banking house, bank.
▸ per myropolia et lanienas circumque ~as PL. *Epid.* 199; ut aurata scuta dominis ~arum ad forum ornandum diuiderentur LIV. 9.40.16; basilicam post ~as nouas 40.51.5.
**2** A banking business.
▸ qui ~am Regi maximam fecit CIC. *Ver.* 5.165; ~a dissoluta *Caec.* 11; si seruus peculiarem faciat ~am ULP. *dig.* 2.13.4.3.
**3** A silver mine.
▸ uectigalia magna instituit ex ferrariis ~isque LIV. 34.21.7.

**argentārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ARGENTĀRIVS¹] A store for silver, silver chest.
▸ quod non in ~io pater familias reponebat ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.8.

**argentārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARGENTVM + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Of or concerned with silver, silver-.
▸ in aerariis metallis et .. in ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 33.86; (SCAV)RIAS ~AS *CIL* 2.5181.47; aureorum ~orumque nummorum APUL. *Met.* 4.8; faber ~us JAVOL. *dig.* 34.2.39; FLATVRAE ~AE *CIL* 6.8455; P SILIVS VICTOR TRITOR ~VS 6.9950.
**b** *plumbum ~um*, an alloy of lead and tin; CRĒTA¹ *~a*, whiting.
▸ additis plumbi ~i Hispaniensis denis libris PLIN. *Nat.* 34.95; 34.97; 34.160.
**2** Monetary, financial, pecuniary.
▸ nam ita sunt hic meretrices: omnes elecebrae ~ae PL. *Men.* 377; auxilium ~um *Ps.* 105; Phaedriae curam adimere ~am TER. *Ph.* 886; rationes .. ~am, frumentariam CATO *Agr.* 2.5; coactiones ~as factitauit SUET. *Ves.* 1.2.
**b** concerned with banking, bankers'.
▸ ~ae tabernae VITR. 5.1.2; LIV. 26.11.7; ~ae mensae exercitatores *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.213)3; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N).

**argentārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [ARGENTĀRIVS¹] A banker, financial agent.
▸ putatur ratio cum ~io PL. *Aul.* 527; ut .. ~ii tabernas occludant VAR. *L.* 6.91; pecuniam ~io promittit Aebutius CIC. *Caec.* 16; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.24; auum ~ium SUET. *Aug.* 2.3.

**argentātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARGENTVM + -ĀTVS²] Adorned with silver, silvered; (also facet.) concerned with money.
▸ tunicae auratis militibus uersicolores, ~is linteae candidae LIV. 9.40.3; ~a .. talaria *Eleg. Maec.* 65; ~is choragiis P. Lentulus Spinther (scaenam) adornauit V. MAX. 2.4.6;—semper tu ad me cum ~a accedito querimonia PL. *Ps.* 312.

**argenteolus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-iolus.** [ARGENTEVS¹ + -OLVS] Of silver.
▸ sicilicula ~a PL. *Rud.* 1169; laminae .. ~ae FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N).

**argenteus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARGENTVM + -EVS]
**1** Made of silver, silver; also, ornamented with silver.
▸ ~o polubro ANDR. *poet.* 4(5); uasa ~a PL. *Aul.* 343; hydrias ~as pretiosas CIC. *Ver.* 2.47; ~um Cupidinem cum lampade 2.115; clipeum ~um LIV. 25.39.13; bulla .. ~a OV. *Met.* 10.114; HASTIS ~IS DONATVM AUG. *Anc.* 3.5;—~am scaenam CIC. *Mur.* 40; auream .. atque ~am Samnitium aciem LIV. 10.39.13.
**b** (of coins).
▸ nisi tu illi drachumis fleueris ~is PL. *Ps.* 100; nummum ~um flatum primum a Seruio Tullio dicunt VAR. *hist. Ann.* 1; ~i pondus denarii COL. 7.8.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122.
**c** *spuma ~a*, a by-product of silver smelting, litharge, lead monoxide.
▸ VIII (drachmae) spumae ~ae adduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.85; spuma ~a .. quam Graeci λιθάργυρον dicunt LARG. 183.
**d** (as the name of the second of the fabled ages of mankind).
▸ subiit ~a proles, auro deterior OV. *Met.* 1.114; uiderunt primos ~a saecula moechos JUV. 6.24.
**2** Silver-coloured, silvery.
▸ ~us anser VERG. *A.* 8.655; ~a lilia PROP. 4.4.25; cum (luna) fulges radiis ~a puris OV. *Ep.* 17.71; cometes, ~o crine .. refulgens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.90; ~o folio 16.76; fons .. euomebat undas ~as APUL. *Met.* 4.6.
**3** (facet.) Of money.
▸ iuben homini argento os uerberarier? — perfacile ego ictus perpetior ~os PL. *Mos.* 621; salutem nusquam inuenio .. quam illi remittam. — quam salutem? —~am *Ps.* 46; amicam tuam esse factam ~am (*i.e. sold*) 347.

**argenteus²** ~ī *m.* [ARGENTEVS¹, sc. *nummus*] A silver coin.
▸ dum pro ~is decem aureus unus ualeret LIV. 38.11.8; quamuis numerauimus pro ~is aureas SEN. *Ben.* 6.5.2; TAC. *Ger.* 5.5.

**Argenteus³** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a river of Gallia Narbonensis, now the Argents.
▸ ad flumen ~um LEP. *Fam.* 10.34.1; ex castris ex Ponte ~o 10.34a.4; amnis nomine ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 3.35.

**argentifodīnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also as two words **argentī fodīnae.** [ARGENTVM + FODĪNA] A silver mine, silver workings, or sim.
▸ ferrareae, ~ae pulcherrimae CATO *hist.* 93; ubi fodiatur argentum ~as dici VAR. *L.* 8.62; VITR. 7.7.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.98.

**argentiolus** ~a, ~um *a.* see ARGENTEOLVS.

**argentōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARGENTVM + -ŌSVS] Containing silver.
▸ aurum, quod ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.93.

**argentum** ~ī *neut.* [OIr. *argat*, Tocharian *ārkyant*, Skt *rajata-*; cf. Gk ἄργυρος]
**1** The metal silver.
▸ in Britannia nihil esse audio neque auri neque ~i CIC. *Fam.* 7.7.1; (cornua) ~o circumcludunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.6; nullus ~o color est auaris abdito terris HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.1; ~um .. incolae fodiunt LIV. 28.3.3; ~i uascula puri JUV. 10.19; (*as the material of mirrors*) ut speculum tenuisti, metuo ne olant ~um manus PL. *Mos.* 268; (*as a type of whiteness*) candidior puella .. ~o MART. 1.115.3.
**b** *~i spuma*, litharge, lead monoxide.
▸ CELS. 5.19.1.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.71; LARG. 245.
**c** *~um uiuum*, quicksilver, mercury.
▸ cum id foditur .. emittit lacrimas ~i uiui VITR. 7.8.1; aes inaurari ~o uiuo .. legitimum erat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.64; 33.99; (*as a poison*) iis, qui argentum uiuum biberint .. remedio est 28.158; 29.105.
**2** Objects made of silver, wrought silver, silver plate or ornaments; also *~um factum.*
▸ tu ~um eluito, idem exstruito PL. *Ps.* 162; cum essent triclinia strata ~umque expositum in aedibus CIC. *Ver.* 4.33; *Att.* 12.23.3; nec domus ~o fulget LUCR. 2.27; CAES. *Ciu.* 3.96.1; ingens ~um mensis VERG. *A.* 1.640; antiquis nominibus artificum ~um nobile SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.3; escarium ~um CELS. *dig.* 33.10.7.2; ~um balneare PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.7;—nauis .. plena ~i facti CIC. *Ver.* 5.63; SEN. *Ben.* 1.12.2.
**3** Silver as currency; *~um signatum*, silver coin; *~um bigatum*, silver coin stamped with a two-horse chariot.
▸ uidulum .. perdidi cum auro atque ~o PL. *Rud.* 1340; em tibi talentum ~i *Truc.* 952; CIC. *Caec.* 12; cum signaretur ~um Apolloniae *Fam.* 13.29.4; ~um aere solutum est SAL. *Cat.* 33.2; qui pecuniam quam agrum maluisset, ei se ~o satisfacturum LIV. 21.45.5; octauam partem aeris ~o miscuit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.46;—~i infecti signatique LIV. 26.47.7; 37.46.3;—33.23.9.
**4** Money, cash (in general).
▸ ~um .. sumpse mutuum NAEV. *com.* 97; diem, aquam, solem .. haec ~o non emo PL. *As.* 198; quantillum ~i mi apud tarpezitam siet *Capt.* 193; *Cur.* 34; pro eo ~um nemo dabit CATO *Agr.* 144.2; zonas, quas plenas ~i extuli GRACCH. *orat.* 27; exercitum ~o fecit SAL. *Hist.* 1.27; cum tu ~o post omnia ponas HOR. *S.* 1.1.86; si quibus ~um in praesentia deesset LIV. 22.60.4; ~o praeferre caput JUV. 12.49.

**Argentumextenebronidēs** ~ae *m.* (Comic name for a swindler.).
▸ PL. *Per.* 703.

**Argestēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk Ἀργεστής] A WNW or NW wind.
▸ VITR. 1.6.10; frigidus ~es summas mulcebit aristas OV. *Fast.* 5.161; corus .. qui apud quosdam ~es dicitur SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; *CIL* 8.26652.

**Argēus** ~ēa, ~ēum *a.* Also **~eius ~ius.** [Gk Ἀργεῖος]
**1** Of Argos, Argive.
▸ ~iae sacerdotis CIC. *Tusc.* 1.113; Damocles erat ~ius LIV. 34.25.7;—(*as ep. of Juno*) non est talis ~ia nec Romana Iuno CIC. *N.D.* 1.82; *CIL* 14.3556.
**2** (like Gk Ἀργεῖος the collective designation of the Greeks in the Trojan War); Greek.
▸ uis ~ea petens patriam *Culex* 343;—Tibur ~eo positum colono HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.5; MART. 4.57.3; (*cf.*) Tiburis ~ei pomifera arua OV. *Am.* 3.6.46.

**Argī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Argos** *neut. sg.* [Gk Ἄργος (neut.)] Argos, an important city of the Peloponnese; also, *Argi Amphilochii*, a town in the south of Epirus.
▸ Inachiis sese referebat ab ~is saeua Iouis coniunx VERG. *A.* 7.286; HOR. *Ars* 118; VITR. 2.8.12; Iuno .. regina, cuius in tutela ~i sunt LIV. 34.24.2; OV. *Met.* 14.476;—(*neut.*) VAR. *L.* 9.89; in Argolide ~os et Mycenae MELA 2.41; STAT. *Theb.* 4.672;—MELA 2.54.

**Argīa** ~ae *f.* Also **~ā.** The daughter of Adrastus, wife of Polynices; (also) the mother of Io.
▸ STAT. *Theb.* 3.678; non femineae subitum uirtutis amorem colligit ~a 12.178;—HYG. *Fab.* 145.

**Argīlētānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Argiletum.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 1.14.7; ~as .. tabernas MART. 1.3.1.

**Argīlētum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Argī lētum.** The name of a district of Rome which contained many bookseller's and cobbler's shops.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.157; mercedes ~i et Auentini CIC. *Att.* 12.32.2; sacri monstrat nemus ~i VERG. *A.* 8.345; (*in two words*) MART. 1.117.9; Argique letum multus obsidet sutor 2.17.3.

**argilla** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἄργιλλος] Potter's clay, argil.
▸ ~am uel cretam coaddito CATO *Agr.* 40.2; VAR. *L.* 5.157; CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1; tenuis ubi ~a et dumosis calculus aruis VERG. *G.* 2.180; (pilae) struantur ~a cum capillo subacta VITR. 5.10.2; COL. 3.11.9; marina aqua ~a percolata dulcescit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.70; LARG. 76;—(*used for modelling*) ~a quiduis imitaberis uda HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.8; fingere ex ~a similitudines PLIN. *Nat.* 35.151; (*iron.*) hic homullus, ex ~a et luto fictus Epicurus CIC. *Pis.* 59;—(*added to wine to improve the flavour*) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.120; 24.3.

**argillāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARGILLA + -ĀCEVS] Containing clay, argillaceous.
▸ est (marga) .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.43.

**argillōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARGILLA + -ŌSVS] Abounding in clay, clayey.
▸ terra .. ~a aut lapidosa VAR. *R.* 1.9.2; olea maxime collibus siccis et ~is gaudet COL. *Arb.* 17.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.48.

**argimōnia** ~ae *f.* see ARGEMŌNIA.

**Arginūsae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Arginūssae.** Three islands off the coast of Asia Minor near Lesbos, the scene of an Athenian naval victory in 406 BC.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 1.84; V. MAX. 3.8.ext.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.140.

**argītis** ~idis *f. adj.* [Gk] A kind of vine with white grapes.
▸ sunt et Aminneae uites .. ~isque minor VERG. *G.* 2.99; COL. 3.2.2; arceraca, Vergilio ~is dicta PLIN. *Nat.* 14.35.

**Argīus** ~a, ~um *a.* see ARGĒVS.

**Argīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: gen. pl. m. *~um* (*~om*) ENN. *scen.* 169 332; ACC. *trag.* 165; *Inc. trag.* 69
**1** Of Argos, Argive; (m. pl. as noun) the Argives.
▸ egone ~um imperium attingam? ACC. *trag.* 231; ~um oratorem CIC. *Brut.* 50; ~ae Helenae VERG. *A.* 1.650; auguris ~i (*i.e. Amphiaraus*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.12; (*as ep. of Juno*) Iunoni ~ae iussos adolemus honores VERG. *A.* 3.547;—ciuitatem .. ~um ENN. *scen.* 332; testata .. libertas est ~orum LIV. 34.41.3.

**2** (as the collective designation of the Greeks in the Trojan War); Greek.
▸ ~a phalanx VERG. *A.* 2.254; ~a .. bella STAT. *Ach.* 1.915; (*m. pl. as noun*) ter pereat (murus) meis excisus ~is HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.67; ENN. *scen.* 250;— ~ae robora pubis CATUL. 64.4; ~os Maior qua Graecia muros seruat SIL. 11.21.

**Argō** *f.* [Gk Ἀργώ] FORMS: (acc.) *Argon* PROP. 1.20.17, OV. *Tr.* 2.439, *Argo* VAR. *Men.* 15; (gen.) *Argo* HYG. *Fab.* 14.10

**1** The ship in which Jason and his companions sailed to Colchis in quest of the Golden Fleece, the Argo.
▸ ENN. *scen.* 250; CIC. *Top.* 61; altera quae uehat ~o delectos heroas VERG. *Ecl.* 4.34; cum rudis ~o miscuit ignotas .. gentes LUC. 3.193.

**2** The constellation Argo.
▸ at Canis ad caudam serpens prolabitur ~o CIC. *Arat.* 370(126); VITR. 9.5.2; MAN. 1.412; COL. 11.2.66.

**Argolicus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Argos or the Argolis, Argive.
▸ ~o .. mari VERG. *A.* 5.52; paelicis ~ae (*i.e. Io*) OV. *Met.* 1.726; ~a .. in urbe *Pont.* 1.3.70; ~a Iuno SEN. *Ag.* 806; ~o (*i.e. Nemean*) rapta leoni .. pellis *Her. O.* 1932; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.17.

**2** (as the collective designation of the Greeks in the Trojan War) Greek.
▸ ~is primum ut uestita est classibus Aulis CIC. *poet.* 22.6 (*Div.* 2.63); ~i uastabant Pergama reges VERG. *A.* 8.374; *Aetna* 18; OV. *Ep.* 1.25;—Tiburis..~ae quod posuere manus *Fast.* 4.72.

**3** *nauis* ~*a*, the constellation Argo.
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 523(277).

**Argolis** ~idos *f. adj.* FORMS: dat. pl. ~*isin* (cj.) OV. *Ib.* 574

**1** Argive.
▸ ~is Alcmene OV. *Met.* 9.276; ~ides .. puppes *Rem.* 735.

**2** (as noun):

**a** An Argive woman; a Greek woman.
▸ miseris ~isin .. OV. *Ib.* 574; matrem cinxere corona ~ides STAT. *Theb.* 2.228;—~idas timui: nocuit mihi barbara Paelix! OV. *Ep.* 6.81.

**b** the territory of Argos in the north-western Peloponnese.
▸ MELA 2.41; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1.

**Argonautae** ~ārum *m. pl.* [Gk Ἀργοναῦται] The heroes who sailed with Jason in the Argo, the Argonauts; (as the title of the Greek epic of Apollonius Rhodius).
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.174; princeps ille ~arum *Tusc.* 4.69; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.77; spatia .. ~arum (*the Porticus Agrippae*) MART. 3.20.11; HYG. *Fab.* 14.23; (*w. ref. to a facet. derivation from Gk* ἀργός *'lazy'*) non nautas puto uos, sed ~as MART. 3.67.10;— Apollonius .. qui ~as scripsit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.106(158N).

**Argos** *neut.* see ARGĪ.

**Argōus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Ἀργῷος] Of the Argo; ~*a nauis*, etc., the Argo; also the constellation Argo.
▸ PROP. 3.22.13; ~a manus V. FL. 3.3; texitur ~a pinus Pagasaea securi 5.435; STAT. *Theb.* 5.725; *Silv.* 4.6.42;— magnum ~ae naui decus *Culex* 137; ~a primum sum transportata carina MART. 13.72.1;—GERM. *Arat.* 345.

**argūmentāliter** *adv.* [ARGVMENTVM + -ĀLIS + -TER²] As a proof.
▸ multa sunt .. quae generaliter pro ueris offerantur .. quaedam quae ~ter AGEN. *agrim.* p.51.

**argūmentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ARGVMENTOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The presentation of arguments in support of a case, arguing.
▸ ~onem .. quae est argumenti explicatio CIC. *Part.* 45; *Ver.* 5.22; perspicuitas .. ~one eleuatur *N.D.* 3.9; (ea) non colorem, sed ~onem desiderant SEN. *Con.* 7.5.8; et adhortatio et suasio et ipsa ~o SEN. *Ep.* 94.49; neque instituti operis talis ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.55; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.79; (*transf.*) nisi (picturae) ~onis certas rationes habuerint sine offensionibus explicatas VITR. 7.5.4.

**2** A particular proof or line of argument.
▸ quales ~ones .. sequi quales ueitari oporteret *Rhet. Her.* 2.2; CIC. *Inv.* 1.44; uides .. quantum distet ~o tua ab re ipsa atque a ueritate *S. Rosc.* 44; contra quam obseruationem multis ~onibus disseruisse me non infitior COL. 11.1.31.

**argūmentor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [ARGVMENTVM + -Ō²]

**1** (intr.) To adduce arguments, reason, discuss, argue.
▸ si testem .. ~ari et coniectura prosequi patieris *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.311; nunc ne ~emur, quo ista pecunia peruenerit facit ipse indicium *Ver.* 1.150; ~abimur in narratione .. numquam: argumentum ponemus aliquando QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.108;—(*w.* de) de ipsa remotione sic ~abitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.88; *Part.* 111; de rebus diuinis maxime dicunt et ~antur acriter QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.35;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum etiam es ~atus amoris esse hoc signum CIC. *Dom.* 22; uictos se esse .. ~ati FRON. *Str.* 2.10.1; APUL. *Apol.* 13;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tu quidem sedulo ~aris quid sit sperandum CIC. *Att.* 3.12.1; nec iure an iniuria caesi sint, ~ari refert LIV. 39.36.16.

**2** (w. acc.) To adduce as an argument.
▸ ego illa non ~abor quae sunt grauia uehementer CIC. *Clu.* 64; multa .. est ~atus LIV. 33.28.8; 38.48.6.

**3** (w. acc.) To support or prove by argument.
▸ si illud ~aberis, sapientem multo uino non inebriari SEN. *Ep.* 83.27; nec ego abnuerim hoc me instituisse ~ari COL. 3.10.14.

**4** (pf. pple. in pass. sense) Proved, guaranteed.
▸ omnia ~ata nomina AUFUST. *gram.* 3.

**argūmentōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARGVMENTVM + -ŌSVS] Abounding in subject matter.
▸ uulgo .. paulo numerosius opus dicitur ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.10.

**argūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ARGVŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** A fact or process of reasoning adduced as a ground for belief, a piece of evidence, proof, argument.
▸ de ea re signa atque ~a paucis uerbis eloquar PL. *Am.* 1087; quo ~o socius non sum et fur sum? *Rud.* 1023; ACC. *trag.* 516; loci .. ex quibus ~a promuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131; *Part.* 5; *Ver.* 2.91; apud me .. ~a plus quam testes ualent *Rep.* 1.59; commemorando ~a fidem dictis corradere nostris LUCR. 1.401; etesiae .. qui in ~um a quibusdam aduocantur SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.1; cum sit ~um ratio probationem praestans 5.10.11; ~um e nomine petitur TAC. *Hist.* 5.2;—(*w. gen. expr. the source of evidence*) amplitudinem eius (*sc.* solis) oculorum ~is .. scrutari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.49; odoris atque pinguedinis ~is 12.68; adposito grandinum ~o 31.33; ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.7.

**b** (w. that which is proved expressed).
▸ (*w. gen.*) exspectatis ~a huius criminis CIC. *Ver.* 2.104; inopia fecerat eam (rem) ~um ingens caritatis LIV. 5.47.8; tibiaque et cantus, animi felicia laeti ~a sonant OV. *Met.* 4.762; *Pont.* 4.15.26; certae pacis ~um Ianus geminus clausus dedit VELL. 2.38.3; quasi ~um sit iuste irascentis grauiter irasci SEN. *Dial.* 5.29.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.32; deterrimo quoque in ~um fabulae adsumpto TAC. *Hist.* 2.72;—ei rei ~a dicam PL. *Mos.* 92; ~um pro hac sententia adfert Pomponius ULP. *dig.* 37.6.1.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) CIC. *Ver.* 2.58; mihi .. satis est argumenti .. esse deos *Div.* 1.10; quod .. conclamatum esset .. ~i sumebant loco non posse clam exiri CAES. *Civ.* 1.67.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quaedam ~a .. cur esset uera diuinatio collecta sunt CIC. *Div.* 1.5.

**c** (in pred. dat.).
▸ illud quod mihi maximo ~o ad huius innocentiam poterat esse *S. Rosc.* 75; *Ver.* 5.48; ~o sit clades Romana LIV. 5.44.5; mores .. quantum mutauerint, uel hic dies ~o erit 39.51.10.

**d** *quo* ~*o* (colloq.), how do you make that out?
▸ si equos esses, esses indomabilis. — quo ~o? — nimi' tenax es PL. *Cas.* 812; et celas et non celas. — quo ~o? — infidos celas *Mil.* 1015; *Truc.* 170.

**e** *ex* ~*o*, from the facts of the case.
▸ piscis ex ~o appellatus lucerna PLIN. *Nat.* 9.82; subulonibus ex ~o dictis 11.123; 16.20; 37.136.

**2** A conclusion based on inference, deduction.
▸ hoc erit tibi ~um semper in promptum situm ENN. *Sat.* 57; qui breuiter astringere solent ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 3.13; *Fin.* 1.30; habitus corporum uarii atque ex eo ~a TAC. *Ag.* 11.1.

**b** (rhet.) the part of a speech devoted to a conclusion based on circumstantial or presumptive evidence.
▸ ~um est per quod res coarguitur certioribus argumentis *Rhet. Her.* 2.8.

**3** The reason for a thing, motive, basis.
▸ scire cupio quid habeat ~i ista manumissio CIC. *Cael.* 68; *Off.* 2.84; hoc ~um flamma Parilis habet? OV. *Fast.* 4.798; (facti) ~um peruidit V. MAX. 7.4.2; (mastiche) diuiditur in pastillos contra serpentes, ~o probabili PLIN. *Nat.* 22.91.

**4** A symbolic representation, symbol.
▸ quare .. caduceum in pacis ~is circumdata effigie anguium fecerint PLIN. *Nat.* 29.54; ~o declarauit quod arte non poterat 35.142; figura .. ut ~o magis quam simulacro composita FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.58(238N); APUL. *Met.* 11.3; magno silentio tegendae religionis ~um ineffabile 11.11.

**5** The subject or theme (of a letter, speech, etc.); the plot (of a play).
▸ cuius contionis primum uniuersum ~um sententiamque audite CIC. *Har.* 8; ipse egeo ~o epistularum *Att.* 9.4.1; *Fam.* 2.4.2; sum .. ~i conditor ipse mei OV. *Tr.* 5.1.10; omnium librorum meorum ~a subieci COL. 11.3.65; liber .. cui .. erat .. ~um .. stultitiam neminem fingere SUET. *Cl.* 38.3;—~um huius eloquar tragoediae PL. *Am.* 51; TER. *An.* 11; in ~is Caecilius poscit palmam VAR. *Men.* 399; CIC. *Rab. Post.* 35; tragici poetae cum explicare ~i exitum non potestis *N.D.* 1.53; Liuius .. ausus est primus ~o fabulam serere LIV. 7.2.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.100; (*cf.*) hic agit magis ex ~o (*in character*) PL. *Trin.* 707.

**b** an event or circumstance portrayed in a work of art, etc., a subject.
▸ ~a magis sunt Mentoris addita formae PROP. 3.9.13; et uetus in tela deducitur ~um OV. *Met.* 6.69; si ~o (tabulae) offenderetur SUET. *Tib.* 44.2; inter pyrricharum ~a taurus Pasiphaam .. iniit *Nero* 12.2.

**6** A narrative, story; esp. a fictitious narrative, fable.
▸ poesis est perpetuum ~um e rhythmis, ut Ilias Homeri VAR. *Men.* 398; CIC. *Inv.* 1.27;—notam iudici fabulam petitor, quippe apud ipsum auctorem ~i, peragit LIV. 3.44.9; quot res contineat hoc ~um utiles PHAED. 4.11.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.2; spectaculum, quo ~a inferorum per Aegyptios .. explicarentur SUET. *Cal.* 57.4.

**b** a work of art designed to portray an event, a subject piece.
▸ ex ebore diligentissime perfecta ~a erant in ualuis CIC. *Ver.* 4.124; clipeum .. Io .. insignibat .. ~um ingens VERG. *A.* 7.791.

**arguō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [cf. *argentum*, Gk ἀργής, Skt *arjuna-* 'white'] FORMS: pf. pple. usu. as adj. (see ARGVTVS); as vb. PL. *Am.* 883, *Ps.* 746, cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.27M; fut. pple. *arguiturus* SAL. *Hist.* 2.71.

**1** To show, reveal, demonstrate, prove.
▸ degeneres animos timor ~uit VERG. *A.* 4.13; amantem languor et silentium ~uit HOR. *Epod.* 11.10; quo magis ~ui praestigias iubetis uestras LIV. 6.15.13; ~uat et macies animum OV. *Ars* 1.733; (canis) signis ~uat hostes GRAT. 236; eundem Iouis ~uisse mendacium CURT. 6.11.5; TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; natus ad Euphraten, molles quod in aure fenestrae ~uerint JUV. 1.105;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut se falsum commentam ~uerent LIV. 8.18.8; 9.46.3; (*pass.*) poenas dare ob eam rem, quod ~uatur male facere uoluisse CATO *hist.* 95d; quod .. non licet, id hoc uno tenetur, si ~uitur non licere CIC. *Parad.* 20;—(*w. indir. qu.*) umor .. arguens quam lentis penitus macerer ignibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.7;—(*w. pred. acc.*) falsum filium ~uituri SAL. *Hist.* 2.71; me nulla dies tam fortibus ausis dissimilem ~uerit VERG. *A.* 9.282; laudibus ~uitur uini uinosus Homerus HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.6; omnes coniugem infamem ~uant SEN. *Med.* 501.

**2** To allege, assert, affirm.
▸ quae neque sunt facta neque ego in me admisi ~uit PL. *Am.* 885; multa sunt falsa .. quae tamen ~ui suspiciose possunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 76; feci quod ~uis *Ver.* 3.225; ~uebat ultro conscientiam ducis TAC. *Hist.* 4.25;—(*absol.*) quin ego quom peribat uidi, non ex audito ~uo PL. *Bac.* 469; cum aut ~uas aut refellas CIC. *Orat.* 225;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~uo eam me uidisse osculantem PL. *Mil.* 337; CIC. *Ver.* 5.149; speculatores non legatos uenisse ~uebat LIV. 30.23.5; (*w. ellipsis of* esse) quem auctorem .. discordiarum ~uebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.48; (*pass.*) occidisse patrem Sex. Roscius ~uitur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 37; nec .. despectis ~uor ortus auis OV. *Ep.* 19.224; TAC. *Ann.* 2.50;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Thebanos legatos .. quaerere malo, quis interfecerit, quam ~uere LIV. 42.40.7.

**3** To prove guilty, convict.
▸ tu delinquas, ego ~uor? ENN. *scen.* 225; non hoc quaerendum arbitror, num purgetur aliquis, sed num ~uatur CIC. *Sul.* 39; ~uis fatentem *Lig.* 10; VELL. 2.116.5; libellum .. destinatum promere apud patres principemque ~uere TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; si deferantur et ~uantur, puniendi sunt TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.97(98).1; 'indicasse' est detulisse: '~uisse' accusasse et conuicisse ULP. *dig.* 50.16.197; (*of evidence*) hae tabellae te ~uont PL. *Bac.* 808.

**b** (w. the ground of conviction expressed).
▸ (*w. gen.*) ut accusator personam ~uat facti CIC. *Top.* 92; se pessimi facinoris ~uit *Caec.* 25; carmine, perfidiae quod post nulla ~uet aetas CATUL. 64.322; nec liberauit eius culpae regem neque ~uit LIV. 41.19.6;—(*w. acc.*) id unum ex iis qui sibi rem aperuisset ~uere sese paratam esse 26.12.17;—(*w. abl.*) nullum erat apertum crimen, quo ~ui posset NEP. *Paus.* 3.7; scelere te .. ~uis SEN. *Her. O.* 898.

**4** To bring a charge against, accuse.
▸ pergin, sceleste, intendere hanc ~uere? PL. *Mil.* 380; reos .. appello non eos modo, qui ~uuntur, sed omnis, quorum de re disceptatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.183; *Vat.* 33; defendat patrem si ~uatur *Off.* 3.90; ~uentibus .. eos Tusculanis LIV. 6.21.9; quoties a patronis ~uerentur (liberti) TAC. *Ann.* 13.27.

**b** (w. charge expressed).
▸ (*w. gen.*) ita me probri, stupri, dedecoris a uiro ~utam meo! PL. *Am.* 883; accusatoris .. qui tanti sceleris ~ueret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 53; meque timoris ~ue VERG. *A.* 11.384; LIV. 25.6.6; SUET. *Jul.* 53; (*cf.*) ferrum cuius ~ueretur (*which he was accused of using*) TAC. *Ann.* 15.55;—(*w. acc.*) egomet haec ted ~uo PL. *Men.* 939; CIC. *Phil.* 2.29; quid undas ~uit (Iuppiter)? LUCR. 6.405; LIV. 45.24.4; (*w. acc. and inf., cf.* sense 2) ~uere .. me meus mihi familiaris uisust me cum alieno adulescentulo .. esse osculatam PL. *Mil.* 389; (*w. abl.*) te hoc crimine non ~uo CIC. *Ver.* 5.46; LIV. 5.29.6;—(*w.* de) EAM .. REM DE QVA ~VETVR *CIL* 1.592.2.33; purgantibus ea, de quibus ~uebantur LIV. 36.35.11;—(*w.* tamquam, ut) nec defuere qui Antonium suspicionibus ~uerent tamquam dolo cunctantem TAC. *Hist.* 3.78; fratrem .. ut subditiuum apud patrem ~uere conatus est SUET. *Nero* 7.1.

**5** To prove wrong in opinion or statement, convict of falsehood, confute.
▸ an hunc porro tactum sapor ~uet oris ..? LUCR. 4.487; quod adieci, non ut ~uerem, sed ne ~uerer VELL. 2.53.4; Plinium ~uit ratio temporum SUET. *Cal.* 8.3; (*cf.* sense 1) titulus ipse spoliis inscriptus illos meque ~uit consulem ea Cossum cepisse LIV. 4.20.6.

**6** To find fault with, condemn, blame, criticize:

**a** (persons).
▸ nec uos ~uerim, Teucri, nec foedera VERG. *A.* 11.164; me .. conantem gladio finire dolorem ~uit OV. *Pont.* 1.6.42; ~ui fortuna merito potest V. MAX. 6.8.1; Archilochi poetae interfectores Apollo ~uit Delphis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.109; ~uere Germanicum omnes quod non ad superiorem exercitum pergeret TAC. *Ann.* 1.40.

**b** (things).
▸ ~uet ambigue dictum HOR. *Ars* 449; hanc leuitatem .. neque mirabantur .. neque ~uebant LIV. 24.6.9;

dum ~unt in eo regni uoluntatem Vell. 2.68.4; quid Fortunae .. delictum ~uis? Phaed. 3.11.7; ~uit et medicamentorum potus stomacho inimicos Plin. *Nat.* 26.17; innocentiam iustitiamque eius non ~ueres Tac. *Hist.* 3.75; facta ~uebantur, dicta inpune erant *Ann.* 1.72; detectas coniurationes .. non .. ~uit Suet. *Jul.* 75.5;—(*w. cl. as obj.*) primusque animalia mensis ~uit imponi Ov. *Met.* 15.73;—(*w. impers. subj.*) ueteribus, nisi quae usus euidenter ~uit, stari malunt Liv. 34.54.8; 45.32.7.

**Argus**[1] **~ī** *m.*

1 The fabled guardian with a hundred eyes sent by Hera to keep watch over Io, and later killed by Hermes.

▸ quos si ~us seruet, qui oculeus totus fuit .. is numquam seruet Pl. *Aul.* 555; Prop. 1.3.20; centum luminibus cinctum caput ~us habebat Ov. *Met.* 1.625; nunc Iunonis auis, sed prius ~us erat Mart. 14.85.2.

2 The builder of the Argo.

▸ V. Fl. 1.93; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.10.

**Argus**[2] **~a, ~um** *a.* (app.) Argive.

▸ Amphitryo, natus Aegis ex ~o patre Pl. *Am.* 98.

**argūtātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [argūtor + -tiō] A creaking.

▸ tremulique quassa lecti ~o inambulatioque Catul. 6.11.

**argūtātor ~ōris** *m.* [argūtor + -tor] A person who uses over-smart arguments, a sophist.

▸ processisset .. ~ori isti fortassean reprehensio Gel. 17.5.13.

**argūtātrix ~rīcis** *f. adj.* [as argūtātor + -trix] Garrulous, talkative.

▸ lingulaca .. mulier ~rix Paul. *Fest.* p.117M.

**argūtē** *adv.* **~ius, issimē.** [argūtus + -ē] Shrewdly, cleverly, artfully.

▸ nimis ~e (me) obrepsisti in eapse occasiuncula Pl. *Trin.* 974; ~e loqui Cato *hist.* 34; de rebus .. non necessariis ~issime disputare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.18; concessum est rhetoribus ementiri in historiis, ut aliquid dicere possint ~ius *Brut.* 42; qui de matre sauianda ex oraculo Apollinis tam acute ~eque coniecerit 53; qui .. praecipiant ~issime Nep. fr.5; Plin. *Ep.* 6.21.4.

**argūtiae ~ārum** *f. pl.* Also **argūtia ~ae.** [argūtus + -ia]

1 Cleverness in the use of words, adroitness of expression.

▸ huius orationes tantum ~arum .. habent, ut paene Attico stilo scriptae esse uideantur Cic. *Brut.* 167; nihil ~is acumine Hyperidi (cedit Demosthenes) *Orat.* 110; cuius loquacitas habet aliquid ~arum *Leg.* 1.7; Apul. *Apol.* 95;—(*sg.*) dicaci argutia Gel. 12.2.1; papyrum .. ~a Nilotici calami inscriptam Apul. *Met.* 1.1;—(*cf., of nightingales*) sed hae tantae tamque artifices ~ae a xv diebus paulatim desinunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.85;—(*of echoes*) cauae rupes aut uallis ~ae, quas Graeci uocant ἠχοῦς Col. 9.5.6.

b expressive gestures.

▸ nullae ~ae digitorum, non ad numerum articulus cadens Cic. *Orat.* 59; neque in gestu persequemur omnis ~as Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.181.

2 Verbal trickery, sophistry.

▸ etiam me aduorsus exordire ~as? Pl. *Bac.* 127; nihil est quod illi non persequantur ~is Cic. *Amic.* 45; Gel. 1.2.7.

3 Jesting, pleasantries, wit.

▸ pueros .. qui probra .. effundant; nec has contumelias uocamus, sed ~as Sen. *Dial.* 2.11.3; temperatae suaues sunt ~ae, inmodicae offendunt Phaed. 4.epil.3; tales ~ae facetissimi salis Plin. *Nat.* 35.117; numquam .. tam .. audaci ~a fuit .. ut Sallustium .. periphrasis poetarum facere diceret Gel. 3.1.6.

4 Delicacy, refinement.

▸ ~ae operum custoditae in minimis quoque rebus Plin. *Nat.* 34.65; Parrhasius .. primus .. picturae dedit .. ~as uoltus, elegantiam capilli 35.67.

**argūtiola ~ae** *f.* [argūtiae + -ola] A verbal quibble, sophistry.

▸ ~a quippe haec .. friuola et inanis est Gel. 2.7.9; non .. puto ~am istam recipiendam, ut die dictum quasi 'ex die' existimemus 9.14.26; 18.1.12.

**argūtō ~āre, ~āuī** *tr.* [argūtor] To say childishly or foolishly, babble.

▸ illa mihi totis ~at noctibus ignis Prop. 1.6.7; quid iste ~at molestus? Petr. 46.1; nec mu nec ma ~as 57.8.

**argūtor ~ārī, ~ātus** *intr.* [argūtus + -ō[3]] To chatter, prattle, babble.

▸ exerce linguam ut ~arier possis Enn. *scen.* 304; pergin ~arier? Pl. *Am.* 349; superaboque omnis ~ando praeficas fr.81; Lucil. 775; totam diem ~atur quasi cicada Nov. *com.* 26; (*transf., s.v.l.*) terra .. haec est, non aqua, ubi tu solitus ~arier pedibus, cretam dum compescis, uestimenta qui lauet Titin. *com.* 28.

**argūtulus ~a, ~um** *a.* [argūtus + -ulus] Clever, shrewd, acute.

▸ perfeci sane ~os libros ad Varronem Cic. *Att.* 13.17.2; moribus ludicra et prorsus ~a est Apul. *Met.* 2.6.

**argūtus ~a, ~um, ~ior, issimus** *a.* [pple. of arguō]

1 Producing sharp or clear sounds:

a (of birds, cicadas) chirping, singing; (of baying hounds).

▸ ~a lacus circumuolitauit hirundo Var. At. *poet.* 22.4; ~os inter .. olores Verg. *Ecl.* 9.36; cogor ad ~as dicere solus auis Prop. 1.18.30; ~o passere uernat ager Mart. 9.54.8; (*poet.*) hirundo ~is reditura .. nidis Mont. *poet.* 1.3;—~is .. cicadis *Culex* 153; Mart. 11.18.5;—signum ~i misere canes Sen. *Phaed.* 82.

b (of trees, grass, streams) rustling, babbling.

▸ sub ~a .. ilice Verg. *Ecl.* 7.1; ~umque nemus pinusque loquentis 8.22; ~o fugientis gramine fontis Col. 10.284; ~i glarea riui Calp. *Ecl.* 6.64.

c (of musical instruments) ringing, shrill; (of other things) creaking, rattling, snapping.

▸ ~a .. psalteria *Ciris* 178; ~is .. dulce sonans calamis Sil. 13.346; ~a cauis tinnitibus aera 17.18;—innixa ~a .. solea Catul. 68.72; ~ae lammina serrae Verg. *G.* 1.143; ~o qui sonat aere trochus Mart. 11.21.2; (*neut. as adv.*) ~umque tuo (*sc.* psittaci) stridentia limina cornu Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.13;—(*of sound*) aereum crepitaculum cuius .. uirgulae .. reddebant ~um sonorem Apul. *Met.* 11.4.

2 (of singers) Clear-voiced; (of poets) melodious, tuneful.

▸ dic et ~ae properet Neaerae Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.21; doctor ~ae fidicen Thaliae Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.25;—~os .. poetas Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.90; ~o .. Catullo Mart. 6.34.7; 8.73.7.

3 a (of smells) Keen, pungent.

▸ odor in tenui (oleo) ~ior Plin. *Nat.* 15.18.

b (of shape) sharply defined, clean.

▸ illi (equo) ardua ceruix ~umque caput Verg. *G.* 3.80.

c bright, sparkling.

▸ ~os habuit: radiant ut sidus ocelli Ov. *Am.* 3.3.9.

4 Talkative, tattling, garrulous.

▸ de istac re ~us es, ut par pari respondeas Pl. *Mer.* 629; facile sibi facunditatem uirtus ~am inuenit *Truc.* 494; uelim .. obuias mihi litteras quam ~issimas de omnibus rebus crebro mittas Cic. *Att.* 6.5.1; ut uerear ne tibi nimium ~a haec sedulitas uideatur Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.1; ~o facta dolore queri Prop. 1.18.26; in ~o .. foro Ov. *Ars* 1.80; ~is libellis *Tr.* 5.9.23; ne uiderer ~ior Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.40.

5 (of eyes, gestures) Expressive, eloquent.

▸ oculi nimis ~i, quem ad modum animo affecti simus loquuntur Cic. *Leg.* 1.27; ~is quiddam promisit ocellis Ov. *Am.* 3.2.83;—manus .. minus ~a, digitis subsequens uerba, non exprimens Cic. *de Orat.* 3.220; Gel. 1.5.2.

b (of signs or omens) giving clear indication, unmistakable.

▸ sunt .. qui uel ~issima haec exta esse dicant Cic. *Div.* 2.29; candidus ~um sternuit omen Amor Prop. 2.3.24; ~a .. indicia [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.11.

6 (of persons) Quick-witted, shrewd, sharp, clever.

▸ ut .. crinem .. ~o .. mitteret hosti *Ciris* 186; ~a meretrice Hor. *S.* 1.10.40; (pictura) iudicis ~um quae non formidat acumen Hor. *Ars* 364; (catellam) morib(us) ~is hominem simvlare paratam *CIL* 10.659; (*in pun w.* arguō 3) ecquid ~ust? — malorum facinorum saepissume Pl. *Ps.* 746.

b (esp. of speech or speakers) adroit, shrewd, clever.

▸ ~a etiam significatio est, cum parua re et saepe uerbo res obscura et latens inlustratur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.268; sunt .. (sententiae) docendi acutae, delectandi quasi ~ae, commouendi graues *Opt. Gen.* 5; poema .. ita concinnum, ita elegans, ut nihil fieri possit ~ius *Pis.* 70; nisi cetera .. ἔντεχνα et ~a apparebunt *Fam.* 7.32.2; notus .. Martialis ~is epigrammaton libellis Mart. 1.1.3; conclusio .. ~a uerborum cauillatrix Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.14; hos .. ~ae .. desidiae aculeos cum audiremus Gel. 5.15.9; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a disserere et philosophiam in has angustias .. detrahere Sen. *Ep.* 102.20;—quis illo .. in sententiis ~ior? Cic. *Brut.* 65; 247;—~a picta tabella manu Mart. 7.84.2; ~o subtilique ἐτύμῳ Gel. 13.10.4.

**argyranchē ~ēs** *f.* [Gk ἀργυράγχη, facet. form. on anal. of κυνάγχη, 'quinsy'] Inability to speak due to bribery.

▸ exclamasse non synanchen, quod Demosthenes pateretur, sed ~en esse Gel. 11.9.1.

**argyraspides ~um** *m. pl.* [Gk ἀργυράσπιδες] A corps in the army of Alexander and his successors, Silver Shields.

▸ ab eadem parte .. regia cohors erat; ~es a genere armorum appellabantur Liv. 37.40.7; Curt. 4.13.27.

**Argyripa ~ae** *f.* An old name of the town of Arpi in Apulia.

▸ Verg. *A.* 11.246; Plin. *Nat.* 3.104; Sil. 4.554.

**argyrītis ~idis** *f.* [Gk ἀργυρῖτις] A kind of litharge.

▸ fit in isdem metallis .. spuma argenti. genera eius tria: optima quam chrysitim uocant, sequens quam ~im, tertia quam molybditim Plin. *Nat.* 33.106.

**argyrocorinthus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk] (prob.) Of the silver-coloured, Corinthian bronze.

▸ crateram ~am *CIL* 6.327.

**argyrodamas ~antis** *m.* [Gk] A silver-coloured stone.

▸ androdamas argenti nitorem habet .. ~as eadem sit an alia, auctores non explicant Plin. *Nat.* 37.144; gallaica ~anti similis est 37.163.

**Aria ~ae** *f.* A region in the eastern part of the Persian empire.

▸ Indis proxima est Ariane, deinde ~a Mela 1.12; Plin. *Nat.* 6.212.

**-āria ~ae** *f. suff.* Fem. to -ārius; forms nouns usu. denoting a place (*argentaria, caluaria*); rarely a female agent (*libraria*).

**Ariadna ~ae** *f.* Also **~ē ~ēs.** The daughter of king Minos of Crete who assisted Theseus to escape from the Labyrinth and was abandoned by him at Naxos; she was subsequently loved by Bacchus, and her crown was made into a constellation.

▸ Catul. 64.54; Prop. 3.17.8; Ov. *Ars* 3.35; Mela 2.112; Hyg. *Fab.* 255.1.

**Ariadnaeus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **-nēus.** Of Ariadne; *sidus ~um, corona ~a*, the constellation Corona Borealis.

▸ ne solum in lumine caeli ex ~is aurea temporibus fixa corona foret Catul. 66.60; clara ~o sacratast igne corona Germ. *Arat.* 71;—Baccho placuisse coronam ex ~o sidere nosse potes Ov. *Fast.* 5.346; ~ae caelestia dona coronae Man. 5.21.

**Ariānē ~ēs** *f.* Also **~a ~ae.** A region in the east of the Persian empire.

▸ Indis proxima est ~e Mela 1.12; Plin. *Nat.* 6.95.

**Ariānis ~idis** *f.* An unidentified plant of Ariane.

▸ ~ida in Arianis gigni igneam colore Plin. *Nat.* 24.162.

**Ariānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Ariane; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Ariane.

▸ ~a regio Plin. *Nat.* 6.93; contermina Indis gens ~a appellatur 12.33;—6.116.

**Aricia ~ae** *f.* A town in Latium famous for its grove sacred to Diana.

▸ Cic. *Mil.* 51; Verg. *A.* 7.762; Hor. *S.* 1.5.1; Ov. *Fast.* 6.59; Luc. 6.75; Sil. 4.367; Tac. *Hist.* 4.2.

**Arīcīnus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or connected with Aricia; (as the name of varieties of plants).

▸ in nemore ~o Cato *hist.* 58; ~am uxorem Cic. *Phil.* 3.16; ~o .. lacu Ov. *Fast.* 6.756; cliuom .. ~um Mart. 12.32.10; dignus ~os qui mendicaret ad axes Juv. 4.117;—alia culpa .. (uitibus) ~is Plin. *Nat.* 17.213; ~um (genus brassicae) altitudine non excelsius 19.140.

b (noun) an inhabitant of Aricia; (pl.) the people of Aricia.

▸ Liv. 1.51.1;—2.14.6; Ov. *Fast.* 3.91.

**āridē** *adv.* [āridus + -ē] Without embellishment, austerely, dryly.

▸ narrationes ~ dicebantur Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.1.

**āriditās ~ātis** *f.* [āridus + -tās] Dryness.

▸ si ab ~ate dicitur (*the word* harena) non habet (aspirationem) Var. in Serv. *Aen.* 1.172; Plin. *Nat.* 11.117; e nigra (myrto) siccata usque in ~atem 15.123; Fest. p.289M.

**āridulus ~a, ~um** *a.* [āridus + -ulus] Dry, parched.

▸ laneaque ~is haerebant morsa labellis Catul. 64.316; carmina .. leuis in ~o maluae descripta libello Cinna *poet.* 11.3.

**āridum ~ī** *neut.* [āridus] A dry place; a dry surface; dry land.

▸ sorba .. ubicumque sint posita in ~o, facile durare Var. *R.* 1.59.3;—si .. in ~o fuerint inducti (colores) Vitr. 7.3.8;—aut ex ~o aut paulum in aquam progressi Caes. *Gal.* 4.24.3; 4.29.2; Plin. *Nat.* 2.222.

**āridus ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* Also **ardus.** [āreō + -idus] Forms: *ardus* Pl. *Aul.* 297, *Per.* 266, Lucil. 733, *CIL* 1.698.2.21.

1 Devoid of moisture, dry.

▸ da mihi uestimenti aliquid ~i Pl. *Rud.* 574; libellum ~a .. pumice expolitum Catul. 1.2; rati humum ~am uento agitari Sal. *Jug.* 53.1; Hor. *Epod.* 17.34; probatur (murra) trogodytica .. quod aspectu ~ior est Plin. *Nat.* 12.69; Mart. 8.72.2; (*cf.* sense 7) pumex non aeque est ~us atque hic est senex Pl. *Aul.* 297;—(*of ripe grain*) ~is aristis Catul. 48.5;—(*of clay*) prius ~a quam sit cretea persona Lucr. 4.296.

b (of places, seasons, etc.) waterless, rainless, dry.

▸ loca ~a atque uasta Sal. *Jug.* 75.2; ~a .. nubila Verg. *G.* 3.197; Iubae tellus .. leonum ~a nutrix Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.16; in pestilenti atque ~o .. solo Liv. 7.38.7; Ov. *Met.* 2.238; Plin. *Nat.* 33.67;—(*of a route*) ut amoenum ac molle iter .. minus fatigat quam durum ~umque compendium Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.46;—(*poet.*) ~us Hammon Stat. *Theb.* 3.476;—(*neut. pl. of compar. as noun*) ~iora tenent oleae *Aetna* 269.

c not mixed with liquid, used dry.

▸ de testa ~a pauimentum struito Cato *Agr.* 18.7; caementa ~a *CIL* 1.698.2.21; galbanum et resina .. resoluuntur, deinde ~a asperguntur Larg. 173.

d (of a cough) not producing phlegm, dry.

▸ catapotium alterum ad tussim ~am Larg. 88; 95.

e (of food) solid; (neut. pl. as noun) the solid ingredients (of a medicament).

▸ (stomachus) continet siue illud ~um est siue umidum quod recepit Cic. *N.D.* 2.136; nisi nos cibus ~us et tener umor adiuuet Lucr. 1.809;—in uino ~a contusa macerantur Larg. 257.

2 Lacking natural or proper moisture, dried, sere, withered.
▸ ~um .. lignum sabucum uocat LUCIL. 733; cum ~a folia laureae rettulisses CIC. *Pis.* 97; HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.19; ~a .. herba TIB. 1.7.26; stramento ~o LIV. 25.39.3; OV. *Met.* 9.373; necessum est ~um sit id (os), quod uitiatum est CELS. 8.2.2; ~um proprie est, quod naturalem humorem amisit PAUL. *Fest.* p.11M;—(*of material for fires*) ~ior porro si nubes accipit ignem LUCR. 6.150; faces atque ~am materiem .. in aggerem eminus iaciebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.24.4; VERG. *A.* 1.175.
**b** (of fruit, herbs, flesh, etc.) dried for preservation, desiccated.
▸ ficis uictitamus ~is PL. *Rud.* 764; pabulum ~um quod condideris in hiemem CATO *Agr.* 30; pira ~a 143.3; CIC. *Div.* 2.33; ~um iecur HOR. *Epod.* 5.37; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.116; rosae ~ae LARG. 1; carnis ~ae GEL. 2.24.7; PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.50.
**c** (of streams, lakes, etc.) dried up.
▸ nunc .. omnes unus exurit lacus, cogitque miseras ~a sede emori PHAED. 1.6.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) quaecumque fuit (ingenii uena) .. longo periit ~a facta situ OV. *Tr.* 3.14.36;—(*of wounds*) lacrimaeque per ~a serpunt uulnera STAT. *Theb.* 11.608.
**d** (of soil) dry, barren.
▸ urit .. lini campum seges .. ~a tantum ne saturare fimo pingui pudeat sola VERG. *G.* 1.79;—(*fig.*) ne scilicet sicci omnino atque ~i pueri rhetoribus traderentur SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re); (*cf.*) quoniam sine aqua omnis ~a ac misera agri cultura VAR. *R.* 1.1.6.
**e** (of a fish) deprived of water, left high and dry.
▸ ~us et sicco gurgite piscis erit PROP. 2.15.34.
3 Parched with thirst, etc.
▸ creber anhelitus artus ~aque ora quatit VERG. *A.* 5.200; ~a .. pectora V. FL. 4.699; ~a lingua STAT. *Theb.* 4.767.
**b** (of thirst, etc.) parching.
▸ urere ne possit calor amplius ~us artus LUCR. 4.874; artus depascitur ~a febris VERG. *G.* 3.458; sitis ~a guttur urit OV. *Met.* 11.129.
4 (of persons, parts of the body, etc.) Wizened, shrivelled.
▸ inter ~as natis HOR. *Epod.* 8.5; ~a pellente lasciuos amores canitie *Carm.* 2.11.6; ~a .. crura OV. *Ars* 3.272; uuis ~ior puella passis *Priap.* 32.1; SEN. *Ep.* 68.8.
5 (of sound) Harsh, grating; (of a person) having a harsh voice.
▸ ~us unde auris terget sonus ille LUCR. 6.119; ~us altis montibus audiri fragor (incipit) VERG. *G.* 1.357; ~us e lasso ueniebat anhelitus ore OV. *Met.* 10.663; ~um sonorem MAUR. 238;—qui uix stillantes, ~e, uoces rumpis CALP. *Ecl.* 6.23.
6 *argentum ~um*, Hard cash.
▸ si istas amas, huc ~o argentost opus PL. *Rud.* 726.
7 Miserly, mean, niggardly; frugal, parsimonious.
▸ triparcos homines, uetulos, auidos, ~os PL. *Per.* 266; TER. *Hau.* 526; sportula .. ~a MART. 10.75.11;—uitam omnino semper horridam atque ~am CIC. *Quinct.* 93; in rusticis moribus, in uictu ~o *S. Rosc.* 75.
8 Drained of money, indigent.
▸ cereus ~i clientis MART. 10.87.5.
9 (of style, orators, etc.) Lacking embellishment, austere, dry.
▸ ~um et exangue genus orationis *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; genus sermonis .. non liquidum .. sed exile, ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 2.159; SEN. *Ep.* 75.3; ~issimis Hermagorae et Apollodori libris TAC. *Dial.* 19.3;—(*of orators, etc.*) Marullum rhetorem, hominem satis ~um SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.22; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.8; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).

**ariera** ~ae *f.* [perh. conn. w. ARIĀNĒ, cf. v.l. *ariena*] A banana.
▸ arbori nomen palae, pomo ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 12.24.

**ariēs** ~etis *m.* [cf. Umb. *erietu*, Gk ἔριφος] PROS.: trisyll. *ăriĕtīs, ăriĕtĕ* ENN. *scen.* 251, VERG. *A.* 2.492, 7.175, 12.706; *Eleg. Maec.* 1.109; STAT. *Theb.* 2.492; SIL. 5.554, 12.40, 12.535, 16.696.
1 A male sheep, ram.
▸ asinum aut musimonem aut ~etem CATO *orat.* 204; LUCIL. 534; scire oportet, in grege quot feminas habeat .. quot ~etes VAR. *R.* 2.1.24; ~etem reciprocicornem LABER. *com.* 154; VERG. *G.* 3.446; corniger .. dux ~es saturas ipse reduxit ouis PROP. 3.13.40; TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; (*cf.*) ~etes truces nos erimus, iam in uos incursabimus PL. *Bac.* 1148.
**b** the fabled ram with a golden fleece which carried Phrixus to Colchis.
▸ petebant pellem inauratam ~etis ENN. *scen.* 251; PL. *Bac.* 241; aureus ille ~es uillo spectabilis alto OV. *Ep.* 12.201.
**c** *~etem subicere*, to offer a ram as a substitute (app. orig. in cases of involuntary homicide).
▸ nam iacere telum uoluntatis est, ferire quem nolueris fortunae. ex quo '~es subicitur' ille in uestris actionibus: 'si telum manu fugit magis quam iecit' CIC. *Top.* 64; FEST. p.347M; subigere (*so cod.*) ~etem p.351M.
2 The sign of the zodiac Aries, the Ram.
▸ exim contortis ~es cum cornibus haeret CIC. *Arat.* 230; curriculumque ~es aequat noctisque dieique Q. CIC. *poet.* 2; VITR. 9.3.1; OV. *Met.* 10.165; MAN. 1.263; SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.31.
3 A large (unidentified) marine creature.
▸ grassatur ~es ut latro PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145; 32.144.
4 (mil.) An engine for breaking down walls, a battering ram.
▸ quamuis murum ~es percusserit CIC. *Off.* 1.35; prius quam murum ~es attigisset CAES. *Gal.* 2.32.1; SAL. *Jug.* 76.6; labat ~ete crebro ianua VERG. *A.* 2.492; PROP. 4.10.33; VITR. 10.13.1; uineas .. per quas ~es moenibus admoueri posset LIV. 21.7.5; LUC. 1.384; equum (qui nunc ~es appellatur) .. Epium ad Troiam (inuenisse dicunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.202; STAT. *Theb.* 2.492; (*cf.*) meumst ballista pugnum, cubitus catapultast mihi, umerus ~es PL. *Capt.* 797;—(*in fig. phr.*) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).
5 (app.) A prop, support, bulwark.
▸ sublicae .. oblique agebantur, quae pro ~ete subiectae et cum omni opere coniunctae uim fluminis exciperent CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.9.

**arietārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARIĒS + -ĀRIVS] Of or for a battering ram.
▸ is .. quod tardos conatus habuerat, testudinem ~am appellare coepit VITR. 10.13.2; 10.13.6.

**arietātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ARIETŌ + -TIŌ] Collision.
▸ calor quem modo sol facit modo ipsa ~o uagorum inter se corporum attritu SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.5.

**arietillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARIETĪNVS + -LVS] like a ram, (in quot. perh.) shameless; (as the name of a variety of chickpea, = ARIETĪNVS).
▸ plurimi hoc signo (*sc.* Arietis) scholastici nascuntur et ~i PETR. 39.5;—cicer quod ~um uocatur COL. 2.10.20.

**arietīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARIĒS + -ĪNVS]
1 Of a ram, ram's.
▸ testiculos ~os tenentem *Rhet. Her.* 3.33; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.87; (cicer) ~o capiti simile 18.124; ungulae ~ae 29.88; 37.167.
2 The name of a variety of chickpea.
▸ super arietem (imposuerat) cicer ~um PETR. 35.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.150.

**arietō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [ARIĒS + -Ō[2]] PROS.: trisyll. *ăriĕtāt* VERG. *A.* 11.890, V. FL. 6.368, SIL. 4.149.
1 (tr.) To strike violently, batter, buffet, ram; (pass., w. *inter se*) to strike together, collide.
▸ quis illic est qui .. nostras aedis ~at? PL. *Truc.* 256;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) occupatum conplexu .. Dioxippus ~auit in terram CURT. 9.7.22;—(*fig.*) ubi aliquid animum insolitum ~ari percussit SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.11;—dentium inter se ~atorum 5.4.2; ~ata inter se arma agminis densi *Ep.* 56.13.
2 (intr.)
**a** (w. *in* + acc.) To charge violently against, butt.
▸ deinde eius germanum cornibus conitier, in me ~are ACC. *praet.* 24; pars .. ~at in portas VERG. *A.* 11.890; V. FL. 6.368; SIL. 4.149.
**b** to strike together, collide.
▸ nec ~are possunt nec impelli SEN. *Nat.* 5.2; cum concurrentia tecta contrario ictu ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.198;—(*w.* inter se) antequam inter se acies ~arent SEN. *Dial.* 4.3.3.
**c** to stumble, trip.
▸ et labaris oportet et ~es et cadas SEN. *Ep.* 107.2;—(*fig.*) nihil in quo (ratio) ~et aut labet *Dial.* 7.8.5.

**Arīī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Aria in Persia.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.92;—(*collect. sg.*) fortis ~us LUC. 3.281.

**arillātor** ~ōris *m.* [perh. conn. w. ARRA] A broker, huckster.
▸ cocionem peruulgate dicit (Laberius) quem ueteres ~orem dixerunt GEL. 16.7.12; ~or, qui etiam coccio appellatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**Arimaspi** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also ~oe. A people of Scythia believed to have only one eye.
▸ MELA 2.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.10; GEL. 9.4.6;—(*collect. sg.*) LUC. 7.756.

**Ariminensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Ariminiensis**. Of Ariminum; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Ariminum.
▸ ~em Foliam HOR. *Epod.* 5.42; MEDICVS ~IS *CIL* 5.1911;—ex illa calamitate ~ium CIC. *Ver.* 1.36; CVRATORI ~IVM *CIL* 8.7030.

**Arīminum** ~ī *neut.* A town in Umbria, Rimini.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 1.36; CAES. *Civ.* 1.8.1; LIV. 21.51.7; MELA 2.64; LUC. 1.231; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.115.

**arinca** ~ae *f.* [perh. Gall.] A kind of grain.
▸ hordeum maxime nudum et ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.61; ~a Galliarum propria, copiosa et Italiae est 18.81; 18.92.

**Ariobarzānēs** ~is *m.* Any of several kings of Cappadocia in the 1st century BC.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.4; VITR. 5.9.1; AUG. *Anc.* 5.29.

**ariola** ~ae *f.* see ĀREOLA.

**ariolor** ~ārī: see HARIOLOR.

**Arīōn** ~onis *m.* FORMS: acc. ~*ona* CAEL. *orat.* 34, OV. *Fast.* 2.83.
1 A poet and singer of Methymna in Lesbos, who lived about the end of the 7th century BC; he was said to have been rescued from drowning by a dolphin.
▸ CAEL. *orat.* 34; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.67; VERG. *Ecl.* 8.56; uocalis ~on OV. *Fast.* 2.91; HYG. *Fab.* 194.1; GEL. 16.19.2.
2 The horse of Adrastus, which was able to speak.
▸ PROP. 2.34.37; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.52.

**Arīonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the poet Arion.
▸ ~am .. lyram PROP. 2.26.18; OV. *Ars* 3.326; nomen ~um Siculas inpleuerat undas *Fast.* 2.93.

**Ariouistus** ~ī *m.* The king of a German tribe who invaded Gaul and was repelled by Julius Caesar.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.10; (*cf.*) ne quis alius ~us regno Galliarum potiretur TAC. *Hist.* 4.73.

**aris** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἆρις] A plant resembling arum.
▸ ~is, quae in eadem Aegypto nascitur, similis aro PLIN. *Nat.* 24.151.

**-āris** āre *adjl. suff.* Collat. w. -ĀLIS, but usu. employed when the stem contains *l* (*consularis, militaris*).

**Arisba** ~ae, ~ē, ~ēs *f.* A town in:
**a** the Troad.
▸ VERG. *A.* 9.264; LUC. 3.204; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.125.
**b** Lesbos.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.139.

**arista** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
1 The awn or beard of barley, oats, etc.
▸ ~a in spica hordei VAR. *L.* 6.45; ~a quae ut acus tenuis longa eminet a gluma *R.* 1.48.1; CIC. *Sen.* 51; nihil est acutius ~a SEN. *Ep.* 82.24; COL. 2.20.1; holcus .. ~as habet in cacumine PLIN. *Nat.* 27.90.
2 An ear of corn.
▸ si densior aridis ~is sit nostrae seges osculationis CATUL. 48.5; VERG. *A.* 7.809; ager grauidis canebat ~is OV. *Met.* 1.110; STAT. *Theb.* 7.274; herbulae inanibus ~is ante messem flauescunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.5.
**b** (poet., usu. pl.) a grain crop; also, a harvest (as a means of counting years).
▸ illas (*sc.* quercus) Triptolemi mutauit sulcus ~is *Culex* 136; molli paulatim flauescet campus ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 4.28; *G.* 1.220; flamma per incensas citius sedetur ~as PROP. 3.19.5;—pauperis et tuguri congestum caespite culmen, post aliquot mea regna, uidens mirabor ~as? VERG. *Ecl.* 1.69.
**c** an ear or spike (of spikenard); a stalk (of other plants).
▸ nardi lenis ~as OV. *Met.* 15.398; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.42;—ualidas scopulis effodit ~as V. FL. 7.365; odoratas nec Arabs decerpit ~as STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.43.
3 (pl.) The hair on the skin as erected when one experiences gooseflesh or horripilation.
▸ cum excussit membris timor albus ~as PERS. 3.115.

**Aristaeus** ~ī *m.* A mythical hero, protector of cattle and fruit trees.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.45; pastor ~us VERG. *G.* 4.317; OV. *Fast.* 1.363; ~o genitus (*i.e.* Actaeon) STAT. *Theb.* 4.573.

**Aristarchēī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also ~iī. The grammarians and critics of the school of Aristarchus.
▸ de casibus, in quo ~i suos contendunt neruos VAR. *L.* 8.63; *L.* 10.16.

**Aristarchus** ~ī *m.*
1 A famous scholar and literary critic of Alexandria in the 2nd century BC.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 3.11.5; VITR. 1.1.13; OV. *Pont.* 3.9.24.
**b** (as the type of a severe critic).
▸ CIC. *Pis.* 73; meis orationibus, quarum tu ~us es *Att.* 1.14.3; arguet ambigue dictum, mutanda notabit, fiet ~us HOR. *Ars* 450.
2 Aristarchus of Samos, a mathematician and astronomer of the 3rd century BC.
▸ ~us Samius mathematicus VITR. 9.2.3; 9.8.1.

**aristātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARISTA + -ĀTVS[1]] (of grain) Having an awn or beard.
▸ farreo spico, id est ~o PAUL. *Fest.* p.280M.

**aristereōn** ~ōnis *f.* [Gk ἀριστερεών] A variety of vervain.
▸ hiera botane. aliqui ~on, nostri uerbenacam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.105; 27.21.

**Aristīdēs** ~is *m.* A Greek personal name, esp.:
**a** an Athenian statesman and general at the time of the Persian wars, renowned for his honesty.
▸ CIC. *Fin.* 5.62; *Off.* 3.87.
**b** an author of Miletus who wrote stories which were translated into Latin by Sisenna.
▸ VITR. 8.3.27; OV. *Tr.* 2.443.

**Aristippēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Aristippus or his philosophy.
▸ bonum seiunctum ab illo ~o genere uoluptatis CIC. *Fin.* 2.20;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) illud ~um contemneret 2.18.

**Aristippus** ~ī *m.* A friend of Socrates, founder of the Cyrenaic school of philosophy. (It is possible that two persons of this name were confused.)
▸ CIC. *Fin.* 2.19; HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.18; VITR. 6.pr.1; SEN. *Ben.* 7.25.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.24.

**aristis** ~idis *f.* [ARISTA + *-is* (on anal. of Gk plant names)] = HOLCVS.
▸ holcus .. educit e corpore aristas. quidam ob id ~ida uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.90.

**Aristō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **~on.** A Greek personal name, esp.:

**a** a philosopher of Chios of the 3rd century BC, a pupil of Zeno the Stoic.

▸ Cic. *Leg.* 1.55; *Tusc.* 5.85; ~on Stoicus Sen. *Ep.* 94.2.

**b** a philosopher of Ceos of the 3rd century BC, a pupil of Lycon and possibly his successor as head of the Lyceum.

▸ Cic. *Fin.* 5.13.

**c** the father of Plato.

▸ Sen. *Ben.* 3.32.3.

**Aristogītōn** ~onis *m.* The Athenian patriot who, along with Harmodius, slew Hipparchus.

▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 1.116; V. Max. 2.10.ext.1; Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.2; Gel. 17.21.7.

**aristolochia** ~ae *f.* Also **aristolocia.** [Gk *ἀριστολόχεια, -χία*] The name of a genus of plant with medicinal properties esp. useful in childbirth, aristolochia, birthwort.

▸ quid ~a ad morsus serpentium possit Cic. *Div.* 1.16; ~ae nomen dedisse grauidae uidentur, quoniam esset *ἀρίστη λεχούσαις* Plin. *Nat.* 25.95; 28.254;—(*w. spec. adjs.*) ~ae Creticae Cels. 5.18.7.B; ~a clematitis Larg. 206.

**Aristōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Aristo of Chios or his philosophy.

▸ in ~a uitia incidemus Cic. *Fin.* 4.40.

**Aristophanēs** ~is (or ~ae) *m.*

**a** an Athenian comic poet of the late 5th century BC.

▸ ~es, facetissimus poeta ueteris comoediae Cic. *Leg.* 2.37; Hor. *S.* 1.4.1; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.66; Gel. pr.20; Maur. 2243.

**b** a grammarian of Byzantium who became head of the library at Alexandria about the beginning of the 2nd century BC.

▸ Var. *L.* 5.9; Cic. *Fin.* 5.50; Plin. *Nat.* 8.13; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.15.

**Aristophanēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or typical of Aristophanes the comic poet; (pros.) *anapaestus ~us*, the anapaestic tetrameter catalectic.

▸ epistulam .. tuam .. ~o modo ualde .. et suauem et grauem Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.19;—*Orat.* 190.

**āristophorum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk *ἀριστοφόρον*] (See quot.).

▸ ~um uas, in quo prandium fertur, ut discus Paul. *Fest.* p.27M.

**Aristotelēs** ~is (or ~ī) *m.* Forms: gen. *~i* Cic. *Att.* 13.28.3, *Fin.* 1.14; Gel. 4.11.4; Apul. *Apol.* 40, 41. Aristotle, the famous philosopher of Stagirus (384–322 BC), tutor of Alexander and founder of the Peripatetic school.

▸ Cic. *Orat.* 5; ~es, longe omnibus—Platonem semper excipio—praestans et ingenio et diligentia *Tusc.* 1.22; Vitr. 7.pr.2; Plin. *Nat.* 11.266;—(*w.* similis, *applied to a bust of Aristotle*) si quis ~en similem uel Pittacon emit Juv. 2.6.

**Aristotelīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ēus.** Of or connected with Aristotle, Aristotelian.

▸ haec Carneadia aut illa ~a uis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.71; scripsi .. ~o more *Fam.* 1.9.23; commentarios quosdam .. ~os *Fin.* 3.10. β institui Topica ~a conscribere Cic. *Fam.* 7.19.

**Aristoxenus** ~ī *m.* A Greek philosopher and musical theorist of the 4th century BC.

▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 1.19; Vitr. 5.4.1; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.22; Gel. 4.11.4.

**arithmētica** ~ae *f.* Also **~ē** ~ēs. [Gk *ἀριθμητική*] The science of arithmetic.

▸ per ~en .. sumptus aedificiorum consummantur Vitr. 1.1.4; omnibus litteris eruditus, praecipue ~a et geometria Plin. *Nat.* 35.76.

**arithmēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *ἀριθμητικός*] Arithmetical.

▸ geometrica analogia aut (h)armonica ~a Agen. *agrim.* p.25.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) the science of arithmetic.

▸ hominem remotum a dialecticis, in ~is satis exercitatum Cic. *Att.* 14.12.3.

**āritūdō** ~inis *f.* [ĀREŌ + -TŪDŌ] Dryness; drought.

▸ frigori miscet calorem atque humori ~inem Enn. *var.* 46; o scirpe, scirpe, laudo fortunas tuas, qui semper seruas gloriam ~inis Pl. *Rud.* 524; Var. *Men.* 428;—quod et bestiolae .. aut efflantur aut ~ine cito pereunt *R.* 1.12.3.

**ariuga** [var. spellings *aruiga, ariga, hariuga*; etym. dub.] (See quots.).

▸ ueteres nostri (dicebant) ariuga, hinc ariugas, haec sunt quorum in sacruficiis exta in olla, non in ueru coquuntur .. in hostis eam dicunt ariugem quae cornua habeat Var. *L.* 5.98; hariuga dicebatur hostia, cuius adhaerentia inspiciebantur exta Paul. *Fest.* p.100M.

**-ārium** -ār(i)ī *neut. suff.* Neut. to -ĀRIVS; forms nouns usu. denoting a place (*caldarium, miliarium, seminarium*).

**Arius** ~a, ~um *a.* see ARĒVS, ARIĪ.

**-ārius** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Italic **-āsios* (also in Osc. *sakrasias*, and Umb. *plenasier*); from nouns (*agrarius, honorarius*); very common as m. noun meaning 'dealer in' (*carbonarius, ferrarius, uinarius*).

**Ariūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* (of wine) From Ariusia in Chios.

▸ uina nouum fundam calathis ~a nectar Verg. *Ecl.* 5.71; Plin. *Nat.* 14.73; Sil. 7.210.

**arma** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [**ar-* 'fit on', cf. Gk *ἀραρίσκω, ἄρμενος*, Skt *arpayati*] Forms: gen. pl. *~um* Pac. *trag.* 34, Acc. *trag.* 319, cf. Cic. *Orat.* 155.

**1** Implements, etc., used in warfare, arms, weapons.

▸ omnes ~a requirunt Enn. *Ann.* 186; Mulciber, credo, ~a fecit quae habuit Stratippocles Pl. *Epid.* 34; Cato *orat.* 84; omnibus istis latronibus .. iam pridem de manibus ~a cecidissent Cic. *Phil.* 14.21; Caesar celeriter .. ~a expediri iussit Caes. *Gal.* 7.18.4; fugiens amissis Troilus ~is Verg. *A.* 1.474; ~a mutata: nihil praeter hastam et uerutum datum Liv. 1.43.6; ~is repente arreptis 21.25.3; quamlibet infirmis iste dat ~a dolor Ov. *Ep.* 6.140; unde .. ~a dabas populis Luc. 4.801; honoratissimum adsensus genus est ~is laudare Tac. *Ger.* 11.6; ~ORVM C(ustos) LEG(ionis) III *CIL* 8.2909;—(*w. adjs.*) munera data, equi duo, bina equestria ~a Liv. 35.23.11; legionariis ~is Tac. *Ann.* 3.43;—(*in hendiadys*) cum ea (*sc.* Italia) tota ~is praesidiisque teneatur Cic. *Att.* 9.3.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) haec etiam clausas expugnant ~a pudicas Prop. 3.13.9;—(*cf.* sense 2) non esse ~a caespites neque glebas .. ~a esse suis nominibus alia ad tegendum, alia ad nocendum Cic. *Caec.* 60.

**b** (as used for practice, in fencing, etc.).

▸ ut .. studia litterarum .. ut uenandi, ut ~orum Cic. *Part.* 80; ludere qui nescit, campestribus abstinet ~is Hor. *Ars* 379; Cels. 1.2.6; in certamine ~orum atque in omni palaestra Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.8.

**c** *in ~is, sub ~is*, wearing or carrying arms, standing to arms, armed; *ad ~a*, to arms!

▸ duas legiones in ~is excubare iubet Caes. *Gal.* 7.11.6; Caesar .. legiones reducit atque ibi sub ~is proxima nocte conquiescit *Civ.* 1.41.6; quiue estis in ~is? Verg. *A.* 9.376; Liv. 26.51.4;—conclamatum 'ad ~a', concursumque in muros adque portas est Liv. 6.28.3; 9.24.9; (*cf.*) neu populus frequens ad ~a cessantis, ad ~a concitet Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.15; Liv. 5.47.4.

**2** (of spec. types of arms)

**a** Defensive arms, armour; a shield or shields.

▸ se collegit in ~a (Aeneas) Verg. *A.* 12.491; ~a his imperata, galea, clipeum, ocreae, lorica, omnia ex aere Liv. 1.43.2; induere ~a uiros uiolentaque sumere tela rex iubet Oetaeus Ov. *Met.* 11.382;—*hic mons ante Tarpeius dictus a* uirgine Vestale Tarpeia, quae ibi ab Sabinis necata ~is Var. *L.* 5.41; Lausum socii exanimem super ~a ferebant Verg. *A.* 10.841; Prop. 4.4.91; caelestia .. ~a, quae ancilia appellantur Liv. 1.20.4; Luc. 3.486.

**b** (opp. *tela*) arms used in close combat, usu. sword and shield.

▸ ~a arrigunt, horrescunt tela Enn. *scen.* 140; legio XXXVII ..cum frumento, ~is, telis, tormentis imposita in nauis *B. Alex.* 9.3; ~a atque tela militaria Sal. *Cat.* 51.38; Liv. 10.4.2; Tac. *Hist.* 4.46; Paul. *Fest.* p.3M.

**c** (poet.) missile weapons.

▸ si nemo exstat qui uicerit Alitis ~a Prop. 2.30.31; Delius .. arcu crudelis iniquo pestifera ~a iacit Stat. *Theb.* 1.630; (*cf.*) iamque omni fusis nudato milite telis inuenit ~a furor Luc. 3.671.

**3** Arms as the characteristic tools or employment of the soldier, military service, soldiering; *~a ferre*, to bear arms, perform military service.

▸ quos iam ab ~is anni porcent Acc. *trag.* 286; eum .. ab ~is dimittit Sal. *Hist.* 3.60; totamque sub ~a coactam Hesperiam Verg. *A.* 7.43; praedas .. et ~a sequi Tib. 1.2.66; coacti .. uendere praedam ne alibi quam in ~is animum haberent Liv. 10.20.16; aut ducet (equos) in ~a Man. 5.352; Stat. *Ach.* 2.41;—(*in fig. phr.*) noua nunc primum miles in ~a uenis Ov. *Ars* 1.36;—qui per aetatem ~a ferre possint Caes. *Gal.* 7.71.2; Liv. 3.42.6.

**4** Arms as an instrument of policy, military action, fighting, war.

▸ omnia prius experiri quam ~is sapientem decet Ter. *Eu.* 789; qui uiget, uescatur ~is Pac. *trag.* 22; silent .. leges inter ~a Cic. *Mil.* 11; cognoui .. ad ~a rem spectare *Fam.* 14.5.1; spargam ~a per agros Verg. *A.* 7.550; ipsi ~orum fugere dei Stat. *Theb.* 11.412;—(*w. adjs.*) ut homines aliquando intellegant me .. nihil tam fugisse quam ~a ciuilia Cic. *Fam.* 2.16.3; ab externis ~is otium fuit Liv. 3.14.1; Luc. 6.147; Tac. *Hist.* 1.60;—(*abl., w. vbs. of fighting, etc.*) hic iam mihi hostis est, tametsi nondum ~is agat Cato *orat.* 185; ut esset quem ~is uincere possimus Quad. *hist.* 41; contra populum Romanum ~is contendere Caes. *Gal.* 2.13.2; Nep. *Milt.* 1.2; ui atque ~is Syracusas cepi Liv. 26.31.7;—(*fig.*) ante .. dulcia quam nobis concitet ~a Venus Prop. 3.20.20; toto soluimus ~a toro 4.8.88.

**b** (spec. contrasted w. peace or peaceful activities).

▸ cedant ~a togae Cic. *Cons.* fr.8; qui uos nec in ~is nec in otio esse sinunt Liv. 3.68.10; pacis et ~orum .. arbiter Ov. *Fast.* 5.665; Athenae eloquentia inclitae sunt .. Sparta ~is Sen. *Suas.* 2.5.

**5** (in various phrs.)

**a** *ad ~a ire, ad ~a uenire*, To resort to military force, go to war; *ad (in) ~a uocare, ~a conuocare*, to rouse to arms, incite to war.

▸ miramur ad ~a contra istum hominem Lampsacenos isse ..? Cic. *Ver.* 1.113; cum ad ~a uentum sit *Att.* 7.7.7; Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.1;—socios in ~a .. conuocasse Scaur. *orat.* 10;—(*absol.*) cum ex senatus consulto ad ~a uocasset Cic. *de Orat.* 2.132; *Sest.* 44;—(*fig.*) (Amor) bene concordis tristia ad ~a uocat Prop. 2.34.6.

**b** *~a ferre (contra, in)*, to engage in military activity, fight (against); *~a inferre* (+ dat.), to make war (on); *~a uertere (ad, in, aduersus)*, to turn one's arms (against); *~a conferre (cum)*, to join battle (with).

▸ fuit in Africa, tulit ~a contra te Cic. *Lig.* 16; Caes. *Civ.* 3.31.4; Tib. 1.6.30; qui tulerant in caput ~a tuum Ov. *Tr.* 2.46; (*w.* pro) Latinos pro sua libertate potius quam pro alieno imperio laturos ~a Liv. 7.25.6; (*absol.*) uicinae ruptis inter se legibus urbes ~a ferunt Verg. *G.* 1.511;—ut usque a rubro mari ~a conatus sit inferre Italiae Nep. *Han.* 2.1; ad inferenda etiam Africae ~a Liv. 28.44.12; Tac. *Dial.* 17.4; (*w. adj.*) Samnites Sidicinis iniusta ~a .. cum intulissent Liv. 7.29.4;—ad Aequos .. uersa ~a Romana 9.45.5; Arpini repente pro Romanis aduersus Carthaginiensem ~a uerterunt 24.47.7; ~a in se uerterant Tac. *Ann.* 2.44; (*cf.*) omnium in se gentium non solum odia sed etiam ~a conuertisset Cic. *Deiot.* 18;—prius .. quam milites sui scirent, cum quibus ~a conferrent Nep. *Eum.* 3.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) Ov. *Hal.* 80.

**c** *~a capere, ~a sumere, ~a mouere*, etc., to take up arms, engage in military activities, commence hostilities, go to war.

▸ Danai qui parent Atridis, quam primum ~a sumite! *Inc. trag.* 35; eos ciuis qui .. contra patriam ~a ceperunt Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.3.3; Caes. *Gal.* 3.18.7; nuntiabant legati Labicanos ~a cepisse Liv. 4.45.6; nec nos .. in rerum dominos mouimus ~a deos Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.12; Luc. 7.364; Tac. *Ann.* 12.52;—(*w. adj.*) cum priuata ~a opprimendae libertatis cepisset Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.6;—(*facet.*) cedo soleas mi, ut ~a capiam. iam pol ego occidam patrem Pl. *Mos.* 384;—(*in fig. phr.*) sua sopitis hostibus ~a mouent (amantes) Ov. *Am.* 1.9.26;—(*transf., of a board game*) si damnosa senem iuuat alea, ludit et heres bullatus paruoque eadem mouet ~a fritillo Juv. 14.5.

**d** *~a ponere, ~a deponere; ab ~is recedere, ab ~is discedere*, to lay down one's arms, desist from military activities, cease fighting.

▸ ego qui .. suasor fuissem ~orum non ponendorum, sed abiciendorum Cic. *Deiot.* 29; pacem uolt M. Antonius? ~a deponat *Phil.* 5.3; Caes. *Gal.* 4.37.1; Liv. 7.19.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) Ov. *Ib.* 39;—ab ~is recedere, praesidia de locis deducere Sis. *hist.* 97; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 126; diem .. ante quam sine fraude liceret ab ~is discedere Sal. *Cat.* 36.2.

**e** *in ~is, sub ~is*, under arms, on military service, mobilized.

▸ ter sub ~is malim uitam cernere quam semel modo parere Enn. *scen.* 262; in ~is aeuom agere Pac. *trag.* 261; ut L. Catilinam ducere exercitum hostium atque in ~is uolitare audiatis Cic. *Catil.* 2.15; *Att.* 15.13.4; omnis Belgas in ~is esse Caes. *Gal.* 2.3.4; Tac. *Ann.* 1.11;—(*poet.*) odimus accipitrem, quia uiuit semper in ~is Ov. *Ars* 2.147.

**6** Military exploits, a war, battle, warfare; *in ~a ire, in ~a uenire*, to join a war, expedition, etc.

▸ me qui Romam omnino post haec ~a non accesserim Cic. *Att.* 15.26.1; ~a uirumque cano Verg. *A.* 1.1e; Prop. 2.34.63; ne Campani quidem .. his se ~is abstinuere Liv. 8.2.7; Oebalii rettulit ~a Tati Ov. *Fast.* 1.260; nec minus Herminium primis obtruncat in ~is Sil. 5.580;—centenis uenit in ~a Creta uetus populis Luc. 3.184; horrida Guneus ire bis undenis temptabat in ~a carinis *Ilias* 207.

**b** *~a uirumque*, etc. (in allusion to the opening words of the Aeneid or to the work as a whole).

▸ ille tuae .. Aeneidos auctor contulit in Tyrios ~a uirumque toros Ov. *Tr.* 2.534; Pers. 1.96; ne nucibus positis ~a uirumque legas Mart. 14.185.2; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.36.

**7** Armed strength, military force(s), troops; *leuia ~a* light-armed troops; the army (as contrasted with the civil authorities).

▸ sentiet in hac urbe .. esse ~a, esse carcerem Cic. *Catil.* 2.27; ~is .. inferiores, non causa fuissent *Fam.* 7.3.6; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.52.4; hostes prohibiti coniungere ~a Liv. 8.29.7; 22.8.5; qui Gallica .. reppulit ~a Ov. *Fast.* 6.186; Man. 1.909; Thessalus .. cum magna ciuium manu eam regionem ~is occupauit Vell. 1.3.1; pauor .. cunctis ignotus Caesaris ~is Luc. 6.151; Plin. *Nat.* 4.97; postquam Bruto et Cassio caesis nulla iam publica ~a Tac. *Ann.* 1.2;—uelitibus ad firmanda leuium ~orum auxilia adiectis Liv. 42.65.13; Sil. 5.30;—toga .. Scipionem ducem aduersus Poenos creauit, ~a poposcerunt V. Max. 8.15.1.

**b** (w. *hic idem*, and sim.) one of the sides in an armed conflict.

▸ isdem in ~is fui Cic. *Lig.* 10; non satis esse si haec ~a reliquissemus? etiam contraria? *Att.* 12.7.1; se .. utraque ~a metuere 15.1.3; Idan .. neutra ~a secutum Ov. *Met.* 5.91; ni prior aduersis Pallas uidisset ab ~is V. Fl. 6.740.

**8** Weapons other than regular arms.

▸ iamque faces et saxa uolant, furor ~a ministrat Verg. *A.* 1.150; ~orum .. appellatione non solum scuta et gladios et galeas significari intellegemus, sed et fustes et lapides Gaius *Inst.* 4.155.

**b** (applied to boxing gloves).

► et paribus palmas amborum innexuit ~is VERG. *A.* 5.425; ~aque ferre iuuat fessasque attollere palmas V. FL. 4.326; STAT. *Theb.* 6.780.

**c** (applied to 'nature's weapons', i.e. hands, claws, teeth, etc.).
► ~a antiqua manus ungues dentesque fuerunt LUCR. 5.1283; (aper) fidens .. recentibus ~is OV. *Met.* 8.370; ~a ferarum MAN. 5.229; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.14.

**9** Means of attack or defence, weapons, defences:
**a** (transf.).
► horriferum contra Borean ouis ~a ministret OV. *Met.* 15.471; aduersusque minas frigoris ~a parat *Fast.* 4.700.

**b** (fig. or in fig. phr., of eloquence, etc.).
► Antoni incredibilis .. uis ingeni uidetur, etiam si hac scientia iuris nudata sit, posse se facile ceteris ~is prudentiae tueri atque defendere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.172; non ille a me spoliatus ~is audaciae .. esse dicetur *Catil.* 2.14; aptissima .. sunt .. ~a senectutis artes, exercitationesque uirtutum *Sen.* 9; studium linguae, Demosthenis ~a PROP. 3.21.27; HOR. *S.* 2.3.297; OV. *Fast.* 1.22; in utramque partem ualent ~a facundiae QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.10; JUV. 4.93; GEL. 6(7).3.52.

**10** Tools, implements, equipment.
► quae sint duris agrestibus ~a VERG. *G.* 1.160; Cerealia .. ~a expediunt *A.* 1.177; operis .. relinquunt ~a sui OV. *Met.* 11.35; cymbala cum crotalis, pruriginis ~a *Priap.* 27.3; MART. 14.36.1;—(*obsc.*) haec mei .. uentris ~a *Priap.* 31.3; inguinis ~a MART. 6.73.6.

**b** (absol. or w. *uenatoria*) hunting equipment.
► cum .. apta .. uenanti Grattius ~a daret OV. *Pont.* 4.16.34; GRAT. 24;—~a uenatoria SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.6.

**c** (absol. or w. *ratis*, etc.) a ship's tackle.
► colligere ~a iubet ualidisque incumbere remis VERG. *A.* 5.15; ibat (unda) in ~a ratis OV. *Met.* 11.513; puppes aut puppibus ~a parabant MAN. 4.275; PETR. 123,l.234; petit .. magister ~a uiros pariter sparsosque in litore remos V. FL. 2.392; STAT. *Theb.* 10.186.

**d** (applied to the wings made by Daedalus).
► tractabat ceramque puer pinnasque renidens nescius haec umeris ~a parata suis OV. *Ars* 2.50.

**armamaxa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἁρμάμαξα] A kind of covered wagon used by the Persians.
► quindecim deinde quas ~as appellabant sequebantur CURT. 3.3.23.

**armāmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also ~um. [ARMŌ + -MENTVM] FORMS: ~*um* (gen. pl.), PAC. *trag.* 335; ~*um* (sg.) COL. 12.2.5, QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.4.

**1** (naut.) The sailing gear of a ship, tackle, rigging; (also sg.) a piece of tackle.
► ~is complicandis, componendis studuimus PL. *Mer.* 192; ~um stridor PAC. *trag.* 335; omnia caute ~a locans CIC. *Arat.* 441(197); neque dum etiam uocabulis ~orum cognitis CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.3; aliquot horas referendis in naues collocandisque et aptandis ~is absumpserunt LIV. 33.48.8; armarique suis pinum iubet ~is OV. *Met.* 11.456; ut non multum procellarum inruat magna ~a pandentibus SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.3; ipsa super .. ratis ~a Pelasgae STAT. *Theb.* 5.363; eius (Liburnicae), in qua uehebatur, fusis ~is SUET. *Aug.* 17.3; (*cf.*) (quercus) ita libratae stantes nauigant, ingentium ramorum ~is saepe territis classibus nostris PLIN. *Nat.* 16.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.23;—suo quidque ordine locatum ~um .. minister promit, cum est a gubernatore postulatum COL. 12.2.5.

**b** rigging (as dist. from sails).
► ~a tamen, malum, uela, omnia seruo LUCIL. 1113; cum omnis Gallicis nauibus spes in uelis ~isque consisteret CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.7; LUC. 9.329.

**c** type of rigging, rig.
► papyraceis nauibus ~isque Nili PLIN. *Nat.* 6.82; ~a Liburnicis solita TAC. *Hist.* 5.23.

**2** Equipment of any kind, implements, gear.
► commoda nostro ~a operi GRAT. 48; hinc (*sc.* ex harundinetis) erant ~a ad inclutos cantus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.170; 18.112; PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.3.2;—(*cf. w.* sense 1) praedictis uelut ~is uinearum (*i.e. frames and supports for vines*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.152.

**armāmentārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ARMĀMENTA + -ĀRIVM] A storehouse for military equipment, an armoury, arsenal.
► ex aede Sancus ~iisque publicis arma populo Romano .. dantur CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 20; haec illis arx, hoc horreum aerarium ~ium LIV. 26.43.8; V. MAX. 1.7.ext.4; SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.5; TAC. *Hist.* 1.80; PRAEPOSITVS ~IO LVDI MAGNI *CIL* 6.10164; (*naval*) Philonem .. qui Atheniensibus ~ium fecit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.62; VITR. 7.pr.12; ~io C D nauium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125; (*poet.*) quidquid habent telorum ~ia caeli JUV. 13.83.

**armāmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARMĀMENTA + -ĀRIVS] ORTHOG.: *armamintarius CIL* 6.37778. Of or concerned with armaments or equipment.
► EX DECVRIA ~A *CIL* 5.1883; SCRIBAE ARMAMENTARI 6.999;—(*m. as noun*) CLAVDIVS SABINVS FECIT PATRI SVO ~O 6.37778.

**armāmentum** ~ī *neut.* see ARMĀMENTA.

**armāriolum** ~ī *neut.* [ARMĀRIVM + -OLVM] A cabinet.
► ~a Graeca PL. *Truc.* 55.

**armārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ARMA + -ĀRIVM]
**1** A cabinet, cupboard; a bookcase.
► ex occluso atque opsignato ~io decutio argenti tantum quantum mihi lubet PL. *Epid.* 308; ~um promptuarium CATO *Agr.* 11.3; tune aurum ex ~io tuo promere ausa es? CIC. *Cael.* 52; grande ~ium PETR. 29.8; expressi cera uultus singulis disponebantur ~iis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.6; JUV. 7.11; ULP. *dig.* 32.1.52.7a; *CIL* 6.33747.3;—(*as a place of torture*) Poenorum captiuos .. in ~io muricibus praefixo destitutos GEL. 7(6).4.4;—certis ~iis infinita uolumina eduxit VITR. 7.pr.7; ~ia e citro atque ebore SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.8.

**2** A sepulchral monument.
► ~IVM DISTEGVM CVM TABERNA ET HORTVLO *CIL* 6.1600.10.

**armātūra** ~ae *f.* [ARMŌ + -VRA]
**1** A type of military equipment or arms, armament.
► habet (Deiotarus) .. cohortis quadringenarias nostra ~a XXX CIC. *Att.* 6.1.14; ~a uaria peditatus et equitatus *Fam.* 7.1.2; leuis .. ~ae pedites CAES. *Gal.* 2.24.1; grauis .. ~ae miles *B. Afr.* 71.2; Tritanum in gladiatorio ludo Samnitium ~a celebrem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.81; murmillonum ~as recidit SUET. *Cal.* 55.2;—cogito .. nauiculatum habere aliquid in ora maritima. contra equitem Parthum negant ullam ~am meliorem inueniri posse CIC. *Fam.* 9.25.1.

**2** *leuis* ~*a*, light-armed troops; (also pl.).
► equites pedites leuis ~a CIC. *Brut.* 139; tantum equitatum et leuem ~am ostendebat GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.2; leuis ~ae centum milibus CAES. *orat.* 41; leuis ~ae maximum numerum NEP. *Dat.* 8.2; cum equitibus ac leui ~a profectus Hannibal LIV. 21.57.6; CURT. 6.4.15; sparsa per extremos leuis ~a maniplos insequitur LUC. 7.508; TAC. *Ann.* 2.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) sed haec fuerit nobis tamquam leuis ~ae prima orationis excursio CIC. *Div.* 2.26;—armaturas leuis Numidasque auxiliaris *B. Afr.* 59.3; auxilia et ~ae leues SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.2.

**3** A troop (of gladiators).
► studium ~ae Thraecum prae se ferens SUET. *Tit.* 8.2; MACEDONI .. FEC(it) ~A THRAECVM VNIVERSA *CIL* 6.10197.

**4** A type or rank of soldier in the later Roman army (exact meaning unknown).
► CAELIVS RVFIN EX ARMATV CAS *CIL* 8.2618 (AD 200); COLL ~A (*i.e.* collegium armaturarum) LEG II 3.10435.

**armātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of ARMŌ] Superl. CIC. *Caec.* 61; SEN. *Ben.* 5.4.1. In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Furnished with weapons, armed.
► segetis ~ae (*i.e. of armed men*) ENN. *scen.* 275; hoc in equo insunt milites ~i atque animati probe PL. *Bac.* 942; ab dracontis stirpe ~a exortus ACC. *trag.* 596; hostem ~um ac uictorem CIC. *Ver.* 5.97; exercitus ~os *Caec.* 43; ~a manus LUCR. 2.629; ut in muris ~a ciuitas discurreret CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.4; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.16; ~ae .. patriae PROP. 1.6.22; partim ~i, partim inermes LIV. 22.19.12; castellum quod magna uis ~a aut incondita tuebatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.47; ~is .. nautis JUV. 6.154; (*cf.*) ingratus est .. qui armorum periculo liberatus animum tamen retinet ~um CIC. *Marc.* 31;—(*superl. as noun*) tam par tibi sum quam multis ~issimis nudi aut leuiter ~i SEN. *Ben.* 5.4.1;—(*opp. to* togatus) aequauit .. consul togatus ~i gloriam collegae LIV. 4.10.8; 22.39.7;—(*of the hand*) bellum adferre eadem dextera ~a quam pacatam illis antea dederat LIV. 3.2.3; constitit .. ~a conscia turba manu OV. *Fast.* 2.100; ULP. *dig.* 47.12.3.7.

**2** Defensively armed:
**a** clad in armour.
► uentus cercius .. ~um hominem, plaustrum oneratum percellit CATO *hist.* 93; elephantos .. LXIIII ornatos ~osque *B. Afr.* 86.1; postquam nullum spoliatum ibi corpus Sicciumque in medio iacentem ~um .. uidere LIV. 3.43.6; frangitur ~um conliso pectore pectus LUC. 4.783; ~o .. funere STAT. *Theb.* 8.3.

**b** fortified.
► trepidas Bellona foris ~aque pulsat limina STAT. *Theb.* 8.348;—(*w. abl.*) (Carthago) succincta portibus, ~a muris CIC. *Agr.* 2.87.

**3** Associated with, involving, or characterized by the use of arms.
► uim ~am CIC. *Caec.* 83; ~a dissensione ciuium *Cael.* 70; ~um concilium indicit CAES. *Gal.* 5.56.1; lex ~a? PETR. fr.35.7; saltationem ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204; ~as .. uires STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.45; (*cf.*) ut .. ~os proroget annos (*the years of war*) Hannibal SIL. 11.588.

**armātus**[2] ~ī *m.* [as ARMĀTVS[1]] An armed man, soldier; (usu. pl.).
► grauidus ~is equus ENN. *scen.* 76; inermos ~i .. interficiunt SIS. *hist.* 73; cum omnis aditus ~i obsiderent CIC. *Phil.* 2.89; qui in ~orum manus incidissent *Att.* 8.11d.4; singula milia ~orum CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.4; NEP. *Phoc.* 2.5; ~is corpus circumsaepsit LIV. 1.49.2; ~i armatis obstant 4.28.5; tot ~orum milia TAC. *Hist.* 3.13;—(*sg.*) ulteriorem (regionem) .. uetuit ab ullo ~o adiri FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31; (*contrasted w.* paganus) JUV. 16.34; (*collect.*) feminae .. cum ~o uiuere adsuetae CURT. 5.7.2; MACER *dig.* 49.16.12.1.

**armātus**[3] ~ūs *m.* [ARMŌ + -TVS[1]]
**1** A type of arms or equipment; also, armour.
► quingenti Gortynii .. et trecenti Apolloniatae haud dispari ~u LIV. 33.3.10; Cretico .. ~u 42.55.10;—milites .. ne ~u quidem sustinendo adsueti FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.208(206N).

**2** *grauis* ~*us*, Heavy-armed troops.
► magna parte impedimentorum relicta in Bruttiis et omni grauiore ~u LIV. 26.5.3; umor toto fere graui ~u nihil gladios .. hebetabat 37.41.3.

**Armenia** ~ae *f.* Also **Arminia**. A country of Asia lying north of Persia; usually divided into *Maior* (eastern) and *Minor* (western).
► cum .. eidem (*sc.* Deiotaro) .. detraxisset ~am a senatu datam CIC. *Div.* 2.79; si .. nos ~a circumgredimur exercitum SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.21; ARMINIA CAPTA *BMCR* 2.p.69,No.4548 (*c.* 14 BC); MELA 3.40;—(*w.* maior, minor, *etc.*) ~AM MAIOREM .. MALVI .. TIGRANI .. TRADERE AUG. *Anc.* 5.24; populos utraque uagantis ~a LUC. 2.639; Minorem ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 6.9;—(*standing for the inhabitants*) timuit (hunc) .. Pannoniusque ferox arcuque horrenda fugaci ~a STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.79.

**Armeniaca** ~ae *f.* The Armenian plum tree, (prob.) the apricot.
► ~ae atque amygdalae ceteraeque arbores, quae primae florent COL. 11.2.96; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.103.

**Armeniacum** ~ī *neut.* The Armenian plum, (prob.) the apricot.
► sorbi .. et ~i atque Persici non minima est gratia COL. 5.10.19.

**Armeniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Armenia, Armenian.
► ~i belli PLIN. *Nat.* 7.129; inter aquarias (cotes) Naxiae laus maxima fuit, mox ~ae 36.164;—(*as an imperial title*) ARMENIAC *BMCI* 1.p.281,No.406 (Nero); L AVRELIVS VERVS ~VS *CIL* 3.7616; ad nomen ~i quod recusauerat sumendum FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.132(121N).

**b** *prunum* ~*um*, the Armenian plum, (prob.) the apricot.
► (pruna) cerina atque purpurea, nec non ab externa gente ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.41.

**Armenium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A blue pigment made from Armenian stone, ultramarine.
► minium aut ~ium VAR. *R.* 3.2.4; VITR. 7.5.8; floridi (colores) sunt .. minium, ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 35.30.

**Armenius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Armenia, Armenian.
► uocabulum e lingua ~a VAR. *L.* 5.100; Tigranes, rex ~us CIC. *Man.* 23; ~as .. tigris VERG. *Ecl.* 5.29; ~is in oris HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.4; OV. *Met.* 15.86; ut ~a iacens sub rupe tigris SEN. *Her. O.* 241; ~um .. iugum LUC. 9.237; ~us .. haruspex JUV. 6.550.

**b** *prunum* ~*um*, the apricot.
► ~iisque et cereolis prunisque Damasci stipantur calathi COL. 10.404.

**Armenius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* An inhabitant of Armenia; (pl.) the people of Armenia.
► AVR KAMINES NATIONE ~IVS *CIL* 3.3109;—(*collect. sg.*) Claudi uirtute Neronis ~ius cecidit HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.27; nunc petit ~ius pacem OV. *Tr.* 2.227; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.41;—~iorum .. copias CIC. *Att.* 9.10.3; EX REGIO GENERE ~IORVM AUG. *Anc.* 5.31; instituta et cultum ~iorum TAC. *Ann.* 2.56;—(*standing for the country*) quae nunc Eurusque Notusque iactat odoratos uota per ~ios TIB. 1.5.36; Euphrates .. fremens per ~ios et Cappadocas occidentem petit MELA 3.77.

**armenta** ~ae *f.* var. of ARMENTVM.
► ENN. *Ann.* 598; tu cornifrontes pascere ~as soles PAC. *trag.* 349; (*cf.*) PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M.

**armentālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ARMENTVM + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with a herd or herds.
► ~is equae VERG. *A.* 11.571; spolia ~ia portant STAT. *Theb.* 4.659.

**b** rustic, bucolic.
► non pastor .. haec .. sed deus ipse canit; nihil ~e resultat CALP. *Ecl.* 1.29.

**armentārius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* [ARMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] A herdsman.
► nec .. ~ius non aliut ac bubulcus VAR. *R.* 2.pr.4; iam pastor et ~ius omnis .. languebat LUCR. 6.1252; ~ius Afer VERG. *G.* 3.344; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.31;—(*collect. sg.*) et Massylus et una Lyctius et Calabris redit ~ius aruis V. FL. 3.729.

**armentārius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [as ARMENTĀRIVS[1]] That has charge of a herd.
► euocato statim ~o equisone APUL. *Met.* 7.15.

**armenticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARMENTVM + -ICIVS[1]] Consisting of cattle, bovine.
► ~um pecus VAR. *R.* 2.5.16; greges .. ~os ac caprinos VAR. *R.* 2.10.3.

**armentiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARMENTVM + -IVVS] (of cattle) Kept in herds (in quot. as quasi-noun).
► fimi taurini .. et bubuli—de ~is loquor—cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.232.

**armentōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [ARMENTVM + -ŌSVS] Abounding in cattle.
► quod Italia tunc esset ~issima GEL. 11.1.2.

**armentum** ~ī *neut.* [*ar-* (cf. ARMA) + -MENTVM] FORMS: see also ARMENTA.

**1** (w. adj. or defining gen.) A herd, drove (of cattle, etc.).
► (*of cattle or horses*) boum .. ~a VERG. *A.* 3.220; lanigerosque greges ~aque bucera OV. *Met.* 6.395; aliud exigit equinum atque aliud bubulum ~um COL. 1.pr.26;

multa ibi equorum, boum ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.3;—(*of apes*) quorum (*sc.* cynocephalorum) ~a pascit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.31.

**b** (absol.) a herd of cattle, etc.

▶ (*of cattle or horses*) ~um .. id quod in agro natum .. tollit dentibus VAR. *R.* 2.pr.4; subolem ~o sortire quotannis VERG. *G.* 3.71; quia longinquis ~um aegrotet in agris HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.6; ut nocte id ~um .. ad montes ageret LIV. 22.16.8; ductus ab ~o taurus detrectet aratrum OV. *Pont.* 3.7.15; LUC. 9.730; quamquam .. septem .. Aiax umbone coruscet ~i reges (*i.e. bull's hides*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.471; pecora et ~a militum TAC. *Ann.* 13.55; equos de gregibus uel boues de ~is abducentes ULP. *dig.* 47.14.1.1;—(*of deer*) hos (ceruos) tota ~a sequuntur VERG. *A.* 1.185;—(*of elephants*) Caesaris ~um nulli seruire paratum priuato JUV. 12.106; (*cf.*) immania cuius (*sc.* Neptuni) ~a et turpis pascit sub gurgite phocas VERG. *G.* 4.395.

**2** An individual bull, etc.; a head of cattle; (pl. or collect. sg.) cattle.

▶ ~a .. bina V. FL. 3.412; Germanos .. quis ingentium beluarum feraces saltus, modica domi ~a sunt TAC. *Ann.* 4.72; id .. quod ἑκατόμβη Graece dicitur, cum centum ~a occiduntur HYG. *Fab.* 118;—boues uetulos, ~a delicula, oues deliculas CATO *Agr.* 2.7; gregem ~orum VAR. *R.* 2.5.7; caedit greges ~orum reliquique pecoris CIC. *Phil.* 3.31; ut bos ~a sic ego bonos uiros .. sequar *Att.* 7.7.7; fortunatam, si numquam ~a fuissent, Pasiphaen VERG. *Ecl.* 6.45; Geryones .. cuius ~a Hercules abduxerit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.120; uates .. uelleris obscuri pecudes ~aque sisti atra monet STAT. *Theb.* 4.445;—(*in sculptured form*) ~a Myronis, quattuor artificis .. boues PROP. 2.31.7;—(*collect. sg.*) dum Priami Paridisque busto insultet ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.41; Pan erat ~i, Pan illic numen equarum OV. *Fast.* 2.277; optimum .. stercus .. asini .. proximum uel ~i uel ouium COL. 11.3.12.

**b** (spec.) an individual horse.

▶ bellis ~a domant STAT. *Theb.* 4.242; plena ~a uiris, nulli sine praeside currus 8.403; (*cf.*) bello armantur equi, bellum haec ~a minantur VERG. *A.* 3.540;—(*collect. sg.*) amissa parente in grege ~i reliquae fetae (equae) educant orbum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.165.

**3** (pl.) The larger domesticated animals (as distinct, for example, from human beings), cattle.

▶ homines ~a feraeque LUCR. 2.922; siluas ~a uirosque VERG. *A.* 12.688; nec .. ulla regio est .. quae non ut hominum ita ~orum adiuuatorio colatur COL. 6.pr.3.

**b** (sg., w. adj.) a (specific) type of domesticated animal.

▶ tauros .. pretiosum in ea regione .. ~um CURT. 8.12.11; omnis externi frigoris tolerantior equino ~o uacca est COL. 6.22.2.

**armicustōs** ~ōdis *m.* [ARMA + CVSTŌS] A keeper of arms, an armourer.

▶ *CIL* 10.3409; 11.67.

**armidoctor** ~ōris *m.* [ARMA + DOCTOR] A person who teaches the use of arms.

▶ *A. Epig.* 52.153.

**armifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ARMA + -FER]

**1** Bearing arms, armed, warlike; *deus ~er*, Mars; *dea ~era*, Minerva.

▶ ~erae .. Mineruae OV. *Am.* 2.6.35; ~eris .. Amyclis *Ars* 2.5; gentis ~erae SEN. *Phaed.* 909; ~eras .. cateruas STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.67; ~ero .. Hibero SIL. 13.507;—deus ~er .. Therapnas armorum tonitru ferit STAT. *Theb.* 3.420;—~erae soluere uota deae *Epic. Drusi* 22.

**2** Of war or fighting, warlike, martial, military.

▶ ~eras .. iras STAT. *Theb.* 6.831; ~erum ni protinus improba campum deseris 9.836; ~eros .. labores *Silv.* 1.2.96.

**3** Producing armed men.

▶ ~ero in aruo flammeum Aeetae pecus SEN. *Med.* 468; ~ero Cadmi de semine STAT. *Theb.* 10.663.

**armiger**[1] ~era, ~erum *a.* [ARMA + -GER]

**1** Bearing arms, armed, warlike; *deus ~er*, Mars.

▶ pinnigero, non ~ero in corpore tela exercentur ACC. *trag.* 547; solitum ~eri ducite munus equi! PROP. 3.4.8; ~erae .. Tritonidis arces PETR. 5; ~erae .. Dianae STAT. *Theb.* 9.604; proeliaris deae comites ~eri, Terror et Metus APUL. *Met.* 10.31;—(*w. abst. noun*) ~era dissensio VITR. 1.7.1;—Phoebumque ~erumque deum SIL. 7.87.

**2** (of the field sown with dragon's teeth) Producing armed men.

▶ ~era proelia seuit humo PROP. 3.11.10.

**armiger**[2] ~erī *m.* [ARMIGER[1]] An armour-bearer, squire.

▶ egomet mihi comes, calator, equos, agaso, ~er PL. *Mer.* 852; qui est Sergius? ~er Catilinae CIC. *Dom.* 13; ~er Automedon VERG. *A.* 2.477; LIV. 22.6.4; OV. *Met.* 5.148; portat pharetras et cornua iussus ~er STAT. *Theb.* 6.932; spreto Venutio .. ~erum eius .. in matrimonium .. accepit TAC. *Hist.* 3.45; SUET. *Aug.* 49.1; APUL. *Mun.* 26;—(*poet.*) frena ministrat equis Pauor ~er (*sc.* Martis) STAT. *Theb.* 3.425; Veneris hortator et ~er Liber APUL. *Met.* 2.11;—(*in fig. phr.*) proelia quanta illic dispensatore uidebis ~ero! JUV. 1.92.

**b** *Iouis ~er*, Jupiter's armour-bearer, i.e. the eagle.

▶ quem .. sublimem pedibus rapuit Iouis ~er uncis VERG. *A.* 5.255; OV. *Met.* 15.386; V. FL. 1.156; SIL. 4.126.

**armigera** ~ae *f.* [ARMIGER[1]] A female armour-bearer.

▶ nympharum tradidit uni ~ae iaculum OV. *Met.* 3.166; fer opem .. armigerae, Diana, tuae 5.619; (*w. obj. gen.*; *cf.* sense b) aquilam, quae .. ~a huius teli (*sc.* fulminis) fingitur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.146.

**b** *Iouis ~a*, Jove's armour-bearer, i.e. the eagle.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.15; septem ordine fuluo ~as summi Iouis .. intuor STAT. *Theb.* 3.532.

**armilla** ~ae *f.* [ARMVS + -ILLA]

**1** An arm-band, bracelet.

▶ (*worn by women*) an eo bella es, quia accepisti tibi ~as aeneas? PL. *Truc.* 272; OV. *Fast.* 2.323; ut .. ~as suas .. detraheret lacertis PETR. 67.6;—(*by warriors*) Gallus .. ~is decoratus QUAD. *hist.* 10b; *CIL* 1.709.4.6; NEP. *Dat.* 3.1; quod .. Sabini aureas ~as .. brachio laeuo .. habuerint LIV. 1.11.8; OV. *Am.* 1.10.49; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.37;—(*enclosing a charm or remedy*) 28.41; quas (*sc.* serpentis exuuias) .. aureae ~ae ex uoluntate matris inclusas dextro brachio gestauit SUET. *Nero* 6.4.

**2** A metal hoop, ring, washer, socket.

▶ ~as IIII facito, quas circum orbem indas CATO *Agr.* 21.4; ~as in materia ad cnodacas circumdandos infixit VITR. 10.2.11.

**armillātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARMILLA + -ĀTVS[1]] Wearing bracelets; (of dogs) wearing collars.

▶ ALAE SILIAN C R TORQVATAE ARMILLAT *A. Epig.* 39.81; manuleatus et ~us in publicum processit SUET. *Cal.* 52; *Nero* 30.3; (*cf.*) ~os colla Molossa canis PROP. 4.8.24.

**armillum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] A wine jar; (prov.) *ad ~um redire* (etc.), to fall back into bad habits, get up to one's old tricks.

▶ ~um, quod est urceoli genus uinarii VAR. in Non. p.547M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.2M;—anus russum ad ~um LUCIL. 767; Cupido .. ad ~um redit APUL. *Met.* 6.22; illa .. ad ~um reuertitur et ad familiares feminarum artes accenditur 9.29.

**Armilustrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ARMA + LVSTRŌ[1] + -IVM]

**1** The ceremony of purifying the arms.

▶ in ~io armati sacra faciunt VAR. *L.* 6.22; PAUL. *Fest.* p.19M.

**2** A place on the Aventine hill at Rome where this ceremony was performed.

▶ VAR. *L.* 5.153.

**Armilustrum** ~ī *neut.* var. of ARMILVSTRIVM.

▶ ~o lapidibus uisum pluere LIV. 27.37.4; VICO ~I *CIL* 6.975.

**Arminius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **Armenius**. A Cheruscan chieftain, who destroyed the army of Varus in the Teutoburg forest, AD 9.

▶ VELL. 2.118; ~ius turbator Germaniae TAC. *Ann.* 1.55; 2.88; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.32).

**armipotens** ~ntis *a.* [ARMA + POTENS] Strong in war, valiant; *deus* or *pater ~ns*, Mars; *diua ~ns*, Minerva.

▶ Mineruae .. ~nti ACC. *trag.* 127; Mauors ~ns LUCR. 1.33; genus ~ntis Achilli VERG. *A.* 6.839; Ausoniae .. ~ntis STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.20; ULP. *dig.* 50.15.1;—pater ~ns postquam noua moenia uidit OV. *Fast.* 2.481; STAT. *Theb.* 3.344;—diuae ~ntis ad aram VERG. *A.* 2.425.

**b** (as noun) Mars.

▶ OV. *Fast.* 5.559; quem (*sc.* nutum Iouis) turbidus horret ~ns V. FL. 3.253.

**armisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARMA + SONŌ + -VS] Sounding with the clash of arms, with ringing armour.

▶ desine .. ~ae caput obiectare procellae SIL. 15.39;—(*as ep. of Pallas*) numina sancta precamur Palladis ~ae VERG. *A.* 3.544; V. FL. 1.74; STAT. *Theb.* 1.535; ~ae .. diuae SIL. 13.42.

**armita** ~ae *f. adj.* [ARMVS] (See quot.).

▶ ~a dicebatur uirgo sacrificans, cui lacinia togae in humerum erat reiecta PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M.

**armō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ARMA + -Ō[2]]

**1** (esp. in refl. or virtually refl. use) To fit weapons or armour upon (a person), arm, equip; *manus ~are*, to arm oneself, 'take up the sword'.

▶ ut quam minimum spati ad se colligendos ~andosque Romanis daretur CAES. *Gal.* 3.19.1; ~ant inde iuuenem aequales LIV. 7.10.5; si quando (Iuppiter) .. ~auit .. in nube manum STAT. *Theb.* 3.320; tres corpore dextras ~arat (Geryon) SIL. 1.279;—(*horses*) bello ~antur equi VERG. *A.* 3.540; GEL. 5.2.3;—(*w. abl.*) spoliis se quisque recentibus ~at VERG. *A.* 2.395; iaculo palmas ~auit acuto 11.574; PROP. 2.13.1; LIV. 6.12.8; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) Iuppiter .. dextram .. corusca ~atus flamma *Aetna* 55;—(*in fig. phr.*) traditur ~atis uulgus inerme uiris OV. *Ars* 3.46; (*cf.* sense 7) quod pluribus telis disciplinarum sunt ~ati VITR. 1.1.17;—nec quemquam decere, qui manus ~auerit, ab inermis pedibus auxilium petere SAL. *Jug.* 107.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ubi crudeli decreto .. dextram patris in filiam ~auerit LIV. 3.57.4; 23.9.3; (*expr. purpose*) manus, quas iustius in Lepidi perniciem ~asset, sibi adferre conatus est PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.4; (*w.* aduersum) aduersum deos penatis manus ~are SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.20.

**b** to furnish with arms, equip.

▶ maximos exercitus nostros uestiuit, aluit, ~auit (Sicilia) CIC. *Ver.* 2.5; legiones ~o, paro D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.4; ceteri, ut quemque casus ~auerat, sparos aut lanceas .. portabant SAL. *Cat.* 56.3; VERG. *A.* 8.397; ~andae eius (*sc.* cohortis) cura Vario Crispino .. data TAC. *Hist.* 1.80;—(*cf.*) hoc senatus consulto .. ~atum ~abitis Cassium CIC. *Phil.* 11.32; C. Claudi sententia consules ~abat in tribunos LIV. 4.6.7;—(*w. abl.*) si omnibus suis copiis excellentem uirum res publica ~asset CIC. *Phil.* 13.32; iis (armis) censeo ~etis milites quos uobiscum habetis POMP. *Att.* 8.12a.4; saxa, quibus eos adfatim locus ipse ~abat LIV. 9.35.4.

**c** to equip (a place, etc., with implements).

▶ thecam calamis ~are memento MART. 14.20(19).1; ~ata .. graphiaria ferro 14.21.1; paribus .. mucronibus omnes ~antur laterum crates SIL. 6.540.

**d** to fortify (walls).

▶ muri reficiebantur propugnaculisque ~abantur LIV. 30.9.4.

**2** To make soldiers of, give arms to, arm.

▶ proletarios ~auit HEM. *hist.* 21; Caesar .. ueteranos cupientis iam requiescere ~auit CIC. *Phil.* 5.44; CAES. *Civ.* 1.24.2; collectos ~at agrestis VERG. *A.* 9.11; LIV. 26.17.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.30; Othoni .. ~ari plebem nuntiabatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; (*w.* in + *acc.*) serui in dominos ~abantur CIC. *Planc.* 86.

**3** To put in the field, mobilize, muster (military forces).

▶ Iugurtha quam maxumas potest copias ~at SAL. *Jug.* 13.2; Mezentius agmina .. ~at VERG. *A.* 7.648; ~are exercitum Hannibal .. non poterat LIV. 21.39.1; nec se .. quos e gente suorum ~et habere ullos OV. *Met.* 14.464; VELL. 2.1.4; ~ant .. elephantos CCC, equites DCCC PLIN. *Nat.* 6.73; huic ~at Larisa uiros STAT. *Theb.* 4.44; TAC. *Ag.* 27.3; (*w.* contra) cuncta contra te Italia ~ata est CIC. *Phil.* 13.39; (*fig.*, *w.* in + *acc.*) ipsas in scelus ~are mortes [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.5.

**4** (esp. w. abst. subj.) To cause to take up arms, incite to war.

▶ hae spes Etruscos ~auerant LIV. 2.44.12; cum .. timor par aduersus communem hostem duas .. urbes ~aret 9.19.13; *Ilias* 353; nuda potestas ~auit fratres STAT. *Theb.* 1.151; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.13);—(*w.* in + *acc.* = *'against'*, aduersus) regem ~auit et exercuit aduersus Romanos NEP. *Han.* 10.1; Arcadas .. pudor ~at in hostis VERG. *A.* 10.398; qui .. illorum fiducia uos .. in nos ~auit LIV. 37.45.17; si auxilia et socii aduersum abscedentis legiones ~arentur TAC. *Ann.* 1.36;—(*w.* in + *acc. expressing purpose*, ad) tu potes unanimos ~are in proelia fratres VERG. *A.* 7.335; Asiam Europamque ad funestum ~arent bellum LIV. 35.32.14.

**5** (of a weapon or sim.) To constitute the arms or accoutrements of.

▶ agrestis .. manus ~at sparus VERG. *A.* 11.682; luteis corymbis hedera te .. ~et BAS. *poet.* 2.7.

**6** To arm (persons with weapons other than regular arms); to equip (weapons with fire or poison).

▶ ~atam facibus matrem VERG. *A.* 4.472; utraque acies ~atur igni LIV. 4.33.6; ~atus peragebat bella ueneno SIL. 15.682; cum ferae gentes non telis magis quam suo caelo .. ~antur PLIN. *Pan.* 12.3; (*poet.*) si progenitum (Achillem) Stygos amne seuero ~aui STAT. *Ach.* 1.270;—ferrum .. ~are ueneno VERG. *A.* 9.773; (sagittam) ~atam .. felle ueneni 12.857; ~atam .. igni pinum (*lighted pine torches*) SIL. 14.303.

**b** (of nature) to arm (plants or animals with spikes, horns, poison, etc.); (pass., of plants or animals).

▶ excogitauit (natura) aliquas (herbas) aspectu hispidas .. iis muniendo aculeis telisque ~ando PLIN. *Nat.* 22.17;—alias (animantes) esse cornibus ~atas CIC. *N.D.* 2.121; VERG. *A.* 6.288; ~atos .. unguibus ursos OV. *Met.* 10.540; SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.2; (poma) patriis ~ata uenenis COL. 10.406; bestias ~atas dente uel cornu APUL. *Met.* 8.4; (*cf.*) rex (apium) .. maiestate solum ~atus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.52.

**7** (in fig. applications, but often with retention of a military metaphor) To strengthen, fortify, arm.

▶ tota illa lex accusationem tuam, si haberes nocentem reum, fortasse ~asset CIC. *Mur.* 46; ab eo quem ipse ~asset cum plebeium fieri passus esset *Att.* 2.22.2; *Tusc.* 2.51; OV. *Met.* 13.544; Pompeium senatus auctoritas, Caesarem militum ~auit fiducia VELL. 2.49.2;—(*w. abl.*) qui .. sese ~at eloquentia CIC. *Inv.* 1.1; *Dom.* 2; Archilochum proprio rabies ~auit iambo HOR. *Ars* 79; V. MAX. 6.3; ~at contemptu mentem necis SIL. 4.249; TAC. *Dial.* 32.2; pessimae illae lamiae noxiis animis ~atae APUL. *Met.* 5.11;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) quae .. uiros acuunt ~antque puellis, .. genitalia semina bulbi (*i.e. aphrodisiacs*) COL. 10.105;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus hos (morbos) et medicina ~are se coepit SEN. *Ep.* 95.29; QUINT. *Decl.* 329(p.293,l.29);—(*w.* contra) philosophiae .. quae me .. contra omnis fortunae impetus ~at CIC. *Fam.* 12.23.4; huius (*sc.* rationis) te amor contra durissima ~abit SEN. *Ep.* 74.21; (*also w. abl.*) cum se .. contra uim et ferrum .. legibus sacratis esse ~atum putaret CIC. *Sest.* 79;—(*w.* ad) quod te ad omnia summum atque excellens ingenium ~auit CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.4; (*w.* ad + *gdve.*) eum .. ad liberandam patriam impulit, instruxit, ~auit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.139; V. MAX. 5.4.2.

**8** To fit out, rig (a ship).

▶ nauem .. sumptu periculoque suo ~atam atque ornatam CIC. *Ver.* 5.50; CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.1; ~atas deducere classis VERG. *G.* 1.255; LIV. 28.45.21; ~ate ratem [SEN.] *Oct.* 970; ULP. *dig.* 20.4.5.

**armon** (a Pontic name for ARMORACIA; see quot.).

▶ unum (genus raphani) siluestre Graeci ceraim uocant, Pontici ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 19.82.

**armoracia, -cea** ~ae *f.* Also **-cium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [unkn.] A wild radish.

▶ CELS. 4.16.2; COL. 6.17.8; simili ratione .. condire oportet .. ~orum cymam 12.9.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.82; 20.22.

**armus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Skt *īrma-*, Av. *arema-*, Goth. *arms*, Eng. *arm*]

**1** The forequarter or shoulder (of an animal; as opp. to UMERUS of a man); also, the side, flank.

▸ quasi lupus ab ~is ualeo, clunis infractos fero PL. fr.5; densa iuba, et dextro iactata recumbit in ~o VERG. G. 3.86; ~is palearia pendent OV. *Met.* 2.854; SEN. *Oed.* 144; boues .. pectore magno, ~is uastis COL. 6.1.3; elephans tantum sub ~is duas (*sc.* mammas habet) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.233; SIL. 10.255; (*of a Centaur*) imos demissus in ~os (Chiron) STAT. *Ach.* 1.124;—ex umeris ~i fiunt OV. *Met.* 10.700; uni (*sc.* homini) iuguli, umeri, ceteris ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 11.243;—spumantis equi foderet calcaribus ~os VERG. *A.* 6.881.

**b** the shoulder cut from a dead animal, (esp. as a joint for the table).

▸ fecundae leporis .. ~os HOR. *S.* 2.4.44; utramque coxam leporis et duos ~os MART. 7.20.5; (*in magic*) ~o talpae contacta semina uberiora esse PLIN. *Nat.* 18.159.

**2** (poet.) The shoulder (of a man).

▸ quam forti pectore et ~is! VERG. *A.* 4.11; 11.644; quam (*sc.* manum) .. ferit totoque semel demittit ab ~o LUC. 9.831; lapsa per ~os hasta uiri STAT. *Theb.* 8.494.

**Arniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* The name of one of the tribes at Rome.

▸ CIC. *Agr.* 2.79; LIV. 6.5.8.

**Arnus**[1] ~ī *m.*

**1** A river in Etruria, the Arno.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.50; TAC. *Ann.* 1.79.

**2** A legendary king of N. Italy.

▸ uada, Faunigenae regnata antiquitus ~o SIL. 5.7.

**arnus**[2] ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀρήν, ἀρνός] A lamb.

▸ ~i caput agni caput PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**arō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. Gk ἀρόω, Welsh *arddu*, Goth. *arjan*, Lith. *ariù* (all meaning 'plough')]

**1** To cultivate by ploughing, plough.

▸ terram cariosam caue ne ~es CATO *Agr.* 5.6; agro non semel ~ato, sed .. iterato CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131; nec potest ~ari post imbres aliqua (terra) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.41; (*cf.*) quanto altius ~antur (*sc.* arbores) et circumfodiuntur COL. 5.7.4;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~are mauelim quam sic amare PL. *Mer.* 356; numquam tam mane egredior .. quin te in fundo conspicer fodere aut ~are TER. *Hau.* 69; tempora .. ~andi CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 324; ut in alteram partum ~aret ALF. *dig.* 39.3.24; nudus ~a, sere nudus VERG. *G.* 1.299; LIV. 3.26.9; dum Cadmus ~at STAT. *Theb.* 11.490;—(*of draught animals*) piger optat ~are caballus HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.43; TIB. 1.10.46; tauros spectabis ~antis PROP. 2.19.11;—(*impers. pass.*) pluuiales (dies) .. quibus non ~atur COL. 2.12.8.

**b** to have under cultivation, farm.

▸ qui publicos agros ~ant CIC. *Ver.* 5.53; cui litus ~andum .. dedimus VERG. *A.* 4.212; ~at Falerni mille fundi iugera HOR. *Epod.* 4.13; uobis ~abitur ager Campanus LIV. 7.30.19; (*w. internal acc.*) quae homines ~ant nauigant aedificant, uirtuti omnia parent SAL. *Cat.* 2.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) fundum alienum ~at, incultum familiarem deserit PL. *As.* 874; OV. *Tr.* 2.327;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ciuium Romanorum qui ~ant in Sicilia CIC. *Ver.* 3.11; terra procul .. colitur .. Thraces ~ant VERG. *A.* 3.14; Venusinus ~at finem sub utrumque colonus HOR. *S.* 2.1.35; STAT. *Theb.* 5.53.

**c** (prov.) *litus ~are*, to labour in vain, 'plough the sands'.

▸ non profecturis litora bubus ~as OV. *Ep.* 5.116; *Pont.* 4.2.16.

**d** (in fig. phrs. w. ref. to writing; cf. 3b).

▸ uelim ego osse ~are campum cereum TITIN. *com.* 160; (*absol.*) uertamus uomerem, in cera mucrone aeque ~emus osseo ATTA *com.* 13.

**2** To produce by ploughing or cultivation, grow.

▸ quidquid ~at impiger Apulus HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.26; hac ciuitate .. in qua consumitur quidquid terris omnibus ~atur SEN. *Cl.* 1.6.1.

**3** To furrow, wrinkle, scarify.

▸ frontem obscenam rugis ~at VERG. *A.* 7.417; iam uenient rugae, quae tibi corpus ~ent OV. *Ars* 2.118; lupum rete circumdatum harenas ~are cauda PLIN. *Nat.* 32.11; saeuis .. ~at unguibus ora *Ilias* 1017; STAT. *Theb.* 10.550.

**b** (wax or paper in writing).

▸ (libelle) inuersa pueris ~ande charta MART. 4.86.11.

**c** (poet.) to 'plough' (the sea, water).

▸ uastum maris aequor ~andum VERG. *A.* 2.780; quae lassarit ~ando, aequora OV. *Am.* 2.10.33; *Tr.* 3.12.36; alueum lintribus ~ent MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5.

**arōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἄρωμα] FORMS: abl. pl. ~*atis* COL. 12.25.4; APUL. *Met.* 3.17, 11.16, *Fl.* 19. An aromatic substance, spice.

▸ CELS. 3.21.7; ~ata contusa et cribrata COL. 12.20.4; uannos onustas ~atis APUL. *Met.* 11.16; usus fructus uel odorum uel ~atum ULP. *dig.* 7.5.11.

**arōmaticum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀρωματικός] An aromatic ointment.

▸ *CIL* 12.5691(9).

**arōmatītes** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀρωματίτης (sc. οἶνος)] Spiced or aromatic wine.

▸ apud priscos .. ~e delectatos PLIN. *Nat.* 14.92; 14.107.

**arōmatītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀρωματῖτις] An aromatic stone.

▸ ~is .. reginis frequentata PLIN. *Nat.* 37.145.

**aroscit** (dub. word, explained as = πλανᾶται).

▸ ANDR. *poet.* 33.

**Arpānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Arpi; (m. pl. as noun) its people.

▸ VAR. *R.* 1.8.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.211;—3.105.

**arpaston** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἁρπαστός] A kind of eye ointment.

▸ *CIL* 13.10021(153).

**Arpī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town in Apulia.

▸ LIV. 24.45.2; SIL. 8.242;—(*app. used for Arpinum*) qui Caium ueterem .. ~is cedere non sinis disertis MART. 4.55.3.

**Arpīnās** ~ātis *a.* FORMS: nom. sg. ~*atis* CATO *hist.* 61. Of or connected with Arpinum; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants; (neut. as noun) a villa there.

▸ si quis mortuus est ~atis CATO *hist.* 61; ad iter ~as CIC. *Att.* 16.13(a).1; *Tusc.* 5.66; ~ati paupertate FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.204(205N);—legatos ~atium CIC. *Fam.* 13.12.1; nouus ~as IUV. 8.237;—(*collect. sg.*) ~as .. socia hispidus arma commouet SIL. 8.401;—sese .. in ~ati nostro gelidis fluminibus circumfusum fuisse CIC. *Tusc.* 5.74.

**Arpīnum** ~ī *neut.* A town in Latium, famous as the birthplace of Cicero and Marius.

▸ ego meo Ciceroni, quoniam Roma caremus, ~i potissimum togam puram dedi CIC. *Att.* 9.19.1; SAL. *Jug.* 63.3; LIV. 30.2.12.

**Arpīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Arpi; (also, cf. ARPĪ) of Arpinum.

▸ LIV. 24.45.1;—hoc quod .. posteri .. possint ~is quoque conparare chartis MART. 10.20(19).17.

**Arpocratēs** see HARPOCRATĒS.

**arquātūra** ~ae *f.* see ARCUĀTŪRA.

**arquātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **arcu-**. [var. of ARCUĀTUS[1], from *arcus* = 'rainbow'] Rainbow-coloured, jaundiced; (m. as noun) one suffering from jaundice; *morbus ~us*, the rainbow-coloured disease, jaundice.

▸ nos esse ~os LUCIL. 1092; ubi intentae uenae et ~ae sunt CELS. 7.7.7.A; pecori ~o COL. 7.5.18;—ut ~is lutea quae non sunt et quae sunt lutea uidentur VAR. *Men.* 148; lurida .. fiunt quaecumque tuentur ~i LUCR. 4.333; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.115; CELS. 2.8.34;—auruginem, quam .. quidam ~um morbum uocant LARG. 110.

**arquipotens** ~tis *a.* see ARCIPOTENS.

**arquitenens** ~ntis *a.* see ARCITENENS.

**arquītēs** ~um *m. pl.* [ARCUS] (See quot.).

▸ ~es arcu proeliantes PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**arquus** ~ūs *m.* see ARCUS.

**arra** ~ae *f.* [shortened form of ARRABŌ] A token payment on account, earnest money, deposit.

▸ LABER. *com.* 152; eo tempore, quo nondum erat ~a uelocior (anulo) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.28; quod ~ae nomine datur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.139; GEL. 17.2.21; (*cf.*) ne auaritiam quidem (medicorum) arguam rapacesque nundinas pendentibus fatis .. ac mortis ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 29.21.

**arrabō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk ἀρραβών, cf. Heb. *'ērābôn*] A token payment, earnest money, deposit, pledge; (w. *amoris*) a token (of love).

▸ ~oni has dedit quadraginta minas PL. *Mos.* 645; ea (filia) relicta huic ~oni est pro illo argento TER. *Hau.* 603; cum tantus ~o (*i.e. hostages*) penes Samnites populi Romani esset QUAD. *hist.* 20; VAR. *L.* 5.175; (*w. defining gen.*) foenus copiosum, sub ~one auri et argenti crebriter exercens APUL. *Met.* 1.21;—hunc ~onem amoris primum a me accipe PL. *Mil.* 957.

**arrectārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ARRIGŌ[1] + -ĀRIUM] A vertical post, an upright.

▸ ~iorum et transuersariorum dispositione VITR. 2.8.20; 10.13.2.

**arrectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ARRIGŌ[1]] In senses of vb., esp.: Erect, upright; steep.

▸ (pullus) breuibus auriculis et ~is COL. 6.29.2;—ut pleraque Alpium ab Italia sicut breuiora ita ~iora sunt LIV. 21.35.10.

**arrenicum** ~ī *neut.* see ARRHENICUM.

**arrēpō** ~pere, ~psī *intr.* Also **adr-**. [AD- + RĒPŌ]

**1** To move stealthily towards, creep up to.

▸ (*w. ad*) ne mus aut lacerta qua ~pere ad columbaria possit VAR. *R.* 3.7.3; ad eas (*sc.* aquas) modice distantes ~punt (cucumeres) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.66;—(*w. dat.*) rubetae .. ~pentes .. foribus (aluei) portas sufflant 11.62;—(*absol.*) quippe cum .. uersipelles in quoduis animal ore conuerso latenter ~pant APUL. *Met.* 2.22; 4.10.

**2** To feel one's way gently (towards an objective), worm one's way (into somebody's confidence, etc.).

▸ (*w. ad, in + acc.*) quibus rebus non sensim atque moderate ad istius amicitiam ~pserat CIC. *Ver.* 3.158; leniter in spem ~pe officiosus HOR. *S.* 2.5.48;—(*w. dat.*) dum occultis libellis saeuitiae principis ~pit TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; 3.50.

**arrespex** ~icis *m.* var. of HARUSPEX.

**Arrētīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Arretium.

▸ ~ae mulieris CIC. *Caec.* 97; ~ae .. testae MART. 1.53.6.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Arretium.

▸ CIC. *Att.* 1.19.4; LIV. 9.32.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.52.

**Arrētium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in Etruria, known for its pottery.

▸ in Italia ~io uetustum egregie factum murum VITR. 2.8.9; LIV. 9.37.12; SIL. 7.29.

**arrhenicum** ~ī *neut.* Also **arre-**, **arsenicon**. [Gk ἀρρενικόν, ἀρσενικόν] Yellow arsenic, orpiment.

▸ aeris et ferri metalla et ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 6.98; 28.214; 34.178.

**arrhenogonos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἀρρενογόνος] (of a species of the plant *crataegis*) That, when consumed, promotes the generation of male children.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.99.

**Arria** ~ae *f.*

**a** The wife of Caecina Paetus.

▸ MART. 1.13.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.2.

**b** her daughter, the wife of Thrasea Paetus.

▸ TAC. *Ann.* 16.34.

**arrīdeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr., tr.* Also **adr-**. [AD- + RĪDEŌ]

**1** To smile at, upon or in response to.

▸ (*w. dat.*) eis ultro ~deo TER. *Eu.* 250; HOR. *Ars* 101; uix notis familiariter ~dere LIV. 41.20.3; SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.3; uisis .. docebat ~dere feris STAT. *Ach.* 2.104; Fortuna .. ~dens nudis infantibus IUV. 6.606; si puellae lepidae libenter ~sit APUL. *Met.* 5.31;—(*w. acc.*) Cn. Flauius .. id ~sit CALP. *hist.* 27; uos nunc ~det ocellis *Lydia* 5;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) si non ~derent, dentes ut restringerent PL. *Capt.* 486; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.134; leniter ~dens Scipio inquit *Rep.* 6.12; riserit: ~de OV. *Ars* 2.201; TAC. *Dial.* 42.2; APUL. *Met.* 7.20.

**b** (poet., etc., of things).

▸ (*w. dat.*) tum mi aedes quoque ~debant .. tuae PL. *As.* 207; quandoque mihi fortunae ~serit hora PETR. 133.3; cum tempus aperit, tepidis ~det horis (tellus) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.15;—(*absol.*) cum tempestas ~det LUCR. 2.32; modo fronte serena blandius ~sit (uer) CALP. *Ecl.* 5.47;—(*pres. pple. as quasi-adj.*) cetera blanda et ~dentia SEN. *Ep.* 123.13.

**2** To be pleasing or satisfactory (to).

▸ (*w. dat.*) illud tuum, quod ualde mihi ~serat CIC. *Att.* 13.21.3; quibus haec, sint qualiacumque, ~dere uelim HOR. *S.* 1.10.89; intelligens ~sisse illud lucellum sibi SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.2;—(*absol.*) si quid minus ~serit PHAED. 4.21(22).4; si modo ~serit pretium PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.3.

**3** To be or seem familiar (to the mind).

▸ ~det animo forma SEN. *Oed.* 841.

**arrigō**[1] ~igere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **adr-**. [AD- + REGŌ]

**1** To make to stand upright, stand on end, tilt upwards, raise; *in digitos (plantis) ~ectus*, on tiptoe.

▸ arma ~igunt, horrescunt tela ENN. *scen.* 140; ~ectae .. horrore comae VERG. *A.* 4.280; ~ectos litore currus 9.317; ~ecto pectore 11.639;—constitit in digitos extemplo ~ectus uterque 5.426; ~ecti plantis et pectora proni SIL. 16.478.

**b** *aures ~igere*, to prick up one's ears; (hence) to pay attention; (also, w. dat.) to cause (a person) to pay attention.

▸ ~ectis .. auribus horrent quadripedes OV. *Met.* 15.516;—~ige auris, Pamphile! TER. *An.* 933; silent ~ectisque auribus astant VERG. *A.* 1.152;—suo mihi hic sermone ~exit auris PL. *Rud.* 1293.

**c** *lumina ~igere*, to lift one's eyes.

▸ arsere coruscae luminibus flammae ~ectis VERG. *A.* 2.173.

**d** (w. *penem*) to erect; *~ectus* (of persons), sexually excited.

▸ ~ectum .. penem MART. 10.55.1;—haec es ad ~ectos uerba locuta procos *Priap.* 68.32.

**2** (absol.) To become sexually excited, have an erection.

▸ an refert, ubi et in qua ~igas? ANT. in Suet. *Aug.* 69.2; MART. 3.70.4;—(*w. ad*) ~igis ad uetulas, fastidis, Basse, puellas 3.76.1.

**3** To excite, arouse, stir.

▸ uetus certamen animos eorum ~exit SAL. *Cat.* 39.3; Etruria atque omnes reliquiae belli ~ectae *Hist.* 1.77.8; cum spes ~ectae iuuenum VERG. *G.* 3.105; *A.* 5.138; V. FL. 2.186;—(*pass. w. retained acc.*) his animum ~ecti dictis VERG. *A.* 1.579;—(*pregn., w. indir. qu.*) ~ecta omni ciuitate, quanta fides amicis Germanici TAC. *Ann.* 3.11;—(*w. ad, in + acc.*) suos hortando ad uirtutem ~igere SAL. *Jug.* 23.1; ~ecti ad bellandum animi sunt LIV. 8.37.2; in moenia nostra Aeneadum ~ectae mentes SIL. 2.295; (*w. gdve.*) nec paucos .. sollers species ad munus obeundum ~exerat APUL. *Met.* 4.15.

**arrigō**[2] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AD- + RIGŌ] To moisten the soil around, water (plants).

▸ uites .. aceto acri cum cinere ~ato COL. *Arb.* 8.4.

**arripiō** ~ere, ~uī, arreptum *tr.* Also **adr-**. [AD- + RAPIŌ]

**1** To grasp with the hand, take hold of, clasp to oneself.

► talos ~io PL. *Cur.* 358; ipse ~uit M'. Aquilium .. tunicamque eius a pectore abscidit CIC. *Ver.* 5.3; ~uit biiugos VERG. *A.* 10.595; arrepta .. manu HOR. *S.* 1.9.4; ignem temere arreptum .. aedificiis iniecit LIV. 2.33.7; ut arreptum laniabat uertice crinem OV. *Met.* 4.558; festasque dapes redimitaque uina ~iunt famuli STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.77; arrepta imagine Caesaris TAC. *Ann.* 3.36; (*w. abl.* 'by') ego te continuo barba ~iam PL. *Rud.* 769; proximum signiferum manu arreptum secum in hostem rapit LIV. 6.8.1; adreptam .. coma .. uincla pati cogit OV. *Met.* 6.552; SUET. *Gal.* 20.2; (*w.* ab) arrepta signa ab signiferis ipse inferre LIV. 3.70.10;—(*weapons*) ~uit gladium PL. *Capt.* 915; nemo .. fuit qui non .. surrexerit, telumque .. ~uerit CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; arma quae possunt ~iunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.3; SAL. *Jug.* 72.2; LIV. 21.25.3; adrepta nouacula APUL. *Met.* 5.22; (*in fig. phr.*) me esse arrepturum arma iudiciorum atque legum CIC. *Har.* 7.

**b** (esp. of animals, etc.) to seize with the teeth, bill, or claws, bite.

► manum ~uit mordicus PL. *Cur.* 597; ~uit colubram mordicus TURP. *com.* 108; (animalia) partim unguium tenacitate ~iunt partim aduncitate rostrorum CIC. *N.D.* 2.122; saucius arrepto piscis teneatur ab hamo OV. *Ars* 1.393; canis .. obiectus hispidi pugnae suis, ~uit aurem PHAED. 5.10.5.

**c** (w. motion or sim. implied) to bring or take (a person), get hold of.

► aliquem ~iamus prandium qui percoquat apud te PL. *Mer.* 579;—(*w.* huc) huc ~e ad me manibus abstractam piis (Deianiram) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20;—(*w.* ex) quemcumque patremfamilias ~uissetis ex aliquo circulo, eadem uobis .. respondisset *de Orat.* 1.159.

**2** To arrest or have arrested; to bring before a court.

► est adreptus unus eques Romanus de pecuniis repetundis reus CIC. *Rab. Post.* 11; *Luc.* 63; ~ite hunc PROP. 2.29.8; abeuntes magistratu Cn. Genucius tribunus plebis ~uit LIV. 2.54.2; ~i iubet hominem et in uincula duci 3.13.4; Publius .. post praeturae honorem inter Seiani conscios arreptus SUET. *Vit.* 2.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) subito adrepti in quaestionem CIC. *Mil.* 60; quaestor eius in praeiudicium aliquot criminibus arreptus est SUET. *Jul.* 23.1.

**3** To take possession of, seize, grab.

► ~ta est familia CIC. *Sul.* 54; Sardiniam Gracchus ~uit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.35);—(*w. source indicated*) Pisaea praemia arrepta a socro .. possedit suo ACC. *trag.* 196; unde .. hanc (*sc.* mentem) homo ~uit, ut ait .. Socrates CIC. *N.D.* 2.18; si tabulam de naufragio stultus ~uerit *Off.* 3.89; CAES. *Gal.* 5.33.6.

**b** to take control of.

► ad cohortes auehitur atque eas arreptas .. in urbem inducit LIV. 34.20.8.

**c** to get hold of, obtain, acquire (for oneself).

► media de nocte caballum ~it HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.89; arrepto repente equo LIV. 6.8.6; (*w. abst. obj.*) ~e opem auxiliumque ad hanc rem PL. *Mil.* 220; ille non mediocri cupiditate ~uit imperium CIC. *Lig.* 3; non cani nec rugae repente auctoritatem ~ere possunt *Sen.* 62; fascis imperiumque sibi ~uit *B. Hisp.* 42.6;—(*w. source indicated*) quod uox et gestus subito sumi et aliunde ~i non potest CIC. *de Orat.* 1.252; qui cognomen sibi ex Aeliorum imaginibus ~uit *Sest.* 69.

**4** To accept (a suggestion) eagerly, 'jump at', agree to.

► submonuit me Parmeno ibi seruos quod ego ~ui TER. *Eu.* 571; quod iste ~uit et ita sese facturum confirmauit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.89; ~uit .. omen Paulus V. MAX. 1.5.3; non criminibus artis arreptis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.20; ~iente eo conditionem SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re); (*ellipt.*) non perinde atque ego putaram ~ere uisus est CIC. *Att.* 16.5.3.

**b** to fix on, seize on, 'pitch on', select (for one's own purpose).

► tu mihi ~is hoc quod necesse est omnium uitiorum esse postremum CIC. *Mur.* 13; nisi .. hic sermone aliquo arrepto pro mandatis abusus est *Att.* 7.13a.2; cum aliquid, quod utile uisum est, ~uit, id continuo secernit ab honesto *Off.* 3.36.

**c** to seize on (a pretext, excuse, opportunity, etc.), avail oneself of.

► hanc istum .. causam arrepturum fuisse ad incendia caedis rapinas nolo .. suspicemini CIC. *Dom.* 12; ~ere facultatem laedendi quaecumque detur *Flac.* 19; arrepto tempore VERG. *A.* 11.459; impedimentum pro occasione ~uit LIV. 3.35.8; proximam occasionem .. ~io SEN. *Ep.* 12.2; STAT. *Ach.* 1.318; struxit .. causas aut forte oblatas ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 2.42; (*cf.*) hoc .. dux callidus ~uit in occasionem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.84).

**5** To seize eagerly, adopt (a style or method); to assume (a thesis).

► iam illud medium (genus) quotiens uult ~it (Demosthenes) CIC. *Orat.* 111; *Mur.* 62; uanus animus .. ~uit insolentem sibi fiduciam PHAED. 5.7.2;—~ere .. mihi uidemini quasi uestro iure rem nullo modo probabilem CIC. *N.D.* 1.77.

**b** to adopt, take over (words, arguments, ideas, etc.).

► cum in altercatione ~itur ab aduersario uerbum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.255; qui et id quod mihi contra illos datum est ipsi ~iunt et scopulo atque saxis pro portu stationeque utuntur *Tul.* 33; *Fin.* 3.4; uel graues ex orationibus ueterum sententias ~eretis FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.304(106N).

**c** to catch, acquire (a quality).

► quorum similitudinem aliquam qui ~uerit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.110.

**6** To attain, occupy, make (a position); to make a rapid start on (a journey).

► ecce tibi Ausoniae tellus: hanc ~e uelis VERG. *A.* 3.477; arrepta tellure semel 10.298; ~uit .. locum 11.531;—~it extemplo .. notum iter ad Thebas STAT. *Theb.* 1.100.

**b** to grapple with, undertake (a task).

► statim causam illam totam et tempus ~ere CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.2; quarum (*sc.* litterarum) studium etsi senior ~uerat NEP. *Ca.* 3.2.

**7** To acquire, pick up, absorb, (knowledge, etc.).

► quae ego sero, quae cursim ~ui CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; *Q. Rosc.* 31; alia uisa (mens) sic ~it ut iis statim utatur *Luc.* 30; *Sen.* 78; ut .. unius cuiusque natura toto statim pectore ~eret artis honestas TAC. *Dial.* 28.7; tunc primum arreptis suspicionibus *Ann.* 15.54;—(*w. source indicated*) ex uariis Platonis libris .. hoc maxime ~uit, nihil esse certi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.67; *Mil.* 10.

**8** To attack suddenly, fall upon, assail.

► turbata ~e castra VERG. *A.* 9.13; turbatos ~it ense STAT. *Theb.* 9.844; animam mucrone corusco: .. ~it 10.776; proinde ~erent uacui occupatos, integri fessos TAC. *Hist.* 4.17.

**b** to attack in words or writings.

► primores populi ~uit HOR. *S.* 2.1.69; luxuriam et Nomentanum ~e mecum 2.3.224.

**9** (of pain, disease, and other conditions) To attack, assail, seize.

► postquam ~uit rabies hunc nostrum augurem AFRAN. *com.* 8; tanta me διάρροια ~uit CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; ~it acer saepe dolor dentis LUCR. 6.658; ebriulati mentem hilaria ~uit LABER. *com.* 52; genere ualitudinis praecipiti arreptus SEN. *Ep.* 101.3; genus dolore arreptus sum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.192(78N); (*ellipt.*) eum (*sc.* dolorem) .. qui, simul atque ~uit, interficit CIC. *Fin.* 2.93.

**arrīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adr-**. [ARRĪDEŌ + -TIŌ] The action of smiling (at or on).

► ab alicuius interpellatione aut ~one (*sc.* exordiemur) *Rhet. Her.* 1.10.

**arrīsor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adr-**. [ARRĪDEŌ + -TOR] A person who smiles (at a person).

► Satellius Quadratus, stultorum diuitum arrosor, et quod sequitur, ~or SEN. *Ep.* 27.7.

**arrōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **adr-**. [AD- + RŌDŌ]

**1** To gnaw or nibble away a part of.

► mures Antii coronam auream ~sere LIV. 30.2.10; crudum .. unguem ~dens ait haec PERS. 5.163; semina ~sa condunt (formicae), ne rursus in frugem exeant e terra PLIN. *Nat.* 11.109; 35.137;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut illa ex uepreculis extracta nitedula rem publicam conaretur ~dere CIC. *Sest.* 72;—(*facet.*) est .. ibi Decius, ab illis, ut opinor, Muribus Deciis; itaque Caesaris munera ~sit *Phil.* 13.27.

**2 a** (of disease, chemicals, etc.) To eat away, erode.

► miserum fragili rubigine corpus ~det sanies CALP. *Ecl.* 5.77; *imposito sinapi exulcerare ea .. ante linteolo subiecto* ne uehementer ~dat CELS. 4.2.8; sanguis equi ~dit carnes septica ui PLIN. *Nat.* 28.242.

**b** (of water) to wash away, erode.

► potest terram mouere aqua si partes aliquas eluit et ~sit SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.6.

**arrogans** ~ntis, ~ntior, -ntissimus *a.* Also **adr-**. [pple. of ARROGŌ]

**1** Insolent, overbearing, conceited, arrogant:

**a** (of persons).

► in Gallum tam inmaniter ~ntem pugnare QUAD. *hist.* 12; nemo tam ~ns, qui similiter se umquam dicturum esse confideret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; de te ipso, homine .. ~ntissimo *Vat.* 10; *Att.* 10.11.3; *Leg.* 2.16; inuicem moechos anus ~ntis flebis HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.9; sublimi flagello tange Chloen semel ~ntem 3.26.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.14; nemo est tam ~ns sui aestimator, ut .. non malit sine aduersario esse *Decl.* 252(p.32,l.23); ~ns minoribus, inter pares difficilis TAC. *Ann.* 11.21;—(*transf. ep.*) illas purpureas et ~ntes iussit surgere Leitus lacernas MART. 5.8.11;—(*m. as noun*) ~ntium falsam de se opinionem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.17.

**b** (of qualities).

► propter ~ntem crudelitatem tuorum CIC. *Fam.* 5.4.2; aliique pigritiae ~ntioris, qui .. paulum aliquid sederunt in scholis philosophorum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.12.

**c** (of words, actions, behaviour).

► si uis eorum, potentia, diuitiae .. proferentur atque eorum usus ~ns et intolerabilis CIC. *Inv.* 1.22; nullas .. litteras .. in quibus non inesset ~ns, ἀκοινονόητον aliquid *Att.* 6.3.7; ipsis (pueris) .. ~ns de se persuasio innascitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.16; remisit Caesar ~nti moderatione TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; superbo atque ~nti sermone APUL. *Met.* 9.39;—(*compar., cf. note in* sense 2) ne quid ~ntius quam eius mores ferunt facere uideatur CIC. *Phil.* 13.13.

**2** Presumptuous, assuming.

► aut aliud consilium instituendum aut sua sponte faciendum; aliud consilium, superbum; suum, ~ns CIC. *de Orat.* 2.165; quid est .. tam ~ns quam de religione .. *pontificum conlegium docere conari? Dom.* 33; ne .. ~ns in praeripiendo populi beneficio uideretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.31.2;—(*in compar. not dist. from the adv.*) quid aut ~ntius aut loquacius fieri potuit quam Hannibali .. praecepta de re militari dare? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.76; metuo ne quid ~ntius apud talis uiros uidear dicere *Ver.* 1.10; *Mur.* 78; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.9;—(*m. as noun*) uereor ne ~ntis sit apud uos dicere, ingrati tacere CIC. *Agr.* 2.2; sit sane ~ntis pluris se putare quam mundum *N.D.* 3.26.

**arroganter** ~ius *adv.* Also **adr-**. [ARROGANS + -TER²]

**1** Insolently, arrogantly, haughtily.

► hominem appellat. iste sane ~ter quod commodum fuit respondit CIC. *Tul.* 17; ad me .. etiam cum rogat aliquid, contumaciter, ~ter, ἀκοινονοήτως solet scribere *Att.* 6.1.7; ne .. ~ter in deditos et .. durius consuleret TAC. *Ag.* 16.2; praefatur ~ius et elatius, quam aetatem eius decebat GEL. 9.15.4.

**2** In a conceited manner, presumptuously.

► ne cui rei temere atque ~ter assenserimus CIC. *Inv.* 2.10; *Lig.* 30; *Off.* 1.2; qui suum timorem in rei frumentariae .. simulationem .. conferrent, facere ~ter CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.10.

**arrogantia** ~ae *f.* Also **adr-**. [ARROGANS + -IA]

**1** Haughtiness, insolence, arrogance, pride, conceit.

► si se omnibus anteponant, intolerabili ~a sint *Rhet. Her.* 4.2; si de nostris factis .. sine ~a dicemus CIC. *Inv.* 1.22; suum codicem testis loco recitare ~ae est *Q. Rosc.* 5; illud 'γνῶθι σεαυτόν' noli putare ad ~am minuendam solum esse dictum *Q. fr.* 3.5 & 6.7; putare .. nihil homine esse melius, summae ~ae censet esse *N.D.* 3.26; tantos sibi spiritus, tantam ~am sumpserat ut ferendus non uideretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.5; huius ~am pertinacia alterius aequabat LIV. 5.8.11; quid opus ~a uoltus, quid tumore uerborum? SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.6; deiecto (capite) humilitas et supino ~a .. ostenditur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.69; at Britanni non uirtute se uictos .. rati, nihil ex ~a remittere TAC. *Ag.* 27.3; adsumpta .. Stoicorum ~a *Ann.* 14.57; ~a fuit tanta, ut M. Varronem porcum appellaret SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re).

**2** Presumption.

► adfirmandi ~am uitantem CIC. *Off.* 2.8; laudare .. optimum principem .. idem utilitatis habet, nihil ~ae PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.3.

**arrogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adr-**. [ARROGŌ + -TIŌ] The act or process of adopting a *homo sui iuris*, opp. *in potestate parentis*; (this required the sanction of the *comitia curiata*).

► populi auctoritate adoptamus eos, qui sui iuris sunt: quae species adoptionis dicitur ~o GAIUS *Inst.* 1.99; 4.77; '~o' .. dicta, quia genus hoc in alienam familiam transitus per populi rogationem fit GEL. 5.19.8.

**arrogātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adr-**. [ARROGŌ + -TOR] A person who adopts a son by *arrogatio*.

► si se adrogandum dederit .. potestati ~oris subicitur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.107; POMPON. *dig.* 33.8.7; ULP. *dig.* 15.1.42.

**arrogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adr-**. [AD- + ROGŌ]

**1** (perh.) To put a supplementary question to (as an *astipulator*).

► accede dum huc: Venus haec uolo ~et te PL. *Rud.* 1332.

**2 a** To appoint along with or over, associate with (another magistrate).

► redierat .. res ad Camillum, cui unico consuli .. dictatorem ~ari haud satis decorum uisum est patribus LIV. 7.25.11.

**b** to import or introduce (additional matter).

► si id, quod necessitate uictus extrinsecus ~atur .. qualitatem corporis .. custodit APUL. *Pl.* 1.17.

**3** To lay claim to, claim as a right.

► non modo rerum uerum etiam uerborum potestatem sibi ~are conatus CIC. *Inv.* 2.55; quoniam tu id tibi ~as et concedi postulas, concedamus CIC. *Quinct.* 56; tibi specimen gloriosum ~aris si .. Thesei illius .. uirtutes aemulaueris APUL. *Met.* 1.23;—(*w.* ut) istos, qui sibi hac ostentatione ~ant, ut palam sit eos tibicinum gloria tumere PLIN. *Nat.* 37.8; (*cf., w.* ne) nobis nihil ultra ~abo quam ne post Valentem .. numeremur TAC. *Hist.* 2.77.

**b** to claim to possess (a quality, capacity, etc.).

► neque illud mihi ~abo, me posse causam commodius demonstrare CIC. *Quinct.* 34; ego tantum tibi tribuo, quantum mihi fortasse ~o *Fam.* 4.1.2; quod ex aliena uirtute sibi ~ant, id mihi ex mea non concedunt SAL. *Jug.* 85.25; nec *sibi cenarum quiuis temere ~et artem* HOR. *S.* 2.4.35; nihil ~abo mihi nobilitatis aut modestiae TAC. *Hist.* 1.30.

**c** (w. neut. pron., etc.) to make undue claims, be conceited.

► non .. tantum mihi derogo, tametsi nihil ~o, ut te copiosius quam me putem posse dicere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 89; quo minus sibi ~ent minusque uos despiciant *Ver.* 4.26; non uereor ne mihi aliquid .. uidear ~are, si de quaestura mea dixero *Planc.* 64.

**4** To claim for another, assign, attribute.

► nam tibi .. fortuna .. laudem .. et optatum peractis imperiis decus ~auit HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.40; scire uelim, chartis pretium quotus ~et annus *Ep.* 2.1.35; nimium scriptis ~at ille meis OV. *Tr.* 2.278.

**5** To adopt (an adult) as one's son, esp. at his instance.

► si quis creditori suo ~andum se dederit POMPON. *dig.* 33.8.7; si qui heres institutus est a testatore ~etur SCAEV. *dig.* 28.3.18; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.107; ~antur hi, qui, cum sui iuris sunt, in alienam sese potestatem tradunt eiusque rei ipsi auctores fiunt GEL. 5.19.4; liberto per obreptionem ~ato ius suum patronus non amittit PAUL. *dig.* 38.2.49.

**arrōsor** ~ōris *m.* Also **adr-**. [ARRŌDŌ + -TOR] A person who nibbles or gnaws at; (in quot. fig.).

► stultorum diuitum ~or SEN. *Ep.* 27.7.

**arrugia** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. RŪGA] A kind of galleried mine.
▸ cuniculis per magna spatia actis cauantur montes lucernarum ad lumina .. ~as id genus uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.70; aurum ~a quaesitum non coquitur sed statim suum est 33.77.

**Arruns** ~ntis *m.* An Etruscan proper name, app. traditionally given to younger sons.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 4.50; VERG. *A.* 11.759; LIV. 1.34.2; 1.56.7; 2.14.5; LUC. 1.586.

**Arruntius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. *L.* ~*us*, proscribed in 43 BC, consul 22 BC; *L.* ~*us*, his son, consul in AD 6; see also *L.* ~*us* STELLA¹.
▸ dextrum nauium Iulianarum cornu M. Lurio commissum, laeuum ~o VELL. 2.85.2; SEN. *Ep.* 114.19;—TAC. *Ann.* 1.13.

**arruō** ~ere *tr.* Also **adr-**. [AD- + RUŌ] To heap up (earth).
▸ necesse est terra ~enda puluinos fieri VAR. *R.* 1.35.1.

**ars** ~tis *f.* [Skt *ṛtíḥ*; MHG *art*]

**1** Professional, artistic, or technical skill as something acquired and exercised in practice, skilled work, craftsmanship, art.
▸ quid est quod tibi mea ~s efficere hoc possit amplius? TER. *An.* 31; eburneae Victoriae antiquo opere ac summa ~te perfectae CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; ut in nauigando tempestati obsequi ~tis est *Fam.* 1.9.21; mercennariorum omnium, quorum operae, non quorum ~tes emuntur *Off.* 1.150; ~tibus ad summum donec uenere cacumen LUCR. 5.1457; ~te sollertiaque se explicant (*sc. the Rhodian sailors*) *B. Alex.* 15.6; quaesitae .. nocent ~tes VERG. *G.* 3.549; in uitium ducit culpae fuga, si caret ~te HOR. *Ars* 31; sed ea quoque pars eodem omni apparatu tormentorum instructa erat .. Archimedis unica ~te LIV. 24.34.13; ~s erat esse patrem MAN. 5.308; si uicta ~s (*i.e. of the doctor*) malo fuerit CELS. 5.26.1.C; nec hoc (*sc. the siting of houses*) sine ~te quadam est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.32; omnium .. quae diceret atque ageret ~te quadam ostentator TAC. *Hist.* 2.80; quanti fuit (pictor) priusquam ~tem cum pollice amisisset ULP. *dig.* 9.2.23.3;—(*w. gd.*; *cf.* sense 5) di tibi diuitias dederunt ~temque fruendi HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.7; dum insultant aquis ~temque nandi ostentant TAC. *Ann.* 2.8.

**b** ~*te*, *per* ~*tem*, skilfully, artistically.
▸ quam lepide lexis compostae ut tesserulae omnes ~te pauimento LUCIL. 85; uerbis ~te positis mouentur omnes CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; VERG. *G.* 4.56; PROP. 2.25.26; qui canit ~te, canat; qui bibit ~te, bibat OV. *Ars* 2.506; si .. ~te fictas animus sentit fabulas PHAED. 2.9.13;—quale per ~tem inclusum buxo .. lucet ebur VERG. *A.* 10.135; saxa per ~tem tormentis excussa SIL. 1.474.

**2** (spec. where a contrast w. *natura*, *ingenium*, etc., is stated or implied) Artificial methods, human ingenuity, artificiality, art.
▸ ~s .. naturae commoda confirmat et auget *Rhet. Her.* 3.28; Lucreti poemata, ut scribis, ita sunt, multis luminibus ingeni, multae tamen ~tis CIC. *Q.fr.* 2.9.3; fortunae miseras auximus ~te uias PROP. 3.7.32; rustica sedulitas gratior ~te fuit OV. *Fast.* 6.534; Ennius ingenio maximus, ~te rudis *Tr.* 2.424; sunt et hibernae (fici) .. uti Moesiae, sed ~tis, non naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.72; MART. 10.47.8; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.16; cum .. ubicumque ~s ostentatur, ueritas abesse uideatur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.102.

**3** A crafty action, trick, wile, stratagem; craftiness, guile; (mil.) a tactical device.
▸ Hippolytum, postquam ~te nouercae occiderit VERG. *A.* 7.765; comitiorum illi habendorum .. munus consensu iniungunt. ~s haec erat, ne semet ipse creare posset LIV. 3.35.8; Gabios turpi fecerat ~te suos OV. *Fast.* 2.690; qui his ~tibus mortem quaesierit, quibus ab ignauis uita quaeri solet VELL. 1.2.2; alii (phrenetici) etiam ~tes adhibent CELS. 3.18.3; ille fugam credens simulatae nescius ~tis LUC. 4.744; STAT. *Theb.* 9.888; sunt hae quoque testium ~tes, ut primo ad uoluntatem respondeant QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.21; intellegebantur ~es, sed pars obsequii in eo ne deprehenderentur TAC. *Hist.* 4.86; hic petit absenti (*sc.* uxori) nota iam callidus ~te JUV. 1.123;—(*w.* Pelasga, Punica) dolis instructus et ~te Pelasga VERG. *A.* 2.152; in huius siluae medio ferme spatio cohors Romana ~te Punica abditur LIV. 25.39.1;—(*w. gen.*) quantum cura potest et ~s doloris! MART. 7.39.8; (*cf.*) odi dolosas munerum et malas ~tes 5.18.6;—haec .. huius erat ~s et malitia miranda CIC. *Ver.* 2.135;—consules deinde Fabianis ~tibus .. bellum traxisse LIV. 22.34.7.

**b** ~*te*, craftily, cunningly.
▸ haec ~te tractabat uirum, ut illius animum cupidum inopia incenderet TER. *Hau.* 366; omnem .. pererrat ~te locum VERG. *A.* 5.442; LIV. 2.35.8.

**4** (usu. w. spec. adjs. and in pl.) A personal characteristic or quality as manifested in action, a practice, (pl.) behaviour.
▸ ego operam meam tribus nummis hodie locaui ad ~tis nugatorias PL. *Trin.* 844; hominem neminem esse primarum ~tium mage principem TER. *Ad.* 259; CATO *orat.* 81; ciuem bonarum ~tium, bonarum partium CIC. *Cael.* 77; animus inbutus malis ~tibus haud facile lubidinibus carebat SAL. *Cat.* 13.5; premendo .. superiorem, quae pessima ~s nimis prosperis multorum successibus creuit, sese extollebat LIV. 22.12.12; nec tamen Caesar placitas semel ~tes mutauit TAC. *Ann.* 2.66;—(*w.* humanus, hominum) tantamque aptare loquendo ~tibus humanis .. molem (*sc.* elephantem) MAN. 4.237; nec fugiet ualidas .. ursas inque ~tes hominum peruersaque munera ducet 5.704.

**b** a good quality, accomplishment.
▸ quid ad illas ~tis optassis, si optio eueniat tibi? PL. *Mil.* 669; te ornatum uberrimis ~tibus CIC. *Brut.* 332; SAL. *Jug.* 22.2; centum puer ~tium HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.15; optabunt ~tes .. sibi quisque tuas [TIB.] 3.10.26; LIV. 25.19.12; sic tibi nec docti desunt nec principis ~tes OV. *Pont.* 4.8.77; TAC. *Ann.* 14.55;—(*w. ref. to trees*) cultu .. frequenti in quascumque uoles ~tis haud tarda sequentur VERG. *G.* 2.52;—(*opp. to* inertia) ut perhibetur iners, ~s in quo non erit ulla LUCIL. 452; CIC. *Part.* 35.

**c** (pl., w. *istae*, etc.) evil practices or habits, bad ways.
▸ temperare istac aetate istis decet ted ~tibus PL. *Mer.* 982; 1000; hisce ego de ~tibus gratiam facio ne colas neue imbuas ingenium *Trin.* 293.

**5** A systematic body of knowledge and practical techniques, an art or science.
▸ cur ἐτυμολογική neque ~s sit, neque ea utilis sit VAR. *L.* 7.109; ~s .. earum rerum est, quae sciuntur; oratoris autem omnis actio opinionibus, non scientia, continetur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.30; *Div.* 2.45; quaedam nunc ~tes expoliuntur LUCR. 5.332; per uarios usus ~tem experientia fecit MAN. 1.61;—(*facet.*) illa (*sc.* paupertas) ~tis omnis perdocet PL. *St.* 178;—(*contrasted w.* scientia) uitiosum est ~tem aut scientiam aut studium quodpiam uituperare *Rhet. Her.* 2.44.

**b** (w. adj. or explanatory gen.; examples under this section are closely related to sense 1 and sense 7).
▸ (*w. adj.*) ~te duellica diuitias magnas indeptum PL. *Epid.* 450; qui ~tem tractent musicam TER. *Ph.* 17; poeticae ~tis honos non erat CATO *Mor.* 2(J); quibus in rebus uersatur ~s et facultas oratoria, eas res materiam ~tis rhetoricae nominamus CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; QVEIVE LANISTATVRAM ~TEMVE LVDICRAM FECIT *CIL* 1.593.123; VITR. 1.1.18; apud peritos ~tium militarium LIV. 23.18.13; nullus, Apollinea qui leuet ~te malum OV. *Tr.* 3.3.10; MAN. 1.1; ~tis .. medicae MART. 14.78.1; STAT. *Theb.* 6.378; seruum .. ~te fabrica peritum PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.19.1; ~TIS PVRPVRARIAE *CIL* 3.5824;—(*w. gen.*) ~tem .. extispicum *Inc. trag.* 88; ~tem se tradere bene disserendi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.157; non animo, non armis, non ~te belli .. par Romano Tarentinus erat LIV. 27.16.1; OV. *Pont.* 3.8.10; bellus es ~te lyrae, bellus es ~te pilae MART. 2.7.6; mox adauntu Aesculapii ~tem medendi inlatam TAC. *Ann.* 12.61; ius est ~s boni et aequi ULP. *dig.* 1.1.

**c** (pregn., applied to spec. arts or sciences).
▸ (*grammar*) ad illud genus, quod prius, historia opus est .. ad reliquum genus .. ~s VAR. *L.* 8.6; tunc (*i.e. when a child can read*) rerum uires atque ~tis traditur usus MAN. 2.759;—(*astrology*) haec loca praecipuas uires summosque per ~tem fatorum effectus referunt 2.801; TAC. *Ann.* 4.58;—(*divination*) CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.47;—(*philosophy*) tibi recto uiuere talo ~s dedit? PERS. 5.105.

**d** magic, the 'black art'.
▸ ~te cluditur miser, ~te retinetur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.18; (*cf.*) scelera immania et inconcessa maleficia et ~tis nefandas APUL. *Apol.* 25.

**6** *bonae*, etc., ~*tes*, Cultural pursuits, liberal studies.
▸ omnium bonarum ~tium doctores atque scriptores eligendi et peruolutandi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.158; ab optimarum ~tium studiis *Arch.* 1; *Fam.* 7.3.4; *Sen.* 29; inque bonas ~tes et tua sacra redi OV. *Tr.* 3.7.32; SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.2; nec tinguendi tamen rationem omisissemus, si umquam ea liberalium ~tium fuisset PLIN. *Nat.* 22.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.1.

**b** (without spec. adj.) one of the fine or liberal arts, liberal culture.
▸ simul atque increpuit suspicio tumultus, ~tes ilico nostrae conticiscunt CIC. *Mur.* 22; societas studiorum atque ~tium nostrarum *Fam.* 15.4.16; hominem sine ~te sine litteris *N.D.* 2.74; LIV. 1.39.4; cultusque ~tesque locorum OV. *Met.* 7.58; ut .. reciperetur .. ~s ea (*i.e. painting*) in primum gradum liberalium PLIN. *Nat.* 35.77; (*cf.*) qui .. come Tiridatis ingenium Romanas per ~tes sperabant TAC. *Ann.* 6.41;—(*quasi-personified*) in quo .. sancta Mnemosyne .. ~tium peperit chorum PHAED. 3.pr.19.

**7** A profession, art, craft, trade, occupation.
▸ utram potius harum mihi ~tem expetessam PL. *Trin.* 228; qui ~te hac uescimur PAC. *trag.* 108; duae sint ~tes .. quae possint locare homines in amplissimo gradu dignitatis, una imperatoris, altera oratoris boni CIC. *Mur.* 30; *Tusc.* 1.41; hunc (*sc.* Mercurium) omnium inuentorem ~tium ferunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.1; quam scit uterque libens censebo exerceat ~tem HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.44; PROP. 2.1.46; tum coquus .. in pretio esse, et quod ministerium fuerat, ~s haberi coepta LIV. 39.6.9; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.17; LUC. 6.437; TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; cum iam natu grandis ~tem athleticam desisset (Milo) GEL. 15.16.2.

**b** a business, task, pursuit; a type of activity, exercise.
▸ erat enim ~s difficilis recte rem publicam regere CIC. *Att.* 7.25; tu regere imperio populos, Romane, memento (hae tibi erunt ~tes) VERG. *A.* 6.852;—(*w.* belli pacisque *and sim.*) in posterum firmanda res publica .. pacis bonis ~tibus SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.8; Ancus .. cuilibet superiorum regum belli pacisque et ~tibus et gloria par LIV. 1.35.1; Romae mansit ut urbanis ~tibus opes augeret 9.42.4; OV. *Met.* 15.484; VELL. 1.13.3;—per uarias ~tes .. ludere, cum liceat currere, pigritia est MART. 7.32.13.

**8** Artistic achievement or performance, a person's art or artistry; an artistic design or representation.
▸ quem nunc et post semper ob ~tem hanc Ardea laudet *Inscr.* in Plin. *Nat.* 35.115; ut arborem, ut animal, in quibus .. ordo apparet et ~tis quaedam similitudo CIC. *N.D.* 2.82; hic dominam exemplo ponat in ~te meam PROP. 2.3.42; quod .. antiqui .. probare contendebant ~tibus, id nunc coloribus .. consecuntur VITR. 7.5.7; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.26; forma mentis aeterna quam tenere et exprimere non per alienam materiam et ~tem, sed tuis ipse moribus possis TAC. *Ag.* 46.3;—purpuram, intextam auro uariisque et coloribus distinctam et ~tibus SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.2; Centauros habet ~te truces STAT. *Theb.* 6.535.

**b** (concr.) a work of art; an invention, device, or contrivance.
▸ me .. ipsae illae nostrae Athenae non tam .. exquisitis .. antiquorum ~tibus delectant quam recordatione summorum uirorum CIC. *Leg.* 2.4; ~tium quas .. Parrhasius protulit HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.5; quorum .. ~tes .. nobilissimas laudes .. habere iudicantur VITR. 7.pr.13; ueteres Myronos ~tes MART. 4.39.2;—finitus .. nouae iam labor ~tis erat OV. *Ars* 2.48; dirae conditor ~tis ipse suo moriens immugit flebile tauro SIL. 14.216; (*cf.*) utque dedit iustas tauri fabricator aeni, sic ego do poenas ~tibus ipse meis OV. *Tr.* 5.12.48.

**9** (sg. or pl.) The rules or principles of an art, theoretical considerations, theory.
▸ ~s est praeceptio, quae dat certam uiam rationemque dicendi *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; quod tamen unum id esse, quod tradi ~te non possit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.132; *Orat.* 203; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.26; ~s erit, quae disciplina percipi debet 2.14.5;—(*w. gen.*) quod timui mutare modos et carminis ~tem HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.27.

**b** the rules or principles of an art in written form, a textbook, treatise.
▸ quia non animaduerterunt ~tis scriptores eam superiores CIC. *Inv.* 1.16; ~tes, i, perlege nostras OV. *Rem.* 487; nullum legisses crimen in ~te mea *Tr.* 2.240; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.24; Antiphon .. ⟨qui⟩ .. ~tem et ipse composuit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.11; ea .. iube(n)t, qu(i) ~t(e)s ed(i)derunt HYG. *agrim.* p.76; GEL. 20.5.1;—(*w. spec. adj. or equiv.*) praecepta, quae in ~tibus rhetorum reperiantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.64; scripsit ~tem rhetoricam Cleanthes CIC. *Fin.* 4.7; ~tem grammaticam componere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.54; (*cf.*) quicumque libros uaticinos .. aut ~tem sacrificandi conscriptam haberet LIV. 25.1.12.

**c** *per* ~*tem*, in accordance with recognized procedure; *ex* ~*te*, systematically.
▸ non legatos neque prima per ~tem .. temptamenta tui pepigi VERG. *A.* 8.143;—machina .. mouetur ex ~te circulorum rotundationibus VITR. 10.1.1.

**10** A method, system, procedure; a principle of classification.
▸ ista ratio, ut est illi .. ~ti non dissimilis, ita .. et expeditior et potentior QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.33;—(*w. gen.*) qui et definierunt plurima et definiendi ~tes reliquerunt CIC. *Fin.* 4.8; mille nocendi ~tes VERG. *A.* 7.338; gens ad oppugnandarum urbium ~tes rudis LIV. 21.25.6; SEN. *Tro.* 583; fugam et fallendi ~tis circumspectabant TAC. *Hist.* 3.73;—hac ~te Varro .. illos (*sc.* uentos) ordinat SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.3; quibus amissas reparare queam res ~tibus atque modis HOR. *S.* 2.5.3.

**Arsacēs** ~is *m.* (The first king of the Parthians) a name or title of his successors.
▸ rex Mithridates regi ~i salutem SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.1.

**Arsacidēs** ~ae *m.* FORMS: gen. pl. ~*um* or ~*arum*. A descendant or successor of Arsaces; (pl. poet.) the Parthians.
▸ LUC. 8.218; 8.409; quasi .. Pacorum auito ~arum solio depulsuri TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; solium ~arum *Ann.* 2.2;—saeuis .. ~is LUC. 8.307; ~um domino 10.51.

**Arsacius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Arsacids.
▸ scis quid in ~a Pacorus deliberet aula MART. 9.35.3.

**arsēn** ~enos *m.* [Gk ἄρσην] Male.
▸ hoc (*sc.* semine) albo alii ~ena, alii morion, alii hippophlomon uocant (mandragoran) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.148.

**arsenicon** ~i *neut.* form of ARRHENICVM.
▸ purgant aerugo, auripigmentum, quod ~on a Graecis nominatur CELS. 5.5.1.

**arsenogonon** ~i *neut.* [Gk ἀρσενογόνον] A plant, perh. of the genus *Mercurialis*.
▸ ~on et thelygonon herbae sunt habentes uuas floribus oleae similes PLIN. *Nat.* 26.162.

**arse uerse** (see quot.).
▸ arseuerse auerte ignem significat. Tuscorum enim lingua arse auerte, uerse ignem constat appellari, unde Afranius ait: 'inscribat aliquis in ostio arseuerse' PAUL. *Fest.* p.18M.

**arsineum** ~i *neut.* [dub.] A kind of headdress.
▸ ~a, rete, diadema CATO *hist.* 113; ~um ornamentum capitis muliebris PAUL. *Fest.* p.20M.

**Arsinoē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~**a** ~**ae**.

**1** The name of various women in the Ptolemaic house, esp. a daughter of Ptolemy I and wife of Lysimachus and Ptolemy II; a younger sister of Cleopatra.
▸ CATUL. 66.54;—*B. Alex.* 4.1; LUC. 10.521.

**2** The name of numerous towns, incl. those in Cyrenaica; on the west coast of the Red Sea; in Lower Egypt.
▸ MELA 1.40;—3.80;—PLIN. *Nat.* 5.61.

**Arsinoitēs** ~ae *a.* The name of two districts in Lower Egypt.
▸ ~ae duo sunt (nomoe) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.50; 36.76; EPISTRATEGIAM SEPTEM NOMORVM ET ~VM *CIL* 3.6575; 11.5669.

**Arsinoiticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the district of Arsinoe.
▸ ex oleo et aqua Ciliciae pollent (cotes), ex aqua ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.164.

**arsis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἄρσις] Metrical term taken by Latin metrical writers to indicate the raising of the voice on an emphatic syllable.
▸ uerum uterque quantum in ~i tantum habebit in thesi MAUR. 1380.

**Artabanus** ~ī *m.* The name of several Parthian kings.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 2.3; 6.31; SUET. *Vit.* 2.4.

**artaena** see ARYTAENA.

**artē** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **arctē.** [ARTVS¹ + -Ē]

**1** (of tying, binding, etc.) Tightly, closely, firmly.
▸ nimium o, ⟨nimium⟩ ~e colligor NAEV. *com.* 13; PL. *Epid.* 694; funi circumligato miliarium ~e crebro CATO *Agr.* 22.2; ut .. hoc ~ius inligata tenerentur CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.7; 7.23.3; CELS. 7.18.7; cauda .. quam ~issime praeligata PLIN. *Nat.* 29.38;—(*in fig. phrs.*) PL. *Men.* 95; hoc ~ius adstringi ratio non potest CIC. *Fat.* 32; nimio ~ius haec (*sc.* uitia) animum implicuerunt SEN. *Ep.* 75.11.

**b** (of filling, packing, fitting).
▸ (spiram) simplicibus conpleto bene ~e CATO *Agr.* 77; ita in foramen uiridem taleam oleastri ~e immitti COL. 5.9.16.

**c** (of holding, embracing) closely, tightly.
▸ tene sis me ~e, mea uoluptas PL. *Poen.* 1292; ~ius puellam conplexus CIC. *Div.* 1.103; quod petiere, premunt ~e LUCR. 4.1079; OV. *Ep.* 15.227; ~ius oculis et pectori haerens TAC. *Ann.* 14.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) saeuum .. ~e conplexa dolorem LUC. 9.111.

**d** in close contact or proximity.
▸ sunt igitur solida primordia simplicitate quae minimis stipata cohaerent partibus ~e LUCR. 1.610; VITR. 9.8.11; eum .. amplexus exosculatur ~issime APUL. *Met.* 2.13.

**e** (fig., of association, relationship, etc.) closely, firmly.
▸ explendi senatus causa et iungendi ~ius Latini nominis LIV. 23.22.5; SUET. *Aug.* 56.3; quo liberius et ~ius desolatam mulierem solus possiderem APUL. *Apol.* 93.

**2** In a confined or narrow space; also, into a narrow compass, together.
▸ si ~e poteris accubare PL. *St.* 619; sin uero .. ~ius rotati (flatus) effregerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.131; ~e scopuloso in limite pendens STAT. *Theb.* 1.332; *Silv.* 3.2.45;—flauos collegit amictus ~ius 2.3.17.

**b** (mil.) in close order.
▸ reliquarum signa in subsidio ~ius conlocat SAL. *Cat.* 59.2; *Jug.* 52.6; pedites quam ~issume ire .. iubet 68.4; CURT. 4.13.34.

**c** succinctly, compactly.
▸ si te, qua syllaba parte moratur, ~ius adpellem Tuticanumque uocem OV. *Pont.* 4.12.10; uides ut .. impetus .. citum subinde uoluat ~ius sonum MAUR. 2190.

**3** (of controlling, etc.) Strictly, severely.
▸ illum mater ~e contenteque habet PL. *As.* 78; *Mer.* 64; ceteris ~e modum statuisse SAL. *Jug.* 45.2; *Rep.* 1.6.1; magis haedorum lasciuia conpescenda et ~ius cohibenda est COL. 7.6.7; cohibita ~ius et aedilium potestas TAC. *Ann.* 13.28.

**b** stingily.
▸ milites hortabor, neque illos ~e colam, me opulenter SAL. *Jug.* 85.34.

**4 a** (of sleeping) Soundly, deeply, fast.
▸ specta quam ~e dormiunt PL. *Mos.* 829; CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; *Div.* 1.59.

**b** (of loving, etc.) closely, intimately.
▸ iuuenem .. mihi .. ~issime carum STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; hunc ego .. ~e familiariterque dilexi PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.5; Miloni sese .. ~ius conciliauerat APUL. *Met.* 7.1.

**Artemisia¹** ~ae *f.* A queen of Caria in the fourth century BC, who succeeded her husband Mausolus and built the Mausoleum in his memory.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 3.75; VITR. 2.8.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.73; GEL. 10.18.1.

**artemisia²** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀρτεμισία]

**a** One or more species of *Artemisia*, wormwood or mugwort.
▸ ~am .. secum habentibus negant nocere mala medicamenta PLIN. *Nat.* 25.130; ~a quoque datur contra calculos .. et ad stranguriam 26.81; LARG. 106.

**b** two other similar plants, also called *ambrosia* and *botrys.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.28; 27.55.

**artemōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk ἀρτέμων]

**1** The main block of a tackle.
▸ in radice .. machinae conlocatur tertia troclea; eam .. Graeci ἐπάγοντα nostri ~onem appellant VITR. 10.2.9.

**2** (app.) A jib or foresail.
▸ ubi spes? .. in uelo? in antemna (*cj.* ~one)? SEN. *Con.* 7.1.2; malum nauis esse partem, ~onem autem non esse Labeo ait JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.242.

**artēria** ~ae *f.* Also ARTĒRIVM. [Gk ἀρτηρία]

**1** (sg.) The trachea or windpipe; also *aspera arteria.*
▸ laeditur ~a si .. acri clamore completur *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; a pulmonibus ~a usque ad os intimum pertinet CIC. *N.D.* 2.149; ~ae dolores CELS. 1.5.2; interior earum (*sc.* fistularum) appellatur ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.175; 27.130; ad ~am exasperatam LARG. 73;—cum aspera ~a (sic enim a medicis appellatur) ostium habeat adiunctum linguae radicibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.136; CELS. 4.1.3.

**2** (pl.) The bronchi and trachea, the breathing tubes or passages.
▸ ~ae reticendo adquiescunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; gutture et ~is exulceratis CELS. 4.11.2; ~as umidas siccat (menta) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.149; LARG. 83; SUET. *Nero* 25.3.

**3** An artery.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.24; iuncta enim est uenae ~a, his nerui CELS. 2.10.15; 7.5.4.c; uenas .. in hominibus uel potius ~as medicos musicos dicere ait (Varro) numero moueri septenario GEL. 3.10.13.

**b** (regarded as conveyers of air).
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.138; et uenae sunt et ~ae, illae sanguinis hae spiritus receptacula SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.1; ~ae, id est spiritus semitae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219.

**c** (applied to the ureter or other ducts).
▸ ~ae ad pubem tendentes, quae ilia appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.208.

**artēriacē** ~ēs *a. f.* [Gk ἀρτηριακός] Of or affecting the windpipe; (as noun) a medicine for the air passages.
▸ grauitudo ~e VITR. 1.6.3; CELS. 5.25.17;—fit ex pomo panchrestos stomatice eadem ~e appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 23.136; LARG. 74.

**artērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* var. of ARTĒRIA.
▸ facit .. asperiora foras gradiens ~ia clamor LUCR. 4.529.

**arthrīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀρθριτικός] Affected with rheumatism or sim.
▸ quod deformis, senex ~us ac podagrosus est LUCIL. 331; CIC. *Fam.* 9.23.

**articlus** see ARTICVLVS.

**articulāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ARTICVLŌ + -MENTVM] A joint of the body.
▸ ad luxatum omne et eiectum et repositum ~um bene facit (emplastrum) LARG. 206; 214; 263; HYG. *agrim.* p.97.

**articulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ARTICVLVS + -ĀRIS] Of or affecting the joints; ~*is morbus*, (prob.) arthritis, rheumatism, etc.
▸ ad ~em morbum, quem ἀρθρῖτιν uocant LARG. 101; manibus pedibusque ~i morbo distortissimis SUET. *Gal.* 21.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

**articulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as ARTICVLĀRIS + -ĀRIVS] = ARTICVLĀRIS.
▸ morbum ~um nulla res tam purgat, quam brassica cruda CATO *Agr.* 157.7; podagris .. et ~is morbis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.9; 21.150; 23.3; 28.127.

**articulātē** *adv.* [pple. of ARTICVLŌ + -Ē] Distinctly.
▸ eoque nisu .. spiritus uitium nodumque linguae rupit planeque et ~e elocutus est GEL. 5.9.2.

**articulātim** *adv.* [pple. of ARTICVLŌ + -IM]

**1** Limb by limb, limb from limb.
▸ puerum .. optruncat membraque ~ diuidit *Inc. trag.* 167; ASC. *Mil.* 30; (*in fig. phr.*) istic homo te ~ concidit, senex PL. *Epid.* 488; qui .. primus statuit hic solarium, qui mihi comminuit misero ~ diem! fr.23.

**b** sound by sound, syllable by syllable.
▸ necessest uerba quoque ipsa plane exaudiri discernique ~ LUCR. 4.555.

**2** Point by point, in detail.
▸ quod pleraeque definitiones .. non facile perspiciuntur, nisi ~ sunt explicatae VAR. *L.* 10.75; ea nunc ~ distincta dicuntur CIC. *Leg.* 1.36.

**articulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ARTICVLŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Jointed structure, division into joints.
▸ tunc cernitur excrescentium cacuminum ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 16.101; nasci surculis etiam, quibus non sit ~o, arbores 17.163.

**2** A disease affecting the joints of vines.
▸ uitibus .. morbus peculiaris ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.226.

**articulō** ~āre *tr.* [ARTICVLVS + -Ō¹] To divide into distinct parts, articulate.
▸ hasce .. uoces cum corpore nostro exprimimus .. mobilis ~at uerborum daedala lingua LUCR. 4.551; eo facilius (psittaci) uerba hominis ~ant patentiore plectro et palato APUL. *Fl.* 12.

**articulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARTICVLVS + -ŌSVS] Full of joints, jointed.
▸ alii (dracontion) radice longa ueluti signata ~aque monstrauere PLIN. *Nat.* 24.150; (*cf.*) uitanda utique maxime concisa nimium et uelut ~a partitio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.24.

**articulus** ~ī *m.* [ARTVS¹ + -CVLVS] FORMS: syncopated form *articlis* CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.1.

**1** A point where two or more bones are flexibly connected, a joint; (also transf.).
▸ omnis ~os poteris experiri CATO *Agr.* 157.8; Terentia magnos ~orum dolores habet CIC. *Att.* 1.5.8; saluas exsoluere sese (*sc.* animae) omnibus e neruis atque ossibus ~isque LUCR. 3.697; alces .. crura sine nodis ~isque habent CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.1; auxerat ~os macies OV. *Met.* 8.807; extremas partes corporis .. quae ~is inter se conseruntur CELS. 4.29.1; fregit aliquis crus aut extorsit ~um SEN. *Ep.* 104.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.183; 10.109; LARG. 208;—(*transf.*) quod (*sc.* genus orationis) appellamus dissolutum, quod est sine neruis et ~is *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; pulcherrima omnium est iis rebus .. Italia .. aquarum copia, nemorum salubritate, montium ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 37.201.

**b** (spec., of the wrist).
▸ uti .. manus pansa ab ~o ad extremum medium digitum tantundem (esset) VITR. 3.1.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.2;—(*fig. phr.*) quam molli .. ~o tractauit Catonem (*sc.* Cicero)! 11.1.70.

**2** A portion of a limb, finger, or toe, between two joints, a joint, a limb.
▸ si conuenit ex ~is hominis numerum inuentum esse VITR. 3.1.9; extremo .. ~o digiti sequentis minorem (anulum habebat) PETR. 32.3; APUL. *Pl.* 1.17;—(*of a scorpion's tail*) scorpionis caudae IIII ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 30.100;—(*transf.*) per omnes ~os populi hanc mali gangraenam .. permeasse VAR. in Non. p.117M.

**b** (esp.) a joint of a finger, a finger; (also, sg.) the articulated part of the hand, the fingers.
▸ ad numerum ~us cadens CIC. *Orat.* 59; multis diluta labella guttis abstersisti omnibus ~is CATUL. 99.8; postquam illi iusta cheragra contudit ~os HOR. *S.* 2.7.16; PROP. 2.34.80; VITR. 2.1.2; te (*sc.* anulum) .. ~is induat illa suis OV. *Am.* 2.15.4; SEN. *Nat.* 7.31.2; PERS. 5.59; quot manus atteruntur ut unus niteat ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.158; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.27;—quam presso ~o uenerit (gladius) refert SEN. *Ben.* 2.6.1; caput miserantis stricto acutoque ~o percussi PETR. 96.3; ad instar oratorum conformat ~um APUL. *Met.* 2.21; (*in fig. phr.*) necesse est deteratur fulgor (eloquentiae) et durescat ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.16.

**3** A joint or node in a plant.
▸ existit tamquam ad ~os sarmentorum ea quae gemma dicitur CIC. *Sen.* 53; ante quam seges in ~um eat COL. 2.11.9; 3.19.2; arundinis internodium cum suis ~is exciditur 9.8.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.152; 18.185; 24.180.

**4** A subdivision or part (of a speech, subject, etc.).
▸ neque enim ~orum (*cj.*) est demum dispositio QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.16; summa .. rerum diuisio in duos ~os diducitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.2.

**5** A point of time, juncture, critical moment.
▸ commoditatis omnis ~os scio PL. *Men.* 141; illuc uide ut in ipso ~o oppressit TER. *Ad.* 229; ut eum suis condicionibus in ipso ~o temporis adstringeret CIC. *Quinct.* 19; *Rab. Perd.* 6; in quo me .. ~o rerum mearum fortuna deprehenderit, cernitis CURT. 3.5.11; aliud est .. dignitates .. rerum nosse, aliud ~os, aliud impetus refrenare SEN. *Ep.* 89.15; hic ~us austrinus nubili spurci PLIN. *Nat.* 17.11; si de singulis ~is temporum deliberabimus AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.2; (*cf.*) quid est quod dubitemus, quin per eosdem ~os et gradus producendus sit, per quos frater eius productus sit? 4.1.

**b** a dividing point (in a period of time), a turning point (in the year).
▸ mediis hiemem inter et aestum ~is MAN. 2.430; 2.657; 4.325; conuenit .. (fieri) stationes in mediis latitudinum ~is, quae uocant ecliptica PLIN. *Nat.* 2.68; 18.222; sunt et ipsius lunae VIII ~i 18.350.

**6** A clause or section.
▸ quod si continuatio uerborum haec soluta multo est aptior atque iucundior, si est ~is membrisque distincta, quam si continuata ac producta CIC. *de Orat.* 3.186; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.98; non possunt omnes ~i singillatim .. legibus .. comprehendi JULIAN. *dig.* 1.3.12; detracto hoc ~o 'quisquis mihi heres erit' 36.1.28(27).2;—(*cf. w.* sense 2) ut grauis, ut suauis, ut erudita sit .. non est singulorum ~orum; in toto spectantur haec corpore CIC. *de Orat.* 3.96.

**b** a word pronounced by itself, a single word in a sentence, etc.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.26; non solum in membris causae sed etiam in ~is esse aliquam pronuntiandi uarietatem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.51; ~us 'est' praesentis temporis demonstrationem in se continens POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.34.1; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.142.

**7 a** A pronoun or pronominal adjective (~*us finitus*, one referring to a particular person; opp. ~*us infinitus*).
▸ prima et extrema (*sc.* quis quae, hic haec) ~i (dicuntur) VAR. *L.* 8.45; 8.63; si esset analogia, ut in infeineiteis ~is, ut est quis quem quoius, sic diceretur quae quam (qua)ius 8.50; dicitur eius .. etiam in neutris articulis, ut .. eius pabuli 8.51; relinquitur de ~is .. proprium illud habent, quod partim sunt finita, ut hic haec, partim infinita, ut quis quae 10.30; POMPON. *dig.* 28.5.29.

**b** the (indefinite or definite) article.
▸ noster sermo ~os non desiderat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.19.

**artifex¹** ~ficis *m.* Also **artufex.** [ARS + -FEX] FORMS: *artufices* VAR. *L.* 9.12.

**1** The practitioner of an art.
▸ non sit ars, sed ~fex reprehendendus VAR. *L.* 9.111; quamquam .. multa sint ad ipsas artes proprie non pertinentia, tamen eas adiuuant excitando ~ficis ingenium

Cels. 1.pr.47; 1.pr.74; rhetorice .. sic .. optime diuidetur, ut de arte, de ~fice, de opere dicamus Quint. *Inst.* 2.14.5.

**2** An expert practitioner of any art, a specialist, professional, master.
► plus ~ficum est mihi quam rebar: hariolum hunc habeo domi Pl. *Cas.* 356; cum contra talem ~ficem dicturus essem Cic. *Quinct.* 77; qui distingues ~ficem ab inscio? *Luc.* 22; me Venus ~ficem tenero praefecit Amori Ov. *Ars* 1.7; eumque (*sc.* medicum), si ~fex sit, idoneum esse, qui non multum ab aegro recedit Cels. 3.4.9; Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.1; quia ueniat in manus doctorum et iudices artis habeat ~fices Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.50; Plin. *Ep.* 4.19.4;—(*cf.* sense 5) fidem .. sustinet a laeua; tenuit manus altera plectrum: ~ficis status ipse fuit Ov. *Met.* 11.169.

**b** (w. explanatory gen., *ad*, or *in* + abl.).
► quae Graeci dicendi ~fices et doctores reliquerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 1.23; neminem .. ita laudatum, ut ~fex callidus comparandarum uoluptatum diceretur *Fin.* 2.116; solus amor morbi non amat ~ficem (*i.e. a physician*) Prop. 2.1.58; ~fices .. tractandi animos plebis Liv. 6.36.10; ~fices lateris (*i.e. dancers*), scaenae spectacula, amantur Ov. *Ars* 3.351; ~ficem uides uitae (*sc.* sapientiam) Sen. *Ep.* 90.27; nec tantum operis agrestis sit ~fex Col. 1.8.10; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.73; Juv. 14.116; Flor. *Epit.* 1.2(1.8.4); Tac. *Ann.* 12.66; Suet. *Nero* 20.1; Sallustium, uel subtilissimum breuitatis ~ficem Gel. 3.1.6;—(*w.* ad) si qui sunt qui .. ~fices ad corrumpendum iudicium uelint esse Cic. *Ver.* 5.183; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) C. Cotta, in ambitione ~fex Q. Cic. *Pet.* 47;—(*cf.* sense 6c) scelerum ~fex Sen. *Med.* 734; si forte .. uel calculator sit uel histrio uel alterius uoluptatis ~fex Ulp. *dig.* 38.1.7.5.

**3** A skilled workman, craftsman, artisan.
► cum in suo quemque opere ~ficem .. nihil aliud cogitare meditari curare uideam, nisi quo sit in illo genere melior Cic. *Rep.* 1.35; ~fices ceteri, quos cultus domesticus desiderat, apprime boni Nep. *Att.* 13.3; ~fices, qui organa fabricant Vitr. 5.4.4; quid ungues ~ficis docta subsecuisse manu? Tib. 1.8.12; Liv. 42.3.11; Mart. 6.52.6; sitne lacus altior mari, quem ~fices (*i.e. engineers*) regionis huius quadraginta cubitis altiorem esse contendunt Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).3; CONDVCTOR VNVM PLVRESVE ~FICES IDONEOS IN PORTIONEM RECIPITO *CIL* 2.5181.42;—(*w. spec. adj.*) ab ~ficibus plumbariis Vitr. 8.6.11;—(*w. explanatory gen.*) ~fices auri Man. 5.506.

**4** A craftsman in one of the fine arts, a sculptor, painter or the like, an artist.
► pictores Apelles, Protogenes, sic alii ~fices egregii non reprehendundi Var. *L.* 9.12; ~fices omnis, caelatores ac uascularios, conuocari iubet Cic. *Ver.* 4.54; *Fam.* 5.12.7; dum quae fortuna sit urbi ~ficumque manus intra se .. miratur Verg. *A.* 1.455; Liv. 31.26.11; ut Venus ~ficis labor est et gloria Coi Ov. *Pont.* 4.1.29; maximorum ~ficum perfectas manibus tabulas ac statuas Vell. 1.13.4; Sen. *Ep.* 65.5; Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.23; magnorum ~ficum frangebat pocula miles Juv. 11.102; Suet. *Ves.* 18.1;—(*w. spec. function indicated*) Phidias .. dis quam hominibus efficiendis melior ~fex creditur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.9;—(*cf.* sense 6) statuarum ~fices pictoresque clarissimi 5.12.21.

**5** An actor, musician or dancer (on the stage or elsewhere), an artist, performer.
► ne palma detur quoiquam ~fici iniuria Pl. *Poen.* 37; quoniam multa ad oratoris similitudinem ab uno ~fice (*i.e.* Roscio) sumimus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.254; *Quinct.* 78; quod omnes ~fices in scaena dant operam Vitr. 5.6.2; ~fices, quorum magna pars ipsius serui erant, ex medio ludicro repente abduxit Liv. 5.1.5; 41.20.10; Ov. *Fast.* 6.664; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.125; id genus .. ~fices (comoedos et tragoedos) Graece appellantur *οἱ περὶ τὸν Διόνυσον τεχνῖται* Gel. 20.4.2;—(*w.* scaenicus, scaenae) scaenicis ~ficibus Cic. *Arch.* 10; ~fices scaenae Sen. *Ben.* 7.20.3; Suet. *Jul.* 84.4; Gel. 3.3.14.

**6** A maker, creator, producer; the author (of a book).
► si pulcher est hic mundus et si probus eius ~fex Cic. *Tim.* 6; ipsa .. omnis bonae malaeque materiae fecunda ~fex .. rerum natura V. Max. 1.8.ext.18; incorporalis ratio ingentium operum ~fex Sen. *Dial.* 12.8.3; Plin. *Nat.* 22.117; ~fices (*sc. of the art of oratory*) ergo illi, qui dixerunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.121;—(*of a city where a product is made*) Sidon, ~fex uitri Plin. *Nat.* 5.76;—exceptis .. Artibus, ~fici quae nocuere suo Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.6.

**b** a contriver (of something artificial).
► nudus Amor formae non amat ~ficem Prop. 1.2.8.

**c** the person responsible (for an act, etc.), perpetrator.
► (*w. gen.*) neque enim lex aequior ulla est, quam necis ~fices arte perire sua Ov. *Ars* 1.656; *Met.* 13.551; euersor iuris humani monstrorumque ~fex Plin. *Nat.* 28.6;—(*absol.*) Ov. *Met.* 6.615; consilium laudo ~ficis Juv. 4.18.

**7** An adept at cunning, master schemer.
► mihi iam multi crudele canebant ~ficis scelus Verg. *A.* 2.125.

**artifex**[2] ~ficis *a.* [ARTIFEX[1]]

**1** Such as belongs to a craftsman or artist, skilled, artistic.
► (*of the hand, etc.*) at tibi .. tellus ~fices ne terat Osca manus Prop. 4.2.62; Ov. *Met.* 15.218; qualiter ~fici uicturae pollice cerae accipiunt formas Stat. *Ach.* 1.332;—(*of abst. nouns*) hoc in oratore Latino primum mihi uidetur .. apparuisse .. ~fex, ut ita dicam, stilus Cic. *Brut.* 96; ~fices argutiae Plin. *Nat.* 10.85; 29.52; quid satis recte cauetur ac petitur, cui non ~fex motus et certi quidam pedes adsint? Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.8.

**2** (of persons, etc.) Expert, practised, skilled (in or at).
► (*w. gen.*) per homines talis negoti ~fices itinera egressusque eius .. explorat Sal. *Jug.* 35.5; aliquis secandi lacertos suos ~fex Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.8; sermone promptus, serendae in alios inuidiae ~fex, discordiis et seditionibus potens Tac. *Hist.* 2.86; miles decollandi ~fex Suet. *Cal.* 32.1; *Tit.* 7.2;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) ~fici ad formanda corpora effigiesque caelandas mobilitate ignea Plin. *Nat.* 6.187; o mage saeue, crudelis, o in lacrimas ~fex nostras [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.9;—(*w. inf.*) magister artis ingenique largitor uenter, negatas ~fex sequi uoces Pers. pr.11; 1.71;—(*absol.*) neque uector equum, qui nuper sensit habenas, conparibus frenis ~ficemque reget Ov. *Ars* 3.556.

**3** Cunning, artful.
► nihil non persuasurus uir tam ~ficis ingenii uidebatur Plin. *Nat.* 8.55; [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.12; tantum ~ficis ualet halitus oris Juv. 10.238.

**4** Creative, productive.
► (*w. gen.*) quod si indocta consuetudo tam est ~fex suauitatis Cic. *Orat.* 161;—(*absol.*) ~ficis naturae ingens opus aspice *Aetna* 601; Gel. 12.1.9.

**5** Skilfully made, cunningly wrought.
► ~ficem .. tuo ducit sub pollice uultum (animus) Pers. 5.40; da, precor, ~ficis blanda adspiramina formae V. Fl. 6.465.

**artificiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ARTIFICIVM + -ĀLIS] Furnished or contrived by art:

**a** (rhet., of proofs, transl. Gk *ἔντεχνος*) devised by the speaker (i.e. based on deduction).
► Quint. *Inst.* 5.1.1; omnis .. probatio ~is constat .. argumentis aut exemplis 5.9.1; 12.8.14.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) technicalities.
► ut commoneat (grammaticus) ~ium et memoriam agitet Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.14.

**artificiāliter** *adv.* [ARTIFICIĀLIS + -TER[2]] With trained skill, scientifically.
► qua in re alius se inartificialiter, alius ~ gerat, in ea esse artem Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.42.

**artificiōsē** *adv.* ~ius, issimē. [ARTIFICIŌSVS + -Ē]

**1** According to the rules of an art, technically, systematically, methodically.
► argumentationis ~e tractandae ratio *Rhet. Her.* 3.8; naturae ista sunt .., naturae non ~e ambulantis ut ait Zeno Cic. *N.D.* 3.27.

**2** With artistry, artistically, skilfully.
► tam pulchrum opus tamque ~e factum passus est dirui Asel. *hist.* 13; *Rhet. Her.* 4.7; nulli fuerunt, qui illa ~e digesta generatim componerent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.186; censet (Zeno) .. quod .. in operibus nostrarum artium manus efficiat id multo ~ius naturam efficere Cic. *N.D.* 2.57.

**3** In an unnatural manner, artificially.
► quid ~e ista diducis, quae singula sustineri possunt, conlata non possunt? Sen. *Dial.* 12.13.1.

**artificiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ARTIFICIVM + -ŌSVS]

**1** In accordance with the rules of an art, prescribed by art, technical.
► cum ab ordine ~o recedendum est *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; eius inuenti ~a expolitio Cic. *Inv.* 1.74; *de Orat.* 2.34; multae uarietates et genera horologiorum .. describuntur rationibus his ~is Vitr. 9.7.7;—(*pejorative*) nec de re obscura, ut physici, aut ~a, ut mathematici .. loquitur Cic. *Fin.* 2.15.

**2** (of persons) Conforming to the rules of an art, accomplished.
► rhetoribus iis, qui elegantissimi atque ~issimi putati sunt Cic. *Inv.* 1.61.

**b** (of natural forces) acting in accordance with regular principles, conforming to rule.
► Zeno .. naturam ita definit ut eam dicat ignem esse ~um ad gignendum progredientem uia Cic. *N.D.* 2.57.

**c** (of abst. nouns) requiring knowledge of the rules of an art, involving artistry; (of things) skilfully contrived or made, ingenious.
► *Rhet. Her.* 4.7; tum, id quod ~ius est, cum tuis contrarias (argumentationes) coniungere Cic. *Inv.* 1.99; (uenae, arteriae) .. toto corpore intextae uim quamdam incredibilem ~i operis diuinique testantur *N.D.* 2.139;—(Ctesibius) dictus est ~is rebus se delectare Vitr. 9.8.2.

**3** Unnatural, artificial, factitious.
► naturalis (memoria) est ea quae nostris animis insita est .. ~a est ea quam confirmat inductio quaedam et ratio praeceptionis *Rhet. Her.* 3.28; Cic. *Inv.* 1.25; ea genera diuinandi .. non naturalia, sed ~a dicuntur *Div.* 1.72.

**artificium** ~(i)i *neut.* [ARTIFEX[1] + -IVM]

**1** Skill as exhibited in an art, craft, etc., artistry, craftsmanship, dexterity, talent.
► hoc .. ipsum maximum ~ium est in arte sua posse et alienis exemplis uti *Rhet. Her.* 4.3; Stesichori poetae statua senilis .. summo, ut putant, ~io facta Cic. *Ver.* 2.87; medici nihil praeter ~ium, oratores etiam auctoritatem praestare debent *Clu.* 57; foramina illa .. callidissimo ~io natura fabricata est *Tusc.* 1.47; et ~io gubernatorum et mobilitati nauium locus dabatur Caes. *Civ.* 2.6.2; nisi disponendis eis collocandisque ~ium manus adhibeatur Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.1;—(*pl.*) si sine magnis ~iis .. nec uidere nec audire possimus Cic. *Luc.* 86.

**b** (w. defining or explanatory gen.).
► Thucydides omnis dicendi ~io .. facile uicit *de Orat.* 2.56; ea uitia quae ab natura habebat etiam studio atque ~io quodam malitiae condiuisset *Clu.* 72; *Luc.* 114; non uirtute .. uicisse Romanos sed ~io quodam et scientia oppugnationis Caes. *Gal.* 7.29.2; Agen. *agrim.* p.24; Marsyas, cum in ~io patrissaret tibicinii Apul. *Fl.* 3.

**2** An art, craft, profession, trade.
► quo in negotio, quaestu, ~io sit occupatus Cic. *Inv.* 1.35; ut, in quo quisque ~io excelleret, is in suo genere Roscius diceretur *de Orat.* 1.130; de ~iis et quaestibus, qui liberales habendi, qui sordidi sint *Off.* 1.150; Mineruam operum atque ~iorum initia tradere Caes. *Gal.* 6.17.2; scientias ~iorum penitus latentes .. iudicare Vitr. 3.pr.1; istos, quos noua ~ia docuit fames Sen. *Ep.* 15.7; Petr. 56.1; Plin. *Nat.* 20.186; quasi una ex sordidissimis ~iis discatur (eloquentia) Tac. *Dial.* 32.4; Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.11; ut grammaticam docerent et quod ex eo ~io quaestus fecissent, commune eorum esset Paul. *dig.* 17.2.71.

**3** The rules or theory of an art, a prescribed method or system.
► nos probe tenere aliis quoque rationibus tractari argumentationes in philosophia multis et obscuris, de quibus certum est ~ium constitutum Cic. *Inv.* 1.77; 1.98; ex ~io res istae praecepta non quaerunt *de Orat.* 2.50; *Fin.* 4.10; hic (*sc.* Aristoxenus) ab ~io suo non recessit *Tusc.* 1.20.

**4** Craftiness, cunning; a cunning device, wile, trick, stratagem.
► suspicionem adfert auditori meditationis et ~ii *Rhet. Her.* 1.17; uicinitas .. non fucosa, non fallax, non erudita ~io simulationis uel suburbano uel etiam urbano Cic. *Planc.* 22; illis ~io opus est, ut turpia facta oratione tegant Sal. *Jug.* 85.32;—numquam ille me opprimet consilio, numquam ullo ~io peruertet Cic. *Div. Caec.* 44; *Att.* 7.1.7; hostium dolos, insidias, ~ia cognoscere *B. Afr.* 73.2; plane non omnia ~ia serui nequam narras Petr. 69.1.

**b** a device, contrivance.
► ipsa .. paeninsula Arabia .. quodam naturae ~io ad similitudinem .. Italiae mari circumfusa Plin. *Nat.* 6.143.

**5** A work of art.
► hic ornatus, haec opera atque ~ia, signa, tabulae pictae Graecos homines nimio opere delectant Cic. *Ver.* 4.132; alius est fructus artis, alius artificii: artis est fecisse, quod uoluit, ~ii fecisse cum fructu Sen. *Ben.* 2.33.2.

**artiō** ~īre, ~īuī *tr.* [ARTVS[1]]

**1** To insert tightly, wedge.
► surculum praeacutum inter librum et stirpem ~ito primoris digitos II .. surculum aridum, quem ~iueris, eximito Cato *Agr.* 40.3; ~iuit linguam in palatum, coepit labia sugere Nov. *com.* 16.

**2** To be a tight fit in, crowd.
► gnatus ~iuit suae matri interfeminia fortiter cum natust Nov. *com.* 41.

**artītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARS + -ĪTVS[2]] (See quot.).
► ~us bonis instructus artibus Paul. *Fest.* p.20M.

**artius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *ἄρτιος*] Sound in mind and body.
► si est ~us, ut ita dicam holocleros Aug. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.1.

**artō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **arct-**. [ARTVS[1] + -Ō[1]]

**1** To fix firmly or closely, wedge in, fit.
► eo latere ~etur (surculus) quo est plenior Col. 4.29.9; in dolium .. defruti amphoram conicito, deinde transuersos fustes spisse ~ato 12.44.2.

**b** (fig.) to bind, 'imprison'.
► quas (*sc.* matres) in pessimi coniugii durum perpetuumque complexum communium pignorum nexus ~auit [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.6.

**2** To pull tight, tighten; to close (an aperture) firmly.
► ubi ~atae sunt (fasciae) Cels. 6.18.8.B; Sen. *Ag.* 894; frenorum .. ~at habenas Luc. 7.143;—iungit omnem partem diuisam et fibulis ~atam Larg. 206; solas dum tardius ~at Echion Ogygias (*sc.* portas) Stat. *Theb.* 10.494;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (elephanti) ~atis in rugas repente cancellis comprehensas enecant (muscas) Plin. *Nat.* 8.30.

**3** To restrict, hem in, cramp; to be too narrow for.
► pontum uinclis ~are Man. 5.660; (uitis) contineri debet uimine, non ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 17.209; Stat. *Ach.* 1.460;—(*fig.*) fortuna humana fingit ~atque ut lubet Pl. *Capt.* 304; Var. *gram.* 233;—quis (crederet) pelagus uictas ~asse carinas? Luc. 9.35.

**4** To pack or crowd together; to squeeze, compress; to throng round.
► adice nunc, quod circa flumina .. frequens nebula est ~atis congestisque corporibus Sen. *Nat.* 5.3.2; inexhaustis ~antur tela pharetris Stat. *Theb.* 4.156; (*poet.*) qua .. obuia densos ~at turba globos Sil. 4.519;—medium (uirum) conpressis ilibus ~at Luc. 4.627;—quod occursantium populus te .. ~aret Plin. *Pan.* 23.2.

**5** To pack, crowd, throng (with).
► (*w. abl.*) atria .. inmodicis ~at imaginibus Mart. 2.90.6; ~atur denso fugientum examine uallum Stat. *Theb.* 11.39;—(*ellipt.*) nec iaculis ~atus sufficit aër 8.413.

**6** (esp. geog.) To make narrow(er); (refl. or pass.) to become narrow(er), narrow.
► illa quae pontum Scythen Symplegas ~at Sen. *Her.*

F. 1211; Plin. Nat. 3.83;—ubi primum se ~at (sc. mare) Hellespontus uocatur Mela 1.7; conpressum ~atis faucibus spiritum Sen. Ep. 101.3; Luc. 2.678; in .. ora .. primi Cyaneis ~ata maris Stat. Theb. 5.347; gyro .. per orbem ~ato Sil. 4.452; Apul. Mun. 6.

b to block or obstruct the passage of.
▶ continuus .. tractus aquarum .. ~auit clausitque animam Luc. 4.370;—(a river) clipeis galeisque uirorum .. ~atus Sil. 4.664.

7 To reduce, cut down, curtail.
▶ plus laboris .. quam desiderasset res, iniunctum; contra in praemiis, in honoribus omnia ~ata Liv. 45.36.3.

b to cut short (a period of time); (w. in + acc.) to reduce (to); to restrict (a person) in respect of time, give insufficient time to.
▶ quia dies sollemnis ludum ~auerat Petr. 85.4; quom omnibus negotiis ~ata sint tempora Fro. Amic. 2.p.182(196N); Ulp. dig. 42.1.2; (cf.) non esse tempore poenam ~andam 48.19.8.7;—quinquennium in triennium ~auit Fro. Amic. 2.p.186(198N);—neque tam ~are aduersarium, ut intra diem occurrere .. non possit Ulp. dig. 43.24.5.1.

c to make concise, keep short, compress; to put or contain in a small compass.
▶ in hoc transcursu tam ~ati operis Vell. 2.86.1; longior undecimi nobis decimique libelli ~atus labor est Mart. 12.4(5).2;—hos (libellos) eme, quos ~at breuibus membrana tabellis 1.2.3; 14.190.1.

**artocreas** *neut.* [Gk ἀρτόκρεας] Bread and meat, as distributed free.
▶ oleum ~asque popello largior Pers. 6.50; ARTOCRIA POPVLO CVPRENSI DEDIT CIL 9.5309.

**artolaganus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀρτολάγανον] (perh.) A kind of fatty cake.
▶ dediscendae tibi sunt sportellae et ~i tui Cic. Fam. 9.20.2; Plin. Nat. 18.105.

**artopta** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀρτόπτης] A bread pan.
▶ Pl. Aul. 400; dextram cohibere memento, salua sit ~ae reuerentia Juv. 5.72;—(app. misunderstood by Pliny as meaning a baker) ~as iam Plautus appellat in fabula, quam Aululariam inscripsit Plin. Nat. 18.107.

**artopticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARTOPTA + -ICIVS¹] (of bread) Baked in a pan or tin.
▶ siligineae farinae modius Gallicae xx libras panis reddit, Italicae duabus tribusue amplius in ~o pane Plin. Nat. 18.88; 18.105.

**artrō** ~āre *intr.* [app. for aratro, see quot.] To plough in young corn to improve the yield.
▶ panicum miliumque iam excrescens temptauere. postquam respuebat natura, inararunt. at illae messes multiplicatae docuere quod nunc uocant ~rare, id est aratrare, ut credo, tunc dictum Plin. Nat. 18.182.

**artufex** see ARTIFEX¹.

**artum** ~ī *neut.* [ARTVS¹] NB: The word occurs mostly in prepositional phrs. w. in.
1 A narrow or confined space.
▶ insinuatus ibi uertex uersatur in ~o Lucr. 6.277; multiplicatis in ~o ordinibus Liv. 2.50.8; quicquid .. exile est, acerrime saeuit, cum in ~o uitia concepit Sen. Ep. 78.8; saeptus in ~o .. leo V. Fl. 6.346; Tac. Ag. 36.1;—(in fig. phr.) nec desilies imitator in ~um, unde pedem proferre pudor uetet aut operis lex Hor. Ars 134.

b (w. cogere, coire, etc.); in ~um colligere, in ~um contrahere, to abridge, summarize.
▶ dum corpora corporibus applicant .. in ~um compulsi Liv. 23.27.7; terra .. non omnis in ~um nec stipata coit Aetna 109; latus angustum iam se cogentis in ~um Hesperiae Luc. 2.613; collectae .. in ~um (noctuae) rostro et unguibus totae teguntur Plin. Nat. 10.39; compressis in ~um feminibus Apul. Met. 11.14;—(in fig. phr.) cogendae in ~um res sunt, ut tela in uanum cadant Sen. Dial. 9.9.3;—rerum notitia in ~um contracta Vell. 1.14.1; Sen. Ep. 70.7; colligenda in ~um mensura aequorum uidetur Plin. Nat. 6.205.

c restricted scope or sphere, narrow limits.
▶ Telethusa maritum sollicitat precibus, ne spem sibi ponat in ~o Ov. Met. 9.683; Sen. Dial. 6.16.1; nobis in ~o et inglorius labor Tac. Ann. 4.32.

2 (sg. or pl.) A difficult, dangerous, or critical situation; (of resources) short supply.
▶ (sg.) Hasdrubal, ne in ~o res esset, caduceatorem misit Liv. 26.17.5; ut causam tuam famamque in ~o stare et ancipiti scias Sen. Her. F. 1307;—(pl.) in ~is abstulerat Fors arma (uiro) Sil. 6.45; pigra extulit ~is haud umquam sese uirtus 13.773; 15.232;—transfugisse classem, in ~o commeatum Tac. Hist. 3.13.

**artus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. ARS, ARMA, etc.; Gk ἀραρίσκω]
1 (of bonds, reins, restraints, etc.) Tightly fastened, close, firm.
▶ uiro .. manicas atque ~a leuari uincla iubet Verg. A. 2.146; equum celerem .. ~o compescere freno [Tib.] 3.7.91; Ov. Fast. 3.306; ~is colla laqueis inseri prohibebis? Sen. Phoen. 148; Plin. Nat. 17.187; ~os thoracum nexus Stat. Theb. 4.724;—(in fig. phr.) ~ioribus apud populum Romanum laqueis tenebitur Cic. Ver. 1.13; ~is religionum animum nodis exsoluere pergo Lucr. 1.931; Sen. Ben. 1.14.2; ne trepidare uelis atque ~os rodere casses Pers. 5.170.

b (of bonds of friendship, etc.; also, of friendship, etc., itself) close, firm.
▶ me uel plurima uincla tecum .. optare, etsi sunt amoris ~issima Cic. Att. 6.2.1; ~ior .. colligatio est societatis propinquorum Off. 1.53;—quem .. matrimonio sororis suae filiae in ~issimam adfinitatem receperat Vell. 2.100.4; Pomponium Flaccum, ueterem stipendiis et ~a cum rege amicitia Tac. Ann. 2.66; Plin. Ep. 4.4.1; Fro. Amic. 2.p.240(180N); (cf.) tam ~a beniuolentia constrictam Romanam amicitiam V. Max. 9.13.ext.2;—(of a friend) ~issimo multumque sibi dilecto contubernali Apul. Met. 10.23.

2 (of holds, embraces) Close, tight; also, closely applied, gripping firmly.
▶ compressiones ~ae amantum corporum Pl. Ps. 66; contulerant ~o luctantia nexu pectora pectoribus Ov. Met. 6.242; Sen. Ben. 7.13; Luc. 8.723; abitus .. morabitur ~is nexibus Stat. Silv. 2.1.63; ~issimis osculis .. exceptum Suet. Gal. 22.1;—genua comprimit ~a gena Enn. inc. 14; te sensit Nemeaeus ~o pressus lacerto .. leo Sen. Ag. 829.

b (of a guard, siege, or blockade) close.
▶ cum prope iusta obsidio esset futuramque ~iorem eam appareret Liv. 25.34.6; mittere nuntios .. per custodias tam ~as 26.4.1; Luc. 6.108; Tac. Hist. 1.88.

3 Fastened closely together, compact.
▶ quod queat ~as dissociare intus partis Lucr. 3.808; dirae ferro et compagibus ~is claudentur Belli portae Verg. A. 1.293; condensis ~ae testudinis armis Sil. 1.365;—(w. abl.) ~am compagibus urbem Stat. Theb. 3.356.

b (of the skin) tight; also, close-knit.
▶ iam riget ~a cutis Luc. 6.95;—Stat. Theb. 6.871.

c (of a sieve) fine.
▶ quae transit, ~iore (sc. cribro) cernitur Plin. Nat. 18.115.

4 (of rules, etc.) Strict, inelastic; (of an expression) narrow in meaning.
▶ nec tamen haec ita sunt ~a et astricta, ut ea .. laxare nequeamus Cic. Orat. 220; quo magis ipsum (sc. genus humanum) sponte sua cecidit sub leges ~aque iura Lucr. 5.1147; sic sensus nostros clariores carminis ~a necessitas efficit Sen. Ep. 108.10; Plin. Nat. 16.12;—'cum fari potuerit' ~iorem (scripturam esse) Javol. dig. 50.16.217.

5 Parsimonious, economical, thrifty.
▶ asper et attentus quaesitis, ut tamen ~um solueret hospitiis animum Hor. S. 2.6.82.

6 Having little breadth, narrow.
▶ ~iorem illum (pontem) .. Alexandrini tuebantur B. Alex. 19.2; Hor. Ep. 1.7.33; per alium saltum ~iorem impeditioremque euadendum Liv. 9.2.8; ~o interscinditur freto 28.7.2; ~issimas fauces Curt. 5.3.17; ab his fit ~ius mare Mela 1.96; Luc. 9.958; Stat. Theb. 1.24; ~issimo inter Europam Asiamque diuortio Tac. Ann. 12.63; occiduarum partium mare .. in ~issimos sinus funditur Apul. Mun. 6;—(fig.) in quam ~o salutis exitique fuerimus confinio Vell. 2.124.1;—(synec.) mulierem ita ~am, ut mulier fieri non possit Ulp. dig. 21.1.14.7;—(of confining walls, banks, etc.) hunc angustique imbrice tecti parietibusque premunt ~is Verg. G. 4.297; ubi in ~issimas ripas Aous cogitur amnis Liv. 32.10.2; Symplegadas ire per ~as Ov. Tr. 1.10.47.

7 Small or restricted in size, confined; containing few members, small in number; (of a number) small.
▶ ea conluuio .. urbanos et agrestem confertum in ~a tecta aestu ac uigiliis angebat Liv. 3.6.3; urnaque nos habeat quamlibet ~a duos Ov. Ep. 11.124; Mart. 14.45.2; quamquam fortuna parentum ~ior Stat. Silv. 5.3.118;—(of an abst. quality) si .. spes ~ior! aquae manantis coegerit Col. 1.5.2;—iam copia quanto ~ior! Sil. 7.246; profectio ~o comitatu fuit Tac. Ann. 4.58;—~um inde numerum finiri et hinc maiorem offerri 13.38.

8 Of restricted duration, short, brief; (as noun) a short time (in quot. superl.).
▶ (eis) tempora somni ~iora quam noctis sunt Curt. 3.2.15; ~am aetatem sibi dari non sinit Sen. Ep. 102.22; solibus ~is Stat. Silv. 1.3.88; (cf.) eminentiam cuiusque operis ~issimis temporum claustris circumdatam Vell. 1.17.4;—uestra me hercules uita, licet supra mille annos exeat, in ~issimum contrahetur Sen. Dial. 10.6.4.

9 (of crowds, etc.) Close-packed, dense; (of vegetation) dense, thick.
▶ sed nimis ~a premunt olidae conuiuia caprae Hor. Ep. 1.5.29; hunc iuuenis turba circumterit ~a Tib. 1.2.95; cum examen ~o nectitur densum globo Sen. Oed. 602; Stat. Theb. 4.799;—carros .. in ~iores siluas abdiderunt Caes. Gal. 7.18.3; ~o latitantem fruticeto .. aprum Hor. Carm. 3.12.11; Sen. Oed. 277;—(neut. pl. of compar. as noun) ni .. Agricola .. sicubi ~iora erant, partem equitum dimissis equis .. persultare iussisset Tac. Ag. 37.4.

b crowded, packed, thronged (with).
▶ hos ~to stipata theatro spectat Roma potens Hor. Ep. 2.1.60;—(w. abl.) urbem .. modo ciuibus ~am Stat. Theb. 11.273.

10 Involving difficulty or stringency, straitened, critical.
▶ rapto suetis uiuere ~iores in pace res erant Liv. 28.24.6; quia plus quam unum ex patriciis creari non licebat, ~ior petitio quattuor petentibus erat 39.32.7; Ov. Pont. 3.2.25; omnia sibi in dies ~iora esse uiderunt Curt. 3.1.8; rebus semper pudor absit in ~is V. Fl. 5.324; Sil. 2.103; Tac. Ann. 3.74.

b (of supplies) difficult to obtain, scarce, short.
▶ incommodo bello in tam ~is commeatibus uexati forent Liv. 2.34.5; adsidendo diutius ~iorem annonam sociis quam hosti faciebat 26.20.8; Tac. Hist. 4.26; Suet. Gal. 7.2; Papin. dig. 16.2.17.

c (of hunger, poverty) severe, dire.
▶ saeptos .. fraude locorum ~a fames .. urgebat Sil. 7.280; huius paupertas ~ior Fro. Ver. 2.p.154(135N).

11 Intense or profound: (of sleep) deep; (of darkness) thick.
▶ me .. de uia fessum .. ~ior quam solebat somnus complexus est Cic. Rep. 6.10; tam ~o repente somno deuinctus Suet. Aug. 16.1;—uidit per quietem .. trahi se ab Octauia uxore in ~issimas tenebras Nero 46.1; Apul. Soc. 3.

**artus²** ~ūs *m.* (also neut. pl. ~ua). [cf. ARS, ARMA, etc.; Gk ἄρθρον] Forms: ~ua (neut. pl.) Pl. Men. 855; ~ibus (abl. pl.) Apul. Met. 2.17 (usu. ~ubus). NB: the word occurs almost always in the pl.; sg. in V. Fl. 4.310.

1 A joint in the body; primus ~us, the first cervical vertebra.
▶ ut ego huius membra atque ossa atque ~ua comminuam Pl. Men. 855; qui deuinctus erat fasciis et multis medicamentis propter dolorem ~uum delibutus Cic. Brut. 217; N.D. 2.150; magnos membrorum ~us, magna ossa lacertosque exuit Verg. A. 5.422; oleo .. per manipulos, ut mollirent ~us, misso Liv. 21.55.1; Sen. Con. 2.5.9; luxata corpora .. natando .. facillime in ~us redeunt Plin. Nat. 31.71; ~us ex Graeco appellantur, quos illi ἄρθρα dicunt Paul. Fest. p.20M;—qua primo ceruix committitur ~u V. Fl. 4.310.

2 An arm or leg, limb.
▶ ~us torto distraham Pac. trag. 159; praeusti ~us, niue rigentes nerui, membra torrida gelu Liv. 21.40.9; liuidos articulos et ~us facere Larg. 188; ubi sanguis in ~us se extremos suffuderit Tac. Ann. 12.47;—(of animals) quidnam tremulis facere ~ubus haedi consimile in corpus possint et fortis equi uis? Lucr. 3.7; Verg. G. 3.483; Stat. Theb. 4.829; (cf.) Hellusios et Oxionas ora hominum uultusque, corpora atque ~us ferarum gerere Tac. Ger. 46.6.

b (when severed).
▶ dum nati dissupatos ~us captaret parens Inc. trag. 169; aut quae nunc ~us auulsaque membra .. tellus habet? Verg. A. 9.490; per ~us sublatus aliter ac solitus erat a ciuibus suis conspectus est (Cicero) Sen. Suas. 6.19; Tac. Ann. 1.61;—(transf.) frater .. lacerae domus componit ~us teque restituit tibi Sen. Thy. 433.

c (applied to a branch of a tree).
▶ pinus proceros †decorat siluas hirsuta per ~us Culex 138.

3 (In various special aspects)
a (as the parts that shake with fear, excitement, etc.).
▶ et cita cum tremulis anus attulit ~ubus lumen Enn. Ann. 35; trementibus ~ubus Sis. hist. 103; tota mente atque ~ubus omnibus contremiscam Cic. de Orat. 1.121; Tac. Ann. 15.36;—(of an animal) cum .. alias concussis ~ubus hinnit (equus iuuencus) Lucr. 5.1077.

b (as the parts that feel fatigue).
▶ sopore placans ~us languidos Acc. praet. 18; fessos sopor inrigat ~us Verg. A. 3.511; 5.857; 9.814; qui salutari leuat arte fessos corporis ~us Hor. Saec. 64; lassis animis et marcidis ~ibus Apul. Met. 2.17.

c (as the seat of strength).
▶ tibi si exilis uideor tenuatus in ~us Prop. 2.22.21; in omni domo nudi ac sordidi in hos ~us, in haec corpora, quae miramur, excrescunt Tac. Ger. 20.1;—(fig.) neruos atque ~us esse sapientiae non temere credere Q. Cic. Pet. 39.

4 A member or part of the body; (pl.) the members, body, frame.
▶ cui fracta prius crura brachiaque et oculi effossi, scilicet ut per singulos ~us expiraret Sal. Hist. 1.44;—(of fish) altera fit caedis caedes; scinduntur in ~us Man. 5.668;—est igitur calor ac uentus uitalis .. qui nobis moribundos deserit ~us Lucr. 3.129; pulchros .. per ~us it cruor Verg. A. 9.433; Ov. Ib. 286; V. Fl. 8.123; amplexum niueos optatae coniugis ~us Stat. Silv. 1.2.20; ibi cum singuli derepsissent stipatis ~ubus (i.e. crouching) Apul. Met. 4.7;—(of a serpent) serpens, cui .. longa sitis .. totumque agitata per ~us conuocat in fauces .. uenenum Stat. Theb. 2.413;—(cf.) plus habebunt decoris (argumenta), si non nudos et uelut carne spoliatos ~us ostenderint Quint. Inst. 5.12.6.

b a component of the universe considered as a living thing.
▶ totam .. infusa per ~us mens agitat molem Verg. A. 6.726; faciuntque (elementa) deum per quattuor ~us et mundi struxere globum Man. 1.138.

5 (pl.) The sexual members or organs.
▶ aduorsus octo ~os (cj.), audacis uiros, ualentis uirgatores Pl. As. 565.

**artūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARTVS² + -ŪTVS] Large-limbed, hefty.
▶ aduorsus octo ~os (cj.), audacis uiros, ualentis uirgatores Pl. As. 565.

**arua** ~ae *f.* Old form of ARVVM.
▶ quaque incedunt, omnis ~as opterunt Naev. trag. 19; Pac. trag. 396.

**aruālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ARVVM + -ĀLIS] frater ~is, One of a college of twelve priests who made annual offerings

a

to the Dea Dia for the increase of the harvest, an Arval Brother.
▸ fratres ~es dicti qui sacra publica faciunt propterea ut fruges ferant arua VAR. *L.* 5.85; SAB. *iur.* 14; C IVLIVS .. ANTIOCHVS PHILOPAPPVS COS FRATER ~IS *CIL* 3.552; FRATRES ~ES AD (CONSVMMANDVM SACRVM) DEAE DIAE CONVENERVNT *A. Epig.* 47.59.20; *CIL* 6.1026.

**aruehō** see ADVEHŌ.

**Aruernī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of SE Gaul; (sg.) a member of this people.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.3; LUC. 1.427; SUET. *Nero* 2.1; (*equiv. to their territory*) ille .. castra ex Biturigibus mouet in ~os uersus CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.5;—Vercingetorix, Celtilli filius, ~us 7.4.1; *CIL* 13.1706.

**aruīna** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἀρβίννη] Fat, lard.
▸ PL. *Poen.* 1016; pars leuis clipeos et spicula lucida tergent ~a pingui VERG. *A.* 7.627; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.127; ~a pingue durum, quod est inter cutem et uiscus. alii ~ae nomine laridum dicunt SUET. fr.170(p.272Re); corium ~a suculenta mollіueram APUL. *Met.* 10.15.

**aruiō** colloq. form of RAVIŌ 'to be hoarse'.
▸ nego: et negando, si quid refert, ~o (*v.l.* rauio) PL. *Poen.* 778.

**ārula** ~ae *f.* [ĀRA + -VLA] A small altar.
▸ ante hos deos erant ~ae CIC. *Ver.* 4.5; GRAN. FL. *iur.* 8; ~a et lucerna et paucis consciis testibus APUL. *Apol.* 42; *CIL* 3.6478.
**b** (see quot.).
▸ pedes terni undique e solido adaggerantur. ~as id uocant in Campania PLIN. *Nat.* 17.77.

**arum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~on, har-.** [Gk ἄρον] (prob.) One or more plants of the genus *arum*.
▸ exeuntes (ursi) herbam quandam ~um nomine .. deuorant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.129; quod in Aegypto ~on uocant 19.96; 24.142. β COL. 10.244.

**āruncus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἤρυγγος] The beard of a goat.
▸ dependet omnium (caprorum) mento uillus quem ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.203.

**arundinētum** see HARVNDINĒTVM.

**arundineus** see HARVNDINEVS.

**arundō** see HARVNDŌ.

**aruocitō** (see quot.).
▸ ~at saepe aduocat PAUL. *Fest.* p.27M.

**aruspex** see HARVSPEX.

**aruspicīnus** see HARVSPICĪNVS.

**aruspicium** see HARVSPICIVM.

**arutaena** see ARYTAENA.

**aruum** ~ī *neut.* [ARVVS] FORMS: cf. ARVA *f.*
**1** A ploughed field (esp. as opposed to a meadow, etc.), field; ploughed land or soil, arable land.
▸ (*pl.*) an ego querelas .. aratorum non in segetibus ipsis ~isque cognoscerem? CIC. *Scaur.* 25; conficimus ferrum uix ~is suppeditati LUCR. 2.1162; hactenus ~orum cultus VERG. *G.* 2.1; de dentibus .. Sidonia iactis Graia per ~a manu OV. *Ib.* 444; pago Fabiano, ubi et ~a rigant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.250; LUC. 2.445; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.54;—(*sg.*) ut .. terras .. proscindant glebasque ~o ex mollito excitent ACC. *trag.* 496; ~um (dicitur) quod aratum necdum satum est VAR. *R.* 1.29.1; CATUL. 115.2; Numidae pabulo pecoris magis quam ~o student SAL. *Jug.* 90.1; ne perconteris fundus meus .. ~o pascat erum HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.164;—(*fig.*) sol .. lumine conserit ~a LUCR. 2.211.
**b** (w. *muliebre, genitale*, of the female sexual organs).
▸ in eost Venus ut muliebria conserat ~a LUCR. 4.1107; VERG. *G.* 3.136.
**2** (w. prop. adjs. and sim.; esp. in pl.) Lands, territory, country; *~a Neptunia*, the territory of Neptune, i.e. the sea.
▸ (*pl.*) qua pontus Helles .. frugifera et ecferta ~a Asiae tenet *Inc. trag.* 164; rates ~is inferre Latinis VERG. *A.* 10.300; opulenta Etruriae ~a LIV. 9.36.11; nos his moriemur in ~is OV. *Pont.* 1.4.43; LUC. 6.814; STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.2; TAC. *Ann.* 13.55;—(*sg.*) ~um caelumque Sabinum non cessat laudare HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.77; OV. *Pont.* 1.5.65;—(*as a place of burial*) si moriar, subeam pacatius ~um 1.2.107;—~a .. Neptunia VERG. *A.* 8.695.
**b** *laeta* (*beata*, etc.) *~a*, the blissful, i.e. Elysian, fields; *Stygia ~a*, the Stygian fields, i.e. Tartarus.
▸ per amplum mittimur Elysium et pauci laeta ~a tenemus 6.744; arua, beata petamus ~a, diuites et insulas HOR. *Epod.* 16.41; quaerens .. per ~a piorum inuenit Eurydicen OV. *Met.* 11.62; secretis .. uolitans pater Aeolus ~is V. FL. 1.751; (*cf.*) ~a .. ultima, quae bello clari secreta frequentant VERG. *A.* 6.477;—(*sg.*) ille pio .. in ~o inter honoratos excipietur auos *Epic. Drusi* 329;—quantum Tityos Stygiis consurgat ab ~is STAT. *Theb.* 6.753.
**3** (sg. or pl.) the countryside (as distinct from the town).
▸ (*pl.*) rex ~a Latinus et urbes .. regebat VERG. *A.* 7.45; STAT. *Theb.* 6.250;—(*sg.*) neue sit errandum lato spatiantibus ~o OV. *Met.* 4.87.
**4** (pl.) The lowlands, plain.
▸ collis apex medii subiectis imminet ~is OV. *Met.* 7.779; unde altus ~a deserit, caelum petens .. Parnasos biceps SEN. *Oed.* 280; LUC. 4.743.
**b** (sg. or pl.) the ground (as distinct from a mounted or elevated position).
▸ (*pl.*) e curru saltum dedit ocius ~is VERG. *A.* 12.681; tandem .. tardior in terram redit atque immergitur ~is (discus) STAT. *Theb.* 6.684;—(*sg.*) in .. pruinoso coluber distenditur ~o LUC. 6.489.
**5** (pl.) Dry land (as opposed to the sea or water).
▸ non aequore in alto nubes esse queunt nec pisces uiuere in ~is LUCR. 3.785; 5.395; fit sonitus spumante salo; iamque ~a tenebant VERG. *A.* 2.209; mare nascitur ~is PETR. 120.88; V. FL. 3.94; non ~a uiri, non aequora uertunt STAT. *Theb.* 5.309; SIL. 12.452.
**6** (pl.) The arena of a racecourse.
▸ ceu modo carceribus dimissus in ~a solutis STAT. *Theb.* 6.522; 6.595.

**aruus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ARŌ] (of land) Ploughed, cultivated, arable.
▸ non ~os hic, sed pascuost ager PL. *Truc.* 149; ~us et arationes ab arando VAR. *L.* 5.39; CIC. *Rep.* 5.3.

**arx** ~cis *f.* [cf. ARCEŌ] ORTHOG.: *arcs* VAR. *L.* 7.44.
**1** That part of a city which is a fortified eminence, a citadel; a strong point in a city.
▸ ~x ab arcendo, quod is locus munitissimus urbis VAR. *L.* 5.151; ut .. relinquere oppidum et ~cem munire cogantur CIC. *Prov.* 4; nostri olim urbe reliqua capta ~cem tamen retinuerunt *Att.* 7.11.3; deductis tribus in ~cem oppidi cohortibus a Varrone praesidio CAES. *Civ.* 2.19.4; 3.66.5; pars ducere muros molirique ~cem VERG. *A.* 1.424; praeter .. ~cem cetera capta LIV. 4.61.6; 24.30.2; templum in modum ~cis TAC. *Hist.* 5.12;—(*w. adjs.*) cum audisset ~cem Fregellanam ab Samnitibus captam LIV. 9.28.3; a Praenestina ~ce SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.3;—(*conjoined w.* urbs) ~ce et urbe orba sum ENN. *scen.* 88; CAECIL. *com.* 146;—(*in a pun*) hic equos non in ~cem, uerum in arcam faciet impetum PL. *Bac.* 943;—tumulus est in extrema parte urbis .. praeerat huic ~ci Philodemus Argiuus LIV. 25.25.3; 28.6.2; (*cf.*) iubet .. praeuenire conatus consulis, occupare uelut ~cem eius TAC. *Ann.* 15.69.
**b** (used spec. of the Roman citadel on the Capitoline hill; and of the Athenian Acropolis).
▸ qua Galli furtim noctu summa ~cis adorti ENN. *Ann.* 164; Romam omnes petiere et .. in ~cem confugerunt LIV. 5.38.10; 30.43.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui sibi iam pridem solacia bina parauit, iam pridem summa uictor in ~ce fuit OV. *Rem.* 450;—(*in combination w.* Capitolium *or explanatory gen.*) ~cem et Capitolium CIC. *Catil.* 4.18; stabant humiles in louis ~ce casae TIB. 2.5.26; LIV. 3.15.5; ~ce Tonantis OV. *Fast.* 6.349; ~cem Capitolii insedit TAC. *Hist.* 3.69;—(*pl.*) conspicuum patrias uictorem ducet ad ~ces MAN. 4.562;—in ~cem transcurso opus est TER. *Hec.* 431; LUCIL. 388; in ~ce Athenis statio mea nunc placet CIC. *Att.* 6.9.5; NEP. *Them.* 2.8; VITR. 4.8.4; Mineruae, praesidi ~cis LIV. 45.28.1.
**c** (as the abode of tyrants or typifying their position).
▸ LUCR. 5.1108; ~cem tyrannus occupat Pisistratus PHAED. 1.2.5; uidi filium unum in ~ce, alterum in adulterio SEN. *Con.* 1.7.16; nescitis, cupidi ~cium, regnum quo iaceat loco SEN. *Thy.* 342; LUC. 7.593; QUINT. *Decl.* 267(p.89,l.17); FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.4); (*cf.*) Vitellium in Palatium, in ipsam imperii ~cem regressum TAC. *Hist.* 3.70;—(*applied to a temple*) templum diuo Claudio constitutum quasi ~x aeternae dominationis aspiciebatur *Ann.* 14.31.
**d** (as a place for temples, offerings, etc.).
▸ illa .. in ~cem abiuit aedem uisere Mineruae PL. *Bac.* 900; CIC. *Parad.* 5; primus .. Thymoetes duci intra muros hortatur et ~ce locari (equum) VERG. *A.* 2.33; LIV. 7.28.5; OV. *Fast.* 6.183; eum (*i.e.* Iouem) .. in arduis ~cibus habere solium consecratum—(*facet., applied to a person*) quid rerum meus Vlixes egerit, iamne habeat signum ex ~ce Ballionia PL. *Ps.* 1064.
**e** (as a site for augury).
▸ cum in ~ce augurium augures acturi essent CIC. *Off.* 3.66; LIV. 10.7.10.
**f** (w. *portae*) a tower (over a gateway).
▸ super portae dux Veius astitit ~cem PROP. 4.10.31.
**g** (prov.) *~cem* (*s.v.l.*) *facere e cloaca*, to represent something as more important than it is (cf. 'to turn geese into swans').
▸ dum Planci in me meritum uerbis extollerem, me ~cem facere e cloaca lapidemque e sepulcro uenerari pro deo CIC. *Planc.* 95.
**2** A city, etc., considered as a fortified place or military base, fortress, stronghold; (conjoined w. *caput*, of a city as a capital or headquarters).
▸ Drusus .. ~ces Alpibus impositas .. deiecit HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.11; Norbam .. nouam coloniam, quae ~x in Pomptino esset, miserunt LIV. 2.34.6; Memphis, quondam ~x Aegypti regum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.50; pollicitus .. si praesidium acciperet, uacuam ~cem traditurum TAC. *Hist.* 3.77;—(*w.* regni, belli) ~cem regni nomine Zamam statuit oppugnare SAL. *Jug.* 56.1; fuga Tibur sicut ~cem belli Gallici petunt LIV. 7.11.7;—uno aut summum altero proelio ~cem et caput Italiae in manu ac potestate habituros 21.35.9; 28.42.16.
**3** (in transf. and fig. uses) A bulwark, defence, stronghold:
**a** (transf.).
▸ hanc urbem, lucem orbis terrarum atque ~cem omnium gentium CIC. *Catil.* 4.11; Africam, ~cem omnium prouinciarum *Lig.* 22; *Sul.* 33;—(*applied to a person*) Cotylam .. ornamentum atque ~cem amicorum suorum CIC. *Phil.* 8.24.
**b** (fig.).
▸ hoc ius nationum exterarum est, hanc habent ~cem CIC. *Div. Caec.* 18; munite communem ~cem bonorum *Sul.* 79; ~cem tu quidem Stoicorum .. defendis *Div.* 1.10; si tribunicium auxilium et prouocationem plebi Romanae, duas ~ces libertatis tuendae, ademistis LIV. 3.45.8; 7.34.4; in insuperabili loco stat animus .. et ~ce se sua uindicat SEN. *Ep.* 82.5; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.132(121N).
**4** A place of refuge or shelter, retreat, sanctuary.
▸ ab eo latrone cui templum illud fuit te consule ~x ciuium perditorum CIC. *Pis.* 11; tuta latet ~ce uiator aut amnis ripis aut alti fornice saxi VERG. *A.* 10.805; ille te .. locus et beatae postulant ~ces HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.22; nunc cis Hiberum castra Romana esse, ~cem tutam perfugiumque nouas uolentibus res LIV. 22.22.11; 38.53.4; (*cf.*) Tiberi principis ~ce nobiles Capreae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.82.
**5** A hilltop, peak, crag; *septem* (*Romanae*) *~ces*, the seven hills (of Rome).
▸ flerunt Rhodopeiae ~ces VERG. *G.* 4.461; *A.* 6.9; Cithaeronis .. currit in ~ces PROP. 3.15.25; VITR. 2.8.11; quod editissimum inter aequales tumulos occurrebat oculis, ~cem Albanam petunt LIV. 7.24.8; gemina Parnasi .. ~x SEN. *Oed.* 227; PETR. 123,l.205; Riphaeas .. ad ~ces V. FL. 7.562;—septemque una sibi muro circumdedit ~ces VERG. *G.* 2.535; quae tribui Romanis ~cibus PETR. 121,l.107.
**b** (fig.) a high position, height, summit, pinnacle.
▸ grauius ut ruerem edita receptus ~ce [SEN.] *Oct.* 380;—(*w. gen.*) a quibus initiis ad ~cem ostentationis opera sua peruenissent PLIN. *Nat.* 35.101; SIL. 13.771; iam Cicerone ~cem tenente eloquentiae QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.28; TAC. *Dial.* 10.5; (*cf.*) celsa tu mentis ab ~ce despicis errantis STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.131.
**6** *caeli* (*mundi*, etc.) *~x* (sometimes w. *summa*; also, *~x* alone) The citadel or height of heaven, esp. as the abode of gods or heroes; (astron.) the zenith.
▸ nos, tua progenies, caeli quibus adnuis ~cem VERG. *A.* 1.250; (Iuppiter) sideream mundi qui temperat arcem OV. *Am.* 3.10.21; ignea conuexi uis .. caeli emicuit summaque locum sibi fecit in ~ce *Met.* 1.27; *Ilias* 862; cum Iuppiter omni ~ce tonat STAT. *Theb.* 8.410; sensum a caelesti demissum traximus ~ce JUV. 15.146;—(*cf.* sense 1c) dum senior fatis excidit ~ce deus (*i.e.* Saturnus) OV. *Fast.* 5.34;—ut sit idem mundi primum quod continet ~cem, .. princeps Aries .. fulgens MAN. 1.262; ~ce .. in caeli 2.918; iam summas caeli Phoebus candentior arces uicerat V. FL. 3.481.
**7** The most elevated part (of a thing):
**a** (*corporis ~x* or *~x* alone, applied to the head).
▸ tum uapor ipsam corporis ~cem flammeus urit SEN. *Oed.* 185;—hanc habent sensus ~cem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.135; (*w. defining gen.*) (homo) stetit unus in ~cem erectus capitis MAN. 4.905; (*cf.*) sensus .. interpretes .. rerum in capite tamquam in ~ce mirifice ad usus necessarios .. conlocati sunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.140; APUL. *Apol.* 50.
**b** *ratis ~x*, the poop of a ship.
▸ ipse magister nutat ab ~ce ratis V. FL. 3.469.

**arytaena** ~ae *f.* Also **arutaena, artaena.** [Gk ἀρύταινα] A ladle.
▸ ~ae .. aquales LUCIL. 17; ~am siue art(a)enam uas ab auriendo sic appellabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.21M.

**as** assis *m.* Also **assis.** [unkn.] FORMS: *assis* (nom. sg.) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.42; *assum* (gen. pl.) VAR. *L.* 5.180.
**1** A copper coin or monetary unit, orig. weighing one pound, but successively reduced to two ounces, one ounce, and half an ounce, a penny.
▸ pecuniae signatae uocabula sunt .. haec: as ab aere VAR. *L.* 5.169; quod habet iugerum scripula CCLXXXVIII, quantum as antiquos noster ante bellum Punicum pendebat *R.* 1.10.2; quod in caritate asse modium populo dedit CIC. *Off.* 2.58; VITR. 3.1.7; militibus ex praeda centenos binos asses .. diuisit LIV. 10.46.15; fecit assem, semissem habui PETR. 61.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.44-46; (Augustus) militi libellum timide porrigenti: 'noli' inquit 'tamquam assem elephanto des' QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.59; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122; GEL. 20.1.31;—(*w.* aeris) A MVLIERIBVS SINGVLIS AERIS ASSES EXIGITO *CIL* 2.5181.23;—(*reckoned by weight*) ut eius qui cis Tiberim deprehensus esset usque ad mille pondo assium clarigatio esset LIV. 8.14.6.
**b** (phr.) *per assem et libram = per aes et libram* (see AES).
▸ Gaium et L. adoptauit domi per assem et libram emptos a patre Agrippa SUET. *Aug.* 64.1.
**2** A penny, regarded as a coin of small value, a copper.
▸ quod non opus est asse carum est CATO *Fil.* 10(J); uti nemo posset uere dicere assem aut eo plus in muneribus me accepisse GRACCH. *orat.* 26; assem sese negat daturum CIC. *Quinct.* 19; *Q. Rosc.* 49; natis pilosas .. non potes asse uenditare CATUL. 33.7; HOR. *S.* 1.6.13; *Ep.* 1.16.64; PHAED. 3.5.3; glorietur (Epicurus) non toto asse se pasci, Metrodorum, qui nondum tantum profecerit, toto SEN. *Ep.* 18.9; cantet si naufragus, assem protulerim? PERS. 1.88; ab asse creuit PETR. 43.1; 77.6; JUV. 14.301;—(*facet. prov.*) cum deerit egenti as, laquei pretium HOR. *S.* 2.2.99.
**b** (phrs.) *unius assis aestimare*, to care as little as a halfpenny for, regard as worthless; *non assis facere*, not to care as much as a halfpenny for; *ad assem*, to the last halfpenny.

▸ rumores .. senum .. omnes unius aestimemus assis CATUL. 5.3;—non assis facis? 42.13; SEN. *Ep.* 123.11;—Luculli miles collecta uiatica .. ad assem perdiderat HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.27; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.1; VT EX VSVRIS.IDIBVS IVNIS. INTER PRAESENTES HORA II VSQVE AD ASSE DIVIDATVR *CIL* 14.431.4.

**3 a** (as a unit of weight) One pound.
▸ solidi sexta fac assis eat OV. *Med.* 60; aloes pondo assis trientem LARG. 110.

**b** (as a unit of area) one *iugerum* (i.e. about three-fifths of an acre).
▸ iugerum (efficit) pedes uiginti octo milia et octingentos, hoc est as, in quo sunt scripula CCLXXXVIII COL. 5.1.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.178.

**c** (as an arithmetical unit) one, unity.
▸ VITR. 3.1.6; his utrisque summis semper singulos asses adicio COL. 5.3.2.

**d** (phr.) *in assem, in asse,* in all, altogether; *in assem,* in full.
▸ sic in asse fiunt octo menses et dies decem COL. 2.12.8; fit tum in assem consummatum pretium sestertiorum XXIX millium 3.3.8;—suadendum erit heredi, ut in assem satisdet ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.11.

**4** A whole, undivided, estate; *heres ex asse,* heir to the whole estate, sole heir; *ex asse possidere,* to possess (an estate) in full.
▸ quoniam ad te deuoluta est pars matris meae, item pars Sempronii curatoris quondam mei .. et per hoc totus as meus apud te esse speratur SCAEV. *dig.* 36.1.77(75); PAUL. *dig.* 37.11.12;—an ille .. heres sit faeneratoris, an ex asse heres QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.20; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.259;—qui .. rem soli possidet aut ex asse aut pro parte MACER *dig.* 2.8.15.1.

**5 a** A circular flap or valve.
▸ in quo catino fiunt asses in superioribus naribus fistularum .. qui praeobturantes foramina narium non patiuntur ‹redire›, quod spiritu in catinum est expressum VITR. 10.7.1; 10.8.4.

**b** a round slice (e.g. of cucumber).
▸ secatur (mandragorae radix) in asses ut cucumis PLIN. *Nat.* 26.121.

**-ās¹** ātis *adjl. suff.* FORMS: nom. m. sg. *-atis* PL. *St.* 493; TITIN. *com.* 85. Originally used in ethnic adjs. from the names of Italian towns (*Arpinas, Genuas*), but extended to a few other stems (*cuias, nostras, optimas, primas; Penates*).

**-ās²** *advl. suff.* Orig. acc. f. pl. of adj., sc. *uices* (*alias, alteras, utrasque*).

**āsa** see ĀRA.

**asarōtos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk] Unswept; (of a room) paved in mosaic to imitate refuse from the table.
▸ Sosus, qui Pergami strauit quem uocant ~on oecon, quoniam purgamenta cenae in pauimentis quaeque euerri solent uelut relicta fecerat paruis e tessellis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.184;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) superat .. nouis ~a figuris STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.56.

**asarum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄσαρον] (perh.) Asarabacca or hazelwort, *Asarum europaeum.*
▸ nardi uim habet et ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 12.47; 21.134; (medicamentum) ad stomachi dolorem et inflationem: palmarum P X XL, .., ~i P X II LARG. 109; 176.

**asbestinon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀσβέστινον] A non combustible material.
▸ multa post luxuria attulit, quorum uocabula apparet esse graeca, ut ~on VAR. *L.* 5.131.

**asbestos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἄσβεστος] A mineral or gem.
▸ ~os in Arcadiae montibus nascitur coloris ferrei PLIN. *Nat.* 37.146.

**ascalabōtēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀσκαλαβώτης] The spotted lizard, gecko.
▸ hunc (*sc.* stelionem) Graeci coloten uocant et ~en et galeoten PLIN. *Nat.* 29.90.

**ascalia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk σκαλίας] The edible base of the artichoke.
▸ quo (*sc.* pappo cacti) detracto et cortice teneritas similis cerebro palmae est. uocant ~an PLIN. *Nat.* 21.97.

**Ascalōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Ascalon (in SE Palestine); *cepa ~a,* the Syrian onion, shallot.
▸ COL. 11.3.57; Pompeianam uel ~am cepam .. eligito 12.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.101.

**ascalpō** ~ere *tr.* [AD- + SCALPŌ] To scratch.
▸ caput quatiens et ~ens aurem dexteram APUL. *Met.* 6.9.

**Ascanius¹** ~iī *m.* The son of Aeneas and founder of Alba Longa; also called Iulus.
▸ VERG. *A.* 1.267; TIB. 2.5.50; LIV. 1.3.1; OV. *Met.* 14.609.

**Ascanius²** ~a, ~um *a.* (in substantival or quasi-substantival geog. names)

**a** *~us lacus,* A lake in Bithynia; *~us sinus,* one of its curves or bays.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.148.

**b** *~us* (*flumen*), a river issuing from Lake Ascanius, scene of the abduction of Hylas.
▸ VERG. *G.* 3.270; PROP. 1.20.4; HYG. *Fab.* 14.25.

**c** *~a Phrygiae,* the region in which Lake Ascanius and the river are situated.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.144.

**d** *~us portus,* a port in the Troad.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.121.

**e** *~ae* (*insulae*), islands in the Troad region.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.138.

**ascaulēs** ~is *m.* [Gk] A bagpiper.
▸ MART. 10.3.8.

**ascea** see ASCIA.

**ascendens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ASCENDŌ] (of a machine) Of or for climbing, enabling one to climb.
▸ ~ntem machinam, qua ad murum plano pede transitus esse posset VITR. 10.13.3.

**ascendibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ASCENDŌ + -BILIS] That can be climbed.
▸ prae se portant ~em semitam, quam scalam uocitant POMPON. *com.* 91.

**ascendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr., intr.* Also **adsc-**. [AD- + SCANDŌ]

**1** To go up (on foot or in a vehicle), climb, mount, ascend.
▸ (*w. acc.*) qui ~dunt altum ocrim ANDR. *trag.* 31; si mons erat ~dendus CAES. *Civ.* 1.79.2; iamque ~debant collem VERG. *A.* 1.419; ex quo Deucalion .. nauigio montem ~dit JUV. 1.82; si intra biennium Capitolium non ~deris POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.27.1; APUL. *Met.* 4.10; (*cf.*) quae est igitur ista accusatio, quae facilius possit Alpis quam paucos aerari gradus ~dere? CIC. *Font.* 4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) susum ~dam in tectum PL. *Am.* 1008; lex peregrinum uetat in murum ~dere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.100; *Att.* 1.16.12; *Div.* 1.54; LIV. 10.7.10;—(*w. route or direction indicated*) Cominius, qua ~derat, descendit QUAD. *hist.* 4; ubi paululum ~deris ad laeuam SAL. *Cat.* 55.3;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.; w. cognate acc.*) magnum iter ~do, sed dat mihi gloria uires PROP. 4.10.3; (*cf.* sense 7) unum ~dere gradum dignitatis CIC. *Mur.* 55.

**b** (mil.) to scale (walls).
▸ (*w. acc.*) milites positis scalis muros ~dunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.28.4; SAL. *Cat.* 7.6; LIV. 26.48.5;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) neque illos muri neque .. armati arcere queunt quin certatim ~dant 26.44.9; GAIUS *dig.* 47.2.55(54).4.

**2** (of inanim. subjs.) To rise, be raised, be propelled or move upwards.
▸ ut .. inde sensim (sol) ~dat in diuersam partem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.178; sin manibus uestris uestram ~disset in urbem (*sc. the wooden horse*) VERG. *A.* 2.192;—(*w. dat.*) summis ~dunt turribus hastae SIL. 13.182;—(*of hair gathered on top of the head*) qua fine summum cacumen capillus ~dit APUL. *Met.* 2.10.

**3** To ascend and take a place in or on, mount (a platform, bed).
▸ illud suggestum, in quo causam dixerat, ~denti CIC. *Div.* 1.124; (*cf.*) cum magistratum inieris et in contionem ~deris *Fin.* 2.74;—quaecumque Latinae magnanimi Iouis ingratum ~dere cubile VERG. *A.* 12.144; V. FL. 6.45.

**b** (*in*) *caelum* (*Olympum*) *~dere,* to ascend into heaven, etc.
▸ (*w. acc.*) Alcides, deus ~surus Olympum [TIB.] 3.7.12; si caelum ~dit Iouis armiger GERM. *Arat.* 317; SEN. *Apoc.* 1.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si fas endo plagas caelestum ~dere cuiquam est ENN. *var.* 23; 'morere, Diagora .. non enim in caelum ~surus es' CIC. *Tusc.* 1.111;—(*hyperb.*) *Dom.* 75; eloquentia .. quam tu in caelum .. credo, ut ipse cum ea simul ~deres, sustulisses *Hort.* fr.45.

**4 a** To go on board (a ship), embark (on).
▸ (*w. acc.*) nauem ~dit clam NEP. *Han.* 7.6; LIV. 23.11.5; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.31; Agrippina .. ~dit classem TAC. *Ann.* 2.75; APUL. *Met.* 5.27;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in nauem ~dit, mulieres auexit PL. *Rud.* 326; HYG. *Fab.* 120.5;—(*ellipt.*) quin ipse auidae trux nauita cumbae interius .. adusta subibit litora, ne puero dura ~disse facultas STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.188.

**b** to get upon the back of (a horse or other animal), mount.
▸ (*w. acc.*) eum (*sc.* arietem) .. natos suos ~dere iussit HYG. *Fab.* 3.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in equum omnino non ~dere CIC. *Sen.* 34;—(*w.* quo) HYG. *Fab.* 3.2;—(*ellipt.*) (delphinus) .. praebebat ~suro (puero) dorsum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.25.

**5** (of animals) To get upon (the female) for the purpose of copulation, mount, leap.
▸ (*ellipt.*) ne femina .. admissario ~denti auertere se possit COL. 6.37.10.

**6** (of the sea or rivers) To increase in height, rise; (w. *ad*) to reach (to); (fig., of an abst. quality) to advance, reach (beyond a certain point).
▸ biennio continuo .. non ~disse (Nilum) .. constat SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.16;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in .. plagas caeli tumefactum ~dere pontum OV. *Met.* 11.518;—ne illa quidem malo uacauerunt, ad quae non ~dit amnis PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.5;—usque ad nos contemptus Samnitium peruenit, supra non ~dit LIV. 7.30.18.

**b** to increase in volume or intensity, rise.
▸ gradatim ~dere uocem .. suaue est (nam a principio clamare agreste quiddam est) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.227; sic a principiis ~dit motus et exit paulatim nostros ad sensus LUCR. 2.138.

**7** To rise to, reach, attain (a distinguished position); (absol.) to attain a (more) distinguished position, rise.
▸ (*w. acc.*) qui summum locum ciuitatis .. non potuerunt ~dere CIC. *Clu.* 150; qua candida concessos ~dat Ciris honores *Ciris* 205;—(*w.* ad) multis .. gradibus officiorum erga rem publicam nostram ad hoc regium nomen ~dit CIC. *Deiot.* 27; V. MAX. 5.10.ext.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) per quos in altiorem locum ~derat CIC. *Clu.* 110; VELL. 2.76.4; (*of abst. subj.*) natura .. quod summo studio petitum est, ~dit in summum VELL. 1.17.6;—(*w.* super, supra) in id euecti, super quod ~di non potest 2.53.3; tum mihi supra tribunatus et praeturas et consulatus ~dere uideor TAC. *Dial.* 7.2;—(*w. advs.*) cum .. neque in gloria uirtutis quicquam uideam altius quo mihi libeat ~dere CIC. *Catil.* 3.28; quod ego huc a me ortus et per me nixus ~di *Planc.* 67;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ad summam amplitudinem peruenisset, ~dens gradibus magistratuum *Brut.* 281;—an consularis uiri triumphalisque filius, cum tertio consul creatur, ~dit? PLIN. *Pan.* 58.3.

**8** (w. acc.) To pass through (a series of ascending stages or phases); (w. *ab* and *ad* or sim.) to pass (from a lower to a higher state).
▸ sic de aliis generibus reliquis admixtae terrae tres gradus ~dunt VAR. *R.* 1.9.3;—(*absol.*) tertius (explanandi) gradus, quo philosophia ~dens peruenit *L.* 5.8; (*in argument*) soritas hoc uocant, qui aceruum efficiunt uno addito grano .. sic enim ~ditis CIC. *Luc.* 49;—a minoribus ad maiora ~dimus *Part.* 12; scito te .. a socco ad coturnum ~dere APUL. *Met.* 10.2; (*impers. pass.*) ex hac uita ad illam ~ditur SEN. *Ep.* 21.2.

**b** (absol., w. ref. to genealogy) to form part of a series of ancestors (as distinct from descendants).
▸ (*pres. pple. as noun*) incestum committit, qui ex gradu ~dentium uel descendentium uxorem duxerit PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.68.

**c** (of the mind) to advance, rise (from lower to higher considerations).
▸ cum .. ab iis rebus, quae sunt secundum naturam, ~dit animus collatione rationis, tum ad notionem boni peruenit CIC. *Fin.* 3.33.

**9** To advance in years (towards a specified age).
▸ IN XXX ET VIII ~DENS ANIMAM DEPOSVI MEAM *CIL* 3.3989; 6.30118; 10.5020.

**ascensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ASCENDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** An act of climbing up, ascent.
▸ ad hirundininum nidum uisa est simia ~onem ut faceret admolirier PL. *Rud.* 599.

**2** A rising series or flight (of steps).
▸ VITR. 9.1.5.

**3** Progress, advancement.
▸ quorum (*sc.* oratorum) .. quae fuerit ~o et quam in omnibus rebus difficilis optimi perfectio CIC. *Brut.* 137.

**ascensus** ~ūs *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASCENDŌ + -TVS¹]

**1** An act of climbing up, ascent.
▸ cuius ego imperium, non Alpium uallum contra ~um transgressionemque Gallorum .. obicio CIC. *Pis.* 81; qui ~um hostium tardarent CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.4; summi fastigia tecti ~u supero VERG. *A.* 2.303; CELS. 1.2.6; paulum morae in ~u TAC. *Hist.* 4.71;—(*w. obj. gen.*) homines audacis ab eius templi aditu atque ~u reppulisti CIC. *Dom.* 54; 101;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) iter a porta, in Capitolium ~us, domum reditus *Sest.* 131.

**b** (mil., of scaling walls).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) et per stagnum facilis transitus et in murum ~us inde fuit LIV. 26.46.2; 37.32.5;—(*pl.*) hostes .. partim scalis ~us temptant 36.24.4.

**2** A method or way of ascending, way up; (concr.) a flight of steps or ascending gangway.
▸ inambulans atque ~u ingrediens arduo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; *Ver.* 4.51; quem ad modum .. scalarum gradus si alios tollas, alios incidas .. ruinae periculum struas, non ~um pares CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; agger .. ~um dat Gallis CAES. *Gal.* 7.85.6; LIV. 10.14.14; cum hostis nequiquam subire iniquo ~u conatus esset 28.16.7; ne ~us lacertis, aut anguibus .. praebeatur COL. 9.7.1;—(*w.* ad) qua minime arduus ad nostras munitiones ~us uidebatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) percunctatus regionis peritos de ~u Haemi LIV. 40.21.3;—(*pl.*) ut simul aditus ~usque habeat difficilis B. *Hisp.* 8.4;—(*fig.*) ut sibi et liberis .. sit his gradibus ~us etiam ad ciuitatem CIC. *Balb.* 40;—(aedes) tribunal habent et ~um ex sua diametro tertiae partis VITR. 4.8.1; 5.6.2.

**b** (w. *in caelum*).
▸ olla, propter quae datur homini ~us in caelum CIC. *Leg.* 2.19; V. MAX. 8.15.

**3** Distance involved in climbing, height.
▸ crescebant montibus altis ~us LUCR. 5.493; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.3; late riget arduus alto Tmolus in ~u OV. *Met.* 11.151.

**4** *~us in nauem,* Going on board a ship, embarkation.
▸ magnam .. difficultatem ~us in nauis habere *B. Alex.* 8.5.

**5** (w. *tergoris,* of animals) A mounting (upon the back) for purposes of copulation.
▸ ut .. facilem sui tergoris ~um .. praebeat (equa) COL. 6.37.10.

**6** A stage, step (in a process of development or advancement).
▸ in uirtute multi sunt ~us CIC. *Planc.* 60; ad honoris amplioris gradum is primus ~us esto *Leg.* 3.7.

**7** (as the name of a deity).
▸ VAR. *gram.* 146.

**ascia** ~ae *f.* Also **ascea.** [Gk ἀξίνη, AS *æx*]

**1** An axe.

▸ rogum ~a ne polito *Lex XII (Font. iur.* p.36); Daedalus (inuenit) .. serram, ~am, perpendiculum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.198; 16.207;—(*prov.*) ipse mihi ~am in crus impegi PETR. 74.16; me sponte ~am cruribus meis inlidere compellis? APUL. *Met.* 3.22;—(*transf., w. defining gen.*) (equus) dentium candentium renudatis ~is 7.16.

2 A mason's trowel.
▸ sumatur ~a et, quemadmodum materia dolatur, sic calx .. ascietur VITR. 7.2.2; ~AM NORMAM *A. Epig.* 54.119.

b *sub* ~*a*, under the trowel (app. = still in the process of erection).
▸ HOC MISOLIO SVB ~A EST *CIL* 2.5144; 12.784.

**asciō**[1] ~āre *tr.* [ASCIA + -Ō[1]] To chop or slice with a trowel.
▸ quemadmodum materia dolatur, sic calx .. ~etur VITR. 7.2.2.

**asciō**[2] ~īre *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SCIŌ] To associate with oneself in a specified way; (of a general) to take upon one's staff.
▸ (*as ally*) si Turno exstincto socios sum ~ire paratus VERG. *A.* 12.38; ~iri in societatem Germanos TAC. *Hist.* 4.24;—(*by adoption*) Germanicum .. ~iri .. per adoptionem a Tiberio iussit *Ann.* 1.3;—non studiis priuatis .. centurionem militesue ~ire *Ag.* 19.2.

**asciscō** ~iscere, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SCISCŌ]

1 To take (a person) to oneself (as an ally, associate, or the like), admit (to one's fellowship, counsels, etc.), bring in (on one's own side).
▸ exsulibus omnium ciuitatum ~itis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.30.1; spem si quam ~itis Aetolum habuistis in armis VERG. *A.* 11.308; quamquam Cibyratarum ~iuerant auxilia LIV. 45.25.13; ~iuit reges idem SIL. 16.663; ~itis et aliis primoribus TAC. *Ann.* 6.31;—(*w. dat. of refl. pron.*) ut bonos boni diligant ~iscantque sibi CIC. *Amic.* 50; plurumos quoiusque generis homines ~iuisse sibi dicitur SAL. *Cat.* 24.3;—(*w.* ad) quem non ad hoc incredibile sceleris foedus ~iuerit CIC. *Catil.* 2.8; Boeotis .. ad societatem ~itis LIV. 33.2.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~itus totiens in genus omne loci OV. *Tr.* 1.8.34; Philippus .. in societatem nuper ~itus CURT. 4.13.28; TAC. *Hist.* 3.5;—(*w.* inter) *Ann.* 1.73; ~iscor .. inter duos illos fratres tertius contubernalis APUL. *Met.* 10.13;—(*w. pred. acc.*) me patronum unum ~iuerant CIC. *Pis.* 25; socios sibi ad id bellum Osismos .. ~iscunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.9; SAL. *Cat.* 47.1;—(*w. dat.*) quem Rutuli Turnusque suis ~iscere temptat partibus OV. *Fast.* 4.883; debes .. eos intueri omnes .. aut ~itos caelo aut proximos SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.1;—(*poet.*) Iouis .. numen Mulciberi ~iuit manus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23.

b (to the citizenship, senatorial rank, etc.).
▸ modo ~iscatur ab ea ciuitate cuius esse se ciuitatis uelit CIC. *Balb.* 27; inde Dicarcheis multum uenerande colonis hinc ~ite meis STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.136;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ex quo ~iti sumus simul in ciuitatem et patres LIV. 6.40.4; in senatum nuper ~itus TAC. *Hist.* 2.53; in ciuitatem Romanam et in familias patriciorum ~itus est *Ann.* 11.24;—(*w.* inter) reuertentem ab legatione legionis diuus Vespasianus inter patricios ~iuit *Ag.* 9.1;—(*w. pred. acc.*) ne quem ~iscere ciuem aut ciuitate donare possimus CIC. *Balb.* 30.

c to adopt (into one's family, etc.).
▸ ~iscere necessitudines TAC. *Dial.* 5.3; cum .. plerique orbi fictis adoptionibus ~iscerent filios *Ann.* 15.19;—(*w. dat. of refl. pron.*) ego mihi sororem uirginem ~isco CIC. *Dom.* 92; (*cf.*) qui non acceperit ultro .. Aenean generumque ~iuerit urbi VERG. *A.* 11.472;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in suum cognomentum ~isci imperatores TAC. *Ann.* 1.31;—(*w. pred.*) Hasdrubal .. primo Hamilcari conciliatus, gener inde .. ~itus LIV. 21.2.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.59;—(*in fig. phr.*) nobilissimorum ingeniorum familiae sunt; elige in quam ~isci uelis SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.3.

d (as a ruler).
▸ dominos acris ~iscunt LUCR. 5.87; nos bello et ab aestimantibus ~iti TAC. *Hist.* 1.16.

e to take into employment, engage.
▸ ex iuuentute quidam Lucanorum pretio ~iti LIV. 8.27.6;—(*w. function indicated*) quo facilius in ciuitate aliqua .. publice instituendis adulescentibus ~iscatur FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.170(179N).

2 To take over (a law, practice, opinion, etc.) from others for use as one's own, adopt.
▸ quas (leges) Latini uoluerunt, ~iuerunt CIC. *Balb.* 21; ~iscet noua, quae genitor produxerit usus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.119; auriferi Tagus ~ito cognomine fontis SIL. 1.155; (*cf.*) separatim nemo habessit deos neue nouos neue aduenas nisi publice ~itos CIC. *Leg.* 2.19;—(*w.* ab) quarum sacra populus Romanus a Graecis ~ita .. tuetur *Ver.* 5.187;—(*w.* ex) sacra ista nostri maiores ~ita ex Phrygia Romae conlocarunt *Har.* 27;—(*w. dat. of refl. pron.*) uana ista demens animus ~iuit sibi SEN. *Phaed.* 202.

b to import (a commodity).
▸ nec petit ~as luxuriosa dapes OV. *Fast.* 6.172; (*w.* ex) non aera iuuabat ~ier ex Ephyre SIL. 14.656.

3 To adopt (a policy of action, etc.) in practice, approve of.
▸ ne labar ad opinionem et aliquid ~iscam et conprobem incognitum CIC. *Luc.* 138; quae (natura) ~iscat, in bonis (esse) *Tusc.* 2.30; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.58.

b to recognize (something as having a certain characteristic), admit (as being).
▸ quoniam et hanc ~iuimus quasi agri culturae partem COL. 1.pr.25;—(*of non-personal subj.*) quos .. augures ne ipsae quidem fabulae ~iuissent CIC. *N.D.* 2.7.

4 (esp. w. dat. of refl. pron.) To take or claim (for oneself), arrogate (to oneself), assume.
▸ nihil .. umquam de me dixi sublatius ~iscendae laudis causa CIC. *Dom.* 96; regium ~iuit nomen LIV. 33.21.3;—(*w. dat. of refl. pron.*) CIC. *Dom.* 97; tyranni nomen ~iuit sibi BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.52;—(*poet., of non-personal subj.*) quae neque terra sibi ~iuit nec maximus aether LUCR. 5.473.

5 To bring upon oneself.
▸ quae sint generis ~ita repertis fata mouet STAT. *Theb.* 2.147.

**ascius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἄσκιος] Shadowless.
▸ quibus in locis Indiae umbrae non sint .. ea loca appellari ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.185.

**Asclēpiadēs** ~is *m.* A famous doctor of Prusa in Bithynia, who practised in Rome and died there about 40 BC.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.62; CELS. 3.4.1; SEN. *Ep.* 95.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.124; LARG. pr.p.3,l.18.

**Asclēpiadīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Connected with Asclepiades of Prusa or his school of medicine.
▸ M APRONIO EVTROPO MEDICO ~O *CIL* 12.1804.

**asclēpias** ~adis *f.* [ἀσκληπιάς] (perh.) Swallow-wort, *Vincetoxicum officinale*.
▸ ~as folia hederae habet PLIN. *Nat.* 27.35.

**Asclēpion** ~(i)ī *neut.* The name of a herb used as a panacea.
▸ panaces ipso nomine omnium morborum remedia promittit .. unum quippe ~ion cognominatur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.30.

**Asclēpios** ~(i)ī *m.* A kind of ointment.
▸ CELS. 6.6.25; 6.6.32.

**Asclēpius** = AESCVLĀPIVS[1].
▸ STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; HYG. *Fab.* 14.21; *CIL* 12.2386.

**Asclum** see ASCVLVM.

**ascopa** ~ae *f.* [perh. cf. Gk ἀσκοπήρα] A leather bag, wallet.
▸ alterius (statuae) collo ~a deligata SUET. *Nero* 45.2.

**Ascra** ~ae *f.* A town in Boeotia, near Mount Helicon, the birthplace of Hesiod.
▸ OV. *Ars* 1.28; *Pont.* 4.14.31.

**Ascraeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 Of or connected with Ascra; ~*us senex*, ~*us poeta*, i.e. Hesiod; (also, m. as noun).
▸ ~as .. oues OV. *Fast.* 6.14; *Culex* 96;—~o .. seni VERG. *Ecl.* 6.70; ~i ueteris .. poetae PROP. 2.34.77; OV. *Ars* 2.4; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.151;—uiuet et ~us, dum mustis uua tumebit OV. *Am.* 1.15.11.

b of or connected with Hesiod, Hesiodic.
▸ ~umque cano Romana per oppida carmen VERG. *G.* 2.176; COL. 10.436.

2 Of or connected with Mount Helicon, of the Muses.
▸ nondum etiam ~os norunt mea carmina fontis PROP. 2.10.25; 2.13.4.

**ascrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SCRĪBŌ]

1 To write in addition, add in writing, insert (in a document, etc.).
▸ ~be hoc cito PL. *Bac.* 734; ~psit 'aliudue quid' CIC. *Agr.* 2.38; ut in fastis ad eum diem Bruti nomen ~beretur *ad Brut.* 1.15.8; TAC. *Ann.* 3.18; SUET. *Nero* 21.1; furiosi est talia legata testamento ~bere ULP. *dig.* 30.1.39.8;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) ut ~bat littera nostra 'uale' OV. *Ep.* 20.248;—(*w. dat.*) emendatorem nostrae ciuitatis, qui hanc poenam foederibus ~bat CIC. *Balb.* 20; LIV. 38.52.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.17;—(*w.* ad) quod .. ~bi ad legem nefas est CIC. *Inv.* 1.56;—(*ellipt.*) si esset factum, quae tua est humanitas, ~psisses *Att.* 7.7.1.

b (spec.) to add (a title); to put (the date on a letter); to sign (one's name).
▸ huiuscemodi equites pictos uidi in Aesculapii aede .. et ferentarios ~ptos VAR. *L.* 7.57; 'Timarchides Verris accensus salutem dicit.' iam hoc quidem non reprehendo quod ~bit 'accensus' CIC. *Ver.* 3.154; neque ~beret 'proconsule' aut 'tribuno plebi' *Dom.* 22; ~bi .. 'propraetori L. Marcio' non placuit LIV. 26.2.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.14;—in altera epistula .. diem non ~bis CIC. *Att.* 3.23.1; *Fam.* 3.11.1; *Q. fr.* 2.1.8;—non est ausus suum nomen emptioni illi ~bere *Dom.* 116; APUL. *Apol.* 101; si quis ex testibus nomen suum non ~pserit ULP. *dig.* 28.1.22.4; (*cf.*) si marmori ~pserunt Praxitelen suo PHAED. 5.pr.6.

c to attach, join (oneself, one's opinion, etc., to somebody else, his opinion, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) sin Thucydidem laudabit, ~bat suae nostram sententiam CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 16; tu eius perfidiae uoluntatem tuam ~psisti *Phil.* 2.79; se .. inter initia ~psit illi PLIN. *Nat.* 29.6; (*cf.*) an uelitis ~bi facto PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.5;—(*w.* ad) ~bat ad iudicium suum .. meam .. sententiam CIC. *Rab. Post.* 1.

d to go on to state (in writing), write besides.
▸ si id uoluisset ~bere *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; CIC. *Ver.* 1.88; multos caesos ait, numerum non ~bit LIV. 34.15.9;—(*w. cl.*) nos sicubi opus fuerit; quid sit et cur ~bemus VAR. *L.* 10.20; MISIT ILLA CCIↃↃ MIHI ET ~PSIT TANTVM ESSE RELIQVVM CIC. *Att.* 11.24.3; LIV. 26.16.4.

2 To enrol or enlist as additional or new members of a body.
▸ ascriptiui dicti, quod olim ~bebantur inermes armatis militibus qui succederent VAR. *L.* 7.56; post aliquod tempus alios (legatos) ~bi iubent PHAED. 4.18(19).16;—(*w. dat.*) quamuis indignus .. urbanae militiae ~bebatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.94.

b to enrol as a citizen or colonist, enfranchise.
▸ Heracleaene esse tum ~ptum negabis? CIC. *Arch.* 8; *Phil.* 2.102;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~bi se in eam ciuitatem uoluit *Arch.* 6; CIC. *Fam.* 13.30.1;—(*w. acc. of place whither*) (COLONO)S ~PSIT CALES *Elog.* 32 (*CIL* 1.p.200); Setiam .. noui coloni ~pti LIV. 6.30.9; 31.49.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.27.

3 To reckon (persons or things) as belonging (to a class or category), number (amongst), assign, ascribe (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) ad hoc genus ~bamus etiam narrationes apologorum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.264; *Ver.* 2.110;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) tu uero ~be me talem in numerum *Phil.* 2.33;—(*w. dat.*) utinam ego .. tertius uobis amicus ~berer! *Tusc.* 5.63; illum ego .. ~bi quietis ordinibus patiar deorum HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.35; *Ep.* 1.19.4; te turbae exulum ~bo SEN. *Phoen.* 653; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.18; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.3; ne censibus negotiatorum naues ~berentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.51.

b (spec.) to regard (places or peoples) as belonging (to a geog. area), include (in).
▸ (*w. dat.*) qui super Bosphorum colunt, ~buntur Asiae CURT. 6.2.13; Nysam urbem plerique Indiae ~bunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.79; Peucinorum Venedorumque .. nationes Germanis an Sarmatis ~bam dubito TAC. *Ger.* 46.1.

4 To assign, allot, appoint; *sibi* ~*bere*, to take to oneself, adopt.
▸ cum ~ptus uenerit poenae dies PHAED. 4.11.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) eodem .. tempore .. certam in sedem ciuitatis ac libertatis ~bimur CIC. *Har.* 57; signa .. proprias .. ~bere in horas MAN. 3.298;—(*w. dat.*) quod .. isdem (*sc.* pontificibus) .. caerimonias ~bendas putant CIC. *Leg.* 2.50; corpora obnoxia sunt et ~pta dominis, mens quidem sui iuris SEN. *Ben.* 3.20.1; *Dial.* 1.5.9; quoniam illi deo ales ~bitur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.18; (*cf.* sense 1) eidem .. sic ~psisse legatum: 'Modesto quem liberum esse iussi' PLIN. *Ep.* 4.10.1;—~bere hoc debebunt exemplum sibi PHAED. 4.3.6; quam sic in me transtuleram, sic mihi ~pseram, ut posset uideri .. pupilla SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.7.

b to assign (a person in a specified capacity).
▸ cognitorem ~bit Sthenio—quem? CIC. *Ver.* 2.106; A. Gabinius .. Cn. Pompeio socius ~bitur *Man.* 58;—(*w. abst. subj.*) hominum opinio socium me ~bat tuis laudibus *Att.* 14.17a.1; (*cf.* sense 1) cuius filium faceret heredem, eum tutorem liberis non ~psit *Clu.* 34; SUET. *Vit.* 14.3; PAPIN. *dig.* 37.7.8.

5 To attribute, assign (to a cause or originator).
▸ (*w. dat.*) hoc incommodum Scipioni ~bendum uidetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.91; iuuat aetheriis ~bere causis quod peream LUC. 9.853; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.159; panaces .. dis inuentoribus ~ptum 25.30.

**ascripticius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ads-**. [pple. of ASCRĪBŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] Enrolled in addition (as citizen or soldier).
▸ nouos et ~os ciues CIC. *N.D.* 3.39; PAUL. *Fest.* p.14M.

**ascriptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ] An addition in writing, addendum.
▸ declarat ista ~o esse aliquid; nam, nisi esset, hoc in omnibus legibus non ascriberetur CIC. *Caec.* 95; in formis locorum talis ~o .. aliquando facta est HYG. *agrim.* p.80.

**ascriptiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ads-**. [pple. of ASCRĪBŌ + -ĪVVS] Enrolled in addition (as a soldier), supernumerary.
▸ idem istuc aliis ~is fieri ad legionem solet PL. *Men.* 183; VAR. *L.* 7.56; *gram.* 211.

**ascriptor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASCRĪBŌ + -TOR] A person who adds his name to a document as approving it, a supporter, seconder.
▸ ~ores legis agrariae CIC. *Agr.* 2.22; uenalis ~or et subscriptor tuus *Dom.* 49; ~or dignitatis meae *Red. Sen.* 26.

**Asculānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Asculum in Picenum.
▸ nobilissimi generis, sed tamen ~i CIC. *Sul.* 25; in triumpho ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 7.135.

b (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Asculum.
▸ omnium .. eloquentissimus extra hanc urbem T. Betucius Barrus ~us CIC. *Brut.* 169;—(*pl.*) ~orum manus *Font.* 41; VELL. 2.15.1; GEL. 15.4.3.

**Asculeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Asculum.
▸ depellitur arce Lentulus ~a LUC. 2.469.

**Asculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Asclum**.

1 The chief town of Picenum.
▸ orationes ~i habitae CIC. *Brut.* 169; CAES. *Civ.* 1.15; hirsuti signifer Ascli SIL. 8.438.

2 A town in Apulia.
▸ FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.9).

**ascyroīdes** *neut.* [Gk ἀσκυροειδές] A variety of St. John's wort.
▸ maiores habet ramos quod ~es uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.37.

**ascyron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄσκυρον] St. John's wort, *Hypericum perforatum*.
▸ ~on non absimile est hyperico PLIN. *Nat.* 27.26; 27.37.

**Asdrubal** see HASDRVBAL.

**asella** ~ae *f.* [as ASINA + -ELLA] A she-ass.
▸ haec .. lenta iube scabra frangat ~a mola OV. *Med.* 58; turpis ~a *Ars* 3.290; JUV. 6.469.

**Asellio** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. *Sempronius* ~*o*, a historian of the 2nd century BC.
▸ CIC. *Leg.* 1.6; GEL. 2.13.3.

**asellus** ~ī *m.* [as ASINVS + -ELLVS]
1 An ass, donkey.
▸ qui .. ~is dossuariis conportant ad mare oleum VAR. *R.* 2.6.5; ~us onustus auro CIC. *Att.* 1.16.12; *Rep.* 1.67; tardi .. agitator ~i VERG. *G.* 1.273; qui .. senex .. pando non fortiter haeret ~o OV. *Met.* 4.27; PHAED. 1.11.3; COL. 7.1.1; campum uili ~o .. uidimus scindi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.41; ruptum istum ~um, nunc etiam claudum APUL. *Met.* 6.26;—(*prov.*) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.258; narrare .. ~o fabellam surdo HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.199; PROP. 4.3.22;—(*applied to human beings or in a comparison*) in mentem uenit te bouem esse et me esse ~um PL. *Aul.* 229; demitto auriculas, ut iniquae mentis ~us HOR. *S.* 1.9.20;—(*as a term of endearment*) aue, mi Gai, meus ~us iucundissimus AUG. in Gel. 15.7.3.
2 (pl.) The Asses, two stars in the constellation Cancer.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 18.353.
3 A fish of the cod family, prob. the hake.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.77; tam deformi non dignus nomine ~us OV. *Hal.* 133; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.58; GEL. 6(7).16.5; (*w. allusion to bestialism*) post ~um diaria non sumo PETR. 24.7.

**Asia**[1] ~ae *f.*
1 The continent of Asia or such parts of it as were known to the ancients, the East; (spec.) Asia Minor.
▸ ~a, quae non Europa, in quo etiam Syria VAR. *L.* 5.16; MELA 1.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.47; VAR. *L.* 5.16;—ad claras ~ae uolemus urbes CATUL. 46.6; ATHENIENSES .. XIII COLONIAS VNO TEMPORE IN ~AM DEDVXERVNT VITR. 4.1.4.
2 (in synecdochical or hyperbolical usages):
a (w. ref. to Persia).
▸ (*meton.*) CVM CCC CIVIBVS APVD THERMOPYLAS TOTI ~AE OBIECTVS V. MAX. 3.2.ext.3; tota illos ~a non mouebit loco SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.5.
b (Troy).
▸ res ~ae Priamique euertere gentem immeritam VERG. *A.* 3.1; ~ae florentis imago OV. *Met.* 13.483; euersorem ~ae STAT. *Ach.* 1.530.
3 The Pergamene kingdom; the Roman province of Asia formed out of it.
▸ ~ae Attalus, hi Thracum et Illyriorum reges LIV. 26.24.9; VELL. 2.4.1;—~a uestra constat ex Phrygia, Mysia, Caria, Lydia CIC. *Flac.* 65; VITR. 3.38;—(*w.* prouincia) CIC. *Flac.* 100; AUG. *Anc.* 4.49.

**asia**[2] ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ secale Taurini sub Alpibus ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.141.

**Asiāgenus** ~ī *m.* Also **Asiāgenēs** ~is An agnomen of L. Cornelius Scipio, consul in 190 BC (cf. ASIĀTICVS).
▸ *CIL* 1.13; 6.32318.

**Asiānē** *adv.* In the Asiatic style of oratory, florid.
▸ neque .. Attice pressi neque ~e .. abundantes QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.18.

**Asiānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*
1 a Of or connected with Asia or the East, Asian, Eastern.
▸ ~orum uetera ornamenta deorum JUV. 3.218; EXPEDITIONE ~A *CIL* 2.4114.
b of or connected with the Roman province of Asia.
▸ equites ~i JUV. 7.14.
2 Employing the Asiatic style of oratory, i.e. florid.
▸ ~us aeque declamator SEN. *Con.* 1.2.23; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.17.

**Asiānus**[2] ~ī *m.*
1 (pl.) The inhabitants of Asia or the East; also, the inhabitants of the Roman province of Asia.
▸ radicem eius ~i boliten uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.171;—ius et aequom omnibus ~is erit apud te paratissimum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.234(86N).
2 A person who employs the Asiatic, i.e. florid, style of oratory.
▸ ~i aut quocumque alio genere corrupti QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.17; ut .. ~us eloquens Attico (*sc.* differt) 12.10.1; 12.10.16.

**Asiarcha** ~ae *m.* A priest responsible for religious ceremonies, games, etc., in Asia Minor or the Roman province of Asia, an Asiarch.
▸ CN DOTTIO .. ASIARCH(ae) TEMPL(i) SPLEND CIVIT EPHES *CIL* 3.6835.

**Asias** ~adis *f.* Asia, the East.
▸ puto eum nescio quid ~adis habuisse PETR. 44.9.

**Asiāticiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with a person named Asiaticus.
▸ *CIL* 11.1929.

**Asiāticus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Asia or the East, esp. Asia Minor, Asian, Eastern.
▸ puella ~o ornatu affluens LAEV. *poet.* 18; ad bellum ~um CIC. *Man.* 66; creta illa ~a *Flac.* 37; nauibus .. ~is CAES. *Civ.* 3.5.3; ~i Graeci LIV. 36.17.5; imperium ~um ab Assyriis .. translatum est ad Medos VELL. 1.6.1; CURT. 10.2.25; ~is regionibus MELA 2.100; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.4); (*applied to a school of painting*) genera (*sc.* picturae), quae .. duo fuere—Helladicum et ~um appellabant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.75.
b ~*um mare*, the sea south of Caria (i.e. the Carpathian sea).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.102.
c (neut. as noun, sc. *Persicum*) an Asiatic peach.
▸ frigoribus pigro ueniunt ~a fetu COL. 10.412; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.39.
2 Of or connected with the Roman province of Asia.
▸ ex prouincia mea Ciliciensi, cui scis τρεῖς διοικήσεις ~as adtributas fuisse CIC. *Fam.* 13.67.1; Lycaonia, in ~am iurisdictionem uersa PLIN. *Nat.* 5.95.
3 Employing the Asiatic, i.e. florid, style of oratory; (also, of the style, etc., itself).
▸ ~i oratores CIC. *Brut.* 51; 325;—inclinata ululantique uoce more ~o canere *Orat.* 27.
4 (as a cognomen).
▸ CORNELIVS P. F. L. N. SCIPIO QVI POSTEA ~VS APPELLATVS EST *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); nostra memoria Valerio Asiatico consule iterum SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.6; libertum suum Asiaticum TAC. *Hist.* 2.57; (*pl., indicating a type of freedman*) inter .. ~os uaria et pudenda sorte (ciuitas) agebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.95.

**asilus** ~ī *m.* [perh. Etr.] A gadfly.
▸ ~us est musca .. bubus maxime nocens NIGID. *gram.* 40; cui nomen ~o Romanum est, oestrum Grai uertere uocantes VERG. *G.* 3.147; SEN. *Ep.* 58.2; aculeus in ore, ut ~o .. placet PLIN. *Nat.* 11.100; 32.10; uolucri ceu pectora tactus ~o .. taurus V. FL. 3.581.

**asina** ~ae *f.* [ASINVS] A she-ass.
▸ ex equo et ~a hinnus VAR. *R.* 2.8.1; QVI .. ASINOS ~AS .. SVB PRAECONE VENDIDERIT *CIL* 2.5181.17; COL. 6.37.3; ~as et septimo die (ab enixu) concipere facillime creditur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.180; ~am molendariam NERAT. in Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.2.

**asinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ASINVS + -ĀLIS] Such as belongs to an ass, such as an ass is capable of.
▸ ~i uerecundia ductus APUL. *Met.* 4.23.

**asinārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with asses.
▸ molas ~as CATO *Agr.* 10.4; mulierem putantes ~am APUL. *Met.* 7.8; (*cf.*) ad instar ~ae Pasiphae (*i.e. a Pasiphae in love with an ass*) 10.19.
b *uia* ~*a*, a road south-east of Rome.
▸ FEST. p.282M.
c (f. sg. as noun, in the title of a comedy by Plautus).
▸ PL. *As.* 12; FEST. p.198M; GEL. 18.12.5.

**asinārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [ASINĀRIVS[1]] An ass driver, donkey man.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 10.1; VAR. *R.* 1.18.1; asellus cum ~io SUET. *Aug.* 96.2; transito per silentium ~io debili APUL. *Met.* 6.20.

**asinastra** ~ae *f. adj.* A variety of fig.
▸ CLOAT. *gram.* 9.

**Asiniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Asinius.
▸ ad hortos Asinianos FRON. *Aq.* 21.

**asinīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ASINVS + -ĪNVS] Of or connected with an ass, ass's.
▸ (stercus) ~um VAR. *R.* 1.38.2; pullum ~um .. subiciunt equae 2.8.2; lac .. ~um CELS. 5.27.12.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.172; LARG. 179; effecit (Apollo) ut ~as haberet aures (Midas) HYG. *Fab.* 191.2; (*applied to a cheap variety of plums*) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.41.
b characteristic of an ass as a stupid creature, asinine.
▸ inepta et prorsus ~a cogitatio APUL. *Met.* 6.26.

**Asinius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Asinius Pollio, the Augustan orator, poet, and historian, and his son, Asinius Gallus.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 10.31; ~i Pollionis scripta egregiam eorundem (*sc.* Bruti et Cassii) memoriam tradunt TAC. *Ann.* 4.34;—Ciceronis defensionem aduersus Asini Galli libros satis eruditam (composuit) SUET. *Cl.* 41.3; GEL. 17.1.1.

**asinus** ~ī *m.*
1 An ass, donkey.
▸ ~os uendidit .. mercatori PL. *As.* 397; CATO *orat.* 204; uti pecudem te, ~umque ut denique nasci praestiterit LUCIL. 974; VAR. *L.* 9.28; si quintum pareret mater eius, ~um fuisse parituram CIC. *de Orat.* 2.267; *N.D.* 2.159; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.70; ~um machinarium ALF. *dig.* 32.1.60.3;—(*obsc.*) ASSIDAT AD ~VM *CIL* 1.1665; pistrino traditur atque ~o CATUL. 97.10; (*applied to a person*) '~us albus' uocabatur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.57.
b ~*us siluestris*, ~*us agrestis*, a wild ass, onager.
▸ ~orum siluestrium multitudinem PLIN. *Nat.* 8.108; grex ~orum agrestium e pastu in rupem .. concessit TAC. *Hist.* 5.3.
c ~*us Indicus*, (app.) the rhinoceros.
▸ excepto ~o Indico, qui uno armatus est cornu PLIN. *Nat.* 11.128; 11.255.
d (prov. phrs.) ~*us in tegulis* (typifying something monstrously incongruous); *qui* ~*um non potest, stratum caedit* (w. ref. to finding a scapegoat); *ab* ~*is ad boues transcendere*, to rise in the world.
▸ et ipse uobis rem horribilem narrabo: ~us in tegulis PETR. 63.2;—45.8;—PL. *Aul.* 235.
2 A fool, dolt, ass.
▸ TER. *Hau.* 877; te asinum tantum TER. *Eu.* 598; scio .. me ~um germanum fuisse CIC. *Att.* 4.5.3; (*cf.* sense 1) nec .. tam stultus eram tamque uere ~us APUL. *Met.* 10.13;—(*voc., as term of abuse*) quid tu autem huic, ~e, auscultas? TER. *Ad.* 935; quid nunc te, ~e, litteras doceam? CIC. *Pis.* 73;—(*quasi-adj.*) neque ego homines magis ~os numquam uidi PL. *Ps.* 136.

**asinusca** ~ae *f.* [dub.] An inferior kind of grape.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42.

**Āsis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of Asia or Asia Minor, Asian.
▸ super Europen .. et ~ida terram OV. *Met.* 5.648; 9.448.

**Āsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or connected with, the valley of the Cayster, Lydian.
▸ myrtus ~a CATUL. 61.22; quae (*sc.* uolucres) ~a circum dulcibus in stagnis rimantur prata Caystri VERG. *G.* 1.383; Oceanitides ambae .. atque .. Opis et ~a Deiopea 4.343; ~a .. palus *A.* 7.701.

**Āsōpiadēs** *m.* A descendant of Asopus (in quot. = Aeacus).
▸ OV. *Met.* 7.484.

**Āsōpis**[1] ~idis or ~idos *f.*
1 A daughter of Asopus (in quots. = Aegina).
▸ OV. *Met.* 6.113; sub amplexus Aeginae ~idos isse 7.616.
2 A poetical term for the island of Euboea.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.64.

**Āsōpis**[2] ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of the river Asopus.
▸ ~ide ripa STAT. *Theb.* 4.370.

**Āsōpius** ~a, ~um *a.* Descended from Asopus.
▸ STAT. *Theb.* 7.723.

**Āsōpus**, ~os ~ī *m.*
1 A river in Boeotia, personified as the father of Aegina.
▸ quid referam ~on, quem cepit Martia Thebe? OV. *Am.* 3.6.33; STAT. *Theb.* 7.315.
2 A river in Thessaly, near Thermopylae.
▸ LIV. 36.22.7.

**asōtia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀσωτία] Dissipation, profligacy.
▸ sumptum plurimum ~amque adulescentis GEL. 10.17.3; 19.9.8.

**asōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἄσωτος] Dissipated, profligate; (also as noun).
▸ ~os .. qui solem, ut aiunt, nec occidentem umquam uiderint nec orientem CIC. *Fin.* 2.23; *N.D.* 3.77; hominis auari atque ~i unum atque idem uitium est RUT. LUP. 2.9; mercatum ~um filium extrudit pater *Arg. 2. Pl. Mer.* 1.

**aspalathus**, ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀσπάλαθος] A thorny shrub, from which a fragrant oil was obtained.
▸ CELS. 5.24.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.110; fit (oleum) ex ~o, calamo, balsamo 15.30; 24.111; LARG. 269.

**asparagus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀσπάραγος]
1 Asparagus.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 161.1; quod e malo punico et ~o cibum carpant solum (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.24; CELS. 2.21.1; et baca ~i spinosa prosilit herba COL. 10.246; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.84; LARG. 79;—(*pl.*) CATO *Agr.* 149.2; ~i molles LUCIL. 945; corrudae, unde ~i fiant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.173; (*in prov. phr.*) celerius quam ~i cocuntur SUET. *Aug.* 87.1;—(*w. adj. indicating the uncultivated variety*) incultis .. ~is MART. 13.21.2; montani ~i, posito quos legit uilica fuso JUV. 11.69.
b ~*us Gallicus*, a name given to samphire or garden fennel.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.86.
2 A shoot, sprout, like that of asparagus.
▸ ~os eius (*sc.* bryoniae) Diocles praetulit ueris ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 23.27.

**aspargō**[1] ~gere see ASPERGŌ[1].

**aspargō**[2] ~inis *f.* see ASPERGŌ[2].

**Aspasia** ~ae *f.* A Milesian courtesan who became the mistress of Pericles.
▸ CIC. *Inv.* 1.51; male respondit Aspasiae Xenophontis uxor QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.27.

**aspectābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [ASPECTŌ + -BILIS]
1 Able to be seen, visible.
▸ animal unum ~e .. effecit (deus) CIC. *Tim.* 12; corporeum .. et ~e itemque tractabile omne necesse est esse, quod natum est 13.
2 Worthy to be seen, pleasing to look upon.
▸ an tu ignoras nihil esse ~ius homini nato quam formam suam? APUL. *Apol.* 14.

**aspectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ASPICIŌ + -TIŌ] The right to watch for, or observe, auguries.
▸ FEST. p.333M.

**aspectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ASPICIŌ + -Ō²]
**1** To turn one's gaze to or upon, look at, observe, watch; (imper., absol.) see! look!
▸ ~abat uirtutem legionis suai ENN. *Ann.* 343; caelum ~at PL. *Am.* 270; quid me ~as? TER. *Eu.* 5.59; CIC. *Planc.* 101; tum breuiter supera ~ans conuexa precatur VERG. *A.* 10.251; MAN. 4.907; nunc trucis ora tyranni, nunc ferrum ~ans STAT. *Theb.* 3.83; (*regretfully*) stabula ~ans regnis excessit auitis VERG. *G.* 3.228; (*w. adv. expr. direction*) huc me ~a et responde mihi PL. *Mos.* 1026;—em ~a: rideo *As.* 841; estne ita ut tibi dixi? ~a et contempla, Epidice *Epid.* 622.
**2** To look upon (a person) with respect or regard.
▸ hicine est ille Telamo .. quem ~abant? *Inc. trag.* 94; illum esse potentem, illum ~ari, claro qui incedit honore LUCR. 3.76.
**b** to look to (somebody's orders), pay heed or attention to.
▸ omnes .. iussa principis ~are TAC. *Ann.* 1.4.
**3** (of places) To look towards, front.
▸ ascendebant collem, qui .. aduersas .. ~at desuper arces VERG. *A.* 1.420; haud procul mari, quod Hiberniam insulam ~at TAC. *Ann.* 12.32.

**aspectus** ~ūs *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASPICIŌ + -TVS³] FORMS: gen. sg. ~*i* ACC. *trag.* 80ᵃ, 188.
**1** The action of looking at or seeing.
▸ situ .. praeclaro ad ~um CIC. *Ver.* 4.117; qui non solum ~u sed etiam incesto flagitio .. caerimonias polluit *Dom.* 105; non aliud in rerum natura ~u manifestius PLIN. *Nat.* 2.163; illos primus statim ~us obstupefecerat TAC. *Hist.* 4.46.
**b** (w. obj. gen. or equiv.) the fact or possibility of seeing, sight (of).
▸ quae exanimata exsequitur ~um tuom PL. *Epid.* 572; hominum ~um lucemque uitare CIC. *Sul.* 74; ~us uidelicet urbis tibi tuam pristinam urbanitatem reddidit *Fam.* 3.9.2; Cimmeriis .. quibus ~um solis .. natura ademerat *Luc.* 61; LUCR. 1.91; capita .. aperiri ~u magistratuum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.60; tormentorum ~um ac minas non tulere TAC. *Ann.* 15.56; (*cf.*) Vesuuii montis ~us MELA 2.70;—(*pl.*) me magnopere semper a suis terret ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 5.19.
**c** (phrs.; in some cases w. ref. to mental rather than physical perception) *uno ~u*, at a glance; *primo* (*primore*) *~u*, at first sight; *sub unum ~um subici*, *sub uno ~u poni*, to be brought within a single purview.
▸ nemo potest uno ~u neque praeteriens in amorem incidere CURIO av. *orat.* 4; CIC. *Brut.* 200; *Sest.* 1; *de Orat.* 3.98;—hanc primo aspectu uoluptatem cepi *Att.* 7.3.1; quod .. primo quasi ~u probabile uidetur *Luc.* 35; speciosiora primo ~u consilia LIV. 28.40.7; SEN. *Dial.* 5.41.2; non .. sine usu fuerit introspicere illa primo ~u leuia TAC. *Ann.* 4.32; haec sententia quoniam primore ~u nimis infamis est GEL. 2.7.6;—enumeratio .. per quam res disperse .. dictae .. reminiscendi causa unum sub ~um subiciuntur CIC. *Inv.* 1.98; ut ea quae in re dispersa atque infinita uiderentur esse .. sub uno ~u ponerentur Q. CIC. *Pet.* 1.
**2** The power or faculty of sight, vision; *sub* (*oculorum*) *~um cadere*, to be visible.
▸ num quid aliquo sensu perceptum sit, ~u auditu tactu odoratu gustatu *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; ut ~um omnino amitterent CIC. *Tusc.* 1.73; 5.114; ~u fugienda saporeque tristia quae sint LUCR. 6.780; (*w.* oculorum) mihi ne utiquam cor consentit cum oculorum ~u ENN. *scen.* 34; uti falsa iudicia oculorum habeat ~us VITR. 6.2.3;—omnia, quae sub ~um cadunt CIC. *Tim.* 11; 52.
**3** The range of vision, sight, view.
▸ in oculis cotidianoque ~u populi Romani CIC. *Ver.* 1.120; ut nihil possint .. in ~um lucemque proferre *Arch.* 12; illi orbes qui .. ~um nostrum definiunt *Div.* 2.92; siste gradum teque ~u ne subtrahe nostro VERG. *A.* 6.465; grauius malum omne est, quod sub ~u latet PUB. *Sent.* G.5; lumen in ~u tu modo semper habe! OV. *Ep.* 17.216; LUC. 9.1064; iam erat in ~u Messalina TAC. *Ann.* 11.34; Crassi pater et filius in mutuo alter alterius ~u (trucidantur) FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.14).
**b** a direction, quarter.
▸ tectum .. ad omnes, orientales ceterosque, ~us peruium APUL. *Met.* 3.17.
**4** The gaze, 'eyes'.
▸ ut .. ~um quo uellent facile conuerterent (oculi) CIC. *N.D.* 2.142; paulo altius ~u relato APUL. *Met.* 3.7; (ut) VERTEX INTVENTIVM FVGARET ~VM *CIL* 8.12285;—(*pl.*) ~us sustinet ille meos OV. *Ep.* 8.56; uitantem ~us STAT. *Theb.* 11.493; SIL. 13.403;—(*fig.*) si ex illa iactatione .. populari .. referunt ~um in curiam CIC. *Prov.* 38.
**b** The expression in the eyes or face, look, mien.
▸ quadrupes .. ~u truci PAC. *trag.* 3; o uim toruam ~i ACC. *trag.* 80ᵃ; hanc loquacitatem nostram uultu ipso ~uque conterreat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.214; *Phil.* 13.4; ~uque micant flammarum lumina toruo *Culex* 173;—(*in hendiadys*) inter quorum ~us et minas TAC. *Ann.* 16.27.
**5** Visible form, appearance, aspect.
▸ haec est natura et ~u bona CATO *Agr.* 157.2; ne ~u et forma capiare altera LUCIL. 735; CIC. *Catil.* 4.11; auctionis .. miserabilis ~us *Phil.* 2.73; quae partes .. corporis .. ~um essent deformem habiturae *Off.* 1.126; commodus .. membrorum ~us VITR. 1.2.3; non multum .. distat .. foliorum .. ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 24.59; Carchedonios nigrioris ~us esse 37.95; legionum miserabilis ~us TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; (*cf.*) μονοειδῆ quasi quidam unus ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.44.
**b** a decent or proper appearance, 'appearances'.
▸ dum ~ui consulitur spreta conscientia TAC. *Ann.* 15.18.
**6** That which is seen, a sight, vision.
▸ ~u .. accensa cruento turba furit STAT. *Theb.* 3.124; SIL. 15.182; nullo hostium sustinente nouum ac uelut infernum ~um TAC. *Ger.* 43.6.

**aspellō** ~ere *tr.* [AB- + PELLŌ] To drive away; (transf. or fig.) to banish.
▸ inde optume ~am uirum de supero, quom huc accesserit PL. *Am.* 1000; cur non .. parasitum .. ~is domo? TITIN. *com.* 47; (*ellipt.*) ~ito detrude, deturba in uiam PL. *Mer.* 115;—spes, quae mi hunc ~at metum *Capt.* 519; longe a leto numine ~or Iouis CIC. *Tusc.* 2.25; quod ad fauces attinet, breui temperantia ~etur AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.254(92N).

**Aspendius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~**os** ~os, ~on. Of Aspendus in Pamphylia; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Aspendus.
▸ illum ~um citharistam .. sustulit et in .. suis aedibus posuit CIC. *Ver.* 1.53; (uitis) ~os damnata aris PLIN. *Nat.* 14.117;—NEP. *Dat.* 8.2; LIV. 37.23.3.

**asper** ~era, ~erum, ~erior, errimus *a.* [dub.; perh. AB- + *sper-* (SPERNŌ)] FORMS: *aspr-* VERG. *A.* 2.379, STAT. *Theb.* 1.622, LARG. 180; compar. *asprior* (s.v.l.) COL. 2.17.2.
**1** Disagreeable to the touch, rough, harsh; (neut. as noun) a rough surface.
▸ ~era .. ostrea ENN. *var.* 35; quod aut leue aut ~erum in corpore sentiatur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.73; mixta .. ~era leuibus .. principiis LUCR. 2.471; fruges ~era saxa terunt OV. *Fast.* 6.470; linteo ~ro LARG. 180; (*w.* tractatu) (marga alba) ad infinitum fertilis, uerum ~era tractatu PLIN. *Nat.* 17.44;—(*in fig. phr.*) ne quis ~eriore lima carmen examinet STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.;—parietum ~era PLIN. *Nat.* 19.69.
**b** *~era* ARTĒRIA, the windpipe, trachea.
▸ (see ARTĒRIA).
**c** (of parts of the body, as a sign of disease or injury); (also, of coughs, thirst) accompanied by roughness.
▸ facit .. ~eriora foras gradiens arteria clamor LUCR. 4.529; obsessas fauces premit ~era lingua VERG. *G.* 3.508; oraque sunt digitis ~era facta meis OV. *Ep.* 5.142; CELS. 2.15.2; faucibus ~eris PLIN. *Nat.* 27.41; palpebras ~eras LARG. 28; (*w.* tactu) lingua .. ~era tactu LUCR. 6.1150;—fauces quas ~era uexat adsidue tussis MART. 11.86.1; sitis ~era SIL. 15.51.
**d** rough (with hair, etc.), shaggy; (also applied to the beard); (of people) hairy.
▸ horrebant densis ~era crura pilis OV. *Fast.* 2.348; leuat ~era musco colla (Ismenos) STAT. *Theb.* 9.408; (*cf.* sense 3b) gemino .. quibus ~era cornu frons erat OV. *Met.* 10.222; STAT. *Theb.* 4.573;—~era barba TIB. 1.8.32;—asperior .. Hispania MAN. 4.717.
**e** (of sand, grain) coarse.
▸ harenae purae ~erae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.173; nec lenes alicae, nec ~erum far STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.31.
**2** Embossed, encrusted (with ornamentation).
▸ (*w. abl.*) cymbia .. ~era signis VERG. *A.* 5.267; OV. *Met.* 12.235; nodis .. balteus ~er V. FL. 5.578; clipeum .. qui pulcher signis auroque ~errimus astat STAT. *Ach.* 1.723;—(*absol.*) ~era .. pocula PROP. 2.6.17; hic leue argentum, uasa ~era tergeat alter JUV. 14.62.
**b** (of coins in mint condition).
▸ quid ~er utile nummus habet PERS. 3.69; SUET. *Nero* 44.2.
**3** Sharp, jagged, pointed; (spec.) having jagged edges, irregular in shape.
▸ saxis fixus ~eris ENN. *scen.* 362; Ithacam illam in ~errimis saxulis .. adfixam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.196; lapis .. ~er LUCR. 3.694; ne teneras glacies secet ~era plantas VERG. *Ecl.* 10.49; equum .. non parentem frenis ~erioribus castigandum esse LIV. 39.25.13; crasso non ~er sanguine mucro LUC. 6.186; (*w. abl.*) specus exesi structura pumicis ~er OV. *Fast.* 4.495; (*w. gen.*) ~era scopulorum SEN. *Suas.* 2.1;—ramosa uidemus nubila saepe .. atque ~era ferri LUCR. 6.134.
**b** bristling (with points), prickly, spiky, thorny; (of hair) standing on end, bristling.
▸ horrescit telis exercitus ~er utrimque ENN. *Ann.* 393; ex ~eris herbis CIC. *Div.* 1.75; rubus ~er VERG. *Ecl.* 3.89; ~ris .. sentibus *A.* 2.379; (*cf.*) Galatea .. ~erior tribulis OV. *Met.* 13.803;—horret capillis ut marinus ~eris echinus HOR. *Epod.* 5.27.
**4** (of terrain, roads) Rough to traverse, uneven, broken; (of islands) rugged.
▸ ~errimo atque arduissimo aditu CATO *orat.* 22; Aetnae omnes, ~eri Athones LUCIL. 113; (loci) plani an montuosi, leues an ~eri CIC. *Part.* 36; CAES. *Civ.* 3.43.1; ~erior ascensus erat SAL. *Jug.* 94.2; per ~errimam Illyrici oram LIV. 38.17.16; ~era .. montis iuga LUC. 8.372; TAC. *Ann.* 12.55;—(*w. abl.*) ~era num saxis loca sint OV. *Hal.* 86; LUC. 9.628; ~erum montibus (iter) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.167;—(*neut., sg. or pl., as noun*) uomere .. exercent collis atque horum ~errima pascunt VERG. *A.* 11.319; iumenta .. quorum durata in ~ero ungula est SEN. *Ep.* 51.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) CIC. *Sest.* 100; qui ~eriorem dicendi uiam sequeretur SEN. *Con.* 9.3.11;—~errimas insulas, Sciathum et Seriphum SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.4; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.76; in ~errimas insularum auehi SUET. *Tit.* 8.5.
**b** (of woods, etc.) uncultivated, wild, rough.
▸ me in siluam abstrusi densam et ~eram CIC. *Att.* 12.15; nemora ~era VERG. *A.* 11.902; (*w. abl.*) ~era dumis rura 4.526.
**c** (of the sea, rapids, etc.) rough.
▸ Neptunus saeuus undis ~eris pausam dedit ENN. *var.* 10; ~era nigris aequora uentis HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.6; ~ero mari LIV. 37.16.5; (Nilus) partim ~er partim nauigia patiens MELA 1.51;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Euxini .. ~era ponti MAN. 4.678; SIL. 6.359; TAC. *Ann.* 4.6; (*in fig. phr.*) e confragosis atque ~eris euecti QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.52.
**d** (of movement) rough, violent.
▸ ~era pulsu corda STAT. *Theb.* 4.727.
**5** (of sounds) Harsh to the ear, grating, raucous.
▸ struere uerba sic, ut neue ~er eorum concursus neue hiulcus sit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.171; *N.D.* 2.146; ~era mutata est in lenem .. littera (*sc.* R) OV. *Fast.* 5.481; ~er .. clamor SIL. 11.70; (*w.* auditu) rebus atrocibus uerba etiam ipso auditu ~era magis conuenient QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.17.
**6** Harsh to the taste, sharp, pungent; (also, of taste).
▸ ~erum, pater, hoc (uinum) est: aliud lenius sodes uide TER. *Hau.* 458; CATO *Agr.* 109; quae amara atque ~era cumque uidentur LUCR. 2.404; cibi .. neque nimium acres neque ~eri CELS. 4.9(4.3).3; aliae (aquae) dulces sunt, aliae uarie ~erae SEN. *Nat.* 3.2.1; (*w.* gustu) fructum .. ~erum gustu PLIN. *Nat.* 24.69;—~er in ore sapor VERG. *G.* 4.277; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.111.
**b** (of smells) pungent.
▸ crocodileon .. odoris ~eri 27.64; 32.86.
**7** (of pain, anxiety) Sharp, keen.
▸ dolor .. (est) motus ~er in corpore alienus a sensibus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.35;—(*neut. pl. of superl. as noun*) curarum ~errima STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.37.
**8** Unrefined, coarse, rough.
▸ rusticus .. mus .. ~er et attentus quaesitis HOR. *S.* 2.6.82; ~erum cultum et intonsum caput SEN. *Ep.* 5.2; ut .. cenarem ~errimum faenum APUL. *Met.* 10.13; (*w. pun on* sense 3b) ~eri uictus sane est. — sentisne essitas? PL. *Capt.* 188;—(*w.* uictu *and sim.*) gens dura atque ~era cultu VERG. *A.* 5.730; ~er uictu uenatus alebat *A.* 8.318; uictu .. ~eri incultique (Germani) MELA 3.28; mensis ~er populus uictuque maligno SIL. 3.280.
**b** (of style and sim.) unpolished, rough, harsh.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.10; ~era tristi horrida oratione neque perfecta atque conclusa CIC. *Orat.* 20; conpositio ~era SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.18; ~eras figuras QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.81; uerbum poeticum .. sed non absurdum neque ~erum GEL. 17.2.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) nisi ~era ac rudia repetas .. in Accio circaque eum Romana tragoedia est VELL. 1.17.1.
**9** Violent, fierce, cruel, savage, pitiless:
**a** (of persons, etc.).
▸ in ludo ac rudibus cuiuis satis ~er LUCIL. 1174; CAES. *Civ.* 1.57.3; ~era tum positis mitescent saecula bellis VERG. *A.* 1.291; Dacus ~er HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.9; ~erior quouis aequore frater erat OV. *Fast.* 3.580; corda ~era .. Lemniadum STAT. *Theb.* 5.445; (Polyphemi) mens ~era SIL. 14.530; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.54); (*cf.* sense 1) ~era Robigo, parcas Cerialibus herbis OV. *Fast.* 4.911;—(*w. abl.*) Karthago .. diues opum studiisque ~errima belli VERG. *A.* 1.14; uir ~er ingenio LIV. 45.10.8; SIL. 6.480;—(*poet.*) si qua fata ~era rumpas VERG. *A.* 6.882; me .. ~eras porrectum ante foris HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.2; nulli tela ~era mortis dant ueniam STAT. *Theb.* 9.763; (*cf.* sense 4c) maria ~era iuro VERG. *A.* 6.351;—(*neut. pl. of compar. as noun*) promptum ad ~eriora ingenium Druso erat TAC. *Ann.* 1.29.
**b** (of animals); (of horses) not fully tamed or broken in.
▸ ~er, acerba tuens, immani corpore serpens LUCR. 5.33; ~er crabro VERG. *G.* 4.245; tigris ut ~era HOR. *Carm.* 1.23.9; e triuiis ~era turba canum TIB. 1.5.56; uenatrix (*sc.* canis), siluis ~era, blanda domi MART. 11.69.2; STAT. *Theb.* 2.411; (*cf.*) hydrum, qui dente ~ero corripere coepit singulas (ranas) PHAED. 1.2.24;—~er equus duris contunditur ora lupatis OV. *Am.* 1.2.15; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.69; (*w. inf.*) sonipes .. ~er frena pati SIL. 3.387.
**c** (of battles, wars) bitterly fought, hard fought.
▸ in dies .. ~erior oppugnatio CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.1; uerbis pax nuntiabatur, ceterum re bellum ~errumum erat SAL. *Jug.* 48.1; pugna ~era surgit VERG. *A.* 11.635; OV. *Fast.* 2.516; ~errima Sullae uictoria V. MAX. 2.10.6.
**10** Roused to anger, exasperated, raging.
▸ ~eriorem domando multitudinem fecisse LIV. 3.69.4; ubi .. pastor .. armatas erexit apes, fremit ~era nubes STAT. *Theb.* 10.575;—(*w. abl.*) cum omnes prouinciae, regna .. ~era aut fessa bellis sint SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.14; ~erque siti atque exterritus aestu (anguis) VERG. *G.* 3.434; OV. *Met.* 14.485; raptis .. ~era natis .. tigris STAT. *Theb.* 4.315; (*w.* tactu) ~erum tactu leonem HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.10.
**b** (of hatred, anger, etc.) intense, violent.
▸ uerbis odia ~era moui VERG. *A.* 2.96; ~eriora omnia fecit acerbis quaestionibus LIV. 4.50.4; STAT. *Theb.* 5.73.
**11** (of persons) Behaving or speaking in a harsh manner, stern, severe, bitter, hostile; *lingua ~er*, sharp of tongue.
▸ cauendum erit semper ne qua in re ~erior aut inhumanior fuisse uideare CIC. *Ver.* 3.4; ~erior non est factus sed .. lenissimus *Mur.* 66; *Rep.* 1.50; Cyrus in ~eram declinat Pholoen HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.6; ~er eram et bene discidium me ferre loquebar TIB. 1.5.1; M. Porcius Cato .. ~erior .. in faenore coercendo habitus LIV. 32.27.3; si ~erum dicas nimium seuerum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.90;—(*w. dat.*) rebusque

ueni non ~er egenis VERG. *A.* 8.365; iuuenis .. monitoribus ~er HOR. *Ars* 163; ~eraque est illi difficilisque Venus TIB. 1.9.20;—(*w.* ad) ~errimos illos ad condiciones pacis LIV. 22.59.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non mitiorem in se plebem, sed ~eriorem .. futuram 4.2.9;—peior opinio, si lingua ~er, uoltu grauis .. fortunam suam explicuit SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.2.

**b** (of actions, words, etc.) expressive of harshness, bitterness, or hatred, severe, acrimonious, hostile.

▸ ille M. Antoni uoluntatem ~erioribus facetiis saepe perstrinxit CIC. *Planc.* 33; *Att.* 2.6.2; dicit in aeternos ~era uerba deos [TIB.] 3.10.14; LIV. 3.40.7; Aetolorum ~erior oratio fuit LIV. 33.12.3; hinc ~era et uehemens quaestio exoritur de iure belli QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.113; ~errimam de se epistulam SUET. *Aug.* 51.1; (*w. dat.*) ipse ~er paci SIL. 12.348;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ego tantum dicam quod .. in illum minime durum aut ~erum possit esse CIC. *Scaur.* 32; *Att.* 1.19.8;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quamuis multa tibi dolor hic meus ~era debet PROP. 1.18.13; iustis miscens tamen ~era coepit STAT. *Theb.* 2.392; (*compar.*) ~eriora suadentibus SUET. *Jul.* 14.1.

**12** (of Stoics, their doctrines and sim.) Uncompromising, severe, grim.

▸ doctrina .. paulo ~erior .. quam aut ueritas aut natura patitur CIC. *Mur.* 60; *Tusc.* 1.104; Stoicorum .. ~errimi QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.38.

**b** (of judgements, stipulations) uncompromising, strict; (of studies) rigorous, severe.

▸ CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 11; omnia .. iudicia quae paulo grauiora atque ~eriora uidentur esse *Tul.* 8;—tenerae nimis mentes ~erioribus formandae studiis HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.53.

**13** Hard to bear, oppressive, grievous.

▸ censorium nomen, quod ~erius antea populo uideri solebat CIC. *Div. Caec.* 8; quae .. ~a .. et incommoda et reicienda .. esse concedunt *Fin.* 5.78; SAL. *Jug.* 41.4; quibus ~era quondam uisa maris facies VERG. *A.* 5.767; ~era militiae iuuenis certamina fugi OV. *Tr.* 4.1.71; infructuosam et ~eram militiam tolerauerant TAC. *Hist.* 1.51; ~errima in Sardianos lues *Ann.* 2.47;—(*w. sup. in* -u) rebus auditu ~eris V. MAX. 6.3; ~era uisu ac deflenda tamen .. Nealce STAT. *Theb.* 12.121;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~era multa pertulit HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.21; (*compar.*) licet ~eriora cadant [TIB.] 3.7.190; OV. *Pont.* 4.10.36.

**b** unfavourable, adverse; *res ~erae*, adversity.

▸ periculosis atque ~eris temporibus CIC. *Balb.* 22; quae .. temptauerat ~era foedaque euenerant SAL. *Cat.* 26.5; uerendum est, ne .. fiat aliquid ~erius CELS. 3.5.5; uulnera .. talia ~eriora fiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 34.147; (*of hope*) spes multo ~erior SAL. *Cat.* 20.13;—retinuisse in rebus ~eris dignitatem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.346; LIV. 25.38.18.

**c** (of winter, storms, climate) severe, inclement, hard.

▸ hieme ~era SAL. *Jug.* 37.3; illos ~era ponti interclusit hiems VERG. *A.* 2.110; VELL. 2.113.3; gens .. ut caeli ~erioris ita ingenii MELA 3.33; SEN. *Ag.* 598; ~eram in proximum diem tempestatem significabunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.343; (*w. abl.*) Germaniam .. ~eram caelo TAC. *Ger.* 2.2;—(*neut. sg. of superl. as noun*) ~errimo hiemis *Ann.* 3.5.

**14** (of remedies) Operating drastically; (of situations) drastic, serious.

▸ si acutus morbus est .. ~erioribus medicamentis opus non est CELS. 2.13.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ne corporis quidem morbos ueteres .. nisi per dura et ~era coerceas TAC. *Ann.* 3.54;—si tota costa perfracta est, casus ~erior est CELS. 8.9.1.C.

**15** Difficult to perform or deal with, awkward, formidable, hard.

▸ nihil tam ~erum neque tam difficile esse SAL. *Cat.* 40.4; LIV. 5.32.3; ~errima quaeque ad laborem periculumque deposcimus 25.6.23; ~errimi et periculosissimi belli VELL. 2.105.1; ~eriorum tractatu rerum atteruntur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.2; in expeditionem ~eram et insidiosam FRON. *Str.* 4.1.43;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) maiora et magis ~era aggredi SAL. *Jug.* 89.3.

**asperē** *adv.* ~erius, errimē. [ASPER + -ē]

**1** So as to produce a rough surface, with rough materials.

▸ parietes quam ~errime trullissentur VITR. 7.3.5.

**2** With a harsh sound.

▸ locutum esse .. non ~ere .. non uaste, non rustice CIC. *de Orat.* 3.45; ~errime coeuntibus inter se syllabis QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37.

**3** In an unrefined manner, coarsely, roughly.

▸ uestitus ~ere nostra hac purpura plebeia ac paene fusca CIC. *Sest.* 19; SEN. *Ep.* 82.2.

**4** Harshly, severely, sternly, strictly.

▸ quis uituperare improbos ~erius .. potest? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.35; si ~erius in quosdam homines inuehi uellem *Sest.* 14; *Att.* 2.22.2; quaestio exercita ~ere uiolenterque SAL. *Jug.* 40.5; quam ~errime poterat ius de creditis pecuniis dicere LIV. 2.27.1; nihil placet ~ere agi 3.50.14; VELL. 2.7.4; SEN. *Ep.* 100.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.40; cum munditias oris uidelicet orator ille ~ere accusaret APUL. *Apol.* 7.

**5** Drastically.

▸ quanto in secundis rebus florentior fuit, tanto in aduersis ~erius magisque anxie agitat SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.5.

**6** *~ere accipere, ~ere pati*, To take ill, resent.

▸ quanto nunc hoc idem accipiet ~erius! CIC. *Att.* 9.2a.1; quod ~ere acceptum ad praesens mox in laudem uertit TAC. *Ann.* 4.31;—pessumus quisque ~errume rectorem patitur SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.6.

**aspergō**[1] ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **aspargō, ads-**. [AD- + SPARGŌ] FORMS: *aspargo*, etc., VAR. *R.* 1.57.2, 2.11.4, 3.16.35, COL. 2.10.16, 7.8.4, *CIL* 8.15569.

**1** To put on by sprinkling, sprinkle or strew on, scatter on.

▸ alius aliut adfriat aut ~git VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; ~sa temere pigmenta in tabula CIC. *Div.* 1.23; insula .. quam fluitans circum .. aequor Ionium glaucis ~git uirus ab undis LUCR. 1.719; non nihil ~sis gaudet Amor lacrimis PROP. 1.12.16; si luna .. roscidum frigus ~sit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.282; ~so quodam condimento QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.4; corpus Magni Alexandri .. floribus ~sis ueneratus est SUET. *Aug.* 18.1; (*cf.*) cum os aqua impleuit et uestimenta tendiculis diducta leuiter ~git, apparet uarios edi colores in illo aere ~so SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.2;—(*w. dat.*) tecto adsuetus coluber succedere .. pecorique ~gere uirus VERG. *G.* 3.419;—(*w. adv.*) huc tu iussos ~ge sapores 4.62;—(*w. ellipsis of obj.*) sunt qui .. uitium .. radicibus ~gant (*sc.* puluerem) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.49;—(*w. adj.*) galbanum et resina .. arida ~guntur LARG. 173;—(*in a pun on prop. names*) ipse conditor totius negoti Guttam ~git huic Bulbo CIC. *Clu.* 71.

**b** (phrs.) *aquam ~gere* (w. dat.), to sprinkle water on (a person) so as to revive him (in quots. fig.); *puluerem ob oculos ~gere*, to throw dust in the eyes.

▸ euax aquast ~sa Latinis ENN. *Ann.* 168;—(*ellipt.*) euax, ~sisti aquam PL. *Bac.* 247; ah! ~sisti aquam. iam rediit animus *Truc.* 366;—habebat .. nonnullas .. inauditiunculas .. easque quasi puluerem ob oculos, cum adortus quemque fuerat, ~gebat GEL. 5.21.4.

**2** To besprinkle, bespatter, splash, bedew.

▸ (*w. abl.*) ~gi eas (apes) oportet aqua mulsa VAR. *R.* 3.16.35; ne aram sanguine ~geret CIC. *N.D.* 3.88; sedes .. quas neque concutiunt uenti nec nubila nimbis ~gunt LUCR. 3.20; cum .. sanie .. ~sa natarent limina VERG. *A.* 3.625; imbre lutoque ~sus HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.12; uaccam aeneam .. ab agresti tauro .. initam ac semine ~sam LIV. 41.13.2; ~git sanguine mensas OV. *Met.* 5.40; paraetonium .. atramento ~gitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.91; quod ab equo sputo esset ~sus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.90;—(*ellipt.*) aquam poposcit ad manus et digitos paullulum ~sos in capite pueri tersit PETR. 27.6;—(*of liquids*) tuus .. sanguis domesticos parietes .. ~sit *Rhet. Her.* 4.31; cui non his uerbis ~gat tempora sudor? PROP. 2.24.3;—(*w. something non-liquid*) FLORIB(us) ~SVS *CIL* 8.15569;—(*pass., w. retained acc.*) crinis ~sa pruina PROP. 3.14.15;—(*in fig. phr.*) ah! guttula pectus ardens mi ~sisti PL. *Epid.* 555; (*cf.* sense 3b) hunc tu uitae splendorem maculis ~gis istis? CIC. *Planc.* 30; eodem fonte se haustūrum intelleget laudes suas, e quo sit leuiter ~sus *Fam.* 6.6.9.

**b** (poet.) to splash (with light).

▸ ~sa die dumeta rubent SEN. *Her. F.* 135; qua Titan ortu terras ~git Eoo SIL. 15.223.

**3 a** To cast (a slur on); to inflict (harm on).

▸ (*w. dat.*) ne qua .. labes illius dignitati ~sa uideatur CIC. *Vat.* 15; 41; notam ~sam patroni filio ULP. *dig.* 37.14.17.1;—si quem reperiat, cui aliquid mali .. lingua ~gere possit *Rhet. Her.* 4.62;—(*absol.*) Scorpius ~git noxas sub nomine amici MAN. 2.636.

**b** (w. abl.) to stain, sully (with disgrace), asperse (with insults); (absol.) to stain with disgrace, sully the reputation of, besmirch.

▸ qui istius facti non modo suspicione sed ne infamia quidem est ~sus CIC. *Cael.* 23; NEP. *Alc.* 3.6; quo minus hac contumelia ~geretur V. MAX. 9.14.3; SUET. *Nero* 3.2; APUL. *Met.* 8.2;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) mors, adeo opportuna ut patrem quoque suspicione ~geret LIV. 23.30.12; (*cf.*) quid caede dira nobiles clari ducis ~gis umbras? SEN. *Tro.* 256;—nemo non superioris dignitatem querendo, etiam si non inquinauit, ~sit *Ben.* 7.30.2; quos rumor ~serat CURT. 10.10.18; (*cf.* sense 2) unus amet quauis ~gere cunctos praeter eum qui praebet aquam HOR. *S.* 1.4.87.

**4 a** To apply a small amount of (a condiment to something); (in quots. fig.) to add a sprinkling of or add as a sprinkling, give a dash or touch of.

▸ (*w. dat.*) huic generi orationis ~gentur etiam sales CIC. *Orat.* 87; si illius comitatem et facilitatem tuae grauitati seueritatique ~eris *Mur.* 66;—hoc ~si, ut scires me tamen in stomacho solere ridere *Fam.* 2.16.7; *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; 'olli' .. et 'quianam' et 'moerus' .. ~gunt illam .. uetustatis inimitabilem arti auctoritatem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.25.

**b** to bestow (a trifling gift on a person).

▸ facit heredem .. Caecinam .. Aebutio sextulam ~git CIC. *Caec.* 17; opifici uilissimae mercis .. corollarium ~simus SEN. *Ben.* 6.17.1.

**5** (w. abl.) To diversify (something with other things scattered about at intervals), dot, sprinkle, intersperse.

▸ quoniam dicendi facultas .. debeat esse .. ~sa atque distincta multarum rerum iucunda quadam uarietate CIC. *de Orat.* 1.218; iam mihi deterior canis ~gitur aetas OV. *Pont.* 1.4.1; is (sinus) primo paruis urbibus ~sus est MELA 1.91; nisi illud (opus) mendacio ~sit SEN. *Nat.* 7.16.2; ut noctes istae .. his quoque historiae flosculis .. ~gerentur GEL. 17.21.1;—(*pf. pple. pass. as quasi-adj.*) uario .. ~sas nebridas auro STAT. *Ach.* 1.716; (*w. retained acc.*) ~sus prima lanugine malas SIL. 16.468.

**b** to scatter (diversifying elements in something) at intervals, intersperse (amongst).

▸ (*w. dat.*) ut domesticis ~sa (exempla alienigena) .. delectent V. MAX. 2.10.ext.1; GEL. 9.4.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) illa in omni parte orationis summa arte ~gi uidebatis CIC. *Balb.* 56.

**aspergō**[2] ~ginis *f.* Also **aspargō, ads-**. [ASPERGŌ[1]] FORMS: *aspargo* STAT. *Theb.* 2.674; 5.406; CALL. *dig.* 1.2.4.2.

**1** The action of sprinkling, the scattering (of a liquid) in drops.

▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) arborei fetus ~gine caedis in atram uertuntur faciem OV. *Met.* 4.125; silices .. concipiunt ignem liquidarum ~gine aquarum 7.108; PECVNIA .. NVLLA CRVORIS HVMANI ~GINE CONTAMINATA *CIL* 2.6278.7; APUL. *Met.* 4.3; (*cf.* sense 1b) finge nec aquae ~ginem impositurum aliquam corpori maculam PETR. 102.15;—(*absol.*) platanos .. leni ~gine fouet PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.20.

**b** that which is sprinkled or scattered in drops, moisture in the form of drops, (a) spray; *parietum ~gines* (quasi-concr.), moisture- or spray-covered walls.

▸ ita neque ~go nocebit, neque mures caua facient CATO *Agr.* 128; obiectae salsa spumant ~gine cautes VERG. *A.* 3.534; non possit ~go in interiorem partem peruenire VITR. 5.11.1; maduere graues ~gine pennae OV. *Met.* 4.729; lacus .. lauit Tyrrhenas ignota ~gine siluas SIL. 5.621;—(*of dew*) hi (lapides) .. ~gine et gelu pruinisque rumpuntur in testas PLIN. *Nat.* 36.167;—(*pl.*) tectorii uicem hic parietibus .. praestat contra ~gines 13.28;—(*w. gen. expr. source*) ubi sol .. aduersa fulsit nimborum ~gine contra LUCR. 6.525; crines .. taetra morientum ~gine manant STAT. *Theb.* 2.674; propter ipsas fluctuum ~gines APUL. *Met.* 10.35;—(adiantum) umbrosas petras parietumque ~gines .. sequitur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.63.

**c** damage by water.

▸ si uicenum merces duorum fuerunt et alterius ~gine decem esse coeperunt CALL. *dig.* 14.2.4.2.

**2** (w. gen.) A staining or bespattering (with disgrace).

▸ cuius infamiae ~go inquinat .. multos FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N).

**asperitās** ~ātis *f.* [ASPER + -TĀS]

**1** Roughness to the touch.

▸ paleae .. in his (lateribus) non cohaerescunt propter ~atem VITR. 2.3.1; quae (harena) .. terrosa fuerit, non habebit ~atem 2.4.1; (bombyces) pedum ~ate radentes foliorum lanuginem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77; lingua .. felibus imbricatae ~atis 11.172; 27.32;—(*caused by disease*) hoc (medicamento) ~as oculorum conleuatur SEN. *Ep.* 64.8; (rhus, qui erythros appellatur) medetur .. ~ati linguae PLIN. *Nat.* 24.93.

**b** a rough place or part, roughness.

▸ rudentibus .. per quarum ~ates non labentibus pedibus faciliter ad murum perueniebatur VITR. 10.15.7;—(*caused by disease*) ephelis .. quae nihil est nisi ~as quaedam et durities mali coloris CELS. 6.5.1.

**2** Sharpness, jaggedness; also, a sharp projection.

▸ (sphaera) quae .. nihil ~atis habere, nihil offensionis potest CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; *Tim.* 17;—~as praeacuta in dorso (cicadae) qua excauant feturae locum in terra PLIN. *Nat.* 11.93; (*w. gen.*) saxorum ~ates CIC. *N.D.* 2.98.

**b** the quality of having some parts standing out from a background, relief.

▸ ut aspectus propter ~atem intercolumniorum habeat auctoritatem VITR. 3.3.9; 7.5.5; anaglypta ~atemque exciso circa liniarum picturas quaerimus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.139.

**3** Ruggedness, unevenness (of terrain, etc.).

▸ montium arduitatem atque ~atem VAR. *R.* 2.10.3; ~as uiarum CIC. *Phil.* 9.2; nostros ~as et insolentia loci retinebat SAL. *Jug.* 50.6; LIV. 28.2.7; TAC. *Ann.* 2.80.

**4** Harshness of sound.

▸ ex usu dicunt et e re publica, quod in altero uocalis excipiebat, in altero esset ~as, nisi litteram sustulisses CIC. *Orat.* 158;—(*w.* uocis, soni) ~as .. uocis fit ab ~ate principiorum LUCR. 4.542; ~as soni et fractum murmur TAC. *Ger.* 3.2.

**5** Harshness of taste, sharpness, pungency; (of water) saltness, brackishness.

▸ ut ~as suci mitigetur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.241;—adparet .. ~ate aquarum illas (arbores) ali 12.37.

**6** Lack of refinement, coarseness, roughness; (of style) lack of polish, roughness; (of plants) a tangled condition, wild and luxuriant growth.

▸ ~as agrestis et inconcinna grauisque HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.6;—neque solum rusticam ~atem, sed etiam peregrinam insolentiam fugere discamus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.44;—non patiuntur (terram) .. stirpium ~ate uastari *N.D.* 2.99.

**7** Violence, fierceness, cruelty, savagery.

▸ maribus in coitu plurima ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 8.212; ut iumentis discordantibus iugo inposita (lysimachia) ~atem cohibeat 25.72; si canis .. ~ate sua euaserit ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.5;—(*poet., of an acid substance*) uas .. aceti, cuius ~as uisque in tabem margaritas resoluit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.120.

**b** violent feeling, passion.

▸ cum poeticis uoluptatibus aures a forensi ~ate respirant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.11; 10.2.23.

**8** Harshness (of behaviour or speech), sternness, severity, acerbity.

▸ sine hac iudiciali ~ate CIC. *de Orat.* 2.64; propter uerbi ~atem *Phil.* 8.1; NEP. *Att.* 5.1; ne ut ex consueta quidem ~ate orationis .. aliquid leniret LIV. 2.61.5; ~as odium

saeuaque bella mouet Ov. *Ars* 2.146; senatus sine ~ate nec sine seueritate lectus Vell. 2.89.4; ~ate uerborum Sen. *Ben.* 2.4.1; quanta in maledictis ~as Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.8; ~ate remedii Tac. *Ann.* 1.44; ~as poenae Gaius *Inst.* 3.189;—(*w.* animi) Popilius pro cetera ~ate animi uirga .. circumscripsit regem Liv. 45.12.5.

**9** (of pain) Sharpness, keenness, severity.
► dolor in maximis malis ducitur quom sua ~ate tum quod naturae interitus uidetur sequi Cic. *Leg.* 1.31; de ~ate .. eius (*sc.* doloris) fortiter ferenda *Fin.* 5.94.

**b** (of weather) inclemency, severity.
► cedit frigoris ~as Ov. *Fast.* 4.88; ~as frigorum abest Tac. *Ag.* 12.3; ob ~atem hiemis *Ann.* 4.56.

**10** Difficulty, hardness; also, a difficulty.
► belli .. ~atem ostendere coepit Sal. *Jug.* 29.1;—in his uel ~atibus rerum uel angustiis temporis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.3; omnis ~ates superuadere .. aggreditur Sal. *Jug.* 75.2.

**asperiter** *adv.* Also **aspriter.** [ASPER + -TER[2]] var. of ASPERĒ.
► Pl. fr.inc.voc.; nam quam duriter uos educauit atque ~ (*cj.*), non negat Caecil. *com.* 43; ubi tu nequaquam cubares ~ Sueius *poet.* 3.

**aspernābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ASPERNOR + -BILIS] Worthy to be disdained, contemptible; such as might be disdained, negligible.
► ~em ne haec taetritudo mea me inculta faxsit Acc. *trag.* 555; Gel. 16.8.16; non leuis existimator neque ~is est populus Romanus 20.1.10;—res .. hominibus non bene eruditis ~es 11.3.1.

**aspernātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ASPERNOR + -TIŌ] A spurning, rejection (of), aversion (from).
► (*w. obj. gen.*) animorum .. quorum omnes morbi et perturbationes ex ~one rationis eueniunt Cic. *Tusc.* 4.31; 4.59; conseruandi .. se insita uoluntas atque ~o dissolutionis Sen. *Ep.* 82.15;—(*w.* ab) naturales ad utilia impetus, naturales a contrariis ~ones sunt 121.21.

**aspernor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [AB- + *spern-* (SPERNŌ) + -Ō[3]]

**1** To push away, repel.
► porci .. fiunt exiles .. quod matres ~antur propter exiguitatem lactis Var. *R.* 2.4.13;—(*w.* ab) cuius ego furorem atque crudelitatem deos immortalis a suis aris atque templis ~atos esse confido Cic. *Clu.* 194.

**2** To feel or show aversion for, scorn, spurn, reject: **a** (persons).
► Scipio minime id genus militum ~abatur Liv. 29.24.12;—(*w. abl.*) nemo .. est .. qui uos non oculis fugiat, auribus respuat, animo ~etur Cic. *Pis.* 45;—(*ellipt.*) *de Orat.* 2.88;—(*w. reason or capacity indicated*) proque ignoto me ~ari Pl. *Capt.* 542; nec quemquam ~ari parem qui se offerret Liv. 7.33.2; forsitan et comites non ~abitur umbras Euryalus Stat. *Theb.* 10.447; regem .. ut externum ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 2.1;—(*in pass. sense*) qui habet ultro appetitur, qui est pauper ~atur Cic. *Ep.* fr.2.3; postquam .. intellexit .. regem uagum ab suisque desertum ab omnibus ~ari *B. Afr.* 93.3.

**b** (things, actions, or policies).
► philosophiam .. quam haec ciuitas ~ata numquam est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.154; eam (uoluptatem) .. ne ~ere *Fam.* 5.12.3; *Amic.* 47; quae tametsi animus ~abatur Sal. *Cat.* 3.4; si .. uiciam .. seres .. nec Pelusiacae curam ~abere lentis Verg. *G.* 1.228; non ~atos modo sed abominatos etiam nomen tyranni Liv. 32.38.5; mensasque priores ~ata fames Luc. 1.164; tunc mollis gressus, tunc ~atur amictus plus solito Stat. *Ach.* 1.837; studia nimiam seueritatem ~antium Tac. *Ann.* 14.42; ~atus tam lentum mortis genus Suet. *Jul.* 87;—(*gdve.*) in uoluptatibus ~andis Cic. *Part.* 81;—(*w. abl.*) qui ~etur oculis pulchritudinem rerum *Cael.* 42;—(*w. inf.*) ~anturque precari Stat. *Theb.* 12.530;—(*absol.*) quod facillimum factu est non ~ante, ut confido, senatu Cic. *Fam.* 15.10.1; nemo inpune stulte aliquid .. dicit, quo minus aduocati ~entur Tac. *Dial.* 34.3;—(*poet., of things*) cupressus .. aquas ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 17.247; caelum .. myrtos, oleas .. ~atur ac respuit Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.4;—(*of the senses*) gustatus .. quam cito id, quod ualde dulce est, ~atur ac respuit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.99; productiora alia .. quae magis etiam ~antur aures *Orat.* 178.

**c** (statements, etc., as unworthy of belief).
► cum id dicat quod omnium mentes ~entur ac respuant Cic. *Fat.* 47;—(*w. reason indicated*) milites ut falsum rumorem ~antes Tac. *Hist.* 2.52.

**3** To refuse or reject (something offered).
► ego complexum huius nil moror, meum autem hic ~atur Pl. *As.* 643; ~abantur hanc liberalitatem meam Cic. *Agr.* 2.12; ut .. honos .. si deferatur a senatu, minime ~andus esse uideatur *Fam.* 15.6.2; *B. Alex.* 36.2; is cum talem condicionem ~aretur Nep. *Cim.* 1.4; ne se quidem pacem quam illi adferant ~ari Liv. 5.36.3; 40.4.3; Phaed. 5.4.4;—(*ellipt.*) ~ante consule Tac. *Hist.* 3.68; Suet. *Nero* 6.2;—(*pres. pple. as quasi-adj.*) quippe Augustus .. M'. Lepidum dixerat capacem sed ~antem Tac. *Ann.* 1.13;—(*gdve.*) nullum interim subsidium ~andum 14.58; munera deum gloriosissima nequaquam ~anda Apul. *Apol.* 4;—(*w. reason indicated by* ut) postquam patres ut seram eam (deditionem) .. ~abantur Liv. 8.2.6.

**b** to refuse to entertain, be deaf to (requests or complaints).
► quas illorum querimonias nolite .. ~ari Cic. *Ver.* 4.113; cuius preces si di ~arentur *Font.* 48; postquam ~abantur flagitium aures Liv. 8.28.3; ~ati latrones clamorem absonum meum Apul. *Met.* 3.29;—(*ellipt.*) ~antem tumentemque lacrimis fatigant Tac. *Hist.* 3.31;—(*gdve.; neut. pl. as noun*) haud ~anda precantis Verg. *A.* 11.106.

**c** to reject the advances or requests of, repulse, refuse.
► erras quae quidem .. illi morem praecipue sic geras atque alios ~eris Pl. *Mos.* 189; ne illos supplices ~arer Cic. *Div. Caec.* 3; utrum aperte hominem ~er et respuam *Att.* 13.38.2; nec tu ~ata uocantem Verg. *G.* 3.393; nec ~atus est consul legationem Liv. 36.35.6; uenientis .. de pace legatos haud ~atus Tac. *Ann.* 15.27;—(*w. capacity indicated*) hos si socios ~amini, uix mentis sanae estis Liv. 32.21.37.

**4** To decline to accept or submit to (a judgement, command, rule, etc.); (w. inf.) to refuse (to endure something); (w. acc. and inf.) to object (to something being done).
► quem ferunt .. ~atum esse omne animi sensusque iudicium Cic. *de Orat.* 3.67; quorum ego nec beniuolentiam erga me ignorare nec auctoritatem ~ari .. debebam *S. Rosc.* 4; seruitutem, honorificam modo, non ~atur Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.4; fremitus fuit ~antium imperium Liv. 6.4.5; Curt. 4.1.5; ~antis ueterem disciplinam Tac. *Hist.* 1.5; Parthi longinquam militiam ~abantur *Ann.* 11.10; ~atus auctoritatem poetae ingenio .. praecellentis Gel. 1.21.5; (*cf.*) cum omnis perturbatio sit animi motus .. uel rationem ~ans uel rationi non oboediens Cic. *Tusc.* 3.24;—(*of non-personal subj.*) non recipit istam coniunctionem honestas, ~atur, repellit *Off.* 3.119; Gel. 2.17.3;—quod pati dilectus et ualidissimum quemque militiae nostrae dare ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.46;—quis .. ~abitur idem ius sibi dici, quod ipse aliis dixit ..? Ulp. *dig.* 2.2.1.

**asperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ASPER + -Ō[3]]

**1** to make rough, roughen; (pass.) to become rough.
► id (*sc.* tribulum) fit e tabula lapidibus aut ferro ~ata Var. *R.* 1.52.1; ~ato specillo Cels. 6.6.27.A; asserculis, qui paulum formatis gradibus ~antur, ne sint .. lubrici Col. 8.3.6; alopecias .. folio ficulneo ~atas Plin. *Nat.* 29.106; terra discumque manumque ~at Stat. *Theb.* 6.671;—(*w. drought*) quidquid ~atum aestu est Sen. *Suas.* 3.1;—propter laborem ~antur ac marcescunt (apes) Var. *R.* 3.16.20.

**b** (w. sea waves as obj.).
► et glacialis hiems Aquilonibus ~at undas Verg. *A.* 3.285; quas Asinae cautes et quas Chios ~at undas Luc. 8.195; V. Fl. 2.435.

**2** To make sharp or pointed, sharpen; to point (a weapon with a sharp tip).
► abruptaque saxa ~at (Dis) Luc. 6.801;—(*w. instr. abl.*) pugionem .. ~ari saxo .. iussit Tac. *Ann.* 15.54;—quas (*sc.* sagittas) inopia ferri ossibus ~ant *Ger.* 46.3.

**3** To produce a harsh impression on, grate on (the ears).
► creticus offendit pes primus et ~at aures Maur. 1655.

**4** To make harsh (in style).
► traicere in clausulas uerba tantum ~andae compositionis gratia Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.31.

**5** To make fierce or violent; to enrage, exasperate.
► cum magis ~at ignes Sirius V. Fl. 5.368; cum mixta fletus anus ~at ira Stat. *Theb.* 7.496; seueris ~at ora minis 9.705;—praeceps discordia fratres ~at 1.138; ~at Aonios rabies audita cruenti Tydeos 9.1; ~atus proelio miles Tac. *Hist.* 3.82; hunc .. ~auere carmina incertis auctoribus uulgata in saeuitiam superbiamque eius *Ann.* 1.72.

**b** to make terrible in appearance.
► ille Lycaoniae rictu caput ~at ursae Stat. *Theb.* 4.304.

**6** To make worse, aggravate.
► sacras ita uocibus ~at iras Stat. *Theb.* 1.642; facinusque relatu ~at Iliacum *Ach.* 1.401; Sil. 4.774; ne lenire neue ~are crimina uideretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.29.

**aspersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ASPERGŌ[1] + -TIŌ] A sprinkling on.
► illud (*sc. bodily impurity*) .. ~one aquae .. tollitur Cic. *Leg.* 2.24; num etiam Veneris Coae pulchritudinem effici posse ~one fortuita (pigmentorum) putas? *Div.* 1.23.

**aspersus** ~ūs *m.* [ASPERGŌ[1] + -TVS[3]] A sprinkling on.
► insecta .. omnia olei ~u necantur Plin. *Nat.* 11.279; ~u picis 14.124; 28.122.

**asperūgō** ~inis *f.* [ASPER + -ŪGŌ] A plant, a kind of bur.
► lappago .. quae talis est, mollugo uocatur; similis sed asperioribus foliis ~o Plin. *Nat.* 26.102.

**asphaltion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἀσφάλτιον] (prob.) Treacle clover, *Psoralea bituminosa.*
► tria eius (*sc.* trifolii) genera: minyanthes uocant Graeci, alii ~ion, maiore folio Plin. *Nat.* 21.54.

**Asphaltītēs** ~ae *m. adj.* [Gk ἀσφαλτίτης] *~es lacus* the Dead Sea.
► nihil in ~e Iudaeae lacu, qui bitumen gignit, mergi potest Plin. *Nat.* 2.226; 5.71; 5.72.

**asphodelus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀσφόδελος] The asphodel, *Asphodelus ramosus.*
► scapus ~ī Col. 9.4.4; ~us oblongum et angustum (folium) habet Plin. *Nat.* 21.108; 22.67; 26.147;—(*neut.*) sexta quaestio fuit, '~um' cuiusmodi herba sit, quod Hesiodus in isto uersu posuerit Gel. 18.2.13.

**aspicedum** see ASPICIŌ, DVM[1].

**aspiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **ads-.** [AD- + SPECIŌ] Forms: *~exit* (= *~exerit*) Pl. *As.* 770.

**1** To notice with the eyes, catch sight of, observe.
► postquam auem ~exit in templo Anchisa Naev. *poet.* 3.1; ubi quemque hominem ~exero .. optruncabo in aedibus Pl. *Am.* 1048; ehem Demea, haud ~exeram te Ter. *Ad.* 373; quid accidit cur tanto opere iste homo occultaretur ut eum ne casu quidem quisquam ~icere posset? Cic. *Ver.* 5.65; simul ac te ~exi *Vat.* 4; hic uero subitum .. monstrum ~iciunt Verg. *G.* 4.555; serpentes .. numquam in trifolio ~ici Plin. *Nat.* 21.152; puluis procul et arma ~iciebantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.68; ~iceres iam cuncta per agmina uultus dimidios Juv. 15.56;—(*poet., of a book*) ~icies illic positos ex ordine fratres Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.107;—(*ellipt.*) si quis et imprudens ~exerit Tib. 1.2.37.

**b** (w. pred. adj. or pple., noun, or phr.).
► quom te pulchre plenam ~icio, gaudeo Pl. *Am.* 681; si praeteriens ~exerit erectos intuentis iudices Cic. *Brut.* 200; uinctos ~iciunt catenis liberos suos *Ver.* 5.108; saluum cum ~exit Oresten Prop. 2.14.5; plebi admodum laetae quod Germanici stirpem iam puberem ~iciebat Tac. *Ann.* 3.29; (*pass.*) folia eius .. sole occidente caerulea ~iciuntur Plin. *Nat.* 21.44; (*poet. cf.* sense 8) ~icit instantes mediis sex lucibus Idus illa dies Ov. *Fast.* 6.247;—regem te .. umbrae ~iciant Stat. *Theb.* 12.92;—isdem et sub dominis ~iciare domus Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.58.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.; also, pass. w. nom. and inf.).
► cum procul ~iciunt hostes accedere Enn. *Ann.* 387; postquam me ~exere ancillae aduenisse Ter. *Hec.* 367; ~icis exsangui chartam pallere colore? Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.55; citius me .. magno bellare parenti ~iciat Stat. *Theb.* 8.506;—ut ~iceretur rectus esse Var. in Non. p.528M.

**2** To look at, gaze upon, behold, see; to examine with the eyes, inspect, look over.
► ~ice hoc sublime candens Enn. *scen.* 345; faciem quom ~icias eorum, hau mali uidentur Pl. *Ps.* 142; ea contemplari cum cuperem, uix ~iciendi potestas fuit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.161; ~ice aedem Castoris *Ver.* 3.41; unde aliqua fori pars ~ici potest *Mil.* 3; ne ~icere quidem fraternum sanguinem uoluit Nep. *Timol.* 1.1.5; hanc ~ice rupem Verg. *A.* 8.190; nullique ~ecta uirorum Pallas Luc. 9.993;—(*also w.* ut *cl.*) quin me ~ice et contempla ut haec me deceat Pl. *Mos.* 172; Verg. *Ecl.* 4.50;—(*ellipt.*) ubi ille saepius appellatus ~exit ac restitit Caes. *Civ.* 2.35.2;—(*dist. from* attrecto) facilis est illa occursatio et blanditia popularis; ~icitur, non attrectatur; procul apparet, non excutitur Cic. *Planc.* 29;—postquam ~exi (anulum) ilico cognoui Ter. *Hau.* 656; dum ego tabulas ~icere possim Cic. *Ver.* 4.43; situm urbis undique ~iciens Liv. 44.45.4.

**b** (w. manner or circumstances indicated).
► quem satis mirari quibus oculis ~icere audeas non queo Cic. *Dom.* 110; quis coniugem ~icere poterat sine fletu? *Phil.* 14.10; nec Saturnius haec oculis pater ~icit aequis Verg. *A.* 4.372; tuas .. non duris lacrimas uultibus ~iciant Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.166; non inpare uoltu ~icis Emathiam Luc. 7.683; alienam matronam aliter, quam leges permittunt, ~existi Quint. *Decl.* 291(p.160,l.18); ne rectis quidem oculis eum ~icere potuisse instructam aciem Suet. *Aug.* 16.2;—(*ellipt.*) ~icito limis, ne ille nos se sentiat uidere Pl. *Mil.* 1217; (*cf.*) furtim non numquam inter sese ~iciebant Cic. *Catil.* 3.13; non oculis, sed, qua potes, ~ice mente haerentem scopulo Ov. *Ep.* 10.135; ~icit illa iacens Stat. *Theb.* 10.825.

**c** (foll. by indir. qu.; often merging into sense 9b).
► ~ice .. quanto molimine circumspectemus uacuam .. aedem! Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.92; ~ice .. quemadmodum exercitus tuus tibi promissa praestet Liv. 7.16.5; ~ice, quibus procellis .. saeuiat Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; ~icis, ut Minyas inter .. emicet (Iason) effulgens V. Fl. 6.595;—(*also w. acc.*) ~ice me .. ut regnem mixtas inter conuiua puellas Prop. 2.34.55.

**d** (absol.) to turn one's gaze, look (in a specified direction); to have the faculty of vision (congenitally directed in a certain way).
► ad terram ~ice et despice Pl. *Cist.* 693; intro ~exi Ter. *An.* 365; quocumque ~existi Cic. *Parad.* 18; Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.21; ~iciens ad Fauorinum Gel. 4.1.2;—cancri in oblicum ~iciunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.152.

**e** (absol.) to enjoy the faculty of sight.
► NI POSSIT AMPLIVS VLLVM MENSEM ~ICERE, VIDERE, CONTEMPLARE *CIL* 1.2520.45.

**f** *lucem ~icere,* to see the light of day, i.e. be or become alive; also, to appear in public; to see the daylight, i.e. be abroad during the daytime.
► ut, propter quos hanc suauissimam lucem ~exerit, eos indignissime luce priuarit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 63; uelut ab inferis extracti tum primum lucem ~icere uisi sunt Liv. 9.6.3;—tu lucem ~icere audes? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.226; lucem non ~icere, carere publico *Har.* 49; fugio homines, lucem ~icere uix possum *Att.* 3.7.1;—qui non modo tempestatem impendentem intueri temulentus, sed ne lucem quidem insolitam ~icere posset *Sest.* 20.

**3** To see by visiting, visit.
► regna inuia uiuis ~icies Verg. *A.* 6.155; patrios .. penatis ~icere Hor. *S.* 2.5.5; tu licet ~icias caelum omne Atlanta gerentem Prop. 3.22.7; ut tamen ~icerem consolarerque iacentem Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.77.

**4** To have (a person or thing) before one's eyes, see present; to be a witness of (an event), be present at, observe.
► quod te municipium uidit .. quis hospes ~exit? Cic.

*Pis.* 53; qua pace Cn. Pompei filium res publica ~iciet *Phil.* 13.9; dehinc erit .. ~icienda mihi (zona Orionis) Ov. *Fast.* 6.788; ~iciat uultus Pontica terra meos *Tr.* 1.2.94; templum diuo Claudio constitutum quasi arx aeternae dominationis ~iciebatur TAC. *Ann.* 14.31;—ecquis istorum popularium tuos ludos ~exerit CIC. *Sest.* 116; ludos .. quos aetas ~icit una semel Ov. *Tr.* 2.26.

**b** (of the sun) to look upon, behold; (of one's natal star) to look upon (with a specified aspect).
▸ ut ueniens dextrum latus ~iciat Sol HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.6; medio die excelsissimus (sol) terras rectiore ~icit linea SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.7;—(*ellipt.*) cauere ne sol ~iciat PLIN. *Nat.* 29.91;—(*w. emphasis on presence or situation of object*) regnis, quae maxima quondam .. sol ~iciebat VERG. *A.* 7.218; interque signa turpe militaria sol ~icit conopium HOR. *Epod.* 9.16;—seu Libra seu me Scorpios ~icit formidulosus pars uiolentior natalis horae *Carm.* 2.17.17; nec grauis ~exit Nemees frondentis alumnus STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.6.

**c** (of a day) to have occur in it, witness.
▸ tertia post Idus nudos Aurora lupercos ~icit Ov. *Fast.* 2.268.

**5** (after a neg.) To have (the slightest) experience of, have a glimpse of, come across, meet, see (at all).
▸ nemo nuptias uiderat legitimas, non certos quisquam ~exerat liberos CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; cum ipse .. numquam ullum iudicium ~exerit *de Orat.* 2.75; neque ipsi eam pecuniam ~eximus *Att.* 11.13.4.

**6** To look (a person) in the eyes, face.
▸ nemo quemquam .. fore arbitrabatur qui .. tam multis testibus conuictus ora iudicum ~icere .. auderet CIC. *Ver.* 1.1; at etiam ~icis me et quidem, ut uideris, iratus CIC. *Phil.* 2.76; Lacedaemonios, quos ante se imperatorem nemo Boeotorum ausus fuit ~icere in acie NEP. *Ep.* 8.3;—(*w.* contra) meam ut uxorem ~iciam contra oculis PL. *Cas.* 939; illum ~ice contra qui uocat VERG. *A.* 11.374; (*w.* huc) age me huc ~ice PL. *Am.* 750.

**7** (of places) To command a view of, overlook; (of things) to be turned towards, face.
▸ ~icit inmensum moles natiua profundum Ov. *Ep.* 5.61; pluribus .. (Tiberis) accolitur ~iciturque uillis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.54; mons .. Casius .. quarta uigilia orientem per tenebras solem ~icit 5.80; cryptoporticus .. quae non ~icere uineas, sed tangere uidetur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.29;—uitis .. cum sit per quattuor diuisa partes, totidem caeli regiones ~icit COL. 4.24.2; haec domus ortus ~icit STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.46; (Germania) uentosior qua Noricum ac Pannoniam ~icit TAC. *Ger.* 5.1.

**8** To see mentally, perceive, appreciate, see. (in some cases w. sense 1 still operative).
▸ adulescentis ingenium ut Phidiae signum simul ~ectum et probatum est CIC. *Brut.* 228; primus id ~exi teneris in uirginis annis Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.17;—(*absol.*) quod magis placeat, ego quantum ~icio, non facile inueneris CIC. *Att.* 12.52;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc .. ita esse a serpentibus licet ~icere VITR. 6.1.9; ut ~exit perituros fonte relicto LUC. 9.611;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~icies, quantum dederis mihi pectoris ipse Ov. *Tr.* 2.561.

**b** to see in imagination, picture.
▸ magnae mentis opus .. currus et equos faciesque deorum ~icere JUV. 7.68.

**9** To think about, have regard to, consider; to investigate, survey.
▸ ~icite nunc eos homines atque intuemini, quorum de facultate quaerimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.28; *Tusc.* 2.19; eodem modo haec ~icitis ut priora ANT. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.26; si genus ~icitur, Saturnum prima parentem feci Ov. *Fast.* 6.29; se tunc senatus, non eos, quibus hoc praestabatur, ~exit V. MAX. 6.6.3; ~ice Rhenum, ~ice Euphratem SEN. *Ben.* 3.29.4; ~ice et haec, si forte aliquid decoctius audis PERS. 1.125; Seruius fatetur sententiam eius qui legauerit ~ici oportere CELS. *dig.* 33.10.7.2;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) si forma uelit ~ici SEN. *Med.* 82; sin solo ~icimur sexu SIL. 3.114;—(*w.* de) de salubritatibus .. regiones ~iciantur et ita uillae conlocentur VITR. 6.6.1;—legati .. missi, qui res in Macedonia ~icerent LIV. 42.6.4; 42.37.4.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~ice num mage sit nostrum penetrabile telum VERG. *A.* 10.481; qui semel ~exit quantum dimissa petitis praestent HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.96; ~ice me quanto rapiat fortuna periclo! PROP. 1.15.3; ~ice, quantum adgrediare nefas Ov. *Met.* 7.70; quid decentissime diceretur ~exit SEN. *Ep.* 86.15.

**c** (spec.) to regard with favour or pity; to regard with respect.
▸ hanc etiam, Maecenas, ~ice partem VERG. *G.* 4.2; da bella, pater, generique iacentis ~ice res humilis STAT. *Theb.* 3.697;—eum .. magis milites quam qui praeerant ~iciebant NEP. *Cha.* 4.1.

**d** ~*icere ad*, to have regard to, advert to.
▸ cum ad canitiem et nostrum istud uiuere triste ~exi PERS. 1.10.

**aspīrāmen** ~inis *neut.* Also **ads-**. [ASPĪRŌ + -MEN] A breathing on, immission.
▸ da, precor, artificis blanda ~ina formae ornatusque tuos V. FL. 6.465.

**aspīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASPĪRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of blowing on, an accession (of air); an exhalation.
▸ animantes .. ~one aeris sustinentur CIC. *N.D.* 2.83;—ex caeli uarietate et ex disparili ~one terrarum *Div.* 1.79; concretum esse caelum ut eius ~o grauis et pestilens futura sit 1.130.

**2** (gram.) The pronunciation of an aspirate, aspiration; a rough breathing, aspirate.
▸ ita maiores locutos esse, ut nusquam nisi in uocali ~one uterentur CIC. *Orat.* 160; de uerborum ~onibus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.28(221N);—pro ~one f .. utentes QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.14; adiecta et detracta ~one 6.3.55.

**aspīrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [AD- + SPĪRŌ]

**1** (intr.) To emit air or breath, breathe.
▸ (pulmones) qui tum se contrahunt ~antes CIC. *N.D.* 2.136.

**2** (intr., of winds, draughts) To blow or breathe (on); (also tr.).
▸ lenius ~ans aura CATUL. 68.64; creber .. ~ans rursus uocat Auster in altum VERG. *A.* 5.764; licet lenis et secundus ~et (uentus) SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.3;—(*w. dat.*) solae desertis ~ant frondibus aurae PETR. 119,l.38;—(*w.* ad) ad quae nulla aura umida .. ~et VAR. *R.* 1.57.1; ut neque ad eum frigus ~et CELS. 2.17.8;—(*of an exhalation*) etiam fodientibus nocet (ferula), si minima ~et aura PLIN. *Nat.* 13.124;—quam quidem laciniam curiosulus uentus .. nunc lasciuiens reflabat .. nunc luxurians ~abat APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**b** (gram., w. dat.) to pronounce with aspiration, aspirate; (also, tr.).
▸ Graeci ~are f solent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.14; 1.5.20; (*absol.*) rusticus fit sermo .. si ~es perperam NIGID. *gram.* 21 (Gel.13.6.3);—(*tr.*) ne una omnino dictio .. media ~etur SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.20.

**3** (w. acc. and dat.) To cause (a wind) to blow (for or upon).
▸ Iuno .. uentos .. ~at eunti VERG. *A.* 5.607.

**4** (w. acc. and dat.) To instil, infuse (an emotion or quality) into (a person or thing).
▸ dictis diuinum ~at amorem VERG. *A.* 8.373; ut quantum nobis exspectationis adiecit, tantum ingenii ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.5.

**b** (absol., astrol.) to send forth influence.
▸ Pleiadas .. quibus ~antibus almam in lucem eduntur Bacchi Venerisque sequaces MAN. 5.142.

**5** (intr.) To exhale perfume, be fragrant.
▸ ubi mollis amaracus illum floribus et dulci ~ans complectitur umbra VERG. *A.* 1.694.

**6** (w. acc. and abl.) To scent or flavour (with).
▸ oras pocula circum ~ant (contingunt *Lucr.*) mellis .. liquore QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.4 (for LUCR. 1.938).

**7** (intr.) To give assistance (to), favour, aid; (of a flute) to play an accompaniment (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) nostro nunc ~ate labori *Ciris* 99; VERG. *A.* 2.385; huc ades ~aque mihi TIB. 2.1.35; di, coeptis ~ate meis Ov. *Met.* 1.3; ubi prauo consilio propitius ~at (casus) V. MAX. 3.8.ext.2; STAT. *Theb.* 12.197;—(*absol.*) magno se praedicat auxilio fuisse quia paululum in rebus difficillimis ~auit *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; consule in carcere incluso .. ~auit nemo CIC. *Att.* 2.1.8; ~ante fortuna SEN. *Ben.* 3.2.2;—(*cf.* sense 1) tibia .. ~are et adesse choris erat utilis HOR. *Ars* 204.

**b** (w. dat.) to inspire (words).
▸ Q. Hortensius uerbis .. filiae ~auit V. MAX. 8.3.3.

**8** (intr.) To come near or close (to), approach.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~are uiro .. haud ausum cuiquam SIL. 5.442;—(*w.* ad) qui prope ad ostium ~auerint LUCIL. 842; ad quem ceteri .. propter occupationem ~are non possunt CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.1; occupaui te .. Fortuna .. ut ad me ~are non posses *Tusc.* 5.27;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quando .. homo tantae luxuriae .. nisi Februario mense ~abit in curiam? *Ver.* 2.76; qui dicat in campum ~asse Sullam *Sul.* 52;—(*w. adv.*) quo neque Carthaginiensium .. classes .. umquam ~are potuerunt *Ver.* 5.97; in eculeum .. quo uita non ~at beata *Tusc.* 5.13;—(*absol.*) ne coluber, ne uipera .. possit ~are COL. 8.14.9; non incendia Colchis ~are sinit V. FL. 7.585.

**b** (of influences, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) Boeotis urbibus ultrix ~at ferri rabies STAT. *Theb.* 4.361;—(*w.* ad) ad eos quoque ipsos contagium certationis ~at GEL. 14.3.10;—(*absol.*) ille diuinus (amor) .. ~ante caelesti cupidine in animos hominum credatur uenire APUL. *Pl.* 2.14.

**9** (intr.) To have a longing (for), hanker (after), aspire (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) nec equis ~at Achilli VERG. *A.* 12.352;—(*w.* ad) qui ad alienam causam .. accedere aut ~are audeat CIC. *Div. Caec.* 20; tribunorum plebi .. obiurgantium multitudinem quod .. ad spem consulatus in partem reuocandam ~are non auderet LIV. 4.35.6; M. Catonis .. orationem, ad cuius uim et copiam Gracchus nec ~auit GEL. 10.3.15.

**b** to aspire to the position or reputation (of).
▸ ne non modo intrare uerum aspicere aut ~are possim CIC. *Caec.* 39;—(*w.* ad) ut ex bellica laude ~are ad Africanum nemo potest *Brut.* 84; cum tu non modo eum .. numquam ~asti *Pis.* 11.

**aspis** ~dis *f.* [Gk ἀσπίς] FORMS: acc. ~*da* LUC. 9.701, 707; acc. pl. ~*das* CIC. *N.D.* 3.47, LUC. 4.724, PLIN. *Nat.* 21.147, etc. A venomous snake of N. Africa, the asp.
▸ ~de ad corpus admota uita esse priuatum CIC. *Rab. Post.* 23; *N.D.* 3.47; Cleopatra .. inflata ~de, in morsu sanieque eius .. spiritum reddidit VELL. 2.87.1; SEN. *Dial.* 5.30.1; letifica .. ~de LUC. 9.901; contra saliuas ~dum, quas ptyadas uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.65; Io .. ~de cincta comas V. FL. 4.418; morsu ~dis SUET. *Aug.* 17.4;—(*in art*) altitudo (sphingis) a uentre ad summam ~dem in capite PLIN. *Nat.* 36.77; cymbium .. cuius ansulae .. insurgebat ~is APUL. *Met.* 11.4;—(*w. ref. to its bite*) (polium) ~das mitigare dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.147; fel contra ~das dicitur efficax 29.60; altera theriace etiam ad ~dem LARG. 167.

**aspisatis** ~is *f.* [prob. Gk] An unknown precious stone.
▸ ~im Democritus in Arabia nasci tradit, ignei coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 37.146.

**asplēnos** ~ī *f.* Also **~on** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄσπληνος] A fern, perh. *Ceterach officinarum*.
▸ ~on sunt qui hemion(i)on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.34.

**asportātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ASPORTŌ + -TIŌ] A carrying off, removal.
▸ quod eorum (*sc.* signorum) demolitio atque ~o perdifficilis uidebatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.110.

**asportō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + PORTŌ] To carry off, take away, remove.
▸ quoniam uideo uirginem ~arier PL. *Rud.* 67; uina ceteraque .. quae ille reliquerat, ~auit CIC. *Ver.* 1.91; quom .. ita fugerent, ut multa de suis rebus ~arent *Parad.* 8; uehicula .. quibus regum ~arent res LIV. 2.4.3; TAC. *Ann.* 16.11; APUL. *Met.* 8.15;—(*w. destination indicated*) (eas) ~ari Alexandriam iuberent LIV. 24.26.9; cadauer eius clam in hortos Lamianos ~atum SUET. *Cal.* 59;—(*w. provenance indicated*) ~are te uelle ex Sicilia litteras CIC. *Div. Caec.* 28; nec te hinc comitem ~are Creusam fas VERG. *A.* 2.778; dedecus nostrae domus ~a ab oculis SEN. *Ag.* 301;—(*w. destination and provenance indicated*) quoquo hinc ~abitur terrarum, certumst persequi TER. *Ph.* 551; eum Mithridates .. Pergamo paruulum secum ~auerat in castra *B. Alex.* 78.2; (*w. purpose also indicated*) illam .. trans mare hinc uenum ~et PL. *Mer.* 353.

**b** (of vehicles).
▸ sicut ante regiae naues .. nihil in terram integri praeter .. pecuniam .. quam ~abant extulerant LIV. 29.8.10;—(*absol.*) 42.3.3.

**asprētum** ~ī *neut.* [ASPER + -ĒTVM] A piece of rough or broken ground.
▸ ad hoc saxa erant et temere iacentia, ut fit in ~is LIV. 9.24.6; per ~a primum, nihil aliud quam uia impediti, iere 27.18.11; 36.15.9; GRAT. 241.

**aspriter** *adv.* see ASPERITER.

**aspritūdō** ~inis *f.* [ASPER + -TŪDŌ]

**1** Roughness to the touch, grittiness.
▸ quod nullam in se ~inem habet (medicamentum) LARG. 21; cum fuerint haec leuia, ut ungui nulla pareat ~o 113; (*pl.*) apparent residendo ~ines, si quae reliquae sunt 122.

**2** (med.) Roughness (as a sign of disease); (w. *oculorum, palpebrarum*, or absol.) trachoma.
▸ (carcinoma) interdum simile is est, quae uocant Graeci condylomata, ~ine quadam et magnitudine CELS. 5.28.2.B; praeter haec ingens sitis et linguae ~o 7.23;—ad caliginem et ~inem oculorum .. facit hoc collyrium bene LARG. 32; CROCODES AD ~INEM *CIL* 12.5691(5a); (*pl.*) hoc inunctum .. ~ines palpebrarum .. tollit LARG. 37; *A. Epig.* 33.137a.

**3** Roughness, unevenness (of ground).
▸ (*as rendering travel burdensome*) iugi quod insurgimus ~inem fabularum lepida iucunditas leuigabit APUL. *Met.* 1.2.

**aspuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SPVŌ] To spit (at or on).
▸ a nutrice terna ~ui in os PLIN. *Nat.* 28.39.

**assa**[1] ~ae *f.* [ASSVS] A dry-nurse.
▸ hoc monstrant uetulae pueris repentibus ~ae JUV. 14.208.

**assa**[2] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [ASSVS] A sweating bath, sudatorium.
▸ in balneariis ~a in alterum apodyteri angulum promoui CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; Q PRO PR ~A DESTRICTAR(ium) SOLARIVMQVE FACIENDV(m) COERAV(erunt) *CIL* 8.24106.

**Assaracus** ~ī *m.* FORMS: acc. ~*on* Ov. *Fast.* 4.34. A king of Troy.
▸ ~o natus Capys ENN. *Ann.* 30; ACC. *trag.* 653[2]; Ilusque ~usque et Troiae Dardanus auctor VERG. *A.* 6.650; Ov. *Fast.* 4.943; incolumi Troia Priamus uenisset ad umbras ~i JUV. 10.259.

**b** (as ancestor of the Romans).
▸ omnia bella gente sub ~i fato uentura resident VERG. *A.* 9.643; lupa .. uigentem ~i caelo nutribat alumnum (*i.e.* Romulum) SIL. 5.145.

**assaratum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ ~um apud antiquos dicebatur genus quoddam potionis ex uino et sanguine temperatum PAUL. *Fest.* p.16M.

**assārius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* [AS + -ĀRIVS] An *as* as a monetary unit.
▸ non equum publicum mille assarium esse (debet dici), sed mille ~iorum VAR. *L.* 8.71.

?**assārius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* (A word of uncertain etymology and meaning. Some scholars derive it from AS and interpret it as meaning 'having the value (or weight) of an *as*'. Others derive it from ASSVS and suppose it to mean 'roast'. In this connection *pecunia* has been emended to *pecuina*).
▸ daps Ioui ~a pecunia urna uini CATO *Agr.* 132.2.

**assecla** ~ae *m.* see ASSECVLA.

**assectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASSECTOR + -TIŌ]

1 Attendance, support (in canvassing).
▶ hanc in nostris petitionibus operam atque ~onem Cic. *Mur.* 70; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 34.

2 Study, research.
▶ magna caeli ~one conpertum Plin. *Nat.* 2.82.

**assectātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASSECTOR + -TOR]

1 A follower, attendant, companion.
▶ quidam uetus ~or et ex numero amicorum Cic. *Ver.* 2.29; cum ducibus ipsis, non cum comitatu ~oribusque confligant *Balb.* 62; quem legatum tribunus ita et intellexit et cepit, ut .. comes ~orque sequeretur Plin. *Ep.* 8.23.5;—(*transf.*) ~or comesque patrimoniorum pereuntium populus Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.8; pariter .. eloquentiae ~ores et potentiae nanctus Plin. *Nat.* 29.8.

**b** (in canvassing).
▶ huius .. rei tres partes sunt, una salutatorum .. altera deductorum, tertia ~orum Q. Cic. *Pet.* 34; 37.

2 A disciple.
▶ ita certe ferunt Porci Latronis, clari inter magistros dicendi, ~ores Plin. *Nat.* 20.160; Plin. *Ep.* 3.11.7; auditor ~orque Protagorae Gel. 5.10.7.

3 A person who seeks after, a student, devotee.
▶ sapiens ~orque sapientiae adhaeret corpori suo Sen. *Ep.* 65.18; cenarum bonarum ~or 122.12; cancer dapis ~or Plin. *Nat.* 9.142; hoc .. Sextius e Romanis sapientiae ~oribus Athenis fecit 18.274.

**assector** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SECTOR²]
Const.: in pass. sense Enn. *inc.* 8, Ateius *gram.* 11.

1 To follow closely, attend, escort.
▶ cum ~aretur, 'num quid uis?' occupo Hor. *S.* 1.9.6; custodes .. in maerorem cuiusque intenti corpora putrefacta ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 6.19; (*transf.*) quicquid denuntiatum est, facit, ~atur, adsidet, muneratur (hereditatis spes) Cic. *Parad.* 39.

**b** (in canvassing).
▶ cum aedilitatem P. Crassus peteret eumque maior natu et iam consularis Ser. Galba ~aretur *de Orat.* 1.239; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 33.

**c** (with immoral intent) to solicit.
▶ siue quis matrem familias aut praetextatum ~atus fuerit Gaius *Inst.* 3.220; ~atur, qui tacitus frequenter sequitur Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.15.22;—(*in pass. sense*) Themistocles cum a formoso ~aretur Ateius *gram.* 11.

2 To be an adherent of, follow, support.
▶ omnis .. inferioris Germaniae miles Valentem ~abatur Tac. *Hist.* 2.93; omnibus officiis Gnaeum Pompeium ~atus est Suet. *Jul.* 19.2;—(*as a disciple*) quos .. domi .. et in publico ~abar mira studiorum cupiditate et quodam ardore iuuenili Tac. *Dial.* 2.1; Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.10.

3 To seek after, court (fame).
▶ cum celebritatem ~arentur adulescentium scolae Plin. *Nat.* 33.152.

**assecuē** *adv.* Also **ads-**. [**assecuus* (ASSEQVOR + -VS) + -Ē] Attentively, closely.
▶ sequere ~, Polybadisce Pl. *fr.*9.

**assecula** ~ae *m.* Also **ads-**, **assecla**. [cf. ASSEQVOR] A follower, hanger-on, creature.
▶ ex Verris .. comitatu tres .. ~ae istius Cic. *Ver.* 3.30; qui .. potentissimorum hominum contumaciam numquam tulerim, ferrem huius ~ae? *Att.* 6.3.6; *Div.* 2.79; sed tu omnium mensarum ~a .. omnis ordinis turpitudo es [Cic.] *Sal.* 21; non .. decere se arbitrabatur, cum praeturam gerere noluisset, ~am esse praetoris Nep. *Att.* 6.4; eo reuolui rem ut aut patricii aut patriciorum ~ae habendi tribuni plebis sint Liv. 5.11.2; Juv. 9.48.

**assensiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASSENTIŌ + -TIŌ]

1 Approval, approbation, applause.
▶ dicere .. cum ~one auditorum *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; orationis genus .. exile nec satis populari ~oni accommodatum Cic. *Brut.* 114; ~one fauoris V. Max. 8.15.8; uoluptatem ex plurium ~one uenientem Sen. *Ep.* 7.12; senatus clarissima ~o Plin. *Ep.* 3.4.4;—(*pl.*) crebrae ~ones, multae admirationes Cic. *Brut.* 290; causa .. acta .. quibus ~onibus uniuersi ordinis, quam nec tacitis nec occultis! *Mil.* 12; Sen. *Dial.* 10.20.2.

2 Assent to the truth of a proposition, agreement, belief.
▶ prudenter .. Academici a rebus incertis ~onem cohibuisse Cic. *N.D.* 1.1; opinationem et suspicionem et .. omnia quae essent aliena firmae et constantis ~onis *Ac.* 1.42; *Fin.* 3.18; simulata ~one Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.73; (*pl.*) tum opiniones ~onesque firmae ueraeque gignuntur Cic. *Tim.* 28.

3 (in Stoic phil., transl. Gk *συγκατάθεσις*) The assent given by the mind to natural impulses.
▶ de ~one atque adprobatione, quam Graeci συγκατάθεσιν uocant Cic. *Luc.* 37; quid sit ~o, dicam. oportet me ambulare: tunc demum ambulo, cum hoc mihi dixi et adprobaui hanc opinionem meam Sen. *Ep.* 113.18; Gel. 19.1.19.

**assensor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASSENTIŌ + -TOR] A person who agrees or approves.
▶ non omnes habemus ~ores *Rhet. Her.* 3.38; te unum in tanto exercitu mihi fuisse ~orem Cic. *Fam.* 6.21.1;—(*w. gen.*) uindictae tam rigidum ~orem patrem habuit V. Max. 6.3.6; irae facilis ~or meae Sen. *Phaed.* 1207.

**assensus** ~ūs *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASSENTIŌ + -TVS¹]

1 Approval, approbation, applause.
▶ uulgi ~u et populari adprobatione Cic. *Brut.* 185; urbis seruatorem me esse senatus omnium ~u totiens iudicarit *Dom.* 101; cunctique fremebant caelicolae ~u uario Verg. *A.* 10.97; cum omnium ~u comprobata oratio esset Liv. 5.9.7; honoratissimum ~us genus est armis laudare Tac. *Ger.* 11.6; (*w. obj. gen.*) omnis in ~um consilii sui traduxit Liv. 34.34.1;—(*pl.*) alii partes ~ibus inplent Ov. *Met.* 1.245; 8.604;—(*poet.*) uox ~u nemorum ingeminata remugit Verg. *G.* 3.45; *A.* 7.615.

2 (phil.) Assent to the truth of a proposition, agreement, belief; also, the mind's assent to natural impulses.
▶ sapientem .. retenturum ~um nec umquam ulli uiso adsensurum nisi quod tale fuerit quale falsum esse non possit Cic. *Luc.* 57; 90; ~us .. suos firme sustinere *Fin.* 3.31;—dicunt .. Stoici sensus ipsos ~us esse *Luc.* 108.

3 Agreement in physical nature, affinity, congruity.
▶ quorum (*sc.* murium) natura non est spernenda, praecipue in ~u siderum .. cum lunae lumine fibrarum numero crescente atque decrescente Plin. *Nat.* 29.59; lychnis appellata a lucernarum ~u 37.103.

**assentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASSENTOR + -TIŌ]

1 Flattering agreement or compliance, adulation, toadyism.
▶ istaec illum perdidit ~o Pl. *Bac.* 411; habet ~o iucunda principia *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; sermo insidiosus, ~o perniciosa Cic. *Flac.* 87; diuturna seruitute ad nimiam ~onem eruditi *Q. fr.* 1.1.16; ~o uitiorum adiutrix *Amic.* 89; ~onis propriae gratia Liv. 34.23.5; decreta plena regiae ~onis 45.10.11; ~o erga quemcumque principem sine adfectu peragitur Tac. *Hist.* 1.15;—(*pl.*) ut se blanditiis et ~onibus in Asuui consuetudinem penitus immersit Cic. *Clu.* 36; inflatus ~onibus Liv. 24.6.8; ~onibus atque luxu perpulisset iuuenem ad ea Tac. *Ann.* 6.49.

2 Assent, agreement.
▶ Fuluio tantum tribuere, ut paene ~one sua quibus uellet principatus conciliaret Vell. 2.128.3; tacentibus .. nobis et ad neutram partem ~onem flectentibus Petr. 17.1.

**assentātiuncula** ~ae *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASSENTĀTIŌ + -CVLA] A piece of flattery.
▶ cauillationes, ~as ac peiieratiunculas parasiticas Pl. *St.* 228; ne ~a quadam aucupari tuam gratiam uidear Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.6.

**assentātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASSENTOR + -TOR] A flatterer, toady, 'yes-man'.
▶ cum idemne sit an aliquid intersit quaeritur .. ut ~or et amicus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.117; personam .. mulierum ~oris, cognitoris uiduarum *Caec.* 14; ne ~oribus patefaciamus aures neue adulari nos sinamus *Off.* 1.91; Hor. *Ars* 420; Liv. 3.68.10; humillimus ~or reginae Vell. 2.83.1; se suspiciens, ut ita dicam, ~or suus Sen. *Ben.* 5.7.4.

**assentātōriē** *adv.* Also **ads-**. [ASSENTĀTOR + -IVS + -Ē] Like a flatterer.
▶ dubitare te non ~ sed fraterne ueto Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.3.

**assentātrix** ~īcis *f.* [ASSENTOR + -TRIX] A woman who flatters.
▶ nunc ~ix scelesta est, dudum aduorsatrix erat Pl. *Mos.* 257.

**assentiō** ~tīre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SENTIŌ]

1 To agree in opinion, assent, approve.
▶ (*absol.*) ~sit silens Acc. *trag.* 476; curabo .. omnes una ~tiant Pompon. *com.* 167; Sis. in Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.13; cum partem ~tire .. intellexisset *B. Afr.* 88.2; ~sere omnes Verg. *A.* 2.130; Ov. *Fast.* 6.811; Suet. *Ves.* 6.3; (*poet.*) lacrimae ~sere ferentum Sil. 5.592;—(*w. dat. of person*) Philippus ~sit Lentulo Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.1.2; cum de aliis rebus ~tire se ueteribus Gabinis diceret Liv. 1.54.1; Vell. 1.7.3; Tac. *Ann.* 3.51; (*of opinion, action, etc.*) ut eius semper uoluntatibus .. ciues ~serint Cic. *Man.* 48; ~sit precibus Ramnusia iustis Ov. *Met.* 3.406; ~sere omnes sceleri Luc. 8.536;—(*impers. pass.*) Bibulo ~sum est Cic. *Fam.* 1.2.1; temporibus ~tiendum 1.9.21; cui sententiae ~tiendum puto Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.13.5.

2 (w. dat.) To admit the truth (of), agree (with); (also w. acc., and in pass.).
▶ propter similitudinem earum rerum, quibus ~sit Cic. *Inv.* 1.51; ne cui rei temere .. ~serimus 2.10; (*impers. pass.*) cum rebus non dubiis ~sum est 1.52;—(*absol.*) mare quidem commune certost omnibus. — ~tio Pl. *Rud.* 975; se potius temere ~sisse .. arbitratur Cic. *Inv.* 1.25;—adsunt testes qui illud quod ego dicam ~tiant Pl. *Am.* 824; multa sequitur probabilia non comprehensa neque percepta neque ~sa Cic. *Luc.* 99.

**assentior** ~tīrī, ~sus *intr.* Also **ads-**. [as ASSENTIŌ]

1 To agree in opinion, assent, approve:

**a** (absol.).
▶ ~tiente Italia Cic. *Pis.* 23; ~tior; fieri non potuit aliter *Att.* 6.6.3; 10.15.2; ~tiebantur multi pulsatos se querentes Liv. 3.11.13; (*w. de*) Cassius de ceteris honoribus ~sus Tac. *Ann.* 13.41.

**b** (w. dat. of person).
▶ tibi ~tior Pl. *Mer.* 412; ~sus sum homini Lucil. 432; non modo uoce nemo L. Pisoni consulari sed ne uoltu quidem ~sus est Cic. *Phil.* 1.14; cui quidem auguri uehementer ~tior *Div.* 1.105; haec Virrio loquenti ~si omnes Liv. 23.6.3; Valerius Paulinus ~sus Caepioni hoc amplius censuit Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.20;—(*w. de*) de Trebonio prorsus tibi ~tior Cic. *Att.* 4.8a.2;—(*w. advl. acc.*) cetera .. ~tior Crasso *de Orat.* 1.35; tantum id dicam quod tacitus tu mihi ~tiare *Div. Caec.* 23; id tibi nullo modo ~tior *Fam.* 4.4.2.

**c** (w. dat. of thing).
▶ ea sunt a te dicta, quibus ego ~tior Cic. *Brut.* 296; clamori .. uestro ~tior *Phil.* 6.12; eam sententiam dixi, cui sunt ~si *Fam.* 10.16.1;—(*cf.*) diu inter ~tientes indignationi suae amicos questus V. Max. 7.8.4.

**d** (w. *ut*).
▶ ~tior tibi ut nec duces simus nec agmen cogamus Cic. *Att.* 15.13.1.

2 (w. dat.) To admit the truth (of), agree (with a proposition); (in Stoic phil.) to assent to natural impulses.
▶ concede tamen ut huic generi mortis potius ~tiar Cic. *Brut.* 42; facile ~tior tuis litteris *Att.* 11.25.1; nec .. umquam sum ~sus ueteri illi .. prouerbio *Sen.* 32; qui rei nulli ~tietur *Luc.* 38; cui famae, quibus scriptis ~tiar, non habeam Liv. 38.56.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hisce .. cohortationibus .. ad laborem incitandos iuuenis uehementer ~tior Cic. *de Orat.* 1.262; ~tiris .. mihi nostram aetatem a castris .. abhorrere *Att.* 14.19.1; ut fateor .. figuras posse pluris reperiri .. ita .. meliores non ~tior Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.90;—qui .. quid percipit ~titur statim Cic. *Luc.* 38.

**assentor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **ads-**. [ASSENTIOR + -TŌ]

1 To agree, assent, go on agreeing, agree in everything.
▶ quoniam sentio errare .. coepi ~ari Pl. *Men.* 483; Petr. 72.6; manus lentior promittit et ~atur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.102; (*impers.*) ~andumst quidquid hic mentibitur Pl. *Mil.* 35;—(*w. dat.*) etiam tu quoque ~aris huic? *Am.* 702; uera uolo loqui te, nolo ~ari mihi 751;—(*w. adv. acc.*) imperaui egomet mihi omnia ~ari Ter. *Eu.* 253.

**b** (of things) to give confirmation, agree.
▶ ~ante iniuriarum fide creditus inimicissimus Cyro Fron. *Str.* 3.3.4.

2 (w. dat.) To flatter (a person) by agreeing, humour.
▶ sin Pansae ~ari commodumst, ignosco Cic. *Fam.* 7.12.2; Liv. 41.24.18; (*w. sibi, etc.*) mihi ipse ~or fortasse Cic. *Fam.* 3.11.2; ita agamus ut nihil nobis ~ati esse uideamur *Luc.* 45;—(*w. no dat.*) (beniuolentiam) ~ando colligere *Amic.* 61; cohibuit consulem ut nimium ~antem Tac. *Ann.* 11.25;—(*cf.*) nisi forte te amant et tibi ~antur (Baiae) et tam diu, dum tu ades, sunt oblitae sui Cic. *Fam.* 9.12.1.

**assequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SEQVOR]

1 To follow (with the purpose of catching up), go after.
▶ Pl. *Mil.* 1353; reprehende hominem, ~quere *Ps.* 249; ~quere, retine dum ego huc seruos euoco Ter. *Ph.* 982; natum .. annos XVIII Hispaniensis militiae ~cutum se postea comitem habuit Vell. 2.59.3; (*of things*) iussis balnearibus ~qui Apul. *Met.* 3.12.

2 To come up with, catch up, overtake.
▶ ~quitur nec opinantem, in caput insilit Lucil. 179; *Inc. pall.* 44; Cic. *Att.* 3.5.1; aiebat nihil malle Caesarem quam ut Pompeium ~queretur *Att.* 8.9.4; haec eum uociferantem ~cutus .. obtruncat Liv. 4.14.6; 27.42.11; uix illum ~quor currentem Sen. *Ep.* 83.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.75;—(*absol.*) dum Eumenes cum classe ~queretur Liv. 37.12.6;—(*fig.*) ut haec diligentia .. nihil eorum inuestigare, nihil ~qui potuerit Cic. *Ver.* 2.181; non possum nunc per obsequium nec molliter ~qui tam durum dolorem Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.8.

**b** (of events) to come upon.
▶ MORS ME ~QVETVR *CIL* 9.3895;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quod ago ~quitur, subest Pl. *Trin.* 1118; ideo notities parum est ~cuta Vitr. 6.pr.5.

**c** (transf.) to reach equality with, emulate, rival.
▶ ut nulla auis hunc ~quatur fructum Var. *R.* 3.6.3; longitudo aut plenitudo harum (syllabarum) multitudinem alterius ~quatur et exaequet *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; ita .. excellunt ut nemo nostro loco natus ~qui possit Cic. *Quinct.* 31; beneuolentiam tuam .. imitabor, merita non ~quar *Fam.* 6.4.5; *Leg.* 1.7; cuius non fugio mortem si famam ~quar Phaed. 3.9.3; Plin. *Ep.* 4.8.5.

3 (w. abst. or immaterial obj.) To attain to, acquire, achieve, win.
▶ miratur, quibus ille disciplinis tantam sit sapientiam ~cutus Bib. *poet.* 1.(3).5; facultatem ~qui dicendi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.84; *Catil.* 4.20; *Mil.* 81; ut .. is qui humanos sensus amiserit diuinos ~cutus sit *Div.* 2.110; V. Max. 5.2.7; inferna tetigit, posset ut supera ~qui Sen. *Her. F.* 423; Tac. *Hist.* 3.67; ciuitatem Romanam pridem ~cuti *Ann.* 11.23;—(*w.* ab) quod .. a maioribus nostris foedere ~qui non potuerunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.51; *Mur.* 72;—(*of things*) sorbum .. prius domi maturitatem ~qui ult .. quam mitescat Var. *R.* 1.68.

4 To succeed in bringing about, achieve (a result).
▶ secernunt (porcos) a matribus .. ut desiderium ferre possint .. quod decem diebus ~cuntur Var. *R.* 2.4.20; antiquum modum sationis nulla ex parte ~qui potuit Cic. *Ver.* 3.46; nihil agis, nihil ~queris, neque tamen conari ac uelle desistis *Catil.* 1.15; Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.10;—(*absol.*) abditos principis sensus .. exquirere inlicitum, anceps: nec ideo ~quare Tac. *Ann.* 6.8;—(*w. abl.*) una mercede duas res ~qui uelle Cic. *S. Rosc.* 80; quantum consiliis humanis ~qui poterant Liv. 23.22.1; quin aqua perducenda

sit .. si modo et uiribus suis ~qui potest (colonia) Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.91(92);—(*of things*) actio .. iniuriarum non ius possessionis ~quitur Cic. *Caec.* 35; *Div.* 1.12;—(*cf.*) Habonius istam diem quo modo ~quitur? (*succeed in keeping to the appointed day*) *Ver.* 1.149.

**b** (*w.* ut) to succeed (in).
► si uero ~quetur, ut talis uideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.176; *Agr.* 2.7; rebus quam uerbis ~qui malui ut .. me sibi praeferret Liv. 28.40.11; Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.8;—(*w.* hoc, illud, quod, *etc., foll. by* ut) hoc ~quebar, ut .. optimis uerbis uterer Cic. *de Orat.* 1.155; 2.305; nihil aliud ~queris nisi ut ab omnibus mortalibus audacia tua cognoscatur *S. Rosc.* 95; cum intellegat sese, quod cogitabat, ut a Pompeio reducatur, ~qui non posse *Fam.* 1.5b.2.

**5** To carry out successfully, achieve.
► quem locum .. aut uitauerunt aut inceperunt neque ~qui potuerunt Var. *L.* 10.9; experiri id nolent quod se ~qui posse diffidant Cic. *Orat.* 3; *Att.* 5.5.2; nec quicquam sequi, quod ~qui non queas *Off.* 1.110; Vell. 1.17.7; Plin. *Nat.* pr.15.

**6** To grasp with the mind, think of, understand, appreciate:
**a** (w. faculty, etc., specified); *coniectura ~qui,* to guess.
► qui cogitatione ~qui possent et uoluntatem interpretari Cic. *Inv.* 2.139; utinam tui consili certior factus essem! nam suspicione ~qui non potui *Att.* 8.11d.5; 11.23.2; quis tot ludibria fortunae .. aut animo ~qui queat aut oratione conplecti? Curt. 4.16.10; (*w. indir. qu.*) quae quanto consilio gerantur nullo consilio ~qui possumus Cic. *N.D.* 2.97;—quid ipse coniectura ~quare *Att.* 7.13.4; *Div.* 2.12; (*w. indir. qu.*) quae uestra defensio futura sit coniectura ~qui non queo *Ver.* 2.165; *Agr.* 2.12.

**b** (alone).
► ut apertis obscura ~quamur Cic. *N.D.* 3.38; quonam .. pacto legere ego possum, quae non ~quor? Gel. 13.31.5; 20.1.5; (*w. indir. qu.*) quid .. istuc sit .. uideor ferme ~qui 3.1.3.

**asser** ~eris *m.* [dub.]

**1** A wooden beam, pole, post.
► Naev. *com.* 32; (parietem) inasserato ~eribvs abiegnieis sectilibvs *CIL* 1.698.2.1; Var. *L.* 5.140; longi duo ualidi ~eres .. in terra defigebantur Liv. 44.5.3; transuersi ~eres in modum iugorum .. configantur Col. 6.2.3;—(*used as a weapon*) ~eres .. pedum xii cuspidibus praefixi Caes. *Civ.* 2.2.2; ~eribus falcatis detergebat pinnas Liv. 38.5.3; Tac. *Hist.* 4.30;—(*as a support for vines*) utraque (cupressus) .. immittitur in perticas ~eresue amputatione ramorum Plin. *Nat.* 16.141.

**2** A horizontal timber for supporting roofs, etc., joist, rafter.
► ligna hic apud nos nulla sunt. — sunt ~eres? — sunt pol Pl. *Aul.* 357; tigna omnia .. limina, postes, iugumenta, ~eres, fulmentas Cato *Agr.* 14.1; aedificia detegebant, ~eres remorum usum obtinebant *B. Alex.* 13.2; deinde insuper sub tegulas ~eres (ponuntur) Vitr. 4.2.1; 7.3.1.

**3** The pole of a litter.
► ut canusinatus nostro Surus ~ere sudet Mart. 9.22.9; per .. forum iuuenes longo premit ~ere Maedos Juv. 7.132; 3.245; Suet. *Cal.* 58.3.

**asserculus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**um** ~ī *neut.* [asser + -cvlvs] A small beam, pole, post.
► ~a ubi prela sita sient Cato *Agr.* 12; (scopas) in ~o alligato 152; Col. 8.3.6; ~os inter se distantes semipedalibus spatiis super solum ponito 12.52.4.

**asserō**[1] ~erere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + serō[1]] To plant near.
► facite .. uites .. uti satis multae ~erantur Cato *Agr.* 32.2; uelut ~itas uitis implicat arbores Catul. 61.102;—(*w.* ad) ut uitis ~ita ad holus facere solet Var. *R.* 1.16.6;—(*w. dat.*) populus ~ita certis limitibus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.170; *Priap.* 51.7.

**asserō**[2] ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + serō[2]]

**1** *manum ~ere,* to lay hands on, grasp.
► ~ere manum (*s.v.l.*) in libertatem eum prendimus Var. *L.* 6.64; ~ere manum, est admouere Paul. *Fest.* p.25M.

**2** (leg.) *manu ~ere,* to lay claim to the person of (as a slave, son, etc.); also without *manu.*
► tu illam a lenone ~ito manu Pl. *Per.* 163; 717; (*facet.*) habeo pro meis nec manu ~untur (pisces) *Rud.* 973;—~ere coepit iuuenem pauper quidam et dicere suum filium Quint. *Decl.* 338(p.330,l.6); *Inst.* 4.2.95.

**b** (w. *liberali causa, in libertatem,* etc., or absol.) to claim as free (in a *causa liberalis,* often formally as a method of manumission); (refl.) to assert one's claim to freedom.
► si quisquam hanc liberali caussa manu ~eret Pl. *Cur.* 491; si quisquam hanc liberali ~uisset manu 668; *Poen.* 1102; Ter. *Ad.* 194; cum in causa liberali eum qui ~ebatur cognatum suum esse diceret Cic. *Flac.* 40;—qui ~antur in libertatem Liv. 3.45.2; Quint. *Decl.* 311(p.223,l.2); Mena .. ~to in ingenuitatem Suet. *Aug.* 74; (*transf.*) quamquam armis possumus ~ere Latium in libertatem Liv. 8.5.4; sic eximendus animus ex miserrima seruitute in libertatem ~itur Sen. *Ep.* 104.16;—apud uendiciarium repertum iudicio ~ens euicit Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.433,l.22); quamquam ~ente matre permansit tamen in statu seruitutis Suet. *Gram.* 21(p.115Re);—(*refl.*) qui seruus dicitur seque ~it in libertatem Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.11.9; qui se ex libertinitate ingenuitati ~ant Sat. *dig.* 40.14.2.1.

**c** (w. *in seruitutem*) to claim as a slave.
► ut uirginem in seruitutem ~eret Liv. 3.44.5; (Hispani) in seruitutem uelut ~endi erant 34.18.2; Suet. *Tib.* 2.2; (*cf. perh.*) Hymnis, cantando quae me ~uisse ait ad se Lucil. 1193.

**3** (transf.) To liberate, free, release.
► ~ui iam me fugique catenas Ov. *Am.* 3.11.3; Liber .. dictus .. quia liberat seruitio curarum animum et ~rit Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.8; *Ep.* 70.24; ~it urbes sola fames Luc. 3.56; Mart. 7.63.10; Plin. *Ep.* 2.10.4.

**4** **a** (w. dat.) To claim (for), attribute (to); *caelo ~ere* (poet.), to claim as a god, deify.
► nec .. lapidis illi (*sc.* sapienti) duritiam ferriue ~imus Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.4; ipse te .. studiis ~is Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.3; Maur. 911;—(*w.* sibi) alter illos tamquam auctor sibi, alter tamquam emptor ~it Sen. *Ben.* 7.6.1; *Cl.* 1.5.7; non minus caelum mihi ~ere potui *Her. O.* 1303; quaedam e piris libralia appellata amplitudinem sibi ponderis nomine ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 15.39; Ulp. *dig.* 5.4.1.2;—me .. ~e caelo Ov. *Met.* 1.761; Sen. *Dial.* 11.12.5.

**b** to claim as one's own, arrogate.
► nec laudes ~e nostras Ov. *Met.* 1.462; quos pericula rei publicae imperatores ~ebant V. Max. 4.4.4; celeris hinc Creta sagittas ~it Man. 4.786; Mart. 1.15.9; haec .. quae uelut propria philosophiae ~untur Quint. *Inst.* 1 pr.16;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (Aries) ~it in uires pontum quem uicerat ipse Man. 4.746.

**5** To defend, protect, preserve.
► ~ebant salutaria rei publicae .. fata conditorem conseruatoremque Romani nominis Vell. 2.60.1; si obiurgaret populi segnitiam in ~enda libertate rei publicae Quint. *Inst.* 6.5.8; ut se ab iniuria obliuionis ~eret Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.4; Saturninus Gracchanas ~ere leges non destitit Flor. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.1); in ~enda dignitate Suet. *Jul.* 16.2; (*facet.*) non te cucullis ~et caput tectum (*sc.* a basiatoribus) Mart. 11.98.10; 14.137(142).2.

**6** To allege, assert, maintain.
► non haec Colchidos ~it furorem, diri prandia nec refert Thyestae Mart. 10.35.5; ~ere quae finxeris [Quint.] *Decl.* 7.6; Apul. *Met.* 10.7; (*w. acc. and inf.*) bonorum .. quaedam sui gratia ~it adpetenda *Pl.* 2.10.

**assertiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [asserō[2] + -tiō]

**1** The act of claiming a person as free or slave (in an action to determine status); *in ~one esse,* to be the subject of such a claim.
► ut in reis deportatis et ~one secunda Quint. *Inst.* 5.2.1; nec ~onem denegandam iis, qui ex eius modi causa in libertatem uindicabuntur, puto Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.66(72).2; reciperatores ne se perfusoriis ~onibus accommodarent .. admonuit Suet. *Dom.* 8.1;—sitne liber qui est in ~one Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.57.

**2** The defence or vindication (of a person's character).
► me tantum fortior ~o unici decet [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.8.

**assertor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [asserō[2] + -tor]

**1** (leg.) A person who formally asserts the status of another, a claimant (of a person as a slave or freeman).
► Liv. 3.44.8; cum instaret ~or puellae 3.46.7; habuit puer ~orem Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.435,l.6); Gaius *Inst.* 4.14; Fest. p.340M;—(*fig.*) publicus ~or dominis suppressa leuato pectora Ov. *Rem.* 73; si de seruitio graui queruntur (libelli), ~or uenias Mart. 1.52.5.

**2** (transf.) A defender, protector, champion.
► libertatis publicae ~or Sen. *Con.* 9.1.4; miles .. senatus ~or Luc. 4.214; Plin. *Nat.* 20.160; Curios ~oresque Camillos Mart. 1.24.3; uerba a uetustate repetita .. magnos ~ores habent Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.39; ~or Galliarum Tac. *Hist.* 2.61; (*cf.*) Catoni gladium ~orem libertatis extorque Sen. *Ep.* 13.14.

**asseruiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī *intr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + seruiō] (w. dat.) To devote or apply oneself (to).
► toto corpore atque omnibus ungulis, ut dicitur, contentioni uocis ~iunt Cic. *Tusc.* 2.56.

**asseruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + seruō]

**1** To keep safe, protect, guard.
► tibi istam .. comprimam linguam. — hau potes: bene pudiceque ~atur Pl. *Am.* 349; ~atote haec sultis *Men.* 350; onera diligenter ~anda curabat Cic. *Ver.* 5.146; *Tusc.* 2.22; puella .. ~anda nigerrimis diligentius uuis Catul. 17.16; domus .. nullis ~atur ianitoribus Sen. *Dial.* 2.15.5;—(*of a place*) quisue ea locus fideli ~aturus custodia esset Liv. 5.40.7; Stat. *Theb.* 12.712.

**b** (mil.).
► portas murosque ~ari iubet Caes. *Civ.* 1.21.2; 3.28.6; arce, quae quasi tuta neglegentius ~ata erat, occupata Curt. 9.7.2; peruigil ~at uallum Stat. *Theb.* 10.129.

**c** to save the life of, rescue.
► etiamsi non habet filium, ~auit tamen iuuenem Quint. *Decl.* 251(p.28,l.31).

**2** To keep under observation, keep a watch on, watch.
► ~ate aedis, nequis aduentor grauior abaetat quam adueniat Pl. *Truc.* 95; sin uident quempiam se ~are 103; dic me hic oppido esse inuitam atque ~ari Ter. *Hau.* 734; custodiae quibus ~or Cic. *Att.* 10.18.1; duo singuli (tribuni) singulos sibi consules ~andos adsidua opera desumunt Liv. 4.55.3; Petr. 111.6.

**3** To keep (a person) in custody.
► apud te uinctum ~ato domi Pl. *Bac.* 747; Ter. *An.* 865; equitem Romanum .. in foro custodiis Aproni retentum atque ~atum Cic. *Ver.* 3.60; *Catil.* 1.19; Vitruuium in carcere ~ari iussit Liv. 8.20.7; 24.45.10; interfectis .. qui ibi ~abantur V. Max. 3.8.1.

**4** To keep for future use, store up; to preserve, pickle.
► quibus (*sc.* Aegyptiis) mos est cadauera ~are medicata Plin. *Nat.* 11.184; pridie ~ata materia utuntur 18.104; 20.83; 21.137;—(asini) testes sale ~ati 28.225; 32.27.

**5** To keep (records); to observe (laws).
► cum Appi tabulae neglegentius ~atae dicerentur Cic. *Arch.* 9;—quod si .. neglegentius ~atum erit (ius ciuile) *Caec.* 73.

**assessiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [assideō + -tiō] A sitting beside.
► oblitumne me putas .. quae tua fuerit ~o, oratio, confirmatio animi mei fracti? Cic. *Fam.* 11.27.4.

**assessor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [assideō + -tor] A person who sits by to give advice, a counsellor; (esp. leg.) an assessor.
► Lacedaemonii regibus suis augurem ~orem dederunt Cic. *Div.* 1.95;—qui .. praetor adeuntibus ~oris uerba pronuntiat Sen. *Dial.* 9.3.4; Suet. *Gal.* 14.2; comes et ~or legati .. *CIL* 2.2129; Paul. *dig.* 1.22.1.

**assessōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also ~**ia** ~iōrum *neut. pl.* [assessor + -ivm] The title of a legal textbook.
► ut et Puteolanus libro primo ~iorum scribit Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.12; Sabinus in ~io .. ait 47.10.5.8.

**assessūra** ~ae *f.* Also **ads-**. [assideō + -vra] (perh.) Assistance as a legal adviser.
► si quis forte .. amicitiae uel ~ae .. proxeneta fuit Ulp. *dig.* 50.14.3.

**assessus** ~ūs *m.* [assideō + -tvs[3]] A sitting beside one (in court).
► quaelibet austeras de me ferat urna tabellas: turpior ~u non erit ulla meo Prop. 4.11.50.

**assestrix** ~rīcis *f.* Also **ads-**. [assideō + -trix] Fem. of assessor.
► dimittit ~ricem, me ad sese uocat Afran. *com.* 181.

**asseuēranter** ~ius *adv.* Also **ads-**. [*asseuerans* (asseuērō) + -ter[2]] Earnestly, emphatically.
► locutum .. esse Q. Ciceronem ualde ~ter se haec ferre non posse Cic. *Att.* 15.19.2; haec Antiochus fere et Alexandreae tum et multis annis post multo etiam ~ius *Luc.* 61; Calca quam ~ter se Clodium tulit! V. Max. 9.15.4.

**asseuērātē** *adv.* Also **ads-**. [*asseueratus* (asseuērō) + -ē] Earnestly, emphatically.
► tragoedias .. scite atque ~ actitauit Gel. 6(7).5.2; haec crimina .. tam ~ obiectare Apul. *Apol.* 25.

**asseuērātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [asseuērō + -tiō]

**1** Earnestness of assertion, affirmation, emphasis.
► confirmatio est nostrorum argumentorum expositio cum ~one *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; omni tibi ~one adfirmo Cic. *Att.* 13.23.3; quaedam .. tanta auctorum ~one commendantur Plin. *Nat.* 29.61; Tac. *Ann.* 4.15; quae ~o in uoce, quae adfirmatio in uultu! Plin. *Pan.* 67.1.

**b** a confident assertion, affirmation.
► famam .. diffudit, qua ~one auertit hostem Fron. *Str.* 2.4.20; 2.7.14; secuta ~one Caesaris qua suo iure disertum eum appellauit Tac. *Ann.* 4.52.

**c** (gram.) an emphasizing particle.
► adiciebant et ~onem, ut 'eheu' Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.20.

**2** Earnestness of demeanour, seriousness, gravity.
► uocis nulla contentio, nulla corporis ~o cum uerba uelut iniussa fluerent Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.2; accusatio .. apud patres ~one eadem peracta Tac. *Ann.* 2.31; 4.19; summa .. in hoc genere orationis uirtus est ~o Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(212N).

**asseuērō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + seuērvs[1] + -ō[2]]

**1** To assert emphatically, declare, affirm.
► neminem eorum haec ~are audias Pl. *Mil.* 761; illud quod Hyginus antiquos secutus auctores prodidit, ipse non expertus ~are non audeo Col. 9.13.3; ordinem agminis .. ~are non ausim Tac. *Hist.* 3.22; *Ann.* 14.16;—(*absol., w.* de) hoc meum, de quo tanto opere hoc libro ~aui Cic. *Orat.* 237; *Brut.* 208; de reliquis .. ~are non est Plin. *Nat.* 14.68;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~at se eius rei .. actionem daturum Cic. *Ver.* 2.61; *Phil.* 2.80; unum illud firmissime ~abat .. in exsilium se iturum *Att.* 10.14.3; Plin. *Nat.* 20.83; nihil se audiuisse ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 3.49; (*w. ellipsis of* esse) nec ullum ciuilis belli metum ~abat *Hist.* 2.96; *Ann.* 16.3.

**b** (of things) to be clear evidence of, proclaim.
► magni artus Germanicam originem ~ant Tac. *Ag.* 11.2.

**2** To be earnest about, profess seriously; (absol.) to be serious.
► uiros grauitatem ~antis Tac. *Ann.* 13.18; (*cf.*) utrum .. putas maiorem curam decoris in ~anda oratione suscipiendam rhetori .. an philosopho ..? Apul. *Apol.* 15;—bella ironia, si iocaremur; sin ~amus .. Cic. *Brut.* 293; frequentius ~at quam eludit Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.59; (*impers. pass.*) utrum ~atur in hoc an temptatur? Cic. *Ver.* 2.26.

3 To make serious, put on a stern (expression).
▸ uultuosam frontem rugis insurgentibus ~abat Apul. *Met.* 3.13; uultu gaudium tegit et frontem ~at 8.6.

**assibilō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + sibilō] (w. dat.) To hiss out (breath) upon.
▸ (serpens) implorantem animam dominis ~at aris Stat. *Theb.* 5.578.

**assiccescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **ads-**. [assiccō + -scō] To become dry, dry out.
▸ ea (frumenta) .. suspensa in sole cum ~uerunt Col. 2.9.18; 6.14.7.

**assiccō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + siccō]
1 To make dry, dry out.
▸ per ~ata uiscera recens demittitur sanguis Sen. *Ep.* 85.29; *Nat.* 4a.2.28; in sole ~ant (ficos) Col. 12.15.5; ~ata cutis Luc. 8.690.
2 To dry up (moisture).
▸ lacrimae tibi tuae ~andae sunt Sen. *Dial.* 11.6.5; Col. 1.6.22; perflatur uentis, qui nebulam et rorem pestiferum celeriter ~ant 4.19.2.

**assidedum** see assīdō, dvm¹.

**assidēlus** ~a, ~um *a.* [assideō] (See quot.).
▸ ~ae mensae uocantur, ad quas sedentes flamines sacra faciunt Paul. *Fest.* p.19M.

**assideō** ~idēre, ~ēdī, ~essum *intr., tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + sedeō]
1 To sit near, sit by.
▸ non ~idens et adtente audiens, sed .. praeteriens Cic. *Brut.* 200; *Planc.* 101; pudoris ~ideat custos sedula semper anus Tib. 1.3.84;—(*w.* apud) qui apud carbones ~ident Pl. *Rud.* 532;—(*w.* propter) fontem propter amoenum ~idet Lucr. 4.1025;—(*w. dat.*) Sen. *Ep.* 95.47; ~idere clausis horreis Tac. *Ag.* 19.4; Juv. 11.202.
**b** to sit in council, assist as a counsellor or assessor; (also) to be present in court as a supporter.
▸ cum .. tres recuperatorum nomine ~edissent adseculae istius Cic. *Ver.* 3.30; Prop. 4.11.21;—(*w. dat.*) optumi .. iudicia reddunt, regibus ~ident Plin. *Nat.* 6.66; Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.21; iudiciis ~idebat Tac. *Ann.* 1.75;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in consilium curatoris rei publicae uir eiusdem ciuitatis ~idere non prohibetur Papin. *dig.* 1.22.6;—huic ~ident, pro hoc laborant Cic. *Planc.* 28; ut agere non potueris, ~idere potuisti Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.52.
**c** to sit beside, watch over (esp. an invalid).
▸ cum Ptolomaeus .. moreretur, Alexander ~idens somno est consopitus Cic. *Div.* 2.135; habes qui ~ideat, fomenta paret Hor. *S.* 1.1.82;—(*w. dat.*) ~idens aegro collegae Liv. 21.53.6; Ov. *Ep.* 19.137; Plin. *Nat.* 28.59; statio cohortis ~dere ludis solita Tac. *Ann.* 13.24; Plin. *Ep.* 7.19.1; (*poet.*) ~idens implumibus pullis auis Hor. *Epod.* 1.19; (*cf. w.* sense 4) ~idere ualetudini Tac. *Ag.* 45.4.
**d** (w. acc.) to sit near to.
▸ neque adsidere Gabinium .. quisquam audebat Cic. *lib. inc.*fr.39; ~idebat pedes uxor Apul. *Met.* 1.22; 8.11; 9.17.
2 (mil.) To encamp near; (with hostile intent) to besiege, invest.
▸ ne frustra ~idendo spectandoque obsidionem sociorum tempus tereret Liv. 24.36.9; ne inrisus ac uanus isdem castris ~ideret Tac. *Hist.* 2.22; (*w. dat.*) Gracchus ~idens tantum Casilino .. nihil mouebat Liv. 23.19.5; Tac. *Hist.* 3.35;—nostris qui moenibus ~idet hostis *Ciris* 268; Liv. 21.25.6; omissa expugnandi spe rursus per otium ~idebat Tac. *Hist.* 4.30.
**b** (w. acc.) to besiege.
▸ Amisum .. ~ideri sine proeliis audiebat Sal. *Hist.* 4.13; cum muros ~idet hostis Verg. *A.* 11.304; V. Fl. 5.535; ~idendo castellum Tac. *Ann.* 6.43; Gel. 6(7).1.8.
3 To be situated, station oneself, dwell close (to); (of places) to adjoin.
▸ inquietis ~idens praecordiis pauore somnos auferam Hor. *Epod.* 5.95; (*w.* in + *abl.*) qui in prouincia sua ultra tempus .. concessum ~ident Paul. *dig.* 4.6.37; (*w.* apud) apud portum seruos unus ~idet Pl. *St.* 153; (*w. acc.*) saepe moenia urbis ~idens Tac. *Ann.* 4.58;—Maritima Auaticorum stagno ~idet Mela 2.78.
4 (w. dat.) To pay attention, devote oneself (to).
▸ auxiliis ~idet ille suis Ov. *Ars* 3.260; diu ~edit operi Sen. *Dial.* 5.21.3; *Ep.* 72.3; qui tota uita litteris ~ident Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.19.
5 (w. dat.) To be closely akin (to), resemble.
▸ parcus ob heredis curam nimiumque seuerus ~idet insano Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.14.

**assīdō** ~idere, ~ēdī *intr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + sīdō]
Forms: pf. not dist. from assideō.
1 To sit down, take a seat.
▸ ilico agite ~idite Pl. *St.* 90; ~ido: adcurrunt serui, soccos detrahunt Ter. *Hau.* 124; Caecil. *com.* 160; nos rogatu magistratus ~edimus Cic. *Ver.* 4.138; *Att.* 5.21.12; *Ac.* 1.14; tam facile homines occidebat quam canis ~idit Sen. *Apoc.* 10.3;—(*after making a speech*) postquam ~edit, rogauit hunc uidereturne misericordiam mouisse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.278; *Orat.* 129; perorauit aliquando, ~edit *S. Rosc.* 59; Sal. *Cat.* 53.1.
**b** (w. place indicated).
▸ datin isti sellam, ubi ~idat? Pl. *Cur.* 311; ~idite hic in ara *Rud.* 688; eo mulier ~idat Cato *Agr.* 157.11; utinam nunc apud ignem aliquem magnum ~idam! Turp. *com.* 125; eum .. propter Tuberonem iussit ~dere Cic. *Rep.* 1.17; dextra Adherbalem ~edit Sal. *Jug.* 11.3; ut in eius locum ~idam iubet Apul. *Met.* 1.23; (*obsc.*) ~idat ad asinvm *CIL* 1.1665.
2 (of winged creatures) To alight, perch, settle.
▸ ut aues uidere possint, ubi ~idant Var. *R.* 3.5.3; nulla harum (*sc.* apium) ~idit in loco inquinato 3.16.6; in Non. p.518M; aquila .. in culmine domus eius ~edit Suet. *Tib.* 14.4.
3 (w. dat.) To sit near (to).
▸ qui aegro ~idit (*v.l.* assidet) Sen. *Ben.* 4.20.3.

**assiduē** ~issimē *adv.* Also **ads-**. [assidvvs + -ē] Continually, regularly, constantly.
▸ ne .. sycophanta .. inpudens, auaru' leno ~e agendi sint seni Ter. *Hau.* 39; *Hec.* 217; uoces .. quas audio ~e et quibus intersum cotidie Cic. *Mil.* 93; qui me ~e colunt *Fam.* 9.16.5; unde mare immensum uoluentes frigora fontes ~e renouent Lucr. 2.591; 6.1159; pereundi scire tempus ~e est mori Pub. *Sent.* P.33; hi bellum ~e ducunt Verg. *A.* 8.55; foliis .. per interualla ~e geminatis Plin. *Nat.* 27.105; eadem ratione ~e ordinati Fron. *Str.* 2.3.4;—(*w. compar. adj.*) oporteat .. fodientibus umidiores ~e respondere glaebas Plin. *Nat.* 31.48; cum ~e minores parentibus liberi essent Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.67;—(*ellipt.*) nempe haec ~e? Pers. 3.1;—(*superl.*) ~issime .. mecum fuit Dionysius Cic. *Brut.* 316; uti salientes publici quam ~issime interdiu et noctu in usum populi funderent *S.C.* in Fron. *Aq.* 104.

**assiduitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **ads-**. [assidvvs + -tās]
1 Constant presence or attendance.
▸ tenuiorum amicorum et non occupatorum est ista ~as Cic. *Mur.* 70; cotidianam amicorum ~atem et frequentiam Q. Cic. *Pet.* 3; usu amicitiae et ~ate contubernii Tac. *Dial.* 5.2; Suet. *Tib.* 10.1; Gel. 18.12.9.
2 Constant attention, application, diligence.
▸ ~ate, consilio, auctoritate, diligentia perfecit ut Cic. *S. Rosc.* 149; *Balb.* 6; quo consilio profectus es, id ~ate et uirtute consequere *Fam.* 7.6.1; qui singulis doctrinis ~atem cum industria praestiterunt Vitr. 1.1.14; ne quis dubitet .. quid possit quantulacumque ~as Plin. *Nat.* 11.110.
**b** (usu. w. gen.) constant practice (in), continuance (of).
▸ ~ate nimia facilitas magis quam facultas .. paratur Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.5;—(*w. gen.*) sine ~ate dicendi *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; Cic. *Inv.* 1.4; ~ate orationis *Att.* 16.5.2; ~ate exercitationis *Ac.* 1.20.
3 Constant repetition or recurrence, frequency, persistency.
▸ eiusdem litterae nimiam ~atem *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; ~ate molestiarum sensum omnem humanitatis ex animis amittimus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 154; ~atem .. bellorum *Off.* 2.74; Sen. *Dial.* 9.10.2; nulla est uoluptas quae non ~ate fastidium pariat Plin. *Nat.* 12.81; lacrimarum ~as Apul. *Met.* 3.13.

**assiduō** *adv.* Also **ads-**. [assidvvs + -ō¹] Continually, regularly, constantly.
▸ istoc me ~ uictu delecto domi Pl. *Capt.* 178; *Mil.* 50; ego tecum .. usque ero ~ *Truc.* 422; lippus edenda acri ~ ceparius cepa Lucil. 195; Plin. *Nat.* 26.16; ~ oscitantem Gel. 8.3; Apul. *Met.* 9.15.

**assiduus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **ads-**. [assideō + -vvs]
1 (of citizens) Settled on the land, land-owning, wealthy (as opp. to *proletarius*).
▸ assiduo uindex ~us esto; proletario iam ciui quis uolet uindex esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); quibus erant pecuniae satis locupletis, ~os; contrarios proletarios Var. in Non. p.67M; Cic. *Top.* 10; cum (Seruius) locupletis ~os appellasset ab asse dando *Rep.* 2.40; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.55; Paul. *Fest.* p.9M.
**b** (transf., of an author) good, first-class.
▸ classicus ~usque aliquis scriptor, non proletarius Gel. 19.8.15.
2 Constantly present, regularly in attendance.
▸ ~os homines l praebeto Cato *Agr.* 144.4; qui adest ~us Var. *L.* 7.99; cum hic filius ~us in praediis esset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 18; 67; *Cael.* 10; ~am frequentiam praebuerunt *Planc.* 21; eleuat ~os copia longa uiros Prop. 2.33.44; flaminem Ioui ~um sacerdotem creauit Liv. 1.20.2; 35.10.6; ~is pulsatus equis Ov. *Met.* 6.219; Plin. *Nat.* 9.56; cum circa scholas et auditoria professorum ~us esset Suet. *Tib.* 11.3; Apul. *Apol.* 53; (*cf.*) in hac cotidiana ~a urbanaque uita Cic. *Pis.* 64.
**b** (of things); (of fevers) not remitting, continued.
▸ uestras semper amor sedes incolat ~us Catul. 66.88; ~a postes fuligine nigri Verg. *Ecl.* 7.50; hic uer ~um *G.* 2.149; Mela 2.10; nec continuatur ~us ignis Sen. *Nat.* 2.58.1; Iulius, ~um nomen in ore meo Mart. 3.5.4;—in febriculam incidit ~am Planc. *Fam.* 10.21a.7; Cels. 2.8.24.
**c** (poet.) fixed in one place, rooted.
▸ ~am pelago non quaerere Delon Stat. *Theb.* 1.702.
3 (of persons or beasts) Persistent, unremitting, assiduous.
▸ custodem ~um Acc. *trag.* 386; defensor ~us Cic. *Red. Sen.* 38; hortator ~us *Att.* 1.11.1; Tityos .. ~as atro uiscere pascit aues Tib. 1.3.76; hostis, ~us magis quam grauis Liv. 2.48.7; Tac. *Ann.* 16.22; (*iron.*) urbani ~i ciues quos scurras uocant Pl. *Trin.* 202; (*poet.*) ~is circumuolat alis saeua dies animi Stat. *Theb.* 1.51;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quo in uitio est Caelius ~us *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; (*cf., w. abl.*) quartum genus (soruorum) .. ~um prouentu Plin. *Nat.* 15.85.
**b** assiduous in application to work, active, busy, painstaking.
▸ ita .. sunt ~iores (canes) Var. *R.* 2.9.16; 3.16.33; qui suos liberos .. agricolas ~os esse cupiunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 47; semper .. boni ~ique domini referta cella uinaria .. est *Sen.* 56; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~os tractando in munere Martis *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 7; ego, qui tum ~us in libris M. Varronis fui Gel. 13.13.4.
4 (of actions or states) Uninterrupted or continually recurring, incessant, constant.
▸ foro operam ~am dedo Pl. *As.* 428; ille meo officio ~o florebat *CIL* 1.1221.17; exercitatio est ~us usus .. dicendi *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; ~as iacit ore querellas Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 221; *de Orat.* 3.58; ~o fletu *Clu.* 16; ~os imbris *Att.* 13.16.1; ~is .. luctibus Catul. 64.71; in ~o motu Lucr. 1.999; ~a consuetudine Caes. *Gal.* 6.22.3; ~is bellis Sal. *Hist.* 1.11; uenatu ~o Verg. *A.* 9.245; urbs ~is exhausta funeribus Liv. 3.32.2; ager ~a luxuriabat aqua Ov. *Fast.* 4.644; Tac. *Dial.* 38.2; lapsus tectorum ~os Juv. 3.8; (*as transf. ep.*) ~o domitas (nares) tempore fallit odor Ov. *Ars* 2.656; ~a .. uultum lassatus ab Arcto V. Fl. 1.419.
**b** (of instruments, etc.) continually or frequently used.
▸ nisi .. ~is herbam insectabere rastris Verg. *G.* 1.155; agricola ~o .. satiatus aratro Tib. 2.1.51; ~o lingua sepulta mero Prop. 3.11.56; qua facit ~o tramite uulgus iter 3.16.26; Ov. *Fast.* 4.699; Sen. *Oed.* 168; incude ~a semperque ardente camino Juv. 14.118; (*as transf. ep.*) interit ~a uomer aduncus humo Ov. *Ars* 1.474.
**c** (esp. of water) continually in motion, restless, unceasing.
▸ rauca ~o longe sale saxa sonabant Verg. *A.* 5.866; ~o detritis aequore conchis Ov. *Met.* 13.792; Stat. *Theb.* 10.865; 12.12;—haec rotat ~um gyris et concitat orbem *Mor.* 26; (*cf.*) similem niuibus hibernis, id est crebram et ~am et largam Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.22.
**d** consecutive, successive.
▸ tot ~as pendebo ex ordine luces (*i.e. days*)? *Ciris* 417; ~as potiori .. dare noctes Hor. *Epod.* 15.13; hiantes sonitus in ~is uocibus Gel. 6(7).20.5.
5 Commonplace, ordinary, regular.
▸ sic antiqua ut recentia, sic rara ut ~a tractare Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.10; 9.6.3; uasa aurea ~issimi usus Suet. *Aug.* 71.1; in tam trita et ~a tibi materia Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.126(163N).

**assiforānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub. + forvm + -ānvs] *~um munus* A kind of touring gladiatorial show (possibly because an *as* was paid for a seat in the local *forum*).
▸ censeo, vti mvnera, qvae ~a appellantvr, in sva forma maneant *CIL* 2.6278.29.

**assignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [assignō + -tiō]
1 A distribution or allotment of land (to colonists, etc.).
▸ in hac ~one agrorum Cic. *Agr.* 2.84; Sullanas uenditiones et ~ones *Fam.* 13.8.2; ordo ueteris ~onis Agen. *agrim.* p.38.
**b** a plot of ground so granted, allotment.
▸ ceteris .. Sullanarum ~onum possessoribus Cic. *Agr.* 3.3; popularis ~onis modum non excessit V. Max. 4.3.5; in mediis ~onibus et integris centuriis Fron. *agrim.* p.2.
2 The assignment, allocation (of other things).
▸ adimere ~onem (libertorum) Ulp. *dig.* 38.4.1.4; totam quaestionem .. ~onis (aquae) 43.20.1.44.

**assignātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [assignō + -tor] A person who assigns.
▸ praeferri filio nepotem ~oris constat Ulp. *dig.* 38.4.3.1.

**assignificō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + significō]
1 (w. acc. and inf.) To make evident, show, prove.
▸ olim tonsores non fuisse ~ant antiquorum statuae Var. *R.* 2.11.10.
2 (of words) To denote, mean.
▸ uerborum quae tempora ~ant Var. *L.* 6.40; in aere usque ab asse ad centussis numerus aes ~at 9.81; quarto locum ~at ac tres ante factos *gram.* 218; ('petorritum') dixit .. ~are uolucres rotas Gel. 15.30.3.

**assignō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + signō]
1 To distribute as a portion, allot, assign (land to colonists, etc.).
▸ de .. agris ~andis Cic. *Fam.* 11.21.5; agros ~ant, oppida condunt Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.8; bina iugera et semisses agri ~ati Liv. 6.16.6; Fron. *agrim.* p.1;—(*w. dat.*) (qvem agrvm locvm) qvoieiqve .. iiivir .. dedit ~avit *CIL* 1.585.3; hos .. agros .. Rullus non uobis ~are uolt, sed eis condonare qui possident Cic. *Agr.* 3.12; sorte agros legionibus ~ari puto oportere D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.20.3; ager .. his nouis ciuibus ~atus Liv. 6.4.4; agris, qvos .. ~avi militibvs Aug. *Anc.* 3.23; (*cf.*) iam tibi Laurentes ~at Iuppiter agros Tib. 2.5.41.
2 To assign, allocate, allot.
▸ apparitores a praetore ~atos habuisse decumanum Cic. *Ver.* 3.61; pedes xxx quoquo uersus ~et quo Ser. Sulpicius inferatur *Phil.* 9.17; locum ~aturus in quo nouum oppidum aedificetis Liv. 21.13.6; ab ~ata statione miles abducitur [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.9; de ~andis libertis Ulp. *dig.* 38.4.1;—(*w. dat.*) inferiorem aedium partem ~auit .. genti .. Clodiae Cic. *Dom.* 116; quibus .. equi publici non erant ~ati Liv. 5.7.5; uestem, uniones, pedisequos et cetera illi ~ate Phaed. 4.5.37; tribus lateribus singuli ramuli submittendi primo

tabulato ~entur Col. 5.6.15; iussi suam cuique mensam ~ari Petr. 34.5; carcere animalia coercere, quibus rerum natura caelum ~auerat Plin. *Nat.* 10.141; sors et urna fisco iudicem ~at Plin. *Pan.* 36.4; (*w. gdve.*) quibus deportanda Romam regina Iuno ~ata erat Liv. 5.22.4; 42.37.4.

**b** to assign as one's fate or part, allot; also, to assign (a person to a destiny).
▶ ne munus humanum ~atum a deo defugisse uideamini Cic. *Rep.* 6.15; nostra temeritas .. ei (*sc.* oratori perfecto) .. ~abit officia Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.4; cui .. natalibus ~ata est uirtus pariter et facinus [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.12;—hunc sexum custodiae et diligentiae ~auit (deus) Col. 12.pr.5; concupisco bonos iuuenes ostendere foro, ~are famae Plin. *Ep.* 6.23.2.

**c** to award, confer, bestow (honours, rank, advantage, etc.).
▶ per tuum seruolum ordines ~atos Cic. *Pis.* 88; numen Aphaeae uirginis ~ant *Ciris* 304; minus triginta transfugae et desertores .. imperium ~abunt? Tac. *Hist.* 1.30;—(*w. dat.*) uirtutis causa mihi .. decumum ordinem hastatum ~auit Liv. 42.34.5; quibus sceptrum et chlamydem in scaena fabulae ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 76.31; insignis nobilitas aut merita principis dignationem etiam adulescentulis ~ant Tac. *Ger.* 13.2; ~ata orbi terrarum pace Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.142.

**d** (spec.) to assign to the protection of (a deity).
▶ siue ~ati sumus, siue neglecti et fortunae dati Sen. *Ep.* 110.2; hortos tutelae Veneris ~ante Plauto Plin. *Nat.* 19.50; herba .. parthenium uocari coepta est ~aturque ei deae (*sc.* Mineruae) 22.44; 24.2.

**3** To ascribe by allegation, impute (an attribute); to put down (to someone's credit).
▶ hanc (*sc.* ἀνυπαρξίαν) paupertati Antipater ~at Sen. *Ep.* 87.40; Zenothemis langas uocat easdem et circa Padum iis uitam ~at Plin. *Nat.* 37.34; cui sententiae personam L. Crassi .. ~ando Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.1; Manno tris filios ~ant Tac. *Ger.* 2.3; annos .. sexaginta mulieri ~abat Apul. *Apol.* 89;—Cypros deuicta nullius ~anda gloriae est Vell. 2.38.6; sua quoque fortia facta gloriae eius ~are Tac. *Ger.* 14.2; gloriae quoque hoc sibi ~auit Gel. 11.9.2.

**b** (w. dat.) to reckon (in a class); (also w. *pro*) to reckon (as).
▶ dis primum inuentores suos ~auit (medicina) Plin. *Nat.* 29.3;—docuerit .. argenteos esse clupeos, qui pro aereis per aliquot iam lustra ~abantur 35.14.

**4** To refer the reason or origin of, attribute, ascribe, set down (to a person or cause).
▶ (*w. dat.*) si qua tardius haec .. absoluentur .. nostris .. occupationibus ~are debebis *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; haec si minus apta uidentur .. Attico ~a Cic. *Brut.* 74; culpae fortunam ~are *Ver.* 5.131; quod praeceptum .. ~atum est deo Cic. *Fin.* 5.44; hoc omne ~atum iri .. pertinaciae meae Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.2; ne unius amentiam ciuitati ~arent Liv. 35.31.15; quidam ignibus .. ~ant hunc tremorem Sen. *Nat.* 6.11.1; pleraque fortuita fraudi suae ~antes Tac. *Hist.* 2.60; (*w. obj. cl.*) non nemo culpae eius .. ~abat, quod neque .. praeceperat.. *B. Afr.* 3.4; *B. Alex.* 50.2.

**5** To commit to the charge or keeping (of), hand over (to).
▶ (*w. dat.*) cum .. ~ari ciuitati opus .. uellet Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.81(85).1; si in nauem res missae ei ~atae sunt Ulp. *dig.* 4.9.1.8; (*transf.*) quae .. non sunt huic parti proprie ~ata et uelut dedita Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.62;—(*poet.*) donec tua .. Paraetoniis ~et (Zephyrus) carbasa ripis Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.49; sagittam ~at neruo Sil. 14.398.

**6** To affix a seal to, seal.
▶ ~a .. tabellas Pers. 5.81; (*absol.*) praesente tutore, sed non ~ante instrumento diuisionis Scaev. *dig.* 26.8.20; Paul. *dig.* 45.1.126.2; (*fig.*) in clausula positum (uerbum) ~atur auditori et infigitur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.29.

**assiliō** ~ire, ~ui *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ads-**. [ad- + saliō¹]

**1** To leap (towards), jump (up or on).
▶ ille enimuero ~it, donationis alacer certae gaudio Phaed. 2.5.21; mus, escam putans, ~uit 4.2.14; neque .. debent (gallinae) ipsis nidis inuolare, ne dum ~iunt pedibus oua confringant Col. 8.3.5; ~it, audito tristis clamore ruinae, Hasdrubal Sil. 15.692; (*w. in + acc.*) ceu fera, quae .. ultro ~it in ferrum 10.3.

**b** (of male animals) to mount (in copulation).
▶ (equa) ~ientem admissarium calcibus proturbat Col. 6.37.9.

**2** (transf., of inanimate objects) To leap up (at), dash (against).
▶ ~iunt fluctus Ov. *Fast.* 3.591; metuit tactus ~ientis aquae 5.612; manifestum est .. inquietum aera hinc atque illinc ~ire Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.9; trahitur (ferrum) .. magnete lapide .. atque, ut propius uenit, ~it, tenetur amplexuque haeret Plin. *Nat.* 36.127.

**b** (tr.) to leap up to.
▶ quas (terras) spumifer ~it Aegon Stat. *Theb.* 5.56; (*poet., of noise*) ~it aethera magnum clamor 10.456.

**3** To make a sudden assault, rush (at).
▶ improuisi ~uere Tac. *Hist.* 4.77;—(*w. dat.*) miles .. cum saepe ~uit defensae moenibus urbis Ov. *Met.* 11.526.

**b** (tr.) to rush to attack, assault.
▶ te .. quinquaginta animae circum noctesque diesque ~ient Stat. *Theb.* 3.77; Zamam quidem frustra ~uit Flor. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.11).

**4** To rush (into a course of action).
▶ libenter ~ui uelut optimam uitae meae partem mihi reducturus Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.1; (*w.* ad) neque ~iendum statim est ad genus illud orationis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.213; (*w. dat.*) huic operi non ut unus e turba nec tantum quasi officiosus ~ui Stat. *Silv.* 5.pr.

**assimilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + similis] Closely resembling, very like, similar.
▶ inde sequetur, ~i ratione alias (partis) ut postulet ordo Lucr. 2.493;—(*w. gen.*) quasi tu numquam quicquam ~e huiius facti feceris Pl. *Mer.* 957; latuscula .. speculorum ~i lateris flexura praedita nostri Lucr. 4.312; te .. ~em .. sui longa adsuetudine fecit Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.27;—(*w. dat.*) atra silex iam iam lapsura cadentique imminet ~is Verg. *A.* 6.602; Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.83; ut e nigro rutilum aerique ~em capillum redderent Suet. *Nero* 1.1; (*in compendious comparison*) ~is spongiis mollitudo Cic. *N.D.* 2.136;—(*w.* quasi) hoc ~e est quasi de fluuio qui aquam deriuat sibi Pl. *Truc.* 563.

**assimiliter** *adv.* Also **ads-**. [assimilis + -ter²] Similarly, in much the same fashion.
▶ ~ mi hodie optigit Pl. *Bac.* 951.

**assimilō** ~āre see assimvlō.

**assimulanter** *adv.* Also **ads-**. [pple. of assimvlō + -ter²] Similarly, analogically.
▶ sunt etiam ~ dicta haec, canatim suatim bouatim, quae ab animalibus sumuntur Nigid. *gram.* 22.

**assimulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [assimvlō + -tiō]

**1** Similarity in form, likeness.
▶ mulierum paucis prodigiosa ~o, sicut hermaphroditis Plin. *Nat.* 11.262.

**2** Comparison, likening.
▶ famam carminum eius (*sc.* Lucani) premebat Nero .. uanus ~one Tac. *Ann.* 15.49.

**3** A feigning or pretending; a deceit, pretence.
▶ laudis ~one Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.55;—hac ~one .. fiduciam fecit Fron. *Str.* 2.7.13.

**assimulō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **assimilō, ads-**. [ad- + simvlō]

**1** To engage in a pretence, pretend.
▶ (*absol.*) quid si ~o? satinest? Ter. *Ph.* 210;—(*w. inf.*) ~are amare oportet Pl. *Cist.* 96; qui scis an ea causa .. me odisse ~auerit ..? Ter. *Hec.* 235; furere ~are .. institit *Inc. trag.* 57;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Amphitruonem memet .. esse ~abo Pl. *Am.* 874; *Capt.* 1007; *Men.* 832; quo me ~aram ire ad mercatum, non eo Ter. *Ph.* 893; (*w. ellipse of* esse) seruom se ~abat Pl. *Capt.* 654; Ter. *Ph.* 128; (*pass.*) eadem erit, uerum alia esse ~abitur Pl. *Mil.* 152;—(*w. adv.*) lepide hercle ~as *Poen.* 1106;—(*w. internal acc.*) utrum ego istuc iocon ~em an serio? *Bac.* 75; me .. censes uelle id ~arier? Ter. *Hau.* 716;—(*w.* quasi) ~ato quasi per urbem totam hominem quaesiueris Pl. *Epid.* 195; *St.* 84; ~abo quasi nunc exeam Ter. *Eu.* 461.

**b** (refl.) to make oneself appear, feign.
▶ quoi rei te ~are retulit? Pl. *Truc.* 394;—(*w.* quasi) ita ~auit se, quasi Amphitruo siet *Am.* 115; *Epid.* 420.

**2** To represent (what does not exist) as real, feign; to act (a part).
▶ tuomst officium has bene ut ~es nuptias Ter. *An.* 168; ~atae familiaritatis Cic. *Clu.* 36; specie quadam uirtutis ~atae *Cael.* 14; alia uera, alia ~ata Liv. 26.19.9; odium cum coniuge falsum .. ~at Ov. *Met.* 7.298; sermones hominum ~atos dicere διαλόγους malunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.31;—~abatque iudicis partis aduersum Germanici stirpem Tac. *Ann.* 4.59.

**3** To assume the likeness of.
▶ ~auit anum Ov. *Met.* 14.656; 15.412; ~at faciem mutabile monstrum Tiburnae Sil. 2.553.

**b** to appear like, resemble; to exhibit the appearance of.
▶ (equae) noctemque diemque ~ant, maculis internigrantibus albae Stat. *Theb.* 6.336; (*ellipt.*) quid istae picturae ad me attinent? — age me aspice. ecquid ~o similiter? Pl. *Men.* 146;—tunc progressus, tunc uero regressus .. ~ant (stellae) Apul. *Soc.* 2.

**4** (w. dat.) To make like (to), cause to resemble; ~*atus*, like, resembling.
▶ fabulosa et externis miraculis ~ata Tac. *Ann.* 11.11; (*w. advl. acc.*) Iuturna .. formam ~ata Camerti Verg. *A.* 12.224;—montibus ~ata nubila Lucr. 6.189; est (Italia) .. folio maxime querno ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 3.43; 37.179.

**5** To make a representation of, copy, imitate, portray.
▶ litterae lituraeque omnes ~atae et expressae de tabulis in libros transferuntur Cic. *Ver.* 2.189; percepta semel imitandi ratione ~abit (pictor) quicquid acceperit Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.9; nec .. deos .. in ullam humani oris speciem ~are Tac. *Ger.* 9.3; ne quis effigiem regis temere ~aret aere, colore, caelamine Apul. *Fl.* 7; (*in a speech*) puerorum, feminarum, populorum, mutarum etiam rerum ~amus adfectus Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.41.

**b** (with intent to deceive) to counterfeit, forge.
▶ ~ata castrorum consuetudine Nep. *Eum.* 9.4; clipeumque iubasque diuini ~at capitis Verg. *A.* 10.639; (hyaenas) sermonem humanum .. ~are Plin. *Nat.* 8.106; deligit uenenum quo .. fortuitus morbus ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 4.8; ~atis Lucani litteris 16.17.

**6** (w. dat.) To consider as similar or equal (to), assimilate.
▶ linquitur ut totis animantibus ~entur (partes) Lucr. 2.914; (*in law*) ~ati sunt Latinis coloniariis (liberti) Gaius *Inst.* 1.22; seruitus morti ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 35.1.59.2.

**7** (w. dat.) To liken or compare (to); (w. no dat.) to describe by a comparison.
▶ nullum est exemplum cui malimus ~are rem publicam Cic. *Rep.* 1.34; inque repentinos conuiuia uersa tumultus ~are freto possis Ov. *Met.* 5.6; grandia si paruis ~are licet *Tr.* 1.6.28; formam totius Britanniae .. auctores oblongae scutulae .. ~auere Tac. *Ag.* 10.3; *Ann.* 15.39;—id periclum ~o, Vlixem ut praedicant .. esse proditum Hecubae Pl. *Bac.* 962; simile .. ex conferunda atque ~anda natura iudicatur Cic. *Inv.* 1.42; quam (naturam) Theodorus .. ~asse aptissime uisus est .. appellans eum πηλὸν αἵματι πεφυραμένον Suet. *Tib.* 57.1.

**assipiō** ~ere. Also **ads-**. [perh. for *assipire* (ad- + saepiō)] (See quot.).
▶ ~ere et praesipere dicebant antiqui Paul. *Fest.* p.21M.

**assipondium** ~(i)i *neut.* [as + pondvs + -ivm] The sum or weight of one *as.*
▶ unum pondus ~ium dicebatur Var. *L.* 5.169; Paul. *Fest.* p.72M.

**assis** ~is *m.* see axis².

**assistō** ~ere, astiti *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ads-**. [ad- + sistō] Forms: pf. not dist. from astō.

**1** To take up a position, stand by or near, on, etc.
▶ cum ad id spectator pugnae adstitisset Liv. 3.22.8;—(*w. place indicated*) iam astiti in currum, iam lora teneo Pl. *Men.* 865; ego ~am hinc alterinsecus *Mer.* 977; *Ps.* 156; hic propter hunc ~e Ter. *Ad.* 169; ipsi ad foris ~erent imperat Cic. *Ver.* 1.66; filium .. puerili aetate in publico in conspectu patris ~ere turpe ducunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.18.3; Sal. *Cat.* 59.3; quem Turnus super ~ens Verg. *A.* 10.490; Venerem lauantem .. propter ~ens Apul. *Met.* 5.28; (*poet.*) nec opinanti mors ad caput adstitit Lucr. 3.959;—(*w. dat.*) nec refert quibus ~as regionibus eius 1.965; ~o diuinis Hor. *S.* 1.6.114; ~e precanti Ov. *Fast.* 1.631; 5.457; ~it tabernaculis Tac. *Ann.* 2.13; honores petituri ~ebant curiae foribus Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.5.

**b** (w. acc.).
▶ similis ~e cauernas *Aetna* 426; nec illas adstiteris impune trabes V. Fl. 5.640; limina diuae astitit Stat. *Theb.* 9.607; maritus ~it suae domus ianuam Apul. *Met.* 9.20; uos .. qui tribunal mecum ~itis *Apol.* 99.

**2** To stop (in a specified position), stand.
▶ mane tu atque ~e ilico Pl. *Mos.* 885; nemo haec umquam est transuectus caerula cursu, quin prius adstiterit Cic. *poet.* 29.4 (*Fin.* 5.49); ita iacere talum, ut rectus ~at *Fin.* 3.54; Iris .. deuolat et supra caput astitit Verg. *A.* 4.702; olli caeruleus supra caput astitit imber 5.10.

**b** (w. acc.) to bring to a halt, stop.
▶ soli cui tanta potestas .. hos ~ere equos Stat. *Theb.* 3.299.

**3** (in var. spec. uses)

**a** (mil.) To take up a position, make a stand; (w. *in* + acc.) to form.
▶ prolato aere (*i.e. shield*) astitit Enn. *scen.* 16; ut contra omnis hostium copias in ponte unus ~eret Cic. *Leg.* 2.10; stratis qui in aequo adstiterant Tac. *Ag.* 36.2; Ciuilis haud porrecto agmine, sed cuneis adstitit *Hist.* 5.16; *Ann.* 14.34; (*cf.*) milites solito ~entes ordine *Hist.* 2.80; (*poet.*) cerno .. ante oculos ~ere tertia regna Sil. 13.437;—paratus .. miles ut ordo agminis in aciem ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 2.16.

**b** (leg.) to present oneself in court, attend.
▶ minus .. aut iudices aut ~entes oderint hanc maledicendi lasciuiam Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.76; cum uix in cortina quisquam ~at Tac. *Dial.* 19.5; (*w. dat.*) ubi tribunali adstitit *Ann.* 12.36; consulum tribunalibus Italia et .. prouinciae ~erent 13.4.

**c** to stand by as a supporter or advocate.
▶ orant .. ut causae suae deprecator ~at Tac. *Hist.* 3.31; tum .. ~ente Flauio Archippo dixit Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.81(85).1; uelut numen adesse et ~ere *Pan.* 80.3; (*poet.*) ~unt lacrimis atque igne tumentes Cocytos Phlegethonque Stat. *Theb.* 8.29;—(*w. dat.*) amicis ~ere Tac. *Ann.* 6.19; Plin. *Ep.* 7.6.3; cras mihi ~endum erit familiari Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N); is etiam laudator mihi apud principes Africae uiros quodam modo astitit Apul. *Fl.* 16;—(*cf.*) ~as operi tuaque omina firmes Stat. *Theb.* 1.504; nuntiatores .. notoriis suis ~ere iubentur Paul. *dig.* 48.16.6.3.

**d** to stand by as an overseer, supervise.
▶ nemo obseruator, nemo castigator ~et Plin. *Pan.* 40.1;—(*w. dat.*) neque .. scribenti, ediscenti, cogitanti praeceptor ~it Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.12; exercitationibus nostris .. Graeculus magister ~it Plin. *Pan.* 13.5.

**4** To take up a posture, stand.
▶ quem ad modum astitit, seuero fronte curans, cogitans Pl. *Mil.* 201; euscheme hercle astitit 213; *St.* 271; in latus obliquum .. adstitit Ov. *Met.* 3.187; se tollere humo rectoque ~ere trunco 7.640.

**5** (of inanimate things) To be placed or situated near by.
▶ muliebrem effigiem ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 4.83.

**b** (w. acc.) to be placed near to, stand by.
▶ grabattulum meum adstitit mensula cenae Apul. *Met.* 2.15.

**assitus¹** ~a, ~um pple. of asserō¹.

**assitus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + sitvs¹] Situated near.
▶ neque longule dissita neque proxume ~a possumus cernere Apul. *Fl.* 2.

**Assius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Assos; ~*us lapis*, a kind of limestone.

► Cels. 5.19.19; ~us (lapis) gustatu salsus podagras lenit Plin. *Nat.* 36.132; Larg. 82.

**assō** ~āre *tr.* [ASSVS + -Ō¹] To roast.
► cum sim paratus .. super istum ignem porrectus ~ari Apul. *Met.* 2.10.

**associō** ~āre *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SOCIŌ] To join (to), associate (with).
► (*poet.*) iam senior .. Melampus ~at passus Stat. *Theb.* 3.454.

**assoleō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SOLEŌ]
**1** To be a customary accompaniment, be usual (in a particular case), go with.
► ponite hic quae ~ent Pl. *Per.* 759; quae ~ent quaeque oportent signa esse ad salutem Ter. *An.* 481; Cic. *Inv.* 2.122; agentibus diuina humanaque, quae ~ent cum acie dimicandum est, consulibus Liv. 9.14.3; 27.26.14; ludos .. tanta pecunia, quanta ~eret, faciendos 34.44.2; (*w. adv.*) uenire saluom gaudeo. — quid ceterum? — quod eo ~et Pl. *Epid.* 7.
**b** (impers.) it is usual, the custom is.
► Cic. *Phil.* 2.82; cum in hortos .. commentandi causa ut ~et uenissemus *Amic.* 7; paratis omnibus ut ~et Liv. 1.28.2; 23.31.15; ut ~et in amore et ira Tac. *Ann.* 13.44; panificia, ut illic ~et .. libertus obtulisse ei uisus est Suet. *Ves.* 7.1.
**2** (of persons) To be accustomed, be in the habit (of).
► pueri dum e balneis me sellula, ut ~ent, aduehunt Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N);—(*w. inf.*) quibus ad cibum comparandum uasis uti ~ent Col. 12.3.2.

**assonō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ads-**. [AD- + SONŌ] To sound in accompaniment, respond, reply.
► reparabilis ~at echo Pers. 1.102;—(*w. dat.*) plangentibus ~at Echo Ov. *Met.* 3.507; numeros edat uarios, quibus ~et omne .. nemus P. Pompon. *trag.* 10.
**b** (tr.) to sing as an accompaniment.
► ut canorae etiam auiculae .. concentus suaues ~arent Apul. *Met.* 11.7.

**assubrigō** ~ere *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SVBRIGŌ] To stretch up, raise.
► (nautilos) supinus in summa aequorum peruenit .. se paulatim ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 9.88.

**assūdescō, -ascō** ~ere *intr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SŪDŌ + -SCŌ] To break out in sweat, to sweat.
► ~is iam ex metu Pl. *Cas.* 361; dictum assum, quod id ab igni ~it Var. *L.* 5.109.

**assuēfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [*assue-* (ASSVESCŌ) + FACIŌ] To make accustomed or used (to), accustom (to).
► (*w. abl.*) quorum sermone ~facti qui erunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.39; *Catil.* 2.9; orbus iis rebus omnibus, quibus et natura me et uoluntas et consuetudo ~fecerat *Fam.* 4.13.3; nullo officio aut disciplina ~facti Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.9; Persico sermone se ~fecit V. Max. 8.7.ext.15;—(*w. dat.*) minime decet iuuentutem nostram .. ~facere libidini praetorum Liv. 21.3.4; 24.48.12; parentes non probitati neque modestiae paruulos ~faciunt Tac. *Dial.* 29.2; non luxui aut uoluptatibus ~factus *Ann.* 12.5;—(*w.* ad) ut .. nec suo sanguine ad supplicia patrum plebem ~faciant Liv. 3.52.11;—(*w. inf.*) ceteras (nationes) .. imperio populi Romani parere ~fecit Cic. *Prov.* 33; paulatim ~facti superari Caes. *Gal.* 6.24.6; Liv. 3.61.12; admoneri .. ut .. conficere eam (*sc.* uestem) neptes suas ~faceret Curt. 5.2.19;—(*ellipt.*) (uitulus) deducit (fetum) in mare, ex eo subinde ~faciens Plin. *Nat.* 9.41;—(*app. intr.*) adulescentes non debent .. in falsa rerum imagine detineri et inanibus simulacris .. ~facere (*cj.* assuescere) Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.17.

**assuescō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.*, *intr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SVESCŌ] Forms: in pf. system freq. contr., e.g. *assuesse, assuerunt*.
**1** (tr.) To make accustomed, accustom.
► (*w. abl.*) qui pluribus ~erit mentem Hor. *S.* 2.2.109; contrahendo .. remigi naualibusque ~escendo certaminibus .. praefectus est Vell. 2.79.1; ~escis fatis tantumque dolorem .. me ferre doces Luc. 5.776; Icaria Rhodopen ~euerat umbra Stat. *Theb.* 4.655; (*poet. inversion*) ne tanta animis ~escite bella Verg. *A.* 6.832;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Armenios .. in hoc unum seruitutis genus Pompeius ~euerat Flor. *Epit.* 2.32 (4.12.43);—(*pass.*, *w. inf.*) censen tu illum hodie primum ire ~etum esse in ganeum? Pl. *As.* 887.
**2** (intr.) To become accustomed, get used:
**a** (absol.; also, w. advl. acc.).
► auceps .. offundit cibum; (aues) ~escunt Pl. *As.* 217; seruo et seruabo (sic enim ~eui) Platonis uerecundiam Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.5; *N.D.* 2.96; paulatim debebit ~escere Cels. 1.3.2;—canis .. facilius quid ~escit Var. *R.* 2.9.5; quod male fers, ~esce Ov. *Ars* 2.647.
**b** (w. dat.).
► ~escent Latio Partha tropaea Ioui Prop. 3.4.6; ut ~esceret militiae Hannibal Liv. 21.3.2; Cels. 8.10.7.N; Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.6; ut .. quieti et otio per uoluptates ~escerent Tac. *Ag.* 21.1; quo celerius rei p. ~escerent (liberi senatorum) Suet. *Aug.* 38.2; (*impers. pass.*) caritas .. ipsius soli, cui longo tempore ~escitur Liv. 2.1.5.
**c** (w. abl.).
► genus pugnae, quo ~euerant Liv. 31.35.3;—(*dat. or abl. not dist.*) ubi libera colla seruitio ~erint Verg. *G.* 3.168; sociorum ~escite mensis *A.* 8.174; Liv. 28.27.2.
**d** (w. *ad*, *in* + acc.).
► ~escere ad homines et mansuefieri ne paruuli quidem excepti (uri) possunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.28.4; in hoc ~escat (puer) Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.17.
**e** (w. inf.).
► ut fremitum ~esceret uoce uincere Cic. *Fin.* 5.5; uotis iam nunc ~esce uocari Verg. *G.* 1.42; contemnere uentos ~escant (uites) 2.361; Liv. 23.35.6; ~eui semper amare uirum Ov. *Fast.* 3.498; *Pont.* 3.7.17; minime .. sitim aestumue tolerare, frigora atque inediam caelo soloue ~euerunt Tac. *Ger.* 4.3; Suet. *Aug.* 49.1.
**3** (w. dat.) To become intimate (with).
► inuitari .. amicos, quibus maxime ~euerat, iussit Curt. 3.12.2;—(*sexually*) spado .. cui .. Alexander ~euit 6.5.23.

**assuētūdō** ~inis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASSVESCŌ + -TŪDŌ]
**1** Repeated practice or experience, custom, habit.
► amor ~inis Var. *L.* 9.20; postquam ~ine cotidiana satis intrepide fieri uisum est Liv. 26.4.6; duodecim annorum ~ine peruiis Alpibus factis 27.39.7; seu natura siue ~ine Tac. *Ann.* 1.11;—(*w. gen.*) ~ine .. succedendi muros .. subierunt primi Liv. 27.18.13; ~ine laborum Mela 3.26; Tac. *Hist.* 2.62; omissa confarreandi ~ine *Ann.* 4.16; laudis ~ine contumeliae insolens Apul. *Apol.* 3.
**2** Frequent association (with a person), intimacy, intercourse.
► fac tibi consuescat (puella): nil ~ine maius Ov. *Ars* 2.345; alit ~ine flammas (*i.e. of love*) *Met.* 10.173; *Tr.* 1.6.27;—(*w. gen.*) Neronem, paelice ancilla et ~ine Actes deuinctum Tac. *Ann.* 13.46; mulier sancte pudica .. ~ine coniugis torpens Apul. *Apol.* 69.

**assuētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **ads-**. [pple. of ASSVESCŌ] Pros.: usu. trisyll.; 4 syll. Phaed. 3.pr.14.
**1** Accustomed, used.
► datum (laser) .. ~is .. utilius quam expertibus Plin. *Nat.* 22.102; ut a peritis et ~is socii continerentur Suet. *Aug.* 23.1; (*w.* inter se) ~os inter se hostes Liv. 10.19.16;—(*w. dat.*) (ceruus) manum patiens mensaeque ~us erili Verg. *A.* 7.490; ~us praedae miles Liv. 10.17.10; 28.32.7; Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.31; ipsa aetas Galbae inrisui .. erat ~is iuuentae Neronis Tac. *Hist.* 1.7;—(*w. abl.*) homines labore .. cotidiano ~i Cic. *de Orat.* 3.58; gens ~a .. multo uenatu Verg. *A.* 7.746; Ov. *Met.* 13.554; gentes alterius imperio ac nomine ~as Curt. 6.3.8; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1.7;—(*dat. or abl. not dist.*) ~i siluis Verg. *A.* 5.301; ~i malis Liv. 5.42.8; at tua supplicibus domus est ~a iuuandis Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.107; (*w. acc. of respect*) non illa colo .. femineas ~a manus Verg. *A.* 7.806;—(*compar.*) (cohors) ~ior montibus Liv. 22.18.3;—(*w.* ad) male iam ~um ad omnis uis controuersiarum Sal. *Hist.* 3.17; ~as ad sceptra manus Sen. *Tro.* 152;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in omnia familiaria iura ~um Liv. 24.5.9;—(*app. w. acc.*) peruersis rupibus iuxta, inuia ac deuia ~i decurrunt Liv. 21.33.4.
**b** (w. inf.).
► ~i longo muros defendere bello Verg. *A.* 9.511; ~um graecari Hor. *S.* 2.2.11; Veientes uinci ab Romano milite ~i Liv. 2.6.11; Ov. *Ep.* 3.34; tu par ~us Homero ferre iugum Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.159; (*w. ellipse of inf.*) rarisque ~a kalendis uix aperit clausos una puella Lares Prop. 4.3.53.
**2** To which one is accustomed, customary, usual, familiar.
► neque ~o mutet amore locum Prop. 1.1.36; praeter ~os collis eius cultores Liv. 24.10.12; onere ~o uacuus Ov. *Met.* 2.165; ~os tauri saltus, ~a leones .. antra petunt *Pont.* 1.3.41; et non ~is pernox ululauit Eleusin mensibus Stat. *Theb.* 7.411;—(*w. dat.*) ~a oculis regio Liv. 5.54.3; 38.17.5; ~as illis adiciam .. minas Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.56; ~am sibi causam suscipit Vell. 2.120.1; ad ~as sibi sedes reuertuntur Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.6.
**b** (neut. as noun, following compar.).
► Ov. *Am.* 1.13.48; longius ~o lumina nostra uident *Ep.* 6.72; ~o propior premat orbita terras Stat. *Theb.* 12.306; *Silv.* 1.2.8.

**assūgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SŪGŌ] To suck towards.
► mulier .. uiri corpus .. tenet ~ctis umectans oscula labris Lucr. 4.1194.

**assula** ~ae *f.* [dub., cf. ASTVLA¹] A splinter, chip (of wood or stone).
► at etiam cesso foribus facere hisce ~as Pl. *Mer.* 130; depictas minio ~as Bib. *poet.* 1(3).2; ~ae .. quae marmorarii ex operibus deiciunt Vitr. 7.6.1; melandrya uocantur quercus ~is similia Plin. *Nat.* 9.48.

**assulātim** *adv.* [ASSVLA + -IM] Into splinters.
► pultando ~ foribus exitium adfero Pl. *Capt.* 832; hunc senem osse fini dedolabo ~ uiscera *Men.* 859.

**assulōsē** *adv.* [ASSVLA + -ŌSVS + -Ē] Into splinters.
► melior (calamus) .. qui ~ potius quam qui raphani modo frangitur Plin. *Nat.* 12.105.

**assultim** *adv.* Also **ads-**. [*assult-* (ASSILIŌ) + -IM] By leaps, by hops.
► (trochilus) os .. eius (*sc.* crocodili) ~ repurgans Plin. *Nat.* 8.90; ~ adgredientium (*sc. spiders*) 11.79.

**assultō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ads-**. [*assult-* (ASSILIŌ) + -Ō¹]
**1** To jump or leap towards; (w. dat.) to leap upon.
► ~antibus pisciculis Plin. *Nat.* 9.143; lingua .. ~ans aethera lambit Sil. 6.223; ~ante per campos equite Tac. *Hist.* 4.22; feminae pellibus accinctae ~abant ut .. Bacchae *Ann.* 11.31;— ~at .. ruenti Poenus Sil. 2.256.
**b** (of inanimate things) to dash (against).
► montes duo inter se concurrerunt .. ~antes recedentesque Plin. *Nat.* 2.199; clipeum nigrante superuenit aestu (amnis) spumeus ~ans Stat. *Theb.* 9.465; (*w. dat.*) sic inritus ingenti scopulo fluctus ~at Sen. *Dial.* 5.25.3.
**2** To make an attack (on).
► lanceas congerente milite e nauigiis ~antibus Plin. *Nat.* 9.15; illi telis ~antes Tac. *Ann.* 12.35; (*w. dat.*) uelocissimos equitum .. ~are tergis pugnantium iubet *Ag.* 26.2; (*impers. pass.*) tertia ferme uigilia ~atum est castris *Ann.* 2.13.
**b** (w. acc.) to attack, assault.
► urbem .. quam .. hostis indigena ~at Stat. *Theb.* 7.384; portarum .. moras frenis ~at et hastis 11.244; hostes .. latera et frontem modice ~antes Tac. *Ann.* 1.51.

**assultus** ~ūs *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASSILIŌ + -TVS³] An assault, charge.
► uariis ~ibus inritus urget Verg. *A.* 5.442; cum ingens multitudo .. hastas .. non colligeret, neque ~ibus et uelocitate corporum uteretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.21.

**assum** see ADSVM.

**assūmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SŪMŌ]
**1** To take or use as an addition, insert, add.
► altera ~pta numerus constitutionum duplicatur Cic. *Inv.* 1.14; *Orat.* 85; legiones .. quas in Italia ~psit *Att.* 10.12a.3(6); ita ~it (natura) aliquid, ut ea quae prima dederit, non deserat *Fin.* 4.37; paucis ex causa, non ex coniectura rebus ~ptis Plin. *Nat.* 22.117; (classis) ~pta in partem uirium Tac. *Ag.* 25.1; qui praedabundi aut ~endis auxiliis uagabantur *Ann.* 3.39; (*time*) aliquantum iam etiam noctis ~o Cic. *Fam.* 7.25.2;—(*w.* ad) qui nihil opinione adfingat ~atque ad aegritudinem *Tusc.* 3.80; ~ptis ad eum exercitum, quem habebat, .. auxiliis Liv. 44.30.10;—(*w. dat.*) nihil nostrae laudi ~ptum arbitramur Cic. *N.D.* 3.87; plura sibi ~unt quam de se corpora mittunt Lucr. 2.1124;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quaedam ~enda in uillam sine retibus aucupis Var. *R.* 3.3.4.
**b** (of things) to have added, take.
► ut uerba litteras alia ~ant, alia mittant Var. *L.* 6.2; 9.82; longae per se .. syllabae aliquid etiam medii temporis inter uocales .. unt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.36; (*w.* sibi) quaedam (genera causarum) .. sibi aliud quoque aliquod controuersiae genus ~unt Cic. *Inv.* 2.102.
**c** to put on oneself, don, grow.
► nonne uides .. fetus .. apium .. serosque pedes serasque ~ere pennas? Ov. *Met.* 15.384; ut corpora quoque nudent et caestus ~ant Tac. *Ann.* 14.20; (*w. dat.*) nouas umeris ~pserat alas Ov. *Met.* 11.789.
**2** To take (food or drink); to swallow (bait).
► cibus atque umor membris ~itur intus Lucr. 4.1091; cibum potionemque et ~imus et concoquimus Cels. 1.pr.19; 1.pr.20; ~ere oportet, quae nauseam faciunt Larg. 200;— ~ptamque dolo tandem pauet escam (scarus) Ov. *Hal.* 11.
**3** To take as an attendant or companion, take with one.
► ~pto comite Epicyde Liv. 26.40.11; his ~ptis in longinqua .. fugam maturauit Tac. *Ann.* 6.36; in eodem gestamine sedem poscit ~iturque 11.33; 16.3; uenatum Tlepolemus ~pto Thrasyllo petebat Apul. *Met.* 8.4;—(*as a general's staff*) praeclaris uiris in id bellum ~ptis Vell. 2.32.4; diuus Claudius auctor iterati operis .. ~pto in partem rerum Vespasiano Tac. *Ag.* 13.5; inter legatos maiore filio ~pto Suet. *Ves.* 4.6.
**b** to add (to the guests at a party, etc.), bring in.
► Butram tibi Septiciumque .. ~am Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.28; si quosdam nouos, quosdam eosdem, sed post tempus ~as Plin. *Ep.* 7.17.5.
**4** To take possession of, lay hands on, make one's own; also, to take (possession).
► quid praeterea esse ~endum putes? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.133; (*w.* sibi) ut .. id quod alteri detraxerit, sibi ~at *Off.* 3.23; deus .. id sibi ~psit non .. quietum, sed inmoderate agitatum *Tim.* 9;—(si) aliarum .. rerum possessionem ~psit Gaius *dig.* 5.3.41.
**b** to assume (power or its insignia; a name or title).
► fecimus, ut uires ~eret Acis auitas Ov. *Met.* 13.886; ~ptis regni insignibus Vell. 1.11.1; honor sacerdotii firmamentum potentiae ~ebatur Tac. *Hist.* 5.8;—(Sulla) Felicis nomen ~psit Vell. 2.27.5; Tac. *Ann.* 2.32; ne regis aut dictatoris nomen ~eret 3.56; aui .. nomen ~psit Plin. *Ep.* 4.15.3; Suet. *Gram.* 10(p.108Re).
**c** to assume, take up (an attitude or way of behaviour).
► qui magis hoc Lucilio licuerit ~ere libertatis quam nobis? Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.3; qui pleno fastus ~is amore Prop. 2.25.21; ~amus parumper illum dolorem Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.34; 10.2.25; reconciliationis specie ~pta Tac. *Ann.* 12.45; (*w.* sibi) militibus, qui .. licentiam sibi ~psissent immoderate peccandi *B. Afr.* 85.8.
**d** to acquire (an art or accomplishment).
► neque illum in iure ciuili satis .. facere posse, nisi dicendi copiam ~psisset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.170; *Orat.* 113; artis .. ipsas propter se ~endas putamus *Fin.* 3.18; hoc quoque me studium prohibent ~ere uires Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.51; ~endus usus paulatim Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.3.
**e** to take upon oneself (a task or disadvantage).

▸ ad reliquos labores .. etiam hanc molestiam ~o CIC. *Planc.* 3; apud improbos meam retinuissem inuidiam, alienam ~psissem *Att.* 2.19.4; (*cf.*) ut eorum reprehensionem uos uestrae prudentiae ~ere, meae modestiae remittere debeatis *Planc.* 56.

**5** To choose for oneself, adopt, take.
▸ cum soluta nobis est eligendi optio, .. omnis uoluptas ~enda est CIC. *Fin.* 1.33; duce ~pto *B. Alex.* 25.1; LIV. 10.26.1; honestas quasdam exclamationes ~ere iisque .. uti TAC. *Dial.* 31.6.

**6** (w. *sibi*) To lay claim to, arrogate.
▸ ex alio genere quodam, quod sibi totum philosophi ~unt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.188; *Brut.* 198; mihi nihil ~o in quo quispiam repugnet *Sul.* 84; si id mihi ~o, uideor id meo iure quodam modo uindicare *Off.* 1.2; sibi praecipuam prudentiam ~ere LIV. 1.54.1; (*cf.*) ~ptumque patrem commentaque sacra fateri OV. *Met.* 3.558.

**7** To bring into use, adopt, employ, take.
▸ non sine causa putant oues ~ptas .. propter placiditatem VAR. *R.* 2.1.4; *L.* 9.42; parentando utique ~itur (puls fabata) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.118;—(*w.* ad) quae usus causa ad uitam sunt ~pta VAR. *L.* 8.30; genus .. hoc orationis neque totum ~endum est ad causas forensis *Orat.* 209; lacertas .. ad oculorum remedia ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 29.129; qui ueterum poemata .. ad ornamentum eloquentiae ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.10;—(*w. dat.*) pecuniam .. libidini aut aleae ~psit SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.3; Vmbrica non nisi poliendis uestibus ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.197; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.36(46N).

**b** to call on the services of, engage (one who follows a profession).
▸ peto .. ut pictorem quam diligentissimum ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 4.28.2; grauissima ualetudine .. uexatus iatralipten ~psi PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.5(4).1.

**c** to introduce into a speech or argument.
▸ quamcumque causam ~et CIC. *Inv.* 2.138; reliqua .. mihi ad id quod sentio ~o *Prov.* 45;—(*as an example*) quae in exemplum ~imus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.11; nec quemquam exemplo ~o TAC. *Ann.* 6.8.

**8** To choose, enlist, take (a person for a purpose):
**a** (w. capacity indicated); (w. *in* + acc.) to take (into alliance, confidence).
▸ socius et administer omnium consiliorum ~itur Scaurus SAL. *Jug.* 29.2; adulescentes conscii ~pti LIV. 2.4.2; 35.46.5; eundem socium regalis ~pserat potentiae VELL. 2.6.4; Epicurus, quem uos patronum inertiae uestrae ~itis SEN. *Dial.* 2.15.4; filius collega imperii .. ~itur TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; (*w. sibi*) hi senos sibi adiutores ad rem gerendam ~pserunt LIV. 38.1.6;—eos quoque in societatem consilii auunculi ~unt 2.4.1; 2.22.3; ~ptis in conscientiam M. Othone et Claudio Senecione TAC. *Ann.* 13.12.

**b** to take as a friend, ally, partner, etc.
▸ cautum dignos ~ere HOR. *S.* 1.6.51; qui .. in armis erant Cenomanis ~ptis LIV. 32.29.6; defuisse similes, qui ~erentur SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.3; ~pta in scelus consorte nostri .. thalami *Thy.* 234; V. FL. 5.568; ingens numerus (*sc.* auxiliorum) .. prima statim defectione .. ~ptus TAC. *Hist.* 2.69; 2.72; ualidior Tigellinus in animo principis et intimis libidinibus ~ptus *Ann.* 14.51;—(*as an arbitrator*) si dissentirent, tertium ~ant ULP. *dig.* 4.8.17.5; (*as a soldier*) quando ~ptus fuisset PAUL. *dig.* 29.1.38.1.

**9** To add (to a class or group).
▸ (*w.* inter) hebenum medici et inter erodentia ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 24.89; nec ipse inglorius militiae, eoque inter duces ~ptus est TAC. *Hist.* 3.59;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) noui homines .. in senatum crebro ~pti *Ann.* 3.55; in consilium ~ptus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.1;—(*w. dat.*) necdum illum .. furuo Proserpina poste notarat coetibus ~ptum functis STAT. *Theb.* 8.11.

**b** to adopt (into one's family); also, to take (as a wife).
▸ Liuia in familiam Iuliam nomenque Augustum ~ebatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; quem .. in filii locum ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.9; 8.18.5;—si rursum (Paetina) ~eretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.2.

**10** To acquire, gain, take on (qualities, attributes, etc.).
▸ si paulum ~pserint uetustatis ac roboris CIC. *Agr.* 2.97; *Tim.* 49; ~psit uires auctaque flamma morast OV. *Ep.* 19.14; ut fremit acer equus .. pugnaeque ~it amorem *Met.* 3.705; 7.79; subtemina .. quae ducta colorem ~psere nouum SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1.1.7; securitas publica .. robur ~pserit TAC. *Ag.* 3.1;—(*reputation*) eandem (laudem) hic sibi ex Asiatis nomine ~psit CIC. *Mur.* 31; uoluit per te aliquid auctoritatis ~ere *ad Brut.* 1.8.2.

**11** To derive, draw, borrow, take (from elsewhere).
▸ eum ~pto aliunde uti bono, non proprio nec suo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.39; *Orat.* 122; illinc ~es quae ad hunc locum pertinebunt *Off.* 1.151; tanta uerborum etiam quae ~pta sunt proprietas QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.121; TAC. *Ann.* 16.2;—(*w.* ab, de, ex) sacra Cereris .. cum essent ~pta de Graecia CIC. *Balb.* 55; ~pta .. a dialecticis argumentandi ratione QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.41; uidetur (rhetorice) .. ex illis ceteris artibus multum ~ere 2.18.2;—(*w.* foris, extrinsecus) foris .. aliquid defensionis ~it CIC. *Inv.* 1.15; *de Orat.* 2.163; alii (loci) in eo ipso de quo agitur haerent, alii ~untur extrinsecus *Top.* 8.

**12** To take for granted, assume (a premiss).
▸ quod ostendere uelis, id ex ui propositionis oportere ~ere CIC. *Inv.* 1.59; cum primum ~pseris, consequitur id quod adnexum est *Top.* 54; *Div.* 2.106.

**assumptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASSVMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Acquisition, adoption.
▸ artis .. propter se adsumendas putamus .. quia sit in iis aliquid dignum ~one CIC. *Fin.* 3.18.

**b** assumption, claim.
▸ ~o originis, quae non est, ueritatem naturae non peremit ULP. *dig.* 50.1.6.

**2** (rhet.) the introduction (of a point) for consideration; (esp.) the introduction (of an extraneous argument).
▸ extrema est .. ~o iudicationis CIC. *Inv.* 2.82;—sine ulla ~one extrariae defensionis *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; quamcumque causam assumet, ~onis partibus se defendet CIC. *Inv.* 2.138.

**3** (log.) The minor premiss (of a syllogism).
▸ cum conduxerit .. propositionem et ~onem, adiungit, quid ex his conficiatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.59; *Div.* 2.108; ~o et eius probatio QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.5.

**assumptīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ads-**. [ASSVMŌ + -IVVS] (rhet., of the treatment of a case) Based upon extraneous arguments.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; ~a (pars) .. dicitur, cum ipsum ex se factum probari non potest, aliquo autem foris adiuncto argumento defenditur CIC. *Inv.* 2.71; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.7.

**assuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SVŌ] To sew on.
▸ extrema pars eius (*sc.* fasciae) inferioribus acu ~uenda est CELS. 5.26.24b; (*fig.*) inceptis .. magna professis purpureus .. ~uitur pannus HOR. *Ars* 16.

**assurgō** ~gere, ~rexī, ~rectum *intr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SVRGŌ]

**1** (of persons) To rise to one's feet, stand up.
▸ uos, quaeso, .. ~gite CIC. *Clu.* 196; fluctum uerberat ~gens VERG. *A.* 10.208; ~gentem ibi regem umbone resupinat LIV. 4.19.5; 22.51.6; ~gendi exsultandique .. licentia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.9; simul ~gens et Aprum complexus TAC. *Dial.* 42.2.

**b** (as a mark of respect).
▸ annos ~gendi officio uenerati sunt V. MAX. 4.5.ext.2; praetorem putabam uenisse. itaque temptaui ~gere PETR. 65.4;—(*w.* dat.) ~gere ei nemo uoluit CALP. *hist.* 27; an .. tibi .. quisquam in curiam uenienti ~rexit ..? CIC. *Pis.* 26; uiro Phoebi chorus ~rexerit omnis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.66; SEN. *Dial.* 4.21.8; ~git honori numinis STAT. *Theb.* 2.60;—(*w.* sella) ~gere sella, caput aperire SAL. *Hist.* 5.20; V. MAX. 5.2.9;—(*impers. pass.*) ut maioribus natu ~gatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.48; haec .. ipsa sunt honorabilia .. salutari adpeti decedi ~gi *Sen.* 63; LIV. 9.46.9;—(*poet.*) Aminneae uites .. Tmolius ~git quibus et rex ipse Phanaeus VERG. *G.* 2.98.

**c** (of hair, etc.) to stand erect, stand on end.
▸ illius elatis tremefacta ~gere uittis canities STAT. *Theb.* 4.580; illum .. nulla Soror flammis, nulla ~gentibus hydris terrebit *Silv.* 2.1.185.

**2** To climb up, lift oneself, rise; (of heavenly bodies, night) to rise, come up.
▸ neque ~gere ex uoraginibus poterant LIV. 22.2.6; ipse (*sc. a ghost*) ~gens iterum tellure soluta STAT. *Theb.* 10.203; (*w.* in + *acc.*) uidentur aëra per uacuum ferri atque ~gere in auras VERG. *G.* 3.109; peruagatum incendium plana primum, deinde in edita ~gens TAC. *Ann.* 15.38;—subito ~gens fluctu nimbosus Orion VERG. *A.* 1.535; qualibus ~gens nox aurea cingitur astris V. FL. 5.566.

**b** to stretch up, rise (to deliver a blow).
▸ iamque ~gentis dextra plagamque ferentis Aeneae VERG. *A.* 10.797; quantus in clipeum ~gat VERG. *A.* 11.284; trunca sed pectora quercu .. impulit ~gens STAT. *Theb.* 9.485.

**c** to rise up (to attack).
▸ taedet inanis exhaurire minas, hostemque ~gere mallet STAT. *Theb.* 10.295; fusas .. putant ~gere turmas 12.14; tandem in ultionem non tam imperii R. quam pudoris Metellus ~git FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.10).

**d** to rise from one's bed; to get up (after an illness).
▸ dicentem talia nascens lux monet ingentesque iubent ~gere curae STAT. *Theb.* 3.721;—neque fratrem .. ex quo semel fuerit aeger unquam non modo uisum in publico, sed ne ~rexisse quidem ex morbo LIV. 3.24.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.99.

**3** To grow in height, extend upwards; (of plants) to grow, come up; (of buildings, etc.) to be built up, rise; (of a lake) to throw up waves, rise; (of the moon) to wax.
▸ iacet .. alto terra gelu late septemque ~git in ulnas VERG. *G.* 3.355; tantis glaebis tenacissimum solum, cum primum prosecatur, ~git PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.10;—~gentes (uites) COL. 4.6.2; TVMVLO .. ~GAT AMOMVM *CIL* 6.20466;—non coeptae ~gunt turres VERG. *A.* 4.86; dum in fornices quadrati lapides ~gerent PLIN. *Nat.* 36.89; STAT. *Theb.* 6.59;—te .. fremitu ~gens Benace marino VERG. *G.* 2.160;—siue (luna) plena lucis suae est splendensque pariter ~git in cornua SEN. *Suas.* 3.1.

**b** to grow up.
▸ Herculeos annis aequare labores coeperat ~gens STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.125.

**4** (of motionless things) To project upwards, protrude, rise.
▸ inde colles ~gunt LIV. 22.4.2; arteria .. in gutture ~git CELS. 4.1.3; haec (*sc.* terra) .. ~git intumescenti similis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.160; (Delos) ~git Cynthio monte 4.66; 36.80; colles .. clementer ~gentes TAC. *Ann.* 13.38.

**5** To rise in rank or station.
▸ illis incrementis fecit uiam, quibus .. natus .. Hispanus in triumphum et pontificatum ~geret VELL. 2.51.3; quid obstitit quo minus illuc (*sc.* in caelum) ~geret? V. MAX. 9.3.ext.1.

**6** (of persons) To become elated or excited; (of passions) to increase, rise.
▸ sera querelis haud iustis ~gis VERG. *A.* 10.95; STAT. *Theb.* 1.187; gaudet in aduersis animoque ~git Adrastus 10.227; (*of the mind*) sublimitate heroi carminis animus ~gat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.5;—tum uero ~gunt irae VERG. *A.* 12.494.

**7** (of artists, poets, or their work) To attain elevation, rise above the commonplace.
▸ posteriores eius (*sc.* Euphranoris) conatus ~gere quo tendebant nequiuerunt V. MAX. 8.11.ext.5; raro ~git Hesiodus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.52; nec comoedia ad cothurnos ~git 10.2.22.

**assus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. ĀREŌ] FORMS: *asom* (acc.) *CIL* 1.560g.

**1** Roasted or baked.
▸ ASOM FERO *CIL* 1.560g; haec sunt uentris stabilimenta, pane et ~a bubula PL. *Cur.* 367; hanc (carnem) primo ~am .. uti coepisse natura docet VAR. *L.* 5.109; usque ad ~um uitulinum opera perducitur CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1; si quis nunc mergos suauis edixerit ~os HOR. *S.* 2.2.51; ubi id (*sc.* iecur) ~um coquitur CELS. 6.6.38; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.106; LARG. 134; FRON. *Str.* 4.1.2; qualiter ~us aut iurulentus optime sapiat (piscis) APUL. *Apol.* 39; (*in a pun with* assum = ADSVM) ubi es? — ~um apud te eccum. — at ego elixus sis uolo PL. *Poen.* 279;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) at simul ~is miscueris elixa HOR. *S.* 2.2.73.

**2 a** (of sunbathing, sweating) Without moisture, dry.
▸ inimica etiam habet balinea ~asque sudationes CELS. 3.27.3.A; BALNEVM .. RESTITVENDVM (CVRAVIT) EIDEM ~AM CELLAM .. FECIT *A. Epig.* 50.127; (*in fig. phr.*) pro isto ~o sole quo tu abusus es in nostro pratulo CIC. *Att.* 12.6.2.

**b** (of stonework) without mortar, 'dry'.
▸ saepiatur (puteus) ~a (*s.v.l.*) structura, ne obturentur uenae VITR. 8.6.13.

**c** ~*a nutrix*, a dry-nurse.
▸ ~ae nutricis est infantem magis diligere quam adultum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.124(103N); *CIL* 6.29497.

**3** (mus.) ~*a uoce*, with unaccompanied voice, without accompaniment.
▸ ut cantarent carmina .. et ~a uoce et cum tibicine VAR. in Non. p.77M; (*cf.*) ~a dicebantur cantus tibiarum PAUL. *Fest.* p.29M.

**assuscipiō** ~ipere *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SVSCIPIŌ] To undertake (vows).
▸ OB VOTA ~IPIENDA .. PRO SALVTE .. CAESARIS *CIL* 6.2066.

**assuspīrō** ~āre *intr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + SVSPĪRŌ] To sigh in response (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) aniculae .. sic ~ans altius infit APUL. *Met.* 4.25; fletibus eius ~ans 4.27.

**assyr** (see quot.).
▸ quod Latini prisci sanguinem assyr uocarent PAUL. *Fest.* p.16M.

**Assyria** ~ae *f.* A part of Mesopotamia, Assyria.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.66; 11.75; urbs Ninos, uetustissima sedes Assyriae TAC. *Ann.* 12.13.

**Assyriī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Assyria, the Assyrians; also, their land.
▸ principio ~i .. motus .. stellarum obseruitauerunt CIC. *Div.* 1.2; OV. *Met.* 15.393;—Adiabene, ~orum initium PLIN. *Nat.* 6.41.

**Assyrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Assyria, Assyrian.
▸ quis .. ~a scrutetur sidera cura LUC. 6.429; ad alium (sermonem), Poenum forte uel ~um ULP. *dig.* 45.1.1.6.

**b** (extended to surrounding countries) eastern, 'oriental'.
▸ (*of perfumes*) fragrantem ~o .. odore domum CATUL. 68.144; ~a .. nardo .. uncti HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.16; ~um uulgo nascetur amomum VERG. *Ecl.* 4.25; MART. 8.77.3;—(*Tyrian or Phoenician*) *Culex* 62; ~o fucatur lana ueneno VERG. *G.* 2.465; taurus puellae uector ~ae (*i.e. Europa*) SEN. *Her. O.* 553; qualiter ~os (*i.e. of the Phoenix*) renouant incendia nidos MART. 5.7.1; ~is .. tapetibus STAT. *Theb.* 2.91;—(*perh. Indian*) Maeonis ~um femina tinxit ebur OV. *Am.* 2.5.40.

**c** *malum* ~*um*, the citron; *malus* ~*a*, the citron tree.
▸ grano ~i mali, cuius .. suauitas praecipua PLIN. *Nat.* 11.278;—12.15.

**ast** *conj.* [amplified form of AT¹] ORTHOG.: ASTV (= *ast tu*) *CIL* 6.2068.19, 2074.1.35, etc. POSITION (IN sense 3): postponed to second place in V. FL. 5.548, 6.197, 8.255 NOTE: in sense 3 it is commonly followed by a word beginning with a vowel; but by a word beginning with a consonant in VERG. *A.* 10.743, OV. *Met.* 7.241, STAT. *Theb.* 2.668, SIL. 11.190, etc.

**1** (introducing the protasis, or a further cl. in the protasis, of a conditional sentence) But if; and if, if further.
▸ eius (*sc.* senatus) decreta rata sunto; ~ potestas par maiorue prohibessit, perscripta seruanto CIC. *Leg.* 3.10; 3.11; (*foll. by* quando) ~ quando duellum grauius, discordiae ciuium escunt 3.9; (*after* si *cl.*) si demutant mores ingenium tuom neque eos antiquos seruas, ~ captas nouos PL. *Trin.* 74;—si parentem puer uerberit, ~ olle plorassit, puer diuis

parentum sacer esto *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.14); *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.37); si ego hic peribo, ~ ille ut dixit non redit PL. *Capt.* 683; SALVS AVGVSTA P · P · R · Q · QVAE IN VERBA I · O · M · BOVEM AVRATAM VOVIMVS ESSE FVTVRVM .. ASTV EA ITA FAXSIS TVNC TIBI IN EADEM VERBA .. BOVEM AVRATAM VOVEMVS ESSE FVTVRVM *CIL* 6.2068.19.

**2** (introducing the apodosis of a conditional sentence) In that event, then.
▶ Bellona, si hodie nobis uictoriam duis, ~ ego tibi templum uoueo *formula* in Liv. 10.19.17.

**3** But, however, whereas.
▶ ENN. *Ann.* 76; PL. *Mer.* 246; splendet saepe, ast idem nimbis interdum nigret ACC. *trag.* 260; (turris) ea lapsa repente .. Danaum super agmina late incidit. ~ alii subeunt VERG. *A.* 2.467; 11.293; heu heu translatos alio maerebis amores: ~ ego uicissim risero HOR. *Epod.* 15.24; PERS. 2.39; incultis .. regionibus diutius niues haerent, ~ ubi .. tellus nitet, dum loqueris leuis pruina dilabitur PETR. 99.3; STAT. *Theb.* 6.119; *Silv.* 1.4.19; uos humiles .. uulgi pars ultima nostri .. ~ ego Cecropides JUV. 8.46; APUL. *Met.* 9.7;—(*w.* tamen) haec intonat; ~ tamen illi membra negant STAT. *Theb.* 2.668.

**b** (in weakened sense) while, whereas, and (further).
▶ diuos .. colunto .. ~ olla, propter quae datur homini ascensus in caelum, Mentem, Virtutem .. Fidem, earumque laudum delubra sunto CIC. *Leg.* 2.19; VERG. *A.* 9.162; sescentos illi dederat Populonia .. iuuenes, ~ Ilua trecentos 10.173.

**4** And then, next, forthwith.
▶ ferrum aduerso sub pectore condit feruidus. ~ illi soluuntur frigore membra VERG. *A.* 12.951; inde lauant aegros: ~ ira coercita morbi laxatusque rigor GRAT. 418; tunc ora flammis implet: ~ illi graues luxere barbae SEN. *Her. O.* 1752.

**asta** ~ae *f.* see HASTA.

**astacus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀστακός] The lobster or crayfish.
▶ cancrorum genera carabi, ~i, maeae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.97.

**astaphis**[1] ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀσταφίς] A raisin.
▶ uua passa quam ~ida uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.15.

**astaphis**[2] ~idis *f.* see STAPHIS.

**astātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASTŌ + -TOR] (app.) An assister.
▶ ~ORI ET CONSERBATORI H. L. COLL VELABRENSIVM *CIL* 6.467.

**astātus** ~ī *m.* see HASTĀTVS[1].

**astēr** ~eris *m.* [Gk ἀστήρ]

**1** A plant, prob. *Aster amellus*.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.36.

**2** A kind of Samian clay.
▶ CELS. 6.6.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.191.

**3** (app. = *astrum*) Star, destiny.
▶ SI HALIQVIT CASV ALITER ADVXERIT ~ER *CIL* 12.915.

**-aster** -astri *m. suff.* Forms nouns w. pejorative sense (*oleaster, parasitaster*).

**astercum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] The plant pellitory of the wall.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.43.

**asteria**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk] A precious stone, perh. either the asteriated sapphire (one reflecting light like a pointed star) or cymophane (a bluish chrysoberyl).
▶ (gemmarum) candicantium est ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 37.131.

**Asteria**[2] ~ae *f.* Also **Asteriē** ~ēs.

**1** (mythol.) The sister of Leto, who was metamorphosed into a quail at Delos.
▶ CIC. *N.D.* 3.42; OV. *Met.* 6.108; cum ~en .. amaret, illa eum (*sc.* Iouem) contempsit HYG. *Fab.* 53.1.

**2** Another name for Delos.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.66.

**asteriās** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀστερίας] A bird like the heron.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.164.

**asterion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἀστέριον] A venomous spider.
▶ idem erat ~ion, nisi distingueretur uirgulis albis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.86.

**asternō** ~ere, astrāuī, astrātum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + STERNŌ] (pass.) To prostrate oneself, lie prone (on).
▶ illa etiam ante Lares passis adstrata capillis OV. *Tr.* 1.3.43;—(*w. dat.*) (Heliades) Phaëthonta .. nocte dieque uocant ~unturque sepulcro *Met.* 2.343.

**asthma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἆσθμα] Shortness of breath, an attack of asthma.
▶ (herbam) utilissimam .. ad ea, quae ~ata (*s.v.l.*) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.82.

**asthmaticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀσθματικός] Suffering from shortness of breath, asthmatic.
▶ cissanthemos ad orthopnoeas bibitur, item hysopum et ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 26.34.

**asticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀστικός] Of or located in a city, city, urban.
▶ egon uitam meam ~am contendam cum istac rusticana tua, Syra? CAECIL. *com.* 221; edidit .. in Sicilia Syracusis ~os ludos SUET. *Cal.* 20; *Tib.* 6.4.

**astipulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASTIPVLOR + -TIŌ] An agreement in nature, concordance; a confirmatory statement, confirmation.
▶ accedit .. uis et proprietas rerum tali ~one (*i.e. of subject and tone of voice*) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.175;—qua de re exstat etiam Annaei Senecae ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 29.10.

**astipulātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASTIPVLOR + -TOR]

**1** (leg.) An associate in a stipulation.
▶ litterae P. Quincti .. cum ~ore tuo comparabuntur CIC. *Quinct.* 58; qui isto .. se .. aduocato aut ~ore paratiorem fore putaret *Pis.* 18; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.110; 3.215.

**2** (transf.) A person who supports an opinion, an adherent.
▶ Stoici .. et eorum ~or Antiochus CIC. *Luc.* 67; ~orem uanae opinionis V. MAX. 7.1.2.

**astipulātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **ads-**. [ASTIPVLOR + -TVS[1]] Agreement in a command, assent.
▶ consecratus est .. oraculi iussu et Iouis deorum summi ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 7.152.

**astipulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ads-**. [AD- + STIPVLOR]

**1** (leg.) To join in a stipulation or covenant.
▶ ille sic ~ari potest: idem fide tua promittis? GAIUS *Inst.* 3.112; (*w. dat.*) qui alteri ~atus est GAL. *gram.* 5.

**b** (w. acc.) to join in demanding (in quot. transf.).
▶ anulum .. qui monstratus fidem uerbis ~aretur APUL. *Met.* 10.24.

**2** To support (in an argument).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ~ari .. irato consuli tribunum plebei LIV. 39.5.3; cui ~atur Damastes PLIN. *Nat.* 7.154.

**astituō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + STATVŌ] To make to stand before, place near.
▶ (*absol.*) iuben an non iubes ~ui aulas? PL. *Capt.* 846; ACC. *trag.* 55; (*w. dat.*) molae .. matutinus ~uor APUL. *Met.* 9.11; (*w.* ad) et reum ad lectum eius (*sc.* aegroti) ~uemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.33; (*pass., w. acc.*) forum eiusque tribunal ~uor APUL. *Met.* 3.2.

**astō** ~āre, ~itī *intr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + STŌ] FORMS: fut. pple. *astiturus* LEP. *orat.* 5; pf. not dist. from ASSISTŌ.

**1** To stand by.
▶ egone istuc dixi? — tute istic, etiam ~ante hoc Sosia PL. *Am.* 747; patruom uideo cum patre ~antem TER. *Ph.* 607; ~ante atque audiente Italia tota CIC. *Red. Sen.* 26; ex castris Varronis ~ante et inspectante ipso signa sustulit (legio) CAES. *Civ.* 2.20.4; iuuenci qui donum ~abat pugnae VERG. *A.* 5.478; erecta quae ~abat multitudine TAC. *Hist.* 4.81;—(*of visions*) uisi ante oculos ~are iacentis in somnis multo manifesti lumine VERG. *A.* 3.150; OV. *Fast.* 3.639; aspicit ~antem proiecti corporis umbram LUC. 6.720.

**b** (w. place indicated) to stand by, at, on, etc.
▶ quid hic, malum, ~ans opstipuisti? PL. *Poen.* 261; mediis .. aedibus ~abat VERG. *A.* 12.93;—(*w. dat.*) dum .. solidis etiamnunc sedibus ~as OV. *Met.* 2.147; cui (*sc.* cubiculo) pauci ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 14.8;—(*w.* ad) cum in Sigeo ad Achillis tumulum ~itisset CIC. *Arch.* 24;—(*w.* ante) quis hic est quem ~antem uideo ante ostium? PL. *Bac.* 451; LUCR. 1.89;—(*w.* apud) tibi serui multi apud mensam ~ant NAEV. *com.* 26; apud istum ~as ACC. *trag.* 342;—(*w.* contra) quis illic est qui contra me ~at? PL. *Per.* 13;—(*w.* inter) inter uolturios duos cornix ~at *Mos.* 834;—(*w.* iuxta) iuxta genitorem ~at VERG. *A.* 7.72;—(*w.* pro) ipsi intus dextra ac laeua pro turribus ~ant 9.677;—(*w.* propter) subulo quondam marinas propter ~abat plagas ENN. *Sat.* 65;—(*w.* super) sed tua nunc uolucres ~ant super ossa marinae PROP. 3.7.11.

**c** (w. manner indicated).
▶ uos qui ~atis obstinati NAEV. *trag.* 50; (uxorem) tristem ~are aspicio PL. *Cas.* 228; erus stupidus ~at TURP. *com.* 75; silent arrectisque auribus ~ant VERG. *A.* 1.152; ~iterit tunicata OV. *Ars* 2.301; en nudus ~o SEN. *Her. F.* 1172; fulta caput cithara .. ~itit STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.17; (*of a statue*) talique ornatu ~are .. Romana apud templa numen TAC. *Ann.* 14.14.

**2** To stand waiting.
▶ ne duit, si non uolt. sic sine ~et PL. *As.* 460; dicam te hic ~are Erotio *Men.* 331; qur ante aedis ~as? sequere intro *Men.* 676; hic patrem ~are aibas TER. *Hau.* 960; (*poet.*) certa quidem finis uitae mortalibus ~at LUCR. 3.1078.

**3** To stand still; (also poet., of things) to remain unmoved.
▶ ~a atque Athenas .. contempla ENN. *scen.* 287; ~a ut descendam nunciam in procliui PL. *As.* 710; istic ~ato. si hercle tu ex istoc loco digitum transuorsum .. excesseris .. ego te dedam discipulam cruci *Aul.* 56; ego miser uix ~o prae formidine *Capt.* 637; HOSPES, QVOD DEICO PAVLLVM EST, ~A AC PELLEGE *CIL* 1.1211; ter circum ~antem .. equitauit VERG. *A.* 10.885;—non .. ~abat res ulla loco SIL. 12.480.

**4** To stand on one's feet, stand up; (of things) to be upright, stand.
▶ utrum deliras, quaeso, an ~ans somnias? PL. *Cist.* 291; *Men.* 395; (*w.* in + *abl.*) arduus armatos mediis in moenibus ~ans fundit equus VERG. *A.* 2.328; (*w.* de) trepidi de sedibus ~ant Inachidae STAT. *Theb.* 3.365;—o Priami domus .. uidi ego te ~antem ope barbarica ENN. *scen.* 94; asta quod ~ans solet ferri VAR. *L.* 5.115; attoniti squamis ~antibus hydri VERG. *G.* 3.545; (*cf.*) (serpens) longa trabe rectior ~at OV. *Met.* 3.78.

**5** (of things) To be placed or situated near by, lie or stand by.
▶ sedesque ~are relictas VERG. *A.* 3.123; Saturnusque senex Ianique bifrontis imago uestibulo ~abant 7.181; ~at echinus uilis HOR. *S.* 1.6.117; faginus ~abat cum scyphus ante dapes TIB. 1.10.8; clipeum .. qui pulcher signis .. ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.723;—(*w. manner indicated*) quod quondam bene fructuosa malus .. sterilis .. ~em *Priap.* 61.3.

**6** To be present as a helper, assist.
▶ amanti subparasitor, hortor, ~o, admoneo, gaudeo PL. *Am.* 993; ARA POSITA ASSTANTE SACERDOTE *CIL* 6.746; (*perh.*) NEI TED ENDO COSMIS VIRGO SIED ~ED *CIL* 1.4.

**astolos** ~ī *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.
▶ ~on Sudines dicit oculis piscium similem esse PLIN. *Nat.* 37.133.

**Astraba** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀστράβη] (app.) A mule's saddle; the title of a comedy ascribed to Plautus.
▶ idque a Plauto in comoedia, si ea Plauti est, quae ~a inscripta est, positum esse GEL. 11.7.5.

**Astraea** ~ae *f.*

**1** Astraea, the goddess of justice.
▶ ultima caelestum, terras ~a reliquit OV. *Met.* 1.150; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.2; ad superos ~a recessit JUV. 6.19.

**2** The constellation Virgo.
▶ annum fugacem tradit ~ae leo SEN. *Her. O.* 69; LUC. 9.534.

**Astraeus**[1] ~ī *m.* The name of a Titan, the father of the winds.
▶ GERM. *Arat.* 105; ex ~o et Aurora, Zephyrus Boreas Notus Fauonius HYG. *Fab.* pr.15.

**Astraeus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.*

**a** Of Astraea.
▶ (Cyllenius ignis) templa .. ~i simul ac possederit ignis (*sc.* Virginis) GERM. fr.4.125.

**b** of, or descended from, Astraeus.
▶ ~i .. eunt in proelia fratres OV. *Met.* 14.545.

**Astragalizontes** ~um *m.* [Gk, οἱ ἀστραγαλίζοντες] The dice players; (the title of a group of statuary by Polycletus).
▶ fecit (Polyclitus) .. duos .. pueros .. talis ludentes, qui uocantur .. ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 34.55.

**astragalus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἀστράγαλος]

**1** (archit.) A convex moulding usu. round the top or bottom of a column, an astragal.
▶ ~i faciendi sunt octauae partis trochili VITR. 3.5.3; 3.5.7; scalpendum est .. ~um lesbium sima scalptura 4.6.2.

**2** A leguminous plant.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.46; sanguinis profluuia sistit .. ~i radix 26.131.

**astrapaea** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.
▶ ~a discurrentibus in medio fulminis radiis (candicat) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.189.

**Astrapē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἀστραπή] A flash of lightning; (the title of a painting by Apelles).
▶ pinxit (Apelles) .. tonitrua, fulgetra, fulguraque; Bronten, ~en, et Ceraunobolian appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.96.

**astrepō** ~ere, ~uī *intr.*, *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + STREPŌ]

**1** (intr.) To take up a cry, shout in support.
▶ clamore et uocibus ~ebat (uulgus) TAC. *Hist.* 2.90; *Ann.* 1.18; (*poet., of rocks*) totum en mare immugit, omnes undique scopuli ~unt SEN. *Phaed.* 1026;—(*w. dat.*) ~ebat huic alacre uulgus TAC. *Ann.* 11.17;—(*w. advl. acc.*) ut eadem ~erent hortari *Hist.* 4.49; quae pauci incipiant reliquos ~ere *Ann.* 2.12.

**2** (tr.) To make a noise or murmur beside; to assail with noise.
▶ sub hac platano, quam garrulus ~it humor CALP. *Ecl.* 4.2;—plerique inritis precibus surdas principis aures ~ebant PLIN. *Pan.* 26.2.

**astrictē** ~ius *adv.* Also **ads-**. [ASTRICTVS + -Ē]

**1** (w. words of binding) Tightly, firmly.
▶ inponendum malagma quod digerat, ~iusque alligandum CELS. 8.10.7.0; palmes .. debet .. uinculo .. ~ius a tertia gemma alligari PLIN. *Nat.* 17.180.

**2** According to strict rules, strictly.
▶ putat orationem .. non ~e, sed remissius numerosam esse oportere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.184.

**3** Concisely, tersely, pithily.
▶ hunc uersum a te dici non paulo melius et ~ius memini SEN. *Ep.* 8.10; ille (*sc.* Demosthenes) concludit ~ius, hic (*sc.* Cicero) latius QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.106; non minus non seruat modum .. qui ~ius quam qui effusius dicit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.20.

**astrictiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ads-**. [ASTRINGŌ + -TIŌ] An astringent action, astringency.
▶ glaucion .. humilis herba .. gustus amari cum ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 27.83.

**astrictōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ads-**. [ASTRINGŌ + -TŌRIVS] Astringent.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.105 (cj.); folia (paliuri) ~am uim habent 24.115.

**astrictus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **ads-**. [pple. of ASTRINGŌ] (in senses of vb., esp.)
**1** Bound (by rules, etc.), tied.
► numero .. et ~o et soluto Cic. *de Orat.* 3.175;—(*w. abl.*) est .. finitimus oratori poeta, numeris ~ior paulo, uerborum autem licentia liberior 1.70; numeris ~am orationem *Orat.* 187;—(*w.* ad) quae ad certum modum et ad unum exemplar ~a sunt Sen. *Ep.* 100.7.
**2** (w. abl.) Busy or preoccupied (with), intent (on).
► illis studio suorum ~is Sal. *Jug.* 60.6; Iugurthae fesso aut maioribus ~o 70.2.
**3** Constricted, dense; also, characterized by constriction; (of parts of the body) compact, contracted.
► alios ~a, alios resoluta aluus exercet Cels. 1.3.13; (*neut. as noun*) ut sicca humidis, calida frigidis, resolutis ~a pugnarent [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.17;—(morborum) tria genera esse unum ~um, alterum fluens, tertium mixtum Cels. 1.pr.55;— ~i succingant ilia uentres Grat. 271; decentior equus, cuius ~a ilia Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.10.
**4** Restricted in scale, restrained; (of authors or their works) terse, brief.
► non rarus, semper tamen ~ior (circumitus) Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.61;—Spurius .. nihilo ille quidem ornatior, sed tamen ~ior Cic. *Brut.* 94; Stoicorum ~ior est oratio 120; ~ior Caluus Tac. *Dial.* 25.4.
**5** Sparing of expenditure, parsimonious.
► quod te ~us ploret saepe dedisse pater Prop. 2.23.18; ~i sunt in continendo patrimonio Sen. *Dial.* 10.3.1; uictus ~ior *Ep.* 123.13; praecipuus ~i moris auctor Vespasianus fuit Tac. *Ann.* 3.55; (*neut. as noun*) quibus (*sc.* beneficiis) nihil esse adligati decet nec ~i Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.5.
**6** (of taste) Astringent.
► polygala .. gustu ~o Plin. *Nat.* 27.121.

**astricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀστρικός] Forms: ~*en* (= ~*am*) Var. *Men.* 269. Of the stars, starry.
► non .. ab Arato posces ~am coronam? Var. *Men.* 206; chorean ~en 269.

**astrīdō** ~ere *intr.* Also **astrīdeō, ads-**. [AD- + STRĪDŌ] To hiss (at).
► ora reducentem premit ~entibus hydris Stat. *Theb.* 11.494.

**astrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ASTRVM + -FER] Star-laden, starry.
► qua niger ~eris conectitur axibus aer Luc. 9.5; nox .. ~eras profert optabilis umbras V. Fl. 6.752; ~erum iam uelox circulus orbem torsit Stat. *Theb.* 2.400;—(*cf., of the horse of Castor and Pollux*) Timauum, quem pius ~ero Cyllarus ore bibit Mart. 8.28.8.

**astriger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ASTRVM + -GER] Star-bearing.
► ~erumque domos Atlanta supernas ferre laborantem Stat. *Theb.* 8.315; ~eros Capaneus tollendus in axis 10.828.

**astringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [AD- + STRINGŌ]
**1** To confine with bonds, tie up tightly, bind.
► ~ngite isti sultis uehementer manus Pl. *Capt.* 667; uetus ~cti fascis .. anethi *Mor.* 59; me licet aeratis ~ngant bracchia nodis Prop. 2.20.9; ~ctis .. comis Ov. *Ars* 3.146; quia nimis uulnus ~ctum est Cels. 5.26.31; ~ngere cutem lino 7.4.4.c; arte alligati sunt alii, ~cti alii, districti quoque Sen. *Dial.* 7.16.3; paenulas istas, quibus ~cti et uelut inclusi cum iudicibus fabulamur Tac. *Dial.* 39.1; ~ctis faucibus *Ann.* 4.70;—(*of bonds, etc.*) istaec .. uincla .. quam magis extendas tanto ~ngunt artius Pl. *Men.* 95; artius atque hedera procera ~ngitur ilex Hor. *Epod.* 15.5; taxus ~ngit comam Sen. *Oed.* 555; non .. balteus .. fluxos gemmis ~nxit amictus Luc. 2.362;—(*fig.*) totam Galliam sempiternis uinculis ~ngere Cic. *Prov.* 34; omnem .. conatum uelut ~cti certis legum uinculis perdiderunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.101.
**b** to fasten or tie on; to tie back; (w. *inter se*) to fasten together, bind.
► quam non ~cto percurrat pulpita socco Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.174; imaque pars ceris ~ngitur Ov. *Ars* 2.47; ~nge galeam Sen. *Phoen.* 481;—(*w.* ad) hunc .. ~ngite ad columnam fortiter Pl. *Bac.* 823; Cic. *Ver.* 4.92; ad hoc me natura graue corporis mei pondus ~nxit Sen. *Ep.* 24.17;—(*w. dat.*) ~nxere pedes scopulis Man. 5.551;—quicquid frondis enatum fuerit .. aut ferro amputare aut ~ngere Col. 5.6.17; (*fig.*) luxuriantia ~ngere Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.1;—calculos .. ex pluribus minutisque sed inter se parum ~ctis compositos Cels. 7.26.3.
**c** to draw tight, tighten (bonds).
► uolucris .. trepidans ~ngit uincula motu Ov. *Met.* 11.75; minus .. fasciae ~ngendae sunt Cels. 5.26.27.c; sic laqueos fera, dum iactat, ~ngit Sen. *Dial.* 5.16.1; Plin. *Nat.* 17.110.
**2** To grasp tightly, grip; to fix firmly, hold in place.
► exire negabo (sc. *a ring*) ~ngens digitos orbe minore tuos Ov. *Am.* 2.15.20; ~ctis ut sedit cornibus Helle V. Fl. 1.282; ~ctis accedunt comminus armis Stat. *Theb.* 9.539;—corticem ~ctum pice Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.10; conatus .. uagina ducere ferrum ~ctum longa sentiat esse mora Ov. *Fast.* 4.930; arbor commissura ~cta lapidum Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.5; totum opus bitumine ~ngitur Curt. 5.1.29.
**3** To compress, contract; to knit, wrinkle (the brows in a frown); to clench (the fist).
► ~ctus certamine .. spiritus (*s.v.l.*) *Aetna* 324; macie corticis ex aegritudine ~ngente se Plin. *Nat.* 17.251; labra .. ~nguntur et diducuntur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.81;—si tempora ~cta sunt Cels. 2.2.3; an frontem ~ngant Sen. *Ep.* 106.5; ~cta fronte Mart. 11.39.13; uoltum .. superciliis ~ngere Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.160;—pugnus ~ctus et palma distensa Var. in Isid. *Orig.* 2.23.1.
**4** To make narrow, close up, restrict (an opening); to shut (a door; also, a building).
► calor .. uenas ~ngit hiantis Verg. *G.* 1.91; spiritus ~ctis elisus faucibus *Aetna* 562; sicca rigens ~nxit uolnera sanguis Luc. 4.291; (*poet.*) Pellaeo ponte Niphaten ~nxit Sil. 13.765;—liminis ~cti Ov. *Am.* 3.1.50; iam nunc ~ngas, iam nunc granaria laxes? Pers. 5.110.
**5** To contract, tone up, astringe (organic tissues).
► si corpus ~ctum est, digerendum esse: si profluuio laborat, continendum Cels. 1.pr.56; arterias umidas siccat, siccas ~ngit (menta) Plin. *Nat.* 20.148; remissum corpus ~nges breui Salone Mart. 1.49.11; plenius .. corpus, quod mox adulta aetas ~ngat Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.5; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.25; (*absol.*) rosa ~ngit, refrigerat Plin. *Nat.* 21.121.
**b** to make costive, bind (the bowels); (also absol.).
► quae .. uentrem aut ~ngunt aut resoluunt Cels. 1.pr.68; stomachum dissolutum ~ngit cocta (hedypnois) Plin. *Nat.* 20.75; 27.48; (*refl. and pass.*) (aluus) tum ~ngitur tum relaxatur Cic. *N.D.* 2.136; 2.138;—(*absol.*) si .. liquida aluus est .. paulum ~ngentis cibi sumere Cels. 4.26(19).2.
**c** to be astringent to (the organs of taste).
► folia .. gustantium os ~ngunt Plin. *Nat.* 20.72; donec linguam ~ngat leniter nec mordeat 29.34; (*absol.*) quae gustu ~ngit 27.85.
**6** To solidify into ice, freeze.
► niuibus .. molle rotatis ~ngi .. corpus Ov. *Met.* 9.222; maris ~cto quae coit unda gelu *Tr.* 2.196; niuibus, quas frigoris uis gelu ~nxerat Curt. 5.6.13; Scythicas ~ngens Bosporos undas Luc. 5.436; ~ctus caluit cruor Luc. 6.750; (*cf.*) quare .. sol .. in aquario ~ngat hiemem Sen. *Nat.* 7.27.3.
**b** (poet., of fear, etc.) to benumb, grip, chill.
► pectora .. sunt ~cta dolore Ov. *Ars* 1.361; astrictos refouet conplexibus artus Luc. 8.67; horrore uinctum trepidus ~nxit rigor [Sen.] *Oct.* 862; exhorruit omnis mater et ~cto riguerunt ubere nati V. Fl. 2.203.
**7** To hold back, check, restrain; to tone down (a bright colour).
► lingua ~cta mercede Cic. *Pis.* 30; an frena teneret irarum et motos capulis ~ngeret ensis Stat. *Theb.* 3.446; ipse rotam ~ngit sufflamine mulio consul Juv. 8.148; ~cta citra conatum sata [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.4;—bucinum per se damnatur .. pelagio ad modum alligatur .. alterum altero excitatur aut ~ngitur Plin. *Nat.* 9.133.
**b** (transf.) to restrain, repress; to tighten up (discipline).
► pater .. nimis indulgens, quicquid ego ~nxi relaxat Cic. *Att.* 10.6.2; ~cti continentia mores V. Max. 2.10.8; quare istuc malum ~ngo? Sen. *Ep.* 110.5; nisi disciplinae seueritate conuenientium quoque ad se mores ~nxerit Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.4;—dissolutam disciplinam militarem praefractius et rigidius ~ngere V. Max. 9.7.mil.Rom.3.
**8** (w. abl.) To place under obligation or restraint, bind (by laws, promises, etc.).
► Lycurgum .. a quo est disciplina Lacedaemoniorum ~cta legibus Cic. *Brut.* 40; ne lege ea .. (populus) ~ngatur *Clu.* 155; ~ctos iure iurando *Off.* 1.40; meque ~ngam uerbis in tua iura meis Ov. *Ep.* 15.322; hos obsidibus ~nxit Flor. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.52).
**b** to restrict (to specified limits); to subject (speech to metrical rules).
► seruitus .. ad certa se uerba ~ngendi Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.16; (milites) ad certam stipendiorum .. formulam ~nxit Suet. *Aug.* 49.2;—ut .. dicendi consuetudinem .. numeris ~ngeret Cic. *de Orat.* 3.173; ubi .. egregium sensum ~nxere certi pedes Sen. *Ep.* 108.10.
**c** *fidem ~ngere*, to pledge one's word, give a solemn promise; also *~ngere* alone, to promise, pledge.
► hac lege tibi meam ~ngo fidem Ter. *Eu.* 102; nullum .. uinculum ad ~ngendam fidem iure iurando maiores artius esse uoluerunt Cic. *Off.* 3.111; arto pignore ~ctam fidem dirimit Sen. *Med.* 145; procurator, qui pro euictione praediorum quae uendidit fidem suam ~nxit Papin. *dig.* 3.3.67;—huius offici tanti seruitutem ~ngebam testimonio sempiterno Cic. *Planc.* 74; foedera .. per uestros ~cta magos Luc. 8.220.
**9** To commit, tie (to an obligation, line of conduct, etc.).
► ceteri .. ante tenentur ~cti quam quid esset optimum iudicare potuerunt Cic. *Luc.* 8; (*w. dat.*) et ignorantes ~nguntur fideicommisso Papin. *dig.* 31.77.3; utrum aliquis cernendo .. heres fiat an iuris necessitate hereditati ~ngatur Gaius *Inst.* 3.87;—(*w. abl.*) inops regio, quae parsimonia ~ngeret milites Liv. 39.1.6; Plin. *Pan.* 93.3; (*dat. or abl. not dist.*) ut eum suis condicionibus in ipso articulo temporis ~ngeret Cic. *Quinct.* 19; quaeruntur .. qui ~ngantur sacris *Leg.* 2.48; eas, quibus maxume ~cti sunt, uoluptates *Parad.* 6; si qui certa condicione muneribus uel honoribus se ~nxerunt Ulp. *dig.* 50.6.2;—(*w.* ad) utrum uno munere ad patientiam iniuriarum omnium ~ngor ..? Sen. *Ben.* 3.12.4; ut se ipsi homines ad seruitutem iuris ~ngerent Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.9; Plin. *Ep.* 7.1.7;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) uoluit praetor ~ngere eum .. ut uel confitendo uel mentiendo sese oneret Ulp. *dig.* 11.1.4.
**10** (usu. refl. or pass.) To implicate (in), make an accessory (to a crime).
► (*w. gen.*) homo furti sese ~nget Pl. *Poen.* 737; *Rud.* 1260;—(*w. abl.*) tanto scelere ~ctis hominibus Cic. *Sul.* 82; *Phil.* 4.9; uitam suam consilii crimine ~nxit V. Max. 4.7.4; reputes cotidiano te mendacio ~ngi Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.12(227N).
**11** To bring into a short compass, compress, shorten (arguments, etc.).
► qui breuiter ~ngere solent argumenta Cic. *Tusc.* 3.13; hoc artius ~ngi ratio non potest *Fat.* 32; solebat interdum diu schemata prosequi, interdum breuiter et fortius ~ngere Sen. *Con.* 2.3.22; ~ctas in nodum cogere uoces *Laus Pis.* 59; primus haec tertio consulatu Cn. Pompeius ~nxit Tac. *Dial.* 38.2.
**b** to prove conclusively, clinch.
► nisi .. conclusione falsa a uero nascens mendacium ~nxero Sen. *Ep.* 48.5.
**12** To bind by ties of friendship, etc.; to draw closer, cement (a relationship).
► tantum abest ut ego ex eo quo ~cti sumus laxari aliquid uelim Cic. *Att.* 6.2.1; quos retinere uolunt ~ctosque esse in amore Lucr. 4.1187; (*w. dat.*) te mihi .. ~nxit .. Amor Ov. *Ep.* 19.28; creauit me tibi, me socium longos ~nxit in annos Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.107;—ubi adfinitatem inter nos nostram ~nxeris Pl. *Trin.* 699.
**13** (of a natural feature) To form the boundary of; (of owners) to have boundaries meet at (a point); (of a limit) to include, embrace.
► nomen .. Danuuium habet quoad Germanorum terras ~ngit Sal. *Hist.* 3.79;—in trifinium, id est in eum locum quem tres possessores ~ngebant Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.105;—est (orbis) qui totam pueritiam ambitu suo ~ngit Sen. *Ep.* 12.6.

**astrion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.
► candida est quae uocatur ~ion, crystallo propinqua Plin. *Nat.* 37.132.

**astriōtēs** ~ae *neut.* [Gk] A precious stone, reputed to have magical properties.
► Plin. *Nat.* 37.133.

**astrologia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀστρολογία] The science or study of the heavenly bodies, astronomy (not dist. from astrology).
► hominem ignarum ~ae .. Aratum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.69; in ~a caeli conuersio, ortus, obitus motusque siderum 1.187; Eudoxus .. in ~a .. facile princeps *Div.* 2.87; ex ~a .. cognoscitur oriens occidens, meridies, septentrio, etiam caeli ratio Vitr. 1.1.10; Quint. *Inst.* 2.18.1; (Plato) ~am adusque Aegyptum iuit petitum Apul. *Pl.* 1.3; (*cf.*) quas .. (*sc.* capras) ~a in caelum recepit, non longe ab tauro Var. *R.* 1.2.17.
**b** a book on astronomy.
► nam huius (*sc.* Hesiodi) quoque nomine exstat ~a Plin. *Nat.* 18.213.

**astrologus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀστρολόγος]
**1** An observer or student of the heavenly bodies, an astronomer.
► ~orum signa in caelo Enn. *scen.* 242; ab eo (polo) quem ἀνταρκτικὸν uocant ~i Var. *L.* 9.24; Lucr. 5.728; cum ~is et musicis est disputatio communis Vitr. 1.1.16; (*cf.*) iste .. nouus ~us, qui non tam caeli rationem quam caelati argenti duceret Cic. *Ver.* 2.129.
**2** A person who predicts human affairs from a study of the heavenly bodies, an astrologer.
► ut augures et ~i solent Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.7; Panaetius .. unus e Stoicis ~orum praedicta reiecit *Div.* 2.88; dixerat ~us periturum te cito, Munna Mart. 9.82.1; Juv. 6.554; anxius ea re, ut ex Balbillo ~o didicit Suet. *Nero* 36.1.

**astronomia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀστρονομία] The science of the heavenly bodies, astronomy.
► dogmata .. quae et in geometria et in ~a inuenies Sen. *Ep.* 95.10; ubi est dialectica? ubi ~a? Petr. 88.7.

**astrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ASTRVM + -ŌSVS] Born under an evil star, ill-starred.
► *CIL* 3.8800; POSVIT .. MATRI .. ~(A)E QVEI FATO EX FILIS QVINQVE SVPERAVI 11.6281.

**astrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄστρον]
**1** (usu. in pl.) A celestial luminary, star.
► ~a .. cum ea quae sunt infixa certis locis, tum illa non re sed uocabulo errantia Cic. *Tusc.* 1.62; quotiens ~a ignea surgunt Verg. *A.* 4.352; dum rediens fugat ~a Phoebus Hor. *Carm.* 3.21.24; Ov. *Met.* 11.309; Stat. *Theb.* 12.1;—(*sg.*) nulli penetrabilis ~o lucus iners 10.85;—(*w. ref. to St. Elmo's fire; see Helena 2*) Iliacae longe nimbosa sororis ~a fugate *Silv.* 3.2.12;—(*of a comet*) ecce Dionaei processit Caesaris ~um Verg. *Ecl.* 9.47.
**b** the stars as a subject of study, astronomy.
► ita ut ~orum (peritus) gubernator Cic. *Rep.* 5.5; an .. se .. in musicis, geometria, numeris, ~is contereret *Fin.* 1.72.
**c** (as visible from or distinguishing particular parts of the world).
► dic age .. quae domus aut tellus, animam quibus hauseris ~is? Stat. *Theb.* 5.24; obtritum .. cadauer indignantem animam propriis non reddidit ~is 6.885.

**d** (regarded as controlling the destiny of human beings).
▸ haec requiro, omnesne qui Cannensi pugna ceciderint, uno ~o fuerint Cic. *Div.* 2.97; Verg. *Ecl.* 5.23; adhuc dubitantibus ~is Pompei damnare caput Luc. 5.204; malo ~o natus est Petr. 134.8;—(*w. poss. adj.*) utrumque nostrum incredibili modo consentit ~um Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.22; Prop. 4.1.119; volvit hoc ~vm mevm *CIL* 3.2722; (*cf.*) irati .. nec erit felicior ~o Martis, ut in laqueos numquam incidat Juv. 10.313;—(*w.* natale) Genius, natale comes qui temperat ~um Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.187.

**e** (poet., worn by gods in their hair).
▸ ~oque comantes Tyndaridas V. Fl. 5.366; obnubitque comas et temperat ~a galero (Mercurius) Stat. *Theb.* 1.305; 5.440.

**f** (meton., in pl.) night.
▸ ~a Thyestae intulit et subitis damnauit noctibus Argos Luc. 7.451.

**2** Any one of the seven heavenly bodies (including the sun and moon) known to the ancients which appear to move in relation to the fixed stars, a planet.
▸ quanto minus haberet ignis id ~um (*sc.* luna) Var. *R.* 1.37.3; Lucifer .. quem Venus ante alios ~orum diligit ignis Verg. *A.* 8.590; de .. septem ~orum contrario opere ac cursu Vitr. 9.1.16; Man. 1.58; Luc. 1.641.

**b** *Titania ~a,* the sun.
▸ lucentemque globum lunae Titaniaque ~a Verg. *A.* 6.725.

**3** A constellation, esp. one of the signs of the zodiac.
▸ quantis bis sena ferantur finibus ~a Man. 1.541; Arcadio .. ab ~o (*i.e. Ursa Major*) V. Fl. 1.481; Mart. 8.21.5;—(*as a measure of distance*) summum .. caelum bis bina refugit ab imo ~a Man. 1.548;—(*pl., of a single constellation*) Pisces et Virginis ~a (*s.v.l.*) 2.414;—(*as denoting the season*) haec secundum ~i exortum facio, quod Graeci uocant lyran Var. *R.* 2.5.12; cuius (*sc.* ueris) initium iste non a Fauonio neque ab aliquo ~o notabat Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; Hor. *Epod.* 16.61; Icarii quamuis iuba fulguret ~i (*i.e. Canis*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.778.

**4** (pl.) The sky, the upper air, the heavens.
▸ Caesar, imperium Oceano, famam qui terminet ~is Verg. *A.* 1.287; 2.460; 5.759; mons ibi uerticibus petit arduus ~a duobus Ov. *Met.* 1.316; 15.148; ut scopulum super altis ab ~is duram inlidat corticem Phaed. 2.6.12; tensae uolucrum per ~a pennae Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.38.

**b** the sky as the abode of the gods, heaven.
▸ aetheriis delapsus Somnus ab ~is Verg. *A.* 5.838; (*cf.*) ad cenam si me diuersa uocaret in ~a hinc inuitator Caesaris, inde Iouis Mart. 9.91.1;—(*w. ref. to deification*) ab humana cessit in ~a uia Prop. 3.18.34; Ov. *Met.* 9.272; magno qui dedit ~a patri Mart. 14.124.2; Stat. *Theb.* 10.665.

**5** (in fig. phrs., in which *astra* signifies an exalted position); *in ~a tollere, in ~a ferre,* etc., to exalt to the utmost, extol to the skies.
▸ quia deciderat ex ~is, lapsus potius quam progressus uidebatur Cic. *Att.* 2.21.4; sic itur ad ~a Verg. *A.* 9.641; lucida Pieria tendis in ~a uia Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.62;—quam ornate nostras laudes in ~a sustulit Cic. *Att.* 2.25.1; Daphnimque tuum tollemus ad ~a; Daphnim ad ~a feremus Verg. *Ecl.* 5.51; *A.* 7.99; Hor. *S.* 2.7.29; moresque aureos educit in ~a *Carm.* 4.2.23.

**6** A deified person.
▸ hic (equus) domini numquam mutabit habenas .. uni seruiet ~o Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.55; ibit in amplexus natus fraterque paterque et soror: una locum ceruix dabit omnibus ~is 1.1.98.

**astruō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + struō]

**1** To build (an additional structure) on (to an existing building).
▸ hanc insuper contignationem, quantum tectum plutei ac uinearum passum est, latericulo ~xerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.2; post maceriam se abdiderunt gradibus ~ctis Liv. 42.15.6;—(*w. dat.*) cum ueteri ~itur recens aedificium Col. 1.5.10; Plin. *Ep.* 9.7.4.

**2** To heap or pile (on).
▸ debilem facito manu, debilem pede coxo, tuber ~e gibberum Maec. *poet.* 4(3).2; hauriente medico cumulate medicamentum et ~ente inprimenteque Larg. 227.

**b** (praise or honour).
▸ consulari ac triumphalibus ornamentis praedito quid aliud ~ere fortuna poterat? Tac. *Ag.* 44.3; omnibus .. hanc ~is laudem Plin. *Pan.* 46.8.

**3** To add (something to something else), contribute; (absol., w. dat.) to make an addition (to).
▸ exponam quae aut ueteres inuenerunt aut sequentes ~xerunt Sen. *Con.* 1.1.13; quam indignandum nihil (sit) dum nihil ipse indignando ~as Sen. *Ep.* 123.1; Apul. *Met.* 2.17; (*in imagination*) (ut) quaedam etiam ex his, quae dicta non sunt, sibi ipse ~at Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.64;—(*w. dat.*) iam molire animum, qui duret, et ~e formae Ov. *Ars* 2.119; uictus ab eo Pharnaces uix quidquam gloriae eius ~xit Vell. 2.55.2; Plin. *Nat.* 9.119; Plin. *Pan.* 35.4; quantum dignitati praedicatoris tu ~xeris Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N); (*w. ut cl. as obj.*) muneri eius liberalitas tua ~xit, ut .. in hereditate filii pater esset immunis Plin. *Pan.* 38.2;—~it auditis .. pauor Sil. 4.8.

**b** to join (to), connect with.
▸ fortissimae rei inertissima ~itur Sen. *Ep.* 92.10.

**4** To add (to a class or group, as being similar to its other members).
▸ ut Liuium quoque priorum aetati ~as Vell. 1.17.2; Sen. *Ben.* 6.23.8.

**5** (w. abl.) To provide (with additional features).
▸ uulgaribus uerbis .. ~entur Papin. *dig.* 46.8.3.

**astu** *indecl. neut.* Also **asty.** [Gk ἄστυ] The city of Athens, 'town' (as opp. to the rest of Attica, the Piraeus, etc.).
▸ an in ~u uenit? Ter. *Eu.* 987; Cic. *Leg.* 2.5; postquam ~u uenit Nep. *Alc.* 6.4; in ~y et ad portum Piraeum Vitr. 8.3.6.

**astula**¹ ~ae *f.* [perh. conn. w. hasta, but cf. assvla]

**1** A splinter or chip; shavings.
▸ percussarum arborum contra fulmina ~ae surgunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.31.2; ~is taedae subiectis Plin. *Nat.* 29.34;—flos crudus resinae cum multa ~a tenui breuique aulsus 16.54.

**2** *~a regia,* The plant asphodel.
▸ ~ae regiae, quam ἀσφόδελον Graeci dicunt Larg. 254.

**astula**² see hastvla.

**astupeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* Also **ads-**. [ad- + stvpeō] To be astounded or amazed (at), be enthralled (by).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~et ipse sibi (Narcissus) Ov. *Met.* 3.418; non te pudet, quisquis diuitiis ~es? Sen. *Dial.* 9.8.5; Stat. *Theb.* 3.406;—(*poet., of things*) ferrugineum nemus ~et 2.13.

**Astur** ~uris *m.* Also **~yr.**

**1** An inhabitant of Asturia.
▸ Mela 3.13; regio ~urum Plin. *Nat.* 4.111; Flor. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.46); l baebivs .. praef(ectus) alae ~yrvm *CIL* 10.6976;—(*collect. sg.*) Mart. 10.17(16).3; belliger ~ur Sil. 12.748;—(*poet., applied to a horse*) 16.389.

**b** the charioteer of Memnon, regarded as the eponymous hero of the Asturians; (in quot., poet. for the Asturians).
▸ uenit et .. armiger Eoi non felix Memnonis ~yr Sil. 3.334.

**2** (as adj.) Asturian.
▸ ~ur equus Mart. 14.199.2.

**Asturcō** ~ōnis *m.* [Astvr] A horse of the Asturian breed.
▸ ut .. locus ~oni ante ostium suum detur *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; Sen. *Ep.* 87.10; cras puero ~onem Macedonicum optimum donabo Petr. 86.4; ~ones .. quibus non uulgaris in cursu gradus, sed mollis alterno crurum explicatu glomeratio Plin. *Nat.* 8.166; Suet. *Nero* 46.1.

**Asturia** ~ae *f.* A district of Hispania Tarraconensis.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.112.

**Asturicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Asturia, Asturian.
▸ in eadem Hispania Gallaica gens est equorum et ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.166;—(*as an agnomen*) si magna ~i cecidit domus Juv. 3.212.

**astus** ~ūs *m.* [dub.] Cunning, craft, guile (esp. in abl., often quasi-advl.).
▸ ita docte atque ~u filias quaerit suas Pl. *Poen.* 111; si non ~u prouidentur, me aut erum pessum dabunt Ter. *An.* 208; satin ~u et fallendo callet? Acc. *trag.* 475; ille ~u subit, at tremibunda superuolat hasta Verg. *A.* 10.522; intentos ~u caecare maritos Prop. 4.5.15; perplexum Punico ~u responsum Liv. 35.14.12; Ov. *Met.* 13.193; credamus tamen ~u doloque tegere nos tantum nefas Sen. *Phaed.* 153; Plin. *Nat.* 8.91; Stat. *Ach.* 1.385; Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.20; militari ~u Tac. *Hist.* 2.28; Plin. *Pan.* 81.2; summus uir ~u et audacia Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.13); Suet. *Tib.* 65.1; ille quorundam ~u paulisper cohibitus risus Apul. *Met.* 3.10;—(*in cases other than abl. sg.*) quis deus attonitae fraudes ~umque parenti contulit? Stat. *Ach.* 1.283; Sil. 4.706; ~us pollentior armis 14.338.

**b** (esp. in pl.) a cunning procedure or method, trick, stratagem.
▸ nectit pectore ~us callido (Vlixes) Sen. *Tro.* 523; cessent mendaces obliqui carminis ~us Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.27; ~us .. Tyrios Sil. 14.291; machinamenta et ~us oppugnationum Tac. *Ann.* 12.45; Gel. 11.18.17;—(*sg.*) ut falsi criminis ~u parta fides Stat. *Theb.* 5.320; Apul. *Met.* 9.9.

**astūtē** *adv.* ~ius, issimē. [astvtvs + -ē] Cunningly, craftily, cleverly, astutely.
▸ oculis inuestiges, ~e augura Pl. *Cist.* 694; *Rud.* 1240; ita me ab ea ~e uideo labefactarier Ter. *Eu.* 509; ne ~ius uidear posuisse duo genera esse similitudinum sola Var. *L.* 10.13; uereor ne id quod uidentur impudenter fecisse ~e et callide fecerint Cic. *Caec.* 4; *Q. fr.* 1.2.3; Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.2; leuia inaniaque pro grauibus et ueris ~issime componentes Gel. 18.4.10;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Ter. *An.* 183.

**astūtia** ~ae *f.* [astvtvs + -ia] Orthog.: *aastutieis* (abl. pl.) *CIL* 1.364.63. Cunning, craft, cleverness, astuteness.
▸ mea opera atque ~a Pl. *Capt.* 679; qui uim tantam in me et potestatem habeam tantae ~ae Ter. *Hau.* 710; intellegendi ~a Pac. *trag.* 358; si aut confidens ~a aut callida esset audacia Cic. *Clu.* 183; *Fam.* 3.10.9;—(*personified*) Caecil. *com.* 229.

**b** a cunning procedure or method, trick, stratagem.
▸ nunc ego hanc ~am institui Pl. *Epid.* 363; qvei soveis aastvtieis opidqve volgani gondecorant sai(pi) svme comvivia loidosqve *CIL* 1.364.63; aliter leges, aliter philosophi tollunt ~as Cic. *Off.* 3.68; Sal. *Cat.* 26.2; arietis petulci saeuitiam pastores hac ~a repellunt Col. 7.3.5; Tac. *Ann.* 13.38.

**astūtulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [astvtvs + -vlvs] Cunning, crafty, clever, astute.
▸ nec tamen ~ae anus miluinos oculos effugere potui Apul. *Met.* 6.27; ~e asine 9.30.

**astūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [astvs + -ūtvs] Cunning, crafty, clever, astute:

**a** (of persons, etc.).
▸ ad eam rem usust hominem ~um doctum, cautum et callidum Pl. *Ps.* 385; ego me non tam ~um neque ita perspicacem esse id scio Ter. *Hau.* 874; Cic. *Mur.* 8; si qui me ~iorem fingit *Fam.* 3.8.6; *Off.* 3.57; captes ~us ubique testamenta senum Hor. *S.* 2.5.23; cum ferit ~os comica moecha Getas Prop. 4.5.44; Tac. *Ger.* 22.4;—(*of animals*) ~a .. uulpes Hor. *S.* 2.3.186; Pers. 5.117;—(*m. as noun*) si id est maxime ~i, omnia ad suam utilitatem referre Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.9.

**b** (of actions, etc.).
▸ nec fallaciam ~iorem ullus fecit poeta Pl. *Cas.* 860; ~iore ratione *Rhet. Her.* 4.49; nihil ego illa impudentius, ~ius, lentius uidi Cic. *Att.* 1.12.1; Parthorum ~ae tela remissa fugae Prop. 3.9.54.

**asty** see astv.

**Astyagēs** ~is *m.* A king of Media, the grandfather of Cyrus.
▸ Cic. *Div.* 1.121; V. Max. 1.7.5; Amp. 12.2.

**Astyanax** ~actis *m.* The son of Hector and Andromache.
▸ puerum ~acta Verg. *A.* 2.457; Ov. *Met.* 13.415;—(*typifying youthfulness or smallness*) miratus fueris cum prisca toreumata multum, in Priami calathis ~acta bibes (*i.e. drink new wine in old cups*) Mart. 8.6.16; 14.212.2.

**Astypalaea** ~ae *f.* An island in the south Aegean.
▸ cinctaque piscosis ~a uadis Ov. *Ars* 2.82; Mela 2.114.

**Astypalaeicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Astypalaea.
▸ sunt qui (cocleas) ~as efficacissimas putent Plin. *Nat.* 30.32.

**Astypalēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Astypalaea.
▸ ~a regna Ov. *Met.* 7.461.

**Astypalensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The people of Astypalaea.
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 3.45.

**asӯla** ~ae *f.* [Gk] An unidentified plant.
▸ eam, quae ~a appellatur, in remedium quaerunt (pecora). a nostris fe(l)is ocul(u)s uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 25.145.

**asӯlum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἄσυλον] A place affording sanctuary for criminals, etc., a refuge, asylum.
▸ seruum .. qui in illud ~um confugisset Cic. *Ver.* 1.85; lucum .. quem Romulus acer ~um rettulit Verg. *A.* 8.342; Liv. 1.9.5; templa, quae ~a Graeci appellant 35.51.2; exiguum dominos commisit ~um (*i.e. that of Romulus*) Luc. 1.97; Tac. *Ann.* 3.60; ab infami gentem deducis ~o Juv. 8.273; aboleuit .. ius moremque ~orum Suet. *Tib.* 37.3; Gel. 7(6).2.13.

**b** (transf.) a place for relaxation or recuperation, a retreat.
▸ is adeo postulat ~um in ora Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.280(176N).

**asymbolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀσύμβολος] Without paying a contribution, scot-free.
▸ ten ~um uenire unctum atque lautum e balineis! Ter. *Ph.* 339; ne omnino .. immunes et ~i ueniremus Gel. 7(6).13.2.

**at**¹ *conj.* [cf. Gk ἀτάρ, Skt *áti*] Forms: *ad* Calv. *orat.* 28. Note: *at tamen* is often written as one word so sometimes *at enim*. Position (in sense 1 and sense 3): postponed to second place quite frequently in poets, e.g. Catul. 64.58; Verg. *Ecl.* 7.67, *A.* 5.264; Hor. *S.* 1.2.47; Prop. 4.1.95; Man. 1.282; Luc. 3.535; V. Fl. 1.264; Stat. *Theb.* 4.116.

**1** (expr. contrast between two persons, things, etc.) But, however, on the other hand.
▸ Remus .. secundam solus auem seruat. ~ Romulus pulcher in alto quaerit Auentino Enn. *Ann.* 80; quibus diuitiae domi sunt .. batiocis bibunt, ~ nos nostro Samiolo poterio Pl. *St.* 694; illi locus (*sc.* datus), ~ mihi etiam parietes atque tectum Cic. *Har.* 16; *Fam.* 9.22.3; in altera parte erat aes alienum .. ~ in altera maiores opes Sal. *Cat.* 41.2; in tenui labor; ~ tenuis non gloria Verg. *G.* 4.6; mitigati animi raptis erant; ~ raptarum parentes tum maxime .. ciuitates concitabant Liv. 1.10.1; Luc. 4.36; Tac. *Hist.* 4.35; Juv. 10.352;—(*w.* hercule) Romae quod scribis sileri, ita putabam; ~ hercule in agris non siletur Cic. *Att.* 2.13.2;—(*w.* tamen) cum alio cantat, ~ tamen alii suo dat digito litteras Naev. *com.* 79;—(*w.* contra) summis nitere opibus, ~ ego contra ut dissimilis siem Lucil. 630;—(*w.* uero) Cic. *Orat.* 126; exsultare gaudio plebes .. ~ uero curia, maesta .. Seruilium consulem .. orare ut .. expediret rem publicam Liv. 2.24.3;—(*w.* enimuero) ceteri tribuni militum nihil contradicere; ~ enimuero Sergius Verginiusque .. primo deprecari ignominiam 5.9.3.

**b** (in weakened sense) while, whereas.
▸ terra corpus est, ~ mentis ignis est Enn. *var.* 51; quin procliuius hic iras decurrat ad acris, ille metu citius paulo temptetur, ~ ille tertius accipiat quaedam clementius aequo

LUCR. 3.312; PROP. 3.3.36; quercus Ioui, ~ myrtus Veneri placuit PHAED. 3.17.3; (*w.* contra) LUCR. 1.366.

**c** (in dialogue, to contrast one's own action with that of the previous speaker) whilst (I), and (I).
▸ dicam ut aliam condicionem filio inueniat suo. — ~ ego ab hac puerum reposcam PL. *Truc.* 850; TER. *Eu.* 1086; dedimus. — ~ ego recipio LIV. 1.38.2; (*w.* mehercule) CIC. *Leg.* 1.12.

**2** (in narrative, to introduce a change of subject) Whereas, but, now.
▸ ~ Pompeius, cognitis his rebus .. diurnis eo nocturnisque itineribus contendit CAES. *Civ.* 3.13.1; eoque impetu bellum totum deleuit (Lysander). ~ Alcibiades .. penitus in Threciam se .. abdidit NEP. *Alc.* 9.1; socii .. aequora uerrunt. ~ Venus interea Neptunum .. adloquitur VERG. *A.* 5.779; LUC. 3.761;—(*w.* uero) Cyllenius .. in tenuem ex oculis euanuit auram. ~ uero Aeneas aspectu obmutuit amens VERG. *A.* 4.279.

**b** (esp. to indicate immediacy of reaction or result) and then, next.
▸ interim ad me uenit Munatius noster, ut consuerat. ~ ego ei litteras tuas CIC. *Fam.* 10.12.2; reiectis pilis comminus gladiis pugnatum est. ~ Germani celeriter .. phalange facta impetus gladiorum exceperunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.4; diffundit odorem, quo totum nati corpus perduxit; ~ illi dulcis compositis spirauit crinibus aura VERG. *G.* 4.416; *A.* 3.675; HOR. *S.* 1.8.47; cum .. uidit forte casam paruasque fores pulsauit: ~ inde prodit anus OV. *Met.* 5.448.

**c** (in dialogue, to introduce a change of speaker) whereupon, and.
▸ 'quid ergo agis?' inquam. ~ ille in Achaiam se iturum CIC. *Att.* 15.11.1; 'quid, si', inquit alius, 'et consul esse et exercitum habere uolet?' ~ ille .. 'quid, si filius meus fustem mihi impingere uolet?' CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.9; VERG. *Ecl.* 10.31; OV. *Met.* 2.702.

**3** (expressing a contrast w. some preceding statement, etc.) However, but.
▸ ea res me male habet; ~ non eo quia tibi non cupiam quae uelis PL. *As.* 844; Philotimum circiter Kal. Ianuarias in Chersonesum audio uenisse. ~ mi ab eo nihil adhuc CIC. *Att.* 6.1.19; LUCR. 1.244; fraxinus in siluis pulcherrima; .. saepius ~ si me, Lycida formose, reuisas, fraxinus in siluis cedat tibi VERG. *Ecl.* 7.67; parebo iussis .. tuis. ~ non parerem, nisi OV. *Tr.* 5.9.35; mons parturibat .. eratque in terris maxima exspectatio. ~ ille murem peperit PHAED. 4.23(24).3; TAC. *Dial.* 35.1;—(*w.* tamen) tenuit saeuus pudor, ~ tamen ire cogitur STAT. *Theb.* 8.645; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.220(50N);—(*w.* contra) LUCR. 2.235;—(*prec. by* quidem) ita oratio gaudebit quidem occasione laetius decurrendi .. ~ si iuris anfractus .. adire cogetur non obequitabit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.2.

**b** (introducing an unexpected fact) but to my surprise, but lo and behold!
▸ uolui, si sola quiesceret illa, uisere: ~ in lecto Cynthia sola fuit PROP. 2.29.24; nec ille (*sc. Caninius*) ad me rediit; oblitum credidi .. ~ tibi repente .. uenit ad me Caninius mane CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.1.

**c** (in opposing a genuine to a fanciful explanation) in fact.
▸ prior Sarmentus: 'equi te esse feri similem dico.' .. ~ illi foeda cicatrix saetosam laeui frontem turpauerat oris HOR. *S.* 1.5.60.

**4** (alone or w. *enim*, to introduce a supposed objection)
**a** (where the objector's words are actually quoted) Yes but.
▸ (*w.* enim) quid opus fuit ui .. quid sanguine? '~ enim oppugnatum me fortasse uenissent' CIC. *Tul.* 55; hunc tu ciuem .. domo et patria .. cedere coegisti? .. '~ enim in senatum uenire .. turbulento illo die non debuisti' *Dom.* 5;—(*w.* inquis, *etc.*) ~ enim dicis: 'clandestino tibi quod commissum foret, neu muttires quicquam' LUCIL. 651; ego scribam non rogatus ab eo? .. '~' inquis 'Ἡρακλείδειον aliquod.' non recuso id quidem CIC. *Att.* 15.4.3; BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4.2; OV. *Tr.* 5.1.49.

**b** (where they are introduced obliquely) but it will be said.
▸ prius .. rem transegit quam quisquam eum facturum id suspicaretur. ~ ego suasi CIC. *Phil.* 2.21; ~ enim Graecis solis indulgeo *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; (*w.* hercule) ~ hercule aciem quidem inconditam inordinatamque habuissemus LIV. 44.39.1;—(*w.* enim) cuius aera refigere debebamus, eius etiam chirographa defendimus? ~ enim ita decreuimus CIC. *Fam.* 12.1.2; quod ab se cuiquam periculum .. esse? ~ enim periculi quidem nihil ab se timeri, inuisam tamen stirpem regiam esse LIV. 24.26.8; 34.31.6; SEN. *Suas.* 2.4.

**5** (in correcting a misunderstanding on the part of somebody else of the meaning or implications of one's utterances)
**a** (where the utterance was a statement) Yes but (there is some limiting or compensating circumstance).
▸ amat mulier quaedam quendam. — pol istuc quidem multae. — ~ non multae de digito donum mittunt PL. *Mil.* 1017; leno ego sum. — scio. — ~ ita ut usquam fuit fide quisquam optuma TER. *Ad.* 161.

**b** (a command) yes and what's more.
▸ meminero. — ~ quam primum pote PL. *Capt.* 398; fac, ita ut iussi, deducantur isti. — faciam. — ~ diligenter TER. *Eu.* 207.

**c** (an expression of attitude or intention) yes but, well.
▸ et tu orato. — et ego orabo. — ~ blande orato, ut soles PL. *Cas.* 707; reddam impetratum. — ~ gestio. — ~ modice decet *Mil.* 1214; TER. *Ph.* 488.

**d** (a question) yes but (what I mean is).
▸ ubi tu nata es? — ut mihi mater dixit, in culina .. — ~ ego patriam te rogo quae sit tua PL. *Per.* 635; num quid nam hic quod nolis uides? — te. — credo; ~ numquid aliud? TER. *Eu.* 272.

**6** Admittedly but (some other fact, etc., must be taken into account), yes but.
▸ uetu' nolo faciat. — ~ enim nequiquam neuis PL. *Ps.* 436; in dominos quaeri de seruis iniquum est. — ~ non quaeritur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 120; 'male iudicauit populus.' ~ iudicauit. 'non debuit.' ~ potuit. 'non fero.' ~ multi clarissimi .. ciues tulerunt *Planc.* 11; *Phil.* 11.8; Coelium praeposui prouinciae. 'puerum?' inquis. ~ quaestorem *Fam.* 2.15.4; *Luc.* 56; NEP. *Phoc.* 4.3; (*attributed to a hypothetical interlocutor*) sine dubio errasse nos confitendum est. '~ semel, ~ una in re' CIC. *Att.* 10.12a.1.

**7** (in a riposte) Yes and.
▸ malum uobis dabo. — ~ tibi nos dedimus dabimusque etiam PL. *Per.* 847; di me seruatum cupiunt. — ~ me perditum *Rud.* 1164; 'ego' inquit 'te poetis, Messalla autem antiquariis criminabimur.' '~ ego uos rhetoribus et scholasticis' inquit TAC. *Dial.* 42.2;—(*w.* hercule) ut C. Laelius, cum ei quidam malo genere natus diceret, indignum esse suis maioribus, '~ hercule' inquit 'tu tuis dignus' CIC. *de Orat.* 2.286;—(*in a parenth. interjection by another person*) quemne ego excepi in mari — ~ ego inspectaui e litore PL. *Rud.* 1019.

**b** (in a question) yes and (what happens afterwards?).
▸ pallium tibi dabo. — quid deinde porro? — libertatem. — ~ postea? PL. *Epid.* 726.

**c** (parenth. and emph.) and of course, and to be sure.
▸ si .. C. Antonius quod animo intenderat perficere potuisset— ~ potuisset nisi eius sceleri uirtus M. Bruti obstitisset—Macedoniam .. perdidissemus CIC. *Phil.* 10.9.

**8** (introducing the minor premiss of a syllogism) But, now.
▸ 'aut metuamus Carthaginienses oportet .. aut eorum urbem diruamus. ~ metuere quidem non oportet .. restat igitur ut urbem diruamus' CIC. *Inv.* 1.72; igitur ne aegritudo quidem (cadit in uirum fortem). ~ nemo sapiens nisi fortis: non cadet ergo in sapientem aegritudo *Tusc.* 3.14; LUCR. 1.443; SEN. *Nat.* 2.38.2; (*cf.*) di .. non plus uelle nobis debent quam parentes. ~ parentes, si pergunt liberi errare, bonis exheredant. quid ergo nos immortalibus dissimilius expectemus? MET. MAC. *orat.* 9.

**9** (alone or w. *enim*, in elliptical expressions)
**a** (in response to a command or request) But (that is out of the question, etc., since): (followed by *ne*) but I'm afraid (lest).
▸ eloquere. — ~ pudet PL. *Cas.* 911; age dice. — ~ deridebitis. — non edepol faciemus *Epid.* 262; (*w.* pol) quin tu i modo mecum domum. — ~ pol malum metuo *Cas.* 755a;—(*w.* enim) i intro atque inspice. — ~ enim mulieres *Mos.* 808; TER. *Ph.* 487; facile id quidem edepol possum, si tu uis. — uolo. — ~ enim ne tu exponas pugnos tuos in imperio meo PL. *Cist.* 235; uel mihi denumerato .. — ~ enim ne quid captioni mihi sit, si dederim tibi *Mos.* 922.

**b** (in answering a rhetorical question).
▸ quo uortam? in Capitoliumne? ~ fratris sanguine madet GRACCH. *orat.* 58; CIC. *Scaur.* 45; quid faciat? .. clamet? ~ in dextra, qui uetet, ensis erat OV. *Fast.* 2.802; APUL. *Apol.* 47.

**c** (w. ref. to a query) but (the question does not arise, since).
▸ quaeramus quae tanta uitia fuerint in unico filio .. ~ perspicuum est nullum fuisse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 41.

**d** (in an outright denial) on the contrary, no.
▸ (*w.* quidem) quid somnias? — egone? ~ quidem tu PL. *Mos.* 1014.

**10 a** (in dialogue, w. ellipsis of a conditional cl.)Well (in those circumstances), then; (w. ref. to the past)still (if you couldn't do that).
▸ non scis? — non hercle. — ~ ego iam faxo scies PL. *Poen.* 173; non credibile dices. — ~ tu edepol nullus creduas *Trin.* 606; ~ tamen et iustum poteras et scribere fortem HOR. *S.* 2.1.16.

**b** (introducing disagreement or contradiction) well (e.g. 'I will, if you won't'), and (e.g. 'I say the opposite').
▸ nolo inquam. — ~ uolo inquam PL. *Bac.* 993; hunc ego esse aio Menaechmum. — ~ ego me *Men.* 1077; *Mos.* 833.

**11** (w. expletive force, introducing various types of utterance)
**a** (an exclamation).
▸ deum .. uenisse clanculum per inpluuium fucum factum mulieri. ~ quem deum! TER. *Eu.* 590; quanta illuc multitudo, .. conuenisse dicebatur ..! ~ quo loco! CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; *Att.* 5.20.7; ex illis unus et alter ait: '~ quam sunt similes! at quam formosus uterque!' OV. *Fast.* 2.395;—(*w.* uero) ~ uero quanta maris est pulchritudo CIC. *N.D.* 2.100.

**b** (an imprecation or wish).
▸ ~ te Iuppiter dique omnes perdant cum condimentis tuis ..! PL. *Ps.* 836; ~ tibi di dignum factis exitium duint! TER. *An.* 666; POMPON. *com.* 137; ~ tibi pro scelere .. di .. persoluant grates dignas VERG. *A.* 2.535; ~ di deaeque dentibus tuis escam negent *Priap.* 78.1.

**c** (a command, request or entreaty).
▸ Simo, audi. — ego audiam? quid audiam, Chreme? — ~ tandem dicat TER. *An.* 895; ego audiam? quid audiam, Chreme? — non sati' tutus est ad narrandum hic locus. — ~ tu intro abi *Ph.* 819; ~ tu sume pedum VERG. *Ecl.* 5.88; STAT. *Theb.* 5.746;—(*w.* tamen) SEN. *Suas.* 1.7.

**d** (an indignant question or expostulation).
▸ duc te ab aedibus. — nimis iracunde. — ~ scin quam iracundus siem? PL. *Bac.* 594; *Hec.* 526; quibus haec medii fiducia ualli fossarumque morae .. dant animos. ~ non uiderunt moenia Troiae .. considere in ignis? VERG. *A.* 9.144;—(*w.* etiam) ~ etiam, furcifer, male loqui mi audes? PL. *Capt.* 563; ~ etiam minitatur audax? *Rud.* 711;—(*at the beginning of a poem*) ~, o deorum quidquid in caelo regit terras .. quid iste fert tumultus? HOR. *Epod.* 5.1; ~ non formosa est, ~ non bene culta puella OV. *Am.* 3.7.1.

**e** (a threat or protest).
▸ ~ non hoc telum .. effugies VERG. *A.* 9.747; OV. *Met.* 8.279;—meo (arbitratu) .. atque hau tuo conligandae haec sunt tibi hodie. — ~ non lubet, non conligo PL. *Epid.* 689.

**f** (a promise or proposal).
▸ Phormio, ~ ego ecastor posthac tibi quod potero, quae uoles faciam TER. *Ph.* 1050; SAL. *Cat.* 40.3.

**g** (an expression of surprise); *at .. etiam*, why .. even (something more extreme), and yet .. still.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 12.2.2;—(*w.* pol, ecastor) reuereor filium. — ~ pol ego te credidi uxorem .. pudore exsequi PL. *Epid.* 173; *Truc.* 107; CIC. *Phil.* 2.76;—nos hic cum homine gladiatore omnium nequissimo .. bellum gerimus .. ~ etiam de te contionatur nec impune CIC. *Fam.* 12.22.1.

**12** *at credo* or *at puto* (iron.), I suppose then, but I imagine.
▸ ~ in mari, credo, motus non habent similitudines geminas VAR. *L.* 9.26; ~, credo, haec homo inconsultus .. non uidebat CIC. *Deiot.* 16; CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.10; VERG. *A.* 7.297; ~, puto, qua genitus fueram, tellure carenti in tamen humano contigit esse loco OV. *Pont.* 1.3.47;—(*at the beginning of a speech*) SEN. *Suas.* 2.1.

**13 a** (after neg. statements or equiv.)But at any rate, but certainly.
▸ si tibi displiceo, patiundum: ~ placuero huic Erotio PL. *Men.* 670; improbo homini, ~ supplici, fortasse audaci, ~ aliquando amico CIC. *Sul.* 81; *Planc.* 67; cernere nemo saepta supra potis est, ~ uoces accipere extra LUCR. 4.611; SAL. *Jug.* 110.6; non erit auxilio nobis Aetolus et Arpi: ~ Messapus erit VERG. *A.* 11.429; ei mihi! discedens oscula nulla dedi! ~ lacrimas sine fine dedi OV. *Ep.* 3.15;—(*w.* tamen) nec ubique nec omni modo, ~ tamen nonnumquam et aliquantum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.118(21N).

**b** (after neg., or virtually neg., conditional cl.) at least, at any rate, yet.
▸ si nequeas paullulo (te redimere), ~ quanti queas TER. *Eu.* 75; si non eodem die, ~ postridie CATO *Agr.* 2.1; redde bona sodalis filio, si non quae abstulisti, ~ quae confessus es CIC. *Ver.* 1.94; cum spe, si non optima, ~ aliqua tamen uiuere *Fam.* 9.6.3; si non omnia sunt, ~ multo maxima pars est consimilis LUCR. 2.1017; CAES. *Gal.* 1.43.9; si genus humanum .. temnitis .. ~ sperate deos memores fandi atque nefandi VERG. *A.* 1.543; si tua re subita consilia torpent, ~ tu mea consilia sequere LIV. 1.41.3; OV. *Pont.* 1.7.70; PLIN. *Pan.* 32.2;—(*w.* certe) CAES. *Gal.* 5.29.7;—(*w.* tamen) te .. remunerandum si non pari, ~ grato tamen munere CIC. *Brut.* 15; LUCR. 6.322; CURT. 6.7.9.

**14** (after concessive clauses or sim.) Yet, nevertheless.
▸ quamquam ego uinum bibo, ~ mandata non consueui simul bibere una PL. *Per.* 170; etsi scelestus est, ~ mi infidelis non est *Trin.* 528; sit fur, sit sacrilegus .. ~ est bonus imperator CIC. *Ver.* 5.4; *Phil.* 2.116; V. MAX. 3.8.ext.4;—si tibi est machaera, ~ nobis ueruinast domi PL. *Bac.* 887; id cum omnibus mirum uideretur, ~ ille 'merito' inquit 'facio' NEP. *Iph.* 3.4; LIV. 1.28.9; '~ quoniam coniunx mea non potes esse arbor eris certe' dixit 'mea' OV. *Met.* 1.557;—(*w.* tamen) hic Clinia, etsi is quoque suarum rerum satagit, ~ tamen habet bene et pudice eductam (amicam) TER. *Hau.* 225; OV. *Tr.* 2.136; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.122(23N);—(*w.* certe) tamquam ducem haud spernendum etsi non proelium, ~ certe bellum absumpsisset TAC. *Ann.* 12.39.

**b** but in spite of the implications of that, nevertheless.
▸ miseri sunt qui uxores ducunt — ~ tu duxisti alteram *Inc. trag.* 162.

**at**$^{2}$ *prep.* see AD.

**Atābulus** ~i *m.* A hot wind blowing over Apulia from Africa, the sirocco.
▸ incipit ex illo montis Apulia notos ostentare mihi, quos torret ~us HOR. *S.* 1.5.78; ~us Apuliam infestat SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.232; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.13; GEL. 2.22.25.

**Atacinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the river Atax; as *agnomen*, esp. of *P. Terentius Varro ~us*, the poet.
▸ (*m. as noun*) ~orum Decimanorumque colonia MELA 2.75;—HOR. *S.* 1.10.46; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.87.

**Atalanta** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. FORMS: ~*e* (dat.) HYG. *Fab.* 174.5. A girl who challenged her suitors to a foot race and was defeated by Hippomenes (or Milanion). (NB She is variously connected with Arcadia and Boeotia and it is not clear whether

there was originally more than one mythological character of the name.)
▶ Acc. *trag.* 447; Ov. *Am.* 3.2.29; *Ep.* 4.99; *Met.* 10.598; Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.12; Hyg. *Fab.* 185.1;—(*as the title of a play by Pacuvius*) Fest. p.334M.
**b** a woman like Atalanta.
▶ si non malit uir uiracius uxorem habere ~am Var. *Men.* 300.

**Atalantaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ēus**. Of or connected with Atalanta.
▶ (Meleagrum) ~os conatum ferre labores Man. 5.179; ~as .. auris Stat. *Theb.* 4.309; qui breue litus Hyles ~amque superbi Schoenon habent 7.267.

**Atalantiadēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Atalanta, i.e. Parthenopaeus.
▶ trux ~es Stat. *Theb.* 9.789.

**atanuuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▶ ~ium est poculi fictilis genus, quo in sacrificiis utebantur sacerdotes Romani Paul. *Fest.* p.18M.

**atat** see attat.

**atauia** ~ae *f.* [cf. atavvs] A great-great-great-grandmother.
▶ Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.7; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.16.

**atauus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**os**. [*at-* + avvs]
**1** A great-great-great-grandfather.
▶ pater, auos, proauos, abauos, ~os, tritauos Pl. *Per.* 57; Ter. *Ph.* 395; Var. *L.* 7.3; Cic. *Cael.* 33; Vell. 2.16.2; Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.7; ~us, quia atta est aui, id est pater, ut pueri usurpare solent Paul. *Fest.* p.13M.
**2** A remote ancestor, forefather.
▶ Turnus, auis ~isque potens Verg. *A.* 7.56; Maecenas ~is edite regibus Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.1; Ov. *Met.* 14.117; ueteres illi Sabini Quirites ~ique Romani Col. 1.pr.19; V. Fl. 2.343; felices proauorum ~os Juv. 3.312.

**Atax** ~acis *m.* A river of Gallia Narbonensis, now the Aude.
▶ Mela 2.81; Plin. *Nat.* 3.32; Luc. 1.403;—(*meton., for the nearby inhabitants*) quem tremeret forti milite uictus ~ax Tib. 1.7.4.

**atechnos** ~on *a.* [Gk ἄτεχνος] Inartistic.
▶ hoc 'nolueris' et 'debueris' te si minus delectat (quod ~on) Lucil. 186.

**Ateius** ~ī *m.* A Roman gentile name; esp. C. Ateius Capito, an opponent of the first triumvirate; also a famous jurist.
▶ Cic. *Fam.* 13.29.2; *Div.* 1.29;—Fron. *Aq.* 97; Gel. 1.12.8.

**Ātella** ~ae *f.* An Oscan town in Campania.
▶ Cic. *Agr.* 2.86; Suet. *Tib.* 75; Sil. 11.14;—(*as place of origin of Atellan farce*) ~a .. quis fabulis actus dedit petulcos Maur. 2395.

**Ātellāna** ~ae *f.* [Ātellānvs, sc. *fabula*] A form of comedy which originated in Atella, an Atellan farce.
▶ quoniam tu .. non .. ~am sed, ut nunc fit, mimum introduxisti Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.7; institutum manet, ut actores ~arum nec tribu moueantur et stipendia faciant Liv. 7.2.12; Sen. *Con.* 7.3.9; Suet. *Nero* 39.3; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N).

**Ātellānia** ~ae *f.* [Ātellānivs, sc. *fabula*] An Atellan farce.
▶ comoedos emeram, sed malui illos ~am (*cj.*) facere Petr. 53.13; uersus Pomponiani .. qui est ex ~a, quae Meuia inscribitur Gel. 10.24.5; 17.2.8.

**Ātellānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to Atellan farce.
▶ miscebat ~os uersus ut tunc primum me etiam Vergilius offenderit Petr. 68.5.

**Ātellāniola** ~ae *f.* [Ātellānia + -ola] A little Atellan farce.
▶ inibi sunt et Nouianae ~ae et Scipionis oratiunculae Aur. *Fro.* 1 p.138(34N).

**Ātellānius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Atellan farce.
▶ totum .. fatum .. ~o uersu iure mihi esse inrisum uidetur Cic. *Div.* 2.25; Gel. 12.10.7.

**Ātellānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of Atella; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Atella.
▶ municipi ~i Cic. *Fam.* 13.7.1; fabellis .. ~is Liv. 7.2.11;—V. Max. 2.4.4.
**2** Of or connected with Atellan farces; (m. as noun) a composer of, or actor in, Atellan farces.
▶ tricas ~as Var. *Men.* 198; Vrbicus exodio risum mouet ~ae gestibus Autonoes Juv. 6.71;—illa obscaena, quae ~i e more captant Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.47; ~is notissimum canticum exorsis Suet. *Gal.* 13.

**atenim** *adv.* see at¹.

**āter** ātra, ātrum *a.* atrior. [dub.] Forms: compar. Gel. 2.26.14, 2.30.11. NB: The word is used emotively, esp. by poets; and meanings such as 'dark', 'funereal', 'ill-omened', 'terrible' merge into one another in many instances.
**1** Black, dark-coloured; (*h*)*olus atrum*, alexanders, horse parsley, *Smyrnium olusatrum* (see holvs).
▶ panem atrum Ter. *Eu.* 939; tam excoctam reddam atque atram quam carbost Ter. *Ad.* 849; risi 'niuem atram' Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.11.1; pice nigrior atra Ov. *Met.* 12.402; ater suapte natura liquor Tac. *Hist.* 5.6;—(*of colours*) quare liuidus illi (*sc.* limae) et ater color sit Sen. *Nat.* 7.21.1; 'rubidus' .. est rufus atrior Gel. 2.26.14;—(*of varieties of plants, etc.*) (ficos) Tellanas atras Cato *Agr.* 8.1; ex carpino atra 31.1; atros intubos Pompon. *com.* 128;—(*of wine*) album an atrum uinum potas? Pl. *Men.* 915.
**b** having black or dark skin or hair, dark-coloured; also, sunburnt, dark-skinned.
▶ canum seu istuc (*sc.* caput) rutilumst siue atrumst Pl. *Mer.* 306; sunt alii (pisces) puniceo corio, magni item; atque atri *Rud.* 998; intro iit in aedis ater alienus canis Ter. *Ph.* 706; in Italia atras capras lacte album habere Cato *hist.* 134; Catul. 108.5; Stat. *Theb.* 4.446;—corpus candidumst. — sol est ed eam pictor: atrum fecerit Pl. *Vid.* 36; Lanuuinus ater Catul. 39.12;—(*of Ethiopians*) Ov. *Am.* 1.13.33; hi (*sc.* Mesaches) pudore atri coloris tota corpora rubrica inlinunt Plin. *Nat.* 6.190.
**c** (in prov. exprs., contrasted w. *albus*, etc.).
▶ Cic. *Phil.* 2.41; alba .. discernere et atra non poterat *Tusc.* 5.114; nec scire utrum sis albus an ater homo Catul. 93.2; Genius .. uultu mutabilis, albus et ater Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.189; Ov. *Met.* 11.314; Apul. *Apol.* 16.
**2** Devoid of light:
**a** (of clouds, dust, etc.) dark, thick, black.
▶ nubis ater imberque instat Pl. *Mer.* 879; imbribus atris Verg. *G.* 1.236; ater quos aequore turbo dispulerat *A.* 1.511; pulueris atri Hor. *S.* 2.8.55; nubes .. atra Prop. 2.5.12; Plin. *Nat.* 18.355.
**b** (of woods) dark, black.
▶ lucis .. atris Ov. *Fast.* 3.801; atrae .. siluae Grat. 431;—(*w. abl.*) est nemus et piceis et frondibus ilicis atrum Ov. *Ep.* 12.67.
**c** (of waters, waves, etc.).
▶ Saturae .. atra palus Verg. *A.* 7.801; ater Hadriae .. sinus Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.18; Luc. 1.547; Stat. *Theb.* 1.385; (*w. abl.*) fluctus .. atros Aquilone Verg. *A.* 5.2;—(*in the underworld; cf.* sense 8b) ater .. Cocytos Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.17.
**d** (of night, darkness, etc.) murky, thick, black, dark.
▶ tenebris caliginis atrae Fur. Ant. *poet.* 2; caliginis aer ater Lucr. 4.339; rebus nox abstulit atra colorem Verg. *A.* 6.272; Hor. *Epod.* 10.9; atras ad proelia noctes legunt Tac. *Ger.* 43.5;—(*w. abl.*) nox atra nubibus *Hist.* 5.22;—(*poet., applied to the stars as appearing at night*) postquam dies sideribus atris cessit et nocti polus [Sen.] *Oct.* 715;—(*poet. oxymoron*) donator atrae lucis, Alcide Sen. *Phaed.* 1217.
**3** (of blood from wounds, etc.) Blackened, discoloured.
▶ saxa spargens tabo sanie et sanguine atro Enn. *scen.* 363; ora uirum .. atro .. fluentia tabo Verg. *A.* 9.472; Ov. *Met.* 12.256; (*cf.*) arborei fetus adspergine caedis in atram uertuntur faciem Ov. *Met.* 4.125.
**b** dark with blood.
▶ specus atri uulneris Verg. *A.* 9.700; atro .. in puluere regum uiscera .. curribus haerent V. Fl. 6.415; Sil. 1.419; (*cf.*) atris rorantes imbribus auras V. Fl. 5.176.
**4** Discoloured, stained; sordid, squalid.
▶ cum sit tibi dens ater Hor. *Epod.* 8.3; *Ep.* 1.18.7;—ut turpiter atrum desinat in piscem mulier formosa superne *Ars* 3; in morem pecudum effudere cubilibus atris illaudatam animam Sil. 14.631.
**b** discoloured with bruises, 'black and blue'.
▶ fiet tibi puniceum corium, postea atrum denuo Pl. *Rud.* 998; scindimus atras ueteri planctu .. genas Scaev. Mem. *trag.* 1; Luc. 2.38; Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.82.
**c** (applied to bile, regarded as a morbid symptom and as the cause of ill-temper) black.
▶ si bilis atra est Cato *Agr.* 157.7; solent .. i .. hanc (*sc.* bilem) et quidem .. atram uomere Cels. 4.12.6; Plin. *Nat.* 31.64;—atra bili percita est Pl. *Am.* 727; *Capt.* 596; quasi uero atra bili solum mens .. moueatur Cic. *Tusc.* 3.11.
**5** (of fires, flames, light, etc.) Smoky, murky, smouldering.
▶ atro lumine fumantis .. taedas Verg. *A.* 7.456; prius .. quam .. sic .. flagres uti bitumen atris ignibus Hor. *Epod.* 5.82; facibus atris [Sen.] *Oct.* 118; (*cf.*) uoluitur ater odor tectis Verg. *A.* 12.591.
**b** (spec. of the fire of a funeral pyre; cf. sense 7a and sense 8).
▶ sequar atris ignibus absens Verg. *A.* 4.384; Ov. *Fast.* 2.561; Luc. 2.299.
**c** (of ashes, etc.) blackened with fire, charred.
▶ atra fauilla Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.36; ater et Eridani trepidum globus ibat in amnem V. Fl. 5.430; (*cf.*) suam (nutricem) patria antiqua cinis ater habebat Verg. *A.* 4.633.
**6** (as the colour that denotes disapproval, etc.) Black.
▶ uir bonus .. uersus reprehendet inertis .. incomptis allinet atrum .. signum Hor. *Ars* 446; mos erat antiquus niueis atrisque lapillis, his damnare reos, illis absoluere culpa Ov. *Met.* 15.41.
**b** (relig.) *ater dies* or *atra dies*, a black, i.e. unlucky or ill-omened, day; (poet., of the day of death).
▶ Septembris heri Kalendae, hodie ater est dies Afran. *com.* 163; Fab. Max. *hist.* 4; Var. *L.* 6.29; si atro die faxit insciens *formula* in Liv. 22.10.6; Fest. p.278M;—(*transf.*) quaque aliquid dandumst, illa sit atra dies Ov. *Ars* 1.418; Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.3; (*cf.*) uitae series tota sit atra tuae Ov. *Ib.* 62;—quos .. abstulit atra dies Verg. *A.* 6.429; Prop. 2.11.4.
**7 a** Black or dark (as being associated with funerals, mourning, etc.), funereal; wearing black.
▶ ploratus mortis comites et funeris atri Lucr. 2.580; stant manibus arae, caeruleis maestae uittis atraque cupresso Verg. *A.* 3.64; Sen. *Dial.* 11.16.5;—dum ficus prima calorque dissignatorem decorat lictoribus atris Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.6;—(*applied to the site of a cemetery*) atras .. Esquilias *S.* 2.6.32.
**b** black, dark, or dusky (as an ep. applied to death, esp. personified, or things connected with it).
▶ seu Mors (me) atris circumuolat alis Hor. *S.* 2.1.58; nihil ultra neruos atque cutem morti concesserat atrae *Carm.* 1.28.13; sororum fila trium .. atra 2.3.16; Tib. 1.3.5; Sen. *Oed.* 164; Stat. *Theb.* 4.528.
**8** Deadly, dreadful, terrible, grisly.
▶ Macies .. et atra Pestis Sen. *Oed.* 1060; fulminis atri spargentem flammas clipeum Sil. 4.431; 4.439.
**b** (spec., of persons or things connected w. the underworld).
▶ atra silex Verg. *A.* 6.602; ubi .. demittit atras belua centiceps auris Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.34; ades huc emissus ab atro limine Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.227.
**9** (of dangerous animals or poison; sometimes combining w. the colour sense) Deadly.
▶ ille malum uirus serpentibus addidit atris Verg. *G.* 1.129; fiet .. sus horridus atraque tigris 4.407; tuto ab atris corpore uiperis Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.17; Ov. *Met.* 4.454; Juv. 5.91;—membris agit atra uenena Verg. *G.* 2.130; Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.27; atro delibutus Hercules Nessi cruore Hor. *Epod.* 17.31; (*cf.* sense 11) atra ceu serpentium lingua (*sc.* hominum) uibrat Plin. *Nat.* 18.4.
**10** (of fear and sim., esp. personified) Gloomy, dark, black.
▶ usque adeo .. impendent atrae formidinis ora superne Lucr. 4.173; Fugam .. atrumque Timorem Verg. *A.* 9.719; post equitem sedet atra Cura Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.40; procul atra recedat Inuidia Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.16.
**11** Spiteful, malevolent.
▶ si quis atro dente me petiuerit Hor. *Epod.* 6.15; quem uersibus oblinat atris *Ep.* 1.19.30.

**ateramum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk ἀτεράμων] (See quot.).
▶ circa Philippos ~um nominant in pingui solo herbam, qua faba necatur Plin. *Nat.* 18.155.

**Atesis** ~is *m.* see Athesis.

**Ateste** ~is *neut.* A town in Venetia.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 3.130; Patauium et ~e partibus adiunxere (Primus ac Varus) Tac. *Hist.* 3.6.

**Atestīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Ateste.
▶ perfer ~ae nondum uulgata Sabinae carmina Mart. 10.93.3;—(*m. as personal name*) egit ~us causas 3.38.5.

**Athamān** ~ānis *m.* An inhabitant of Athamania.
▶ (*pl.*) ~anum .. gens Cic. *Pis.* 96; socios .. adiunxit Epirotas, ~anas, Chaonas Nep. *Timoth.* 2.1; ~anum rex Liv. 31.28.1; si Amynandrum ~anesque Antiocho coniunxisset 35.47.7; admotum .. ~anas aquis accendere lignum narratur Ov. *Met.* 15.311; Plin. *Nat.* 4.6;—(*collect. sg.*) uagus altis dispersus siluis ~an (*cj.*) Luc. 3.188;—(*as quasi-adj.*) ~anes quoque uenerant legati Liv. 39.24.8.

**Athamānia** ~ae *f.* A district in Epirus.
▶ per Epirum atque ~am iter facere coepit Caes. *Civ.* 3.78.4; Liv. 42.55.2; Grat. 182; Plin. *Nat.* 20.253.

**Athamānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Athamania, Athamanian.
▶ (*as the name of a variety of* meum) Plin. *Nat.* 20.253.

**Athamantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Athamas.
▶ at illi (angues) Inoosque sinus ~osque pererrant Ov. *Met.* 4.497.
**b** (used w. ref. to the descendants of Athamas).
▶ (*Phrixus*) ~o .. in auro Mart. 8.28.19;—(*Palaemon*) ~a protectum tempora pinu Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.143.

**Athamantiadēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Athamas.
▶ ~es .. Palaemon Ov. *Met.* 13.919.

**Athamanticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Athamas.
▶ (*as the name of a variety of* meum) Plin. *Nat.* 20.253.

**Athamantis** ~idos or ~idis *f.* The daughter of Athamas, i.e. Helle.
▶ Helles ~idos urbes Prop. 3.22.5; fluctibus inmodicis ~idis aequora canent Ov. *Ep.* 17.137; et frustra pecudem quaeres ~idos Helles *Fast.* 4.903.

**Athamānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Athamania, Athamanian.
▶ est Phoebi fugiens ~a ad litora portus Prop. 4.6.15.

**Athamās** ~antis *m.* (mythol.) The father of Phrixus and Helle by Nephele, and of Learchus and Melicertes by Ino; killed Learchus in a fit of madness.
▶ exsultatio ~antis Cic. *Har.* 39; ~ante dementiorem *Pis.* 47; agitur furiis ~as et imagine falsa Ov. *Fast.* 6.489; infelix ~as Stat. *Theb.* 1.13; Hyg. *Fab.* 1.1.

**Athēna** ~ae *f.* Also ~**āna** (Petr. 58.7). The goddess Athena.
▶ maxima pars Graium Saturno et maxime ~ae conficiunt sacra Acc. *poet.* 3.1; ~a tibi irata sit, curabo Petr. 58.7.

**Athēnae** ~ārum *f.* The city of Athens.
▶ ~as anticum opulentum oppidum contempla Enn. *scen.* 287; in libero .. populo, ut Rhodi, ut ~is Cic. *Rep.* 1.47; ipse suum Theseus pro caris corpus ~is proicere optauit Catul. 64.81; Hor. *S.* 1.1.64; Plin. *Nat.* 4.24;—(*w.* Atticae) ad amicam .. ~as Atticas uiso Pl. *Truc.* 497;—(*as a centre of learning*) adulescentem .. ~as misit Quint. *Decl.* 333(p.310 l.16); ~is uiuere hominem, non in uilla putes Plin. *Ep.* 7.25.4; (*cf.*) quas ~as, quam scholam .. huic domesticae disciplinae praetulerim? V. Max. 2.1.10; nunc totus Graias nostrasque habet orbis ~as Juv. 15.110.
**b** (meton. for the inhabitants).
▶ ne petite auxilium, sed sumite, .. ~ae Ov. *Met.* 7.507; cum .. inusitatis perfusae tenebris ~ae sollicitudine angerentur V. Max. 8.11.ext.1; audite, ~ae Sen. *Phaed.* 1191.

**Athēnaeopolitae** ~arum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of one of the cities (other than the Attic one) called Athens.
▶ quod .. cum trinae fuerint Athenae, ab una dicti Athenaei, ab altera Athenaiis, a tertia ~ae Var. *L.* 8.35.

**Athēnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the city of Athens, Athenian.
▶ ~is in moenibus Lucr. 6.749; (*in place names*) ~um castellum, finibus Macedoniae subiectum Liv. 38.1.11.
**b** (as noun) an Athenian.
▶ Polycles ~us Plin. *Nat.* 34.52; Menestheus .. ~us *Ilias* 211;—(*pl.*) Var. *L.* 8.35.
**c** (as a personal name).
▶ ~us, Eumenis et Attali frater Liv. 38.13.3.

**Athenaïis** *m. pl.* The inhabitants of one of the cities (other than the Attic one) called Athens.
▶ Var. *L.* 8.35.

**Athēniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with Athens, Athenian.
▶ ingenua ~is Pl. *Cas.* 82; sacra .. more ~ium uirginum reposita in capitibus Cic. *Ver.* 4.5; populum ~em *Fam.* 1.9.18; ~is .. legatus Liv. 32.21.21; ~is .. turba Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.2; arcibus ~ibus Apul. *Mun.* 32.
**b** (as noun) an Athenian.
▶ Amphilochus ~is Var. *R.* 1.1.8; Hegias ~is Vitr. 3.pr.2;—(*pl.*) Lanuv. *com.* 1; ~es, unde humanitas, doctrina, religio, fruges, iura, leges ortae atque in omnis terras distributae putantur Cic. *Flac.* 62; Liv. 31.44.2; Sen. *Dial.* 8.4.1; Tac. *Ann.* 15.64.

**Athēniō** ~ōnis *m.* The name of a slave who led an insurrection in Sicily in 103 BC.
▶ ~o rex fugitiuorum Cic. *Ver.* 3.66;—(*as a term of opprobrium*) uidi ex tuis litteris .. quid ageretur .. de signifero ~one (*i.e.* Clodio) *Att.* 2.12.2.

**Athēnodōrus** ~ī *m.* A Greek name, esp. that of two Stoic philosophers from Tarsus; the younger of these was the teacher and friend of Augustus and is probably to be identified with the Athenodorus Calvus referred to by Cicero.
▶ (*the younger*) ad ~um Caluum scripsi ut ad me τὰ κεφάλαια mitteret Cic. *Att.* 16.11.4; ut .. ~us, Sandonis filius, quid de his rebus dicat, attenderis *Fam.* 3.7.5; Aug. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.5;—(*not identifiable*) Sen. *Dial.* 9.3.1; *Ep.* 10.5; Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.7.

**Atheos** ~i *m.* Also ~**us.** [Gk ἄθεος] (as a nickname) The Atheist.
▶ Diagoras, ~os qui dictus est Cic. *N.D.* 1.63; 3.89.

**athēra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀθήρα, ἀθήρη] A variety of gruel used in medicine.
▶ hac (*sc.* olyra) decocta fit medicamentum, quod Aegyptii ~am uocant, infantibus utilissimum, sed et adultos inlinunt eo Plin. *Nat.* 22.121.

**athērōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἀθήρωμα] A tumour occurring on the head and containing gruel-like matter.
▶ in hoc (*sc.* capite) multa uariaque tubercula oriuntur; ganglia, meliceridas, ~ata nominant Cels. 7.6.1.

**Athesis** ~is *m.* Also **Atesis.** A river of N. Italy, now the Adige.
▶ quales aeriae .. ~im .. propter amoenum consurgunt geminae quercus Verg. *A.* 9.680; Verona, ~i circumflua Sil. 8.595; accedentibus ~i ex Tridentinis Alpibus et Togisono ex Patauinorum agris Plin. *Nat.* 3.121.

**Atheus** ~i *m.* see Atheos.

**Athlans** see Atlās.

**athlēta** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀθλητής]
**1** A person who takes part in public games, an athlete.
▶ ex his .. institutis .. uel ad Herculis athla ~ae facti erant Var. *Men.* 162; hoc .. Sophocles si in ~arum probatione dixisset, iusta reprehensione caruisset Cic. *Off.* 1.144; Nep. *Cha.* 1.3; nunc ~arum studiis, nunc arsit equorum Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.95; ~arum .. certamen tum primo Romanis spectaculo fuit Liv. 39.22.2; BIS ~ARVM VNDIQVE ACCITORVM SPECTACLVM POPVLO PRAEBVI Aug. *Anc.* 4.33; Milonem ~am, cum constitisset, nemo uestigio educebat Plin. *Nat.* 7.83; ~a, qui omnis iam perdidicerit a praeceptore numeros Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.4; ~ae .. ea, quae pro iselasticis certaminibus constituisti, deberi sibi putant Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.118(119).1; (*cf.*) uelut ~arum quodam contenti simus tetradio (uitium) Col. 3.20.3.
**b** (spec.) a wrestler, prizefighter.
▶ ~as .. uidemus nihil nec uitando facere caute nec petendo uehementer, in quo non motus hic habeat palaestram quandam Cic. *Orat.* 228; non potest ~a magnos spiritus ad certamen adferre, qui numquam sugillatus est Sen. *Ep.* 13.2; 78.16; leuibus ~is Juv. 6.356.
**c** (pl.) athletes in contest (as a spectacle), an athletic contest.
▶ nouissimo die diuersis duabus per medium scaenis ~as edidit Plin. *Nat.* 36.120; edidit spectacula uarii generis: .. item circenses ~as naumachiam Suet. *Jul.* 39.1; *Aug.* 43.1; SOLVS IN SPECTACVLIS ~AS PAR XXX (dedit) *CIL* 10.1074.
**2** (w. gen.) A person who is practised (in some activity), an expert, adept, 'old hand'.
▶ uos, qui estis Epirotici pecuari(ae) ~ae Var. *R.* 2.1.2; nos ~ae comitiorum 3.5.18.

**āthlētica** ~ae *f.* [Athlēticvs, sc. *ars*] Athletics.
▶ ~am Pittheus .. (instituit) Plin. *Nat.* 7.205; 8.82.

**āthlēticē** *adv.* [Athlēticvs + -ē] Like an athlete.
▶ benene usque ualuit? — pancratice atque ~ Pl. *Bac.* 248; quid erilis noster filius? — ualet pugilice atque ~ *Epid.* 20.

**āthlēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἀθλητικός] Of or proper to an athlete; *ars* ~*a*, athletics.
▶ ut huius generis exercitationes cibique necessariae sunt, si(c) ~i superuacui Cels. 1.1.3; si malum inueterauit, ~o uictu corpus firmandum est 4.13.6;—cum iam natu grandis artem ~am desisset (Milo) Gel. 15.16.2.

**āthlum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἆθλον]
**1** A labour, task.
▶ Herculis ~is Var. *Men.* 76; Herculis ~a duodecim ab Eurystheo imperata Hyg. *Fab.* 30(lemma); Amp. 2.3; haec sunt uera ~a; nam ingenuum nasci tam facile est quam 'accede istoc' Petr. 57.11.
**2** (astrol.) The name given to the twelve parts of an imaginary celestial circle governing the activities of human life.
▶ ~a uocant Grai, quae cuncta negotia rerum in genera et partis bis sex diuisa coercent Man. 3.162; 3.172; 3.193.
**3** An athletic contest.
▶ taurum .. qui in ~o funebri .. poneretur Hyg. *Fab.* 91.4.

**Athos** *m.* Also **Atho** ~ōnis. Forms: The regular nom. is *Athos* and regular acc. *Athon*: in most cases the quantity of the 'o' is indeterminable, but *Athōs* occurs at Verg. *A.* 12.701, V. Fl. 2.201, Juv. 10.174 and *Athōn* at Verg. *G.* 1.332, V. Fl. 1.664. Other forms are: (i) nom. *Atho* Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.22, Liv. 44.11.3, Mela 2.31; (ii) acc. *Atho* Sen. *Suas.* 5.7, Plin. *Nat.* 4.37, 18.215; (iii) dat. *Atho* Mela 2.106; (iv) abl. *Athone* Cic. *Fin.* 2.112; *Atho* Ov. *Ars* 2.517, Liv. 44.28.3, Plin. *Nat.* 4.73, Amp. 13.4; (v) nom. pl. *Athones* Lucil. 113. Grammarians and scholiasts also give *Athonem* or *Athona* as acc. and *Athonis* as gen. A mountain on the peninsula of Acte in Chalcidice.
▶ Xerxes, cum .. Hellesponto iuncto ~one perfosso mari ambulauisset terra nauigauisset Cic. *Fin.* 2.112; cum .. iuuentus per medium classi barbara nauit ~on Catul. 66.46; ille (Pater) flagranti aut ~on aut Rhodopen .. telo deicit Verg. *G.* 1.332; creditur olim uelificatus ~os Juv. 10.174;—(*quasi-personified*) Sen. *Her. O.* 1048.
**b** (pl.) mountains like Athos.
▶ aigilipes montes, Aetnae omnes, asperi ~ones Lucil. 113.

**-āticus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -cvs; formed from vbl. bases (*erraticus, uenaticus*) and from nouns (*aquaticus, fanaticus, multaticus*).

**Atiliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Atilivs + -ānvs]
**1** Of Atilius; esp. of M. Atilius Regulus.
▶ ueluti Memnianorum praediorum uel ~orum Cic. *Att.* 5.1.2;—uirtutis ~ae exemplum V. Max. 4.4.6.
**2** (of a guardian) Appointed under the *lex Atilia*.
▶ ~us tutor Gaius *Inst.* 1.185.

**-ātilis** ~is, ~e *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -ilis¹; formed from nouns (*aquatilis, umbratilis*).

**Atilius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** A Roman gentile name, esp. M. Atilius Regulus, consul 267 and 256 BC, put to death by the Carthaginians in the first Punic War; also M. Atilius, a writer of *palliatae*.
▶ prudentia .. multa .. de M. ~io Q. Caepione M'. Aquilio recordatur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.14; M. ~ium captum in Africa Liv. 28.43.17;—post insequi Licinium facio ~ium Volc. *poet.* 1.9; Var. *L.* 7.90; 7.106; ~ius, poeta durissimus Cic. *Att.* 14.20.3; *Fin.* 1.5; odium mulierum, quale in μισογύνῳ ~i est *Tusc.* 4.25.
**2** *lex* ~*a*, a law (earlier than 186 BC.) concerned with the public appointment of guardians at Rome.
▶ si cui nullus omnino tutor sit, ei datur in urbe Roma ex lege ~a Gaius *Inst.* 1.185.

**Atina** ~ae *f.* A town:
**a** in Latium.
▶ raptam esse mimulam, quod dicitur ~ae factum Cic. *Planc.* 30; ~a potens Verg. *A.* 7.629; prisca .. ~a Mart. 10.92.2; monte niuoso descendens ~a Sil. 8.397;—(*perh. confused w.* Atella) qui captae decus Nolae ad consulem trahunt, adiciunt ~am et Calatiam ab eodem captas Liv. 9.28.6.
**b** in Venetia.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 3.131.
**c** in Lucania (cf. Atīnās b).

**Atīnās** ~ātis *a.* Of Atina:
**a** in Latium.
▶ ~atem praefecturam Cic. *Planc.* 47; ~ate agro Liv. 10.39.5.
**b** in Lucania.
▶ dixisse te nihil illo ~ati somnio fieri posse diuinius Cic. *Div.* 1.59; in ~ate campo fluuius mersus post XX milia passuum exit Plin. *Nat.* 2.225.

**Atīnātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The people of Atina:
**a** in Latium.
▶ utrum magis fauere putas ~is an Tusculanos suis? Cic. *Planc.* 19.
**b** in Lucania.
▶ Lucani subacti a Calchante, quae nunc loca tenent ~es Plin. *Nat.* 3.104.

**Atinius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** A Roman gentile name.
▶ Cic. *Dom.* 123; Liv. 32.29.3.
**2** Of or connected with Atinius:
**a** *plebiscitum* ~*um*, a decree conferring certain senatorial rights on the tribunes.
▶ tribunis .. plebis senatus habendi ius erat, quamquam senatores non essent ante ~um plebiscitum Gel. 14.8.2.
**b** *lex Atinia*, a law dealing with usucapion.
▶ legis ueteris ~ae uerba sunt: quod subruptum erit, eius rei aeterna auctoritas esto Gel. 17.7.1; dicit lex ~a, ut res furtiua non usucapiatur, nisi in potestatem eius, cui subrepta est, reuertatur Paul. *dig.* 41.3.4.6;—(*pl.*) Cic. *Ver.* 1.109.
**3** *ulmus* ~*a*, A tall variety of elm.
▶ Col. 5.6.2; Italia ~as uocat excelsissimas (ulmos) Plin. *Nat.* 16.72; 17.77.

**atizoē** ~ēs *f.* [unkn.] A precious stone.
▶ ~en .. argenteo colore fulgentem, magnitudine trium digitorum, ad lenticulae figuram, odoris iucundi Plin. *Nat.* 37.147.

**Atlans** see Atlās.

**Atlantes** ~um *m.* A people of N. Africa.
▶ ~es solem exsecrantur .. ut ipsis agrisque pestiferum Mela 1.43; Plin. *Nat.* 5.44.

**Atlantēus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Mt Atlas or the adjacent ocean, Atlantic.
▶ propter ~um litus pelagique seuera Lucr. 5.35; quo .. ~us .. finis concutitur Hor. *Carm.* 1.34.11; ab oceano .. ~o Luc. 5.598; gurgite ~o pelagi Stat. *Ach.* 1.223.
**2** Descended from Atlas.
▶ Pleiadas ~as Ov. *Fast.* 3.105.

**Atlantiacus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Mt Atlas or the adjacent ocean, Atlantic.
▶ qualis ~o memoratur litore quondam monstrum Geryones Sil. 13.200.
**2** Of or connected with Atlas (in quot., of the heavens, as borne by him).
▶ si quis ~i pondus molitur Olympi Calp. *Ecl.* 4.83.

**Atlantiadēs** ~ae *m.*
**1** The grandson of Atlas, Mercury.
▶ Ov. *Met.* 2.834; 8.627; paret ~es Stat. *Theb.* 1.303.
**2** The great-grandson of Atlas, Hermaphroditus.
▶ Ov. *Met.* 4.368.

**Atlantias** ~adis *f.* A daughter of Atlas.
▶ ~adem .. Calypson *Priap.* 68.23;—(*w.* sorores, *of the Pleiades*) uixque ~adum rubefecerat ora sororum (Aurora) Sil. 16.136.

**Atlanticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Athl-** .Orthog.: *Athlanticum* Amp. 7.1. Of or connected with Mt Atlas or the adjacent ocean, Atlantic; also, connected with or coming from the region in which Mt Atlas is situated.
▶ illo mari quod ~um .. appellatis Cic. *Rep.* 6.21; ter et quater anno reuisens aequor ~um Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.14; ~i litoris Mela 3.107; 'naugaui', inquit, '~um mare' Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.22; qua inrumpens oceanus ~us in maria interiora diffunditur Plin. *Nat.* 3.3;—(*w. ellipsis of* mare) Col. 8.16.9;—accipe felices, ~a munera, siluas (*of a table of citronwood*) Mart. 14.89.1; et subit Aetolos ~us accola campos Sil. 10.184.

**Atlantios** ~ion *a.* *nodus* ~*ios* The first cervical vertebra (as supporting the skull).
▶ spinae articulum scite nodum ~ion uocant; est autem primus Plin. *Nat.* 28.99.

**Atlantis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* and *f. adj.*
**1** (adj.) Of or connected with Mt Atlas or the region in which it is situated.

▸ dentibus hic niueis sectos ~ide silua inposuere orbes Luc. 10.144.

2 (noun) A daughter or female descendant of Atlas.
▸ ~idos .. Calypsus [Tib.] 3.7.77; ~ide Maia natus Ov. *Met.* 2.685; custos ~idos Vrsae *Tr.* 1.11.15; (*cf.*) ~ida nymphen (= Amphitriten) Germ. *Arat.* 322;—(*of the Pleiades*) Eoae ~ides Verg. *G.* 1.221; uagantes .. ~ides Sen. *Her. F.* 11; Col. 10.54; (*collect. sg.*) iamque sub Eoae dubios ~idis ignes albet ager V. Fl. 2.72; (*cf.*) filiae .. eius ~ides, quas nos uergilias, Graeci autem πλειάδας nominant Vitr. 6.7.6.

3 (noun) An island supposed to exist in the Atlantic Ocean.
▸ traditur et alia insula contra montem Atlantem, et ipsa ~is appellata Plin. *Nat.* 6.199.

**Atlantius** ~(i)i *m.* Hermaphroditus, the great-grandson of Atlas.
▸ ~ius Mercurii et Veneris filius qui Hermaphroditus dictus est Hyg. *Fab.* 271.2.

**Atlās** ~antis *m.* Also **Atlāns.** Forms: nom.: *Atlans* and *Atlas* are both common; *Athlans* Amp. 6.7 and elsewhere as a manuscript variant; voc.: *Atlā* Ov. *Met.* 4.644; acc.: *Atlanta* or *Atlantem.*

1 A high mountain in north-west Africa.
▸ Mela 3.101; ad montem Africae uel fabulosissimum ~antem Plin. *Nat.* 5.5; solis .. extremas ad ~anta uias Sil. 16.659; quanto sublimior ~ans omnibus in Libya sit montibus Juv. 11.24.

2 A Titan who was condemned to support the heavens on his head; later metamorphosed into a mountain.
▸ ~antis filiam Calypsonem Andr. *poet.* 15(16); nec .. ~ans sustinere caelum .. traderetur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.8; Mercuri, facunde nepos ~antis Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.1; Iapetionides ~as Ov. *Met.* 4.632; stelligeri uector Olympi .. ~ans Sen. *Her. O.* 1908; progenies ~antis (*i.e.* Mercurius) V. Fl. 1.841; Mart. 13.2.2; Stat. *Theb.* 8.315; Hyg. *Fab.* 150.2; (*cf.* sense 1) latera ardua ~antis duri caelum qui uertice fulcit Verg. *A.* 4.247;—(*as typical giant*) nanum cuiusdam ~anta uocamus Aethiopem Cycnum Juv. 8.32.

b a representation of Atlas.
▸ inerant signa expressa, quomodo Titani, .. magnique ~antes Naev. *poet.* 19(20).2.

**atnātus** ~ī *m.* see agnātus¹.

**atocium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk. ἀτόκιον (? -εῖον)] A contraceptive.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 29.85.

**atomus**¹ ~ī *f.* Also ~os. [Gk ἄτομος] Forms: ~ūs (acc. pl.) Lucil. 753. (phil.) The ultimate component of matter, a particle incapable of further division, an atom.
▸ eidola atque ~us uincere Epicuri uolam Lucil. 753; ille (Epicurus) ~os quas appellat, id est corpora indiuidua propter soliditatem censet in infinito inani .. ferri Cic. *Fin.* 1.17; ~orum, quae interiecto inani cohaerescunt *N.D.* 1.54; *Fat.* 22; aer .., si in ~os inciditur, sparsus est Sen. *Nat.* 2.6.2; Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.2.

**atomus**² ~a, ~um *a.* [as atomus¹] That cannot be cut, indivisible.
▸ Graeci stagonian et ~um tali modo appellant (tus) Plin. *Nat.* 12.62.

**atoptō** ~āre *tr.* see adoptō.

**atque, ac** *conj.* [ad- + -que¹] Forms: *adque* Acc. *trag.* 61, Aug. *Anc.* 4.30, *CIL* 14.2112.1.15; *atque* prob. always used before a vowel or 'h'; both forms are used before consonants. Position: occasionally postponed to second place in its phrase or clause, e.g. *Lydia* 56, Verg. *Ecl.* 6.38; Hor. *Epod.* 17.4, Ov. *Ars* 3.282, *Tr.* 3.2.13, V. Fl. 6.599; in third place Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.17.

1 (connecting a more particular or emphatic term or sentence) And .. too, and what is more.
▸ lepide ecastor aucupaui atque ex mea sententia Pl. *Truc.* 964; fugin hinc? — ego uero ac lubens Ter. *An.* 337; homo omnium et .. eruditissimus et .. acutissimus .. atque, ut ego soleo dicere, iuris peritorum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.180; illud uero cui probari potest, te sine tuo quaestu, ac maximo quaestu, tantam tuam infamiam, .. neglexisse ..? *Ver.* 3.52; multis ac summis uiris *Catil.* 1.10; praestate eandem nobis ducibus uirtutem atque illum adesse et haec coram cernere existimate Caes. *Gal.* 6.8.4; per amicos ac maxime per homines nominis Latini Sal. *Jug.* 40.2; ad prima ac dubia signa ueris Liv. 21.58.2; mox alios ac praecipuum Simoniden ceteras (litterarum formas) repperisse Tac. *Ann.* 11.14;—(*foll. by* ipse) sensus moresque repugnant atque ipsa utilitas Hor. *S.* 1.3.97; Maeliani atque ipse dux eorum Liv. 4.14.1;—(adeo, quidem, ultro) bene factum te aduenisse, Pamphile; atque adeo, id quod maxumumst, saluom atque ualidum Ter. *Hec.* 457; 'ego uero,' inquit Crassus 'ac doleo quidem illos uiros in eam fraudem .. esse delapsos' Cic. *de Orat.* 3.226; abnuentique uera esse quae adferret atque ultro corruptum arguenti Tac. *Hist.* 3.54; Plin. *Ep.* 7.6.7;—(ne .. quidem) nihil .. aliud ac ne pane quidem uescendo Plin. *Nat.* 19.108.

b (followed by a demonstrative pronoun, etc.).
▸ omnis sollicitos habui—atque haec una nox Ter. *Hau.* 461; equites .. eius angustis portis atque his a Caesaris militibus occupatis .. tardabantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.70.1; cum .. cepisset complures Persarum nobiles atque in his nonnullos regis propinquos Nep. *Paus.* 2.2;—alterum Cotum, antiquissima familia natum atque ipsum hominem summae potentiae Caes. *Gal.* 7.32.4;—sollicitabar rebus maximis uno atque eo perexiguo tempore Cic. *Ver.* 24; cum uestros portus atque eos portus quibus uitam ac spiritum ducitis in praedonum fuisse potestate sciatis *Man.* 33; negotium magnum est nauigare atque id mense Quintili *Att.* 5.12.1; *Off.* 1.71; (*w.* quoque) nisi ero meo uni indicasso, atque ei quoque ut ne enuntiet Pl. *Poen.* 888;—(*cf.*) simul eos .. plures cohortes atque omnes .. pariter acres inuadunt Sal. *Hist.* 4.76.

c (phrs.) *alius atque alius*: see alius¹; *etiam atque etiam*: see etiam; *unus atque alter*: see ūnus; *semel atque iterum, iterum atque iterum, iterum ac saepius, iterum ac tertium (tertio)*: see iterum.

2 (beginning an emphatic sentence or clause) And in fact, and what is more, and indeed.
▸ duce istam intro mulierem. atque audin? Pl. *Epid.* 400; istuc caue faxis .. atque illaec quae dixi dato *Mil.* 1126; rem tenes. — istuc ipsum. — atque istuc ipsum nil periclist Ter. *An.* 350; ac ne quis a nobis hoc ita dici forte miretur Cic. *Arch.* 2; Africanus indigens mei? minime hercle! ac ne ego quidem illius *Amic.* 30; ac tanta fuit in castris capiendis celeritas ut Teutomatus .. uix se ex manibus praedantium militum eriperet Caes. *Gal.* 7.46.5; atque ego .. uellem potius ob mea .. beneficia posse me a uobis auxilium petere Sal. *Jug.* 14.3;—(*parenth.*) in his tot et tantis —atque etiam plura possunt accidere —potest esse sapiens Cic. *Tusc.* 5.29;—(*w.* hercle, ecastor, *etc.*) atque ego quidem hercle.. Pl. *As.* 843; atque ecastor apud hunc fluuium aliquid perdundumst tibi *Bac.* 86; atque ea profecto tum multo puriora et dilucidiora cernentur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.46.

b (spec., introducing an exclamation at the appearance of a person who has just been mentioned).
▸ atque eccum ipsum hominem Pl. *Men.* 898; Diniarchusne illic est? atque is est *Truc.* 122; sed ubi obsecro est? — me quaerit haec. — atque eccum uideo Ter. *Eu.* 1006; atque eccum in ipso tempore ostentum senem! Pac. *trag.* 238; eamus ad ipsum. atque ipse commode de parte superiore descendebat Sis. *Mil.* 3.

c (introducing a wish).
▸ atque utinam in Latinis talis oratoris simulacrum reperire possemus! Cic. *Orat.* 22; *Lydia* 56; atque utinam ex uobis unus uestrique fuissem Verg. *Ecl.* 10.35; Liv. 21.41.13; eat atque utinam superetque labores V. Fl. 6.599.

d (spec., emphasizing agreement and adding a detail) yes, and—.
▸ numquae aduenienti aegritudo obiecta est? — atque acerruma Pl. *Bac.* 538; seruos ego? — ac meus *Cas.* 736; oro ut .. recipiatis.. — recipimus. — ac lubenter Ter. *Eu.* 1086;—(*w.* quidem) tun me uidisti? — atque his quidem hercle oculis Pl. *Mil.* 368; e caelo? — atque medio quidem *Trin.* 941; animaduertebas .. uersus ab is admisceri orationi.—ac multos quidem a Dionysio Stoico Cic. *Tusc.* 2.26; id estne numerandum in bonis?—ac maxumis quidem *Leg.* 2.12.

e (introducing a comparison).
▸ atque ut haec de honesto, sic de turpi contraria Cic. *Tusc.* 2.46; ac ueluti lentis Cyclopes fulmina massis cum properant Verg. *G.* 4.171; *A.* 4.402; certe furit, ac uelut ursus, obiectos caueae ualuit si frangere clathros Hor. *Ars* 472; atque ut et excusso iaculum torquere lacerto .. doctus Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.57; ac sicut aues ad uolatum .. ita nobis propria est mentis agitatio Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.1.

3 (introducing a new point or fresh aspect of a subject) And now; (also *ac primo, ac primum*).
▸ ac duo breuiter prima Cic. *Orat.* 44; atque ego illa non argumentabor quae sunt grauia uehementer *Clu.* 64; ac ne quis ex nostro .. casu hanc uitae uiam pertimescat *Sest.* 140; ac ne illud quidem silentio .. praetereundum puto *Phil.* 13.13; atque etiam alia diuisio est officii *Off.* 1.8; (*cf.*) atque ut aliquando ad te ueniam, de me hoc sit extremum *Vat.* 9; ac de inferenda quidem iniuria satis dictum est *Off.* 1.27;—Ameriam re inorata reuerterunt. ac primo rem differre cotidie .. isti coeperunt *S. Rosc.* 26; ac primum abs te illud .. quaero *Sul.* 3; ac primum tibi perspectum esse iudicium de te meum laetor, deinde.. *Att.* 1.20.1.

4 (connecting a word or phrase which strengthens or corrects the first term) And in fact, and even.
▸ quod nolebam ac uotueram Pl. *As.* 212; soluite istum nunciam, atque utrumque *Capt.* 355; proinde ut sacri sint ac sanctiores quam ille in Lydia Var. *R.* 3.17.4; magna ac multo maxima parte Cic. *Man.* 54; mihi magnae curae fore atque esse iam *Fam.* 3.5.2; si fuerit is .. iniustus .. timidus, hebeti ingenio atque nullo *Tusc.* 5.45; magna atque immanis cataplexis (est) Lucr. 4.1163; omnium superiorum dimicationum fructum in eo die atque hora docet consistere Caes. *Gal.* 7.86.3; bellum gerendum in Italia ac pro moenibus Romanis esse Liv. 21.16.6; patris sui legatum atque amicum Pisonem fuisse Tac. *Ann.* 3.12; sententia .. dis atque ipso Ioue digna Juv. 14.206;—(*w. numerals*) ubi tricenis ac quadragenis milibus admissarii aliquot uenierunt Var. *R.* 2.8.3; cum singulas binae ac ternae naues circumsteterant Caes. *Gal.* 3.15.1; hederae foliis denis atque duodenis Plin. *Nat.* 27.76.

b (w. *adeo, etiam,* etc.).
▸ ipsum praetorem .. redemptorem decumarum atque adeo aratorum dominum ac regem fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.71; qui de huius urbis atque adeo de orbis terrarum exitio cogitent *Catil.* 1.9; conqueramur, atque adeo ipse hanc litem meam faciam Sen. *Dial.* 11.2.2; non rationem, sed stomachum tibi narro. atque adeo quam multos putas esse quos ea .. offendant Plin. *Ep.* 9.17.3;—non .. simpliciter solum quaeritur quid honestum sit .. sed etiam ex comparatione quid honestius .. atque etiam quid honestissimum Cic. *Part.* 66; non dubito quin mirere atque etiam stomachere quod tecum .. agam saepius *Att.* 16.16f.17; in omnibus circulis atque etiam, si dis placet, in conuiuiis sunt Liv. 44.22.8; fons adhuc (est) et iam amplissimum flumen atque etiam nauium patiens Plin. *Ep.* 8.8.3;—non tamen potui ac ne debui quidem Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.1.

c (w. *paene, prope, uix*).
▸ mutum atque exanimatum ac uix uiuum Cic. *Ver.* 2.189; admirabilis quaedam et incredibilis ac paene diuina .. scientia *Phil.* 9.10; aliud multo propius atque in ipsis prope portis bellum exortum Liv. 1.14.4; prospexit de rupe gradus ac paene secuta est Stat. *Theb.* 3.465.

d (w. *potius*) or rather.
▸ permediocris ac potius leuis motus debere esse dicunt Cic. *de Orat.* 1.220; nec uero imperia expetenda ac potius aut non accipienda interdum aut deponenda non numquam *Off.* 1.68; sufficit unus (amicus) aut alter ac potius unus Plin. *Ep.* 2.13.3; modici ac potius exigui 6.10.3.

e *ac non,* and not rather.
▸ nulla denique est causa, in qua id, quod in iudicium uenit, reorum personis ac non generum ipsorum uniuersa dubitatione quaeratur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.134; siquidem decumae ac non bona uenibant aratorum *Ver.* 3.113; si pueri esse illam culpam ac non patris existimarem *Ver.* 3.159; uelut destituti ac non qui destituissent Liv. 8.27.2; si mihi mea sententia proferenda ac non disertissimorum .. hominum sermo repetendus esset Tac. *Dial.* 1.2; (*w.* potius) quis denique (eum) ita aspexit ut perditum ciuem ac non potius ut importunissimum hostem? Cic. *Catil.* 2.12.

5 (introducing a consequent or subsequent event, situation, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ille) excipiunt Vitellianos temere effusos atque illi consternantur Tac. *Hist.* 3.17;—(*w. advs.:* deinde) post triennium Tarracinam deducta colonia interpositoque quadriennio Luceria ac deinde interiecto triennio Suessa Aurunca Vell. 1.14.4; (ibi, inde) i hac mecum intro atque ibi si quid uis filium concastigato Pl. *Bac.* 1175; ad Leucopetram Tarentinorum atque inde Corcyram Cic. *Att.* 16.6.1; Athenas ueni a. d. xi K. lun. atque ibi .. uidi filium tuum Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.1; omnibus .. copiis ad Asparagium Dyrrachinorum peruenit atque ibi idoneo loco castra ponit Caes. *Civ.* 3.30.7; legati .. missi .. Saguntum ad Hannibalem atque inde Carthaginem Liv. 21.6.8; (ita, sic) Taureae dextrum umerum sauciat atque ita resiluit Quad. *hist.* 56; agmen eius extremum carpere coepit atque ita .. addito animo propius audaciusque accedit ad legiones *B. Afr.* 75.3; Liv. 21.36.1; ac sic prope innumerabiles species reperiuntur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.67.

b (having the force of an inverted *cum*) and, when.
▸ iamque inflexo Tritonia patre uenerat et misero decus immortale ferebat, atque illum .. aspicit Stat. *Theb.* 8.760; uix ego haec dixeram cunctabundus, atque inibi quispiam .. inquit Gel. 3.1.5.

c (beginning a sentence) and then.
▸ 'ubi cenamus?' inquam. atque illi abnuont Pl. *Capt.* 481; uir gregis ipse caper deerrauerat; atque ego Daphnim aspicio Verg. *Ecl.* 7.7; Liv. 3.46.7; dixerat; atque illi sese deus obtulit ultro Stat. *Theb.* 9.481;—(*repeated, s.v.l.*) atque atque accedit muros Romana iuuentus Enn. *Ann.* 537.

6 (introducing a principal cl.) Forthwith, lo and behold.
▸ dum circumspecto, atque ego lembum conspicor longum Pl. *Bac.* 279; *Epid.* 217; ego quidem postquam illam dudum tibi dedi, atque abii ad forum *Men.* 684; quoniam conuocaui (senatum), atque illi me ex senatu segregant *Mos.* 1050; illos ut caeco recubans in limine sensit Cerberus, atque omnis capitum subrexit hiatus Stat. *Theb.* 2.27.

7 (connecting a preliminary action with the main action or purpose) And, and then.
▸ sileteque et tacete atque animum aduertite Enn. *scen.* 2; asta atque Athenas anticum opulentum oppidum contempla 287; cape hoc argentum ac defer Ter. *Hau.* 831; ibo ac requiram fratrem *Ad.* 510; ibo atque edicam Pac. *trag.* 187; i, soror, atque hostem supplex adfare superbum Verg. *A.* 4.424; turba constitit ac silentium fuit Liv. 3.50.4; circumspicit ille atque, ubi sit, quaerit Ov. *Met.* 3.656.

8 (connecting epexegetic phrase or sentence).
▸ metuo ne non sit surda atque haec audiuerit Pl. *Cas.* 575; decipiam ac non ueniam Ter. *Hau.* 728; ea (iniuria) me consulem adfecit .. atque abeuntem magistratu contionis habendae potestate priuauit Cic. *Fam.* 5.2.7; non tulit ac miseros mutauit uirginis artus *Ciris* 482; esto beata, funus atque imagines ducant triumphales tuum Hor. *Epod.* 8.11; quae Punica religione seruata fides ab Hannibale est atque in uincula omnes coniecti Liv. 22.6.12.

b (appositive use).
▸ 'io triumphe'; id a θριάμβῳ ac Graeco Liberi cognomento potest dictum Var. *L.* 6.68; de indomitis quadripedibus ac pecore faciendum *R.* 1.21; in secunda parti ac leporario 3.3.8; 3.5.4; pars (*sc.* materiae) .. quae robore dura est ac lapis *Aetna* 397.

9 (w. slight adversative sense) And yet.
▸ atque ego istuc, Anthrax, aliouorsum dixeram Pl. *Aul.* 287; mi amatori seni coquendast cena. atque, quom recogito, nobis coquendast *Mer.* 742; atque etiam nunc tempus est

Ter. *Hau.* 189; quod .. tibi .. probo, uehementer gaudeo; ac putaram paulo secus Cic. *Att.* 6.1.2; atque ego, qui te confirmo, ipse me non possum *Fam.* 14.4.5;—(*w.* tamen) ac tamen ista ipsa .. non solum rata mihi erunt sed etiam grata 7.23.1; hae copiae .. ex dilectibus .. sunt refectae .. ac tamen quod fuit roboris duobus proeliis Dyrrachinis interiit Caes. *Civ.* 3.87.4; Tac. *Ann.* 3.72.

**10** (in various common collocations of pairs of words or expressions).
▸ uisne ego te ac tu me amplectare? Pl. *Mos.* 322; magnique Atlantes Runcus ac Purpureus, filii Terras Naev. *poet.* 19(20).3; uitam ac fortunas .. meas Lucil. 780; in bello atque in re militari Cic. *Fam.* 13.55.1; uiarum atque itinerum ducem Caes. *Gal.* 6.17.1; cum .. eum flens atque osculans oraret atque obsecraret Nep. *Att.* 22.2; cum multa caede ac foeda fuga retro ad naues compulsi sunt Liv. 22.31.4; Locrenses praetori legatisque, senatui ac populo Romano gratias egerunt 29.21.9; coniuges ac liberos Tac. *Ag.* 38.2;—(*synonyms or near-synonyms*) te inscientem atque inprudentem dicere ac facere omnia Ter. *Hau.* 633; nequeo desinere mirari eorum audaciam atque confidentiam Cato *orat.* 24; omnis istos .. deridete atque contemnite Cic. *de Orat.* 3.54; hic orat atque obsecrat *S. Rosc.* 77; unum .. ad id bellum imperatorem deposci atque expeti *Man.* 5; nihil denique cogitat .. nisi lubenter ac libere *Parad.* 34; petunt atque orant ut sibi parcat Caes. *Gal.* 6.9.7; ut .. Parthos .. fugaret ac funderet Vell. 2.46.5; ex libidine ac luxuria Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.8;—(*in zeugma*) delectationis atque aurium causa Cic. *de Orat.* 3.173; perditissimorum ciuium furori atque ferro *Dom.* 145.

**b** (pairs of opposites).
▸ amicitiam atque inimicitiam Enn. *scen.* 12; de uita ac morte Afran. *com.* 147; huc atque illuc intuentem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.184; sacrificia publica ac priuata Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.4; dextra ac sinistra Vitr. 1.5.2; bonis ac malis rationibus Col. 4.3.3; facienda ac non facienda Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.2; in Occidentem atque Orientem Tac. *Ann.* 3.34; prout bene ac secus cessit Plin. *Pan.* 44.8.

**c** (connecting two nouns referring to one subj.).
▸ diuum pater atque hominum rex Enn. *Ann.* 175; erus atque alumnus tuo' sum Pl. *Mer.* 809; neque solum illi hosti ac parricidae Cic. *Sul.* 19; hic ames dici pater atque princeps Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.50; unus etiam, dux ac magister saeuitiae Petr. 136.

**d** (joining two words governed by *inter*).
▸ nihil fore opino inter me atque illum Caecil. *com.* 17; inter os atque offam multa interuenire posse Cato *orat.* 214.

**e** (repeated).
▸ egoque iam pridem cognoui atque intellexi atque arbitror Cato *orat.* 23; 77; nouum ac singulare atque incredibile genus iniuriarum contumeliarumque Cic. *Ver.* 3.64; ad tantam morum ac sermonum ac uoluntatum uarietatem Q. Cic. *Pet.* 54; haec atque illa dies atque alia atque alia Catul. 68.152.

**11 a** (w. other conjs. or asyndeta, forming a more closely linked pair).
▸ uigilans ac sollers, sicca sana sobria Afran. *com.* 61; terrore sempiterno et diurno ac nocturno metu Cic. *Tusc.* 1.48; ab regibus ac dynastis ciuitatibusque Nep. *Ag.* 7.3; spes ac metus et inertissimum uitium, uoluptas Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.5.

**b** (connecting groups of words themselves linked by other conjunctions).
▸ menses .. diesque et horas ac situs locorum et uisus populorum complexus Plin. *Nat.* 2.53; et utiliter demum ac Latine perspicueque dicendo Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.3.

**c** (connecting the last two of three or more terms).
▸ ea .. se fortunatim feliciter ac bene uortat Enn. *Ann.* 108; clamo postulo obsecro oro ploro atque inploro fidem! Caecil. *com.* 212; coma prolixa impexa conglomerata atque horrida Pac. *trag.* 20[b].

**d** *-que .. atque,* both .. and; (also) *et .. atque; atque .. atque.*
▸ Bistoniasque plagas atque Ismara propter Lucr. 5.31; exiguus mus sub terris posuitque domos atque horrea fecit Verg. *G.* 1.182; in antiquam formulam iurisque ac dicionis eorum Liv. 26.24.6; Curt. 5.6.17; Luc. 10.503; seque ac maiores et posteros Tac. *Ann.* 4.3;—quod ibi tum et pabulum multum .. ac cultura arborum aptior Var. *R.* 1.6.5; quae sunt et amplissimae ac minime rotundae Plin. *Nat.* 15.90; Suet. *Cl.* 21.3;—atque deos atque astra uocat crudelia mater Verg. *Ecl.* 5.23; Sil. 1.93.

**e** (coupled with *neque*).
▸ neque quaerere huius operis est ac multi rettulere Tac. *Ag.* 10.7; Suet. *Ves.* 12.

**12** (as a simple copulative) And.
▸ CVM .. ROMAM REDISSET ATQVE INTERIM Q. FABIVS .. MAXIMVS .. IN IVSSV EIVS PROELIO CONFLIXISSET *Elog.* 8 (*CIL* 1.p.192); ui magna quadrupes eques atque elephanti proiciunt sese Enn. *Ann.* 232; siquis strenue fecerat, donabam honeste .. atque in contione uerbis multis laudabam Cato *orat.* 37; discunt etiam ridere puellae, quaeritur atque illis hac quoque parte decor Ov. *Ars* 3.282; ingentia namque castra alios aditus atque impius obsidet hostis V. Fl. 5.396.

**b** (w. other conjs., app. without difference in meaning).
▸ Telamonis patris atque Aeaci et proaui Iouis Enn. *scen.* 325; flerunt Rhodopeiae arces altaque Pangaea et Rhesi Mauortia tellus atque Getae atque Hebrus et Actias Orithyia Verg. *G.* 4.463; *A.* 12.355; Hor. *Epod.* 17.4; Plin. *Nat.* 2.85.

**c** (in compound numbers).
▸ de aeribus equestribus, de duobus milibus ac ducentis Cato *orat.* 104; milli passum .. atque duobus Lucil. 506; cohortibus .. centum atque XXX Caes. *Civ.* 3.10.5; milia hominum duo ferme atque octingenti Liv. 10.39.3.

**13** (after words expressing similarity or dissimilarity)
**a** (adjs. or prons.).
▸ (*expr. similarity*) si parem sapientiam habet ac formam Pl. *Mil.* 1251; faxo tali sum mactatum atque hic est infortunio Ter. *Ph.* 1028; pomarium seminarium ad eundem modum atque oleagineum facito Cato *Agr.* 48.1; cum .. aequam partem tu tibi sumpseris ac populo Romano miseris Cic. *Ver.* 3.49; aliquid ab isto simile in aestimatione atque a ceteris esse factum *Ver.* 3.193; Gallorum eadem atque Belgarum oppugnatio est haec Caes. *Gal.* 2.6.2; pari spatio transmissus atque ex Gallia est in Britanniam 5.13.2; cum totidem nauibus atque erat profectus Athenas .. rediret Nep. *Milt.* 7.4; Massiliensis .. in eo honore .. audimus apud uos esse ac si medium umbilicum Graeciae incolerent Liv. 37.54.21;—(*dissimilarity*) aliud mihi respondes ac rogo? Ter. *Ph.* 684; maiores seorsum atque diuorsum pretium parauere bonis atque strenuis Cato *orat.* 21; contrarium .. decernebat ac proximis paulo ante decreuerat Cic. *Ver.* 1.120; alia natura totius negoti nunc est ac tum fuit *Clu.* 92; non alia longe ratione ac plumbea saepe feruida fit glans in cursu Lucr. 6.306; erat non dissimile atque Alexandreae genus aedificiorum *B. Alex.* 18.1; Pollio haud disparibus uerbis ac nuper Vitellius censet Tac. *Ann.* 12.9; (*cf.*) hau centensumam partem dixi atque, otium rei si sit, possum expromere Pl. *Mil.* 764.

**b** (advs.; also *pro eo, pro portione*).
▸ (*expr. similarity*) nulla adaeque est Accheruns atque ubi ego fui Pl. *Capt.* 1000; te mihi fidelem esse aeque atque egomet sum mihi scibam Ter. *Ph.* 581; uereor ut hoc .. perinde intellegi possit auditu atque ipse cogitans sentio Cic. *Marc.* 12; similiter atque *Phil.* 1.9; aut proxime atque ille aut etiam aeque laborare *Fam.* 9.13.2; proinde aestimans ac si usus esset Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.4; quod uestrum nomen imperiumque iuxta ac deos immortales iam pridem intuetur Liv. 37.54.16; sic ab eo comprobantur atque si a Caesare gesta sunt Ulp. *dig.* 1.19.1; (*cf.*) digne ac mereor commendatus esse Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.1;—(atque ut) pariter hoc fit atque ut alia facta sunt Pl. *Am.* 1019;—remittendum in datione pro portione ac decem primis processit Var. *R.* 3.9.21; omnis deos .. pro eo mihi ac mereor relaturos esse gratiam Cic. *Catil.* 4.3;—(*dissimilarity*) uereor ne illud grauius Phaedria tulerit neue aliorsum atque ego feci acceperit Ter. *Eu.* 82; si haec contra ac dico essent omnia Cic. *Ver.* 4.11; ne sim saluus si aliter scribo ac sentio *Att.* 16.13(a).1; quos tibi negotiaque .. non secus commendo ac si mea essent *Fam.* 13.33; quae res cum ei sequius ac rata fuerat proueniret Apul. *Met.* 9.29; (*before* aliter) est ac putant aliter Var. *L.* 9.104.

**c** (after a verb).
▸ neque se Luna quoquam mutat atque uti exorta est semel Pl. *Am.* 274.

**14** As; *ac si,* as if; *simul atque,* as soon as, the moment that: see SIMVL; *statim atque,* from the moment that: see STATIM.
▸ nescio qui id tibi sum oblitus hodie, ac uolui, dicere Ter. *An.* 841; habebit haesitationem, numquid adire (*sc.* hereditatem) non possit, atque qui in testamento portionem suam nescit Paul. *dig.* 5.4.5;—meum non est, ac si me canis memorderit Enn. *Sat.* 63; ab oppidanis, ac si suarum partium essent *B. Hisp.* 13.5; eum .. restituendum, ut capiat, atque si in Italia fuisset Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.17.1.

**15** (after comparatives) Than.
▸ (*w. adjs.*) amicior mihi nullus uiuit atque is est Pl. *Mer.* 897; id neque maius neque pulchrius cuiquam atque mihi esse uidetur Cornelia Nep. fr.1; qui tu inpunitior exis atque hic ..? Pers. 5.131;—(*w. advs.*) illi non minus ac tibi pectore uritur intimo flamma Catul. 61.169; haud minus ac iussi faciunt Verg. *A.* 3.501; artius atque hedera procera adstringitur ilex Hor. *Epod.* 15.5.

**atquī** *conj.* Also **atquin.** [AT¹ + QVI²] Forms: *adquin* Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.1.

**1** (introducing a contradiction or denial of what has just been said) But, and yet, nevertheless:
**a** (in dialogue, beginning a reply).
▸ numquam auferes hinc aurum. — atqui iam dabis Pl. *Bac.* 824; quid Dauos narrat? .. — nil prorsus. — atqui exspectabam quidem Ter. *An.* 435; nescio. — atqui sic inuentast *Eu.* 953; tum Crassus 'atqui arbitror, Sulpici .. non tam te haec admiraturum' Cic. *de Orat.* 1.137; *Brut.* 249; 'atqui' respondit Habinnas, 'nisi illa discumbit ego me apoculo' Petr. 67.3;—(*in tmesis*) si opsequare, una resoluas plaga—at pol qui certa res hanc est obiurgare Pl. *Am.* 705; audi. — non audio. — at pol qui audies post *Rud.* 946.

**b** (in continuous discourse, introducing an answer to an imagined question).
▸ item cum .. id non fieri ostendi possit despiciendam eam esse rationem. atqui ostenditur Var. *L.* 8.67; tamenne accusaretis? atqui lex nusquam excepit Cic. *Inv.* 2.140; quid ureo? modum statuarum haberi nullum placet? atqui habeatur necesse est *Ver.* 2.145; nihil .. ante hoc tempus .. criminamini Sestium. 'atqui uis in foro uersata est *Sest.* 77; 'o rem' inquis 'difficilem et inexplicabilem!' atqui explicanda est *Att.* 8.3.6; *Off.* 3.74; di meliora, inquis. atqui non indignitas rerum sponsionis uinculum leuat Liv. 9.9.7; aliis uentis non orirentur cometae: atqui oriuntur Sen. *Nat.* 7.7.3.

**2** (introducing a statement contrary, but not contradictory, to what precedes) But, and yet, all the same.
▸ sine ueniat. atqui si illam digito attigerit uno, oculi ilico ecfodientur Ter. *Eu.* 740; namque et Herodotum illum .. in causis nihil omnino uersatum esse accepimus; atqui tanta est eloquentia, ut me quidem .. magno opere delectet Cic. *de Orat.* 2.55; non, opinor, tam impudens esses. atqui uide ne multo nunc sis impudentior *Caec.* 62; *Att.* 14.1.2; num enim alia in causa M. Cato fuit, alia ceteri ..? atqui ceteris forsitan uitio datum esset, si se interemissent *Off.* 1.112; quid labor aut benefacta iuuant? .. atqui non Massica Bacchi munera, non illis epulae nocuere repostae Verg. *G.* 3.526; nolint. atqui licet esse beatis Hor. *S.* 1.1.19; Liv. 22.39.8; atqui nemo hoc dicere .. ausus est infelicem Socraten dices in carcere.. Sen. *Ep.* 71.17; Larg. 179;—(*w. advs.*) atqui non solum.. Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.4; quis .. sustineat petulans esse ad alterius arbitrium? atqui etiam in aduocatos .. libenter nonnulli inuehuntur Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.11; set si quis legem sanciat, poenas indicat, idem illi ciuitatem uerti .. clamitabunt. atqui ne corporis quidem morbos ueteres .. nisi per dura et aspera coerceas Tac. *Ann.* 3.54; atqui ego contra.. Apul. *Apol.* 21. β atquin turbari sine uentis non solet aequor *Buc. Eins.* 2.7; Stat. *Theb.* 6.161; [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.15; Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.1.

**b** (app. without adversative sense) and what is more.
▸ nihil timetis, non incendia, non graues ruinas .. atqui corpora sicciora cornu .. habetis Catul. 23.12.

**3** (introducing the minor premiss of a syllogism).
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 2.16; si omne animal secari ac diuidi potest, nullum est eorum indiuiduum, nullum aeternum; atqui omne animal ad accipiendam uim externam et ferundam paratum est; mortale igitur omne animal .. sit necesse est 3.29.

**Atracidēs** ~is *m.* Caeneus, the son of Atrax, the mythical founder of the town of Atrax in Thessaly.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 12.209.

**Atracis** ~idis *f.* A woman of Atrax in Thessaly (applied to Hippodamia).
▸ Ov. *Am.* 1.4.8; *Ep.* 16.248.

**Atracius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**a** (app.) Of the river Atrax in Aetolia.
▸ licet ~is considat in oris Prop. 1.8.25.
**b** of the town of Atrax in Thessaly, Thessalian.
▸ ~a subitae de uirgine (*sc.* Hippodamia) pugnae V. Fl. 1.141; qualis per nubila Phoebes ~a rubet arte labor Stat. *Theb.* 1.106.

**atractylis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἀτρακτυλίς] The name of a plant of the genus *Carthamus,* the spindle thistle, also used as an antidote against poisons.
▸ colu antiquae utebantur exili, quare quidam ~ida uocant Plin. *Nat.* 21.90; 21.184.

**ātrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [*atra-* (ĀTER) + -MENTVM]
**1** Any substance used to impart a dark colouring, black pigment, blacking.
▸ una opera ebur ~o candefacere postules Pl. *Mos.* 259; tractata notam labemque remittunt ~a Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.236; in his (*sc.* tricliniis) .. supra podia abaci ex ~o sunt subigendi Vitr. 7.4.4; 7.10.4; ~um .. inter facticios (colores) erit Plin. *Nat.* 35.41; Larg. 230.

**2 a** ~*um librarium* or *scriptorium,* writing ink; also absol.
▸ collecta (fuligo) partim componitur ex gummi subacta ad usum ~i librarii Vitr. 7.10.2; id .. quod subinde raditur, inlini ~o scriptorio satis est Cels. 6.4.3; ~um librarium ex diluto eius (*sc.* absinthii) temperatum litteras a musculis tuetur Plin. *Nat.* 27.52;—EA NOMINA OMNIA IN TABVLA, IN ALBO, ~O SCRIPTOS .. HABETO *CIL* 1.583.14; Antiochus .. calamo et ~o militat Cato *orat.* 60; Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.1; o dignum Spartano ~um! Sen. *Suas.* 2.16; Petr. 102.13.

**b** ~*um sutorium,* a solution of copper sulphate used for blackening leather, and for medical purposes.
▸ Cic. *Fam.* 9.21.3; sanguinem (supprimit) .. ~um sutorium quod Graeci chalcanthon appellant Cels. 5.1; Plin. *Nat.* 34.123.

**3** ~*um sepiae,* a black fluid or 'ink' exuded by the cuttlefish.
▸ se .. tutantur ~i effusione saepiae Cic. *N.D.* 1227; sepiarum ~um (aluum mouet) Cels. 2.29.2; Plin. *Nat.* 11.8.

**Atramīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the country of the Atramitae in Arabia Felix.
▸ Minaea (murra), in qua et ~a est et Gebbanitica Plin. *Nat.* 12.69.

**ātrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĀTER + -ĀTVS¹]
**1** Darkened, blackened, dingy.
▸ ~is dentibus Caecil. *com.* 268; Var. *L.* 8.18.
**2** Clothed in black, 'in mourning'.
▸ cedo quis umquam cenarit ~us? Cic. *Vat.* 30; an ~us prodiret in publicum Suet. *Nero* 47.2; Tac. *Ann.* 3.2;—(*w. abl.*) ~us taetra ueste Acc. *trag.* 374; (*poet. of horses*) cur .. solis .. ~is luxerit orbis equis Prop. 3.5.34.

**Atreūs** ~ei *m.* Forms: (voc.) ~*eu* Sen. *Thy.* 513; (acc.) ~*ea Thy.* 486. Pros.: disyll., nom., voc., gen., and acc. ~*eum;* remainder trisyll. First syllable app.

never scanned as short where determinable. Atreus, the father of Agamemnon and Menelaus.
▸ ACC. *trag.* 198; OV. *Am.* 3.12.39; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.24; (*as a character in a play*) at ~eo dicente plausus excitantur CIC. *Off.* 1.97; (*title of a tragedy by Accius*) GEL. 13.2.2.

**Atriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the town of Atria in Venetia; (m. pl. as noun) its people or territory.
▸ cum .. ~us dulcius culix cantet MART. 3.93.9;—in ~orum paludes quae Septem Maria appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.120.

**ātriārius** ~ii *m.* [ĀTRIVM + -ĀRIVS] A servant employed in the *atrium*, a house servant.
▸ ~ii et focarii et his similes ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.5.

**Atriāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of HADRIĀTICVS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.120.

**ātricapilla** ~ae *f.* [ĀTER + CAPILLVS] A bird, perh. the blackcap.
▸ melancoryphi genus auium, quae Latine uocantur ~ae PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M.

**ātricolor** ~ōris *a.* [ĀTER + COLOR] Of dark colour, black.
▸ torus .. plumeus, ~or, pullo uelamine tectus OV. *Met.* 11.611.

**Atrīdēs** ~ae *m.* Also ~a. FORMS: (nom. sg.) ~*a* PROP. 2.14.1; (acc. sg.) ~*en*, also ~*em* [SEN.] *Oct.* 816, ~*am* AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.94(10N); (abl. sg.) ~*e* OV. *Ep.* 3.39, ~*a Ilias* 90. PROS.: first syll. usu. long; short in [SEN.] *Oct.* 816. A son or descendant of Atreus; (pl.) Agamemnon and Menelaus; (sg., usu.) Agamemnon.
▸ ACC. *trag.* 14; VERG. *A.* 9.602; OV. *Am.* 2.12.10;—arsit ~es medio in triumpho uirgine rapta HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.7; PROP. 4.1.112; (*iron. for Domitian*) itur ad ~en JUV. 4.65;—~es .. Menelaus VERG. *A.* 11.262; si minor ~es Helenen, Helenesque sororem quo premat ~es crimine maior habet OV. *Ars* 3.11.

**ātriensis** ~is *m.* [ĀTRIVM + -ENSIS]
1 The servant in charge of household administration, steward, major-domo.
▸ PL. *Cas.* 462; me reliquit pro ~i in aedibus *Poen.* 1283; idem coquus, idem ~is CIC. *Pis.* 67; ANTIOCHVS LIVIAE ~IS *CIL* 6.3942a; PETR. 29.9; SUET. *Cal.* 57.2.
2 A slave working under the major-domo, a house servant.
▸ in magna familia sunt alii lautiores, ut sibi uidentur, serui, sed tamen serui, ut ~es CIC. *Parad.* 37; ex alte cinctis unus ~ibus PHAED. 2.5.11; insistere ~ibus ut supellectilem exponant COL. 12.3.9; sumptus ~ium PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.3; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8.1.

**ātriolum** ~i *neut.* [ĀTRIVM + -OLVM] A small anteroom.
▸ quo loco in porticu te scribere aiunt ut ~um fiat CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; SEN. *Con.* 1.11.

**ātriplex** ~icis *neut.* [ad. Gk ἀτράφαξυς] A kitchen herb, orach.
▸ grauis ~ici consurgit longa phaselos COL. 10.377; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.99; (*cf.*) ~ex et siluestre est, accusatum Pythagorae 20.219.

**ātriplexum** ~i *neut.* var. of ĀTRIPLEX.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.29M.

**ātritās** ~ātis *f.* [ĀTER + -TĀS] Blackness.
▸ (illam) replebo ~ate PL. *Poen.* 1290.

**ātrītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [ĀTER + -ĪTVS²] Blackened.
▸ ita replebo atritate, ~ior (*v.l.* atrior) multo ut siet PL. *Poen.* 1290.

**ātrium** ~ii *neut.* [dub.]
1 (often pl. for sg. in poets) The first main room in a Roman-style house, with a central *compluuium*; here callers were received; it also contained the *lectus genialis* and the family portraits.
▸ aedificiis .. in quibus est ~ium maius CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; ~ia uersari et circumcursare columnae usque adeo fit uti pueris uideantur, ubi ipsi desierunt uerti .. LUCR. 4.400; cum diuitis aedes peruolat et pennis alta ~ia lustrat hirundo VERG. *A.* 12.474; VITR. 6.3.1; columnas VI .. in ~is eius domus statuerat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.6;—stant thylacistae in ~iis PL. *Aul.* 518; ~ia seruantem postico falle clientem HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.31; OV. *Pont.* 4.4.27; frequens ~ium SEN. *Ep.* 76.12; STAT. *Theb.* 2.215;—~iaque inmodicis artet imaginibus MART. 2.90.6.
2 (pl.) A complete house, a palace.
▸ Iouis ~ia OV. *Fast.* 3.703; LUC. 2.238; STAT. *Theb.* 1.197; atra ~ia Proserpinae APUL. *Met.* 6.19.
**b** ~*um Vestae*, The temple of Vesta, the group of buildings containing it.
▸ OV. *Fast.* 6.263; uirgines, cum ui morbi ~io Vestae coguntur excedere, matronarum .. curae custodiaeque mandantur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.2.
**c** ~*um regium*, prob. the same as sense 2b, built on the site of the old Regia.
▸ comprehensae lautumiae forumque piscatorium et ~ium regium LIV. 26.27.3; 27.11.16.
3 A room in a temple or other building used for business, esp. auctions.
▸ ~iis auctionariis CIC. *Agr.* 1.7; Cato ~ia duo, Maenium et Titium in lautumiis, .. in publicum emit LIV. 39.44.6; OV. *Am.* 1.13.19; cum desertis Aganippes uallibus esuriens migraret in ~ia Clio JUV. 7.7; (*cf.*) ab ~iis Sapalas et Caruilios .. sibi amicissimos comparauit (Sulla) Q. CIC. *Pet.* 10.
**b** ~*um Libertatis* a building in Rome used as censor's office and for other purposes.
▸ quaestiones .. quae sunt habitae nunc in ~io Libertatis CIC. *Mil.* 59; CIC. *Att.* 4.17.7(16.14); censores extemplo in ~ium Libertatis escenderunt LIV. 43.16.13; TAC. *Hist.* 1.31; SUET. *Aug.* 29.5; (*cf.*) nec me .. ~ia Libertas tangere passa sua est OV. *Tr.* 3.1.72.
**c** ~*a Licinia*, the name of some auction rooms in Rome.
▸ tollitur ab ~iis Liciniis atque a praeconum consessu in Galliam Naeuius CIC. *Quinct.* 12; 25.

**atrōcitās** ~ātis *f.* [ATROX + -TĀS]
1 Dreadfulness (of appearance, situation, etc.), hideousness, horror.
▸ si qua te fortuna ab ~ate mortis uindicasset CIC. *de Orat.* 3.12; in tanta ~ate temporis *Phil.* 8.32; ~ate rei .. terrentur SAL. *Jug.* 101.7; uir asper ingenio augebat ~atem eorum, quae dicerentur LIV. 45.10.8; GEL. 20.1.18.
**b** violence, fury.
▸ maris ~as obiectu crepidinis frangitur COL. 8.17.10; ~as proelii FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.4).
**c** violence (of expression).
▸ uerbi ~ate dempta CIC. *Phil.* 8.1; inuidiosam ~atem uerborum habent *Q. fr.* 1.2.6.
2 Savageness (of character or behaviour), barbarity.
▸ ACC. *trag.* 468; non ~ate animi moueor—quis enim est me mitior? CIC. *Catil.* 4.11; *Luc.* 136; crudelitas, quae nihil aliud est quam ~as animi in exercendis poenis SEN. *Cl.* 2.4.1; ob ~atem morum in insulam Amorgum deportatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.13; SUET. *Tib.* 75.1.
3 Wickedness, heinousness, enormity (esp. of criminal offences); (pl.) wicked deeds.
▸ auget peccati ~atem *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; etiam .. plus .. disputationis habuit quam ~atis CIC. *Cael.* 27; a tanti sceleris ~ate 53; ~atem facti leniebant SAL. *Jug.* 27.1; LIV. 40.5.1; ~as crescit ex his: quid factum sit, a quo, in quem .. QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.15; SUET. *Cal.* 12.2; uulneris magnitudo ~atem facit PAUL. *dig.* 47.10.8;—crudelissimae mulieris cunctis ~atibus diligenter expositis APUL. *Met.* 10.28.
4 (of action) Harshness, severity, rigour.
▸ fecit tamen ~as poenae oboedientiorem duci militem LIV. 8.8.1; quod in foro uel ~ate formularum uel modo petitionum .. diiudicatur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.37; Silurum gens non ~ate, non clementia mutabatur TAC. *Ann.* 12.32; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.16(4.6.3).

**atrōciter** *adv.* ~cius, ~cissimē. [ATROX + -TER²]
1 With great ferocity, violently, bitterly.
▸ ~citer res publica agitabatur SAL. *Jug.* 37.1; tres ferme horas pugnatum est et ubique ~citer LIV. 22.6.1.
**b** (of speaking, etc.).
▸ contenta uoce ~citer dicere et summissa leniter CIC. *Orat.* 56; GEL. 13.25(24).9.
**c** (transf., of natural forces).
▸ Garunna .. iactat nauigantes ~citer MELA 3.21; hiemabit ~cissime PLIN. *Nat.* 18.354.
2 With bitterness of feeling, acrimoniously.
▸ de ambitu cum ~cissime ageretur in senatu CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.15.2; *Mur.* 64; ~cissime in regem .. inuecti sunt LIV. 32.19.12; inopia commeatuum, duritia imperii ~cius accipiebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.23.
3 Cruelly, savagely.
▸ tot ciuis ~cissime sustulit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 154; *Ver.* 1.70; ~cius in urbe saeuitum TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; animos pastorum in meam perniciem ~citer suscitauit APUL. *Met.* 7.22.
4 Severely, harshly.
▸ quamuis ~citer ipse tulisset, uos tamen fortiter iudicaturos CIC. *Mil.* 21; ~cius mitiusue suadentibus LIV. 8.21.1; ~cissime exercuit (leges) SUET. *Tib.* 58; ~citer uerberandi ius VEN. *dig.* 1.16.11.

**atrophus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἄτροφος] Affected by lack of nutrition.
▸ quae cibum non sentiant, ~a appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 22.152; ab imbecillitate uires recolligentibus, quos ~os uocant 28.129;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a carnosiora faciunt 27.63.

**Atropos** ~i *f.* One of the three Parcae or Fates.
▸ *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 56; MART. 10.38.13; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.127; 4.8.19.

**atrōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἄτρωτος] Invulnerable.
▸ dicunt Neptuni et Iphimedes filios fuisse ~os HYG. *Fab.* 28.3; 30.2.

**atrox** ~ōcis, ~ōcior, ~ocissimus *a.* [ĀTER + -OX]
1 Terrible in appearance or aspect, frightful, dreadful.
▸ iratis quidem nulla est formosior effigies quam ~ox et horrida SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.3; ipsaque ob ora lux ~ox micat SIL. 17.477; TAC. *Ag.* 37.2; foedum atque ~ox spectaculum *Hist.* 2.70.
**b** (of weather, storms, etc.); (also, of heat) fierce, terrible.
▸ adeo ~ox adorta tempestas est LIV. 21.58.3; breuis, ~ox, nebulosus .. olim .. Axenus .. dictus MELA 1.102; si plerumque est ~ocior hiems COL. 7.3.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.344; MART. 7.37.6; nox nimbo ~ox TAC. *Ann.* 4.50; (*poet.*) non pectora flectit imber ~ox (*sc.* telorum) STAT. *Theb.* 10.542;—flagrantis ~ox hora Caniculae HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.9.
2 (of situations, news, etc.) Frightful, alarming, terrible.
▸ NAEV. *poet.* 35(41); ~oci ac difficili rei publicae tempore CIC. *Ver.* 4.108; quid tua sors? tristis, ~ox *Mur.* 42; quod plerumque in ~oci negotio solet SAL. *Cat.* 29.2; tumultus Gallici fama ~ox inuasit LIV. 8.20.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.51; ualetudo ~ox *Ann.* 3.64; (*cf.*) in incerto erant procul an coram ~ocior haberetur (*sc.* Nero) 15.36.
3 (of warfare) Bloody, violent, furious.
▸ (bellum) magnum et ~ox SAL. *Jug.* 5.1; ad gladios, ubi Mars est ~ocissimus, uenerat LIV. 2.46.3; magna utrimque caede ~ox proelium fuit 8.1.4; VELL. 2.21.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.22.
4 Cruel, fierce, savage.
▸ insanam .. esse aiunt, quia ~ox incerta instabilisque sit PAC. *trag.* 369; inimicus ~ox *Ciris* 539; Accius esset ~ox, conuiua Terentius esset OV. *Tr.* 2.359; ~ox dextra .. Hannibal STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.77; ~ox Medea QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.73; ~ox fortuna .. filios mihi eripuit SUET. *Tib.* 23; (*of character*) animus .. ~oci uinctus malitia est ACC. *trag.* 46; ante omnia inuisum ipsum ingenium ~ox cognomenque Imperiosi LIV. 7.4.3;—(*pred.*) furit te reperire ~ox Tydides HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.27; Caesar .. instat ~ox LUC. 2.658;—(*w. gen.*) ~ox odii Agrippina TAC. *Ann.* 12.22;—(*w.* ad) negat ullum ~ocius esse animal ad conficiendum hominem in aqua PLIN. *Nat.* 9.91;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~oces in has rogationes nostras coorti sunt LIV. 4.3.3.
**b** (of feelings, words, etc.) bitter, savage, harsh.
▸ oratores ~ox responsum rettulerunt LIV. 2.39.10; nec enim tam ~oces fuisse eas (simultates) 41.22.7; cedat luctus ~ox STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.133; ~ocem inuidiam ferret TAC. *Hist.* 3.39; haec uulgus, proceres ~ociora 5.25; ~ocissimus ueteranorum clamor *Ann.* 1.35;—(*of an orator, oratory*) huic generi orationis uehementi atque ~oci CIC. *de Orat.* 2.200; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.5.
**c** (of facial expression, demeanour).
▸ uadit ~ox uisu STAT. *Theb.* 12.222; aspicit puer gutum ~ocibus oculis stomachabundus GEL. 17.8.6; (*compar. w. weakened sense*) uoce atque uultu ~ociore 18.7.3.
5 (of wild beasts) Savage, dreadful.
▸ illi cessit ~ox bubalus atque uison MART. *Sp.* 22.10; anguis ~ox STAT. *Theb.* 6.156; ~ocissimus leo GEL. 5.14.15.
6 (of conduct, actions, etc.) Dreadful, shocking, atrocious.
▸ incredibili re atque ~oci percitus TER. *Hec.* 377; res tam scelesta, tam ~ox, tam nefaria CIC. *S. Rosc.* 62; crudelitas grauior est atque ~ocior *Ver.* 1.122; percussus est ~ocissimis litteris *Fam.* 9.25.3; ~ox uisum id facinus LIV. 1.26.5; 8.7.20; ~ocissimi .. auctor facinoris VELL. 2.46.4; TAC. *Ann.* 4.71; (*of charges, etc.*) contra ~ocissimum crimen cogor defendere CIC. *Deiot.* 2; uenio ad .. ~ocissimam suspicionem tuam *Marc.* 21; (*facet.*) occisa est haec res, nisi reperio ~ocem mi aliquam astutiam PL. *Capt.* 539.
**b** (leg., of the more serious offences) gross, heinous; (also of offenders).
▸ nec accusatorem .. ~oci in causa .. iocantem feret quisquam QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.31; ~ox autem iniuria aestimatur uel ex facto, uelut si quis ab aliquo uulneratus .. fuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.225; iniurias ~ociores, ut de osse fracto GEL. 20.1.32; ULP. *dig.* 26.10.1.8; ad solam autem ~ocem uim pertinet hoc interdictum 43.16.1.3;—nisi si qua tam ~ox tamque famosa persona sit PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.3.1; ~ociores enim sunt nocturni effractores 47.18.2.
7 Ruthless, inflexible, unrelenting, harsh.
▸ cuncta terrarum subacta praeter ~ocem animum Catonis HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.24; olim ~ox illa fides SIL. 6.378; ~ox uirtus 13.369; JUV. 2.12; M. Cato ~ocissimus huiusce uitii insectator est GEL. 1.15.8.

**atta¹** ~ae *m.* [child-language, cf. Gk ἄττα, Goth. *atta*, etc.] (term of respect used in addressing old men) Father.
▸ ~am pro reuerentia seni cuilibet dicimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.12M; p.13M.

**atta²** ~ae *m.* [perh. Etr.]
1 (see quot.).
▸ ~ae appellantur, qui propter uitium crurum aut pedum plantis insistunt et adtingunt terram magis quam ambulant PAUL. *Fest.* p.12M.
2 As a surname, esp. T. Quinctius Atta, the poet (d. 77 BC).
▸ SUET. *Cl.* 1.1;—HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.79.

**attactus** ~ūs *m.* Also **adt-**. [ATTINGŌ¹ + -TVS³] The action of touching, touch, contact.
▸ corium ~u non asperum VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; ille (*sc.* anguis) inter uestis et leuia pectora lapsus uoluitur ~u nullo VERG. *A.* 7.350; OV. *Met.* 14.414; uitta .. fronte sine ullo delapsa ~u, nudauit tempora regis SIL. 16.269; APUL. *Mun.* 27.

**attagēn** ~ēnis *m.* Also **attagēna** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀτταγήν] A bird resembling the partridge, perh. the francolin.
▸ non ~en Ionicus iucundior HOR. *Epod.* 2.54; ~en maxime Ionius celeber PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133; 8.228; MART. 2.37.3;—Ionicarum .. ~enarum 13.61.2; Phrygia ~ena GEL. 6(7).16.5.

**Attalicus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of King Attalus or his dynasty.

▶ ex hereditate ~a aulaea, clamides VAR. in Non. p.537M; ~is ex urbibus una HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.5; domus regibus ~is facta VITR. 2.8.9; 7.pr.4.

**b** typical of an Attalus, rich, splendid.

▶ ~is opibus data uellera *Culex* 63; ~is condicionibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.12.

**2** Woven with gold; (poet.) covered with gold-inwoven cloth.

▶ ~as supera uestis PROP. 3.18.19; ~is aulaeis contectos parietes V. MAX. 9.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196; 36.115; SIL. 14.659;—nec sit in ~o mors mea nixa toro PROP. 2.13.22; 4.5.24.

**Attalius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of various medicaments.

▶ CELS. 5.19.11.A; 6.6.5.B.

**Attalus** ~ī *m.* The name of several kings of Pergamum, esp. Attalus III (d. 133 BC.) who was said to have invented the art of inweaving cloth with gold.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.35(2.20.2).

**b** (as the type of a wealthy potentate).

▶ neque ~i ignotus heres regiam occupaui HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.5.

**attamen** *conj.* see AT[1].

**attat** *interj.* [shortened form of ATTATAE] (expr. sudden enlightenment, surprise, etc.) Ah!

▶ ~, illic huc iturust. ibo ego illic obuiam PL. *Am.* 263; ~, quem quaerebam *Cur.* 390; TER. *An.* 125; ~ eccum Phidippum et patrem uideo *Hec.* 449; ACC. *trag.* 138.

**b** (also expr. fear, a warning, etc.).

▶ ~, perii hercle ego miser PL. *Aul.* 411; ~ .. — num formidulosus obsecro es, mi homo? TER. *Eu.* 756; ~, noli, noli scribere, inquam, istud CATO *orat.* 171.

**attatae** *interj.* [Gk ἀτταταῖ] = ATTAT.

▶ ~! nunc pol ego demum in rectam redii semitam PL. *Cas.* 468; ~! meus pater hicquidem est quem uideo *Mer.* 365.

**b**

▶ ~! caedundus tu homo es; nimias delicias facis PL. *Cas.* 528.

**attattatae** *interj.* extended form of ATTATAE.

▶ ~! caue ⟨ne⟩ cadas amabo NAEV. *com.* 82.

**attegia** ~ae *f.* [prob. Gall.] A hut.

▶ dirue Maurorum ~as, castella Brigantum JUV. 14.196; DEO MERCVRIO ~AM TEGVLICIAM COMPOSITAM SEVERINIVS SATVLLINVS .. EX VOTO POSVIT *CIL* 13.6054.

**attegrō** ~āre *intr.* [AD- + *-tegro* (INTEGRŌ)] (See quot.).

▶ ~are est uinum in sacrificiis augere PAUL. *Fest.* p.12M.

**attelebus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀττέλεβος] A kind of wingless locust.

▶ locustarum minimae sine pinnis, quas ~os uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 29.92.

**attemperātē** *adv.* Also **adt-**. [pple. of ATTEMPERŌ + -Ē] At a convenient moment, opportunely.

▶ itane ~ euenit, hodie in ipsis nuptiis ut ueniret TER. *An.* 916.

**attemperō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TEMPERŌ] To fit, adjust.

▶ supra catinum paenula .. est ~ata VITR. 10.7.2; (*perh.*) gladiator .. timidissimus .. errantem gladium sibi ~at (*codd.*: adtemptat *cj.*) SEN. *Ep.* 30.8.

**attemptō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adt-**, **attento**. [AD- + TEMPTŌ] FORMS: *attemto* FEST. p.133M.

**1** To lay hands upon, attack, assail; (also of non-physical attacks).

▶ iuue nunc ~are, iuue nunc, anime, ruspari Phrygas! ACC. *trag.* 489; VAR. *L.* 5.87; curabo sentiat quos attemptarit PHAED. 5.2.7; primum est .. non ~ari COL. 7.12.7; illum bello ~are STAT. *Theb.* 4.71; ui ~antem acriter reppulerat TAC. *Ann.* 13.25; FEST. p.133M;—cum ea ~entur eius lingua CIC. *Har.* 16.

**b** (of sickness) to attack.

▶ quae aegritudo insolens mentem ~at tuam PAC. *trag.* 60; comitiali morbo ~atur APUL. *Apol.* 50; ex crapula helluo ~atur 59.

**2** To attack with reasoning, call in question.

▶ mecum facientia iura si tamen ~as HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.24; nec .. testamentum eius quisquam ~auit V. MAX. 7.8.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.14; de sententia indubitata, quae nullo remedio ~ari potest ULP. *dig.* 12.6.23.1.

**3** To try to seduce, make an attempt on.

▶ ne compositae orationis insidiis sua fides ~etur CIC. *Orat.* 208; suam classem ~atam magno cum suo periculo paene sensit *Red. Pop.* 17;—(*chastity*) pudicitiam seruulorum suorum ~ari non uult SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.7; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.20; PAUL. *dig.* 47.10.10.

**4** To try to use, essay.

▶ natum .. docuit (Daedalus) .. ~are uias uolucrum SIL. 12.96; locos .. laetiores ~auit TAC. *Dial.* 22.2.

**attendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum *tr., intr.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TENDŌ]

**1** *animum ~dere*, To pay attention, listen carefully.

▶ cum silentio animum ~dite, ut pernoscatis TER. *Eu.* 44; animum coepi ~dere, hoc modo sermonem captans *Ph.* 868; quo tempore .. auris iudex erigeret animumque ~deret? CIC. *Ver.* 1.28;—(*w. dat.*) dictis animum ~das postulo LUCIL. 693; 851;—(*w.* ad) sed ~dite animos ad ea quae consequuntur CIC. *Agr.* 2.38.

**b** (w. obj. cl.) to learn by listening, observe.

▶ nunc quam rem uitio dent quaeso animum ~dite TER. *An.* 8; iubet peritos linguae ~dere animum, pastorum sermo agresti an urbano propior esset LIV. 10.4.9.

**c** to study or examine a matter closely; to apply oneself (to a purpose).

▶ si, cum animum ~deris, turpitudinem uideas adiunctam ei rei CIC. *Off.* 3.35; GEL. 10.11.6;—(*w.* ad) cum animum ~disset ad cauendum NEP. *Alc.* 5.2.

**2** *aurem ~dere*, To listen hard.

▶ aurem ~do, ut quirem exaudire amplius ACC. *trag.* 281.

**3** *animo ~dere*:

**a** to listen to.

▶ (*w. cl.*) nunc quid petam .. aequo animo ~dite TER. *Hec.* 28.

**b** to apply oneself (to), concentrate the attention.

▶ (*w.* ad) sed cum animo (*cj.* animum) ~di ad quaerendum PAC. *trag.* 17; (*absol.*) quis enim, cum utatur uoluptate ea .. ~dere animo .. potest? CIC. *Hort.* fr.81.

**4 a** (absol.) To be an attentive listener, pay attention.

▶ ~de, quaeso, Piso CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37; audi, audi atque ~de, Laterensis *Planc.* 98; cogendus est et ~dere, et ediscere aliquid CELS. 3.18.21; rursus .. alium custodem dari qui ~dat PLIN. *Nat.* 28.11; MART. 6.42.22; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.5; (*w. animus as subj.*) excitabunturque animi, ut ~dant CIC. *Part.* 121; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.14; (*in a letter*) quaeso, ~de et me .. consilio iuua CIC. *Att.* 11.22.2; (*in a fable*) pretium est operae ~dere PHAED. 2.5.6;—(*w. dat.*) iurat in leges ~dentibus dis (nam cui magis quam Caesari attendant?) PLIN. *Pan.* 65.2.

**b** (w. acc.) to listen to carefully, pay close attention to, mark.

▶ uersus aeque prima et media et extrema pars ~ditur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.192; nunc hoc ~dite *Ver.* 2.185; neglegentius ~dunt cetera *Clu.* 116;—(*w. pers. obj.*) erigite mentis aurisque uestras et me .. dicentem ~dite! *Sul.* 33; quoniam me .. tam diligenter ~ditis *Arch.* 18; ~do te studiose *Fin.* 3.40; Pisces .. cupiunt .. ~dere Taurum MAN. 2.514.

**c** (w. cl.) to learn by listening or paying attention.

▶ excipere uoces eorum et procul quid narrarent ~dere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.153; LIV. 27.47.3; ~de cur negare cupidis debeas PHAED. 2.pr.14.

**5 a** To be an observer, watch closely.

▶ saecula Romanos numquam tacitura labores ~dunt LUC. 8.623; numquid .. uidisti .. iuuencam ..? — non satis ~di CALP. *Ecl.* 3.7; STAT. *Theb.* 11.419; (*poet.*) ~dit toruo tristis Rhamnusia uultu *Silv.* 2.6.73.

**b** (w. acc.) to guard, watch.

▶ illam .. tempore in omni ~dunt uigiles STAT. *Theb.* 12.352.

**6 a** To pay close attention, be observant.

▶ ut caelestia, ut diuina .. ex quibus .. si ~das, ad augendum permulta suppetunt CIC. *Part.* 56; quod .. sentire, quia sum Romae et quia curo ~doque, possum *Fam.* 4.13.4; *Tusc.* 4.67; hi tutiores quidem sunt .. si ~dunt CELS. 2.8.26; MELA 1.1; SEN. *Ep.* 47.16; id manifestum fiet adtendentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.275; interius si ~das, magis illa iuuant, quae pluris ementur JUV. 11.16;—(*w. dat.*) ~deres Physicis QUINT. *Decl.* 283(p.148,l.3); ut non tantum uniuersitati eius (*sc.* sermonis) ~das PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.3; SUET. *Gal.* 5.1.

**b** (w. acc.) to examine or study closely, look into, pay close attention to.

▶ ea nos commodius quam ceteros ~disse non affirmamus CIC. *Inv.* 1.77; quae si diligenter ~detis *Font.* 43; animaduertat ~datque naturas auium VITR. 1.4.7; multas res ~dens 9.pr.14; causam eius ~dere CELS. 3.22.4.

**c** (w. dat.) to take notice of, heed (rules, rumours, etc.).

▶ his rationibus ~dens VITR. 4.3.3; ne sermonibus quidem malignis aut ~dit aut alitur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.26.2.

**7** To note, observe, mark.

▶ stuporem hominis uel dicam pecudis ~dite CIC. *Phil.* 2.30; ut nouum calamitatis genus ~das *Att.* 3.10.2; suorum et hostium res pariter ~dere SAL. *Jug.* 88.2; ~do egregiam formae compositionem VITR. 2.pr.3; pecudum mortes auiumque ~dere cantus MAN. 4.914;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non ~dit eum qui patefecerit hoc curasse CIC. *Sul.* 4; *Luc.* 111; VITR. 1.pr.2;—(*w. acc. and pple.*) similiter exeuntem umbram e circulo ~demus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.152;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum ~do qua prudentia sit Hortensius CIC. *Quinct.* 63; ~de quo serpat (argumentum) *N.D.* 1.98; SAL. *Cat.* 53.2; ~demus quem ad modum .. umbra cohibeatur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.152.

**8** To give one's attention to, attend to, deal with.

▶ modo illud ~datur, dignane causa uideatur CIC. *Inv.* 2.175; parua res est, sed tu bene ~disti *Att.* 15.26.4; ~dit ipse: nulla pars sacri perit SEN. *Thy.* 695; curate agros ~dere ULP. *dig.* 32.1.68.1;—(*w.* de) cum de necessitate ~demus, etiam si non necessarium aliquid uidebitur, uidendum tamen erit quam sit id magnum CIC. *Part.* 84; (*cf.*) ut nihil possit de officiis legationis ~dere *Phil.* 12.26; (*cf. w. sense* 9) eo tempore ~dendum est, ne quid fiat, quod ualetudinem impediat CELS. 3.16.1.

**9** To set one's mind (to a task), take trouble, exert oneself.

▶ postquam ~di magis et ui coepi cogere ut rediret TER. *Hec.* 267;—(*w. conj. and another vb.*) his .. ex partibus iuris .. ~dere atque elicere pertemptando unam quamque iuris partem oportebit CIC. *Inv.* 2.68; cum plura sint ambigui genera .. ~dere et aucupari uerba oportebit *de Orat.* 2.256;—(*w. inf.*) si .. hanc ego discere artem ~derim POMPON. *com.* 63; ACC. *trag.* 279;—(*w.* ut, ne) nosti facetias hominis; quas uelim ~das ne in bilem .. uertat iniuria PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.8; debet .. iudex ~dere, ut .. neque maioris neque minoris summa posita condemnet GAIUS *Inst.* 4.52.

**10** To spread out, stretch, extend; (pass.) to extend, stretch towards.

▶ mirabile monstrum caudam Helicen super ~dens GERM. *Arat.* 51; (*w. dat.*) caelo manus ~dentes APUL. *Met.* 11.13;—(*pass.*) caulae firmae solidis cratibus .. porrectis undique lateribus ante fores .. ~duntur 4.6; (*w. dat.*) nemus quod fluuio praeterluenti ripisque longis ~ditur 6.11.

**attentē** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **adt-**. [ATTENTVS + -Ē] With close attention, carefully, with concentration.

▶ ita ~e tute illorum officia fungere TER. *Hau.* 66; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.259; cum sorore ages ~ius, si te occupatione ista relaxaris *Att.* 16.16.2; si ~e leges *Fam.* 7.19; *Fin.* 5.50; SAL. *Cat.* 52.18; spectaret populum ludis ~ius ipsis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.197; senectutem suam .. ~ius custodire SEN. *Ep.* 104.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.11; parum ~e dictum GEL. 4.15.1.

**attentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ATTENDŌ + -TIŌ] Application, attention.

▶ in cura, ~one animi, cogitatione, uigilantia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.150; docilem .. haec ipsa praestat ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.34; FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.

**attento** see ATTEMPTŌ.

**attentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **adt-**. [pple. of ATTENDŌ]

**1** (of listeners, observers, etc.) Attentive, heedful.

▶ ut ~i sint qui audiant CIC. *Top.* 97; me ~issimis animis .. auditis *Sest.* 31; impetus ~os oculorum transfugit ictus *Aetna* 350; nullum .. cultum ~ioribus oculis uiderunt V. MAX. 3.3.1;—(*pred.*) ut ~os .. auditores habere possimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.6; ~as auris animumque reposco LUCR. 6.920; HOR. *S.* 2.1.19; si .. ~um .. fecerimus (iudicem) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.7.

**2** (of the mind, thought, etc.) Intent, concentrated.

▶ tempus meridianum Crassum in acerrima atque ~issima cogitatione posuisse CIC. *de Orat.* 3.17; magis est ~i animi quam furentis *Div.* 2.111; ~issimo consilio salutis remedia circumspiciebant V. MAX. 3.8.ext.6;—(*w. dat.*) quaesticulis te faciebat ~iorem CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.7; adeo continentiae ~i V. MAX. 2.5.5; APUL. *Met.* 7.15;—(*w.* ad) si ~os animos ad decoris conseruationem tenebimus CIC. *Off.* 1.131;—(*cf.*) animus in spe atque in timore .. ~us fuit TER. *An.* 303.

**b** (of persons or actions) careful, conscientious.

▶ pater familias et prudens et ~us CIC. *Quinct.* 11; *Ver.* 1.126; quae res nisi ~a ludorum instauratione expiata esset V. MAX. 1.7.4.

**3** Frugal, economical, careful.

▶ durus .. nimis ~usque uideris HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.91; quo pacto partis tutetur amantis ephebi, ut patris ~i 2.1.172; (*w. dat.*) mus .. asper et ~us quaesitis *S.* 2.6.82; (*w.* ad) nimium ad rem in senecta ~i sumus TER. *Ad.* 954.

**attenuātē** *adv.* [ATTENVĀTVS + -Ē] Plainly, barely.

▶ oratorum bonorum .. duo genera sunt, unum ~ presseque, alterum sublate ampleque dicentium CIC. *Brut.* 201.

**attenuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adt-**. [ATTENVŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of lessening, diminution.

▶ defensoris narratio simplicem .. expositionem debet habere cum ~one suspicionis *Rhet. Her.* 2.3; ~one aut conplexione eiusdem litterae sic .. uenit (*for* ueniit) ante quam Romam uenit 4.29.

**2** Plainness (of style).

▶ in illa facetissima uerborum ~one .. uersari *Rhet. Her.* 4.16.

**attenuātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of ATTENVŌ]

**1** (of style) Plain, bare, subdued.

▶ *Rhet. Her.* 4.11; illa .. iuuenilis redundantia multa habet ~a CIC. *Orat.* 108.

**2** Straitened, impoverished.

▶ fortunae familiares ~issimae *Rhet. Her.* 4.53.

**attenuō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TENVŌ]

**1** To make thin or slender; (pass.) to be reduced in size, become thinner, shrink.

▶ aena signa manus dextras ostendunt ~ari saepe salutantum tactu LUCR. 1.317; ~ans .. lambendo cutem hominis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.172; 36.53; (*of pruning*) non falx ~at frondatorum arboris umbram CATUL. 64.41; COL. 11.2.7;—sortes ~atae erant LIV. 21.62.8; 22.1.11; ut potius crassitudine (uites) conualescant quam superuacua longitudine ~entur COL. 4.6.4; foliorum exilitate usque in fila ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 21.30; LARG. 51.

**b** to reduce in number, thin out; to reduce in value or amount.

▶ (legio) erat Dyrrachinis proeliis uehementer ~ata CAES. *Civ.* 3.89.1; (gens) Maurorum .. ~ata bellis ad paucas recidit familias PLIN. *Nat.* 5.17; (*cf.*) magna caede ita ~ari praesidii uires LIV. 25.11.3;—fame patrias altaque uoragine uentris ~arat opes OV. *Met.* 8.844; *Pont.* 4.5.38.

**c** (app.) to clarify.

▶ ~are niues norunt et lintea nostra MART. 14.104.1.

**d** to reduce (an action, event) to small proportions.
▸ bellum exspectatione eius ~atum atque imminutum est CIC. *Man.* 30.

**2 a** To make thin or attenuated in tone.
▸ uoce paulolum ~ata *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; CIC. *Clod.* fr.22.
**b** to make plain or bare (in style).
▸ oratio nimia religione ~ata CIC. *Brut.* 283.

**3** To weaken, exhaust.
▸ potentia est ad sua conseruanda et alterius ~anda idonearum rerum facultas CIC. *Inv.* 2.169; omnium rerum ~ata inopia erat (multitudo) LIV. 45.11.7; ~ant iuuenum uigilatae corpora noctes OV. *Ars* 1.735; SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.16; COL. 5.6.26; ~atum .. continuatione laborum SUET. *Tib.* 21.7.
**b** to straiten, impoverish.
▸ quibus rebus ~ati oppido perquam pauci sub pellibus adquiescebant *B. Afr.* 47.5; insignem ~at deus, obscura promens HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.13.

**4** To reduce in estimation, diminish.
▸ huiusmodi partes sunt uirtutis .. ~andae si dehortabimur *Rhet. Her.* 3.6.

**5** To reduce in intensity, alleviate.
▸ fertur .. tristis Achilles Haemonia curas ~asse lyra OV. *Tr.* 4.1.16; luctus ~are tuos *Epic. Drusi* 342.

**atterō** ~terere, ~triuī, ~trītum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TERŌ] FORMS: *atteruisse* (= *attriuisse*) TIB. 1.4.48.

**1** To rub (against), rub, grind.
▸ tuan ego caussa, carnufex, quoiquam mortali libero auris ~teram PL. *Per.* 749; sulco ~tritus splendescere uomer (incipiat) VERG. *G.* 1.46; Cerberus .. leniter ~terens caudam HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.30; ~teritur pressa uomer aduncus humo OV. *Pont.* 4.10.6; ut nubes .. ignem eodem modo uel percussae reddant uel ~tritae SEN. *Nat.* 2.22.2; STAT. *Theb.* 3.584.
**b** to chafe, wear (w. toil, etc.).
▸ puluinus .. peraeque et hic et ille ~tritus CATUL. 6.10; num grauis imbellis ~terit hasta manus? PROP. 4.3.24; rustico opere ~tritae manus V. MAX. 4.4.5; ambulatio ~terendo ulcus sordidum reddit CELS. 7.25.2; femina ~teri adurique equitatu notum est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.218; tenuare rudis ~trito pollice lanas STAT. *Ach.* 1.581; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~trita sanat (oleum myrteum) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.87.

**2** To wear away, wear down.
▸ saepe etiam duris errando in cotibus alas (apes) ~triuere VERG. *G.* 4.204; ne .. oculi ~terantur COL. 11.2.16; ne contrario occursu ~terantur (dentes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.160; ~trita ueniet sportula saepe toga MART. 14.125.2; ULP. *dig.* 23.3.10;—(*by treading*) quo neque .. errans bucula .. surgentis ~terat herbas VERG. *G.* 4.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.34; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.60; (*poet.*) iam patet ~tritus solitarum limes aquarum OV. *Ep.* 17.133; STAT. *Theb.* 5.515; (*facet.*) area .. ~tritis ridet adulta pilis PETR. 109.9.l.4.
**b** to reduce in dimensions, diminish.
▸ parua dierum efficitur mora et ~tritis consumitur horis MAN. 3.350; fundauerat urbem .. Solimon .. paulatim ~trito nomine, Sulmo SIL. 9.76; FRON. *agrim.* p.19.

**3** To diminish (property, resources, etc.) by use, waste, fritter away.
▸ difficile est ~tritas opes recolligere SEN. *Suas.* 5.3; ut .. prodiderit .. Parthos .. pabulo ~trito relicturos oppugnationem TAC. *Ann.* 15.16; nec res ~teritur longo sufflamine litis JUV. 16.50; SUET. *Aug.* 40.1; APUL. *Met.* 11.28.
**b** to grind, impoverish (people or places).
▸ nam nec tributis contemnuntur nec publicanus ~terit TAC. *Ger.* 29.2; *Hist.* 1.89; in regione bello ~trita 3.50; modica res publica nouis sumptibus ~terebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.10.
**c** to fritter away, waste (time).
▸ totum diem in itinere ~triuimus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N).

**4** To impair the strength or vigour of, enervate, weaken.
▸ mutuis libidinibus ~triti PETR. 81.6; fessas luxu ~tritasque secundis .. mentes SIL. 12.83; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.27; adsiduis et iniustis .. operibus ~triti FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.10); (*cf.* sense 2) nec iam splendescit lima, sed ~teritur (opus) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.10(11).3.
**b** to weaken, reduce (mil. forces); to wear down the power of.
▸ magna pars eius (*sc.* exercitus) auaritia aut temeritate ducum ~trita est SAL. *Jug.* 85.46; CURT. 4.6.31; ~tritae iam omnes ualidissimi regni uires erant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.20);—Aegyptiorum bellis ~trita est Aethiopia PLIN. *Nat.* 6.182; (*cf.*) et uincere inglorium et ~teri sordidum arbitrabatur TAC. *Agr.* 9.5.
**c** to diminish, impair (qualities, faculties, etc.).
▸ ubi eorum famam atque pudorem ~triuerat SAL. *Cat.* 16.2; V. MAX. 9.1.ext.1; Gaius ~tritis facultatibus urbe cessit SUET. *Gal.* 3.4.

**atterrāneus** (dub.) ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TERRA + -ĀNEVS] (app.) Coming to the earth, earthborne.
▸ ~a (fulgura) SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.2.

**attestatiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adt-**. [ATTESTOR + -TIŌ] Testimony, attestation.
▸ pars triplici ~one firmatur AGEN. *agrim.* p.36.

**attestātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adt-**. [ATTESTOR] Confirmatory, corroboratory; (in quots., of lightning).
▸ ~a (fulgura), quae prioribus consentiunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.12M.

**attestor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TESTOR] To bear witness to, attest, confirm.
▸ id .. postea uerum esse ~atast Fortuna VAR. in Non. p.367M; hoc ~atur breuis Aesopi fabula PHAED. 1.10.3; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.10.

**attexō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TEXŌ]

**1** To attach by weaving, weave or plait on.
▸ barbarorum agris quasi ~ta quaedam uidetur ora esse Graeciae CIC. *Rep.* 2.9; pinnae loricaeque ex cratibus ~untur CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.6; ~tis capite crinibus APUL. *Met.* 11.8.

**2** To add on, link to.
▸ ad id, quod erit inmortale, partem ~itote mortalem CIC. *Tim.* 41; superioribus eius partibus .. animal iners ac marcidum ~itur SEN. *Ep.* 92.10;—(*in a book*) VAR. *R.* 2.5.2; exordio sermonis huius quam concolores fallacias ~amus APUL. *Met.* 5.16.

**Atthis** ~idis *f. adj.*

**1** Attic, Athenian.
▸ ~ide terra natus Ericthonius GERM. *Arat.* 157; Romanam credere matres Italides possunt, ~ides esse suam MART. 11.53.4; linguam ~idem APUL. *Met.* 1.1.
**b** (as noun) Attica.
▸ ~ide temptantur gressus LUCR. 6.1116; MELA 2.39.

**2** An Athenian woman.
▸ ~idum mixtam choris SEN. *Phaed.* 106; STAT. *Theb.* 12.536.
**b** Philomela or Procne.
▸ natum .. sonat flebilis ~is SEN. *Her. O.* 200; multisona feruet sacer ~ide (*i.e. the nightingale*) lucus MART. 1.53.9; hibernos peteret solito cum more recessus ~ides (*i.e. swallows*) 5.67.2.

**attibernālis** ~is *m.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TABERNA + -ĀLIS] (See quot.).
▸ ~is habitator continuae tabernae PAUL. *Fest.* p.12M.

**Attica**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **Atticē** ~ēs. The district of central Greece having Athens as its capital.
▸ CAECIL. *com.* 253; TER. *Eu.* 110; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.25. β PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1; 4.19.

**Attica**[2] ~ae *f.* The daughter of Cicero's friend Atticus.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 12.1.1.

**Atticē** *adv.* [ATTICVS[1] + -Ē] In the Attic manner:
**a** (of oratorical style).
▸ ut non omnes, qui ~, idem bene, sed ut omnes, qui bene, idem etiam ~ dicant CIC. *Brut.* 291; *Orat.* 23; neque .. ~ pressi neque Asiane sunt abundantes (Rhodii) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.18.
**b** (of idiom or pronunciation).
▸ adnotata unius affectatione uerbi hospitem dixit .. quod nimium ~ loqueretur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.2.
**c** (w. ref. to readiness of wit).
▸ tum puer Graece et id quidem perquam ~: μὴ γελᾶτε, inquit, ἔνι τοὔλαιον GEL. 17.8.7.

**Atticissō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk ἀττικίζω] To assume the Attic character or manner; (spec.), to speak in (Attic) Greek.
▸ hoc argumentum graecissat, tamen non ~at, uerum sicilicissitat PL. *Men.* 12;—Perseus .. hodie uobis ~abit APUL. *Fl.* 18; *Soc.* pr.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M.

**Atticula** ~ae *f.* dim. of ATTICA[2].
▸ CIC. *Att.* 6.5.4.

**Atticurgēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk Ἀττικουργής] Made in Attic fashion.
▸ VITR. 3.5.2; genera sunt enim thyromaton haec: doricum, ionicum, ~es 4.6.1; ~e (*sc.* ostia) isdem rationibus perficiuntur, quibus dorica 4.6.6.

**Atticus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~os** ~ē, ~on.

**1** Of Attica, Attic, Athenian.
▸ ciuis ~a atque libera PL. *Poen.* 372; Athenis natus .. ~is *Rud.* 741; POMPON. *com.* 191; admirari se dixit stultitiam rhetoris ~i NEP. *Ep.* 6.3; LIV. 34.52.6; ~a terra OV. *Fast.* 4.502; drachma ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 21.185; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.60; (*iron.*) illud tuum ~um Sarat APUL. *Apol.* 24; (*app. applied to the Great Bear*) ~a .. plaustra (*v.l.* Arctica) SEN. *Med.* 315.
**b** *uolucris* ~*a*, *paelex* ~*a*, the nightingale (Philomela).
▸ PROP. 2.20.6; Ismarium paelex ~a plorat Ityn MART. 10.51.4.

**2** Found or produced in Attica or Athens.
▸ mellis ~i colore VITR. 2.9.17; cum uolunt sil ~um imitari 7.14.1; ~a .. apis OV. *Tr.* 5.4.30; MART. 5.37.10; mel ~um PETR. 38.3; ~o thymo MAUR. 2417.

**3** Belonging to the Attic style or tradition, classic.
▸ haud ~am condecet disciplinam PL. *Cas.* 652; ~am elegantiam TER. *Eu.* 1093; Veritas, ~es philosophiae alumna VAR. *Men.* 141; CIC. *Brut.* 284; ~um (genus picturae) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.75; MART. 3.20.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.44; quibus .. parum ~us uideretur (Cicero) TAC. *Dial.* 18.4; (*transf.*) si uis auribus ~is probari MART. 4.86.1.
**b** ~*a columna*: (see quot.).
▸ quae uocantur ~ae columnae quaternis angulis, pari laterum interuallo PLIN. *Nat.* 36.179.
**c** ~*a fides*, Attic faith, proverbially inviolable.
▸ in omni re, quidquid sincera fide gereretur, id Romani ~a fieri praedicarent VELL. 2.23.4.

**Atticus**[2] ~ī *m.*

**1** An inhabitant of Attica, an Athenian.
▸ CIC. *Leg.* 2.5; *Fin.* 5.4; PHAED. 1.2.6; STAT. *Theb.* 12.709.

**2** An orator of the Attic style, an Atticist.
▸ ne ignoret .. uim et uarietatem ~orum CIC. *Brut.* 285; *Tusc.* 2.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.16; (*as a type*) non Scipio, Laelius, Cato in loquendo uelut ~i Romanorum fuerunt? 12.10.39.

**3** (as a surname, esp.) *T. Pomponius Atticus*, a friend of Cicero.
▸ CIC. *Leg.* 1.3; NEP. *Att.* 1.1.
**b** (as a type of a rich man).
▸ ~us eximie si cenat, lautus habetur JUV. 11.1.

**attigō** old form of ATTINGŌ[1].

**attiguus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ATTINGŌ[1] + -VVS]

**1** Contiguous, adjoining.
▸ diuersas attiguis possessoribus faciunt controuersias FRON. *agrim.* p.4; AGEN. *agrim.* p.41; domus ~ae .. fortunas arbitraturus APUL. *Met.* 4.12.

**2** Neighbouring, adjacent.
▸ contra procliue montis ~i APUL. *Met.* 4.3; percussis frondibus ~i nemoris 6.12.

**attilus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A large fish, the great sturgeon or beluga.
▸ fiunt et in quibusdam amnium haut minores (pisces) silurus in Nilo, isox in Rheno, ~us in Pado PLIN. *Nat.* 9.44.

**attina** ~ae *f.* [dub.; perh. from ATTINEŌ] A heap of stones as a boundary mark.
▸ in speciem maceriarum congerunt lapides et ~as appellant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.103; p.106.

**attineō** ~ēre, ~uī, attentum *tr., intr.* Also **adt-**. [AD- + TENEŌ] FORMS: *attinit* (cj. = *attinuit*) PL. *Men.* 589; *attinere* (dub. = *attinuerunt*) *Mil.* 1327.

**1** To hold (to or near).
▸ nunc senex est in tostrina, nunc iam cultros ~et PL. *Capt.* 266; nunc eandem (*sc.* pallam) ante oculos ~es *Men.* 730.
**b** to hold together.
▸ quinque coniuges copulae his ordinatae uicibus adtinentur APUL. *Mun.* 5.

**2 a** To hold back, restrain.
▸ ferrum .. deferebat in pectus, ni proximi prensam dextram ui ~uissent TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; 3.3; impetum eius .. ~uere senatores 13.50.
**b** to keep in confinement or custody; also, to keep, hold (in a place).
▸ donec accitam conuictamque ~eri publica custodia iussit TAC. *Ann.* 3.36; 13.27;—(*w. pple.*) ita me uadatum amore uinctumque ~es PL. *Bac.* 181; *Truc.* 837;—(*w. local abl.*) cunctos qui carcere ~ebantur .. necari iubet TAC. *Ann.* 6.19; (*non-personal obj.*) quia .. signatum argentum fisco uel aerario ~ebatur 6.17;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in Palatio ~ebatur 6.23;—(*transf., of sleep*) infusus sopor etiam in altum diem nos ~uit APUL. *Met.* 3.20;—ut Tacfarinas lectos uiros et Romanum in modum armatos castris ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 2.52.
**c** (of mil. forces) to hold.
▸ Thraeciam Rhoemetalces .. ripamque Danuuii legionum duae in Pannonia .. ~ebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.5.

**3** To keep in one's possession, retain.
▸ quam .. ~endi magni dominatus sient *Inc. trag.* 195.
**b** to keep in a specified state or condition.
▸ neu .. nos in sollicitudine ~eas SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.16; ne tamen segnem militem ~erent TAC. *Ann.* 13.53.

**4** To hinder, delay, detain.
▸ neque quod uolui agere .. licitumst, ita med ~it, ita detinit PL. *Men.* 589; ni uictorem exercitum ~uisset obscurum noctis TAC. *Hist.* 2.14; dum iustitio ob amissum Augustum, post discordiis ~emur *Ann.* 1.50; 12.12; 13.46; Cumas usque progressus Petronius illic ~ebatur 16.19.
**b** to engage the attention of, keep busy, occupy, interest.
▸ nil miror .. si forma huiius, mores, uirtus ~ere animum hic tuom PL. *Mil.* 1327; Bocchum .. simul Romanos et Numidam spe pacis ~uisse SAL. *Jug.* 108.3; nec me .. conpascuus coetus ~ere potuit APUL. *Met.* 4.1.

**5** (w. *ad*) To extend in space, reach (to).
▸ qui in Europa sunt, a laeuo Thraciae latere ad Borysthenem .. ~ent CURT. 6.2.13.

**6** (w. *ad*) To concern, be connected with, affect.
▸ negotium hoc ad me ~et aurarium PL. *Bac.* 229; *Rud.* 962[b]; ad te ~ere hanc omnem rem TER. *Eu.* 744; partim sunt quae ad orationem non ~eant VAR. *L.* 10.64; incensi sunt studio quod ad agrum colendum ~et CIC. *S. Rosc.* 48; LUCR. 4.34; LIV. 42.10.15; cetera, quae ad somnum, cibi desiderium, febrem .. ~ent CELS. 8.4.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.280; epistulas omnes .. ad prouinciam ~entes FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.92(186N); (*w. pers. subj.*) illum curo unum, ille ad me ~et TER. *Ad.* 436;—(*w. advl. acc.*) numquidnam ad filium haec aegritudo ~et? PL. *Bac.* 1110; quid id ad nos ~et? CATO *hist.* 95g; CIC. *Rep.* 1.15; Vinalia priora .. nihil ad fructus ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.287.

**b** (impers.).

▸ (*w. advl. acc.*) an quippiam ad te ~et? Pl. *Cas.* 672; nil ad me ~et Ter. *Ad.* 134; Cic. *Quinct.* 71; *Ver.* 1.61; (*w. cl.*) quam id ipsum absurde, nihil ad me ~et *Agr.* 2.28.

**c** *quod ad — ~et*, as far as — is concerned, as for —; (also w. *quantum, quae*).

▸ nam quod ad argumentum ~et, sane breuest Pl. *As.* 9; uobis alio loco ut se tota res habeat, quod ad eam ciuitatem ~eat, demonstrabitur Cic. *Ver.* 2.15; segnius .. quod ad Etruriam ~ebat, acta res esset Liv. 10.45.6; 23.48.5; Ulp. *dig.* 40.7.6.7;—(*w. pers. prons.*) de alia re resciuisse censui, quod ad me ~et Pl. *Aul.* 770; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 120; *Att.* 14.13.6; hominem, quod ad me ~et, non ingratum 16.14.4; Liv. 2.31.9;—quantum ad Carthaginienses duces ~et, inuictum ad ultimum permansisse 28.43.17; Sen. *Con.* 7.1.1; Gaius *Inst.* 1.157;—sed quae ad custodiam religionis ~ent, nescio an omnes M. Atilius Regulus praecesserit V. Max. 1.1.14.

**d** (impers., w. acc.).

▸ qui sit .. memoriae fructus .. quid me ~et dicere? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.355; neque quemquam ~ebat id recusare *Quinct.* 60; *Dom.* 138; te nihil ~et temptare multa caede bidentium paruos .. deos Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.13.

**7** (chiefly impers. and with neg. or sim.)

**a** (absol.) To be important, be relevant, matter.

▸ ea conquisierunt, quae nihil ~ebant *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; in mentem .. ea re non uenit, quia nihil ~uit Cic. *Att.* 12.18a.2; Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.12; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.105;—(*after* si) non omisisset idem, si ~eret, meridianam caeli partem signare in cortice Plin. *Nat.* 17.83.

**b** (w. inf.).

▸ hanc (propositionem) uelle approbare .. nihil ~et Cic. *Inv.* 1.62; quaero, si .. Recentoricus ager priuatus est, quid ~uerit excipi *Agr.* 1.11; *Fam.* 4.7.3; *Tusc.* 1.81; Liv. 6.26.7; sed quid praedicere poenam ~et? Ov. *Ep.* 12.208; quorsum ~et eorum cauillari fata V. Max. 9.12.8; Plin. *Nat.* 8.38; Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.37; Tac. *Ann.* 12.60.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ ut iudicium de ea re fieri nihil ~uerit Cic. *Inv.* 2.84; *Att.* 1.17.2; Hor. *Epod.* 4.17; quid ~uisset Hernicis .. capti agri partem tertiam reddi? Liv. 2.41.6; 10.13.10; non ~uisse tempus .. in quaerendo exprimi Scaev. *dig.* 24.1.66.

**8** (impers., w. neg. or sim.) To be fit, proper, suitable, or in place.

▸ nihil ~ere eum cum aduersariis colloqui *B. Afr.* 57.2; si de iis quae Mago postulat refertis, nec uictoribus mitti ~ere puto Liv. 23.13.5; quia Romano sanguini .. insultare non ~et V. Max. 2.7.12.

**attingō**[1] **~tingere, ~tigi, ~tactum** *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + tangō] Forms: (subj.) *attigas* Pl. *Bac.* 445, *Epid.* 723, Acc. *trag.* 304, (perh.) *CIL* 1.500; *attigat* Pac. *trag.* 228, *CIL* 1.583.10; *attigatis* Pl. *Mos.* 468; *attinge pro attingam posuere* Paul. *Fest.* p.26M; *attingerit* (for *attig-*) Sal. *Rep.* 1.4.4. NB: *attingo* frequently in all senses, when used after a neg. or sim. expresses the slightest possible contact, etc.

**1** To make physical contact with, touch.

▸ si est (lippus oculus), apstinere quin ~tingas non queas Pl. *Bac.* 915; amolire, amitte, caue uestem ~tigas! Acc. *trag.* 304; nec .. ullum hoc frigidius flumen ~tigi Cic. *Leg.* 2.6; ~tingere (uehiculum) uni sacerdoti concessum Tac. *Ger.* 40.2; per speciem officii manum complexus pulsum uenarum ~tigit *Ann.* 6.50; (*of suppliants*) si genua, si uictricem ~tingere dextram (licet) Liv. 30.12.13; 45.7.5;—(*w. abl.*) mento summam amnem ~tingens *Inc. trag.* 111; in iis .. sacris polluendis quae non modo manibus ~tingi, sed ne cogitatione quidem uiolari fas fuit Cic. *Ver.* 4.99; in mensam laticum libauit honorem primaque, libato, summo tenus ~tigit ore Verg. *A.* 1.737; cupidus falsis ~tingere gaudia palmis Prop. 1.19.9; nouacula pisce qui ~tacti sunt, ferrum olent Plin. *Nat.* 32.14.

**b** (after negs. and sim.) to make the slightest physical contact with, even touch.

▸ potestne detrudi quisquam qui non ~tingitur? Cic. *Caec.* 49; horum ego uix ~tigi paenulam *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); Latinos ne pro se quidem ipsis .. ~tingere arma passi sumus Liv. 3.19.8; uoluminum .. quorum pauca admodum studiosi ~tingunt Plin. *Nat.* pr.17; commentarios .. obtestatus deos neque legisse neque ~tigisse quicquam, concremauit Suet. *Cal.* 15.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) quae isti rhetores ne primoribus quidem labris ~tigissent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.87.

**2** (in var. pregn. uses, usu. after neg. or sim.) To touch, lay a finger on:

**a** (in assault).

▸ tu cauebis ne me ~tingas Pl. *As.* 373; ne sis me uno digito ~tigeris *Per.* 793; ne uim qui attolat neue ~tigat Pac. *trag.* 228; quos, si Vestinus ~tingeretur, omnes habendos hostes Liv. 8.29.4; pilas avt fvltvras firmamenti cavsa relictas ~tingere avt violare .. ne liceto *Lex Vip.* 31 (*Font. iur.* p.295); gallinaceos non ~tingi a uulpibus Plin. *Nat.* 28.265; Suet. *Nero* 38.1.

**b** (food).

▸ ne bestiis quoque quae tantum scelus ~tigissent immanioribus uteremur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 71; nec graminis ~tigit herbam (quadripes) Verg. *Ecl.* 5.26; apes, quae nullum corpus ~tingunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.72; glans .. quam praeter sues nullum ~tingat animal 16.24; non uultu aut sermone flecti, nullos ~tingere cibos Tac. *Ann.* 4.54; qui numquam ~tigerant maiora cadauera corui Juv. 8.252.

**c** (to gain possession or control, also non-physical).

▸ n atiga me, gemvci svm *CIL* 1.500; tu illam scibas non tuam esse: non ~tactam oportuit Pl. *Aul.* 754; haec ad decumanos lucra uenisse, nihil te ~tigisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.91; nec L. Sulla .. agrum Campanum ~tingere ausus est *Agr.* 2.81; eas (*sc.* prouincias) ita partas habent .. ut non ante ~tigerint quam hunc ordinem condemnarint *Prov.* 3; procura .. Precianam hereditatem prorsus ille ne ~tingat *Att.* 6.9.2; nil ~tigit nisi arma quorum indigebat Nep. *Thr.* 2.6.

**d** (sexually).

▸ hanc ~tingere ausus es mulierem hinc ex proxumo Pl. *Mil.* 472; eam compressit .. neque postilla umquam ~tigit Ter. *Ph.* 1018; Catul. 67.20; ut quamque ~tigeris, fabula turpis erit Ov. *Ars* 2.630; Stat. *Theb.* 7.758; (*cf.*) si tu illam ~tigeris secus quam dignumst liberam Ter. *Ph.* 438.

**3** (fig.) To 'put one's finger on', state precisely.

▸ ut planiloqua est, paucis ut rem ipsam ~tigit! Pl. *Truc.* 864; ut cuiusque et boni publici et mali causam tamquam uirgula uidear ~tingere Cic. *Rep.* 2.52.

**4** (topog.) To be contiguous (to), be or come next (to), adjoin; (also, of parts of the body).

▸ Macedoniam .. quam .. barbarorum gentes ~tingunt Cic. *Pis.* 38; per Cappadociae partem eam quae Ciliciam ~tingit *Att.* 5.20.2; eorum finis Neruii ~tingebant Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.3; quae pars Numidiae Mauretaniam ~tingit Sal. *Jug.* 16.5; Mela 1.14; Plin. *Nat.* 3.13;—(*w.* ad) pars, quae ad mare ~tingit Macedoniae Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.99;—(*w. dat.*) collegia qvae ~tingvnt eidem foro *CIL* 9.5438;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) (quaeritur) cuiusmodi loci ~tingant *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; hoc caput (*sc.* Draconis) hic paulum sese subito aequore condit .. ~tingens defessa uelut maerentis imago uertitur Cic. *Arat.* 64;—(stomachus) utraque ex parte tosillas ~tingens palato .. terminatur *N.D.* 2.135.

**5** To stretch as far as, reach.

▸ alta .. certat prendere tecta manu sociumque ~tingere dextras Verg. *A.* 9.558; (coruum) uisum per sitim lapides congerentem in situlam monimenti, in qua pluuia aqua durabat, sed quae ~tingi non posset Plin. *Nat.* 10.125.

**b** (of inanim. subj.) to reach, touch, make contact with, strike; *paribus .. radiis ~tingi*, to be at the same distance (from the centre).

▸ qui (*sc.* sanguis) cum terram ~tigisset Cic. *Div.* 1.46; ratio .. uera .. cum eandem partem ~tingit qua sensus cieri potest *Tim.* 28; si prius quam murum aries ~tigisset se dedidissent Caes. *Gal.* 2.32.1; qui uidemini tanta mala quasi fulmen optare se quisque ne ~tingat Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.12; cum .. leuis pluuia .. inferiorem (partem glaebarum) non ~tigit Col. 2.4.5; serit et se ipsa, namque incuruato cacumine alicuius rami cum ~tigit terram, statim radicatur Plin. *Nat.* 19.157;—(*pass.*) globosum est fabricatus (mundum deus) .. cuius omnis extremitas paribus a medio radiis ~tingitur Cic. *Tim.* 17; stare inter proelia nullis ~tactum telis Sil. 11.148; obstitum .. esse aiunt uiolatum ~tactumque de caelo Fest. p.193M.

**c** (of things affecting the senses; also, of sources of light, sound, etc.).

▸ ita mustulentus uentus naris ~tigit Pl. *Cist.* fr.10; quem simul ac Romam uenisse mi ~tigit aures nuntius Var. in Non. p.263M; est .. haec pars orationis, quae rem constituat paene ante oculos; is enim maxime sensus ~tingitur Cic. *Part.* 20;—ut lunam suo lumine (sol) non posset ~tingere *Rep.* 1.23; si te his ~tigerit terris Aurora morantem Verg. *A.* 4.568; ceperat Orpheus omne quod ~tigerat cantu Man. 1.326; (*cf.*) dextra .. contrariis partibus oculorum contrarias partes ~tingunt (*i.e. in a mirror*) Cic. *Tim.* 49.

**d** (of various ills) to attack, afflict, affect.

▸ quidquid erat, calamitas profecto ~tigerat numquam Pl. *Cas.* 913; illa (*sc.* paupertas) artis omnis perdocet, ubi quem ~tigit *St.* 178; ne quae me .. inuidia ~tingeret Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.10; quam diu fuit (pestilentia) me non ~tigit 14.1.3; erant perpauci quos ea infamia ~tingeret Liv. 27.11.13; quos dolor ~tigit idem Ov. *Fast.* 3.201.

**e** to happen, occur.

▸ si quid damni ex hac causa ~tigit Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.37; (*w. dat.*) siquid ei humanitus ~tigisset Apul. *Apol.* 100.

**6** To reach, arrive at, enter, set foot on (a place).

▸ omnia ista ante facta sunt .. quam iste Italiam ~tigit Cic. *Ver.* 2.161; non fuit eo contentus .. ut illam postea quam pulsus erat terram umquam ~tingeret *Man.* 25; ferox quo ex tempore Theseus .. ~tigit iniusti regis Gortynia tecta Catul. 64.75; ipse hora .. quarta cum primis nauibus Britanniam ~tigit Caes. *Gal.* 4.23.2; lapidibus pilisque prohibiti terram ~tingere *B. Afr.* 85.2; Verg. *A.* 7.662; nec Maenalon ~tigit ulla gratior hac Triuiae Ov. *Met.* 2.415; Brundisium decumis iubet hanc ~tingere castris Luc. 5.374; cum ~tigerint (grues) continentem Plin. *Nat.* 10.60; soli, quod primum Diuus Augustus nascens ~tigisset Suet. *Aug.* 5; (*cf.*) cum antea nondum huius auctoritatem loci ~tingere auderem Cic. *Man.* 1;—(*poet.*) ~tigerint Latias unde petita domos (*sc.* sacra) Ov. *Fast.* 2.270.

**b** to make contact with (people).

▸ Sulla, quem primum hostes ~tigerant Sal. *Jug.* 101.4; (*cf.* sense 6) postquam Syriam ac legiones ~tigit Tac. *Ann.* 2.55.

**c** to attain (a position of distinction, etc.); *digito caelum ~tingere*, to attain one's highest ambition.

▸ egone Argiuum imperium ~tingam aut Pelopia digner domo? Acc. *trag.* 231; ~tingit solium Iouis et caelestia temptat Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.34;—nostri .. principes digito se caelum putent ~tingere si mulli barbati in piscinis sint qui ad manum accedant Cic. *Att.* 2.1.7.

**d** to reach, extend to (in time).

▸ hunc (*sc.* perfecte sapientem) repente praeteriti futurique aeui ultimas partes ~tingere Apul. *Pl.* 2.20.

**7** To go to (a place that implies or stands for an activity).

▸ tot annos forum non ~tigeris Cic. *Mur.* 21; ut primum forum ~tigerim *Fam.* 5.8.3; 15.16.3.

**8** To take up, engage in (an activity or study), put one's hand to (a task).

▸ egomet, qui sero ac leuiter Graecas litteras ~tigissem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.82; Cimbricas res adulescens ~tigit *Arch.* 19; ne ~tingant rem publicam *Sest.* 138; tantum ~tigit negoti quantum recusare non potuit *Fam.* 13.29.3; infaceto est infacetior rure, simul poemata ~tigit Catul. 22.15; quippe res paruas tantum ingenium ~tingere nequiret Sal. *Rep.* 1.7.1; ~tigit poeticen quoque Nep. *Att.* 18.5; Ov. *Ars* 2.701; ut externas non sponte aut crimine taedas ~tigerim Stat. *Theb.* 5.456; liberalis disciplinas omnis fere puer ~tigit Suet. *Nero* 52.1; siue gessit (pater) .. siue omnino ~tigit tutelam Ulp. *dig.* 26.1.7; (*cf.*) nisi ea uirtus .. ~tingat cognitionem rerum Cic. *Off.* 1.157;—(*w. abl.*) quas res nos .. gessimus, ~tigit hic uersibus *Arch.* 28;—(*ellipt.*) Lucusta (*sc.* uiam) non ~tigerat *Q. fr.* 3.1.4.

**b** to have to do with (a person or thing).

▸ non istanc aetatem oportet pigmentum ullum ~tingere Pl. *Mos.* 263; inuitus ea tamquam uolnera ~tingo Liv. 28.27.7; Cels. 5.26.1.c; Gel. 12.2.1.

**9** To mention briefly, touch on (a matter, subject, etc.).

▸ quod ab illoc ~tigisset nuntius Pl. *Bac.* 197; haec ~tigisse modo satis est Var. *L.* 8.43; ego cautius posthac historiam ~tingam te audiente Cic. *Brut.* 44; ea leuiter .. ~tigi *S. Rosc.* 123; quod ego crimen ante quam ~tingo *Scaur.* 21; nec tamen illum locum ~tingerem *Att.* 15.11.2; cum .. duae sint artes .. hi omnino ne ~tigerunt quidem *Fin.* 4.10; si urbanus esses .. aut Transpadanus, ut meos quoque ~tingam Catul. 39.13; sed tamen, ut potero summatim ~tingere, tangam Lucr. 3.261; eas gentis, quibuscum nobis bellum aut amicitia fuit, ~tingere Sal. *Jug.* 17.1; si tantummodo summas ~tigero Nep. *Pel.* 1.1; quo te nunc modo, Magne Pompei, ~tingam nescio V. Max. 5.3.4; pauca .. propria huius loci .. ~tingam Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.1; non ~tingo Graecos Tac. *Ann.* 4.35; Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.2;—(*w. abl.*) quoniam ~tigi cogitatione uim uarietatemque fortunae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.9; ne uerbis solum ~tingamus ea *Tusc.* 5.68; haec nos sicca et incondita .. oratione ~tingimus Gel. 14.1.32;—(*w. cl.*) interim summatim, quid et a qua lectione petere possint .. ~tingam Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.44.

**b** to glance at, skim through (a book).

▸ quem tu Corcyrae .. strictim ~tigisti Cic. *Att.* 2.1.1; ego audebo legere umquam aut ~tingere eos libros? 6.2.9.

**10 a** To move, interest, 'appeal to', affect, disturb.

▸ si qua de Pompeio nostro .. tibi ac rei publicae reconciliando cura te ~tingit Cic. *Att.* 9.11a.2; ex quo nec timor eum nec angor ~tingat *Tusc.* 5.17; at iste (*sc.* labor) nec ~tingit deum *N.D.* 1.22; mores alia aliter ~tingunt Sen. *Ep.* 121.2; uidendum, an uel sic ~tingatur hereditas Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.25.14.

**b** to treat in a hostile manner, assail.

▸ dixisti me cum eis confligere quos despicerem, non ~tingere eos qui plus possent Cic. *Pis.* 75; quem illa (*sc.* comoedia) non ~tigit, uel potius quem non uexauit? *Rep.* 4.11;—(*w. abl.*) te ut potius obiurgem .. quam ut eam (*sc.* dignitatem tuam) ego ulla contumelia coner ~tingere *Planc.* 8; quos in senatu ne tenuissima quidem suspicione ~tigerat *Att.* 2.24.3.

**11** To attain to, achieve (an aim, ideal, or quality); to win, get (a desired object).

▸ si isti agri partem aliquam iuris .. aliquam spem diuturnitatis ~tingunt Cic. *Agr.* 3.8; ut aliquando subtilitatem ueteris urbanitatis .. ~tingerem *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; quod tandem uerum sibi uidebuntur ~tingere *Luc.* 36; quae non .. legis nomen ~tingunt *Leg.* 2.13; (*w. abl.*) istam .. intellegentiam .. ne suspicione quidem possum ~tingere *N.D.* 3.64.

**12 a** (w. *cognatione, necessitudine, sanguine*) To be connected with or related to.

▸ ⟨qveive se earvm aliqva⟩ necesitvdine atingat *CIL* 1.583.24; qui eos hac cognatione ~tinget *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47) 5; ut quisque te maxime cognatione adfinitate necessitudine aliqua ~tingebat Cic. *Ver.* 2.27; qui .. nos summa necessitudine ~tingunt *Q. fr.* 1.1.6; Liv. 22.61.1; (eum) perinde habeo, ac si (me) gradu cognationis ~tingat Sen. *Con.* 1.1.12; quos sanguine ~tingit Plin. *Ep.* 7.24.2; (*cf.*) omnium, quae personam eius ~tingunt Julian. *dig.* 30.1.86.2.

**b** to be connected with, concern, relate to, belong to.

▸ item quod ~tingat qui de censoribus classicum .. redemptum habent Var. *L.* 6.92; quippiam, rem illam quod ~tingat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.163; *Top.* 56; alia .. causa .. quae te non ~tingit *Leg.* 2.3; ut in malis (*m. pl.*) ~tingit animi naturam corporis similitudo *Tusc.* 4.30; *Off.* 1.18; *Fat.* 17; Juv. 14.106.

?**attingō**[2] **~ere** *tr.* [ad- + tingō] (app.) To wipe, smear on.

▸ tamquam .. draco serpit .. circum inspectans huc et illuc, si quem reperiat, cui aliquid mali faucibus adflare, ore ~tingere, dentibus insecare .. possit *Rhet. Her.* 4.62.

**Attis**[1] **~idis** *m.* (mythol.) A eunuch consort of the goddess Cybele.

▸ Catul. 63.1; Ov. *Fast.* 5.227; *Ib.* 453; Mart. 2.86.4; Apul. *Met.* 4.26.

**Attis**[2] see Atthis.

**Attius** see Accivs, also Tettivs.

**attolerō** ~are *tr.* [ad- + tolerō] To support, sustain.
► atria .. columnis quadrifariam per singulos angulos stantibus ~abant statuas Apul. *Met.* 2.4.

**attollō** ~ere *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + tollō]

1 To raise to a higher position, lift up or towards.
► ~e pallium Ter. *Eu.* 769; Sertorius .. super adstantium manibus in murum ~itur Sal. *Hist.* 1.126; umerus ipse ~endus erit Cels. 8.8.1.B; omnia .. incertis motibus modo ~i, modo deprimi Sen. *Suas.* 1.9; quae (*sc.* feminae) possunt partus suos ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 11.232; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.133; ut augescente flumine inoffensus ordo nauium ~eretur Tac. *Hist.* 2.34; 4.83;—(*poet.*) cum sol auersa per astra aestiuum tardis ~at mensibus annum Man. 2.202; clarum priusquam Phoebus ~at diem Sen. *Med.* 298; Luc. 7.11; Plin. *Nat.* 2.33; laetos ~unt agmina plausus Stat. *Theb.* 6.897; ~at refluos in astra fontis .. Baetis *Silv.* 2.7.33.

b (refl. or pass.) to mount upward, rise.
► mox sese ~it in auras (Fama) Verg. *A.* 4.176; Cels. 7.18.9; (struthocameli) non sunt uolucres nec a terra ~untur Plin. *Nat.* 10.1; hederam non ~entem se a terra 24.82; superas .. se ~at ad auras Laius Stat. *Theb.* 1.295.

2 To move upwards, lift (part of one's body).
► super ~e limen pedes, noua nupta Pl. *Cas.* 815; ora modis ~ens pallida miris Verg. *A.* 1.354; 5.364; consul manus ad caelum ~ens Liv. 10.36.11; uictor quanto sublimius altum ~at caput Ov. *Hal.* 70; sonipes .. acrius ~it uultus Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.47; (*in fig. phr.*) ut caput ~ere Romana plebes possit Liv. 6.18.14; (*poet.*) quercus intonsa .. caelo ~unt capita Verg. *A.* 9.682;—(*cf.* sense 12) anguem .. ~entem iras et caerula colla tumentem 2.381; ~entem minas serpentem Col. 8.2.11.

b to direct upwards, raise (one's eyes).
► grauis oculos conata ~ere Verg. *A.* 4.688; contra magnum potes hos (*sc.* oculos) ~ere Solem Prop. 1.15.37; Liv. 9.6.8; Ov. *Met.* 2.448; Cels. 7.7.1; huc ~e genas defectaque lumina Stat. *Theb.* 12.325;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nec aduersus dictatoriam uim .. ~ere oculos .. audebant Liv. 6.16.3; Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.1; an solus oculos .. ad uirgines .. ~eret? Quint. *Decl.* 252(p.32,l.9); Tac. *Hist.* 4.14.

3 To make to stand, set up.
► iubet ocius omnis ~i malos Verg. *A.* 5.829; dum dispositis ~at retia uaris Luc. 4.439.

b to raise to a standing posture, assist to rise from the ground; (pass. or refl.) to get up, rise.
► ab humo .. ~it amicum Verg. *A.* 5.452; triuiis ~ere .. fracto crure planum Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.58; ~ere pauentem (mulierem) Liv. 39.13.3; corpus .. meo mihi carius .. ~o Ov. *Met.* 7.848; Luc. 6.620; (*fig.*) qui paupertatem leuet ~atque propinqui Juv. 14.236;—ter sese ~ens cubitoque adnixa leuauit Verg. *A.* 4.690; ~it in aegrum se femur 10.856; Liv. 8.7.11; V. Max. 8.1.6.absol.; si forte prolapsus est, ~i et insurgere haud licitum Tac. *Ger.* 39.3.

4 To erect, raise up (a building, etc.).
► hanc .. immensam Calchas ~ere molem roboribus textis .. iussit Verg. *A.* 2.185; 3.134; uti .. sedis .. suas pietate hominum inchoatas diuina ope ~erent Tac. *Hist.* 4.53; meliore nouas ~it marmore uillas Juv. 14.95.

5 To stir up, raise (dust, the sea, etc.).
► nigrae ~untur harenae Verg. *A.* 9.714; Stat. *Theb.* 4.138; (*transf.*) cum .. campum alacritate, discursu, puluere ~eres Plin. *Pan.* 14.3;—~ere magnum aequor Stat. *Ach.* 1.44; mare pigrum .. ne uentis quidem perinde ~i Tac. *Ag.* 10.6.

6 To increase in height, raise the surface level of.
► in ipso .. oculo nonnumquam summa ~itur tunica Cels. 7.7.11; quia .. liquorem in uerticem ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 2.163; prout fluctus ~itur Tac. *Hist.* 3.47; (*refl.*) quare uenae nostrae modo summittant se, modo ~ant Cels. 1.pr.19; ~ente se contra medios uisus terrarum globo Plin. *Nat.* 2.177.

b to cause (a river) to rise up or swell.
► si haec causa ~eret Nilum Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.21; uos .. Nymphae .. Thybrim .. nouis ~itis undis Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.24; Tac. *Ann.* 6.37; si eundem riuum deprimat uel ~at Ulp. *dig.* 43.21.1.11.

7 (refl. or pass.) To extend upwards, form an elevation, rise.
► Mela 1.61; Taurus (mons) .. uaste satis ~itur 1.81; Taurica .. uastis ~itur iugis Plin. *Nat.* 4.85; ~untur colles alti 12.53; (*w.* ad) se ~ens pater Appenninus ad auras Verg. *A.* 12.703;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Sen. *Nat.* 4b.11.2; uniuersa (Achaia) .. in montes sex atque LXX ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 4.22; (Mausoleum) .. ~itur in altitudinem XXV cubitis 36.30; (*cf.*) promunturium est, quod Taurus ~it Mela 3.68.

b to cause to rise into view.
► quarto terra die primum se ~ere tandem uisa Verg. *A.* 3.205; ~it se diua Lacinia contra 3.552; Sarmaticos ~ens Vxama muros Sil. 3.384; 15.215.

8 To bear aloft, hold up, carry.
► quid si propius ~amus signa eamusque obuiam? Pl. *Cas.* 357; primos ~ere fascis regibus omen erat Verg. *A.* 7.173; laetas pila ~entia frondis Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.92; ~entes immanes gladios ac secures Apul. *Met.* 8.27; (*poet.*) ~ens umero famamque et fata nepotum Verg. *A.* 8.731.

b to cause to float, hold up.
► periti imperitique nandi .. ~untur Tac. *Hist.* 5.6; Germanos fluminibus suetos leuitas armorum .. ~it 5.14.

c (pass., topog.) to be set in an elevated position.
► ~itur (Ephesus) monte Pione Plin. *Nat.* 5.115; Persarum regna .. Caucasi iugis ~untur 6.41.

9 To increase the force of, raise (the voice).
► etiam si disputarem .. nec manum iactarem nec ~erem uocem Sen. *Ep.* 75.2; quando ~enda uel submittenda sic uox .. Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.1; parte nam ~it sonorem, parte reliqua deprimit Maur. 1345.

10 To exalt in dignity or power; to honour.
► armis rem publicam ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 4.52; 4.59; cum lunium Blaesum .. triumphi insignibus ~eret *Ann.* 3.72; nisi exploratoris Flaui progenies super cunctos ~atur 11.16; (*refl.*) ingenti se ~ere fama Stat. *Theb.* 10.215; (*transf.*) Punica se quantis ~et gloria rebus Verg. *A.* 4.49.

b to extol, praise; (refl.) to vaunt oneself.
► quanto Ciceronis studio Brutus Cassiusque ~erentur Vell. 2.65.1; nunc uetus Iliacos ~at fabula muros Luc. 6.48; maiestatem urbis .. ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 1.90; (*w.* abl.) temperantiam .. suam laudibus ~ens 2.90;—subiecta et humilia .. propter quae nemo se ~ere debeat Sen. *Ep.* 74.17; gemino .. Lacone Tyndaris ~ens sese Sil. 14.208.

11 To elevate to a higher moral or mental condition, uplift.
► (animalia) ~unt animos caelumque .. seruant Man. 2.102; (scripta) quae adulescentem indolis bonae ~erent Sen. *Ep.* 100.12; facta animosa uiros et recti sacra cupido ~unt Sil. 1.613.

b (rhet.) to raise, exalt in tone or style.
► qui nihil supra cotidianum sermonem ~ere audeant Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.9; sublimis spiritus ~ere orationem potest 10.5.4; orationem tam summittere quam ~ere decet Plin. *Ep.* 3.13.4.

c to exaggerate, magnify.
► histrionis est paruam rem ~ere Cels. 5.26.1.D; res per similitudinem ~imus Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.68; cuncta in maius ~ens Tac. *Ann.* 15.30.

12 To exalt (the spirits), animate, inspirit.
► ultro implacabilis ardet ~itque animos Verg. *A.* 12.4; frangit et ~it uires in milite causa Prop. 4.6.51; ad consulatus spem cum ~eret animos Liv. 22.26.3; Sen. *Ep.* 6.1; ~it .. animos hortando Sil. 1.105; 13.301; excitanda mens et ~enda semper est Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.18; (*refl.*) se contra uiribus aut animis ~unt Sen. *Cl.* 2.1.3.

b to puff up, elate.
► quid superbia in tantam uanitatem ~imur? Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.3; ~it flatus ducis Stat. *Theb.* 1.321.

**attondeō** ~ndēre, ~ndī, ~nsum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + tondeō] Forms: *attodisse* (for *attondisse*) Verg. *Cat.* 10.9 (s.v.l.).

1 To clip close the hair of, shear.
► bidente .. ~disse (*s.v.l.*) forcipe comata colla Verg. *Cat.* 10.9; neque inutile erit caput ~nsum habere Cels. 4.6.5; prodest, cum diu caput dolet, ~ndere ad cutem et radere Larg. 10; conspicor quendam forficulis ~ndentem caprinos utres Apul. *Met.* 3.17; (*fig.*) consiliis nostris laus est ~nsa Laconum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.49.

2 a To strip of money, fleece.
► is me scelus auro usque ~ndit Pl. *Bac.* 1095; (*w. pun on* sense 1) 1125; utrum strictimne ~nsurum dicam esse an per pectinem *Capt.* 268.

b (colloq.) to 'trim', thrash.
► ne ulmos parasitos faciat quae usque ~ndeant Pl. *Epid.* 311.

3 a (of animals) To crop close.
► dum tenera ~ndent simae uirgulta capellae Verg. *Ecl.* 10.7; ~nso miseris iam dentibus aruo Luc. 4.413; 6.84.

b to prune, trim (a vine).
► curuo Saturni dente relictam persequitur uitem ~ndens Verg. *G.* 2.407; aegrotant (uites) cum alsere, laesis uredine ~nsarum oculis Plin. *Nat.* 17.226.

**attonitus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **adt-**. [pple. of attonō]

1 Struck by lightning.
► densa per ~as rumpuntur flumina nubes *Aetna* 59.

b stunned, stupefied, by lightning or thunder; also by an apoplectic seizure.
► uelut lymphati et ~i munimentis suis .. inciderunt Liv. 7.17.3; stupuit ceu saxea .. ~aeque diu similis fuit Ov. *Met.* 5.510; Sen. *Nat.* 2.27.3; (*cf.*) ita ut magna pars integris corporibus ~i conciderent Liv. 10.29.7;—Cels. 3.26.

2 Stupefied, dazed, etc. (by various emotions; freq. transf., of parts of the body, the mind, etc.), esp.:

a stupefied, paralysed (by fear or terror).
► ~i squamis astantibus hydri Verg. *G.* 3.545; ferit ~a pectora nuda manu Ov. *Fast.* 3.864; ~os subitus tremor occupat artus *Met.* 3.40; quis .. fragor aures ~as mouet? Sen. *Her. O.* 1129; Luc. 1.676; ~i .. domus ardua Daci Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.7; ~us pro electro signisque suis Juv. 14.306; in stuporem ~us Apul. *Met.* 1.8;—(*w.* abl.) quasi formidine ~us Sal. *Hist.* 1.136; ut hostes .. nocturno pauore ~os .. adgrederetur Liv. 7.36.10; o genus ~um gelidae formidine mortis Ov. *Met.* 15.153; Tac. *Hist.* 2.42;—(*w.* gen.) omnis anhelat ~us serpentis equus Sil. 6.231.

b stricken with grief or calamity, overwhelmed, stunned.
► ~o gemitus a corde trahuntur Ov. *Met.* 11.709; *Tr.* 1.5.3; totum exercitum non solum maestum sed etiam ~um Sen. *Dial.* 11.15.5; stat lumine rapto ~us Luc. 3.714; stant circum ~ae uatem .. deae Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.14; Tac. *Hist.* 4.72; Juv. 11.199;—(*transf.*) per ~as curarum pondere noctes Stat. *Theb.* 9.575; nemo recentem et ~am orbitatem ad computationem uocet Plin. *Pan.* 38.3.

c dazed with wonder, dumbfounded, astounded.
► ~is haesere animis Verg. *A.* 5.529; ~as .. circum .. auris Stat. *Theb.* 4.669; ~i et id ipsum quod nemo regeret pauentes Tac. *Hist.* 2.29;—(*w.* abl.) ~ae monstris Verg. *A.* 5.659; miraculo ~i Liv. 1.47.9; ceteros re noua ~os in uerba Vespasiani adigit Tac. *Hist.* 3.13; Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.13); (*cf.*) ~us subita .. ira Ov. *Met.* 9.575;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in aureos refulgentes .. ~us Apul. *Met.* 2.26; in aspectum meum ~us 11.14;—(*poet.*) ut .. ~o regnet in igne manus! Mart. 8.30.4.

d speechless with admiration, spellbound.
► Luc. 7.212; tu tamen ~us, quamuis data copia tantae noctis Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.31;—(*w.* abl.) admiratione mutua prope ~i, conticuere Liv. 30.30.2; ~um forma fac putet esse sua Ov. *Ars* 2.296; cantu (delphini) mulcentur et capiuntur ~i sono Plin. *Nat.* 11.137.

e awestruck, awed.
► ~us tanto monitu imperioque deorum Verg. *A.* 4.282; religione .. ~i Liv. 5.14.5; (*transf.*) ~o stat turba metu Stat. *Ach.* 1.613.

3 Smitten with divine frenzy, inspired.
► ternos ter cyathos ~us petet uates Hor. *Carm.* 3.19.14;—(*w.* abl.) ~ae Baccho .. matres Verg. *A.* 7.580; cornu pariter uinoque feruntur ~ae .. Priapi maenades Juv. 6.316;—(*transf., of parts of the body*) ~a tympana pulsa manu Ov. *Ars* 1.538; (*of sound*) ~o non taceare sono *Tr.* 5.3.38.

4 Driven out of one's senses, crazed.
► uino, strepitibus clamoribusque nocturnis ~i Liv. 39.15.9; ~us .. seces .. uilia membra Ov. *Ib.* 451; ~a cursu fugit (locasta) Sen. *Phoen.* 433; ~us Aiax Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.73;—(*of the mind*) ~a laudes tibi mente canebam Tib. 1.9.47; mulier ~ae .. mentis Curt. 8.6.16; regno pectus ~um furit Sen. *Phoen.* 302.

b (of feelings, actions, etc.) frenzied, crazy, frantic.
► ~o gradu euasit Sen. *Med.* 675; Luc. 7.779; contra ~as quorundam persuasiones Plin. *Nat.* 29.28; ~is implet clamoribus urbem Stat. *Theb.* 4.382; aegram .. leuare ~is mentem curis Sil. 3.132.

5 Fascinated (by), intent (on), absorbed (in).
► Britannia hodieque eam (*sc.* artem magicam) ~a celebrat Plin. *Nat.* 30.13; magnae mentis opus nec de lodice paranda ~ae Juv. 7.67;—(*w.* dat.) me operi ~um clara lux oppressit Apul. *Met.* 4.22;—(*w.* ad) ad rapinam alterius erecti et ~i Sen. *Ep.* 72.8; ~am miscenda ad proelia mentem Luc. 5.476; adeo .. ad haec ~a antiquitas fuit Plin. *Nat.* 25.13;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in prospectu alioquin ~um Apul. *Met.* 4.12.

**attonō** ~āre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + tonō]

1 To strike with lightning, blast.
► ipsa altitudo ~at summa Maec. in Sen. *Ep.* 19.9.

2 To drive crazy, distract.
► quis furor .. uestras ~uit mentes? Ov. *Met.* 3.532; quas semideae dryades .. numine contactas ~uere suo *Ep.* 4.50.

**attorqueō** ~ēre *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + torqueō] To whirl (at).
► iaculum ~ens emittit in auras Verg. *A.* 9.52.

**attractō** see attrectō.

**attractus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **adt-**. [pple. of attrahō] (of the brows) Drawn together, knit.
► cum Pollionis ~iorem uidisset frontem Sen. *Ben.* 4.31.4; haec disputamus ~is superciliis, fronte rugosa? *Ep.* 113.26.

**attrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + trahō]

1 To draw with force, drag towards.
► adducitur a Veneriis atque adeo ~hitur Lollius Cic. *Ver.* 3.61; deinde ~ctus (uncus) infantem educit Cels. 7.29.4; inuenit eos Mercurius et turbatos ~hit Phaed. 4.18(19).9;—(*w. destination expr.*) (Nilus) ~ctus in urbem septem captiuis debilis ibat aquis Prop. 2.1.31; hominem .. ~hi ad sese iussit Liv. 23.7.7; ite ducemque ~hite huc uinctum Ov. *Met.* 3.563;—(*transf., of non-personal agents*) (aedificium) paulatim degrauatum pondere suo praeceps ~hetur Col. 1.5.10; eam (*sc.* partem humi) .. ~hunt excitatae maiores glaebae 2.4.7;—(*iron., of imported luxuries*) ab oceani litoribus ~cti pisces V. Max. 9.1.2; Petr. 93.2.

b to drag in (to a speech or book).
► quaestionum numerum minuebat et locos numquam ~hebat Sen. *Con.* 7.7.10; si aliquid (scriptor) accersit atque ~hit Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.42.

2 (of persons or causes) To compel to come, bring, drag.
► Cic. *Ver.* 2.1; qui te non Romam ~ham *Fam.* 7.10.4; docemus .. quae causa ~xerit Arpos Verg. *A.* 11.250; cum .. restitantem ac tergiuersantem in Africam ~xerim Liv. 30.31.8; discipulos ~hit illa nouos Ov. *Fast.* 3.830; amnes, quos incola durus ~hat auxilio semper sitientibus hortis Col. 10.24; ~hit illos in nostras fortuna manus Luc. 10.384.

b to cause to happen, bring on.
► quod urearis ita cauere ut .. ultro arcessas et ~has Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.4; ~xere superuacua et in discrimen rerum omnium peruentura bella Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.5.

3 To draw by invisible influence, attract.
► (*of physical forces*) credebat et ~hi cantibus imbres et repelli Sen. *Nat.* 4b.7.3; Titan .. ~xit nubes Luc. 7.5; (*of a magnet*) qui (*sc.* lapis) ferrum ad se adliciat et ~hat Cic. *Div.* 1.86; (magnes) candidus neque ~hens ferrum Plin.

*Nat.* 36.128;—(*transf.*) nihil esse quod ad se rem ullam tam alliciat et ~hat quam ad amicitiam similitudo Cic. *Amic.* 50.
**4** To pull or draw towards oneself; to bend (a bow).
► ~he lora fortius et gyro curre, poeta, tuo Ov. *Rem.* 397; prendere per multas partes cutem et ~here Cels. 3.22.5; ~xit prope se manu negantem et .. basiauit Mart. 6.66.6; (*fig.*) seruile in sese ~xerunt iugum Sen. *Dial.* 4.14.4;—~het .. contentos fortius arcus Ov. *Rem.* 435.
**b** to draw up (the feet).
► Catul. 15.18; ~ctis pedibvs *CIL* 4.1261.
**c** to draw together, contract.
► si .. uulnus .. hiat .. neque in unum orae facile ~huntur Cels. 5.26.23.b; dolor ~hit orbes (*sc.* leae) V. Fl. 3.739; cum circumagitur .. interiore parte ~hitur (lammina) Fron. *Aq.* 25.
**5** To breathe in, inhale, sniff up; to gather (saliva).
► ~ctus ab alto spiritus Verg. *G.* 3.505; ~hatur spiritu is sucus Cels. 6.8.1.b; spirandi .. officina ~hens ac reddens animam Plin. *Nat.* 11.188;—~cta pingui saliua inspuisset Lentulus Sen. *Dial.* 5.38.2.

**attrectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adt-**. [attrectō + -tiō] The action of handling or touching, contact.
► meminisse debemus .. furtum sine ulla ~one fieri posse Sab. *iur.* 4; nulla ~one nostra contaminantur (di) Apul. *Soc.* 4.

**attrectātus** ~ūs *m.* [attrectō + -tvs[1]] The action of handling.
► ~u et quassu saeuum amplificatis dolorem Pac. *trag.* 266; Paul. *Fest.* p.332M.

**attrectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adt-**, **attracto**. [ad- + tractō]
**1** To touch, handle.
► ne me ~a, subigitatrix Pl. *Per.* 227; pura sum, comperce amabo me ~are *Poen.* 350; quos (*sc.* libros) .. tu contaminatis manibus ~as Cic. *Har.* 26; me .. ~are (*sc.* sacra) nefas, donec me .. abluero Verg. *A.* 2.719; Sen. *Phoen.* 224; rupes .. quam profanum sit ~ari hominis manu Plin. *Nat.* 2.115; neque imperatorem .. ~are feralia debuisse Tac. *Ann.* 1.62; Apul. *Mun.* 25; facilis est illa .. blanditia popularis; aspicitur, non ~atur Cic. *Planc.* 29.
**b** to lay hands on, appropriate.
► insignia .. summi imperii, fasces securesque, ~are ausi Liv. 28.24.14; regias etiam ~amus gazas 34.4.3; qui alienam rem ~auit .. furti tenetur Sab. *iur.* 2; Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.46.7.
**2** To handle roughly, assault; to assault sexually.
► iterum Thyestes Atreum ~atum aduenit Acc. *trag.* 198;—uxores suas a cena redeuntis ~atas esse a Caelio Cic. *Cael.* 20; a quodam .. cuius uxorem ~auerat Suet. *Nero* 26.2.
**b** to violate, invade (territory).
► ~ari terminos suos a Nicomede Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.3).
**3** To touch upon, deal with.
► quidquid istaec de te loquitur, nihil ~at sordidi Pl. *Mil.* 1002; indecorum ~are quod non obtineret Tac. *Ann.* 3.52.

**attremō** ~ere *intr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + tremō] (w. dat.) To tremble (at).
► cui (*sc.* Ioui) modo .. terras caelumque fretumque ~ere oranti Stat. *Theb.* 3.309; 8.81.

**attrepidō** ~āre *intr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + trepidō] To bestir oneself.
► ~ate saltem, nam uos adproperare hau postulo Pl. *Poen.* 544.

**attribuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + tribvō]
**1** To assign, apportion, allot.
► extra urbem in regiones xxvi agros uiritim liberis ~uit Var. in Non. p.43M; pueros ~ue ei quot et quos uidebitur Cic. *Att.* 12.30.1; his (*sc.* gladiatoribus) equos ~uit Caes. *Civ.* 1.14.4; dominis possessoribus .. aqua data uel ~uta est *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113) 22; ne inferiores iis ordines .. ~uerentur Liv. 42.33.3; (*cf.*) timor quem mihi natura pudorque meus ~uit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 9;—(*as a natural property, etc.*) suus cuique ~utus est error Catul. 22.20; triceni bini (dentes) uiris ~uuntur Plin. *Nat.* 7.71; hoc .. ~utum huic arbori, ut citissime proueniat 17.155;—(*astrol.*) (Cancer) ~uit uarios quaestus artemque lucrorum Man. 4.165; pendentia bella ~uunt (Pisces) 4.289.
**b** to allot, grant, pay (money).
► cum posita esset pecunia apud eas societates unde erat ~uta Cic. *Ver.* 3.165; ut .. pecuniam redemptori ~uendam soluendamque curent *Phil.* 9.16; *Att.* 5.4.2; opera ex pecunia ~uta diuisaque inter se haec fecerunt Liv. 40.51.2;—(*w.* ad *expr. purpose*) pecunia publica .. ad emendum frumentum ~uta Cic. *Ver.* 3.165; talenta ad belli usum quingenta ~uta Curt. 3.1.20.
**c** to assign (to a god).
► supercilia sua ~uerunt ei deae Var. *L.* 5.69; compitalia dies ~utus Laribus uialibus 6.25.
**d** (transf.) to add, give in addition.
► nil referret enim quaedam decedere, abire, atque alia ~ui Lucr. 1.681; 3.242; (*w.* ad) non ~uere ad amissionem amicorum miseriam nostram Cic. *Tusc.* 3.73.
**2** To assign (a thing) for a purpose.
► si ducentos alere uelis, locus saeptus ~uendus Var. *R.* 3.9.6; alteram (partem eius uici) .. cohortibus ~uit Caes. *Gal.* 3.1.6; reliquae quattuor (partes) mediae aedi ~uantur Vitr. 4.7.2; senae horae in orbem operi ~utae sunt Liv. 5.19.11; ~uit aliis alium locum, alia tempora Sen. *Nat.* 7.27.6; Paul. *dig.* 33.10.3.2.
**3** To allot, assign, as a task or charge.
► cuius negoti publici .. fingi curatio potuit quae non esset ~uta? Cic. *Sest.* 66; Caes. *Gal.* 7.81.4; legionibus opus ~uit *B. Afr.* 38.2; ei .. sacra omnia exscripta exsignataque ~uit Liv. 1.20.5; 26.49.10; hoc ab summo mihi Ioue ~utum est Phaed. 4.20(21).12; (uerba) quibus solum natura sit officium ~utum seruire sensibus Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.40; uallum portasque legionibus ~uit Tac. *Hist.* 3.27;—(*w. gdve.*) ~uit nos trucidandos Cethego Cic. *Catil.* 4.13; singula .. latera castrorum singulis ~uit legionibus munienda Caes. *Civ.* 1.42.1; pecus omne .. equitibus auxiliariis agundum ~uit Sal. *Jug.* 90.2; Liv. 21.51.6.
**b** to impose (as a levy).
► uti .. his rebus omnibus terni in milia aeris ~uerentur Liv. 39.44.3.
**4 a** To appoint, assign (to a post or duty); to make liable (for a payment, etc.).
► x vir agr dand adtr *Elog.* 27 (*CIL* 1.p.198); electos ex omnibus legionibus fortissimos uiros .. Caesar ei classi ~uerat Caes. *Civ.* 1.57.1; quae (*sc.* iuuentus) praesidio eius loci ~uta erat Liv. 24.21.12; dearum genera siluis .. tamquam e caelo ~uta credimus Plin. *Nat.* 12.3;—ei qvei eam viam tvemdam redemerit, tamtae pecvniae evm eosve ~vito *CIL* 1.593.41; uiduae ~utae quae bina milia aeris in annos singulos penderent Liv. 1.43.9.
**b** to assign (to the service of a person or deity).
► solere .. reges .. pluris uxores habere, his autem uxoribus ciuitates ~uere Cic. *Ver.* 3.76; Caes. *Gal.* 7.76.4; huic (*sc.* Labieno) M. Sempronium Rutilium ~uit 7.90.4;—ei (*sc.* Furrinae) .. flamen ~utus Var. *L.* 6.19; gallos ~uunt (*sc.* Matri) Lucr. 2.614.
**5 a** To put under the command (of).
► centurionibus .. quibus singulae naues erant ~utae Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.3; *B. Alex.* 53.5; eis (*sc.* centurionibus) .. milites sescentos .. ~uit Liv. 24.46.2.
**b** to put under the political jurisdiction of; to allot (a province to a governor).
► ex insulis quae erant Rhodiis ~utae Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.33; Boiorum .. quos .. uictos Caesar .. Aeduis .. ~uerat Caes. *Gal.* 7.9.6; *Civ.* 3.29.1; Liv. 41.6.8; colonias a rege ~utas reliquerunt Curt. 9.7.11; Camunni .. finitimis ~uti municipis Plin. *Nat.* 3.134; *CIL* 5.532;—uideo cui sit Apulia ~uta, quis habeat Etruriam Cic. *Catil.* 2.6; 3.14.
**c** to assign, make over (a debtor).
► ~utos quod appellas ualde probe Cic. *Att.* 13.22.4.
**6** To reckon as a part (of), count as belonging (to).
► eidem regioni ~uta Subura Var. *L.* 5.48; ex prouincia mea Ciliciensi, cui scis τρεῖς διοικήσεις Asiaticas ~utas fuisse Cic. *Fam.* 13.67.1.
**b** to ascribe as an attribute; to ascribe (an idea, saying).
► personis has res ~utas putamus: nomen, naturam Cic. *Inv.* 1.34; *Top.* 83; ne .. cupido auctoritas ~uta esse uideatur *Font.* 22; ut non omnibus (corporibus) ~uas sonitus et odores Lucr. 2.836; Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.8;—ea sententia, quae ab aduersariis sit excogitata et scripto ~uta *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; ut, quae tibi in mentem ueniant, aliis ~uas Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.5; *Q. fr.* 3.5.1.
**7** To refer as effect to cause, to impute, attribute.
► si uni ~uenda culpa sit Cic. *Ver.* 5.134; quod Sicyonii te laedunt, Catoni .. ~uis *Att.* 2.1.10; si eruditius uidebitur disputare .. ~uito litteris Graecis *Sen.* 3; orabat ne quod scelus Ap. Claudi esset sibi ~uerent Liv. 3.50.5; ~uunt ei (*sc.* sanguini basilisci) successus petitionum a potestatibus Plin. *Nat.* 29.66; gemmis humana fata ~uens 37.169.

**attribūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **adt-**. [attribvō + -tiō]
**1** The act of assigning, a grant.
► ~o aquarum Fron. *Aq.* 108.
**b** one's destined lot.
► hinc νέμεσιν (uocant), quod uni cuique ~o sua sit adscripta Apul. *Mun.* 38.
**2** (leg.) The assignment or transference of a debt to a person, who then became responsible for it.
► de ~one omnia summa fecisse Cic. *Att.* 15.13.5; de ~one conficies *Fam.* 16.24.1; *CIL* 1.593.42; ne qvis ex ea pecvn(ia) svmat neve ~onem faciat *CIL* 1.594.2.1.16; Gaius *dig.* 10.2.3.
**3** (rhet.) The attribution of a quality.
► ex his .. ~onibus: sacer profanus, publicus anne priuatus Cic. *Inv.* 1.38; 2.42.

**attribūtum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of attribvō] A grant of public money.
► ea (*sc.* pecunia) quae assignata erat ~um dictum Var. *L.* 5.181.

**attrītus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **adt-**. [pple. of atterō]
**1** Worn down by use, worn.
► mentum (simulacri) paulo sit ~ius Cic. *Ver.* 4.94; grauis ~a pendebat cantharus ansa Verg. *Ecl.* 6.17; tu canis .. ~is Daphnin harundinibus Prop. 2.34.68; nauta nec ~a si ferat aera manu 4.5.50; ~as uersabat riuus harenas Ov. *Met.* 2.456; frustra, Blanditiae, uenitis ad me ~is miserabiles labellis Mart. 10.72.2.
**b** made smooth (deliberately).
► chrysocollam ~am, quam et herbaceam uocant Plin. *Nat.* 33.90; tenerum ~us Catinensi pumice lumbum Juv. 8.16.
**2** Hardened, brazen.
► Mart. 8.59.2; quando recipit eiectum semel ~a de fronte ruborem? Juv. 13.242.
**3** (of oratorical style) Attenuated, thin.
► ex quibus (*sc.* litteris) facile est deprehendere Caluum quidem Ciceroni uisum exsanguem et ~um (*cj.* aridum) *codd.* in Tac. *Dial.* 18.5.

**attrītus**[2] ~ūs *m.* Also **adt-**. [atterō + -tvs[1]]
**1** The action or process of rubbing, friction.
► utriusque (*sc.* lapidis) ~u grana franguntur Sen. *Ep.* 90.23; *Nat.* 2.57.2; (elephas) arborum aut rupium ~um quaerit Plin. *Nat.* 8.33; teritur .. lignum ligno ignemque concipit ~u 16.208; nubium ~u excuti fulmen Fron. *Str.* 1.12.10.
**b** the process of grinding.
► apris .. dentes acuuntur ~u Sen. *Dial.* 3.1.6; Stat. *Ach.* 1.435; gladium cotis ~u parabat Apul. *Met.* 7.22; (*poet.*) Tirynthius .. pectoris ~u sua frangit in ossa leonem Stat. *Theb.* 6.271;—(*with the teeth*) quae ~u subigere non queunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.162; aper .. dentibus ~u sonaci spumeus Apul. *Met.* 8.4; 10.28.
**2** Chafing of the skin, rasping, abrasion; (of plants) bruising.
► lateribus .. ~u exulceratis Sen. *Dial.* 5.17.4; ad excrescentia ulcerum .. ex ~u facta Plin. *Nat.* 33.105;—quaedam (herbarum) non nisi defracta aut ex ~u olent 21.38; pineus in ~u odor 37.43.

**attumulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + tvmvlō]
**1** To heap up against.
► uentorum flatu congeriem harenae ~antium Plin. *Nat.* 4.5.
**2** To bank up (with something).
► (orca) ~ata fluctibus in tantum ut circumagi nullo modo posset Plin. *Nat.* 9.14.

**attuor** ~ī *tr.* Also **adt-**. [ad- + tveor] To look at, observe.
► caelum qua ~imur dictum templum Var. *L.* 7.7.

**-ātus**[1] -ātūs *m. suff.* Formed from nouns to denote an office or function (*consulatus, dominatus*).

**-ātus**[2] -āta, -ātum *adjl. suff.* Modelled on pf. pples. in *-ātus* (e.g. *armatus*); formed from nouns to denote possession or wearing (*bracatus, clipeatus*); also app. from adjs. (*crebratus*).

**atypus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἄτυπος] That does not form the letters properly in speaking; (in quots. as noun).
► balbus .. et ~us uitiosi magis, quam morbosi sunt Cael. *iur.* 1; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.10.5.

**au**[1] *interj.* [natural sound] (used by women to express consternation, surprise, etc.) Oh!, ow!, oh dear!, goodness gracious!
► au! nullan tibi lingua est? Pl. *St.* 259; Ter. *An.* 751; duasne uxores habet? — au obsecro, unam illequidem hanc solam *Ph.* 754; Afran. *com.* 103;—(*repeated*) au au, mi homo, sanun es? Ter. *Ad.* 336; 'au au' illa proclamauit aberrante tunica super genua Petr. 67.13.

**au**[2] as the syllable equivalent to *ab* in certain verb-forms.
► uersane sit .. 'ab' praepositio in 'au' syllabam .. an potius 'au' particula sua sit propria origine Gel. 15.3.8.

**auārē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [avārvs + -ē]
**1** Greedily, avariciously, rapaciously.
► si numquam ~e pretium statui arti meae Ter. *Hec.* 49; multa ~e, multa audacter .. facta Cic. *S. Rosc.* 118; *Off.* 3.38; cum Lysander .. in bello multa crudeliter ~eque fecisset Nep. *Lys.* 4.1; proximo iis anno acerbe atque ~e imperatum Liv. 23.32.9; damnatus .. Vipsanius Laenas ob Sardiniam prouinciam ~e habitam Tac. *Ann.* 13.30.
**2** In a miserly manner, stingily.
► licet horas suas ~issime seruet Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.7; liberos suos nonnulli .. ~e nutriunt Col. 4.3.2.
**b** thriftily, economically.
► ~ius quidam dupondio et dodrante altum sulcum .. faciunt Col. 3.13.5.

**auāriter** *adv.* [avārvs + -ter[2]]
**1** Greedily, avariciously, rapaciously; gluttonously.
► fraudulenter atque ~ Cato *orat.* 223;—hoc uide ut ingurgitat inpura in se merum ~, faucibus plenis Pl. *Cur.* 127; *Rud.* 1239.
**2** In a miserly manner, stingily.
► crudeliter ille, nos misericorditer; ~ ille, nos largimur (largiter *cj.*) Quad. *hist.* 88.

**auāritia** ~ae *f.* [avārvs + -ia]
**1** Greed of gain, avarice, rapacity; also, an act or instance of this.
► non mihi ~a umquam innatast: satis habeo diuitiarum Pl. *Mil.* 1063; omnia ~ae atque pecuniae causa fecit Cato *orat.* 76; Cic. *Div. Caec.* 3; et eum tu accusas ~ae quem dicis sestertium uiciens uoluisse perdere? *Flac.* 83; *Att.* 10.7.3; Spartam nulla re alia nisi ~a esse perituram *Off.* 2.77; Caes. *Gal.* 7.42.2; addit ~ae causas .. Coa puellis uestis Tib. 2.4.29; detectam in Leontinis esse ~am et crudelitatem Romanorum Liv. 24.32.1; Sen. *Con. exc.*2.7; eadem semper causa Germanis transcendendi in Gallias, libido atque ~a et mutandae sedis amor Tac. *Hist.* 4.73;—(*defined*) est .. ~a opinatio uehemens de pecunia, quasi ualde expetenda sit Cic. *Tusc.* 4.26;—(*meton.*) quam caeca ~a est! *Phil.* 2.97;

an aliquid futuris reliquisset uetus ~a Sen. *Nat.* 5.15.1;—(*quasi-personified*) ~am si tollere uultis, mater eius est tollenda, luxuries Cic. *de Orat.* 2.171; ~a belua fera inmanis intoleranda est Sal. *Rep.* 2.8.4; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.89;—quae .. libido quae ~a .. suscipitur nisi consilio capto? Cic. *N.D.* 3.71.

**b** gluttonous greed.
► si quis auidus poscit escam auariter, decipitur in trasenna ~a sua Pl. *Rud.* 1239.

**2** Miserliness, stinginess, meanness.
► mea opera hinc proterritum te meaque ~a autument Pl. *Trin.* 703; quia egens relictast misera, ignoratur parens, neglegitur ipsa: uide ~a quid facit Ter. *Ph.* 358; habenda .. ratio est rei familiaris .. sed ita, ut inliberalitatis ~aeque absit suspicio Cic. *Off.* 2.64; Vitr. 1.3.2; nec deerant sermones .. ~am Galbae increpantium Tac. *Hist.* 1.5; solam inuiti quoque ~am exercere iubentur (iuuenes) Juv. 14.108.

**auāritiēs** ~ēi *f.* [avārvs + -iēs] Greed of gain, avarice.
► ~es et honorum caeca cupido Lucr. 3.59.

**auārus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [aveō¹]

**1** Greedy for money or gain, avaricious, rapacious.
► Pl. *Truc.* 238; ~us leno Ter. *Hau.* 39; se ~issimi hominis cupiditati satis facere posse Cic. *Ver.* 41; ~i Pygmalionis opes Verg. *A.* 1.363; duo funera matris ~ae Prop. 4.1.97; ab ~issimo et crudelissimo hoste Liv. 22.50.6; si locuples hostis est, ~i, si pauper, ambitiosi Tac. *Ag.* 30.5; Nigid. *gram.* 14; ~o nauitae data .. stipe Apul. *Met.* 6.19;—(*advl. appos.*) lucri caussa ~a probrum sum exsecuta Pl. *Truc.* 459; quid quod .. ultra limites clientium salis ~us? Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.26; non tamen illa meos fugit ~a sinus Prop. 1.8.38; Ov. *Met.* 2.759;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quis in rapacitate ~ior ..? Cic. *Cael.* 13;—(*of the mind*) ne tuom animum ~iorem faxint diuitiae meae Pl. *Capt.* 320; uatis ~us non temere est animus Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.119; *Inc. pall.* 81;—(*transf., of parts of the body*) oculos inmittet ~os Man. 5.532; immensas opes iam pridem ~is manibus, ut perdat, rapit [Sen.] *Oct.* 435;—(*of actions*) Cic. *Inv.* 2.32; nullum huius in priuatis rebus factum ~um *Flac.* 7; est animus tibi .. uindex ~ae fraudis Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.37; Quint. *Decl.* 306(p.201,l.21); (*cf.* sense 3) heu fuge crudelis terras, fuge litus ~um Verg. *A.* 3.44;—(*applied without moral disapproval*) illa seges demum uotis respondet ~i agricolae *G.* 1.47.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) an avaricious or greedy man or woman.
► Cic. *de Orat.* 3.115; libidinosi, ~i, facinerosi uerae laudis gustatum non habent *Phil.* 2.115; danda est ellebori multo pars maxima ~is Hor. *S.* 2.3.82; heu quicumque dedit formam caelestis ~ae Tib. 2.4.35; Prop. 3.7.37; Phaed. 1.27.1; quis .. pudor est umquam properantis ~i? Juv. 14.178.

**2** Miserly, stingy, niggardly, mean.
► numquam erit tam ~us quin te gratiis emittat manu Pl. *Capt.* 408; Caecil. *com.* 200; haud parauero, quod .. ~us ut Chremes terra premam Hor. *Epod.* 1.33; ad ~ae litora Troiae Ov. *Met.* 11.208; Sen. *Con.* exc.1.7; (*w. gen.*) pecuniae alienae non adpetens, suae parcus, publicae ~us Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quem (*sc.* tumulum) .. parens opibus .. magnis struxit, in luctus suos rex non ~us Sen. *Tro.* 485; (*poet.*) nullus argento color est ~is abdito terris Hor. *Carm.* 2.2.1; (*meton.*) nec ~a seruat crastinas dapes mensa Mart. 3.58.42.

**b** (m. as noun) a stingy person, miser.
► quantum discordet parcus ~o Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.194; tibi dico, ~e, gaudium heredis tui Phaed. 4.20(21).18.

**3** (poet. of things, etc.) Greedy, hungry (for).
► siluae .. sponte sua cantus rapiebant cortice ~a *Culex* 282; strepitum .. Acherontis ~i Verg. *G.* 2.492; ne Cypriae Tyriaeque merces addant ~o diuitias mari Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.61; has omnis ignis ~us habet Prop. 2.28.56; Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.51;—(*w. gen.*) Grais .. praeter laudem nullius ~is Hor. *Ars* 324; animum .. laudis ~um *Ep.* 2.1.179.

**b** (applied to abst. nouns).
► terret ambustus Phaethon ~as spes Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.25; iam Somnus ~is inrepsit curis Stat. *Theb.* 1.339.

**auceps** ~upis *m.* [avis + -ceps¹]

**1** A bird-catcher, fowler.
► ~eps quando concinnauit aream, offundit cibum Pl. *As.* 216; Lucil. 1320; ~upes uenatores piscatores Var. *R.* 3.3.4; ueluti merulis intentus decidit ~eps in puteum Hor. *Ars* 458; laqueis, quos callidus abdidit ~eps Ov. *Met.* 11.73; parati ~upes cum harundinibus fuerunt Petr. 40.6; captas (aues) ~upes diuidunt cum iis (*sc.* accipitribus) Plin. *Nat.* 10.23; Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.13;—(*in a similitude or the like*) aedes nobis area est, ~eps sum ego Pl. *As.* 215; Ov. *Rem.* 502.

**2** A bird seller, poulterer.
► holitores, myropolae, ~upes Pl. *Trin.* 408; pomarius, ~eps, unguentarius ac .. turba impia uici Hor. *S.* 2.3.227.

**3** (fig. uses)

**a** A spy, eavesdropper.
► circumspicedum ne quis nostro hic ~eps sermoni siet Pl. *Mil.* 955; *St.* 102.

**b** ~*eps syllabarum*, a syllable-hunter, caviller.
► Cic. *de Orat.* 1.236.

**auctārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [augeō + -ārivm] Something additional to the proper measure or amount, excess, surplus.
► ~ium adicito uel mille nummum plus quam poscet Pl. *Mer.* 490; Paul. *Fest.* p.14M.

**auctifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [avgeō + -fer] Productive, fruitful.
► quali pater ipse Iuppiter ~eras lustrauit lumine terras Cic. *poet.* 30.

**auctificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [avgeō + -ficvs] Causing increase or growth.
► nec porro rerum genitales ~ique motus perpetuo possunt seruare creata Lucr. 2.571.

**auctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [avgeō + -tiō] A public sale, an auction.
► haec uocabula ~ones subigunt ut faciant uiros Pl. *Epid.* 235; Cato *Agr.* 2.7; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 23; quod reiectae ~ones essent *Planc.* 33; circulatorem quendam ~onum Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.3; Mart. 14.35.1; ~one dimissa quid cuique uendidissent testibus argentariorum tabulis reddiderunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.24; Plin. *Ep.* 7.11.1; (*cf.*) non est beneficium, quod in quaestum mittitur. 'hoc dabo et hoc recipiam' ~o est Sen. *Ben.* 4.13.3;—(*w. adj.*) cum esset haec ~o hereditaria constituta Cic. *Caec.* 13; de Brinniana ~one accepi a Vestorio litteras *Att.* 13.12.4; ceu uenenum uendidisset in ~one regia Plin. *Nat.* 29.96;—(*w. poss. gen.*) uidi .. P. Deci ~onem Cic. *Phil.* 11.13; *Q. fr.* 2.2.1; tutor ex pupilli ~one rem .. emit Paul. *dig.* 41.4.2.8;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~onem publicorum bonorum Cic. *Agr.* 1.2; ~onem fortunae regiae Liv. 2.14.4; C. Iulius Proculus ~onem faciet rerum superuacuarum Petr. 38.16; Juv. 6.255;—(*w.* de) si posset ~o fieri de artibus tuis, quasi supellectilis solet Cato *orat.* 191;—(*w.* hastae) cui .. amplissima praedia ex ~onibus hastae minimo addixit Suet. *Jul.* 50.2.

**b** (meton.) property put up for sale at an auction; a catalogue or list of such property; the proceeds of an auction.
► cum ~onem uenderet Cic. *Quinct.* 19;—eam tu mihi .. recita de legis scripto populi Romani ~onem *Agr.* 2.48;—ducentesimam ~onum Italiae remisit Suet. *Cal.* 16.3.

**auctiōnālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [avctiō + -ālis] Auction lists or catalogues.
► cum neque inuentaria neque ~ia proferentur Ulp. *dig.* 27.3.1.3.

**auctiōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [avctiō + -ārivs] Of, or connected with, auction sales.
► tabulae nouae proferuntur, uerum ~ae Cic. *Catil.* 2.18; in atriis ~iis *Agr.* 1.7.

**auctiōnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [avctiō + -ō²] To put up goods for public sale, hold an auction.
► Cic. *Agr.* 1.7; Rullum .. hasta posita cum suis formosis finitoribus ~antem 2.53; multas possessiones, ex quibus .. nihil erat quod is qui ~aretur posset suum dicere *Phil.* 2.73; difficultates ~andi proponere Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.3.

**auctitō** ~āre *tr.* [avgeō + -itō] To keep increasing or augmenting.
► eos .. qui pecunias faenore ~abant Tac. *Ann.* 6.16.

**auctō** ~āre *tr.* [avgeō + -tō] To cause to grow or increase; (w. abl.) to prosper, bless (with).
► unde omnis natura creet res ~et alatque Lucr. 1.56;—amplo ~are perpetuo lucro quas .. incepistis res Pl. *Am.* 6; te .. bona Iuppiter ~et ope Catul. 67.2.

**auctor** ~ōris *m.*, (*f.*). [avgeō + -tor] Gender: ~*or* can be used either as m. or as f. (*auctrix* seems not to occur before the 4th century ad); also, in association w. neut. noun Cic. *de Orat.* 1.198 (*s.v.l.*); *Ciris* 367; Verg. *A.* 10.67; Ov. *Ep.* 10.132; Luc. 5.579. NB: The sense of 'increaser' appears only occasionally and almost incidentally, e.g. in Verg. *G.* 1.27; Juv. 11.48.

**1** The principal in a sale, vendor, seller.
► (*w. gen.*) P. Caesennius, ~or fundi Cic. *Caec.* 27;—(*without gen.*) nequedum finis auctor demonstrauerat *Tul.* 17; redi ad ~orem Sen. *Con.* 10.5.11; posterior emptor reuerti ad ~orem suum poterit Gaius *dig.* 4.4.15.

**2** A person with a title to take action or make a decision, an authority; (spec.) a person having power to fulfil a promise.
► ego agrum Campanum, si diuidi non oportuit, conseruaui, si oportuit, melioribus ~oribus reseruaui Cic. *Pis.* 4; est .. ipse senator is, cuius non ad ~orem referatur animus, sed qui per se ipse spectari uelit *Leg.* 3.40; ut .. eadem (*sc.* praemia) a melioribus ~oribus petenda existimarent Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.3;—non, si mihi Iuppiter ~or spondeat, hoc sperem Italiam contingere caelo Verg. *A.* 5.17.

**b** a person who (or that which) gives authority (for doing something, etc.); a person who attests or vouches for the truth of (a statement).
► (*w. gen.*) ~or ego audendi Verg. *A.* 12.159;—(*without gen.*) cum ingenio sibi ~ore (*s.v.l.*) dignitatem peperissent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.198; Italiam si caelo ~ore recusas me pete Luc. 5.579; (*cf.* sense 1) nec uobis ~or ullus est nec uosmet estis ulli Pl. *Cur.* 498;—unde petitum hoc in me iacis? est ~or quis denique eorum uixi cum quibus? Hor. *S.* 1.4.80.

**c** a guarantor, surety.
► (*w. gen.*) C. Caesarem ~orem beneficiorum paternorum Cic. *Phil.* 11.37;—(*without gen.*) cum his communices quanto opere et qua re uelim hortos; .. sintne igitur ~ores futuri *Att.* 12.29.2; an is qui mancipium uendidit debeat fideiussorem ob euictionem dare, quem uulgo ~orem secundum uocant Ulp. *dig.* 21.2.4;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) ~ores sumus tutam ibi maiestatem Romani nominis fore Liv. 2.48.8.

**3** (usu. as pred. of the vb. 'to be' or in abl. absol.) A person who approves, sanctions, or authorizes.
► (*w. gen.*) senatu suo interfecto quod ~ores belli esse nolebant Caes. *Gal.* 3.17.3; quod legum ab iis latarum patres ~ores fuissent Liv. 3.59.5;—(*w. dat.*) quod ~or ei .. augur .. Attus Nauius non erat Cic. *Rep.* 2.36;—(*w. gen. and dat.*) huius uobis sententiae non consul modo ~or est sed etiam dii immortales Liv. 31.7.15; optimates .. ~ores Bibulo fuerunt tantundem pollicendi Suet. *Jul.* 19.1;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) impero ~orque sum ut tu me quoiuis castrandum loces Pl. *Aul.* 251; *Mer.* 312;—(*in abl. absol.*) hoc foedus, quod populus Romanus ~ore senatu .. sententiis suis comprobat Cic. *Balb.* 35; quo (*sc.* rege) si ~ore in Caesaris fidem amicitiamque uenturi essent *B. Alex.* 23.2; id malle populo Romano ~ore fieri Liv. 3.15.9; Vell. 2.34.4; Luc. 5.56; Tac. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*absol.*) suspende, uinci, uerbera (*sc.* me); ~or sum, sino Pl. *Poen.* 146; magistratum non gerebat is qui ceperat, si patres ~ores non erant facti Cic. *Planc.* 8; quibus aliquid opis fortasse .. pro sua quisque parte ferre potuisset, si ~or adfuisset *Fam.* 15.15.3.

**b** a person who sanctions or authorizes the actions of another in his capacity as guardian; a consenting witness (to a marriage).
► iudica quod mulier sine tutore ~ore promiserit, deberi Cic. *Caec.* 72; *Flac.* 84; Liv. 34.2.11; *CIL* 2.1963.2.23;—(*w. gen.*) adest .. tutor ~or mulieris Apul. *Apol.* 101;—(*w. dat.*) quamuis in nulla re ~or pupillo fuerit Julian. *dig.* 26.7.18;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) si .. pupillus tutorem habet isque nolit ad libertatem praestandam ~or esse Ulp. *dig.* 40.5.30.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non posse tutori se ~ore restituere hereditatem, quia in rem suam ~or esse non potest 36.1.1.13;— ~or his rebus quis est? Ter. *Ad.* 671.

**4** A person who has weight or authority.
► (*w. gen.*) Proculus Iulius .. grauis .. quamuis magnae rei ~or in contionem prodit Liv. 1.16.5;—(*without gen.*) ut, cum de bello deliberetis, ~or uobis grauior esse nemo debeat Cic. *Man.* 68; dux nobis et ~or opus est *Fam.* 2.6.4; tantum par Camillo defuit ~or Liv. 5.45.8; donec labantes consilio patres firmaret ~or numquam alias dato Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.46.

**b** a leading figure or representative, chief spokesman.
► cum princeps, cum ~or, cum signifer esset iuuentutis Cic. *Sul.* 34; ut signum publicum inspexit praeclarus iste ~or suae ciuitatis *Flac.* 36; cum ~orem senatus exstinctum laete atque insolenter tulit *Phil.* 9.7; omnis illius partis ~ores ac socios nullo aduersario consenescere *Att.* 2.23.2; hunc .. in omni procuratione rei publicae actorem ~oremque habebant Nep. *Att.* 3.2; (*cf.*) si hunc habent ~orem Tralliani doloris sui Cic. *Flac.* 53.

**c** a representative, agent.
► si ~or tuus aquam deriuauerit Ulp. *dig.* 43.12.1.22;—(*contrasted w.* actor) qui .. neque actor sim alienae personae, sed ~or meae Cic. *de Orat.* 2.194.

**d** (spec.) a person who sets a precedent (for something), an example; a pattern or model (of some virtue), paragon.
► (*w. gen.*) unum cedo ~orem tui facti, unius profer exemplum Cic. *Ver.* 5.67;—(*without gen.*) an L. Tillius Cimber me est ~orem secutus? *Phil.* 2.27;—(*w. dat.; also foll. by inf.*) ille etiam Thracum populis fuit ~or amorem in teneros transferre manes Ov. *Met.* 10.83;—~or pietat *BMCI* 4.p.809,No.590 (Commodus); c lvcceio petilio .. magistro aeqvitatis et totivs ~ori gravitatis *CIL* 10.1126.

**5** A person who favours, advocates or supports, an advocate, supporter.
► (*w. gen. expr. policy, etc.*) pacis .. semper ~or fui Cic. *Lig.* 28; seruitutis ~ores sequi non debetis *Phil.* 10.18; te non dissuasorem mihi emptionis Neapolitanae fuisse sed ~orem moderationis *Fam.* 9.15.3; qui .. profectionis ~or non fuisset Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.2; semper .. ~or nouorum consiliorum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.32.2; nullo ~ore belli ultra audito Liv. 30.16.3; (*of gd. and gdve.; often also w. dat. of person*) qui cum ei fuissent ~ores redimendae salutis Cic. *Ver.* 2.69; te .. non suscipiendi belli ciuilis grauissimum ~orem fuisse *Fam.* 11.27.8; se in Capitolio unum non fuisse ~orem senatu redimendae auro a Gallis ciuitatis Liv. 9.4.8; 35.25.5; M. Cato, perpetuus diruendae eius (*sc.* Carthaginis) ~or Vell. 1.13.1; Parthis mittendi secretos nuntios ualidissimus ~or fuit Sinnaces Tac. *Ann.* 6.31; (*also w.* ut) ~or in singulis uniuersisque conspirandi simul et ut .. causam iuuarent Suet. *Gal.* 10.3;—(*w. dat. of gdve.*) ille legibus per uim et contra auspicia ferendis ~or Cic. *Att.* 8.3.3;—(*w. acc. and inf. or sim.*) ego quidem tibi non sim auctor, si Pompeius Italiam relinquit, te quoque profugere 9.10.5; ~oresque multi sunt inflatis uesicis pulsandos tumores esse Cels. 3.21.13; nunc pacem orandum .. ~or ego Sil. 11.561;—(*without gen.*) Matius .. et illum in ea sententia esse confidebat et se ~orem fore pollicebatur Cic. *Att.* 9.11.2; neque ullam rem in principio agere intendit, nisi illei (*sc.* nobiles) ~ores fuerant Sal. *Rep.* 2.6.3; si .. id .. pio sedet Aeneae, probat ~or Acestes Verg. *A.* 5.418; (*also w.* ut) ~ores erant quidam ut protinus inde Cumas duceret Liv. 23.36.5;—(*w.* ad) adiutores ~ores hortatoresque ad me restituendum Cic. *Red. Pop.* 9;—(*w. dat.; also w.* ut) plebeiis ~oribus Decio ut ad sortem rem uocaret Liv. 10.24.3.

**b** ~*or esse* (w. *ut*, *ne* + subj.), to advise, advocate (that one should do something).
► (*w. dat.*) quid nunc mihi es ~or ut faciam .. de concubina?

PL. *Mil.* 1094; mihi .. ut absim uehementer ~or est CIC. *Att.* 15.5.2; *Leg.* 1.53; illi .. magno opere ~or fui ne differret tempus petitionis suae BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.11.2;—(*without dat.*) ceteri .. amici omnes .. ~ores fuere ut praecipitem hanc daret TER. *Ph.* 625; ~or est ut quam primum agere incipiant CIC. *Ver.* 2.37; ~oribus qui aderant ut sequerentur LIV. 3.44.9.

**c** (colloq.) *~or esse* (w. dat. and acc.), to advise a person to do.
▸ quid ~or nunc mihi es? PL. *Cist.* 249; *Poen.* 410; *Ps.* 1166; idne estis ~ores mihi? TER. *Ad.* 939; quid mi ~or es? CIC. *Att.* 13.40.2; *Fam.* 6.8.2.

**d** (spec., w. ref. to legislation) a supporter, backer (of a proposal).
▸ (*w. gen.*) sed ut inuentor legis Volero, sic Laetorius .. ~or .. erat LIV. 2.56.6;—(*w. dat.*) P. Crassum et P. Scaeuolam aiunt Tib. Graccho legum ~ores fuisse CIC. *Luc.* 13;—(*absol.*) cum ostenderem, si lex utilis plebi Romanae mihi uideretur, ~orem me atque adiutorem futurum *Agr.* 2.12; agraria lex a Flauio tribuno pl. uehementer agitabatur ~ore Pompeio *Att.* 1.19.4.

**6** A person who persuades, teaches, or advises, esp. authoritatively.
▸ qui suos casus aliter ferunt atque ut ~ores aliis ipsi fuerunt CIC. *Tusc.* 3.73; nec tibi tam prudens quisquam persuadeat ~or tellurem Borea rigidam spirante mouere VERG. *G.* 2.315;—(*applied to abst. qualities*) omissis ira et spe, fallacibus ~oribus LIV. 7.40.19.

**b** (merging w. sense 3 and sense 5 in abl. absol., esp. in phrs. such as *me ~ore*, if you follow my advice).
▸ me ~ore, mater, abstinebis AFRAN. *com.* 129; omnis istos me ~ore deridete atque contemnite CIC. *de Orat.* 3.54; me quidem ~ore etiam Peripatetici .. balbuttire aliquando desinant *Tusc.* 5.75; quid .. turpius quam ~ore hoste de summis rebus capere consilium CAES. *Gal.* 5.28.7; tum Horatius ~ore Tullo .. 'prouoco' inquit LIV. 1.26.8; quo ~ore Romanos sub iugum misissent 9.15.4; frigidis curari coactus ~ore Antonio Musa SUET. *Aug.* 81.1.

**7** A person, thing, or fact that provides evidence or substantiation, a witness, proof, warrant, authentication.
▸ (*w. gen.*) M. Cornelius Cethegus, cuius eloquentiae est ~or .. Q. Ennius CIC. *Brut.* 57; harum rerum omnium ~ores testisque produco *Ver.* 5.131; hic rumores .. sed auctor nullius rei quisquam *Att.* 12.2.1; optima tu proprii nominis ~or eris OV. *Fast.* 5.192;—(*without gen.*) in commentariolis et chirographis et libellis se uno ~ore prolatis CIC. *Phil.* 1.16; his ~oribus temere credens consilium commutat CAES. *Civ.* 2.38.2; sin ortu quarto (namque is certissimus ~or) pura .. per caelum .. ibit (Phoebe) VERG. *G.* 1.432; certa feram certis ~oribus PROP. 4.1.75; nouos hostes .. consilia cum ueteribus iungere, haud incertis ~oribus Romam est allatum LIV. 4.45.3; non ergo color tamquam certus ~or testis est bonitatis aruorum COL. 2.2.16;—(*w.* de) qui etiam de duabus legionibus luculentos ~ores esse dicebat CIC. *Att.* 10.14.2; quos aliqua fabula sine ~ore sparsa conterruit SEN. *Ep.* 13.8; certus abest ~or sed uox hoc nuntiat omnis MART. 7.6.3; etsi uagis adhuc et incertis ~oribus erat tamen in ore .. Vespasianus TAC. *Hist.* 2.73;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) id ita esse ut credas, rem tibi ~orem dabo PL. *Trin.* 107; VERG. *A.* 10.510;—(*transf.*) ut ~orem rumorem haberetis CIC. *Ver.* 3.49.

**8** An acknowledged expert (in a subject), esp. when serving as a precedent or model, an authority.
▸ (*w. gen.*) huius rei ~or satis mihi Chrysippus VAR. *L.* 6.2; ille non intellegendi solum sed etiam dicendi grauissimus ~or et magister Plato CIC. *Orat.* 10; homo .. iudiciorum et iuris ~or *Phil.* 5.12; non dico Caecilium .. (malus enim ~or Latinitatis est), sed Terentium *Att.* 7.3.10; non sordidus ~or naturae uerique (*sc.* Pythagoras) HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.14; Aeneas, pietatis idoneus ~or OV. *Fast.* 2.543; sapientiae .. ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 18.23; Asclepiades, maximus ~or medicinae LARG. pr.p.3,l.18; inter ~ores eloquentiae TAC. *Ann.* 2.83; Seruius Sulpicius, iuris ciuilis ~or GEL. 2.10.1;—(*without gen.*) Naeuium Plautum Ennium accusant quos hic noster ~ores habet TER. *An.* 19; illum, cum disserendo par esse non posset .. ad ~ores confugisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.240; habes ~orem quo facias hoc HOR. *S.* 1.4.122; sedem opimis spoliis quae .. me ~orem sequentes posteri ferent LIV. 1.10.6; ut illa prope rudia .. maximis .. ~oribus praeferant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.3; JUV. 10.30; (*in abl. absol.*) in antiquissima .. philosophia Cratippo ~ore uersaris CIC. *Off.* 2.8;—(*spec. of a lawgiver*) ut leges captis iustissimus ~or hostibus inposuit OV. *Met.* 8.101.

**9** A writer who is regarded as a master of his subject or as providing reliable evidence, an authority.
▸ ut ait ingeniosus poeta et ~or ualde bonus, 'proeliis promulgatis pellitur e medio .. sapientia' CIC. *Mur.* 30; fides eius rei penes ~ores erit SAL. *Jug.* 17.7; nos .. potissimum Thucydidem ~orem probamus NEP. *Them.* 10.4; quam (*sc.* aedem) in ipsa dimicatione uotam apud neminem ueterem ~orem inuenio LIV. 10.46.7; defectio Tarentinorum utrum priore anno an hoc facta sit, in diuersum ~ores trahunt 25.11.20; prosperam nauigationem .. fuisse permultis Graecis Latinisque ~oribus credidi 29.27.13; talis .. eius species, ut etiam sine ~ore uisu statim nosci possit PLIN. *Nat.* 27.99; ego non potui maiorem tanti ~oris habere reuerentiam STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; secutus plurimos ~orum TAC. *Ann.* 4.57; ut legat historias, ~ores nouerit omnes tamquam ungues .. suos JUV. 7.231.

**b** (spec. phrs.) *~or esse* (of an historian or other 'authority'), to be on record as saying, relate, state; *~ores (idoneos) habere*, to have reliable evidence, find it stated in the authorities.
▸ hoc .. modo in Italiam peruentum est quinto mense a Carthagine Noua, ut quidam ~ores sunt LIV. 21.38.1; ita certe Hecaton ~or est SEN. *Ben.* 6.37.1; inde (*sc.* e spina faces) fecerunt pastores qui rapuerunt Sabinas, ut ~or est Masurius PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75; (*w.* quod) uix .. ausim adfirmare, quod quidam ~ores sunt, duo milia .. hostium caesos LIV. 23.16.15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec uero pauci sunt ~ores Cn. Flauium scribam fastos protulisse CIC. *Att.* 6.1.8; sunt qui male pugnatum ab his consulibus in Algido ~ores sint LIV. 4.26.6; alii .. ipsos se in deditionem consuli .. permisisse ~ores sunt 8.20.6; 44.15.1; uoci eam (*i.e.* fabam) prodesse ~or est M. Varro PLIN. *Nat.* 22.141; Vergilium .. paucissimos die composuisse uersus ~or est Varius QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.8; idem Curio et M. Actorius Naso ~ores sunt conspirasse eum SUET. *Jul.* 9.3;—idoneos ~ores habeo .. ita responsum ab senatu Romano esse LIV. 8.4.10; ~ores habeo .. bis rem egregie gestam 8.30.7.

**10** The originator, source, author (of information, etc.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) haec se ex commentariis C. Caesaris, quorum ipse ~or erat, agere dicebat CIC. *Phil.* 5.11; huius sermonis Valerius ~orem Cn. Plancium nominabat *Att.* 1.12.2; (*cf.*) Theophrastus ~or est et tralucidi lapidis in Aegypto PLIN. *Nat.* 36.132;—(*without gen.*) si quid erit eius modi ut non exstet ~or CIC. *Planc.* 57; hoc ubi uno ~ore ad pluris permanauerat CAES. *Civ.* 2.29.2; sublato ~ore de Catilinae coniuratione quae quoque modo audierat compluribus narrauit SAL. *Cat.* 23.4; nulla adeo suspicio, nullus ~or tam leuis extitit, a quo non .. ad cauendum .. compelleretur SUET. *Cl.* 37.1.

**b** the bringer or maker (of an accusation).
▸ horum .. criminum uideo ~orem, uideo fontem CIC. *Cael.* 31; in periculo fore et ceteros criminum ~ores delatoresque LIV. 45.31.10; eius accusationis ~or extitit Paetus quidam TAC. *Ann.* 13.23.

**c** (poet., of birds) herald, harbinger, announcer.
▸ lucis et ~ores non dare carmen auis PROP. 4.3.32; pluuiae graculus ~or aquae OV. *Am.* 2.6.34.

**d** the inspirer (of a poem).
▸ per uos, ~ores huius mihi carminis, oro [TIB.] 3.1.15.

**11** The mover or proposer (of a measure); *~or esse* (w. *ut* + subj.), to move or propose (that).
▸ (*w. gen.*) FAENORE GRAVI POPVLVM SENATVS HOC EIVS REI ~ORE LIBERAVIT *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); fortasse minus erunt hoc ~ore et cognitore huiusce sententiae mihi populares impetus pertimescendi CIC. *Catil.* 4.9; hic annus tribunum ~orem legis agrariae habuit LIV. 2.44.1; te suadente Roscio theatralis ~ori legis ignouerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 7.117; Cotta Messalinus, saeuissimae cuiusque sententiae ~or TAC. *Ann.* 6.5;—(*w. dat.*) ut esset iudicium senatus; cui nisi ipse ~or fuisset, captiui profecto Poenis redditi essent CIC. *Off.* 3.110;—(*w. dat. and gen. of gd. or gdve.*) ~or patribus scribendi alterius exercitus LIV. 7.23.3; utrum .. ~or senatui sis supplementum in Hispaniam mittendi 40.35.11; Caesar ~or senatui fuit Vitellio .. sacerdotia tribuendi TAC. *Ann.* 3.19;—(*absol.*) ex eo quod .. senatus me ~ore decreuit CIC. *Phil.* 6.1; ut ~ore Cn. Pompeio ista pecunia in fano poneretur *Fam.* 5.20.5; omnia .. honorifice a senatu in Caesarem .. decreta sunt maxime ~ore Cicerone VELL. 2.62.1; ex nouo senatus consulto, quod ~ore diuo Hadriano factum est GAIUS *Inst.* 1.30;—~or essem senatui .. ut eam uos habere sinerent LIV. 36.32.5; templum .. ut ex aerario pop. R. reficeretur, ~or fuit SUET. *Cl.* 25.5.

**12** The person or thing responsible or principally responsible (for an action, situation, etc.), the prime mover or agent, originator, initiator, cause (sometimes in combination w. *dux, princeps*, etc.):

**a** (w. gen.).
▸ hunc existimare .. et interitus mei et perditissimorum consiliorum ~orem fuisse ANT. *orat.* 13; ~orem sceleris, principem coniurationis CIC. *Catil.* 1.27; Cn. Pompeius, ~or et dux mei reditus *Mil.* 39; amorem, flagitii et leuitatis ~orem *Tusc.* 4.69; qui defectionis ~ores fuerant CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.8; ~or lucis (*the sun god*) OV. *Met.* 4.257; diductas apes scrutaberis, donec ~orem pugnae .. reperias COL. 9.9.8; sed non ~ore furoris sublato cecidit rabies LUC. 10.529; illum ~orem sceleris, hunc ministrum uocant TAC. *Hist.* 4.27; (*cf.*) notatur hic (*sc.* anthias) intentione diligenti ut ~or spei conciliatorque capturae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.181;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) in hunc me casum uos uiuendi ~ores impulistis CIC. *Att.* 3.9.1; ~ores Cadmeae occupandae NEP. *Pel.* 3.3; si mihi bellandi pater est Vestaeque sacerdos ~or OV. *Fast.* 5.574.

**b** (without gen.).
▸ socii consiliorum, ministri comitesque uexantur; quid ~ores, quid duces, quid principes sibi exspectent? CIC. *Flac.* 5; ut nemo ciuis Romanus .. libertatem .. possit amittere, nisi ipse ~or factus sit *Dom.* 77; suam quisque culpam ~ores ad negotia transferunt SAL. *Jug.* 1.4; crimen .. rebellionis a publica fraude in paucos ~ores uersum LIV. 8.14.4; neque enim comes esse, sed ~or, nec petere exemplum, sed dare dignus eras OV. *Pont.* 2.3.31; (*cf.* sense 15b) partu proditus ~or erat *Ars* 1.326;—(*w. dat.*) furens miles aderat, nullo duce, sibi quisque ~or TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; aliud est .. ~orem esse seruo delinquenti, aliud pati delinquere ULP. *dig.* 9.4.3.

**c** *me*, etc., *~ore*, on my, etc., initiative, at my instance, thanks to me (merging into the sense of sanction or approval).
▸ an paenitebat flagiti, te ~ore quod fecisset adulescens? TER. *Eu.* 1013; longo interuallo me ~ore et principe ad spem libertatis exarsimus CIC. *Phil.* 4.16; si illo ~ore atque agente ab armis sit discessum CAES. *Civ.* 1.26.4; Italiam petiit fatis ~oribus VERG. *A.* 10.67; ter si resurgat murus aeneus ~ore Phoebo HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.66; ad eos ludos ~ore Attio Tullio uis magna Volscorum uenit LIV. 2.37.1; decem legati erant principes ciuitatis ~ore Hannibale missi ad petendam pacem 30.36.4; omnes .. beluarum pedibus obtriti sunt nec prohibente Philippo nec ~ore CURT. 10.9.18; quo Pietas ~ore redit STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.92; quidam .. eos milites .. ab L. Asprenate pro consule Africae missos tradidere ~tore Tiberio TAC. *Ann.* 1.53; SUET. *Tib.* 27.

**13** (special instances or developments of sense 12)

**a** The doer (of an action), performer, agent (in spec. contrast w. some person less directly concerned with it, or in contrast w. the action itself).
▸ (*w. gen.*) tametsi haudquaquam par gloria sequitur scriptorem et ~orem rerum SAL. *Cat.* 3.2; idem suasor ~orque consilii ero TAC. *Hist.* 3.2;—(*without gen.*) nos .. contemnendi qui ~orem odimus, acta defendimus CIC. *Phil.* 2.96; ut ne bene gestae quidem res iam Hannoni propter ~orem satis laetae essent LIV. 26.40.5; inque ipsos saeva medentes erumpit clades, obsuntque ~oribus artes OV. *Met.* 7.562; quaeritur et de facto et de ~ore QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.7.

**b** the maker, creator, builder, inventor, artist.
▸ (*w. gen.*) a Lysippo, singulari talium ~ore operum VELL. 1.11.4; ut ex .. forma faui .. ~or horum appareat PHAED. 3.13.11; ut ~or huius nominis appellat LARG. 106;—(*without gen.*) hac sacrata die Tusco Bellona duello dicitur .. Appius est ~or OV. *Fast.* 6.203; ah quotiens perdidit ~or opus MART. 14.115.2; non inscriptis ~orem reddere signis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.24; habebit hic portus .. nomen ~oris PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.17; sunt uiae publicae .. quae publice muniuntur et ~orum nomina optinent SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.110.

**c** the person who wrote a book, told a story, etc., the author; *sine ~ore*, anonymous; (spec.) the original author (as distinct from an imitator, adapter, etc.).
▸ non enim .. sententiae quoque occidunt, sed lucem ~oris .. desiderant CIC. *N.D.* 1.11; scis artibus illis ~oris mores abstinuisse sui OV. *Tr.* 1.9.60; carmina et uersus .. neque dignitatem ullam ~oribus suis conciliant TAC. *Dial.* 9.1; (*as distinct from the subject matter*) cunctos .. et res et mouerat ~or OV. *Met.* 8.725; SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.1;—propositus est libellus sine ~ore multorum nomina continens PLIN. *Ep.* 10.96(97).5;—Aesopus ~or quam materiam repperit, hanc ego poliui uersibus senariis PHAED. 1.pr.1; numquam par fit imitator ~ori SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.6.

**d** the giver, source (of a gift, etc.); (w. ref. to the etym.) the a person who gives increase (of the crops).
▸ (*w. gen.*) dea muneris ~or! OV. *Met.* 10.673; Magno sceptrorum ~ori LUC. 8.573; ~orem .. tanti muneris libertum profitetur TAC. *Ann.* 14.7;—(*without gen.*) fer, precor, auxilium .. celabitur ~or OV. *Fast.* 5.249; multiplicat .. grauitas ~oris honorem *Pont.* 4.9.67; quamuis ingentia .. dona ~oris pereunt garrulitate sui MART. 5.52.8; (*cf.* sense 15b) dulce mihi grauidae fecerat ~or onus OV. *Ep.* 6.120;—te maximus orbis ~orem frugum tempestatumque potentem accipiat VERG. *G.* 1.27.

**e** the person who is the source (of a missile, wound, death), the thrower, dealer, author.
▸ (*w. gen.*) neque enim is teli nec uulneris ~or VERG. *A.* 9.748; simul est ~or necis editus OV. *Met.* 8.449; non .. digno .. perit ~ore ruinae LUC. 9.129; fulminis ~or STAT. *Theb.* 10.800; SIL. 4.464; (*also w. dat.*) nulli funeris ~or eris (*sc.* Cupido) OV. *Rem.* 22;—(*without gen.*) ~or in incerto est: iaculum de parte sinistra uenit *Met.* 12.419; ille trahens oculo plenam labente sagittam ibat in ~orem STAT. *Theb.* 9.752.

**f** *societatum ~or*, a company promoter; *faenoris ~or*, a moneylender; *pecuniae ~or*, the person responsible for, or owing, a sum of money.
▸ maximarum societatum ~or, plurimarum magister CIC. *Planc.* 32;—pallet faenoris ~or JUV. 11.48;—pecunia (inuenta est) cuius ~or non exstat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.52.

**g** (w. *primus*) a pioneer (in a literary field).
▸ neque quemquam alium, cuius operis primus ~or fuerit, in eo perfectissimum praeter Homerum et Archilochum reperiemus VELL. 1.5.2.

**14** The founder (of a city, etc.), builder (of an empire).
▸ (*w. gen.*) Dardanus, Iliacae primus pater urbis et ~or VERG. *A.* 8.134; oppidi nomen Calchedon, ~or Archias MELA 1.101; ~ores imperii Romani conditoresque PLIN. *Nat.* 22.5; tribus de delubris, quorum uetustissimum Paphiae Veneri ~or Aerias (posuisset) TAC. *Ann.* 3.62;—(*without gen.*) Dardaniam .. petit, ~oris nomen habentem OV. *Tr.* 1.10.25.

**b** the founder or originator (of a branch of knowledge, way of life, etc.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) Lacedaemonii, auctores istius uitae atque orationis CIC. *Mur.* 74; Etrusci .. habent exaratum puerum ~orem disciplinae suae *Div.* 2.80; ~orem doctrinae eius .. falso Samium Pythagoram edunt LIV. 1.18.2; quemadmodum Numa diuini ~or iuris fuisset 1.42.4; ~or nominis eius Christus Tiberio imperitante .. supplicio .. adfectus erat TAC. *Ann.* 15.44;—(*without gen.*) neque enim Attice pressi neque Asiane sunt abundantes, ut aliquid habere uideantur gentis, aliquid ~oris QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.18;—(*w. primus pleon.*) primus Iudaicae superstitionis ~or 3.7.21.

**15** ~*or generis* (*sanguinis*, etc.) The originator or founder of a family, race, etc., an ancestor, progenitor.
▶ nulli me uobis ~ores generis mei commendarunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.100; is .. parentem te, Saturne, refert, tu sanguinis ultimus ~or VERG. *A.* 7.49; si quis uestrae deus esset originis ~or OV. *Fast.* 2.399; domos, quis sanguinis ~or ipse ego STAT. *Theb.* 1.224; Iuliae stirpis ~orem Aeneam TAC. *Ann.* 12.58; Iliensibus quasi Romanae gentis ~oribus SUET. *Cl.* 25.3; (*cf.*) L. Brutus .. praeclarus ~or nobilitatis tuae CIC. *Tusc.* 4.2.

**b** (without gen.) an ancestor, progenitor; (spec.) a father; (pl.) parents.
▶ quibus idem Dardanus ~or VERG. *A.* 3.503; siue neglectum genus et nepotes respicis ~or (*sc.* Mars) HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.36; in genus ~oris miseri fortuna redundat OV. *Tr.* 3.1.73; VELL. 1.6.5; Threissa cum gens numeret ~ores deos PHAED. 3.pr.56; redit ad ~ores genus SEN. *Phaed.* 907; numerare parentem Assaracum retro praestabat Amulius ~or SIL. 8.295;—mihi Tantalus ~or OV. *Met.* 6.172; *Met.* 13.617;—~ores saxa fretumque tui *Ep.* 10.132.

**c** (without gen.) the Author of our being, the Creator; also, *rerum omnium ~or parensque* (applied to air or breath as being the source of all life).
▶ dixit .. semel nascentibus ~or quidquid scire licet LUC. 9.575;—unde rerum omnium ~orem parentemque spiritum ducimus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.17.

**16** (of things) A fundamental standard or basis.
▶ huius .. rei ~orem inuenerunt pedem VITR. 3.1.8;—(*pros.*) primus ille est .. ~or et ductor melorum, qui duas breues habet MAUR. 1360.

**auctōrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [AVCTŌRŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** The terms of employment (esp. of gladiators, etc.), a contract.
▶ eadem honestissimi huius et illius turpissimi ~i uerba sunt SEN. *Ep.* 37.1; nec difficilem tamen sub illo praesertim ~o habuisset missionem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.9.

**2** A remuneration, fee, salary (paid to gladiators, etc.).
▶ ~o .. funebri ad conseruatoris quondam rei publicae tantique consulis inritando necem VELL. 2.66.3; rudiaris .. quibusdam reuocatis ~o centenum milium SUET. *Tib.* 7.1;—(*w. gen. expr. the service for which the remuneration is given*) ut .. iugulati ciuis Romani publice constitueretur ~um VELL. 2.28.3.

**3** A recompense, reward.
▶ hominem uenalis animae crebris ~is accendebat SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.1; *Ep.* 69.4;—(*w. gen. expr. that for which the recompense is given or sought*) est .. in illis ipsa merces ~um seruitutis CIC. *Off.* 1.150; SEN. *Ep.* 104.34; promerent ~um illud sui sceleris APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**auctōrātus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of AVCTŌRŌ] A hired gladiator.
▶ inter nouos ~os ferulis uapulare SEN. *Apoc.* 9.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.199.

**auctōritās** ~ātis *f.* [AVCTOR + -TĀS]

**1** Right of ownership, title; also, *ius ~atis* (in same sense).
▶ aduersus hostem aeterna ~as esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); ~atis tabellas SEN. *Con.* 7.6.23;—(*w. gen.*) quod subruptum erit, eius rei aeterna ~as esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)6; quoniam usus ~as fundi biennium est, sit etiam aedium CIC. *Top.* 23; *Caec.* 74; hic ualebit alienatio propter rei iudicatae ~atem ULP. *dig.* 27.9.3.3;—iure hereditario, iure ~atis, iure mancipi CIC. *Har.* 14.

**b** *libertus ab ~atibus*, an imperial freedman in charge of documents dealing with title.
▶ M VLP ALEXANDER AVG LIB AB AVCTORIT *CIL* 3.1998; 6.8439.

**2** Authorization, sanction, approval.
▶ ne libido uiolandae necessitudinis ~ate iudicum comprobaretur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 63; *Flac.* 84; Lycurgus .. leges suas ~ate Apollinis Delphici confirmauit *Div.* 1.96; sine ~ate patrum populi iussu triumphauit LIV. 7.17.9; ea rata atque perpetua ~ate uestra (*sc.* senatus) faciatis 28.39.16; 29.12.4; VELL. 2.15.4; ~atis (fulgur) est ubi post rem factam uenit, quam bono futuram maloue significat SEN. *Nat.* 2.39.1; QUINT. *Decl.* 343(p.355,l.25); centeni singulis ex plebe comites consilium simul et ~as adsunt TAC. *Ger.* 12.3;—(*w. gen. expr. the action authorized*) uidetur enim ~atem adferre peccandi CIC. *N.D.* 3.85; bene gerendarum rerum ~ates augurum obseruatione .. explicari uoluerunt V. MAX. 1.1.1.

**3** The consequences of initiating or authorizing a course of action, responsibility.
▶ si ~atem postea defugeris PL. *Poen.* 147; TER. *Eu.* 390; attende .. quam ego defugiam ~atem consulatus mei CIC. *Sul.* 33.

**4** An informal decree of the senate, resolution; a proposal made by an individual senator.
▶ id quod in ~atibus perscriptis exstat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.5; offensionem esse periculosam propter interpositam ~atem religionemque uideo *Fam.* 1.7.5; uoluntas senatus pro ~ate haberi debet, cum ~as impeditur metu 11.7.2; *ad Brut.* 1.10.1; senatus uetus ~as de Bacchanalibus *Leg.* 2.37; si quis huic s. c. intercesserit, senatui placere ~atem perscribi S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.6; tum primum sine ~ate senatus populi iussu triumphatum est LIV. 3.63.11;—quorum ~ates adulationesque rettuli ut sciretur uetus id in re publica malum TAC. *Ann.* 2.32.

**b** (of other bodies or individuals) a proposal, recommendation; advice.
▶ itaque ~ate C. Laeli publicanos causam detulisse ad Galbam CIC. *Brut.* 86; publico consilio atque ~ate *Ver.* 2.163; huius consilio atque ~ate Athenienses bellum Syracusanis indixerunt NEP. *Alc.* 3.1; principem Galbam sextae legionis ~ate factum TAC. *Hist.* 5.16.

**5** Guidance, lead, advice.
▶ en, quoius ~atem sequimini, qui propter mulierum cupiditatem ut mulier est ornatus GRACCH. *orat.* 55; CIC. *Phil.* 1.3; ~ate tua nobis opus est et consilio et etiam gratia *Fam.* 9.25.3; *Div.* 2.81; Italiae totius ~atem sequi potius quam unius hominis uoluntati obtemperare CAES. *Civ.* 1.35.1; Hieronis potius quam Hieronymi ~atem sequendam in sociis legendis LIV. 24.28.6; 42.45.2.

**6** Right or power to authorize or sanction, controlling influence, authority.
▶ ne ars tanta .. a religionis ~ate abduceretur CIC. *Div.* 1.92;—(*of the senate*) ~ati senatus deditus *Mil.* 91; cum sperarem aliquando ad uestrum consilium ~atemque rem publicam esse reuocatam *Phil.* 1.1; 6.3; *Att.* 1.14.2; *Div.* 1.27; se sibi consilium capturum neque senatus ~ati obtemperaturum CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.3; tribuni se in ~ate patrum futuros esse polliciti sunt LIV. 3.21.1; 6.19.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; (*cf.*) qui amori ~atem tribueremus CIC. *Tusc.* 4.71.

**b** (of laws, etc.) force, authority.
▶ (si habebunt) nullam ~atem mores atque instituta maiorum CIC. *Ver.* 1.38; in tabellis nihil est ~atis *Clu.* 186; si ~as decretorum uestrorum (agitur) *Prov.* 47; *Arch.* 9; SEN. *Cl.* 1.22.2.

**c** (of magistrates, etc.) authority, command.
▶ sua cuique procuratio ~asque est restituta CIC. *S. Rosc.* 139; suam se interposuisse ~atem *Ver.* 3.124; quibus in locis nunc sit Lentonis Caesenni VIIuiralis ~as *Phil.* 12.23; *Att.* 1.19.2; *Fam.* 10.28.3; quid consuli aduersus collegam seditiosum ac temerarium uirium atque ~atis fore? LIV. 22.40.2; antequam ducibus ~as, militi obsequium .. rediret TAC. *Hist.* 3.15.

**d** (of parents).
▶ parentium .. hoc saeculo uilis leuisque apud liberos ~as LIV. 26.22.15.

**7** Leadership as a quality, authority, influence.
▶ in summo imperatore quattuor has res inesse oportere, scientiam rei militaris, uirtutem, ~atem, felicitatem CIC. *Man.* 28; qua in fuga magna ~ate Osaces dux Parthorum uulnus accepit *Att.* 5.20.3; T. Baluentio, qui superiore anno primum pilum duxerat, uiro forti et magnae ~atis CAES. *Gal.* 5.35.6; neque duorum adulescentium nondum adulta ~ate comprimi queat (miles) TAC. *Ann.* 1.46; exspectate .. ~atem accusationis meae CIC. *Ver.* 3.127;—(*w.* ad + *gd.*) Othoni nondum ~as inerat ad prohibendum scelus TAC. *Hist.* 1.45.

**8** Authority of utterance, appearance, etc., authoritativeness.
▶ si audierit hanc ~atem grauitatis et consili CIC. *de Orat.* 1.214; nisi mecum ipse senex .. summa cum ~ate esset locutus *Ver.* 3.62; non modo aedificantibus, sed etiam omnibus sapientibus polliceor .. cum maxima ~ate me sine dubio praestaturum VITR. 1.1.18; centuria et ~ate mota uiri et admirantium circa fremitu LIV. 26.22.10; ea corporis sublimitas erat (Trachalo), is ardor oculorum, frontis ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.5; ~as dignitasque formae non defuit SUET. *Cl.* 30.

**b** (of words or style) impressiveness, authority (also of a subject); (pl.) impressive features.
▶ commemoratio .. antiquitatis exemplorumque prolatio .. et ~atem orationi adfert et fidem CIC. *Orat.* 120; si est ~as ac pondus in uerbis *Part.* 19; omnem .. sermonem tribuimus .. M. Catoni seni, quo maiorem ~atem haberet oratio *Sen.* 3; quo minus cupiditatis ac studii uisa est oratio habere, eo plus ~atis habuit LIV. 24.28.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.3; multa ~ate, quae uiro militari pro facundia erat TAC. *Ann.* 15.26;—minus pressus quam historiae ~as postulat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.102;—qui amplioribus uoluminibus .. ingenii cogitationes .. explicauerunt, maximas et egregias adiecerunt suis scriptis ~ates VITR. 5.pr.1.

**c** (of works of art, etc.) impressiveness, dignity, authority; (pl.) impressive examples.
▶ decor autem est emendatus operis aspectus probatis rebus compositi cum ~ate VITR. 1.2.5; 3.3.6; ut tempore tanto uiro, ita operis ~ate proximus (Hesiodus) VELL. 1.7.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.108;—ut maiestas imperii publicorum aedificiorum egregias haberet ~ates VITR. 1.pr.2.

**d** a claim to be considered authoritative, weight, authority, reliability; the grounds or justification (for a statement or action); confirmatory proof (of an accusation).
▶ si exquiratur usque ab stirpe ~as unde quicquid auditum dicant PL. *Trin.* 217; desinant putare ~atem esse in eo testimonio cuius auctor inuentus est nemo CIC. *Flac.* 53; *Scaur.* 38; sic facillume quid habeat ~atis (haruspicina) iudicabimus *Div.* 2.50; qua sublata tollitur omnis ~as somniorum *Div.* 2.123.

**9** A view or opinion that merits consideration, weighty testimony, authority.
▶ omnium nostrum neglegerit ~atem MACER *hist.* 22; ex iuris peritorum consilio et ~ate CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 56; remoueantur ~ates censoriae *Clu.* 124; *Man.* 51; contra .. meum iudicium et contra omnium antiquorum ~atem *Att.* 9.7.5; *N.D.* 3.7; habemus .. huius .. ~atem de sepulchris summi uiri *Leg.* 2.68; adhibebat nobis ~ates nobilium medicorum GEL. 19.5.3.

**10** A precedent, example; authority for idiom.
▶ quae (argumenta) .. adsumuntur extrinsecus ea maxime ex ~ate ducuntur CIC. *Top.* 24; circumstant te summae ~ates *Ver.* 1.52; quod si ~atibus hanc causam .. confirmandam putatis, est uobis auctor .. P. Seruilius *Man.* 68; interposuit gemina Ledae sidera, ~atem similis referens gloriae PHAED. 4.25(26).10;—sermo constat ratione, uetustate, ~ate, consuetudine QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.1; ille mecum ~atibus agit ac mihi ex Graecis orationes Lysiae ostentat PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.4; GEL. 18.7.3.

**11** Reputation for leadership, position of authority, prestige.
▶ quibus incolumibus et domi dignitas et foris ~as retineretur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 136; existimatio atque ~as nominis populi Romani *Ver.* 4.60; splendorem nostrum illum forensem et in senatu ~atem *Att.* 4.1.3; ut enim rationem Plato nullam adferret .. ipsa ~ate me frangeret *Tusc.* 1.49; Litauiccum Bibracte ab Aeduis receptum, quod est oppidum apud eos maximae ~atis CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.4; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.4; tantum praestitit eques Romanus ~ate inter milites atque honore LIV. 25.37.5; 41.24.9; ~ate Cappadociam populo Romano fecit stipendiariam (Tiberius) VELL. 2.39.3; iuuenes ~ate, senes precibus mouebat (Otho) TAC. *Hist.* 2.48; *Ann.* 14.43; (*cf.*) tanta enim erat ~as et uetustas illius religionis CIC. *Ver.* 4.108; *Fin.* 5.86;—(*pl.*) tribuni cum ad deliberandum secessissent, uicti ~atibus principum de integro agere coeperunt LIV. 45.36.10.

**12** Personal influence or ascendancy.
▶ facite ut uostra ~as meae ~ati fautrix adiutrixque sit TER. *Hec.* 47; id .. ~ate et gratia Luculli ab Heracliensibus impetrauit CIC. *Arch.* 6; id quod nondum potestate poterat obtinuit ~ate *Pis.* 8; apud quem quicquid ualebo uel ~ate uel gratia, ualebo tibi *Fam.* 6.6.13; eundem .. apud Cn. Pompeium ~atem habere intellegebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.2; LABER. *com.* 102; regis eorumque quorum is ~ate regebatur fides VELL. 2.54.1; punitis ingeniis gliscit ~as TAC. *Ann.* 4.35;—(*pl.*) ~ates magnorum et adfinium tibi uirorum SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.6.

**13** (of things) Esteem, estimation, popularity, repute.
▶ bos in pecuaria maxima debet esse ~ate VAR. *R.* 2.5.3; in primis ~atem pecuniae demito SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.10; neue ~atem rebus uilitas adimat PLIN. *Nat.* 19.59; uetusta et electro ~as Homero teste 33.81; 34.28; tertia ~as smaragdis perhibetur 37.62;—(*w. gen. expr. the quality which causes esteem*) post eum (*sc.* Maecenatem) interiit ~as saporis asino 8.170.

**auctōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also dep.

**auctōror** [AVCTOR + -Ō[1]]

**1** (refl. or pass. in refl. sense) To hire oneself out, engage oneself:

**a** (as a gladiator).
▶ quiue depugnandi causa ~atus erit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)20; quia, cum depressus in ludum bis gratis depugnasset, ~are sese nolebat POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; quid refert, uri uirgis, ferroque necari ~atus eas HOR. *S.* 2.7.59; quidam ut patrem sepeliret ~auit se QUINT. *Decl.* 302(p.190,l.20); *CIL* 2.6278.60.

**b** (in other capacities).
▶ eo uero pignore uelut ~atum sibi proditorem ratus est LIV. 37.10.8; ~atos in tertia iura ministros MAN. 5.345; in tantum sublimes (uites), ut uindemitor ~atus rogum ac tumulum excipiat PLIN. *Nat.* 14.10; hic ~atus ad custodiam mariti tui fidenter accessit APUL. *Met.* 2.23; (*cf.*) idem ultimam inopiam suam ~ato sociis officio sustentauit V. MAX. 6.9.8.

**2** (dep.) To hire out, sell.
▶ pudicitiam suam protinus ~ata est APUL. *Met.* 9.19.

**3** (dep., of a guardian) To give authorization (for transactions on behalf of a ward).
▶ (*absol.*) si tutor ~etur, cui administratio tutelae concessa non est POMPON. *dig.* 26.8.4; ULP. *dig.* 27.6.9.

**4** (w. *sibi*) To obtain for oneself, purchase, secure.
▶ sibi turpissimam mortem pessimo ~auit facinore VELL. 2.30.1.

**auctum** ~ī *neut.* [AVCTVS[1]] (See quot.).
▶ ~um uocabatur spatium circi, quod super definitum modum uictoriae adiungitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.14M.

**auctumnitās** etc. see AVTVMNITĀS etc.

**auctus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of AVGEŌ] In senses of vb., also (esp. in compar.).

**1** Increased in size, enlarged, large.
▶ anticus ~ae Italiae terminus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.127; cum aerarium populi ~ius esse coepisset POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.22; APUL. *Apol.* 16;—(*neut. sg. as quasi-noun*) ~ius atque di melius fecere HOR. *S.* 2.6.3.

**b** increased in number, augmented.
▶ (*w. abl. of measure*) octo pedibus ~iores remeauimus APUL. *Met.* 4.8.

**2** Increased in power, wealth, or importance, enriched.
▶ memor .. generis, quod amplissimum acceptum malus ~iusque reliquit posteris LIV. 4.19.1; quando res .. Romana .. in dies melior atque ~ior fieret 25.16.11; SEN. *Ben.* 3.16.4;—(*w. abl.*) gratia, dignitate, honore ~iores CAES. *Gal.* 1.43.8.

3 (of a quality or condition) Increased in intensity, deepened, intensified, strong.
► tanto mi aegritudo ~ior est in animo Pl. *Capt.* 782; ~ior est animi uis Lucr. 3.450; Gel. 4.9.14; hominis sollertia eiusmodi diuino beneficio instructior ~iorque Apul. *Pl.* 1.14.

4 Increased in fullness, comprehensive.
► ~ior illa (*sc.* reprehensio) superior, facilior haec posterior ad cogitandum *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; mea precatio sollemnis semper ~ior fit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.230(85N).

**auctus²** ~ūs *m.* [augeō + -tvs³]

1 The act of increasing, augmentation, increase (of something).
► uilis turba rerum .. sine ~u ac detrimento summi boni ueniens ac recedens Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.3; in ~um diei Plin. *Nat.* 2.81; sentiet accessum momenti et temporis ~um Maur. 1115;—(*of air coming into the lungs*) nisi aer influens cum incremento fecerit ~us et remissiones continenter Vitr. 8.pr.2.

b something added by way of increase, an addition; (pl.) reinforcements.
► maiores uestri qui .. imperium Romanum magnis ~bus auxerunt Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.8(226N); aures inmodicis horripilant ~ibus Apul. *Met.* 3.24; (*cf.*) bellum Africum .. cotidiano .. ~u maius Vell. 2.129.4;—Ciuilem immensis ~ibus uniuersa Germania extollebat Tac. *Hist.* 4.28.

2 Increase of size, growth.
► hic natura suis refrenat uiribus ~um Lucr. 2.1121; uos date perpetuos teneris sementibus ~us Ov. *Fast.* 1.679.

b the swelling or increased volume (of a river or spring), rising, flood; the increased strength (of a natural force).
► illa primum saxa ~um fluminis sentiunt Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.7; Plin. *Nat.* 5.54; immenso ~u (*sc. of the Tiber*) proruto ponte sublicio Tac. *Hist.* 1.86;—(*pl.*) ~us .. suos non ante coartat (Nilus) Luc. 10.217; Tac. *Ann.* 1.56; ter in die statis ~ibus ac diminutionibus crescit decrescitque (fons) Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.2;—ubi non potuit nubes capere impetis ~um Lucr. 6.327.

c the waxing (of the moon).
► (luna) mensem suis ~ibus ac dehinc paribus dispendiis aestimans Apul. *Soc.* 1.

3 Increase of fortune, advancement, prosperity.
► amicorum ~u ut suo proprioque laetari Sen. *Ep.* 109.15; Transrhenanis gentibus inuisa ciuitas opulentia ~uque Tac. *Hist.* 4.63;—(*pl.*) quae .. res populos nationesue magnis ~ibus auxissent Sal. *Rep.* 1.7.4; Liv. 29.27.3; huius uiri fastigium tantis ~ibus fortuna extulit Vell. 2.40.4.

4 (w. or without *corporis*) Physical bulk; (applied, w. defining gen., to a bulky object).
► semina quaedam esse infinito debebunt corporis ~u Lucr. 2.482;—(*pl.*) (semen) ex minimo in maximos ~us diffunditur Sen. *Ep.* 38.2;—caedere si quem ancipiti uideas ferro procul arboris ~um (*i.e. a huge tree*) Lucr. 6.168.

**aucupātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [avcvpor + -tiō] Bird-catching, fowling.
► uenatio et ~o [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.8.

b hunting after, searching for.
► (*w. acc.*) quid tibi ~ost argumentum? Caecil. *com.* 62.

**aucupātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [avcvpor + -tōrivs] Suitable for bird-catching or fowling.
► (harundines) proficiunt in ~am .. amplitudinem Plin. *Nat.* 16.169; ~a harundo 16.172.

**aucupium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [avceps + -ivm]

1 Bird-catching or fowling.
► propagabat .. uitam ~io Cic. *Fin.* 5.32; *Sen.* 56; harundine sumpta fautor plumoso sum deus ~io Prop. 4.2.34; uenatu et ~io uesci Plin. *Nat.* 7.23;—(*pl.*) ad haec ~ia dimissis cohortibus totis 10.54; Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.9.5; condvctor ~iorvm *CIL* 14.4328;—(*fig.*) uiden tu illam oculis uenaturam facere atque ~ium auribus? Pl. *Mil.* 990; hoc nouomst ~ium; ego adeo hanc primus inueni uiam Ter. *Eu.* 247.

b a catching, taking (of a swarm of bees).
► quae (*sc.* apes) dono uel ~io contingunt Col. 9.8.5.

2 Game birds, wild fowl.
► ~ium omne genus Catul. 114.3;—(*as food*) minima inflatio fit ex uenatione, ~io, piscibus Cels. 2.26.2; Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.6.

3 A seeking after (something) esp. in a sly or devious way, angling for, hunting after.
► (*w. obj. gen.*) elaborata concinnitas et quoddam ~ium delectationis Cic. *Orat.* 84; ~ia uerborum et litterarum tendiculas in inuidiam uocant *Caec.* 65; Col. 3.2.31;—(*w. subj. gen.*) mercenarii salutatoris mendacissimum ~ium 1.pr.9.

**aucupor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* Also **aucupō**. [avceps + -ō¹] NB: The pres. pple. and gd. are treated as instances of the dep. vb.

1 To go bird-catching or fowling; (pres. pple. as noun) a bird catcher, fowler.
► (*act.; fig.*) lepide ecastor ~aui atque ex mea sententia Pl. *Truc.* 964;—(*dep.*) alio loco ut seras .. siluam caeduam, alio ubi ~ere Var. *R.* 1.23.6; homines et accipitres societate quadam ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 10.23; omne instrvmentvm mevm, qvod ad venandvm et ~andvm paravi *CIL* 13.5708.2.23; Gaius *dig.* 41.1.3.1;—ut in capite ~antium (perdices) .. sedeant Plin. *Nat.* 10.102; (*in a painting*) 35.116.

b (tr.) to catch, take (a swarm of bees).
► si (apes) commeant frequentes, spem quoque ~andi examina maiorem faciunt Col. 9.8.8.

2 To keep a watch on (persons, etc.) so as to take advantage of, lie in wait for as an eavesdropper, etc., lay a trap for:

a (w. acc.).
► (*act.*) circumspicedum, numquis est sermonem nostrum qui ~et? Pl. *Mos.* 473; id ego ~aui, plenas auris adfero Titin. *com.* 151; (*of the ears*) fructus uerborum aures ~ant Enn. *scen.* 281; (*w. noun cl.*) qui ~et me quid agam Pl. *Mil.* 995; *As.* 881;—(*dep.*) sermo .. familiaris et cotidianus non cohaerebit, si uerba inter nos ~abimur Cic. *Caec.* 52; *Flac.* 92; (*of abst. subj.*) in eius modi re .. quae opiniones hominum et saepe errores ~etur *de Orat.* 2.30.

b (absol.).
► (*act.*) huc concedamus: ex insidieis ~a Pl. *Men.* 570;—(*dep.*) uiden? scelestus ~atur *Rud.* 1093.

3 (tr.) To be on the lookout for, try to obtain, hunt after, seek, snatch at.
► (*act.*) in omnis partes prospectum aucupo Pac. *trag.* 96; nunc in consilio id reges Argiuum ~ant, id quaerunt Acc. *trag.* 165;—(*dep.*) uoluptatem auribus huc ~atum concucurristis Var. *Men.* 218; omnes enim illi amphibolias ~antur *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; ut leuitatis est inanem ~ari rumorem Cic. *Pis.* 57; *Fam.* 5.12.6; fortuito oblatam occasionem egressus ~abatur *B. Afr.* 3.5; Ov. *Ep.* 9.41; Sen. *Dial.* 2.13.4; Plin. *Nat.* 28.21; dum .. nunc aure uigil nunc lumine cuncta ~or Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.120; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.50; Flor. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.1); et exoletas interdum et reconditas uoces ~anti Suet. *Aug.* 86.2.

b (w. inf.) to seek or snatch at an opportunity (of gaining an advantage).
► ne .. callidiores (homines) fructum capere aliquem protrahendo litem ~arentur *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.252)78.1.7.

4 To seek to deal with (by an indirect or devious method).
► (*pass.*) cum res sine propria lege uenit in iudicium, quae tamen ab aliis legibus similitudine quadam ~atur *Rhet. Her.* 1.23.

**audācia** ~ae *f.* [avdax + -ia]

1 (in a good sense) Daring, boldness, confidence.
► quoi nulla in pectore est ~a Pl. *Mos.* 409; uidebatur .. exercitus Caesaris .. ~ae plus habere Cic. *Div.* 2.114; Sal. *Cat.* 51.37; quod si deficiant uires, ~a certe laus erit Prop. 2.10.5; Liv. 8.19.7; non .. frangere ~am uestram .. uolui 25.38.11; Cels. 5.27.3.b; tantum ciuilibus discordiis etiam singulorum ~a ualet Tac. *Hist.* 3.57;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in deposcendis periculis eadem ~a *Ag.* 11.4;—(*w. inf.*) non tamen aut ensem galeamue ~a cuiquam tangere Stat. *Theb.* 9.537.

b an act of boldness, bold behaviour.
► ego istuc accedam periclum potius atque ~am Pl. *Epid.* 149; non potest celari nostra diutius iam ~a Ter. *Ph.* 182; Sabinus inhabilem labori et ~ae ualetudinem causabatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.59;—(*facet.*) uide ~am; etiam Hirtio cenam dedi, sine pauone tamen Cic. *Fam.* 9.20.2.

c (w. gen.) a bold determination (in doing, or to do, something).
► malarum rerum ~a fortitudo uocatur Sal. *Cat.* 52.11; aliis timor hostium ~am ingrediendi flumen fecit Liv. 21.56.5; [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.12.

2 (in a bad sense) Audacity, presumptuousness, impudence, recklessness, rashness.
► ~am meretricum specta Ter. *Eu.* 994; nequeo desinere mirari eorum (*sc.* inimicorum) ~am atque confidentiam Cato *orat.* 24; ~a, quae fidentiae .. finitima est Cic. *Inv.* 2.165; o incredibilem ~am, o impudentiam praedicandam! *Phil.* 2.4; ex unius perditi ciuis ~a *Att.* 7.13.1; *Off.* 1.63; Caes. *Civ.* 3.104.2; Sempronia, quae multa saepe uirilis ~ae facinora commiserat Sal. *Cat.* 25.1; Vitr. 6.pr.4; qua tu ~a me uiuo uocare ausus es patres ..? Liv. 1.48.1; Tac. *Ann.* 11.5; cum magna malae superest ~a causae, creditur a multis fiducia Juv. 13.109; ~a .. confidentiae fit abundantia Apul. *Pl.* 2.5;—(*abst. for concr.*) Vitr. 6.pr.6; Phaed. 3.5.9; inops ~a tuta est Petr. 119,l.57.

b a piece of audacity, impudent behaviour, effrontery.
► quae istaec ~ast te sic interdius cum corolla ebrium ingrediri? Pl. *Ps.* 1298; Ter. *An.* 217; aut ad ~am ferrum aut ad libidinem facem praetulisti Cic. *Catil.* 1.13; *Q. fr.* 1.2.14; milites .. ad omnem licentiam ~amque processerant Suet. *Ves.* 8.2;—(*pl.*) libidines, ~as, sumptus, egestates tot egentissimorum hominum sustinere Cic. *Att.* 9.7.5; miseriae temporum et ~ae hominum Tac. *Ann.* 1.74.

c (of the insane) violent or outrageous conduct.
► quorundam (insanientium) ~a coercenda est Cels. 3.18.10.

3 (of words, style, etc.) Boldness, daring, licence.
► si uerbis ~a detur Ov. *Met.* 1.175;—(*w. gen.*) alterum .. exsultantem uerborum ~a reprimebat (Isocrates) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.36; cum .. hanc ~am stili nostri frequenter expaueris Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum .. uitet .. obscuritatem Sallusti et ~am in translationibus Suet. *Gram.* 10 (p.109Re).

**audācter** ~cius, ~cissimē *adv.* Also **audāciter**. [avdax + -ter²] Forms: ~iter *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; Cic. *Font.* 11, *Dom.* 28, *Sen.* 72; Sal. *Hist.* 2.113; Liv. 22.25.10, 40.55.7, 44.4.11, etc.; said to be pedantic by Quintilian (*Inst.* 1.6.17).

1 Boldly, courageously, confidently, with assurance.
► cui res ~cter magnas paruasque iocumque eloqueretur Enn. *Ann.* 239; neque adeo quoi suom concredat filium hodie ~cius Pl. *Capt.* 348; *Ps.* 713; ~cissime oneris quiduis inpone, ecferet Ter. *Ph.* 561; ad dicendum ueniebat magis ~cter quam parate Cic. *Brut.* 241; *Dom.* 28; *Fam.* 12.17.2; qua tandem re fretus sibi tam ~citer obsisteret *Sen.* 72; ~cterque inter reges rerumque potentis uersantur Lucr. 2.50; ~cius resistere ac fortius pugnare coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.26.2; Sal. *Cat.* 58.12; uix rationem iniri posse utrum a se ~cius an fugacius ab hostibus geratur bellum Liv. 28.8.3; quae debetur pars tuae modestiae ~cter tolle Phaed. 2.1.9; aperiendum .. ~cter est, donec summa tunica, quae ipsius scroti est, incidatur Cels. 7.19.2; Sen. *Con.* 10.2.6; Sen. *Dial.* 7.8.6; Plin. *Nat.* 29.122; Tac. *Dial.* 15.1; merentibus promptius, immerentibus ~cius opem tuli Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.230(235N); ~cter mucrone destricto Apul. *Met.* 3.18;—(*facet.*) concede ~cter ab leonino cauo Pl. *Men.* 159;—(*w. adj.*) Agathocles .. Syracusarum rex ~citer callidus V. Max. 7.4.ext.1.

2 Audaciously, presumptuously, impudently, recklessly, rashly.
► minus ~cter scelesta facerent facta Pl. *Mil.* 734; minus multo ~cter quam nunc laedit laederet Ter. *Ph.* 11; quam ~cter, quam libidinose, quam impudenter! Cic. *Ver.* 4.84; *Tul.* 40; nunc tu me ~cius ures [Tib.] 3.19.19; Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.63.

3 With boldness or licence of speech, daringly, boldly.
► Cic. *Orat.* 82; transferunt uerba cum crebrius tum etiam ~cius 202; poëta ius suum tenuit et dixit ~cius *Tusc.* 3.20.

**audāculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [avdax + -vlvs]

1 Bold, courageous.
► habebamus tunc hominem Cappadocem, longum, ualde ~culum Petr. 63.5.

2 Audacious, impudent, impertinent.
► reprehensor ~culus uerborum Gel. 5.21.4; ille .. rabula ~culus 15.5.4.

**audax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [avdeō + -ax]

1 (in a good sense, but merging in some cases into sense 2) Daring, bold, confident.
► quae non deliquit, decet ~acem esse Pl. *Am.* 837; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 2; quosdam eligit cum ~acissimos tum uiribus maximis Nep. *Di.* 9.3; nec curant caeco contendere Marte amplius ~aces Rutuli Verg. *A.* 9.519; ter latratus ~ax Hecate dedit Sen. *Med.* 841;—(*of animals*) inter ~aces lupus errat agnos Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.13; incipiam .. ~aces ipse monere canis Prop. 2.19.20; Plin. *Nat.* 11.183;—(*of plants*) optimum .. matrem esse firmam, postea fetum ~acem 17.176;—(*quasi-advl. appos.*) ~ax quos rumpere Pallas sacra uetat Verg. *A.* 8.110; Luc. 1.474;—(*w. abl.*) qui .. ~ax .. iuuenta, Tityre, te patulae cecini sub tegmine fagi Verg. *G.* 4.565; proeliis ~ax .. Liber Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.21; ~ax iaculis et capti pelle leonis Stat. *Theb.* 2.618;—(*w. gen. of resp.*) quis rude .. aequor fecit iter .. ~ax ingenii? *Silv.* 3.2.64;—(*w. inf.*) Taenaros, expositos non ~ax scandere fluctus *Theb.* 2.44;—(*of the hands*; *w.* ad) ad omne clarum facinus ~aces manus Sen. *Her. F.* 247;—(*m. as noun*) Cic. *N.D.* 2.145; in ~aces non est audacia tuta Ov. *Met.* 10.544.

b (of the heart, emotions, etc.).
► (*the heart*) Hannibal ~aci cum pectore de me hortatur Enn. *Ann.* 381; animo ~aci Acc. *trag.* 645; Verg. *A.* 7.475;—(*emotions, etc.*) ~aci Martis percussus amore Stat. *Theb.* 4.260; ~ax .. metus et fiducia pallens 6.393; ~aci qui nunc ad proelia uoto .. abit 9.623.

c (of actions, ideas, etc.).
► Iuppiter omnipotens, ~acibus adnue coeptis Verg. *A.* 9.625; magno ~acique .. facinore Liv. 2.12.3; consilium .. temerarium magis quam ~ax 25.37.18; ~acem pinnis repperit ille uiam Ov. *Ars* 2.22; Phaed. 7.8; Sen. *Ep.* 114.1.

d (applied to things the construction or use of which shows daring or boldness).
► (*ships*) quisquis ~acis tetigit carinae nobiles remos Sen. *Med.* 607; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.1; Juv. 10.264; (*cf.*) hinc ~ax abies .. scinditur Stat. *Theb.* 6.104;—(*wings*) nunc daret ~aces utinam mihi Daedalus alas! Ov. *Ep.* 17.49;—(*structures*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.67; ~acia saxa Pyramidum 5.3.49;—(*of the lyre as symbol of poetic inspiration*) Thebais .. temptat ~aci fide Mantuanae gaudia famae 4.7.27.

e (applied to cheap glass-ware, which one does not need to handle gingerly).
► nos sumus ~acis plebeia toreumata uitri Mart. 14.94.1;—(*in pun*) hi (*sc.* calices) magis ~aces, an sunt qui talia mittunt munera? 12.74.3.

2 (in a bad sense) Audacious, presumptuous, reckless, rash.
► o scelestum atque ~acem hominem! Ter. *Eu.* 709; homo ~acissimus Catilina Cic. *Orat.* 129; quod nemo quemquam tam ~acem, tam amentem, tam impudentem fore arbitrabatur *Ver.* 1.1; *Off.* 1.77; cum antea semper factiosus ~axque fuisset (Lysander) Nep. *Lys.* 1.3; Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.37; P. Clodius, homo nobilis, disertus, ~ax Vell. 2.45.1;—(*poet.*) cui bella suumque timorem mater et ~aces pueri mandauerat annos Stat. *Theb.* 9.810;—(*of plants*) quae (*sc.* herba) .. tuas ~ax imitatur, Nysie, uitis Col. 10.248;—(*quasi-advl. appos.*) Enn. *scen.* 369; non ego temptaui .. ~ax laudandae sacra docere deae [Tib.] 3.5.8;—(*w.* ad) quodsi quam ~ax est ad conandum tam esset obscurus in agendo

Cic. *Ver.* 5; *Catil.* 2.9;—(*w. abl. of cause*) leuissimus quisque Gallorum et inopia ~ax dubiae possessionis solum occupauere Tac. *Ger.* 29.4;—(*w. inf.*) ~ax omnia perpeti gens humana ruit per uetitum nefas Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.25;—(*of the hands*) ~aces instruit igne manus Ov. *Tr.* 2.268; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ut timeam ~aces in mea membra manus Prop. 3.16.6;—(*m. as noun*) qui .. metum bonis, spem ~acibus, timorem huic ordini .. depulit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 19; *Q. fr.* 3.9.1; (*superl.*) beneficia uostra penes optumos, non ~acissumos forent Sal. *Jug.* 31.16.

**b** (of actions, etc.).
▸ facinus fecit ~ax Pl. *Mil.* 309; Ter. *An.* 401; consilium .. in speciem ~acius, re ipsa tutius Liv. 27.45.2; ~ax uita, scelerum plena! Plin. *Nat.* 19.4.

**c** (in weakened sense) impudent, pert.
▸ quid ais tu, quam ego unam uidi mulierem ~acissumam? Pl. *As.* 521; nihil est ~acius illis deprensis Juv. 6.284; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.62(41N);—(*of non-personal noun*) numquam .. tam inportuna tamque ~aci argutia fuit noster Probus Gel. 3.1.6;—(*m. as noun*) men hodie usquam conuenisse te, ~ax, audes dicere ..? Pl. *Men.* 1050.

**3** Characterized by boldness or licence of expression, daring, bold.
▸ illae (*sc.* translationes) paulo ~aciores Cic. *de Orat.* 3.156; per ~aces noua dithyrambos uerba deuoluit (Pindarus) Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.10; hyperbolen ~acioris ornatus summo loco posui Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.67; 10.5.4;—(*w.* ad) ego .. cum doctior per te, tum etiam ~acior factus iam ad iocandum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.290;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nec in faciendis .. uerbis erit ~ax *Orat.* 81;—(*w. abl.*) Horatius .. est .. uerbis felicissime ~ax Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.96.

**4** (topog.) Standing out prominently, bold.
▸ qua se protulit in medios ~aci margine fluctus luxuriosa domus Luc. 10.487; mons erat ~aci seductus in aethera dorso Stat. *Theb.* 3.460.

**audem** see avtem.

**audens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of avdeō] Daring, bold, courageous.
▸ cunctis Tydeus ~ntior actis Stat. *Theb.* 2.175; armorum fulgores ~ntissimi cuiusque procursu Tac. *Ag.* 33.1; in obeundis expeditionibus dubium cautior an ~ntior Suet. *Jul.* 58.1;—(*transf.*) hunc noto iam spes ~ntior hoste instimulat V. Fl. 4.284; Syriam ~ntioribus spatiis petebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.2;—(*quasi-advl. appos.*) tu ne cede malis, sed contra ~ntior ito qua tua te fortuna sinet Verg. *A.* 6.95;—(*m. as noun*) ~ntis Fortuna iuuat 10.284; Ov. *Ars* 1.608.

**b** characterized by boldness or licence of expression, daring.
▸ nonne his latior et ~ntior et excelsior (Aeschines)? Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.23; ~ntior et poetarum quam oratorum similior oratio Tac. *Dial.* 14.2; Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.5.

**audenter** *adv.* ~ius. [avdens + -ter²]

**1** Boldly, fearlessly.
▸ caecum .. ~ius hostem increpitans Stat. *Theb.* 11.668; multa alia (*sc.* uerba uetera) etiam ~ius inseri possunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.27; Tac. *Dial.* 18.2; *Hist.* 1.79.

**2** Audaciously, presumptuously, rashly.
▸ Gaetulicum refellit Plinius quasi mentitum .. abusumque ~ius mendacio Suet. *Cal.* 8.2; non ~nter itaque dicetur Ulp. *dig.* 5.4.1.5.

**audentia** ~ae *f.* [avdens + -ia] Daring, boldness, enterprise.
▸ uelut tutioris ~ae est temptare, quibus paratior uenia est Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.5; usurpatum raro et priuata cuiusque ~a Tac. *Ger.* 31.1; nec defuit ~a Druso Germanico, sed obstitit Oceanus 34.3; *Ann.* 15.53.

**b** boldness or licence of expression.
▸ Plin. *Ep.* 8.4.4.

**audeō** ~dēre, ~sus *tr., intr.* [avidvs, -eō] Forms: ~*si* (pf. ind.) Cato *orat.* 199; subj.: ~*sim* frequent, e.g. in Pl. *Aul.* 474, Ter. *Eu.* 884, Cic. *Brut.* 18, Lucr., Verg., Liv., Ov., Stat., Quint., Tac., etc.; ~*sis* Acc. *trag.* 147, Lucr. 2.982, etc.; ~*sit* Pl. *Bac.* 697, *Mil.* 11, Catul. 61.65, etc., Liv., Ov., Grat., Mela, Stat., Sil., etc.; ~*sint* Stat. *Theb.* 11.126.

**1** (esp. in neg. questions or equiv.) To have a mind (to do something), be prepared, intend.
▸ (*w. inf.*) non occatorem dicere ~debas prius? Pl. *Capt.* 662; nilne adiuuare me ~des? *Ps.* 78; *Rud.* 870; 1030;—(*ellipt.*) pol ego si te ~deam, meum patrem nominem *Capt.* 238.

**b** *si* ~*des* (colloq. contr. sōdēs), if you please.
▸ dic mihi, si ~des, quis ea est quam uis ducere uxorem? Pl. *Aul.* 170; *Trin.* 244; confer, si ~des, absentiam tuam cum mea Cic. *Pis.* 37.

**c** (esp. in phrs. such as *non* ~*sim dicere*) to go so far as (to do something), venture, presume, like.
▸ iam hunc non ~sim praeterire quin consistam et conloquar Pl. *Aul.* 474; non ~sim dicere, sed tamen uereor, ne .. in ea .. re sint inpudentes *Rhet. Her.* 4.5; quem plane oratorem dicere ~deres Cic. *Brut.* 221; *Planc.* 82; *Tusc.* 1.7; hoc tamen ex ipsis caeli rationibus ~sim confirmare Lucr. 2.178; quin ~sim hoc etiam dicere Verg. *Cat.* 9.56; Liv. 6.40.5; neque solari prudentem stultior ~sim Ov. *Pont.* 4.11.11; quod non ~sim dicere numquam esse faciendum Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.28; ~sim contendere Tac. *Dial.* 8.1.

**2** To have the courage (to do something), dare, venture:

**a** (w. inf.).
▸ ea non ~dere quemquam regem rumpere Naev. *com.* 73; qui id tam audacter dicere ~des Pl. *Capt.* 630; hoccin tam audax facinus facere esse ~sum! Ter. *Eu.* 644; idem illud memorare non ~deo, ne inuidiae siet Cato *orat.* 171; nauem tu de classe populi Romani .. ~sus es uendere? Cic. *Ver.* 1.87; sunt enim multa, sed ea non ~deo scribere *Fam.* 2.12.1; quis huic deo compararier ~sit? Catul. 61.65; uita quoque ipsa concidat extemplo, nisi credere sensibus ~sis Lucr. 4.508; ciuitatem ignobilem .. populo Romano bellum facere ~sam Caes. *Gal.* 5.28.1; Daedalus .. praepetibus pennis ~sus se credere caelo Verg. *A.* 6.15; Prop. 2.5.24; liberare uos a Philippo iam diu magis uultis quam ~detis Liv. 32.21.36; post ~sos caelum adfectare Gigantes Ov. *Fast.* 3.439; spatium est magis quam ut progredi quisquam ~sit horribile Mela 1.74; Stat. *Theb.* 6.846; Suet. *Aug.* 27.4;—(*iron. imp.*) dicere te miserum, postquam illinc ueneris, ~de Juv. 13.161;—(*poet., of things*) nondum ~dentia labi flumina Ov. *Met.* 2.406; Luc. 9.325.

**b** (w. ellipsis of inf.).
▸ memini, quom dicto haud ~debat: facto nunc laedat licet Pl. *Capt.* 303; Ter. *Eu.* 884; 'quid tu, Egilia mea? quando ad me uenis cum tua colu et lana?' 'non pol' inquit '~deo' Cic. *de Orat.* 2.277; te sola, puer, multis e matribus ~sa persequitur Verg. *A.* 9.217;—(*iron. imp.*) quis uetat? ~de. uae, nisi coniues Pers. 6.49.

**3** (absol.) To be bold, daring or venturesome, act boldly.
▸ occasus ubi tempusue ~dere repressit Enn. *Ann.* 294; ut ad ~dendum proiectus, sic paratus ad audiendum Cic. *Ver.* 1.2; *Tim.* 13; Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.6; saepe mare ~dendo uincere Verg. *Cat.* 9.48; auctor ego ~dendi *A.* 12.159; Tib. 1.2.16; nec .. quia ~dent sed quia necesse est pugnaturi sunt Liv. 21.40.6; 22.14.14; ~de, anime, tempta, perage mandatum tuum Sen. *Phaed.* 592; Luc. 4.702; mecum omnes ~dete deae! Stat. *Theb.* 10.831;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quos ubi confertos ~dere in proelia uidi Verg. *A.* 2.347; non omne meas genus ~det in artis Grat. 498;—(*w.* aduersus) Pedanius Costa .. ingratus principi ut aduersus Neronem ~sus Tac. *Hist.* 2.71.

**4** (w. acc.) To dare to do or undertake, venture upon.
▸ quis me audacior sit, si istuc facinus ~deam? Pl. *Ps.* 541; Var. *L.* 9.13; cum tantum in consulatu meo .. ~sus essem Cic. *Mil.* 82; *Att.* 3.8.2; quod non fortior ~sit alis Catul. 66.28; equestribus proeliis .. quid nostri ~derent periclitabatur Caes. *Gal.* 2.8.1; Sal. *Jug.* 107.4; quo moriture ruis maioraque uiribus ~des? Verg. *A.* 10.811; Hor. *Ars* 242; rem ~sus plus famae habituram ad posteros quam fidei Liv. 2.10.11; 28.44.13; Ov. *Met.* 6.466; nihil est ~dere relictum Man. 5.400; M. Antonius, omnibus ~dendis paratissimus Vell. 2.56.4; uidi .. ~sos .. ingentia Gracchos Luc. 6.796; nec uerbera pallidus ~det Labdacides Stat. *Theb.* 6.450; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.45; legiones nihil ultra fremitum et minas ~sae Tac. *Hist.* 1.55; uim cultoribus et oppidanis .. ~debant *Ann.* 12.55;—(*w.* manus) percussit .. pectora Colchis ~sa atque ~sura multa nefanda manu Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.16;—(*w. impers. subj.*) belli .. fortuna .. in partes aliquid .. Caesaris ~sa est Luc. 4.403;—(*w.* tantum *as obj., foll. by* ut) senatus indignari tantum consulem ~sum, ut suam prouinciam relinqueret Liv. 43.1.9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~surum se in tribunis, quod princeps familiae suae ausus in regibus esset Liv. 3.17.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, aduersus) tamquam non nihil in alium ~surus, qui hoc aduersus se ausus est Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.23.3;—(*of things*) circa terras (aer) plurimum ~det Sen. *Nat.* 2.11.1;—(*poet., of a quality*) nil non ~sa fames Stat. *Theb.* 10.44.

**b** (spec.) to dare to write or say, venture upon.
▸ ~demus saturas Mart. 12.94.7; quidquid Graecia mendax ~det in historia Juv. 10.175.

**c** (pf. or pf. pple. in pass. sense).
▸ non ab Scipionibus .. quidquam ~sum patratumque fortius quam tunc a Caesare Vell. 2.80.3; Stat. *Theb.* 4.599; ~sis ad Caesarem codicillis Tac. *Ann.* 3.67; facinora .. uel belli ~sa uel domi prouisa Apul. *Fl.* 7;—(*impers., cf.* sense 2a) si animaduerterent ~deri aduersus se tam exiguis copiis dimicari Nep. *Milt.* 4.5; aspirare uiro propioremque addere Martem haud ~sum cuiquam Sil. 5.443.

**5** (w. advs. of place) To dare to go, venture.
▸ nimium remis ~dent prope Prop. 4.6.45; ille autem fractis huc ~deat usque uiribus? Stat. *Theb.* 11.258; unde rursus ~si Tac. *Hist.* 2.25; longius ~suri 5.11.

**audientia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of avdiō + -ia]

**1** The act of listening, attention, heed; ~*am facere*, to obtain a hearing.
▸ quantam .. ~am orationi meae improbitas illius factura sit Cic. *Div. Caec.* 42; si paulisper ~am publica mihi tribuerit humanitas Apul. *Met.* 3.4;—exsurge, praeco, fac populo ~am Enn. *scen.* 1; Pl. *Poen.* 11; illi praeco faciebat ~am *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; Cic. *Sen.* 28; Liv. 43.16.8.

**2** A body of listeners, audience.
▸ ne praeter ~am anxium oratorem praestrangulet .. inuidia [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.3.

**audiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr., (intr.).* [cf. Skt *āvís*; Gk *αἰσθάνομαι, ἀΐω*] Forms: *audibam*, etc. (imperf.) Naev. *com.* 34; Catul. 84.8; Ov. *Ep.* 14.36, *Fast.* 3.507; *audibo*, etc. (fut.) Enn. *scen.* 315, 373; Pl. *Capt.* 619, *Poen.* 310; Caecil. *com.* 24, 113, 192; *audin?* (= *audisne?*) Pl. *As.* 750, *Bac.* 861, *Mos.* 625; Ter. *Eu.* 1037, etc. ~*isse*, ~*isti(s)* common for ~*iisse*, etc. NB: ~*iuisse* is said by Quintilian (*Inst.* 1.6.17) to be a pedantically archaic form. Const.: normally w. acc. or absol.; w. dat. Apul. *Apol.* 83.

**1** To have the use of one's ears, be able to hear, hear; *grauius* ~*ire*, *minus* ~*ire*, to be hard of hearing, be deaf.
▸ caput dolet, neque ~io, nec oculis prospicio satis Pl. *Am.* 1059; (*cf.*) ipse aer .. nobiscum uidet nobiscum ~it nobiscum sonat Cic. *N.D.* 2.83;—(*w.* auribus) auribus si parum audies .. cito te intelleges plus ~ire Cato *Agr.* 157.16; (*in the expr.* usus ~iendi) ut .. ~iendi usu careat Cels. 7.8.1;—ubi uero grauius aliquis ~ire coepit 6.7.7a; (*pres. pple. as noun*) minus ~iens immunitatem ciuilium munerum non habet Ulp. *dig.* 50.5.2.6; Paul. *dig.* 26.4.11.

**2** (tr.) To be or become aware of by hearing, hear the voice or sound of (a person); to hear (a voice or sound).
▸ quem ego hic ~iui? — socium tuorum conciliorum Pl. *Mil.* 1012; trans ego tellurem, trans altas ~iar undas Ov. *Tr.* 4.9.23;—ubi molarum strepitum ~ibis maximum Enn. *scen.* 373; cum totius Siciliae cotidie gemitus querimoniasque ~ires Cic. *Ver.* 3.52; ~itur sonus et uox omnis, in auris insinuata suo pepulere ubi corpore sensum Lucr. 4.524; qui primo clamore ~ito se ex oppido eiecerunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.28.5; iam per moenia clarior ignis ~itur Verg. *A.* 2.706; ~itumque Medis Hesperiae sonitum ruinae Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.31; Tib. 2.5.14; simul est clamor proximis ab latere, ultimis ab tergo ~itus Liv. 5.38.6; Luc. 1.570; ~itos proauis agnouimus ignis Stat. *Theb.* 11.221;—(*poet.*) nec nox ulla diem neque noctem aurora secutast quae non ~ierit mixtos uagitibus aegris ploratus Lucr. 2.579; audiit (*sc.* uocem) et Triuiae longe lacus, ~iit amnis .. Nar albus Verg. *A.* 7.516; (bucina) quibus est undis ~ita, coërcuit omnes Ov. *Met.* 1.342; lectulus has uoces, nec lectulus ~iat omnis Mart. 10.68.7; tabulata crepantis ~itura pilas Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.58;—(*w. distance indicated*) uillas .. fluctus .. qui longe ~iebatur inuasit Sen. *Nat.* 6.7.6; in silua Panis symphonia in oppidum ~itur Amp. 8.1.

**b** (w. pple. agreeing w. obj.; w. acc. and inf.).
▸ neque tibicinam cantantem neque alium quemquam ~io Pl. *Mos.* 934; set quantum luctum .. quantum fletum factum ~iui? Cato *orat.* 66;—quem ego hic ~iui loqui? Ter. *Hec.* 453; tintinnire ianitoris impedimenta ~io Afran. *com.* 392; necdum etiam ~ierant inflari classica Verg. *G.* 2.539.

**c** (spec. opp. to *auscultare*).
▸ ~ire ignoti quom imperant soleo, non auscultare Caecil. *com.* 196; ~itis, non auscultatis, tamquam pharmacopolam Cato *orat.* 121; isti qui linguam auium intellegant .. magis ~iendum quam auscultandum censeo Pac. *trag.* 85.

**3** To hear with understanding, hear (esp. articulate sounds).
▸ ~in quae loquitur? quin tu me exsolui iubes? Pl. *Bac.* 861; uidistis hominem et uerba eius ~istis Cic. *Ver.* 4.92; ut ueterum militum uerba ~iuit Liv. 24.48.4; tu tantum ~ito bellorum nomine, Roma, desereris Luc. 1.519; statui pauca disserere quae .. utilius sit uobis ~isse quam nobis dixisse Tac. *Hist.* 4.73;—(*persons*) ego .. et tuas litteras legi libenter et ~iui Lucilium diligenter Cic. *Fam.* 3.5.1; qui, ~iendus dumtaxat, magnificus adhortator sit Liv. 7.32.11;—(*w. pple. agreeing w. obj.*) ~iebam .. nostros proceres clamitantis: ἄλκιμος ἔσσ', ἵνα τίς σε καὶ ὀψιγόνων εὖ εἴπῃ Cic. *Fam.* 13.15.1; Col. 2.10.9;—(*ellipt.*) age, quaeso, mi hercle translege. — ~in? —~io Pl. *As.* 750; cum sororis suae .. uirum praesentem et ~ientem uita priuandum esse dixit Cic. *Catil.* 4.13;—(*w. advl. acc.*) domi ego sum, inquam, ecquid ~is? Pl. *Am.* 577; quis nostras sic frangit fores? ohe, inquam, si quid ~is *As.* 384; Ter. *An.* 863;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum culpae paene uocem ~iamus Cic. *N.D.* 3.91;—(*poet., of inanimate things*) ne ista quidem generosissimae indignationis uerba inuiti ~ierunt (campi Philippii) V. Max. 5.1.11.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ ~iuistin tu hodie me illi dicere ea quae illa autumat? Pl. *Am.* 752; nil .. nisi quod illum ~iui dicere Ter. *An.* 858; Asel. *hist.* 5; praeclarum recitari consilium .. ~istis Cic. *Ver.* 5.54;—(*poet.*) et mea me tellus ~iet esse tuum Ov. *Pont.* 4.15.38.

**c** (in abl. absol.)— ~*iente* (~*ientibus*), in the hearing of —, with — as an audience.
▸ sic ego nunc, Crasso ~iente, primum loquar de facetiis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.233; tum ille clare omnibus ~ientibus se id non esse facturum (dixit) *Ver.* 2.94; haec dis ~ientibus (ait) Sen. *Ben.* 6.39.2; Verona licet ~iente dicam Mart. 1.7.2; Tac. *Hist.* 1.27.

**4** To meet with (an expression), hear.
▸ cum ~io antiquos, quosdam ueteres et olim natos intellego Tac. *Dial.* 16.5; cum ~is matrem familias, accipe notae auctoritatis feminam Ulp. *dig.* 43.30.3.6.

**b** to understand, interpret (an expression, etc.).
▸ ut litterarum ego harum sermonem ~io Pl. *Ps.* 99; praetorias .. stipulationes sic ~iri oportet, ut in his contineantur etiam aediliciae Pompon. *dig.* 45.1.5; quonam modo ~iri atque accipi deberet, quod Plato .. κοινὰς τὰς γυναῖκας .. censuit Gel. 18.2.8.

**c** to supply mentally (words not expressed), understand.
▸ 'eras dignus ut haberes integram manum': sic enim ~itur 'ut depugnares' Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.12; 'stupere gaudio Graecus': simul enim ~itur 'coepit' 9.3.58.

**5** To hear said with respect to oneself; *bene* (*male*) ~*ire*, to be addressed in kindly (harsh) terms; (w. pred. adj. or noun) to hear oneself described as, be

addressed as, be called; (w. *pro*) to be spoken of (as); (w. part. gen.) to be accounted (part of).
▸ satin est si plura ex me ~iet hodie mala quam ~iuit umquam Clinia ex Demetrio? PL. *Bac.* 911; in illo tuo intolerabili non regno,—nam cupis id ~ire,—sed latrocinio CIC. *Vat.* 19; quod ea in te admisisti quae a uerecundo inimico ~ire non posses *Phil.* 2.47; *Off.* 3.98; ut alter alterius sermone meros ~iret honores HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.88;—(*w. dir. sp.*) adflictusne .. et lamentabili uoce deplorans ~ieris: 'o uirum fortem!'? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.32; Matutine pater, seu 'Iane' libentius ~is HOR. *S.* 2.6.20;— ~ibis male, si male dicis mihi CAECIL. *com.* 24; benedictis si certasset, ~isset bene TER. *Ph.* 20; a Thrasippo amico inter cenam sine fine conuicio laceratus ita .. uocem ab ira cohibuit, ut putares satellitem a tyranno male ~ire V. MAX. 5.1.ext.2;—at ipse subtilis ueterum iudex et callidus ~is HOR. *S.* 2.7.101; uatibus ingenium est: hinc ~it nobile carmen *Aetna* 75; ornata non possit ~ire APUL. *Met.* 2.9; si diuini puelli .. haec mater ~ierit 5.16;—uetera exempla pro fictis fabulis iam ~iri atque haberi CIC. *Ver.* 3.182;—Cenchreas .. quod oppidum ~it quidem nobilissimae coloniae Corinthiensium APUL. *Met.* 10.35.

**b** (w. ref. to habitual reputation) *bene ~ire*, to have a good name, be well spoken of; *male ~ire*, to have a bad name, be ill spoken of (sim. *minus commode ~ire*).
▸ nos recte facere et bene ~ire uult CIC. *Att.* 10.8.9; si te ipse uehementius ad omnis partis bene ~iendi excitaris Q. *fr.* 1.1.3; *Leg.* 1.50; bene ~ire alterum patrimonium est PUB. *Sent.* B.40;—hoc .. uolgus quod male ~it mulierum TER. *Hec.* 600; qui adulescentulus male ~isset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.277; OV. *Tr.* 5.11.3; SEN. *Con.* 7.3.9; scio male ~ire apud inperitos sectam Stoicorum tamquam duram nimis SEN. *Cl.* 2.5.2; MART. 2.56.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.13; palam laudares, secreta male ~iebant TAC. *Hist.* 1.10;—quod illorum culpa se minus commode ~ire arbitrarentur CIC. *Ver.* 3.134.

**c** (w. *in* + abl.) to be spoken of (in a specified connection); (w. pf. inf.) to be reputed (to have done something).
▸ ubi denique est in ista suspicione Caeli nomen ~itum? CIC. *Cael.* 15;—(barathrum) quod quondam .. fodisse .. ~it .. Amphitryoniades CATUL. 68.112.

**6** To listen to (a teacher), hear the lectures of, receive instruction from; to listen to, hear (a lecture, discussion, etc.); (absol., w. *ad*, *de*) to listen to a lecture or discussion.
▸ libenter ~irem Antonium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.265; Cleanthes .. qui Zenonem ~iuit *N.D.* 1.37; *Off.* 1.1; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.2; nec unquam philosophum ~iuit PETR. 71.12; sic te frequentes ~iant capillati MART. 10.62.2; qui neque geometren ~ierint nec musicos .. intellegant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.4; cognoscit .. currere eos ~itum Callistratum GEL. 3.13.2;—~itus est nobis Laeliae C. f. saepe sermo CIC. *Brut.* 211; ut ea non dicam, quae saepissime et legi et ~iui, nihil mali esse in morte *Fam.* 5.16.4; *Fat.* 3;—iubere dicere, qua de re quis uellet ~ire *Fin.* 2.1; ponere aliquid ad quod ~iam .. uolo *Fat.* 4.

**b** to listen to or hear a recital by (an author); to listen to (a literary recital); also, to hear (letters) read.
▸ ~iebatur a M. Aemilio, uiuebat cum Q. Catulo CIC. *Arch.* 6; ~itur toto saepe poeta die MART. 10.70.10;—equidem sic iam obdurui ut .. ~irem Laberi et Publili poemata CIC. *Fam.* 12.18.2; hic sponsum uocat, hic ~itum scripta HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.67; uersibus ~itis quid nisi uerba feres? PROP. 4.5.54;—litterae consulum ingenti laetitia et in curia et in contione ~itae LIV. 10.45.1; oratio principis per quaestorem eius ~ita est TAC. *Ann.* 16.27.

**c** to listen to or hear (an orator or his speech).
▸ ~itis oratoribus Graecis cognitisque eorum litteris CIC. *de Orat.* 1.14; cum quosdam ~ires qui tum erant praestantes *Brut.* 134;—(*w. manner expr. by adv. or sim.*) sum a uobis benigne ac diligenter ~itus *Phil.* 1.38; ubi me et melius et propius ~iant armati quam senatores *Fam.* 10.2.1; ne in senatu quidem satis aequis auribus ~iebatur tunc LIV. 22.25.12; laeti regem socii ~ierunt 28.8.6; quos ego utrosque .. in iudiciis studiose ~iebam TAC. *Dial.* 2.1;—(*w. pple. agreeing w. obj.*) aliquando .. Aeschinem ipsum Latine dicentem ~iamus CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 23;—(*ellipt.*) si quis erit qui perpetuam orationem .. desideret, altera actione ~iet *Ver.* 1.55; ~iebat senatus grauitate censoria PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.6;—(*absol.*) si quod ipsis qui ~iunt perniciosum .. sit, id factum augeas, odium creatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.208; occupare animos eorum qui ~iunt *Font.* 20;—(*m. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) optimus est .. orator, qui dicendo animos ~ientium et docet et delectat et permouet *Opt. Gen.* 3; VITR. 5.2.2; Hanno unus .. causam foederis .. non cum adsensu ~ientium egit LIV. 21.10.2.

**7 a** To hear what (a person) has to say, admit for talk or discussion, give an audience to.
▸ primis diebus .. libenter ~itus reliquis ad colloquium non admittitur CAES. *Civ.* 3.57.5; si iam ~iti ab senatu Siculi essent LIV. 26.29.6; 42.53.2; senatus legatione .. ~ita TAC. *Hist.* 2.69; 4.85.

**b** (of a judge, jury, or court) to hear (a case); listen to (witnesses, evidence, pleas, etc.); (absol. or ellipt.) to sit as a judge, etc., hear evidence.
▸ ait se omnia ~iuisse (iudex) TIT. *orat.* 2; cum causam non ~isset .. dixisse sibi liquere CIC. *Caec.* 29; *Clu.* 7; Scipio .. cum causam Plemini et tribunorum ~isset LIV. 29.9.8;—VTEI TESTIVM .. VERBA ~IAT *CIL* 1.583.37; semel ~itis testibus condemnati sunt CIC. *Ver.* 1.26; ~istis .. clarissimi uiri .. testimonium *Red. Pop.* 17; cognita causa testibusque ~itis LIV. 26.48.8; (*w.* de) ita me de praeturae criminibus ~itote CIC. *Ver.* 1.103; *Flac.* 9;—at enim tribuni plebis ne ~ierunt quidem *Quinct.* 65; quae iudicia aliis ~ientibus iudicibus, aliis sententiam ferentibus singulis diebus erant perfecta CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.4; (*w.* de) ut .. tu, C. Aquili, iam ante animo prospicere possis quibus de rebus ~iturus sis CIC. *Quinct.* 35; de iniuriis dominorum in seruos qui ~iat positus est SEN. *Ben.* 3.22.3.

**8** To be informed (about), be told, learn, hear (of):
**a** (w. acc.).
▸ quid ego ~io? — Antidamae gnatum me esse PL. *Poen.* 1046; quae scibo exinde ~ies ACC. *trag.* 74; qui ~ita re frequentes ad me mane conuenerant CIC. *Catil.* 3.7; Atticae hilaritatem libenter ~io *Att.* 12.11; hac ~ita pugna maxima pars Aquitaniae sese Crasso dedidit CAES. *Gal.* 3.27.1; ~istisne aliquem, tergo qui sustulit orbem? PROP. 4.9.37; nocte una ~ito perfectoque bello Sabino LIV. 2.26.4;—non ~itos mutarum (ferarum) tollere morbos MAN. 5.355; ~itum longe numen mihi STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.75; SIL. 15.778; quae ubi Corbuloni certis nuntiis ~ita sunt TAC. *Ann.* 15.3;—(non ~itus *as quasi-adj.*) nouum crimen .. et ante hunc diem non ~itum CIC. *Lig.* 1.

**b** (w. acc. + other constructions, etc.; also absol. or ellipt.).
▸ (*w.* in maius *or sim. phr.*) haec postquam Varro in maius more rumorum ~iuit SAL. *Hist.* 2.69; at Romae cuncta in deterius ~ita Mucianum angebant TAC. *Hist.* 4.68; *Ann.* 4.23;—(*w. source indicated; usu. by* ex) quod ego, Sceledre, scelus ex te ~io? PL. *Mil.* 289; ~ies ex me fortasse quod non omnes probent CIC. *Brut.* 183; pro sua clementia ac mansuetudine, quam ipsi ab aliis ~irent CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.3;—(*w.* sic, ut) sic a Centuripinis, sic a ceteris ~iebam CIC. *Ver.* 4.29; hic turba magna est eritque, ut ~io, maior *Att.* 14.9.2; (*w.* de) ut ~iui de L. Caesare filio *Fam.* 9.7.1;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) cauebunt qui ~ierint faciant PL. *Cas.* 902; prius ~ite paucis TER. *Eu.* 1067; si .. aliquid ageret, ~irem fortasse CIC. *Phil.* 12.4; te .. exspectasse eius aduentum uenturumque si ~isses *Att.* 13.7a.(2); (*cf.*) ~i igitur ad omnis (*i.e. my answer to them all*) 14.20.2; (*w. source indicated*) sic est. — qui scis? — apud forum modo e Dauo ~iui TER. *An.* 302; aut ita neglegens uobis esse uidebitur ut unde ~ierit oblitus sit CIC. *Planc.* 57; (*w.* de) etsi .. de optimi uiri .. laudibus libenter ~io *Brut.* 251;—(*impers. pass.*) quem ad modum ex ipso Oppianico postea est ~itum *Clu.* 69; *Fam.* 2.15.5; quibus praeerat Saburra, de quo ante erat ~itum CAES. *Civ.* 2.38.3; de proelio facto et oppugnatione Cirtae ~iebatur SAL. *Jug.* 22.1;—(*neut. pl. of pf. pple. as noun*) rursus puerum quaerendo ~ita fatigat PROP. 2.22.49; non uetera et saepius iam ~ita deferens TAC. *Ann.* 13.19.

**c** (w. acc. and inf., pple. or sim.; also pass. w. inf.).
▸ non lubenter haec enodari ~iunt ENN. *scen.* 335; geminum .. fratrem seruire ~iui hic meum PL. *Per.* 695; saepe ~iui inter os atque offam multa interuenire posse CATO *orat.* 214; maior erit luctus cum me damnatum ~iet ACC. *trag.* 153; cum omnibus horis aliquid atrociter fieri uidemus aut ~imus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 154; innocentem reum condemnatum ~iebant *Clu.* 78; ut .. praesidium mitti ab Hannibale ~iuit LIV. 23.7.5; illi, quos ~is hominum gaudere cruore OV. *Tr.* 4.4.61;—(*w. source indicated; usu. by* ex) ex uobis ~io nemini ciui ullam .. satis iustam excusationem esse uisam CIC. *Pis.* 36; non dubitabam quin .. tu .. ante ab aliis ~iturus esses annum tertium accessisse Q. *fr.* 1.1.1; C. Fimbriam consularem ~iebam de patre nostro puer iudicem M. Lutatio Pinthiae fuisse *Off.* 3.77; an non ~istis ex eis qui .. remanserunt cohortis esse Brundisi factas? CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.3; TAC. *Ann.* 3.16;—(*pass. w. inf.*) iam Caesar a Gergouia discessisse ~iebatur CAES. *Gal.* 7.59.1;—(*impers. pass.*) ~ito .. aduenisse duces SIL. 16.184; ~ito uenisse .. nuntium Agerinum TAC. *Ann.* 14.7.

**d** (w. indir. qu.; also ellipt.).
▸ quare negent ex me non ~ies CIC. *Div. Caec.* 28; ut quam celerrime quid agatur ~iam *Fam.* 14.3.4; saepe iam ~iui, qui reges .. magna imperia amiserint SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.5; Phrixus .. ut patrias ~is effugerit aras V. FL. 1.42; nonne ~is, quid super tonitru Lucretius facundissime disserat? APUL. *Soc.* 10;—(*ellipt.*) quid tibi negotist meae domi igitur? — ~ies PL. *Epid.* 499; TER. *Hec.* 177; CIC. *Flac.* 55.

**9** To learn about merely by hearsay or at second hand, hear tell of (esp. in neg. or equiv. sentences, in indicating rare occurrence or minimal acquaintance).
▸ cuius rei gestae aut praesentem aut ~itam memoriam poterimus habere *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; est ita inusitatum, regem reum capitis esse, ut ante hoc tempus non sit ~itum CIC. *Deiot.* 1; quorum alterius iam nobis notus esset exercitus, alterius ~itus *Phil.* 11.27; magnitudine operum, quae neque uiderant ante Galli neque ~ierant CAES. *Gal.* 2.12.5; quis furor, ~itos .. praeponere uisis caelestes? OV. *Met.* 6.170; o felix, quem sors alias dispersit in oras quique nefas ~is LUC. 9.127; ~itique saepius in Syria Iudaeaque Caesares quam inspecti TAC. *Hist.* 2.6; nouo ac tunc primum ~ito crimine *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w.* fando, legendo) fando ego istunc hominem numquam ~iui ante hunc diem PL. *Epid.* 496; CATO *orat.* 76; CIC. *Quinct.* 71; LIV. 28.40.10;—(*w.* de) te non modo iis quos uidissemus sed iis de quibus ~issemus omnibus anteferrem CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.12; quid dicam .. cum laborauit Aegium, tam propinquas illi Patras de motu ~isse? SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.4;—(*w.* ne .. quidem, tantum) tantum Camillus ~itus imperator terroris intulerat LIV. 6.2.9; Albis .. flumen inclutum et notum olim; nunc tantum ~itur TAC. *Ger.* 41.2; (*also w.* de) alias quoque suas palmas cognoscet de quibus me ne ~isse quidem suspicatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 84.

**b** (neut. of pf. pple. as noun) what is learnt merely by report, hearsay; *ex* (or *de*) *~ito*, from (mere) hearsay.
▸ uos haec melius scire potestis, equidem ~ita dico CIC. *Sest.* 72; *Off.* 1.33; sapiunt alieno ex ore petuntque res ex ~itis potius quam sensibus ipsis LUCR. 5.1134; naturaliter ~ita uisis laudamus libentius VELL. 2.92.5; mirum in modum in ~itis iustitiam ille suspexit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.85;—quin ego quom peribat uidi, non ex ~ito arguo PL. *Bac.* 469; uidisti an de ~ito nuntias? *Mer.* 903.

**10** To pay attention to, listen to, take seriously, heed, mark.
▸ (*persons*) coniurasse mallem quam restitisse coniurationi, si illum mihi ~iendum putassem CIC. *Att.* 2.2.2; poëtam non ~io in nugis *Parad.* 26; cum totiens eadem dicam, uix ~ior ulli OV. *Pont.* 3.9.39; potest ~iri, si in alia .. ciuitate satisdationem praestare paratus sit ULP. *dig.* 2.8.7.1;—(*w. cl.*) ~in tu, hic quid ait? TER. *Eu.* 1037; quis te tum ~iret illorum, aut quid diceres? CIC. *Planc.* 44;—(*words, etc.*) audi nunciam .. hoc quod loquor PL. *Rud.* 1129; huic cedamus, huius condiciones ~iamus? CIC. *Phil.* 13.16; *Tusc.* 1.92; nullis ille mouetur fletibus, aut uoces ullas tractabilis ~it VERG. *A.* 4.439; cuius fallacia uerba non ~ituri diripuere Noti PROP. 4.7.22; hanc excusationem caue ~ias SEN. *Ep.* 106.1; (*cf.*) quid si Threicio blandius Orpheo ~itam moderere arboribus fidem HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.14;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ~ire iubet uos imperator ENN. *scen.* 3; sine dicam. — nolo. — ~i. — surdus sum PL. *Per.* 750; ~iundum hercle est, tace TER. *Hau.* 321; ~ite sultis milites, si quis uestrum in bello superfuerit .. egebit CATO *orat.* 200; '~ite uero, ~ite,' inquit 'hominem enim ~ietis eruditum' CIC. *de Orat.* 2.28; quis ~iret, si maxime queri uellet? *Sest.* 64; non ~iuit, non respondit *Phil.* 13.21; sin .. alii tecum haec loquuntur, tua .., quod ~is, culpa non nulla est *Fam.* 3.8.6; (*in a letter*) ~i, Testa mi: utrum superbiorem te pecunia facit, an quod te imperator consulit? CIC. *Fam.* 7.13.1.

**b** (of gods, etc.) to give ear to, hear (prayers, suppliants, etc.).
▸ diui hoc ~ite parumper ENN. *Ann.* 208; si quem numina laeua sinunt ~itque uocatus Apollo VERG. *G.* 4.7; minus ~ientem carmina Vestam HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.27; STAT. *Theb.* 2.247; quem praesidentes studiis deae propius ~irent? QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.91;—(*absol.*) ~i .. Iuppiter; ~i, pater patrate populi Albani; ~i tu, populus Albanus LIV. 1.24.7;—(*w.* de) ~it .. mens diuina etiam de singulis CIC. *N.D.* 3.93.

**11** To follow the advice or orders of (a person), defer to; obey; to listen to, follow (advice, orders, etc.).
▸ qui haruspices ~iunt multum VAR. *R.* 1.40.5; sed, si me ~ies, uitabis inimicitias CIC. *Fam.* 2.18.3; te .. durae .. tellus ~it Hiberiae HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.50; sic miles ~isti ducem? [SEN.] *Oct.* 848; saepius in dubiis ~itus Iasoni Mopsus STAT. *Theb.* 3.521;—(*w.* de) de aliis quidem rebus haud magno opere ~iebantur LIV. 24.5.7;—(*w. dat.*) sibi potius ~irent APUL. *Apol.* 83;—(*absol.*) propter rationem atque orationem studiosius ~ientes ex feris .. mites reddidit CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; (*of the passions*) sic non secuntur, non ~iunt affectus, quantulicumque sunt SEN. *Ep.* 85.8;—etiamne ab hoc myrmillone Asiatico senatus mandata, legatorum uerba ~ientur? CIC. *Phil.* 6.10; infelix qui non sponsae praecepta furentis ~ierit! VERG. *A.* 2.346; V. MAX. 5.2.8; olim et ferre minas auideque ~ire solebat imperia STAT. *Ach.* 1.149; in metu consilia prudentium et uulgi rumor iuxta ~iuntur TAC. *Hist.* 3.58.

**b** (poet., of inanim. things) to respond to, answer, obey.
▸ neque ~it currus habenas VERG. *G.* 1.514; nec quae (sagitta) magis ~iat arcum OV. *Met.* 5.382; an .. te .. languenti manu non ~it arcus? SEN. *Her. O.* 976; clauum .. ~ire negantem lassat agens Tiphys STAT. *Theb.* 5.412; dociles .. regentis ~iuisse manum .. puppes SIL. 14.393.

**c** *dicto ~iens*, obedient (to).
▸ (*w. dat. of person*) ego sum Ioui dicto ~iens PL. *Am.* 989; dominoque dicto ~iens sit CATO *Agr.* 142; dictator .. cui dicto ~ientes omnes essent VAR. *L.* 5.82; se dicto ~ientem fuisse praetori CIC. *Ver.* 4.27; ne suis inimicis .. dicto ~ientes essent *B. Afr.* 32.4; ut nullae .. copiae .. magis dicto ~ientes fuerint duci NEP. *Iph.* 2.1; cum illi tum consulis imperio dicto ~ientes futuros esse dicerent LIV. 41.10.7; rex sacerdoti dicto ~iens fuit HYG. *Fab.* 120.5;—(*ellipt.*) si non dicto ~iens est, quid ago? PL. *Trin.* 1062; sunt illi quidem dicto ~ientes, quam diu adsunt ii qui imperant CIC. *Ver.* 1.88; cum is omnem ad se senatum uenire iussisset, dicto ~ientes non fuerunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.3; minus dicto ~ientem filium liceat abdicare QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.14.

**12** *~io*, I agree (translatable as 'very well then' or sim.); also, *non ~io*.
▸ an hoc dicet mihi 'inuitus feci. lex coegit'? ~io, fateor TER. *Ph.* 236; si per eos statuae fiebant a quibus tibi iste honos habebatur, ~io CIC. *Ver.* 2.144; *Agr.* 2.66; fieri non potest; natura non patitur. ~io *Tusc.* 2.46;—*Ver.* 3.79.

**audītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AVDIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of hearing or listening (to).
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) (parui) fabellarum ~one ducuntur CIC. *Fin.* 5.42; ab noui hominis ~one uenientem SEN. *Suas.* 3.6; ~onem philosophorum lectionemque SEN. *Ep.* 108.35; adfectus est ~one eorum Dominus meus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.154(14N);—(*absol.*) subactio .. est usus, ~o, lectio, litterae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131; si stilo facultas contingeret, ~one iudicium QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.11; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N); (*cf.*) ad sonitum musicis ~onibus catapultae temperantur VITR. 10.12.2.

**b** the sense of hearing.

► ~onem uero aeriae naturae participem aëris nuntiis percipere sonores APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**2** Hearsay, report.

► hoc solum ~one expetere coepit, cum id ipse non uidisset CIC. *Ver.* 4.102; (si) accepissent .. fama et ~one esse quoddam numen et uim deorum *N.D.* 2.95.

**b** a report, rumour; hearsay evidence.

► ne fictis ~onibus, ne disseminato .. sermoni fortunas innocentium subiciendas putetis CIC. *Planc.* 56; ne tenuissimam quidem ~onem de ea re accepi CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.2; ut leuem ~onem habeant pro re comperta CAES. *Gal.* 7.42.2; ut claro sub exemplo falsas ~ones depellerem TAC. *Ann.* 4.11;—QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.5.

**3** A lecture, discourse, recital.

► sedere .. in scholis ~oni operatos PLIN. *Nat.* 26.11; capita .. locorum .. egressus .. ex ~one propere adnotaui GEL. 14.1.2; qui .. easdem ~ones eosdemque doctores colebamus 18.2.2; imber repentino coortus .. differri .. ~onis coeptum coegit APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**audītiuncula** ~ae *f.* [AVDĪTIŌ + -CVLA] A scrap of hearsay information.

► etiamsi hunc M. Catonem .. quis fuerit, ignoras, ~a tamen quadam de Catonis familia aspersus es GEL. 13.20 (19).5.

**audītō** ~āre, ~āui *tr.* [AVDIŌ + -ITŌ] To hear frequently.

► ~aui saepe hoc uolgo dicier (*dub.*) PL. *St.* 167.

**audītor** ~ōris *m.* [AVDIŌ + -TOR]

**1** A hearer, listener.

► homines qui gestant quique auscultant crimina .. omnes pendeant, gestores linguis, ~ores auribus PL. *Ps.* 429; ab ~orum persona beniuolentia colligitur *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; ~oris aures moderantur oratori prudenti CIC. *Part.* 15; ἐκλογαί quas Saluius bonos ~ores nactus .. legat *Att.* 16.2.6; praebebo .. ego me tibi .. attentum contra Stoicos ~orem *N.D.* 3.2; quocumque uolent animum ~oris agunto (poemata) HOR. *Ars* 100; excitat ~or studium OV. *Pont.* 4.2.35; quae (*sc.* schemata) .. ad mouendum ~orem ualerent plurimum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.25; quos more prisco apud iudicem fabulantis non ~ores sequuntur TAC. *Dial.* 23.3; semper ego ~or tantum? JUV. 1.1; APUL. *Apol.* 19;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quod illi ne ~ores quidem suae gloriae, ego etiam spectator meae laudis esse potuissem CIC. *Dom.* 64;—(*applied to the reader of a book*) potius cognationi uerborum quam ~ori calumnianti geremus morem VAR. *L.* 6.1.

**2** (usu. w. gen. or equiv.) A disciple, pupil, student.

► ~or Panaeti illius tui Mnesarchus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.45; Ponticus Heraclides .. ~or et discipulus Platonis *Div.* 1.46; Euripides, ~or Anaxagorae VITR. 8.pr.1; opinioni, qua creditur Pythagorae ~orem fuisse Numam LIV. 40.29.8; Aristoteles .. Callisthenen ~orem suum ad Alexandrum dimittens V. MAX. 7.2.ext.11; SEN. *Ben.* 1.8.1; clarissimus Gorgiae ~or Isocrates QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.13; ne praeceptores quidem ullas crebriores cum ~oribus suis fabulas habent TAC. *Dial.* 29.4; GEL. 15.20.4; APUL. *Pl.* 1.3.

**audītōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [AVDIŌ + -TŌRIVM]

**1** A lecture room, hall.

► quem clamores imperitorum hilarem ex ~io dimittunt SEN. *Ep.* 52.11; cuius rei gratia plenum sit ~ium QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.3; ~ium exstruit et subsellia conducit et libellos dispergit TAC. *Dial.* 9.3; quae (tragoediae) non ~ium, sed scaenam .. poscunt PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.3; cum circa scholas et ~ia professorum assiduus esset SUET. *Tib.* 11.3; siue in ~io dissertet APUL. *Apol.* 7.

**2** A body of listeners, audience.

► licet hanc (eloquentiam) .. ~ia probent QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.20; nec praeceptor deerat .. nec ~ium semper plenum, semper nouum TAC. *Dial.* 34.5; adhibito ingenti ~io librum de uita eius recitauit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.2; cur aliquam multos dies a conspectu ~ii afuerim APUL. *Fl.* 16; ~io misso *Apol.* 73.

**3** (leg.) The hearing of a case.

► si temere ~ium receperit CALL. *dig.* 4.8.41; Scaeuola diuum Marcum in ~io de huiusmodi specie iudicasse refert ULP. *dig.* 36.1.23(22).

**audītus** ~ūs *m.* [AVDIŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The sense or act of hearing, hearing.

► uox est .. spiritus tenuis ~u sensibilis VAR. *gram.* 238; num quid aliquo sensu perceptum sit, aspectu, ~u, tactu *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; ~us autem semper patet, eius enim sensu etiam dormientes egemus CIC. *N.D.* 2.144; VITR. 5.3.6; ubi Nilus praecipitans se fragore ~um accolis aufert PLIN. *Nat.* 6.181; nec ~u sed intellectu perpendenda est (proprietas) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.6; quinque sunt hominum sensus .. gustus, tactus, odoratus, uisus, ~us GEL. 19.2.1;—(*pl.*) quod uisum arceret, ~us non adimeret TAC. *Ann.* 13.5; canore musico ~us hominum deorumque mulcentem APUL. *Pl.* 1.1.

**2** The act of hearing of or about, hearsay.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 30.5; quae non ~u cognoscenda, sed oculis spectanda haberemus TAC. *Dial.* 8.2; Scythas ~u modo cognitos pellexit SUET. *Aug.* 21.3.

**3** A sound.

► ~us (*sc.* tonitrus) dum ad aures uenit, seriore sensu concipitur APUL. *Mun.* 15.

**auē** *interj.* Also **hauē**. [Possibly a Punic word; cf. *auo* in PL. *Poen.* 994, 998, 1001] NB: The word is treated as though from a verb *aueo.* Hence the following forms: (*h*)*aueto* SAL. *Cat.* 35.6; (*h*)*auete* APUL. *Met.* 7.5, *CIL* 6.24743, etc.; (*h*)*auere* MART. 1.108.10, 3.5.10, 9.6(7).4, 11.106.1, QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.21. (Formal expression of greeting).

► simul atque 'haue' mihi dixit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.16.4; o mihi non dubios inter memorande sodales .. Care .. aue! OV. *Pont.* 4.13.2; proclamantibus naumachiariis: haue imperator, morituri te salutant SUET. *Cl.* 21.6; sic introgressus 'hauete' inquit, '.. clientes' APUL. *Met.* 7.5;—(*as noun*) matutinum portat ineptus haue MART. 1.55.6; exprimere .. haue Latinum, χαῖρε non potest Graecum 5.51.7; fastus et haue potentiorum 7.39.2;—(*in commencing a letter*) aue, mi Gai AUG. in Gel. 15.7.3; haue mi magister optime AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.30(253N); haue Domine FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.66(43N);—(*in closing a letter*) nunc Orestillam commendo tuaeque fidei trado .. haueto SAL. *Cat.* 35.6;—(*in salutations on sepulchral monuments*) D OCTAVI D L MODIARI D OCTAVI D F COL PONTIA VXSOR FRVGE BONA PVDICA AVE *CIL* 6.23297.5; L HERENNIVS CERTVS V A XIII HAVE 10.7410; (*cf.*) in perpetuum, frater, aue atque uale CATUL. 101.10.

**b** (inf.) to be greeted; *auere iubeo*, I send greetings.

► non uis, Afer, hauere: uale MART. 9.6(7).4; si uacas hauere 11.106.1;—hoc dices 'Marcus hauere iubet' 3.5.10.

**āuehō** ~here, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [AB- + VEHŌ]

**1** To convey away, carry off:

**a** (persons, etc.).

► ubi amicam erilem Athenis ~ctam scio PL. *Mil.* 114; hem uirginem ut secum ~hat? TER. *Ad.* 654; uetustissima naue impositos .. iubebo ~hi CAES. *orat.* 41; ~cta externis Hippodamia rotis PROP. 1.2.20; Herennius domum e castris est ~ctus LIV. 9.3.13; ~ctae pater Isidis LUC. 6.363; STAT. *Theb.* 6.188; Claudius Labeo .. in Frisios ~hitur TAC. *Hist.* 4.18;—(*poet.*) ater quos aequore turbo .. alias ~xerat oras VERG. *A.* 1.512;—(*the dead*) ~ctaque partim (corpora) finitimos tollunt in agros 11.205; tuum quoque ipsa corpus hinc mecum ~ham SEN. *Med.* 975.

**b** (things, etc.).

► frumenti quod subito potuerunt nauibus ~xerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.8; quod (*sc.* numen) pelago et curuis secum ~xere carinis VERG. *A.* 2.179; sacra .. alia ~cta in finitimas urbes amouimus ab hostium oculis LIV. 5.51.9; ut reliquiae prioris delubri in paludes ~herentur TAC. *Hist.* 4.53;—(*ellipt.*) uino .. per auersionem uendito finis custodiae est ~hendi tempus ULP. *dig.* 18.6.4.2.

**2** (pass.) To go away, depart.

► ~cta est .. peregre hinc habitatum PL. *Cist.* 579; creditis ~ctos hostis? VERG. *A.* 2.43.

**b** (spec.) to ride off, drive away.

► huc mea detonsis ~cta est Cynthia mannis PROP. 4.8.15; cum citato equo ex proelio ~ctus esset LIV. 27.16.3; 34.20.8.

**Auellānus** ~a, ~um *a.* see ABELLĀNVS.

**āuellō** ~ellere, ~elli or ~olsi (~ulsi), ~olsum (~ulsum) *tr.* [AB- + VELLŌ] FORMS: pf.: ~*elli* etc. OV. *Met.* 2.351, CURT. 5.6.5, PLIN. *Nat.* 2.204; ~*olsi*, etc. SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.4, LUC. 5.594, 9.765; pass. inf. ~*ellier* HOR. *S.* 1.2.104. CONST.: w. acc. alone; or w. acc. + abl. (or dat.), or *ab* or *de*.

**1** To pluck off or out, tear or wrench away:

**a** (inanimate things).

► sigillis ~ulsis reliquum argentum sine ulla auaritia reddidit CIC. *Ver.* 4.48; monte Taygeto extrema montis quasi puppis ~ulsa est *Div.* 1.112; ruere ~ulsos silices a montibus altis LUCR. 5.313; sacrato ~ellere templo Palladium VERG. *A.* 2.165; tertia cum crinem manibus laniare pararet, ~ellit frondes OV. *Met.* 2.351; ~olsit laceros .. rudentis turbo rapax LUC. 5.594; bituminum .. natura .. non quit sibi ~elli PLIN. *Nat.* 7.65; hunc ensem ~ellere dextra STAT. *Theb.* 3.299;—(*fig.*) id (*sc.* bellum) a portis huius urbis ~olsum CIC. *Rep.* 1.1.

**b** (parts of the body, etc.).

► siue secetur quid siue ~ellatur a corpore CIC. *Tusc.* 3.12; ~ulsus radicibus .. oculus LUCR. 3.563; ~ulsum .. umeris caput et sine nomine corpus VERG. *A.* 2.558; leporum ~ulsos .. armos HOR. *S.* 2.8.89; cum (id prolapsum) .. aliter tutius ~elli non possit CELS. 7.21.1.C; Luctus ~ellens comam SEN. *Oed.* 592; ~olsa ceruice LUC. 8.12; est quaedam pinguitudo blattae, si caput ~ellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.139;—(*by biting off*) ~*ulsa parte inguinibus* .. enatat .. fiber SIL. 15.486; (*cf.*) in rubro mari (margarita) uiua ac spirantia saxis ~elli TAC. *Ag.* 12.7.

**2** To separate or part, tear away (a person).

► ut sperem posse ~elli (eos) TER. *An.* 553; num etiam de matris hunc complexu .. ~ellet atque abstrahet? CIC. *Font.* 46; qui natam possis complexu ~ellere matris CATUL. 62.21; complexu ~ulsus Iuli VERG. *A.* 4.616; cum ripa simul ~ulsos ferat Aufidus acer HOR. *S.* 1.1.58; uatem, quam uetat ~elli ueste Minerua sua PROP. 4.1.118; neque ~elli, utique ab notis .. poterant LIV. 22.7.11; 'non potes ~elli. simul hinc, simul ibimus,' inquit OV. *Tr.* 1.3.81; attonitis quotiens ~ellitur astris solis opaca soror STAT. *Theb.* 6.685; ut ~ellerentur castris trucibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.44;—(*refl.*) si is posset ab ea sese derepente ~ellere TER. *Hec.* 554;—(*pass. in refl. sense*) neque ~elli possunt nox umida donec inuertit caelum VERG. *A.* 11.201; ut memoriae eius quotiens occasio fuisset, difficulter ~ellerer SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.20; si potes ~elli circensibus JUV. 3.223.

**b** to tear or pluck away (from a practice).

► ut nutrix pueros a lacte non subito ~ellit a consuetudine VAR. *L.* 9.16; qua hunc obiurgatione .. a tanto errore coner ~ellere? CIC. *Off.* 3.83.

**3** To take away, wrest, extort.

► sperat se a me ~ellere (rus) TER. *Eu.* 520; ~olsum est .. lucrum CIC. *Flac.* 57; fatis ~ulsa uoluntas LUCR. 2.257; HOR. *S.* 1.2.104; liberalitas Augusti ~ulsa TAC. *Ann.* 4.20;—(*in theorizing*) id Democritus auctor atomorum accipere maluit, necessitate omnia fieri, quam a corporibus indiuiduis naturalis motus ~ellere CIC. *Fat.* 23.

**auēna** ~ae *f.* [cf. Lith. *avižà*; Russ. *ovës*]

**1** The oat (prob. including a number of allied grasses).

► (*sg.*) ubi uidet ~am lolium crescere inter triticum, selegit secernit aufert ENN. *var.* 31; ~am .. destringas CATO *Agr.* 37.5; si ~am uspiam uideris CIC. *Fin.* 5.91; nec sterilis culto surgat ~a solo OV. *Fast.* 1.692; primum omnium frumenti uitium ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.149; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.14;—(*pl.*) infelix lolium et steriles nascuntur ~ae VERG. *Ecl.* 5.37; esse Oeonas, qui ouis auium palustrium et ~is tantum alantur MELA 3.56.

**b** (grown for fodder).

► urit enim lini campum seges, urit ~ae VERG. *G.* 1.77; pecudum pabulorum complura genera .. sicut .. farraginem hordeaciam et ~am COL. 2.10.24.

**2** A stem, stalk; a drinking straw.

► (linum) tam gracili ~a, tam non alte a tellure tolli PLIN. *Nat.* 19.5;—bibere ~is MELA 3.91.

**3** A hollow stalk as a wind instrument.

► siluestrem tenui musam meditaris ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 1.2; arenti primum est modulatus ~a carmen (agricola) TIB. 2.1.53; quamuis ille sua lassus requiescat ~a PROP. 2.34.75; dum tua multorum uincat ~a tubas MART. 8.3.21.

**b** (pl.) a wind instrument of such stalks graduated in length, pan pipes.

► structis cantat ~is OV. *Met.* 1.677; pastor iunctis pice cantat ~is OV. *Tr.* 5.10.25; rustica .. fistula disparibus paulatim surgit ~is *Met.* 8.192.

**auēnāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVĒNA + -ĀCEVS] Made from oats, oaten.

► ~a farina decocta in aceto naeuos tollit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.137; parotidas comprimit columbinum stercus uel per se uel cum farina hordeacea aut ~a 29.143.

**auēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVĒNA + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with oats, oat-.

► frumentariam (cicadam) quam alii ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.94.

**Auentīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of the Aventine Hill.

► (*as ep. of Diana*) quisquis eam ~i Dianae immolasset V. MAX. 7.3.1.

**Auentīnus**[1] ~ī *m.* Also **Auentīnum** *neut.* GENDER: m. SIL. 12.713, GEL. 13.14.4 (cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.19M); neut. LIV. 1.33.2, 1.33.5, 3.67.11. The Aventine Hill, one of the seven hills of Rome.

► Romulus pulcher in alto quaerit ~o ENN. *Ann.* 81; VAR. *L.* 5.43; *gram.* 187; CIC. *Phil.* 8.14; quae .. ~um tenet Algidumque .. Diana HOR. *Saec.* 69; VITR. 7.9.2; ut iungeretur Palatio ~um LIV. 1.33.5; clamor ~i saxa propinqua ferit OV. *Fast.* 6.518; AUG. *Anc.* 4.6; GEL. 13.14.4.

**Auentīnus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Aventine Hill.

► collis ~i VERG. *A.* 7.659; ~um .. cacumen OV. *Fast.* 4.816; ~a .. in arce 6.728; dum .. ~ae .. legit uestigia ceruae (Diana) STAT .. *Silv.* 2.3.22;—(*as ep. of Diana*) ~ae .. Dianae PROP. 4.8.29; MART. 6.64.13.

**Auentīnus**[3] ~ī *m.* A son of Hercules, after whom the Aventine Hill was named.

► satus Hercule pulchro pulcher ~us VERG. *A.* 7.657; LIV. 1.3.9; OV. *Fast.* 4.51.

**aueō**[1] ~ēre *intr.* [cf. AVDEŌ, AVĀRVS; Corn. *awell*; Skt *ávati*] FORMS: ~*essis* (subj.) LUCR. 4.823 (cj.).

**1** (usu. w. inf.) To be eager or anxious, desire, long, yearn.

► auris ab ~eo, quod his ~emus discere semper VAR. *L.* 6.83; quodsi Solis ~es certos cognoscere cursus CIC. *Arat.* 587(341); ~ent audire quid quisque senserit *Phil.* 14.19; ualde ~eo scire quid agas *Att.* 1.15.2; *Div.* 1.11; plane si res exponere ~emus LUCR. 4.778; urbis ~entes moenia nocturni subrepere HOR. *S.* 2.6.99; cum unusquisque .. uidere libertatis suae nuntium ~eret LIV. 33.32.8; proprius .. accedere ~enti OV. *Met.* 2.503; inopes undae praerupta cingere fossa Caesar ~et LUC. 4.265; ~ebant .. uisere (Caratacum) TAC. *Ann.* 12.36; quam primum hoc perficere incredibili studio ~ebat APUL. *Apol.* 73; ~ere nihil aliud est, quam cupere PAUL. *Fest.* p.14M;—(*of the mind, the eyes*) ~et animus apud consilium illo pro reo dicere CIC. *Phil.* 5.13; iam mens praetrepidans ~et uagari CATUL. 46.7; omnium oculi conspicere urbem curru ingredientem ~ent LIV. 45.39.8; ~ebat animus antire TAC. *Ann.* 4.71;—(*poet.*) ara .. ~et immolato spargier agno HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illud in his quoque te rebus cognoscere ~emus LUCR. 2.216.

**2** (w. acc.) To be eager for, crave, desire.

► ~eo genus legationis ut, cum uelis, introire exire liceat CIC. *Att.* 15.11.4; *si forte .. minus id, quod ~emus animo,* consequemur *Tim.* 8; post aliud, cum contigit illud, ~emus LUCR. 3.1083; parto quod ~ebas HOR. *S.* 1.1.94;—(*of the mind, the ears*) iam dudum ab ludis animus atque aures ~ent auide exspectantes nuntium ENN. *scen.* 47.

**3** (pres. pple. as quasi-adj.) Willing, eager.

► ~ens pro libens (*sc.* Laeuius posuit) GEL. 19.7.10;—(*poet., of a river*) mora quae fluuios .. refrenat ~entis LUCR. 6.531.

**aueō²** see AVĒ.

**Auernālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of, or connected with, lake Avernus (esp. as the abode of the Cumaean Sibyl and entrance to the underworld).
► per totam domum spargens ~is aquas HOR. *Epod.* 5.26; ~is tremulae cortina Sibyllae PROP. 4.1.49; inter ~es haud ignotissima nymphas OV. *Met.* 5.540; ~es .. Naides STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.101; ad ~is scopulos et opaca Sibyllae antra 5.3.172.

**Auernus¹** ~ī *m.*
1 A deep lake near Puteoli, the reputed entrance to the underworld.
► si .. Gaurus decidat in fundum penitus stagnantis ~i LUC. 2.668; SIL. 12.121.
2 (poet.) The infernal regions, the underworld; (spec.) the waters of the underworld.
► facilis descensus ~o VERG. A. 6.126; hunc quoque summa dies nigro submersit ~o OV. *Am.* 3.9.27; taciti regnator ~i MART. 7.47.7;—pigri sulcator ~i STAT. *Theb.* 11.588.

**Auernus²** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 *lacus ~us*, Lake Avernus; also *fons ~us* (of the Lake as entrance to the underworld); (neut. pl. as noun) the region near Lake Avernus.
► ~i lacus, unde animae excitantur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.37; VELL. 2.79.2; ab ~o lacu Puteolos tendentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.6; ab lacu ~o nauigabilem fossam usque ad ostia Tiberina depressuros promiserant TAC. *A.* 15.42; inmisso in Lucrinum et ~um lacum mari SUET. *Aug.* 16.1;—(*as title of a book by Laberius*) GEL. 11.15.1;—sparserat et latices simulatos fontis ~i VERG. *A.* 4.512;—diuinosque lacus et ~a sonantia siluis 3.442.
2 Of the underworld, infernal; *Iuno ~a*, = Proserpine; (neut. pl. as noun) the infernal regions, the underworld.
► nec te nequiquam lucis Hecate praefecit ~is VERG. *A.* 6.118; ne flectat retro sua lumina donec ~as exierit ualles OV. *Met.* 10.51; gaudet ~a palus V. FL. 6.158; degeneres tenebris animas damnauit ~is SIL. 15.76;—in silua Iunonis ~ae OV. *Met.* 14.114; SIL. 13.601;—infernas accede domos et ~a per alta congressus pete, nate, meos VERG. *A.* 5.732; ad manes ueniat per ~a paternos OV. *Met.* 14.105.
3 Like lake Avernus, Avernian.
► ~a tibi quae sint loca cumque lacusque expediam LUCR. 6.738; 6.818.

**āuerrō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* Also **āuorrō**. [AB- + VERRŌ] To sweep away, take away.
► quo citius rem ab eo ~at cum puluisculo PL. *Truc.* 19; nec satis est cara piscis ~ere mensa HOR. *S.* 2.4.37; quos oportuit in amissa restituere, hisce etiam reliquias ~erunt MACER *orat.* 4.

**āuerruncō** ~āre (~āuī) *tr.* [cf. prob. ĀVERRŌ] FORMS: *~assint* (= *~auerint*) PAC. *trag.* 112; *~assere* (inf., from old fut. *~asso*) 236. (relig.) To ward off, avert.
► uti tu .. calamitates intemperiasque prohibessis defendas ~esque CATO *Agr.* 141.2; di .. amentiam ~assint tuam! PAC. *trag.* 112; placuit ~andae deum irae uictimas caedi LIV. 8.6.11; mala ~are, bona prosperare APUL. *Soc.* 16; PAUL. *Fest.* p.373M;—(*w. abl.*) possum ego istam capite cladem ~assere PAC. *trag.* 236;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) di .. ~ent! CIC. *Att.* 9.2a.1.

**Āuerruncus** ~ī *m.* Also AVRVNCVS' A Roman deity who averted evil.
► ab auertendo auerruncare, ut deus qui in eis rebus praeest ~us VAR. *L.* 7.102.

**āuersābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ĀVERSOR¹ + -BILIS] From which one would turn away, repulsive, loathsome.
► scelus ~e LUCR. 6.390.

**āuersātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĀVERSOR¹ + -TIŌ] A feeling of dislike (for) or disgust (at), aversion (from).
► (*w. obj. gen.*) ex hac .. ~one alienorum processuum SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.11; infixa nobis eius rei ~o est *Ep.* 97.16;—(*absol.*) quaedam (irae) ultra querellas et ~ones non exeunt *Dial.* 3.4.3; tacitam ~onem ac timidam uerecundiam QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.65.

**āuersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĀVERTŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Abhorrence, loathing.
► matura talem uirum a tergo sequitur ~o SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.3.
2 (rhet.) Anything that distracts the hearer from the point at issue, a distraction of attention.
► illa quoque uocatur ~o, quae a proposita quaestione abducit audientem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.39.
3 (leg.) *~one, per ~onem*, For a lump sum.
► ~one insulam locatam AFRIC. *dig.* 19.2.35; si ~one uinum uenit ULP. *dig.* 18.6.4.1;—siue is dominus nauis sit siue a domino nauem per ~onem conduxit 14.1.1.15.

**āuersor¹** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* Also **auorsor**. [ĀVERTŌ + -TŌ]
1 (intr.) To turn away in disgust or horror, recoil.
► sta ilico, noli ~ari neque te occultassis mihi PL. *Trin.* 627; nulla uis tormentorum acerrimorum praetermittitur; ~ari aduocati et iam uix ferre posse CIC. *Clu.* 177; *Culex* 256; ~antibus cunctis et commercia etiam sermonis negantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.91.
2 (tr.) To turn away from (a person, sight, etc.) in disgust or horror, recoil from, shun, avoid.
► ~abuntur semper uos uostraque uulta ENN. *Ann.* 464; regem ~abatur SAL. *Hist.* 5.16; tradentes urbem principes Syracusanorum ~atus sum LIV. 26.31.4; illa rogantem ~ata gemit OV. *Met.* 10.394; immortalitatem adfectantem .. ~ati sunt CURT. 4.7.31; ~antur diem splendidum nocturna animalia SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.6; Germanici Caesaris manum (bos) ~atus est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.185; dum .. lucem ~aris iniquam STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.170; neue se ut parricidam ~arentur TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; malitia praecoqui puerum quis non ~etur..? APUL. *Apol.* 85.
b (w. actions, etc., as obj.) to feel or express aversion for.
► ~or morum crimina: corpus amo OV. *Am.* 3.11.38; cum alia optanda sint, alia ~anda SEN. *Ep.* 66.6; facinus ingens ~abatur CURT. 8.3.14; dis ~antibus omen *Epic. Drusi* 211; ~atur et damnat effeminatas artes PLIN. *Pan.* 46.4; adulationes adeo ~atus est, ut neminem senatorum .. ad lecticam suam admiserit SUET. *Tib.* 27;—(*w. abl. of instrument*) ut idem illud uultu uideamur ~ari, manu repellere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.70; uidistis .. notabili tempestate etiam deos infaustam adoptionem ~antis TAC. *Hist.* 1.38; (*of a river*) ueluti necem Magni prodigio quodam flumine ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 5.58;—(*w. abl. of cause*) soceros nec tristibus actis ~atus erat STAT. *Theb.* 8.557.
c (w. inf.) to avoid (doing something), refuse (to do).
► clamore facto ~ati sunt proelium facere *B. Hisp.* 14.4.
3 (tr.) To refuse to accept or admit, reject.
► alii ~abantur preces aut uerecundia aut metu LIV. 3.12.9; Hephaestionem .. praemisit ad subigendos, qui ~arentur imperium CURT. 8.10.2; quod ut Tiberio cognitum, adsidere, causas requirere, addere preces; .. ~atus sermonem Nerua TAC. *Ann.* 6.26; ~seris tu honori tuo sperata suffragia PLIN. *Pan.* 63.5.

**āuersor²** ~ōris *m.* [ĀVERTŌ + -TOR] A peculator, embezzler.
► Verres .. ~or pecuniae publicae CIC. *Ver.* 5.152.

**āuersus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **āuorsus**. [pple. of ĀVERTŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
1 (of people or beasts) Having the back turned, facing in the opposite direction.
► si tu et aduersus et ~us inpudicus es CATO *Dict.* 67(J); Tauriscum quendam dicit actorem ~um solitum esse dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.221; CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.2; subiectam more parentum ~i tenuere facem VERG. *A.* 6.224; ~os cauda traxit in antra boues PROP. 4.9.12; VITR. 9.4.5; (elephantos) ~os sub caudis .. fodiebant LIV. 21.55.11; ante oculos Io, quamuis ~us, habebat (Argus) OV. *Met.* 1.629; maiora ~ae postremis pedibus moliuntur (formicae) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.108; TAC. *Ag.* 37.2; si nocte maritus ~us iacuit JUV. 6.476;—(*w.* ab) ~i a uento .. consedere LIV. 21.58.4;—(*m. as noun*) equites .. ex loco superiore in ~os tela coiciebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.79.3; sic omne fortuitum incommodum magis instat cedenti et ~o SEN. *Ep.* 78.17.
b (of parts of the body or sim.) turned away.
► si .. audiat ~a non meus aure deus [TIB.] 3.3.28; cum ~is auribus pauca locuti essent LIV. 38.33.11; retro .. ferenti ~os passus OV. *Met.* 12.136; SIL. 11.189; (*w. dat.*) huic gerit ~os proles Laertia uultus *Culex* 327; (*cf.* sense 6) illius uultus ~ior uisus est SEN. *Dial.* 4.24.1.
2 (of things) Turned back to front, reversed.
► ~am .. ratem .. ab ora praeligat GERM. *Arat.* 348; ~um specillum inserendum CELS. 7.7.6.B; auriscalpio ~o LARG. 227; laeuam .. soporae Naidos ~a fertur tetigisse sagitta STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.30; centesima .. sicilico, id est C ~o coepit notari MAECIAN. *iur.* 43.
b (w. const.) facing away (from).
► (*w.* ab) locus .. ~us ab septentrione et aquilone VITR. 5.10.1; porta Esquilina, quae ~issima ab hoste erat LIV. 2.11.5;—(*w. dat.*) haud procul ab latere castelli, quod ~um proeliantibus erat SAL. *Jug.* 93.2; ~i .. sunt solis cursui (montes et regiones septentrionales) VITR. 8.1.6; soli ~a uallis COL. 4.22.8; (porta) decumana .. ~a hosti et fugientibus tutior TAC. *Ann.* 1.66;—(*w.* inter sese) in quibus (*sc.* theatris) utrisque autemeridiano ludorum spectaculo edito inter sese ~is .. PLIN. *Nat.* 36.117.
3 Situated at the rear or behind, back; (of blows) coming from behind.
► ita pascere pecus oportet ut ~o sole agat VAR. *R.* 2.2.11; Nolani per ~am partem urbis .. effugiunt LIV. 8.26.4; per ~am portam .. excesserunt 10.34.4; canities .. homini semper a priore parte capitis, tum deinde ab ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.131; TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; GEL. 2.11.2; (*pleon.*) frontem ~aque terga partiti laterumque sinus STAT. *Theb.* 10.40;—rectas ac simplices manus .. propulsare facile est, ~ae tectaeque minus sunt obseruabiles QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.20.
4 The back or rear or reverse side of.
► caput in ~am lecticam inserens CIC. *Phil.* 2.82; cohortes .. iugum superare et in ~is collibus considere iubet LIV. 27.41.6; ~o medio digito uena ferienda CELS. 2.10.18; ~a aluo faui eximuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.24; Pollux .. ~o siccabat uulnera caestu V. FL. 4.332; scribit in ~a Picens epigrammata charta MART. 8.62.1.
b (neut. pl. as noun) the back parts, the rear, the reverse side; (geog.) the hinterland, the interior; the farther slopes (of a mountain).
► quia nocte proditione oppidum captum liberam per ~a urbis fugam dederat LIV. 5.29.4; VELL. 2.63.1; glaux .. cytiso et lenticulae foliis similis; ~a candidiora PLIN. *Nat.* 27.82;—inrumpit (Hyrcanium mare) e Scythico oceano in ~a Asiae 6.36; Thraciae ~a 6.218;—~a eius (*sc.* Haemi) et in Histrum deuexa 4.41; 6.48; STAT. *Theb.* 4.250.
5 Distant, remote; out-of-the-way, unfrequented.
► nec tam ~us equos Tyria Sol iungit ab urbe VERG. *A.* 1.568;—(*w.* ab) in ea parte caeli .. quae est ~a a solis cursu VITR. 1.4.2; tumulus est in extrema parte urbis auersus a mari LIV. 25.25.2;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) nec sic ~um fama Mycenis uoluit iter STAT. *Theb.* 1.683;—qui .. in ~as ualles desiluere LIV. 2.31.6; ~is itineribus 22.7.2; ~a caeli Pietas in parte sedebat STAT. *Theb.* 11.458.
6 Unfavourably disposed, hostile (to), averse (from).
► ut ingenium .. ~um flecterent SAL. *Jug.* 102.3; ex illo .. ~a deae mens VERG. *A.* 2.170; ~os soliti componere amicos HOR. *S.* 1.5.29; ~us Apollo PROP. 4.1.73; LIV. 7.3.2; uereor ne .. ~a cetera mente legas OV. *Pont.* 1.2.8; ~o possessam numine sedem LUC. 6.314; STAT. *Theb.* 10.71; ~a patrui uoluntas TAC. *Ann.* 2.5; (*cf.*) sed tu nomen habes ~o fonte sororum inpositum (*i.e. one that will not fit verse*) MART. 4.31.5;—(*w.* ab) CIC. *Phil.* 8.32; Quintus ~issimo a me animo Patris fuit *Att.* 11.5.4; perturbationes, quae sunt .. turbidi animorum .. motus, ~i a ratione *Tusc.* 4.34; Nolana .. plebs, iam diu ~a ab Romanis et infesta senatui suo LIV. 24.13.8; nec tam ~a umquam uidebitur ab opere suo prouidentia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.19; ~us a consiliis belli TAC. *Hist.* 2.47; (*of the stomach*) stomacho .. tento et dolenti .. ~oque ab omni esca LARG. 186;—(*w. dat.*) in ~issimam illis Hispaniam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.6; castris se tenebant, tam ancipiti periculo ~i LIV. 2.45.2; ne .. iudex reliquorum defensioni sit ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.11;—(*m. or f. as noun*) si .. nautica uela (emat) ~us mercaturis HOR. *S.* 2.3.107; neque .. sic lucro ~am potuisse nasci matre pudenda *Carm.* 2.4.19.

**āuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **āuortō**. [AB- + VERTŌ] CONST.: w. acc. (also refl. and pass.) or intr.; also, w. *ab* or *ex* or dat. or abl.; and w. *ad* or *in* + acc.; also w. gen. (1).Datives and ablatives are in many cases indistinguishable, e.g. CATUL. 64.5, 406; LUCR. 4.1273; VERG. *G.* 2.172, *A.* 3.620, 9.77; OV. *Am.* 3.12.39; SEN. *Phoen.* 541; LUC. 8.763; V. FL. 5.629; STAT. *Theb.* 1.683, etc.; SIL. 9.344, etc. Unambiguous datives are: PROP. 3.24.9; COL. 6.37.10; V. FL. 3.491; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.95, 5.3.59; SIL. 10.408, 13.458 Unambiguous ablatives are: CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.5; VERG. *A.* 1.38; ? LIV. 22.5.8; OV. *Met.* 2.770;? SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.3; LUC. 1.65; STAT. *Theb.* 4.92; SIL. 2.459, 5.376.
1 To change the direction or course of, turn aside, divert.
► ~tit hic casus uaginam CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.8; ~os totiens currus Iuturna retorsit VERG. *A.* 12.485; nec ualuit lotos coeptos ~tere cursus (*sc.* Vlixi) [TIB.] 3.7.55; ~titur .. interdum sanguis, ubi alia parte prorumpens alia emittitur CELS. 2.10.14; ~so fluminum cursu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.193; alias (animas) ~tere gressus .. nata, iube STAT. *Theb.* 4.544; GEL. 12.1.8; (*w.* in fugam) temptata .. pugna .. in fugam ~terunt classem LIV. 22.19.11;—(*w.* ab) ab saxo ~tit fluctus ad litus scapham PL. *Rud.* 165; Caesarem Apollonia a directo itinere ~terat CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.2;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) locis ~tit seminis ictum (mulier) LUCR. 4.1273; gemitum cui te nec Cerberus .. nec Orpheae quirent ~tere leges STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.60;—(*w. gen.*) materies .. ~sa uiai LUCR. 1.1041;—(*w.* in *+ acc.*) ardentis .. ~tit equos in castra VERG. *A.* 1.472; tres (quinqueremes) in fretum ~tit aestus LIV. 21.49.2; 37.11.14; (ius) stillicidium ~tendi in tectum uel aream uicini GAIUS *dig.* 8.2.2;—(*w. advs. of place*) Cn. Pompeius filius nauis inde ~tit *B. Afr.* 23.3; regem .. negotiationem maritimam omnem eo ~tisse LIV. 39.25.9.
b (refl. or pass. in refl. sense; also intr.) to change direction, turn away.
► quo te ~tisti? PL. *Am.* 899; dextrouorsum ~sa it in malam crucem *Rud.* 176; fuisse iudicem .. neminem quin remoueret oculos et se totum ~teret CIC. *Balb.* 11; abisse eum .. uelut ~tentem sese ne Capua in oculis eius caperetur LIV. 26.12.12; proxima tangit corpora: marmor erant; ~titur OV. *Met.* 5.214; non licet stare caelestibus nec ~ti SEN. *Nat.* 7.25.6; (*cf.*) manes animamque potentem officiis ~te meis LUC. 8.763; (*of a vine*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.239;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) consilio destitit atque eo itinere sese ~tit CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.5; ne femina (*sc.* equa) .. admissario ascendenti ~tere se possit COL. 6.37.10;—(*w.* ex) se .. ex oculis ~tit et aufert VERG. *A.* 4.389;—ecce ~tit PL. *Mil.* 203; prora ~tit et undis dat latus VERG. *A.* 1.104; 1.402; id cum dixisset, ~tit et ire ad Capitolium coepit GEL. 4.18.4; (*w.* ab *also adv. of place*) ob eam caussam huc aps te ~ti PL. *Mil.* 1074.
c to turn aside (one's gaze, hearing, etc.), avert.
► (*the gaze*) si tu .. ~tis uultus et subit ora rubor OV. *Tr.* 4.3.50; PHAED. 4.12.6; (*cf.*) desiluit maerens lacrimasque ~tit Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 7.789; (*w.* ab) ~tere omnes ab tanta foeditate spectaculi oculos LIV. 1.28.11;—(*the hearing*) Iuppiter ~tas aurem *Lydia* 27;—(*the mouth as used in biting*) saeua canum rabies morsus ~tit hiantis PROP. 3.16.17;—(*the mind*) ~tit animum ab eo munere V. MAX. 6.5.ext.1; fracta dehinc cunctis ~saque pectora bello STAT. *Theb.* 8.211.
2 To cause (a person's attention, gaze, etc.) to be directed away (from one thing to another), divert, distract, turn; to attract the attention or gaze of.
► missis paucis .. ad capiendum .. tumulum ~tit oculos

a

hostium Liv. 22.28.8; Germania ~sis domitoris sui oculis rebellauit Vell. 2.100.1; ~ti intellectus et aliter solet, cum ab asperioribus ad leniora deflectitur Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.87; illum .. curas animo uolutantem repens tumultus ~tit Tac. *Hist.* 2.49;—(*w.* ab) qui mentem optimi .. uiri .. a defensione meae salutis ~terant Cic. *Sest.* 67; ~tere a miseriis cogitationem *Fam.* 6.1.1; *Amic.* 5; ~tere plebem a cura nouarum legum Liv. 4.1.6; 4.22.5; ~sae curae hominum sunt a bello Etrusco 6.6.4;—(*w.* ad) ~terent ab ira parumper ad cognitionem .. animos 3.58.3; ~sis omnibus ad tumultum 25.25.11; 32.34.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~erat .. in se a curru dictatoris ciuium ora 4.20.3; ~so Philippo in Romanum bellum 33.39.5;—(*absol.*) numquam tanta experientia caeli, si uacet: ~tit morti contermina Virtus Stat. *Theb.* 7.702;—nouitas populum cum ~tisset Vitr. 2.pr.2.

**b** (esp. w. ref. to apostrophe) to cause (speech, etc.) to be directed away (from one person to another).
▸ a iudicibus oratio ~titur, uox in coronam .. effunditur Cic. *Flac.* 69; ad iudicem omni sermone derecto an aliquando ~so .. dicendum sit Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.5; 9.2.38; (*w.* ad) cum .. reus .. ab hominibus ad deos preces ~tisset Liv. 6.20.10.

**3** To transfer the incidence or scene of, divert (from one place to another).
▸ in aedificiis architecti ~tunt ab oculis naribusque dominorum ea quae profluentia necessario taetri essent aliquid habitura Cic. *N.D.* 2.141;—(*w. place whither expressed*) qui M. Antoni impetus nefarios ab urbe in Galliam ~tit *Phil.* 5.28; quo regnum Italiae Libycas ~teret oras Verg. *A.* 4.106; Liv. 5.18.12; bellum eo .. ~tatis precamur 6.26.6; 22.21.6.

**b** (praise, blame, etc.).
▸ totius inuidiam rei a tribunis in consulem ~terant Liv. 3.1.3; quod belli Romani decus ab Samnitibus fortuna ad Etruscos ~tisset 9.38.6; 24.5.11; in matrem ~tens crimen Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.11;—(*ellipt.*) Siculi multa de Hieronis regis fide .. uerba fecerunt, in gratiam publicam ~tentes Liv. 26.30.1.

**4** To avert from oneself or others, get rid of, keep off, banish.
▸ ~tendae suspicionis causa Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.3; Venerem et caeci stimulos ~tere amoris Verg. *G.* 3.210; ranae .. palustres ~tunt somnos Hor. *S.* 1.5.15; quod mihi non patrii poterant ~tere amici Prop. 3.24.9; Luc. 3.150; senatus .. ut dedecus ~teret offert imperatori uictoriam cantus Tac. *Ann.* 16.4; dilatis ~te negotia curis Juv. 11.183; Suet. *Otho* 3.1;—(*w. abl. of instrument*) quin morere .. ferroque ~te dolorem Verg. *A.* 4.547; tempestatem Tuscis ~tere sacris Col. 10.341; sitim .. ~tunt fluuio Sil. 8.572;—(*w.* ab) multa duumuiri .. ~tendae .. a populo pestis causa fecere Liv. 4.25.3; quo inuidiam sacrilegii a semet ~teret Tac. *Ann.* 15.45;—(*w. abl. of separation*) ~tendum uictima periculum Phaed. 3.3.8.

**b** (of gods, spec. in prayers) to avert (an omen, calamity).
▸ deum rex ~tat uerba obscena Lucil. 899; quod Iuppiter omen ~tat! Cic. *Mur.* 88; *Phil.* 4.9; di, talem ~tite casum Verg. *A.* 3.265; 9.78; Liv. 28.41.13.

**c** (w. *animo*, *pectore*) to banish (from the mind, heart).
▸ haec .. dulcis ~tit pectore Thebas Stat. *Theb.* 4.92; insinuare metus animoque ~tere uiris 7.110.

**5** (mil.) To cause (an enemy) to fly or withdraw, put to rout, repel (an attack).
▸ qui .. homines inermos .. armis .. reppulerit, fugarit, ~terit Cic. *Caec.* 33; omnes conisi hostem ~tunt Liv. 3.63.4;—(*w.* ab) qui a ceruicibus nostris ~tisset Antonium Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.7; quod paene ab ipso uallo .. barbaros ~tisset Caes. *Gal.* 6.42.2;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) qui nunc .. imbellem ~tis Romanis arcibus Indum Verg. *G.* 2.172; nec posse Italia Teucrorum ~tere regem *A.* 1.38;—(*w.* in fugam) ut .. Sabinas legiones .. subito in fugam ~terent Liv. 1.37.3;—(*of abst. subj.*) fessos errore uiarum (Celtas) .. ~tit patrius genti pauor Sil. 15.719.

**6** To estrange, alienate (a person or his sympathies, etc.).
▸ ne fluxa fide usus popularium animos ~teret Sal. *Jug.* 111.2; V. Max. 2.4.3; ne uulgi largitione centurionum animos ~teret Tac. *Hist.* 1.46;—(*w.* ab) Issam a Caesaris amicitia ~tit Caes. *Civ.* 3.9.1; Sal. *Jug.* 89.1; Ioniam a societate ~terunt Atheniensium Nep. *Alc.* 4.7; si nullam spem faciat .. crudelis certe uideatur et a se iudicem ~tat Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.91;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) omnia fanda nefanda .. iustificam nobis mentem ~tere deorum Catul. 64.406; (Iuno) Pallada .. fallere prima molitur caroque dolis ~tere fratri V. Fl. 3.491.

**b** (refl.) to show aversion (for), turn (from); (also pass., w. acc.) to shun.
▸ qui si .. non se totum .. ab sermone nostro ~tisset Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.2; totum se ab eius amicitia ~terat Caes. *Civ.* 1.4.4;—fontis .. ~titur (equus) Verg. *G.* 3.499; mitis turba deum .. hominum damnatum ~titur agmen Petr. 124,l.248; oppositas impasta ~titur herbas (*sc. the cow*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.192.

**c** to keep to oneself, hide (a secret or sim.).
▸ ~tentem causam doloris .. elicuit comiter sciscitando, ut fateretur eam esse causam doloris, quod .. Liv. 6.34.9.

**7** To deprive (a person or his mind) of sanity or balance, produce distraction in, disturb.
▸ quos ~tit agri Campani infinita possessio Cic. *Phil.* 10.22; *Clod.* fr.24; coniugis ut magicis sanos ~tere sacris experiar sensus Verg. *Ecl.* 8.66; illam furiam .. animum suum ~tisse Liv. 30.13.12; (*pass.*) nullam esse feminam tam pudicam, quae non peregrina libidine usque ad furorem ~teretur Petr. 110.7.

**8** To cause to desist (from a purpose or course of action), turn aside, deflect, deter.
▸ ei subuenientem Antiochum concessione Asiae per dolum ~tere Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.6; nec me uis ulla uolentem ~tet Verg. *A.* 12.204; quam (*sc.* fidem) .. nec gratia ~tat nec metus frangat Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.24;—(*w.* ab) ut .. Antoni .. furorem .. a pernicie rei publicae ~teret Cic. *Phil.* 4.3; sic me illius fugae .. deformitas ~tit ab amore *Att.* 9.10.2; Liv. 10.10.6; si ab homine occidendo grassator ~tendus sit Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.39;—(*w.* quin) hic me nec solae poterunt ~tere siluae .. quin ego in assidua mutem tua nomina lingua Prop. 2.19.29;—(*ellipt.*) tristis nuntius ~tit, deletam cohortem dolo Agrippinensium Tac. *Hist.* 4.79.

**b** (w. *ab*) to preserve, keep (from harm).
▸ ab inpudicis dictis ~ti uolo Pl. *Am.* 927; ego uero austro gratias miras qui me a tanta infamia ~terit Cic. *Att.* 16.7.5.

**9** To carry away (the property of others), (mis)appropriate, steal.
▸ gregem uniuorsum uoluit totum ~tere Pl. *Trin.* 171; Caecil. *com.* 203; NEIVE QVIS QVOD .. PEQVNIAE PVBLICAE SACRAE .. EST ERIT FRA(V) DATO NEIVE ~TITO *CIL* 1.590.2; furem manifesto ~tentem rem frumentariam omnem Cic. *Ver.* 3.137; cuius rei putat iste rationem reddi non posse quod ipse tabulas ~terit *Caec.* 17; *Fam.* 12.26.2; ingentem praedam .. ~terunt Liv. 37.8.7; Stat. *Theb.* 4.648; mox compertum publicam pecuniam ~tisse ut peculatorem flagitari iussit Tac. *Hist.* 1.53; actiones oneris ~si Alf. *dig.* 19.2.31;—(*w.* ab) ~ti praedam ab hostibus Pl. *Men.* 134; quattuor a stabulis .. tauros ~tit Verg. *A.* 8.208;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) auratam optantes Colchis ~tere pellem Catul. 64.5; uellera sacra meis sperantem ~tere lucis V. Fl. 5.629;—(*w.* domum) omnem te hanc pecuniam domum tuam ~tisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.164; praedam omnem domum ~tebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.59.3.

**Aufēius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**a** *aqua* ~*a*, an old name for the Aqua Marcia.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 31.41.

**b** *lex* ~*a*, a law concerning the settlement of Asia, opposed by C. Gracchus.
▸ Gel. 11.10.1.

**auferō** ~rre, abstulī (apstulī), ablātum *tr.* [ab- + ferō] Forms: *auferrier* (pres. inf. pass.) Pl. *Mer.* 801.

**1** To carry or fetch away; (pass. of persons) to be carried away (as opp. to walking).
▸ tollam ego ted in collum atque intro hinc ~ram Pl. *Bac.* 571; id ~rre et abducere licebit *Ed.* in Cic. *Quinct.* 84; (*cf.* sense 7) quis patrem decem annorum natus non modo ~rt sed tollit—nisi ueneno? Var. *Men.* 496;—~rere, non abibis, si ego fustem sumpsero Pl. *Am.* 358; *Men.* 992; quis eum ferret aut potius quis non iuberet ~rri? Cic. *Orat.* 27; qui de conuiuiis ~rantur *Fin.* 2.23; Cels. 2.17.6.

**b** (of rivers, crowds, etc.) to sweep or carry away, carry off one's course.
▸ pauci ex his militibus ablati flumine Caes. *Civ.* 1.64.6; cum effuse omnes fugerent, se quoque turba ablatum Liv. 26.3.2; ne te citus ~rat axis Ov. *Met.* 2.75; pauore fugientium ~rebantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.73;—(*transf. or fig. uses*) somnus tamen ~rt (me) intentum Veneri Hor. *S.* 1.5.83; ~rat omnia inrita obliuio, si potest Liv. 28.29.4; abstulere me uelut de spatio Graeciae res inmixtae Romanis 35.40.1; quae contemplatio ~rt nos ad ipsorum animalium naturas Plin. *Nat.* 27.146; quam in altum simus ablati, sentire coepimus Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.3; 4.5.6.

**c** (w. abl.) to transport, carry away (by some agency or vehicle).
▸ in siluam pennis ablata refugit (*i.e. the Harpy*) Verg. *A.* 3.258; cum tibi prouectas ~ret unda ratis Prop. 1.8.14; Liv. 29.27.6; uenti, quibus est ablatus Orestes Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.87; [Sen.] *Oct.* 918; equorum, quis seque et coniugem abstulit Tac. *Ann.* 12.51.

**2** To take away, remove (a physical object).
▸ ubi uidet auenam .. crescere inter triticum, selegit secernit ~rt Enn. *var.* 32; mensa ablata est Pl. *Am.* 807; Ter. *Eu.* 726; STERCVS LONGE ~R *CIL* 1.839.11; lumen ~rte Lucil. 817; ne quid ~ras custodiendus sis Cic. *Div. Caec.* 51; id (*sc.* telum) necesse est .. facile ~ratur Cels. 7.5.4.B; ferramentum ~rat parumper Col. 11.1.17; (*w.* ab) ab Hippolyta subcingulum haud Hercules aeque magno umquam apstulit periculo Pl. *Men.* 201; (*w. dat.*) Lucina .. utero molliter ~r onus Ov. *Fast.* 2.452;—(*w. advs.*) grata (*sc.* dona) acceptaque ecastor habeo. iube ~rri intro Pl. *Truc.* 583; accerse hinc qui ~rant Ter. *An.* 979.

**b** to cut off, sever; *mordicus* ~*rre*, to bite off.
▸ nondum illi flauum Proserpina uertice crinem abstulerat Verg. *A.* 4.699; 12.382; qui .. C. Flaminio consuli caput abstulit Liv. 23.45.8; ~runt dumi comas (Hippolyti) Sen. *Phaed.* 1094;—utinam nasum abstulisset mordicus! Naev. *com.* 43; auriculam fortasse mordicus abstulisset Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.4.2.

**c** to take off, withdraw (one's hands).
▸ ~r manum Pl. *Cist.* 450; *Men.* 627; parce (Robigo), precor, scabrasque manus a messibus ~r Ov. *Fast.* 4.921; (*cf.*) ~r hinc palpationes Pl. *Men.* 607.

**d** *se* ~*rre*, to take oneself off, go away, be gone; so also *pedes* ~*rre*.
▸ ~r te domum, apscede hinc Pl. *As.* 469; *Rud.* 1032; fugit seque ex oculis auertit et ~rt Verg. *A.* 4.389;—procul ~rendi pedes sunt Sen. *Dial.* 2.19.1.

**3** To go away having, take with one, carry off.
▸ omnia composita sunt quae donaui: ~rat Pl. *Mil.* 1304; *Truc.* 748; aurum sibi clam mulier demit, dat mi ut ~ram Ter. *Eu.* 627; gelum crassum excidunt, eum loro conligatum ~runt Cato *hist.* 33; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.265; ut .. pecuniam de sanctiore aerario ~rrent *Att.* 7.21.2;—(*poet.*) ille meos .. amores abstulit Verg. *A.* 4.29;—(*of things*) tamen induuolans secum abstulit hasta insigne Enn. *Ann.* 416; aether .. multos secum leuis abstulit ignis Lucr. 5.459; abstulerint celeres inproba uerba noti Ov. *Fast.* 5.686.

**b** to abduct, carry off (a person); (also, w. *ab*) to rescue (from).
▸ hic fur est tuos qui paruom hinc te apstulit Pl. *Capt.* 1018; clanculum nos hinc ~rre uoluit in Siciliam *Rud.* 356; io, carissima mater, ~ror! Ov. *Fast.* 4.448; hi (*sc.* liberi) per dilectus alibi seruituri ~runtur Tac. *Agr.* 31.1;—~rre puerum ab regina occupo Acc. *trag.* 650.

**c** to come away knowing, learn (a fact).
▸ quis est .. qui hoc non ex priore actione abstulerit? Cic. *Ver.* 1.21; ab homine quae uoluit in Dolabellam abstulit 1.97.

**4** To emerge from a transaction, etc., as the possessor of, obtain, win, be granted.
▸ bene merens hoc preti inde apstuli Pl. *Mos.* 879; Ter. *Eu.* 1057; quis umquam ad arbitrum, quantum petiit, tantum abstulit? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 12; pecuniam pro frumento abstulisse *Ver.* 3.188; isse ad Caesarem ut aliquem tribunatum ~rret *Q. fr.* 2.13.3; nunc turba recedit, nunc premit, ac uicibus tellurem amittit et ~rt Stat. *Theb.* 8.422; si .. praecipuam in tabulis ceram (*i.e. first place in the will*) senis abstulit orbi Juv. 4.19;—(*w.* ab) dum id quod est promissum ab amicis argentum ~ro Ter. *Ph.* 513; Quinctius a Scapulis paucos dies ~rt Cic. *Quinct.* 20; ab Hannone nihil certi ablatum Liv. 24.2.6;—(*poet.*) prima et ante omnis mihi fletum abstulisti Sen. *Her. O.* 1272;—(*ellipt.*) Ov. *Ars* 1.419;—(*w.* ut) ut in foro (statuas) statuerent, abstulisti, ut in curia, coegisti Cic. *Ver.* 2.145; Appius ~rt ut ad sese .. transferar Apul. *Apol.* 72.

**b** (mil.) to capture.
▸ aquilae sunt ablatae XIII *B. Hisp.* 31.11; Syracusas .. abstulit armis Claudius Ov. *Fast.* 4.873.

**c** to attract, draw (the gaze); also, to attract the gaze of, captivate.
▸ abstulerant oculi lumina nostra tui Ov. *Ep.* 12.36; (*w.* in se) Phlegyas .. omnis abstulit in se oculos Stat. *Theb.* 6.669;—abstulit omnis, tamquam sola foret, rapti Ciceronis imago Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.2.

**5** To take away (what is not one's own), appropriate, steal.
▸ Pl. *Am.* 139; ego intus seruem? an ne quis aedis ~rat? *Aul.* 82; illud cogitare debes .. eam omnem pecuniam Pompeium abstulisse Cic. *Fam.* 5.20.9; (*absol.*) cupiditas .. rapiendi et ~rendi per iniuriam *Off.* 1.44;—(*w.* ab) sycophantias componit, aurum ut aps ted ~rat Pl. *Bac.* 740; a Phylarcho .. phaleras .. utrum tandem abstulisti an emisti? Cic. *Ver.* 4.29;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) nil equidem tibi apstuli Pl. *Aul.* 635; absentium direptae fortunae; praesentibus aurum atque argentum ablatum Liv. 32.38.7; hic crudelis, ut multum illis abstulerit, uitam reddidit Sen. *Con.* 10.4.12; Baetis .. multorum fluminum capax, quibus ipse famam aquasque ~rt Plin. *Nat.* 3.9; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) grande gaudium quod tam pauperes forent quibus donasset Nero quam quibus abstulisset Tac. *Hist.* 1.20;—(*of things*) (Magnesia) Derasidas insulas secum abstulit mari Plin. *Nat.* 5.114.

**b** (w. non-physical obj.).
▸ formam una apstulit cum nomine Pl. *Am.* 600; parasiti personam inde (*i.e. from another play*) ablatam et militis Ter. *Eu.* 26;—(*w. dat.*) oscula luctanti .. abstulit Ov. *Ep.* 16.28; si ego huic dormienti abstulero coitum .. optabilem Petr. 86.4.

**6** To prevent or withdraw the possession, use, or enjoyment of, take away; to keep off (the sun); to put out (a fire).
▸ uos meum negotium apstulistis Pl. *Truc.* 139; omnia .. munera .. ~ret extremi funeris atra dies Prop. 2.11.4;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) Lucr. 5.205; arma ablaturum fuisse militibus Liv. 8.31.3; (Menander) .. omnibus eiusdem operis auctoribus abstulit nomen Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.72; Germani .. Varum trisque cum eo legiones etiam Caesari abstulerunt Tac. *Ger.* 37.5; ablatam Neroni Italiam *Hist.* 2.27; quo se ipsi (serui) .. dominis ~rrent Papin. *dig.* 17.1.54; (*cf.*) plura locuturo cum uerbis guttura Colchis abstulit (*i.e. cut his throat*) Ov. *Met.* 7.349; (*poet.*) quis uos heu uobis pauor abstulit? Sil. 4.403; (*absol.*) satis est orare Iouem qui ponit et ~rt Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.111;—nec ~runt rami solem Plin. *Nat.* 16.124; Ulp. *dig.* 8.2.17;—ipsos subitus cinis abstulit ignis Stat. *Theb.* 10.155.

**7** (w. or without *e conspectu*, etc.) To remove (from sight).
▸ deum regnator nocte caeca caelum e conspectu abstulit Acc. *trag.* 33; tum (auem) ablatam ex oculis Tac. *Hist.* 2.50;—~rt (luna) luciferam partem glomeraminis atque pilai Lucr. 5.725; caelum .. tenebris ~rri Stat. *Theb.* 10.923; abstulerat terras nigrantibus Hesperus umbris Sil. 12.647.

**b** to make inaccessible; (of geog. features, w. dat.) to separate (from).
▸ campos eques obuius omnis abstulit Luc. 4.263; maria .. partem orbis ~runt nobis Plin. *Nat.* 2.170; abstulerat totam temerarius institor urbem Mart. 7.61.1; plures abrupto

ponte instanti hosti uiam abstulerunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.6;—mare .. Europam ~rens Asiae Plin. *Nat.* 4.75; Armenia .. Maior .. Euphrate amne .. ~rtur Cappadociae 6.25.

**8** To remove from life, carry off, kill; to destroy (a thing).

► corpus Priamo reddidi, Hectorem abstuli Acc. *trag.* 667; quando ea saecla hominum .. irreuocabilis abstulerit iam praeterita aetas Lucr. 1.468; tam bellum mihi passerem abstulistis Catul. 3.15; quos .. ab ubere raptos abstulit atra dies Verg. *A.* 6.429; Hor. *Epod.* 5.66; quidquid hinc aut illinc communis Mars belli ~rt Liv. 7.8.1; Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.4; Vell. 2.15.3; Philemonem .. uis risus inmoderati abstulit V. Max. 9.12.ext.6; incusare casus qui reum abstulissent antequam coram conuinceretur Tac. *Ann.* 6.23;—sed quis rogus abstulit ossa? Luc. 9.784.

**9** (usu. imper.) To put aside, drop, stop (an attitude or activity).

► ~r istaec .. atque hoc responde quod rogo Pl. *Cur.* 245; *Trin.* 66; id nosmet ipsos facere oportet, Phaedria. — ~r mi 'oportet' Ter. *Ph.* 223; tollite cuncta .. coeptosque ~rte labores Verg. *A.* 8.439; ~rte metus 12.316; ~r friuolam insolentiam Phaed. 3.6.8; ~r formidines pueriles Apul. *Met.* 2.6; (*w. adv.*) ~r abhinc lacrimas Lucr. 3.955[954]; (*w. inf.*) ~r me uultu terrere Hor. *S.* 2.7.43;—(*ellipt.*) sine te exorem, mi pater. — insanis: ~r Ter. *Ad.* 937.

**10** To do away with, remove, dispel (physical states or properties).

► abstulerat uires corporis ipse timor Ov. *Fast.* 6.442; (sol) ~rt .. tenebras Plin. *Nat.* 2.13; ne sensus ~ratur eius partis Larg. 11;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) rebus nox abstulit atra colorem Verg. *A.* 6.272; ille sibi ablatus (*i.e. metamorphosed*) fuluis amicitur ab alis Ov. *Met.* 5.546;—(*w.* de) hanc (*sc.* Pallada) cole, qui maculas laesis de uestibus ~rs *Fast.* 3.821.

**b** to render impossible, take away, prevent (sight, hearing, sleep, etc.).

► caligo .. omnem prospectum abstulit Enn. *scen.* 182; nec leuis somnos timor aut cupido sordidus ~rt Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.16; Liv. 1.16.1; inter duos orbes (*i.e. Europe and Asia*) manente conloquio, nisi cum id ipsum ~runt uenti Plin. *Nat.* 6.2; ubi Nilus praecipitans se fragore auditum accolis ~rt 6.181; Paul. *dig.* 8.2.38.

**11** To remove, take away, banish, dispel (abst. things).

► bis die id opponito, dolores ~ret Cato *Agr.* 157.4; ut alter dies amicis istius .. non modo spem uictoriae sed etiam uoluntatem defensionis ~rret Cic. *Ver.* 1.20; *Tusc.* 4.30; mihi sentio bonam mentem iracundia et amore ablatam Cael. *Fam.* 8.17.1; totum hoc studium luctu fraterna mihi mors abstulit Catul. 68.20; cum sic errores abstulit illa meos Ov. *Fast.* 5.362; rabiem .. ~rre leoni Man. 4.235; Mart. 12.53.9; (*cf.*) abstulit (*outweighed*) uirtus parricidium Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.6).

**b** to take (someone's life).

► quis dubitat quin ei uitam abstulerit ipsa legatio? Cic. *Phil.* 9.5; moriens animam abstulit hosti Verg. *A.* 9.443.

**12** To take away, withdraw (a right, benefit, power, etc.).

► (*w. dat.*) qui numquam senatui summi consili gubernationem ~rre conatus est Cic. *Vat.* 36; ~rte imperium indignis Liv. 3.67.4; ut .. uelit ~rre aliquando iudici ueritatem Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.36; Tettio Iuliano praetura .. ablata Tac. *Hist.* 4.39;—(*w.* ab) ~rri a primoribus ad plebem summum imperium credebant Liv. 4.1.3; ablato .. a plebe consulatu 7.18.1; (*cf.*) totam Academiam ab hominibus nobilissimis abstuli (*i.e. I have removed their names from the book*), transtuli ad nostrum sodalem Cic. *Att.* 13.13,14.1;—(*w.* de) de inprobis uiris ~rri praemium .. decet Pl. *Ps.* 1225.

**13** To disturb the judgement of; carry away, lead astray, mislead.

► ne te ~rant aliorum consilia Cic. *Fam.* 2.7.1; *Ciris* 430; ut uidi, ut perii, ut me malus abstulit error! Verg. *Ecl.* 8.41; ~rimur cultu Ov. *Rem.* 343; Sen. *Con.* 9.5.12; remoto .. iudicio plurium, quos prima rerum species ~rt Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.1; nonnumquam admiratione ~runtur Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.5.

**14** To subtract, take away; to take up (time).

► fugiens (anima) nil ponderis ~rt Lucr. 3.230; sunt qui et ulteriorem ripam Aethiopiae ~rant adnectantque Africae Plin. *Nat.* 6.177; ex mille iugeribus traditis ducenta flumen abstulit Papin. *dig.* 21.2.64;—hi ludi dies quindecim ~rent Cic. *Ver.* 31; illa tibi noctes ~rat, illa dies Ov. *Rem.* 538; *Pont.* 4.5.26.

**Aufidus**[1] ~ī *m.* The principal river of Apulia.

► qua uiolens obstrepit ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.30.10; Mela 2.66; Plin. *Nat.* 3.102; Sil. 9.228.

**Aufidus**[2] **~a, ~um** *a.* Of the river Aufidus.

► iuxta .. stagna ~a Sil. 10.170.

**aufugiō ~fugere, ~fūgī** *intr., tr.* [ab + fugiō]

**1** (intr.) To run away, flee.

► ~fugero hercle, si magis usus uenerit Pl. *Bac.* 363; Ter. *Eu.* 851; dicit uilicus .. seruos ~fugisse Cato *Agr.* 2.2; si ~fugisset, si uincla rupisset Cic. *Ver.* 5.79; Plancum acceptis nummis .. ~fugisse *Att.* 16.4.3; donec Sisenna .. trepidus et uim metuens ~fugeret Tac. *Hist.* 2.8;—(*w. place whence expr.*) tuom Stalagmum seruom, qui ~fugit domo Pl. *Capt.* 875; inde nunc ~fugit *Poen.* 665; ~fugiamus istinc quam pote longissime Apul. *Met.* 1.11; ad Rufinum .. de sinu tuo ~fugit *Apol.* 100; qui a praeceptore cui in disciplinam traditus erat ~fugit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.3;—(*w. place whither expr.*) is .. in Lemnum ~fugit Pl. *Cist.* 161; Vat. *Fam.* 5.9.2; Badius .. ad suos ~fugit Liv. 25.18.14; quae (*sc.* umbrae) ~fugere ad superos cuperent Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N); (*in fig. phr.*) cor conligatis uasis exspectat meum .. ut .. ex pectore ~fugiat meo Pl. *Ps.* 1035;—(*poet.*) ~fugit mi animus Lutat. *poet.* 1.1.

**b** (of inanimate things) to disappear, vanish.

► aquam ~fugisse dicito Pl. *Aul.* 94; *Cist.* 725.

**2** (tr.) To flee from, shun.

► Andromeda ~fugiens aspectum maesta parentis Cic. *Arat.* 202; Atreus .. ei filium epulando apposuit: quae sol ne pollueretur, ~fugit Hyg. *Fab.* 258.

**Augē ~ēs** *f.* The mother of Telephus by Hercules.

► Partheniis temeratam uallibus ~en Ov. *Ep.* 9.49; Sen. *Her. O.* 367; Maenalis ~e Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.40; Hyg. *Fab.* 99.1.

**Augēās ~ae** *m.* A king of Elis, whose stables were cleansed by Hercules as one of his labours.

► Hercules .. qui ~ae egessit κόπρον Var. *Men.* 70; Plin. *Nat.* 17.50; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.15; (*prov.*) maluisses cloacas ~ae purgare Sen. *Apoc.* 7.5.

**augeō ~gēre, ~xī, ~ctum** *tr.* [Goth. *aukan*; Gk *αὔξάνω*, Skt *vakṣayati*] Forms: ~*xitis* (= ~*xeritis*) Liv. 29.27.3. For intr. uses of pf. see augescō.

**1** To increase in quantity or size, make greater, enlarge, extend, swell.

► de urbe ~genda quid sit promulgatum Cic. *Att.* 13.20.1; quae nullis sunt partibus ~cta Lucr. 1.631; id spatium itineris ~gebat Caes. *Gal.* 7.46.2; has munitiones .. ~xit *Civ.* 3.112.9; prosunt .. quaecumque urinam ~gent Cels. 4.8.4; Plin. *Nat.* 12.123; pomerium urbis ~xit Caesar Tac. *Ann.* 12.23;—(*rivers*) (aqua) erat pectoribus tenus ~cta nocturno imbri Liv. 21.54.9; imbribus ~ctus Tiberis Tac. *Ann.* 1.76;—(*words*) uerba .. quae neque ~geri nec minui .. possunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.89; accolas Idaeos ~cto in barbarum cognomento Iudaeos uocitari Tac. *Hist.* 5.2;—(*in metrical quantity*) Maur. 1079;—(*weight*) stagnum inlitum .. uasis .. pondus non ~get Plin. *Nat.* 34.160;—(*speed*) confessum est motum ~geri 2.68;—(*time*) ut in singulis mensibus sol signa peruadens ~get et minuit dierum spatia Vitr. 9.3.1; Man. 3.628; Plin. *Nat.* 18.220;—(*w. addition as subj.*) siluam .. sororibus ~ctam Ov. *Met.* 2.372.

**b** to increase in value or amount (money, possessions, etc.).

► lacerari ualide suam rem, illius ~gerier Pl. *Mer.* 48; ut uectigalia uestra ~geatis Gracch. *orat.* 41; locupletissimi cuiusque censum extenuarant, tenuissimi ~xerant Cic. *Ver.* 2.138; stipendi ~gendi causa Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.5; Nep. *Di.* 1.2; i, rem strenuus ~ge Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.71; ~gendo aerario Tac. *Ann.* 3.25; ~ctis .. praemiis Suet. *Aug.* 34.1;—(*w. addition as subj.*) praedo fructus suos non facit, sed ~gent hereditatem Paul. *dig.* 5.3.40.1; Afric. *dig.* 28.6.35.

**c** to make louder, raise (the voice), amplify (sound).

► Sal. *Jug.* 52.6; clamoribus dissonis quos nemora etiam repercussaeque ualles ~gebant Liv. 21.33.6; ut .. uix .. ab aduocatis de industria uocem ~gentibus excitaretur Suet. *Cl.* 33.2; (*cf.*) magnitudinem uocis maxime conparat natura, nonnihil ~get .. adcuratio *Rhet. Her.* 3.20.

**d** to intensify, deepen (a colour).

► uel ~gentes eum (*sc.* colorem) uel remittentes Gel. 2.26.6.

**e** to extend in scale (immaterial things).

► eam partem philosophiae .. decet ~gentem linguam Latinam nominare moralem Cic. *Fat.* 1; de commodis militum .. ~gendis *Phil.* 5.53; uelim ~geas tua in eum beneficia *Fam.* 13.28.2;—(*war*) defectione Aeduorum cognita bellum ~getur Caes. *Gal.* 7.63.1; Liv. 5.8.4; principio a paucis .. lacessita pugna est, deinde subsidiis .. ~cta 33.7.6.

**2** To increase, raise (a number).

► cur legatorum numerus ~ctus? Cic. *Phil.* 2.31; Caes. *Gal.* 3.23.7; numerum diuorum altaribus ~get Verg. *A.* 7.211; Liv. 5.1.2; ~getur minuiturque numerus coclearior um Larg. 16; Tac. *Ann.* 1.14;—(*w. addition as subj.*) metuo ne numerum ~geam illum Pl. *Am.* 307; ~xisti numeros, culte Tibulle, pios Ov. *Am.* 3.9.66; te .. ~cturum caelestium numerum cecinit Liv. 1.7.10; Tac. *Ann.* 3.67.

**b** to increase in number; (also w. *numero*).

► ~gete auxilia uostris iustis legibus Pl. *Cist.* 200; quom (Lares familiares) ~xerunt nostram familiam *Rud.* 1207; si qua ipse meis uenatibus ~xi (dona) Verg. *A.* 9.407; Liv. 25.35.4; ~xerat nauibus octo captiuis classem 26.47.3; tibi Iuppiter ~geat annos *Vers. pop.* 7 (*poet.* p.133); nondum satis aucto exercitu Tac. *Ann.* 12.14;—(*w. addition as subj.*) Liv. 23.44.9; exsistunt montes et sparsas Cycladas ~gent Ov. *Met.* 2.264; clari genus ecce Menecratis ~get tertia iam suboles Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.3;—numero ~ctus (senatus) Sal. *Rep.* 2.11.5; nouam repente aciem exsurgentem, ~ctam numero, cernebant Liv. 8.8.13.

**c** to add a number of.

► uarietates egregias ~xerunt operibus Vitr. 1.1.6.

**3** To increase (growing or living things), cause to grow, build up; (pass.) to grow.

► omnia animat format alit ~get creat (caelum) Pac. *trag.* 90; Cic. *Fin.* 5.26; quae nunc uix nostro grandescunt ~cta labore Lucr. 2.1160; ad fruges ~gendas 5.80; (mulsum) corpora ~get Plin. *Nat.* 22.113;—omnia .. orta occidunt et ~cta senescunt Sal. *Jug.* 2.3; arbores .. ~gentur amplissimis magnitudinibus Vitr. 2.10.1; ~geri id (*sc.* cor) per singulos annos Plin. *Nat.* 11.184; (*w.* ab) (pili) recisi non, ut herbae ac cetera, ab incisura ~gentur 11.231; (*w.* de) genus humanum propritim de quibus ~ctumst Lucr. 2.975; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ilex .. ~cta in altitudinem Sal. *Jug.* 93.4; (*cf.*) geminas .. aequus labor ~xerat aras Stat. *Theb.* 6.119.

**4** To increase in power or might, make greater, strengthen.

► qui hanc tantam rem publicam suis consiliis .. ~xerint Cic. *Sest.* 143; *Phil.* 5.48; nostrae opes contusae hostiumque ~ctae erant Sal. *Jug.* 43.5; tua clara, Polite, progenies, ~ctura Italos Verg. *A.* 5.565; duo deinceps reges, alius alia uia .. ciuitatem ~xerunt Liv. 1.21.6; Iuppiter .. ~geat imperium nostri ducis Ov. *Fast.* 1.613; Tac. *Hist.* 1.79; (*cf.*) ut, si quid esset .. detrimenti acceptum, non modo id .. sarciri sed etiam maioribus ~geri copiis posset Caes. *Gal.* 6.1.3.

**b** to increase (one's military power, etc.).

► ~get uterque suas externo robore uires Ov. *Met.* 14.454; tum .. ~ctis uiribus certaturos Tac. *Hist.* 2.32.

**5** To advance in dignity or position, promote; to glorify, enhance.

► ~xit nomen populi Romani Cic. *Dom.* 19; ~ctus Antoni beneficio est *ad Brut.* 1.1.1; quod ab eo genere celebratus ~ctusque erat Sal. *Jug.* 86.3; nouis ex rebus ~cti tuta et praesentia quam uetera et periculosa mallent Tac. *Ann.* 1.2; solum .. te commendat ~getque temporis spatium Plin. *Pan.* 24.1; in semet ~gendo parcus Suet. *Cl.* 12.1;—(*w. abl.*) se ~geri dignitate arbitrabatur Cic. *Planc.* 22; Hor. *S.* 1.6.11; ubique potens templisque frequentibus ~cta .. dea Ov. *Fast.* 4.117; incolumis, ~ctus gloria, laude inclitus Sen. *Ag.* 400ᵃ; (*w.* in + *acc.*) istum in rem publicam ille aluit, ~xit, armauit Cic. *Att.* 8.3.3;—memor magni generis, uirtute quod ~get Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.17; quae (*sc.* iuga) meus ante alios habitator Pollius ~get Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.103; Sidonios ~gebis auos Sil. 3.708.

**b** to further the interests of, help, assist, cherish, enrich.

► di hercle omnes me adiuuant, ~gent, amant Pl. *Epid.* 192; *boni me uiri pauperant, inprobi ~gent Ps.* 1128; ~*ctus* adiutusque a Demosthene Nep. *Phoc.* 2.3; quod .. industria eius societas ~cta fuisset Paul. *dig.* 17.2.25;—(*w. abl.*) eodem .. tempore et suscipimur in lucem et hoc caelesti spiritu ~gemur Cic. *Har.* 57; *Ac.* 1.26; regno nataque Latini ~ctus erat Ov. *Fast.* 3.602; (legio) tot praemiis ~cta Tac. *Ann.* 1.42.

**6** (w. acc. and abl.) To equip, furnish, provide (with).

► Cic. *Agr.* 2.69; alter te scientia ~gere potest, altera exemplis *Off.* 1.1; (aurae) nullis sensibus ~ctae Catul. 64.165; tantis uiribus ~ctos Lucr. 5.1177; Vitr. 9.pr.9; urbibus ~gebit terras Man. 4.555; debet secundum condicionem mariti ~geri ueste, comitatu Plin. *Ep.* 6.32.1; nauis .. conexas trabibus ac turribus ~ctas Tac. *Ann.* 15.9; quorundam .. filias dote ~xi Apul. *Apol.* 23; (*facet.*) domina ego, erus damno ~ctus est Ter. *Hau.* 628;—(*poet.*) uario .. ~xere (populi) tumultu flumineum latus Sil. 9.230.

**b** to affect (with joy or grief), fill.

► in cogitando maerore ~geor Pl. *St.* 55; tanta laetitia ~ctus sum *Inc. pall.* 37; Caesar duplici laetitia ac uoluptate uno tempore ~ctus *B. Afr.* 34.6.

**c** ~*ctus*, made happy, 'blessed' (with a marriage or children; also, by an omen).

► tu es ~cta liberis Pl. *Truc.* 384; filiolo me ~ctum scito Cic. *Att.* 1.2.1; taedis felicibus ~cte .. Peleu Catul. 64.25; rex .. nouo ~ctus hymenaeo 66.11; Tac. *Ag.* 6.3; (*facet.*) iam liberta ~ctu's? Pl. *Per.* 484;—~ctus omine, addicentibus auspiciis, uocat contionem Tac. *Ann.* 2.14.

**7** (w. abst. obj.) To make greater, increase, strengthen, reinforce.

► *facite aequanimitas poetae ad scribendum* ~geat industriam Ter. *Ad.* 25; ut possit .. pacem humanitas ~gere *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; maiestas .. ~cta potius est quam deminuta Cic. *Part.* 105; *Mil.* 34; ~xit beniuolentiam consuetudo *Amic.* 30; o decus eximium magnis uirtutibus ~gens Catul. 64.323; ultro .. licentiam in uos ~ctum atque adiutum properatis Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.16; dum tibi deceptis ~getur fama puellis Prop. 1.13.5; ea .. uos omnia bene iuuetis, bonis auctibus ~xitis Liv. 29.27.3; Ov. *Ep.* 3.30; ~cta .. forma fuga est (*i.e. of Daphne*) *Met.* 1.530; ~gent cursus Sil. 15.575; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in tantum ferme modum ~cta potestate Tac. *Ann.* 15.25; (*cf.*) (naues) ~gebantur alacritate militum in speciem ac terrorem 2.6.

**8** To heighten, raise, intensify (feelings).

► Pl. *As.* 280; ~ge mage suspicionem Ter. *Eu.* 436; si ~geam aut etiam adiutor siem eius iracundiae *Ad.* 145; ut aut ~geat eorum (sc. animorum) motus aut sedet oratio Cic. *Top.* 98; ne suum luctum patris lacrimis .. ~geatis *Flac.* 106; *Fam.* 10.1.2; ~gebatur auxiliorum cotidie spes Caes. *Gal.* 6.7.6; ceteris metus ~geri Sal. *Jug.* 92.9; Samnitibus ferociam ~gebant nouae res gestae Liv. 7.33.6; ~xit .. sui .. contemptum consul nimis detegendo cladem 23.5.2; 29.18.7; Ov. *Fast.* 3.65; ita inuidiam ~get aut leuat Vell. 2.31.4; Hesperios ~xit tantum Cleopatra furores Luc. 10.62; Sil. 15.497; secundos impetus ~get placendi cupido Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.17; ~cto animo Tac. *Hist.* 2.4.

**b** to strengthen (a relationship, bond, etc.).

► quam (bonitatem) .. complecti et ~gere debetis Cic. *Rab. Post.* 44; noster in te amor .. ~xit paternam necessitudinem *Fam.* 13.29.1; 15.21.1; ~xerat sacramentum ipsa clades imperatoris Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.65).

**9** To make worse, aggravate (an undesirable *condition, etc.); (pass., of the sea) to become* rough.

► morbus qui ~ctus sit Ter. *Hec.* 334; multi iniquo .. animo

sibi mala ~xere in malis Acc. *trag.* 109; immo tu ~ges molestiam Cic. *Flac.* 29; magni errores .. quos ~xerunt poëtae *Tusc.* 1.36; Caes. *Gal.* 5.31.5; Liv. 3.6.2; ~xerunt Romae tumultum litterae ex Gallia allatae 27.39.1; Luc. 4.195; morbos ueteres et diu ~ctos Tac. *Ann.* 3.54;— ~cto mari et uento gliscente Sal. *Hist.* 3.56.

**10** To develop, improve, elaborate.
▸ ei breue tempus ingeni ~gendi et declarandi fuit Cic. *Brut.* 104; 315; ~gentur (illa studia) cogitatione et memoria mea *Amic.* 104; eam sententiam ~gendo Vitr. 6.pr.2; instruxerunt ~xeruntque ab omni parte grammaticam Suet. *Gram.* 2(p.101Re).

**11** (rhet.) To make a lot of, magnify, emphasize.
▸ si quis .. ~geat peccatum *Rhet. Her.* 2.46; qui mirabilius et magnificentius ~gere posset atque ornare quae uellet Cic. *de Orat.* 1.94; 1.143; ~gere parua .. et bene dicere multa de paucis Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.11; omnes oratorum copias sectabare, refutandi sollertiam, ~gendi facultatem Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.76(150N); Gel. 10.29.2.

**b** to exaggerate, magnify.
▸ num mentiri me, num fingere aliquid, num ~gere crimen? Cic. *Ver.* 5.147; quod (*sc.* proelium) multis ~xerat partibus (fama) Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.2; nihil ~ctum ex uano uelim Liv. 22.7.4; omnia uana ~gente nocturno tumultu 29.6.13; (*w.* in + *acc.*) modica de moribus adulescentis neque in falsum ~cta rettulit Tac. *Ann.* 3.56.

**12 a** To increase in emphasis or urgency, heighten.
▸ nec ~genda semper oratio, sed summittenda nonnumquam est Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.21; ~geri enim debent sententiae et insurgere 9.4.23.

**b** to strengthen (a word's meaning); also, (gram.) to compare, form a comparative from.
▸ ~gere atque intendere uolentes 'noui' et 'proprii' significationem Alf. *iur.* 1; praepositio .. de ~get depositum (*s.v.l.*) Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.1;— ~gendi, ut ab albo albius Var. *L.* 8.52; haec .. uerba uideo admittere aliquod ~gendi laxamentum Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.182(196N).

**augescō** ~ere, auxi *intr.* [augeō + -scō]

**1** To increase in size, amount, or number.
▸ ~unt aliae gentes, aliae minuuntur Lucr. 2.77; unde mare et terrae possent ~ere 2.1109; 5.250; (terrarum) ~entium in uicina uada Mela 2.104; cui .. umbra .. singulis diebus decresceret ac rursus ~eret Plin. *Nat.* 36.72.

**b** (of a river) to be swollen or fed; to rise.
▸ (Padus) aliis amnibus .. ~it atque alitur Mela 2.62;— (Nigris) ~it Plin. *Nat.* 5.44; ~ente flumine Tac. *Hist.* 2.54.

**2** (of living things) To increase, grow.
▸ semina .. ea temperatione caloris et oriri et ~ere Cic. *N.D.* 2.26; una .. calore solis ~ens *Sen.* 53; corpora nostra lente ~unt, cito extinguuntur Tac. *Ag.* 3.1.

**b** (of arts, etc.) to develop.
▸ quaedam nunc artes expoliuntur, nunc etiam ~unt Lucr. 5.333.

**3** To increase in power or might, prosper.
▸ qui rem Romanam Latiumque ~ere uultis Enn. *Ann.* 466; eo res eorum auxit Cato *hist.* 20; illi qui .. ignoscendo populi Romani magnitudinem auxisse .. aiebant Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.6; Liv. 27.17.4; res publica .. ~ere uidetur Plin. *Pan.* 57.5; ~ente ciuitate Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.7.

**b** to be honoured.
▸ parui .. ~unt funere manes Stat. *Theb.* 6.71; nec mea nunc primis ~unt tempora uittis *Ach.* 1.11.

**4** (of a condition, feeling) To grow in strength, increase; (of courage) to rise.
▸ fames acer ~it hostibus Naev. *poet.* 33(54); mihi .. cotidie ~it magis de filio aegritudo Ter. *Hau.* 423; superbiam atque ferociam ~ere Cato *orat.* 162; immane quantum ~it .. dolor Sen. *Med.* 671; plerasque feminarum .. ~ente superstitione arbitrantur deas Tac. *Hist.* 4.61; Plin. *Ep.* 9.37.3;—ceteris .. animi ~unt Sal. *Jug.* 34.2.

**Augēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Augeas.
▸ stabuli .. turpis ~i labor Sen. *Her. F.* 248.

**augificō** ~āre *tr.* [augeō + -ficus + -ō¹] To make larger, increase.
▸ seditio tabetne an numeros ~at suos? Enn. *scen.* 103.

**augītis** ~idos *f.* [Gk αὐγῖτις] A kind of precious stone.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.147.

**augmen** ~inis *neut.* [augeō + -men] An addition, increase, increment; the result of increase, total mass, bulk.
▸ ~ine uel grandi uel paruo .. corporis augebit numerum Lucr. 1.435; 2.1133; cum sumant ~ina noctes 5.681; belli terroribus addidit ~en 5.1307;—ex his omnibus est unum perfectum corporis ~en 3.268.

**augmentum** ~i *neut.* [augeō + -mentum]

**1** The process of increasing, increase; (of the moon) waxing.
▸ habita ratione ~i et deminutionis Scaev. *dig.* 24.3.50; et ~i et decessionis (peculii) rationem haberi oportet Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.22.1;—Gel. 20.8.7.

**2** Amount of increase, increment.
▸ multiplicatis ~is incrementisque Apul. *Pl.* 1.9; hae (*sc.* oues) .. quasi ~um restitui debent Paul. *dig.* 5.3.26; 42.6.5.

**b** (relig., see quot.).
▸ ~um quod ex immolata hostia desectum in iecore in porriciendo augendi causa Var. *L.* 5.112.

**3** That which provides increase, sustenance.
▸ (utrumne) ignem post se, cuius ~um ipse sit, habeat (Oceanus) Sen. *Suas.* 1.4.

**augur** ~uris *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.]

**1** A person who observes and interprets the behaviour of birds, an augur.
▸ haruspicem, ~urem, hariolum, Chaldaeum nequem consuluisse uelit Cato *Agr.* 5.4; ut ~ures et astrologi solent Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.7; *Div.* 1.3; murorum Romulus ~ur Prop. 4.6.43; Ov. *Fast.* 1.180; (*transf., of a bird*) aquae nisi fallit ~ur annosa cornix Hor. *Carm.* 3.17.12.

**b** (esp.) a member of the college of augurs, an official interpreter of auspices.
▸ si uolo augurium optime tenere, ecquis me ob rem eam ~urem capiat? Cato *hist.* 109; cooptatus in ~urum conlegium non erat Cic. *Brut.* 101; *Dom.* 39; *Balb.* 45; consulti ~ures uitiosum uideri dictatorem pronuntiauerunt Liv. 8.23.14; consulibus m. cr(asso e)t cn. lentulo ~ure Aug. *Anc.* 3.23; Vell. 2.10.1; Tac. *Ann.* 2.83;—(*w.* publicus) nostri ~ures publici Var. *L.* 5.33; Cic. *Leg.* 2.20.

**2** A seer, prophet.
▸ nil credo ~uribus Acc. *trag.* 169; postquam adripuit rabies hunc nostrum ~urem Afran. *com.* 8; Marius, diuini numinis ~ur Cic. *Mar.* fr.2; ~ur Apollo Verg. *A.* 4.376; Hor. *Saec.* 61; *Ep.* 1.20.9; uideor Dodona uerior ~ur Prop. 2.21.3; uana diu uisa est uox ~uris Ov. *Met.* 3.349; Stat. *Theb.* 7.726; Juv. 6.585; (*f.*) sim .. ~ur cassa futuri! Stat. *Theb.* 9.629.

**b** (transf.).
▸ (*of a sword*) sat magnus in hostem ~ur adest ensis Sil. 5.119; (*of fear*) pessimus in dubiis ~ur timor Stat. *Theb.* 3.6.

**augurāculum** ~i *neut.* [augurō + -culum¹] A place where auguries are observed; hence, the citadel of Rome.
▸ *cf.* in Var. *L.* 5.52; ~um appellabant antiqui, quam nos arcem dicimus Paul. *Fest.* p.18M.

**augurāle** ~is *neut.* [augurālis]

**1** The general's headquarters or tent in a Roman camp.
▸ tabernaculum ducis '~e' Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.8; egressus ~i per occulta et uigilibus ignara Tac. *Ann.* 2.13; 15.30.

**2** An augur's staff (= lituus).
▸ quae dignitas, cuius non praetextam et ~e et lora patricia sordes comitentur? Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.9.

**augurālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [augur + -ālis] Of or relating to augurs or augury, augural; *cena ~is*, the banquet given by an augur on taking office.
▸ cum ~is tum omnis publici iuris .. peritus Cic. *Brut.* 267; uestri .. ~es (libri) *Div.* 1.72; pontificalia atque ~ia insignia Liv. 10.7.9; Sen. *Ep.* 108.31; in precatione ~i Mes. Ruf. *gram.* 5; tertium (genus trabearum) ~e de purpura et cocco Suet. fr.165(p.266Re); Hyg. *gram.* 6; lituus ~is Gel. 5.8.8;— ~i aditiali cena Var. *R.* 3.6.6; Cic. *Fam.* 7.26.2.

**augurātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [augurō + -tiō] Prediction by means of augury.
▸ quae tandem ista ~o est ex passeribus annorum? Cic. *Div.* 2.65.

**augurātō** *adv.* [augurō] After due observance of auguries.
▸ Liv. 1.18.6; 5.54.7; loca .. in quibus ~ quid consecratur Suet. *Aug.* 7.2.

**augurātōrium** ~ii *neut.* [*auguror* (see augurō) + -tōrium] A place or building where auguries were observed.
▸ ~ium dilapsum .. (restitu)it *CIL* 6.976.

**augurātus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of augurō] Instituted after due observance of auguries.
▸ in illo .. ~o templo Cic. *Vat.* 24; in tuo, Iuppiter, ~o templo Liv. 8.5.8.

**augurātus**² ~ūs *m.* [*auguror* (see augurō) + -tus³] The office of augur, augurship; augury.
▸ ne diutius loquar de ~u tuo Cic. *Vat.* 20; ista rixa ~us *Att.* 2.7.3; lituus iste uester, quod clarissimum est insigne ~us *Div.* 1.30; si ~um aut pontificatum adieceritis Liv. 10.7.11; Tac. *Ann.* 1.62; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.13(8);—cuius cum temptaret scientiam ~us Cic. *Div.* 1.32.

**augurium** ~(i)i *neut.* [augur + -ium] Forms: *augura* (acc. pl.) Acc. *trag.* 624; *augurium* (gen. pl.) Pac. *trag.* 81.

**1** The taking of auguries, augury; *~ium salutis*, an augury for ascertaining whether prayers for the safety of the state might be offered (see salūs).
▸ augusto ~io postquam inclita condita Roma est Enn. *Ann.* 502; cum in arce ~ium augures acturi essent Cic. *Off.* 3.66; multa ~ia .. negligentia collegii amissa .. sunt *Div.* 1.28; ~ium .. ex arce capiet Liv. 10.7.10; Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.51; ~ia ex auibus Car (inuenit) Plin. *Nat.* 7.203; in siluam ~iis patrum .. sacram Tac. *Ger.* 39.2; Paul. *Fest.* p.2M.

**2** The art of augury, faculty of divination.
▸ ~ium optime tenere Cato *hist.* 109; rerum bene gerundarum auctoritates ~io .. contineri Cic. *Har.* 18; Apollo ~ium citharamque dabat Verg. *A.* 12.394; Ov. *Met.* 13.650; haec (*sc.* Tanaquil) .. ~io ualuit Sil. 13.819.

**3** An omen, portent, sign.
▸ quantum ex ~io eiius pici intellego Pl. *As.* 263; ~ium atque extum interpretis Pac. *trag.* 81; ~ium Rutuli clamore salutant Verg. *A.* 12.257; ~ium caelo missum Liv. 7.26.4; Curt. 4.13.13; Plin. *Nat.* 10.21; Stat. *Theb.* 2.111; pulcherrimum ~ium, octo aquilae petere siluas Tac. *Ann.* 2.17.

**b** an indication, presage.
▸ ~ium menti querna corona dabat Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.36; ~ium ex homine ipso .. non timendi mortem in aegritudine Plin. 28.64; 30.83; 31.44.

**4** A prediction, prognostication.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 10.8.7; habes ~ium meum *Fam.* 6.6.12; ~io animorum suorum laetabantur Liv. 45.1.5; apes decerpunt, ut ~ium mellis sit Plin. *Nat.* 21.56; uatum non irrita currunt ~ia Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.173; Tac. *Ag.* 44.5; Plin. *Ep.* 7.33.1; (*cf.*) ~ia .. me incitant .. nec haec collegi nostri ab Atto sed illa Platonis de tyrannis Cic. *Att.* 10.8.6; (*w. gen.*) o mea frustra semper uerissima ~ia rerum futurarum! *Phil.* 2.89.

**5** A foreboding, presentiment, surmise.
▸ dolores .. triste per ~ium Teucrorum pectora ducunt Verg. *A.* 5.7; heu numquam uana parentum ~ia! Stat. *Ach.* 1.26; (*cf.*) inhaeret in mentibus quasi saeclorum quoddam ~ium futurorum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.33.

**augurius** ~a, ~um *a.* [augur + -ius] Of the augurs or augury, augural.
▸ quanta .. scientia iuris ~i! Cic. *Sen.* 12; *Div.* 2.71; Gel. 7(6).6.12.

**augurō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [augur + -ō¹]

**1** To foretell by augury.
▸ sacerdotes .. salutem populi ~anto Cic. *Leg.* 2.21;—(*dep.*) Calchantem dixisti ex passerum numero belli Troiani annos ~atum *Div.* 2.63.

**b** (intr.) to take auspices, practise augury.
▸ (*facet.*) ad terram aspice et despice, oculis inuestiges, astute ~a (*i.e.* Pl. *Cist.* 694;—(*dep.*) ille mihi uidetur .. uere ~ari Cic. *Div.* 1.27;—Atto Nauio ~ante Plin. *Nat.* 15.77; postridie .. in ~ando temptestate orta Suet. *Otho* 7.2.

**2** To initiate, etc., with the taking of auguries.
▸ 'certaeque res ~antur' οἰωνοσκοποῦνται L. Caes. *iur.* 3.

**3** To prophesy, predict, foretell (from omens or other evidence).
▸ hoc ego tibi dico et coniectura ~o Enn. *scen.* 290; si quid ueri mens ~at Verg. *A.* 7.273; quis .. longos .. sibi non ~et annos? V. Fl. 3.356; tuus o furor ~et uni ista tibi Stat. *Theb.* 3.648; (*w. indir. qu.*) praesentit animus et ~at .. quae futura sit suauitas Cic. *Ep.* fr.10(9).3;—(*dep.*) haec de adulescente Socrates ~atur *Orat.* 41; illum post cineres ~or ipse diem Prop. 3.1.36; Stat. *Theb.* 4.592; futurae .. pugnae fortunam ipso cantu ~antur Tac. *Ger.* 3.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atum est rem Romanam publicam summam fore Acc. *praet.* 38; (*w. indir. qu.*) quid iste in prouincia facturus esset .. ~abantur Cic. *Ver.* 2.18; (*cf., w. fut. indic.*) ~or, uxoris fidos optabis amores Tib. 2.2.11.

**b** (intr.).
▸ animus coniectura de errore eius ~at Pac. *trag.* 78;— (*dep.*) nec falso ~ata proditur (Iulia) Plin. *Nat.* 10.154; 18.225; (*w. advl. acc.*) quantum ~or coniectura Cic. *de Orat.* 1.95; *Mur.* 65; Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.40.

**c** (w. inf., app.) to make known an intention (to).
▸ Euboicos fessus remeare penatis ~or Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.13.

**4** To surmise, conjecture, judge.
▸ (*dep.*) somnium .. regis sui rumoribus ~antis Col. 1.pr.9; motu eius (*sc.* canis) imperia ~antes Plin. *Nat.* 6.192; (*w. acc. and inf.*) recte ~aris de me .. nihil a me abesse longius crudelitate Caes. *Att.* 9.16.2; Veneris mensem Graio sermone notatum ~or Ov. *Fast.* 4.62; *Pont.* 3.4.80; 4.9.133.

**Augusta** ~ae *f.*

**1** A title given to the Emperor's wife, and occasionally to other close female relatives (mother, grandmother, sister, daughter).
▸ sic ~a nouum Iulia numen erit Ov. *Fast.* 1.536; scindit uestes ~a (*i.e.* Agrippina) suas laceratque comas [Sen.] *Oct.* 328; hoc (*sc.* acopo) ~a utebatur Larg. 268; matrem complexus ~ae nomine honorauit Tac. *Hist.* 2.89; auia ~a Suet. *Cl.* 3.2.

**2** The name of numerous towns, also *colonia ~a*; (some specimen exx. given).
▸ (*in N. Italy*) ~ae Taurinorum Tac. *Hist.* 2.66; Praetoriae ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 3.43;—(*in Germany*) in Treueris ~a Mela 3.20;—(*in Spain*) coloniae ~a Emerita .. Norbensis Caesarina cognomine Plin. *Nat.* 4.117;—(*in Mauretania*) intus colonia ~a, quae item Succhabar, item Tubusuptu 5.21.

**Augustālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* A festival of games in honour of Augustus, celebrated in October.
▸ diem ~i)a ex (c)o(gnomine) nos(t)ro appellavit Aug. *Anc.* 2.33.

**Augustālis** ~is, ~e *a.*

**1** Of the emperor Augustus; *ludi ~es* = Augustālia.
▸ terminus ~is inter bletisam et mirobr et salm *CIL* 2.859;—ludos qui de nomine Augusti fastis additi ~es uocarentur Tac. *Ann.* 1.15; 1.54.

**2** Of or belonging to the cult of Augustus; *sodalis ~is*, a member of the college of priests who presided over the cult at Rome.
▸ seviri avgvst posvervnt *CIL* 11.2647; C. Pompeio Trimalchioni, seuiro ~i Petr. 30.2; a annaeo .. flamini ~i *CIL* 3.1822; 10.1272;—addito sodalium ~ium sacerdotio

Tac. *Ann.* 1.54; (*cf.*) sedes curules sacerdotum ~ium 2.83; ad numerum sodalium ~ium Suet. *Cl.* 6.2.

**b** (m. as noun) a priest of the cult of Augustus.
► Claudius ~is Col. 11.1.1; facem ~es subdidere Tac. *Hist.* 2.95; ~IS PERPETVVS *CIL* 2.183; 9.5823.

**Augustālitās** ~ātis *f.* [Avgvstālis + -tās] The office of priest of Augustus.
► ORNAMENTA .. ~ATIS DECREVIT *CIL* 9.58; 10.114.

**Augustānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, founded by, Augustus; belonging to a colony founded by Augustus.
► ~a colonia Ulp. *dig.* 50.15.1.1;—Ceretani qui Iuliani cognominantur et qui ~i Plin. *Nat.* 3.21.

**augustē** *adv.* ~ius. [avgvstvs¹ + -ē]
**1** Reverently, solemnly.
► non .. quo de religione dici possit ~ius Cic. *Brut.* 83; quos (*sc.* deos) ~e omnes sancteque ueneramur *N.D.* 3.53.
**2** With dignity, majestically.
► ~ius Nemori Dianae (constituitur aedes) Vitr. 4.8.4; quanto honestius sentias, tanto ~ius dicas Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.70(148N).

**Augustēum** ~ī *neut.* A temple dedicated to Augustus.
► IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVG .. ~VM MVRO MVNIENDVM CVRAVIT *CIL* 3.6070; 11.7431.

**Augustēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Augustus, Augustan.
► ~um (marmor) Plin. *Nat.* 36.55.

**Augustiānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* (app.) Men given the rank of knighthood by Nero in return for their support in the theatre.
► tunc .. primum conscripti sunt equites Romani cognomento ~orum Tac. *Ann.* 14.15; Suet. *Nero* 25.1.

**Augustinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Augustus.
► currum elephantorum ~o similem Suet. *Cl.* 11.2.

**augustus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. avgeō]
**1** (relig.) Solemn, venerable.
► ~o augurio Enn. *Ann.* 502; Acc. *trag.* 510; in loco ~o Cic. *Dom.* 137; ~a illa mysteria *Leg.* 2.35; templum ~issimum regionis eius Liv. 42.3.6; quis locus est templis ~ior? Ov. *Tr.* 2.287; Plin. *Nat.* 6.135; Suet. *Aug.* 7.2; ~ius genus Daemonum Apul. *Soc.* 16.
**2** (of persons) Worthy of honour, venerable, august.
► Ausoniae pater ~issimus urbis Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.20; uir praesertim ingenio ingenti ac profecto super captum hominis animi ~ior Apul. *Fl.* 15.
**3** Majestic, in appearance, august, dignified.
► ~a ad moenia regis Verg. *A.* 7.153; ~issima uestis Liv. 5.41.2; ~ius aris uictoris Libyco pulsatur in aequore saxum Luc. 8.861; tectum ~um, ingens Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.18; habitus triumphalis, quo nihil excogitari potest ~ius Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.3; Suet. *Nero* 1.1; Apul. *Met.* 11.1.
**b** (of abstr. things).
► ut miscendo humana diuinis primordia urbium ~iora faciat Liv. pr.7; bis sex caelestes .. sedibus altis ~a grauitate sedent Ov. *Met.* 6.73; ut .. ~iorem eloquentiam colam Tac. *Dial.* 4.2; ~ior honor 12.4; (*connected with the Emperor*) (Caesar) qui regis ~is parentem legibus orbem Man. 1.8; *CIL* 10.1401.1.5; nomen ~um Caesaris Apul. *Met.* 3.29.

**Augustus²** ~ī *m.* A title given to Octavius Caesar when he attained supreme power, and subsequently applied to the whole line of emperors.
► ~us Caesar, diui genus Verg. *A.* 6.792; cantemus ~i tropaea Caesaris Hor. *Carm.* 2.9.19; aedis ~i Vitr. 5.1.7; Diuo ~o quo die apud Actium uicit Plin. *Nat.* 11.195; Octauia ~i soror Larg. 59; Mart. 11.3.9; Flor. *Epit.* 2.34 (4.12.66);—(*as a star*) Man. 1.385;—penes ~os patriae tutela manebit Ov. *Fast.* 1.531; morumque uitiis nomen ~um inquinat (Nero) [Sen.] *Oct.* 251.

**Augustus³** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of Augustus or one of the subsequent emperors, imperial; *colonia ~a*, see Avgvsta.
► ~a ratis Prop. 4.6.23; caput ~um Ov. *Met.* 15.869; ~a pace fruatur humus *Pont.* 2.5.18; TEMPLVM (F)ORVMQVE ~VM .. FECI Aug. *Anc.* 4.21; Vell. 2.126.3; ~um .. genus *Ilias* 901; CAESAR VESPASIANVS .. VIAM AVG .. REFECIT *CIL* 2.4697; Mart. 7.40.1; Fron. *Aq.* 11; ut montem Caelium .. uocari ~um iusserit Suet. *Tib.* 48.1.
**b** (in the titles of mil. units).
► PRAEF COH I ~AE BRACARVM *CIL* 8.9358; LEG III AVG 8.10023; CLASSIS AVG ALEXANDRINAE 8.21025; TR MIL LEG VIII BIS AVGVST 11.3004.
**c** (as a title of deities).
► MERCVRIO AVG SAC *CIL* 6.34; HERCVLI AVG SACR(um) 6.301; PIETATI ~AE 6.562; CERES ~A *BMCI* 1.p.183,No.136 (Claudius); APOLLINI ~O 4.p.30,No.186.
**2 a** *mensis ~us*, the month of August, (formerly *Sextilis*) named after Augustus.
► ut hic mensis ~us appelletur *S.C.* 48 (*Font. iur.* p.194); Ov. *Fast.* 5.147; cum bruma mensem sit tibi per ~um Mart. 3.93.16; (*w.* Idus) ~is redit Idibus Diana 12.67.2.
**b** *laurus ~a*, *ficus ~a*, varieties of laurel, fig.
► Plin. *Nat.* 17.60;—Cloat. *gram.* 9.

**auia¹** ~ae *f.* [avvs]
**1** A grandmother.
► matres duas habet et ~as duas Pl. *Truc.* 808; cum .. mater et ~a pueri postularent Cic. *Ver.* 1.92; sic maternus auus dixerat atque ~a Catul. 84.6; hic ~ae lateri proximus, ille patris Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.110; Pers. 6.55; Mart. 11.104.10; Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.1; Tac. *Ann.* 1.33; Plin. *Ep.* 1.14.6; Suet. *Aug.* 8.1; Apul. *Met.* 6.9.
**2** A rooted prejudice, 'old wives' tale'.
► ueteres ~as tibi de pulmone reuello Pers. 5.92.

**auia²** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] An unidentified plant.
► herba quae uocatur ~a Col. 6.14.3.

**āuia³** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [āvivs] Forms: sg. in pun *Rhet. Her.* 4.29. A pathless region, wild, waste.
► ~a cursu dum sequor Verg. *A.* 2.736; (equi) rapiunt .. per ~a currum Ov. *Met.* 2.205; alta per ~a notus audiri Stat. *Theb.* 4.714; deserere uicos et in ~a digredi Tac. *Ann.* 14.23; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.86);—(*w. gen.*) per ~a itinerum Vell. 2.75.3; per ~a .. nemorum Luc. 1.569; latebrosa per ~a saltus Sil. 12.352; Tac. *Ann.* 2.68; Apul. *Met.* 3.28;—(*of the sea*) horrenda tot ~a mensi V. Fl. 5.475; ~a Oceani Tac. *Ann.* 2.15;—(*in pun*) auium dulcedo ducit ad ~ium *Rhet. Her.* 4.29.

**auiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [avis + -ārivm] An artificial enclosure for birds, an aviary.
► ex ~iis turdorum ac merularum Var. *R.* 1.38.2; 3.3.6; praeter balnearia et ambulationem et ~ium Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; nantium uolucrum .. ~ia Col. 8.1.4; Plin. *Nat.* 8.44; 18.193.
**b** (poet.) a haunt of wild birds.
► sanguineisque inculta rubent ~ia bacis Verg. *G.* 2.430.

**auiārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [avis + -ārivs] Used for birds, bird-.
► rete ~um Var. *R.* 3.5.13.

**auiārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [aviārivs¹] A person who has charge of poultry, a bird keeper.
► ~ius, qui subinde debet speculari aut incubantis aut parturientis fetas Col. 8.3.4; 8.5.14.

**auicula** ~ae *f.* [avis + -cvla] A small bird.
► Var. *L.* 8.79; cantu commendabiles ~as V. Max. 9.1.2; minurrire est omnium minutissimarum ~arum Suet. fr.161 (p.253Re); Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N).

**auidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [avidvs + -ē]
**1** Greedily, hungrily.
► densaque uirgultis ~e labrusca petuntur *Culex* 53; pransus non ~e Hor. *S.* 1.6.127; ~ius uino ciboque corpora onerant Liv. 41.2.13; Sen. *Ep.* 78.22; ~e .. haurientem Apul. *Met.* 8.11;—(*transf.*) (fici) nouos soles .. ~e .. accipiunt Plin. *Nat.* 15.73.
**b** avariciously, greedily.
► dum ~e rapiuntur Sen. *Ep.* 74.7; largus priuatim, quod ~ius de re publica sumeret Tac. *Hist.* 2.84.
**2** Eagerly, impatiently, 'hungrily'.
► aures auent ~e exspectantes nuntium Enn. *scen.* 48; ea res quam ~issime ciuitas exspectat Cic. *Phil.* 14.1; ~e sum adfectus de fano *Att.* 12.41.2; adfigunt ~e corpus Lucr. 4.1108; Sal. *Jug.* 60.1; si quis extra ordinem ~ius procurrit Liv. 34.15.4; Curt. 4.16.29; Stat. *Theb.* 12.386; incredibilia ~e accepta Tac. *Ann.* 4.11; (*of a plant*) nec ulla arborum ~ius se promittit Plin. *Nat.* 16.107.

**auiditās** ~ātis *f.* [avidvs + -tās]
**1** Covetousness, cupidity, greed.
► huius mendicitas ~ate coniuncta Cic. *Phil.* 5.20; nihil relicturis, si ~ati indulgeretur, quod in aerarium deferret Liv. 45.35.6; uerum est ~as diues et pauper pudor Phaed. 2.1.12; non patitur ~as quemquam esse gratum Sen. *Ben.* 2.27.3; Plin. *Nat.* 23.9; Tac. *Ann.* 1.65;—(*w. obj. gen.*) propter ~atem pecuniae Cic. *Parad.* 43; ~ate praedae impetum faciunt Liv. 8.38.12; Sen. *Ep.* 76.24.
**2** Appetite for food or drink, hunger.
► propter ~atem .. cibum adsumpsisse Cels. 1.pr.33; nuces ipsae somnum faciunt et ~atem Plin. *Nat.* 23.144; (*w. obj. gen.*) (lupini) ~atem cibi faciunt 22.155; propter nimiam uini ~atem Suet. *Tib.* 42.1.
**b** greed, gluttony.
► decepta ~as et quem tenebat ore dimisit cibum Phaed. 1.4.5; ingenti ~ate onerat distentum uentrem Sen. *Ep.* 47.2; Plin. *Nat.* 10.163; (*pl.*) contra aliarum bestiolarum ~ates 11.15; (*fig.*) ~ati maris 6.1.
**3** Ardent desire, keenness (for).
► propter hanc aurium ~atem theatra replentur Var. *L.* 6.83;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~as gloriae Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.45; sermonis ~atem auxit *Sen.* 46; ~ate caedis intemperantius secuti Liv. 31.37.6; Plin. *Nat.* 30.8;—(*w. gd., gdve.*) ~as supplicii expetendi Liv. 26.13.13; exeundi tanta est ~as Plin. *Nat.* 15.255; Tac. *Hist.* 1.52.
**b** inordinate desire, lust, passion.
► inerit etiam ~as, desidia, iniuria Pl. *Mer.* 29; ad quas (*sc.* res) plerique inflammati ~ate rapiuntur Cic. *Off.* 2.38; (*pl.*) feminarum ~ates augere ad infinitum Plin. *Nat.* 20.227;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nec ira sed ~ate quadam saeuiendi furit Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.8; (*w.* ad) neque .. animalium tantum est ad coitus ~as Plin. *Nat.* 17.134.

**auiditer** *adv.* [avidvs + -ter²] Greedily.
► merum saeuienti uentri tuo soles ~ ingurgitare Apul. *Met.* 4.7.

**auidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [aveō¹ + -idvs]
**1** Greedy for gain, covetous, avaricious.
► pecuniai accipiter ~e atque inuide Pl. *Per.* 409; habet patrem quendam ~um, miserum atque aridum Ter. *Hau.* 526; probus improbum, pudens impudentem .. liberalis ~um? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 21; ~us iam haec auferet heres Hor. *S.* 2.3.151; unde ~is nox sit pretiosa puellis Prop. 3.13.1; Liv. 22.9.3; non ~os Styx habet ima deos Ov. *Fast.* 2.536; Stat. *Theb.* 6.114; hominem auarum et ~um et pecuniae sitientem Gel. 12.2.13;—(*poet.*) tristes Erebi minas ~umque fatum Sen. *Oed.* 411b; Stat. *Theb.* 11.410;—(*w.* ad, in) eiu' frater aliquantum ad remst ~ior Ter. *Eu.* 131; quam ~um in pecuniis locupletium Cic. *Phil.* 5.22; nos in instrumenta eius (*sc.* uitae) .. ~i sumus Sen. *Ep.* 61.4; (*w. gen.*) dilator, spe longus, iners, ~usque futuri Hor. *Ars* 172;—(*transf.*) non ~as agnouit opes *Culex* 81; usura uorax ~umque in tempora fenus Luc. 1.181.
**b** (of the mind, character, etc., also, parts of the body).
► animis ~is atque insatietatibus Pl. *Aul.* 487; Neptune .. nam te omnes .. ~is moribus commemorant *Trin.* 825; in ~o ingenio Sal. *Jug.* 25.8; latius regnes ~um domando spiritum Hor. *Carm.* 2.2.9; detrahe menti spem fructus ~ae Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.16;—cuncta manus ~as fugient heredis Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.19.
**2** Having an immoderate appetite for food or drink, greedy.
► ~um hominem ad has discendi epulas recepi Cic. *Top.* 25; Hor. *S.* 1.4.126; ~issimus hauri Stat. *Ach.* 1.509; cibus ~um strangulauit, abstinentem frugalitas Petr. 115.16; (*in fig. phr.*) si quis ~us poscit escam auariter Pl. *Rud.* 1238;—(*w. gen.*) ~ae cibi Ter. *Eu.* 938; Suet. *Cl.* 44.2;—(*transf.*) ~am rigens Dercenna placabit sitim Mart. 1.49.17; totos ~a cute conbibe soles 10.12.7.
**b** (of animals, etc.).
► ~o .. uulturio Catul. 108.4; oues ~aeque iuuencae Verg. *G.* 2.375; si .. placaris .. fruge Lares ~aque porca Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.4; ~am .. Charybdim euicere Ov. *Met.* 14.75; faciunt .. ~iorem uolaturam Col. 8.10.5; ~ae tigres Luc. 6.488; ~is .. turdis Mart. 3.58.26;—(*transf.*) nec luxus alios ~aeque impendia uitae noscant Grat. 308;—(*w. gen.*) crocodili humani corporis ~issimi Plin. *Nat.* 6.75.
**c** (of the jaws, teeth, etc.).
► quae piscis edax ~o male deuoret ore Ov. *Rem.* 209; squamigeris ~os figit ceruicibus ungues *Met.* 4.717; ~os morsus .. effugit 4.724; ~is .. linguis *Fast.* 6.145; quem .. uulpes ~is rapuit dentibus Phaed. 1.13.11; Sen. *Oed.* 164; *Thy.* 2.
**d** (of plants, etc.).
► tritici semine ~ius nullum est Plin. *Nat.* 18.85.
**3** (of inanimate things) Voracious, greedy, insatiable.
► ~i contagia morbi Lucr. 6.1236; exitio est ~um mare nautis Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.18; ~is .. rogis Prop. 4.6.34; tempus nos ~um deuorat et chaos Sen. *Tro.* 400; stagna ~i texere soli .. depositum, Fortuna, tuum Luc. 2.71; 7.156; ~am transmisit deuius hastam Stat. *Theb.* 9.804; ~ae trux nauita cumbae (*i.e.* Charon) *Silv.* 2.1.186; Sil. 14.622; (*in fig. phr.*) (Amor) nostras ~o fouet igne medullas Ov. *Ep.* 4.15.
**b** (of qualities, actions, etc.).
► uoracitatem .. ~issimam .. pascit Plin. *Nat.* 2.239; 3.5; cur .. ~is Ixiona frango uerticibus? Stat. *Theb.* 8.50.
**c** (of ears) eagerly receptive, greedy.
► Africani uocem diuinam inhiat ~is auribus Porc. *poet.* 3.2(4F); ita sunt ~ae et capaces (aures meae) Cic. *Orat.* 104; Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.19.
**4** Eager, ardent, 'hungry'.
► omnes ~i spectant Enn. *Ann.* 85; neque enim sumus nimis ~i; ista tua mediocri eloquentia contenti sumus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.133; ~is ita atque promptis ducibus Sal. *Hist.* 2.67; ~i coniungere dextras ardebant Verg. *A.* 1.514; Stat. *Ach.* 1.754; Sil. 3.305; M'. Lepidum dixerat capacem sed aspernantem, Gallum Asinium ~um et minorem Tac. *Ann.* 1.13; (*w. gen. of respect*) stat ~us irae uictor Sen. *Tro.* 22;—(*parts of the body*) ut .. ~o gaudia corde feras Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.58; ~is .. pinnis Sen. *Phoen.* 423;—(*poet., of things*) tot sidera tam exercita tam ~a *Nat.* 2.5.2; non ~a arma uacant Stat. *Theb.* 10.658.
**b** (of a feeling, quality).
► ~um .. amorem Catul. 68.83; ~os dolores satio Sen. *Tro.* 762; odio, quod ex aemulatione ~issimum est Plin. *Nat.* 17.3; ~a uirtute Stat. *Ach.* 1.468; Tac. *Ann.* 14.22.
**c** (of actions).
► ~os extendere cursus Verg. *A.* 12.909; ~o clamore Sil. 1.420.
**5** Ardently desirous (of), eager (for).
► (*w. gen.*) libertatis ~a legio Cic. *Phil.* 14.26; humanum genus est ~um nimis auricularum Lucr. 4.594; ~um pugnae .. Ascanium prohibent Verg. *A.* 9.661; turba .. ~a nouarum rerum Liv. 1.8.6; ~us .. uiri (*i.e. to come to grips with*) V. Fl. 4.297; rumorum ~i Tac. *Hist.* 1.4;—(*w. gd., gdve.*) ~us consul belli gerundi Sal. *Jug.* 35.3; ~um inuadendi deserta moenia militem detinet Liv. 10.34.6; Tac. *Hist.* 2.1;—(*w. dat.*) seruorum manus subitis ~ae 1.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in omne fas nefasque ~i 2.56;—(*w. inf.*) ~us confundere foedus Verg. *A.* 12.290; ~us cognoscere amantem Ov. *Met.* 10.472; Luc. 6.167;—(*poet.*) proram naufragis ~am concurrere saxis Stat. *Theb.* 5.415.
**b** (of a feeling, character, etc.).
► (*w. gen.*) mea .. festinatio non uictoriae solum ~a est sed etiam celeritatis Cic. *Phil.* 3.2; Plin. *Nat.* 12.11; ferri .. ~us .. ardor Stat. *Theb.* 7.533;—(*w.* ad, in) ~a .. in nouas res sunt ingenia Liv. 22.21.2; gens ferox et ingenii ~i ad pugnam 7.23.6.
**6** Lustful, passionate.
► cum fas atque nefas exiguo fine libidinum discernunt ~i Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.11; Nessus, ut est ~um percussus harundine

pectus Ov. *Ep.* 9.161;—(*transf.*) pascit amore ~os inhians in te, dea, uisus LUCR. 1.36; ~is .. rapinis STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.24.

**auillus** ~ī *m.* [cf. OVILLVS] (See quot.).
► ~us agnus recentis partus PAUL. *Fest.* p.14M.

**auipēs** ~edis *a.* [AVIS + PĒS] Bird-footed, i.e. fleet-footed.
► perit abit ~edis animula leporis SEPT. *poet.* 17.

**auis** ~is *f.* [Umb. *avif*, Skt *vih*] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*i* or ~*e*, cf. VAR. *L.* 8.66.

**1** A bird.
► liber captiuos ~is ferae consimilis est PL. *Capt.* 116; qui linguam ~ium intellegunt PAC. *trag.* 83; (*in pun*) ~ium dulcedo ducit ad auium *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; tamquam ~is illa mare prospecto euolare cupio CIC. *Att.* 9.10.2; piscibus atque ouis ~ium uiuere existimantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.5; quam multa in foliis ~ium se milia condunt VERG. *G.* 4.473; ~es, solacia ruris Ov. *Fast.* 1.441; LUC. 7.834; sequitur natura ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 10.1;—(*applied to a person of unusual appearance*) quae illaec ~is est quae huc cum tunicis aduenit? PL. *Poen.* 975.
**b** (caught or used for food).
► si ab ~ibus capiendis auceps dicatur VAR. *L.* 8.61; insidias ~ibus moliri VERG. *G.* 1.271; PROP. 3.13.44; SEN. *Ep.* 78.24; siquas ~is in cena habuisset APUL. *Apol.* 58.
**c** (phr.) ~*is alba*, ~*is rara*, a marvel.
► quasi ~em albam uidentur bene sentientem ciuem uidere CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.2; hoc rara ~is est PERS. 1.46; JUV. 6.165.
**2** (w. spec. adjs. and sim.) ~*is Afra*, the Guinea fowl; ~*es cohortales*, ~*es c(o)hortis*, poultry; ~*is Iunonis*, the peacock; ~*is lucis*, the cock; ~*is noctis*, ~*is nocturna*, an owl; ~*is riparia*, the sand martin; ~*is Romana*, the eagle; ~*es Veneris*, doves; ~*es Harpyiae* ~*es Phineae*, the Harpies; and others.
**b** (pl.) domestic fowl, poultry.
► ne .. aluearibus ~ibusque accommodent curam (agricolae) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.7.
**3** (in augury) A bird as an omen or source of omens.
► Remus .. secundam solus ~em seruat ENN. *Ann.* 80; ~em aspexit in templo Anchisa NAEV. *poet.* 3.1; siue immolaris, siue ~em aspexeris CIC. *Div.* 2.149; aut ego sum causatus ~es aut omina dira TIB. 1.3.17; LIV. 27.16.15; Ov. *Ib.* 126; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.9).
**b** an augury, omen, portent.
► his sub signis ducam legiones meas ~i sinist(e)ra PL. *Ps.* 762; isque (dictator) ~e sinistra dictus CIC. *Leg.* 3.9; mala ducis ~i domum (*sc.* Helenen) HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.5; PROP. 4.1.40; secundis ~ibus LIV. 6.12.9; ite bonis ~ibus Ov. *Met.* 15.640.
**4** (astron., applied to various constellations)
**a** = CYCNVS[1].
► CIC. *Arat.* 629(383); sub ~is cauda pedes equi sunt subiecti VITR. 9.4.3.
**b** = CORVVS[1].
► Anguis, ~is, Crater sidera iuncta micant Ov. *Fast.* 2.266.
**c** = AQVILA[1].
► grata Ioui fuluae rostra uidebis ~is Ov. *Fast.* 5.732.

**auitium** ~iī *neut.* [AVIS + -ITIVM] Birds collectively, the bird family.
► tam pulchra ales, quae ex omni ~io longe praecellit APUL. *Soc.* pr.4.

**auītus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [AVVS + -ĪTVS[2]]
**1** Of or belonging to a grandfather, inherited from a grandfather.
► uel paternam esset uel ~am gloriam consecutus! CIC. *Brut.* 126; meus paternus ~usque fundus Arpinas *Agr.* 3.8; superauit paternos honores, ~os aequauit LIV. 30.26.8; Ov. *Rem.* 744; non habuit hoc ~um ille uitium, ne paternum quidem SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.2; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N);—(*of an animal*) ubi asina et onagro natus admittitur equae .. quicquid ex eo prouenit, paternam formam .. fortitudinem .. ~am refert COL. 6.37.4.
**2** Of one's forefathers, ancestral, family.
► quae palam soles habere tamquam ~a CATUL. 25.8; haud expers Valerus uirtutis ~ae VERG. *A.* 10.752; ne .. ~ae tecta uelint reparare Troiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.59; TIB. 2.4.53; PROP. 2.24.37; ~um malum, regni cupido LIV. 1.6.4; Ov. *Ars* 2.695; STAT. *Theb.* 11.352; Hortalus .. ~ae nobilitatis etiam inter angustias fortunae retinens TAC. *Ann.* 2.38; conuallem ruris ~i .. mihi si uicinus ademit JUV. 13.36; (*of a nation*) ut .. (Graecia) ~a libertate frueretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.13); (*of an animal*) (taurus) stabula aspectans regnis excessit ~is VERG. *G.* 3.228;—(*poet.*) lacus .. sede excussus ~a SIL. 5.620.

**Auītus**[2] ~ī *m.* A cognomen of the imperial period: e.g. L. Dubius Auitus, legate of Lower Germany under Nero; *Alfius Auitus*, a poet of Hadrian's time.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 34.47; TAC. *Ann.* 13.54;—MAUR. 2448.

**āuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AB- + VIA + -VS]
**1** Destitute of roads or paths, trackless, unfrequented, untrodden.
► Siluani lucus extra murum est ~us PL. *Aul.* 674; uolucres nemora ~a peruolitantes LUCR. 2.145; VERG. *G.* 2.328; montibus ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.23.2; in ~os saltus montesque LIV. 25.32.6; VELL. 2.55.4; per ~as regiones FRON. *Str.* 2.5.17;—(*of a route*) suscipi bellum ~o itinere, importuoso mari TAC. *Ann.* 12.20;—(*poet.*) sonat ~us aether STAT. *Theb.* 5.14; (*in fig. phr.*) ~a Pieridum peragro loca nullius ante trita solo LUCR. 1.926.
**b** (transf., actions, etc.).
► errore ~o uagus arua lustras SEN. *Tro.* 563; in certamina Paulo ~a diducto SIL. 9.645.
**c** (w. dat.) inaccessible.
► saltus impeditos, ~a commeatibus loca LIV. 9.19.16.
**d** (see quot.).
► inuium sine uia, ~um flexuosum, deuium desertus locus SUET. fr.176(p.276Re).
**2** To which no path leads, out-of-the-way, distant, remote.
► haec lympha puellis ~a secreti limitis unda fluit PROP. 4.9.60; nec ulla adeo ~a et sicca lacuna erat CURT. 4.16.14; LUC. 5.375; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.73; apud fanum desertum et ~um FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.44(213N);—(*poet.*) roris non ~a cura marini *Culex* 403.
**b** (pred.) to or at a distance, remote, afar.
► in montis sese ~us abdidit altos VERG. *A.* 11.810; luturna .. uolat ~a longe 12.480; licet ~a longe urbs agat SIL. 9.213; 15.487.
**c** (spec., of the sun) that is in the remote part of its course.
► in alia uersus sidera ac solem ~um SEN. *Oed.* 1017; quas .. procul terras obliquo sidere tangit (sol) ~us STAT. *Theb.* 1.160.
**3** Departing from the straight or proper course, going astray; (also fig.) departing in mind or intention, deviating (from).
► ~a cum Phaethonta rapax uis solis equorum aethere raptauit toto LUCR. 5.397;—quod si forte aliquis credit .. ~us a uera longe ratione recedit 2.229; 3.463; (*w. dat. or abl.*) init nunc ~a coepto consilia SIL. 12.493; Y, quam memorant, uocibus ~a est latinis MAUR. 135.

**aula**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk αὐλή]
**1** The yard or enclosure attached to a house.
► uenaticus, ex quo tempore ceruinam pellem latrauit in ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.66; uacuam pastoris in ~am dux aries saturas ipse reduxit ouis PROP. 3.13.39; GRAT. 167; (*cf.*) nec te cultu Tirynthia uincat ~a (*sc.* Bauli) STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.110.
**2 a** An inner court in a Greek house.
► mesauloe dicuntur, quod inter duas ~as media sunt interposita VITR. 6.7.5.
**b** an entrance hall (= ĀTRIVM).
► hymenaeum fremunt aequales, ~a resonit crepitu musico PAC. *trag.* 114; lectus genialis in ~a est HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.87.
**3** A royal or noble residence, palace, hall.
► illa se iactet in ~a Aeolus VERG. *A.* 1.140; 4.328; caret inuidenda sobrius ~a HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.8; uti mediae ualuae ornatus habeant ~ae regiae VITR. 5.6.8; in .. tua .. regnant .. ~a Ov. *Ep.* 1.89; *Met.* 4.512; tristem curis .. ~am V. MAX. 7.1.2; clausa reuocauit ab ~a .. populos LUC. 10.504;—(*the imperial palace*) uacuam .. Erinys .. intrauit ~am [SEN.] *Oct.* 162; intra limina sanctioris ~ae MART. 5.6.8;—(*of Heaven*) aetheriae potens dominator ~ae SEN. *Thy.* 1078; nec te caeli iuuet ~a STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.106; (*of Hades*) immanis .. ianitor ~ae, Cerberus HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.16; fuscae deus .. ~ae PROP. 4.11.5; SIL. 13.522; (*cf.*) nulla certior .. rapacis Orci fine destinata ~a diuitem manet erum HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.31.
**b** a temple.
► Tarpeiae uenerande rector ~ae MART. 7.60.1; unde haec ~a recens .. agresti Alcidae? STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.10.
**c** (poet., of the abodes of animals).
► melior (ductor) uacua sine regnet in ~a VERG. *G.* 4.90; feralem strepitu circumtonat ~am SIL. 6.216; (*facet.*) tigris et aurata gradiens uectatur in ~a PETR. 119,l.17.
**4** A royal or imperial household, body of courtiers, court.
► omni auctoritate ~ae communita CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.6; haudquaquam ~ae .. accommodatus CURT. 8.8.21; LUC. 8.451; puer tota domino gratissimus ~a MART. 9.16.3; eadem .. nouae ~ae mala TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; 1.13; Claudius inter ludibria ~ae erat SUET. *Nero* 6.2; (*transf.*) regnum illud (*sc.* Persarum) ita conponi oportet cum mundi ~a APUL. *Mun.* 27.
**b** a throne; a kingdom.
► ut .. pactae tandem succederet ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 2.398; uacuae .. proximus ~ae 11.302;—Bebryciae Poenus fines transcenderat ~ae SIL. 3.443.

**aula**[2] see OLLA.

**aulaeum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk αὐλαία]
**1** The curtain of a theatre; (it was lowered to reveal the scene and raised at the end of the performance).
► quattuor aut pluris ~a premuntur in horas HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.189; ~o misso PHAED. 5.7.23; ~o subducto APUL. *Met.* 10.29;—~um tollitur CIC. *Cael.* 65; VERG. *G.* 3.25; Ov. *Met.* 3.111;—(*meton.*) quotiens ~a recondita cessant JUV. 6.67; omnia Florae et Cereris licet et Cybeles ~a relinquas 14.263;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~um tragicum dimoueto .. et cedo uerbis communibus APUL. *Met.* 1.8.
**2** (pl.) Curtains, hangings, tapestries.
► ~a obducite LUCIL. 817; VAR. in Non. p.537M; exornatis aedibus per ~a SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.2; ~is iam se regina superbis aurea composuit VERG. *A.* 1.697; HOR. *S.* 2.8.54; PROP. 2.32.12; CURT. 8.5.21; SIL. 14.660; (*iron.*) pictae Sarrana ferentem ex umeris ~a togae JUV. 10.39.

**aulēticos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk αὐλητικός] Used for making reed pipes.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 16.164; harundo tibialis calami, quem ~on dicebant 16.169.

**aulicoctus** ~cta, ~ctum *a.* Also ~**cius**, ~**quis**. [AVLA[2] + COQVŌ] Cooked in a pot, boiled.
► EXTA ~CTA *CIL* 6.2065; CERERE AVLIQVOQVIBVS VESPERNAM PORO *A. Epig.* 53.131; ~cia exta, quae in ollis coquebantur, dicebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.23M.

**aulicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk αὐλικός] Of or belonging to, the imperial household; (m. as noun) a courtier.
► nauis .. puluerem luctatoribus ~is aduexisse SUET. *Nero* 45.1; libertinam ~am .. diligere simulauit *Otho* 2.2; *Dom.* 4.1;—non minorem inuidiam ~orum excepit NEP. *Dat.* 5.2; causam operis ab interioribus ~is proditam SUET. *Cal.* 19.3.

**Aulis** ~idis *f.* FORMS: (acc.) ~*idem*, ~*in*, or ~*ida*. The seaport in Boeotia from which the Greek fleet sailed for Troy.
► CIC. *Tusc.* 1.116; VERG. *A.* 4.426; LIV. 35.50.11; Ov. *Met.* 13.182; MELA 2.45; LUC. 5.236.

**auloedus** ~ī *m.* [Gk αὐλῳδός] A person who sings to the reed pipe.
► aiunt .. eos ~os esse qui citharoedi fieri non potuerint CIC. *Mur.* 29.

**aulōn**[1] ~ōnis *m.* [Gk αὐλών] A waterspout.
► (uocatur) ~on cum ueluti fistula nubes aquam trahit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.134.

**Aulōn**[2] ~ōnis *m.* A valley in Calabria, famous for its wine.
► HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.18; MART. 13.125.1.

**aulopoios** ~ī *m.* [Gk αὐλοποιός] A maker of reed pipes.
► conuocat .. Diona ~on VAR. in Non. p.56M.

**aulos** ~ī *m.* [Gk αὐλός] A kind of bivalve, perh. the razor shell.
► peculiares .. maris .. solen siue ~os siue donax siue onyx siue dactylus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151.

**aulula** see OLLVLA.

**Aululāria** ~ae *f.* The title of a comedy by Plautus (w. ref. to a jar of money).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 18.107.

**Aulus** ~ī *m.* FORMS: *Olus CIL* 1.1210.4. A Roman praenomen, usu. abbrev. to A.
► in quibus ~um Plautium iuuenem (*sc.* interemit) SUET. *Nero* 35.4; *Ves.* 4.1.

**aumatium** ~iī *neut.* [? Gk ὀμμάτιον] (app.) A latrine in a theatre or circus.
► in ~ium memet ipsum conieci? PETR. fr.13.

**aunculus** see AVVNCVLVS.

**āuocāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ĀVOCŌ + -MENTVM] A distraction, diversion, or recreation.
► admittere ~a et cicatricem pati PLIN. *Ep.* 8.5.3; omnia mihi studia .. omnia ~a exemit .. dolor 8.23.1; *Pan.* 82.8; carminum ~o .. soporari APUL. *Apol.* 43.

**āuocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĀVOCŌ + -TIŌ] The process of diverting the attention, distraction.
► in .. ~one a cogitanda molestia CIC. *Tusc.* 3.33; quae me sine ~ione circumstrepunt SEN. *Ep.* 56.4.

**āuocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AB- + VOCŌ[1]]
**1** To call or summon away (from a place, esp. the scene of some activity).
► secedat nunc; ~et plebem LIV. 2.34.10; 6.18.2;—(*w.* ab) AB EO IVDICIO .. ~ARIER *CIL* 1.583.71; (Antonius) ~atur a Mutina CIC. *Phil.* 6.6; consules a bello intentos ~are non placebat LIV. 25.2.3; VELL. 2.108.2; quam paucissimos (milites) a signis ~andos esse TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.20(31).2; (*cf.*) cum .. Publilium .. ~ari ab spe capiendae .. urbis haud e re publica esset LIV. 8.23.11.
**b** to call away to a different place or activity.
► inde consules .. in prata Flaminia .. ~auere senatum LIV. 3.63.7; ea oppugnatio segnior insequenti anno fuit, parte .. exercitus .. ad Volscum ~ata bellum 4.61.3; (*w. gdve.*) cum pubem Albanam in arcem .. obtinendam ~asset 1.6.1.
**2 a** To take over (a meeting from another).
► ~atam a se contionem tribunus questus LIV. 43.16.9; consul ab omnibus magistratibus et comitiatum et contionem ~are potest .. bifariam cum populo agi non potest nec ~are alius alii potest MES. RUF. *iur.* 2 (GEL. 13.16(15).1).
**b** (leg.) to take away, withdraw (property).
► POMPON. *dig.* 19.1.3; ab his ~ari hereditas potest GAIUS *Inst.* 2.148; si legatarius possessionem nanctus est et non potest ~ari ei res PAUL. *dig.* 35.2.1.11.
**3** To turn aside, divert (a moving object).
► ne quid sit quo possit succus ~ari COL. *Arb.* 26.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.118; si in uicino tuo agro .. fossa aquam meam ~es ULP. *dig.* 39.2.26;—(*in fencing*) in latera atque in terga incurrere .. et arma ~are et uelut nutu fallere QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.21.
**b** to turn or direct away (the eyes).
► ut ne sole quidem oculos tuos a terra ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 18.252; nisi in singulas portiones ~atum undique uisum direxerimus AGEN. *agrim.* p.21.

4 To dissuade, divert (from an act, a course of action, study, preoccupation, etc.).
▸ quin Pompeium a Caesaris coniunctione ~arem CIC. *Phil.* 2.23; quod me a maestitia ~as *Att.* 12.37a.(4); ~ato populo ab armis LIV. 3.16.6; non obtundere te neque a potioribus ~are FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.262(167N); (*w. gdve.*) quod ~et a rebus gerendis (*sc.* senectus) CIC. *Sen.* 15; (*w. non-personal subj.*) quos iam aetas a proeliis ~abat *S. Rosc.* 90; SEN. *Ben.* 4.14.4; (*poet., cf.* sense 1) haec .. illi desidia est, hic Aoniis amor ~at antris STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.31;—(*refl.*) qui se a corpore ~ent CIC. *Div.* 1.111;—(*minds, thoughts, etc.*) ut .. a propriis personis .. ~et controuersiam *Orat.* 45; Socrates .. uidetur .. a rebus occultis .. ~auisse philosophiam *Ac.* 1.15; ab hisce rebus animum ac cogitationem tuam ~a SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.5.

**b** (w. new occupation, etc. specified).
▸ ab industria plebem ad desidiam ~ari putabant CIC. *Sest.* 103; quibusdam ad Antiochum multitudinis animos ~antibus LIV. 37.9.1; in eam (quaestionem) iudex .. ~andus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.20; (*w. gd.*) quo magis .. ab impetu ad consultandum ~abantur LIV. 2.57.2.

5 To turn away the attention of, to distract (a person); also, to distract (the attention), interrupt (work).
▸ ut a nullius umquam me tempore .. uoluptas ~arit CIC. *Arch.* 12; ne ~ari quidem se passa est, intenta in unam rem SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.4; COL. 7.12.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.13; illa .. necesse est ~ent ab intentione operis destinati QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.23; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.2; (*w. advl. acc.*) nihil tanta sociorum clade ~ati sunt LIV. 26.13.10;—plus in operis seruorum ~andis .. dependitur COL. 11.1.20; ~ata intentione aduersarium euasit FRON. *Str.* 1.5.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.2.1.

**b** to occupy, engage (the attention of).
▸ in illis enim (scriptis) quamuis aegrum eum adhuc .. ~abit ipsa rerum .. austeritas SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.4; ille (*sc.* canis) ~atus cibo furorem suppresserat PETR. 72.9; nullis uoluptatibus ~atus TAC. *Ann.* 3.37; modus ruris, qui ~et magis quam distringat PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.3.

**āuolō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [AB- + VOLŌ¹]

1 To fly away, fly off.
▸ quo ~auit gallus TITIN. *com.* 126; sublime ~ans pinnata cauda ACC. *trag.* 390; COL. 8.8.6; ~are et reuolare solent (columbae) GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.5.5;—(*of gods, etc.*) is (*sc.* Zephyrus) .. per aetherias me tollens ~at umbras CATUL. 66.55; OV. *Ars* 2.19; APUL. *Met.* 5.23; (*cf., of dying*) me hinc ~aturum neque mei quicquam relicturum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.103;—(*iron.*) cor subito non potuisse nescio quo ~are *Div.* 2.37.

**b** (transf., of a missile).
▸ reuortit, ⟨quasi⟩ quom catapulta ~at TITIN. *com.* 125.

**c** (fig.).
▸ effluit .. uoluptas corporis et prima quaeque ~at CIC. *Fin.* 2.106.

2 To rush off, flee.
▸ experiar .. ut hinc ~em CIC. *Att.* 9.10.3; iuuenis .. ~at ipse .. conuersisque fugax aufertur habenis VERG. *A.* 11.712; citatis equis ~ant Romam LIV. 1.57.8; JUV. 6.226.

**āuolsiō** see ĀVVLSIŌ.

**āuolsus** see ĀVELLŌ.

**āuorro** see ĀVERRŌ.

**aura** ~ae *f.* [Gk αὔρα] FORMS: ~*ai* (gen. sg.) VERG. *A.* 6.747.

1 Air in gentle motion, a puff or breath of air; a draught.
▸ ~a .. suspensa leuisque LUCR. 3.196; omnes terrent ~ae VERG. *A.* 2.728; sine ~a, quae sentiatur, folia ludentia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.360;—oppositaque manu lumen defendit ab ~a *Mor.* 14; aeger .. est quem leuis ~a contraxit SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.1.

**b** (opp. *uentus*) a light breeze.
▸ e refrigerationibus umoris uentorum et ~arum VITR. 1.4.6; non uento tantum sed ~a impellitur SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.8; APUL. *Mun.* 10.

**c** (fig.) a minute amount, puff.
▸ ~am posse aliquam adflari in hoc crimine uoluntatis CIC. *Ver.* 1.35; parua .. ~a rumoris *Mur.* 35; VERG. *A.* 7.646; ad omnem ~am spei .. infida LIV. 29.3.13; incertae famae captauerant ~am CURT. 4.5.12.

2 A breeze, wind (esp. in navigation).
▸ nocte ~a profecti sumus CATO *orat.* 31; simul ac .. uehementius ~a inflarit LUCIL. 998; iucundis Zephyri .. ~is CATUL. 46.3; naues .. usae nocturna ~a CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.2; ~ae uela uocant VERG. *A.* 3.356; nulla .. arbor aestiua recreatur ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.18; remis utaris an ~a OV. *Tr.* 1.1.91; undique silebit ~a COL. 2.20.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.167; uiolentior ~a STAT. *Theb.* 6.157; (*personified in art*) duae .. ~ae uelificantes sua ueste PLIN. *Nat.* 36.29.

**b** (as proverbially fickle).
▸ Aenean credam .. fallacibus ~is ..? VERG. *A.* 5.850; uerna .. incertior ~a OV. *Ep.* 6.109;—(*in fig. phrs.*) semper amabilem speret, nescius ~ae fallacis HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.11; propera, ne uela cadant ~aeque residant OV. *Ars* 1.373.

3 **a** ~*a popularis*, etc., the breath (of favour, etc.).
▸ arbitrio popularis ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.20; ~ae popularis captator LIV. 3.33.7; popularibus ~is inpelli LUC. 1.132; SIL. 7.512; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.45;—uulgi se uenditet ~ae? OV. *Hal.* 70.

**b** (absol.); also, the favour of fortune.
▸ ~a non consilio ferri LIV. 6.11.7; animus ~a captus friuola PHAED. 5.7.1;—si qua .. irritauerit ~a SIL. 8.325; (*cf.*) neque periculi tempestas neque honoris ~a CIC. *Sest.* 101.

4 (often pl.) The air (above the earth), the atmosphere.
▸ uerberat ictibus ~as VERG. *A.* 5.377; publica uicinae perstrepet ~a uiae PROP. 3.10.26; cupiens efferre (dedecus) sub ~as (*i.e. publish abroad*) OV. *Met.* 11.184; uenit per ~as cornix PHAED. 2.6.7; aeraque infectum nostras demittit ad ~as MAN. 2.357; propter ~ae rigorem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.300(104N);—(*of the world of the living*) te .. refer caeli melioris ad ~as OV. *Met.* 4.478; (infantem) poscentem .. nouas tremulis ululatibus ~as STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.71; SIL. 3.712.

**b** *in ~as, ad ~as*, to heaven, aloft.
▸ ceu fumus, in altas aeris ~as LUCR. 3.456; VERG. *G.* 2.363; stat ferrea turris ad ~as *A.* 6.554; (*in fig. phr.*) (Fama) mox sese attollit in ~as 4.176.

**c** air (as a substance).
▸ ignis terraeque .. corpus et aerias ~as roremque liquoris LUCR. 1.771; OV. *Tr.* 5.6.19; spiritus puros dabit uitalis ~a SEN. *Oed.* 651; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.266.

5 Air issuing from the lungs, breath.
▸ tenuis .. quaedam moribundos deserit ~a LUCR. 3.232; si modo clamantis reuocauerit ~a puellae PROP. 2.27.15; OV. *Fast.* 5.507; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.16; (*poet.*) illius (*sc.* Somni) ~a solo uolucris pecudesque ferasque explicat STAT. *Theb.* 10.141.

6 An odour, fragrance, aroma; an effluvium, stench.
▸ inolentis oliui naturam, nullam quae mittat naribus ~am LUCR. 2.851; tua ne retardet ~a maritos HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.24; V. FL. 5.588; curuo quae cadit ~a croco MART. 11.8.2; pingues .. ab ouilibus ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 10.46; APUL. *Apol.* 57;—piscinae uetus ~a quod marinae (redolet) MART. 4.4.3; 12.32.17.

7 Exhalation, vapour, effluence.
▸ per teneras caliginis ~as ENN. *Ann.* 21; PAC. *trag.* 363; CELS. 1.2.3; nocturnae .. editor ~ae Sarnus LUC. 2.423; FRON. *Str.* 2.2.7;—(*of the* torpedo) uim .. quae odore tantum et quadam ~a corporis sui adficiat membra PLIN. *Nat.* 32.7.

**b** (app.) radiation, gleam.
▸ solis calidior uisa est ~a VAR. *Men.* 139; discolor unde auri per ramos ~a refulsit VERG. *A.* 6.204.

**aurāculum** see ŌRĀCVLVM.

**aurāria** ~ae *f.* [AVRĀRIVS] A gold mine.
▸ ~as .. sibimet Tiberius seposuit TAC. *Ann.* 6.19.

**aurārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVRVM + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with, or used for, gold.
▸ negotium hoc ad me attinet ~um PL. *Bac.* 229; uerbum statera ~a pendere VAR. *Men.* 419; ~is .. in metallis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.222.

**aurāta** ~ae *f.* [AVRĀTVS] A kind of fish, the gilthead or dorado.
▸ CELS. 2.18.7; COL. 8.16.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.58; MART. 13.90.1.

**aurātūra** ~ae *f.* [AVRŌ + -VRA] A thin coating of gold, gilding.
▸ cum aurata tecta 'aurea' (dico), pusillum a uero discedo, quia non est ⟨nisi⟩ pars ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.28.

**aurātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of AVRŌ]

1 Overlaid with gold, gilded.
▸ crateris ex ~is hauserunt ENN. *Ann.* 624; imagines .. ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.1.4; ~a tecta CIC. *Parad.* 49; ~is circumdata colla catenis PROP. 2.1.33; LIV. 40.34.5; OV. *Met.* 8.702; V. MAX. 8.15.ext.2; socculum ~um, immo aureum, .. ostendere SEN. *Ben.* 2.12.1.

2 Adorned with gold, gold-mounted, gold-embroidered.
▸ lectos eburatos, ~os PL. *St.* 377; chirodytoe ~i LUCIL. 71; exuit ensem ~um VERG. *A.* 9.304; ~a scuta LIV. 9.40.16; ~a corpora ueste tegi OV. *Ep.* 13.32; SEN. *Ep.* 76.14; STAT. *Ach.* 1.262; chlamyde ~a TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; (*poet.*) ~i (*i.e. starry*) putes laquearia caeli STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.31.

**b** (of an animal) with gilded horns.
▸ boue ~o et capris duabus albis auratis LIV. 25.12.13; tauris gemuit ~is nemus SEN. *Her. O.* 785; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.3); JUV. 6.48; (*cf.*) VERG. *G.* 4.371; ~a fronte iuuencum *A.* 9.627.

**c** (of a person, etc.) wearing gold ornaments, having dress or accoutrements ornamented with gold.
▸ te ~am et uestitam bene habet PL. *Men.* 801; telum .. ~a ad tempora torquet VERG. *A.* 12.536; tunicae ~is militibus uersicolores LIV. 9.40.3; SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.3.

3 Made of gold, golden.
▸ (telum) ~um est et cuspide fulget acuta OV. *Met.* 1.470; ornabant ~a monilia collum 5.52.

**b** (mythol., of the Golden Fleece).
▸ ~am optantes Colchis auertere pellem CATUL. 64.5; ~ae uellere diues ouis OV. *Ep.* 6.2; MAN. 2.212; SEN. *Med.* 983.

4 Containing gold, gold-bearing.
▸ ~a metalla LUCR. 6.811; ~i .. fluunt amnes MAN. 4.672; ~o .. limo STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.62.

5 Gold-coloured, golden; *piscis ~a*, the gilthead.
▸ ~a procedit Vesper ab Oeta *Culex* 203; ardens ~is muraena notis OV. *Hal.* 114; factiones ~i purpureique panni SUET. *Dom.* 7.1;—piscis ~a in cibo PLIN. *Nat.* 32.43.

**aureae** ~ārum *f. pl.* (see quot., but prob. = ŌREAE).
▸ ~as dicebant frenos, quibus equorum aures religantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.27M.

**aureax** *m.* (see quot.).
▸ ~ax auriga PAUL. *Fest.* p.8M.

**Aurēlius** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. M. Aurelius, emperor AD 161–80.
▸ T ~VS ANTONINVS M ~I CAESARIS FILIVS IMP ANTONINI AVGVSTI PII P P NEPOS *CIL* 6.993; M ~O ANTONINO AVG GERM SARM PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVNIC POT XXX COS III 6.1014; 8.4208.

2 Named after an Aurelius:

**a** *via ~a*, a road leading from Rome along the coast of Etruria to the maritime Alps.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 12.22; SUET. *Gal.* 20.2; *CIL* 14.3610.

**b** various laws, esp. *lex ~a* (70 BC) of the praetor L. Aurelius Cotta, by which the juries were composed of equal numbers of senators, equites, and tribuni aerarii.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 1.20; *Corn.* 1.fr.52.

**c** *tribunal ~um*, a tribunal in the forum at Rome; (cf. also) *gradus ~i*.
▸ CIC. *Pis.* 11;—*Flac.* 66.

**aureolus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [AVREVS¹ + -OLVS] FORMS: *auriolus* COL. 9.3.2.

1 Made of gold, golden.
▸ adferre .. anellum ~um PL. *Epid.* 640; ensiculust ~us *Rud.* 1156; ~o cinctu LUCIL. 290; ~um .. malum CATUL. 2.12; PETR. 67.9.

2 Gold-coloured, golden.
▸ collo .. ~o VAR. *R.* 3.9.5; pingunt .. ~os uiridi pallore corymbos *Culex* 144; (*neut. as noun*) ex ~o uarias (apes) COL. 9.3.2.

3 Beautiful, lovely (cf. also 2).
▸ transfer .. limen ~os pedes CATUL. 61.160.

**b** (of speech or writing) brilliant, excellent.
▸ non magnus uerum ~us .. libellus CIC. *Luc.* 135; illa ~a oratiuncula *N.D.* 3.43.

**aureolus**[2] ~ī *m.* [AVREOLVS¹] A golden coin, gold piece.
▸ ~os .. accipit .. denos? MART. 9.4.3; 10.75.8; 12.36.3.

**aurescō** ~ere *intr.* Also ŏr-. [AVRVM + -ESCŌ] To become golden in colour.
▸ ab igni solis .. aureo aer ~it VAR. *L.* 7.83; NOV. *com.* 66 (dub.).

**aureus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [AVRVM + -EVS]

1 Made of gold, golden.
▸ ~o eclutro ANDR. *poet.* 4(5); Amphitruoni patera donata ~a est PL. *Am.* 260; non inaurata statua, sed ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 3.129; anulus ~us *Ver.* 1.157; ~a .. simulacra LUCR. 2.24; utuntur aut aere aut nummo ~o CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; ~us .. ramus VERG. *A.* 6.137; ~a poma OV. *Met.* 10.650; ~a silua LUC. 9.360; ~orum argentariorumque nummorum APUL. *Met.* 4.8; (*of Jupiter*) licet .. turribus ~us intres STAT. *Theb.* 1.255; (*cf.*) (domum) restitutam .. ~am nominauit SUET. *Nero* 31.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a solus habes, murrina solus habes MART. 3.26.2; (*transf.*) uis ~a tinxit flumen OV. *Met.* 11.142.

**b** ~*us nummus*, a gold piece, 'sovereign'; (see also AVREVS²).
▸ nummi octingenti ~i PL. *Rud.* 1313; cum Aquilae primi pili nummos ~os daret CIC. *Phil.* 12.20; (*of Philip*) ~i trecenti nummi Philippi PL. *Poen.* 165.

**c** (mythol., of the Golden Fleece).
▸ ~a .. ouis PROP. 2.26.6; peruenit in Colchas ~a lana domos OV. *Fast.* 3.876; SEN. *Tro.* 1036.

2 Covered with gold, gilded.
▸ in sella ~a CIC. *Div.* 1.119; ~a tecta VERG. *A.* 6.13; ~um .. lacunar HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.1; PROP. 4.10.28; ~a .. Capitolia OV. *Fast.* 6.73; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.186; cornibus ~is V. FL. 6.71; ~a .. caryota MART. 13.27.1; ~a puppe FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.8).

**b** adorned with gold; (of a sacrificial victim) with gilded horns.
▸ quibus ibat in armis (Turnus) ~us VERG. *A.* 9.270; ~a templa PROP. 4.1.5; ~am olim atque argenteam Samnitium aciem .. occisam LIV. 10.39.13; nunc ~a Romast OV. *Ars* 3.113; V. FL. 8.128; STAT. *Theb.* 4.389;—immolabat ~am uictimam NAEV. *poet.* 3.3.

3 Containing gold, gold-bearing.
▸ (*of rivers*) Pactolus ~as undas agens VAR. *Men.* 234; ~a .. flumina .. Tagi VERG. *Cat.* 9.52; OV. *Met.* 11.87; SEN. *Thy.* 354; (*of soil*) ~um argenteumque his (insulis) solum esse PLIN. *Nat.* 6.80; (*of bags*) ~os folles incubabat APUL. *Met.* 4.9.

4 Shining like gold, golden.
▸ ~us exoritur sol ENN. *Ann.* 92; nubes .. caeli cauernas ~as obduxerant VAR. *Men.* 270; CATUL. 63.39; ~a pauonum ridenti imbuta lepore saecla LUCR. 2.502; uento semper rubet ~a Phoebe VERG. *G.* 1.431; sidus ~um HOR. *Epod.* 17.41; ~us aether OV. *Met.* 13.587; MAN. 5.388; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.126; lanterna uiae clusis feror ~a flammis MART. 14.61.2.

**b** gold-coloured, bright yellow.
▸ ~a durae mala ferant quercus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.52; ~a .. uua TIB. 2.1.45; ~a mella OV. *Fast.* 4.546; flos ~us *Priap.* 68.21; folia ~i coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 19.45; (*prol.*) ~a qui nitidis uellera tinguis aquis MART. 12.98.2.

5 Of great excellence or beauty, splendid, golden.

▸ ocellus ~us, donum decusque amoris PL. *As.* 691; Venus ~a VERG. *A.* 10.16; HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.9; ~a .. Copia *Ep.* 1.12.28; ~a .. anus TIB. 1.6.58; ~a Cynthia PROP. 4.7.85; ~us .. Amor OV. *Am.* 2.18.36; APUL. *Met.* 5.14;—(*of speech, etc.*) flumen orationis ~um CIC. *Luc.* 119; *Off.* 3.70; ~a dicta LUCR. 3.12;—(*of qualities*) ~am quisquis mediocritatem diligit HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.5; mores .. ~os 4.2.23.

**6** *~a aetas, ~um saeculum*, etc., the Golden Age, a fabled time of happiness, when Saturn was king.
▸ ~a .. saecula VERG. *A.* 6.792; tempus ~um HOR. *Epod.* 16.64; uetus illa aetas, cui fecimus ~a nomen OV. *Met.* 15.96; *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Tib.* 59.1 (*poet.* p.122); TAC. *Dial.* 12.3; (*iron.*) ~a sunt uere nunc saecula: plurimus auro uenit honos OV. *Ars* 2.277.

**b** of the Golden Age.
▸ ab illo ~o genere, ut poetae loquuntur, uis nulla umquam adferebatur CIC. *N.D.* 2.159; ~us .. Saturnus VERG. *G.* 2.538; ~a regna STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.5; (*cf.*) toto surget gens ~a mundo VERG. *Ecl.* 4.9.

**aureus²** ~ī *m.* [AVREVS¹] A gold coin, (at Rome, equivalent to 25 silver denarii), 'sovereign'.
▸ coronam uiginti milium ~orum decreuerunt LIV. 45.25.7; copiarum duces .. M ~is singulos donat CURT. 9.1.6; PETR. 76.7; JUV. 7.122; quadragenos ~os comitibus diuisit SUET. *Aug.* 98.2; APUL. *Met.* 2.22.

**aurichalcum** etc. see ORICHALCVM etc.

**auricomus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVRVM + COMA + -VS] Golden-haired, flaxen-haired.
▸ Sol ~is cingentibus Horis V. FL. 4.92; puer ~o praeformidate Batauo SIL. 3.608.

**b** (poet.) with golden foliage, golden-leaved.
▸ ~os .. qui decerpserit arbore fetus VERG. *A.* 6.141.

**auricula** ~ae *f.* Also ōr-. [AVRIS + -CVLA]

**1** The ear (as a part of the body).
▸ prehende ~is, compara labella cum labellis PL. *As.* 668; ne ~am obsidat caries LUCIL. 266; ~am fortasse mordicus abstulisset CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.2; ~as illi praeciderem PETR. 67.10; LARG. 39; rubentibus ~is SUET. *Aug.* 69.1; APUL. *Met.* 9.36; (*in prov.*) ~a infima .. molliorem CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.4; ~as imitari .. albas PERS. 1.59; (*on statues, etc.*) Coruinum et Galbam ~is nasoque carentem JUV. 8.5;—(*of animals*) debent esse (canes) .. ~is magnis VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; HOR. *S.* 1.9.20; ~as asini quis non habet? PERS. 1.121; COL. 6.5.4. **β** *CIL* 1.2520.25; ~arum magnitudo .. stultitiae nota est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.276.

**b** *~am opponere, ~am tangere*, to offer, touch, the ear (in agreeing to be, or accepting, a witness).
▸ oppono ~am HOR. *S.* 1.9.77; Hercules .. ~am illi tetigit SEN. *Apoc.* 9.4.

**2** The ear as the organ of hearing, sense of hearing; also perh., attention.
▸ gaudent praenomine molles ~ae HOR. *S.* 2.5.33; PROP. 1.16.28; teneras mordaci radere uero ~as PERS. 1.108. **β** cui .. pedagogi lites ad ~as uersarentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.14;—humanum genus est auidum nimis ~arum LUCR. 4.594.

**3** *~a murina*, a plant; cf. MYOSŌTON.
▸ LARG. 153.

**auriculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ōr-. [AVRICVLA + -ĀRIVS] Of or for the ears; *medicus ~us*, an ear specialist.
▸ per ~um clysterem CELS. 5.28.12.M; ~o specillo 6.7.5;—*CIL* 6.37752; ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.3.

**aurifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [AVRVM + -FER] Producing or yielding gold, gold-bearing:

**a** (of a mine, country, etc.).
▸ ab ~eris .. metallis LUC. 3.209; ~eris .. fossis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.89;—~erae colone terrae MART. 10.78.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.60);—ab ~eris gentibus MART. 14.199.2.

**b** (of a river or its sands).
▸ amnis ~er Tagus CATUL. 29.19; [TIB.] 3.3.29; OV. *Am.* 1.15.34; Tagus ~eris harenis celebratur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.115; ~eras .. oras MART. 10.13(20).1; AMP. 6.9.

**c** (mythol., of a tree or grove) bearing golden fruit.
▸ draconem ~eram .. adseruantem arborem CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22; ex narrato illo ~ero nemore PLIN. *Nat.* 5.3; SIL. 4.637;—(*poet.*) ~era uigilis spolia serpentis SEN. *Her. F.* 240; nemus ~erum (*i.e. of the Golden Fleece*) V. FL. 5.637.

**aurifex** ~icis *m.* Also **aurufex**. [AVRVM + -FEX] A person who works in gold, a goldsmith.
▸ illud spinter, ut ad ~icem ferres, ut fieret nouom PL. *Men.* 682; D SEGVLIVS ALEXSA ~EX *CIL* 1.1840; LUCIL. 994; VAR. *L.* 8.62; non ~icis statera, sed populari quadam trutina examinantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.159; *Ver.* 4.56; exhebenum .. qua ~ices aurum poliant PLIN. *Nat.* 37.159; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.147.

**aurificīna** ~ae *f.* Also aure-. [AVRIFEX + -ĪNA] A goldsmith's workshop.
▸ SERVVLE VTERE FELIX TABERNAM ~AM *CIL* 7.265.

**aurifodīna** ~ae *f.* [AVRVM + FODĪNA] A gold mine.
▸ lex censoria Victumularum ~ae in Vercellensi agro PLIN. *Nat.* 33.78; HYG. *Fab.* 14.13; GAIUS *dig.* 3.4.1.

**auriga** ~ae *m.* Also ōr-. [AVREAE + *-iga* (AGŌ + -A¹)]

**1** A charioteer, driver.
▸ (tribulum) imposito ~a .. trahitur iumentis iunctis VAR. *R.* 1.52.1; ut ~a indoctus e curru trahitur CIC. *Rep.* 2.68; CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.2; fertur equis ~a neque audit currus habenas VERG. *G.* 1.514; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.26; OV. *Met.* 2.312; urget .. stimulis ~a cruentis STAT. *Theb.* 3.429; TAC. *Ag.* 12.1; SUET. *Cal.* 54.1; (*of a woman*) nec currus usquam uidet ~amue sororem VERG. *A.* 12.918; (*cf.*) uidemus hominibus inspiratam uelut ~am rectricemque membrorum animam COL. 3.10.9.

**b** the constellation Auriga.
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 500(255); 717(464); ~a stat in summo cornu tauri VITR. 9.4.2; COL. 11.2.73.

**c** (poet.) the steersman of a ship, a pilot.
▸ Tiphyn ⟨at⟩ ~am celeris fecere carinae VAR. AT. *poet.* 2; OV. *Tr.* 1.4.16.

**2** A groom, ostler.
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.7.9; ~ae manibus .. lacessunt pectora plausa (equorum) cauis VERG. *A.* 12.85. **β** VAR. *R.* 2.7.8; 2.8.4.

**aurīgārius** ~iī *m.* [AVRĪGA + -ĀRIVS] (perh.) The owner of a racing chariot.
▸ mercede palmarum ~ios fraudauerit SUET. *Nero* 5.2.

**aurīgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AVRĪGŌ + -TIŌ] Chariot-driving.
▸ ex ~one sero reuersum SUET. *Nero* 35; (*transf.*) delphini .. et pueri .. gestationes, ~ones GEL. 6(7).8.4.

**aurigena** ~ae *adj. m.* [AVRVM + -GENVS] Born of gold.
▸ ~ae comitem Tritonia fratri (*i.e. Perseus*) se dedit OV. *Met.* 5.250.

**auriger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [AVRVM + -GER] Bearing gold.
▸ ~eris diuom placantes numina tauris (*i.e. w. gilded horns*) CIC. *poet.* 22.9 (*Div.* 2.63); ~erae caput arboris (*i.e. bearing the Golden Fleece*) V. FL. 8.110.

**aurīgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **~or** ~ārī. [AVRĪGA + -Ō¹] To drive a chariot.
▸ cum ipse .. ~aturus esset PLIN. *Nat.* 33.90; SUET. *Cal.* 18.3; mox et ipse ~are .. uoluit *Nero* 22.2; 24.2; (*fig.*) ducentibus stellis et ~antibus GEL. 14.1.23; (*dep.*) quo natura ~atur, non necessitudo VAR. *Men.* 316.

**auriolus** see AVREOLVS¹.

**auripigmentum** ~ī *neut.* [AVRVM + PIGMENTVM] A bright yellow mineral substance used as a dye, trisulphide of arsenic, orpiment.
▸ ~um, quod ἀρσενικόν graece dicitur VITR. 7.7.5; purgant aerugo, ~um CELS. 5.5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.79; LARG. 114.

**auris** ~is *f.* [cf. Gk οὖς, Eng. *ear*]

**1** The ear (as a part of the body).
▸ cum anulatis ~ibus PL. *Poen.* 981; ex ~e eius stalagmium domi habeo CAECIL. *com.* 106; in ~em intro tepidum (sucum) instillato CATO *Agr.* 157.16; extra .. eminent quae appellantur ~es CIC. *N.D.* 2.144; accepisse .. alterum (uulnus) in capite secundum ~em SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; creatae sunt prius ~es quam sonus est auditus LUCR. 4.839; CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.10; TIB. 2.5.92; OV. *Met.* 11.157; (cuminum) ~ibus instillatur ad sonitus atque tinnitus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.162; MART. 7.32.5;—(*of animals*) cuius (*sc.* bouis) a media fronte inter ~is unum cornu exsistit CAES. *Gal.* 6.26.1; VERG. *A.* 11.637; ex eodem sue ungulae, rostrum, ~es CELS. 2.18.8; STAT. *Theb.* 11.252.

**b** *ab ~e librare*, to hurl from beside the ear (i.e. with full backward stretch).
▸ summa telum librabat ab ~e VERG. *A.* 9.417; OV. *Met.* 2.311.

**c** *in utramuis* (*alteram, dextram*) *~em dormire*, to sleep on either (the other, the right) ear, to be free from care.
▸ in ~em utramuis otiose ut dormias TER. *Hau.* 341; quoniam tu suscipis, in alteram ~em CIC. *Att.* 13.24.1; quod in dextram ~em .. dormias PLIN. *Ep.* 4.29.1.

**d** *~em uellere, ~em peruellere*, to pluck by the ear in order to attract the attention; (also touched by a person accepting a witness).
▸ mors ~em uellens 'uiuite' ait 'uenio' *Copa* 38; VERG. *Ecl.* 6.3; ego mihi ~em peruellam SEN. *Ben.* 5.7.6; PL. *Per.* 748;—est in ~e ima memoriae locus, quem tangentes antestamur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.251.

**e** *~es arrigere, ~es erigere*, etc., to prick up the ears, listen intently (freq. fig., cf. sense 2).
▸ suo mihi hic sermone arrexit ~is PL. *Rud.* 1293; arrige ~is, Pamphile TER. *An.* 933;—erigite mentis ~isque uestras CIC. *Sul.* 33; erectas extremus uirginis ~is accessit sonus STAT. *Theb.* 12.362; (*cf.*) suspensis ~ibus ista bibam PROP. 3.6.8.

**f** *lupum ~ibus tenere*, to have a wolf by the ears, 'to catch a Tartar'.

**2** (usu. pl.) The ear as the organ of hearing, sense of hearing.
▸ ~ium operam tibi dico PL. *Bac.* 995; neque ego id immitto in ~is meas *Epid.* 335; quod uerbum ~is meas tetigit *Poen.* 1375; nota uox ad ~is accidit ACC. *trag.* 449; qui se inculcant ~ibus nostris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.19; peruenit res ad istius ~is *Ver.* 4.65; est istius furor ab ~ibus uestris repellendus *Dom.* 109; rem .. dignam .. ~ibus et tuo cachinno CATUL. 56.2; si uestras forte per ~is Troiae nomen iit VERG. *A.* 1.375; uox reddita fertur ad ~is 3.40; carmina, quae possint oculos ~isque morari Caesaris HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.17; PROP. 2.30.15; nullam antea pactionem ~ibus admiserat LIV. 23.19.15; 24.44.8; ~ibus illa (*sc.* uerba) bibi OV. *Tr.* 3.5.14; STAT. *Theb.* 5.732; negant .. se delatoribus ~es habere SUET. *Cal.* 15.4; APUL. *Mun.* 26; (*sg.*) migrauit ab ~e uoluptas omnis ad incertos oculos HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.187; Iuppiter auertas ~em *Lydia* 27; OV. *Pont.* 4.4.14; JUV. 4.86;—(*cf.*) equi frenato est ~is in ore HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.13; Orpheus .. siluis addidit ~es MAN. 5.327;—(*in pun w.* AVRVM) nequam aurum est, ~is quoduis uehementius ambit LUCIL. 1220; ACC. *trag.* 109.

**b** (in var. phrs. implying attention).
▸ huc ~es .. sunt adhibendae mihi PL. *Cas.* 475; ~is meas .. dedo in dicionem tuam *Mil.* 954; mentis uestras, non solum ~is, ad haruspicum uocem admouete CIC. *Har.* 20; ~is nactus tuas *Att.* 1.18.1; uotis ut praebeat ~em HOR. *S.* 1.1.22; inque uicem praestant (astra) uisus atque ~ibus haerent MAN. 2.468; faciles habuit ~es QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.8; (actores) uilissimis etiam quibusdam impetrant ~es 11.3.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.16; JUV. 5.107.

**c** (w. adjs., etc., indicating attitude of mind).
▸ ut benignis accipiatis ~ibus PL. *Men.* 4; meis aequissimis utuntur ~ibus CIC. *Fam.* 7.33.2; non secundis ~ibus LIV. 42.28.2; propitiis ~ibus accipitur SEN. *Suas.* 1.12; excipiatque meos qua solet ~e iocos MART. 7.12.2; attonitis .. ~ibus STAT. *Theb.* 10.771; (*cf.*) ~es nobis calliscerunt ad iniurias CATO *orat.* 182; ~ibus Vari seruiunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.27.2.

**3 a** *in ~em* or *ad ~em, in ~e*, in the ear, confidentially, in a whisper.
▸ sciunt id quod in ~em rex reginae dixerit PL. *Trin.* 207; cum erat .. in ~em eius insusurratum CIC. *Ver.* 1.120; *Lydia* 7; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.183; MART. 1.89.3–6; (*prov.*) acta in ~em legere SEN. *Con.* 2.1.39; CIC. *Fin.* 2.69; VERG. *A.* 5.547;—furtiue gratias agunt et in angulo et ad ~em SEN. *Ben.* 2.23.2;—nequius illud in ~e MART. 6.21.3.

**b** *in ~ibus, apud ~es*, in the hearing (of).
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 7; satis .. in uestris ~ibus commentatus *Fin.* 5.75; quod augurio uotisque apud nostras ~is ominabatur TAC. *Ag.* 44.5.

**4** A discriminating sense of hearing, 'ear'.
▸ si teretes ~is habent intellegensque iudicium CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 11; (Demosthenes) non semper implet ~is meas *Orat.* 104; *Fam.* 9.19.2; ~em qui modo non habet Batauam MART. 6.82.6; cum .. diuersitate ~ium formam quoque .. orationis esse mutandam TAC. *Dial.* 19.2; aliquid .. ~is habeas, sentias suauitatem sonitus claudere GEL. 13.21 (20).10; (*hendiadys*) delectationis atque ~ium causa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.173.

**5** A model of an ear (as a votive offering for cure of deafness).
▸ *CIL* 3.986; 5.759; MINERVAE AVG .. L CALLIDIVS PRIMVS ~ES ARGENTEAS V S L M 11.1295.

**6** (app.) A projecting pin on either side of a plough for pushing the soil aside.
▸ binae ~es, duplici aptantur dentalia dorso VERG. *G.* 1.172.

**auriscalpium** ~iī *neut.* [AVRIS + SCALPŌ + -IVM] An ear pick; (as a med. instrument) probe.
▸ MART. 14.23;—ad ulcus (medicamentum) .. per .. ~ium inicitur LARG. 41; ~io auerso, quam partem κυαθίσκον Graeci uocant 227.

**aurītulus** ~ī *m.* [AVRĪTVS + -VLVS] The long-eared animal, i.e. the ass.
▸ hic ~us clamorem subito totis tollit uiribus PHAED. 1.11.6.

**aurītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVRIS + -ĪTVS²]

**1** Provided with ears, listening, attentive.
▸ face nunciam tu, praeco, omnem ~um poplum PL. *As.* 4; pluris est oculatus testis unus quam ~i decem *Truc.* 489; (*facet.*) nequis .. nostro consilio uenator adsit cum ~is plagis *Mil.* 608;—(*poet.*) ~as fidibus canoris ducere quercus HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.11.

**2** Having large ears, long-eared.
▸ (*of asses*) praedicant ~o me (*sc.* Priapum) parente natum AFRAN. *com.* 404; ~us .. asellus OV. *Am.* 2.7.15; *Ars* 1.547;—(*of hares*) ~os .. sequi lepores VERG. *G.* 1.308; GERM. *Arat.* 341;—(*of other animals*) ~a .. lagalopece MART. 7.87.1; canes uenaticos ~os APUL. *Met.* 4.19.

**aurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [AVRVM + -Ō¹] To overlay with gold, gild.
▸ (laniger) uitreum findens ~auit uellere pontum MAN. 4.515; AD STATVAS ~ANDAS DIVI HADRIANI *CIL* 2.4230.

**aurōra** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἠώς, Aeolic αὔως]

**1** The dawn, daybreak, sunrise.
▸ ab ~a ad hoc quod diei est PL. *Poen.* 217; ~am rutilare procul cerno ACC. *trag.* 675; VAR. *L.* 7.83; CIC. *Div.* 1.14; ~a nouo cum spargit lumine terras LUCR. 2.144; ad primam ~am somno excitus LIV. 1.7.6; OV. *Fast.* 3.711; sub ~ae primos .. motus LUC. 4.734; STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.9; (*w. numerals*) ubi nona suos ~a induxerat ortus VERG. *G.* 4.552.

**2** The goddess of the dawn.
▸ iam se caelo cedens ~a obstinet suum patrem *Inc. trag.* 215; Tithoni croceum linquens ~a cubile VERG. *A.* 4.585; PROP. 2.18.7; HYG. *Fab.* pr.12(15).

**3** The Orient, the East.
▸ tendere ad Indos ~amque sequi VERG. *A.* 7.606; 8.686; OV. *Met.* 1.61.

**b** the peoples of the East.
▸ quos nec Hiber aut tota suis ~a pharetris sustineat V. FL. 5.559; STAT. *Theb.* 6.279.

**aurōrō** ~āre *intr.* [AVRŌRA + -Ō¹] To shine like the sunrise.
▸ ~at ostrinum hic indutus supparum VAR. *Men.* 121.

**aurōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVRVM + -ŌSVS] Containing gold, gold-bearing.
▸ talutium uocant, si .. ~a tellus subest PLIN. *Nat.* 33.67.

**aurufex** see AVRIFEX.

**aurūgō** ~inis *f.* [AVRVM + -vGō] Jaundice.
▶ VAR. *gram.* 415; ~inem, quam .. quidam arquatum morbum uocant LARG. 110; 127.

**aurum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. *aurora*; Lith. *áuksas*, Tocharian A *wa"s* 'gold']
**1** Gold as a metal.
▶ in Britannia nihil esse audio neque ~i neque argenti CIC. *Fam.* 7.7.1; ubi argenti uenas ~ique sequuntur LUCR. 6.808; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.66;—(*alluvial*) quodque suo Tagus amne uehit, fluit ignibus ~um OV. *Met.* 2.251; JUV. 3.55;—(*w. ref. to testing*) ut quasi ~um igni sic beneuolentia fidelis periculo aliquo perspici possit CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.2; ut flauum spectatur in ignibus ~um OV. *Tr.* 1.5.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.126.
**b** (as a type of yellowish colour; cf. sense 6).
▶ fulgore expalluit ~i CATUL. 64.100; ~o similes .. uuae OV. *Met.* 13.813; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.66.
**c** (w. ref. to the mythical golden age).
▶ quamuis redeant in ~um tempora priscum HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.39; subiit argentea proles, ~o deterior, fuluo pretiosior aere OV. *Met.* 1.115; 15.260.
**2** Gold as a valuable possession or medium of exchange, treasure, money, riches.
▶ ferro, non ~o, uitam cernamus utrique ENN. *Ann.* 196; redde ~um PL. *Aul.* 829; qui mi .. e fisco praebeat ~um LUCIL. 429; ~i ratio constat, aurum in aerario est CIC. *Flac.* 69; uide .. ne quae lacuna sit in ~o *Att.* 12.6.1; uendidit hic ~o patriam VERG. *A.* 6.621; Orcus .. non exorabilis ~o HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.179; LIV. 1.11.6; ministros Arsacis multo ~o ad scelus cogunt TAC. *Ann.* 6.33; (*cf.* sense 4) quod ~i sibi cum ad templorum ornatum tum ad subsidium fortunae a maioribus relictum foret LIV. 22.32.6;—(*in coin*) spondeo et mille ~i Philippum dotis PL. *Trin.* 1158; *Truc.* 936;—(*as a type of great value*) hoc est .. carius ~o CATUL. 107.3; uilius argentum est ~o, uirtutibus ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.52.
**b** ~*um coronarium*, money awarded in lieu of crowns to triumphant generals. ~*um uicesimarium*, revenue from the duty on manumitted slaves.
**3** Gold used for ornamentation.
▶ (domum) ~o ebore instructam ENN. *scen.* 96; purpura aetati occultanda est, ~um turpi mulieri PL. *Mos.* 288; ~um atque uestem TER. *Hau.* 778; mulieres opertae ~o purpuraque CATO *hist.* 113; ~o ne pollue formam TIB. 1.9.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.21;—(*woven into cloth*) pulchraque ex ~o uestemque citrosam NAEV. *poet.* 10; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196; latum pictae uestis considerat ~um JUV. 6.482; ~um muliebre ULP. *dig.* 34.2.27.4.
**4** The material of var. articles:
**a** (applied to personal ornaments).
▶ (*rings*) laeua manus, cui nunc serum male conuenit ~um OV. *Am.* 3.8.15; cum .. uentilet aestiuum digitis sudantibus ~um JUV. 1.28;—(*amulets*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.120; Etruscum puero si contigit ~um JUV. 5.164;—(*necklaces*) fit tortile collo ~um ingens coluber VERG. *A.* 7.352; OV. *Met.* 9.411;—(*clasps*) crines nodantur in ~um VERG. *A.* 4.138; OV. *Met.* 14.345.
**b** (gold plate; a gold cup).
▶ impositis ~o dapibus VERG. *A.* 3.355;—ille impiger hausit spumantem pateram et pleno se proluit ~o 1.739; Bacchus in ~o ponitur OV. *Met.* 6.488; V. FL. 1.148; tibi non committitur ~um JUV. 5.39; (*cf., in hendiadys*) pateris libamus et ~o VERG. *G.* 2.192.
**c** (other implements, etc.).
▶ (*weapons*) armatumque ~o circumspicit Oriona VERG. *A.* 3.517;—(*casket*) comae .. honorem praemetet atque alio clusum tibi ponet in ~o STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.11;—(*bit*) (equi) fuluum mandunt sub dentibus ~um VERG. *A.* 7.279;—(*wire*) cui ~o dentes uincti escunt *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.37); CELS. 7.12.1.E.
**5** Applied to the Golden Fleece; ~*um*, the golden rain of Danaë.
▶ ~o heros Aesonius potitur OV. *Met.* 7.155; Aeolio discedere .. ab ~o V. FL. 8.79; Athamanteo .. ~o MART. 8.28.19;—Persea, quem pluuio Danae conceperat ~o OV. *Met.* 4.611.
**6** The colour or brightness of gold.
▶ serpentis squamae squalido ~o et purpura pertextae ACC. *trag.* 518; fuluo ceruix praecingitur ~o OV. *Met.* 14.395; saeuo cum nox accenditur ~o V. FL. 5.369; (*in hendiadys*) anguis .. cristis praesignis et ~o OV. *Met.* 3.32.

**Aurunca** ~ae *f.* A town in Campania, the birthplace of the poet Lucilius.
▶ magnus .. ~ae .. alumnus JUV. 1.20.

**Auruncus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Aurunca; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Aurunca.
▶ ~os .. senes VERG. *A.* 7.206; 7.727; 7.795; cassidis ~ae cristas SIL. 4.516;—LIV. 2.16.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.56.

**Auruncus**[2] ~ī *m.* var. of AVERRVNCVS.
▶ in istis autem diis .. ~us quoque habetur et Robigus GEL. 5.12.14.

**ausculor** see OSCVLOR.

**auscultātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [AVSCVLTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Secret listening, eavesdropping.
▶ illud taeterrimum uitium, ~o et publicorum secretorumque inquisitio SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.7.
**2** Paying heed, obeying.
▶ quid mihi scelesto tibi erat ~o? PL. *Rud.* 502.

**auscultātor** ~ōris *m.* [AVSCVLTŌ + -TOR]
**1** A listener.
▶ aut ~or modo est qui audit aut disceptator CIC. *Part.* 10.
**2** A person who gives heed to or obeys.
▶ mandati dominici serius ~or APUL. *Met.* 7.16.

**auscultātus** ~ūs *m.* [AVSCVLTŌ + -TVS[3]] The act of listening.
▶ nec ~u inpaenitendo diligenter instructa illa cessauit APUL. *Met.* 6.13.

**auscultō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [< **ausclutare* (cf. AVRIS, CLVEŌ)] FORMS: *obscultat CIL* 4.4008.
**1** To listen, listen to:
**a** (absol. or intr.).
▶ unde ~are possis quom ego illam ausculer PL. *Cas.* 133; non hercle otiumst nunc mi ~andi TER. *Ad.* 420; ~are disce, si nescis loqui POMPON. *com.* 12; iamdudum ~o et cupiens tibi dicere seruus pauca reformido HOR. *S.* 2.7.1;—(*w. dat. of pers.*) tace sis, stulta, et mi ~a PL. *Cas.* 204; TER. *Ad.* 906; (*w. dat. of thing*) dum tuis ~o magnidicis mendaciis PL. *Rud.* 515; TER. *Ad.* 806.
**b** (w. acc.; w. acc. and inf., indir. qu.).
▶ (*w. acc. of pers.*) ego hunc ~o lubens PL. *Aul.* 496; AFRAN. *com.* 306; nec populum ~are CATUL. 67.39; (*w. acc. of thing*) PL. *Ps.* 427; ~a pauca TER. *An.* 536; cuius uocem .. nemo .. ~aret FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illos .. ~o .. altercare APUL. *Met.* 9.3; (*w. indir. qu.*) huc qua gratia te accersi iussi, ~a TER. *Eu.* 100.
**2** (absol. or intr.) To give heed (to), obey.
▶ (*absol.*) audire ignoti quom imperant soleo, non ~are CAECIL. *com.* 196; PAC. *trag.* 85; auditis, non ~atis CATO *orat.* 121; VAR. *L.* 6.83; (*impers.*) ~abitur PL. *Mer.* 465;—(*w. dat.*) ENN. *scen.* 291; parentes .. qui mi ~abunt PL. *As.* 65; animo ~es *Ps.* 237; quid tu autem huic, asine, ~as? TER. *Ad.* 935; cui iussus siet, ~et CATO *Agr.* 5.3; mihi ~a: uide ne tibi desis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 104; APUL. *Apol.* 94.
**3** (w. acc.; w. indir. qu.) To listen secretly to, overhear.
▶ (*w. acc.*) omnia ego istaec ~aui ab ostio PL. *Mer.* 477; ipse (*sc.* Apelles) post tabulam latens, uitia quae notarentur ~abat PLIN. *Nat.* 35.84;—(*w. indir. qu.*) hinc ~abo quam rem agant PL. *Bac.* 404; *Cur.* 279.

**ausim** see AVDEŌ.

**Ausonēs** ~um *m. pl.* The Ausonians, primitive inhabitants of Campania; (poet.) the inhabitants of Italy.
▶ LIV. 8.16.1;—STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.37.

**Ausonia** ~ae *f.* (poet.) Italy; (meton.) its people.
▶ Karthago premat ~am VERG. *A.* 10.54; OV. *Fast.* 4.289; PAUL. *Fest.* p.18M;—it comes ~a atque in terras transit Hiberas SIL. 15.153.

**Ausonidae** ~um *m. pl.* (poet.) The inhabitants of Italy.
▶ ditissimus agri qui fuit ~um VERG. *A.* 10.564; 11.297; 12.121; LUC. 9.999.

**Ausoniī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* = AVSONIDAE.
▶ VERG. *A.* 7.233; 12.834.

**Ausonis** ~idis *f. adj.* (poet.) Italian.
▶ ~is ora OV. *Fast.* 2.94; pater ipse superbus aquarum ~idum Eridanus SIL. 9.188.

**Ausonius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** *mare* ~*um*, the Tyrrhenian Sea.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.95; 14.69.
**2** (poet.) Italian, Roman.
▶ ~i, Troia gens missa, coloni VERG. *G.* 2.385; ~o .. portu *A.* 3.378; ~as acies 9.639; ~as ad urbis HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.56; OV. *Met.* 14.7; tropaeis ~is LUC. 1.11; MART. 12.6.1; SIL. 4.609.

**auspex** ~icis *m., f.* [AVIS + -SPEX]
**1** A person who gets omens from the flight, cries, or feeding of birds, an augur, diviner.
▶ latoribus et ~icibus legis curiatae CIC. *Att.* 2.7.2; L VETVRIVS RVFIO ~EX EXTISPICVS *CIL* 11.5824;—(*poet.*) prouidus ~ex HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.8.
**b** (transf., of the birds themselves).
▶ hi (*sc.* galli) fasces Romanos inpellunt aut retinent .. uictoriarum omnium toto orbe partarum ~ices PLIN. *Nat.* 10.49.
**2** A functionary at the wedding ceremony (app. orig. in sense 1).
▶ ultro ibit nuptum, non manebit ~ices PL. *Cas.* 86; nubit genero socrus nullis ~icibus, nullis auctoribus CIC. *Clu.* 14; *Div.* 1.28; V. MAX. 2.1.1; iunguntur taciti contentique ~ice Bruto LUC. 2.371; TAC. *Ann.* 11.27; ueniet cum signatoribus ~ex JUV. 10.336; SUET. *Cl.* 26.2.
**3** A patron, supporter.
▶ sacra Dionaeae matri diuisque ferebam ~icibus coeptorum operum VERG. *A.* 3.20; dis .. ~icibus 4.45; ~ice Musa HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.13; ~icibus uobis hoc mihi surgat opus OV. *Fast.* 4.830; ~ice condita Phoebo tecta Dicarchei STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.74; (*attrib.*) noctem discutiens ~ice dextera SEN. *Med.* 68.

**auspicālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AVSPEX + -ĀLIS] Giving omens.
▶ etiam ~is pisciculus (*sc.* echenais) siquidem .. in urbem reuersus ille imperator suis telis confossus est PLIN. *Nat.* 32.4.

**auspicāliter** *adv.* [AVSPICĀLIS + -TER[1]] After taking the auspices.
▶ posita ~ groma, ipso forte conditore praesente HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.135.

**auspicātō** *adv.* ~ius. [AVSPICOR]
**1** After taking the auspices.
▶ in eam coloniam quae esset ~o deducta CIC. *Phil.* 2.102; *Div.* 2.70; dictator ~o egressus LIV. 5.21.1; 6.41.5; sedem Iouis Optimi Maximi ~o a maioribus .. conditam TAC. *Hist.* 3.72.
**2** With good omens, auspiciously.
▶ uide ut ingrediare ~o PL. *Per.* 607; haud ~o huc me appuli TER. *An.* 807; urbem ~o condere et firmare CIC. *Rep.* 2.5; colonia .. Beneuentum ~ius mutato nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 3.105; APUL. *Apol.* 88.

**auspicātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [AVSPICOR]
**1** Approved by augury, hallowed.
▶ hoc faciebant religionis causa die ~o VAR. *L.* 5.143; ~o in loco CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 11; per ego ~os regii thalami toros .. precor SEN. *Med.* 285.
**2** Auspicious, fortunate, lucky.
▶ quis (uidit) Venerem ~iorem? CATUL. 45.26; non ~os contudit impetus nostros HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.10; ~ior .. arbor quae uocatur euonymos PLIN. *Nat.* 13.118; apud nos Vergilius ~issimum dederit exordium QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.85; TAC. *Ger.* 11.2; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).2.

**auspicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [AVSPEX + -IVM]
**1** Augury from the behaviour of birds, auspices.
▶ CVM ~I REPETENDI CAVSSA ROMAM REDISSET *Elog.* 8 (*CIL* 1.p.192); ne quid consul ~i peremat CATO *Mil.* 4(J); isdem quibus haec urbs ~iis a Romulo es constitutus CIC. *Catil.* 1.33; seruabant ~ia reges *Phil.* 3.9; *Rep.* 2.17; dictator .. ~iis repetitis pertulit legem LIV. 9.39.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.19; FEST. p.157M.
**b** the observing of omens from birds.
▶ Remus ~io se deuouet atque secundam solus auem seruat ENN. *Ann.* 79; pullarium in ~ium mittit LIV. 10.40.2.
**2** An omen taken from birds.
▶ oscines dicuntur .. quae ore faciunt ~ium VAR. *L.* 6.76; contra ~ia CIC. *Ver.* 5.34; oblitus ~iorum a te ipso augure .. nuntiatorum *Phil.* 1.31; CIC. *Div.* 1.105; alites uolatu ~ia facientes PAUL. *Fest.* p.3M;—(*w. quality indicated*) praetor .. auspicat ~ium prosperum NAEV. *poet.* 36(40); in Samnium incertis itum ~iis est LIV. 8.30.1; (*fig.*) bonis ~iis SEN. *Dial.* 4.13.2;—(*w. gen.*) hoc perpetuitatis ~io accepto LIV. 1.55.5; auem monstrabat haud dubium uictoriae ~ium CURT. 4.15.27.
**3** The right of taking auspices, augural powers.
▶ bella gerere nostri duces incipiunt, cum ~ia posuerunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.9; *Leg.* 3.10; nemo plebeius ~ia haberet LIV. 4.6.2; quoniam .. eo die quo pugnatum foret eius (*sc.* Liui) forte ~ium fuisset 28.9.10.
**4** Leadership, authority, auspices (of a king or general); (abl., w. gen. or poss. adj.) under the command (of).
▶ cuius ~io classe procincta opima spolia capiuntur *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); communem hunc .. populum paribusque regamus ~iis VERG. *A.* 4.103; 11.347; tuisque .. ~iis .. confecta duella HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.254; primus ille de plebe consul bellum suis ~iis gesturus LIV. 7.6.8; 21.40.3; oppressus ~iis Pompei VELL. 2.40.1; uoluisse .. ~io suo maximas res geri PLIN. *Nat.* 7.140; pleraque in summa fortuna ~iis et consiliis quam telis et manibus geri TAC. *Ann.* 13.6; 15.26;—(*coupled w.* ductus *or sim.*) imperio atque ~io mei eri PL. *Am.* 192; DVCT(V) ~IO IMPERIOQVE EIVS ACHAIA CAPT(a) *CIL* 1.626; Scipionum nomini ~iisque omnes adsuetos LIV. 28.32.7; MEO IVSSV ET ~IO DVCTI SVNT (DVO) EXERCITVS AUG. *Anc.* 5.18;—(*transf.*) ut importem in coloniam hunc ⟨meo⟩ ~io commeatum PL. *Epid.* 343;—(*fig.*) me si fata meis paterentur ducere uitam ~iis VERG. *A.* 4.341.
**b** (poet.) example.
▶ non ita .. praescriptum .. intonsi Catonis ~iis ueterumque norma HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.12.
**5** A portent or omen of any kind.
▶ ueni huc ~io malo PL. *Aul.* 447; ab ~io bono profecti CATUL. 45.19; substitit ~ii lingua timore mali OV. *Ep.* 13.86; fabam utique ex frugibus referre mos est ~i causa PLIN. *Nat.* 18.119; STAT. *Theb.* 11.340; TAC. *Ger.* 10.1; post arma Iulii Vindicis ad ~ium et praesagium futurae ultionis trahebatur *Ann.* 15.74; PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M;—(*poet.*) pulchrumque et milite dignum ~ium Latio, quod in armis dextera praestat SIL. 5.120.
**b** (poet.) fortune, luck.
▶ immanis .. Raetos ~iis pepulit secundis HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.16; Troiam .. quam uestrae fecere manus, melioribus, opto, ~iis VERG. *A.* 3.499; nec gerit ~iis ciuilia bella paternis .. Sulla LUC. 2.464.
**6** A beginning, inauguration, handsel; (pl.) preliminary acts or circumstances.
▶ exitus ~io grauior OV. *Met.* 10.8; *Fast.* 1.168; cum .. maioris Karthaginis capiendae sumpsisset ~ia V. MAX. 4.3.1; lucis idem ~ium .. et commune duobus paupertas SIL. 9.403; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.10; ut ne .. quidem .. ~ia saltem gentile apud solum inciperet TAC. *Ann.* 3.59;—plurimum interest quibus ~iis inchoetur et quo fine claudatur (uita) V. MAX. 9.12. intro.; ipsis incipientis matrimonii ~iis TAC. *Ger.* 18.3.
**b** ~*ium dare*, to give authorization (for starting).
▶ ille (*sc.* Flaminius) ruendi iamdudum properans signum ~iumque dedisset SIL. 7.231; 13.154; quis pugnae ~ium

dedimus 17.562; (*cf.*) cui si uitiosa libido fecerit ~ium, cras ferramenta Teanum tolletis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.86.

**auspicor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum. [AVSPEX + -ō¹] FORMS: *osp-* QUAD. *hist.* 71.

1 (intr.) To take the auspices.
▸ de caelo ~ari VAR. in Non. p.92M; ~ari .. oblitus CIC. *N.D.* 2.11; *Div.* 2.72; LIV. 4.6.3; Remo ~ante SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.8; (*w. dat.*) qui comitiis tributis esset ~atus CIC. *Fam.* 7.30.1;—(*act.*) ut magistratus .. cum ~ant CAECIL. *com.* 182; CATO *orat.* 38; *formula* in Var. *L.* 6.86; (*w. dat.*) lucro faciundo ego ~aui in hunc diem PL. *Per.* 689; non hodie isti rei ~aui, ut cum furcifero fabuler PL. *Rud.* 717; (*w. cogn. acc.*) praetor .. ~at auspicium prosperum NAEV. *poet.* 36(40).

b to seek or get omens by other means.
▸ (*act.*) ea (*sc.* mustela) ego ~auin in re capitali mea? PL. *St.* 502.

2 (tr.) To begin with auspices, to make a ceremonial beginning (of), inaugurate.
▸ flamen Dialis ~atur uindemiam VAR. *L.* 6.16; sollemne ~andorum comitiorum LIV. 26.2.2; hinc ~ari regna Tantalidae solent SEN. *Thy.* 657; TAC. *Ann.* 15.24; PLIN. *Pan.* 1.1; feriarum Latinarum diebus praefectum urbis Drusum, ~andi gratia tribunal ingressum TAC. *Ann.* 4.36; (*cf.*) de iisdem rebus dicturos celeberrimi carminis ~ari principio COL. 3.1.1; noli parricidio nuptias ~ari APUL. *Met.* 8.8.

3 To begin, enter upon, have one's first experience of; (also absol.) to make a beginning.
▸ quem militiae gradum (*sc.* tribunatum) ante .. ~atus VELL. 2.101.3; nondum ullum honorem (curulem) ~atus bis triumphauit V. MAX. 8.15.8; senatorium per militiam ~antes gradum SEN. *Ep.* 47.10; COL. 4.3.1; a suppliciis uitam ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.3; SUET. *Cl.* 7.1; dum .. uirilis togae usum ~aretur APUL. *Apol.* 73;—(*w. inf.*) exstruere .. ab inferiore parte ~etur COL. 1.5.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.41; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) (anno nouo) ~abar in Virginem desilire SEN. *Ep.* 83.5; ingredi famam ~atus sum TAC. *Dial.* 11.2;—(*absol.*) non hodie primum ~atus sum (sc. *this is not the first time*) PETR. 90.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.96; a centumuiralibus causis ~ari PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.2.

b (of an event) to be the prelude to.
▸ ut .. transmarinos triumphos ~aretur (bellum Tarentinum) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.1).

4 To be an omen of, portend.
▸ (*act.*) hesternum illis imbrem lacrimas ~asse APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**austellus** ~ī *m.* [AVSTER¹ + -LVS] (Dim. of AVSTER¹.).
▸ (*contempt.*) istos ex nimbo ~os nec nosse nec esse putare LUCIL. 529.

**auster¹** ~trī *m.* [cf. OHG *ōstar*, AS *ēast*]

1 The south wind.
▸ spiritus ~tri imbricitor ENN. *Ann.* 443; ~ter imbricus PL. *Mer.* 876; eximito post meridiem sine uento ~tro CATO *Agr.* 31.2; CIC. *Phil.* 1.7; LUCR. 5.689; nacti ~rum nauis soluunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.1; uenientis sibilus ~tri VERG. *Ecl.* 5.82; nubilus ~ter PROP. 2.16.56; MAN. 4.592; SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.6; rupes quaedam ~tro .. sacra PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; hibernus ~ter TAC. *Ann.* 6.33;—(*pl.*) letiferis calidi spirarunt aestibus ~tri OV. *Met.* 7.532; CELS. 1.10.4; LUC. 10.222; ~trorum in nominibus .. est .. diuersitas APUL. *Mun.* 11.

2 The south; (pl.) the southern parts.
▸ Asia .. iacet ad meridiem et ~trum VAR. *L.* 5.31; Creta, altero latere ad ~trum .. uersa PLIN. *Nat.* 4.58; omne dehinc caelum et mare omne in ~trum cessit TAC. *Ann.* 2.23;—Libyae deuexus in ~tros VERG. *G.* 1.241; OV. *Fast.* 5.381; nunc in ~tros deiecta (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.43.

**austēr²** see AVSTĒRVS.

**austērē** *adv.* [AVSTĒRVS + -Ē] Austerely, severely.
▸ agit mecum ~ et Stoice Cato CIC. *Mur.* 74.

**austēritās** ~ātis *f.* [AVSTĒRVS + -TĀS]

1 Sourness, bitterness, astringency; (of weather) rigour.
▸ quaedam genera uuarum numquam dulcedinem capiunt propter ~atem nimiam COL. 11.2.68; ~as picis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.17; 19.105; (*fig.*) haec acria .. et habentia ~atis aliquid stomachum excitare SEN. *Ep.* 63.6;—brumalis ~as terrestrium uiscerum uenas remittit APUL. *Mun.* 23.

2 (of colour) Sombreness, depth.
▸ ne .. nimis floridis coloribus ~atem occulte daret PLIN. *Nat.* 35.97; austerior colore et in ~ate iucundior 35.134; 37.67; 37.101.

3 Severity, strictness, sternness.
▸ non ~as eius (*sc.* magistri) tristis .. sit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.5; tua ista grauitas iucunda, mitis ~as APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*of subject matter*) ipsa rerum, quas tractabit, ~as SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.4.

**austērulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVSTĒRVS + -VLVS] Somewhat dry or astringent.
▸ Athenis bibi .. (creterram) dialecticae ~am APUL. *Fl.* 20.

**austērus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **austēr** ~ēre. [Gk αὐστηρός] FORMS: (nom. sg. m.) ~*er* LARG. 188, (neut.) ~*ere* 57, (gen.) ~*is* CELS. 3.19.2, (abl.) ~*ī* 7.19.10.

1 Sour in taste, bitter, harsh.
▸ ~issimarum herbarum sucos exprimebat LUCIL. 947; extenuat corpus .. uomitus .. acidae res et ~ae CELS. 1.3.16; qui ~iorem uolunt efficere gustum COL. 12.12.2; saporum genera XIII reperiuntur: dulcis .. amarus, ~us, acer PLIN. *Nat.* 15.106; medicamentum .. ~e LARG. 57; ne .. musta in lacu statim ~a sint QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.9.

b (of wine) lacking sweetness, dry.
▸ indito in urceum et uini nigri ~i congios III CATO *Agr.* 126; uinum ~um, licet etiam asperum sit CELS. 2.24.3; COL. 6.7.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.113; uino ~issimo LARG. 142.

2 a (of a smell) Acrid, pungent.
▸ odore .. ~us (sucus) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.120; lacrimae (styracis) ex ~o iucundi odoris 12.124.

b (of colour) dark, sombre.
▸ quis (conchyliis) .. color ~us in glauco et irascenti similis mari PLIN. *Nat.* 9.127; sunt autem colores ~i aut floridi 35.30.

c (of climate) rigorous.
▸ in ~iore caelo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.123.

3 Austere, strict, stern (in conduct, taste, etc.).
▸ quibus .. non modo ~i, sed .. multitudo ipsa reclamat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98; si fuisset .. meliore fortuna, fortasse ~ior et grauior esse potuisset *Pis.* 71; grauis ~i poena .. uiri PROP. 3.14.24; quibus iuxta nasum (supercilia) flexa sunt, ~os (significant) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.275; senes ~i ac mites QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.74; (*transf.*) quaelibet ~as de me ferat urna tabellas PROP. 4.11.49.

b (of qualities, conduct) stern, austere; (of work) rigorous.
▸ ut suauitatem habeat (orator) ~am et solidam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.103; ~o more ac modo *Cael.* 33;—molliter ~um studio fallente laborem HOR. *S.* 2.2.12.

4 (of style) Unornamented, plain, severe.
▸ celsi praetereunt ~a poemata Ramnes HOR. *Ars* 342; ~o maluit genere quam iucundo placere PLIN. *Nat.* 34.66; poscitur (perihodos) tum ~a, si accuses, tum fusa, si laudes QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.128; quem non potius dulcia haec et sonantia quam ~a et pressa delectent PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.6; 3.18.10.

**austium** see OSTIVM.

**austrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AVSTER¹ + -ĀLIS]

1 Of the south wind.
▸ dies .. ~ibus umida nimbis OV. *Pont.* 4.4.1.

2 Southern; (of a constellation) of the southern hemisphere.
▸ quae (regio) cum est aquilonia aut ~is CIC. *N.D.* 2.50; *Tusc.* 1.68; polum .. effugit ~em OV. *Met.* 2.132; SEN. *Her. O.* 1104;—~em .. Piscem CIC. *Arat.* 411(167).

**austrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [AVSTER¹ + -FER] Bringing the south wind.
▸ ~ero nebulosam uertice frontem .. condebat Hiems SIL. 12.2.

**austrīna** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [AVSTRĪNVS] The southern regions.
▸ Cypri ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 6.213; 6.215.

**austrīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [AVSTRĪNVS + -ĀLIS] Southern, antarctic.
▸ septentrionali deinde sescontrarium (circulum) ~em appellant HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.150.

**austrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVSTER¹ + -ĪNVS]

1 Of the south wind; brought or accompanied by the south wind.
▸ si .. nubilum fuit ~usue flatus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.11; arbores .. ~is laxatae flatibus APUL. *Met.* 11.7;—qua parte calores ~os tulerit VERG. *G.* 2.271; ~us dies, interdum pluuiae COL. 11.2.36; eaedem (pluuiae) si ~ae fuere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.230; ~is .. tempestatibus SUET. *Aug.* 81.2.

2 Southern; (of a constellation) of the southern hemisphere.
▸ ~is pars est (terrae) habitabilis oris MAN. 1.238; fiunt (cometae) .. in ~o polo PLIN. *Nat.* 2.91; 6.69;—piscis ~us caudam prospiciens ceti VITR. 9.5.1; COL. 11.2.63.

**austrum** see OSTRVM.

**ausum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of AVDEŌ]

1 A bold deed, exploit, venture.
▸ me nulla dies tam fortibus ~is dissimilem arguerit VERG. *A.* 9.281; 10.458; ~o Venus ipsa fauebit OV. *Ep.* 18.159; fors ingentibus ~is rara comes STAT. *Theb.* 10.384; concordibus ~is SIL. 5.214; magnis ~is promptus TAC. *Ann.* 11.8; immanibus ~is barbarorum PLIN. *Pan.* 17.2.

2 A presumptuous act, crime, outrage.
▸ pro scelere .. pro talibus ~is VERG. *A.* 2.535; ausi omnes immane nefas ~oque potiti 6.624; pietas crudelibus obstitit ~is OV. *Ep.* 14.49; inprobum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 2.247; quin ~a luas STAT. *Theb.* 2.456; TAC. *Ann.* 3.66.

**ausus** ~ūs *m.* [AVDEŌ + -TVS³] Daring, initiative; (pl.) ventures.
▸ magnas res .. ductu ~uque suo gesserat *B. Alex.* 43.1;—Caesar .. insolitos gressu prior occupat ~us PETR. 123,1.184; morae impatiens cunctantes increpat ~us V. FL. 3.613.

**aut** *conj.* [Osc. *auti*, cf. Gk αὖ, αὖτις, etc.] POSITION: occasionally postponed by poets to second position in its clause, more rarely to third position, e.g. OV. *Pont.* 3.3.94, V. FL. 5.164.

1 (introducing two or more logically exclusive alternatives) Either .. or .. (or).
▸ ~ intra muros ~ extra ENN. *Ann.* 399; falsa memorat. — ~ ego ~ tu PL. *Capt.* 981; quidquid enuntietur .. ~ uerum esse ~ falsum CIC. *Luc.* 95; quidquid dicam ~ erit ~ non HOR. *S.* 2.5.59; ~ ista bona non sunt .. ~ homo felicior deo est SEN. *Ep.* 74.14; (*three alternatives*) cum omnis natura sit ~ mas ~ femina ~ neutrum VAR. *L.* 9.55.

b (where one unlikely alternative is employed to emphasize the near-certainty of the other).
▸ illic homo ~ sycophanta ~ geminus est frater tuos PL. *Men.* 1087; nunc manet insontem grauis exitus, ~ ego ueri uana feror VERG. *A.* 10.630; ~ ego rem militarem .. ignoro, ~ nobilior alius Trasumenno locus nostris cladibus erit LIV. 22.39.8; ~ ego fallor ~ ego laedor OV. *Met.* 1.607; dignas spectabitis, ~ me praescia mens fallit, uestro iam nomine caedes SIL. 16.88.

2 (introducing each of the practical alternatives in a given situation).
▸ uincito ~ neruo ~ compedibus *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); IEI CENSVERE ~ SACROM ~ POVBLICOM ESE *CIL* 1.401; ut esset insitum militibus nostris ~ uincere ~ emori CIC. *Off.* 3.114; Romanos ~ inopiam non laturos ~ magno periculo longius ab castris processuros CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.7; ut .. ~ morte uoluntaria ~ fuga praeuerterent metum suppliciorum LIV. 24.5.6; ~ minus descripserunt ~ nimis curiose SEN. *Suas.* 1.15; (*cf.*) qui ~ gratia ~ misericordia ualerent ~ nauis adnare possent CAES. *Civ.* 2.44.1;—(*not w. first possibility*) in comitio ~ in foro .. caussam coniciunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); nunc eadem illa, quid Brutus cogitet, ~ si aliquid egit, ecquid a Caesare CIC. *Att.* 13.17.1; tribus ~ nouem miscentur cyathis pocula HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.11; a Sarmatis Dacisque mutuo metu ~ montibus separatur TAC. *Ger.* 1.1; (*cf., in aposiopesis*) num igitur fortem uirum .. potes dicere ~ Philoctetam illum? — a te enim malo discedere CIC. *Tusc.* 2.33;—(*more than two*) comparantur .. ea quae ~ maiora ~ minora ~ paria dicuntur *Top.* 68; ergo ~ boni sunt .. ~ quieti .. ~ impii *Phil.* 11.37; (*cf.*) ut nemo sit nostrum quin ~ pater optimus diuum, ~ Neptunus pater, Liber Saturnus pater, Mars Ianus Quirinus pater siet LUCIL. 20.

b (emphasizing the necessity of one alternative, without excluding the possibility of the other simultaneously).
▸ quor non ~ istaec mihi aetas et formast ~ tibi haec sententia? TER. *Hec.* 74; nisi hunc aliquo ~ metu ~ infamia perculisset CIC. *Scaur.* 34; familiarissimus quisque ~ sibi pertimuit ~ mihi inuidit *Q. fr.* 1.4.1; (*cf.*) ueluti cum dicimus 'omne animal ~ facit ~ patitur' PROC. *dig.* 50.16.124.

c (after a neg. question, comparison, etc., eliminating both or all alternatives).
▸ prius data est quam tibi dari dicta, ~ quam reditum est Pergamo PAC. *trag.* 167; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.329; imperator haud paulo melior quam ~ tu ~ ego *Att.* 5.20.3; non esse ~ ipsis ~ militibus suscensendum CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.3; quis ~ Eurysthea durum, ~ inlaudati nescit Busiridis aras? VERG. *G.* 3.4; nec ~ ui capi poterat .. ~ spem dabat deditionis LIV. 4.61.7; VELL. 2.86.3; (*not w. first alternative*) quid ego feci ted aduorsum ~ meum patrem? TITIN. *com.* 65; ut primum negaret ullas in Oceano ~ trans Oceanum esse terras habitabiles SEN. *Suas.* 1.10; nec cremare (*sc.* mortuos) ~ fodere fas putant MELA 1.57; ne restituam ab alio ~ a me relegatos PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).3; (*more than two*) nobis non placet pretio ~ praemio ~ dolis pugnare QUAD. *hist.* 41.

3 (introducing one or more alternative possibilities, only one of which is envisaged as obtaining at any given time).
▸ quasi ~ ferrum ~ lapis durat ENN. *scen.* 104; si umquam mea causa quicquam ~ sensit ~ fecit CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.9;—(*more than two*) ~ inertes ~ insani ~ quibus egestas imperat ENN. *scen.* 320; ~ uarum ~ ualgum ~ compernem ~ paetum ~ brocchum filium PL. fr.116; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.185; semper aliquid pro re publica ~ cogitare ~ facere ~ dicere *Phil.* 8.30; utuntur ~ aere ~ nummo aureo ~ taleis ferreis .. pro nummo CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; tutae .. animalia praedae ~ pronos lepores ~ celsum in cornua ceruum ~ agitat dammas OV. *Met.* 10.538;—(*not w. first alternative*) quem catapulta ~ balista icerit CAECIL. *com.* 27; utrum .. haec Aesopum potius pro me ~ Accium dicere oportuit .. an principes ciuitatis? CIC. *Sest.* 123; hebetata .. senio ~ uulneribus corpora SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; alterum altero excitatur ~ adstringitur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.134;—(*more than two*) siue forte opus sit cuneo ~ globo ~ forcipe ~ turribus ~ serra CATO *Mil.* 11(J); quae mihi quondam socrus ~ nurus ~ priuigna ~ nouerca fuit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.63;—(*expr. alternative title*) Catus ~ de liberis educandis VAR. in Gel. 4.19.

4 (introducing a question, esp. the second of two, and often not dist. from *et*) Or, and.
▸ quid ita .. miser es, ~ qui te sic .. tractauere? ENN. *scen.* 74; PL. *Mil.* 425; quid eos quaeris? ~ quis es? ~ unde es? ~ unde aduenis?;—multa simul rogitas *Trin.* 879; quem ~ quando? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 76; ubi ergo ea est ~ quando uentura? *Att.* 12.42.1; quid tandem uererentur? ~ cur de sua uirtute ~ de ipsius diligentia desperarent? CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.4; VERG. *A.* 12.882; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.7; (*in indir. qu.*) qui ~ ubi essent .. nescientes FLOR. *Epit.* 1.26(2.10.2); PLIN. *Pan.* 70.6.

5 a (as equivalent or subordinate to *neque*).
▸ non omnis aetas nec uero locus ~ tempus ~ auditor omnis eodem .. uerborum genere tractandus est CIC. *Orat.* 71; CATUL. 26.3; neque illi res neque consilium ~ quisquam hominum satis placebat SAL. *Jug.* 74.1; tum neque nomen erat neque honos ~ gloria monti VERG. *A.* 12.135; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.30; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39.

b (as equivalent or subordinate to, esp. followed by, *-ue* and *uel*).
▸ in praediis quibus frumentum ~ uinum aliudue quid desit VAR. *R.* 1.16.2; in hominum mentibus uel ad iram ~ ad odium ~ ad dolorem incitandis uel ab hisce eisdem permotionibus

.. reuocandis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.53; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.19; 7.70; ut ~ seruum alicui restituat uel ea quae seruo legata sunt JULIAN. *dig.* 30.1.91.4;—(*after a negative*) ne faelis ~ maelis aliaue quae bestia introire possit VAR. *R.* 3.12.3; nec secari adamas ~ caedi uel deteri potest SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.5; COL. 1.pr.30.

**c** (as equivalent or subordinate to *seu*).
▸ seu turbidus imber (saxum) proluit ~ annis soluit sublapsa uetustas VERG. *A.* 12.686; MAN. 1.137.

**6 a** (w. var. particles, introducing a modification of a statement or expression; the first statement sometimes also introduced by *aut*).
▸ (*w.* certe) ad effligendum Cn. Pompeium ~ certe capiendum CIC. *Att.* 9.19.2; ~ minus ~ certe medium non amplius aequor puppe secabatur OV. *Met.* 11.478; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.94; laqueus ~ gladius ~ certe praecipitium .. capessendum est APUL. *Met.* 4.25;—(*w.* etiam) ut non semper necessaria aut utilis etiam partitio est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.22; 7.9.3; 9.1.11;—(*w.* omnino) quis .. quicquam politius ~ elegantius ~ omnino melius .. exspectaret? CIC. *Brut.* 194; *Ver.* 2.69; (*w.* contra) propter nimium laborem ~ contra nullam exercitationem VAR. *R.* 2.1.22; (*w.* denique) adimi Sullanos agros uobisque diuidi, ~ denique minui priuatorum possessiones CIC. *Agr.* 3.3; (*w.* fortasse) non fuit tam diligens quam est Rullus, ~ fortasse emptorem .. reperire non potuit 2.51; (*w.* modo) si umquam posthac ~ amasso Casinam aut occepso modo PL. *Cas.* 1001; (*w.* rursus) mox libidine adsentandi ~ rursus odio aduersus dominantis TAC. *Hist.* 1.1; (*w.* uero) quem tibi aut hominem inuitis dis immortalibus ~ uero deum .. auxilio futurum putas? CIC. *Ver.* 4.78; (*w.* utique) ~ sua causa ~ utique non mea SEN. *Ben.* 6.19.1.

**b** (introducing a more accurate or corrected statement, etc.).
▸ quibus nihil ~ non multum ad dignitatem posset accedere CIC. *Att.* 7.3.5; uix tamen ~ semel admittit PROP. 3.21.7; numquam ~ raro VELL. 2.29.3;—(*w.* potius, magis) quae est ergo ista ratio ~ quae potius amentia? CIC. *Ver.* 3.173; quam tenui ~ nulla potius ualetudine! *Sen.* 35; bella .. cum Turno gerere ~, si uera fatemur, cum Iunone magis OV. *Met.* 15.773;—(*as an afterthought*) utinam sic ipse (eam spem) .. impleuerim, ut ille multum uirtutibus suis addidit! ~ ego nunc illas magis miror, quia magis intellego PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.3.

**c** (w. superl.) ~ *summum*, ~ *tardissime*, or at the most, latest.
▸ biduo ~ summum triduo CIC. *Quinct.* 78; *Mil.* 12; exspectabam hodie ~ summum cras .. tabellarios *Att.* 13.21.2; duo ~ summum tres iuuenes LIV. 33.5.7;—IIII ~V tardissime diebus florere incipiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.56.

**d** (usu. w. numerals expr. an approximation; phrs.) *plus* ~*minus*, more or less, round about; *unus* ~ *alter*, one or two, a few.
▸ quinei ~ senei adueniunt ad scorta congerrones PL. *Truc.* 99; post annos VIII ~ nouem CATO *Agr.* 161.3; bina ~ terna milia nummum CIC. *Ver.* 3.118; corui presso ter gutture uoces ~ quater ingeminant VERG. *G.* 1.411; (*cf.*) profecto non plus biduom ~.. — '~' nil moror TER. *Eu.* 184;—septingenti sunt paulo plus ~ minus anni ENN. *Ann.* 501; uno ~ altero die COL. 7.10.3.

**7** (expr. the consequences of non-compliance, error, etc.) Otherwise, or else, failing that.
▸ necesse hodie Sicyoni me esse ~ cras mortem exsequi PL. *Ps.* 995; redduc uxorem ~ quam ob rem non opus sit cedo TER. *Hec.* 698; agrum a possessoribus petere ~ minari arma LIV. 5.36.5; GRAT. 261; non est quod ad ulteriora nitaris, ~ perdes excusationem SEN. *Ep.* 22.4; neque enim .. mundus hoc polo excelsiore se attollit— ~ undique cernerentur haec sidera PLIN. *Nat.* 2.179; mutatione recreabitur .. aut dicant isti mihi, quae sit alia ratio discendi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.6; 2.17.9; admoneam .. ut, quae scis, teneas et obserues — ~ nescire melius PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.1; (*w. double* aut) ~ omnia accipe ~ nihil fero LIV. 6.40.11;—(*followed by* nisi *cl.*) argentum huic redde, ~, nisi id confestim facis, ego te tradam magistratui NEP. *Ep.* 4.3; SEN. *Ep.* 48.2.

**autem** *particle.* [as AVT + *-em* (cf. ITEM, QVIDEM)] FORMS: *audem* Ed. Temp. Acc. (*Font. iur.* p.252) 78.2.5. POSITION: regularly placed in the second position in its clause, but occasionally postponed, when the first two or three words form a closely knit (e.g. prepositional) phrase; condemned as a solecism in the first position (QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.39).

**1** (expr. contrast between two subjs., objs., cls., etc., without any pronounced adversative sense) On the other hand, while.
▸ tu eum orato, ego ~ orabo uilicum PL. *Cas.* 273; *Cur.* 716; si et illa uolt et ille ~ cupit *Mil.* 1149; uirgo ipsa lacrumat .. ille ~ bonus uir nusquam apparet TER. *Eu.* 660; LUCIL. 666; cum .. Catilina in castris, in his ~ templis .. dux Lentulus esset constitutus CIC. *Sul.* 33; Mosa profluit ex monte Vosego .. Rhenus ~ oritur ex Lepontiis CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.3; ille ~: 'tua me .. tua tristis imago .. haec limina tendere adegit' VERG. *A.* 6.695; laser .. inter eximia naturae dona numeratum plurimis compositionibus inseritur, per se ~ algores excalfacit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.101; STAT. *Theb.* 4.339; (*w.* contra) contra ~ natura manet sine pondere inanis LUCR. 1.363;—(*facet., repeated*) unam amicam amamus ambo, mecum ubi est, tecum est tamen; tecum ubi ~ est, mecum ibi ~st PL. *St.* 733.

**b** (preceded by *quidem*).
▸ hic quidem friget (Memmius); Scaurum ~ iam pridem Pompeius abiecit CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.8.3; et haec quidem hoc modo; nihil ~ melius extremo *Tusc.* 1.99; 1.119; cocum quidem potentiae admonitum in culinam obsonium duxit, Trimalchio ~ miti ad nos uultu respexit et .. inquit .. PETR. 48.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.20; SUET. *Ves.* 8.2.

**c** (w. *si, sin*).
▸ si ~ Veneri complacuerunt, habeat PL. *Rud.* 727; si non uenit, quid attinet .. nos dicere? .. si ~ uenit, quid attinuit te .. postulare? CIC. *Tul.* 38; si cui ~ lapis in renibus innatus fuerit LARG. 145;—(*w.* sin) si est ut dicat uelle se, redde; sin est ~ ut nolit, recte ego consului meae TER. *Hec.* 559; CIC. *Part.* 96; si honoris causa statuam dederunt, inimici non sunt .. sin ~ metu coacti dederunt *Ver.* 2.150; qui si non fuerunt hostes, nihil interest .. sin ~ desciuerunt a populo Romano LIV. 26.31.3; LARG. 112.

**d** (without parallel preceding cl., etc.) for my (your, his, etc.) part, as for me (you, etc.).
▸ leno, tu ~ amicam mihi des facito aut mihi reddas minam PL. *Poen.* 1414; tu ~ in neruo iam iacebis, nisi mi argentum redditur *Cur.* 718; ego ~ Curium nostrum si quid opus esset rogaram CIC. *Att.* 8.6.5; ego ~ acta ad te omnia arbitror perscribi ab aliis *Fam.* 12.22.1.

**2** (w. adversative sense) But.
▸ qui ~ auscultare nolet exsurgat foras PL. *Mil.* 81; si hanc rem illa sequitur, hanc ~ non sequitur CIC. *Top.* 88; *Tul.* 28; uestra admurmuratio facit .. ut agnoscere uideamini qui haec fecerint; ego ~ nomino neminem *Man.* 37; quoniam nunc abes cum id non agitur, aderis ~ ad tempus *Att.* 5.9.2; *N.D.* 3.13; indutias .. petiuit, simulans se dare operam, ut .. conueniret, re ~ uera ad copias comparandas NEP. *Ag.* 2.3; unus profugit; alter ~ restitit PHAED. 5.2.2; eo maiora essent, quo maiora sunt, quae accipimus. id ~ falsum est SEN. *Ben.* 1.7.1; *Ep.* 94.18; crocum melle non soluitur nulloque dulci, facillime ~ uino aut aqua PLIN. *Nat.* 21.137; LARG. 160; si quando hostis aduenit, aperta populatur, abdita ~ et defossa .. ignorantur TAC. *Ger.* 16; cum alioquin per uindicationem nisi suam rem legare non potest, per damnationem ~ cuiuslibet extranei rem legare potest GAIUS *Inst.* 2.210.

**b** (preceded by *quidem*).
▸ uerbo quidem superabis me ipso iudice, re ~ ne consistes quidem ullo iudice CIC. *Caec.* 59; LIV. 28.8.2; siue experti quidem sunt eorum utilitatem, denegant ~ usum, magis culpandi sunt LARG. pr.p.2,l.14; si studiis quidem scholas prodesse, moribus ~ nocere constaret QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.3; se quidem mori nullis supplicii causis, Rufrium ~ Crispinum et Anicium Cerialem uita frui infensos principi TAC. *Ann.* 16.17; ULP. *dig.* 4.2.16.1.

**3** Moreover, also, too, furthermore.
▸ salue, simul ~ uale PL. *Mer.* 830; abite tu domum et tu ~ domum *Truc.* 838; quid tu ais, Gnatho? .. quid tu ~, Thraso? TER. *Eu.* 475; tantus ~ est consensus .. ut omnes ad auctoritatem huius ordinis .. defendendam conspirasse uideantur CIC. *Phil.* 3.13; L. Nostius Zoilus est coheres meus, heres ~ patroni sui *Fam.* 13.46; suos milites .. fidelis sibi iam effecisset, maxima ~ auxilia haberet Numidarum equitum *B. Afr.* 19.3; NEP. *Ar.* 1.2; soror ~ tua ut se sororem esse meminit! PLIN. *Pan.* 84.1; JUV. 6.181;—(*after* et) et hoc ~ ut ceteris medicamentis saepius fauces .. fricare oportet LARG. 70;—(*after* et .. et) et adire lubet hominem et ~ nimis eum ausculto lubens PL. *Poen.* 841; numquid dubitas, quin iustitia et habentis bonum sit et ~ sit eius, cui debitum soluit? SEN. *Ep.* 102.19; LARG. 240;—(*after* neque) illa illum nescit, neque compressam ~ pater PL. *Aul.* 30; (*after* neque .. neque) at neque reccidere ad nilum res posse neque ~ crescere de nilo testor res ante probatas LUCR. 1.857; 1.1079;—(*after* porro) porro ~ alio ubi erit puero natalis dies TER. *Ph.* 48; porro ~ propero AFRAN. *com.* 74; (*after* praeterea) praeterea ~, dum illum quaero, a uilla mercennarium uidi TER. *Ad.* 541.

**b** (after *tum, post,* and sim.).
▸ tum ~ lasciuum Nerei simum pecus .. classem lustratur ANDR. *trag.* 5; post ~ mihi scelus uidetur me parenti proloqui mendacium PL. *Mer.* 208; tum ~ illa ipsa est nimium lepida .. femina *Mil.* 1003; TER. *An.* 269; nunc ~ ne post abitum quidem huius .. pestis quisquam reperiretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.125; eo die cogitabam in Anagnino, postero ~ in Tusculano *Att.* 12.1.1; nunc ~ confugi ad te NEP. *Them.* 9.4.

**c** (preceded by *quidem*).
▸ ac de inferenda quidem iniuria satis dictum est. praetermittendae ~ defensionis .. plures solent esse causae CIC. *Off.* 1.27; atque haec quidem hactenus .. in ipsa ~ communitate sunt gradus officiorum 1.160.

**4** (adding an explanation or amplification, usu. in parenthesis) And in fact, and indeed, and.
▸ tota mente incumbe in hanc curam .. tria sunt ~ maneamne Arpini an propius accedam an ueniam Romam CIC. *Att.* 16.10.2; ita sine periculo legionum .. bellum conficiemus. id ~ difficile non est, cum tantum equitatu ualeamus CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.4; quae ibi legiones essent—erant ~ Cannensis maxime exercitus—eas .. in Siciliam traiceret LIV. 23.31.4; 26.19.11; 'uide .. ut hoc poculum ad eum continuo perferas.' erat ~ is ex XXX tyrannis crudelissimus V. MAX. 3.2.ext.6; omne ulcus .. sordidum—id ~ est, cum .. crustam .. albam habet—purgat .. iris arida contusa LARG. 236; ULP. *dig.* 4.6.28.4.

**b** (repeating a word from the previous clause).
▸ etiamne hic mihi curandus est? curandus ~ hactenus CIC. *Att.* 5.4.2; quotienscumque filium tuum uideo (uideo ~ fere cotidie) *Fam.* 6.5.1; *Off.* 1.2; LIV. 5.4.10; duobus ducibus unus resistas oportet. resistes ~, aduersus famam .. si satis firmus steteris 22.39.18; in liram satum redigitur quadrante operae. liras ~ rustici uocant easdem porcas COL. 2.4.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.46; APUL. *Met.* 11.6.

**5** (introducing a fresh idea or consideration) Now.
▸ mercatorem ~ strenuum .. existimo, uerum, ut supra dixi, periculosum CATO *Agr.* pr.3; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.346; sunt ~ duo crimina, auri et ueneni *Cael.* 30; VITR. 1.2.1; fuere ~ tribuni T. Quinctius Capitolinus Q. Quinctius Cincinnatus LIV. 4.61.1; meminerimus idcirco te in istam prouinciam missum, quoniam multa in ea emendanda apparuerint. erit ~ uel hoc maxime corrigendum TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.32(41).1; (*after* sed) sed ~, quid si hanc hinc apstulerit quispiam, sacram urnam Veneris? PL. *Rud.* 472.

**b** (spec. introducing the minor premiss of a syllogism).
▸ si pecunia signata argentum est, legata est mulieri. est ~ pecunia signata argentum. legata igitur est CIC. *Top.* 53; si lucet, lucet; lucet ~; lucet igitur *Luc.* 96; *N.D.* 2.12; SEN. *Ben.* 4.1.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.7.

**6** (expr. indignation or surprise in questions and exclamations) And, then, indeed.
▸ quid tu ~? etiam huic credis? PL. *Capt.* 556; pergin tu ~? heia! superbe inuehere *Mer.* 998; TER. *Hau.* 1000; eccui ~ non proditur reuertenti? CIC. *Mur.* 68; proficiscar hinc ne relictus uidear. quo ~? *Att.* 13.26.2; haec robora regis? ubi ~ egregius dux ille mihi? STAT. *Theb.* 8.671; quis ~ hic est, qui emendet publicos mores? PLIN. *Ep.* 5.9(21).6.

**b** (w. repetition of word in previous cl.).
▸ PL. *Am.* 901; metuo credere. — credere ~! *Ps.* 305; temptatum aduenis. — ego ~ tempto? TER. *Ph.* 389; quod minimum specimen in te ingeni? ingeni ~? immo ingenui hominis ac liberi CIC. *Pis.* fr.8; quid tandem isti mali .. non fecissent? non fecissent ~? immo quid .. non fecerunt? CIC. *Att.* 6.2.8; *Fam.* 1.9.10; in Africam transcendes. transcendes ~? transcendisse dico LIV. 21.44.7; quare potius a fortuna impetrem, ut det, quam a me, ne petam? quare ~ petam? SEN. *Ep.* 15.11; (*cf.*) ego non tangam meam? — tuam ~, furcifer? TER. *Eu.* 798.

**c** (w. *ecce*, etc.).
▸ ecce ~ caligo oborta est ENN. *scen.* 182; perii hercle! ecce ~ haec abiit PL. *Mer.* 792; *Mil.* 1198; homini ilico lacrumae cadunt quasi puero gaudio. em tibi ~! TER. *Ad.* 537; fero alia flagitia ad te ingentia boni illius adulescentis. — ecce ~! 722; ecce ~ .. taurus concidit VERG. *G.* 3.515; PETR. 83.7.

**authēmerus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk αὐθήμερος] Acting, operating, etc., on the same day; (neut. as noun) a kind of eye ointment.
▸ PENICILLVM ~(VM) EX OV(O) *CIL* 13.10021(82);—13.10021(4); *A. Epig.* 41.85d.

**authenticum** ~ī *neut.* [AVTHENTICVS] An original document, autograph.
▸ quicumque a fisco conuenitur, non ex indice et exemplo alicuius scripturae, sed ex ~o conueniendus est PAUL. *dig.* 22.4.2.

**authenticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk αὐθεντικός] (of documents) Original.
▸ ~am epistulam in tabulario cohortis esse *P. Oxy.* 7.1022; Labeo scribit .. heredem .. exemplum debere dare, tabulas uero ~as ipsum retinere ULP. *dig.* 10.2.4.3; 10.2.8.

**authepsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A cooker with its own heating compartment.
▸ ~a illa quam tanto pretio nuper mercatus est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 133.

**autocratus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk αὐτόκρατος] (of wine) Self-blended, i.e. of medium sweetness.
▸ VINVM .. AVTOCR *CIL* 15.4539.

**autocthōn** ~onis *m.* [Gk αὐτόχθων] An original inhabitant, native.
▸ ~ones Attici APUL. *Met.* 11.5; picti Castor et Pollux .. manu ~onis AMP. 8.2.

**autographus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk αὐτόγραφος] Written with one's own hand, holograph.
▸ ~a quadam epistula SUET. *Aug.* 71.2; litterae ipsius ~ae 87.1.

**Autololēs** ~um *m. pl.* A fabled people on the north-west coast of Africa.
▸ LUC. 4.677; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.5; SIL. 2.63.

**Autolycus** ~ī *m.* The son of Mercury and Chione, and grandfather of Ulysses, famous for his skill as a thief.
▸ OV. *Met.* 11.313; MART. 8.59.4; HYG. *Fab.* 201.1.

**b** (meton.) a clever thief.
▸ deceptus sum, ~o hospiti aurum credidi PL. *Bac.* 275.

**automatāria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [AVTOMATĀRIVS] Automatic mechanism, automata.
▸ ~a .. poterunt legari ULP. *dig.* 30.1.41.11.

**automatārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVTOMATVM + -ĀRIVS] Of automata.
▸ SATVRNINO FABRO ~O *CIL* 6.9394.

**automatopoētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk αὐτοματοποιητός] Automatic.
▸ ~as .. machinas multaque deliciarum genera .. explicuit VITR. 9.8.4.

**automatum, ~on** ~ī *neut.* [Gk αὐτόματος]

**1** An automatic contrivance, automaton.
▸ PETR. 50.1; ne per parietem ~um aliquod exiret 54.4; ~um uel pegma SUET. *Cl.* 34.2.

2 (app.) Automatic or puppet-like movements.
▶ frater sororis suae ~a per clostellum miratur PETR. 140.11.

**Automedôn** ~ontis *m.* The charioteer of Achilles.
▶ VERG. *A.* 2.477; OV. *Ars* 1.8; OV. *Tr.* 5.6.10.
**b** (applied to any charioteer).
▶ in curru conlocat ~ontem illum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 98; peruolat axe citato Flaminiam puer ~on JUV. 1.61.

**Autonoē** ~ēs *f.* The daughter of Cadmus and mother of Actaeon.
▶ OV. *Met.* 3.720; *Ib.* 469.

**Autonoēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Autonoë; ~*us heros,* Actaeon.
▶ OV. *Met.* 3.198.

**autopȳrus** ~ī *adj. m.* Also ~os. [Gk αὐτόπυρος] Made of unbolted wheaten meal, wholemeal.
▶ panem ~um .. quam ego malo quam candidum PETR. 66.2; ad omnia .. (panis) fermentatus, qui uocatur ~us, utilior PLIN. *Nat.* 22.138; panem ~on LARG. 227.

**autumnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **autumnal**. [AVTVMNVS¹ + -ĀLIS] Of autumn, autumnal; for use in autumn.
▶ ~i .. lumine CIC. *Arat.* 533(287); ~ia pruna PROP. 4.2.15; ~i .. die *Copa* 18; ~e aequinoctium LIV. 31.47.1; corna ~ia OV. *Met.* 8.665; ~is satio COL. 2.12.7; imbres ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 19.37;—triclinia uerna et ~ia ad orientem (spectare debent) VITR. 6.4.2; 7.5.1. β aequinoctium autumnal VAR. in *G.L.* 1.118.

**autumnitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **auct-**. [AVTVMNVS¹ + -TĀS] The autumn season, autumn; (poet.) autumn fruits.
▶ circum oleas ~ate ablaqueato CATO *Agr.* 5.8; prima ~ate cum puluis est 155.1; ~as in anni tetrachordo μέσην praeterierat VAR. *Men.* 458;—cape hanc .. dapem .. ~atis uuidam 443.

**autumnō** ~āre *intr.* [AVTVMNVS¹ + -Ō²] To bring autumnal conditions.
▶ corus ~at: huic est contrarius Volturnus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.124; quia mobilior aër .. semper quodammodo uernat uel ~at 2.136.

**autumnus**¹ ~ī *m.* Also ~um *neut.*, **auct-**. [dub.]
**1** The third season of the year, autumn.
▶ aestatem ~us sequitur ENN. *Ann.* 424; per ~um euehito (stercus) CATO *Agr.* 5.8; LUCR. 6.357; non fere ante ~um Elauer uado transiri solet CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.2; uarios ponit fetus ~us VERG. *G.* 2.521; HOR. *S.* 2.6.19; LIV. 31.22.4; nec tibi pampineas ~us porrigit uuas OV. *Pont.* 3.1.13; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.50; TAC. *Ger.* 26.3; (*poet.*) siccatum frigore postquam ~um et crudi posuere pericula suci JUV. 11.76; (*neut.*) ~um uentosum fuerat VAR. in Non. p.71M;—(*personified*) uenerat ~us calcatis sordidus uuis OV. *Fast.* 4.897.
**b** (poet. for 'year' in enumeration).
▶ deque uiro factus .. femina septem egerat ~os *Met.* 3.327; *Pont.* 1.8.28; fiunt octo mariti quinque per ~os JUV. 6.230.
**2** Autumnal fruits, harvest.
▶ totumque tulit praediuite cornu ~um OV. *Met.* 9.92; 14.660; totus in arduum ~us rapitur SEN. *Thy.* 168; nec in Falerno colle maior ~us MART. 12.57.22.

**autumnus**² ~a, ~um *a.* [AVTVMNVS¹] Of autumn, autumnal.
▶ post imbrem ~um rapinam .. serito CATO *Agr.* 5.8; uer ~o tempore differt MAN. 2.425; aequinoctium ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 21.25; GEL. 19.7.2.

**autumō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dub.]
**1** To allege, affirm, say.
▶ (*w. acc.*) quom illaec ~are illum audio PL. *Am.* 416; si uera ~as *Epid.* 644; non falsa ~are dictio Delfis solet PAC. *trag.* 308;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) omnis res gestas esse Athenis ~ant PL. *Men.* 8; *Poen.* 241; se .. deinde facturum ~at TER. *Hau.* 19; ursum se memordisse ~at ATTA *com.* 6; te esse Tiburtem ~ant CATUL. 44.2; SEN. *Oed.* 765; APUL. *Met.* 1.18;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nunc ut mihi te uolo esse ~o PL. *Capt.* 236;—(*w. dir. sp.*) 'plures esse malos' Bias ~at ille Prieneus *Inc. poet.* p.138 (HYG. *Fab.* 221);—(*w. adv.*) ut Plato in Symposio ~at APUL. *Soc.* 6.
**2** To speak of, mention.
▶ audiuistin tu hodie me illi dicere ea quae illa ~at? PL. *Am.* 752; morbum quem istic ~at *Capt.* 606.
**3** To name, call.
▶ confitere ut te ~o? PL. *Per.* 214; Elissa Tyria, quam quidam Dido ~ant VELL. 1.6.4; si recte conjecto, quod profecto prudentes uiri diuinationem ~ant APUL. *Met.* 5.25; MAUR. 655.
**4** To reckon, think, judge.
▶ (*w. pred. acc. or acc. and inf.*) sin east quam incerte ~o PL. *Epid.* 545; aut hic est aut hic adfore actutum ~o PAC. *trag.* 118; quemcumque inscitia ueri caecum agit insanum Chrysippi .. grex ~at HOR. *S.* 2.3.45;—(*cf.*) 'reor' tolerabile, '~o' tragicum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.26; GEL. 15.3.6.

**āuulsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **āuolsiō**. [ĀVELLŌ + -TIŌ] The process of tearing away or pulling off.
▶ aut .. semine (arbores) proueniunt .. aut propagine aut ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 17.58; 19.121.

**āuulsor** ~ōris *m.* [ĀVELLŌ + -TOR] A person who plucks off.
▶ ubi ~orem sensere (spongeae) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.148.

**auunculus** ~ī *m.* Also **aunc-**, **auonc-**. [AVVS + -CVLVS]
**1** A mother's brother, maternal uncle.
▶ is adulescentis illius est ~us PL. *Aul.* 35; CIC. *Brut.* 117; auorum et ~i sui consulatum si imitaretur *Phil.* 1.27; NEP. *Att.* 5.1; VERG. *A.* 3.343; LIV. 1.56.7; STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.12; TAC. *Hist.* 5.21; ~us est matris frater PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.14.
**b** a mother's sister's husband.
▶ carissimum uirum amiserat (soror Helviae) ~um nostrum SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.
**2** ~*us magnus* (also without *magnus*), a grandmother's brother, great-uncle.
▶ CIC. *Brut.* 222; Gaius Caesar, diui Augusti, ~i mei magni (*sc.* Claudi) nepos SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.4; ~us magnus est auiae frater PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.147;—~um Augustum ferens (Germanicus) TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; 4.75.
**3** ~*us maior,* a great-grandmother's brother, great-great-uncle.
▶ Messalinam, cuius aeque ~us maior eram quam tuus, occidisti SEN. *Apoc.* 11.1; PERS. 6.60; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.16.
**b** (= ~*us magnus*).
▶ quem (*sc.* Octauium) C. Caesar, maior eius ~us .. dilexit ut suum VELL. 2.59.3; SUET. *Aug.* 7; *Cl.* 3.2.
**4** ~*us maximus,* a great-great-grandmother's brother, great-great-great-uncle.
▶ PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**auus** ~ī *m.* [Arm. *hav*, Lith. *avýnas*, Welsh *ewythr*.]
**1** A grandfather.
▶ ibi mei maiores sunt siti, pater, ~os, proauos, abauos PL. *Mil.* 373; C. Gracchus, clarissimo patre, ~o, maioribus CIC. *Catil.* 1.4; sic maternus ~us dixerat CATUL. 84.6; Piso Aquitanus .. cuius ~us .. regnum obtinuerat CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.4; SAL. *Jug.* 14.8; LIV. 3.45.4; TAC. *Hist.* 4.73; (*of bees*) stat fortuna domus, et ~i numerantur ~orum VERG. *G.* 4.209.
**2** An ancestor, forefather.
▶ Mantua, diues ~is VERG. *A.* 10.201; PROP. 4.11.30; in nostra gente Iouem .. inuenies, medios ut taceamus ~os OV. *Ep.* 15.176; MELA 3.90; unus ~um sanguis STAT. *Theb.* 5.670; (*w.* atauus) Turnus, ~is atauisque potens VERG. *A.* 7.56.

**auxiliābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVXILIOR + -BVNDVS] Bringing aid, helping.
▶ Iuturna, quae mediis milibus ~a fratri conuersatur APUL. *Soc.* 11.

**auxiliārēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [AVXILIĀRIS] Auxiliary troops (see AVXILIVM 4, sense 5).
▶ ~es .. quibus ad pugnam non multum Crassus confidebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.25.1; caetrati ~esque *Civ.* 1.78.1; aduersus Gallos ~es agi iussit Hannibal LIV. 21.56.1; Afrorum Hispanorumque ~es 24.24.7; TAC. *Ann.* 12.17; PAUL. *Fest.* p.17M.

**auxiliāriī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [AVXILIĀRIVS]
**a** = AVXILIĀRĒS.
▶ ~EI HISPANEI *CIL* 1.1860; cum equitibus legionis ~orumque TAC. *Hist.* 1.57.
**b** (app.) assistants.
▶ ORDO CORPORATOR LENVNCVLA(RIORVM) PLE ROMARIORVM ~OR OSTEN(SIVM) *CIL* 14.252; (*cf.*) ORDO CORPORATORVM LENVNCVLARIOR TABVLARIOR AVXILIARES (? -ensium) OSTIENS 14.250.

**auxiliāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [AVXILIVM + -ĀRIS]
**1** Assisting, succouring, helping; remedial.
▶ dea sum ~is OV. *Met.* 9.699; nec cantu supplice numen ~e uocat LUC. 6.524; deae summatis ~is prouidentia APUL. *Met.* 11.10;—(*of things*) illum caeruleus frater iuuat ~ibus undis OV. *Met.* 1.275; 4.333; ~ia (fulgura) SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.3;—uinum .. ~em contra eadem uim habet PLIN. *Nat.* 23.14.
**2** (of troops) Auxiliary (see AVXILIVM 5).
▶ duabus ~ibus cohortibus Ilerdae praesidio relictis CAES. *Civ.* 1.63.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.15; praemissa ~i manu *Ann.* 3.45; ~is eques 13.54.
**b** of auxiliary troops.
▶ miscentur ~ibus galeis scutisque TAC. *Hist.* 1.38; ~e stipendium meritus *Ann.* 11.18.

**auxiliārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AVXILIVM + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Giving aid, helpful.
▶ magis .. ei consiliarius hic amicust quam ~us PL. *Truc.* 216; FRO. *Aur.* 3.p.74(150N).
**2** (of troops) Auxiliary (see AVXILIVM 5).
▶ res .. a propraetore una cohorte ~a gesta CIC. *Prov.* 15; militem .. ~um POL. *Fam.* 10.32.5; equites .. et ~os pedites HIRT. *Gal.* 8.5.3; *B. Alex.* 62.1; SAL. *Jug.* 46.7; LIV. 40.40.13.

**auxiliātor** ~ōris *m.* [AVXILIOR + -TOR] A person who gives aid, a helper.
▶ infirmus ~or PETR. 89.l.49; ubi maximus aegris ~or adest STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.24; ipse litigantium ~or egebit auxilio QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.2; TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**auxiliātus** ~ūs *m.* [AVXILIOR + -TVS³] Help, aid.
▶ alituum .. genus .. uidemus .. a pinnis tremulum petere ~um LUCR. 5.1040.

**auxilior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [AVXILIVM + -Ō²]
**1** To give help, render aid.
▶ neque ulla nostris facultas .. ~andi dabatur CAES. *Gal.* 4.29.2; 7.50.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.54;—(*w. dat.*) neque commodius ullo pacto ei poteris ~arier PL. *Trin.* 377; TER. *Hau.* 923; si mihi neque magistratum neque senatum .. ~ari .. licuerit CIC. *Fam.* 5.4.2;—(*act. form*) quibus ego primus quo modo ~em? GRACCH. *orat.* 54;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) a me ~atus LUCIL. 944; consonantes sunt (loci), in quibus (uox) ab imis ~ata .. egrediatur ad aures diserta uerborum claritate VITR. 5.8.2.
**2** (of things) To be helpful, be of use.
▶ ~antia gentes aera crepant STAT. *Theb.* 6.686; (*w. dat.*) nihil Numantinis uires corporis ~atae sunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; neque mihi Micipsae patris mei beneficia neque uostra decreta ~antur SAL. *Jug.* 24.3.
**b** (med., etc.) to be efficacious, be a remedy.
▶ (*w. dat.*) nec formidatis ~atur aquis (medicina) OV. *Pont.* 1.3.24; grana nigra ~antur .. suppressionibus nocturnis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.87; STAT. *Ach.* 2.159;—(*w.* aduersus, contra) aduersus urucas .. cancrum fluuiatilem in medio horto suspensum ~ari narrant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.180; spinae albae semen contra scorpiones ~atur 24.108.

**auxilium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. AVGEŌ]
**1** Assistance, help, aid.
▶ is ~ium ut feram PL. *Capt.* 908; unde ~ium petam? TER. *Ph.* 729; ut .. mihi opem atque ~ium offeras LUCIL. 912; consilio iuuare ciues et ~io CIC. *Top.* 71; quod in eo (*sc.* senatu) ~i nihil esset SAL. *Cat.* 40.3; Siluia .. ~ium uocat et duros conclamat agrestis VERG. *A.* 7.504; non, ut adsit, ~i latura plus praesentibus HOR. *Epod.* 1.21; inops .. senatus ~i humani LIV. 3.7.7; imbres .. cum interclusissent trifariam exercitum a mutuo inter se ~io 8.24.7; nostra sine ~io fugiunt bona OV. *Ars* 3.79; PETR. 92.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.9;—(*w. subj. gen. or poss. pron.*) sed eccum parasitum quoius mihi ~iost opus PL. *Per.* 83; uestrum ~ium requirunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.172; eis ~ium suum pollicitus CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.1; noctis .. ~io integri abeunt SAL. *Jug.* 53.3; NEP. *Paus.* 1.4; VERG. *A.* 8.201; LIV. 33.9.3; mille cauet .. mortis ~io .. pedum STAT. *Theb.* 6.794; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.4; APUL. *Met.* 6.27;—(*pl.*) ut omnium tibi ~ia adiungas CIC. *Catil.* 3.12; SAL. *Cat.* 52.29; omnis spes Danaum .. Palladis ~iis semper stetit VERG. *A.* 2.163; hi omnes .. ~ia regem orabant LIV. 28.5.6; LARG. pr.p.2,l.24; tarda legum ~ia TAC. *Ann.* 6.11;—(*personified*) mihi ~io est nomen PL. *Cist.* 154.
**b** (as pred. dat.).
▶ cum .. nec quisquam esse ~io queat PL. *Mos.* 148; Germani qui ~io ueniebant CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.7; pauci ex amicis ~io esse SAL. *Cat.* 6.4; VERG. *A.* 7.551; LIV. 4.17.11; TAC. *Hist.* 4.73;—(*w. dat. of person*) PL. *Am.* 1131; matres omnes filiis .. ~io in paterna iniuria solent esse TER. *Hau.* 992; CIC. *Ver.* 4.101; si Romanus ~io suis uenisset SAL. *Jug.* 81.3; multa poetarum ueniat manus ~io quae sit mihi HOR. *S.* 1.4.141; LIV. 30.36.7.
**c** *ad* or *in* ~*ium*, to the assistance (of).
▶ qui ad ~ium conuenerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.4; ad quorum ~ium cum Galli .. redissent LIV. 7.11.3; nemo ad Herculeae domus ~ia uenit? SEN. *Her. F.* 632;—milites sociosque in ~um nauales duxit LIV. 29.3.7; LUC. 10.505; inprouiso in ~ium aduolare properant (delphini) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.30; TAC. *Hist.* 2.23; pecunias accepit emendicatas in ~ium aeris alieni SUET. *Jul.* 54.1.
**2** The personal protection (given by tribunes, etc.); intervention by tribunes.
▶ per eum magistratum qui ~i causa constitutus est CIC. *Quinct.* 63; ~ii, non poenae ius datum illi potestati (*sc.* tribunorum) LIV. 2.35.3; si tribunicia uis tribunicio ~io repelli nequeat 5.29.9; 9.26.10; (*w.* contra) plebes quos pro se contra uim ~ii ergo decem creassit, ei tribuni eius sunto CIC. *Leg.* 3.9;—nouem tribunorum ~io uetiti causam in magistratu dicere LIV. 24.43.3;—(*of other magistrates*) neque .. ut in consulibus qui pari potestate essent, alterius ~ium neque prouocatio erat 2.18.8.
**3** A thing or person affording help, a resource.
▶ nunc spes opes ~iaque a me segregant spernuntque se PL. *Capt.* 517; minuisti ~ia populi Romani CIC. *Ver.* 5.50; curia, summum ~ium omnium gentium *Catil.* 4.2; si eruptione facta extremum ~ium experirentur CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.2; forma nihil magicis utitur ~iis TIB. 1.8.24; LIV. 6.38.3; 22.33.4; OV. *Met.* 4.737; in eo uolumine, quod communium ~iorum inscripsit CELS. 2.14.1; cadunt medentes, morbus ~ium trahit SEN. *Oed.* 70; STAT. *Theb.* 6.727; Antonius .. multo iam noctis serum ~ium uenit TAC. *Hist.* 3.79;—(*w. obj. gen.*) omnia adiumenta et ~ia petamus bene beateque uiuendi CIC. *Tusc.* 4.84; D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.1; quaerite non sani pectoris ~ia PROP. 1.1.26; SEN. *Ag.* 910.
**b** a physical support.
▶ propria utrique testiculo uelamenta et ~ia CELS. 7.18.2; hebenus Mareotica .. stat pro robore uili, ~ium non forma domus LUC. 10.119.
**c** (leg.) a means of defence, protection.
▶ ~ium diuisionis ULP. *dig.* 46.1.10.1; nec ~io defendetur aetatis actor PAPIN. *dig.* 46.1.51.4.
**4** (mil.) A supporting force; an escort, garrison; (pl.) reinforcements, reserves.
▶ se .. equestri ~io signum daturum LIV. 4.32.11; quia non .. peditibus quicquam ab tergo ~ii reliquerat 21.34.8;—~io tutos dimittam opibusque iuuabo VERG. *A.* 1.571; 8.171; ~ium itineri .. quattuor milia Maurorum impetrauit LIV. 29.30.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.14;—L. Planci .. magna ~ia non desunt CIC. *Phil.* 13.16; infirmis ~iis proficisci non dubitauerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.106.3; 3.112.6; ductores .. undique cogunt ~ia VERG. *A.* 8.8; LIV. 25.27.1.
**5** (usu. pl.) Auxiliary contingents raised in the provinces and attached to Roman armies; they become part of the regular army under the principate.

▶ legionum, equitatus, ~iorum magnae .. copiae CIC. *Phil.* 10.24; *Att.* 11.7.3; duas ibi legiones reliquit et partem ~iorum CAES. *Gal.* 1.49.5; *Civ.* 3.95.3; Micipsa, quom populo Romano equitum atque peditum ~ia mitteret SAL. *Jug.* 7.2; Gallica ~ia mercede sollicitabantur LIV. 10.18.2; SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.2; TAC. *Agr.* 24.3; si ~ia et socii aduersum abscedentis legiones armarentur *Ann.* 1.36; JUV. 8.256; SUET. *Gal.* 10.2; (*cf.*) augete ~ia uostris iustis legibus PL. *Cist.* 200;—(*sg.*) ab tumultuario ~io .. castra Romana terreri LIV. 22.45.4; (*cf.*) hominem .. delegit .. ex eis quos ~i causa secum habebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.1.

**6** (med.) Relief, aid.
▶ uulneris ~ium Pelias hasta tulit OV. *Rem.* 48; GRAT. 466; herbas .. in ~ium uulnerum morborumque nouerunt CELS. 1.pr.1; (*fig.*) quid .. aduersus has amissiones ~i inuenimus? SEN. *Ep.* 98.11; (*pl.*) cum etiam ~ia ab uno animalium sperent (ferae) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.58.

**b** a remedy, antidote.
▶ unum erit ~ium PROP. 3.21.9; ~ium multis (*sc.* corporibus) sucus et herba fuit OV. *Rem.* 528; V. MAX. 1.8.ext.18; ~ia .. capitis, ubi cum febre dolor est CELS. 4.2.4; radix miscetur radici marathri inter efficacissima ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 20.110; LARG. 67.

**auxilla** ~ae *f.* [dim. of AVLA² (OLLA)] (See quot.).
▶ ~a olla paruula PAUL. *Fest.* p.24M.

**-ax** -ācis *adjl. suff.* Formed directly from vbl. bases, usu. implying custom or ability (*capax, dicax, pertinax*); also from nouns (*mendax*).

**axāmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [cf. AIŌ] (See quot.).
▶ ~a dicebantur carmina Saliaria, quae a Saliis sacerdotibus componebantur, in uniuersos homines composita PAUL. *Fest.* p.3M.

**Axenus** ~um *a.* Also **Axīnus.** An old name of the Euxine or Black Sea (usu. m. sg. as noun).
▶ ~a Ponti per freta Colchos .. delatus *Inc. trag.* 182;—ut Tauri in Axino CIC. *Rep.* 3.15; OV. *Tr.* 4.4.56; MELA 1.102; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.76.

**axiculus¹** ~ī *m.* [AXIS¹ + -CVLVS] A small axle.
▶ orbiculi .. per ~os uersationes habentes VITR. 10.2.1; 10.15.4.

**axiculus²** ~ī *m.* [AXIS² + -CVLVS] A small plank, slat.
▶ nec (possit quadrupes) exire alia parte prohibentibus aduersis ~is COL. 6.19.2.

**axilla** ~ae *f.* [dim. of ĀLA] (See quot.).
▶ ~ae μικρὰ πτερά, ὡς Βάρρων VAR. fr.129(GS); (*cf.*) CIC. *Orat.* 153.

**axim, axit** see AGŌ.

**axīnomantīa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἀξινομαντεία] Divination by means of axes.
▶ hoc (*sc.* gagate lapide) dicuntur uti Magi in ea quam uocant ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 36.142.

**Axīnus** see AXENVS.

**axiō** ~ōnis *f.* [unkn.] The little horned owl.
▶ otus .. auribus plumeis eminentibus, unde et nomen illi; quidam Latine ~onem uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.68; 29.117.

**axiōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἀξίωμα] A fundamental proposition, axiom.
▶ GEL. 16.8.pr.

**axis¹** ~is *m.* [cf. Gk ἄξων]

**1** An axle tree, axle.
▶ uolucri currit ~e quadriiuga PAC. *trag.* 398; aut (fit tribulum) ex ~ibus dentatis cum orbiculis VAR. *R.* 1.52.1; SAL. *Hist.* 3.36; uolat ui feruidus ~is VERG. *G.* 3.107; *A.* 12.379; temone reuulsus ~is OV. *Met.* 2.317; curribus .. quorum falcatis ~ibus utuntur MELA 3.52; SEN. *Phaed.* 316; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.229; utilis unguendis ~ibus MART. 2.77.2; STAT. *Theb.* 10.479;—(*in fig. phr.*) si .. mea sincero curreret ~e rota OV. *Pont.* 4.9.10; PERS. 5.72.

**b** a chariot, wagon.
▶ spoliis oneratos Caesaris ~is PROP. 3.4.13; OV. *Met.* 4.634; Phoebeus ~is SEN. *Her. O.* 1387; V. FL. 7.278; STAT. *Theb.* 1.274; SIL. 16.360; si procubuit qui saxa Ligustica portat ~is JUV. 3.258.

**2** An axle or spindle on any mechanical contrivance.
▶ tympano medio ~is uersatilis est inclusus VITR. 9.8.8; 10.4.1; rotundi .. ~is diametros aequaliter erit cheles 10.11.8; ~es .. ad quos habenae illae deligantur CELS. 8.20.6; (*cf.*) legibus Solonis .. quae Athenis ~ibus ligneis incisae sunt GEL. 2.12.1.

**3** The line, through the earth's centre, on which the universe was supposed to turn, the celestial axis; also, the earth's axis.
▶ uidit et aetherio mundum torquerier ~e VAR. AT. *poet.* 14(12).1; hosce (*sc. Taurus, Orion, etc.*) .. deuinctos sustinet ~is CIC. *Arat.* 542(296); in Aegypto .. qua mundi claudicat ~is LUCR. 6.1107; VITR. 9.1.2; OV. *Met.* 1.255; ~is libratum .. regit diuerso cardine mundum MAN. 1.279; LUC. 9.5;—(terra) cum circum ~em se summa celeritate conuertat et torqueat CIC. *Luc.* 123.

**4** The extremity of the axis, the celestial north pole; also, the pole star.
▶ sub ~e posita ad stellas septem ACC. *trag.* 566; VAR. *L.* 7.74; LUCR. 6.720; OV. *Tr.* 3.2.2; asper ab ~e ruit Boreas MAN. 4.591; SEN. *Her. O.* 1251;—qui non mergitur undis ~is inocciduus gemina clarissimus Arcto, ille regit puppes LUC. 8.175.

**5** The vault (of heaven), sky.
▶ ubi maximus Atlas ~em umero torquet stellis ardentibus aptum VERG. *A.* 4.482; medio cum Phoebus in ~e est LUC. 3.423; V. FL. 3.731; ~e sereno intonuit STAT. *Theb.* 5.86;—(*w.* aetheris, caeli, *etc.*) nudo .. sub aetheris ~e VERG. *A.* 2.512; 6.790; aetherium .. ~em OV. *Met.* 6.175; turba .. nec Stygio in regno, caeli nec posta sub ~e SIL. 13.553.

**b** a (specified) part of the heavens, region, clime.
▶ ad ~em meridianum VITR. 6.1.4; gelidissimum septentrionis ~em CURT. 7.3.7; SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.6; Scythico sub ~e genita .. Amazon *Her. O.* 1184; COL. 4.24.3; medium nubes Borea cogente sub ~em LUC. 3.69; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.3; STAT. *Theb.* 7.7; JUV. 14.42.

**6** The axis of a spiral scroll or volute.
▶ ~es uolutarum ne crassiores sint quam oculi magnitudo VITR. 3.5.7.

**axis²** ~is *m.* Also **assis.** [cf. ASSER] A plank, board.
▶ transuersas trabes .. ~ibus religauerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.2; in contignationibus tigna et ~es (ponuntur) VITR. 4.2.1; COL. 6.19.1; stellatis ~ibus agger erigitur LUC. 3.455; quernis ~ibus contabulari PLIN. *Nat.* 36.187; SIL. 13.109. β ~es tricenos longi pedes LIV. 44.5.4; COL. 5.3.2.

**axis³** ~is *m.* [unkn.] An Indian quadruped, perh. the spotted deer.
▶ feram nomine ~in hinnulei pelle, pluribus candidioribusque maculis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.76.

**axites** (see quot.).
▶ ~es mulieres .. dicebantur una agentes PAUL. *Fest.* p.3M.

**axitia** ? *f.*, ? *neut. pl.* An unidentified toilet article.
▶ at ita me uolsellae, pecten .. bene me amassint meaque ~a PL. *Cur.* 578.

**axitiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. AXITIA] (app.) Extravagant in the use of *axitia.*
▶ ~ae annonam caram e uili concinnant uiris PL. fr.11; 114; CLOD. *gram.* 6; PAUL. *Fest.* p.3M.

**axō** ~āre *tr.* (see quot.).
▶ ~are nominare PAUL. *Fest.* p.8M.

**axōn** ~onos *m.* [Gk ἄξων]

**a** The axis of a sundial.
▶ VITR. 9.7.5.

**b** the axle or roller of a ballista.
▶ quod autem est ad ~ona, quod appellatur frons transuersarius VITR. 10.11.7.

**?axulus** ~ī *m.* [? dim. of AXIS²] A plank, board.
▶ ponticuli ~is (*cj.*) stantis in rediuiuis CATUL. 17.3.

**axungia** ~ae *f.* [AXIS¹ + VNGŌ] Axle-grease (animal fat, usu. hog's fat, used as a medicament).
▶ incocta pice liquida cum uetere ~a linunt COL. 6.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.6; sincera ~a medetur ambustis 28.137; bene facit .. sabucum cum ~a uetere tritum LARG. 160.

**Azabēnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* = ADIABĒNICVS.
▶ *CIL* 13.8979.

**azānia** ~ae *adj. f.* [Gk ἀζαίνω, 'to parch up'] *nuces ~ae,* a kind of pine cones.
▶ quae (*sc.* nuces) se in arbore ipsa diuisere, ~ae uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.107.

**azȳmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἄζυμος] Unleavened.
▶ cum pane ~o LARG. 133.

# Bb

b

**B, b.** The second letter of the Roman alphabet, representing a voiced bilabial plosive sound.
▸ abbibere: hic non multum est d siet an b LUCIL. 374; syllabae nostrae in b litteram et d innituntur .. aspere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.32; MAUR. 186.

**Baba** ~ae *m.* (app.) The name of a fool.
▸ SEN. *Apoc.* 3.4; *Ep.* 15.9.

**babae** *interj.* [Gk βαβαί] An exclamation of surprise or amazement.
▸ hui, ~! basilice te intulisti et facete PL. *Per.* 806; *Ps.* 365; *Inc. trag.* 264; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.84(5N);—(*repeated*) familia uero ~ ~, non mehercules puto decimam partem esse quae dominum suum nouerit PETR. 37.9.

**babaecalus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk βαβαί and καλός] (App. slang term for a rich man).
▸ ad summam, quemuis ex istis ~is in rutae folium coniciet PETR. 37.10.

**babbius** ~a, ~um *a.* [unkn.] A designation of a large variety of olive.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.15.

**Babylō** ~ōnis *m.* A Babylonian; (allusive) a wealthy person, nabob.
▸ dinumeret illi ~o uiginti minas TER. *Ad.* 915.

**Babylōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *f.*
1 A city on the Euphrates, the capital of Babylonia.
▸ ~onem ibo LUCIL. 463; muros ~onis CIC. *Div.* 2.139; Persarum statuit ~ona Semiramis urbem PROP. 3.11.21; VITR. 1.58; OV. *Pont.* 2.4.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121; MART. 8.28.17.
2 The people of Babylon or a characteristic group of these.
▸ (cum) alteri (consuli) Syriam, ~onem, Persas .. ad diripiendum tradidisses CIC. *Dom.* 60; condemnemus .. ~onem (*i.e. Babylonian astrologers*) et eos qui .. stellarum cursus persequuntur *Div.* 1.36.

**Babylōnia** ~ae *f.*
1 The city of Babylon.
▸ Macedones .. qui Seleuciam ac ~am .. habent LIV. 38.17.11; duces .. copiarum ~am conuenire .. iubet CURT. 4.6.2.
2 The country of Babylon.
▸ qui regioni ~ae ac Ciliciae praeessent CURT. 5.1.43; MELA 1.62; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121.

**Babylōniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Babylonian.
▸ ~as .. in undas MAN. 4.580.

**Babylōnicum** ~ī *neut.* (usu. pl.) Babylonian stuff or tapestry.
▸ ~a et peristroma tonsilia et tappetia PL. *St.* 378; cum ~a .. splendore rigantur LUCR. 4.1029; tricliniaria ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.3; (*sg.*) pauo .. plumato amictus aureo ~o PUB. in Petr. 55.6.

**Babylōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Babylonian.
▸ ~a .. doctrina LUCR. 5.727; magica nomina .. ~o ritu percensere APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**Babylōniēnsis** ~is, ~e *a.* Babylonian.
▸ ~em militem PL. *Truc.* 84.

**Babylōniī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The Babylonians.
▸ Aegyptii, ut ~i .. omnem curam in siderum cognitione posuerunt CIC. *Div.* 1.93; ~orum fines MELA 3.76.

**Babylōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Babylon, Babylonian.
▸ militi ~o PL. *Truc.* 472; CIC. *Tusc.* 4.5; nec ~os temptaris numeros HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.2; PROP. 4.1.77; ~a Thisbe OV. *Met.* 4.99; moenia .. ~a LUC. 6.50; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.129.

**bāca** ~ae *f.* [unkn.; cf. perh. BACCA]
1 The fruit of a tree or shrub, a berry, drupe, nut, etc.
▸ in arborum ~is terraeque fructibus CIC. *Sen.* 5; arbores seret .. quarum aspiciet ~am ipse numquam *Tusc.* 1.31; ~ae glandesque caducae LUCR. 5.1363; uictum infelicem, ~as lapidosaque corna, dant rami VERG. *A.* 3.649; sedes illis nemora, alimenta ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.35;—(*w. type of fruit indicated*) uirgas murteas .. cum ~is seruare CATO *Agr.* 101; sanguineis ebuli ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 10.27; lauri ~as *G.* 1.306; piperis .. ~as VITR. 8.3.13; ~a hederae CELS. 6.9.6; ~a asparagi spinosa prosilit herba COL. 10.246; siluestrium .. prunorum ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 23.133; (*app. of submarine trees; cf.* sense 2b) folia iis laurea .. ~ae ut oleis 13.141; (*cf.*) alia (genera pomorum) .. distinguntur .. ~is, quarum intus lignum et extra caro .. aliquorum intus ~ae, foris lignum 15.111.
**b** (with various defining adjs. or gen.) the fruit of the olive, an olive.
▸ fundus .. an ~is opulentet oliuae HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.2; notam linguae ~is oleaster amaris exhibet OV. *Met.* 14.525; *Pont.* 4.15.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.3;—(*collect. sg.*) CIC. *Div.* 2.16; teritur Sicyonia ~a trapetis VERG. *G.* 2.519; HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.16; bicolor .. ~a Mineruae OV. *Met.* 8.664; COL. 10.121; infantia .. ~a nutrita Sabina JUV. 3.85.
**2 a** A pearl.
▸ nec Indi conchea ~a maris pretio est *Culex* 68; aceto diluit insignem ~am HOR. *S.* 2.3.241; quae rotundioribus onusta ~is ambulet *Epod.* 8.14; OV. *Met.* 10.116; PERS. 2.66.
**b** a piece or bead of coral, a corallum.
▸ ~ae eius (*sc.* curalii) candidae sub aqua ac molles PLIN. *Nat.* 32.22.

**bācālia** ~ae *f.* [cf. BĀCĀLIS] Berry-bearer; (app. the designation of the female laurel regarded as a variety).
▸ ~am appellant hanc (laurum) quae uulgatissima est bacarumque fertilissima PLIN. *Nat.* 15.129.

**bācālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [BĀCA + -ĀLIS] Berry-bearing; (see BĀCĀLIA).
▸ (laurus) Augusta et ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 17.60.

**bacalūsiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [dub.] (perh.) Stupid guesses.
▸ postquam .. omnis ~as consumpsi PETR. 41.2.

**Bacānāl** see BACCHĀNĀL.

**bacar** ~is *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ ~ uas uinarium simile bacrioni PAUL. *Fest.* p.31M.

**bācātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BĀCA + -ĀTVS[2]] Set with pearls.
▸ *Ciris* 170; monile ~um VERG. *A.* 1.655; SIL. 8.134.

**bacca** (see quot.).
▸ uinum in Hispania ~a VAR. *L.* 7.87.

**baccar** ~ris *neut.* Also ~ris ~ris *f.* [? Lydian; cf. Gk βάκκαρις] An unidentified plant, perh. a kind of cyclamen; also, another plant (= ASARVM).
▸ tibi .. errantis hederas passim cum ~re tellus .. fundet VERG. *Ecl.* 4.19; 7.27; ~r .. radicis tantum odoratae est PLIN. *Nat.* 21.29; 26.113; (*f.*) ~ris uocatur nardum rusticum 12.45;—21.30.

**Baccha, ~ē** ~ae *f.* [Gk βάκχη] A female votary of Bacchus, Bacchante.
▸ tyrsigerae ~ae NAEV. *trag.* 32; Pentheum diripuisse aiiunt ~as PL. *Mer.* 469; BACAS VIR NEQVIS ADIESE VELET CEIVIS ROMANVS *CIL* 1.581.7; PROP. 3.22.33; se (*sc.* matrem) pro aegro eo uouisse .. ~is eum se initiaturam LIV. 39.9.4; OV. *Met.* 4.25; utque suum ~e non sentit saucia uulnus *Tr.* 4.1.41; TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; beneficio Liberi, cuius ~a fuerat HYG. *Fab.* 7.5;—(*in art*) ~as istas cum Musis Metelli comparas CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.2; pinxit .. ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 35.109;—(*in title of play*) (Accius) in Bacchis FEST. p.314M.

**bacchābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BACCHOR + -BVNDVS] Revelling in the manner of the Bacchantes, raving.
▸ ~um agmen CURT. 9.10.27; turbabat impurus hic in medio foro ~us APUL. *Apol.* 82.

**Bacchānāl** ~lis *neut.* [app. back-formation from BACCHĀNĀLIA] FORMS: *Baca-* *CIL* 1.581. A shrine or site where the rites of Bacchus were celebrated.
▸ VTEI EA ~LIA .. FACIATIS VTEI DISMOTA SIENT *CIL* 1.581.28; ut omnia ~lia .. per totam Italiam diruerent LIV. 39.18.7;—(*facet.*) ad Bacchas ueni in ~l coquinatum PL. *Aul.* 408; 411; *Bac.* 53; uos in cella uinaria ~l facitis *Mil.* 858.

**Bacchānālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [BACCHVS[1]; term. on anal. of *Volcanalia*] FORMS: *Baca-* *CIL* 1.581; *~iorum* (gen. pl.) SAL. *Hist.* 3.31. A festival of Bacchus, Bacchanalian orgy.
▸ DE BACANALIBVS .. ITA EXDEICENDVM CENSVERE *CIL* 1.581.2; senatus uetus auctoritas de ~ibus CIC. *Leg.* 2.37; exaudiri .. sonus ~iorum SAL. *Hist.* 3.31; LIV. 39.9.3; quae sacris ~ium inceste usae fuerant V. MAX. 6.3.7; TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; (*as advl. acc., poet.*) qui Curios simulant et ~ia uiuunt JUV. 2.3.

**bacchantēs** ~(i)um *f. pl.* [pple. of BACCHOR] Votaries of Bacchus, Bacchantes.
▸ Cithaeron .. ~um uoce sonabat OV. *Met.* 3.703; 7.258; (ut) similes ~ibus uagarentur CURT. 8.10.15; ~ium lusus 9.10.24.

**bacchātim** *adv.* [as BACCHANTĒS + -IM] In the manner of Bacchantes.
▸ quin .. hunc primum ~ discerpimus? APUL. *Met.* 1.13.

**bacchātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [BACCHOR + -TIŌ] The celebration of the rites of Bacchus.
▸ Inonem in Parnaso esse .. ~onis causa HYG. *Fab.* 4.2; 8.4.
**b** an orgy, debauch.
▸ sileatur de nocturnis eius ~onibus CIC. *Ver.* 1.33.

**Bacchē** see BACCHA.

**Bacchēis** ~idos *f. adj.* An epithet of Corinth (see BACCHIADAE).
▸ Ephyres ~idos altum culmen STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.34.

**Bacchēius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Βακχήιος] Of or belonging to Bacchus.
▸ ~a dona VERG. *G.* 2.454.

**Bacchēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Βακχήιος] Of or belonging to Bacchus or his worship, Bacchic.
▸ ~a .. sacra OV. *Met.* 3.691; ~ei ululatus 11.17; uatem .. ~a uoce frementem COL. 10.223; ~is .. corymbis CALP. *Ecl.* 4.56; STAT. *Theb.* 7.649; (*cf.*) pinguis ~o sanguine colles (*i.e. shed in honour of Bacchus*) 1.329.

**bacchiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βακχιακός] A name for the choriambic metre.
▸ MAUR. 2608.

**Bacchiadae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The ruling family at Corinth in the age of the tyrants.
▸ OV. *Met.* 5.407; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.152.

**Bacchicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Βακχικός]
1 Of or belonging to Bacchus or his worship, Bacchic.
▸ ~o insultans modo ENN. *scen.* 127; ~o cum scemate NAEV. *trag.* 32; ~a .. uitis CIC. *Arat.* 675(423); ~a sacra OV. *Met.* 3.518; ~a serta *Tr.* 1.7.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.147; MART. 7.63.4; cum ~a mugit buxus (*i.e. pipe*) STAT. *Theb.* 9.479.
2 (as noun) = BACCHĪVS.
▸ ~os utrosque fugito MAUR. 1443.

**Bacchis** ~idis *f.* A Greek female name; (pl.) the title of a comedy by Plautus.
▸ PL. *Bac.* 53; TER. *Hau.* 311; *Hec.* 60;—FEST. p.169M.

**bacchius** ~ī *m.* [Gk βακχεῖος] A metrical foot of three syllables, either – – ∪ or ∪ – –.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.82; ~us etiam ponitur pro dactylo MAUR. 1651; (*cf.*) pars illa, na luco, ~o aduersus fiet pes 1879.

**bacchor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [BACCHVS[1] + -Ō[2]]
1 To celebrate the rites of Bacchus.
▸ Bacchae ~anti si uelis aduorsarier PL. *Am.* 703; furebant euhoe ~antes (*i.e. to the cry of Evoe*) CATUL. 64.255; SEN. *Con.* 2.1.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.8; SIL. 17.21; (*transf.*) non ego sanius ~abor Edonis HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.27; (*facet.*) ubi ~abatur aula, cassabant cadi PL. *Mil.* 856.
2 (in pass. sense) To be the scene of Bacchanalian revels, be haunted by Bacchantes.
▸ oppletum sono furenter .. ~atur nemus SAN. *trag.* 2; uirginibus ~ata Lacaenis Taygeta VERG. *G.* 2.487; ~atam .. iugis Naxum *A.* 3.125; V. FL. 3.20; ~ate Cithaeron STAT. *Theb.* 4.371.
3 To act like a Bacchante, rave, rage.
▸ cum ~ans siluam caedit (Aiax) VAR. *Men.* 125; cum sacra .. conturbas .. tum ~aris, tum furis CIC. *Har.* 39; ita ~antem atque grassantem SUET. *Cal.* 56.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quanta in uoluptate ~abere CIC. *Catil.* 1.26; 4.11; (+ *acc.*) nudati ~amur in Venerem APUL. *Met.* 3.20.
**b** to speak in a frenzy, rant.
▸ in antro ~atur uates VERG. *A.* 6.78; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.258; quamuis .. circa fana ~atus sit et responsa reddiderit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.10; (*w. acc.*) grande Sophocleo carmen ~amur hiatu JUV. 6.636;—(*of orators*) quod eos, quorum altior oratio .. esset .. ~ari arbitraretur CIC. *Brut.* 276; *Orat.* 99; (*cf., of style*) corruptum dicendi genus, quod .. inanibus locis ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.73.
**c** (poet., of weather).
▸ ~ante .. uento HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.11; ~atur in aequore turbo *Ciris* 480; Boreas ~atur ab Arcto OV. *Tr.* 1.2.29; (imber) ab ingenti ~atus uertice montis V. FL. 6.633; (*cf.*) nunc spiritus orbis ~atur Veneri COL. 10.198.
4 To wander, stray (in a state of frenzy or distraction); (of animals) to run wild.
▸ uirgo tota ~atur in urbe *Ciris* 167; ~atur Fama per urbem VERG. *A.* 4.666; LUC. 5.169; cursu .. ~ata furibundo per plateas APUL. *Met.* 8.6;—omne (animal) quod in magnis ~atur montibus LUCR. 5.824.

**Bacchus[1]** ~ī *m.*
1 A (prob. Lydian) vegetation god, identified with DIONŸSVS and LĪBER[1], and associated especially with the vine.
▸ ~us pater ENN. *scen.* 123; PAC. *trag.* 309; nocturni .. orgia ~i VERG. *G.* 4.521; laetitiae ~us dator *A.* 1.734; festa corymbiferi .. ~i OV. *Fast.* 1.393; laeti munera ~i STAT. *Ach.* 2.101; (*transf.*) Mithridatem dominum .. illum Euhium, Nysium, ~um .. nominabant CIC. *Flac.* 60;—(*as inspirer of poets, etc.*) ~um .. carmina .. uidi docentem HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.1; scriptorum chorus .. cliens ~i *Ep.* 2.2.78; (*cf.*) impulerat matres ~o meliore Cithaeron (*i.e. inspiration*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.80.
**b** (in invocations).
▸ euhoe ~e fremens VERG. *A.* 7.389; io ~e HOR. *S.* 1.3.7; OV. *Met.* 4.523; (*cf.*) audito .. ~o VERG. *A.* 4.302; OV. *Met.* 4.11.
**2 a** (identified with the vine).

► apertos ~us amat collis VERG. G. 2.113; te, ~e, tuas nubentem iunget ad ulmos MAN. 5.238; puluere ~um enecat LUC. 9.433; V. FL. 3.5; pecus .. uiridi non utile Baccho MART. 13.39.1.

**b** (identified with wine).

► fauos .. dilue ~o VERG. G. 1.344; pocula ~i OV. *Fast.* 3.301; SEN. *Oed.* 157; fundere ~um LUC. 1.609; MART. 13.119.1; (*cf.*) siquis .. ~i nomine abuti mauult quam laticis proprium proferre uocamen LUCR. 2.656.

**bacchus**[2] **~ī** *m.* [Gk βάκχος] A kind of sea fish.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 9.61; 32.77; 32.102; 32.145.

**bacciballum ~ī** *neut.* [dub.] (colloq., applied to a woman) A piece, 'bit of stuff'.

► noueratis Melissam Tarentinam, pulcherrimum ~um PETR. 61.6.

**baceolus ~a, ~um** *a.* [perh. cf. Gk βάκηλος] A word used by Augustus for *stultus*.

► SUET. *Aug.* 87.2.

**bācifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [BĀCA + -FER] Berry-bearing.

► hedera .. ~era SEN. *Oed.* 415; ex omnibus sola ~era (taxus) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.50; (*spec. w. ref. to olives*) dat .. ~eram Pallada rarus ager OV. *Am.* 2.16.8; gens ~ero nutrita Sabino SIL. 3.596.

**bacillum ~ī** *neut.* [dim. of BACVLVM] FORMS: *baccillum* APUL. *Met.* 1.4.

**1** A small stick or staff.

► huic maius ~um quam malus naui LUCIL. 482; AFRAN. *com.* 224; VAR. *R.* 1.50.2; ~um .. inflexum et incuruatum CIC. *Fin.* 2.33; *Tusc.* 1.104; nullo dextram subeunte ~o JUV. 3.28; (*fig.*) DERISOR AVIAES QVIA SE DICEBAT NVTRIRE BACCHILLVM SVMMAE SENECTAE *CIL* 6.18086.

**b** a shaft, handle (of weapon).

► ~um .. teli APUL. *Met.* 1.4.

**2** A lictor's staff (dist. from the bundle of rods, the fasces).

► lictores non cum ~is, sed, ut hic praetoribus urbanis anteeunt, cum fascibus CIC. *Agr.* 2.93; *Att.* 11.6.2.

**bacriō ~ōnis** *m.* [cf. BĀCA] (See quot.).

► ~onem dicebant genus uasis longioris manubri PAUL. *Fest.* p.31M.

**Bactra ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* Also **Bactrum ~ī**.

**1** The capital of Bactra or Bactriana, a province of Parthia.

► CURT. 7.4.31; (*sg.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.48.

**2** The province of Bactra or Bactriana; (meton.) the Bactrians; (transf.) the East.

► VERG. G. 2.138; quid Seres et regnata Cyro ~a parent HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.28; PROP. 3.1.16; CURT. 3.10.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.25;—ultima secum ~a uehit VERG. *A.* 8.687;—~is nomina ducens Casperia SIL. 8.414.

**Bactrī ~ōrum** *m. pl.* The Bactrians.

► MELA 1.13; SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.52.

**Bactriānī ~ōrum** *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Bactra.

► SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.4; CURT. 7.4.20; (*collect. sg.*) regem .. Persis et ~o ac Scytha potitum TAC. *Ann.* 2.60.

**Bactriānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to Bactra, Bactrian.

► ~ae regionis praefectus CURT. 5.8.4; 7.7.31; ~i (smaragdi) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.65; ~os .. campos TAC. *Ann.* 11.8.

**Bactrīnus ~a, ~um** *a.* = BACTRIĀNVS.

► camelo ~ae APUL. *Met.* 7.14.

**Bactrius ~a, ~um** *a.* = BACTRIĀNVS.

► OV. *Met.* 5.135; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.67.

**Bactrum** see BACTRA.

**Bactrus, ~os ~ī** *m.* A river on which the town of Bactra was situated.

► CURT. 7.4.31; LUC. 3.267; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.52.

**bācula ~ae** *f.* [BĀCA + -VLA] A small berry.

► (aristolochiae genera) ferunt ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 25.96.

**baculum ~ī** *neut.* Also **~us ~ī** *m.* [cf. Gk βάκτρον]

**1** A staff, walking stick.

► ~o .. nixus .. pastor *Culex* 98; PROP. 4.2.39; summa papauerum capita dicitur ~o decussisse LIV. 1.54.6; infirmos ~o .. sustinet artus OV. *Met.* 6.27; *Ib.* 258; CELS. 8.20.2; SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.3; inani caule nec excedente ~i longitudinem PLIN. *Nat.* 13.124; cum ~o peraque senem MART. 4.53.3; JUV. 9.140; (*of the* lituus) augur .. ~um sine nodo aduncum tenens, quem lituum appellarunt LIV. 1.18.7; (*fig.*) ORBAT .. PATREM ~O DESTITVTA SENECTA *CIL* 8.9519;—(*m.*) deus incumbens ~o, quem dextra gerebat OV. *Fast.* 1.177.

**2** A lictor's rod.

► lictor .. conuerso ~o oculos misero tundere .. coepit CIC. *Ver.* 5.142.

**3** A sceptre.

► ~um aureum berylli distinguebant CURT. 9.1.30; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.10); 2.21(4.11.3); SUET. *Nero* 24.1.

**badius ~a, ~um** *a.* [cf. OIr. *buide* 'yellow'] A colour applied esp. to horses, either bay or chestnut.

► equi colore dispares .. hic ~us, iste giluus VAR. *Men.* 358; GRAT. 537; VIOLE BAD *CIL* 5.6415; 8.17978.

**badizō ~āre** *intr.* [Gk βαδίζω] To go, proceed.

► tolutim ni ~as PL. *As.* 706.

**Baebius ~a, ~um** *a.* The name of a Roman plebeian *gens*; *lex ~a*, a law (? 181 BC) concerning the appointment of praetors.

► praetores .. lege ~a creati, quae alternis (annis) iubebat creari LIV. 40.44.2; FEST. p.282M.

**Baetica ~ae** *f.* The province of Baetica in Southern Spain, now Andalusia and part of Granada.

► LIV. 28.2.15; COL. 7.2.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.6; STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.29; TAC. *Hist.* 1.53.

**baeticātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [BAETICVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Clothed in wool from the province of Baetica.

► amator ille tristium lacernarum et ~us MART. 1.96.5.

**Baeticola ~ae** *a.* [BAETIS + -COLA] Dwelling on the river Baetis.

► uulgus Hiberum ~asque uiros SIL. 1.146.

**Baeticus ~a, ~um** *a.*

**1** Of or connected with the river Baetis or the province Baetica.

► in Hispania ~a COL. 2.10.35; 5.1.5; ~i gregis uellus MART. 5.37.7; ~arum .. lanarum 12.65.5; TAC. *Hist.* 1.78; ~us adiuuat aer JUV. 12.42.

**2** (pl. as noun) Inhabitants of Baetica; (also sg.).

► PLIN. *Ep.* 1.7.5;—3.9.6.

**Baetigena ~ae** *a.* [BAETIS + -GENVS] Born near the river Baetis.

► ~ae .. uiri SIL. 9.234.

**Baetis ~is** *m.* A Spanish river, the modern Guadalquivir.

► citra flumen ~im *B. Alex.* 59.2; *B. Hisp.* 5.1; superato ~e amni LIV. 28.22.1; nomen .. terris qui dedit ~is suis SEN. *Med.* 726; MART. 12.98.1.

**baetō** see BITŌ.

**baetulus ~ī** *m.* [Gk βαίτυλος] A species of meteoric stone.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.135.

**Baeturia ~ae** *f.* Part of the province of Baetica.

► *B. Hisp.* 22.7; LIV. 33.21.8; quae .. regio a Baete ad fluuium Anam tendit .. ~a appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.13.

**Bagōās ~ae** *m.* A Persian proper name used appellatively to mean eunuch.

► quem penes est dominam seruandi cura, ~e (*voc.*) OV. *Am.* 2.2.1; CURT. 6.3.12; in horto ~u (*gen.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.41; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.21.

**Bagrada ~ae** *m.* A river of N. Africa, now the Majerda.

► CAES. *Civ.* 2.24.1; MELA 1.34; ~a lentus LUC. 4.588; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.91; SIL. 6.141.

**Bāiae ~ārum** *f. pl.* A fashionable watering place on the Bay of Naples, famous for its hot springs.

► obicit mihi me ad ~as fuisse CIC. *Att.* 1.16.10; VERG. *A.* 9.710; seu liquidae placuere ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.24; *Ep.* 1.1.83; OV. *Ars* 1.255; MART. 11.80.1; TAC. *Ann.* 11.1; (*cf.*) accusatores quidem libidines, amores, adulteria, ~as, actas .. iactant (*i.e. visits to Baiae*) CIC. *Cael.* 35; (*transf.*) cum .. cingant triclinia ~as (*i.e. bathing beaches*) MART. 10.14(13).3; (*as adj.*) a pereant ~ae .. aquae! PROP. 1.11.30.

**b** an estate or villa at Baiae.

► cuius in hortos, domum, ~as .. libidines omnium commearent CIC. *Cael.* 38; *Att.* 11.6.6; is qui optimas ~as habebat 12.40.3.

**Bāiānum ~ī** *neut.* The region of Baiae.

► VAR. *R.* 3.17.9; puerum ex ~o Puteolos .. itantem PLIN. *Nat.* 9.25; 9.168; 31.5.

**Bāiānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to Baiae.

► ostrea .. ~a VAR. *Men.* 549; ~a negotia CIC. *Att.* 14.8.1; HOR. *S.* 2.4.32; a ~o lacu (*i.e. the Lucrine lake*) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.61; MART. 6.43.5; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.169; ~ae .. cumbae JUV. 12.80.

**bāiulō ~āre** *tr.* Also **bāiulō**. [BĀIVLVS + -Ō[1]] To carry, bear (a load).

► asinum .. ~antem sarcinas PHAED. 4.1.5; te ~are non possum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.47;—(*absol.*) ego ~abo, tu .. ante me ito inanis PL. *As.* 660; non didici ~are *Mer.* 508.

**bāiulus ~ī** *m.* Also **bāilulus, bāio-**. [unkn.] A porter, carrier.

► non pudet puellam amplexari ~um in media uia? PL. *Poen.* 1301; 1354; remigem aliquem aut ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 2.40; *Brut.* 257; nec quicquam inter Alcibiadem .. et quemuis ~um interesse *Tusc.* 3.77; GEL. 5.3.2; ~i .. sarcinis occupati APUL. *Mun.* 34.

**balaena ~ae** *f.* Also **ballaena, ballēna**. [Gk φάλλαινα] A whale.

► quaenam ~a meum uorauit uidulum? PL. *Rud.* 545; OV. *Met.* 2.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.4; 11.235; quanto delphinis ~a Britannica maior JUV. 10.14.

**balaenāceus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **ballaenāceus**. [BALAENA + -ĀCEVS] Made of whalebone.

► ~am .. uirgam PETR. 21.2.

**balanātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [BALANVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Perfumed with oil of the ben-nut.

► cum maxillis ~um gausape pectas PERS. 4.37.

**balaninus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk βαλάνινος] Of the ben-nut.

► ~o oleo PLIN. *Nat.* 13.8; 23.89.

**balanītēs ~ae** *m.* [Gk βαλανίτης] A precious stone.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.149.

**balanītis** *f.* [Gk βαλανῖτις] A species of chestnut.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 15.93.

**balanus ~ī** *f.*, (*m.*). [Gk βάλανος]

**1** An acorn.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 16.21; aesculus .. minus morosa nasci .. seritur .. ~o 17.151.

**2** Various fruits resembling an acorn, also the trees:

**a** the ben-nut, the fruit of an Egyptian palm, from which a balsam was derived (also MYROBALANVM).

► pressa tuis ~us capillis HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.121; 23.98; LARG. 129; (*cf.*) MART. 14.57.2.

**b** *~us Sardianus*, a name for the chestnut.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 15.93.

**c** a date.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 13.48; 37.180.

**3** (med.) A suppository.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 20.43; 26.54.

**4** A species of shellfish.

► ostreas, ~os captamus PL. *Rud.* 297; COL. 8.16.7; MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.146.

**balatrō ~ōnis** *m.* [cf. BLATEA] A jester, buffoon, joker.

► uidebo iam uos .. ~ones VAR. *R.* 2.5.1; mendici, mimae, ~ones HOR. *S.* 1.2.2.

**bālātus ~ūs** *m.* [BĀLŌ + -TVS[3]] A bleating (esp. of sheep).

► ~u pecorum .. sonant ripae VERG. *G.* 3.554; agni ~um exercent *A.* 9.62; lanigeris gregibus ~us dantibus OV. *Met.* 7.540; ~us .. tremens STAT. *Theb.* 10.46; (*also of goats*) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.156; (*facet.*) si secundum illum discumberem, iam illi ~um duxissem PETR. 57.2.

**balaustium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [Gk βαλαύστιον] The flower of the pomegranate.

► comas sterilis, .. ~i COL. 10.297; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.113; 23.112; LARG. 85.

**balbē** *adv.* [BALBVS[1] + -Ē] Inarticulately; (also, app.) obscurely.

► uocibus et gestu cum ~ significarent LUCR. 5.1022;—VAR. in Non. p.80M.

**balbus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* [onomat., cf. Skt *balbūthāḥ*, Lith. *blębénti*] Suffering from a defect in speech, stammering, lisping, etc.

► LUCIL. 238; cum .. ita ~us esset (Demosthenes) ut eius ipsius artis (*sc.* rhetoricae), cui studeret, primam litteram non posset dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.260; *Fam.* 2.10.1; 9.19.2; ~a loqui non quit, traulizi LUCR. 4.1164; (*as noun*) ULP. *dig.* 21.1.10.5;—(*transf.*) cum ~a feris annoso uerba palato HOR. *S.* 2.3.274; ~a senectus *Ep.* 1.20.18; os .. pueri ~um 2.1.126; TIB. 2.5.94; quiddam ~a de nare locutus PERS. 1.33.

**Balbus**[2] **~ī** *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. L. Cornelius Balbus, defended by Cicero in 56 BC, a supporter of Caesar.

► num paenitet ~os ex Hispania .. transiuisse? TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; CIC. *Cael.* 27;—at ~us aedificat *Att.* 12.2.2.

**balbūtiō ~īre** *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **balbūttiō**. [BALBVS[1]; for term. cf. *caecutio*]

**1** To pronounce one's speech indistinctly, stammer, lisp.

► ~iendo .. uix sensus suos explicant CELS. 5.26.31.E; impediti uoce dicuntur qui ~iunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.108(159N); APUL. *Met.* 1.26; 8.14; (*pple. as noun*) ~ientium uox FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N); (*w. acc.*) illum ~it scaurum HOR. *S.* 1.3.48; (*cf., of birds*) merula .. canit aestate, hieme ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 10.80.

**2** To speak obscurely, babble.

► Academici ~ire .. desinant aperteque et clara uoce audeant dicere CIC. *Tusc.* 5.75; Epicurum ~ientem de natura deorum *Div.* 1.5; (*w. internal acc.*) Stoicus perpauca ~iens *Luc.* 137.

**Baliāricus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **Bale-**. Of or belonging to the Balearic islands, Balearic; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of the Balearic islands.

► gruem ~um LABER. *com.* 47; ~a .. funda LIV. 38.29.6; OV. *Met.* 4.709; ~a rura MAN. 4.640; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.71;—8.218.

**b** as the cognomen of Q. Caecilius Metellus, consul in 123 BC and conqueror of the Balearic islands.

► *Act. Triumph.* 31 (*CIL* 1.p.49); CIC. *S. Rosc.* 147.

**Baliāris ~is, ~e** *a.* Also **Bale-**.

**1** *~es insulae*, the Balearic islands, Majorca and Minorca; (also f. pl. as noun).

► classemque ad insulas ~is uersus conuertit *B. Afr.* 23.3; LIV. 28.37.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.140; (*sg.*) e proxima ~i insula SUET. *Gal.* 10.1;—CIC. *Att.* 12.2.1; MELA 2.124; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.77.

**2** Of or belonging to the Balearic islands, Balearic.

► funditores ~is .. mittit CAES. *Gal.* 2.7.1; ~is uerbera

fundae VERG. G. 1.309; LIV. 38.29.5; LUC. 3.710; ~is (terra) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.202.

**b** (m. pl. as noun, also sg. collect.) the inhabitants of the Balearic islands, famous as slingers.
▸ LIV. 28.37.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.217; FRON. *Str.* 2.3.16;—SIL. 3.365; 9.233.

**balineāris** etc. see BALNEĀRIS etc.

**balis** ~im (acc.) *f.* [unkn.] An unidentified plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.14.

?**baliscus**[1] ~ī *m.* [dub.] (app.) A bath.
▸ non cotidie lauor; ~us enim fullo est, aqua dentes habet PETR. 42.2.

?**baliscus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [unkn.] A kind of vine (confused in MSS w. BASILICVS).
▸ ~am Dyrrachini celebrant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.29.

**balista** see BALLISTA.

**bālitō** ~āre *intr.* [BĀLŌ + -ITŌ] To bleat.
▸ pastor harum dormit, quom haec eunt a pecu ~antes (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Bac.* 1123.

**ballaena** see BALAENA.

**ballaenāceus** see BALAENĀCEVS.

**ballātor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. Gk βαλλίζω] A dancer.
▸ SODALES ~ORE(S) CYBELAE *CIL* 6.2265.

**Balliō** ~ōnis *m.* A pimp in the *Pseudolus* of Plautus; (transf.) a scoundrel, worthless person.
▸ PL. *Ps.* 193; CIC. Q. *Rosc.* 20;—*Phil.* 2.15.

**Balliōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Ballio.
▸ ex arce ~a PL. *Ps.* 1064.

**ballista** ~ae *f.* Also **bālista**. [cf. Gk βάλλω] A military engine (described in detail in VITR. 10.11) for discharging stones and other missiles.
▸ quoi .. infortuni intenta ~ast probe, quam ego hau multo post mittam e ballistario PL. *Poen.* 202; ita est amor ~a ut iacitur *Trin.* 668; quem catapulta aut ~a icerit CAECIL. *com.* 27; SIS. *hist.* 40; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.57; asseres .. maximis ~is missi CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.2; ~a missa a nostris turrem deiecit *B. Hisp.* 13.7; LIV. 26.21.7; OV. *Met.* 11.509; SEN. *Phaed.* 535; LUC. 2.686; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.201; excussa ~is saxa TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; *Ann.* 12.56; (*facet.*) meumst ~a pugnum PL. *Capt.* 796;—(*w. 'calibre' specified*) ~as .. centenarias LUCIL. 776; ~as talentarias SIS. *hist.* 92.

**ballistārium** ~iī *neut.* [BALLISTA + -ĀRIVM] An artillery emplacement.
▸ quam (ballistam) .. mittam e ~io PL. *Poen.* 202.

**ballistrārius** ~iī *m.* [cf. BALLISTĀRIVM] A maker of ballistas.
▸ TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**ballōtē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk βαλλωτή] A plant, perh. black horehound.
▸ ~en alio nomine porrum nigrum Graeci uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.54.

**balneāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [BALNEVM + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to a bath or baths; (neut. pl. as noun) bath utensils.
▸ argentum ~e Q. SCAEV. in Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.7; FORTVNAE ~I *CIL* 2.2701;—VOLO .. OMNE INSTRVMENTVM MEVM .. MECVM CREMARI CVM LANCEIS .. ~IBVS, LECTICIS 13.5708.2.25; APUL. *Met.* 3.12.

**balneārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **balin-**. [BALNEVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to a bath or baths.
▸ o furum optime ~orum CATUL. 33.1; (LA)CVM ~VM *CIL* 1.1529.9; instrumento ~o PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.13.1; furto ~o 47.17.3.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) places for bathing, baths.
▸ ~a .. maiora CIC. *Att.* 13.29.1(2); VITR. 6.4.1; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.9; ~a occidenti aestiuo aduertantur COL. 1.6.2; fornace ~orum LARG. 60; (*dist. from* thermae) inter ~a et thermas SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.7.

**balneātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **balin-**. [BALNEVM + -TOR] A bath attendant, bath keeper.
▸ ut ~or faciat unguentariam PL. *Poen.* 703; *Truc.* 325; VAR. *L.* 8.53; CIC. *Cael.* 62; *Att.* 14.5.1; PETR. 53.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.156; MART. 3.7.3; ALF. *dig.* 19.2.30.1; (*facet.*) edepol, Neptune, es ~or frigidus PL. *Rud.* 527.

**balneātrix** ~īcis *f.* [as BALNEĀTOR + -TRIX] A female bath attendant.
▸ PETR. fr.2.

**balneolum** ~ī *neut.* [BALNEVM + -OLVM] A (little) bathroom.
▸ primus ~a suspendit CIC. *Hort.* fr.76; ~um angustum SEN. *Ep.* 86.4; STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; ~um .. conducere JUV. 7.4.

**balneum** ~ī *neut.* Also **balin-**. Often *heter. pl.* ~ae, ~ārum *f.* [Gk βαλανεῖον] FORMS: ~*us* PETR. 41.11, *CIL* 4.3878, 14.4015; *balnia* 14.914; *balinio* 14.2112.2.31.

**1** A room for bathing, bathroom; (pl. also) a suite of bathrooms, (public) bathing establishment, baths. (NB Despite VAR. *L.* 9.68 the distinction between sg. and pl. is not always maintained.)
▸ quotienscumque ea mulier .. in ~um ibit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.222)21.2; e ~o in cubiculum transire CIC. *Deiot.* 21; *Att.* 15.13.5; pensilia ~a (*i.e. built over vaults and heated from beneath*) V. MAX. 9.1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.168;—gynaeceum aedificare uolt hic in suis et ~as PL. *Mos.* 754; mihi non sunt ~ae? CAECIL. *com.* 98; TER. *Ph.* 339; in ~is uirilibus GRACCH. *orat.* 45; VAR. *R.* 1.55.4; ad ~as Pallacinas CIC. *S. Rosc.* 18; *Vat.* 31; furnos et ~a laudat HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.13; LIV. 23.7.3; cum .. celent furtiuos ~a multa iocos OV. *Ars* 3.640; uitas communia ~a nobis MART. 3.51.3; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.18; TAC. *Hist.* 3.32; (*sg. in pl. sense*) casu uenit in ~um VITR. 9.pr.10; PETR. 30.8; LABEO *dig.* 19.2.58.2.

**2** A bath, receptacle for bathing water.
▸ ut in ipso paene ~i limine inter nudos bibant SEN. *Ep.* 122.6; LARG. 20; ~o infertur, calida aqua mersatur TAC. *Ann.* 15.69.

**b** (w. ref. to temperature).
▸ ~um calfieri iubebo CIC. *Att.* 2.3.4; utatur ~o calido CELS. 1.7; nihil mihi uidetur iam interesse, ardeat ~um an caleat SEN. *Ep.* 86.10; si temperari ~um cupis feruens MART. 3.25.1; TAC. *Ann.* 14.64.

**3** The act of bathing, a bath.
▸ numquam .. ~ae mihi hanc lassitudinem eximent PL. *Mer.* 127; scorta ~aque .. eneruauerunt corpora LIV. 23.18.12; quandocumque non accessit (febris), ~um tutum est CELS. 2.17.3; PETR. 41.11; a ~is datur (cuminum) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.160; ante ~a 20.156.

**bālō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [onomat.] FORMS: ? *baelare* VAR. *R.* 2.1.7. To bleat, baa.
▸ ne ~ant quidem, quom a pecu cetero apsunt PL. *Bac.* 1138ᵃ; mugit bouis, ouis ~at VAR. *Men.* 3; OV. *Fast.* 4.740; noua turba repente .. alto ~abit ouili GERM. fr.4.6; STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.72; (*facet.*) quoniam satis ~asti (*i.e. spoken enough about sheep*) VAR. *R.* 2.3.1.

**b** ~*ans*, bleating (as proper epithet of sheep); (pl. as noun) sheep.
▸ hostiis ~antibus ENN. *scen.* 39; pecudem .. ~antem JUV. 13.233;—~antum pecudes ENN. *Ann.* 186; uenit .. pigris ~antibus aegror LUCR. 6.1132; greges .. ~antum VERG. *A.* 7.538; (*perh. incl. goats*) ~antium uel hinnientium uel mugientium greges APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**balsaminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk ὀποβαλσάμινος] Of balsam.
▸ (oleum) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 23.92; APUL. *Met.* 10.21 (cj.).

**balsamōdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk] Resembling balsam.
▸ alia (casia) est ~es, ab odore simili appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 12.97.

**balsamum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βάλσαμον]

**1** A tree yielding balsam.
▸ ~i seminis CELS. 5.23.1; LARG. 126; ~um modica arbor TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.29).

**b** branches or sprigs of this tree.
▸ ~um cum casia nectens COL. 10.301.

**2** (usu. pl.) Balsam, an aromatic resinous product used as an unguent.
▸ murra, ~um, galbanum CELS. 3.21.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.11; ~o guttatim excusso APUL. *Met.* 11.9;—(*pl.*) odorato .. sudantia ligno ~a VERG. *G.* 2.118; *Eleg. Maec.* 134; ~a qui semper .. olet MART. 3.63.4; 14.59.1; TAC. *Ger.* 45.7.

**balteus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**um** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] PROS.: disyll. in VERG. *A.* 10.496, *Ilias* 630.

**1** A shoulder band or baldric, often elaborately decorated, for supporting a sword, quiver, instrument, etc.
▸ uerutum in ~o defigitur CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.7; pharetram .. quam circum amplectitur auro ~us VERG. *A.* 5.313; 12.942; SEN. *Ep.* 76.14; PERS. 4.44; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.140; occultatam ~o epistulam FRON. *Str.* 3.13.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.88; JUV. 16.48; cithara ~o .. apta APUL. *Fl.* 15; (*neut., usu. pl.*) ACC. *gram.* 7; VAR. *L.* 5.116; praebebant caesi ~a lenta boues PROP. 4.10.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.152.

**b** the belt of Orion.
▸ GERM. *Arat.* 233; 331.

**c** (transf.) the belt of the heavens, the zodiac.
▸ stellatus ~us MAN. 1.679; signorum ~us 3.334.

**d** (meton.) a blow with a belt.
▸ quotiens rumoribus ulciscuntur ~a JUV. 9.112.

**2 a** A woman's girdle.
▸ ~us .. astrinxit amictus LUC. 2.362; (*of Hippolyta, perh. also in* sense 1) Amazonio caelatus ~us auro OV. *Ep.* 21.119; *Met.* 9.189; SEN. *Her. F.* 543;—(*the cestus of Venus*) ussit amatorem ~us iste Iouem MART. 14.207.2; APUL. *Met.* 2.8.

**b** (app.) a plated belt worn as armour.
▸ tergo qua ~us imo sinuatur, coxaeque sedet munimen utrique SIL. 10.180.

**3** An ornamental band round the neck and breast of a horse, etc.
▸ me .. pictilibus ~is .. exornatum APUL. *Met.* 10.18; *Soc.* 23.

**4** A bond, tie.
▸ (salices) pariunt .. ~o corticis uincula PLIN. *Nat.* 16.174.

**5** (app.) An undercrust of pastry turned up at the edges.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 76.3; 78.

**6** (archit.) A raised band running round the centre of a coussinet in an Ionic capital.
▸ puluinorum ~i VITR. 3.5.7.

**7** A gangway running round the auditorium in a theatre, giving access to the seats.
▸ CALP. *Ecl.* 7.47.

**balux** ~ūcis *f.* (Also ? **palux**). [Spanish-Iberian] Gold dust.
▸ (aurum) quod minutum est ~ucem uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.77; MART. 12.57.9 (*cj.*).

**bananicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [unkn.] *uitis* ~*a*, a variety of vine.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.37.

**Bantīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Bantia, a town in Apulia.
▸ saltus .. ~os HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.15.

**Baptae** ~ārum *m. pl.* [Gk Βάπται] Devotees of the goddess Cotytto.
▸ JUV. 2.92.

**baptēs** *m.* A precious stone.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.149.

**baptistērium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] A plunge bath.
▸ duo ~ia PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.11; cella frigidaria, in qua ~ium amplum 5.6.25.

**barathrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βάραθρον]

**1** A pit, chasm, abyss.
▸ imo ~i .. gurgite VERG. *A.* 3.421; intra murum ~um .. fecerunt VITR. 10.16.11; STAT. *Theb.* 9.503; Aetnae .. candente ~o SIL. 9.497;—(*fig., or in fig. phrs.*) te absorbens uertice amoris aestus in abruptum detulerat ~um CATUL. 68.108; HOR. *S.* 2.3.166; (scurra) pernicies et tempestas ~umque macelli *Ep.* 1.15.31; me somnus .. in imum ~um .. demergit APUL. *Met.* 2.25.

**b** (applied to parts of the body).
▸ ecfunde hoc (*sc.* uinum) cito in ~um PL. *Cur.* 121; MART. 1.87.4; (*obsc.*) 3.81.1.

**2** The infernal regions, the pit.
▸ o ~um, ubi nunc es? PL. *Bac.* 149; *Rud.* 570; nec quisquam in ~um nec Tartara deditur LUCR. 3.966; VERG. *A.* 8.245; COL. 10.62; inferni .. ~i V. FL. 2.192; Tartarei .. ~i STAT. *Theb.* 1.85.

**barba** ~ae *f.* [OSl. *brada*, OHG *bart*, AS *beard*]

**1** A beard; (also pl., of a large or unkempt beard).
▸ tu qui cum hirquina ~a stas PL. *Ps.* 967; CIC. *Agr.* 2.13; *Fin.* 3.18; opaca .. ~a CATUL. 37.19; propexam in pectore ~am VERG. *A.* 10.838; OV. *Fast.* 1.259; quibus (cometis) in morem ~ae flamma dependet SEN. *Nat.* 7.11.2;—(*as the badge of a philosopher*) sapientem pascere ~am HOR. *S.* 2.3.35; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.34; GEL. 9.2.2;—(*pl.*) illi graues luxere ~ae SEN. *Her. O.* 1753; ~is horrentibus nauta PETR. 99.5; APUL. *Met.* 4.31.

**b** (on statues, esp. the ~*a aurea* of a god's image).
▸ pleraeque (antiquorum statuae) habent .. ~am magnam VAR. *R.* 2.11.10; Aesculapi Epidauri ~am auream demi iussit CIC. *N.D.* 3.83; (*cf.*) licet ~am auream habeas (*i.e. you are a god*) PETR. 58.6.

**c** (in phrs. meaning to grow the beard; also, to shave it).
▸ neque ~am inmiseris istam LUCIL. 1007; malis demittere ~am LUCR. 5.674; capillum ac ~am promisisse LIV. 6.16.4; ~am (et) capillum .. summittere SEN. *Con.* 9.4.19; SEN. *Ep.* 48.7; TAC. *Ger.* 31.1; *Ann.* 2.39;—quotiens priscus homo .. inter nundinum ~am radebat VAR. *Men.* 186; HOR. *Ars* 298; ~am primam posuit SUET. *Nero* 12.4.

**d** (prov.) ~*am uellere*, to tweak the beard (as a mark of insult).
▸ uellunt tibi ~am lasciui pueri HOR. *S.* 1.3.137; PERS. 1.133; 2.28; (*cf.* sense 2) noli ~am uellere mortuo leoni MART. 10.90.10.

**2** (of animals).
▸ ~as .. Cinyphii tondent hirci VERG. *G.* 3.311; lupi ~am HOR. *S.* 1.8.42; tauros .. quibus aspera mento ~a iacet CALP. *Ecl.* 7.63; (mulli) ~a gemina insigniuntur inferiori labro PLIN. *Nat.* 9.64; olentis ~a mariti (*i.e.* hirci) MART. 14.141 (140).1;—(*cf.*) ~as (polypi) .. torosas (*i.e. tentacles*) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.93; (gallinaceorum) ~is (*i.e. wattles*) 30.96.

**3** (transf., in plants).
▸ has (nuces) .. mollis protegit ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.89; uirgultorum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.202.

**4** *Iouis* ~*a*, a shrub, perh. *anthyllis barba Jovis*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.76.

**barbara** ~ae *f.* [BARBARVS[1]]

**1** A foreign or barbarian woman.
▸ texit galea ~a molle caput PROP. 4.3.44; OV. *Met.* 7.144; ~am iussit admitti CURT. 8.3.11; V. FL. 2.150; STAT. *Theb.* 12.538.

**2** A kind of plaster (cf. BARBARVM 2).
▸ emplastrum nigrum eius ~a dicitur LARG. 207.

**barbarē** *adv.* [BARBARVS[1] + -Ē]

**1** In a foreign language (i.e. Latin, dist. from Greek).
▸ Demophilus scripsit, Maccus uortit ~ PL. *As.* 11; *Trin.* 19.

**2** (of diction, etc.) Rudely, uncouthly, inelegantly.
▸ ut .. si grammaticum se professus quispiam ~ loquatur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.45; hoc uocabulum .. ~ dici animaduertimus GEL. 3.18.10; syllabam ~ pronuntiatam APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**3** Roughly, savagely.
▸ dulcia ~ laedentem oscula HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.9; ~ alios insectari APUL. *Fl.* 7.

**barbaria** ~ae *f.* Also ~**ēs** ~ēī *f.* [BARBARVS[1] + -IA]

1 The foreign world, uncivilized races (dist. from Greece and Italy).
► cum omni immanitate ~ae bellum inferre nobis CIC. *Phil.* 5.37; fluctum .. totius ~ae ferre urbs una non poterat *Att.* 7.11.3; a quo non solum Graecia et Italia, sed etiam omnis ~a commota est *Fin.* 2.49; Graecia ~ae .. collisa HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.7; OV. *Tr.* 3.10.4; ~ae inmensas solitudines V. MAX. 4.6.ext.3; SEN. *Ep.* 28.4. β OV. *Met.* 15.829; mixtae dissona turbae ~es LUC. 7.273.
**b** a barbarian people or region.
► isti immani .. ~ae (*i.e.* Gallis) resistemus CIC. *Font.* 44; quale bellum nulla umquam ~a cum sua gente gessit *Catil.* 3.25; quae ~a India uastior? *Tusc.* 5.77; *N.D.* 2.88; cum Syphace inconditae ~ae rege LIV. 30.28.3.
**c** (facet., applied to Italy in the mouth of a Greek).
► macerato hoc pingues fiunt auro in ~a boues PL. *Poen.* 598; fr.69.
2 The characteristic quality of barbarians, barbarousness, brutality.
► (ut) inueteratam quandam ~am ex Gaditanorum moribus .. deleret CIC. *Balb.* 43; cuius .. crudelitate omnis ~a superata est *Phil.* 11.6; ~a noster abundat amor OV. *Ars* 2.552; suppliciorum irarumque ~a SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.69; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.29(4.12.20).
**b** (in language, speech).
► inhumanae nomina ~ae OV. *Tr.* 3.9.2; praeter errantis ~ae aut adiectum aut deminutum clamorem PETR. 68.5. β CIC. *Brut.* 258.

**barbaricum** (see quot.).
► ~um appellatur clamor exercitus PAUL. *Fest.* p.31M.

**barbaricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βαρβαρικός]
1 Belonging to the uncivilized world, barbarian (dist. from Greek and, acc. to context, Roman).
► ope ~a ENN. *scen.* 94; ~ae uestes LUCR. 2.500; ~o .. auro VERG. *A.* 2.504; supellex ~a LIV. 21.60.8; aurea ~a stat dea facta manu OV. *Ep.* 12.70; SEN. *Ep.* 95.70; ~os ritus LUC. 1.450; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.29.
**b** (of actions, events) done by, or involving, foreigners.
► ~ae .. insignia pugnae VERG. *Cat.* 9.5; de triumpho .. ~o SEN. *Thy.* 664; corruit ictu ~o SIL. 10.224; 13.743.
**c** (facet., applied to Rome or Italy as by a Greek).
► ~a lege PL. *Capt.* 492; quid tu per ~as urbis iuras? 884.
2 Characteristic of uncivilized peoples, rude, savage, outlandish.
► sed lepide nitideque uolo, nil moror ~o bliteo PL. *Cas.* 748; PAC. *trag.* 270; ~o .. Midan .. carmine delenit (Pan) OV. *Met.* 11.162; (*neut. as adv.*) ~um .. gemens SIL. 12.418.
**b** (transf., of a mixed plantation).
► siluam si quis ~am, id est consemineam uelit facere COL. 11.2.83.

**barbariēs** see BARBARIA.

**barbarismus** ~ī *m.* [Gk βαρβαρισμός] A barbarism, impropriety (in speech or pronunciation).
► ~us est, cum uerbis aliquid uitiose efferatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.17; SEN. *Ep.* 113.26; MART. 6.17.2; uitium, quod fit in singulis uerbis, sit ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.6; alios ~os scribendo fieri, alios loquendo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.6; SUET. fr.176(p.291Re); GEL. 13.6.4.

**barbarum** ~ī *neut.* [BARBARVS¹]
1 Barbarism.
► ciuitas .. saepta muris neque in ~um corrupta TAC. *Ann.* 6.42; (*of speech*) accolas Idaeos aucto in ~um cognomento Iudaeos uocitari *Hist.* 5.2.
2 A kind of plaster (cf. BARBARA 2).
► optimum ex his (emplastris) est quod ~um uocatur CELS. 5.19.1.B; 5.26.23.F.

**barbarus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [Gk βάρβαρος]
1 Of or belonging to a foreign country or region, foreign (from the Greek standpoint, non-Greek; adapted by the Romans to cover anything not Greek or Roman).
► ~um hospitem PL. *Rud.* 583; reges ~os Persarum ac Syrorum CIC. *Ver.* 3.76; Plato Aegyptum peragrauit, ut a sacerdotibus ~is numeros .. acciperet *Fin.* 5.87; cum .. praetoria cohorte .. ~isque equitibus CAES. *Civ.* 1.75.2; (hosti) ~o ac Poeno LIV. 22.59.14; TAC. *Hist.* 3.47; (*cf.*) ~us hic ego sum, qui non intellegor ulli OV. *Tr.* 5.10.37;—(*geog.*) ut philosophi tamquam in superum mare defluerent Graecum .. oratores autem in inferum hoc, Tuscum et ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 3.69; HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.17; ~a terra OV. *Tr.* 3.1.18.
**b** of or belonging to a foreigner.
► pede ~o lustratam Rhodopen HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.11; ~a colla PROP. 4.5.51; cur .. ~a Graium prora uehit? OV. *Met.* 14.163; ~a .. rota .. bubulci MART. 10.7.4.
**c** used by, or typical of, foreigners.
► non esse uocabula nostra, sed penitus ~a VAR. *L.* 8.64; ~ae (*i.e. Jewish*) superstitioni resistere CIC. *Flac.* 67; ~a (*i.e. Phrygian*) .. tibia CATUL. 64.264; ~a tegmina crurum VERG. *A.* 11.777; OV. *Pont.* 4.13.20; inustis .. ~arum litterarum notis CURT. 5.5.6; ~a .. nomina PLIN. *Nat.* 37.192; (*cf.*) in ~is (*i.e. Latin*) casibus Graecam litteram adhibere CIC. *Orat.* 160.
**d** (used facet. of Romans and Italians by Plautus, as if from a Greek standpoint).
► ludii ~i PL. *Cur.* 150; os columnatum poetae esse indaudiui ~o (*i.e. Naevius*) *Mil.* 211; *Mos.* 828; mores ~os *St.* 193; (*cf.*) PAUL. *Fest.* p.36M.
2 Ignorant, uncivilized, unpolished, uncouth.
► qui aliis .. ~us, isti uni .. disertus uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; *Div.* 1.2; CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.9; stulta ac ~a arrogantia *Civ.* 3.59.3; ~o atque impotenti animo LIV. 30.11.3.
**b** (of speech or writing).
► non scire .. ~um iam uidetur, nescire dulcius CIC. *Orat.* 157; ~a quaedam et σόλοικα *Att.* 1.19.10; OV. *Tr.* 5.7.60; MART. 1.65.1; docet 'pluria' Latinum esse, 'plura' ~um GEL. 5.21.11; (*compar.*) non sunt illa (scripta) suo ~iora loco OV. *Tr.* 5.1.72;—(*of persons, w. abl.*) ~a sermonest *Rem.* 335; VELL. 2.73.1.
**c** (of natural objects) wild, uncultivated; rough.
► rure uero ~oque laetatur MART. 3.58.5; ~i decus luci .. pinus 10.92.3;—Trogodytica (murra) .. aspectu aridior est sordidaque ac ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.69.
3 Cruel, fierce, savage.
► nos ~i, quod innocentes in gabalum suffigimus homines VAR. *Men.* 24; quis pirata tam ~us ut .. cruenta spolia detrahere mallet? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 146; hominem esse ~um, iracundum CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.13; nemo adeo ut noceat ~us esse uolet PROP. 3.16.14; STAT. *Theb.* 5.225; (*poet.*) ~as Syrtis HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.3; (*w. abl.*) gentis immanitate ~as CIC. *Marc.* 8;—(*of acts, character, etc.*) Tereus .. animo ~o ACC. *trag.* 636; ~am consuetudinem hominum immolandorum CIC. *Font.* 31; ~us horror STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.169; (*compar.*) sacra suo facio ~iora loco OV. *Pont.* 3.2.78; (*cf.*) ~ae arae TAC. *Ann.* 1.61.

**barbarus²** ~ī *m.* [BARBARVS¹]
1 A foreigner (from a Greek standpoint, a non-Greek; in Roman use, one other than a Greek or Roman).
► Grai atque ~i NAEV. *trag.* 61; non nullorum .. ex Gallia ~orum CIC. *Balb.* 32; gladiatores, aut perditi homines aut ~i *Tusc.* 2.41; quo neque noster adit quisquam nec ~us audet LUCR. 5.36; tanta huius belli ad ~os (*i.e.* Germanos) opinio perlata est CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.1; se ~is (*i.e.* Britannis) committere 4.21.9; ~us has segetes (habebit) VERG. *Ecl.* 1.71; HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.29; LIV. 22.22.6; in ~o, Romano, Graeco QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.24; TAC. *Hist.* 3.48; (*spec. incl. Romans*) iurarunt inter se (Graeci) ~os necare omnis CATO *Fil.* 1(J); LIV. 31.29.15; qui .. Romanos alienigenas et ~os uocet 31.30.4; (*phr.*) Moesi quam feri .. quam ipsorum ~i ~orum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.26(4.12.13);—(*collect. sg.*) huc .. ex ista ~us (*i.e. Scythians*) urbe fugit OV. *Pont.* 1.3.38; iste insolens ~us (*i.e. Persians*) SEN. *Suas.* 2.7.
2 An uncivilized person, barbarian.
► o Lyde, es ~us; quem ego sapere .. censui PL. *Bac.* 121; quid narras, ~e indomitis cum moribus, inlitterate iudex? CAECIL. *com.* 59; 250; hoc et ratio doctis et necessitas ~is .. praescripsit CIC. *Mil.* 30; *Fam.* 9.3.2; PROP. 2.16.27; OV. *Am.* 1.7.19; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.3.

?**barbasculus** ~ī *m.* (perh.) A whippersnapper.
► urbanissime respondisse praetorem .. ~o (*s.v.l.*) cuidam ex aduocatorum turba GEL. 15.5.3.

**barbātōria** ~ae *f.* [BARBA + -TŌRIVS; ? sc. *dies*] The ceremony of the first shaving of the beard.
► hodie seruus meus ~am fecit PETR. 73.6.

**barbātulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BARBĀTVS + -VLVS] Having a small beard.
► (*as a term of disparagement*) concursabant ~i iuuenes, totus ille grex Catilinae CIC. *Att.* 1.14.5; 1.16.11;—(*applied to fish*) ~os mullos *Parad.* 38.

**barbātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BARBA + -ĀTVS²]
1 Having a beard, bearded.
► PL. *Men.* 854; LUCIL. 1058; quos .. bene ~os uidetis CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; dicere licebit Iouem semper ~um *N.D.* 1.83; HERCVLI ~O SACRVM *CIL* 13.7694; (*cf.*) ~us labris .. fio tuis MART. 10.42.6; cum colocyntha bibit uel cum ~a chelidon JUV. 6.O6; (*noun*) ~us ingens PETR. 40.5.
**b** (of a philosopher).
► ~um haec crede magistrum (*i.e. Socrates*) dicere PERS. 4.1; ~os .. magistros JUV. 14.12; (*noun*) ~i prandia nudi MART. 14.81.1.
**c** (of the men of antiquity).
► antiqui illi quasi ~i, ut nos de nostris solemus dicere CIC. *Fin.* 4.62; facile est ~o inponere regi JUV. 4.103;—(*noun*) aliquis .. ab inferis excitandus est ex ~is illis CIC. *Cael.* 33; *Sest.* 19.
**d** (as the sign of an adult).
► equitare in harundine .. si quem delectet ~um HOR. *S.* 2.3.249; Ioue nondum ~o (*i.e. in remote antiquity*) JUV. 6.16;—(*noun*) solet hic ~os .. sectari senex PL. *Cas.* 466; VAR. *L.* 9.15; JUV. 13.56.
2 (of other creatures).
► ~um mul(l)um VAR. *R.* 3.17.7; CIC. *Att.* 2.1.7; ~us .. hirculus *Priap.* 86.16; genus aquilae quam ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.11;—(*noun*) inmisit se ~us (*sc.* hircus) PHAED. 4.9.10.
3 (transf., of inanim. things).
► ~ae nucis fructum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.14; ne toga ~os faciat .. libros (*i.e. frayed*) MART. 14.84.1.
**b** (of a kind of water vessel; also as noun).
► PAUL. *Fest.* p.176M;—VAR. *L.* 5.119.
4 (as a cognomen).
► M HORA(TIVS M F L N BARBATVS *Act. Triumph.* 8 (*CIL* 1.p.44); *CIL* 1.7.

**barbiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [BARBA + -GER] Bearded (in quots., of goats).
► ~eras pecudes LUCR. 5.900; ~eras .. capellas 6.970.

**barbitium** ~iī *neut.* [BARBA + -ITIVM] A growth of beard.
► iuuenem .. lanoso ~io genas inumbrantem APUL. *Met.* 5.8; qui .. hircino ~io philosophum fingeret 11.8.

**barbitos** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk βάρβιτος] A lyre (prop. of a lower pitch).
► Lesboum .. tendere ~on HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.34; dic Latinum, ~e, carmen 1.32.4; 3.26.4; STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.60; (*f.*) non facit ad lacrimas ~os ulla meas [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 8.

?**barbō** ~āre *tr.* [BARBA + -Ō¹] To supply with a beard (or perh. nonsense word).
► BARBARA BARBABRIBVS ~ABANT BARBARA BARBIS *CIL* 4.4235.

**barbula** ~ae *f.*, (*m.*). [BARBA + -VLA] A little beard.
► ~a prima LUCIL. 321; non hac ~a qua ista delectatur sed illa horrida quam in statuis antiquis .. uidemus CIC. *Cael.* 33; (*transf., in plants*) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.49; gerit iuxta folia singulas uelutі ~as 27.98.
**b** (m., as a cognomen).
► Q AIMILIVS Q F L N BARBVLA *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); LIV. 9.20.7.

**barca¹** ~ae *f.* [cf. BĀRIS] A small boat.
► EDITO ~ARVM CERTAMINE *CIL* 2.13.

**Barca²** ~ae *m.* Also **Barcha**. The name of a Carthaginian family to which Hamilcar and Hannibal belonged.
► COEL. *hist.* 4; NEP. *Ham.* 1.1; SIL. 1.72.

**Barcaeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Barce.
► VERG. *A.* 4.43.

**Barcaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Barca family.
► ~i .. iuuenis (*i.e.* Hannibalis) SIL. 10.354.

**barcala** ~ae *m.* [?Etr.] (perh.) A fool, simpleton.
► sic nos ~ae despoliamur PETR. 67.7.

**Barcē** ~ēs *f.* A city of Cyrenaica.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 5.32; SIL. 2.62; 3.251.

**Barcīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Barca; (m. pl. as noun) members of the Barca family.
► familia ~a LIV. 23.13.6; ~ae .. factionis 34.61.11;—21.3.2.

**Bardaicus** see VARDAICVS.

**barditus** see BARRĪTVS.

**bardocucullus** ~ī *m.* [cf. perh. BARDVS¹] A Gallic overcoat or cloak.
► Lingonicus .. ~us MART. 1.53.5; Gallia Santonico uestit te ~o 14.128.1.

**Bardus¹** ~ī *m.* A (Gallic) bard.
► securi fudistis carmina, ~i LUC. 1.449; PAUL. *Fest.* p.34M.

**bardus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] Stupid, dull.
► qui fuerunt .. stulti, stolidi, .. ~i PL. *Bac.* 1088; me .. pro ~a et pro rustica reor habitam esse *Per.* 169; CAECIL. *com.* 250; Zopyrus .. stupidum esse Socraten dixit et ~um CIC. *Fat.* 10; PAUL. *Fest.* p.34M.

**baripe** [unkn.] A precious stone.
► baroptenus siue ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.150.

**bāris** ~idos *f.* [Coptic *barī*, Gk βᾶρις] A flat-bottomed boat used on the Nile.
► ~idos et contis rostra Liburna sequi PROP. 3.11.44.

**baritus** see BARRĪTVS.

**Bārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in Apulia, the site of the modern Bari.
► HOR. *Sat.* 1.5.97; LIV. 40.18.8; MELA 2.66; TAC. *Ann.* 16.9.

**bārō** ~ōnis *m.* [Etr.] A blockhead, lout.
► LUCIL. 1121; apud Patronem et reliquos ~ones CIC. *Att.* 5.11.6; *Fam.* 9.26.3; *Fin.* 2.76; ~o, inquit, uictum te esse non uides? *Div.* 2.144; PERS. 5.138; PETR. 53.11; 63.7.

**baroptenus** [unkn.] A precious stone.
► ~ siue baripe, nigra sanguineis et albis nodis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.150.

**barriō** ~īre *intr.* [BARRVS + -IŌ¹] (of elephants) To trumpet.
► elephantum (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.250Re); PAUL. *Fest.* p.30M.

**barrītus** ~ūs *m.* Also **barītus**. [BARRIŌ + -TVS¹]
1 A trumpeting (of elephants).
► elefantorum tristis ~us APUL. *Fl.* 17.
2 A war cry.
► quorum (carminum) relatu, quem ~um (*v.l.* barditum) uocant, accendunt animos TAC. *Ger.* 3.1.

**barrus** ~ī *m.* [prob. Indian] An elephant.
► mulier nigris dignissima ~is HOR. *Epod.* 12.1.

**barycephalus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βαρυκέφαλος] Top-heavy.
► aedium species sunt uaricae, ~ae VITR. 3.3.5.

**basanītēs** *m.* [Gk βασανίτης] A kind of quartz used as a touchstone, prob. modern basanite.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 36.58; 36.147.

**bascauda** ~ae *f.* [British] A kind of basin, of British origin.
▸ barbara de pictis ueni ~a Britannis Mart. 14.99.1; Juv. 12.46.

**bāsiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [bāsiō + -tiō] A kissing or kiss.
▸ quaeris, quot mihi ~ones tuae .. sint satis Catul. 7.1; Mart. 2.23.4; 7.95.17.

**bāsiātor** ~ōris *m.* [bāsiō + -tor] A person who kisses.
▸ effugere non est .. ~ores Mart. 11.98.1.

**basicula** ~ae *f.* dim. of basis.
▸ Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.77.

**basilēum** see basilīvm.

**basilēus** *m.* [Gk βασιλεύς] A king.
▸ quisnam sit ille ~us Apul. *Apol.* 64.

**basilica** ~ae *f.* [Gk βασιλική] Forms: *bassilica CIL* 4.1779, etc. An oblong hall with double colonnade used for a law court and as an exchange, a basilica.
▸ maritos sub ~a quaerito Pl. *Cur.* 472; qui forum et ~as non spoliis prouinciarum sed ornamentis amicorum .. ornarent Cic. *Ver.* 4.6; *Mur.* 70; Vitr. 5.1.4; neque enim tum (*i.e.* 210 BC) ~ae erant Liv. 26.27.3; fremitu iudiciorum ~ae resonent Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.2; Petr. 57.9; Tac. *Ann.* 16.26; (*attached to a private house*) Vitr. 6.5.2;—(*w. name specified*) ex ~a opimia *CIL* 1.1337a.4; Var. *L.* 5.156; (Cato) ~am .. fecit, quae Porcia appellata est Liv. 39.44.7; in ~a Iulia Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.6.

?**basilicānus** ~ī *m.* [basilica + -ānvs] (app.) A haunter of basilicas.
▸ tricolum tale, qualia sunt quae ~i (*cj.*) sectant(ur) Sen. *Con.* 2.4.12.

**basilicē**[1] ~ēs *f.* [Gk βασιλική] app. = basilicon.
▸ ulcus .. replet ~e rosa diluta Larg. 238.

**basilicē**[2] *adv.* [basilicvs + -ē] Royally, in princely fashion.
▸ ~ agito eleutheria Pl. *Per.* 29; exornatu's ~ 462; 806; (*facet.*) ut ego interii ~! *Epid.* 56.

**basilicon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βασιλικόν] (med.)
**a** A black plaster.
▸ Cels. 5.19.3; Larg. 210.
**b** an eye ointment.
▸ Cels. 6.6.31.a; *CIL* 13.10021(97).

**basilicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βασιλικός] Royal, princely, magnificent.
▸ ~as edictiones Pl. *Capt.* 811; ~o .. uictu *Per.* 35; *Ps.* 458; ~a .. facinora *Trin.* 1030; (*as a fashionable term in women's dress*) ~um aut exoticum, cumatile aut plumatile *Epid.* 232.
**b** (as the name of various plants, preparations, etc.).
▸ in ~o .. collyrio Cels. 6.6.31.b; secundae notae uites .. qualis est .. ~a Col. 3.2.19; 3.9.1; Plin. *Nat.* 15.87; quae dicuntur ~ae iuglandes Opp. in Macr. 3.18.7.
**c** (neut. sg. as noun) the best throw (at dice).
▸ talos arripio .. iacto ~um Pl. *Cur.* 359; (*cf., perh.*) ego ~us sum (*i.e. the boss*) *Rud.* 431.

**basiliscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk βασιλίσκος] A kind of snake, a basilisk.
▸ in uacua regnat ~us harena Luc. 9.726; 828; eadem et ~i serpentis est uis Plin. *Nat.* 8.18; 29.66; Paul. *Fest.* p.31M.

**basilium** ~ī *neut.* Also **basilēum**. [Gk βασίλειον]
**1** A crown (on a statue of Isis).
▸ ornamenta in ~o vnio et margarita *CIL* 2.3386; ~vm ornatvm ex gemmis 14.2215.
**2** (med.) An eye ointment.
▸ *CIL* 13.10021(100, 180).

**bāsiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [bāsivm + -ō[1]] To kiss.
▸ oculos tuos .. usque ad milia ~em trecenta Catul. 48.3; mulier ~auit me spissius Petr. 18.4; ~anda non es Mart. 1.94.2; ~a patrem tuum Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.112(26N); lucerna .. tale corpus contingere et quasi ~are .. ipsa gestiebat Apul. *Met.* 5.23; (*cf.*) instat tibi .. sutor modo pelle ~ata (*i.e. chewed to make it supple*) Mart. 12.59.7; (*w. cogn. acc.*) tam te basia multa ~are uesano satis .. Catullo est Catul. 7.9;—(*absol.*) ~ate gratis Mart. 12.55.3(5); ~are uolenti .. sauiolis adlubescebat (puella) Apul. *Met.* 7.11.

**bāsiolum** ~ī *neut.* [bāsivm + -olvm] A little kiss.
▸ aggressus simulantem aliquot ~is inuasi Petr. 85.6; Apul. *Met.* 10.21.

**basis** ~is *f.* [Gk βάσις] Forms: *bassis* Cels. 8.3.10 (*s.v.l.*), *bassim CIL* 1.1549; (acc. sg.) ~*em* Vitr. 9.4.2, Cels. 7.14.6, *CIL* 6.30865, ~*in* Cels. 7.19.3; (gen. sg.) ~*eos* Vitr. 10.15.2; (abl. sg.) ~*e CIL* 10.5779, ~*ei* 8.27768 (acc. pl.) ~*is* Larg. 227, *CIL* 10.825, ~*eis* 1.1146.
**1** The lowest part of any architectural structure, the base, foundation.
▸ quod in ~i tropaeorum inscribi incidique posset Cic. *Pis.* 92; ~im uillae *Q. fr.* 3.1.5; ad aduersam ~im (columellae) accessimus *Tusc.* 5.66; aedem ~im et solari(vm) (faci-) vnd coir *CIL* 1.779; ~im scapi Vitr. 4.1.6; ~es abacorum Plin. *Nat.* 35.32.
**b** the base, pedestal (of a statue).
▸ in ~i statuarum maximis litteris incisum Cic. *Ver.* 2.154; *Phil.* 9.16; stat ~is orba dea Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.52; honores .. ~ibus inscribi (coepere) Plin. *Nat.* 34.17; Mart. 9.44.5; Plin. *Ep.* 3.6.5; statuae adfixae ~ibus structilibus Pompon. *dig.* 50.16.245; (*prov.*) quare .. magnus uidetur? cum ~i illum sua metiris (*i.e. overestimate*) Sen. *Ep.* 76.31.
**c** the base (of a machine).
▸ de materia compacta ~i (*sc.* hydrauli) Vitr. 10.8.1; (ballistae) ~is, quae appellatur ἐσχάρα 10.11.9; 10.13.2; (*cf.*) ut tanquam suppositae ~i ad perpendiculum normata (ciconia) insisteret Col. 3.13.12.
**d** an object or part used as a base or support.
▸ si ~is aliqua seruata est, superinponenda sunt medicamenta Cels. 8.3.10.
**2** (med.) The base, point of attachment (of organ, tumour, etc.).
▸ ~is cerebri Cels. 5.26.2; imam ~em eius (*sc.* tumoris) atramento notare 7.14.6; 7.19.3; 7.30.3.a; radices earum (*sc.* haemorrhoidum), quas ~is dicunt Larg. 227.
**3** (astr.) The lower extremity (of a constellation).
▸ Vitr. 9.4.2; apud eius (*sc.* Orionis) .. ~im 9.5.3.
**4** (geom.) A base (of triangle, etc.), chord (of arc).
▸ ~is .. trianguli, quam efficiunt grues Cic. *N.D.* 2.125; Cels. 7.25.2; esto arcus, cuius ~is habeat pedes xvi Col. 5.2.9; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.153.
**5** (perh.) Basis, foundation.
▸ eam (? musicam) esse physicen, quod sit ἔμφυτος ut ipsa uox, ~is eius Var. *Men.* 362.

**bāsium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dub.] A kiss.
▸ da mi ~ia mille Catul. 5.7; ~ia surripiam 99.16; stupentibus spississima ~ia impegit Petr. 31.1; nuptiale ~ium Mart. 11.98.9; indulget ~ia plectro Juv. 6.384;—(*as thrown*) iactat ~ia tibicen Phaed. 5.7.28; circum pulpita nostra .. ~ia sola crepant Mart. 1.76.14; Juv. 4.118.

**Bassarēus** *m.* [Gk βασσαρεύς] A name of Bacchus (app. from the wolfskins worn by his devotees).
▸ Lyaee ~eu Bas. *poet.* 2.2; candide ~eu Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.11.

**Bassaricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Βασσαρικός] Of or belonging to Bacchus.
▸ cinget ~as Lydia mitra comas Prop. 3.17.30.

**Bassaris** ~idos *f.* [Gk Βασσαρίς] A Bacchante.
▸ ~idum .. cohors Sen. *Oed.* 432; ~is .. euhion ingeminat Pers. 1.101; ~idum rotator Euhan Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.7.

**Bastarnae** ~ārum *m.* Also **Batarnae**. A Germanic tribe occupying the country between the source of the Vistula and the mouth of the Danube.
▸ Liv. 41.19.4; Ov. *Tr.* 2.198; Tac. *Ann.* 2.65. β V. Fl. 6.96.

**bat** (a word formed as contemptuous parody of *at*).
▸ at enim— ~ enim! Pl. *Epid.* 95; *Ps.* 235.

**Batāuī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Pros.: *Batăui* Luc. 1.431 (*s.v.l.*). A people of Lower Germany, occupying the delta between the Rhine and the Meuse; (also collect. sg.).
▸ Mosa .. parte quadam ex Rheno recepta .. insulam efficit ~orum Caes. *Gal.* 4.10.1; Plin. *Nat.* 4.106; Tac. *Ag.* 36.1; *Ann.* 2.6;—puer auricomo praeformidate ~o Sil. 3.608.
**b** (sg.) a Batavian.
▸ russi persona ~i Mart. 14.176.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.66.

**Batāuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Batavi, Batavian.
▸ aurem qui modo non habet ~am (*i.e. barbarian*) Mart. 6.82.6; spuma ~a (*i.e. a pomade*) 8.33.20; agri ~i Tac. *Ann.* 2.6.

**bathrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βάθρον] A base, pedestal.
▸ a ~o clatror(um) *CIL* 3.2072.

**Bathyllus** ~ī *m.* A celebrated comic dancer of Alexandria in the time of Augustus.
▸ operam ~o .. in scaena dare Phaed. 5.7.5; Pylades in comoedia, ~us in tragoedia multum a se aberrant Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.10; Pers. 5.123; Tac. *Ann.* 1.54; (*appellatively*) Juv. 6.63.

**batia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk βατίς] A fish, perh. a skate or ray.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 32.77; 32.145.

**batioca** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk βατιάκη] A drinking vessel.
▸ quibus diuitiae domi sunt, scaphio et cantharis, ~is bibunt Pl. *St.* 694.

**batiola** ~ae *f.* [cf. batioca] A drinking vessel.
▸ ~am auream octo pondo habebam Pl. fr.51.

**batis** (acc. ~im) *f.* Also **battis**. [Gk βατίς] A plant, prob. samphire, *Crithmum maritimum* and sim. species.
▸ ~is et eius coliculum, qui miluinus pes appellatur Col. 12.7.1; 12.7.2; Plin. *Nat.* 21.174;—(*varieties specified*) holus cordum, quod quidam satiuam ~im uocant Col. 12.13.2; ~im marinam, ~im hortensiam, quas aliqui asparagum Gallicum uocant Plin. *Nat.* 21.86.

**Batō** ~ōnis *m.* An Illyrian name, esp. the leader of a revolt in AD 6.
▸ Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.46; Vell. 2.114.4; Suet. *Tib.* 20.

**Batōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bato.
▸ (bellō) ~o *CIL* 5.3346.

**batrachion** ~iī *neut.* Also ~**ium**. [Gk βατράχιον] A plant of the genus *Ranunculus*.
▸ ranunculum uocamus quam Graeci ~ion Plin. *Nat.* 25.172; 26.157; polyanthemum, quam quidam ~ion appellant 27.112; Larg. 174.

**batrachītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.149.

**Batrachomachia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] The Battle of the Frogs, a poem ascribed to Homer.
▸ Mart. 14.183; Stat. *Silv.* 1.pr.

**batrachus** ~ī *m.* [Gk βάτραχος] A fish, prob. the angler, *Lophius piscatorius*.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 32.145.

**Battiadēs** ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Cyrene (as founded by Battus).
▸ ~as .. regebat Sil. 2.61; 3.253.
**b** esp. the poet. Callimachus.
▸ carmina ~ae Catul. 65.16; 116.2; ~es semper toto cantabitur orbe Ov. *Am.* 1.15.13; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.157.

**battis** see batis.

**battuō** ~ere *tr., intr.* Also **battō, batuō**. [Gall.]
**1** To pound, beat.
▸ sculponeas, quibus ~atur tibi os Pl. *Cas.* 496; Plin. *Nat.* 31.104; (*obsc.*) Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.4.
**2** (intr.) To fence.
▸ murmillonem e ludo rudibus secum ~entem Suet. *Cal.* 32.2; 54.1. β Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.106(55N).

**Battus** ~ī *m.* The legendary founder of Cyrene.
▸ Catul. 7.6; Ov. *Ib.* 584; Sil. 8.57.

**batuō** see battvō.

**batus** ~ī *f.* [Gk βάτος 'bramble'] (See quot.).
▸ ~us genus herbae Paul. *Fest.* p.30M.

**baubor** ~ārī *intr.* [cf. Gk βαΰζω] To bay, howl.
▸ cum deserti (canes) ~antur in aedibus Lucr. 5.1071; canum (est) latrare seu ~ari Suet. fr.161(p.250Re).

**Baucis** ~idis *f.* The wife of Philemon.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 8.631; 8.714; (*as a type of humble old woman*) Pers. 4.21.

**Bauius** ~iī *m.* (app.) A poet of the time of Virgil.
▸ qui ~ium non odit, amet tua carmina, Maeui Verg. *Ecl.* 3.90.

**Baulī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town between Baiae and Misenum.
▸ Var. *R.* 3.17.5; Cic. *Luc.* 125; Sil. 12.156; repetenti .. ~os .. machinosum illud (nauigium) optulit Suet. *Nero* 34.2.

**baxea** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk πάξ] A kind of sandal.
▸ qui extergentur ~ae? Pl. *Men.* 391; Apul. *Met.* 2.28; 11.8; me .. ~as istas de sutrina praestinare *Fl.* 9.

**baxiārius** ~ī *m.* [baxea + -ārivs] A maker of sandals.
▸ collegi .. fabrvm soliarivm ~vm *CIL* 6.9404.

**bdella** ~ae *f.* [Gk βδέλλα] = bdellivm.
▸ aperiunt .. ~a, galbanum Cels. 5.4.

**bdellium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk βδέλλιον]
**1** An aromatic gum.
▸ Cels. 5.5.2; Larg. 138.
**2** A tree, prob. of the genus *Balsamodendron*, producing this gum.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 12.35.

**bē** [cf. Gk βῆ] The sound made by a sheep.
▸ uox earum (*sc.* ouium) non me, sed ~ sonare uidetur Var. *R.* 2.1.7.

**beātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issime. [beātvs + -ē]
**1** Happily.
▸ bene ~eque uiuere Cic. *Brut.* 4; Plato .. nihilo melius quam quiuis improbissimus nec ~ius uixerit *Fin.* 4.21; est mi .. bene ac ~e Catul. 14.10; 23.15; Marcellum .. ~issime uiuentem Sen. *Dial.* 12.9.4; ~e degere *Ep.* 48.2; ~e somniare Apul. *Met.* 8.12.
**2** Excellently, happily, felicitously.
▸ Vergilius haec quanto .. ~ius dixit Sen. *Suas.* 3.5; (*excl. of applause*) euge! ~e! Mart. 2.27.3.
**3** Lavishly, abundantly.
▸ locum ~e implebat (Asinius) Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.3; Fortunatae insulae .. ~ius .. excultae Mela 3.102; tantam copiam rerum, quas natura ~issime fundit Sen. *Ben.* 7.3.3; *Nat.* 4b.13.4.

**beātificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [beātvs + -ficvs] That makes happy or blessed.
▸ (deus) beatus et ~us Apul. *Pl.* 1.5.

**beātitās** ~ātis *f.* [beātvs + -tās] Blessedness, beatitude, supreme happiness.
▸ ista siue ~as siue beatitudo dicendast Cic. *N.D.* 1.95; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.32; uirtutes, quarum ~as fructus est Apul. *Pl.* 2.10.

**beātitūdō** ~inis *f.* [beātvs + -tvdō] = beātitās.
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 1.95; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.32; tanta est animi ~o Petr. 38.5; Apul. *Met.* 10.33; uerae ~inis, id est secundae uitae et prudentiae fortunatissimae *Soc.* 22; *Pl.* 2.10.

**beātulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [beātvs + -vlvs] Blessed (in quot. of a deceased person).
▸ ~us alto compositus lecto Pers. 3.103.

**beātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. beō]
**1** Happy, fortunate.

► ENN. *Ann.* 245; ~us uero es nunc quom clamas PL. *Mos.* 588; quam ~ae scenicae mihi uidentur mulieres AFRAN. *com.* 100; CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; o terram illam ~am quae hunc uirum exceperit! *Mil.* 105; opto ut ~us sis *Att.* 10.16.1; o quantum est hominum ~iorum CATUL. 9.10; o terque quaterque ~i VERG. *A.* 1.94; dici .. ~us ante obitum nemo .. debet OV. *Met.* 3.136; *Pont.* 2.8.5; ~os quondam duces Romanos TAC. *Ann.* 11.20;—(*m. as noun*) nihil est .. tam miserabile quam ex ~o miser CIC. *Part.* 57; Phraaten .. numero ~orum eximit Virtus HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.18;—(*neut. sg. as noun, phil.*) uirtutem, in qua sit ipsum .. ~um CIC. *Fin.* 5.84; ~um .. illud uno loco positum est, in ipsa mente SEN. *Ep.* 74.29.

**b** (of experiences, periods of time, etc.) marked by happiness, happy; (of things) consisting in, bringing, happiness.

► ~am .. mortem illam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.9; Zeno in una uirtute positam ~am uitam putat *Luc.* 134; nihil est ab omni parte ~um HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.28; statum .. ~iorem LIV. 24.28.3; unde pares somnos populis noctemque ~am? LUC. 7.28; primo .. ~issimi saeculi ortu TAC. *Ag.* 3.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) putant animas obeuntium .. ad ~iora transire MELA 2.18; SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.6;—o mihi nuntii ~i! CATUL. 9.5; 68.14.

**2** (of gods or spirits in Elysium) Supremely happy, blissful.

► omnibus .. esse .. locum ubi ~i aeuo sempiterno fruantur CIC. *Rep.* 6.13; totum .. ~ae turbae gregem V. MAX. 4.7.7; litus ~ae Veneris MART. 11.80.1; manis .. ~os STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.25;—(*m. pl. as noun*) in ~orum insulis CIC. *Fin.* 5.53; immortalibus atque ~is LUCR. 5.165.

**b** (transf., of things connected with them).

► sedes .. ~as VERG. *A.* 6.639; mulcet ubi Elysias aura ~a rosas PROP. 4.7.60; qui (locus) .. animas ~o recipit sinu SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.8.

**3** Rich, wealthy.

► bonam ego quam ~am me esse nimio dici mauolo PL. *Poen.* 303; aedificant tamquam ~i CIC. *Catil.* 2.20; *Att.* 1.19.6; ut puellae unum me facerem ~iorem CATUL. 10.17; Thyna merce ~um .. Gygen HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.3; Phryne tam multis facta ~a uiris PROP. 2.6.6; Arabum .. ~is gentibus LUC. 9.517; tu ~ior es? bis prande PETR. 57.9; si non fias quadrante ~ior uno MART. 10.82.5;—(*m. pl. as noun*) noli (*sc.* me) conferre ~is PROP. 2.24.49; VITR. 1.2.9.

**b** (of things) rich, sumptuous, copious.

► en tibi domus ut potens et ~a uiri tui CATUL. 61.159; ~is .. Arabum inuides gazis HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.1; Asiae, qua nulla ~ior orast OV. *Ep.* 15.177; ~as .. extruit thermas MART. 9.75.6; census .. ~os STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.121; ~os Campaniae sinus TAC. *Hist.* 3.66; (*cf., of Arabia*) illam .. diuitem terram et ~ae cognomine inclutam PLIN. *Nat.* 5.65;—(*fig.*) longo Pindarus princeps .. ~issima rerum uerborumque copia QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.61; uox facilis, magna, ~a 11.3.40.

**bēbo** ~āre *intr.* [cf. BĒ] To bleat.

► haedorum (est) ~are (*cj.*) SUET. fr.161(p.249Re).

**Bebriacus** see BEDRIACVS.

**Bebrycia** ~ae *f.* The territory of the Bebryces in Asia Minor.

► Bithynia .. prius ~a dicta SAL. *Hist.* 3.70; HYG. *Fab.* 17.

**Bebrycius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Bebrycia or the Bebryces.

► VERG. *A.* 5.373; V. FL. 4.99; STAT. *Theb.* 3.353; (*in Thessaly*) LUC. 6.382.

**2** Of the Pyrenean Bebryces.

► SIL. 3.420; 15.494.

**Bebryx** ~ycis *m.* PROS.: ~ȳcis SIL. 3.423.

**1** (pl.) A (partly mythological) tribe prob. of Thracian origin who settled in Asia Minor.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 5.127; V. FL. 4.315.

**b** (sg.) a Bebrycian, esp. Amycus, king of Bebrycia; also, its eponymous founder.

► V. FL. 4.157;—effera uirtus ~ycis 2.648; STAT. *Ach.* 1.190;—PLIN. *Nat.* 16.239.

**2** The eponymous king of a Pyrenean tribe.

► SIL. 3.423.

**bēchion** *neut.* [Gk βήχιον] A plant, perh. coltsfoot, *Tussilago farfara.*

► PLIN. *Nat.* 26.30.

**Bedriacēnsis** ~e *a.* Also **Betr-**. Of or belonging to Bedriacum.

► ~ibus bellis ciuilibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.135; ~ibus campis TAC. *Hist.* 2.70. β de ~i uictoria SUET. *Vit.* 10.1.

**Bedriacum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Betr-**. A village between Mantua and Cremona.

► TAC. *Hist.* 2.23. β apud ~um fraude superatus est SUET. *Otho* 9.2.

?**Bedriacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Bebr-**. Of Bedriacum.

► JUV. 2.106.

**beia** (a comic word formed as contemptuous echo of *heia*).

► PL. *Per.* 212.

**Belgae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A general name for the inhabitants of northern Gaul (also recorded in Britain).

► omnium fortissimi sunt ~ae CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.3; 2.1.1; MELA 3.20; TAC. *Ann.* 1.34;—(*sg.*) IVLIVS VITALIS .. NATIONE ~A *CIL* 7.49; (*collect.*) docilis rector monstrati ~a couinni LUC. 1.426.

**Belgicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Belgae.

► ~a .. esseda VERG. *G.* 3.204; turpis Romano ~us ore color (*w. ref. to a dye*) PROP. 2.18.26; ~a .. parma 4.10.40; ~ae prouinciae legatus TAC. *Hist.* 1.59.

**b** *Gallia* ~*a*, or (absol.) ~*a*, the northern part and province of Gaul, inhabited by the Belgae.

► ~ae Galliae rationes PLIN. *Nat.* 7.76; 15.103;—Aelius Gracilis ~ae legatus TAC. *Ann.* 13.53.

**Belgium** ~ii *neut.* The country inhabited by the Belgae.

► CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.2; ex ~io .. in Carnutes proficisci 5.25.4; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.3.

**Bēlias** ~ados *f.* = BĒLIS.

► SEN. *Her. O.* 960.

**Bēlidēs** ~ae *m.* A male descendant of Belus.

► iam inde a ~is natalique urbis ab anno CINNA *poet.* 1(3).3; ~ae nomen Palamedis VERG. *A.* 2.82; surge, age, ~e (*i.e. Lynceus*) OV. *Ep.* 14.73; ~ae fratres (*i.e. Aegyptus and Danaus*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.291; maxime ~e (*sc. Hannibal*) SIL. 3.650.

**Bēlis** ~idos *f.* A female descendant of Belus; (pl.) the Danaids.

► adsiduae repetunt, quas perdant, ~ides undas OV. *Met.* 4.463; *Tr.* 3.1.62; JUV. 6.655.

**Belius** see DVILIVS.

**bellāria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [BELLVS + -ĀRIVS] Sweets, dainties.

► fer huc uerbenam mi intus et ~a PL. *Truc.* 480; VAR. *Men.* 333; STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.10; SUET. *Nero* 25.2; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N); (*cf.*) ~um et ~a res bellis aptas appellabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M; (*app. of wines*) Liberi ~a *Inc. pall.* 65 (GEL. 13.11.7).

**bellātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **duell-**. [BELLŌ + -TOR] FORMS *and* PROS.: *duellator* (trisyll.) PL. *Capt.* 68.

**1** A warrior, fighter.

► meri ~ores gignuntur, quas hic praegnatis fecit PL. *Mil.* 1077; de re publica .. non minus uehemens orator quam ~or fuit CIC. *Brut.* 269; *Att.* 8.12.4; telum .. quod forte gerebat ~or VERG. *A.* 11.553; cunctatorem ex acerrimo ~ore factum LIV. 6.23.5; TAC. *Ann.* 1.67; Pygmaeus paruis currit ~or in armis JUV. 13.168; Lacedaemonios, summos ~ores GEL. 1.11.1; (*facet.*) uter .. melior ~or erit inuentus cantharo PL. *Men.* 187; (*of animals*) alio si forte remugit ~ore (*sc.* tauro) nemus STAT. *Theb.* 12.603); (*of a piece in a game*) ~or .. sua prensus sine compare bellat OV. *Ars* 3.359.

**2** (as adj.) That is occupied in war, martial, warlike.

► ~or .. deus (*i.e.* Mars) VERG. *A.* 9.721; ~or filius Auni 11.700; altrix bellorum ~orumque uirorum tellus SIL. 1.218; (*of animals*) in pascua taurus ~or redit STAT. *Theb.* 3.330;—(*of things*) Mors .. ~orem .. uolando campum operit 8.377; ~orem .. ensem SIL. 13.376; ~or .. currus QUINT. *Decl.* 306(p.201,l.25).

**b** ~*or equus*, a warhorse; (also absol.).

► ~or equus campo sese arduus infert VERG. *G.* 2.145; *A.* 11.89; OV. *Met.* 15.368; TAC. *Ger.* 14.4;—ipse feroci ~ore sedens JUV. 7.127.

**bellātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [BELLŌ + -TŌRIVS] Warlike, pugnacious.

► pugnacem hunc et quasi ~um stilum PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.7.

**bellātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [BELLŌ + -TRIX] That wages war, martial.

► VERG. *A.* 1.493; Camilla .. ~ix, non illa colo .. adsueta 7.805; ~icem .. Mineruam OV. *Met.* 8.264; ~ix .. cohors STAT. *Theb.* 6.262;—(*of nations, etc.*) ~ix Roma OV. *Tr.* 2.321; gens .. ~ix, libera, indomita MELA 3.34;—(*poet.*) ~ix tunc gleba quati pariterque creari armarique phalanx V. FL. 7.612.

**b** (transf., of animals and things used in war; also, of emotions).

► ~ices .. carinae STAT. *Theb.* 7.57; ~ix .. belua (*i.e. elephant*) SIL. 9.576;—ista ~ix iracundia, cum domum rediit CIC. *Tusc.* 4.54.

**bellax** ~ācis *adj.* [BELLŌ + -AX] Warlike.

► ~aci .. gente Curectum LUC. 4.406; SIL. 17.428.

**bellē** *adv.* ~issimē. [BELLVS + -Ē]

**1** In an agreeable manner, nicely.

► bucculas tam ~e purpurissatas PL. *Truc.* 290; in praediolis .. ~e aedificatis et satis amoenis CIC. *Att.* 16.3.4; oblecta te cum Cicerone nostro quam ~issime *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; ~e negandum est Q. CIC. *Pet.* 45; uera .. constituunt quae ~e tangere possunt auris LUCR. 1.643; compositio ~e sonantis sententiae ..; .. compositione uerborum ~e cadentium SEN. *Con.* 7.4.10; ~e cantas MART. 2.7.5.

**b** (w. moral sense).

► hoc Bruto nostro uelim dicas, illum fecisse non ~e CIC. *Att.* 5.17.6; manu sinistra non ~e uteris CATUL. 12.2; *CIL* 4.4185;—(*w. ellipsis of verb*) illud tamen non ~e CIC. *Att.* 14.19.3; HOR. *S.* 1.4.136.

**c** ~*e esse*, to have a nice time; (also impers.).

► ~issime .. in nostris praediis esse poteritis CIC. *Fam.* 14.14.1;—inueniemus quod manducemus ..; ~e erit PETR. 46.2.

**2** Satisfactorily, nicely, suitably, well.

► i sane bella ~e PL. *As.* 676; quom ~e recogito *Cur.* 375; fatetur se non ~e dicere CIC. *Quinct.* 93; cum hoc fieri ~issime posset .. noluerunt *Mur.* 26; sumus .. ambo ~e curiosi *Att.* 6.1.25; VITR. 8.6.6; ~e mores hominis noui SEN. *Suas.* 6.12; phialam otio ~e correxit PETR. 51.4; ad calculosos herba .. ~e facit LARG. 150; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.100; ~issime quaeritur ULP. *dig.* 36.3.1.13;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ~e adhuc CIC. *Att.* 5.10.2; PERS. 1.49.

**3** Fortunately, favourably.

► tamen remanserunt ceciditque ~e CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); Corcyram ~issime nauigauimus *Fam.* 16.9.1; ~e cessit illi sententia SEN. *Con.* 9.2.25; negotium ~e se dedit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.216(75N).

**4** (*se*) ~*e habere*, to be in good health, be well; ~*e est*, all is well (of health).

► cum ego me non ~e haberem CIC. *Att.* 5.11.7; 12.37.1; ut spero, se .. belle habebit *Q. fr.* 3.8.2;—(*without refl.*) *Fam.* 16.15.1; Terentia minus ~e habuit DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.1; *B. Hisp.* 32.7;—de Attica .. curasti ante scirem recte esse quam non ~e fuisse CIC. *Att.* 14.16.4.

**Bellerophontēs** ~ntae ~ōn ~ntis *m.* FORMS: *-antam* (acc.) PL. *Bac.* 810; *Bellerofontem* APUL. *Met.* 7.26. The son of Glaucus who on false suspicion was sent by Proteus to Iobates with a letter demanding his own death; later he killed the Chimaera, riding on the winged horse, Pegasus.

► CIC. *Tusc.* 3.63; eques ipso melior ~nte HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.8; SEN. *Ep.* 115.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.88; HYG. *Fab.* 57.1;—(*appellatively*) ~ntam tuos me fecit filius (*i.e. bearer of a letter unfavourable to myself*) PL. *Bac.* 810; meum (*sc.* asini) .. ~ntem APUL. *Met.* 7.26.

**Bellerophontēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Bellerophon.

► ~i qua fluit umor equi PROP. 3.3.2.

**belliātulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BELLIĀTVS + -VLVS] (as endearment) Pretty little.

► i, belle ~a PL. *Cas.* 854.

**belliātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BELLVS; term. cf. AMPLIŌ, -ĀTVS¹] Pretty, beautiful.

► mea tu ~a PL. *Rud.* 463.

**bellicōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [BELLICVS + -ŌSVS] Warlike, fond of war.

► Musa .. intulit se ~am in Romuli gentem feram PORC. *poet.* 1.2; CIC. *Man.* 28; neque magnas copias neque ~as *Fam.* 7.3.2; Sueborum gens est .. ~issima Germanorum omnium CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.3; ipse acer, ~us; at is quem petebat quietus SAL. *Jug.* 20.2; ~is .. Quiritibus HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.57; hostem acriorem ~ioremque LIV. 21.16.3; si quid ultra Dahas ~um iacet SEN. *Ep.* 71.37; TAC. *Ger.* 15.1; (*of animals*) elephantos ibi maiores ~ioresque PLIN. *Nat.* 6.81.

**b** (of periods of time, actions, etc.).

► auctorem .. differendi sibi consulatus in ~iorem annum LIV. 10.9.10; cepisse .. non Romam .. sed, quod multo ~ius fuerit, Romanam uirtutem 9.6.13; tibicen Dorium canebat ~um APUL. *Met.* 10.31; (*poet.*) limina ~a Iani STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.9.

**bellicrepus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BELLVM + CREPŌ + -VS] Marked by the sound of arms.

► ~am saltationem dicebant, quando cum armis saltabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M.

**bellicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **duell-**. [BELLVM + -CVS] FORMS *and* PROS.: *duellicus* (trisyll.) PL. *Epid.* 450, LUCR. 2.662.

**1** Of or belonging to war, military.

► arte ~a diuitias magnas indeptum PL. *Epid.* 450; is et genere .. et uirtute ~a nemini concedebat QUAD. *hist.* 7; praefuit Athenis et urbanis eodem tempore et ~is rebus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.138; uerba .. ~a quae .. recitauit: 'deieci praesidium ..' *Phil.* 8.6; summam .. habet iustitiae et ~ae laudis opinionem CAES. *Gal.* 6.24.3; HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.6; ~a nauis PROP. 2.15.43; LIV. 8.36.4; Mars .. ~a signa dedit OV. *Fast.* 5.550; conos .. ~os et galeas adornantes pinnae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.52; (*of men*) Fabricius, qui ~os imperatores plus quam pateram et salinum habere ex argento uetabat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.153; (*of animals*) ~us .. equus PROP. 4.4.14.

**2** Warlike.

► Amazonidum .. ~a .. turba PROP. 3.14.13; ~ae ciuitatis (*i.e.* Romae) VELL. 2.38.3; ~us ardor consiliis obstat diuum STAT. *Theb.* 7.422; (*transf. ep.*) torque .. circumdat ~a colla SIL. 15.256;—(*of gods*) ~us .. deus (*i.e.* Quirinus) OV. *Fast.* 2.478; ~e .. Mars 3.1; Marti aut tibi, ~a Pallas STAT. *Theb.* 8.588.

**3** ~*um canere*, To give the signal (by trumpet) for the attack; (usu. transf.) to begin hostilities.

► motus nouus ~um canere coepit CIC. *Mur.* 30; ubi primum ~um cani audisset LIV. 35.18.6; relictis ~um totus canat populus Mycenis SEN. *Thy.* 187; tuba ~um cecinit APUL. *Mun.* 30; (*cf., at the games*) cum ~um est canendum et cum posito genu supplicandum est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.11; (*fig.*) (Thucydides) de bellicis rebus canit etiam quodam modo ~um CIC. *Orat.* 39; *Phil.* 7.3.

**belliger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [BELLVM + -GER]

**1** Warlike, martial, warring.

► ~eris a gentibus undique saeptus terreor OV. *Tr.* 3.11.13; ~eras acies STAT. *Theb.* 12.717; ~er .. Hannibal SIL. 1.38;

(*applied to gods*) ~era Pallas SEN. *Her. F.* 901; Martis ~eri *Phaed.* 808; (*cf.*) ~eri .. limina Iani LUC. 1.62;—(*transf., of parts of the body*) ~eras .. manus Ov. *Ars* 2.672; tegumen .. capitis .. ~eri SEN. *Phoen.* 472;—(*of the mind*) ~eram .. somno componere mentem SIL. 3.162.

**b** (of actions, practices, etc.).

▸ ~eros superare labores V. FL. 5.617; (Varro) debilis arte ~era SIL. 8.260.

**2** (of things used in or connected with war, battlefields, etc.) War-, battle-.

▸ ~er .. sonipes LUC. 6.84; ~era .. hasta MART. 5.24.11; ~eris .. tropaeis STAT. *Theb.* 10.28; ~eri .. aequore campi 10.739; ~ero rapitur curru SIL. 1.434; (*poet.*) ~ero fera belua dente (*i.e. elephant*) SIL. 10.249.

**belligero** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **~or ~ārī, ~ātus.** [BELLVM + GERŌ] To wage war, be at war.

▸ non cauponantes bellum sed ~antes ENN. *Ann.* 195; spes .. iure potius disceptandi quam ~randi HIRT. *Gal.* 8.55.2;—(*w.* cum) ~ant Aetoli cum Aleis PL. *Capt.* 24; SUET. *Aug.* 94.2; *P. Oxy.* 17.2088;—(*w.* aduersum) aduersum accolas ~are TAC. *Ann.* 4.46;—(*impers. pass.*) cum Gallis tumultuatum uerius quam ~atum LIV. 21.16.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.73;—(*facet.*) siquidem ~andum est tecum PL. *Truc.* 628;—(*fig.*) cum geniis suis ~ant 184; CIC. *Red. Pop.* 19;—(*dep.*) Belus .. gladio ~atus est HYG. *Fab.* 274.22.

**belliō** ~ōnis *f.* [unkn.] An unidentified meadow flower (? cf. BELLIS).

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.49.

**bellipotēns** ~ntis *a.* [BELLVM + POTENS] Powerful in war.

▸ ~ntes sunt (Aiacidae) magis quam sapientipotentes ENN. *Ann.* 181;—(*of gods*) diua .. ~ns (*i.e. Minerua*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.716;—(*Mars*) magne .. ~ns VERG. *A.* 11.8; ~ns .. deus STAT. *Theb.* 3.577.

**bellis** ~is *f.* [unkn.] A flower, perh. daisy.

▸ ~is in pratis nascitur, flore albo, aliquatenus rubente PLIN. *Nat.* 26.26.

**bellitūdō** ~inis *f.* [BELLVS + -TVDŌ] Elegance.

▸ PL. fr.inc. (dub.); ~inem sicut magnitudinem Verrius dixit PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M.

**Bellius, Belius** see DVILLIVS.

**bellō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **~or ~ārī.** [BELLVM + -Ō[1]]

**1** To wage war.

▸ longe a domo ~are CIC. *Man.* 32; homines ~andi cupidi CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.4; ferocia regis Mithridatis in tempore ~aturi SAL. *Hist.* 1.32; VERG. *A.* 8.400; HOR. *Saec.* 51; LIV. 42.59.10; partaque ~ando gloria dulcis erat Ov. *Ep.* 3.122; (*dist. from* pugna) non ut ad pugnam sed ad ~andum profecti TAC. *Hist.* 2.40; (*pple. as noun*) militiam .. horridiorem .. ~antibus .. futuram LIV. 45.36.4;—(*w. preps.*) inimiciter tecum ~are studemus QUAD. *hist.* 41; copias .. ~are consuetas .. contra Gallos *B. Afr.* 73.2; aduersum patrem tuum ~are NEP. *Them.* 9.2; ~are inter se solitos CURT. 9.4.15; pro patria ~auimus TAC. *Hist.* 3.72; cum .. Marius .. et Sulla olim de eo uel praecipue ~arent *Ann.* 12.60;—(*w. dat.*) laetus ~are Latinis SIL. 16.564;—(*impers. pass.*) si cum mulierculis ~andum arbitraretur CIC. *Mur.* 32; in Aequis uarie ~atum LIV. 5.28.5.

**b** (w. cogn. acc.).

▸ hoc bellum a consulibus ~atum quidam auctores sunt LIV. 8.40.1.

**c** (transf., of animals).

▸ nec mos ~antis (*sc.* tauros) una stabulare VERG. *G.* 3.224.

**d** (fig.) to be at variance, struggle.

▸ quis iussit iniquas aeternum ~are deas? STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.139; media ~are togati strage fori 5.2.108.

**2** To take part in war or a battle, fight.

▸ quod ego in acie celebra obiectans uitam ~ando aptus sum PAC. *trag.* 168; clamor ~antum iuuenum VERG. *A.* 12.410; quoniam prohibent anni ~are, loquendo pugnat Ov. *Met.* 5.101; tum primum manu ~are nuda SEN. *Phaed.* 545; (*poet.*) ~antem somnum (*i.e. occupied by dreams of fighting*) SIL. 7.329;—(*impers. pass.*) postquam ~atum apud Actium TAC. *Hist.* 1.1;—(*w. prep.*) ni Marsi eo primum proelio cum Romanis ~assent LIV. 9.41.4;—(*w. dat.*) nonne Hyrcanis ~are putatis tigribus ..? STAT. *Theb.* 9.15;—(*dep.*) quales .. pictis ~antur Amazones armis VERG. *A.* 11.660; SIL. 2.349.

**b** (transf., of animals; of pieces in a game).

▸ nondum ~antem fronte iuuencum STAT. *Theb.* 7.672;—bellator .. sine conpare ~at Ov. *Ars* 3.359.

**c** (of boxing).

▸ disco bonus et contendere cursu, nec caestu ~are minor STAT. *Theb.* 6.829.

**Bellōna** ~ae *f.* Also **Duell-.** [cf. BELLVM] FORMS: (gen.) *Belolai* (app.) *CIL* 1.441; *Bellonaes* 6.490; *Duellona* VAR. *L.* 5.73, 7.49; *Duelonai* (gen.) *CIL* 1.581. The Roman goddess of war; in her temple outside the *pomerium* the senate gave audience to persons not allowed in the city.

▸ Victoriam, Martem, ~am commemorare PL. *Am.* 43; *Bac.* 847; SENATVM CONSOLVERVNT N OCTOB APVD AEDEM ~AI *CIL* 1.581; ~a manet te pronuba VERG. *A.* 7.319; (Macedonibus) ad aedem ~ae senatus datus LIV. 33.24.5; 41.6.4; Ov. *Fast.* 6.201; LUC. 7.568; STAT. *Theb.* 4.6.

**b** (identified w. *Magna Mater* and other goddesses).

▸ Comana uenit, uetustissimum et sanctissimum in Cappadocia ~ae templum *B. Alex.* 66.3; HOR. *S.* 2.3.223; TIB. 1.6.45; turba .. entheata ~ae MART. 12.57.11; furentis ~ae matrisque deum chorus JUV. 6.512.

**bellor** see BELLŌ.

**bellōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BELLVM + -ŌSVS] Warlike.

▸ tantum bellum suscitare .. contra ~um genus? CAECIL. *com.* 293 (*or* COEL. *hist.* 5).

**Bellouacī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Gallia Belgica.

▸ CIC. *Fam.* 8.1.4; CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106;—(*sg.*) HIRT. *Gal.* 8.6.2; *CIL* 12.1922.

**bellua** see BĒLVA.

**bellulē** *adv.* [BELLVLVS + -Ē] Prettily, nicely.

▸ PL. fr.inc.; aetatem portat ~ APUL. *Met.* 5.31; quanquam iam ~ suffarcinatus 10.16; 11.30.

**bellulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BELLVS + -VLVS] Pretty, nice (little).

▸ edepol papillam ~am PL. *Cas.* 848; edepol haec quidem ~ast *Mil.* 989; ~a hercle (*sc.* puella) *Poen.* 347.

**bellum** ~ī *neut.* Also **duellum.** [cf. Gk δάϊος, Skt *dunōti*] PROS.: *duellum* disyll. in Plautus, also *v.l.* in LUCR. 4.968; app. trisyll. elsewhere.

**1** War, warfare.

▸ siluicolae homines ~ique inertes NAEV. *poet.* 21(23); ut meus uictor uir ~i clueat PL. *Am.* 647; TER. *An.* 935; ~um initum quo consule et quo confectum sit ASEL. *hist.* 2; ei ciuitati ~um indici atque inferri solere CIC. *Ver.* 1.79; Italiam flagraturam ~o intellego *Att.* 7.17.4; iura ~i *Off.* 1.34; in sua Gallia quam ~o uicisset CAES. *Gal.* 1.34.4; ratio atque usus ~i 4.1.6; oppidum Zamam .. quod .. inito ~o operibus maximis munierat *B. Afr.* 91.1; princeps .. ~i faciundi SAL. *Cat.* 24.2; ut exercitus emitterent in Asiam ~umque regi facerent NEP. *Ag.* 2.1; Caesar dum .. ad altum fulminat Euphraten ~o VERG. *G.* 4.561; populis Priscorum Latinorum .. ~um indico facioque LIV. 1.32.13; tum ~um et fortia consilia placeant 9.11.4; tertius iam consul summa ui gerit ~um 32.21.19; ~umque mouere permissum ducibus LUC. 1.119; ~i temptare uices STAT. *Theb.* 10.754; alios ad proelium ire uideas, Chattos ad ~um TAC. *Ger.* 30.3;—(*w.* adversus) ~um .. populus aduersus Vestinos iussit LIV. 8.29.6;—(*w.* cum) cum Telobois ~um est Thebano poplo PL. *Am.* 101; CIC. *Phil.* 13.45; LIV. 2.16.8; ~a iam secum gerat SEN. *Her. F.* 85;—(*w.* inter) ~um inter Aegyptios et Persas conflatum est NEP. *Cha.* 2.3. β iam aes atque ferrum ~i instrumenta, non fani CIC. *Leg.* 2.45; 3.9; pacem ~o miscuit HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.38; ~i fors STAT. *Theb.* 11.282.

**b** (loc.) in war; *~i domique* and sim., at home and in the field, in war and peace.

▸ magnae .. *res temporibus illis a fortissimis uiris* .. ~i gerebantur CIC. *Rep.* 2.56;—qui sunt boni ciues, qui ~i, qui domi de patria bene merentes *Planc.* 80; homines .. summa cum gloria ~i domique uersatos *Rep.* 1.38; animus ~i ingens domi modicus SAL. *Jug.* 63.2; HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.23; LIV. 3.19.5; inter ~ique domique acta tot Ov. *Met.* 12.185; SIL. 4.497; (*cf.*) neque ~o fortes neque pace boni *B. Afr.* 54.5; iuuenum ~oque togaque maxime Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.61; omnibus ~i ac togae dotibus VELL. 1.12.3. β quae domi ~ique male fecisti PL. *As.* 559; *Capt.* 68.

**2** A single or particular war.

▸ ~o exstincto, re bene gesta PL. *Per.* 754; in his duobus ~is CATO *inc.* 1(J); Romanus populus .. superatus proeliis saepe est multis, ~o uero numquam LUCIL. 614; hunc quidem unum huius ~i domestici ducem CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; suscipienda .. ~a sunt ob eam causam, ut sine iniuria in pace uiuatur *Off.* 1.35; Iouem imperium caelestium tenere Martem ~a regere CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.2; SAL. *Jug.* 31.20; NEP. *Alc.* 8.6; VERG. *A.* 12.517; hoc et omne .. ~um HOR. *Epod.* 1.24; maius mihi ~um Mycenis restat SEN. *Her. F.* 997. β manibus ~a praedicare soleo PL. *Truc.* 483; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.254; *formula* in Liv. 22.10.2; erit uictoria uestra ~i *formula* in Liv. 23.11.2.

**b** (w. name, etc., specified).

▸ (*by adjs.*) Britannici ~i exitus CIC. *Att.* 4.17.6 (16.13); Germanico ~o confecto CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.1; ~o Peloponnesio NEP. *Alc.* 3.1; lugurthino .. ~o HOR. *Epod.* 9.23; Achaico atque Aetolico ~o LIV. 27.32.10; (*poet.*) Bacchea ad ~a uocatae Thyiades STAT. *Theb.* 12.791; (*in the title of a book*) gaudebat ~o suo Punico Naeuius CIC. *Sen.* 50;—(*w. gen. expr. opponents*) ~o fugitiuorum *Ver.* 5.5; ~um Ambiorigis CAES. *Gal.* 6.29.4; Samnitium ~o LIV. 9.29.1; (*also place*) exercitus hinc et cum eo omne ~um Hispaniae in Italiam transgradientur SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.10;—(*w. preps.*) hunc finem ~um cum Philippo habuit LIV. 33.35.12; finis ~i .. inter Romanos ac Persea 45.9.2.

**3** Fighting, battle.

▸ ~um .. nox intempesta diremit ENN. *Ann.* 167; rorarii .. qui ~um committebant VAR. *L.* 7.58; ~o dat signum .. bucina VERG. *A.* 11.474; si disparibus ~um incidat, ut Diomedi cum .. Glauco HOR. *S.* 1.7.16; SEN. *Phoen.* 389; commisso statim ~o FRON. *Str.* 1.11.2; (*pl.*) ~orum proferre diem STAT. *Theb.* 3.666; SIL. 13.689. β JUV. 1.169; (*in fig. phr.*) plagis consumimus hostem lento Samnites .. ~o HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.98.

**b** (w. spatial sense) the area of battle.

▸ in .. latus ~i .. emittit subitum .. agmen LUC. 7.523; iterum (Aquites) ~i diuersa peragrat V. FL. 6.301.

**4** (w. type of war specified).

▸ legum interitum et ~um ciuile ac domesticum CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; non domestica solum, sed etiam externa ~a *Sen.* 1; 2 exarsit intestinum ~um NEP. *Ham.* 2.1; rudem ad pedestria ~a .. gentem LIV. 24.48.5; nauali ~o 32.21.26; (*cf.*) pacis ~a MAN. 5.124.

**5** (personified).

▸ mortiferum .. aduerso in limine ~um VERG. *A.* 6.279; Ov. *Met.* 1.142; quae (tabulae) ~i faciem pictam habent PLIN. *Nat.* 35.27; STAT. *Ach.* 2.34; (*pl.*) Morbus tremens et cincta ferro ~a SEN. *Her. F.* 695.

**6** (transf.)

**a** (of warfare or hostility between animals; of human struggles with animals, hunting, etc.).

▸ cum (apes) inter se signa pacis ac ~i habent VAR. *R.* 3.16.9; miluo est quoddam ~um quasi naturale cum coruo CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; non tu (*sc.* psittace) fera ~a mouebas Ov. *Am.* 2.6.25; SEN. *Phaed.* 340; (serpentibus) interneciuum ~um cum ichneumone PLIN. *Nat.* 8.88;—trepidam ~o uitam .. ferino GRAT. 13; ~a ferarum MAN. 2.43; SIL. 1.394.

**b** (of natural forces, etc.; also, of people, etc., against natural forces).

▸ inter se cum .. mundi pugnent membra, pio nequaquam concita ~o LUCR. 5.381; omnique e parte feroces ~a gerunt uenti Ov. *Met.* 11.491; aeternum .. stellis aduersus sidera ~um (*i.e. contrary motion*) MAN. 2.119; 2.422; ~a .. morborum caecis pugnantia telis 2.902; SEN. *Med.* 940; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.1;—cum agris magis quam cum hominibus urendo populandoque gesserunt ~a LIV. 7.22.4; cum uentis degere ~um (*v.l.* duellum) LUCR. 4.968; (naui) cum amne ~um fuisse crederes CURT. 9.4.14.

**c** (applied to lovemaking).

▸ non in Venerem segnes nocturnaque ~a VERG. *A.* 11.736; defunctum .. ~o barbiton HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.3; intermissa, Venus, diu rursus ~a moues? 4.1.2; PROP. 3.8.32; Ov. *Am.* 1.9.45.

**d** (of games; brawls).

▸ faciles ad fera ~a manus Ov. *Ars* 1.592;—si ludis ~a latronum MART. 14.18(20).1.

**7** (fig., of various kinds of contention between persons or groups).

▸ quid mihi opust .. cum eis gerere ~um? PL. *St.* 82; cum ille quereretur filio cum matre ~um CIC. *Att.* 13.41.1; puella .. pro qua mihi sunt magna ~a pugnata CATUL. 37.13;—(*between lovers*) in amore .. insunt .. ~um, pax rursum TER. *Eu.* 61; TIB. 1.10.53; Ov. *Ars* 2.146;—(*between philosophic, etc., schools*) Stoicis, quibuscum ~um gerebat (Carneades) CIC. *Fin.* 2.42; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.21;—(*in politics*) mihi cum perditis ciuibus aeternum ~um susceptum esse CIC. *Catil.* 4.22; tribunicium domi ~um LIV. 3.24.1; (*cf.*) non cum senatu modo sed iam cum dis immortalibus C. Flaminium ~um gerere 21.63.6;—(*in law*) uerbosi garrula ~a fori Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.18.

**b** (against things, practices, etc.).

▸ miror cur philosophiae .. prope ~um indixeris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.155; uentri indico ~um HOR. *S.* 1.5.7; ~um et odium niui indixi GEL. 19.5.10; (*cf.*) ~um tam cum Pyrrho quam cum diuitiis gerit SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.6.

**8** The means of war, a military force, armament, fleet.

▸ Nereus .. ~a .. non transfert Ov. *Met.* 12.25; (Hister) liquidis ~a repellit aquis *Tr.* 3.10.8; MAN. 4.663; sparsissem incendia montes per septem ~o uacuos SIL. 17.228; (Danubius) duratus .. glacie ingentia tergo ~a transportat PLIN. *Pan.* 12.3.

**bellus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [*ben-* (cf. BONVS, BENE) + -LVS] FORMS: *bela CIL* 4.1234, 8.26450a; *belissimus* 4.3201.

**1** Pretty, handsome, charming.

▸ i sane ~a belle PL. *As.* 676; ~an uidetur specie mulier? *Bac.* 838; fui ego ~us, lepidus *Capt.* 956; *Cas.* 108; quid .. est quod homo .. lubentius uidere debeat ~a uxore? VAR. *Men.* 482; puellae Caeciliae ~issimae salutem dices CIC. *Att.* 6.4.3; ~um mihi passerem abstulistis CATUL. 3.15; nec ~o pede nec nigris ocellis 43.2; iuueni cuidam uult ~a uideri TIB. 1.9.71; ~us homo est, flexos qui digerit ordine crines MART. 3.63.3.

**b** well, in good shape.

▸ fac ~us reuertare CIC. *Fam.* 16.18.1; (*cf.*) quid tu .. rogitas ualeatne ostium? — ~issumum hercle uidi et taciturnissumum PL. *Cur.* 20.

**2** (freq. iron.) Fine, excellent, smart, admirable.

▸ illam esse amicam tui uiri ~issumi PL. *Mer.* 688; 812; si ~i homunculi conlecti sunt VAR. *Men.* 335; durius accipere hoc mihi uisus est quam .. homines ~i solent CIC. *Att.* 1.1.4; hominis .. ~i et humani *Fin.* 2.102; Gallus homo est ~us: nam dulces iungit amores CATUL. 78.3; si ~o animost et non odiosa LUCR. 4.1190; ~um pomum qui rideatur alios PETR. 57.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.25.3; adulter ~issimus ille pusio APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**b** excellent, fine (in a spec. capacity).

▸ ~us .. architectus CIC. *Att.* 14.3.1; ~us grammaticus, ~us es astrologus MART. 2.7.4; (*w. abl. of resp.*) ~us es arte lyrae 2.7.6; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in quo (*sc.* genere testamenti) Graeci ~iores quam Romani nostri VAR. *Men.* 541.

**3** (of speech or writing) Pretty, nice, smart.

▸ ~a .. est familiaris reprehensio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.281; ~a ironia, si iocaremur *Brut.* 293; patri .. gratissimae ~ae tuae litterae fuerunt *Att.* 15.1.4; ~issimam .. rem Dellius dixit SEN. *Suas.* 1.7; PERS. 1.87; historias ~as, carmina ~a facis MART. 2.7.2.

**4** (of things) Nice, fine, excellent.

▸ nimis ~us atque ut esse maxume optabam locus PL. *Bac.* 724; unum quicquid, quod quidem erit ~issimum TER. *Ad.*

590; subsidium .. ~issimum existimo esse senectuti otium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.255; ~um est .. sua uitia nosse *Att.* 2.17.2; 16.4.4; crebri et non ~i de eo rumores CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4; deprensi non ~a est fama Treboni HOR. *S.* 1.4.114; SEN. *Ben.* 7.25.1;—(*iron.*) uah, ~a res est uolpis uda PETR. 58.12;—(*advl.*) ~ISSIMV (FV)TVERVNT *CIL* 4.4884.

**bēlō** see BĀLŌ.

**belonē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk βελόνη] A fish, the same as ACVS[1] 3.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.166; 32.145.

**bēlua** ~ae *f.* Also **bellua.** [dub.]
**1** A beast, wild animal (incl. sea creatures).
▸ credo alium in aliam ~am hominem uortier PL. *Rud.* 886; Romulus siluestris beluae sustentatus uberibus CIC. *Rep.* 2.4; genera .. partim submersarum partim fluitantium et innantium ~arum *N.D.* 2.100; petita ferro ~a HOR. *Epod.* 5.10; (*appos.*) catafractos similes esse ~is piscibus FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.212(208N); (*contrasted w. man*) inter hominem et ~am hoc maxime interest CIC. *Off.* 1.11; alterum nobis cum dis, alterum cum ~is commune est SAL. *Cat.* 1.2; quas (uires) natura ne ~as quidem ignorare uoluit LIV. 6.18.5.
**2** (w. emphasis on abnormal size, ferocity, or strangeness) a monster, beast.
▸ 'rabonem'? quam esse dicam hanc ~am? PL. *Truc.* 689; Erymanthiam .. ~am (*i.e. wild boar*) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22; LUCR. 4.1142; scatentem ~is pontum HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.27; ~a uasta, lupus OV. *Met.* 11.366; CURT. 8.9.9; SEN. *Phaed.* 351; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.3; pellibus .. ~arum, quas exterior Oceanus .. gignit (*i.e. seals*) TAC. *Ger.* 17.2; (*facet.*) illi dextra iacebat ~a (*i.e. a turbot*) JUV. 4.121;—(*mythical*) ~a Lernae VERG. *A.* 6.287; ~a centiceps HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.34.
**b** (applied to the elephant).
▸ eon es ferox quia habes imperium in ~as? TER. *Eu.* 415; immani et uastae insidens ~ae CIC. *Rep.* 2.67; LIV. 21.28.7; Inda .. ~a OV. *Tr.* 4.6.8; ~a dente ad mortes pretiosa PETR. 119,l.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.5; MART. 1.104.10.
**c** (fig., of qualities, institutions, etc.).
▸ auaritia ~a fera inmanis intoleranda est SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.4; ~a multorum es capitum (*sc. the Roman people*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.76; ignaros, quanta ~a esset imperium SUET. *Tib.* 24.
**3** (applied to persons as a term of reproach or abuse) Monster, brute.
▸ postulabas te, inpurata ~a, totam Siciliam deuoraturum insulam? PL. *Rud.* 543; iamne uides, ~a, iamne sentis quae sit hominum querela frontis tuae? CIC. *Pis.* 1; hanc .. taeterrimam ~am quis ferre potest ..? *Phil.* 3.28; in ~as strinximus ferrum LIV. 7.24.5; quod tanto opere admiraris, isti ~ae (*i.e. Caligula*) cotidianum est SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.3; illa immanissima ~a (*i.e. Domitian*) PLIN. *Pan.* 48.3.
**b** (also w. ref. to dullness or stupidity).
▸ ne tu me edepol arbitrare ~am PL. *Trin.* 952; quid pertimui autem ~a? TER. *Ph.* 601.

**bēluātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BĒLVA + -ĀTVS[2]] Provided with beasts (in quot., of embroidery).
▸ Alexandrina ~a tonsilia tappetia PL. *Ps.* 147.

**bēluīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BĒLVA + -ĪNVS] Proper to beasts, bestial.
▸ qui duabus istis ~is uoluptatibus sese dediderunt GEL. 19.2.2.

**bēluōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BĒLVA + -ŌSVS] That abounds in beasts or monsters.
▸ ~us qui remotis obstrepit Oceanus Britannis HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.47.

**Bēlus** ~ī *m.*
**1** = Baal, a Semitic divine and royal title, also applied to various individual Asian kings.
▸ Orchamus .. septimus a prisco numeratur origine ~o OV. *Met.* 4.213; SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.1; durat adhuc ibi (Babylone) Iouis ~i templum PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121; 37.160; HYG. *Fab.* 168; AMP. 11.2; (*cf.*) quintus (Hercules) in India qui ~us dicitur CIC. *N.D.* 3.42;—(*of the Carthaginian dynasty*) VERG. *A.* 1.621; SIL. 1.73; 8.31.
**2** A precious stone; ~*i oculus*, another precious stone, dist. from BĒLVŌSVS.
▸ ~um .. aliam (gemmam) .. nucis iuglandis magnitudine, uitrea specie PLIN. *Nat.* 37.149;—~i oculus albicans pupillam cingit nigram e medio aureo colore fulgentem 37.149.

**bēlūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BĒLVA + -ŪTVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~us bestiae similis PAUL. *Fest.* p.34M.

**bēluus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [cf. BĒLVA] (app.) Bestial.
▸ CIC. *sg. voc. ex inc. lib.* 26.

**Bēnācus** ~ī *m.* A lake near Verona, now the Lago di Garda.
▸ VERG. *G.* 2.160; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.75; (*personified*) VERG. *A.* 10.205.

**Bendidīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Bendis, a Thracian goddess.
▸ circa templum ~um castra .. posuit LIV. 38.41.1.

**bene** *adv.* **melius, optime** [*ben-* (cf. BONVS) + -ē]
NB: For special senses of ~ *dicere* and ~ *facere*, see BENEDĪCO, BENEFACIŌ.
**1** In an efficient manner, competently, proficiently, well.
▸ ~ lineatam si semel carinam conlocauit PL. *Mil.* 916; has ~ ut adsimules nuptias TER. *An.* 168; in bono praedio si ~ aedificaueris CATO *Agr.* 4; qui ~ loqui uelit VAR. *L.* 9.8; tabulas ~ pictas CIC. *Brut.* 261; ~ facta deum .. simulacra LUCR. 6.419; ~ et conposite C. Caesar .. disseruit SAL. *Cat.* 62.13; qui non ~ rexerit illos (*sc.* equos) OV. *Met.* 2.393; *Fast.* 3.103; quam ~ mimum egit SEN. *Con.* 1.5.2; SEN. *Dial.* 4.17.1; mihi .. idem uidetur ~ dicere ac ~ scribere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.51;—(*of medicines, cures*) nulla res tam ~ purgabit CATO *Agr.* 157.12; lupi morsus .. aeque ~ sanatur COL. 6.13.1; LARG. 8.
**b** elegantly, neatly.
▸ pro .. nostro quaestu satis ~ ornatae sumus PL. *Poen.* 285; longas nunc ~ pecte comas TIB. 2.5.8; OV. *Poen.* 3.3.16; domus amplo ornata uestibulo, ipse ~ uestitus APUL. *Fl.* 22.
**2** (w. vbs. of knowing, perceiving, thinking, etc.) Correctly, clearly, well; ~ *sentire* (*de*), to have sound views (about).
▸ leno errabit .. quia centum nummis minus dicetur. — ~ putas PL. *Poen.* 734; (est) Tusci ~ praedicere LUCIL. 611; ut intellegamus illos .. ~ et e re publica iudicauisse CIC. *Phil.* 11.11; cum ~ planeque percepisset *N.D.* 3.83; ~ qui didicere deos securum agere aeuum LUCR. 5.82; ~ .. tibi cognitus sum CAES. *Att.* 9.16.2; memini ~ HOR. *S.* 1.9.68; OV. *Fast.* 1.639; si ~ computes SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.7; quam ~ lusca uidet! MART. 3.39.2;—ut boni minus ~ sentirent CIC. *Har.* 41; consulem .. ~ de re publica sentientem *Vat.* 21.
**3** In a proper manner, fittingly, suitably.
▸ qui ~ praebeat quae opus sunt CATO *Agr.* 14.3; duobus aut tribus senatus consultis ~ et e re publica factis CIC. *Phil.* 3.30; tum ~ fortis equus .. currit OV. *Ars* 3.595; CELS. 6.6.38; o ~ nudi Crassorum cineres LUC. 9.64; ne dactylus quidem spondeo ~ praeponitur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.102.
**b** opportunely, aptly.
▸ bene mones ENN. *scen.* 368; ~ opportuneque obuiam es PL. *Mil.* 898; MUM. *com.* 4; fundo Arpinati ~ poteris uti .. si annona carior fuerit CIC. *Fam.* 14.7.3; cum sale panis latrantem stomachum ~ leniet HOR. *S.* 2.2.18; *Carm.* 3.27.59; quam ~ .. pugna cecidisset in illa OV. *Fast.* 6.187.
**4** Morally well, rightly.
▸ multa bona ~ parta habemus PL. *Trin.* 347; CIC. *Caec.* 74; ~ moratam et liberam ciuitatem *Mil.* 93; quod ~, id recte, frugaliter, honeste *Fin.* 2.25; qui se ~ mori quam turpiter uiuere maluit LIV. 22.50.7; non ~ caelestis inpia dextra colit OV. *Ep.* 7.130; ~ moratus uenter SEN. *Ep.* 123.3; si ~ libertas umquam pro pace daretur LUC. 4.227; principis amicitia diu prospere, numquam ~ usum TAC. *Ann.* 4.31;—(*w.* uiuo) de rebus honestis et pertinentibus ad ~ beateque uiuendum CIC. *Off.* 1.19; ~ non poterat sine puro pectore uiui LUCR. 5.18; HOR. *S.* 1.4.67;—(*w.* facio) qui et ~ facere et male tenet PL. *Bac.* 655; CATO *orat.* 171; quo plura ~ atque strenue fecisset SAL. *Jug.* 22.3; (*cf.*) (philosophiam) matrem omnium ~ factorum ~que dictorum CIC. *Brut.* 322.
**b** decorously, becomingly, in a seemly manner.
▸ educauit eam .. ~ ac pudice PL. *Cist.* 173; TER. *Hau.* 226; relicta non ~ parmula HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.10; signa .. barbaricas non ~ passa manus OV. *Ars* 1.180; cum ~ deiectis gremium spectabis ocellis *Am.* 1.8.37; ut aliquis felicitatem ~ .. ferat SEN. *Ep.* 66.50; TAC. *Ann.* 4.44.
**5** With good spirit or fortitude.
▸ ~ ferre magnam disce fortunam HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.74; TIB. 1.5.1; leue fit, quod ~ fertur, onus OV. *Am.* 1.2.10; ~ luctare cum morbo SEN. *Ep.* 78.21.
**6** Duly, in accordance with ceremonial usage.
▸ bonas preces ~ precatus sum CATO *Agr.* 134.3; deus .. non ~ aduocatus CATUL. 40.3; cum ~ iuraui TIB. 2.6.14; LIV. 39.43.4; qui ~ placarit Pallada OV. *Fast.* 3.816.
**7** Kindly, considerately, favourably; ~ *audire* to be well spoken of.
▸ eamus intro, ut prandeamus. — ~ uocas: tam gratiast PL. *Men.* 387; si quid tu in illum ~ uoles loqui *Mos.* 239; quamuis de illo .. ~ existiment CIC. *Phil.* 8.22; *Att.* 13.51.1;—nos recte facere et ~ audire uult 10.8.9; esse .. hominis ingenui .. uelle ~ audire a parentibus *Fin.* 3.57.
**b** (w. MEREŌ) to deserve well.
**c** liberally, bountifully, abundantly; ~ *esse alicui* (w. abl.), to be well supplied (with something).
▸ ~ promittit, spero seruabit fidem PL. *Epid.* 124; ego tibi ancillas, penum, lanam .. ~ praebeo *Men.* 121; ut .. ~ polliceantur SAL. *Cat.* 41.5;—ubi illi ~ sit ligno, aqua calida, cibo PL. *Cas.* 255.
**8** In a manner meeting with approval, satisfactorily, well; ~ *facere*, to do, act well.
▸ qui ero suo seruire uolt ~ seruos seruitutem PL. *Per.* 7; ~ .. nuntias TER. *Hec.* 642; uti radices ~ habeant CATO *Agr.* 133.3; ~ 'uiolat' (*sc.* ait) CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.1; indecorant ~ nata (pectora) culpae HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.36; clamabit .. 'pulchre! ~! recte!' *Ars* 428; OV. *Ep.* 19.90; non ~ distuleris uideas quae posse negari MART. 1.15.5;—fiat. — ~ facis PL. *Cur.* 673; o factum ~ TER. *Eu.* 674;—(*w.* quod) ~ facis quod non dubitas CIC. *Att.* 7.3.3; di ~ fecerunt inopis me quod .. finxerunt animi HOR. *S.* 1.4.17; ~ facitis quod abominamini LIV. 6.18.9; (*ellipt.*) di ~ quod .. peperit fecunda MART. 11.53.5;—(*w.* qui) ~ fecit A. Silius qui transegerit CIC. *Att.* 12.24.1.
**b** ~ *est*, it meets with (my) approval, it is well; also ~ *habet.*
▸ in libertate est ad patrem in patria. ~ est PL. *Capt.* 699; HOR. *S.* 2.6.4; OV. *Pont.* 3.9.6; (*in epistolary formula*) s(i) u(ales) b(ene) e(st) e(go) q(uoque) u(aleo) POL. *Fam.* 10.33.1;—~ hoc habet PL. *Epid.* 696;—(*impers.*) ~ habet; iacta sunt fundamenta defensionis CIC. *Mur.* 14; PROP. 4.11.97; LIV. 6.35.8.
**9** In a manner satisfying to the senses, agreeably, pleasantly.
▸ qui se .. ~ curant PL. *Ps.* 1133; culignam in feno Graeco ponit, ut ~ oleat CATO *orat.* 246; cenasti in uita numquam ~ LUCIL. 1239; CIC. *Fin.* 2.24; HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.56; hospes, hic ~ manebis SEN. *Ep.* 21.10; proditor ~ periit (*i.e. to escape torture*) QUINT. *Decl.* 307(p.209,l.1);—(*w.* uiuo) nunc ~ uiuo et fortunate PL. *Mil.* 706; uixit, dum uixit, ~ TER. *Hec.* 461; HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.13; secretis possum ~ uiuere siluis [TIB.] 3.19.9.
**b** *mihi* ~ *est*, ~ *sum*, etc., I am happy or content, enjoy myself; also ~ (*se*) *habere.*
▸ scis ~ esse, si sit unde PL. *Capt.* 850; est mi .. ~ ac beate CATUL. 14.10; ~ est, cui deus obtulit .. quod satis est HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.43; iurat ~ solis esse maritis *Ep.* 1.1.89; uiuamus, dum licet esse ~ PETR. 34.10;—(*w. abl.*) dato qui ~ sit PL. *Bac.* 84; minore nusquam ~ fui dispendio *Men.* 485; mihi .. ~ erat .. pullo atque haedo HOR. *S.* 2.2.120;—ut ~ haberem me filiai nuptiis PL. *Aul.* 372; se ~ habet suisque amicis usui est *Mil.* 724; ut ~ haberes genio FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(225N).
**10** Propitiously, so as to constitute a good omen; ~ *dicite*, ~ *dice* (= Gk εὐφήμει), hush!
▸ tonuit laeuum ~ ENN. *Ann.* 527; sacris crepitet ~ laurea flammis TIB. 2.5.81; ~ spondebant .. omina PROP. 4.1.41; quae non ~ moenia .. dicitur .. transiluisse Remus OV. *Tr.* 4.3.7;—heia, ~ dicite PL. *As.* 745; *Aul.* 787; quid si sors aliter euenerit? — ~ dice *Cas.* 346.
**11** With the result that one would wish, successfully, fortunately.
▸ cum uota ~ tibi responderint *Inc. trag.* 255; ager efficit cum octauo, ~ ut agatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.112; dicebas te uelle, quae egissem, ~ et feliciter euenire *Fam.* 4.14.1; cursu .. ~ confecto *Fam.* 6.4.4; a paucis strenuis aduorsum multitudinem ~ pugnatum SAL. *Jug.* 107.1; uentus in Italiam qui ~ uela ferat PROP. 4.3.40; quod ~ uerteret ipsi reique publicae LIV. 3.26.9; 21.17.4; cesserunt primo ~ carmina OV. *Tr.* 5.12.43; quando ~ incepta male cedebant VELL. 2.14.1; VTRIVSQVE ~ EVENIAT *CIL* 4.4477;—(*w.* gero) res ~ gesta est ENN. *Ann.* 547; PL. *Am.* 784; CIC. *Man.* 62; facultas ~ rei gerendae CAES. *Gal.* 7.44.1; VERG. *A.* 9.157; LIV. 3.61.13.
**b** ~ *uertere* (*uortere*), *uerruncare* (usu. in wishes), to turn out well; ~ *uertere* (also) to cause to turn out well: see VERTŌ, VERRVNCŌ.
**c** ~ *sperare*, to be optimistic; ~ *uelle*, ~ *optare*, to wish well: see SPĒRŌ, VOLŌ[1], OPTŌ.
**d** ~ *ualere*, to be, keep well (also imp. in valedictions): see VALEŌ.
**e** ~ *ambula*, a good journey! *bon voyage!* see AMBVLŌ.
**f** ~ *esse* (w. dat.), to be well (with), prosper; ~(*se*) *habere*, to be in a good position, do well.
▸ quasi inuidere mihi hoc uidere, Grumio, quia mihi ~ est et tibi male est PL. *Mos.* 52; *Trin.* 352; *Truc.* 446; nemini nimium ~ est AFRAN. *com.* 78; quid ergo dubitatis dicere ~ esse homini, si palato ~ est? SEN. *Ep.* 92.7;—(*in wishes*) si curent, ~ bonis sit ENN. *scen.* 318; PL. *Ps.* 714; AVE ALCIME ~ TIBI SIT *CIL* 5.5927;—~ habent tibi principia TER. *Ph.* 429; ~ habemus nos, si in his spes est CIC. *Att.* 2.8.1.
**g** (in drinking healths; ellipt. w. dat. or acc.) good luck! success!
▸ ~ omnibus nobis PL. *Per.* 775; et '~' dic 'dominae' OV. *Ars* 1.601;—~ uos, ~ nos, ~ te, ~ me, ~ nostram etiam Stephanium! PL. *St.* 709; '~ Messallam' sua quisque ad pocula dicat TIB. 2.1.31; ~ uos, ~ te .. optime Caesar! OV. *Fast.* 2.637;—(*cf.*) seriolae ueterem metuens deradere limum, ingemit 'hoc ~ sit' PERS. 4.30.
**12** Advantageously, profitably; ~ *emere*, to buy cheaply.
▸ et ~ et male credi dico (argentariis) PL. *Cur.* 680; ~ se apud istum tam multa pretia ac munera conlocasse CIC. *Ver.* 5.56; ~ perdit nummos iudici cum dat nocens PUB. *Sent.* B.29; non ~ ripae creditur VERG. *Ecl.* 3.94; ~ locatus .. honos LIV. 2.42.8; Styx quoque .. ~ commutabitur Histro OV. *Pont.* 4.14.11; SEN. *Suas.* 7.5; TAC. *Ann.* 3.44;—~ emptum tibi dare hoc uerbum uolo PL. *Mos.* 298; qui uita ~ credat emi .. honorem VERG. *A.* 9.206; OV. *Ars* 1.426; MART. 8.10.3; (*cf.*) ~ emo, ~ uendo PETR. 75.8.
**13** Thoroughly, completely, well.
▸ uobis mando .. rem ~ ut tutemini PL. *Mer.* 835; ei mihi! ~ dispereo *St.* 753; tritum cum stercore ~ permisceto CATO *Agr.* 151.2; scelerum si ~ paenitet HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.50; ~ si quaeras OV. *Met.* 3.14; ~ desperare salutem *Pont.* 3.7.23; sat ~ contritus CELS. 4.14.4; id aqua ~ coquere oportet LARG. 118.
**b** (after *uix*, *non*, etc.).
▸ nescio quid paruum, quod non ~ conpleat urnam OV. *Met.* 12.616; 13.944; uix ~ desieram, rettulit illa mihi *Fast.* 5.278; non ~ qui manum rapacem .. contines ab horto *Priap.* 52.1; ictus parum ~ curati CELS. 6.6.14; uixdum ~ florem degustabat apis, tu cingebare coronis CALP. *Ecl.* 3.79.
**c** (as an intensive to strengthen the idea contained in the verb).
▸ PL. *Mos.* 304; adulescentis optumas .. ~ conuenientes .. cum uiris AFRAN. *com.* 53; homo ~ adpositus ad istius audaciam CIC. *Ver.* 5.108; PROP. 3.25.8; non ~ conueniunt .. maiestas et amor OV. *Met.* 2.846; cum ~ ista placuerunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.8; lini seminis farina .. ~ adiuuat LARG. 187.

**14** (w. adj. or adv.) Thoroughly, well, nicely, pretty, quite.
▸ foedus .. feri ~ firmum ENN. *Ann.* 32; ~ morigerus fuit puer PL. *Capt.* 966; ubi (alica) ~ mollis erit CATO *Agr.* 76.1; ~ potus recessit LUCIL. 1070; in clamando quidem uideo eum esse ~ robustum atque exercitatum CIC. *Div. Caec.* 48; litterae .. ~ longae *Att.* 14.7.2; classis ~ magna CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; donec .. pleno ~ lumine fulsit (luna) LUCR. 5.708; mentis ~ sanae HOR. *S.* 1.9.44; ut ~ tutus a perfidia sim LIV. 28.44.7; ~ cautus OV. *Ep.* 1.44;—(*w. adv.*) quocum ~ saepe libenter mensam sermonesque .. impertit ENN. *Ann.* 234; completo ~ arte CATO *Agr.* 77; ~ penitus in istius familiaritatem sese dedit CIC. *Ver.* 2.169; cum ad me ~ mane Dionysius fuit *Att.* 10.16.1; PETR. 85.6; (*w. advl. phr.*) si ad te ~ ante lucem uenisset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.259.
**b** (after *uix*, *non*, etc.).
▸ non minus ~ nummatus quam ~ capillatus CIC. *Agr.* 2.59; *Priap.* 80.1; in illum uix ~ notum sibi (contulit) SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.1.

**benedicē** *adv.* [*benedicus (BENEDĪCO + -VS) + -Ē] With friendly words.
▸ inliciebas me ad te blande ac ~ PL. *As.* 206.

**benedīco** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.* Often written as two words. [BENE + DĪCŌ¹]
**1** (w. dat.) To speak well of, commend.
▸ bene quaeso inter uos dicatis mi med apsenti tamen PL. *Mil.* 1341; *Trin.* 924; cui bene dixit umquam bono? CIC. *Sest.* 110; pulchrum est bene facere rei publicae, etiam bene dicere haud absurdum est SAL. *Cat.* 3.1; nec tibi cessaret doctus bene dicere lector OV. *Tr.* 5.9.9; quae .. maior laus .. quam Karthagini ~cere? APUL. *Fl.* 20; (*absol.*) omnes bene dicunt, amant TER. *Ad.* 865; (*impers. pass.*) indignissimum arbitror, cui a bonis ~catur MET. NUM. *orat.* 3.
**2** To speak kindly (to).
▸ si bene dicetis, nostra ripa uos sequar PL. *Poen.* 631; bene equidem tibi dico, qui te digna ut eueniant precor *Rud.* 640; (*w. internal acc.*) quaecumque homines bene cuiquam aut dicere possunt aut facere CATUL. 76.7;—(*pple. as noun*) ~dictis si certasset, audisset bene TER. *Ph.* 21; nec bene nec male dicta profuerunt LIV. 23.46.1.

**benefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *intr.*, *tr.* [BENE + FACIŌ] (usu. written as two independent words) To do a service (to), confer a benefit (on).
▸ caue sis te superare seruom siris faciundo bene PL. *Bac.* 402; *Capt.* 941; si quem aequomst facere is bene facit TER. *Ad.* 255; ceteros (deos) .. ad ~faciendum uenerabantur V. MAX. 2.5.6; SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.3;—(*w.* erga) quae med erga multa fecisti bene PL. *Capt.* 416; *Trin.* 1128;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) bene quae in me fecerunt ingrata ea habui *Am.* 184;—(*w. dat.*) quin .. sibi faciat bene *As.* 945; at tibi di semper .. faciant bene *Men.* 1021; *Poen.* 1212; TER. *Ad.* 948; quod rei publicae bene fecissem CATO *orat.* 171; SAL. *Cat.* 3.1; CATUL. 76.7; ne ingratis quidem ~facere absistam LIV. 36.35.4; MART. 5.63.5;—(*pass.*) quod bonis bene fit beneficium PL. *Capt.* 358; *Rud.* 939.

**benefactum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of BENEFACIŌ] Also written as two words. A benefit, service, good deed (usu. pl.).
▸ ~a ~tis aliis pertegito PL. *Trin.* 323; PAC. *trag.* 169; maiorum ~a perlecta CATO *orat.* 171; (philosophiam) matrem omnium ~orum CIC. *Brut.* 322; siqua recordanti ~a priora uoluptas est homini CATUL. 76.1; SAL. *Cat.* 8.5; quid labor aut ~a iuuant? VERG. *G.* 3.525; PROP. 2.1.24; LIV. 37.1.2; OV. *Met.* 13.270; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.13; qui ~a sua uerbis adornant PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.15;—(*sg.*) idem ~um, quo in loco ponas, nimium interest CATO *hist.* 83; *orat.* 20; laudes ~i tui APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**beneficē** *adv.* [BENEFICVS + -Ē] Beneficently.
▸ ~ liberaliterque facimus GEL. 17.5.13.

**beneficentia** ~ae *f.* [*beneficent-* (BENEFICVS) + -IA] Beneficence, kindness.
▸ in .. quadam comitate ac ~a positae (uirtutes) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.343; *N.D.* 1.121; ~a, quam eandem uel benignitatem uel liberalitatem appellari licet *Off.* 1.20; 3.28; horum .. ~a augebat ornabatque subiectos SEN. *Ep.* 90.5; quanta peruicacia in hostem, tanta ~a aduersus supplices utendum TAC. *Ann.* 12.20.

**beneficiārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [BENEFICIVM + -ĀRIVS] That is given as a favour.
▸ quid haberes quod in philosophia suspiceres, si ~a res esset? SEN. *Ep.* 90.2.

**beneficiārius**[2] ~iī *m.* [BENEFICIĀRIVS¹] (mil.) A soldier granted special privileges by his commander, such as exemption from camp fatigues, usu. to serve on bodyguards, etc.
▸ cum .. barbaris .. equitibus paucis, ~iis suis, quos suae custodiae causa habere consuerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.75.2; 3.88.5; ut .. contentus esset ~iis decem PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.21(32).1; 10.27(36); PAUL. *Fest.* p.33M; *CIL* 2.2610; ~IVS LEGATI CONSVLARIS 5.5451.

?**beneficiātus** ~ūs *m.* [BENEFICIVM + -ĀTVS³] The status of a *beneficiarius*.
▸ SPE ~VS (*cj.*) *CIL* 10.410.

**beneficientia** ~ae *f.* [var. of BENEFICENTIA] Beneficence, kindness.

▸ his .. exemplis ~a generis humani nutritur V. MAX. 5.2.ext.4.

**beneficium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **benif-**. [BENEFICVS + -IVM]
**1** An act tending to the benefit of another, service, kindness.
▸ inprobus est homo qui ~ium scit accipere et reddere nescit PL. *Per.* 762; TER. *Hau.* 394; pro ~io gratiam referat CATO *Agr.* 5.2; comparare oportet cum ~io maleficium CIC. *Inv.* 2.75; ut illud in curia positum monumentum scelerum non ~iorum uideretur *Ver.* 4.139; ciuitas .. pro eximiis suis ~iis .. liberata *Prov.* 7; *N.D.* 2.62; tanto suo populique Romani ~io adfectus, cum in consulatu suo rex atque amicus a senatu appellatus esset CAES. *Gal.* 1.35.2; SAL. *Jug.* 31.28; et ~ii et maleficii occasione amissa LIV. 9.12.2; qui ~io quam metu obligare homines malit 26.49.8; Mario non uita, sed mors in ~io reposita erat V. MAX. 6.8.2; SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.5; quanta sit culpa quantumue ~ium QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.41; TAC. *Ann.* 12.8;—(*from impersonal sources*) ut ~io fortunae uterentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.95.1; aquatilium secuntur in medicina ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 31.1;—(*w.* erga) *CIL* 1.725.3; meum erga te .. ~ium CIC. *Cael.* 7; LIV. 22.29.11;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pro uestris .. in me ~iis CIC. *Phil.* 4.16; CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.3;—(*w. defining gen.*) cum obnoxium uitae ~io senatum .. sibi .. fecisset LIV. 23.4.1;—(*personified*) duos (deos) omnino, Poenam et ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.14.
**b** ~*ii sui facere*, to make dependent on one's favour.
▸ adeo .. dominis serui ~ia possunt dare, ut ipsos .. ~ii sui fecerint SEN. *Ben.* 3.18.4; commeatus a senatu peti solitos ~ci sui fecit SUET. *Cl.* 23.2; (*cf.*) nihil habebimus nisi ~ii alieni? QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.6.
**2** (in special contexts):
**a** (political).
▸ in ~iis ad aerarium delatus est (*i.e. among those recommended to receive a privilege*) a .. pro consule CIC. *Arch.* 11; *Att.* 6.3.6; colonias Latinas .. uacationem militiae quasi honoris et ~ii causa habere LIV. 29.15.2; ne .. plus .. possent recepti in ~ium quam auctores ~ii VELL. 2.20.2; (*of a grant of land*) ut ~io praeuenirent desiderium plebis, de colonia deducenda Cales rettulerunt LIV. 8.16.13; (*w. defining gen.*) ut non prouinciae istius ~ium exspectare debeam LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.6;—(*w. gen. of source*) quibus omnia populi Romani ~ia dormientibus deferuntur CIC. *Ver.* 5.180; CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.2; (*cf.*) cooptatio .. collegiorum ad populi ~ium (*sc. patronage*) transferebatur CIC. *Amic.* 96.
**b** (military).
▸ huic ego neque tribunatum neque praefecturam neque ullius ~i certum nomen peto CIC. *Fam.* 7.5.3; ordines in meo exercitu ~io non uirtute consecuti *B. Afr.* 54.5; (*of a largesse*) ueterani .. ~iis Caesaris deuoratis, fortunas nostras concupiuerunt CIC. *Phil.* 13.3;—(*w. gen. of source*) ut tribuni militum .. a populo crearentur, quae antea .. dictatorum et consulum .. fuerant ~ia LIV. 9.30.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.25; (*cf.*) uenit .. in suspicionem per quosdam ~ii sui centuriones SUET. *Tib.* 12.
**3** The benefit conferred by a law, edict, legal status, etc.
▸ ~io isto legis, benignitate xuirali nihil utitur CIC. *Agr.* 2.61; ~ium legis Iuliae *B. Afr.* 87.3; dissimulata uacatione quam ~io liberorum habebat SUET. *Cl.* 15.1; quaeritur, an post legem Furiam .. legis Apuleiae ~ium supersit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.122; ULP. *dig.* 37.4.8.14; eum .. ~ium praetoris amisisse 39.2.15.35.
**4** (abl.) By the favour of, thanks to (persons or things).
▸ Scipionis ~io positum simulacrum Mercuri CIC. *Ver.* 4.84; ~io populi Romani *Balb.* 31; quod tuo meoque ~io puer habet *Att.* 5.20.10; anuli ~io rex exortus est (Gyges) Lydiae *Off.* 3.38; sortium ~io se esse incolumem CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.7; qui siluarum ~io casum euitauerant HIRT. *Gal.* 8.20.2; deum immortalium ~io LIV. 28.35.8; ~io .. laterum extollebatur (uox) SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.16;—(*of conduct, conditions*) continentiae suae ~io sine pecunia praediues V. MAX. 4.3.6; 5.5.4; quaedam gentes ~io egestatis non nouere luxuriam SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.1; ~io longissimae aetatis cum multis simul floruit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.9; ad has ipsas opes possunt uideri eloquentiae ~io uenisse TAC. *Dial.* 8.2; APUL. *Met.* 5.25.

**beneficus** ~a, ~um, ~entior, ~entissimus *a.* Also **benif-**. [BENE + -FICVS] FORMS: ~*issimo* (superl.) CATO *orat.* 79. Beneficent, kind, generous.
▸ malefactorem amitti satius quam relinqui ~um PL. *Bac.* 395; quid te .. retulit ~um esse oratione? *Epid.* 117; bonis uiris et ~is CIC. *Mur.* 70; *Mil.* 20; (Iuppiter) optimus id est ~entissimus *N.D.* 2.64; *Amic.* 51; quo quis plura beneficia dedit, ~entior est SEN. *Ben.* 5.9.2; deum .. omnia habentem, omnia tribuentem, ~um gratis *Ep.* 95.48; numinis ~i cura APUL. *Met.* 11.26; (*cf.*) ad Augustam domum, ~entissimum et honoratissimum templum V. MAX. 8.15.pr.;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) arbitrantur se ~os in suos amicos uisum iri CIC. *Off.* 1.43; 3.88;—(*w.* aduersus) per quae ~entior gratiorque aduersus bene merentes fiam SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.5;—(*of character, actions*) de tua prolixa ~aque natura CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.8; uoluntate ~a beniuolentia mouetur *Off.* 2.32; SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.5; uim .. ~am et salutarem *Dial.* 4.27.1.

**benemerens**, **benemeritus** see MERENS, MERITVS.

?**benemōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [BENE + MŌS + -IVS] Having good moral qualities.

▸ non mehercules corporaliter illam .. curaui, sed magis quod ~a (*cj.*) fuit PETR. 61.7.

**benesuādus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BENE + SVĀDEŌ + -VS] Advising well.
▸ paupertas olim philosophiae uernacula est .. consilio ~a APUL. *Apol.* 18.

**Beneuentānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Beneventum; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ in agro ~o CIC. *Ver.* 2.38; LIV. 22.13.1; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.124; ~i sutoris JUV. 5.46;—~i omnes LIV. 24.16.16; PAPIN. *dig.* 36.1.59(57).

**Beneuentum** ~ī *neut.* A city of Samnium, now Benevento.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 2.38; *Att.* 5.4.1; HOR. *S.* 1.5.71; LIV. 9.27.14.

**beneuolē** *adv.* Also **beniu-**. [BENEVOLVS + -Ē] In a spirit of goodwill, in a friendly manner.
▸ epistulam .. ~ scriptam CIC. *Att.* 12.34.3(35.1); *Fam.* 13.21.2; *Fin.* 1.34; V. MAX. 7.2.ext.11; beneficio .. relata gratia est, si illud ~ excipimus SEN. *Ben.* 2.35.1; GEL. 1.14.1.

**beneuolens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **beniu-**. [BENE + *uolens* (VOLŌ¹)] Kind, friendly, benevolent.
▸ amicus .. multum ~ns PL. *Mer.* 887; ite cum dis ~ntibus *Mil.* 1351; me ~ntiori cuiquam succedere .. potuisse CIC. *Fam.* 3.3.1; natura .. ~ntissimus SUET. *Tit.* 8.1; ~ntissimi principes APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*w. dat.*) siue tu me .. aduersario tuo ~ntiorem esse existimabis AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.60(41N); (*w.* erga) animo erga me ~ntissimo LARG. pr.p.5,l.27; (*w.* inter se) decet .. hunc esse ordinem ~ntis inter se PL. *Cist.* 23.
**b** (noun) a well-wisher, friend.
▸ mei ~ntes atque amici prodeunt PL. *Cas.* 435; illaec se quandam aibat mulierem suam ~ntem conuenire *Cist.* 586.

**beneuolentia** ~ae *f.* Also **beniu-**. [BENEVOLENS + -IA] Goodwill, benevolence, friendliness.
▸ putauit me et aetate et ~a plus .. prouidere quam se ipsum sibi TER. *Hau.* 115; ACC. *trag.* 96; ~a ad odium, odium .. ad ~am deducendum est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72; *Fam.* 9.16.2; nullum esse imperium tutum nisi ~a munitum NEP. *Di.* 5.3; tam arta ~a constrictam Romanam amicitiam V. MAX. 9.13. ext.2; per speciem ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 11.1; (*of laws*) priscarum legum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.11;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ut .. animos .. ad ueteris imperi ~am traducerem CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.14;—(*w.* circa) OB EXIMIAM CIRCA SE AC PATRIAM SVAM ~AM EIVS *CIL* 11.6337;—(*w.* erga) ~AE BENEFICIQVE CAVSA ERGA LVCIOS 1.725.3; CIC. *Red. Sen.* 30; CURT. 4.10.16;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pro .. tua in me .. ~a CIC. *Fam.* 13.7.5; CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.4; TAC. *Ann.* 13.21.

**beneuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **beniu-**. [BENE + VOLŌ¹ + -VS] Kind, friendly, benevolent.
▸ qui mage amico utantur gnato et ~o PL. *As.* 66; TER. *Ph.* 97; tam ~is, tam bonis, tam fidelibus seruis CIC. *Mil.* 58; *Fam.* 1.9.2; te in eos ipsos competitores tuos ~o esse animo ostendito Q. CIC. *Pet.* 40; SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.1; ~um, attentum, docilem fecerimus (iudicem) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.5; (*w. dat.*) quam ~um hunc populo Romano, quam fidelem putatis? CIC. *Flac.* fr.1; (*w.* erga) me esse scit erga sese ~um PL. *Capt.* 350.
**b** (transf. of feelings, actions).
▸ ~um officium CIC. *Inv.* 2.161; cum caritate aliqua ~a *Amic.* 28; ~o studio V. MAX. 6.8.7; quid est ergo beneficium? ~a actio tribuens gaudium capiensque tribuendo SEN. *Ben.* 1.6.1; APUL. *Met.* 6.1.
**c** (noun) a well-wisher, friend.
▸ ~orum concertatio .. iurgium dicitur CIC. *Rep.* 4.8; quibus rebus ~us et simulator diiudicari possit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 39.

**benignē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issime. [BENIGNVS + -Ē]
**1** In a friendly spirit, kindly, benevolently.
▸ me ~ius omnes salutant PL. *Aul.* 114; siquid bona salute usus uenerit, ~e defendent CATO *Agr.* 4; qui ab eo ~issime tractati sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.180; ianua, quam Balbo dicunt seruisse ~e CATUL. 67.3; SAL. *Jug.* 11.1; excepti hospitio ab Tullo blande ac ~e LIV. 1.22.5; suos (annos) ~e aestimare et in lucro ponere SEN. *Ben.* 5.17.7; TAC. *Hist.* 1.64; (*w.* inter se) nullos hominum inter sese ~ius uiuere quam Romanos PLIN. *Nat.* 33.143.
**b** ~*e facere*, to do a kindness.
▸ blande dicere aut ~e facere TER. *Ad.* 878; nihil fecisse ~e prodest CATUL. 73.3;—(*w. dat.*) ~e sibi a populo Romano esse factum CIC. *Deiot.* 36; aut opera ~e fit indigentibus aut pecunia *Off.* 2.52;—(*w.* aduersus) qui aliquid ~e aduersus me fecit SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.3.
**c** (in phrs. expr. thanks, also ellipt.).
▸ edepol, Hegio, facis ~e PL. *Capt.* 948; bene uocas, ~e dicis *Mer.* 949; *St.* 565; bene dicis ~eque uocas, Astaphium *Truc.* 128; TER. *Ph.* 1051;—frumentum .. me abs te emere oportet. — optime. — modium denario. — ~e ac liberaliter CIC. *Ver.* 3.196; quam ~e! *Phil.* 13.35; (*in declining*) '~e' respondet — 'neget ille mihi?' HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.62.
**d** (leg.) leniently, indulgently.
▸ ~ius leges interpretandae sunt, quo uoluntas earum conseruetur CELS. *dig.* 1.3.18; PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.56.7; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.34.
**2** Readily, with a will.
▸ plebs ~e arma cepit LIV. 3.26.1; sic operi iuuet inseruisse ~e GRAT. 248.
**3** Generously, liberally, abundantly.

► quin quod opus sit ~e praebeatur TER. *Hec.* 768; ipsum auide uino inuitari poclis large atque ~e VAR. *Men.* 461; ~ius deprome quadrimum Sabina .. merum diota HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.6; *Ep.* 1.17.11; commeatus militibus ~e mittunt LIV. 9.6.6; qui non ~issime alitur SEN. *Con.* 1.1.20;—(*of things*) ~e ad omne genus operum materiam suppeditabat LIV. 36.22.10; quae (loca) .. floribus thymi .. ~ius apes alere possint COL. 9.14.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.4; cui (cellae) sol ~issime praesto est PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.26.

**benignitās** ~ātis *f.* [BENIGNVS + -TĀS]

1 Kindness, friendliness, benevolence.
► ita uostra est ~as PL. *Poen.* 643; TER. *An.* 826; TURP. *com.* 210; me .. summa cum ~ate auditis CIC. *Sest.* 31; dona omnia in ~ate habebantur SAL. *Jug.* 103.6; ~atem animi TAC. *Hist.* 2.30; (*pl.*) ~ates hominum periere PL. *St.* 636;—(*w.* erga) me .. ex tua erga Lucceium ~ate maxima uoluptate adfici CIC. *Fam.* 13.41.1; LIV. 23.42.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) summa est .. hominis .. in singulos municipes ~as CIC. *Clu.* 196; *Dom.* 32; (*w. gen.*) summa in omnis ciuis opis auxilii defensionis largiendi etiam ~as CIC. *Rep.* 2.35.
**b** (as a term of endearment).
► non istaec, mea ~as, decuit te fabulari PL. *Truc.* 182.

2 Generosity, bounty.
► beneficio isto legis, ~ate xuirali nihil utitur CIC. *Agr.* 2.61; largitio .. fontem ipsum ~atis exhaurit. ita ~ate ~as tollitur *Off.* 2.52; cum deum ~ate ab omni re sumus paratiores PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.6; me ~as tua ditauit HOR. *Epod.* 1.31; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.1;—(*of things*) ~as naturae CIC. *N.D.* 2.131; ~as terrae COL. 4.24.12.

**benigniter** *adv.* [BENIGNVS + -TER²] In a friendly manner, kindly.
► nimium te patrocinari censeo ~ TITIN. *com.* 49.

**benignus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [*beni-* (BENE, BONVS) + *-gnus* (GIGNŌ); cf. *malignus*]

1 Kind, beneficent.
► quaeso ut ~is accipiatis auribus PL. *Men.* 4; age fi ~us, subueni *Per.* 38; TER. *Ph.* 767; comes ~i, faciles, suaues homines esse dicuntur CIC. *Balb.* 36; quietum accipit in Teucros animum mentemque ~am VERG. *A.* 1.304; quas .. ~o numine Iuppiter defendit HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.74; PROP. 4.4.66; factis ~us pro re LIV. 7.33.3; STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.151; Parcae meliora ~a pensa manu ducunt JUV. 12.64; AMP. 2.12; (*poet.*) est illi praeda ~a lepus OV. *Fast.* 5.174; (*of a dog*) QVAM DVLCIS FVIT ISTA QVAM ~A *CIL* 13.488;—(*w. dat.*) ~iorem .. te mihi .. confido fore PL. *Trin.* 459; Fortuna .. nunc mihi, nunc alii ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.52;—(*w. preps.*) animo .. ~o circum sum ENN. *Ann.* 470; erga te ~us ego fui atque opera mea haec tibi sunt seruata PL. *Rud.* 1389; alium uidimus aduersus amicos ~um SEN. *Ep.* 120.10; in quem ~us sit GEL. 17.5.4;—(*of speech, etc.*) ut oratione ~a multitudinis animos ad beniuolentiam alliciant CIC. *Off.* 2.48; PROP. 1.10.24; ~o uoltu ac sermone LIV. 28.26.6.
**b** open-handed, generous, liberal.
► est ~us potius quam frugi bonae PL. *Truc.* 41; qui ~iores uolunt esse, quam res patitur CIC. *Off.* 1.44; arma negate mihi, fueritque ~ior Aiax OV. *Met.* 13.254; ~issima rerum omnium parens natura COL. 3.9.1; LUC. 5.106; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.3; (*w.* circa) ~a circa hoc natura PLIN. *Nat.* 8.219; (*w. gen.*) iratus tibi quod uini somnique ~us nil dignum sermone canas HOR. *S.* 2.3.3;—(*of conduct*) liberalitas .. si sine praemio ~a est, gratuita CIC. *Leg.* 1.48;—(*poet.*) floret odoratis terra ~a rosis TIB. 1.3.62; STAT. *Theb.* 12.620.

2 Lenient, equitable.
► PROC. *dig.* 12.6.53; ~a interpretatione potest defendi utilem stipulationem esse POMPON. *dig.* 23.4.9; semper in dubiis ~iora praeferenda sunt GAIUS *dig.* 50.17.56; sane ~iorem esse praetorem in hanc partem oportebit ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1.9.

3 (of things) Beneficial, favourable.
► egens ~ae Tantalus .. dapis HOR. *Epod.* 17.66; Italia .. ~o uentorum adflatu PLIN. *Nat.* 37.201; tibi Fama ~um strauit iter STAT. *Theb.* 12.812;—(*of omens, fate, etc.*) addidit .. casu comites Fortuna ~o V. FL. 5.113; qualem te superi .. ~o aspexere die STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.108; ~ae noctis aues *Theb.* 10.216; fati .. hora ~i JUV. 16.4.

4 Copious, abundant.
► fides et ingeni ~a uena est HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.10; ~a materia gratias agendi LIV. 42.38.6; MELA 1.1; ex illo ~issimo fonte (*i.e. the gods*) SEN. *Ben.* 4.4.3.

**beniuolē** etc. see BENEVOLĒ etc.

**benna** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
► ~a lingua Gallica genus uehiculi appellatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.32M.

**beō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dub.] To make happy, gladden.
► hoc me ~at saltem, quom perduellis uicit PL. *Am.* 641ᵃ; ecquid ~o te? TER. *Eu.* 279; tuus aduentus me .. ~at AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(75N); (*refl., also w. abl.*) seu te .. ~aris interiore nota Falerni HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.7;—(*absol.*) foris aliquantillum etiam quod gusto id ~at PL. *Capt.* 137; *Mil.* 467;—(*in giving thanks*) taceo. — ~as *As.* 332; Chrysis uicina haec moritur. — o factum bene! ~asti TER. *An.* 106; APUL. *Apol.* 37.
**b** (usu. w. abl.) to bless, enrich (with).
► dignum laude uirum Musa uetat mori: caelo Musa ~at HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.29; ne dominus pueri pulchri .. munere te paruo ~et *Ep.* 1.18.75;—(*fig.*) qui illam (*sc.* Tiberim) deriuet, ~auerit agrum Setinum TITIN. *com.* 120; Latium .. ~abit diuite lingua HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.121.

**berbēx** see VERVEX.

**Berecynthius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Berecyntius.**

1 ~*us tractus*, a region of Caria.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 5.108; buxus .. plurima .. ~o tractu 16.71.

2 An epithet of Cybele or her attributes.
► ~a mater VERG. *A.* 6.784; ipsa deum .. genetrix ~a 9.82; STAT. *Theb.* 4.783; (*f. as noun*) quod bene mutarit sedem ~a OV. *Fast.* 4.355;—buxus .. ~a Matris Idaeae VERG. *A.* 9.619; saeua tene cum ~o cornu tympana HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.13; 3.19.18; ~us heros (*i.e.* Midas) OV. *Met.* 11.106; ~us Attis PERS. 1.93; ~os furores MART. 4.43.8.

**Berecyntiadēs** ~ae *adj. m.* Berecyntian (cf. BERECYNTHIVS).
► uenator .. ~es OV. *Ib.* 506.

**Berenīcē** ~ēs *f.* Also **Beron-.**

1 A female name, esp. the daughter of the Jewish King Agrippa I.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.19; TAC. *Hist.* 2.81; JUV. 6.156; SUET. *Tit.* 7.1.
**b** *crinis* ~*es*, a constellation, named after the wife of Ptolemy Euergetes (perh. dist. from *Coma Berenices*).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 2.178.

2 The name of various towns in Arabia and Cyrenaica.
► in altera (parte Arabiae) .. prima ~e .. et alia ~e MELA 3.80; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.31; 6.170.

**Berenīcis** ~idos *f.* The region around Berenice in Cyrenaica.
► LUC. 9.524; SIL. 3.249.

**Beronīcē** see BERENĪCĒ.

**Beronicēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Berenice.
► e ~o (*cj.*) uertice caesariem (*cf.* BERENĪCĒ 1b) CATUL. 66.8.

**Bērōsus, -os** ~ī *m.* A distinguished Babylonian astronomer of the 3rd c. BC.
► VITR. 9.2.1; 9.8.1; SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.123.

**bēryllus, -os** ~ī *m.* Also **bērul-.** [Gk βήρυλλος] A beryl.
► solitum digito ~on adederat ignis PROP. 4.7.9; ~os .. nitentes MARC. *poet.* 2(1).2; baculum aureum ~i distinguebant CURT. 9.1.30; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.76; (*in personal address*) uale mi ebenum Medulliae .. ~e Porsennae AUG. in Macr. 2.4.12; (*collect. sg.*) inaequales ~o .. phialas JUV. 5.38.

**Bērytius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Berytus (Beirut) in Syria.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 14.74; Coa uua et ~a *Nat.* 15.66.

**bēs** ~s(s)is *m.* [dub.] FORMS: app. indecl. in phr. ~*s alter.*

1 Two-thirds: ~*s alter*, one and two-thirds.
► is numerus (*sc.* sex) habet partitiones .. ~sem quem δίμοιρον dicunt quattuor VITR. 3.1.6; habent .. hae partes propria nomina ab uncia usque ad assem, puta haec: sextans .. septunx ~s dodrans ULP. *dig.* 28.5.51(50).2; (*w. suggested etym.*) ~s, ut olim des, dempto triente VAR. *L.* 5.172;— ~s alterum, quem ἐπιδίμοιρον uocitant VITR. 3.1.6.

2 Two-thirds of any whole:
**a** (of money, value); *faenus* ~*ssibus*, interest at ⅔% per month; *ex* ~*sse*, in the proportion of two-thirds.
► praedium .. pro quo pretii ~ssem exsoluerat ULP. *dig.* 17.1.12.8; *FIRA* 3.146.5;—faenus ex triente .. factum erat ~ssibus CIC. *Att.* 4.15.7; *Q. fr.* 2.14.4;—reliquit heredes ex ~sse nepotem, ex tertia parte neptem PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.2; *CIL* 11.213; ut tu ex triente socius esses, ego ex ~sse PROC. *dig.* 17.2.76.
**b** (in weight) two-thirds of a *libra*.
► aeruginis rasae P. ~ssem CELS. 5.19.19; magmatis pondo ~ssem LARG. 157; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.102.
**c** (of linear distance; area).
► diametro .. centenariae adiciunt digiti plus ~sem FRON. *Aq.* 32;—partes duae tertiae (iugeri efficiunt) pedes decem nouem millia et ducentos, hoc est ~s COL. 5.1.11; accipientibus dabuntur iugera sexagena sena ~sses HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.162; CVM ~SE VINEAE AREP(ENNIS) *CIL* 12.1657; JULIAN. *dig.* 21.2.39.2.
**d** (of volume, capacity).
► quincunces et sex cyathos ~semque (*sc.* sextarii) bibamus MART. 11.36.7; sescuncia quinariae et scripulis tribus et ~se scripuli FRON. *Aq.* 26.
**e** (of time).
► bisque nouem (annos), Nemeaee, dabis ~ssemque sub illis (*i.e.* 8 *months*) MAN. 3.571.

**bēsālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **bess-.** [BĒS + -ĀLIS] Comprising two-thirds.
► (*of a* pes) laterculis ~ibus pilae struantur VITR. 5.10.2; 7.4.2; (*of a* libra) ~em .. scutulam MART. 8.71.7; (*of an* as, *fig.*) curabo, longe tibi sit comula ista ~is et dominus dupundiarius PETR. 58.5.

**Bessī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Thrace.
► CIC. *Pis.* 84; CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.6; LIV. 39.53.12; OV. *Tr.* 3.10.5;—(*sg.*) FVIT NATIONE ~VS *CIL* 10.1080; LUC. 5.441.

**Bessicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Bessi; (f. as noun) their country.
► ~ae gentis CIC. *Pis.* 84;—PLIN. *Nat.* 6.217.

**bestia** ~ae *f.* [cf. BĒLVA]

1 A beast, animal, creature (dist. from human beings and incl. birds, fishes, insects, etc.).
► simia quam similis turpissuma ~a nobis ENN. *Sat.* 69; sus terrestris ~a est PL. *Capt.* 189; imitatur nequam ~am ... — quemnam, amabo? — inuoluolum *Cist.* 728; metuo miluos, mala illa ~ast *Poen.* 1293; uortit se in omnis ~as NOV. *com.* 30; homines .. hac re maxime ~is praestare, quod loqui possunt CIC. *Inv.* 1.5; tametsi ~ae sunt (canes) *S. Rosc.* 56; alias ~as nantis aquarum incolas esse uoluit (natura), alias uolucres caelo frui libero, serpentis quasdam, quasdam esse gradientis *Tusc.* 5.38; quinis cohortibus contra ~as (*sc.* elephantos) collocatis *B. Afr.* 81.1; Africa parens et nutrix ferarum ~arum VITR. 8.3.24; mutas .. ~as LIV. 7.4.6; PETR. 56.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.50.
**b** (dist. from birds).
► auium, quarum grandissimi et paene ~arum generis struthocameli PLIN. *Nat.* 10.1.
**c** (applied abusively to a man).
► mala tu es ~a PL. *Bac.* 55; in uosmet ipsos .. feram et truculentam ~am .. inmiseritis *Rhet. Her.* 4.51.

2 A beast of prey used in the arena; ~*is obicere, ad* ~*as mittere*, etc., to condemn to fight with beasts.
► quiue ad ~as depugnare se locauit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)20; ut aliquid istinc (*from Africa*) ~arum habeamus CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.10; ASC. *Tog.* 79;—quod noxios obicitis ~is VAR. *Men.* 24; sescentos ad ~as amicos sociosque misisti CIC. *Pis.* 89; POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; SAL. *Jug.* 14.15; Glyco .. dispensatorem ad ~as dedit PETR. 45.7; multos .. ad ~as condemnauit SUET. *Cal.* 27.3; moderanda poena est usque ad ~arum damnationem ULP. *dig.* 48.13.7(6).

3 (astr.) A constellation, the Wolf.
► tenet (centaurus) in manibus simulacrum, id quod ~am astrorum periti nominauerunt VITR. 9.5.1.

**bestiārius¹** ~iī *m.* [BESTIA + -ĀRIVS] A person who fights wild beasts in the arena.
► gladiatoribus et ~iis CIC. *Vat.* 40; unus leo, ducenti ~ii *Sest.* 135; *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; SEN. *Ben.* 2.19.1; in ludo ~iorum *Ep.* 70.20; PETR. 45.11; SUET. *Cl.* 34.2.

**bestiārius²** ~a, ~um *a.* [as BESTIĀRIVS¹] Of, or comprising, wild beast fights.
► in ludo ~o (*s.v.l.*) SEN. *Ep.* 70.22.

**bestiola** ~ae *f.* [BESTIA + -OLVS] A little creature, usu. insect.
► ~ae .. aut efflantur, aut aritudine cito pereunt VAR. *R.* 1.12.3; 2.5.14; dissimillimis ~is communiter cibus quaeritur CIC. *N.D.* 2.123; *Tusc.* 1.94; curculionem et reliquas ~as, quae frumentis solent nocere VITR. 6.6.4; COL. 11.3.61; ~ae uenenatae, quae manus pungunt PLIN. *Nat.* 22.163; ~ae multorum pedum LARG. 39.

**bēta¹** ~ae *f.* [dub.] The beet.
► apponunt rumicem, brassicam, ~am PL. *Ps.* 815; CATO *Agr.* 158.1; CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; CATUL. 67.21; plebeia .. ~a PERS. 3.114; fatuae, fabrorum prandia, ~ae MART. 13.13.1;—(*w. varieties specified*) ~a hortensiorum leuissima est. eius quoque a colore duo genera Graeci faciunt, nigrum et candidius PLIN. *Nat.* 19.132; 20.69;—(*w. pun on* BĒTA²) COL. 10.254; PETR. 56.9.

**bēta²** *indecl.* [Gk βῆτα] The second letter of the Gk alphabet.
► hoc discunt omnes ante alpha et ~ puellae JUV. 14.209(?interp.).
**b** the second in anything.
► dicas licebit ~ me togatorum MART. 5.26.4; MAUR. 255.

**bētāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BĒTA¹ + -ĀCEVS] Of or belonging to beet.
► quem ad modum pedes ~os seri oporteat VAR. *R.* 1.2.27; (*m. as noun*) paratae sunt .. oliuae, ~i (*sc.* pedes), cucurbitae PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.2.

**bētizō** ~āre *intr.* [BĒTA¹] To be languid.
► ponit assidue (Augustus) et .. ~are pro languere, quod uulgo lachanizare dicitur SUET. *Aug.* 87.2.

**bētō** see BITŌ.

**Betriacum** see BEDRIACVM.

**betulla** ~ae *f.* [Gall.] A birch tree.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 16.74; 16.176; 16.209.

**bi-** *prefix* [Skt *dvi-*, Gk δι-, AS *twi-*, etc.] Consisting of, having, measuring, etc., two of the things named.

**Biās** ~antis *m.* A philosopher of Priene, one of the seven wise men of Greece.
► CIC. *Parad.* 8; *Amic.* 59; V. MAX. 4.1.ext.7; GEL. 5.11.1.

**Bibāculus** ~ī *m.* A cognomen of the *gens Furia*; e.g. *M. Furius Bibaculus*, a poet of the 1st century BC.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.96; TAC. *Ann.* 4.34; (*w. pun on derivation from* BIBĀX) ~us erat et uocabatur PLIN. *Nat.* pr.24.

**bibāx** ~ācis *a.* [BIBŌ¹ + -AX] That is given to drinking.
► bibendi auidum P. Nigidius in commentariis grammaticis '~acem' et 'bibosum' dicit GEL. 3.12.1.

**biberārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [BIBŌ¹] A drink-seller.
► ~i (*s.v.l.*) uarias exclamationes SEN. *Ep.* 56.2.

**Biberius** [cf. BIBŌ¹] A name given in jest to the emperor Tiberius; (see quot.).
▸ in castris tiro .. propter nimiam uini auiditatem pro Tiberio ~, pro Claudio Caldius, pro Nerone Mero uocabatur SUET. *Tib.* 42.1.

**bibesia** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ perediam et ~am Plautus finxit .. cum intellegi uoluit cupiditatem edendi et bibendi FEST. p.214M (*cf.* PL. *Cur.* 444).

**bibitor** ~ōris *m.* [BIBŌ¹ + -TOR] A heavy drinker.
▸ ~ORI BONO VIX AN XL *CIL* 8.14420.

**bibliopōla** ~ae *m.* Also **bybl-**. [Gk βιβλιοπώλης] A bookseller.
▸ ~a Tryphon MART. 4.72.2; 13.3.4; 14.194.2; nisi .. auribus nostris ~ae blandiuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.6; 9.11.2; *CIL* 6.9218.

**bibliothēca** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs, **bybl-**. [Gk βιβλιοθήκη] FORMS: ~*abus* (abl. pl.) AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N) (dub.). A library (whether a collection of books or the building, etc., containing them); *a* ~*a* or ~*is* (the person) in charge of the library.
▸ ~as .. omnium philosophorum unus mihi uidetur XII tabularum libellus .. superare CIC. *de Orat.* 1.195; *Fam.* 13.77.3; ne ~is quidem Graecis egebimus *Tusc.* 2.6; ~ae ad orientem spectare debent VITR. 6.4.1; SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.4; II ~as habeo, unam Graecam, alteram Latinam PETR. 48.4; ~is publicis LARG. 97; ruris ~a delicati MART. 7.17.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.57; TAC. *Dial.* 37.2; parieti .. in ~ae speciem armarium insertum est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.8; in ~is parietibus inhaerentibus ULP. *dig.* 30.1.41.9;—ALEXIO CAESARIS AVG AB ~E *CIL* 6.8743; POSTVM⟨O⟩ ⟨P⟩ROC AVG A ~IS 8.20684.
b (particular public libraries).
▸ de Apollinis ~abus (*s.v.l.*) AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N); in ~a templi Traiani GEL. 11.17.1; in Pacis ~a 16.8.2; (*cf.*) in ~a, quae prima in orbe ab Asinio Pollione ex manubiis publicata Romae est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.115.

**bibliothēcārius** ~ii *m.* [BIBLIOTHĒCA + -ĀRIVS] A librarian.
▸ Tiberianus ~ius tibi subigitandus est AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N).

**biblus** ~ī *f.* [Gk βίβλος] The Egyptian papyrus.
▸ nondum flumineas Memphis contexere ~os nouerat LUC. 3.222.

**bibō¹** ~ere, ~ī *tr., intr.* [< * *pibo*; cf. Skt *pibati*, Gk πίνω] FORMS: ~*er* (for ~*ere*) CATO *hist.* 121, TITIN. *com.* 78, FAN. *hist.* 2.
1 To drink (a liquid).
▸ raro nimium dabat quod ~erem PL. *Cist.* 17; uicit uinum quod ~i TER. *Eu.* 727; boues aquam bonam .. ~ant semper curato CATO *Agr.* 73; ut mulsum frigidum ~eret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.282; prelo domitam Caleno tu ~es uuam HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.1; qui .. ~unt .. ab harundine sucos LUC. 3.237; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.89; MART. 1.103.9; (*poet., of sinking vessels, drowning people*) utinam .. Argo .. pressa ~isset aquas OV. *Am.* 2.11.6; neu ~at aequoreas naufragus hostis aquas *Ep.* 7.62; SEN. *Her. F.* 777; (*facet.*) eapse merum condidicit ~ere, foribus dat aquam quam ~ant PL. *Cur.* 161; quamquam ego uinum ~o, at mandata non consueui simul ~ere una (*i.e. forget*) *Per.* 170; (παρὰ προσδοκίαν) hic (Tantalus) ~it altum de rapido gurgite puluerem SEN. *Thy.* 174;—(*in fig. phrs.*) malum maerore metuo ne mixtum ~am PL. *Aul.* 279; CIC. *Phil.* 11.10; SEN. *Ep.* 81.22; (*of poets*) cui ~itur felicius Aonius fons OV. *Pont.* 4.2.47; Maeoniumque ~at felici pectore fontem PETR. 5.
b (w. *poculum*, etc. as obj.).
▸ Circae pocula .. quae si cum sociis .. ~isset HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.24; tristia cum multo pocula felle ~at TIB. 1.5.50; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.47; (*in fig. phr.*) illa ~it sitiens lector, mea pocula plenus *Pont.* 3.4.55;—(*w. ref. to quantity*) uide quot cyathos ~imus PL. *St.* 706; CELS. 1.8.3; (*cf.*) ieiunus heminam ~ito CATO *Agr.* 126.
c (poet., of weapons).
▸ hasta .. alte ~it acta cruorem VERG. *A.* 11.804; SIL. 6.293; 15.629; (ferrum) quod sanguine fumet uulneraque alta ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.432.
d to toast (a name, by drinking once for each letter).
▸ Laeuia sex cyathis, septem Iustina ~atur, quinque Lycas MART. 1.71.1; 8.50(51).26.
2 (intr.) To drink, have a drink.
▸ iam bis ~isse oportuit PL. *Bac.* 759; TER. *Ph.* 342; ab confutante indice ~ere iussae LIV. 8.18.8; annos .. precantur, quot sumant cyathos, ad numerumque ~unt OV. *Fast.* 3.532; PHAED. 1.1.6; sub naribus .. fistula est per quam ~ere auenis .. dicuntur MELA 3.91; mirabilis ibi columba ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 36.184; (*impers. pass.*) sic estur apud illos, sic ~itur SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.3; (*poet.*) ex quo Sullanus ~it ensis PETR. 120,l.98; (*in fig. phr.*) semel ~o PL. *Rud.* 884.
b (w. source indicated).
▸ (*by preps.*) ut .. ex solido ~at auro V. RUF. *poet.* 2; nec ~it e gemma diuite nostra sitis PROP. 3.5.4;—canes currentes ~ere in Nilo flumine .. traditum est PHAED. 1.25.3;—a fonte ~atur quae fluit MART. 9.99.9;—de clepsydra .. ~as 6.35.6;—(*w. abl.*) ~ere .. plenis cantharis PL. *Per.* 821; poclo ~o eodem LUCIL. 303; ut gemma ~at VERG. *G.* 2.506;—(*w. adv.*) hinc ~ito quantum uoles CATO *Agr.* 127.1; qui ~it inde, furit OV. *Fast.* 4.365;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ut senex hoc eodem poculo quo ego ~i ~eret PL. *Cas.* 933; PROP. 3.3.6.
c *dare* ~*ere* or ~*at* and sim., to give to drink.
▸ tum uos date ~at tibicini PL. *St.* 757; dato bubus ~ant omnibus CATO *Agr.* 73; LUCIL. 222; iubebat ~er dari FAN. *hist.* 2;—cedo ~am PL. *Mos.* 373; ut Ioui ~ere ministraret CIC. *Tusc.* 1.65.
3 (intr.) To drink intoxicating liquor, tipple.
▸ affatim edi ~i lusi ANDR. *com.* 5; ~itur, estur quasi in popina PL. *Poen.* 835; edunt, ~unt, scortantur *Ps.* 1134; CATO *orat.* 121; callet senium arte ~endi SEPT. *poet.* 13; CIC. *Pis.* 67; ab hora tertia ~ebatur, ludebatur, uomebatur *Phil.* 2.104; nunc est ~endum HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.1; 4.13.4; Cambysen regem nimis deditum uino .. monebat ut parcius ~eret SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.1; turgidos ~endo PLIN. *Nat.* 31.60; MART. 1.28.2; DVM VIXI ~I LIBENTER ~ITE VOS QVI VIVITIS *CIL* 3.293.
4 (poet.) To drink of (rivers, etc.), i.e. to live in or visit their neighbourhood.
▸ ante .. Ararim Parthus ~et aut Germania Tigrim VERG. *Ecl.* 1.62; *A.* 7.715; gelidus Digentia riuus, quem Mandela ~it HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.105; *Carm.* 4.15.21; cur .. turba .. Phasiacam Graia ~istis aquam? OV. *Ep.* 12.10; populos .. ~entis Euphraten LUC. 8.213; STAT. *Theb.* 1.686.
5 (med.) To take, drink as medicine.
▸ ex medicamentis ~endis CATO *Fil.* 4(J); absinthium ut ~am VAR. *Men.* 440; ~at ieiunus ex aqua castoreum CELS. 3.23.7; 4.10.1; (myriophyllon) ~itur ad difficultates urinae PLIN. *Nat.* 24.152; 26.85; LARG. 15; (*facet.*) tu calidam picem ~ito, aegritudo apscesserit PL. *Mer.* 140.
6 To suck (the breast, milk).
▸ ~it ubera ceruae OV. *Ib.* 253; (*cf.*) eandem nutricem simul ~imus APUL. *Met.* 2.3;—exiguus tenero lac ~it ore puer OV. *Am.* 3.10.22; *Met.* 9.377.
7 To drain, draw off (liquid).
▸ liquoris hic (*sc. in the throats of* purpurae) .. est candida uena, unde pretiosus ille ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.126.
8 To devour, imbibe, swallow (non-liquids).
▸ in gladium incumbat, ne caelum ~at LUCIL. 601; ardentes auido ~it ore fauillas MART. 1.42.5; cum .. nobis pleraque aspere sint .. dicenda .. et fuligo lucubrationum ~enda QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.23; (*poet.*) serpentem super ora cubantem .. nati somnumque animamque ~entem MAN. 5.306.
9 (of things) To absorb, drink up (liquids, moisture).
▸ metreta oleum non ~et CATO *Agr.* 100; CATUL. 66.85; ~ant uiolaria fontem VERG. *G.* 4.32; ~it .. hortus aquas TIB. 2.1.44; tuas lacrimas litora surda ~ent PROP. 4.11.6; lacrimas ossa ~ere meas [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 62; (mare) Eridani .. ~it fluctus MAN. 4.610; SEN. *Her. O.* 565.
b to absorb (pigments, etc.).
▸ amphorae fumum ~ere institutae HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.11; ~it lana rubores SEN. *Her. O.* 664; lanarum nigrae nullum colorem ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.193; caseus .. Velabrensem qui ~it, ille sapit MART. 13.32.2; ~at uernum contracta cuticula solem JUV. 11.203; (*cf.*) tanquam uulnera ferro praeparata litteras ~erint (*i.e. as though they had been branded*) PETR. 106.1.
c (intr.) to absorb moisture, drink.
▸ sat prata ~erunt VERG. *Ecl.* 3.111; ~it ingens arcus *G.* 1.380; unde aurae nubesque ~unt STAT. *Theb.* 9.405.
10 (w. *auribus*) To imbibe, drink in (with the ears); to drink in, absorb (emotions).
▸ exactos tyrannos .. ~it aure uulgus HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.32; suspensis auribus ista ~am PROP. 3.6.8; ~e talia pronis auribus STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.58; (*cf.*) lacrimas .. tempore quas uno fidaque uerba ~i OV. *Tr.* 3.4.40;—infelix Dido longum .. ~ebat amorem VERG. *A.* 1.749; nouum ~it ossibus ignem STAT. *Ach.* 1.303.

**bibō²** ~ōnis *m.* (v.l. **bibiō**). [? cf. BIBŌ¹] (word of unknown meaning quoted by Isidore in corrupt passage from Afranius).
▸ AFRAN. *com.* 406.

**bibōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BIBŌ¹ + -ŌSVS] Addicted to drink, bibulous.
▸ NIGID. *gram.* 26 (GEL. 3.12.1); non mammosa, non annosa, non ~a, non procax LABER. *com.* 80.

**bibulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BIBŌ¹ + -VLVS]
1 Fond of drinking, eager to drink.
▸ quem (scis) ~um liquidi media de luce Falerni HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.34; 1.18.91.
b (of ears) thirsty to hear.
▸ nequiquam populo ~as donaueris aures PERS. 4.50.
2 (of things) Absorbent, porous, spongy (in some cases a poet. extension of sense 1).
▸ ~am pauit aequor harenam LUCR. 2.376; uino .. ~am lauere fauillam VERG. *A.* 6.227; ~i litoris OV. *Am.* 2.11.14; ~as tingebat murice lanas *Met.* 6.9; ~ae .. repurgans radicis fibras 14.632; ne ~as aut male coctas ollas emat COL. 12.45.3; de ~a sarta palude teges (*i.e. of reeds*) MART. 11.32.2; terra .. puluerea summa, inferior ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.110; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.15.2.
b (poet.) that is soaked in or sprinkled with moisture, sodden; (of clouds) charged with moisture, heavy with rain.
▸ ~o .. toro (*i.e. sprinkled with wine*) *Copa* 6; uina .. cum ~as sparsere Cupidinis alas OV. *Ars* 1.233; *Met.* 4.730; ~as urgenti pondere uestes (Helles) unda trahit V. FL. 1.289; (*cf.*) hi siccant ~as manu lacunas STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.54;—~as .. nubes OV. *Met.* 14.368.
3 As a cognomen, e.g. of M. Calpurnius Bibulus, cos. 59 BC with Caesar.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.12; CAES. *Civ.* 3.5.4; HOR. *Carm.* 3.28.8.

**biceps** ~cipitis *a.* [BI- + -CEPS¹] ORTHOG.: *bicapite* (abl.) *CIL* 6.532.
1 Two-headed; (spec. of Janus).
▸ si puella nata ~ceps esset CIC. *Div.* 1.121; porcus ~ceps LIV. 28.11.3; 32.29.2; 41.21.12; ut una existimari (serpens) ~ceps possit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.169; ~cipites hominum .. partus TAC. *Ann.* 15.47;—Iane pater .. diue ~ceps SEPT. *poet.* 23.1; OV. *Fast.* 1.230.
b (of mountains) with two peaks or summits.
▸ Parnasus .. ~ceps OV. *Met.* 2.221; SEN. *Oed.* 281; PERS. pr.2.
c ~*ceps argumentum*, a dilemma.
▸ ~ceps illud argumentum APUL. *Fl.* 18.
2 That is divided into two parts, twofold.
▸ ad demonstrandas declinationes ~ceps uia haec VAR. *L.* 10.62; diuiserant populum et ~cipitem ex una fecerant ciuitatem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.3); CRATERAM CVM BASI ~CAPITE *CIL* 6.532.

**biclīnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [BI- + -*clinium*, cf. TRĪCLĪNIVM] A dining couch for two persons.
▸ ubist ~ium uobis stratum? PL. *Bac.* 720; 754;—(*quoted as ex. of* uox hybrida) iunguntur .. aut ex duobus Latinis integris .. aut ex nostro et peregrino, ut '~ium' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.68.

**bicōdulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BI- + CAVDA + -VLVS] Having two tails.
▸ saurae, inlices ~ae LAEV. *poet.* 27.5.

**bicolor** ~ōris *a.* [BI- + COLOR] Of two colours.
▸ ~or .. populus VERG. *A.* 8.276; ~or sincerae baca Mineruae OV. *Met.* 8.664; 10.98; positis ~or membrana capillis PERS. 3.10; intus .. omne ouum uolucrum ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 10.144;—(*w. abl.*) albis .. equus ~or maculis VERG. *A.* 5.566; (populus) alba folio ~or, superne candicans, inferiore parte uiridi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.86;—(*applied to separate groups, each having a distinctive colour*) si calculus omnis huc et illuc diuersus ~orque digeratur, uincet candida turba nigriorem MART. 12.34.6.

**Bicorniger** ~eri *m.* [BI- + CORNIGER] The two-horned one (i.e. Bacchus).
▸ quas pampinea tetigisse ~er hasta creditur OV. *Ep.* 13.33.

**bicornis** ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + CORNŪ + -IS] Two-horned.
▸ Lyaee .. ~is BAS. *poet.* 2.2; Fauni .. ~es OV. *Ep.* 4.49; derepta ~i terga capro *Met.* 15.304; Satyri .. ~es CALP. *Ecl.* 2.13; cornigera fere bisulca; solida ungula et ~e nullum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.255; (*cf.*) maxillae partes extremae quasi ~es sunt CELS. 8.1.8;—(*of river gods*) Granico nata ~i OV. *Met.* 11.763; STAT. *Theb.* 2.217;—(*perh. w. ref. to the two mouths of the river*) Rhenus .. ~is VERG. *A.* 8.727.
b having two prongs or points; (of a mountain) having two peaks.
▸ furcas .. ~is VERG. *G.* 1.264; siderum regina ~is .. Luna HOR. *Saec.* 35; OV. *Met.* 8.647; ferro .. ~i COL. 10.148;—stagna .. Cirrhaea ~i interfusa iugo STAT. *Theb.* 1.62.

**bicorpor** ~oris *a.* [BI- + CORPVS] Double-bodied.
▸ ~ores Gigantes NAEV. *poet.* 19(20).2; ACC. *trag.* 307; haec (dextra) ~orem adflixit manum (*i.e. Centaurs*) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22.

**bicrotum** ~ī *neut.* = DICROTVM.
▸ PAIVS VERZONIS F DE MARTE BICROTA V F *CIL* 5.1956.

**bidens¹** ~ntis *a.* [BI- + DENS]
1 Having two (permanent) teeth.
▸ Mars, tibi facturum uoueo .. ~nti uerre POMPON. *com.* 52; Coruncanius ruminales hostias donec ~ntes fierent puras negauit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.206; SINN. *gram.* 12; bouem ~ntem PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M;—(*applied to a person*) ~ns amica Romuli senis memor (*i.e.* anus) *Priap.* 83.26.
2 Having two prongs or points.
▸ ~nti ferro ACC. *poet.* 21(22); (ancoram) ~ntem Anacharsis (inuenit) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.209.
b (of scissors) having two blades.
▸ ferro .. manus armata ~nti (Scylla) *Ciris* 213; ~nte .. forcipe VERG. *Cat.* 10.9.

**bidens²** ~ntis *m.* and *f.* [BIDENS¹] FORMS: *duidens* PAUL. *Fest.* p.66M; *bidennes* (= *bidentes*) GEL. 16.6.13.
1 (f.) An animal for sacrifice, esp. a sheep.
▸ uisus .. ~nti (sum Herculi) propter uiam facere LABER. *com.* 69; mactant lectas de more ~ntis VERG. *A.* 4.57; intonsam .. ~ntem 12.170; multa caede ~ntium HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.14; ~ntum .. consulit exta OV. *Met.* 15.575; NIGID. *gram.* 39; maculosa ~ntum corda STAT. *Theb.* 3.457; SIL. 13.433;—(*without sacrificial context*) ~ns .. prospexit lupum PHAED. 1.17.8.
2 (m.) A two-pronged hoe or pick.
▸ uis humana .. ualido consueta ~nti ingemere LUCR. 5.209; duros iactare ~ntis VERG. *G.* 2.355; TIB. 2.3.6; OV. *Fast.* 4.927; COL. 10.87; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.159; uiue ~ntis amans et culti uilicus horti JUV. 3.228.

**bidental** ~ālis *neut.* [BIDENS² + -AL]
1 A place struck by lightning, where it was forbidden to tread. It was enclosed with a *templum*, where beasts were sacrificed.

▸ an triste ~al mouerit incestus Hor. *Ars* 471; Nigid. *gram.* 39*; ~al dicebant quoddam templum, quod in eo bidentibus hostiis sacrificaretur Paul. *Fest.* p.33M;—(*applied to a person*) triste iaces lucis euitandumque ~al Pers. 2.27.

2 A sacrifice offered in such a place.

▸ Tuscorum piacula, fulguratorum ~alia Apul. *Soc.* 7.

**bidentālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [bidens¹ + -ālis] Orthog.: *uidentali CIL* 14.5340; *uidentalium CIL* 15.7253. Of places struck by lightning or the sacrifices connected with them.

▸ (*as the name of a body of priests*) sanco sancto semon deo fidio sacrvm decvria sacerdotvm ~ivm *CIL* 6.568; sacerd(otis) ~i(s) 14.188.

**Bidīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bidis, a town in Sicily; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Bidis.

▸ palaestritae ~i Cic. *Ver.* 2.54;—~orum legibus 2.53; Plin. *Nat.* 3.91.

**bīduum** ~ī *neut.* [bi- + **diuom*, cf. diēs] A period of two days.

▸ ~ist aut tridui haec sollicitudo Ter. *Ann.* 440; eximant unum aliquem diem aut summum ~um ex mense Cic. *Ver.* 2.129; *Att.* 5.17.1; et plebeiis ludis ~um instauratum a C. Mamilio et M. Caecilio Metello aedilibus plebis Liv. 27.36.9; ~um criminibus obiciendis statuitur Tac. *Ann.* 3.13; Ulp. *dig.* 49.4.1.5; *CIL* 9.1663;—(*in prep. phrs.*) in hoc ~om .. uale Ter. *Eu.* 190; per insequens ~um Liv. 30.8.4; omnis ferme Macedonia intra ~um dedita 44.45.5; labi spiritum nec ultra ~um duraturum Tac. *Ann.* 6.50;—(*acc. of duration*) in sole ponito ~um Cato *Agr.* 7; aniculae saepe inediam ~um aut triduum ferunt Cic. *Tusc.* 2.40;—(*abl. of duration*) ~o ab opere datur uacatio Col. 6.14.3; Suet. *Cal.* 19;—(*abl. of time within which*) neminem esse qui possit ~o .. dcc milia passuum ambulare Cic. *Quinct.* 78; Caes. *Civ.* 1.41.1; ~o et duabus noctibus Hadrumetum peruenit Nep. *Han.* 6.3; Curt. 6.10.20.

**biennis** ~is, ~e *a.* [bi- + annvs + -is] Two years old.

▸ Gel. 16.6.13.

**biennium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as biennis + -ivm] A period of two years.

▸ iam ~iumst quom mecum rem coepit Pl. *Mer.* 533; unius anni aut ~i ratio Cic. *Ver.* 3.43; Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.2; Liv. 9.44.3;—(*in prep. phrs.*) per ~ium Cic. *Cael.* 78; etiamne consules .. in ~ium quos ille uoluit? *Att.* 14.6.2; ut .. post ~ium tuus annus esset *Fam.* 10.25.2; cuius facti merita eum poena intra ~ium consecuta est Vell. 2.23.2; neque decemuiralis potestas ultra ~ium .. ualuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.1; in ~io vixit qvasi qvi vixisset sedecim annis *CIL* 6.18086;—(*w.* post, ante, *etc.*) quam (patriam) ego ~io, postquam hinc .. abiui, conspicio Pl. *Bac.* 170; ~io post praecidito ueteres (arbores) Cato *Agr.* 32.2; furorem .. ~io ante conceptum Cic. *Sul.* 67; libertos suos ante ~ium mortis suae de domu dimisit Scaev. *dig.* 31.88.11;—(*acc. of duration*) ~ium in sole sinito positum esse Cato *Agr.* 105.2; ~ium fui in prouincia Gracch. *orat.* 26; Cic. *Caec.* 54;—(*w. abl. of duration*) *de Orat.* 3.93; neglectae eo ~io res in Graecia erant Liv. 29.12.1; vixit biennio mese v *CIL* 9.1515.

**bifāriam** *adv.* [bi- + *fas* 'utterance'; term. cf. *perperam*, etc.]

1 In two parts or places.

▸ ut dispertirem opsonium hic ~ Pl. *Aul.* 282; labeam ~ faciat habeant Cato *Agr.* 20.2; natura diuisus earum annus ~ Var. *R.* 2.4.14; ~ consules ingressi hostium fines Liv. 3.23.7; 10.21.12; ~ laudatus est: pro aede .. et pro rostris Suet. *Aug.* 100.3; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.174(67N).

2 In two ways.

▸ cum .. is .. motus (animi) aut boni aut mali opinione citetur ~ Cic. *Tusc.* 3.24; (sidera) ~ contrarie simul procedentia (*i.e. in two directions*) *Tim.* 31; patrui filius, item filia ~ .. numerantur Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.15.

**bifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [bi- + -fer] That bears fruit or flowers twice a year.

▸ tunc praecox ~era descendit ab arbore ficus Col. 10.403; ~era uite Plin. *Nat.* 18.189; ~era Alcinoi .. pomaria Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.81;—(*of a place*) ~eri .. rosaria Paesti Verg. *G.* 4.119; Mart. 12.31.3;—(*w. gen.*) Tiburnae (fici) omnes etiam ~erae et triferae flosculi Col. 5.10.11;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) multa sunt ~era, ut uitis apud mare Zmyrnae Var. *R.* 1.7.6;—(*transf. to fruit*) ficos .. ~eras Suet. *Aug.* 76.1.

**biferus** ~a, ~um *a.* [bi- + ferus¹] That is compounded of two animals, heterogeneous.

▸ in ~o Centauri corpore Man. 4.230;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) ~um Cetus squamis atque ore tremendo (*i.e. having the scales of a fish and the mouth of a beast*) 5.15.

**bifidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [bi- + findō + -vs] That is divided into two parts, cloven, forked.

▸ ~os .. relinquit rima pedes Ov. *Met.* 14.303; ~as ridicas Col. 4.33.4; ungulae ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 8.124; lacertis ~a (lingua) 11.171;—(*w.* in sese) folia (palmae), cultrato mucrone lateribus in sese ~a 13.30;—(*transf., of the parts produced by cleavage*) namque sunt ~ae putaminum carinae 15.88;—(*of a path*) (Iuppiter) direxit per inane facem, quae .. in ~um discessit iter V. Fl. 1.570.

**biforis** ~is, ~e *a.* [bi- + foris¹] Forms: neut. pl. *bifora* Vitr. 4.6.6.

1 (of a door or window) That has two leaves or casements.

▸ ipsa (*sc.* ostia) .. non fiunt clathrata neque ~a sed ualuata Vitr. 4.6.6; argenti ~es radiabant lumine ualuae Ov. *Met.* 2.4; ~es .. fenestras *Pont.* 3.3.5.

2 That has two openings; (of a sound) that comes from a two-mouthed or double pipe.

▸ quarum (*sc.* narium) ~i uia odor cum spiritu commeat Apul. *Pl.* 1.14;—ubi .. ~em dat tibia cantum Verg. *A.* 9.618; Stat. *Theb.* 4.668.

**biformātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [bi- + pple. of formō] (of a monster) Consisting of two parts of different kinds, two-formed.

▸ (*transf. ep.*) non ~o impetu centaurus ictus corpori inflixit meo Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20 (transl. Sophocles).

**biformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [bi- + forma + -is] (of monsters) Consisting of two parts of different kinds, two-formed; (of Janus) two-faced.

▸ proles .. ~is Minotaurus Verg. *A.* 6.25; Centauri in foribus stabulant Scyllaeque ~es 6.286; uterque parens nati rata uerba ~is (*i.e.* Hermaphroditi) fecit Ov. *Met.* 4.387; Capricorni .. ~is Man. 3.257; Sen. *Phaed.* 1172; Col. 10.427; Luc. 3.198; diuos .. pater sortite ~es (*i.e. sea deities*) V. Fl. 1.669; (*cf.*) non usitata .. ferar penna ~is per liquidum aethera uates Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.2; (*perh.*) ~is hominum partus Tac. *Ann.* 12.64;—(*m. pl. as noun*) suos solitus pacare ~is Stat. *Ach.* 2.165;—Iane .. diue biceps ~is Sept. *poet.* 23.1; Ov. *Fast.* 1.89.

**biforus** see biforis.

**bifrons** ~ntis *a.* [bi- + frons²] Having two faces.

▸ Iani .. ~ntis imago Verg. *A.* 7.180; 12.198.

**bifurcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [bi- + fvrca + -vs]

1 Having two forks or prongs.

▸ ~os aut cum plurimum quattuor ramorum uallos caedit Liv. 33.5.9; ramum .. ~um Ov. *Met.* 12.442; Col. 3.18.1; surculi sint ~i uel trifurci 5.11.3; quaedam (arbores) ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 16.122.

2 (neut. as noun) A fork or the point at which anything forks; (spec.) the fork of the thighs, crutch.

▸ cum consertum est (malleoli caput) ~o pastini Col. 3.18.6; uocatus .. focaneus palmes, qui solet in ~o medius prorepere (*i.e. between two branches*) 4.24.10;—sudor mihi per ~um uolabat Petr. 62.10.

**bigae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also sg. ~a ~ae. [bi-, ivgvm] Forms: *uig-*; *CIL* 6,2086 (155 ad). A pair of horses (or other animals) or the chariot drawn by them.

▸ ~as .. cornutas (*i.e. oxen*) Var. *Men.* 457; me .. ~is raeda rapit citata nanis (*i.e. mules*) Cinna *poet.* 9(1); Rhesi niueae .. ~ae Catul. 58b.4; (Hector) raptatus ~is Verg. *A.* 2.272; ~is it Turnus in albis 12.164; ~is curru arcuato uehi Liv. 1.21.4; ~as prima iunxit Phrygum natio Plin. *Nat.* 7.202; Juv. 10.59; (*fig.*) properate .. puerae .. amare et ueneris tenere ~as Var. *Men.* 87;—(*sg.*) natalem suum .. uix unius ~ae adiectione honorari passus est Suet. *Tib.* 26.1; (*in painting or sculpture*) cuius supra caput tabella ~ae dependet Plin. *Nat.* 35.27; in uestibulo Capitolii omissas habenas ~ae, cui Victoria institerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.86.

b (poet., of the moon, etc.).

▸ (nox) quae caua caeli signitenentibus conficis ~is Enn. *scen.* 113; Lunae ~as Var. *Men.* 92; Aurora in roseis fulgebat lutea ~is Verg. *A.* 7.26; quadriiugis et Phoebus equis et Delia ~is Man. 5.3; Luc. 1.78; Sen. *Ag.* 818;—(*sg.*) *Her. O.* 1520; Stat. *Theb.* 1.338.

**bīgārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [bigae + -ārivs] A driver of a two-horsed chariot.

▸ florvs ego hic iaceo ~ivs infans *CIL* 6.10078; menander .. ~ivs vincit lvdis mart 6.37836.

**bīgātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [bigae + -ātvs²] (of coin) That is stamped with the image of a two-horse chariot.

▸ argenti ~i undeoctoginta milia Liv. 33.23.7; 36.40.12;—(*m. as noun*) ~os .. quingentos quaestorem numerare iubet 23.15.15; Plin. *Nat.* 33.46; pecuniam probant ueterem et diu notam, serratos ~osque Tac. *Ger.* 5.5.

**bigemmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [bi- + gemma] Having two buds.

▸ pro custodibus ~es reseces fiunt Col. 5.5.11.

**bigener** ~era, ~erum *a.* [bi- + genvs¹] Produced from two different races, hybrid, mongrel.

▸ muli et item hinni ~eri atque insiticii Var. *R.* 2.8.1; Paul. *Fest.* p.33M.

**bignae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [bi- + gignō] (See quot.).

▸ ~ae geminae dicuntur, quia bis una die natae sunt Paul. *Fest.* p.33M.

**biiugis** ~is, ~e *a.* [bi- + ivgēs²] That are yoked in pairs; (of a chariot) drawn by a pair of horses.

▸ quatit .. ~is oriens Erebois equos nox *Culex* 202; Martis equi ~es Verg. *G.* 3.91; ~um .. colla .. lyncum Ov. *Met.* 4.24;—curriculo .. ~i famosorum equorum Suet. *Cal.* 19.2.

b (m. pl. as noun).

▸ haesere ~es uulnere Sen. *Phaed.* 1101; crastina lux ~es stabulis ostendat apertis V. Fl. 2.566.

**biiugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. biivgis]

1 That are yoked in pairs; (of a chariot) drawn by a pair of horses.

▸ ~os .. leones Lucr. 2.601; Verg. *A.* 10.253; ~is serpentibus V. Fl. 7.218; ~is .. equis Mart. 1.12.8; murice frenat acuto delphinas ~os Stat. *Ach.* 1.222;—~o curru Lucr. 5.1299; ~o temone Stat. *Theb.* 2.723; Sil. 2.82.

b (m. pl. as noun).

▸ desiluit Turnus ~is Verg. *A.* 10.453; admonuit ~os 10.587.

c (pros.) ~*i pedes*, a pair of feet.

▸ uersus .. tres .. praemissi, ~os qui capiant pedes Maur. 2712.

2 (of a contest) Of or for two-horsed chariots.

▸ praecipites ~o certamine .. currus Verg. *A.* 5.144.

**Bilbilis** ~is *f.* A town in Hispania Tarraconensis, birthplace of the poet Martial.

▸ nobilitauit loca gloria ferri, sicuti ~im Plin. *Nat.* 34.144; nec me tacebit ~is Mart. 1.61.12; 10.104.6.

**bilbit** (see quot.).

▸ ~ factum est a similitudine sonitus, qui fit in uase. Naeuius: '~ amphora', inquit Paul. *Fest.* p.34M.

**bilībris** ~is, ~e *a.* [bi- + lībra + -is]

1 That contains two pounds.

▸ ~is aula .. saepe deciens complebatur Pl. *Mil.* 853; cornu .. ~i caulibus instillat (oleum) Hor. *S.* 2.2.61.

2 That weighs two pounds.

▸ ~es offae Plin. *Nat.* 18.103; mullum .. ~em Mart. 3.45.5; 11.49(50).9; Juv. 6.372.

**bilinguis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **bilinguus.** [bi- + lingva + -is] Forms: ~*os* = ~*es* Var. *Men.* 309 (perh. also ~*i* as nom. pl. in Pl. *Ps.* 1260).

1 Of or with two tongues.

▸ ubi ad labra labella adiungit, ubi altera alterum ~i manufesto inter se prehendunt Pl. *Ps.* 1260; (*dub.*) meas lubidines ac tibias ~os Var. *Men.* 309.

2 Speaking two languages, bilingual.

▸ Bruttace ~i Enn. *Ann.* 496; Lucil. 1124; Canusini more ~is Hor. *S.* 1.10.30; ~es erant paulatim a domestico externo sermone degeneres Curt. 7.5.29.

3 Double-tongued, deceitful, treacherous.

▸ tamquam proserpens bestiast ~is et scelestus Pl. *Per.* 299; *Truc.* 781; domum timet ambiguam Tyriosque ~is Verg. *A.* 1.661; crimina per populum populi ferre ore ~i Man. 4.576; homo ~is Phaed. 2.4.25; Sil. 16.156.

**bīliōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [bīlis + -ōsvs] Full of bile, bilious.

▸ sputum .. ~um Cels. 2.6.9; ~a aluus 2.8.19;—(*m. pl. as noun*) (uomitus) utilis .. ~is omnibus 1.3.17;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) si in stomachum quaedam ~a concurrunt 2.12.2; Larg. 186.

**bīlis** ~is *f.* [cf. OCorn. *bistel*, Breton *bestl*] Orthog.: *uile* (= *bile*) *CIL* 6.29736; 9.5478.

1 The fluid secreted by the liver, bile.

▸ tantum ~is pituitaeque eiciet Cato *Agr.* 156.4; ab eo cibo cum est secreta ~is Cic. *N.D.* 2.137; *Tusc.* 1.56; cui febris ~i superante coorta est Lucr. 4.664; dulcia se in ~em uertent Hor. *S.* 2.2.75; suffusio luridae ~is (*i.e. jaundice*) Sen. *Ep.* 95.16; Pers. 2.14; datur .. ~e subfusis (*i.e. persons with jaundice*) Plin. *Nat.* 22.49; (*w.* mouere; *cf.* sense 2b) nausia .. me segnis haec .. torquebat, quae ~em mouet nec effundit Sen. *Ep.* 53.3;—(*pl.*) ~es trahere non percoctam (brassicam) putant Plin. *Nat.* 20.84; Larg. 136.

b *atra* (*nigra*) ~*is*, black bile and its supposed consequences of madness or melancholy; also, *splendida* (*uitrea*) ~*is*.

▸ delirat uxor. — atra ~i percita est Pl. *Am.* 727; *Capt.* 596; Cato *Agr.* 157.7; Var. *Men.* 146; quasi .. atra ~i solum mens .. moueatur Cic. *Tusc.* 3.11; atrae ~is morbus Cels. 2.7.19; ~is nigra curanda est, et ipsa furoris causa remouenda Sen. *Ep.* 94.17; Plin. *Nat.* 31.64; Larg. 104;—uocando .. hunc aliud iussit quod splendida ~is Hor. *S.* 2.3.141; turgescit uitrea ~is Pers. 3.8.

2 Anger, ill temper, spleen; also, madness, folly.

▸ uidete metuendam inimici et hostis ~em Cic. *Clod.* fr.21; non continui ~em et exclamaui: si cloaca esses, maxima esses Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.16; Sen. *Dial.* 4.26.3; si quid nostrae tibi ~is inusserit ardor Mart. 6.64.24; Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.3; rem pateris .. mediocri ~e ferendam Juv. 13.143; Suet. *Tib.* 59.2; (*pl.*) (Venus) infesta et stomachata ~es Venerias Apul. *Met.* 5.31;—(*in formulas in epitaphs*) cvm qvem vixi .. sine ~e *CIL* 6.18918; 6.29736;—si eiuras hodiernam ~em (*i.e. reciting verses*), una cenabimus Petr. 90.6; (*cf.*) in felle nigro insaniae causa homini .. hinc et in mores crimen ~is nomine Plin. *Nat.* 11.193.

b ~*em mouere* (+ dat.), to arouse (a person's) anger.

▸ non placet mi cena quae ~em mouet Pl. *Bac.* 537; si .. ~em id commouet .. latoribus .. legis Cic. *Att.* 2.7.2; ut mihi saepe ~em .. uestri mouere tumultus! Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.20; Mart. 5.26.3; Juv. 15.15.

**-bilis** ~is, ~e *adjl. suff.* Formed from vbl. bases to denote ability, either directly (*nobilis*) or w. thematic vowel (*amabilis, flebilis, terribilis, patibilis, infinibilis*).

**bilix** ~icis *a.* [bi- + **lic-* (līcivm); cf. trilix] Having two threads, with a double thread.

▸ lancea .. rumpit .. infixa ~icem loricam Verg. *A.* 12.375.

**billis** (see quot.).

▸ ~ apud Afros appellatur semen humanum humi profusum Paul. *Fest.* p.33M.

**bilustris** ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + LVSTRVM¹ + -IS] That lasts for two lustra (i.e. ten years).
▶ Pergama cum caderent bello superata ~i Ov. *Am.* 2.12.9.

**bilychnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + LYCHNVS + -IS] Having two lights or wicks.
▶ lucerna ~is de camera pendebat PETR. 30.3; *CIL* 10.114.

**bimammius** ~a, ~um *a.* [BI- + MAMMA + -IVS] Having two breasts, double-bosomed.
▶ (*applied to vines*) (uites) cognomine ~ae (*i.e. bearing grapes in pairs resembling breasts*) quando non racemos sed uuas alias gerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.40.

**bimaris** ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + MARE + -IS] That is situated between two seas.
▶ (*applied to the city and isthmus of Corinth*) ~is .. Corinthi moenia HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.2; Ov. *Ep.* 12.27; ~i .. ab Isthmo *Met.* 6.419; una (uia) ~is Sisyphi terras adit SEN. *Oed.* 282; ~i quos Isthmia uallo claustra (*sc.* circumeunt) STAT. *Ach.* 1.407.
**b** of, or connected with, two seas.
▶ ~em .. uadis frangentibus aestum LUC. 8.566.

**bimarītus** ~i *m.* [BI- + MARĪTVS¹] A husband of two wives, bigamist.
▶ '~um' appellas, ut uerba etiam fingas, non solum crimina CIC. *Planc.* 30.

**bimāter** ~tris *a.* [BI- + MĀTER; cf. Gk διμήτωρ, Skt *dvimātar-*] Having two mothers, twice-born.
▶ (*of Bacchus*) Bassareu bicornis, Maenalie ~ter BAS. *poet.* 2.3; Bacchum .. satum .. iterum solumque ~trem Ov. *Met.* 4.12; HYG. *Fab.* 167.3.

**bīmātus¹** ~ūs *m.* [BĪMVS + -ĀTVS³] The age of two years.
▶ (*of animals*) femina (*sc.* ouis) post ~um maritari debet COL. 7.3.6; 7.4.4; ultra ~um non uiuunt (polypi) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.89; 11.73;—(*of human beings*) IANVARIVS IN ~V OBIIT *CIL* 6.19632.

**bīmātus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. BĪMĀTVS¹] Two years old.
▶ (VI)CTOR QVI VIX ANN VNO ET M VIII ET LA(V)RENTIVS VIMATVS D VIIII *CIL* 6.36545a.

**bimembris** ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + MEMBRVM + -IS] Having heterogeneous limbs or members, part man part beast; (m. pl. as noun) the Centaurs.
▶ ~i hoc monstrum puero .. comparo JUV. 13.64;—(*of Centaurs*) centauros foedare ~es CORNIF. *poet.* 2; tu nubigenas .. ~is Hylaeumque Pholumque .. mactas VERG. *A.* 8.293; (agmen) male confisum .. forma .. ~i Ov. *Ep.* 9.99; STAT. *Theb.* 1.457; SIL. 3.41; Ov. *Ep.* 2.71;—illic lauere ~es uulnera *Met.* 15.283.

**bimestris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **bimenstris.** [BI- + **menstr-* (cf. MENSIS) + -IS]
**1** Of, or lasting, two months; relating to a period of two months.
▶ arietes .. ~i tempore ante secernendum VAR. *R.* 2.2.13; ad cogitationem consulatus ~is PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.6; (stella Martis) stationalis senis mensibus commoratur in signis, alioqui ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 2.60; SUET. *Cl.* 14;—~i stipendio frumentoque LIV. 9.43.6.
**2** Two months old.
▶ cras Genium mero curabis et porco ~i HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.15; Ov. *Fast.* 6.158; nec nisi ~es moueri (catulos leaenae) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.45; (*cf.*) est et ~e (triticum) .. quod XL die, e quo satum est, maturescit (*i.e. reaped two months after sowing*) 18.70.

**bīmulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dim. of BĪMVS] Two years old.
▶ nec sapit pueri instar ~i CATUL. 17.13; SUET. *Cal.* 8.5; MATER ET PATER DAPHINO FILIO ~O DONVM DEDIT *CIL* 6.16739; FILIAE IAM GARRVLE ~E NONDVM 14.2482.

**bīmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BI- + **himos* (cf. HIEMS); cf. Eng. *twinter*] ORTHOG.: *beimus* (= *bimus*) *CIL* 1.2525.3.
**1** Two years old.
▶ (*of animals*) quod a ~a (*sc.* pecude) .. fructum ferre incipit (bubulum pecus) VAR. *R.* 2.1.13; PETR. 47.8; (*transf. ep.*) uitulus ~a curuans iam cornua fronte VERG. *G.* 4.299;—(*of persons*) ~um hunc Tiberium Caesarem VELL. 2.75.3; ~VS DECESSIT *CIL* 6.5861;—(*of plants*) ubi uitis ~a erit, resicato CATO *Agr.* 47; ~a uiuiradix COL. 4.31.1;—(*of things*) VALG. *poet.* 5; ~i cum patera meri HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.15; aedificiis non nisi ~os (lateres) probant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.170;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) ubi ~um erit, ramum tenerum infra praecidito CATO *Agr.* 133.3; castrare (uitulos) non oportet ante ~um VAR. *R.* 2.5.17.
**2** Lasting two years; of or connected with a period of two years.
▶ (nix) solet in multis ~a manere locis Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.16; ~os Gradiuus perficit orbis GERM. fr.2.16;—ut .. de hac .. sententia ~a (*i.e. that provincial governors should hold their posts for two years*) decedat CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.9; una ueterana legio, altera ~a (*i.e. of soldiers with two years' service*) PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.3; pensione pro ~a MART. 12.32.3; aestimatio eius ~a dumtaxat facienda sit POMPON. *dig.* 33.2.6.
**b** ~*a die*, at the end of a period of two years.
▶ annua ~a trima die aureis centenis legatis MAECIAN. *dig.* 35.2.32.3; POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.8.3; (*w. ellipsis of* die) ut annua ~a trima quadrima quinto anno dos a se redderetur ALF. *dig.* 23.4.19.

**bīnī** ~ae, ~a *a.* [BIS + -NVS] FORMS: sg. occurs in LUCR. 4.451, 5.879; Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.64.
**1** Two to each person, category, etc.
▶ ~ae singulis quae datae nobis ancillae PL. *Poen.* 222; ~a iugera .. a Romulo .. diuisa dicebantur uiritim VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; terna aut ~a .. uerba dicebant (*i.e. in each clause*) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.198; discribebat censores ~os in singulas ciuitates *Ver.* 2.133; cum singulas ~ae ac ternae naues circumsteterant CAES. *Gal.* 3.15.1; illos ~as aut amplius domos continuare SAL. *Cat.* 20.11; VERG. *A.* 5.557; ~as (legiones) tres praetores (haberent) .. duas C. Terentius LIV. 27.36.12; TAC. *Ann.* 2.87; ad haec quae obiecistis numera an ~is uerbis respondeam APUL. *Apol.* 103;—(*in compound numerals*) militibus .. centenos ~os asses .. diuisit LIV. 10.46.15; munus .. legatis in singulos ~um milium aeris missum est 44.15.8; triceni ~i (dentes) uiris adtribuuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.71;—(*w. nouns existing only in the pl. or having a special sense in the pl.*) cum maiores ~is comitiis uoluerint uos de singulis magistratibus iudicare CIC. *Agr.* 2.27;—(*w. allusion to Gk* βινεῖ) cum '~i' (loquimur), obscenum est *Fam.* 9.22.3.
**b** (in relation to groups of two persons, things, etc., which recur at periodic intervals, whether specified or implied) two at a time, two (per day, year, etc.).
▶ (*w. time interval specified*) ego hodie compendi feci ~os panis in dies PL. *Per.* 471; reliquae sunt uenationes ~ae per dies quinque CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.3; ut .. Romae consules, sic Karthagine quotannis annui ~i reges creabantur NEP. *Han.* 7.4; pocula ~a .. quotannis .. statuam tibi VERG. *Ecl.* 5.67;—(*without specification of time interval*) ex is praediis talenta argenti ~a statim capiebat TER. *Ph.* 789; ~is ternisue summum ex manipulis aquandi causa missis LIV. 31.42.4; ~os inter se dimicare iussit V. MAX. 3.2.ext.7; sat est cyathos ~os ternosue sumere CELS. 4.19.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) mihi .. cernere non moto corpore ~a licet Ov. *Fast.* 1.144.
**2** Two (esp. when associated together), a set of two, pair.
▶ boues ~i hic sunt in crumina PL. *Per.* 317; stipites .. ~is pedibus altiores facito CATO *Agr.* 19.1; illo 'et' omnis ~os consules colligare possumus VAR. *L.* 8.10; ~os (scyphos sigillatos) habebam CIC. *Ver.* 5.32; VERG. *A.* 1.313; pedibus uincula ~a trahat PROP. 4.8.80; (Marius) cuius ~a tropaea in urbe spectantur V. MAX. 6.9.14; ~as mihi (*sc.* asello) clitellas impositurum PHAED. 1.15.7; ~a ut uiderem funera et geminam necem SEN. *Phaed.* 1214;—(*w. nouns existing only in pl. or having a special meaning in pl.*) ~ae quadrigae VAR. *L.* 10.67; ut secundum ~os ludos mihi respondere incipias CIC. *Ver.* 34; cum duobus in locis .. a ~is hostium copiis bellum .. gereretur *Man.* 9; ibi mihi tuae litterae ~ae redditae sunt *Att.* 5.3.1; Eumeni .. munera data, equi duo, ~a equestria arma LIV. 35.23.11; si quis ~a spolia ex hostibus tulisset V. MAX. 2.7.15; transierant ~ae .. trinaeue Kalendae MART. 10.75.7;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) in aliis (uerbis) ~a sunt quae desint VAR. *L.* 8.76; findi in ~a secando LUCR. 5.1533; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.81;—(*m. pl. as noun*) singuli ~ique uelut cum paribus conserere pugnam cogebantur LIV. 28.2.8; (*cf.*) aediles curules .. tritici deciens centena milia ~is aeris (*i.e. 2 asses*) populo discripserunt 33.42.8.
**b** (in compound numerals, etc.).
▶ ~os ducentos Philippos .. ecferam, et militi quos .. promisi .. et istos PL. *Bac.* 1050; ~as centesimas ab sese ablatas ferendum non putant CIC. *Ver.* 3.168; biiugos prius est quam bis coniungere ~os (equos) LUCR. 5.1300; summum .. caelum bis ~a refugit ab imo astra MAN. 1.548; luna quater ~os non tota peregerat orbes MART. 9.31.3;—(*neut. as noun*) si bis ~a quot essent didicisset Epicurus CIC. *N.D.* 2.49.
**3** (of persons or things of which there are only two or of which only two are in question) The two, both.
▶ aeribus ~is quoniam res confit utraque LUCR. 4.291; ~i consules cum binis exercitibus LIV. 29.26.2; in ~as Arctos (*i.e.* maiorem minoremque) MAN. 1.283; ~os .. Aethiopas (*i.e. Eastern and Western*) SEN. *Her. F.* 38;—(*w. nouns existing in pl. only or having a special meaning in pl.*) cum P. Vettio .. inter ~a castra conlocutus est CIC. *Phil.* 12.27; CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.2; LIV. 21.59.2; arma fuere decus uictori ~a SIL. 9.410.
**4** Double, twofold.
▶ fit uti uideantur omnia quae tuimur fieri tum ~a tuendo LUCR. 4.449; ne, quae sunt singula, ~a uide Ov. *Ars* 3.764; (*astron., of composite signs of the zodiac*) nunc ~is (signis) insiste MAN. 2.159;—(*w. sg. noun*) ~a .. per totas aedes geminare supellex LUCR. 4.451; duplici natura et corpore ~o (*i.e. hybrid*) ex alienigenis membris compacta 5.879; inque domo ~us (*s.v.l.*) conspicietur honor Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.64.

**binoctium** ~(i)i *neut.* [BI- + NOX¹ + -IVM] A period of two nights.
▶ ut .. plus quam ~ium abesset TAC. *Ann.* 3.71.

**binōminis** ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + NŌMEN] Having two names.
▶ PL. fr.inc.voc.; Ascanii .. ~is Ov. *Met.* 14.609; ~is Iri *Ib.* 415; ripa ~is Histri STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.89; SIL. 1.326; PAUL. *Fest.* p.36M.

**bīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* see BĪNĪ.

**Biōn** ~ōnis *m.* A Greek philosopher of the Cyrenaic school.
▶ facetum illud ~onis CIC. *Tusc.* 3.62; SEN. *Ben.* 7.7.1; *Dial.* 9.8.3.

**Biōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Characteristic of Bion, i.e. satirical.
▶ ~is sermonibus et sale nigro HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.60.

**bios** *m.* [Gk] A kind of wine.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.77; 23.53.

**bipālium** ~(i)i *neut.* [BI- + PĀLA¹ + -IVM] An implement for double-digging or trenching.
▶ locus ~io subactus siet CATO *Agr.* 45.1; ~io uertenda terra VAR. *R.* 1.37.5; COL. 3.5.3; simulatque terram ~io repastinaueris, radicem .. disponito *Arb.* 29.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.125.

**bipalmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + PALMVS + -IS] Two palms long or broad.
▶ tabulae fictae ut sint ~es VAR. *R.* 3.7.4; ~e spiculum LIV. 42.65.9.

**bipatens** ~ntis *a.* [BI- + PATENS]
**1** Opening in two directions.
▶ ENN. *Ann.* 61; considunt tectis ~ntibus VERG. *A.* 10.5.
**2** (of gates; w. participial force) Having both leaves open, wide open.
▶ portis alii ~ntibus adsunt VERG. *A.* 2.330.

**bipedālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + PĒS + -ĀLIS] Two feet long, broad, high, etc.
▶ faciat oportet .. clatros .. ~is X CATO *Agr.* 14.2; subiciuntur circiter ~es .. furcillae VAR. *R.* 1.8.6; CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.6; musculum pedes LX longum ex materia ~i *Civ.* 2.10.1; strunt ~es parietes VITR. 2.8.4; TEGL BIPEDAL (*i.e.* tegula bipedalis) DOLIAR DE FIG IVLIAE PROCLES *CIL* 15.651a; (*of the height of human beings*) quod erat ~i minor (adulescens) SUET. *Aug.* 43.3.
**b** (w. nouns expr. dimension) of two feet.
▶ crassitudine ~i VITR. 10.25.5; exerenti se terra (dracunculo) .. ~i fere altitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 25.19; (*of the height of human beings*) totus moduli ~is HOR. *S.* 2.3.309.

?**bipedālium** ~(i)i *neut.* [BIPEDĀLIS] A distance or depth of two feet.
▶ ut ad .. ~ium (*s.v.l.*), quae est altitudo duorum pedum, (defodiatur solum) COL. 11.2.17.

**bipedāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BI- + PĒS + -ĀNEVS] Two feet long, deep, etc., measuring two feet; (w. noun expr. dimension) of two feet.
▶ si aeque bona suberit ~a humus COL. 2.2.21; ~os (scrobes) quoquouersus .. effodit *Arb.* 4.3; populus alba seritur ~eo pastinato PLIN. *Nat.* 17.143;—super altitudinem ~am COL. 4.1.1; latitudine .. ~a 5.5.2.

**bipennifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [BIPENNIS¹ + -FER] Bearing a two-edged axe.
▶ ~erum .. Lycurgum Ov. *Met.* 4.22; ~er Arcas 8.391; *Tr.* 5.3.39.

**bipennis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **bipinnis.** [BI- + PENNA + -IS]
**1** Having two wings.
▶ nullum (insectum), cui aculeus in aluo, ~e est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.96; (*fig.*) ciconiae, quarum ~is fulminis plumas uapor perussit VAR. *Men.* 272.
**2** (of an axe) Having two blades or edges.
▶ ferens ferream umero ~em securem VAR. *Men.* 389; ferro sonat alta ~i fraxinus VERG. *A.* 11.135.

**bipennis²** ~is *f.* [BIPENNIS¹] FORMS: *bipinnis* VAR. *Men.* 441 (*cj.*). An axe with two blades, a two-edged axe.
▶ ualidam in uitis molire ~em VERG. *G.* 4.331; duris .. ilex tonsa ~ibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.57; ipsa ~e suos caedit uiolenta lacertos TIB. 1.6.47; Ov. *Met.* 8.766; uictima .. subiecta ~i SIL. 16.263; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.12; formam totius Britanniae .. oblongae scutulae uel ~i adsimulauere TAC. *Ag.* 10.3; quod Tyndaris illa ~em .. fatuam dextra laeuaque tenebat JUV. 6.657;—(*used in battle*) nunc ualidam dextra rapit indefessa ~em VERG. *A.* 11.651; cui lata ~is telum erat Ov. *Met.* 5.79; armati ~ibus CURT. 3.2.5; STAT. *Theb.* 8.487.

**bipertiō** ~īre *tr.* [back-formation from BIPERTĪTVS; cf. PARTIŌ¹] To divide in two, halve.
▶ COL. 11.2.5; XI Kal. Mai. uer ~itur 11.2.36.

**bipertītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [BIPERTIŌ + -TIŌ] A dividing in two, twofold division.
▶ omne genus controuersiarum ex quadam materiali ~one generatur AGEN. *agrim.* p.26.

**bipertītō** *adv.* Also **bipartītō.** [BIPERTĪTVS] In two parts or divisions; *esse* ~, to be divided; in two ways.
▶ *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; aedificatio .. diuisa est ~ VITR. 1.3.1;—(*mil.*) ~ classem distributam fuisse CIC. *Flac.* 32; *Phil.* 10.13; signa ~ intulerunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.7; equites ~ in eos emissi LIV. 40.32.6; (*in fig. phr.*) secta ~ cum mens discurrit utroque Ov. *Rem.* 443;—ita ~ fuerunt ut Tiberis inter eos .. interesset CIC. *Catil.* 3.5;—id fit ~; nam tum causa, tum res ipsa remouetur *Inv.* 2.86; hi (*sc.* aequitatis loci) cernuntur ~, et natura et instituto *Top.* 90.

**bipertītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BI- + *pert-* (PARS) + -ĪTVS²] That is divided into two parts, bipartite.
▶ ~a diuisione Lucilius suorum .. librorum initium fecit VAR. *L.* 5.17; *R.* 1.5.4; ~a .. erit nobis elocutionis praeceptio *Rhet. Her.* 4.10; ~a (argumentatio) CIC. *Inv.* 1.67; *Top.* 76; ~os tradit (Homerus) Aethiopas, ad orientem occasumque uersos PLIN. *Nat.* 5.43; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.5.

**bipēs** ~pedis *a.* [BI- + PĒS; cf. Skr. *duípat*, Gk δίπους] Two-footed, biped.
► ~pedes uolucres NAEV. *trag.* 28; quid .. obstat quo minus sit (deus) beatus si non sit ~pes? CIC. *N.D.* 1.95; (*of human beings*) terrestrium solus homo ~pes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.243;—(*w. disparaging force, esp. as noun*) hoc ministro omnium non ~pedum solum sed etiam quadrupedum impurissimo CIC. *Dom.* 48; ~pedem bliteam beluam LABER. *com.* 92; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.14; omnium ~pedum nequissimus Chryseros APUL. *Met.* 4.10; (*obsc.*) alium ~pedem sibi quaerit asellum JUV. 9.92;—(*of sea horses, whose rear part is piscine*) *Ciris* 395; magnum qui piscibus aequor et iuncto ~pedum curru metitur equorum VERG. *G.* 4.389; V. FL. 2.508;—(*of a table*) ibat tripes grabatus et ~pes mensa MART. 12.32.11.
b (of quadrupeds, w. *ingredior, ambulo*) on two feet.
► (ursi) ingrediuntur et ~pedes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.130; iidem (*sc.* Aegypti mures) ~pedes ambulant 10.186; (*cf.*) tibicinem illum .. uelut ursum ~pedem corio exsecto .. reliquerunt APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**bipinnis** see BIPENNIS¹.

**biprōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BI- + PRŌRA + -VS] Having two prows.
► nauem fecisse ~am in qua Danaus profugeret HYG. *Fab.* 168.2; 277.5.

**biprosōpus**, ~um. [cf. Gk διπρόσωπος] A kind of ointment or plaster.
► C SILVI TETRICI ~VM AD IMPE(tum) *A. Epig.* 32.3b; 33.137d.

**birēmis**¹ ~is, ~e *a.* [BI- + RĒMVS¹ + -IS] (app.) Having oars, or rowers, arranged in pairs.
► nauis .. triginta ~is SIS. *hist.* 106; me ~is praesidio scaphae tutum per Aegaeos tumultus aura feret HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.62; lembis ~ibus LIV. 24.40.2.

**birēmis**² ~is *f.* [BIRĒMIS¹] A ship with a binary arrangement of oars or rowers; (the exact formation has not been determined).
► ne haec ~is adscriberetur CIC. *Ver.* 5.51; CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.2; Phrygias .. ~is VERG. *A.* 1.182; LIV. 28.8.7; LUC. 8.562; cum se parua Cleopatra ~i .. intulit LUC. 10.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.207; ausurae trans alta ignota ~es STAT. *Theb.* 6.19; complet quod ~ium quaeque simplici ordine agebantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.23; (*applied to a swimmer*) diducet palmas furtiua ~is (*cj.*) MAN. 5.425.

**bis** *adv.* [For DVIS; cf. Skt *dvíh*; Gk δίς] FORMS: *duis* cited as old form in CIC. *Orat.* 153; sometimes combined as one word w. *senus, seni* (V. FL. 4.93; STAT. *Theb.* 2.307, etc.; SIL. 3.67, 8.484).
1 On two occasions, twice.
► nolo ~ iterari, sat sic longae fiunt fabulae PL. *Ps.* 388; aperito .. ~ aut ter CATO *Agr.* 76.4; CIC. *Div. Caec.* 69; ad me ex itinere ~ terue .. litteras miserat *Att.* 6.1.2; caelum noctu ~ sine rege fuit PROP. 2.22.26; barba resecta mihi ~ue semelue fuit OV. *Tr.* 4.10.58; ~ Lucio Sulla, semel Cinna uictoribus TAC. *Hist.* 3.83; (*prov.*) culpa .. illa '~ ad eundem' (*sc.* lapidem offendere) uulgari reprehensa prouerbio est CIC. *Fam.* 10.20.2; (*w. ellipsis*) IVENALIS ~ PVNCTVM AD EPIFOR *CIL* 12.5691(7);—(*within a specified period*) (sus) ~ parit in anno VAR. *R.* 2.4.14; ~ hoc anno .. absolutus est CIC. *Flac.* 98; ~ in die saturum fieri *Tusc.* 5.100; quod ~ per biduum equestri proelio superauerim? CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.12; ouis custos ~ mulget in hora VERG. *Ecl.* 3.5; TIB. 1.3.31; LIV. 44.16.5; (*in a compound numeral*) (exercitum) ~ et uicies .. uicisse *B. Alex.* 74.3.
2 (w. numerals) Two times in number or amount, twice:
a (acting as a multiplier).
► (*w. distributive numbers*) ~ quina octogena (milia passuum) LUCIL. 107; si ~ bina quot essent didicisset CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; ~ tricenis annis LABER. *com.* 109; pueri ~ seni VERG. *A.* 5.561; PROP. 2.9.3; ut ~ dena uiginti non sint PLIN. *Nat.* 2.27; ~ septeno uere APUL. *Apol.* 9;—(*w. cardinal numbers*) lychnorum lumina ~ sex ENN. *Ann.* 323; CIC. *Arat.* 226; LUCR. 4.408; ~ septem praestanti corpore Nymphae VERG. *A.* 1.71; ~ quinque uiri (*the decemvirs*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.24;—(*w. ordinal numbers*) ~ tertia .. aestas OV. *Pont.* 4.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.213; quo te ~ decimus ducit ab urbe lapis MART. 4.57.4; (*cf.*) ~ sextus honos (*i.e. the consulship and its twelve lictors*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.9; ~ duplum quinquennium faciam, uiginti annos semel detraham APUL. *Apol.* 89.
b (in a compound numeral which acts as a multiplier).
► ego in cistophoro in Asia habeo ad sestertium ~ et uiciens CIC. *Att.* 11.1.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; ~ et tricies centum milia passuum SUET. *Jul.* 25.
c (w. *tanto, tantum,* etc.).
► ~ tanto amici sunt inter se quam prius PL. *Am.* 943; ~ tantum quam tuus fundus .. reddit VAR. *R.* 3.2.15; VERG. *A.* 6.578; uti .. totidem ~ intercolumnia fiant VITR. 3.4.3.
3 In twofold degree or manner, doubly.
► ~ perit amator, ab red atque animo simul PL. *Truc.* 47; qui amat quoi odio ipsus est, ~ facere stulte duco TER. *Hec.* 343; ~ improbus fuisti, cum et remisisti quod non oportebat, et accepisti quod non licebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.59; *Phil.* 8.12; quod mihi et Philippo uacationem das, ~ gaudeo *Ep.* fr.5(4).15; hydro imbutas, ~ noxia tela, sagittas SIL. 1.322; dum bis rea sit (femina) QUINT. *Decl.* 319(p.253,l.9); (*prov.*) inopi beneficium ~ dat, qui dat celeriter PUB. *Sent.* 1.6.
4 (dub.) For the second time.
► lagona, quae ~ Frontino consule prima fuit MART. 10.48.20.

**bisaccium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [BI- + SACCVS + -IVM] A double bag, a pair of saddlebags.
► asellus erat Corinthius cum ~io positus PETR. 31.9.

**bisaetus** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot.).
► ~a porca dicitur, cuius a ceruice saetae bifariam diuiduntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.33M.

**Bisaltae** ~ārum *m. pl.* Also sg. ~a. PROS.: 1st syll. short GRAT. 523. A people of Macedonia.
► VERG. *G.* 3.461; Bisaltas .. fortissimos uiros LIV. 45.30.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.38; V. FL. 6.48.
b (sg., of a breed of horses).
► sic et Strymonio facilis tutela ~ae GRAT. 523.

**Bisaltis** ~idos *f.* Theophane, daughter of Bisaltes.
► aries ~ida fallis OV. *Met.* 6.117; HYG. *Fab.* 188.

**bisellīārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [BISELLIVM + -ĀRIVS] ORTHOG.: *bisellariorum CIL* 14.4136. One entitled to sit on the BISELLIVM.
► *CIL* 10.1217; 11.1355.

**biselliātus** ~ūs *m.* [BISELLIVM + -ĀTVS¹] The right of sitting on the *bisellium*.
► HVIC ORDO ET VNIVERSVS POPVLVS .. HONOREM ~VS .. OBTVLERVNT *CIL* 10.5348.

**bisellium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [BI- + SELLA + -IVM] A seat for two persons; esp., a seat of honour awarded for municipal services in the provinces.
► VAR. *L.* 5.128;—HVIC .. DECVRIONVM DECRETO .. ~II HONOR DATVS EST *CIL* 10.1026; LICEAT .. EI .. ~IO PROPRIO INTER AVGVSTALES CONSIDERE 11.3805; (*considered as a privilege*) HVIC ORDO DECVR .. OB MERITA EIVS ~IVM DECREVIT 9.3524.

**bisextum** ~ī *neut.* Also **bissextum**. [BI- + SEXTVS¹] The two-day period comprising the 24th February and the intercalary day inserted immediately after it in leap years in the Julian calendar.
► cum ~um kalendis est, nihil refert, utrum priore an posteriore die quis natus sit, et deinceps sextum kalendas eius natalis dies est: nam id biduum pro uno die habetur CELS. *dig.* 50.16.98; ULP. *dig.* 4.4.3.3.

**bisōn** ~ntis *m.* Also **uisōn**. [Ger.; cf. OHG *wisant, wisunt*] ORTHOG.: *uison*, etc. MART. *Sp.* 22.10, 1.104.8, 9.57.10. A wild ox, bison.
► uillosi .. ~ntes SEN. *Phaed.* 64; iubatos ~ntes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.38; nec uros aut ~ntes habuerunt Graeci 28.159.

**bissēnus** see BIS.

**bissextum** see BISEXTVM.

**Bistones** ~um *m. pl.* A people of Thrace (the word is often used loosely for the Thracians; and so w. its derivatives).
► defecisse putant Getae Hebrum ~es ultimi SEN. *Her. O.* 1042; LUC. 7.569; stagnum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 4.42; SIL. 2.76.

**Bistonia** ~ae *f.* The country of the Bistones.
► ~ae magnum .. alumnum (*i.e. Orpheus*) V. FL. 3.160.

**Bistonis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of the Bistones or Bistonia; (as noun) a Bistonian woman.
► ~is ora OV. *Ep.* 15.346; ~is ales (*i.e. the swallow*) SEN. *Ag.* 763; ~ides ueniunt fortasse maritae STAT. *Theb.* 5.142;—saeua uelut gelidis Edonum ~is oris *Ciris* 165; ~idum .. crines HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.20.

**Bistonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Bistonian, Thracian.
► ~as .. plagas LUCR. 5.31; ~is .. rupibus PROP. 2.30.36; OV. *Ib.* 377; SEN. *Her. O.* 1895; ~i .. tyranni (*i.e. Diomede*) LUC. 2.163; ~as .. aues (*i.e. cranes*) LUC. 3.200; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.19; ~us uates (*i.e. Orpheus*) SIL. 11.473.

**bisulcis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also ~us ~a, ~um. [BI- + SVLCVS + -IS]
1 That is divided into two parts, cloven, forked.
► α ~i lingua quasi proserpens bestia PL. *Poen.* 1034; PAC. *trag.* 229. β ponam ~am et crebrinodam arundinem VAR. *Men.* 578; pedibus .. ~is LUCR. 2.356; linguam .. ~am OV. *Met.* 9.65; surculi sint ~i COL. *Arb.* 26.2; ~a ungula PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72; cauda .. ~a 9.85; cornua .. ~a 11.97.
2 (neut. as noun) An animal with cloven feet.
► β contra naturam solidipedum aut ~orum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.184; 10.199; unicorne et ~um oryx 11.255.

**bisyllabus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BI- + SYLLABA + -VS] Disyllabic.
► VAR. *L.* 9.91.

**Bīthȳnia** ~ae *f.* A district, later a Roman province, on the north-west coast of Asia Minor.
► VAR. *Men.* 197; CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; CATUL. 10.7; SAL. *Hist.* 3.70; praetorum ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 1.74.

**Bīthȳnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bithynia, Bithynian.
► huic ~ae societati CIC. *Fam.* 13.9.2; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.114.1; JUV. 15.1.
b (as an agnomen).
► CIC. *Brut.* 240; *Fam.* 16.23.1.

**Bīthȳnis** ~idis *f.* A Bithynian woman.
► Inachus in Melie ~ide pallidus isse dicitur OV. *Am.* 3.6.25.

**Bīthȳnius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Bithynian.
► COL. 1.1.10;—(*pl.*) SAL. *Hist.* 4.74; NEP. *Han.* 11.4.

**Bīthȳnus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~os. PROS.: 1st syll. short JUV. 7.15. Bithynian.
► Bithunos (*cj. orthog.*) .. campos CATUL. 31.5; ~a .. carina HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.7; ~a negotia HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.33; (caseus) ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 11.241; donec ~o libeat uigilare tyranno JUV. 10.162; (*m. as noun*) Diophanes ~os scribit VAR. *R.* 1.9.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.137;—(*pl.*) ~orum regi LIV. 33.30.4; TAC. *An.* 12.22.

**Bīthȳnus**² ~ī *m.* The eponymous king of Bithynia.
► prius Bebrycia dicta .. mox a ~o rege Bithynia nuncupata SAL. *Hist.* 3.70.

**bitiensēs** (see quot.).
► ~ dicuntur, qui peregrinantur assidue PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M.

**bītō** ~ere *intr.* Also **baetō, bētō**. [dub.] To go.
► licetne, opsecro, bitere (*cj.*) an non licet? PL. *Ps.* 254; si ire conor, prohibet baetere PAC. *trag.* 227;—(*w. place whither expr.*) si illa ad me bitet PL. *Cur.* 141; ad portum ne bitas *Mer.* 465; in pugnam baetite (*cj.*) PAC. *trag.* 255; puls in buccam betet (*cj.*) POMPON. *com.* 150; mulierem foras baetere iussit VAR. *Men.* 553;—(*w. place whence expr.*) domo si bitant (*cj.*) dum huc transbitat PL. *Mil.* 997.

**bitūmen** ~inis *neut.* [cf. Skr. *játu*, 'gum'; AS *cwidu, cudu*, 'mastic'] A generic name for various hydrocarbon mixtures such as pitch and asphalt; *liquidum* ~*en*, petroleum.
► sumito ~inis tertiarium in sulpuris quartarium CATO *Agr.* 95.1; LUCR. 6.807; spumas miscent argenti .. nigrumque ~en VERG. *G.* 3.451; HOR. *Epod.* 5.82; fumante ~ine OV. *Met.* 14.792; SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75; grauem .. pingui .. ~ine .. lampada V. FL. 3.124; TAC. *Hist.* 5.6;—(*pl.*) medicata ~ina uino GRAT. 415; CALP. *Ecl.* 5.79; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.65;—Babylone lacus amplissima magnitudine .. habet supranatans liquidum ~en VITR. 8.3.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.178; LARG. 52.

**bitūminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BITŪMEN + -ĀTVS²] That is tinctured with bitumen.
► (aqua) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 31.59.

**bitūmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BITŪMEN + -EVS] Of or connected with bitumen.
► siue ~ae rapiunt incendia uires OV. *Met.* 15.350.

**bitūminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BITŪMEN + -ŌSVS] That abounds in bitumen, bituminous.
► in .. locum .. ~um VITR. 8.2.8; (fontes) ~i 8.3.4; 8.3.9.

**Bituricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Bituriges; also, of the Biturican vine.
► ~a (uitis) COL. 3.2.19; 3.7.1;—siue est ille (*sc.* gustus) ~us seu Basilicus seu Spionicus 3.21.10.

**Biturigēs** ~gum *m. pl.* Also sg. ~ēx. A people of Aquitania.
► CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.6; LIV. 5.34.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.8; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.20);—(*w.* Viuisci, Cubi ) ~ges liberi cognomine Viuisci PLIN. *Nat.* 4.108; 4.109;—(*sg.*) BLAESIANVS ~X MVSARVM SEMPER AMATOR *CIL* 13.1393; (*collect.*) gaudet .. amoto Santonus hoste et ~x LUC. 1.423.

**Biturīgiācus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or connected with, the Bituriges.
► ~a (uitis) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.27.

**Biturix** see BITVRĪGĒS.

**biuertex** ~icis *a.* [BI- + VERTEX] Having two peaks, twin-peaked.
► Delius .. summa .. ~icis umbra Parnasi residens STAT. *Theb.* 1.628.

**biuiae** ~iārum *f. pl.* [BIVIVS] Goddesses worshipped at crossroads.
► ~IS TRIVIS QVADRVVIS *CIL* 13.5069; 13.6429a; *A. Epig.* 99.106.

**biuira** ~ae *f.* [BI- + VIR] A woman who has or has had two husbands.
► ad ~am uenio VAR. *Men.* 239.

**biuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [BIVIVS]
1 A place where two ways meet.
► cum ad ~ia consisteres LIV. 38.45.9; populus Romanus .. medius .. inter Latium atque Tuscos quasi in quodam ~io conlocatus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.7); (*cf.*) huc conuenit utrumque ~ium eorum qui ex Syria Palmyram petiere et eorum qui a Gaza uenerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.144; (*fig.*) adsume nouas .. flammas, ut tuus in ~io distineatur amor OV. *Rem.* 486.
b ~*ium portae* (*portarum*), a gateway.
► qui (*sc.* locus) patet in ~io portae VERG. *A.* 9.238; illa nouos ibat populata penatis portarum in ~io STAT. *Theb.* 1.609.
2 A pair of alternative methods or procedures.
► in uerborum declinationibus est ~ium VAR. *L.* 10.44; ~ium nobis .. ad culturam dedit natura, experientiam et imitationem *R.* 1.18.7; 1.55.4.

**biuius** ~a, ~um *a.* That is traversable both ways.
► ut ~as armato obsidam milite fauces VERG. *A.* 11.516.

**biūrus** ~ī *m.* [perh. BI- + Gk οὐρά] (See quot.).
► M. Cicero tradit animalia ~os uocari, qui uites in Campania erodant PLIN. *Nat.* 30.146.

**blachnon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βλάχνον, βλῆχνον] Male fern.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.78.

**blaesus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βλαισός]
**1** Mispronouncing one's words through a speech defect, drunkenness, etc., stammering.
► quid, cum .. ~a .. fit iusso lingua coacta sono? OV. *Ars* 3.294; *Priap.* 7.2; et nomen ~o garriat ore meum MART. 5.34.8; septem post calices Opimiani denso cum iaceam triente ~us 9.87.2; (*of a parrot*) reddebas ~o tam bene uerba sono OV. *Am.* 2.6.24;—(*m. as noun*) adde quod et facilis uictoria de madidis et ~is JUV. 15.48; an balbus et ~us .. isque qui tardius loquitur .. sanus sit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.10.5.
**2** (as a cognomen).
► *Act. Triumph.* 20 (*CIL* 1.p.47); LIV. 22.31.5; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.191; (*pl.*) duo ~i uoluntario exitu cecidere TAC. *Ann.* 6.40.

**blandē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [BLANDVS + -Ē] In a coaxing or winning manner, charmingly, persuasively, seductively.
► ~e et docte percontat NAEV. *poet.* 23(24).1; quam ~e mulieri palpabitur PL. *Am.* 507; TER. *Ad.* 878; CAEL. *orat.* 15; rogare coepit ~e et concinne CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 49; appellat hilari uoltu hominem Bulbus ut ~issime (*s.v.l.*) potest *Clu.* 72; *Att.* 16.2.2; *Off.* 2.48; quid si .. ~ius Orpheo .. moderere .. fidem ..? HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.13; excepti hospitio ab Tullo ~e ac benigne LIV. 1.22.5; prius .. femina quam iuueni ~e temptata repugnet OV. *Ars* 1.273; (est) contentio, quis ~issime fallat SEN. *Ben.* 6.30.5; rescribe modo ~ius dominae PETR. 129.11; STAT. *Ach.* 1.21; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.4.4; te .. ~e lectulo collocauit APUL. *Met.* 2.6; (*poet.*) fructus .. feros mansuescere terra cernebant indulgendo ~eque colendo LUCR. 5.1369;—(*of animals*) agni ludunt ~eque coruscant 2.320; catulos ~e cum lingua lambere temptant (canes) 5.1067; caudam .. ~e mouet (leo) GEL. 5.14.12;—(*of things*) nec uino infirmum animum committamus .. nec ullis rebus ~e trahentibus SEN. *Ep.* 116.5; nullis cortex iucundior aut oculos excipiens ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 16.124.

**blandicella** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [dim. of BLANDVS] Flattering words.
► PL. fr.inc.voc.; PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M.

**blandiculē** *adv.* [BLANDVS + -CVLVS + -Ē] Charmingly.
► mulier .. ~ respondit APUL. *Met.* 10.27.

**blandidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BLANDVS + -DICVS] Using fair or flattering words, smooth-spoken.
► nunc mihi ~us es PL. *Poen.* 138.

**blandiloquens** ~ntis *a.* [BLANDVS + pple. of LOQVOR] (of speech) Charming, persuasive.
► ~ns oratio LABER. *com.* 106.

**blandiloquentia** ~ae *f.* [BLANDILOQVENS + -IA] Charming or persuasive speech.
► ut ego illi supplicarem tanta ~a ENN. *scen.* 267.

**blandiloquentulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BLANDILOQVENS + -VLVS] Charming or persuasive in speech.
► subdole blanditur, ab re consulit, ~us PL. *Trin.* 238.

**blandiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BLANDVS + LOQVOR + -VS] Charming or persuasive in speech.
► ut ~ast! PL. *Bac.* 1174; (*of the voice*) quid uoce ~a mala consilia dictas? SEN. *Ag.* 289.

**blandimentum** ~ī *neut.* [BLANDIOR + -MENTVM]
**1** (usu. in pl.) Coaxing or wheedling behaviour, cajolery, blandishment.
► pessum dedisti me ~is tuis PL. *Rud.* 507; nec eam minis ~isue corrupta deseret CIC. *Tusc.* 5.87; ~a precesque uerbaque iactanti mitissima OV. *Met.* 2.815; V. MAX. 5.4.3; muliebribus ~is infectae .. epistulae TAC. *Hist.* 1.74; puellae meretricis ~is .. captus APUL. *Apol.* 98; (*w.* aduersum) ~is aduersum plebem, fraude in ducem TAC. *Ann.* 12.55; (*of an animal*) inter illa tam atrocis ferae (*sc.* leonis) ~a GEL. 5.14.13;—(*sg.*) ibi ~um subleuauit metum: comiter excepta superque ipsum conlocata TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) miserrimus senex diuitiis tuis etiam ~um in stipem (*i.e. the possibility of getting alms by cajolery*) perdidit SEN. *Con.* 1.1.1; (*quasi-poet., of dealing w. plants*) hoc ~o impetratis radicibus inter poma ipsa et cacumina PLIN. *Nat.* 17.98.
**b** (pl.) sops, inducement; favours.
► multa .. ~a plebi per id tempus ab senatu data LIV. 2.9.6;—quibus in dextra parte gemini (dentes) .. fortunae ~a pollicentur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.71.
**2** (in pl.) An allurement, pleasure, charm, delight.
► multa .. nobis ~a natura ipsa genuit CIC. *Cael.* 41; omnia ~a uoluptatis *Rep.* 1.1; ~a uagae fugies nouitatis GRAT. 114; siqua extra ~a contingunt, non augent summum bonum SEN. *Ep.* 66.46; abruptis uitae ~is TAC. *Hist.* 2.53; auditorum intentio .. nullis .. ~is capta PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.4.
**b** anything which gives pleasure or relief; (spec.) appetizing condiments.
► debita fetae (cani) ~a feres curaque sequere merentem GRAT. 302; quis .. ignorat .. tubas concitamenta esse, sicut quosdam cantus ~a, quibus mens resoluatur? SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.14;—accedit huc, quod aliqua inueniemus ~a, quibus saporem mutemus PETR. 141.8; sine apparatu, sine ~is expellunt famem TAC. *Ger.* 23.1.

**blandior** ~īrī, ~ītus *intr.* Also ~iō. [BLANDVS + -IŌ²]
FORMS: ~irem APUL. *Apol.* 87.
**1** To behave or speak ingratiatingly (to), use blandishments (towards), flatter.
► meretrix tantisper ~itur, dum illud quod rapiat uidet PL. *Men.* 193; qui .. litigare se simulans ~iatur CIC. *Amic.* 99; cessit .. tibi ~ienti ianitor aulae, Cerberus HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.15; ~iendo .. ac minando LIV. 32.40.11;—(*w. dat.*) bellus ~itur tibi PL. *Men.* 626; cur matri praeterea ~itur ..? CIC. *Flac.* 92; nisi .. auribus nostris bibliopolae ~iuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.6; APUL. *Met.* 5.31; (*quasi-poet.*) mulsa aqua circumfusa hoc ueluti placamento terrae ~iuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.42; (*in sculpture*) matri interfectae infante miserabiliter ~iente 34.88;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) seu ferat officium nutus ~itus in omnis MAN. 3.149;—(*w. advl. acc.*) pauidum ~ita .. dixit OV. *Met.* 9.569;—(*m. of pres. pple. as noun*) aduersus ~ientis incorruptus TAC. *Hist.* 1.35;—(*of doves; w.* inter se) est .. ars illis (*sc.* columbis) inter se ~iri et corrumpere alias PLIN. *Nat.* 10.109.
**b** (w. *ut* + subj., etc.) to coax, urge with or persuade by blandishments.
► pueriliter ~ientem patri Hamilcari ut duceretur in Hispaniam LIV. 21.1.4; ~itus est ipse (*sc.* liber tuus) ut procederem longius SEN. *Ep.* 46.1;—(*w. subj. alone*) dia uoluptas .. res per Veneris ~itur saecla propagent LUCR. 2.173.
**c** (in mainly physical, esp. med., contexts) to soothe.
► (*absol.*) nisi eum (equum) ~iente tactu permulseris SEN. *Cl.* 1.16.4; circumligantur et hydropicis (spongeae) siccae .. utcumque ~iri opus est operireue aut siccare cutem PLIN. *Nat.* 31.128; (*cf.*) imponendo .. lenia medicamenta, quae quasi ~iantur CELS. 5.28.2.D.
**2** (w. refl. pron.) To flatter, delude (oneself).
► ~ior mihi adhuc QUINT. *Decl.* 330(p.297,l.15); factum meum, nisi forte ~ior mihi, antiquom notabili honore signauit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.11; ULP. *dig.* 26.7.3.2;—(*w. abl.*) ne forte inepta spe tibi ~iaris SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.4; MART. 11.32.7;—(*w.* de) NIHIL SIBI DE GENERIS SVI NOBILITATE ~ITVS *CIL* 14.173; (*cf.*) cur ego non uotis ~iar ipse meis? OV. *Am.* 2.11.54.
**3** (of dogs, etc.) To fawn (upon).
► (*w. dat.*) cauda teneris ~itur (lupa) alumnis OV. *Fast.* 2.417; (canis) ~itur mensis GRAT. 398; HYG. *Fab.* 126.1.
**4** To be encouraging (towards), smile (upon), favour.
► (*w. dat.*) quaedam .. partibus ~iuntur, sed in summam non consentiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.90; ~iebatur coeptis fortuna TAC. *Hist.* 2.12;—(*absol.*) ~iente profectu SUET. *Nero* 20.1.
**5** (w. dat.) To represent too favourably, exaggerate.
► si qui forte me adquisitionum mensuris ~iri putant FRON. *Aq.* 72.
**6** (of things) To allure, attract, please, charm.
► se ~ienti otio abduxerat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.14; hamis ~ientibus conuellebat praedam (*i.e.* pisces) PETR. 109.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35; si aliqua sententia ~iatur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.53; ~iente inertia septimum quoque annum ignauiae datum TAC. *Hist.* 5.4;—(*w. dat.*) quam suauiter uoluptas sensibus nostris ~iatur CIC. *Luc.* 139; nullae sic tibi ~ientur undae MART. 6.42.3;—(*w. instr. abl.*) opportuna sua ~itur populus umbra OV. *Met.* 10.555; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.27.
**7** (tr., app.) To produce by coaxing.
► leuior calamitas cui blanditur aliquid de uoluptate laetitia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.4.

**blanditer** *adv.* [BLANDVS + -TER²] = BLANDĒ.
► compellando ~ PL. *As.* 222; *Ps.* 1290; cum ea .. ~ .. conloqui TITIN. *com.* 57.

**blanditia** ~ae *f.* Also **blanditiēs** ~ēī. [BLANDVS + -IA]
**1** (esp. in pl.) Ingratiating behaviour or speech, blandishment(s), flattery.
► uiscus merus uostrast ~a PL. *Bac.* 50; ut ~is suis .. suam uoluptatem expleat TER. *Hec.* 68; pugnare dolose, ~a certare LUCIL. 1233; ut se ~is et adsentationibus in Asuui consuetudinem penitus immersit CIC. *Clu.* 36; facilis est illa occursatio et ~a popularis *Planc.* 29; *Off.* 3.74; pueri .. parentum ~is facile ingenium fregere superbum LUCR. 5.1018; nec amare decebit, dicere nec cano ~as capite TIB. 1.1.72; arguta referens carmina ~a PROP. 1.16.16; LIV. 29.23.7; ~as fac legat usque tuas OV. *Ars* 1.480; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.65; lasciua oscula et praenuntias flagitii ~as TAC. *Ann.* 14.2. β sine ~e nihil agit in amore inermus CAECIL. *com.* 66; *CIL* 6.11005; 6.11511; (*w.* sermonis) talis sermonis ~e cauillatum deducebat .. puerum APUL. *Met.* 9.28.
**b** (applied to the behaviour of animals).
► columbae, quarum ~as uerbaque murmur habet OV. *Ars* 2.466; omnium (elephantorum) amoris fuere argumenta gaudium a conspectu ~aeque inconditae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.14.
**c** (pl., personified).
► ~ae comites tibi (*sc.* Cupidini) erunt OV. *Am.* 1.2.35; MART. 10.72.1.
**2** (of things) Charm, allurement.
► quoius (*sc.* uoluptatis) ~is corrupti CIC. *Leg.* 1.47; *Fin.* 3.1; uelut attrita cotidiano actu forensi ingenia .. rerum talium ~a reparantur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.27;—(*poet.*) ~aeque fluant per mea colla rosae PROP. 4.6.72.

**blandō** *adv.* [BLANDVS + -Ō²] = BLANDĒ.
► quam ~ ille seposuit miserum suum! [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.15.

**blandulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BLANDVS + -VLVS] Charming, pleasant.
► animula uagula ~a HADR. *poet.* 3.1;—(*of speech*) VOCE DICITE ~A (PRIA)PO SALVE SANCTE PATER PRIAPE RERVM *CIL* 14.3565.

**blandus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]
**1** Influencing others by coaxing, flattery, etc., charming, ingratiating, attractive, seductive.
► experiemur nostrum uter sit ~ior PL. *Cas.* 274; ut unus hominum homo te uiuat numquam quisquam ~ior TER. *Hec.* 861; cursare iste homo potens cum filio ~o et gratioso circum tribus CIC. *Ver.* 25; affabilis, ~us, temporibus callidissime seruiens NEP. *Alc.* 1.3; ut pueris olim dant crustula ~i doctores HOR. *S.* 1.1.25; PROP. 2.3.16; meretrix ~a OV. *Am.* 1.15.18; quo se ~iorem in administratione rei publicae gereret V. MAX. 2.9.6; Marcum ~issimum puerum, ad cuius conspectum nulla potest durare tristitia SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.4; JUV. 6.125;—(*poet.*) non Anthedonii tegit hospitis inguina pontus ~ior STAT. *Theb.* 9.328; *Silv.* 4.4.76;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~am hortatricem adiugat uoluptatem PAC. *trag.* 195; CIC. *Sest.* 21; uoluptates, ~issumae dominae *Off.* 2.37;—(*w. dat.*) nemini credo qui large ~ust diues pauperi PL. *Aul.* 196; LIV. 34.2.10; si nec ~a satis nec erit tibi comis amanti OV. *Ars* 2.177; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.8;—(*w. abl.*) caelestis implorat aquas docta prece ~us HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.135; STAT. *Theb.* 11.103;—(*w. acc. of resp.*) ~a genas uocemque uenit 9.155;—(*w. gen. of resp.*) ~usque precum compellit Vlixes *Ach.* 1.911;—(*w. inf.*) (Orphea) ~um .. fidibus canoris ducere quercus HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.11; STAT. *Theb.* 5.456;—(*w.* ad, *and w. inf.*) ~us ad illam, nate, magis, solam nosse atque audire uocantem 6.161;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) delectata illa risit tam ~um, ut uideretur mihi plenum os .. luna proferre PETR. 127.1.
**b** (transf. ep., of parts of the body, etc.).
► collo ~i dentis habere notam OV. *Am.* 1.7.42; quid mea colla tenes ~is, ignare, lacertis? *Met.* 2.100; ~os .. louis quae luserat ignes V. FL. 5.110; ~is .. labellis MART. 7.95.8; STAT. *Ach.* 1.767.
**2** (special developments of sense 1)
**a** (of words, prayers, etc.) winning, ingratiating, persuasive; (of a sacrifice) propitiatory.
► quamquam .. ~a uoce uocabam ENN. *Ann.* 50; an tu tibi uerba ~a esse aurum rere? PL. *As.* 525; ne ~a aut supplici oratione .. fallamur CIC. *Phil.* 7.26; ille mihi litteras ~as mittit *Att.* 7.3.11; almae nutricis ~a .. loquela LUCR. 5.230; ~is gaudere magistri laudibus VERG. *G.* 3.185; HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.8; ~as .. querellas [TIB.] 3.4.75; ~os audire susurros PROP. 1.11.13; OV. *Fast.* 3.221; ~a inter carmina STAT. *Theb.* 8.58; uoces populi ~ae TAC. *Hist.* 3.67; JUV. 9.36;—(*w.* auribus) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.8;—pro delictis hostia ~a fuit OV. *Fast.* 5.300.
**b** (of actions, emotions, etc.) insidious, alluring, seductive.
► omnibus incutiens ~um per pectora amorem LUCR. 1.19; cum ~is dicitur hora dolis PROP. 3.23.18; nec tenet incertas alea ~a manus OV. *Pont.* 1.5.46; ~um .. malum luxuria V. MAX. 9.1; SEN. *Ep.* 118.8; LUC. 5.732; ~o male proditus fritillo MART. 5.84.3; STAT. *Theb.* 11.655; ~o .. ueneno desidiae SIL. 3.580.
**3** Flattering deceptively, insincere.
► scis me minime esse ~um; itaque minus aliquanto dico quam sentio CIC. *Att.* 12.50.(5.4); *Amic.* 95; uenit ad me pro amico ~us inimicus SEN. *Ep.* 45.7;—(*w.* aduersus, inter nos) CIC. *Att.* 12.3.1;—(*of hope*) exacti si spes non ~a laboris STAT. *Theb.* 12.246.
**4** (of animals) Fawning, gentle, tame, affectionate.
► catulorum ~a propago LUCR. 4.998; canibus ~is VERG. *G.* 3.496; ~a columba OV. *Am.* 2.6.56; MART. 8.32.2; SIL. 13.121; LAPIS ECCE FORATVS .. HORTATVR CVRRERE ~AS INTVS APES *CIL* 8.212;—(*transf. ep.*) ~as mouere per aëra caudas OV. *Met.* 14.258; ora dammis ~a praebebunt lupi SEN. *Phaed.* 572.
**5** (of the eyes) Gentle, soft; (of the face) calm, tranquil; (also, applied to colour).
► contuitu quoque multiformes, truces, torui .. summissi, ~i (oculi) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145; ~i .. seuero igne oculi STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.41;—terga pater ~oque uidet Concordia uultu 1.1.31;—lunae ~us (color), soli .. ardens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79; 33.91.
**b** (of an action or attitude) calm, gentle.
► illa semper asperam abdicantis actionem habet .. haec ex parte ~am et suadenti similem QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.27; ii, qui ~iore consilio agere res possint APUL. *Pl.* 2.28.
**6** Agreeable to the senses or feelings, pleasant, sweet, soft.
► amaracini ~um stactaeque liquorem LUCR. 2.847; ipsa tibi ~os fundent cunabula flores VERG. *Ecl.* 4.23; otium consuetudine in dies ~ius LIV. 23.18.12; tum ~i soles OV. *Fast.* 1.157; haec qui apud se uersat, in magno gaudio est, sed parum ~o SEN. *Ep.* 23.4; arbores .. ~ioribus fruge sucis hominem mitigauere PLIN. *Nat.* 12.4; gemmis lux maior inest et ~ius aurum STAT. *Ach.* 1.298; SIL. 2.223; nec milites eos .. sed ~iore nomine commilitones appellabat SUET. *Jul.* 67.2;—(*w. dat.*) omni praesenti statu spem cuique nouandi res suas ~iorem esse LIV. 35.17.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.31;—(*neut. as noun*) hominem .. consuetudine pro rectis ~a audiendi .. perductum SEN. *Ben.* 6.30.3; quia dulcis amor regni ~umque potestas STAT. *Theb.* 2.399; (*of style*) quo austeris illis seuerisque dulcia haec ~aque uel iusta possessione decedant PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.10.
**b** (spec. of soothing medicines, sleep, etc.).

▸ usus .. in medicina .. ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 35.32; noctiuagi uis ~a dei STAT. *Theb.* 10.158; ~o .. mersa ueneno Actias *Silv.* 3.2.119.

**blapsigonia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A disease which prevents bees from breeding (perh. 'foul brood').
▸ sunt et operis morbi .. ~an (uocant), si fetum non peragant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64.

**blatea** (see quot.).
▸ balatrones et ~as bullas luti ex itineribus .. appellabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.34M.

**blaterō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **blatt-**. [onomat.; cf. BLATIŌ]
**1 a** (tr.) To utter in a prating or babbling way.
▸ ne quid inprudentius ~es AFRAN. *com.* 195; de hominibus .. stulta et inmodica ~antibus GEL. 1.15.17; his et his similibus ~atis APUL. *Met.* 4.24; *Fl.* 9; *Apol.* 34;—(*w. dependent cl.; self-depreciatory*) nunc singula quam possideant in ore sedem .. uersu ~abo Sotadeo MAUR. 110.
**b** (intr.) to prate, babble.
▸ cum magno ~as clamore HOR. *S.* 2.7.35; APUL. *Met.* 10.9.
**2** (applied to the sounds made by certain animals).
▸ (*of rams*) arietum (est) ~are SUET. fr.161(p.249Re);—(*of camels*) et camelos, cum uoces edunt, ~are dicimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.34M.

**blaterō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* [BLATERŌ[1] + -Ō[1]] A prater, babbler.
▸ ueteres quoque nostri hoc genus homines in uerba proiectos .. '~ones' .. dixerunt GEL. 1.15.20.

**blatiō** ~īre *tr., intr.* [onomat.; cf. BLATERŌ[1]]
**a** (tr.) To utter in a prating or babbling way.
▸ ita nugas ~is PL. *Am.* 626; *Cur.* 452; quippe tu mi aliquid .. ~is *Epid.* 334.
**b** (intr.) to prate, babble.
▸ cum .. nimis odiose ~iret (*cj.*) GEL. 4.1.4.

**blatta** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A name applied to various insects, e.g. cockroach, clothes moth, bookworm.
▸ amore cecidi tamquam ~a in peluim LABER. *com.* 94; lucifugis congesta cubilia ~is VERG. *G.* 4.243; stragula uestis, ~arum ac tinearum epulae HOR. *S.* 2.3.119; COL. 9.7.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.99; MART. 13.1.2; selectos nisi das mihi libellos admittam tineas trucesque ~as 14.37.2.

**blattārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [BLATTA + -ĀRIUS]
**1** Connected with, or suitable for, moths.
▸ ~a uocant balnea siqua non ita aptata sunt ut totius diei solem fenestris amplissimis recipiant SEN. *Ep.* 86.8.
**2** (f. as noun) A species of *Verbascum*, perh. moth mullein.
▸ est similis uerbasco herba .. haec abiecta blattas in se contrahit ideoque Romae ~a uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.108.

**blatterō** see BLATERŌ[1].

**blēchōn** ~ōnis *f.* [Gk βλήχων] A name for wild pennyroyal.
▸ (puleium) gustatum a pecore .. balatum concitat, unde quidam Graeci .. ~onem uocauerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 20.156.

**Blemyes** *m. pl.* Also **Blem(m)yi**, ~ae. An Ethiopian people.
▸ semiferi Aegipanes et ~es MELA 1.23. β ~is capita absunt, uultus in pectore est MELA 1.48; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.46.

?**blendium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **blendius** ~(i)ī *m.* [cf. Gk βλέννος] A small sea fish, blenny.
▸ ~iorum cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.102.

**blennus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **plen-**. [Gk βλεννός] Drivelling.
▸ stulti, stolidi, fatui, fungi, bardi, ~i, buccones PL. *Bac.* 1088. β deblaterant, ~us bonus rusticus concinit una LUCIL. 1063.

**blepharon** *neut.* [Gk βλέφαρον] *chariton blepharon*: see CHARIS.

**bliteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BLITUM + -EUS] Tasteless, worthless.
▸ ~a et luteast meretrix nisi quae sapit in uino ad rem suam PL. *Truc.* 854; bipedem ~am beluam LABER. *com.* 92.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) tasteless or worthless stuff, trash.
▸ nil moror barbarico ~o PL. *Cas.* 748.

**blitum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βλίτον] A kind of spinach, blite, *Amaranthus blitum*.
▸ PL. *Ps.* 815; VAR. *Men.* 163; ~um iners uidetur ac sine sapore aut acrimonia ulla PLIN. *Nat.* 20.252; PAUL. *Fest.* p.34M.

**Blossius** ~(i)ī *m.* The name of a leading Capuan *gens*.
▸ ~ios mihi uidebar illos uidere CIC. *Agr.* 2.93; CIC. *Amic.* 37.

**boa** ~ae *f.* Also **boua**. [dub.]
**1** A large kind of snake.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.37; ~ae .. fel praedicatur ad albugines 29.122; ~ua serpens est aquatilis, quem Graeci ὕδρον uocant PAUL. *Fest.* p.30M.
**2** A skin disease involving pimples.
▸ inguen ne existat, papulae, tama, ne ~a noxit LUCIL. 1195; ~a appellatur morbus papularum cum rubent corpora PLIN. *Nat.* 24.53; 26.120;—(*pl.*) ~uas fimum bubulum (abolet), unde et nomen traxere 28.244.

**boārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **bouārius**. [BŌS + -ĀRIUS] Of, or connected with, cattle; *forum ~um*, the cattle market at Rome; *lappa ~a*, a kind of bur.
▸ Q. BRVTIVS .. MERCATOR BOVA(rius) DE CAMPO HEIC CVBAT *CIL* 1.1259.3; VAR. *L.* 5.146; CIC. *Scaur.* 23;—in sacello Pudicitiae Patriciae, quae in foro ~o est LIV. 10.23.3; 21.62.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.12; PAUL. *Fest.* p.30M; (*cf.*) aruaque mugitu sancite ~a longo PROP. 4.9.19;—lappae ~ae radix PLIN. *Nat.* 26.105.

**boātus** ~ūs *m.* [BOŌ + -TUS[3]] A shouting.
▸ praeconis amplo ~u citatus accusator APUL. *Met.* 3.3.

**bobīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* see BOVĪLIS.

**bōca** ~ae *f.* Also perh. **bōcas**. [cf. Gk βῶξ, βόαξ] A kind of fish, the bogue or boce, *Box vulgaris*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.145; ~as genus piscis a boando .. appellatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.30M.

**Bocchus** ~ī *m.* Also **Bochus**.
**1 a** A king of Mauretania, who gave up Jugurtha to the Romans.
▸ SAL. *Jug.* 19.7; VELL. 2.12.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.15.
**b** a king of Mauretania in the time of Julius Caesar, prob. a son of the above.
▸ *B. Afr.* 25.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.19.
**2** A flower named after one of the kings of Mauretania.
▸ ~us Libyae regis memor *Culex* 406.

**Boebē** ~ēs *f.* A lake in Thessaly.
▸ OV. *Met.* 7.231;—(*w.* palus) qui circumcolunt ~en paludem LIV. 31.41.4.

**Boebēis** ~idos *f.* = BOEBĒ.
▸ ~idos undis PROP. 2.2.11; LUC. 7.176; V. FL. 1.449;—(*w.* lacus) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.30.

**Boebēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Lake Boebe(is).
▸ proles ~a V. FL. 3.543.

**Boeōtarchēs** ~ae *m.* One of the chief magistrates of Boeotia, a Boeotarch.
▸ ~en .. Brachyllem quendam fecerunt LIV. 33.27.8; 42.43.7.

**Boeōtia** ~ae *f.* A district of Greece.
▸ PL. *Mer.* 647; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.110; CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.2; LIV. 27.30.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.24; HYG. *Fab.* 178.6;—(*poet.*) quaerit ~a Dircen OV. *Met.* 2.239.

**Boeōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Boeotian.
▸ discusso ~o concilio LIV. 42.44.6.

**Boeōtis** ~idis *f.* Boeotia.
▸ MELA 2.39.

**Boeōtius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Boeotia, Boeotian.
▸ uates ~us CIC. *Div.* 2.56; OV. *Met.* 3.13; ~os .. agros SEN. *Phoen.* 129; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.68; ~a .. tecta STAT. *Theb.* 7.100; ~as urbes APUL. *Met.* 4.8.
**2 a** (m. as noun) A Boeotian; (pl.) the Boeotians.
▸ Bacis ~us CIC. *Div.* 1.34; PROP. 2.8.21; Hesiodus ~ius COL. 1.1.7;—~i exusti CIC. *Pis.* 96; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.49.
**b** (f. as noun) a Boeotian woman.
▸ (*as title of a comedy*) nec Plauti .. ~a umquam fuit ACC. *poet.* 17(19F); VAR. *L.* 6.89; GEL. 3.3.3.

**Boeōtus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Boeotia, Boeotian.
▸ ~a .. tellus OV. *Met.* 12.9; ~i .. duces LUC. 3.174; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.128; ~a .. flumina STAT. *Theb.* 7.424.
**2** (m. as noun) A Boeotian; (pl.) the Boeotians.
▸ ~um Oriona OV. *Fast.* 5.493; VAR. *R.* 3.1.6; NEP. *Ep.* 8.3;—~um in crasso iurares aere natum HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.244; LIV. 42.38.2.
**3** A son of Neptune, mythical founder of Boeotia.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 186.10.

**Bohaemum** see BOIOHAEMUM.

**bōia** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A collar or yoke worn by criminals.
▸ numellas, pedicas, ~as PL. *As.* 549; ~ae, id est genus uinculorum, tam ligneae, quam ferreae dicuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M;—(*in pun w.* BOIUS) Siculus non est, Boius est, ~am terit PL. *Capt.* 888.

**Boicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Bo(i)i.
▸ ~us ager PAUL. *Fest.* p.36M.

**Boiohaemum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Bohaemum**. The territory of the Bo(i)i in Germany, Bohemia.
▸ VELL. 2.109.5;—TAC. *Ger.* 28.2.

**Boius** ~ī *m.* Pl. **Boii** or **Boī**. PROS.: *Bōiōrum* SIL. 4.148, 5.107, 11.29, etc. One of a Celtic people who migrated from Gaul into Northern Italy and are also found in Germany and Pannonia.
▸ LIV. 39.42.10;—(*in pun w.* BŌIA) PL. *Capt.* 888;—(*pl.*) CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.116;—(*w.* Galli *in appos.*) LIV. 33.23.8.

**Bōlānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Bola (or Bolae), a town in Latium; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ agrum .. ~um LIV. 4.49.11;—4.49.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.69.
**2** A Roman cognomen.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 13.77.2; HOR. *S.* 1.9.11; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.37.

**bōlarium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk βωλάριον] A little lump (in quot., app. of paint).
▸ pingere conlibitum est: graphidem date, promite ~ium (*cj.*) SEPT. *poet.* 21.

**bolbīnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk βολβίνη] A kind of bulbous plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.95; ~en Graeci uocant herbam porraceis foliis, rubicundo bulbo 20.107.

**bolbiton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βόλβιτον] Cow dung.
▸ fimi .. bubuli .. quod ~on uocant .. cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.232.

**bōlētar** ~āris *neut.* [BŌLĒTUS + -AR] A vessel for holding mushrooms.
▸ MART. 14.101.

?**bōlētātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [BŌLĒTUS] A surfeit of mushrooms.
▸ quo modo illam (*sc.* mortem) media ~one (*s.v.l.*) contemnis? SEN. *Ep.* 77.18.

**bōlētus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A mushroom.
▸ illos ~os, uoluptarium uenenum SEN. *Ep.* 95.25; ardentes ~os *Nat.* 4b.13.10; PETR. 38.4; contra uenena fungorum ~orumque PLIN. *Nat.* 29.103; MART. 7.20.12; infusum delectabili ~o uenenum TAC. *Ann.* 12.67; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.7.6; ~um condire JUV. 14.8; SUET. *Tib.* 42.2.

**bolis** ~idis *f.* [Gk βολίς] A kind of meteor.
▸ ~is .. perpetua ardens longiorem trahit limitem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.96.

**bolītēs** *m.* (see quot.).
▸ radicem eius (*sc.* lychnidis) Asiani ~en uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.171.

**bolus**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk βόλος]
**1** A cast or throw at dice.
▸ si uis tribus ~is uel in chlamydem. — quin tu is in malam crucem cum ~is, cum bullis? PL. *Cur.* 611; 612;—(*in fig. phr.*) oh, Neptune lepide, salue! nec te aleator nullus est sapientior; profecto nimis lepide iecisti ~um *Rud.* 360.
**2** What is caught in a fishing net, a haul; (transf.) a profit, gain, haul.
▸ adolescentes urbani .. piscatores trahentes rete adierunt et pepigerunt, ~um quanti emerent SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re);—dabit haec tibi grandis ~os PL. *Per.* 658; *Truc.* 844; crucior ~um tantum mi ereptum tam desubito e faucibus TER. *Hau.* 673; in me illis spem esse omnem, quouis posse me emungi ~o LUCIL. 881;—(*w. gen.*) magnum ~um deferunt aeris (cochleae) VAR. *R.* 3.14.5.

**bōlus**[2], ~os ~ī *m. or f.* [Gk βῶλος] A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~oe in Hibero inueniuntur, glaebae similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 37.150.

**bombax** *interj.* [Gk βομβάξ] Splendid! Marvellous!
▸ (*iron.*) PL. *Ps.* 365.

**bombilō** ~āre *intr.* [cf. BOMBIŌ and Gk βομβυλιός] To buzz, hum.
▸ apum (est) bombire uel ~are SUET. fr.161(p.254Re).

**bombiō** ~īre *intr.* [Gk βομβεῖν] To buzz, hum.
▸ SUET. fr.161(p.254Re).

**bombizātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cf. BOMBIŌ] A buzzing (of bees).
▸ ~o .. est sonus apum PAUL. *Fest.* p.30M.

**bombus** ~ī *m.* [Gk βόμβος] A deep sound, rumble, booming; (spec., of bees) a buzzing, humming.
▸ ~um pedum ENN. *inc.* 50;—(*as a type of applause*) qui plausuum genera condiscerent— ~os et imbrices et testas uocabant SUET. *Nero* 20.3;—(*of musical instruments*) multis raucisonos efflabant cornua ~os CATUL. 64.263; LUCR. 4.546; torua Mimalloneis implerunt cornua ~is PERS. 1.99; APUL. *Met.* 10.31;—si intus faciunt ~um VAR. *R.* 3.16.32; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.20.

**bombȳciās** *m.* [Gk βομβυκίας] A reed suitable for making flutes.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.169.

**bombȳcinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βομβύκινος] Of silk, silken.
▸ uestem .. quae ~a appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.76; JUV. 6.260; tenui pallio ~o APUL. *Met.* 10.31.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) silken garments, silks.
▸ femineum lucet sic per ~a corpus MART. 8.68.7; 14.24.1; mitellis et crocotis et carbasinis et ~is iniecti APUL. *Met.* 8.27;—(*dist. from* serica) uestimentorum sunt omnia lanea lineaque uel serica uel ~a ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.1.

**bombylis** *f.* [Gk βομβυλίς] The cocoon-enshrouded larva of the silkworm.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.76.

**bombyx** ~ȳcis *m., f.* [Gk βόμβυξ]
**1** A silk moth or silkworm.
▸ ex grandiore uermiculo .. urica fit, dein quod uocatur bombylis, ex ea necydallus, ex hoc in sex mensibus ~yx

Plin. *Nat.* 11.76; 11.77; tam leue nec ~yx pendulus urget opus Mart. 8.33.16.

**2** Silk.

► si qua Arabio lucet ~yce puella Prop. 2.3.15; Assyria .. ~yce adhuc feminis cedimus Plin. *Nat.* 11.78.

**b** a silk-like fibre.

► fructum .. cuius ex interiore ~yce lanugo netur 19.14.

**Bona Dea** *f.* Also **Dīa, Dīua**. A Roman goddess worshipped by women.

► bonae deae sacr *CIL* 1.972; cum sacrificium Bonae Deae fieret Cic. *Dom.* 105; *Mil.* 86; *Att.* 2.4.2; sacra Bonae maribus non adeunda Deae Tib. 1.6.22; Ov. *Ars* 3.244; Juv. 6.314;—Bona Diua Ov. *Ars* 3.637; *Fast.* 5.148;—bonae diae .. v s l m *CIL* 10.1549.

**bonasus** ~ī *m.* [Gk βόνασος] A species of wild ox now almost extinct, the European bison, *Bos bonasus*.

► tradunt in Paeonia feram quae ~us uocetur equina iuba, cetera tauro similem Plin. *Nat.* 8.40.

**bonātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [bonvs + -ātvs[2]] Good-natured.

► dum ~us ago et nolo uideri leuis Petr. 74.16.

**bonitās** ~ātis *f.* [bonvs + -tās]

**1** Moral excellence, good behaviour, excellence.

► ut ex iure ciuili .. ~as nata uideatur Cic. *Caec.* 78; *Att.* 10.11.1; cum .. fidem alicuius ~atemque laudant *Off.* 3.77; ad hanc hominis excellentem ~atem Nep. *Timol.* 5.1; sic aequet tua nupta uirum ~ate perenni Ov. *Tr.* 4.5.27; Mart. 10.33.2.

**b** (spec.) kindness, benevolence, good will, generosity.

► quem .. nobis restituit locum ~as .. uostra adiutans Ter. *Ph.* 34; ut in augenda re non auaritiae praedam, sed instrumentum ~ati quaerere uideretur Cic. *Rab. Post.* 3; *Fam.* 13.4.3; *Off.* 2.63; quod nimia ~tas eius fallaciis pueri elusa esset *B. Alex.* 24; exorari in perniciem rogantium saeua ~as est Sen. *Ben.* 2.14.4; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.22; Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; sed di melius, qui omnia integra ~ati tuae reseruarunt Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.2.3;—(*of gods*) Cic. *Inv.* 2.113; magna .. spes est in ~ate dei Ov. *Pont.* 1.6.46; V. Max. 1.1.ext.3;—(*w.* erga) te oro .. per mei te erga ~atem patris Pl. *Capt.* 245; Cic. *N.D.* 2.60;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quid dicam de .. ~ate in suos .. *Amic.* 11.

**2** (mostly of things) Good quality, goodness, excellence.

► propter lanae ~atem Var. *R.* 2.2.18; ~as praediorum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 20; formae .. dignitas coloris ~ate tuenda est *Off.* 1.130; inducti terrae ~ate Lucr. 5.1247; ne propter ~atem agrorum Germani .. in Heluetiorum finis transirent Caes. *Gal.* 1.28.4; Phaed. 4.9.8; Col. 2.6.3; qui eos (*sc.* anseres) iecoris ~ate nouere Plin. *Nat.* 10.52; Quint. *Inst.* 2.19.2; cum optimum quisque stipulatur, id stipulari intellegitur, cuius ~as principalem gradum ~atis habet Ulp. *dig.* 45.1.75.2;—(*of abst. things or qualities*) qua uia .. ingenii ~as imitatur saepe doctrinam *Rhet. Her.* 3.28; propter uerborum ~atem Cic. *Brut.* 220; (*cf.* sense 1) propter summam ~atem et aequitatem causae *Att.* 16.16b.9;—(*of a male bird, w. ref. to sexual potency*) rarior est in his auibus mariti ~as Col. 8.5.24.

**b** a degree of goodness or excellence, quality.

► secunda ~as pallido (amomo) Plin. *Nat.* 12.48; tribus ut plurimum ~atibus distat (oleum) 15.18; ~ates (iaspidum) distinguere 37.115; Pompon. *dig.* 12.1.3; in frumento indebito soluto et ~as est Paul. *dig.* 12.6.65.6.

**Bonna** ~ae *f.* A city of Lower Germany, now Bonn.

► Tac. *Hist.* 4.19; 5.22.

**Bonnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with Bonn.

► ~e proelium Tac. *Hist.* 4.20; ~ibus castris 4.62.

**Bonōnia** ~ae *f.* A city of Cisalpine Gaul, now Bologna.

► Cic. *Fam.* 12.5.2; Liv. 37.57.7; Mela 2.60; Mart. 3.59.1.

**Bonōniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with Bologna; *~is colonia*, Bologna; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Bologna.

► agrum .. ~em Liv. 39.2.5; in Rheno ~i amne Plin. *Nat.* 16.161;—Tac. *Ann.* 12.58;—C. Rusticelius ~is Cic. *Brut.* 169; Suet. *Nero* 7.2.

**bonum** ~ī *neut.* [bonvs] Forms: *duona* (= *bona*) Andr. *poet.* 26(28).2.

**1** (w. gen.) One of the good things, states, etc., that belong to a specified sphere or come from a specified source, (usu. pl.) the goods (of the mind, body, etc.).

► distractione ciuium elanguescit ~um proprium ciuitatis Var. in Non. p.287M; ad animi ~a aut mala omnis oratio dirigenda est Cic. *Top.* 89; *Phil.* 13.49; utemur ~o litterarum *Fam.* 15.14.3; suis et propriis ~is laudis et gloriae .. mortui non carent *Tusc.* 1.109; concordiae ~a Sal. *Rep.* 1.5.3; hae gentes non pacis solum sed etiam uictoriae ~is florebunt Liv. 21.21.4; V. Max. 7.5.3; sunt animi ~a, sunt corporis, sunt fortunae Sen. *Ben.* 5.13.1; Tac. *Hist.* 4.69; ut .. ~o .. secundae .. frueretur ualetudinis Apul. *Met.* 7.4.

**b** *commune* (*publicum*) *~um*, the common (public) good; *~o publico* (abl.), for the common good.

► nec commune ~um poterant spectare Lucr. 5.958; ~um publicum .. priuata gratia deuictum Sal. *Jug.* 25.3; Liv. 28.41.1; Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.16; Man. 1.84; Tac. *Ann.* 6.16; (*pl.*) quod si .. tantum .. ~is communibus obsto Verg. *A.* 11.435;—bene rem gerere bono publico Pl. *Capt.* 499; Liv. 27.6.8.

**c** (phil.) *summum ~um*, the supreme good; also *~um*, the good.

► quam ob rem uoluptas sit summum ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 3.78; (mors) in qua aut summum ~um aut nullum malum esse cognouimus *Tusc.* 1.110; ~um summum quo tendimus omnes Lucr. 6.26; Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.3;—(*pl.*) quae omnes .. sapientes summa, quidam etiam ~a sola esse dixerunt Cic. *Deiot.* 37; Juv. 5.2; (*cf.*) quae sit natura ~i summumque quid eius Hor. *S.* 2.6.76;—putat aliquis esse uoluptatem ~um, alius autem pecuniam Cic. *Tusc.* 4.60; Sulla .. cum dissentire philosophos uideret, non quaesiit quid ~um esset sed omnia ~a coemit Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.3.

**2** Any good thing or circumstance, a boon, advantage, blessing, benefit, good; (spec.) good news.

► ita me di ament ut ob istanc rem tibi multa ~a instant a me Pl. *Per.* 492; non licet me isto tanto ~o .. uti Cic. *Ver.* 5.154; ~um liberi .. ~um patria .. ~um ualitudo *Fin.* 5.84; quo ~o ualebat Marcellumque infirmum esse sciebat *B. Alex.* 60.4; maxumum ~um in celeritate putabat Sal. *Cat.* 43.4; quae ex concordia consulum ~a .. euenirent memorando Liv. 10.22.4; (oculos) inmunes tanti .. ~i Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.62; anceps forma ~um mortalibus Sen. *Phaed.* 761; Luc. 7.435; ne malum quidem ullum esse sine aliquo ~o Plin. *Nat.* 27.9; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.5; Tac. *Ger.* 18.3; uindicta ~um uita iucundius ipsa Juv. 13.180;—ecquid adportas ~i? Pl. *St.* 338; ita animus commotust .. mirando tanto tam repentino hoc ~o Ter. *An.* 938.

**b** *~a sibi* (*suo genio*) *facere*, to give oneself a good time, enjoy oneself.

► ut mihi ~a multa faciam clam meam uxorem! Pl. *Cas.* 468; genio meo multa ~a faciam *Per.* 263.

**c** *~o esse* (+ dat.) to be advantageous (for), be profitable (to).

► L. Cassius .. in causis quaerere solebat 'cui ~o' fuisset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 84; quamquam illud quidem fuit .. omnibus ~o qui seruire nolebant *Phil.* 2.35; ~o fuisse Romanis aduentum eorum constabat Liv. 7.12.3; lienosis ~o tormina sunt Cels. 2.8.16; paucis temeritas est ~o Phaed. 5.4.12; Tac. *Dial.* 9.2;—(*without dat.*) esse solent magno damna minora ~o Ov. *Rem.* 672.

**d** *in ~um uertere*, to turn to one's advantage.

► ut detrimentum in ~um uerteret Caes. *Civ.* 3.73.6; Liv. 2.31.6.

**3** (usu. pl.) Good fortune, prosperity, easy circumstances.

► una tecum ~a mala tolerabimus Ter. *Ph.* 556; ut in eius (*sc.* rei publicae) ~is adquiescam Cic. *Fam.* 4.6.2; exercitum .. aduersus omnia humana mala .. duratum, ~is inexpertum atque insuetum Liv. 23.18.10; hominem ~is publicis maestum Tac. *Ann.* 16.28;—(*sg.*) Enn. *scen.* 205; fortiter malum qui patitur, idem post patitur ~um Pl. *As.* 324; Var. *Men.* 172; ~um tuum concoquas Petr. 75.6.

**4** (pl.) (med.) Increased bodily weight, gain in weight.

► si plenior aliquis .. factus est, suspecta habere ~a sua debet Cels. 2.2.1.

**5** A good point or quality, virtue, excellence.

► qui nihil illorum nisi uitium sequuntur, cum a ~is absint longissime Cic. *Orat.* 171; hunc .. diuinis quibusdam ~is instructum .. puto *Cael.* 39; *Q. fr.* 3.5 & 6.7; *Off.* 1.114; Hor. *S.* 1.3.70; tua te ~a cognita produnt Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.9; V. Max. 8.1.ext.1; Plin. *Nat.* 14.6; quando in ~um uerteris uitia? Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.5;—(*w. gen.*) Mauro ob ingeni multa ~a carus Sal. *Jug.* 108.1; haud .. quicquam ~o causae leuatur dedecus iudicii Liv. 3.72.7; nec dicere posses, laude pedum formaene ~o praestantior esset Ov. *Met.* 10.563; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.22.

**b** (spec., in pl.) physical charms.

► nec te Palladios nec te Iunonis honores auditis Helenae praeposuisse ~is Ov. *Ep.* 16.134;—(*w.* corporis) ingenii dotes corporis adde ~is Ov. *Ars* 2.112.

**6** (sg., esp. in conjunction w. *aequum, ius*, etc.) What is morally good, right, or equitable, good behaviour or right principles; (w. *orare*) a good case, an equitable plea; (pl.) good deeds; *pro ~o*, morally, rightly, well.

► ut saepe .. plus insciens quis fecit quam prudens ~i Pl. *Capt.* 45; *Men.* 580; nimium ipse durust praeter aequomque et ~um Ter. *Ad.* 64; id, quod scriptum sit .. non lege non more non natura non aequo et ~o posse fieri *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; ita .. multa tum contra scriptum pro aequo et ~o dixit Cic. *Brut.* 145; ius ~umque apud eos non legibus magis quam natura ualebat Sal. *Cat.* 9.1; in Fabio minus in ~o constans quam nauum in malitia ingenium esse Liv. 3.41.8; animum recti ac ~i amatorem Sen. *Ep.* 82.1; Petr. 88.9; periit ius fasque ~umque Stat. *Theb.* 1.154; plurimus ei de honesto ac ~o sermo sit Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.5; Suet. *Cl.* 14.1; Pompon. *dig.* 23.3.6.2;—~um aequomque oras Pl. *Mos.* 682; *Per.* 399;—hac uictoria uidetur .. Marius .. mala ~is repensasse Vell. 2.12.5;—populum Romanum neque recte neque pro ~o facturum, si ab iure gentium sese prohibuerit Sal. *Jug.* 22.4.

**b** *aequi ~i(que) facere, ~i consulere*, to give a favourable reception to, be pleased or satisfied with, acquiesce in.

► istuc .. aequi ~ique facio Ter. *Hau.* 788; Cic. *Att.* 7.7.4; Liv. 34.22.13; oblationes honestas aequi ~ique facio Apul. *Met.* 11.18;—quidquid attulerit, ~i consulas Pl. *Truc.* 429; tu .. haec, quaeso, consule missa ~i Ov. *Pont.* 3.8.24; Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.4; rogat ~i consulas, id est ~um iudices Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.32.

**7** Kind behaviour, a good turn, kindness; also, kind words; *~o* (+ gen.) thanks to.

► idem hoc tibi, quod ~i promeritus fueris, conduplicauerit Ter. *Ph.* 516; omnibus (ingeniis), quae sine arte ipsius tantum naturae ~o exurgunt Sen. *Dial.* 4.15.2; *Nat.* 4a.pr.11; neminem nihil ~i facere oportet Petr. 42.7;—ut ego illic aliquid ~i dicam Pl. *Aul.* 671;—plerique conualuerunt neglegentiae ~o [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.10.

**8** (usu. pl.) Possessions, property, estate.

► ~a eorum portant ad nauis Andr. *poet.* 26(28)2; meis ~is omnibus ego te herem faciam Naev. *com.* 58; sceleste parta quae uexit ~a Pl. *Rud.* 506; me mea omnia ~a doti dixisse illi Ter. *Hau.* 942; iste in possessionem ~orum mulieris intrat Cic. *Div. Caec.* 56; *Tusc.* 4.40; paterna .. ~a Catul. 29.17; ~a .. eius publicat Caes. *Gal.* 5.56.3; restituta .. huic sunt publice ~a Nep. *Alc.* 6.5; adimam ~a Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.75; Tib. 1.6.33; Liv. 1.34.2; mea nescioquis .. in bona uenturus .. fuit Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.14; expulsus ~is suis Sen. *Ben.* 4.37.3; Suet. *Tit.* 8.4; si miles uxori donauerit de castrensibus ~is Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.8; Paul. *dig.* 50.16.39.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid facies, cum in ~a tua inuasero hoc est, cum te docuero nescire maledicere? in Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.89;—(*sg.*) ubi perdidi etiam plus ~i quam mihi fuit Pl. *Rud.* 504.

**b** (leg.) *esse in ~is*, to be in beneficial possession; also, to be beneficial property.

► (Manlius) est hodie in ~is Cic. *Fam.* 13.30.1;—si seruus in ~is tuis, ex iure Quiritium meus erit Gaius *Inst.* 1.35.

**bonus** ~a, ~um, **melior, optimus** *a.* [cf. perh. Skt *dúvas-*, 'gift, honour'] Forms: *duonus*, etc. *Carm. Sal.* 3.2, Andr. *poet.* 26.2, Marcius *poet.* 3, *CIL* 1.9, Paul. *Fest.* p.67M; *duenos CIL* 1.4; *dunus Carm. Sal.* 3.2; Var. *L.* 8.75 mentions *~ius, ~issimum* as non-existent forms.

**1** (of a person) Good at a particular action or in a particular respect, efficient, competent, expert.

► (*w. action, etc., expr. by the noun*) hortatore ~o Enn. *Ann.* 480; habet ~orum (*sc.* poetarum) exemplum Ter. *Hau.* 20; ~um agricolam ~umque colonum Cato *Agr.* pr.2; numquam de ~o oratore aut non ~o doctis hominibus cum populo dissensio fuit Cic. *Brut.* 185; tam ~us gladiator rudem tam cito? *Phil.* 2.74; (*cf.*) quandoque ~us dormitat Homerus Hor. *Ars* 359;—(*w. action expr. by abl. or in + abl.*) quidam uir non ~us bello Lucil. 972; et proelio strenuos erat et ~us consilio Sal. *Jug.* 7.5; hic iaculo ~us, hic longe fallente sagitta Verg. *A.* 9.572; sic pace ~os, sic bello fieri Liv. 4.2.2; magis .. in proelio quam bello ~us fr.1; M. Agrippam .. ~um militia Tac. *Ann.* 1.3;—(*w. action expr. by inf.*) ~i quoniam conuenimus ambo, tu calamos inflare leuis, ego dicere uersus Verg. *Ecl.* 5.1; tu medios gladio ~us ire per hostes V. Fl. 1.438; Stat. *Theb.* 7.112; (*also w. abl.*) ille quidem et disco ~us et contendere cursu Stat. *Theb.* 6.828;—(*w.* contra) ~us ea tempestate contra pericula et ambitionem Sal. *Hist.* 5.23.

**b** (w. nouns such as *amicus, ciuis*, etc., which introduce moral implications).

► in ~o hospite atque amico quaestus est quod sumitur Pl. *Mil.* 674; oportet ~um ciuem legibus parere, deos colere Var. *Men.* 265; neque .. est ~i .. parentis, quem procrearis et eduxeris, eum non et uestire et ornare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.124; si est ~i consulis .. ferre opem patriae *Rab. Perd.* 3; *Off.* 1.124; Nep. *Att.* 13.1; pacisque ~as bellique ministras Verg. *A.* 11.658; ~us sane uicinus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.132; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.15.

**2** Morally good, well-behaved, virtuous.

► clientes sibi omnes uolunt esse multos: ~ine an mali sint, id hau quaeritant Pl. *Men.* 575; quamquam ~um te timor faciebat .. improbum fecit .. audacia Cic. *Phil.* 2.90; *Leg.* 1.41; Murena sine hoc facinore potuit uideri ~us Vell. 2.91.2; ad liberos generandos pulchros ~osque Plin. *Nat.* 24.166;—(*of chaste behaviour in women*) haut facul, ut ait Pacuuius, femina (una) inuenietur ~a Afran. *com.* 7; Catul. 61.179; esse ~am facile est, ubi, quod uetet esse, remotum est Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.25;—(*as an appellation*) ex quo (Phocion) cognomine ~us est appellatus Nep. *Phoc.* 1.1.

**b** *uir ~us*, a good or virtuous man.

► fui ego bellus, lepidus: ~us uir numquam, neque frugi bonae Pl. *Capt.* 956; orator est .. uir ~us, dicendi peritus Cato *Fil.* 14(J); Cic. *de Orat.* 2.85;—(*phil.*) anquiritur .. sitne aliquando mentiri ~i uiri 3.113; ~o uiro et sapienti *Pis.* 33; *Tusc.* 5.28; uir ~us est quis? qui consulta patrum, qui leges iuraque seruat Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.40; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.19.

**c** (m. or f. as noun, esp. m. pl.; also, spec. of the brave).

► si curent (dei), bene ~is sit, male malis, quod nunc abest Enn. *scen.* 318; facilest imperium in ~is Pl. *Mil.* 611; uerum esse ut ~os ~i diligant Cic. *Amic.* 50; Catul. 108.3; Sal. *Cat.* 52.13; multis ille ~is flebilis occidit Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.9; Tac. *Hist.* 2.10;—(*sg.*) quidquid dignum sapiente ~oque est Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.5; admoneri ~us gaudet Sen. *Dial.* 5.36.4; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.44;—(*f.*) quia omnis bonos ~asque adcurare addecet suspicionem .. ut ab se segregent Pl. *Trin.* 78; Ter. *Hec.* 739; Enn. *Ann.* 446;—pari .. periculo sed fama inpari ~i atque ignaui erant Sal. *Jug.* 57.6.

**3** (in weakened sense) Worthy, estimable; (facet. or iron.) fine, excellent; (as ep. of familiar address) *~e uir*, etc., my good sir, my dear fellow, etc.

► ~us rusticus Lucil. 1063; ~i coniuges, bene uiuite Catul. 61.225; quinque ~os solitum Variam dimittere patres Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.3; si .. sic illum amicum uocasti, quomodo

omnes candidatos ~os uiros dicimus SEN. *Ep.* 3.1;—ubi iste est ~us seruos qui probri me maxumi innocentem falso insimulauit? PL. *Mil.* 364; ille ~us uir nobis psaltriam, si dis placet, parauit quicum uiuat TER. *Ad.* 476; quid mihi ad defendendum dedisti, ~e accusator? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 58; LIV. 5.5.4; STAT. *Theb.* 2.460;—tu illuc procede, ~e uir, lepidum mancupium meum PL. *Capt.* 954; TER. *An.* 616; ~e Egnati CATUL. 39.9; dux ~e HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.37; OV. *Pont.* 3.2.43; ~e et optime magister AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N);—(*m. as noun*) o ~e LUCR. 3.206; quae uirtus et quanta, ~i, sit uiuere paruo .. discite HOR. *S.* 2.2.1; PERS. 3.94.

**b** *~ae frugi* (indecl. adj. phr.), worthy, good.
▸ ne spem ponas me ~ae frugi esse PL. *Capt.* 957; CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.3.

**4** Obliging, accommodating, kind(ly), gracious, good.
▸ Tarquinium ~a femina lauit et unxit ENN. *Ann.* 155; quos ~us Aeneas .. prosequitur uenia VERG. *A.* 11.106; quae Piso ~us, quae Cotta solebat largiri JUV. 5.109;—(*pred.*) des ueniam ~us, oro HOR. *S.* 2.4.5; STAT. *Ach.* 1.897;—(*w. in + acc.*) in nullum auarus ~us est, in se pessimus *Inc. pall.* 80; CIC. *Att.* 10.8.10; (Cato) in commune ~us LUC. 2.390;—(*w. dat.*) male merenti ~a es PL. *As.* 129; uicinis ~us esto CATO *Agr.* 4; MELA 3.28;—(*w. ref. to sexual behaviour*) tam .. ~us patruus CATUL. 89.3; ~ae semper laudantur amicae 110.1; TIB. 2.4.45; discite desertae non temere esse ~ae PROP. 2.21.16.

**b** (of gods).
▸ Venerem .. ~am PL. *Rud.* 305; ~orum deorum CIC. *N.D.* 3.84; quo nihil maius .. fata donauere ~ique diui HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.38; fer, ~e Liber, opem OV. *Tr.* 5.3.35; siue nouum comitem ~us instigabat Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 10.163;—(*w. dat.*) sis ~us o felixque tuis! VERG. *Ecl.* 5.65; *A.* 12.647;—(*in exclam.*) di ~i! quid hoc? CAECIL. *com.* 280; TER. *Hau.* 254; CIC. *Brut.* 288; *Att.* 1.16.5; SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.3; o ~e deus LARG. 84;—(*in names of deities; see also* BONA DEA) hoc praedico tibi, si ~a Fortuna ueniat, ne intro miseris PL. *Aul.* 100; precor Lympham ac ~um Euentum VAR. *R.* 1.1.6; CIC. *Ver.* 4.7; MARTI PATR CONSERVATORI ET ~AE VICTORIAE *CIL* 3.1600.

**c** (transf., of the mind, etc.; also, of words, actions, or things).
▸ quod nondum ~o animo in populum Romanum uiderentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.3; quae si forte ~as ad pacem uerterit auris PROP. 2.13.15;—hoc petere me precario a uobis iussit leniter dictis ~is PL. *Am.* 25; rustica agricolae ~is tecta frugibus exples CATUL. 34.19; citius .. ~a litora nautis praebeat hospitio saeua Malea suo PROP. 3.19.7; maiorum ~a facta TAC. *Ann.* 3.40; (*w.* opera) te sensi sedulo mihi dare ~am operam PL. *Per.* 721; ~a fortique opera eorum se ad eam diem usum LIV. 24.14.4.

**d** *cum ~a gratia*, in friendly fashion; (*cum*) *~a uenia* (+ gen.), with the good leave or favour of; *in ~am partem accipere*, to take in good part; *cum ~a pace* (+ gen.), with the full consent of; (for exx. see the nouns).

**5** Politically sound or loyal; *uiri ~i*, the politically sound elements in the state, the constitutionalists, the loyalists; (sim., m. pl. as noun).
▸ quin populi et ~i et strenui sient CATO *hist.* 73; seditiosis atque improbis tribunis plebis ~i et fortes consules obstiterunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.14; *Att.* 1.14.6; ~i fidelesque mansere SAL. *Jug.* 77.3; ~is sociis fidem suam maximum uinculum esse LIV. 24.37.7;—cum uiri ~i non nulli putarint tuto se in senatu esse non posse CIC. *Dom.* 8; *Att.* 9.12.3; uiros ~os sociosque et amicos eos appellari LIV. 29.19.7;—quod semper a ~is dissedisti CRAS. *orat.* 17; coniunctionem uestram equitumque Romanorum et tantam conspirationem ~orum omnium CIC. *Catil.* 4.22; *Fam.* 12.22.2; *B. Afr.* 22.2; NEP. *Thr.* 2.4; integer populus, fautor et cultor ~orum LIV. 9.46.13.

**6** (m. pl. as noun) Men of substance and social standing.
▸ est miserorum ut .. inuideant ~is PL. *Capt.* 583; ~orum, id est lautorum et locupletum CIC. *Att.* 8.1.3; hanc (puellam) ~i beatique omnes amatis CATUL. 37.14; id factum alii inopia ~orum .. memorabant SAL. *Jug.* 86.3; NEP. *Att.* 22.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.23.

**7 a** (of troops) Sound, reliable, good; (of authorities) trustworthy.
▸ exercitum infirmum habebam, auxilia sane ~a CIC. *Att.* 6.5.3; multae et ~ae et firmae sunt legiones Lepidi et Asini D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.9.1;—ego .. de bono auctore Hortensio sic acceperam ut apud Brutum est CIC. *Att.* 12.5b(5.3); *Tusc.* 5.57.

**b** (of security, promises) reliable, satisfactory, good; (of friendship, etc.) loyal.
▸ ~o nomine CIC. *Att.* 5.21.12; ego .. meis rebus gestis hoc sum adsecutus, ut ~um nomen existimer *Fam.* 5.6.2; SEN. *Ben.* 7.29.2; nullius posse filii familias ~um nomen exspectata patris morte fieri *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.203)57; PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.26.2;—amicitia Masinissae ~a atque honesta nobis permansit SAL. *Jug.* 5.5; Segestes .. memoria ~ae societatis inpauidus TAC. *Ann.* 1.57;—(*iron.*) regi, cuius adhuc .. ~a foedera gesto pectore in hoc STAT. *Theb.* 7.541.

**c** *~a fides*, good faith, honesty; (esp.) *~a fide* (*ex ~a fide*), in good faith, honestly, conscientiously; also, *~o animo*.
▸ ad fidem ~am statuit pertinere notum esse emptori uitium CIC. *Off.* 3.67; ubi lex inhibet usucapionem, ~a fides possidenti nihil prodest POMPON. *dig.* 41.3.24;—(*gen. as quasi-adj.*) consuluit senatus ~ae fidei possessoribus ULP. *dig.* 5.3.25.11;—qui .. nummos fide ~a soluat CATO *Agr.* 14.3; in omnibus .. eis iudiciis, in quibus 'ex fide ~a' est additum CIC. *Top.* 66; *Agr.* 2.100;—(*in incredulous questions*) de illo quod dudum? dictum [ac] factum reddidi. — ~an fide? — ~a hercle TER. *Hau.* 761; de uicino hoc proximo tuos emit aedis filius — ~an fide?; siquidem tu argentum redditurु's, tum ~a PL. *Mos.* 670;—~o te animo .. populus Romanus .. dicere existimauit CIC. *Man.* 56.

**d** *~a spes*, good hope.
▸ ~a .. spes cum omnium rerum desperatione confligit CIC. *Catil.* 2.25; *Att.* 15.1.3; reliquos in posterum ~a spe complet CAES. *Civ.* 2.21.3; SAL. *Jug.* 113.2; HOR. *Saec.* 74.

**e** *~o periculo*, with small risk, safely; (also *~o meo periculo*, attached to an asseveration that one is confident in making).
▸ possem .. ~o periculo uel his dictis contentus perorare APUL. *Apol.* 28;—ea tu ~o certe meo periculo latronum dixeris atria *Met.* 4.6.

**f** (of coins, etc.) genuine, good.
▸ uiginti minae ~ae, mala opera partae PL. *As.* 734; si .. adulterinos nummos acceperit .. pro ~is CIC. *Off.* 3.91; (*cf.*) ~ae atque sincerae uetustatis libri GEL. 5.4.1.

**8** (w. *artes, studia*, etc.) Characteristic of educated or cultured people, liberal, polite.
▸ in ~is disciplinis totius pueritiae *Rhet. Her.* 3.13; omnium ~arum artium doctores .. eligendi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.158; ciuem ~arum artium CIC. *Cael.* 77; disce ~as artes .. Romana iuuentus OV. *Ars* 1.459; ~am me conscientiam amasse, ~a studia SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.1; FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.184(173N); (*cf.*) ignorantia ~arum rerum NEP. *Ag.* 8.5;—(*w. sg. noun*) sine ulla ~a arte CIC. *Ver.* 4.98.

**9** (of actions, qualities, etc.) Morally good or desirable.
▸ hic nimium morbus mores inuasit ~os PL. *Trin.* 28; ~um ingenium narras adulescentis TER. *An.* 466; alter (*sc.* amor) ~us, alter (*sc.* cupido) malus CATO *orat.* 89; uirtus (est) scire .. quae ~a, quae mala (sint) item LUCIL. 1330; ostendetis ~ae rationi .. nullum a uobis fructum esse propositum CIC. *Flac.* 106; si .. recte in illis libris diximus nihil esse ~um nisi quod honestum *Att.* 10.4.4; ~um .. facinus CATUL. 66.27; auaritia fidem probitatem ceterasque artis ~as subuortit SAL. *Cat.* 10.3; LIV. 7.14.1; id solum tempus ~ae menti destinare, quod in nullam rem conferri possit SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.5; *Ep.* 81.19; TAC. *Hist.* 1.16;—(*iron.*) ~am atque iustam rem oppido imperas TER. *Hau.* 704;—(*phr.*) ~um factum: ne quis senatori nouo curiam monstrare uelit! SUET. *Jul.* 80.2; *Vit.* 14.4.

**b** *~us animus*, a good heart, courage; (esp.) *~um animum habere*, *~o animo esse*, to be of good cheer, be brave.
▸ in re mala animo si ~o utare, adiuuat PL. *Capt.* 202; ~us animus in mala re dimidiumst mali *Ps.* 452;—~um animum habe *Am.* 545; LIV. 6.34.10; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ~um animum CIC. *Att.* 16.12;—~o animo es TER. *Hau.* 822; LUCIL. 782; iubes .. eum bene sperare et ~o esse animo CIC. *Deiot.* 38; qua re ~o animo sint et tui et mei familiares *Fam.* 6.18.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.52.

**10** (of the countenance) Cheerful, happy.
▸ super omnia uultus accessere ~i OV. *Met.* 8.677; redeant uultus ad laeta ~i SEN. *Thy.* 936.

**11** (of a thing) Good for the purpose for which it is designed or used, good of its kind, satisfactory, suitable, effective.
▸ satis ~i sunt (postes), si sunt inducti pice PL. *Mos.* 827; boues aquam ~am et liquidam bibant CATO *Agr.* 73; ut ~um pares pecus, unum scire oportet VAR. *R.* 2.1.13; nauem spero nos ualde ~am habere CIC. *Fam.* 14.7.2; ut, quicumque calamus in manus meas uenerit, eo sic utar tamquam ~o *Q. fr.* 2.14.1; sic tibi ~us ex tua pons libidine fiat CATUL. 17.5; cum .. Phalerico portu neque magno neque ~o Athenienses uterentur NEP. *Them.* 6.1; neque .. alio distat ~us taurus a castrato, nisi quod huic torua facies est COL. 6.20;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) haec (brassica) est natura et aspectu ~a CATO *Agr.* 157.2;—(*w. acc. of resp.*) qui (equi) terga ~i STAT. *Theb.* 10.233;—(*w. dat.*) ager ~us pecori SAL. *Jug.* 17.5; ~a bello cornus VERG. *G.* 2.447; (*w. gdve.*) quia (mons) pecori ~us alendo erat LIV. 29.31.9;—(*w.* ad *or* in *+ acc.*) aratra in terram ualidam Romanica ~a erunt CATO *Agr.* 135.2; refert .. ad quam rem ~a aut non ~a sit (terra) VAR. *R.* 1.9.1; (*also w. dat. of person*) non campos modo militi Romano ad proelium ~os (*sc.* esse) TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; (*also in fig. expr.*) parentes fabri liberum sunt .. et ut (et) in usum ~i et in speciem poplo sint sibique, hau materiae reparcunt PL. *Mos.* 123.

**b** *res ~ae* (or *res ~a*), good, costly or desirable things, wealth; *~ae rei* (as equiv. of adj.) wealthy.
▸ urbem in Arabia, plenam ~arum rerum PL. *Per.* 507; tam ~is fructuosisque rebus CIC. *Ver.* 2.6; LUCR. 1.728; praemia pecuniae aliarumque rerum ~arum amplissima GEL. 10.18.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) animi ingratam naturam pascere semper atque explere ~is rebus LUCR. 3.1004;—Babylonica et .. tappetia aduexit, nimium ~ae rei PL. *St.* 379; nauem .. re ~a maxima onerat FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N);—illum .. hominem esse non ~ae rei .. ostendebatur GEL. 14.2.6.

**c** *~um genus*, good stock or breed.
▸ genere gnatam ~o .. uxorem PL. *Epid.* 169; CATO *orat.* 66; CIC. *Mur.* 15; si ~i generis erunt (uineae) COL. 4.22.7.

**d** (of weather) fine, good; also, *~us a tempestatibus*, free from storms, fine.
▸ proximo die quam maxime tempestate ~a VAR. *R.* 3.16.37; CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.2.4; sic illum adficiunt diuitiae et exhilarant, ut nauigantem .. dies ~us SEN. *Dial.* 7.22.3;—diem .. ~um a tempestatibus .. eligito COL. 6.2.3.

**12** (of states, qualities, etc.) Such as one desires, satisfactory, good; (esp.) *~ae res*, good fortune, prosperity; *~um est* (w. inf.), it is satisfactory or good.
▸ ego faciam ut pugnam inspectet non ~am, adeo ut spectare postea omnis oderit PL. *Capt.* 65; ne quemquam ego esse hominem arbitror quoi mage ~ae felicitates omnes aduorsae sient TER. *Eu.* 324; id uinum erit lene et suaue et ~o colore CATO *Agr.* 109; si qui .. neget .. sine ~a ualetudine posse bene uiui CIC. *Inv.* 1.93; *Fam.* 9.8.2; qui etiam ~a condicione .. confligere noluerit CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.2; raro simul hominibus ~am fortunam ~amque mentem dari LIV. 30.42.15; OV. *Am.* 2.7.9;—(*iron.*) ~as me absente hic confecistis nuptias TER. *Ph.* 258;—~is tuis rebus meas res inrides malas PL. *Trin.* 446; CIC. *Att.* 12.21.5; HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.2; in ~is tuis rebus, nostris dubiis LIV. 30.30.18; OV. *Tr.* 4.3.79; ~arum rerum sollicita expectatio SEN. *Ben.* 2.5.3;—stulte facere et stulte fabularier, utrumque .. hau ~umst PL. *Trin.* 462; eodem silpium inradito, ~um est CATO *Agr.* 157.7; PUB. *Sent.* B.47.

**b** *~a fama* (*existimatio*, etc.), good name or repute; *~us nuntius* (*rumor*), good news, a good report.
▸ ego si ~am famam mihi seruasso sat ero diues PL. *Mos.* 228; praetor cupidus existimationis ~ae CIC. *Ver.* 3.140; nil .. fama quod ~a comprobet CATUL. 61.62; LUCR. 6.13; ~a opinio hominum tutior pecunia est PUB. *Sent.* B.19; SAL. *Cat.* 7.6; HOR. *S.* 1.2.61; famae .. magnae malle quam ~ae esse LIV. 6.11.7; OV. *Fast.* 4.156; MART. 6.66.1;—~is uos .. nuntiis me adficere uoltis PL. *Am.* 8; de Procilio rumores non ~i CIC. *Att.* 4.16.5; in tota non ~us urbe fuit (rumor) PROP. 2.32.24; PUB. *Sent.* F.28.

**c** *~us stomachus*, good humour.
▸ aduersus quod difficile est habere cotidie ~um stomachum MART. 12.pr.; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.3.

**d** *~o modo*, in moderation; also, to the full.
▸ neu quisquam .. prohibeto adulescentem filium quin .. scortum ducat, quod ~o fiat modo PL. *Mer.* 1022; CIC. *Att.* 13.23.3; ἀμφιλαφίαν .. ~o modo desidero CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.3;—siquis quid deliquerit, pro noxa ~o modo uindicet CATO *Agr.* 5.2.

**13** (of speech or writing) Well-expressed, fine, effective, good.
▸ flammam a sapienti facilius ore in ardente opprimi quam ~a dicta teneat ENN. *scen.* 413; qui .. ex Graecis ~is Latinas fecit non ~as (*sc.* fabulas) TER. *Eu.* 8; sermone ~o LUCIL. 1123; orationem .. sane ~am et nobilem CIC. *Brut.* 99; *Agr.* 2.13; tam ~os septenarios *Tusc.* 1.106; carminibus confide ~is OV. *Am.* 3.9.39; ~am clausulam impone SEN. *Ep.* 77.20; MART. 1.16.1; ~us liber melior est quisque, quo maior PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.4;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ne ~a nostra permixtis malis inquinentur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.102.

**14** (of the body, mind, etc.) Healthy, sound, strong; *Mens Bona* (as the name of a deity).
▸ scio te ~a esse uoce, ne clama nimis PL. *Mos.* 576; uinum si uoles concinnare, ut aluum ~am faciat CATO *Agr.* 114.1; magna uoce et ~is lateribus CIC. *Sen.* 14; secunda mensa ~o stomacho nihil nocet CELS. 1.2.9; temperatus ac ~us sanguis TAC. *Dial.* 21.8;—(*of the mind*) quid est autem in homine sagaci ac ~a mente melius? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.67; LIV. 39.16.5; OV. *Fast.* 4.366; roga ~am mentem, ~am ualitudinem animi, deinde tunc corporis SEN. *Ep.* 10.4;—(*of persons; m. as noun*) ne contagio mea ~is umbraue obsit ENN. *scen.* 350;—PROP. 3.24.19; OV. *Am.* 1.2.31.

**b** in the prime of life, in full strength and vigour; *~a aetas*, the prime of life; *~ae uires*, *~a forma*, full strength, good appearance.
▸ has (*sc.* oues) .. oportet ~as emere VAR. *R.* 2.2.2;—gregem .. eligere oportet .. ~a aetate VAR. *R.* 2.4.3; quodsi istis ipsis uoluptatibus ~a aetas fruitur libentius CIC. *Sen.* 48; (*iron.*) ex quo in scholam eo et ab octaua disputantem audio '~a, inquis, aetate' (*i.e. 'a nice age to begin at'*) SEN. *Ep.* 76.1;—uirginem forma ~a memini uideri TER. *An.* 428; VAR. *R.* 3.6.2; L. Metellum memini .. ita ~is esse uiribus extremo tempore aetatis, ut adulescentiam non requireret CIC. *Sen.* 30; OV. *Ars* 3.482.

**15** Satisfying to the appetite, senses, etc., pleasant, good.
▸ (scarus) hic capitur magnusque ~usque ENN. *var.* 41; in eo (loco) qui ~a olet unguenta VAR. *R.* 3.16.6; ~os rerum .. colores LUCR. 2.418; cibis .. opus est copiosis, uariis ~i suci CELS. 3.22.7; superiora .. ~i sunt odoris LARG. 270; (*cf.*) lucri ~us est odor JUV. 14.204;—(*phr.*) uos illud (uinum) oportet ~um faciatis PETR. 48.1; MART. 5.78.16;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) hic scarus .. uisceribus ~us est, cetera uile sapit 13.84.2;—(*w.* sensibus) omnia .. ~a sensibus et mala tactu LUCR. 2.408.

**16** Pretty, shapely, beautiful.
▸ Palladis aut oculos ausa negare ~os PROP. 2.28.12; inuida uestis eras, quae tam ~a crura tegebas OV. *Am.* 3.2.27; tam ~a ceruix SUET. *Cal.* 33.

**17** Having a desired or desirable result, favourable, fortunate, successful, good; (also, of the result).
▸ quia piscatus .. hic tibi hodie euenit ~us PL. *Bac.* 102; ea magis fortibus consiliis quam ~is proeliis patrata sunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.8; bis comminus actos auertit ~us error equos STAT. *Theb.* 11.450;—Liber uota ~os ducit ad exitus HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.34.

**b** (of omens) good, lucky; (of words, days, etc.) of good omen, auspicious.
▸ ~a scaeua strenaque obuiam occessit mihi PL. *St.* 672; ominibus .. ~is CIC. *Pis.* 31; ~a cum ~a nubet alite uirgo CATUL. 61.19; ite ~is auibus OV. *Met.* 15.640;—(*iron.*) ut legem de ambitu ferret, quam ille ~o auspicio claudus homo promulgauit CIC. *Att.* 1.16.13;—die ~o, Aphrodisiis PL. *Poen.* 497; ~a uerba, quaeso! TER. *An.* 204; aspice: corripuit tremulis altaria flammis .. cinis ipse. ~um sit! VERG. *Ecl.* 8.106; OV. *Fast.* 1.72;—(*phrs.*) quod ~um atque fortunatum sit mihi PL. *Cas.* 382; quod ~um faustum felixque sit uobis reique publicae LIV. 3.54.8.

**c** (applied to people, w. dat.).
▸ quid Critias? quid Alcibiades? ciuitatibus quidem suis non ~i, sed certe docti atque eloquentes CIC. *de Orat.* 3.139; hic paci ~us STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.134.

**18** (of arguments, reasons, etc.) Well grounded, valid, sound.
▸ nimis ~a ratione PL. *Mil.* 716; ius ~um orat Pseudolus *Ps.* 537; CIC. *Ver.* 5.58; pontificibus ~a causa uisa est: adprobauerunt *Dom.* 35; *Att.* 9.7.3; OV. *Tr.* 1.9.46; STAT. *Theb.* 11.366.

**b** (of advice, plans, etc.) sound, good.
▸ sapienter factum et consilio ~o PL. *Aul.* 477; felicitas est fortuna adiutrix consiliorum ~orum CIC. *Ep. fr.*2.5; omni ratione curandum est, ut id ~o consilio fecisse uideamur *Off.* 1.121; LIV. 22.39.3.

**19** (of quantities or parts) Considerable, good.
▸ ad amicos, quorum .. ~a atque honesta copia praesto fuit CIC. *Tul.* 22; sit ~a librorum .. copia HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.109; hoc 'modo' aetatis nostrae ~a portio est SEN. *Ep.* 49.4;—(*w. pars*) bonam partem sermonis in hunc diem esse dilatam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.14; ~a pars hominum HOR. *S.* 1.1.61; OV. *Pont.* 1.8.74; PERS. 2.5; APUL. *Met.* 1.19; (*in advl. phr.*) ~am partem in lectum maerore dabantur LUCR. 6.1249; (*combined w.* magnus) hic quoque ~am magnamque partem ad te attulit TER. *Eu.* 123; LUCR. 5.1025.

**boō** ~āre or ~ere *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **bouō**. [Gk *βοάω*] FORMS: *bouantes* ENN. *Ann.* 585, *CIL* 8.27764; *bount* PAC. *trag.* 223, VAR. *Men.* 386 (intr.). To bellow, roar.
▸ clamore ~uantes ENN. *Ann.* 585; exeuntis strepunt, exeuntis ~unt VAR. *Men.* 386; identidem ~ando purgant rauim APUL. *Fl.* 17; PAUL. *Fest.* p.30M;—(*of the voice*) clamant .. puellae, 'redde meum!' toto uoce ~ante foro OV. *Ars* 3.450;—(*applied to things*) ~at caelum fremitu uirum PL. *Am.* 233; clamore et sonitu colles resonantes ~unt PAC. *trag.* 223.

**b** (tr.) to call loudly upon; (w. dir. sp.) to bellow or roar forth.
▸ recipit .. fidem deum ~antem dominum APUL. *Met.* 9.20;—identidem ~aui 'non non' 7.3.

**boōpis** *f. adj.* [Gk *βοῶπις*] Having large eyes.
▸ ab his (*sc.* bubus) dici pleraque magna, ut .. ~in VAR. *R.* 2.5.4.

**Boōtēs** ~ae or ~ī *m.* FORMS: ~*i* (dat.) CIC. *N.D.* 2.110. The constellation Bootes (= ARCTOPHYLAX).
▸ Arctophylax, uulgo qui dicitur esse ~es CIC. *Arat.* 96; Q. CIC. *poet.* 20; tardum .. ante ~en CATUL. 66.67; OV. *Ars* 2.55; SEN. *Med.* 315; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.202; Actaeus .. ~es V. FL. 2.68; MART. 8.21.3; STAT. *Theb.* 10.328;—(*used loosely as equiv. to* Arctos) LUC. 10.289.

**boreās** ~ae *m.* [Gk *βορέας*]
**1** The north wind; also, the wind that blows from north-north-east.
▸ saeui ~ae CATUL. 26.3; ~ae penetrabile frigus VERG. *G.* 1.93; Alpini ~ae .. inter se certant *A.* 4.442; OV. *Met.* 15.471; LUC. 5.543; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.82; GEL. 2.22.9;—(*w.* uentus) cum uento ~a domo profectus eo peruenisset NEP. *Milt.* 2.4;—a septentrionibus septentrio, interque eum et exortum solstitialem aquilo, aparctias et ~as dicti PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119.

**b** the region or quarter from which the north wind blows, the north.
▸ diffugiunt .. in ~an Caurumque VERG. *G.* 3.278; HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.38; ad Arctos .. spectat ~amque Peloros OV. *Met.* 13.727; inter ~an ortumque aestate nitentem MAN. 4.646; LUC. 8.813; CALP. *Ecl.* 1.75; trans ~an Thracasque STAT. *Theb.* 3.288; APUL. *Mun.* 1.

**2** The god of the north wind.
▸ ~ae de gente suprema VERG. *A.* 10.350; PROP. 2.26.51; si satis es raptae, ~a, memor Orithyiae OV. *Am.* 1.6.53; SEN. *Med.* 231; HYG. *Fab.* pr.15.

**borēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *βόρειος*] Northern.
▸ uita .. peragenda sub axe ~o OV. *Tr.* 4.8.41; polus is qui ~us appellatur HYG. *Astr.* 1.5.

**boria** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A kind of jasper.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.116.

**borriō** ~īre *intr.* [perh. of onomat. origin] To swarm.
▸ arbori ficulneae, cuius in ipso carioso stipite .. formicarum nidificia ~iebant APUL. *Met.* 8.22.

**Borysthenēs** ~is *m.* A Scythian river, the modern Dnieper.
▸ VITR. 8.2.6; MELA 2.6; CURT. 6.2.13; flumen ~es lacusque et gens eodem nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 4.82; GEL. 9.4.6.

**Borysthenidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The people inhabiting the territory adjacent to the river Dnieper.
▸ gloria ad hibernos lata ~as PROP. 2.7.18.

**Borysthenius** ~a, ~um *a.* (~*us amnis*) The river Dnieper.
▸ cum .. ~o liquidissimus amne Dyrapses OV. *Pont.* 4.10.53.

**bōs** bouis *m., f.* [Umb. *bum, bue*; cf. Skt *gáuḥ*, Gk *βοῦς*] FORMS: nom. sg. *bus* VAR. *L.* 8.74, *bouis* VAR. *Men.* 3, PETR. 62.13; abl. sg. *bouid CIL* 11.4766; gen. pl. *boum*; also *bouerum* CATO *Agr.* 62, VAR. *L.* 8.74; *bouum* (*bouom*) VAR. *L.* 9.33, *R.* 2.5.6, QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.19, FEST. p.237M; *bubum* ULP. *dig.* 32.1.55.6; dat. and abl. pl. *bubus*; also *bobus* VAR. *L.* 5.143, HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.43 and elsewhere in MSS

**1** A bovine animal, (pl.) cattle.
▸ an ruri, quaeso, non sunt quos cures boues? PL. *Mos.* 35; pecori et bubus diligenter substernatur CATO *Agr.* 5.7; iunctis bobus, tauro et uacca VAR. *L.* 5.143; mugit bouis, ouis balat *Men.* 3; CIC. *Ver.* 3.199; LUCR. 6.1131; corpora .. ipsa boum frondoso desere luco VERG. *G.* 4.543; PROP. 4.1.8; bubus Ioui trecentis, multis aliis diuis bubus albis LIV. 22.10.7; quid meruere boues, animal .. natum tolerare labores? OV. *Met.* 15.120; in prato quondam rana conspexit bouem PHAED. 1.24.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.116; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.3); boum (est) mugire SUET. fr.161(p.249Re); ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.6;—(*as the form in which fines were payable in early times*) multae .. dictione ouium et boum CIC. *Rep.* 2.16; poena .. triginta bouum FEST. p.237M.

**b** (m.) an ox or bull.
▸ Cyprio boui merendam ENN. *var.* 26; erus meus me Eretriam misit, domitos boues uti sibi mercarer PL. *Per.* 259; cretatum .. bouem duc ad Capitolia magna LUCIL. 1145; CIC. *Att.* 7.7.7; procumbit humi bos VERG. *A.* 5.481; HOR. *S.* 2.1.55; bos in agro Romano locutus LIV. 28.11.4; cernis ut in duris (et quid boue firmius?) aruis fortia taurorum corpora frangat opus OV. *Pont.* 1.4.11; bos quoque immolatur, quoniam Aegyptii Apin colunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; JUV. 10.66;—(*of mythological beings*) CIC. *N.D.* 1.82; semibouemque uirum semiuirumque bouem (*i.e. the Minotaur*) OV. *Ars* 2.24; per Niliacae bouem iuuencae (*i.e. Osiris*) MART. 8.81.2;—(*w.* falsus, *of the brazen bull of Phalaris*) qui falsum lento torruit igne bouem OV. *Tr.* 3.11.40;—(*astr.*) cum iam flectant Icarii sidera tarda boues PROP. 2.33b.24; cur serus uersare boues et plaustra Bootes 3.5.35;—(*facet.*) ubi uiuos homines mortui incursant boues (*i.e. whips made of oxhide*) PL. *As.* 35; caue sis a cornu—quid iam? — quia boues bini (*i.e. the price of them*) hic sunt in crumina—emitte sodes, ne enices fame *Per.* 317;—(*prov.*) clitellae boui sunt inpositae: plane! non est nostrum onus *Inc. pall.* 66; 'non nostrum' inquit 'onus: bos clitellas' QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.21.

**c** (f.) a cow; also, *bos femina*.
▸ ut ego me ruri amplexari mauelim patulam bouem PL. *Truc.* 277; optima toruae forma bouis VERG. *G.* 3.52; intactas boues HOR. *Epod.* 9.22; PROP. 4.9.16; bos tibi .. occurret .. nullum passa iugum curuique immunis aratri OV. *Met.* 3.10; Cadmum lassamque bouem fetosque cruenti Martis agros STAT. *Theb.* 8.231;—(*of mythological beings*) clipeum .. Io auro insignibat, iam saetis obsita, iam bos VERG. *A.* 7.790; (Pasiphae) induit abiegnae cornua falsa bouis PROP. 3.19.12; (*cf.*) faciem turpi dedecorare boue (*i.e. the form of a cow*) 3.22.36;—tauris datur plus cibi .. feminis bubus demitur VAR. *R.* 2.1.17; TAC. *Ger.* 40.3.

**2** (applied to various animals thought to be akin to, or to resemble, oxen).
▸ (*the reindeer, incorrectly described*) est bos cerui figura, cuius a media fronte inter auris unum cornu exsistit CAES. *Gal.* 6.26.1;—(*w.* ferus, siluestris; *the wild ox or bison*) nec uros aut bisontes habuerunt Graeci in experimentis, quamquam boue fero refertis Indiae siluis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.159; e boue siluestri nigro 28.256;—(*w.* Indicus; *prob. the rhinoceros*) Indicos boues unicornes tricornesque 8.72.

**3** (w. LŪCA) An elephant.

**4** A kind of fish, perh. the Horned Ray or Ox-ray, *Cephaloptera giorna*.
▸ scombrique bouesque OV. *Hal.* 94; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.78; 32.152.

**boscis** ~idis *f.* [cf. Gk *βοσκάς*] A kind of waterfowl, prob. the teal.
▸ COL. 8.15.1.

**Bosphorānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Bosporānus**. Of or connected with the kingdom of Panticapaeum or the Crimea; (noun) an inhabitant of this kingdom.
▸ in ~o tractu V. MAX. 7.6.6; ~o .. bello TAC. *Ann.* 12.63;—Mithridates ~us 12.15; (*pl.*) CIC. *Man.* 9; TAC. *Ann.* 12.16.

**Bosphoricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Bosporicus**. Of or connected with the (Cimmerian) Bosphorus.
▸ mare ~um GEL. 17.8.16.

**Bosphorius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Bosporius**. Of or connected with the (Thracian or Cimmerian) Bosphorus.
▸ cur hanc Saturnia .. egerit Ionio ~oque mari OV. *Tr.* 2.298.

**Bosphorus** ~ī *m.* Also **Bosporus**, ~**os**.
**1** (w. *Thracius*) The Thracian Bosphorus, i.e. the Strait between the Sea of Marmora and the Black Sea; (w. *Cimmerius*) the Cimmerian Bosphorus, i.e. the Strait between the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov.
▸ ~um unum Thracium, alterum Cimmerium VAR. *R.* 2.1.8; MELA 1.7; (*cf.*) ~os duos PLIN. *Nat.* 2.205.

**b** the Thracian Bosphorus.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.4; V. FL. 4.345;—(*typifying remote and dangerous seas*) uisam gementis litora ~i HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.14; 3.4.30.

**c** the Cimmerian Bosphorus.
▸ OV. *Tr.* 3.4.49; CURT. 7.6.12; LUC. 5.436.

**2** The city of Panticapaeum, now Kerch, on the Cimmerian Bosphorus, or the kingdom of which it was the capital.
▸ CIC. *Mur.* 34; *B. Alex.* 78.2; PROP. 3.11.68; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.78; TAC. *Ann.* 12.15.

**Bostrēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bostra, now Bozra, a town in Arabia Petraea.
▸ (*m. as noun*) CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.3.

**bostrychītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~in Zoroastres crinibus mulierum similiorem uocat PLIN. *Nat.* 37.150; 37.191.

**botanē** for *hiera botane* see HIEROS.

**botanismos** ~ī *m.* [Gk *βοτανισμός*] Weeding.
▸ postea pauci runcant— ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.169.

**botellus** ~ī *m.* [as BOTVLVS + -ELLVS] A small sausage.
▸ MART. 5.78.9; 11.31.13; *CIL* 4.5380.

**bothȳnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk *βόθυνος*] A 'trench' or 'pit' (as the name of a meteorological phenomenon).
▸ flammae .. quas Graeci cometas et docidas et ~os appellant APUL. *Mun.* 3; 16.

**botryītis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk *βοτρυῖτις*] ORTHOG.: *botruitidis* (gen.) CELS. 6.6.6.
**1** *cadmia* ~*is*, Cluster-shaped oxide of zinc.
▸ cadmiae ~idis elotae CELS. 6.6.6; interior (cadmea) optuma, camaris dependens et ab eo argumento ~is nominata PLIN. *Nat.* 34.101; LARG. 24.

**2** A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~is alia nigra est, alia pampinea, incipienti uuae similis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.150.

**botryō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **botryōn**. [cf. Gk *βότρυς*] A bunch of grapes.
▸ nec dignam toto se ~one putat MART. 11.27.4.

**botryon** *neut.* [Gk *βότρυον*] A kind of medicine.
▸ Aeschines Atheniensis excrementorum cinere anginis medebatur .. hoc medicamentum uocabat ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 28.44.

**botrys** (~yos) *m.* [Gk *βότρυς*] See ARTEMISIA[1].

**botulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [BOTVLVS + -ĀRIVS] A sausage-seller.
▸ ~ium et crustularium et omnes popinarum institores SEN. *Ep.* 56.2.

**botulus** ~ī *m.* [prob. borrowed from Osc. or Umb.; from *$g^u$*ot-* (cf. Goth. *qiþus*) + -VLVS] A black pudding.
▸ LABER. *com.* 80[1] (GEL. 16.7.11); tomacula cum ~is effusa sunt PETR. 49.10; MART. 14.72.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M.

**boua** see BOA.

**bouārius** see BOĀRIVS.

**bouātim** *adv.* [BŌS + -IM] After the manner of cattle.
▸ NIGID. *gram.* 22.

**Boudicca** ~ae *f.* A queen of the Iceni, who led a revolt against the Romans in AD 61.
▸ TAC. *Ag.* 16.1; *Ann.* 14.31.

**Bouiānius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bouianum.
▸ ~a .. lustra SIL. 8.564.

**Bouiānum** ~ī *neut.* The name of two towns in Samnium; one the modern Bojano, the other (~*um Vetus*) a place near the modern Agnone.
▸ Samnitium .. coloniae ~um Vetus et alterum cognomine Vndecumanorum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.107;—CIC. *Clu.* 197; LIV. 9.28.1;—10.12.9.

**bouīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [BŌS + -ĪLIS[1]] ORTHOG.: *bobile* HYG. *Fab.* 30.7.
**1** Of or connected with cattle.
▸ stercus ~e HYG. *Fab.* 30.7.

**2** (neut. as noun) A stall for cattle (cf. BVBĪLE).
▸ CATO *orat.* 230; opportuno se ~i condidit PHAED. 2.8.4;—(*discountenanced by Varro*) cum dicatur ut ab oue et sue ouile et suile, sic a boue ~e non dicitur VAR. *L.* 8.54; 9.50.

**Bouillae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town of Latium, about twelve miles from Rome along the Appian Way.
▸ suburbanae .. ~ae PROP. 4.1.33; LIV. 10.47.4; OV. *Fast.* 3.667; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.63; TAC. *Ann.* 2.41.

**Bouillānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bovillae.
▸ ~a uicinitas CIC. *Planc.* 23; post pugnam ~am *Att.* 5.13.1.

**Bouillensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Bovillae.
▸ *CIL* 14.2409; CVRATORE REIPVBLICAE ~IVM 14.2410.2.

**bouillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*bouinus + -LVS] Of or consisting of cattle.
▸ ex suillo ouillo caprino ~o grege *formula* in Liv. 22.10.3.

**bouīnātor** ~ōris *m.* [dub.] (uncertain, perh. to be explained as 'one who rails or reviles', cf. BOVĪNOR).
► si tricosus, ~orque ore inprobus duro .. LUCIL. 417; GEL. 11.7.7; non .. Lucilium .. legistis, qui tergiuersatorem ~orem dicit? 11.7.9.

**bouīnor** ~ārī (see quot.).
► ~atur conuiciatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.30M.

**bouō** see BOŌ.

**brabeuta** ~ae *m.* [Gk βραβευτής] An umpire.
► ~arum more in stadio humi assidens SUET. *Nero* 53.1.

**brabilla** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk βράβυλος] (perh.) The sloe.
► ~a spissandi uim habet cotonei mali modo, nec amplius de ea tradunt auctores PLIN. *Nat.* 27.55.

**brācae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **brāca** ~ae. [Gall.] Breeches, trousers.
► LUCIL. 409; Galli ~as deposuerunt, latum clauum sumpserunt *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 80.2 (*poet.* p.92); uirgatis .. ~is PROP. 4.10.43; sutis arcent mala frigora ~is OV. *Tr.* 3.10.19; laxis .. ~is LUC. 1.430; *Priap.* 46.5; Sarmaticis .. ~is V. FL. 5.424; TAC. *Hist.* 2.20; JUV. 2.169;—(*sg.*) Persica ~a OV. *Tr.* 5.10.34.

**Brācarī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of north-west *Hispania Tarraconensis.*
► ~um XXIIII ciuitates PLIN. *Nat.* 3.28; Durius amnis .. Turdulos a ~is arcens 4.112; IISDEM ALIS ET COHORTIBVS QVINQVE I LEMAVORVM ET I ~OR *A. Epig.* 53.74.12.

**Brācarus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Bracari.
► M. FLAVIO .. SABINO .. SACERDOTI CONVENT ~I FLAMINI *CIL* 2.4215.7.

**brācātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BRĀCAE + -ĀTVS²]
**1** Wearing breeches or trousers.
► CIC. *Font.* 33; ~is et Transalpinis nationibus *Fam.* 9.15.2; ~i militis arcus PROP. 3.4.17; ~a .. turba Getarum OV. *Tr.* 4.6.47; ~is inlita Medis porticus PERS. 3.53; (*in extended sense*) (Satarchae) totum ~i corpus MELA 2.10; (*cf.*) ~ae cognationis dedecus CIC. *Pis.* 53.
**b** (as ep. of the part of Gaul subsequently called NARBŌNENSIS; (m. pl.) its inhabitants).
► pars (*sc.* Galliae) Nostro mari adposita (fuit aliquando ~a nunc Narbonensis) MELA 2.74; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.31;—dicerem stultos, nisi idem ~i sensissent, quod palliatus Pythagoras credidit V. MAX. 2.6.10; JUV. 8.234.

**brācchiāle** ~is *neut.* Also **brāchiāle.** [BRĀCCHIĀLIS] A bracelet, armlet.
► si quis in ~i habeat (antirrinum) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.129; 28.82; 28.261; 32.8.

**brācchiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **brāchiālis.** [BRĀCCHIVM + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with the arm(s).
► condamus alter alterum .. in neruom ~em PL. *Poen.* 1269;—(*w. ref. to size*) papyrum .. ~i radicis obliquae crassitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 13.71; 17.123.

**brācchiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **brāchiātus.** [BRĀCCHIVM + -ĀTVS²]
**1** (of trees) Having branches, branched.
► alii capitatas uineas, alii ~as magis probant COL. 5.5.9; alia (*i.e. some trees*) ab radice ~a (*sc.* sunt), ut ulmus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.123;—(*w. ellipsis of* uinea) in ~is plerumque fit, ut .. cornibus boum ramuli uitium defringantur COL. 5.5.12.
**2** (mil.) Wearing bracelets.
► DE NVMERO EQVITVM ~ORV(M) *CIL* 5.8760.

**brācchiolum** ~ī *neut.* Also **brāchiolum.** [BRĀCCHIVM + -OLVM] ORTHOG.: *braciola CIL* 4.5296. (affectionate) A little arm.
► mitte ~um teres, praetextate, puellulae CATUL. 61.174; COLLO COMPLEXA TENERE ~A *CIL* 4.5296.

**brācchium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **brāchium.** [cf. Gk βραχίων] ORTHOG.: *bracio CIL* 1.583.52 (123/122 BC); *braccium* PAC. *trag.* 186; *bracchis* (= *brac*(*c*)*hiis*) *CIL* 9.3018.
**1** The forearm, from elbow to hand.
► ~io .. quod constat ex ossibus duobus CELS. 8.1.19; ut cum .. recedit .. in ~io radius a cubito 8.11.1;—(*dist. from* lacertus) ~ia .. ualidis ex apta lacertis LUCR. 4.829; OV. *Met.* 14.305; (feminae) nudae ~ia ac lacertos TAC. *Ger.* 17.3.
**2** The arm, from shoulder to hand.
► porge ~ium PL. *Mer.* 883; suspensum in laeuo ~io ostendo ungulum PAC. *trag.* 64; ut ~ia .. atque umeri ad sustinenda arma liberi ab aqua esse possent CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.4; Aegaeon .. centum cui ~ia dicunt centenasque manus VERG. *A.* 10.565; non ~ium abscisum consulem ex tam ancipiti proelio submouit LIV. 4.28.8; STAT. *Theb.* 9.269; ~iorum uenas Torquatus interscidit TAC. *Ann.* 15.35;—(*of a statue*) ~a Praxitelae, pectus Polycletium *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; ULP. *dig.* 10.4.7.2.
**b** (as used in particular gestures or actions).
► (*in supplication*) leuia protendens ~ia CATUL. 66.10; [TIB.] 3.4.64;—(*in embraces*) ter conatus ibi collo dare ~ia circum VERG. *A.* 2.792; HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.2; numquam .. cubares, candida tam foedo ~ia fusa uiro PROP. 2.16.24;—(*in oratorical gestures*) ~ium procerius proiectum quasi quoddam telum orationis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.220; ~ium in latus iactant QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.39;—(*in lamentation*) centum populi ~ia pulsent SEN. *Her. O.* 1876; te .. patrum gemitus superantem et ~ia matrum STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.23;—(*in various forms of physical exercise*) non est mirum simulacra moueri ~iaque in numerum iactare et cetera membra LUCR. 4.769; qui .. lembum remigiis subigit, si ~ia forte remisit VERG. *G.* 1.202; si uox est, canta; si mollia ~ia, salta OV. *Ars* 1.595; ad Haemonias detorquet ~ia terras (Thetis) STAT. *Ach.* 1.98.
**c** (as a standard of measurement).
► ~ium crassam (uineam) CATO *Agr.* 49.1; in quibus (imaginibus) digitus ~ii mensuram et crassitudinem excederet SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.2; COL. 5.9.10.
**d** (in various fig. applications); (esp.) ~*ia dare,* ~*ia praebere* (+ dat.), to surrender (to); *molli* ~*io,* gently; *leui* ~*io,* easily, slackly.
► soluere ista quid aliud est quam .. in uentum iactare ~ia? SEN. *Nat.* 7.14.1; ille .. numquam derexit ~ia contra torrentem JUV. 4.89;—cum rudis urgenti ~ia uicta dedi PROP. 4.3.12; praebuerim sceleri ~ia nostra tuo OV. *Ep.* 7.126;—quod me quodam modo molli ~io de Pompei familiaritate obiurgas CIC. *Att.* 2.1.6;—consules qui illud leui ~io egissent 4.17.3(16.6).
**3** (of animals) A forelimb; (of crabs, scorpions, etc.) a claw.
► leoni in feminum et ~iorum ossibus paucis exigua admodum (medulla) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.214; 11.246;—(*facet.*) uel elephanto in India, quo pacto ei pugno praefregisti ~ium. — quid, '~ium'? — illud dicere uolui, 'femur' PL. *Mil.* 26;—concaua litoreo si demas ~ia cancro OV. *Met.* 15.369; eorum (*sc.* insectorum) solus .. ~ia habet (scorpio) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.100; 32.149;—(*of constellations*) ipse tibi iam ~ia contrahit ardens Scorpius VERG. *G.* 1.34; Cancri ~ia OV. *Met.* 4.625.
**b** (of polyps, etc.) a tentacle.
► cetero per ~ia uelut acetabulis dispersis haustu quodam adhaerescunt (polypi) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.85; (nautilos) prima duo ~ia retorquens .. ceteris subremigans ~iis 9.88; 29.53; 32.12.
**4** (of trees, vines, etc.) A branch, shoot.
► uitem .. sub ~ia unguito CATO *Agr.* 95.2; pinea ~ia cum trepidant SEPT. *poet.* 11.1; quatientem ~ia .. quercum CATUL. 64.105; late fundentes ~ia betae *Mor.* 72; ramos et ~ia tendens (aesculus) VERG. *G.* 2.296; OV. *Met.* 14.630; uel unum flagellum si macrior uitis erit .. ~io cuique submittito COL. 4.24.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.151; V. FL. 8.114; rapiunt antiqua procellae ~ia siluarum STAT. *Theb.* 1.362;—(*w. defining gen.*) (cuci) differt (*sc. from the palm tree*) quod in ~ia ramorum spargitur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.62.
**5** (applied to various objects resembling an arm)
**a** (naut.) A yard arm.
► iubet .. intendi ~ia uelis VERG. *A.* 5.829; V. FL. 1.126; lataque ueliferi porrexit ~ia mali STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.244; AMP. 8.5.
**b** an arm of a ballista or catapult.
► ~ia .. aequaliter et pariter utraque plagam mittere debent VITR. 1.1.8; 10.10.5.
**c** a leg of a pair of compasses.
► primus et ex uno duo ferrea ~ia nodo uinxit OV. *Met.* 8.247.
**6** A projecting piece of land; a spur or arm (of a mountain range); (poet., of projecting arms of the sea).
► est sinus Haemoniae curuos falcatus in arcus; ~ia procurrunt OV. *Met.* 11.230;—quieti subdita montanae ~ia Dalmatiae *Pont.* 2.2.76; ubi (Taurus) ~ia emittit subinde temptanti maria similis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.98;—nec ~ia longo margine terrarum porrexerat Amphitrite OV. *Met.* 1.14.
**b** one or other of the two moles or piers on either side of a harbour.
► gemino dimittunt ~ia muro turriti scopuli VERG. *A.* 3.535; huius (portus) sinistrum ~ium firmissimo opere munitum est, dextrum elaboratur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.15; JUV. 12.76; SUET. *Cl.* 20.3.
**c** a branch of an aqueduct.
► AQVAM .. ADIECTA STRVCTVRA SPECVS ET PVTEORVM NOVIS ~IS AMPLIATAM *CIL* 9.3018.
**7** (mil.) An outwork, esp. one connecting two fortified points, a line of fortification, rampart.
► ~ium .. ab eo loco ad quem peruenerat usque ad eum unde egressus erat iubet derigi *B. Afr.* 38.2; Caesar .. ~ium ad pontem ducere coepit *B. Hisp.* 5.3; scandam ego Theseae ~ia longa uiae PROP. 3.21.24; superato ~io in urbem penetrat LIV. 38.5.8; LUC. 3.387; STAT. *Theb.* 5.278; FRON. *Str.* 3.17.5.

**brācilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [app. BRĀCAE + -ILIS¹, cf. late L. *brācile* (girdle)] (app.) Designed to be worn with trousers.
► tun(ica)m et pannos ~es *P. Mich.* 467.5; ut mitta(s) .. tunicam ~em cum bracis meis 467.21.

?**bracis** [Gall.] (See quot.).
► Galliae .. suum genus farris dedere, quod illic ~em uocant, apud nos scandalam, nitidissimi grani PLIN. *Nat.* 18.62.

**Bracmānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Bragmānae.** The Brahmins (regarded by ancient authors as a race, or group of races, in India).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 6.64; APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**bractea** see BRATTEA.

?**bradys** *a.* [Gk βραδύς] Slow, deliberate.
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) senex ~ (*s.v.l.*) in regimen ENN. *Ann.* 423.

**branchiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **branchia** ~ae. [Gk τὰ βράγχια] The gills (of a fish).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 9.16; 9.175; 32.148;—(*collect. sg.*) saurorum ~am COL. 8.17.12.

**Branchidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A Milesian priestly caste, 'sons of Branchus'.
► CURT. 7.5.28; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.108.

**Branchidēs** ~ae *m.* A surname of Apollo.
► MELA 1.86.

**Branchus** ~ī *m.* A protégé of Apollo, the eponymous founder of the BRANCHIDAE.
► STAT. *Theb.* 3.479; 8.198; MAUR. 1887.

**brassica** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A cabbage.
► apponunt rumicem, ~am, betam, blitum PL. *Ps.* 815; ~a est quae omnibus holeribus antistat CATO *Agr.* 156.1; duplex ministerium praeberi ut e .. ~a ceram et cibum VAR. *R.* 3.16.25; PROP. 4.2.44; aluum mouent .. ~a, si subcruda est, lactuca CELS. 2.29.1; COL. 6.6.1; MART. 13.17.2; ~a a praesecando est dicta PAUL. *Fest.* p.31M;—(*phr.*) EQVES NATVS ROMANVS INTER BETA(M) ET ~A(M) *CIL* 4.4533;—(*w. adj., of specific varieties*) de ~a Pythagorea CATO *Agr.* 157; ~a erratica maximam uim habet 157.12; ~a siluestri PLIN. *Nat.* 1.20.36; marina ~a 1.20.38;—(*pl.*) de omnibus ~is nulla est illius modi medicamento CATO *Agr.* 157.2; inter siluestres ~as et lapsana est PLIN. *Nat.* 20.96.

**brastēs** *m.* [Gk βράστης] (as the name of a kind of earthquake) Heaving, a 'heaver'.
► (terrae motus) qui subsiliunt excutientes onera et recuperantes directis angulis, ~ae uocitantur APUL. *Mun.* 18.

**brathy** ~ys *neut.* [Gk βράθυ] Savin, *Juniperus sabina.*
► herba Sabina ~y appellata a Graecis duorum generum est, altera tamarici folio similis, altera cupresso PLIN. *Nat.* 24.102; LARG. 154.

**brattea** ~ae *f.* Also **bractea.** [dub.] ORTHOG.: *bracteis* APUL. *Met.* 10.30, 11.16. A thin sheet of metal (esp. of gold) or other material.
► (*of gold*) simulacra .. quae facile inter se iunguntur .. ut aranea ~aque auri LUCR. 4.727; VERG. *A.* 6.209; OV. *Ars* 3.232; utpote cuius (*sc.* auri) unciae in septingenas quinquagenas pluresque ~as quaternum utroque digitorum spargantur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.61; malum ~is inauratum APUL. *Met.* 10.30; (*poet.*) ubi .. linit Hesperium ~a uiua pecus (*i.e. the Golden Fleece*) MART. 9.61.4;—(*of other metals*) idem (*sc.* coronarium) .. in uncias additis auri scripulis senis praetenui pyropi ~a ignescit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.94; argenteis ~is 37.105;—(*of non-metallic substances*) ut una arbor saepius ueniret excogitatae sunt et ligni ~ae 16.232; (columbina marga) ita soluitur, ut tenuissimas ~as faciat 17.46.

**bratteātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BRATTEA + -ĀTVS²] Covered with a (mere) veneer of gold, gilded.
► hic (leo) impetu acer .. praefertur illi languido et ~o SEN. *Ep.* 41.6;—(*fig.*) omnium istorum, quos incedere altos uides, ~a felicitas est. inspice, et scies, sub ista tenui membrana dignitatis quantum mali iaceat 115.9.

**bratteola** ~ae *f.* [BRATTEA + -OLVS] Gold leaf.
► minor exstat sacrilegus .. qui ~am de Castore ducat JUV. 13.152.

**brattiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **-āria** ~ae *f.* [BRATTEA] A gold-beater.
► CONCORDIAE COLLEGI ~IORVM INAVRATORVM *CIL* 6.95;—FVLVIA MELEMA .. ~IA 6.9211.

**bratus** (?-ā-) ~ī *f.* [Semitic, Heb. *bᵉrōš*, etc.; cf. Gk βράθυ] A tree resembling the cypress.
► petunt .. in Elymaeos arborem ~um, cupresso fusae similem PLIN. *Nat.* 12.78.

**bregma** (see quot.).
► fiunt .. semina (*sc. of the pepper tree*) cassa et inania, quod uocant ~a, sic Indorum lingua significante mortuum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.27.

**Brennus** ~ī *m.* A Celtic name, esp. of:
**a** The Gallic chieftain who captured Rome *c.* 390 BC.
► LIV. 5.48.8; SIL. 4.150.
**b** a Galatian chieftain who invaded Greece in 279 BC.
► CIC. *Div.* 1.81; PROP. 3.13.51; LIV. 38.16.1.

**brenthos** ~ī *m.* [Gk βρένθος] An unidentified seabird.
► aquaticae (aues) ~os et gauia et harpe PLIN. *Nat.* 10.204.

**breuiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [BREVIS + -ĀRIVM] A brief account, summary statement.
► haec (ratio), quae nunc uulgo ~ium dicitur, olim cum latine loqueremur, summarium uocabatur SEN. *Ep.* 39.1; hoc est ~ium eius (*sc.* Pompei) ab oriente PLIN. *Nat.* 7.98;—(*w. gen. expr. the subject matter*) ut pariter omnis culturae quoddam ~ium peragatur 18.230; ~ium totius imperii SUET. *Aug.* 101.4; *Gal.* 12.3; *Ves.* 21.1.

**breuiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [BREVIS + -ĀRIVS] In brief form, summary.
► rationibus ~is SCAEV. *dig.* 33.8.26.

**breuiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BREVIS + -CVLVS] Very (rather) short or small.
► (*of a person*) ~um (hominem) PL. *Mer.* 639;—(*of things*) ita ut fecisti in illa gnome ~a FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.14(48N); 2.p.66(146N); grabatulus .. ~us et uno pede mutilus APUL. *Met.* 1.11.
**b** (of time).
► ne ~o quidem tempore refectos APUL. *Met.* 6.25.

**breuiloquens** ~ntis *a.* [BREVIS + pple. of LOQVOR] Brief in expression, concise.
► ~ntem iam me tempus ipsum facit CIC. *Att.* 7.20.1.

**breuiloquentia** ~ae *f.* [BREVILOQVENS + -IA] Brevity of speech, conciseness.
► ~am in dicendo colat CIC. *Rep.* 5.11.

**breuiō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [BREVIS + -ō²] To shorten; to abridge, abbreviate (speech or writing).
► umerorum raro decens adleuatio atque contractio est: ~atur enim ceruix QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.83;—(*w. ref. to time*) ex illa (*sc.* Libra) totidem per partes sic ~antur (signa) Lanigeri ad fines MAN. 3.434;—tum paraphrasi audacius uertere, qua et ~are quaedam et exornare .. permittitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.2; si callide quid tacuisse, ~asse, obscurasse .. dicuntur 5.13.41.
**b** (pros.) to pronounce short.
► ~auit .. secundam eius nominis syllabam QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.57.

**breuis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Gk βραχύς]
**1** Having (only) a small spatial extent:
**a** (w. ref. to length) Short.
► caudis .. ut sint (oues) in Italia prolixis, in Syria ~ibus VAR. *R.* 2.2.3; ~ibus .. uiperis HOR. *Epod.* 5.15; non ego captaui ~ibus tua colla lacertis OV. *Ep.* 8.93; Africa .. ~ior est .. quam Europe MELA 1.20; COL. 7.12.4; optimae (apes) ~es .. deteriores longae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59; ~ibus .. capillis MART. 5.48.7; ~iora .. tela STAT. *Theb.* 6.74;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) ~is pede MART. 12.54.1;—(*of parts of the body, implying smallness of bulk*) ~is aluus VERG. *G.* 3.80; ~e .. caput HOR. *S.* 1.2.89;—(*of lines of poetry*) in eis (*sc.* numeris) si paulum modo offensum est, ut .. contractione ~ius fierit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; longis uersibus adde ~is (*i.e. pentameters*) OV. *Am.* 3.1.66; (*w. abl. of measure of difference*) si uersus pronuntiatus est syllaba una ~ior aut longior CIC. *Parad.* 26;—(*cf.* sense 7b) quandocumque .. ~e in exiguo marmore nomen ero PROP. 2.1.72;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) (Mausoleum) patet ab austro et septentrione sexagenos ternos pedes, ~ius a frontibus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.30; (*w. abl. of measure of difference*) paruo .. ~ius quam totus hinc aut illinc septentrio eremigatus 2.168.
**b** (w. ref. to height) low; (of trees, etc.) stunted, low; (of persons or animals) short in stature; (of stature) short.
► ut pleraque Alpium ab Italia sicut ~iora ita arrectiora sunt LIV. 21.35.10; uixque ~is tutum murus ab hoste facit OV. *Tr.* 5.2.70; frons ~is MART. 4.42.9;—lapathi ~is herba HOR. *S.* 2.4.29; arborem ~em, retorridam, infelicem SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.4;—sedebat iudex L. Aurifex ~ior ipse quam testis etiam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.245; si ~is es, sedeas, ne non uideare sedere OV. *Ars* 3.263; SEN. *Ep.* 66.26; hic ~is .. uenit ab auriferis gentibus Astur equus MART. 14.199.1;—(*m. as noun*) si illos ~iores cum quibus conferuntur quam longi sint ignores VAR. *L.* 10.29; (*w.* statura) ut statura ~es in digitos eriguntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.8;—(habuit) staturam ~em SUET. *Aug.* 79.2.
**c** (w. ref. to depth) shallow; (neut. as noun, usu. pl.) shallow water, shallows.
► ~ibus .. uadis VERG. *A.* 5.221; aliae (fistulae) ~es sunt, aliae altius penetrant CELS. 5.28.12; MELA 1.102; SEN. *Ag.* 572; tellus Syrtis erit; nam iam ~is unda superne innatat LUC. 9.317; JUV. 3.226;—tris (nauis) Eurus ab alto in ~ia et syrtis urget VERG. *A.* 1.111; 10.289; TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; (*w. gen.*) Syrtis sinus est .. atrox .. ob uadorum frequentium ~ia MELA 1.35.
**d** (w. ref. to width) narrow.
► seducit terras haec ~is unda duas OV. *Ep.* 18.142; est spatio contracta ~i .. terra (*i.e. the Isthmus of Corinth*) *Fast.* 6.495; V. FL. 2.614; per illam ~issimam terram quae interiacebit PLIN. *Ep.* 10.61.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) mox patuit ~e confinium artis et falsi TAC. *Ann.* 4.58.
**e** (w. ref. to area) narrow, confined, small.
► spatium hoc occidit: ~est curriculo PL. *St.* 307; eis parmae ~iores quam equestres LIV. 26.4.4; OV. *Fast.* 2.137; Neritos parua ~ior Zacyntho SEN. *Tro.* 856; MART. 4.64.15; JUV. 1.73;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) scis (*sc.* liber) in ~e te cogi cum plenus languet amator HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.8.
**2** (w. pl. noun) Occurring at short intervals, close together.
► uites .. ~ibus nodis COL. *Arb.* 3.1.
**3** (of amounts, weights, etc.) Small; (where the unit is itself regarded as small) even so much as a, a mere.
► exigua maiores parte ~ique LUCR. 5.591; quia scilicet illis maiorem natura modum dedit, his ~e pondus HOR. *S.* 2.2.37; priuatus illis census erat ~is, commune magnum *Carm.* 2.15.13; summa .. ~iore MART. 12.66.2; ~ioribus numeris QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.43; disserebat .. ~ibus momentis summa uerti TAC. *Ann.* 5.4; etsi ~iores (usurae) debeantur, ex quo conuenit certum debitorem ULP. *dig.* 49.14.6;—(*cited in an example of* abusio) uires hominis ~es sunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.45;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) est ~e praeterea, de quo mihi quaerere restat OV. *Fast.* 5.369;—nullo ture litabis, haereat in stultis ~is ut semuncia recti PERS. 5.121.
**b** (in compar.) a smaller amount of, less; (w. abl. of compar.) short of, less than.
► ~ior quod mihi charta perit MART. 2.1.4;—unaque (pars) bis denis ~ior (*i.e.* pars undeuicesima) nocet unaque maior MAN. 4.456.
**c** modest, humble, slight, simple.
► cena ~is iuuat HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.35; ne me foliis ideo ~ioribus ornes quod timui mutare modos 1.19.26; OV. *Fast.* 5.654; GERM. *Arat.* 304; ~e lumen candelae JUV. 3.286.
**4** (of journeys, routes, etc.; combining. temporal w. spatial conceptions) Short, quick.
► ut .. quam ~issimo itinere .. defluere possit (aqua) VAR. *R.* 1.51.1; equites mille uia ~iore praemisi PLANC. *Fam.* 10.9.3; inde erat ~issimus in Britanniam traiectus CAES. *Gal.* 4.21.3; excursus .. ~is temptant VERG. *G.* 4.194; *A.* 3.507; ~ioribus semitis LIV. 38.7.3; saepe ~is nobis uicibus uia uisa loquendi OV. *Pont.* 2.10.35;—(*in fig. phrs.*) tum ~ior dirae mortis aperta uia est TIB. 1.10.4; TAC. *Ann.* 16.17.
**5** (of periods of time) Of (only) short duration, brief; (where the unit is itself regarded as short) a mere, a brief.
► ~e spatium est perferundi quae minitas mihi PL. *Capt.* 743; dicta bruma, quod ~issimus tunc dies est VAR. *L.* 6.8; quamquam .. adsunt Kalendae Ianuariae, tamen ~e tempus longum est imparatis CIC. *Phil.* 3.2; *N.D.* 1.6; LUCR. 4.159; ~iores esse quam in continenti noctes CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.4; SAL. *Jug.* 1.1; VERG. *A.* 10.467; uiue memor, quam sis aeui ~is HOR. *S.* 2.6.97; OV. *Met.* 1.118; TAC. *Ann.* 2.5; (*cf.*) immoritur primaeuus Helix .. ~ibus praereptus in annis V. FL. 6.571;—longo spatio ut ~is hora teratur LUCR. 4.178; qui uel mense ~i uel toto est iunior anno HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.44; OV. *Met.* 4.696.
**b** *ad* (*in*) *~e tempus*, for (only) a short time; *~i tempore* (*spatio*), after the lapse of, or within, (only) a short time, soon (after); also, for (only) a short time.
► in ~e .. tempus gaudio hoc falso frui TER. *Hec.* 842; uidebimur .. ad ~e quoddam tempus cura et metu esse releuati CIC. *Catil.* 1.31; OV. *Met.* 13.528; LARG. 213;—~i tempore .. Larinum reuertuntur CIC. *Clu.* 24; CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.11; ~i spatio legiones numero hominum expleuerat SAL. *Cat.* 56.2;—meruit et .. in Cilicia, sed ~i tempore SUET. *Jul.* 3.
**c** occurring after the lapse of (only) a short interval, early, speedy.
► ~is .. dies ad conueniendum edicta est LIV. 41.10.12; ferunt Xersen .. inlacrimasse, quod tot milibus tam ~is immineret occasus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.13.
**6** (neut. as noun) A short space of time; *ad* (*in*) *~e*, for (only) a short time; *~i*, after the lapse of, or within, (only) a short space of time, soon (after); also, for (only) a short time; *~i ante* (*post*, etc.) shortly before (after, etc.).
► (*advl.*) ~e .. risit Echionius iuuenis STAT. *Theb.* 2.352;—in ~e mortalis flammas quod copia nutrit *Aetna* 439; MAN. 1.825; oculis .. qui .. in tenebris uiderent, sed ad ~e et cum primum e somno patuissent SUET. *Tib.* 68.2;—populus quidem Romanus ~i .. ius suum .. recuperabit CIC. *Ver.* 5.173; *Sen.* 31; CATUL. 61.204; CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.3; mirantur tam ~i rem Romanam creuisse LIV. 1.9.9;—cunctatus .. ~i .. hastam .. in Persea misit OV. *Met.* 5.32; noua et ~i duratura libertate luxuriat CURT. 10.7.11; TAC. *Ann.* 13.51;—~i ante princeps senatus .. tum pretium interfectoris sui? CREM. *hist.* 1; Locrenses ~i post legati .. persuadent ut traduci se in Locros paterentur LIV. 24.3.14; ~i deinde Britannia consularem .. Cerialem accepit TAC. *Agr.* 8.2; (*cf.*) fuit .. Aeschylus non ~i antiquior (Euripide) GEL. 13.19(18).4.
**7** (of events, etc.) Lasting (only) a short time, brief, transient.
► uita quam sit ~is .. cogita PL. *Mos.* 725; occasionem .. tam ~em TER. *Eu.* 605; ut .. anteponantur .. diuturniora bona ~ioribus CIC. *Top.* 69; *Amic.* 104; CATUL. 5.5; ~is hic est fructus homullis LUCR. 3.914; CAES. *Gal.* 5.29.1; ~em illi laetitiam qua exsultet facturum LIV. 27.2.2; uocis .. ~issimus usus OV. *Met.* 3.367; mori .. ~ius est, quam ut sentiri tanta uelocitas possit SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.9; STAT. *Theb.* 9.63; ~is et infaustos populi Romani amores TAC. *Ann.* 2.41; ~e sit quod turpiter audes JUV. 8.165; (*cf.*) mihi omnino iam ~is exspectatio est CIC. *Fam.* 14.1.6;—(*poet.*) noctes ~ibus praecipitant rotis SEN. *Phaed.* 767;—(*advl., w.* habere) onager .. hoc (*i.e. of* lalisio) infans sed ~e nomen habet MART. 13.97.2;—(*w.* tempore, cursu) ~ior tempore .. castrorum oppugnatio fuit quam proelium fuerat LIV. 4.47.3; haec (*sc.* luna) ~ior cursu bis senos peruolat orbes *Aetna* 232.
**b** (of persons in a particular capacity, etc.) short-lived.
► neque harum .. arborum te .. ulla ~em dominum sequetur HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.24; Ithaco obtigisti praeda nolent. ~is SEN. *Tro.* 980; cari deliciae ~es patroni MART. 6.28.3; (*w.* aeuo) ~IS AEVO *CIL* 11.3194;—(*of flowers*) neu uiuax apium neu ~e lilium HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.16; 2.3.13; imitata ~is Punica grana rosas MART. 1.43.6;—(*w. abst. noun*) te .. honor .. aeternus annalium, non haec ~is .. praedicatio colit PLIN. *Pan.* 54.2.
**8** (of speeches, writings, etc.) Taking (only) a short amount of time, comprising (only) a few words, etc., brief, short.
► (*speeches, etc.*) ~em orationem incipisse PL. *Capt.* 214; *Mer.* 1007; ego contra ~em postulationem adfero CIC. *S. Rosc.* 7; *Off.* 2.20; ducum inter se ~is sermo secutus est TAC. *Ann.* 15.17;—(*w. second sup.*) quae .. accusatores conlegerint .. quam ~ia responsu! CIC. *Clu.* 164;—(*writings*) etiam si tam ~is epistulas uellem mittere quam tu soles *Att.* 1.19.1; ~e .. edictum est 6.1.15; ~ibus uoluminibus iudicaui scribere VITR. 5.pr.5; OV. *Tr.* 5.7.7; MART. 1.45.1.
**b** (neut. as noun) a short speech, etc., a few words; *~i* or *in ~i*, in a few words, briefly.
► longum est ea dicere, sed hoc ~e dicam CIC. *Sest.* 12; quid scribam aut quid uelim? ~e faciam *Att.* 11.7.6; erant (*sc.* in libro) .. de singulis rebus in ~e coactae causae LIV. 39.47.5;—te apsoluam ~i PL. *Epid.* 466; VAR. *L.* 10.79; cuius ego temporis rationem explicabo ~i CIC. *Planc.* 95; ad ea .. quae requiris ~i respondebo *Att.* 14.9.1; LIV. 22.60.6; fabularum cur sit inuentum genus, ~i docebo PHAED. 3.pr.34;—haec arbitror, ut in ~i, de ordine fuisse dicenda QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.32.
**c** (of speakers or writers) using (only) a few words, etc., brief.
► his .. de rebus sol me ille admonuit, ut ~ior essem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.209; *Att.* 2.25.2; ~iorem me duae res faciunt PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.1; oportet .. nos in hac (epistula) .. ~es esse PLIN. *Ep.* 4.5.4.
**9** (of style, etc.) Compressed, concise.
► Homerus ~em .. eloquentiam Menelao dedit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.64.
**b** (of speakers or writers) characterized by a compressed style, concise.
► ut, cum se ~es putent esse, longissimi sint CIC. *Inv.* 1.28; (Philistus) acutus, ~is, paene pusillus Thucydides *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; ~is esse laboro, obscurus fio HOR. *Ars* 25; STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.55; densus et ~is et semper instans sibi Thucydides QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.73;—(*w.* in dicendo *or sim.*) uir .. in dicendo ~is CIC. *Brut.* 169; (Alcaeus) in eloquendo quoque ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.63.
**10** (pros.) Short in metrical quantity.
► ~is syllaba LUCIL. 352; cum ⟨E⟩ ~i dici Philomede⟨s⟩ .. cum E longo Heraclide VAR. *L.* 8.68; indoctus dicimus ~i prima littera, insanus producta CIC. *Orat.* 159; syllaba longa ~i subiecta uocatur iambus HOR. *Ars* 251; OV. *Pont.* 4.12.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.136; GEL. 16.18.5.
**b** (f. as noun) a short syllable.
► cretico, qui est ex longa et ~i et longa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.183; *Orat.* 191; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.34; e ~ibus quotiens longae redduntur MAUR. 1011.

**breuitās** ~ātis *f.* [BREVIS + -TĀS]
**1** Shortness of spatial distance; a shortening; narrowness (of extent or area).
► propter ~atem altitudinis ad mundum VITR. 6.1.6; Hispano .. (gladii erant) ~ate habiles LIV. 22.46.5; STAT. *Theb.* 6.878; ~as tam angusti fretus GEL. 10.26.6;—(*quasi-concr.*) quarum (*sc.* uirgularum) ~ates aut crescentias cuneorum adiectus aut exemptus .. perficere cogit VITR. 9.8.6;—menstruae dierum ~ates itemque dilatationes (*i.e. on the sundial*) 9.7.1;—quod spati ~itas .. non multum ad summam uictoriae iuuare poterat CAES. *Civ.* 1.82.3.
**b** shortness of stature; (of trees) stunted size.
► hominibus Gallis prae magnitudine corporum suorum ~as nostra contemptui est CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.4; haec habilis ~ate suast OV. *Am.* 2.4.35;—et chamaeplatani uocantur coactae ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.13; 23.165.
**2** Smallness of size or quantity, (quasi-concr.) small bulk or compass.
► in eadem una cuiusuis (seminis) iam ~ate LUCR. 2.483; VITR. 8.2.4; ista inbecillior aequipondii ~as maiorem uim ponderis .. deducens 10.3.4;—(*pl.*) guttae eae, quae residebunt, propter ~ates non possunt colligi 7.8.2.
**b** (app.) fewness.
► et ~as (*s.v.l.*) ipsa commeantium metum mihi cumulabat APUL. *Met.* 1.194.
**3** Short duration, brevity, shortness; (quasi-concr.) a short period of time, short span.
► ~atem uitae CIC. *Mil.* 97; ut .. ~ate temporis tam pauca cogerer scribere *Att.* 1.10.1; *Tusc.* 5.88; quarum rerum magnam partem temporis ~as .. impediebat CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.2; omisisset offensas an distulisset ~ate imperii in incerto fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.47;—omnis nimia potentia saluberrime in ~atem constringetur SEN. *Con.* 7.8.1; (*w. defining gen.*) diei ~as conuiuiis .. continebatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.26; brumales horarum ~ates VITR. 9.8.15.
**b** shortness of life.
► in eadem propemodum ~ate qua illae bestiolae reperiemur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.94; SI QVIS .. HOMINEM .. LABORET METIRI ~ATE SVA *CIL* 8.212.
**4** (of speeches or writings) Shortness, brevity.
► nolite .. iudices, ~ate orationis meae potius quam rerum ipsarum magnitudine crimina ponderare CIC. *Ver.* 1.42; ~ate epistulae scire poteris eum ualde esse distentum BALB. *Att.* 9.13a.1; CAES. *Att.* 9.6a.
**b** (rhet.) brevity of style, conciseness, terseness.
► ~as est cum nisi necessarium nullum assumitur uerbum CIC. *Inv.* 1.32; *Har.* 41; *Leg.* 3.40; est ~ate opus, ut currat sententia HOR. *S.* 1.10.9; si non ingenium, certe ~atem adproba PHAED. 4.epil.; MART. 8.29.1; uitandast etiam illa Sallustiana .. ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.45; imperatoria ~ate TAC. *Hist.* 1.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.4;—(*w. gd.*) quod ut demonstretur .. a ~ate praecipiendi remotum est CIC. *Inv.* 2.164; neque minus concinnus in ~ate respondendi quam in perpetua oratione ornatus NEP. *Ep.* 5.1.
**5** (pros.) Short quantity, shortness.
► ~ate eiusdem litterae *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; ~ate et celeritate syllabarum labi putat uerba procliuius CIC. *Orat.* 191; fluit .. numerus .. incitatius ~ate pedum *Orat.* 212; MAUR. 181;—(*pl.*) omnium longitudinum et ~atum in sonis .. iudicium ipsa natura in auribus nostris conlocauit CIC. *Orat.* 173.

**breuiter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [BREVIS + -TER¹]

**1** For or to (only) a short distance; so as to constitute a small distance, area, or bulk, narrowly.
▸ erecto .. polo ~ius non adplicat (Titan) umquam candentis currus Germ. *Arat.* 479;—(*in ellipt. expr.*) cum .. Sarmatae omisso arcu, quo ~ius ualent, contis gladiisque ruerent Tac. *Ann.* 6.35;—locos appellamus eos, qui ~iter .. aut natura aut manu sunt absoluti *Rhet. Her.* 3.29; nanus .. suos ~iter concretus in artus Prop. 4.8.41;—(*in fig. phr.*) quaerendum .. quo moti priores rem tam late fusam tam ~iter adstrinxerint Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.4.

**2** For (only) a short time.
▸ iratum ~iter uites, inimicum diu Pub. *Sent.* I.20; nunc ~ius lassata manent, nunc longius astra Man. 4.855; Plin. *Nat.* 8.44; sapiens .. cum ~iter et strictim colore atque uultu motus est, οὐ συγκατατίθεται Gel. 19.1.20.

**3** Within (only) a short space of time, quickly.
▸ ea legentes ~iter percipere possent Vitr. 5.pr.3; nihil .. laxius aut ~ius mutatoue ordine fertur Man. 1.481; adulter uno ictu ~iter confectus est Sen. *Con.* 1.7.9;—(*compar., w. abl.*) spe ~ius monitis expediere meis Ov. *Rem.* 804.

**4** In (only) a few words, briefly; (parenth.) to put the matter in a nutshell, in short.
▸ ut ~issime dicam quod sentio Cic. *Orat.* 236; *Div. Caec.* 51; tu ad nos et rarius scribis quam solebas et ~ius *Att.* 11.19.1; *Off.* 1.101; ~iter paucis praestat comprendere multa Lucr. 6.1083; discedentibus his ~iter sua in Aeduos merita exposuit Caes. *Gal.* 7.54.3; Sal. *Jug.* 111.1; Verg. *A.* 6.321; ~iter reddi responsum Liv. 2.15.2; Phaed. 3.7.1; ~iter .. expediam Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.67; quicquid .. significari ~ius potest .. περίφρασις est Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.61;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Cic. *Orat.* 44; quod .. ego pluribus uerbis, illi ~ius secundum naturam uiuere *Fin.* 4.26; et, ut ~iter, qui nimis cupit soluere, inuitus debet Sen. *Ben.* 4.40.5;—nulli prouinciarum postferenda ~iterque Italia uerius quam prouincia Plin. *Nat.* 3.31; si nihil aliunde quam supra terras concupisceret, ~iter .. nisi quod secum est 33.3.

**b** (w. *cognoscere, audire*).
▸ rem totam, iudices, ~iter cognoscite Cic. *Ver.* 2.169; 5.23; si tantus amor .. ~iter Troiae supremum audire laborem Verg. *A.* 2.11.

**5** (phon. and pros.) Short.
▸ quibus in uerbis eae primae litterae sunt quae in sapiente atque felice, producte dicitur, in ceteris omnibus ~iter Cic. *Orat.* 159; prima littera ~iter pronuntiatur Gel. 9.6.2.

**Breūnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Rhaetia.
▸ ~os .. ueloces Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.11; Plin. *Nat.* 3.137; Flor. *Epit.* 2.22(4.12.4).

**Briarēūs** ~eī *m.* A hundred-armed giant, also called Aegaeon.
▸ Verg. *A.* 6.287; Ov. *Fast.* 3.805; Luc. 4.596; Stat. *Theb.* 2.596.

**Brigantes** ~um *m. pl.* A people in the north of England in Roman times.
▸ Sen. *Apoc.* 12.3; Tac. *Ag.* 17.2; *Hist.* 3.45; *Ann.* 12.32; Juv. 14.196.

**Brigantia** ~ae *f.* A goddess of the Brigantes.
▸ caelesti ~ae *A. Epig.* 11.215.

**brisa** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk τὰ βρύτεα] The refuse of grapes after pressing.
▸ subactam ~am prelo subicere Col. 12.39.2.

**Brisaeus** ~ī *m.* An epithet of Bacchus.
▸ (*applied to Accius*) ~i .. uenosus liber Acci Pers. 1.76.

**Brīsēis** ~idos *f.* Forms: (acc.) ~*ida* Prop. 2.8.35; ~*idem* Var. *Men.* 368; ~*idam* Hyg. *Fab.* 106.1. The slave and concubine of Achilles.
▸ Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.3; cum e complexu ~idos iret Achilles Prop. 2.22.29; Ov. *Am.* 1.9.33; Sen. *Tro.* 222; Mart. 11.43.9;—(*used appellatively for any attractive girl*) suam ~idem producere Var. *Men.* 368.

**Britanicīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* = Britanniciānus.
▸ (alaru)m ~arum *CIL* 3.1919.

**Britannī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Britannus** ~ī. Orthog. *and* Pros.: *Brittannis* Lucr. 6.1106. The Britons:

**a** (as inhabitants of Britain).
▸ omnes .. se ~i uitro inficiunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.14.3; Catul. 11.12; penitus toto diuisos orbe ~os Verg. *Ecl.* 1.66; Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.33; uirides .. ~os Ov. *Am.* 2.16.39; Plin. *Nat.* 22.2; caeruleis .. ~is Mart. 11.53.1; Tac. *Ag.* 11.5;—(*meton.*) tum Paulinus Suetonius obtinebat ~os *Ann.* 14.29;—(*w.* Caledonii) Luc. 6.68; Mart. 10.44.1;—(*collect. sg.*) Hor. *Epod.* 7.7; Tac. *Ann.* 14.32.

**b** (as inhabitants of the Pas de Calais region).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.106.

**Britannia** ~ae *f.* Also **Brittannia** etc. Orthog.: *Brittannia*, etc., Cic. *N.D.* 2.88, *CIL* 3.9960; *Brittania*, etc., *CIL* 3.2830 (ad 127), 2864; *Britania*, etc., *CIL* 3.5300; *Bret(annia)*, etc., *CIL* 3.249. Britain (i.e. England and Wales and Scotland).
▸ o iucundas mihi tuas de ~a litteras! Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.15.4; Catul. 29.4; Caes. *Gal.* 4.21.3; Mela 3.49; Plin. *Nat.* 4.102; Tac. *Ag.* 5.1;—(*pl., as typifying a desirable province*) unam Septimios misellus Acmen mauult quam Syrias ~asque Catul. 45.22;—(*meton.*) mihi date ~am (*i.e. Caesar's exploits in Britain*) quam pingam coloribus tuis, penicillo meo Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.13.2; Prop. 4.3.9; hac (*sc.* creta argentaria) maxime ~a utitur Plin. *Nat.* 17.45; Mart. 11.3.5;—(*personified*) ~ae sanctae *CIL* 7.232; *BMCI* 3.p.412,No.1174 (Hadrian).

**b** (pl.) the British Isles.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.102; ~ae duae, et Albion et Hibernia Apul. *Mun.* 7.

**Britanniciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Orthog.: *Britanicianus CIL* 6.3279. Stationed, or operating, in Britain.
▸ negotiator ~vs *CIL* 13.8164a; (āla) i flavia ~a 16.47.

**b** British (in nationality).
▸ nig marinianvs .. natione ~vs *CIL* 6.3279.

**Britannicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Orthog.: *Britt-* Muc. *hist.* 29.

**1** Of or relating to Britain, British.
▸ ego uestras ~as litteras exspecto Cic. *Fam.* 7.8.2; aestus maritimi .. ~i *N.D.* 3.24; ~um bellum Caes. *Gal.* 5.4.1; inter Rhenum et Sequanam ~us (oceanus) Plin. *Nat.* 4.109; in ~o exercitu Tac. *Hist.* 1.9; ballaena ~a Juv. 10.14; archigubernus ex classe ~a Javol. *dig.* 36.1.48(46).

**2** (m. as noun) A name taken by Germanicus, the son of Claudius and Messalina.
▸ [Sen.] *Oct.* 169; Tac. *Ann.* 13.16; generose ~e Juv. 6.124; Suet. *Cl.* 27.1.

**3** (f. as noun) An unidentifiable plant.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.20; 25.99; 27.2.

**Britannus** ~a, ~um *a.* British.
▸ esseda .. ~a Prop. 2.1.76; catulis .. ~is Grat. 178; regi .. ~o Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.149; Juv. 4.126; 15.111.

**Brito** See Brittō.

**Brittanicīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Britanniciānus.
▸ vexill leg (g)ermaniciana(r e)t brittanicin *CIL* 3.3228.

**Brittiī** see Bruttiī.

**Brittō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Brito**. Pros.: ~*ōnis* Mart. 11.21.9; ~*ones* Juv. 15.124. An inhabitant of Britain, Briton.
▸ ueteres bracae ~onis pauperis Mart. 11.21.9; Juv. 15.124; *CIL* 13.6502.

**Brixellum** ~ī *neut.* Orthog.: *Brixillum* Plin. *Nat.* 3.115. A town in Cisalpine Gaul, the modern Brescello.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 3.115; Tac. *Hist.* 2.33; Suet. *Otho* 9.1.

**Brixia** ~ae *f.* A town in Cisalpine Gaul, the modern Brescia.
▸ ~a Veronae mater amata meae Catul. 67.34; Verg. *Cat.* 10.5; Liv. 32.30.6; Plin. *Ep.* 1.14.4.

**Brixiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Brixia.
▸ Tac. *Hist.* 3.27.

**b** (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Brixia.
▸ noctvrno victor ~orvm v (s) *CIL* 5.4287; (*w.* Galli) ~orum .. Gallorum auxilio Liv. 21.25.14.

**Brixillum** see Brixellum.

**brocchitās** ~ātis *f.* [brocchus + -tās] A projecting, prominence (of the teeth).
▸ senectus in equis .. intellegitur dentium ~ate Plin. *Nat.* 11.169.

**brocchus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. Celtic] Orthog.: *broccus* (codd. *bronc-*) Lucil. 117. (of teeth) Projecting, prominent; (of persons) having prominent teeth.
▸ praeterquam cum dentes (equorum) sint facti ~i Var. *R.* 2.7.3; 2.9.3;—~um filium Pl. *fr.*116; Lucil. 117.

**b** (as a cognomen).
▸ Cic. *Ver.* 3.93; V. Max. 6.1.13; Larg. 146;—(*pl.*) labra, a quibus ~i, Labeones dicti Plin. *Nat.* 11.159.

**brochon** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ alii ~on appellant (bdellium), alii malacham Plin. *Nat.* 12.35.

**Bromius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* [Gk Βρόμιος] A name of Bacchus.
▸ Enn. *scen.* 123; euhoe atque euhoe, ~ie, quo me in siluam uenatum uocas? Pl. *Men.* 835; Ov. *Met.* 4.11; Sen. *Phaed.* 760; Luc. 5.73; Petr. 41.6; Mart. 12.98.3; assuetum ~io .. furorem Stat. *Theb.* 7.651; (*cf.*) est hic munda Ceres, est Amor, est ~ius (*i.e. wine*) *Copa* 20.

**Bromius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bromius.
▸ (*as god of wine*) de fronde ~a Var. *Men.* 443.

**bromos** ~ī *m.* [Gk βρόμος] The Gk word for 'oats' (app. specialized in Pliny).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 18.93; ~os semen est spicam ferentis herbae. nascitur inter uitia segetis auenae genere 22.161.

**bronchocēlē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk βρογχοκήλη] A kind of tumour; (see quot.).
▸ in ceruice inter cutem et asperam arteriam tumor increscit; ~en Graeci uocant Cels. 7.13.1.

**Brontē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk βροντή] Thunder.
▸ (*as title of picture of Apelles*) Plin. *Nat.* 35.96.

**brontea** ~ae *f.* [cf. Brontē] A kind of meteoric stone.
▸ ~a .. e tonitribus cadit Plin. *Nat.* 37.150; 37.176.

**Brontēs** ~ae *m.* A Cyclops.
▸ ~esque Steropesque et nudus membra Pyracmon Verg. *A.* 8.425; Ov. *Fast.* 4.288; an .. effigies lassum Steropen ~enque reliquit? Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.4.

**Brontōn** ~ntis *m.* A title of Jupiter, 'thunderer'.
▸ *CIL* 6.2241.

**Bruges** etc. see Phrygia etc.

**-brum** ~ī *neut. suff.* From **-dhro-* (Gk *-θρον*), but also prob. by dissimilation from **-dhlo-* (see -bulum), since many examples are from stems containing *l*; forms nouns denoting instruments (*cribrum*; *candelabrum*, *labrum*).

**brūma** ~ae *f.* [superl. of brevis, **breui-ma*, **breu-ma*]

**1** The shortest day, the winter solstice or the period during which this occurs, midwinter.
▸ ubi solstitium fuerit ad ~am Cato *Agr.* 17.1; Var. *L.* 6.8; eas (litteras) mihi post ~am reddiderunt Cic. *Fam.* 3.7.3; dies continuos xxx sub ~a esse noctem Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.3; Vitr. 9.3.3; sub tempus ~ae Liv. 43.18.1; ~a noui prima est ueterisque nouissima solis Ov. *Fast.* 1.163; Man. 2.404; piros autumno ante ~am serito Col. *Arb.* 24; talem futuram hiemem .. qualis fuerit ~ae dies et circa eum terni Plin. *Nat.* 18.231;—(*as a date of superstitious significance*) ante ~am .. noui negoti incipere! Ter. *Ph.* 709; cum .. moneretur ne in Africam ante ~am tramitteret Cic. *Div.* 2.52;—(*pl.*) solis accessus discessusque solstitiis ~isque cognosci *N.D.* 2.19.

**b** (astron.) the position of the sun at the winter solstice.
▸ num aliter sol a ~a uenit ad aequinoctium? Var. *L.* 9.25; ad ~am remoto (sole) Plin. *Nat.* 2.186; Gel. 3.10.4.

**2** Winter; also, the cold of winter, wintry weather.
▸ ~a niues adfert pigrumque rigorem reddit hiemps Lucr. 5.746; serite hordea campis usque sub extremum ~ae intractabilis imbrem Verg. *G.* 1.211; ~a recurrit iners Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.12; hibernae .. tempora ~ae Prop. 1.8.9; Ov. *Tr.* 4.7.1; Man. 2.659; aestate me lacessis, cum ~a siles Phaed. 4.24(25).19; Sen. *Dial.* 7.22.3; Luc. 5.4; Pontus .. exorta facilis concrescere ~a V. Fl. 4.723; Eoae liquentia pabula ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 4.706;—(*pl.*) ubi .. tepidas .. praebet Iuppiter brumas Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.18; haud illam (siluam) ~ae minuere Stat. *Theb.* 4.421;—~ae .. inlaesa cupressus 6.99; ~amque famemque illa reste cauet Juv. 14.273.

**3** (in expressing a person's age or a period of time, equiv. to 'year') A winter.
▸ quae (sors) .. per quinquagenas complet sua munera ~as Man. 3.607; tecum ter denas numeraui, Postume, ~as Mart. 4.40.5; inpletura fuit sextae modo frigora ~ae 5.34.5; geminae iam sidera ~ae orgia ferre Getas .. assueuerat (Liber) Stat. *Theb.* 4.653.

**brūmālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [brūma + -ālis]

**1** Of or connected with the winter solstice; *circulus* (*limes*) ~*is*, the Tropic of Capricorn.
▸ Cic. *Arat.* 295(61); ut (sol) accedat ad ~e signum (*i.e. Capricorn*) *de Orat.* 3.178; ~i ipso die *Div.* 2.33; quo pacto (sol) .. aegocerotis ~is adeat flexus Lucr. 5.616; ~i sidere Ov. *Pont.* 2.4.25; ~ia signa (*i.e. Sagittarius and Capricornus*) Man. 3.345; Plin. *Nat.* 2.108; Gel. 2.22.5; (*cf.*) praeterquam duobus mensibus hiemis ~ibus Plin. *Nat.* 10.146;—(*in indications of direction*) ut spectent hiemalis temporis cubicula ~em orientem Col. 1.6.1; ex aduerso aquilonis ab occasu ~i Africus flabit Plin. *Nat.* 18.336;—ad ~em (circulum) Var. *L.* 9.24; ~is nomine limes Man. 1.582; Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.2; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.150.

**2** Of or connected with (the) winter, wintry.
▸ ~ibus diebus, itineribus difficillimis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.4.1; ~i frigore Verg. *A.* 6.205; Liv. 40.22.7; Ov. *Am.* 3.6.95; tecta .. ~i sub niue terra latet *Pont.* 4.5.4; uentis ~ibus Luc. 5.407; nobis .. hilares .. ioci ~em absumere noctem suaserunt Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.13; ~is austeritas terrestrium uiscerum uenas remittit Apul. *Mun.* 23.

**b** (obtaining) during the winter.
▸ ut domus .. ~es aestus habeant, aestiua frigora Sen. *Con.* exc.5.5.

**Brundisīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or connected with Brundisium.
▸ coloniae ~ae Cic. *Sest.* 131; omnis exspectatio nostra erat in nuntiis ~is *Att.* 8.13.1; insulam .. quae contra portum ~um est Caes. *Civ.* 3.23.1; Liv. 23.33.4; post ~am pacem Vell. 2.86.3; optima (specula) aput maiores fuerant ~a Plin. *Nat.* 33.130; Tac. *Ann.* 1.10.

**b** (neut. as noun) the territory in the neighbourhood of Brundisium.
▸ Var. *R.* 1.8.2; qui e ~o .. comportant ad mare oleum aut uinum 2.6.5.

**2** (m. or f. as noun) An inhabitant of Brundisium:

**a** (m.).
▸ Liv. 42.17.2;—(*pl.*) quem ad modum mihi .. dextram porrexerint ~i Cic. *Sest.* 131; Caes. *Civ.* 1.28.1; Liv. 27.10.7; Gel. 16.6.1.

**b** (f.).
▸ (*as title of a comedy*) Afranius in ~a Fest. p.321M.

**Brundisium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town on the Calabrian coast, the modern Brindisi.
▸ ~ii sargus bonus est Enn. *var.* 37; Var. *R.* 3.5.8; Cic. *Planc.* 97; Caes. *Civ.* 3.2.3; ~ium longae finis chartaeque

uiaeque est Hor. *S.* 1.5.104; ad M. Valerium .. praesidentem classi ~io Liv. 24.40.2; curui .. tenens Minoia tecta ~ii Luc. 5.407; Sil. 8.574; Tac. *Ann.* 3.1; Pompon. *dig.* 19.1.3.4.

**bruscum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] A knot or excrescence on the maple tree.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 16.68.

**brūtes** ~is *f.* [cf. Goth. *brūþs*, OHG *brūt*] (app.) A bride.
▸ avr rvfina ~es *CIL* 3.12666.

**Brūtiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Brutus.
▸ (*M. Junius*) fractis ~is Cassianisque partibus Vell. 2.74.1;—(*D. Junius*) ~ae ultionis officium V. Max. 4.7.6.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) the followers of Brutus.
▸ (ut) praestarent Cassiani ~os Fron. *Str.* 4.2.1.

**Brūtīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Appropriate to, or worthy of, a Brutus.
▸ consilia inire coepi ~a plane .. rei publicae liberandae Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.6.

**Brutius** see Brvttivs.

**Bruttāx** ~ācis *m.* A Bruttian.
▸ ~ace bilingui Enn. *Ann.* 496; Lucil. 1124.

**Bruttiānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Brutiānī**. Apparitors, public servants of the Roman magistrates.
▸ decemuiros ~i uerberauere, uidere multi mortales Cato *orat.* 66; Gel. 10.3.19; Paul. *Fest.* p.31M.

**Bruttiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Brutiānus**. Of or connected with the Bruttii or their territory.
▸ ~i (caules) praegrandes foliis Plin. *Nat.* 19.140; vico ~o *CIL* 6.975; Paul. *Fest.* p.31M.

**Bruttiī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also sg. **Bruttius**. Orthog.: *Brittiis* Agen. *agrim.* p.34. The inhabitants of the toe of Italy, or their territory.
▸ cuius nobiles pecuariae in ~is habentur Var. *R.* 2.1.2; si uia sit in ~is immunita Cic. *Caec.* 54; Caes. *Civ.* 1.30.4; cui ~i prouincia euenisset Liv. 27.35.12; Mela 2.59; mediterranei ~orum Aprustani tantum Plin. *Nat.* 3.98;—(*collect. sg.*) cum ~us oppugnaret Liv. 24.2.7; Sil. 8.568; Flor. *Epit.* 1.13 (1.18.27).

**Bruttius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Brutius**. Of or connected with the Bruttii or their territory.
▸ ager .. ~us Cato *orat.* 228; Sal. *Cat.* 42.1; cedendo .. in angulum ~um Liv. 28.12.6; ~um .. pontum Sen. *Thy.* 578; Col. 10.139; ~um usque promuntorium Plin. *Nat.* 3.5; Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.13);—(*of a variety of pitch*) Col. 12.18.7; Calp. *Ecl.* 5.80; spissarum utilissima medicinae ~a (pix) Plin. *Nat.* 24.37; Larg. 207; (*cf.*) ~a .. calidi lita fascia uisci Juv. 9.14.

**brūtus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [dialect word; cf. Let. *grūts*, Skt *gurúḥ*, Gk *βαρύς*]
**1** Heavy, inert, brute; *~um pondus*, dead weight.
▸ quo ~a tellus .. concutitur Hor. *Carm.* 1.34.9; homines .. leuibus et anxiis mentibus, ~is et obnoxiis corporibus Apul. *Soc.* 4; 9; Paul. *Fest.* p.31M;—(nubes) cadere .. ~o deberent pondere pressae Lucr. 6.105.
**2** Devoid of intelligence or feeling, irrational, insensitive, brutish.
▸ quod ~i nec satis sardare queunt Naev. *poet.* 55(53); obnoxium esse aut ~um aut elinguem putes Pac. *trag.* 176; sese stultum ~umque faciebat Post. *hist.* 2; non sum .. tam ~us .. ut scitum uestrum inhibeam Apul. *Met.* 7.9;—(*of Fortune*) fortunam insanam esse et caecam et ~am Pac. *trag.* 366; 371;—(*applied to a period of a man's life*) relegatus esset a patre ob adulescentiam ~am et hebetem Sen. *Ben.* 3.37.4;—(*w. pun on* Brūtus[2]) Cic. *Att.* 6.1.25; aliorum ~orum qui se cautos ac sapientis putant 14.14.2.
**b** (of animals).
▸ tacitis quoque et ~is (animalibus) .. ad uiuendum sollertia est Sen. *Ep.* 121.24; animalium hoc (*sc.* sus) maxime ~um Plin. *Nat.* 8.207; 11.226; quid .. competit ad amoris ardorem accendendum piscis ~us et frigidus? Apul. *Apol.* 30.
**c** (of natural occurrences).
▸ ~a fulmina et uana, ut quae nullam habeant rationem naturae Plin. *Nat.* 2.113.

**Brūtus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen.
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 33/34 (*CIL* 1.p.27);—(*sg. or pl., of the* Bruti *as typical tyrannicides, Stoics, etc.*) superi tot uota Catonum ~orumque tibi tribuent Luc. 10.398; Quint. *Decl.* 268(p.93,l.24); Tac. *Hist.* 4.8; sed nec ~us erit ~i nec auunculus usquam Juv. 14.43.
**b** L. Junius Brutus, the first consul.
▸ L. ~o, qui hunc populum dominatu regio liberauit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.225; Liv. 1.56.8; Ov. *Fast.* 2.717; (*as title of play by Accius*) Cic. *Div.* 1.43.
**c** M. Junius Brutus, one of the assassins of Julius Caesar.
▸ edictum ~i .. et Cassi Cic. *Phil.* 1.8; *Ac.* 1.12; Vell. 2.56.3; ~us Philippiensis Plin. *Nat.* 34.82; Suet. *Tib.* 3; (*as title of Cicero's work on rhetoric*) Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.146(127N).
**d** D. Junius Brutus, another of the assassins of Julius Caesar.
▸ Cic. *Phil.* 3.9; Luc. 3.515; Suet. *Jul.* 80.

**brya** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A local name in Greece for the tamarisk.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 13.116; 24.69.

**bryon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk *βρύον*]
**1** A kind of lichen (= sphagnos).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 12.108; 24.27.
**2** A sea plant, prob. oyster-green, *Ulva lactuca*.
▸ aliud genus fruticum ~on uocatur, folio lactucae, rugosiore tantum Plin. *Nat.* 13.137; 26.56; 32.110.
**3** The cluster of catkins on the white poplar.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 12.132.

**bryōnia** ~ae *f.* Also **bryōnias**. (*alba ~a*) White bryony, *Bryonia dioica*; (*nigra ~a*) black bryony, *Tamus communis*.
▸ quidam hanc albam ~am uocant, aliam uero nigram Plin. *Nat.* 23.24; (uitis) nigra, quam proprie ~am uocant 23.27; ~ae, id est albae uitis Larg. 79. β uepribus improba surgens .. ~as Col. 10.250.

**bua** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ cum cibum ac potionem ~as ac pappas uocent (*sc. children*) Var. in Non. p.81M.

**būbalus** ~ī *m.* [Gk *βούβαλος*]
**1** An antelope.
▸ ~orum omnino non spissatur (sanguis) Plin. *Nat.* 11.222.
**2** A wild ox, buffalo.
▸ illi (*sc.* rhinoceroti) cessit atrox ~us Mart. *Sp.* 22.10; (*the sense regarded by Pliny as a vulgarism*) uros, quibus imperitum uulgus ~orum nomen inponit Plin. *Nat.* 8.38.

**Būbasis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or connected with Bubassus.
▸ ~ides .. nurus Ov. *Met.* 9.644.

**Būbasius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bubassus.
▸ Mela 1.84.

**Būbassus** ~ī *f.* A district in Caria.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 5.104.

**Būbastiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bubastis.
▸ *CIL* 6.32464; 14.21.

**Būbastis** *f.*
**1** A town in Egypt.
▸ Mela 1.60.
**2** A goddess worshipped there.
▸ latrator Anubis sanctaque ~is Ov. *Met.* 9.691.

**Būbastius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Bubastis.
▸ sacra ad ~a Grat. 42; (*m. pl. as noun*) ostoriae svccessae sacerdoti ~vm *CIL* 6.2249.

**Būbetiī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* (see quot.).
▸ ludos boum causa celebrantes ~os uocabant Plin. *Nat.* 18.12.

**būbīle** ~is *neut.* [bōs; cf. ovīlis] A stall for cattle, cattle shed.
▸ ut possiem in ~e reicere, ne uagentur Pl. *Per.* 319; Cato *Agr.* 4.1; Var. *R.* 1.13.1; Vitr. 6.6.1; armentis duplicia ~ia sint hiberna aestiua Col. 1.6.4.

**būbīnō** ~āre *tr.* (see quot.).
▸ ~are est menstruo mulierum sanguine inquinare Paul. *Fest.* p.32M.

?**bubleum** (see quot.).
▸ ~um (*cj.*) est genus quoddam uini Paul. *Fest.* p.32M.

**Bublos** ~ī *f.* see Byblos.

**būblus** see bvbvlvs.

**būbō** ~ōnis *m.*, (*f.*). [onomat.; Gk *βύας*] The horned or eagle owl, esp. as a bird of ill omen.
▸ ~o in columna aedis Iouis sedens Asel. *hist.* 2a; Var. *L.* 5.75; rauis ~onibus Ov. *Am.* 1.12.19; tristia .. Stygius dedit omina ~o *Met.* 15.791; illic luctifer ~o gemit Sen. *Her. F.* 687; laetae iurantur aues ~one sinistro Luc. 5.396; Plin. *Nat.* 10.68; 11.137; Stat. *Theb.* 3.511;—(*f.*) sola .. culminibus ferali carmine ~o saepe queri Verg. *A.* 4.462; fit bubo Pamphile Apul. *Met.* 3.21.

**būbōnion** *neut.* [Gk *βουβώνιος*] A plant, prob. *Aster Amellus*.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.36.

**būbōnocēlē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk *βουβωνοκήλη*] Inguinal hernia.
▸ Cels. 7.18.11.

**būbula** ~ae *f.* [bvbvlvs] Beef.
▸ indicant .. agninam caram, caram ~am Pl. *Aul.* 374; assa ~a *Cur.* 367; Cels. 2.18.6; ~ae frustum Petr. 35.3; adiuuantur facile qui id (*sc.* aconitum) sumpserunt .. iure .. ~ae Larg. 188.

**bubulcitō** ~āre *intr.* Also ~or *dep.* [bvbvlcvs[1] + -itō] To drive or tend cattle, be a ploughman or farm labourer.
▸ quod apud Plotium rhetorem ~arat Var. *Men.* 257; qui nihil amplius quam ~are nouere Apul. *Fl.* 6. β decet med amare et te ~arier Pl. *Mos.* 53.

**bubulcus**[1] ~ī *m.* [bōs; cf. svbvlcvs] A person who drives or tends cattle, a ploughman, teamster (sometimes used for a farm labourer or rustic generally).
▸ ~is opsequito partim, quo libentius boues curent Cato *Agr.* 5.6; Lucil. 105; Gracch. *orat.* 46; Var. *R.* 2.pr.4; Cic. *Div.* 1.57; nec .. per Histrum stridula Sauromates plaustra ~us agit Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.30; Phaed. 2.8.11; quosdam quasi sordidioris operae .. ut puta illum mulionem et illum ~um Sen. *Ep.* 47.15; ~is pastoribusque cellae ponantur iuxta sua pecora Col. 1.6.8; Petr. 39.6; Mart. 10.7.5; Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.6; (*in appos.*) id .. exprobratum ei a sene ~o Suet. *Ves.* 16.3.

**Bubulcus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen.
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); Liv. 9.20.7; ~um nominarunt, qui bubus optime utebatur Plin. *Nat.* 18.10.

**būbulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [bōs + -vlvs] Orthog.: *bublum* Petr. 44.11.
**1** Belonging to, or connected with, cattle, bull's, cow's, ox-; consisting of cattle.
▸ ~um .. stercus Cato *Agr.* 36; ~o e cornu Var. *L.* 5.117; fimo ~o pro lignis utuntur Liv. 38.18.4; Col. 6.7.4; ~as carnes Plin. *Nat.* 23.127; lacte .. ~o Larg. 191; Minotaurum .. capite ~o parte inferiore humana Hyg. *Fab.* 40.2;—in ~o pecore Var. *R.* 2.1.13; quippe aliud exigit equinum atque aliud ~um armentum Col. 1.pr.26.
**b** *exuuiae ~ae, corius ~us*, an oxhide (facet. equiv. of 'ox-hide whip'); (of punishment, etc.) inflicted by, or related to, an ox-hide whip.
▸ mane castigabit eos ~is exuuiis Pl. *Mos.* 882; heri in tergo meo tris facile corios contriuisti ~os *Poen.* 139;—qui ea curabit apstinebit censione ~a *Aul.* 601; uos monumentis commonefaciam ~is *St.* 63; *Trin.* 1011.
**c** made from part of a bovine animal; (made of) ox-tail; (made of) ox-hide.
▸ lares ludentis peni pinxit ~o Naev. *com.* 102; Mart. 14.68(71);—~os utres Plin. *Nat.* 6.176.
**2** (in plant names) *lingua ~a*, A kind of bugloss; *cunila ~a*, a kind of marjoram; *femur ~um*, an unidentified plant.
▸ insuper lingua ~a obtegito (insitum) Cato *Agr.* 40.4; Plin. *Nat.* 17.112;—Col. 6.30.8; Plin. *Nat.* 8.98;—femur ~um appellatur herba, neruis .. utilis 27.81.
**3** (In the name of a district in Rome.).
▸ natus est Augustus .. regione Palati ad Capita ~a Suet. *Aug.* 5.

**būcaeda** ~ae *m.* [bōs + caedō + -a[1]] An ox slaughterer.
▸ (*facet., for one beaten with oxhide whips*) illi erunt ~ae multo potius quam ego sim restio Pl. *Mos.* 884.

**būcardia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] The name of a precious stone.
▸ ~a, bubulo cordi similis Plin. *Nat.* 37.150.

**bucca** ~ae *f.* [onomat.; cf. Gk *βύκτης*] Orthog.: *bucas* (= *buccas*) *CIL* 10.8249.
**1** The lower part of the cheek(s), (in pl.) the chaps, jaw.
▸ Pl. *Poen.* 1003; ~as tam belle purpurissatas *Truc.* 290; pictum Gallum .. eiecta lingua, ~is fluentibus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.266; *Red. Sen.* 13; potestatem nobis fecit, ut mucronem ad ~am probaremus Petr. 70.3; infra eas (*sc.* malas) hilaritatem risumque indicantes ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 11.158; plebeia .. Phrygia uestitur ~a tiara Juv. 6.516; uxorem .. cui altera ~a inflatior erat Suet. *Rhet.* 29(p.125Re); (*as used in eating*) erit qui .. ~as edentis obseruet Sen. *Ep.* 15.7;—(*of animals*) ubicumque .. sine carne est (cutis elephantorum), uolnerata non coit, ut in ~a cilioque Plin. *Nat.* 11.227; rugas quales .. in uetula scalpit iam mater simia ~a Juv. 10.195.
**b** (esp. in phrs. referring to the puffing out of the cheeks).
▸ suffla (*sc.* tibicen) celeriter tibi ~as Pl. *St.* 724; nec scloppo tumidas intendis rumpere ~as Pers. 5.13; Mart. 14.63(64).1; domus interea .. ~a foculum excitat Juv. 3.262; (*of animals*) extenti ~arum sinus (*sc.* ranarum) Plin. *Nat.* 11.173;—(*of uentus, personified*) uentus cercius, cum loquare, ~am implet Cato *hist.* 93; Var. *Men.* 472;—(*as evincing anger*) quid causae est merito quin illis Iuppiter ambas iratus ~as inflet? Hor. *S.* 1.1.21.
**c** (applied to persons who habitually puff out their cheeks).
▸ (*trumpeters*) quondam hi cornicines .. notaeque per oppida ~ae Juv. 3.35; (*bombastic orators*) dic tibi qui sis, orator uehemens an Curtius et Matho ~ae Juv. 11.34.
**2** The mouth; (*scribere, dicere*, etc.) *quod (quidquid) in ~am uenerit*, (to write, say) what(ever) rises to one's lips, comes into one's head.
▸ si ualebit, puls in ~am betet Pompon. *com.* 150;—(*obsc.*) Var. *Men.* 282; coepisti puras opibus corrumpere ~as Mart. 3.75.5;—si rem nullam habebis, quod in ~am uenerit scribito Cic. *Att.* 1.12.4; Sen. *Apoc.* 1.2; hic mecum licet .. quidquid in ~am tibi uenerit loquaris Mart. 12.24.5; (*ellipt.*) quid, cum coram sumus et garrimus quicquid in ~am? Cic. *Att.* 12.1.2.
**3** A mouthful.
▸ qui .. duas ~as manducaui Aug. in Suet. *Aug.* 76.2; non mehercules hodie ~am panis inuenire potui Petr. 44.2; ~is placentae Mart. 7.20.8.
**4** (applied to anything hollow)
**a** A cavity in the knee joint.
▸ in ipsa genus utriusque commissura, .. gemina quaedam ~arum inanitas inest Plin. *Nat.* 11.250.
**b** (perh.) the cavity formed by the shell of the *nauplius*.

► easdem (*sc.* palmulas conchae) in usum gubernaculi porrigi pandique ~arum (*s.v.l.*) sinus aurae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.94.

5 A catchword of uncertain meaning used in a game.
► ~a, ~a, quot sunt hic? PETR. 64.12.

**buccella** ~ae *f.* [BVCCA + -ELLA] A small mouthful of food.
► ~as misisse tuas te, Pontia, dicis MART. 6.75.3.

**buccina** etc. see BVCINA etc.

**buccō** ~ōnis *m.* [BVCCA + -ō¹] A fathead, dolt.
► bardi, blenni, ~ones PL. *Bac.* 1089; POMPON. *com.* 10; APRIS. *com.* 1; si cum hac una Rufini fallacia contendatur, macci prorsus et ~ones uidebuntur APUL. *Apol.* 81.

**buccula** ~ae *f.* Also **bucula.** [BVCCA + -VLA] ORTHOG.: *bucularum* TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

1 (affectionate) A cheek.
► SUET. *Gal.* 4.1; tuis .. rubentibus ~is et renidentibus crinibus APUL. *Met.* 3.19; prehensa Cupidinis ~a 6.22.

2 The cheekpiece (of a helmet).
► alii galeas ~asque, alii loricas tergere LIV. 44.34.8; JUV. 10.134; ~arum structores TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

3 A part of a machine, e.g. a strip of wood, resembling a cheekpiece in shape or function, a side piece, cheek.
► (*in a frame for transporting columns*) ~is ligneis capita religauit VITR. 10.2.12;—(*in the windlass of a catapult*) crassitudo ~ae, quae adfigitur .. securiclatis cardinibus fixa, foraminis 1 10.10.3;—(*on either side of the channel of a catapult*) regularum, quas nonnulli ~as appellant, quae dextra ac sinistra canalem figuntur 10.10.3.

**bucculentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BVCCA + -VLENTVS] Having fat cheeks.
► uentriosum, ~um, breuiculum PL. *Mer.* 639.

**Būcephala** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also perh. **Būcephalon** ~ī *neut.* and **Būcephala** ~ae *f.* A town in India founded by Alexander the Great and named after his horse.
► CURT. 9.3.23; caput eorum (*sc.* Asinorum) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 6.77; oppidum .. ob equi honores '~on' appellauit GEL. 5.2.5.

**Būcephalās** ~ae *m.* Also **Būcephalus** ~ī. The horse of Alexander the Great.
► equus regis— ~am uocabant CURT. 6.5.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.154; et capite et nomine '~as' fuit GEL. 5.2.1. β PAUL. *Fest.* p.32M.

**būceras** *neut.* [Gk βούκερας] A name for the plant fenugreek.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.37; 24.184.

**būcerus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~ius. [cf. Gk βούκερως] Having the horns of cattle, horned.
► lanigerae .. pecudes et ~a saecla LUCR. 5.866; 6.1237(1245); armenta .. ~a OV. *Met.* 6.395; PAUL. *Fest.* p.32M. β ~iae .. greges LUCR. 2.663.

**būcētum** ~ī *neut.* Also **būcitum.** [perh. BŌS + *-*cetum*, by false analogy w. FRVTICĒTVM, etc.] A pasture for cattle.
► calidi lucent ~a Matini LUC. 9.185; GEL. 11.1.1. β quod ea (porta) pecus in ~a .. exigebant VAR. *L.* 5.164.

**būcina** ~ae *f.* [prob. **bou-canā*; BŌS + CANŌ] ORTHOG.: *buccinam* CIL 6.315.66. (time of Augustus) A curved trumpet or horn.
► subulcus debet consuefacere (porcos), omnia ut faciant ad ~am VAR. *R.* 2.4.20; signum quod erat notum uicinitati ~a datur CIC. *Ver.* 4.96; pastoris ~a lenti PROP. 4.10.29; COL. 6.23.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.179; conuiuium ~a dimitti TAC. *Ann.* 15.30; PAUL. *Fest.* p.32M; (*of Triton's horn*) caua ~a sumitur illi, tortilis OV. *Met.* 1.335;—(*as an adjunct to hydraulic contrivances*) VITR. 9.8.5; *Aetna* 296;—(*fig.*, *w.* famae) sed qui sermones, quam foede ~a famae! JUV. 14.152; (*in fig. phr.*) si Vergilio .. tolerabile deesset hospitium .. surda nihil gemeret graue ~a 7.71.

b (in mil. use).
► te gallorum, illum ~arum cantus exsuscitat CIC. *Mur.* 22; ad uocem celeres, qua ~a signum dira dedit VERG. *A.* 7.519; 11.475; ~a cogebat priscos ad uerba Quiritis PROP. 4.1.13.

c (esp. as used to indicate the various divisions of the day or night).
► iam quarta canit uenturam ~a lucem PROP. 4.4.63; ubi secundae uigiliae ~a datum signum esset LIV. 7.35.1; ut ad tertiam ~am praesto essent 26.15.6; SEN. *Thy.* 799; neu ~a diuidat horas LUC. 2.689; SIL. 7.154.

**būcinātor** ~ōris *m.* [BVCINŌ + -TOR] A trumpeter.
► VAR. *L.* 6.75; ~ore in castris et paucis .. tabernaculis relictis CAES. *Civ.* 2.35.6; SAL. *Hist.* 3.96.B; horologium in triclinio et ~orem habet subornatum (*sc. to announce the time*) PETR. 26.9; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.17; TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); ~OR LEG XXII CIL 13.11862; *FIRA* 3.132.28; (*fig.*, *w. obj. gen.*) quod polliceris te ~orem fore existimationis meae CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.2.

**būcinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [BVCINA + -ō²] To sound on, or give a signal with, a trumpet or horn.
► hic (Triton) concha sonaci leniter ~at APUL. *Met.* 4.31;—(*impers., act. or pass.*) cum ~atum est, aperiunt, ut exire possint (porci) VAR. *R.* 2.4.20; saepe declamante illo ter ~auit SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.1.

**būcinum** ~ī *neut.* [BVCINA]

1 A blast on a trumpet, trumpet call.
► (conchis) ad plausum apertis, ad ~um recuruis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103; 9.130; donec una (apis) excitet .. bombo ut ~o aliquo 11.20.

2 A kind of shellfish or a dye extracted from it.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130; 9.134; 9.135.

3 (in the name of a place in Rome).
► si .. ego fui tabernae .. quam ad ~um habuit ratiocinator ULP. *dig.* 14.4.5.16.

**būcinus** ~ī *m.* [BVCINA + -VS] A trumpeter.
► (*applied to a cock*) haec dicente eo gallus gallinaceus cantauit .. 'non sine causa' inquit 'hic ~us signum dedit' PETR. 7.42.

**būcitum** see BVCĒTVM.

**būcolicus,** ~os ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βουκολικός]

1 (of poetry) Pastoral, bucolic.
► ~is .. modis OV. *Tr.* 2.538; ut ~um loquitur poema COL. 7.10.8; ~on siquidem talem (uersum) uoluere uocari MAUR. 2126; ~o ludicro APUL. *Apol.* 10.

b (neut. pl. as noun) the Bucolic poems of Virgil or Theocritus.
► pastor ille in ~is COL. 3.9.4; apud Vergilium in ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.13; FEST. p.210M; SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re); ~a Theocriti et Vergilii GEL. 9.9.4.

2 (neut. sg. as noun; as the name of a species of the plant all-heal).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.31.

?**buconiates** A species of vine.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 14.39.

**būcrānium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk βουκράνιον] An ox head (in quot. perh. the representation of one on an altar).
► L AEMILIVS CARPVS .. ~IVM SVO INPENDIO CONSACRAVIT CIL 13.1751.

**būcula** ~ae *f.* [BŌS + -CVLA] A young cow, heifer.
► fessa iuuencum .. quaerendo ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 8.86; *G.* 1.375; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.114; (*collect. sg.*) quam numerosa meis siccetur ~a mulctris CALP. *Ecl.* 3.66;—(*in sculpture*) ex aere Myronis ~am CIC. *Ver.* 4.135; *Div.* 1.48; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.57.

**būculus** ~ī *m.* [BŌS + -CVLVS] A young ox or bull.
► cum .. ~os comprehenderis COL. 6.2.4; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.26.

**būfō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. Ital.; cf. OPrussian *gabawo*] A toad.
► inuentus .. cauis ~o VERG. *G.* 1.184.

**būgenēs** *a.* [Gk βουγενής] Born of, or produced from, an ox or bull.
► ex hoc (*sc.* boue) putrefacto nasci dulcissimas apes .. a quo eas Graeci ~es appellant VAR. *R.* 2.5.5.

**būglossos** ~ī ?*f.* [cf. Gk βούγλωσσον] Bugloss.
► ~os, boum linguae similis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.81; 26.116.

**Būgonia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] The generation of oxen or bulls.
► (*as the title of a book*) non minus satisfaciam tibi, quam qui ~am scripsit VAR. *R.* 2.5.5.

**-bula** ~ae *f. suffix* Forms f. nouns denoting instruments or agents; often correl. w. neut. forms (*fabula*, *fibula*, *tribula*); prob. appears as *-bra* in *dolabra* (cf. -BRVM).

**būlapathum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A large species of the plant LAPATHVM.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 20.235.

**bulbāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BVLBVS + -ĀCEVS] Having bulbs, bulbous.
► radix (hyacinthi) est ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 21.170.

?**bulbātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cf. BVLBVS] A bulb-like formation (in a kind of stone).
► hic lapis .. nascitur, non .. caute continua, sed sparsa ~one (*v.l.* bullatione) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.148.

**bulbinē** see BOLBĪNĒ.

**bulbōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BVLBVS + -ŌSVS] Having bulbs, bulbous.
► radice ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 21.102; 21.115; 27.65.

**bulbus** ~ī *m.* [Gk βολβός]

1 A bulb.
► narcissi .. ~os OV. *Med.* 63; Siculus .. ~us croci COL. 9.4.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.223; (*cf.*) quas (*sc.* harundinis radices) alii ~os, alii oculos uocant COL. *Arb.* 29.1.

2 An edible bulb (esp. an onion).
► ~os Megaricos CATO *Agr.* 8.2; OV. *Ars* 2.422; omnes ~i, in quibus cepam quoque et alium numero CELS. 2.18.5; PETR. 130.7; ~i .. salaces MART. 3.75.3; replictae ~orum tunicae STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.30; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.2; JUV. 7.120; (*collect. sg.*) seruatum gramine ~um tingit aqua *Mor.* 96.

**būlē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk βουλή] A Greek council or senate.
► ~e et ecclesia consentiente PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110(111).1; qui in ~en a censoribus leguntur 10.112(113).1; ~E ET CIVITAS EFESIORVM CIL 3.7123; 3.14165[10].

**būleuta** ~ae *m.* [Gk βουλευτής] A member of a Greek council or senate.
► omnes, qui deinde ~ae leguntur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.112(113).3; 114(115).3; IVL CAPITONI .. ~AE CIVITATIS PONTICAE TOMITANORVM CIL 3.753; 3.14416.

**būleutērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk βουλευτήριον] A council chamber, senate house.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 36.100.

**bulga** ~ae *f.* [Gall.; cf. OIr. *bolg*, 'a leather bag' (Ir. also 'belly')]

1 A bag, wallet, purse.
► ~am, et quidquid habet nummorum, secum habet ipse LUCIL. 244; VAR. *Men.* 343; ut uiaticum ex arcula adderem in ~am 492; ~as Galli sacculos scorteos appellant PAUL. *Fest.* p.35M.

2 (colloq.) A womb.
► LUCIL. 73; ita uti quisque nostrum e ~a est matris in lucem editus 623.

**būlīmus,** ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk βούλιμος] Great hunger.
► ab his (*sc.* bubus) dici pleraque magna, ut .. ~on VAR. *R.* 2.5.4; PAUL. *Fest.* p.32M.

**bulla** ~ae *f.* [cf. Lith. *bulis*, 'buttocks'; Gk βομβυλίς]

1 A bubble.
► ut fuluo perlucida caeno surgere ~a solet OV. *Met.* 10.734; fontem .. plurimis ~is stillantem PLIN. *Nat.* 31.12; crassior offensae ~a tumescit aquae MART. 8.33.18; fons .. ~is ingentibus scaturribat APUL. *Met.* 4.6;—(*typifying impermanence or worthlessness*) si est homo ~a, eo magis senex VAR. *R.* 1.1.1; nos non pluris sumus quam ~ae PETR. 42.4.

2 A boss, knob, stud (esp. as an ornament).
► iussin in splendorem dari ~as has foribus nostris? PL. *As.* 426; CIC. *Ver.* 4.124; aurea ~is cingula VERG. *A.* 9.359; nobilibus circumdata ~is fistula *Buc. Eins.* 1.8;—(*as an adornment for animals*) OV. *Met.* 10.114; ~is te (*sc.* asinum) multis aureis inoculatum APUL. *Met.* 6.28;—(*on a precious stone*) nisi quod hanc (*sc.* cadmitidem) caeruleae interdum cingunt ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.151.

b (as a distinguishing mark; or as an indicator on a clock).
► qui dies boni quique incommodi essent, distinguente ~a notabantur PETR. 30.4;—~a, quae solis imaginem horologiis tenere uidetur, significat horarum spatia VITR. 9.8.9.

c (as part of a plant).
► origano similis, flore ~is aureis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.13; dipsacos .. habet .. ~as .. spinosas in dorsi medio 27.71.

3 A locket, containing an amulet, hung round the neck of children.
► ~a aurea est pater quam dedit mi natali die PL. *Rud.* 1171; quod (ille) sine ~a uenerat CIC. *Ver.* 1.152; ubi ~a rudi dimissa est aurea collo PROP. 4.1.131; LIV. 26.36.5; PERS. 5.31; unde mos ~ae durauit, ut eorum, qui equo meruissent, filii insigne id haberent PLIN. *Nat.* 33.10; liberorum ~as SUET. *Jul.* 84.4; PAUL. *Fest.* p.36M; (*cf.*) senior ~a dignissime (*i.e. childish*) JUV. 13.33.

?**bullātiō** see BVLBĀTIŌ.

**bullātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BVLLA + -ĀTVS²]

1 Ornamented with bosses or knobs.
► quod cingulum e corio habebant ~um VAR. *L.* 5.116.

2 Wearing, or decorated with, a locket (as the symbol of childhood).
► puerum ~um SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; heres ~us JUV. 14.5;—(*of statues, etc.*) statua ~a et incincta praetexta V. MAX. 3.1.1; pueri .. quorum duo Lares ~os super mensam posuerunt PETR. 60.8.

**bullēscō** ~ere *intr.* [BVLLA + -ESCŌ] To bubble.
► pix alte attollitur et quasi ab aqua ~it AMP. 8.1.

**bulliō** ~īre *intr.* [BVLLA + -IŌ²] To bubble, effervesce, boil; (of a person) to make bubbles (in quot., in fig. phr.).
► (fontes) inflati ui uenti coacti ~ientes crebre .. egrediuntur VITR. 8.3.2; spumae argenti selibra .. cocta, donec ~ire desierit CELS. 5.19.28; SEN. *Nat.* 6.31.3;—alto demersus summa rursus non ~it in unda (*i.e. he rises no more to the surface of the water*) PERS. 3.34.

b (fig.) to boil (with indignation).
► quod frustra paelicatus indignatione ~iret (uxor) APUL. *Met.* 10.24.

**bullītus** ~ūs *m.* [BVLLIŌ + -TVS³] A bubble (of water).
► ruunt in summo spiritus aquae ~us VITR. 8.3.3.

**bullō** ~āre *intr.* [BVLLA + -Ō²] To bubble, effervesce, boil.
► ubi ~abit uinum CATO *Agr.* 105.1; spiritus .. cum umore quasi ~ante prorumpit CELS. 7.4.2.B; ~antes .. aquas CALP. *Ecl.* 1.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.359; 28.68.

**bullula** ~ae *f.* [BVLLA + -VLA] A small bubble.
► si ~as excitat (urina) CELS. 2.5.3; 5.28.17.A.

**-bulum** ~ī *neut. suff.* From *-*dhlo-* (Gk -θλον); forms nouns from vbl. bases denoting instruments or places (*conciliabulum*, *pabulum*, *stabulum*, *uocabulum*, *patibulum*).

**būmammus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βου- + MAMMA + -VS] Having large clusters.

▸ uuam .. ~am VAR. *R.* 2.5.4.

**būmastus** ~um *a.* [2-term. adj. after Gk βούμαστος] *uuae* ~*i*, Large, swelling grapes; (also f. as noun).
▸ uuas ~os .. cum desecueris a uite COL. 12.44.1; 12.44.5;—purpureae et ~i 3.2.1; tument .. mammarum modo ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 14.15.
**b** (f. as noun) a vine having such grapes.
▸ ~us .. uirens *Culex* 407; non ego te, .. transierim .. tumidis, ~e, racemis VERG. *G.* 2.102.

**būmelia** ~ae *f.* [Gk βουμελία] The large (i.e. common) ash tree, *Fraxinus excelsior*.
▸ ~am uocant in Macedonia amplissimam lentissimamque (fraxinum) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.63.

**-bundus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* From *bhu- (as in *fui*) w. termination as in gdve.; forms vbl. adjs. w. active force, which are even construed w. dir. obj. (*cantabundus*, *populabundus*, *moribundus*).

**būnias** ~adis *f.* [Gk βουνιάς] A kind of turnip, perh. the French turnip, *Brassica napus*.
▸ COL. 10.422; alterum genus (napi) ~ada appellant .. rapo simile PLIN. *Nat.* 20.21.

**būnion** ~(i)i *neut.* [Gk βούνιον] A kind of turnip.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.21.

**būpaes** ~aedos *m.* [Gk βούπαις] A big boy.
▸ ab his (bubus) dici pleraque magna, ut .. ~aeda VAR. *R.* 2.5.4.

**buphthalmus** ~ī *f.* [cf. Gk βούφθαλμον]
**1** A flower of the chrysanthemum family, perh. *Chrysanthemum coronarium*.
▸ est et ~us similis boum oculis, folio feniculi PLIN. *Nat.* 25.82.
**2** A kind of houseleek.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**būpleuron** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk βούπλευρος] An unidentified plant.
▸ ~on in sponte nascentium olerum numero .. habent PLIN. *Nat.* 22.77; 27.57.

**būprestis** ~is *f.* [Gk βούπρηστις]
**1** A poisonous kind of beetle.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 23.30; 28.74; ~is animal est rarum in Italia, simillimum scarabaeo longipedi 30.30; ~is gustus est nitri similis LARG. 190.
**2** An unidentifiable plant.
▸ ~im .. in laudibus ciborum etiam habuere PLIN. *Nat.* 22.78.

**būra**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **būris** ~is *f.* [dub.] A plough beam.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.135; boues .. saepe fracta ~a relinquunt uomerem in agro VAR. *R.* 1.19.2. β magna ui flexa domatur in ~im .. ulmus VERG. *G.* 1.170; curuatione ~is FEST. p.375M.

**Būra**[2] see BVRIS[2].

**Burdigala** ~ae *f.* A city of Aquitania, now Bordeaux.
▸ (*meton. for the inhabitants*) crassae mentula ~ae MART. 9.32.6.

**burdō** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.; prob. a foreign word] A mule.
▸ iumenta uel lectica uel sella uel ~ones ULP. *dig.* 32.1.49; ~O CARRICATVS CVM BVRDONARIV *A. Epig.* 06.138.

**burdōnārius** ~(i)i *m.* [BVRDŌ + -ĀRIVS] A muleteer.
▸ *A. Epig.* 06.138.

**burdubasta** ~ae *m.* [dub.] (A word of doubtful meaning applied as a term of abuse to a decrepit gladiator.).
▸ alter ~a, alter loripes PETR. 45.11.

**burgārius** ~(i)i *m.* [BVRGVS + -ĀRIVS] An inhabitant of a castle or fort.
▸ N BVRG ET VEREDARIO DACIAE INF (*i.e.* numerus ~orum et ueredariorum) *CIL* 3.13795; 3.13796.

**burgus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk πύργος] A castle, fort.
▸ ~VM .. SPECVLATORIVM *CIL* 8.2495; ~IS NOVIS PROVINCIA MVNITA 8.22629.

**būris**[1] see BVRA[1].

**Būris**[2] ~is *f.* Also **Būra** ~ae *f.* A city of Achaea engulfed by an earthquake in 373 BC.
▸ si quaeras Helicen et ~in .. inuenies sub aquis OV. *Met.* 15.293; SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.3. β PLIN. *Nat.* 2.206.

**burrānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quots.).
▸ ~a potio appellatur lacte mixtum sapa, a rufo colore PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M; (*neut. as noun*) ~um genus uasis PAUL. *Fest.* p.36M.

**burrus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk πυρρός] (See quot.).
▸ ~um dicebant antiqui, quod nunc dicimus rufum PAUL. *Fest.* p.31M.

**Burrus**[2] see PYRRHVS.

**Burrus**[3] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. Sex. Afranius Burrus, tutor of Nero.
▸ SEN. *Cl.* 2.1.2; TAC. *Ann.* 13.2; SUET. *Nero* 35.5.

**Bursa** see BYRSA.

**būselīnum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βουσέλινον] A large variety of parsley.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.118.

**būsequa** ~ae *m.* [BŌS + SEQVOR + -A[1]] A man who looks after cattle, cowherd.
▸ equisones opilionesque, etiam ~ae APUL. *Met.* 8.1; uir ultra Vergilianos opiliones et ~as rusticanus *Apol.* 10; *Fl.* 3; *Soc.* 5.

**Būsīris** ~idis or ~idos *m.* A king of Egypt who sacrificed strangers and was killed by Hercules.
▸ CIC. *Rep.* 3.15; inlaudati .. ~idis aras VERG. *G.* 3.5; foedantem peregrino templa cruore ~in OV. *Met.* 9.183; *Tr.* 3.11.39; SEN. *Her. F.* 484; STAT. *Theb.* 12.155; cum ~im laudaret et Clytaemestram QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.4; HYG. *Fab.* 31.2.

**bustirapus** ~ī *m.* [BVSTVM + RAPIŌ + -VS] A grave robber.
▸ PL. *Ps.* 361.

**bustuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [BVSTVM + -ĀRIVS] Connected with, or frequenting, tombs; ~*us gladiator*, a gladiator who fought in front of a tomb in honour of the dead.
▸ inter ~as moechas MART. 3.93.15;—si mihi cum illo ~o gladiatore (*i.e.* Clodio) .. decertandum fuisset CIC. *Pis.* 19.

**bustum** ~ī *neut.* [app. derived from mistaken resolution of pf. pple. pass. of AMBVRŌ into *ambustus* instead of *amb-ustus*; cf. COMBVRŌ]
**1** A funeral pyre; also, the ashes to which a body has been reduced by cremation.
▸ nos horrifico cinefactum te prope ~o insatiabiliter defleuimus LUCR. 3.906; ardentis spectant socios semustaque seruant ~a VERG. *A.* 11.201; OV. *Pont.* 3.2.31; ~is .. remittunt corpora uictores LUC. 4.571; adhuc recenti tepet Erotion ~o MART. 5.37.14;—(*in fig. phr.*) in Catilinae ~o uobis ducibus mactatus essem CIC. *Pis.* 16; quid ~i cineres tui lacessis? MART. 10.90.2;—fracto ~a piare cado PROP. 4.7.34; summus .. feret tua ~a sacerdos LUC. 8.850.
**b** (sg. or pl., applied to the remains of cities) a heap of ashes, ruin.
▸ ubi saltem ~a urbium exstant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.206; oppidum .. secundum ab Hierosolymis fertilitate .. nunc alterum ~um 5.73.
**2** A grave mound, tomb.
▸ ellum non in ~o Achilli, sed in lecto accubat PL. *Bac.* 938; signum de ~o meretricis ablatum CIC. *Dom.* 112; *Att.* 7.9.1; *Tusc.* 5.101; teres excelso coaceruatum aggere ~um CATUL. 64.363; in ~is .. nocte sedens (ales) serum canit VERG. *A.* 12.863; dum Priami .. ~o insultet armentum HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.40; LIV. 25.9.10; OV. *Fast.* 4.750; CURT. 10.1.34; deserta .. ~a incolit (*sc.* Thessalis) LUC. 6.511; MART. 12.72.1; ex ~is et rogis reliquiae quaedam .. petuntur APUL. *Met.* 2.20; PAUL. *Fest.* p.32M;—(*poet. pl.*) conueniant ad ~a Nini OV. *Met.* 4.88;—(*in fig. phr.*) quem ego tamen credo .. non ita crudelem fuisse ut in uiui etiam et spirantis capite ~um suis manibus imponeret CIC. *Dom.* 134;—(*poet., applied to an animal's maw or a person who devours another*) uiua uidens uiuo sepeliri uiscera ~o LUCR. 5.993; flet .. seque uocat (Tereus) ~um miserabile nati OV. *Met.* 6.665.
**b** ~*a Gallica*, a place in Rome where the bones of the Gauls who captured the city in 390 BC were preserved.
▸ locus ad ~a Gallica, quod .. Gallorum ossa .. ibi coaceruata VAR. *L.* 5.157; LIV. 5.48.3; media in urbe, qua nunc busta Gallica sunt 22.14.11.
**c** (applied to an altar and monument erected on the site of Julius Caesar's funeral pyre).
▸ cum .. ~um in foro facerent CIC. *Phil.* 1.5; 2.107.
**3** (applied to persons, places, etc., regarded as destructive or associated with ruin).
▸ tu .. ~um rei publicae CIC. *Pis.* 9; quotiens .. ciuilia ~a Philippos .. canerem PROP. 2.1.27; thalamos, sua ~a! OV. *Ep.* 14.31; LUC. 7.862; quod .. non Cannae ~o Romani nominis perficere potuere PLIN. *Nat.* 15.76.
**4** A body awaiting burial or cremation, corpse.
▸ explorat manis, cui plurima ~o imperet ad superos STAT. *Theb.* 3.144; haud procul .. egena sepulcri ~a iacere reor 12.248.
**b** (contempt., applied to a senile person).
▸ cornix et caries uetusque ~um *Priap.* 57.1.

**būsȳcon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk βούσυκον] A large fig.
▸ ab his (*sc.* bubus) dici pleraque magna, ut ~on VAR. *R.* 2.5.4.

**būteō** ~ōnis *m.* [onomat.; cf. BVBŌ] A species of hawk, perh. a buzzard.
▸ ~onem hunc (*sc.* triorchem) appellant Romani PLIN. *Nat.* 10.21; ~o accipitrum generis in honore mensarum est 10.135; 11.263; FEST. p.197M.
**b** (as a cognomen).
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 182 (*CIL* 1.p.24); LIV. 23.22.11; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.20.

**Būthrōtius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Buthrotum; (m. as noun).
▸ ~a mihi tua res est .. curae CIC. *Att.* 14.10.3; ~um agrum 16.16a.4; ciuitatem ~am 16.16d.14;—de ~is .. recte cogitas 14.11.2; 15.29.3.

**Būthrōtum, Būtrōtum,** ~on ~ī *neut.* and ~os *f.* A town on the coast of Epirus.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 4.8.1; CAES. *Civ.* 3.16.1; VERG. *A.* 3.293; MELA 2.54. β regnata .. uati ~os Phrygio OV. *Met.* 13.721.

**būthysia** ~ae *f.* [Gk βουθυσία] A sacrifice of oxen.
▸ inter ~ae apparatum barbam primam posuit SUET. *Nero* 12.4.

**būthytēs** *m.* [Gk βουθύτης] A sacrificer of oxen.
▸ (*as represented in sculpture*) laudatur .. Isidoti ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 34.78.

**Būticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Butos in Egypt.
▸ ~um (linum) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.14.

**buttutti** *interj.* [onomat.] An exclamation used by the Hernici at their religious festivals.
▸ *Inc. gram.* 3 (Char. p.242K).

**butubatta, buttubatta.** (see quot.).
▸ NAEV. *com.* 132; PL. fr.inc.voc.; ~ Naeuius pro nugatoriis posuit, hoc est, nullius dignationis PAUL. *Fest.* p.36M.

**Butuntī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town in Apulia.
▸ (*as a typical out-of-the-way place*) haec praesta mihi, Rufe, uel ~is MART. 2.48.7; 4.55.29.

**būtȳrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **būtūrum.** [Gk βούτυρον] Butter.
▸ supra ustum (*i.e. the sore caused by a burn*) ~um .. instillatur COL. 6.12.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.239; e lacte fit et ~um 28.133; LARG. 43. β labra agni unguere ~o VAR. *R.* 2.2.16; CELS. 3.22.14.

**buxans** ~ntis *a.* [BVXVS] (of colour) Characteristic of boxwood.
▸ ~nti pallore trepidus APUL. *Met.* 8.21.

?**buxeirostris** ~is, ~e *a.* [BVXEVS + ROSTRVM + -IS] Having a beak of the colour of box wood.
▸ anates remipedas ~is (*cj.*; buxeis rostris *codd.*) VAR. *Men.* 489.

**buxētum** ~ī *neut.* [BVXVS + -ĒTVM] A plantation of boxwood.
▸ ad Europes tepidae ~a recurrit MART. 2.14.15; uilla .. uidua .. tonsili .. ~o 3.58.3.

**buxeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BVXVS + -EVS]
**1** Of or connected with the box tree; (made of) boxwood.
▸ intersitis ~is .. fruticibus COL. 8.15.5; primo ~am (materiam) temptasse APUL. *Apol.* 61;—SORTICOLAM VNAM ~AM *CIL* 1.583.51; (caseus) ~is formis exprimitur COL. 7.8.7; mola ~a piper triuit PETR. 74.5; seruandum .. puxide ~a LARG. 74.
**2** (of colour) Characteristic of boxwood; (of things) having the colour of boxwood.
▸ color ~us (*sc.* rhinocerotis) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.71; APUL. *Met.* 1.19; mulier .. lurore ~o .. foedata 9.30;—anulos ~os PETR. 58.10; tres sunt tibi .. dentes, sed plane piceique ~ique MART. 2.41.7.

**buxiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [BVXVS + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with box trees.
▸ OB AVCTIONEM ~AM *CIL* 4.3340.5.2.

**buxifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [BVXVS + -FER] Producing box trees.
▸ Cytore ~er CATUL. 4.13.

**buxōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [BVXVS + -ŌSVS] Resembling boxwood.
▸ (balsamum) ~um optimum, quod et odoratissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.119.

**buxus** ~ī *f.* Also **buxum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πύξον]
**1** A box tree.
▸ cupressi stant rectis foliis et amaro corpore ~um ENN. *Ann.* 263; densum foliis ~um OV. *Ars* 3.691; perpetuo .. uirens ~um *Met.* 10.97; inter tepentes .. ~os sedet MART. 3.20.13;—(*collect. sg.*) undantem ~o .. Cytorum VERG. *G.* 2.437; lauri ~ique et myrti .. agrestis est silua CURT. 8.10.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.79; gestatio ~o .. ambitur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.14.
**2** Boxwood; (esp. w. allusion to its colour).
▸ quale per artem inclusum ~o .. lucet ebur VERG. *A.* 10.136; eae .. catenae ex ea materia comparentur, cui nec caries nec uetustas .. possit nocere, id est e ~o VITR. 7.3.1; geometricas formas e ~o .. adfabre factas APUL. *Apol.* 61;—ora .. ~o pallidior gerens OV. *Met.* 4.134; 11.417; (puella) ~o pallidior *Priap.* 32.2; MART. 12.32.8.
**3** An object made of boxwood.
▸ (*a whipping top*) uolubile ~um VERG. *A.* 7.382; ~um torquere flagello PERS. 3.51;—(*a tablet for writing or drawing*) uulgari ~o sordida cera fuit PROP. 3.23.8; graphicen, hoc est picturam in ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 35.77;—(*a comb*) detonsos crines depectere ~o OV. *Fast.* 6.229; multifido ~us quae tibi dente datur MART. 14.25.2; caput intactum ~o JUV. 14.194.
**b** (esp.) a flute, pipe.
▸ ~us .. Berecyntia Matris Idaeae VERG. *A.* 9.619; nanus et ipse .. iactabat truncas ad caua ~a manus PROP. 4.8.42; longo .. foramine ~us OV. *Met.* 4.30; inflati .. murmure ~i 14.537; pectora rauco concita ~o SEN. *Ag.* 689; horrisonae respondent Gargara ~o V. FL. 2.583; cum Bacchica mugit ~us STAT. *Theb.* 9.479;—(*w. ref. to Marsyas*) foeda Celaenaea committere proelia ~o 2.666; *Silv.* 5.3.88.

**bybliopōla** see BIBLIOPŌLA etc.

**Byblis** ~idos *f.* A daughter of Miletus, who fell in love with her brother Caunus.

▸ Byblida quid referam, uetito quae .. amore arsit ..? Ov. *Ars* 1.283; *Met.* 9.453; *Ib.* 355; Mart. 10.35.7; Hyg. *Fab.* 243.6.

**Byblos** ~i *f.* Also **Bub-**. A city on the coast of Phoenicia.
▸ oppidum ~on traditum recepit Curt. 4.1.15; Plin. *Nat.* 5.78; 6.213. β Mela 1.67.

**byrrus** ~i *m.* [perh. cf. Welsh *byr* 'short'] A kind of cloak with a hood.
▸ rogo te, pater .. ut mitta(s) .. ~um castalinum et tunicam *P. Mich.* 467.20.

**Byrsa** ~ae *f.* Also **Bursa**. The citadel of Carthage.
▸ mercati .. solum, facti de nomine ~am, taurino quantum possent circumdare tergo Verg. *A.* 1.367; Sil. 2.363; Flor. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.11). β Liv. 34.62.12.

**byssinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk βύσσινος] Made of fine flax; ~*um linum*, fine flaxen cloth.
▸ ~a .. ueste conspicuus Apul. *Met.* 11.24;—~o (lino), mulierum maxime deliciis .. genito Plin. *Nat.* 19.20.

**byssus** ~i *f.* [Gk βύσσος] A kind of fine flax.
▸ uestis multicolor, ~o tenui pertexta Apul. *Met.* 11.3.

**Byzantiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Byzantine.
▸ quales (*sc.* chartae) .. ~os olent lacertos Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.13.

**Byzantium** ~(i)i *neut.* Also **Byzantion**. A city on the European side of the Bosphorus, later called Constantinople.
▸ Cic. *Sest.* 56; *Att.* 9.9.2; Liv. 38.16.7; oppidum ~um .. antea Lygos dictum Plin. *Nat.* 4.46; Tac. *Hist.* 2.83. β Mela 2.24; Luc. 9.958.

**Byzantius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or connected with Byzantium, Byzantine.
▸ de exsulibus ~is Cic. *Dom.* 53; qua ~a putuit orca Hor. *S.* 2.4.66; Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.31; intrantes portum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 9.51.

**2** (m. as noun) An inhabitant of Byzantium.
▸ Cic. *Orat.* 39; Vitr. 3.pr.2; Plin. *Nat.* 35.136;—(*pl.*) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.217; urbem ~orum uobis .. fidelissimam *Prov.* 5; Vitr. 10.13.3; Liv. 32.33.7.

# Cc

C **C, c.** The third letter of the Roman alphabet. It represented originally both k and g sounds, but during the third century BC a separate symbol came into use for the g sound. C was retained in the abbreviations for Gaius (C.) and Gnaeus (Cn.).
▸ CRATIA (= GRATIA) *CIL* 1.60; CD si scribas temonemque insuper addas *Priap.* 54.1;—(*as pronounced*) utrumque latus dentibus applicare linguam C pressius urget MAUR. 195;—dicendum est .. de Cn. Pompei singulari eximiaque uirtute CIC. *Man.* 71; C. Cornelio et Q. Minucio consulibus LIV. 32.28.1; nam et 'Gaius' C littera significatur, quae inuersa mulierem declarat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.28.
**b** the regular symbol for *centum*.
▸ aeris CCC darier oporteat *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); quinquaginta atque CC LUCIL. 108; HS CX CIC. *Att.* 15.15.1.

**caballīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CABALLVS + -ĪNVS] Of a horse, horse-.
▸ carnem ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 28.265; dentis ~i contusi farina 30.80.
**b** *fons* ~*us*, 'the nag's spring' i.e. Hippocrene.
▸ nec fonte labra prolui ~o PERS. pr.1.

**caballus** ~ī *m.* [prob. cf. OBulg. *kobyla*; ORuss. *komonĭ*] A horse, esp. a riding horse or packhorse.
▸ succussatoris, taetri tardique ~i LUCIL. 163; alius ~um arbori .. alligatum relinquit VAR. *Men.* 388; non ego circum me Satureiano uectari rura ~o .. narro HOR. *S.* 1.6.59; imperatorem triumphalem .. uno ~o esse contentum SEN. *Ep.* 87.10; QVI MVLOS MVLAS ASINOS ASINAS ~OS EQVAS .. VENDIDERIT *CIL* 2.5181.17; praeda ~orum praetor sedet JUV. 11.195; POMPON. *dig.* 33.7.15;—(*prov.*) optat ephippia bos piger, optat arare ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.43; tanquam ~us in cliuo PETR. 134.2;—(*in statuary*) inmeritis franguntur crura ~is JUV. 10.60.
**b** *Gorgoneus* ~*us*, Pegasus.
▸ ripa .. ad quam Gorgonei delapsa est pinna ~i JUV. 3.118.

**Cabillōnum** ~ī *neut.* A town of the Aedui (now Chalon-sur-Saône).
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 7.42.5; 7.90.7.

**Cabinus** ~a, ~um see GABĪNVS.

**Cabīrī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A group of deities esp. worshipped at Lemnos and Samothrace; (also, in sg.) one of these.
▸ celsa ~um Delubra tenes ACC. *trag.* 526;—tertium (Dionysum) ~o patre CIC. *N.D.* 3.58.

**cacabulus** ~ī *m.* [CACABVS + -VLVS] A bell.
▸ ~us sacris Augustis, uernaclus nuntius iunior *Inscr. Dessau* 8622.

**cacabus** ~ī *m.* see CACCABVS.

**cacalia** ~ae *f.* [Gk κακαλία] The plant *Mercurialis tomentosa*.
▸ ~a siue leontice uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.135; 26.29; 26.163.

**cacātūriō** ~īre, ~iī *intr.* [CACŌ + -VRIŌ] To have a desire to defecate.
▸ cenaturit Vacerra, non ~it MART. 11.77.3; *CIL* 4.5242.

?**cacātus** ~ūs *m.* [CACŌ + -TVS¹] A voiding of excrement.
▸ rumor ~us (*cj.*, legatos *MS*) superiores prodidit PHAED. 4.18(19)17.

**caccabus** ~ī *m.* Also **cacabus**. [Gk κάκκαβος] A cooking pot.
▸ uas ubi coquebant cibum, ab eo ~um appellarunt VAR. *L.* 5.127; ciconia etiam .. nequitiae nidum in ~o fecit modo PUB. *com.* 10; LARG. 157; unam .. synthesin .. alborum calicum atque ~orum STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.45; si ~os argenteos habebat ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.12. β in ~o fictili nouo .. coquitur COL. 12.42.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.109.

?**caccitus** (a word of unknown meaning and etymology, used w. ref. to a beautiful boy; various emendations have been proposed for it).
▸ ipsimi nostri delicatus decessit, mehercules margaritum, ~us et omnium numerum PETR. 63.3.

**cachecta** ~ae *m.* [Gk καχέκτης] A sickly, ailing person.
▸ ut in Arcadia (lac) bubulum biberent phthisici, syntectici, ~ae, diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.125; ~is (*v.l.* cachecticis), quorum corpus macie conficitur 32.117.

**cachecticus** ~a, ~um *a.* see CACHECTA.

**cachinnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CACHINNŌ¹ + -BILIS] (of laughter) Boisterous.
▸ risu ~i diffluebant APUL. *Met.* 3.7.

**cachinnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CACHINNŌ¹ + -TIŌ] Boisterous or immoderate laughter, guffawing.
▸ cum parua significatione risus, sine ulla suspicione nimiae ~onis *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; ut, si ridere concessum sit, uituperetur tamen ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 4.66.

**cachinnō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [onomatopoeic; cf. Gk κα(γ)χάζω; Skt *kakhati*]
**1** (intr.) To laugh, esp. loudly or boisterously, guffaw.
▸ ridere conuiuae, ~are ipse Apronius CIC. *Ver.* 3.62; fiet uti risu tremulo concussa ~ent (primordia rerum) LUCR. 1.919; 2.976; nec illam quicquam aliud quam ~asse SUET. *Ves.* 5.2.
**b** (transf., of the sound of the sea).
▸ suauisona echo (*MSS* saeua sonando) crepitu clangente ~at ACC. *trag.* 573.
**2** (tr.) To laugh loudly at.
▸ ille .. exitum meum ~at APUL. *Met.* 3.7.

?**cachinnō²** ~ōnis *m.* [CACHINNŌ¹ + -Ō¹] A loud laugher.
▸ quid faciam? sed sum petulanti splene ~o (*NB With different punctuation the word may be construed as a verb*) PERS. 1.12.

**cachinnus** ~ī *m.* [cf. CACHINNŌ¹] A laugh, esp. of a loud or boisterous kind, guffaw.
▸ ab eo risum magnum inprudens ac ~um subicit LUCIL. 648; ~os inridentium commouebat CIC. *Brut.* 216; *Fat.* 10; o rem ridiculam, Cato .. dignamque auribus et tuo ~o CATUL. 56.2; LUCR. 5.1397; Romani tollent equites peditesque ~um HOR. *Ars* 113; est, quae peruerso distorqueat ora ~o OV. *Ars* 3.287; tremulos .. ~os PERS. 3.87; rides, maiore ~o concutitur JUV. 3.100; conuiuium totum in licentiosos ~os effunditur APUL. *Met.* 2.20.
**b** (transf., applied to rippling waves).
▸ leuiterque sonant plangore ~i CATUL. 64.273.

**cachrys** ~yos *f.* Also **cachry** *neut.* [Gk κάχρυς, κάχρυ]
**a** A winter bud (of certain trees).
▸ ferunt robora et ~ym; ita uocatur pilula in medicina urendi uim habens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.30; admixta ~y 22.71; admixto ~y aut polio 27.134; ~yos animati LARG. 70.
**b** the resinous seed of rosemary.
▸ alterum (genus roris marini) cui et caulis et semen resinaceum quod ~ys uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.99; 24.101.
**c** the white kernel of samphire.
▸ (crethmos) habet intus nucleum candidum, quem aliqui ~ym uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 26.82.

**cacō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [cf. Gk κακκάω, MIr. *caccaim*, etc.]
**1** (intr.) To defecate.
▸ quantum est qui cossim ~ant POMPON. *com.* 129; CATUL. 23.20; in me ueniat mictum atque ~atum Iulius HOR. *S.* 1.8.38; PETR. 71.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) foriolus esse uidere: in coleos ~as LABER. *com.* 66;—(*pple. as noun*) qui .. scribit carmina quae legunt ~antes MART. 12.61.10; (*w. advl. acc.*) faciem durum, Phoebe, ~antis habes 3.89.2.
**2** (tr.) To void as excrement.
▸ ego quod comedim quaero, his quaerunt quod ~ent POMPON. *com.* 151; quod editis, nihil est: si uultis quod ~etis, copia est NOV. *com.* 6; (*cf.*) quot pondo est tibi mentulam ~andum *Priap.* 69.4; *CIL* 10.8145;—(*transf.*) annales Volusi, ~ata carta CATUL. 36.1.

**cacoēthes** *neut.* [Gk κακόηθες] A malignant tumour at an early stage.
▸ fereque primum id fit, quod ~es a Graecis nominatur CELS. 5.28.2.C; ulcera .. quae ~e uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.95; duritias, quas ~e uocant 24.7; ~e .. cybio uetere sanantur 32.126.
**b** (fig., applied to an incurable 'disease' of character).
▸ tenet insanabile multos scribendi ~es JUV. 7.52.

**cacosyntheton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κακοσύνθετον] An ugly-sounding group of letters or words.
▸ r: non multum est, hoc ~on atque canina si lingua dico LUCIL. 377; cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.59.

**cacozēlia** ~ae *f.* [Gk κακοζηλία] Affectation of style, bad taste.
▸ foedo genere ~ae usus est SEN. *Con.* 9.1.15; *Suas.* 7.11; tumidos et corruptos et tinnulos et quocumque alio ~ae genere peccantes QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.9; 8.6.73.

**cacozēlos¹** ~on *a.* [Gk κακόζηλος] Stylistically affected, in bad taste.
▸ ~on uocatur quicquid est ultra uirtutem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.56;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~os et antiquarios .. pari fastidio spreuit SUET. *Aug.* 86.2.

**cacozelōs²** *adv.* [Gk κακοζήλως] With stylistic affectation, in bad taste.
▸ Catius Crispus .. ~ dixit .. 'aliud ceteros, aliud Laconas decet' SEN. *Suas.* 2.16.

**cactos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κάκτος] Cardoon, *Cynara cardunculus*.
▸ et ~os quoque in Sicilia tantum nascitur, suae proprietatis et ipse PLIN. *Nat.* 21.97.

**cacula** ~ae *m.* [cf. *cacus*, *Cacilius*, etc.] PROS.: first syllable short in PL. *Trin.* 721, ACC. *poet.* 2; long in *Arg.* 1. *Pl. Ps.* 4, *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Ps.* 13, 14. A soldier's servant or slave.
▸ uideo ~am militarem me futurum hau longius PL. *Trin.* 721; calones famulique metellique ~aeque ACC. *poet.* 2; quas (*sc.* litteras) Hermonis centurionis ~ae ipse scribis te dedisse CIC. *Att.* 5.21.4; ~a seruus militis PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M; uenientem ~am interuortit symbolo *Arg.* 1. *Pl. Ps.* 4; minas .. quinque .. dat subditicio ~ae cum symbolo *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Ps.* 13.

**caculātus** ~ūs *m.* [CACVLA + -ĀTVS¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~seruitium PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M.

**cacūmen** ~inis *neut.* [cf. Skt *kakúbh-*, *kakúd-*]
**1** The peak, top (of an object which tapers upwards to a point):
**a** (of mountains, etc.).
▸ montis uicina ~ina caelo quam sint quoque magis LUCR. 6.459; Matina .. ~ina HOR. *Epod.* 16.28; Perrhaebi .. ~ina Pindi PROP. 3.5.33; mons .. in altitudinem ingentem ~inis editi LIV. 28.5.17; montana ~ina OV. *Met.* 1.310; SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.6; hoc solum .. ~en eminuit LUC. 5.75;—(*w.* summus) dehinc summa ~ina linquunt VERG. *A.* 6.678;—(*of a promontory*) Taenarium .. ~en STAT. *Theb.* 3.422;—(*in fig. phr.*) non ego per praeceps et acuta ~ina uadam OV. *Ars* 1.381.
**b** (of trees, etc.).
▸ ~ina morientum in querqueto arborum VAR. *Men.* 424; ut altis arboribus uicina ~ina summa terantur inter se LUCR. 1.898; nec facit in ramis altoque ~ine nidos OV. *Met.* 8.257; Auentinae .. ~ina siluae *Fast.* 3.329; SEN. *Nat.* 2.24.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.127; rursus .. enode ~en ingeniosa leuat (arbor) STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.58; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.26;—(*poet.*) inter densas, umbrosa ~ina, fagos VERG. *Ecl.* 2.3;—(*phr.*) ~en radicis loco ponis (*you reverse the natural order of things*) SEN. *Ep.* 124.7.
**c** (of a flame).
▸ geminoque ~ine surgit (flamma) LUC. 1.551.
**d** (in various special senses).
▸ (*of the apex of a tympanum*) uti .. ex eis una pars in medio ~ine tympani constituatur VITR. 3.5.12;—(*of the tapered entrance to a weel*) piscator .. texens .. nassam .. sensim fastigans, compressa ~ina nectit SIL. 5.50;—(*of the top edge of a seat*) uti linea .. omnia ~ina graduum angulosque tangat VITR. 5.3.4.
**e** (w. less emphasis on tapering shape) the top (of a flower, the head, etc.).
▸ si quis uiolas .. liliaque infringat .. spectent .. ~ine terram OV. *Met.* 10.193; contrariis in se fascium ~inibus, ut semen in medium cadat PLIN. *Nat.* 19.16;—(*w.* summus) qua fine summum ~en capillus ascendit APUL. *Met.* 2.10.
**2** A young, tender shoot (as it emerges above the ground), a blade (of grass).
▸ nunc herbae rupta tellure ~ina tollunt OV. *Fast.* 4.127; herba .. exit et expandit molle ~en humo *Tr.* 3.12.12.
**3** The tip, point, or extremity (of objects which taper, but are not necessarily regarded as vertical).
▸ conum quod cogitur in ~en uersus VAR. *L.* 5.115; ramis abscisis atque horum .. praeacutis ~inibus CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.2; COL. 3.17.2; est (Italia) .. folio maxime querno adsimulata .. in laeuam se flectens ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 3.43; arteriarum pulsus in ~ine maxime membrorum euidens 11.219; paruolam bacam .. ~ine aculeatam 16.18; hibernae uentosa ~ina lunae STAT. *Theb.* 3.48; extremo me tange ~ine uirgae *Silv.* 5.4.18; ab incuruo .. ~ine (*i.e. of elephant's tusk*) SIL. 9.583;—(*of a mason's square*) canaliculi ad normae ~en inprimantur VITR. 4.3.5.
**4** A piece taken from the top of a tree or tip of a branch:
**a** (for use as a layer or cutting).
▸ ibi ~ina populorum serito CATO *Agr.* 6.3; summumque putator haud dubitat terrae referens mandare ~en VERG. *G.* 2.29; COL. 3.21.11; ~ine suo se propagat (habrotonum) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.60.
**b** (for use in medicine or as food).
▸ rubi .. ~ina in aqua decocta CELS. 4.26.8;—nunc epulae tenera fronde ~en erant OV. *Fast.* 4.398; sustinebant famem .. ~ina arborum SEN. *Dial.* 5.20.3; (spartum) animalibus noxium praeterquam ~inum teneritate PLIN. *Nat.* 19.27.
**5** A position very high above the ground, height (in the air).
▸ ultra quod ~en nec fulmini nec fulguri locus est APUL. *Fl.* 2.

**b** (astron.) *summum ~en*, the zenith; *imum ~en*, the nadir.
▸ imum templi summumque ~en MAN. 2.806.

**6** (in fig. phrs.) A high point, pinnacle; *summum ~en* the extreme limit (of a process), highest point of perfection.
▸ si tibi erat libitum litterarum laudibus florens ~en nostrae famae frangere LABER. *com.* 115; celeriter te in ~ine eloquentiae sistam FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.106(55N);—donec alescendi summum tetigere ~en LUCR. 2.1130; artibus ad summum donec uenere ~en 5.1457.

**b** (of a person, w. *summus*) a supreme example, paragon.
▸ duo illa sapientiae Graiae summa ~ina, Ithacensis et Pylius APUL. *Soc.* 18.

**7** *extremum ~en*, The extreme limit (of a physical body's perceptibility).
▸ LUCR. 1.599; cum uideamus id extremum cuiusque ~en esse quod ad sensus nostros minimum esse uidetur 1.749.

**cacūminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CACVMEN + -Ō[1]] To make pointed or tapered.
▸ summas .. ~at aures OV. *Met.* 3.195.

**b** (pf. pple. pass. as adj.).
▸ aquatilium (oua) rotunda, reliqua fere fastigio ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 10.145.

**Cācus** ~ī *m.* A giant, son of Vulcan, who lived in a cave on Mount Aventinus, and was killed by Hercules for robbing him of some of the cattle of Geryon.
▸ VERG. *A.* 8.194; PROP. 4.9.7; LIV. 1.7.5; OV. *Fast.* 1.550; STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.12; JUV. 5.125.

**cadāuer** ~eris *neut.* [CADŌ; for termination cf. PAPĀVER] A dead body, corpse.
▸ IN HOCE LOVCARID .. NEVE ~ER PROIECITAD NEVE PARENTATID *CIL* 1.401; tu P. Clodi cruentum ~er eiecisti domo CIC. *Mil.* 33; LUCR. 3.719; his deiectis et coacervatis ~eribus CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.4; armis, ~eribus .. omnia conpleri SAL. *Cat.* 51.9; pedibusque informe ~er protrahitur VERG. *A.* 8.264; HOR. *S.* 2.5.85; defosso ~ere LIV. 3.33.9; conpressum turba stetit omne ~er LUC. 4.787; STAT. *Theb.* 9.140; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.12);—(*of animals*) ipsis in stabulis turpi dilapsa ~era tabo VERG. *G.* 3.557;—(*collect. sg.*) nondum pretio excogitato beluarum ~eri PLIN. *Nat.* 12.5; obstructas .. ~ere portas SIL. 11.198.

**b** (transf., of living persons, to express disparagement or to emphasize maimedness).
▸ ab hoc eiecto ~ere quicquam mihi aut opis aut ornamenti expetebam CIC. *Pis.* 19; exsurgite nunc, uiua ~era SEN. *Con.* 7.4.9; olim iam tuum est hoc ~er SEN. *Phoen.* 36; iacebat immobilis et nihil aliud quam dormiens ~er APUL. *Met.* 6.21.

**c** (of ruined cities).
▸ cum uno loco tot oppidum ~era proiecta iacent SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4.

**cadāuerōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CADĀVER + -ŌSVS] Like that of a corpse, cadaverous.
▸ ~a facie TER. *Hec.* 441.

**cadium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk κάδιον] A small jar.
▸ *FIRA* 3.17.12 (*P. Mich.* 3.434.12).

**cadīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CADŌ + -ĪVVS] (of fruit) That is a windfall, fallen.
▸ colligi mala post aequinoctium autumni .. ~a separari PLIN. *Nat.* 15.59; cetera mala et foliis ficulnis, praeterquam ~is, singula conuolui (iubet) 15.60.

**cadmēa**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **cadmīa** ~ae. [Gk καδμεία] A name embracing zinc oxide and calamine.
▸ α fit (aes) et a lapide aeroso, quem uocant ~an PLIN. *Nat.* 34.2; ~a terra, quae in aes coicitur, ut fiat orichalcum PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M. β ea .. licet .. excepta ~a inlinere CELS. 5.22.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.72; ~ae ustae p ✗ XII LARG. 23; ~ae botryitis p ✗ VIII 220.

**Cadmēa**[2] ~ae *f.* The citadel of Thebes.
▸ NEP. *Ep.* 10.3; *Pel.* 1.2.

**Cadmēis** ~idos *f.*

**1** (adj.) Of Cadmus, Cadmean (i.e. Theban).
▸ omni stirpe cum incluta ~ide ACC. *trag.* 235; ~ida .. deplanxere domum OV. *Met.* 4.545; ~ida .. arcem 6.217; matres ~ides 9.304.

**2** (noun) A daughter of Cadmus.
▸ ~is Agaue *Culex* 111; errant furentes impiae ~ides SEN. *Her. F.* 758;—(*Semele*) OV. *Met.* 3.287;—(*Ino*) *Fast.* 6.553.

**Cadmēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Cadmus, Cadmean.
▸ ~a .. Ino SEN. *Oed.* 446; ~a .. seges (*i.e. the crop of earthborn warriors sown from the dragon's teeth.*) V. FL. 7.282; ~us heros (*i.e. Polynices*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.376; genetrix ~a (*i.e. Agave*) 4.565; ~a proles 9.9; ~a uirgo (*i.e. Antigone*) 12.380.

**Cadmēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Cadmus, Cadmean; of or connected with Thebes, Theban.
▸ ~ae matris (*i.e. Agave*) [TIB.] 3.6.24; ~ae .. Thebae PROP. 1.7.1; ~a progenies SEN. *Phoen.* 392; ~i .. hydri V. FL. 6.437;— ~is incluta Bacchis .. dumeta SEN. *Her. F.* 134; ~a .. Dirce LUC. 3.175; ea (*sc. Tisiphone*) ~o praeceps ubi culmine primum constitit STAT. *Theb.* 1.123.

**b** (as ep. of Tyre, whence Cadmus came).
▸ Tyros .. ~a PROP. 3.13.7; MART. 6.11.7.

**c** (used w. ref. to the Carthaginians, as having originated in Phoenicia).
▸ gens ~a SIL. 1.6; ~a manus 17.581.

**cadmītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] (See quot.).
▸ ~is eadem est quae ostracitis uocatur, nisi quod hanc caeruleae interdum cingunt bullae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.151.

?**Cadmogenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CADMVS + -GENVS]. Born of Cadmus.
▸ deum ~a (*cj.*) natum Semela ACC. *trag.* 642.

**Cadmus** ~ī *m.* The son of Agenor, brother of Europa, husband of Harmonia, father of Polydorus, Ino, Semele, Autonoe, and Agave, and founder of the citadel (*Cadmea*) of Thebes in Boeotia.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 1.28; HOR. *Ars* 187; OV. *Met.* 3.3; Asiam ~ique sororem (*i.e. Europam*) *Pont.* 4.10.55; ~i tellure STAT. *Theb.* 9.51; moenia ~i (*i.e. of Thebes*) 11.40; TAC. *Ann.* 11.14; (*as the introducer of alphabetic writing into Greece*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.192.

**b** (w. ref. to Cadmus' Phoenician origin).
▸ misit Agenoreas ~i tibi terra (*i.e. Phoenicia*) lacernas MART. 2.43.7; 10.87.10.

**cadō** ~ere, cecidī, cāsum *intr.* [cf. Osc. *aṇṭkaḍum* 'occidionem', Skt *śad-* fall down, Ir. *casair*, L. *cadauer*, *caducus*, (*stilli*)*cidium*]

**1** (of persons or things initially in contact with the ground) To fall over, assume a prostrate or recumbent position, collapse:

**a** (of persons).
▸ ipsus se in terram saucius fligit ~ens ANDR. *trag.* 12; si ~es, non ~es quin ~am tecum PL. *Mos.* 329; Brutus .. uelut si prolapsus cecidisset, terram osculo contigit LIV. 1.56.12; pectora .. obicit .. muris ne ~eret STAT. *Theb.* 10.936; (*of an epileptic*) is qui ~ere consueuit ei (*sc.* medico) traditus est CELS. 3.23.4; (*in fig. phr.*) laudabant hunc patres nostri .. sed cecidit in cursu CIC. *Brut.* 127; dum timent ne aliquando ~ant semper iacent QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.32;—(*w. direction expressed*) cernuus equus dicitur qui ~it in faciem VAR. *gram.* 151; mater .. ambiguos cecidit super inscia natos SIL. 2.649;—(*deliberately, for sexual intercourse*) libera eris actutum, si crebro ~es PL. *Per.* 656.

**b** (of things); (spec., of trees) to be felled.
▸ caementae ~unt ENN. *scen.* 383; quippe ~unt toti montes LUCR. 6.546; (*in fig. phr.*) labentem et prope ~entem rem publicam fulcire CIC. *Phil.* 2.51; securus ~at an recto stet fabula talo HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.176;—(*w. direction expressed*) si uicini aedes ruinosae in meas aedes ceciderint GAIUS *dig.* 39.2.6;—in classem ~it omne nemus LUC. 1.306.

**2** (of things, etc., not initially in contact with the ground) To fall to earth or in a downwards direction, drop, descend; *in sinum ~ere* (in quots., fig.) to fall into one's lap, come into one's hands.
▸ candidior postquam tondenti barba ~ebat VERG. *Ecl.* 1.28; etsi non cecidit, potuit cecidisse uideri (Phaëthon) OV. *Met.* 2.322; qualis ~it delapsa caelo stella SEN. *Tro.* 430;—(*w. direction expressed*) ab summo ne rusum ~as PL. *Mil.* 1151; per quas (uias) ~it cibus a iecore dilapsus CIC. *N.D.* 2.137; Praeneste ardentes lapides caelo cecidisse LIV. 22.1.9; ante meos umeris uellem cecidisse lacertos OV. *Am.* 1.7.23; tardiore semper ad terras omnium, quae geruntur in caelo, effectu ~ente quam uisu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.216; quaeque ~it liquidas Iunonia uirgo per auras STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.103; si quid ex sacco saccarii cecidisset PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.40.3; (*of flowers*) plena magis nimio lilia sole ~unt MART. 8.33.14;—(*fig.*) mentitus sum: iam enim aetas nostra non descendit, sed ~it SEN. *Ep.* 83.4; (*w.* alte) magnum .. periculum non adibit: alte enim ~ere non potest CIC. *Orat.* 98; fuit qui praeberet tam alte ~enti sinum SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.6;—in boni principis sinum ceciderat (res publica) SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.69.

**b** (of missiles) to land, light, fall; (also, of light).
▸ leuius .. casura pila sperabat in loco retentis militibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.3; non alias missi cecidere frequentius ignes OV. *Fast.* 3.287; purae .. nefandi sanguinis obliquis ceciderunt ictibus hastae STAT. *Theb.* 11.451; (*poet.*) non ocius alti in terras ~it ira Iouis 3.318; (*in fig. phr.*) in insuperabili loco stat animus, qui externa deseruit .. infra illum omne telum ~it SEN. *Ep.* 82.5;—uix in densam umbram ~ente sole CURT. 4.7.16; fulgor .. dubius solis afflicti ~it SEN. *Her. F.* 670.

**c** (of dew, rain, etc.) to be precipitated, fall; (of fountains, rivers, etc.) to flow down, drop; (of tears, sweat) to drop.
▸ ros si non ~it PL. *Capt.* 81; grando mixta imbri largifico subita praecipitans ~it PAC. *trag.* 414; altius atque ~ant summotis nubibus imbres VERG. *Ecl.* 6.38; non quidem (ibo), si niues ~ent SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.3;—guttas in saxa ~entis LUCR. 4.1286; ~it in patulos nympha Aniena lacus PROP. 3.16.4; cataracta magno sonitu cecidit LIV. 27.28.11; amnis Aretho .. ~it in sinum maris .. Ambracium appellatum 38.4.3; fragorem Nili ~entis SEN. *Ep.* 56.3; fonte ~it modico .. Rubicon LUC. 1.213; per quos Zerbis fluuius in Tigrim ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 6.118; (*cf.*) in hanc miseri ceciderunt flumina uocem STAT. *Theb.* 9.350; (*fig.*) carmina .. quae per salebras altaque saxa ~unt MART. 11.90.2;—homini .. lacrumae ~unt quasi puero gaudio TER. *Ad.* 536; OV. *Tr.* 3.3.41; lacrimas non sponte ~entis effudit LUC. 9.1038; (*cf.*) amor ut lacrima oculis oritur, in pectus ~it PUB. *Sent.* A.39;—frigida de tota fronte ~ebat aqua PROP. 2.22.12.

**d** (of shadows, etc.) to be cast, fall.
▸ maioresque ~unt altis de montibus umbrae VERG. *Ecl.* 1.83; arboris antiquae qua leuis umbra ~it TIB. 2.5.96; cum iam .. in aequora montis opaci umbra ~it STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.49; infra .. caelum et sidera nox ~it TAC. *Ag.* 12.4.

**e** (of a path) to become lower, fall.
▸ pariter surgente uia pariterque ~ente MAN. 1.241.

**f** (fig.) to be brought down (from a position of eminence); (of pride) to be abased or humbled.
▸ si qua ex fortuna quis ~at CIC. *Part.* 57; subito ne male inepta ~am [TIB.] 3.16.2;—cecidit spiritus ille tuus PROP. 2.3.2.

**3** To slip (from one's grasp), fall (from one's hands).
▸ omnibus istis latronibus .. iam pridem de manibus arma cecidissent CIC. *Phil.* 14.21; caueto ne tibi miranti turpiter arma ~ant [TIB.] 3.8.4; pocula mi digitos inter cecidere remissos PROP. 4.8.53; cecidere manu .. herbae OV. *Met.* 14.350; hic quoque .. tela ~unt, cunctantur equi STAT. *Theb.* 11.481.

**4** To be shed, fall out or off.
▸ (*of parts of the body*) septuennis: nam tunc dentes mihi ~ebant primulum PL. *Men.* 1116; LUCR. 5.672; quae prima ~ent uiuaci cornua ceruo OV. *Med.* 59; CELS. 7.12.1.F; cecidere capilli PETR. 109; quadripedibus pilum ~ere atque subnasci annuum est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.231;—(*of limbs, in a metamorphosis*) bracchia prima ~unt praedonibus SEN. *Oed.* 461;—(*of leaves, fruit*) ulmus, cum folia ~unt, tum iterum tempestiua est CATO *Agr.* 17.2; immatura ~ant ramis pendentia mala *Dirae* 17; quicquid .. fecundis ~it .. iugis Idymes STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.13.

**b** (med., of scabs, nails, etc.).
▸ donec crustae ~ant CELS. 5.27.13.B; sub quo medicamento uitiosi ungues ~unt 6.19.3; uerrucae sedis crebriore eius suffitu ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 22.100; hoc medicamentum .. ~ere cogit haemorrhoidas LARG. 227.

**c** (*de*) *matre* (*tellure*) *~ere*, to come from the womb, be born.
▸ si me de matre ~entem fouisti gremio STAT. *Theb.* 1.60; quem matre ~entem Piresius .. fouit pater .. Cometes V. FL. 1.355;—hanc ego .. tellure ~entem excepi fouique sinu STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.109; meus ille, meus. tellure ~entem aspexi 5.5.69.

**5** To precipitate oneself deliberately, drop, fall; (of a finger) to be moved in a downward direction.
▸ Satyri cecidere uadis STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.105; festinauit ad scopulum inque simile mortis exitium cecidit APUL. *Met.* 5.27; (*poet.*) uagi casurum in nomina ponti .. Aegea STAT. *Theb.* 12.625; (*fig.*) ut non abrupte ~ere in narrationem ita non obscure transcendere est optimum QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.79;—ad numerum articulus ~ens CIC. *Orat.* 59.

**b** to throw oneself as a suppliant (at somebody's feet), fall.
▸ cecidit in pedes meos senex SEN. *Con.* 1.1.19.

**c** to hurl oneself (in a specified direction), fall upon (in attacking).
▸ tantus in attonitos cecidit deus STAT. *Theb.* 3.580; in saeuos ~ere est conatus Achiuos 10.779; non si .. miserae .. sorores in media arma ~ant 11.171.

**d** (poet., of ships) to be launched.
▸ cum primum gurgite nostro Rhoeteae cecidere trabes STAT. *Ach.* 1.44.

**6** (of heavenly bodies) To disappear below the horizon, sink, set; *sol ~ens*, the west.
▸ inferiora ~unt Aurigae lumina lapsu CIC. *Arat.* 717. (464); saeuus Arcturi ~entis impetus HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.27; quo numquam radiis oriens mediusue ~ensue Phoebus adire potest OV. *Met.* 11.594; stridorem .. rotae ~entis (*sc.* Hyperionis) STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.27;—(*w. direction expressed*) solis loca .. ex quibus oriatur, in quae ~at SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.5; GEL. 2.22.6;—neue tibi ad solem uergant uineta ~entem VERG. *G.* 2.298; Oceani finem iuxta solemque ~entem ultimus Aethiopum locus est *A.* 4.480.

**b** (poet., of the stars at daybreak); (of day) to decline.
▸ suadentque ~entia sidera somnos VERG. *A.* 2.9; (*cf.*) iam quarta canit uenturam bucina lucem, ipsaque in Oceanum sidera lapsa ~unt PROP. 4.4.64; quid ~entes detinet stellas polo? SEN. *Ag.* 55;—iamque ~ente die .. constitit Hesperio .. in orbe OV. *Met.* 4.627.

**7** To fall inertly, droop, drop:

**a** (of parts of the body, etc.).
▸ bracchia palpebraeque ~unt LUCR. 4.952; bis patriae cecidere manus VERG. *A.* 6.33; ut faciem uidi, fortes cecidere lacerti OV. *Am.* 2.5.47; ~entes iam oculos .. erexit SEN. *Con.* 2.4.3; uultus in somnum ~it SEN. *Her. F.* 1044; lassique ~unt in pectora uultus STAT. *Theb.* 10.153; JUV. 6.421; (*cf.*) cui non mentula mensque ~it? MART. 7.18.12; (*of the pulse*) nisi subito sic uenae ceciderunt CELS. 3.6.3; SEN. *Ep.* 95.22.

**b** (of hair) to hang down.
▸ (*w. direction indicated*) cui .. in pectus sordida barba ~it MART. 4.53.4; imoque ~it barba hispida mento SIL. 13.333.

**c** (of the tongue or of speech) to lapse into silence, fade away.
▸ meditata diu ~at .. querela LUCR. 4.1182; cur facunda parum decoro inter uerba ~it lingua silentio? HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.36; te .. lingua .. ~ente murmurat STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.149.

**d** (of sails) to droop, hang idle.
▸ uela ~unt, remis insurgimus VERG. *A.* 3.207; OV. *Fast.* 3.585;—(*in fig. phr.*) sed propera, ne uela ~ant auraeque residant *Ars* 1.373.

**e** (w. *animis* or absol.) to become despondent, be cast down.

▸ non debemus ita ~ere animis, quasi aliquid euenerit, quod fieri posse numquam putarimus CIC. *Fam.* 6.1.4;—te .. frangi repente atque ita ~ere ut nulla res te ad aequitatem animi possit postea extollere 6.12.1.

**8** (of wind or sea, or their noise or force) To subside, drop, fall.
▸ uentosi ceciderunt murmuris aurae VERG. *Ecl.* 9.58; ubi primum aquilones .. ceciderunt LIV. 36.43.11; ~it eurus OV. *Met.* 8.2; SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.5; geminus .. Triton .. pelago dat signa ~endi STAT. *Theb.* 5.708;—cunctus pelagi cecidit fragor VERG. *A.* 1.154; uenti uis omnis cecidit LIV. 26.39.8; cecidit in lucem furor (*sc.* tempestatis) SEN. *Ag.* 576.

**b** (poet., of persons) to sink restfully, fall back.
▸ inque tuo ~eret nostra senecta sinu [TIB.] 3.3.8.

**9** To be killed, die, fall (esp. in battle).
▸ unum cecidisse tamen .. constat LUCIL. 226; ut cum dignitate potius ~amus quam cum ignominia seruiamus CIC. *Phil.* 3.35; pauci de nostris ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 1.15.2; uiuam, si uiuet; si ~et illa, ~am PROP. 2.28.42; multi utrimque ~unt, plures uolnera accipiunt LIV. 7.8.1; pauido fortique ~endum LUC. 9.583; populum Romanum non minus ~endo quam caedendo imperium peperisse FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.26(220N);—(*w.* in acie, *etc.*) qui in Marathonia pugna cecidit CIC. *Att.* 9.10.3; in quo (bello) aut in acie ~endum fuit aut in aliquas insidias incidendum *Fam.* 7.3.3; bellantum iuuenum et duro sub Marte ~entum VERG. *A.* 12.410; auus Pharsalica acie pro optumatibus ceciderat TAC. *Ann.* 4.44;—(*w. agent expressed*) plures .. ab Romanis primo incursu .. ceciderunt LIV. 25.19.5; magna feres .. solacia mortis .. a tanto cecidisse uiro OV. *Met.* 5.192; cui consul in armis Crispinus cecidit SIL. 17.306;—(*w. instrument or manner expressed*) Aeneae magni dextra ~is VERG. *A.* 10.830; iaculo ~it eminus ipse OV. *Met.* 3.119; tu quoque de morsu uirus habente ~as *Ib.* 526; duo Blaesi uoluntario exitu cecidere TAC. *Ann.* 6.40.

**b** to be sacrificed.
▸ si tener pleno ~it haedus anno HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.5; idibus alba Ioui grandior agna ~it OV. *Fast.* 1.56; ~it ingens rite Tonanti Gradiuoque pecus STAT. *Theb.* 4.14; clamitans sic inchoari annum, has Seiano uictimas ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 4.70;—(*w. instrument or manner expressed*) multa tibi ante aras nostra ~et hostia dextra VERG. *A.* 1.334; in uulnus cecidere greges STAT. *Theb.* 4.463.

**10** (of cities, etc.) To be overthrown or destroyed, fall.
▸ quid adfert ut tanta ciuitas, si ~et .. a uiro tamen confecta uideatur? CIC. *Har.* 42; postquam .. cecidit .. superbum Ilium VERG. *A.* 3.2; cum ~erent magnae Laomedontis opes PROP. 2.14.2; si ego morerer .. mecum casurum imperium populi Romani erat? LIV. 28.28.11; per quos tibi, Roma, ruenti ostendat quam magna ~as LUC. 7.419;—(*w. agent expressed*) sic et Achaemenio cecidisti, Lydia, Cyro GRAT. 315;—(*w. instrument or manner expressed*) casuras .. inimicis ignibus arces VERG. *A.* 8.375; flammis Asiam ferroque ~entem JUV. 10.266.

**11** (of persons) To be ruined or disgraced, come to grief, meet with disaster (in some instances merging into *b*).
▸ quoniam eodem tempore eademque de causa nostrum uterque cecidit CIC. *Fam.* 6.10.2; illud uideo, bene sentientem (*sc.* Curionem) .. ~ere non posse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.10; suamet ipsum pecunia praecipitem casurum SAL. *Jug.* 8.2; magni saepe duces, magni cecidere tyranni PROP. 2.8.9; primus sua lege cecidit (C. Licinius Stolo) V. MAX. 8.6.3; ~eret sub iudice morum JUV. 4.12;—(*cf.* sense 2) amore cecidi tamquam blatta in peluim LABER. *com.* 94.

**b** (usu. w. *causa* or some sim. expr.) to fail in legal proceedings, lose one's case, be convicted; *causa ~ere* (transf.), to be in the wrong, lose one's case; *formula ~ere*, to be ruled out of court on a technical point, lose one's case through some error of form.
▸ ut causa ~at is qui non quemadmodum oportet egerit CIC. *Inv.* 2.57; noluerunt .. ita quemquam ~ere in iudicio ut nimiis aduersarii uiribus abiectus uideretur *Mur.* 58; quoniam unius testimonio aliquem ~ere pessimi esset exempli V. MAX. 4.1.11; nec iure ille damnatus erat: non enim iudicio publico ceciderat SEN. *Con.* 7.1.16; cum, si uno uerbo sit erratum, tota causa cecidisse uideamur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.17; SUET. *Cal.* 39.1; litis cecidisse dicitur; qui eius rei, de qua agebat, causam amisit PAUL. *Fest.* p.116M;—concedo .. ~ere causa, si qui e nostris aliter existimant CIC. *Fin.* 1.55;—quid .. aliud agitis, cum eum, quem interrogatis, scientes in fraudem inducitis, quam ut formula cecidisse uideatur? SEN. *Ep.* 48.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.69.

**12** To pass away, perish; to be resolved, disappear; to fall into oblivion or disuse.
▸ in mundis .. aliis nascentibus aliis ~entibus CIC. *N.D.* 1.67; nec minus ergo ante haec quam tu cecidere, cadentque LUCR. 3.969;—calido non ocius Austro nix resoluta ~it LUC. 9.782; (*w.* in + *acc.*) omnia fiunt ex ipsis et in ipsa ~unt OV. *Met.* 15.245;—quo tot facta uirum totiens cecidere? LUCR. 5.328; multa renascentur quae iam cecidere, cadentque quae nunc sunt in honore uocabula HOR. *Ars* 70; casurum nullo tempore nomen habent OV. *Am.* 1.15.20.

**b** (of emotions, abst. qualities, etc.) to be weakened or destroyed, fade away, fail, disappear.
▸ quo casu cecidit spes reducendi domum quam cupio AFRAN. *com.* 350; auctoritas principum cecidit CIC. *Har.* 60; meum .. amorem, qui illius culpa cecidit uelut prati ultimi flos CATUL. 11.22; ubi libertas cecidit PUB. *Sent.* V.25; cura patrum ~ere .. incipit VERG. *G.* 3.138; non tibi, quamuis infesto animo .. perueneras, ingredienti fines ira cecidit? LIV. 2.40.7; hinc demens cecidit uiolentia retro GRAT. 9; cum inpetus ille flagrantis animi .. cecidit SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.1; sed non auctore furoris sublato cecidit rabies LUC. 10.530; (*cf.*) ira ~at naso rugosaque sanna PERS. 5.91.

**c** (of efforts) to fail, come to nothing.
▸ illa nostra scilicet ceciderunt CIC. *Fam.* 13.47; ne omnia mea culpa cecidisse uideantur 14.3.2; quom sera ~it prudentia damno GRAT. 262.

**13** To derive, proceed (from a source or cause).
▸ de rugis crimina multa ~ent OV. *Am.* 1.8.46; nec refert scelus unde ~at, scelus esse fatendum MAN. 4.117; (*cf.* sense 2c) et noua .. habebunt uerba fidem si Graeco fonte ~ent HOR. *Ars* 53.

**14** (of words) To fall from one's lips, be uttered.
▸ sic iterat uoces et uerba ~entia tollit HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.12; cum tibi singultu fortia uerba ~ent PROP. 1.5.14.

**b** (esp. of prayers that prove vain).
▸ at mea nocturno uerba ~unt Zephyro PROP. 1.16.34; omniaque ingrato litore uota ~unt 1.17.4;—(*w.* pro uano *or sim.*) neu tibi pro uano uerba benigna ~ant 1.10.24; at mea pro! nullo pondere uerba ~unt OV. *Ep.* 3.98.

**15** (of dice, lots) To be cast, fall out.
▸ si illud quod maxume opus est iactu non ~it TER. *Ad.* 740; ceteri ut cuiusque (sors) ceciderit primi .. aderunt LIV. 2.12.16.

**16** (w. dat. or *in* + acc.) To happen, accrue, fall (usu. to a person or his lot); (of charges, imputations, misfortunes, etc.) to be visited or laid (upon).
▸ quid ipsi casurum sit CIC. *Inv.* 1.36; omnia, quae ~ere in hominem possunt *Tusc.* 5.4; ut .. illis .. uoluptas .. rara ~at HOR. *S.* 1.2.4; forma nisi in ueras non ~it illa deas OV. *Ep.* 17.68; inbecillitas oculorum est .. quod in feminam .. non ~it CELS. 6.6.38; haec uitia non ~unt nisi in crispa folia PLIN. *Nat.* 19.80; scientiam .. quae ~it in iuris prudentes ULP. *dig.* 38.15.2.5; (*w.* sorti) sunt quibus ad portas cecidit custodia sorti VERG. *G.* 4.165; (*w.* ab) a te mihi omnia semper honesta et iucunda ceciderunt CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.3.1; (*foll. by* ut + *subj.*) insperanti .. mihi .. cecidit, ut in istum sermonem .. delaberemini *de Orat.* 1.96;—nulla in quemquam propria ignominia nominatim ~ebat CIC. *Sest.* 30; haec aliis maledicta ~ant TIB. 1.6.85; aduersa in rem publicam casura TAC. *Ann.* 11.19; in personam seruilem nulla ~it obligatio ULP. *dig.* 50.17.22.

**b** (absol.) to happen, occur.
▸ quid casurum sit incertum est CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.6; quae tum maxime accidebant, casura praemonens LIV. 36.34.3; MAN. 2.277; MAUR. 1202.

**17** To turn out, fall out, come to pass (in a specified manner or w. a specified result):

**a** (w. manner, etc., indicated by an adv. or advl. phr.).
▸ si haec res grauiter cecidit stultitia mea PL. *Trin.* 507; quod male cecidit CIC. *Rab. Post.* 5; uerebar quorsum id casurum esset *Att.* 3.24.1; etsi praeter opinionem res ceciderat NEP. *Milt.* 2.5; quo res cumque ~ent VERG. *A.* 2.709; quo promissa ~ant HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.52; tantae ad inritum ~entis spei LIV. 2.6.1; saepe ~entia frustra officia MAN. 3.108; quamquam coepta secus ~ebant TAC. *Ann.* 2.80; aliorsum uota ceciderunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.20(2.4.5); contra praedicta ~entibus rebus SUET. *Tib.* 14.4;—(*w. dat.*) hoc .. cecidit mihi peropportune CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15; quae res aliter aduersariis cecidit *B. Afr.* 52.3.

**b** (by an adj.).
▸ cum id quod malum casurum putat refugit mens VAR. *L.* 6.48; si minus fortissimi uiri uirtus ciuibus grata cecidisset CIC. *Mil.* 81; nequiquam opportuna res cecidisset SAL. *Cat.* 20.2; tantum fortuna secunda haud aduersa ~at VERG. *A.* 9.283; haud inritae cecidere minae LIV. 6.35.10.

**18** (w. advs.) To sound (rhythmically or sim.), fall (esp. applied to clausulae, etc.).
▸ ut comprehensio numerose et apte ~at CIC. *Orat.* 149; sunt clausulae plures, quae numerose et iucunde ~ant 215; conpositione uerborum belle ~entium SEN. *Con.* 7.4.10; numerus opportune ~ens QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.27.

**19 a** (of words or clauses) To end, terminate (in).
▸ est quidem (paean) .. unus aptissimus orationi uel orienti uel mediae; putant illi etiam ~enti CIC. *Orat.* 218; (*cf.*) omnia apud Ciceronem desinunt apud Pollionem ~unt SEN. *Ep.* 100.7;—(*w. adv. or advl. phr.*) similiter ~entibus uerbis *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; quae similiter ~unt uerba CIC. *Orat.* 220; notatum in sermone, quid quoque modo ~eret QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.16;—(*w. abl.*) illa quasi mugiente littera .. m, qua nullum Graece uerbum ~it 12.10.31;—(*w.* in + *acc.*; *cf.* sense 18) quod uerba melius in syllabas longiores ~unt CIC. *Orat.* 194.

**b** (of abst. subj.) to result or end (in).
▸ ni misericordia in perniciem casura esset SAL. *Jug.* 31.21.

**20** (w. *in* + acc.) To come upon (people) or arrive at (a place) by chance.
▸ si non Euryalus Rutulos cecidisset in hostes OV. *Tr.* 1.5.23; qui .. nudus in portus cecidit petitos SEN. *Tro.* 1028.

**21** (w. *in* + acc.) To occur at, coincide with (a time or period).
▸ quod ferme dirum in tempus cecidere Latinae CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.17 (*Div.* 1.18); de sapientia, quae non ~it in hanc aetatem *Cael.* 76; considera ne in alienissimum tempus ~at aduentus tuus *Fam.* 15.14.4; in id saeculum Romuli cecidit aetas, cum iam plena Graecia poetarum .. esset *Rep.* 2.18.

**b** (of debts) to fall due at (a date).
▸ in eam diem ~ere nummos qui a Quinto debentur CIC. *Att.* 15.20.4; (*cf.*) ei ex praediis ut ~et ita soluetur 15.20.4.

**c** to be comprised within.
▸ utcumque plures in eos (aestus) aut diei aut noctis illarum (*sc.* horarum) mensurae ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.214.

**22** (w. *in* + acc.) To be compatible or consistent with, suit, fit.
▸ peccatum magis ~ere posse in impositiones eas quae fiunt plerumque in rectis casibus singularibus VAR. *L.* 10.60; sequitur .. ut qui maxime ~ant in orationem aptam numeri uidendum sit CIC. *Orat.* 191; nihil est quod in eius modi mulierem non ~ere uideatur *Cael.* 69; non ~it in mores feritas inamabilis istos OV. *Pont.* 1.6.5; non ~it in sapientem haec diuersitas mentis SEN. *Ep.* 85.16; non ~ere in alium tam absolutum opus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.82; cum dolus malus in eam aetatem non ~it PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.22; (*cf.* sense 18) hi tres .. pedes in principia continuandorum uerborum satis decore ~unt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.182;—(*foll. by* ut + *subj.*) in eundem ~it, ut seruiat *Tusc.* 3.14; ne ut irascatur quidem ~it (in sapientem) 3.19.

**b** (of words, etc.) to be applicable to, apply to.
▸ quae ~ere possunt in quos nolis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.245; nomina quae in id genus ciuium ~ere possint *Har.* 53; at non ~unt haec in Antonium *Phil.* 5.6; nomen 'filiarum' et in postumam ~ere quaestionis non est ULP. *dig.* 50.16.164.

**c** *apte ~ere ad*, to be exactly adapted for (a purpose), apply fittingly to.
▸ (si) eius uerbum aliquod apte ceciderit ad id quod ages CIC. *Div.* 2.83; illae quinque formae .. apte ~entes ad animum afficiendum *N.D.* 1.19.

**d** (of pl. subj.) *~ere mutua contra*, to be mutually adapted, fit together.
▸ quorum ita texturae ceciderunt mutua contra, ut caua conueniant plenis LUCR. 6.1084.

**23** (w. *in* or *sub* + acc.) To fall into (a condition, etc.), incur; to fall under (somebody's sway) or into (somebody's power).
▸ multi .. in suspicionem caderent CIC. *Mil.* 50; casurus in aliquam uituperationem *Att.* 14.13.4; ne in offensionem Atheniensium ~eret *N.D.* 1.85; in seruitutem ~ere de regno graue est SEN. *Phoen.* 598; statuarum artifices .. numquam in hunc ceciderunt errorem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.21; si mancipia in causam pignoris ceciderunt PAUL. *dig.* 20.1.29.1;—partim qui .. sub populi Romani imperium dicionemque ceciderunt CIC. *Font.* 12; ~endum est in unius potestatem *Att.* 8.3.2; in arbitrium non ~ere uictoris SEN. *Ep.* 17.6;—(*poet.*, *w. dat.*) nostraeque ~ens ferus Hannibal irae CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.24; speratum Hannibalem nostris cecidisse catenis MAN. 4.41.

**b** to be perceptible by (one of the senses), come within, fall under.
▸ signum est quod sub sensum aliquem ~it CIC. *Inv.* 1.48; casurusne in conspectum uideatur animus *Tusc.* 1.50; ut sub aspectum et tactum ~at *Tim.* 15; nec quae sub sensus ~at .. nostros LUCR. 1.447; SEN. *Ep.* 124.6.

**c** to come within the scope of (any process, principle, etc.), be susceptible or amenable to.
▸ in iis rebus, quae sub eandem rationem ~unt CIC. *Inv.* 1.46; quod ne in cogitationem quidem ~it ut fuerit tempus aliquod nullum cum tempus esset *N.D.* 1.21; rationes .. propter quas crimen hoc in legem ~ere non debeat SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.1; illud in unius hominis prudentiam ~ere non poterat COL. 5.1.1; in casum non ~it ut gladius in triclinio fuerit QUINT. *Decl.* 296(p.171,l.7); non .. omnis ager centuriatus in assignationem cecidit SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.127; (*cf.*) fingenda .. meminerimus ea, quae non ~ant in testem QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.93.

**24** (w. *in* or *ad*, of abst. subjs.) To degenerate, lapse (into); (of persons) to descend (to a level of degradation).
▸ nimia illa libertas .. in nimiam seruitutem ~it CIC. *Rep.* 1.68; cito inproborum laeta ad perniciem ~unt PUB. *Sent.* C.18;—in famulae locum regina cecidit SEN. *Her. O.* 355; miserabile uolgus in pecudum cecidisse cibos LUC. 6.111.

**b** *huc ~ere*, to fall so low, come to this pass.
▸ huc cecidit decor? SEN. *Phaed.* 1270; huc cecidisse Germanici exercitus gloriam TAC. *Hist.* 3.13.

**25** (w. *in* + acc., etc.) To fall (into a category, under a heading, etc.); (w. *citra*, *extra*) to fall (short of, outside).
▸ iugeri partes .. eas, quae ~unt in aestimationem facti operis COL. 5.1.8; quae (*sc.* inuersio) si in speciem soloecismi ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.40; quod si .. omnia istiusmodi inclinamenta .. in culpas ~unt GEL. 4.9.12; ictus .. fortuitus et consultus non ~unt sub eiusdem talionis similitudinem 20.1.16; mortis causa capi intellegitur et quod non ~it in speciem donationis MARCEL. *dig.* 39.6.38;—(*w.* sub + *abl.*) sub hac appellatione nominum personae ~unt sedecim hae PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.15;—quidquid citra recti formulam cecidit SEN. *Ben.* 5.15.2; ⟨hoc⟩ quaeque eiusdem generis sunt, extra medicinae professionem ~unt LARG. 17.

**26** To be reduced in quantity, grow less; (of prices) to decline, fall.
▸ inde ~unt noctes surguntque in tempora luces MAN. 3.263;—mercennarii milites pretia militiae casura in pace aegre ferebant LIV. 34.36.7; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.7.

**27** To be deducted or subtracted, 'come off'.
▸ si contigit aureus unus, inde ~unt partes ex foedere pragmaticorum JUV. 7.123.

**cādūceātor** ~ōris *m.* [CĀDVCEVM + -TOR] A herald bearing a staff (*caduceus*), sent app. by non-Roman generals.

► ~ori nemo homo nocet CATO *inc.* 4(J); ~or eo regius uenit LIV. 33.11.3; Alexander .. ~orem praemisit CURT. 3.1.6; ut ~oris more Tryphaena indutias faceret PETR. 108.12; PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M.

**cādūceum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us *m.* [Gk καρύκειον, κηρύκειον, with *d* substituted for *r.*] GENDER: neut. in GEL. 10.27.5, APUL. *Met.* 10.30, 11.10; m. in VAR. in Non. p.528M; elsewhere indeterminate. A staff carried by heralds as a token of peace.
► uerbenatus ferebat uerbenam; id erat ~us, pacis signum; quam Mercuri uirgam possumus aestimare VAR. in Non. p.528M; qui possit non tam ~o quam nomine oratoris ornatus incolumis uel inter hostium tela uersari CIC. *de Orat.* 1.202; NEP. *Han.* 11.1; ~um praeferentes LIV. 8.20.6; quare exterae gentes ~um in pacis argumentis circumdata effigie anguium fecerint PLIN. *Nat.* 29.54; GEL. 10.27.3.
b (spec.) the staff of Mercury or a representation of it.
► ipse Trimalchio capillatus ~um tenebat PETR. 29.3; SUET. *Cal.* 52; attollens .. Mercuriale .. ~um APUL. *Met.* 11.10.

**cādūcifer** ~erī *m.* [CĀDVCEVM + -FER] The staff bearer (i.e. Mercury).
► hinc se sustulerat paribus ~er alis OV. *Met.* 2.708; 8.627; *Fast.* 4.605.

**cadūciter** *adv.* [CADVCVS + -TER²] Precipitately.
► frigidos nimbos cito ac ~ ruentis VAR. *Men.* 576.

**cadūcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CADŌ]
1 That assumes, or is apt to assume, a recumbent position, tottery, unsteady.
► ~um circa initia animal homines sumus QUINT. *Decl.* 306(p.204,l.9).
b (spec., of epileptics).
► EVM PVERVM SANVM TRADITVM ESSE .. FVGITIVM, ~VM NON ESSE, PRESTARI *CIL* 3.p.940; asellus .. morbo detestabili ~us APUL. *Met.* 9.39;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) pedibus ~us *Apol.* 43;—(*m. as noun*) est .. eius (*sc.* Theophrasti) egregius liber de ~is 51.
c (of places) collapsing or likely to collapse.
► urbes .. ~ae *Aetna* 172.
2 That drops down or is precipitated, falling; dropping from one's grasp.
► fulmine .. ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.44; poma .. supposita excipiens .. ~a manu PROP. 2.32.40; utque ~is .. saxa cauantur aquis OV. *Pont.* 2.7.39; grandine permixtas .. niuibusque ~is .. nubis GERM. fr.3.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) te triste lignum, te ~um in domini caput immerentis HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.11;—uidi ego labentis acies et tela ~a PROP. 4.2.53.
b (applied to auspices; see quot.).
► ~a auspicia dicunt, cum aliquid in templo excidit, ueluti uirga e manu PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M.
c (of water) that overflows or drips.
► ex eis (canalibus) ~a quae abundat per fistulam exire (oportet) VAR. *R.* 3.5.2; AQVAM IN PRIVATVM ~AM DVCERE *CIL* 1.594.3.4.9; FRON. *Aq.* 94.
3 That has dropped down or been precipitated, fallen.
► oleae ~ae salliantur CATO *Agr.* 23.1; ab legendo ligna quoque, quod ea ~a legebantur in agro VAR. *L.* 6.66; quod et ~a spica saturantur (oues) 2.2.12; bacae glandesque ~ae LUCR. 5.1363; iaces frondesque tuo premis ore ~as OV. *Met.* 9.651; depugnante cum his (*sc.* feris) homine circa ~os fructus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.1; 'glans ~a' est, quae ex arbore cecidit GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.30.4.
4 Falling or fallen in battle.
► sic, quem dira tibi rapuit Germania Drusum, pars fuerit partus sola ~a tui OV. *Pont.* 2.8.48;—(*w.* bello) belloque ~i Dardanidae VERG. *A.* 6.481.
5 That droops or hangs down, drooping.
► uitis .. quae natura ~a est CIC. *Sen.* 52.
6 a (of ripe fruit) Ready to fall.
► cape hanc ~am Liberi mollem dapem VAR. *Men.* 443; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.230; sit moro coma nigrior ~o MART. 8.64.7;—(*in simile*) necesse fuit esse aliquid extremum et tamquam in arborum bacis .. maturitate tempestiua quasi uietum et ~um CIC. *Sen.* 5.
b (of flowers, etc.) destined or liable to fall.
► OV. *Met.* 10.738; utque uiret semper laurus nec fronde ~a carpitur *Tr.* 3.1.45; non tot ~as educat frondes Eryx SEN. *Oed.* 600.
c (of tree bark) liable to peel off; (of wood) decayed.
► quibus tenuis aut ~us rimosusque cortex PLIN. *Nat.* 17.121;—signa deorum uiribus annosae facta ~a morae OV. *Fast.* 5.144.
7 (of persons) Destined or liable to die (esp. young), doomed.
► si .. tempus .. ~o oratur iuueni VERG. *A.* 10.622; plebis .. ~ae quis fleat interitus? STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.212.
b (of fire) likely to go out, dying; (of writing) liable to fade; (of streams) likely to dry up.
► ignem .. ~um et cito interiturum SEN. *Nat.* 2.23.2; ~o incendio APUL. *Apol.* 25;—~ae litterae fiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 13.81;—riuis .. ~is OV. *Am.* 3.6.91.
8 Perishable, transitory, fleeting.
► non enim eloquentem quaero neque quicquam mortale et ~um CIC. *Orat.* 101; ~a semper et mobilia haec esse duxi *Dom.* 146; quae habent speciem gloriae .. contemne, breuia, fucata, ~a existima *Fam.* 10.12.5; quoniam res humanae fragiles ~aeque sunt *Amic.* 102; neue sit actorum fama ~a cauent OV. *Pont.* 4.8.46; pudeat tanto bona uelle ~a MAN. 4.403; quam ~a felicitas esset CURT. 8.14.43; corpus fragilitatis ~ae morbis obnoxium SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; ~a memoria est futuro inminentium SEN. *Ben.* 3.3.4; quoniam fructus ~a res est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.178; ~is deseruire bonis STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.129; breuem uitam ~is laboribus fatigare PLIN. *Ep.* 9.3.2; APUL. *Soc.* 4;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) animum tumentem oblitumque, quam ~is confideret SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.1; de ~is de aeternis *Ep.* 88.33.
9 (of words, hopes, etc.) Unavailing, vain, illusory, futile.
► cum mihi .. excidit et fecit spes nostras cera ~as OV. *Met.* 9.597; nec lingua ~as concipit ulla preces *Fast.* 1.181; sit pars uoti nulla ~a mei *Ib.* 86; Zephyri uerba ~a ferunt [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 208;—(*in pun w.* sense 1) se in puero et muliere ~is uanas et prorsus ~as calumnias intendisse APUL. *Apol.* 51.
b (applied to a hoped-for event which is prevented from occurring).
► M. Perpennae .. caliginis simile imperium, ~us triumphus V. MAX. 3.4.5.
10 (of property) That is not, or cannot be, taken up by the heir or legatee and consequently falls to the treasury, escheatable, caducary.
► nisi in uia ~ae hereditates retardassent (celeritatem) CIC. *Phil.* 10.11; antequam partes ~ae ex bonis Rustici fisco peteerentur S.C. (*Font. iur.* p.205)60; ea lege bona ~a fiunt et ad populum deferri iubentur, si defuncto nemo heres .. sit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.150; dos data non fit ~a PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.38.1; (*cf.*) omnis ista prudentiae doctrinaeque possessio, in quam homines quasi ~am atque uacuam .. inuolauerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.122;—(*neut. as noun*) legatum omne capis nec non et dulce ~um JUV. 9.88; librarii ~orum TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**cadurcum** ~ī *neut.* [CADVRCVS] A coverlet.
► ~i restitutis fasciis SULPICIA *poet.* 1; institor hibernae tegetis niueique ~i JUV. 7.221.
b (meton.) the marriage bed.
► magnaque debetur uiolato poena ~o JUV. 6.537.

**Cadurcus** ~ī *m.* A member of a tribe in Gallia Narbonensis.
► CAES. *Gal.* 7.5.1; 7.7.1;—(*pl.*) 7.4.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.109.

**cadus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κάδος]
1 A large jar for wine.
► ~o te praeficio, Stiche PL. *St.* 683; uappa ~o nuper defusa picato *Copa* 11; uina .. quae .. ~is onerarat Acestes VERG. *A.* 1.195; non ante uerso lene merum ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.2; Chio soluite uincla ~o TIB. 2.1.28; fragiles .. ~i OV. *Met.* 12.243; plenam antiquis apothecam ~is PHAED. 4.5.25; Albano .. ~um sordentem .. fumo STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.39;—(*dist. from* dolium) in dolia .. coicimus (uinum), scilicet ut ex his postea .. in .. ~os diffundamus PROC. *dig.* 33.6.15;—(*w.* uini) ~um unum uini ueteris PL. *Aul.* 571; uini mille ~um LUCIL. 556; APUL. *Met.* 2.11;—(*fig.*) carmen .. tibia Mygdoniis libet eburna ~is PROP. 4.6.8.
2 A jar used for various purposes: a (metal) funerary urn; for storing foodstuffs; for dyeing.
► ossaque lecta ~o texit Corynaeus aëno VERG. *A.* 6.228;—ita in ~os conditur (oenanthe) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.132; in turbinibus ~orum eam (*sc.* aloen) serunt 27.14; flauaque de rubro promere mella ~o MART. 1.55.10;—(*w. descriptive adj.*) legumina in oleariis ~is oblita cinere .. seruari PLIN. *Nat.* 18.307; testis ~i salsamentarii tusis 32.89;—quo purpura fuco Sidoniis iterata ~is STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.140.

**Cadūsia** ~ae *f.* The territory of the Cadusii.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 6.37.

**Cadūsiī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people inhabiting a region near the Caspian Sea.
► NEP. *Dat.* 1.2; LIV. 35.48.5; CURT. 4.12.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.48.

**cadytās** ~ae *m.* [Gk καδύτας] A parasitic plant, *Cassyta filiformis*, dodder.
► in aliena (sede) uiuunt, sicut uiscum et in Syria herba quae uocatur ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 16.244.

**caeciās** ~ae *m.* [Gk καικίας] The east-north-east wind.
► dextra ac sinistra aquilonem supernas et ~as VITR. 1.6.10; ~an media (regione) inter aquilonem et exortum aequinoctialem ab ortu solstitiali PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120; GEL. 2.22.24; flabris reciprocis ~as putatur esse APUL. *Mun.* 12.
b (identified w. *eurus*).
► quamuis Eurus sit uentus Orientis, idem tamen '~as' accipit nomen, cum eum Oriens aestiuus effundit APUL. *Mun.* 11.

**caecigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAECVS + -GENVS] Born blind.
► (*m. pl. as noun*) cum ~i, solis qui lumina numquam dispexere, tamen cognoscant corpora tactu LUCR. 2.741.

**caecilia¹** ~ae *f.* [CAECVS] The blindworm, *Anguis fragilis*.
► et uipera et ~a .. lacessita onere (bouis) morsum imprimit COL. 6.17.1.

**Caecilia²** ~ae *f.* A kind of lettuce.
► ~am primo deponit Aquarius anno COL. 10.190.

**Caeciliānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Caecilius; (esp.) of the poet Caecilius; (m. as noun) a character in a play by Caecilius.
► (gladiatores) ~i VAR. *L.* 9.71;—senex ille ~us CIC. *S. Rosc.* 46; ~um illud: saepe est etiam sub palliolo sordido sapientia *Tusc.* 3.56; aliter ~us ille, aliter Terentianus pater fingitur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.39; (*cf.*) uereor ne .. nunc ad ~am fabulam spectet CIC. *Att.* 1.16.15;—ille ~us qui omnibus laetitiis laetum esse se narrat *Fin.* 2.13.
b (applied to vegetables or fruit named after Q. Caecilius Metellus).
► eorum (generum lactucae), quae fusci est uel purpurei aut etiam uiridis coloris et crispi folii, uti ~a COL. 11.3.26; ~a uero (cerasa) et rotunda PLIN. *Nat.* 15.102.
2 (as a personal name).
► TAC. *Ann.* 3.37; 6.7; 16.34.



**Caecilius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 The gentile name of various Romans, esp. Caecilius Statius, an early comic poet of Gallic origin.
► utraque (lactuca) ~i de nomine dicta Metelli COL. 10.182;—(*the* poet) in argumentis ~us poscit palmam, in ethesin Terentius, in sermonibus Plautus VAR. *Men.* 399; et Ennium summum epicum poetam .. et Pacuuium tragicum et ~um fortasse comicum CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 2; *Sen.* 25; uincere ~us grauitate, Terentius arte HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.59; VELL. 1.17.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.99; GEL. 4.20.13.
2 Of or connected with Caecilius, Caecilian.
► rogationis ~ae causa CIC. *Sul.* 62; contra legem ~am *Dom.* 41; VELL. 2.11.3.

**Caecina** ~ae *m.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of Aulus Caecina, defended by Cicero in 69 BC, and of his son, a friend and correspondent of Cicero's; and of Aulus Caecina Severus, a general in the time of Augustus and Tiberius.
► CIC. *Caec.* 1; *Fam.* 6.9.1; 13.66.1;—genera fulgurum tria esse ait ~a SEN. *Nat.* 2.39.1; VELL. 2.112.4;—decreta eo anno triumphalia insignia A. ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 1.72; 3.33.

**caecitās** ~ātis *f.* [CAECVS + -TĀS]
1 Blindness.
► bonum incolumis acies: misera ~as CIC. *Fin.* 5.84; caret oculis, odiosa ~as *Tusc.* 1.87; qua iniuria .. capris .. ~as .. aboritur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.115; remedium ~atis exposcens TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.5.
2 (esp. w. *mentis, animi*) Mental or moral blindness, lack of discernment.
► poena omnis oculorum ad ~atem mentis est conuersa CIC. *Dom.* 105; in furore animi et ~ate 129; *Tusc.* 3.11; est .. manifesta ~as primis postrema praeferre SEN. *Ben.* 4.2.3; tanta est ~as mentium *Ep.* 119.8; (*cf.*) an tibi luminis obesset ~as plus quam libidinis? CIC. *Har.* 38.

**caecitūdō** ~inis *f.* [CAECVS + -TVDŌ] ~*o nocturna*, Night blindness.
► at Opillus Aurelius (ait) nuscitiones esse ~ines nocturnas FEST. p.173M.

**caecō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CAECVS + -Ō²]
1 To make blind, deprive of sight; (phr.) *astu ~are*, to throw dust in the eyes of, deceive.
► (*ellipt.*) sol etiam ~at, contra si tendere pergas LUCR. 4.325;—posset ut intentos astu ~are maritos PROP. 4.5.15.
b (fig. phr.) ~*are oculum*, to choke the eye or bud (of a plant).
► defluens umor ~at oculum nec patitur crescere COL. 4.9.2; ne .. gemmantem ~et oculum 4.24.16.
2 To make morally blind; obscure the judgement of.
► cupiditate esse ~atum CIC. *Dom.* 60; qui largitione ~arunt mentis imperitorum *Sest.* 139; quibus (libidinibus) ~ati *Tusc.* 1.72; ~ata mens subito terrore LIV. 44.6.17.
3 To make obscure.
► rapida et celeritate ~ata oratio CIC. *Brut.* 264.

**Caecubum** ~ī *neut.* The wine of Caecubum, Caecuban.
► antehac nefas depromere ~um cellis auitis HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.5; VITR. 8.3.12; ~a iam non gignuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 23.35; ~a saccentur MART. 2.40.5.

**Caecubus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Caecubum, a district in the south of Latium noted for its wine, Caecuban.
► ~a uina ferens HOR. *S.* 2.8.15; ~i .. agri PLIN. *Nat.* 3.60; ~a .. uindemia MART. 6.27.9.

**caecultō** ~āre *intr.* [CAECVS, influenced by OCCVLTŌ¹] To be purblind; to see badly.
► numnam mihi oculi ~ant? PL. fr.inc.127; ~are est caecos imitari PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M; p.62M.

**Caeculus** ~ī *m.*
1 A son of Vulcan, the founder of Praeneste.
► VERG. *A.* 7.681; 10.544.
2 A god who causes blindness.
► VAR. *gram.* 183.

**caecus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [OIr. *caech*, Goth. *haihs*, one-eyed, Skt *kēkaraḥ*, squinting; also perh. Gk καικίας] FORMS: *compar.* HOR. *S.* 1.2.91.
1 Lacking the sense of sight, blind.

▸ tu quidem ~us, non luscitiosu's PL. *Mil.* 323; ne illum quidem qui ~us est factus CIC. *Dom.* 105; sine uultu ~a reperta LUCR. 5.841; ~i sunt oculi, cum animus alias res agit PUB. *Sent.* C.30; ita fit ut plerumque ~i .. reperiantur (elephanti) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.33;—(*cf.* sense 5) ex parte sui ipsa quodammodo ~a natura est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.16;—(*as transf. ep.*) patere ~um quo uolet ferri pedem SEN. *Phoen.* 11; (*cf.*) nudum et ~um corpus (*i.e. one's back*) ad hostis uortere SAL. *Jug.* 107.1;—(*of a person who deliberately avoids seeing something*) si quem alium aspexit, ~a continuo siet PL. *As.* 770; (*w.* ad) numquam ad formosas .. ~us ero PROP. 2.22.20.

**b** (as the cognomen of Ap. Claudius).
▸ CENS AP CLAVDIVS C F AP N ~VS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); Appius ille ~us CIC. *Mil.* 17.

**c** (spec., of Fortune).
▸ fortunam insanam esse et ~am et brutam PAC. *trag.* 366; quod Fortuna ipsa quae dicitur ~a uidit CIC. *Phil.* 13.10; praeter Fortunam, quae mihi ~a fuit OV. *Pont.* 4.8.16; et spes et metus fors ~a uersat SEN. *Phoen.* 632; postquam bis decies tribuit dea ~a MART. 4.51.3;—(*transf. ep.*) res humanas .. Fortuna regit sparsitque manu munera ~a SEN. *Phaed.* 980; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.8.

**d** (m. as noun).
▸ ut si ~us iter monstrare uelit HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.4; apparet id quidem .. etiam ~o LIV. 32.34.3; ~is hoc, ut aiunt, satis clarum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.9.

**2** Having one's judgement impaired, mentally or morally blind, undiscerning, dull, stupid.
▸ me fuisse excordem, ~um, incogitabilem PL. *Mil.* 544; nisi ipsos ~os redderet cupiditas et auaritia et audacia CIC. *S. Rosc.* 101; me ~um qui haec ante non uiderim! *Att.* 10.10.1; amatorem quod amicae turpia decipiunt ~um uitia HOR. *S.* 1.3.39; ~ae flamma nouercae OV. *Tr.* 2.383; ~ae ostendere plebi Paulum scire mori SIL. 10.284; neque .. in causis ~i fuerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.17;—(*advl.*) pars missile ferrum corripiunt ~ique ruunt VERG. *A.* 12.279; beluarum modo ~os in foueam missos LIV. 9.5.7; ~us amat MART. 3.15.2;—(*w.* animo, animi, *etc.*) Platonem .. aeque ~um animo ac Phalarim fuisse CIC. *Fin.* 4.64; ~a iuuentus consilii LUC. 10.482; si quis tam ~us animi est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.29; GEL. 12.13.4;—(*w.* ad) ad mandata claudus, ~us, mutus, mancus, debilis PL. *Mer.* 630; hostem ~um ad has belli artes habetis LIV. 21.54.3;—(*w.* mens, *etc.*) o pectora ~a! LUCR. 2.14; ~ae .. obliuia mentis OV. *Met.* 4.502; ~o esse iudicio GEL. 13.29(28).3;—(*m. pl. as noun in proper name*) in his Calchadon .. postea (dicta) ~orum oppidum quod locum eligere nescissent PLIN. *Nat.* 5.149; TAC. *Ann.* 12.63;—(*w. abl. of cause*) ~a amore est PL. *Mil.* 1259; cor ira feruit ~um ACC. *trag.* 450; ~am crudelitate et scelere CIC. *Clu.* 199; ~i auaritia LIV. 5.51.10; noui ~us caligine regni SIL. 2.299;—(*of* animus *etc.*) animus cupidine ~us SAL. *Jug.* 25.7; tam ~a et corrupta mens adsiduis adulationibus erat TAC. *Ag.* 43.4.

**b** (of the judgement or of purposes or actions).
▸ ubi nulla datur ~um exsuperare potestas consilium VERG. *A.* 7.591; ~us criminandi cupiditate animus LIV. 40.13.5; habitat sub pectore ~o ambitio MAN. 5.154; qui per suffragia ~a inuasit nostros .. fasces SIL. 7.540.

**c** (applied to passions, fears, etc., that blind one's judgement).
▸ ~a ac temeraria dominatrix animi cupiditas CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; ~o quodam timore .. salutis *Lig.* 3; siue quod impia mens ~o flagrabat amore CATUL. 67.25; honorum ~a cupido LUCR. 3.59; festinatio improuida est et ~a LIV. 22.39.22; ~aque me praedam fecerat ira suam OV. *Am.* 1.7.44; alius ~a ambitione (laborat) SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.4; lymphatis ~o pauore animis TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; (*cf.*) barbara .. Venus, quae ritu ~a ferarum polluit .. foedera taedae LUC. 8.398; (*in a personification*) ~us Furor Horrorque SEN. *Oed.* 590.

**d** not prescient, unforeseeing (of).
▸ (*w. gen.*) sit ~a futuri mens hominum fati LUC. 2.14; STAT. *Theb.* 5.718; ~us fati SIL. 2.206;—(*absol., as transf. ep.*) si .. ~as armant in sua fata manus OV. *Am.* 2.14.4.

**3** Not having a clear aim or purpose, undirected, random, blind; also, misdirected.
▸ quod temere fit ~o casu CIC. *Div.* 2.15; ~a fluitantia sorte HOR. *S.* 2.3.269; ~a et fortuita pro sollemni et sacrata militia sit LIV. 8.34.10; ictu .. ~o OV. *Fast.* 1.623; quis credat .. ~o .. creatum foedere mundum? MAN. 1.493; quae .. resectio arundineti ~a est COL. 4.32.4; in hostem ~a tela manu .. mittit LUC. 3.722; stringitur in densa nec ~a nouacula turba MART. 7.61.7; ~um rotat inreuocabilis ensem STAT. *Theb.* 9.198;—ideo ~a subtilitas, cum res geratur inter rusticos litterarumque expertes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.205.

**b** (of expectation, suspicion, etc.) based on inadequate evidence, unsubstantiated; (of a charge) unproven.
▸ plebem Romanam obscura spe et ~a exspectatione pendere CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; in hac .. calumnia timoris et ~ae suspicionis tormento CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.4; ~a spe .. inhians APUL. *Met.* 5.27;—in Achaeis ~um erat crimen nullis eorum litteris inuentis LIV. 45.31.11.

**c** (of war) whose course and issue is unpredictable, uncertain.
▸ ~o in Marte tuere (res Romanas) LUC. 7.111.

**4** (of fighting, e.g. under a *testudo*) That occurs in the dark; (also, applied to a *testudo* itself).
▸ ~o contendere Marte 9.518;—scrutanturque cauas ~a testudine turris STAT. *Theb.* 10.530.

**5** (of night, clouds, etc.) Opaque, dark, black, impenetrable; (neut. sg. as noun) darkness; (w. spec. active force) blinding.
▸ nocte ~a ACC. *trag.* 33; ~is .. umbris CIC. *Arat.* 584(338); ~is tenebris et caligine *Agr.* 2.44; nos ipsi ~is quaecumque tenebris tangimus LUCR. 2.746; ~o puluere campus miscetur VERG. *A.* 12.444; OV. *Met.* 10.476; ut in aere ~o pinguique concepta (animalia) SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.5; ~o nocturni turbine Cori STAT. *Theb.* 7.791; APUL. *Met.* 5.20; (*poet.*) dum ~a silentia dumque maiores umbrae SIL. 7.350;—(*fig.*) in illis rei publicae tenebris ~isque nubibus et procellis CIC. *Dom.* 24; fuit enim illud quoddam ~um tempus seruitutis *Fam.* 12.25.3; CATUL. 68.44;—ubi .. uentos .. per ~um inanes experirentur SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.4;—cum ~a tempestate agerentur MELA 1.110; cupit .. ~os sinus dissicere SEN. *Ag.* 895.

**b** (applied to what is confused as well as opaque).
▸ quae postquam euoluit ~oque exemit aceruo OV. *Met.* 1.24; ~um chaos reddi decebat SEN. *Her. O.* 1134; chaos ~um atque opacam Ditis umbrosi domum *Med.* 741.

**c** (spec., of precious stones) opaque.
▸ ut sint aliqui obscuri (*sc.* smaragdi) quos uocant ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 37.68; quae non traluceant, ~as appellantes 7.86.

**6** (of places, etc.) Devoid of light, dark, black, gloomy.
▸ ~as lustrauit luce lacunas CIC. *Arat.* 680(428); (luna) obiciens ~um radiis ardentibus orbem LUCR. 5.755; qua sacer abripitur ~o descensus hiatu PROP. 4.8.5; nigri regia ~a dei OV. *Ep.* 2.72; scrutari ~a metalla MAN. 4.246; carceris ~i luem SEN. *Tro.* 585; uipera .. ~o .. latebat in aere MART. 3.19.5; illos ut ~o recubans in limine sensit Cerberus STAT. *Theb.* 2.26; siluis .. ~is SIL. 6.56;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~as .. latebras insinuare omnis et uerum protrahere inde LUCR. 1.408; repetunt ~is obscura latebris uerba OV. *Met.* 1.388.

**7** Concealed from sight by nature, hidden, invisible.
▸ corporibus ~is igitur natura gerit res LUCR. 1.328; uenti ~a potestas 3.269; ~a .. saxa timens VERG. *A.* 5.164; bellaque morborum ~is pugnantia telis MAN. 2.902; ubi subter maria ~o alueo penetrauerit (amnis) MELA 1.54; omnia ~is ignibus hausta sedent STAT. *Theb.* 4.736.

**b** ~*us fluctus*, a wave without foam or spray, groundswell.
▸ ~os .. fluctus in se prouoluere leniter occepit (mare) SIS. *hist.* 24; nos uenimus Neapolim fluctu quidem ~o AUG. *hist.* 24; SEN. *Suas.* 6.17;—(*fig.*) pro populo fluctus ~os faciunt per discordiam ATTA *com.* 21.

**c** (of events, dangers, etc.) incalculable, unforeseeable, uncertain.
▸ non solum multis periculis .. sed etiam ~is CIC. *Rep.* 2.5; et maris et terrae ~a pericla uiae PROP. 2.27.6; ad .. ~os aut subitos dolores PLIN. *Nat.* 29.55; ~ae lubrica uitae STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.221.

**d** (of paths or routes and esp. of the sea) treacherous, unknown.
▸ hactenus est tutum; cetera ~a uiast OV. *Am.* 2.11.16; ~is .. uagantur limitibus comites *Met.* 14.370;—sollicitant alii remis freta ~a VERG. *G.* 2.503; Orion in uada ~a tulit *A.* 1.536; ~o in aequore MAN. 5.54; ~as sequitur iam nescius undas STAT. *Theb.* 3.30.

**8 a** (of sound) Muffled, hoarse.
▸ ~o terra mugitu fremens SEN. *Tro.* 171; ~o clamore V. FL. 2.461; ~um .. murmur SIL. 9.281; 14.60.

**b** (of fire) apparently extinguished, damped down.
▸ ut ex igni ~o consurgere flamma LUCR. 4.928.

**9** Concealed as a result of human, etc., contrivance, hidden, covered, buried, disguised.
▸ moniti a Brundisinis ut uallum ~um fossasque caueant CAES. *Civ.* 1.28.4; extra uallum stili ~i .. consiti B. *Afr.* 31.7; limen erat ~aeque fores VERG. *A.* 2.453; (fossarum) duo genera cognouimus, ~orum et patentium COL. 2.2.9; siluarum anfractus ~is insiderat armis SIL. 5.3; AGEN. *agrim.* p.49;—(*of weapons 'buried' in the flesh*) spicula ~a relinquunt adfixae uenis VERG. *G.* 4.237; ~um (ensem) .. in uiscera mouit OV. *Met.* 12.492;—(*of actions, etc.*) ~umque domus scelus omne retexit VERG. *A.* 1.356; non iuuat in ~o Venerem corrumpere motu PROP. 2.15.11; ~o carpitur igni VERG. *A.* 4.2; ~um pectora uulnus habent OV. *Ep.* 4.20; Gracchus ~o circumdatus astu occiderat SIL. 12.477; ~is flatibus intimi tenduntur laterum sinus MAUR. 42.

**b** (of a wound) dealt by an unseen hand (i.e. inflicted on one's back); (of a hand that deals such a wound) unseen.
▸ iacta ~um dare cuspide uulnus VERG. *A.* 10.733; auctorem ~i .. circumspicit ictus SIL. 9.105;—saxum ingens .. ~a uenit in ora manu 10.235.

**10** Of which the nature or cause is unknown, opaque to the mind, obscure, mysterious; undiscovered.
▸ cur hoc tam est obscurum atque ~um? CIC. *Agr.* 2.36; quorum ego nunc nequeo ~as exponere causas LUCR. 3.316; Sphinga ~is uerba nectentem modis SEN. *Oed.* 92; ~i morbi, quorum causas ne medici quidem perspicere queunt COL. 1.5.6;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) uerum in ~o est MAN. 4.304;—improba nauigii ratio tum ~a iacebat LUCR. 5.1006.

**b** (of writing) illegible, obscure.
▸ siqua .. ~is errabunt scripta lituris OV. *Ep.* 11.1.

**11** (facet.) *die ~a emere,* To buy with indefinite deferment of payment, buy on credit; (see quot.).
▸ eme die ~a hercle oliuom, id uendito oculata die PL. *Ps.* 301.

**12** (applied to things that have no 'eyes' in a transf. sense)
**a** (of plants) Devoid of buds or 'eyes'.
▸ ramorum aliqui ~i, qui non germinant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.125.

**b** (of a room) windowless.
▸ si fenestram non habet (cubiculum) dicitur ~um VAR. *L.* 9.58.

**c** (of the 'blind' gut).
▸ ideo .. ~um nominatur (id intestinum) CELS. 4.1.8.

**caecūtiō** ~īre *intr.* Also **caecūttiō**. [CAECVS; cf. BALBVTIŌ] To be blind, to see faultily.
▸ non mirum si ~is, aurum enim .. praestringit oculos VAR. *Men.* 30; omnes quodam modo ~imus APUL. *Fl.* 2;—(*of the eyes*) utrum oculi mihi ~iunt? VAR. *Men.* 193.

**caedēs** ~is *f.* Also **caedis**. [CAEDŌ] FORMS: ~*is* (nom.) LIV. 3.5.10.

**1** Killing, slaughter:
**a** (in undefined circumstances.)
▸ sin .. uim sine ~e, sine uolneratione, sine sanguine nullam intellegetis CIC. *Caec.* 47; mitem hominem et a ~e abhorrentem *Sest.* 132; hic regnum sine ui, sine ~e regebat OV. *Met.* 11.270.

**b** the killing (of individuals), murder, assassination.
▸ illos damnatos esse ~is CIC. *Ver.* 1.72; diuitias .. conduplicant auidi, ~em ~e accumulantes LUCR. 3.71; qui tristia crimina ~is fluminea tolli posse putatis aqua OV. *Fast.* 2.45;—(*w. obj. gen.*) illa ~es Asuui Larinatis CIC. *Clu.* 36; ibi cognoscit de Clodi ~e CAES. *Gal.* 7.1.1; post C. Gracchi .. ~em SAL. *Jug.* 31.7; nostrae ~e sororis OV. *Fast.* 6.589; eundem in Philippi quoque ~em coniurasse CURT. 7.1.6;—(*w.* facere, fieri) eius modi ~is fieri iure posse CIC. *Tul.* 40; qui uilicus ~em fecerat *Flac.* 88; si ~es facta .. est CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.5.

**c** the massacre (of a number of people), slaughter.
▸ liberatus periculo ~is .. senatus CIC. *Phil.* 1.5; mihi res ad ~em et eam quidem propinquam spectare uidetur *Att.* 15.18.2; haec ab ipsis cognoscite qui ex ipsa ~e fugerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.3; incolas ueteres noui coloni nocturna ~e adorti LIV. 4.37.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~em ciuium CIC. *Phil.* 3.6; consilia .. occulta de ~e principum et proditione urbis inibantur LIV. 23.39.7;—(*pl.*) cum .. omnia ~ibus, incendiis, rapinis uastasset HIRT. *Gal.* 8.25.1; (*of executions*) ipse in senatum ~ibus, in plebem uerberibus .. grassatus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.4);—(*w.* facere, fieri, *etc.*) quod Lentulo .. Saturnalibus ~em fieri atque urbem incendi placeret CIC. *Catil.* 3.10; cum in campo consularibus comitiis .. ~em facere uoluerunt *Sul.* 51; magistratuum priuatorumque ~is effecerat *Mil.* 87; NEP. *Ep.* 10.3.

**d** a slaying or killing in battle, etc., slaughter.
▸ integrant in oppido ~em SIS. *hist.* 89; ~e cohortium cognita CAES. *Gal.* 5.47.4; hostem feruere ~e noua VERG. *A.* 9.693; arma militibus sine ~e .. derepta uidi HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.20; iam prope ad signa ~es peruenerat LIV. 10.41.5; nisi quos ~es oppressit 25.39.11; (*cf.*) leui initio atrox ~es orta inter colonos Nucerinos Pompeianosque TAC. *Ann.* 14.17;—(*w. obj. gen.*) magna ~e nostrorum CAES. *Civ.* 3.65.1;—(*w.* facere, fieri, *etc.*) fit magna ~es *Gal.* 7.70.4; repulsos deinde insecuti uictores ingentem ediderunt caedem LIV. 5.13.11;—(*pl.*) heu quantae miseris ~es Laurentibus instant! VERG. *A.* 8.537; Romani qui ~ibus superfuerant LIV. 25.10.6; missus ilico Stertinius .. igne et ~ibus perfidiam ultus est TAC. *Ann.* 2.8;—(*contrasted w.* proelium, pugna) intra uallum deinde ~es magis quam proelium esse LIV. 2.53.2; 25.14.10.

**e** (of a single person, in battle; also, effected by a single person).
▸ locus est insignis ~e magni Hamilcaris LIV. 24.41.3;—elapsus Pyrrhi de ~e Polites VERG. *A.* 2.526;—quas hic deus innumera laxauit ~e pharetras STAT. *Theb.* 7.353.

**2** The killing or slaughter (of beasts):
**a** (in sacrifices).
▸ multa ~e bidentium HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.14; ~e laboriferi .. gaudere iuuenci OV. *Met.* 15.129.

**b** (in hunting).
▸ Dictynna .. ~e superba ferarum OV. *Met.* 2.441; sum nemorum studiosus .. ~isque ferinae 7.675;—(*by beasts of prey*) armenti saturatos ~e leones 10.541; ieiunia .. ~e boum .. finire 11.371.

**3** The corpses of slaughtered persons, dead bodies.
▸ (*sg.*) ingentem nocturnae ~is aceruum STAT. *Theb.* 5.249;—(*pl.*) plenae ~ibus uiae TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; quem ad modum .. domum .. omnem ~ibus compleuisset *Ann.* 6.24; (*cf.*) cum toto iacuerunt litore praedae (*i.e. fish*), altera fit ~is ~es MAN. 5.668.

**b** persons or animals whose slaughter is envisaged, victims.
▸ innumeris ueluti leo forte potitus ~ibus imbellis uitulos .. transmittit STAT. *Theb.* 8.594; ne nefarius homicida tot ~ium lanienam .. inpune commisserit APUL. *Met.* 3.3.

**4** Blood from a slain or wounded body, gore.
▸ alta Polyxenia madefient ~e sepulcra CATUL. 64.368; laetum sociis abluta ~e remisit (fluuius) VERG. *A.* 9.818; quod mare Dauniae non decolorauere ~es? HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.35; (campus) quem ~e Dolonis sparsimus OV. *Ars* 2.135; STAT. *Theb.* 5.249.

**5** A cutting off or cutting down.
▸ cur tantam ligni atque frondium ~em faceret GEL. 19.12.7;

capillos eius, qui iam ~e cultrorum desecti humi iacebant APUL. *Met.* 3.16.

**6** A beating.

▶ occisorum appellatione eos contineri .. qui per uim aut ~em sunt interfecti ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.17; reis illatae ~is PAPIN. *dig.* 29.5.21.2.

**caedō** ~dere, cecīdī, ~sum *tr.* [Skt *khidáti* 'press', *khḗdā* 'a hammer', MHG *heie*] ORTHOG.: *cedito* (= *caedito*) *CIL* 1.366.5; *cedre* (= *caedere*) 1.366.9.

**1** To strike, beat (usu. a person):

**a** (w. abl. of instr. esp.) *pugnis* (*palmis*) *~dere*, to punch, slap, beat; *uerberibus* (*flagro*, etc.) *~dere*, to flog, scourge, whip; *saxis ~dere*, to stone; *ferro ~dere*, to strike with the sword.

▶ ut esset quem tu pugnis ~deres PL. *Am.* 377; ~dite maestis pectora palmis SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3; (*w. retained acc. after pass. pple.*) ~sae pectora palmis OV. *Met.* 2.341;—~dere hodie tu restibus PL. *Per.* 282; uerberibu' ~sum te in pistrinum .. dedam TER. *An.* 199; iussit uestimenta detrahi atque flagro ~di CATO *orat.* 66; uirgis ~sus est GRACCH. *orat.* 49; cum eum .. serui publici loris ceciderunt CIC. *Phil.* 8.24; qui .. M. Marium .. uitibus per totam urbem ceciderit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 10; ~sa .. flagro est Vestalis LIV. 28.11.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.5); (*w.* ad necem) uirgis te ad necem ~di necesse erit CIC. *Ver.* 3.70;—~dere ianuam saxis 1.69; populum si ~dere saxis incipias HOR. *S.* 2.3.128; scabris hoc bustum ~dite saxis PROP. 4.5.77;—quianam legiones ~dimus ferro ENN. *Ann.* 127; 134;—(*the skin, with nettles*) cutem .. urticis ~sam CELS. 3.27.1.D.

**b** (absol.).

▶ ~dundus tu homo es PL. *Cas.* 528; quem cum iacentem .. uiderent .. aliquando ~ere destiterunt CIC. *Sest.* 79; ~sis plangore lacertis OV. *Met.* 6.532; ~derem te, nisi irascerer SEN. *Dial.* 3.15.3; ~di uero discentes .. minime uelim QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.14; (*w.* ad necem) prope ad necem ~sus SUET. *Nero* 26.2;—(*ellipt.*) cape ~de ATIL. *com.* 4; ~de concide CIC. *Ver.* 3.155;—(parts of the body) molles .. ministri ~dunt .. uilia membra OV. *Fast.* 4.244; pectus ~dere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.123; quamdiu cecidit oculos suos? QUINT. *Decl.* 6.6.

**c** (fig.) *frontem ~dere*, to bring a blush to the cheek.

▶ quo apertior est adulatio, quo improbior, quo magis frontem suam perfricuit cecidit alienam, hoc citius expugnat SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.9; pulsant frontem meam ~duntque QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.63,l.29).

**2** (used w. ref. to sexual intercourse).

▶ uetulam atque uirosam uxorem ~dam LUCIL. 283; hunc ego .. protelo rigida mea cecidi CATUL. 56.7; LABER. *com.* 22.

**3** To kill, slay, murder.

▶ iure ~sus esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.31); CIC. *Mil.* 8; ut in tyrannum iure optimo ~sum *Att.* 15.3.2; seu quia haud iniuria caesum credebat LIV. 1.14.3; ~si pollutus foedere Cottae LUC. 1.429.

**b** (esp. in battle).

▶ cum .. ita cum maiore numero hostium contenderit ut plurimos ~derent caderent non nulli CIC. *Phil.* 14.38; supra tredecim milia hostium ~sa LIV. 23.49.13; TAC. *Hist.* 1.68; (*ellipt.*) ~debant pariter .. uictores uictique VERG. *A.* 10.756; (*as transf. ep.*) iter ~sis angustans corporum aceruis CATUL. 64.359.

**c** to attack, cut down, inflict casualties on.

▶ ut tu illos procul hinc ex occulto ~deres TER. *Eu.* 787; ~dere incipiunt eius seruos CIC. *Mil.* 29; Numidae alii postremos ~dere SAL. *Jug.* 50.4; ~sa ab tergo legio LIV. 10.26.9; hostes in arce esse et ~di uigiles 29.6.13;—(*w.* terga *as obj.*) Herminius .. uersis .. in Lucretium Etruscis terga ~dit 2.11.9; 5.38.7; (*w. retained acc. after pass. vb.*) dedecores inultique terga ab hostibus ~debantur SAL. *Hist.* 3.24.

**d** to defeat (usu. w. heavy casualties), cut to pieces.

▶ hostium exercitum ~sum fusumque CIC. *Phil.* 14.1; erat uictrix res publica ~sis Antoni copiis *ad Brut.* 1.10.2; ingentem cecidit Antiochum HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.35; L. Aemilium consulem exercitumque ~sum LIV. 22.56.2; ~dendo exercitus agros populando 30.23.3; classem hostium .. cecidit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.30); (*w.* ad internecionem) Lucerini ac Samnites ad internecionem ~si LIV. 9.26.2.

**e** to kill (animals).

▶ ~dit greges armentorum CIC. *Phil.* 3.31; celsaue cum ~so decorantur terga leone OV. *Hal.* 71; STAT. *Theb.* 1.523.

**f** to slaughter (victims); *inter ~sa et porrecta*, between the sacrifice and the offering, i.e. at a time when a hitch in the proceedings would be untoward.

▶ Iunoni .. agnum feminam ~dito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); boues immolatos, prius quam ~derentur, profugisse CATO *hist.* 55; ~sis apud Amaltheam tuam uictimis CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1; ~sos .. uidere iuuencos VERG. *G.* 3.23; cum .. uictimam ~det LIV. 10.7.10;—(*as transf. ep.*) ~so sparsurus sanguine flammas VERG. *A.* 11.82;—ne quid inter ~sa et porrecta, ut aiunt, oneris mihi addatur aut temporis CIC. *Att.* 5.18.1.

**4** To strike, beat (things).

▶ lapidem ferro cum ~dimus LUCR. 6.314; ~dit semianimis Rutulorum calcibus arua VERG. *A.* 10.404;—(*of natural forces*) laeua freti ~dunt Hispanas aequora gentis MAN. 4.602; si .. uentis ostium ~ditur SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.2.

**b** to crack, smash, break.

▶ ~de ostium LUCIL. 843.

**5** To cut down, fell (trees, etc.); *ruta* (*et*) *~sa* (see quots. from Festus and Ulpian).

▶ utinam ne .. securibus ~sa accedisset abiegna ad terram trabes ENN. *scen.* 247; ~sis prostratisque sanctissimis lucis CIC. *Mil.* 85; siluas ~dere instituit CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.1; montanorum Ligurum ab A. Postumio uineae ~sae frumentaque deusta LIV. 40.41.5; nemus, quod nulla ceciderat aetas OV. *Met.* 2.418; ~duntur robora classi STAT. *Ach.* 1.428; TAC. *Hist.* 5.20;—te, cum aedis uenderes, ne in rutis quidem et ~sis solium tibi paternum recepisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.226; *Top.* 100; *Part.* 107; ruta ~sa dicuntur, quae uenditor possessionis, sui usus gratia concidit, ruendoque contraxit FEST. p.262M; si ruta et ~sa excipiantur in uenditione .. placuit .. ~sa ea esse, ut arbores ~sas et carbones et his similia ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.6.

**b** to prune (foliage, etc.); to mow (a meadow); to gather (fruit) by cutting.

▶ frondem populneam, ulmeam, querneam ~dito per tempus CATO *Agr.* 5.8; eum qui aret oliuetum, rogare fructum .. qui ~dat, cogere COL. 5.9.15; (*in fig. phr.*) multa quidem nobis facimus mala saepe poetae (ut uineta egomet ~dam mea) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.220;—prata circa Kal. Iun. ~duntur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.258;—si pomum decerpserit uel ex silua ~dit POMPON. *dig.* 22.1.45.

**6** To use up, consume, destroy.

▶ meane inimici mei bona istic ~dent? PL. *Truc.* 742; pallor, tiniae omnia ~dunt LUCIL. 995; non tibi illa (pignera) sunt ~denda CIC. *de Orat.* 3.4.

**b** (facet.) to devour.

▶ bibite, pergraecamini, este, ecfercite uos, saginam ~dite PL. *Mos.* 65.

**7** To divide into sections, cut or carve up; to split, chop (wood); to cut a way through (rock), split open; (pf. pple. pass.) having a natural line of division.

▶ inque tui ~sus uiscera patris eas OV. *Ib.* 544; ~sis pillea suta de lacernis STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.24; (*fig.*) ~sa oratione hoc modo 'acrimonia, uoce, uultu aduersarios perterruisti' *Rhet. Her.* 4.26;—alii ligna ~dite PL. *St.* 358; ligna in torculario ne ~dant CATO *Agr.* 67.1; LUCIL. 736;—silicem ~dere CIC. *Div.* 2.85; (barathrum) quod quondam ~sis montis fodisse medullis audit .. Amphitryoniades CATUL. 68.111; cum ~dendum esset saxum LIV. 21.37.2;—tot figurae (concharum) planis, concauis .. in orbem circumactis, dimidio orbe ~sis, in dorsum elatis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.102.

**b** *sermones ~dere*, to bandy words, exchange chit-chat.

▶ dum sermones ~dimus TER. *Hau.* 242.

**8** To cut off or through, sever; to cut away, free by cutting.

▶ postquam ceruice ~sa fusus est cruor LIV. 8.7.21; '~de caput' dixit; cui rex 'parebimus' inquit; '~denda est hortis eruta cepa meis' OV. *Fast.* 3.339; per clipeos galeasque uirum ~sosque per artus SIL. 1.53; podice leui ~duntur tumidae .. mariscae JUV. 2.13;—nec ~dere stipatas clitellas .. facile erat LIV. 25.36.10.

**b** to cut, wound, pierce.

▶ gladio proboscidem qua erat circumdatus ~dere .. non destitit *B. Afr.* 84.3; ipsa bipenne suos ~dit uiolenta lacertos TIB. 1.6.47;—(*pass., of wounds*) cum uulnera ~duntur QUINT. *Decl.* 307(p.208,l.21).

**9** To obtain (stone, etc.) by quarrying, hew, quarry.

▶ lapis aliqui ~dendus .. fuit CIC. *Ver.* 1.147; ~ditur Pariis qualia saxa iugis OV. *Am.* 1.7.52; in Hispania .. ~ditur (sal) glaebis paene translucentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.80; Amyclaei ~sum (marmor) de monte Lycurgi STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.90; si lapidicinas habeat et lapidem ~dere uelit ULP. *dig.* 7.1.9.2.

**b** to excavate, work (a quarry).

▶ lapidicinas nullas esse, nisi quae apparent et ~dantur JAVOL. *dig.* 18.1.77.

**10** To create by cutting; to cut out, shape (e.g. a garment); *uiam ~dere*, to carve a way.

▶ ut nec uirgulta uallo ~dendo nec terra caespiti faciendo .. inueniri posset LIV. 25.36.5;—togam .. esse .. apte ~sam QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.139; (*w. descriptive gen. indicating size*) e tessera grandi circiter binum digitum ~sa VITR. 7.1.6;—hoste relicto ~dunt ense uiam LUC. 4.43.

**b** to engrave, carve, cut (on a stone).

▶ grandibus in tituli marmore ~de notis: hic ego qui iaceo .. ingenio perii Naso poeta meo OV. *Tr.* 3.3.72.

**caeduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAEDŌ + -VVS] Ready or suitable for felling.

▶ septimo (loco) silua ~a CATO *Agr.* 1.7; VAR. *R.* 1.7.9; COL. 3.3.1; ~is (*sc.* iuglandibus) dumtaxat exceptis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.59; praeter haec .. sunt ~a fraxinus, laurus .. malus 17.151; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.8; si arbores ~ae fuerunt uel gremiales ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.12; (*transf.*) ~ae naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 12.89; ~a salici fertilitas 16.175.

**cael** apocopated form of CAELVM¹ (ENN. *Ann.* 575).

**caelāmen** ~inis *neut.* [CAELŌ + -MEN] Raised ornamentation, relief work.

▶ clipei ~ina OV. *Met.* 13.291; insignem uario ~ine balteum *Ilias* 630; parietes omnes argenteo ~ine conteguntur APUL. *Met.* 5.1; *Fl.* 7; (*transf.*) stellatus balteus .. insignem .. facit lato ~ine mundum MAN. 1.680.

**caelātor** ~ōris *m.* [CAELŌ + -TOR] A worker in bas-relief, an engraver.

▶ artifices omnis, ~ores ac uascularios CIC. *Ver.* 4.54; formae ~or aenae PROP. 4.2.61; Eunicus et Hecataeus, argenti ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 34.85; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.24; curuus ~or JUV. 9.145; ~OR ANAGLYPTARIVS *CIL* 2.2243; ARGENTARIVS ~OR 8.21106.

**caelātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of CAELŌ] Embossed or engraved work, esp. in gold or silver plate.

▶ qui .. ~a magnorum artificum manu portent SEN. *Ep.* 123.7; adde et bascaudas et mille escaria, multum ~i, biberat quo callidus emptor Olynthi JUV. 12.47; (*cf.*) caelum .. haut dubie ~i argumento diximus, ut interpretatur M. Varro PLIN. *Nat.* 2.8.

**caelātūra** ~ae *f.* [CAELŌ + -VRA]

**1** The art or process of engraving or carving.

▶ qui plasticen matrem ~ae .. dixit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.156; ~a, quae auro, argento, aere, ferro opera efficit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.9; (*cf.*) appellatur a ~a caelum VAR. *Men.* 420.

**2** (concr.) Engraved work, engraving, carving.

▶ argentum, in quod solidi auri ~a descenderit SEN. *Ep.* 5.3; usu .. attritis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 33.157; in ~a clipei Achillis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.8; SUET. *Nero* 47.1.

**caelebs, ~eps** ~ibis *a.* [cf. Skt *kévalaḥ* 'alone'; + OE *hal*, Eng. *whole*]

**1** (nearly always used w. ref. to men, but note SEN. *Her. F.* 245) Not having a spouse (through being unmarried, widowed, or divorced); (noun) an unmarried or widowed person, a bachelor or widower.

▶ utrum .. tu ~ibem te esse mauis liberum PL. *Cas.* 290; ille erat ~eps senex *St.* 543; (censores) equitum peditumque prolem discribunto, ~ibes esse prohibento CIC. *Leg.* 3.7; Martiis ~ebs quid agam Kalendis HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.1; ~ibis ad curas nec uacet ulla uia PROP. 4.11.94; et se rectius uiduam et illum ~ibem futurum fuisse contendere LIV. 1.46.7; corrumpit sine talione ~eps. MART. 12.63.10; incitandis ~ibum poenis TAC. *Ann.* 3.25; ~ibes .. qui lege Iulia hereditates legataque capere uetantur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.111.

**b** (as transf. ep.).

▶ desertum in lecto ~ibe CATUL. 68.6; melius nil ~ibe uita (esse) HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.88; OV. *Ep.* 13.107; annos ~ibi uitae dicat SEN. *Phaed.* 231; Claudio, ~ibis uitae intoleranti TAC. *Ann.* 12.1; GEL. 5.11.2; (*w. ref. to Agamemnon at Troy*) neue desertus foret a paelice umquam barbara ~ebs torus SEN. *Ag.* 185; (*w. ref. to a woman*) ~ibis semper tori regina *Her. F.* 245.

**c** (applied to other living creatures).

▶ nisi ~ebs aut uidua nidum non relinquit (columba) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.104.

**2** (of trees) Not supporting vines.

▶ platanusque ~ebs euincat ulmos HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.4; ~ebs sine palmite truncus OV. *Met.* 14.663; circa proximam (arborem) ~ibem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.204.

**caeles** ~itis *a.* [CAELVM¹ + -ES¹]

**1** Dwelling in, or connected with, heaven, celestial.

▶ ego deum genus esse semper dixi et dicam ~itum ENN. *scen.* 316; ~itibus regnis a Ioue pulsus erat OV. *Fast.* 1.236; alteram .. ~item Venerem (*sc.* esse dicit Plato) APUL. *Apol.* 12.

**2** (as noun, usu. pl.) A denizen of heaven, divinity, god.

▶ (*sg.*) de ~ite .. recenti .. carmen OV. *Pont.* 4.6.17; 4.9.132;—(*pl.*) magna templa ~itum ENN. *scen.* 196; eiius sum ciuis ciuitate ~itum PL. *Rud.* 2; delubra ~itum ACC. *trag.* 593; grates .. tibi ago summe Sol, uobisque reliqui ~ites CIC. *Rep.* 6.9; ita me iuuent ~ites CATUL. 61.190; dum carmine nostro redditur agricolis gratia ~itibus TIB. 2.1.36; hostia ~itibus quo feriente cadit OV. *Fast.* 1.320; maior ~itum populus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.16; APUL. *Met.* 3.23.

**caelestis**¹ ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [CAELVM¹] FORMS: abl. sg. ~e OV. *Ep.* 15.279, *Met.* 15.743; compar. SEN. *Ep.* 66.11; superl. VELL. 2.66.3, 104.3. ORTHOG.: *celesti A. Epig.* 50.51.

**1** That is in, or comes from, the sky; *aqua ~is* (or sim.), rainwater, rain; *~is arcus*, a rainbow.

▶ hoc ~i spiritu augemur CIC. *Har.* 57; signis sideribusque ~ibus *N.D.* 1.35; damna .. celeres reparant ~ia lunae HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.13; ceteros omnes ~es maritimosque terrores LIV. 29.27.14; ~e .. malum nullo minus noxium est robigo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.154;—~is implorat aquas HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.135; ~ium imbrium VITR. 8.pr.1; nec ~es modo defuerunt aquae LIV. 4.30.7; cum ~ibus undis aequoreae miscentur aquae OV. *Met.* 11.519; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.168; (*ellipt.*) 14.113;—ab exortu .. ~is arcus 11.37; 37.136.

**b** (of phenomena, etc., regarded as supernatural) sent from heaven, divine.

▶ auspiciorum ~um VAR. *L.* 6.53; non modo tonante Ioue sed prope ~i clamore prohibente CIC. *Phil.* 5.8; ~ia .. arma, quae ancilia appellantur LIV. 1.20.4; Tanaquil, perita .. ~ium prodigiorum mulier 1.34.9; signum ~e Mineruae OV. *Fast.* 6.421;—(*esp. w.* ignis, *etc.*) ignes .. ~es multifariam orti LIV. 39.22.3; anhelantem ~i sulpure campum STAT. *Theb.* 11.17; tentoria militum igne ~i arsere TAC. *Ann.* 12.64.

**2** (of the gods) Dwelling in heaven, celestial, heavenly.

▶ nondum cum sanguine sacro hostia ~is pacificasset heros CATUL. 68.76; ~em Heben PROP. 1.13.23.

**b** (of heaven).

▶ (nouem orbibus) quorum unus est ~is, extimus CIC. *Rep.* 6.17; in ~em locum *Tusc.* 1.40; ~i sede receptum OV. *Pont.* 3.5.53.

**c** of or belonging to the gods, divine.
▸ cum se a ~ibus rebus referet ad humanas CIC. *Orat.* 119; est .. animus ~is ex altissimo domicilio depressus *Sen.* 77; illa natura ~is *Tusc.* 1.65; ~i sumus omnes semine oriundi LUCR. 2.991; tantaene animis ~ibus irae? VERG. *A.* 1.11; ~ibus armis 12.107; ~es .. caerimonias LIV. 1.20.7; est ~e numen 8.6.5; ut a ~e sagitta figar OV. *Ep.* 15.279; ~ia crimina *Met.* 6.131; auras ille .. ~es trahit SEN. *Her. O.* 893; mouet et ~ia quondam corda dolor STAT. *Theb.* 5.59; origo animi ~is creditur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1; ~is fauor TAC. *Hist.* 4.81.

**3** (of human beings, earthly things) Godlike, heavenly, divine.
▸ illas ~is diuinasque legiones CIC. *Phil.* 5.28; ex illo ~i Epicuri .. uolumine *N.D.* 1.43; quo te ~is sapientia duceret ires HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.27; mercedem ~issimi oris et clarissimi capitis (*sc.* Ciceronis) abscisi VELL. 2.66.3; ~ia mella COL. 10.4; ipsa eloquentia cuius numen et ~is uis multa .. exempla edidit TAC. *Dial.* 8.2; ~i quadam facundia APUL. *Apol.* 49.

**b** (spec., w. reference to the emperors) deified, divine.
▸ ingenium ~e suis uelocius annis surgit OV. *Ars* 1.185; ~em fecit te (*sc.* Romulum) pater, ille (*sc.* Augustus) patrem *Fast.* 2.144; ~i .. uiro .. dicite OV. *Tr.* 1.3.37; ~i cuspide facta .. uulnera nostra *Pont.* 4.11.3; ~issimorum eius operum .. spectator VELL. 2.104.3; hac .. ~i passu .. uadit .. Vespasianus Augustus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.18; ~i uerecundiae tuae MART. 8.pr.9; ~es religiones decernuntur TAC. *Ann.* 1.10.

**4** (neut. pl. as noun) Supernatural or heavenly matters.
▸ cum tu ista ~ia de Scipione quaesieris CIC. *Rep.* 1.31; cogitantes supera atque ~ia *Luc.* 127; attingit solium Iouis et ~ia (*i.e. the deeds of gods*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.34; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.5.

**b** the heavenly bodies.
▸ cum caelum suspeximus ~iaque contemplati sumus CIC. *N.D.* 2.4; ~ium ordinem *Sen.* 77; et soli et lunae et ceteris ~ibus SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.3; non licet stare ~ibus *Nat.* 7.25.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.30.

**c** facts about the heavenly bodies, astronomy.
▸ CIC. *Rep.* 1.15; ut a sacerdotibus barbaris numeros et ~ia acciperet *Fin.* 5.87; *Tusc.* 5.10; non te ~ia frustra edocuit .. Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 3.104; periti ~ium TAC. *Ann.* 4.58.

**caelestis²** ~is *m. or f.* [CAELESTIS¹] (usu. pl.) A divinity, god or goddess.
▸ (*sg.*) quicumque dedit formam ~is auarae TIB. 2.4.35; ~em .. homini concubuisse pudet OV. *Fast.* 6.574;—(*pl.*) endo plagas ~um ascendere ENN. *var.* 23; ~um pater ACC. *trag.* 209; quid est quod de uoluntate ~ium dubitare possimus? CIC. *Phil.* 4.10; ~um sator *Tusc.* 2.21; Iouem imperium ~ium tenere CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.2; ~um uis magna iubet VERG. *A.* 7.432; ~es ita uelle LIV. 1.16.7; ~is .. duas Troiano iudice uicit (Venus) OV. *Fast.* 4.121; (*w.* inferi) ~ium inferorum iras LIV. 10.28.17.

**b** a godlike person.
▸ quos Elea domum reducit palma ~is HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.18.

**caelia** ~ae *f.* [app. Iberian] A kind of beer.
▸ ex iisdem (*sc.* frugibus) fiunt et potus, zythum in Aegypto, ~a et cerea in Hispania PLIN. *Nat.* 22.164; cum se .. epulis .. impleuissent carnis semicrudae et ~ae: sic uocant indigenam ex frumento potionem FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.12).

**Caeliānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Caelius.
▸ illud ~um: 'o tristes ineptias!' SEN. *Ep.* 113.26; ut in causa ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.30; ut in illa puxide ~a 6.3.25.

**2** Of or connected with Caeles Vibenna, the Etruscan leader.
▸ (*m. pl. as noun*) de ~is qui a suspicione liberi essent, traductos in eum locum qui uocatur Caeliolum VAR. *L.* 5.46.

**caelibāris** ~is, ~e *a.* (see quot.).
▸ ~i hasta caput nubentis comebatur, quae in corpore gladiatoris stetisset .. ut, quemadmodum illa coniuncta fuerit cum corpore gladiatoris, sic ipsa cum uiro sit PAUL. *Fest.* p.62M.

**caelibātus** ~ūs *m.* [CAELEBS + -ĀTVS¹] The state of not being married, celibacy.
▸ SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.4; ~us sancti pura dilectio [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3[a].3; quibuscumque ~um .. obiceret SUET. *Cl.* 16.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.144.

**caelicola** ~ae *m. or f.* [CAELVM² + -COLA] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*um* but ~*arum* JUV. 13.42. An inhabitant of heaven, a god or goddess.
▸ optima ~um, Saturnia ENN. *Ann.* 491; maxima ~um CATUL. 68.138; qualis .. uideri ~is et quanta solet VERG. *A.* 2.592; cuncti .. ~ae 10.97; potentes ~ae OV. *Met.* 1.174; LUC. 6.444; ipsos incendere bello ~as STAT. *Theb.* 3.235; astra .. ceteraque numina, quos ~as nominamus APUL. *Pl.* 1.11.

**b** (attrib.).
▸ centum .. nepotes, omnis ~as, omnis supera alta tenentis VERG. *A.* 6.787; ~is immota procis V. FL. 5.111; qui non solum deos ~as ordinauit APUL. *Pl.* 1.12.

**Caelicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Caelian Hill.
▸ STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.14.

**caelifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [CAELVM² + -FER] Who, or which, supports the sky.
▸ ~eram manum (*i.e. of Hercules*) SEN. *Her. F.* 528;—(*of Atlas*) ubi ~er Atlas axem umero torquet VERG. *A.* 6.796; OV. *Fast.* 5.83; GERM. *Arat.* 260; SIL. 15.142; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.60.

**caeligenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAELVM² + -GENVS] That is of heavenly birth or origin.
▸ quod et Victoria et Venus dicitur ~a VAR. *L.* 5.62; stellae .. ~ae APUL. *Mun.* 1.

**Caelimontānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Caele-**. Of, or situated on, the Caelian Hill.
▸ cum ego eum ~a (*sc.* porta) introisse dixissem CIC. *Pis.* 55; ARCVS CAELEMONTANOS .. RESTITVERVNT *CIL* 6.1259.

**Caeliolus** ~i *m.* A part of the *Mons Caelius.*
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.46.

**caelipotens** ~ntis *a.* [CAELVM² + POTENS] Powerful in heaven.
▸ Iuppiter .. dique alii omnes ~ntes PL. *Per.* 755.

**caelitus** *adv.* [CAELVM² + -ITVS¹] From heaven.
▸ omnia .. quae ~ mortalibus exhibentur APUL. *Pl.* 1.12.

**Caelius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. M. Caelius Rufus, the orator, a friend and correspondent of Cicero.
▸ CIC. *Cael.* 3; *Att.* 6.1.21; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.42; 12.10.11; FRON. *Aq.* 76.

**2** *Mons Caelius,* One of the hills of Rome, the Caelian hill.
▸ in Suburanae regionis parte princeps est ~us mons a Caele Vibenna VAR. *L.* 5.46; CIC. *Rep.* 2.33; OV. *Fast.* 3.835; FRON. *Aq.* 19; adduntur sententiae ut mons ~us in posterum Augustus appellaretur TAC. *Ann.* 4.64.

**b** (w. ellipsis of *mons*).
▸ ~us accipiat puluerulentus equos OV. *Fast.* 3.522; dum .. te .. maior ~us et minor (*sc.* Caeliolus) fatigant MART. 12.18.6.

**caelō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CAELVM¹ + -Ō³] ORTHOG.: *cailauit CIL* 1.552. NB: The word is esp. frequent in the pf. pple. pass., in which its use is often quasi-adj.
**1** To adorn (a surface, etc.) with work embossed or engraved in relief, emboss, engrave, chase.
▸ (domum) tectis ~atis laqueatis .. instructam ENN. *scen.* 95; ~atum aurum et argentum CIC. *Orat.* 232; in pictis fictis ~atisque formis *N.D.* 2.145; opus ~atum *B. Hisp.* 25.7; uasa ~ata SAL. *Cat.* 11.6; esseda ~atis .. iugis PROP. 2.1.76; LIV. 34.52.5; de ~ata .. lance OV. *Pont.* 3.5.20; uehicula ~ata SEN. *Ep.* 87.8; ~are eos (*sc.* lemniscos) primus instituit P. Claudius Pulcher PLIN. *Nat.* 21.6; STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.132; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.11;—(*w. abl. expr. the material*) loricas galeasque aeneas, ~atas opere Corinthio CIC. *Ver.* 4.97; ~atam .. argento .. bipennem VERG. *A.* 5.307; scuta alterius auro, alterius argento ~auerunt LIV. 9.40.2; caluam auro ~auere, idque sacrum uas iis erat 23.24.12; OV. *Ep.* 20.119; CURT. 3.3.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.152; ~ata .. ferro fragmina portarum STAT. *Theb.* 7.56;—(*w. abl. expr. the subject or shape*) longo ~auerat argumento (cratera) OV. *Met.* 13.684; plura (scuta) iubet fieri simili ~ata figura *Fast.* 3.381; MART. 10.20(19).11;—(*poet., of a constellation*) ~atum stellis Delphina OV. *Fast.* 2.79; GERM. *Arat.* 602;—(*w. retained acc.*) flumineaque urna ~atus Bagrada parmam SIL. 1.407;—(*absol*) VIBIS PILIPVS ~AVIT *CIL* 1.552.

**b** (fig., applied to the imparting of adornment or finishing touches to a literary work).
▸ ~atum .. nouem Musis opus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.92; sic opus ducere ut ~andum, non ex integro fabricandum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.18.

**2** To depict by means of embossed or engraved work, engrave.
▸ ~ata mapalia fulgent (*i.e. on a shield*) SIL. 2.438;—(*w. abl. expr. material*) hanc speciem Pasiteles ~auit argento CIC. *Div.* 1.79; saeuit medio in certamine Mauors ~atus ferro VERG. *A.* 8.701; clipeo .. flumina septem argento partim, partim ~auerat auro OV. *Met.* 5.189; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~ata .. in auro fortia facta patrum VERG. *A.* 1.640;—(*w. retained acc.*) orbem, ~atum pugnas STAT. *Ach.* 1.853.

**3** To adorn with embroidery, embroider.
▸ ~ata .. multa arte .. uelamina V. FL. 5.6; quae radio ~at Babylon SIL. 14.658.

**caelum¹** ~ī *neut.* [cf. CAELŌ, ANCILE] A chisel or graving tool.
▸ caelatus .. scyphus, ~o dolitus VAR. *Men.* 7; Lysippus eodem aere .. eodem ~o .. centum Alexandrus eiusdem modifacere non posset? CIC. *Luc.* 85; qui .. moues ~um tabulamque coloribus uris OV. *Fast.* 3.831; solus Phidiaci toreuma ~i (habes) MART. 4.39.4; laboriferi uiuant quae marmora ~o Praxitelis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.26; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.24;—(*applied to a potter's scraping tool*) crasso figuli polita ~o septenaria synthesis Sagunti MART. 4.46.14;—(*fig.*) alii .. ~o et marculo ut gemmulas exculpunt (uerba) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N).

**caelum²** ~ī *neut.* Also **caelus** *m.* [dub.] FORMS: *cael* (by apocope) ENN. *Ann.* 575. GENDER: The masculine form is found: (i) as the name of a deity, ENN. *Ann.* 27, *var.* 60, etc., VAR. in Non. p.197M, CIC. *N.D.* 3.53 (the neuter is also used in this sense); (ii) where a plural is required, CIC. *Hort.* fr.31, LUCR. 2.1097 (*caela* is avoided, but note CIC. *Fam.* 9.26.3); (iii) occasionally elsewhere, esp. in colloquial Latin, ENN. *Ann.* 546, VITR. 4.5.1, PETR. 39.5 and 6, 45.3.

**1** The sky or visible heavens, regarded as a dome above the earth containing the sun, moon, and stars.
▸ uertitur interea ~um cum ingentibus signis ENN. *Ann.* 211; quid nunc supina susum ~um conspicis? PL. *Cist.* 622; id quod nostri ~um memorant, Grai perhibent aethera PAC. *trag.* 89; quid si nunc ~um ruat? TER. *Hau.* 719; o clarissima mundi lumina, labentem ~o quae ducitis annum VERG. *G.* 1.6; sidera ~i TIB. 1.9.35; ~o temptabimus ire OV. *Ars* 2.37; ~um diuiditur in circulos quinque AMP. 1.4.

**b** (as the place from which meteorological phenomena, portents, etc., come); (phr.) *de ~o seruare,* to watch the sky for portents.
▸ si de ~o uilla tacta siet CATO *Agr.* 14.3; ~um tonitru contremit PAC. *trag.* 413; aqua quae de ~o ueniens crescit imbri CIC. *Top.* 39; TIB. 2.5.73; nouendiale sacrum fuit quia Veiis de ~o lapidauerat LIV. 27.37.1; uisae per ~um concurrere acies TAC. *Hist.* 5.13; CIC. *Dom.* 39;—se per omnis dies comitialis de ~o seruaturum *Att.* 4.3.3; nec ~um seruare licet LUC. 5.395.

**c** (as affected by light or darkness).
▸ ~um nitescere, arbores frondescere ENN. *scen.* 151; ~um caligine stat SIS. *hist.* 130; albente ~o CAES. *Civ.* 1.68.1; uesperascente ~o NEP. *Pel.* 2.5; ~um .. tenebris auferri STAT. *Theb.* 10.922.

**d** (in indicating the height to which sounds, structures, etc., reach; esp. in hyperbole).
▸ tollitur in ~um clamor exortus utrisque ENN. *Ann.* 442; boat ~um fremitu uirum PL. *Am.* 233; tanta ~um clamoris alacritate conpleuerunt V. MAX. 4.8.5;—ad ~um .. exstruit uillam CIC. *Dom.* 124; Aetnaeos fratres ~o capita alta ferentis VERG. *A.* 3.678; (luna) alias admota ~o, alias contigua montibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.43; admissum ~o nemus STAT. *Ach.* 1.594.

**e** (as one part of the world, contrasted with *mare* and *terra*); (phrs.) *a terra ad ~um (quidlubet),* (anything) from A to Z; *maria ~o (~um ac terras) miscere,* to throw everything into confusion.
▸ mare, terra, ~um, di uostram fidem! PL. *Trin.* 1070; Iuppiter Optimus Maximus cuius nutu .. ~um terra mariaque reguntur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 131; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.66;—uolo ego hanc percontari. — a terra ad ~um, quidlubet PL. *Per.* 604;—maria omnia ~o miscuit VERG. *A.* 5.790; cur ~um ac terras misceant LIV. 4.3.6.

**2** The heavens with reference to the position of the stars and planets, esp. to the Zodiac.
▸ nouus astrologus, qui non tam ~i rationem quam caelati argenti duceret CIC. *Ver.* 2.129; qui nascuntur eo tempore posse in dissimiles incidere naturas propter ~i dissimilitudinem *Div.* 2.93; ad cancrum, qui breuissimum tenet ~i spatium VITR. 9.3.1; (gubernator) pontum ~o uincit (*i.e. by his knowledge of astronomy*) MAN. 4.280; totus ~us taurulus fit PETR. 39.6; (*cf.*) omnes unum in principem congesti honores: circa templa imagines .. mensis in ~o FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.91).

**3** The sky as the abode of the gods, heaven.
▸ caenacula maxima ~i ENN. *Ann.* 61; si hic pridie natus foret quam ille est, hic haberet regnum in ~o PL. *Mil.* 1083; ut quendam .. de ~o diuinum hominem esse in prouinciam delapsum putent CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; ~o tonantem credidimus Iouem regnare HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.1; uicto leges imponere ~o *Aetna* 45; ~us hic in quo duodecim dii habitant PETR. 39.5;—effigiem Cereris .. de ~o lapsam CIC. *Ver.* 5.187; aeriam ~o nam Iuppiter Irim demisit VERG. *A.* 9.803.

**b** (in expressions describing prayers to the gods or sim.; in some cases tending towards the sense 'the gods collectively').
▸ manusque susum ad ~um sustulit suas rex Amulius NAEV. *poet.* 24(25).1; ~um noctemque contestans CIC. *Flac.* 102; ut .. ad ~um manus tenderent CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.3; ~oque nocenti ingerit Emathiam LUC. 7.798; quod si .. saeuo tanta inclementia ~o est STAT. *Theb.* 1.650; ~um ac deos obtestari TAC. *Hist.* 4.46; ~um .. consalutabo discedens FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.228(235N).

**c** (as a place to which human beings may be admitted).
▸ mi soli ~i maxima porta patet ENN. *var.* 24; cuius gradibus etiam in ~um homines uiderentur ascendere CIC. *Mil.* 97; quid me ~um sperare iubebas? VERG. *G.* 4.325; moribus et ~um patuit PROP. 4.11.101; non ideo decretum patri suo ~um TAC. *Ann.* 1.73.

**d** (in fig. exprs.) *in* or *ad ~um (laudibus,* etc.) *ferre* or sim., to extol to the skies; *in ~o esse,* to be in the seventh heaven of delight; also, to be praised to the skies.
▸ ista, quae tu uerbis ad ~um extulisti CIC. *de Orat.* 3.146; scribis .. in ~um ferri profectionem meam *Att.* 16.6.2; sua quisque fortia facta ad ~um fert SAL. *Jug.* 53.8; Fabios ad ~um laudibus ferunt LIV. 2.49.1; libro quo Catonem ~o aequauit TAC. *Ann.* 4.34;—si .. quae de me pacta sunt ea non seruantur, in ~o sum CIC. *Att.* 2.9.1;—Bibulus in ~o est 2.19.2; 14.6.2.

**4** (as the name of a god).
▸ (*neut.*) principes dei ~um et Terra VAR. *L.* 5.57; ex Aethere et Die Terra ~um Mare HYG. *Fab.* pr.2(17);—(*m.*) Saturno quem ~us genuit ENN. *Ann.* 27; VAR. in Non. p.197M; CIC. *Tim.* 19; (*identified with Jupiter*) OPTVMVS MAXIMVS

~VS AETERNVS IVP(PI)TER *CIL* 6.81.2;—(*indeterminate*) Titanum suboles .. generata ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 2.23; Vitr. 1.2.5.
**b** (w. ref. to Jehovah; also, to some symbolization of Jehovah).
▸ Iudaeus licet et .. ~i summas aduocet auriculas Petr. fr.37.2; quidam .. nil praeter nubes et ~i numen adorant Juv. 14.97;—uidit illud grande impiae gentis arcanum patens, sub aurea uite ~um Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.30).
**5** The sky as the source of the breath of life, the air (of heaven), atmosphere.
▸ ne ~um bibat Lucil. 601; ut ducere animam de ~o non queant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 72; omnis esse diuites qui ~o et terra frui possint *Fam.* 7.16.3; in hoc ~o qui dicitur aer Lucr. 4.132; nec uitio ~i palleat ulla seges Ov. *Fast.* 1.688; patulo ~um ore trahentem Stat. *Theb.* 1.588; quod nostra infantia ~um hausit Auentini Juv. 3.84;—(*in a confined space*) Vitr. 8.2.4; frequentiam ~i compressione solidatam 9.8.3.
**b** *~um patens* (*apertum*, etc.), the open air; (also, absol.).
▸ ~o .. patenti *Aetna* 551; aperto ~o plurimum utuntur (pecora) Sen. *Nat.* 6.27.4; (*cf.*) uis fera uentorum .. luctata .. frustra liberiore frui ~o Ov. *Met.* 15.301;—usque eo ingenia .. delicate nutriuntur, ut clamorem .. risum, ~um denique pati nesciant Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.4.
**c** (w. other adjs. describing atmospheric conditions).
▸ hoc nebuloso et caliginoso ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 1.60; feruidum ab certis partibus ~um Vitr. 1.4.6; nocturno umore palustrique ~o grauante caput Liv. 22.2.11; causae grauioris ~i Fron. *Aq.* 88.
**6** The sky as productive of meteorological conditions at a particular time or the conditions themselves, weather.
▸ temporum uarietates ~ique mutationes Cic. *N.D.* 1.4; dum non tractabile ~um Verg. *A.* 4.53; non .. hoc sperem Italiam contingere ~o 5.18; per brumalia .. tempora ab mutatione ~i refrigeratae (serpentes) Vitr. 6.1.9; nullus .. cum per ~um licuit, otio perit dies Plin. *Nat.* 11.14;—(*w. adjs.*) ~o sereno Cic. *Fam.* 16.9.2; Verg. *A.* 5.870; Vitr. 6.6.5; si .. fiat austrinum ~um aut nubilum Plin. *Nat.* 16.109; num istic quoque immite et turbidum ~um? Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.1.
**7** The sky as productive of climatic conditions or the conditions themselves, climate (sometimes merging into the sense of 'climatic region').
▸ uti bonum ~um habeat (praedium) Cato *Agr.* 1.2; cuius hic situs atque haec natura esse loci ~ique dicitur Cic. *Ver.* 5.26; corpore uix sustineo grauitatem huius ~i *Att.* 11.22.2; Athenis tenue ~um .. crassum Thebis *Fat.* 7; ~um non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.27; non tam ardoris culpa est neque crimina ~i Prop. 2.28.5; hoc ~um sub quo natus .. essem Liv. 5.54.3; nec ~um patior, nec aquis adsueuimus istis Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.7; gens .. ut ~i asperioris ita ingenii Mela 3.33; quid ad ~i naturam intemperantius (*sc.* quam Corsica)? Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.5; lens amat .. ~um utique siccum Plin. *Nat.* 18.123; sub uno uiuere ~o Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.52; si ob grauitatem ~i interissent Tac. *Ann.* 2.85; temperiem ~i Plin. *Ep.* 5.5.3; pulcherrima Campaniae plaga est: nihil mollius ~o Flor. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.3).
**b** a climatic region, clime.
▸ quemadmodum ~um est ad inclinationem mundi conlocatum Vitr. 6.1.2; ros illius ~i Sen. *Ep.* 84.4; ipse hominum color ab alio uenire ~o fatebatur Flor. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.62);—(*w. adj.*) quis te redonauit Quiritem dis patriis Italoque ~o? Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.4; (*cf.*) sed uiuere intra Siculi ~i regionem non potuere (scorpiones) Plin. *Nat.* 11.89.
**c** *positio ~i* (or sim.) geographical situation in relation to climate, latitude.
▸ Britannia .. spatio ac ~o in orientem Germaniae, in occidentem Hispaniae obtenditur Tac. *Agr.* 10.2; seu procurrentibus in diuersa terris positio ~i corporibus habitum dedit 11.2.
**d** (in expressions relating to the different quarters of the heavens and hence to terrestial directions).
▸ poma, quae non in ea parte ~i ponuntur, quae est auersa a solis cursu, non diu seruantur Vitr. 1.4.2; domus ad ~um omne conuersae Sen. *Con.* exc.5.5; tribus hic (oceanus) partibus ~i adluens Asiam Plin. *Nat.* 6.33; mirum iis erat umbras suas in nostrum ~um cadere 6.87.
**8** The light or air of the upper world (as contrasted with what is underground or in the infernal regions).
▸ saepe sub immotis praesepibus .. uipera delituit ~umque exterrita fugit Verg. *G.* 3.417; ipse recedere ~um .. sensit Stat. *Theb.* 8.733; nemus .. in quo falsa dies ~oque simillimus aer *Silv.* 5.3.287.
**9** The universe or world, (pl.) universes or worlds.
▸ ille baro te putabat quaesiturum, unum ~um esset an innumerabilia Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.3; omne .. ~um siue mundus *Tim.* 4; pariter ~os omnis conuertere Lucr. 2.1097; in medio interuallo huius et alterius ~i Sen. *Ben.* 4.19.2; tamquam unus esset in omni ~o saturarum M. Varronis enarrator Gel. 13.31.1.
**10** A vault or dome (in architecture, etc.).
▸ cameris dispositis et intextis imum ~um earum trullissetur Vitr. 7.3.3; (*cf.* sense 1) condentemque nouum ~um per tecta Tonantis Man. 5.289.
**b** (perh. applied to the dome of the head).
▸ hoc (*sc.* cerebrum) est uiscerum excelsissimum proximum que ~o capitis Plin. *Nat.* 11.135.

**caementa** ~ae *f.* var. of caementvm.
▸ ~ae cadunt Enn. *scen.* 383; *CIL* 1.698.2.21.

**caementārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [caementvm + -ārivs] A worker in concrete.
▸ *CIL* 10.3414.

**caementīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cēm-**. [caementvm + -icivs²] Pros.: The quantity of the antepenultimate syllable is attested by *CIL* 1.1793.6. Made of undressed stones (or rubble) and lime and sand, i.e. of concrete.
▸ mvrvm ~vm *CIL* 1.1793.6; parietes ~os 1.1801.6; in ~is .. structuris Vitr. 2.4.1; 2.8.17; fundamenta ~a Javol. *dig.* 19.2.57; opvs cementic *CIL* 3.633.
**b** (neut. as noun).
▸ ~o aut quadrato saxo Vitr. 2.8.16; utrum latericio an ~o an saxo quadrato uelit aedificari 6.8.9.

**caementum** ~ī *neut.* Also **cēm-**. [caedō + -mentvm] Small stones, rubble, used in making a kind of concrete:
**a** (in pl.).
▸ parietes omnes .. calce et ~is (faciat) Cato *Agr.* 14.1; quod humilem ~is instructum oppidi murum sciebat Sis. *hist.* 79; ~is ac testis tectorum meorum Cic. *Dom.* 61; materiem, calcem, ~a, harenam *Mil.* 74; huc frequens ~a demittit redemptor Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.35; incerta .. ~a alia super alia sedentia Vitr. 2.8.1; quod ~a non calce durata erant sed interlita luto Liv. 21.11.8; quadratae harae ~is .. extruuntur Col. 8.14.1; igni cremato lapide ~a in tectis ligantur Plin. *Nat.* 36.200; Tac. *Ger.* 16.3;—(*w. kind of stone specified*) ~a marmorea, siue assulae dicuntur, quae marmorarii ex operibus deiciunt Vitr. 7.6.1. β licet ~a mea sunt Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.32.
**b** (as collect. sg.).
▸ num hoc in latere aut in ~o .. potuit ualere Cic. *Div.* 2.99; ~um de silice frangatur ne grauius quam librarium Vitr. 8.6.14; si Cumano misceatur ~o (puluis) Plin. *Nat.* 35.166; non silice duro structiliue ~o Mart. 9.75.1; quia non rudi ~o .. exstruuntur Tac. *Dial.* 20.7; quia sint ~o medii farti (parietes) Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).4. β Ulp. *dig.* 39.1.21.3.

**caena** etc. see cēna etc.

**Caeneus** ~ei or ~eos *m.*
**1** (myth.) A child of Elatus, originally born as a girl, but changed into a boy (cf. Caenis).
▸ iuuenis quondam, nunc femina, ~eus Verg. *A.* 6.448; Perrhaebum ~ea Ov. *Met.* 12.172; ~eus Elateius 12.497; Stat. *Ach.* 1.264; illa ueterum poetarum de Caenide et ~eo cantilena Gel. 9.4.14; Hyg. *Fab.* 242.3.
**2** Other mythological characters.
▸ Verg. *A.* 9.573;—Stat. *Theb.* 7.644;—Hyg. *Fab.* 14.3.

**Caenīna** ~ae *f.* An ancient city of Latium, whose inhabitants were defeated, and their king killed, by Romulus.
▸ Ov. *Fast.* 2.135; Plin. *Nat.* 3.68.

**Caenīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Caeniniensis**.
**1** Of or connected with Caenina.
▸ sacerd caeninen *CIL* 5.5128; privilegio sacerdoti ~is mvnitvs 10.3704. β *CIL* 6.1598.
**2** (m. pl. as noun) The inhabitants of Caenina.
▸ Liv. 1.9.8; 1.10.2; V. Max. 3.2.3.

**Caenīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Caenina.
▸ ~um Acrona Prop. 4.10.7; ~a .. ab arce 4.10.9; nomen ~um Liv. 1.10.3.

**Caenis** ~idis *f.*
**1** (myth.) A child of Elatus, originally born as a girl, but changed into a boy (cf. Caeneus).
▸ proles Elateia ~is Ov. *Met.* 12.189; Gel. 9.4.14.
**2** The concubine of Vespasian.
▸ Suet. *Ves.* 3; *Dom.* 12.3.

**caenōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [caenvm + -ōsvs] Muddy, filthy, slimy.
▸ nec ulla re magis gaudet (sus) quam .. ~o lacu uolutari Col. 7.10.6; ~i gurgitis (*i.e. the Styx*) alnum Juv. 3.266; limo ~o Apul. *Met.* 7.18; ~o pigmento 8.27; ut in quandam ~am latrinam 9.14.

**caenum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. obscēnvs¹, and perh. cvniō] **1.** Mud, filth, slime.
▸ ~o oblitam (imaginem) *Rhet. Her.* 3.37; male olere omne ~um Cic. *Tusc.* 4.54; supinum animum in graui derelinquere ~o Catul. 17.25; nobis ~um taeterrima cum sit spurcities Lucr. 6.976; ubi odor ~i grauis Verg. *G.* 4.49; turbidus hic ~o .. gurges *A.* 6.296; in ~o Marius iacuit Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.47; Sen. *Ep.* 92.31; ~um .. cloacarum Col. 2.14.6; unda .. durauit uiscera ~o Luc. 6.94; oram .. inaccessam ~o Plin. *Nat.* 6.136; sordidior ~o cum sit toga Mart. 7.33.1; ne me puluereum grauemque ~o Tyrrheni sinus abluat profundi Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.88; ignauos et inbellis .. ~o ac palude .. mergunt Tac. *Ger.* 12.1; infectos ~o aut cruore cibos *Ann.* 1.65; quibusdam stercore et ~o incessentibus (eum) Suet. *Vit.* 17.2;—(*in prov. phrs.*) mordicus petere aurum e flamma expediat, e ~o cibum Lucil. 659; ~o cupiens euellere plantam Hor. *S.* 2.7.27.
**b** (applied to wine-lees).
▸ dulci defruta .. lutosa ~o Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.39.
**2** (with suggestion of moral uncleanness).
▸ uti eum ex lutulento ~o propere hinc eliciat foras Pl. *Bac.* 384; hic .. iacebat in suorum Graecorum foetore et ~o Cic. *Pis.* 22; idem casus illum .. istius impurissimae .. pecudis ~o et sordibus inquinauit 72.
**3** (fig.) Sordid or ignoble condition.
▸ tu emersus e ~o Cic. *Vat.* 17; ut ex ~o plebeio consulatum extraheret Liv. 10.15.9; hoc mersam ~o Romam Petr. 119,l.58.
**4** (applied to persons) Scum, filth.
▸ fraudulente. — inpure. — leno. — ~um Pl. *Ps.* 366; meministine, ~um, cum ad te .. uenissem Cic. *Pis.* 13; habeo quem opponam labi illi atque ~o *Sest.* 20; *Phil.* 5.16; quae interdum in hoc ~um, in has sordes (*i.e. the freedman Pallas*) abicerentur Plin. *Ep.* 7.29.3; (*cf.*) oh, lutum lenonium, commixtum ~o sterculinum publicum Pl. *Per.* 408.

**C**

**caepa, cēpa** ~ae *f.* Also **caepe, cepe** *neut.* (nom., acc., and abl.). [cf. Gk κάπια (Hesychius)] An onion, *Allium cepa.*
▸ qui primus holitor ~am protulit Naev. *com.* 19; ~a rubens *Mor.* 84; lacrimosaque ~a Col. 10.123; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.182(69N). β edenda acri .. ~a Lucil. 195; hortis eruta ~a meis Ov. *Fast.* 3.340; Cels. 2.22.2; uel salis sextans cum decem ~is conteritur Col. 6.6.5; radix ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 26.72; alioque ~isque Mart. 12.32.20. γ ~e maestum Enn. *Sat.* 13; ~e edundod Naev. *com.* 18; oleas ~e ficos Nov. *com.* 18; seu porrum et ~e trucidas Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.21; tunicatum .. ~e Pers. 4.31; Juv. 15.9. δ flebile ~e Lucil. 194; cum alium ac ~e eorum uerba olerent Var. *Men.* 63; cur Pelusiotae ~e non edint Gel. 20.8.7.
**b** (as a term of abuse).
▸ tu autem, etiam tu rides, ~a cirrata? Petr. 58.2.

**caepārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **cepārius**. [caepa + -ārivs] A grower of onions.
▸ lippus edenda acri assiduo ~ius cepa Lucil. 195.

**caepāticus** (*cj.*) ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cepāticus**. [caepa + -āticvs] (app.) Resembling an onion.
▸ aprotonum ~um (*codd.* ceraticum, *etc.*) Col. 6.7.3.

**caepētum** ~ī *neut.* Also **cepētum**. [caepa + -ētvm] An onion bed.
▸ ~um (*s.v.l.*) reuirescit et congerminat decedente luna Gel. 20.8.7.

**caepīna** ~ae *f.* Also **cepīna**. [caepa + -īna] An onion bed.
▸ ~a .. subactam postulat terram Col. 11.3.

**Caepiō** ~ōnis *m.*
**1** A Roman cognomen, esp. in the *gens Seruilia*:
**a** Cn. Servilius Caepio, consul in 203 bc.
▸ Liv. 25.2.2; 28.10.6.
**b** Q. Servilius Caepio, consul in 140 bc.
▸ Cic. *Brut.* 161; Vell. 2.1.3.
**c** Q. Servilius Caepio, consul in 106 bc, the author of a law restoring senators to a place in the courts *de repetundis*.
▸ ~onis legem iudiciariam Cic. *Inv.* 1.92; *Tusc.* 5.14; Sal. *Jug.* 114.1; Vell. 2.12.2; Tac. *Ger.* 37.5.
**d** Q. Seruilius Caepio, quaestor in 100 bc, who opposed the *lex frumentaria* of Saturninus.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; Cic. *Brut.* 169.
**2** (as a gentile name)
**a** (of M. Brutus, as having been adopted by his uncle, Q. Servilius Caepio).
▸ Cic. *Phil.* 10.25; *Att.* 2.24.2.
**b** Caepio Crispinus, quaestor in Bithynia in ad 15.
▸ Tac. *Ann.* 1.74.

**caepōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [caepa + -ōsvs] Abounding in onions.
▸ quae pariunt ueteres ~o litore Cumae Col. 10.130.

**Caere** ~itis or ~ētis *neut.* An ancient city of Etruria.
▸ prope ~itis amnem Verg. *A.* 8.597; ~e opulento tum oppido imperitans Liv. 1.2.3; 7.20.7; lectos ~e uiros (misit) Sil. 8.472. β qui ~ete domo, qui sunt Minionis in aruis Verg. *A.* 10.183.

**Caereālis** etc. see Cereālis etc.

**caerefolium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **chaerephyllum, chaerepolum.** [Gk] Chervil, *Anthiscus cerefolium*.
▸ semina .. ~ii Col. 11.3.14; Plin. *Nat.* 19.170. β ~um circa Kalendas Octobres obrui oportet Col. 11.3.42. γ iam breue ~um (spargite) Col. 10.110.

**Caerelliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Caerellia.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 12.51.3.

**Caerellius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of Caerellia, a learned lady and friend of Cicero.
▸ ~a studio uidelicet philosophiae flagrans Cic. *Att.* 13.21a.2; 13.22.3; 15.1.4.

**Caeres** ~itis or ~ētis *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Caere.
▸ ~ite cera digni Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.62; ~item populum Liv. 7.19.6; ~ites aquas V. Max. 1.6.5; tabulae ~ites Gel. 16.13.7; popvlvs .. ~es *CIL* 11.3595. β per agrum ~etem Liv. 5.16.5.

2 (m. pl. as noun) The inhabitants of Caere.
▸ tum primum ~ites .. uerus belli terror inuasit Liv. 7.20.1; 28.45.15. β Liv. 4.61.11.

**Caerētānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Caere.
▸ ~i cultor ditissimus agri Mart. 6.73.3.
2 (m. pl. as noun) The inhabitants of Caere.
▸ quia ~i ea .. coluerunt V. Max. 1.1.10.
3 (neut. as noun) A wine from Caere.
▸ ~a Nepos ponat, Setina putabis Mart. 13.124.1.

**caerimōnia** ~ae *f.* [of uncertain orig., poss. Etr.; cf. -mōnia]
1 Sacredness, sanctity.
▸ qui .. perfidia legationis ipsius ~am polluerit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 113; est igitur in genere et sanctitas regum .. et ~a deorum Caes. *orat.* 28; ipse (amnis) in magna ~a Plin. *Nat.* 6.135; uidebatur .. potus sacros et ~am loci corpore loto polluisse Tac. *Ann.* 14.22.
2 Reverence (for the gods) as shown by acts of worship.
▸ religio est, quae superioris cuiusdam naturae .. curam ~amque affert Cic. *Inv.* 2.161; mihi ludos sanctissimos maxima cum cura et ~a Cereri, Libero, Liberaeque faciundos *Ver.* 5.36; fit incredibili ~a (sacrificium) *Har.* 37; totaque huius iuris conpositio pontificalis magnam religionem ~amque declarat *Leg.* 2.55; collatis militaribus signis, quo more eorum grauissima ~a continetur Caes. *Gal.* 7.2.2; sacrarium, quod summa colebatur ~a Nep. *Them.* 8.4; Liv. 29.18.2.
3 (usu. pl.) Religious rites, ceremonies, or observances.
▸ quod per ~as populi fieri non poterat Cic. *Agr.* 2.19; hominem .. in sacerdotio ~isque quibus praeerat diligentissimum *Rab. Perd.* 27; de ~is uirginum *Har.* 13; e ~is sepulcrorum *Tusc.* 1.27; ut .. a se bellicae ~ae proderentur Liv. 1.32.5; hoc fetialibus ~is dignum erat 9.11.8; neglegentia ~arum 22.9.7; inde .. institutum est sacra ~as uocari, quia Caeretani ea .. sancte coluerunt V. Max. 1.1.10; regis frater sacrorum ~arumque consors Curt. 10.7.2; ne serio quidem aut sollemni ~arum aliquo apparatu Plin. *Nat.* 9.117; idem annus nouas ~as accepit addito sodalium Augustalium sacerdotio Tac. *Ann.* 1.54; non in libris ~arum reperiri 3.58; externas ~as .. compescuit Suet. *Tib.* 36;—(*sg.*) negarunt .. foedus fieri posse .. sine fetialibus ~aque alia sollemni Liv. 9.5.1; accedere ipsius ~ae difficultates Tac. *Ann.* 4.16.
b (in the practice of magic).
▸ Britannia hodieque eam adtonita celebrat tantis ~is, ut dedisse Persis uideri possit Plin. *Nat.* 30.13.

**caernophorus** see cernophorus.

**caerula** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [caeruleus]
1 The blue expanse (of the sky):
a (w. *caeli*, etc.).
▸ solis flammam per caeli ~a pasci Lucr. 1.1090; magni per ~a mundi 5.772; quem tu tolles in ~a caeli Ov. *Met.* 14.814.
b (absol.).
▸ lumine sic tremulo terra et caua ~a candent Enn. *scen.* 292; (*of the night sky*) signiferi .. aetheris aestus .. quasi densendo subtexit ~a nimbis Lucr. 6.482; Luna, immissis per ~a bigis, fertque refertque fretum Sil. 3.59.
2 The blue waters (of the sea).
▸ nemo haec umquam est transuectus ~a cursu Cic. *poet.* 29.3 (*Fin.* 5.49); torquent spumas et ~a uerrunt Verg. *A.* 4.583; Germ. *Arat.* 579; Luc. 3.542; per ~a summa Sil. 13.240.

**caeruleātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [caeruleus + -ātus²] Coloured with blue.
▸ cum ~us et nudus caputque redimitus arundine .. Glaucum saltasset in conuiuio Vell. 2.83.2.

**caeruleum** ~ei *neut.* Also **caerulum.** [caeruleus]
1 Azurite.
▸ in argenti et auri metallis nascuntur etiamnum pigmenta sil et ~eum Plin. *Nat.* 33.158; ~eum harena est 33.161.
2 A kind of blue glass.
▸ ~i temperationes Alexandriae primum sunt inuentae Vitr. 7.11.1.

**caeruleus** ~ea, ~eum *a.* Also **caerulus.** [by dissimilation from * *caelulum* (dim. of caelum²)]
1 (of the sky) Blue.
▸ quem tu tolles in ~a caeli templa Enn. *Ann.* 65; ubi ~eum uariabunt sidera caelum Ov. *Fast.* 3.449.
2 (of the sea) Blue or greenish-blue; (also, of the colour itself).
▸ ~eum spumat sale conferta rate pulsum Enn. *Ann.* 385; nempe equo ligneo per uias ~as estis uectae Pl. *Rud.* 268; ~eos per campos *Trin.* 834; quid? mare nonne ~eum? Cic. *Ac.* 2.fr.5; o ~eo creata ponto (Venus) Catul. 36.11; ponti plaga ~a Lucr. 5.481; tot per uada ~a Verg. *A.* 7.198; ~eas .. undas Tib. 1.3.37; ~ea .. uia Ov. *Ep.* 15.106; ~eum .. aequor Luc. 2.220; stagna in ~a Stat. *Theb.* 3.250; ~eis .. campis Sil. 14.253; ~um profundum pelagi Apul. *Met.* 4.28;—~eus uix est diluiturque color (aequoris) Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.62; (*cf.*) si ~eis constarent aequora ponti seminibus Lucr. 2.772.
b (of rivers or fountains).
▸ ~eus Thybris Verg. *A.* 8.64; Nilum .. uocantem ~eum in gremium .. uictos 8.714; ~eos uentis latices durantibus, Hister congelat Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.29; ~a .. Dirce Stat. *Theb.* 1.38.
c (of fishes).
▸ ~eis .. piscibus Stat. *Theb.* 9.242.
d (of an island).
▸ fleat Alciden ~a Creta Sen. *Her. O.* 1874.
3 a (as an ep. of sea or river deities).
▸ uates ~eus Proteus Verg. *G.* 4.388; mater .. ~a (*i.e. Thetis*) Hor. *Epod.* 13.16; ~eo .. deo (*i.e. Neptune*) Prop. 3.7.62; qua latam Nereus ~us ambit humum Ov. *Ep.* 9.14; ~a Liriope *Met.* 3.342; ~a .. genetrix (*i.e. Cyrene*) *Fast.* 1.365; ~eos .. deos *Pont.* 4.16.22; uos quoque ~eum ponti, Nereides, agmen Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.13; ~eas .. sorores (*i.e. the Naiads*) Sil. 8.198; (*of a marine constellation*) ~eus ponto cum se Delphinus in astra erigit Man. 5.416.
b (of things belonging to, or connected with, such deities).
▸ Scyllam et ~eis canibus resonantia saxa Verg. *A.* 3.432; ~ei crines (*of Cyane*) Ov. *Met.* 5.432; ~ea .. barba (*of Proteus*) *Fast.* 1.375; crinem ~eum (*of Father Tiber*) *Epic. Drusi* 224; qui .. aequor per altum ~os currus agis Sen. *Oed.* 255; ~ea taurus colla sublimis gerens *Phaed.* 1036; ~eis .. equis (*of Neptune*) Stat. *Ach.* 1.78; ~eo .. tridente Sil. 14.13; (*in a representation of a river*) cui coma dependet ~a, Tigris erit Ov. *Ars* 1.224.
4 (spec., of serpents) Glossy greenish-blue.
▸ ~ea incinctae angui Enn. *scen.* 30; ~eos .. implexae crinibus anguis Eumenides Verg. *G.* 4.482; ~eus serpens Ov. *Met.* 3.38; erexit (*sc.* anguis) ~eum caput Sen. *Oed.* 729; ipsam ~eis squalentem nexibus ornum V. Fl. 7.535; ~ei sinuosa uolumina monstri, terrigenam Pythona Stat. *Theb.* 1.562; (*cf.*) anguem .. ~a colla tumentem Verg. *A.* 2.381; ~eis unum de crinibus anguem 7.346; ~eae dux ille (cerastes) comae (*of Megaera*) Stat. *Theb.* 11.66.
5 (of the eyes) Blue; (of persons) blue-eyed.
▸ caesios oculos Mineruae, ~eos esse Neptuni Cic. *N.D.* 1.83; ~eis oculis Plin. *Nat.* 6.88; truces et ~ei oculi Tac. *Ger.* 4.2; ~a quis stupuit Germani lumina Juv. 13.164;—nec fera ~ea domuit Germania pube (*sc.* Romam) Hor. *Epod.* 16.7.
6 Dyed or coloured blue; (spec.) coloured with woad; (also, of the dye or colour itself).
▸ sagus ~eus Enn. *Ann.* 509; arae ~eis maestae uittis Verg. *A.* 3.64; ~ea in tabula Pers. 6.33; ~ea indutus scutulata Juv. 2.97; ~eo uexillo Suet. *Aug.* 25.3;—~eos scuta Brigantas Sen. *Apoc.* 12.3; ~eo capillo Agathyrsi Plin. *Nat.* 4.88; ~eis .. Britannis Mart. 11.53.1; ~us .. incola Thyles Sil. 17.416;—omnes .. se Britanni uitro inficiunt, quod ~eum efficit colorem Caes. *Gal.* 5.14.3; si ~eo quaedam sua tempora fuco tinxerit Prop. 2.18.31.
7 (of plants, etc.) Bluish- or greyish-green.
▸ sicut equus .. fert sese campi per ~a laetaque prata Enn. *Ann.* 516; olearum ~a .. plaga Lucr. 5.1374; ~a .. Palladis arbor Ov. *Ars* 2.518; ~eum .. oleis .. collem Man. 5.260.
8 (applied to things of various shades of blue).
▸ ~a puppis (*cf. Gk* κυανόπρῳρος) Ov. *Fast.* 2.112; ~ei fiant puro de sulphure fumi 4.739; ~ea fuluis mixta oberrauit notis, sanguinea rursus (*of a rainbow*) Sen. *Oed.* 319; ~eum florem (heliotropii) Plin. *Nat.* 22.57; quae cerauniа uocatur (gemma) .. splendoris ~ei 37.134; mucida ~ei panis .. frusta Juv. 14.128; (*of the colour itself*) si suffusioni color ~eus est Cels. 7.7.14.a.
9 Dark-coloured, dusky.
▸ ~eus .. sudor Ov. *Met.* 9.173; bacis ~a tinus 10.98; ~us et uultum ferrugine Lucifer atra sparsus erat 15.789; ferro ~a Lerna (*on a shield*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.172; nec rennuit Iouis ~um supercilium Apul. *Met.* 6.7.
b (of clouds, shadows, night, etc.).
▸ ~ea contectus nube Cic. *Arat.* 448(204); extremae (zonae) dextra laeuaque trahuntur ~eae, glacie concretae atque imbribus atris Verg. *G.* 1.236; cum ~a nubes solis inardescit radiis *A.* 8.622; ~a nox Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.85; (*of the colour itself*) ~eus (color solis) pluuiam denuntiat 1.453.
c (of rain or wind).
▸ mihi ~eus supra caput astitit imber noctem hiememque ferens Verg. *A.* 3.194; Ov. *Ep.* 7.94; ~us imber [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.16;—quem .. nix et ~ei Boreae ferus abstulit horror V. Fl. 7.563.
d (applied to things in, or associated with, the underworld).
▸ ~eam .. puppim (*i.e. of Charon*) Verg. *A.* 6.410; ~eis .. equis (*i.e. of Dis*) Ov. *Fast.* 4.446; ~eam .. carinam (*i.e. of Charon*) *CIL* 6.21521; (*cf.*) superis incognita tellus ~eo tenebrosa situ V. Fl. 3.400.
e (of death).
▸ lumina ~ea iam iamque natantia morte *Epic. Drusi* 93.
10 (as the proper name of a spring and aqueduct at Rome).
▸ vespasianvs .. aqvas cvrtiam et ~eam .. restitvit *CIL* 6.1257; ex fontibus ~o et Curtio Fron. *Aq.* 13; 14; fontes quorum alteri ~eo, alteri Curtio nomen est Suet. *Cl.* 20.1.
11 Of or connected with the sky, celestial.
▸ candida lunae sidera, ~eis orbem pulsantia bigis *Ciris* 38; ~eis euectus equis Titan Sen. *Her. F.* 132.

**caesapon** (see quot.).
▸ alterum est genus (lactucae) quod Graeci ~ uocant Plin. *Nat.* 20.59.

**Caesar** ~aris *m.* Orthog.: *Caeser* etc., on coin of Vespasian (*BMCI* 2.p.146, footnote) and *CIL* 4.2308, 6.9492.3; *Caisar* etc., on coin of 27–23 bc (*BMCI* 1.p.117,No.730) and *CIL* 6.879, 1231; *Caesarus* (gen.) *CIL* 11.6721.13.
1 A cognomen in the Julian *gens*, esp. that of C. Julius Caesar (102–44 bc), notable as general, orator, statesman, and military author; *~aris forum = forum Iulium.*
▸ Cic. *Brut.* 261; domitae sunt a ~are maximae nationes *Prov.* 19; *Fam.* 6.6.8; Catul. 57.2; Caes. *Gal.* 1.7.1; Ov. *Met.* 15.750; Sen. *Suas.* 1.7; Plin. *Nat.* 18.234; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.11; (w. maior) quod de ~are maiori uulgo dictatum est Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.4;—quemadmodum est .. in ~aris foro Veneris (aedes) Vitr. 3.3.2.
b C. *Iulius Caesar Strabo Vopiscus*, an orator of the early part of the first century bc.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 2.98.
c (*pl.*) members of the family.
▸ ~aribus uirtus contigit ante diem Ov. *Ars* 1.184.
2 (inherited as a cognomen by Octavian (Augustus), and by succeeding emperors).
▸ Ov. *Fast.* 5.568; ti clavdivs drvsi f ~ar *CIL* 6.1231; historiis Claudi ~aris Plin. *Nat.* 12.78; Tiberio ~ari Larg. 97; Augusto ~ari 177; comes ad Orientem C. ~aris iuuenis Suet. *Nero* 5.1.
b (absol., for Augustus or one of his successors).
▸ Verg. *G.* 1.25; Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.16; ~ar in urbe sua deus est Ov. *Met.* 15.746; Varum trisque cum eo legiones etiam ~ari abstulerunt Tac. *Ger.* 37.5;—cum deo nostro ~are Larg. 163; ego nolo ~ar esse Flor. *poet.* 1.
3 The emperor; an emperor.
▸ pauperiorque fuit tum primum ~are Roma Luc. 3.168; admissus ergo ~arem est Petr. 51.2; me Galba .. ~arem dixit Tac. *Hist.* 1.30;—(*pl.*) ~aribus uitam .. debere Ov. *Pont.* 4.15.3; ~arum est in senatu quae e re sunt suadere Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.58(141N).
4 (as a cognomen of various members of the imperial family).
▸ ~ar Germanice Ov. *Fast.* 1.3.
b (absol., for such persons).
▸ in qvo loco nvnc nemvs est ~arvm (*i.e. Gaius and Lucius*) Aug. *Anc.* 4.44; habebant et ~ares iuuenes sturnum Plin. *Nat.* 10.120.

**Caesaraugusta** ~ae *f.* A town in *Hispania Tarraconensis*, colonized by Augustus (modern Saragossa).
▸ Mela 2.88.

**Caesaraugustānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Caesaraugusta.
▸ uniuersa prouincia diuiditur in conuentus vii .. Tarraconensem, ~um Plin. *Nat.* 3.18; adlecto in coloniam ~am *CIL* 2.4249.

**Caesarēa** ~ae *f.* The name of several towns, esp. one in Palestine.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 5.69; Tac. *Hist.* 2.78.

**Caesarēum** ~ī *neut.* A shrine dedicated to one of the Caesars.
▸ cvm in aedem ~i consedissent *CIL* 6.2060; germanvs .. ~vm fecit 11.7270; tabvla aenea qvae est fixa in ~o magno 16.appendix 12.

**Caesareus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Julius Caesar.
▸ sanguine ~o Ov. *Met.* 1.201; ~is .. armis Luc. 3.762.
2 Of or connected with Augustus.
▸ cum ~a .. Vesta Ov. *Met.* 15.864; ~o .. numine *Fast.* 1.282; ~o .. honore *Pont.* 1.1.27.
3 Of, provided by, or connected with, one or more of the Roman emperors, imperial.
▸ ~os .. leones Mart. 1.6.3; ~is .. donis 10.28.5; ~is cellis 13.109.1; ~a donata manu Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.229.

**caesariānum** ~ī *neut.* An eye ointment.
▸ sumemus .. medicamentum id, quod ~um uocatur Cels. 6.6.27.b.

**Caesariānus¹** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Julius Caesar, Caesarian; characteristic of Julius Caesar.
▸ nauis ~as *B. Afr.* 53; ~a aequitas V. Max. 9.15.5; ~us .. miles Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.10; inter conscios ~ae necis Suet. *Nero* 3.1;—aiunt .. eum ~a uti celeritate Cic. *Att.* 16.10.1.
b of or connected with Octavian (Augustus).
▸ a militibus ~is occisus (Turullius) V. Max. 1.1.19; ~a classis Plin. *Nat.* 32.3; Maecenas ~us eques Mart. 10.73.4.
2 Of or connected with one of the Roman emperors, imperial.
▸ Pallas ~a (*i.e. associated with Domitian*) Mart. 8.1.4; ex metallis ~is Ulp. *dig.* 48.13.8.1.

**Caesariānus²** ~ī *m.*
1 A supporter, or soldier, of Julius Caesar.
▸ ut procul ~i pedestris copias arbitrarentur *B. Afr.* 13.1; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.66);—(*w. ref. also to Domitian*) infernis .. Ditis ab umbris si Cato reddatur, ~us erit Mart. 11.5.14.
2 A supporter, or servant, of the Roman emperor.
▸ nemo suos .. sed domini mores ~us habet Mart. 9.79.8.

**caesariātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAESARIĒS + -ĀTVS²] Having long hair.
▸ miles .. ~us Pl. *Mil.* 768; ~i comati Paul. *Fest.* p.45M.
**b** (transf., of the earth in respect of its vegetation).
▸ uiridantibus comis ~am esse terram Apul. *Mun.* 23.

**Caesariensis** ~is, ~e *a.*
**1** (in the names of colonies founded by Roman emperors and called Caesarea).
▸ in Palaestina duae fuerunt coloniae, ~is et Aelia Capitolina Ulp. *dig.* 50.15.1.6.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Caesarea.
▸ diuus Vespasianus ~es colonos fecit Paul. *dig.* 50.15.8.7.
**2** *Mauretania* ~*is*, The Eastern part of Mauretania, containing the town of Caesarea.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.77; *CIL* 6.33032.

**caesariēs** (~ēī) *f.* [cf. Skt *kēsara-* and perh. L. CAESAR] NB: The only forms used appear to be the nom., acc., and abl. sg.
**1** Long, flowing, or luxuriant hair.
▸ uide ~es quam decet Pl. *Mil.* 64; e Beroniceo uertice ~em fulgentem clare Catul. 66.8; ~em effusae nitidam per candida colla Verg. *G.* 4.337; nequiquam .. pectes ~em Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.14; promissa ~es Liv. 28.35.6; concussit terque quaterque ~em Ov. *Met.* 1.180; horrida ~es fieri 10.139; ~e lacera Luc. 1.189; ~es insana Stat. *Theb.* 10.607; Plin. *Pan.* 4.7;—(*w. colour indicated*) Herminium, nudo cui uertice fulua ~es Verg. *A.* 11.643; Germani .. flauam ~em Juv. 13.165; (*represented on armour*) aurea ~es ollis Verg. *A.* 8.659;—(*of the beard*) ~em longae dextra deducere barbae Ov. *Met.* 15.656;—(*on a dog*) discreta .. collo ~es Grat. 272.
**2** The plume (of a helmet).
▸ flaua galeri ~es V. Fl. 6.227.

**Caesarīnus** ~ī *m.* An imperial servant or official (cf. CAESARIĀNVS²).
▸ (SI)VE ~VS SIVE MILES SIVE PACNVS *A. Epig.* 52.223.4.

**Caesariō** ~ōnis *m.* The son of Julius Caesar and Cleopatra.
▸ Suet. *Aug.* 17.5.

**caesicius** ~a, ~um *a.* (A word of uncertain etymology and meaning. Nonius, p.539M, says: ~*um linteolum dicitur purum et candidum, a caedendo, quod ita ad candorem perueniat uel quod oras circumcisas habeat*).
▸ linteolum ~um Pl. *Epid.* 230.

**caesim** *adv.* [CAEDŌ + -IM]
**1** With a hewing or slashing blow.
▸ uanum ~ cum ingenti sonitu ensem deiecit Liv. 7.10.9; punctim magis quam ~ adsueto petere hostem 22.46.5; 'sed decollaberis.' quid interest, ~ moriar an punctim? Sen. fr. (Haase p.448); ductim potius quam ~ Col. 4.25.2; qui ~ uitem petit 4.25.3; ceruicem gladio ~ grauiter percussisse Suet. *Cal.* 58.2.
**b** by chopping or cutting.
▸ lagoena .. orificio ~ deasceato patescens Apul. *Met.* 2.15; lapide pretioso ~ deminuto 5.1.
**2** (rhet.) In short clauses.
▸ o rem excogitatam, o ingenia metuenda! membratim adhuc; deinde ~: diximus Cic. *Orat.* 225; membratim ~que dicemus Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.126; 11.3.102.

**caesiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CAEDŌ + -TIŌ] A hewing or cutting down (of trees).
▸ neque in palum formata (castanea) fere usque in alteram ~onem perennat Col. 4.33.1.

**caesius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. CAELVM²; Lith. *skáistas* = bright; Arm. *kaic* = a flash] FORMS: Var. *L.* 8.76 indicates that, though there was no compar., there was a superl. *caesissumus*; *caesis* (abl. pl.) Suet. *Nero* 51.1.
**1** Having grey or grey-blue eyes, grey-eyed.
▸ rufamne illam uirginem, ~am .. adunco naso? Ter. *Hau.* 1062; magnu' rubicundu' crispu' crassu' ~us *Hec.* 440; *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; Gel. 2.26.19; (*of an animal*) solus .. ~o ueniam obuius leoni Catul. 45.7;—(*f. as noun*) ~a Palladium (est) Lucr. 4.1161.
**2** (of the eyes or their colour) Grey or grey-blue.
▸ ~os oculos Mineruae Cic. *N.D.* 1.83; ~i (pupilli) in tenebris clariores Plin. *Nat.* 11.142; oculis ~is Suet. *Nero* 51.1; Apul. *Met.* 2.2;—pupillae color uel niger est uel ~us Cels. 7.7.13.C.

**Caesius²** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name.
▸ Cic. *Ver.* 3.101; *Balb.* 50; *Q.fr.* 1.1.14;—(*pl.*) Catul. 14.18.
**b** (esp.) ~*us Bassus*, a lyric poet of the middle of the 1st century AD; also, the author of a metrical treatise.
▸ Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.96;—exempla .. quae locasse ~um libro notaui, quem dedit metris super Maur. 2358.

**Caesō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Kaesō**. (regularly abbreviated as K.). A Roman *praenomen*.
▸ ~o ille Quinctius Cic. *Dom.* 86; a quaestoribus ~one Fabio et L. Valerio Liv. 2.41.11; Sil. 3.377;—(*pl.*) qua de causa (*sc.* a caeso matris utero) et ~ones appellati Plin. *Nat.* 7.47; saepe ~ones notabant hac uetusti littera Maur. 799.

**caespes** ~itis *m.* [cf. Osc. *kaispatar* 'secetur', and prob. CAEDŌ] ORTHOG.: *cespite* (= *caespite*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.50, 5.2.144; Apul. *Apol.* 88; *cespitum* Apul. *Met.* 1.1.
**1** A sod or turf cut from the ground.
▸ non esse arma ~ites neque glebas Cic. *Caec.* 60; gladiis ~ites circumcidere Caes. *Gal.* 5.42.3; recentibus ~itibus tabernacula constrata 3.96.1; festas extruet alte ~itibus mensas Tib. 2.5.100; dens aratri .. uastos ~ites conuellit Col. 2.4.6; ut .. cum suo ~ite planta eruatur 5.9.8; primum extruendo tumulo ~item Caesar posuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.62; Paul. *Fest.* p.45M.
**b** (collect. sg.) turf as material for a building or structure.
▸ pauperis .. tuguri congestum ~ite culmen Verg. *Ecl.* 1.68; nec fortuitum spernere ~item leges sinebant Hor. *Carm.* 2.15.17.
**2** (usu. sg.) The uppermost, grass-covered layer of soil, grassy ground, turf (merging into the sense 'earth', 'ground').
▸ gramineam uiridi ut foderet de ~ite terram *Culex* 393; de ~ite uirgo se leuat Ov. *Met.* 2.427; carpebant uiuax e ~ite gramen *Fast.* 4.397; ~es Tyrio mollior ostro solet inpauidos ducere somnos Sen. *Her. O.* 644; capit inpia plebes ~ite patricio somnos Luc. 7.761; proiectus ~ite nudo Stat. *Theb.* 12.328;—(*pl.*) (radices) malis .. et cupressis per summa ~itum Plin. *Nat.* 16.128; at statim subest harena tenuissimo ~itum corio 17.26; postquam ardua montium .. et roscida ~itum .. emersimus Apul. *Met.* 1.2.
**b** earth, soil; (contempt.) a spadeful of earth.
▸ (*as property*) de ~ite uiuo frange aliquid Pers. 6.31;—(*opp. to* silex, *as typical of the countryside*) multo auspicatius .. in agri ~ite quam in fori silice Apul. *Apol.* 88;—furto .. uicini ~item nostro solo adfodimus Plin. *Nat.* 2.175.
**3 a** A rampart made of turf.
▸ terra ~iti faciendo Liv. 25.36.5; subitus rapti munimine ~itis agger Luc. 1.517; (*cf.*) pro ~ite cadauera collocabantur *B. Hisp.* 32.1.
**b** an altar made of turf.
▸ tibi (*sc.* Dictynnae) sanguineo ~ite sacrum sollemne damus Sen. *Med.* 797; Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.131; haec lux, qua festus promissa deis animalia ~es expectat Juv. 12.2; (*cf.*) hic uiuum mihi ~item .. ponite Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.13.
**c** any mound of earth, esp. as the covering of a grave.
▸ hic suetus dare iura parens, hoc ~ite turmas affari Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.144;—tumulum, uiridi quem ~ite inanem et geminas .. sacrauerat aras Verg. *A.* 3.304; sepulcrum ~es erigit Tac. *Ger.* 27.2; cadauer eius .. leui ~ite obrutum est Suet. *Cal.* 59.
**4** (transf.) Grass.
▸ (*pl.*) fronde leuas nimiam ~itibusque famem Ov. *Ep.* 14.96.
**b** (of the leaves of the *saliunca*).
▸ saliunca .. herba uerius quam flos, densa ueluti manu pressa breuiterque ~es sui generis Plin. *Nat.* 21.43.
**5** An excrescence or knob (on the bark of a vine).
▸ hoc uocatur in uite gemma, cum ibi ~item fecit Plin. *Nat.* 17.153.

**caespitō** ~āre *intr.* Also **cespitō**. [app. CAESPES + -Ō¹] To stumble.
▸ cum proprium sit caeci ~are [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.exc.M.

**caesticillus** ~ī *m.* (see quot.).
▸ ~us appellatur circulus, quem superponit capiti, qui aliquid est laturus in capite Paul. *Fest.* p.45M.

**caestus** ~ūs *m.* Also **cestus**. [CAEDŌ] ORTHOG. AND FORMS: *cestus* Var. *R.* 1.8.6, *cestum* Pl. *Bac.* 69; (abl. pl.) *cestis* Var. *Men.* 89, *caestis* Hyg. *Fab.* 17. A strip of leather; (spec.) weighted with lead or iron, tied to the hands of boxers, boxing glove; (also sg. for pl., merging into the sense 'boxing').
▸ discat (uua) pendere in palma aut funiculo aut uinctu, quod antiqui uocabant ~um Var. *R.* 1.8.6;—pugiles .. in iactandis ~ibus ingemescunt Cic. *Tusc.* 2.56; imponat in manum alius mihi pro ~u cantharum Pl. *Bac.* 69; manibus .. inducere ~us Verg. *A.* 5.379; Ov. *Fast.* 2.367; conuoluta (cornua) in anfractum arietum generi (dedit natura), ceu ~us daret Plin. *Nat.* 11.124; Oebalii .. ~us Stat. *Theb.* 7.21; quid superesse nisi ut corpora quoque nudent et ~us adsumant? Tac. *Ann.* 14.20;—cuncta mihi .. cursibus et crudo decernet Graecia ~u Verg. *G.* 3.20; ligat ad ~um gaudentia bracchia loris Prop. 3.14.9; multos uincere luctatione uel ~u Sen. *Ep.* 88.19; nec ~u bellare minor Stat. *Theb.* 6.829.

**caesullus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. CAESIVS¹ + VILLVS] Grey-eyed.
▸ (*f. as noun*) rauiliae a rauis oculis, quemadmodum a caesiis ~ae Fest. p.274M.

**caesūra** ~ae *f.* [CAEDŌ + -VRA] A cutting down or felling.
▸ et his .. maior ad firmitatem causa tempestiuae ~ae quam inmaturae Plin. *Nat.* 16.230; ~a (aesculi) triennio serior 17.151;—(*quasi-concr.*) exit in litus recenti harundinum ~a 8.96; si par ~ae aetas Hyg. *agrim.* p.92.

**caeterus** see CĒTERVS.

**caetra** ~ae *f.* Also **cētra**. [prob. Iberian] A small light shield.
▸ quis rutundam facere ~am nequeat? Var. *Men.* 88; laeuas ~a tegit Verg. *A.* 7.732; ~is superpositis Liv. 21.27.5; pelta ~ae haud dissimilis est 28.5.11; illic pugnaces commouit Hiberia ~as Luc. 7.232; resonas .. plaudere ~as Sil. 3.348; ingentibus gladiis et breuibus ~is Tac. *Ag.* 36.1; Suet. *Cal.* 19.2. β leuibus .. scutis maxime ~ae speciem reddentibus Curt. 3.2.5.
**b** (transf., of the elephant's hide).
▸ elephantorum quoque tergora inpenetrabiles ~as habent Plin. *Nat.* 11.227.



**caetrātus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAETRA + -ĀTVS²] Armed with the *caetra*.
▸ scutatae citerioris prouinciae et ~ae ulterioris Hispaniae cohortes circiter LXXX Caes. *Civ.* 1.39.1; pedites ~os Liv. 21.21.12; ~a iuuentus Sil. 9.231.

**caetrātus²** ~ī *m.* [CAETRĀTVS¹]
**1** A soldier armed with the *caetra*.
▸ periti .. earum regionum ~i citerioris Hispaniae Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.7; IIII ~orum cohortis in montem .. mittit 1.70.4.
**2** A Greek soldier armed with a javelin.
▸ ~os, quos peltastas uocant Liv. 31.36.1; cum .. clipeati ~ique a fronte urgerent 33.15.11; ex omni ~orum numero 42.51.4.

**Caīcus** ~ī *m.* Also **Caȳcus**. A river in Mysia.
▸ Cic. *Flac.* 72; Verg. *G.* 4.370; Ov. *Met.* 2.243; Mela 1.90; Luc. 3.203. β Sen. *Tro.* 228.

**Caiēta** ~ae *f.*
**1** A seaport on the coast of Latium; also *portus* ~*ae*.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 2.22; *Att.* 8.3.6; Mart. 10.30.8; Sil. 8.529;—Cic. *Man.* 33; Verg. *A.* 6.900.
**2** The nurse of Aeneas, after whom the port was supposed to have been named.
▸ Verg. *A.* 7.2; Ov. *Met.* 14.443.

**caiō** ~āre *tr.* [prob. connected w. CAEDŌ; cf. Isid. *Orig.* 18.7.7 *cateia, quam Horatius caiam dicit*] To beat, thrash.
▸ amica ne te ~et Pl. *Cist.* 253.

**cāla** ~ae *f.* [Gk κᾶλον] Firewood.
▸ scinde ~am, ut caleas Lucil. 966.

**Calaber** ~bra, ~brum *a.*
**1** Of Calabria, Calabrian.
▸ ~bris in saltibus Verg. *G.* 3.425; ~brae .. apes Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.33; ~bris in montibus Ov. *Ars* 3.409; generis eximii ~bras (oues) Col. 7.2.3; ~brum .. uellus Pers. 2.65; ~bri .. arui V. Fl. 1.683.
**b** (w. special ref. to Ennius or Horace).
▸ ~brae Pierides Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.20;—~bri .. carmina Flacci Mart. 8.18.5; fila .. ~bris exculta Camenis 12.94.5.
**2** (m. as noun) An inhabitant of Calabria, a Calabrian.
▸ Mela 2.59; Mantua me genuit, ~bri rapuere Suet. *poet.* p.63Re;—(*collect. sg.*) Sil. 8.573.

**Calabria** ~ae *f.* A region in south-eastern Italy.
▸ aestuosae .. ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.5; Liv. 42.48.7; Mela 2.66; Plin. *Nat.* 3.99; Tac. *Ann.* 3.1.

**Calabricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Calabrian.
▸ olea ~a Col. 12.51.3.

**calabrix** ~icis *f.* [orig. unknown] A kind of thorn tree, perh. the hawthorn.
▸ tubures melius inseruntur in pruno siluestri .. et in ~ice. ea est spina siluestris Plin. *Nat.* 17.75.

**Calagurris** ~is *f.* The name of two towns in *Hispania Tarraconensis*, distinguished by the epithets *Nasica* and *Fibularia* (cf. CALAGVRRITĀNĪ) and corresponding to the modern Calahorra and Loarre respectively.
▸ Liv. 39.21.8; Flor. *Epit.* 2.10(3.22.9).

**Calagurritānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of one or other of the towns called Calagurris.
▸ Caes. *Civ.* 1.60.1; V. Max. 7.6.ext.3; *CIL* 12.3167;—(*w. specifying ep.*) ~os qui Nasici cognominantur Plin. *Nat.* 3.24; ~os qui Fibularenses cognominantur 3.24.

**Calais** ~is *m.* A winged son of Boreas and Orithyia, the brother of Zetes.
▸ Prop. 1.20.26; Ov. *Met.* 6.716; V. Fl. 4.465; Stat. *Theb.* 5.408; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.18.

**calamārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CALAMVS + -ĀRIVS] For holding pens.
▸ ~ae et graphiariae thecae Suet. *Cl.* 35.2.

**cālāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [CĀLA + -MENTVM] Dead wood.
▸ uineta .. sarmentisque et ~is liberare Col. 4.27.1.

**Calamis** ~idis *m.* A Greek sculptor of the 5th century BC.
▸ Cic. *Brut.* 70; Prop. 3.9.10; Ov. *Pont.* 4.1.33; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.7.

**calamister** see CALAMISTRVM.

**calamistrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CALAMISTRVM + -ĀTVS¹] Having the hair artificially curled, effeminately adorned.
▸ cinaede ~e PL. *As.* 627; in lustris et helluationibus huius ~i saltatoris CIC. *Red. Sen.* 13; pueri ~i APUL. *Met.* 2.19.
**b** (of hair) artificially curled.
▸ ~a coma CIC. *Sest.* 18.

**calamistrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **calamister** *m.* GENDER: neut. in PL. *Cur.* 577, VAR. *L.* 5.129, *Men.* 563; m. in VAR. *gram.* 76, CIC. *Orat.* 78, TAC. *Dial.* 26.1; elsewhere indeterminable. Curling tongs.
▸ uolsellae, pecten, speculum, ~um meum PL. *Cur.* 577; ~um, quod his calfactis in cinere capillus ornatur VAR. *L.* 5.129; *Men.* 563; frons ~i notata uestigiis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 16; crines ~o conuertere PETR. 102.15;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.*) qui illa uolent ~is inurere CIC. *Brut.* 262; *Orat.* 78; malim hercule C. Gracchi impetum .. quam ~os Maecenatis TAC. *Dial.* 26.1.

**calamitās** ~ātis *f.* [cf. CLĀDĒS, INCOLVMIS; Gk κολοβός, 'maimed'.] ORTHOG.: written and spoken by Pompey as *kadamitas* POMP. *orat.* 22.
**1** Disaster to or failure of crops, etc., blight, disease.
▸ profecto hercle non fuit quicquam holerum, nisi, quidquid erat, ~as profecto attigerat numquam PL. *Cas.* 913; uti tu .. ~ates intemperiasque, prohibessis CATO *Agr.* 141.2; post quam ~as complures annos aruas caluitur PAC. *trag.* 396; in ~ate fructuum CIC. *Ver.* 3.227; *Tusc.* 5.86; uitium .. musto .. iterum sponte feruere, qua ~ate deperit sapor PLIN. *Nat.* 14.125;—(*facet.*) quanta pernis pestis ueniet .. quanta callo ~as PL. *Capt.* 904.
**b** (fig., of persons).
▸ clades ~asque, intemperies modo in nostram aduenit domum PL. *Capt.* 911; ipsa egreditur, nostri fundi ~as TER. *Eu.* 79; hiemi .. sese committere maluit quam non istam communem Siculorum tempestatem ~atemque uitaret CIC. *Ver.* 2.91; (*cf.*) quacumque iter fecit, eius modi fuit .. ut quaedam ~as peruadere uideretur 1.44.
**2** Misfortune, disaster, ruin, calamity.
▸ hospitium est ~atis PL. *Trin.* 553; ut numquam ulla amori uostro incidere possit ~as TER. *Hau.* 395; SIS. *hist.* 98; cum Philinus .. de ~ate aratorum .. publice diceret CIC. *Ver.* 3.80; de leuanda ~ate fratris sui *Sul.* 62; tantam importare meis defensoribus .. ~atem *Sest.* 146; hanc ceteri ~atem uocant, ego ne incommodum quidem *Att.* 14.9.1; qui ~ate premitur *Off.* 2.61; neque eius ~ate de tanta uoluptate .. quicquam fortuna deminuerat CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.6; magna clades atque ~as rem publicam oppressisset SAL. *Cat.* 39.4; liberaliter habiti cultique in ~ate sua LIV. 2.22.7; nec hanc repulsam tua sentiret ~as (*i.e. you in your evil plight*) PHAED. 1.3.16;—(*w. defining gen.*) in ~ate exsilii sui CIC. *Fam.* 13.19.2; VELL. 2.45.2;—(*as pred. dat.*) utrum posthac amicitias clarorum uirorum ~ati hominibus an ornamento esse malitis CIC. *Balb.* 65;—(*pl.*) quid nostris parentibus .. casurum sit propter nostras ~ates *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; tot municipiorum maximae ~ates CIC. *Phil.* 5.43; quid tu et de bonorum fortuna et de rei p. ~atibus sentires *Fam.* 6.9.2; ~ates clarissimorum uirorum *Rep.* 1.4; ut est crebra sors ~atium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.87; diuersitas uestra de ~atium societate consumpta est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.13; ~atibus insontium expleta auaritia TAC. *Hist.* 2.13.
**b** (mil.) a defeat, disaster.
▸ quibus proeliis ~atibusque fractos CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.7; magna .. inlata ~ate 7.77.14; ne quam a finitimis Bellouacis ~atem accipiant 7.90.5; *B. Alex.* 63.6; LIV. 28.43.12;—(*w. gen. of the person experiencing defeat*) cum bellum duci maiore regis ~ate quam aduersariorum uideret NEP. *Dat.* 8.5; haec priorum ~as consulum LIV. 3.31.6; in Africa quoque par et uirtus et ~as Curionis fuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.34).

**calamītēs** ~is *m.* [Gk καλαμίτης] A small green frog.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.70; ex ea rana, quam Graeci ~en uocant, quoniam inter harundines fruticesque uiuat, minima omnium et uiridissima 32.122; iocur ranae diopetis uel ~is 32.139.

**calamitōsē** *adv.* [CALAMITŌSVS + -Ē] Disastrously.
▸ nam quod aiunt minima de malis, id est, ut turpiter potius quam ~ CIC. *Off.* 3.105.

**calamitōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [CALAMITĀS + -ŌSVS]
**1** Liable to damage or disaster:
**a** (of land or crops).
▸ uti bonum caelum habeat (praedium), ne ~um siet CATO *Agr.* 1.2; 35.1; hoc agri Campani uectigal .. eius modi est ut .. nec fructibus uarium nec caelo ac loco ~um esse soleat CIC. *Agr.* 2.81; hordeum ex omni frumento minime ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.79.
**b** (of a person).
▸ mercatorem .. strenuum .. existimo uero .. periculosum et ~um CATO *Agr.* pr.3.
**2** Afflicted by disaster, wretched, unfortunate, ill-starred.
▸ homines miseros et ~os CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; optimi et ~issimi uiri filiam *Sest.* 7; homines miseros et fortuna .. magis quam culpa ~os *Fam.* 9.13.3; *Tusc.* 4.82; in tam ~a domo feliciores fuistis .. uobis mori contigit SEN. *Con.* exc.5.1; ~issimum omnium Regulum SEN. *Ep.* 71.17; GEL. 3.9.6; APUL. *Met.* 9.7;—(*of the mind*) ~us est animus futuri anxius SEN. *Ep.* 98.6.
**b** (m. as noun) a wretched or unfortunate person.
▸ miseros ~osque defendere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 70; ualeant haec omnia .. ad auxilium ~orum *Mur.* 59; qua clementia in ~os soleres esse *Fam.* 13.66.1; *Off.* 2.62; in ~o risus etiam iniuria est PUB. *Sent.* 1.27; VELL. 2.53.2; frangitur ~is animus SEN. *Con.* exc.8.11.
**3** Causing or involving damage or disaster, ruinous, disastrous, calamitous:
**a** (w. emphasis on the idea of causation).
▸ (*of storms*) per omnis partis prouinciae te tamquam aliquam ~am tempestatem pestemque peruasisse CIC. *Ver.* 1.96; si uis tempestatis ~ae contigerit ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.2;—(*of activities, conditions, etc.*) istius turpem ~amque praeturam CIC. *Ver.* 4.144; in hac ~a fama *Clu.* 4; hoc acerbissimum et ~issimum ciuile bellum *Phil.* 11.34; cum hoc ~um proelium fieret *Div.* 1.78; hoc enim ipsum, utile putare quod turpe sit, ~um est *Off.* 3.49;—(*w. dat.*) quam illa res ~a Heraclio, quaestuosa Verri *Ver.* 2.46; bellum .. comparat .. suis .. ciuibus exitiabile nisi uicerit, ~um etiam si uicerit *Att.* 10.4.3; in illa fuga .. patriae ~a *Div.* 1.59; incendium .. crudele, inmoderatum ac sibi maxume ~um putabat SAL. *Cat.* 48.2.
**b** (expressing a more passive relationship).
▸ ~um est bonis euerti, ~ius cum dedecore CIC. *Quinct.* 95; alterius res et terra et mari ~ae *Mur.* 33; multa praeclara in illo ~o otio scripsit *Fin.* 5.54; quid ~ius? cum omne Latium atque Picenum .. postremo Italia contra matrem suam .. consurgerent FLOR. *Epit.* 26.(3.18.5).

**calamochnūs** *m.* [Gk] A deposit or efflorescence of salt on reeds.
▸ inter aquatilia dici debet et ~us Latine adarca appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 32.140.

**calamus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κάλαμος]
**1** A reed or cane.
▸ phaleris thyrsum habet longum, tenuem ceu ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 27.126;—(*collect. sg.*) multa sunt quae .. dulcem terram .. significent .. ut ~us COL. 2.2.20; ~um ac papyrum .. gignit (fluuius) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.44.
**b** (w. adjs. indicating variety or use); esp. ~*us odoratus* (or *Alexandrinus* or without adj.), sweet flag, *Acorus calamus.*
▸ ~i spicula Gnosii HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.17; uaria (folia) Laconicis (~is) et ab ima parte densiora PLIN. *Nat.* 16.166; suum genus sagittario ~o .. sed Cretico longissimis internodiis 16.166; Cyprii (~i) .. qui et donax uocatur, cortex alopeciis medetur ustus 32.141;—~us .. odoratus in Arabia nascens 12.104; LARG. 269;—Alexandrini ~i CELS. 5.24.1;—~um inice PL. *Per.* 88; schoenum et ~um in pila contundito CATO *Agr.* 105.2; ~i pondo libram COL. 12.20.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.92.
**c** (as used for certain specific purposes).
▸ (*in surgery*) si turundam non recipiet (fistula), diluito, indito in uesicam, eo ~um alligato CATO *Agr.* 157.14;—(*for making musical instruments*) Pan primum ~os cera coniungere pluris instituit VERG. *Ecl.* 2.32; TIB. 2.5.32; (*cf.*) LUCR. 5.1382; Pana .. corpore pro nymphae, ~os tenuisse palustres OV. *Met.* 1.706;—(*as markers or direction posts*) uiuiradices ita deponuntur ut .. contrariis frontibus fossarum ad ~os erigantur COL. 3.15.2; unum (iter) .. in quo nisi ~i defixi regant, uia non reperitur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.166;—(*as tent-props*) ubi pro rigidis ~os statuere columnis OV. *Fast.* 3.529;—(*for making paper*) chartis .. seruiunt ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 16.157.
**2** A reed pen, pen (i.e. for writing with ink on paper; opp. to *stilus*, a metal instrument for writing on waxed tablets).
▸ quasi in libro quom scribuntur ~o litterae PL. *Ps.* 544; Antiochus epistulis bellum gerit, ~o et atramento militat CATO *orat.* 60; cum instituissem ad te scribere ~umque sumpsissem CIC. *Att.* 6.8.1; ~o et atramento temperato *Q. fr.* 2.14.1; uir bonus et prudens .. incomptis (uersibus) allinet atrum trauerso ~o signum HOR. *Ars* 447; dextra tenet ~um OV. *Ep.* 11.3; an tali studeam ~o? PERS. 3.19; membranarum .. quae .. quoad intinguntur ~i morantur manum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.31; frange miser ~um JUV. 7.27; (*cf.* sense 6) clausa .. misi Scythica tibi tela pharetra .. hos habet haec ~os, hos haec habet ora libellos OV. *Pont.* 3.8.21.
**b** (w. *scriptorius*).
▸ (*as used in medicine and surgery*) eadem medicamenta arida in ~um scriptorium coicienda sunt CELS. 5.28.12.L; si ea (*sc.* spicula) maiora .. sunt, fissis scriptoris ~is contegenda 7.5.2.C; per pinnam uel ~um scriptorium naribus insufflentur LARG. 10.
**3** (as a musical instrument)
**a** A reed pipe, pipe.
▸ ipsum ludere quae uellem ~o permisit agresti VERG. *Ecl.* 1.10; leui, dum nil habemus maius, ~o ludimus PHAED. 4.2.2; tuo dulciloquo ~o APUL. *Apol.* 9.
**b** (pl. or collect. sg.) Pan pipes.
▸ cum Pan .. unco saepe labro ~os percurrit hiantis LUCR. 4.588; tu ~os inflare leuis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.2; ~i, Pan Tegeaee, tui PROP. 3.3.30; ~is agrestibus OV. *Met.* 11.161;—capripedes ~o Panes hiante canent PROP. 3.17.34.
**c** the curved Phrygian pipe.
▸ tibicen ubi canit Phryx curuo graue ~o CATUL. 63.22.
**d** (pl.) castanets.
▸ ad cubitum raucos excutiens ~os *Copa* 4.
**4** A fishing rod.
▸ piscis ~o praedabor PROP. 4.2.37; ~o salientes ducere pisces OV. *Met.* 3.587; talia lentos deposcunt ~os *Hal.* 86; ~o tremente MART. 4.30.9.
**5** A jointed rod of which the top was smeared with bird lime, lime twig.
▸ structo figere auem ~o PROP. 2.19.24; siue petes ~o praemia, siue cane 3.13.46; ~o leui decipere uolucres [SEN.] *Oct.* 411; MART. 13.68.1.
**6** An arrow.
▸ ~os armare ueneno VERG. *A.* 10.140; inposito ~o patulos sinuauerat arcus OV. *Met.* 8.30; coryti fratrum ex humeris ~ique paterni pendebant SIL. 2.106; per ~os uenatricis pharetramque puellae JUV. 13.80.
**7** A vine prop.
▸ leuis ~os et rasae hastilia uirgae .. aptare (*sc.* uitibus) VERG. *G.* 2.358; ~o .. applicetur (materies) COL. 4.4.1.
**8** A stalk or shoot (of a plant).
▸ fragilis ~os VERG. *G.* 1.76; ~us altior frumento quam hordeo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.61; est .. tenerior ac minor (Idaeus rubus), rarioribus ~is 24.123; multis ~is ex una radice emicantibus 27.62.
**b** (in grafting).
▸ in una arbore duos uel .. plures ~os recte inseres COL. 5.11.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.102.

**calasis** (see quot.).
▸ ~ tunicae genus, quod Graeci καλάσιυον (? *for* καλάσιριν) dicunt. alii dicunt nodum esse tunicae muliebris PAUL. *Fest.* p.51M.

**calathiscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk καλαθίσκος] A small basket.
▸ uirgati .. ~i CATUL. 64.319; puer speciosus .. ~o uuas circumtulit PETR. 41.6.

**calathus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κάλαθος]
**1** A basket.
▸ (*for flowers*) quae .. Achelois .. lilia uimineis attulit in ~is *Copa* 16; tibi lilia plenis ecce ferunt Nymphae ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 2.46; PROP. 3.13.30; haec inplet lento ~os e uimine nexos OV. *Fast.* 4.435;—(*for wool*) non illa colo ~isue Mineruae femineas adsueta manus VERG. *A.* 7.805; quid tibi cum ~is? OV. *Ars* 1.693; rasilibus ~is *Ep.* 9.73; ~is .. peracta refertis uellera JUV. 2.54; ~os Graeci, nos dicemus quasillos PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M; (*poet.*) (Asbyte) non ~is mollita manus operataue fuso SIL. 2.70;—(*for use in religious rites*) ~is castae uelamina diuae haud spernenda ferunt STAT. *Theb.* 10.58; haec ~os et sacra ferat *Ach.* 1.355;—(*in describing the shape of flowers*; *cf.* sense 5) nunc similis ~o (cinara) COL. 10.240; candor eius (*sc.* lilii) eximius foris striati et ab angustiis in latitudinem paulatim sese laxantis effigie ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23; nascitur (Cantabrica) ubique caule iunceo .. in quo sunt flosculi oblongi ueluti ~i 25.85;—(*for nesting*) ~um fetui gallinaceo destinatum angulo solito collocato APUL. *Met.* 9.33.
**2** A vessel for making or holding cheese or curdled milk.
▸ quod iam tenebris et sole cadente (*sc.* mulsere), sub lucem exportant ~is VERG. *G.* 3.402; confestim cum concreuit liquor, in fiscellas aut in ~os uel formas transferendus est COL. 7.8.3; sume .. ~os nutanti lacte coactos CALP. *Ecl.* 2.77.
**3** A cup or goblet (for wine).
▸ uina nouum fundam ~is Ariusia nectar VERG. *Ecl.* 5.71; expendit ueteres ~os MART. 9.59.15; 14.107.
**4** A cradle for washing gold.
▸ in ~is (*s.v.l.*) quibus aurum colligitur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.157.
**5** The calix or cup of a lily.
▸ ~is .. uirentia lilia canis COL. 10.99.

**Calātia** ~ae *f.* Also **Calātiae**. A town in Campania.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 16.8.1; LIV. 9.43.1; SIL. 8.542. β PLIN. *Nat.* 3.63.

**calātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CALŌ¹ + -TIŌ] A calling or convoking.
▸ nec curia calabra sine ~one potest aperiri VAR. *L.* 5.13.

**calātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **kalātor**. [CALŌ¹ + -TOR] ORTHOG.: *kalator* etc., *CIL* 6.2060.6, 6.32445, etc. A personal attendant, footman.
▸ egomet mihi comes, ~or, equos, agaso, armiger PL. *Mer.* 852; *Rud.* 335; ~or militaris *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Ps.* 9; PAUL. *Fest.* p.38M.
**b** (spec.) the servant of a priest.
▸ *CIL* 1.1 (*Font. iur.* p.14); (piacul)VM FACTVM .. PER ~OREM ET PVBLICOS 6.2053; ~ORES PONTIFICVM ET FLAMINVM 6.32445; Cornelius Epicadus, L. Corneli Sullae dictatoris libertus ~orque in sacerdotio augurali SUET. *Gram.* 12(p.110Re).

**calautica** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A kind of woman's headdress.
▸ cum mitris ~is AFRAN. *com.* 37; cum ~a capiti accommodaretur CIC. *Clod.* fr.24; ornamentorum haec (sunt): uittae mitrae .. ~a acus cum margarita ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**calbeus** see GALBEVS.

**calcar** ~āris *neut.* [cf. CALCEVS, CALCŌ, CALX¹]
**1** A spur; (phrs.) *admisso subdere ~ar equo*, *addere ~aria sponte currenti*, to spur a willing horse.
▸ ~ari quadrupedo agitabo aduorsum cliuom PL. *As.* 708; incensum ~aribus equum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.5; seu spumantis equi foderet ~aribus armos VERG. *A.* 6.881; subdit ~aria equo LIV. 2.20.2; concitat ~aribus equum 2.6.8; ~aribus subditis effuso cursu eunt CURT. 5.13.12; quamuis urgent crebris iussi ~aribus (*sc.* equi) LUC. 4.760; saeuis ~aribus immeritos STAT. *Theb.* 11.452;—nec nocet admisso subdere ~ar equo OV. *Pont.* 2.6.38; addidisti ergo ~aria sponte currenti PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.1.
**b** (in fig. phrs. or fig.).

► (*fig. phrs.*) uentus buccas uehementius sufflare et ~ar admouere VAR. *Men.* 472; se ~aribus in Ephoro, contra autem in Theopompo frenis uti solere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.36; adscribit etiam et quasi ~ar admouet intercessisse se pro iis magnam pecuniam *Att.* 6.1.5; inter equas ubi equus .. pinnigeri saeuit ~aribus ictus amoris LUCR. 5.1075; uatibus addere ~ar HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.217; temeritati frenos iniectos, ignauiae subditum ~ar SEN. *Ep.* 94.23; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.11;—(*fig.*) inmensum gloria ~ar habet OV. *Pont.* 4.2.36; ~ar ait esse uirtutis (iram) SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.1.

2 The spur of a cock.
► ferro candente ~aribus inustis COL. 8.2.3; transuersa ~aria 8.2.8.

**calcāria** ~ae *f.* [CALCĀRIVS¹] A lime quarry; (also perh.) a limekiln or limeworks.
► in ~am quoque uel sulpurariam damnari solent ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.10;—CASSIANO IN ~A MASIMVS F(ecit) *CIL* 13.12700.

**calcāriārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CALCĀRIA + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with a lime quarry or limekiln.
► SEX CORNELIO VITALIONI EXONERATORI ~O *CIL* 6.9384; T FLAVIVS .. SALVTARIS .. NEGOTIAS ~VS 10.3947.

**calcāriensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **calcārensis**. [CALCĀRIA + -ENSIS] Of or connected with a lime quarry or limekiln.
► SODALIBVS ~IBVS *CIL* 6.9224;—(*m. as noun*) SALVO AVG FELICES ~ES 6.9223.

**calcārius**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [CALX² + -ĀRIVS] Designed for burning lime.
► fornacem ~am CATO *Agr.* 38.1; cinere e ~is fornacibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.53.

**calcārius**² ~(i)ī *m.* [CALCĀRIVS¹] A lime burner.
► ex fornace calcem eximit ~ius CATO *Agr.* 16; *CIL* 14.4550.

**Calcas** see CALCHĀS.

**calcātūra** ~ae *f.* [CALCŌ + -VRA] Treading (in a treadmill).
► sine operarum ~a ipsius fluminis inpulsu uersatae (pinnae) VITR. 10.5.1.

**calcātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perf. pple. of CALCŌ] (of words, etc.) Trite, hackneyed.
► ne uerbis ~is ex obsoletis uteretur SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.9; Latro usus est .. illa ~a quaestione 10.3.7.

**calceāmen** ~inis *neut.* [CALCEŌ + -MEN] A shoe.
► lora .. et ~ina .. decocta (amurca) ungui PLIN. *Nat.* 15.34; hinc (*sc.* e sparto) ~ina et pastorum uestes 19.27.

**calceāmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **calci-**. [CALCEŌ + -MENTVM] A shoe.
► alius (anser) uincula ~orum resoluit PETR. 136.4. β amurca decocta axem unguito et lora et ~a et coria CATO *Agr.* 97; mihi .. ~um (est) solorum callum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.90; neque sine ueste neque sine ~is prodire oportet CELS. 1.3.37; idem .. genus ~i quod Cantabris est SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.9; nec minus ~a utrique sexui conuenientia COL. 12.3.1; inter amuleta est .. in ~um dextri pedis (inspuere), priusquam induatur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.38; QVI ~ORVM QVID LORAMENTORVMVE .. FECERIT *CIL* 2.5181.32; usus est .. ~is altiusculis SUET. *Aug.* 73; GEL. 13.22.7; ~a quibus erat inductus APUL. *Fl.* 9; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.4.
b an instrument for stretching hides.
► tentipellium Artorius putat esse ~um ferratum, quo pelles extenduntur FEST. p.364M.

**calceārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **calci-**. [CALCEVS + -ĀRIVM] Shoe money.
► petentes constitui aliquid sibi ~ii nomine SUET. *Ves.* 8.3; de ~io quoque arbitrio praetoris transigendum est ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.14; 34.1.21.

**calceārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **calci-**. [CALCEVS + -ĀRIVS] A shoemaker.
► *CIL* 13.4288.

**calceātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **calci-**. [CALCEŌ + -TOR] A shoemaker.
► *CIL* 6.3939a.

**calceātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **calci-**. [CALCEŌ + -TVS³] Footwear, shoes.
► iniurias e ~u ex oleo corii caprini cinis (sanat) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.222; in hiberno feminarum ~u 16.34; solutus uinculo omni cinctus et ~us atque etiam anuli 23.110; uestitu ~uque .. ne uirili quidem .. usus est SUET. *Cal.* 52; APUL. *Fl.* 8.
b (for animals).
► qua de causa in longiore itinere sine ~u fatiscunt (cameli) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.254.

**calcendix** ~icis *f.* [cf. perh. Gk κάλχη] NB: *clacendix* and other forms in codd. (PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M, Prisc. in *G.L.* 5.165) (app.). The murex or purple-fish.
► opposita est ~ix PL. *Vid.* fr.11(10).

**calceō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **calci-**. [cf. CALCEVS, CALX¹]
1 To fit or supply with shoes, put shoes on.
► dum ~antur matutino PLIN. *Nat.* 7.181; a quibus ~etur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.8; et ~abat ipse se et amiciebat SUET. *Ves.* 21.1;—(*pf. pple.*) quod in eius dei templa ~ati intro eunt VAR. *Men.* 439; nec satis commode ~ati et uestiti id facere possent CIC. *Cael.* 62; togatum et ~atum V. MAX. 4.6.3; ne ~atus quidem SEN. *Con.* 9.2.24; si quis monocrepis, id est uno pede ~atus superuenisset HYG. *Fab.* 12.1; SUET. *Aug.* 78.1; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N); PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.3.3;—(*w. feet as obj.*) cui ~andos nemo commisit pedes PHAED. 1.14.16.
b (w. abl. of material).
► cothurnis .. quingentum pondo ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.83; fibrinis .. pellibus ~ari 32.110.
2 To put shoes on (animals).
► mulionem .. ad ~andas mulas desiluisse SUET. *Ves.* 23.2;—(*w. hoof as obj.*) spartea ~ata (ungula) COL. 6.15.1;—(*ellipt.*) interrogauit quanti ~asset (*sc.* mulas) SUET. *Ves.* 23.2.
b (w. abl.).
► Cupidines, quorum alii ~arent (leaenam) soccis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.41.
c (transf., in pass.) to put the feet in (something other than ordinary shoes).
► uisco inungui laqueisque ~ari (simias) imitatione uenantium PLIN. *Nat.* 8.215.
3 (facet., w. ref. to other parts of the body).
► cum ~atis dentibus ueniam PL. *Capt.* 187; haedina tibi pelle contegenti .. tempora .. festiue tibi .. dixit ille qui dixit caput esse ~atum MART. 12.45.4.

**calceolārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CALCEOLVS + -ĀRIVS] A shoemaker.
► aut manulearii, aut murobatharii, propolae linteones, ~ii PL. *Aul.* 512.

**calceolus** ~ī *m.* [CALCEVS + -OLVS] A shoe, slipper.
► Syriaci ~i MEM. *orat.* 6; (Sospitam) cum hasta cum scutulo cum ~is repandis CIC. *N.D.* 1.82; qua ligulae ~orum denigrantur LARG. 208.

**calcētum** ~ī *neut.* An unidentified plant.
► item herba ~um e uinaceis contrita inponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.40.

**calceus** ~ī *m.* [cf. CALX¹]
1 A shoe; ~*us Sicyonius*, a kind of soft shoe or slipper.
► nec mi adeost tantillum pensi iam quos capiam ~os PL. *Truc.* 765; multus erat in ~is puluis CIC. *Inv.* 1.47; Scipio ~is et uestimentis sumptis e cubiculo est egressus *Rep.* 1.18; ut ~us .. si pede maior erit, subuertet, si minor, uret HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.42; eo peruenit insania eius ut ~os quoque maiores sumeret SEN. *Suas.* 2.17; diuus Augustus prodidit laeuum sibi ~um praepostere inductum quo die seditione militari prope adflictus est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.24; in duplici ~o pellem caninam habere LARG. 161; MART. 1.103.6; mane lectulo continetur, hora secunda ~os poscit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.4; si .. rupta ~us alter pelle patet JUV. 3.149; SUET. *Gal.* 21.1; ~is femininis albis illis et tenuibus indutus APUL. *Met.* 7.8; si sutor puero .. forma ~i .. ceruicem percusserit ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.4;—ut, si mihi ~os Sicyonios attulisses, non uterer .. quia non essent uiriles CIC. *de Orat.* 1.231.
b ~*i mullei* or *patricii*, red shoes worn by senators who had held curule office.
► qui magistratum curulem cepisset, ~os mulleos CATO *hist.* 111; VESTE TRIVMPHALI ~IS PATRICIIS *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* 1.p.195);—domum uenit (*sc.* a senatu), ~os et uestimenta mutauit CIC. *Mil.* 28; apertam curiam uidit post Caesaris mortem: mutauit ~os; pater conscriptus repente factus est *Phil.* 13.28.
2 ~*us Bardaicus*. A kind of military shoe (in quot., applied to the centurion who wore it).
► Bardaicus iudex datur haec punire uolenti ~us JUV. 16.14.

**Calchās** ~antis *m.* Also **Calcās**. FORMS: ~*am* (acc.) PAC. *trag.* fr.inc.55; ~*a* (abl.) PL. *Men.* 748. The chief seer of the Greeks before Troy.
► PL. *Men.* 748; CIC. *Orat.* 74; *Leg.* 2.33; VERG. *A.* 2.100; OV. *Ars* 2.737; STAT. *Ach.* 1.681. β ACC. *trag.* 171.

**Calchēdōn** ~onis *f.* Also **Chalcēdōn** and **Calchādōn**. A town on the Asian side of the Bosporus, opposite Byzantium.
► SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.13; MELA 1.101; ostriferam .. ~ona LUC. 9.959. β LIV. 42.56.6. γ CVM SE IS ~ONA CONTVLISSET *Elog.* 21.10 (*CIL* 1.p.196); Nicaeam, Calchadonem, Byzantium PLIN. *Nat.* 6.217.

**Calchēdonensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Chalc-**. = CALCHĒDONIVS.
► PRAEF. COH. I CHALCEDONEN *CIL* 2.2103.

**Calchēdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Chalcēdonius**. Of or connected with Chalcedon.
► quid .. de Thrasymacho ~o .. loquar? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.128; ~i (zmaragdi) nescio an in totum exoleuerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.72. β Geras .. ~us VITR. 10.13.2; pelamys ~ia GEL. 6(7).16.5.
b (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Chalcedon.
► ea ambage ~i monstrabantur TAC. *Ann.* 12.63.

**calcifraga** ~ae *f.* [CALX² + FRANGŌ + -A¹]
1 A rock plant, = EMPETROS.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.75.
2 An unidentifiable plant used to remove stones from the bladder, etc.
► ad calculosos herba σκολοπένδριον, quam nos ~am appellamus, belle facit LARG. 150; 153.

**calcitrātus** ~ūs *m.* [CALCITRŌ¹ + -TVS³] Kicking with the heels.
► mulae ~us inhibetur uini crebriore potu PLIN. *Nat.* 8.173.

**calcitrō**¹ ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [*calcitrum (CALX¹ + -TRVM, cf. TĀLITRVM) + -Ō¹]
1 To kick with the heels.
► (*of persons*) qui postquam cecidit .. ~at et positas adspergit sanguine mensas OV. *Met.* 5.40; 12.240;—(*of animals*) (tradunt) mulas non ~are, cum uinum biberint PLIN. *Nat.* 30.149.
2 To be refractory.
► ~at, respuit, repellit CIC. *Cael.* 36.

**calcitrō**² ~ōnis *m.* [CALCITRŌ¹] (as quasi-adj.) That kicks, or is inclined to kick, with the heels.
► (*of persons*) extemplo ianitorem clamat (ianua), procul si quem uidet ire ad se ~onem PL. *As.* 391;—(*of animals*) equus mordax aut ~o CAEL. *iur.* 1; VAR. *Men.* 479; ueruecem, non asinum uides, ad usus omnes quietum, non mordacem nec ~onem quidem APUL. *Met.* 8.25.

**calcitrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CALCITRŌ¹ + -ŌSVS] Inclined to kick with the heels.
► numquam stimulo lacessat iuuencum, quae res taetratum ~umque eum reddit COL. 2.2.26; equus ~us ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.4; iumenta pauida et ~a 21.1.4.3.
b (m. as noun).
► deinde totus caelus taurulus fit. itaque tunc ~i nascuntur PETR. 39.6.

**calcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [CALX¹ + -Ō¹]
1 To trample or ram down (earth, etc.) with the feet or a beetle.
► inter destinas creta .. ~etur VITR. 5.12.5; ~atis ea (*sc.* fundamenta) substrauere carbonibus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.95; (*w. instrument expressed*) eorum fossa .. ~etur uectibus ligneis ferratis VITR. 8.6.14; si satum ~etur cylindro pedibusue PLIN. *Nat.* 19.158;—(*ellipt.*) ubi radices bene operueris, ~are bene, ne aqua noceat CATO *Agr.* 61.2; (*w. instrument expressed*) operito terra radicibus fini, deinde ~ato pedibus bene, deinde festucis uectibusque ~ato quam optime poteris 28.2.
b to make by a process of ramming down.
► parietibus ~atis VITR. 8.6.15.
2 To press by treading (into a container).
► quod in eas (*sc.* culcitas) acus aut tomentum .. ~abant, ab inculcando culcita dicta VAR. *L.* 5.167; huc ager ille malus dulcesque a fontibus undae ad plenum ~entur VERG. *G.* 2.244;—(*ellipt.*) eum quasillum terra inpleto ~atoque CATO *Agr.* 133.3.
3 To tread or press (grapes); to express by treading.
► stabat et Autumnus ~atis sordidus uuis OV. *Met.* 2.29; ~atam .. bellis socialibus uuam JUV. 5.31;—(*ellipt.*) ~ato (uuas) in torculario CATO *Agr.* 112.3;—~ari musta, cum luna sub terra (sit, iubent) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.322.
b to work (a tread-wheel).
► id .. hominibus ~antibus uersatur VITR. 10.4.2.
4 To tread or set foot on (esp. unusual surfaces).
► scopulos fruticosaque litora ~o OV. *Ep.* 2.121; pauper et diues eandem terram ~auimus SEN. *Con.* 10.1.13; nouissime ~atum Graio Herculi solum MELA 2.36; quidquid ~auerit hic, rosa fiat PERS. 2.38; ut primum .. diras ~auit Caesar harenas LUC. 10.2; ut uestigia eius (*sc.* lupi) ~ata equis adferant torporem PLIN. *Nat.* 28.157; puluerulenta prius ~ataque flumina STAT. *Theb.* 1.358; iam pontem fero peruiusque ~or *Silv.* 4.3.78; tu ~as luce reuersa coniugis urinam JUV. 6.312; ~ato Proserpinae limine APUL. *Met.* 11.23;—(*precious objects*) tota .. effusus in aula ~abatur onyx LUC. 10.117; ~abam necopinus opes STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.53; uidisti .. quantum .. passim ~atum aurum APUL. *Met.* 5.9.
b *uiam ~are*, to tread a path.
► ~anda semel uia leti HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.16; in stabulo quidem nulla illi uiae quamuis saepe ~atae memoria est SEN. *Ep.* 124.16.
c (intr.) to tread, (on).
► qui super gemmas .. ~ant APUL. *Met.* 5.1.
5 To injure by treading on, crush with the foot.
► areas facito, ut possis dextra sinistraque sarire runcare, ne ~etur CATO *Agr.* 161.1; color niuis est, quam nec uestigia duri ~auere pedis OV. *Met.* 2.853; *Pont.* 2.5.38; rumpit .. se pomi ipsius .. ebrietas, ~atis (*sc.* caryotis) similis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.45.
6 To trample on (bodies, etc., esp. in battle).
► mixtaque cruor ~atur harena VERG. *A.* 12.340; extructos morientum ~at aceruos OV. *Met.* 5.88; ut primum sonipes .. in caput effusi ~auit membra regentis LUC. 7.529; haec tibi canities, haec sunt ~anda, nefande, ubera STAT. *Theb.* 11.341; stare Germanos .. super uestigia gloriae, cineres ossaque legionum ~antis TAC. *Hist.* 5.17; planta mox undique magna ~or JUV. 3.248.
b to trample over (concrete obstacles).
► ~atis .. ruunt castris LUC. 7.332; ~ata retiola .. transabiit (aper) APUL. *Met.* 8.4.
7 To tread on insolently, trample under foot.
► exagitet nostros Manis .. ~et ossa mea! PROP. 2.8.20; Romanorum manes ~ate deorum LUC. 6.809; ~emus Caesaris hostem JUV. 10.86.
b (fig.) to trample on, spurn.
► (*persons, etc.*) tibi, ~asti ui me .. iacentem OV. *Ib.* 29; rara domus .. non humilem ~at fastosa clientem *Laus Pis.* 119; quem quis contemnit, ~at sine dubio, sed transit SEN. *Ep.* 105.2; colit hic reges, ~et ut omnes *Her. O.* 637; cuncta mihi ~ata meoque subibat germano deuicta iugum Tartessia tellus SIL. 13.673;—(*things*) libertas nostra .. in foro obteritur et ~atur LIV. 34.2.2; ~atis popularibus bonis

Sen. *Ep.* 31.1; postquam .. tribuniciis seditionibus ~ari ac pollui coepere (rostra) Plin. *Nat.* 16.8; iura fidem superos una ~ata rapina Stat. *Ach.* 1.403; ~ato foedere Sil. 3.85; iam .. longam domus nostrae patientiam ~as? Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.262,l.30); ut, quae dicendo refutare non possumus, quasi fastidiendo ~emus *Inst.* 5.13.22; ut .. tuae parentis .. praecepta ~ares Apul. *Met.* 5.29; (*w.* pedibus) domitum pedibus ~amus amorem Ov. *Am.* 3.11.5; rem publicam ~are Sen. *Ben.* 2.12.2.

**c** to ignore, make light of (evils, etc.).
▸ ~ato omni malo Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.7; Sil. 6.550.



**8** To tread on accidentally, trip upon.
▸ ego insolens atque infrequens uerbum proferre uelut spinam ~are deuito Var. fr.125GS; Galatea .. ~ato inmitior hydro Ov. *Met.* 13.804; quis ~are tuas metuat, salpuga, latebras? Luc. 9.837; clauum aliudue, quod quis ~auerit Plin. *Nat.* 28.48.

**9** (of a cock) To copulate, tread.
▸ quae uelut mares cantare atque etiam ~are coeperunt Col. 8.5.24.

**calculātor** ~ōris *m.* [*calculo* (calculus) + -tor] A person versed in, or teacher of, arithmetic.
▸ nec ~or nec notarius uelox Mart. 10.62.4; Ulp. *dig.* 38.1.7.5; 50.13.1.6; *CIL* 5.3384.

**calculātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as calculātor + -tōrius] Used in making calculations.
▸ philvram ~am *CIL* 6.10229.39.

**calculātūra** ~ae *f.* [*calculo* + -ūra] Calculating, arithmetic.
▸ doctori artis ~ae *CIL* 13.6247.

**calculensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [calculus + -ensis] Found in pebbly places.
▸ (genus purpurarum) ~e appellatur a calculo in mari Plin. *Nat.* 9.131.

**calculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [calculus + -ōsus]

**1** Full of pebbles, pebbly.
▸ non enim (lateres) de harenoso neque ~o luto .. sunt ducendi Vitr. 2.3.1; ~um .. agrum Col. 3.11.7; loca .. ~a, glareosa, interdum et saxosa amat (ficus) *Arb.* 21.1; Plin. *Nat.* 35.170.

**b** pebbly in appearance, (?) knobbly.
▸ (pirum) ~um Cloat. *gram.* 10.

**2** (med.) Suffering from stone (usu. as noun).
▸ isdem rationibus .. etiam ~os .. posse curari Vitr. 8.3.19; ~i .. his indiciis cognoscuntur Cels. 2.7.13; eiectus lapillus ~o Plin. *Nat.* 28.42; 32.102; ad ~os herba σκολοπένδριον .. belle facit Larg. 150.

**calculus** ~ī *m.* [calx² + -ulus] Forms: *caucuulus* Amp. 8.5.

**1** A small stone or pebble.
▸ coniectis in os ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 1.261; Ov. *Met.* 5.589; quem ad modum decoctus ~us in zmaragdum conuerteretur Sen. *Ep.* 90.33; minuti ~i Plin. *Nat.* 34.157;—(*collect. sg.*) tenuis ubi argilla et dumosis ~us aruis Verg. *G.* 2.180;—(*as part of an adjunct to a water clock*) quibus mouentur sigilla, uertuntur metae, ~i aut oua proiciuntur Vitr. 9.8.5;—(*in a fig. expr.*) iis (oratoribus) .. qui tenui uenula per ~os fluunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.25.

**b** (used in juggling).
▸ praestigiatorum acetabula et ~i Sen. *Ep.* 45.8.

**2** (sg. or pl.) Stone or gravel (in the bladder or kidney).
▸ dicitur quidam .. ~os eiecisse Cic. *Div.* 2.143; uti ~os in uesicis qui nascuntur .. potionibus discutiant Vitr. 8.3.17; expellere .. ex uesica cum urina ~um Cels. 5.20.6; ~o humano remedia praecipua Plin. *Nat.* 11.261; ad comminuendos ~os 30.66; Suet. *Aug.* 80.

**3** A pebble used in making calculations or on a counting board; a method or result of calculation, reckoning, account.
▸ necessitas computandi ac paene ~os tabulamque poscendi Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.9;—an alia de re quam de ~is cognosci oporteat Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.35; uereor, ne parum expresserim; apertius ~os ostendam Plin. *Ep.* 8.2.5; si ~i error in sententia esse dicatur Macer *dig.* 49.8.1.1; propter ~i confusionem Papin. *dig.* 35.2.11.6.

**b** *~os ponere, ~os subducere, ~um ponere, ~um subducere*, etc., to make a calculation, esp. of gains and losses; *ad ~os uocare, ad ~os reuocare*, to subject to calculation; also, to call to account.
▸ fortes uiri uoluptatumne ~is subductis proelium ineunt? Cic. *Fin.* 2.60; nihil .. minus bono uiro conuenit quam in fratris luctu calculos ponere Sen. *Dial.* 11.9.1; qui .. imposito ~o perfecti operis rationem computant Col. 5.1.3; si bene ~um ponas, ubique naufragium est Petr. 115.16; quem .. ~um cum alio posuisses, ponas necesse est tecum Quint. *Decl.* 273(p.119,l.3); ponatur ~us, adsint cum tabula pueri Juv. 9.40; Papin. *dig.* 16.3.8;—hoc .. est nimis exigue et exiliter ad ~os uocare amicitiam Cic. *Amic.* 58; pretium .. si ad ~os reuocetur, paruum V. Max. 4.8.1;—si ad ~os eum res publica uocet Liv. 5.4.7.

**c** *parem ~um ponere* (*cum*), to make a return (i.e. a gift) equivalent (to).
▸ accepi pulcherrimos turdos, cum quibus parem ~um ponere nec urbis copiis .. nec maris .. possum Plin. *Ep.* 5.2.1.

**d** (pl.) considerations, calculations.
▸ nunc saltem ad illos ~os reuertamur quos tum abiecimus Cic. *Att.* 8.12.5; omnis .. quos ego moui, in utraque parte ~os pone Plin. *Ep.* 2.19.9.

**4** A piece used in the games *duodecim scripta* or *latrunculi*.
▸ tibi concedo, quod in xii scriptis solemus, ut ~um reducas Cic. *Hort.* fr.60; siue latrocinii sub imagine ~us ibit Ov. *Ars* 2.207; cum medius gemino ~us hoste perit *Tr.* 2.478; callidiore modo tabula uariatur aperta ~us *Laus Pis.* 193; Sen. *Dial.* 9.14.7; Petr. 33.2; Mart. 14.17.2; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.38; Juv. 11.132; laxare animum lusu ~orum Plin. *Ep.* 7.24.5.

**5 a** A white or black pebble signifying acquittal or condemnation, vote.
▸ omnis ~us inmitem demittitur ater in urnam Ov. *Met.* 15.44; causas .. paucorum .. ~orum (*i.e. in which there are few jurymen*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.14; ~o cunctorum utcumque mors ei fuerat destinata Apul. *Met.* 6.31; (*cf.*) si modo tu fortasse errori nostro album ~um adieceris (*i.e. pardon*) Plin. *Ep.* 1.2.5;—(*w. gen. expr. verdict*) malum .. aureum uelut uictoriae ~um puellae tradidit Apul. *Met.* 10.32.

**b** (used, originally by the Thracians acc. to Pliny, as a means of reckoning up good and bad days).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 7.131; Mart. 12.34.5; o diem .. laetum notandumque mihi candidissimo ~o! Plin. *Ep.* 6.11.3.

**6** A pebble-like lump (in lime).
▸ (calx) habens latentes crudos ~os Vitr. 7.2.1.

**calda** etc. see calida etc.

**caldicerebrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [calidus + cerebrum + -ius] Hot-headed.
▸ Titus noster magnum animum habet et est ~us Petr. 45.5; 58.4 (cj.).

?**caldicus** ~a, ~um *a.* (Word of unknown meaning and etymology, descriptive of a kind of fig.).
▸ (ficus) ~a (*s.v.l.*) alba nigra Cloat. *gram.* 9.

**Caldius** ~(i)ī *m.* A name jocularly applied to Claudius on account of his fondness for wine.
▸ Suet. *Tib.* 42.1.

**caldor** ~ōris *m.* [calidus + -or] Heat, warmth.
▸ ~or e caelo Var. *L.* 5.59; olea lecta si nimium diu fuit in aceruis, ~ore fracescit *R.* 1.55.6; quod (*sc.* uinum) semina quaedam ~oris in sese haberet Gel. 17.8.10.

**Calēdonia** ~ae *f.* The northern part of Britain, Scotland.
▸ Tac. *Agr.* 10.4; 11.2.

**Calēdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Caledonia or the northern part of Britain, Caledonian, Scottish.
▸ ~os .. Britannos Luc. 6.68; ~us .. Oceanus V. Fl. 1.8; Mart. 10.44.1; ~os .. campos Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.142.

**calefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* Also **calfaciō** and **calficiō**. [caleō + faciō] Forms: see Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.21 for the distinction between *calefacio* and *calfacio* For the pass. sense *cal(e)fio* is normally used, but *calfacientur* occurs Vitr. 5.10.1.

**1** To make hot, heat, warm.
▸ si astes, aestu ~facit Pl. *Epid.* 674; hic ubi percaluit ~fecitque omnia circum saxa furens Lucr. 6.686; frigidus (homo) ~facere (se debet) Cels. 1.3.14; lambendo ~faciunt fetus Plin. *Nat.* 10.176; (*absol.*) ~facit .. unctio 1.3.27; (*fig., in pun w. the name Calidius*) Gabinium ad populum luculente ~fecerat Memmius sic ut Calidio uerbum facere pro eo non licuerit Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.2.1. β Var. *L.* 5.129; quod balneum ~facias oportebit Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.9; aut humilem grato ~facit igne focum Ov. *Fast.* 4.698; ~faciunt uilli pallia uestra mei Mart. 14.138(136).2; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.26; *CIL* 2.5181.20; (*hyperb.*) lusimus .. per omnis dies forumque aleatorum ~fecimus Suet. *Aug.* 71.3; (*absol. or ellipt.*) quae uim habeant refrigerandi ~faciendi Cic. *Tim.* 50; qua sol ~facere possit Vitr. 6.6.2.

**b** (pass.).
▸ ut murena et conger ne ~fierent Pl. *Per.* 110; in summum perducto calorem ~fieri superuacuum est Sen. *Ep.* 109.8; aeno .. lixiuiam cineris sarmenti ~fieri conuenit Col. 12.16.1; quibus oleo ac mero ~factis Fron. *Str.* 1.4.7; (*poet.*) cui plurimus ignem subiecit rubor et ~facta per ora cucurrit Verg. *A.* 12.66. β balineum ~fieri iubebo Cic. *Att.* 2.3.4; quo celerius et ~fit et frigescit (aqua) Cels. 2.18.12.

**2** (of pungent or acrid substances) To evoke heat or produce a sensation of heat in the body.
▸ omne .. auxilium corporis .. aut refrigerat aut ~facit Cels. 2.9.2. β (acopum) peruncturn .. refrigeratos (artus) ~facit Larg. 271; (*absol. or ellipt.*) ~faciunt piper sal Cels. 2.27; radix .. sine odore, ~faciens gustu Plin. *Nat.* 27.128.

**b** (neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun).
▸ opus est uti frictione uehementi, cum oleo et quibusdam ~facientibus Cels. 3.21.10. β ut interdum oleo quaedam adiciantur ~facientia Cels. 3.22.5; 4.10.2.

**3** (pass.)

**a** To grow hot by fermentation.
▸ bacae .. expanduntur .. rarae, ne ~fiant aceruo Plin. *Nat.* 17.60.

**b** to grow warm by exertion.
▸ fauces .. ~fiunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.21. β nondum ~facti militis Ov. *Ib.* 46.

**4** To stir to activity, rouse.
▸ β ~face hominem ut ego Mothonem Cic. *Fam.* 16.18.2. γ si Parthi uos nihil ~ficiunt (*v.l.* calfaciunt) Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.4.

**b** to stir emotionally, excite.
▸ haec eadem (*sc.* continens uox) nonne animum uehementissime ~facit auditoris in totius conclusione causae? *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; ~factaque corda tumultu Verg. *A.* 12.269.

**calefactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [calefaciō + -tiō] The making (of a bath) hot, heating.
▸ super ~onis et praebitionis onus Scaev. *dig.* 32.1.35.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad balnei ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 32.1.55.3.

**calefactō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [calefaciō + -tō] To heat, warm.
▸ ut eapse (sic) succincta aquam ~at Pl. *Rud.* 411; emptis lignis ~at aenum Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.169.

**b** (facet.) to make (a person) hot by beating, 'warm'.
▸ tu ut liquescas ipse, actutum uirgis ~abere Pl. *Cas.* 400.

**calefactus** ~ūs *m.* [calefaciō + -tus³] The action of heating.
▸ cum transmeent (oua) faucium tumorem ~uque obiter foueant Plin. *Nat.* 29.48.

**calendārium** see kalendārium.

**Calēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Cales; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Cales.
▸ ~um municipium Cic. *Agr.* 2.86; prelo .. ~o Hor. *Carm.* 1.20.9;—Cic. *Fam.* 9.13.2; Gracch. in Gel. 10.3.3.

**b** (neut. as noun) wine from Cales.
▸ molle ~um Juv. 1.69.

**caleō** ~ēre, ~uī, (~itum) *intr.* [cf. calor, calidus, etc.] Forms: fut. pple. Ov. *Met.* 13.590. NB: the pres. pple. frequently has adjectival or quasi-adjectival force.

**1** To be hot or warm.
▸ aqua ~et Pl. *Bac.* 105; in omni natura rerum id uiuere id uigere quod ~eat Cic. *N.D.* 3.35; ~entem .. fauillam uatis amici Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.22; sole ~ente Tib. 1.5.22; (caelum) quod spectat ad occidentem, sole exorto tepescit, meridie ~et, uespere feruet Vitr. 1.4.1; terras .. ~enti sulphure fumantis Ov. *Met.* 14.86; nihil mihi uidetur iam interesse ardeat balineum an ~eat Sen. *Ep.* 86.10; semper .. ~entis .. focos Luc. 2.127; dum adhuc modice ~et (emplastrum) Larg. 207; sacra ~entia V. Fl. 8.260;—(*poet., cf.* sense 6) accepti ~uere sub ossibus ignes Ov. *Met.* 2.410;—(*w. abl.*) centumque Sabaeo ture ~ent arae Verg. *A.* 1.417; tum primum radiis gelidi ~uere Triones Ov. *Met.* 2.171.

**b** (pass., impers., of the weather).
▸ quasi, quom ~etur, cocleae in occulto latent Pl. *Capt.* 80; *Truc.* 65; cum iam flagrantia solis ~eretur Apul. *Met.* 4.1.

**c** (in phrs. which connote a favourable condition or circumstance; cf. 'while the iron is hot').
▸ at enim nihil est, nisi dum ~et hoc agitur Pl. *Poen.* 914; dum recens est, dum ~et, dum datur, deuorari decet iam *Ps.* 1127; hostili statuit succedere uallo, dum fortuna ~et Luc. 7.734.

**d** (fig., of the ears).
▸ omnia uetera .. quis et meae et uestrae iam et ipsius aures ~ent [Cic.] *Sal.* 2.

**2** To be kept hot or warm; (also fig.).
▸ torto .. ~entia faeno oua Juv. 11.70;—amicitiae istae officiis ~entes fumum interdum et lacrimas habent Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.86(7N).

**3** To be warm (with exertion, etc.).
▸ ~ebat in agendo Cic. *Brut.* 234; Romani ~entes adhuc ab recenti pugna Liv. 25.39.9; belli sudore ~ens Stat. *Theb.* 8.7.

**b** (with friction).
▸ ungularum pulsibus ~ens Hister Mart. 7.7.2; adhuc temone ~enti Stat. *Theb.* 3.260.

**4** (of bodies, etc.) To be warm (with the warmth of life, etc.).
▸ spoliant .. ~entia membra Verg. *A.* 12.297; neque enim natura sanguinis est, (ut) utique ~eat Cels. 4.6.2; dum ~et sanguis Sen. *Dial.* 10.19.2;—(*w. abl.*) corpore pigro strata ~ent Stat. *Theb.* 10.109; paulatimque anima ~uerunt mollia saxa Juv. 1.83.

**b** (of weapons).
▸ ~et omne nocens a Caesare ferrum Luc. 7.503;—(*w. abl.*) currus .. permixta caede ~entis Lucr. 3.643; caede ~entibus armis Sil. 2.21.

**5** To be feverishly hot.
▸ fauces miseras habeo, unde etiam ~ui per noctem Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.252(92N);—(*w. abl.*) quisquis luxuria tristiue superstitione aut alio mentis morbo ~et Hor. *S.* 2.3.80; minimus gelido iam in corpore sanguis febre ~et sola Juv. 10.218;—(*transf., of a sickbed*) nec se taedia lectuli ~entis expertum Mart. 6.70.3;—(*cf.*) ut ~entibus ingeniis subtrahas uinum Sen. *Dial.* 4.20.2.

**b** to be flushed (with wine).
▸ (*w. abl.*) ~entis .. feruidiore mero Hor. *Epod.* 11.13; prisci Catonis saepe mero ~uisse uirtus *Carm.* 3.21.12; Mart. 8.45.6; (*cf.* sense 1) sole .. uinoque ~ent Ov. *Fast.* 3.531.

**6** To be hot or fired (with love or lust).
▸ si modo, cum de me cogitat, ille ~et [Tib.] 3.11.10;—(*w. abl.*) non enim posthac alia ~ebo femina Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.33; pueros aetate et amore ~entes Ov. *Ars* 3.571; ubique ~uit, sed leui ~uit face Sen. *Her. O.* 377; quaedam .. feminae sordibus ~ent Petr. 126.5; (*transf.*) ~eat blando mollis amore torus Mart. 8.77.6.

7 To be roused or fired (with hope, zeal, anger, etc.); to be fiery or ardent.
▸ populus .. ~et uno scribendi studio Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.108; ubi mota ~ent uiridi mea pectora thyrso Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.43; utendum animis, dum spe ~erent Curt. 4.1.29; in adulescentia ~uit, arsit ira Sen. *Cl.* 1.11.1; unde leues animi tanto ~uere furore? Mart. 4.35.5; quid mirum ~uisse uiros (*i.e. for battle*)? Stat. *Theb.* 8.390; conciliatis animis et iam ~entibus Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.59;—(*w.* ad) ~ent ad noua lucra popae Prop. 4.3.62;—(*w. inf.*) tubas audire ~ens Stat. *Theb.* 4.2.261;—(*ellipt.*) sese .. ~enti addiderat Poeno Sil. 13.33;—bellator nulli ~uit deus Stat. *Theb.* 4.356; (*w. advl. acc.*) iuuenile ~ens *Silv.* 2.2.137.
b (transf., of feelings).
▸ mixtus lacrimis ~uit dolor Stat. *Theb.* 3.383; nondum ira ~et 6.230.
8 To be active or busy, have one's hands full.
▸ etsi te ipsum istic iam ~ere puto Cic. *Att.* 7.20.2; an ego, cum omnes ~eant, ignauiter aliquid faciam? 15.6.2; ~et et regnat Juv. 6.149; (*cf.*) camino luculento utendum censeo .. quamquam uos nunc istic satis ~ere audio Cic. *Fam.* 7.10.2; Hor. *Epod.* 17.35.
b (of things) to be the scene or subject of much activity, 'hum'; (of a rumour) to be rife.
▸ posteaquam satis ~ere res Rubrio uisa est Cic. *Ver.* 1.66; ~ebant in interiore aedium parte totius rei publicae nundinae *Phil.* 5.11; iudicia ~ent *Att.* 4.18.3; ueneris tunc bella ~ent Tib. 1.10.53;—illi rumores de comitiis Transpadanorum Cumarum tenus ~uerunt Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.2.

**Calēs** ~ium *f. pl.* Forms: (sg. acc.) ~*en* Sil. 12.525. A town in Campania.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 135.1; Cic. *Agr.* 2.96; Verg. *A.* 7.728; Liv. 23.31.5.

**calescō** ~ere *intr.* [caleō + -scō]
1 (of persons or things) To grow warm or hot, be heated.
▸ dolium .. tepeat satis est: lenibus lignis facito ~at Cato *Agr.* 69.2; (anima) ~it primum ipso ab spiritu, deinde contagione pulmonum Cic. *N.D.* 2.138; ipse sua cum mobilitate ~it et e contagibus ignis Lucr. 6.280; Ov. *Met.* 15.310; caelum meridianum sole exoriente ~it Vitr. 1.4.1; sucus .. ~it .. sole modice Plin. *Nat.* 20.239; Apul. *Met.* 7.19.
2 a To grow hot, be inflamed (with love or lust).
▸ accede ad ignem hunc, iam ~es plus satis Ter. *Eu.* 85; quo .. magis sequitur, flamma propiore ~it Ov. *Met.* 3.372.
b to be excited (by other means).
▸ est deus in nobis, agitante ~imus illo Ov. *Fast.* 6.5.

**caliandrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **calien-**. [prob. Gk, cf. κάλανδρος] A woman's headdress of false hair.
▸ α tantis coturnis accipit Critonia ~um Var. *Men.* 570. β Canidiae dentis, altum Saganae ~um excidere Hor. *S.* 1.8.48.

**calicia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] An unknown plant.
▸ coracesia et ~ia Pythagoras aquam glaciari tradit Plin. *Nat.* 24.156.

**calicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **calecō**. [calx² + -ō¹] To coat with lime or whitewash.
▸ ~ata aedificia calce polita Paul. *Fest.* p.47M; basilicam calecandam *CIL* 1.1529.8.

**caliculus** ~ī *m.* (see also calycvlvs with which it is confused in form). [calix + -vlvs]
1 A small cup, goblet.
▸ in ~um nouum indito Cato *Agr.* 108.1; Cels. 2.11.2; Apul. *Met.* 9.10.
2 The sucker of a polyp.
▸ acetabulis siue ~is urnalibus peluium modo Plin. *Nat.* 9.93.
3 (mil., app.) An artificial hollow in the ground as an obstacle to horses.
▸ qvin sit (equus) obnoxivs ~is tectis *CIL* 8.2532.

**calida** ~ae *f.* Also **calda**. [calidvs] Hot water.
▸ qui poturus erit, lauet ~a Cato *Agr.* 156.3; Sen. *Nat.* 3.24.3; perfundere caput ~a ante balnearum uaporationem Plin. *Nat.* 28.55; Larg. 20; Tac. *Ger.* 22.1; Apul. *Met.* 2.24. β uinum et ~am poposcit Petr. 65.7; Larg. 130; Mart. 1.11.3; *CIL* 14.2112.2.16.

**calidārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cald-**. [calida + -ārivs] Used for hot water; (neut. sg. as noun) a hot bath.
▸ ollam aer caldar et vrcevm *CIL* 8.1267; Vitr. 5.10.1; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.26; (*of a brittle form of copper*) Plin. *Nat.* 34.94;—Vitr. 5.10.1; Cels. 1.4.2; Sen. *Ep.* 86.11.

**calidē** *adv.* [calidvs + -ē]
1 In hot haste.
▸ tu igitur ~ quidquid acturu's age Pl. *Epid.* 284.
2 Rashly.
▸ epistulam conscripsit (Tiro) ad Q. Axium .. confidenter nimis et ~ Gel. 6(7).3.10.

**Calidius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. *M. Calidius*, an orator (praetor 57 bc).
▸ Cic. *Brut.* 274; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.11.

**Calidonius** see Calēdonivs and Calydōnivs.

**calidum** ~ī *neut.* Also **caldum**. [calidvs]
1 A drink of wine and hot water.
▸ operto capitulo ~um bibunt Pl. *Cur.* 293. β calix a caldo, quod .. ~um eo bibebant Var. *L.* 5.127; Mart. 14.113.1; (*prov.*) hoc est ~um meiere et frigidum potare Petr. 67.10.
2 Heat, 'hot'.
▸ Lucr. 3.294; aquatiles autem piscium naturae, quod temperatae sunt a ~o Vitr. 1.4.7; Sen. *Nat.* 6.13.2; quorum bona ualetudo ~i et frigidi .. certo .. modo continetur Col. 3.12.3.

**calidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **caldus**. [caleō + -idvs] For note on the two forms see Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.19.
1 Having a high temperature, hot.
▸ omne quod est ~um et igneum cietur et agitur motu suo Cic. *N.D.* 2.23; ~ior est .. uel potius ardentior animus quam est hic aer *Tusc.* 1.42; nec ~os aestus tuimur Lucr. 1.300; ~um .. ignem 1.647; ~is feruoribus 5.605; nec tibi Sol ~us (sit) Ov. *Ib.* 107; sol ~issimus nubes euincit Sen. *Nat.* 1.8.6; aestatis ~ae .. uapor *Phaed.* 765; (*neut. pl. as noun*) frigida pugnabant ~is Ov. *Met.* 1.19. β uuam ~am ne legito Plin. *Nat.* 18.315.
b made hot by heating.
▸ in furnum ~um condito (me) Pl. *Cas.* 309; ~um prandisti prandium hodie? *Poen.* 759; non ~a latice lautus Acc. *trag.* 666; ut ~is candens ferrum e fornacibus Lucr. 6.148; ~am fesso comparat uxor aquam Tib. 1.10.42; ex aqua quam poterint sustinere ~issima Larg. 20; tellus exhalat ~am nubem Stat. *Theb.* 4.730; stagnum ~ae aquae introiit Tac. *Ann.* 15.64. β in a(h)enum ~um unguen indito Cato *Agr.* 79; non uidebatur maioribus nostris ~um (balneum) nisi obscurum Sen. *Ep.* 86.4; ex aceto mulso ~o Plin. *Nat.* 32.91; solio ~o demittantur Larg. 130; Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.19.2.
c ~*ae aquae* (and sim.), hot springs.
▸ quid .. homini Arpinati cum aquis ~is? Cic. *Att.* 1.16.10; ~is .. fontibus Lucr. 6.748; 6.849; Liv. 36.15.12; Ov. *Met.* 15.713; Cels. 6.6.37.b; ora clausisti ~as gemina testudine lymphas Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.101; (*as proper noun*) ad ~as Aquas delatae sunt Liv. 30.24.9. β aquae frigidae et ~ae Var. *L.* 5.25; Larg. 146.
d containing (potential) heat.
▸ mollissima tilia, eadem uidetur et ~issima Plin. *Nat.* 16.207.
2 Having a warm climate, hot.
▸ (grues) loca ~iora petentes Cic. *N.D.* 2.125; mouere .. in ~iora atque eo maturiora messibus Apuliae loca Liv. 22.43.5; ~ae .. Syenae Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.79; ~a .. Aegypto Luc. 2.586; nulla est in Italia sponte genita (palma) nec in alia parte terrarum nisi in ~a Plin. *Nat.* 13.28; ~ae .. moenia Copti Juv. 15.28.
b having a warm situation.
▸ seruntur et uere in ~is atque umidis (*sc.* locis) Plin. *Nat.* 18.132. β in agro crasso et ~o oleam conditiuam (serito) Cato *Agr.* 6.1; in ~issimis locis sementim postremum fieri oportet 34.1; Var. *R.* 1.51.2.
c (of stars or constellations regarded as the cause of, or associated with, hot weather).
▸ ~i cum sideris aestu Tib. 2.1.47; procul a leone .. ~oque cancro Sen. *Her. O.* 1573; Luc. 10.259; illum nec ~o latrauit Sirius astro Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.5.
3 (of bodies, etc.) Warm (with the warmth of life).
▸ in ~o das sanguine poenas Enn. *Ann.* 100; ~o uiuenteque trunco Lucr. 3.654; uulnus ~o rigat ora cerebro Verg. *A.* 11.698; ~um .. cruorem Ov. *Met.* 1.158; extrahit illud idem ~o de uulnere telum 12.119; ~ae (*i.e. newly killed*) pulmone columbae tractato Juv. 6.549. β sinu .. ~o Mat. *poet.* 12.
b warmed (by contact with living bodies).
▸ rapit ~um .. de uulnere telum Verg. *A.* 10.486; pedum ~us uestigia puluis habebat (*i.e. they were freshly made*) Ov. *Met.* 7.775; (*proleptically*) cum ~o fodiemus uiscera ferro Luc. 4.511.
c (of smell, scent) fresh, 'warm'.
▸ refrigescit enim cunctando plaga per auras nec ~a ad sensum decurrunt nuntia rerum Lucr. 4.704.
4 (of clothing) That keeps one warm, 'warm'.
▸ lanam, und' tibi pallium malacum et ~um conficiatur Pl. *Mil.* 688. β si toga ~a tibi est *Inc. poet.* 1(p.104).
5 Hot to the taste, pungent, acrid.
▸ asarum .. saporis ~i ac uinosi Plin. *Nat.* 12.47; tripolion .. ~i gustus 26.39.
6 (of persons) Feverishly hot.
▸ (*m. as noun*) post febrem .. adhuc ~is dari cibum et uinum Cels. 3.14.2; Plin. *Nat.* 22.76.
b (of fever or diseases characterized by fever).
▸ nec ~ae citius decedunt corpore febres Lucr. 2.34; ad tumorem .. ~um Larg. 41. β ad podagram cum feruore et tumore rubicundo, quam ~am uocant Larg. 158.
7 (of wine) Inflammatory, intoxicating.
▸ seu uis est in aqua ~o contraria uino Ov. *Met.* 15.324.
8 Acting in hot haste, energetic.
▸ festinat ~us mulis gerulisque redemptor Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.72. β ecce tibi ~is pedibus quidam nauicularius semustilatus irrumpit se in curiam Var. *Men.* 411.
9 Hot-blooded, passionate, lusty.
▸ non ego hoc ferrem ~us iuuenta Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.27; uos seu ~us sanguis seu rerum inscitia uexat *Ep.* 1.3.33; ~a matura iuuenta inguina Juv. 6.369; (*of a horse*) iuuenemque .. ~umque animis et cursibus acrem (equum) Verg. *G.* 3.119. β ex his declamatoribus quos scholastici ~os uocant Sen. *Suas.* 3.6.
b excited, angry; (also, of anger) hot.
▸ ~ae fecisse silentia turbae Pers. 4.7;—abstineto .. irarum ~aeque rixae Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.70; ~a proclamat ab ira Luc. 2.493;—(*cf.*) ~um hoc est: etsi procul abest, urit male Pl. *Mos.* 609a.
10 a (of persons) Hot-headed, rash, hasty.
▸ β ut si dicamus idcirco aliquem ~um uocari, quod temerario et repentino consilio sit Cic. *Inv.* 2.28; ~ior est: acris inter numeretur Hor. *S.* 1.3.53.
b (of plans, policies) rash, hasty, inconsiderate.
▸ uide ne nimium ~um hoc sit modo Ter. *Eu.* 380; nil illos ~ius cogitare Cic. *Att.* 15.6.4; *Off.* 1.82; Liv. 22.24.2; consilia ~a et audacia 35.32.13.
11 Devised or produced on the spot, out of hand, extempore.
▸ huic homini opust quadraginta minis celeriter ~is Pl. *Epid.* 142; 256; ~um hercle esse audiui optumum mendacium *Mos.* 665.

**caliendrum** see caliandrvm.

**caliga** ~ae *f.* [cf. calcevs, calcō]
1 The boot, esp. as worn by Roman soldiers.
▸ mihi ~ae eius et fasciae cretatae non placebant Cic. *Att.* 2.3.1; Petr. 69.5; offendere tot ~as Juv. 16.24; incessit .. modo in speculatoria ~a Suet. *Cal.* 52; (*cf.* sense 2) (eum) iuuentam inopem in ~a militari tolerasse Plin. *Nat.* 7.135.
2 (meton.) Military service.
▸ Marium ~a dimisit Sen. *Dial.* 10.17.6; *Ben.* 5.16.2; c oppio .. omnibvs officiis in ~a fvncto *CIL* 9.5840.

**caligāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [caliga + -āris] Of or for a (soldier's) boot.
▸ clauorum ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 9.69; 22.94; *CIL* 2.5181.32.

**caligārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [caliga + -ārivs]
1 Of (soldier's) boots; (m. as noun) a bootmaker.
▸ clauis .. ~is Plin. *Nat.* 34.143; c atilivs .. svtor ~vs *CIL* 5.5919;—6.9225a; 11.6838.
2 Wearing soldier's boots.
▸ curabo, domata sit Cassandra ~a Petr. 74.14.

**cālīgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cālīgō² + -tiō] Mistiness (of the eyes).
▸ aquilae .. felle .. inunguntur .. ~ones suffusionesque oculorum Plin. *Nat.* 29.123.

**caligātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [caliga + -ātvs²]
a Wearing military boots; i.e. of the rank and file; (m. as noun) a common soldier.
▸ ~orum .. militum Suet. *Vit.* 7.3; Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.2;—(murales coronas) saepe etiam ~is tribuit Suet. *Aug.* 25.3; nvmervs ~orvm decvr xvi *CIL* 14.4569; Men. *dig.* 49.16.6.5.
b wearing heavy boots.
▸ saturarum ego .. auditor gelidos ueniam ~us in agros Juv. 3.322.

**cālīgineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cālīgō¹ + -evs] Dark, obscuring.
▸ uel ~o laxanda reponite fumo (*sc.* retia) Grat. 56.

**cālīginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cālīgō¹ + -ōsvs] Misty, foggy.
▸ Cic. *Div.* 1.130; caelum hoc .. quod et umidum et ~um est propter exhalationes terrae *Tusc.* 1.43; 1.60; pluuio et ~o tractu Plin. *Nat.* 17.171; lucem .. ~is inuolutam tenebris V. Max. 1.7.ext.1; (*in fig. phr.*) prudens futuri temporis exitum ~a nocte premit deus Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.30.

**cālīgō¹** ~inis *f.* [cf. Skt *kāla* 'black', 'dark blue', Gk κηλάς]
1 A condition that hampers or excludes visibility, darkness (esp. caused by storms, night, etc.).
▸ quotiens lunae aut solis lumine ~o .. obstiterit Cato *hist.* 77; in noctis ~ine caeca Lucr. 4.456; 6.263; tris adeo incertos caeca ~ine soles Verg. *A.* 3.203; remouet ~ine mundum *Aetna* 55; ~o nocti simillima Liv. 33.6.12; deus inductas lata ~ine terras occuluit Ov. *Met.* 1.599; Col. 11.2.53; gemina pereunt ~ine soles Stat. *Theb.* 5.154; (*in fig. phr.*) nunc caecis tenebris et ~ine se Alexandream peruenturos arbitrati sunt? Cic. *Agr.* 2.44.
b (of the nether or primeval world).
▸ ubi rigida constat crassa ~o inferum *Inc. trag.* 75; res alta terra et ~ine mersas Verg. *A.* 6.267; inter ~inis umbras Ov. *Met.* 4.455;—quae pressa diu fuerant ~ine caeca sidera 1.70; (*personified*) Hyg. *Fab.* pr.1.
2 The obscurity of a mist or fog; *quasi per ~inem uidere* (and sim.), to see dimly.
▸ ~o oborta est Enn. *scen.* 182; suffunduntque sua caelum ~ine (nebulae) Lucr. 6.479; uixdum satis certa luce et eam ipsam premente ~ine Liv. 10.32.7; 29.27.7; quarum inter ~ines uuae deflorescunt Col. 3.1.7; (*cf.*) experior mi ob oculos ~inem opstitisse Pl. *Mil.* 406; (*surrounding a god*) ~ine furua saepta Stat. *Theb.* 9.727; 10.146;—uis naturae quasi per ~inem cernitur Cic. *Fin.* 5.43; quod uidebam equidem sed quasi per ~inem *Phil.* 12.3; quid praestare debeat orator .. per ~inem uideo Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.8.
b (caused by clouds of dust, etc.).
▸ omnia noctescunt tenebris ~inis atrae Fur. Ant. *poet.* 2; quis globus .. ~ine uoluitur atra? Verg. *A.* 9.36; 12.466; latae ~o fugae Stat. *Ach.* 2.150.
c (app. applied to a waterspout).
▸ fit et ~o beluae similis in nube, dira nauigantibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.134.
3 The murkiness of thick smoke.
▸ pingues multa ~ine taedae Lucr. 5.296; ruit atram ad

caelum picea crassus ~ine nubem (ignis) Verg. *G.* 2.309; Ov. *Met.* 2.233; (phiala) liuescit nulla ~ine fusca Mart. 8.50(51).3.

**4** Mistiness (of the eyes) blurred or indistinct vision.
▸ cum altitudo ~inem oculis offudisset Liv. 26.45.3; oculorum ~o Cels. 2.7.30; cinis eorum lotus emendat ~ines Plin. *Nat.* 32.97; cicutam .. potam ~o .. insequitur Larg. 179; *CIL* 13.10021(15).

**5 a** The darkness of death.
▸ ~ine oborta .. conlapsus mortuus humi iacuit V. Max. 9.12.3; Luc. 9.817; consanguinei mixtus ~ine Leti .. morituram amplectitur urbem Somnus Stat. *Theb.* 5.197.

**b** the darkness of blindness or of a faint.
▸ tandem ~ine mersum erigit accursu comitum caput Stat. *Theb.* 6.510; poenalem .. ~inem (*i.e. blindness*) Apul. *Met.* 8.12.

**6** (fig., of dark or gloomy circumstances).
▸ illa omnis pecunia latuit in illa ~ine ac tenebris quae totam rem publicam tum occuparant Cic. *Ver.* 3.177; uide nunc caliginem temporum illorum *Planc.* 96; tu me ~ine mersum obruis Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.53.

**7** Moral or intellectual darkness.
▸ quaedam scelerum offusa ~o Cic. *Pis.* fr.3; haec indoctorum animis offusa ~o est *Tusc.* 5.6; caeca mentem ~ine Theseus consitus Catul. 64.207; inde animi ~o Juv. 6.613.

**b** disturbed mental condition (caused by sudden fortune, exaltation, etc.), dizziness.
▸ quantum ~inis mentibus nostris obicit magna felicitas! Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.7; Stat. *Theb.* 2.685; ille noui caecus ~ine regni Sil. 2.299; ut primum tantae altitudinis obfusam oculis ~inem disiecit Tac. *Hist.* 2.80; (*caused by magic*) Medea .. ~inem eis obiecit Hyg. *Fab.* 24.3.

**8** Darkness or fog enveloping a subject, reputation, etc., obscurity.
▸ cum has terras incolentes circumfusi erant ~ine Cic. *Tusc.* 1.45; erutaque abstrusa penitus ~ine fata Man. 1.766; omnibus omnium gentium uiris magnitudine sua inducturus ~inem Vell. 2.36.1; altera (pars philosophiae) .. multum supra hanc .. ~inem excedit Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.2; *Laus Pis.* 255; genus humanum damnat ~o futuri Juv. 6.556; Apul. *Met.* 11.27.

**câlīgō²** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). [câlīgô¹ + -ô²]

**1** To be dark or gloomy, be shrouded in darkness.
▸ neque ~ans detersit sidera nubes Cic. *Arat.* 490(246); ~antem nigra formidine lucum Verg. *G.* 4.468; nec ~antibus aruis terretur Stat. *Theb.* 12.231; puluere crasso ~are diem 12.693; ~antes .. Cimmerias .. domos Sil. 12.130.

**b** to be misty or cloudy.
▸ omnem, quae .. umida circum ~at, nubem eripiam Verg. *A.* 2.606; uallibus exoriens ~at nubilis aer *Aetna* 314; plerique amnes .. hieme frigidis nebulis ~ant Col. 1.5.4.

**2 a** To have indistinct or blurred vision (from disease, etc.).
▸ cerussam .. qui biberunt .. nauseant .. ~ant Larg. 184; (*of the mind*) in morbo comitiali animo ~ante (oculi) aperti nihil cernunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.146;—(*of the eyes*) ~are .. oculi nonnumquam ex lippitudine .. consuerunt Cels. 6.6.32; oculi uinum lacrimantes caligant Rut. Lup. 2.7.

**b** to be dizzy (from fear, heights, etc.).
▸ inhorrescet ad subita et ~abit Sen. *Ep.* 57.4; Sil. 1.499; ~antem longis Ixiona gyris Stat. *Theb.* 4.539; (*poet.*) altae ~antesque fenestrae Juv. 6.32;—(*of the eyes*) ubi uementi magis est commota metu mens .. ~are oculos Lucr. 3.156.

**c** to see dimly (from external causes).
▸ ~antemque Thyesten (*i.e. in an eclipse*) Mart. 10.4.1; ~at in sole Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.19; qualis longinqua oculorum acies est per interualla media ~antium Gel. 14.1.5; (*of the sight*) obducto ~ant sanguine uisus Stat. *Theb.* 9.367.

**d** (of the stars) to grow dim.
▸ ~antia primus hauserat astra dies Stat. *Theb.* 7.470.

**3** (of persons, faculties, etc.) To see indistinctly, be blinded in judgement, dazzled.
▸ ille (*sc.* animus) in se stupet, ille ~at Sen. *Ep.* 122.4; Sil. 14.89; ~antes nimiis successibus irae Stat. *Theb.* 10.287;—nomen enim memoriamque regis sui tantum intuentes ad cetera ~are eos Curt. 10.7.4; Sen. *Ben.* 7.10.1; Plin. *Nat.* 30.2.

**4** (tr., dub.) To make gloomy, cloud.
▸ uultum ~at (*MS* alligat) quae tristitas? Pac. *trag.* 59.

**caligula** ~ae *f.* [caliga + -vla]

**1** A military boot.
▸ qvi ~is lana pellicvlis vitam toleravit svam *CIL* 9.3193.

**2** Cognomen of the Emperor Gaius (see quots.).
▸ quem militari uocabulo ~am appellabant, quia plerumque .. eo tegmine pedum induebatur Tac. *Ann.* 1.41; Suet. *Cal.* 9.

**caliptra** ~ae *f.* [Gk καλύπτρα] (See quot.).
▸ ~a genus uestimenti, quo capita operiebant Paul. *Fest.* p.47M.

**calix** ~icis *m.* [cf. Skt *kalásaḥ* 'pot'; Gk κύλιξ 'drinking cup'] NB: some exx., e.g. in sense 4, may belong to calyx in the sense of 'covering' or 'shell'.

**1** A vessel for food, etc., dish, pot.
▸ aulas ~icesque omnis confregit, nisi quae modiales erant Pl. *Capt.* 916; haec omnia in ~icem nouum indito Cato *Agr.* 39.2; Lucil. 135; stant ~ices: minor inde fabas, holus alter habebat Ov. *Fast.* 5.509; Larg. 122; conduntur in ~ice fictili Plin. *Nat.* 29.95.

**b** (used for layering fruit trees).
▸ quae diligentius seri uoles, in ~icibus seri oportet. in arboribus radices uti capiant, ~icem pertusum sumito Cato *Agr.* 133.3.

**2** A vessel or cup, esp. for holding wine, a wine cup.
▸ tetigit ~icem clanculum Pl. *Mil.* 823; Var. *R.* 1.8.7; maximi ~ices, et ei .. Placentini Cic. *Pis.* 67; Hor. *S.* 2.4.79; coronatus stabit et ipse ~ix Tib. 2.5.98; Sen. *Ep.* 119.3; Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.45; tibi communem ~icem facit uxor et illis Juv. 6.O 14; unum murrinum ~icem Suet. *Aug.* 71.1; (*as a nickname*) Troginus '~ix' per castra cluebat Lucil. 1069.

**b** a cup or cupful of wine, etc.
▸ inger mi ~ices amariores Catul. 27.2; Ov. *Fast.* 3.534; ~ix uenenatus Sen. *Ep.* 67.7; (*fig.*) tot tamque multiiugis ~icibus disciplinarum toto orbe haustis Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**3** A short length of brass pipe of a specified diameter inserted between a water main or reservoir and a private supply pipe to regulate the amount of water drawn off through the latter.
▸ *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; est autem ~ix modulus aeneus, qui riuo uel castello inditur; huic fistulae adplicantur Fron. *Aq.* 36.

**4** (transf., of var. cup-shaped shells).
▸ (*of a snail*) in eam magnitudinem (cocleas) perductas, ut lxxx quadrantes caperent singularum ~ices Plin. *Nat.* 9.174; (*of an egg*) ouorum, quae exorbuerit quisque, ~ices 28.19; (*of a tortoise*) latitudo his et in dorso pectori similis nec convexo curuata ~ice 32.39.

**5** The calyx or seed vessel of a plant.
▸ (papaueris) albi ~ix ipse teritur et e uino bibitur somni causa Plin. *Nat.* 20.198; 27.142.

**Callaecia** ~ae *f.* Also **Gall-**. The country of the Callaeci; (also pl.).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.112; Sil. 3.345; Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.12);—*CIL* 5.534.

**Callaecus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Gall-, -aicus**.

**1** (m. pl. as noun) A people inhabiting the NW corner of Spain.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 3.28.

**2** Of the Callaeci or their country.
▸ Callaecis .. equis Grat. 514; Gallaica gens Plin. *Nat.* 8.166; Callaico .. auro Mart. 4.39.7; Callaicum .. Oceanum Mart. 10.37.4; Callaici .. mariti Sil. 3.353.

**callaica** ~ae *f.* [cf. callaina] A precious stone, prob. turquoise.
▸ ~am uocant e turbido callaino, ferunt plures coniunctas semper inueniri Plin. *Nat.* 37.151.

**Callaicus** see Callaecvs.

**callaina** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk καλ(λ)άϊνος] A pale-green precious stone.
▸ comitatur eam (*sc.* topazum) similitudine .. ~a, e uiridi pallens Plin. *Nat.* 37.110; 37.147.

**callainus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk καλ(λ)άϊνος] Greenish-blue; turquoise-coloured.
▸ indueras albas, exue ~as (*sc.* lacernas) Mart. 14.140(139).2; Plin. *Nat.* 37.151; *CIL* 14.2215.

**callais** ~idis *f.* [Gk κάλ(λ)αϊς] A greenish-blue precious stone, turquoise.
▸ ~is sappirum imitatur candidior et litoroso mari similis Plin. *Nat.* 37.151.

**callariās** ~ae *m.* [Gk καλλαρίας] (prob.) A kind of codfish.
▸ asellorum duo genera, ~ae minores et bacchi Plin. *Nat.* 9.61; 32.146.

**callens** ~ntis *a.* [calleo] (w. gen.) Skilled or practised in.
▸ rhetoricus quidam sophista utriusque linguae ~ns Gel. 17.5.3.

**callenter** *adv.* [callens + -ter²] Skilfully.
▸ quorum satis ~ curiosos aspectus .. impetu minaci frequenter inhibebat Apul. *Met.* 4.16.

**calleo** ~ēre *intr.*, *tr.* [callvm + -eō]

**1** (intr.) To be or grow hard, be calloused.
▸ plagis costae ~ent Pl. *Ps.* 136; ~ent rure manus *Aetna* 265; abdomen uocabant (sumen) prius quam ~eret Plin. *Nat.* 11.211.

**b** (in puns, w. sense 3).
▸ magi' ~eo quam aprugnum callum ~et Pl. *Per.* 305; *Poen.* 579.

**c** (fig., of the mind) to be callous or insensible.
▸ qui non in illis rebus exercitatus animus ~ere iam debet ..? Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.2; (*w.* ad) omnes homines ad suom quaestum ~ent et fastidiunt Pl. *Truc.* 932.

**2** (w. abl.) To have experience of; to be skilled or practised in.
▸ satin astu et fallendo ~et? Acc. *trag.* 475; in ea, quorum usu ~eret Liv. 35.26.10; ~et senium arte bibendi Sept. *poet.* 13; Petr. 134.12; ~ebat bellis Sil. 6.91.

**3** (tr.) To have experience of or skill in; to know.
▸ ut perdocte cuncta ~et! Pl. *Mos.* 123; ego illius sensum pulchre ~eo Ter. *Ad.* 533; in colubras ~et cantiunculam Pompon. *com.* 118; si neque Poenorum iura ~es Cic. *Balb.* 32; legitimumque sonum digitis ~emus et aure Hor. *Ars* 274; urbanas rusticasque res pariter ~ebat Liv. 39.40.4; dicenda tacendaque ~es Pers. 4.5; Tac. *Ann.* 13.3; Apul. *Fl.* 9; (*absol.*) scio et ~eo Pl. *Per.* 176; melius quam uiri ~ent mulieres Acc. *trag.* 29.

**b** (w. inf.) to know how to, be able to (from experience or knowledge).
▸ ~ent dominum imperia metuere Pac. *trag.* 75; multaque de rerum mixtura dicere ~ent Lucr. 2.978; duramque ~et pauperiem pati Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.49; ueris speciem dinoscere ~es Pers. 5.105; Curt. 3.2.14; Juv. 4.142.

**c** (w. obj. cl.).
▸ quo pacto id fieri soleat ~eo Ter. *Hau.* 548; Apul. *Pl.* 2.23; (*ellipt.*) quid uelim uos scitis. — ~emus probe Pl. *Poen.* 574.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ quem Marci Liui consiliarium fuisse ~ebant Sis. *hist.* 44; Apul. *Met.* 1.3.

**calliblepharātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **calliblepharus**. [cf. Gk καλλιβλέφαρος] (See quot.).
▸ addunt peritiores notam ambiente purpureo crine fibras, eoque argumento generosa interpretantur calliblephara (*v.l.* calliblepharata) ea (*sc.* ostrea) appellantes Plin. *Nat.* 32.61.

**calliblepharum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk καλλιβλέφαρον] A cosmetic for the eyelids and lashes.
▸ ~o naturali palpebrae tinctae Var. *Men.* 370; nuclei palmarum cremati .. ~a faciunt addito nardo Plin. *Nat.* 23.97; 35.194.

**callidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issime. [callidvs + -ē]

**1** Expertly, skilfully, cleverly.
▸ hanc ego rem exorsus sum facete et ~e Pl. *Per.* 455; Ter. *Ad.* 417; cum .. non nulli .. propter exercitationem aut propter consuetudinem aliquam ~ius id faciant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.32; cum ~issime se dicere putaret *Clu.* 58; nimis ~e agebatur *Att.* 15.26.4; de futuris ~issime coniciebat Nep. *Them.* 1.4; quidam ~ius interpretabantur initia conatus secunda neque diuturna Tac. *Ann.* 6.37.

**b** (w. vbs. of knowing) well, thoroughly.
▸ ipsum uero se nouisse ~e Demaenetum Pl. *As.* 349; quid, hoc intellexti? an nondum etiam ne hoc quidem? — immo ~e Ter. *An.* 201.

**2** Cunningly, artfully.
▸ nullus umquam amator adeost ~e facundus quae in rem sint suam ut possit loqui Pl. *Mer.* 35; ne id .. astute et ~e fecerint Cic. *Caec.* 4; ~e enim qui illa composuit perfecit ut quodcumque accidisset praedictum uideretur *Div.* 2.40; affabilis, blandus, temporibus ~issime seruiens Nep. *Alc.* 1.3; uitia sua ~e occultans Sal. *Jug.* 15.4; Liv. 22.26.4; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.58; graues simultates, quas Antonius simplicius, Mucianus ~e .. nutriebat Tac. *Hist.* 3.53; Apul. *Apol.* 72; Ulp. *dig.* 26.8.5.4.

**calliditās** ~ātis *f.* [callidvs + -tās]

**1** Cleverness, skill, shrewdness.
▸ prudentia est ~as quae ratione quadam potest dilectum habere bonorum et malorum *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; quae est igitur ista ~as res uetustate robustas calumniando uelle peruertere? Cic. *Div.* 1.35; uincebat enim omnes .. ~ate et celeritate ingenii Nep. *Eum.* 1.3; ~as Graia (*i.e. of Archimedes*) .. Marcellum .. arcebat Sil. 14.338; (*iron.*) restitue nobis aliquando ueterem tuam illam ~atem atque prudentiam Cic. *S. Rosc.* 61.

**2** Craftiness, cunning, subtlety; (pl.) subtle tricks.
▸ nonne ipsum caput et supercilia illa penitus abrasa olere malitiam et clamitare ~atem uidentur? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 20; nec numero Hispanos .. nec ~ate Poenos .. superauimus *Har.* 19; fuga timoris simul ~atisque plena Hirt. *Gal.* 8.16.3; Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.12; non uersutiarum Punicarum neque ~atis Graecae Liv. 42.47.7; consilium multae ~atis init Ov. *Fast.* 3.380; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.126; cum se honestius ~ate Tiberii .. periturum dixisset Tac. *Ann.* 11.3; Ulp. *dig.* 40.12.12.3; (*tr. Gk* πανουργία) scientia quae est remota ab iustitia ~as potius quam sapientia est appellanda Cic. *Off.* 1.63;—serui uenere in mentem Syri ~ates Ter. *Hau.* 886.

**callidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [calleo + -idvs]

**1** Wise from experience, practised, expert.
▸ quae tam ~a et docta sis et faceta Pl. *Poen.* 234; ~um et disertum credidi hominem Ter. *Eu.* 1011; ~um quendam hunc et nulla in re tironem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.218; peritus metator et ~us *Phil.* 14.10; *N.D.* 3.25; per homines ~os diu noctuque exercitum temptabat Sal. *Jug.* 38.3; nec .. horrida ~i uincunt aequora nauitae Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.40; Liv. 9.46.1;—(*w. abl.*) prudentes natura, ~i usu, doctrina eruditi Cic. *Scaur.* 24; nota iam ~us arte Juv. 1.123;—(*w.* de) neque de futuro quisquam satis ~us satisque prudens sit Sal. *Rep.* 2.1.1.

**b** (w. gen., dat. or ? abl., *in* + abl.) experienced, practised (in or at).
▸ ~issimi rusticarum rerum Col. 2.2.1; 7.3.12; nemo illa tempestate militaris rei ~ior habebatur Tac. *Hist.* 2.32; *Ann.* 4.33;—accendendis offensionibus ~i 2.57; sunt .. mutandis mercibus ~i Apul. *Fl.* 6;—hominis .. in legendis pensitandisque ueteribus scriptis bene ~i Gel. 9.9.12.

**c** (w. inf.) skilled (at).
▸ (Mercurium) ~um quidquid placuit iocoso condere furto Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.7; tuque testudo resonare septem ~a neruis 3.11.4; ~us excusso populum suspendere naso Pers. 1.118.

**2** Clever, ingenious, resourceful.
▸ praeter naturam, qua nihil potest esse ~ius Cic. *N.D.* 2.142; *Fin.* 2.52; quo enim quis uersutior et ~ior hoc inuisior et suspectior detracta opinione probitatis *Off.* 2.34; ~a musa Calliope Lucr. 6.93.
**b** (of things) clever, ingenious.
▸ foramina illa .. ~issimo artificio natura fabricata est Cic. *Tusc.* 1.47; Nep. *Eum.* 5.4; notum si ~a uerbum reddiderit iunctura nouum Hor. *Ars* 47.
**3** Crafty, cunning, wily.
▸ me malum esse oportet, ~um, astutum admodum Pl. *Am.* 268; ita catast et ~a *Per.* 622; ego hominem ~iorem uidi neminem Ter. *Ph.* 591; non tu in isto artificio accusatorio ~ior es quam hic in suo Cic. *S. Rosc.* 49; ~um Hannibalem ex Poenorum .. ducibus *Off.* 1.108; idoneum quendam hominem et ~um delegit Caes. *Gal.* 3.18.1; ~us id modo festinabat, Bocchi pacem inminuere Sal. *Jug.* 81.4; ~um Promethea Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.35; Delia furtim nescio quem tacita ~a nocte fouet Tib. 1.6.6; nimis ~i exsoluendi iuris iurandi interpretes Liv. 24.18.5; uerbaque dat stulto ~a nupta uiro Ov. *Tr.* 2.500; ~issimi hostes frigidum et niualem nancti diem Flor. *Epit.* 1.22.(2.6.12); gens non astuta nec ~a aperit adhuc secreta pectoris licentia ioci Tac. *Ger.* 22.4; ~us emptor Olynthi Juv. 12.47;—(*of the mind, intentions*) qui ad eri fraudationem ~um ingenium gerunt Pl. *As.* 257; qui non ~o animo nec maligno rem reposuit Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.71.8; (*of animals*) leporem .. ~um Mart. 1.49.25; (*of the Sphinx*) Sen. *Oed.* 106; (*transf., of an arrow*) cui luminis orbe sinistro ~a .. acies se condidit Stat. *Theb.* 9.750.
**b** (of actions, methods, policies, etc.).
▸ ~um senem ~is dolis compuli Pl. *Bac.* 643; uah consilium ~um! Ter. *An.* 589; quid potest esse ~ius quam ..? Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.6; nimis ~a sed malitiosa iuris interpretatione *Off.* 1.33; illius liberalitatem neque temporariam neque ~am fuisse Nep. *Att.* 11.3; ~as .. feris struxisse fraudes Sen. *Phaed.* 502; ~a dona Stat. *Ach.* 1.846; illa ~issima simplicitatis imitatio Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.57; ~is .. artibus Tac. *Ann.* 12.40; siquidem tutorem .. fraudulenta in rebus pupillaribus et ~a conuersatio suspectum commendet Ulp. *dig.* 42.5.31.1.

**callim** (see quot.).
▸ ~ antiqui dicebant pro clam Paul. *Fest.* p.47M.

**Callimachus** ~ī *m.* A Greek name, esp. a famous poet of Cyrene in the 3rd century BC.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 1.84; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.100; Prop. 3.1.1; Ov. *Ars* 3.329; Gel. 17.21.41.

**callimus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κάλλιμος] A stone said to be found inside a type of eagle stone.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 36.150.

**callion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κάλλιον] (perh.) Winter cherry, *Physalis alkekengi.*
▸ (alterum genus strychni) cui acini coccini, granosi in folliculis, halicacabon uocant, alii ~ion, nostri autem uesicariam Plin. *Nat.* 21.177.

**calliōnymus** ~ī *m.* [Gk καλλιώνυμος] A fish, (perh.) *Uranoscopus scaber.*
▸ ~i fel cicatrices sanat idem piscis et uranoscopos uocatur ab oculo, quem in capite habet Plin. *Nat.* 32.69; 32.146.

**Calliopē** ~ēs, ~a, ~ae *f.* The chief of the Muses, and goddess in particular of epic poetry.
▸ callida musa ~e Lucr. 6.94; uos, o ~e, precor, aspirate canenti Verg. *A.* 9.525; Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.2; senis Oeagri ~esque nurus (*i.e.* Eurydice) Ov. *Ib.* 480; Orpheus ~ae genus Sen. *Her. O.* 1034; Mart. 4.31.8; Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.38.
**b** (transf.) poetry, poems.
▸ quem mea ~e laeserit, unus ero Ov. *Tr.* 2.568.

**Calliopēa** ~ae *f.* [Gk Καλλιόπεια] = Calliopē.
▸ Verg. *Ecl.* 4.57; Prop. 3.2.16; Ov. *Fast.* 5.80.

**Calliphō** ~ontis *m.* A philosopher of uncertain date.
▸ ~o adiunxit ad honestatem uoluptatem Cic. *Fin.* 2.19; *Tusc.* 5.87; *Off.* 3.119.

**calliplocamos** ~on *a.* [Gk καλλιπλόκαμος] Having beautiful hair.
▸ Lucil. 540.

**Callippidēs** ~ae *m.* A proverbial name for a 'slowcoach'.
▸ Suet. *Tib.* 38.

**Callirhoē** ~ēs *f.* The name of several women in mythology, esp. the daughter of Achelous and second wife of Alcmaeon.
▸ Ov. *Rem.* 456; *Met.* 9.414; *Ib.* 346.

**callis** ~is *m., f.* [cf. perh. Bulg. *klánik*]
**1** A rough track, path.
▸ quod quisque pecudes in ~eis viasve publicas itineris causa indu(xerit) *CIL* 1.585.26; omnes montium eorum amfractus ~esque nosse Liv. 32.11.2; ~ibus notis 35.27.6; qua ~e latenti praecelerant Stat. *Theb.* 2.496; (*m.*) qui per ~es siluestres longinquos solent comitari Var. *R.* 2.9.16; rara per occultos lucebat semita ~is Verg. *A.* 9.383; 12.134; (*f.*) nos hic pecorum modo per aestiuos saltus deuiasque ~es exercitum ducimus Liv. 22.14.8; 36.15.9;—(*poet., m.*) praedam .. per herbas conuectant ~e angusto Verg. *A.* 4.405; Ov. *Met.* 7.626.
**2** (pl.) Moorland or mountain pasturage.
▸ cum quaedam in ~ibus, ut solet, controuersia pastorum esset orta Cic. *Clu.* 161; *Sest.* 12; per itinera ~ium *CIL* 9.2438.15; (*f.*) ~es publicae distantes pastiones (continent) Var. *R.* 2.2.10; Curt. 3.10.10.
**b** spec. (in full *siluae ~esque*) public pasturelands in Italy allotted yearly to a magistrate as his *prouincia.*
▸ Cutius Lupus quaestor, cui prouincia uetere ex more ~es euenerant Tac. *Ann.* 4.27; prouinciae .. minimi negotii, id est siluae ~esque Suet. *Jul.* 19.2.

**calliscō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.* [calleo + -scō] To grow insensitive.
▸ aures nobis ~erunt ad iniurias Cato *orat.* 182.

**callisphyros** ~on *a.* [Gk καλλίσφυρος] Having beautiful ankles.
▸ Lucil. 540.

**Callisthenēs** ~is *m.* A philosopher executed by Alexander the Great.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 2.58; *Tusc.* 3.21; Curt. 8.5.13.

**Callistō** (~ūs) *f.* [Gk Καλλιστώ] Forms: ~o is used in all cases (incl. gen. Hyg. *Fab.* 224.2). The daughter of Lycaon, king of Arcadia, and mother of Arcas by Jupiter; changed into a she-bear, and then into the constellation Ursa Major.
▸ Catul. 66.66; Prop. 2.28.23; Ov. *Fast.* 2.156; Hyg. *Fab.* 177.1.

**callistrūthia** ~ae *f.* [Gk καλλιστρούθια (neut.)] A kind of fig.
▸ Col. 5.10.11; ~ae .. ficorum omnium frigidissimae Plin. *Nat.* 15.69.

**callistrūthis** ~idis *f.* = callistrūthia.
▸ ~is, roseo quae semine ridet Col. 10.416.

**callithrix** ~trichos *f.* [Gk καλλίθριξ]
**1** (perh.) Waterwort, *Asplenium trichomanes.*
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.132; uesicae .. ~thrix trita (medetur) 26.87; 26.147; 26.160.
**2** An Ethiopian monkey.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 8.216.

**callitrichon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk καλλίτριχον] = adiantum.
▸ quidam (adiantum) ~on uocant, alii polytrichon Plin. *Nat.* 22.62.

**callōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [callōsus + -tās] A hardening of the skin.
▸ facit ad aspritudinem palpebrarum et ~atem Larg. 36.

**callōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [callum + -ōsus] Hard-skinned, tough.
▸ marem cohibent ~a (*sc.* oua) uitellum Hor. *S.* 2.4.14; amplioris acini sed ~i (uitem) Col. 3.1.5; uiticulis longis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 27.44; auibus uenter carnosus ~usque 11.203; 14.122; aper .. toris ~ae cutis obesus Apul. *Met.* 8.4.
**b** made hard or tough by use.
▸ ~is .. genibus manibusque Sen. *Dial.* 5.17.4; nequid palato iam ~o parum ferueat *Ep.* 78.23.
**c** (med.) callous, hardened.
▸ habet oras duras, ~as, tumentes (chironeum ulcus) Cels. 5.28.5; tota cicatrix excidenda, quae fere ~a extendi digitum minus patiebatur 7.32; Plin. *Nat.* 26.144; ulcera uetera et ~a Larg. 217.

**callum** ~ī, ~us, ~ī *neut. m.* [cf. Skt *kiṇah*, OIr. *calath*]
**1** Hard substance:
**a** the flesh of edible creatures.
▸ quanta pernis pestis ueniet .. quanta ~o calamitas Pl. *Capt.* 904; unum hoc animalium (*sc.* locusta) .. fluida carne non habet ~um Plin. *Nat.* 9.95; (*m.*) Naev. *com.* 65; (*neut.*) magi' calleo quam aprugnum ~um callet Pl. *Per.* 305.
**b** firm flesh of fruit, fungi, leaves, etc.
▸ uua non alibi gratior ~o Plin. *Nat.* 14.14; (mora) multum differente ~o 15.97; quae uero non decidant, ~o crassa et angusta esse 16.82; ferunt et abellanae iulos compactili ~o 16.120; tutissimi (fungorum) qui rubent ~o 22.96.
**c** (applied to other substances).
▸ (*a knot of wood*) in iis (arboribus) nec uena nec pulpa, quodam ~o carnis in se conuoluto Plin. *Nat.* 16.185;—(*soil*) sterilis (terra) denso ~o facile deprehenditur 17.33; 31.53; (*cf.*) zopissam .. multo .. efficaciorem ad omnia .. uidelicet adiecto salis ~o 16.56.
**2** Thick tough skin, hide.
▸ fere res omnes aut corio sunt aut etiam conchis aut ~o aut cortice tectae Lucr. 4.936; in ~o manus (elephanti) Plin. *Nat.* 8.31; (*neut.*) mihi .. calciamentum (est) solorum ~um Cic. *Tusc.* 5.90; Plin. *Nat.* 32.120; (*cf.*) (testudini marinae) .. stomachus denticulatus ~o .. ad conficiendos cibos 11.180; (*of the supernaturally hard skin of Caeneus*) Ov. *Met.* 12.488.
**3** A callus or hardening (often of pathological origin) on the human body; a hard cicatrix.
▸ (*m.*) si quando .. in articulis ~us increuit Cels. 5.18.36; induciturque ei (*sc.* ulceri) ~us 5.26.31; ~um omnem auferunt Plin. *Nat.* 32.127; ad uetera ulcera, quae .. ~os eminentes circa se habent Larg. 205;—tu illam aestiuam niuem non putas ~um iocineribus obducere? Sen. *Ep.* 95.25; acetum scillinum .. ~um .. faucium facit Plin. *Nat.* 23.59; aerugo .. ~um fistularum erodit 34.115; ~is quibusdam ex prurigine corporis adsiduoque .. strigilis usu .. concretis Suet. *Aug.* 80.
**b** (in fig. phr.) *~um obducere, ~um inducere,* to produce insensitivity or callousness.
▸ λεληθότως consuetudo diurna ~um iam obduxit stomacho meo Cic. *Fam.* 9.2.3; quorum animis diuturna cogitatio ~um uetustatis obduxerat *Tusc.* 3.53; ingenio .. alendo ~um inducere Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.6; (*neut.*) ipse labor quasi ~um quoddam obducit dolori Cic. *Tusc.* 2.36; (*cf.*) manet .. tibi .. tristitia et iam uidetur duxisse ~um, non illa concitata, qualis initio fuit, sed pertinax et obstinata Sen. *Dial.* 6.8.2.

**calō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **kalō.** [Umb. *kařetu*; cf. Gk καλέω, AS *geholian*] To announce, proclaim; to summon, convoke.
▸ septies dicto '~o Iuno Couella' Var. *L.* 6.27; Labeo *iur.* 12;—~atis Gauiis (*dub.*) Cic. *Sest.* 72; iam sit et 'classis' a ~ando Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.33; ~atis comitiis testamentum faciebant Gaius *Inst.* 2.101; Gel. 15.27.2.

**calō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **chalō.** [Gk χαλάω]
**1** To let down, allow to hang freely.
▸ aerei delphini pendentia habent catenis cymbala ex ore .. ~ata Vitr. 10.8.1; delphini .. ~antes in eos cymbala 10.8.5.
**2** (obsc.) To loosen (sc. *uaginam*; in quots. absol.).
▸ β ~are *CIL* 4.2021; quam bene ~as 12.5687(38).

**cālō³** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. perh. cāla] A servant, esp. a soldier's servant or attendant.
▸ ~ones famulique metellique caculaeque Acc. *poet.* 2; Cic. *N.D.* 3.11; Caes. *Gal.* 2.24.2; ~onum atque impedimentorum non magnus numerus *Civ.* 1.51.6; tum erat Lepidus latro cum ~onibus et paucis sicariis Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.7; Hor. *S.* 1.2.44; *Ep.* 1.14.42; insidentes mulis ~ones Liv. 10.41.6; ~ones lixasque et inualidos milites uallum ferre 23.16.8; Curt. 6.8.23; lectica formonsis inposita ~onibus Sen. *Ep.* 110.17; Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; Suet. *Gal.* 20.2.
**b** as a type of awkwardness.
▸ sambucam citius ~oni aptaueris alto Pers. 5.95.

**cālō⁴** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. cāla] A wooden shoe.
▸ ~ones calcei ex ligno facti Paul. *Fest.* p.46M.

**calor** ~ōris *m.,* (*neut.*). [caleō + -or] Gender: neut. Pl. *Mer.* 860.
**1** Heat, regarded absolutely or as one of the four elements, the heat of fire, etc.
▸ frigori miscet ~orem Enn. *var.* 46; Cato *Agr.* 157.1; de .. eo ~ore ex quo omnia generari dicebas Cic. *N.D.* 3.18; Q. Cic. *poet.* 6; ~or ignist, liquor aquai Lucr. 1.453; corpora pauca ~oris 3.121; pluris ~or ille uias .. relaxat Verg. *G.* 1.89; ea (*sc.* terra) habet in se .. ~ores feruidos Vitr. 8.2.3; ~orque iam ad uiuum .. ueniens Liv. 22.17.2; Ov. *Met.* 1.430; triduo ~orem potionis custodit in uasis Plin. *Nat.* 31.20; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.17; Apul. *Mun.* 3.
**2** The heat of the sun, warm or hot weather.
▸ nec ~or nec frigus metuo Pl. *Mer.* 860; uitandi .. ~oris causa Lanuui tris horas acquieueram Cic. *Att.* 13.34; tecta .. quibus et frigorum uis pelleretur et ~orum molestiae sedarentur *Off.* 2.13; uicina inuitet decedere ripa ~ori Verg. *G.* 4.23; ex uerna .. intemperie uariante ~ores frigoraque Liv. 22.2.10; Col. 6.3.1; propulsabamus incommoda ~oris lucorum umbra ingentium Gel. 1.2.2.
**b** (as an indication of the season) summer heat, the hot season.
▸ is rigat Aegyptum medium per saepe ~orem Lucr. 6.714; si non tanta quies iret frigusque ~oremque inter Verg. *G.* 2.344; ficus prima ~orque Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.5; in Tiberim tenui fluentem aqua, ut mediis ~oribus solet Liv. 2.5.3; primis ~oribus Sen. *Nat.* 4a.1.2; Plin. *Nat.* 18.175.
**c** (as an indication of the time of day) noonday heat.
▸ paulum requiescet, dum se ~or frangat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.265; (*cf.*) ~ores austrinos Verg. *G.* 2.270; nascentem lapsumque diem mediosque ~ores Man. 4.588.
**d** (as an indication of latitude) tropical heat.
▸ quae loca et nationes ob ~orem .. minus frequentata sunt Sal. *Jug.* 17.2; ac uastant imas (zonas) hiemes mediamque ~ores Var. At. *poet.* 16(14).
**e** (as a cause of discomfort or illness).
▸ sentire ~orem si coepit locuples Gallitta et Pacius orbi Juv. 12.98.
**3** Heat associated with life, bodily heat or temperature.
▸ ut omnia quae alantur et quae crescant contineant in se uim ~oris Cic. *N.D.* 2.23; est igitur ~or et uentus uitalis in ipso corpore Lucr. 3.128; internodia membris imperfecta nouo fluitant concreta ~ore (*in an egg*) *Ciris* 492; subitus miserae ~or ossa reliquit Verg. *A.* 9.475; (*cf.*) quod maxime tum corpus ~ore egeret Cels. 4.6.2; (apes) murmurantes, ~oris, ut putant, faciendi gratia Plin. *Nat.* 11.49.
**b** (in a tree).
▸ uehementia ~oris eductis in aera per nodos ramis Vitr. 2.9.7.
**4** Unhealthy heat, fever.
▸ mea nunc uexat corpora fessa ~or [Tib.] 3.17.2; cui ~or et tremor est Cels. 2.8.16; Plin. *Nat.* 23.120; cum .. pituita ipso ~ore oculorum glutinosior uisa fuerit Larg. 23.
**5** (fig.) Vehemence, zeal, ardour, 'fire', enthusiasm.
▸ Hortensi ~or multum ualebit Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.9.3; ambobus debet inesse ~or Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.68; V. Max. 8.10.1; si quando illum produxerat ~or Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.1; iuuenisque ~orem excitat in nimios belli ciuilis amores Luc. 2.324; omnibus inde mero ~or additus V. Fl. 1.271; iuuenili ~ore inconsideratior Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.28; actiones, quae

recitantur, impetum omnem ~oremque .. perdere PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.2; APUL. *Apol.* 95.
**b** (defined by gen. or adj.).
► siue (illum) ambitionis ~or abducet a tutis SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.5; irae .. ~ore LUC. 7.103; in illo subito pietatis ~ore PLIN. *Pan.* 3.1; PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.48;—Pierius menti ~or incidit STAT. *Theb.* 1.3; ~or .. Martius *Ach.* 1.881.
**c** wrath.
► utque rudis fandi pronusque ~ori semper erat STAT. *Theb.* 2.391.
**6** Love, passion.
► notus .. medullas intrauit ~or VERG. *A.* 8.390; uiuuntque commissi ~ores Aeoliae fidibus puellae HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.11; ueri dantur mihi signa ~oris PROP. 3.8.9; uina parant animos faciuntque ~oribus aptos OV. *Ars* 1.237; *Met.* 11.305; senibusque fessis rursus extinctos reuocat (Cupido) ~ores SEN. *Phaed.* 292; STAT. *Ach.* 1.888.

**calōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CALOR + -ĀTVS[2]] Passionate, vehement.
► cuius primae iuuentutis ~os impetus freno quodam cohercendos existimaui APUL. *Met.* 6.23.

**calōrificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CALOR + -FICVS] Promoting heat.
► oleum quoque ~um est GEL. 17.8.12.

**calōs** *adv.* [Gk καλῶς] Well; (as exclam.) hurrah for —.
► ~ EPICTESIS *CIL* 4.1286; 4.2150; 4.2179; PARIS ~ 13.10024(463).

**calpar** ~aris (prob.) *neut.* [fr. Gk κάλπη, κάλπις]
**1** A wine jar or pitcher.
► VAR. *gram.* 193; ~ar genus uasis fictilis PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M.
**2** Wine from a *calpar.*
► VAR. *gram.* 193; ~ar uinum nouum, quod ex dolio demitur sacrificii causa, antequam gustetur PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**Calpē** ~ēs *f.* FORMS: *~em* (acc.) POL. *Fam.* 10.32.1, *~e* (abl.) JUV. 14.279. One of the pillars of Hercules, Gibraltar.
► PROP. 3.12.25; MELA 1.27; SEN. *Her. O.* 1240; LUC. 1.555; SIL. 1.141.

**Calpurniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or named after, a Calpurnius.
► ~i equites LIV. 39.31.7; (ficus) ~a CLOAT. *gram.* 9.

**Calpurnius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman plebeian *gens*, e.g. L. ~us Bestia cos. 111 BC; see also Pīsō[1].
► SAL. *Jug.* 27.
**b** (f., esp.) the daughter of L. Calpurnius Bestia; the wife of Julius Caesar.
► VELL. 2.26.3;—2.57.2.
**2** Of Calpurnius; the name of several laws, e.g. *de repetundis* 149 BC; *de ambitu* 67 BC.
► domus .. ~a *Laus Pis.* 15;—magistratuum auaritia ~a scita (peperit) TAC. *Ann.* 15.20;—contra legem ~am CIC. *Mur.* 67; *Corn.* 1.fr.23.

**caltha** ~ae *f.* Also **calta.** [Gk] (perh.) The marigold, *Calendula officinalis.*
► mollia luteola pingit uaccinia ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 2.50; ~aque Paestanas uincet odore rosas OV. *Pont.* 2.4.28; flauentia lumina ~ae COL. 10.97; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.28.

**caltula** ~ae *f.* [CALTHA + -VLA] A short undergarment worn by women.
► indusiatam, patagiatam, ~am aut crocotulam PL. *Epid.* 231; ~a est palliolum praecinctui, quod nudae infra papillas praecinguntur VAR. *gram.* 194.

**calua** ~ae *f.* [CALVVS[1]]
**1** A bald head.
► iam istam ~am conminuissem colafis testatim tibi POMPON. *com.* 178; MART. 3.74.5; tegitur pictis sordida ~a comis 6.57.2; 12.45.2.
**b** a skull.
► purgato inde capite, ut mos iis est, ~am auro caelauere LIV. 23.24.12.
**2** (pl., short for *nuces ~ae*) Smooth nuts (perh. hazelnuts or sim.).
► ~ae arbitratu et mala singula PETR. 66.4.

**caluāria**[1] ~ae *f.* [CALVVS[1] + -ĀRIA] A skull.
► ~aeque eius ipsum ossum expurgarunt inauraueruntque GEL. *hist.* 26; uenae .. quae inter ~am et cutem sunt CELS. 7.7.15.C; canis rabiosi ~ae cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 30.53; LARG. 16.

**caluāria**[2] (? ~ium) *neut. pl.* [cf. CALVĀRIA[1]]
**1** Skulls.
► extorta dentibus ferarum trunca ~a APUL. *Met.* 3.17.
**2** A kind of fish.
► polypus Corcyrae, ~a pinguia acarnae ENN. *var.* 43; eliciendis mortuis marina ~a (quaesita) APUL. *Apol.* 34.

**caluentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* A variety of vine.
► uinaciolam (uitem) soli nouerunt Sabini, ~am Gaurani PLIN. *Nat.* 14.38.

**caluēō** ~ēre *intr.* [CALVVS[1] + -ĒŌ] To be bald.
► et quaedam animalium naturaliter ~ent, ut struthocameli et corui aquatici PLIN. *Nat.* 11.130.

**caluescō** ~ere *intr.* [CALVEŌ + -SCŌ] To lose (one's) hair, become bald; (of birds) to moult.
► potior est .. ratio custodiendi, ne nascantur neue colla ~ant COL. 6.14.7;—proprium iis (*sc.* uariis) ~ere omnibus annis, cum serantur rapa PLIN. *Nat.* 10.78.
**b** (transf.) to become bare or empty of plants.
► propter quae (*sc.* mures et talpas) saepe nouella castaneta ~unt COL. 4.33.3.

**caluitiēs** ~ēī *f.* [CALVVS[1] + -IĒS] Baldness, hairlessness.
► superciliorum etiam aequalis cum fronte ~es PETR. 108.1.

**caluitium** ~ii *neut.* [CALVVS[1] + -ITIVM] Baldness, absence or loss of hair.
► CIC. *Tusc.* 3.62; ~ium uni tantum animalium homini praeterquam innatum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.131; ~ii .. deformitatem SUET. *Jul.* 45.2; non obumbrato uel obtecto ~io APUL. *Met.* 11.30.
**b** (transf.) bareness or scantiness of vegetation.
► propter penuriam et ~ium loci COL. 4.29.11.

**calumnia** ~ae *f.* Also **kal-.** [cf. Gk κηλέω, AS *hōlian*]
**1** The bringing of a false accusation, vexatious proceedings; *~am* or *de ~a iurare,* to swear that one is not making a false accusation; *iudicium ~ae,* an action for vexatious proceedings.
► SEI DEIVRAVERIT ~AE CAVSA NON PO(STVLARE) *CIL* 1.583.19; IDQVE NON K(alumniae) K(aussa) SE FACERE IVRAVERIT 1.592.1.9; illam acerbissimam ministram praetorum auaritiae, ~am CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.25; V. MAX. 3.7.1.e; FISCI IVDAICI ~A SVBLATA *BMCI* 3.p.15,No.88 (Nerva); publico iudicio ~ae condemnatus TAC. *Ann.* 14.41; ~is rapinisque intendit animum SUET. *Nero* 32.1;—cum ~am iurasset, contendere ausus non est CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; LIV. 33.47.5; quisquis .. iurauerit de ~a, admittitur ad stipulationem ULP. *dig.* 39.2.13.3; (*cf.*) nec iusiurandum de ~a referenti defertur ULP. *dig.* 12.3.34.7;—actoris .. ~a coercetur .. ~ae iudicio GAIUS *Inst.* 4.174; ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.11.
**b** (ellipt.) a conviction for vexatious proceedings.
► ~am non effugiet CIC. *Clu.* 163; C. Sempronium Rufum .. ~am maximo plausu tulisse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.1; PHAED. 3.pr.37; ~a notatus SUET. *Rhet.* 28(p.124Re); (*cf.*) ~am sibi imposuit SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.7.
**2** A false claim or statement, false pretences.
► accipite aliam in minore pecunia non minus impudentem ~am CIC. *Ver.* 2.25; decem legatorum decretum ~ae impudentissimae praetendit LIV. 39.28.11; altera est ~a nullam artem falsis assentiri opinionibus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.18; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.106; non potest uideri per ~am in possessione fuisse GAIUS *dig.* 3.2.18.
**b** the making of unfounded objections, etc., as a method of obstruction.
► cum omni mora, ludificatione, ~a senatus auctoritas impediretur CIC. *Sest.* 75; Metellus ~a dicendi tempus exemit *Att.* 4.3.3; res ab aduersariis nostris extracta est uariis ~is *Fam.* 1.4.1; impediti ne triumpharent ~a paucorum SAL. *Cat.* 30.4.
**3** Sophistry, trickery, chicanery; a pretence or sham.
► qui (*sc.* Carneades) saepe optimas causas ingenii ~a ludificari solet CIC. *Rep.* 3.9; *Off.* 1.33; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.57;—caue in ista tam frigida, tam ieiuna ~a delitiscas CIC. *Caec.* 61; senatus religionis ~am non religione, sed maleuolentia .. comprobat *Fam.* 1.1.1.
**4** Captious or quibbling criticism.
► haec cum uberius disputantur .. facilius effugiunt academicorum ~am CIC. *N.D.* 2.20; cum ad sensum rettuleris, ne grammaticorum quidem ~a .. habebit locum SEN. *Suas.* 2.13; (*of oneself, one's own actions*) in hac .. ~a timoris CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.4; eum nimia contra se ~a uerum sanguinem perdidisse QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.115; GEL. 2.9.

**calumniātor** ~ōris *m.* [CALVMNIOR + -TOR]
**1** (leg.) A false or vexatious accuser.
► ~ores ex sinu suo adposuit qui .. dicerent CIC. *Ver.* 1.27; *Clu.* 163; et delator es et ~or MART. 11.66.1; APUL. *Apol.* 54; GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.233; (*appos.*) ~or ab oue cum peteret canis PHAED. 1.17.2.
**b** a practiser of chicanery, trickster.
► ~oris est officium uerba et litteras sequi, nec legere uoluntatem *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; CIC. *Caec.* 65; (*transf.*) tot ~oribus in deterius recta torquentibus SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.2.
**2** A petty or carping critic.
► Callimachus, semper ~or sui nec finem habentis diligentiae PLIN. *Nat.* 34.92.

**calumniātrix** ~īcis *f.* [CALVMNIOR + -TRIX] A (female) false accuser or claimant.
► ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1.14; 37.9.1.16.

**calumnior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [CALVMNIA + -Ō[1]]
**1** To bring false accusations.
► cum (defensor) accusatorem ~ari criminatur *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; ut hic .. Apronio .. ex miseris aratoribus ~andi quaestus accederet *Ver.* 3.38; ~atur .. accusator actione sacrilegii, cum priuata fuerit, non sacra (pecunia) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.8.
**b** (as a means of obstructing).
► iacet res in controuersiis isto ~ante biennium CIC. *Quinct.* 67; meque etiam, si diutius ~arentur, redire iussistis *Red. Sen.* 27.
**c** to employ legal chicanery.
► quod ante ~atus sum, indicabo malitiam meam CIC. *Fam.* 9.7.1; solum ius excipiunt et circa legem ~antur QUINT. *Decl.* 264(p.78,l.27).
**2** (*tr.*) To accuse falsely or groundlessly.
► qui in alio crimine eum ~atus est ULP. *dig.* 48.2.7.3; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.19.
**3** To interpret wrongly, to misrepresent; to apply vexatiously.
► LIV. 34.23.3; ~ando omnia detorquendoque 42.42.5; omnem calorem corporis sui ~antur (*i.e. take for fever*) SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.1; neque hanc .. festinationem meam sic quisquam ~etur, tamquam .. QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.12; SUET. *Aug.* 12;—non oportere ius ciuile ~ari PAUL. *dig.* 10.4.19.
**4** To criticize unfairly, to cavil at, find fault with, depreciate.
► res uetustate robustas ~ando uelle peruertere CIC. *Div.* 1.35; quibusdam .. nullus est finis ~andi se QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.31; 10.3.10; sermonis nimius erat: id unum .. ~atus est rumor TAC. *Hist.* 3.75;—(*ellipt.*) potius cognationi uerborum quam auditori ~anti geremus morem VAR. *L.* 6.1; PHAED. 1.pr.5.
**b** (intr.) to be excessively self-critical.
► sed ~abar ipse: putabam, qui obuiam mihi uenisset .. suspicaturum CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.3.

**calumniōsē** *adv.* [CALVMNIŌSVS + -Ē] By false pretences.
► potest uideri ~ satis petere, quem alius antecedit PAPIN. *dig.* 46.5.8.

**calumniōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CALVMNIA + -ŌSVS]
**1** That makes groundless accusations.
► sumne ego ineptus .. an uos potius ~i? APUL. *Apol.* 11; (*m. as noun*) PAUL. *dig.* 48.16.3.
**2** (of actions, etc.) Vexatious; marked by misrepresentation, false.
► ne in potestate ~a aduersarii mei sit GAIUS *dig.* 2.1.11.1; ~is criminibus ULP. *dig.* 1.18.6.2; accusationem .. ~am 38.2.14.7;—~a est .. illa adnotatio posse legari seruo et quamdiu seruiat PAUL. *dig.* 31.82.2.

**caluō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CALVVS[1] + -Ō[1]] To make or leave bare.
► si uinea ab uite ~ata erit CATO in Plin. *Nat.* 17.196 (but CATO *Agr.* 33.3 has calua).

**caluor** ~ī *tr.* [cf. CALVMNIA]
**1** To use subterfuge against, to deceive.
► me ~itur suspicio PAC. *trag.* 137; memet ~or ACC. *trag.* 382; (*cf.*) sopor manus ~itur PL. *Cas.* 169;—(*absol.*) si ~itur pedemue struit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); LUCIL. 552; GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.233.
**2** (as pass.) To be tricked or deceived.
► te uocis ~i similitudine PAC. *trag.* 240; ille ~i ratus quaerit extisne an somnio portenderetur thesaurus SAL. *Hist.* 3.109.

**caluus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [cf. Skt *-kulvah,* Pers. *kal*]
**1** Bald(-headed).
► Myconi ~a omnis iuuentus LUCIL. 1211; ni .. ~os fiam VAR. *R.* 1.37.2; moechum ~om (*of Caesar*) *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 51 (*poet.* p.92); PHAED. 2.2.9; JUV. 4.38; maritum .. cucurbita ~iorem APUL. *Met.* 5.9.
**b** (as noun) a bald person.
► ~i .. nudatum caput PHAED. 5.3.1; SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.3; ~o turpius est nihil comato MART. 10.83.11; SUET. *Cal.* 27.1;—(*voc.*) quid habes in surpiculis, ~e? POMPON. *com.* 119; PERS. 1.56.
**2** Having the head shaved.
► ut ego hodie raso capite ~os capiam pilleum PL. *Am.* 462; grege linigero circumdatus et grege ~o JUV. 6.533.
**3** (of varieties of nuts) Smooth.
► nuces ~as, Abellanas Praenestinas, Graecas CATO *Agr.* 8.2.
**4** (of things) Bare, stripped (of).
► si uinea a uite ~a erit CATO *Agr.* 33.3; ~aeque restes alioque cepisque MART. 12.32.20.

**Caluus**[2] ~i *m.* [CALVVS[1]] The cognomen of several Roman families.
► C. LICINIVS C.F.P.N. ~VS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10a (*CIL* 1.p.20); CN. CORNELIVS L.F.L.N. SCIPIO CALV 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24).
**b** esp. of the poet and orator C. Licinius Calvus.
► CIC. *Brut.* 280; HOR. *S.* 1.10.19; OV. *Am.* 3.9.62; PROP. 2.34.89; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.42.

**calx**[1] ~cis *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. Lith. *kulnas,* OPrussian *culczi*]
GENDER: m. GRAT. 278.
**1** The back part of the foot, heel (esp. as the part one stands or walks on).
► clementer quaeso, ~cis deteris PL. *Mer.* 952; uolat ~cemque terit iam ~ce Diores VERG. *A.* 5.324; CELS. 8.20.2; farinam .. ~cibus subigunt MELA 1.57; in portam rigidas ~ces extendit PERS. 3.105; nudis pressit qui ~cibus anguem JUV. 1.43; (*as the extremities*) ipsa animi uis in capite aut umeris aut imis ~cibus esse posset LUCR. 3.791; 5.135.
**b** (used in 'kicking', the toes being normally unprotected) (also) a kick.
► incursat pugnis, ~cibus PL. *Poen.* 819; ~ce omnis excutiamus LUCIL. 1064; cum pugnis et ~cibus concisus esse CIC. *Ver.* 3.56; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.13; a quo grauida ictu ~cis adflicta est TAC. *Ann.* 16.6; (*cf.*) curru .. uolutus caedit semianimis Rutulorum ~cibus arua VERG. *A.* 10.404;—

(*in fig. phr.*) iam Graeculis (litteris) ~cem impingit (*i.e. dispatches*) et Latinas coepit non male appetere PETR. 46.5;—aut dic aut accipe ~cem JUV. 3.295; claudi pedis tui ~ce unica APUL. *Met.* 6.26.

**c** (used in urging on a horse).
▸ quadripedemque citum ferrata ~ce fatigat VERG. *A.* 11.714; *Laus Pis.* 52; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.116.

**2** The (back of the) hoof; *aduorsus stimulum ~ces*, kicking against the pricks.
▸ codam profusam usque ad ~ces ut habeant VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; Canachus .. ceruum .. ita uestigiis suspendit, ut linum subter pedes trahatur, alterno morsu ~e digitisque retinentibus solum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.75; SIL. 16.380;—(*used in kicking*) illud quide quorsum asinus caedit ~cibus PL. *Poen.* 684; equae .. spargentes terram ~cibus QUAD. *hist.* 78; uerberibus cogebat (iumentum) exsultare et ~ces remittere NEP. *Eum.* 5.5; HOR. *S.* 2.1.55; VERG. *A.* 10.892; OV. *Fast.* 3.755; ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.4;—inscitiast aduorsu' stimulum ~ces TER. *Ph.* 78.

**b** (of a bird's foot).
▸ ~cis aculeis oua perfringit COL. 8.2.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.256.

**c** the pad (of a dog).
▸ solidos haec in certamina ~ces (uelim) GRAT. 277.

**3 a** The butt end or lower end of a beam, plank, etc.
▸ ibi conlocentur inferiores ~ces scaporum VITR. 9.pr.8; ~cem mali 10.3.5.

**b** (in horticulture) a 'heel'.
▸ postea auelli cum sua ~ce coeptus est (surculus) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.156.

**calx**[2] ~cis *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. perh. Gk χάλιξ] FORMS: *cals* VAR. in *G.L.* 5.574. GENDER: Non. p.199M quotes PL. *Poen.* 908 (where codd. have *unam ~cem*) and VAR. *Men.* 288 as m.

**1** Lime, limestone.
▸ caementis minutis et ~ce harenato CATO *Agr.* 18.7; ubi ~x cocta erit 38.4; ~CE HARENATO LITA POLITAQVE ET ~CE VDA DEALBATA RECTE FACITO *CIL* 1.698.2.17, 18; materiem, ~cem, caementa, harenam CIC. *Mil.* 74; saxa uides .. sola colescere ~ce LUCR. 6.1068; VITR. 2.5.1; caementa non ~ce durata erant sed interlita luto LIV. 21.11.8; ex .. saxo ~cis CELS. 5.28.12.1; ~ce uberrimos fecere agros PLIN. *Nat.* 17.47; (*in fig. phr.*) ut Senecam .. commissiones meras componere et harenam esse sine ~ce diceret SUET. *Cal.* 53.2.

**b** *~x uiua*, quicklime; (also absol.).
▸ VITR. 8.6.8; uiuae ~ci aquam infunde: feruebit SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.4; LARG. 230;—~x aqua accenditur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.94.

**2** A small stone or piece (orig. perh. of limestone) used in games.
▸ priu' disperibit faxo quam unum ~cem ciuerit PL. *Poen.* 908; LUCIL. 458.

**3** The finishing line in a racecourse, marked with chalk; (usu. fig.) the goal, the end (of life, etc.).
▸ hanc quam nunc in circo cretam uocamus, '~em' antiqui dicebant SEN. *Ep.* 108.32; VAR. *Men.* 288;—sumus ab ipsa ~ce eius interpellatione reuocati CIC. *Rep.* fr.7; ad ~cem ut dicitur peruenire *Amic.* 101; mihi supremae praescripta ad candida ~cis currenti LUCR. 6.92; eorum ad eandem uirtutis ~cem pergentium GEL. 14.3.10; (*of a period in oratory*) sit tantum in clausulae ~ce QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.30.

**calx**[3] (perh. corrupt; see quot.).
▸ ~ces ampullae plumbeae PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M.

**calyculus** ~ī *m.* Also **calic-**. [CALYX + -VLVS]

**a** The calyx of a flower.
▸ ~o inflexo ut corniculo PLIN. *Nat.* 20.205; semen in ~is (*sc.* ascyri et ascyroidis) pusillum 27.37; APUL. *Met.* 4.2.

**b** the shell of a sea urchin.
▸ echinorum ~os APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**Calydōn** ~ōnos or ~ōnis *f.* A city of Aetolia, near modern Missolonghi.
▸ PL. *Poen.* 72; CAES. *Civ.* 3.35.1; VERG. *A.* 7.306; OV. *Ep.* 19.101; MELA 2.53; V. FL. 5.573.

**Calydōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Calydonian.
▸ ~a bellantem rupe puellam MAN. 5.180.

**Calydōnis** ~idos *f. adj.* Calydonian; (as noun) a Calydonian woman; (spec.) Deianira.
▸ matres ~ides OV. *Met.* 8.528;—centum .. ~ides STAT. *Theb.* 2.736;—OV. *Met.* 9.112.

**Calydōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Calid-**. Of Calydon, Calydonian.
▸ ~am .. Venerem PL. *Poen.* 1181; Tydidae ~a .. hasta OV. *Met.* 15.769; ~a (canis) GRAT. 196; (*f. as noun*) SEN. *Her. O.* 582. β PAC. *trag.* 404.

**b** (in spec. uses).
▸ ~ius heros (*i.e. Meleager*) OV. *Met.* 8.324; ~us amnis (*i.e. the Achelous*) 9.2; ~a regna (*i.e. of Diomede, in Italy*) 14.512; ~ius heros (*i.e. Diomede*) *Ilias* 399; sus ~us (*i.e. the Calydonian boar*) MART. 11.18.18; STAT. *Ach.* 1.500.

**Calypsō** *f.* FORMS: (acc.) *~ō* OV. *Pont.* 4.10.3, *~ōnem* ANDR. *poet.* 15(16), PAC. *trag.* 403, *~ōn* *Priap.* 68.23; (gen.) *~ūs* [TIB.] 3.7.77, PLIN. *Nat.* 3.96, *~onis* APUL. *Met.* 1.12. A nymph, the daughter of Atlas, who detained Ulysses on the island Ogygia.

**calyx** ~cis *m.* [Gk κάλυξ] NB: This word appears to be often confused with CALIX.

**1 a** The cupule (of a nut); the pericarp (of a chestnut).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.86; continent (glandem) hispido ~ce 16.19;—15.92.

**b** the skin (of the pomegranate).
▸ punici mali ~ce PLIN. *Nat.* 22.90; 31.117.

**c** the shell of a sea urchin.
▸ ex his (*sc.* echinis) echinometrae appellantur quorum spinae longissimae, ~ces minimi PLIN. *Nat.* 9.100.

**2** The covering of clay placed over a heap of wood in charcoal-burning.
▸ accensa strue contis pungitur durescens ~x atque ita sudorem emittit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.23.

**3** The name of two plants, (i) resembling ARVM, (ii) = ANCHVSA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.58.

**camara** ~ae *f.* Also **camera**. [Gk καμάρα]

**1** An arched or vaulted roof or ceiling.
▸ α peristeron fit ut testudo magna, ~a tectus VAR. *R.* 3.7.2; eaeque ~ae in caldariis si duplices factae fuerint, meliorem habebunt usum VITR. 5.10.3; solum et parietes cum ~a in specu struantur 8.6.3; PHAED. 4.25(26).29; horreum ~a contectum COL. 1.6.12; ~is lateribusque .. fornacium PLIN. *Nat.* 34.101; *CIL* 3.456; (*of a cave*) pendentes (guttae) in ipsis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 31.30. β ~as quasdam non probaui mutarique iussi CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; ~a lapideis fornicibus iuncta SAL. *Cat.* 55.4; HOR. *S.* 2.3.273; PROP. 3.2.12; SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; sublatis manibus ad ~am PETR. 40.1.

**b** (distinct from an outer roof (*tectum*)).
▸ inter ~am et tectum cubiculi abditum V. MAX. 6.7.2; COL. 11.3.60.

**c** (of trellis-work and sim.).
▸ α uelocitas pernix (cucurbitae), leui umbra ~as ac pergulas operiens PLIN. *Nat.* 19.69. β COL. 4.17.8.

**2** A small flat boat roofed over with timber; (also app.) a vaulted superstructure on such a boat.
▸ α ~as uocant, artis lateribus latam aluum sine uinculo aeris aut ferri conexam TAC. *Hist.* 3.47; GEL. 10.25.5;—solutilem nauem, cuius uel naufragio uel ~ae ruina periret SUET. *Nero* 34.2.

**camarārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAMARA + -ĀRIVS] (of a kind of gourd) That grows over arches.
▸ prima duo genera (cucurbitae), ~um et plebeium PLIN. *Nat.* 19.70.

**camarō** ~āre *tr.* [CAMARA + -Ō[1]] To roof over.
▸ ~are (nidum) ab imbri aut fronde protegere densa PLIN. *Nat.* 10.97.

**cambiō** ~āre *tr.* [Gall.] To exchange.
▸ SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.115; an .. mutuarias operas cum uicinis tuis ~es APUL. *Apol.* 17.

**Cambȳsēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Cyrus the Great; king of Persia 529–521 BC.
▸ SEN. *Ben.* 7.3.1; LUC. 10.280; PROP. 2.26.23.

**camēlae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [? Gk γαμήλιος] (See quot.).
▸ ~is uirginibus supplicare nupturae solitae erant PAUL. *Fest.* p.63M.

**camēlīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAMĒLVS + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a camel.
▸ ~o (genitali) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.261; (lac) ~um 28.123.

**camella** ~ae *f.* [CAMARA + -LA] A cup or bowl.
▸ LABER. *com.* 60; licet adposita, ueluti cratere, ~a lac niueum potes OV. *Fast.* 4.779; ~am grandem iussit misceri PETR. 64.13; 135.3.

**camēlopardalis** ~is *f.* [Gk καμηλοπάρδαλις] A giraffe.
▸ Alexandre a ~is nuper adducta, quod erat figura ut camelus, maculis ut panthera VAR. *L.* 5.100; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.69.

**camēlus** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk κάμηλος; orig. Semitic] ORTHOG.: *camellus* POMPON. *com.* 112, CIC. *N.D.* 2.123, *A. Epig.* 55.181. A camel or dromedary.
▸ ~us suo nomine syriaco in Latium uenit VAR. *L.* 5.100; *B. Afr.* 68.4; diuersum confusa genus panthera ~o (*i.e.* camelopardalis) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.195; CURT. 3.3.24; tus collectum Sabotam ~is conuehitur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.63; TAC. *Ann.* 15.12;—(*f.*) ~us una ex iis .. in superiore maxilla primores non habet PLIN. *Nat.* 11.164; ~o Bactrinae APUL. *Met.* 7.14.

**b** (w. *dromas*).
▸ ~i .. quos appellant dromadas LIV. 37.40.12; dromades ~i .. uelocitatis eximiae CURT. 5.2.10.

**Camēna** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** One of the Roman goddesses, prob. orig. water deities, connected esp. with a grove outside the *Porta Capena*.
▸ ~is eum lucum sacrauit (Numa) LIV. 1.21.3; eiectis mendicat silua ~is JUV. 3.16;—(*meton.*) fontalis (aqua) ab ~is VITR. 8.3.1; interiungere quaeris ad ~as? MART. 2.6.16.

**b** (identified with the Muses, esp. in Roman contexts).
▸ uirum mihi, ~a, insece uersutum ANDR. *poet.* 1; flerent diuae ~ae Naeuium poetam NAEV. *poet.* 64.2; LUCIL. 1028; amant alterna ~ae VERG. *Ecl.* 3.59; acceptus .. nouem ~is HOR. *Saec.* 62; PROP. 3.10.1; OV. *Met.* 15.482; JUV. 7.2; (*transf.*) Karthago ~a togatorum APUL. *Fl.* 20; *CIL* 8.26672.

**2** Poetry, poems (of a particular poet or kind).
▸ prima dicte mihi, summa dicende ~a .. Maecenas HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.1; tragicae genus .. ~ae *Ars* 275; exorata meis .. Cytherea ~is [TIB.] 3.13.2; fila lyrae moui Calabris exculta ~is (*i.e. of Horace*) MART. 12.94.5; litora Thermarum, prisca dotata ~a SIL. 14.232; aliquid earundem ~arum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.25.3.

**b** (of a specified nationality).
▸ spiritum Graiae tenuem ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.38; haec ubi non patria perlegi scripta ~a OV. *Pont.* 4.13.33; COL. 2.2.7.

**Cameria** ~ae *f.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* A town in Latium.
▸ LIV. 1.38.4;—PLIN. *Nat.* 3.68; TAC. *Ann.* 11.24.

**Camerīna** ~ae *f.* A town in Sicily.
▸ VERG. *A.* 3.701; hinc ~an adit OV. *Fast.* 4.477.

**Camerīnum** ~ī *neut.* A town in Umbria.
▸ CATO *orat.* 58; CIC. *Att.* 8.12b.2; CAES. *Civ.* 1.15.5.

**Camerīnus** ~ī *m.* A cognomen in the Sulpician *gens*.
▸ OV. *Pont.* 4.16.19; TAC. *Hist.* 2.72;—(*as typical nobility*) JUV. 7.90; 8.38.

**Camers** ~rtis *a.* Of Camerinum.
▸ in agro ~rti CIC. *Sul.* 53;—(*m. pl. as noun*) *Balb.* 47; SIL. 4.157; (*collect. sg.*) 8.461.

**Camertīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Camertes.
▸ ~um (foedus) CIC. *Balb.* 46.

**camilla**[1] ~ae *f.* [CAMILLVS[1]] A female servant or attendant in certain religious ceremonies.
▸ caelitum ~a, expectata aduenis PAC. *trag.* 232; VAR. *L.* 7.34.

**Camilla**[2] ~ae *f.*

**1** A legendary Volscian woman who fought against Aeneas.
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.803; 11.432.

**2** The f. form of the cognomen Camillus.
▸ SUET. *Cl.* 26.1.

**camillus**[1] ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk καδμῖλος]

**1** (app.) A boy attendant of a priest.
▸ dicitur nuptiis ~us qui cumerum fert VAR. *L.* 7.34; PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M; (*cf.*) ~us proprie appellatur puer ingenuus p.43M.

**2** (See quot.; ? or neut.).
▸ cumeram uocabant antiqui uas quoddam quod opertum in nuptiis ferebant, in quo erant nubentis utensilia, quod et ~um dicebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.63M.

**Camillus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of the dictator, M. Furius Camillus, who captured Veii (396 BC) and saved Rome from the Gauls.
▸ VERG. *A.* 6.825; HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.42; LIV. 5.19.2; legibus antiquis castrorum et more ~i seruato JUV. 16.15; SUET. *Cl.* 26.1.

**b** (pl., as a type).
▸ quam simplex mensa ~is! GRAT. 321; Decii reducesque ~i STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.53; qui loquitur Curios adsertoresque ~os MART. 1.24.3.

**camīnō** ~āre, ~ātum *tr.* [CAMĪNVS + -Ō[1]] To form into an oven; to shape like an oven.
▸ acerui consertis taleis recentibus luto ~antur (*in charcoal-burning*) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.23;—iubet .. ~ata fossura ore compressiore esse 17.80.

**camīnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κάμινος]

**1** A domestic stove or furnace.
▸ ligna in ~um ficulna .. in aceruum conpone CATO *Agr.* 37.5; ~o luculento utendum censeo CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.2; udos cum foliis ramos urente ~o HOR. *S.* 1.5.81; *Ep.* 1.11.19; SUET. *Vit.* 8.2.

**b** (prov.) *oleum addere ~o*, to add fuel to the flame.
▸ adde poemata nunc, hoc est, oleum adde camino HOR. *S.* 2.3.321.

**2** A foundry furnace, forge.
▸ Cyclopum educta ~is moenia VERG. *A.* 6.630; OV. *Fast.* 4.473; quod ferrum calidi soluant atque aera ~i MAN. 4.250; ~orum farina PLIN. *Nat.* 28.84; falces auidis et aratra ~is .. saeuum rubuere STAT. *Theb.* 3.588; iam follibus atque ~is ardet adoratum populo caput JUV. 10.61;—(*sg.*) coquitur dum massa ~o PERS. 5.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.69.

**3** A vent of subterranean fires.
▸ flagrat .. Susis quidem ad Turrim Albam xv ~is .. campus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.237; (*cf.*) ingentemque insuper Aetnam impositam ruptis flammam exspirare ~is VERG. *A.* 3.580.

**cammarus** ~ī *m.* Also **~os**. [Gk κάμμαρος] FORMS: *gam-* VAR. *R.* 3.11.3 (*s.v.l.*).

**1** A lobster.
▸ aquatilis cibi si sit facultas, datur ~us COL. 8.15.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.148; concolor in nostra, ~e, lance rubes MART. 2.43.12; JUV. 5.84.

**2** = ACONĪTVM.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.9.

**Campānia** ~ae *f.* A province of Italy south of Latium, noted for its fertility.
▸ ~a terra daretur TIB. 1.9.33; VITR. 8.3.12; LIV. 7.38.8; MELA 2.59; SUET. *Cl.* 5.1.

**Campāniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Situated in Campania.
▸ fundum meum ~um PAUL. *dig.* 32.1.78.3.

**Campānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Campanian type or manufacture.
▸ peristromata ~a PL. *Ps.* 146; sertam ~am *P.* v bene odoratam CATO *Agr.* 107.1; 135.2; fiscinas olearias ~as 153.

**Campānus** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: *Campans* (neut.) PL. *Trin.* 545.
**1** Of Campania, Campanian; typical of, or connected with, Campania.
▸ ~us sonipes succussor LUCIL. 507; LIV. 26.34.8; ~o ponti (*between Latium and Campania*) HOR. *S.* 1.5.45; Apulos ~osque agros COL. 3.8.4; ~i gloria ruris MART. 9.60.4; ~i .. Venafri MART. 13.101.1;— ~um in morbum, in faciem permulta iocatus HOR. *S.* 1.5.62; epigramma Naeuii plenum superbiae ~ae GEL. 1.24.2.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) the Campanians.
▸ (erat) ~is omnibus statum sacrificium ad Hamas LIV. 23.35.3.
**c** (in plant names) *inula ~a*: see INVLA; *sertula ~a* = MELILŌTOS.
▸ ~ae .. urbi VERG. *A.* 10.145; LARG. 128;—meliloti, quod a nobis sertula ~a dicitur 258.
**d** (of Campanian bronze-ware); (neut. pl. as noun, app.) Campanian bronze vessels.
▸ ~a supellex HOR. *S.* 1.6.118; ~a .. trulla 2.3.144;—PLIN. *Nat.* 18.360.
**2** (w. particular reference to Capua).
▸ equitum ~orum LIV. 23.7.2; senatum ~um LIV. 23.35.3; ~a .. moenia SIL. 1.663.
**b** *ager ~us*, Capuan territory taken over by the Romans as public land after the second Punic War.
▸ CIC. *Agr.* 2.76; in urbe agroue ~o LIV. 26.34.7; (*cf.*) arationes ~a et Leontina CIC. *Phil.* 2.101.
**c** (m. pl. as noun) the Capuans.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 169; CIC. *Agr.* 2.97.

**campē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κάμπη]
**1** A caterpillar.
▸ limax hirsutaque ~e COL. 10.324; 10.366.
**2** (See quot.).
▸ ~as marinos equos Graeci a flexu posteriorum partium appellant PAUL. *Fest.* p.44M.

**Campensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of the *Campus* (*Martius*), a title of Isis.
▸ APUL. *Met.* 11.26.

**campestre** ~is *neut.* [CAMPESTRIS] A loincloth worn by athletes, etc.
▸ HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.18.

**campestria** ~ium *neut. pl.* [CAMPESTRIS] Flat country, plains.
▸ hiberna iis (esse) meliora, qui colunt ~ia VAR. *R.* 1.6.5; per ~ia fluens Rhenus SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.9; nascitur ubique, praecipue ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.139; FRON. *Str.* 2.2.11; TAC. *Ger.* 43.2.

**campestris, -ster** ~is, ~e *a.* [CAMPVS + -ESTRIS] FORMS: (nom. sg. m.) *-ster* VAR. *R.* 1.6.5, *-stris* CATO *hist.* 7, COL. 3.1.2, etc.
**1** Having the nature of a plain, flat, level.
▸ ~is plerus Aboriginum fuit (ager) CATO *hist.* 7; cum tria genera sint .. agrorum .. ~e, collinum, montanum VAR. *R.* 1.6.2; ~ibus ac demissis locis CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.3; ~ia et maritima loca LIV. 9.13.7; ~is eadem (*sc.* Cilicia) qua uergit ad mare CURT. 3.4.8; ~i aequatum planitiei PLIN. *Nat.* 2.203.
**2 a** (of persons) Living on plains, plain-dwelling.
▸ ~es .. Scythae HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.9; ~em hostem .. pugnae genere facile elusit LIV. 22.18.3; 39.53.13.
**b** (of roads, etc.) lying in or leading over plains; (also fig. of an easy task) 'plain sailing'.
▸ itineris ~is CAES. *Civ.* 1.66.4; aperto et ~i undique aditu LIV. 36.10.7; ~es emensi uias APUL. *Met.* 8.23; (*cf.*) propter .. uiarum ~em mollitudinem .. ne rotae deuorarentur VITR. 10.2.11;—cetera illa multo sunt proniora, multifaria(m) procliua uel ~ia, τὸ ἐπιδεικτικὸν in arduo situm FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N).
**c** situated or occurring on a plain.
▸ ad ~is munitiones accedunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.1; in fontibus ~ibus VITR. 8.1.7; crediderat ~is oppidi facilem expugnationem esse LIV. 27.39.12; frumentum quoque ualentius est collinum quam ~e CELS. 2.18.9.
**3** (designating plants or varieties of plants) Field.
▸ palma ~is COL. 3.1.2; montanam (ulmum) quae sit amplior, ~em quae fruticosa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.72; 21.44; 24.34.
**4** Of or belonging to the *Campus Martius*:
**a** (as a place of exercise).
▸ exercitatione ludoque ~i CIC. *Cael.* 11; scis quo clamore coronae proelia sustineas ~ia HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.54; in illa meditatione ~i PLIN. *Pan.* 13.1; SUET. *Nero* 10.2.
**b** (as the place of elections) electoral.
▸ quaestum illum maxime fecundum uberemque ~em CIC. *Har.* 42; patres praeturam Sp. Furio M. filio Camillo .. gratia ~i ceperunt LIV. 7.1.2; ~em experiri temeritatem V. MAX. 4.1.14; inter diuisores operasque ~es SUET. *Aug.* 3.1.
**5** (as the title of country deities, esp. in Gaul; also f. as noun).
▸ MARTI ~I *CIL* 2.4083;—EPONAE ET ~IB SACR *CIL* 3.7904; ~IBVS SACRVM *CIL* 13.6449.

**camphippus** ~ī *m.* var. of HIPPOCAMPVS.
▸ ~i, elephantocamellos LUCIL. 1126 (cj.).

**campsō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk κάμπτω] To go round, to 'double'.
▸ Leucatem ~ant ENN. *Ann.* 328.

**camptēr** ~ēros *m.* Also **camtēr**. [Gk καμπτήρ] The turning point at the end of a racecourse.
▸ extremum intra ~erem ipsum praegradat Parthenopaeum PAC. *trag.* 48; (*transf., s.v.l.*) is fecit Venerem et Pothon .. Vestam sedentem .. duosque ~eras circa eam PLIN. *Nat.* 36.25.

**campus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]
**1** A flat expanse of land, plain, field.
▸ confluges ubi conuentu ~um totum inumigant ANDR. *trag.* 18; porro illic longe usque in ~is ultumis PL. *Rud.* 1034; quos .. ~os antea collisque nitidissimos uiridissimosque uidissem CIC. *Ver.* 3.47; ~os pedibus transire LUCR. 4.459; cum esset inter bina castra ~us circiter milium passuum VI CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.2; HOR. *S.* 2.3.55; fumantis puluere ~os VERG. *A.* 11.908; sunt omnia ~i circa Nolam LIV. 23.44.7; parua quaedam animalia, quae in angustis mobilia ~o deprehenduntur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.14;—(*in the underworld*) Elysios .. ~os VERG. *G.* 1.38; aeris in ~is latis *A.* 6.887;—(*w. ref. to the herbage growing on it*) moritur .. ad sibila ~us STAT. *Theb.* 5.528;—(*w. ref. to agricultural use*) ~us frumentarius CATO *Agr.* 1.7; ex uno tondentes gramina ~o lanigerae pecudes LUCR. 2.661; flauescet ~us arista VERG. *Ecl.* 4.28; OV. *Fast.* 1.84; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.5; (*fig.*) uelim ego osse arare ~um cereum (*i.e. wax tablet*) TITIN. *com.* 160;—(*poet.*) immotaque attollitur unda ~us VERG. *A.* 5.128;—(*facet.*) latum nitidae .. caluae ~um temporibus tegis comatis MART. 10.83.3.
**b** (defined by proper adjs., or other means).
▸ ~is Curculionieis PL. *Mil.* 13; in ~o Tiburti CATO *hist.* 57; in uilla .. ~i Atinatis CIC. *Div.* 1.59; Hyperboreosque ~os HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.16; ~us Campanus LIV. 8.23.8; Bistonios .. ~os OV. *Tr.* 1.10.23;—testes sunt lati ~i quos gerit Africa terra politos ENN. *Sat.* 11; ~o Diomedis *formula* in LIV. 25.12.5.
**c** *~us Martius*, an open space outside the *pomerium* at Rome on the banks of the Tiber; see also sense 2; *~us minor*, (perh.) the *Campus Martialis* on the Caelian Hill.
▸ CIC. *Agr.* 2.85; sibi in ~o Martio comitia consulum habenti *Q. fr.* 2.2.1; (*cf.*) quantos ille uirum magnam Mauortis ad urbem ~us aget gemitus! VERG. *A.* 6.873;—CATUL. 55.3.
**d** (fig., as type of straightforward and easy conditions).
▸ istum qui montis belli fabricatus est, ~os sustulit pacis! *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; feratur ergo (eloquentia) non semitis sed ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.31.
**2** (short for *~us Martius*).
▸ secunda spolia, in Martis aram in ~o solitaurilia, utra uoluerit, caedito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); me in consulatu meo carnificem de foro, crucem de ~o sustulisse CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 10; signa .. ex aerario prompta delataque in ~um LIV. 3.69.8.
**b** (as the place where the *comitia* were held; also meton. for the *comitia* themselves).
▸ ut Hortensius consul designatus domum reducebatur e ~o CIC. *Ver.* 18; sit sane Fors domina ~i *Pis.* 3; hic generosior descendat in ~um petitor HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.11; LIV. 26.18.6; nec minor in ~o furor est PETR. 119,l.39; clausi proelia ~i LUC. 7.306; e ~o comitia ad patres translata sunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.15;—hunc .. diem ~i speratum atque exoptatum CIC. *Mil.* 43; consimilem ~i notam expertus V. MAX. 6.9.14; (*cf.*) Liberum appellare pro uino, Neptunum pro mari, curiam pro senatu, ~um pro comitiis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.167.
**c** (as a place of recreation and exercise).
▸ non ad solarium, non in ~o, non in conuiuiis uersatus est CIC. *Quinct.* 59; gaudentem paruisque sodalibus .. et ludis et post decisa negotia ~o HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.59; fuscentur corpora ~o OV. *Ars* 1.513; tempora quae spectaculis, ~o, tesseris .. conteruntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.18.
**3** An open space for sport, recreation, etc., field.
▸ ~VM VBEI LVDVNT .. FECIT *CIL* 1529.6; nec quod in ~um descenderim id fuisse causae cur pila luderem CIC. *Fat.* 34; cum praecipiti certamine ~um corripuere VERG. *G.* 3.103; VITR. 1.7.1; immiti cupidum decurrere ~o Hippomenen STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.85; quis sudores tuos hauserit ~us PLIN. *Pan.* 15.4.
**4** A field or plain as the scene of military operations.
▸ densantur ~is horrentia tela uirorum ENN. *Ann.* 285; cum sibi delegissent ~um ad rem gerendam HIRT. *Gal.* 8.18.1; nos animae uiles .. sternamur ~is VERG. *A.* 11.373; conlatisque aequo ~o signis LIV. 24.48.12; donec compleris sanguine ~um 25.12.6; in apertos undique ~os prosiliunt hostes OV. *Fast.* 2.227; illos esse ~os .. ubi reciperare gloriam possent TAC. *Hist.* 3.24; (*meton.*) miscebat ~um, membrorum in proelia portans celsius humano robur SIL. 5.434.
**b** (fig., of a speech).
▸ aequo congressa ~o totas uires populariter explicabit (oratio) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.2.
**5** (fig.) Field of action, scope, opportunity.
▸ nullum enim nobis sors ~um dedit in quo excurrere uirtus cognoscique posset CIC. *Mur.* 18; non habeat satis magnum ~um ille tibi non ignotus cursus animi *Att.* 5.15.1; non alias umquam .. ~o maiore exercita uirtus STAT. *Ach.* 1.793; patet enim omnibus honoris et gloriae ~us PLIN. *Pan.* 70.8; cur tamen hoc potius libeat decurrere ~o JUV. 1.19; quantus ~us calumniis .. aperiatur APUL. *Apol.* 55.
**b** the subject matter or sphere of an orator or writer.
▸ ex ingenti quodam oratorem immensoque ~o in exiguum sane gyrum compellitis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.70; hinc rhetorum ~us de Marathone, Salamine, Plataeis *Off.* 1.61; tenuis mihi ~us aratur OV. *Tr.* 2.327; STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.1.
**6** (poet., w. spec. adjs. or gen.) An expanse (of water), the sea.
▸ caeruleos per ~os PL. *Trin.* 834; quid undas arguit et liquidam molem ~osque natantis? LUCR. 6.405; ~os salis aere secabant VERG. *A.* 10.214; latarum .. ~os .. aquarum OV. *Met.* 11.356; (*sg.*) ~oque recepta liberioris aquae 1.41; umentem .. ~um SIL. 14.368.

**camtēr** see CAMPTĒR.

**Camulodunum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Camal-**. A town of the Trinobantes in Britain, now Colchester.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.187; TAC. *Ann.* 12.32; *CIL* 14.3955.

**camum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. Celtic] (app.) A kind of beer.
▸ nec ~um nec ceruesia continebitur (uini appellatione) ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9.

**camur** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~us**. [perh. Gk καμάρα] (app.) Curved or arched inwards; having such horns.
▸ ~is hirtae sub cornibus aures VERG. *G.* 3.55;—camera et ~i boues a curuatione ex Graeco dicuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.43M.

**cāmus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κημός] (app.) A necklace.
▸ ~o collum grauem ACC. *trag.* 302.

**canabae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **kan-**. [cf. Gk κάναβος] A settlement of traders, time-expired soldiers, etc., close to a Roman camp or fortress.
▸ *CIL* 3.940.19; ACT(um) CANAB(is) LEG. XIII G. 3.959.18; 13.1954.

**canabārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CANABAE + -ĀRIVS] = CANABENSIS.
▸ *CIL* 13.6730; 13.11806.

**canabensis** ~is *m.* [CANABAE + -ENSIS] An inhabitant of *canabae*.
▸ FORTVNAE AVG SACR ET GENIO ~IVM *CIL* 3.1008; 13.6780.

**Canacē** ~ēs *f.* (mythol.) The daughter of Aeolus, who committed incest with her brother Macereus.
▸ OV. *Tr.* 2.384; *Ib.* 355; HYG. *Fab.* 242.2; SUET. *Nero* 21.3.

?**canāle** ~is *neut.* = CANĀLIS.
▸ '~e (*cod.* ~em) et pedale (*cod.* - em)': lepus et solea est allata PETR. 56.9.

**canālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CANĀLIS + -ICIVS[1]] Derived from shafts.
▸ quod puteis foditur (aurum), ~um uocant, alii canaliense PLIN. *Nat.* 33.68.

**canālicola** ~ae *m.* [CANĀLIS + -COLA] (See quot.).
▸ ~ae forenses homines pauperes dicti, quod circa canales fori consisterent PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M.

**canālicula** ~ae *f.* = CANĀLICVLVS.
▸ LUCIL. 1127; quasi ~as quasdam uel fistulas GEL. 17.11.2.

**canāliculātim** *adv.* [CANĀLICVLVS + -IM] Into or by channels.
▸ (concharum genera) iam distinctione uirgulata, crinita, crispa, ~, pectinatim diuisa PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103.

**canāliculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CANĀLICVLVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Channelled, grooved.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130; semina .. quibusdam angusta et ~a, ut cumino 19.119; foliis ad radicem ~ta (*sc.* felix) 27.78.

**canāliculus** ~ī *m.* [CANĀLIS + -CVLVS]
**1** A small channel or duct.
▸ intra retem aues sunt omnigenus .. quibus aqua ministratur per ~um VAR. *R.* 3.5.14; inque eius tympani theca .. fiat foramen unum habens ~um VITR. 10.9.3.
**b** a groove.
▸ secundum eam (*sc.* partem) ~i ad normae cacumen inprimantur VITR. 4.3.5; tegulae bipedales .. habentes singulis coagmentorum frontibus excelsos ~os digitales 7.1.7; ~i, qui graece σῦριγξ dicitur 10.10.3.
**2** A feeding trough.
▸ ~i milio repleti apponuntur COL. 8.10.5; 9.14.15.
**3** A gutter splint.
▸ si plura fragmenta sunt, excipienda sunt ea ex ferula facto ~o CELS. 8.8.1.C; 8.24.

**canāliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CANĀLIS + -ENSIS] = CANĀLICIVS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.68.

**canālis** ~is *m., f.* [app. CANNA + -ĀLIS]
**1** A channel or conduit for supplying water: also, the water from a conduit, a shoot.
▸ eam (aquam) potius per ~es angustas serpere (oportet), quae facile extergeri possint VAR. *R.* 3.5.2; coria inducuntur, ne ~ibus aqua immissa lateres diluere posset CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.6; FISTVLAS ~ES TVBOS PONERE *CIL* 10.4842.13; ductus .. aquae fiunt generibus tribus: riuis per ~es structiles VITR. 8.6.1; SUET. *Cl.* 20.2; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.21;—per aestatem id

(*sc.* caput) bene largo ~i cotidie debet aliquamdiu subicere Cels. 1.4.3; 4.12.7.

**b** for supplying water and food to animals, etc.; also, a trough.
▸ perpetua ~is, in quam et cibus inponitur iis et inmittitur aqua Var. *R.* 3.11.2; greges .. iubebo currentem ilignis potare ~ibus undam Verg. *G.* 3.330; mellaque harundineis inferre ~ibus 4.265;—fabricentur ~es tamaricis et rusco .. et sitientibus admoueantur Col. 7.10.8.

**c** for other liquids (also combined w. solea).
▸ pauimentum binis uasis cum ~ibus duabus p. xxx (*sc. in a wine press*) Cato *Agr.* 18.2; Col. 12.52.6; primus sudor (taedae) aquae modo fluit ~i Plin. *Nat.* 16.52.

**d** the spout (of a vessel).
▸ eius (urnulae) orificium .. in ~em porrectum Apul. *Met.* 11.11.

**e** (fig.) flow or stream (of sound or language).
▸ pleniore .. haec ~i fluunt: 'uos, Albani tumuli atque luci' Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.167.

**2** An open drain or gutter.
▸ in medio (foro) propter ~em, ibi ostentatores meri Pl. *Cur.* 476; ita fastigatum, ut in ~i habeat nares Vitr. 7.4.5; utraque (aedes) in Capitolio est, ~i uno discretae Liv. 23.31.9.

**b** a drain or gutter along the roof of a building.
▸ perterebrata sint ad ~em, qui excipit e tegulis aquam caelestem Vitr. 3.5.15.

**3** The channel or bed of a river.
▸ nisi diuersos emittat terra ~es hospitium fluuiis *Aetna* 128; adeo citus ut .. ultra quam ~em habet euehat (undam) Mela 3.40; Sen. *Nat.* 3.11.2; (*cf.*) amnis .. flumina demerso trahit intemerata ~i Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.205.

**b** a strait of the sea; also, a deep channel in the seabed.
▸ pelagi ~is angustior Europam ab Asia .. disterminat Mela 1.101;—mare .. uadosum .. sed certis ~ibus .. profundum Plin. *Nat.* 6.82.

**c** a reef or vein in a mine.
▸ uagantur hi uenarum ~es per latera puteorum Plin. *Nat.* 33.68.

**4** A gutter or groove for the moving parts of a machine, catapult, etc.
▸ ~em ligneum sub tigno fixit Vitr. 9.8.3; ~is fundi longitudo foraminum xvi 10.10.4; ipsam machinam .. in medio habentem conlocatum in orthostatis ~em 10.13.7.

**5 a** A groove cut in wood, stone, etc.; a grooved splint.
▸ cymatio, adempto abaco et ~i, reliqua sit pars Vitr. 3.5.7; calx, quae erit haerens in ~ibus 7.1.7; habeat in superiore parte ~em longum pedes v, latum digitum, altum sesquidigitum 8.5.2;—ubi deligatum est, in ~em coniciendum est Cels. 8.10.5.a.

**b** a groove in var. parts of plants.
▸ inmitium (raphanorum) .. rotundiores crassioresque ac longis ~ibus (caules) Plin. *Nat.* 19.82; haec quoque (folia) nigriora et ~ium dorso rubescentia 25.48.

**6 a** (applied to var. passages or ducts in the body).
▸ (*the cervix uteri*) ea (*sc.* uolua) recta tenuataque ceruice, quem ~em uocant Cels. 4.1.12; (*the windpipe*) in ipso animae ~i Plin. *Nat.* 8.29; (*cf.*) pupilla, cuius angustiae non sinunt uagari incertam aciem ac uelut ~i dirigunt 11.148.

**b** the tube of a musical instrument.
▸ (sonum) tuba per longi ~is angustias tractum .. effudit Sen. *Ep.* 108.10; Calp. *Ecl.* 4.76.

**7** A narrow passage, funnel.
▸ uentus .. locorum coeuntium in ~em deuexum tenuemque collectus Sen. *Nat.* 5.13.2; ~e directo perges ad ipsam Orci regiam Apul. *Met.* 6.18; propellor ad incurua spatia flexuosi ~is 9.11.

**canārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [canis + -ārius] Of or connected with dogs.
▸ augurio ~o agendo dies constituantur Plin. *Nat.* 18.14; rutilae canes .. immolantur, ut ait Ateius Capito, ~o sacrificio Fest. p.285M.

**b** *lappa* ~*a*, a kind of bur.
▸ quae ~a appellatur lappa .. trita ex uino carcinomata sanat Plin. *Nat.* 24.176.

**canātim** *adv.* [canis + -im] In the manner of a dog.
▸ Nigid. *gram.* 22.

**cancamum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κάγκαμον] An Arabian gum, perh. *Balsamodendron katuf.*
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 12.98.

**cancellātim** *adv.* [cancellus + -im] In a lattice arrangement.
▸ rectos et trauersos ~ toto corpore habuisse neruos Plin. *Nat.* 7.81; ~ reticulata 9.103; 11.201.

**cancellātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cancellō + -tiō] Land measurement by means of a grid.
▸ Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.118.

**cancellātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of cancellō] Having a lattice pattern, reticulated.
▸ ~a cutis (*of elephants*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.30.

**cancellō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cancellus + -ō[1]]

**1** To arrange in a criss-cross pattern.
▸ polypus .. ~ato bracchiorum inplexu claudit Plin. *Nat.* 9.164.

**2** To enclose in a lattice, to enclose (land) in a 'grid'.
▸ haec autem (uinea) .. cum inferius solum quasi ~auit et irretiuit, cratem facit Col. 4.2.2;—uniuersa regio, quae ~ata erat Hyg. *agrim.* p.82.

**3** To cancel (a document, orig. by crossing).
▸ instrumentum .. uanum et pro ~ato habebitur Scaev. *dig.* 2.14.47.1; Ulp. *dig.* 29.1.15.1; si omnem scripturam testamenti ~asset Marcel. *dig.* 28.4.3.

**cancellus** ~ī *m.* [cancer[2] + -ulus]

**1** A latticed barrier or grating, grille (in the law courts, theatres, etc.).
▸ ad speciem ~orum scenicorum ac theatri Var. *R.* 3.5.4; tantus ex fori ~is plausus excitatus Cic. *Sest.* 124; Ov. *Am.* 3.2.64; ut riuis, per quos exundat piscina, praefigantur aenei foraminibus exiguis ~i Col. 8.17.6; aedicvlam .. (cvm colvm)nis et ~o aero *CIL* 6.207; si .. ~us uel specularium sit ablatum Ulp. *dig.* 43.24.9.1.

**b** (fig.) a limit, barrier.
▸ esse .. certarum rerum forensibus ~is circumscriptam scientiam Cic. *de Orat.* 1.52; si extra hos ~os egredi conabor quos mihi ipse circumdedi *Quinct.* 36; *Ver.* 3.135; singularis homo priuatus .. uix ~is et regionibus offici .. continetur *Agr.* 2.97.

**c** *intra* ~*os*, in a confined space.
▸ Caesarisque copiis in orbem compulsis intra ~os omnes conjecti pugnare cogebantur *B. Afr.* 15.3.

**2** (applied to the lines on an elephant's skin).
▸ artatis in rugas repente ~is comprehensas (muscas) enecant (elephanti) Plin. *Nat.* 8.30.

**cancer**[1] ~cri (~ceris) *m.* Also *neut.* [Gk καρκίνος, Skt *karkaṭaḥ*] Forms: ~*ceres* (acc. pl.) Cato *Agr.* 157.3. Gender: sometimes neuter, only certainly in nom. and acc. sg.: see sense 3.

**1** A crab.
▸ ut transuorsus, non prouorsus cedit, quasi ~cer solet Pl. *Ps.* 955; neue rubentis ure foco ~cros Verg. *G.* 4.48; concaua litoreo si demas bracchia ~cro Ov. *Met.* 15.369; Col. 9.5.6; ~cris x marinis uel fluuiatilibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.120; cum ~cro masculo 29.101; ~cro femina .. contuso 32.134.

**2** The constellation Cancer (which the sun enters in the middle of the summer solstice; hence associated with summer heat).
▸ subiectus (Arcto) mediaest ~cer Cic. *Arat.* 152; longaque iam minuit praeclarus lumina ~cer Q. Cic. *poet.* 5; ~cri se ut uertat metas ad solstitialis (sol) Lucr. 5.617; sol in ~cro *Fast. Ven.* (*CIL* 1.p.221); sub sidere ~cri Verg. *Ecl.* 10.68; octipedis ~cri terga sinistra time! Prop. 4.1.150; ter gelidas Arctos, ter ~cri bracchia uidit Ov. *Met.* 4.625; Man. 1.266; ad exustam ~cro torrente Syenen Luc. 8.851; Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.1; cum sol sit in ~cro, serpentes torqueri Plin. *Nat.* 32.55; uiridis ~cri mensibus alget ager Mart. 5.71.2.

**3** (the name applied to various diseases now distinguished, incl. app. malignant tumours, cankers, gangrene, etc.).
▸ eadem (*sc.* brassica lenis) uulnera putida ~ceresque purgabit Cato *Agr.* 157.3; ut .. malum late solet immedicabile ~cer serpere Ov. *Met.* 2.825; ex eiusmodi casibus saepe ~cri fiunt Cels. 5.26.35.b; si quando .. ulcera oris ~cer inuasit 6.15.1;—(*neut.*) ne ad ~cer peruenerit Quad. *hist.* 49; ad carbunculos et ~cer inponendum est Larg. 206; (*fig.*) sed antiquus amor ~cer est Petr. 42.7.

**cancer**[2] ~cri *m.* [app. dissimilated from carcer] A lattice or barrier.
▸ ~cri dicebantur ab antiquis, qui nunc per deminutionem cancelli Paul. *Fest.* p.46M; (*perh.*) inter Orci ~cros Apul. *Met.* 6.8.

**candefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [candeō + faciō] For pass. voice *candefiō* (~*fieri*) is used.

**1** To make white.
▸ una opera ebur atramento ~facere postules Pl. *Mos.* 259; omnibusque ex eo uitiis detractis emaculatum et ~factum (argentum) Gel. 7(6).5.9.

**2** To heat, make hot.
▸ in saccis aqua feruenti crebro ~factus (sal) Plin. *Nat.* 31.102; marmori et iis, quae ~fieri non possunt 33.64; 34.96.

**candēla** ~ae *f.* [candeō + -ēla]

**1** A tallow candle or taper.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.119; faces incidere, ~as sebare Col. 2.21.3; Plin. *Nat.* 16.178; Mart. 14.43.1; breue lumen ~ae Juv. 3.287; ~am adponere (*set fire to*) ualuis 9.98; (*typifying a funeral or death*) hinc tuba, ~ae Pers. 3.103;—(*used for polishing*) ~a centunculisque puris subigat (parietem) Vitr. 7.9.3; Plin. *Nat.* 33.122.

**2** Waxed cord.
▸ lapidem fuisse quadratum .. euinctum ~is quoquouersus Hem. *hist.* 37; duo fasces ~is inuoluti Liv. 40.29.6.

**candēlābrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [candēlābrum + -ārius] A maker of candelabra.
▸ fl aqvilio hedoni ~io *CIL* 6.9228.

**candēlābrum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [candēla + -brum] A stand for holding burning candles or lamps, a candelabrum.
▸ matellam i, nassiternam i .. ~um i Cato *Agr.* 10.2; lectos aeratos et ~a aenea Cic. *Ver.* 4.60; ~a aedicularum sustinentia figuras Vitr. 7.5.3; Aegina ~orum superficiem dumtaxat elaborauit Plin. *Nat.* 34.11; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.99;—(*m.*) ~um ligneum ardentem Caecil. *com.* 111; tam magnus .. quam hic ~us est Petr. 75.10.

**candens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of candeō]

**1** (of light, sources of light, etc.) Shining, bright, clear.
▸ sol, qui ~ntem in caelo sublimat facem Enn. *scen.* 280; ~ns et plena luna Cic. *Rep.* 1.23; insequitur ~ns confestim lucidus aer Lucr. 4.340; quis numquam ~nte dies apparuit ortu [Tib.] 3.7.65; Lucifero ~ns (color est) Plin. *Nat.* 2.79; Phoebus ~ntior V. Fl. 3.481.

**b** (transf., of Apollo) resplendent.
▸ niueo ~ntis limine Phoebi Verg. *A.* 8.720; Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.31.

**c** glittering.
▸ nouitate nimia ~ntes solidos aureos Apul. *Met.* 9.18.

**2** White, or approaching white.
▸ ~ns corpore taurus Var. *Men.* 203; ~ns lacteus umor Lucr. 1.258; ~ntis .. canos *Ciris* 320; ~ntis uaccae Verg. *A.* 4.61; saxis .. ~ntibus Hor. *S.* 1.5.26; ~ntia lilia Ov. *Met.* 12.411; intra murum ~ntium dentium Apul. *Fl.* 15; (*incl. sense 'of good omen'*) ~ntia fila Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.123.

**3** (esp. of iron) Red-hot, glowing, radiant.
▸ Dionysium .. qui cultros metuens tonsorios ~nte carbone sibi adurebat capillum Cic. *Off.* 2.25; ut calidis ~ns ferrum e fornacibus .. stridit Lucr. 6.148; Verg. *A.* 12.91; Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.36; ~ntes .. lapides *Aetna* 452; Vitr. 1.4.3; colum torminaque (leuat sal) .. saccis inpositus ~ns Plin. *Nat.* 31.102; Larg. 146; (*poet.*) Aeoliis ~ns austris .. Libye Sil. 1.193.

**b** (of liquids) hot, boiling hot.
▸ radices .. ~nti aqua conspargendae Col. 6.5.2; Plin. *Nat.* 33.122; ex oleo ~nti Larg. 56.

**c** (of weather).
▸ uixque dies transit ~ntem extenta per aestum Man. 1.587.

**candentia** ~ae *f.* [candens + -ia] A luminous area.
▸ extremamque eius partem ~ae oppido quam tenui linea ad terram mittere splendorem Vitr. 9.2.2.

**candeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [cf. Gk κάνδαρος, Skt *candati*]

**1** To shine, be illuminated.
▸ lumine sic tremulo terra et caua caerula ~ent Enn. *scen.* 292; Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 160; ~ente sole Plin. *Nat.* 18.346.

**2** To be white, gleam white.
▸ ~et ebur soliis Catul. 64.45; nudatis ossibus cuncta ~ere Apul. *Met.* 8.15; (*of ghastly whiteness*) ni languido pallore ~erent genae Sen. *Phaed.* 832.

**b** (of other colours) to gleam, glisten.
▸ rubro ubi cocco tincta super lectos ~eret uestis eburnos Hor. *S.* 2.6.103.

**3** To become or be hot.
▸ tum primum siccis aer feruoribus ustus ~uit Ov. *Met.* 1.120; (loca) quae .. aestate saeuissime ~ent Col. 1.4.9; cum feruida ~uit aestas Luc. 1.214.

**candescō** ~ere *intr.* [candeō + -scō]

**1** To grow light.
▸ ut solet aer purpureus fieri .. et breue post tempus ~ere solis ab ortu Ov. *Met.* 6.49; uidet tenui ~ere limen eoo V. Fl. 7.22.

**2** To grow white.
▸ liceat .. caput ~ere canis Tib. 1.10.43; Prop. 2.18b.5.

**3** To become hot, to be made hot or red-hot.
▸ ferrum ~it in igni Lucr. 1.490; ~at lammina uernae Prop. 4.7.35; currusque suos ~ere sentit Ov. *Met.* 2.230; donec .. ~at Vitr. 7.9.5; Plin. *Nat.* 36.199.

**candetum** ~ī *neut.* [Gall.; cf. Welsh *cant*, L. *centum*] (See quot.).
▸ at Galli ~um appellant in areis urbanis spatium centum pedum, in agrestibus autem pedum cl Col. 5.1.6.

**candicans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of candicō] White, approaching white.
▸ taeniae ~ntis uadi Plin. *Nat.* 3.4; in fronte (*sc. of queen bees*) macula quodam diademate ~ns 11.51; ~ntibus foliis 23.19; ~nti .. colore 35.127; Chia terra ~ns 35.194; e fuluo ~ntes (gemmas) 37.169.

**candicō** ~āre *intr.* [candeō + -icō] To have a white appearance.
▸ cum ~at et quasi crustam perductam albam habet (ulcus) Larg. 236; quod ex eo (*sc.* atramento sutorio) ~at Plin. *Nat.* 34.127; 37.200; pinnae .. micanti flore ~ant Apul. *Met.* 5.22; *Fl.* 3.

**candidārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [candidus + -ārius] That makes white (bread).
▸ pistor ~vs *CIL* 14.2302.

**candidāta** ~ae *f.* [f. of candidātus[1]] A woman candidate for an office.
▸ qui ~am sacerdotii rapuit Quint. *Decl.* 252(p.34,l.18).

**candidātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [candidātus[2] + -tōrius] Of or belonging to a candidate for office.
▸ in omni munere ~o fungendo Cic. *Att.* 1.1.2.

**candidātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also kan-. [candidus + -ātus[2]] Dressed in white, or whitened, clothes.
▸ Pl. *Cas.* 446; aequius uos erat candidatas uenire hostiatasque *Rud.* 270; ne qvis .. petitor ~vs ..

CONVIVIA FACITO *CIL* 1.594.4.3.14; uectores nautaeque .. ~i coronatique Suet. *Aug.* 98.2.

**candidātus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also kan-. [CANDIDĀTVS[1]] FORMS: *cond- CIL* 6.29942.1.
1 A candidate for an office (from the custom of whitening the toga during candidacy).
▸ ~us noster designatus aedilis Var. *R.* 3.17.10; paene neminem ne de officiosissima quidem natione ~orum Cic. *Pis.* 55; ~i consulares omnes rei ambitus Cic. *Att.* 4.18.3(16.11); cures ut in suis uicinitatibus tibi petant et tua causa quasi ~i sint Q. Cic. *Pet.* 31; ~um (pr)aetorium Sal. *Hist.* 2.45; cum .. alii ~i tribus non explerent Liv. 3.64.8; mihi fratrique meo, ~is Caesaris (*i.e. recommended by the emperor*), .. destinari praetoribus contigit Vell. 2.124.10; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.62; moderante Tiberio ne plures quam quattuor ~os commendaret sine repulsa et ambitu designandos Tac. *Ann.* 1.15; quaesturae ~um Suet. *Tib.* 42.2.
b (for a rank).
▸ libertus Icelus .. iam summae equestris gradus ~us Suet. *Gal.* 14.2.
2 (transf.) A person who seeks to attain or strives after.
▸ quam multarum rerum ~us sit Sen. *Ep.* 118.2; auitae eloquentiae ~um Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.13; ~us non consulatus tantum, sed immortalitatis et gloriae Plin. *Pan.* 63.1.

**candidē** *adv.* [CANDIDVS + -Ē]
1 (clothed) In white.
▸ cum corona ~ uestitus Pl. *Cas.* 767.
2 Openly, good-naturedly.
▸ ne parum simpliciter et ~ posuisse inimicitias uidearis Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.1; quod uelim tam ~ ad aures uestras perueniat, quam simpliciter gestum est Petr. 107.13; ~ me atque simpliciter (ea) .. protulisse Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.8.

**candidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CANDIDVS + -Ō[1]] To whiten.
▸ farinulenta cinere sordide ~ati Apul. *Met.* 9.12.

**candidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CANDIDVS + -VLVS] White, gleaming.
▸ ~i dentes Cic. *Tusc.* 5.46; ~i diuina tomacula porci Juv. 10.355.

**candidum** ~ī *neut.* [CANDIDVS] The white (of an egg).
▸ ~um ex ouo infundi Plin. *Nat.* 29.39; ut octauo (die) ~o ouorum foueantur 32.84; 33.64.

**candidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [CANDEŌ + -IDVS]
1 (of light, sources of light, etc.) Bright, radiant, clear; *~us limes*, the Milky Way.
▸ tum ~a lumina (*i.e. torches*) lucent Enn. *Ann.* 156; splendens stella ~a Pl. *Rud.* 3; ~a sidera Lucr. 5.1210; nec ~a cursus luna negat Verg. *A.* 7.8; Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.6; ~us .. Sol Ov. *Met.* 15.30; *Fast.* 5.548; ~iorque dies secreto fauit amori Petr. 127.9,l.7; si circa occidentem ~us circulus erit Plin. *Nat.* 18.346;—(*poet., of winds*) quem tibi ~i primo restituent uere Fauonii Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.1; Col. 10.78;—~us in nigro lucet sic limes Olympo Man. 1.711.
b illuminated, bright.
▸ clara loca ~a luce Lucr. 5.779.
c bright, unclouded (in sense of 'happy').
▸ fulsere quondam ~i tibi soles Catul. 8.3; ~ior medio nox erit illa die Ov. *Ep.* 15.320.
2 (of colour) White.
▸ lapidem bonum .. quam ~issimum Cato *Agr.* 38.2; labi .. ~um ad calcem Var. *Men.* 288; quae ~a cernis Lucr. 2.732; ~a uenit auis longis inuisa colubris (*i.e. the stork*) Verg. *G.* 2.320; ut alta stet niue ~um Soracte Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.1; ~a .. Alba Tib. 1.7.58; linteae ~ae Liv. 9.40.3; ~a (*i.e. of marble*) .. ara Ov. *Fast.* 6.394; ~a templa *Tr.* 3.1.60; niueique lactis candidos fontes Sen. *Oed.* 495; Saturno ~us (color) Plin. *Nat.* 2.79; donec in cinerem ~issimum redigantur (cornua) Larg. 122; nuda et ~a signa Juv. 3.216; ~o fumo sulpuris Apul. *Met.* 9.24.
b (the opposite of black in prov. phrs.).
▸ prius .. ~a nigra oculi cernent *Dirae* 99; ~a de nigris et de candentibus atra .. facere Ov. *Met.* 11.314; qui nigrum in ~a uertunt Juv. 3.30.
3 White, of light colour (in contrast with darker varieties, parts, etc.).
▸ ~a populus antro imminet Verg. *Ecl.* 9.41; populus alba et nigra, item salix, tilia .. sunt ~a Vitr. 2.9.9; ~a pars (oculi) extenta notam inpudentiae habet Trog. in Plin. *Nat.* 11.276; farinae ~ae Cels. 6.6.1.H; Petr. 64.8; Cyzicena (*sc. oysters*) maiora Lucrinis .. ~iora Cerceiensibus Muc. *hist.* 29; quae (scilla) ~issima fuerit Plin. *Nat.* 20.97; Larg. 231; (*denoting the purest varieties*) salem ~um sic facito Cato *Agr.* 88.1; turis ~i Larg. 31; mastiches Chiae ~ae 108.
b (of unripe fruit, etc.) pale (green), green.
▸ poma .. quae ~a parte, parte rubent Ov. *Met.* 3.483; pomum iis primo ~um et fere omnibus bacis Plin. *Nat.* 15.101; ex moris immaturis, id est ~is 34.133.
c AES *~um*, prob. brass; PLVMBVM *~um*, tin.
4 (pregn.)
a (of clothing, esp. the toga, used on ceremonial occasions); (also, of persons) dressed in white.
▸ togis cum ~is Titin. *com.* 167; sordidati rei non miseritos ~am togam inuito offerre Liv. 27.34.12; cum primo in ueste ~a uisi essent, quod et gratulantis decebat 45.20.5; lauru redimita comas et ~a cultu Roma Mart. 8.65.5;—tura dabo fumosis ~us aris Ov. *Am.* 2.13.23; ~a turba *Fast.* 4.906.
b (of hair, as a sign of old age).
▸ sapere istac aetate oportet qui sunt capite ~o Pl. *Mos.* 1148; ~ior postquam tondenti barba cadebat Verg. *Ecl.* 1.28; Mart. 7.89.3.
c (of beasts, indicating purity in a religious sense).
▸ ~a .. uictima Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.5; (equi) ~i et nullo mortali opere contacti Tac. *Ger.* 10.4; (*cf.*) per ~a terga iuuenci Stat. *Theb.* 9.334.
d (as a sign of cleanness).
▸ ~os habet dentes Catul. 39.1; hoc (dentifricium) .. ~os facit dentes Larg. 60; ut ueniant ad ~a tecta columbae Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.7.
e (as the colour of good fortune).
▸ quem lapide illa dies ~iore notat Catul. 68.148; o lucem ~iore nota! 107.6.
5 (of persons) Fair-skinned, fair (usu. implying beauty).
▸ ~a, longa, recta est Catul. 86.1; ~a Dido Verg. *A.* 5.571; hic et ~us et talos a uertice pulcher ad imos Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.4; praeposita est fuscae mihi ~a paelex! Ov. *Fast.* 3.493; siue ~a uicini subrisit molle puella Pers. 3.110;—(*of limbs, etc.*) manu ~a Pl. *Ps.* 1262; ~a .. uestigia Catul. 64.162; ~ae ceruici Hor. *Carm.* 3.9.2; tua pectora, lacte et non calcata ~iora niue Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.38; ~a atque glaciali cute esse gentes Plin. *Nat.* 2.189;—(*of complexion, appearance*) uicit uictorem ~a forma uirum Prop. 3.11.16; ~us in nauta turpis color Ov. *Ars* 1.723.
b (of gods).
▸ Cupido fulgebat crocina ~us in tunica Catul. 68.134; Venus .. dea ~a Verg. *A.* 8.608; ~e Liber ades [Tib.] 3.6.1; ~e Bacche Ov. *Fast.* 3.772.
6 (of minerals or liquids) Clear, transparent, crystalline.
▸ ~arum (*sc.* gemmarum) dux est paederos Plin. *Nat.* 37.129; uitrum ~um Larg. 60; ~a .. crystalla Mart. 10.14(13).5;—imber caelo ~us praecipitans Aed. *poet.* 2.4; pressaque ueloci ~a musta pede Tib. 1.5.24; oui liquore ~o (*i.e. the 'white'*) usum eum adulterauere Plin. *Nat.* 33.100; Mart. 6.42.19.
7 Lucky, prosperous, favourable, happy.
▸ iis laeta et ~a omnia uisa Sal. *Rep.* 1.3.3; at tu .. ~ior semper ~iorque ueni Tib. 1.7.64; o nox mihi ~a! Prop. 2.15.1; fato ~iore frui Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.34; ~us et felix proximus annus erit *Pont.* 4.4.18; ~a nostri saecula patres uidere, procul fraude remota Sen. *Med.* 329; si quid .. nostris subscribis, ~e, uotis *Laus Pis.* 258; Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.146.
b (of mood, etc.) bright, cheerful, sunny.
▸ acerbitas deposita ~a relatione celebranda est V. Max. 4.2.intro.; ~a semper gaudia Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.149.
8 Disposed to think well of a person or thing, good-natured, kind.
▸ animae qualis neque ~iores terra tulit Hor. *S.* 1.5.41; contrane lucrum nil ualere ~um pauperis ingenium? *Epod.* 11.11; his debes ignoscere, ~e lector Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.35; ~us a salibus suffusis felle refugi 2.565; Sen. *Ep.* 7.7; animumque eius ~a humanitate restitue Petr. 129.11; si ~us aure .. uenis Mart. 13.2.9; ad Vrsum .. nostrum, iuuenem ~issimum Stat. *Silv.* 2.pr.; (*iron.*) ~ius nihil est te, Caeciliane Mart. 2.71.1; (*cf.*) dulcia .. epigrammata .. et cerussata ~iora cute 7.25.2.
b morally pure, innocent.
▸ pudore illo ~o Apul. *Met.* 8.30.
9 (of writers or writings) Clear, lucid, unambiguous.
▸ puro quasi quodam et ~o genere dicendi Cic. *Orat.* 53; dulcis et ~us et fusus Herodotus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.73; 10.1.121; uocumque filo tereti et ~o fabulam scripsit Herodotus Gel. 16.19.1.
10 (of vocal tone) Bright, clear.
▸ (uenere) uox reuocatur, cum et ~a declinat in fuscam Plin. *Nat.* 28.58; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.15.

**candificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CANDEŌ + -FICVS] That makes white, or cleans.
▸ munditias dentium .. tenuem ~um nobilem puluisculum Apul. *poet.* 2.4 (*Apol.* 6).

**candor** ~ōris *m.* [CANDEŌ + -OR]
1 Bright light, brightness, radiance.
▸ cum uidemus speciem .. ~oremque caeli Cic. *Tusc.* 1.68; in luce et claro ~ore Lucr. 4.232; 5.282; praemicantis lunae ~ore nimio completum orbem Apul. *Met.* 11.1; (*of illuminated places*) (locus) splendidissimo ~ore inter flammas circus elucens Cic. *Rep.* 6.16; (*hyperb.*) speculoclaras (*sc.* aedis), ~orem merum Pl. *Mos.* 642.
b (of gems) brilliance.
▸ insignes ~ore ac magnitudine lapilli Curt. 9.1.30.
c heat glow.
▸ cum e ~ore (lamnae) color (minii) mutatus fuerit eritque ater Vitr. 7.9.5.
2 Whiteness.
▸ marmoreo .. ~ore Lucr. 2.765; equos .. qui ~ore niues anteirent Verg. *A.* 12.84; ~ore tunicarum fulgentem aciem Liv. 10.39.12; si ~or lanae maxime placet, nunquam nisi candidissimos mares legeris Col. 7.2.6; Mart. 14.145.1; oculus unicolor nulli; communi ~ore omnibus medius colos differens Plin. *Nat.* 11.145; uitex, salix, tilia, .. habent ~orem 16.209; lanarum colores, quibus simplex ille ~or mutatus est Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.5; niueo ~ore iuuencam Stat. *Ach.* 1.315.
b (concr.) snow.
▸ iam solis aestu ~or cum liquesceret Naev. *trag.* 48.
3 Whiteness or fairness of complexion.
▸ ~or huius te et proceritas uoltus oculique pepulerunt Cic. *Cael.* 36; nec Phrygium falso traxit ~ore maritum Prop. 1.2.19; candida ~orem roseo suffusa rubore Ov. *Am.* 3.3.5; iam mentum, iam ceruix, iam manus, iam pedum ~or Petr. 126.17; conferre aliquid ~ori in mulierum cute existimatur (lac asinae) Plin. *Nat.* 11.238; (*cf.*) cicatrices nigras reducit ad ~orem 20.125; (*hyperb.*) solem uides satin ut occaecatust prae huius corporis ~oribus Pl. *Men.* 181; (*fig.*) fucati uero medicamenta ~oris et ruboris omnia repellentur Cic. *Orat.* 79.
4 Disposition to think well of a person or thing, kindness.
▸ quique est in caris animi tibi ~or amicis Ov. *Tr.* 3.6.7; uiribus infirmi, uestro ~ore ualemus *Pont.* 3.4.13; neque enim iustus sine mendacio ~or apud bonos crimini est Vell. 2.116.5; sincerum mihi ~ore noto reddas iudicium peto Phaed. 3.pr.2; memor .. ~oris .. animi tui Larg. pr.p.5,l.15; qui plurimum in scribendo et salis haberet et fellis nec ~oris minus Plin. *Ep.* 3.21.1.
b moral purity.
▸ si tamen ille prior, quo me sine crimine gessi, ~or ab insolita labe notandus erat Ov. *Ep.* 4.32.
5 (of a writer) Clearness, lucidity.
▸ Titum Liuium .. in narrando mirae iocunditatis clarissimique ~oris Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.101.

**candosoccus** ~ī *m.* [Gall.] (hort., app.) A layer.
▸ palmites .. quos nostri agricolae mergos, Galli ~os uocant Col. 5.5.16.

**canentas** (see quot.).
▸ ~ capitis ornamenta Paul. *Fest.* p.46M.

**cāneō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [CĀNVS + -EŌ] To be or become covered in white, be hoary.
▸ glauca ~entia fronde salicta Verg. *G.* 2.13; ut .. leto ~entia lumina soluit *A.* 10.418; locus nemorum ~ebat frugibus Idae Ov. *Am.* 3.10.39; summo ~et in igne cinis *Ars* 2.440; remis eruta ~et aqua *Ep.* 5.54; ager grauidis ~ebat aristis *Met.* 1.110; fetum ~entis oliuae 6.81; ~entem mandens aper ore cruorem Sil. 1.424; densa montem qui ~et oliua Juv. 14.144;—(*w. frost, etc.*) dum mane nouum, dum gramina ~ent Verg. *G.* 3.325; inde .. ~uerint herbae rore recente quater Ov. *Fast.* 3.880; deciens niuibus ~uit Ide Sen. *Tro.* 73; tertia ~et hiems Stat. *Theb.* 5.112.
b to be white or grey with age.
▸ necdum temporibus geminis ~ebat sparsa senectus Verg. *A.* 5.416; plurimis .. hic placet habitus, iamque ~ent insignes Tac. *Ger.* 31.4; (*transf.*) expertes ~entis Iazyges aeui V. Fl. 6.122; (*poet.*) quercus .. molita .. uertice ~enti proferre sub astra cacumen Sil. 5.486.

**Canēphoros** *f.* [Gk *Κανηφόρος*] A statue of an Athenian girl bearing sacred utensils in a basket on her head.
▸ ~oe ipsae uocabantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.5; Plin. *Nat.* 36.25.

**canēs** see CANIS.

**cānescō** ~ere *intr.* [CĀNEŌ + -SCŌ]
1 To be or become white on the surface, become hoary.
▸ uitia aridae, fistulosae, scabrae, ~entis (materiae) Plin. *Nat.* 17.34; alter (carduus) florem purpureum emittit inter medios aculeos ~entem 20.262; (*with growth*) praecipue ~it lanugine (lanata Aminea) Col. 3.2.12; Plin. *Nat.* 25.167;—(*w. dust, ashes, or other deposits*) ~unt turpi tecta relicta situ Ov. *Am.* 1.8.52; *Met.* 2.212; exiguum (nitrum) fit apud Medos ~entibus siccitate conuallibus Plin. *Nat.* 31.106; lanigeros cinere Ausonio ~ere lucos Sil. 17.596;—(*w. foam*) ~ant aequora remis Ov. *Ep.* 3.65; Man. 1.708.
2 To grow grey or white (with age).
▸ queritur ~ere mitis Iasiona Ceres Ov. *Met.* 9.422; capilli ne ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 30.134; Suet. *Gal.* 8.2.
b (fig.).
▸ cumque ipsa oratio iam nostra ~eret Cic. *Brut.* 8; omnia (carmina) quasi eodem cibo pasta non potuerunt usque ad senectutem ~ere Petr. 2.8.

**cānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [CĀNVS (sc. *capilli*)] Grey hairs; (meton.) old age.
▸ non ~i nec rugae repente auctoritatem arripere possunt Cic. *Sen.* 62; liceatque caput candescere ~is Tib. 1.10.43; raris iam sparsus tempora ~is Ov. *Met.* 8.568; Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.10; Plin. *Nat.* 21.44;—nec tamen ~is natura dedit cunctarum rerum prudentiam Col. 12.59.5; miserisque uiatica ~is Pers. 5.65; paruulum .. ~is meis reddite Apul. *Met.* 8.20.

**canicae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [perh. CANIS + -ĪCVS] Bran.
▸ Lucil. 711; ~ae furfures de farre a cibo canum uocatae Paul. *Fest.* p.46M.

**canīcula** ~ae *f.* [CANIS + -CVLA]
1 (in quots., opprobiously of persons) A bitch.
▸ (*a woman who bites*) apage istanc ~am! Pl. *Cur.* 598; (*a sharp-tongued man*) cauillator quidam et ~a Gel. 4.20.3.
2 A dogfish or shark.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.77; Plin. *Nat.* 9.34; ~is referta (maria) 13.139; 32.79; 32.137.

**3** The Dog Star, Sirius (sometimes the constellation Canis Major), regarded as bringing hot weather.
▸ inde ad ~ae signum dies XXVII VAR. *R.* 1.28.2; post solstitium ~a exoritur CIC. *Div.* 2.93; seu rubra ~a findet infantis statuas HOR. *S.* 2.5.39; ~ae uitabis aestus *Carm.* 1.17.17; LIV. 40.22.7; sitiens .. ~a OV. *Ars* 2.231; PERS. 3.5; COL. 3.11.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.187; cum ~ae sidus oritur LARG. 202.
**b** (applied to Procyon).
▸ Procyon .. non habet nomen, nisi ~am hanc uolumus intellegi, hoc est minorem canem PLIN. *Nat.* 18.268.
**4** The lowest throw at dice.
▸ damnosa ~a quantum raderet PERS. 3.49.

**Cānidia** ~ae *f.* A sorceress figuring in poems of Horace.
▸ an malas ~a tractauit dapes? HOR. *Epod.* 3.8; 5.15; 17.6; *S.* 1.8.48.

**canifera** ~ae *f.* [app. ad. Gk κανηφόρος] A woman carrying a basket.
▸ ~a mulier appellatur, quae fert canuam, id est qualum, quod est cistae genus PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**canīna** ~ae *f.* [CANĪNVS] Dog's flesh.
▸ canis ~am non est (*dog does not eat dog*) VAR. *L.* 7.31.

**Canīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman plebeian *gens*, e.g. C. Caninius Rebilus, *consul suffectus* for a few hours at the end of 45 BC.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 7.3.3; *Fam.* 7.30.1; SUET. *Nero* 15.2.

**canīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CANIS + -ĪNVS]
**1** Of or belonging to a dog; suitable or designed for a dog.
▸ ~am scaeuam (*i.e. from a dog*) spero meliorem fore PL. *Cas.* 973; lacte ~o OV. *Ib.* 227; pellem ~am LARG. 161; ~i capitis cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.98; (*prov.*) de re .. ego uerum dicam, qui linguam ~am comedi PETR. 43.3; MART. 10.5.5;—sordes farris mordere ~i JUV. 5.11.
**b** (see quot.).
▸ medium (genus uini) esse prandium ~um VAR. *Men.* 575 (GEL. 13.31).
**2** Characteristic of a dog, resembling that of a dog.
▸ r: non multum est, hoc cacosyntheton atque ~a si lingua dico LUCIL. 377; ~a, ut ait Appius, facundia exercebatur SAL. *Hist.* 4.54; tribunus Cannutius ~a rabie lacerabat Antonium VELL. 2.64.3; Cynamolgi ~is capitibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.195; naribus ~is MART. 7.95.10; ~o latrauit rictu JUV. 10.271.
**b** ~*a littera*, the letter R, used to represent snarling.
▸ sonat hic de nare ~a littera PERS. 1.109.
**3** *dens* ~*us*, a canine tooth (in humans or animals).
▸ iis (dentibus), qui ~i appellantur, deiectis, alios affert (equus) COL. 6.29.5; CELS. 8.1.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.45; 28.107.
**4** (denoting species of plants).
▸ siluestri (urtica) quae dicitur ~a acrior PLIN. *Nat.* 21.92; rosae siluaticae quam ~am quidam uocant LARG. 85.

**canis**, ~ēs ~is *m.*, *f.* [Gk κύων, Skt *śván-*, Welsh *ci* (pl. *cwn*), Eng. *hound*] FORMS: ~*es* (nom. sg.) ENN. *Ann.* 528, PL. *Trin.* 172, LUCIL. 2, VAR. *R.* 2.9.1.
**1** A dog, hound.
▸ si me ~is memorderit ENN. *Sat.* 63; quid? ego quasi ~em hominem insectarer lapidibus nequissumum? PL. *Rud.* 842; ~es interdiu clausos esse oportet, ut noctu acriores et uigilantiores sint CATO *Agr.* 124; Tu P. Clodi cruentum cadauer .. nocturnis ~ibus dilaniandum reliquisti CIC. *Mil.* 33; ~um .. tam fida custodia tamque amans dominorum adulatio *N.D.* 2.158; aliis ~es atque equos mercari SAL. *Cat.* 14.6; ~is parturiens PHAED. 1.19.3; superque .. scriptum 'caue ~em' PETR. 29.1; rabiosi ~es LARG. 171; ~um (est) latrare seu baubari SUET. fr.161(p.259Re); (*iron.*) illic oppida tota ~em (*i.e. Anubis*) uenerantur, nemo Dianam JUV. 15.8; (*as a source of omens*) intro iit in aedis ater alienus ~is TER. *Ph.* 706; obscenaeque ~es .. signa dabant VERG. *G.* 1.470; (*in hunting*) Parthenios ~ibus circumdare saltus *Ecl.* 10.57; o pereant siluae deficiantque ~es! [TIB.] 3.9.6; LIV. 25.8.9;—(*in herding*) et praeter eos agnos meus est istic clam mordax ~is PL. *Bac.* 1146; VAR. *R.* 2.9.1; VERG. *Ecl.* 8.28;—(*prov.*) hac lupi, hac ~es (*i.e. between the devil and the deep sea*) PL. *Cas.* 971; hac urget lupus, hac ~is HOR. *S.* 2.2.64.
**b** (w. function or variety specified).
▸ ~is uenaticos CIC. *Ver.* 4.31; pecuarius ~is COL. 7.12.8;—Amyclaeumque ~em VERG. *G.* 3.345; Taygetique ~es 3.44; ~is Aegyptius lambit et fugit SUET. fr.163(p.257Re).
**c** (spec.) Cerberus; (f.) a hellhound; (pl.) the dogs of Scylla.
▸ angue uillosi ~is ENN. *scen.* 415; tria uipereo fecimus ora ~i OV. *Am.* 3.12.26; *Ars* 3.322; Tartareus ~is SEN. *Her. F.* 649; triformis .. ~is *Her. O.* 1202; LUC. 6.703;—uideres infernas errare ~is HOR. *S.* 1.8.35; Stygias .. ~es LUC. 6.733; CIC. *Har.* 59;—illam .. deprensos nautas ~ibus lacerasse marinis *Ciris* 61; MAN. 4.605.
**d** *sentis* ~*is*, (perh.) the dog rose.
▸ (semina) eius, quam Graeci uocant κυνόσβατον, nos sentem ~is appellamus COL. 11.3.4.
**2** (applied to persons w. ref. to biting, snarling, etc.; also as performing the functions of watchdogs).
▸ uxorem suam esse aiebat rabiosam ~em PL. *Men.* 936; ain uero, ~is? TER. *Eu.* 803; ruborem ferreo ~is exprimamus ore CATUL. 42.17;—ni haec praesensisset ~es PL. *Trin.* 172; nihil enim mali est ~es ibi quam plurimos esse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 90.
**b** a subordinate, creature, 'jackal'.
▸ multa sibi opus esse, multa ~ibus suis, quos circa se haberet CIC. *Ver.* 1.126; horum ~um quos tribunal meum uides lambere 3.28; tu, Clodiane ~is *Pis.* 23; *Att.* 6.3.6; SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.5.
**c** (applied to a Cynic philosopher).
▸ (Menippus) ille nobilis quondam ~is VAR. *Men.* 516.
**3** The star Sirius or the constellation Canis Major; also ~*is Erigoneius*, ~*is Icarius*.
▸ feruidus ille ~is CIC. *Arat.* 349(108); ubi hiulca siti findit ~is aestifer arua VERG. *G.* 2.353; rabiem ~is HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.16; PROP. 2.28.4; OV. *Fast.* 4.941; stringitque (circulus) flagrantem ore ~em MAN. 1.623; circa ~is ortus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.132; 30.25;—~is Erigoneius exit OV. *Fast.* 5.723; est ~is—Icarium dicunt 4.939; ~is Erigones COL. 10.400.
**b** ~*is minusculus* (*minor*), the lesser Dog Star, Procyon.
▸ geminos .. minusculus ~is sequitur .. maior item sequitur minorem VITR. 9.5.2.
**4** The lowest throw at dice, (usually) four aces.
▸ me .. per talos Venerem quaerente secundos semper damnosi subsiluere ~es PROP. 4.8.45; OV. *Ars* 2.206; senio nec nostrum cum ~e quassat ebur MART. 13.1.6; SUET. *Aug.* 71.2.
**5** (w. *marinus*, etc.) A dogfish or shark.
▸ saeuas undique pristis aequoreosque ~es PEDO *poet.* 7; SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.2; marinis ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.110.
**6** (app.) A device for securing criminals.
▸ ut .. tu hodie canem et furcam feras PL. *Cas.* 389; PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M.

**canistellum** ~ī *neut.* [CANISTRVM + -ELLVM] A basket.
▸ cana dicunt Graeci, nos canistra et per deminutionem ~a PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M.

**canistrāria** ~ae *f.* [CANISTRVM + -ĀRIA] A basket-bearer (in religious functions).
▸ IVLIA NATALIS ~A D D *CIL* 8.9337.

**canistrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κάναστρον] A basket (used for holding food, and in sacrifices).
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.120; in felicatis lancibus et splendidissimis ~is holusculis nos soles pascere CIC. *Att.* 6.1.13; pabulaque in foribus plenis appone ~is VERG. *G.* 4.280; HOR. *S.* 2.6.105; myrtoque ~a uincta geram TIB. 1.10.27; PROP. 3.13.28; pura coronatis portabant sacra ~is OV. *Met.* 2.713; JUV. 5.74.

**canitiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also ~a ~ae. [CĀNVS + -IĒS] FORMS: ~*a* PLIN. *Nat.* 11.169, 31.91.
**1** White or grey colouring.
▸ ~es pinnis .. inest OV. *Fast.* 6.134; sparsa, non conuoluta, ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 36.55.
**2** Greyness of the hair (usu. implying old age).
▸ iam mihi ~es .. uenerat OV. *Tr.* 4.10.93; usque ad ~em horrentem capillum TAC. *Ger.* 38.3; dum noua ~es JUV. 3.26; (*in beasts*) senectus in equis .. intellegitur .. superciliorum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.169.
**b** (concr.) grey or white hair.
▸ ~em terra .. foedans CATUL. 64.224; ~iem galea premimus VERG. *A.* 9.612; CURT. 7.4.34; ~em Germanis inficit herbis OV. *Ars* 3.163; utraque ~es (*i.e. of head and beard*) STAT. *Theb.* 11.583; hi uerberum notas, illi ~em .. exprobrantes TAC. *Ann.* 1.18.
**c** (meton.) old age; old people.
▸ ~emque sibi et longos promiserat annos VERG. *A.* 10.549; donec uirenti ~es abest morosa HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.17; pellente lasciuos amores ~e 2.11.8; (*transf.*) anne aliquid sperare potest haec inguinis aegri ~es? JUV. 10.208;—cum ad ~em et nostrum istud uiuere triste aspexi PERS. 1.9.
**3 a** Down or pappus on plants.
▸ depectentes frondium ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 6.54; 21.147.
**b** a white deposit (in quots., of salt).
▸ ~a in uasis summa est PLIN. *Nat.* 31.91; (*cf.*) profundi ~es detonsa maris MAN. 5.689.

**cānitūdō** ~inis *f.* [CĀNVS + -TVDŌ] Greyness of the hair.
▸ stultus est aduorsum aetatem et capitis ~inem PL. fr.inc.125; nec ~ini comes uirtus VAR. *Men.* 5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.62M.

**canna** ~ae *f.* [Gk κάννα from Babylonian-Assyrian *qanu*, etc.] A small reed.
▸ ut leuis in madida ~a palude tremit OV. *Ars* 1.554; ~a palustris *Met.* 4.298; 6.326; cassa .. ~a *Fast.* 6.406; degeneris harundinis, quam uulgus ~am uocant COL. 7.9.7; puppes tenui contexere ~a ausus V. FL. 2.108;—(*dist. from* harundo) longa paruae sub harundine ~ae OV. *Met.* 8.337;—(*used for thatching*) parua (domus) stipulis et ~a tecta palustri 8.630; LUC. 5.517;—(*used in surveying*) dictare duas cannas .. unam ultra lapidem, et alteram citra lapidem NIPS. *grom.* p.286La;—(*hyperb.*) illud enim uestris datur alueolis quod ~a Micipsarum prora subuexit acuta JUV. 5.89.
**b** a reed of a *fistula*; (sg. or pl.) a *fistula* or pan pipe.
▸ septenis fistula ~is OV. *Met.* 2.682; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.31;—Pana iubet Tmolus citharae submittere ~as OV. *Met.* 11.171; SIL. 7.439; Castaliae stupuit qui sibila ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 6.338.

**cannabinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk καννάβινος] Made of hemp, hempen, hemp-.
▸ LUCIL. 1325; tecta porticus sit rete ~a VAR. *R.* 3.5.11; tegeticulae ~ae 3.8.2; ~as .. siluas GRAT. 47; COL. 8.9.3; funes ~i 12.52.8.

**cannabis** ~is *f.* Also ~us (?~um) ~ī, ~a ~ae. [Gk κάνναβις] Hemp.
▸ Graeci magis ~o et stuppa (naues suebant) VAR. in Gel. 17.3.4; *R.* 1.22.1; ubi ~im (colas) 1.23.6; ~is grana COL. 11.2.75; e ~i funes PLIN. *Nat.* 19.29; 19.173; legumini, ~ae ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.12.
**b** (poet.) a hempen rope.
▸ tibi torta ~e fulto cena sit in transtro PERS. 5.146.

C

**Cannae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A village in Apulia near which Hannibal defeated the Romans in 216 BC, also the battle itself.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 1.89; LIV. 22.43.9; MAN. 4.566; ~arum .. iuuentus LUC. 2.46; ~ae ignobilis Apuliae uicus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.15).
**b** (transf.) a crushing defeat.
▸ Capuam Hannibali ~as fuisse: ibi uirtutem bellicam .. ibi spem futuri exstinctam LIV. 23.45.4.

**Cannensis** ~is, ~e *a.*
**1** Of Cannae, fought at Cannae.
▸ post ~em illam calamitatem CIC. *Brut.* 1; pugna ~is *S. Rosc.* 89; NEP. *Han.* 5.4; GEL. 5.17.5.
**2** Connected with the battle of Cannae.
▸ huic generi militum senatus eundem, quem ~ibus, finem statuerat militiae LIV. 26.1.10; ~is exercitus 29.13.6; gaudet Trasimennus et Alpes ~esque animae (*i.e. that died there*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.87.

**cannophorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A reed-bearer in the rites of the *Magna Mater*.
▸ *CIL* 5.5840; 10.24; 14.116.

**cannula** ~ae *f.* [CANNA + -VLA] A reed.
▸ ex ~a (*cj.*) .. casarum perficiuntur constitutiones VITR. 2.1.5; parua casula ~is temere contecta APUL. *Met.* 4.6.

**canō** ~ere, cecinī, (~tum) *intr.*, *tr.* [Umb. *kanetu*, OIr. *canim*; cf. Gk καναχή, Eng. *hen*] FORMS: *cante* (= *canite*) *Carm. Sal.* 1 (VAR. *L.* 7.27) *canta* (= *cantata*) acc. to PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M.
**1** To sing, chant (songs, etc.); (absol.) to sing.
▸ uersibus quos olim Faunei uatesque ~ebant ENN. *Ann.* 214; cum .. cecinisset .. carmen CIC. *de Orat.* 2.352; Iunoni ~e uota libens VERG. *A.* 3.438; LIV. 1.20.4; ad certos uerba ~enda modos OV. *Fast.* 3.388; carmina qualia .. iocularitar ~unt SUET. *Jul.* 49.4; ut Musae .. chorum ~erent APUL. *Met.* 6.24; (*cf.* sense 7) effigies .. culicis .. illi .. cecinit conuicia mortis *Culex* 209; (*poet.*) Ascraeumque ~o Romana per oppida carmen VERG. *G.* 2.176;—cum in eius conuiuiis symphonia ~eret CIC. *Ver.* 3.105; VERG. *A.* 10.191; ~it inter opus TIB. 2.6.26; inludere uoces, quoties ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 14.52; (*w.* uoce) qui ~erent uoce et qui psallerent GEL. 19.9.3; (*cf.*) cum uero inclinata ululantique uoce more Asiatico ~ere coepisset, quis eum ferret? CIC. *Orat.* 27.
**b** (spec.) to chant incantations.
▸ deduxisse ~endo saepe reluctantis .. cornua lunae OV. *Met.* 12.263; quo magis illa ~it, magis hoc tellure leuati erigimur 14.302.
**c** (prov.) *surdis* ~*ere* and sim.: see SVRDVS; *cantilenam eandem* ~*ere*, to sing the same song; (*carmen sibi*) *intus* ~*ere*, to act for one's own pleasure or profit.
▸ TER. *Ph.* 495;—quem omnia 'intus ~ere' dicebant CIC. *Ver.* 1.53; hoc carmen hic tribunus plebis non uobis, sed sibi intus ~it *Agr.* 2.68.
**2** To utter in song, sing of.
▸ praefica dicta .. quae ante domum mortui laudis eius ~eret VAR. *L.* 7.70; ut .. ~erent ad tibiam clarorum uirorum laudes CIC. *Tusc.* 4.3; regem .. ~ebant VERG. *A.* 7.698; semper equos atque arma uirum pugnasque ~ebat 9.777; ~entes Caesarem HOR. *Epod.* 9.18; *Carm.* 4.15.32; ut nomen eius Saliari carmine ~eretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.83; ~iturque adhuc barbaras apud gentis 2.88.
**3** To celebrate (in verse), relate, tell of.
▸ facta Corneli ~e LUCIL. 621; nec sane satis commoueor animo ad ea quae uis ~enda CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5.&6.4; LUCR. 5.327; munera uestra ~o VERG. *G.* 1.12; arma uirumque ~o *A.* 1.1; Liberum et Musas Veneremque .. ~ebat HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.10; OV. *Pont.* 3.9.35; LUC. 1.2; ipse ~enda geres STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.71; (*transf.*) laudes .. carmina nostra tuas qualiacumque ~unt OV. *Tr.* 5.11.24; (*w. acc. and inf.*) hanc ueteres .. cecinere poetae .. biiugos agitare leones LUCR. 2.600; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~am, quo feruida motu aestuet Aetna *Aetna* 92; (*absol.*) Ennius ut noster cecinit LUCR. 1.117.
**b** to celebrate in lyrical language, extol.
▸ cum amicitiam suam et Metrodori grata commemoratione cecinisset SEN. *Ep.* 79.15; Cato brassicae miras ~it laudes PLIN. *Nat.* 19.136.
**c** to compose (writings, etc.).
▸ ~it enim Empedocles carmina, Plato dialogos, Socrates hymnos APUL. *Fl.* 20; cecinit post alium breuem (uersum) MAUR. 2697.
**4 a** To utter in boastful or extravagant language.
▸ talia iactantem dictis et dira ~entem VERG. *A.* 9.621; ~ere illa patrem et iactare decebat STAT. *Theb.* 11.299; JUV. 2.64.
**b** (of a herald) to proclaim.
▸ cum hoc .. a praecone ~eretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.14).
**c** (of rumour) to give out, tell.

▸ talis fama ~it .. Persen construxisse uias Luc. 2.672; fama ~it monitus Stat. *Theb.* 10.669; Suet. *Jul.* 32;—modo aliquid illo dignum ~at Cic. *Att.* 6.1.13; Calp. *Ecl.* 4.62.

**5** To play (on musical instruments); (w. acc.) to play (a tune, etc.).
▸ quem ad modum tibicen sine tibiis ~ere .. non possit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.338; mihi ~e et Musis *Brut.* 187; (*w. abl.*) Epaminondas .. fidibus praeclare cecinisse dicitur *Tusc.* 1.4; tibicen ubi ~it Phryx curuo graue calamo Catul. 63.22; cithara sine uoce cecinit Thamyris primus, cum cantu Amphion Plin. *Nat.* 7.204.

**b** (of musical instruments) to sound; (w. acc.) to cause by sounding.
▸ ut tuba ac cornua, signum cum dent, ~ere dicuntur Var. *L.* 5.99; carmineque irriguo .. cortina .. ~it arte regentis *Aetna* 298; bucinae ~unt Vitr. 9.8.5; ~ere tibiae ipsae edocendae Plin. *Nat.* 16.171; (*cf.*) ad harmoniam ~ere mundum ut Pythagoras existimat Cic. *N.D.* 3.27;—a mea tum qualis ~eret tibi tibia somnos Prop. 2.7.11.

**6** To give a signal on a trumpet, etc., sound a call; (w. acc.) to give (a signal).
▸ iniussu Caesaris tubicen a militibus coactus ~ere coepit *B. Afr.* 82.3; cornicines tubicinesque .. ~ere ante uallum iubet Liv. 2.64.10; 37.29.3; (*impers. pass.*) ab eius litui quo ~itur similitudine nomen inuenit Cic. *Div.* 1.30; (*of the instruments*) tubae cornuaque ab Romanis cecinerunt Liv. 30.33.12;—classicumque apud eum ~i Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.1; Sen. *Con.* 9.2.10; cecinit fatale cruenti .. signum belli Sil. 11.131.

**b** (w. acc. or cl.) to announce by a signal.
▸ et tuba commissos medio ~it aggere ludos Verg. *A.* 5.113; (*transf.*) ira cum .. gratiam rupit cecinitque bellum Sen. *Thy.* 553; (*fig.*) ~e, Musa, receptus, dum licet huic nomen dissimulare suum Ov. *Tr.* 4.9.31.

**c** *bellicum* ~*ere* (in quots. fig.), to sound the war trumpet.
▸ alter (*sc.* Thucydides) incitatior fertur et de bellicis rebus ~it etiam quodam modo bellicum Cic. *Orat.* 39; simul atque aliqui motus nouus bellicum ~ere coepit *Mur.* 30; bellicum me cecinisse dicunt *Phil.* 7.3.

**d** *signa* ~*unt*, etc., the trumpet calls sound; also *classicum* ~*it*.
▸ repente a tergo signa ~ere Sal. *Jug.* 94.5; Verg. *A.* 10.310; signa ~ere ac uexilla efferri castris iussit Liv. 10.19.12; ubi quartae uigiliae signum cecinisset 24.46.2; inde iam passim .. diuersa per populos et urbes signa cecinere Flor. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.9); (*cf.* sense 6e) neque ea signa audiamus quae receptui ~unt Cic. *Rep.* 1.3;—si, cum classicum ~ere debeat, symphoniam ~ere iusserit (praetor) Sen. *Con.* 9.2.14; Tac. *Ann.* 2.32.

**e** *receptui* ~*ere*, to give the signal for retreat; (impers.) *receptui* ~*it*, *receptui* ~*itur*, etc., the retreat is sounded.
▸ Vatinius re bene gesta receptui cecinit *B. Alex.* 47.1; receptui ~unt minantes Romanis Liv. 5.36.8; Tac. *Hist.* 2.26; (*fig.*) uetat .. ratio intueri molestias .. a quibus cum cecinit receptui Cic. *Tusc.* 3.33; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.4;—effusis institerunt ut nisi receptui cecinisset .. inrupturi fuisse .. uiderentur Liv. 26.44.4; 29.7.6; signa referri .. iubet, equitibus receptui ~ere 42.59.11;—Caesar receptui ~i iussit Caes. *Gal.* 7.47.1; Liv. 4.31.3; cum pastorali signo quasi receptui ~itur Col. 6.23.2.

**7** (of birds) To give a characteristic cry, crow, sing, etc. (often regarded as an omen); (also, of other creatures).
▸ ut .. tum a dextra, tum a sinistra parte ~ant oscines Cic. *Div.* 1.120; e tectis strix uiolenta ~at Tib. 1.5.52; statim in uictoria ~unt (galli) Plin. *Nat.* 10.47; nostrae pridem cecinere uolucres Stat. *Theb.* 6.383; (*cf.*) gallina cecinit (*i.e. crowed*) Ter. *Ph.* 708; (*poet.*) frondiferasque nouis auibus ~ere undique siluas Lucr. 1.256;—eaedem (ranae) alio tralatae ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 8.227; hoc (*sc.* pectore) ~unt achetae 11.93.

**b** (w. acc.) to utter (a song or cry).
▸ in limo ranae cecinere querelam Verg. *G.* 1.378; carmina iam moriens ~it exequialia cygnus Ov. *Met.* 14.430.

**8** To prophesy, foretell, utter.
▸ ut haec .. ~ere di immortales uiderentur Cic. *Catil.* 3.18; haud incerta ~o Verg. *A.* 8.49; hunc cecinere diem Parcae Tib. 1.7.1; Prop. 3.4.9; Ov. *Ep.* 20.232; V. Max. 1.8.10; cecinere deos (*i.e. the oracles of the gods*) Luc. 1.566; ferebatur Germanico per ambages .. maturum exitum cecinisse Tac. *Ann.* 2.54; (*facet.*) ipsa memor praecepta ~am, celabitur auctor Hor. *S.* 2.4.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) haec fore .. ipse deum genitor .. ~ebat Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.32; temptanda fuga ~it aequora Calchas Verg. *A.* 2.176; Liv. 30.28.2; adesse exitium ~ebant Tac. *Ann.* 14.32;—(*absol.*) similiter Marcius et Publicius uates cecinisse dicuntur Cic. *Div.* 1.115; uosque ueraces cecinisse, Parcae Hor. *Saec.* 25; Sen. *Suas.* 4.1; Luc. 9.577.

**b** (transf., of writings, portents, etc.).
▸ si non uana ~unt mea somnia Prop. 3.6.31; has tibi fatalis cecinit mea pagina diras 3.25.17; quin et bella ~unt ignes Man. 1.896.

**c** (of birds) to foretell or announce by a cry.
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) nec .. ei cornix ~ere potuit recte eum facere Cic. *Div.* 2.78; anser .. Gallos in limine adesse ~ebat Verg. *A.* 8.656.

**canōn** ~onos *m.* [Gk κανών]
**1** The soundboard of a water organ.
▸ ex canalibus autem ~on habet ordinata in transuerso foramina Vitr. 10.8.3.

**2** A model or standard.
▸ fecit (Polyclitus) et quem ~ona artifices uocant liniamenta artis ex eo petentes ueluti a lege quadam Plin. *Nat.* 34.55.

**canonicus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κανονικός] Based on the mathematical divisions of the monochord.
▸ quaesierunt per ~am mathematicorum et musicam rationem Vitr. 5.3.7; uti ~am rationem et mathematicam notam habeat 1.1.8.

**canonicus**[2] ~ī *m.* [canonicvs[1]] A person who constructs mathematical, astronomical, etc., tables.
▸ ratio ~os fallit Plin. *Nat.* 2.73.

**Canōpicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Canopus.
▸ Nili ostio quod ~um uocant Mela 2.103; e ~a (cypro) Plin. *Nat.* 12.109.

**Canōpītae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Canopus.
▸ Cic. in Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.13; (*as adj.*) Graiia ~is incola litoribus Catul. 66.58.

**Canōpus, ~os** ~ī *m.*
**1** A town and island on the western mouth of the Nile.
▸ Verg. *G.* 4.287; Ov. *Am.* 2.13.7; Mela 2.103; Juv. 1.26.

**2** The star Canopus in the constellation Argo.
▸ Vitr. 9.5.4; Man. 1.216; Luc. 8.181; nec ~um (cernit) Italia Plin. *Nat.* 2.178.

**canor** ~ōris *m.* [canō + -or]
**1** Vocal music, song.
▸ res est blanda ~or: discant cantare puellae Ov. *Ars* 3.315; *Met.* 5.561.

**b** the song of a bird.
▸ paruus ut est cycni melior ~or, ille gruum quam clamor Lucr. 4.181; olorem .. ~ore musico auditus hominum deorumque mulcentem Apul. *Pl.* 1.1.

**c** the music of instruments, also, of the spheres.
▸ morantis Martius ille aeris rauci ~or increpat Verg. *G.* 4.71; moenia, Phoebeae structa ~ore lyrae Ov. *Ep.* 15.182;—ad quos mundi resonat ~or in uestigia se sua uoluentis V. Ruf. *frag.* 6.

**d** (tech.) melody, tune, air.
▸ uocis rationem .. diuidit in ῥυθμὸν et μέλος, quorum alterum modulatione, alterum ~ore ac sonis constat Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.22.

**2** A poetic strain.
▸ bella truci memorata ~ore Petr. 5.22.

**canōrē** *adv.* [canōrvs + -ē] Melodiously.
▸ ut musice mundus et ~ moueatur Apul. *Pl.* 1.9.

**canōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [canor + -vs]
**1** Resonant, sonorous:
**a** (of musical instruments or their sounds).
▸ aere ~o Verg. *A.* 9.503; auritas fidibus ~is ducere quercus Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.11; tubas lustrare ~as Ov. *Fast.* 3.849; Plin. *Nat.* 16.179;—dum non arte ~a .. modulatur harundine carmen *Culex* 99; ~os Curetum sonitus crepitantiaque aera Verg. *G.* 4.150; ~o saxa modulatu trahens Sen. *Her. F.* 263.

**b** (of the singing voice).
▸ cum Ausonium dirae pestes uoce ~a mare mulcerent Sen. *Med.* 356; (*cf.*) quod in templis ~us a sono uocis malae auribus libantis obstat et fauet, spondeus est Maur. 1377; (*neut. pl. as noun*) Musae quoque ~a personabant Apul. *Met.* 6.24.

**c** (of musicians and singers).
▸ talis es adsumpta, Phoebe ~e, lyra Ov. *Ars* 3.142; Tritona ~um *Met.* 2.8; turbamque ~am (*i.e.* tibicines) conuocat *Fast.* 6.671; ~o .. choro Juv. 11.162.

**2** (of birds and other creatures, also their cries) Songful, vocal.
▸ cum .. hoc animal (*sc.* gallus) tam sit ~um sua sponte Cic. *Div.* 2.57; auia tum resonant auibus uirgulta ~is Verg. *G.* 2.328; Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.15; ~us .. olor Prop. 2.34.83; Ov. *Fast.* 3.17; illae (*sc.* achetae) magis ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 11.92; ille ~us (*i.e.* psittacus) Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.9;—longa ~os dant per colla modos Verg. *A.* 7.700.

**b** (transf., of places, events).
▸ Penius uiridis calculo .. ~us auium concentu Plin. *Nat.* 4.31; sibi morte ~a inferias praemittit olor Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.80.

**c** (poet., of water).
▸ aquis undique ~is atque auibus personante Gel. 1.2.2.

**3** (of the speaking voice) Resonant, ringing, loud.
▸ matronae tacitae spectent .. ~a hic uoce sua tinnire temperent Pl. *Poen.* 33; Acc. *praet.* 10.

**b** (of an orator, his voice, etc.).
▸ ~um oratorem et uolubilem Cic. *Brut.* 105; pereloquens uisus est .. uoce ~a facetus satis 247; ~um illud in uoce splendescit *Sen.* 28; sonus erat dulcis .. uox nec languens nec ~a *Off.* 1.133; ~a uoce Latine legebat librum Petr. 59.3; in ore ~o Sil. 8.247; orbos uiduasque uideas .. ~o quodam modo proclamantis Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.170; Haterii ~um illud et profluens cum ipso simul extinctum est Tac. *Ann.* 4.61; ~o simul atque iucundo hiatu Gel. 6(7).20.3.

**c** (of a dog's bark).
▸ uillae custos .. uasti latratus ~ique Col. 7.12.3.

**4** (of poetry) Tuneful, melodious, sonorous.
▸ Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.76; uersus inopes rerum nugaeque ~ae *Ars* 322; nectit quicumque ~is eloquium uocale modis Juv. 7.18;—(*transf.*) tuque, o Permesse, ~is .. uadis Stat. *Theb.* 7.283; procul ecce ~o demigrant Helicone deae *Silv.* 1.2.3.

**b** (of poets).
▸ ~i coniugis Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.52.

**Cantabrī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of the north coast of Spain, also their territory.
▸ fluuium Hiberum; is oritur ex ~is Cato *hist.* 110; Caes. *Gal.* 3.26.6; Mela 3.12;—(*collect. sg.*) ~um indoctum iuga ferre nostra Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.2; *Ep.* 1.12.26.

**Cantabria** ~ae *f.* The country of the Cantabri.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 34.148; Suet. *Gal.* 8.2.

**Cantabricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Cantabri or their country.
▸ ~a bella Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.55; ~is .. terris Mela 3.16; 3.23; *CIL* 8.2532.

**b** (*herba*) ~*a*, a plant used as a remedy for snakebite.
▸ Cels. 5.27.10; Plin. *Nat.* 25.85.

**cantābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cantō + -bvndvs] Singing or chanting.
▸ Gallus sua disciplina scuto proiecto ~us Quad. *hist.* 10b; sedeo ego ~us et stelas numero Petr. 62.4.

**cantāmen** ~inis *neut.* [cantō + -men] A spell that is sung or chanted, an incantation.
▸ o utinam magicae nossem ~ina Musae! Prop. 4.4.51; artis magicae natiua ~ina Apul. *Met.* 2.1; *Apol.* 102.

**cantātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cantō + -tiō] Singing, a song.
▸ Var. *L.* 6.75; animum meum permulcebam ~onibus Apul. *Met.* 2.25.

**cantātor** ~ōris *m.* [cantō + -tor] A singer, musician.
▸ Var. *L.* 8.57; uetus .. et nobilis Arion ~or fidibus fuit Gel. 16.19.2; (*w. gen.*) ~or cycnus funeris ipse sui Mart. 13.77.2.

**cantātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [cantō + -trix] That uses incantations.
▸ ~ices anus .. alienam sepulturam anteuortunt Apul. *Met.* 2.20; 2.30.

**canteriātus** see canthēriātvs.

**canterīnus** see canthērīnvs.

**canteriolus** see canthēriolvs.

**canterius** see canthērivs.

**cantharias** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ myrmecitis innatam formicae repentis effigiem habet, scarabaeorum ~as Plin. *Nat.* 37.187.

**cantharis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κανθαρίς] The blister beetle, *Cantharis uesicatoria* or Spanish fly, used in medicine and as a poison.
▸ Gaius accusante L. Crasso ~idas sumpsisse dicitur Cic. *Fam.* 9.21.3; *Tusc.* 5.117; ~idum sucos dante parente bibas Ov. *Ib.* 306; Cels. 5.8; est et ~is dictus scarabaeus paruus, frumenta erodens Plin. *Nat.* 18.152; ~idum potu 29.76; Larg. 189.

**cantharītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] Wine from the vine κανθάρεως.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 14.75.

**cantharus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κάνθαρος]
**1** A large drinking vessel with handles.
▸ Pl. *Men.* 187; *Per.* 801b; scaphio et ~is, batiocis bibunt *St.* 693; et grauis attrita pendebat ~us ansa Verg. *Ecl.* 6.17; uile potabis modicis Sabinum ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.20.2; V. Max. 3.6.6; Plin. *Nat.* 33.150; Juv. 3.205; Apul. *Met.* 9.10.

**b** (app.) the bowl or basin of a fountain, etc.
▸ Ulp. *dig.* 30.41.11.

**2** The black sea bream, *Cantharus lineatus*.
▸ ~us ingratus suco Ov. *Hal.* 103; Col. 8.17.14; Plin. *Nat.* 32.146.

**3** (see quot.).
▸ nodus sub lingua (Apis) quem ~um appellant Plin. *Nat.* 8.184.

**canthēriātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cantēriātus**. [canthērivs + -ātvs[2]] Supported on a canthērivs 2b.
▸ deinde (uineae) quae pedaminibus adnixae singulis iugis imponuntur; eas rustici ~as appellant Col. 5.4.1.

**canthērīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cantērīnus**. [canthērivs + -īnvs] Of or belonging to a horse.
▸ ~o ritu astans somniat Pl. *Men.* 395.

**b** (in names of species or varieties of plants) *hordeum* ~*um*, a variety of barley; *lapathum* ~*um*, prob. sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*.
▸ hordei quod rustici hexastichum quidam etiam ~um appellant Col. 2.9.14;—quod alii oxalida appellant .. alii lapathum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 20.231.

**canthēriolus** ~ī *m.* Also **cantēriolus**. [canthērivs + -olvs] A small supporting frame.
▸ humilioribus quasi ~is interpositis rigorem stilorum (*sc. of onions*) conseruato Col. 11.3.58.

**canthērius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **cantērius**. [cf. Gk κανθήλιος]
**1** A horse, usu. of poor quality, a hack, nag (generally a gelding).

▸ ego faxim muli, pretio qui superant equos, sient uiliores Gallicis ~iis Pl. *Aul.* 495; *Capt.* 814; Cato *Agr.* 149.2; Lucil. 1207; Var. *Men.* 5; Cic. *N.D.* 3.11; vico capitis ~i *CIL* 6.975; quales illi .. ~ii debiles Apul. *Met.* 9.13; (*of an ass*) quo usque tandem .. ~ium patiemur istum? 3.27;—(*spec. geldings*) ii ~ii appellati, ut in subus maiales Var. *R.* 2.7.15; Paul. *Fest.* p.46M; (*facet.*) quamquam uetus ~ius sum .. adhinnire equolam possum ego hanc, si detur sola soli Pl. *Cist.* 308.

**b** (prov.).
▸ potes mulo isto .. quoniam ~ium comedisti, Romam peruehi Cic. *Fam.* 9.18.4; minime sis .. ~ium in fossam Liv. 23.47.6; rideo, inquit Galba ~io Fest. p.282M.

**2 a** A principal rafter (in a roof).
▸ sub tectis .. si commoda (spatia sunt), columen, et ~ii prominentes ad extremam suggrundationem Vitr. 4.2.1; 5.1.6.

**b** a light prop for vines consisting of a horizontal rod supported at its extremities by two vertical ones; also, the vines so supported.
▸ Col. 4.12.2; harundinibus humiles ~ii fiunt 11.3.63;—Plin. *Nat.* 17.165.

**canthus** ~ī *m.* Also **cantus**. [Gall.] A tyre.
▸ quamuis prope te .. frustra sectabere ~um Pers. 5.71; iste trochus pueris at mihi ~us erit Mart. 14.168.2; (*instanced as a barbarism*) Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.8.

**canticulum** ~ī *neut.* [canticvm + -vlvm] A song.
▸ pinea brachia cum trepidant audio ~um zephyri Sept. *poet.* 11.2.

**canticum** ~ī *neut.* [cantvs[1] + -cvs]

**1** A passage in a comedy chanted or sung.
▸ 'modo forte —' nosti ~um; meministi Roscium Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.1; Graeci .. poetae comici interponentes e choro ~um diuiserunt spatia fabularum Vitr. 5.pr.4; ~um egisse aliquanto magis uigente motu Liv. 7.2.9; Suet. *Nero* 39.3.

**2** A song (as a separate entity).
▸ chorus .. ~um insonuit Phaed. 5.7.25; coepit Menecratis ~a lacerare Petr. 73.3; qui in componendis, audiendis, discendis ~is operati sunt Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.4; ~a qui Nili, qui Gaditana susurrat Mart. 3.63.5; omne conuiuium obscenis ~is strepit Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.8; Neroniana ~a Suet. *Vit.* 11.2; (*of a bird*) lusciniae in solitudine Africana ~um adulescentiae garriunt Apul. *Fl.* 17; (*opp.* carmen) carminis seruant honorem, non iacentis ~i Maur. 298.

**3** (applied to modulated or musical speech).
▸ est .. etiam in dicendo quidam cantus obscurior, non hic e Phrygia et Caria rhetorum epilogus paene ~um Cic. *Orat.* 57; Sen. *Ep.* 114.1; iam ~i quiddam habent Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.167; rasas fauces ac latus fatigatum deformi ~o reficere 11.3.13; sola cymbala et tympana illis ~is desunt Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.13.

**cantilēna** ~ae *f.* [cantō]

**1** An often repeated saying, refrain.
▸ experire: non est longum. — ~am eandem canis Ter. *Ph.* 495; neque ex scholis ~am requirunt Cic. *de Orat.* 1.105; *Att.* 1.19.8; ut Epicuream ~am hoc loco persequar et dicam uanos esse inferorum metus Sen. *Ep.* 24.18; notissima illa ueterum poetarum de Caenide et Caeneo ~a Gel. 9.4.14; (*facet.*) denuo repetit eandem ~am (psittacus) Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**2** A little song, ditty.
▸ in ~arum .. mollitiis Gel. 19.9.8; metrum quo memorant Anacreonta dulces composuisse ~as Maur. 2851.

**cantilō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr., tr.* [? back-formation from cantilēna] To sing (songs).
▸ clamore ludunt, strepitu ~ant Apul. *Met.* 4.8; *Fl.* 3; in solitudine ~auit Orpheus in siluis 17; (*w. acc.*) Anacreonteum amicitiae gratia ~at 15.

**cantiō** ~ōnis *f.* [canō + -tiō]

**1** Singing, song.
▸ ~o Graecast: ἢ πέντ' ἢ τρία πῖν' ἢ μὴ τέτταρα Pl. *St.* 707; uti in ~onibus cum flectentes uocem uarietatem facimus Vitr. 5.4.2; 5.4.3; Suet. *Nero* 25.1.

**b** (of birds).
▸ metuo lusciniolae ne defuerit ~o Pl. *Bac.* 38; an tu cycnum coges in ultima ~one cornicum uoculas aemulari? Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.46(113N); Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**c** (instrumental) music.
▸ lepidam et suauem ~onem aliquam occupito cinaedicam Pl. *St.* 760; ut aures suauem ~onibus recipiant iucunditatem Vitr. 1.1.15.

**2** A magical incantation.
▸ luxum siquod est, hac ~one sanum fiet Cato *Agr.* 160.1; Cic. *Brut.* 217; Apul. *Met.* 1.10.

**cantitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [cantō + -itō] To sing, sing repeatedly.
▸ facturum credo ut habeas quicum ~es Ter. *Ad.* 750; Var. *L.* 6.75; (*tr.*) illa carmina, quae .. in epulis esse ~ata a singulis conuiuis .. in Originibus scriptum reliquit Cato Cic. *Brut.* 75; lyricum .. eundem consonantia uerba ~asse Maur. 2854.

**b** (of birds).
▸ ceterae, quae dulce ~ant, aues Apul. *Met.* 6.6.

**Cantium** ~iī *neut.* The SE corner of Britain, Kent.
▸ Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.1.

**cantiuncula** ~ae *f.* [cantiō + -vncvlvs] A (mere) song.
▸ si ~is (*sc.* Sirenum) tantus irretitus uir teneretur Cic. *Fin.* 5.49.

**cantō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [canō + -tō]

**1** To sing (often implying professional or public performance).
▸ cum alio ~at Naev. *com.* 79; Pamphilam ~atum prouocemu' Ter. *Eu.* 443; Cato *orat.* 125; Valerius cotidie ~abat; erat enim scaenicus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.86; *Off.* 1.145; solet esse grauis ~antibus umbra Verg. *Ecl.* 10.75; hoc est cur ~et uinctus quoque compede fossor Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.5; Pers. 5.166; cum magni aestimaret ~are etiam Romae Suet. *Nero* 21.1; (*as sign of freedom from care*) ~abit uacuus coram latrone uiator Juv. 10.22; (*impers. pass.*) ad manum ~ari histrionibus coeptum Liv. 7.2.10; Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.10.

**b** (w. acc.) to sing (songs, etc.; also parts or roles).
▸ dirrumpi ~ando hymenaeum licet Pl. *Cas.* 809; Ter. *Ad.* 905; rustica carmina ~at *Mor.* 29; Verg. *Ecl.* 2.23; Ov. *Ep.* 12.137; Tac. *Dial.* 26.3; uersus .. meos ~at etiam formatque cithara Plin. *Ep.* 4.19.4; ~ata sunt quaedam ad .. inuidiam caedis eius accommodata Suet. *Jul.* 84.2;—inter cetera ~auit Canacen parturientem, Oresten matricidam *Nero* 21.3.

**c** to celebrate in song, sing of.
▸ et puer ipse fuit ~ari dignus Verg. *Ecl.* 5.54; dum meam ~o Lalagen Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.10; uos celebrem ~ate deum Tib. 2.1.83; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.35.

**2** (as a poetic convention, of poets) To sing, compose (verse).
▸ carmina non prius audita .. ~o Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.4; Juv. 10.178; hoc Cereri metro ~asse Phalaecius hymnos dicitur Maur. 1883; (*cf.*) non haec Calliope, non haec mihi ~at Apollo Prop. 2.1.3;—(*absol.*) adimam ~are seueris Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.9; Juv. 7.59.

**b** to tell or sing of (in verse).
▸ fortunam Priami ~abo et nobile bellum Hor. *Ars* 137; populo per me ~ata placebas Ov. *Am.* 3.11.19; sic sua lasciuo ~ata est saepe Catullo femina *Tr.* 2.427; Calp. *Ecl.* 4.163; Stellae ~ata meo .. Ianthis Mart. 7.14.5; (*transf.*) haec quoque lasciui ~arunt scripta Catulli Prop. 2.34.87.

**3** (absol. or w. acc.) To recite, repeat (a poem or poet).
▸ nil praeter Caluum et doctus ~are Catullum Hor. *S.* 1.10.19; tibi conposita ~etur Epistula uoce Ov. *Ars* 3.345; dicitur et nostros ~are Britannia uersus Mart. 11.3.5; conditor Iliados ~abitur Juv. 11.180; uersus hic .. ~atus .. esse a pueris urbe tota fertur Gel. 4.5.5.

**4** To say or urge repeatedly, dwell on.
▸ uera ~as Pl. *Mos.* 980; qui harum mores ~abat mihi Ter. *Hau.* 260; testas patinas pistillos mihi ~ant Nov. *com.* 29; quae me iuuene ubique ~ari solebant Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.76; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.2(223N); (*w.* ut + *subj.*) haec dies noctes ~o tibi ut caueas Pl. *Trin.* 287.

**b** to speak constantly of, talk about; to sing the praises of.
▸ et insignis tota ~abitur urbe Hor. *S.* 2.1.46; cum .. Armenios triumphos in Pompeianis theatris Roma ~aret Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.8);—iam pridem istum ~o Caesarem Cic. *Q.fr.* 2.11.1.

**c** to call, cry.
▸ quae .. meos releues aestus, ~are solebat Ov. *Ars* 3.697; cum bene discincto ~auerit ocima uernae Pers. 4.22.

**d** (of writings, etc.) to proclaim.
▸ metuo ne idem ~ent (tabellae) quod priores Pl. *Bac.* 985; (urna) haec litteratast, eapse ~at quoia sit *Rud.* 478; quod Delphice ~at columna litteris suis ἄγαν μηθέν Var. *Men.* 320.

**5** To speak in a sing-song tone.
▸ has explicationes Fusci, quas .. alius alia inclinatione uocis uelut sua quisque modulatione ~abat Sen. *Suas.* 2.10; non solum ~are, quod uitium peruasit Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.56; 11.3.57.

**6** To sing (incantations); (also absol.).
▸ hoc ter nouiens ~are iubet Var. *R.* 1.2.27; ~ato .. carmine Ov. *Met.* 14.369;—cotidie ~ato .. et luxato uel hoc modo Cato *Agr.* 160; ~ando rumpitur anguis Verg. *Ecl.* 8.71.

**b** to charm by spells or incantations, bewitch; to produce by incantations.
▸ audax ~atae leges imponere lunae Prop. 4.5.13; ~ataque uitibus uua decidit Ov. *Am.* 3.7.33; diraque ~ata pabula falce metit *Ep.* 6.84; ungue secta ~ato seges Sen. *Med.* 730; puerum quempiam carmine ~atum Apul. *Apol.* 42;—ut nullos ~ata magos exaudiat umbra Luc. 6.767; ~ato .. igni Sil. 1.430; chelydris ~are soporem 8.496.

**7** (of birds) To sing, call; (of insects) to whine.
▸ priu' quam galli ~ent Pl. *Mil.* 690; deos gallis signum dedisse ~andi Cic. *Div.* 2.57; ~antes .. cycni Verg. *Ecl.* 9.29; multaque ~antis umbra tegebat auis Prop. 4.9.30; Petr. 74.1;—cum .. Atrianus dulcius culex ~et Mart. 3.93.9.

**b** (w. acc.).
▸ liquidum tenui gutture ~at auis Ov. *Am.* 1.13.8; mobile carmen .. ~at .. aedon Sen. *Ag.* 671.

**c** to predict by singing.
▸ tibi deditus augur scit bene quid fati prouida ~et auis Tib. 2.5.12; ueris et aduentum nidis ~auit hirundo Col. 10.80.

**8** To play on a musical instrument.
▸ neque tibicinam ~antem .. audio Pl. *Mos.* 934; choraulen meum iussi Latine ~are Petr. 53.13; quae ~ante uoluptas .. citharoedo ..? Juv. 10.210;—(*w. abl.*) ut fidibus ~arem seni Pl. *Epid.* 500; mulier ~abat tibiis Phrygiis Hem. *hist.* 27; Nep. pr.1.1; iunctis pice ~at auenis Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.25; Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.5; liticines lituo ~are et tubicines tuba Gel. 20.2.2.

**b** (of an instrument) to sound.
▸ pastoris bucina lenti ~at Prop. 4.10.30; ~abat tibia ludis Ov. *Fast.* 6.659.

**c** to play, sound (a tune, call, etc.).
▸ qui Pythia ~at tibicen Hor. *Ars* 414; ~eturque fera nil nisi pompa tuba Ov. *Fast.* 1.716.

**cantor** ~ōris *m.* [canō + -tor]

**1** A singer (who usually accompanied himself on an instrument).
▸ societatis ~or(um) graecorvm *CIL* 1.2519; Hermogenes ~or .. atque optimus est modulator Hor. *S.* 1.3.129; Sen. *Ep.* 84.10; idem ~or atque saltator Suet. *Cal.* 54.1;—(*of gods, etc.*) ~or Apollo Hor. *Ars* 407; Thamyrae ~oris Prop. 2.22.19; Apul. *Fl.* 17; (*transf.*) praeco actionum, ~or formularum, auceps syllabarum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.236; (*iron.*) fraudulente. — inpure. — leno. — caenum. — ~ores probos! Pl. *Ps.* 366.

**b** the person playing and singing the musical parts of a play.
▸ Nov. *com.* 37; donec cantor 'uos plaudite' dicat Hor. *Ars* 155; (*cf.*) qui antea ~orum conuicio contiones celebrare suas solebat Cic. *Sest.* 118.

**2** A person who sings the praises (of).
▸ ab his ~oribus Euphorionis contemnitur (Ennius) Cic. *Tusc.* 3.45.

**cantrix** ~īcis *f.* [canō + -trix] A female singer.
▸ Pl. *Trin.* 254; pelorinis ~icis *CIL* 6.9230; (*as adj., of birds*) aues .. omnigenus, maxime ~ices, ut lusciniolae Var. *R.* 3.5.14.

**canturiō** ~īre *tr.* [canō + -vriō]

**1** (app.) To recite with a musical intonation.
▸ solebas suauius esse, ~ire belle deuerbia, adicere melicam Petr. 64.2.

**2** (of birds) To sing continually.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**cantus[1]** ~ūs *m.* [canō + -tvs[1]]

**1** Singing, song (with or without instrumental accompaniment).
▸ lasciuum Nerei simum pecus ludens ad ~um Andr. *trag.* 6; suaui ~u concelebra omnem hanc plateam hymenaeo mi Pl. *Cas.* 799; bestiae saepe immanes ~u flectuntur Cic. *Arch.* 19; ueridicos Parcae coeperunt edere ~us Catul. 64.306; leuia carmina ~u concelebrare Lucr. 5.1380; Verg. *G.* 4.471; Galli occursant in ripa cum uariis ululatibus ~uque moris sui Liv. 21.28.1; Plin. *Nat.* 30.14; citharae et ~us peritus Tac. *Hist.* 2.8; *Ann.* 13.15;—(*w.* uocis, uocum) in neruorum uocumque ~ibus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.4; chordarum sonitus aut uocis ~us Vitr. 5.4.9; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.124;—(*dist. from* carmen) quos ~us, quae carmina! Cic. *Mil.* 80; ~us tum fuisse discriptos uocum sonis et carmina *Tusc.* 4.3;—(*applied to a musical intonation in speaking*) est .. etiam in dicendo quidam ~us obscurior *Orat.* 57.

**2** (poet.) Poetry.
▸ pandite nunc Helicona, deae, ~usque mouete Verg. *A.* 10.163; si tuas ~u Latio sacraui, Pindare, Thebas Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.7.

**3** The utterance of spells, incantation.
▸ ut Marsus colubras disrumpit ~u Lucil. 576; neque eum iuuere in uulnera ~us somniferi Verg. *A.* 7.757; haec ~u finditque solum manesque sepulchris elicit Tib. 1.2.45; Ov. *Med.* 39; et attrahi ~ibus imbres et repelli Sen. *Nat.* 4b.7.3.

**4** The song or cry of birds.
▸ aerii uolatus auium atque ~us Cic. *Top.* 77; raucisonos ~us Lucr. 5.1084; testataque gaudia ~u est Ov. *Met.* 8.238; cristati ~ibus oris 11.597; olorum morte narratur flebilis ~us, falso, ut arbitror Plin. *Nat.* 10.63; ante cuculi ~um 30.85; ad ~um galli .. secundi Juv. 9.107;—(*regarded as an omen*) nec e ~u sinistro oscinis .. auguror Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.7; *Div.* 2.16; praecinit euentus nec mihi ~us auis Tib. 1.8.4.

**b** the chirping of crickets.
▸ et ~u querulae rumpent arbusta cicadae Verg. *G.* 3.328; Plin. *Nat.* 22.86.

**5** The music of instruments.
▸ locum .. percrepare totum mulierum uocibus ~uque symphoniae Cic. *Ver.* 5.31; *Tusc.* 5.104; ubi adsuetis biforem dat tibia ~um Verg. *A.* 9.618; Liv. 38.13.6; Plin. *Nat.* 5.7; ~uque quieto armigeri Tritones eunt Stat. *Ach.* 1.54; (*cf.*) auium citharaeque ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.20.

**b** the call or blast of trumpets.
▸ te gallorum, illum bucinarum ~us exsuscitat Cic. *Mur.* 22; concilio repente ~u tubarum conuocato Hirt. *Gal.* 8.20.2; aere ciere uiros Martemque accendere ~u Verg. *A.* 6.165; Liv. 25.24.5; Luc. 4.186.

**cantus[2]** see canthvs.

**canua** ~ae *f.* [prob. Gk κανοῦν] A basket.
▸ canifera mulier appellatur, quae fert ~am Paul. *Fest.* p.65M.

**Canulēius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a plebeian *gens*, e.g. C. Canuleius, tribune of the plebs in 445 BC.
▸ Liv. 4.1.1;—plebiscito ~o Cic. *Rep.* 2.63.

**cānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< *cas-nos, Osc. *casnar*, Skt *śaśáḥ*; cf. cascvs]

1 (of things having, or considered as having, a white covering; also the things giving such a covering)
**a** (of the sea, waves, etc.) Whitened, foam-capped.
► labitur uncta carina per aequora ~a celocis Enn. *Ann.* 478; saxa .. ~a salis niueo spumata liquore Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 179; uertitur in ~os candenti marmore fluctus Lucr. 2.767; Verg. *A.* 8.672; qua ~a parumper spumant signa fugae Stat. *Ach.* 1.235.
**b** whitened with dust or ashes; (of dust, etc.) white.
► iacto ~as puluere fecit aquas Ov. *Ib.* 388; ~is .. altaribus Stat. *Theb.* 1.512;—genera .. harenae fossiciae sunt haec: nigra, ~a, rubra, carbunculus Vitr. 2.4.1; ~a prunam uelante fauilla Ov. *Met.* 8.525; ~us .. puluis Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.7.
**c** white with snow, frost, etc.; (transf., of winter); (also of snow, etc.) white.
► ~is .. montibus Verg. *G.* 1.43; Ov. *Ib.* 200; Pangaea niuosis ~a iugis Luc. 1.680;— ~ae frigora brumae Sen. *Phaed.* 966; December ~us Mart. 1.49.19;—nix acri concreta pruina ~a cadens Lucr. 3.21; ~a .. pruina Verg. *G.* 2.376; horrida ~o bruma gelu 3.442.
**d** (of trees, plants, etc.) covered with light or silvery foliage, etc.
► segetis ~ae Ov. *Met.* 10.655; laticem .. ~ae .. Mineruae (*i.e.* oliuae) 13.653; thyma ~a *Fast.* 5.272; ~a .. absinthia *Tr.* 5.13.21; ~a salix Luc. 4.131; ~a rigentem populo cinctus comam Sen. *Her. O.* 578; fert muscum siccum, ~um Plin. *Nat.* 27.100.
**e** (of other things or their coverings).
► ~a legam tenera lanugine mala Verg. *Ecl.* 2.51; quaeque solent ~is frondes intexere filis agrestes tineae Ov. *Met.* 15.372; deterior furfurosus et ~o situ obductus Plin. *Nat.* 12.125; ~a .. sulphureis Albula fumat aquis Mart. 1.12.2; fert ille ceris ~a cum suis mella 3.58.34; pelle melandrya ~a 3.77.7.
2 White- or grey-haired (implying old age); (of hair) white, grey.
► hoc iter ad lapides ~a ueni memores Prop. 2.13.40; ~us .. sacerdos Ov. *Fast.* 4.339; magna fuit quondam capitis reuerentia ~i 5.57; ter Pylium fleuere sui, ter Nestora ~um *Eleg. Maec.* 137;—(*spec. of var. goddesses*) ~a Veritas Var. *Men.* 141; ~a Fides et Vesta Verg. *A.* 1.292; ~ae penetralia Vestae 5.744; (*poet., of the coot*) ~a fulix Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 183;—cum dentes (equi) sint facti brocchi et supercilia ~a Var. *R.* 2.7.3; rosa ~os odorati capillos Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.15; nos, Delia, amoris exemplum ~a simus uterque coma Tib. 1.6.86; Ov. *Fast.* 3.669.
**b** (w. ref. to incongruity of old age with love).
► eho tu nihili, ~a culex Pl. *Cas.* 239; tun capite ~o amas ..? *Mer.* 305; Tib. 1.1.72; det munera ~us amator 1.8.29; (*transf.*) tua ~a senectus spurcata impuris moribus Catul. 108.1.
**c** (implying experience or wisdom; also transf.).
► ~o capite atque alba barba miserum me auro esse emunctum Pl. *Bac.* 1101; prudentia ~i rectoris Juv. 12.32;—(*of wolves*) plena uenit ~is de grege praeda lupis Ov. *Am.* 1.8.56; *Met.* 6.527;—(*transf.*) tuum consilium ~um et graue, meum uero puerile deprendo Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.62(41N); uiridi pueritia, ~a malitia Apul. *Apol.* 85.
**d** (of things) faded with age.
► cedit ab Iliacis laurea ~a focis Ov. *Fast.* 3.142.
3 (of things) Having lasted long, age-old.
► si quid longa fides ~aque iura ualent Mart. 1.15.2; Gaurus .. ~a notus amicitia 4.67.2.
**b** (of time).
► quorum mihi ~a senectus auctor Ov. *Ep.* 14.109; nec pateris .. saecula ~a mori Mart. 8.80.2; (*in the future*) Zmyrnam ~a diu saecula peruoluent Catul. 95.6.

**Canusīna** ~ae *f.* [Canvsīnvs; sc. *uestis*] A garment made of Canusian wool.
► haec tibi turbato ~a simillima mulso munus erit Mart. 14.127.1; 14.129.

**canusīnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Canvsīna + -ātvs[1]] Dressed in garments of Canusian wool.
► ~us .. Surus Mart. 9.22.9; ~is mulionibus Suet. *Nero* 30.3.

**Canusīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Canusium, Canusian.
► agro ~o Var. *R.* 1.8.2; ~us .. hospes Cic. *Att.* 1.13.1; ouem ~am Juv. 6.150; (*m. as noun*) ~i more bilinguis? Hor. *S.* 1.10.30.

**Canusium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in Apulia (modern Canosa).
► Cic. *Att.* 9.6.1; Hor. *S.* 1.5.91; Liv. 22.50.11; Mela 2.66.

?**cānūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. cānvs] (app.) Grey.
► naricam bonam et ~am Pl. fr.inc.135 (*s.v.l.*).

**capācitās** ~ātis *f.* [capax + -tās]
1 Ability to contain, capacity, size.
► in lacunis .. quae .. propter .. ~atem diutius conseruant umorem Vitr. 8.1.3; ternae aut etiam quaternae (uuae) pro ~ate uasorum in ollas demittuntur Col. 12.45.2; Fron. *Aq.* 26; (*cf.*) utrum ~atem aliquam in animo putamus esse, quo tamquam in aliquod uas ea quae meminimus infundantur? Cic. *Tusc.* 1.61.
**b** capacity for food.
► huc omnia inexplebile animal (*sc.* onocrotalus) congerit, mira ut sit ~as Plin. *Nat.* 10.131; 18.63.
**c** power of (mental) comprehension.
► ~atem rerum generi humano esse concessam Agen. *agrim.* p.21.
2 Capability of inheriting.
► Gaius *dig.* 31.1.55.1.

**Capanēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Capaneus.
► ~a coniunx (*i.e. Evadne*) Stat. *Theb.* 12.545.

**Capanēus**[1] ēī *m.* One of the 'Seven against Thebes', killed by lightning.
► Prop. 2.34.40; Ov. *Ars* 3.21; Plin. *Nat.* 35.144; Stat. *Theb.* 8.744.

**Capanēus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Capaneus.
► ~a .. pinus Stat. *Theb.* 8.661; ~a .. signa 10.832; ~aque misimus umbris pectora 12.764.

**capax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [capiō[1] + -ax]
1 (of containers, places, etc.) Able to hold a lot, capacious, roomy.
► ~acis moenia mundi Lucr. 6.123; ~aciores .. scyphos Hor. *Epod.* 9.33; omne ~ax mouet urna nomen *Carm.* 3.1.16; arcum pharetramque ~acem Ov. *Met.* 9.231; ~aci .. cumba Sen. *Oed.* 166; antri .. ~acis Luc. 5.153; Aulis ~aci nobilis portu Plin. *Nat.* 4.26; spissius (harundini) mari corpus, feminae ~acius 16.162; quod nulla in Italia moles tam ~ax foret Tac. *Hist.* 2.21; ceras inplere ~aces Juv. 1.63; non semper implet (Demosthenes) auris meas; ita sunt auidae et ~aces Cic. *Orat.* 104; (*poet.*) physeter ~ax Sen. *Phaed.* 1030; (*for food*) ut siti ~acior ad cenam ueniret guttur Var. *Men.* 237;—(*pregn., of the underworld*) mille ~ax aditus .. urbs habet Ov. *Met.* 4.439; regno ~aci Sen. *Her. F.* 659; dissilit umbra ~ax Stat. *Theb.* 4.521.
2 (w. gen.; also dat. or inf.) Capable of holding, big enough for.
► primo urbis magnitudo ~acior patientiorque talium malorum ea celauit Liv. 39.9.1; ~ax populi .. circus Ov. *Ars* 1.136; spiritus ~ax (pulmo) Cels. 4.1.4; mare (*sc.* Rubrum), profundum et magnorum animalium .. ~ax Mela 3.72; ~acia populorum tecta Sen. *Ep.* 90.25; dextera nondum .. clauae .. ~ax V. Fl. 1.110; parcae cistula non ~ax oliuae Mart. 4.46.13; (*w. gdve.*) rictum illum edendorum hominum ~acem Sen. *Cl.* 1.25.1;—uilla usibus ~ax Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.4;—tenuis casa .. fluctiuagos nautas .. uix operire ~ax Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.85.
**b** having a good capacity for (food, etc.).
► cibi uinique eundem ~acissimum Liv. 9.16.13; ~acioraque ciborum facienda corpora Plin. *Nat.* 24.35; (*transf.*) in uentrem faenoris .. et pecorum agrorumque ~acem Juv. 11.41.
**c** ~*ax nauium*, etc., navigable.
► Vmbro, nauigiorum ~ax Plin. *Nat.* 3.51; magnarum nauium ~acem esse (Phasim) 6.13.
**d** able to contain (immaterial or abstract things).
► ~ax generosi spiritus illud quoque dictum V. Max. 3.7.ext.7; (illud genus 'quod est') cum sit rerum omnium ~ax Sen. *Ep.* 58.13; pro ~ax scelerum dies! *Her. O.* 1419; quoniam leuissimum .. est (milium) et caloris ~acissimum Plin. *Nat.* 22.130; habes ~ax necessarii facinoris otium Apul. *Met.* 10.3.
3 Capable of having or getting.
► animal mentis .. ~acius altae Ov. *Met.* 1.76; beneficii ~ax est Sen. *Ben.* 5.19.1; cuius (*sc.* amicitiae tuae) esse eum usque ad intimam familiaritatem ~acem Plin. *Ep.* 2.13.10; (*ellipt.*) siue ipsa (Virtus) ~aces elegit penetrare uiros Stat. *Theb.* 10.634;—(*in law*) dotis cuius ~ax fuisset Papin. *dig.* 10.2.35; 28.5.81(80);—(*of things*) ~acissima insitorum omnium ducitur platanus Plin. *Nat.* 17.121.
**b** competent to hold, qualified for (an office, position, etc.).
► fortunaeque, in quam alebatur, ~ax Vell. 2.93.1; fortuna .. auidos gloriae magis quam ~aces facit Curt. 4.7.29; omnium consensu ~ax imperii nisi imperasset Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; professionis .. nostrae ~acissimus Hyg. *agrim.* p.84;—(*of the intellect, abilities, etc.*) cuiusque clari operis ~acia ingenia Vell. 1.16.2; uisus .. sibi nec sceptra ~aci sustentare manu Stat. *Theb.* 8.292; solam diui Augusti mentem tantae molis ~acem Tac. *Ann.* 1.11;—(*absol.*) M'. Lepidum dixerat ~acem sed aspernantem 1.13.
**c** capable (of an action or emotion); capable (of producing).
► ~acia .. bonae spei pectora Curt. 8.13.11; infandi ingeni scelerum ~acis [Sen.] *Oct.* 153; nullius ausi ~ax natura Tac. *Ann.* 13.47; (*in law*) impubes .. licet consilii ~ax non fuerit Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.8.1; 43.4.1.6; (*of things*) cuius (imaginis) bene exprimendae ~ax non est Sen. *Nat.* 1.7.3;—quo facilius ~ax ex recenti (ci)bo nouae materiae fiat (cutis) Cels. 2.14.10; materiamque sui deprendit flamma ~acem Man. 1.822; uidimus et solidas imagines diui Augusti ~aci materia huius crassitudinis Plin. *Nat.* 36.196.
**d** able to deal with or endure.
► animaeque ~aces mortis Luc. 1.461; tot tantosque luctus cepit rerum omnium ~acissimum eius pectus Sen. *Dial.* 11.15.3; laudum cladumque quieta mente ~ax (Fabius) Sil. 6.617; (*of things*) quamdiu .. cibi ~ax stomachus est Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.5; silua ~ax aeui Stat. *Theb.* 4.419; (naues) quaedam fluuii ~aces Ulp. *dig.* 14.1.1.12.
**e** susceptible or admitting (of).
► opus .. facundiae minime ~ax Mela 1.1; Plin. *Nat.* pr.12; nihil tam ~ax fortuitorum quam mare Tac. *Ann.* 14.3; cum solum peregrinae ciuitatis ~ax non sit dedicationis Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.50(59); (*w.* ad) ~aci uenenorum cognatione ad uirus accipiendum Plin. *Nat.* 22.95; sermo pompae regiae ~ax foret Maur. 2206.
4 Capable of apprehending, understanding.
► nobis .. singula quaeque ostendi facilius possunt uniuersi nondum ~acibus Sen. *Ep.* 89.2; quis .. mundi .. ~acior hospes? Luc. 10.183; rerumque naturae ~aces Plin. *Nat.* 2.55; diuinorumque ~aces Juv. 15.144; (*w. gd.*) ~ax recta discendi ingenium Vell. 2.29.5;—(*w.* ad *s.v.l.*) animi ad praecepta ~acis Ov. *Met.* 8.242;—(*absol.*) mihi si .. deus .. ingenium .. ~ax .. dedisset 8.534; Man. 4.902.

**capedum** see capiō[1].

**capēduncula** ~ae *f.* [*capedo* (capv̄dō) + -vncvlvs] A small pot or vessel.
► de colendis diis inmortalibus .. more maiorum ~is his, quas Numa nobis reliquit Cic. *N.D.* 3.43.

**capella** ~ae *f.* [caper + -la]
1 A she-goat.
► Var. *R.* 2.3.1; Cic. *Ver.* 2.87; barbigeras .. ~as Lucr. 6.970; lupus ipse ~am (sequitur) Verg. *Ecl.* 2.63; Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.3; fetum .. ~ae Tib. 1.1.31; qua graciles gramen carpsere ~ae Ov. *Met.* 1.299; ~a praecipue probatur simillima hirco Col. 7.6.4; Juv. 15.12.
2 A star in the constellation Auriga.
► Oleniae sidus pluuiale ~ae Ov. *Met.* 3.594; nobilis et mundi nutrito rege ~a Man. 1.366; Plin. *Nat.* 18.248.

**Capēna** ~ae *f.* A town of southern Etruria.
► Liv. 5.10.2; 22.1.10.

**Capēnās** ~ātis *a.* Also **~ātis**. Of or at Capena; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Capena.
► lucus ~atis Cato *hist.* 30; ~as, Faliscus, Sabinus ager Cic. *Agr.* 2.66;—Liv. 5.8.4; 5.13.9.

**Capēnus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of Capena.
► lucos .. ~os Verg. *A.* 7.697.
2 *porta* ~*a* (also f. as noun), A gate at Rome on the Appian Way.
► egressus porta ~a Cic. *Tusc.* 1.13; Liv. 33.26.9; Ov. *Fast.* 4.345;—madidam .. ~am Juv. 3.11.

**caper** ~prī *m.* [Umb. *kabru*, Gk *κάπρος*, AS *hæfer*]
1 A he-goat, billy goat.
► alces. harum est consimilis ~pris figura Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.1; ueratrum .. ~pris adipes .. auget Lucr. 4.641; uir gregis ipse ~per deerrauerat Verg. *Ecl.* 7.7; *G.* 2.380; libidinosus .. ~per Hor. *Epod.* 10.23; *Carm.* 3.8.7; Ov. *Met.* 10.327; (*app. a castrated goat*) dum iugulas hircum, factus es ipse ~per Mart. 3.24.14; (*cf.*) auctore .. M. Varrone is demum Latine ~per dicitur, qui excastratus Gel. 9.9.10.
**b** (meton.) a goatish smell.
► tibi fertur ualle sub alarum trux habitare ~per Catul. 69.6; Ov. *Ars* 3.193.
2 The constellation Capricorn.
► Cancroque ~proque Man. 2.179; (*cf.*) Bacchum .. ministrans Libra, ~per brumam genitusque ad frigora piscis 2.659.
3 An unidentified fish.
► is, qui ~per uocatur in Acheloo amne, grunnitum habet Plin. *Nat.* 11.267.

**caperātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **caperrātus**. [pple. of caperrō] Wrinkled.
► quin mihi ~am tuam frontem .. omittis? Var. *Men.* 134; odiosi mariti tui ~um supercilium Apul. *Met.* 9.16.

**caperrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [perh. fr. caper] To become wrinkled.
► quid illuc est quod illi ~at frons seueritudine? Pl. *Epid.* 609.

**capessō, -issō** ~ere, ~īuī or ~iī (~ītum) *tr.* [capiō[1] + -essō] Forms: *capissam* Pac. *trag.* 52.
1 To take hold of, grasp.
► quaerere te neque posse corde ~ere Enn. *Ann.* 43; cibum .. partim oris hiatu et dentibus ipsis ~unt Cic. *N.D.* 2.122; ferrumne ~at imbelle V. Fl. 1.759; 4.548.
**b** *arma* ~*ere*, to take up arms.
► sociis tunc arma ~ant edico Verg. *A.* 3.234; quamquam non publico consilio ~entibus arma Liv. 4.53.1; Luc. 4.703.
2 To seize for oneself, snatch (possessions, abst. objects); *poenas* ~*ere*, to exact punishment.
► nunc quam spem aut opem aut consili quid ~am? Pl. *Rud.* 204; principium .. libertatis ~endae Cic. *Phil.* 10.19; Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.2; ut partem secum ~erent decoris Liv. 9.40.12; secundam (palmam) .. ~unt Retouina (lina) Plin. *Nat.* 19.9; nomenque ~ere bellis V. Fl. 1.540; sic thalamos, sic pignora fida ~as Stat. *Theb.* 11.703; Vitellio .. ad ~endam principatus fortunam bello opus erat Tac. *Hist.* 1.77; dum .. noctem in castris tutam et uigilem ~erent *Ann.* 4.48;—merui, genetrix, poenas inuita ~e Stat. *Theb.* 9.891.
**b** ~*ere flammam*, ~*ere candorem*, to catch fire, be lit up.
► topper saeui ~et flammam Volcani Andr. *poet.* 39; solisque exortu ~it candorem Pac. *trag.* 88.
3 To apprehend mentally or with the senses.
► ne forte uagus Fortunae quaerere sedem incipias, duplici certam ratione ~e Man. 3.177; si in ~endis naturae sensibus tam obsurduit Gel. 12.1.11;—egregium spectaculum ~ite oculis Liv. 37.24.6.
4 (refl. or intr.) To betake oneself, go.
► nunc pergam .. me domum ~ere Pl. *Am.* 262; quam magi' te in altum ~is *As.* 158; quo nunc ~is ted hinc? *Bac.* 113;

horsum se ~it *Rud.* 172; Titin. *com.* 180; (*transf.*) quam se ad uitam et quos ad mores praecipitem inscitu' ~at Pl. *Bac.* 1077;—si ad saxum quo ~it ea deorsum cadet *Rud.* 178; rursum .. intro ~iuit Apul. *Met.* 1.22.

**5** To make for, to go towards or to.
▸ Melitam .. opinor ~amus Cic. *Att.* 10.9.1; is .. animus .. superiora ~at necesse est *Tusc.* 1.42; Italiam Lyciae iussere ~ere sortes Verg. *A.* 4.346; alios finis aliamque ~ere gentem 11.324; *trepidoque* ~*unt castra inimica gradu* Sil. 13.302.

**6** To occupy, take up (a position).
▸ Libra decem partes Geminorum prima ~it Man. 4.320; ibi sedem ~ere Mela 1.97.

**7** To enter on, engage in (a course of action, process, etc.).
▸ pars multa natat, modo recta ~ens interdum prauis obnoxia Hor. *S.* 2.7.7; ut segregaret pugnam eorum ~it fugam Liv. 1.25.7; plurimum audaciae ad pericula ~enda 21.4.5; per metum ~unt fugam Curt. 3.13.9; supremaque uota ~it Sil. 1.504; erecto animo ~eret uitam Tac. *Hist.* 2.48; laudare quod otium ~eret *Ann.* 14.3; hortabatur ad philosophiam ~endam Gel. 7(6).10.1;—(*war, fighting, etc.*) ad bellum secum aduersus Aetolos ~endum Liv. 26.25.5; pertinacius de integro ~unt pugnam 40.32.3; nec tamen segnius proelium ~ebat Curt. 4.6.25; quis turba canum .. pugnas .. ~it eriles V. Fl. 6.108; pugnam manu ~iit Tac. *Ann.* 12.30; cum clipeis nascuntur et horrida bella ~unt continuo Juv. 14.242; proelium ~iturus Apul. *Met.* 9.8.

**b** to start on (a journey), take (the road).
▸ nunc ad senem cursum ~am hunc Hegionem Pl. *Capt.* 776; quam potissimum ~eret uiam Liv. 44.2.8; pelago uiam ~it Apul. *Met.* 5.31.

**c** to adopt (a practice, quality, etc.).
▸ eos hortari ad ~endam fortitudinem V. Max. 1.8.6; ut pro personae uoltu gestum sibi ~ere .. (posset) Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.68(147N).

**8** To take charge of, turn one's attention to, undertake (government, an office, duty, work, etc.).
▸ Tyrrhenaque regna ~am Verg. *A.* 8.507; iuuenum munia .. ~ebat Liv. 44.41.1; honores fascisque .. ~ere Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.10; militiam alii ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 6.66; ad preces cogi per quas consularium aliqui ~ere prouincias adigerentur Tac. *Ann.* 6.27; iret interim uirgo et sacra ~eret 11.34; adite honores, ~ite ciuitatem Plin. *Pan.* 39.5.

**b** *rem publicam* ~*ere*, to engage in politics, enter public life; also, to take over the government.
▸ rem publicam ~ere hominem bene sanum non oportere Cic. *Sest.* 23; *Fin.* 5.57; *Off.* 1.72; Sal. *Jug.* 85.47; quaestor undeuicesimum annum agens ~ere coepit rem publicam Vell. 2.94.3; Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.1;—orare eum collegamque ut ~erent rem publicam Liv. 3.69.5.

**c** to carry out (orders).
▸ in erum matura, in se sera condecet ~ere Pl. *Aul.* 590; si mea imperia ~es *Trin.* 299; mihi iussa ~ere fas est Verg. *A.* 1.77.

**Caphēreūs**[1] ~eī *m.* Also **Caphār-**. A rocky promontory at the south-eastern end of Euboea.
▸ Verg. *A.* 11.260; Ov. *Rem.* 735; *Met.* 14.472; Mela 2.107; Sen. *Her. O.* 777.

**Caphēreus**[2], **-ēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Caphār-**. Of Caphereus.
▸ saxa .. ~a Prop. 3.7.39; ~am .. aquam Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.36.

**Caphēris** ~idos *f. adj.* = Caphēreus[2].
▸ petrae ~ides Sen. *Her. O.* 804.

**caphistērium** ~iī *neut.* Also **capistērium**. [Gk σκαφιστήριον] A vessel used for separating seed corn from the rest.
▸ quicquid exteretur, ~io expurgandum erit Col. 2.9.11.

**capidulum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. for capitvlvm] (See quot.).
▸ ~um genus uestimenti, quo caput tegebatur Paul. *Fest.* p.48M.

**capillāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [capillvs + -ācevs] Resembling hair.
▸ tenue et ~a coma (genus arboris) quod uocatur eutheriston Plin. *Nat.* 12.114; ~o folio 13.136.

**capillāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [capillvs + -mentvm]

**1** The hair of the head.
▸ capitulo uolutas uti ~o concrispatos cincinnos .. conlocauerunt Vitr. 4.1.7; lectorum iuuenum ~a surripere Apul. *Met.* 3.16;—(*in comparisons*) linguae .. ~i tenuitate (serpentibus) Plin. *Nat.* 11.171; folio angusto paene in ~i modum 21.33; tenuis usque in ~i speciem 27.91.

**b** false hair, a wig.
▸ me .. decoro exornauit ~o Petr. 110.5; ~o celatus Suet. *Cal.* 11.

**2 a** A hair-like fibre in plants; a root hair.
▸ ~a seminum Col. 4.11.1; 4.22.4; minutis haec ~is hirsuta Plin. *Nat.* 16.128;—(uitis annosae) ~a Sen. *Ep.* 86.20; quae rectam non habent radicem, statim plurimis nituntur ~is Plin. *Nat.* 19.99; densis radicis ~is 25.96.

**b** a fibrous growth in other things.
▸ (in hominum uesica) diro cruciatu subinde nascentes calculi et saetarum ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.208; concreti aluminis unum genus σχιστὸν appellant Graeci, in ~a quaedam canescentia dehiscens 35.186.

**c** a thread of metal.
▸ translucent .. iuncturae tenuissimis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 36.98.

**3** A thin streak or hair-like flaw in gems, etc.
▸ aliis (crystallis est) ~um rimae simile Plin. *Nat.* 37.28; 37.199; (*in timber*) rimae aut ~a rimas imitata 13.98.

**capillāre** ~is *neut.* [capillāris; sc. *unguentum*] Ointment for the hair.
▸ moechae pauperis ~e Mart. 3.82.28.

**capillāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [capillvs + -āris] (See quot.).
▸ capillatam uel ~em arborem dicebant, in qua capillum tonsum suspendebant Paul. *Fest.* p.57M.

**capillātūra** ~ae *f.* [capillātvs + -ūra] A hair-like flawing (in a gem).
▸ polythrix in uiridi ~am ostendit Plin. *Nat.* 37.190.

**capillātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [capillvs + -ātvs[2]]

**1** Having long hair.
▸ ~ior quam ante barbaque maiore Cic. *Agr.* 2.13; senem .. caluum quidem, sed cincinnis semicanis et pendulis ~um Apul. *Met.* 8.24.

**b** (as the mark of an older generation).
▸ ipse ~o diffusum consule potat Juv. 5.30.

**c** (as a feature of foreign peoples).
▸ Iuba, regis filius, adulescens non minus bene nummatus quam bene ~us Cic. *Agr.* 2.59; Suet. *Ves.* 23.4; (*m. as noun*) 'tu .. une de ~is (*i.e. of the Spaniards*) Catul. 37.17.

**d** (of boys and youths, often slaves).
▸ senem caluum .. inter pueros ~os ludentem pila Petr. 27.1; duo Aethiopes ~i 34.4; puer ~us in hanc coloniam ueni 57.9; quem grex togatus sequitur et ~us Mart. 2.57.5;—(*m. as noun*) lasciui parere gaudent uilico ~i 3.58.30; sic te frequentes audiant ~i 10.62.2.

**2** (see quots.).
▸ quae (arbor) ~a dicitur, quoniam Vestalium uirginum capillus ad eam defertur Plin. *Nat.* 16.235; Paul. *Fest.* p.57M.

**3** (of foliage, roots) Resembling hair.
▸ (folia) ~a pino, cedro Plin. *Nat.* 16.90; quibusdam tamen ~ae (radices), ut apio, maluae 19.98.

**capillitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [capillvs + -itivm] A head of hair.
▸ flauum et inadfectatum ~ium Apul. *Met.* 2.2.

**capillus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] Forms: ~um (neut. sg.) Pl. *Mos.* 253 acc. to Non. p.198M; ~a (neut. pl.) *CIL* 10.8249.

**1** The hair of the head.
▸ usque ab unguiculo ad ~um summumst festiuissuma Pl. *Epid.* 623; subcrispo ~o Cic. *Ver.* 2.108; et pro purpureo poenas dat Scylla ~o Verg. *G.* 1.405; directo ~o et rufo Vitr. 6.1.3; quae (animalia) ~us maxime celat Plin. *Nat.* 9.154;—(*w. ref. to its care and arrangement*) uiden ~um sati' compositumst commode? Pl. *Mos.* 254; mulieres nostrae ~um cinere unguitabant Cato *hist.* 114; ~u' pexu' prolixus circum caput reiectu' neglegenter Ter. *Hau.* 290; barba inmissa et intonso ~o Sis. *hist.* 47; ~o horrido Cic. *Sest.* 19; ~oque sunt promisso Caes. *Gal.* 5.14.3; Liv. 27.34.5; denigrant ~um corymbi (hederae) Plin. *Nat.* 24.79; ungues polire et ~um reponere Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.22; Suet. *Jul.* 67.2;—(*as affected by age*) lenit albescens animos ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.25;—(*as the part attacked or grasped*) meas .. de ara ~o iam deripiam Pl. *Rud.* 784; uix me contineo quin inuolem in ~um Ter. *Eu.* 860; cum sinistra ~um eius a uertice teneret Q. Cic. *Pet.* 10;—(*disarrayed in grief, etc.*) ~u' passu', nudu' pes, ipsa horrida Ter. *Ph.* 106; suos obtestari et more Gallico passum ~um ostentare Caes. *Gal.* 7.48.3;—(*cf., of a prodigy*) in Herculis aede ~um enatum Liv. 32.1.10.

**b** (w. *coma, crinis*).
▸ uini somni stupri plenus, madenti coma, composito ~o Cic. *Red. Sen.* 13; fusus resoluta crine ~us Atta *poet.* 1.

**c** (pl.) one's hair; (also of other parts of the body).
▸ et ~os scindunt (*in mourning*) Lucil. 955; erant illi compti ~i Cic. *Pis.* 25; incomptis Curium ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.41; uerbena caput ~osque tangens Liv. 1.24.6; umeros protecta ~is Ov. *Met.* 2.635; ~os nigro colore inficiunt Plin. *Nat.* 22.153;—*Priap.* 45.7.

**2** A single hair.
▸ etiam ~us unus habet umbram suam Pub. *Sent.* E.13; eamque (*sc.* acum) transmitti duplicem ~um muliebrem ducentem Cels. 7.7.8.c; ~os homini legere coepere inuicem Phaed. 2.2.7; dum de singulis ~is in consilium itur Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; Plin. *Nat.* 29.138; Mart. 3.93.2; (*applied to the tail of a comet*) flamma comas imitata uolat, tenuisque ~os diffusos radiis ardentibus explicat ignis Man. 1.836.

**3** The hair, fur, or wool of various animals.
▸ mollior cuniculi ~o Catul. 25.1; positis bicolor membrana ~is Pers. 3.10; in illis (*sc.* haedis) ~um gigni teneriorem Gel. 12.1.15; (*cf.*) pleniorem quasi ~um, quem in uentre gerunt Col. 9.10.1.

**4** Hair-like fibre or roots in plants.
▸ nunc capitis porri longo resoluta ~o laetetur (tellus) Col. 10.167; fert (robur) et aliam inutilem pilulam cum ~o Plin. *Nat.* 16.28; optimum (crocum) .. quod pinguissimum et breuis ~i 21.33.

**capiō**[1] ~ere, cēpī, ~tum *tr.* [cf. Goth. *hafjan*, AS *hebban*, Skt *kapaṭī*, Gk κάπτω] Forms: Old future *capso -is -it* etc. Pl. *Bac.* 712, *Rud.* 304, Enn. *Ann.* 319; *capsis* understood as *cape si uis* by Cicero (*Orat.* 154; cf. Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.66). Orthog.: *kap- CIL* 1.594, also 1.1(dub.). *cepet* (=*cepit*) *CIL* 1.622.

**1** To take into the hand, take hold of.
▸ ~e .. speculum Pl. *Mos.* 265; ~e aquam hanc sis *Rud.* 465; ~e, da hoc Dorcio Ter. *Ph.* 152; capides .. a ~iendo, quod ansatae ut prehendi possent, id est ~i Var. *L.* 5.121; Cic. *Tim.* 19; ~e dona extrema tuorum Verg. *A.* 3.488; Liv. 1.36.4;—(*w. dat. of refl.*) restim tu tibi ~e crassam Pl. *Per.* 815; tibi ~e flagellum Cato *hist.* 72;—(*w.* in manus, manu, *etc.*) iam lora in manus cepi meas Pl. *Mer.* 931; geminis ~iens tellurem Oeaxida palmis Var. At. *poet.* 3; ~e saxa manu, ~e robora, pastor Verg. *G.* 3.420; Tac. *Hist.* 5.6.

**b** to take or pick up (arms).
▸ ~it arma a proximis Caes. *Gal.* 6.38.2; Sal. *Jug.* 97.5; clipeum ~e quem dedit ipse inuictum ignipotens Verg. *A.* 10.242; pedestre scutum ~it Liv. 7.10.5; (*cf.*) ~eres aut fustem aut lapidem Pl. *Rud.* 842.

**2** To put on, assume (clothing, etc.; also armour).
▸ ornatum ~iam qui potis decet Pl. *Am.* 1007; ~ere lucti uestem in leto coniugis Acc. *trag.* 519; flammeum ~e laetus Catul. 61.8; ~it ille coronam Ov. *Fast.* 2.105; rosas ~e, tinguere nardo Mart. 2.59.3; ~e tuta parumper tegmina nil nocitura animo Stat. *Ach.* 1.270; (*facet.*) ubi .. crassas ~iat compedis Pl. *Capt.* 722; (*cf.*) (illi) soli gerundum censeo morem et ~iundas crinis (*i.e. to dress the hair in married women's fashion*) *Mos.* 226;—Mars quoque ob hoc ~ere arma solet Ov. *Met.* 12.91.

**3** To take (food or drink).
▸ quocum una cibum ~ere soleo Pl. *Trin.* 906; Ter. *Eu.* 368; Cic. *Fam.* 16.1.1; *omnes quaecumque cibum* ~*iunt animantes* Lucr. 4.645; Sal. *Jug.* 91.2; seu quis ~it acria fortis pocula Hor. *S.* 2.6.69; Liv. 9.37.5; munera cum liquido ~iunt Cerealia Baccho Ov. *Met.* 13.639; Tac. *Ger.* 22.1.

**4** To seize hold of, arrest (a person or his body).
▸ ni it, antestamino: igitur em ~ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.17); mancipium quod manu ~itur Var. *L.* 6.85; hic tibi .. prius uinclis ~iendus Verg. *G.* 4.396; Mulciberis ~ti Marsque Venusque dolis Ov. *Ars* 2.562; nec possis ~tas inde referre manus *Ib.* 608; noctis ~tum sub carcere claudit Man. 2.954; Sen. *Men.* 980; (*cf.*) matrimonia .. manu ~ta sunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.10); (*transf.*) ualde durus ~itur (amicus tuus) Sen. *Ep.* 112.1.

**5** To catch by hunting, fishing, etc.
▸ nisi quid concharum ~simus, incenati sumu' Pl. *Rud.* 304; pontes Tiberinus duo inter ~tus catillo Lucil. 1176; ibi pluris (*sc.* pantheras) ~i aiunt Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.3; Hor. *S.* 2.2.32; nec tellus ~tas miserat ante feras Ov. *Fast.* 6.178; utrorumque ferorum, id est nuper ~torum, sanguis Larg. 16; Gaius *dig.* 41.1.1.1;—(*cf.*) illa quidem certe pro lepusculis ~iebantur, patellae, pateræ, turibula Cic. *Ver.* 4.47; neque aequitatem rei uerbi laqueo ~i putas oportere *Caec.* 83.

**b** (of birds or beasts of prey).
▸ auis .. quae cum emersissent piscemque cepissent Cic. *N.D.* 2.124; nulla fuga est ~to Ov. *Met.* 6.518; unde potest auidus ~tae leo parcere praedae? Mart. 1.14.5.

**c** to gather, reap, get, (crops or other produce).
▸ mel plenilunio uberius ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 11.38; sucus duobus modis ~iebatur, e radice atque caule 19.43; ante fruges nouas ~tas Gel. 4.6.8; Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.7.6; *CIL* 8.26416;—(*minerals*) super omnia solum in massa aut ramento ~itur (aurum) Plin. *Nat.* 33.62.

**6** To capture, seize (by military or sim. action):

**a** (men).
▸ ~tusne est pater? Pl. *Per.* 644; oppressus a praedonibus et ~tus est Cic. *Ver.* 5.122; magno pecoris atque hominum numero ~to Caes. *Gal.* 6.3.2; nocturnis ego somniis iam ~tum teneo Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.38; armati, inermes, fortes, ignaui, pariter omnes ~ti atque uicti sumus Liv. 9.3.3; uitam ~us ab hoste tulit Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.38;—(*w. abl. of means*) legiones Teloboarum ui pugnando cepimus Pl. *Am.* 414;—(*by ambush*) etiam si corpora ~a sint armis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.226; ut plane interclusi ~tique simus *Att.* 9.6.2; ubi me isdem dolis nequit ~ere Sal. *Jug.* 14.11.

**b** (a place).
▸ post vrbem ~tam *Elog.* 7 (*CIL* 1.p.191); nec magis id ceperam oppidum Pl. *Bac.* 959; Carthagine ~ta Cic. *Ver.* 4.74; hi consuetudine populi Romani loca ~ere Caes. *Gal.* 3.23.6; ipse armatos ~ientesque arcem depulerit Liv. 6.11.5; ~to stat grauis ille (*sc.* Cupido) loco Ov. *Ars* 1.234;—(*w. abl. of means*) oppidum ui ~tum Cato *hist.* 136; Olympum ui, copiis, consilio, uirtute cepit Cic. *Ver.* 1.56; tibi .. sunt oppida ~ta multa manu Verg. *A.* 12.22; oppidum scalis cepit Liv. 8.13.7;—(*w.* ab, de, ex) complvra oppida de samnitibvs cepit *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); Caenonem, aliud oppidum .. ab Antiatibus cepit Liv. 2.63.6; quot oppida ex hostibus ui cepisset 28.38.2.

**c** (land, booty, spoils, etc.).
▸ cuius auspicio classe procincta opima spolia ~iuntur *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); priu' quam spolia ~iat Pl. *Truc.* 524; praeda quae ~ta est, uiritim diuisa Cato *hist.* 133; nauis cum esset .. ~ta praedonum Cic. *Ver.* 5.136; ea quae bello ceperint plerumque deuouent Caes. *Gal.* 6.17.3; Graecia ~ta ferum uictorem cepit Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.156;—(*w.* ab, de, ex) quod de hostibus ~tum esset Cato *orat.* 171; quae tabula picta est quae non ab hostibus uictis ~ta atque deportata sit? Cic. *Ver.* 5.127; agros de hostibus ~tos *Dom.* 128; ager ex hostibus ~tus Liv. 4.48.2; (*fig.*) nec quisquam e nostris spolia cepit laudibus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.22.

**7** To enter or take up (a position).
▸ imas ~iebant omnia sedis Lucr. 5.451; locum ~it superiorem Caes. *Civ.* 1.40.5; quem quisque uiuos pugnando locum ceperat Sal. *Cat.* 61.2; Sergestus ~it ante

C

locum VERG. *A.* 5.185; prospectu in urbem agrumque ~to LIV. 1.18.7; montes proximos fuga ~iunt 9.43.20; ~iunt saltus siluasque peragrant MAN. 4.223; loci quos ~iunt (aues) GEL. 7(6).6.8.

**b** to reach, make (a harbour, etc.).

► cursum tenere atque insulam ~ere non potuerant CAES. *Gal.* 4.26.5; cum ignorarent quem locum reliquae (naues) cepissent *Civ.* 3.28.1; hae naues Euro .. portum ~ere prohibebantur *B. Alex.* 9.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ut .. tenere cursum possint et ~ere oti illum portum et dignitatis CIC. *Sest.* 99.



**8** To take for oneself, take possession of, appropriate.

► ~E ME TVA SVM *CIL* 1.1499; terraque corpus quae dedit ipsa ~it ENN. *Ann.* 14; Alcumenae usuram corporis cepi PL. *Am.* 1136; quo amici mei per symbolos pecunias magnas ~erent CATO *orat.* 171; possumus petitoris personam ~ere, accusatoris deponere? CIC. *Quinct.* 45; essedum aliquod ~ias suadeo *Fam.* 7.7.2; pati ab igne ignem ~ere *Off.* 1.52; hunc .. lubido maxuma inuaserat rei publicae ~iundae SAL. *Cat.* 5.6; dona praesentis ~e laetus horae HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.27; ~e hunc equum LIV. 22.49.8; (*absol.*) eis .. inter se donare ~ere liceto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5; (*w. dat. of refl.*) fuga sibi praesidium ~iunt *B. Hisp.* 38.6;—(*w. source stated*) ind' mihi principium ~iam PL. *Poen.* 2; ut de re publica nihil praeter gloriam ceperit NEP. *Ep.* 3.4; unde noua ingressus hominum experientia cepit? VERG. *G.* 4.316; qui sceptrum cepit ab illo OV. *Ib.* 285; neque se praemium aut honorem ex calamitate ciuium cepisse TAC. *Hist.* 4.41.

**b** to extort (money).

► HS uiciens ex hoc uno genere ~tum uidemus CIC. *Ver.* 2.142; cum iudices sitis de pecunia ~ta conciliata 3.218; saeuitiae ~tarumque pecuniarum teneri reum TAC. *Ann.* 3.67.

**c** to exact (tribute, a penalty).

► QVAM LEGEM PORTORIEIS .. ~IVNDEIS INTRA SVOS FINEIS DEIXSERINT *CIL* 1.589.2.32; stipendium ~ere iure belli CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.2; has ubi uerborum poenas .. cepit Atlantiades OV. *Met.* 2.834.

**d** to obtain (by mental processes).

► numerum ~e PL. *Aul.* 798; ne quis forte ad exortum (solis) ~iendam putet liniam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.333.

**9** To choose, select (for a stated or implied purpose).

► certumst exsulatum hinc ire me. sed quam ~iam ciuitatem cogito potissumum PL. *Mer.* 645; locus opportune ~tus ad eam rem CIC. *S. Rosc.* 68; lex est .. quae in annos singulos Iouis sacerdotem sortito ~i iubeat *Ver.* 2.126; locum ~ies oculis VERG. *G.* 2.230; Corneliae uirgini, quae in locum Scantiae ~iebatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.16;—(*esp. a site for a camp*) castris locum ~ere CIC. *Rab. Post.* 42; LIV. 4.46.12; 8.11.11; montis asperos castris cepere TAC. *Ann.* 12.55;—(*for augury, etc.*) cum tabernaculum uitio cepisset CIC. *Div.* 1.33; LIV. 4.7.3; ~tus locus dicitur ad sacrificandum legitime constitutus PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**b** (w. pred. acc.) to choose, appoint (in a particular capacity).

► de istac sum iudex ~tus PL. *Mer.* 736; ecquis me ob rem eam augurem ~iat? CATO *orat.* 187; quom illum generum cepimus TER. *Hec.* 537; hunc ~e consiliis socium VERG. *A.* 5.712; C. Flaccus flamen ~tus LIV. 27.8.5;—(*w. dat. of refl.*) te mihi patronam ~io TER. *Eu.* 887; legiones quae Marcellum sibi ducem ceperant *B. Alex.* 60.1.

**c** to take (an example, etc.).

► hinc exemplum ~ere uolt PL. *Mos.* 762; de te si exemplum ~it TER. *An.* 651; ex quo nimirum documentum nos ~ere fortuna uoluit CIC. *Phil.* 11.5; quin specimen naturae ~i deceat ex optima quaque natura *Tusc.* 1.32; inde tibi .. quod imitere ~ias LIV. pr.10.

**d** to choose (a time); to seize (an opportunity).

► ut rogem quod tempu' conueniundi patri' me ~ere iubeat? TER. *Ph.* 828; si .. satis scite et commode tempus ad te cepit adeundi CIC. *Fam.* 11.16.1; telum ex insidiis cum tandem tempore ~to concitat VERG. *A.* 11.783; insidiatum eum et tempore ~to adortum rem publicam LIV. 3.9.7;—si occasionem ~sit PL. *Ps.* 1022; e quibus occasione ~ta se transfugisse *B. Hisp.* 26.2.

**e** CONSILIVM ~*ere*, to adopt or form a plan.

**10** To accept (something offered); to take (a bribe).

► quin uos ~itis condicionem ex pessuma primariam? PL. *St.* 138; magne Geni, ~e tura libens [TIB.] 3.11.9;—si quis ob rem iudicandam pecuniam cepisset *formula* in Cic. *Rab. Post.* 16; quos pecuniae ~tae arcessebat SAL. *Jug.* 32.1; LIV. 42.45.8; quia pecuniam a Vario Ligure omittendae delationis ceperant TAC. *Ann.* 6.30.

**11** To get, obtain, be given, win.

► hunc diem unum .. uolo me eleutheria ~ere PL. *St.* 422; imperator laudem ~it CATO *orat.* 176; VT PRO PORTIONE .. MERCEDEM PRO EO ~ERENT *CIL* 1.594.1.4.8; mei laboris industriae diligentiaeque ~iam fructum CIC. *Ver.* 32; ut insigni ~iam cum laude coronam LUCR. 6.95; nondum eandem uetustatis ac uirtutis ceperat opinionem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.2; qui propter odium fructum oculis ex eius casu ~ere uellent NEP. *Eum.* 11.2; et fors aequatis cepissent praemia rostris VERG. *A.* 5.232; haud aduersae pugnae gloriam ceperat LIV. 26.29.10; bellum .. non unde plerique opinantur, nec ab ipso Perseo causas cepit 39.23.5; nam ~iunt animis palmam OV. *Hal.* 67; astra polumque pie cepisti mente MART. 7.56.1; mercedem solidam ueterum ~is officiorum JUV. 5.13; quanti ut efficiatur opus locasses, tanti fideiussores cepisti JAVOL. *dig.* 46.1.44;—(*of inanim. things*) ne committeret ut is locus .. ex calamitate populi Romani .. nomen ~eret CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.7.

**b** to derive (profit, revenue).

► uix credo tota auctione ~iet quinquagesies PL. *Men.* 1161; fundus melius erit, minus peccabitur, fructi plus ~ies CATO *Agr.* 4; qui fructus quaeque utilitates ex rebus iis .. percipiantur, eas nos nullo modo sine hominum manu atque opera ~ere potuisse CIC. *Off.* 2.14;—(*w.* ex) ex is praediis talenta argenti bina statim ~iebat TER. *Ph.* 790; CIC. *Parad.* 49; quamquam ex schola quadringena annua ~eret SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re).

**c** to acquire or inherit (property); *usu ~ere*: see ŪSŪCAPIŌ¹.

► quos quis ignorat .. a ciuibus Romanis hereditates ~ere potuisse? CIC. *Caec.* 102; si ~iendi ius nullum uxori JUV. 1.55; qui ex bonis testatoris solidum ~ere non possit CLEM. *dig.* 28.6.6;—(*absol.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.16; ex testamento alieno ~ere GAIUS *Inst.* 1.23;—(*impers. pass.*) mortis causa ~itur, cum propter mortem alicuius ~iendi occasio obuenit *dig.* 39.6.3.

**12** To assume, take on (a form, quality, etc.); *radicem ~ere*, to take or strike root.

► (ocinum) quod granum ~iat ne serito CATO *Agr.* 33.3; fecundaque semina rerum creuerunt faciemque aliquam cepere morando OV. *Met.* 1.421; uultus ~it illa priores 1.738; uires flamma refecta ~it *Fast.* 3.144; prius quam luna incrementum ~iat COL. 2.10.12; donec altitudinis mensuram datam ceperit (fossa) 3.13.9; cetera turba cum formam ~ere coepit, nymphae uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.48; rursus refrigeratum odorem suum ~it 13.13;—eos in terram deprimito extollitoque primorem partem, uti radicem ~iat CATO *Agr.* 51; 133.1; cum pali defixi radices cepissent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.123.

**b** to acquire (a state or condition).

► quae nondum maturitatem ceperunt uuae COL. 3.21.9; ut qui gustabant obliuionem ~erent domum reditionis HYG. *Fab.* 125.2; promissio .. quae ex uoluntate promittentis statum ~it JAVOL. *dig.* 45.1.108.1; quoniam Dido .. nihil eius similitudinis ~ere possit GEL. 9.9.14; quae (*sc.* exceptiones) .. ex legibus .. substantiam ~iunt GAIUS *Inst.* 4.118; ex affectione cuiusque ~it interpretationem PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.168.1.

**13** (of persons or things)

**a** To incur, suffer (inconvenience, injury, etc.).

► ubi pro disco damnum ~iam PL. *Bac.* 67; ibi .. labos grandis ~itur *Trin.* 271; ne illam quidem infamiam fugerit quam sine ulla uoluptate ~iebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.40; eum dolorem, quem de re publica ~io *Fam.* 4.6.2; ne pauidi .. arboribus .. se inplicent noxamque ~iant (iuuenci) COL. 6.2.2; ut dolum ~iat PAUL. *dig.* 40.12.15;—(*w.* corde, animo, *etc.*) quantum corde ~io dolorem PL. *Truc.* 455; ex huius incommodis magnam animo molestiam ~io CIC. *Sul.* 1;—(*w. source indicated*) nullum ~ere ipsos inde laborem LUCR. 5.1182; nec quemquam ex eo plus quam se doloris ~ere CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.2; si quid ex ea re damnum cepit POMPON. *dig.* 9.2.39.1;—(*of inanim. things*) ne quid res publica detrimenti ~eret CIC. *Catil.* 1.4; si quod uetustate uitium ceperit (materies) VITR. 6.8.3; rimam fissuramque non ~it sponte cedrus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.212; quamuis umorem ~iat paries PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.19.

**b** to obtain, derive (a benefit, pleasure, etc.).

► ~iunt uoluptates, ~iunt rusum miserias PL. *Am.* 939; de commodorum quae ~imus copia CIC. *N.D.* 3.17;—(*w. source indicated*) ex meo propinquo rure hoc ~io commodi TER. *Eu.* 971; maximam laetitiam cepi ex tuis litteris CIC. *Fam.* 3.9.2; utilitates ex amicitia maximae ~ientur *Amic.* 32; si quis usus mei est, nihilo minor ex priuato ~ietur LIV. 3.51.5; aut gloriam ex hostibus uictis aut ex ciuibus prostratis gaudium ~iam V. MAX. 9.3.1;—(*w.* animo *etc.*) ~iebam animo non mediocrem uoluptatem CIC. *Planc.* 1; neue tamen tota ~ias fera gaudia mente OV. *Tr.* 5.8.21.

**14 a** *initium, principium*, etc., ~*ere*, to make a beginning, begin (at or with).

► ut .. aliud initium belli ~ere possent CAES. *Gal.* 6.33.5; principium ~iunt Phoebus et annus idem OV. *Fast.* 1.164;—(*w.* ab, ex, unde) ab aliquo nostrae causae adiumento principium ~ere oportebit *Rhet. Her.* 1.6; a Bruto, .. consule designato, more maiorum ~iamus exordium CIC. *Phil.* 5.35; eorum una pars .. initium ~it a flumine Rhodano CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.5; esse .. inane unde initum primum ~iat res quaeque mouendi LUCR. 1.383; respondit uerba quae proponerentur ex die, quo stipulatio facta esset, initium ~ere SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.135.1.

**b** *finem*, etc. ~*ere*, to come to an end, finish, stop.

► nec uestra ~it discordia finem VERG. *A.* 10.106; bellum .. non ante cepit finem, quam .. LIV. 5.51.6; neque in pecunia neque in gloria concupiscenda aut modum norat aut ~iebat terminum VELL. 2.46.2; TAC. *Hist.* 4.3.

**15** To undertake, take in hand, carry out (an action, process, policy, etc.).

► nunc tibimet illuc naui ~iundumst iter PL. *Bac.* 325; numquam tam grauis ob hanc inimicitias ~erem in uostram familiam TER. *Ph.* 370; quod dexterum cepit cursum ACC. *praet.* 37; non fuit causa cur tantum laborem ~eres CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 49; qui ex lucri magnitudine coniecturam ~iam furti *Ver.* 3.111; io matres .. soluite crinalis uittas, ~ite orgia mecum VERG. *A.* 7.403; ~e, Roma, triumphum PROP. 3.11.49; e qua (*sc.* ichnographia) ~iuntur formarum in solis arearum descriptiones VITR. 1.2.2; impetu ~to LIV. 8.30.6; auguriumue ex arce ~iet 10.7.10; tali ~iens sub tempore uitam (*i.e. being born*) MAN. 5.396; cepi nefas SEN. *Ag.* 31; omnis aquae percolatae .. mensura ~itur LARG. 73; de studiis, quibus antequam maiora ~iat puer instituendus est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.19; iussu Vitellii militiam cepere TAC. *Hist.* 2.97; de firmitate imperii ~turus auspicium SUET. *Ves.* 7.1; (*w. inf.*) conformare locum ~it impiger *Culex* 391.

**b** to undertake, enter on (an office, etc.).

► prouinciam cepisti duram TER. *Ph.* 73; qui magistratum curulem cepisset CATO *hist.* 111; ut .. consul ante fieret quam ullum alium magistratum per leges ~ere licuisset CIC. *Man.* 62; qui honorem, quem sibi ~ere per leges ~ere liceret, peteret LIV. 32.7.11; ~it annua consul iura OV. *Fast.* 2.851; quinquagesimo anno imperium cepit SUET. *Cl.* 10.1.

**c** ARMA ~*ere*, to take up arms, begin hostilities; *fugam ~ere*, to take to flight; see FVGA.

**d** *somnum, quietem*, etc. ~*ere*, to rest, sleep, etc.

► rogitant noctu ut somnum ceperim PL. *Mil.* 709; metu et suspicione propriam ~ere non poterat quietem SIS. *hist.* 45; excubo animo nec partem ullam ~io quietis CIC. *Att.* 9.11.4; in stipula placidi ~iebat munera somni OV. *Fast.* 3.185; ~itque somnos MART. 1.109.8.

**16** To entertain (a feeling, etc.), adopt (an attitude).

► ~e sis uirtutem animo PL. *Trin.* 650; ut aliquando misericordiam ~eret CIC. *Quinct.* 97; non ullum pro me tantum cepisse timorem VERG. *A.* 6.352; spem (plebs) cepit .. fenoris expugnandi LIV. 6.18.2; et ~to fugiens ceruus .. timore OV. *Hal.* 65; spem de illo .. quam optimam ~iat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.43; ut taedium uitae ceperint GEL. 6(7).18.11.

**17** To take a hold of, delight, charm, captivate (usu. of things):

**a** (act.).

► etiam si primo aspectu nos ceperunt, diutius non delectant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98; magis specie .. et motu atque ipso amictu ~iebat homines quam .. dicendi copia *Brut.* 224; ea quae rerum nouitate aut admiratione nos ~iunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.8; quem cepit uitrea fama HOR. *S.* 2.3.222; ut pictura poesis: erit quae si propius stes te ~iat magis *Ars* 361; quosdam elatior ingenii uis .. ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.44;—(*mind or senses as obj.*) uoluimus ~ere animum illorum LUCIL. 589; nimis enim insidiarum ad ~iendas auris adhiberi uidetur CIC. *Orat.* 170; parua leuis ~iunt animos OV. *Ars* 1.159; sacrificuli ac uates ceperant hominum mentes LIV. 25.1.8; dum ~iat aurem (iocus) PHAED. 2.pr.6; Amphitryoniades multo mea cepit amore pectora STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.33;—(*ellipt.*) in aliis .. suauitas cepit, in aliis species inuitauit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.29.

**b** (pass.).

► illi praeciso atque epulis ~iuntur opimis LUCIL. 569; tum est Epicureus non penitus illi disciplinae .. deditus, sed ~tus uno uerbo uoluptatis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 14; mirifice ~ior facetiis maxime nostratibus *Fam.* 9.15.2; homines fronte et oratione magis quam ipso beneficio reque ~iuntur Q. CIC. *Pet.* 46; nitido ~ti leuique lepore LUCR. 5.1259; (bouem) herba ~tum uiridi VERG. *Ecl.* 6.59; ~ta .. uestris moribus PROP. 4.11.88; gentem .. dulcedine frugum maximeque uini noua tum uoluptate ~tam LIV. 5.33.2; si hoc .. spectaculo ~eris SEN. *Dial.* 4.5.4; uilla .. cuius amoenitate ~tus Caesar crebro uentitabat TAC. *Ann.* 15.52; ~tum te nidore suae putat ille culinae JUV. 5.162.

**18** To fascinate, enthrall with love, enamour.

► te coniunx aliena ~it, meretricula Dauum HOR. *S.* 2.7.46; nudus et Endymion Phoebi cepisse sororem dicitur PROP. 2.15.15; et siquast duro ~ta puella uiro OV. *Rem.* 554; (*w. abl.*) Cynthia prima suis miserum me cepit ocellis PROP. 1.1.1;—(*of things*) ne aspectu et forma ~iare altera LUCIL. 735; nec me tam facies, quamuis sit candida, cepit PROP. 2.3.9; nulla re praeterquam forma ~tus LIV. 4.9.4; basia me ~iunt MART. 11.104.9; (*w.* in + *abl.*) inque figura ~ta dei nymphe est OV. *Met.* 14.771;—(*transf.*) qua primum oculos cepisti ueste Properti PROP. 3.10.15; 3.19.4; (tempus) quo facilis dominae mens sit et apta ~i OV. *Ars* 1.358.

**19** To move (by entreaty, etc.), win over.

► cepisti me istoc uerbo PAC. *trag.* 354; diuum natura .. nec bene promeritis ~itur neque tangitur ira LUCR. 2.651; dextera praecipue ~it indulgentia mentes OV. *Ars* 2.145; omnium .. urbium animos cepit V. MAX. 5.1.5; liberos eius .. faciles ~i prece commouebunt SEN. *Thy.* 301.

**b** to win over (w. bribes, etc.), corrupt.

► reliquos legatos eadem uia aggressus plerosque ~it SAL. *Jug.* 16.4; munera, crede mihi, ~iunt hominesque deosque OV. *Ars* 3.653; postquam cepisti, das mihi, Rufe, nihil MART. 9.88.2;—(*pass., w. abl.*) ut suspicer te pecunia ~tum CIC. *Phil.* 1.33; ~ti compendio ex direptis bonis CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.3; OV. *Tr.* 2.18.36; PROP. 3.15.6; ~i donis LIV. 21.24.5; OV. *Tr.* 2.76; obiecto temptans an cibo posset ~i (canis) PHAED. 1.23.4; LUC. 4.820.

**c** (w. *consuetudine*) to overcome (by habit).

► ne assidua consuetudine ~ti studium belli gerendi agri cultura commutent CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.3; *B. Afr.* 72.4; ~tum imperii consuetudine SUET. *Jul.* 30.5.

**20 a** To take in, delude.

► eis omnibus rebus quibus illa aetas ~i ac deleniri potest CIC. *Clu.* 13; hac uoce Q. Fufi ~ti sumus *Phil.* 12.4; eorum animi molles .. dolis haud difficulter ~iebantur SAL. *Cat.* 14.5; neque insidiis noctis ~iere serenae VERG. *G.* 1.426; similitudine ueri ~tus LIV. 25.16.15; turpe nec est tali credulitate ~i OV. *Pont.* 1.1.44; ea fraude ~tum senem TAC. *Ann.* 4.10; filiam familias in dote ~tam ULP. *dig.* 4.4.3.5.

**b** to catch out, trap.

► saepe is cautor ~tus est PL. *Capt.* 256; iniurium .. est .. qua uia te captent eadem ipsos ~i? TER. *Hec.* 73; in ~iendo aduersario uersutus CIC. *Brut.* 178; CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.9; ne .. ante ~iamini .. uestra socordia SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.20; ne

interrogatione insidiosa ~iamur SEN. *Ben.* 4.26.1; GEL. 16.2.9.

**21** To take a hold of, afflict, overcome:

**a** (of physical conditions).

▸ si quas .. aedes ignis cepit acriter *Inc. pall.* 46; dormitio uigilabilis, quae me .. cepisti VAR. *Men.* 485; terram intempestiuos cum putor cepit ob imbris LUCR. 2.929; at genus humanum multo fuit illud .. durius .. nec facile ex aestu nec frigore quod ~eretur 5.929; (eum) primo cura, deinde .. somnus cepit SAL. *Jug.* 71.2; pauor fugaque etiam armatos cepit LIV. 31.2.8; (*w. abl. of part*) ipse Hannibal .. altero oculo ~itur 22.2.11; (*of crops*) cum hieme praegelida ~tae segetes essent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.183;—(*fig.*) oppressa ~taque re publica CIC. *Dom.* 26; numquam .. erit .. tam ~tus equester ordo ut equites Romani a consule relegentur *Sest.* 52.

**b** (of feelings, states of mind).

▸ cupido cepit miseram nunc me proloqui .. Medeai miserias ENN. *scen.* 257; sicubi eum satietas hominum aut negoti siquando odium ceperat TER. *Eu.* 404; quae si uos cepit obliuio CIC. *Mil.* 99; plebem .. insolentia ceperat SAL. *Jug.* 40.5; quae te dementia cepit! VERG. *Ecl.* 2.69; spe multum ~tus inani *A.* 11.49; ne te ~iant .. taedia TIB. 1.4.15; ~tis .. magis mentibus quam consceleratis similis uisa (ea res) LIV. 8.18.11; ipse ~i quadam superstitione animi 26.19.4; eadem omnis praefectos regios .. cepit luxuria 36.11.3; hunc quoque .. cepit amor solem OV. *Met.* 4.170; an satias ~it aut illos .. aut hos TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; (*w. retained acc.*) mentem ~itur temeraria curiositate APUL. *Met.* 6.20.

**22** (pf. pple. w. abl.) *~tus pedibus*, lame; *~tus membris*, disabled, paralysed; *~tus oculis*, etc., *auribus*, blind, deaf; *~tus mente*, etc., deranged; (also w. gen.).

▸ collegam .. mitem et ~tum pedibus SAL. *Hist.* 2.26; LIV. 43.7.5;—mancus et membris omnibus ~tus ac debilis CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 21; regem .. parte membrorum ~tum LIV. 33.2.3;—ut idem oculis et auribus ~tus sit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.117; oculis ~ti .. talpae VERG. *G.* 1.183; censorem .. luminibus ~tum LIV. 9.29.11; OV. *Fast.* 6.204; ~tum repente oculis SUET. *Aug.* 53.3;—te non uaecordem, non furiosum, non mente ~tum .. putem? CIC. *Pis.* 47; quasi mentibus ~ti LUCR. 4.1022; o toto pectore ~tae! OV. *Fast.* 6.509; animo ~tus SEN. *Her. F.* 107; (*w. gen.*) uelut ~tus animi TAC. *Hist.* 3.73.

**23** (usu. of things) To have placed, impinge, etc., upon it (them), receive.

▸ nam neque collidi sine inani posse uidetur quicquam .. nec ~ere umorem LUCR. 1.534; haec illum regia cepit VERG. *A.* 8.363; ubi Piraei ~ient me litora portus PROP. 3.21.23; dummodo innare aquae et ~ere onera possent (aluei) LIV. 21.26.9; lapis .. excisus sic ut pedes ~iat CELS. 4.31(24).7; non ~it umquam magnos motus humilis tecti plebeia domus SEN. *Phaed.* 1138; amnes .. Appenninos Alpinosque nauigabiles ~iens .. (Padus) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.118; aliquid seri, ut uentos procellasque ~iat (*i.e. in the form of sails*) 19.4; alias .. cibos non transmittit (aluus) .. alias non ~it 26.43; (*cf.*) (animam) lumen ~ere (*i.e. become luminous*) atque ignescere sensit OV. *Met.* 15.847; (*w.* in se) fit uti propellat .. ferrum, parte quod ex una spatium uacat et ~it in se LUCR. 6.1030.

**24** To have within or upon itself, to contain.

▸ capitium ab eo quod ~it pectus, id est ut antiqui dicebant, comprehendit VAR. *L.* 5.131; mollis et hirsutum cepit mihi fascia pectus PROP. 4.9.49; populi, quos diues Achaia cepit OV. *Met.* 8.268; (zotheca) lectum et duas cathedras ~it PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.21;—(*temporal*) quem numerum debet ratio sed non ~it usus MAN. 3.246.

**b** (gram.) to have as meanings or inflectional forms.

▸ 'ue' .. particula .. duplicem significatum .. ~it GEL. 5.12.9; ut (pleraque uocabula) significare et ~ere possent duas inter se res contrarias 12.9.1;—ostendit (Lucilius) 'mille' .. casum etiam ~ere ablatiuum 1.16.13; cur 'mel' et 'uinum' .. numerum multitudinis ~iunt, 'lacte' non ~iat 19.8.13.

**25** To (be able to) contain, have room for, hold.

▸ quid turbaest! aedes nostrae uix ~ient, scio TER. *Hau.* 254; uix iam uidetur locus esse qui tantos aceruos pecuniae ~iat CIC. *Agr.* 2.59; non tuus hoc ~iet uenter plus ac meus HOR. *S.* 1.1.46; at tua non titulus ~iet sub nomine facta [TIB.] 3.7.33; neque portus naues ~eret LIV. 29.24.10; plenos ~it alueus amnes OV. *Met.* 1.343; urbs nos una ~it LUC. 7.402; hunc (equum) neque discissis cepissent Pergama muris STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.11; sphaeristerium, quod .. plures .. circulos ~it PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.27; non ~it has nugas humilis domus JUV. 11.171; (*cf.*) sed (opes) non ~it ignis inuidus STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.164;—(*w. abst. obj.*) cuius magniloquentiam uix curia paulo ante ceperat LIV. 44.15.2; unum tot poenas cepisse caput LUC. 2.187;—(*temporal*) uix credent tantum rerum cepisse tot annos *Epic. Drusi* 339;—(*w.* posse *etc.*) haec (aula) est parua, ~ere non quit PL. *Aul.* 391; nec tabulae nomina illorum ~ere potuerunt CIC. *Phil.* 2.16; gloriam .. quae uix caelo ~i posse uideatur 2.114.

**b** to have a capacity of, hold.

▸ modica est (*sc.* anus), ~it quadrantal PL. *Cur.* 110; ahenum quod ~iat Q. XXX CATO *Agr.* 10.2; ut LXXX quadrantes ~erent singularum calices PLIN. *Nat.* 9.174; illecebrae quantum manus ~it LARG. 153.

**26** To give scope for, hold.

▸ (*persons*) nec te Troia ~it VERG. *A.* 9.644; non ~it idem contubernium fortem uirum et uictum SEN. *Con.* 10.2.19; orbis illum suus non ~it *Suas.* 1.5; non ~it regnum duos SEN. *Thy.* 444; populique potentis .. non cepit fortuna duos LUC. 1.111; hic est quem non ~it Africa JUV. 10.148;—(*activities, conditions*) tantaene tuae .. libidines erunt ut eas ~ere ac sustinere non prouinciae populi Romani .. possint? CIC. *Ver.* 1.78; contio ~it .. omnem uim orationis *de Orat.* 2.334; iam maius est (malum), quam ut ~ere id priuata fortuna possit LIV. 39.16.3; ut ~eret fastus uix domus ulla meos OV. *Pont.* 4.9.16.

**27** To keep under control, contain; *se non ~ere*, not to contain oneself.

▸ nec ~ere irarum fluctus in pectore possunt LUCR. 3.298; ubi non potuit nubes ~ere impetis auctum 6.327; nec ~iunt inclusas pectora flammas OV. *Met.* 6.466;—nec iam se ~it unda, uolat uapor ater ad auras VERG. *A.* 7.466; et uomit Oceanus pontum sitiensque resorbet nec sese ipse ~it MAN. 4.831; ut se ipse non ~iat (*sc.* flumen Atax) MELA 2.81; ubi (aqua) .. ~ere se desiit SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.2.

**28** To be capable of having; also, of enduring.

▸ magnum nomen est .. magna maiestas consulis; non ~iunt angustiae pectoris tui CIC. *Pis.* 24; habenda tamen est tanta (gratia) quantam maximam animi nostri ~ere possunt *Phil.* 3.4; et faciles motus mens generosa ~it OV. *Tr.* 3.5.32; publica cum lentam non ~it ira moram *Nux* 4; (animus) nisi purus ac sanctus est, deum non ~it SEN. *Ep.* 87.21; uix dolor frenos ~it *Thy.* 496; ut uix mutati status fidem ~erent (*i.e. could scarcely believe*) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.3); NON ~IVNT LONGAS GAVDIA MAGNA MORAS *CIL* 12.5411; (*pple. w. gen.*) hominem esse animal mortale rationis et scientiae ~iens GEL. 4.1.12;—regium hoc ipsum reor: aduersa ~ere SEN. *Oed.* 83; uix tantum infirma dolorem cepit LUC. 5.760.

**b** (of persons) to qualify for.

▸ non quicumque ~it saturatas murice uestes MART. 8.48.5; nam ~it et tantum non degener ambit honorem STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.160.

**c** (of things) to admit of.

▸ neque enim persona umbram actae rei ~it VELL. 2.68.1; quemadmodum etiam ~eret aqua luxuriam SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.4; praemiis etiam, quae ~it illa aetas, euocetur (puer) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.20; aetates nondum rhetorem ~ientes *Inst.* 1.9.1; sufficit ad exhortationem studiorum ~ere id rerum naturam 12.11.25.

**d** *fidem ~ere*, to command belief, be credible; see FIDĒS[1].

**29** To grasp mentally, take in, comprehend (alone or w. *animo*, etc.).

▸ uerum ego haud minus aegre patior, id qui nescio nec rationem ~io TER. *Hau.* 959; quarum similitudinum si esset origo recte ~ta VAR. *L.* 10.11; qui sensum uerae gloriae ceperit CIC. *Phil.* 5.49; ut deorum cognitionem caelum intuentes ~ere possent *N.D.* 2.140; qui species alias ueri scelerisque tumultu permixtas ~iet HOR. *S.* 2.3.209; senatus ille, quem qui ex regibus constare dixit unus ueram speciem Romani senatus cepit! LIV. 9.17.14; iam nusquam natura latet; peruidimus omnem et ~to potimur mundo MAN. 4.884; ne iudex eam (*sc.* orationem) uel intellegere uel ~ere non possit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.45;—(*of the mind*) ita magna esse .. ut ea uix cuiusquam mens aut cogitatio ~ere possit CIC. *Marc.* 6; in eas imagines mentem intentam .. ~ere quae sit .. beata natura *N.D.* 1.49; somnio laetiore quam quod mentes eorum ~ere possent LIV. 9.9.14; nec ~it humanae coniectura mentis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.1;—maiorque (res est uisa) quam ut eam statim ~ere animo posset LIV. 22.51.3; ut maius laetiusque quam quod mente ~ere .. possent 27.50.7; uix spes ipse suas animo ~it OV. *Met.* 11.118; ingentisque animo motus bellumque futurum ceperat LUC. 1.185.

**b** to apprehend (with the senses).

▸ (*w. abl.*) (signum) AVRIBVS IPSE MEIS CEPI SVMSIQVE CANORVM *CIL* 3.55; (*cf.*) hi loci sunt .. ut ego oculis rationem ~io PL. *Ps.* 596; 'oculis postremum lumen radiatum rape' .. non dixit 'pete' non '~e' .. sed 'rape' CIC. *de Orat.* 3.162;—(*alone*) ~ioque noui spectacula cursus OV. *Met.* 7.780; uera tamen ~iet populus spectacula felix *Tr.* 4.2.65;—(*of the ears*) tantus est .. sonitus ut eum aures hominum ~ere non possint CIC. *Rep.* 6.19.

**capiō**[2] **~ōnis** *f.* [CAPIŌ[1] + O[1]] A taking or seizing.

▸ IN (EVM .. MA)NVS INIECTIO PIGNORISQ. ~O SIET *CIL* 1.591.2.2; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; ceterarum partium non impeditur (longa possessione) ~o JAVOL. *dig.* 41.4.4.1; data est pignoris ~o publicanis uectigalium publicorum .. aduersus eos, qui .. uectigalia deberent GAIUS *Inst.* 4.28; PAUL. *dig.* 41.1.48.1.

**b** *usus ~o*, an acquiring of ownership by continued possession: see also VSVCAPIŌ[2].

▸ usus ~onem duodecim tabulae intra quinque pedes esse noluerunt CIC. *Leg.* 1.55; lucratiua usus ~o GAIUS *Inst.* 2.60.

**capis ~idis (~idos)** *f.* [perh. Gk σκαφίς] A bowl or cup with a handle, used mainly for ritual purposes.

▸ ab hoc apices ~idasque repertas LUCIL. 319; VAR. *L.* 5.121; is (non) conspiciatur cum ~ide ac lituo ..? LIV. 10.7.10; habeo ~ides M, quas reliquit patrono meo Mummius PETR. 52.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.18; ca[pi]de(m) arg(enteam) *P. Freib.* 2.

**capistērium** see CAPHISTĒRIVM.

**capistrārius ~iī** *m.* [CAPISTRVM + -ĀRIVS] A halter-maker.

▸ OPPIO QVIETO ~IO *CIL* 12.4466.

**capistrō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [CAPISTRVM + -Ō[1]] To provide with a headstall or halter; to fasten with a headstall; (also transf.).

▸ inque ~atis tigribus alta sedet OV. *Ep.* 2.80; (*w. abl.*) araturos boues .. fiscellis ~ari (oportet) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.177;—firmum iugum ad quod iumenta ~antur COL. 6.19.2; 6.37.10; (*transf.*) ut iuga uineis inponantur et ~entur 11.2.95.

**capistrum ~ī** *neut.* [prob. fr. CAPIŌ[1]]

**1** A halter or headstall (for controlling various animals).

▸ leniter ~is .. habent uinctos (pullos) VAR. *R.* 2.6.4; primaque ferratis praefigunt ora (haedorum) ~is VERG. *G.* 3.399; huc .. et illuc mollia purpureis frenabas ora ~is OV. *Met.* 10.125; tres albi sues .. ~is et tintinnabulis culti PETR. 47.8; paret purpureis aper ~is MART. 1.104.7; APUL. *Met.* 6.29; (*fig.*) si .. stulta maritali iam porrigit ora ~o JUV. 6.43.

**2** A similar fastening or band for other purposes.

▸ in torcularium quae opus sunt: .. melipontos V, troclias X, ~a V CATO *Agr.* 12; cum ad summum palum recta uitis extenta est, ~o constringitur COL. 4.20.3.

**C**

**capitāl ~lis** *neut.* Also **~e.** [CAPITĀLIS]

**1** A crime punishable by death or loss of civil rights, a capital offence.

▸ tam etsi ~l fecerit, facile adseruabis PL. *Men.* 92; cum Lacedaemoniis lex esset, ut, hostias nisi .. redemptor praebuisset, ~l esset CIC. *Inv.* 2.96; quique non paruerit, ~l esto *Leg.* 2.21; praesidio decedere apud Romanos ~l esse LIV. 24.37.9; id .. quod apud Persas ~l extitisset, solium regium occupasse V. MAX. 5.1.ext.1; ne miseros tecto iuuare ~l sit SEN. *Ben.* 4.38.2; frugem .. furtim noctu pauisse ac secuisse puberi XII tabulis ~l erat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12; SIL. 13.155; legimus, cum Aruleno Rustico Paetus Thrasea, Herrenio Senecioni Priscus Heluidius laudati essent, ~le fuisse TAC. *Ag.* 2.1.

**2** A headband worn by priestesses.

▸ texta fasciola, qua capillum in capite alligarent, dictum ~l a capite VAR. *L.* 5.130; PAUL. *Fest.* p.57M.

**capitālis ~is, ~e, ~ior** *a.* [CAPVT + -ĀLIS]

**1** (leg.)

**a** *~is poena*, *~e supplicium*, etc., The death penalty, capital punishment.

▸ eos ~i poena adficiebant LIV. 39.18.4; 42.43.9; V. MAX. 1.7.ext.10; abstrahi iussit ad ~e supplicium CURT. 3.2.17; SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.14; centuriones .. ~i animaduersione puniit SUET. *Aug.* 24.2; poena manifesti furti .. ~is erat GAIUS *Inst.* 3.189; (noxae) quae .. coercitionem ~em habent JULIAN. *dig.* 50.16.200; (*cf.*) praesertim cum (eos) ~i satisdatione fama iudicet dignos PLIN. *Nat.* 36.29.

**b** (of crimes, offences) involving a capital charge, punishable by death, also, by loss of civil rights; (of persons) worthy of death.

▸ ~e scelu' factumst PL. *Mos.* 475; (flagitia) noua, ~ia TER. *Ad.* 723; si C. Rabirius fraudem ~em admisit quod arma contra L. Saturninum tulit CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 26; *N.D.* 1.13; neue ea caedes ~is noxae haberetur LIV. 3.55.5; 23.14.3; (*facet.*) tuis nunc cruribus capitique fraudem ~em hinc creas PL. *Mil.* 294;—quadruplator .. ~is *Rhet. Her.* 2.41; ~is Eteocles .. qui id unum quod omnium sceleratissimum fuerit, exceperit CIC. *Off.* 3.82.

**c** (of charges, cases, trials); (esp.) *res ~is*, a capital matter or case; (transf.) a matter of life and death.

▸ insimulatio .. ~is atque inuidiosi criminis CIC. *Ver.* 5.23; ~es causae *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.252)78.2.3; quibusdam in iudiciis maximeque ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.57; an iniuriarum actio ~is sit *Decl.* 331(p.303,l.25); omne crimen pro ~i receptum SUET. *Tib.* 61.3;—SEI QVES ESENT QVEI ARVORSVM EAD FECISENT .. EEIS REM ~EM FACIENDAM CENSVERE *CIL* 1.581.25; se Diodorum Melitensem rei ~is reum uelle facere CIC. *Ver.* 4.40; Milesiam quandam mulierem .. rei ~is esse damnatam *Clu.* 32; de manufestis rerum ~ium SAL. *Cat.* 52.36; cognitiones ~ium rerum .. solus exercebat LIV. 1.49.4; cui rei ~is dies dicta sit 3.13.4; CURT. 6.8.25; TAC. *Ann.* 1.21; rei .. ~is damnatus intellegitur is, cui poena mors aut aquae et ignis interdictio sit AFRIC. *dig.* 37.1.13;—nugare in re ~i mea PL. *Mer.* 184; *St.* 502.

**d** *tresuiri, triumuiri* (sg. *triumuir*) *~es*, a board appointed to execute sentences, also acting as summary magistrates in criminal cases; also *duouir ~is*.

▸ (praetor) tres uiros ~es populum rogato *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)4; C. LVCILIVS C. F. TRIVM VIRVM CAP *CIL* 1.2204; VAR. *L.* 5.81; triumuiris ~ibus mandatum est, ut uigilias disponerent per urbem LIV. 39.14.10; triumuiri ~es qui carceris custodiam haberent POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.30; T DIDIO .. III VIRO ~I *CIL* 5.6419; DVO VIR CAP 1.1911.5.

**2** That affects life, involving danger to life, fatal.

▸ ~ique ex periculo .. huc recepit ad se Veneria haec sacerdos me et Palaestram PL. *Rud.* 349; nullius amicitia ~is (erit) SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.1; nulla praeterea lex, quae puniat inscitiam ~em (*sc.* medicorum) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.18; non alieno ~i periculo sectari uoluptatis usuram breuem FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N); quod .. ex ~i morbo reualuisset GEL. 16.13.5; (*hyperb.*) animum amore ~i compleuerint NAEV. *com.* 136.

**3** Pernicious, deadly, dangerous.

▸ hoc erat etiam ~ior, quod idem pecunias iis .. faenori dabat CIC. *Ver.* 2.170; cum .. ~em et pestiferum a Brundisio tum M. Antoni reditum timeremus *Phil.* 4.3; nullam ~iorem pestem quam uoluptatem corporis *Sen.* 39; ~is oratio est ad aequationem bonorum pertinens *Off.* 2.73;—(*w. pun on* id) Treuiros uites censeo. audio ~is esse *Fam.* 7.13.2.

**4** (of enemies, hostile feelings) Deadly, implacable, mortal.

▸ erum tuom meo ero esse inimicum ~em PL. *Poen.* 879; quod tam ~em hostem non comprehenderim CIC.

*Catil.* 2.3; (*in fig. phr.*) cum sibi cum ~i aduersario, dolore, depugnandum uideret *Fin.* 4.31;—~i odio *Amic.* 2; inter Hectora .. atque inter Achillem ira fuit ~is HOR. *S.* 1.7.13; si inimicitiae ~es inter eum et litigatores .. intercesserint ULP. *dig.* 4.8.15.

5 (perh. colloq.) First-rate, fine, capital.
► Siculus ille ~is, creber, acutus CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; ~e uocamus ingenium sollers OV. *Fast.* 3.839.

**capitāliter** *adv.* [CAPITĀLIS + -TER²] With bitter hostility.
► quam ~ ipsum me apud centumuiros lacessisset PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.4.

**capitārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAPVT + -ĀRIVS] (app. of a tax) Levied per head, poll.
► ~um aes, quod capi potest PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**capitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAPVT + -ĀTVS²] Having or forming a head.
► natricem .. crassam et ~am LUCIL. 72; melium, id est cingulum circum collum ex corio firmo cum clauulis ~is VAR. *R.* 2.9.15;—(*of various plants*) ~um (porrum) COL. 11.3.30; alterum (genus) ~ae (caepae) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.105; herba impia uocatur incana .. thyrsi modo uestita atque ~a 24.173; cunila ~a 32.126; (*of standard vines*) alii ~as uineas, alii bracchiatas magis probant COL. 5.5.9.

**capitium** ~ii *neut.* [prob. CAPVT + -IVM] (app.) A kind of tunic worn by women.
► ~ium ab eo quod capit pectus VAR. *L.* 5.131; induis ~ium, tunicae pittacium LABER. *com.* 61; FEST. p.210M; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2.

**capitō** ~ōnis *m. adj.* [CAPVT + -Ō¹]
1 Having a large head, big-headed; *piscis ~o* (prob.) a kind of mullet.
► ecquos (deos arbitramur) silos flaccos frontones ~ones? CIC. *N.D.* 1.80;—piscem ~onem et scorpionem I CATO *Agr.* 158.1.
2 A Roman cognomen.
► P. SESTIVS Q. F. VIBI. N. ~O *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.16); L. Aetius L. f. An. ~o *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5.

**Capitōlinum** ~i *neut.* = CAPITŌLIVM.
► e quis (montibus) ~um (*s.v.l.*) dictum, quod .. VAR. *L.* 5.41.

**Capitōlinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Capitol.
► *Rhet. Her.* 4.43; in cliuo ~o CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 31; illo ipso primo ~o die (*i.e. on which the Senate was to meet in the Capitol*) *Att.* 14.10.1; ad ~um illum redit uultum (*i.e. the expression he wore while sacrificing in the Capitol*) SEN. *Dial.* 6.13.2; ~i .. belli MART. 5.5.7; ~as itque reditque uias 6.10.8; ~AE .. TVRBAE *CIL* 6.29436; quid sint fauisae ~ae GEL. 2.10.
b an epithet of Jupiter who had a temple on the Capitoline hill.
► a ~o reppulit arma Ioue OV. *Fast.* 6.186; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.4; (*absol.*) te, ~e .. precor atque quaeso CIC. *Dom.* 144.
c *ludi ~i*, games in honour of Capitoline Jupiter; (m. pl. as noun) priests of Capitoline Jupiter.
► ludi ~i fierent LIV. 5.50.4; (*cf.*) ~ae .. dapes MART. 12.48.12; ~am .. quercum JUV. 6.387;—M. Furium Flaccum .. hominem nequam, ~i et Mercuriales de conlegio eiecerunt CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.5.2.
d the cognomen of Manlius who saved the Capitol from the Gauls, and of his descendants.
► P. MANLIVS A. F. A. N. ~VS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10a (*CIL* 1.p.20); M. Manlius, cui ~o postea fuit cognomen LIV. 5.31.2; (*as a type*) et ~is generosior et Marcellis JUV. 2.145.

**Capitōlium** ~(i)i *neut.* The Capitoline hill at Rome together with the *arx*, temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, etc.
► *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); diequinti in ~io tibi cena cocta erit CATO *hist.* 86; ~ium seruasse a Gallis QUAD. *hist.* 7; ~ium illud templis tribus inlustratum CIC. *Scaur.* 47; LIV. 26.10.2; AUG. *Anc.* 4.9; SUET. *Jul.* 54.3; (*pl., in poets*) ad ~ia magna LUCIL. 1145; ~ia celsa tenebat VERG. *A.* 8.653; OV. *Met.* 15.589;—(*symbolizing Roman rule*) dum ~io regina dementis ruinas funus et imperio parabat HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.6; LUC. 10.63.
b *~ium uetus*, a site on the Quirinal.
► cliuus proximus a Flora susus uersus ~ium uetus, quod ibi sacellum Iouis Iunonis Mineruae VAR. *L.* 5.158.
c similar places in other towns.
► monstrant ~ia celsa (*i.e. at Capua*) SIL. 11.265; SUET. *Tib.* 40; statua eius Beneuenti ostenditur in ~io *Gram.* 9.

**Capitōlius** ~a, ~um *a.* = CAPITŌLĪNVS; (neut. pl. as noun, perh.) the Capitoline games.
► ~um montem AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.50(48N); ~a nostrae infitiata lyrae STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.31.

**capitulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [CAPITVLVM + -ĀRIS] Relating to a poll tax or levy.
► LEX ~IS *CIL* 8.4508.

**capitulārium** ~ii *neut.* Also **kap-**. [CAPITVLVM + -ĀRIVM] A poll tax or levy.
► ~IVM IN SINGVLA CAPITA X .. DARE DEBETO *CIL* 2.5181.12; DABIT ~I NOMINE HS C N 14.2112.1.20; PROCVRATOR AD ~IA IVDAEORVM 6.8604; emit puerum .. pretio denariorum ducentorum et ~io portitorio *FIRA* 3.132.5.

**capitulātim** *adv.* [CAPITVLĀTVS + -IM] By headings, summarily.
► haec omnia ~ sunt dicta NEP. *Ca.* 3.4; nunc confessa de iisdem breuiter atque ~ attingam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.55.

**capitulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAPITVLVM + -ĀTVS²] Having a head or terminal knob.
► eaeque (*sc.* costae) primis partibus rotundae et leniter quasi ~ae CELS. 8.1.14; ~us .. surculus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.156.

**capitulum** ~i *neut.* [CAPVT + -VLVM]
1 A (little) head.
► operto ~o calidum bibunt PL. *Cur.* 293; obstipo ~o CAECIL. *com.* 99; VAR. *L.* 8.79; in petiolis ~isque haedorum et uitulorum CELS. 2.22.1.
b (applied to a person).
► scibam huic te ~o hodie facturum sati' pro iniuria PL. *As.* 496; o ~um lepidissimum! TER. *Eu.* 531.
c (used to describe projecting piles or haemorrhoids).
► ora uenarum tamquam ex ~is quibusdam surgentia CELS. 6.18.9.A; 7.30.3.A.
2 a The flower head of a plant, a seed capsule or fruit in a similar position.
► ~orum Punici mali CELS. 5.19.15; autumno conseri debent .. cepae ~a COL. 11.3.15; ~is marruuii PLIN. *Nat.* 25.43; hippophaeston nascitur in spinis .. sine flore, ~is tantum inanibus et foliis paruis 27.92;—(*cf.* sense 1) folia, inter quae in cacuminibus ~a sint gruum 26.108; altera .. cui .. ~a uiperae similia sunt 25.104.
b the end, head, or point of an implement.
► terebrarum autem duo genera sunt .. alterum ~i (longioris) CELS. 8.3.1; in qua (*sc.* spatula) summa ~um est rotundum 8.15.8; FRON. *agrim.* p.17.
c the capital of a pillar; the corresponding part of a triglyph.
► ~um .. ita habeant .. rationem VITR. 5.9.4; a ~is aereis columnarum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.13;—triglyphi ~a sexta parte moduli sunt facienda VITR. 4.3.6.
d a beam, bar, etc. acting as a headpiece on var. structures.
► eo ~um robustum indito CATO *Agr.* 18.4; ad tabulae litterariae speciem cum ~o VAR. *R.* 3.5.10; eiusque nonae partis fit foraminis in ~is magnitudo VITR. 10.10.1.

**capniās** ~ae *m.* [Gk καπνίας] A smoky specimen or variety of some precious stones.
► est et .. uelut fumo infecta (iaspis), quae ~as uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.118; sunt et in hoc genere (*sc.* leucochrysorum) ~ae 37.128.

**capnios** ~on *a.* [Gk κάπνειος] The name of a vine with grapes of smoky appearance.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 14.39.

**capnitis** *f.* [Gk καπνῖτις]
a A substance deposited by the smoke from a copper furnace.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 34.101.
b a smoky precious stone.
► ~is quibusdam uidetur suum genus habere, pluribus iaspidis fumidae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.151.

**capnos** ~i *f.* [Gk καπνός] Fumitory: (perh.):
a *Fumaria officinalis.*
► similis et nomine et effectu, sed alia est ~os fruticosa PLIN. *Nat.* 25.156.
b *Corydalis digitata.*
► ~os trun(c)a, quam pedes gallinacios uocant, nascens in parietinis et saepibus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.155; 26.57.

**cāpō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. CĀPVS] A capon; (also, perh.) a young cockerel (in quot., transf.).
► coactos non amare ~ones MART. 3.58.38; PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M;—et tu, cum esses ~o, coco coco atque cor non habebas PETR. 59.2.

**Cappadocia** ~ae *f.* A country of eastern Asia Minor between Cilicia and Pontus.
► PL. *Mil.* 52; CIC. *Man.* 21; CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.8.

**Cappadocicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Cappadocian.
► EXER ~VS SC *BMCI* 3.p.498, unnumbered (Hadrian).

**Cappadocius** ~a, ~um *a.* Cappadocian:
a (of varieties of plants).
► zizipha, quae ~a uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.51;—~a (lactuca), quae pallido et pexo densoque folio uiret COL. 11.3.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.128.
b (f. as noun) an ivory-like gem.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.151.

**Cappadocus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cappadocia, Cappadocian; (*lactuca*) ~a, a variety of lettuce.
► montanus sal Hispanus .. uel etiam ~us COL. 6.17.7; ~ae .. gentis 10.184; de ~is .. catastis MART. 10.76.3;—(lactucam) ~am COL. 10.191; non derunt tibi .. uiles ~ae grauesque porri MART. 5.78.4.

**Cappadox** ~ocis *m.*
1 A native or inhabitant of Cappadocia.
► regio ~ocum genere *B. Alex.* 66.4; HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.39; MELA 1.13; ~ocas rigida pinguis plausisse catasta PERS. 6.77;—(*attrib.*) Ariarathis ~ocis LIV. 40.20.1; Archelaum ~ocem SUET. *Tib.* 37.4.
b (as adj.) Cappadocian.
► emit equom ~ocem nigrum *FIRA* 3.136.1.
2 (applied, often contempt., to any Asian).
► ~ocem .. illum (*i.e. Mithridates*) CIC. *Flac.* 61; adcognosco ~ocem: nihil sibi defraudit PETR. 69.2; quid te ~ocum sex onus esse iuuat? MART. 6.77.4; (*applied to L. Piso*) CIC. *Red. Sen.* 14.

**capparis** ~is *f.* Also ~i *neut. indecl.* [Gk κάππαρις] The caper plant, *Capparis spinosa.*
► CELS. 4.8.3; radicem ~is tritam COL. 6.30.10; 12.7.1; LARG. 129; germina multa (habet) in quibus semen tuniculis continetur, ut ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 27.95. β ~i, firmioris ligni frutex seminisque et cibis uulgati PLIN. *Nat.* 13.127; 25.96.
b the fruit of the caper.
► uoltisne oliuas pulpamentum ~im? PL. *Cur.* 90; CELS. 2.18.3; ~in et .. cepas MART. 3.77.5. β huic rei ~i aptum est CELS. 4.16.4; ~i, quod medici cynosbaton appellarunt PLIN. *Nat.* 24.121.

**capra** ~ae *f.* [CAPER]
1 A she-goat, nanny goat.
► mercari uisus mihi sum formosam ~am PL. *Mer.* 229; atras ~as lacte album habere CATO *hist.* 134; CIC. *Amic.* 62; ~as lanatas quibusdam factas LIV. 22.1.13; OV. *Fast.* 3.443; COL. 7.6.5; ~ae lupoque splendent (oculi) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.151; (*w. ref. to their smell*) nimis arta premunt olidae conuiuia ~ae HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.29;—(*wild goats*) ~ae ferae .. quae saliunt e saxo pedes plus sexagenos CATO *hist.* 52; VERG. *A.* 12.414.
b *Caprae palus*, a part of the Campus Martius, the site of the Circus Flaminius.
► cum .. contionem in campo ad ~ae paludem haberet LIV. 1.16.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.16).
2 A star in the constellation Auriga (= CAPELLA).
► ENN. *scen.* 243; ~a laeuum umerum (Aurigae) clara obtinet CIC. *Arat.* 167; insana ~ae sidera HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.6; Oleniae lumina ~ae SEN. *Med.* 313; COL. 11.2.94.
b a type of meteor (as translation of Gk αἴξ).
► Aristoteles quoddam genus horum (ignium) ~am uocat SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.2.

**caprālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [CAPRA + -ĀLIS] (See quot.).
► ~ia appellatur ager, qui uulgo ad caprae paludes dici solet PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**caprārius** ~(i)i *m.* [CAPER + -ĀRIVS] A goatherd.
► a ~io quodam, qui adduxit capellas ad urbem VAR. *R.* 2.3.10; COL. 3.10.17.

**Caprātīna** see CAPRŌTĪNA.

**caprea** ~ae *f.* [CAPRA] The roe deer.
► aper ~a lepus VAR. *R.* 3.3.3; si forte fugacem conspexit ~am VERG. *A.* 10.725; OV. *Met.* 1.442; CELS. 2.18.2; cornua (natura) .. dedit ramosa ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.123; ~ae montanae LARG. 127; pendentem summa ~am de rupe MART. 13.98(99).1; (*as natural enemy of the wolf*) prius Apulis iungentur ~ae lupis HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.8.
b *Capreae palus* = *Caprae palus* (CAPRA 1b).
► est locus, antiqui ~ae dixere paludem OV. *Fast.* 2.491.

**Capreae** ~ārum *f. pl.* An island off the coast of Campania, now Capri.
► VERG. *A.* 7.735; MELA 2.121; SUET. *Tib.* 40; JUV. 10.72.

**capreāginus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAPREA + *-ginus* (perh. on anal. of *oleaginus*)] Resembling a roe deer (i.e. mottled).
► ~um hominum non placet mihi neque pantherinum genus PL. *Epid.* 18.

**capreida** ~ae *f.* [dub.] An unknown plant.
► ~am uel iunipirum contundito in pila CATO *Agr.* 122.

**capreolātim** *adv.* [CAPREOLVS + -IM] Like twisted tendrils.
► nodosis et .. tortuosis ~que condensis apicibus APUL. *Met.* 11.22.

**capreolus** ~i *m.* Also **capri-**. [CAPREA + -OLVS]
1 The young of the roe deer; the roe deer.
► duo .. ~i, sparsis etiam nunc pellibus albo VERG. *Ecl.* 2.41;—ferae pecudes, ut ~i damaeque COL. 9.1.1.
2 A rafter in a roof or similar structure, a support or strut.
► has (*sc.* columellas) inter se ~is molli fastigio coniungunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.3; sub tectis, si maiora spatia sunt, et transtra et ~i VITR. 4.2.1; 10.10.4; supra ~os tignum conlocatum coniungebat ~orum compactiones 10.15.3.
3 A vine tendril.
► parit ~um. is est coliculus uiteus intortus VAR. *R.* 1.31.4; ut sit quem teneri adhuc pampini ~is suis illigent COL. 4.14.1; 5.6.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.208. β reprimunt et refrigerant .. ~i .. uitium CELS. 2.33.2.
4 (app.) A kind of weeding fork.
► ~is, quod genus bicornis ferramenti est, terra commoueatur COL. 11.3.46.

**Capricornus** ~i *m.* [CAPER + CORNV] The zodiacal constellation and sign Capricorn (usu. represented as a goat).
► nec satis putarunt de duodecim signis sextam partem obtinere pecudum nomina, nisi adiecissent .. ~um VAR. *R.* 2.1.8; PROP. 4.1.86; angusto ~us sidere flexus MAN. 1.271; SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.1; (*as a winter sign*) tyrannus Hesperiae ~us undae HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.20; (*w. ellipsis of* signum) cum sol fuerit in ~i VITR. 9.8.13;—(*identified with Pan*) HYG. *Fab.*

196.2; ~us, cui nomen Pan Amp. 2.10; (*cf.*) corpore semifero magno ~us in orbe Cic. *Arat.* 293(59).

**caprificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [caprificō + -tiō] The attachment to the cultivated fig tree, for purposes of fertilization, of wild figs, from which gall insects emerge and pollinate the flowers, caprification.
► quae ratio puluere et ~one hoc quoque praestat ne decidant (fici) Plin. *Nat.* 15.81; ~o maturat (*sc.* ficos) 17.254.

**caprificō** ~āre *tr.* [caprificvs + -ō¹] To fertilize by caprification.
► hoc (*sc.* tertio fetu caprifici) fici ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 16.114.

**caprificus** ~ī (~ūs) *f.* [caper + fīcvs] The wild fig tree.
► ubi etiam ~u' magna est Ter. *Ad.* 577; Var. *L.* 6.18; sepulcris ~os erutas Hor. *Epod.* 5.17; Prop. 4.5.76; exedunt corpus acaciae sucus .. lac ~i Cels. 5.7; ficarios culices ~us generat Plin. *Nat.* 11.117; ~i liber Larg. 174; marmora Messallae findit ~us Mart. 10.2.9.
**b** the fruit of this tree, a wild fig.
► tempus est ficulneis arboribus ~um suspendere Col. 11.2.56; ~us uocatur .. ficus numquam maturescens Plin. *Nat.* 15.79.

**caprigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [caper + -genvs] Consisting of or sprung from goats.
► uix ~o generi gradilis Pac. *praet.* 5; ~um .. pecus Verg. *A.* 3.221; (*as noun*) ~um (*gen. pl., i.e. of goats*) trita ungulis Acc. *trag.* 544.

**caprīle** ~is *neut.* [caprīlis] A goat pen.
► (lapide aut testa substerni oportet) ~e Var. *R.* 2.3.6; Vitr. 6.6.4; quaedam cotidie, ut culina et ~e .. debent emundari Col. 1.14.7; 7.6.5; in ~ibus optime conualescunt Plin. *Nat.* 28.153.

**caprīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [caper + -ilis¹] Of or belonging to goats.
► ouium semen tardius esse .. contra ~e mobilius esse Var. *R.* 2.3.3.

**caprimulgus** ~ī *m.* [caper + mvlgeō + -vs]
**1** A country bumpkin.
► bellus ille et urbanus Suffenus unus ~us aut fossor rursus uidetur Catul. 22.10.
**2** The nightjar or goatsucker.
► Plin. *Nat.* 10.115.

**caprīnārius** ~iī *m.* [caprīnvs + -ārivs] (app.) A devotee of Pan.
► mag. conl. caprina. galla *CIL* 1.1005.4.

**caprīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [caper + -īnvs]
**1** Of or belonging to goats; *lana* ~*a*, goat's wool (prov. of small value).
► ~um, ouillum, bubulum .. stercus Cato *Agr.* 36; cum pelle ~a Cic. *N.D.* 1.82; sebum taurinum uel ~um Cels. 4.27.1.c; sanguine ~o Plin. *Nat.* 33.117; lac ~um Larg. 132; ~os utres Apul. *Met.* 3.17;—alter rixatur de lana saepe ~a Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.15.
**b** resembling that of goats.
► (oculi) conditi quos clarissime cernere (putant) sicuti colore ~os Plin. *Nat.* 11.141; 37.187.
**c** consisting of goats.
► ut Mineruae ~i generis nihil immolarent Var. *R.* 1.2.19; (greges) armenticios ac ~os 2.10.3; Liv. 22.10.3; ad ~um pecus Col. 7.6.1.
**2** *lactuca* ~*a*, A kind of spurge.
► Plin. *Nat.* 20.58; tithymallum nostri herbam lactariam uocant, alii lactucam ~am 26.62.

**capriolus** ~ī *m.* var. of capreolvs.

**capripēs** ~edis *a.* [caper + pēs] Goat-footed.
► ~edes satyros Lucr. 4.580; Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.4; ~edes .. Panes Prop. 3.17.34.

**caprōneae** ~(e)ārum *f. pl.* Also **caprōnae**. [dub.] Forelocks.
► iactari caput atque comas, fluitare ~as Lucil. 288; ~ae equorum iubae in frontem deuexae Paul. *Fest.* p.48M;—praemulsis antiis et promulsis ~eis Apul. *Fl.* 3.

**Caprōtīna** ~ae *adj. f.* Also **Caprā-**. The epithet under which Juno was worshipped on the *Nonae Caprotinae*, the anniversary of the day on which (according to Macr. 1.11.36) Rome was saved from invasion by the neighbouring peoples by the action of the slave women.
► Var. *L.* 6.18; pridie nonas ~as *CIL* 4.1555.

**caprūginus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. capreāginvs] (app.) Of roe deer.
► lumbos ~os aprugnos Met. Pius in Macr. 3.13.12.

**caprunculum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
► ~um uas fictile Paul. *Fest.* p.48M.

**capsa** ~ae *f.* [perh. < *qap-; cf. capiō¹, Alb. *kapase*, MIr. *cap(p)*]
**a** A cylindrical case for holding books.
► si te semel ad meas ~as admisero Cic. *Div. Caec.* 51; ~is quem fama est esse librisque ambustum propriis Hor. *S.* 1.10.63; *Ep.* 2.1.268; Plin. *Nat.* 8.107; 16.229; de ~a miseri libellionis Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.21; custos angustae uernula ~ae Juv. 10.117.
**b** a receptacle for other things.
► siccat honos laudatas (ficos), seruat in ~is Plin. *Nat.* 15.82; poma .. hiberna maturescentia ~a Mart. 11.8.3.

**capsārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [capsa + -ārivs]
**a** A slave who carried a boy's bookcase.
► quosdam cum paedagogis et ~is .. necatos Suet. *Nero* 36.2; Ulp. *dig.* 40.2.13.
**b** a person who looked after clothes, etc., at the baths.
► ~ios .. qui mercede seruanda in balineis uestimenta suscipiunt Paul. *dig.* 1.15.3.5; diis manibvs sacrvm l volvsio heraclae ~io *CIL* 6.7368.
**c** (mil.) a soldier, the nature of whose duties is unknown.
► ut sunt mensores, optio ualetudinarii, medici, ~ii Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); *CIL* 13.11979.

**capsella** ~ae *f.* [capsa + -ella] A small box, casket.
► de ceruice sua ~am detraxit aureolam Petr. 67.9; urceos ~as, in quibus fructus componuntur Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.1.

**capsō** etc. see capiō¹.

**capsula** ~ae *f.* [capsa + -vla]
**a** A small container for books.
► huc una ex multis ~a me sequitur Catul. 68.36.
**b** a small box or casket.
► aperit (Clotho) tum ~am et tres fusos profert Sen. *Apoc.* 3.4; cocleas .. stelionem, ⟨cum⟩ incluserunt ~is, subiciunt capiti Plin. *Nat.* 30.102; Gel. 10.15.14; (*prov.*) nosti comptulos iuuenes .. de ~a totos (*i.e. 'straight from a band-box'*) Sen. *Ep.* 115.2.

**capsus** ~ī *m.* [cf. capsa]
**1** The body (of a carriage).
► ad ~um raedae loculamentum firmiter figatur Vitr. 10.9.2; Fest. p.230M.
**2** A cage or pen for animals.
► clausa ~o alioue saepto diuersi generis animalia Vell. 1.16.2.

**captātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [captō + -tiō]
**1** The action of straining after.
► illam disputandi prudentiam concertatio ~oque uerborum (imitatur) Cic. *Part.* 81; uocum similium aut ambiguarum puerili ~one Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.57; gratiam rei nimia ~one consumpsimus 8.6.51.
**b** legacy hunting.
► ~o in quaestu fertilissimo (esse) Plin. *Nat.* 14.5; ~oni testamenti 20.160.
**2** (in fencing) A feint (to attract an opponent's stroke).
► Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.54.

**captātor** ~ōris *m.* [captō + -tor] A person who strives to obtain, or courts.
► (*w. gen.*) ut plebicola repente omnisque aurae popularis ~or euaderet Liv. 3.33.7.
**b** (spec.) a legacy hunter.
► ~orque dabit risus Nasica Corano Hor. *S.* 2.5.57; si animo eius obuersatur spes lucri, ~or est et hamum iacit Sen. *Ben.* 4.20.3; callidus ~or Petr. 125.3; Juv. 12.114; (*transf.*) ~ore macello 6.40.

**captātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [captātor + -ivs] Of or concerning legacy hunting.
► ~ae scripturae .. neque in hereditatibus neque in legatis ualent Gaius *dig.* 30.64; ~as institutiones Papin. *dig.* 28.5.71(70).

**captātrix** ~icis *f. adj.* [captō + -trix] Straining after.
► adulandi scientia .. ~ix uerisimilium Apul. *Pl.* 2.8.

**captiō** ~ōnis *f.* [capiō¹ + -tiō]
**1** An instance or act of deception, a trick.
► ~ones metuis Pl. *As.* 790; *Epid.* 701; *Mos.* 1144; si in paruola re ~onis aliquid uererere Cic. *Quinct.* 53; aduersus diligentes .. fraudes et ~ones et insidiae parantur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.46(215N); si fundo uendito in qualitate iugerum ~o est Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.34.
**2** A piece of sophistry, a verbal quibble.
► omnes ~ones in omni sententia occurrunt Cic. *Att.* 10.15.2; dialecticas ~ones *Fin.* 2.17; idem de istis ~onibus dico quo enim nomine potius sophismata appellem? Sen. *Ep.* 45.8; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N); huic tuae tam ancipiti ~oni isse obuiam Gel. 5.10.11; haerebis in ~one 16.2.5.
**3** Loss, disadvantage.
► ne quid ~oni mihi sit, si dederim tibi Pl. *Mos.* 922; mea ~o est, si quidem eius (*sc.* chartae) inopia minus multa ad me scribis Cic. *Att.* 5.4.4; ne qvid ei qvei d.e.r. aget petetve ~onei ob e. r. avt eo nomine esse possit *CIL* 1.592.1.45; Pompon. *dig.* 9.2.43; quippe saepe cum magna ~one a rebus nostris reuocamur Gaius *dig.* 29.3.7; Ulp. *dig.* 27.6.12.
**4** (app.) The right to take (an inheritance, etc.).
► etiamsi in aliam personam ~onem direxerit (*sc. the testator*) Paul. *dig.* 28.5.72.1.

**captiōsē** *adv.* [captiōsvs + -ē] In a manner so as to score over a person or take him in.
► nec diutius ~ interroganti respondeo? Cic. *Luc.* 94; Tlepolemum ~ compellat Apul. *Met.* 8.5.

**captiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [captiō + -ōsvs]
**1** (of arguments, etc.) Intended to ensnare, captious; (also of a person).
► quo nihil ~ius neque indignius potest dici Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 52; fallacibus et ~is interrogationibus circumscripti atque decepti *Luc.* 46; ~issimo genere interrogationis 49; uerba mihi ~a componis Sen. *Ep.* 82.23; sententiis uti falsis, audacibus .. ~is Gel. 1.6.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) non qua uia ~a soluantur .. ostendit Cic. *Fin.* 1.22;—Socrates ad coarguendum ~issimus Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).
**b** (of other actions, arrangements, etc.).
► o societatem ~am et indignam, ubi alter HS ∞, alter CCCIↃↃↃ IↃↃↃ .. adfert! Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 29; nutricis ~a uigilia deceptus Apul. *Met.* 8.11; Papin. *dig.* 2.15.5.
**2** Harmful, disadvantageous.
► quam ~um esse populo, quod scriptum esset neglegi Cic. *Brut.* 196; *Caec.* 40; ne ~um esset officio tuo maturius redisse [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.24; pupilli ignorantia .. non debet esse ~a creditoribus et ipsi lucrosa Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.6.10; Paul. *dig.* 18.5.7.1.

**captitō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [*capt-* (capiō¹) + -itō] To snatch at.
► ne quisquam arbitretur omina eum uulgo loquentium ~asse Apul. *Soc.* 19; Gel. 9.6.3.

**captiua** ~ae *f.* [captīvvs¹] A female captive.
► ~am genere prognatam bono in praeda es mercatus Pl. *Epid.* 107; Acc. *trag.* 157; mouit Aiacem .. forma ~ae dominum Tecmessae Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.6; nec generum Aenean ~a uidebo Verg. *A.* 11.63; sera ~a est reddita poena Prop. 2.8.37; amore ~ae uictor captus Liv. 30.12.18; cladis ~a uetustae Luc. 8.416; matronis habitu ~arum in conspectu locatis Fron. *Str.* 2.9.9; Ulp. *dig.* 38.16.1.1.

**captiuitās** ~ātis *f.* [captīvvs¹ + -tās]
**1** The state of being a captive, bondage, captivity.
► si aperte illi .. ~atem .. inprecareris Sen. *Ben.* 6.35.5; illis subita ~ate .. stupentibus *Nat.* 6.2.2; se .. pars maior a ~ate .. uindicauerunt Flor. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.50); exsecratus in consule Romano ~atem Fron. *Str.* 4.5.16; si eum .. uel ~as uel uoluntas .. in urbem pertraxisset Tac. *Dial.* 17.5; monstrata comminus ~ate *Ger.* 8.1; *Ann.* 4.25; hostium .. inter quos iura ~atium aut postliminiorum fuerint Ulp. *dig.* 49.15.21.1.
**b** (of a city or state).
► quidquid in acerbissima ~ate scelerum Tac. *Hist.* 3.83; *Ann.* 13.25; hic regnum ipsum, quaeque alia ~as gignit, arcet Plin. *Pan.* 55.7.
**c** (of animals).
► diutina ~ate fatigatae (ursae) Apul. *Met.* 4.14.
**2** The act of being captured, capture.
► de ~ate Iugurthae res parum processit Fron. *Str.* 1.8.8; multa et magnifica super ~ate Carataci disseruere Tac. *Ann.* 12.38; (*of cities*) ~atibus urbium *Hist.* 3.70; (*of animals*) ut ante ~as occupet (irenaceos) Plin. *Nat.* 8.134.
**3** Blindness.
► diffletis paene ad extremam ~atem oculis suis Apul. *Met.* 1.6.

**captiuncula** ~ae *f.* [captiō + -vncvlvs] A legal quirk or snare.
► omnis ~as pertimescere Cic. *Att.* 15.7; quid .. legis istius propugnatores in illa ~a facient? Gel. 16.2.8.

**captiuus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [capiō¹ + -īvvs]
**1** (of persons) Captured in war, taken prisoner.
► homines ~os commercatur Pl. *Capt.* 100; ~am adulescentulam *Epid.* 43; in piratarum ~orum numero producebantur Cic. *Ver.* 5.156; hostem ~um *Dom.* 66; ~a pubes Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.18; hanc multitudinem ~am seruorum fuisse Liv. 7.27.9; 5.16.8; ~a corpora Romanis cessere 31.46.16; ~arum agmina matrum Ov. *Met.* 13.560; ~um traxere ducem Luc. 2.508; Tac. *Ann.* 15.15; (*poet.*) ~a .. fulmina defles Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.202;—(*transf.*) uinclaque ~a reges ceruice gerentes Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.21; ~as .. manus *Pont.* 1.2.46.
**b** (transf., of things belonging to captives).
► ~oque rogi perfundat sanguine flammas Verg. *A.* 10.520; ~os mittet Germania crines Ov. *Am.* 1.14.45; cui coniugio pectora uelas, ~e pudor? Sen. *Tro.* 91; non debet .. ministro ~am uictrix unda leuare sitim Mart. 11.96.4; cruore ~o adolere aras Tac. *Ann.* 14.30.
**2** (of places, territories, spoils) Taken or seized in war.
► ut se ipsa tamquam in ~is sedibus conlocaret Cic. *Dom.* 108; ~ae (naues) Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.1; ~i .. currus Verg. *A.* 7.184; ~um portatur ebur, ~a Corinthus Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.193; Nilum, cum .. septem ~is debilis ibat aquis Prop. 2.1.32; ~um agrum plebi .. darent Liv. 2.48.2; in ~o solo habitare populum Romanum 5.30.3; pecua ~a 26.34.5; ~is .. pharetris Stat. *Theb.* 9.819; ex ~is epistulis Philippi Macedonis Apul. *Apol.* 86; (*poet.*) ~aque plangunt (apes) mella Stat. *Theb.* 10.578.
**3** Caught in hunting, fishing, etc.
► apros .. ~os Var. *R.* 3.13.1; ~arumque ferarum exuuiis Ov. *Met.* 1.475; ~os .. pisces 13.932; ~a (muraena) *Hal.* 45; ~um .. suem Stat. *Theb.* 8.750; (*transf.*) ~a .. ora (*sc.* leonis) V. Fl. 3.25.

**captiuus²** ~ī *m.* [captīvvs¹] One taken captive, usu. a prisoner of war.
► illis ~is aliis documentum dabo Pl. *Capt.* 752; Naev. *poet.* 50(48).2; placeatne a Karthaginiensibus ~os nostros redditis suis recuperari? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.109; idque .. ad tuos

siue ~os siue deditticios pertinere *ad Brut.* 1.3a.(4); CAES. *Gal.* 5.42.5; *Civ.* 2.38.5; ~um .. secutus ducem LIV. 5.26.6; ~is aliaque praeda in uetera castra .. missis 30.9.10; eius gentis .. ~um .. cum electo popularium suorum .. committunt TAC. *Ger.* 10.5; seruis regna dabunt, ~is fata triumphum JUV. 7.201.

**captō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [CAPIŌ¹ + -TŌ]

**1** To try to touch or take hold of, grasp at.

▸ non ego ~aui breuibus tua colla lacertis OV. *Ep.* 8.93; uenerat ad strati ~ata cubilia lecti *Fast.* 2.337; pirumue, tanto quod periculo ~es *Priap.* 51.8; quam iuuat nuda manu ~asse fontem! SEN. *Phaed.* 520; Thessala .. nocturna .. fulmina ~at LUC. 6.520; (*cf.*) uenarum pulsum et momenta ~at APUL. *Fl.* 23;—(*with the mouth*) Tantalus a labris sitiens fugientia ~at flumina HOR. *S.* 1.1.68; canem .. frusta panis aut carnis aperto ore ~antem SEN. *Ep.* 72.8.

**b** (as if in wrestling).

▸ (uinum) pedes ~at primum, luctator dolosust PL. *Ps.* 1251.

**c** (w. abst. or immaterial obj.).

▸ non oportere .. uerba ~ari, sed qua mente quid diceretur, animaduertere conuenire PAUL. *dig.* 10.4.19.

**2 a** To catch at, (try to) draw in (air, breath; also, water); to seek to catch (wind).

▸ aut bucula .. patulis ~auit naribus auras VERG. *G.* 1.376; nare sagaci ~ent auras (canes) SEN. *Phaed.* 40ᵇ; nociturumque aera ~ant LUC. 4.329; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.147; (*fig.*) inde libertatis ~are auram LIV. 3.37.1;—praeterfluentem aquam hianti ore ~antes CURT. 4.16.12;—(Palinurus) auribus aera ~at VERG. *A.* 3.514; prolato pede transuersos ~are notos SEN. *Med.* 323.

**b** (sometimes w. *aure, auribus*) to listen to, try to hear.

▸ ~andust horum clanculum sermo mihi PL. *Cas.* 444; te (Hymen) timens cupida nouos ~at aure maritus CATUL. 61.55; aure admota sonitum fodientium ~abunt LIV. 38.7.8; auribus et summi ~at (Capricornus) fastigia Cancri MAN. 2.510; STAT. *Theb.* 8.261.

**c** to look for.

▸ Vlixes fumum .. e litore prospectans frustra ~auit APUL. *Apol.* 57.

**3** To make for (a place); to try to reach (with a missile).

▸ columbae, quae propter timorem naturalem summa loca in tectis ~ant VAR. *R.* 3.7.1; ostendebat hostem .. ~antem tumulos LIV. 27.18.8; incustoditum ~at ouile lupus OV. *Tr.* 1.6.10; (*fig.*) ne .. dum uitat humum, nubes et inania ~et HOR. *Ars* 230;—qui iaculari discit, destinatum locum ~at SEN. *Ep.* 94.3.

**b** to seek (shade, coolness, and other conditions).

▸ ut .. alii solitudines ~ent CIC. *Tusc.* 3.63; pecudes umbras et frigora ~ant VERG. *Ecl.* 2.8; conuenies .. uoluptatem .. tenebras ~antem circa balinea SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.3; is qui .. aurae refrigerationem ~auit COL. 11.1.16; PLIN. *Pan.* 48.5.

**4** To try to find or obtain, seek out.

▸ dum nati dissupatos artus ~aret parens *Inc. trag.* 169; quae paruo sumi nequeunt obsonia ~as HOR. *S.* 2.7.106; homini armaria e citro atque ebore ~anti SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.6; iucunde consonat uox, praesertim non ~ata, sed uelut oblata QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.73.

**b** to look for, or seize (an opportunity).

▸ dissident principes; ~atur occasio CIC. *Har.* 55; tempestatibus ~andis LIV. 5.6.4; temporum opportunitates ~asse ad rebellandum 33.35.6; eligito tempus ~atum saepe rogandi OV. *Pont.* 3.1.129; qui fugientes occasiones secutus est et alia atque alia ~auit SEN. *Ben.* 7.15.2; (apes) gerulae secundos flatus ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.24; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.70; SUET. *Ves.* 21.1.

**5** To seek, aim at.

▸ ut .. nullam ~et (uoluptatem) CIC. *Fin.* 1.24; non tam nomen imperatorium ~ans D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.4.1; cum .. supplex populi suffragia ~o HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.103; ~ant mutatis sedibus omen idem OV. *Fast.* 4.356; dum sententiam parilem ~at SEN. *Con.* 1.6.11; SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.1; nec quicquam aliud in hac epulatione ~abant, nisi tantum ne esurirent PETR. 141.10; neque illa Sallustiana breuitas .. ~anda nobis est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.32; SUET. *Tib.* 48.2;—(*w. inf.*) tam longo quod iam ~at succurrere amori *Ciris* 383; quid me .. dente ~as laedere? PHAED. 4.8.6; agricolae ~antis undique uoluptates acquirere COL. 8.11.1;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~at ut credatur quod non dixerit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.16;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum an marem editura esset, uariis ~aret ominibus SUET. *Tib.* 14.2.

**b** to seek to arouse or produce (in others).

▸ aduersarios criminando beniuolentiam ~are *Rhet. Her.* 1.6; inductio est oratio quae .. ~at assensionem eius CIC. *Inv.* 1.51; ~are plausus .. conspici uelle *Pis.* 60; qui ~at risus hominum HOR. *S.* 1.4.83; criminatione gratiam ~at SEN. *Dial.* 4.29.2; illi ~auit .. fauorem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.25.

**6** To go in for, affect, aspire after (an attitude, course of action, etc.).

▸ quid nunc consili ~andum censes? PL. *As.* 358; neque eos antiquos (mores) seruas, ast ~as nouos *Trin.* 74; TER. *An.* 404; superbiam ~as uendisque amplexus PETR. 126.1; nisi si libellum tenebit, quod non utique ~andum est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.142.

**7** To try to capture.

▸ tu, qui furem ~as PL. *Poen.* 709; cum saepe colloquiis petitis ~atus esset LIV. 38.45.2; ruber hortorum custos nymphasque deasque ~at OV. *Fast.* 6.334.

**b** to seek to entrap (by military action).

▸ inde consilium .. insidiis ferocem hostem ~andi LIV. 2.50.3; (*cf.*) liberam Minuci temeritatem se suo modo ~aturum 22.28.2.

**c** to seek to catch by hunting, fishing, etc.

▸ ad lacertas ~andas tempestates non sunt idoneae CIC. *Att.* 2.6.1; laqueis ~are feras VERG. *G.* 1.139; aduenam laqueo gruem .. ~at HOR. *Epod.* 2.36; ~at (leo) .. segne pecus STAT. *Theb.* 8.575; (*fig.*) transuolat in medio posita et fugientia ~at (meus amor) HOR. *S.* 1.2.108; (*w. impers. subj.*) haec (*sc.* spes) ~at harundine pisces TIB. 2.6.23; (*absol.*) docte atque astu mihi ~andumst cum illoc PL. *Mos.* 1069.

**d** to try to catch (lovers, etc.).

▸ obuiam ornatae occurrebant suis quaequae amatoribus, eos ~abant PL. *Epid.* 215; prius ancillam ~andae nosse puellae cura sit OV. *Ars* 1.351; non aries placitam munere ~at ouem *Am.* 1.10.28.

**8** To try to catch out or get the better of in argument, etc.

▸ quid me ~as, carnufex? PL. *Am.* 422; uiden ut (te) scelestus ~at? *Men.* 646; quid enim ad illum qui te ~are uult, utrum tacentem inretiat te an loquentem? CIC. *Luc.* 94; aduersarios .. obseruare, ~are .. solebat SUET. *Nero* 23.2;—(*absol.*) in colloquiis (Philippum) insidiari et ~are LIV. 32.33.11; ~antes fraude et auaritia 44.24.8;—(*contrasted w.* capio) tu si me inpudicitiai ~as, capere non potes PL. *Am.* 821; TER. *Hec.* 73.

**9** To try to win over or captivate, entice.

▸ est quiddam .. non emolumento ~ans aliquo, sed trahens sua dignitate CIC. *Inv.* 2.157; fortuna cum blanditur ~atum uenit PUB. *Sent.* F.2; ~ari aetates et erroris et stupri patientes LIV. 39.13.14; cum simplicitatem iuuenis incauti .. ~aret 40.23.1.

**b** (spec.) to court the favour of, in the hope of securing a legacy; to seek (a legacy) by this means.

▸ aut captantur aut ~ant PETR. 116.7; in spem supremam ~atis SEN. *Dial.* 5.34.2; cum me ~ares, mittebas munera nobis MART. 9.88.1; nuper ~are eum coeperat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.7; Coranum .. quamuis iam tremulus ~at pater JUV. 16.56; (*absol.*) habet Africanus miliens, tamen ~at MART. 12.10.1;—~es astutus ubique testamenta senum HOR. *S.* 2.5.23; qui ~andorum testamentorum artem professi sunt SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.4.

?**captum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of CAPIŌ¹] A catch.

▸ cum ~um (*s.v.l.*) piscium uel auium uel missilium emitur POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.8.1.

**captūra** ~ae *f.* [CAPIŌ¹ + -ŪRA]

**1** The action of taking or catching wild animals, birds, fishes.

▸ peracta ~a (mugilum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.32; ad piscium et alitum ~as 19.10; 28.93; apros .. quos ille tamquam ex ~a Liuio offerret FRON. *Str.* 3.3.6; LEX PAGANIS ~AE HS X A. *Epig.* 47.45.

**b** the amount of game, etc., caught, a catch, bag.

▸ piscium se ~am uendidisse V. MAX. 4.1.ext.7; pinxit .. et uenatores cum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 35.99; SUET. *Aug.* 25.4.

**2** The getting of gain.

▸ inhonesti lucri ~a inuitati V. MAX. 9.4.1; fraudes hominum et ingeniorum ~ae officinas inuenere istas PLIN. *Nat.* 24.4.

**b** takings, earnings, profits.

▸ sordidissimae mercis ~is alito V. MAX. 3.4.4; 6.9.8; tibi cotidiana ~a non respondet SEN. *Con.* 10.4.7; ex ~is prostitutarum SUET. *Cal.* 40.

**captus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CAPIŌ¹] (often as noun) Captured, captive.

▸ meum erum ~um PL. *Capt.* 685; redimi e seruitute ~os CIC. *Off.* 2.63; cum .. priuatus et ~us ipse in alienam uenisset potestatem CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.9; inludere ~o VERG. *A.* 2.64; ex ~orum numero LIV. 28.39.10; quicquid superest ~is SIL. 2.605; uim uelut in ~os exercebant TAC. *Ann.* 6.1;—(*f.*) dicam hanc esse ~am ex Caria TER. *Hau.* 608; an .. ~am (*sc.* me) ducat Gaetulus Iarbas? VERG. *A.* 4.326; amore ~ae captus SEN. *Ag.* 174; (*ep. of Minerva*) parua .. ~ae delubra Mineruae OV. *Fast.* 3.837;—(*transf.*) ~o sanguine (*i.e. of servile origin*) regem MAN. 4.66.

**captus²** ~ūs *m.* [CAPIŌ¹ + -TVS³]

**1** Capacity, ability, potentiality.

▸ hic Geta .. ut ~us seruolorum, non malus neque iners TER. *Ad.* 480; AFRAN. *com.* 313; Graeci .. homines .. prudentes, ut est ~us hominum, satis CIC. *Tusc.* 2.65; CAES. *Gal.* 4.3.3; pro ~u mediocritatis meae adiutor fui VELL. 2.104.3; pro corporis ~u pugnacissimae sunt apes SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.3; ut ~us noster est GEL. pr.10; supra ~um cogitationis APUL. *Met.* 1.3; pro ~u lectoris habent sua fata libelli MAUR. 1286.

**2** The action of taking or grasping.

▸ (uirtus) .. in .. ~u bonorum suorum tibi ipsi pondus examinandum relinquit V. MAX. 3.3.ext.7; flos (hederae) .. III digitorum ~u dysintericos .. emendat PLIN. *Nat.* 24.79.

**Capua** ~ae *f.* The chief city of Campania.

▸ PL. *Rud.* 631; CATO *Agr.* 135.2; CIC. *Agr.* 2.87; VERG. *G.* 2.224; HOR. *S.* 1.5.47; LIV. 7.38.5; MELA 2.60.

**capūdō** ~inis *f.* [CAPIŌ¹] (app.) A primitive sacrificial vessel.

▸ ~ines ac fictiles urnulas CIC. *Parad.* 11; *Rep.* 6.2.

**capula** ~ae *f.* [cf. CAPIS and -VLA] A small sacrificial bowl or cup.

▸ capides et minores ~ae a capiendo VAR. *L.* 5.121; obliteratae .. ~arum species 9.21.

**capulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [CAPVLVS + -ĀRIS] Ready for the bier, 'having one foot in the grave'.

▸ itane tibi ego uideor oppido Accheruntticus? tam ~is? PL. *Mil.* 628; ~i seni APUL. *Apol.* 66.

**capulātor** ~ōris *m.* [CAPVLŌ¹ + -TOR] The man who draws off oil from the oil press.

▸ custodis et ~oris officia CATO *Agr.* 66.1; quod deinde primum defluxerit in rotundum labrum .. ~or depleat COL. 12.52.10; *CIL* 9.2336.

**capulō¹** ~āre *tr.* [prob. CAPVLA + -Ō²] To draw off (oil) from the oil press.

▸ oleum in tabulato minui .. deteriusque fieri ..; quare saepius die ~andum PLIN. *Nat.* 15.22.

**capulō²** ~āre *tr.* [cf. CAPIŌ¹] To attach or halter (cattle).

▸ laquei quibus ~antur lanatis pellibus inuoluti sint COL. 6.2.4.

**capulus** ~ī *m.* [cf. CAPIŌ¹]

**1** A sword handle or hilt.

▸ dum gladium quaero ne habeat, arripio ~um PL. *Cas.* 909; quasi uero ~o sit occisus CIC. *Fat.* 5; lateri ~o tenus abdidit ensem VERG. *A.* 2.553; 10.536; in ~o gladii .. eburno OV. *Met.* 7.422; redde iam ~o manum SEN. *Phoen.* 480; LUC. 3.748; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.152; absciderat plenum ~o latus STAT. *Theb.* 3.88; manum ad ~um referentis TAC. *Ann.* 15.58; SUET. *Aug.* 26.1.

**b** the handle of various other implements.

▸ in ~o sceptri nitente sinistra OV. *Met.* 7.506; ipse manu ~um pressi moderatus aratri *Pont.* 1.8.57; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.106; (*transf., w. defining gen.*) hoc sceptrum .. intra uiscera furis ibit usque ad pubem ~umque coleorum *Priap.* 25.7.

**2** A bier, or coffin.

▸ ut osculatur carnufex, ~i decus! (*i.e. one that would grace a bier*) PL. *As.* 892; in ~o hunc non esse aliumque cubare LUCIL. 61; NOV. *com.* 76; VAR. *Men.* 222; ~os carie et uetustate semitectos APUL. *Met.* 4.18; 10.12.

**cāpus** ~ī *m.* var. of CĀPŌ.

▸ ut in subus maiales, gallis gallinaceis ~i VAR. *R.* 2.7.15; mares .. galli, semimares ~i COL. 8.2.3.

**caput** ~itis *neut.* Also **kaput.** [cf. Skt *kapúcchalam*, AS *hafud*] FORMS *and* ORTHOG.: *kaput CIL* 3.6998, 11.3614, MAUR. 798 *capus CIL* 6.29849a *~iti* (abl.) CATUL. 68.124, OV. *Ars* 1.582.

**1** The head (of people, animals, etc.).

▸ ~itibus opertis NAEV. *poet.* 4.2; puer paedagogo tabula dirrumpit ~ut PL. *Bac.* 441; quid quassas ~ut? *Trin.* 1169; quin tibi ~ut demulceam TER. *Hau.* 762; ~ut ei testatim diffregero JUVENT. *com.* 7; sacra quaedam .. reposita in ~itibus sustinebant (Canephoroe) CIC. *Ver.* 4.5; ~ut in auersam lecticam inserens *Phil.* 2.82; ~ut .. detectus honestum VERG. *A.* 10.133; saepe ~ut scaberet HOR. *S.* 1.10.71; turpe est, quod nequeas, ~iti committere pondus PROP. 3.9.5; ~ut humanum .. aperientibus fundamenta templi dicitur apparuisse LIV. 1.55.5; ~ut .. praecisum ducis Boii 23.24.11; consularia ~ita auro rependuntur SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; altercum .. qui biberunt, ~ut graue .. habent LARG. 181; materna produnt ~itibus suis furta MART. 6.39.5; non mutum ~ut Orpheos STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.99; (*cf.*) ~ita deorum appellabantur fasciculi facti ex uerbenis PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M; (*poet.*) cur luna queat .. a terris altum ~ut obstruere ei (*sc.* soli) LUCR. 5.754; (*w. ref. to* fellatio) ~itis matrona pudici JUV. 6.49; SUET. *Jul.* 22.2;—(*of animals, etc.*) quadrupes tardigrada .. breui ~ite PAC. *trag.* 3; formam hominis caninis succinctam ~itibus SAL. *Hist.* 4.27; saetosi ~ut hoc apri VERG. *Ecl.* 7.29; in compage qua iungitur ~iti ceruix (*sc.* elephanti) LIV. 27.49.1; amputato .. iis (*sc.* muscis) ~ite reliquum corpus auferunt (uespae) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.72;—(*of a statue*) Hermae .. cum ~itibus aeneis CIC. *Att.* 1.8.2; Praxitelia ~ita *Div.* 2.48;—(*of a constellation*) ~ut Tauri occidit COL. 11.2.84; GEL. 13.9.6;—(uicus) AD ~VT AFRICAES *CIL* 5.1039.

**b** (as the uppermost or extreme part of the body); *nec pes nec ~ut* and sim., 'neither head nor tail'; *~ite, in ~ut*, headlong.

▸ ire praecipitem in lutum per ~utque pedesque CATUL. 17.9; quae supera ~ut aetheriis cernuntur in oris LUCR. 6.61; pronus .. uoluitur in ~ut VERG. *A.* 1.116; ritus naturae hominem ~ite gigni PLIN. *Nat.* 7.46;—quin nec ~ut nec pes sermoni apparet PL. *As.* 729; res ita contractas ut, quem ad modum scribis, 'nec ~ut nec pedes' CIC. *Fam.* 7.31.2;—ab uniuersis ~ite est protrusus foras PHAED. 5.7.39; alia detinebo diutius, alia expellam et ~ite agam SEN. *Ben.* 6.1.1; in ~ut missi *Nat.* 42.2.6.

**c** (covered with hair or turned white with age).

▸ externo tincta nitore ~ut PROP. 2.18.24;—sapere istac aetate oportet qui sunt ~ite candido PL. *Mos.* 1148; HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.12; cum uetus infecit cana senecta ~ut TIB. 1.8.42.

**d** (as the seat of the intellect or understanding).

▸ plane hoc corruptumst ~ut PL. *Epid.* 95; conferrent uiri boni ~ita CIC. *Ver.* 3.31; nec cor nec ~ut habet SEN. *Apoc.* 8.1; motum illi (*sc.* Maecenati) felicitate nimia ~ut *Ep.* 114.8;—(*affected by wine*) ut semel icto accessit feruor ~iti HOR. *S.* 2.1.25; ~iti uina subisse meo PROP. 4.2.30; rarior uua .. ~iti inimica PLIN. *Nat.* 14.30.

**e** (in fig. uses and puns w. other senses).

▸ sauium speculo dedit. nimi' uelim lapidem qui ego illi speculo dimminuam ~ut PL. *Mos.* 266; duo corpora esse rei publicae, unum debile infirmo ~ite, alterum firmum

sine ~ite Cic. *Mur.* 51; eum qui ~ut ipsum reliquisset reliquis membris non parcere *Att.* 8.1.1; in ~ite meo solum elaborarunt, reliquum corpus imperfectum ac rude reliquerunt *Fam.* 1.9.15; sine lingua ~ut pedarii sententia est Laber. *com.* 88; neue magis pia sit ~itique parentis amica quam sua uel Pterelae, uel tibi, Nise, fuit Ov. *Ib.* 360; ~ut imperii (*i.e.* senatum) Tac. *Hist.* 1.84.

**2** (indicating by position, etc., var. physical and mental states)

**a** (laid down in sleep or death).

▸ ~ut deponit, condormiscit Pl. *Cur.* 360; captum leto posuit ~ut Verg. *A.* 11.830; cum .. super gremium pueri .. ~ite posito quieti se dedisset V. Max. 9.12.ext.7; (*cf.*) nec tu iam poteras enectum pondere terrae tollere, nympha, ~ut Ov. *Met.* 4.244.

**b** *~ut tollere, ~ut efferre*, etc., to lift up the head; (fig.) to become visible or important, to begin to assert oneself; also, to raise another's head, to make great.

▸ talis prima Dares ~ut altum in proelia tollit Verg. *A.* 5.375; tollentem .. ~ut .. fracto Marium .. sepulcro Luc. 1.582; (*cf.* sense 1d) ~ut de tabula non tollit Petr. 46.3;—(*transf.*) unde nox atrum ~ut ignota profert? Sen. *Her. F.* 942; plena horroris imago uisa ~ut maestum per hiantis Iulia terras tollere Luc. 3.10; primus ab oceano ~ut exeris Atlanteo, Core 5.598; nec leuat extinctum sollicitata ~ut (mentula) Mart. 11.46.4; qua summas ~ut Acrocorinthus in auras tollit Stat. *Theb.* 7.106;—(*fig.*) ubi illa antiqua libertas quae .. extollere iam ~ut .. debebat? Cic. *Planc.* 33; uirumque terrea progenies duris ~ut extulit aruis Verg. *G.* 2.341; uel cum decorum mitibus pomis ~ut Autumnus agris extulit Hor. *Epod.* 2.17; ut ~ut attollere Romana plebes possit Liv. 6.18.14; nec sic mea fata premuntur ut nequeam releuare ~ut Luc. 8.268;—postquam fortuna loci ~ut extulit huius Ov. *Fast.* 1.209.

**c** *~ut demittere*, etc., to lower the head (in shame, sorrow, subjection, etc.).

▸ a subselliis demisso ~ite discesserat Cic. *Clu.* 58; hominem apud sororem tuam occultantem se ~ite demisso *Dom.* 83; tristis ~ite demisso terram intueri Caes. *Gal.* 1.32.2; iussit et imperio subdere Bactra ~ut Prop. 3.11.26; teque, rebellatrix, tandem, Germania, magni triste ~ut pedibus supposuisse ducis Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.48.

**3** (as the vulnerable part of a person).

▸ ~ut argutae praebeat historiae Prop. 3.20.28; omnem iram hostium nostris ~itibus excipientes Liv. 9.8.9; in ~ita consulum .. exitiabilis prodigiorum euentus uertit 27.23.4; consilia .. in ipsorum ~ut semper recidentia 36.29.8;—(*after* super, supra) ecce supra ~ut homo leuis ac sordidus Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; dux hostium cum exercitu supra ~ut est Sal. *Cat.* 52.24; Liv. 3.17.2; instabam super ~ut .. tortor Sen. *Con.* 9.6.18; iamque super ~ut legiones Tac. *Hist.* 4.69; (*cf.*) imminentem ~iti hostem uidit Liv. 7.34.2.

**4** The life of a person, esp. when endangered.

▸ pro tuo caro ~ite carum offerre (me) meum ~ut uilitati Pl. *Capt.* 229; ~itis periculum adire Ter. *An.* 677; uulnus ~iti nullum euenit Cato *hist.* 83; cur .. huius dubitem parcere ~iti? Acc. *trag.* 295; ego .. ~itis mei periculo patriam liberaui *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; quod ad omnium liberorum ~ut et sanguinem pertineret Cic. *Ver.* 5.13; mei ~itis conseruandi causa *Pis.* 34; pactum pro ~ite pretium *Off.* 3.107; sui ~itis periculo Caes. *Gal.* 7.1.5; me, me ipse meumque obieci ~ut Verg. *A.* 8.145; quanto .. animi ~itisque labore Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.44; qui ~ite luerent, si pacto non staretur Liv. 9.5.5; cognatum, Vesta, tuere ~ut Ov. *Fast.* 3.426; ~ut in mortem uendunt Man. 4.225; stolidum consilium ~ite luere Curt. 3.8.6; neue poenas ~ite expenderet Tac. *Ann.* 12.19.

**b** (as the target of curses and imprecations; also in oaths).

▸ utrum ~itis consecratione an obtestatione legis sacrosanctum (foedus) confirmas? Cic. *Balb.* 33; te .. Appi, tuumque ~ut sanguine hoc consecro Liv. 3.48.5; eius ~ut Ioui sacrum esset 3.55.7; obstringere periurio non se solum suumque ~ut sed signa militaria 26.48.12;—uae ~iti tuo! Pl. *Am.* 741; *Mos.* 1002; suo ~iti, ut aiunt Cic. *Att.* 8.5.1; Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.4; di ~iti ipsius generique reseruent! Verg. *A.* 8.484; Tib. 1.2.12; in se quoque ac suum ipsius ~ut exsecratum Liv. 30.20.7; quidquid .. mali dixi, mihi et ~iti meo Sen. *Ben.* 4.31.4; (*cf.*) Decius .. deuotum diis manibus optulit ~ut Flor. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.7);—adiuro teque tuumque ~ut Catul. 66.40; per ~ut hoc iuro Verg. *A.* 9.300; Ov. *Tr.* 5.4.45; Juv. 6.17.

**5** One's life as forfeit for various offences. (NB: through most of the classical period exile commonly took the place of the death penalty for Roman citizens.)

▸ de ~ite ciuis .. ne ferunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); ~iti' te perdam ego et filiam Pl. *As.* 132; Pseudolus mihi centuriata habuit ~itis comitia *Ps.* 1232; meo illic nunc sunt ~iti comitia *Truc.* 819; non ~itis ei(u)s res agitur sed pecuniae Ter. *Ph.* 631; cum ipse .. esset ~itis accusatus Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 21; Q. Hortensius contra ~ut non didicit dicere *Quinct.* 44; qui ~ut innocentis defenderent *S. Rosc.* 149; si qua in eum lis ~itis inlata est *Clu.* 116; multi .. ~itis damnati exsulesque Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.3; causa cognita ~itis absolutus pecunia multatus est Nep. *Milt.* 7.6; Caesoni ~itis diem dicit Liv. 3.11.9; ~ite anquisitum ob rem bello male gestam de imperatore nullo ad eam diem esse 8.33.17; reus ~itis Curt. 7.2.6; iudicium ~itis in Areopago primum actum est Plin. *Nat.* 7.200; ~ut alterius .. petere Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.28; quaestio in ~ut domini prohibebatur Tac. *Ann.* 2.30; amicus .. ~itis perdendus Gel. 1.3.4; quamuis alias in ~ut domini serui non torqueantur Paul. *dig.* 29.5.6.1.

**b** (w. vbs. or nouns expr. punishment).

▸ animosque quasi ~ite damnatos morte multant Cic. *Tusc.* 1.50; tergo ac ~ite puniretur Liv. 3.55.14; decemuiros bonis, exsilio, ~ite multatos 4.15.4; milites .. ~ite punire et quidem ante principia se coram Suet. *Otho* 1.2;—quod tu .. sacra stata, sollempnia, ~ite sancta deseruisti Cato *orat.* 90; ~ite sanxit si qui in seditione non alterius utrius partis fuisset Cic. *Att.* 10.1.2; nostrae contra duodecim tabulae cum perpaucas res ~ite sanxissent *Rep.* 4.12; tribuni plebis .. ne quis postea populum seuocaret, ~ite sanxerunt Liv. 7.16.8;—poenam ~itis constitutam, si .. quisquam attigisset Cic. *Ver.* 4.85; ~itis poenam eis qui non paruerint constituit Caes. *Gal.* 7.71.6; legem, ~itis quae pendere poenas .. iubeat Ov. *Fast.* 3.845; sit ~itis damno Roma soluta mei! 6.452; ~itis etiam sanxerant poenam iis Curt. 8.14.12.

**6 a** *~ite (de) minuere (dim-)*, to deprive of civil rights; *~itis (de) minutio*, the deprivation of civil rights.

▸ qui ~ite non sunt deminuti Cic. *Top.* 29; deminuti ~ite .. serui Carthaginiensium facti Liv. 22.60.15; quotiens quisque mancipetur aut manumittatur, totiens ~ite diminuatur Gaius *Inst.* 1.162; deminutus ~ite appellatur qui ciuitate mutatus est Paul. *Fest.* p.70M;—uenditor ~ite minutus est et usus fructus ad me pertinere coepit Julian. *dig.* 30.1.82.2; seruile ~ut nullum ius habet ideoque nec minui potest Paul. *dig.* 4.5.3.1;—quod (sacramentum) .. ~itis deminutione sublatum est Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.10; maxima est ~itis diminutio, cum aliquis simul et ciuitatem et libertatem amittit Gaius *Inst.* 1.160; minor siue media est ~itis diminutio, cum ciuitas amittitur, libertas retinetur 1.161; minima est ~itis diminutio, cum et ciuitas et libertas retinetur, sed status hominis conmutatur 1.162; Paul. *dig.* 4.5.11;—~itis minutio est status permutatio Gaius *dig.* 4.5.1;—(*cf.*) paruosque natos ut ~itis minor ab se remouisse Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.42.

**b** free status (opp. to slavery).

▸ liberum ~ut tibi faciam Pl. *Mer.* 153; uel aes pro ~ite dent *Poen.* 24; siquis erit ~itis mercede redemptus Ov. *Am.* 1.8.63; mille denarios pro ~ite solui Petr. 57.6; Julian. *dig.* 41.4.10.

**7** A person, individual:

**a** (w. descriptive ep.); *~ut liberum*, a free person; (also w. adjs. indicating personal name or function).

▸ o lepidum ~ut! Pl. *Mil.* 725; uerbereum ~ut *Per.* 184; festiuom ~ut Ter. *Ad.* 261; si tangere portus infandum ~ut .. necesse est Verg. *A.* 4.613; desiderio .. tam cari ~itis Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.2; te, dulce ~ut, mater Scribonia Prop. 4.11.55; fiat an humanum uictima dira ~ut Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.84; o fidum ~ut, Theseu Sen. *Her. F.* 1334; exitiale ~ut Sil. 2.287; ~ut uilissimum Quint. *Decl.* 338(p.333,l.18);—(*pl.*) duo haec ~ita nata sunt post homines natos taeterrima et spurcissima, Dolabella et Antonius Cic. *Phil.* 11.1; a ceteris, uelut ab ignotis ~itibus Liv. 2.5.6; malignissima ~ita Sen. *Dial.* 7.18.1;—decem ~ita libera interficis Cato *orat.* 61; Cic. *Ver.* 2.79; multa libera ~ita, magnam uim mancipiorum Liv. 42.41.11; Gaius *Inst.* 1.166ᵃ;—dies .. qua ~ut Augustum .. accedat caelo Ov. *Met.* 15.869; quicumque .. polluerant pontificale ~ut *Fast.* 3.706; non mihi .. petitum Caesareum ~ut est *Tr.* 3.5.46.

**b** (w. pronominal or demonstrative adj.).

▸ meum ~ut contemples, si quidem ex re consultas tua Pl. *As.* 538; cum subdita nostrum detraheret lecto fax inimica ~ut Prop. 4.11.10; aestimari .. ~ita uestra Liv. 22.50.6; omnes pressere hoc fluctus .. ~ut Ov. *Tr.* 2.102; Attalum .. hostem meo ~iti fuisse meministis Curt. 8.8.7; ille meum imperiis urget ~ut V. Fl. 5.486; Sil. 2.27.

**c** (w. gen.).

▸ Sardi Tigelli putidum ~ut uenit Calv. *poet.* 3; neque tam carum .. parenti una ~ut seri nata nepotis alit Catul. 68.120; longaeuum ad Priami .. ~ut Prop. 4.1.52.

**d** (alone).

▸ aspicis hunc uno contentum lumine .. ne contemne ~ut Mart. 8.59.3; duret ~iti per saecula lumen Sil. 16.126; omnes .. noxales actiones ~ut sequuntur Gaius *Inst.* 4.77; quia .. cum ~ite fortunas quoque suas .. transferat Papin. *dig.* 37.11.11.2; etiam in quadrupedibus noxa ~ut sequitur Ulp. *dig.* 9.1.1.12.

**8** (in enumeration) An individual; *in ~ita, singulis ~itibus*, each, per head; *~ite censi*, the class of citizens which, having little or no property, was assessed by its numbers.

▸ ~itum Heluetiorum milia CCLXIII Caes. *Gal.* 1.29.2; ex .. captiuis toto exercitui ~ita singula .. distribuit 7.89.5; quot ~itum uiuunt, totidem studiorum milia Hor. *S.* 2.1.27; censa ciuium ~ita centum quattuor milia septingenta quattuordecim dicuntur Liv. 3.3.9; tot milia ~itum innoxiorum 42.8.6; Aug. *Anc.* 2.4;—quos tu cum .. populo Romano in ~ita descripsisses Cic. *Ver.* 3.215; in ~ita singula .. tributum imponebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.2; mensurae tributim singulis ~itibus designantur Vitr. 5.9.9; non in ~ita, sed in stirpes hereditatem diuidi Gaius *Inst.* 3.8;—milites scribere .. ~ite censos plerosque Sal. *Jug.* 86.2; V. Max. 2.3.1; (*cf.*) eos qui .. omnino nihil in suum censum praeter ~ut attulissent, proletarios nominauit Cic. *Rep.* 2.40.

**b** (of animals; also, of trees).

▸ sus triginta ~itum fetus enixa Verg. *A.* 3.391; 8.44; in demortuarum .. ouium locum .. etiam plura ~ita substituere Col. 7.3.14; gregem habebat ~itum trecentorum Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.3;—spatia huiusce sationis .. ~ita castanearum recipiunt MMDCCCLXXX Col. 4.33.4.

**9** The upper or extreme part of anything, esp. when projecting, rounded, or otherwise resembling the head.

▸ cingulum circum collum .. cum clauulis capitatis, quae intra ~ita insuitur pellis mollis Var. *R.* 2.9.15; ~itum iugatio (*sc. of vines*) Cic. *Sen.* 53; quales aeriae .. consurgunt geminae quercus intonsaque caelo attollunt ~ita Verg. *A.* 9.682; columellae ~itis longitudo ISK Vitr. 10.10.4; quae fiunt in ~itibus (*sc.* ballistae) foramina 10.11.12; summa papauerum ~ita dicitur baculo decussisse Liv. 1.54.6; ferramenta duo sunt, ~itibus paulo latioribus Cels. 2.17.10; mouere siluae ~ita Sen. *Tro.* 173; infra trunci ~ut Col. 4.17.4; ~itis porri longo .. capillo 10.167; lacteus (sucus) in ~ite ficis, in corpore non item Plin. *Nat.* 15.109; clauorum ~itibus 35.182; alii candidi spicae ~itis tritae Larg. 231; ~ut omne coronant murorum Stat. *Theb.* 10.531; (*cf.*) candidam eryngem nostri centum ~ita uocant Plin. *Nat.* 22.20.

**b** the summit (of a mountain).

▸ (Atlantis) piniferum ~ut Verg. *A.* 4.249; ~ut aerii .. montis Stat. *Ach.* 2.425; (*cf.*) quae nouum tellus ~ut ostendit astris? Sen. *Phaed.* 1020.

**c** the head (of a boil or the like).

▸ nec huic morbo ~ut crescat *Praec.* 4.2 (*poet.* p.31); si nusquam ~ut se ostendet Cels. 8.9.1.G; furunculos (discutiunt) priusquam ~ita faciant Plin. *Nat.* 22.159.

**d** (in divination) a projecting part of the liver.

▸ ~ut in iecore non fuit Cic. *Div.* 1.119; Decio ~ut iocineris a familiari parte caesum haruspex dicitur ostendisse Liv. 8.9.1; 30.2.13; Ov. *Met.* 15.795; Sen. *Oed.* 360; Luc. 1.627; Plin. *Nat.* 11.190.

**10** Either end or extremity of a horizontal object, or one not considered as vertical.

▸ castellis duobus ad ~ita (pontis) positis Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.4; ut ~ita tignorum extrema parietum structura tegerentur Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.1; et duxit longe (cornu), donec curuata coirent inter se ~ita Verg. *A.* 11.861; uti aequalia duo ~ita sint funis Vitr. 10.2.6; folle fabrili ad ~ut fistulae imposito Liv. 38.7.12; ipsius .. uenae .. ~ita (*the severed ends*) comprimuntur Cels. 2.10.16; quod fuerit liniae ~ut Plin. *Nat.* 18.333; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.106; (*of a skin disease*) ad aures duobus ~itibus serpit Cels. 6.4.2.

**b** one of the mouths of a river.

▸ multisque ~itibus in Oceanum influit Caes. *Gal.* 4.10.5; multifidi Peucen unum ~ut adluit Histri Luc. 3.202.

**11 a** The head, source (of a river or other water).

▸ ad ~ut amnis Pl. *Trin.* 940; Tiberis .. ~ut Var. *L.* 5.29; Lucr. 6.636; cuniculos tectos ad uenas agunt et ~ut fontis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.41.4; ad extremi sacrum ~ut astitit amnis Verg. *G.* 4.319; Rheni luteum ~ut Hor. *S.* 1.10.37; Nile pater .. quibus in terris (possim te dicere) occuluisse ~ut? Tib. 1.7.24; Prop. 2.15.33; sin .. fontes non profluent, quaerenda sub terra sunt ~ita et colligenda Vitr. 8.1.1; ad ~ita quae uocant Sari fluminis Liv. 33.41.7; Ov. *Met.* 15.277; Timauus nouem ~itibus exsurgens Mela 2.61; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.2; Luc. 10.295; ad ~ita deiectus Plin. *Nat.* 33.75; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.114; (*cf.*) qui maria omnia interiora illo ~ite (*sc.* Ponto) nasci .. existimauere Plin. *Nat.* 4.93.

**b** the point from which a road, etc., extends.

▸ quod hinc oritur ~ut sacrae uiae Var. *L.* 5.47; a miliario in ~ite Romani fori statuto Plin. *Nat.* 3.66; (Iuliopolitani) sunt in ~ite Bithyniae Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.77(81).3.

**c** the butt (of a tree or plant).

▸ ~ita uitium per sementim ablaqueato Cato *Agr.* 33.1; haec omnia a ~ite propagari .. oportet 51; seminibus positis superest diducere terram saepius ad ~ita Verg. *G.* 2.355; Sen. *Ep.* 86.17; ad suum palum eam partem .. reducito et ~ut uitis facito Col. *Arb.* 7.6; circum ~ita addito stercus Plin. *Nat.* 17.196; (*cf.*) pedes cruraque arboris ramos appellat (Varro), ~ut stirpem atque caudicem Gel. 16.16.3.

**d** initial or original position, starting point in time or of development.

▸ cum se octo ambitus confectis suis cursibus ad idem ~ut rettulerunt Cic. *Tim.* 33; et ~ite ex uno menses annosque diesque incipere Man. 3.541; (*of the nominative case*) obliqui casus ab eodem ~ite .. quo minus dissimiles fiant, analogia non prohibet Var. *L.* 9.89.

**12** The source, fountain head, origin (of other concrete or abstract things).

▸ et, quod ~ut est rei frumentariae, campus Leontinus Cic. *Ver.* 3.47; ~ut uestrae pecuniae, pacis ornamentum, subsidium belli *Agr.* 2.80; ad ~ut et ad fontem generis utriusque ueniamus *Planc.* 18; lucis ~ut ipsum Lucr. 5.293; quot ~ita originis erant Liv. 5.33.9; inde ~ut morbi Juv. 3.236;—(*of abst. things*) aperiamus autem ~ita ea, unde omnis .. disputatio ducitur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.130; quoniam ~ut illius atrocitatis atque inuidiae fuit innocentem pecunia circumuentum *Clu.* 9; in ea (aegritudine) est .. fons miseriarum et ~ut *Tusc.* 4.83; decreta ipsa philosophiae et ~ita Sen. *Ep.* 94.4; sed totius huius rei iurisque .. ~ut ipsum et origo et quasi fons 'rogatio' est Gel. 10.20.7; tyrannis illa, singulare dominationis ~ut Apul. *Pl.* 2.28;—(*w.* belli) hoc ~ut, o ciues, haec belli summa nefandi Verg. *A.* 12.572; Antii summam rei positam .. id ~ut, eas uires belli esse Liv. 3.10.8; ubi Hannibal sit, ibi ~ut atque arcem huius belli esse 28.42.16; (*applied to persons*) urgerent .. philosophorum greges iam ab illo fonte et ~ite Socrate nihil te .. didicisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.42; senatus, ~ut publici consilii Liv. 5.39.12.

**b** (w. *peiiuri, scelerum*, etc., as an opprobrious designation of persons).

▸ dic, scelerum ~ut Pl. *Bac.* 829; ipse egreditur penitus,

peiiuri ~ut *Ps.* 132; *Rud.* 1099; non ego nequitiae diceret esse ~ut PROP. 2.24.6.

**13** The prime mover or leader (in any action), ringleader, principal.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ego ~ut huic argento fui ⟨tibi⟩ hodie reperiundo PL. *As.* 728; em illic est huic rei ~ut TER. *An.* 458; *Ad.* 568;—(*w. gen.*) ~ut est omnium Graecorum concitandorum .. Heraclides ille Temnites CIC. *Flac.* 42; Scapula, totius seditionis, familiae et libertinorum ~ut *B. Hisp.* 33.3; in ~ut consilii, in ducem incurrere LIV. 8.31.7; ut ~ut agendae rei esset 35.36.7; ~ita .. coniurationis 39.17.6; ~ite defectionis ablato TAC. *Hist.* 1.5;—uincit longe prius ipsum expugnare ~ut HOR. *S.* 2.5.74; a reo tibi ipso et a ~ite repetitio est SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.4.



**14 a** The leading person or persons (in a state, confederacy, etc.); also, w. *rei, rerum.*
▸ egregium semper patriae ~ut CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.13; Flauus Lucanus fuit, ~ut partis eius Lucanorum LIV. 25.16.5; unum hominem ~ut columenque imperii Romani esse LIV. 38.51.4; cum duo inter se eminentissima .. hominum coirent ~ita VELL. 2.101.2; SEN. *Phaed.* 677; non adesse ~ut rei publicae TAC. *Ann.* 1.13; ~ita factionum SUET. *Tib.* 37.2;—~ut rei Romanae Camillus LIV. 6.3.1; pueros quorum parentes ~ita ibi rerum sint 5.27.4;—(*of peoples*) ~ut rerum Antiates esse 4.56.5; ~utque Celtiberiae Segobrigenses PLIN. *Nat.* 3.25; ut se Sueborum ~ut credant TAC. *Ger.* 39.4.

**b** the capital, chief city (of a state, province, etc.); the headquarters (of a war).
▸ Eranam .. quod erat Amani ~ut CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.9; Cordubam tenebat, quod eius prouinciae ~ut esse existimabatur *B. Hisp.* 3.1; Thebas .. ~ut fuisse totius Graeciae NEP. *Ep.* 10.4; ut mea Roma ~ut orbis terrarum sit LIV. 1.16.7; Brixiamque, quod ~ut gentis erat 32.30.6; Roma triumphati dum ~ut orbis erit OV. *Am.* 1.15.26; Siciliae ~ut abscisum, Syracusae V. MAX. 2.8.5; LUC. 2.655; in Meroe—insula haec ~utque gentis Aethiopum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.184; TAC. *Hist.* 1.68; (*cf.*) ~ut rerum Romam esse LIV. 1.45.3; et ipsa ~ut urbium (*queen of cities*) Capua FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.6);—(*w. dat.*) ipsa (Mantua) ~ut populis VERG. *A.* 10.203; Romam ~ut Latio esse LIV. 8.4.5; Marruuium .. urbibus est illis ~ut SIL. 8.506; Hierosolyma genti ~ut TAC. *Hist.* 5.8;—quod bello ~ut? 4.69.

**c** the principal part, main item (of other things).
▸ templum sanctitatis, .. consili publici, ~ut urbis, aram sociorum (*sc.* curiam) CIC. *Mil.* 90; iure illo nigro, quod cenae ~ut erat *Tusc.* 5.98; fundum in Veienti, ~ut patrimonii LIV. 6.14.10; mullus .. cenae pompa ~utque fuit MART. 10.31.4.

**15** An essential or vital thing, a matter of prime importance.
▸ ad ~ita rerum perueni. — primum omnium: periimus PL. *Mer.* 609; ~ut .. esse ad beate uiuendum securitatem CIC. *Amic.* 45; atqui rerum ~ut hoc erat, hic fons HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.45; nec Veiis melius gesta res, quod tum ~ut omnium curarum publicarum erat LIV. 5.8.4; ~ut est in omni negotio nosse quid agendum sit COL. 1.1.2; uelut ~ut et fundamentum intellegitur totius testamenti heredis institutio GAIUS *Inst.* 2.229.

**b** a fundamental argument, main point.
▸ hoc autem loco ~ut illud erit accusatoris si demonstrare poterit alii nemini causam fuisse faciendi; secundarium, si .. tam idoneam nemini CIC. *Inv.* 2.24; uerum hoc .. esse uis ~ut defensionis tuae *Ver.* 3.148; ~ut autem est meae commendationis ne patiare .. *Fam.* 12.26.2; quattuor sunt ~ita quae concludant nihil esse quod nosci percipi comprehendi possit *Luc.* 83; quod deliberationis nostrae ~ut est PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.5.

**16 a** The beginning, the first part (of a speech, action, etc.).
▸ argumenti ratione conclusi ~ut esse faciunt ea CIC. *Fin.* 4.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.10; edi autem ratio ita intellegitur, si a ~ite edatur GAIUS *dig.* 2.13.10.2.

**b** the beginning (of a word or sentence); initial letter.
▸ debet .. tota a ~ite ita fluere, ut ad extremum ueniens ipsa consistat CIC. *Orat.* 199; cum ~ut uerbi tenent MAUR. 906;—~ITA NVNC VERSORVM INSPICE *CIL* 6.28753.

**17** (pl.) Headings, a summary.
▸ non est oratio, sed quasi ~ita rerum et orationis commentarium paulo plenius CIC. *Brut.* 164; ipsa ~ita dicenda *Luc.* 49; quam breuissime dicenda sunt, et, quod Graeco uerbo patet, decurrendum per ~ita QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.2; summas in commentarium et ~ita conferre 10.7.32; ~ita .. locorum argumentorumque .. adnotaui GEL. 14.1.2.

**18** A single clause, section, paragraph.
▸ ~ut edicti VAR. *L.* 6.92; in illo ~ite Anniano de mulierum hereditatibus CIC. *Ver.* 1.118; ea .. rogatio tria ~ita habuit *Att.* 3.23.2; prima duo ~ita epistulae tuae *Fam.* 3.8.2; legis .. unum et centesimum ~ut legit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; alio ~ite (*sc.* testamenti) omnes ancillas suas uxori legauerat ALF. *dig.* 33.8.15; (se) illo haud ambiguo ~ite foederis deterreri LIV. 42.23.4; prima parte superioris ~itis CELS. 6.12; 'in Africa fuisse' .. primum pro Q. Ligario ~ut claudit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.73; COMMENTARIVM COTTIDIANVM MVNICIPI CAERITVM INDE PAGINA XXVII ~ITE VI *CIL* 11.3614; ~ita ex ipsius epistulis posui SUET. *Cl.* 3.2.

**19** The total or original amount.
▸ quod aliquot nominibus de ~ite .. detraxerit CIC. *Ver.* 1.11; 3.77.

**b** the principal (that is lent or borrowed); money laid out, capital.
▸ de illo Tulliano ~ite libere cum Cascellio loquere CIC. *Att.* 15.26.4; quinas hic ~iti mercedes exsecat HOR. *S.* 1.2.14; de ~ite deducite quod usuris pernumeratum est LIV. 6.15.10; COL. 11.1.28.

**caputālis** ~is, ~e *a.* var. of CAPITĀLIS.

**Capys** ~yis *m.* Also ~is.
**a** The father of Anchises.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 30; ACC. *trag.* 653; OV. *Fast.* 4.34.
**b** companion of Aeneas, and reputed founder of Capua.
▸ VERG. *A.* 10.145; LIV. 4.37.1; SUET. *Jul.* 81.1.
**c** an early king of Alba.
▸ VERG. *A.* 6.768; LIV. 1.3.8; OV. *Fast.* 4.45.

**Câr** ~ris *m.* A native or inhabitant of Caria, a Carian.
▸ Datames, patre Camisare, natione ~re .. natus NEP. *Dat.* 1.1; Lelegas ~rasque sagittiferosque Gelonos VERG. *A.* 8.725; VITR. 2.8.12; OV. *Met.* 9.645; (*prov.*) si quid cum periculo experiri uelis, in ~re id potissimum esse faciendum CIC. *Flac.* 65; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.5.3.

**cārabus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κάραβος] A crustacean, a crayfish.
▸ ~i cauda a ceteris cancris distant. in Phoenice hippoe uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.97.

**carbās** *m.* [Gk κάρβας] An easterly wind.
▸ circa solanum ~as VITR. 1.6.10.

**carbaseus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CARBASVS¹ + -EVS] Made of linen.
▸ tabernacula ~is intenta uelis CIC. *Ver.* 5.30; croceam chlamydemque sinusque crepantis ~os VERG. *A.* 11.776; [TIB.] 3.2.21; STAT. *Theb.* 7.658.

**carbasineus** ~a, ~um *a.* = CARBASINVS.
▸ VAR. in Non. p.541M.

**carbasinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk καρπάσινος] Made of flax, linen; (neut. pl. as noun) linen clothes.
▸ ~a .. uela primus in theatro duxisse traditum Lentulus Spinther PLIN. *Nat.* 19.23;—~a molochina ampelina CAECIL. *com.* 138; mitellis et crocotis et ~is et bombycinis iniecti APUL. *Met.* 8.27.

**carbasus¹** ~ī *f.*, (*m.*) In pl. ~a ~ōrum *neut.* [Gk κάρπασος] GENDER: m. V. MAX. 1.1.7.
**1** A sail, canvas.
▸ ~us alta uolat ENN. *Ann.* 573; ~us obscurata .. ferrugine Hibera CATUL. 64.227; uocat iam ~us auras VERG. *A.* 4.417; aluei nitens ~us APUL. *Met.* 11.16;—(*pl.*) totaque malo ~a deducit OV. *Met.* 11.477; *Fast.* 3.587; Zephyro date ~a, nautae 6.715; LUC. 2.697; uenturis conponere ~a uentis 3.595; collegit ~a STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.89; (*in fig. phr.*) cum dabit aura uiam, praebebis ~a uentis OV. *Ep.* 7.171; (*meton., for a ship*) postquam tua ~a uexit Oceanus V. FL. 1.8.
**2** An awning.
▸ ~us ut quondam magnis intenta theatris dat crepitum LUCR. 6.109.
**3** Linen cloth; (pl.) linen clothes.
▸ eum tenuis glauco uelabat amictu ~us VERG. *A.* 8.34; exhibuit uiuos ~us alba focos PROP. 4.11.54; ~um, quem optimum habebat V. MAX. 1.1.7; corpora usque pedes ~o uelant CURT. 8.9.21;—obstrusa .. ~a pullo OV. *Met.* 11.48; fluxa coloratis astringunt ~a gemmis LUC. 3.239; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.10; V. FL. 5.424.

**carbasus²** ~a, ~um *a.* = CARBASEVS.
▸ raptaue odorato ~a lina duci PROP. 4.3.64.

**carbō¹** ~ōnis *m.* [< *car-dho; cf. Skt *kūḍayati*, Goth. *haúri*, Lith. *kuirù*]
**1** A piece of charcoal.
▸ opust ~onibus PL. *Truc.* 904; tam excoctam reddam atque atram quam ~ost TER. *Ad.* 849; de lignis ~ones coquito CATO *Agr.* 38.4; ex quibusdam lignis combustis ~onibus salsis pro eo (*sc.* sale) utuntur VAR. *R.* 1.7.8; nec .. (larix) ~onem remittit VITR. 2.9.14; ~oni uis maior exusto iterumque flagranti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.94; (*used in drainage*) compleantur ea loca ~onibus VITR. 5.9.7.
**b** (a piece of) burning charcoal.
▸ fabri ferrarii qui apud ~ones adsident PL. *Rud.* 532; candente ~one sibi adurebat capillum CIC. *Off.* 2.25; ~onum .. grauis uis atque odor LUCR. 6.802; HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.3; inclusum lentis ~onibus ure OV. *Tr.* 3.11.47; probatur (tus) .. ~one ut statim ardeat PLIN. *Nat.* 12.65; haec omnia inferuescunt super ~ones LARG. 271; a ~one et forcipibus (*i.e. from the blacksmith's forge*) JUV. 10.131; ~onibus ad calficiendum triclinium inlatis SUET. *Tib.* 74.
**c** a piece of charcoal used for marking, drawing, or writing.
▸ impleantur elegeorum meae fores ~onibus PL. *Mer.* 409; circumire oportet, sicubi perpluat, et signare ~one CATO *Agr.* 155.2; sani ut creta, an ~one notati? HOR. *S.* 2.3.246; 2.7.98; PERS. 5.108; qui ~one rudi putrique creta scribit carmina MART. 12.61.9.
**d** a type of something worthless.
▸ ~onem, ut aiunt, pro thensauro inuenimus PHAED. 5.6.6.
**2** The charred remains (of things other than wood).
▸ ~onem eius (*sc.* scorpionis) super uolnus deligant CELS. 5.27.5.A; (globulos) oportet .. furno coquere, donec in ~onem redigantur LARG. 59; (*in pun, w. ref. to cremation*) postquam Crassus ~o factus, Carbo crassus factus est *Vers. pop.* (*poet.* p.44).

**Carbō²** ~ōnis *m.* A surname of the *gens Papiria*, esp. C. Papirius Carbo, a supporter of Tiberius Gracchus.
▸ tres illi fratres fuerunt, C., Cn., M. ~ones CIC. *Fam.* 9.21.3;—*de Orat.* 1.40; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.27.

**carbōnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CARBŌ¹ + -ĀRIVS] A charcoal burner.
▸ uirum cum furca .. tamquam ~ium PL. *Cas.* 438; *CIL* 6.9235.

**Carbōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The title of an edict relating to the provisional possession of inheritances by minors.
▸ ~am bonorum possessionem SCAEV. *dig.* 5.2.20; transeundum ad ~um edictum ULP. *dig.* 25.3.3.5; bonorum possessor ~us 37.10.3.13.

**carbunculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CARBVNCVLŌ + -TIŌ] Affliction with CARBVNCVLVS 4.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 17.222.

**carbunculō** ~āre *intr.* [CARBVNCVLVS + -Ō¹]
**1** (of vines, etc.) To be affected with the disease CARBVNCVLVS 4.
▸ caeli intemperie ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.27; ~are negatur (heluennaca uitis) 14.33; 18.272.
**2** To be affected with or form carbuncles.
▸ ~antibus circa oculos ulceribus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.70; genitalia exulcerata aut ~antia 24.113.

**carbunculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CARBVNCVLVS + -ŌSVS] Containing CARBVNCVLVS 2.
▸ ~um agrum .. macras uineas efficere dixerunt COL. 3.11.9.

**carbunculus** ~ī *m.* [CARBŌ¹ + -VNCVLVS]
**1** A (live) coal.
▸ si Prometheus .. ipse a uicinis .. ~os corrogaret *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; de proxima uillula spirantem ~um furatus APUL. *Met.* 7.19; (*fig.*) amburet ei misero corculum ~us PL. *Mos.* 986.
**2** A variety of sandstone, tophus.
▸ in illa (terra) .. cum si(n)t .. partes permultae, in quis lapis .. cinis, ~us VAR. *R.* 1.9.2; sabulone masculo harenaque ~o certiores et stabiliores sunt copiae (*sc.* aquae) VITR. 8.1.2; durissimum tofum uel ~um .. putrescere caloribus ac resolui COL. 3.11.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.48.
**3** A kind of precious stone.
▸ ut scintillet probitas e ~is PETR. 55.6,l.14; principatum habent ~i a similitudine ignium appellati PLIN. *Nat.* 37.92; GEMMA CARBVNCLVS *CIL* 2.3386.
**4** A form of blight in vines, etc.
▸ (ea uitis) pruinas et caliginem et ~um facile propulsat COL. 3.2.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.275.
**5** (med.) A carbuncle or tumour; (also, not distinguished from it) the malignant pustule of anthrax.
▸ solent etiam ~i ex inflammatione nasci CELS. 6.6.10; ~os coracinorum salsamenta inlita discutiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.127; facit hoc medicamentum .. ad ~os LARG. 63;—PLIN. *Nat.* 26.5.

**carbunica** ~ae *f.* [? Gall.] A variety of vine.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.43.

**carcer** ~ris *m.* [dub.] FORMS: *carcares CIL* 6.2065; *querceribus CIL* 6.2060.
**1** Jail, prison.
▸ si tresuiri me in ~rem compegerint PL. *Am.* 155; custos ~ris *As.* 297; at ego uos ambo in robusto ~re ut pereatis *Cur.* 692; quos in ~rem antea coniecerat CIC. *Ver.* 5.72; ita multi ut eos ~r capere non possit *Catil.* 2.22; cum sicariis e ~re emissis *Sest.* 78; ~r et horribilis de saxo iactu' deorsum LUCR. 3.1016; ipse .. Lentulum in ~rem deducit SAL. *Cat.* 55.2; ibi in ~re inclusi sunt LIV. 24.19.11; in inferiorem demissus ~rem (*i.e. the dungeon* Tullianum) est necatusque 34.44.8; ~re dicuntur clausi sperare salutem OV. *Pont.* 1.6.37; alius aliud pati non potest. mihi adulterium ~r est SEN. *Con.* 9.1.1; neque ~r neque laqueus .. in eum (suffecerit) TAC. *Ann.* 3.50; aude aliquid .. ~re dignum, si uis esse aliquid JUV. 1.73; (*cf.*) ubicumque patricius habitet, ibi ~rem priuatum esse LIV. 6.36.12;—(*iron.*) ~r eius artis domus aurea fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.120; ex eo coepimus ~re animalia coercere 10.141.
**b** (meton.) the occupants of the prison; (in voc.) jailbird.
▸ ~rem totum in forum effudit CIC. *Sest.* 95; *Pis.* 16;—ain tandem, ~r? TER. *Ph.* 373; LUCIL. 1128.
**2** (transf.)
**a** The cave or dungeon in which Aeolus kept the winds.
▸ hic uasto rex Aeolus antro luctantis uentos .. uinclis et ~re frenat VERG. *A.* 1.54; OV. *Met.* 4.663; Aeolii iacuisse Notum sub ~re saxi LUC. 5.609; JUV. 5.101.
**b** the underworld (esp. as a place of punishment).
▸ ~ris ante fores clausas adamante sedebant OV. *Met.* 4.453; *Ib.* 78; ~r infernus SEN. *Ep.* 82.16.
**c** a cage for birds or beasts; a trap for catching them.
▸ ubi desuetae siluis in ~re clauso mansueuere ferae LUC. 4.237; 10.446; uacat ille beatus ~r STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.15; (*poet., of shells*) submersa fretis concharum et ~re clausa .. animalia MAN. 2.93;—aut uncos celare cibis aut ~re fraudem 4.287;

phocas ~ribus claudent raris 5.662; (*fig.*) delebit tabulas inclusus ~re nassae Juv. 12.123.

**d** the body regarded as imprisoning the spirit.
▸ nec tamen ille (*sc.* sapiens) uincla ~ris ruperit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.74; ut (mens) ne ab hoc quidem ~re, cui inclusa est, teneri queat Sen. *Ben.* 3.20.1; Luc. 6.721.

**e** (of var. other things regarded as having the characteristics of a prison).
▸ tellus .. noctis captum sub ~re claudit (*sc.* diem) Man. 2.954; et duplici clausos elephantas ~re terrae 4.740; nihil illo ~re (*i.e. a tunnel*) longius Sen. *Ep.* 57.2; primumque imbelli ~re (*i.e. in Scyros*) perdes florem animi? Stat. *Ach.* 1.625; quod steterat multis in ~ere fornicis annis Juv. 10.239.

**3** (usu. pl. or poet. sg.) the barriers at the beginning of a racecourse, the starting point of the course, 'traps'.
▸ omnes auidi spectant ad ~ris oras Enn. *Ann.* 85; intra ~rem stet *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; eum .. qui uix e ~ribus exierit, cum palmam iam primus acceperit Cic. *Brut.* 173; patefactis .. ~ribus Lucr. 2.264; cum ~ribus sese effudere quadrigae Verg. *G.* 1.512; Hor. *S.* 1.1.114; Tib. 1.4.32; Liv. 8.20.2; sacro de ~re missis .. equis Ov. *Am.* 3.2.9; reserato ~re *Ars* 3.595; ~re clauso Luc. 1.294; Suet. *Cl.* 21.3.

**b** (in var. fig. phr.).
▸ aperiam ~res .. et equos emittere incipiam Var. *R.* 2.7.1; nec uero uelim quasi decurso spatio ad ~res a calce reuocari Cic. *Sen.* 83; Sol aspicit orbem lucidus et primos a ~re concitat axes Sen. *Apoc.* 4.1.

**carcerārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [carcer + -ārivs] Of or connected with a prison.
▸ facere quaestum ~um Pl. *Capt.* 129.

**carcharus** ~ī *m.* [Gk καρχαρίας] A kind of fish.
▸ scombri ~ique .. uentriculos Col. 8.17.12.

**Carchēdonia** ~ae *f.* A precious stone.
▸ has (*sc.* lychnidas) .. paleas et chartarum fila ad se rapere. hoc idem et ~a facere dicitur Plin. *Nat.* 37.104.

**Carchēdoniacos** ~ē, ~on *a.* Carthaginian.
▸ Graecas scripsit historias, Tyrrhenicon uiginti, ~on octo Suet. *Cl.* 42.2.

**Carchēdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of carbuncle.
▸ quo ~os optas ignes lapideos? Petr. 55.6*l*.13; quos et ~os uocauere propter opulentiam Carthaginis Magnae Plin. *Nat.* 37.92.

**carchēsium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk καρχήσιον]
**1** A type of drinking cup.
▸ florem anculabant Liberi ex ~iis Andr. *trag.* 30; cape Maeonii ~ia Bacchi Verg. *G.* 4.380; liquidi ~ia uini Ov. *Met.* 7.246; V. Fl. 1.193; libata .. roseis ~ia labris Mart. 8.55(56).15; Stat. *Ach.* 1.680.
**2** The masthead of a ship.
▸ mali .. ~ia summa Lucil. 1309; Cinna *poet.* 2(4); Sen. *Oed.* 456; malus .. insigni ~io conspicua Apul. *Met.* 11.16.
**3** (app.) A kind of derrick.
▸ machinationum .. aliae erectae, aliae planae in ~iis uersatilibus conlocatae Vitr. 10.2.10; 10.16.1; 10.16.3.

**carciniās** ~ae *m.* [Gk καρκινίας] A crab-coloured precious stone.
▸ ~as marini cancri colore Plin. *Nat.* 37.187.

**carcinōdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk καρκινώδης] Cancerous, polypous.
▸ ~e .. phymata commode his leniuntur Cels. 5.18.23; 6.8.2.b;—(*neut. as noun*) narium .. ~es consumit inlitum ex aqua Plin. *Nat.* 20.187.

**carcinōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk καρκίνωμα] Forms: ~atis (dat. pl.) Plin. *Nat.* 31.103. An ulcer or tumour; (perh. sometimes of malignant character).
▸ siquid in mammis ulceris natum et ~a Cato *Agr.* 157.4; interdum naturam ~atis habet (fistula) Cels. 7.7.7; ~ati .. quam pinguissimam ficum inponi Plin. *Nat.* 23.123; si ~a serpat 29.37; (*cf.*) nec aliter eos (*sc.* Iulias et Agrippam) appellare quam tris uomicas ac tria ~ata sua Suet. *Aug.* 65.4.

**Carcinos,** ~us ~ī *m.* The constellation Cancer.
▸ ~os ardens Luc. 9.536; Amp. 2.4.

**carcinōthron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk καρκίνωθρον] A variety of *polygonum* or knotgrass.
▸ qui plura genera polygoni faciunt, hanc marem intellegi uolunt appellarique a multitudine seminis .. alii ~on Plin. *Nat.* 27.113.

**cardamōmum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk καρδάμωμον] Cardamom, *Elettaria cardamomum*, or its seeds, esp. as used in medicine.
▸ Cels. 3.21.7; Col. 12.53.2; simile his et nomine et frutice ~um, semine oblongo Plin. *Nat.* 12.50; ~i p 𐆖 xxv Larg. 261.

**cardamum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κάρδαμον] (prob.) A kind of cress.
▸ ~i nigri, id est nasturcii, seminis p 𐆖 ii Larg. 129.

**cardēlis** ~is *f.* var. of cardvēlis.
▸ ego illi iam tres ~es occidi Petr. 46.4.

**cardiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk καρδιακός] Of or affecting the heart of stomach.
▸ ne inbecillitate in ~um (*sc.* morbum) incidat Cels. 3.18.16; qui ~o morbo obierint Plin. *Nat.* 11.187.
**b** having a disorder of the heart or stomach (perh. heartburn); (m. as noun) a person suffering from such a disorder.
▸ non est ~us .. hic aeger Hor. *S.* 2.3.161; cum sibi ~o medicus (uinum) dedisset Plin. *Nat.* 14.96; ~o numquam cyathum missurus amico Juv. 5.32;—haud scio an nec ~is hoc .. tribuendum sit Cic. *Div.* 1.81; bibere et sudare uita ~i est Sen. *Ep.* 15.3; ~is in mamma laeua merum in spongea inponi prodest Plin. *Nat.* 23.44.

**Cardiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cardia, a town in the Thracian Chersonese.
▸ Eumenes ~us Nep. *Eum.* 1.1.

**cardinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [cardō + -ālis] That serves as a hinge or pivot.
▸ scapi ~es Vitr. 4.6.4.

**cardinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cardō + -ātvs²] Mortised.
▸ arrectaria duo .. coniuncta capitibus transuersario ~o tigno Vitr. 10.15.4.

**cardineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cardō + -evs] Of or made by hinges.
▸ Iane pater .. cui ~i tumultus, cui reserata mugiunt aurea claustra mundi Sept. *poet.* 23.3.

**cardō** ~inis *m.*, (*f.*). Also **kardō**. [cf. Gk κράδη, Skt *kūrdati*, Welsh *cerdded*, AS *hratian*] Gender: f. in Gracch. *trag.* 1, 2.
**1** A pivot or axis on which a thing turns.
▸ foramen .. semipedem ab ~ine facito Cato *Agr.* 19.1; in eodem hemisphaerio medio circum ~inem est orbis uentorum octo Var. *R.* 3.5.17; suculae ~ines uti centra porrecti in cheloniis Vitr. 10.3.2; theatra .. duo fecit .. ~inum singulorum uersatili suspensa libramento Plin. *Nat.* 36.117.
**b** (forming the hinge of a door).
▸ paene ecfregisti .. foribus ~ines Pl. *Am.* 1026; sonitum prohibe forium et crepitum ~inum *Cur.* 158; foribus ~o stridebat aenis Verg. *A.* 1.449; Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.6; Prop. 1.16.26; uersato ~ine Thisbe egreditur Ov. *Met.* 4.93; rigorem fortissime seruat ulmus, ob id ~inibus .. portarum utilissima Plin. *Nat.* 16.210; Stat. *Theb.* 8.349; stat ~ine aperto infelix cauea *Silv.* 2.5.11;—(*cf.*) negauit centifoliam in coronas addi, praeterquam extremas uelut ad ~ines Plin. *Nat.* 21.18.
**2** A tenon; (pl. also) tenon and mortise; (spec.) ~*o masculus*, a tenon; ~*o femina*, a mortise.
▸ arbores crassas p. ii, altas p. viiii cum ~inibus Cato *Agr.* 18.1; ~ines foraminis dimidia Vitr. 10.10.2; (*dovetailed*) securiclatis ~inibus 10.10.3;—capreoli ~inibus alius in alium conclusi 10.14.2;—~inibus ex torno masculo et femina inter se coartatis 9.8.11.
**3** Either of the pivots or poles on which the universe was supposed to rotate about the earth.
▸ extremusque adeo duplici de ~ine uertex dicitur esse Polus Cic. *Arat.* 24; (sidera) nusquam in conspectum redeuntia ~ine uerso Man. 1.449; circulos quinque, qui per mundi ~ines eunt Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.2; digni premeret quos euerso ~ine mundus *Thy.* 877; Plin. *Nat.* 4.89; ut Notus et Boreas gemino de ~ine mundi Stat. *Theb.* 11.114;—(*spec.*) sunt regiones inter circulum septemtrionalem et inter ~inem caeli Var. *R.* 1.2.4; quod est spatium proximum imo ~ini ab axis linea in meridianis finibus Vitr. 6.1.6; septentriones circum axis ~inem uersantes 9.5.4; sub ipso siderum ~ine iacent Mela 3.36; sub ~ine glacialis ursae Sen. *Her. F.* 1139.
**b** the earth (considered as the pivot of the universe).
▸ proxima ergo (luna) ~ini Plin. *Nat.* 2.44; ~ini suo, hoc est terrae, undique incumbit 2.160; Apul. *Mun.* 1.
**4** Any of the four 'cardinal' points; also, the four corresponding points on the ecliptic.
▸ noscendis .. ~inibus, qui per mundum sunt quattuor omnes dispositi semper mutantque uolantia signa Man. 2.789; ~ine ab occiduo Luc. 4.672; Hesperio tantum quantum summotus Eoo ~ine Parnasos 5.72; illum Arctoae labentem ~ine portae (*cf.* sense 1) Stat. *Theb.* 7.35.
**b** *summus* ~*o*, *superus* ~*o*, the highest part of the sky, the zenith; *transuersus* ~*o*, a point on the east or west horizon.
▸ cum ~ine summo stat librata dies Luc. 9.528; supero pariter .. ~ine lapsae Pallas et asperior Phoebi soror Stat. *Theb.* 2.236;—transuerso Phoebus si ~ine celsior ibit Man. 3.180.
**c** one of the four turning points in the year (i.e. the solstices and equinoxes); also, the periods between them.
▸ tempestates ipsas ~ines suos habere quadrinis annis Plin. *Nat.* 18.217; ~ines temporum quadripertita anni distinctione constant per incrementa lucis 18.220; magnus hic anni ~o, magna res mundi (*sc.* solstitium) 18.264.
**d** (usu. *extremus* ~*o*) the end of one's life.
▸ mortalis aeui ~inem extremum premens Sen. *Tro.* 52; deprecor .. turpes extremi ~inis annos Luc. 7.381; miserae .. ~ine uitae Sil. 9.140.
**5** Region, district, part (of a country, etc.).
▸ alio positas ultra sub ~ine gentes Pedo *poet.* 18; meridiano ~ine siluae .. uirent Plin. *Nat.* 6.197; ~ine sub nostro .. Tartarei sedet aula patris V. Fl. 1.827; quocumque in ~ine mundi bella moues Sil. 4.779; omnes illius ~inis populos Flor. *Epit.* 2.22(4.12.4).
**6** A turning point or critical juncture in a situation; a pivotal point.
▸ haud tanto cessabit ~ine rerum Verg. *A.* 1.672; in illo .. ~ine (*i.e. death*) positi abire e rebus humanis quam gratissimi uolumus Sen. *Ben.* 4.22.1; attoniti fatorum in ~ine summo Stat. *Theb.* 10.853;—si negat, hic causae ~inem ponit, in quo si uictus fuerit, etiam in sequentibus ruit Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.3; 12.8.2.
**7** (Surveying) A baseline laid out from north to south on a field, site, etc.
▸ qui ita limes per agrum curret, ~o appellabitur Plin. *Nat.* 18.326; ager ergo limitatus hac similitudine decimanis et ~inibus continetur Fron. *agrim.* p.1; ~o nominatur quod directus a ~ine caeli est p.12; lapidem ponis et inscribis decumanus maximus et ~o maximus Hyg. *agrim.* p.71; Paul. *Fest.* p.71M; (*cf.*) quidam in totum conuerterunt, et fecerunt decimanum in meridianum et ~inem in orientem Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.135.
**8** A limit or boundary, an axis of reference, a baseline.
▸ terminus est nunc imperii uestri mons Taurus; quidquid intra eum ~inem est, nihil longinquum uobis debet uideri Liv. 37.54.23; ut promunturium iis Mineruae uelut ~o in medio esset 40.18.8; hunc enim ~inem Alexandri Magni itinerum fecere Plin. *Nat.* 6.45; (*perh.*) reperiuntur (aquae) in conuallibus maxime et quodam conuexitatis ~ine 31.43.

**carduēlis** ~is *f.* [cardvvs + -ēlis] (prob.) The goldfinch, *Fringilla carduelis*.
▸ minimae auium ~es imperata faciunt, nec uoce tantum, sed pedibus et ore pro manibus Plin. *Nat.* 10.116.

**carduus** ~ī *m.* [cf. cārō¹]
**1** A thistle.
▸ comedente asino ~os *Inc. pall.* 102; Verg. *Ecl.* 5.39; segnisque horreret in aruis ~us *G.* 1.152; agrestis ~i flore Col. 7.8.1; Plin. *Nat.* 19.54.
**2** A prickly seed vessel or bur.
▸ herba a radice folia emittens et ~um similem malo Plin. *Nat.* 12.72.
**3** A cardoon.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 19.153.

**cārē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [cārvs¹ + -ē] At a high price, dear.
▸ quo olea legunda et faciunda ~ius locetur Cato *Agr.* 144.4; equos ~ius quam coquos emebant *Mor.* 2(J); unde non ~e emere possis quae opus sunt Var. *R.* 1.16.3; emit domum .. prope dimidio ~ius quam aestimabatur Cic. *Dom.* 115; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.238; quam ~e semel in toto nox uertitur anno! Prop. 2.23.11; Mart. 1.37.2.
**b** at a high value.
▸ quaecumque in me bona sunt .. etsi a te propter amorem ~ius sunt aestimata Planc. *Fam.* 10.4.2; Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.6; annua, congiaria homines ~issime accipiunt Sen. *Dial.* 10.8.2; libri mei non alia ubique laude ~ius censentur Apul. *Fl.* 18.
**c** (fig.) at a great cost or sacrifice.
▸ multos ~e uicturos animi sui contemptus oppressit Sen. *Suas.* 7.4; noctes, quas tam ~e mercantur Sen. *Dial.* 10.16.5.

**cārectum** ~ī *neut.* [cārex + -tvm] A bed of sedge.
▸ tu post ~a latebas Verg. *Ecl.* 3.20; Col. 6.22.2.

**careō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. *castus*, Osc. *kasit*, Skt *śásati* 'cuts'] Const.: w. abl., also w. acc. Pl. *Cur.* 137, Ter. *Eu.* 223, Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.182(196N), *CIL* 13.2103, etc.; gdve. (pass.) Ov. *Ep.* 1.50; w. gen. Ter. *Hau.* 400.
**1** (of persons or things) To be devoid of, not to have, lack.
▸ etiam si illis maximis uiribus ~eat Cic. *Orat.* 7.6; in hac solitudine ~eo omnium conloquio *Att.* 12.15; erat enim inter eos dignitate regia, quamuis ~ebat nomine Nep. *Milt.* 2.3; si mori nollem, fide misero ~endum Sen. *Med.* 437; officio ~eat glaucarum nulla sororum Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.34; mixtis omnibus et moderatore uno ~entibus Tac. *Dial.* 36.2;—eloquentia haec forensis .. multis .. adiumentis magnisque ~uit Cic. *Orat.* 13; oracla quae ~ere arte dixeram *Div.* 1.70; omnis principio fundamenti natura ~ebit Lucr. 1.573; pluuia uentisque ~ebunt (dies) Verg. *G.* 1.435; numero .. ~entis harenae Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.1; Memphin ~entem Sithonia niue 3.26.10; uela queror reditu, uerba ~ere fide Ov. *Ep.* 2.26; quae .. nec hoste fero nec niue, terra, ~es *Pont.* 3.1.2; praedium, si .. domini praesentia ~iturum est Col. 1.7.7; quae (urtica) innoxia est, morsu ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 21.93; dulci terrae ~uere sereno Stat. *Theb.* 11.135; unum tempus his tormentis ~et Plin. *Ep.* 7.5.1;—(*w. acc.*) an ista causa tempus argumenti probandi ~eat Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.182(196N).
**b** (w. *uita, luce, sensu*) to be without (feeling, life, etc.).
▸ praemature uita ~eo Pl. *Mos.* 500; sensu et uita ~et Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 29; ut membra quaedam amputantur, si et ipsa sanguine et tamquam spiritu ~ere coeperunt *Off.* 3.32; dimissa anima corpus ~et undique sensu Lucr. 3.356; corpora luce ~entum Verg. *G.* 4.255; Larg. 181; quae materia .. est etiam ~entium anima Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.6; (*cf.*) nec sancto ~uisset uita Catone Luc. 6.311.
**2** To be or go without (something desirable or necessary).

▶ tu hoc ~ebis commodo LUCIL. 697; quo pacto ~eam tam pulchra penu? POMPON. *com.* 183; animo aequo se ~ere suis omnibus commodis dicit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 144; ~ere me aspectu ciuium quam infestis omnium oculis conspici mallem *Catil.* 1.17; suburbano facile ~eo *Att.* 4.2.7; ~ere igitur hoc significat: egere eo quod habere uelis *Tusc.* 1.88; ut compluris dies frumento milites ~uerint CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.3; animus .. haud facile lubidinibus ~ebat SAL. *Cat.* 13.5; qui pauperiem ueritus potiore metallis libertate ~et HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.40; nec te posse ~ere uelim TIB. 1.2.64; nos citius ~uerimus patriciis magistratibus quam illi plebeiis LIV. 3.52.8; dum ~eo ueris, gaudia falsa iuuant OV. *Ep.* 13.108; neque apud diuum Augustum gratia ~uit TAC. *Dial.* 13.1; tollere dulcem cogitat heredem, ~iturus turture magno JUV. 6.39; (*absol.*) quam cara sint quae post ~endo intellegunt *Inc. trag.* 194; (*w. inanim. subj.*) non forenses res, non domesticae .. ~ere diutius tuo .. consilio .. possunt CIC. *Att.* 1.17.6;—(*pregn.*) ~ebis, credo, (*sc.* istis oculis) qui plus uident quam quod uident PL. *Mil.* 368; si posthac prehendero ego te hic, ~ebis testibus 1426; OV. *Ib.* 265.

**b** to be separated from (friends, etc.).

▶ quia ero te ~endum est optumo PL. *Mil.* 1210; ut quibus annos multos ~ui *Poen.* 1189; quo senatus ~ere non potuit CIC. *Dom.* 4; neque nos te fruimur et tu nobis ~es *Att.* 2.1.4; (*refl.*) mihi non modo meis sed memet ipso ~endum est 8.7.2; teque ipsa uiua ~ebis OV. *Met.* 10.566; (*ellipt.*) nihil uidi melius. itaque ~eo aegre CIC. *Att.* 7.2.3;—(*w. gen.*) tui ~endum .. erat TER. *Hau.* 400;—(*w. acc.*) id quod amo ~eo PL. *Cur.* 136; non ego illam ~eam .. uel totum triduom? TER. *Eu.* 223; (*cf.*) uirque mihi .. carendus abest OV. *Ep.* 1.50.

**c** to be kept away (from a place).

▶ neque is adeo propter malitiam patria ~et PL. *Rud.* 36; etiam Appia iam uia ~ebamus CIC. *Man.* 55; patriae liberatores urbe ~ebant ea cuius a ceruicibus iugum seruile deiecerant *Phil.* 1.6; NEP. *Pel.* 1.4; nec pulchro ut Latio ~eat VERG. *A.* 4.432; merui tamen urbe ~ere OV. *Tr.* 5.10.49.

**d** to fail to achieve or win, be denied.

▶ qua (mercede) etiam si ~eat CIC. *Phil.* 5.35; maestos et mortis honore ~entis VERG. *A.* 6.333; per quem tot iuuenes patrio ~uere sepulcro HOR. *S.* 2.3.196; ~ebis .. praedae parte, miles LIV. 3.29.2; flebam successu posse ~ere dolos OV. *Ep.* 1.18; ~uere deis mea uota secundis LUC. 9.1098.

**3** To be free (in pf. also, to have become free), exempt from (danger, trouble, etc.).

▶ si sine uxore uiuere possemus .. omnes ea molestia ~eremus MET. MAC. *orat.* 8; metu .. suppliciorum ~ere non possumus CIC. *Mil.* 5; quoniam quartana ~es *Att.* 10.16.6; ut appetitus .. omni animi perturbatione ~eant *Off.* 1.102; sed quibus ipse malis ~eas quia cernere suaue est LUCR. 2.4; residunt in partem quae peste ~et VERG. *A.* 9.540; gelidaque diuos morte ~entis HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.12; sapientia prima stultitia ~uisse *Ep.* 1.1.42; ~et tibi pectus inani ambitione? 2.2.206; quid enim genitum ~et his malis? PLIN. *Nat.* 17.216; parua tandem ~uisse Seripho JUV. 6.564; hac poena ~uit ceciditque Cethegus integer 10.287; (*of things*) carmina morte ~ent OV. *Am.* 1.15.32; (*facet.*) ~uitne febris te heri ..? PL. *Cur.* 17.

**b** (a charge, blame, etc.).

▶ sat sic suspectus sum, quom ~eo noxia PL. *Bac.* 1004; censen te posse reperire ullam mulierem quae ~eat culpa? TER. *Hec.* 663; quamquam abest a culpa, suspicione tamen non ~et CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; scelere ~eat *Cael.* 42; quo facilius ~eam stultitiae atque arrogantiae crimine HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.3; nec Capua ipsa crimine ~uit LIV. 9.25.2; PERS. 3.33; priores eius orationes non ~ent uitiis antiquitatis TAC. *Dial.* 22.3; ne in tanto quidem discrimine infamia ~uit *Hist.* 3.41.

**4** To go without voluntarily, abstain from.

▶ si cibo ~ere me iubes PL. *As.* 535; qui superiore anno senatu ~uisset CIC. *Sest.* 63; ~uit omnino rebus urbanis *Luc.* 1; erat aeger .. ac diem iam quintum cibo ~uerat CAES. *Gal.* 6.38.1; ut rus migrarit et per multos annos et urbe et omni coetu ~eret hominum LIV. 27.34.4; quodue tantum est praemium, ut ~eas somno? PHAED. 4.20(21).10; ~uit hominum conuersatione .. per aliquot menses PLIN. *Nat.* 9.26; uix telis ~uere manus *Ilias* 142; JUV. 3.56.

**5** To be deprived or bereft of, lose.

▶ utroque oculo ~ere deberet V. MAX. 6.5.ext.3; his remediis ~ere ipsos lippitudine praedicantes PLIN. *Nat.* 28.29; uitio enim molestissimo facilius inter initia ~ebunt LARG. 38; finge pauperem, qui, si reddere id cogatur, laribus sepulchris auitis ~endum habeat CELS. *dig.* 6.1.38; operarum quibus ~uit aut ~iturus est GAIUS *dig.* 9.3.7; (*w. acc.*) QVAE FILIOS DVOS ~VIT *CIL* 13.2103.

**careota** ~ae *f.* see CARYŌTA.

**careum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk κάρον] Caraway.

▶ haec (*sc.* condimenta) .. sunt ~um, cyminum COL. 12.51.2; peregrinum .. ~um gentis suae (*sc.* Cariae) nomine appellatum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.164; PAUL. *dig.* 33.9.5.1.

**cārex** ~icis *f.* Reed grass or sedge.

▶ ~ice pastus acuta VERG. *G.* 3.231; crates pastorales .. ~ice uel filice textae COL. 12.15.1; *Priap.* 86.2.

**carfiathum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] A kind of incense.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.60.

**Cāria** ~ae *f.* A country in the south-west of Asia Minor, Caria.

▶ PL. *Cur.* 206; TER. *Eu.* 126; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.92; MELA 1.14.

**Cāricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Caria, Carian.

▶ ~am cretam VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.305.

**b** (f. as noun) a kind of fig.

▶ PALMAS ~AS PORCVM NIGRVM *CIL* 1.2520.15; ~as Cauno aduectas uendens Cauneas clamitabat CIC. *Div.* 2.84; quid uolt palma sibi rugosaque ~a? OV. *Fast.* 1.185; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.51; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.26;—(*in fig. phr.*) heu, heu, abistis dulcis ~ae PETR. 64.3.

**cariēs** (*acc.* ~em, *abl.* ~ē), *f.* [cf. Skt *śīrṇá* broken, Gk κεραΐζω, OIr. *ar-a-chrinim*]

**1** A decaying or shrivelling up: esp.:

**a** (of wood) rot.

▶ lectos stratos .. amisimus propter ~em et tineam VAR. *Men.* 227; a tineis et ~e non laeduntur VITR. 2.9.13; omnis materia sic caesa iudicatur ~e non infestari COL. 11.2.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.32; MART. 6.49.6.

**b** (of soil).

▶ quod .. inferius solum .. non amiserit uirus et ~em illam uetustatis COL. 3.11.2.

**c** (of bone or other living tissues) caries.

▶ ne auriculam obsidat ~es LUCIL. 266; ibi deinde si labitur specillum, nondum ~es est CELS. 5.28.12.D; si iam ~e uexatum est (os) 7.7.7.C.

**d** (of fruit) drying and shrivelling.

▶ pruna peregrinae ~e rugosa senectae MART. 13.29.1.

**2** The chemical change produced in wines by ageing.

▶ qualitate sunt dispariles (uites), cum tardius altera recipiat ~em uetustatis COL. 3.2.17; inuitat ad seruandum (uinum) blanda inueterati ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 15.7; 23.40.

**3** (concr.) Decayed matter.

▶ uertitur in teneram ~em rimisque dehiscit siqua diu solitis cumba uacauit aquis OV. *Tr.* 5.12.27; lactucae .. in amaram caenosi sucus ~em exolescunt APUL. *Met.* 9.32.

**b** (applied to an old person).

▶ nemo illa uiuit ~e curiosior APRAN. *com.* 250; uiden ut osculatur ~em? TURP. *com.* 104; cornix et ~es uetusque bustum *Priap.* 57.1.

**carīna** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk κάρυον 'nut'; Skt *karakaḥ* 'coconut']

**1** The bottom of a ship, keel or hull.

▶ labitur uncta ~a per aequora cana celocis ENN. *Ann.* 478; bene lineatam si semel ~am conlocauit, facile esse nauem facere PL. *Mil.* 916; ~ae aliquanto planiores quam nostrarum nauium CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.1; *Civ.* 1.54.2; longa sulcat maria alta ~a VERG. *A.* 10.197; HOR. *Epod.* 10.20; centum nauium longarum ~is positis LIV. 28.8.14; CURT. 7.3.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.14; quanto altiores antennae sunt prora uel potius ~a ANT. *Fro.* 2.p.42(98N); POMPON. *dig.* 30.24.4; (*in fig. phr.*) dum mea puppis erat ualida fundata ~a OV. *Pont.* 4.3.5.

**b** the half of a walnut shell.

▶ sunt bifidae putaminum ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88.

**2** (poet.) A ship or boat.

▶ quattuor ex omni delectae classe ~ae VERG. *A.* 5.115; quicumque Bithyna lacessit Carpathium pelagus ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.8; uersis dare terga ~is PROP. 2.16.39; Tiphyn .. aurigam celeris fecere ~ae VAR. AT. *poet.* 2; erat ardua turris .. fessis nota grata ~is OV. *Met.* 11.393; mitis Atax Latias gaudet non ferre ~as LUC. 1.403; frequentes .. taeniae .. ~as territant PLIN. *Nat.* 3.4; bellatrices .. ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 7.57; (*transf.*) 'his' inquit 'patriast adeunda ~is' (*i.e. wings*) OV. *Ars* 2.51.

**b** (fig., alluding to a task considered as a voyage).

▶ hoc opus exegi: fessae date serta ~ae! OV. *Rem.* 811; qua tot iere ~ae *Tr.* 2.469; uatisque tui moderare ~am *Ilias* 1064.

**3** (pl.) *Carinae*, a district of Rome at the foot of the Esquiline hill.

▶ CIC. *Parad.* 50; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.48; LIV. 36.37.2.

**carinārius** (dub.) ~iī *m.* [perh. CARINVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who dyes (?) brown.

▶ flammarii, uiolarii, ~ii PL. *Aul.* 510.

**carīnō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CARĪNA + -Ō[1]] To turn into, shape like, a ship or hull.

▶ saliunt pectines .. seque et ipsi ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103;—concham esse acatii modo ~atam, inflexa puppe 9.94; pectus homini tantum latum, reliquis ~atum 11.207.

**carīnō**[2] ~āre *intr.* ?Also ~or ~ārī. [cf. OIr. *caire*, Lettish *karināt*] To use abusive language.

▶ contra ~antes uerba atque obscena profatus ENN. *Ann.* 563; ~antibus .. chartis 564; PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M.

**carīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. Gk καρύινος] Fashionable colour term in women's dress, (?) nut-brown.

▶ cumatile aut plumatile, ~um aut cerinum PL. *Epid.* 233.

**cariōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CARIĒS + -ŌSVS]

**1 a** (of wood) Decayed, rotten.

▶ pedibus ~is mensula LUCIL. 1062; alia submouenda quae ~a sunt COL. 4.26.2; ~as .. uitis partes .. deputando PLIN. *Nat.* 17.213.

**b** (of teeth, bone, flesh, etc.) affected by caries, decayed.

▶ ~is dentibus PHAED. 5.10.5; (siue) costa ~a e(s)t CELS. 8.2.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.82; cantherii .. ceruices ~a uulnerum putredine follicantes APUL. *Met.* 9.13.

**c** (applied to a condition of soil: see quots.).

▶ terram ~am caue ne ares, neue plostrum neue pecus inpellas CATO *Agr.* 5.6; 34.1; (ager) exiguis nimbis semimadidus, quam terram rustici uariam ~amque appellant COL. 2.4.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.34.

**2 a** Crumbly, friable (from age).

▶ uetustate ficus fit pallidior, palmula ~ior VAR. *R.* 1.67.1; amphora .. nigri ~a Falerni MART. 11.49(50).7; scabiem uetustam ~ae testae occipit exculpere APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**b** (of wine: see CARIĒS 2).

▶ de Spoletinis quae sunt ~a lagonis MART. 13.120.1.

**3** Decayed (as an epithet of age).

▶ cascum duxisse cascam non mirabile est, quoniam ~as (*cj.*) conficiebat nuptia MAN. *poet.* 1; nisi uos ~a senectus rodat OV. *Am.* 1.12.29.

**cariōta** ~ae *f.* form of CARYŌTA.

**cāris** ~idis *f.* [Gk καρίς] (app.) A kind of crustacean, (perh.) a shrimp or prawn.

▶ durique sues sinuosaque ~is OV. *Hal.* 132.

**carissa** (see quot.).

▶ ~am apud Lucilium uafrum significat PAUL. *Fest.* p.44M.

**caristia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk χαριστία] A family feast or love feast held at Rome in February.

▶ proxima cognati dixere ~a cari OV. *Fast.* 2.617; V. MAX. 2.1.8.

**cāritās** ~ātis *f.* [CĀRVS[1] + -TĀS]

**1** Dearness, high price.

▶ ~atem expectare CATO *Agr.* 3.2; alia .. ut tum uendas, cum ~as est VAR. *R.* 1.69.1; cum alter annus in uilitate, alter in summa ~ate fuerit CIC. *Ver.* 3.216; cum ingrauesceret annona, ut iam plane inopia ac fames non ~as timeretur *Dom.* 11;—(*w. gen.*) tanta repente uilitas ex summa inopia et ~ate rei frumentariae consecuta *Man.* 44; cum esset annonae summa ~as *Att.* 4.1.6; nunc omnia ista iacere puto propter nummorum ~atem 9.9.4; frumenti cum summa ~ate inopia LIV. 2.12.1; ~as operarum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.300; SUET. *Aug.* 42.1; *Nero* 45.1; (*pl.*) ANNONAE ~ATES SAEPIVS SVSTINVIT *CIL* 11.5635.

**2** Love, affection, esteem (for persons or things).

▶ ademit Albino soceri nomen mors filiae, sed ~atem illius necessitudinis .. non ademit CIC. *Sest.* 6; ex quo ipse (mundus) se concordi quadam amicitia et ~ate conplectitur *Tim.* 15; puerum .. in ~ate atque honore fuisse LIV. 1.39.6; qui ~ate quam metu adiungere sibi socios mallet 39.25.15; Bolanus .. nullis delictis inuisus ~atem parauerat loco auctoritatis TAC. *Ag.* 16.6; dolorem ~atem, omnis adfectus abscondere didicerat *Ann.* 13.16; filiorum neque naturalem Drusum neque adoptiuum Germanicum patria ~ate dilexit SUET. *Tib.* 52.1; ~as mutua PLIN. *Pan.* 91.6; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.152(134N);—(*dist. from* amor) haec res amorem magis conciliat, illa uirtutis defensio ~atem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.206; πάθος atque ἦθος esse interim ex eadem natura, ita ut illud maius sit, hoc minus, ut amor πάθος, ~as ἦθος QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.12; (*pl.*) ad tuendas amicitias et reliquas ~ates CIC. *Fin.* 3.73.

**b** (w. obj. gen.).

▶ ei cara patria est, cuius salutem ~ati anteponit suorum CIC. *Dom.* 98; nihil horum sine magna cura et summa ~ate uestri ordinis loquor *Rab. Post.* 15; tantam esse apud omnis bonos tui ~atem *Fam.* 10.22.2; tanta ~as patriae est, ut eam .. salute ipsius metiamur *Tusc.* 1.90; ~asque ipsius soli, cui longo tempore adsuescitur LIV. 2.1.5; si ~atem filii apud te haberem 40.9.3; insitam esse nobis corporis nostri ~atem SEN. *Ep.* 14.1; uxoris ~ate post repudium obiit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.122; uincit libido etiam fetus ~atem 10.102; ut .. bellum pacis ~ate deponerent TAC. *Hist.* 2.37; pro cetera mei ~ate PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.6; GEL. 12.5.7;—(*pl.*) omnes omnium ~ates patria una complexa est CIC. *Off.* 1.57; liberum ~ates APUL. *Met.* 5.28.

**c** (w. subj. gen.).

▶ ~ate te .. ciuium saeptum oportet esse CIC. *Phil.* 2.112; hominum ~as et amicitia gratuita est *N.D.* 1.122; aliquid .. ad ~atem suorum .. ratus profecturum se LIV. 31.34.1; ex nimia ~ate in eum Caesaris TAC. *Ann.* 4.11.

**d** (w. preps.).

▶ nulla est ~as naturalis inter bonos? CIC. *N.D.* 1.122; retinent tamen ~atem in pastores *Amic.* 70; fraternam sibi cum iis ~atem esse LIV. 37.56.7; ~ate erga parentem TAC. *Ann.* 16.30.

**3** (as a term of endearment).

▶ suauitas et ~as et uoluptas mea AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.152(36N).

**Carmānī** ~(i)ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Carmāniī**. The inhabitants of Carmania.

▶ MELA 3.75; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.79; (*as adj.*) LUC. 3.250.

**Carmānia** ~ae *f.* A country to the north of the Persian Gulf at its eastern end.

▶ CURT. 9.10.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.56.

**carmen** ~inis *neut.* [< *can-men (CANŌ + -MEN)]

**1** A solemn or ritual utterance, usually sung or chanted and in metrical form:

**a** a religious hymn.

▶ ut in ~ine Saliorum VAR. *L.* 5.110; prece qua fatigent uirgines sanctae minus audientem ~ina Vestam? HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.28; *Ep.* 2.1.86; Salios .. per urbem ire canentes ~ina .. iussit LIV. 1.20.4; ut uirgines ter nouenae per urbem euntes ~en canerent 27.37.7; AUG. *Anc.* 2.21; celebrant ~inibus antiquis .. Tuistonem deum TAC. *Ger.* 2.3.

**b** a magical chant, spell, or incantation.

▶ ducite ab urbe domum, mea ~ina, ducite Daphnim VERG. *Ecl.* 8.68; haec se ~inibus promittit soluere mentes quas uelit *A.* 4.487; libros ~inum ualentium refixa caelo deuocare sidera HOR. *Epod.* 17.4; quae ~ine sanet et herbis OV. *Met.* 10.397; numquam nisi ~ine factum lumen habet LUC. 6.647; ~ina quidem extant contra grandines PLIN. *Nat.* 28.29; temptatus ut infernas umbras ~inibus eliceret

Tac. *Ann.* 2.28; Juv. 6.133;—(*w. spec. adjs.*) qui malum ~en incantassit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.28); non anus infami ~ine rumpet humum Ov. *Rem.* 254; nec prece nec magico ~ine *Fast.* 2.426.

**c** an oracle or prophecy; a riddle.
► non esse .. illud ~en furentis Cic. *Div.* 2.111; Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.3; Pergameae .. ~ina uatis Prop. 4.1.51; ~inum Sibyllae .. interpretes Liv. 10.8.2; 23.11.4; ex ~inibus Marcianis 25.12.2; quo .. ~ine dicto excessere deae Ov. *Met.* 8.455; non, ut adsolet, lecto per magistros aestimatoque ~ine Tac. *Ann.* 6.12;—si ~en quod posuisset (Sphinx) aliquis interpretatus esset Hyg. *Fab.* 67.4.

**d** ribald lines sung by soldiers at triumphs, etc.
► cum ~ine triumphali et sollemnibus iocis .. currum secuti sunt Liv. 3.29.5; in eum milites ~ina incondita aequantes eum Romulo canere 4.20.2; eo die plura ~ina militaribus iocis in C. Claudium .. iactata 28.9.18; ~ina, qualia currum prosequentes ioculariter canunt Suet. *Jul.* 49.4.

**e** a legal formula or pronouncement; a ceremonial formula.
► ut totum illud 'uti lingua nuncupassit' non in xii tabulis .. sed in magistri ~ine scriptum uideretur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.245; Tarquini .. ista sunt cruciatus ~ina *Rab. Perd.* 13; discebamus enim pueri xii ut ~en necessarium *Leg.* 2.59; recitabat .. rogationis ~en Liv. 3.64.10; praeeuntibus exsecrabile ~en sacerdotibus 31.17.9; qui .. ex ~ine sacro .. precationes fecerant 39.18.3; sollemnia pontificii ~inis uerba Sen. *Dial.* 6.13.1;—longum illud ~en comitiorum Plin. *Pan.* 63.2.

**2** A song, poem, play (or part of a play).
► rausuro tragicus qui ~ina perdit Oreste Lucil. 567; cum in principio ~inis Achillem esse filium Pelei diceret Acc. *gram.* 1; cum cenaret .. Simonides apud Scopam .. cecinissetque id ~en, quod in eum scripsisset Cic. *de Orat.* 2.352; ex eis ~inibus .. quae apud illum (*sc.* Homerum) .. canuntur *Brut.* 71; quaesisse .. num illud (*sc. the Oedipus Coloneus*) ~en desipientis uideretur *Sen.* 22; ~ina picturas, et daedala signa polire Lucr. 5.1451; quod exspectata tibi non mittam ~ina mendax Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.25; sine ~ine ullo .. ad tibicinis modos saltantes Liv. 7.2.4; recitem si ~ina Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.39; Sen. *Ep.* 115.15; lyricum ~en ad Septimium Seuerum Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; ~inibus Homeri celebratam gentem Tac. *Hist.* 5.2; ~ina Bibaculi et Catulli referta contumeliis Caesarum leguntur *Ann.* 4.34;—(*dist. from* cantus) quas res diuinas talibus institutas uiris, quos cantus, quae ~ina! Cic. *Mil.* 80; perspicuum est et cantus tum fuisse discriptos uocum sonis et ~ina *Tusc.* 4.3.

**b** a metrical inscription or epitaph.
► rem ~ine signo: Aeneas haec de Danais uictoribus arma Verg. *A.* 3.287; titulus breue ~en habebat Ov. *Met.* 9.793; *Fast.* 3.547; Sil. 9.266.

**c** (identified w. subject of poem).
► Aetna mihi .. ~en erit *Aetna* 4; Cynthia—facundi ~en iuuenale Properti Mart. 14.189.

**3** (sg. or pl.) Poetry, song.
► ~ine formosae, pretio capiuntur auarae [Tib.] 3.1.7; ~en demens ~ine laesus amo Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.30; Thyle .. Grais et nostris celebrata ~inibus Mela 3.57; ad gratuita ~ina deflexi me Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.14; multos .. iuuenes ~en decepit Petr. 118.1; cum hanc facilitatem non in prosa modo multi sint consecuti sed etiam in ~ine Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.19; (*of a particular type*) Graecis intacti ~inis (*i.e. satire*) auctor Hor. *S.* 1.10.66.

**b** (spec.) lyric poetry.
► ~ine tu gaudes, hic delectatur iambis Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.59; ~ina compono hic elegos 2.2.91.

**4** The cry or song of birds.
► solaque culminibus ferali ~ine bubo saepe queri Verg. *A.* 4.462; ~ina cygnorum Ov. *Met.* 5.387; Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.11; Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**5** Instrumental music.
► cumque caput caderet, ~en tuba sola peregit Enn. *Ann.* 519; citharae liquidum ~en Lucr. 4.981; sive lyrae ~en digitis percussit eburnis Prop. 2.1.9; harundineo ~ine Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.12; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.93.

**Carmēna** ~ae *f.* var. of Camēna
► Var. *L.* 7.25.

**Carmenta** ~ae *f.* see Carmentis.

**Carmentālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* The festival of Carmentis.
► Var. *L.* 6.13.

**Carmentālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with Carmentis; (spec.) *porta* ~*is*, one of the gates of Rome.
► flamen ~is Cic. *Brut.* 56;—Verg. *A.* 8.338; Liv. 2.49.8.

**Carmentis** ~is *f.* Also ~a ~ae. A Roman goddess, the mother of Evander.
► Verg. *A.* 8.336; Ov. *Fast.* 1.499; Sil. 7.18;—(*pl. in two aspects*) arae statutae sunt Romae duabus ~ibus, quarum altera Postuerta cognominatast, Prorsa altera Var. *gram.* 145. β Liv. 1.7.8.

**carminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [carminō + -tiō] A combing or carding.
► in uellera hanc (*sc.* lanuginem) ab iis (*sc.* papilionibus) cogi subigique unguium ~one Plin. *Nat.* 11.77.

**carminātor** ~ōris *m.* [carminō + -tor] A carder (of wool).
► haec loca svnt lanariorvm ~or(um) sodalici *CIL* 11.1031.

**carminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [*carmen* (cārō¹) + -ō¹] To card (wool, etc.); to produce by carding.
► Var. *L.* 7.54; quinis lana potat (liquorem) horis rursusque mergitur ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 9.134;—iustum e quinquagenis fascium libris quinas denas ~ari (*sc.* lini) 19.18.

**carnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [carō² + -ālis] (in quot., of unknown meaning).
► 'uix effatus erat', cum .. ~es arripiunt, de ponte in Tiberim deturbant Var. *Men.* 494.

**carnārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [carō² + -ārivm] A meat rack.
► deturbauit totum cum carni ~ium Pl. *Capt.* 914; ~ia tria grauida tegoribus *Ps.* 198; funes torculos .. in ~io aut in prelo suspendito Cato *Agr.* 68; ut lurcaretur lardum et ~ia porro conficeret Lucil. 79; qui succidiam in ~io suspenderit .. ab laniario Var. *R.* 2.4.3; *Mor.* 56; Col. 12.55.3; sinciput in ~ium furca reponit Petr. 136.1; Plin. *Nat.* 18.227; (*fig.*) ferrum optimum daturus est, sine fuga, ~ium in medio, ut amphitheater uideat Petr. 45.6.

**carnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [carō² + -ārivs] (facet.) A dealer in meat.
► amicam nolo mille librarum. ~ius sum, pinguiarius non sum Mart. 11.100.6.

**Carneadēs** ~is *m.* A famous Greek Academic philosopher of the 2nd century bc, who, with two others, was sent to Rome in 155 bc to plead the Athenian cause.
► non ~en si ipsum Orcus remittat Lucil. 31; Var. *Men.* 483; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.45; *N.D.* 2.162; *Tusc.* 4.5; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.35.

**Carneadēus** ~ēa, ~ēum *a.* Also ~ius. Of or characteristic of Carneades.
► ~ia .. uis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.71; *Luc.* 148; ~eum illud summum bonum *Fin.* 2.42; ~ea .. diuisio *Fin.* 5.16; *Tim.* 1.

**carnicis** (app. a name for cytisvs).
► Col. *Arb.* 28.1.

**carnifex** ~ficis *m.* Also **carnufex**. [carō² + -fex]

**1** An executioner.
► secus si umquam quicquam feci, ~ficem cedo Naev. *com.* 14; te .. pix atra agitet apud ~ficem Pl. *Capt.* 597; nisi ecfecero, cruciabiliter ~fex me accipito *Ps.* 950; ~fex praetoris, mors terrorque sociorum et ciuium Romanorum Cic. *Ver.* 5.118; tortorem ~ficemque Samiarium *Phil.* 11.7; uerbera ~fices robur pix lammina taedae Lucr. 3.1017; ~ficibus non lictoribus stipatus Liv. 3.57.3; ~ficisque manu .. traheris Ov. *Ib.* 163; tibi ~fex spiritum adimet Curt. 6.10.33; promptas eius modi mortes metus ~ficis faciebat Tac. *Ann.* 6.29;—(*as a type of inhumanity*) ~fici fortuna potest mea flenda uideri Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.37; (*of uncleanness*) Catul. 97.12; Mart. 2.61.4.

**2** (applied to persons who kill or torture in other ways) A murderer, butcher, torturer.
► quod indemnati sub te adulescentulo ~fice occidissent Manc. *Orat.* 1; non sicarium sed crudelissimum ~ficem ciuium sociorumque Cic. *Ver.* 1.9; haec sunt, o ~fex! in prooemio sepulta consulatus tui *Pis.* 10; sub acerbissimi ~ficis arbitrio spiritum ducere Liv. 42.23.10; crudelis ille Graeciae ~fex (*i.e.* Philippus) Sen. *Con.* 10.5.4; ille optimi cuiusque spoliator et ~fex Plin. *Pan.* 90.5; (*fig.*) Fortuna gloriae ~fex Plin. *Nat.* 28.39.

**3** (as a term of abuse) A scoundrel, villain.
► ~fex, non ego te noui? Pl. *Am.* 518; ut paratragoedat ~fex! *Ps.* 707; eho ~fex, est Ctesipho intu'? Ter. *Ad.* 777; ille insolens .. ut fastidit ~fex! Turp. *com.* 101; tecum .. iurgia nectat et simulet lacrimas ~ficemque uocet Ov. *Am.* 2.2.36.

**4** (as adj.) Tormenting, torturing.
► ~fex animus! Plin. *Nat.* 7.43; ~ficem duro pectore poscet auem (Prometheus) Mart. 11.84.10; 12.48.10.

**carnificīna** ~ae *f.* Also carnu-. [carnifex + -īna]

**a** The work or trade of an executioner.
► uel ~am hunc facere possum perpeti Pl. *Capt.* 132; credo ego Amorem primum apud homines ~am commentum *Cist.* 203.

**b** the act of an executioner or torturer; execution, torture.
► eos dolores atque ~as .. te facere ausum esse? Cato *orat.* 66; (Aegyptii) quamuis ~am prius subierint quam ibim .. uiolent Cic. *Tusc.* 5.78; ductum se ab creditore non in seruitium, sed in ergastulum et ~am esse Liv. 2.23.6; ~ae eius ostenditur locus Suet. *Tib.* 62.2; (*hyperb.*) quod .. unam ~ae meae dieculam donasset Apul. *Met.* 7.27; (*of self-mutilation*) pausam ~ae dedere 8.28;—(*transf.*) non ea est medicina .. ~a est ista et crudelitas Cic. *Sest.* 135.

**carnificius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also carnu-. [carnifex + -ivs] Of a hangman.
► o ~um cribrum Pl. *Mos.* 55.

**carnificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [carnifex + -ō¹] To execute or butcher.
► uitam cum dolore et insigni cruciatu ~atus amisit Sis. *hist.* 138; neminem stantem iam uolnerari hostem, ~ari iacentes Liv. 24.15.5.

**carnificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [carō² + -ficvs] Butchering.
► non uerbera .. ~ficaeue manus .. cessauere Sil. 1.173.

**carnis** old nom. of carō².

**carniuorus** ~a, ~um *a.* [carō² + vorō + -vs] Flesh-eating, carnivorous.
► omnia .. ~a sunt talia et supina uescuntur Plin. *Nat.* 9.78; serratorum dentium ~a sunt omnia 10.199.

**carnōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [carō² + -ōsvs] C

**1** Characterized by flesh, fleshy; covered with flesh.
► cartilago exigua et ~a est Cels. 2.8.6; imis partibus (narium), quae ~issimae sunt 6.8.2A; linguae uice ~um aquatilibus palatum Plin. *Nat.* 11.171; atropha ~iora faciunt 27.63;—~i claui pendentium Apul. *Met.* 3.17.

**b** consisting of meat.
► calefacit autem unctio, aqua salsa .. omnia salsa, amara, ~a Cels. 1.3.27.

**c** fleshy in colour or appearance.
► Claudio Caesari (oculi) ab angulis candore ~o Plin. *Nat.* 11.144;—Cypria (resina) .. melleo colore, ~a 14.123; Satyrus (tradit) ~as esse Indicas (*sc.* onychas) 37.91.

**2** (of the leaves, bark, roots, fruit, etc. of plants) Fleshy.
► ~a (folia) cupresso, tamarici Plin. *Nat.* 16.90; (cortex) ~us suberi, populo 16.126; aliis ~ae (radices), ut betae 19.98; ~issimis (oliuis) olei exiguum 15.15; reliqua (poma) ~i sunt generis 15.96.

**carnufex** see carnifex etc.

**Carnūtēs** ~um *m. pl.* A tribe of central Gaul around the river Loire.
► Caes. *Gal.* 2.35.3; 6.4.5.

**cārō¹** (?carr-) ~ere *tr.* [cf. Skt *kaṣati*] To card (wool).
► Naev. *com.* 35¹; inter ancillas sedere .. lanam ~ere (from Var. *L.* 7.54: codd. carp-) Pl. *Men.* 797.

**carō²** ~nis *f.* Also **carnis**. [cf. Umb. *karu* 'a part', Gk κείρω, Skt *kṛṇāti*, OIr. *scaraim*] Forms: ~*nis* (nom.) Andr. *poet.* 36(39), Liv. 37.3.4; ~*ni* (abl.) Pl. *Capt.* 914.

**1** Flesh (of animals).
► caueto ne ~o (*sc.* pernae) ~nem tangat Cato *Agr.* 162.2; ignis .. coria et ~nem trahit et conducit in unum Lucr. 6.967; ~ne pluit Liv. 3.10.6; ~o magnorum piscium sole siccata et in pollinem usque contusa pro farre est Mela 2.97; in molle ~ne uermes nascuntur Petr. 57.3; omnes (uespae) ~ne uescuntur Plin. *Nat.* 11.72; nigra et ~ne et testa Cerceis (ostrea) 32.60; cocleae uiuae ~nem Larg. 46; ~ne pecudum propulsare famem adacti Tac. *Ann.* 14.24; Phrygio .. more superuacuam cultris abrumpere ~nem (*i.e.* testes) Juv. 2.116;—(*pl.*) Cyclopis uenter .. ~nibus humanis distentus Enn. *Ann.* 322; decoctarum ~nium testudinis suco Plin. *Nat.* 32.37.

**b** (med., in morbid and similar developments).
► excrescentibus .. in sede ~nibus Plin. *Nat.* 22.98; si ~o excreuerit in foramine auris Larg. 42; omne ulcus luxurians et crescens ~ne compescit chalcitis 239.

**2** (as the covering of the body).
► (cancer albus) suppurat sub ~ne Cato *Agr.* 157.3; strigis infames ipsis cum ~nibus alas Ov. *Met.* 7.269; ~nem alit et ulcus implet resina pinea Cels. 5.14; te mihi dixit habere formonsam ~nem, Lydia, non faciem Mart. 11.102.2; (*pl.*) recedentes ab ossibus ~nes Plin. *Nat.* 22.22;—(*fig.*) (animi) per ossa ~nesque .. effluentis Sen. *Dial.* 4.36.2; ~nis .. plus habet (Aeschines quam Demosthenes), minus lacertorum Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.77.

**b** (as opposed to the spirit).
► numquam me ~o ista compellet ad metum Sen. *Ep.* 65.22; non est summa felicitatis nostrae in ~ne ponenda 74.16; 92.10.

**3** (as prepared or intended for eating) Meat.
► ~nis uinumque .. anclabatur Andr. *poet.* 36(39); eam ~nem uictoribus danunt Naev. *poet.* 40(42); deturbauit totum cum ~ni carnarium Pl. *Capt.* 914; exstructa mensa .. multa ~ne subrancida Cic. *Pis.* 67; lacte et ~ne uiuunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.14.2; absumptis .. frugum alimentis ~nisque Liv. 23.30.3; neque pinguem ~nem neque uinum adsumere Cels. 3.18.23; Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.11;—(*pl.*) neque in polubro mystico coquam ~nes Var. *Men.* 401; Pythagoras exercitator primus ad ~nes eos (*sc.* athletas) transtulit Plin. *Nat.* 23.121.

**b** (w. *putida* applied opprobriously to a person) carrion.
► ego istius pecudis ac putidae ~nis consilio scilicet .. niti uolebam Cic. *Pis.* 19.

**4** The pulp or fleshy substance of plants or their fruits, also, app., sapwood.
► prima nascitur pomi ~o, postea lignum intus Plin. *Nat.* 13.31; oliua constat nucleo, oleo, ~ne, amurca 15.9; nihil est ei (*sc.* syringiae) cartilaginis atque ~nis 16.164; nec omnibus (arboribus) adipes ~nesue largae 16.183; ~nes eius (*sc.* colocynthidis) .. dentium dolorem tollunt 20.15.

**5** (See quot.).
► erat et peculiare in iis (*sc.* Calchedoniis smaragdis) uitium sarcion appellatum, hoc est quaedam gemmae ~o Plin. *Nat.* 37.72.

**cārō³** *adv.* [cārvs¹ + -ō²] At a high price.
► uili uultis emere et ~ uendere *Inc. mim.* 9; cum tam ~ redemptus sim [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.10; Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13.3.

**carōs** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk κόρις] A variety of the plant HYPERĪCVM.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.86; 26.120.

**carōtides** ~um *f. pl.* [Gk καρωτίδες] The carotid arteries.
▶ arteriae, quas ~as uocant .. ultra aures feruntur CELS. 4.1.2.

**Carpathius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**a** *mare* ~*um* and sim., the sea between Crete and Rhodes.
▶ ~um in pelagus LUCIL. 1291; ~o .. gurgite VERG. *G.* 4.387; ~ae .. undae PROP. 2.5.11; ~um .. mare OV. *Am.* 2.8.20; ~o .. sale STAT. *Theb.* 1.182.
**b** (w. *senex, uates*) Proteus.
▶ artibus Aeaeae ~iue senis OV. *Am.* 2.15.10; ~us .. uates *Met.* 11.249; STAT. *Ach.* 1.136.

**carpathum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κάρπασον] (perh.) White hellebore, *Veratrum album.*
▶ qui sucum ~i biberint PLIN. *Nat.* 32.58.

**Carpathus,** ~os ~ī *f.* An island between Crete and Rhodes.
▶ MELA 2.114; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.133.

**carpatinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk καρβάτινος] Made of hide.
▶ crepidas .. ~as CATUL. 98.4.

**carpentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CARPENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Of (the building of) carriages; (m. as noun) a cartwright.
▶ sunt qui .. pro ea (*sc.* ilice) subere utantur in ~is praecipue fabricis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.34;—~i, scandularii TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); *CIL* 5.5922.

**carpentum** ~ī *neut.* [app. Gall.] A two-wheeled carriage, used in Rome, esp. by women.
▶ me ~o uehentem domum uenisse ANDR. *poet.* 18(20).2; VAR. *L.* 5.159; serica nam taceo uulsi ~a nepotis PROP. 4.8.23; honorem .. ferunt matronis habitum ut .. ~is festo profestoque uterentur LIV. 5.25.9; OV. *Fast.* 1.619; ~o Capitolium ingredi (*sc.* Agrippina) TAC. *Ann.* 12.42; JUV. 8.147; SUET. *Cl.* 11.2;—(*as used by the Gauls*) equitum sex et quadraginta milia, mille ~orum scripsere fuisse LIV. 10.30.5; ~is Gallicis 31.21.17.

**carphos** *neut.* [κάρφος] Fenugreek.
▶ nec faeno Graeco minor auctoritas quod telin uocant, alii ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 24.184.

**carpineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CARPINVS + -EVS] Of hornbeam.
▶ (manubriorum) optima sunt ilignea, deinde ~a COL. 11.2.92; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.230.

**carpinus** ~ī *f.* [cf. Lith. *skir̃pstas,* OPrussian *skerptus*] The hornbeam, *Carpinus betulus.*
▶ ~us .. non est fragilis sed habet utilissimam tractabilitatem VITR. 2.9.12; COL. 5.7.1; hoc (*sc.* zygian) alii generis proprii esse malunt et Latine ~um appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.67; (*w.* atra) prelum ex ~o atra potissimum facito CATO *Agr.* 31.1.

**carpō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [cf. Gk κάρπος, Skt *kṛpāṇaḥ,* Eng. *harvest*]
**1** To pluck, gather, pick, pull (fruit, flowers, etc.).
▶ (ocinum) manibus ~ito, id renascetur CATO *Agr.* 54.3; idem (flos) cum tenui ~tus defloruit ungui CATUL. 62.43; insere, Daphni, piros: ~ent tua poma nepotes VERG. *Ecl.* 9.50; frumenta manu ~es sata *G.* 3.176; recentis ~ere flores HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.44; occidat, immerita qui ~sit ab arbore uallum PROP. 4.3.19; ea cum spicas ediderunt .. manu ~untur COL. 2.9.18; omnia quae caeduntur, ~untur, tondentur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.322; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.15; (*also w. water as obj.*) frondes ut siquis ab Ida aut summam Libyco de mare ~at aquam OV. *Ib.* 196;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut omni ex genere orationem aucuper et omnis undique flosculos ~am atque delibem CIC. *Sest.* 119.
**b** (of cattle, etc.) to crop, graze.
▶ alia (animalia cibum) sugunt alia ~unt alia uorant alia mandunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.122; non me pascente, capellae .. salices ~etis amaras VERG. *Ecl.* 1.78; ~ite nunc, tauri, de septem montibus herbas TIB. 2.5.55; OV. *Met.* 1.299; capras .. ~ere germinum caules PLIN. *Nat.* 12.73; SIL. 7.299.
**c** (w. synec.) to pluck, crop, etc. the fruit of (a place, tree, etc.).
▶ ipse seram uitis pangamque ex ordine collis, quos ~ant nullae .. ferae PROP. 3.17.16; nec patulo tardae ~itur ore bouis (locus) OV. *Ep.* 15.56; arbor .. extimuit manus insueta ~i SEN. *Ag.* 853;—(*of bees*) apis Matinae .. grata ~entis thyma HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.29; SEN. *Ep.* 84.3.
**2** (fig.) To pluck, seize (things considered as fruits and often transitory in nature).
▶ ~e diem, quam minimum credula postero HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.8; qui temptat Alexin agricolae domini ~ere delicias PROP. 2.34.74; regni commoda ~e mei OV. *Fast.* 3.622; quae .. meae semper placuerunt otia menti ~ere *Tr.* 4.8.8; fugitiua .. gaudia ~e MART. 7.47.11; primos .. uirtutis honoris ~ere V. FL. 1.178; dulce et amarum gustulum ~is APUL. *Met.* 2.10.
**b** (w. *somnum,* etc.).
▶ mollis sub diuo ~ere somnos VERG. *G.* 3.435; placidum ~ebant fessa soporem corpora per terras *A.* 4.522; ~ere securas .. noctes V. FL. 5.48; carpit dum nocte quietem SIL. 17.160.
**c** (kisses).
▶ oscula suspensis instabant ~ere palmis PROP. 1.20.27; luctantiaque oscula ~it OV. *Met.* 4.358; amplexus ille utrumque et ~ens oscula PHAED. 3.8.12; MART. 5.46.1.
**d** (w. *auras*) to draw breath, live.
▶ haud, credo, inuisus caelestibus auras uitalis ~is VERG. *A.* 1.388; dum ~et superas in terris Hannibal auras SIL. 3.712.
**3** To tease out, pull out; to card (wool, etc.).
▶ aeternumque manus (Parcarum) ~ebant rite laborem CATUL. 64.310; nocturna .. ~entes pensa puellae VERG. *G.* 1.390; Milesia uellera Nymphae ~ebant 4.335; erile .. ~ere pensum HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.64; PROP. 3.6.16; lana mollis bene ~ta CELS. 6.6.1.K; linteola ~ta plurima LARG. 205; (*in fig. phr.*) stolidum pleno uellere ~e pecus PROP. 2.16.8.
**4** To select, pick out, take out.
▶ unum quicquid, quod quidem erit bellissimum, ~am et cyathos sorbilans paullatim hunc producam diem TER. *Ad.* 591; passim licet ~entem et conligentem undique repleri iusta iuris ciuilis scientia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.191; in multorum peccato ~i paucos ad ignominiam .. non oportet *Clu.* 129; animum esse per naturam rerum omnem intentum et commeantem, ex quo nostri animi ~erentur *N.D.* 1.27; gratae ~entem (*sc.* psittacum) munera mensae STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.5; in legendo ~si exinde quaedam GEL. 9.4.5.
**5** To pull off, tear down.
▶ potus ut ille dicitur ex collo furtim ~sisse coronas HOR. *S.* 2.3.256; ualidi (equi) caudam ab inbecillo sene paulatim ~i .. iussit V. MAX. 7.3.6; si manibus quis .. in adiuncto pariete, si qua minuta eminent, ~it CELS. 2.6.6; (amnis) ~it putris seruantia ripas arbusta STAT. *Theb.* 9.467.
**b** to take away, remove, subtract.
▶ septem traduntur numero, sed ~itur una GERM. *Arat.* 259; quorum tot gaudia ~si orbauique domos STAT. *Theb.* 11.184; ne prima genas lanugo nitentis ~eret *Silv.* 3.4.66; num te .. atra, Sychaee, dies properato funere ~sit? SIL. 5.591.
**6** To pull or tear pieces off; (w. *in* + acc.) to tear (into).
▶ ~e cibos digitis OV. *Ars* 3.755; is illum ante bustum Quinti Catuli ~ebat SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.2; innumeras inter ~entis membra coronae discessisse manus LUC. 2.120; pulsatur harenis, ~itur in scopulis (Pompeius) 8.709; ~sitque immitis adunca ora uerenda manu STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.78;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nisi uellet in multas paruasque partes ~ere exercitum LIV. 26.38.2; artus .. in parua ~si frusta SEN. *Thy.* 1060;—(*fig.*) saepe ~enda membris minutioribus oratio est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.190; rogantes quid .. in multa proelia paruaque ~erent summam unius belli LIV. 3.61.13.
**b** (of beasts of prey) to tear at, rend.
▶ nec ~sere iecur uolucres OV. *Met.* 10.43; et tua dente fero uiscera ~at equus *Ib.* 458; catulos aquila .. sustulit, nidoque posuit pullis escam ut ~erent PHAED. 1.28.4.
**c** (fig.) to despoil, fleece.
▶ et soror et mater, nutrix quoque ~at amantem OV. *Am.* 1.8.91.
**7** (of physical agents) To eat away, erode, strip.
▶ utilius gladios et tela nocentia ~es (*sc.* Robigo) OV. *Fast.* 4.925; utque uiret semper laurus nec fronde caduca ~itur *Tr.* 3.1.46; ipsae te fugient, quae ~unt omnia, flammae *Ib.* 165; ferrum situ ~itur SEN. *Con.* 2.2.8; ab accolis rigantibus campos ~itur (fluuius) CURT. 8.9.10; ~itque medullas ignis edax (*i.e. the venom*) LUC. 9.741; (*cf.*) non aetas haec ~sit edax 7.397.
**b** to reduce (by taking part away), wear away.
▶ illa (*sc.* Roma) mihi sedes, illic mea ~itur aetas CATUL. 68.35; ~it enim uiris paulatim uritque uidendo femina VERG. *G.* 3.215; non ego .. tuos patiar labores .. ~ere liuidas obliuiones HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.33; ~i paruis cottidie damnis .. uires suae uidebantur LIV. 9.27.6; forma bonum fragilest .. et spatio ~itur ipsa suo OV. *Ars* 2.114; ~sit opes illa ruina meas *Pont.* 4.8.32; mortalem .. ~unt .. turbam pontus et ferrum et doli SEN. *Phaed.* 476; (uenus) .. ~it et corpus et uires COL. 7.12.11; ~ebatque dies urbem SIL. 2.458; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.11; luctu ac maerore ~ebat animum APUL. *Met.* 8.7; (*w. retained acc.*) ~itur eximium fato Priscilla decorem STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.150.
**c** (of love, passion; also, of other cares) to consume; (pass., of persons) to waste away.
▶ regina .. caeco ~itur igni VERG. *A.* 4.2; cura ~itur ista mei OV. *Ars* 3.680; tecto paulatim ~itur igni *Met.* 3.490; libidinis per uoluptatem animos ~entis SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.6; (*w. retained acc.*) ~itur adtonitos absentis imagine sensus OV. *Fast.* 2.769;—nec tamen inuiso pectus mihi ~itur auro PROP. 3.5.3; at noua Romuleum ~ebat cura senatum SIL. 15.1; (*cf.*) in diuersas sententias ~ebatur ac distrahebatur APUL. *Met.* 9.19;—solane perpetua maerens ~ere iuuenta? VERG. *A.* 4.32; ~imur, singuli dies aliquid subtrahunt uiribus SEN. *Ep.* 26.4.
**8** To push one's way or press on along (a road, journey; also, land, sea, etc.).
▶ ~ere mox gyrum incipiat (equus) VERG. *G.* 3.191; sed iam age, ~e uiam *A.* 6.629; supremum ~ere iter comites parati HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.12; ter graue temptaui ~ere nudus iter (*i.e. in the sea*) OV. *Ep.* 17.34; ~itur adcliuis per muta silentia trames *Met.* 10.53; cometarum .. compositus (motus est) et destinatum iter ~ens SEN. *Nat.* 7.8.2; sublimis .. per inane uolatus ~it STAT. *Theb.* 1.311; (*w. abl.*) siue opus est remo, remige ~it iter OV. *Tr.* 1.10.4;—tenuemque magis magis aera ~unt VERG. *G.* 4.311; mare ~entem OV. *Met.* 11.752; Corinthiaci ~ebam litora ponti 15.507; (*w. abl.*) seu pedibus terras seu pontum ~ere remis ibis PROP. 1.6.33; Phoebus .. alatis aethera ~it equis OV. *Fast.* 3.416; (*fig.*) sed rei noscendae ~o ordinem APUL. *Met.* 7.6.
**b** to pass (places *en route*).
▶ uicinus Aquinas et quae fumantem texere Giganta Fregellae agmine ~untur uolucri SIL. 12.530.
**9** To make sniping attacks on, harry.
▶ uti equitatu agmen aduersariorum male haberet et ~eret CAES. *Civ.* 1.63.2; extrema agminis ~ere LIV. 6.32.11; cum .. modo ab latere aut ab tergo ~eret agmen 27.46.6; agmina summa ~it eques LUC. 4.156; TAC. *Ann.* 12.32.
**b** to criticize, carp at, pull to pieces (usu. behind one's back).
▶ non illo inimico, sed hoc malo dente ~unt (*sc.* Balbum) CIC. *Balb.* 57; qui mihi amicum eripuerunt ~endo MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.7; ficto te (Hespere) ~ere questu CATUL. 62.36; ut .. etiam nostrorum militum uocibus non nihil ~eretur CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.5; Maenius absentem Nouium cum ~eret HOR. *S.* 1.3.21; milites .. inter se dictatorem sermonibus ~ere LIV. 7.12.12; soli Aetoli decretum .. clam mussantes ~ebant 33.31.1; ~itque et ~itur una suppliciumque suum est (*sc.* Inuidia) OV. *Met.* 2.781; VELL. 2.32.5; cum tua non edas, ~is mea carmina, Laeli MART. 1.91.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.24; recte facta minus .. ~imus PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.6; quia factum quoddam suum maligno sermone ~sisset SUET. *Aug.* 27.3; (*w. abst. subj.*) Paulum .. obtrectatio ~sit LIV. 45.35.5; laedere uiuos liuor et iniusto ~ere dente solet OV. *Pont.* 3.4.74.

**carpophyllon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A shrub, perh. *Ruscus hypophyllum.*
▶ (est et) Alexandrina (laurus), quam aliqui Idaeam .. alii ~on, alii hypelat(e)n uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.131.

**carptim** *adv.* [CARPŌ + -IM] In separate or disconnected parts, units, etc.
▶ ut ad stipendium petendum conuenirent Carthaginem, seu ~ partes seu uniuersi mallent LIV. 28.25.10; in eum (saccum) .. ~ congeruntur faui COL. 9.15.12; alii (dimissi) ob culpam, sed ~ ac singuli TAC. *Hist.* 4.46; quae .. tunc ~ .. dixi, nunc .. iungere PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.16; subsiciua, quae diuisis per ueteranos agris ~ superfuerunt, .. possessoribus .. concessit SUET. *Dom.* 9.3.
**b** selectively.
▶ statui res gestas populi Romani ~, ut quaeque memoria digna uidebantur, perscribere SAL. *Cat.* 4.2.
**c** (of skirmishing attacks) in a scattered or dispersed manner, here and there.
▶ ~ Poeni et procursando recipiendoque sese pugnauere LIV. 22.16.2; si (phalangem) ~ adgrediendo circumagere inmobilem .. hastam cogas 44.41.7.
**d** from time to time, intermittently.
▶ si .. ~ uocem resorbebunt (corui) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.362.

**carptor** ~ōris *m.* [CARPŌ + -TOR] (app.) A carver (of poultry, game, etc.).
▶ audiet et quae finxerunt pariter libarius archimagiri ~ores JUV. 9.110.

**carptūra** ~ae *f.* [CARPŌ + -VRA] The gathering (of honey).
▶ ut .. aliut discrimen sequantur (apes) in ~a VAR. *R.* 3.16.26.

**carrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CARRVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who makes or repairs waggons; (in quot., in a list of army personnel).
▶ *P. Gen.* 1.IV.B.6 (*CPL* 106).

**Carrhae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Carrae.** A town in Mesopotamia where Crassus was defeated by the Parthians in 53 BC.
▶ LUC. 1.105; V. MAX. 1.6.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.86; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.8).

**carrūca** ~ae *f.* Also **-cha.** [cf. CARRVS] A travelling carriage.
▶ nos ~as argento caelare inuenimus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.140; aurea quod fundi pretio ~a paratur MART. 3.62.5; *CIL* 6.10229.71; SUET. *Nero* 30.3; ~ha dormitoria cum mulis SCAEV. *dig.* 34.2.13.

**carrucārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CARRVCA + -ĀRIVS] Used for carriages.
▶ ~as (mulas) ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.8.

**carrulus** ~ī *m.* [CARRVS + -VLVS] A (small) cart.
▶ iumentorum ~orum uecturas ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.15.

**carrus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**um** *neut.* [Gall.] A Gallic type of wagon.
▶ construunt ~os et sarraca crebra disponunt SIS. *hist.* 61; iumentorum et ~orum quam maximum numerum coemere CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.1; 4.14.4; essedis ~isque superstans .. hostis LIV. 10.28.9; (*neut.*) ~a complura *B. Hisp.* 6.2.

**carta** see CHARTA.

**Carthaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Carthaea, a town in the island of Ceos or Cea.
▶ insula, ~is quondam celeberrima nymphis OV. *Ep.* 19.221; Carthaea .. arua *Met.* 10.109.

**Carthāginiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Kar-.**
**1** Of or belonging to Carthage, Carthaginian; (m. as noun) a Carthaginian.
▶ ~es fratres PL. *Poen.* 59; ~em senatum LIV. 38.48.13; NAVIVM CARTHAGINENSIVM *CIL* 14.99;—ENN. *Ann.* 280; CATO *hist.* 67; LIV. 21.1.1.

**2** Of New Carthage, in Spain.
▸ agro ~i VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.18.

**Carthāgō** ~inis *f.* Also **Cartāgō, Kar-**. FORMS: loc. ~*i*; ~*e* VERG. *A.* 4.224.

**1** Carthage, the capital of the Phoenician empire in N. Africa.
▸ PL. *Poen.* 66; ANTE QVAM CARTAGO CAPTA EST *CIL* 1.585.89; CIC. *Off.* 1.35; VERG. *A.* 1.13; HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.39; OV. *Ep.* 7.11; MELA 1.34; APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**2** (properly w. *noua*) New Carthage, now Cartagena, a town on the SE coast of Spain, founded by the Carthaginians.
▸ LIV. 26.42.6; MELA 2.94;—(*w.* noua) LIV. 26.47.1; SUET. *Gal.* 9.2;—(*w.* spartaria) in ~inis spartariae cetariis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.94.

**Carthēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = CARTHAEVS.
▸ antiquae ~a moenia Ceae OV. *Met.* 7.368.

**cartibulum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] (See quot.).
▸ altera uasaria mensa erat lapidea quadrata oblonga una columella; uocabatur ~um VAR. *L.* 5.125.

**cartilāgineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CARTILĀGŌ + -EVS] NB: *-neus* edd., codd. *-nus* etc. Made of gristle, cartilaginous.
▸ crusta (*sc.* oui urini) ~is uelut acetabulis bracchiorum polypi crebris insigne PLIN. *Nat.* 29.53; (*applied to some elasmobranch fishes, Gk σελάχη*) 9.78; in marinis crustata et ~a primores (dentes) habere 11.165.

**cartilāginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CARTILĀGŌ + -ŌSVS] Characterized by cartilage or other tough fibrous tissue.
▸ ipsa .. arteria, dura et ~a, in gutture adsurgit CELS. 4.1.3; 5.26.27.C; (scutula operta) in imo ~a posteriore parte uelut innatant 8.1.16; 8.8.2.

**b** (of sim. vegetable substances).
▸ galbanum .. quod maxime laudant, ~um .. minimeque lignosum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.126.

**cartilāgō** ~inis *f.* [cf. perh. CRĀTIS]

**1** Cartilage, gristle.
▸ ubi laesum est uel os uel neruus uel ~o uel musculus CELS. 5.26.22; 7.7.8; planorum piscium alterum est genus, quod pro spina ~inem habet PLIN. *Nat.* 9.78; nec carnem ita esse nec ~inem nec callum iure dixerimus (cristam gallinacei) 11.122.

**2** (of plants or their fruits) Tough fleshy substance.
▸ carne palmae placent .. ~ine nuclei PLIN. *Nat.* 15.116; 16.164; alia bulbo commendantur .. alia ~ine 19.60; cucumis ~ine et carne constat 19.61.

**cartula** ~ae *f.* see CHARTVLA.

**cartus** ~ī *m.* see CHARTA.

**Caruiliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Carvilius.
▸ ~um diuortium GEL. 4.3.

**Caruilius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a plebeian *gens*, esp. of:

**a** Sp. Carvilius Maximus, consul 293, 272 BC.
▸ LIV. 10.39.1; VELL. 2.128.

**b** Sp. Carvilius Ruga, consul 234 BC, the first Roman to divorce his wife.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 11; LIV. 23.22.4.

**caruncula** ~ae *f.* [CARŌ[2] + -VNCVLVS] A small piece of flesh.
▸ VAR. *Men.* 31; (*contempt.*) ~ae uitulinae (*sc.* extis) mauis quam imperatori ueteri credere? CIC. *Div.* 2.52; V. MAX. 3.7.ext.6.

**b** (med.) a piece of tissue; also, granulation tissue.
▸ periculum est, ne .. ex angulo quoque ~a abscidatur CELS. 7.7.4.C; 7.27.7;—(in plagam) linamentum coiciendum est, quod .. in medio ~am citat 7.7.9.B; 8.3.10.

**c** a fleshy growth.
▸ in naribus etiam ~ae quaedam similes muliebribus mammis nascuntur CELS. 6.8.2.A.

**cārus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **kārus**. [Let. *kārs*, OIr. *carae*, Eng. *whore*; root *qā- in Skt *kāyamānaḥ*, etc.]

**1** Expensive, costly, dear; (of price) high.
▸ rogito piscis: indicant ~os; agninam ~am, ~am bubulam PL. *Aul.* 374; non ~ust auro contra *Epid.* 411; nemo illum (coquom) quaerit qui optumust et ~issumust *Ps.* 805; quod non opus est asse ~um est CATO *Fil.* 10(J); ut ibi accipiat ubi est ~issimum CIC. *Ver.* 3.192; ~i lapides HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.14; nec ~is (*i.e. golden*) erat (Pactolus) inuidiosus harenis OV. *Met.* 11.88; adeo nihil illi potest placere nisi ~um SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.4;—(*w.* annona) per annonam ~am dixit me natum pater PL. *St.* 179; CATO *hist.* 77; TER. *An.* 746; ~issimam annonam necopinata uilitas consecuta est CIC. *Dom.* 14;—~issimis pretiis *Tul.* 14.

**2** (of persons) Regarded with affection, beloved, dear (sometimes w. implication of mutual affection).
▸ COIVGI ~ISVMAE *CIL* 1.2118.5; fratris ~issimi atque amantissimi CIC. *Catil.* 4.3; ~um esse ciuem .. coli diligi gloriosum est *Phil.* 1.33; amantes non longe a ~o corpore abesse uolunt CATUL. 66.32; ~os .. parentis LUCR. 3.85; perfugae, minume ~i .. iter explorabant SAL. *Jug.* 100.3; omnis in Ascanio ~i stat cura parentis VERG. *A.* 1.646; desiderio .. tam ~i capitis HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.2; qui .. ~am iuueni carumque puellae eripuit iuuenem [TIB.] 3.2.1; Aenean oneratum pondere ~o OV. *Fast.* 5.563; ~is longe mactabit ab umbris STAT. *Theb.* 12.159;—(*of parts of the body*) illa meo ~os donasset funere crinis PROP. 1.17.21; inque sinus ~os .. ibat OV. *Met.* 4.596; (*cf.*) ulta est pro coniuge fratres sanguinis et ~i uincula rupit amor PROP. 1.15.16; (*iron.*) mone .. cautus uti uelet ~um caput HOR. *S.* 2.5.94; (*w. pun on sense 1*) pro tuo ~o capite carum offerre (me) meum caput uilitati PL. *Capt.* 229.

**b** (w. dat.).
▸ qui nunc in Ephesost Ephesiis ~issumus PL. *Bac.* 309; quia meo neque ~a est cordi neque placet *Epid.* 133; TER. *Ad.* 39; POL. *orat.* 35; populo ~um atque iucundum CIC. *Catil.* 4.11; qui est ei uita sua multo ~ior *Sul.* 88; qui mihi me ~iores semper fuerunt *Att.* 3.22.3; ~us omnibus exspectatusque uenies *Fam.* 16.7; ~us acceptusque ei semper fuerat SAL. *Jug.* 12.3; quo non superat mihi ~ior alter VERG. *A.* 12.639; purus et insons .. si et uiuo ~us amicis HOR. *S.* 1.6.70; ~iores Sabinas uiris ac parentibus LIV. 1.13.6; o mihi me coniunx ~ior OV. *Tr.* 5.14.2; ad Septimium Seuerum .. tuum quidem et condiscipulum, sed mihi citra hoc quoque ius artissime ~um STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; ~us erit Verri, qui Verrem tempore quo uult accusare potest JUV. 3.53; (*poet.*) ~a tamen lacrimis ossa futura meis PROP. 1.19.18.

**c** (w. *habeo*).
▸ hau mirum si te habes ~um PL. *Mil.* 1041; si parentes ~issimos habere debemus CIC. *Red. Sen.* 2; Pompeius amat nos ~osque habet *Att.* 2.20.1; apud exercitum ~i habebantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.59.3.

**d** (in address).
▸ mi ~issime et suauissime frater CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.5.4; frater animo meo ~issume SAL. *Jug.* 14.22; ~issime coniunx VERG. *A.* 8.377; ut apud te, Iunior ~issime, inuenio SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.1; nonne gemam te, ~e puer? STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.79.

**e** (as noun) a dear one.
▸ domi domitus sum usque cum ~eis meis PL. *Men.* 105; ~issumis enim irascimur SEN. *Dial.* 5.30.2; suam suorumque ~orum salutem APUL. *Met.* 9.36;—(*voc.*) sum quoque, ~e, tuis defensus uiribus absens OV. *Tr.* 3.5.18; liquet hoc, ~issima, nobis 3.3.27; sed ne mihi corde supremos concipe, ~a, metus STAT. *Theb.* 3.311.

**f** ~*a cognatio* = CARISTIA.
▸ DIE ~E COGNATIONIS *CIL* 6.10234.13; (*cf.*) proxima cognati dixere karistia ~i OV. *Fast.* 2.617.

**3** (of things) Dear, valued, beloved.
▸ quam ~a sint quae post carendo intellegunt *Inc. trag.* 194; me omnibus amplissimis, ~issimis iucundissimisque rebus .. spoliatum CIC. *Att.* 3.19.3; nihil exoptatius aduentu meo, nihil ~ius est 5.15.1; ~um nescio quid .. iocari CATUL. 2.6; LUCR. 1.730; tuae amicitiae, qua apud meum animum nihil ~ius est SAL. *Jug.* 110.3; belli .. quod ad Troiam pro ~is gesserat Argis VERG. *A.* 1.24; omnibus fere ~is rebus .. citra Pyrenaeum relictis LIV. 21.60.9; qui .. alii lusus .. perdere, rem ~am, tempora nostra solent OV. *Tr.* 2.484; ~o .. se limine profert STAT. *Theb.* 2.363; nec angetur ~issimis orbatus adfectibus APUL. *Pl.* 2.22;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) pecuniam aut ~issima sibimet ipsi circumdare TAC. *Hist.* 4.62; fuere qui se speluncis et ~issima secum abderent *Ann.* 14.23.

**b** (w. dat.).
▸ tam mihi mea uita tua quam tibi ~ast PL. *Cas.* 757[a]; ab eo cui meam existimationem ~am fore arbitror CIC. *Ver.* 2.29; quibus rem publicam populi Romani ~am esse sentiebat *Phil.* 2.94; paucis ~ior fides quam pecunia fuit SAL. *Jug.* 16.4; quae cuique ibi ~a sunt LIV. 21.21.5; quam grata est igitur Latonae Delia tellus .. tam mihi ~a Tomis OV. *Pont.* 4.14.59; SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.1; (*joined w.* sense 2) si tibi tu, si filius unicus, si domus, si spes tuae reliquae tibi ~ae sunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.16.2.

**c** (w. *habeo*, etc.).
▸ quid hunc .. tam claro .. tropaeo ~ius aut antiquius habere conuenit? CIC. *Inv.* 1.69; nisi eorum uitam sua salute habeat ~iorem CAES. *Gal.* 7.19.5;—quod iuuat, quod ~um aestumant, id semper faciant SAL. *Jug.* 85.41.

**Cārus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also **Kārus**. A Roman cognomen.
▸ qui quod es, id uere, ~e, uocaris, aue! OV. *Pont.* 4.13.2; ~I IVNI NIGRI *CIL* 8.270.3.

**Caryātides** ~um *f. pl.* Marble statues of women used as pillars in temples, etc.
▸ statuas marmoreas muliebres stolatas, quae ~es dicuntur VITR. 1.1.5; (*cf.*) Romae Praxitelis opera sunt Flora .. item Maenades et quas Thyiadas uocant et ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 36.23; 36.38.

**caryinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk καρύϊνος] Made from walnuts, walnut-.
▸ fit (oleum) .. nucibus iuglandibus quod ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.28; 23.88.

**caryītēs** (*acc.* ~en) *m.* [Gk καρυΐτης] A variety of spurge.
▸ alterum genus tithymalli myrtiten uocant, alii ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 26.66.

**caryon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κάρυον] The walnut.
▸ ~on a capitis grauedine propter odoris grauitatem conuenit dictum PLIN. *Nat.* 15.87.

**caryophyllon** ~ī *neut.* Also **gar-**. [Gk καρυόφυλλον] The dried flower buds of the clove.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.30.

**caryōta** ~ae *f.* Also **care-, cari-**. [Gk καρυωτή] A date.
▸ palmulas ~as Syrias parere VAR. *R.* 2.1.27; PETR. 40.3; palmetis ~as ferentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.205; 13.44; ~arum recentium trium pulpas medias LARG. 74; MART. 8.33.11.

**caryōtis** ~idis *f.* [Gk καρυῶτις] A date.
▸ MART. 11.31.10; latente palma praegnantes ~ides cadebant STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.20.

**Carystēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Carystus, Carystian.
▸ ~is .. uadis OV. *Fast.* 4.282.

**Carystius** ~a, ~um *a.* = CARYSTĒVS.
▸ ~o (marmore) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.48; columellae ~ae PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.36; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~orum agros LIV. 31.45.10.

**Carystus**, ~os ~ī *f.* A town on the S. coast of Euboea noted for its marble.
▸ LIV. 31.45.10; MELA 2.108; SEN. *Tro.* 836; MART. 9.75.7.

**casa** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. CASSIS[1], CATĒNA] A small, humble dwelling, cottage, hut, hovel.
▸ adii ~as aratorum CIC. *Scaur.* 25; ~as omnium introspicere (deos) *Div.* 2.105; ~as postquam ac pellis ignemque pararunt LUCR. 5.1011; ~as quae more Gallico stramentis erant tectae CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1; NEP. *Alc.* 10.4; sordida rura atque humilis habitare ~as VERG. *Ecl.* 2.29; quem .. occupat in parua pigra senecta ~a TIB. 1.10.40; PROP. 4.1.6; LIV. 25.39.3; potest ex ~a uir magnus exire SEN. *Ep.* 66.3; LUC. 5.523; ut singularum (testudinum) superficie habitabiles ~as integant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.4; stabat dicta sacri tenuis ~a nomine templi STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.82;—(*toy houses*) aedificare ~as, plostello adiungere mures HOR. *S.* 2.3.247; TIB. 2.1.24.

**b** a shop, booth.
▸ pueros .. quos primae prostituere ~ae MART. 9.59.4; armatis opstat ~a candida nautis JUV. 6.154.

**c** (prov.) *ita fugias ne praeter ~am*, not to flee past one's home, i.e. overshoot the mark.
▸ TER. *Ph.* 768.

**d** ~*a Romuli*, a replica of the hut of Romulus, on the Capitoline hill.
▸ VITR. 2.1.5; IN CAPITOLIO POST ~AM ROMVLI *CIL* 16.23; (*cf.*) ~a illa conditoris .. nostri LIV. 5.53.8.

**casamo** (see quot.).
▸ in oratione Labieni .. in Pollionem '~' adsectator e Gallia ductum est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.8.

**casāria** ~ae *f.* [CASA + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~a, quae custodit casam PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M.

**Casca** ~ae *m.* A cognomen, esp. P. and C. Servilius Casca Longus, two of Caesar's assassins.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 2.27; *Att.* 13.44.3; SUET. *Jul.* 82.1.

**cascē** *adv.* [CASCVS + -Ē] In an archaic or out-of-date fashion.
▸ adulescentem ~ nimis et prisce loquentem GEL. 1.10.

**Cascelliānus** ~a, ~um *a. iudicium ~um*, A legal process for the recovery of property, app. instituted by the Augustan lawyer A. Cascellius.
▸ nisi restituat mihi possessionem, ~o siue secutorio iudicio condemnatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.166.

**cascus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. CASNAR, CĀNVS] Ancient, primitive.
▸ quam prisci ~i populi tenuere Latini ENN. *Ann.* 24; ~um duxisse ~am non mirabile est MAN. *poet.* 1; ueteres Casmenas, ~am rem uolo profari *Inc. poet.* p.29 (VAR. *L.* 7.28); VAR. *L.* 10.73; priscis illis, quos ~os appellat Ennius CIC. *Tusc.* 1.27.

**cāseātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CĀSEVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Mixed with cheese.
▸ polentae ~ae .. offulam APUL. *Met.* 1.4.

**cāseolus** ~ī *m.* [CĀSEVS + -OLVS] A small cheese.
▸ ~i quos iuncea fiscina siccat *Copa* 17.

**cāseus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [cf. perh. OSl. *kvasъ*]

**1** Cheese.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.43; maior .. pars eorum uictus in lacte, ~o, carne consistit CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.1; quamuis .. pinguis .. ingratae premeretur ~us urbi VERG. *Ecl.* 1.34; TIB. 2.5.38; OV. *Fast.* 4.769; ad purganda .. ulcera interdum ~us ex melle recte datur CELS. 6.11.6; COL. 7.8.7; in foliis ari ~us optime seruari PLIN. *Nat.* 24.148; MART. 3.58.50;—(*neut.*) cum uirgis ~um radi potest PL. fr.101; CATO *Agr.* 76.3; ad cibum .. lacte et ~um adhibitum VAR. *R.* 2.1.4; APUL. *Met.* 1.5.

**b** (*w.* mollis).
▸ et trygonum et cetum et mollem ~um PL. *Capt.* 851; LUCIL. 454; PETR. 66.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.207; ueteratum ~um mollem LARG. 140; (*neut.*) ~um molle POMPON. *com.* 62.

**c** (w. other adjs., esp. of material, source, etc.).
▸ ~i ouilli P. XIIII CATO *Agr.* 76.2; ex hoc lacte ~i qui fiunt, maximi cibi sunt bubuli VAR. *R.* 2.11.3;—laus ~o Romae .. Nemausensi praecipua PLIN. *Nat.* 11.240; quadra .. ~i Tolosatis MART. 12.32.18.

**d** (as a term of endearment).
▸ meum mel, meum cor, mea colustra, meu' molliculus ~us PL. *Poen.* 367; huiiu' colustra, huiius dulciculus ~us 390.

**2** A cheese, i.e. a moulded piece of pressed curd.
▸ traiectus medium sparto .. ~us orbem *Mor.* 58; huic (*sc.* umori fici) ad ~os figurandos coaguli uis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.181.

**casia** ~ae *f.* [Gk κασία]

1 A tree, prob. a species of the genus *Cinnamomum*.
▸ ~ae turisque surculis construere nidum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.4; 12.95.

b the aromatic bark of this tree, used in perfumery, medicine, etc.
▸ tu (*sc.* odor uini) crocinum et ~a es, tu telinum PL. *Cur.* 101; nec ~a liquidi corrumpitur usus oliui VERG. *G.* 2.466; ~as et nardi lenis aristas OV. *Met.* 15.398; CELS. 5.18.3; paribus ~ae myrrhaeque et thuris ponderibus COL. 6.5.3; PERS. 2.64; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.204; dum murram et ~as flebilis uxor emit (*i.e. for embalming*) MART. 10.97.2; APUL. *Apol.* 32;—(*w. variety specified*) ~ae rufae fistularum uictoriati pondus LARG. 36; ~ae nigrae p ✱ XXV 77; ~ae daphnitidis p ✱ XXIIII 269.

2 An aromatic shrub, perh. mezereon or marjoram.
▸ VERG. *Ecl.* 2.49; uix humilis apibus ~as roremque ministrat *G.* 2.213; fert ~am non culta seges TIB. 1.3.61; ~ae atque pini et rosmarinum COL. 9.5.6; cneorum, quod ~am Hyginus uocat PLIN. *Nat.* 21.53.

**cāsiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CĀSEVS + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with cheese.
▸ taberna ~a ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.5.

**casignētē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κασιγνήτη] An unknown plant.
▸ ~en (*sc.* nominari), quoniam secum ipsa nascatur .. eandem dionysonymphadem PLIN. *Nat.* 24.165.

**casila** ~ae *f.* Sabine form of CASSIDA.
▸ ~am antiqui pro casside ponebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M.

**Casilīnātes** ~ium *m. pl.* The people of Casilinum.
▸ V. MAX. 7.6.2.

**Casilīnensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* = CASILĪNĀTES.
▸ CIC. *Inv.* 2.171.

**Casilīnum** ~ī *neut.* A town in Campania.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 2.102; *Att.* 16.8.1; LIV. 24.19.1.

**Casilīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Casilinum.
▸ ~a .. limina SIL. 12.426.

**Casīnās** ~ātis *a.* Also **Cass-**. Of Casinum.
▸ in agro ~ate CATO *Agr.* 136; nemo ~as CIC. *Planc.* 22; fundum ~atem *Phil.* 2.103.β VAR. in Macr. 3.16.12.

**Casīnum** ~ī *neut.* A town of Latium below (the modern) Monte Cassino.
▸ VAR. *L.* 7.29; CIC. *Phil.* 2.105; SIL. 4.227.

**Casīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Casinum.
▸ nymphis .. ~is (*s.v.l.*) SIL. 12.527.

**Casius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of mountains:

a between Egypt and Arabia.
▸ montem Arabiae ~um MELA 3.74; ~a .. rupe LUC. 10.434;—~o .. Ioui 8.858.

b on the Syrian coast; (also as cult title).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.80; 12.124;—DEO ~O *CIL* 13.7330.

**Casmena** ~ae *f.* form of CAMĒNA.
▸ pesnis, pennis, ut ~as dicebant, pro Camenis FEST. p.205M; ueteres ~as, cascam rem uolo profari *Inc. poet.* p.29 (VAR. *L.* 7.28).

**Casmīlus** ~ī *m.* [Gk Καδμῖλος] (See quot.).
▸ ~us nominatur Samothreces mysteris dius quidam amminister diis magnis VAR. *L.* 7.34.

**casnar** *m.* [Osc.; cf. CĀNVS] An old man.
▸ significat in Atellanis aliquot Pappum senem, quod Osci ~ar appellant VAR. *L.* 7.29; PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M.

**Caspiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* = CASPIVS 2b.
▸ metuendaque Portae limina ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.64.

**Caspiadae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The people to the west and south of the Caspian Sea.
▸ claustrisque profusi ~ae V. FL. 6.107.

**Caspiānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* = CASPIADAE.
▸ MELA 1.12.

**Caspias** ~adis *f. adj.* = CASPIVS 2.
▸ fera ~as (*i.e. a tiger*) SEN. *Her. O.* 145.

**Caspius** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 *mare* ~*um*, the Caspian Sea; also *sinus* ~*us* (regarded as a gulf of the northern ocean).
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.2; MELA 1.9;—1.12; 3.38.

b of the Caspian Sea.
▸ ~um fretum CURT. 7.3.19; ~isque litoribus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.112.

2 Of the country, esp. to the west and south of the Caspian Sea; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of those parts.
▸ ~a regna VERG. *A.* 6.798; ~i (montes) MELA 1.109; talis et (iaspis) ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.115; leo ~us STAT. *Theb.* 8.572;—MELA 3.39.

b ~*ae pylae*, ~*ae portae*, etc., the name of passes in the Caucasus mountains south of the Caspian Sea.
▸ ~a uia Sarmatam in Armenios .. effundunt TAC. *Ann.* 6.33; ~as portas SUET. *Nero* 19.2;—~ae pylae MELA 1.81; ~a claustra V. FL. 5.124.

**cassābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CASSŌ + -BVNDVS] Stumbling, tottering.
▸ risi egomet mecum ~um ire ebrium NAEV. *com.* 120; PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M.

**Cassandra** ~ae *f.* Also arch. **-tra** (QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.16). The prophetic daughter of Priam, who was fated not to be believed.
▸ CIC. *Div.* 1.85; VERG. *A.* 3.187; OV. *Ep.* 15.121;—(*transf. w. respect to disbelief*) cum Sex. Titius se ~am esse diceret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.265; (*w. respect to ravings*) ita genium meum propitium habeam, curabo, domata sit ~a caligaria PETR. 74.14.

**Cassiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with a Cassius; (m. pl. as noun) the adherents of the jurist C. Cassius Longinus (1st century AD).
▸ ~i (horti) CIC. *Att.* 12.21.2; qui bello ~o dux Heluetiorum fuerat CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.2; impetu .. facto in ~am classem *Civ.* 3.101.6; fractis Brutianis ~isque partibus VELL. 2.74.1;—PAUL. *dig.* 39.6.35.3; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.52.

**cassiculus** ~ī *m.* [CASSIS² + -CVLVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~um reticulum PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M.

**cassida** ~ae *f.* = CASSIS¹.
▸ aureus ex umeris erat arcus et aurea uati ~a VERG. *A.* 11.775; PROP. 3.11.15; his ~a crinis integit STAT. *Theb.* 4.302.

**Cassiepīa** ~iae *f.* Also **-opē** ~ēs, **-opēa** ~eae. The wife of Cepheus and mother of Andromeda, afterwards changed into a constellation.
▸ VITR. 9.4.2.β ~e Cepheusque OV. *Met.* 4.738; HYG. *Fab.* 64.1.

b the constellation.
▸ obscura specie stellarum ~ia CIC. *Arat.* 193; GERM. *Arat.* 193.β MAN. 5.504.γ supero fulgens ~ea polo VERG. *Cat.* 9.28.

**Cassiopicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cassiope in Corcyra.
▸ ~a (felix) PLIN. *Nat.* 27.80.

**cassis¹** ~idis *f.* [perh. Etr.] A helmet, usu. of metal and plumed.
▸ quom .. arcum .. et pharetram et sagittas sumpsero, ~idem in caput PL. *Trin.* 726; muliones .. cum ~idibus equitum specie ac simulatione collibus circumuehi iubet CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.2; *B. Afr.* 16.3; equinis fulua iubis ~is OV. *Met.* 12.89; nauis et a picta ~ide (*sc.* Mineruae) nomen habet *Tr.* 1.10.2; oraque .. cruenta ~ide uelat PETR. 124,l.260; aena ~ide STAT. *Theb.* 6.390; uix uni alteriue ~is aut galea TAC. *Ger.* 6.3; PLIN. *Pan.* 13.1; (*not dist. from* galea) seu caput abdiderat cristata ~ide pennis in galea formosus erat OV. *Met.* 8.25; SIL. 2.346.

b (meton.) war, active service; also, the wearer of a helmet.
▸ ut per hoc ius sub ~ide unguenta sumantur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.23; defluit aetas et pelagi patiens et ~idis atque ligonis JUV. 7.33;—ille secundus apex bellorum et proxima ~is STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.47.

**cassis²** ~is *m.* [cf. perh. CATĒNA] (often pl.) A hunting net.
▸ VERG. *G.* 3.371; ueniat licet ad ~es, inlaesus abibit .. aper [TIB.] 3.9.17; ~ibus impositis uenor PROP. 4.2.33; non bene de laxis ~ibus exit aper OV. *Ars* 1.392; ipsum .. ~em .. per senos circum usque sinus laqueabis GRAT. 28; ut .. aper cum ~e uinctus temptat egressus SEN. *Ag.* 893.

b (transf.) a spider's web.
▸ laxos in foribus suspendit aranea ~is VERG. *G.* 4.247; MART. 3.93.5.

c (fig.) a snare, trap.
▸ nam mihi tenduntur ~es: iam Delia furtim nescio quem tacita callida nocte fouet TIB. 1.6.5; nouus uiso ~e resistet amans OV. *Ars* 3.554.

**cassita** ~ae *f.* [CASSIS¹ + -ĪTVS²] The crested lark, *Alauda cristata*.
▸ auicula .. est parua, nomen est ~a. habitat nidulaturque in segetibus GEL. 2.29.3.

**Cassiteris** ~idos *adj. f.* A name applied to the Isles of Scilly and perh. also the mainland of Cornwall.
▸ in Celticis aliquot sunt, quas .. uno omnes nomine ~idas adpellant MELA 3.47; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.119; ex ~ide insula 7.197.

**cassiterum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κασσίτερος] Tin.
▸ (plumbi) duo genera, nigrum atque candidum. pretiosissimum in hoc candidum Graecis appellatum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 34.156.

**cassitō** ~āre *intr.* [CADŌ + -ITŌ] To drip.
▸ ubi ~are coepisset stillicidium PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.3.

**Cassius** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 The name of a Roman *gens*, e.g.:

a L. Cassius Longinus Ravilla, cos. 127 BC, a proverbially severe judge.
▸ CIC. *S. Rosc.* 84; *Leg.* 3.35; V. MAX. 3.7.9.

b L. Cassius Longinus, cos. 107 BC, defeated by the Helvetii.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.5; SAL. *Jug.* 32.1.1.

c C. Cassius Longinus, one of the assassins of Caesar.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 12.1.1; V. MAX. 1.8.8; SUET. *Nero* 37.1.

2 Of or named after a Cassius.
▸ secuta biennio post ~a (*sc.* rogatio *or* lex) est de populi iudiciis a nobili homine lata, L. ~o CIC. *Leg.* 3.35; lege ~a TAC. *Ann.* 11.25; VIAM ~AM .. A CLVSINORVM FINIBVS FLORENTIAM PERDVXIT *CIL* 11.6668.

**cassō** ~āre *intr.* [app. CADŌ + -TŌ] To totter, begin to fall.
▸ ubi bacchabatur aula, ~abant cadi PL. *Mil.* 856.

**cassus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [? pple. of CAREŌ]

1 (w. abl. or gen.) Devoid of, lacking.
▸ uirginem .. dote ~am atque inlocabilem PL. *Aul.* 191; terrigenam, herbigradam, domiportam, sanguine ~am CIC. *poet.* 38(53); ~um anima corpus LUCR. 3.562; simulacra uagari .. nulla ui ~aque sensu 4.128; quem .. demisere neci, nunc ~um lumine lugent VERG. *A.* 2.85; cum uictis .. et aethere ~is 11.104; STAT. *Theb.* 2.15;—non ~um luminis ensem CIC. *Arat.* 615(369); (luna) parte altera ~a fulgoris APUL. *Soc.* 1;—(*cf. w. abl.*) elementum aeris .. ~um ab omnibus, desertum a cultoribus suis 8.

2 (of seeds, stalks, etc.) Empty, hollow.
▸ nil praeter salices ~aque canna fuit OV. *Fast.* 6.406; ignem ~is harundinibus collectum PETR. 136.11; cum .. granum .. adflatu noxio ~um et inane in spica euanescit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.150;—(*prov.*) ten amatorem esse inuentum inanem quasi ~am nucem? PL. *Ps.* 371; ~am glandem *Rud.* 1324; quam te contemptum ~a nuce pauperet HOR. *S.* 2.5.36.

3 Lacking in physical substance, insubstantial.
▸ ~aque seducto stipite flamma perit OV. *Rem.* 446; ~a sonipes exterritus umbra SIL. 7.698.

b lacking in significance, empty.
▸ (si) quod honestum nos .. dicamus, id illi ~um quiddam .. esse dicant CIC. *Tusc.* 5.119; uerborum copia ~a LUCR. 4.511.

4 a (of emotions, etc.) Unfounded, baseless, empty.
▸ sollicitamque geris ~a formidine mentem LUCR. 3.1049; ~a .. sterilisque .. fama STAT. *Theb.* 6.70; uulgatum, nec ~a fides SIL. 3.17; ~a formidine APUL. *Met.* 8.5; ~am inuidiam *Apol.* 66.

b (of actions, etc.) hollow, empty.
▸ ~a consilia amoue SEN. *Tro.* 570; furor .. ~us feminae 679; absterrere ducem noscendi ardore futura ~a fraude parat LUC. 5.130; sublata manus ~os defertur in ictus STAT. *Theb.* 2.670; ~umque parenti omen .. precor ire 5.318; (beneficia) apud sapientis ~a habebantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.55.

5 Fruitless, vain, empty.
▸ opemque dei non ~a in uota uocauit VERG. *A.* 12.780; cedit in inmensum ~us labor LUC. 2.663; non ~ae .. noctis iter V. FL. 4.423; bis ~ae periere uiae STAT. *Theb.* 11.449; SIL. 15.298; frustra fletibus ~um tumultum commouebat APUL. *Met.* 6.27; ut ~ae pariter sint consona et uda (*i.e. not lengthening the preceding syllable*) MAUR. 1203; (*transf., of a weapon*) sed ~a Pheretis hasta redit STAT. *Theb.* 9.106.

b (of persons, etc.) ineffectual, unavailing.
▸ tandem dulces iam ~us in auras respicit V. FL. 6.561; ~usne sacerdos audior? STAT. *Theb.* 4.503.

c *in* ~*um*: see INCASSVM.

**cassus²** ~ūs *m.* form of CĀSVS.

**Castalia** ~ae *f.* A fountain on Parnassus, associated with Apollo and the Muses.
▸ quo ~a .. lapsu accidit ANDR. *trag.* 37; VALG. *poet.* 2.8; VERG. *G.* 3.293; qui rore puro ~ae lauit crinis solutos HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.61; SEN. *Oed.* 276.

**Castalis** ~idis *adj. f.* Of or connected with Castalia.
▸ ~idum decus sororum (*i.e. the Muses*) MART. 4.14.1; 9.18.8.

**Castalius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Castalia, Apollo, or the Muses.
▸ ~amque umbram Pieriosque lacus [TIB.] 3.1.16; PROP. 3.3.13; pocula ~a plena .. aqua OV. *Am.* 1.15.36; SEN. *Oed.* 229; ~um .. gregem (*i.e. the Muses*) MART. 7.12.10; uatis ~am domum 8.66.5; ~ae .. sibila cannae STAT. *Theb.* 6.338.

b (w. ref. to the Delphic oracle).
▸ ~o .. antro OV. *Met.* 3.14; haec antra lacusque ~i tripodumque fides? STAT. *Theb.* 8.176.

**castanea** ~ae *f.* [Gk κάστανα]

1 A chestnut tree.
▸ ~ae hirsutae VERG. *Ecl.* 7.53; *G.* 2.15; montes et ualles diligit abies, robur, ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.74;—(*collect. sg.*) nisi si .. ea genera terrae .. glandem magis quam ~am postulabunt COL. 4.33.5; *Arb.* 22.3.

2 A chestnut.
▸ ~ae molles VERG. *Ecl.* 1.81; Indi e ~is .. (oleum) facere dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.28; 24.121; lento ~ae uapore tostae MART. 5.78.15; (*collect. sg.*) intra maceriem iacere oportet glandem et ~am, unde saturi fiant VAR. *R.* 3.15.1.

b (attrib., w. *nux*).
▸ ~as .. nuces VERG. *Ecl.* 2.52; *Copa* 19.

**castanētum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-iētum**. [CASTANEA + -ĒTVM] A chestnut plantation.
▸ ~i iugerum COL. 4.30.2; 11arg.lib.4; HYG. *agrim.* p.76.

**castē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CASTVS¹ + -Ē]

1 Uprightly, with integrity.
▸ quo cuncti qui aetatem egerint ~e suam conueniant PL. *Trin.* 550; si hospitia .. ~e colenda dicemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; meus labor in priuatorum periculis ~e integreque uersatus CIC. *Man.* 2; seruabat foedera ~e LUCR. 5.1025; uitae purius ~iusque transactae APUL. *Pl.* 2.20.

2 With ceremonial purity.
▸ Ioui ~e profanato CATO *Agr.* 132.2; ~e qui purant sacra STRAB. *trag.* 2; nihil rite, nihil ~e, nihil more institutoque

perfecit Cic. *Dom.* 134; quod cum .. religione sua ~issime tueretur *Har.* 29; ~ius eum sacra priuata facere et religiosius deos colere quam se? Liv. 10.7.5; Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.33; Suet. *Aug.* 6.

3 With sexual purity, chastely.
▸ cum a seruis eorum tam ~e me habuerim Gracch. *orat.* 26; radix ~e pureque collecta Plin. *Nat.* 22.27; (*cf.*) tueamurque (*sc.* eloquentiam) ut adultam uirginem ~e Cic. *Brut.* 330.

4 (of language) Without corruption, purely.
▸ qui ~e pureque lingua usus Latina uidetur Gel. 17.2.7.

**castellānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [castellvm + -ānvs] Of or connected with a fortress; (m. pl. as noun) the occupants of a fortress.
▸ ~os triumphos Cic. *Brut.* 256;—evm agrvm ~os langenses veitvrios posidere *CIL* 1.584.24; castella complura .. quorum opportunitas ~os impellebat ad decursiones faciendas *B. Alex.* 42.3; Sal. *Jug.* 92.7; Liv. 34.27.2; 38.45.9; Fron. *Str.* 3.8.1.

**castellārius** ~iī *m.* [castellvm + -ārivs] The keeper of a reservoir.
▸ uilicos, ~ios Fron. *Aq.* 117; *CIL* 6.2346; *CIL* 6.8493.

**castellātim** *adv.* [castellvm + -im] At intervals in the manner or form of *castella*.
▸ hostes .. circa collem ~ dissipatos Liv. 7.36.10; ulpicum et alium in plano seri uetant, ~que grumulis imponi Plin. *Nat.* 19.112.

**castellum** ~ī *neut.* [castrvm + -lvm] Forms: ~*us* *CIL* 8.23166, *kast-* 8.8369.

1 A fortified settlement or garrison.
▸ qva ager privatvs casteli vitvriorvm est *CIL* 1.584.5; de ~is ad castra maxima peditis conducit Sis. *hist.* 65; ~a munita improuiso aduentu capta et incensa Cic. *Fam.* 2.10.3; ~isque compluribus eorum expugnatis Caes. *Gal.* 3.1.4; ibi praesidi causa ~um Caesar habuit constitutum *B. Hisp.* 8.6; agros uastat, multa ~a et oppida temere munita .. capit incenditque Sal. *Jug.* 54.6; Verg. *G.* 3.475; ad Volturni ostium, .. ~um communitum Liv. 25.20.2; ~um in alto tumulo situm 26.48.4; alia ignobilia ~a Phocidis 32.18.9; Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.37; in Heloro Siciliae ~o Plin. *Nat.* 32.16; sparsos per ~a milites Tac. *Agr.* 16.1; detraheret ~a trans Euphraten *Ann.* 15.17; peruenimus ad quoddam ~um frequens et opulens Apul. *Met.* 8.15.

b an outpost or strong point guarding a town.
▸ quo modo hostium aditus urbe prohibentur ~is et operibus Cic. *Phil.* 5.9; castra opportunis locis erant posita, ibique ~a xxiii facta, quibus in ~is interdiu stationes ponebantur Caes. *Gal.* 7.69.7; oppidum uallo ~isque circumuenire *Civ.* 1.18.6; castra .. reciperata ~is praesidiisque firmantur Liv. 5.12.4; pro cornibus ante Punicam aciem elephanti ~orum procul speciem praebebant 28.14.4.

c (transf.) a refuge or stronghold.
▸ templum illud fuit .. arx ciuium perditorum .. ~um forensis latrocini Cic. *Pis.* 11; respicerent tribunal homines, ~um omnium scelerum Liv. 3.57.2; (*of the body*) dvm haberet clavsam in ~o ani⟨mv⟩lam mortalem *CIL* 10.3969.

2 A small reservoir or centre of distribution on an aqueduct; also, a tank or cistern for other purposes.
▸ quicumque .. fistulas tubulos ~a lacus aquarum publicarum .. forauerit ruperit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; primum ~um ad caput struatur Vitr. 8.6.4; Agrippa .. lacus dcc fecit, praeterea salientes d, ~a cxxx Plin. *Nat.* 36.121; est .. calix modulus aeneus, qui riuo uel ~o inditur Fron. *Aq.* 36; fistulam .. quae aut ex ~o aut ex caelo aquam capit Paul. *dig.* 8.2.19;—post frontem horologii intra conlocetur ~um Vitr. 9.8.11.

**castēria** ~ae *f.* [? Gk] (Word of unknown meaning, app. part of a ship.).
▸ quin pol si reposiui remum, sola ego in ~a ubi quiesco, omnis familiae caussa consistit tibi Pl. *As.* 519.

**castificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [castvs¹ + -ficvs] Acting chastely, pure.
▸ expelle facinus mente ~a horridum Sen. *Phaed.* 169.

**castīgābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [castīgō + -bilis] That deserves punishment.
▸ qui admisit in se culpam ~em Pl. *Trin.* 44.

**castīgātē** *adv.* [castīgātvs + -ē] Strictly, chastely.
▸ uixit modeste, ~ (*sc.* uirgo uestalis) Sen. *Con.* exc.6.8.

**castīgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [castīgō + -tiō] Reprimanding, reproof.
▸ ~one aut obiurgatione dignum Cic. *Att.* 3.10.3; omnis .. et animaduersio et ~o contumelia uacare debet *Off.* 1.88; ea tacita ~o Liv. 27.10.10; cum uerborum tantum ~one ob errorem praeteritum 27.15.2; ibi poena consisteret: ad multitudinem ~onem satis esse 28.26.3; et denuntiatio et ~o insanos coercuit Sen. *Ep.* 94.36; Plin. *Nat.* 19.137; (*cf.*) saepe et ex hac causa ~o pigrius intrante femina (columba) ad pullos 10.105; (*of self-reproof*) Sen. *Dial.* 4.24.2;—(*w. gen. of person or offence*) ~o inconstantiae populi censoria Liv. 29.37.16; inter seueram praecipue noxiorum ultionem mitis aliorum ~o Vell. 2.125.3;—(*pl.*) ut homines ~onibus reprehensionibus ignominiis adfici se in delicto dolerent Cic. *Tusc.* 4.45; reuocati .. ~onibus principum ad perseuerandum in proposito Liv. 36.9.12.

b (applied to corporal punishment).
▸ Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.14; cantherii .. costas perpetua ~one ossium tenus renudati Apul. *Met.* 9.13; seuera interlocutione comminatus fustium ~onem remittit Paul. *dig.* 1.15.3.1.

c (transf., of the pruning, etc., of trees).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 17.173; nudatas radices (olearum) hiberno frigori opponunt, eaque ~one proficiunt 17.262.

**castīgātor** ~ōris *m.* [castīgō + -tor] A person who reproves or corrects.
▸ παῖσαι: uicisti ~orem tuom Pl. *Trin.* 187; ~or censorque minorum Hor. *Ars* 174; Brutus ~or lacrimarum atque inertium querellarum Liv. 1.59.4; ad coercitionem errantium sceleratorumque irato ~ore non opus est Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.1; Plin. *Pan.* 40.1.

**castīgātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [castīgō + -tōrivs] Of the nature of a reproof.
▸ adhibere solacium, non quasi ~um et nimis forte Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.10.

**castīgātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of castīgō]

1 Tightly drawn, controlled.
▸ quam ~o planus sub pectore uenter Ov. *Am.* 1.5.21; riget arta cutis durisque laborum ~a toris Stat. *Theb.* 6.872; ~ae collecta modestia frontis *Silv.* 2.1.43; (*transf., of style*) est et sancta et grauis oratio (Calui) et ~a et frequenter uehemens quoque Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.115.

2 Strict, severe.
▸ tria haec exempla in litteris sunt ~issimae disciplinae Gel. 4.20.1.

**castīgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [castvs¹; for term. cf. fatīgō]

1 To correct or attempt to correct, reprimand, dress down.
▸ amicum ~are ob meritam noxiam inmoene est facinus Pl. *Trin.* 23; Ter. *Hau.* 592; laudat promptos .. segniores ~at atque incitat Caes. *Civ.* 1.3.1; M. Curtium .. ~asse ferunt dubitantes Liv. 7.6.3; Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.51; quo saepius monuerit, hoc rarius ~abit Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.5; Tac. *Ann.* 6.13; ~abat .. filium suum, quod paulo sumptuosius equos .. emerit Plin. *Ep.* 9.12.1; (*cf.*) satis ~atam adulescentiam Fabi esse Liv. 8.32.15; (*refl.*) in hoc me ipse ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 5.4;—(*w. abl.*) ut eum dictis plurumis ~em Pl. *Bac.* 908; crebris Pompei litteris ~abantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.25.2; Juv. 14.54;—(*foll. by final clause*) quod Lepidum ~are non destiteram ut exstingueret bellum Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.5;—(*absol.*) si legati circa eas colonias mittantur qui ~ent, non qui precentur Liv. 27.10.1.

b to castigate, correct (faults, practices, etc.).
▸ ~emus etiam segnitatem hominum atque inertiam Cic. *de Orat.* 1.185; pars agmina cogunt ~antque moras Verg. *A.* 4.407; carmen .. quod .. praesectum decies non ~auit ad unguem Hor. *Ars* 294; ~antes ignauiam quod .. opprimi .. praesidium passi essent Liv. 4.56.5; laudando pietatem eius, ~ando formidinem Tac. *Hist.* 2.48; ~as turpia Juv. 2.9; 6.455.

2 To chastise, correct, chasten (by punishment or similar action).
▸ ~abit eos bubulis exuuiis Pl. *Mos.* 882; pueros .. ~are .. solent, nec uerbis solum, sed etiam uerberibus Cic. *Tusc.* 3.64; exercitatior hostis magna clade eos ~auit Liv. 39.1.4; ut equum tenacem, non parentem frenis asperioribus ~andum esse 39.25.13; ~atis etiam quibusdam graui poena Vell. 2.119.2; quos abdicatione non potuit terrere putat se ~aturum adoptione Sen. *Con.* 2.1.28; Luc. 6.747; cum poena adhibetur ~andi atque emendandi gratia Gel. 7.14.2; plagis ~atum Apul. *Met.* 9.28; (*of an impersonal agency*) nostris animis laceratis et domi ~atis Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.261,l.22); et ulterius isset, nisi inprobam classem naufragio ~asset Oceanus Flor. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.17); (*facet.*) seruorum uentres modio ~at iniquo Juv. 14.126.

b (w. offence, etc., as obj.).
▸ quod naturae damnum utrum nutriendum patri .. an ~andum .. fuisse? Liv. 7.4.6; uinculis, carcere, fame uindicamus rem ~andam flagris leuioribus Sen. *Dial.* 5.32.2; (*ellipt.*) capto postquam nil obstat amori poena nec ultrices ~auere catenae Stat. *Theb.* 2.271; (*of the* nota censoria) ad mores hominum regendos .. ~andaque uitia Liv. 24.18.2.

3 To correct, neutralize (undesirable actions, processes, etc.).
▸ de illis extraordinariis (desideriis) quae licet differre licet ~are et opprimere Sen. *Ep.* 21.11; non .. examen .. improbum in illa ~es trutina Pers. 1.7; subinde ~amus crebris potiunculis risum Petr. 47.7; luxuria segetum ~atur dente pecoris in herba Plin. *Nat.* 18.161; quamquam tristissima rerum ~anda duci V. Fl. 3.370; molis praeualidae (*i.e.* disci) ~at puluere lapsus Stat. *Theb.* 6.700; ut ui sua adpetentiam ~at et reprimit Apul. *Pl.* 2.24.

**castimōnia** ~ae *f.* [castvs¹ + -mōnia]

1 Purity, morality.
▸ nisi qui se ipse sua grauitate et ~a .. defenderet Cic. *Cael.* 11.

2 Ceremonial purity or purification, esp. by continence and abstinence.
▸ quae sacra per summam ~am uirorum ac mulierum fiant Cic. *Ver.* 4.102; *Leg.* 2.24; decem dierum ~a opus esse Liv. 39.9.4; aliud (allex) .. (est) ~arum superstitioni etiam sacris Iudaeis dicatum Plin. *Nat.* 31.95; (*iron.*) ridicule sacerdotum purissimam laudantes ~am Apul. *Met.* 8.29; (*w. defining adj.*) inanimae protinus ~ae iugum subeo 11.30.

**castimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [castvs¹ + -mōnivm] An abstinent practice.
▸ si .. tenacibus ~iis numen nostrum promerueris Apul. *Met.* 11.6; ~iorum abstinentiam satis arduam 11.19.

**castitās** ~ātis *f.* [castvs¹ + -tās]

1 Moral purity, uprightness, integrity.
▸ nullum .. opus uera sine fide et ~ate fieri potest Vitr. 1.1.7; nemini .. istorum ~ate, pietate, iustitia .. cesserit Plin. *Ep.* 1.22.7; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.154(135N).

2 Sexual purity, chastity.
▸ filio dubiae ~atis V. Max. 6.1.5; Plin. *Pan.* 20.2; infamiam impudicitiae .. refutauit .. uitae ~ate Suet. *Aug.* 71.1.

b (of married women) fidelity, chastity.
▸ metuens alterius uiri certo foedere ~as Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.23; cum forma tum spectata ~as incitat (Sex. Tarquinium) Liv. 1.57.10; mater Iulia Procilla fuit, rarae ~atis Tac. *Ag.* 4.2; Apul. *Met.* 9.18.

c virginity; also, continence.
▸ ut .. sentiant mulieres naturam feminarum omnem ~atem pati Cic. *Leg.* 2.29; V. Max. 8.1.absol.5; ut futurae sacerdotis non uiolaret ~atem Sen. *Con.* 1.2.18;—Thesmophoriis Atheniensium ~atem custodientes his foliis cubitus sibi sternunt Plin. *Nat.* 24.59.

3 Ceremonial purity.
▸ templa .. quae .. cum ~ate caerimoniaque adeundum Gel. 4.9.9.

**castitūdō** ~inis *f.* = castitās.
▸ ibi fas, ibi cunctam antiquam ~inem Acc. *trag.* 585.

**castor**[1] ~oris *m.* [Gk κάστωρ] Forms: ~*ora* (acc. sg.), ~*oras* (acc. pl.) (see quots.). The beaver, *Castor fiber*.
▸ quod superest tutum, Pontice ~or, habes *Nux* 166; fibris, quos ~oras uocant Plin. *Nat.* 32.26; imitatus ~ora qui se eunuchum ipse facit Juv. 12.34; amatorem suum .. mutauit in feram ~orem Apul. *Met.* 1.9.

**Castor**[2] ~oris *m.* Also **Kastor**. Forms: ~*orus* (gen. sg.) *CIL* 1.582.17, *Kastorus* 1.586.1. Pros.: see Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.60.

1 Castor, the son of Tyndareus (or Zeus) and Leda and brother of Pollux and Helen.
▸ legum iudiciorumque arbitri et testes celeberrimo in loco populi Romani locati, ~or et Pollux Cic. *Ver.* 5.186; *N.D.* 2.6; Catul. 68.65; ~or gaudet equis Hor. *S.* 2.1.26; Prop. 2.7.16; Ov. *Am.* 3.2.54; V. Fl. 1.425; deos interpretatione Romana ~orem Pollucemque memorant Tac. *Ger.* 43.4;—(*facet.*) non esset Pollux si tibi, ~or (*i.e. a knight*) eras Mart. 5.38.6; ~ora de Polluce Gabinia fecit Achillan 7.57.1.

b *aedes*, etc. ~*oris*, a temple of Castor and Pollux, esp. that in the forum at Rome.
▸ (pro ae)de ~orvs *CIL* 1.582.17; qui aedem ~oris testem tuorum furtorum esse uolueris Cic. *Ver.* 1.154; in templo ~oris *Mil.* 18; Liv. 2.42.5; (*w. ellipsis of* aedes, *etc.*) nisi ad ~oris quaesisses quantum solueretur Cic. *Quinct.* 17; *Mil.* 91; (*outside Rome*) ad ~oris, quod loco nomen est, uicit Suet. *Otho* 9.2.

c (meton.) = castor¹.
▸ uicinum ~ora canae transibis Vestae Mart. 1.70.3; ad uigilem ponendi ~ora nummi Juv. 14.260.

2 (pl.) Castor and Pollux.
▸ supra ~orum aedem Plin. *Nat.* 10.121; tabulas duas, quae Belli faciem pictam habent .. item ~ores ac Victoriam 35.27; Apul. *Met.* 10.31; (*cf.*) donec ab Elysiis prospexit sedibus alter ~or Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.16.

3 (pl.) St. Elmo's fire, corposant.
▸ de stellis quae ~ores uocantur Plin. *Nat.* 1.epit.2.n.37.

**castoreum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk καστόρειον -ριον] A strong-smelling substance obtained from inguinal glands of the beaver and used medicinally by the ancients, castor.
▸ absinthium ut bibam grauem et ~um Var. *Men.* 440; ~oque graui mulier sopita recurabit Lucr. 6.794; bibat ieiunus ex aqua ~um Cels. 3.23.7; Pers. 5.135; Plin. *Nat.* 8.109; (*variety spec.*) ~i Pontici Larg. 175; (*pl.*) uirosa .. Pontus ~a (mittit) Verg. *G.* 1.59.

b (see quot.).
▸ fibris, quos castoras uocant et ~a testes eorum Plin. *Nat.* 32.26.

**Castoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Castor.
▸ ~a mobilior manu Sen. *Phaed.* 810; ~a .. svb imagine *CIL* 6.19055.

**castra**[1] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [castrvm]

1 A military encampment, fortified camp.
▸ in ~a ex urbe ad nos ueniunt flentes principes Pl. *Am.* 256; cum .. ~a hostium non incensa essent Cato *orat.* 151; uti ~is mensor facit Lucil. 100; ipse domum P. Sullae pro ~is sibi ad eam impugnationem sumpserat Cic. *Att.* 4.3.3; ~a .. cum essent inter flumina duo Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.3; considunt ~is ante urbem Verg. *A.* 11.915; fiuntque omnia ~is quam urbi similiora Liv. 4.31.1; inde eae legiones in ~a Claudiana .. deducerentur 23.31.3; prima Vari ~a .. trium legionum manus ostentabant Tac. *Ann.* 1.61.

b (in var. expressions relating to the setting up or moving of camps: see also the vbs., etc.).
▸ ~a de planitie conuertit in montes Sis. *hist.* 51; ex Sicilia iam ~a commouerat et uasa collegerat Cic. *Ver.* 4.40; ~a sunt in Italia contra populum Romanum in Etruriae faucibus conlocata *Catil.* 1.5; ~aque ad Cybistra .. locaui *Fam.* 15.2.2; aciem .. tertiam ~a munire iussit Caes. *Gal.* 1.49.2; cum .. ~a .. metari iussisset *Civ.* 3.13.3; ibi ~is

C

constitutis B. *Afr.* 11.3; ut primo quoque tempore ~a fierent NEP. *Milt.* 4.5; nos ~a mouemus VERG. *A.* 3.519; ~is in aperto positis LIV. 1.33.4; circa Luceriam ~a habentem 23.33.5; ad Tutiam fluuium ~a rettulit 26.11.8; Bactrianos apud campos ~a contulit TAC. *Ann.* 11.8.

**c** (w. type spec.).
▸ ~a hiberna CATO *hist.* 128; pulcherrimo .. loco statiua sibi ~a faciebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.29; ~a naualia CAES. *Gal.* 5.22.1; lunatis ~is B. *Afr.* 80.2; ~a nautica SAL. *Hist.* 1.124; ~is aestiuis TAC. *Ann.* 1.16; qui in uigilibus uel urbanis ~is militat ULP. *dig.* 48.5.16(15).3; (*iron.*) ~a domestica JUV. 10.95.

**d** (meton.) the occupants of a camp.
▸ et illa ~a nunc non Catilinam ducem exspectant CIC. *Catil.* 2.14; his sermonibus tota in se auerterat ~a LIV. 6.23.8; hospita feminea pellere ~a manu OV. *Ep.* 6.52; corrupta latius ~a .. metuens TAC. *Hist.* 1.28.

**2** A side or army in a war.
▸ ~a mihi Pompei obiecisti CIC. *Phil.* 2.37; ~a secutus est C. Claudii Neronis NEP. *Ca.* 1.2; *Att.* 7.2; Melaneus Perseia ~a secutus OV. *Met.* 5.128; sunt ista profecto curae ~a deis LUC. 5.352; quis ~a uocet tot strictas iure securis, tot fasces? 5.12; Carretani, quondam Tirynthia ~a SIL. 3.357.

**3** (as typical of military operations, war, active service, etc.).
▸ cedat .. forum ~is, otium militiae, stilus gladio, umbra soli CIC. *Mur.* 30; mihi autem non est dubium quin res spectet ad ~a *Att.* 14.21.3; ei qui magnum in ~is usum habebant CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.5; non illi longae tot nocuere morae, ~a decem annorum PROP. 3.12.25; par ingenium ~isque togaeque SIL. 6.617; finem Britanniae .. ~is et armis tenemus TAC. *Ag.* 33.3; (odia) bello et ~is male dissimulata *Hist.* 2.92.

**4** A night encampment on a march; hence, a day's march.
▸ Caesar ex eo loco quintis ~is Gergouiam peruenit CAES. *Gal.* 7.36.1; quartis ~is ad Insulam peruenit LIV. 21.31.4; hinc alteris ~is ad Harpasum flumen uentum est 38.13.2; CURT. 4.9.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.15; TAC. *Hist.* 4.71.

**5** (in var. transf. and fig. uses).
▸ cum praeda in ~a redeo PL. *Epid.* 381; uersanturque in hostium ~is ac sua praesidia dimittunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.303; non modo proditori, sed ne perfugae quidem locus in meis ~is cuiquam fuit *Ver.* 1.98; ad urbana ~a, id est theatra V. MAX. 2.4.1; SEN. *Ep.* 67.15; si uelut ex militari disciplina intra stabularii ~a manserint COL. 6.23.3; conchas et ~a moueri nocte iubet JUV. 6.419.

**b** (applied to beehives).
▸ ~is .. uellere signa VERG. *G.* 4.108; illae (*sc.* apes) intus trepidae rerum per cerea ~a discurrunt *A.* 12.589; audaci milite ~a replet? PETR. fr.26.8; ubicumque ille (*sc.* rex) consedit, ibi cunctarum ~a sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.54.

**c** (to the wars or campaigns of love).
▸ mutato uolui ~a mouere toro PROP. 4.8.28; cui .. Cupido imperat ut nostra sint tua ~a domo TIB. 2.3.34; ~is quidquid Amoris obest OV. *Am.* 1.2.32; o ~is miles amice meis *Pont.* 3.3.82.

**6** Field, sphere of activity.
▸ at tu finge elegos .. haec tua ~a! PROP. 4.1.135; sunt, quos tuearis, amici: uade per urbanae splendida ~a togae OV. *Rem.* 152; gressus in noua ~a (*i.e.* studia pacis) fero *Fast.* 3.174; quid, M. Cicero .. nonne in ipsis eloquentiae ~is testis abiectus est? V. MAX. 8.5.5.

**b** (applied to a sect or school).
▸ nil cupientium nudus ~a peto HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.23; in Epicuri nos .. ~a coniecimus CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1; in aliena ~a confugi SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.2.

**castra²** ~ae *f.* = CASTRA¹.
▸ ~a haec uestra est ACC. *praet.* 16.

**castrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CASTRŌ + -TIŌ] Castration, emasculation.
▸ idque optimum genus ~onum putat, quod adhibetur aetati tenera sine uulnere COL. 6.26.1; FEST. p.293M; (*transf.*) ramis (arborum) saepe deputatis. ~o illa est adimitque uires PLIN. *Nat.* 16.206.

**castrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CASTRŌ]
**1** Castrated; (m. as noun) a eunuch.
▸ neque enim alio distat bonus taurus a ~o COL. 6.20; Bagoae, ~i hominis CURT. 6.3.12; equo ~o prius non decidunt dentes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.168;—uel ~os uel pueros CELS. 4.31.1; SEN. *Con.* 10.4.17; hoc .. nouum est regnare ~um CURT. 10.1.37.

**b** (applied to the seeds of an apple).
▸ cetera e causis traxere nomen .. condicione ~i seminis quae spadonia appellant Belgae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.51.

**c** (of grain) bolted.
▸ e grano Campanae, quam uocant ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 18.86; siligini ~ae duplum (pretium) 18.90.

**castrensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CASTRA¹ + -ENSIS] FORMS: *-iensis CIL* 6.7281.
**1** Of or connected with active military service, military administration.
▸ eademque erat, si statim merere stipendia coeperamus, ~is ratio ac militaris CIC. *Cael.* 1.11; ad summos ~is honores perductus V. MAX. 7.8.6; ~ium laborum tarda manupretia SEN. *Ep.* 101.6; ~is flamma monetae LUC. 1.380; P. Ventidium .. Cicero (auctor est) mulionem ~is furnariae fuisse PLIN. *Nat.* 7.135; quarta .. ~i uigilia 10.46; ~is disciplinae .. seueritatem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.15; credunt plerique militaribus ingeniis subtilitatem deesse, quia ~is iurisdictio secura et obtusior TAC. *Ag.* 9.2; adulescentuli statim ~ibus stipendiis imbuebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.5; an uero ~is notitia uel affectio fuit ULP. *dig.* 49.17.8; (*cf.*) Romana classis prompta leuis expedita et quodam genere ~is (*i.e. resembling a land-force*) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.35).

**b** (of arms, equipment, etc.).
▸ hic satus ad pacem, hic ~ibus utilis armis PROP. 3.9.19; pro copia prouinciali et ~i apparatu LIV. 28.21.10; equos .. ~es erigit crepitus armorum SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.6; ~em sellam SUET. *Gal.* 18.3; (*cf.*) noctibus hibernis ~ia pensa laboro PROP. 4.3.33.

**c** (opp. civil or domestic).
▸ indutiae sunt pax ~is paucorum dierum VAR. *gram.* 124; nisi (eum) ex domesticis insidiis in ~e latrocinium compulissem CIC. *Catil.* 3.17; hic Deci ~is triumphus fuit incedentis per media castra cum armato praesidio LIV. 7.36.8; nos ~ibus consiliis contentos futuros esse 44.22.15.

**d** *peculium ~e, bona ~ia*, and sim., property deriving from military service (treated as distinct from other estate).
▸ si filius familias ex ~i peculio .. faciat testamentum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.106; rebus ~ibus ULP. *dig.* 18.1.2; si miles uxori donauerit de ~ibus bonis 24.1.32.8; ~em seruum 38.4.3.3; MACER *dig.* 49.17.11; (*neut. as noun*) ius testandi de ~i, quod filiis familias militantibus concessum est 29.1.26.

**2** Of or belonging to a military camp; (m. pl. as noun) the occupants of a camp.
▸ (SI)GNA DEORVM ARGENTEA ~IA *CIL* 12.3058; (*perh. of the urban cohorts*) CONLEG ~E 6.7281; 6.7281a;—tempus quo missa principia quietem omnibus ~ibus dabant FRON. *Str.* 2.5.30.

**b** *~is corona*: (see quot.).
▸ '~is' est corona, qua donat imperator eum, qui primus hostium castra pugnans introiuit GEL. 5.6.17; PAUL. *Fest.* p.57M.

**3** Used by or characteristic of soldiers.
▸ conterraneum meum (agnoscis et hoc ~e uerbum) PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1; Caligulae cognomen ~i ioco traxit SUET. *Cal.* 9; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.204(205N); GEL. 17.2.9.

**4** (perh. referring to the imperial military expenses, equipment, etc.).
▸ DISPENSATORIS FISCI ~IS *CIL* 6.8517; PROC RATIONIS ~IS 10.5336; SERVOS A VESTE ~I 14.2832.

**castrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. Skt *śásati* 'cuts'; and perh. Gk κεάζω]
**1** To emasculate, castrate; to remove by castration.
▸ domi serui qui sunt ~abo uiros PL. *As.* 237; *Mer.* 272; LUCIL. 283; ~are oportet agnum non minore(m) quinque mensum VAR. *R.* 2.2.18; (libido) puerorum greges ~at SEN. *Dial.* 3.21.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.41; MART. 2.60.3; ~ari mares uetuit SUET. *Dom.* 7.1; (*cf.* sense 1b) ~andi genus etiam feminas .. inuentum est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.68; (*facet.*) ~andum caput est MART. 3.81.5;—fucos postea esse nec mella facere uelut ~atis uiribus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.60.

**b** to spay (female animals).
▸ ~antur feminae (sues) quoque, sicuti et cameli PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209.

**c** to deprive (plants) of vital strength.
▸ ea .. (arbusta) cum .. ad imum perforata ~antur VITR. 2.9.4; uermiculi umbilicum eius (*sc.* lupini) in sterilitatem ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.136.

**d** (fig.) to emasculate, unman.
▸ nolo dici morte Africani '~atam' esse rem publicam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.164; nisi illum eneruasset felicitas, immo ~asset SEN. *Ep.* 19.9; nec ~are uelis meos libellos MART. 1.35.14.

**2 a** To thin out, castrate (plants).
▸ ueteres (uites) quam minimum ~ato CATO *Agr.* 33.2; tolerabilius .. harundo ~atur antequam caeditur COL. 4.32.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.144.

**b** to remove the honey from (hives).
▸ ~atae .. alui COL. 9.15.11; his diebus .. alueos ~are (oportet) 11.2.50.

**c** to shorten (the tail), dock; to reduce, diminish (other things).
▸ catulorum caudas .. sic ~are conueniet COL. 7.12.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.153;—(berullos) gratiores fieri medulla candoris exempta additoque auri repercussu aut omnino ~ata perspicuitati crassitudine 37.79.

**castrum** ~i *neut.* [Umb. *kastruvuf*; cf. perh. CASTRŌ] A fortified post or settlement (mostly in proper names).
▸ ~um Poenorum PL. fr.inc.170; ~um hoc Furiarum incolo CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23; ei Grynium dederat, in Phrygia ~um NEP. *Alc.* 9.3; ~um .. Inui VERG. *A.* 6.775; ad ~um Mutilum LIV. 31.2.7; ~um nouum MELA 2.72; (*w. ellipsis of proper adj. or gen.*) ~umque sacrasque Lauini sedes OV. *Met.* 15.727; Firmum et ~um colonis occupata VELL. 1.14.8; SIL. 8.359.

**castum** ~i *neut.* [CASTVS¹] A ceremonial abstinence.
▸ minuitur .. luctus .. priuatis .. cum in ~o Cereris est FEST. p.154M.

**castus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [perh. pple. of CAREŌ]
**1** (w. *ab*) Free from, untouched by (things specified in subsequent senses).
▸ ut deceat nos esse a culpa ~as PL. *Poen.* 1186; res familiaris .. ~a a cruore ciuili CIC. *Phil.* 13.8; pridie ~us ab rebus uenereis COL. 9.14.3; quem non e nobis credit Cleopatra nocentem a quo ~a fuit? LUC. 10.370.

**2** Free from vice, upright, moral.
▸ si uehementer ~us existimabitur aduersarius *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; uestrae mentes tam ~ae CIC. *Font.* 32; homo ~us atque integer *Phil.* 5.12; nihil enim illo adulescente ~ius *Att.* 6.7.2; nulli fas ~o sceleratum insistere limen VERG. *A.* 6.563; in illa ~a et nullis contacta uitiis pectora TAC. *Dial.* 12.2.

**b** (of places, things, etc.) free from crime or vice.
▸ praemia uirtutis et officii sancta et ~a esse oportere CIC. *Inv.* 2.114; falsum crimen in purissimam et ~issimam uitam conlatum *Q. Rosc.* 17; M. Crassi ~issima domo *Cael.* 9; tu parum ~is inimica mittes fulmina lucis HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.59; ~a domus luxuque carens LUC. 9.201; ~a .. beatos paupertate patres SIL. 1.609.

**3** Unstained (in a religious sense), holy, pure.
▸ huius unius ~i tutoris religionum scelere CIC. *Har.* 12; hac ~i maneant in religione nepotes VERG. *A.* 3.409; 6.661; ~us Aeneas HOR. *Saec.* 42; ut haec ara quam illa .. sanctius et a ~ioribus coli dicatur LIV. 10.23.8; ueteres Romani .. in constituendis religionibus .. ~issimi cautissimique GEL. 2.28.2;—(*of parts of the body*) ~os euinctus uitta crines albente sacerdos OV. *Met.* 15.675; *Fast.* 2.26.

**b** (of religious observances, etc., also, things associated with religion).
▸ ~is .. sacris ACC. *trag.* 528; qui (ludi) sunt .. maxime ~i, sollemnes, religiosi CIC. *Har.* 24; adire ~is precibus .. deam SEN. *Phaed.* 108;—haud satis ~um donum deo CIC. *Leg.* 2.45; dulcia rura ualete .. et ~i fontes *Dirae* 90; ~is adolet dum altaria taedis VERG. *A.* 7.71; diuae caeditur Hennaeae ~a ceruice iuuenca SIL. 13.431; ~um nemus TAC. *Ger.* 40.2; ~a mola genus sacrificii, quod Vestales uirgines faciebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**c** (of poetry).
▸ demitis acris pectore curas cantu ~aque poesi VAR. *Men.* 394; (*cf.*) nunc maior sitis et bibendus ~ior amnis STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.12.

**d** (of pledges) not violated, unbroken; also, that keeps faith, loyal.
▸ nunc ~a repetatur fides SEN. *Ag.* 241; socialia iura Ausoniis multos seruarat ~a per annos SIL. 14.84;—moenia ~ae .. euersa Sagunti 3.1.

**4** Sexually pure, chaste, not promiscuous.
▸ si quae ~iores erant, ad tempus ueniebant, lucem .. uitabant CIC. *Ver.* 5.28; femina .. quae matronarum ~issima putabatur *Har.* 27; ~a ad uirum matrona parendo imperat PUB. *Sent.* C.9; ~a licet patrui seruet Proserpina limen VERG. *A.* 6.402; nimis ~o Bellerophontae HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.15; (Amor) me docuit ~as odisse puellas improbus PROP. 1.1.5; dum uel ~a fuit uel inobseruata OV. *Met.* 2.544; ex ~a parente natus TAC. *Dial.* 28.4; (*f. as noun*) delectant .. ~as praeconia formae OV. *Ars* 1.623; (*of the body*) cuius mulieris animus esset corruptus, eius corpus ~um esse non putauerunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; ~a est accipienda manu OV. *Fast.* 4.260; TAC. *Ann.* 14.60;—(*poet.*) patet ~is uersibus ille locus OV. *Pont.* 1.1.8.

**b** (of places, things, etc.).
▸ ius illud matrimoni ~um atque legitimum CIC. *Clu.* 175; ~um ut seruare cubile coniugis .. possit VERG. *A.* 8.412; ~issimum ante regiam iniuriam sanguinem (*sc.* Lucretiae) LIV. 1.59.1; OV. *Fast.* 2.841; ~a fide seruans torum .. Herculis SEN. *Her. F.* 309; et (qui ~issimus ardor) funus amat (Argia) STAT. *Theb.* 12.194; nuptiarum .. ~arum desiderio simulato APUL. *Met.* 7.10; (*cf.*) cum .. ~um uibraret Iulia (*sc.* lex) fulmen STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.102; (*transf.*) culpa domus ipsa carebat ~aque signa dabat OV. *Met.* 7.725.

**5** That is in a state of chastity, virgin.
▸ (Vestae) ~issimas sacerdotes CIC. *Dom.* 144; ut .. ~a inceste nubendi tempore in ipso hostia concideret LUCR. 1.98; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.132; iuuenis .. ~us crimine incesto iacet SEN. *Phaed.* 1195; ~is sine labe corporibus (apium) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.16; (*m. as noun*) praecipitur ante omnia, ut ~i legant (irim) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.42;—(*fig.*) mollis est .. oratio philosophorum .. ~a, uerecunda, uirgo incorrupta quodam modo CIC. *Orat.* 64.

**b** (spec. of a goddess).
▸ ~a Sibylla VERG. *A.* 5.735; ~ae .. Mineruae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.23; sic tua perpetuo sit tibi ~a soror (*sc.* Diana) TIB. 2.5.122; ~ae .. Vestae PROP. 2.29.27.

**c** (of places, things, etc.).
▸ cum ~um amisit (uirgo) polluto corpore florem CATUL. 62.46; suauis exspirans ~us odores lectulus 64.87; Attis turrigeram ~o uinxit amore deam OV. *Fast.* 4.224; uirginitas ~usque pudor [SEN.] *Oct.* 287; nec ~a retardat uirginitas STAT. *Theb.* 11.355.

**6** (of language or style) Pure, faultless.
▸ (Caesar) uir .. sermonis praeter alios suae aetatis ~issimi GEL. 19.8.3.

**castus²** ~ūs *m.* [as CASTVS¹ + -TVS³] A ceremonial state of abstinence.
▸ DIOVOS ~VD *CIL* 1.360; res diuas edicit, praedicit ~us NAEV. *poet.* 28(30); caerimoniae impositae flamini Diali multae, item ~us multiplices GEL. 10.15.1.

**cāsuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CĀSVS + -ĀLIS]
**1** Relating to or depending on grammatical case.
▸ alterum (genus declinationum) ~e, ut ab equo equum VAR. *L.* 8.52; 10.18(20).

**2** Influenced by chance, fortuitous.
▸ FORTVNA(E) CASVAL(I) *CIL* 3.10265.

**casula** ~ae *f.* [CASA + -VLA] A small or humble cottage.
▸ hortus erat iunctus ~ae *Mor.* 60; ut ad uillam uenias et

uideas ~as nostras Petr. 46.2; suspirat longo non uisam tempore matrem, et ~am Juv. 11.153; 14.179; parua ~a cannulis temere contecta Apul. *Met.* 4.6; (*applied to a burial chamber*) secundum illam ~am, in qua recens cadauer matrona deflebat Petr. 111.5.

**cāsus** ~ūs *m.* [cadō + -tvs[1]] Forms: *cassus CIL* 1.2161.6, Var. *L.* 8.39; cf. Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.20; ~*uis* (gen.) Var. *L.* 10.62 (*cj.*).

**1** A falling down, fall, downward movement:

**a** (of people and animals); *ad ~um dare,* to knock down.

▸ nimiae tum uoluptati edepol fui ob ~um Pl. *Ps.* 1280[a]; non tardatus ~u Verg. *A.* 5.453; tertius ab eo ~u dies finis uitae consuli fuit Liv. 10.11.2; antiquique memor metuit sublimia ~us Ov. *Met.* 8.259; huius ~u suspenditur ille (*i.e. on a see-saw*) Man. 5.441; ad ~um eius (*sc.* elephanti) tellure concussa Plin. *Nat.* 8.150; ut corpora infantium nec ~us .. tam grauiter affligit Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.10; turris .. unde altior esset ~us Juv. 10.107; Apul. *Met.* 1.17;—eoque ictu me ad ~um dari Acc. *praet.* 24.

**b** (of inanimate things); (poet.) the end (of a season).

▸ ne quis in suggrunda protectoue .. id positum habeat, cuius ~us nocere cui possit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.218 15.2); stilicidi ~us lapidem cauat Lucr. 1.313; celsae grauiore ~u decidunt turres Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.10; ~um tremulae non timuere manus Mart. 12.74.8; cur plus, ardua, ~ibus patetis? Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.91; Gaius *dig.* 44.7.5.5; (*of snow, etc.*) niuis .. ~us Liv. 21.35.6; Plin. *Nat.* 4.88; Apul. *Mun.* 9;—extremae sub ~um hiemis, iam uere sereno Verg. *G.* 1.340.

**2** (of words) Termination, ending.

▸ nec patientur .. uerborum ~us certa significatione ad aures peruenire Vitr. 5.3.4; 5.8.2; ne in eundem ~um, similem compositionem .. incidamus Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.118; 9.3.82.

**b** (of nouns, etc.) grammatical case.

▸ alterum (genus) quod ~us habet neque tempora adsignificat, ut ab lego lectio et lector Var. *L.* 6.36; tametsi ~us non insunt in uerbis *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; cum eiusdem nominis ~us saepius commutantur Cic. *Orat.* 135; *N.D.* 2.64; ~us sex dicimus Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.1; cum in eosdem ~us aut tempora aut numeros .. continuo quis .. incurrit Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.11; Maur. 710;—(*spec.*) et domos genetiuo ~u singulari pro domuos (ponit) Suet. *Aug.* 87.2; cum .. in ~u dandi 'huic senatui' dicamus Gel. 4.16.4; in ~u datiuo 4.16.5; nominandi .. ~um 13.23.5; in ~u uocatiuo 14.5.1.

**3** Accident, chance.

▸ ~us .. inferetur in concessionem, cum demonstratur aliqua fortunae uis uoluntati obstitisse Cic. *Inv.* 2.96; si Ser. Sulpicio ~us mortem attulisset *Phil.* 9.5; sed haec ~us gubernabit *Att.* 15.9.1; *Div.* 2.15; quod fieret naturali .. seu ~u seu ui Lucr. 6.31; ut quemque ~us armauerat Sal. *Cat.* 56.3; quis tantam Rutulis laudem, ~usne deusne, attulerit Verg. *A.* 12.321; quodcumque ~us ferat passuros Liv. 9.14.7; incompositi hostes, ut quemque aut pediti aut equiti ~us obtulit, ita conserunt manus 27.42.2; 30.30.5; ~us ubique ualet Ov. *Ars* 3.425; necesse est multum in uita nostra ~us possit, quia uiuimus ~u Sen. *Ep.* 71.3; hic ergo ~us, hic est ille qui pluruma in uita inuenit deus Plin. *Nat.* 27.8; referri ad ~um non poterat Tac. *Ann.* 14.3; sic omina ~um fecimus Stat. *Theb.* 6.936;—(*phrs. w.* in ~u, *etc.*) nullum crimen est in ~u Cic. *Planc.* 35; incertas atque in ~u positas possessiones *Parad.* 52; incendio facto ex ~u Vitr. 7.12.2; illud certe in ~um non cadit Quint. *Decl.* 296(p.171,l.7).

**b** ~*u*, by accident as opposed to intention, etc., accidentally, unintentionally.

▸ utrum ~u nescierit an culpa *Rhet. Her.* 2.24; totamque formam quasi perfectam reperietis arte, non ~u Cic. *de Orat.* 3.179; sapienter haec reliquisti, si consilio, feliciter, si ~u *Fam.* 7.28.3; quam quisque ab opere in partem ~u deuenit Caes. *Gal.* 2.21.6; felicem dicere non hoc me possim, ~u quod te sortitus amicum Hor. *S.* 1.6.53; ea ipsa .. fraude ipsorum facta erant, non ~u Liv. 25.3.10; ars ~u similis Ov. *Ars* 3.155; uulgato Agrippinae periculo quasi ~u euenisset Tac. *Ann.* 14.8;—(*w. vbs. expr. chance*) ~u accidit ut id .. primus nuntiaret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 96; quoniam non consulto sed ~u in eorum mentionem incidi *Div. Caec.* 50; Nep. *Han.* 12.1.

**c** ~*u*, by chance, as it happened.

▸ ~u erat in eo portu fanum Dianae Cic. *Inv.* 2.95; propterea quod ~u legati ex Asia .. Romae tunc fuerunt *Ver.* 1.59; ~u, cum legerem tuas litteras, Hirtius erat apud me *Att.* 15.1.2; haec ~u ad turrim adhaesit Caes. *Gal.* 5.48.8; ibi ~u rex erat Ptolomaeus *Civ.* 3.103.2; quodsi pallerem ~u, biberent exsangue cuminum Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.18; dominam ~u nulla secuta comes Ov. *Fast.* 4.444; si ~u inciderit Larg. 172; V. Fl. 5.113.

**d** a fortuitous occurrence, an accident.

▸ quod saepe uento aut aliquo ~u fieri solet Cic. *Ver.* 2.162; ~u nescio quo in ea tempora nostra aetas incidit *Fam.* 5.15.3; ne minimo quidem ~u locum relinqui debuisse Caes. *Gal.* 6.42.1; Siluius .. Ascani filius, ~u quodam in siluis natus Liv. 1.3.6; dum animo spes timor ratio ~us obuersantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.80; sunt in fortunae qui ~ibus omnia ponant Juv. 13.86.

**4** An event, happening, occurrence.

▸ o ~um mirificum! Cic. *Att.* 16.13(a).1; adfirmata certe eo ~u Tulli apud dictatorem fides est Liv. 7.14.5; legationibus suspensis uarietate tot ~uum 26.19.14; somnia .. ueros narrantia ~us Ov. *Met.* 11.588; singula nam proprio signarunt tempora ~u Man. 1.53; (*w.* rerum) defensori .. rerum ipsarum euentus erunt ~usque narrandi Cic. *Part.* 121; *Balb.* 9.

**b** (usu. pl.) things that happen (to a person, etc.), experiences, fortunes.

▸ mors, quae propter incertos ~us cotidie imminet Cic. *Tusc.* 1.91; ut .. aduersis ~ibus triplici consolatione sanetur 3.34; ut ~us aduersos hominibus tribuant Nep. *Dat.* 5.4; ~us abies uisura marinos Verg. *G.* 2.68; non temere incerta ~uum reputat Liv. 30.30.11; frater inops ignota per oppida tristis exul agit ~us Stat. *Theb.* 2.403; captiuum et ~ibus dubiis reseruatum Tac. *Hist.* 3.66; in commentariis Agrippinae filiae quae .. uitam suam et ~us suorum posteris memorauit *Ann.* 4.53; uariis deinde ~ibus iactatus 13.42;—(*w. poss. adj.*) non uota meos tua nunc ~us, sed fata regunt [Sen.] *Oct.* 81; cum .. sua quisque facta, suos ~us attollerent Tac. *Ag.* 25.1;—(*w.* humanus) conmiserans hominum metuendos undique ~us Cic. *Arat.* 435(191); *Marc.* 22; *magna exempla ~uum humanorum* Liv. 9.17.6; 45.40.6; (*cf.*) quoniam ~us apibus quoque nostros uita tulit Verg. *G.* 4.251.

**c** (as something endured or to be endured).

▸ nullum ~um pro .. libertate patriae non ferendum putare Cic. *Phil.* 13.49; ~umque timent quem cuique ferat fors Lucr. 3.983; sola mihi talis ~us Cassandra canebat Verg. *A.* 3.183; omnem .. ~um .. uidebantur subituri Liv. 32.25.8.

**d** (w. defining gen.) occurrence, incidence (of); the incidence or occurrence (of a disease).

▸ ad omnis ~us subitorum periculorum .. obiecti sumus Cic. *Fam.* 6.4.3; Catul. 23.11; crebris .. terrenae libidinis .. ~ibus Apul. *Met.* 6.22;—desiderat quoque propriam animaduorsionem in febribus pestilentiae ~us Cels. 3.7.1.a.

**5** (pregn.) An undesirable occurrence, misfortune, disaster, accident.

▸ defleui .. fratris absentis amantissimi atque optimi ~um Cic. *Dom.* 96; ut nemo tam ferus fuerit, quin eius ~um lacrumarit Nep. *Alc.* 6.4; laetandum magis quam dolendum puto ~um tuom Sal. *Jug.* 14.22; Amyci ~um gemit Verg. *A.* 1.221; cum .. minas irasque caelestes repraesentatas ~ibus suis exposuisset Liv. 2.36.6; similes aliorum respice ~us Ov. *Met.* 15.494; incendio aut latrocinio aut aliquo ~u tristiore aliena cum suis perdidit Sen. *Ben.* 7.16.3; utinam .. semper .. nouis bellare uetemur ~ibus Stat. *Theb.* 5.745; idem Catualdae ~us Tac. *Ann.* 2.63; animalium .. ~us mortesque .. a nullo praestantur Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.23; eas rationes, quas ~u maiore, non uero neglegentia perdiderit Paul. *dig.* 2.13.7.

**b** (referring to political, military, etc., defeat).

▸ hoc unico filio nititur .. huius unius ~um pertimescit Cic. *Cael.* 79; hominis desperati .. ~um lugebunt fortasse qui uolent *Sest.* 33; haec .. exempla expiata Saturnini atque Gracchorum ~ibus docet Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.6; (*followed by prep.*; *cf.* sense 1) secum ipse reputaret, quam grauis ~us in seruitium ex regno foret Sal. *Jug.* 62.9.

**c** (referring to death, usu. violent).

▸ qui siluarum beneficio ~um euitauerant Hirt. *Gal.* 8.20.2; tris quoque Threicios .. per uarios sternit ~us Verg. *A.* 10.352; sensit utraque acies unius uiri ~um Liv. 2.46.5; Asiatica legatio (*sc.* Scipionis) .. filii ~u deformata 38.53.10;—(*poetic pl.*) si certa meos sequerentur funera ~us Prop. 3.16.21.

**6** Issue, outcome, fortune.

▸ si nostras rationes ad Hispaniensem ~um accommodaturi essemus Cic. *Att.* 10.8.2; si melior ~us fuerit, reuertemur Romam D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.1.3; quin in eius diei ~u suarum omnium fortunarum euentum consistere existimaret Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.4; si durior accidisset ~us *B. Alex.* 14.5; ~us factum quicumque sequentur Verg. *A.* 9.299; tendunt in quemcumque ~um Liv. 4.39.3; quam quisque famulam traheret incerto diu ~u pependit Sen. *Tro.* 916; nullo dubii discrimine Martis ancipites steterunt ~us Luc. 4.771; quibus proelium et festinati ~us placebant Tac. *Ann.* 6.44;—(*w. gen.*) quodsi is ~us fuisset rerum .. ut non omnibus gratus esset Cic. *Leg.* 3.26; *Div.* 2.114.

**7** Chance, opportunity.

▸ maxume sperans diducta manu hostium aut ui aut dolis sese ~um uictoriae inuenturum Sal. *Jug.* 25.9; fortunam illis praeclari facinoris ~um dare 56.4; ~us Mithridati datus est occupandi Armeniam Tac. *Ann.* 11.9; si Chatti cupidine ulciscendi ~um pugnae praeberent 12.28.

**8** Danger, risk, peril.

▸ corporis .. nostri infirmitas multos subit ~us per se Cic. *Har.* 39; ea (res) nunc magnam adfert sollicitudinem magnumque habet ~um Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.3; ~us euaserat omnis Verg. *G.* 4.485; commeatum illis .. omnibus sub ~ibus maritimis fore Liv. 42.52.12; ingentibus .. et uariis ~ibus oculi nostri patent Cels. 6.6.1.a; quem saepe transit ~us, aliquando inuenit Sen. *Her. F.* 328; Plin. *Nat.* 11.67; *neque se remque publicam in ~um dare* Tac. *Ann.* 1.47;—(*w. defining gen.*) quarum rerum omnium nostris nauibus ~us erat extimescendus Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.7; ~us euadere ferri quo licuit paruo? Verg. *A.* 10.316; suam quisque domum spatio circumdat .. aduersus ~us ignis remedium Tac. *Ger.* 16.2; pelagi ~us Juv. 12.17; piratarum et latronum et naufragii ~um praestare debet Gaius *dig.* 13.6.18.

**b** (spec.) the hazard or 'fortune' (of war or of battle).

▸ homini .. nimium communem Martem belli ~umque metuenti Cic. *Sest.* 12; ut .. subitum ~um expedito exercitu subiret Caes. *Civ.* 3.77.1; rem in ~um ancipitis euentus committunt Liv. 4.27.6; ne temptato quidem ~u pugnae 33.19.4; tu pete bellorum ~us Luc. 9.84; (*cf.*) funestae ~um prior occupat hastae Stat. *Theb.* 11.500;—(*w. no gen.*) neque procurrere et ~um subire tutum uidebatur Caes. *Civ.* 2.41.6; sitque duplex gemini uictoria ~us [Tib.] 3.7.105; rem in ~um dare proelioque experiri statuit Tac. *Ann.* 12.14;—(*in a race*) spem .. sub extremo dubiam suspendere ~u Man. 5.84;—(*in gaming*) neque .. loculis comitantibus itur ad ~um tabulae Juv. 1.90.

**9** Circumstances, situation, position, state of affairs.

▸ quo quidem in ~u simus uides Cic. *Fam.* 16.12.3; cum .. res .. esset iam ad extremum perducta ~um Caes. *Gal.* 3.5.1; satis honestas pro meo ~u spes .. sum secutus Sal. *Cat.* 35.4; potes hoc sub ~u ducere somnos? Verg. *A.* 4.560; uix ratio iniri potest uter ~us ciuitati sit detestabilior Liv. 29.17.19; at nunc uersos ~us Tac. *Ann.* 15.29; sed illic fortunae inuidia est bellorumque ultima, ~us extremi Juv. 15.95; an ex accidenti postea in eum ~um peruenisset legatum, ut actio eius denegaretur Julian. *dig.* 35.2.51;—(*w. gen.*) semper ad nouos ~us temporum nouorum consiliorum rationes accommodasse Cic. *Man.* 60; multos iudiciorum ~us ad inique pronuntiandum ualere Quint. *Inst.* 5.2.4.

**b** (spec.) state, condition (of health), case, circumstances.

▸ ex eo ~u iuueniores intra septimum diem moriuntur Cels. 2.7.26; commune .. auxilium aduersus omnes aurium ~us 6.7.3; clauditates oculiue orbitatem ac similes ~us Plin. *Nat.* 28.33; medici .. essent culpandi, quod neglegentes in ancipiti ~u hominum essent Larg. 84.

**10** An undesirable situation, plight.

▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 5.112; sed, quantum uideo, pari fuistis ~u Catul. 28.12; conposite atque magnifice ~um rei publicae miserati sunt Sal. *Cat.* 51.9; nuntios .. qui certiorem de suo ~u senatum facerent Liv. 6.33.7; nullum scribere in hoc ~u sustinuisset opus Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.16; Tac. *Ann.* 15.38.

**11** A possible situation or event, contingency, eventuality.

▸ qui temporibus secundis ~us aduersos reformidant *Rhet. Her.* 4.24; accipio .. haec arma contra ~us et euentus Cic. *Tusc.* 3.31; ad omnis ~us subsidia comparabat Caes. *Gal.* 4.31.2; omnis metuentem expendere ~us Verg. *A.* 12.21; subsidiarias cohortes, quae integrae ad longioris pugnae ~us reseruabantur Liv. 9.27.9; si alteruter ~us omissus fuerit, eo ~u, qui omissus sit, natus rumpit testamentum Pompon. *dig.* 28.2.10; nullo ~u emendatur uitium eius matrimonii Gaius *Inst.* 1.75; his .. omnibus permissum est in eundem ~um donare Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.16; (*w. noun cl.*) opus est ~u, ut aliqui sint .. qui salutem anteponant Cic. *Att.* 11.7.3.

**catacecaumenītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk *κατακεκαυμενίτης*] A wine produced in Catacecaumene, a district in eastern Lydia.

▸ Maeonia ~en .. procreari Vitr. 8.3.12; Plin. *Nat.* 14.75.

**catachanna** ~ae *f.* [Gk *καταχήνη*] A tree on which several different fruits have been grafted.

▸ Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.140(35N); confusam eam .. eloquentiam, ~ae ritu partim pineis nucibus Catonis partim Senecae mollibus .. prunulis insitam Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(155N).

**catachrēsis** ~is *f.* [Gk *κατάχρησις*] The improper use of a word.

▸ ~in tropum nos abusionem dicimus Paul. *Fest.* p.58M.

**cataclistus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *κατάκλειστος*] (of clothes) Kept for special occasions, 'best'.

▸ ueste niuea et ~a praenitens .. chorus Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

**cataclysmos** ~ī *m.* [Gk *κατακλυσμός*] A deluge, flood.

▸ Thebae, quae ante ~on Ogygi conditae dicuntur Var. *R.* 3.1.3; Amp. 2.11; Hyg. *Fab.* 153.1.

**catadromārius** ~ii *m.* [catadromvs + -ārivs] (app.) A person who rides down a *catadromus.*

▸ *CIL* 6.10157.

**catadromus** ~ī *m.* [Gk *κατάδρομος*] (perh.) A kind of catwalk suspended on ropes.

▸ notissimus eques R. elephanto supersidens per ~um decucurrit Suet. *Nero* 11.2; seruum, qui per ~um descendere .. solitus esset Paul. *dig.* 19.1.54.

**Catadūpa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk *κατάδουπα*] Cataracts, spec. those of the Nile.

▸ ubi Nilus ad illa quae ~a nominantur praecipitat Cic. *Rep.* 6.19.

**Catadūpī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people living near the Nile cataracts.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 5.54; 6.178.

**cataegis** ~idis *f.* [Gk *καταιγίς*] A hurricane.

▸ procellosus flatus '~is' dicitur Apul. *Mun.* 12.

**catafractārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cataph-**, **kata-**. [catafractvs + -ārivs] Wearing mail, armoured; (m. as noun) a mail-clad soldier.

▸ ala firma ~a *CIL* 3.10307; eqvites ~os 3.14406[a];—de vixillatione ~orvm 5.6784.

**catafractātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [catafractvs + -ātvs[2]] Equipped with mail.

▸ alae i gallor et pannonior ~ae *CIL* 11.5632.

**catafractēs**, ~a ~ae *m.* Also **cataph-**. [Gk *καταφρακτής*]

**1** (app.) A mail-clad soldier.

▸ custodiae in muro statuuntur ~arum Sis. *hist.* 81.

**2** (unless f. of catafractvs) A coat of mail.

▸ lapsantibus equis et ~arum pondere Tac. *Hist.* 1.79.

**catafractus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cataph-**. [Gk κατάφρακτος] Clothed in mail; (m. as noun) a mail-clad soldier.
▸ equites ~i SAL. *Hist.* 4.64; cum auxiliis et ~o equitatu LIV. 37.42.7;—ferreus .. ~us PROP. 3.12.12; loricatos, quos ~os uocant LIV. 35.48.3; 37.40.5; sciret catafractos similes esse beluis piscibus FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.212(208N).

**Catagelasimus** ~i *m.* [Gk καταγελάσιμος 'ridiculous'] (Punningly suggested as an alteration of the name Gelasimus).
▸ nolo ex Gelasimo mi fieri te ~um PL. *St.* 631.

**catagraphus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κατάγραφος]
**1** (of material) Figured.
▸ remitte pallium mihi meum .. sudariumque Saetabum ~osque Thynos CATUL. 25.7.
**2** (neut. as noun) A three-quarter-face portrait.
▸ hic ~a inuenit, hoc est obliquas imagines PLIN. *Nat.* 35.56.

**catagūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk κατάγουσα] The name of a statue (which sense of κατάγω is uncertain).
▸ Praxiteles .. fecit .. et ex aere pulcherrima opera: Proserpinae raptum, item ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 34.69.

**catalecticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~os ~on. [Gk καταληκτικός] (of metre) Having an incomplete final foot; (of a syllable) forming such a foot.
▸ ~on hoc genus omne et semipedem uocitari .. meministi MAUR. 1829;—pedes .. ~a quos syllaba terminat 1520; linquitque comma primum ~am breuem 1896.

**catalexis** *f.* [Gk κατάληξις] The loss of a syllable in a final metrical foot.
▸ MAUR. 1469; 1880; 2300.

**Catamītus** ~ī *m.* Also **-meitus**. [Etr. *Catmite*, Gk Γανυμήδης]
**1** Ganymede.
▸ tabulam pictam in pariete ubi aquila ~um raperet PL. *Men.* 144; ACC. *trag.* 653; (*transf.*) hic est .. carus Endymion, hic ~us meus APUL. *Met.* 1.12.
**2** A catamite or passive partner in male homosexual intercourse.
▸ ut te ~um .. aspiceret CIC. *Phil.* 2.77.

**catampo** (see quot.).
▸ ~ genus est lusus PAUL. *Fest.* p.44M.

**catanancē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk καταναγκη] A kind of vetch, used for love charms.
▸ ~en Thessalam herbam .. usus eius ad amatoria tantum PLIN. *Nat.* 27.57.

**cataphagās** ~ae *m.* [Gk καταφαγᾶς] A glutton.
▸ in leone ~ae nascuntur et imperiosi PETR. 39.9.

**cataphractārius** etc. see CATAFRACTĀRIVS etc.

**catapīrātēria** ~ae *f.* [Ionic Gk καταπειρητηρίη] A sounding line.
▸ ne pessum abeat tamquam ⟨~a⟩ (*cj.*) PL. *Aul.* 598.

**catapīrātēs** ~em (acc.) *m.* [cf. CATAPĪRĀTĒRIA] = CATAPĪRĀTĒRIA.
▸ hunc ~em puer eodem deferat (deuoret *CIL* 8.27790) unctum LUCIL. 1191.

**cataplasma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κατάπλασμα] FORMS: (abl. pl.) ~*atis* CATO *Fil.* 4(J), CELS. 4.8.3; ~*atibus* APUL. *Met.* 5.10. A poultice, plaster.
▸ ex medicamentis bibendis, ex ~atis CATO *Fil.* 4(J); calfacit .. ex qualibet farina ~a CELS. 2.33.5; ~atis calfacientibus utuntur 7.26.5.D; inponitur hyoscyami .. radix in ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 26.152; calidum ~a .. inponere LARG. 160; faetidis ~atibus APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

**cataplexis** *f.* [Gk κατάπληξις] An object of admiration.
▸ magna atque immanis ~is plenaque honoris LUCR. 4.1163.

**cataplūs** *m.* [Gk κατάπλους] The action of putting into port.
▸ ~us ille Puteolanus CIC. *Rab. Post.* 40; dum tibi Niliacus (*i.e. from the Nile*) portat crystalla ~us MART. 12.74.1.

**catapotium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk καταπότιον] A medicinal pill.
▸ ieiuno recte ~ia dantur CELS. 3.21.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.64; ~ium, id est medicamentum, quod non diluitur, sed ita ut est deuoratur, ad tussim LARG. 87; facere ~ia magnitudinis fabae 89.

**catapulta** ~ae *f.* [Gk καταπέλτης] A machine for discharging bolts or other missiles, a catapult.
▸ ~a hoc (*sc. eye*) ictum est mihi apud Sicyonem PL. *Cur.* 394; 690; longius scorpios ~a concitos SIS. *hist.* 41; ne .. saxa ex ~is latericium discuterent CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.4; ~is ballistisque per omnia tabulata dispositis LIV. 21.11.7; 31.46.10; antepositis propugnaculis ex quis ~ae ballistaeque tenderentur TAC. *Ann.* 12.56;—(*applied facet. to other things*) meumst ballista pugnum, cubitus ~ast mihi PL. *Capt.* 796; uide modo ulmeae ~ae tuom ne transfigant latus *Per.* 28.

**catapultārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CATAPVLTA + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with a catapult.
▸ ego ex te hodie faciam pilum ~ium PL. *Cur.* 689.

**cataracta** ~ae *f.* Also **catar(r)(h)actēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk καταρ(ρ)άκτης]
**1** A cataract, rapid (esp. on the Nile).
▸ VLTRA NILI ~E(N) *CIL* 3.14147; peruenit per montes ad ~am VITR. 8.2.6; excipiunt eum (Nilum) ~ae SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.4; praecipites ~ae LUC. 10.318; nouissimo ~e inter occursantes scopulos .. ruere PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54; a ~is iterum nauigatur (Euphrates) 5.85.
**2 a** A sluice.
▸ ~is aquae cursum temperare PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).4.
**b** a portcullis.
▸ remisso fune quo suspensa erat ~a magno sonitu cecidit LIV. 27.28.11.
**3** A diving seabird.
▸ nec Diomedias praeteribo aues. Iuba ~as uocat PLIN. *Nat.* 10.126.

**cataractria** ~ae *f.* [?CATARACTA] A fictitious condiment.
▸ terrestris pecudes cicimandro condio aut hapalopside aut ~a PL. *Ps.* 836.

**catasceua** ~ae *f.* [Gk κατασκευή] A constructive argument.
▸ saepe fabulis fidem firmare aut demere, quod genus thesis et anasceuas et ~as Graeci uocant SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re).

**catascopiscus** ~i *m.* app. = CATASCOPIVM.
▸ *CIL* 8.27790.

**catascopium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk κατασκόπιον] A light vessel used for reconnoitring, etc.
▸ GEL. 10.25.5.

**catascopus** ~i *m.* [Gk κατάσκοπος] = CATASCOPIVM.
▸ litteris .. conscriptis et per ~um missis *B. Afr.* 26.3.

**catasta** ~ae *f.* [prob. Gk κατάστασις] A platform on which slaves were exposed for sale.
▸ quem saepe coegit barbara gypsatos ferre ~a pedes TIB. 2.3.60; LIV. 28.21.2; Cappadocas rigida pinguis plausisse ~a PERS. 6.77; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.200; MART. 10.76.3; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.72; emptus de ~a SUET. *Gram.* 13(p.110Re).

**catastropha** ~ae *f.* [Gk καταστροφή] A sensational act, a 'coup de théâtre'.
▸ ne his precibus per ridiculum aliquid ~a quaereretur PETR. 54.3.

**catatexitechnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κατατηξίτεχνος] That wastes his art.
▸ Callimachus, semper calumniator sui nec finem habentis diligentiae, ob id ~us (*cj.*) appellatus PLIN. *Nat.* 34.92.

**catatonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] 'Low-strung' (app. referring to the length of the tightened skeins which provided the propulsive power of a catapult: opp. ANATONVS).
▸ (si) minus altum capitulum (*of the catapult*) fuerit, quod ~um dicitur .. bracchia paulo longiora constituentur VITR. 10.10.6.

**catax** ~ācis *a.* [unkn.] Lame.
▸ ~ax claudus PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M; (*perh. as prop. name*) ~ax quam et Manlius nobis LUCIL. 77.

**catē** *adv.* [CATVS[1] + -Ē] Sagaciously, well.
▸ istaec mulier .. quae te nouit tam ~ PL. *Men.* 413; docte et cordate et ~ *Poen.* 131; CIC. *Arat.* 550(304).

**cateia** ~ae *f.* [prob. Gall.] A curved missile weapon, perh. a boomerang.
▸ Teutonico ritu soliti torquere ~as VERG. *A.* 7.741; V. FL. 6.83; panda manus est armata ~a SIL. 3.277; GEL. 10.25.2.

**catella**[1] ~ae *f.* [f. of CATELLVS] A little bitch, lapdog.
▸ ut secundum pedes statuae meae ~am ponas PETR. 71.6; MART. 7.87.3; morte uiri cupiant animam seruare ~ae JUV. 6.654.

**catella**[2] ~ae *f.* [CATĒNA + -LA] A light, usu. ornamental, chain.
▸ Calibus et Minturnis cuculliones .. ornamenta, murices, ~as CATO *Agr.* 135.1; CAECIL. *com.* 189; suos equites ~is ac fibulis donauit LIV. 39.31.18; cum .. uaginae ~is, baltea lamnis crepitent PLIN. *Nat.* 33.152; (*poss.* catella CATELLA[1]) nota refert meretricis .. saepe ~am, saepe periscelidem raptam sibi flentis HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.55.

**catellus** ~i *m.* [*cat-* (CATVLVS[1]) + -ELLVS] A small or young dog, puppy.
▸ tantillum loculi ubi ~us cubet PL. *St.* 620; sic canis fit e ~o VAR. *Men.* 503; erat .. mortuus ~us eo nomine CIC. *Div.* 1.103; MART. 1.83.1; JUV. 9.61; (*in pun w.* CATELLA[2]) delicatum te hodie faciam, cum ~o ut accubes, ferreo ego dico PL. *Cur.* 691.
**b** (as a term of endearment).
▸ dic igitur med aneticulam, columbam uel ~um PL. *As.* 693; porrigis irato puero cum poma, recusat: 'sume ~e!' negat HOR. *S.* 2.3.259.

**catēna** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** A chain.
▸ ancorae pro funibus ferreis ~is reuinctae CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.3; ruptis .. immane ~is deiecit saxum VERG. *A.* 8.225; turres .. ex quibus ~ae traduci per machinas possint VITR. 5.12.1; ferrea manus firmae ~ae inligata LIV. 24.34.10; ex uimine siluestri ~as conseruit FRON. *Str.* 1.5.21;—(*for a dog*) PROP. 4.11.26; aspicit lupus a ~a collum detritum cani PHAED. 3.7.16; PERS. 5.160;—(*as an ornament*) discurrant ~ae circa latera PLIN. *Nat.* 33.40.
**b** (forming chain mail).
▸ LUC. 7.498; qua .. multiplicem tenues iterant thoraca ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 12.775.
**c** (transf., of things resembling chains).
▸ (Piscium) e caudis duplices uelut aere ~ae .. per lumina serpunt CIC. *Arat.* 248(14); quippe ~am saepe ex anellis reddit pendentibus ex se (Magnes) LUCR. 6.910; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.147; MART. 12.43.9.
**2** A bond, tie.
▸ in eum orbem tris ~as indito CATO *Agr.* 18.9; ~is dispositis ad contignationes VITR. 7.3.1.
**3** (usu. pl.) Chains, fetters.
▸ is indito ~as singularias PL. *Capt.* 112; homines captiuos qui ~is uinciunt *Men.* 79; sicut .. aliqua taeterrima belua soluta ex ~is *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; hominibus miseris innocentibus inici ~as imperat CIC. *Ver.* 5.106; conantis dicere .. in ~as coiecit CAES. *Gal.* 1.47.6; paucis diebus Iugurtham in ~is habiturum SAL. *Jug.* 64.5; stridor ferri tractaeque ~ae VERG. *A.* 6.558; daret ut ~is fatale monstrum HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.20; regum auratis circumdata colla ~is PROP. 2.1.33; si uideatis ~as, squalorem, deformitatem ciuium uestrorum LIV. 22.59.15; Venus per nos ~as uindicat Martis sui suasque SEN. *Phaed.* 125; saeuaque multisonas exsertat Poena ~as STAT. *Theb.* 8.25; iussu G. Caesaris oneratus ~is TAC. *Hist.* 1.48; ~as Caecinae .. exoluunt 3.31; JUV. 3.309;—(*sg.*) HOR. *S.* 1.5.65; aurea ~a deuinxere simulacrum CURT. 4.3.21; TAC. *Ann.* 6.14; seruisse dicitur atque etiam ostiarius uetere more in ~a fuisse SUET. *Rhet.* 27(p.124Re).
**b** (meton.) imprisonment; also, captivity.
▸ ne falsa damnatio, ne carcer, ne ~ae .. ne sanguis innocentium .. magistratibus nostris quaestui posset esse CIC. *Ver.* 5.130;—horribilique Medo nectis ~as? HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.5; libera Romanae subiecit colla ~ae [TIB.] 3.7.117.
**4** (fig.)
**a** (of the ties of love and other attachments).
▸ ualida teneamur uterque ~a [TIB.] 3.11.15; uos collato pectore mixtos iunxit inabrupta Concordia longa ~a STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.44;—hic, qui ad superiora progressus est .. laxam ~am trahit nondum liber SEN. *Dial.* 7.16.3; omnes cum fortuna copulati sumus: aliorum aurea ~a est et laxa, aliorum arta et sordida 9.10.3.
**b** (of curbs, restraints, controls).
▸ hanc taetram immanemque beluam, uinctam auspiciis .. constrictam legum sacratarum ~is CIC. *Sest.* 16; adde Cicutae nodosi tabulas centum, mille adde ~as HOR. *S.* 2.3.70; animum rege .. hunc frenis, hunc tu compesce ~a *Ep.* 1.2.63; splendidiore nunc eos ~a, sed multo grauiore uinctos esse LIV. 35.38.10;—(*of a formal or close-knit style*) dare subtili uiuacia uerba ~ae *Laus Pis.* 60; quae apprehensa Graeci magis .. in ~as ligant QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.32.
**5** A causal series or sequence.
▸ ne mirere uiae flexus rerumque ~as MAN. 4.394; fatum est .. sempiterna quaedam et indeclinabilis series rerum et ~a GEL. 7(6).2.1.

**catēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CATĒNA + -ĀRIVS] (of a dog) That is on a chain.
▸ insomne .. est animal canis, utique ~us, paratus SEN. *Con.* 7.5.12; SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.2; canis ~us .. nos tumultu excepit PETR. 72.7.

**catēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CATĒNŌ + -TIŌ] Connection, jointing.
▸ in commissuris et coagmentationibus ab lentitudine firmas recipiunt ~ones (*sc.* ulmus et fraxinus) VITR. 2.9.11; 10.1.2; cum .. (laruae) ~o mobilis aliquot figuras exprimeret PETR. 34.9.

**catēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CATĒNA + -ĀTVS[1]]
**1** Wearing chains, fettered.
▸ intactus .. Britannus ut descenderet Sacra ~us uia HOR. *Epod.* 7.8; duorum regum .. ~ae ceruices V. MAX. 6.2.3; ~us, egens, squalidus, quid possum? SEN. *Con.* 1.6.3; COL. 1.pr.10; ceteri .. cum ~i producerentur SUET. *Aug.* 13.2; (*poet.*) nondum .. foeda ~o luerat conubia lecto (*sc.* Mars) STAT. *Theb.* 7.63;—(*m. as noun*) acti ante suum quisque praedonem ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.69; *Decl.* 342(p.352,l.16).
**2** Fixed or secured by a chain; attached by a chain.
▸ nulla ~is pila est praecincta lagonis MART. 7.61.5; ora ~as (*i.e. bridled*) procul exsertantia linguas STAT. *Theb.* 4.732; postquam omnis ubique fixa ~ae siluit compago tabernae JUV. 3.304;—~o captus hamo (*i.e. a fish hook on a chain*) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.44.
**3** Arranged to form a chain or series.
▸ flagro illo pecuinis ossibus ~o APUL. *Met.* 8.30;—(*of immaterial things*) curaeque ~ique labores MART. 1.15.7; ut .. uersus .. ex pluribus .. syllabis ~os .. quam citatissime uoluant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37.
**b** interlocking, intertwined.
▸ siue ~is curuatus membra palaestris staret STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.110.

**catēnō** ~āre *tr.* [prob. back-formation from CATĒNĀTVS] To secure with bonds.
▸ potest .. numella fabricari, ut inserto capite descendentibus per foramina regulis ceruix ~atur COL. 6.19.2.

**caterua** ~ae *f.* [Umb. *kateramu*, cf. perh. *catena*]
**1** A company, band, esp. of followers or supporters.
▸ quem ad modum .. passim per forum uolitet cum magna ~a togatorum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 135; si .. Postumus obuiam cum

bene magna ~a sua uenit *Mur.* 69; Idaeam uocitant matrem Phrygiasque ~as (*i.e. of priests*) dant comites LUCR. 2.611; omnium flagitiorum atque facinorum circum se tamquam stipatorum ~as habebat SAL. *Cat.* 14.1; progreditur magna stipante ~a VERG. *A.* 4.136; uenit in exsequias tota ~a (*i.e. all my children*) meas PROP. 4.11.98; medio foro cum ~a sua accurrit et manum iniecit LIV. 6.14.3; OV. *Met.* 12.216; VELL. 2.3.2; Nympharum tenerae fugiebant Pana ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.8; (*cf.* sense 1b) (est) haec ~a plane gladiatoria CAECIL. *com.* 38.

**b** a company of players, athletes, etc.
► ut a multitudine et populo .. ~ae atque concentus .. eiciantur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; *Sest.* 118; ~as Afrorum Campanorumque pugilum SUET. *Cal.* 18.1.

**2** A band, squadron of armed men (usu. dist. from the regular Roman formations).
► fugatis .. ab eo conducticiis ~is NEP. *Cha.* 1.2; agmen agens equitum et florentis aere ~as VERG. *A.* 7.804; dum fugiunt equitum turmae peditumque ~ae HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.190; Cilicum uictas .. ~as TIB. 1.2.67; circa iacentem ducem sterne Gallorum ~as LIV. 7.26.7; equitum ~is SEN. *Ag.* 601; uentum erat ad robur Magni mediasque ~as LUC. 7.545; non Libycae sonant ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.4; tribuni praefectique cum terrore et armatorum ~is uolitabant TAC. *Hist.* 2.88; cum consules .. obiecissent ~as suas FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.7); (*dist. from* cuneus) comminus eminus ~is et cuneis concurrebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.42;—(*sg.*) quorum .. ut agmina turbatam uidit laxare ~am STAT. *Theb.* 2.577.

**3** A crowd, mass; (transf.) a large number.
► amicorum ~ae CIC. *Cael.* 77; per obstantis iuuenum ~as HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.5; TIB. 1.6.81;—~ae ueniunt contra dicentium CIC. *Tusc.* 1.77; si magnas Graecorum malis implere ~as HOR. *S.* 1.10.35.

**b** (of animals, birds, insects, etc.) a flock, herd, or swarm.
► hominum generi pecudumque ~is LUCR. 6.1092; alto in luco cum forte ~ae consedere auium VERG. *A.* 11.456; canis anguina redimitus terga ~a [TIB.] 3.4.87; quales .. in antra reuerti melle nouo grauidas mitis uidet Hybla ~as STAT. *Ach.* 1.557; APUL. *Met.* 4.20.

**c** a cluster, crowd (of concrete or immaterial things).
► iam uergilias in caelo notabiles ~a fecerat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.251; uili et incondita uerborum ~a GEL. 15.2.3.

**caterуārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CATERVA + -ĀRIVS] Belonging to a troop or company.
► spectauit .. et (pugiles) ~os oppidanos inter angustias uicorum pugnantis temere ac sine arte SUET. *Aug.* 45.2; PVGILES ~OS *CIL* 10.1074.

**caterуātim** *adv.* [CATERVA + -IM]

**1** In bands or groups (usually disorganized).
► in eius castra perfugere ~ *B. Afr.* 32.3; non acie neque ullo more proeli sed ~ .. in nostros incurrunt SAL. *Jug.* 97.4; LIV. 23.27.5.

**b** (of animals, birds, etc.) in herds, or flocks.
► sues ~ atque inconditae .. super alias aliae cubant COL. 7.9.9; sturnorum generi proprium ~ uolare PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73.

**c** (of other things) in (random) groups.
► an .. uites habendae sint .. separatae ac distinctae specialiter an confusae et mixtae ~ COL. 3.19.3.

**2** In large numbers.
► ~ morbo mortique dabantur LUCR. 6.1144; ~ dat stragem VERG. *G.* 3.556.

**catharmoe** *m. pl.* [Gk καθαρμοί] Purificatory rites, the title of a poem by Empedocles.
► APUL. *Apol.* 27.

**cathedra** ~ae *f.* [Gk καθέδρα] An armchair or easy chair (used esp. by women).
► te .. discipularum inter iubeo plorare ~as HOR. *S.* 1.10.91; PROP. 4.5.37; SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.7; supinarum in delicias ~arum aptissimae (salices) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.174; (zotheca) lectum et duas ~as capit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.21; famam .. cuius apud molles minima est iactura ~as JUV. 6.91; 9.52; ~an pyxidam cophinum *P. Mich.* 434.14 (*FJRA* 3.17.14).

**b** the chair of a teacher.
► circum pulpita nostra et steriles ~as basia sola crepant MART. 1.76.14; paenituit multos uanae sterilisque ~ae JUV. 7.203.

**2** A sedan.
► cum iam sexta ceruice feratur hinc atque inde patens ac nuda paene ~a JUV. 1.65.

**cathedrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CATHEDRA + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Fitted as a *cathedra*.
► tapetis .. subsellia ~a quibus insterni solent PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.5.

**2** Occupying a professional teacher's chair.
► non ex his ~is philosophis, sed ex ueris et antiquis SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.1.

**cathedrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CATHEDRA + -ĀTVS²] Fitted with cushioned seats.
► cum ~a litos (*cj.*) portet tibi raeda ministros MART. 10.14(13).1.

**cathetus,** ~os ~um *a.* [Gk κάθετος] Perpendicular.
► secundum abacum .. lineae demittendae, quae ~oe dicuntur VITR. 3.5.5; ordinatas deinde lineas basi .. eiciamus in ~um HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.153.

**catholicum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk καθολικός] A general principle.
► ~a siderum errantium PLIN. *Nat.* 1.epit.2,n.15; 1.epit.2,n.55; ~um grammaticorum VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.69.

**Catiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Catius; spec. of *spectra*, as used by Catius Insuber to translate the Greek *εἴδωλα*.
► qui putant etiam διανοητικὰς φαντασίας spectris ~is excitari CIC. *Fam.* 15.16.1; CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.1.

**Catilīna** ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. that of L. Sergius Catilina, a profligate Roman patrician, who headed a conspiracy against the state at the time of Cicero's consulship.
► CIC. *Orat.* 129; SAL. *Cat.* 5.1; VERG. *A.* 8.668; LUC. 2.541.

**b** (transf.) a person like Catiline, a revolutionary.
► etiam si ~a perierit, scitote hoc in re publica seminarium ~arum futurum CIC. *Catil.* 2.23; *Phil.* 14.14; ~am quocumque in populo uideas JUV. 14.41.

**Catilīniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Catiline.
► in ~is prodigiis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.137; M. Cicero .. stabiliuit equestre nomen .. ~is rebus 33.34.

**catillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CATILLŌ¹ + -TIŌ] (app.) Greed or extortion (see quot.).
► ~o graue obprobrium hominibus generosis obiciebatur, si qui prouincias amicas populi Romani expoliassent PAUL. *Fest.* p.44M.

**catillō¹** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [CATILLVS + -Ō¹] (app.) To lick plates.
► operam uxoris polliceor foras, quasi ~atum PL. *Cas.* 552.

**catillō²** ~ōnis *m.* [CATILLVS + -Ō¹]

**1** A cleaner or licker of plates, a glutton.
► ~ones appellabant antiqui gulosos PAUL. *Fest.* p.44M.

**2** An edible fish (prob. = LVPVS).
► pontes Tiberinus duo inter captus ~o LUCIL. 1176.

**catillus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [CATĪNVS + -LVS] A bowl or dish.
► ita pone cum ~o et lingula CATO *Agr.* 84; uolitantque urbe tota ~i POL. *orat.* 41; HOR. *S.* 1.3.90; ligneo ~o cenantem V. MAX. 4.3.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.54;—(*neut.*) ex hac massa fabri .. fecerunt ~a PETR. 50.6; (*perh.*) habuimus .. ~um concacatum 66.7.

**b** (see quot.).
► est .. meta inferior pars molae, ~us superior PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18.5.

**Cātillus** ~ī *m.* Also **Cātilus.** PROS.: *Cāt-* STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.100. One of the mythical founders of Tibur.
► VERG. *A.* 7.672; HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.2; SIL. 4.225.

**Catina** ~ae *f.* Also **Catanē.** A town in Sicily near Etna.
► BIB. *poet.* 4(5); CIC. *Ver.* 3.192; MELA 2.117. β SIL. 14.196.

**Catinensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to *Catina*.
► legati .. Halaesini, ~es CIC. *Ver.* 2.120; LARG. 97; ~i pumice JUV. 8.16; (*m. as noun*) CIC. *Ver.* 2.156.

**catīnulus** ~ī *m.* [CATĪNVS + -VLVS] = CATILLVS.
► VAR. *gram.* 16.

**catīnus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [cf. perh. Gk κοτύλη, AS *heden*] GENDER: clearly neut. only in CATO *Agr.* 84.

**1** A large bowl or dish.
► ~um fictile oleo unguito CATO *Agr.* 84; 156.6; Samio curtoque ~o LUCIL. 445; in sole ponere oportet aquae ~os VAR. *R.* 1.63.1; HOR. *S.* 2.2.39; ingeritur fumans calido cum farre ~us MAEC. *poet.* 1(8); rubrumque amplexa ~um cauda natat thynni PERS. 5.182; JUV. 6.343; ~o uitreo SUET. *Gal.* 18.2.

**2** The main chamber in a type of force pump.
► fistulas .. in medium ~um concurrentes VITR. 10.7.1.

**3** A crucible used in smelting.
► ~i fiunt ex tasconio PLIN. *Nat.* 33.69; puluis (chrysocollae) semper in ~os digeritur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.88.

**4** a natural hollow in rocks.
► fit et in saxorum ~is (chalcanthon) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.125.

**Catius** ~ii *m.* An Epicurean philosopher of the age of Cicero.
► CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.124.

**catlaster** ~trī *m.* [CATVLVS¹ + -ASTER] A young man.
► transmarinos ~tros emere formosos et puellas maturas eosque coniungere VITR. 8.3.25.

**catlītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CATVLIŌ + -TIŌ] Being on heat.
► ~onem rustici uocant, gestiente natura semina accipere PLIN. *Nat.* 16.94.

**Catō** ~ōnis *m.*

**1** A Roman cognomen, esp. that of:

**a** M. Porcius Cato, consul 195 BC and censor 184 BC.
► M. PORCIVS M.F. CATO *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); CIC. *Tusc.* 4.3; VERG. *A.* 6.841; HOR. *Ars* 56; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.4; (*pl. app. w. contempt. ref. to single person*) Marcellusque loquax et nomina uana ~ones LUC. 1.313.

**b** M. Porcius Cato Uticensis, a supporter of Pompey who committed suicide after being defeated at Utica in Africa.
► CIC. *Div.* 1.68; HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.24; SEN. *Con.* 2.4.4; LUC. 1.128.

**c** the grammarian and poet, Valerius Cato.
► CINNA *poet.* 14; OV. *Tr.* 2.436.

**2** A person resembling or suggestive of a Cato, esp. (*b*) in respect of his integrity, morality, rigidity, etc.
► (*b*) si non modo omnes uerum etiam multi ~ones essent in ciuitate nostra CIC. *Fam.* 15.6.1; contenti simus hoc ~one AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 87.1; quid me constricta spectatis fronte ~ones? PETR. 132.15,l.1; non possum libertum ferre ~onem MART. 11.39.15; TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; (*cf.*) quas ~onis uxor et quas horribiles legant Sabinae MART. 11.15.1;—(*a*) Africanos mihi et ~ones et Laelios commemorabis CIC. *Ver.* 3.209; priscis memorata ~onibus atque Cethegis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.117;—(*a and b*) tertius e caelo cecidit ~o JUV. 2.40.

**3** The title of panegyrics by Cicero and other authors on Cato (*b*); the title of a tragedy; *Cato Maior* (*a*), Cicero's *De Senectute*.
► quibus omnibus generibus usus est nimis impudenter Caesar contra ~onem meum CIC. *Top.* 94; *Div.* 2.3; '~onem' tuum mihi mitte *Fam.* 7.24.2;—postero die quam Curiatius Maternus ~onem recitauerat TAC. *Dial.* 2;—CIC. *Att.* 14.21.3; *Amic.* 4.

**catōblepās** *m.* [Gk κατωβλέπων] A small wild animal of Africa.
► ~as non grandis fera, uerum grande et praegraue caput aegre sustinens MELA 3.98; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.77.

**catochītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κατοχῖτις] A precious stone, said to have an adhesive surface.
► ~is Corsicae lapis est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.152.

**catoecicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κατοικικός] Assigned to military colonists.
► *P. Mich.* 434.6 (*FJRA* 3.17.6).

**catōmidiō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk κατωμίζω] (app.) To place a person over the shoulders of another in order to beat him.
► matrona .. me iubet ~ari (*cj., codd.* catorogare) PETR. 132.2.

**catōmium** (cj. for CATŌMVM, to restore supposed metre).
► tollet bona fide uos Orcus nudas in ~um LABER. *com.* 87.

**catōmum** *adv.* [Gk κατ' ὦμον] Over the shoulder (for flogging).
► uereor ne in ~um Catonianos CIC. *Fam.* 7.25.1.

**Catōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or typical of Cato; (m. as noun) an adherent of Cato.
► se familiam ~am uenditurum CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; si tibi potestas ~ae fieret aetatis SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.5; pudet fari ~a .. quod facis lingua MART. 9.27.14; ~a regula sic definit CELS. *dig.* 34.7.1;—uereor ne in catomum ~os CIC. *Fam.* 7.25.1.

**catoptrītis** *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
► ~is in Cappadocia prouenit candore imaginem regerens PLIN. *Nat.* 37.152.

**catta** ~ae *f.* [dub.] *Pannonica ~a*, (app.) An edible species of bird.
► Pannonicas nobis numquam dedit Vmbria ~as MART. 13.69.1.

**catula** ~ae *f.* [CATVLVS¹] A young or small bitch.
► VAR. *L.* 10.66; Craugidos et ~ae uox est mihi grata querentis PROP. 4.3.55.

**catulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CATVLVS¹ + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).
► ~a porta Romae dicta est, quia non longe ab ea .. rufae canes immolabantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M.

**catulīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CATVLVS¹ + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to dogs; (f. sg. as noun) dog's flesh.
► ~am carnem esitauisse .. Romanos, Plautus in Saturione refert PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M;—in cenis deum etiam nunc ponitur ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 29.58.

**catuliō** ~īre *intr.* [CATVLVS¹; cf. *equio*] (of bitches) To be on heat.
► (canes) dicuntur ~ire, id est ostendere uelle se maritari VAR. *R.* 2.9.11; ~ientem lupam LABER. *com.* 56.

**Catulliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or characteristic of Catullus.
► da nunc basia, sed ~a MART. 11.6.14.

**Catullus** ~ī *m.*

**a** C. Valerius Catullus, the poet, born at Verona in 86 BC.
► canto carmina uersibus minutis, his olim quibus .. meus ~us AUGUR. *poet.* 2; HOR. *S.* 1.10.19; OV. *Am.* 3.9.62; MART. 8.73.8; TAC. *Ann.* 4.34; (*cf.*) dicentem tumidas in hydrocelas quantum nec duo dicerent ~i MART. 12.83.4.

**b** a writer of mimes in Nero's time.
► MART. 5.30.3; JUV. 8.186.

**catulus¹** ~ī *m.* [Umb. *katel*; perh. MIr. *cadla* 'goat', ON *hadna* 'kid']

**1** A young dog, a pup or whelp (some exx. may belong to *b*).

C

▸ et quoque ~o meo subblanditur nouos amator PL. *As.* 184; primum aetate idonea parandi, quod ~i et uetuli neque sibi neque ouibus sunt praesidio VAR. *R.* 2.9.3; ~i .. ii, qui modo nati CIC. *Fin.* 4.64; quam uidetis .. ridentem ~i ore Gallicani CATUL. 42.9; ~orum blanda propago LUCR. 4.998; uelocis Spartae ~os VERG. *G.* 3.405; transeat in ~os omnis tutela relictos GRAT. 306; instituit ~os uestigia sequi SEN. *Cl.* 1.16.5; COL. 2.21.4; ~os lactentes PLIN. *Nat.* 29.58; ~orum (est) glattire SUET. fr.161(p.250Re).

**b** (applied to dogs of any age).
▸ seu uisa est ~is cerua fidelibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.27; leporem pronum ~o sectare sagaci OV. *Rem.* 201.

**2** The young of any land mammal, a whelp, cub, etc.
▸ ego hic te .. quasi sus ~os pedibus proteram PL. *Truc.* 268; ~os fetumque ferai LUCIL. 164; cum habent (lepores) ~os recentes VAR. *R.* 3.12.4; ~i pantherarum scymnique leonum LUCR. 5.1036; ~orum oblita leaena VERG. *G.* 3.245; HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.2; LIV. 26.13.12; uillosae ~os .. ursae OV. *Met.* 13.836; felis .. ~is largam praebuerunt dapem PHAED. 2.4.24; (simiae) gestant ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 8.216; ferarum .. ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.6.

**b** the young of other creatures.
▸ (delphini) pariunt ~os decimo mense PLIN. *Nat.* 9.21; lacertarum ~os uenantur 11.84; serpentium ~is 11.152.

**3** A kind of fetter.
▸ cum manicis ~o collarique LUCIL. 854; PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M.

**Catulus²** ~ī *m.* A cognomen of the *gens Lutatia*, esp. of:

**a** C. Lutatius Catulus, consul 242 BC.
▸ *Act. Triumph.* 20 (*CIL* 1.p.47); CIC. *Mur.* 36; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.54.

**b** Q. Lutatius Catulus, consul 102 BC.
▸ CIC. *Catil.* 3.24; LUC. 2.547.

**c** Q. Lutatius Catulus, consul 78 BC; the title of Book I of Cicero's *Academica*.
▸ CIC. *Pis.* 6;— ~um et Lucullum, ut opinor, antea CIC. *Att.* 13.32.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.64.

**catus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [Skt *śitáḥ*]

**1** Clever, shrewd, prudent, circumspect.
▸ egregie cordatus homo ~us Aelius Sextus ENN. *Ann.* 331; dari facete uerba custodi ~ae PL. *Men.* 131; mihi tecum cauendum est, nimi' qui's orator ~us *Mos.* 1142; proinde ut corde amantes sunt ~i *Trin.* 677; nescioquis senex .. confidens ~us TER. *An.* 855; sed homo ~us (*sc.* Epicurus) numquam terminat nec magnitudinis nec diuturnitatis modum CIC. *Tusc.* 2.45; HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.3; ille ~us, quantumuis rusticus *Ep.* 2.2.39; ~e rerum sator SEPT. *poet.* 23.2; ~us ita Cato (dat) Agrigentinis aratra FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.200(203N); apud Athenienses ~os Meletides fatuus (natus est) APUL. *Apol.* 24; QVAEQVE EFFETA TVLIT TELLVS ~A *CIL* 8.27764; (*w. abl.*) experimentis ~us APUL. *Soc.* 17; (*w. inf.*) ~us idem .. fugientis .. ceruos iaculari HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.10; APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**b** (transf., of advice, etc.).
▸ tum coepit memorare simul ~a dicta ENN. *Ann.* 529; dederim uobis consilium ~um PL. *Epid.* 258.

**2** (app., of sound) Shrill, clear.
▸ iam ~a signa fere sonitum dare uoce parabant ENN. *Ann.* 459.

**Catus²** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen.
▸ SEX. AELIVS Q. (F. P. N) PAETVS ~VS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); (*as the title of a book*) GEL. 4.19.2; logistorico M. Varronis, qui inscribitur ~us 20.11.4.

**caua** ~ae *f.* [CAVVS] A hollow.
▸ si ~a defecerit .. solent termini occurrere HYG. *agrim.* p.75.

**cauaedium** *neut.* = CAVVM *aedium*, an inner court in a house.
▸ est contra medias (porticus) ~um hilare PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.5.

**Cauarus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Cauares, a tribe in Gallia Narbonensis.
▸ pernae .. ~ae VAR. *R.* 2.4.10.

**cauāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAVVS + -ĀTICVS] Belonging to or living in caves.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.140; (cocleae) Baliaricae, quas ~as uocant, quoniam in speluncis nascuntur 30.45.

**cauātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CAVŌ + -TIŌ] Hollow shape, cavity.
▸ Ennius .. (dicit) ad ~onem 'caeli ingentes fornices' VAR. *L.* 5.19; sinum maiorem ~onem quam pocula habebant 5.123.

**cauātor** ~ōris *m.* [CAVŌ + -TOR] A person who hollows out, an excavator.
▸ quo in genere (*sc. woodpeckers*) arborum ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 10.40; (*of uncertain meaning*) DECIMIORVM FAVSTI ET FORTVNATI CABATORES DE VIA SACRA *CIL* 6.9239.

**cauātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CAVŌ] Hollow in form, having a degree of hollowness.
▸ ~a aurium anfracta VAR. *Men.* 387; compressae nares .. ~i oculi, caua tempora LUCR. 6.1194; oraque corticibus sumunt horrenda ~is VERG. *G.* 2.387; torrentis alibi aliter ~i LIV. 44.35.17; et ex eo (*sc.* septimo anno) ~os (dentes) gerit COL. 6.29.5.

**b** hollowed out, i.e. forming a cave.
▸ sub rupe ~a VERG. *A.* 3.229; OV. *Met.* 9.211; commouetur omne tectum ~ae uallis SEN. *Nat.* 6.22.2.

**caucalis** ~idis *f.* [Gk καυκαλίς] An umbelliferous plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89; estur et ~is feniculo similis, breui caule flore candido 22.83.

**Caucaseus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Caucasus.
▸ ~a decurrens .. arce PETR. 123,l.205; rupes .. ~ae V. FL. 4.72; ~ae .. Nymphae V. FL. 5.3.81; ~is .. antris SIL. 4.331; (*as typically barbarous*) non ~a doceo de rupe puellas OV. *Ars* 3.195;—(*spec.*) ~um .. senem (*i.e. Prometheus*) V. FL. 4.63; ~i comites .. triumphi (*i.e. of the Amazons*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.612.

**Caucasius** ~a, ~um *a.* = CAVCASEVS. *portae ~ae*, a pass in the Caucasus.
▸ ~o .. in uertice VERG. *G.* 2.440; ~a .. de rupe PROP. 2.1.69; ~um .. Abarim OV. *Met.* 5.86; ~ii (montes) MELA 1.109;—Portae ~ae, magno errore multis Caspiae dictae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.30.

**b** (spec. of things connected with Prometheus).
▸ ~asque refert uolucris furtumque Promethei VERG. *Ecl.* 6.42; ~as .. auis PROP. 2.25.14.

**Caucasus**, ~os ~ī *m.*

**1** The Caucasus mountains.
▸ CIC. *Rep.* 6.22; *Tusc.* 2.23; ~on appellant OV. *Met.* 8.798; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.26; STAT. *Theb.* 4.394; (*w.* mons) a ~o monte CURT. 5.4.5;—(*as typically harsh and inaccessible*) indoctus ac barbarus, in radicibus ~i natus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.52; VERG. *A.* 4.367; per inhospitalem ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.7; (*fig.*) pelle femineos metus et inhospitalem ~um mente indue SEN. *Med.* 43.

**2** (applied to the Hindu Kush).
▸ deinde Haemodes et ~us et Propanisus MELA 1.81; (*w.* mons) Ganges et Indus ab ~o monte oriuntur VITR. 8.2.6; CURT. 7.3.19.

**cauculus** ~ī *m.* see CALCVLVS.

**cauda** ~ae *f.* Also **cōda**. [dub.]

**1** The tail (of an animal, bird, fish, or other creature).
▸ pinnata ~a ACC. *trag.* 390; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.222; ~a .. pauonis .. consimili mutat ratione obuersa colores LUCR. 2.806; cum medii nexus extremaeque agmina ~ae soluuntur (colubris) VERG. *G.* 3.423; delphines .. aequora uerrebant ~is *A.* 8.674; ~ae .. equinae HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.45; blandas mouere per aera ~as OV. *Met.* 14.258; ubi se saeuae stimulauit uerbere ~ae erexitque iubam (leo) LUC. 1.208; ~ae praeter hominem ac simias omnibus fere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.264; ~am cybii MART. 11.31.14; (*in fig. phr.*) blando ~am iactare popello (*fawn on the mob*) PERS. 4.15. β ut canis sine ~a VAR. *Men.* 518; haec colonia retrouersus crescit tanquam ~a uituli PETR. 44.12.

**b** (applied to the post-abdomen or 'tail' of a scorpion).
▸ ut scorpios ~a sublata LUCIL. 1022; OV. *Hal.* 5; nulli (insecto) ~a nisi scorpioni PLIN. *Nat.* 11.100.

**c** (in constellations).
▸ caeruleamque ferae ~am Pistricis CIC. *Arat.* 521(275); ad ~am tauri VITR. 9.3.1; MAN. 1.690; Tauri ~a occidit COL. 11.2.77; LUC. 1.659; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.110.

**d** (worn as costume or affixed in mockery).
▸ cum Antoni librarius .. caput .. redimitus arundine et ~am trahens, genibus innixus Glaucum saltasset in conuiuio VELL. 2.83.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) nihilo ut sapientior ille, qui te deridet, ~am trahat HOR. *S.* 2.3.53.

**e** (used as a brush).
▸ peruerrit ~a silices gremiumque molarum *Mor.* 23.

**2** The penis.
▸ HOR. *S.* 1.2.45; turgentis uerbera ~ae 2.7.49; (*cf.*) ~am antiqui 'penem' uocabant CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.2.

**3** The extreme part, 'tail', of anything.
▸ ~a radicis (aconiti) incuruatur paulum scorpionum modo PLIN. *Nat.* 27.9. β uidetis extremam partem nominis (*sc.* 'Verrucius'), ~am illam Verrinam tamquam in luto demersam esse in litura? CIC. *Ver.* 2.191.

**caudeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [(app.) CAVDA + -EVS] (See last quot.).
▸ cistellam .. ~am PL. *Rud.* 1109; (*codd.* gaud-) 1133; ~ae cistellae ex iunco, a similitudine equinae caudae factae PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M.

**caudex** ~icis *m.* Also **cōdex**. [CVDŌ¹]

**1** The trunk or stem of a tree.
▸ α quin et ~icibus sectis .. truditur e sicco radix oleagina ligno VERG. *G.* 2.30; ex terra recipientes ~ices arborum in se sucum VITR. 2.9.2; pomum fert non ramis, sed ~ice ipso PLIN. *Nat.* 13.56; ilex, et ipsa nobilis XXXIV pedum ambitu ~icis 16.242; ~ices ligni plurimos .. portabat GEL. 5.3.3; lapidum globos et ~icum toros et camporum riuos APUL. *Fl.* 21; (*hyperb.*) et de ~ice lento uiminae lances PETR. 135.8,l.60. β ~ice qui misso .. Tectaphon Oleniden a summo uertice fregit OV. *Met.* 12.432; ~ices et uastiora ligna COL. 12.19.5.

**b** (used for fastening delinquents to).
▸ quos ego iam detrudam ad molas, ind' porro ad puteum atque ad robustum ~icem PL. *Poen.* 1153; ~icis immundi uincula sentit anus PROP. 4.7.44; residens in ~ice paelex JUV. 2.57.

**c** (applied to a stupid person) lump of wood, blockhead.
▸ α ~ex stipes asinu' plumbeus TER. *Hau.* 877. β ~ex, non mulier PETR. 74.13.

**2** A 'book' formed of wooden tablets or, later, other materials, a notebook (often containing public records).
▸ α iussi ~icem proferri, ubi mea oratio scripta erat CATO *orat.* 171. β recitet ex ~ice professionem CIC. *Ver.* 3.26; quod C. Verres, praetor urbanus .. subsortitionem eius in eo ~ice .. non haberet *Clu.* 91; illum .. apud Fabianum philosophum .. cum ~icibus sedere SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.13; in ~ibus .. membraneis uel chartaceis uel etiam eboreis uel alterius materiae ULP. *dig.* 32.1.52; (*containing a will*) nam ~ice saeuo heredes uetat esse suos, bona tota feruntur ad Phialen JUV. 10.236; SUET. *Aug.* 101.1;—(*cf.*) plurium tabularum contextus caudex aput antiquos uocatur, unde publicae tabulae codices dicuntur SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.4.

**b** an account book.
▸ ut mea causa falsum in ~icem referret CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 1; non habere se hoc nomen in ~icem accepti et expensi relatum 5; in ~icis extrema cera *Ver.* 1.92; qui uenit ad dubium grandi cum ~ice nomen JUV. 7.110.

**caudica** ~ae *f.* [? CAVDEX] (app.) A kind of barge or lighter.
▸ GEL. 10.25.5.

**caudicālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CAVDEX + -ĀLIS] Dealing with tree trunks or logs.
▸ te cum securi ~i praeficio prouinciae (*i.e. wood-splitting*) PL. *Ps.* 158.

**caudicārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cōd-**. [CAVDEX (or CAVDICA?) + -ĀRIVS] *nauis ~a*, a kind of barge or lighter; (m. as noun) a lighterman.
▸ α naues ~ae occulte per hiemem fabricatae SAL. *Hist.* 4.59; ~ae naues ex tabulis grossioribus factae PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M. β nauis ~as VAR. *gram.* 212; SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.4;—IN CORPORE CODICAR *CIL* 11.2643.

**Caudīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to *Caudium*, a town in Samnium famous for the defeat inflicted on the Romans by the Samnites near by.
▸ Furculas ~as LIV. 9.11.3; ~i saxa Taburni GRAT. 509; ~as .. Furcas LUC. 2.137; ~is faucibus COL. 10.132.

**2** Connected with the Caudine Forks or the Roman defeat there.
▸ ~o proelio CIC. *Sen.* 41; pax ~a LIV. 9.5.2; ~ae legiones 25.6.12; ~ae cladis 35.11.3; iugum .. ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.3.

**b** (as a cognomen).
▸ L. CORNELIVS L.F. TI.N. LENTVL. CAVDIN *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24).

**cauea** ~ae *f.* [CAVVS; for term. cf. ALVEVS]

**1 a** A cage, coop, or enclosure for keeping birds, poultry, etc.
▸ aui' me ferae consimilem faciam .. — .. si faxis, te in ~am dabo PL. *Capt.* 124; *Cur.* 449; VAR. *R.* 3.9.6; cum ~a liberati pulli non pascerentur CIC. *N.D.* 2.7; LIV. 6.41.8; cum bene sit clausae ~a Pandione natae OV. *Pont.* 1.3.39; PETR. 28.9; MART. 3.60.8.

**b** a cage for wild beasts.
▸ ~a, in qua tauri pugnare solent VAR. *R.* 3.5.3; sicut e ~a leo emissus *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; in ~isque ferarum more minantur (uenti) LUCR. 6.198; uelut ursus, obiectos ~ae ualuit si frangere clathros HOR. *Ars* 473; ~as ferreas LIV. 41.27.6; leones .. et pardales ~is praeferebantur CURT. 5.1.21; COL. 6.19.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.40; MART. 9.88.4; (*used for human beings*) OV. *Ib.* 517; bestiarum more quadripedes ~a coercuit SUET. *Cal.* 27.3; (*cf.*) (e) columpna pendet ~a ferrea rotunda in qua conclusa Sibylla dicitur AMP. 8.16.

**c** a beehive.
▸ emissum ~is .. agmen VERG. *G.* 4.58; omnes faui semper ~arum tectis .. dependent COL. 9.15.7.

**d** (fig., of the body as imprisoning the soul).
▸ quid sit facturus (animus) .. cum ex hac effugerit ~a SEN. *Ep.* 88.34.

**2** A fence or grating placed round plants, esp. to protect them.
▸ (materias uitium oportet) ab iniuria pecoris ~is emuniri COL. 5.6.21; iis (uitibus) .. breues ad limitandum ~as circumdant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.185.

**3** A basket or crate.
▸ (uxor adulterum) subiectum contegit uiminea ~a APUL. *Met.* 9.24; 9.25.

**4** The auditorium of a theatre, also (transf.), the place occupied by spectators at games.
▸ ut conquistores singula in subsellia eant per totam ~am spectatoribus PL. *Am.* 66; seruos de ~a exire iubebant CIC. *Har.* 26; *Amic.* 24; consessum ~ai LUCR. 4.78; VERG. *A.* 5.340; cur immisceri in ~a patres plebem nollent? LIV. 34.54.6; ~a ipsa cepit hominum LXXX PLIN. *Nat.* 36.115; TAC. *Ann.* 13.54; SUET. *Cl.* 21.1; in ~a publica sedere ULP. *dig.* 47.10.13.7;—(*w. part specified*) ut Turpione Ambiuio magis delectatur qui in prima ~a spectat, delectatur tamen etiam qui in ultima CIC. *Sen.* 48; ne quis pullatorum media ~a sederet SUET. *Aug.* 44.2; (*pl. in collect. sense*) ~as subit per omnis .. plebes altera STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.28.

**b** the theatre itself.
▸ quod uerbum in ~a dixit histrio PL. *Truc.* 931; ludi publici quoniam sunt ~a circoque diuisi CIC. *Leg.* 2.38.

**c** (meton.) the audience, spectators.
▸ uerba ad summam ~am spectantia (*i.e. meant for the gallery*) SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.8; teneros ~ae dissensus ephebos

concitat Stat. *Theb.* 1.423; cum magno fauore ∼ae Apul. *Met.* 10.32.

5 A hollow or cavity.

▸ ex magnis ∼is magnisque conceptibus excidunt omnes Sen. *Nat.* 3.15.8; qua subtilitate (insectis) .. disposuit (natura) ieiunam ∼am uti aluum Plin. *Nat.* 11.3.

**caueātus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [cavea + -ātvs[1]]

1 Shut in as though by a cage, cooped up.

▸ orcae .. laborant .. ∼as angustiis (ballaenas) trucidare Plin. *Nat.* 9.13.

2 Arranged like the seats in a theatre.

▸ ∼is ante eos (*sc.* montes) lxxv urbibus Plin. *Nat.* 4.30.

**caueō** ∼ēre, cāui, ∼tum *intr., tr.* [cf. Gk *κοέω*, Skt *kavíḥ*] Forms: ∼*itum CIL* 1.585.6. Pros.: imp. ∼*ĕ* or ∼*ē*, in phr. ∼*e sis* always the former.

1 (intr.) To take precautions, be on one's guard, beware.

▸ prius ∼isse ergo quam pudere aequom fuit Pl. *Bac.* 1017; ego enim ∼i recte *Mos.* 926; faciet nisi ∼eo Ter. *Hau.* 730; tu nisi ∼es, iacebis Quad. *hist.* 41; illum identidem monere ut ∼eret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; si alicuius iniuriae sibi conscius fuisset, non fuisse difficile ∼ere Caes. *Gal.* 1.14.2; nec nos in bello satis ∼imus Liv. 9.9.11; siue malum potui .. hoc uitare ∼endo Ov. *Tr.* 3.6.17; serum est ∼endi tempus in mediis malis Sen. *Thy.* 487; tantum ∼ere contentus Suet. *Tib.* 25.3; (*w. internal acc.*) dum .. aliquid ∼eam qui nihil umquam ∼i Cic. *Att.* 11.19.2;—(*impers. pass.*) uiso opust, ∼to est opus, ut hoc sobrie sineque arbitris accurate agatur Pl. *Capt.* 225; Cic. *Ver.* 1.88; uti ∼eatur incipientibus, exposui Vitr. 6.8.8; Vell. 2.111.1; quid quisque uitet numquam homini satis ∼tum est in horas Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.14;—(*w.* de) ante omnia de impensae ratione ∼it Plin. *Nat.* 18.29.

b (imp.) ∼*e*, beware! take care!

▸ Pl. *Cas.* 386; cum ille diceret '∼e', rogauit 'num quid aliud ferret praeter arcam' Cic. *de Orat.* 2.279; ∼e, ∼e Hor. *Epod.* 6.11; Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.87; 'quid agis? ∼e' et 'fuge' et 'peribis' subinde clamant Apul. *Met.* 6.14.

c (in fencing, wrestling, etc.) to take avoiding or defensive action.

▸ iam in certamine armorum .. quid satis recte ∼etur ac petitur? Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.8; si geminata captatio est, ut bis ∼ere, bis repetere oportuerit 5.13.54.

2 (w. acc.) To guard against, beware of (danger, trouble, etc.).

▸ quid nunc primum ∼eam nescio Pl. *Ps.* 894; quod ∼ere possis stultum admittere est Ter. *Eu.* 761; quam sit bellum ∼ere malum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.247; crederem non omnia, ∼erem omnia *Sul.* 85; Caleni interuentum .. ∼ebis *Att.* 16.11.1; ut uideret interitum non ut ∼eret *Div.* 1.119; si uult ∼eamus fulminis ictum Lucr. 6.406; si dolum ∼eris Sal. *Rep.* 2.8.6; hoc ∼erat mens prouida Reguli Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.13; ∼endis ac struendis in uicem insidiis Liv. 23.17.10; nec .. summi poteram tela ∼ere dei Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.56; nisi haec ∼entur Col. 6.2.8; quae .. in semine .. consistunt praecedente cura ∼entur Plin. *Nat.* 18.157; ∼ere insidias mulieris Tac. *Ann.* 13.13;—(*also w. dat.*) scabiem pecori et iumentis ∼eto Cato *Agr.* 5.7.

b to be on one's guard against, beware of (a person, or animal).

▸ socium ∼ere qui possumus? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 116; deteriores ∼ete *Har.* 57; eos ∼endos esse *Phil.* 7.3; superque .. scriptum 'caue canem' Petr. 29.1; contemnendis quam ∼endis hostibus melior Tac. *Hist.* 4.71.

c to take precautions against so as to prevent.

▸ qui ego istuc .. ∼ere possum? Pl. *Men.* 786; ∼eant intemperantiam Cic. *Off.* 1.122; credidit ingens pauperiem uitium et ∼it nihil acrius Hor. *S.* 2.3.92; (brassica) antecedente in cibis ∼eri ebrietatem Plin. *Nat.* 20.84; (*also w.* ne) nihil .. magis ∼endum est senectuti quam ne languori se desidiaeque dedat Cic. *Off.* 1.123.

3 a (w. abl. or dat., *ab*, *cum*) To be on one's guard (against).

▸ (*w. abl. or dat.*) malo, si sapis, ∼ebis Pl. *Cas.* 837; *Men.* 122; ∼e sis infortunio *Rud.* 828;—auiditati contumaciaeque summe ∼ere Apul. *Met.* 11.21;—(*w.* ab) quid est quod ∼eam? — em! a crasso infortunio Pl. *Rud.* 833; regem .. monuerunt, a ueneno ut ∼eret Cic. *Fin.* 5.64; ab eruptionibus ∼eant Caes. *Civ.* 1.21.4; ut a fraude Carthaginiensium ∼erent Liv. 43.3.6;—(*against persons*) dico ut a me ∼eas Pl. *Ps.* 511; didicit iam .. quibus se committeret, a quibus ∼eret Cic. *Phil.* 2.117;—(*w.* sibi, *etc.*) ut mihi ∼erem a Pseudolo seruo suo Pl. *Ps.* 898; ut sibi ab insidiis Rufini ∼eret Apul. *Apol.* 87;—(*impers.*) nauis praedatoria, aps qua ∼endum nobis sane censeo Pl. *Men.* 345; ab insidiis eius aliter ∼eri nequiuisse Sal. *Jug.* 108.2; (*also w.* ne) ut ille .. ab illis, ne quid meo nomine molirentur, sibi ∼endum putaret Cic. *Sest.* 41;—(*w.* cum) hercle mihi tecum ∼endum est, nimi' qui's orator catus Pl. *Mos.* 1142.

b (w. *ne*, etc.) to guard against (an event) take care (that .. not .. ); (also w. *ut*) to take care (that).

▸ ∼e ne cadam Pl. *Ps.* 1296; terram cariosam ∼e ne ares Cato *Agr.* 5; ∼ete .. iudices, ne noua .. proscriptio instaurata esse uideatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 153; quae tu ne accidant ut ∼eamus mones *Att.* 11.24.1; ne qua populus laboret parce priuatus nimium ∼ere Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.26; ut inde .. ∼eret ne qua noua consilia orerentur Liv. 27.22.13; quod non es, ne uideare, ∼e Ov. *Tr.* 5.13.26; quisquis .. ∼ere atque prospicere uelit ne quid egeat neue quid desit Gel. 9.8.2; (*w.* tibi) ∼e sis tibi ne tu immutassis nomen Pl. *Aul.* 584;—(*w.* id, illud, *or sim.*) illud ∼eto .. ne ille uersus .. confirmetur Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.3.8; id modo ∼tum est ne .. duplicatus terror uideretur Liv. 2.1.8;—(*impers.*) ne hic resciscat ∼to opust Pl. *Mer.* 466; Cic. *Ver.* 3.4; deinde intentiore custodia ∼tum ne quid falleret Liv. 23.19.11; quae tibi ne desint, bene per mala nostra ∼etur Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.101; Luc. 8.825; Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.54(140N);—(*w.* necubi) ∼ere tamen, necubi hosti opportunus fieret Sal. *Jug.* 55.3;—(*w.* ut ne) ∼eamus .. ut ne quod in nobis insigne uitium fuisse dicatur Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.38;—(*w.* ut) ∼isse deos priore anno ut tuto libertas defendi posset Liv. 3.10.14.

4 (colloq.) ∼*e*, ∼*ete*, ∼*eto*, beware of, refrain from (doing, saying, etc.), mind you don't —, don't —.

▸ (*w. pres. subj.*) ∼e sis tuam contendas iram contra cum ira Liberi Naev. *trag.* 36; ∼e sis te uideam Pl. *Aul.* 660; ∼e te esse tristem sentiat Ter. *An.* 403; ∼eto alienam disciplinam temere contemnas Cato *Agr.* 1.4; ∼e putes quicquam esse uerius Cic. *Fin.* 2.71; audax ∼e sis Catul. 50.18; ast armis concurrant arma ∼ete Verg. *A.* 11.293; extra ea ∼e uocem mittas Liv. 8.32.8; tu ∼e defendas Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.25; bibas ∼eto Mart. 6.78.3;—(*w. perf. subj.*) ∼e quemquam flocci feceris Pl. *St.* 285; ∼e quicquam admiratus sis Ter. *Hau.* 826;—(*w. inf.*) laedere hanc ∼eto Catul. 50.21; Verg. *Ecl.* 9.25; Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.139;—(*ellipt.*) ∼e tu nisi quod te rogo Pl. *Truc.* 801.

b (in moods other than imp.).

▸ (*w. inf.*) ∼eret id petere a populo Romano Sal. *Jug.* 64.2; commisisse ∼et quod mox mutare laboret Hor. *Ars* 168; Prop. 2.17.17.

5 (w. dat.) To take precautions (in the interests of), look out (for), see (to).

▸ (*oneself*) gliscit rabies, ∼e tibi Pl. *Capt.* 558; ipsus sibi ∼it loco (*by his position*) Ter. *Eu.* 782; quid ita Flauio sibi ∼ere non uenit in mentem? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 35; at tu, qui laetus rides mala nostra, ∼eto mox tibi Tib. 1.2.87; Roma, ∼e tibi Liv. 35.21.4; Sen. *Nat.* 5.1.3; Mart. 12.77.11; (*w. advl. acc.*) sibi se priuatim nihil ∼ere Liv. 7.41.2;—(*parts of the body*) capiti cudone ferino sat ∼tum Sil. 8.494; sic ∼tum membris Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.230;—(*other persons*) ueterani .. quibus hic ordo diligentissime ∼erat Cic. *Phil.* 1.6; qui .. aliis ∼it, non ∼et ipse sibi Ov. *Ars* 1.84;—(*things*) unice ∼ente Cicerone concordiae publicae Vell. 2.48.5; quibus rebus .. in posterum securitati satis ∼it Suet. *Tit.* 6.2.

6 (w. acc.) To avoid, keep away from, shun (occasions of danger or harm).

▸ (*persons*) superbum conuiuam ∼eo Juv. 11.130;—(*times*) tempora taedis apta requirebam, quaeque ∼enda forent Ov. *Fast.* 6.222; ∼ent a solstitio maxime centum dies Plin. *Nat.* 6.83;—(*places*) moniti .. ut uallum caecum fossasque ∼eant Caes. *Civ.* 1.28.4; ∼eret Acherusiam aquam Pandosimque urbem Liv. 8.24.2;—(*as food, medicine, etc.*) cornum .. arborem ∼eri oporteat Plin. *Nat.* 21.72; cortex radicis ∼endus grauidis 23.153;—(*other things*) qui locus in hoc genere ∼endus Q. Cic. *Pet.* 39.

b (w. *ab*) to keep away from.

▸ quod a turba ∼isti, tibi consuluisti Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.230(85N); (*impers.*) ∼endum esse uidetur in moenibus conlocandis ab is regionibus Vitr. 1.4.5.

7 To make legal provision for or against, to stipulate, prescribe, decree.

▸ (*w. acc.*) quaedam, quae perspicua sint, tacitis exceptionibus ∼eri Cic. *Inv.* 2.140; in foedere nihil esse ∼tum praeter pacem *Balb.* 38; quod aliquando lege Licinia ∼tum erat Vell. 2.6.3; quae legibus ∼ta sunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.13; (*w.* in posterum) haec in posterum ∼ta Liv. 41.9.12;—(*transf.*) optume hoc ∼it deus: eripere uitam nemo non homini potest, at nemo mortem Sen. *Phoen.* 151;—(*absol.*) quem ad modum ∼eamus in iure Cic. *Leg.* 1.17;—(*impers., w.* de) ut de eo, quod aduersarius intellegat, alia in re lege ∼tum esse doceatur *Inv.* 2.119; *Balb.* 37; de adulterio satis ∼eri lege Iulia uisum Tac. *Ann.* 2.50; Suet. *Jul.* 10.2;—(*in a will*) uerbis hoc satis erat ∼tum? Cic. *Caec.* 53; haec ita vt ∼i fieri .. volo *CIL* 10.114.

b (w. *ut* or *ne* + subj.).

▸ Solon, qui lege ∼it, uitia uti transcenderent auctoris poenae *Inc. pall.* 6; quaero autem quid sit, quod .. ∼eat et sanciat ut .. dent quod satis sit Cic. *Fin.* 2.101; Plin. *Ep.* 6.10.4; nihil in hac parte edicti ∼it praetor, ut legata .. nepos praestet Paul. *dig.* 37.8.2; (*w.* inter se) inter se ∼eant, ut .. heres reddat Gaius *dig.* 35.2.73.1; (*impers.*) ∼etur legibus, ut ante .. iudicium de accusatore fiat *Rhet. Her.* 1.22; Cic. *Balb.* 37; vt vtei frvei liceat .. ∼tvm est *CIL* 1.593.75; ∼tum est ut postea crearentur Liv. 3.30.7; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.30;—∼et .. ne emat ab inuito Cic. *Agr.* 1.14; ∼eret ne ius ei belli inferendi Aetolis .. esset Liv. 26.24.13; vendere ne liceat ∼eo *CIL* 12.3619;—(*impers.*) exceptvm ∼itvmve est nei divideretvr *CIL* 1.585.6; ubi enim ∼etur ne in Ianiculo coloniam constituatis? Cic. *Agr.* 1.16; ne quid eis noceatur .. a Caesare ∼etur Caes. *Civ.* 1.86.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.85;—(*in a will*) ex testamento .. Caepionis qui ∼erat ut .. summam uiritim praestaret heres suus Suet. *Dom.* 9.2; pater ∼erit ne quid rei .. distraheretur Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.5.9.

c (w. dir. quot.).

▸ cum ita ∼erent, 'si post Kalendas Ianuarias in consilium iretur' Cic. *Ver.* 1.31; solent .. ita ∼ere, fundum illum, iugera tot Hyg. *agrim.* p.95.

d (w. dat.) to make a stipulation or provision in favour of (a person), to safeguard the interests of.

▸ his ∼et, hos defendit Cic. *Agr.* 3.12; ut .. ∼ere possit et locatori et conductori Vitr. 1.1.10; (*impers.*) ei .. ∼tum esse foedere Cic. *Agr.* 2.58; quoi ∼tum ille esse uoluisset *Att.* 5.8.2; (*w. advl. acc.*) sociis Samnitium nihil ∼tum Liv. 9.42.8;—(*w.* de) de quibus .. in posterum ∼eri sibi uellent 36.31.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uenditor desiderabat ∼eri sibi ratam rem emptorem habiturum Julian. *dig.* 3.3.75; lege Papia ∼etur omnibus ingenuis .. libertinam uxorem habere licere Cels. *dig.* 23.2.23;—(*in a will*) cum heredi uellet ∼ere Cic. *Inv.* 2.120; qvibvs testament ∼ero *CIL* 10.2766.

8 To give surety, provide guarantees, give an undertaking.

▸ (*w.* inter se) quoniam in praesentia obsidibus ∼ere inter se non possint Caes. *Gal.* 7.2.2;—(*w. dat.*) ita ut recte rei publicae ∼eant Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.54(62).2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si debitor populo in duplum praediis ∼isset Tac. *Ann.* 6.17; qui ∼ere in duplum possent Suet. *Aug.* 41.1; si damni infecti in solidum pro aedibus ∼eris Ulp. *dig.* 10.3.6.7; cui rei Lucius Titius neque consensit neque pecuniam accepit neque in eam ∼it Paul. *dig.* 50.1.21;—(*impers.*) praedibus et praediis populo ∼tum est Cic. *Ver.* 1.142; Liv. 22.60.4; si praeses .. in longum tempus ∼eri praecepit Ulp. *dig.* 46.5.10;—(*w.* de) obsidibusque de pecunia ∼ent Caes. *Gal.* 6.2.2; si d. e. r. is praedibvs minvs ∼tvm esse videbitvr *CIL* 2.1964.3.35; Ulp. *dig.* 39.1.21.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ∼tumque esset eos testimonium non esse dicturos Cic. *Ver.* 4.92; Tac. *Ann.* 15.16; Julian. *dig.* 7.5.6.

b (tr.) to undertake to pay or provide, pledge, certify.

▸ iurare .. iubebantur nihil se ob aduocationem dedisse, promisisse, ∼isse Plin. *Ep.* 5.9(21).4; ex reliquis chirographis per ipsum debitorem ∼tis Scaev. *dig.* 46.3.89; Ulp. *dig.* 36.4.1.

c (of a jurisconsult) to draw up a formula of security (*cautio*) for a client.

▸ ad respondendum et ad agendum et ad ∼endum peritus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.212; *Caec.* 78; hanc urbanam militiam respondendi, scribendi, ∼endi *Mur.* 19.

9 (w. *ab*) To obtain assurances or take security from (a person).

▸ ut .. ab sese ∼eat quem ad modum uelit Cic. *Ver.* 2.55;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nisi prius a te ∼ero amplius eo nomine neminem .. petiturum *Brut.* 18;—(*impers., w.* ut, ne) a quo ∼eri postea lege coeptum est ab his, qui praedia uenderent, uadem ne darent Var. *L.* 6.74; ∼erique ab eo ut receptus Croto Bruttiorum esset Liv. 24.2.5.

**cauerna** ∼ae *f.* [cavvs; for term. cf. *cisterna*]

1 A hollow or cavity in the earth, cave.

▸ e terrae ∼is ferrum elicimus Cic. *N.D.* 2.151; tecta superne timent, metuunt inferne ∼as Lucr. 6.597; curuisque immugiit Aetna ∼is Verg. *A.* 3.674; terra ingentibus ∼is consedit Liv. 30.38.8; uis fera uentorum caecis inclusa ∼is Ov. *Met.* 15.299; Curt. 5.1.16; Luc. 10.447; Aristoteles in ∼is uiuere Pygmaeos tradit Plin. *Nat.* 7.27; decedentibus fluuiis in ∼is aquas habentibus remanere quosdam (pisces) 9.175; condunt ∼a, quam sol non attingat 28.46;—(*artificially made*) si palo adacto ∼a palea insternatur 19.84; quadripes per angustias effossae ∼ae receptus Suet. *Nero* 48.4.

b a hollow or crevice in a tree, etc.

▸ feles, ∼am nancta in media (quercu) pepererat Phaed. 2.4.2; crabronum siluestres in arborum ∼is degunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.73; inmissis in ∼as arboris digitis Gel. 15.16.3;—deterrima (galla) ex robore signum eius quod ∼ae tralucent Plin. *Nat.* 16.27.

c a cavity in a tooth.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 22.106; (prodest denti) si exesus est, in ∼am eius insertum Larg. 95.

d a hole or aperture.

▸ transferre (malum Assyriam) .. fictilibus in uasis, dato per ∼as radicibus spiramento Plin. *Nat.* 12.16; per quandam modicam ∼am rimantur me Apul. *Met.* 10.15.

2 A hole in a tree, the ground, etc., in which a bird, beast, or insect, lives, a burrow, den, lair.

▸ adactos ∼is eorum a pastore cuneos .. elabi Plin. *Nat.* 10.40; exeuntes ∼is (scorpiones) 11.86; monedulam condentem semina in thensauros ∼arum 17.99; serpentis ∼a 22.95; ad ∼as formicarum 28.86.

3 An orifice in an animal body.

▸ quot sint corporis ∼ae ad excrementa lepori, totidem annos esse aetatis Plin. *Nat.* 8.2.18; haec (animalia) ∼as tantum habent aurium loco 11.136; eiusdem (*sc.* hyaenae) ∼am sinistro lacerto alligatam .. amatorium esse 28.106; quod sub cauda unam ∼am habeat 30.137.

4 a (pl.) The vault of the sky.

▸ caeli ∼as aureas Var. *Men.* 270; (mens diuina) aetheris aeterni saepta atque inclusa ∼is Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.5; Cic. *Arat.* 497(252); sidera cessare aetheriis adfixa ∼is cuncta uidentur Lucr. 4.391; 6.252.

b (sg.) the celestial sphere.

▸ est igitur tellus mediam sortita ∼am aeris Man. 1.202; an coeat mundus, duplicisque extrema ∼ae conueniant 1.723.

5 (applied to other things having, or considered as having, a large cavity)

a The hold of a ship.

▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.180; transtra ∼as antemnas proram malos Lucr. 2.553; puppisque ∼is delituit Luc. 9.110.

b the interior of the wooden horse.

▸ penitusque ∼as ingentis uterumque armato milite complent Verg. *A.* 2.19; Sen. *Ag.* 630.

c the 'depths' of the sea.

▸ quibus ∼is maria sustineantur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.69; e ∼is maris ignium eruptio Sen. *Ben.* 7.20.4.

**cauernōsus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [caverna + -ōsvs] Having hollows or depressions.

▸ polypodi .. similis felici, radix .. acetabulis ~a ceu polyporum cirri PLIN. *Nat.* 26.58; 27.34.

**cauernula** ~ae *f.* [CAVERNA + -VLA] A small cavity.
▸ ipsi (*sc.* lapilli lithospermi) qua pediculis adhaereant, ~as habent et intus semen PLIN. *Nat.* 27.98.

**cauia** ~ae *f.* (see CAVIĀRIS)

**cauiāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [perh. Etr.] (See quot.).
▸ ~res hostiae dicebantur, quod cauiae pars hostiae cauda tenus dicitur, et ponebatur in sacrificio pro collegio pontificum quinto quoque anno PAUL. *Fest.* p.57M.

**cauilla** ~ae *f.* [CALVOR; for term. cf. *fauilla*] Jesting, banter.
▸ pone hoc sis, aufer ~am, non ego nunc nugas ago PL. *Aul.* 638.

**cauillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CAVILLOR + -TIŌ]
1 Raillery, banter, badinage.
▸ ~ones, adsentatiunculas ac peiieratiunculas parasiticas PL. *St.* 228; istaec ridicularia, ~ones *Truc.* 685; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.218; exigui panni ~one regias ei uires exprobrans V. MAX. 6.2.7; affirmauit fore ut ex Pompeio Pompeianus fieret acerba ~one .. hominis nomen incessens SUET. *Tib.* 57.2; GEL. 5.5.1; ~o est iocosa calumniatio PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M.
2 Sophistry, quibbling, captiousness.
▸ inter consules magis ~o quam magna contentio de prouincia erat LIV. 42.32.1; qui ~onibus tibi persuadere temptauerit mortem malum non esse SEN. *Ep.* 82.8; quid uocentur Latine sophismata quaesisti a me: .. ~ones uocat (Cicero) 111.1; uerbo non parcat, cuius adiectio ~onem omnem poterit excludere *Nat.* 5.1.5; nec ipse ad .. ineptas ~ones descendendum .. credo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.33; 9.1.16; cum infelix illa uerborum ~o accessit 10.7.14; sine ulla iuris ~one SCAEV. *dig.* 35.1.85.

**cauillātor** ~ōris *m.* [CAVILLOR + -TOR]
1 A jester, banterer.
▸ ~or facetus PL. *Mil.* 642; ~or genere illo moroso quod etiam sine dicacitate ridetur CIC. *Att.* 1.13.2; ~or quidam et canicula et nimis ridicularius fuit GEL. 4.20.3.
2 A quibbler or captious critic.
▸ ~oribus istis abunde responderimus SEN. *Ep.* 102.20.

**cauillātrix** ~icis *f.* [CAVILLOR + -TRIX] A quibbler or sophist; (transl. Gk σοφιστική) sophistry.
▸ quibusdam ne placuit quidem omnino subtilis haec .. conclusio ut .. potius arguta uerborum ~ix QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.14;—(adulationem uocet partis ciuilitatis) legalis ~icem 2.15.25.

**cauillātus** ~ūs *m.* [CAVILLOR + -TVS³] Raillery.
▸ cognito ~u APUL. *Met.* 8.25.

**cauillibus** (abl.) (app., s.v.l., a comic form of *caulibus*, to make a pun w. CAVILLĀTIŌ).
▸ PL. *Truc.* 686.

**cauillor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [CAVILLA + -Ō¹] FORMS: pf. pple. in pass. sense APUL. *Met.* 9.28.
1 a (intr.) To jest or banter.
▸ iam familiariter cum ipso ~or ac iocor CIC. *Att.* 2.1.5; cum .. ~ans .. Appius sibi acceptum referre diceret debere LIV. 10.19.7; 39.13.3; Hannibalem .. apud regem Antiochum facetissime ~atum esse GEL. 5.5.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atus est aestate graue esse aureum amiculum hieme frigidum CIC. *N.D.* 3.83.
b (tr.) to make fun of, mock.
▸ togam sum eius praetextam .. magno hominum risu ~atus CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.2; tribunos plebei ~ans interdum et Volerones uocare LIV. 2.58.9; eorum ~ari fata V. MAX. 9.12.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.144; nare detorta magistrum suum uarie ~antur APUL. *Met.* 8.26; consulentes .. ad hunc modum ~antur 9.8; (*pass.*) talis sermonis blanditie ~atum .. puerum 9.28.
2 a To use sophistry, to quibble; to cavil.
▸ ~ari tum tribuni LIV. 3.20.4; SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.8; instituunt, disputant, ~antur *Ep.* 64.3; ~atus condicionibus dies aliquot extraxit FRON. *Str.* 1.5.19; CELS. *dig.* 34.7.1.1; (*w. internal acc.*) haec sine ullius adsensu ~ante Appio LIV. 9.34.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) stridorem eum dentibus fieri ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.267;—eodem postero die .. ~ante circa crus 35.85.
b (tr.) to cavil at.
▸ hanc artem (*sc.* grammaticen) ut tenuem atque ieiunam ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.5; uerba patrum ~antem TAC. *Ann.* 1.46.

**cauillum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [cf. CAVILLA] Jesting, banter.
▸ ioci et scitum etiam ~um APUL. *Met.* 1.7; ioci liberales et ~us hinc inde 2.19; ~um cauillatio, id est inrisio PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M.

**cauitiō** ~ōnis *f.* (see quot.; in VAR. *L.* 5.20 prob. corrupt).
▸ ~onem dicebant, quam modo dicimus cautionem PAUL. *Fest.* p.61M.

**cauium** (app. corrupt word in VAR. *L.* 5.20)

**caulae** ~ārum *f. pl.* (**caullae** VAR. *L.* 5.20). [< *cahulā, Osc. *kaíla*, cf. OHG *hag*, Eng. *hedge*]
1 A railing or lattice barrier.
▸ AD AEDEM SATVRNI IN PARIETE INTRA ~AS *CIL* 1.587.2.41; ueluti pleno lupus insidiatus ouili cum fremit ad ~as VERG. *A.* 9.60; APUL. *Met.* 4.6; SIGNVM LIBERI BASEM ~AS D D *CIL* 11.715.
2 Holes, pores, apertures.
▸ dispersamque (animam) foras per ~as eicit omnis LUCR. 2.951; dispertitus .. per ~as corporis omnis ut cibus 3.702; 4.660; per ~as aetheris omnis 6.492.

**cauliās** ~ae *m. adj.* [Gk καυλίας] Obtained from the stalk.
▸ sucus .. rhizias atque ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 19.43.

**cauliculus** ~ī *m.* Also **cōli-**. [CAVLIS + -CVLVS] FORMS: *coliclo CIL* 4.4888.
1 A (small) stalk or stem.
▸ interim .. radix acanthi .. ~os circum uernum tempus profudit VITR. 4.1.9; distat (hirculus a nardo) quod sine ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 12.46; alypon ~us est, molli capite, non dissimile betae 27.22; ex suco ~orum rubi LARG. 113. β eo addito brassicae ~os duos, betae ~os duos cum radice sua CATO *Agr.* 158.1; parit (uitis) capreolum. is est ~us uiteus intortus, ut cincinnus VAR. *R.* 1.31.4; (lactuca) .. aestiua, cuius ~us iam lacte repletus est CELS. 2.32; coctos brassicae ~os COL. 6.9.1; apii ~os 12.7.1.
b an architectural representation of a vegetable stalk or shoot.
▸ VITR. 4.1.12; ~i dimidiata habentes sigilla 7.5.3.
2 A small cabbage; also, a cabbage sprout.
▸ quem tres ~i, selibra farris .. ad summam prope nutriant senectam BIB. *poet.* 1(3).6;—post cymam ex eadem brassica contingunt aestiui autumnalesque ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 19.138. β languidior ~i repente thyrso PETR. 132.8,l.2; digitis tenendus ustis .. ~us uirens MART. 5.78.7.

**caulis** ~is *m.* Also **cōlis.** [cf. Gk καυλός, Lith. *káulas*, Skt *kúlyam* 'bone'] FORMS: *cols* said to be nom. *'secundum naturam'* VAR. *L.* 9.75.
1 A stalk, stem.
▸ uineas nouellas alligato crebro, ne ~es praefringantur CATO *Agr.* 33.4; rutai ~is LUCIL. 135; puberibus ~em foliis et flore comantem purpureo VERG. *A.* 12.413; ~es eorum (*sc.* ruborum) teneri tunduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.118; ficulni ~es 26.21; nascitur in saxis (lichen) .. ~o uno paruo 26.22. β e sarmento ~es qui nati sunt VAR. *R.* 1.31.2; ex eo codice cum (uitis) egerit ~es COL. *Arb.* 9.2.
b a stem of cabbage, lettuce, or similar vegetable.
▸ ea (*sc.* brassica leuis) est grandis, latis foliis, ~e magno CATO *Agr.* 157.1; a ~ibus brassicae .. (uites) refugere dicuntur CIC. *N.D.* 2.120; inbecillissimam .. materiam esse omnem ~em holeris CELS. 2.18.3; lactucae ~es LARG. 104.
2 A cabbage, lettuce, or similar vegetable.
▸ quae in hortis nascuntur, alia peregrinis uocabulis, ut graecis .. ~is, lapathium, radix VAR. *L.* 5.103; qui teneros ~is alieni fregerit horti HOR. *S.* 1.3.116; iam prototomos tempus decidere ~es COL. 10.369; plantago decocta ~ium modo PLIN. *Nat.* 26.41; semen ~ium LARG. 160; ne tibi pallentes moueant fastidia ~es MART. 13.17.1. β ~es rapicii unde fiant CATO *Agr.* 35.2.
3 a The penis.
▸ praecidit ~em testisque una amputat ambo LUCIL. 281. β ~em .. extendendo dolorem leuant CELS. 2.7.14.
b the column or stem of a tail.
▸ boum caudis longissimus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.265.
c the quill of a feather.
▸ pinnarum ~es omnium caui PLIN. *Nat.* 11.228.
d the ovipositor of an insect.
▸ pariunt (locustae), in terram demisso spinae ~e, oua condensa PLIN. *Nat.* 11.101.

**caullae** see CAVLAE.

**caullātor** ~ōris *m.* (app. used comically for *cauillator*, perh. in pun w. sense).
▸ iam sum ~or (*cod.* cauillator) probus PL. *Truc.* 683.

**caulōdēs** ~es *a.* [Gk καυλώδης] Stalk-like.
▸ alteram (brassicam) .. latis foliis e caule exeuntibus, unde ~em uocauere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.79.

**Cauneus** ~ea, ~eum *a.* Also ~**ius.** Of Caunus in Caria; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Caunus; (f. pl. as noun) Caunean figs.
▸ ~ii .. debent CIC. *Fam.* 13.46.3; LIV. 33.20.12;—caricas Cauno aduectas uendens ~eas clamitabat CIC. *Div.* 2.84; CELS. 5.21.1.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.83; aedilem trium ~iarum PETR. 44.13.

**Caunītēs** *a.* Of Caunus in Caria.
▸ (sal) Tattaeus aut ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 31.99.

**cauō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [CAVVS + -Ō¹]
1 To make concave or hollow, hollow out.
▸ ~atque tellurem et solido grauiter sonat ungula cornu VERG. *G.* 3.87; ~ATO (SOLO) IN LONGITVDINEM MILLE ET OCTINGENTOS PEDES AUG. *Anc.* 4.44; picum arbores ~antem PLIN. *Nat.* 10.38; (carbunculos) Indicos etiam sextarii unius mensura ~ari 37.95; omnia dimensa, paria et quasi artificis manu ~ata et excisa (*i.e. of a circular lake*) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.4; nauale proelium (edidit) circa Tiberim ~ato solo SUET. *Aug.* 43.1;—(*w.* ad) aureum baculum inclusum corneo ~ato ad id baculo LIV. 1.56.9; alni ad aquarum ductus in tubos ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.224;—(*carious teeth*) qua ~atus est (dens) LARG. 53; dentes .. flammis indomiti ~antur tabe pituitae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.70.
b (of the action of water on stone, etc.).
▸ stilicidi casus lapidem ~at LUCR. 1.313; dura .. molli saxa ~antur aqua OV. *Ars* 1.476; gutta ~at lapidem *Pont.* 4.10.5; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.4;—umor .. truncum ~at COL. 3.18.5.
c (with tunnels or underground passages).
▸ secta est omnis humus penitusque ~ata latebris *Aetna* 97; ~ati sub terra montes TAC. *Hist.* 5.12.
d to excavate (for a road or canal).
▸ alto egestu penitus ~are terras STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.42; hae possent et Athon ~are dextrae 4.3.56.
e (pass.) to become or be hollow or concave.
▸ decimo .. anno tempora ~ari incipiunt COL. 6.29.5; syringitis .. perpetua fistula ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.182.
2 To make a hole in, cut through.
▸ firma ~auit robora VERG. *A.* 2.481; parmam gladio galeamque ~ari cernit OV. *Met.* 12.130; STAT. *Theb.* 9.126.
3 To make by hollowing out.
▸ ~at arbore lintres VERG. *G.* 1.262; nouasque alias (naues) .. ~abant ex singulis arboribus LIV. 21.26.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.75; fossae, per quas profluat, ~antur 33.76; (*of a landslide*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.749.
4 To carve in relief.
▸ summa laquearia citro et ebore curiose ~ata APUL. *Met.* 5.1; urnula faberrime ~ata 11.11.
5 To make of a hollow shape.
▸ tegmina tuta ~ant capitum VERG. *A.* 7.632; in armo iis (*sc.* pantheris) similem lunae esse maculam crescentem in orbem seque ~antem pari modo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.62.

**caupō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **cōpō.** [cf. perh. Gk κάπηλος] A shopkeeper, huckster; (spec.) the keeper of a tavern, innkeeper.
▸ ~ones patagiarii, indusiarii PL. *Aul.* 509.—Forum Appi, differtum nautis, ~onibus atque malignis HOR. *S.* 1.5.4; JUV. 9.108; nautae ~ones stabularii quod cuiusque saluum fore receperint nisi restituent, in eos iudicium dabo *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.217)11.2; β aes defraudasse ~onem VAR. *Men.* 329; A. Biuium quendam, ~onem de uia Latina CIC. *Clu.* 163; alterum ad ~onem deuertisse *Div.* 1.57; in aquario (nascuntur) ~ones et cucurbitae PETR. 39.12; MART. 1.26.9.

**caupōna** ~ae *f.* Also **cōp-.** [CAVPŌ]
1 A landlady.
▸ ~a hic tamen una Syra LUCIL. 128; ad quandam ~am Meroen .. deuorto APUL. *Met.* 1.7.
2 An inn, tavern, lodging house.
▸ nonne tibi nox erat pro die .. ~a pro oppido ..? CIC. *Pis.* 53; HOR. *S.* 1.5.51; in ~a uiuere *Ep.* 1.11.12; ~arum .. aestiua animalia, pernici molesta saltu PLIN. *Nat.* 9.154; TAC. *Ann.* 14.15; GEL. 6(7).11.4; ULP. *dig.* 47.5.1. β ~a taberna a copiis dicta PAUL. *Fest.* p.40M.

**caupōnium** ~iī *neut.* (dub.) [CAVPŌNIVS] A tavern.
▸ in illo ~ii (*codd.* cauponis) nidore APUL. *Apol.* 57.

**caupōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAVPŌNA + -IVS] Of or belonging to an inn or tavern.
▸ puer ~us PL. *Poen.* 1298; instrumenti ~i ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.9; tabernae ~ae PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.13.

**caupōnor** ~ārī *tr.* [CAVPŌNA + -Ō¹] To traffic in.
▸ non ~antes bellum sed belligerantes ENN. *Ann.* 195.

**caupōnula** ~ae *f.* [CAVPŌNA + -VLA] A small or mean tavern.
▸ delituit in quadam ~a atque ibi se occultans perpetauit ad uesperum CIC. *Phil.* 2.77.

**caupulus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A kind of light boat.
▸ gauli, corbitae, .. ~i, camarae GEL. 10.25.5.

**caurīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAVRVS + -INVS] Of or belonging to the wind *caurus.*
▸ ubi ~o perstrinxit frigore uesper GRAT. 296.

**cauriō** ~ire *intr.* [onomat.] (See quot.).
▸ pantherarum (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.247Re).

**caurus** ~ī *m.* Also **cōrus.** [cf. Lith. *šiaurỹs* north wind; OHG *scur*; Eng. *shower*] The north-west wind.
▸ crebram siluam cum flamina ~i perflant LUCR. 6.135; quod ~us uentus nauigationem impediebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.3; semper hiems, semper spirantes frigora ~i VERG. *G.* 3.356. β cum ~us (flat, homines) tussiunt VITR. 1.6.1; a solstitiali occidente ~us uenit SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.5; COL. 11.2.21; LUC. 1.406; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; JUV. 14.268.

**causa** ~ae *f.* Also **caussa.** [cf. CAVSOR, ACCŪSŌ; prob. cogn. with CŪDŌ¹] ORTHOG.: KAVS(S)A *CIL* 10.960, 10.1469, (abbreviated) *CIL* 1.592.9; on the spelling *caussa* see QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.20.
A (ordinary substantival uses)
1 Judicial proceedings, a legal case, trial.
▸ summorum oratorum in grauissima ~a accurata et inimicitiis incensa contentio CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 22; in hac ~a frumentaria cognoscenda *Ver.* 3.11; nullam uideri in eius modi ~a dissensionem esse *Q. fr.* 2.4.1; ut .. ipse de eo ~a cognita statuat CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.5; SAL. *Cat.* 42.3; LIV. 26.48.8; qui aduersus ea quid fecerit, ei aduersus eum siremps lexius ~aque omnium rerum omnibusque esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; utque peracta est ~a prior (*i.e. the prosecution*) crimenque patet OV. *Met.* 15.37; eques in ~a qui sedet PETR. 14.2,l.6; filius familias in publicis ~is loco patris familias habetur POMPON. *dig.* 1.6.9; (*cf.*) nobis imminet saxum, nobis stridunt ferreae turres, nostris ~is urna iam stetit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.28;—(*w.* forensis, iudicialis) quem .. cursum industria mea tenere potuisset sine forensibus ~is,

sine legibus, sine iudiciis? Cic. *Phil.* 8.11; in ~is iudicialibus *Div.* 2.55;—(*combined w. res*) quid de tota re et ~a iudicarit *Catil.* 4.10;—(*w. type specified*) de liberali ~a Ulp. *dig.* 40.12.8; ex hereditaria ~a 44.2.11.1.

**2** The case (including the interests) of one side in a legal or other dispute, plea, cause, side:

**a** (in legal use).

▸ constitutio est prima conflictio ~arum Cic. *Inv.* 1.10; hoc loco ~a testibus honestissimis hominibus premebatur *Clu.* 53; iudices, quem damnaturi erant ~ae, damnare gratiae noluerunt Sen. *Ben.* 6.8.3; quod laedit .. minuere ex ~a est Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.27; (*as written down*) in eis ~is quas scripsit Cic. *Brut.* 35;—(*w. gen. or equiv.*) iudicum animos totos .. ad ~am nostram conuerteram *de Orat.* 2.200; Phameae ~am receperam *Fam.* 7.24.2; (*w. further gen. expr. the nature of the case or charge*) quod .. alterius ~am capitis receperam *Red. Pop.* 11.

**b** (in non-legal use).

▸ si reposiui remum .. omnis familiae ~a consistit tibi Pl. *As.* 520; eam complexus est ~am quae esset senatui .. quae dis hominibusque gratissima Cic. *Phil.* 5.44; ne propensior ad turpem ~am uidear *Att.* 7.26.2; consurgunt ei qui et ~am et hominem probant Caes. *Gal.* 6.23.7; Etrusci cum ceteris eiusdem ~ae Sal. *Hist.* 1.67; (*poet.*) ira amorque ~am iunxere Sen. *Med.* 868;—(*w. gen. or equiv.*) suscipe ~am iudiciorum; suscipe ~am seueritatis, integritatis, fidei, religionis Cic. *Ver.* 51; Peripateticorum .. explicata ~a est *Tusc.* 5.85; ~a debitorum suscepta Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.1; P. Manlius .. dictator rem in ~am plebis inclinauit Liv. 6.39.3; proque sua ~a quisque disertus erat Ov. *Fast.* 4.112; ruit omnis in uno Hectore ~a Phrygum *Ilias* 1020; ob simultates, quibus ~am partium praetendebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.85.

**3** (special phrs. relating to sense A2)

**a** *~am agere,* To conduct a case, plead the cause (of a person, etc.).

▸ (*in legal use*) Ligus non aderat. L. frater eius ~am agebat Cic. *Ver.* 1.125; ~as, Caesar, egi multas equidem tecum *Lig.* 30; agimus .. ante rates ~am Ov. *Met.* 13.5; Mart. 1.79.1; neque .. quisquam est qui ~am quam non didicerit agat Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.20; Apul. *Apol.* 23; (*cf.*) Q. Calpenus senator quondam actorque ~arum Suet. *Jul.* 39.1;—(*in non-legal use*) nec suam ~am .. agenti sed publicam Cic. *Att.* 9.1.4; Nep. *Phoc.* 3.1; Ov. *Met.* 9.533; Posidonius Zenonis nostri ~am agit Sen. *Ep.* 83.10; (*w.* ad) te rogo .. ad Caesarem meam ~am agas Vat. *Fam.* 5.10b; (*cf.*) erant quos moueret sua magis pietate quam eius pro quo agebat ~a Liv. 3.58.5.

**b** *~am dicere* (*orare*, etc.), to plead a case, esp. in defence; (w. gen. or *de* expr. a charge) to be on one's trial (for); *indicta ~a,* without one's case being stated (see indictus 2).

▸ nec ~am liceat dicere mihi Pl. *Am.* 157; rogauit .. ~am ut pro se diceres Ter. *Ph.* 836; quod antea ~am publicam nullam dixerim Cic. *S. Rosc.* 59; Orgetorigem ex uinclis ~am dicere coegerunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.1; Liv. 42.41.9; (*cf.*) si posthac prehendero ego te hic, carebis testibus. — ~am hau dico (*i.e. I do not object*) Pl. *Mil.* 1427;—seu ~a oranda .. esset Liv. 30.1.5; uterque ~am cum perorassent suam Phaed. 1.10.7; qui ad defendendas ~as aduocatur Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.24;—qui ~am de ambitu dixerunt Cic. *Clu.* 98; raptus sum ad ~am parricidii dicendam Liv. 40.15.11; si ~am ueneficii dicat adultera Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.39.

**c** *~am obtinere* (*perdere*) or sim., to win (lose) one's case.

▸ hic nisi planum facit HS ꟾↄↄ .. sibi deberi, ~am perdit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 11; qui dabant ~as obtinebant *Ver.* 2.26; (*poet.*) scientem, tacitum ~am tradere aduorsariis Ter. *Ph.* 237; iudexque querebar non omnes ~am uincere posse suam Ov. *Ep.* 15.76; illas uereor, quae .. iudice te ~am non tenuere duae 16.245;—(*non-legal*) iudicabat .. liberis sententiis patrum conscriptorum ~am suam facile obtineri Hirt. *Gal.* 8.52.3; Liv. 8.21.10.

**d** *~am conicere,* to make a summary statement of one's case (see cōniciō).

**e** *descendere in ~am,* to join one of the sides (in a dispute), enter the lists (see descendō).

**4** A case or plea considered from the point of view of its merits, a (good, etc.) case, claim.

▸ et hoc .. tantam habet uim, si est suauiter et cum sensu tractatum, ut saepe plus quam ~a ualeat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.184; quem ad modum ~a inferior .. dicendo fieri superior posset *Brut.* 30; habebat ille quidem difficilem manifestamque ~am sed tamen ~am *Att.* 4.3.2; ui opprimi in bona ~a est melius quam malae cedere *Leg.* 3.34; ~am habent optimam D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.19.2; mouit patres conscriptos cum ~a tum auctor Liv. 9.10.1; Proxenus .. cum ~a tum eloquentia praestare uisus est 41.25.6; uincuntur ~a Parthi, uincantur et armis Ov. *Ars* 1.201; quia ~a quam ui agere mallent Tac. *Ann.* 13.37; magis .. propter absentiam uictus uidetur quam quod malam ~am habuit Ulp. *dig.* 21.2.55;—(*poet.*) ~as, non fata, sequi Luc. 3.303.

**5** An alleged reason or extenuating plea, excuse, pretext; *per ~am* (+ gen.), on the pretext (of).

▸ primum hanc ubi dixti ~am, te propter tuam matrem non posse habere hanc uxorem domi Ter. *Hec.* 677; Cato *Agr.* 2.2; aput consulem ~am atque excusationem praeferre coepit Sis. *hist.* 52; ~a interposita, quod is in aequum non descenderet *B. Alex.* 60.3; ~am interserens se hostem esse Atheniensibus Nep. *Milt.* 4.1; multis iustisque ~is regem excusauit Liv. 42.6.6; (*w. gen.*) comitiorum .. non habendorum ~as esse uoluerunt Cic. *Div.* 2.43; si peruicacius ~am belli quaeri uideat Liv. 42.14.4; (*w. dat.*) duplex stipendium .. postulabant, non ut adsequerentur, sed ~am seditioni Tac. *Hist.* 4.19;—equitatum .. per ~am pabulandi emissum Caes. *Civ.* 3.76.1; Liv. 22.61.8; sepositus est per ~am legationis in Lusitaniam Suet. *Otho* 3.2; (*w.* uelut *cl.*) saepe, uelut gemmas eius signumque probarem, per ~am memini me tetigisse manum Tib. 1.6.26.

**b** a situation considered as an opportunity, an occasion (for doing something); an occasion for becoming operative.

▸ ea ~a tibi datur, in qua facile declarare possis tuam erga me beneuolentiam Cic. *Fam.* 13.43.1; Lacedaemonii ~am idoneam nacti .. Athenienses aedificantes prohibere sunt conati Nep. *Them.* 6.2; Liv. 25.4.6; et modo, quae ~as praebeat, Isis erit Ov. *Am.* 1.8.74;—(*w. gen.*) meus discessus isti ~am caedis eripuit Cic. *Dom.* 115; hanc nactus appellationis ~am Caes. *Civ.* 2.28.2;—(*w. dat.*) geminas, ~am lacrimis .. aras Verg. *A.* 3.305; excindere castella, ~as bello Tac. *Ann.* 2.64;—(*w.* ad) quae ~a fuerit ad constituendum iudicium Cic. *Caec.* 7; ad culpam ~as dedit Verg. *G.* 2.455;—habet .. stipulatio ista duas ~as, unam, si aliter quis utatur quam uir bonus arbitrabitur, aliam de usu fructu restituendo Ulp. *dig.* 7.9.1.6.

**c** a specific occasion; (abl.) on the occasion of, in connection with.

▸ munus esse donum cum ~a, ut puta natalicium, nuptalicium Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.194;—Iouis epulum fuit ludorum causa Liv. 25.2.10; 29.38.8.

**6** A ground (of action), justificatory principle, (good) reason.

▸ unius .. pecuniae plures dissimilibus de ~is heredes esse non possunt Cic. *Inv.* 2.63; decerno igitur .. quinquaginta dierum supplicationes: ~as .. complectar ipsa sententia *Phil.* 14.29; si ad impetrandum nihil ~ae haberem praeter miserandam fortunam Sal. *Jug.* 14.7; Pompon. *dig.* 12.6.52;—(*w. gen.*) belli Punici secundi .. ~a fuit Sagunti oppugnatio Cic. *Phil.* 5.27; manus erat nulla quae paruam modo ~am timoris adferret Caes. *Gal.* 6.35.3; ~ae irarum Verg. *A.* 1.25;—(*w.* ad) minor annis uiginti cum seruum manumittere uellet nec iustam ~am ad consilium manumittendi haberet Julian. *dig.* 40.9.7.1;—(*w. cl.*) numquid ~am dicis quin te hoc multem matrimonio? Pl. *Am.* 852; sonticam esse oportet ~am, quam ob rem perdas mulierem Naev. *com.* 128; quibus aut emerita stipendia aut morbus ~ae essent, quo minus militarent Liv. 34.56.9; nupturae uirgines .. aut locantur ducendae aut ueneunt. utrum fiat ex specie et moribus ~a est Mela 2.21; Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.11; (*w.* digna, iusta *etc.*) digna ~a uideretur cur inimicitias hominis improbissimi susciperem Cic. *Ver.* 2.117; quoniam iustas ~as adfers quor te hoc tempore uidere non possim *Att.* 11.15.1;—(*w. inf.*) quemadmodum sit inuenta, est ~a cognoscere Vitr. 2.9.15.

**b** *cum* (*non sine*) *~a,* with good reason, justifiably; *sine ~a,* without good reason, unjustifiably.

▸ eum cum ~a sibi praeesse, quod scientia praestet Var. *R.* 1.17.4; Vitr. 3.1.4; Hyg. *Fab.* 152a.2;—de Varrone non sine ~a quid tibi placeat tam diligenter exquiro Cic. *Att.* 13.22.1; D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.4.2; nec sine ~a summi uiri etiam impensam huic scientiae operam dederunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.35;—de litterarum missione sine ~a abs te accusor Cic. *Att.* 1.5.3; questus quod .. bellum sine ~a intulissent Caes. *Gal.* 4.27.5.

**7** A motive, reason (for an action).

▸ olim quidem te ~ae inpellebant leues, quod nunc minitare facere, ut faceres, Sosia Ter. *Hec.* 426; uideo .. ~as esse permultas quae istum impellerent Cic. *S. Rosc.* 92; *Tusc.* 5.2; Lucr. 2.789; ut nihil sententiae suae mutaret, ~as tantum adiceret Liv. 9.3.9; positis iuxta secubuere toris; ~a, repertori uitis quia sacra parabant Ov. *Fast.* 2.329; Petr. 123,l.217; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.35; sibi patriam coniuges parentes, illis auaritiam et luxuriam ~as belli esse Tac. *Ag.* 15.5; Plin. *Ep.* 1.13.6; par Agamemnonidae crimen, sed ~a facit rem dissimilem Juv. 8.215; (*w. ref. to nature's activity*) in hac fuit et peculiaris ~a uicinitas alui, ne cibo supprimeretur animus Plin. *Nat.* 11.198.

**b** an object, purpose; *ex ~a,* as a result of purposive activity, deliberately.

▸ (*foll. by final cl.*) sic fuerit uestrae ~a peracta uiae Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.46;—an tu te ea ~a uis sciens suspendere ut me defrudes ..? Pl. *Ps.* 92; nec tu ea ~a minueris haec quae facis, ne is mutet suam sententiam Ter. *An.* 392; huius .. epistulae non solum ea ~a est ut ne quis a me dies intermittatur Cic. *Att.* 8.12.1; Vitr. 8.6.2;—naturae .. opera absoluta atque perfecta gignuntur, paucis ex ~a, non ex coniectura rebus adsumptis Plin. *Nat.* 22.117; in argumentum raro cadit (nomen), nisi cum .. ex ~a datum est, ut Sapiens, Magnus, Pius Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.30.

**8** A causal or metaphysical principle of any kind; a rational principle; a causal explanation.

▸ herbarum .. quarum ~am ignorares, uim et effectum uideres Cic. *Div.* 2.47; ~a .. id est ratio, materiam format Sen. *Ep.* 65.2; quinque ~ae sunt, ut Plato dicit: id ex quo, id a quo, id in quo, id ad quod, id propter quod 65.8;—ex ipsis uitibus ~as mutuantur in frigidis praecoces serendo Plin. *Nat.* 17.22;—prius .. quam caelum ascendit ratio cepitque profundam naturam rerum ~is Man. 1.98; 4.520; quare quaedam aquae caleant .. plures ~ae redduntur Sen. *Nat.* 3.24.1; qui corporum ~as meras et simplicis rimantur Apul. *Apol.* 27;—(*foll. by* ut *cl.*) quid enim aliud est ~ae, ut lugentes .. disertissime quaedam exclamare uideantur Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.26.

**9** A causal agency, cause; (w. obj. gen. or equiv.) the cause (of something).

▸ ex infinito ne ~am causa sequatur Lucr. 2.255; nec quae sonitum det ~a uidemus Verg. *A.* 3.584; haec (*sc.* Ceres) praebet ~am frugibus, illa (*sc.* Terra) locum Ov. *Fast.* 1.674; imbecillum corpus .. tenuissimis ~is atque offensibus morbidum Sen. *Dial.* 6.11.4; his, id est manifesta ex ~a uexatis Larg. 101; Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.28; exilium et carcer Minturnarumque paludes .. hinc ~as habuere Juv. 10.278; (*w. defining gen.*) ideo Galliae et Aegyptus minime quatiuntur, quoniam hic aestatis ~a obstat, illic hiemis Plin. *Nat.* 2.195;—coeperunt quaerere homines ~am illius tantae calamitatis Cic. *Ver.* 5.100; rerum cognoscere ~as Verg. *G.* 2.490; omnium .. malorum in Sergio Verginioque ~as esse Liv. 5.11.6; illa mutatio mira, cuius ~a nulla euidens apparet Plin. *Nat.* 31.54;—(*w. dat.*) struebat iam fortuna .. initia ~asque imperio Tac. *Hist.* 2.1;—(*foll. by inf.*) Hapso gestare carinas ~a palus Luc. 5.464; (*acc. and inf.*) esse .. alias stellas temperatas, alias feruentes .. haec esse ~a uidetur Vitr. 9.1.16;—(*w. gen. and dat.*) ~a .. libertatis fuerunt Cauniis Liv. 33.20.12;—(*defined*) ~am appello rationem efficiendi, euentum id quod est effectum Cic. *Part.* 110; *Top.* 58; *Fat.* 34.

**b** (w. *antecedens, efficiens,* etc.).

▸ etiam nostrarum uoluntatum .. sunt ~ae naturales et antecedentes Cic. *Fat.* 9; quod si ita est, omnia quae fiunt ~is fiunt antegressis 21; sine externa et antecedente ~a 24; '~arum' .. inquit (Chrysippus) 'aliae sunt perfectae et principales aliae adiuuantes et proximae' 41; alia est .. ~a efficiens .. alia praecedens Sen. *Ep.* 87.31.

**c** (foll. by *cur, quare*).

▸ quae ~a alia est cur secundum quietem aliquid uidere .. uideamur Cic. *Div.* 2.126; *Fat.* 26; ab Germanis premebantur, quae fuit ~a quare toto abessent bello Caes. *Gal.* 7.63.7.

**d** *ob hanc,* etc., *~am,* as a result of this, etc., because of this; *ea ~a,* on that account, thereby.

▸ ob hanc ~am cognomen habuit Coruinus Quad. *hist.* 12; cum pater eius litem aestimatam populo soluere non potuisset ob eamque ~am in uinclis publicis decessisset Nep. *Cim.* 1.1; Pl. *Men.* 1060; Ter. *Hau.* 1036;—ego me nunc uolo ius pontificium optime scire; iamne ea ~a pontifex capiar? Cato *orat.* 187.

**e** (of personal agencies).

▸ quicquid ero, dicam 'Cynthia ~a fuit' Prop. 1.11.26; 4.8.16; (*cf.*) quod uitam moror inuisam .. dextera ~a tua est Verg. *A.* 11.178;—(*w. gen.*) se .. non ducem solum sed etiam ~am esse belli Liv. 21.21.1; luat .. poenas ~a libertus mali Phaed. 3.10.44; ille (*sc.* deus) est prima omnium ~a, ex qua ceterae pendent Sen. *Ben.* 4.7.2; qui ~a mortis fuerit, capite puniatur Quint. *Decl.* 270(p.103,l.14);—(*w. dat.*) ~a fuit pater his Hor. *S.* 1.6.71.

**10** (special aspects or developments of sense A9)

**a** The origin, source, history (of something); the derivation (of a word).

▸ discitque locos ~asque locorum Sil. 12.568;—aliquot uerborum Graecorum antiquiorum .. reddidit ~as falsas Var. *gram.* 130.

**b** causative activity, influence.

▸ quo fit, ut ~a eius (*sc.* sideris) non isdem diebus ubique ualeat Plin. *Nat.* 18.210.

**11** Responsibility, blame (for).

▸ seseque, si quid postea fraudis aut uitii euenisset, extra omnem culpam causamque posuisset Cic. *Tim.* 46; quibus ille permisit, ut omnem ~am in se transferrent Nep. *Ep.* 8.1;—(*w. gen.*) haud dubie in regem .. latrocinii omnis maritimi ~am auertit Liv. 40.42.1; pro se quisque in Aetolos conferebant ~am 42.60.8.

**b** *in ~a esse,* to be the cause or reason (for something), be responsible.

▸ ueniamus nunc ad eos, qui omnia ista, quae rettuli, in ~a esse dixerunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.20.1; Plin. *Nat.* 2.192; Mart. 4.87.4; est .. adhuc imperfectum, nec difficultas operis in ~a Plin. *Ep.* 6.10.3; Juv. 14.105; (*contrasted w. an ostensible reason*) nolle in ~a est, non posse praetenditur Sen. *Ep.* 116.8;—(*w. gen.*) tu .. in ~a damnationis fuisti Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.53; 11.2.43;—(*foll. by* ut, quo, *etc.*) uim morbi in ~a esse, quo serius perficeretur (dilectus) Liv. 40.26.5; ipsam uerecundiam .. multis .. in ~a fuisse, ut bona ingeni .. situ quodam secreti consumerentur Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.2.

**12** (w. *necessitudinis, amicitiae,* or alone) Friendly relations, ties of friendship.

▸ Q. Pompeius Sex. f. multis et ueteribus ~is necessitudinis mihi coniunctus est Cic. *Fam.* 13.49; qui aliquem sermonis aditum ~amque amicitiae cum Cicerone habebant Caes. *Gal.* 5.41.1;—quicum tibi adfinitas, societas, omnes denique ~ae et necessitudines ueteres intercedebant Cic. *Quinct.* 48; cum quibus si mihi nulla ~a intercederet, tamen .. hortarer ut eorum fortunis consuleres *Fam.* 13.4.1.

**13** Medical symptoms, a medical case.

▸ non illi sontica ~a est, sed nimius luto corpora tingit amor Tib. 1.8.51; solitis .. remediis incipientem ~am occupant Sen. *Dial.* 5.10.3; usus eius .. ut quaeque ~a exigat, in curationem oris, dentium, aurium Plin. *Nat.* 23.74; utilissimum est ad omnes .. ~as 28.218; (*cf.*) quaedam temporum ~ae aut locorum non proprie dicantur morbi 17.232.

**14** Circumstances, position, situation, case (when used w. gen. approximating to the sense 'category', 'class').

▸ ni nossem ~am, crederem uera hunc loqui Ter. *Ph.* 278; alia ~a est eius, qui calamitate premitur, et eius, qui res

meliores quaerit nullis suis rebus aduersis CIC. *Off.* 2.61; in eadem ~a fuerunt Usipetes et Tencteri CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.1; aliam suam ac perfugarum ~am esse LIV. 25.29.10; nomine mutato ~a relata mea est! OV. *Fast.* 3.476; omnia ista .. non sunt uestra; in depositi ~a sunt SEN. *Ben.* 6.3.2; ut simili ~a caderes, quoi Spartacus, hosti LUC. 2.554; quia sciebam in urbe nostra ex eius modi ~a collegium pontificum adiri solere PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.68(73);—(*combined w.* res) CIC. *Fam.* 2.7.3; scriberem plura, si rem ~amque nossem 12.4.2.

**b** (spec.) the legal situation or position, the legal state of affairs (when used w. gen. approximating to the sense of 'legal category' or 'class').
▸ quia id pretium ad totam ~am fundi pertinet LABEO *dig.* 32.30.3; proprietas totius nauis carinae ~am sequitur JULIAN. *dig.* 6.1.61; ~a eius temporis, quo lis contestabatur, repraesentari debet actori 30.91.7; ii, qui in ~a mancipii sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.138; (*foll. by consecutive cl.*) si .. in ea ~a dos sit, ut certum sit eam uel partem eius reddi non oportere *dig.* 17.2.66.

**c** (w. defining gen.) the factor, fact (of anything's existence).
▸ sublata .. falsa opinione relinquitur pietatis ~a, ex qua solutum repeti non potest JULIAN. *dig.* 12.6.32.2; non posse ~am clandestinae possessionis ab his duabus ~is separari AFRIC. *dig.* 41.2.40.3.

**15** A subject, matter, problem (esp. of a speaker or writer); a subject of inspiration, theme (for poets).
▸ Fannio ~a difficilis laudare puerum CIC. *Rep.* 6.fr.5; fretus intellegentia uestra dissero breuius quam ~a desiderat *N.D.* 1.49; ~am inaugurari coacti flaminis libens reticuissem LIV. 27.8.5; (*w. gd.*) poposci eorum aliquem, qui aderant, ~am disserendi CIC. *Tusc.* 3.7;—qui ~am humilem dictis amplent PAC. *trag.* 339; seu cum poscentis somnum declinat ocellos inuenio ~as mille poeta nouas PROP. 2.1.12; ingenio ~as tu dabis una meo OV. *Am.* 2.17.34.

**b** (rhet., = ὑπόθεσις) a particular or special case (opp. to *propositum* = θέσις, a general question).
▸ definitum (quaestionum genus) est quod ὑπόθεσιν Graeci, nos ~am .. possumus nominare CIC. *Top.* 79; controuersias nos dicimus: Cicero ~as uocabat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.12; (*dist. from* quaestio) qui oratoris materiam in ~am et in quaestionem diuidat, ~am esse dicat rem quae habeat in se controuersiam in dicendo positam cum personarum certarum interpositione CIC. *Inv.* 1.8.

**16** A proviso, stipulation, condition.
▸ dedisti eum in quaestionem sub ea ~a, ut, si id repertum in eo non esset, redderetur tibi POMPON. *dig.* 12.4.15; pacta, quae turpem ~am continent, non sunt obseruanda PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.27.4.

**B** (special ablatival senses; usu. placed after the gen. it governs; also in prep. phrs.)

**17 a** (w. gen. of gd. or gdve.) For the purpose of, for the sake of.
▸ DICT MAG EQ REI GERVNDAE ~A *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 3 (*CIL* 1.p.16); CVRVLIS LOCVS IPSI .. SPECTANDI ~A DATVS EST *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); neque .. te defrudandi ~a posco PL. *Men.* 687; TER. *Eu.* 620; Romanos inferendae pernicii ~a uenisse SIS. *hist.* 128; *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; non enim exprobrandi ~a sed commonendi gratia dicam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 45; *Att.* 7.13a.2; (membra) haud .. potuere utendi crescere ~a LUCR. 4.842; Menapii legatos ad eum pacis petendae ~a mittunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.6.2; AEDIVM SACRARVM DEORVM IMMORTALIVM ~A AEDIFICANDARVM *CIL* 1.593.58; legatorum seruandorum causa LABEO *dig.* 36.4.14; senatus dictatorem claui figendi ~a dici iussit LIV. 7.3.4; fallendi suos ~a LARG. 97.

**b** (w. gen. of abst. noun) in order to obtain, promote, etc., with a view to, for the sake of.
▸ qui sui quaestus ~a fictas suscitant sententias ENN. *scen.* 394; isti qui hosticas trium nummum ~a subeunt sub falas PL. *Mos.* 357; in media oratione .. philosophum omnes unctionis ~a relinquunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.21; testes sunt permulti .. sed breuitatis ~a familia contenti erimus una *Off.* 2.43; quia .. dictator esset dictus comitiorum ~a LIV. 22.34.10; qui fraudationis ~a latitant GAIUS *Inst.* 3.78;—(*foll. by final cl.*) haec omnia eius rei ~a fiunt, uti ne cupa in lapide conteratur CATO *Agr.* 21.4; GRACCH. *orat.* 41.

**c** to function as, by way of; (esp.) *honoris ~a*, with due respect (for); *exempli* (*uerbi*) *~a*, for instance (for exx. see these words).
▸ SEI DEIVRAVERIT CALVMNIAE ~A NON PO(STVLARE) *CIL* 1.583.19; mortem a dis immortalibus non esse supplici ~a constitutam CIC. *Catil.* 4.7; his paucos addit equites qui latius ostentationis ~a uagarentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.3; ad tria milia militum ibi Hannibalis, quae praesidii ~a relicta erant, oppressa LIV. 27.1.2; si mulier dotis ~a promiserit certam summam JULIAN. *dig.* 23.4.21; POSVI STILIBATAM ~A ARAE VIATORIB *CIL* 3.9302.

**d** *temporis* (*momenti*) *~a*, for a time (brief period), temporarily; also, as a matter of expediency, to suit the occasion.
▸ fistulae temporis quidem ~a positae non sunt aedium, uerum tamen si perpetuo fuerint positae, aedium sunt ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.7; ad hos pertinebit, qui inhabitant non momenti ~a, licet ibi domicilium non habeant 47.10.5.5;—nihil .. me noui, nihil temporis ~a dicere CIC. *Planc.* 74; nihil est a me inseruitum temporis ~a *Fam.* 6.12.2; *Luc.* 113.

**18** (w. gen. or poss. adj.) Out of consideration for the interests of, for the sake of, on behalf of.
▸ noli amabo, Amphitruo, irasci Sosiae ~a mea PL. *Am.* 540; Veneris ~a adplaudite *Truc.* 967; Syro ignoscas uolo quae mea ~a fecit TER. *Hau.* 1067; patriae .. ~a patriam ipsam amittere CIC. *Dom.* 98; te abesse mea ~a moleste fero, tua gaudeo *Fam.* 15.18.2; quorum (*sc.* hominum) omnia ~a constituisse deos cum fingunt LUCR. 2.174; quoniam ipse ad urbem cum imperio rei publicae ~a remaneret CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; NEP. *Lys.* 1.4; LIV. 2.37.6; PHAED. 1.22.4; nil ~a fecit in armis ille sua LUC. 9.28; scalptores et pictores hoc cibo utuntur oculorum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 20.134; MART. 5.59.2; praecipue quod aliena potius ~a quam sua (fecisse dicitur) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.16;—(*foll. by final cl.*) ego me tua ~a, ne erres, non rupturus sum PL. *Capt.* 14.

**b** *mea ~a*, so far as I am concerned, for all I care.
▸ Poenus dum iudex siet uel Graecus adeo, uel mea ~a Apulus PL. *Cas.* 77; mea quidem hercle ~a liber esto atque ito quo uoles *Men.* 1029; *Trin.* 979.

**c** *mea*, etc., *~a cupere* or *uelle* (*aliquid* or absol.), to wish me, etc., well, have my interests at heart; *mea ~a debere* (*aliquid*), to owe me some service (sometimes the two phrases are combined).
▸ ne aut tua ~a noluisse aut fugisse nos laborem putares *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; mihi .. quem sua ~a cupere ac debere intellegebat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 149; per eos qui nostra ~a uolunt ualentque apud illum diligentissime contendas opus est *Att.* 11.8.1; eius ~a et cupio et debeo 15.3.1; uehementer eius ~a cupere eum intellexi *Fam.* 13.64.1; cuius ~a omnia cum cupio tum me hercule etiam debeo 13.75.1.

**d** *animi ~a*, for pleasure or amusement.
▸ rogat quid ueniam Cariam; dico me illo aduenisse animi ~a PL. *Cur.* 340; *Epid.* 45.

**e** (colloq.) *sua*, etc., *re ~a facere* (*s.v.l.*; *~a* may be an interpolation) to do one's business (i.e. relieve oneself).
▸ si quis uestrum uoluerit sua re ~a facere, non est quod illum pudeatur PETR. 47.4; 66.2.

**19** (w. gen. or demonstr. adj.) As a result of, on account of, because of (a cause or motive).
▸ intus potate hau tantillo hac quidem ~a minus PL. *Mos.* 394; pueri atque mulieres extrudebantur fami ~a CATO *orat.* 181; decimum addo ~a antiquitatis Ennium VOLC. *poet.* 1.13; tametsi ciuis Romanus uirtutis ~a iam diu est CIC. *Ver.* 2.23; hoc nullius praemi spe faciam sed .. doloris atque indignitatis ~a CAEL. *Fam.* 8.17.2; patres C. Mucio uirtutis ~a trans Tiberim agrum dono dedere LIV. 2.13.5.

**20** *qua* (*de*) *~a*, *quam ob ~am*, or sim.:

**a** (w. dir. qu.) From what motive? for what reason? why?
▸ qua me ~a uerberas? PL. *Aul.* 632; qua profectu' ~a hinc es Lemnum, Chreme, adduxtin tecum filiam? TER. *Ph.* 567; TURP. *com.* 178.

**b** (w. indir. qu.) from what motive, for what reason, why.
▸ qua accersitae ~a ad me estis eloquar PL. *Cist.* 82; id qua ~a clam me habuisse dicam non .. scio TER. *Hec.* 519; uidendum est .. quid quisque sentiat atque etiam de qua ~a quisque sentiat CIC. *Off.* 1.147; qui repetundarum insimulabitur, non .. quibus de ~is prouinciam uniuersam .. offenderit .. exponet? QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.15; plurimum intererit, quis et quem postulet .. et ex qua ~a 5.4.2;—(*in ellipt. expr.*) postea fuit amicus .. nec quam ob ~am plane scio CIC. *Att.* 9.13.3.

**c** (rel.) for which reason, consequently.
▸ quid de te merui qua me ~a perderes? PL. *Men.* 490; qua de ~a Heluetii quoque reliquos Gallos uirtute praecedunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.4; qua ~a necessarium credidi rem integram ad te referre PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).2.

**causārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CAVSA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** (as noun) A soldier discharged on health or other grounds.
▸ tertius exercitus ex ~is senioribusque .. scribatur LIV. 6.6.14; CAVSARI .. QVI BELLO INVTILES FACTI ANTE EMERITA STIPENDIA EXAVCTORATI SVNT *CIL* 16.10.
**b** *missio ~a*, discharge on health grounds.
▸ me prorsus examinatum ac debilem mereri ~am missionem APUL. *Met.* 4.4; ~a (missio), cum quis uitio animi uel corporis minus idoneus militiae renuntiatur MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.3.
**2** Diseased, unhealthy.
▸ in animo nostro sunt quaedam quasi ~ae partes SEN. *Ep.* 68.7; ut hoc corpus ~um ac fluidum .. farcirem *Nat.* 1.pr.4; ~os dentes extrahit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.75;—(*as noun, w. abl.*) sanguinem excreantibus ~isue latere 25.61.

**causātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CAVSOR + -TIŌ] A plea, excuse.
▸ ne ~o ista aegri corporis perpetuam uacationem daret fidem detractantibus GEL. 20.1.30.

**causātius** *adv.* [compar. of **causate* (CAVSOR + -Ē)] With better reason.
▸ quanto nos ~ ab aliquo iudice defendimur PLIN. *Nat.* pr.7.

**causea** ~ae *f.* [Gk καυσία] A Macedonian type of hat.
▸ ~am habeas ferrugineam PL. *Mil.* 1178; *Per.* 155; ~a, qua uelatum caput suum more Macedonum habebat V. MAX. 5.1.ext.4; MART. 14.29.

**causidicālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CAVSIDICVS + -ĀLIS] Suggestive of or resembling that of the law courts.
▸ ~i prorsum odio et taedio AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(68N).

**causidicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*causidicor (cf. CAVSIDICVS) + -TIŌ] The pleading of a case.
▸ ut cum epistula coniuncta sit quaedam ~o FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.176(193N).

**causidicus** ~ī *m.* [CAVSA + -DICVS] A pleader of causes, an advocate or barrister.
▸ ~i causas agere LUCR. 4.966; SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.2; COL. 1.pr.6; MART. 4.8.2; horum .. temporum diserti ~i et aduocati et patroni et quiduis potius quam oratores uocantur TAC. *Dial.* 1.1; nec ~us nec praeco loquetur, altera nec mulier JUV. 6.439; 10.121; ~os in undecimam horam audio AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.152(37N);—(*in disparaging sense*) non enim ~um nescio quem neque clamatorem aut rabulam .. conquirimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.202; non inutilem sane litium aduocatum, quem denique ~um uulgo uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.25.

**causificor** ~ārī *intr.* [CAVSA + -FICVS + -Ō²] To allege a reason, put forward a pretext.
▸ hau ~or quin eam ego habeam potissumum PL. *Aul.* 755; blaterantem atque inconcinne ~antem APUL. *Met.* 10.9.

**causimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk καύσιμος] Used for burning.
▸ lignorum ~or(um) *P. Tebt.* 686.

**causōdēs** *a.* [Gk καυσώδης] Characterized by a high temperature, burning.
▸ febrem .. ardentem, quam Graeci ~en uocant, subitus horror exsoluit CELS. 2.8.19.

**causor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [CAVSA + -Ō²]
**1** (acc. Non.p.89M) To plead a cause; also, to bring an action.
▸ qui sese adfines esse ad ~andum uolunt PAC. *trag.* 23; ACC. *trag.* 418; uiden ut facunde contra ~aris patrem? AFRAN. *com.* 91;—nec ~anti pupillo sic tutor irascatur umquam ut non remaneant amoris uestigia QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.59.
**2** To plead as an excuse or reason, object, allege.
▸ quamuis ~ando multa moreris LUCR. 1.398; militum uoluntatem ~atus SAL. *Hist.* 5.15; HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.12; saepe illa immeritae ~ata est omina lunae PROP. 4.4.23; consensum patrum ~abantur, quo .. iura plebis labefactata essent LIV. 3.64.2; Gorgias ipse .. eadem tria ~atus CELS. 7.14.2; Sabinus inhabilem labori et audaciae ualetudinem ~abatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.59; APUL. *Apol.* 79;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hiemem instare .. ~atus rex LIV. 36.10.12; si non esse domi, quos des, ~abere nummos OV. *Ars* 1.427; ~atus nondum adesse fatalem horam SUET. *Nero* 49.2;—(*w. ellipsis of se, etc.*) ~atus de priuati portenti procuratione .. consulere uelle LIV. 5.15.6; Faliscum liberos ~atus in campi patens exteraque muri ducere AVIT. *poet.* 2.3;—(*w.* quod) ~atus .. quod hic .. se .. non eset secutus SUET. *Cal.* 23.3; ULP. *dig.* 16.3.3;—(*absol.*) ~ando nostros in longum ducis amores VERG. *Ecl.* 9.56.
**b** (w. inf., app.) to excuse oneself (from).
▸ si heres ~abitur accipere rationes PAPIN. *dig.* 40.7.34.1.

**caussa** see CAVSA.

**causticum** ~ī *neut.* [CAVSTICVS] A caustic or blistering preparation.
▸ stirpium brassicae aridorum cinis inter ~a intellegitur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.90; 24.88; ut (tithymallus) .. pro ~o in usu sit 26.65.

**causticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk καυστικός] Caustic, corrosive, burning.
▸ unguibus scabris (inlinitur nasturtium), quippe natura eius ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 20.130; ueteres dolores thoracis .. inlitum (sinapi) ~a ui emendat 20.238; 25.173; 27.72.

**causula** ~ae *f.* [CAVSA + -VLA]
**1** The case or speech of a party in a (petty) lawsuit.
▸ et priuatas ille plerasque et eas ipsas aliis et paruarum rerum ~as scripsit CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 9.
**2** A (petty) ground or occasion for action, etc.
▸ paruulam modo ~am nactus Caesar *B. Afr.* 54.1.

**cautē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CAVTVS + -Ē] In a cautious manner, with (all) precautions, circumspectly, carefully.
▸ eo mi aps te caueo ~ius PL. *Men.* 151; TER. *Hec.* 738; cogitate, quanto nos inter nos priuatim ~ius facimus CATO *orat.* 163; ut, quid quamque tute ~eque egerit, intellegatur *Rhet. Her.* 3.13; ita est totum hoc .. ridiculum, ut ~issime tractandum sit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.242; ~e uota reddunto *Leg.* 2.22; iter ~e diligenterque faciat CAES. *Gal.* 5.49.2; VERG. *A.* 11.153; cur oliuum sanguine uiperino ~ius uitat? HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.10; LIV. 3.5.7; pauper amet ~e OV. *Ars* 2.167; qui ~issime agunt, harundine .. percutiunt ramos PLIN. *Nat.* 15.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.21; TAC. *Hist.* 4.65; APUL. *Met.* 9.17.
**b** without risk or danger.
▸ uerba dare ut ~e possint, pugnare dolose LUCIL. 1232; quod .. et conari occultius et efficere ~ius potuit CIC. *Deiot.* 18; hactenus fuit quod ~e a me scribi posset *Att.* 11.4a(2).

**cautēla** ~ae *f.* [CAVTVS + -ĒLA]
**1** Caution, carefulness.
▸ si minu' cum cura aut ~a locu' loquendi lectus est PL. *Mil.* 603; quod obseruandum pressiore ~a censeo APUL. *Met.* 5.5; (*w. obj. gen.*) tantum a ~a Pamphiles afui ut .. 2.6.
**2** Surety, security.
▸ ~a a debitore pro indemnitate ei praestanda POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.6.

**cautērium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk καυτήριον] A cauterizing iron.
▸ tempestiue enim datum (laser) ~ii uim optinet PLIN.

Nat. 22.102; 25.80; LARG. 114; hoc (medicamentum) .. omnem eruptionem sanguinis ueluti ~ium sistit 240.
**b** (used in encaustic painting).
▸ qui encausta ~io uel cestro .. pinxerint PLIN. Nat. 1.35 (39–41).

**cautēs** ~is *f.* Also **cōtēs**. [cogn. w. cos] NB: for the sense 'whetstone', see cōs.
**1** (usu. pl.) A rock, cliff, crag, or reef.
▸ accedebat ut .. ab aestu relictae nihil saxa et ~es timerent CAES. Gal. 3.13.7; hinc altas ~es proiectaque saxa Pachyni radimus VERG. A. 3.699; facto de ~ibus antro OV. Met. 1.575; Araxes .. frangit se subinde ad opposita ~ium MELA 3.40; ut .. Cyaneas tellus emisit in aequora ~es LUC. 2.716; per saxa ~ium membris iactatis atque dissipatis APUL. Met. 5.27;—(sg.) quia nascuntur dura uiuacia ~e OV. Met. 7.418; praerupta in ~e sedentem LUC. 6.575; PLIN. Nat. 34.148. β quos ubi rex epulo spexit de ~ibus celsis ENN. Ann. 421; ex quibus quoniam tamquam ex scrupulosis ~ibus enauigauit oratio CIC. Tusc. 4.33; VERG. G. 4.203; libera iam duris ~ibus Andromede PROP. 1.3.4; CURT. 8.11.23.
**b** (as typical of or associated with hard-heartedness, inflexibility, unfeelingness).
▸ nec magis incepto uultum sermone mouetur quam si dura silex aut stet Marpesia ~es VERG. A. 6.471; TIB. 2.4.9; quae pater haud aliter quam ~es murmura ponti accipit OV. Met. 11.330; non si mihi tigridis horror aequoreaeque super rigeant praecordia ~es, ferre queam STAT. Theb. 3.694; (cf.) non speluncas ferarum uel ~es incolitis barbarorum APUL. Met. 8.18. β nunc scio quid sit Amor: duris in ~ibus illum aut Tmaros aut Rhodope aut extremi Garamantes .. edunt VERG. Ecl. 8.43.
**2** A detached piece of rock, a loose stone.
▸ nos abruptae tum montibus altis Deucalioneae ~es peperere COL. 10.67; citum strictis alius de ~ibus ignem ostendit foliis V. FL. 2.449; SIL. 13.837.

**cautim** *adv.* [CAVTVS + -IM] Cautiously, warily.
▸ sed ut uti istaec sunt, ~ et paulatim dabis si sapies TER. Hau. 870; sed tibi ~ est adeundum ad uirum ACC. trag. 77; 541.

**cautiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CAVEŌ + -TIŌ] FORMS: cauit- FIRA 3.64.9.
**1** The taking of precautions, care, circumspection.
▸ ab consuetudine mea et ~one ac diligentia discedere CIC. Font. 12; defendendi facilis est ~o Flac. 31; magna enim res et multae ~onis Att. 13.41.2; omne genus a nobis ~onis adhibebitur Q. fr. 2.2.2; a malis natura declinamus, quae declinatio cum ratione fiet, ~o appelletur Tusc. 4.13; haec occulta in fraude ~o est qua usi adhuc sumus LIV. 24.38.3; ~o illum (sc. prudentem) decet, timor non decet SEN. Ep. 85.26; APUL. Met. 8.15.
**b** ~*o est ne*, one must take care that .. not.
▸ mihi ~ost ne nucifrangibula excussit ex malis meis PL. Bac. 597; Poen. 445; Ps. 170; TER. An. 400; Ad. 421; (cf.) alter locus erat ~onis, ne benignitas maior esset quam facultates CIC. Off. 1.44.
**c** a precautionary measure.
▸ ut ego quoque te aliquid admoneam de uestris ~onibus, Treuiros uites censeo CIC. Fam. 7.13.2; Off. 1.42; (w. gen.) omnium horum uitiorum atque incommodorum una ~o est Amic. 78.
**2** A written stipulation, proviso, or exception.
▸ Rulli ~o est haec: 'qui post C. Marium Cn. Papirium consules' CIC. Agr. 3.6; quaedam .. tam manifesta sunt ut nullam ~onem desiderent SEN. Con. 9.4.9; locorum religiosorum, quibus secundum ~ones modus est restituendus FRON. agrim. p.9; desierunt illae ~ones in usu haberi GAIUS Inst. 2.118; HIC SEP EX ~ONE TESTAMENTO SVO ⟨FACT⟩A CIL 8.3075.
**3** A written undertaking, guarantee, pledge.
▸ siquidem sine ~one et repromissione nihilo minus id Fannius societati .. debebat CIC. Q. Rosc. 56; causa ex u(tr)aque parte per(or)ata ~onibusque perlectis FIRA 3.64.9; QVI ~ONIBVS ACCIPIENDIS DESVNT CIL 2.2959; cum Campani .. extorsissent ~onem pollicitationis ULP. dig. 4.2.9.3; utrum nuda ~one an satisdato 5.1.2.6;—(w. obj. gen.) ~ones fiebant pecuniarum CIC. Dom. 129; Sulpicius .. tum primum ~ones rei uxoriae necessarias esse uisas scripsit GEL. 4.3.2;—(w. de) quin locus sit de rato ~oni ULP. dig. 3.3.39.1;—(w. acc. and inf.) hunc .. Cn. Pompeius omni ~one, foedere, exsecratione deuinxerat nihil in tribunatu contra me esse facturum CIC. Sest. 15; SUET. Aug. 98.2.
**b** a document containing a *cautio*.
▸ Graeculam tibi misi ~onem chirographi mei CIC. Fam. 7.18.1; uideo istic diplomata et syngraphas et ~ones SEN. Ben. 7.10.3; qui tabulas uel ~ones amouet, furti tenetur ULP. dig. 47.2.27; AFRIC. dig. 32.1.64.

**cautiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CAVTIŌ + -ĀLIS] Relating to a legal *cautio*.
▸ ~es (stipulationes) sunt .. quae instar actionis habent ULP. dig. 46.5.1.2.

**cautor** ~ōris *m.* [CAVEŌ + -TOR] A person who takes precautions.
▸ etiam quom cauisse ratus est saepe is ~or captus est PL. Capt. 256; Epid. 359; (w. obj. gen.) nisi ipsum ~orem alieni periculi suis propriis periculis terruisset CIC. Sest. 15.

**cautus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CAVEŌ]
**1** (of persons) On one's guard, wary, cautious, circumspect, prudent.
▸ DVX AETATIS SVAE ~ISSIMVS .. HABITVS EST Elog. 13 (CIL 1.p.193); ut sublinitur os custodi ~o PL. Mil. 467; ut ~ust ubi nil opust! TER. Ph. 715; propter istius insidias parum putantur ~i prouidique fuisse CIC. S. Rosc. 117; nemo me minus timidus, nemo tamen ~ior Phil. 12.24; ~um Marcellum! me sic, sed non tamen ~issimum Att. 15.13.3; neque .. pro ~o ac diligente se castris continuit CAES. in Cic. Ep. fr.4(32.3); dum procellas ~us horrescis HOR. Carm. 2.10.3; ~us enim metuit foueam lupus Ep. 1.16.50; PROP. 4.11.86; dux ~us et prouidens Scipio .. temerarium capit consilium LIV. 25.34.7; 30.26.9; saepe ferox ~um petiit Neptunus Vlixem OV. Tr. 1.2.9; aegros, qui sub ~ioribus medicis trahebantur CELS. 3.9.2; TAC. Ag. 27.2;—(w. preps.) poteram ad laqueos ~ior esse tuos TIB. 1.9.46; ipsi consuli, parum ~o aduersus colloquii fraudem LIV. 38.25.7; ~iores ad custodiam suae religionis iudices facit QUINT. Inst. 6.1.20;—(w. inf.) HOR. S. 1.6.51; pulsa dinoscere ~us quid stolidum crepet PERS. 5.24.
**b** (of parts of the body).
▸ praefert ~as subsequiturque manus (*i.e. in the dark*) OV. Fast. 2.336; ~aque communi terga dedere fugae Tr. 1.9.20; membraque eorum .. ad uitandos ictus ~a sunt GEL. 13.28(27).4.
**c** (applied to qualities, etc.).
▸ integritatem .. ~iorem etiam ac diligentiorem CIC. Q. fr. 1.1.12; timor officium ~us compescit OV. Tr. 3.4b.65; V. MAX. 3.3.2; STAT. Theb. 6.324; aduersus ~issimam Tiberii senectutem TAC. Hist. 2.76.
**d** (of plans, policies, actions) characterized by prudence, cautious, wary; ~*a* (neut. pl.), a policy of prudence.
▸ in eam partem potius peccant quae est ~ior (*they err on the safe side*) CIC. S. Rosc. 56; ~ior certe est mansio Att. 8.15.2; non his segnibus consiliis quae timidi ~a uocant LIV. 22.14.14; artis .. ~ae OV. Ars 2.196; fraudes ~ique doli SEN. Her. O. 611; TAC. Ann. 11.29; intra modum ~um GEL. 1.3.30;—haec dubios .. ad ~a illexere patres SIL. 4.804.
**2 a** (of loans, etc.) Secured, safe.
▸ quo mulieri res esset ~ior, curauit ut in eo fundo dos conlocaretur CIC. Caec. 11; ~os nominibus rectis expendere nummos HOR. Ep. 2.1.105.
**b** (w. *ab*) safe, secure.
▸ clauditur extrema residens Antonius ora ~us ab incursu belli LUC. 4.409.

**cauum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [CAVVS]
**1** A concavity, depression.
▸ ut ~a conueniant plenis LUCR. 6.1085;—(*of the sky*) quae ~a caeli signitenentibus conficis bigis ENN. scen. 112; ~a caerula 292.
**b** a cavity on the surface of anything, a hole, hollow.
▸ eodem palo ~um terra operito CATO Agr. 161.1; scrupea desertis haerebant ad ~a ripis Culex 51; donec totus is locus, qui excidendus est, his ~is cinctu(s) sit CELS. 8.3.4; ~a eius et plana inferiora sunt SEN. Nat. 3.28.5; COL. 8.3.9; si .. addatur .. ipsum (porrum) in ~a dentium PLIN. Nat. 20.53; 22.121; spissat .. ac refrigerat, ulcerum ~a explet 32.24.
**2** An enclosed or mainly enclosed space, a hollow, cavity:
**a** (in or below the earth) a cave, cavern, hole.
▸ uenti per ~a terrae citatu rupti aliquot montes SAL. Hist. 2.28; inuentusque ~is bufo VERG. G. 1.184; ut parietes, quibus fertur omne tegimen ~i, decidant SEN. Nat. 6.25.1; latebo rupis exesae ~o Phoen. 359; condito scilicet in uenas et ~a eius occulta flatu PLIN. Nat. 2.192; aquarum subter in terrarum ~is undantium GEL. 2.28.1; (*of a sewer*) trahuntur moles superne tantae non succumbentibus ~is operis (sc. cloacae) PLIN. Nat. 36.106; 36.108.
**b** the burrow (of an animal).
▸ ita .. neque mures ~a facient, neque herba nascetur CATO Agr. 128; nec tenuis formica ~is non euehit oua VAR. AT. poet. 22.7; HOR. S. 2.6.81; (feles) dolosa tuto condidit sese ~o (*i.e. in a tree*) PHAED. 2.4.17;—(*m.*) ~us .. tutus ab insidiis HOR. S. 2.6.116; PHAED. 4.6.3; (*artificial*) facere iis ~os oportet laxiores VAR. R. 3.15.2.
**c** ~*um aedium* (also CAVAEDIVM), the inner court of a house.
▸ ~um aedium dictum qui locus tectus intra parietes relinquebatur patulus VAR. L. 5.161; VITR. 6.2.5; rubent (uela) in ~is aedium PLIN. Nat. 19.24.
**d** (in other things).
▸ uox .. feriens singulorum uasorum ~a VITR. 5.5.3; cum in ~o (sc. ferramenti extractorii) mucro est CELS. 7.5.3.B; esuritionem faciunt .. ~a intus uentris GEL. 16.3.3;—(*m.*) ~us .. intersectionis huius frontis e tribus duas partes (habeat) VITR. 3.5.11.
**3** A hollow passage, perforation, aperture.
▸ macra ~um repetes artum, quem macra subisti HOR. Ep. 1.7.33; ~um ex auro perfectum VITR. 9.8.4; murum ab imo ad summum crebris cubitalibus fere ~is aperuit LIV. 24.34.9; superque cera ~um id clausum est CELS. 2.11.2; (*in a musical instrument*) zephyri, ~a per calamorum, sibila LUCR. 5.1382;—(*m.*) ~um, quem feceris, surculo obturato COL. 12.8.2.

**cauus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κόος, MIr. *cúa*, Breton *kêo*]
**1** Having a hole, depression, etc., on the surface, hollow, concave.
▸ ni tamen exciderit, qua ~a funda patet CIC. poet. 4(13); aere ~o clipeum VERG. A. 3.286; nec sinuosa ~o pendebant uela theatro PROP. 4.1.15; ~a .. scamna OV. Ars 1.162; in ~a ducuntur quassae naualia puppes Tr. 4.8.17; inpendent ~a saxa mari LUC. 4.455; ~as lances MART. 11.31.19.
**b** (of parts of the body; esp. of the hand hollowed to receive or hold things).
▸ plausu ~a concutit ungula terram ENN. Ann. 439; manibusque lacessunt pectora plausa ~is VERG. A. 12.86; ~a lumina OV. Met. 8.801; iecur .. intrinsecus ~um, extrinsecus gibbum CELS. 4.1.5; canini dentes .. ture repleti—sunt enim ~i PLIN. Nat. 28.107;—(*from decay or disease*) sputaque per dentis ire cruenta ~os PROP. 4.5.68; aristolochia .. ~a .. ulcera explet PLIN. Nat. 26.142;—rite ~is undam de flumine palmis sustinet VERG. A. 8.69; ~am manum asses porrigentibus praebens SUET. Aug. 91.2.
**c** (of percussion and other musical instruments) hollow, concave.
▸ ~a cymbala recrepant CATUL. 63.29; qui .. ~a testudine fleuit amorem HOR. Epod. 14.11; nec ~a uaesanis ictibus aera sonant OV. Ars 2.610; ~a tympana STAT. Theb. 9.800; (cf.) quatiensque terga tauri teneris ~a digitis CATUL. 63.10;—(*transf., of sound*) arguta ~is tinnitibus aera SIL. 17.18.
**d** (of the crescent or waning moon).
▸ Ilias 870; uallum .. in modum ~ae lunae duxit FRON. Str. 1.5.1; (*spec. waning*) lunam ~am triste esse .. nouam exultatione adorari PLIN. Nat. 8.215.
**2** (of hills, rocks, etc.) Hollowed out (so as to form a valley, passage, etc.).
▸ undique colles inclusere ~i VERG. A. 8.599; in eum campum uia alia per ~am rupem .. cum .. pergerent LIV. 9.2.9; qua .. portus urguet rupe ~a pelagus LUC. 1.406; et grauiora ~ae sonuerunt murmura ripae STAT. Theb. 9.348.
**b** (of valleys, roads, etc.) hollowed out, sunken.
▸ ora .. quam nebulosa ~o rorat Meuania campo PROP. 4.1.123; compulsos in ~as ualles .. circumueniunt LIV. 3.8.9; pleraeque ~ae sunt uiae sinusque occulti 23.1.6; OV. Fast. 6.110; ualle ~a media LUC. 4.158.
**c** (of rivers and other water) having a deep channel, deep.
▸ ne supinus eat ~aque in palude recumbat CATUL. 17.4; ~as Satrachi .. ad undas 95.5; e ~o fonte VAR. Men. 387; implentur fossae et ~a flumina crescunt cum sonitu VERG. G. 1.326; 4.427; quisue ~o uastas in mare seruet aquas? OV. Ars 3.94; deseruere ~o tentoria fixa Lemanno LUC. 1.396.
**3** Having a cavity inside, hollow; (often with the added notion of concealing, protecting, etc., something within).
▸ pars obscura ~is celebrabant orgia cistis CATUL. 64.259; aut terebrare ~as uteri et temptare latebras VERG. A. 2.38; penitusque ~ae plangoribus aedes femineis ululant 2.487; ~a sub imagine formae (*i.e. unsubstantial*) 6.293; ante ~as librantem spicula turris PROP. 4.10.13; ~is .. aenis OV. Met. 6.645; galeae fragmenta ~ae LUC. 6.193; (cf. sense 1b) tunc immensa ~i spirant mendacia folles JUV. 7.111.
**b** (of parts of the body).
▸ ~um .. pectus LUC. 9.777; ~a .. nare OV. Ars 1.520; ~as .. aures Met. 12.42; faucibus ille ~is hastam non ore receptam miratur STAT. Theb. 9.130; (cf.) earum (uocalium) quae ~o aut patulo maxime ore efferuntur QUINT. Inst. 9.4.33;—(*w. tempora*) ~a tempora ferro traicit VERG. A. 9.633; OV. Met. 2.625; solido fregit ~a tempora plumbo LUC. 3.711; STAT. Theb. 1.418.
**c** (of trees).
▸ ~a .. ab ilice VERG. Ecl. 9.15; A. 5.448; HOR. Epod. 16.47; truncis lapsa ~is .. mella Carm. 2.19.12; ~o .. ramo PHAED. 3.16.5; (*transf.*) nec non et apes examina condunt corticibus .. ~is VERG. G. 2.453.
**d** (of ships; cf. Homeric use of κοῖλος).
▸ uastumque ~a trabe currimus aequor VERG. A. 3.191; tigna ~a PROP. 4.6.50; ~as .. rates OV. Ep. 17.8; soluuntque ~as a litore puppes LUC. 2.649.
**e** (of clouds, sometimes as poetic fancy).
▸ procella .. cogit uti fiat (nubes) spisso ~a corpore circum LUCR. 6.127; 6.176; nox atra ~a circumuolat umbra VERG. A. 2.360; cum Iuppiter horridus .. caelo ~a nubila rumpit 9.671; (Tritonia) ~a circumdata nube OV. Met. 5.251; ut .. exiliant .. ~is elisi nubibus ignes 6.696; spargit ~a nubila sanguis STAT. Theb. 3.545.
**4** (of the earth, mountains, rocks) Containing caves or cavities.
▸ nemora atque ~os montis siluasque colebant LUCR. 5.955; ~um conuersa cuspide montem impulit in latus VERG. A. 1.81; clausumue ~a te condere terra 12.893; ~is impositam ilicem saxis HOR. Carm. 3.13.14; et erant in anfractibus ~ae rupes, ut quaedam earum ducenos armatos possent capere LIV. 22.28.6; est prope Cimmerios longo spelunca recessu mons ~us OV. Met. 11.593; magnosque ~ae conpagis hiatus LUC. 10.248; ipse ~ae scrutatur uiscera terrae STAT. Theb. 9.451.
**b** full of holes, porous.
▸ in ~a Lethaeas dolia portat aquas TIB. 1.3.80; pumicibusque ~is horrentia membra polire MAN. 5.150; spongeosus (est pulmo) ac fistulis inanibus ~us PLIN. Nat. 11.188.
**5** (of caves, crevices, etc.) Hollow.
▸ ~a .. specus ENN. Ann. 440; loca .. ~a terrai LUCR. 6.580; Inda ~is aurum mittit formica metallis PROP. 3.13.5; incenduntque ~as fumante bitumine uenas OV. Met. 14.792.
**b** (of apertures) hollowed out, hollow.
▸ perque ~as .. tela intorquere fenestras VERG. A. 9.534; traiecta ~a mea uocula rima PROP. 1.16.27.

**6 a** (of pipes and other musical instruments) Hollow, tubular.
▸ ~a tibia Lucr. 2.620; ~as inflare cicutas 5.1383; forte ~a dum personat aequora concha Verg. A. 6.171; ~a buxa Prop. 4.8.42; ~a bucina Ov. Met. 1.335; Stat. Theb. 1.585.
**b** *uena ~a* (see quot.).
▸ per quas (*sc.* portas iecoris) lapsus cibus in hoc ipso loco in eam uenam quae ~a appellatur confunditur perque eam ad cor .. perlabitur Cic. N.D. 2.137.

**Caÿcus**
**a** = Caïcvs.
**b** (pl.) poet. form of Chavcī.

**Caystrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Cayster; *ales ~us*, the swan.
▸ Ov. Tr. 5.1.11.

**Caystros** ~ī *m.* The Cayster, a river of Lydia noted for its swans.
▸ Verg. G. 1.384; Ov. Met. 2.253; Mela 1.88.

**-ce** *particle.* Deictic particle, usu. enclitic (cf. Osc. *iúk*, nom. sg. f. = *ea*); added to demonstratives and in classical L. reduced to *-c* (*hic, illic; hinc, tunc*); also *ecce*; proclitic in *cedo, cette*.

**Cēa** ~ae *f.* Also **Cia, Cēos** ~ī. The island Ceos in the Cyclades.
▸ Verg. G. 1.14; Ov. Ep. 19.222; Col. 9.2.4. β Phaed. 4.22(23).8; Liv. 31.15.8. γ Cic. Att. 5.12.1; Mela 2.111.

**Cēbānus** ~a, ~um *a.* A kind of cheese.
▸ ~um hic e Liguria mittit ouium maxime lacte Plin. Nat. 11.241.

**Cebenna** ~ae *f.* Also **Ceu-** ~ae. (pl.)or *mons ~a*, The Cevennes.
▸ Luc. 1.434; Mela 2.80; Caes. Gal. 7.56.2;—mons ~a, qui Aruernos ab Heluiis discludit 7.8.2.

**Cebennicus** ~a, ~um *a. ~i montes* The Cevennes.
▸ Mela 2.74.

**Cebrēnis** ~idos *f.* A daughter of the river Cebren in the Troad.
▸ (*Hesperie*) Ov. Met. 11.769; (*Oenone*) Stat. Silv. 1.5.21.

**Cecropēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Athens.
▸ ~am Mineruam Apul. Met. 11.5.

**Cecropia** ~ae *f.* Athens.
▸ ~am solitam esse dapem dare Minotauro Catul. 64.79.

**Cecropidēs** ~ae *m.* Forms: voc. ~*ā* Ov. Met. 8.551. A male descendant of Cecrops; (pl.) Athenians.
▸ (*Aegeus*) Ov. Met. 7.502; (*Theseus*) 8.551; (*allusive, as being the ruling family*) uos humiles .. uulgi pars ultima nostri .. ast ego ~es Juv. 8.46;—Verg. A. 6.21; Ov. Met. 7.486; Stat. Ach. 1.203; Amp. 15.1.

**Cecropis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.*
**1** Of Athens, Athenian.
▸ ~i (*voc.*) terra Ov. Ep. 10.100; ~is ales (*i.e. Procne*) Am. 3.12.32.
**2** (as noun) A female descendant of Cecrops; an Athenian woman.
▸ (*Aglauros*) Ov. Met. 2.806; (*Procne and Philomela*) 6.667;—parcite, ~ides, iuranti credere Theseo Ars 3.457; quod se non putat ulla formosam nisi quae .. de Sulmonensi mera ~is Juv. 6.187.

**Cecropius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of Cecrops or his descendants.
▸ ~ae domus Hor. Carm. 4.12.6;—(*poet.*) ~as .. querelas (*i.e. of nightingales*) Mart. 1.53.10; ~o luto (*i.e. of swallows*) Stat. Silv. 3.2.110.
**2** Of or connected with Athens, Athenian.
▸ ~us .. Solon Inc. poet. p.138 (Hyg. Fab. 221); grande munus ~o repetes cothurno Hor. Carm. 2.1.12; ~is .. colonis Prop. 2.33.29; ~os portus Ov. Ep. 10.125; ~a .. in arce Met. 6.70; ~is .. terris Sen. Thy. 1049; puppes ~ae Luc. 2.612; ~o monte (*i.e. Hymettus*) Mart. 6.34.4; ~ae .. Orithyiae V. Fl. 1.468; ~am .. fidem (*i.e. of Theseus and Pirithous*) Stat. Silv. 2.6.55; ~am .. Cotyton Juv. 2.92.
**b** (w. ref. to the wit, learning, culture, etc., of Athens).
▸ cum lingua, tum sale ~o Verg. Cat. 9.14; ~o satur lepore Mart. 4.23.6; cuius ~a pectora dote madent 7.69.2.
**c** (m. pl. as noun) Athenians.
▸ Sen. Phaed. 2.
**3** (applied to bees, honey, etc.) Attic, Hymettian.
▸ ~as innatus apes amor urget habendi Verg. G. 4.177; ~um .. thymum 4.270; Mart. 9.12(13).2; ~o .. melle 13.24.1.

**Cecrops** ~pis *m.* The first king of Attica and founder of the Acropolis, said to have been half man and half serpent.
▸ Cinna poet. 1(3).4; Cic. Leg. 2.63; finibus in ~pis (*i.e. Attic*) Lucr. 6.1139; uirginibusque tribus gemino de ~pe natis Ov. Met. 2.555; Tac. Ann. 11.14.

**cēdens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of cēdō¹] In senses of vb., esp.: Yielding to the touch, unresisting.
▸ Cic. N.D. 3.31; pete ~ntem aera disco Hor. S. 2.2.13; Ov. Met. 10.59; quaedam ex his dura ac renitentia, quaedam mollia ~ntiaque sunt Cels. 7.6.2; quaerite aliquam mollem ~ntemque materiam Sen. Dial. 7.27.3; Plin. poet. 2.1 (Ep. 7.9.10).

**cēdō¹** ~dere, ~ssi, ~ssum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [*ce-* (as in cedo²) + *sed- (Gk ὁδός, Skt *ā-sad-*)] Const.: absol.; w. dat. or *in* + acc.; w. abl., *ab*, etc.; w. acc.: see sense 13; other const. noted where they occur.
**1** To go, proceed.
▸ ut transuorsus, non prouorsus ~dit, quasi cancer solet Pl. Ps. 955; ~dit uelocibus iuueni' membris Var. Men. 393; detrahere et pellem, nitidus qua quisque per ora ~deret Hor. S. 2.1.65; (*of heavenly bodies*) hunc subter fulgens ~dit uis torua Leonis Cic. Arat. 567(321).
**b** to come, come up.
▸ ibi ad postremum ~dit miles, aes petit Pl. Aul. 526.
**c** (transf., of actions) to proceed.
▸ quam citissume potest, tam hoc ~dere ad factum uolo Pl. Capt. 352.
**2** To withdraw, go away, retire (from a scene of activity, etc.).
▸ Licinium titubantem, haesitantem, ~dentem Cic. Cael. 66; quam uolent illi ~dant otio consulentes Phil. 2.113; ~dendum .. est celeriter, ne forte qua re impediar Att. 8.16.1; Thesea ~dentem celeri cum classe tuetur Catul. 64.53; ~dentibus ceteris diis .. restitere Iuventas et Terminus Flor. Epit. 1.1(1.7.8); (*poet.*) cum primum pauido custos mihi purpura ~ssit Pers. 5.30;—(*w. abl.*) qui cum .. ~ssisset Athenis et se Rhodum contulisset Cic. de Orat. 3.213; Nep. Att. 8.6; Iuno .. inulta ~sserat impotens tellure Hor. Carm. 2.1.26; abire se et ~dere urbe Tac. Ann. 2.34; ~damus patria Juv. 3.29;—(*w. preps.*) ~dunt de caelo ter quattuor corpora sancta auium Enn. Ann. 93; urbem .. ex qua Brutus ~deret Cic. Phil. 1.9; ab humana ~ssit in astra uia Prop. 3.18.34; ut ille graui uolnere ictus ex acie ~ssit Liv. 2.47.2; ~ssit ex oculis, abit, in astra fertur Sen. Her. O. 1977;—(*w. advs.*) ut neque inde ante sex menses ~sserint Var. in Non. p.498M.
**b** (from a place which one has owned or occupied).
▸ ~det Iulus agris Verg. A. 12.185; ~des (*i.e. by dying*) coemptis saltibus et domo Hor. Carm. 2.3.17; urbibus, agris, locisque, quibus Philippus ~ssisset, ~ssurum Liv. 42.62.10.
**c** (w. ref. to exile).
▸ illo ipso .. anno, cum ego ~ssissem Cic. Red. Sen. 4; qui et summa uoluntate ~sserit .. neque sane redire curaris Fam. 1.9.16;—(*w. abl.*) cum maerentibus uobis urbe ~ssi Mil. 36; hunc tu ciuem .. domo et patria .. ~dere coegisti Dom. 5; ciuitate ~ssit Liv. 2.2.10.
**d** (for tactical or strategic purposes).
▸ ictum uenientem .. praeuidit celerique elapsus corpore ~ssit Verg. A. 5.445;—(*w. adv.*) in loca saltuosa ~dere inde coepit Liv. 27.12.8.
**e** (usu. w. *uita*) to depart from life, pass away.
▸ quod ad eos pertineat qui uita ~sserint Cic. Tusc. 1.35; et exacto contentus tempore uita ~dat uti conuiua satur Hor. S. 1.1.119; (*cf.*) ut .. uita potius quam loco ~dant Sen. Ep. 82.21;—~dis, et incassum tua nomina Druse leuantur ultima Epic. Drusi 75.
**f** *foro ~dere*, to become bankrupt: see forvm.
**3** (of soldiers, etc.) To give ground, fall back.
▸ nostri ~ssere parumper Enn. Ann. 587; ut hostis is .. sciret exercitum p. R. non modo non ~dere .. sed etiam propius accedere Cic. Fam. 15.1.3; qui suis ~dentibus auxilio succurrerent Caes. Gal. 7.80.3; si metu ~sserimus, eadem illa aduorsa fient Sal. Cat. 58.9; qui simulata ~sserant fuga Liv. 6.24.4; ut ~dens ut sequens hostis exegit Mela 3.34; quotiens astu magis quam per formidinem ~ssit Tac. Ann. 1.56; quomodo equites sine fuga ~derent Amp. 18.10; (*impers.*) iam omnibus locis ~ditur Liv. 4.38.1;—(*transf.*) cedebas enim, Brute, ~debas, quoniam Stoici nostri negant fugere sapientis Cic. ad Brut. 1.15.5.
**b** (w. *loco*, etc.).
▸ ne eo quidem tempore quisquam loco ~ssit Caes. Gal. 7.62.7; Civ. 3.51.2; qui .. pulsi loco ~dere ausi erant Sal. Cat. 9.4; Nep. Cha. 1.2; legio ibi sexta loco ~ssit Liv. 26.5.11;—(*transf.*) si mihi et turbae meae par .. esse potueris, ~dam loco Phaed. 1.19.10;—(*fig.*) ne noster honos infractae ~dat fama loco Verg. A. 7.332;—~dunt tellure Stat. Theb. 12.724.
**4** (of things) To move away, depart, recede.
▸ prospectans ~dentem .. carinam Catul. 64.249; haud igitur quicquam procedere posset, principium quoniam ~dendi nulla daret res Lucr. 1.339; Prop. 1.3.1; (*poet.*) arua .. Ausoniae semper ~dentia retro Verg. A. 3.496;—(*w. abl.*) uacuaeque loco ~ssere curules Luc. 3.107;—(*w.* ab) illa (*sc.* folia) manent immota locis neque ab ordine ~dunt Verg. A. 3.447; ~dit ab Iliacis laurea cana focis Ov. Fast. 3.142; paulatim ab extremis ~dere spiritum Tac. Ann. 15.70;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) omne dehinc caelum et mare omne in austrum ~ssit 2.23.
**b** (of heavenly bodies).
▸ sex omni semper ~dunt labentia nocte (signa) Cic. Arat. 582(336); ut ~dant certis sidera temporibus Catul. 66.4; signa quot surgant in quoque loco ~dantque per horas Man. 3.387;—(*w. abl.*) quid .. sidera mundo ~dere festinant? Ov. Fast. 5.546;—(*w.* ab) a clarisonis auris Aquilonis ad Austrum ~dens .. rota feruida Solis Cic. Arat. 527(281).
**c** (of abstr. subj., esp. feelings, desires) to pass away, depart.
▸ non laudis amor nec gloria ~ssit pulsa metu Verg. A. 5.394; at non audaci Turno fiducia ~ssit 9.126; utque pudor ~ssit Ov. Met. 10.241;—(*w. abl.*) mora tarda mente ~dat Catul. 63.19; attonito ~sserunt pectore sensus Luc. 5.760; postquam tumor iraque ~ssit uultibus Stat. Theb. 5.425;—(*w.* ex) quandoque pudor ex pectore ~ssit Lucil. 1049; Ov. Pont. 1.3.44;—(*w. destination expr.*) huc omnis aratri ~ssit amor Verg. A. 7.636; fiducia ~ssit quo tibi, diua, mei? 8.395.
**5** (of periods of time) To pass, come to an end.
▸ horae quidem ~dunt et dies et menses et anni nec praeteritum tempus umquam reuertitur Cic. Sen. 69; quam multae .. meis ~dent sermonibus horae Prop. 3.20.19; quod hiems adoperta gelu tunc denique ~dit Ov. Fast. 3.235; cum pallida ~dit bruma Stat. Theb. 7.286.
**b** (of things existing for a limited period) to come to an end.
▸ densa .. ~dit frigoris asperitas Ov. Fast. 4.87; pomaque autumno fugiente ~dent Sen. Her. O. 1579; postquam bellatum apud Actium .. magna illa ingenia ~ssere Tac. Hist. 1.1;—(*w. abl.*) nisi foedus .. insculptum monumento esset .., Postumium Cominium bellum gessisse cum Volscis memoria ~ssisset Liv. 2.33.9.
**6** (leg., of a period of time) To begin to run.
▸ neque .. ante annus ~dit, intra quem de peculio actio datur, quam tutela fuerit finita Ulp. dig. 27.3.11; Ven. dig. 45.3.25;—(*w. dat. of person interested*) an mihi annus ~dat ..? Ulp. dig. 4.6.28.4; non ~dit ei tempus Paul. dig. 22.6.1.1;—(*w.* in + acc.) annus .. in personam quidem eius, qui dedit pecuniam ne secum ageretur, ex eo tempore ~dit Gaius dig. 3.6.6.
**b** *dies ~dit*, the day (on which a legacy, etc., vests or becomes effective) begins to run; so also *dies ~dens*.
▸ ita intelligitur dies actionis ~dere Gaius Inst. 2.190; quo tempore dies legatorum ~dere solet 2.244; usus fructus ante aditam hereditatem dies non ~dit Ulp. dig. 7.3.1.4; (*cf.*) '~dere diem' significat incipere deberi pecuniam: 'uenire diem' significat eum diem uenisse, quo pecunia peti possit 50.16.213;—post diem legati ~dentem si decesserit legatarius 28.7.8.8; debitor post diem utriusque stipulationis ~dentem soluit uiginti sex Scaev. dig. 46.3.89.2.
**c** (of a condition, etc.) to become operative or effective.
▸ si usus fructus cui per dies singulos legetur .. an semel ~dat Ulp. dig. 7.3.1; praeterire .. non possunt, antequam incipiant ~dere 38.1.13.2; Julian. dig. 38.1.24.
**7** (w. advs.) To turn out, result, succeed, fare (in a specified manner).
▸ quia (bellum) temptatum antea secus ~sserat Sal. Jug. 20.5; ea, quae prospere ei ~sserunt Nep. Timoth. 4.6; obseruare deos, ne quid mihi ~dat amice Ov. Pont. 2.7.19; si id commode ~ssit Cels. 4.20.4; at Vergilio imitationem bene ~ssisse Sen. Con. 7.1.27; utcumque ~ssura res est Curt. 7.1.37; si frustra molliora ~sserunt, ferit uenam Sen. Dial. 3.6.2; cum iis felicissime ~ssit imitatio Quint. Inst. 10.2.16; prospereque ~ssura qua pergerent si fulgor et claritudo deae redderetur Tac. Ann. 1.28; cum opinione tardius ~deret (uenenum) uentre modo Britannici moto Suet. Nero 33.2;—(*impers.*) neque si male ~sserat usquam decurrens alio, neque si bene Hor. S. 2.1.31; nec impune ~ssit primipilari, quod Caligulam dixerat Sen. Dial. 2.18.4; interea, ut optime ~dat, solem orientem non uident Plin. Nat. 14.141.
**b** (pregn.) to turn out well, be successful.
▸ res ~dit; comitia dilata ex senatus consulto Cic. Att. 4.17.3(16.6); qua uisa est Fortuna pati Parcaeque sinebant ~dere res Latio Verg. A. 12.148; uota tibi ~dent Petr. 121,l.105; ubi insidiae parum ~ssere Tac. Hist. 4.16.
**8** (w. dat.) To step aside, make way (for); (of things) to give place (to).
▸ tibi consules praetoresque uia ~dunt Sen. Con. exc.6.8; ut feminis semita uiri ~derent V. Max. 5.2.1; (*fig., w.* loco) ut obuiam fortunae ire non dubitet nec umquam loco illi ~ssurus sit Sen. Dial. 9.11.1; (*pple. as noun*) si ~dentem uulnerauerit, erit Aquiliae locus Ulp. dig. 9.2.7.4;—temporibus namque pares saepe sibi uicissim ~dere .. possunt Maur. 1899.
**b** to defer, give place (to an older person, one of higher rank, etc.).
▸ ~dat consulari generi praetorium Cic. Planc. 15; ~dere iis, qui magistratum habebunt Off. 1.149; nec cetera Phoebo sidera ~debant Ov. Fast. 5.18; ~ssit pater filio Sen. Con. 10.2.5; ~ssisti etiam Galbae imaginibus Tac. Hist. 2.76; (*cf.*) quin etiam illa ipsa rerum humanarum domina, Fortuna, in istius se societatem gloriae non offert: tibi ~dit Cic. Marc. 7;—(*w.* inter se) uisique inter sese ordine fandi ~dere Stat. Theb. 2.175.
**c** (of things) to give way (before).
▸ ~dat, opinor .. forum castris, otium militiae, stilus gladio, umbra soli Cic. Mur. 30; ubi iam facibus ~ssit praetexta maritis Prop. 4.11.33; ~sserat omne nouis consiliumque malis Ov. Pont. 3.6.48; et rebus mores ~ssere secundis Luc. 1.161; seris uix ~ssit cura tenebris Stat. Theb. 6.237.
**d** to grant superiority, give place (to).
▸ ut uix C. Marcello, optimo et amantissimo fratri, praeter eum quidem ~derem nemini Cic. Marc. 34; ~dite Romani scriptores, ~dite Grai! Prop. 2.34.65; aut ~derent animo atque uirtute genti .. totiens ab se uictae Liv. 21.30.11; Ov. Ars 2.164; Stat. Silv. 2.7.75; ipse facit uersus atque uni ~dit Homero propter mille annos Juv. 7.38.
**e** (of times, seasons) to yield, give place (to).
▸ autumnus, niuibus ~ssurus et undis Laus Pis. 151;

postquam dies sideribus atris ~ssit [SEN.] *Oct.* 715; letifero ~dente pruinis autumno JUV. 4.56.

9 To be inferior (to).

▸ neque .. Q. Catulus Cn. Pompeio ~dere uidebatur CIC. *Off.* 1.76; lenta salix quantum pallenti ~dit oliuae .. tantum tibi ~dit Amyntas VERG. *Ecl.* 5.16;—(*w. abl.*) splendore equiti Romano nemini ~dit CIC. *Fam.* 12.27; neque multum Albici nostris uirtute ~debant CAES. *Civ.* 1.57.3; quorum nemo Caesoni ~debat magnitudine animi LIV. 3.19.3; TAC. *Dial.* 13.4; (*without dat.*) nec minus Andromache .. fert .. Phrygiam Ascanio chlamydem (nec ~dit honore) VERG. *A.* 3.484;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ad te ne Graecis quidem ~dentem in philosophia CIC. *Fin.* 1.8;—(*w.* de) L. Lucullum .. Neptuno non ~dere de piscatu VAR. *R.* 3.17.9.

b (of things).

▸ domus est quae nulli mearum uillarum ~dat CIC. *Fam.* 6.18.5; ultima primis ~dunt OV. *Ep.* 9.24; MAN. 5.729;—(*w. abl.*) Picenis ~dunt pomis Tiburtia suco HOR. *S.* 2.4.70; ab his locum amplitudine uindicauerint, quae ~ssere auctoritate nuces iuglandes PLIN. *Nat.* 15.86;—(*w.* per) nec pondere aut facilitate materiae praelatum est ceteris metallis (aurum), cum ~dat per utrumque plumbo 33.59.

c (in compendiary comparisons).

▸ facile ~do tuorum scriptorum subtilitati et elegantiae CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.1; si mea pars nemini ~dit *Q. fr.* 1.1.43; nec peditum uirtuti equites .. ~dunt LIV. 9.40.11; carmina cum facias soli ~dentia fratri MART. 12.44.3.

10 To give in, yield, submit:

a (to an enemy).

▸ ciui parcere quam hosti ~dere maluisse CIC. *Font.* 35; numquam hosti ~ssit NEP. *Ham.* 1.2;—(*absol.*) augebat iras quod soli Iudaei non ~ssissent TAC. *Hist.* 5.10; (*w. abl.*) saucii saepe homines cum corpore debilitantur, animo tamen non ~dunt CIC. *Caec.* 42;—(*transf.*) non ipsi inter se, non nubila, non mare ~dit VERG. *A.* 10.358; cum tribus sententiis quattuor non ~dant, duabus quinque succumbent? QUINT. *Decl.* 365(p.399,l.12).

b (to other opponents, factions, policies, etc.).

▸ ut .. nullius audaciae ~damus CIC. *Catil.* 3.28; ut neque minanti ~deret neque cuiquam minaretur *Mur.* 53; quibus ille si ~dit, salui sumus *Att.* 5.20.8; ~do inuidiae PHAED. 3.9.4;—(*absol.*) nec uidemus qui finis ~dendi praeter exitium futurus sit CIC. *Att.* 2.20.3; ~de, Palaemon, et patere inde aliquid decrescere JUV. 7.219;—(*pregn., of exile*) cum eorum omnium crudelitati scelerique ~ssissem CIC. *Dom.* 58; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.9.

c (to authority, etc.).

▸ Hortensi et mea et Luculli sententia ~dit religioni de exercitu CIC. *Fam.* 1.1.3; fraternis ~ssisse putatur moribus Amphion: tu ~de potentis amici lenibus imperiis HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.43; ~dere auctoritati senatus LIV. 4.57.3; TAC. *Ann.* 12.5;—(*transf.*) auctoritati ~ssisset audacia CIC. *Phil.* 13.28; ~ssissent leges Erebi LUC. 6.635.

d (to arguments, persuasion, etc.); (w. cl.) to concede, allow (that).

▸ ~dit precibus CIC. *Planc.* 9; ~de unus omnibus et patere te uinci consilio LIV. 6.23.8; timidae ne ~de parenti STAT. *Ach.* 1.534; cum .. (aetas) praecipientibus facillime ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.12; ~do ut meliu' dicas TER. *Ad.* 350; neque .. ~sserit .. quominus et amicus pro amico .. possit uerum .. dicere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.2; et Caesar adulationibus senatus libens ~ssit ut .. consulatum Nero iniret TAC. *Ann.* 12.41.

e (to circumstances).

▸ quoniam sit fortunae ~dendum CAES. *Gal.* 7.89.2; ~dere is, quae mala uocantur SEN. *Ep.* 85.28; (*pregn., of exile*) illam tempestatem cui ~sserim CIC. *Prov.* 18;—(*absol.*) ~ssere magistri (*i.e. the physicians*), Phillyrides Chiron Amythaoniusque Melampus VERG. *G.* 3.549.

f (to physical states); ~*dere fato*, etc., (periphrases for) to expire, die.

▸ tribuni ~ssere nocti, timentes consulum arma LIV. 3.17.9; uigilum somno ~dentia membra transsiluit LUC. 5.511; ~dit fessa labori [SEN.] *Oct.* 350;—ubi anima naturae ~ssit SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.7; quibus uestrum ante fato ~dere quam haec .. uideant in animo est LIV. 26.13.17.

g (of inanim. or abst. things).

▸ ~dant arma togae, concedat laurea laudi CIC. *Cons.* fr.8; ~det profecto uirtuti dolor *Tusc.* 2.31; ut uanitati ueritas et opinioni confirmatae natura ipsa ~dat 3.2.

11 (of diseases) To yield, respond (to treatment).

▸ id .. uitium .. si medicamentis non ~deret CELS. 7.11; quae ferro cohibenda lues, quae ~deret herbis STAT. *Ach.* 2.162;—(*w.* ad) cum ad nullum malagma aut auxilium ~debant (dolores pectoris) LARG. 229;—(*absol.*) si ea uis fuerit epiphorae, ut non ~dat uno die 20; (*cf.*) pio iuueni uitam .. reddam, et ~dent arti tristia fata meae OV. *Fast.* 6.748.

12 To withdraw (from), resign the ownership, use, possession, etc., of.

▸ si in iure cessit, qui potuit ~dere, et et ubi oportuit VAR. *R.* 2.10.4; Campanum agrum diuidis; uos estis in possessione non ~do CIC. *Agr.* 3.15; sinite arma uiris et ~dite ferro VERG. *A.* 9.620; ~de bonis OV. *Ep.* 9.110; accucurrit, spiritum eius recollegit .. lectulo suo ~ssit SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.1; sic ~ssit habenis audaci questus de Phaethonte pater MART. 5.48.3; ipsa .. uictoria ~dunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.1; ipsa quam intulerant scientia .. ~ssere TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; Q. Vitellium mouit senatu aut sponte ~dere passus est *Ann.* 2.48; SUET. *Nero* 35.5; partem quidem hereditatis defendere, parte uero ~dere JULIAN. *dig.* 5.4.8; (*impers.*) regno protinus ~dendum esse LIV. 42.50.4; (*w.* possessione) si iniusti domini possessione agri publici ~derent 4.53.6; (*poet.*) natura totiens legibus ~det suis SEN. *Phaed.* 176.

b (w. dat.) to resign, etc. (in favour of).

▸ se .. domo ~ssurum filio CIC. *Att.* 13.41.1; Romanis eum ~dere tota Illyrici ora LIV. 32.35.9; hominem toto sibi ~dere iussit pectore LUC. 5.168; Assyria tamen bombyce adhuc feminis ~dimus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.78; ~dere .. reus indebiti actione fideiussori debet ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29.3; (*w.* possessione) nisi sibi hortorum possessione ~ssissent CIC. *Mil.* 75; (*impers.*) nisi sibi .. tota Cypro .. ~deretur LIV. 45.11.11.

13 (tr.) To concede, give up, surrender.

▸ Lucullo a quo hereditate me ~ssa VAR. *R.* 3.16.2; gratiosi scribae sint in dando et ~dendo loco CIC. *Brut.* 290; LUCR. 5.986; mea pignora cedo [TIB.] 3.19.17; saeuo ~ssit (Hercules) membra dolori SEN. *Her. O.* 1282; ut superioribus possessoribus .. supercilia ~dantu(r) SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.107; nisi ~ssae ei fuerint actiones POMPON. *dig.* 21.2.59; Neratius .. scribit iter debere ~di ULP. *dig.* 8.3.3.3.

14 (of things) To yield to pressure, give (under).

▸ magno ~dunt uirgulta fragore VERG. *A.* 7.677; inposito ~ssit harena pede OV. *Ars* 1.560;—(*w. dat.*) ubi umor cutem inflat, eaque intumescit et prementi digito ~dit CELS. 4.2.4; ~dentes oneri ramos MART. 11.41.3; penitusque oculis ~dentibus intrat (unca manus) STAT. *Theb.* 1.427.

b to give way, collapse (under).

▸ ne is talus, .. parum confirmatis neruis ferendo oneri, ~dat CELS. 8.22.2; pressus ne ~dat turribus agger LUC. 3.398; turris ictibus saxorum ~ssit TAC. *Hist.* 3.29;—(*w. dat.*) cum ad unam partem ~sserunt (coronae), illinc uentus est, unde finduntur SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.8; nam et labuntur aliquando et oneri ~dunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.24.

c (topog.) to give way, recede.

▸ terris in omnem partem uaste atque aequa portione ~dentibus MELA 3.73; V. FL. 4.714; ut ripae fluminis ~dunt TAC. *Ann.* 2.16; mare .. rursus ~dentibus est (terris) immensum APUL. *Mun.* 6; (*w. dat.*) dorsum, qua maxime introrsus mari ~dit CURT. 3.4.7; (*cf.*) qualis incertis uagus Maeander undis ludit et ~dit sibi (*goes back from itself*) SEN. *Her. F.* 684.

15 To become the property of, pass into the possession of, fall to, be given to.

▸ ut etiam is quaestus huic ~deret CIC. *Ver.* 2.170; tibi praeda ~dat maior an illi HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.7; praeda ex pacto Romanis ~ssit LIV. 26.26.3; tibi patria ~ssit, tibi pater, frater, pudor—hac dote nupsi SEN. *Med.* 488; HOC MONVMENTVM HEREDI NON ~DIT *CIL* 9.3388; (*w.* in usum) ager .. erit nulli proprius, sed ~det in usum nunc mihi nunc alii HOR. *S.* 2.2.134;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quod .. nunc ui, nunc morte suprema permutet dominos et ~dat in altera iura *Ep.* 2.2.174; spolia in uulgus ~debant TAC. *Hist.* 3.83; bona interfectorum in medium ~dant 4.64;—(*absol.*) aut habeat uictos, ~dat Lauinia coniunx VERG. *A.* 12.17;—(*of abst. things*) ~sserit Ausonio si fors uictoria Turno 12.183; quae captae urbi ~ssura forent LIV. 23.43.14; proxima cui caelo ~ssit .. potestas OV. *Met.* 4.533.

b (w. inf.).

▸ non ~ssit cuiquam melius sua tempora nosse *Aetna* 16; *CIL* 12.5272.

16 (of things) To be included (in), fall (under), accrue (to).

▸ haec quaestio ~det superioribus SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.5; confirmatio .. ⟨et⟩ exornatio eisdem ~dere possunt, quibus subiciuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.6; omne quod inaedificatur solo ~dit GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.10; plantae quae terra coalescunt solo ~dunt 41.1.9; an frumentum, quod cibariis cultorum paratum foret, instrumento ~deret ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12; HVIC MONIMENTO TABERNA ~DET *CIL* 10.6144;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) asperitas uerborum ~ssit in illas (*sc.* bacas) OV. *Met.* 14.526; haec in partem ~dent triun generum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.53; hae .. inpensae aut in res necessarias aut utiles ~dunt ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.16;—(*absol.*) in emptione domus et specularia et pegmata ~dere 33.7.12.25.

b (w. *pro* or sim., also *in* + acc.) to be equivalent (to) serve (as), pass (for).

▸ (*w.* pro) oues quae non pepererint binae pro singulis in fructu ~dent CATO *Agr.* 150.2; id (*sc.* lupinum) .. ~dit pro stercore COL. 2.13.1; at illi ea fama pro bono ~ssit SUET. *Tit.* 7.1; fides inquisitionis pro uinculo ~det cautionis PAUL. *dig.* 26.5.13.2;—fama et corpore iudicati atque addicti creditoribus satisfaciebant poenaque in uicem fidei ~sserat LIV. 6.34.2; folia cum sale trita malagmatis uice ~dunt COL. 6.17.3; ea quidem in exemplorum locum ~dunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.36; ut filia amissa solacii loco ~deret, si redderetur ei dos POMPON. *dig.* 23.3.6; SAL. *Hist.* 2.42;—Chattis uictoribus fortuna in sapientiam ~ssit TAC. *Ger.* 36.2.

17 (w. *in* + acc.) To result in, produce, bring.

▸ ne qua largitio, ~ssura in trium gratiam tribunorum, fieret LIV. 4.14.9; in remedium ~dunt honesta solacia SEN. *Ep.* 78.3; non in requiem pariter ~ssere tenebrae SIL. 13.256.

b to be made, become, turn into.

▸ in paucorum praedam ~ssisse LIV. 6.14.12; quod apud Graecos in prouerbium ~ssit SEN. *Ep.* 114.1; aquarum halitus .. in imbres et niues ~dit *Nat.* 2.12.4; montium culpa in bonum ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.110; quando in formam prouinciae ~sserant TAC. *Ann.* 14.31.

**cedo**² (pl. cette) *imp. tr.* [prob. *ce* (-CE) + *-do* as in ENDO]

1 Give me, hand over, bring.

▸ ~do aurum PL. *Men.* 544; ~do faenus, redde faenus, faenus reddite *Mos.* 603; centurio .. cui militaribus facetiis uocabulum '~do alteram' indiderant TAC. *Ann.* 1.23; ~do istam urnulam APUL. *Met.* 6.15;—(*w. dat.*) ~do soleas mihi PL. *Truc.* 363; quin tu mi argentum ~do TER. *Ph.* 935; ~do tuum pedem (mi) PAC. *trag.* 244; (*w.* dum) ~dodum huc mihi marsuppium PL. *Men.* 265; *Trin.* 968;—(*ellipt.*) tarde cyathos mihi das; ~do sane *Per.* 773; '~do' inquam 'si quid ab Attico' CIC. *Att.* 16.13(a).1; (*pl.*) ~tte patri meo PL. fr.inc.160;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~do tu ut exsoluam manus *Epid.* 722; haec ~do ut admoueam templis PERS. 2.75;—(*w. subj.*) deme soleas, ~do bibam PL. *Truc.* 367.

b ~*do manum* and sim., give me your hand.

▸ ~do manum. — quis me tenet? PL. *Am.* 1076; ~do manum. — accipe *Rud.* 243; o fortunate, ~do fortunatam manum *Ps.* 1065; ~do dextram TER. *Hau.* 493;—(*pl.*) ~tte manus uestras measque accipite ENN. *scen.* 283; ~tte dextras nunciam PL. *Mer.* 965.

c produce, show us (esp. as evidence or exhibits in a trial).

▸ Galbam laudas: .. sin ut oratorem, ~do quaeso orationes CIC. *Brut.* 295; ~do quaeso, codicem, circumfer, ostende *Ver.* 2.104; ~do tabulas *Flac.* 35; ~do tu Auiti epistulas APUL. *Apol.* 94;—(*w. dat.*) ~do mihi leges Atinias, Furias, Fusias CIC. *Ver.* 1.109.

d bring, bring in, produce (a person, etc.).

▸ secus si umquam quicquam feci, carnificem ~do NAEV. *com.* 14; conuiuas ~do PL. *Ps.* 891; ~do alios TER. *Eu.* 776; ~do .. illum PHAED. 5.2.6; ~do pueros istos APUL. *Apol.* 46;—(*w. dat.*) mihi hominem ~do PL. *Mos.* 1090; ~do mihi etiam istum senatorem CIC. *Ver.* 3.96;—(*pl.*) Oeneum aliquis ~tte in conspectum ACC. *trag.* 425.

2 Tell me, describe to me, explain to me.

▸ ~do uel decem (*sc.* praecepta), edocebo PL. *Mil.* 355; loquere et consilium ~do 978; ~do reliqua CIC. *Att.* 9.18.3; sed ~do caput cenae *Fin.* 2.25;—(*w. interr. cl.*) quid id est? ~do PL. *Poen.* 865; ~do mihi, quid es facturus? *Ps.* 387; qui? ~do TER. *An.* 150; ~do quid postea? CIC. *Mur.* 26; ~do quis umquam cenarit atratus? *Vat.* 30; (*app. used for pl.*) ~do qui rem uestram publicam tantam amisistis tam cito? NAEV. *praet.* 7; (*w.* dum) ~do dum, enumquam .. audisti? TER. *Ph.* 329; (*pl.*) is uestrorum uter sit .. ~tte PAC. *trag.* 63.

b (followed by a conditional cl.) tell me, come now; (w. apodosis suppressed) suppose, what if?

▸ ~do, si uos in eo loco essetis, quid aliud fecissetis? CATO *orat.* 233; SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.10; APUL. *Apol.* 14; JUV. 6.504;—~do si conata peregit 13.210.

3 (w. imper. or subj.) Come, come now.

▸ ~do: nuptias adorna PL. *Aul.* 157; ~do nunc, persequere cetera SEN. *Dial.* 5.34.1; iam ~do tu, sodes, .. fabulam remetire APUL. *Met.* 1.4;—~do enim experiamur *Apol.* 37; (*pl.*) QVARE ~TTE DEO PATRIVM DEDAM(VS HONOREM) SILVANO *CIL* 8.27764.

**cedrelatē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κεδρελάτη] The Syrian cedar, *Juniperus excelsa.*

▸ fructifera (cedrus) non floret .. semen eius cupresso simile. quidam ~en uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 13.53; 24.17.

**cedria** ~ae *f.* [Gk κεδρία] The gum or resin of the Syrian cedar, cedar resin.

▸ cedrus magna .. dat picem quae ~a uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.17; 29.47; ~ae uerae, ne habeat picis aliquam mixturam, hemina LARG. 58;—(*as adj.*) bene facit et pix ~a 186.

**cedrinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κέδρινος] Of cedar; obtained from cedar.

▸ ~us est Romae in delubro Apollo Sosianus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.53; e ~is trabibus 16.213;—~o liquore COL. 7.13.2; olei ~i pondo unciam LARG. 267.

**cedris** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk κεδρίς]

1 The cone of the cedar.

▸ ~ides, hoc est fructus cedri, tussim sanant PLIN. *Nat.* 24.20.

2 (prob.) A kind of juniper.

▸ in Phrygia frutex uocatur ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 13.53.

**cedrium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk κέδριον] Oil or wood tar obtained from the cedar.

▸ ex cedro oleum, quod ~ium dicitur, nascitur VITR. 2.9.13; (*cf.*) primus sudor (*sc.* taedae feruentis) aquae modo fluit canali. hoc in Syria ~ium uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.52.

**cedrostis** ~is *f.* [Gk κέδρωστις] Bryony.

▸ uitis alba quam Graeci ampelon leucen, alii staphylen .. alii ~im .. appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.21.

**cedrus** ~ī *f.* [Gk κέδρος]

1 The cedar or juniper.

▸ VITR. 2.9.13; qualem (colorem) .. ardua derepto cortice ~us habet OV. *Am.* 1.14.12; ~i resina PLIN. *Nat.* 12.125.

b (spec.) ~*us Lycia*, prickly cedar, *Juniperus oxycedrus*; ~*us Phoenicia*, Phoenician cedar, *J. phoenicia*; ~*us magna*, Syrian cedar, *J. excelsa.*

▸ iunipiris similem habet Phoenice ~um minorem. duo eius genera, Lycia et Phoenicia PLIN. *Nat.* 13.52; ~us magna, quam cedrelaten uocant 24.17.

c cedarwood.

▸ odoratam stabulis accendere ~um VERG. *G.* 3.414; effigies .. auorum antiqua e ~o *A.* 7.178; multa ~o aedificata erat regia CURT. 5.7.5; STAT. *Theb.* 3.142.

2 The oil or tar obtained from cedar (used to preserve books, and in medicine).

▸ naphtas, genus olei ~o simile SAL. *Hist.* 4.61;—speramus carmina fingi posse linenda ~o HOR. *Ars* 332; OV. *Tr.* 1.1.7;

~o digna locutus PERS. 1.42; ~o .. perunctus (*sc.* libellus) MART. 3.2.7;—quibus adicitur ~i cyathus CELS. 5.18.35; COL. 6.32.1.

**Cēla** ~ae *f.* (prob. to be taken together w. PANDA) A Roman goddess.
▸ te Anna ac Peranna, Panda ~a, te Pales VAR. *Men.* 506; GEL. 13.23(22).4.

**Celaenae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Gk Κελαιναί] A town in Phrygia, associated with Atthis and Marsyas.
▸ LIV. 38.13.5; OV. *Fast.* 4.363; STAT. *Theb.* 4.186.

**Celaenaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Celaenae.
▸ concubino mollior ~o (*i.e. Atthis*) MART. 5.41.2; Marsyas ~us 10.62.9; ~os .. amores (*i.e. of Atthis*) 14.204.1; foeda ~a (*i.e. of Marsyas*) committere proelia buxo STAT. *Theb.* 2.666.

**Celaenō** (~ūs) *f.* [Gk Κελαινώ]
**a** A Pleiad.
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 269(35); OV. *Ep.* 18.135; *Fast.* 4.173.
**b** a Harpy.
▸ Harpyia ~o VERG. *A.* 3.365; V. FL. 4.453; (*transf.*) cuncta per oppida curuis unguibus ire parat nummos raptura ~o JUV. 8.130.

**cēlātim** *adv.* [CĒLŌ¹ + -IM] Secretly.
▸ quam maxime ~ poterat, in insidiis suos disponit SIS. *hist.* 126; GEL. 12.15.1.

**cēlātor** ~ōris *m.* [CĒLŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who conceals.
▸ tua flumina prodam, qua deus undarum ~or, Nile, tuarum te mihi nosse dedit LUC. 10.286.

**celeber** ~bris, ~bre, ~brior, ~berrimus *a.* Also ~bris. [perh. < *kele-dhli-, cf. CELER, (*salu*)*bris* (see SALŪBER)] FORMS: ~*bris* (nom. sg. m.) *Rhet. Her.* 2.7, TAC. *Ann.* 2.88, 14.19, GEL. 17.21.10, APUL. *Met.* 2.12.

**1** Much used, busy, frequented; (neut. as noun) busy conditions, etc.
▸ uia bona ~brisque CATO *Agr.* 1.3; aliquo in ~bri .. fano LUCIL. 992; locus quaeritur, ~bris an desertus *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; cuius monumentum ~berrimum in foro, sepulcrum desertissimum CIC. *Sest.* 140; quidlibet indutus ~berrima per loca uadet HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.28; atque haec in ~bri carmina fronte (*i.e. facing the road*) notet [TIB.] 3.2.28; LIV. 34.61.14; OV. *Met.* 13.696; pars immensae gaudet ~berrima Romae STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.232; ~berrimum illis gentibus templum TAC. *Ann.* 1.51; super uiginti ~bres scholae fuisse in urbe SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.102Re);—(*w. abl.*) insula Carthaeis quondam ~berrima nymphis OV. *Ep.* 19.221; nunc ~bres mergis fulicisque palustribus undae *Met.* 8.625;—quid ego in propatulo et ~bri agam APUL. *Apol.* 16; (*referring to time*) ~berrimo fori effigiem diui Augusti amplecti TAC. *Ann.* 4.67.
**b** (of cities, trading centres, etc.) busy, populous.
▸ portum Caietae ~berrimum et plenissimum nauium CIC. *Man.* 33; Antiochiae .. ~bri quondam urbe et copiosa *Arch.* 4; ~bre et frequens emporium LIV. 38.18.11; ~berrimas urbes Thessalonicen (et) Cassandream 45.30.4; ~bre Campaniae oppidum Pompei TAC. *Ann.* 15.22; Londinium perrexit .. copia negotiatorum et commeatuum maxime ~bre 14.33.
**c** (of meetings, functions) crowded, well-attended.
▸ ubi .. festos dies anniuersarios agunt ~berrimo uirorum mulierumque conuentu CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; ~berrimae et gratissimae contiones *Pis.* 34; festa parabant per ~bres ludos OV. *Am.* 3.13.4; ~bres .. nuptias PHAED. 1.6.1; erat Othoni ~bre conuiuium primoribus feminis uirisque TAC. *Hist.* 1.81; (*cf.*) ~berrima populi Romani gratulatione CIC. *Phil.* 14.16;—(*w. abl.*) funus fit regium magis amore ciuium et caritate quam cura suorum ~bre LIV. 24.4.8; 39.7.3.

**2** (applied to the day of a festival, etc.) Marked by crowds, festive; (of gods) honoured by festivity.
▸ die festo ~bri nobilique Aphrodisiis PL. *Poen.* 758; diem festum ludorum .. ~berrimum et sanctissimum CIC. *Ver.* 4.151; *Amic.* 12; ab epulis per ~brem festumque diem actis LIV. 24.16.15; tertia post Idus lux est ~berrima Baccho OV. *Fast.* 3.713;—sacro Dianae ~bris die HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.20; uos ~brem cantate deum TIB. 2.1.83; quo tu (Venus) ~berrima mense OV. *Fast.* 4.13.

**3 a** Occurring often, frequent.
▸ ~bri gradu gressum adcelerasse ACC. *trag.* 24; ~berrima uerba loquentur OV. *Ars* 2.705; hic es, et ignoras, et ades ~berrimus absens *Pont.* 2.10.49; de urina ~bri ex igni proximo facta GEL. 19.4.6.
**b** occurring widely, extensive, common.
▸ famam .. inter barbaros ~brem esse Philippum occisum LIV. 27.33.1; sagittarum ~bri usu CURT. 7.5.42; lapide .. ~bri trans maria et quondam in Campania PLIN. *Nat.* 34.2; anuli .. ut semel coeperant esse ~bres 33.29; si quis .. habeat ueteris orationis usum atque notitiam ~briorem GEL. 11.3.4.

**4** Widely known, notorious.
▸ clara res est .. tota Sicilia ~berrima atque notissima CIC. *Ver.* 3.61; quorum ~bre per Hispaniam responsum ceteros populos .. auertit LIV. 21.19.8; idque .. in aliis .. gentibus ~bre est CELS. 7.7.15.D; formam uitae iniit, quam postea ~brem miseriae temporum .. fecerunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; ~bre inter accusatores Trionis ingenium erat 2.28; Pythagoram uero ipsum sicuti ~bre est Euphorbum primo fuisse dictasse GEL. 4.11.14; ille ~berrimus in comoediis uersus APUL. *Apol.* 88.

**5** Famed, celebrated, distinguished:
**a** (of persons).
▸ ~berrimis uiris LIV. 26.27.16; ~berrimi uiri P. Africani VELL. 2.3.1; Etruriae ~berrimus uates PLIN. *Nat.* 28.15; Marcus Aper et Iulius Secundus, ~berrima tum ingenia fori nostri TAC. *Dial.* 2.1; ~bres notique poetae JUV. 7.3; tum Aeschylus .. poeta ~bris fuit GEL. 17.21.10;—(*w. abl.*) gentis Aquitanae ~ber Messalla triumphis TIB. 2.1.33; Meneni ~bre nomen laudibus fuit LIV. 4.53.12; per Aonias fama ~berrimus urbes OV. *Met.* 3.339; Graius notaque fide ~berrimus STAT. *Ach.* 1.735; Seruilius diu foro, mox tradendis rebus Romanis ~bris TAC. *Ann.* 14.19;—(*w. pf. inf.*) generasse pios quondam ~berrima fratres SIL. 14.197.
**b** (of things).
▸ qui porticus, quae hodieque ~bres sunt, molitus est VELL. 2.8.3; de cuius uiri .. ~bri .. consulatu praediximus 2.105.2; quamuis in duobus maxime ad hoc aeui ~bres (*sc.* rostratae coronae) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.7; ~bre carmen quo Germanici suprema defleuerat TAC. *Ann.* 3.49; fretus ~bri religione FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.9);—(*w. abl.*) ~berrimae luxu famaque epulae fuere TAC. *Ann.* 15.37;—(*w.* nomen) ACC. *trag.* 521; duo ~berrimi nominis duces LIV. 27.40.6; Opimius, a quo consule ~berrimum Opimiani uini nomen VELL. 2.7.5; TAC. *Ann.* 6.12;—(*w.* fama) ipsum ~bri ubique fama *Hist.* 1.52.

**celebrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CELEBRŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A gathering, concourse.
▸ quae domus, quae ~o cotidiana! CIC. *Sul.* 73; hominum coetus et ~ones *Off.* 1.12.
**2** The celebrating of a festival.
▸ de ~one ludorum CIC. *Att.* 15.29.1; VELL. 2.56.1; ~o annua TAC. *Ann.* 1.15.
**3** Widespread use, vogue.
▸ equestres utique statuae Romanam ~onem habent PLIN. *Nat.* 34.19; bigarum ~o 34.20.

**celebrātor** ~ōris *m.* [CELEBRŌ + -TOR] A person who celebrates.
▸ Hyperborei ~or Stella triumphi MART. 8.78.3.

**celebrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CELEBRŌ]
**1** Thronged, crowded.
▸ forum rerum uenalium totius regni maxume ~um SAL. *Jug.* 47.1; (*w. abl.*) insula .. et incolis frequens et hospitibus ~a APUL. *Fl.* 15.
**2** Marked by crowds or festivities.
▸ haec uaga popularisque supplicatio studiis prope ~ior fuit LIV. 3.63.5; 5.23.4; ~ior is .. dies fauore hominum et aestimatione uera magnitudinis eius fuit 38.51.14.
**3** Celebrated, famous, distinguished.
▸ Scyllam accolae saxum .. appellant simile ~ae formae SAL. *Hist.* 4.27; haec ~i auctores prodidere PLIN. *Nat.* 5.7; fons ~us Arethusae FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.34); una tui fratris .. oratio nobilior ad gloriam et ad posteros ~ior erit FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.136(123N);—(*w. abl.*) auus nulla inlustri laude ~us CIC. *Mur.* 16; Academiae ~am nomine uillam LAUREA *poet.* 3; Labeo incorrupta libertate et ob id fama ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 3.75.
**4** Widely known, current, common.
▸ quid .. in Graeco sermone tam tritum atque ~um est quam ..? CIC. *Flac.* 65; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.57; est .. haec pars medicinae ut maxime necessaria, ita .. primum ~a atque inlustrata LARG. pr.p.2,l.2; 'arboreta' ignobilius uerbum, 'arbusta' ~ius GEL. 17.2.25.
**b** discussed, talked about.
▸ in rebus ~issimis omnium sermone CIC. *Phil.* 2.57; illa .. actio .. quae post captam utique Romam a Gallis ~ior fuit, transmigrandi Veios LIV. 5.24.7.
**c** popular, esteemed.
▸ ita est ~a (declamandi ratio) ut plerisque uideretur .. uel sola sufficere QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.2; laeta primoribus ciuitatis, ~a in uulgus Celsi salus ne militibus quidem ingrata fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.71.

**celebrescō** ~ere *intr.* [CELEBER + -ESCŌ] To become famous.
▸ et qualis fuerit, fama ~at tua ACC. *trag.* 274.

**celebris** see CELEBER.

**celebritās** ~ātis *f.* [CELEBER + -TĀS]
**1** The state of being busy or crowded, crowded conditions.
▸ ut .. in turpissimis rebus frequentissima ~ate et clarissima luce laetetur CIC. *Cael.* 47; ~atem domesticam *Pis.* 64; odi enim ~atem, fugio homines *Att.* 3.7.1; me haec solitudo minus stimulat quam ista ~as 12.13.1; qui in maxima ~ate atque in oculis ciuium quondam uixerimus *Off.* 3.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18; uitata Flaminiae uiae ~ate TAC. *Hist.* 2.64; EX ABDITIS LOCIS AD ~ATEM THERMARVM SEVERIANARVM *CIL* 10.3714.
**2** Crowding (at games and other functions).
▸ nullis umquam comitiis campum Martium tanta ~ate .. floruisse CIC. *Dom.* 75; idem mercatus ludos omnesque conueniendi causas et ~ates inuenit *Rep.* 2.27; laetitiamque populo et ludis ~atem addidit sedes sua sollemni spectaculo reddita LIV. 30.38.12; laeta quaedam ~as feriarum GEL. 16.10.1; quos eximii spectaculi rumor studiosa ~ate congregabat APUL. *Met.* 4.28;—(*w. gen.*) sublata etiam erat ~as uirorum ac mulierum CIC. *Leg.* 2.65; ne notabilis ~ate et frequentia occurrentium introitus esset TAC. *Ag.* 40.3; iudicum consessus, ~as aduocatorum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.2; *Pan.* 49.2.
**3** Reputation, renown, fame.
▸ hac tanta ~ate famae cum esset iam absentibus notus CIC. *Arch.* 5; si quis .. habet causam ~atis et nominis .. a patre acceptam *Off.* 2.44; multi ad ~atem nominis erecti TAC. *Hist.* 2.8; an .. ego ~ate nominis mei gaudere non debeo? PLIN. *Ep.* 9.23.5; grammaticum primae in docendo ~atis GEL. 6(7).17.1.
**4** Frequency or commonness.
▸ non illa nota et ~ate periculorum sueta iam senatus maestitia TAC. *Ann.* 16.29.

**(celebriter)** *adv.* ~berrimē. [CELEBER + -TER²] Frequently.
▸ per noctes ~berrime adclamatum est: 'redde Germanicum' SUET. *Tib.* 52.3.

**celebrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CELEBER + -Ō³]
**1** To throng, fill, crowd (a place).
▸ Q. Muci .. uestibulum, quod .. cotidie frequentia ciuium ac summorum hominum splendore ~atur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.200; uiae multitudine legatorum .. ~abantur *Sest.* 131; domus ~atur, occurritur *Att.* 2.22.3; dextra laeuaque deorum atria nobilium ualuis ~antur apertis OV. *Met.* 1.172; et quae Maeonias ~abant carmine ripas flumineae uolucres 2.252; SEN. *Ep.* 51.1; uisa .. thalamos meos ~are turba est maesta [SEN.] *Oct.* 719; mercatus in Delo ~ante toto orbe PLIN. *Nat.* 34.9; (*transf.*) cuius litteris fama nuntiis ~antur aures cotidie meae CIC. *Prov.* 22.
**b** to attend in large numbers (an event, function).
▸ quorum studio et dignitate ~ari hoc iudicium .. uides CIC. *Sul.* 4; is qui antea cantorum conuicio contiones ~are suas solebat *Sest.* 118; nec Thetidis taedas uoluit ~are iugalis CATUL. 64.302; iter eius frequentia minore .. laetitia uero tanta .. ~atum est LIV. 27.50.2; aduentus meos ~at PLIN. *Ep.* 4.1.4; nonne uides quanto ~etur sportula fumo? JUV. 3.249.
**c** to crowd round (a person).
▸ maiore quam solita frequentia prosequentium consulem ~atum LIV. 44.22.17; (*cf.*) similis et frequentia et plausus me usque ad Capitolium ~auit CIC. *Att.* 4.1.5; (*absol.*) gaudent currunt ~ant ACC. *trag.* 444.
**2** To frequent, inhabit (a place).
▸ paruam ~are domum OV. *Tr.* 4.8.9; non ego Paelignos uideor ~are salubres *Am.* 2.16.37; pro thalamis ~ant siluas *Met.* 10.703.
**b** to frequent the society of (a person).
▸ neu iuuenes ~et multo sermone caueto TIB. 1.6.17; ~ari, coli TAC. *Ann.* 11.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.12.3.
**3** To observe, hold, celebrate (with festivities, crowds, etc.):
**a** (a day, occasion, religious or other festival).
▸ eumque diem ~ant, per agros urbesque per omnes exercent epulas laeti ACC. *poet.* 3.3; cuius nomine apud Siculos dies festi aguntur et praeclara illa Verria ~antur CIC. *Ver.* 2.114; (dies) festus ~atusque per omnem Africam SAL. *Jug.* 66.2; ille repotia natalis aliosue dierum festos albatus ~et HOR. *S.* 2.2.61; et quatridui supplicatione publicum gaudium priuatis studiis ~atum est LIV. 10.45.1; et ~ant largo seque diemque mero OV. *Fast.* 3.656; Vergili .. natalem religiosius quam suum ~abat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.8; (*transf.*) uina diem ~ent TIB. 2.1.29; circa quos se ~aret uestra laetitia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.9.
**b** (a show, games, etc.).
▸ cur ludi Apollinares incredibili M. Bruti honore ~ati? CIC. *Phil.* 2.31; Nemeorum appetebat tempus, quae ~ari uolebat praesentia sua LIV. 27.30.17; Olympiae ludicrum .. quod maximo coetu Graeciae ~aretur 27.35.3; coepto .. amphitheatro .. quo spectaculum gladiatorum ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 4.62; gymnicus agon .. ex cuiusdam testamento ~abatur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.1.
**c** (a feast, party, etc.).
▸ ~atur omnium sermone laetitiaque conuiuium CIC. *Ver.* 1.66; et uos, o coetum, Tyrii, ~ate fauentes VERG. *A.* 1.735; saeuis ~ans conuiuia mensis [TIB.] 3.7.144; uino largius epulas ~ari LIV. 25.23.14; TAC. *Ann.* 4.59.
**d** (religious rites).
▸ illa eadem renouata atque instaurata ~antur CIC. *Har.* 21; pars obscura cauis ~abant orgia cistis CATUL. 64.259; talia coniugia et talis ~ent hymenaeos VERG. *A.* 7.555; Fabius collegae funus omni honore laudibusque meritis ~at LIV. 10.29.20; ~atas esse utrasque nuptias gratulatione donisque 42.12.4; caesoque publice homine ~ant barbari ritus horrenda primordia TAC. *Ger.* 39.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.12.5; (*poet.*) non soli ~ant sua funera cygni STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.10; (*w. dat.*) hac ~ata tenus sancto certamina patri VERG. *A.* 5.603; (*absol.*) publice a Syracusanis in gymnasio .. tota ~ante Sicilia sepultus est NEP. *Timol.* 5.4.
**4** To honour with ceremonies, crowds, etc.
▸ huius in morte ~anda CIC. *Mur.* 75; neminem tam flagranti desiderio ~atum TAC. *Ann.* 3.6; Piso .. publico funere .. ~atus est 6.11;—(*gods*) tuque, o Thybri .. genitor .. semper honore meo, semper ~abere donis VERG. *A.* 8.76; at mihi contingat patrios ~are Penates TIB. 1.3.33; deam laeti Fortem ~ate OV. *Fast.* 6.775; cum gentes et populi ~arent nos diuinis honoribus APUL. *Met.* 4.34; (*cf.*) dies .. qua te ~are poetae .. Bacche, solent OV. *Tr.* 5.3.1.
**b** (tombs, temples, etc.).
▸ sepulcrum L. Catilinae .. hominum audacissimorum .. conuentu epulisque ~atum est CIC. *Flac.* 95; qui delubra deum .. festis cogit ~are diebus LUCR. 5.1167; iam .. tumulos .. ~are meorum est animus SIL. 16.292.

**5** To practise, exercise, perform.
▸ fructus oti .. ad eas artis .. ~andas inter nosque recolendas CIC. *de Orat.* 1.2; 3.110; nec unum genus est diuinationis publice priuatimque ~atum *Div.* 1.3; et cum his .. seria ac iocos ~are LIV. 1.4.9; inter hos uiros nobiles inimicitiae erant, saepe multis .. atrocibus ~atae certaminibus 40.45.7; COL. 1.1.9; doctas tecum ~are .. Pieridas MART. 10.58.5; more uetere et a nostris philosophis saepe ~ato TAC. *Dial.* 24.2; *Ann.* 2.56; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.116(117).2.

**b** to make or carry out duly.
▸ non uideri ~atam donationem respondi PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.31.3; ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.3; ut .. permittat rerum uenditione ~ata dotem constituere CLEM. *dig.* 23.3.61.1; QVOD SI DIVISIO DIE S S ~ATA NON FVERIT *CIL* 11.4391.

**c** (dub.) to move rapidly, busy (one's hands, etc.).
▸ mihi Lauerna in furtis ~assit manus (*s.v.l.*) PL. *fr.*63; illa gradum studio ~abat (*v.l.* celerabat) anili VERG. *A.* 4.641.

**6** To praise, extol, celebrate (in speech, song, writing, etc.).
▸ (*persons*) omni in hominum coetu gratiis agendis .. et omni sermone ~amur CIC. *Mil.* 98; me a te potissimum ornari ~arique uelle *Fam.* 5.12.6; Danai multis ~ata propago VAR. AT. *poet.* 1; quem uirum .. acri tibia sumis ~are, Clio? HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.2; Cyrum, quem maxime Graeci laudibus ~ant LIV. 9.17.6; non fuit opprobrio ~asse Lycorida Gallo OV. *Tr.* 2.445; Othonem ac Vitellium ~antes culpantesue uberioribus .. probris quam laudibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; ~antibus eum laudantibusque omnibus GEL. 18.5.4; (*w. complement*) uetustatem (eos) .. altores Iouis ~auisse SAL. *Hist.* 3.14;—(*deeds, situations, etc.*) ~are domestica facta HOR. *Ars* 287; fides Romana, iustitia imperatoris in foro et curia ~antur LIV. 5.27.11; Dacasque .. exuuias laurosque dabit ~are recentis STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.181; diuinitatem principis nostri an humanitatem .. ~are uniuersi solemus? PLIN. *Pan.* 2.7; (*w. complement*) Atheniensium facta pro maxumis ~antur SAL. *Cat.* 8.3; apud senatum omnia in maius ~ata sunt TAC. *Ann.* 13.8; (*transf.*) (fortuna) res cunctas ex lubidine magis quam ex uero ~at obscuratque SAL. *Cat.* 8.1;—(*places*) intactae Palladis urbem carmine perpetuo ~are HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.6.

**b** to sing (the praises of), celebrate (the memory of).
▸ ad populi Romani gloriam laudemque ~andam CIC. *Arch.* 19; *Rab. Post.* 43; bellicae tuae laudes ~abuntur illae .. omnium gentium litteris atque linguis *Marc.* 9; OV. *Pont.* 4.8.87; creditus est etiam de ~anda Neronis memoria agitauisse TAC. *Hist.* 1.78; unde fama eius euecta insulas .. per Italiam quoque ~abatur *Ann.* 12.36.

**c** to speak highly of, praise (commodities, materials, etc.).
▸ baliscam (uitem) Dyrrachini ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.29; arbusti ratio .. damnata Sasernae .. ~ata Scopae 17.199.

**7** (often w. *sermone* and sim.) To talk about, discuss.
▸ illa caedes .. quam clara tum .. fuit et quam omnium sermone ~ata! CIC. *Clu.* 36; quodque omnium accusatorum non criminibus sed uocibus maledictisque ~atum est *Cael.* 6; legem omnibus contionibus suis ~ant LIV. 3.31.2; in circulis conuiuiisque ~ata sermonibus res est 34.61.5; nomen insigne et decora ipsius iuuenta rumore uulgi ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; et omnium ore Rubellius Plautus ~atur *Ann.* 14.22; per compositos cantus grates dis atque ipsam recentis casus fortunam ~ans 15.34;—Bellonam uictricem identidem ~ans LIV. 10.19.21; ipsius Persei numquam .. desitum belli expectatione ~ari nomen 42.49.7; multaque de nomine eius et oraclum Phrixi ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 6.34;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod tibi .. esse antiquissimum .. constante fama atque omnium sermone ~atum est CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.24; ex eo ordine profectum se ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 33.34.

**b** to announce, record, or discuss in writing.
▸ quibus in locis .. factum esse consulem Murenam nuntii litteraeque ~assent CIC. *Mur.* 89; origo dei nondum nostris auctoribus ~ata TAC. *Hist.* 4.83.

**c** to make known, give currency to.
▸ tertius ille modus transferendi uerbi late patet, quem necessitas genuit .. post autem iucunditas delectatioque ~auit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.155; qua re ~ata *Div.* 1.31; Africani cognomen militaris prius fauor an popularis aura ~auerit LIV. 30.45.6; anonymos .. adfertur e Scythia, ~ata Hicesio PLIN. *Nat.* 27.31; in prouerbium usque Graecorum ~atum est, 'indoctos a Musis atque a Gratiis abesse' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.21.

**8** To cause to be honoured, confer distinction on.
▸ senectuti .. ~andae et ornandae quod honestius potest esse perfugium quam iuris interpretatio? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.199; haec atque alia talia maiores uostri faciundo seque remque publicam ~auere SAL. *Jug.* 85.36; quod ab eo genere ~atus auctusque erat 86.3; ~atur (Lydia) maxime Sardibus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.110; herbae .. sacris populi Romani ~atae peculiariter 27.45.

**celer** ~ris, ~re, ~rior, ~rrimus *a.* [cf. Skt *kalāyati*, Gk κέλλω] FORMS: ~*ris* (nom. sg. m.) CATO *Mil.* 13(J), ~*r* (nom. sg. f.) ANDR. *poet.* 35(38), LUCR. 4.160, *Priap.* 78.4; ~*rissimus* (= ~*rrimus*) ENN. *Ann.* 460, 592, MAT. *poet.* 4.

**1** Moving swiftly, fast, speedy.
▸ equitatus ut ~rissimus ENN. *Ann.* 592; uter uostrorum est ~rior? PL. *Aul.* 321; mulio ~rrimus VERG. *Cat.* 10.2; Messapus .. ~resque Latini .. aduersi campo apparent *A.* 11.603; Mercurius ~r HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.13; ~ris .. canes OV. *Ep.* 4.42; est hic (*sc.* Apollo) spe ~r, illa (*sc.* Daphne) timore *Met.* 1.539; SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.9; frenat ~ris Epiros alumnos STAT. *Ach.* 1.420; Mauri ~res JUV. 11.125;—(*w. abl.*) pedibus ~rem VERG. *A.* 4.180;—(*w. gen. of gd.*) ille ~r nandi SIL. 4.585;—(*w. inf.*) ~rem sequi Aiacem HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.18;—(*of limbs*) ~ris nec tingeret aequore plantas VERG. *A.* 7.811; profecti sunt legati non ~ri pede PHAED. 4.18(19).6; ~ris neque commouet alas VERG. *A.* 5.217;—(*w. advl. force*) ~rissimus aduolat Hector MAT. *poet.* 4; tollunt se ~res VERG. *A.* 6.202.

**b** (of material things; also transf., of speech or verse).
▸ ~r hasta ANDR. *poet.* 35(38); ita est amor ballista ut iacitur: nihil sic ~re est neque uolat PL. *Trin.* 668; ita ~ris est (nauis) CAECIL. *com.* 33; leuis res .. ~ris licet esse uidere LUCR. 4.184; ~risque sagittas VERG. *A.* 1.187; ~risque uentos HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.10; ~ri .. rota TIB. 1.3.74; ~rrimae quinque naues LIV. 23.34.9; quam ~ri micuerunt nubila flamma! OV. *Tr.* 1.2.45; Vulturnusque ~r LUC. 2.423; qua ~rrimus amnis TAC. *Ann.* 2.11;—oratione .. ~ri et concitata CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; me quoque pectoris .. feruor .. in ~ris iambos misit furentem HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.24; OV. *Rem.* 378.

**c** (of rumour, etc.).
▸ ~rissimus rumor ENN. *Ann.* 460; ~ri rumore dilato NEP. *Di.* 10.1; fama .. qua nihil .. est ~rius LIV. 24.21.5; nuntio ~ri per ordines misso 25.41.4.

**d** (of movement).
▸ ~ri passu ENN. *Ann.* 71; cursu ~ri PL. *Men.* 867; ~ri gradu *Trin.* 623; e castris eductio ~ris .. est CATO *Mil.* 12(J); ~ri .. percurrunt fulmina lapsu LUCR. 6.324; ~ri .. itinere Vliam contendit *B. Alex.* 61.2; ~ri .. fuga VERG. *A.* 3.243; APUL. *Met.* 4.3; (*transf.*) sonipes rapitur ~ri sonitu *Inc. trag.* 237; (*pleon.*) ~ri festinatione *B. Hisp.* 2.1.

**2** Agile, quick.
▸ turben quem ~r adsueta uersat ab arte puer TIB. 1.5.4;—(*w. abl.*) iaculo ~rem leuibusque sagittis VERG. *A.* 9.178;—(*w. inf.*) ~r .. excipere aprum HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.11;—(*of parts of the body*) ~rem oportet esse amatoris manum PL. *Bac.* 738; brachio ~ri, mobili uultu .. utemur *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; operarios lingua ~ri et exercitata CIC. *de Orat.* 1.83;—(*w. advl. force*) hac .. ~ris detorquet habenas VERG. *A.* 11.765.

**3** (of persons, the mind, etc.) Acting speedily, quick.
▸ mens eadem, qua nihil est ~rius CIC. *Orat.* 200; atque animum nunc huc ~rem nunc diuidit illuc VERG. *A.* 4.285; hunc medicus multum ~r atque fidelis excitat HOR. *S.* 2.3.147; Atheniensium populum fama est ~rem et .. audacem esse ad conandum LIV. 45.23.15; quale sit id, quod amas, ~ri circumspice mente OV. *Rem.* 89; raptam Troesmen ~ri uirtute recepit *Pont.* 4.9.79;—(*w. abl.*) manu fortis, sensu ~r, ultra barbarum promptus ingenio VELL. 2.118.2; stat ~r obsequio iussa ad Neptunia Triton STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.82;—(*w.* ad) ad uocem ~res VERG. *A.* 7.519; O ~RES AT MALA VOTA DEI *CIL* 10.7570;—(*w. inf.*) prosperam frugum ~remque pronos uoluere mensis HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.39; corporis exigui, praecanum, solibus aptum, irasci ~rem *Ep.* 1.20.25.

**b** (of processes, actions) swift, quick, speedy.
▸ motum istum ~rem cogitationis CIC. *N.D.* 3.69; ut merito ~r his rebus dicatur origo LUCR. 4.160; id fieri ~ri ratione putandumst 4.773; maritimae res .. ut quae ~rem atque instabilem motum haberent CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.5; cui (morbo) remedia ~ria faciliaque proponebantur NEP. *Att.* 21.2; uersus .. operae ~ris nimium HOR. *Ars* 261; quod inopia frumenti quamuis in praecipitia, dum ~riora essent, agebat consilia LIV. 2.51.7; ~riora prope omnia imperio erant 10.5.1; ~riore uia succurrere (oportet) CELS. 3.21.14; ~ri magis ac rotunda usi distributione quam uera QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.16; (*cf., w. inf.*) (ligna) alia frangi ~riora quam findi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.186.

**4** Occurring within a short space of time, quick, speedy, early.
▸ conueniundi .. eius ~rem copiam PL. *Mer.* 850; haec ῥωπογραφία ripulae uidetur habitura ~rem satietatem CIC. *Att.* 15.16a; a quo .. expeditior et ~rior remuneratio fore uidetur *Off.* 2.69; ita magnarum initia rerum .. ~rem et facilem exitum habuerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.22.4; ~ris spe subsidi 3.69.2; et, qua fata ~rrima, crudum transadigit costas .. ensem VERG. *A.* 12.507; Siciliam nimis ~ri desperatione rerum concessam LIV. 21.1.5; qui Puteal Ianumque timet ~resque Kalendas (*i.e. on which interest is paid*) OV. *Rem.* 561; ~ris merguntur in umbras MAN. 3.343; precantes labenti animae ~rem exitum TAC. *Ann.* 16.11; (*cf.*) ad oppidum Brundisium, quod nauiganti ~rrimum fidissimumque adpulsu erat 3.1;—(*implying prematureness*) inperfectum .. deseruit ~ri morte Sabinus opus OV. *Pont.* 4.16.16; inde tragus ~resque pili MART. 11.22.7.

**5** (of periods of time) Passing quickly.
▸ uirtutis esse quam aetatis cursum ~riorem CIC. *Phil.* 5.48; ~ris optando sortibus annos MAN. 4.173; ~res genitoris filius annos .. nigrasque putat properasse Sorores STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.20; o ~res bonorum hominum dies APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**6** (as a cognomen).
▸ duo .. Metelli, ~r et Nepos CIC. *Brut.* 247; SAL. *Cat.* 57.2; STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.

**celeranter** *adv.* [*celerans* (CELERŌ) + -TER²] Speedily.
▸ qui matutinum cursum huc ~ rapit ACC. *trag.* 123.

**celerātim** *adv.* [CELERŌ + -IM] Quickly (Given in place of *celatim* in SIS. *hist.* 126 by Non. p.87M).

**celere** *adv.* [neut. of CELER]

**1** Quickly, hastily.
▸ ita nunc subito, propere et ~ obiectumst mihi negotium PL. *Cur.* 283; ~ sancto subueni censorio PAC. *praet.* 3.

**2** At an early moment, soon.
▸ dum quidquid des ~ ENN. *Sat.* 2; ~ demolire damnas esto FRON. *Aq.* 129.

**celerēs** ~um *m. pl.* [CELER] (app.) The historical precursors of the *equites*.
▸ trecentosque armatos ad custodiam corporis quos ~es appellauit non in bello solum sed etiam in pace habuit LIV. 1.15.8; praeco ad tribunum ~um .. populum aduocauit 1.59.7; ~es sub Romulo regibusque sunt appellati (equites) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.35; ~es antiqui dixerunt, quos nunc equites dicimus a Celere, interfectore Remi PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.15.

**celeripēs** ~edis *a.* [CELER + PĒS] Swift-footed.
▸ rapite agite ruite ~edes *Inc. trag.* 218; uenit .. eo ipso die ille '~es' quem Saluius dixerat CIC. *Att.* 9.7.1.

**celeritās** ~ātis *f.* [CELER + -TĀS]

**1** Speed of movement, quickness, rapidity.
▸ ut ~ati tarditas (contraria), non debilitas CIC. *Top.* 47; quid hic incredibilis cursus, quid haec tanta ~as festinatioque significat? *S. Rosc.* 97; aiunt enim eum Caesariana uti ~ate *Att.* 16.10.1; non uiribus aut uelocitate aut ~ate corporum res magnae geruntur *Sen.* 17; unum .. auxilium in ~ate ponebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.1; ~ate itineris 6.29.4; plus .. timor quam ira ~atis habuit LIV. 6.32.10; VELL. 2.51.2; cum .. ~ate pinnae uitassent necem PHAED. 1.31.4; uolucrum soli hirundini flexuosi uolatus uelox ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73; cerua alba .. uiuacissimae ~atis GEL. 15.22.4.

**b** (of things).
▸ haec .. nauis erat incredibili ~ate uelis CIC. *Ver.* 5.88; eorum .. trium fecit pares ~ates *Tim.* 25; quin hanc epistulam .. fama .. esset ipsa sua ~ate superatura *Q. fr.* 1.1.1; CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.1; LIV. 30.25.6.

**2** Speed of action, dispatch.
▸ hoc bellum indiget ~atis CIC. *Phil.* 6.7; maxumum bonum in ~ate putabat SAL. *Cat.* 43.4; si ~atem uelint adhibere NEP. *Eum.* 9.2; haec omnia ~ate ingenti acta LIV. 4.27.1; (*w. gen.*) hoc unum .. Caesari ad ~atem conficiendi belli defuit CAES. *Civ.* 3.2.2; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ad illius superioris Africani in re gerunda ~atem CIC. *Ver.* 5.25.

**b** (of things) swiftness of action.
▸ de ueneni ~ate dicere audebit? *Cael.* 60; tollit dolorem statimque infinita ~ate persanat LARG. 221.

**c** (of speech or writing) rapidity, speed.
▸ in amplificationibus .. utemur .. commutationibus (crebris), maxima ~ate *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; Asiatici oratores non contemnendi quidem nec ~ate nec copia CIC. *Brut.* 51; rapida et ~ate caecata oratio 264; breuitate et ~ate syllabarum labi putat uerba procliuius *Orat.* 191; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.107;—(*w. gen.*) non quaeritur mobilitas linguae, non ~as uerborum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.127.

**d** (of duration) quickness in passing.
▸ ut eius (doloris) magnitudinem ~as .. consoletur CIC. *Fin.* 1.40; moriendi .. sensum ~as abstulit *Amic.* 12.

**3** Quickness, nimbleness (of mind, intelligence).
▸ ingeni ~as maior est, quae apparet in respondendo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.230; testis Sicilia quam .. consili ~ate explicauit *Man.* 30; ipsum .. hominem .. natura .. ~ate mentis ornauit *Leg.* 1.26; nulla est ~as quae possit cum animi ~ate contendere *Tusc.* 1.43; uincebat .. omnes cura, uigilantia, patientia, calliditate et ~ate ingenii NEP. *Eum.* 1.3;—(*w.* ad) naturae ~atem ad discendum et memoriam dabant CIC. *Ac.* 1.20.

**4** Excessive speed, haste, hurry.
▸ rem magni discriminis consiliis nullam esse tam inimicam quam ~atem LIV. 31.32.3; STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; (*cf.*) cum amiserint quam solam habuerunt gratiam ~atis 1.pr.

**5** Early date, earliness, speediness.
▸ industriam meam ~as reditionis .. declarauit CIC. *Ver.* 1.16; *Att.* 4.15.2; gratior mihi ~as tua quam ipsa res 13.2.(1); maioremque fructum ponere in perpetuitate laudis quam in ~ate praeturae *Fam.* 10.25.3; *ad Brut.* 1.15.7; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).6; libertatis ~as POMPON. *dig.* 40.4.41.1.

**celeriter** *adv.* ~ius, ~rimē. [CELER + -TER²]

**1** Quickly, swiftly (of movement).
▸ iusta caussa est qur curratur ~iter PL. *Poen.* 533; ~iter eunti CIC. *Att.* 11.23.2; hostes repente ~iterque procurrerunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.3.

**b** (of actions, processes) at a great rate, quickly.
▸ homini non omnia .. ~iter animo comprehendenti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.136; cum de duabus primis .. ut ipse dicebas, ~iter exigueque dixisses 3.144; mentem .. acrem .. ~rimeque multa simul agitantem *Fin.* 2.45; opus aliquantum opinione eius ~ius creuerat LIV. 25.11.9; quem ~iter dolosa uulpes auidis rapuit dentibus PHAED. 1.13.10; melius atque ~ius frondebit COL. 5.10.12; uulnera .. ~ius sanat LARG. 207; supertexit me ~rume APUL. *Met.* 11.14.

**2** In a short space of time, quickly.
▸ sentiebant ~ius esse multo quam ipsi uellent ab eo peroratum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.160; haec tam ~iter esse consumpta *Phil.* 2.67; cum ~ius etiam elephanti pariant PLIN. *Nat.* pr.28; foliis dicto ~ius praebet ignem 36.138.

**3** At an early moment, soon, quickly, early.
▸ ~iter mi hoc homine conuento est opus PL. *Cur.* 302; eloquere propere ~iter *Rud.* 1323; ut eorum exspectationi .. quam ~rime succurratur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.313; Hortensius .. ~iter ad maiores causas adhiberi coeptus est *Brut.* 301; cedendum enim est ~iter, ne forte qua re impediar *Att.* 8.16.1; ~iter est inter eos de principatu controuersia orta

CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.11; omnium spe ~ius Saguntum oppugnari allatum est LIV. 21.6.5; fruar diutius si ~ius coepero PHAED. 3.epil.14; biduo ~ius messem facere potius quam biduo serius PLIN. *Nat.* 18.298; morietur ~ius, quam nubat QUINT. *Decl.* 354(p.385,l.23).

**celeritūdō** ~inis *f.* [CELER + -TVDO] Speed.
▸ ab eo dictum leporem a ~ine (? *a gloss*), quod leuipes esset VAR. *R.* 3.12.6.

**celeriusculē** *adv.* [compar. of CELERITER + -CVLVS + -Ē] Rather rapidly.
▸ strenue quod uolumus ostendere factum: ~ dicemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.24.

**celerō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr., tr.* [CELER + -Ō¹]
**1** (intr.) To go quickly, hasten, hurry.
▸ quo nos decet citatis ~are tripudiis CATUL. 63.26; abrumpe moras, ~emus! STAT. *Theb.* 11.201; ut quam maximis per ripam itineribus ~aret TAC. *Hist.* 4.24; (*of things*) circum ~antibus auris LUCR. 1.387.
**b** to act quickly, be quick.
▸ uocem Claudii, quam temulentus iecerat .. metuens, agere et ~are statuit TAC. *Ann.* 12.64.
**2** (w. acc.) To perform with speed, hasten (a journey, one's pace, etc.).
▸ ~are fugam patriaque excedere VERG. *A.* 1.357; uiam ~ans 5.609; ergo iter inceptum ~ant 8.90; ~are gradum STAT. *Theb.* 8.158; ~o uestigium APUL. *Met.* 2.6;—(*of things*) haec pro ponderibus casus ~are necessest LUCR. 2.231; inde aliae (*sc. ships*) ~ant cursus VERG. *A.* 10.249.
**b** to make, bring, etc., quickly, to hurry.
▸ haec ~ans iter ad nauis tendebat Achates VERG. *A.* 1.656; defertque uiro ~anda .. imperia V. FL. 4.80; ~andae uictoriae intentior TAC. *Ann.* 2.5; obpugnationem quoquo modo ~are 12.46.
**3** To cause to move faster, speed up.
▸ ut ~ent lembum TURP. *com.* 124.

**celēs** ~ētis *m.* [Gk κέλης]
**1** A small fast boat.
▸ HYPERETICOSQVE ~ETAS *CIL* 8.27790; cumbam Phoenices, ~etem Rhodii (inuenerunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 208.
**2** A (statue of a) racehorse.
▸ ~etas tantum dicabant in sacris uictores PLIN. *Nat.* 34.19.

**celētizōn** ~ontos *a.* [Gk κελητίζων] Riding on horseback.
▸ idem (*sc.* Canachus) et ~ontas pueros .. fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.75; 34.78.

**celeuma** (~atis) *neut.* [Gk κέλευμα] The call of the boatswain giving the time to the rowers.
▸ lentos tinguitis ad ~a remos MART. 3.67.4; 4.64.21; ~a dixit Orpheus HYG. *Fab.* 14.32.

**Celeus** ~ī *m.* A king of Eleusis and father of Triptolemus.
▸ VERG. *G.* 1.165; OV. *Fast.* 4.508; STAT. *Theb.* 12.619.

**cella** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *śāla*, Gk καλιά]
**1** A store or larder (usu. for one particular kind of provision).
▸ ~as refregit omnis intus recclusitque armarium PL. *Capt.* 918; opsignate ~as *Cas.* 144; a celando ~am appellarunt VAR. *L.* 6.162; oleo quod prima Venafri pressit ~a HOR. *S.* 2.8.46; *CIL* 1.1000; (*w. ref. to its contents*) cui .. ego totam uillam ~amque tradidi CIC. *Att.* 14.19.6;—(*transf.*) reliqui in uentre ~ae uni locum PL. *Cur.* 387; (maiores nostri) Capuam receptaculum aratorum .. ~am atque horreum Campani agri esse uoluerunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.89.
**b** *in ~am* (*imperare, sumere,* etc., to order, appropriate, etc.) for one's private provision; so *~ae nomine,* etc.
▸ cum frumentum sibi in ~am imperauisset CIC. *Div. Caec.* 30; cum ex senatus consulto et ex legibus frumentum in ~am ei sumere liceret *Ver.* 3.188; qui mille modium Verri suae partis in ~am gratis dedisset 3.201;—huic praedae ac direptioni ~ae nomen impones? 3.197; frumentum ~ae nomine imperauerunt 3.209.
**c** (w. adjs. indicating character or function).
▸ inde (*sc.* e carcere) cras quasi e promptaria ~a depromar ad flagrum PL. *Am.* 156; ~am oleariam CATO *Agr.* 3.2; semper .. boni assiduique domini referta ~a uinaria, olearia, etiam penaria est CIC. *Sen.* 56; COL. 12.18.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.133; ~ae penuariae instar SUET. *Aug.* 6; (*transf.*) M. Cato Sapiens ~am penariam rei publicae nostrae .. Siciliam nominabat CIC. *Ver.* 2.5.
**d** (spec.) a wine cellar.
▸ bono subpromo et promo ~am creditam! PL. *Mil.* 837; pistor domi nullus, nulla ~a CIC. *Pis.* 67; nec ~is ideo contende Falernis VERG. *G.* 2.96; nefas depromere Caecubum ~is auitis HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.6; OV. *Fast.* 5.269; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.107; MART. 10.36.6.
**2** A (principal or subsidiary) chamber in a temple.
▸ e ~a dei qui eloquuntur VAR. *L.* 6.57; cum .. in ~a Iouis Optimi Maximi ponerertur (candelabrum) CIC. *Ver.* 4.64; Herculis latericias ~as VITR. 2.8.9; latitudo diuidatur in partes x. ex his ternae partes dextra ac sinistra ~is minoribus .. dentur 4.7.2; LIV. 5.50.6; V. MAX. 1.1.8; Capitolii ~am ipsam (bubo) intrauit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.35; PER EOS DIES QVIBVS ~A MEMORIAE APERIETVR *CIL* 13.5708.6; GEL. 6(7).1.6.
**3** A small room:
**a** a poor man's apartment, 'attic', 'garret'; (w. *pauperis,* etc., also) a bare room affected by the rich.
▸ seque obserata clusit anxius ~a MART. 7.20.21; 9.73.4; qui facis in parua sublimia carmina ~a JUV. 7.28; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.15; (*fig.*) (praedam) abripere terrae, ut dicitur, immo ~ae filios FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.94(37N);—non est nunc quod existimes me dicere Timoneas cenas et pauperum ~as SEN. *Ep.* 18.7; pauperis extruxit ~am MART. 3.48.1.
**b** a slave's room, cubicle.
▸ nam me iam in ~am aliquam cum illa concludam TER. *Ad.* 552; uilici proximum ianuam ~am esse oportet VAR. *R.* 1.13.2; conchyliatis Cn. Pompei peristromatis seruorum in ~is lectos stratos uideres CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; angustis eiecta cadauera ~is HOR. *S.* 1.8.8; ~ae familiaricae VITR. 6.7.2; ~is seruilibus V. MAX. 7.6.1; ex ~a sua in dominae migrabit cubiculum SEN. *Con.* 7.6.4; COL. 1.6.3; (*of a gladiator*) JUV. 6.O10.
**c** a chamber or cubicle in a bathing establishment; also in a brothel.
▸ inde balinei ~a frigidaria spatiosa et effusa PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.11; ADIECTA ~A NATATORIA *CIL* 3.7342; IN DEXTERA ~IS EXEVNTIBVS 8.828;—meretrix uocata es .. superpositus est ~ae tuae titulus SEN. *Con.* 1.2.5; JUV. 6.122.
**d** a porter's lodge.
▸ faciunt .. ex una parte equilia, ex altera ostiariis ~as VITR. 6.7.1; non longe ab ostiarii ~a canis ingens .. erat pictus PETR. 29.1.
**4 a** A coop, pen, etc., or compartment of it.
▸ eas .. ~as (*i.e.* haras) prouident ne habeant in solo umorem VAR. *R.* 3.10.4; tres continuae extruuntur ~ae COL. 8.3.1; columbarum ~ae 8.8.3.
**b** a cell (in a beehive or wasp's nest).
▸ in fauo sex angulis ~a VAR. *R.* 3.16.5; liquido distendunt nectare ~as VERG. *G.* 4.164; *A.* 1.433; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.71; V. FL. 1.396.
**5** A chamber, compartment (in other uses).
▸ theatris uasa aerea, quae in ~is sub gradibus .. conlocantur VITR. 1.1.9; 5.5.1; ~AS FONTIS .. FACIENDAS .. CVRARVNT *CIL* 9.3351.

**cellāriārius** ~iī *m.* [CELLĀRIVM + -ĀRIVS] = CELLĀRIVS².
▸ ~ium .. id est ideo praepositum, ut rationes saluae sint .. instrumenti esse constat ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.9; ARMARIA ET LOCA (CVM OPERIS CELLA)RAR(iorum) *CIL* 6.33747.4.

**cellāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [CELLA + -ĀRIS] (of pigeons, etc.) Kept in a cote or cage.
▸ palumbos columbosque ~es pinguissimos facere COL. 8.8.1.

**cellārium** ~iī *neut.* [CELLĀRIVS¹] A storeroom.
▸ ~ium iunctum eidem diaetae SCAEV. *dig.* 32.41.1.

**cellārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [CELLA + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with a storeroom.
▸ post e sagina ego eiciar ~a PL. *Mil.* 845.

**cellārius²** ~iī *m.* [CELLĀRIVS¹] The keeper of a larder or cellar, a butler, storekeeper.
▸ te facio ~ium PL. *Capt.* 895; ~ii, coqui tumultuantur SEN. *Ep.* 122.16; ut cibus et potio sine fraude a ~iis praebeatur COL. 11.1.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.188; MART. 11.31.15.

**cellātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CELLA] (app.) A series of storerooms.
▸ PETR. 77.4 (*cod.*).

**cellula** ~ae *f.* Also **-ola.** [CELLA + -VLA] A small room or cell:
**a** a slave's room.
▸ quom in ~am ad te patri' penum omnem congerebam clanculum TER. *Eu.* 310; conserua de ~a est eiecta SEN. *Con.* 7.6.8; in ~a emptae nutricis TAC. *Dial.* 28.4.
**b** a mean or humble apartment, dwelling, etc.
▸ bonae frugi latrones .. timidule per balneas et aniles ~as reptantes APUL. *Met.* 4.8; ut intra ~am nostram saltem lucerna luceat 9.5; (*in an inn*) postquam lustraui oculis totam urbem, in ~am redii PETR. 11.1.
**c** a porter's lodge.
▸ confugit in ~am ianitoris SUET. *Vit.* 16.1.
**d** a prostitute's cubicle.
▸ quid in ~am me et obscenum lectulum uocas? SEN. *Con.* 1.2.1.
**e** (in other uses).
▸ receptacula non tamquam columbis loculamenta uel ~ae cauatae fiunt COL. 8.9.3.

**cēlō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. OCCVLŌ; Welsh *celu,* AS *helan*] FORMS: ~*assis* (= ~*aueris*) PL. *St.* 149.
**1** To conceal from view, hide.
▸ ~abit hominem et aurum PL. *Poen.* 180; quia annos multos feilias meas ~auistis clam me 1239; ubi ubi est, diu ~ari non potest TER. *Eu.* 295; frumentum remotum atque ~atum CIC. *Ver.* 3.54; (armorum) parte tertia .. ~ata atque in oppido retenta CAES. *Gal.* 2.32.4; plerosque ei qui receperant ~ant *Civ.* 1.76.4; sacra .. alia terra ~auimus LIV. 5.51.9; ~ato fixit sua pectora ferro OV. *Fast.* 2.831;—(*w. abl.*) siluis genitor ~arat Halaesum VERG. *A.* 10.417; opposita ~antem lumina parma STAT. *Theb.* 8.714.
**b** (of things).
▸ non possent ullum tempus ~arier ignes LUCR. 1.905; hic quos durus amor crudeli tabe peredit secreti ~ant calles VERG. *A.* 6.443; est enim (signum) nudum nec .. uitia, si qua sunt, ~at PLIN. *Ep.* 3.6.2; (*w. abl.*) nec res ulla potest .. probari corpore inane suo ~are LUCR. 1.514;—(*w. preps.*) quod .. e nobis grauida ~atur in aluo OV. *Ep.* 6.61; quae lento ~ant sub cortice granum Punica *Met.* 10.736.
**c** (refl.) to conceal oneself, hide.
▸ ab omni dissidet turba procul ~atque semet SEN. *Oed.* 621; quid ergo si inuicem se celauerunt? ULP. *dig.* 47.2.36.3; (*w. abl.*) nec se ~are tenebris amplius .. potuit VERG. *A.* 9.425;—(*w.* ab) quo se a domino celaret ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.
**d** (of stars, pass. or refl.) to pass out of view.
▸ satis est si se non omnia ~ant MAN. 1.468;—(*by setting*) VIII Id. Apr. Vergiliae uespere ~antur COL. 11.2.34; XIIII Kal. Mai. Suculae se uespere ~ant 11.2.36.
**2** To conceal within itself, contain.
▸ auis, conchylia, piscis, longe dissimilem noto ~antia sucum HOR. *S.* 2.8.28; *Ep.* 1.15.23; uinacea, quae acinis ~antur COL. 11.2.69; animalia .. quae capillus maxime ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 9.154.
**3** To conceal by disguise.
▸ at te ~atis aetas grauis urgeat annis PROP. 3.25.11; circumagit (*sc.* Hannibalem) Iuno ac .. non gratam inuito seruat ~ata salutem SIL. 17.580; (*w. retained acc.*) nec ~ata deam 13.57;—(*w. abl.*) Satyri ~atus imagine OV. *Met.* 6.110; qui pendentia paruo aera cibo ~as 8.856; aetatis mediae .. mulier .. annos ~ans elegantia PHAED. 2.2.4; (*refl., w. acc. of person*) Typhoea narrat et se mentitis superos ~asse figuris OV. *Met.* 5.326.
**4** To conceal from knowledge, keep secret, refrain from divulging (a fact, etc.).
▸ neque hoc dedecu' quo modo ~em scio PL. *Cas.* 875; tacitum erit. — ~abitur *Per.* 246; ~em tam insperatum gaudium? TER. *Hau.* 414; cupiebam animi dolorem uultu tegere et taciturnitate ~are CIC. *Ver.* 21; *Pis.* 56; neque recte ac turpiter factum ~ari poterat CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.5; VERG. *A.* 1.351; fontium qui ~at origines, Nilus HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.45; ~ata morte LIV. 1.41.6; nil ita ~abas, ut non ego conscius essem OV. *Tr.* 3.6.9; fato ~ante fauorem LUC. 8.359; (*of things*) conuiuatoris uti ducis ingenium res aduersae nudare solent, ~are secundae HOR. *S.* 2.8.74; PROP. 1.13.18;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) utut eris, moneo, hau ~abis PL. *Bac.* 403; ~andi et occultandi spes opinioque CIC. *Off.* 3.38;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) inops ~atum indagator PL. *Trin.* 241.
**b** (w. noun cl.).
▸ certumnest ~are quo iter facias ..? PL. *Per.* 221; ~ans, qua uoluntate esset in regem NEP. *Dat.* 5.6.
**5** (also w. acc. of person from whom the thing is concealed).
▸ quom istaec flagitia me ~auisti PL. *Bac.* 167; neque iam id ~are posse te uxorem tuam TER. *Ph.* 959; neu quid dominum ~auisse uelit CATO *Agr.* 5.4; qui nos nihil ~et CIC. *Orat.* 230; quae non quo te ~em non perscribo *Att.* 5.10.3;—(*pass., w. person as subj.*) nosne hoc ~atos tam diu! TER. *Hec.* 645; id Alcibiades diutius ~ari non potuit NEP. *Alc.* 5.2; carissima .. filia et hoc unum tota ~ata uita SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.6; (*w. thing as subj.*) qur haec .. ~ata me sunt? PL. *Ps.* 491.
**b** (w. noun cl.).
▸ (*acc. and inf.*) quam quidem ~o miseram me hoc timere CIC. *Att.* 11.24.2; uicturosque dei ~ant, ut uiuere durent, felix esse mori LUC. 4.519; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.17;—(*indir. qu.*) tu .. ~abis homines, quid iis adsit commoditatis et copiae? CIC. *Off.* 3.52.
**6** (w. personal obj. only) To exclude from knowledge, refrain from informing, keep in ignorance.
▸ infidos ~as: ego sum tibi firme fidus PL. *Mil.* 1015; cum familiariter me in eorum sermonem insinuarem ac darem, ~abar, excludebar CIC. *Agr.* 2.12; neque tu me ~as ut Pythagoras solebat alienos *N.D.* 1.74; neque ~ari Alexandrini possent in apparanda fuga *B. Alex.* 7.1; si me ~aris NEP. *Han.* 2.6; non poteram ~are meos .. parentes OV. *Ep.* 17.13; eodem consilio alterum ~auit, alterum oppressit FRON. *Str.* 1.1.9; ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.2.
**b** (w. *de*).
▸ cupisse te ~are de phaleris CIC. *Ver.* 4.29; non est .. de illo ueneno ~ata mater *Clu.* 189; de magistro equitum nouoque exercitu militem celauit LIV. 9.23.8.
**7** To conceal the identity of, shield (a person).
▸ quam ut quisquam ~ari uellet qui fuisset (in ea societate) CIC. *Phil.* 2.25; aetas cinaedum ~at, aetas indicat PUB. *Sent.* A.24; SEN. *Phaed.* 920; hunc citharistriae lepore captum .. frater ~abat Aeschinus SULP. *peri. Ter. Ad.* 5.
**b** to say nothing of, keep dark.
▸ ipsa memor praecepta canam, ~abitur auctor HOR. *S.* 2.4.11; conscios ~abat LIV. 24.5.10.

**cēlō²** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk κήλων] A stallion.
▸ Thraecae sunt: in ~onem (*cj.*) sustolli solent PL. *Poen.* 1168.

**celōcula** ~ae *f.* Also **celōcla.** [CELOX + -VLA] A small boat.
▸ tum haec ~a (*cj.*) autem illa apsente subigit me ut amem PL. *Mil.* 1006.

**celox** ~ōcis *m., f.* [Gk κέλης; term. on anal. of *uelox*] A light, fast kind of boat.
▸ labitur uncta carina per aequora cana ~ocis ENN. *Ann.* 478; Philopolemum .. uidi in publica ~oce PL. *Capt.* 874; ~cem in Africam mittit COEL. *hist.* 12; VAR. *Men.* 214; ~oces uiginti deducti LIV. 21.17.3; apparuit .. piraticos ~oces et lembos esse 37.27.4; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(97N); GEL. 10.25.5; (*transf.*) operam ~ocem hanc mihi, ne corbitam date PL. *Poen.* 543.
**b** (fig., of a person).

► quo hanc ~ocem conferam? PL. *As.* 258; haec ~ox illiust, quae hinc egreditur, internuntia. — quae haec ~ox? — ancillula illiust *Mil.* 986; unde onustam ~ocem agere te praedicem? *Ps.* 1306.

**celsitūdō** ~inis *f.* [CELSVS + -TVDO] Tallness, height.
► Ti. Claudius Nero .. iuuenis genere, forma, ~ine corporis .. instructissimus VELL. 2.94.2; Olympo, qui est ~inis summae APUL. *Mun.* 33.

**celsius** *compar. adv.* [CELSVS] To a greater height, higher.
► laetitia uitium patitur se ~ euagari COL. 4.19.2.

**celsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of *cello; cf. COLLIS]
1 Having a great upward extension, high, lofty, tall.
► (*of mountains, etc.*) ~osque ocris ANDR. *poet.* 40(18); in ~is montibus ACC. *trag.* 177; ~oque omnis de colle uideri iam poterat legio VERG. *A.* 8.604; ~us .. Appenninus HOR. *Epod.* 16.29;—(*of cities, buildings, etc.*) ~is caput urbibus exit VERG. *A.* 8.65; ~ae grauiore casu decidunt turres HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.10; Priami regia ~a OV. *Ep.* 1.34; ~as Homoloidas occupat Haemon (portas) STAT. *Theb.* 8.354;—(*of trees*) ~a .. arbore PHAED. 1.13.4; placuit .. populus ~a Herculi 3.17.4;—(*of ships*) ~is in puppibus VERG. *A.* 1.183; ut ~as uidere rates 8.107;—(*of chariots*) ~os ut Gallia currus nobilis .. sequeretur LUC. 3.77.
b (of people or animals) tall.
► Iudaeae gentis hominem proceriorem ~issimo Germano COL. 3.8.2; ~ior in campo sonipes LUC. 8.295; ~ior armis taurus V. FL. 2.547; aequat ~us residentis consulis ora ipse pedes SIL. 4.237.
2 Situated in a lofty position, high up, elevated.
► in loco aperto ~o CATO *Agr.* 35.1; ex ~o .. uertice montis VERG. *A.* 5.35; ~ae nidum Acherontiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.14; GERM. *Arat.* 23; ~i .. dominator poli SEN. *Ep.* 107.10;—(*w. advl. force*) ne, si demissior ibis, unda grauet pennas, si ~ior, ignis adurat OV. *Met.* 8.205; ille Claudianus (cometes) .. non desiit in rectum assidue ~ior ferri SEN. *Nat.* 7.29.3; nec terra ~ior ulla nox cadit in caelum LUC. 9.692;—(*w. abl.*) iam rate ~us Iason ire iubet STAT. *Theb.* 5.479.
b (of a magistrate, etc., or his chair).
► patrioque sede ~us solio SEN. *Tro.* 727; Lentulus e ~a sublimis sede profatur LUC. 5.16; nec dubitant ~i praetoris uendere ludis JUV. 8.194.
c (of a mounted horseman).
► ~us et in magno praecedens agmine ductor SIL. 1.249; ~usque ruebat 17.125; (*cf.*) nunc pedes .. prensis nunc ~us habenis .. agit STAT. *Theb.* 8.563.
3 Upright, erect; (of the head) held high.
► expedito bracchio, alacer ~us ENN. *Sat.* 16; in gestu status erectus et ~us CIC. *Orat.* 59; eos humo excitatos ~os et erectos constituit *N.D.* 2.140; plebs .. cristis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.47; ~um procuruat Agyllea Tydeus STAT. *Theb.* 6.852; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~um in cornua ceruum OV. *Met.* 10.538;—~oque exstant super aequora collo (boues) 11.358; sic tulit ~um caput SEN. *Phaed.* 656; ~ae procul aspice frontis honores STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.113.
b erect with pride, high spirits, etc.
► erectum et ~um, alacri et prompto ore atque uultu CIC. *de Orat.* 1.184; ~i praetereunt austera poemata Ramnes HOR. *Ars* 342; OV. *Ep.* 10.126;—(*of animals*) sicut equus .. fert sese .. ~o pectore ENN. *Ann.* 517; sint ~i uoltus (canum) GRAT. 269; ille (mulus) onere diues ~a ceruice eminens PHAED. 2.7.4; (*of carriage*) omnibus (*sc.* regibus, *queen bees*) .. ingressus ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 11.51; (*w. abl.*) ceruice subito ~us (*sc.* taurus) et fronte arduus SEN. *Tro.* 539.
c (transf.) proud, confident, elated.
► qui autem poterit esse ~us et erectus et ea .. omnia parua ducens CIC. *Tusc.* 5.42; ~ique et spe haud dubia feroces in proelium uadunt LIV. 7.16.5; (*w. abl.*) ~us muralis honore coronae SIL. 15.257; ~us mente Syphax 16.187.
4 High, elevated (in rank).
► non labente Numa timuit sic curia felix Pompeio nec ~us eques STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.42; (*m. pl. as noun*) qui regna miseris donat et ~is rapit SEN. *Her. O.* 412.
5 High-minded, noble, lofty.
► res magnas et ~as sequi et appeti *Rhet. Her.* 3.5; quo generosior ~iorque (animus) est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.30; conscientiae ~ioris APUL. *Mun.* 25.
6 (as a cognomen).
► HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.15; OV. *Pont.* 1.9.1; LARG. 94; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.4.

**Celtae** ~ārum *m. pl.*
1 One of the peoples inhabiting Gaul in Roman times.
► tertiam (partem incolunt) qui ipsorum lingua ~ae, nostra Galli appellantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.1; LIV. 5.34.1; MELA 3.20.
b a breed of dog.
► magnaque diuersos extollit gloria ~as GRAT. 156.
2 (as associated with the *Hiberi* in Spain; cf. CELTIBĒR).
► ~ae miscentes nomen Hiberis LUC. 4.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.8; MART. 4.55.8; SIL. 3.340.

**celthis** ~is *f.* Also **celtis.** [foreign word] (See quot.).
► eadem Africa, quae uergit ad nos, insignem arborem loton gignit, quam uocat ~im PLIN. *Nat.* 13.104.

**Celtibēr** ~ra, ~rum *a.* PROS.: *Celtibĕr* MART. 10.13(20).1.
1 Of Celtiberia, Celtiberian.
► ~rarum urbium V. MAX. 5.1.5; Salo ~r MART. 10.13(20).1; ~ris .. terris 12.18.11.
2 (m. as noun) A native or inhabitant of Celtiberia.
► at Cimbri et ~ri in proeliis exultant CIC. *Tusc.* 2.65; nunc ~r es CATUL. 39.17; LIV. 24.49.8.

**Celtibēria** ~ae *f.* A district occupying the north-eastern part of central Spain, Celtiberia.
► CIC. *Phil.* 11.12; CATUL. 37.18; CAES. *Civ.* 1.61.2; LIV. 28.1.4.

**Celtibēricē** *adv.* In the Celtiberian language.
► uiriolae Celtice dicuntur, uiriae ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.39.

**Celtibēricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Celtiberia or the Celtiberians.
► ~o bello LIV. 22.22.4; ~am fidem V. MAX. 2.6.14; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(1.33.10).

**Celtica** ~ae *f.* Celtic country.
► (*in Gaul*) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.105; (*in central Europe*) VITR. 8.2.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.34; (*in Spain*) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.14.

**Celticē** *adv.* In the language of the *Celtae.*
► uiriolae ~ dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.39.

**Celticum** ~ī *neut.* The Celtic race.
► ii regem ~o dabant LIV. 5.34.1.

**Celticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Celtic; *promunturium ~um*, Cape Finisterre.
► per ~a rura (*in Cisalpine Gaul*) SIL. 1.46; ~i Turduli PLIN. *Nat.* 4.116;—MELA 3.12.
b (m. pl. as noun) Celtic peoples.
► (*in Spain*) MELA 3.47; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.13; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(1.33.12).
c *nardus ~a*, Celtic nard, *Valeriana celtica.*
► LARG. 177; (nardi) .. ~ae, id est saliuncae 258.

**celtis** see CELTHIS.

**cēmentum** etc. see CAEMENTVM.

**cēmos** *f.* [Gk κῆμος] An unidentified plant.
► cum sit usus eius ad amatoria tantum .. eadem ex causa et ~os silebitur nobis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.57.

**-cen** -cinis *m. suff.* From CANŌ; forms nouns from the names of musical instruments to denote one who plays on them (*fidicen, tubicen*).

**cēna** ~ae *f.* [Osc. kersnu, Umb. šesna; cf. Skt kr̥ntáti 'secat', Gk κείρω] FORMS: *caena* prob corrupt form in SUET. fr.112(p.148Re), PAUL. *Fest.* p.54M; *cesnas* FEST. p.205M, 209M.
1 The principal Roman meal, normally eaten in the evening, dinner, supper.
► qui posthac ~am parasitis dabit PL. *Capt.* 910; hospes me quidam adgnouit, ad ~am uocat *Mer.* 98; scelestiorem ~am cenaui tuam *Rud.* 508; non rediit hac nocte a ~a Aeschinus TER. *Ad.* 26; ad ~am nequo eat CATO *Agr.* 5.2; bibito ante ~am 114.2; quorum omnis industria uitae et uigilandi labor in antelucanis ~is expromitur CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; uenit ad nos Cicero tuus ad ~am *Q. fr.* 3.1.19; bonam atque magnam ~am CATUL. 13.4; is nunc flos ~ae habetur inter istos FAV. *orat.* 1; post ~ae tempus SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; ut aiebat ~ae pater HOR. *S.* 2.8.7; etiam ad ~am eum cum patre uocari iussit LIV. 23.8.4; cum in naui Caesaremque et Antonium ~a exciperet VELL. 2.77.1; parare ~am iussus est maturius PHAED. 3.19.2; quid habuistis in ~a? PETR. 66.1; folia lauri decem trita in aqua bibenda inter ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 20.193; datur .. in noctem secundum ~am LARG. 121; Tiberium .. cotidie inuitabo ad ~am AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.5;—(*fig.*) ~ae fercula nostrae malim conuiuis (*i.e. readers*) quam placuisse cocis (*i.e. writers*) MART. 9.81.3; (*facet.*) ad ~am Selium tu, rogo, taure, uoca 2.14.18.
b (of var. spec. public or private functions).
► (*w. adjs.*) ego sorori meae ~am hodie dare uolo uiaticam PL. *Bac.* 94; tu ut hodie adueniens ~am des sororiam, hic nuptialem cras dabit *Cur.* 660; adposita ~a sit popularem quam uocant *Trin.* 470; in ~a augurali apud Lentulum CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2;—(*w. gen.*) collegiorum ~ae VAR. *R.* 3.2.16; mero tinget pauimentum superbo, pontificum potiore ~is HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.28; ~am funeris heres negleget PERS. 6.33.
c the meal placed on a funeral pyre.
► ipso rapere de rogo ~am CATUL. 59.3.
2 A course in a dinner.
► hic aper, cum heri summa ~a eum uindicasset PETR. 41.4; has prima feret alteraue ~a, has ~a tibi tertia reponet MART. 11.31.6.
3 The company at a dinner, the 'table'.
► quam ~am appellauit ille nidum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.10; signatae tabulae, dictum 'feliciter', ingens ~a sedet JUV. 2.120.

**cēnāculāria** ~ae *f.* [CĒNĀCVLĀRIVS] The business of letting attic lodgings.
► si quis ~am exercens ipse maximam partem cenaculi habeat ULP. *dig.* 9.3.5.1.

**cēnāculārius** ~iī *m.* [CĒNĀCVLVM + -ĀRIVS] A lodging house keeper.
► ULP. *dig.* 13.7.11.5.

**cēnāculum** ~ī *neut.* [CĒNŌ + -CVLVM[2]] ORTHOG.: misspelt *caen-* in codd.
1 A top story, garret, attic (often let as lodgings).
► siquod est ~um, quo recipiat te LUCIL. 846; posteaquam in superiore parte cenitare coeperunt, superioris domus uniuersa ~a dicta VAR. *L.* 5.162; Romam in montibus positam et conuallibus, ~is sublatam atque suspensam CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; quid pauper? ride: mutat ~a, lectos HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.91; altitudines .. contignationibus crebris coaxatae ~orum ad summas utilitates perficiunt despectationes VITR. 2.8.17; ~um super aedes datum est LIV. 39.14.2; ex kalendis Iuliis ~um locat PETR. 38.10; LOCANTVR .. TABERNAE CVM PERGVLIS SVIS ET ~A EQVESTRIA ET DOMVS *CIL* 4.138.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.88; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.64; JUV. 10.18; circenses ex amicorum .. ~is spectabat SUET. *Aug.* 45.1; APUL. *Met.* 9.40; ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.8;—(*transf.*) ~a maxima caeli ENN. *Ann.* 60; (*facet.*) in superiore qui (*i.e. Jupiter*) habito ~o PL. *Am.* 863.
2 (See quot.).
► ubi cenabant ~um uocitabant ut etiam nunc Lanuui apud aedem Iunonis et in cetero Latio ac Faleris ac Cordubae dicuntur VAR. *L.* 5.162.

C

**Cēnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Cenaeum, a headland in NW Euboea.
► ~o sacra parabat uota Ioui OV. *Met.* 9.136; SEN. *Her. O.* 783.

**cēnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CĒNA + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to a dinner.
► ouom .. quod in ~i pompa solet esse primum VAR. *R.* 1.2.11.

**cēnāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CĒNA + -ĀTICVS] Of a dinner.
► est illic mi una spes ~a PL. *Capt.* 496.

**cēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CĒNŌ + -TIŌ] A dining hall or dining room.
► non circa ~onem eius tumultus cocorum est SEN. *Ep.* 78.23; 115.8; habet quattuor ~ones, cubicula uiginti PETR. 77.4; ut spectent .. ~ones aequinoctialem occidentem COL. 1.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.60; mica uocor: quid sim cernis, ~o parua MART. 2.59.1; cottidiana amicorum ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.21; JUV. 7.183.

**cēnātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [CĒNĀTIŌ + -VNCVLVS] A small dining room.
► fons .. per saxa decurrit, excipitur ~a manu facta PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.2.

**cēnātōria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [as CĒNĀTŌRIVM] Evening dress, dinner wear.
► lassitudine abiecta ~a repetimus PETR. 21.5; 56.9; MART. 10.87.12; 14.136(135); muliebribus ~is POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.33.

**cēnātōrium** ~iī *neut.* [CĒNĀTŌRIVS] A hall or dining room.
► ~IVM P S F *CIL* 11.696.

**cēnātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CĒNŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or used for dining.
► CERVICALIA DVO PAR(ia) CENATOR(ia) *CIL* 13.5708.1.7; instrumentum ~um APUL. *Met.* 5.3; ABOLLAM ~AM *CIL* 8.4508.

**cēnāturiō** ~īre *intr.* [CĒNŌ + -VRIŌ] To desire to dine.
► in omnibus Vacerra quod conclauibus consumit horas .. ~it Vacerra MART. 11.77.3.

**cēnātus** ~a, ~um *pple.* and *a.* [pple. of CĒNŌ]
1 Having dined or eaten.
► postquam ~i atque adpoti, talos poscit sibi in manum PL. *Cur.* 354; VAR. in Gel. 2.25.7; ~i discubuerunt ibidem CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; ~o mihi et iam dormitanti *Att.* 2.16.1; cum iam ~us esset cum Petreio *B. Afr.* 94.1; milites ~os esse in castris .. iubet SAL. *Jug.* 106.4; amet scripsisse ducentos ante cibum uersus, totidem ~us HOR. *S.* 1.10.61; globuli, qui etiam ~is dantur LARG. 139; TAC. *Ann.* 14.16.
2 Supplied with a dinner.
► centum ~as noctes PL. *Truc.* 279.

**Cenchreae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A harbour on the east side of the isthmus of Corinth.
► LIV. 28.8.11; 41.24.13; OV. *Tr.* 1.10.9; MELA 2.48.

**Cenchrēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cenchreae, Cenchrean.
► ~ae .. manus STAT. *Theb.* 4.60.

**cenchris**[1] (*acc.* ~im) *m.* [cf. Gk κεγχρίας] A kind of snake.
► et semper recto lapsurus limite ~is: pluribus ille notis uariatam tinguitur aluum quam paruis pictus maculis Thebanus ophites LUC. 9.712; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.245.

**cenchris**[2] ~idis *f.* [Gk κεγχρίς] A species of hawk, (prob.) a kestrel.
► ~is sola ex his supra quaterna edit oua PLIN. *Nat.* 10.143; 29.127.

**cenchritis** ~is ? *m.* [Gk κεγχρῖτις] A precious stone.
► ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 1.37.73; ~e sparsis milii granis 37.188.

**cenchros** ~ī *m.* [Gk κέγχρος] A small diamond.
► unum ex iis (*sc.* adamantibus) uocant ~on, milii magnitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 37.57.

**cēnitō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CĒNŌ + -ITŌ]
1 To dine or eat habitually (in a particular place or manner).
► ut .. inclusum triclinium haberet, ubi delicate ~aret VAR. *R.* 3.4.3; non desino apud istos, qui nunc dominantur, ~are CIC. *Fam.* 9.7.1; 9.24.3; feminae cum uiris cubantibus sedentes ~abant V. MAX. 2.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.143; SUET. *Aug.* 76.2.
2 To have dinner, dine.

▸ opportune maritus foris apud naccam proximum ~abat APUL. Met. 9.22.

b (w. internal acc.).

▸ triclinio, in quo dominus aedium sacrificales epulas .. ~abat APUL. Met. 9.1.

**cēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [cēna + -ō¹]

1 To have dinner, dine.

▸ heri ~auistine? PL. *Cur.* 18; si tu de illarum ~aturus uesperi es, illis curandum censeo *Rud.* 181; siquem purgare uoles, pridie ne ~et CATO *Agr.* 157.12; cum bulga ~at, dormit, lauit LUCIL. 245; quis umquam ~arit atratus CIC. *Vat.* 20; pridie Idus Fundis accepi tuas litteras ~ans *Att.* 14.6.1; quod .. posset ~antis offendere HOR. *S.* 2.8.13; ~are deinde uomere CELS. 4.26.3.

b (w. place, host, or company, indicated).

▸ utrubi ~aturi estis, hicine an in triclinio? NAEV. *com.* 81; ibi ~aui PL. *Am.* 732; si ~assit domi *St.* 192; simul ~are et in eodem loco somnum capere CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; cum Pomponia foris ~aret *Q. fr.* 3.1.19; se postridie ~aturum esse Syracusis CIC. *Div.* 1.50; potantibus his apud Sex. Tarquinium, ubi et Collatinus ~abat LIV. 1.57.6;—(*w.* ad) cum ad eum ~assemus GEL. 19.7.2; AT QVEM NON ~O BARBARVS ILLE MIHI EST *CIL* 4.1880;—(*w.* apud) apud me ~abis PL. *Cur.* 728; cum ~aret Crannone in Thessalia Simonides apud Scopam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.352; sic .. prandete tamquam apud inferos ~aturi SEN. *Ep.* 82.21; (*impers. pass.*) ~atum forte apud Vitellios esset LIV. 2.4.5;—(*w.* cum) quae cum amatore quom ~ant ligurriunt TER. *Eu.* 936; ut cum P. Clodio, hoc est cum amoribus suis, ~et CIC. *Pis.* 65; VELL. 2.114.3.

2 (tr.) To dine on, eat at dinner.

▸ eum odorem ~at Iuppiter cottidie PL. *Ps.* 842; scelestiorem cenam ~aui tuam quam .. *Rud.* 508; ut aprum ~em ego HOR. *S.* 2.3.235; emptum ~at holus *Ep.* 2.2.168; olla .. insulso ~anda Glyconi PERS. 5.9; PETR. 76.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.5; APUL. *Met.* 10.13; (*facet.*) ecastor ~abis hodie, ut dignu's, magnum malum PL. *As.* 936.

b to enact while dining.

▸ impia dum Phoebi Caesar mendacia ludit, dum noua diuorum ~at adulteria *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Aug.* 70.1 (*poet.* p.103).

**Cenomānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Genu-** (CINNA *poet.* 9(1)). A Gallic tribe.

▸ (*in Cisalpine Gaul*) CIC. *Balb.* 32; LIV. 5.35.1;—(*in* Gallia Lugdunensis) CAES. *Gal.* 7.75.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.107; me Genumana per salicta bigis raeda rapit citata nanis CINNA *poet.* 9(1).

**cenotaphium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κενοτάφιον] A cenotaph.

▸ HYG. *Fab.* 273.12; ULP. *dig.* 11.7.6.1.

**censa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of CENSEŌ] One's property or fortune.

▸ quorum luxuries fortunas, ~a peredit CIC. *Cons. fr.*7.

**censeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~um *tr.* [dub.] FORMS: dep. use in Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.138, *Fast.* 5.25 (*s.v.l.*).

1 To give or hold as one's considered opinion.

▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~et eo uenturum obuiam Poenum NAEV. *poet.* 44(45); neque ego hac nocte longiorem me uidisse ~eo PL. *Am.* 279; nimium te patrocinari ~eo benigniter TITIN. *com.* 49; quid ~es hunc ipsum Sex. Roscium quo studio et qua intellegentia esse in rusticis rebus? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 49; Empedocles animum esse ~et cordi suffusum sanguinem *Tusc.* 1.19; si id e re publica esse ~eret LIV. 28.45.8; Parmenio non alium locum proelio aptum esse ~ebat CURT. 3.7.8; ~et .. satis esse ciuibus ad immolandas uictimas templa publica APUL. *Apol.* 65;—(*w. double acc.*) qui se libertate dignos ~ent LIV. 8.21.2; ideo quod minus est (aes) pretiosius ~ent MELA 3.86;—(*w. dir. qu.*) ~en hodie despondebit eam mi, quaeso? PL. *Rud.* 1269; num ~es faceret, filium nisi sciret eadem haec uelle? TER. *An.* 578;—(*ellipt.*) quid ipsae? quid aiunt? — quid illas ~es? *Ad.* 656; tument negotia. nam cum Matius, quid ~es ceteros? CIC. *Att.* 14.4.1;—(*w. adv.*) si Mimnermus uti ~et sine amore .. nil est iucundum HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.65.

2 To think (often mistakenly), suppose, imagine.

▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) illa illum ~et uirum suom esse PL. *Am.* 134; ut ~eret suam sese emere filiam *Epid.* 88; Philocomasium me uidisse ~ui *Mil.* 557; me aetatem ~es uelle id adsimularier? TER. *Hau.* 716; ne plus ~eat sapere se quam dominum CATO *Agr.* 5.2; ~uit sese regem Porsennam occidere HEM. *hist.* 16; eos de uestra uita cogitare non ~etis? CIC. *Phil.* 1.38; in quo sibi libertatem ~ent Graeci datam *Att.* 6.1.15; ne nihil actum .. hac legatione ~eatis LIV. 9.1.3; illud a principio nihil referre ~ent, quem locum conserant COL. 3.3.5; (*ellipt.*) si tu me uno non sine maerore cares, quid me ~es qui et te et omnibus? CIC. *Att.* 3.15.2; munere cum fungi propioris ~et amici HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.5;—(*w. inf.*) dum ~ent terrere minis ENN. *Ann.* 256; in noctis caligine caeca cernere ~emus solem LUCR. 4.457;—(*w. acc.*) quid enim ~es? te ut deludam contra lusorem meum PL. *Am.* 694.

3 (of a person recommending a course of action) To give as one's opinion, think, recommend.

▸ (*w.* oportere *and sim.*) illi me soli ~eo esse oportere opsequentem PL. *Mos.* 205; quoi deos atque homines ~eam bene facere magi' decere *Rud.* 407; qui aequom esse ~ent nos a pueris ilico nasci senes TER. *Hau.* 214; quibus .. argumentis accusatorem ~es uti oportere? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 38; *Fam.* 4.9.1; CAES. *Civ.* 1.44.3; Leontinos quoque aequum ~ere liberos se esse LIV. 24.29.8;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) ~eo ecastor ueniam hanc dandam PL. *Cas.* 1004; militem riualem ego recipiundum ~eo TER. *Eu.* 1072; camino luculento utendum ~eo CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.2; Caesar maturandum sibi ~uit CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.1; non aliter utendum eo quam contra uenena ~uerim PLIN. *Nat.* 21.153; JUV. 13.140;—(*w. inf.*) aes ~et dari PL. *Aul.* 528; ~eo igitur in propinquo agrum mercari COL. 1.2.1; hoc facere .. ~eo 4.11.1; spectare olivieta in fauonium .. ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 15.21;—(*w. subj.*) immo dicamus senibus legem ~eo PL. *Mer.* 1015; consideres ~eo diligenter CIC. *Clu.* 135; ~eo uia Appia iter facias POMP. *Att.* 8.11C; uites ~eo porticum Philippi MART. 5.49.12;—(*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) alii cuneo facto ut celeriter perrumpant ~ent CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.2; illud ~eo, ne confundantur opera familiae COL. 1.9.5;—(*w. acc.*) quoniam ~uimus cultum curamque recte ualentium 7.5.1;—(*w. acc. of pron.*) incumbe in eam rem et ad me scribe quid et possit et tu ~eas CIC. *Att.* 5.17.4; quem pater non dimittebat teque id ~ere moleste ferebat CIC. *Att.* 6.4.2; illud .. uel tu me monuisse uel ~uisse puta *Fam.* 4.8.2; (*w.* de) uide quid de aduentu meo ~eas *Att.* 13.40.2;—(*w. advs.*) ita faciam, ut frater ~uit TER. *Ph.* 776; paeane maxime, quoniam optimus auctor ita ~et .. temperata CIC. *Orat.* 196;—(*ellipt.*) at pol ego neque facio (*sc.* gratiam) neque ~eo PL. *Cas.* 373; quo ego redeam? — equidem ad phrygionem ~eo *Men.* 618; ~eo prius quam proficiscaris CIC. *Att.* 13.42.1.

b ~*eo* (in reply to a suggestion), I think (you) should, I think so.

▸ quid si eloquamur? — ~eo hercle, patrue PL. *Poen.* 1249; etiamne adueniens complectar eius patrem? — non ~eo *Rud.* 1277; abi sane istac, istorsum, quouis. — recte dicit, ~eo TER. *Hau.* 588; ego rus ibo atque ibi manebo. — ~eo *Eu.* 217; ibi continuo Antipho 'uoltisne eamu' uisere?' alius '~eo: eamu'' *Ph.* 102; iam ad oratores reuertamur. ~eo, inquit Atticus CIC. *Brut.* 176; (*cf.*) quid grauare? ~eas PL. *St.* 476.

4 (of a senator) To express as his opinion, recommend, say.

▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) eas leges .. omnis ~eo per uim et contra auspicia latas eisque legibus populum non teneri CIC. *Phil.* 5.10; quibusdam ~entibus Romulum appellari oportere SUET. *Aug.* 7.2;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) legem de meo reditu ferendam non ~uit CIC. *Dom.* 68; ego numquam legatos mittendos ~ui *Phil.* 12.17; cum .. M. Marcelli sententia pronuntiata esset, qui agendum cum tribunis pl. ~ebat, frequens senatus in alia omnia iit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.13.2; unam fore tabellam, qui liberandos omni periculo ~erent CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.3; SAL. *Cat.* 52.36; cum omnes ~erent .. consulibus eundum ad bellum LIV. 27.38.6; TAC. *Ann.* 4.30;—(*w.* ut) de ea re ita ~eo uti C. Pansa A. Hirtius, consules designati, dent operam CIC. *Phil.* 3.37; qui ~ebat ut Pompeius in suas prouincias proficisceretur CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.3; (*of* sententiae) cum .. existerent non nullae .. acerbae sententiae, quae .. ~erent ut tribuni .. lege hac tenerentur CIC. *Rab. Post.* 13;—(*w. internal acc.*) quod non idem illis ~uissemus *Fam.* 9.6.3; de ceteris rebus quid senserim quidque ~uerim audisse te arbitror *ad Brut.* 1.15.11; quod ego mea sententia ~ebam CATO *Fam.* 15.5.2; per taedium ac dissensionem diuersa ~entium SUET. *Cl.* 10.4;—(*w. adv., etc.*) de ea re ita ~eo: 'cum ..' CIC. *Phil.* 10.25; SENTENTIAM INTERROGATVS ~VIT IN VERBA INFRA SCRIBTA *CIL* 8.15880;—(*absol.*) cum parum esset in senatu breuiter ~ere TAC. *Dial.* 36.7; ~ENTE C CLVVIO SABINO *CIL* 11.5694.

b (of members of other councils, etc.).

▸ quod aequitatis ~eant rationem, non uerbi haberi oportere CIC. *Caec.* 66; plerique ~ebant ut noctu iter facerent CAES. *Civ.* 1.67.1; non arma neque secessionem, tantum modo ne amplius sanguinem uestrum praebeatis ~ebo SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.17; ego hanc legem .. uti rogas, iubendam ~eo LIV. 10.8.12; quod de quoque ~ueritis fiet 23.3.6; dignum fama sua ratus .. de toto genere belli ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 2.32.

c *quid ~es?* (the formula with which the presiding magistrate invited a senator to express his opinion); (also, transf.).

▸ dic' inquit ei quem primum sententiam rogabat, 'quid ~es?' LIV. 1.32.11; (*cf.*) ut cogitem, quid designatus consul in honorem principis ~eas PLIN. *Ep.* 6.27.1;—(*transf.*) dicet aliquis 'quid igitur ~es?' SAL. *Jug.* 31.18; 'quid ~es igitur?' aliquis uestrum subiecerit *Hist.* 3.48.14.

5 (techn., of the senate) To recommend, decide, decree. (NB: this was strictly advisory, but was *de facto* binding.)

▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) SENATV D CONSVLVERE IEI ~VERE AVT SACROM AVT POVBLICOM ESE *CIL* 1.402; uim in corpus liberum non aecum ~uere adferri CATO *orat.* 205; de ea re ita ~uerunt comitia primo quoque tempore haberi esse e re publica CIC. *Att.* 4.17.3(16.6); uelle et ~ere eos ab armis discedere SAL. *Jug.* 21.4; de bonis regiis, quae reddi ante ~uerant LIV. 2.5.1;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) ITA EXDEICENDVM ~VERE *CIL* 1.581.3; quos nuper senatus in hostium numero habendos ~uit CIC. *Ver.* 1.87; senatus quos ad soleret referendum ~uit *N.D.* 2.10; senatusque Caelium ab re publica remouendum ~uit CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.3; ~uerunt patres Apollini ludos uouendos faciendosque LIV. 25.12.12;—(*w. subj., or* ut *or* ne + *subj.*) patres ~eant exquaeras VAR. *L.* 6.91; ~uerant patres ut praetor scriberet consuli LIV. 30.24.2; senatum exterritum ~uisse, ne quis illo anno genitus educaretur SUET. *Aug.* 94.3; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32;—(*w. acc.*) prudens omnium quae senatus ~uerat SAL. *Hist.* 1.71; bellum Samnitibus et patres ~uerunt et populus iussit LIV. 10.12.3; aram clementiae .. ~uere TAC. *Ann.* 4.74; (*w. dat.*) ~entur Ostorio triumphi insignia 12.38;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) poteramusne .. cum senatus ~uisset? CIC. *Lig.* 20; sedere patres ~ere parati LUC. 3.109; (*cf.*) etiam si senatus Carthaginiensium non ~uisset LIV. 27.20.6.

b (of bodies other than the senate, also of supreme magistrates, etc.).

▸ decumani .. remouendas de medio litteras ~uerunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.175; nec solis Biturigibus communem salutem committendam ~ent CAES. *Gal.* 7.21.3; fetiales prius mittendos ad res repetendas ~uere (consules) LIV. 4.30.13; P. Decium ~uisse ferunt, ut omnia integra .. Q. Fabio seruarentur 10.25.17; SUET. *Ves.* 2.3; (*transf.*) qui dicere legem fletibus aut finis audet ~ere dolendi STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.61; (*of a goddess*) de coma pretiosi uelleris floccum mihi .. afferas ~eo APUL. *Met.* 6.11;—(*cf., w. inf.*) turba uetustior uelut quidam senatus minoribus parere non ~et COL. 9.11.2.

6 (of the censor at Rome or in the provinces) To register or enrol at a census, assess; *capite ~us*, see CAPVT.

▸ ~us quom (sum), iuratori rationem dedi PL. *Trin.* 872; cum quaeritur, is, qui domini uoluntate ~us sit, continuone, an, ubi lustrum sit conditum, liber sit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.183; qui post eos censores ~us esset *Ver.* 1.107; quinto quoque anno Sicilia tota ~etur 2.139; ~a ciuium capita centum quattuor milia *septingenta* quattuordecim dicuntur praeter orbos orbasque LIV. 3.3.9; eodem anno census actus nouique ciues ~i 8.17.11; decretum, uti (Campani) Romae ~erentur 38.28.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.16; TAC. *Ann.* 11.25;—(*w. abl.*) uos qui potestis ope uostra ~erier PL. *Capt.* 15; qui .. milibus aeris quinquaginta .. ~us fuisset usque ad centum milia LIV. 24.11.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.32;—(*pass., w. acc. of property*) cum te audisset seruos suos esse ~um CIC. *Flac.* 80; HOR. *Ars* 383; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.274;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) INQVE EA(M) TRIBVM ~ENTO *CIL* 1.583.77;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quid se uiuere, quid in parte ciuium ~eri LIV. 7.18.5;—(*absol.*) frequentia .. conuenit .. ludorum ~endique causa CIC. *Ver.* 54; VELL. 2.14.3.

b (w. cogn. obj.).

▸ illud quaero sintne ista praedia censui ~endo (*i.e. liable to*) CIC. *Flac.* 80; legem censui ~endo dicturos esse LIV. 43.14.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.58M.

c to have assessed, register (possessions).

▸ in qua tribu denique ista praedia ~uisti? CIC. *Flac.* 80.

d to assign (property).

▸ pars deinde (agri) suo domino quaeque ~etur SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.3.

e (w. abl. of name) to be called.

▸ quo cognomine ~eretur interrogatus, non se sapientem .. sed amatorem sapientiae .. edidit V. MAX. 8.7.ext.2; nomen quo tu ~eris aiebat APUL. *Met.* 5.26; 8.25.

7 (transf.) To assess, credit (with amounts, properties, etc.); also, to register, count, include (under).

▸ uno ~etur Aquarius astro MAN. 2.667; 3.127; non infitias eo .. quin figura multitudinis perpetua ~eantur (arma, moenia, comitia) GEL. 19.8.5; (*w.* per) imaque tricenos bis fundamenta per annos ~entur MAN. 3.598;—aequo mendicus atque ille opulentissumus ~etur censu ad Accheruntem mortuos PL. *Trin.* 494; hoc domui debes, de qua ~eris Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.75; semper enim dextris ~entur signa priora MAN. 2.293; cognata quaternis corpora ~entur signis et amica trigonis 2.653; bracchia sub Geminis ~entur, pectora Cancro 4.705; uno boum iugo ~eri anno facilis soli quadragena iugera .. iustum est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.173; ista enim omnia uocabula ~entur continenturque 'rogationis' principali genere et nomine GEL. 10.20.8.

8 To appraise, value, assess; (w. abl.) to measure (by).

▸ argumentum hoc hic ~ebitur PL. *Poen.* 56; rem, quom uideas, ~eas TER. *Hau.* 1023; si ~enda nobis atque aestimanda res CIC. *Parad.* 48; anule .. in quo ~endum nil nisi dantis amor Ov. *Am.* 2.15.2; GEL. 1.13.1;—uidemus .. feras .. istius (*sc.* naturalis) iuris peritia ~eri ULP. *dig.* 1.1.3; priuatorum enim cautiones legum auctoritate non ~eri PAPIN. *dig.* 38.16.16.

b (pass, w. abl.) to be valued (for), have one's reputation based (on).

▸ Aristides .. quo totius Graeciae iustitia ~etur V. MAX. 5.3.ext.3; homo qui iudicio ~ebatur SEN. *Con.* 9.2.22; id in quoque optimum esse debet cui nascitur, quo ~etur SEN. *Ep.* 76.8; Naucydes Mercurio et discobolo .. ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.80; ~etur Aponi Liuio suo tellus MART. 1.61.3; ut ipsi .. qui egerunt non aliis magis orationibus ~eantur TAC. *Dial.* 39.5; PLIN. *Pan.* 15.5; te ~eri laude tuorum, Pontice, noluerim JUV. 8.74; pro studio bibendi, quo solo ~etur APUL. *Apol.* 57.

c (dep.) to reckon, count (as).

▸ hinc sata Maiestas, hos est dea ~a parentes Ov. *Fast.* 5.25 (*s.v.l.*); hanc .. est inter comites Marcia ~a suas *Pont.* 1.2.138.

9 (acc. Non.p.267M) To be angry (with).

▸ ne uobis ~eam, si ad me referetis VAR. *Men.* 72.

**censiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CENSEŌ + -TIŌ]

1 Assessing or rating in a census.

▸ censor ad cuius ~onem, id est arbitrium, censeretur populus VAR. *L.* 5.80; ut discrimina, quae fuerint .. pueritiae, iuuentae, senectae, ex ista ~one, Serui Tulli .. noscerentur GEL. 10.28.2; et non capitis ~one, sed prosperiore uocabulo .. appellati sunt 16.10.13; (*facet.*) adsum equidem, ne ~onem semper facias PL. *Rud.* 1273.

2 The punishment imposed by a censor.

▸ ~onem facere dicebatur censor, cum multam equiti inrogabat PAUL. *Fest.* p.54M; ~o hastaria dicebatur, cum militi multae nomine ob delictum militare indicebatur p.54M; (*facet.*) qui ea curabit apstinebit ~one bubula PL. *Aul.* 601.

**3** A recommendation or decision.
▸ COMMVNEM NVMMVM DIVIDENDVM ~O EST *CIL* 4.1597.

**censitor** ~ōris *m.* [CENSVS + -TOR] The registrar or taxation officer in a Roman province.
▸ ~ORI PROV LVGD *CIL* 2.4121; M VALERIVS .. ~OR PROVINCIAE AQVETANICAE 5.7783; flumina .. ~orum uice funguntur POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.3; ULP. *dig.* 50.15.4.1.

**censor** ~ōris *m.* [CENSEŌ + -TOR] FORMS: *cesor CIL* 1.8.

**1** One of two magistrates appointed at Rome every four (later five) years for a period of eighteen months; their duties included the registering and classifying of citizens according to their property, removal of names on account of moral or other delinquencies, placing of public contracts, etc.
▸ CENS. L. PAPIRIVS. L. F. *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.17); AIDILES COSOL CESOR *CIL* 1.8; lustrum illo ~ore malum infelixque fuisse LUCIL. 395; uir cum diuortium fecit, mulieri iudex pro ~ore est CATO *orat.* 218; NEIVE EVM ~OR IN SENATVM LEGITO *CIL* 1.582.20; non se de moribus eius apud ~ores .. dicere *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; Attalicos agros .. qui item a ~oribus locati sunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.50; illud quaero sintne ista praedia censui censendo .. subsignari apud aerarium aut apud ~orem possint *Flac.* 80; Asiam qui de ~oribus conduxerunt *Att.* 1.17.9; ~ores populi aeuitates, suboles, familias pecuniasque censento *Leg.* 3.7; Papirium Semproniumque .. censui agendo populus suffragiis praefecit. ~ores ab re appellati sunt LIV. 4.8.7; ut alter utique ex plebe .. ~or crearetur 8.12.16; ut ei (equites) omnes quos ~ores notassent pedibus mererent 24.18.9; ~ores interim Romae .. senatum recitauerunt 29.37.1; cum .. Paulus uix posset implere ~orem VELL. 2.95.3; SEN. *Ep.* 98.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.157; aqua Appia in urbem inducta est ab Appio Claudio Crasso ~ore FRON. *Aq.* 5; JUV. 11.92.

**b** (adopted as a permanent title by Domitian).
▸ IMP CAESAR .. DOMITIANVS .. ~OR PERPETVVS *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 13 (*CIL* 3.p.856); ~or maxime principumque princeps MART. 6.4.1; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.42; sanctissimus ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.3.

**c** a similar official in a Roman colony.
▸ ~ores quem ad modum isto praetore in Sicilia creati sint, operae pretium est cognoscere CIC. *Ver.* 2.131; LIV. 29.37.7; ~OR GERM INFERIOR *CIL* 11.709.

**2** (transf.) A person who criticizes or judges behaviour, morals, etc.
▸ fuit in hac causa pertristis quidam patruus, ~or, magister CIC. *Cael.* 25; castigator ~orque minorum HOR. *Ars* 174; alii simul delinquunt, ~ores sumus PHAED. 4.10.5; cum .. animus .. speculator sui ~orque secretus cognouit de moribus suis SEN. *Dial.* 5.36.2; praesides deos .. supra me circaque me stare factorum dictorumque ~ores 7.20.5; neque Caecinam dignum tantae rei ~orem TAC. *Ann.* 3.34; ~or meus Aemilianus APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**b** a critic, assessor (of literary work).
▸ animum ~oris .. honesti HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.110; saepe ego correxi sub te ~ore libellos OV. *Pont.* 4.12.25.

**Censōrīnus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen.
▸ C MARCIVS C.F.L.N. RVTILVS QVI POSTEA ~VS APPELLATVS EST *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); V. MAX. 4.1.2; CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.13.

**censōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CENSOR + -IVS]

**1** That has been or is a censor; *homo ~us*, an ex-censor.
▸ C. Metellus ~us CIC. *Red. Pop.* 6; NEP. *Ca.* 1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.142; patrem ei ~um fuisse memoraui TAC. *Ann.* 6.10; illae ueteres prosapiae .. ~ae APUL. *Apol.* 18; (*cf.*) ~ae mentis leuamentum TAC. *Ann.* 12.5;—(*of Cato*) ~us Cato SEN. *Dial.* 7.21.3; quantum mutati a moribus Catonis ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.39;—consularem se .. hominem et ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; L. Cotta, homo ~us *Dom.* 84;—(*m. as noun*) celere sancto subueni ~o! PAC. *praet.* 3; qui censor ante fuisset uetustissimusque ex iis qui uiuerent ~is esset LIV. 23.22.10.

**2** Of or belonging to a censor.
▸ ut ~ae tabulae loquuntur CIC. *Orat.* 156; ~um nomen, quod asperius antea populo uideri solebat *Div. Caec.* 8; ~a locatio *Ver.* 3.12; ~A POTEST(ate) *Fast. Ven.* (*CIL* 1.p.66); lege ~a ALF. *dig.* 50.16.203; auctoritate ~a LIV. 42.3.3; cum alteri uis ~a, alteri uita deesset VELL. 2.95.3; adfectabat enim ~um supercilium SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.4; ~a etiam potestate legendis equitum decuriis functus TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; EX FORMA ~A *CIL* 8.23956.

**b** that is dealt with by the censor; (of punishment, degradation, etc.) censorial.
▸ sed uide ne quid Catulus attulerit religionis; opus hoc ~um est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.367; ~um crimen erat paucae argenti lamellae SEN. *Dial.* 7.21.3; agrum male colere ~um probrum iudicabatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.11; GEL. 4.12.1; 14.7.8;—~am ignominiam CIC. *Clu.* 121; animaduersionem ~am 129; ~um iudicium ac notionem *Prov.* 46; additumque tam truci ~ae notae triste senatus consultum LIV. 24.18.9; VELL. 2.68.5; ~a castigatio erat minus arare quam uerrere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.32; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.13; nudatos opere ~o .. restituit SUET. *Jul.* 41.

**c** *~um funus*, a public funeral.
▸ funus .. ~um Flauio Sabino ductum TAC. *Hist.* 4.47; ita quamquam nouo homini ~um funus .. patres decreuere *Ann.* 4.15; 6.27; 13.2.

**3** Suggestive of a censor, austere, moral.
▸ consulem habuimus tam seuerum tamque ~um, ut in eius magistratu nemo pranderit CIC. *Facet.* 24; isti tam ~o adultero SEN. *Con.* 2.7.8;—(*of actions, behaviour, etc.*) quamdiu citra iocos se continebat ~a oratio erat 3.pr.4; audiebat senatus grauitate ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.6.

**b** (of literary criticism).
▸ (libellus) quem ~a .. docti lima momorderit Secundi MART. 5.80.12; uersus .. ~a quadam uirgula notare QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.3.

**censuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CENSVS + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with the census of citizens.
▸ incensis, qui ex forma ~i uenire iubentur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.160; uinculis ~ibus tenetur ULP. *dig.* 50.15.4.8; CVRAM TABVLARI ~IS *CIL* 2.4248; AB INSTRVM ~IBVS *CIL* 3.7974.

**censūra** ~ae *f.* [CENSEŌ + -VRA]

**1** The office of censor, the censorship; also, the period of office.
▸ officium ~ae CIC. *Prov.* 20; quem .. ad ~am petendam impulisti *Phil.* 2.98; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.4; me neque ~ae legem mollisse PROP. 4.11.41; alios magistratus annuos esse, quinquennalem ~am LIV. 4.24.5; ~a duobusque consulatibus simul gestis 10.22.3; OV. *Fast.* 6.647; gessit et ~am intermissam diu post Plancum Paulumque censores SUET. *Cl.* 16.1; (*in the provinces*) pecuniam illam ob ~am contra leges clam dederunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.137;—IN ~A VIAM APPIAM STRAVIT *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); in ~a .. de proauo multum cogitato tuo CIC. *Fam.* 3.11.5; quem in consulatu ~aque habuit collegam NEP. *Ca.* 1.1.

**b** the conduct or discharge of the duties of censor.
▸ Q. Metelli praeclarum imperium re militari fuit, egregia ~a CIC. *Dom.* 87; ~a clara eo anno Ap. Claudi et C. Plauti fuit LIV. 9.29.5; in censibus quoque accipiendis tristis et aspera in omnes ordines ~a fuit 39.44.1; innocuos ~a potest permittere lusus MART. 1.4.7; 6.91.1.

**c** the powers of censors.
▸ ~am minuere parat LIV. 4.24.3.

**2** Assessment, appraisal.
▸ uiuorum ut magna admiratio, ita ~a difficilis est VELL. 2.36.3; in iis exige ~am et personarum aestimationem SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.5; alius (seruus), cui conuiuarum ~a permissa est *Ep.* 47.8; eadem aquatilium genera aliubi atque aliubi meliora, sicut .. murena in Sicilia, elops Rhodi, et alia genera similiter, ne culinarum ~a peragatur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.169; ~am uini .. facientem 14.72.

**3** Oversight or control in moral and other matters like that of the censors.
▸ nec te nostra iubet fieri ~a pudicam OV. *Am.* 3.14.3; ~am longa senecta dabat *Fast.* 5.70; qui supra flentem patrem ~am lugendi postulat SEN. *Con.* exc.4.1; nisi quoi omnia acta sunt sub ~a sua SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.3; dat ueniam coruis, uexat ~a columbas JUV. 2.63; facilis cuiuis rigidi ~a cachinni 10.31; si eum ex fortunae indulgentia, non ex philosophiae ~a metiris APUL. *Apol.* 19; (*transf.*) dum .. (tonsor) repetit pilos eosdem, ~a speculi manum regente MART. 8.52.7.

**census** ~ūs *m.* [CENSEŌ + -TVS¹]

**1** The quinquennial registration of Roman citizens and their property and the classification of them according to the amount of their property or otherwise by the censors, the census; (also a similar assessment in the provinces).
▸ ut ad ~um nemini necessus sit uenire SCIP. min. *orat.* 7; ubi censores ~u admittant populum VAR. *R.* 3.2.4; cumque insitiuum Gracchum .. ~u prohibuisset CIC. *Sest.* 101; qui .. omnino nihil in suum ~um praeter caput attulissent *Rep.* 2.40; CVM CENSOR .. ~VM AGET *CIL* 1.593.144; tum classes centuriasque et hunc ordinem ex ~u discripsit LIV. 1.42.5; Papirium Semproniumque .. ~ui agendo populus suffragiis praefecit 4.8.7; ~VM POPVLI CONLEGA M. AGRIPPA EGI AUG. *Anc.* 2.2; quae quisque aliena in ~um deducit SCAEV. *dig.* 41.1.64;—(*in the provinces*) sic ~us habitus est te praetore CIC. *Ver.* 2.138; ~u habito CAES. *Gal.* 1.29.3; Germanicum agendo Galliarum ~ui tum intentum TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; PROC AVG ARMENIAE .. ET A ~IBVS *CIL* 11.5213;—(*fig.*) quibus .. imposuit (Vergilius) ~us atque dilectus sui supremam manum, omni poeticae uenustatis laude florent GEL. 17.10.5.

**b** the written records of the census, the census roll; census returns.
▸ qui aedis sacras, qui ~um populi Romani .. incendit CIC. *Cael.* 78; non enim furatus esse ciuitatem .. non inrepsisse in ~um dicitur *Balb.* 5; non in ~u illos inuenies SEN. *Con.* 10.4.14; (*fig.*) non enim citamur ex ~u SEN. *Ep.* 12.6;—in ~ibus .. accipiendis LIV. 39.44.1; nostrum in modum deferre ~us TAC. *Ann.* 6.41; LEGATO IMP NERVAE .. AD ~VS ACCIPIENDOS *CIL* 13.5089; A LIBELLIS ET ~IBVS IMP ANTONINI AVG PII 14.5347.

**2** The money qualification of a particular class.
▸ homo leuis ac sordidus sed tamen equestri ~u, Catienus CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; quamuis infra Lucili ~um ingeniumque HOR. *S.* 2.1.75; quibus ~us equester erat LIV. 5.7.5; senatorumque ~um .. quam libenter expleuit VELL. 2.129.3; MART. 5.38.1; SUET. *Jul.* 33; expleuit ~um senatorium, consulares inopes quingenis sestertiis annuis sustentauit *Ves.* 17.1.

**b** the attributes or endowments of a particular status or condition.
▸ facultas inuidiosa adeo, nec nostri munera ~us MAN. 2.110; atque haec ex paribus toto gaudentia ~u signa meant 2.167; 3.72.

**c** the members of a particular census class.
▸ ad tris iudicum decurias quartam addidit ex inferiore ~u SUET. *Aug.* 32.3; (*transf.*) maxima pars numero ~u concluditur imo MAN. 5.718.

**3** Property in general, wealth, substance, one's fortune.
▸ aequo mendicus atque ille opulentissumus censetur ~u ad Accheruntem mortuos PL. *Trin.* 494; homini egenti, sordido, sine honore .. sine ~u CIC. *Flac.* 52; funerum sumptus praefinitur ex ~ibus a minis quinque usque ad minam *Leg.* 2.68; priuatus illis ~us erat breuis, commune magnum HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.13; a ~u maxime et senatum et iudices legit LIV. 34.51.6; curia pauperibus clausast; dat ~us honores OV. *Am.* 3.8.55; ~us senatorium gradum ascendit SEN. *Con.* 2.1.17; patrios optat qui uincere ~us MART. 2.90.5; ne ~ibus negotiatorum naues adscriberentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.51; protinus ad ~um, de moribus ultima fiet quaestio JUV. 3.140; SUET. *Nero* 44.2;—(*esp. when squandered or wasted*) demisso in uiscera ~u OV. *Met.* 8.846; ~ibus aequantur conchae MAN. 5.404; uxor .. locupletis domus ~um auribus gerit SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.2; COL. 12.pr.9; LUC. 4.95; ~um in damna furentem PETR. 120,l.86; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.163.

**b** (of states).
▸ sic magna fuit ~uque uirisque (Troia) OV. *Met.* 15.422; Gallia per ~us, Hispania maxima bellis MAN. 4.693; LUC. 3.157; ~um .. et patrimonium populi Romani FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.21).

**c** (transf., of other things, often abstract, considered as wealth).
▸ fauet mundus .. et cupit aetherios per carmina pandere ~us MAN. 1.12; prudentes .. uiri, quibus omnis in ipsis ~us erat 1.773; 2.457; 3.4; unus Miltiadis ~us inuentus est Cimon filius SEN. *Con.* 9.1.2; integrum incolumemque esse ~um meum profiteor SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.5; perdidi .. honorem, pretiosissimum pauperum ~um QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.35,l.15); APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.

**centaurēum** ~ēī *neut.* Also **~ium** (**~ion**), **~ios** ~(i)ī. [Gk κενταύρ(ε)ιον] 'Centaury':

**a** (also *~ium maius*) usu. identified as a kind of *Centaurea*.
▸ tristia ~ea LUCR. 4.125; graue olentia ~ea VERG. *G.* 4.270; Thessala ~ea LUC. 9.918; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.186;—taetra absinthi natura ferique ~i LUCR. 2.401; ~i sucus CELS. 6.7.2; ~io curatus dicitur Chiron PLIN. *Nat.* 25.66; ~ium maius 26.27; ~ii suci p X II LARG. 227;—satis proficit herba Vettonica .. uel ~ios CELS. 5.27.10.

**b** *~ium lepton* (*minus*), (perh.) feverfew, *Erythraea centaurium*.
▸ est alterum ~ium cognomine lepton, minutis foliis, quod aliqui libadion uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.68; purgat aluum sucus ~ii minoris 26.54.

**Centaurēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Centaurs.
▸ ~ea .. cum Lapithis rixa HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.8; ~os .. ensis *Culex* 29; ~usque Lycormas STAT. *Theb.* 4.839.

**Centauricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Centaurs.
▸ ~a saxa PROP. 4.6.49; ~a dicunt semina STAT. *Theb.* 6.333; ~a .. lustra *Ach.* 1.266.

**centauris** ~idis *f.* [Gk κενταυρίς] (app.) A species of centaury.
▸ tertia est ~is cognomine triorchis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.69; 26.104.

**Centaurus** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*) (myth.) One of a race, half man half horse, living in Thessaly, the sons of Ixion and a cloud which he took for Juno, famed for their war with the Lapiths.
▸ ~os foedare bimembres CORNIF. *poet.* 2; quasi aliquod Lapitharum aut ~orum conuiuium CIC. *Pis.* 22; *N.D.* 3.51; LUCR. 4.739; nubigenae .. ~i VERG. *A.* 7.675; HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.15; semihomines ~os OV. *Met.* 12.536; MART. 10.4.9; (*in sculpture*) ~os sustinentes epistylia VITR. 7.5.5.

**b** the Centaur, a constellation.
▸ sin umeros medio in caelo ~us habebit CIC. *Arat.* 447(203); VITR. 9.5.1; duplici ~us imagine fulget MAN. 1.418.

**c** (f., as the name of a ship).
▸ VERG. *A.* 5.122; 10.195.

**Centemmanus** ~a, ~um *a.* (appell.) = CENTIMANVS.
▸ hic (*sc.* Appius Claudius) ~us appellatus est POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.36.

**centēnārium** ~iī *neut.* [CENTĒNĀRIVS; sc. *pondus*] A hundred (Roman) pounds weight.
▸ ~io sublato VITR. 7.8.3.

**centēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CENTĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] That is or contains a hundred; *gradus ~us*, the series of numbers containing three digits, hundreds; having 100 victories.
▸ quorum ~us iustus numerus VAR. *L.* 5.88; grex ~us *R.* 3.6.6; V. MAX. 4.3.4;—denarius gradus a decem ad nonaginta, ~us a centum ad nongenta VAR. *L.* 9.87;—DIOCLES AGITATOR .. EQVOS ~OS FECIT N VIIII *CIL* 6.10048.

C

**b** (of weights) consisting of 100 (Roman) pounds; *ballista ~a*, one throwing a missile of this weight.
▶ duo ~a pondera VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 7.83; lapideum ~um pondus VITR. 7.8.3;—ballistas .. ~as LUCIL. 776.
**c** *fistula ~a*, a water pipe 100 digits in circumference; also, one having a nominal cross-section of 100 sq. digits.
▶ quae (fistulae) si ~ae erunt VITR. 8.6.4;—FRON. *Aq.* 23; 62.
**d** costing 100 (asses); that possesses 100 (thousand sesterces).
▶ ~ae cenae dicebantur, in quas lege Licinia non plus centussibus praeter terra enata inpendebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.54M;— ~i liberti ULP. *dig.* 37.14.16.
**e** *procurator ~us*, a provincial administrative official of equestrian rank; so *procuratio ~a*.
▶ PROCVRATORI ~O REGIONIS HADRIMETINAE *CIL* 8.11174; PROC SEXAGENARIVS PROVINCIAE THRACIAE ~VS ALEXANDRIAE *A. Epig.* 40.95;—CVI .. ANTONINVS ~AM PROCVRATION PROV HADRYMETINAE DEDIT *CIL* 13.1684.

**centēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* Also sg. **~us** etc.. [CENTVM + -ĒNĪ] FORMS: *~um* (gen. pl.) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.164, FRON. *Aq.* 63.
**1** One hundred each.
▶ postea ~is (*sc.* assibus) obsonitauere CATO *orat.* 141; sestertiis ~is milites donauit *B. Alex.* 48.2; in capita Romana trecenis nummis quadrigatis .. in seruos ~is LIV. 22.52.3;—(*w.* quisque, singuli, *etc.*) ne minus habeamus in ~as oues hirtas singulos homines VAR. *R.* 2.2.20; illos ~i quemque sequuntur .. iuuenes VERG. *A.* 9.162; cum ~is hostibus singulos pugnaturos LIV. 6.7.2.
**b** (in compound numbers; in multiplication).
▶ in ~os uicenos turtures fere semodium VAR. *R.* 3.8.3; ~i et octogeni in quamque partem pedes QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.43;—quinquagies ~i (pedes) fiunt quinque millia COL. 5.2.6.
**c** (w. *milia*; w. ellipsis of *milia sestertium*).
▶ peditum sexiens ~a milia LIV. 10.30.5;—res ad ~a perducitur CIC. *Att.* 14.11.2; capit ille ex suis praediis sescena sestertia, ego ~a ex meis *Parad.* 49; ~a matri conferant sestertia PHAED. 4.5.12.
**2** (as cardinal number) One hundred.
▶ centum cui bracchia dicunt ~asque manus VERG. *A.* 10.566; tibi .. indomiti ferent ~a tauri colla SEN. *Her. F.* 300; ~is uenit in arma Creta uetus populis LUC. 3.184; ostia Ditis ~is suetus Briareus recludere palmis SIL. 13.588.
**3** (sg., in multiplicative sense).
▶ ~aque arbore fluctum uerberat VERG. *A.* 10.207; ut par sit ~o gutture niti PERS. 5.6; firmare .. ~o iudice causas *Laus Pis.* 42; MART. 8.45.4; angustam ~i (*i.e. hundred-handed*) Aegaeonis umbram STAT. *Theb.* 4.535; ~o pondere *Silv.* 5.1.190; ~o .. uerbere SIL. 11.490; (*distributively*) septem numero turmas (~us ubique surgit eques) STAT. *Theb.* 6.213; (*in compound number*) ~a quinquagena fruge fertilem campum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.41.

**centēsima** ~ae *f.* [CENTĒSIMUS; sc. *pars, usura*] A hundredth part, one per cent.
▶ omnis pecuniae ~a accedet CATO *Agr.* 146.1.
**b** (as interest) one per cent per month, twelve per cent per annum.
▶ pensitaritne tibi (pecunia publica) binas ~as? CIC. *Ver.* 3.165; *Att.* 1.12.1; qui ~is cum anatocismo contentus non esset 5.21.12; sanguinulentae ~ae SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.4; appositis .. usuris, quas ego .. ~as computabo PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.5.
**c** a one-per-cent tax.
▶ ut nostri facere coactores solent in ~a CIC. *Rab. Post.* 30; quod ex ~a conlatum .. in duarum legionum praemiis omne consumitur *ad Brut.* 1.18.5; ~am rerum uenalium .. institutam TAC. *Ann.* 1.78; ~ae uectigal 2.42.

**centēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **centēnsimus**. [CENTVM + -ĒSIMVS]
**1** Hundredth in serial order (alone or in compound numbers).
▶ ~a lux est haec ab interitu P. Clodi et, opinor, altera CIC. *Mil.* 98; legis .. unum et ~um caput legit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; LIV. 9.34.6; ~um et uicesimum annum transgredi V. MAX. 8.13.ext.5; ~um locum non optinuit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.109; ~um et quinquagensimum lapidem PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8.6; expleta ~a hostium congressione HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.141; ~is kalendis dari PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.46; (*cf.*) ~a summa (= 100) MAN. 2.335.
**b** (w. *fruge*, etc., in cumulative sense).
▶ cum ~o redire VAR. *R.* 1.44.2; cum ~a fruge agricolis faenus reddente terra PLIN. *Nat.* 5.24; cum ~o quidem .. Leontini Siciliae campi fundunt 18.95.
**2** Forming a hundredth part.
▶ consanguineae .. ~a turbae OV. *Ep.* 14.121; iacebat conuiua ~us SEN. *Dial.* 4.33.4;—(*w.* pars) pol istic me hau ~am partem laudat PL. *Capt.* 421; hau ~am partem dixi *Mil.* 763; dimidia sextula ~a quadragesima quarta (*sc.* pars est) MAECIAN. *iur.* 33.

**centiceps** ~cipitis *a.* [CENTVM + -CEPS²] Having a hundred heads.
▶ belua ~ceps (*i.e. Cerberus*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.34; SEN. *Apoc.* 13.

**centiēns** *adv.* Also **centiēs**. [CENTVM + -IENS] A hundred times (often hyperb.).
▶ siquidem ~ hic uisa sit, tamen infitias eat PL. *Mil.* 187; *Rud.* 1167; ut nil credas intellegere nisi idem dictumst ~ TER. *Hau.* 881; ducimus ~ centenos, fiunt decem milia COL. 5.2.1; prius .. ~ moriar quam .. APUL. *Met.* 5.6; (*compound numeral*) cum .. depugnasset .. ~ uiciens semper uictor PLIN. *Nat.* 22.9.
**b** (w. ellipsis of *centena milia sestertium*).
▶ sic per triennium .. prope ~ et uiciens erogatum est CIC. *Ver.* 3.163; ut omnes optarent tibi ~ amici MART. 1.99.4; o quanta est gula, ~ comesse! 5.70.5; (*cf.*) cum ~ atque quinquagies sestertii summam in faenore haberet V. MAX. 4.8.3.

**centifolius** ~a, ~um *a.* [transl. Gk ἑκατοντάφυλλος] Having a hundred petals.
▶ (rosa) quam ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.17.

**centigrānius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CENTVM + GRĀNVM + -IVS]
▶ fertilissima tritici genera ramosum ac quod ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.95.

**centimanus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CENTVM + MANVS¹] Hundred-handed.
▶ ~us Gyas HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.14; 3.4.69; ~um .. Gygen OV. *Am.* 2.1.12; ~um .. Typhoea *Met.* 3.303; *Tr.* 4.7.18.

**centipeda** ~ae *f.* [CENTVM + PĒS] A centipede.
▶ milipeda, ab aliis ~a aut multipeda dicta PLIN. *Nat.* 29.136.

**centipelliō** ~ōnis *m.* [CENTVM + PELLIS + -IŌ¹] The third stomach of a ruminant, the psalterium or manyplies.
▶ uenter (cerui), quem ~onem uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.150.

**centipēs** ~edis *m.* [CENTVM + PĒS] A centipede.
▶ scolopendrae, terrestribus similes, quas ~edes uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145.

**centiplicātō** *adv.* [CENTVM + PLICŌ] At one hundred times (the price).
▶ merces remittente (India) quae apud nos ~ ueneant PLIN. *Nat.* 6.101.

**centō** ~ōnis *m.* [Skt *kanthā*, OHG *hadara*] A quilt, blanket, or curtain made of old garments stitched together.
▶ cum tempestates pluuiae fuerint .. ~ones, cuculiones familia(m) oportuisse sibi sarcire CATO *Agr.* 2.3; quotiens cuique tunicam aut sagum dabis, prius ueterem accipito unde ~ones fiant 59; suere ~onem optume LUCIL. 747; coria autem .. ~onibus conteguntur CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.6; 3.44.6; uento, frigore pluuiaque, quae cuncta prohibentur .. ~onibus confectis COL. 1.8.9; ~onem anus .. reiecit PETR. 8.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.181; JUV. 6.121; (*fig.*) tu alium quaeras quoi ~ones sarcias PL. *Epid.* 455.

**centōnārius** ~ii *m.* [CENTŌ + -ĀRIVS] A maker or seller of mats.
▶ ~IES MAG *CIL* 1.1457; Echion ~ius PETR. 45.1; CORPVS ~I(ORVM) *CIL* 2.1167; COLL ~IOR 3.1174.

**centrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CENTRVM + -ĀLIS] Centrally situated.
▶ quoniam terra ~is interueniat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86.

**centrinās** *acc. pl. m.* [Gk κεντρίνης] (See quot.).
▶ est et aliud genus culicum, quos uocant ~as, fucis apium similes ignauia malitiaque PLIN. *Nat.* 17.255.

**centrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CENTRVM + -ŌSVS] Characterized by knots or similar flaws.
▶ ~as (gemmas) cote (*s.v.l.*) deprehendunt et pondere PLIN. *Nat.* 37.98.

**centrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κέντρον]
**1** The (point of the) stationary leg of a pair of compasses (also *~um circini*).
▶ si homo conlocatus fuerit supinus .. circinique conlocatum ~um in umbilico eius VITR. 3.1.3; ~o conlocato in sinistro cornu .. circumagitur (circinatio) 5.7.1.
**b** (*s.v.l.*) the spur of fowls.
▶ est et pumilionum genus non sterile .. sed quibus ~a (*s.v.l.*), fecunditas rara et incubatio ouis noxia PLIN. *Nat.* 10.156.
**2** The centre of a circle or sphere, the earth, the universe, etc. (also *medium ~um*).
▶ per decusationem et medium ~um linea perducenda est VITR. 1.6.7; hemicycli ~a signantur 5.7.1; aquam .. ibi habere ~um quo loci habet orbis terrarum 8.5.3; media terra cum mari ~i loco naturaliter est conlocata 9.1.2; terra .. ~um caeli nec non et signiferi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.63; siue uniuersa tellure a ~o suo aliquid emota 36.73.
**b** the centre of an arch or other circular structure.
▶ in rotundationibus .. ad ~um adigendo laedere non possunt VITR. 1.5.5; ad ~um respondentes earum (*sc.* fornicationum) conclusurae 6.8.3.
**c** the centre of a non-circular area or object.
▶ corporis ~um medium naturaliter est umbilicus VITR. 3.1.3; onerum .. maxima pondera, cum feruntur a phalangariis .. examinantur per ipsa media ~a phalangarum 10.3.7.
**3** A vanishing point in a perspective drawing; the point of intersection of lines of vision.
▶ scaenographia est frontis et laterum abscedentium adumbratio ad circinique ~um omnium linearum responsus VITR. 1.2.2;—quemadmodum oporteat ad aciem oculorum radiorumque extentionem certo loco ~o constituto lineas ratione naturali respondere 7.pr.11.
**4** The point or axis about which something revolves.
▶ conlocauitque cardines tamquam ~a VITR. 9.1.2; contra ~i tympani uersationem 9.8.10.
**b** the pivotal point of a mechanism.
▶ si .. caput eius (*sc.* uectis) propius ~um pressiones habuerit VITR. 10.3.3; cum enim ansa propius caput, unde lancula pendet, ibi ut ~um est conlocata 10.3.4; una manu momento per ~um ratione pressionibus aptis agitans 10.3.5.
**5** A knot or sim. concretion in wood, gems, etc.
▶ inueniuntur in quibusdam (iuniperis), sicut in marmore, ~a, id est duritia clauo similis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.198; (crystalla) infestantur plurimis uitiis, scabro ferumine .. praeduro fragilique ~o, item sale appellato 37.28; crystallinis ~is 37.120.

**centum** *a. indecl.* [Gk ἑκατόν, Skt *śatám*, Eng. *hundred*] *centum* is regularly represented by the symbol C. A hundred.
▶ ~ in Scytholatronia .. sunt homines quos tu occidisti uno die PL. *Mil.* 43; quid uero est, ~ ac ducentum possideas si milia? LUCIL. 1051; pagos ~ Sueborum CAES. *Gal.* 1.37.3; ~ pondo coronam auream posuerunt LIV. 36.35.13; puto .. illum reliquisse solida ~ PETR. 43.2; a fine Actiaci belli .. per annos ~ TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; (*w. ellipsis of* milia) qui quadringenta ad opus possunt parare, si adicient ~ VITR. 10.pr.2; mulier, quae ~ dotis apud uirum habebat JAVOL. *dig.* 24.3.66.4; (*loosely*) ~ hos uersus quos in ecum maximum feci STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr. **b** (hyperb., or as a typically large number).
▶ ~ doctum hominum consilia sola haec deuincit dea PL. *Ps.* 678; non si mihi linguae ~ atque ora sient HOST. *poet.* 3(5).2; si .. Fidulii ~ se uelle et iubere dixerint CIC. *Dom.* 80; VERG. *G.* 2.43; PERS. 5.1; tu comitatus .. ad me uenisti ~ .. discipulis MART. 5.9.2; cenet licet ostrea ~ Gaurana JUV. 8.85.
**c** (in compound numbers).
▶ lupini modios ~ uiginti CATO *Agr.* 60; ter ~ niuei .. iuuenci VERG. *G.* 1.15; milia frumenti .. ~ HOR. *S.* 1.1.45; ~ octoginta sex homines erant LIV. 8.8.8.

**centumgeminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CENTVM + GEMINVS; cf. TRIGEMINVS] Hundredfold; (of Briareus) hundred-handed; (of Thebes) hundred-gated.
▶ Scyllaeque biformes et ~us Briareus VERG. *A.* 6.287; ~ae .. Thebes V. FL. 6.118.

**centumplex** ~icis *a.* [CENTVM + -PLEX] Hundredfold.
▶ ubi ea aderunt, ~ex murus rebus seruandis parumst PL. *Per.* 560.

**centumpondium** ~ii *neut.* [CENTVM + PONDVS + -IVM] A weight of 100 pounds.
▶ ad pedes quando adligatumst aequom ~ium PL. *As.* 303; CATO *Agr.* 13.3.

**centumuirālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CENTVMVIRĪ + -ĀLIS] FORMS: abbrev. to *cuiralis* CIC. *Caec.* 53, etc.
**a** Of or belonging to the *centumuiri* or their jurisdiction.
▶ cum dicimus .. ~e esse iudicium Romae VAR. *R.* 2.1.26; iactare se in causis ~ibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; V. MAX. 9.15.4; SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.78; TAC. *Dial.* 38.2; ut ~em hastam .. decemuiri cogerent SUET. *Aug.* 36; quique iudicia ~ia .. extra ordinem diiudicarent *Ves.* 10.1; in ~ibus iudiciis hasta proponitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.16; (*of a subject for declamation*) in illa .. ~i (*sc.* materia) non inueni praeter ἐπιφωνήματα AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.208(84N).
**b** (w. ellipsis of *causa*, or as noun).
▶ partibus ~ium, quae in duas hastas diuisae sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.2.1; praetor, qui ~ibus praesidet PLIN. *Ep.* 5.9(21)5.

**centumuirī** ~(ōr)um *m. pl.* [CENTVM + VIR] FORMS: abbrev. to *cuiri* CIC. *Agr.* 2.44, *CIL* 11.3801. A court instituted at Rome to settle various civil cases such as those concerning inheritance; originally numbering 105 (3 per tribe), it was later increased; also, a similar court at Rome or in the provinces.
▶ dicimus iudicium fuisse .. ~um non centum uirorum VAR. *L.* 9.85; cum .. pater eius .. testamentum mutasset et, quem ei uisum esset, fecisset heredem essetque ipse mortuus, res delata est ad ~os CIC. *de Orat.* 1.175; accusatores postularunt mulierem, Romamque pertraxerunt ad ~os PHAED. 3.10.35; cum apud ~os .. quaeritur .. hoc QUINT. *Inst.* 3.10.3; ambitiosas ~orum sententias recidit SUET. *Dom.* 8.1; CENTVM VIRI MVNICIPII AVGVSTI VEIENTIS *CIL* 11.3805;—(*in tmesis*) centum grauis hasta uirorum MART. 8.63.7; centumque dedisti iudicium mentemque uiris STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.24.

**centunculus** ~ī *m., f.* [CENTŌ + -CVLVS]
**1** (m.) A blanket, cloth, etc., made of patchwork.
▶ deinde tunc candela ~isque puris subigat (parietem) VITR. 7.9.3; mulis strata detrahi iubet binisque tantum ~is relictis .. LIV. 7.14.7; in ~o dormit SEN. *Ep.* 80.8; iumentorum .. instratorum ~is FRON. *Str.* 2.4.6; iuuenem .. ~is disparibus et male consarcinatis semiamictum APUL. *Met.* 7.5.
**2** (f.) A plant of doubtful identity.
▶ ~um uocant nostri, foliis ad similitudinem capitis paenularum, iacentem in aruis, Graeci clematidem PLIN. *Nat.* 24.138; ~us trita 26.114; ~us decocta 26.105; ~um herbam .. quam Graeci γναφαλίδα dicunt LARG. 121.

**centuria** ~ae *f.* [CENTVM; perh. on anal. of *decuria*]
**1** A military unit of (nominally) 100 soldiers, a century.
▸ in legione sunt ~ae sexaginta CINC. *iur.* 15; VAR. *L.* 5.88; infirmiores milites ex omnibus ~is deligi iubet CAES. *Civ.* 1.64.4; eum electi milites circiter CXX uoluntarii eiusdem ~ae sunt prosecuti 3.91.4; SAL. *Jug.* 91.1; ~ae tres equitum conscriptae sunt LIV. 1.13.8; me .. dignum iudicauit, cui primum hastatum prioris ~ae adsignaret 42.34.7.
**2** One of the units into which the Roman people was divided for the purpose of voting (in the *comitia centuriata*).
▸ ei paucae ~ae ad consulatum defuerunt CIC. *Brut.* 237; ter praetor primus ~is cunctis renuntiatus sum *Man.* 2; ad illa augusta ~arum auspicia *Mil.* 43; ~a praerogatiua *Planc.* 49; ad conficiendas ~ias homines excellenti gratia Q. CIC. *Pet.* 18; omnes ~ae iussere LIV. 4.30.15; cum Q. Fabium consulem non petentem omnes dicerent ~ae 10.9.10; SUET. *Jul.* 19.1;—(*w. composition indicated*) quam ~am fabrum et procum .. audeo dicere, non fabrorum aut procorum CIC. *Orat.* 156; seniorum iuniorumque ~is *Ver.* 5.38; in equitum ~is uoluit esse *Mur.* 73; primae classis permultae ~ae V. MAX. 6.5.3;—(*cf.*) lex, quam C. Gracchus .. promulgauerat, ut ex confusis quinque classibus sorte centuriae uocarentur SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.1; ~ae seniorum agitant expertia frugis HOR. *Ars* 340.
**3** A unit of land consisting most often of 100 *heredia* or 200 *iugera*.
▸ EAE OMNES PVBLICAE SVNTO LIMITESQVE INTER ~A(S) *CIL* 1.585.89; haec (heredia) postea centum ~a. ~a est quadrata, in omnes quattuor partes ut habeat latera longa pedum MMCD VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; est in eo agro ~a quae Populiana nominatur CIC. *Tul.* 16; COL. 5.1.4; sunt qui ~am maiorem modum appellant, ut Cremonae de(nu)m et duce(nu)m. sunt qui minorem, ut in Italia triumuirale(m) iugerum quinquagenum FRON. *agrim.* p.14; si habet ~a iugera CCXL SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.123.

**centuriālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CENTVRIA + -ĀLIS]
**1** Belonging to a given *centuria* for voting purposes.
▸ in ea centuria neque censetur quisquam .. neque ~is (*sc.* ciuis) potest esse FEST. p.177M.
**2** (of stones) Marking the boundaries of a *centuria* of land.
▸ lapides .. ~es NIPS. *grom.* p.290La.

**centuriātim** *adv.* [CENTVRIA + -IM] By centuries (either of citizens voting or of soldiers).
▸ tributim et ~ discriptis ordinibus, classibus, aetatibus CIC. *Flac.* 15; ~ producti milites idem iurant CAES. *Civ.* 1.76.3; in campo Martio cum ~ populus citaretur LIV. 6.20.10; (*transf.*) continuo ad te ~ current qui panem petent POMPON. *com.* 153.

**centuriātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CENTVRIŌ¹ + -TIŌ] A division of land into *centuriae*.
▸ hi autem quibus (agri) adsignati sunt, deducebantur intra ~onem HYG. *agrim.* p.81; alii dicunt perticam, alii ~onem, alii metationem SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.118.

**centuriātō** *adv.* [abl. of CENTVRIĀTVS¹] By centuries.
▸ quod censor exercitum ~ constituit quinquennalem VAR. *L.* 6.93.

**centuriātus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CENTVRIŌ¹]
**1** Voting in *centuriae*; *comitia* ~*a*, the assembly of the Roman people which elected the chief magistrates and decided capital issues; also transf.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.88; illo die quo auspicato comitiis ~is L. Murenam consulem renuntiaui CIC. *Mur.* 1; auctores ~orum et curiatorum *Dom.* 38; de capite non modo ferri, sed ne iudicari quidem posse nisi comitiis ~is *Sest.* 73; *Leg.* 3.44; comitia curiata, quae rem militarem continent, comitia ~a, quibus consules tribunosque militares creatis LIV. 5.52.16; 42.30.10; V. MAX. 4.1.1; GEL. 15.27.2; (*transf.*) Pseudolus mihi ~a habuit capitis comitia PL. *Ps.* 1232.
**b** ~*a lex*, a law passed by the *comitia centuriata*.
▸ cum ~a lex censoribus ferebatur CIC. *Agr.* 2.26.
**2** (of land) Divided into *centuriae*.
▸ in agris ~is excipitur limitum latitudo causa itineris AGEN. *agrim.* p.49; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.127; ~us ager in ducena iugera definitus PAUL. *Fest.* p.53M.

**centuriātus²** ~ūs *m.* [cf. CENTVRIŌNĀTVS] The office of centurion.
▸ cuius in exercitu ~us ueneant CIC. *Man.* 37; *Pis.* 88; M. Valerius Probus, Berytius, diu ~um petiit SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.118Re).

**centuriō¹** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [CENTVRIA + -Ō²]
**1** To arrange (recruits, etc.) in military centuries.
▸ cum homines in tribunali Aurelio palam conscribi ~arique uidissem CIC. *Red. Pop.* 13; dilectum iuniorum habuit ita ut seniores quoque .. in uerba sua iuratos ~aret LIV. 6.2.6; seniorum etiam cohortes factae libertinique ~ati 10.21.4; 29.1.1; (iuuentus) equis delapsa se ipsa ~auit (*i.e. as infantry*) V. MAX. 3.2.8; (*absol.*) ~at Capuae, dinumerat. iam iamque uideo bellum CIC. *Att.* 16.9;—(*in fig. phrs.*) miles pulchre ~atus est expuncto in manipulo PL. *Cur.* 585; si ~ati bene sunt manuplares mei *Mil.* 815.
**2** To divide (land) into *centuriae*.
▸ cum ager est ~atus ex alieno territorio HYG. *agrim.* p.81.

**centuriō²** ~ōnis *m.* [CENTVRIA + -Ō¹] The officer commanding a century, a centurion.
▸ municipem Ponti, Tritani, ~onum LUCIL. 89; cum Africanus censor tribu mouebat eum ~onem, qui in Pauli pugna non adfuerat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.272; L. Marcius, primi pili ~o *Balb.* 34; milites ~onesque quique equitatui praeerant, perturbabantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.5; primorum ordinum ~ones se sequi iubet 5.37.1; pueri magnis e ~onibus orti HOR. *S.* 1.6.73; qui alternis prope annis et tribunus militum et primus ~o erat, quem nunc primipili appellant LIV. 7.41.5; T. Pedanius princeps primus ~o 25.14.6; aliquis de gente hircosa ~onum PERS. 3.77; ne miles ~oni, ne centurio tribuno obsequatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; JUV. 16.17; IVLIVS ~O SVPERNVMERARIVS LEG XI CLAVDIAE *CIL* 5.8278; (*transf.*) ubi ~ost Sanga et manipulus furum? TER. *Eu.* 776.

**centuriōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [CENTVRIŌ² + -ĀTVS¹]
**1** The office of centurion.
▸ ~us honore V. MAX. 3.2.23.
**2** A revision of the list of centurions.
▸ ~um inde egit. citatus ab imperatore nomen, ordinem, patriam, numerum stipendiorum, quae strenue in proeliis fecisset .. edebat TAC. *Ann.* 1.44.

**centuriōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CENTVRIŌ²] Of, in the capacity of, a centurion.
▸ MILITAVIT .. STIPENDIS ~IS *CIL* 3.1480; PRAEDIA CENTVRION 15.142.

**centuriōnus** ~ī *m.* (see quot.).
▸ ~us antea, qui nunc centurio PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M.

**Centuripīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Centuripae, a town of Sicily.
▸ legati ~i CIC. *Ver.* 2.120; ~a nauis 5.88; ~o (croco) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.31.

**centussis** ~is *m.* [CENTVM + AS] The sum of 100 *asses*.
▸ Fanni ~is misellus LUCIL. 1172; nam in aere usque ab asse ad ~is numerus aes adsignificat VAR. *L.* 9.81; te qui nouit, nemo ~is (*sc.* uult emere) *Men.* 404; centenariae cenae dicebantur in quas lege Licinia non plus ~ibus praeter terra enata inpendebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.54M; (*app. a coin*) centum Graecos curto ~e licetur PERS. 5.191.

**cēnula** ~ae *f.* [CĒNA + -VLA] A (little) dinner, supper.
▸ dum sermone ~am uariamus VAR. *Men.* 103; uereor .. ne nescio quid illud .. dediscas et obliuiscare, ~as facere CIC. *Fam.* 9.24.2; attulit in monumentum ~am suam PETR. 111.8; capiet ~a parua duos MART. 7.51.12; frugi ~a JUV. 3.167; SUET. *Cl.* 21.4; GEL. 7(6).13.2; raptim paupertina Milonis ~a perfunctus APUL. *Met.* 3.13.

**cēnum** ~ī *neut.* see CAENVM.

**Ceōs** *f.* (acc. ~ō) Gk form of CĒA.

**cēpa** ~ae *f.* see CAEPA.

**cēpaea** ~ae *f.* [Gk κηπαία] An unidentified herb.
▸ ~a, similis porcilacae, nigriore radice .. nascens in litoribus harenosis, gustu amara PLIN. *Nat.* 26.84.

**cepārius** see CAEPĀRIVS.

**cēpāticus** see CAEPĀTICVS.

**cēpētum** see CAEPĒTVM.

**cephalaea¹** *neut. pl.* [Gk κεφάλαιος] Head portions.
▸ abdomina tunni .. ~aque acarnae LUCIL. 50.

**cephalaea²** ~ae *f.* [as CEPHALAEA¹] A persistent headache.
▸ si uero sit ~a, cum farina hordeacia et aceto (ruta inlita lenit) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.135.

**cephalicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κεφαλικός] For the head, head-.
▸ (emplastra) ~a CELS. 5.19.7.

**Cephallānes** ~um *m. pl.* Also -lēn-. The inhabitants of Cephalonia.
▸ LIV. 37.13.12; SEN. *Tro.* 518;—SIL. 15.305.

**Cephallānia** ~ae *f.* An island in the Ionian Sea, Cephalonia.
▸ LIV. 37.13.11; MELA 2.110; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.95.

**Cephalus** ~ī *m.* The husband of Procris, whom he accidentally killed.
▸ OV. *Am.* 1.13.39; *Ars* 3.84; 3.725; *Met.* 6.681.

**Cēphēis** ~idos *f.* Daughter of Cepheus, Andromeda.
▸ albis, ~i, placebas OV. *Ars* 3.191; expositae fatum ~idos MAN. 1.436; (*as a constellation*) GERM. *Arat.* 240.

**Cephēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Descended from Cepheus.
▸ ~a .. Andromede PROP. 1.3.3; OV. *Am.* 3.3.17; [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 35.

**cēphēnes¹** *m. pl.* [Gk κηφῆνες] Drones.
▸ cetera (apium) turba .. nymphae uocantur, ut fuci serenes aut ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 11.48.

**Cēphēnes²** ~um *m. pl.* (mythol.) A people of Ethiopia.
▸ ~um medio .. agmine OV. *Met.* 5.1; 5.97; *Ib.* 552.

**Cēphēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the CĒPHĒNES².
▸ ~i proceres OV. *Met.* 4.764.

**Cēpheūs¹** ~eī *m.* FORMS: ~*ea* (acc.) OV. *Met.* 5.62, MELA 1.64; ~*eos* (gen.) GERM. *Arat.* 189. A king of the Cephenes (usually located in Ethiopia) and father of Andromeda.
▸ OV. *Met.* 4.738; 5.42; 44; MELA 1.64.
**b** (as a constellation).
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 286(52); minorem .. Septentrionem ~eus .. subsequitur *N.D.* 2.111; VITR. 9.4.6; MAN. 1.354; COL. 11.2.51.

**Cēphēus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cepheus, i.e. Ethiopian.
▸ ~am .. Meroen PROP. 4.6.78; ~a .. arua OV. *Met.* 4.669.

**Cēphisias** ~adis *f. adj.* Of the Cephisus in Attica.
▸ uidit et inmitem ~as ora Procrusten OV. *Met.* 7.438.

**Cēphīsis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of the Cephisus in Boeotia.
▸ ~idas undas OV. *Met.* 1.369.

**Cēphīsius** ~iī *m.* The son of Cephisus, Narcissus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 3.351.

**Cēphīsos** ~ī *m.* A river in Phocis and Boeotia, the Cephisus, (as a god) the father of Narcissus.
▸ VITR. 8.3.14; OV. *Met.* 3.19; ~on .. deflentem fata nepotis 7.388; LUC. 3.175; STAT. *Theb.* 7.340.

**cepina** see CAEPĪNA.

**cēpīna** ~ae *f.* see CAEPĪNA.

**cēpitis** ~idis *f.* [? cf. CAEPA] A kind of veined gem.
▸ cepitis siue cepolatitis candida est, uenarum coeuntibus lineis in unum PLIN. *Nat.* 37.152.

**cēpolatītis** ~idis *f.* see CĒPĪTIS.

**cēpolendrum** ~ī *neut.* [CĒPA; cf. COCILENDRVM] An imaginary condiment.
▸ cocilendrum quando in patinas indidi aut ~um aut maccidem PL. *Ps.* 832.

**cēpotaphiolum** ~ī *neut.* Also -tafi-. [CĒPOTAPHIVM + -OLVM] A small garden tomb.
▸ SEPVLCHRM HOC SIVE ~VM *CIL* 6.2259; IN HOC ~O 6.19039.

**cēpotaphium** ~iī *neut.* Also ~ius ~iī *m.*, -tafi-. [Gk κηποτάφιον] A garden tomb.
▸ HVNC ~IVM *CIL* 6.3554; AELIVS DIGNVS, PACCIVS CHARITO ET SOCII HOC ~IVM MVRO CINCTVM .. POSSEDERVNT 6.10675.4; FECIT SIBI .. HOC MVNIMENTVM SIVE ~IVM 6.13040; ~IVS 6.21020.

**-ceps¹** -cipis, -cupis *m. suff.* [CAPIŌ¹] Formed from nouns to denote one who takes or catches (*auceps, -upis; princeps* < *primoceps, -ipis).

**-ceps²** -cipitis *adjl. suff.* FORMS: nom. sg. *-cipes* PL. *Rud.* 671, 1158; abl. *-cipe* ENN. *Ann.* 399. From CAPVT; w. prep. or numerical prefixes (*anceps, praeceps; biceps*).

**cēra** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk κηρός]
**1** Beeswax, wax.
▸ quasi igni ~a super calido tabescens multa liquescat LUCR. 6.516; haec ut ~a liquescit VERG. *Ecl.* 8.80; pinguis unguine ~as *G.* 3.450; ~ae ducenta milia pondo LIV. 42.7.2; ut Hymettia sole ~a remollescit OV. *Met.* 10.285; LUC. 9.782;—(*w. ref. to its colour*) membraque sunt ~a pallidiora noua OV. *Pont.* 1.10.28; *Priap.* 32.2; (*to its consistency*) mel miscetur contusis et tritis, donec ~ae mollis habeat temperaturam LARG. 79.
**b** ~*a sacra*, bee glue, propolis.
▸ propolis, quam quidam ~am sacram uocant LARG. 82.
**2** (usu. pl.) The wax cells of bees, honeycomb; (also sg.) a single cell.
▸ hinc arte recentis excudunt ~as VERG. *G.* 4.57; effetas linquunt examina ~as LUC. 9.285; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59; Atticarum prima mella ~arum MART. 5.37.10; opera quaedam nobis inimitabilia, qualia sunt ~arum ac mellis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.16;—quos ~a tegit sexangula, fetus OV. *Met.* 15.382; ~ae eius .. partem recidere COL. 9.11.4.
**b** (pl.) the papery cells of wasps, etc.
▸ uespae in sublimi e luto nidos faciunt, in iis ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 11.71; ~as largius quam apes faciunt (bombyces) 11.75.
**3** Wax in var. uses:
**a** for fixing or plugging.
▸ aut umquam tibi fistula ~a iuncta fuit? VERG. *Ecl.* 3.25; imaque pars ~is adstringitur igne solutis OV. *Ars* 2.47; spoliataque tegmine ~ae rima patet *Met.* 11.514; conpactam ~is et harundine MART. 14.64(63).1; aures, quibus ~am parum est obdere SEN. *Ep.* 31.2; JUV. 9.149.
**b** as a vehicle or excipient for medicines.
▸ ~ae, resinae terebenthinae, singulorum P. ✕ VI CELS. 5.19.26; cum melle et adipe anserino aut ~a Cypria PLIN. *Nat.* 20.240; LARG. 157.
**c** (for sealing letters, etc.).
▸ cedo tu ~am ac linum actutum PL. *Bac.* 748; *Ps.* 42; in illo .. testimonio .. ~am esse uidimus CIC. *Flac.* 37; OV. *Pont.* 3.7.6; linum ruptum aut turbatam ~am .. frequenter inuenies QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.13.
**d** (as a coating for writing tablets).
▸ ~ae .. hau parsit neque stilo PL. *Bac.* 996; ceratam uni cuique tabellam dari ~a legitima, non illa infami ac nefaria CIC. *Div. Caec.* 24; *Ver.* 5.173.
**e** (in encaustic painting).
▸ loculatas magnas habent arculas, ubi discolores sint ~ae VAR. *R.* 3.17.4; pictor .. inter ~am opusque facili uultu ac manu commeat SEN. *Ep.* 121.5; ~is pingere ac picturam

C

inurere quis primus excogitauerit, non constat PLIN. *Nat.* 35.122; Apelleae cuperent te scribere ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.100.

**f** (in modelling, etc.).

▸ quorum alterum fingere opinor e ~a solitum esse, alterum esse pictorem CIC. *Ver.* 4.30; SAL. *Jug.* 4.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.153; ut laus est ~ae, mollis cedensque sequatur si doctos digitos PLIN. *poet.* 2.1 (*Ep.* 7.9.10); ut si quis ~a uoltum facit JUV. 7.238.

**4** A writing tablet coated with wax.

▸ expleui totas ~as quattuor PL. *Cur.* 410; in codicis extrema ~a CIC. *Ver.* 1.92; HOR. *S.* 2.5.54; uulgari buxo sordida ~a fuit PROP. 3.23.8; ut illa palam prima postrema ex illis tabulis ~aue recitata sunt LIV. 1.24.7; ~a tuae primum conscia mentis eat OV. *Ars* 1.438; quinquiplici ~a MART. 14.4.2; scribi optime ~is, in quibus facillima est ratio delendi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.31; medio ~as inplere capaces quadriuio JUV. 1.63; in ima ~a Gaium Octauium .. adoptauit SUET. *Jul.* 83.2.

**b** (containing accounts or other records).

▸ Caerite ~a digni HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.62; inmunes publica ~a facit (nos) OV. *Pont.* 4.9.102; indignum rati integritatem tanti uiri exigua ~a .. perpendi V. MAX. 2.10.1.

**c** (w. *ultimae, supremae*) a will.

▸ restem moriens reliquit ultimis pater ~is MART. 4.70.2; SVPREMAS ERROR NE POSSET RVMPERE ~AS *CIL* 12.4036.

**d** (pl.) a writer's works.

▸ neque alio ⟨in⟩ ~is Platonis inuenta sunt quattuor illa uerba QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.64.

**5** A wax bust or figure.

▸ nec te decipiant ueteres circum atria ~ae OV. *Am.* 1.8.65; artifici uicturae pollice ~ae STAT. *Ach.* 1.332; *Silv.* 4.6.21; licet ueteres exornent .. ~ae atria JUV. 8.19.

**6** A candle.

▸ tus et ~as contineri negauerunt ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.9.

**cērachātēs** *m.* [Gk κηραχάτης] Wax-coloured agate.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.139.

**cerais** ~idis *f.* [Gk κεραΐς] = ARMORACIA.

▸ unum siluestre (genus raphani) Graeci ~in uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.82.

**Ceramīcus** ~ī *m.* A district of Athens partly outside the city, containing among other things tombs and statues of heroes and great people.

▸ CIC. *Leg.* 2.64; *Fin.* 1.39; ATTICUS in Cic. *Att.* 1.10.1.

**ceramītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κεραμῖτις] A kind of gem.

▸ ~is testae colorem habet PLIN. *Nat.* 37.152; 37.177.

**cērārium** ~iī *neut.* [CĒRĀRIVS] (app.) A charge for sealing.

▸ deductiones fieri solebant, primum pro spectatione et collybo, deinde pro nescio quo ~io CIC. *Ver.* 3.181.

**cērārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CĒRA + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Concerned with writing tablets; (also, m. as noun).

▸ DECVRIALI SCRIPTVS CERAR *CIL* 14.347; PATRONO DECVRIAE SCRIBAR ~OR ET LIBRARIOR 14.409; *A. Epig.* 48.28;—L TONNEIVS MARTIALIS CERAR LEG *CIL* 8.2986.

**2** Of a worker in wax.

▸ FIG(lina) ~A *CIL* 15.4181.

**cerasinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κεράσινος] Cherry-coloured.

▸ ~o succinctus cingulo PETR. 28.8; ~a .. tunica 67.4.

**cerasium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κεράσιον] A cherry; also (collect.) the cherry.

▸ ~ia aluum molliunt, stomacho inutilia PLIN. *Nat.* 23.141;—stomacho .. aptissima sunt .. ex pomis ~ium .. CELS. 2.24.2.

**b** the cherry tree.

▸ surculi .. inserendi sunt, ut ~iorum COL. 11.2.11.

**cerastēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κεράστης]

**1** The horned serpent or asp, *Cerastes cornutus.*

▸ at non squamoso labuntur uentre ~ae PROP. 3.22.27; si ~es .. percussit CELS. 5.27.7; spinaque uagi torquente ~ae LUC. 9.716; ~is corpore eminere cornicula saepe quadrigemina PLIN. *Nat.* 8.85; aduersus ~en et presteras 32.30; dubiam admoto subolem explorare ~e SIL. 1.413;—(*poet.*) centum illi stantes umbrabant ora ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 1.103; 11.65.

**2** An insect parasitic on fig trees.

▸ eorum (*sc.* uermiculorum) .. alii pariuntur sicut in arboribus ex eo, qui ~es uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.220; 17.221.

**3** (pl., mythol.) A race of horned people in Cyprus.

▸ OV. *Met.* 10.223.

**cerasus** ~ī *f.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk κερασός]

**1** The cherry tree.

▸ brumalibus diebus ~os (inseri) VAR. *R.* 1.39.2; VERG. *G.* 2.18; peregrinae et ~i Persicaeque PLIN. *Nat.* 12.14; ~i libro dempto finduntur 17.110; (*neut.*) ~a circa brumam seri 18.232.

**b** cherry bark; cherrywood.

▸ seu spirent cinnama surdum seu ~o peccent casiae PERS. 6.36;—~us firma, ulmus et fraxinus lentae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.219.

**2** The cherry.

▸ hic dulcis ~os, hic autumnalia pruna cernis PROP. 4.2.15; bacis, quarum intus lignum et extra caro, ut oliuis, ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 15.111.

**ceratia** ~ae *f.* [Gk κερατία] An unidentified plant.

▸ ~a uno folio, radice nodosa et magna, in cibo coeliacis et dysintericis medetur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.52.

**cerātiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk κερατίας] A horn-shaped comet.

▸ ~as cornus speciem habet PLIN. *Nat.* 2.90.

**cerātina** ~ae *f.* [Gk κερατίνης] The horn fallacy (*quod non perdidisti, habes; cornua non perdidisti: habes igitur cornua* GEL. 18.2.9).

▸ non quia ~ae aut crocodillinae possint facere sapientem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.5; 8.6.53 (cj.); discere te .. ~as et soritas et pseudomenus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**cerātītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κερατῖτις] The horned poppy, *Glaucium flauum.*

▸ siluestrium (papauerum) unum genus ~im uocant, nigrum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.205.

**cerātium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κεράτιον] The carob tree.

▸ siliquam Graecam, quam quidam ~ium uocant COL. *Arb.* 25.1.

**cerātoīdēs** *a.* [Gk κερατοειδής] Horn-like (of the outer coat of the eye or sclerotic).

▸ (oculus) summas habet duas tunicas, ex quibus superior a Graecis ~es uocatur CELS. 7.7.13.A.

**cērātum** ~ī *neut.* [pf. pple. of CĒRŌ; cf. Gk κηρωτή] Ointment made by mixing oil and wax and usu. other substances, wax salve, cerate.

▸ ~um .. ex aliquo horum .. inponendum est CELS. 3.19.2; ~o .. liquido ceruicem perunguere 4.6(3).3; nec labra pingui delibuta ~o MART. 11.98.6; oleum ex Delphica ad ~a .. utile est PLIN. *Nat.* 23.157; ~i spissi LARG. 81; ~um ex rosa 130; ut ~i teneri spississitudinem habeant 173.

**cērātūra** ~ae *f.* [CĒRŌ + -VRA] Coating with wax.

▸ uetera (uasa) non crediderim propter olei succum ~am pati COL. 12.52.16.

**cērātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CĒRŌ] Provided, coated, fastened, or caulked, with wax.

▸ ~a .. tabula PL. *As.* 763; ~is ope Daedalea nititur pennis HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.2; ~as .. puppes OV. *Rem.* 447; ~as .. rates *Ep.* 5.42; uror, ut inducto ~ae sulpure taedae 7.23; ~is codicillis ULP. *dig.* 32.52.

**ceraulēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κεραύλης] A horn-blower.

▸ quod monumentarii ~ae tibicines dicerentur APUL. *Fl.* 4; CANTAVI ~ES *CIL* 11.627.

**Ceraunia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A rocky promontory on the north west of Epirus; also, the Acroceraunian mountains which terminate in this.

▸ CAES. *Civ.* 3.6.3; VERG. *G.* 1.332; OV. *Am.* 2.11.19; SIL. 5.386.

**ceraunius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κεραύνιος] Connected with thunderbolts.

**1** (denoting varieties of plants, minerals, etc.).

▸ (*a leguminous tree*) similis et quam Iones ~am uocant, trunco et ipsa fertilis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.59; (*a vine*) Libycae quoque et ~ae (uites) COL. 3.2.1; (*a gem*) ~am etiam uocari (astrion) quae sit deterior PLIN. *Nat.* 37.132; GEMMAE ~AE DVAE *CIL* 2.3386.

**2** ~*i montes,* the Acroceraunian mountains in Epirus.

▸ MELA 2.54; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.2.

**Ceraunobolia** ~ae *f.* [Gk κεραυνοβολία] Hurling of thunderbolts (a painting by Apelles).

▸ Bronten, Astrapen, et ~an appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.96.

**Ceraunus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**a** Of Acroceraunia.

▸ saxo .. ~o PROP. 2.16.3.

**b** ~*i montes,* the Caucasus.

▸ MELA 1.109.

**Cerbereus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Cerberus; like that of Cerberus.

▸ ~asque canum facies LUCR. 4.733; oris ~i spumas OV. *Met.* 4.501; ~ae .. limina portae *Theb.* 8.56; ne ~os Priscilla tremescat latratus STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.249;—~os rictus OV. *Met.* 14.65; stridore .. ~o SIL. 6.178.

**Cerberus,** ~os ~ī *m.* (mythol.) The three-headed dog guarding the entrance to the underworld.

▸ triceps apud inferos ~us CIC. *Tusc.* 1.10; LUCR. 3.1011; VERG. *G.* 4.483; HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.29; OV. *Met.* 4.450; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.4; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.95.

**cercēris** ~is *m. or f.* [Gk κέρκηρις] An unidentified aquatic bird.

▸ alia in hoc genere a Graecis, ut querquedula, ~is, alcedo VAR. *L.* 5.79.

**cercis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κερκίς] The radius of the arm.

▸ radius, quam ~ida Graeci appellant superior breuiorque CELS. 8.1.19.

**cercītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κερκῖτις] A variety of olive.

▸ COL. 5.8.3.

**cercius** ~iī *m.* = CIRCIVS.

**cercolōpis** *m.* [Gk] (See quot.).

▸ ~is genus simiae, qui ultimam partem caudae uillosam habet PAUL. *Fest.* p.54M.

**cercopithēcus,** ~os ~ī *neut.* [Gk κερκοπίθηκος] A long-tailed monkey.

▸ uernam ac ~on LUCIL. 1321; VAR. *Men.* 127; ~os nigris capitibus, pilo asini PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72; si mihi cauda foret, ~us eram MART. 14.202.2; effigies sacri .. ~i JUV. 15.4.

**cercops** ~ōpis *m.* [Gk κέρκωψ]

**1** A long-tailed monkey.

▸ et portentosos ~opum ludit (Africa) in ortus MAN. 4.668.

**b** (transf.) a money-grubber.

▸ ~opa Graeci appellant lucrari undique cupientem PAUL. *Fest.* p.56M.

**2** (pl., mythol.) Inhabitants of the island of Pithecusae near Cumae, changed into monkeys for their treachery.

▸ OV. *Met.* 14.92.

**cercūrus** ~ī. Also **cercȳrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κερκοῦρος, κέρκυρος]

**1** A fast light vessel.

▸ aedificat nauim ~um et mercis emit PL. *Mer.* 87; *St.* 368; LUCIL. 316; LIV. 23.34.4; ~isque ac lembis 33.19.10; GEL. 10.25.5. β ~um Cyprii (inuenerunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.208.

**2** A sea fish found among rocks.

▸ β ~osque ferox, scopulorum fine moratus OV. *Hal.* 102; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.152.

**Cercyō** ~onis *m.* A robber killed by Theseus.

▸ OV. *Met.* 7.439; STAT. *Theb.* 12.577; GEL. 15.21.

**Cercyonēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cercyo.

▸ uidit pereuntia .. corpora Thesea ~a manu OV. *Ib.* 410.

**cerdō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. Gk Κέρδων, κέρδος] An artisan.

▸ tollat sua munera ~o PERS. 4.51; periit postquam ~onibus esse timendus coeperat JUV. 4.153; 8.182;—(*as proper name*) aiebat .. unum ~onem, alterum Felicionem PETR. 60.8; (*perh.*) sutorum regule, ~o MART. 3.16.1; 3.59.1; 3.99.1.

**cerea** ~ae *f.* [app. Celtic] A beverage made from grain, perh. beer.

▸ ex iisdem (*sc.* frugibus) fiunt et potus, zythum in Aegypto, caelia et ~a in Hispania PLIN. *Nat.* 22.164.

**Cereālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Caer-**. Of or connected with the cult of Ceres.

▸ (*m. pl. as noun*) EPVLVM CVRIIS ET CAEREALICIS EXIBVER *CIL* 8.16417.

**Cereālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Ceri-, Caer-** (for *Cerealia* see CERIĀLIA).

**1** Of, belonging to, or associated with, Ceres.

▸ lini segetem et ~e papauer tempus humo tegere VERG. *G.* 1.212; ~is Eleusin OV. *Ep.* 4.67; ~e nemus *Met.* 8.741; ~ibus sacris VELL. 1.4.1; sacrificio ~i CAP. *gram.* 7; ~es ludi TAC. *Hist.* 2.55; SACERDOTES CEREAL *CIL* 8.24586.

**b** suitable for the festival of Ceres.

▸ ~is cenas dat PL. *Men.* 101; (*perh.*) inferiorem crustam apium gitque ~i sapore condiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 19.168.

**c** (transf., app.) ripening.

▸ ~esque auras inmittunt (ficis) foribus adapertis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.80.

**d** (m. pl. as noun) members of a *collegium* devoted to Ceres.

▸ DECVRIONES ET CAEREALES *CIL* 8.12300.

**2** Of or consisting of wheat; used for (the growing, preparation, etc., of) wheat.

▸ ~is mergite culmi VERG. *G.* 2.517; ~ia semina OV. *Rem.* 173; ~ibus herbis *Fast.* 4.911; spicis .. ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 11.3;—~ia .. arma VERG. *A.* 1.177; neue .. ~ia rura .. depopulentur aues OV. *Fast.* 1.683; ~ibus .. sulcis *Tr.* 3.12.11.

**b** of or consisting of bread, also of food in general.

▸ ~e solum pomis agrestibus augent VERG. *A.* 7.111; ~e .. libum OV. *Fast.* 1.127; iaciunt ~ia dona 6.391;—munera cum liquido capiunt ~ia Baccho *Met.* 13.639.

**c** *aedilis* ~*is,* an official first appointed by Julius Caesar to administer the corn supply.

▸ Q VRBANO AEDILI PLEB CERIAL *CIL* 3.678; AEDIL CERIAL (QVAE)STORI PROVINC ASIAE *A. Epig.* 53.83; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.32.

**cerebellum** ~ī *neut.* [CEREBRVM + -LVM] The brain.

▸ farticulam, ~um, lactis agninas TITIN. *com.* 90; ex eodem sue ungulae, rostrum, aures, ~um CELS. 2.18.8; 3.22.11; gallinacei ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 30.112; noctuae ~um LARG. 43.

**b** as the seat of the intellect and senses.

▸ dominus in domo factus sum, et ecce cepi ipsimi ~um PETR. 76.1.

**cerebrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CEREBRVM + -ŌSVS] Liable to or affected with passion, enraged.

▸ insanum hominem et ~um LUCIL. 514; ~us prosilit unus ac mulae nautaeque caput .. saligno fuste dolat HOR. *S.* 1.5.21; quod (eruum) eo tempore satum .. pabulo suo ~os reddat (boues) COL. 2.10.34.

**cerebrum** ~ī *neut.* [< *ceres-rum; cf. Gk κέρας, κάρα, Skt *śiras*]

**1** The brain.

▸ CAPILV(m) ~V(m) FLATVS REN(es) *CIL* 1.2541.1.3; mi misero ~um excutiunt tua dicta PL. *Aul.* 151; ut ~o dispergat uiam TER. *Ad.* 317; aliis pars quaedam ~i uisa est animi principatum tenere CIC. *Tusc.* 1.19; arma cruenta ~o VERG. *A.* 9.753; sanguinis ~ique profluuio VELL. 2.120.6; ~i membranam CELS. 8.1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.51; strictus aper,

penitus cui non infossa ~o uulnera Stat. *Theb.* 8.533; (*in tmesis*) saxo cere comminuit brum Enn. *Ann.* 609.

**b** ~*um Iouis*, a choice dish, delicacy.
▶ quid scarum praeteriti ~um Iouis paene supremi Enn. *var.* 40.

**2** The top of the head, skull.
▶ truncus illapsus ~o Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.27; Plin. *Nat.* 32.138; unde ~um testa ferit Juv. 3.269.

**3** The seat of intelligence, sense, or the senses.
▶ carbonumque grauis uis atque odor insinuatur quam facile in ~um Lucr. 6.803; putidius multo ~um est .. Perelli Hor. *S.* 2.3.75; o quanta species .. ~um non habet! Phaed. 1.7.2; felicitas .. mouet ~um non uno genere Sen. *Ep.* 36.1; uacuum .. ~o iam pridem caput hoc Juv. 14.57.

**b** the seat of anger; (hence) anger, wrath.
▶ id nunc his ~um uritur Pl. *Poen.* 770;—o te, Bolane, ~i felicem! Hor. *S.* 1.9.11; experieris ~um meum Petr. 75.6.

**4** The terminal bud or cabbage of a palm.
▶ a ~o ipso arboris Plin. *Nat.* 13.36; dulcis medulla earum in cacumine, quod ~um appellant 13.39; 21.97.

**cēreolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cērevs¹ + -olvs] Wax-coloured.
▶ Armeniisque et ~is prunisque Damasci stipantur calathi Col. 10.404.

**Cererius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Ceres.
▶ SACERDOTI ~AE *CIL* 9.3385; (*as a cult title*) AVGVSTAE BONAE DEAE ~AE 5.761.

**Cerēs** ~eris *f.* Forms: gen. sg. ~*erus CIL* 1.677, 679.

**1** The goddess of grain and fruits and mother of Proserpina, identified with Demeter.
▶ ~eris Proserpina puer Naev. *poet.* 29(31); ~eris uigiliis Pl. *Aul.* 36; ~eri porca praecidanea (fieri oportet) Cato *Agr.* 134.1; mater (Proserpinae) .. est a gerendis frugibus ~es tamquam Geres Cic. *N.D.* 2.67; flaua ~es Verg. *G.* 1.96; nutrit rura ~es Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.18; ad generum ~eris (*i.e. Pluto*) .. descendunt Juv. 10.112; ~eris sacerdotibus Suet. *Nero* 12.4; (*w. pun on sense 2, prov.*) sine ~ere et Libero friget Venus Ter. *Eu.* 732; (*a statue*) tria signa aenea, ~erem Liberumque et Liberam Liv. 33.25.3;—(*w. prop. adjs.*) de Hennensi ~ere Cic. *Orat.* 210; Actaea ~es Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.50;—(*facet.*) ~erem te melius(t) quam Venerem sectarier Pl. *Rud.* 145;—(*cf.* sense 2) cum fruges ~erem appellamus Cic. *N.D.* 2.60; Lucr. 2.655.

**b** (in periphrases for wheat or bread, sometimes food in general).
▶ quercus ante datae ~eris quam semina uitae *Culex* 135; dona fero ~eris Ov. *Met.* 5.655; ~eris sine munere 10.74; V. Fl. 2.69.

**c** ~*es inferna*, ~*e profunda*, Proserpina.
▶ ara profundae erigitur ~eri Stat. *Theb.* 4.460; inferna ~es Stat. *Theb.* 5.156.

**2 a** Wheat, corn.
▶ immetata quibus iugera liberas fruges et ~erem ferunt Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.13; terra ferax ~eris Ov. *Am.* 2.16.7; quodcumque est solidae ~eris, caua machina frangat *Fast.* 6.381;—(*growing or standing*) rubicunda ~es medio succiditur aestu Verg. *G.* 1.297; incurua falce resecta ~es Ov. *Am.* 1.15.12; strata ~es V. Fl. 1.578.

**b** bread, also food in general.
▶ cocus edit Neptunum ~erem Naev. *com.* 121; deficit alma ~es, nec plebes pane potitur Lucil. 200; somnum capiunt sine ~ere Catul. 63.36; ~eremque canistris expediunt Verg. *A.* 1.701; satis est populis fluuiusque ~esque Luc. 4.381; V. Fl. 1.254; Picentina ~es Mart. 13.47.1.

**cēreus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [cēra + -evs]

**1** Made of wax, waxen.
▶ osse arare campum ~um (*i.e. writing tablet*) Titin. *com.* 160; si in ~is fingeretur .. figuris Cic. *N.D.* 1.71; ~a regna (*combs*) refigunt Verg. *G.* 4.202; lanea et effigies erat, altera ~a Hor. *S.* 1.8.30; simulacra .. ~a Ov. *Ep.* 6.91; consummatis operibus ~is Col. 9.13.11.

**b** soft, delicate.
▶ radices .. ~as adhuc et precario haerentes Sen. *Ep.* 86.18.

**c** pliant, easily swayed.
▶ imberbus iuuenis .. ~us in uitium flecti, monitoribus asper Hor. *Ars* 163.

**2** Wax-coloured, pale yellow.
▶ ~a pruna Verg. *Ecl.* 2.53; ~a .. cydonia Calp. *Ecl.* 2.91; candidum (*sc.* sucinum) atque ~i coloris Plin. *Nat.* 37.33; ~a si pendet lumbis et scripta lacerna Mart. 1.92.7; ~us turtur 3.58.19; ~a poma 10.94.6.

**b** like wax in texture, etc., waxen.
▶ Telephi ceruicem roseam, ~a Telephi laudas bracchia Hor. *Carm.* 1.13.2.

**cēreus²** ~ī *m.* [cērevs¹] A wax taper.
▶ tute tibi puer es, lautus luces ~um Pl. *Cur.* 9; IISQVE II VIR AEDILIBVSQVE .. FVNALIA, ~OS HABERE IVS POTESTASQ. ESTO *CIL* 1.594.1.3.22; ~o funali Cic. *Sen.* 44; V. Max. 3.6.4; totiens praeter limen immaturas exequias fax ~usque praecessit Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.7; ardentibus ~is Suet. *Jul.* 84.3; Gel. 4.1.20; Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

**b** (presented by clients to their patrons at the Saturnalia).
▶ Saturnalibus ~i superioribus mittuntur Var. *L.* 5.64; Mart. 5.18.2; nec dare ~os olentis Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.40.

**Ceriālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* The festival of Ceres.
▶ Var. *L.* 6.15; litteras scripsi hora decima ~ibus Cic. *Att.* 2.12.4; MEMMIVS AED ~IA PREIMVS FECIT *BMCR* 1.p.496,No.3940 (*c.* BC 50); Liv. 30.39.8; uestis ~ibus albas sumite! Ov. *Fast.* 4.619.

**ceriāria** ~ae *f.* [? Cerēs] A female worker whose function is not known.
▶ iam pridem, quia nihil apstulerit, suscenset ~a Pl. *Mil.* 696.

**cērificō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [cēra + faciō] (of purple-fish) To spawn.
▶ cum ~auere, fluxos habent sucos Plin. *Nat.* 9.133.

**cērineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cērinvs + -evs] Made of wax.
▶ CVRRERE BLANDAS INTVS APES ET ~OS COMPONERE NIDOS *CIL* 8.212.

**cērintha** ~ae, ~ē, ~ēs *f.* [cf. cērinthvs] The plant honeywort (genus *Cerinthe*).
▶ ~ae ignobile gramen Verg. *G.* 4.63; thymum .. melissophyllum, ~en Plin. *Nat.* 21.70.

**cērinthus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κήρινθος] Bee bread.
▶ erithace, quam aliqui sandaracam, alii ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 11.17.

**cērinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κήρινος] Wax-coloured.
▶ sunt minora, at laudatiora ~a atque purpurea (pruna) Plin. *Nat.* 15.41; 19.65; postea ~i ac deinde oleagini (*sc.* berulli) 37.77; (*fashionable term in women's dress*) cumatile aut plumatile, carinum aut ~um (*s.v.l.*) Pl. *Epid.* 233.

**cēriolāre** ~is, ~ium, ~ii *neut.* [cēreolvs + -āris] A taper holder.
▶ CVM .. ~IB DVOBVS AEREIS *CIL* 6.9254; DELFICAM CVM LARIBVS ET ~IS N XXX 6.30972.

**cēriolārius** ~ii *m.* [as cēriolāre + -ārivs] A maker or seller of tapers.
▶ ASIDONIVS ~IVS *CIL* 3.2112.

**cērītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▶ ~is cerae similis est Plin. *Nat.* 37.153.

**cērium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κηρίον] A cyst or growth characterized by a honeycomb pattern.
▶ ulcera concreta in modum faui, quae ~ia uocant Plin. *Nat.* 20.11; (grossi) ~ia sanant 23.128.

**Cermalensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also Germ-. Of Cermalus.
▶ '~e quinticeps apud aedem Romuli ..' *in* Var. *L.* 5.54.

**Cermalus** ~ī *m.* Also Germ-. A part of the Palatine Hill at Rome.
▶ Var. *L.* 5.54; Cic. *Att.* 4.3.3; Liv. 33.26.9; Paul. *Fest.* p.55M.

**cernō** ~ere, crēuī, crētum *tr.* [cf. *cribrum*, Gk κρίνω, Welsh *go-grynu* 'sift', AS *hrēni* 'clean']

**1** To sift.
▶ iris aridae contusae heminam .. contundas quam minutissime, per cribrum ~as Cato *Agr.* 107.1; Vitr. 7.6.1; protinus innumeris omnia ~e cauis Ov. *Med.* 62; rursus, quae transit, artiore (cribro) ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 18.115; his tritis cretis Larg. 70; EXPEDIRE FRANGERE ~ERE LAVARE *CIL* 2.5181.48.

**2** To distinguish, separate (from other things or each other).
▶ in temporibus .. praesentia praeterita futura ~untur Cic. *Part.* 37; causa certis personis locis .. negotiis ~itur *Top.* 80; et paribus spatiis occasus ~it et ortus Man. 1.636; qua primum terras aequali limite ~it 2.792.

**3** To decide, determine; *certamen* ~*ere*, to decide a contest or (transf.) a question.
▶ quodcumque senatus creuerit agunto Cic. *Leg.* 3.6; priusquam id sors ~eret Liv. 43.12.2; quid de Armenia ~erent Tac. *Ann.* 15.14;—(*w. inf.*) postquam praesidium castris educere creuit Lucil. 220; mihi quae diem serenum hilarula praependere cresti Laev. *poet.* 22.4; potius germanum amittere creui Catul. 64.150; quid primum .. incertis crerint committere uentis Lucr. 5.782;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quom ego antehac te amaui et mi amicam esse creui Pl. *Cist.* 1;—(*w. indir. qu., impers.*) ut nostro duorum iam hinc euentu ~atur quantum eques Latinus Romano praestet Liv. 8.7.7; (*w.* de) apud mensam .. de diuinis atque humanis ~itur Pl. *Trin.* 479;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) iurati ~ant Pac. *trag.* 33; quibus diuis creuerint (*sc.* haruspices), procuranto Cic. *Leg.* 2.21;—nunc .. specimen specitur, nunc certamen ~itur Pl. *Bac.* 399; *Cas.* 516.

**b** (usu. w. abl.) to decide by fighting; ~*ere uitam*, to decide a question of life or death.
▶ si esset quis, qui armis secum uellet ~ere Acc. *trag.* 326; ingentis .. inter se coiisse uiros et ~ere ferro Verg. *A.* 12.709; hi creuere pares ferro Sil. 16.531; (*cf.*) sicut '~ere ferro inter se' dicebant Sen. *Ep.* 58.3;—(*w.* de) saeuiter fortuna ferro ~unt de uictoria Enn. *scen.* 180; Pac. *trag.* 24; magnis (inter se) de rebus ~ere certant Lucr. 5.393;—ferro, non auro, uitam ~amus utrique Enn. *Ann.* 196; *scen.* 262.

**4** ~*ere hereditatem*, to make formal acceptance of an inheritance.
▶ quoniam hereditatem iam creuimus, regnum Bithyniae Cic. *Agr.* 2.40; *Att.* 11.2.1; cum .. hereditatem regni creuerit Liv. 24.25.3; ut hereditatem suam adirem ~eremque Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2; ~ito .. hereditatem meam in diebus LX proximis *FJRA* 3.47.14; Gaius *Inst.* 2.164; (*facet.*) heres cadauer ~it [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.9;—(*transf.*) debet etiam fratris Appi amorem erga me cum reliqua hereditate creuisse Cic. *Att.* 6.1.10; omnium animalium post mortem hereditas ~itur: oui lana statim detrahitur, et elephanto ebur Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.160(17N);—(*cf.*) heres cum constituit se heredem esse, dicitur '~ere', et cum id fecit, 'creuisse' Var. *L.* 7.98.

**5** To discern with the eyes, distinguish, see.
▶ aliquod lumen—iubarne?—in caelo ~o Enn. *scen.* 19; ut ille .. ex cruce Italiam ~ere .. posset Cic. *Ver.* 5.169; in iis .. rebus, quas uos audistis, ego paene ~o *Fam.* 15.1.4; ignis, aqua, terra anima corpora sunt eaque ~untur *Tim.* 50; nec frigora quimus usurpare oculis nec uoces ~ere suemus Lucr. 1.301; prima luce .. hostium acies ~ebatur Caes. *Gal.* 7.62.1; procul e fluctu Trinacria ~itur Aetna Verg. *A.* 3.554; uexilla se suorum .. ~ere equitum Liv. 8.39.6; uarios uoltus digredientium ab nuntiis ~eres 22.7.12; ad hanc (*sc.* lunam) Capitolia ~ens Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.29; horrida ~i foedaque contingi Luc. 3.347; septentriones non ~it Trogodytice Plin. *Nat.* 2.178; insula .. quae ~itur Macedoniam a Geraesto petentibus 4.51; cuncta e muris ~entes Tac. *Hist.* 4.34; potestates quas licet sentire non datur ~ere Apul. *Fl.* 10; (*w. pun on sense 4*) prospice tu qui plurimum ~is *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; (*absol.*) lynces, quae clarissime .. ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 28.122;—(*w.* oculis) satin ego oculis ~o? Pl. *Poen.* 1299; nequeunt oculis rerum primordia ~i Lucr. 1.268;—(*of the eyes*) oculi .. uera ~entes Cic. *Div.* 2.108; Lucr. 3.359.

**b** (w. noun clauses).
▶ (*w. acc. and inf.*) iamque auroram rutilare procul ~o Acc. *trag.* 676; hostem .. iter facere ~ebat Sis. *hist.* 75; uti post auribus accipiamus, fulgere quam ~ant oculi Lucr. 6.165; claro siluas ~es Aquilone moueri Verg. *G.* 1.460; Liv. 7.15.4; (*impers.*) ~ebatur .. nouissimos illorum premi Caes. *Civ.* 1.64.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~is custodia qualis uestibulo sedeat Verg. *A.* 6.574 (impers.); Nep. *Timol.* 2.2.

**c** (w. abl.) to recognize (by).
▶ pitheus doliorum ~itur figura Plin. *Nat.* 2.90.

**d** (hyperb.) to see (in one's mind's eye).
▶ ~o animo .. insepultos aceruos ciuium Cic. *Catil.* 4.11; bella, horrida bella, et Thybrim multo spumantem sanguine ~o Verg. *A.* 6.87.

**e** to perceive with the senses in general.
▶ cumque locum moresque hominum cultusque sonumque ~imus Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.38; certe lacrimas lamentaque ~o Stat. *Theb.* 12.377; (*perh.*) uox illiust. — certe idem omnes ~imus Acc. *trag.* 268.

**6** To discern with the intellect, perceive clearly.
▶ tum specimen ~itur quo eueniat aedificatio Pl. *Mos.* 132; in oratione .. pauci prima ~unt, postrema plerique Cic. *de Orat.* 3.192; quasi coram adsis, ita ~o συμπάθειαν amoris tui *Att.* 5.18.3; aliorum uitia ~ere, obliuisci suorum *Tusc.* 3.73; haec noui; alia quae possunt accidere non ~o Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.4; Prop. 2.16.37; non terra non mari quicquam sui iuris ~ere Liv. 30.42.19; Plin. *Nat.* 2.118;—(*w. pred.*) fecundamque minus naturam ~is in illis Lucr. 2.533; ~entes .. alios in possessione dignitatis suae Liv. 4.54.7;—(*w.* animo, mente) species eloquentiae, quam ~ebat animo, re ipsa non uidebat Cic. *Orat.* 18; eam esse uim et naturam deorum, ut primum non sensu sed mente ~atur *N.D.* 1.49; sicut ~untur mente priores (circuli) Man. 1.678; (*w.* mens *as subj.*) nisi quod mage tenuia ~it (mens) Lucr. 4.756.

**b** (w. noun clauses).
▶ (*w. acc. and inf.*) quia amare ~it, tangere hominem uolt bolo Pl. *Poen.* 101; facile ut ~erem te ardere studio Cic. *Top.* 2; quod si nondum satis ~itis .. pura mente .. Milonem .. Romam reuertisse *Mil.* 61; haec .. mortalia ~imus esse Lucr. 5.242; neque mutari ac misceri omnia ~eres Sal. *Cat.* 2.3; ubi se nullo iam cursu euadere pugnae posse .. ~it Verg. *A.* 11.703; ibi rem summam agi ~entes Liv. 23.49.8; sperni a senioribus iuuentam suam ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 4.86;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nisi apud quos haec haberetur oratio ~erem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.190; ~is ut insultent Rutuli? Verg. *A.* 10.20; cum .. nec quo euasura res esset ~erent Liv. 3.40.1; ~is ut Admeti cantetur et Hectoris uxor? Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.37; nec quae tibi fraudes tendantur .. ~is Sil. 13.436;—(*w.* animo) ~o iam animo, quanto omnia uberiora .. futura sint Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.2; nisi animo ~erent posteritatem ad se posse pertinere *Sen.* 82.

**c** (pass.) to be discernible, be seen (in particular circumstances, etc.).
▶ amicus certus in re incerta ~itur Enn. *scen.* 210; ipsa uirtus in earum rerum usu et moderatione maxime ~itur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.342; amicitiae .. caritate et amore ~untur *Part.* 88; si beata uita honestate ~itur *Fin.* 3.28; animi quietus et placatus status ~itur, cum perturbatio nulla est, qua moueri queat *Tusc.* 5.16.

**7** To look at, examine.
▶ ~enda .. sunt diligenter ne fallant ea nos uitia quae uirtutem uidentur imitari Cic. *Part.* 81; (*from a particular point of view*) ut honorem, ut gloriam, quae genere non numero ~erentur *Tusc.* 5.22; cuius .. omne animal quasi particula quaedam est, siue in singulis siue in uniuerso genere ~atur *Tim.* 11; quem (lapidem) si forte manu teneas ac robore ~as *Aetna* 402.

**cernophorus** ~ī *m.*, *f.* [Gk κερνοφόρος] A bearer of the *cernus*, a vessel for holding offerings.
▶ FL TYCHE CERNOPHOR *CIL* 2.179.

**cernulō** ~āre *tr.* [cernvlvs] To throw headlong.
▶ non uertit fortuna, sed ~at et allidit Sen. *Ep.* 8.4.

**cernulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cernvvs¹ + -lvs] Head foremost.
▶ Var. *gram.* 151; super mensam ~us corruens Apul. *Met.* 9.38; (*transf.*) cum rapidum turbo mare ~us (*s.v.l.*) aestu .. agit *Aetna* 495.

**cernuō** ~āre *intr.* [cernvvs¹ + -ō¹] To fall head first, dive; to turn a somersault.

▸ catafractos similes esse beluis piscibus, eas eludere alto mari ~antes FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.212(208N); corpus exanimatum in flumen paene ~at APUL. *Met.* 1.19;—pellis .. percurrebant ibique ~abant VAR. in Non. p.21M.

**cernuus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. *cerebrum*, Gk κεραυίζαι] Head foremost.
▸ ~us extemplo plantas conuestit honestas LUCIL. 129; 703; VAR. *gram.* 151; eiectoque incumbit ~us armo VERG. *A.* 10.894; SIL. 10.255.

**cernuus**[2] ~i *m.* (see quot.).
▸ ~us calciamenti genus PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M.

**cērō** ~āre *tr.* [CĒRA + -ō[1]] To smear or coat with wax; (see also CĒRĀTVS).
▸ fere sexta quaque oliuitate ~ari (dolia) oportere COL. 12.52.15.

**cērōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κήρωμα] FORMS: ~atīs (abl. pl.) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.168.
**1** A layer of soft earth or mud put down to form the floor of a wrestling ring.
▸ illa (strigmenta), quae sunt e ~ate permixta caeno PLIN. *Nat.* 28.51; ~ata ceu ualitudinis causa instituta 29.26; de terrae usu in ~atis 35.168; ~ata faece de Sabina (redolent) MART. 4.4.10; seu lentum ~a teris 4.19.5; endromidas Tyrias et femineum ~a quis nescit ..? JUV. 6.246; (*facet.*) totum athletarum fatum mihi illo die perpetiendum fuit: a ~ate nos haphe excepit SEN. *Ep.* 57.1.
**2** (meton.)
**a** A wrestling place.
▸ qui in ~ate .. spectator puerorum rixantium sedet? SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.2; athletarum imaginibus .. ~ata sua exornant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.5.
**b** a wrestler.
▸ castigatum Libycae ~a palaestrae MART. 5.65.3.

**cērōmaticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κηρωματικός] Smeared with *ceroma*.
▸ et ~co fert niceteria collo JUV. 3.68.

**cērōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CĒRA + -ŌSVS] Containing wax.
▸ liquore ueluti mellis ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 32.27.

**cērōtum** ~i *neut.* [cf. Gk κηρωτή] A wax ointment.
▸ naturalia ~to liquido repleantur COL. 7.7.4.

**Cerretānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the *Cerretani*, a people of north-east Spain; (also m. as noun) the people.
▸ ~a mihi fiat (perna) MART. 13.54.1;—PLIN. *Nat.* 3.22; SIL. 3.357.

**cerreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CERRVS + -EVS] Of the oak *cerrus*.
▸ feracissimi (saltus) querneae glandis et iligneae, nec minus ~ae COL. 9.1.5; ~am (glandem) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.25.

**cerrinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CERRVS + -NVS] = CERREVS.
▸ ~o calice PLIN. *Nat.* 30.92.

**cerritus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [app. CERĒS + -ĪTVS[2]] Possessed by Ceres, frenzied, demented.
▸ tu certe aut laruatus aut ~us es PL. *Am.* fr.8; neque nos populus pro ~is insectabit lapidibus *Poen.* 528; elleborosus sum. — ego ~us *Rud.* 1006; numquam .. ~ior fuit quam in hoc negotio CIC. *Att.* 8.5.1; Marius cum praecipitat se ~us fuit HOR. *S.* 2.3.278; ponit assidue .. pro ~o uacerrosum SUET. *Aug.* 87.2.

**cerrō** ~ōnis *m.* see GERRŌ.

**cerrus** ~i *f.* [perh. Hamitic] The Turkey oak, *Quercus cerris*.
▸ ~us .. fagus .. celeriter marcescunt VITR. 2.9.9; 7.1.2; COL. 7.9.6; ~ri folia et cortex et glans siccat collectiones PLIN. *Nat.* 24.13.

**certābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CERTŌ[1] + -BVNDVS] Disputing.
▸ Diogenes .. cum Alexandro Magno de ueritate regni ~us APUL. *Apol.* 22.

**certāmen** ~inis *neut.* [CERTŌ[1] + -MEN]
**1** Competition, contention, rivalry.
▸ nunc .. specimen specitur, nunc ~en cernitur sisne necne ut esse oportet PL. *Bac.* 399; *Cas.* 516; de quorum urbis possessione .. etiam inter deos ~en fuisse CIC. *Flac.* 62; sic fortuna in contentione et ~ine utrumque uersauit CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.13; cum praecipiti ~ine campum corripuere (equi) VERG. *G.* 3.103; et amore nominis Romani et ~ine aduersus fratrem LIV. 40.5.8; cum Delphis utriusque partis legati magno ~ine agerent 41.25.6; quisque suam (coniugem) laudat: studiis ~ina crescunt OV. *Fast.* 2.731; etiam si in ~en iuuenilium annorum deduxerit senectutem plus quam maturam SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.1; ingens ~en cum Morte gerit STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.8; funereas tum deinde pyras ~ine texunt SIL. 10.535; haec nobis in maiores ~ina ex honesto maneant TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; miro .. ~ine procerum decernuntur supplicationes 14.12;—(*w. gen. of object sought*) honoris erat ~en CIC. *Sul.* 49; neque gloriae neque dominationis ~en inter ciuis erat SAL. *Jug.* 41.2; mitte leuis spes et ~ina diuitiarum HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.8; regni ~ine ambigebant fratres LIV. 21.31.6;—(*w. gen. of sphere*) si quis uini ~en mite recusat [TIB.] 3.6.11; ~en adiuuandae rei publicae LIV. 26.36.8; accendebantur animi .. ~ine laboris 28.19.14; qui .. pedum nuper ~ine uicerat omnes OV. *Met.* 12.304; inter ~ina uitiorum TAC. *Ann.* 14.15;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ingens fuit cum hoste ~en, non segnius inter dictatorem et magistrum equitum ab utra parte uictoria inciperet LIV. 9.40.8.
**b** (transf., of things).
▸ arboribusque datumst uariis exinde per auras crescendi magnum immissis ~en habenis LUCR. 5.787; (arbores) tunc uariis colorum picturis in ~en usque luxuriant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.95; cum opera eius pictura imitaretur .. essetque ~en artis ac naturae 21.4; (*cf.*) atque, ut ueteres dixere, summum Liberi Patris cum Cerere ~en 3.60.
**2** A hostile contention, fight, battle.
▸ illam pugnam naualem .. mediocri ~ine et parua dimicatione commissam arbitraris? CIC. *Mur.* 33; reliquum erat ~en positum in uirtute CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.8; ita uario ~ine pugnatum est *Civ.* 1.46.4; multosque suorum .. duro in ~ine linquit VERG. *A.* 9.726; cur non (Turno) incolumi potius ~ina tollo? 12.39; bellum .. ~ine haud sane asperum fuit LIV. 5.32.3; peditum ~ine immobilem hostem restare 10.14.12; sine ~ine tradita urbs Poeno 23.1.3; nec magni ~inis rem fore 26.5.14; contrahendo .. militi ac remigi naualibusque adsuescendo ~inibus atque exercitationibus praefectus est M. Agrippa VELL. 2.79.1; audaces ruere in ~ina turmas LUC. 1.474; cetera Paulus habet dextro ~ina cornu SIL. 9.274; acerrimum tertiae septimaeque legionum ~en TAC. *Hist.* 3.29; uix cuiquam aut nulli toto ~ine nasus integer JUV. 15.55;—(*w. cum*) non est uobis .. cum eo hoste ~en cum quo aliqua pacis condicio esse possit CIC. *Phil.* 4.11; iniquom ~en sibi cum hostibus SAL. *Jug.* 54.5 (iron.); CIC. *Flac.* 92;—(*w. indir. qu.*) grande ~en, tibi praeda cedat maior an illi HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.7;—(*transf.*) felix, quem Veneris ~ina mutua perdunt! OV. *Am.* 2.10.29.
**b** (w. *belli*, *proelii*, etc.).
▸ graue ~en belli CIC. *poet.* 29.7 (*Fin.* 5.49); cum .. proelii .. ~en uarium atque anceps fuisset *Rep.* 2.13; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.2; suaue etiam belli ~ina magna tueri LUCR. 2.5; *B. Alex.* 16.1; in ipso ~ine pugnae LIV. 36.19.12; STAT. *Theb.* 4.666; (*w. adj.*) spectandus in ~ine Martio HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.17.
**3** A sporting, musical, or other contest; (sg. also) a celebration of games.
▸ et ~en erat, Corydon cum Thyrside, magnum VERG. *Ecl.* 7.16; hac celebrata tenus sancto ~ina patri *A.* 5.603; ad Circi .. ~ina OV. *Pont.* 1.4.15; ceu .. litore in uno Aeolus insanis statuat ~ina uentis STAT. *Theb.* 6.300; ~inibus sacris prohibebantur TAC. *Ann.* 14.21;—(*w. gen.*) pecorisque magistris uelocis iaculi ~ina ponit in ulmo VERG. *G.* 2.530; nec te nobilium fugiat ~en equorum OV. *Ars* 1.135; a Tuscis accitos histriones, a Thuriis equorum ~ina TAC. *Ann.* 14.21; edidit .. ~en quoque Graecae Latinaeque facundiae SUET. *Cal.* 20;—clarissimum .. omnium ludicrum ~en VELL. 1.8.1; Olympiae sacro ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 29.106; quinquennale ~en SUET. *Nero* 12.3.
**b** (meton., dub.) an instrument of competition (in quot., a discus).
▸ erigit assuetum dextrae ~en (*v.l.* gestamen) STAT. *Theb.* 6.707.
**4 a** Dispute, quarrel, contention (esp. as a preliminary to fighting).
▸ ~ine accenso LIV. 1.57.7; si .. infestam multitudinem in se prauo ~ine mouisset 8.32.17; belli causa ~ina cum finitimis serebantur 21.6.1; inde ~en, mox etiam pugna 41.3.3; discordia quaesita auctaque prauo ~ine TAC. *Hist.* 4.48; (*w. indir. qu.*) ex ~ine Volsci Aequine imperatorem .. darent LIV. 2.40.13; miserabile surgit ~en, qui iusta ferant, qui funera ducant STAT. *Theb.* 12.34.
**b** political dissension or strife.
▸ consulatu deuenimus in medium rerum omnium ~en atque discrimen CIC. *de Orat.* 1.3; nostri .. ad extremum ~en rem deducere non audeant CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.3; atrox plebi patribusque propositum uidebatur ~en LIV. 4.48.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.31;—(*w. preps.*) in aliena urbe cum patribus serere ~ina LIV. 2.1.5; ~ine inter tribunos dictatoremque iniecto 27.6.2; ~en Gallo aduersus Caesarem exortum est TAC. *Ann.* 2.36;—(*w. defining gen. or adj.*) multis ciuilibus ~inibus infensos plebis animos LIV. 2.45.16; ~inibus plebeiis 5.2.13; assidua senatus aduersus plebem ~ina TAC. *Dial.* 36.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) adducta res in ~en .. putabatur, utrum quae .. ille gessisset manerent, an rescinderentur CIC. *Pis.* 79; LIV. 2.27.5.
**c** a legal dispute or contest.
▸ aequa .. contentio, aequum ~en proponitur CIC. *Ver.* 2.177; primo minax ~en et egregiis utriusque orationibus testatum TAC. *Hist.* 4.6;—(*w.* cum) tibi cum homine disertissimo .. futurum esse ~en CIC. *Div. Caec.* 44;—(*w. adj. or gen.*) remotum .. a iudiciis forensique ~ine *Orat.* 208; nam non ut eodem modo pro reo capitis et in ~ine hereditatis .. dicat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.70;—(*w. indir. qu.*) in ~en iudiciumque ueniunt, quam plurumum ille dilexerit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.78.
**d** philosophical dispute, argument.
▸ (*w.* cum) cum Zenone .. Arcesilas sibi omne ~en instituit CIC. *Ac.* 1.44; maximeque tibi de hoc ipso cum Diodoro ~en est *Fat.* 13;—(*w. indir. qu.*) diu magnum inter mortalis ~en fuit, uine corporis an uirtute animi res militaris magis procederet SAL. *Cat.* 1.5;—(*cf.* sense 2) est enim mihi tecum pro aris et focis ~en CIC. *N.D.* 3.94.
**5** A matter in dispute, point of contention.
▸ quicquid est .. illud in quo quasi ~en est controuersiae, quod Graece κρινόμενον dicitur CIC. *Orat.* 126; unumque ~en esset relictum sententia Volcaci *Fam.* 1.4.1; non foret ambiguus tanti ~inis heres OV. *Met.* 13.129; haec sunt ~ina PLIN. *Nat.* 17.51.

**certātim** *adv.* [CERTŌ[1] + -IM] With rivalry, in competition, emulously.
▸ me ~ nutricant et munerant PL. *Mil.* 715; saxa ~ .. coniciunt in hostes SIS. *hist.* 7; cum omnes ~ aliusque alio grauius atque ornatius de mea salute dixisset CIC. *Sest.* 74; ~ posthac .. ad hoc opus curretur *Phil.* 2.118; tota ~ ex urbe ruentes CATUL. 64.392; ~ largos umeris infundere rores VERG. *G.* 1.385; ~ socii feriunt mare et aequora uerrunt *A.* 3.290; ~ alter alteri obstrepere LIV. 1.40.6; OV. *Met.* 3.244; mira de iis (ranis rubetis) ~ tradunt auctores PLIN. *Nat.* 32.51; cui geminae florent uatumque ducumque ~ laurus STAT. *Ach.* 1.16; ~ structus .. rogus SIL. 2.599; ~ ostentantibus cruentas manus qui occiderant TAC. *Hist.* 1.44; APUL. *Met.* 5.4;—(*w. collect. subj.*) ut mos est uulgi, passim et ~ ruit PHAED. 5.1.3; SUET. *Vit.* 15.3;—(*w. sg. subj.*) armis de uita ~ dimicare nitebatur SIS. *hist.* 28; cingitur ipse furens ~ in proelia Turnus VERG. *A.* 11.486; absentem ut cantat amicam multa prolutus uappa nauta atque uiator ~ HOR. *S.* 1.5.17;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) etsi omni tempore summa studia offici mutuo inter nos ~ constiterunt LEP. *Fam.* 10.34a.3; ~que ordine cunctae hospitibus patuere fores STAT. *Theb.* 5.448.

**certātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CERTŌ[1] + -TIŌ] Struggling for superiority or mastery, contention.
▸ magna inest ~o ENN. *scen.* 266; atque haec inter eos sit honesta ~o CIC. *Amic.* 32; relinquitur non mihi cum Torquato, set uirtuti cum uoluptate ~o *Fin.* 2.44; humanitatis optima est ~o PUB. *Sent.* H.23; ita exercentes ingenia ~onibus in dies melioribus iudiciis efficiebantur VITR. 2.1.3; eo plus abhorrebant a ~one animi LIV. 2.57.2; (*w.* de) causam .. esse .. non obtrectationis nec inuidiae neque de gloria maiore parienda ~onis GEL. 14.3.7; (*w. obj. cl.*) ~o (*MSS* certo) hic est nulla quin monstrum siet ENN. *scen.* 289.
**b** (spec. of fighting).
▸ iaculis celeriter consumptis ad gladios ~onem reuocauerunt SIS. *hist.* 70.
**c** (of sports).
▸ sint corporum ~ones CIC. *Leg.* 2.38; aut xysticorum ~ones aut gladiatorum pugnas SUET. *Aug.* 45.4 (facet.); TER. *Ad.* 212.
**d** (of legal and sim. contests).
▸ mihi tecum par ~o non est *Rhet. Her.* 4.41; CIC. *Quinct.* 68; non aequa mihi cum eo ~o FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.62(42N); (*w. gen. of penalty involved*) per populum multae poenae ~o esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.6; omissa multae ~one LIV. 25.4.8.

**certātor** ~ōris *m.* [CERTŌ[1] + -TOR]
**a** A person who argues, a disputant.
▸ propter agrestes quosdam et indomitos ~ores, qui nisi auctoritatibus adhibitis non comprimuntur GEL. 12.10.3.
**b** a competitor.
▸ carminum confidentia elatus ~orem se profiteri cupiebat APUL. *Pl.* 1.2.

**certātus** ~ūs *m.* [CERTŌ[1] + -TVS[3]] A struggle, contention.
▸ ridetque benigna Parthenope gentile sacrum nudosque uirorum ~us STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.153.

**certē** *adv.* (for ~ius see CERTŌ[2]). [CERTVS + -Ē]
**1** Without any doubt (in the mind of the speaker), certainly.
▸ ~e Eurypylus hic quidem est ENN. *scen.* 166; quod ui sua id quod sub eam uim subiectum est ~e efficit CIC. *Top.* 58; hoc, si aliena res esset, ~e facere non potuisset *Ver.* 1.150; quaecumque in equite Romano dignitas esse possit, quae ~e potest esse maxima *Cael.* 3; si desperarit, ~e ruet *Att.* 10.12a.3(6); si me tanti facis quanti ~e facis 12.37.2; nescio quid ~e est CATUL. 80.5; quod ~e inde decedendum esset Afranio CAES. *Civ.* 1.71.4; quia mihi noua nobilitas est, quam ~e peperisse melius est quam acceptam corrupisse SAL. *Jug.* 85.25; o dea ~e (an Phoebi soror? an Nympharum sanguinis una?) VERG. *A.* 1.328; uir ~e fuit dignus tanto cognomine LIV. 30.26.8; LUC. 7.201; habuimus .. porcum poculo coronatum .. et ~e betam et panem PETR. 66.2; quod ~e scimus inuenisse eos QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.5; homo, immo semideus, uel ~e deus APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*w.* nam, enim) nam ~e ego te hic intus uidi PL. *Mil.* 379; hi enim fuerunt ~e oratores CIC. *Brut.* 297; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.20; GAIUS *dig.* 39.6.31;—(*w.* hercle, edepol) ~e hercle quam ueterrumus homini optumust amicus PL. *Truc.* 173; TER. *An.* 495; ~e edepol, nisi me animu' fallit .. meae nutricem gnatae uideo *Ph.* 735.
**b** (in appeals or protests) surely.
▸ ~e nescio quid secreto uelle loqui te aiebas mecum HOR. *S.* 1.9.67; scis te mihi ~e, non socios iurasse tuos V. FL. 8.422.
**c** (in answers).
▸ estne ipsus an non est? is est, ~e is est, is est profecto PL. *Trin.* 1072; uenit? — ~e TER. *Hau.* 431; credin? — immo ~e *Eu.* 812; 'at dignitatem docere non habet.' ~e, si quasi in ludo CIC. *Orat.* 144; quid enim diceres? damnatum? ~e non *Dom.* 51; num igitur ulla quaestio de Africani morte lata est? ~e nulla *Mil.* 16; est miserum igitur (mors), quoniam malum. — ~e *Tusc.* 1.9; numquid Parthenium uidere? ~e MART. 11.1.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.22.
**d** (in questions).
▸ ~en uidit? — tam hercle ~e quam ego te aut tu me uides PL. *Mer.* 186; non ante quam mihi tu ipse responderis .. ~en .. Romulus Proculo Iulio dixerit se deum esse et Quirinum uocari CIC. *Leg.* 1.3.

**2** (in clauses or w. single words having a restrictive force) At all events, this at any rate is certain, that .., at least.
▶ exores tu me? — ego quidem ab hoc ~e exorabo PL. *Bac.* 1177;—Varus imperium se habere dicebat; fascis ~e habebat CIC. *Lig.* 22; spero tibi me causam probasse, cupio quidem ~e *Att.* 1.1.4; cum bona in foro uenderet et bonorum uirorum et locupletium et ~e ciuium *Off.* 2.27; desilite .. milites, nisi uultis aquilam hostibus prodere: ego ~e meum rei publicae .. officium praestitero CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.3; elephantorum traiciendorum uaria consilia fuisse credo; ~e uariata memoria actae rei LIV. 21.28.5; non potes hoc .. praestare .. uicto redeas ut Caesare? ~e, ut uincare, potes LUC. 4.214; ego malo mihi uitrea: ~e non olunt PETR. 50.7; quisquamne, non dico de homicidio .. sed de calculis ~e atque rationibus .. in lite cantat? QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.59; iuuabit hoc te: me ~e iuuat PLIN. *Ep.* 9.24.1; ~e sanus eras JUV. 6.28;—(*w.* sed) ciuitatibus quidem suis non boni, sed ~e docti atque eloquentes CIC. *de Orat.* 3.139; nondum te sibi satis esse familiarem .. sed ~e fore *Fam.* 7.8.1; CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.2; in me tela manent, manet et puerilis imago: sed ~e pennas perdidit ille suas PROP. 2.12.14;—(*w.* at) numquam ego te .. aspiciam posthac? at ~e semper amabo CATUL. 65.11; SEN. *Phaed.* 1183.

**b** (after concessive, causal, or other clauses).
▶ nam, utut erant alia, illi ~e .. consuleres TER. *Ph.* 468; quae si cui leuior uidetur, illa quidem ~e quae summa sunt ex quo fonte hauriam sentio CIC. *Arch.* 13; siue probabuntur tibi siue non probabuntur, ab optimo ~e animo .. scripta esse iudices DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.1; quoniam .. me una uobiscum seruare non possum, uestrae quidem ~e uitae prospiciam CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.4; ubi etsi adiectum aliquid numero sit, magna ~e caedes fuit LIV. 3.8.10; at quoniam coniunx mea non potes esse, arbor eris ~e .. mea OV. *Met.* 1.558; si non ingenium, ~e breuitatem adproba PHAED. 4.epil.7; operumque tuorum etsi non socius, ~e mirator adessem STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.95; nec rerum nimiam tenuitatem, ut non dicam pinguioribus, fortioribus ~e uerbis miscebimus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.35;—(*w.* at) necessario mihi .. esse arbitror si non subtilius disputandum, at ~e dolentius deplorandum CIC. *Sest.* 14; si non meo casu, .. at illorum ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.4; tamquam ducem haud spernendum etsi non proelium, at ~e bellum absumpsisset TAC. *Ann.* 12.39.

**c** (after *aut* or *uel*).
▶ aut falsa aut ~e obscura opinio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.92; semel igitur aut non saepe ~e *Off.* 2.50; aut cum honore aliquo aut ~e sine ignominia domum reuertantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.10; aut nocte aut ~e luce prima LIV. 9.37.4; populo Romano superstiti septem aut octo ~e dierum cibaria superesse SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.5; destinaui illam artificii docere, aut tonstreinum aut praeconem aut ~e causidicum PETR. 46.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.4; APUL. *Met.* 4.25;—quis .. haec non uel facile uel ~e aliquo modo posset ediscere? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.232; ex quo uel ex sobrio uel ~e ex ebrio scire posses *Fam.* 9.17.1; rursus plenilunium nocet a. d. IIII non. Iul. .. uel ~e XVI Kal. Aug. PLIN. *Nat.* 18.288.

**d** (after *cum .. tum ..*, also *ut .. ita ..*).
▶ quae cum omnibus tum ~e mihi notissimae sunt CIC. *Brut.* 65; ex uictoria cum multa mala tum ~e tyrannus exsistet *Att.* 7.5.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.10;—ut nihil boni est in morte, sic ~e nihil mali CIC. *Amic.* 14; LARG. pr.p.2,l.2.

**certiōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [compar. of CERTVS + -ō²] (leg.) To inform, apprise.
▶ cum filio familias bonorum possessio delata est, dies, quibus ~are patrem non potest .. non cedunt MARCEL. *dig.* 38.15.5; putat Marcellus .. spatium dandum, ut ~etur et sic iuret ULP. *dig.* 12.2.34; ubi ~atus retinet, dolo malo non caret 43.29.3.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) neque me ~asti ibi chirographum esse scriptum 13.6.5.8; 28.1.21.2;—(*w.* de) si quis alii obligatam mihi obligauit nec me de hoc ~auerit 13.7.36.1;—(*w.* super) si paenituerit eum qui tradiderit et super hoc eum ~auerit 12.4.5.1.

**certiscō** (codd. **-issō**) ~ere *intr.* [CERTVS] (acc. Non.p.89M = *certum fieri*).
▶ atque eccos unde ~ent PAC. *trag.* 107.

**certō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CERNŌ + -TŌ] FORMS: perh. dep. *CIL* 8.21510. CONST.: field or object of contention expr. by abl., acc., *ad, de, in* + acc. or abl., final clauses, indir. qu., or inf.; rival or adversary expr. by dat., *cum* (refl. *secum*), *inter*, *apud*.

**1** (of persons or things) To contend for superiority in any field:

**a** (w. object or field of rivalry expr.).
▶ (*w. abl.*) stultus atque insanus damnis ~ant PL. *Truc.* 950; uolucres .. cernere inexpletas studio ~are lauandi VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.2; ~are ingenio, contendere nobilitate LUCR. 2.11; VERG. *A.* 1.548; HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.31; perpetuo in Romanos odio ~auere LIV. 3.4.2; in qua ciuitate semper uirtutibus ~atum erat, ~abatur sceleribus VELL. 2.26.2; LUC. 7.12; ~ant uario decore saxa MART. 6.42.12; TAC. *Hist.* 1.47;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in D. Bruti salute ~atur CIC. *Phil.* 13.16;—(*w. internal acc.*) primus Pisaea per arua hunc pius Alcides Pelopi ~auit honorem STAT. *Theb.* 6.6;—(*w.* de) nihil enim supererat de quo ~arent CIC. *Agr.* 2.91; TAC. *Ann.* 2.86;—(*w.* ad) PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.6; trium legionum legati .. prosperis Vitellii rebus ~aturi ad obsequium TAC. *Hist.* 2.97; (+ *gdve.*) ad supplenda exercitus damna ~auere Galliae Hispaniae Italia *Ann.* 1.71;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ant in omne facinus SEN. *Phoen.* 298;—(*w. final cl.*) Verrem esse qui cum L. Mummio ~et, ut pluris hic sociorum urbis quam ille hostium spoliasse uideatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.9; alii sicuti populi iura defenderent, pars quo senatus auctoritas maxuma foret .. pro sua quisque potentia ~abant SAL. *Cat.* 38.3; modestia ~are milites ne .. LIV. 27.45.11;—(*w. inf.*) uelut uenti .. indu mari magno fluctus extollere ~ant ENN. *Ann.* 445; LUCR. 6.1248; quid, si idem ~et Phoebum superare canendo? VERG. *Ecl.* 5.9; OV. *Fast.* 1.213; LUC. 6.255;—(*w. indir. qu.*) (animas) ~are .. praeproperanter inter se quae prima potissimaque insinuetur LUCR. 3.779; ~emus, spinas animone ego fortius an tu euellas agro HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.4.

**b** (w. rival, adversary, etc. expr.; also w. pl. subj. absol.).
▶ (*w.* cum) ut utilitas cum honestate ~et CIC. *Part.* 89; uitiis cum utroque ~abat *Phil.* 10.10; non diuitiis cum diuite .. sed cum strenuo uirtute .. ~abat SAL. *Cat.* 54.6; benignitate erga alios cum rege ipso ~asse LIV. 1.35.5; cum ualentissimo quoque sodalium ~at frangere fluctus PLIN. *Pan.* 81.4; cum amanuensibus suis per ludum iocumque ~antem SUET. *Tit.* 3.2; (*compendiously*) si cum aliorum improbitate ~et CIC. *Ver.* 5.115; Scopae laus cum his ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 36.25;—(*w.* secum, *etc.*) malitia ~are tecum miseria est PL. *Per.* 238; ~antem secum ipsum adnisurum ut .. efficiat LIV. 6.6.9;—(*w.* aduersus) quibus ira patrum aduersus temeritatem plebis ~ari non placuit 2.55.11; 9.46.4;—(*w.* inter se) illi inter se ~ant donis PL. *Mil.* 714; CIC. *Fam.* 7.31.1;—(*w. dat.*) Argitisque minor, cui non ~auerit ulla VERG. *G.* 2.99; uiridique ~at baca Venafro HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.15; uidere natum laude ~antem Ioui SEN. *Her. O.* 1807; MART. 4.42.7; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.22;—ita animi decem in pectore incerti ~ant PL. *Mer.* 345; figite ~antes PROP. 2.9.39; externa et domestica odia ~are in animis LIV. 2.45.5; hodieque ~ant manus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.31; expauit tortae ~antia murmura conchae SIL. 14.374; undecim urbes ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 4.55.

**2** (spec.) To contend in battle, fight.
▶ ~are abnueo: metuo legionibus labem ENN. *Ann.* 279; maxuma ui ~atur SAL. *Cat.* 60.3; ~atur limine in ipso Ausoniae VERG. *A.* 10.355; in cuius transgressu multum ~ato peruicit Vardanes TAC. *Ann.* 11.10;—(*w.* inter se) qualescumque inter se ~auerint, necesse fuisse alteram partem uinci LIV. 7.32.7;—(*w.* cum) te esse dignum, quicum ~etur PAC. *trag.* 25; cum illo in acie tantum, cum hoc omnibus locis ac temporibus ~aturus es LIV. 22.39.5;—(*w.* armis, bello, *and sim.*) pro Romano populo prognariter armis ~ando ENN. *Ann.* 210; quicum ui et armis ~are noluisset CIC. *Caec.* 1; SAL. *Jug.* 48.1; hic acie ~are solebant VERG. *A.* 2.30; consulem iusto proelio ratus ~aturum LIV. 23.37.8; equestri tantummodo proelio ~atum fuerat 30.12.4; mene .. bello ~are iubes? STAT. *Theb.* 1.251;—(*in fig. phr.*) multa minuta .. uidebis corpora .. proelia pugnas edere turmatim ~antia LUCR. 2.119; ~antesque mari moles SIL. 14.645.

**b** (w. object expr.).
▶ (*w.* de) qui .. de imperio cum populo Romano .. ~asset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.76; Turni de uita et sanguine ~ant VERG. *A.* 12.765; LIV. 22.58.3; ut de principatu ~aremus armis TAC. *Hist.* 2.47; (*of animals*) de principatu cum illi ~arent gregis PHAED. 1.30.5;—(*w.* pro) se contra latrones inermis pro patria .. ~are SAL. *Cat.* 59.5; consuestis cum eis pro imperio ~are LIV. 6.18.11; ire comminus et ~are pro Italia TAC. *Hist.* 3.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) mecum ~asse uolenti in decus et famam leti SIL. 11.213; in euentum totius belli ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 2.42.

**c** (tr., in pass.) to be fought over, contended for.
▶ ~atam lite deorum Ambraciam OV. *Met.* 13.713; ~atus nobis hodie dominum accipit orbis SIL. 17.337.

**3** To contend in a sporting or other event, compete.
▶ ali saltu ac uelocitate ~are SIS. *hist.* 30; supplantare eum, quicum ~et CIC. *Off.* 3.42; SAL. *Hist.* 2.19; celeri ~are sagitta VERG. *A.* 5.485; haec ego ludo, quae neque in aede sonent ~antia iudice Tarpa HOR. *S.* 1.10.38; quid frustra missis in me ~atis habenis? PROP. 3.1.13; nulla cuiquam ciuium necessitate ~andi TAC. *Ann.* 14.20.

**4** To contend with arguments, etc., dispute.
▶ quianam .. tantum .. animis ~atis iniquis? VERG. *A.* 10.7; illi haec inter se dubiis de rebus agebant ~antes 11.446;—(*w.* maledictis, uerbis, sententiis, *etc.*) haut doctis dictis ~antes nec maledictis ENN. *Ann.* 270; benedictis si ~asset, audisset bene TER. *Ph.* 20; blanditia ~are LUCIL. 1233; deque is summa philosophorum dissensione ~atur CIC. *N.D.* 1.2; ~are odiis VERG. *A.* 10.14;—(*w.* cum) meliust te minis (*i.e. money*) ~are mecum quam minaciis PL. *Truc.* 948; nemini omnium ~are oratione cum eo necesse fuit LIV. 21.11.1;—(*w.* inter, apud) acta .. in senatu res est ~atumque inter collegas maledictis LIV. 5.8.13; in eandem ferme sententiam, in quam inter paucos ~atum uerbis fuerat 10.19.5; apud Germanos diuersis sententiis ~abatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.76;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~atur, utrum honestati potius an utilitati consulendum sit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.335; id ~atum esse, utrius uestrum arbitrio iniuriae fierent SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) multos incertos ~are hanc rem uidimus, palmam poetae comico cui deferant VOLC. *poet.* 1.1; haec illi inter se ~abant GEL. 18.9.4.

**5** To contend at law.
▶ ut, qui armatus de possessione contendisset, inermis plane de sponsione ~aret CIC. *Caec.* 93; se Romae iudicio aequo cum homine Graeco ~are non posse Q. CIC. *Pet.* 8; multa .. dicta a pontifice, deque ea, cum prouocasset, ~atum ad populum LIV. 40.42.9; ~ant de praemio QUINT. *Decl.* 382(p.426,l.24); (*w. advl. acc.*) grande malum Turius (minitatur), si quid se iudice ~es HOR. *S.* 2.1.49;—(*w.* legibus, iure, *etc.*) ut .. domi ~et suis legibus CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; ius esse certum Siculis inter se quo iure ~arent 2.39; SEI IS .. D.E.R. .. IVDICIO ~ARE (VOLET) *CIL* 1.600.5; si a duumuiris prouocarit, prouocatione ~ato *formula* in LIV. 1.26.6; quo minus praeiudicio ~are possit ULP. *dig.* 25.3.5.18.

**b** (w. acc.) to contest (a matter).
▶ magna minorue foro si res ~abitur olim HOR. *S.* 2.5.27; ducentum milium aeris multam M. Postumio dixerunt. cui ~andae cum dies aduenisset LIV. 25.3.14.

**6** To engage in political and sim. struggles, contend.
▶ ~abant urbem Romam Remoramne uocarent ENN. *Ann.* 82; quam diu ciuiliter sine armis ~etur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.3; ~atum eo quoque anno cum tribunis est LIV. 2.42.8; nisi in contumeliam ignominiamque nostram ~are iuuat 4.4.12; nihil ~atum est quo minus consularia comitia haberentur 5.31.1; ad undecimum interregem seditionibus ~atum est 7.21.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.5).

**certō²** *adv.* ~ius. [CERTVS + -ō²]

**1** Certainly, without doubt, for a fact.
▶ mihi ~o nomen Sosiaest PL. *Am.* 180; quin exploratum dico et prouisum hoc tibi. — ~on? *Capt.* 644; ~o haec mulier non sanast satis *Men.* 390; nunc quidem domi ~ost *Mil.* 398; et ea est ~o *Poen.* 1300; ~o enim mihi paternae uocis sonitus auris accidit *St.* 88; quis umquam dixit .. sapientem nihil opinari? ~o nemo CIC. *Luc.* 113; nihil ita expectare quasi ~o futurum *Tusc.* 5.81;—(*hyperb.*) felix et certo ~ius beatus APUL. *Met.* 2.7; 9.41.

**b** (in answers).
▶ egon te iussi coquere? — ~o, tibi et parasito tuo PL. *Men.* 389; esne tu Syracusanus? — ~o 1109; an hic Palaestrast, opsecro, eri mei amica? — ~o *Rud.* 351.

**2** ~*o scire*, to know for certain, for a fact.
▶ si quicquamst aliud quod credam aut ~o sciam PL. *Am.* 271; ~on scis non suscensere mihi tuam matrem? — scio *Mer.* 1012; hoc ~o scio, Rhamnusium se aiebat esse TER. *An.* 929; nisi me dixisse nemini ~o scio *Ph.* 953; haec .. oratio .. quam te saepe legisse ~o scio CIC. *Brut.* 161; quod ~o scio aliter esse *Dom.* 31; quod te moleste ferre ~o scio *Att.* 1.12.3; etsi te quidem id modice .. laturum esse ~o scio *Sen.* 2; quam rem tibi ~o scio gaudio esse SAL. *Jug.* 9.2; alterum .. damnatum iri ~o sciebat APUL. *Met.* 10.5.

**3** In a manner that can be depended on, firmly, surely.
▶ unum quidem hercle ~o promitto tibi PL. *St.* 480; ego rus abituram hinc cum tuo me esse ~o decreui patre TER. *Hec.* 586; uterne ad casus dubios fidet sibi ~ius? HOR. *S.* 2.2.108.

**4** (compar.) So as to give greater certainty, more definitely.
▶ de Curtio ad me rescribe ~ius CIC. *Att.* 2.5.3; de casu Sabini et Cottae ~ius ex captiuis cognoscit CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.4; iam propius ac ~ius facie quoque Brutum cognouit LIV. 2.6.7; ea quamquam similia ueris erant, ~ius .. exploranda ratus dimittit equites 10.20.5; si reperire uocas amittere ~ius OV. *Met.* 5.519; quo non agnouerit ullum ~ius armifero Cadmi de semine Mauors STAT. *Theb.* 10.663.

**b** with greater certainty (of aim).
▶ auerso refugientis equo ~ius figentes LIV. 35.48.3; negauit Apollinem potuisse ~ius mittere SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.2.

**certor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [CERTŌ¹] To compete (in a contest).
▶ gymnicos (ludos), in quibus ~ati sunt cursu Nestor Nelei filius, Helenus Priami filius HYG. *Fab.* 273.12.

**certum** ~ī *neut.* [CERTVS]

**1** That which is fixed or regular; (pl.) fixed or settled conditions.
▶ quibusdam .. non uidetur (numerosa oratio) quia nihil insit in ea ~i ut in uersibus CIC. *Orat.* 180; ~o anni bitumen egerit TAC. *Hist.* 5.6;—Vespasianus .. statos aestiuis flatibus dies et ~a maris opperiebatur 4.81.

**2** That which is definite or specified.
▶ in quibus ~a quaedam ponuntur, quae themata dicimus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.28; ~um incertumue mandante eo AFRIC. *dig.* 21.1.51;—(*w. gen.*) si quis tutelam .. ~o loci administrauit ULP. *dig.* 5.1.19.1; si Capuae ~um olei pondo dari quis stipulatus sit 45.1.60.

**3** That about which there is absolute certainty, fact; (pl.) certain information, established facts.
▶ quin nihil, inquam, inuenies magis hoc ~o certius PL. *Capt.* 644; nihil habeo ~i quid loquar *Mil.* 407; neque de eius aduentu ~i quicquam habebam CIC. *Att.* 5.10.1; quasi desperata cognitione ~i *Fin.* 2.43; neque tanto spatio ~i quid esset explorari poterat CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.4; donec ad ~um redigatur, uanusne hic timor noster an uerus fuerit LIV. 41.23.17; haec (*sc. the causes of eclipses*) apud nos quoque nuper ratio ad ~um perduxit SEN. *Nat.* 7.25.3;—dubia sumpta esse pro ~is CIC. *Part.* 44; mittique uiros qui ~a reportent VERG. *A.* 9.193; ~a negantibus LIV. 30.42.14.

**b** *pro ~o*, as or for a certainty.
▶ (*w.* habeo) ut ego pro ~o habeo CALV. *orat.* 28; CIC. *Att.* 7.12.5; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Pompeium pro ~o habemus per Illyricum proficisci in Galliam 10.6.3; pro ~o habetote uos simul .. de omnibus coniuratis decernere SAL. *Cat.* 52.17; LIV. 6.6.13; (*w.* de) quoniam de aduentu Caesaris pro ~o habebamus MAT. and TREB. in Cic. *Att.* 9.15.6;—(*w. other vbs.*) quod .. ego pro ~o dicere audeam CIC. *Brut.* 10; omnia quae recta non erunt pro ~o negato *Att.* 5.21.5; id eane de causa .. an perfidia adducti fecerint .. non uidetur pro ~o esse proponendum CAES. *Gal.* 7.5.6; pro ~o creditur necato filio uacuam domum scelestis nuptiis fecisse SAL. *Cat.* 15.2; illud adfirmare pro ~o audeo LIV. 44.22.4; cum id coeperit esse pro ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.2.

**4** That which can be counted on or relied on, a certainty.

▸ pro ~o arbitrabor sortis oracla adytus augura? Acc. *trag.* 624; si quicquam humanorum ~i est Liv. 5.33.1;—(*pl.*) ~a mittimus dum incerta petimus Pl. *Ps.* 685; neque ego .. incerta pro ~is captarem Sal. *Cat.* 20.2; incerta peti, ~a deseri Sen. *Suas.* 1.10; fortunam inter dubia, uirtutem inter ~a numerare Tac. *Ger.* 30.2.



**certus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [form of pple. of cernō] Forms: ~*um* (for ~*orum*) Var. *Men.* 57 (dub.).

**1** Fixed, settled, definite.

▸ diem ~am utrique facito Cato *Agr.* 149.1; nulla erat edicti poena ~a Cic. *Ver.* 3.54; ad incertum .. euentum ~us quotannis labor .. impenditur 3.227; ne ~tum ius non obtinuisse uideatur *Caec.* 10; concilium .. in diem ~am indicere Caes. *Gal.* 1.30.4; neque quisquam agri modum ~um .. habet 6.22.2; plostra h.l. ~eis hominibvs ~eis de cavseis agere dvcere licebit *CIL* 1.593.60; nullo ~o exilio uagabantur Sal. *Hist.* 5.17; ubi ~a sedet patribus sententia pugnae Verg. *A.* 7.611; ~o .. pacto ne cuius ratio haberetur qui eo anno tribunus plebis esset Liv. 4.55.6; nullus ~us finitus numerus ciuium Romanorum 43.12.5; finitaque ~is legibus est aetas Ov. *Fast.* 5.65; ~am .. horam, propositae quae foret apta uiae *Tr.* 1.3.53; nulli ~a uxor est Mela 1.45; nullae .. herbae fuere ~ae in hoc honore Plin. *Nat.* 22.14; Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.6; locus .. regionibus ~eis determinatus Gel. 13.14.1; Gaius *Inst.* 1.40; (*phr.*) hoc certo ~ius est et saepissime constitutum Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.10.14.

**b** (of things fixed by divine or natural law).

▸ ~o lapsu spatioque feruntur (stellae) Cic. *Div.* 1.17; florescunt tempore ~o arbusta Lucr. 5.670; et Venerem ~is repetunt armenta diebus Verg. *G.* 2.329; est modus in rebus, sunt ~i denique fines Hor. *S.* 1.1.106; tertianarum .. ~us circumitus est Cels. 3.5.2; (aquae) quas ille creator .. ~o sub iure coercet Luc. 10.267; Plin. *Nat.* 10.111; Larg. 95.

**c** a fixed number of, so many.

▸ nummos ~os dicas Pompon. *com.* 117; a ~is annis aeuum remeare peractum Hor. *S.* 1.6.94; post ~as hiemes uret Achaicus ignis Iliacas domos *Carm.* 1.15.35; intra dies ~os, quam successor eius in castra uenerat Julian. *dig.* 29.1.20.

**d** previously fixed, prearranged.

▸ instructi et ~is locis .. conlocati Cic. *Caec.* 41; ~um .. in locum conuenire Caes. *Gal.* 5.1.6; hos ~o signo reuocare constituit *Civ.* 1.27.6; ~is castrorum locis Tac. *Ann.* 1.25.

**2** (of plans, opinions) Firm, settled, fixed.

▸ senem oppugnare ~umst consilium mihi Pl. *Epid.* 163; frustra dixti. hoc mihi ~issumumst *Mer.* 658; ~a aliqua in sententia constitisse Cic. *Fam.* 7.17.1; medias illis opponere turmas .. ~a est sententia Turno Verg. *A.* 10.240; immutabile ~umque iudicium Sen. *Ep.* 95.57; Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.7; fugitiuum esse qui ~o proposito dominum relinquat Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.2.

**b** ~*um est*, (my) mind is made up, (I am) determined; also, ~*a res est*.

▸ (*w. inf. and dat. of person*) tecum mi una ire ~um est Pl. *Poen.* 1420; si ~umst tibi sic facere Ter. *Hau.* 466; mi autem abiurare ~ius est quam dependere Cic. *Att.* 1.8.3; ei cum ~issimum fuisset .. contionem habere 10.4.8; ~um est dare lintea retro Verg. *A.* 3.686; Ov. *Met.* 9.53; (*without dat.*) ~um est aperire atque inspicere Pl. *Am.* 787; illuc reuorti ~umst *Mer.* 39; quapropter ~um est facere contra Lucil. 920; ~um est non dare signum Liv. 2.45.13; quaerere ~um est .. ubi sit scelus Luc. 8.141; Mart. 5.60.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) eorundem libertati me parcere ~um est Enn. *Ann.* 200; Turp. *com.* 180;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nec quid agam ~umst Ter. *An.* 209; est ~um quid respondeam Cic. *Arch.* 15; Plin. *Pan.* 75.5;— ~umst iam dicam patri Pl. *Bac.* 382; pergin? — ~umst Ter. *Eu.* 380;— ~a res hanc est obiurgare Pl. *Am.* 705; promitte. — ~umst. — sic face inquam. — ~a rest Pl. *St.* 473.

**3** (used to particularize, but not further identify or describe) Certain, particular, individual.

▸ alicuius facti .. cum ~i auctoris nomine propositio *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; utcumque .. animum audientis moueri uolet, ita ~um uocis admouebit sonum Cic. *Orat.* 55; quaerenti mihi iam diu .. ~a res nulla .. ueniebat in mentem Cic. *Fam.* 4.13.1; partes, unde flatus ~i uentorum spirent Vitr. 1.6.5; lana tot aut plures sucos bibit; elige ~os! Ov. *Ars* 3.187; semet ipsi ex ~a rupe praecipites dant Mela 3.37; (controuersiae) quae .. ~is agentium nominibus continentur Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.52; neque enim hic .. ~a dominorum domus et ceteri serui Tac. *Hist.* 1.16;—(*w.* quidam) cum sit quaedam ~a uox Romani generis urbisque propria Cic. *de Orat.* 3.44; saltatori motus non quiuis, sed ~us quidam est datus *Fin.* 3.24; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.2;—(*w.* aliquis) aut nexus modo atque in iis ~os aliquos docebit 2.8.13;—(*pregn.*) noctes ~arum mulierum Cic. *Att.* 1.16.5; totam rem istam iam pridem a ~is hominibus .. esse corruptam *Fam.* 1.2.3; nam ~us ego sum, licet ille putet me alium esse quam sum Paul. *dig.* 47.10.18.3.

**b** (m. as noun) a certain person.

▸ ~os esse in consilio quibus ostendi tabellas uelit Cic. *Div. Caec.* 24; qui .. ~os instituerit nomine decumanos *Ver.* 3.21; posuisse dapes his addita cura .. necnon et ~is struitur penus Sil. 11.277.

**c** specific.

▸ tutor .. ~us dari debet Gaius *Inst.* 2.240; tertiam ~am eligere personam, cuius auctoritati pareatur Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.17.6; siue ex ~o contractu petatur siue ex incerto 12.1.9; quotiens ~um mandatum sit .. at quotiens incertum uel plurium causarum Paul. *dig.* 17.1.46.

**4** (of facts) About which there is no doubt, certain, indisputable.

▸ nec quid id sit mihi ~ius facit, quid uelit Pl. *Men.* 763[a]; istuc quidem iam ~um est *Poen.* 1172; satin hoc ~umst? Ter. *Ad.* 329; haec quae ~issima sunt et clarissima Cic. *Ver.* 1.62; si quid habes ~ius uelim scire *Att.* 4.10.1; ea enim ~issima putabo, quae ex te cognoro *Fam.* 2.11.2; ceteri alia ~a, alia incerta esse dicunt *Off.* 2.7; cum ad has suspiciones ~issimae res accederent Caes. *Gal.* 1.19.1; id parum ~um est Liv. 5.35.3; deinde subita consternatio ex somno .. postremo ~ior res aliis excitantibus alios 29.6.12; si ~um deorum etiam monitu uisum foret V. Max. 1.7.3; ab hoc ego quae tum audiui, ~a clara affero Sen. *Apoc.* 1.3; cum de altero intellectu ~um est, de altero dubium Quint. *Inst.* 7.6.3; quamquam nihil adhuc de Vitellio ~um Tac. *Hist.* 1.14;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum de nobis ~um sit nos quieturos Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.2.3; ~um esse ratus .. omnia Romae uenalia esse Sal. *Jug.* 20.1; urbes Campaniae, quas satis ~um erat non mutasse fidem Liv. 23.17.6; Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.12.

**b** (neut. sg. after vbs. of knowing, finding out, saying, etc.) for certain.

▸ quo eam aut ubi sim aut qui sim nequeo cum animo ~um inuestigare Pl. *Aul.* 715; arbitror; ~um non scimu' Ter. *Eu.* 111; ~um scio esse ita ut dicis Lucil. 879; quid respondit de Sulla Cassius? se nescire ~um Cic. *Sul.* 38; neque tamen id ipsum ~um habeo *Att.* 1.13.1; dum ~um nobis .. de eo quod audieram referretur 8.11d.2; quae .. quam diu adfutura sint, ~um sciri nullo modo potest *Leg.* 1.52; non habeo ~um quae te res hinc .. retrahat Lucc. *Fam.* 5.14.1; neque ~um inueniri poterat, obtinendine Brundisi causa ibi remansisset Caes. *Civ.* 1.25.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum ~um comperissent legatorum responsa ita esse gesta *B. Hisp.* 22.4; ~um uigilans, 'quartae sit partis Vlixes', audieris, 'heres' Hor. *S.* 2.5.100; stare omnem multitudinem ad portas .. ~um habeo Liv. 7.30.22; ut uix quicquam satis certum adfirmare ausus sim 22.36.1; tumidos et corruptos .. ~um habeo .. infirmitatis uitio laborare Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.9.

**c** (spec., of children or parents in respect of paternity).

▸ non ~os quisquam aspexerat liberos Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; si tibi fortuna non dedit ut patre ~o nascerere *S. Rosc.* 46; illum .. nullam ~i patris notam habere Liv. 39.53.3; hunc .. modicum uoluptatum, uno matrimonio, ~is liberis egisse Tac. *Ann.* 2.73.

**5** (of signs, information, etc.; also, witnesses, informants) Certain, sure, indisputable.

▸ si non alia ~iora et clariora testimonia .. haberem Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 37; iudex esse bonus nemo potest qui suspicione ~a non mouetur *Ver.* 5.65; ~issimis criminibus et testibus fretus *Clu.* 10; nisi ista pecunia grauissimis esset ~issimisque monumentis testata *Fam.* 5.20.5; quo somnio quid inueniri potest ~ius? *Div.* 1.56; ~iores nuntii de exercitu Romanorum Caes. *Gal.* 6.10.4; haec ut ~is possemus discere signis Verg. *G.* 1.351; Prop. 4.9.11; ~a .. cladis fama Liv. 21.61.1; pignora ~a Ov. *Met.* 2.91; ~a fides facti *Fast.* 6.609; ~ae .. sortes V. Max. 1.8.10; ~iore id nota explorare Cels. 8.4.2;—ut ipsus testis sit sibi ~issumus Pl. *Poen.* 708; auctores ~issimos laudare possum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.68; *Ver.* 3.136; ibi per ~os exploratores .. quae .. agerentur cognoscebat Caes. *Gal.* 7.16.2; Verg. *A.* 10.510; cum .. ualere Scipionem ~i auctores adferrent Liv. 28.25.3; Hanno .. ~ior Romani animi aestimator V. Max. 6.6.2; tibi ~ior omnia uates ipse canet .. genitor Pompeius Luc. 6.814; Tac. *Hist.* 2.55;—(*of Apollo, the fates, etc.*) ~us enim promisit Apollo Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.28; ~ae iurant in uota Sorores Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.262;—(*of the senses*) quid nobis ~ius ipsis sensibus esse potest? Lucr. 1.699;—(*w.* ad) ~usque ad talia Titan integer in fluctus .. decidit V. Fl. 2.57.

**6** Certain to happen or be realized, inevitable, sure.

▸ spe incerta ~um mihi laborem sustuli Ter. *Hec.* 17; quam illos .. ad ~am mortem adducerem Cic. *Sest.* 45; deorum immortalium has esse in impios .. poenas ~issimas *Pis.* 46; et seruare sibi curam ~umque dolorem Lucr. 4.1067; ciuitatem quae ~issimam Galliae uictoriam distineat Caes. *Gal.* 7.37.3; pro incerta spe ~a praemia Sal. *Cat.* 41.2; nulla ~ior tamen .. aula diuitem manet erum Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.29; ~am perniciem cernentes Liv. 32.25.8; bis .. se ~o consulatu deiectum 40.46.14; aleam in damnum ~iorem Sen. *Ep.* 99.12; Col. 12.2.3; Luc. 9.583; Stat. *Theb.* 1.640; ob uirtutes ~issimum exitium Tac. *Hist.* 1.2.

**b** certain of fulfilment.

▸ Caesarem .. improbissimis litteris .. impulerunt in spem ~issimam consulatus Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.10.3; ~o prope imbrium promisso Plin. *Nat.* 18.224; ~a facis populi tu primus uota, December Mart. 7.8.3.

**7** (of things) That one can depend on having, safe, assured.

▸ quod actum erat .. putant id esse ~issimum Cic. *Ver.* 1.141; aguntur ~issima populi Romani uectigalia *Man.* 6; contentum .. suis rebus esse maximae sunt ~issimaeque diuitiae *Parad.* 51; fugitiuis .. ~us erat Alexandriae receptus ~aque uitae condicio Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.4; tua si mihi ~a uoluntas Verg. *A.* 4.125; haec si quis .. laboret reddere ~a sibi Hor. *S.* 2.3.270; spem bonam ~amque domum reporto *Saec.* 74; non contenti libertate ~a Liv. 1.23.9; Tarentum ad ~iorem spem proditionis proficiscitur 24.17.8; nil homini ~um est Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.27; adeo .. ~a Atheniensium in Romanos fides fuit Vell. 2.23.4; per spes tuorum liberum et ~um larem Sen. *Med.* 478; ~os non rumpunt classica somnos Luc. 4.395; ~a et fructuosa praedia Plin. *Ep.* 4.6.3;—(*of ready money*) CCCC ~a, reliqua in spe Cic. *Att.* 15.21.1; nunc praesens pecunia, ~a, numerata quaeritur *Agr.* 1.2.

**b** (w. nouns expr. a person of a particular rank or status) certain, assured (of that rank, etc.).

▸ fortissimum uirum .. ~issimum consulem Cic. *Mil.* 25; dissimulare me ~iorem quam se candidatum Cael. *Fam.* 8.3.1; paterni clarus imperii comes et ~us heres Sen. *Phaed.* 1112; uincendo ~ior exul Petr. 122,l.162;—(*cf.*) de iis qui nunc petunt Caesar ~us putatur Cic. *Att.* 1.1.2.

**8** (of persons in various capacities) Absolutely dependable, certain, true.

▸ amicus ~us in re incerta cernitur Enn. *scen.* 210; me .. M. Tullio fidelem ~umque amicum esse Cic. *Tul.* 5; ut .. officia ~i patris familias nosse posset *Quinct.* 11; illi ~issimi idemque acerrimi Caesaris actorum patroni *Phil.* 10.16; flectitur assiduis ~a puella minis Prop. 1.19.24; ~o bene nupta marito Ov. *Ep.* 5.107; sed rectus, sed ~us, amicus amico Petr. 44.7;—(*w. dat.*) tu ex amicis ~is mihi es ~issumus Pl. *Trin.* 94; gladiatores, quam sibi ille manum ~issimam fore putauit Cic. *Catil.* 2.26; tu mihi ~us eras Prop. 2.24.36;—(*m. as noun*) per litora ~os dimittam Verg. *A.* 1.576.

**b** (of things) functioning accurately, exact, precise; also, accurately done or made.

▸ tu enim a ~o sensu et uero iudicas de nobis D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.1; ~ae praedictionis somnium V. Max. 1.7.ext.1; exige, sed ~a, quos legis, aure iocos Mart. 7.28.8; ~a uelut aequus in statera, nil mutas Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.46;— ~is ex aqua mensuris Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.4; dum ~um flectit in orbem quadripedis cursus Ov. *Met.* 6.225.

**9** Unambiguous, unmistakable, palpable, manifest.

▸ tu mihi es inimicus ~us Pl. *Per.* 582; triumphis ditata ~issimis *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; periculi metu ~issimi et maximi Cic. *Div. Caec.* 31; impudentissimum tuum furtum ~issimumque peculatum *Ver.* 3.168; esne igitur patriae ~issimus parricida? *Vat.* 35; Gallia uastatur: quae pax potest esse ~ior? *Phil.* 8.5; Anchisa generate, deum ~issima proles Verg. *A.* 6.322; postquam lux ~ior erat Liv. 25.10.6; ~os edidit hinnitus Ov. *Met.* 2.668; uestigia uidit in alto puluere ~a ferae 4.106; Sardinia .. ~um recepit imperi iugum Vell. 2.38.2; istae generis humani ~issimae pestes V. Max. 4.3.intro.; natura .. uitia confessa fecit etiam ubi bona ~a non fecerat Plin. *Nat.* 17.32; Oceanum ~ior audit eques Mart. 5.23.4; ullius gentis, quae ~o imperio contenta fuerit Tac. *Dial.* 40.3.

**10** Having one's mind made up, determined, resolved.

▸ quos ego .. ex incertis ~os compotesque consili dimitto Enn. *scen.* 143; medium Aeneas iam classe tenebat ~us iter Verg. *A.* 5.2; ~a descendi ad preces Sen. *Phaed.* 669;—(*w. gen.*) quando ~us consilii fueris *Dial.* 10.3.3; iudex .. quam primum ~us esse sententiae cupit Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.8; Agrippina, sceleris olim ~a Tac. *Ann.* 12.66; ~us fugae Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.12;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) iam ~us eundi Verg. *A.* 4.554; relinquendae uitae ~us Tac. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w. inf.*) ~a mori Verg. *A.* 4.564; ~i non cedere Ov. *Met.* 9.43; ~a sequi V. Fl. 4.47; ~us procul urbe degere Tac. *Ann.* 4.57.

**b** (of the mind, etc.).

▸ qui rem publicam animo ~o adiuuerit Acc. *trag.* 357; satis animo ~o et confirmato Cic. *Quinct.* 77; quid mecum ~a proelia mente geris? Ov. *Ep.* 17.38.

**11** (of persons, feelings, etc.) Assured, certain, confident.

▸ (*of persons, w. abl.*) hostem nec spe nec animo ~iorem Liv. 10.35.17;—(*w. gen.*) ~us et ipse necis Stat. *Theb.* 7.699; gaudet Cadmeia plebes ~a tui 10.670; ~us iam laudis Sil. 16.440; ubi sui matrimonii ~a fuit Tac. *Ann.* 12.3; ~us .. posteritatis Plin. *Ep.* 9.3.1;—(*w.* de) ~us de tua pietate fidei tuae committo Scaev. *dig.* 32.1.37.3;—(*poet.*) ~a per extentos ponet uestigia funes Man. 5.653; numquam placidam sceptra quietem ~umue sui tenuere diem Sen. *Ag.* 61;—(*of feelings, etc.*) inde (est coorta) .. ~ior .. inimicis adgrediendi fiducia Pol. *hist.* 5; at qua spe, quam ~a opinione descenderat! Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.1; ut .. impleret homines ~ioris spei quam quantam fides promissi humani .. subicere solet Liv. 26.19.2; haec quoque adhuc uitae non est fiducia nostrae ~a satis Ov. *Met.* 1.357; ut eadem illa intrepidus facias aut ~iore consilio Sen. *Ep.* 116.1.

**12** Having certain knowledge, convinced, sure; ~*um facere*, to assure (cf. *b*).

▸ numquid nunc es ~ior? Pl. *Am.* 347; *Cur.* 327; nec quisquam est a quo ~ior esse queam Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.44; ~o ~ior Apul. *Met.* 10.28;—(*w. gen.*) (neqve factvrvm qvo qvis svae alterivs sententiae ~ior siet *CIL* 1.583.44; futurorum ~i Ov. *Met.* 13.722; fati ~us .. olor Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.80; lapidis ictu cruentus et exitii ~us Tac. *Ann.* 1.27; certi damnationis Suet. *Tib.* 61.4; iam ~us erroris Apul. *Met.* 4.12;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uiuere me duro sidere ~us eris Prop. 1.6.36; ~us Scythico concurrere ponto Cyaneas V. Fl. 1.59; Ulp. *dig.* 26.2.16.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) fortasse erimus ~iores quid nobis faciendum sit Cic. *Fam.* 14.22; quis .. loquar tecum, ~ior esse uelis Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.6; tum ~us eram quae litora uellem Luc. 8.191;—epistula atque imago me ~um facit Pl. *Ps.* 1097; me non oracula ~um sed mors certa facit Luc. 9.582.

**b** ~*iorem facere*, to inform; also ~*um facere*.

▸ abiit neque me ~iorem fecit Pl. *Aul.* 244; ex me .. numquam fies ~ior *Bac.* 841; quantum potest me ~iorem .. face Ter. *Ph.* 674; ~iorem facit istum cuia res erat Cic. *Ver.* 3.68; doleo non me tuis litteris ~iorem fieri *Att.* 6.3.4; non facto ~iore senatu Liv. 23.23.9;—(*w. gen.*) ~ior tui consili factus Cic. *Att.* 8.11d.1; 9.2a.2;—(*w.* de) etsi de re p. rumoribus et nuntiis ~ior fio Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.25; ubi de eius aduentu Heluetii ~iores facti sunt Caes. *Gal.*

1.7.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum .. ~ior factus essem non esse eos profectos Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.4.1; Roma per litteras ~ior fit prouinciam Numidiam Mario datam Sal. *Jug.* 82.2; Liv. 3.52.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) a quo factus Vibullius ~ior quae res .. gererentur Caes. *Civ.* 1.15.4;—Anchisem facio ~um remque ordine pando Verg. *A.* 3.179; consilii tamen ante sui .. ~am te facit Ov. *Met.* 11.415.

**13** (of a weapon or missile, also a blow or wound) That hits the mark, well-aimed.
▸ ~a Stymphalia monstra sagitta perculit Catul. 68.113; ~am quatit improbus hastam Verg. *A.* 11.767; metuende ~a Phoebe sagitta Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.23; te .. si ~o puer hic concusserit arcu Prop. 1.7.15; quod petitur, ~o contingere telo Ov. *Met.* 8.351; ut ~o exeant emissa neruo tela Sen. *Her. F.* 118; harundo .. quae uoto ~ior omni in caput .. descendit Luc. 6.215;—~iore ictu hostis uti Liv. 44.35.9; qui dare ~a ferae .. uulnera possumus Ov. *Met.* 1.458.

**b** (of a marksman or his hand) sure, unerring.
▸ illius tui ~issimi gladiatoris Cic. *Vat.* 37; Prop. 2.34.60; Deucalion ~us iaculis V. Fl. 1.366; (*w. inf.*) ~us Aethalides subitas neruo redeunte sagittas cogere 1.436;—figentem ~a terga ferina manu Ov. *Am.* 3.10.26; Luc. 6.190; Mart. 6.32.4; Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.14; (*w. gen.*) unde manus Fatis tam ~a nocendi? Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.59.

**c** (of remedies) that cannot fail, certain.
▸ da ~a piamina .. fulminis Ov. *Fast.* 3.333; etiamsi ~a sit medicina Plin. *Nat.* 30.95.

**14** Physically steady, constant, firm.
▸ integra mente ~isque sensibus Cic. *Sen.* 72; reddere qui uoces iam scit puer et pede ~o signat humum Hor. *Ars* 158; Cynthia non ~is nixa caput manibus Prop. 1.3.8; ~o incedentibus gradu Liv. 42.59.6; ob hoc .. insulas esse ~ioris soli Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.3; non eadem (in arbustis) ut in uite libertas, quoniam ~a latera Plin. *Nat.* 17.214;—(*of persons*) gressuque manuque ~ior Stat. *Theb.* 9.290;—(*of winds*) uento ~o celerique nauigio uectus *B. Afr.* 2.5; uelut nauis .. quam ~us in altum propellit Boreas Ov. *Ep.* 20.41;—(*of lights*) neque ~a fulgent sidera nautis Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.3; quibus ~is luminibus opus est partibus Vitr. 1.2.7;—(*of actions*) instructas uelut in acie ~o gradu legiones accedere Hirt. *Gal.* 8.9.1; ultima prona uia est et eget moderamine ~o Ov. *Met.* 2.67; per nemus ignotum non ~is passibus errans 3.175.

**b** invariable, regular.
▸ uelim tabellarios instituatis ~os Cic. *Fam.* 14.18.2; hoc mihi ~um ac iucundissimum uacanti negotium erat Cael. *Fam.* 8.3.1; mane cliens et iam ~us conuiua Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.75; aere non ~o corpora languor habet Ov. *Ars* 2.318; ~um iam alueo Rhenum Tac. *Ger.* 32.1.

**c** (of rhythmical movements, metre, etc.) regular.
▸ cantauit ~o rustica uerba pede Tib. 2.1.52; ad ~os uerba canenda modos Ov. *Fast.* 3.388; Man. 3.35.

**d** (of prose periods or phrases) having a definite compass, rounded.
▸ arguti ~ique et circumscripti uerborum ambitus conceduntur Cic. *Orat.* 38; in oratione .. esse quosdam ~os cursus conclusionesque uerborum 178; aliquos compositionis ~os pedes Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.13.

**cerua** ~ae *f.* [cervvs] A hind or doe (the sex is usually indeterminate, sometimes spec. female).
▸ nusquam insanum scripsit adulescentulum ~am uidere fugere Ter. *Ph.* 7; ceu canis .. si ueteris potuit ~ae comprendere lustra V. Ruf. *poet.* 4.2; Cic. *N.D.* 2.127; cerua siluicultrix Catul. 63.72; fixerit aeripedem ~am licet Verg. *A.* 6.802; Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.32; ~a fugiens lupum Liv. 10.27.8; Ov. *Met.* 11.772; ~arum .. quae nec dentes habent (ut neque mares) nec tamen cornua Plin. *Nat.* 11.128; captos contempsit ~a leones Stat. *Ach.* 1.466; ~am candidam insignis formae Fron. *Str.* 1.11.13; (*in allusion to the substitution of a hind for Iphigenia*) pro fidicina haec ~a supposita est tibi Pl. *Epid.* 490; Apul. *Met.* 8.26.

**ceruārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [cervvs + -ārivs] Of or connected with deer: *lupus ~us*, perh. either the lynx or wolverine; *uenenum ~um*, a poison for arrows obtained from the plant *limeum*; *ouis ~a* (see quot.).
▸ in eo genere (luporum) qui ~i uocantur Plin. *Nat.* 8.84; 11.202;—27.101; Fest. p.355M;—~a ouis, quae pro cerua immolabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.57M.

**cerūchī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk κεροῦχοι] (naut.) Braces (supporting the yard arms).
▸ instabit summis minor Vrsa ~is Luc. 8.177; 10.495; temperet ut tremulos Zetes fraterque ~os V. Fl. 1.469.

**ceruesārius** ~iī *m.* [cervesia + -ārivs] (prob.) A brewer (of beer).
▸ *CIL* 13.10012.7; 13.11319.

**ceruesia** ~ae *f.* Also **ceruesa**. [Gall.] A kind of beer.
▸ ex iisdem fiunt et potus, zythum in Aegypto .. ~a et plura genera in Gallia aliisque prouinciis Plin. *Nat.* 22.164; Ulp. *dig.* 33.6.9; ospita reple lagona ~a *CIL* 13.10018(7).

**ceruīcal** ~ālis *neut.* [cervix + -ālis] A pillow or cushion.
▸ alii ~alibus uestimentisque onerant (caput) Cels. 4.2.7; fultus ~alibus multis Petr. 78.5; Plin. *Nat.* 28.47; Mart. 14.146.1; ~alia dvo par(ia) cenator(ia) *CIL* 13.5708.1.6; ~alia capitibus imposita linteis constringunt Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.16; Juv. 6.353; Suet. *Nero* 6.4; (*facet.*) '~al': offla collaris allata est Petr. 56.8.

**ceruīcula** ~ae *f.* [cervix + -vla]

**1** The neck (of people, animals, etc.).
▸ tamenne putamus patronum tuum in hoc crimine ~am iactaturum ..? Cic. *Ver.* 3.49; quem (*sc.* risum) .. populo dabat et contracta etiam ~a Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.180; Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**2** The neck of the air container in a water organ.
▸ supra .. ~am eius coagmentata arcula sustinet caput machinae Vitr. 10.8.2.

**ceruīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cervvs + -invs] Of a deer or stag.
▸ incendendum cornum ~um Var. *R.* 3.9.14; ~am pellem Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.66; ~a .. uellera Ov. *Met.* 6.592; ~o .. contexere neruo Grat. 90; medulla ~a Cels. 4.27(20).1.c; Plin. *Nat.* 25.164; Larg. 238; ~us .. sorbet .. halitus anguem Mart. 12.28(29).5; (*w. ref. to supposed longevity*) iam torquet iuuenem longa et ~a senectus Juv. 14.251.

**ceruiscus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. perh. cervvs] The name of a variety of pear.
▸ Cloat. *gram.* 10.

**ceruix** ~icis *f.* [cf. perh. cerebrvm] NB: The plural is often used with the same meaning as the singular, esp. in earlier authors; see also Var. *L.* 8.14, Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.35.

**1** The neck, esp. the back of the neck, the nape.
▸ (*pl. form*) metuerem ne ibi diffregisset crura aut ~ices sibi Pl. *Mil.* 722; si caput aut ~ices dolent Cato *Agr.* 157.10; tuus .. deus .. redundat .. capite collo ~icibus lateribus Cic. *N.D.* 1.99; ~icium duritias .. mitigat Plin. *Nat.* 20.250; prolixo nec exili corpore erat .. opimis ~icibus Suet. *Cl.* 30.1;—(*sg.*) caput a ~ice reuulsum Enn. *Ann.* 472; Afran. *com.* 414; in .. umeros ~ix conlapsa recumbit Verg. *A.* 9.434; centum fronte oculos, centum ~ice gerebat Ov. *Am.* 3.4.19; ut quaedam elisarum faucium in ~ice reperirentur notae Vell. 2.4.5; aqua calida .. ~ices .. perfundunt .. cerato .. liquido ~icem perungere Cels. 4.6.3; ~icem .. uinxit meam (licio) Petr. 131.4; cum ~ix reflexa est in posteriorem partem Larg. 255; detractum ~ici monile Tac. *Ann.* 10.31; Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.5.3;—(*in comparisons*) ueluti ~icis incipit flexus Plin. *Nat.* 3.43; Apul. *Mun.* 6.

**b** (of animals, birds, etc.).
▸ (*pl.*) ut .. lumbos ~icibus tangat Lucil. 1347; te tamquam serpens .. inflato collo, tumidis ~icibus intulisti Cic. *Vat.* 4; pluma columbarum .. quae sita ~es circum collumque coronat Lucr. 2.802; superant capite et ~icibus altis Verg. *A.* 2.219; toris comisque ~icum fluctuantibus Gel. 5.14.9;—(*sg.*) quadrupes tardigrada .. ~ice anguina Pac. *trag.* 3; ouem .. uillis altis et densis .. circum ~icem et collum Var. *R.* 2.2.3; anguem .. uaria grauiter ~ice micantem Cic. *poet.* 7(19).4 (*Div.* 1.106); rutilam ferox torosa ~ice quate iubam Catul. 63.83; Verg. *G.* 4.408; trans ~icem equi Liv. 8.7.9; uariis coloribus pauonum ~ix .. nitet Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.6; Stat. *Theb.* 1.507; (*in a constellation*) perque pedes primos ceruicem transit et Vrsae Man. 1.619.

**c** (in var. postures or attitudes).
▸ inuersa uerba, euersas ~ices tuas .. tussis risus abstine Ter. *Hau.* 372; demissis supplex ~icibus ibam Prop. 2.14.11;—simul .. ~icem inflexam posuit Verg. *A.* 3.631; quidnam .. tenerum et laxa ~ice legendum? Pers. 1.98; et uocem flectunt et ~icem reponunt Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.39.

**d** the severed neck, i.e. head.
▸ quantam (mercedem) pro Caesaris ipse auolsa ~ice daret Luc. 8.12; postquam trunco ~ix abscisa recessit 8.674; iusso lictore recisa ignauos cadet ante pedes fortissima ~ix? Sil. 13.373.

**2** (in var. special connections)

**a** (as the part embraced).
▸ cara uicibus ~ice fruuntur Stat. *Theb.* 12.388; cara .. in ~ice morari *Silv.* 3.2.58; ut illa patris ~icibus inhaerebat! Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.3.

**b** (that bears a burden, etc.; so fig., as carrying responsibility).
▸ uix illud lecti bis sex ~ice subirent Verg. *A.* 12.899; aetherium qui fert ~icibus axem Ov. *Met.* 6.178; quae lecta iuuentus patricia ~ice mouet Luc. 9.479; cum iam sexta ~ice feratur Juv. 1.64;—(*of yoked animals*) quem neque .. tauri ducere protelo ualidis ~icibus possent Lucil. 248; intacta .. ~ice iuuencas Verg. *G.* 4.551; Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.87;—(*fig.*) cum istius auaritiae poenam collo et ~icibus suis sustinerent Cic. *Ver.* 5.108; non imponi ~icibus tuis onus sub quo concidas Liv. 24.8.17; Sen. *Ep.* 71.25; alieni poena timoris in nostra ~ice sedet Luc. 7.645; (*cf.*) fortitudinem neruos animi ipsasque ~ices ait Apul. *Pl.* 2.21.

**c** (exposed to violence or danger).
▸ suum praesidium in capite atque ~icibus nostris conlocare Cic. *Agr.* 2.74; in puero qui a ~icibus nostris auertisset Antonium *ad Brut.* 1.15.7; hostis .. in ~icibus iam Italiae agentis ab Alpibus .. summoui Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.4; cum in ~icibus sumus nec fallere nos .. abeundo (potest) Liv. 44.39.7; Nero quem .. sua immanitas, sua luxuria ~icibus publicis depulerunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.16.

**d** (concerned in beheading, strangling, etc.).
▸ praetorem tu accuses? frange ~ices Cic. *Ver.* 5.110; ~ices .. suas ei subiecit securi *Phil.* 2.51; militi ~ices abscisae *B. Hisp.* 20.5; desecta Tolumni ~ix Prop. 4.10.38; saeuite in tergum et in ~ices nostras Liv. 3.45.9; ut .. ~icem securi Romanae subiciam 26.13.15; praebenti .. inmotam ~icem caput praecisum est Sen. *Suas.* 6.17; optabat, ut populus Romanus unam ~icem haberet Sen. *Dial.* 5.19.2; ~icemque percussoribus obtulit Tac. *Ann.* 1.53.

**e** (affected by subjugation, enslavement, etc.).
▸ urbe carebant ea cuius a ~icibus iugum seruile deiecerant Cic. *Phil.* 1.6; regno prope per largitionis dulcedinem in ~ices accepto Liv. 4.12.6; deuictae Karthaginis ~icibus inposito iugo V. Max. 6.9.2; si steteris umquam ~ice soluta Luc. 9.603; summitte caput ~ice parata ferre iugum Juv. 6.207.

**f** (w. *crassus, tantus*, and sim. as a mark of boorishness, insensitivity, etc.).
▸ qui tantis erunt ~icibus recuperatores qui audeant .. contra uoluntatem eius .. iudicare? Cic. *Ver.* 3.135; scholastici intueri me, quis essem, qui tam crassas ~ices haberem Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.16.

**3** (transf., of a tree, twig, etc.) The thin and more or less flexible part supporting the head.
▸ decacuminare (malleolum) conueniet, ut in ~icem potius confirmetur Col. 4.7.3; getium paene sine capite est, ~icis tantum longae Plin. *Nat.* 19.107; (*poet.*) Alpini ueluti regina cupressus uerticis urgenti ~icem inclinat in Austro Stat. *Theb.* 6.855.

**4 a** The cervix or neck of the urinary bladder, of the uterus.
▸ uesica autem .. ~ice plena atque carnosa Cels. 4.1.11; ea (*sc.* uolua) recta tenuataque ~ice quam canalem uocant 4.1.12.

**b** the neck of a jar or other vessel.
▸ fistulae sunt continentes coniunctae pnigeos ~icibus Vitr. 10.8.4; frangitur .. ~ix cucumulae Petr. 136.2; foco uirenti suberat amphorae ~ix Mart. 12.32.14.

**c** a neck of land, an isthmus.
▸ promunturium .. quod .. angustis .. ~icibus reliqua extendit in latius Mela 1.89; oppidum Pagae, unde Peloponnesi prosilit ~ix Plin. *Nat.* 4.8; 6.170.

**d** (applied to a vertical support in a mine).
▸ ~ices fornicum ab ultimo caedunt Plin. *Nat.* 33.72.

**cērula** ~ae *f.* [cēra + -vla]

**1** ~*a miniata* (-*ula*), a red crayon, red pencil.
▸ quae .. uereor ne miniata ~a tua pluribus locis notandae sint Cic. *Att.* 15.14.4; ~as .. tuas miniatulas illas extimescebam 16.11.1.

**2** (app.) A candlestick.
▸ horologivm et ~as ii argenteas *CIL* 12.3100.

**ceruolus** ~ī *m.* [cervvs + -olvs] (pl., mil.) Chevaux-de-frise (anti-cavalry spikes).
▸ uallum ~is et alio materiae genere constructum Fron. *Str.* 1.5.2.

**Cerus** (see quot.).
▸ in carmine Saliari ~us manus intellegitur creator bonus Paul. *Fest.* p.122M.

**cērussa** ~ae *f.* [dub.] Carbonate of lead, white lead.
▸ Vitr. 8.3.18; lauatur (crocodilea) ut ~a Plin. *Nat.* 28.109;—(*as a pigment, esp. in cosmetics*) cedo ~am. — quid cerussa opust nam? — qui malas oblinam Pl. *Mos.* 258; Nov. *com.* 83; nec ~a tibi nec nitri spuma rubentis desit Ov. *Med.* 73; e uilioribus (coloribus) ochra, ~a usta, sandaraca Plin. *Nat.* 35.30; Mart. 10.22.2;—(*in medical use*) iuuat etiam panis .. cum rosa, ~a, spumaue argenti Cels. 3.10.2; Plin. *Nat.* 33.102;—(*as a poison*) si ~am (aliquis ebibit) Cels. 5.27.12.b; Larg. 184.

**cērussātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cērvssa + -ātvs[2]] Painted or made white with white lead.
▸ ~a sibi placet Lycoris Mart. 1.72.6; 2.41.12; epigrammata .. ~a candidiora cute 7.25.2.

**ceruus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk κεραός, Welsh *carw*, Eng. *hart*]

**1** A stag, deer.
▸ cum leone, cum excetra, cum ~o .. deluctari mauelim quam cum Amore Pl. *Per.* 3; Var. *L.* 5.101; quod ~is et cornicibus uitam diuturnam .. dedisset Cic. *Tusc.* 3.69; effugeret canis .. cornigeri incursum ~i Lucr. 3.751; est bos ~i figura Caes. *Gal.* 6.26.1; nec retia ~is ulla dolum meditantur Verg. *Ecl.* 5.60; Luc. 9.921; hinnulei ~i coagulum Larg. 13; ~orum (est) rugire Suet. fr.161(p.248Re);—(*w. ref. to its swiftness or timidity*) uinceretis ~om cursu Pl. *Poen.* 530; alipedes .. ~i Lucr. 6.765; dum pauidos formidine ~os claudat Luc. 4.437.

**b** (see quot.).
▸ aedem Dianae dedicauerit in Auentino, cuius tutelae sint ~i; a quo celeritate fugitiuos uocent ~os Fest. p.343M (cf.); Mart. 3.91.12.

**2** (pl., mil.) Chevaux-de-frise (anti-cavalry spikes).
▸ ~i ab similitudine cornuum cerui Var. *L.* 5.117; grandibus ~is eminentibus ad commissuras .. qui ascensum hostium tardarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.72.4; aduersos hosti defigere ~os [Tib.] 3.7.84; Liv. 44.11.4.

**cēryx** *m.* [Gk κῆρυξ] A herald.
▸ sic *ioù ioù* tragoedus Graius et ~x sonat Maur. 531; (*app. as a magistrate*) non uis .. nisi consul aut prytanis aut ~x aut sufes administrare rem publicam Sen. *Dial.* 9.4.5.

**cesna** see cēna.

**cespes** see caespes.

**cespito** see caespitō.

**Cespius** see Cispivs.

**cessātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cessō + -tiō]

**1** Relaxation from business, rest.
▸ ita negotium institutumst, non datur ~o Pl. *Poen.* 925

C

(dub.); ualde id .. laborandum est ne .. nostra nobiscum aut inter nos ~o uituperetur Cic. *Fam.* 9.3.1; legationem aliquam nimirum ista oratio postulat aut eius modi quampiam ~onem liberam atque otiosam *Leg.* 1.10.

**b** respite or intermission (from an activity).
▶ Graeci .. ~onem istam pugnae pacticiam *ἐκεχειρίαν* dixerunt Gel. 1.25.8; iustitium, id est iuris inter eos quasi interstitionem quandam et ~onem 20.1.43.

**c** a period of disuse.
▶ quibus balineae .. inter solitas ~onum uices parari purgari .. sint soliti Scaev. *dig.* 32.35.3.

**2** Idleness, inactivity.
▶ Epicurus quasi pueri delicati nihil ~one melius existimat Cic. *N.D.* 1.102; mirificam mi uerberationem ~onis epistula dedisti Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.27.1.

**b** (leg.) inactivity in respect of a particular function or duty, neglect, default.
▶ si forte impubes post matris ~onem fuerit adrogatus Ulp. *dig.* 38.17.2.46; 50.7.2.2; ex die ~onis crescat usura Paul. *dig.* 22.1.17.

**cessātor** ~ōris *m.* [cessō + -tor] A sluggard, an idler.
▶ non quo ~or esse solerem, praesertim in litteris Cic. *Fam.* 9.17.3; Q. *fr.* 3.5&6.6; nequam et ~or Dauus Hor. *S.* 2.7.100; quid nauus operarius ignauo et ~ore praestet Col. 11.1.16; Gel. 2.29.11.

**cessicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [cēdō¹ + -icius²] Made or appointed by *cessio*.
▶ is .. cui ceditur tutela, ~us tutor uocatur Gaius *Inst.* 1.169; a ~o tutela discedit 1.170; 1.171.

**cessim** *adv.* [cēdō¹ + -im] So as to give way or lose ground.
▶ superius plostrum ~ ire coepit Alf. *dig.* 9.2.52.2; cultor uirtutis .. ibit interim ~ et remittet aliquid ex intentione mentis Sen. *Ep.* 71.28.

**cessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cēdō¹ + -tiō]

**1** A surrendering or conceding (in law).
▶ abalienatio est eius rei quae mancipi est aut traditio alteri nexu aut in iure ~o Cic. *Top.* 28; Gaius *Inst.* 2.22; Paul. *dig.* 39.3.9; ob ~onem donationemq. monumenti *CIL* 14.1135.4.

**2** The running (of a period or term).
▶ heredis aditio moram legati quidem petitioni facit, ~oni diei non facit Ulp. *dig.* 36.2.7.

**cessō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [cēdō¹ + -tō]

**1** To hold back from an action, be slow, stay, dally.
▶ quid ~atis? Pl. *Mil.* 1404; it dies; ego mihi ~o *Ps.* 240ᵃ; paullum si ~assem .. domi non offendissem Ter. *Eu.* 672; intus ~as? Turp. *com.* 1; ~as in uota precesque ..? Verg. *A.* 6.51; neu populus frequens ad arma ~antis, ad arma concitet Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.15; quid ~arent tergiuersarenturque? Liv. 10.35.9; non ego ~aui, nec fecit inertia serum Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.57; sequor et, comitum licet agmina ~ent, solus eo Stat. *Theb.* 10.217; gladiatori .. haec proposita sors est aut occidere, si occupauerit, aut occumbere, si ~auerit Gel. 6(7).3.31; (*w. dat.*) tua non aetas umquam ~auit amori Prop. 1.6.21; (*w. abl.*) spernere sororem, quod uirum nacta muliebri ~aret audacia Liv. 1.46.6; uix Punica fletu ~assent castra Sil. 2.653;—(*impers.*) Maharbal praefectus equitum, minime ~andum ratus Liv. 22.51.2; cum .. speraret propinquum certamen et facere, si ~aretur, cuperet 21.53.11;—(*w. advl. acc.*) quidquid apud durae ~atum est moenia Troiae Verg. *A.* 11.288.

**b** (*w.* inf., usu. in neg. or interr. cl.) to hesitate, be slow (to).
▶ Hector qui haud ~at obsidionem obducere Enn. *scen.* 175; sed quid ego ~o ire ad forum quo inceperam? Pl. *As.* 125; nihil ~arunt ilico osculari atque amplexari inter se *Mil.* 1432; ~o ego has consolari *Rud.* 677; ~o adloqui? Ter. *An.* 845; quid ~as hominem adire ..? *Ph.* 252; quid ~at hic homullus .. dare haec praeclara praecepta sapientiae .. genero suo? Cic. *Pis.* 59; quid mori ~as? Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.58; Liv. 8.6.6; Ov. *Fast.* 6.675; dextra quid ~as iners exigere poenas? Sen. *Phoen.* 91; ~em licet ipsa profari Stat. *Theb.* 3.688; nec uatum mentes agitare .. ~atum super imperio Sil. 3.6; Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.10; (*w. abst. subj.*) lenta meorum .. cura .. ~at flammis imponere corpus Sil. 13.461.

**c** (transf. and poet. of things).
▶ ~at uoluntas? Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.13; parcis deripere horreo ~antem .. amphoram 3.28.8; quid o tua fulmina ~ant, summe deum? Ov. *Met.* 2.279; Circus adhuc ~at *Tr.* 4.9.29; ~antibus Austris Luc. 3.68; nec longius umquam ~auere nouae perfecto sole tenebrae Stat. *Theb.* 5.180.

**2** To desist or rest (from an activity).
▶ (*w. inf.*) haud ~auit pro te eniti Ter. *Ph.* 475; de aedificatione tua Cyrum urgere non ~o Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.2.2; nec gemere aeria ~abit turtur ab ulmo Verg. *Ecl.* 1.58; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.78; Liv. 39.26.5; arcus .. si numquam ~es tendere, mollis erit Ov. *Ep.* 4.92; Plin. *Nat.* 18.44; nec ~auit ex eo criminari alterum alteri Suet. *Cal.* 56.1; (*w. inanim. subj.*) haud igitur ~at (aer) gigni de rebus Lucr. 5.279; V. Max. 1.7.ext.4;—(*w.* ab) nec .. ~atum a leuibus proeliis est Liv. 4.2.5; non nocte, non die unquam ~auerant ab opere 21.11.5; Neroni ne inter uoluptates quidem a sceleribus ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 15.35; (*w. inanim. subj.*) uelut infantia uinearum ~at a fructu Col. 3.3.9;—(*w. abl.*) (cvm legio) div exercitatione ~asset *CIL* 8.2532;—(*absol.*) continuo capulator conca oleum .. tollat, ne ~et Cato *Agr.* 66.1.

**b** (of conditions, emotions, practices, etc.) to cease, desist.
▶ ne nunc quidem .. in militibus uestris ~at ira deae Liv. 29.18.10; non Euri ~asse minas .. crediderim Luc. 5.608; ~auit deinde ars ac rursus .. reuixit Plin. *Nat.* 34.52; ubi .. impetus ~auerit Larg. 160; ~at fiducia ualli, murorum patet omne latus Stat. *Theb.* 12.703; perpetua anxietas nec mensae tempore ~at Juv. 13.211.

**c** (of things) to stop, give out.
▶ nec saxa nec ullum telorum interea ~at genus Verg. *A.* 2.468; nec pila ab antesignanis ~abant Liv. 30.33.15; iaculis ~antibus Sil. 14.553; mirum .. uideretur, si .. ~antem .. Nilum non sensisset urbis annona Plin. *Pan.* 31.5; quotiens .. a citeriore ripa aquae ~ant Fron. *Aq.* 11.

**3** To do nothing (when something is expected), be remiss.
▶ aliquid exstabit, ne tibi plane ~asse uideamur Cic. *Att.* 2.7.1; semel hic ~auit et .. latuit Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.14; ~atum a milite ac de industria .. impedita uictoria est Liv. 8.36.4; ubi ~ares, causa ruboris eram Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.26; signa ferat, ~a Luc. 4.187; desertoris poena in eum qui ~auerit Plin. *Nat.* 11.105; longum ~ante magistro crescat opus Stat. *Theb.* 11.591; ut mihi semper ~ .. quotiens ~are uidebor, .. conuicium facias Plin. *Ep.* 6.11.5; speque tuae erga me benignissimae facilitatis interim in scribendo ~aui Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.116(129N);—(*transf., of activities, etc.*) quid queror officium lenti ~asse mariti? Ov. *Ep.* 6.17; cur tua ~auit pietas ..? *Tr.* 4.7.5.

**b** (leg.) to fail to take appropriate action, default; to fail to appear in court.
▶ uacuas areas occupare et aedificare, si possessores ~arent, cuicumque permisit Suet. *Ves.* 8.5; si in exactione nominum ~auerint Scaev. *dig.* 40.7.40.8; numquid, quia tutelae ~at (tutor), remouendus sit ab hac administratione Ulp. *dig.* 26.10.3.8; cum patre ~ante praetor ei agere permittat 47.10.17.20; cuius tutores in solutione ~auerunt Paul. *dig.* 4.4.38;—nullo dilectu culpane quis an aliqua necessitate ~asset Suet. *Cl.* 15.2; quotiens .. delator adesse iussus ~at Call. *dig.* 49.14.2.4.

**c** to fail, not function.
▶ mihi qui multum ~at fit Choerilus ille Hor. *Ars* 357; sensit tripodas ~are Luc. 5.157; uindemiarum non ubique prouentus ~auit Mart. 9.98.2; perfecti illius et nulla parte ~antis (oratoris) Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.4; si tibi sidera ~ant Juv. 9.33.

**4** To do nothing (esp. as a relaxation), be inactive, idle, rest; ~*atus*, spent in idleness or doing nothing.
▶ ne ~etur, munditias facito Cato *Agr.* 39.2; meque .. hoc ipsum nihil agere et plane ~are delectat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.24; cur in lustris et helluationibus .. tam eximia uirtus tam diu ~auit? *Red. Sen.* 13; nemini nostrum ~andum est Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.5; et, si quid ~are potes, requiesce sub umbra Verg. *Ecl.* 7.10; notum et properare loco et ~are Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.57; dextra omnis acies extra proelium eminens ~abat Liv. 27.48.8; cum mare compositumst, securus nauita ~at Ov. *Ars* 3.259; Pers. 4.33; formicam .. interlunio semper ~antem Plin. *Nat.* 2.109; Juv. 11.185; (*cf.*) instrumenta ~ant, nisi illa .. artifex mouit Sen. *Ben.* 5.25.6; (*poet.*) noctes hiberno tempore longae ~ant Lucr. 5.700; (*w.* in + *abl.*) neque umquam in suo studio atque opere ~auit Cic. *Sen.* 13; (*w. pred.*) dum tamen haec fiunt, uiduae ~ate puellae Ov. *Fast.* 2.557;—(*of parts of the body*) ne nares interim ~ent Sen. *Dial.* 7.11.4; Sisyphia ceruix ~et *Her. O.* 942; tot queritur ~are manus Stat. *Theb.* 2.601; (*cf.*) anima .. ne ~at quidem nisi tempore exiguo, dum in aliud corpus transfunditur Sen. *Ep.* 108.19;—illa moram celeri ~ataque tempora cursu corrigit Ov. *Met.* 10.669; ~ata reponere auebant tempora Sil. 5.533; exceptis ~atis tribvs (*sc.* diebus) *Inst. Dac.* 10 (*CIL* 3.p.948).

**b** (of things) to be neglected, remain unused; (of practices) to be in abeyance, be neglected; ~*atus*, having been in abeyance.
▶ cur Berecyntiae ~ant flamina tibiae? Hor. *Carm.* 3.19.19; at nunc desertis ~ant sacraria lucis Prop. 3.13.47; sarcula ~abant Ov. *Fast.* 1.699; ferulaeque tristes .. ~ent Mart. 10.62.11; non te, Cytherea, pudebit hoc ~are decus? Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.69; hei mihi quanta ~auit Latio dextra Sil. 15.733; tertia ne uacuo ~aret culcita lecto Juv. 5.17; repentina consulis morte ~antem honorem .. petenti dedit Suet. *Jul.* 76.2; in piscinis repvrgatis longo tempore ~antibvs *CIL* 10.6526;—est incredibile quam .. praeclara opera ~et Cic. *Att.* 5.15.1; graue suspenso uomere ~et opus Tib. 2.1.6; ne ulla parte crudelitas eorum ~aret Liv. 39.36.4; oculorum ~abat usus Curt. 10.5.16; sola haec uirtus (*sc.* clementia) inter innocentes ~at Sen. *Cl.* 1.2.1; quinque et septuaginta annis .. neminem suffectum neque tamen ~auisse religiones Tac. *Ann.* 3.58; frumentationes .. abolendi, quod earum fiducia cultura agrorum ~aret Suet. *Aug.* 42.3;— ~ata diu referunt spectacula uenti *Aetna* 385.

**c** (of land) to be fallow, remain uncultivated; ~*atus*, having been left fallow.
▶ alternis idem tonsas ~are noualis .. patiere Verg. *G.* 1.71; ~at iners rigido terra relicta situ Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.70; terraque sub rudibus ~abat uasta colonis Man. 1.74; Col. 2.9.15; ~et (terra) quattuor mensibus hibernis Plin. *Nat.* 18.191; Gaius *dig.* 50.16.30.2; (*w. abl.*) curuoque soli ~antis aratro Luc. 3.451;—largaque prouenit ~atis messis in aruis Ov. *Fast.* 4.617.

**5** (of things) To be at rest, be motionless.
▶ si ~are putas rerum primordia posse Lucr. 2.80; sidera ~are aetheriis adfixa cauernis cuncta uidentur 4.391; pigra .. tellus conserta in solidum segni sub pondere ~et *Aetna* 131; 154; ueluti deserta regente aequora natura ~ant Luc. 5.444.

**6** (of rules, processes, etc.) To be inoperative, not to apply.
▶ an uero ~et obligatio, donec pecuniam conferre possit Ven. *dig.* 45.1.137.4; nullam esse societatem .. et ideo ~are partes praetoris Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.16.1; mens senatus consulti non ~at 14.6.7.4; si intellegatur uitium morbusue mancipii .. potest dici edictum ~are 21.1.1.6; ~are fraudem dicitur Paul. *dig.* 49.14.40.1.

**7** To be free or clear (of), be wanting (in).
▶ (*w. abl.*) prima dies belli ~auit Marte cruento Luc. 4.24; nec aquarum natura miraculis ~at Plin. *Nat.* 2.224; culpa modo pectora ~ent Sil. 13.518;—(*w.* ab) nec ullum erat tempus quod a nouae semper cladis alicuius spectaculo ~aret Liv. 5.42.6; et cuius nullum ~et ab hoste latus Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.14; si a priuilegiis parentum ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.28; ne qui sexus a laude ~aret Flor. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.7); nullus a poena hominum ~auit dies Suet. *Tib.* 61.2.

**b** (of things) to be absent or wanting.
▶ nec uenena ~ant dira, ut in lepore Plin. *Nat.* 9.155.

**cessum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of cēdō¹] (app.) The part of a payment that has been made, an advance.
▶ ex qva mercede adhvc in ~o accepit viginti qvinqve *Inst. Dac.* 11 (*CIL* 3.p.949).

**cessus** ~ūs *m.* [cēdō¹ + -tvs³] (app.) Backward or yielding movement.
▶ bouem qui cornu petit uitiosum esse plerique dicunt, item mulas quae ~um dant Paul. *dig.* 21.1.43.

**Cestiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a Cestius.
▶ ad illum colorem redit ~um Sen. *Con.* 1.7.17; genera malorum sicut .. ~a Col. 12.47.5.

**Cestīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Cestiānvs.
▶ malorum genera .. ~a, Pelusiana Col. 5.10.19.

**Cestius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*.
▶ Cic. *Flac.* 31; *Att.* 5.13.1; Sen. *Suas.* 1.8.

**cestos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κεστός] A band supporting the breasts, esp. the 'girdle' of Venus.
▶ Mart. 6.13.8; ~on de Veneris sinu calentem 14.206.2; illa .. soluisse iugalem ~on .. fertur Stat. *Theb.* 5.63.

**cestros¹** ~ī *m.* [Gk κέστρος] A pointed tool used in encaustic painting.
▶ encausto pingendi duo fuere antiquitus genera, cera et in ebore ~o, id est uericulo Plin. *Nat.* 35.149; 35.147.

**cestros²** ~ī *f.* [cf. Gk κέστρον] A plant identified with vettōnicvs, perh. betony.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.84.

**cestrosphendonē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κεστροσφενδόνη] A catapult for discharging bolts.
▶ maxime ~is uulnerabantur Liv. 42.65.9.

**cestrōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κεστρωτός] Engraved.
▶ nunc (cornua) quae ~a a picturae genere dicuntur Plin. *Nat.* 11.126.

**cestus** ~ūs *m.* form of caestvs.

**cētāria** ~ae *f.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [cētārivs] A fish pond.
▶ Hispaniae ~as hi (scombri) replent Plin. *Nat.* 9.49; in Carthaginis spartariae ~is 31.94; iuxta ~as 37.66;—plures adnabunt thynni et ~a crescent Hor. *S.* 2.5.44.

**cētārius** ~iī *m.* [cētvs + -ārivs] A fisherman or fishmonger.
▶ ~ii lanii coqui fartores piscatores Ter. *Eu.* 257; ~ios, cum uidere uolunt in mari thunnos, escendere in malum alte Var. *Men.* 209; ~iorum officinis Col. 8.17.12; 12.46.1.

**cētē** see cētvs.

**Cetēgus** ~ī *m.* form of Cethēgvs.

**cēterā** *adv.* [abl. f. of cētervs] For the rest.
▶ ~ quae uolumus uti Graeca mercamur fide Pl. *As.* 199 (*s.v.l.*).

**cēterō** *adv.* [cētervs + -ō²] For the rest (in proceeding to further details, a new theme, etc.).
▶ ~ per oram oppida a Nesactio Aluona, Flanona Plin. *Nat.* 3.140; fissilis, praeacuta semper acie. geniculata ~ gracilitas nodisque distincta 16.158; item capitis dolori inlitum, ~ iners et graui sapore 23.88; 33.67.

**b** in other respects, otherwise; at other times.
▶ ~ et in his quoque qua corpus intexit uilitas ossea Plin. *Nat.* 8.7; pedes leporino uillo nomen hoc dedere ~ candidae 10.133;—auide uorantes, ~o praeparcae 11.67; radice messibus sanguinea, ~ nigra 22.51.

**cēterōquī** *adv.* [cētervs + qvī²] In other respects, otherwise.
▶ quem nisi quod solum ~ recte quidam uocant Atticum Cic. *Orat.* 83; pauca παρὰ λέξιν, ~ .. satis grauiter *Att.* 16.4.1; ego ~ animo aequo fero; unum uereor *Fam.* 9.10.3; non enim poeta solum suauis uerum etiam ~ doctus .. traditur *N.D.* 1.60; Gel. 10.1.27; Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.35.3.

**cēterus** ~a, ~um *a.* and *pron.* Also caet-. [cf. perh. -ce; term. as in *exterus*, etc.]

**1** (adj.) The rest of, the remaining part of, the other:

**a** (pl.).

▸ ubi conuiuae ~i? PL. *Men.* 280; ego uos curis solui ~is TER. *Hec.* 230; centumpondium incertum 1 ex pondera ~a CATO *Agr.* 13.3; ~arum rerum .. si quis alteri damnum faxit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)2; pro triumpho ~isque laudis insignibus CIC. *Catil.* 4.23; a Ioue Optimo Maximo ~isque dis immortalibus *Red. Pop.* 1; ad ~as meas miserias accessit dolor *Fam.* 14.9; Aeduos ~osque amicos populi Romani defenderet CAES. *Gal.* 1.35.4; Hannibalem tanto praestitisse ~os imperatores prudentia NEP. *Han.* 1.1; ingentem pugnam, ceu ~a nusquam bella forent VERG. *A.* 2.438; nec istum ad ~a scelera impudentiam .. adicere patiar LIV. 3.56.3; nec ~a Phoebo sidera cedebant OV. *Fast.* 5.17; oculo .. et ~is iunctis partibus bene obtectis CELS. 7.7.C; illum .. sua maiestas, imperium Romanum ~i exercitus defendent TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; APUL. *Apol.* 51; (*w.* alius) in ~is aliis rebus omnibus FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.220(51N); sicut ex ~is aliis contractibus PAPIN. *dig.* 45.1.121.3.

**b** (sg., usu. w. collective nouns).

▸ ne balant quidem, quom a pecu ~o apsunt PL. *Bac.* 1138ª; ne conmisceas cum ~o uino CATO *Agr.* 114.2; cum ~a copia COEL. *hist.* 57; ianua .. permutata ~aque eius generis diligentia VAR. *R.* 1.4.5; uestem et ~um ornatum muliebrem CIC. *Inv.* 1.51; pro ~a eius audacia atque amentia *Ver.* 1.6; post eas ~um exercitum in subsidiis locat SAL. *Cat.* 59.5; et Spartam et ~am Graeciam NEP. *Paus.* 2.4; ~a (aetas) nec feturae habilis nec fortis aratris VERG. *G.* 3.62; scribat ut exemplo ~a turba tuo PROP. 4.1.136; Pinarii extis adesis ad ~am uenirent dapem LIV. 1.7.13; hostium cuneum .. a ~a prominentem acie 22.47.5; sacra tulere suam, pars est data ~a mensis OV. *Met.* 12.154; ~a classis abit summis spoliata carinis LUC. 2.714; effoditur (ceraunia) in quadem insula Rubri maris .. ~a sui parte crystallus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.136; ut cum ~o corpore caput quoque .. inmergatur LARG. 20; ubi cum ~o orbe .. et Britanniam recuperauit TAC. *Ag.* 17.1; tu quidem pro ~a tua diligentia admones me PLIN. *Ep.* 2.16.1; brachio relicto .. ~um Lamachum raptim reportamus APUL. *Met.* 4.11;—(*w. neut. prons.*) argentum accepi, nil curaui ~um PL. *Capt.* 989; quid ~um? *Epid.* 7.

**2** (pron. pl.) The others, the rest:

**a** (m.).

▸ uos ~i ite huc ad nos PL. *Aul.* 330; malum quom impluit ~is, ne impluat mi *Mos.* 871; recto fronte ~os sequi si norit CATO *orat.* 49; eius modi iudices infesti tum reo uenerant; ~i nocentissimum esse arbitrabantur CIC. *Clu.* 75; si idem nos iuris haberemus quod ~i *Balb.* 29; eumque unum praeter ~os obseruat *Fam.* 13.17.1; erat una cum ~is Dumnorix Aeduus CAES. *Gal.* 5.6.1; in haec uerba, L. Caecili, iures postulo, ~ique qui adestis LIV. 22.53.12; ut paucis interfectis ~os pauore .. cogerent TAC. *Hist.* 3.6; reliquos dicimus relictos ex omnibus, ~os quos excipimus SUET. fr.176 (p.288Re); ULP. *dig.* 50.16.160; (*w. part. gen.*) ~i sociorum TAC. *Ann.* 1.51.

**b** (f.).

▸ quia tum mihi lamentari praeter ~as uisast TER. *An.* 121; huius Tertiae plus etiam quam Pipae, plus quam ~arum .. auctoritas potuit CIC. *Ver.* 3.78; quantum ~is praestet Lucretia sua LIV. 1.57.7; (*w. part. gen.*) ~as nauium TAC. *Ann.* 11.18.

**c** (neut.).

▸ tu ~a cura PL. *Mil.* 1029; sequere me: intus ~a TER. *Ph.* 765; ad eundem modum oblinito, integito, uti ~a CATO *Agr.* 42; hic iam, ut omittam ~a, de te ipso .. quaero CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 20; si ~a paria sunt, hoc maxime officii est *Off.* 1.49; per quae possis cognoscere ~a tute LUCR. 1.403; ~a .. omnia iam uulgata VERG. *G.* 3.3; praeter ~a me Romaene poemata censes scribere posse .. HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.65; nihil quod supra ~a emineat LIV. 2.9.3; praeterque arcem ~a capta 4.61.6; Masinissam recenti super ~a uictoria terribilem 30.8.7; oscula qui sumpsit, si non et ~a sumpsit OV. *Ars* 1.669; utque hoc, sic utinam defendere ~a possem! *Pont.* 3.3.71; bubuli serum .. prodest ante ~a addito nasturtio PLIN. *Nat.* 28.130; liquefiunt ~isque commiscentur LARG. 265; ~a Oceanus ambit TAC. *Ger.* 1.1;—(et ~a *and sim.*) ut fundum aedes .. supellectilem penus et ~a CIC. *Top.* 27; 'ex isto morbo conualesces', siue adhibueris medicum siue non adhibueris, non conualesces, deinde ~a *Fat.* 29; eius .. esse inuenire, disponere, eloqui et ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.11; ut adlegemus pro honestis dignitatem illi .. pro humilibus iustitiam .. et similiter ~a 4.1.16; APUL. *Met.* 6.7;—(*w. part. gen.*) consilio in ~a exsequenda belli LIV. 27.20.3; ~is animantium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.25; ~a corporis APUL. *Met.* 1.6.

**3** (neut. sg.) The rest, what remains (in quots. acc. only).

▸ elocuta sum conuiuas, ~um cura PL. *Men.* 224; tu interibi adorna ~um quod opust *Rud.* 1224.

**b** *de* ~*o*, for the rest; otherwise.

▸ haec igitur Epicuri non probo .. de ~o uellem equidem .. *ipse* doctrinis fuisset instructior CIC. *Fin.* 1.26; de ~o bacas Liciniae nulla auis adpetit PLIN. *Nat.* 15.8;—oppida de ~o rara praeiacentibus stagnis 3.32; rufus de ~o colos splendescit igni 19.20; 31.37.

**c** *de* ~*o*, *in* ~*um*, for the future.

▸ (ira) faciet de ~o quantum uolet SEN. *Dial.* 3.8.1; ipse iam .. matrem suam de ~o exoret APUL. *Apol.* 101;—pax in ~um parta SEN. *Ep.* 78.16.

**4** (neut. pl. as adv.) In other respects.

▸ potin ut hominem mihi des, quiescas ~a? PL. *Mil.* 927; Capsenses una modo .. iugi aqua, ~a pluuia utebantur SAL. *Jug.* 89.6; hic scarus .. uisceribus bonus est, ~a uile sapit MART. 13.84.2; armaque tantum haud dum sumpta uiro? nam ~a non latet hostis SIL. 2.332;—(*w. single words or phrs.*) consertum tegimen spinis: at ~a Graius VERG. *A.* 3.594; hac in re scilicet una multum dissimiles, at ~a paene gemelli fraternis animis HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.3; quia proximum regnum, ~a egregium, ab una parte haud satis prosperum fuerat LIV. 1.32.2; uir ~a sanctissimus VELL. 2.46.2; Artabanum .. materna origine Arsaciden, ~a degenerem TAC. *Ann.* 6.42; omnia .. ~a fratres manere APUL. *Met.* 10.14.

**5** (neut. sg. as adv.) For the rest.

▸ nunc quid nos uis facere? — enim nil est, nisi ut ametis impero. ~um quantum lubet me poscitote aurum PL. *Bac.* 703; ego ob hanc operam argentum accepi, te macto infortunio: ~um qui sis, qui non sis, floccum non interduim *Trin.* 994; ridiculum; non enim cogitaras. ~um idem hoc tute meliu' quanto inuenisses, Thraso! TER. *Eu.* 452; duae erant uiae .. quarum breuior per loca deserta .. ~um dierum erat fere decem NEP. *Eum.* 8.5; datur non plus quam pondus aut uictoriati; ~um prout cuiusque uires postulabunt LARG. 121; uinctus praefectus castrorum Iulius Gratus .. ~um ea ubique formido fuit .. ut deleri cum uniuerso exercitu Caecinam potuisse .. percrebruerit TAC. *Hist.* 2.26; coactam fecisse ais, ~um semper nubtias aspernatam APUL. *Apol.* 70.

**b** moreover, in addition.

▸ filium istinc tuom te meliust repetere. ~um uxorem quam primum potest abduce ex aedibus PL. *Truc.* 847; erant praeterea complures .. consili huiusce participes nobiles .. ~um iuuentus pleraque .. Catilinae inceptis fauebat SAL. *Cat.* 17.6; regnauit .. ita ut succedenti regi difficilis aemulatio esset; ~um id quoque ad gloriam accessit quod .. LIV. 1.48.8; Q. Fabius .. bellum ad Sutrium excepit; collega Fabio C. Marcius Rutulus datus est; ~um .. Fabius supplementum ab Roma adduxit 9.33.2; ~um in promulsidari asellus erat Corinthius PETR. 31.9.

**c** (in slightly adversative sense) apart from these exceptions, qualifications, etc., however that may be.

▸ illis merito accidet quicquid euenerit; ~um uos, patres conscripti, quid in alios statuatis, considerate SAL. *Cat.* 51.26; eos multum laborem suscipere, ~um ex omnibus maxume tutos esse *Jug.* 14.12; ut pretia seruorum acciperent; ~um non antequam bello confecto accepturos esse LIV. 24.18.12; et ab nauibus .. ea quae mari adluitur pars urbis oppugnari coepta est. ~um tumultus inde maior quam uis adhiberi poterat 26.44.10; hoc proficit, ut aquam postea sine timore sumant .. ~um nemo adhuc correptus hoc malo .. expeditus est LARG. 171; specie defendendae prouinciae ob imminentis Suebos ~um ut auellerentur castris TAC. *Ann.* 1.44;—(*w. single words or phrs.*) imperator tu titulis .. ~um modestia, labore, uigilantia dux et legatus et miles PLIN. *Pan.* 10.3; proelia multa, ~um leuia, alia aliis locis facere SAL. *Jug.* 87.1; aduersus haec Tempani oratio incompta fuisse dicitur, ~um militariter grauis LIV. 4.41.1; minus cladis, ~um non plus animorum ad hostes erat 10.35.4; qui semper argumenta sermone puro .. ~um minime elato .. putant esse dicenda QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.33.

**Cethēgus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, e.g.:

**a** M. Cornelius Cethegus, an orator of the 3rd century BC.

▸ orator Cornelius suauiloquenti ore ~us Marcus ENN. *Ann.* 304; CIC. *Sen.* 50; (*as a type*) speciosa uocabula rerum, quae priscis memorata Catonibus atque ~is nunc situs informis premit HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.117; *Ars* 50.

**b** C. Cornelius Cethegus, an accomplice of Catiline.

▸ CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; SAL. *Cat.* 17.3; exerti .. manus uaesana ~i LUC. 2.543; (*transf.*) Clodius accuset moechos, Catilina ~um JUV. 2.27; 8.231.

**cetionis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.

▸ ~ides in Aeolide .. nascuntur, multis coloribus tralucentes PLIN. *Nat.* 37.156.

**Cētō** ~ūs *f.* (mythol.) The wife of Phorcus and mother of the Gorgons.

▸ LUC. 9.646; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.69; HYG. *Fab.* pr.9(11.1–3).

**cētra** ~ae *f.* see CAETRA.

**cette** see CEDO².

**cētus, ~os** *m., neut.* [Gk κῆτος] FORMS *and* GENDER: In singular usu. 2nd decl. (m.); nom. neut. ~*os* MAN. 1.433, ~*us* 5.15; acc. ~*os* PLIN. *Nat.* 32.10; nom., acc. pl. ~*ē* (neut.). A large sea animal (whale, porpoise, or dolphin) or its flesh.

▸ agninam caram, caram bubulam, uitulinam, ~um, porcinam PL. *Aul.* 375; *Capt.* 851; scire .. oportet .. omnes beluas marinas, ex quibus ~us est CELS. 2.18.2; unguine ~i COL. 6.32.1; ~um in furno arefieri per noctem praecipiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.82;—(*pl.*) tum uariae comitum facies, immania ~e, et senior Glauci chorus VERG. *A.* 5.822; hoc genus .. ut ea quae ~e appellant, animal parit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.78; Nereides supra delphinos et ~e aut hippocampos sedentes 36.26; scopulosaque ~e STAT. *Ach.* 1.55; SIL. 11.480.

**b** (mythol.) the sea monster to which Andromeda was exposed.

▸ Andromeda uincta et proposita ~o VAR. *Men.* 406; ~i subeuntis uerberat ora (Perseus) MAN. 5.600.

**c** a constellation, 'the Whale'.

▸ arieti et piscibus ~us est subiectus VITR. 9.5.3; biferum ~us MAN. 5.15; sidera ~i .. Andromedan ponto caeloque sequentis 5.656.

**ceu** *particle.* [< **cei-ue* (? Gk (ἐ) κεῖ) cf. Skt *iva*, Gk ἠΰτε]

**1** (introducing similes, comparisons) In the same way as, as.

▸ quoniam mittunt .. corpora res multae, partim diffusa solute, robora ~ fumum mittunt LUCR. 4.56; ~ canis .. Gortynia .. si ueteris potuit ceruae comprendere lustra, saeuit in absentem .. V. RUF. *poet.* 4.7; tum Danai .. undique collecti inuadunt .. aduersi rupto ~ quondam turbine uenti confligunt VERG. *A.* 2.416; ~ cum frigore inhorruimus, tremor sequitur, sic terras quoque spiritus .. quassat SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.4; LUC. 2.297; STAT. *Theb.* 11.42;—(*followed by* sic) hunc ubi .. uidit .. impastus stabula alta leo ~ saepe peragrans .. si forte fugacem conspexit capream .. gaudet hians immane .. sic ruit in densos alacer Mezentius hostis VERG. *A.* 10.723; ~ pectora nautis congelat hiberni uultus Iouis .. comitis sic adficit error V. FL. 3.577; (*foll. by* haud aliter) VERG. *A.* 10.357;—(*particular comparisons*) pars uertere terga, ~ quondam petiere rates 6.492; reducto coma capite, ~ noxii solent SUET. *Vit.* 17.1.

**b** (w. sub. cl.).

▸ sucum sentimus in ore cibum cum mandendo exprimimus ~ plenam spongiam aquai si quis forte manu premere ac siccare coepit LUCR. 4.618; fulgit item, nubes ignis cum semina multa excussere suo concursu; ~ lapidem si percutiat lapis aut ferrum 6.161; namque aliae turpes horrent ~ puluere ab alto cum uenit .. uiator VERG. *G.* 4.96; temptant in armis se duces ~ ubi solet nodo remissus .. quadrupes .. quatere .. iubas PETR. 89,l.58; SIL. 16.384; inuitat genialis hiems curasque resoluit, ~ pressae cum iam portum tetigere carinae VERG. *G.* 1.303.

**c** (w. single words or phrs.) like.

▸ et simul erubuit ~ lacte et purpura mixta ENN. *Ann.* 352; dissolui .. conuenit omnem animai naturam, ~ fumus, in altas aeris auras LUCR. 3.456; genus omne natantum litore in extremo ~ naufraga corpora fluctus proluit VERG. *G.* 3.542; communemque prius ~ lumina solis et auras .. humum OV. *Met.* 1.135; ubi ~ mater carae dedit oscula natae 4.222; cernuntur et stellae cum sole .. ~ spiceae coronae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.98; APUL. *Apol.* 43;—(*w. advl. phrs.*) fecundaque semina rerum uiuaci nutrita solo ~ matris in aluo creuerunt OV. *Met.* 1.420; lacerasset .. pectora femineum ~ Bruti funere uolgus LUC. 7.39; incerta uagatione ~ quodam exilio punitur APUL. *Soc.* 15.

**2** (w. subj.) As if (often in refuting a suggestion, etc.).

▸ sed quid hoc refert .. pendere ipsam ac non cadere nobiscum, ~ spiritus uis .. dubia sit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.162; Sol .. summo librabat Olympo lucentis, ~ staret, equos STAT. *Theb.* 5.86;—(*foll. by* sic) hic uero ingentem pugnam, ~ cetera nusquam bella forent .. sic Martem indomitum Danaosque ad tecta ruentis cernimus VERG. *A.* 2.438; STAT. *Theb.* 6.39; (*preceded by* talis) talis adhuc trepidum linquit Calydonius heros concilium infrendens, ipsi ~ regna negentur 2.477;—(*w.* uero) ~ uero nesciam aduersus Theophrastum .. scripsisse etiam feminam PLIN. *Nat.* pr.29; in qua et monumenta sibi instaurauerat, ~ uero non et in toto terrarum orbe fecisset 31.6.

**b** (w. single words or phrs.).

▸ ad auditas stupuit ~ saxea uoces OV. *Met.* 5.509; latebras tamen inguinis alte missile, ~ totis intortum uiribus, hausit STAT. *Theb.* 8.586; ut .. gloriosissimas uictorias ~ damnosas rei p. increparet SUET. *Tib.* 52.2; (*w.* uero) ista fecere .. mortales .. ut inter maculas lapidum iaceant, ~ uero non tenebris noctium .. gaudia haec auferentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.3.

**3** (w. no antecedent word or phr.) As it were, so to speak.

▸ medullis eius nasci primo ~ uermiculum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.4; granum hoc primoque ~ scabies fruticis 16.32; inueniuntur et in bacchi piscis capite ~ lapilli 32.102.

**4** As for example, like.

▸ animalium quae semper defossa uiuunt, ~ talpae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.17; insectorum pedes primi longiores duros habentibus oculos .. ~ notamus in muscis 11.258; 34.67.

**ceua** ~ae *f.* [foreign] A small breed of cow.

▸ Altinae uaccae .. quas eius regionis incolae ~as appellant COL. 6.24.5.

**Ceuenna** ~ae see CEBENNA.

**cēuentinābiliter** adv. as though from **ceuentino*: see CĒVEŌ.

▸ TREBONIVS EVCINI ~ *CIL* 4.4126; 4.5406.

**cēueō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. OBulg. *po-kyvati*] (of a passive partner in male homosexual intercourse) To move the haunches in a lewd or effeminate manner; to practise such behaviour.

▸ sed pedicaris, sed pulchre, Naeuole, ~es MART. 3.95.13; JUV. 2.21; 9.40;—an, Romule, ~es? PERS. 1.87.

**Cēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Cius.**

**1** Of Cia or Ceos, Cean; (neut. pl. as noun) Cean fabrics; (m. pl. as noun) inhabitants of Ceos.

▸ Simonidi illi Cio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.351; Prodicus Cius CIC. *N.D.* 1.118; Ceae pulcherrime gentis OV. *Met.* 10.120;—LUCR. 4.1130;—CIC. *Div.* 1.130.

**2** Of or connected with Simonides of Ceos.

▸ ne .. Ceae retractes munera neniae HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.38; Ceae .. Camenae 4.9.7.

**Cēyx**[1] ~ȳcis *m.* (mythol.) The son of Lucifer and husband of Alcyone.

▸ OV. *Ep.* 17.81; Alcyone ~yca mouet *Met.* 11.544; SEN. *Her. O.* 197.

**cēyx**[2] ~ȳcis *m.* [Gk κῆϋξ] A seabird, perh. the tern.
▶ fit in mari alcyoneum appellatum, e nidis, ut aliqui existumant, alcyonum et ~ycum PLIN. *Nat.* 32.86.

**chaere** *interj.* Also **chēre.** [Gk χαῖρε] Welcome.
▶ ~, inquam, Tite. lictores, turma omnis chorusque: ~, Tite LUCIL. 93; quis expediuit psittaco suum ~e? PERS. pr.8; ~ HYGIENE *CIL* 13.2004.

**chaerephyllum** ~ī *neut.* Also **chaerepolum** ~ī forms of CAEREFOLIVM.



**Chaerōnēa** ~ae *f.* Also -ia. A town in Boeotia near which Philip defeated the Greeks in 338 BC.
▶ CURT. 8.1.23; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.62. β LIV. 35.46.3.

**chalaziās** ~ae *f.* [cf. CHALAZIVS] A precious stone.
▶ ~as grandinum et candorem et figuram habet, adamantinae duritiae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.189.

**chalazion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk χαλάζιον] A wart or tubercle on the eyelid.
▶ CELS. 7.7.3.

**chalazius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χαλάζιος] Resembling a hailstone (name of a precious stone).
▶ etesium lapidem in iis (*sc.* lapidibus mortariorum) praetulere ceteris, mox Thebaicum .. tertium ex ~o chrysiten PLIN. *Nat.* 36.157.

**chalazophylax** ~acos *m.* [Gk χαλαζοφύλαξ] A hail guard, an official at Cleonae whose duty it was to avert hail by sacrifice.
▶ Cleonis fuisse publice praepositos ~acas, speculatores uenturae grandinis SEN. *Nat.* 4b.6.2.

**chalazōsis** ~is *f.* [Gk χαλάζωσις] An attack of warts or pimples.
▶ C T BALBINI CHARMA AD .. ~IN *CIL* 13.10021(181).

**chalcān** *acc. f.* [cf. Gk χαλκάς (-άδος)] A plant prob. of the chrysanthemum family = BVPHTHALMVS.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.82.

**chalcanthon** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**um.** [Gk χάλκανθον] = ĀTRĀMENTVM *sutorium.*
▶ CELS. 5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.114; 34.123.

**chalcaspis** ~idos *m.* [Gk χάλκασπις] A soldier with a brazen shield.
▶ frontem aduersus clupeatos habebat; ~ides appellabantur LIV. 44.41.2.

**Chalcēdōn** etc. see CALCHĒDŌN etc.

?**chalcēos** ~ī *m.* [? Gk χάλκειος] A prickly plant resembling the thistle.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.94 (*s.v.l.*).

**Chalcidēnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Natives or inhabitants of Chalcis.
▶ (IN COH.) II ~ORVM *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 20 (*CIL* 3.p.863).

**Chalcidensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Chalcis; (m. pl. as noun) inhabitants of Chalcis.
▶ ~is hospitis mei LIV. 35.49.6; duce Xenoclide ~i 35.50.8;—35.38.10; 43.7.5.

**Chalcidicensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Chalcis.
▶ de colonia ~i HYG. *gram.* 7.

**chalcidicum** ~ī *neut.* [CHALCIDICVS] A kind of portico or porch.
▶ CVRIAM ET CONTINENS EI ~VM AUG. *Anc.* 4.1; sin autem locus erit amplior in longitudine, ~a in extremis constituantur VITR. 5.1.4; *CIL* 10.810; PAUL. *Fest.* p.52M; (= πρόδομος) Merope .. in ~um cum securi uenit inscia ut filium suum interficeret HYG. *Fab.* 137.5.

**Chalcidicus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or belonging to Chalcis.
▶ ~o Euripo CIC. *N.D.* 3.24; ~as .. harenas V. FL. 1.454.
b (spec., of varieties of produce, etc.).
▶ sic genera ficorum, Chiae ac ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.41.6; ~os (gallos) 3.9.6; COL. 5.10.11; genus (gallinarum) .. ~um 8.2.4.
c of Euphorion, a poet of Chalcis.
▶ ~o quae sunt mihi condita uersu carmina VERG. *Ecl.* 10.50; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.56.
2 Of Cumae in Italy, founded by Chalcis, and the home of the Cumaean Sibyl; (poet.) of Naples.
▶ ~a .. arce VERG. *A.* 6.17; ~as turris STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.94; an sacris ab antris profert ~as Sibylla laurus? 4.3.118; ~um .. carmen 5.3.182;—solaque ~ae Cerealia dona coronae .. tuli 5.3.226.

**chalcis**[1] ~idis *f.* [Gk χαλκίς]
1 A kind of fish, perh. a sardine.
▶ salibus exesam ~idem COL. 8.17.12; (pariunt) mulli ter et ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 9.162; 32.146.
2 A kind of lizard or snake.
▶ lacerta, quam sepa, alii ~ide(m) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 29.102; 32.46.

**Chalcis**[2] ~idis *f.* The name of several towns in Greece and elsewhere, esp. of the chief city of Euboea.
▶ ~ide Euboica LIV. 8.22.5; MELA 2.108; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.31.

**chalcītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk χαλκῖτις]
1 Copper pyrites.
▶ sanguinem supprimunt .. ~is, acacia CELS. 5.1; ~im uocant, ex quo .. aes coquitur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.117; ~idis ustae LARG. 223.
2 A precious stone.
▶ ~is aeris (coloris est) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**chalcophōnos** ~ī *f.* [cf. Gk χαλκεόφωνος] A precious stone.
▶ ~os nigra est, sed inlisa aeris tinnitum reddit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.154.

**chalcosmaragdus** ~ī *f.* [Gk χαλκός, σμάραγδος] A precious stone.
▶ ~us e Cypro, turbida aereis uenis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.74.

**chalcus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χαλκοῦς] A copper coin, one-tenth of an obol.
▶ (drachma) VI obolos pondere efficit, obolus X ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 21.185.

**Chaldaeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.*
1 The Chaldaeans, a people of southern Assyria.
▶ Berosus .. ab ~orum ciuitate siue natione progressus VITR. 9.2.1; CURT. 5.1.22; MELA 3.76.
2 Chaldaean soothsayers or astrologers (also sg.).
▶ ~um nequem consuluisse uelit CATO *Agr.* 5.3; a quibus etiam dies tamquam a ~is petebatur CIC. *Mur.* 25; ~orum promissa *Tusc.* 1.95; Babylonica ~um doctrina LUCR. 5.727; scientia ~orum artis TAC. *Ann.* 6.20; JUV. 6.553; SUET. *Vit.* 14.4; GEL. 1.9.6.

**Chaldaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or belonging to the Chaldaeans.
▶ arua super Cyri ~ique ultima regni LUC. 8.226.
2 Of Chaldaean soothsayers or astrologers.
▶ tres .. fuere sectae, ~a, Aegyptia, Graeca PLIN. *Nat.* 18.211; cum grege ~o JUV. 10.94.

**Chaldaicus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or belonging to the Chaldaeans.
▶ Babylon, ~arum gentium caput PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121; in lacus ~os se fundit (Tigris) 6.130.
2 Of or belonging to Chaldaean astrologers.
▶ ~is rationibus CIC. *Div.* 2.98; disciplinam ~am VITR. 9.2.1.

**chalō** ~āre see CALŌ[1].

**chalybēius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χαλυβήιος] Of or consisting of iron.
▶ aes erat in pretio, ~a massa latebat OV. *Fast.* 4.405.

**Chalybes** ~um (~ōn) *m. pl.* A people living on the south shore of the Black Sea, famous for their manufacture of steel.
▶ MELA 1.106; aerariam fabricam alii ~as, alii Cyclopas (monstrasse putant) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.197; V. FL. 4.611;—(*as typical workers in iron*) ut ~on omne genus pereat! CATUL. 66.48; India mittit ebur .. at ~es nudi ferrum VERG. *G.* 1.58; striduntque cauernis stricturae ~um *A.* 8.421; Ilua .. insula inexhaustis ~um generosa metallis *A.* 10.174; tunicas ~um squalore crepantis STAT. *Theb.* 3.586; nexilis innumero ~um subtemine thorax 4.174.

**chalybs** ~bis *m.* [Gk χάλυψ]
1 Iron or steel.
▶ uulnificusque ~bs uasta fornace liquescit VERG. *A.* 8.446; aeternis ~bis nodis et carcere Ditis constrictae .. manus LUC. 6.797; atros ~bis fetus SIL. 1.230;—(*w. ref. to its hardness or sharpness*) sit licet et ferro durior et ~be PROP. 1.16.30; ferrum sentit hebes, lentior est ~bs SEN. *Her. O.* 152; durior saxo horrido et ~be uoltus 1273.
2 a (pregn., of iron or steel in the form of weapons, implements, etc.).
▶ (*of weapons*) quem .. non strictus domuit ~bs SEN. *Thy.* 364; LUC. 7.518; namque uirum trahit ipse ~bs V. FL. 5.540;—(*of a bit*) primus .. Thessalicus sonipes .. exiluit, primus ~bem frenosque momordit LUC. 6.398;—(*of a nail*) insertum manibus ~bem .. sustulit 6.547.
b (w. adjs., etc. indicating particular uses).
▶ ignes candensque ~bs (*i.e. hot iron for torturing*) SIL. 1.171; uolucerque ~bs, Minoia tela (*i.e. missiles*) 2.107; cum .. incuterent puppi ~bem morsusque tenaces (*i.e. grappling irons*) 14.327.

**chama** *indecl. m.* [unkn.] (app.) A lynx.
▶ ~, quem Galli rufium uocabant, effigie lupi, pardorum maculis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.70.

**chamaeactē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χαμαιάκτη] The dwarf elder, *Sambucus ebulus.*
▶ sabucus habet alterum genus magis siluestre, quod Graeci ~en, alii helion uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 24.51; 26.120.

**chamaecerasus** ~ī *f.* [Gk χαμαικέρασος] The dwarf cherry, *Prunus prostrata.*
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.104.

**chamaecissos** ~ī *f.* [Gk χαμαίκισσος]
1 Ground ivy, *Glecoma hederacea.*
▶ (hedera) e diuerso numquam nisi humi repens (uocata) ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 16.152; 24.82 (perh.); 24.135.
2 (app.) A kind of cyclamen.
▶ mihi et tertia cyclaminos demonstrata est cognomine ~os uno omnino folio, radice ramosa PLIN. *Nat.* 25.116.

**chamaecyparissos** ~ī *f.* [Gk χαμαικυπάρισσος] A plant, sometimes identified with lavender cotton, *Santolina chamaecyparissus.*
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.136.

**chamaedaphnē** ~ēs *f.* [χαμαιδάφνη] A plant or plants, sometimes identified as:
a periwinkle, *Vinca herbacea*, or sim.
▶ uicaperuica siue ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 21.172.
b butcher's broom or sim., perh. *Ruscus racemosus.*
▶ est et ~e siluestris frutex PLIN. *Nat.* 15.131; ~e unico ramulo est, cubitali ferme: folia tenuiora lauro; semen rubens adnexum foliis 24.132.

**chamaedrȳs** ~yis *f.* [Gk χαμαίδρυς] (prob.) Germander, *Teucrium chamaedrys.*
▶ ~ys herba est, quae Latine trixago dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.130; 14.112.

**chamaeleōn** ~ōnis or ontis (-os) *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk χαμαιλέων]
1 The chameleon.
▶ non minus nubes diuersam naturam speculis habent quam .. ~ontes SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.7; elephans, ~one concolori frondi deuorato PLIN. *Nat.* 8.101; 11.152; librum esse Democriti .. de ui et natura ~ontis GEL. 10.12.1.
2 Either of two plants, ~*on niger* or *alba*, identified as *Cardopatium corymbosum* and pine thistle, *Atractylis gummifera*, respectively.
▶ ~ontis CELS. 5.18.33; ~on in foliis non habet aculeos PLIN. *Nat.* 21.94; ixia, quam quidam ~onta uocant LARG. 192; GEL. 10.12.5;—(*spec.*) crocodileon ~onis herbae nigrae figuram habet PLIN. *Nat.* 27.64; ~on niger 27.143; (*f.*) cum ~on(t)os albae .. radice PLIN. *Nat.* 30.30.

**chamaeleucē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χαμαιλεύκη] (prob.) Coltsfoot, *Tussilago farfara.*
▶ ~e apud nos farfarum siue farfugium uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 24.135; 26.30.

**chamaemēlon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χαμαίμηλον] = ANTHEMIS.
▶ alii ~on (uocant) quoniam odorem mali habeat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.53.

**chamaemyrsinē** ~ae *f.* [Gk χαμαί, μυρσίνη] (perh.) Butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus.*
▶ siluestris (myrtus) .. quam quidam oxymyrsinen, alii ~e(n) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.27; 23.88; 23.165.

**chamaepeucē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χαμαιπεύκη] An unidentified plant.
▶ ~e, larici folio similis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.136.

**chamaepitys** ~yis *f.* [Gk χαμαίπιτυς]
a One or other plant of the genus *Ajuga.*
▶ CELS. 5.4; ~yis (bacae) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.112; ~ys Latine abiga uocatur 24.29; uinum ~yn decoctam in se habens LARG. 188.
b = HYPERĪCVM, St. John's wort.
▶ eadem praestat hypericon — alii ~yn, alii corissum appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 26.85.

**chamaeplatanus** ~ī *f.* [Gk χαμαί, πλάτανος] A plane tree kept small by pruning, a pollard plane.
▶ et ~i uocantur coactae breuitatis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.13.

**chamaerops** ~ōpis *f.* [Gk χαμαίρωψ]
a (prob.) The dwarf palm, *Chamaerops humilis.*
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.39.
b = CHAMAEDRȲS.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.130.

**chamaesȳcē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χαμαισύκη] A kind of spurge, perh. *Euphorbia chamaesyce.*
▶ ~e lentis folia habet nihil se adtollentia, in aridis, petrosis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.134.

?**chamaetortus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χαμαί + *tortus* (TORQVEŌ)] (app.) Twisted to the ground.
▶ tortores istos qui te ut abietem .. incuruant et ad ~a (*s.v.l.*) detrahunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.70(148N).

**chamaezēlon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χαμαίζηλον]
a A name for QVINQVEFOLIVM, cinquefoil.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.109.
b = GNAPHĀLIVM.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.88.

**chamelaea, -lēa** ~ae *f.* [Gk χαμελαία]
a Dwarf olive, *Daphne oleoides.*
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.24; ad hydropicos .. bene faciunt ~ae, quae herba est simillima oliuae, folia quinque uel sex LARG. 133; 200.
b = THYMELAEA, perh. *Daphne gnidium.*
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.114.

**channē** ~ae *f.* [Gk χάννη] A sea perch, perh. *Serranus cabrilla.*
▶ et ex se concipiens ~e, gemino sibi functa parente OV. *Hal.* 108; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.56; 32.153.

**Chāones** ~um *m. pl.* Natives or inhabitants of Chaonia.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.2.

**Chāonia** ~ae *f.* A district in the north-west of Epirus.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 6.3.2; Liv. 32.5.9.

**Chāonis** ~idis *adj. f.* Chaonian, (poet.) of Dodona.
▸ ~is ales (*i.e. dove*) Ov. *Ars* 2.150; ~is .. quercus Sen. *Her. O.* 1623; (*cf.*) non ~is abfuit arbor Ov. *Met.* 10.90.

**Chāonius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of Chaonia, Chaonian.
▸ portu .. ~o Verg. *A.* 3.293; 3.334; ~us Molpeus Ov. *Met.* 5.163.
**2** Of or belonging to Dodona in Epirus or the oracle of Jupiter there.
▸ ~ique patris glandes Verg. *G.* 2.67; ~o .. uertice Luc. 3.180; ~i .. Iouis V. Fl. 1.303; frondes .. ~as Stat. *Theb.* 3.476.
**b** (as an epithet of *columbae*).
▸ Verg. *Ecl.* 9.13; non me ~ae uincant in amore columbae dicere Prop. 1.9.5.
**c** of the oak or oaks in general, oak-.
▸ ~am .. glandem Verg. *G.* 1.8; ~as .. arbores Sen. *Oed.* $728^{b}$; ~o .. trunco V. Fl. 8.461; ~um .. nemus Stat. *Theb.* 6.99.

**chaos** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χάος]
**1** The formless state of primordial matter or the period of this state.
▸ aque ~o densos diuum numerabat amores Verg. *G.* 4.347; inque suas partes cessit inane ~os Ov. *Ars* 2.470; *Met.* 1.7; 2.299; seu permixta ~os rerum primordia quondam discreuit partu Man. 1.125; Sen. *Ag.* 487; Luc. 5.634; effusum ~os in noua semina texens Stat. *Theb.* 3.484; maga .. omnem istam lucem .. in uetustum ~os submergere nouit Apul. *Met.* 2.5.
**b** (partly personified).
▸ me ~os antiqui — nam sum res prisca—uocabant Ov. *Fast.* 1.103; *Pont.* 4.8.57; iis qui sunt a ~o Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.8; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.1.
**c** (transf.).
▸ iugera pessum intercepta .. densaque abscondita nocte .. ~os ac sine fine ruinas *Aetna* 139; (*of the Epicurean void*) in Epicureum illud ~os decidunt, inane, sine termino Sen. *Ep.* 72.9.
**2** The underworld.
▸ per .. haec loca plena timoris, per ~os hoc ingens uastique silentia regni Ov. *Met.* 10.30; tu Ditis umbras tegis et immensum ~os *Prec. Ter.* 7; noctis aeternae ~os Sen. *Med.* 9; V. Fl. 7.402; triste ~os Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.210;—(*w. defining adj.*) panditur Elysium ~os *Theb.* 4.520; Tartareum ~os 12.772;—(*apostrophized*) ter centum tonat ore deos, Erebumque ~osque tergeminamque Hecaten Verg. *A.* 4.510; 6.265.
**b** (transf.).
▸ sed ~os et nigro squalentia pumice saxa Petr. 120,l.74; ad ignotos ibam .. Indos Cimmeriumque ~os Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.92.

**chara** [unkn.] An unknown plant found in Epirus.
▸ est .. genus radicis inuentum ab eis .. quod appellatur ~a Caes. *Civ.* 3.48.1.

**characātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χάραξ + -ātvs$^{2}$] Staked.
▸ quae (uineae) defixis arundinibus circumuinctae per statumina calamorum materiis ligatis in orbiculos gyrosque flectuntur: eas non nulli ~as uocant Col. 5.4.1; 5.5.16.

**characiās** ~ae *m. adj.* [Gk χαρακίας]
**a** (of a reed) Suitable for props.
▸ ~an uocabant (harundinem) crassiorem firmioremque Plin. *Nat.* 16.168.
**b** (*tithymallus*) ~*as*, a kind of spurge, perh. wood spurge.
▸ primus cognominatur ~as .. ramis digitali crassitudine, rubris, sucosis, v aut vi, cubitali longitudine Plin. *Nat.* 26.62; 26.118.

**charactēr** ~ēris *m.* [χαρακτήρ]
**1** A branded or impressed letter, mark, etc.
▸ maiora quadripedia ~ere signari debent Col. 11.2.14; inprimi ~ere regvlas ferreas .. ivbeas *CIL* $3.14165^{8}$.
**2** (transf.) Character, stamp.
▸ item L. Abuccius .. cuius Luciliano ~ere sunt libelli Var. *R.* 3.2.17.

**charactērismos** ~ī *m.* [Gk χαρακτηρισμός] Characterization.
▸ descriptionem cuiusque uirtutis: hanc Posidonius ethologian uocat, quidam ~on appellant Sen. *Ep.* 95.65.

**Charis** ~itos *f.* Any one of the Graces (L. *Gratia*).
▸ accedunt ~ites Ov. *Fast.* 5.219; Thalia .. apud Hesiodum ~is est, apud Homerum Musa Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.10; ~ites Iouis filiae sunt 1.4.4; (*statues*) ~ites in propylo Atheniensium, quos Socrates fecit Plin. *Nat.* 36.32; (*transf.*) paruula, pumilio, ~iton mia, tota merum sal Lucr. 4.1162.
**b** ~*iton blepharon*, (prob.) a kind of coral.
▸ alium (fruticem tradit), qui uocatur ~iton blepharon, efficacem in amatoriis Plin. *Nat.* 13.142.

**charistiō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk χαριστίων] A kind of weighing machine.
▸ ~onem aerevm pos(uit) *CIL* 11.5695.

**charmidō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [nonce word] To turn into Charmides.
▸ proin tu te, itidem ut ~atus es, rusum recharmida Pl. *Trin.* 977.

**Charōn** ~ōnis *m.* (mythol.) The ferryman of the Styx.
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 3.43; Nep. *Pel.* 2.5; Verg. *A.* 6.299; praeda ~onis agor *Culex* 216; deo ~oni *CIL* 8.8992.

**Charōnēum** ~ī *neut.* A cavity supposed to be an entrance to the underworld.
▸ spiracula uocant, alii ~a, scrobes mortiferum spiritum exhalantes Plin. *Nat.* 2.208.

**charta** ~ae *f.* Also **carta.** [Gk χάρτης]
**1** 'Paper' made from papyrus, or a sheet of it.
▸ (merces) quidem fallaces et fucosae ⟨e⟩ ~is et linteis Cic. *Rab. Post.* 40; et fragilis ⟨sonitus⟩ ~arum commeditatur Lucr. 6.112; ~a substrata praedicta poma componi debent Col. 12.47.5; praeparatur ex eo (*sc.* papyro) ~a Plin. *Nat.* 13.74; has (*sc.* lychnides) sole excalfactas aut attritu digitorum paleas et ~arum fila ad se rapere 37.103; in carbone tuo ~a pia tura soluta ponimus Juv. 13.116;—(*burnt to produce a medicament*) adurunt .. calx, ~a combusta Cels. 5.8; ~a, quae fit ex eo, cremata inter caustica est Plin. *Nat.* 24.88.
**2** (as a material for writing).
▸ loci cerae aut ~ae simillimi sunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.30; nihil fieri, frigere te, ne ~am quidem tibi suppeditare Cic. *Fam.* 7.18.2; calamo et atramento temperato, ~a etiam dentata res agetur *Q. fr.* 2.14.1; annales Volusi, cacata ~a Catul. 36.1; calamum et ~as et scrinia posco Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.113; traditur huic digitis ~a notata meis Ov. *Ep.* 1.62; hoc et in ~is nascitur Plin. *Nat.* 11.117; 28.29; Decembri mense, quo uolant mappae .. cereique ~aeque Mart. 5.18.2; stulta est clementia .. periturae parcere ~ae Juv. 1.18; si quis ~as legauerit puras Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.4; ~as epistulares 33.9.3.10; (*type specified*) ~ae regiae, noui libri, noui umbilici Catul. 22.6.
**3** Pages or rolls containing literary or other works.
▸ uoces tristificas ~is promebat Etruscis Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.48; ~ae .. quae illam pristinam seueritatem continebant obsoleuerunt *Cael.* 40; sacras Messalinum sine tangere ~as uatis Tib. 2.5.17; sura ~as celare ligatas (*i.e. letters*) Ov. *Ars* 3.623; quotiens alicui ~ae sua uincula dempsi Ov. *Tr.* 4.7.7.
**b** writings, 'pages'.
▸ claris conducere ~is Lucil. 1085; tuisque ex .. ~is .. omnia nos .. depascimur aurea dicta Lucr. 3.10; ~is nomen uicturum meis Phaed. 4.epil.5; Mart. 1.25.7; aliis enim ~is, aliis sum litteris initiatus Plin. *Ep.* 5.14.8;—(*w. proper adjs.*) Socraticae .. ~ae (*the writings of Plato*) Hor. *Ars* 310; Meleteas .. ~as (*i.e. of Homer*) [Tib.] 3.7.200; Arpinis .. ~is (*i.e. of Cicero*) Mart. 10.20(19).17.
**4** A thin sheet or leaf of metal.
▸ plumbeam ~am supinus pectore sustinere Suet. *Nero* 20.1.

**chartāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [charta + -ācevs] Made of papyrus.
▸ in codicibus .. membraneis uel ~is Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.

**chartārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [charta + -ārivs] Connected with the making of papyrus; (m. as noun) a maker of, or dealer in, papyrus.
▸ hoc (*sc.* polline) aerariae officinae ~aeque utuntur Plin. *Nat.* 18.89;—ti clavdio hermeti patri ~o *CIL* 6.9255.
**b** used for papyrus.
▸ uno ~o calamo me reficere poemata omnigenus Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**charteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [charta + -evs] Of papyrus; ~*um stadium*, the literary arena.
▸ in ~o stadio ἐπιτάφιον ἀγῶνα quo quis certasset animo Var. *Men.* 519.

**chartiāticum** ~ī *neut.* [charta; for term. cf. *uiaticum*] Money for buying papyrus.
▸ ~um quibusdam officialibus inde subscribere Ulp. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**chartula** ~ae *f.* [charta + -vla] A scrap or piece of papyrus.
▸ sed miror quid in illa ~a fuerit quod delere malueris Cic. *Fam.* 7.18.2; ego contra quod possum, aut ~as ei aut tabellas porrigo Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N); quod in ~is siue membranis meis aliquis scripserit Gaius *Inst.* 2.77.

**chartus** ~ī *m.* Also **cartus.** = charta.
▸ ubi nunc Socratici ~i? Lucil. 709.

**Charybdis** ~is *f.* [Gk Χάρυβδις]
**1** A whirlpool on the Sicilian side of the strait between Italy and Sicily, regarded as a female monster.
▸ non enim ~im tam infestam neque Scyllam nautis quam istum .. fuisse arbitror Cic. *Ver.* 5.146; Verg. *A.* 3.420; Hor. *Ars* 145; Prop. 2.26.54; Ov. *Am.* 2.16.25; ipsis ~i et Scylla maius portentum Sen. *Suas.* 1.13; Luc. 4.461; ~is mare uerticosum Plin. *Nat.* 3.87; Juv. 5.12;—(*transf.*) tu loca, quae nimium grata fuere, caue! haec tibi sint Syrtes .. hic uomit epotas dira ~is aquas Ov. *Rem.* 740.
**b** (as typically voracious or cruel; also transf., of a person).
▸ quae ~is tam uorax? ~in dico? Cic. *Phil.* 2.67; Catul. 64.156; Ov. *Met.* 8.121;—'~im' bonorum, 'uoraginem' potius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.163; a! miser, quanta laborabas ~i, digne puer meliore flamma Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.19.
**2** A whirlpool.
▸ et modo portus erat pelagi iam uasta ~is Man. 4.421.
**3** (app.) A tortuous cavity.
▸ qualis aceruos exilit imparibus iactis ex tempore saxis ut crebro introrsus spatio uacuata ~is pendeat in sese *Aetna* 107.

**chasma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk χάσμα]
**1** A chasm or fissure in the earth.
▸ tunc ~ata tunc hiatus uasti aperiuntur Sen. *Nat.* 6.9.2; si fundus ~ate perierit Ulp. *dig.* 30.1.47.6.
**2** A supposed meteoric phenomenon: see quots.
▸ sunt ~ata, cum aliquod spatium caeli desedit et flammam uelut dehiscens in abdito ostentat Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.1; fit et caeli ipsius hiatus, quod uocant ~a Plin. *Nat.* 2.96.

**Chattī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of south-west Germany; (also f. sg. as adj.).
▸ Mart. 2.2.6; Tac. *Ger.* 30; Juv. 4.147;—uaticinante ~a muliere Suet. *Vit.* 14.5.

**Chatticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Chatti or their territory.
▸ ~a Teutonicos accendit spuma capillos Mart. 14.26.1.

**Chaucī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Cauchi, Caÿcī.** A people of north-west Germany.
▸ Vell. 2.106.1; Plin. *Nat.* 16.2; Tac. *Ger.* 35;—crinigeros. ~os Luc. 1.463.

**chēlē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χηλή]
**1** A claw-shaped piece of mechanism, a trigger.
▸ ~es, siue manucla dicitur, longitudo foraminum trium Vitr. 10.10.4; 10.11.7.
**2** (pl., astron.) The claws of Scorpio which extended into the sign Libra; hence, Libra.
▸ nam caeli mediam partem terit (Aries), ut prius illae ~ae Cic. *Arat.* 237(3); Verg. *G.* 1.33; Luc. 1.659; Col. 10.56;—et iuga ~arum medio uolitantia gyro Man. 1.611.

**chelīdōn** ~onis *f.* [Gk χελιδών 'swallow'] The female pudenda; (transf., perh.) = *os fellatoris* (? or prop. name).
▸ cum colocyntha bibit uel cum barbata ~on Juv. 6.O6.

**chelīdonia** ~ae *f.* [chelīdonivs]
**a** Greater celandine, *Chelidonium maius*.
▸ ~ae .. suco Cels. 6.14.1; ~am uisui saluberrimam hirundines monstrauere Plin. *Nat.* 8.98; 25.89.
**b** a variety of fig.
▸ purpureae .. ~ae Col. 10.415; Plin. *Nat.* 15.71.
**c** a precious stone.
▸ ~ae duorum sunt generum, hirundinum colore Plin. *Nat.* 37.155.

**chelīdoniās** ~ae *m.* [Gk χελιδονίας] The west wind.
▸ fauonium quidam a.d. viii kalendas Martias ~an uocant ab hirundinis uisu Plin. *Nat.* 2.122.

**chelidonium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk χελιδόνιον]
**1** (app.) The lesser celandine, *Ranunculus ficaria*.
▸ ea sunt inponenda, quae etiam sana corpora exulcerant, ut alium, .. ~ium Larg. 174.
**2** An eye ointment containing celandine juice.
▸ utuntur et per se suco (chelidoniae) et in collyriis, quae ~ia appellantur ab ea Plin. *Nat.* 25.90; chelido ad cal(iginem) *CIL* 12.5691(4).

**chelīdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χελιδόνιος] Of or belonging to the swallow; (app.) resembling the swallow in colour.
▸ in uentre hirundinum pullis lapilli candido aut rubenti colore qui ~i uocantur .. reperiuntur Plin. *Nat.* 11.203;—familiae qvadrigariae t at capitonis panni ~i *CIL* 6.10046.

**chelīum** (*s.vv.ll.*) ~iī *neut.* [Gk χέλειον] (app.) The shell of a horned tortoise.
▸ hippopotamorum coria, ~ium (*s.v.l.*) testudinum Plin. *Nat.* 6.173; 9.38.

**chelōnia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ ~a oculus est Indicae testudinis Plin. *Nat.* 37.155.

**chelōnitis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ sunt et ~ides aliarum testudinum superficiei similes Plin. *Nat.* 37.155.

**chelōnium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk χελώνιον] A socket piece of a windlass or crane, one of the cheeks.
▸ Vitr. 10.2.8; supra minorem columnam ~ium, siue puluinus dicitur 10.10.5; ~ia, in quibus includuntur suculae 10.12.1.

**Chelōnophagī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk Χελωνοφάγος] The turtle-eaters, a people living on the Persian gulf.
▸ Mela 3.75; Plin. *Nat.* 9.38.

**chelydrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χέλυδρος] A venomous water snake.
▸ Verg. *G.* 2.214; galbaneoque agitare grauis nidore ~os 3.415; Ov. *Met.* 7.272; aduersus ~ .. ictum Cels. 5.27.8; Col. 10.378; Luc. 9.711; tactuque graues sopire ~os Sil. 1.412.

**chelys** ~yn (*acc.*), *f.* [Gk χέλυς]
**1** The tortoise.
▸ sic Phoebea ~ys uinclo resoluta parentis Lucinae tepidis naribus oua fouet? Petr. fr.26.5.

2 A lyre (made originally from a tortoise shell).
▸ inde ~yn Phoebo, communia munera, ponam [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 181; leui canoram uerberans plectro ~yn SEN. *Tro.* 321; pendeat ex umeris dulcis ~ys P. POMPON. *trag.* 8; V. FL. 1.139; Tyriam reptantia saxa ad ~yn et duras animantem Amphiona cautes STAT. *Theb.* 8.233; ~y, iam repone cantus *Silv.* 4.3.119.

**chēma** ~ae *f.* [Gk χήμη] A bivalve shellfish or clam.
▸ ~ae striatae, ~ae leues, ~ae peloridum generis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.147.

**chēnalōpēx** ~ecis *m.* [Gk χηναλώπηξ] (perh.) The Egyptian goose, *Chenalopex aegyptiaca.*
▸ anserini generis sunt ~eces PLIN. *Nat.* 10.56; 10.166.

**chēnamychē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χήν, ἀμυχή] = NYCTĒGRETON.
▸ eandem (*sc.* nyctegreton) uocari ~em, quoniam anseres a primo conspectu eius expauescant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.62.

**chēnerōs** ~ōtis *f.* [Gk] A small kind of goose.
▸ quibus lautiores epulas non nouit Britannia, ~otes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.56.

**chēniscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χηνίσκος] A figure on the stern of a ship, resembling a goose.
▸ puppis intorta ~o APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**chēnoboscion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk χηνοβόσκιον] A place for feeding geese, a goose pen.
▸ in quibus ubi anseres aluntur, nomine (alieno) ~ion appellatis VAR. *R.* 3.10.1; ~ia constituant COL. 8.14.1.

**chenturio** aspirated form of CENTVRIŌ².
▸ erupit breui tempore nimius usus (adspirationis) ut 'choronae ~ones praechones' adhuc quibusdam inscriptionibus maneant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.20.

**cheragra** ~ae *f.* Also **chīr-**. [Gk χειράγρα] Pain in the hands, arthritis or gout.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.7.6; postquam illi iusta ~a contudit articulos HOR. *S.* 2.7.15; nodosa .. ~a *Ep.* 1.1.31; CELS. 1.9.1; lapidosa ~a PERS. 5.58; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.125; podagra ~aque secatur Gaius MART. 9.92.9; (*facet.*) podagra .. laborat. sed nil patrono porrigit: haec ~a est 1.98.2.

**cheragricus** ~ī *m.* Also **chīr-**. [Gk χειραγρικός] A person suffering from *cheragra.*
▸ podagrici pedibus suis male dicunt ~i manibus PETR. 132.14.

**chēre** form of CHAERE.

**chernītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk χερνίτης] A white marble.
▸ ~es ebori simillimus .. Parioque similis .. qui porus uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.132.

**chernītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ ~is uelut in petra candidis manibus inter se complexis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**cherolaba** ~ae *f.* [Gk χε(ι)ρολάβη] A handle or handspike.
▸ ~ae sucularum foraminum II S̄ VITR. 10.10.5.

**Cherronēsus, Chersonēsus** ~ī *f.* Also **-nessus, -nensus.** The name of various peninsulas and towns in the Greek world, esp.:
**a** the Thracian Chersonese, on the north-west side of the Hellespont.
▸ CIC. *Agr.* 2.50; *Pis.* 86; LIV. 33.38.8; MELA 2.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.190.
**b** the Tauric Chersonese, the Crimea; also, a town in the south-west part of this.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.95;—MELA 2.3.

**chersinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk χέρσος] Living on land.
▸ sunt et terrestres (testudines), quae ob id in operibus ~ae uocantur, in Africae desertis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.38.

**Chersonessitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Thracian Chersonese; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ IN VEXILLATIONE ~A *CIL* 3.13750; QVID AD DECRETVM ~ORVM RESCRIPSERIM 3.13750.

**chersos** ~ī *f.* [Gk χέρσος] A land tortoise.
▸ gustatorium: femineam nobis ~on si credis inesse deciperis: pelagi mascula praeda sumus MART. 14.88.1.

**chersydros** ~ī *m.* [χέρσυδρος] An amphibious serpent.
▸ natus et ambiguae coleret qui Syrtidos arua ~os LUC. 9.711; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.18.

**Cherusci** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of western Germany.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 6.10.5; VELL. 2.105.1; TAC. *Ger.* 36.

**chīliarchēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk χιλιάρχης] An officer commanding a thousand men in a Greek army.
▸ CURT. 5.2.3.

**chīliarchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χιλίαρχος] = CHĪLIARCHĒS (in quot., applied to a Persian official).
▸ primum ex more Persarum ad ~um, qui secundum gradum imperii tenebat, Tithrausten accessit NEP. *Con.* 3.2.

**chīliodynamia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk χιλιοδύναμος] = POLEMŌNIA.
▸ Polemoniam alii Philetaeriam .. appellant, Cappadoces autem ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 5.64.

**Chīlō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Cīlō.** [Gk χεῖλος] (see first quot.; also transf. app. = FELLĀTOR).
▸ ~o dicitur cognomento a magnitudine labrorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.43M;—quicquid impudicorum, cilonum, parricidarum .. fuit in urbe [CIC.] *Sal.* 18.

**chīlōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk χείλωμα, cf. χηλός] A box, coffer.
▸ misi tibe .. ~a; entro ha(b)et collyram *BIFAO* 41(p.155).

**Chimaera** ~ae *f.* [Gk χίμαιρα 'goat']
1 A mythological monster.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 25; prima leo, postrema draco, media ipsa, ~a LUCR. 5.905; flammisque armata ~a VERG. *A.* 6.288; [TIB.] 3.4.86; OV. *Met.* 9.647; (*transf.*) flammam taetro spirantis ore ~as LUCR. 2.705; (*applied to a rapacious woman*) uix illigatum te triformi Pegasus expediet ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.24.
2 A mountain in Lycia.
▸ flagrat in Phaselitis mons ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.236.

**Chimaerēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Chimaera.
▸ siue educat illum (*sc.* Phoebum) Arna ~o Xanthi perfusa liquore *Culex* 14.

**Chimaerifera** ~ae *f. adj.* (of Lycia) That produced the Chimaera.
▸ ~ae .. finibus in Lyciae OV. *Met.* 6.339.

**chīmerinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χειμερινός] Of winter.
▸ HIEMPS INITIV(m) SIVE TROPAE ~(ae) *CIL* 6.2305; (*coined as proper name*) MART. 9.13(12).2.

**Chionidēs** ~ae *m.* Son of Chione (the daughter of Boreas); (epithet of Eumolpus).
▸ OV. *Pont.* 3.3.41.

**Chios,** ~us ~ī *f.* FORMS *and* PROS.: CHĪVS CIC. *Arat.* 674(422). An island in the Aegean off the coast of Ionia.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 1.49; nonnulli (scripserunt) ~i lapides esse coniectos VITR. 7.pr.9; ad ~um LIV. 44.28.12; MELA 2.101; Thoanta fraterna regnare ~o STAT. *Theb.* 5.487.

**chīramaxium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk χειραμάξιον] A handcart.
▸ ~io in quo deliciae eius uehebantur PETR. 28.4.

**chīridōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χειριδωτός] *tunica* ~*a*, or f. as noun, A sleeved shirt.
▸ qui in conuiuiis adulescentulus .. cum ~a tunica inferior accubuerit SCIP. min. *orat.* 10;—molucium crocotam ~am ricam ricinum NOV. *com.* 71; GEL. 6(7).12.2.

**chīrocmēta** *neut. pl.* [Gk χειρόκμητα] Manufactures (title of a book by Democritus).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.160.

**chīrodytos** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk χείρ and perh. ἐνδυτά] An unknown garment.
▸ ~oe aurati, ricae, toracia, mitrae LUCIL. 71.

**chīrographārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CHĪROGRAPHVM + -ĀRIVS] Holding a written bond.
▸ res publica creditrix omnibus ~is creditoribus praefertur PAUL. *dig.* 42.5.38.1.

**chīrographum, -grafum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**us** ~ī *m.* [Gk χειρόγραφον]
1 One's handwriting.
▸ quo me teste conuincas? an ~o? CIC. *Phil.* 2.8; neque utar meo ~o neque signo *Att.* 2.20.5; ~um sex primorum imitatus est *N.D.* 3.74; imitari .. proposita et ad illa reformare ~um SEN. *Ep.* 94.51; cum quibusdam notissimis uersibus ipsius ~o scriptis SUET. *Nero* 52.1;—(*m.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.100.
2 A document in a person's own handwriting, a manuscript.
▸ seseque ~a testificationes indicia .. deferre CIC. *Brut.* 277; qui ~a Caesaris defendisset lucri sui causa *Phil.* 2.109; praeparatum sibi a reo uenenum testibus, ~is .. probaturum adfirmans V. MAX. 8.10.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.8; JUV. 13.137; cum .. ~um eius praeparatae apud milites contionis deprehendisset SUET. *Tit.* 6.2.
**b** (spec.) a written undertaking, a promise or bond.
▸ credidi ~is eius PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.1; abdicato frater ~um dedit dimidiam se partem daturum hereditatis si non respondisset SEN. *Con. exc.*6.1; SEN. *Ben.* 2.23.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.73; SUET. *Jul.* 17.1; litterarum obligatio fieri uidetur ~is et syngrafis, id est si quis debere se aut daturum se scribat GAIUS *Inst.* 3.134; ~um magnae pecuniae ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**Chīrōn** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Chīrō.** A centaur, the tutor of Achilles, famous for his medical skill.
▸ ANDR. *trag.* 35; Phillyrides ~on VERG. *G.* 3.550; OV. *Ars* 1.17; gemini .. ~onis *Met.* 2.630; V. FL. 1.139; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.89; (*as a statue*) recubans sub eodem marmore Chiro JUV. 3.205.
**b** a constellation, the Centaur.
▸ OV. *Fast.* 5.379; LUC. 9.536.

**Chīrōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Chiron.
▸ ~um .. ulcus appellatur, quod et magnum est et habet oras duras, callosas, tumentes CELS. 5.28.5.

**Chīrōnium,** ~ion ~iī *neut.* Centaury, *Centaurea salonitana.*
▸ tertium (genus) panaces ~ium cognominatur ab in uentore PLIN. *Nat.* 25.32; 25.66; 25.99.

**Chīrōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Chiron, Chironian; (used in the names of species or varieties of certain plants).
▸ spinam ipsam in Graecia quidam pyxacanthum ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.31; 24.125; est ergo et nigra (uitis) quam proprie bryoniam uocant, alii ~am 23.27; panacis radix .. praecipue ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 25.165.

**chīronomia** ~ae *f.* [Gk χειρονομία] The rules of gesticulation.
▸ haec ~a, quae est .. lex gestus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.17.

**chīronomōn** ~untos *pple.* [Gk χειρονομῶν] Gesticulating.
▸ saltantem spectes et ~unta uolanti cultello JUV. 5.121.

**chīronomos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk χειρονόμος] Pantomimic.
▸ ~on Ledam molli saltante Bathyllo JUV. 6.63.

**chīrurga** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* (dub.; either this or another word to be read here represents an antithesis to LEPTVRGA).
▸ quid, si quis postularet .. ut Calamis lepturga aut Polycletus ~a (fingeret)? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(113N).

**chīrurgia** ~ae *f.* [Gk χειρουργία] Surgery.
▸ quod neque ~a sine diaetetica, neque haec sine ~a .. perfici possunt LARG. 200; (*fig.*) ipse occidi potuit, sed ego diaeta curare incipio, ~ae taedet CIC. *Att.* 4.3.3.

**chīrurgicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χειρουργικός] Surgical.
▸ Chiron .. artem medicinam ~am ex herbis primus instituit HYG. *Fab.* 274.9.

**chīrurgus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χειρουργός] Of a surgeon.
▸ cum penis mihi forte laesus esset ~amque manum miser timerem *Priap.* 37.4.

**chīrurgus**[2] ~ī *m.* [CHĪRVRGVS[1]] A surgeon.
▸ CELS. 7.pr.4; apud magnos ~os 7.11; Tryphon ~us carnem eminentem hoc medicamento compescebat LARG. 240; MART. 1.30.1; P. DECIMIVS .. MEDICVS CLINICVS ~VS OCVLARIVS *CIL* 11.5400.

**chium** ~ī *neut.* The small single seed of the Alpine Raetic grape.
▸ haec breuis, conferta acino, degener uino .. nucleo (quod ~um uocant) uno ac minimo PLIN. *Nat.* 14.41.

**Chius** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: 1st syll. short PL. *Cur.* 78, *Poen.* 699.
1 Of or belonging to Chios.
▸ (*of persons*) Agathocles ~us VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; cum Hermarcho ~o CIC. *Har.* 34;—(*of things, products*) uinum ~um PL. *Cur.* 78; (ficus) ~a alba nigra CLOAT. *gram.* 9; HOR. *Epod.* 9.34; ~ae telluris ad oras adplicor OV. *Met.* 3.597; COL. 10.414; marmor ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 5.136; ~a terra candicans 35.194; mastiches ~ae LARG. 60.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) the people of Chios.
▸ CIC. *Arch.* 19; LIV. 27.30.4.
**c** (f. as noun) the Chian fig.
▸ CALP. *Ecl.* 2.81; mihi, quae nouit pungere, ~a sapit MART. 7.25.8.
**d** (neut. as noun) Chian wine.
▸ ut ~o nota si commixta Falerni est HOR. *S.* 1.10.24; *Carm.* 2.3.115; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.73.
2 Of Chian wine.
▸ quo ~um pretio cadum mercemur HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.5; et ~o soluite uincla cado TIB. 2.1.28.
3 Characteristic or suggestive of Chios (i.e. luxurious).
▸ cum adhuc capillatus essem, nam a puero uitam ~am gessi PETR. 63.3.

**chlamida** ~ae *f.* form of CHLAMYS.
▸ ephebica ~a sinistrum tegebat umerum APUL. *Met.* 10.30; umeris dependebat .. talorum tenus pretiosa ~a 11.24.

**chlamydātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CHLAMYS + -ĀTVS[2]] Dressed in a (military) cloak.
▸ et ille ~us quisnam est qui sequitur procul? PL. *Poen.* 620; *Ps.* 1139; uiderunt ~um illum L. Sullam imperatorem CIC. *Rab. Post.* 27; L. .. Scipionis statuam ~am et crepidatam V. MAX. 3.6.21.

**chlamys** ~ydis (~ydos) *f.* Also ~**is, clam-**. [Gk χλαμύς] A Greek cloak or cape (orig. for riding and freq. in military use; often equated w. the Roman PALVDĀMENTVM).
▸ suam qui undantem ~ydem quassando facit PL. *Epid.* 436; si uis tribus bolis in ~ydem *Cur.* 611; aduehitur cum iligna corona et ~yde CAECIL. *com.* 269; VAR. *Men.* 212; L. .. Scipionis .. non solum cum ~yde sed etiam cum crepidis in Capitolio statuam uidetis CIC. *Rab. Post.* 27; ~ydes Lucullus .. si posset centum scaenae praebere rogatus HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.40; quibus sceptrum et ~ydem in scaena fabulae adsignant SEN. *Ep.* 76.31; ~ydas regum PERS. 6.46; ~ys huic, ~ys ardet et illi STAT. *Theb.* 5.438; TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2;—(*w. proper adjs.*) Phrygiam .. ~ydem VERG. *A.* 3.484; Sidoniam .. ~ydem 4.137; ~ydem Tyriam OV. *Met.* 5.51; ad effigiem Macedonicae ~ydis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.62;

Spartana ~ys Juv. 8.101;—aulaea, clamides, pallae Var. in Non. p.537M; cum clamyde purpurea uariis coloribus intexta *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; illum succinctum chlamide crepides et uenabula uenatorem fecerant Apul. *Met.* 11.8.

**chlōra** *f.* [Gk χλωρός] A variety of emerald.
▸ Iuba auctor est smaragdum, quam ~an uocent, in Arabia aedificiorum ornamentis includi Plin. *Nat.* 37.73.

**chlōrēus** *m.* [Gk χλωρεύς] An unknown bird.
▸ dissident .. coruus et ~eus noctu inuicem oua exquirentes Plin. *Nat.* 10.202.

**chlōriōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk χλωρίων] (app.) The golden oriole, *Oriolus galbula.*
▸ ~on .. qui totus est luteus, hieme non uisus, circa solstitia procedit Plin. *Nat.* 10.87; 18.292.

**chlōritis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A green precious stone.
▸ ~is herbacei coloris est; eam in uentre motacillae auis inueniri dicunt Magi congenitam ei Plin. *Nat.* 37.156.

**chlōron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χλωρός] A kind of eye ointment.
▸ ~ON AD LIPPITVDINEM EX OVO *CIL* 13.10021(118); *A. Epig.* 39.6a.

**Choaspēs** ~is *m.*
**a** A river in Susiana, whose water was said to be drunk by the Persian kings.
▸ nec qua uel Nilus uel regia lympha ~es profluit [Tib.] 3.7.140; Plin. *Nat.* 31.35; quid si amnigenam mirere ~en? V. Fl. 5.584; milibus his ductor spectatus Marte ~es, Neritia Meninge satus Sil. 3.317.
**b** a river in north-west India.
▸ Curt. 8.10.22.

**choaspītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk χοασπῖτις] A precious stone.
▸ ~is a flumine dicta est, ex uiridi fulgoris aurei Plin. *Nat.* 37.156.

**choenica** ~ae *f.* [Gk χοῖνιξ, -ικη] A dry measure (= 2 *sextarii*).
▸ ~a mensurae genus Paul. *Fest.* p.52M.

**Choerilus** ~ī *m.* A poet patronized by Alexander the Great; a typically bad poet.
▸ Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.233;—*Ars* 357.

**choeros** ~ī *m.* [Gk χοῖρος] A pig; (transf.) the female pudenda.
▸ porcus graecum est nomen antiquum, sed obscuratum, quod nunc eum uocant ~on Var. *R.* 2.4.17;—2.4.10.

**cholera** ~ae *f.* [Gk χολέρα] European or summer cholera, *cholera nostras*; an attack of it.
▸ Cels. 2.1.21; facienda mentio est ~ae, quia commune id stomachi atque intestinorum uitium uideri potest 4.18.1; Larg. 90; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.240(87N);—tormina quoque et ~as .. sedant Plin. *Nat.* 31.66.

**cholericī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk χολερικός] Persons suffering from cholera.
▸ malagma .. ~is prodest Larg. 256; Plin. *Nat.* 23.8; 27.114.

**chōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk χῶμα] A bank or dyke.
▸ in Aegypto qui ~ata rumpit uel dissoluit (hi sunt aggeres, qui quidem solent aquam Niloticam continere) .. plectitur Ulp. *dig.* 47.11.10.

**chondris** *f.* [Gk] = PSEVDODICTAMNVM, (perh.) Bastard dittany.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.93; 26.49.

**chondrylla** ~ae *f.* Also **condrillē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χονδρίλλη] A plant, perh. gum succory, *Chondrilla juncea.*
▸ ~a amara est et acris in radice suci Plin. *Nat.* 21.105;—condrion siue ~e folia habet intubi 22.91.

**chōra** ~ae *f.* [Gk χώρα](?) A site for a monument.
▸ QVINQVAGINTA ~AS QVAS MIHI OBTVLISTIS EXCVSO QVINDECIM CONTENTVS *A. Epig.* 13.134.

**chorāgiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CHORĀGIVM + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A supplier of stage properties.
▸ A TITIO A L BELLICO VI VIR AVGVSTALI ~IO *CIL* 5.6795.

**chorāgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk χορήγιον]
**1** The equipment of a dramatic company, stage properties.
▸ hoc paene iniquomst, comico ~io conari desubito agere nos tragoediam Pl. *Capt.* 61; Vitr. 5.9.1; (scaenam) argentatis ~iis P. Lentulus Spinther adornauit V. Max. 2.4.6; relicus (theatri) apparatus tantus Attalica ueste, tabulis pictis, cetero ~io fuit Plin. *Nat.* 36.115; si ~ium thymelicum possiderem Apul. *Apol.* 13; *CIL* 6.10084.
**b** (transf.) gear or trappings for other purposes.
▸ ut .. aliquod fragile falsae ~ium gloriae conparetur *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; in ipso momento ~i funebris Apul. *Met.* 2.20; feralium nuptiarum miserrimae uirgini ~ium struitur 4.33.
**2** A piece of the operating mechanism of a water organ.
▸ haec regulae habent ferrea ~ia fixa et iuncta cum pinnis Vitr. 10.8.4.

**chorāgus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χορηγός] Forms: *cor-* Lucil. 428. A person who contracted to supply a dramatic company with all the equipment it required.
▸ πόθεν ornamenta? — aps ~o sumito; dare debet: praebenda aediles locauerunt Pl. *Per.* 159; *Trin.* 858; (*transf.*) cum primum istorum conduxit mensa ~um *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Aug.* 70.1 (*poet.* p.103).

**choraula** ~ae *m.* see CHORAVLĒS.

**choraulē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χοραύλη] A female player on a reed pipe.
▸ LICINIA M CRASSI LIB SELENE ~E *CIL* 6.10122.

**choraulēs** ~ae *m.* Also ~a ~ae. [Gk χοραύλης] A person who accompanies choruses on a reed pipe.
▸ harundinibus quassis ~as imitatus est Petr. 69.5; Ismenian ~en Plin. *Nat.* 37.6; quod optimum sit quaeritis conuiuium? in quo ~es non erit Mart. 9.77.6; Juv. 6.77; ~ae mire placenti denarios quinque donasse Suet. *Gal.* 12.3;—proditurum se partae uictoriae ludis etiam hydraulam et ~am Suet. *Nero* 54.1; ~a doctissimus Apul. *Met.* 8.26.

**chorda** ~ae *f.* Also **corda.** [Gk χορδή]
**1** Tripe.
▸ β habuimus .. et ~ae frusta et hepatia in catillis Petr. 66.7.
**2** A string of a musical instrument.
▸ nam uoces ut ~ae sunt intentae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.216; *N.D.* 2.149; musaea mele, per ~as organici quae mobilibus digitis expergefacta figurant Lucr. 2.412; uerba .. socianda ~is Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.4; Vitr. 6.1.6; non didicit ~as tangere: posce lyram Ov. *Rem.* 336; Sen. *Med.* 626; Pers. 6.2; septem ~is primum cecinit .. Terpander Plin. *Nat.* 7.204; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.53. β e septem ~is citharae Var. *L.* 10.46.

**chorēa** ~ae *f.* [Gk χορεία] Forms: ~*an* (acc. sg.) Var. *Men.* 269. Pros.: *chorĕa* Verg. *A.* 6.644, Tib. 1.3.59, Prop. 2.19.15. A round dance.
▸ cum pueri circum puerum pernice ~a armati in numerum pulsarent aeribus aera Lucr. 2.635; *Culex* 19; iuuat indulgere ~is Verg. *A.* 9.615; 10.224; ad numerum motis pedibus duxere ~as Ov. *Met.* 14.520; *Fast.* 3.537; disponetue iugis (Bacchum) imitatus fronde ~as Man. 5.239; Aegyptias ~as Petr. fr.19; ludicris scaenicorum ~is Apul. *Met.* 10.29; (*of circus elephants*) Mart. 1.104.9.
**b** (transf., of the movements of the stars or planets).
▸ cum pictus aer feruidis late ignibus caeli ~an astricen ostenderet Var. *Men.* 269; exercent uarias naturae lege ~as Man. 1.671.
**c** (meton.) dancers; (also transf. of a magistrate's escort).
▸ ubi te prima statuent in parte ~ae Prop. 2.30.37;—nunc consul praetorue tenet (me) reducesque ~ae Mart. 10.70.9;—(*cf.*) animam .. fortunatorum habituram loca deorum ~is .. permixtam Apul. *Pl.* 2.23.

**chorēus** ~ī *m.* Also **chorius, -os.** [Gk χορεῖος] Pros.: *chorī-* Maur. 1488, 1874. A metrical foot consisting of a long and a short syllable, a trochee.
▸ trochaeum autem, qui est eodem spatio quo ~us, cordacem appellat (Aristoteles) Cic. *Orat.* 193; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.81. β Cic. *de Orat.* 3.193; ~on dici, quam saepe trochaeum dicimus Maur. 1874.

**choreutēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk χορευτής] A choral dancer.
▸ reliqui .. duo (*sc. stars*) ~ae dicuntur, quod circum polum uersantur Hyg. *Astr.* 3.1.

**choriambicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χοριαμβικός] Choriambic.
▸ Maur. 1862; hoc metrum ~um est 2607.

**choriambus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χορίαμβος] A metrical foot consisting of a *chorius* and an *iambus* (– ∪ ∪ –).
▸ Maur. 1872; 2525.

**choricum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χορικόν] The choral part of a play.
▸ inserit haec aeque Pomponius in ~is sic Maur. 1965.

**chorioīdēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk χοριοειδής] The choroid coat of the eye.
▸ huic (*sc.* tunicae) inferior adiuncta est .. modico foramine concaua, circa tenuis .. quae ~es a Graecis nominatur Cels. 7.7.13.B.

**chorion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk χόριον] The membrane enclosing the fetus, the afterbirth.
▸ Var. *R.* 2.1.19.

**chorius** var. of CHORĒVS.

**chōrobatēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk χωροβάτης] Forms: ~*i* (? gen.) Vitr. 8.5.3. An instrument used in levelling ground, consisting of a long pole with supports and plumb lines at either end and a groove for water along the top.
▸ ~es .. est regula longa circiter pedum uiginti Vitr. 8.5.1; 8.5.2.

**chorocitharistēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A person who accompanied a chorus on the lyre.
▸ certabant .. ~ae quoque et psilocitharistae Suet. *Dom.* 4.4.

**chōrographia** ~ae *f.* [Gk χωρογραφία] A work of geography.
▸ fluminum, quae orbe terrarum ~is picta itemque scripta .. inueniuntur Vitr. 8.2.6.

**chorōna** ~ae *f.* aspirated form of CORŌNA.

**chors, chortālis** see COHORS, etc.

**chortīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk χόρτος] Made from grass or fodder.
▸ plurimum autem in Aegypto (oleum fit e raphani semine aut gramine herba quod ~on uocant) Plin. *Nat.* 15.30.

**chorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χορός] Forms: ~*ūs* (acc. pl. = -ους) *Culex* 116.
**1** A performance of dancing with singing (in some cases one or other of the constituent parts predominates).
▸ quid dubitatis hilareis dare ~os? *Inc. pall.* 36; in ~o ludens Naev. *com.* 75; NOBILIVM LVDOS DECORAVI ~O *CIL* 1.1214.12; qualis .. exercet Diana ~os Verg. *A.* 1.499; te lustrare ~o 7.391; iam Cytherea ~os ducit Venus Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.5; ferre pedem .. ~is 2.12.17; tibi .. Osiri, .. ~us et cantus et leuis aptus amor Tib. 1.7.44; Prop. 2.28.60; Niobe festos ducat ut orba ~os Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.8; non omnes simul tamquam in ~o manum ducente grammatico Sen. *Suas.* 2.13; Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.3; Juv. 11.163; Suet. *Cal.* 37.2; adsunt Nerei filiae ~um canentes Apul. *Met.* 4.31; (*w. ref. to literary form*) primus ego ingredior .. Itala per Graios orgia ferre ~os Prop. 3.1.4.
**b** (transf., of the dance-like movement of the stars).
▸ signorum .. ~os Man. 2.118; unus stellarum ~us ex diuersis occasibus ortibusque Apul. *Mun.* 29; si hic olim ~us antiquus steterit *Pl.* 1.10; (*poet.*) nox iungit equos currumque sequuntur matris lasciuo sidera fulua ~o Tib. 2.1.88.
**2** A choral passage in a play.
▸ Acc. *gram.* 6; item in ~o in quo est 'Aenea ..' Var. *L.* 6.60; interponentes e ~o canticum diuiserunt spatia fabularum Vitr. 5.pr.4.
**3** The performers of a *chorus*:
**a** (in a play).
▸ actoris partis ~us officiumque uirile defendat Hor. *Ars* 193; aequabitque ~os gestu Man. 5.484; Phaed. 5.7.25; Afric. *dig.* 21.1.34.
**b** (in other entertainments, festivals, etc.).
▸ tum Salii .. adsunt .. hic iuuenum ~us, ille senum Verg. *A.* 8.287; doctus et Phoebi ~us et Dianae dicere laudes Hor. *Saec.* 75; conticuere ~i Stat. *Theb.* 5.195; (*in the* lusus Troiae) olli discurrere pares atque agmina terni diductis soluere ~is Verg. *A.* 5.581.
**c** (poet., of the Muses).
▸ utque uiro Phoebi ~us adsurrexerit omnis Verg. *Ecl.* 6.66; in quo Tonanti sancta Mnemosyne Ioui .. artium peperit ~um Phaed. 3.pr.19; Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.10; Pierio .. ~o Mart. 7.69.8.
**d** (of the stars).
▸ Pleiadum ~o scindente nubes Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.21; qualis ab Oceano nitidum ~us aethera uestit V. Fl. 5.565; uidit ~us omnis ab alto astrorum Stat. *Ach.* 1.643.
**4 a** A band of nymphs, etc., often conceived of as singing and dancing.
▸ Nereidum Phorcique ~us Verg. *A.* 5.240; atque illi .. ~us, ecce, suarum occurrit comitum 10.219; dignior est uestro nulla puella ~o [Tib.] 3.8.24; Hesperidumque ~os Prop. 3.22.10; suo comitata ~o Dictynna Ov. *Met.* 2.441; Ditis ~us, horrida Erinys et Bellona minax facibusque armata Megaera Petr. 124,l.255; omni Gratiarum ~o stipata Apul. *Met.* 2.8; (*of fish*) nunc prima tangens rostra lasciuit ~us Sen. *Ag.* 454.
**b** a band of revellers, worshippers, Bacchantes, etc.
▸ saltatores, citharistas, totum denique comissationis Antonianae ~um Cic. *Phil.* 5.15; omnibus in templis matrum ~us, omnibus arae Verg. *A.* 8.718; solumque cruorem femineis experte ~is Stat. *Theb.* 9.479; ipsa crine fluxo thyrsum quatiens, iuxtaque Silius hedera uinctus .. strepente circum procaci ~o Tac. *Ann.* 11.31.
**5** A group, band, or company of people (usu. companions, attendants, etc.); (in derogatory sense) a 'troupe', 'chorus'.
▸ quem si puellarum insereres ~o Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.21; formosae ueniant ~us heroinae Prop. 1.19.13; (Flora) uolt sua plebeio sacra patere ~o Ov. *Fast.* 5.352; Vestalemque ~um ducit uittata sacerdos Luc. 1.597; delicatae .. ~us mensae Mart. 10.62.3; (*fig.*) potest .. quicquam utile esse, quod sit huic talium uirtutum ~o contrarium? Cic. *Off.* 3.116;—lictores, turma omnis ~usque Lucil. 93; Catilinam .. stipatum ~o iuuentutis Cic. *Mur.* 49; ego .. Baiana negotia ~umque illum de quo scire uis .. scribam *Att.* 14.8.1; notariorum quem premit ~us leuis Mart. 5.51.2; illae 'puellae' ~us erat cinaedorum Apul. *Met.* 8.26.
**b** a school, body.
▸ totum Epicurum paene e philosophorum ~o sustulisti Cic. *Fin.* 1.26; EX EPICVREIO GAVDIVIGENTE ~O *CIL* 10.2971;—(*of poets, etc., cf.* sense 3) inter amabilis uatum ponere me ~os Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.15; scriptorum ~us omnis amat nemus et fugit urbem *Ep.* 2.2.77; Ov. *Ars* 3.534; Lucanum canimus .. Romani colitur ~i sacerdos Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.23.

**Chremēs** ~ētis (~ētos) *m.* Forms: ~*i* (gen.) Ter. *An.* 368 (s.v.l.). A Greek name, esp. a miserly character in the comedies of Terence.
▸ fratrem .. ~em Ter. *Ph.* 63; qua profectus causa hinc es Lemnum, ~e? 567; Terentianus ille ~es 'humani nihil a se alienum putat' Cic. *Off.* 1.30; quod aut auarus ut ~es terra premam Hor. *Epod.* 1.33; ~eta .. senem *S.* 1.10.40.

**chreston** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χρηστός] = CICHOREVM.
▶ idem (*sc.* cichorium) propter singularem salubritatem aliqui ~on appellant, alii pancration PLIN. *Nat.* 20.74.

**chria** ~ae *f.* [Gk χρεία] A topic of general application set for study and exercise in a school of grammar or rhetoric.
▶ pueris et sententias ediscendas damus et has quas Graeci ~as uocant SEN. *Ep.* 33.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.3.

**Christiānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Followers of Christ, Christians.
▶ quaesitissimis poenis adfecit quos per flagitia inuisos uulgus ~os appellabat TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; cognitionibus de ~is interfui numquam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).1; SUET. *Nero* 16.2.

**Christus** ~ī *m.* Christ.
▶ auctor nominis eius ~us Tiberio imperitante per procuratorem Pontium Pilatum supplicio adfectus erat TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).5.

**chrōma** ~atos *neut.* [Gk χρῶμα] The chromatic scale (which divided the tetrachord into two intervals of one semitone each and one interval of three semitones).
▶ ~a subtili sollertia ac crebritate modulorum suauiorem habet delectationem VITR. 5.4.3; altera (regio) ~atos 5.5.3.

**chrōmaticē** ~ēs *f.* [CHRŌMATICOS] A note in the chromatic scale.
▶ (in) quintis diatessaron ad ~en hypaton (habentia sonitum ponantur echea) VITR. 5.5.4.

**chrōmaticos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk χρωματικός] Chromatic.
▶ in ~o genere VITR. 5.5.5.

**chromis** *f.* [Gk χρόμις] A fish, perh. *Umbrina cirrosa.*
▶ inmunda ~is OV. *Hal.* 121; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.57; 32.153.

**chronicum** ~ī *neut.* [CHRONICVS] A book of annals.
▶ quod et ipsius Timagorae carmine uetusto apparet, ~orum errore non dubio PLIN. *Nat.* 35.58; quem in ~is scriptum est Olympiade ⟨LXII⟩ primum coronatum esse GEL. 15.16.1; Nepos in primo ~o 17.21.3.

**chronicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χρονικός] Written in the form of annals.
▶ ex libris, qui ~i appellantur GEL. 17.21.1.

**chrȳsallis** ~idis *f.* [Gk χρυσαλλίς] A chrysalis.
▶ (uruca) accrescit, inmobilis, duro cortice ad tactum tantum mouetur, araneo accreta, quam ~idem appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.112.

**chrȳsanthemon, ~um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χρυσάνθεμον] The name of (prob.) several plants of the order *Compositae.*
▶ heliochrysum alii ~on uocant, ramulos habet candidos, folia subalbida PLIN. *Nat.* 21.168; 26.87.

**chrȳsanthus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk χρυσανθές] = CHRȲSANTHEMON.
▶ hic rhododaphne liliaque et roris non auia cura marini .. ~usque *Culex* 405.

**Chrȳsēis** ~idos *f.* (mythol.) The daughter of Chryses, whose capture by Agamemnon resulted in Apollo's sending a plague on the Greek camp.
▶ OV. *Rem.* 469; *Ilias* 23; HYG. *Fab.* 106.1.

**chrȳsēlectros** ~ī *f.* [Gk χρυσήλεκτρος] An amber-coloured gem, classed by Pliny with *hyacinthus.*
▶ appellantur aliquae et ~oe, in colorem electri declinantes PLIN. *Nat.* 37.127.

**chrȳsēlectrum** ~ī *neut.* [CHRȲSĒLECTROS] Gold-coloured amber.
▶ hic (*sc.* Callistratus) et differentiam nouam fecit appellando ~um (sucinum) quod sit coloris aurei PLIN. *Nat.* 37.51.

**chrȳsendetus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χρυσένδετος] Inlaid with gold; (neut. pl. as noun) dishes, etc., inlaid with gold.
▶ lances ~ae MART. 14.97;—inmodici tibi flaua tegunt ~a mulli 2.43.11; 6.94.1.

**Chrȳsēs** ~ae *m.* (mythol.) A priest of Apollo at Chryse in the Troad.
▶ LUCIL. 876; OV. *Ars* 2.402; HYG. *Fab.* 106.1.

**Chrȳsippēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Chrysippus.
▶ haec ~a sunt, ne ab ipso quidem dissoluta CIC. *Luc.* 96.

**Chrysippius** ~iī *f.* (app.) A plant named after a Chrysippus.
▶ medetur .. ~ios cum ficis pinguibus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.93.

**Chrȳsippus** ~ī *m.* A Greek name, esp.:
**a** a famous Stoic philosopher of the third century BC, a pupil of Zeno and Cleanthes.
▶ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.50; *N.D.* 1.39; HOR. *S.* 2.3.44; PERS. 6.80; (*facet.*, *f.*) (Zeno) ~um numquam nisi ~am uocabat CIC. *N.D.* 1.93.
**b** a physician of Cnidos in the 4th century BC.
▶ CELS. 5.18.30; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.17.

**chrȳsītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk χρυσίτης] A kind of stone.
▶ etesium lapidem in iis (*sc.* lapidibus mortariorum) praetulere ceteris, mox Thebaicum .. tertium ex chalazio ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 36.157.

**chrȳsītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk χρυσῖτις]
**a** = CHRȲSOCOMĒ.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.50.
**b** an unknown precious stone (= PHLOGINOS).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.179.
**c** (app.) a type of native lead oxide.
▶ fit in isdem metallis et quae uocatur spuma argenti. genera eius tria; optima quam ~im uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.106.

**chrȳsizōn** ~ontos *a.* [Gk χρυσίζων] Of golden colour.
▶ quibus uinum defusum e pleno sit ~on, ut ait Lucilius CIC. *Fin.* 2.23.

**chrȳsobērullus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χρυσός, βήρυλλος] A gold-coloured beryl.
▶ ~i, paulo pallidiores, sed in aureum colorem exeunte fulgore PLIN. *Nat.* 37.76.

**chrȳsocarpus** ~um *a.* Also **~os ~on.** [Gk χρυσόκαρπος] Having golden berries.
▶ duo genera huius (*sc.* hederae) faciunt a colore acinorum, erythranum et ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 16.147; hedera quam ~on appellauimus 24.77.

**chrȳsocolla** ~ae *f.* [Gk χρυσοκόλλα]
**1** (app.) Green carbonate of copper, malachite.
▶ eruitur aurum et ~a iuxta PLIN. *Nat.* 33.4; 33.86.
**b** (used as a pigment).
▶ accedit huc ~a, ostrum, armenium VITR. 7.5.8; uisumque iam est Neronis principis spectaculis harenam circi ~a sterni PLIN. *Nat.* 33.90; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.60); SUET. *Cal.* 18.3.
**c** (as a medicament).
▶ rodunt alumen liquidum .. ~a CELS. 5.6.2; hanc ~am medici acesim appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.92.
**2** A precious stone = AMPHIDANES.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.147.

**chrȳsocomē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk χρυσοκόμη] A plant, sometimes identified as *Chrysocoma linosyris.*
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.50; ~es radix calfacit et adstringit 21.148.

**chrȳsolachanum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χρυσολάχανον] A plant, sometimes identified as orach.
▶ ~um in pineto lactucae simile nascitur .. et alibi genus ~i traditur, flore aureo, foliis oleris PLIN. *Nat.* 27.66.

**chrȳsolampis** ~idis *f.* [Gk χρυσολαμπίς] A precious stone.
▶ ~is in Aethiopia nascitur, pallida alias, sed noctu ignea PLIN. *Nat.* 37.156.

**chrȳsolithos** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk χρυσόλιθος] Topaz.
▶ quosue dedit flauo lumine ~os PROP. 2.16.44; OV. *Met.* 2.109; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.91;—(*f.*) ~on XII pondo a se uisam 37.127.

**chrȳsomallus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χρυσόμαλλος] Having a golden fleece.
▶ aries ~us HYG. *Fab.* 188.4.

**chrȳsomēlinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CHRȲSOMĒLVM] (adj. from CHRȲSOMĒLVM).
▶ cydonia, quorum genera tria sunt .. ~a COL. 5.10.9.

**chrȳsomēlum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χρυσόμηλον] A variety of quince.
▶ plura eorum (*sc.* malorum cotoneorum) genera: ~a incisuris distincta, colore ad aurum inclinato PLIN. *Nat.* 15.37.

**chrȳsophrȳs** ~yn (*acc.*), *f.* [Gk χρύσοφρυς] A fish, prob. gilthead, *Sparus aurata.*
▶ et auri ~ys imitata decus OV. *Hal.* 111; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.152.

**chrȳsōpis** ~idis *f.* [Gk χρυσῶπις] A precious stone.
▶ ~is aurum uidetur esse PLIN. *Nat.* 37.156.

**chrȳsoprasos** ~ī *f.* Also **~um ~ī** *neut.* [Gk χρυσόπρασος] A precious stone, chrysoprase.
▶ uicinum huic genus (*sc.* berulli) est, sed pallidius et a quibusdam proprii generis existimatum uocatumque ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 37.77; praefertur his ~os porri sucum et ipsa referens 37.113.

**chrȳsopteros** ~on *a.* [Gk χρυσόπτερος] 'Gold-winged' (of a kind of jasper).
▶ recentissimi auctores .. duo genera eius faciunt, prasoides atque ~on, simile chrysopraso PLIN. *Nat.* 37.109.

**chrȳsus** ~ī *m.* [Gk χρυσός] Gold.
▶ opus est ~o Chrysalo PL. *Bac.* 240.

**chydaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk χυδαῖος] Common, ordinary (in first quot. perh. concealing Semitic word).
▶ quos ex his (*sc.* dactylis) honori deorum damus, ~os appellauit Iudaea gens PLIN. *Nat.* 13.46; 14.102.

**chȳlisma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk χύλισμα] Expressed juice (of plants).
▶ acaciae ~atis p. ✕ VI, aloes p ✕ III LARG. 23.

**Cīa** ~ae *f.* form of CĒA.

**cibāria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [CIBĀRIVS]
**1** A ration or allowance of food.
▶ (*for slaves*) cum serui aegrotarint, ~a tanta dari non oportuisse CATO *Agr.* 2.4; 56; est aliquid, quod dominus praestare seruo debeat, ut ~a, ut uestiarium SEN. *Ben.* 3.21.2;—(*for soldiers, etc.*) VAR. *L.* 5.91; (exercitus) ferre plus dimidiati mensis ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 2.37; trium mensum molita ~a sibi quemque domo efferre iubent CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.3; 6.10.2; ~a cocta dierum decem NEP. *Eum.* 8.7; Hispanis duplicia ~ia dari iussa LIV. 24.47.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.17; SUET. *Gal.* 7.2;—(*supplied to magistrates, officials, etc.*) a decemuiris parum bene sibi ~a curata esse CATO *orat.* 66; uberiora ~a facta sunt caritate CIC. *Ver.* 3.216;—dantor publicitus Dossenno et fullonibus ~a POMPON. *com.* 28; plebis Romanae prope menstrua ~ia CIC. *Ver.* 3.72; quod sciebat populo Romano superstiti septem aut octo certe dierum ~ia superesse SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.5; comites peregrinationum .. numquam salario ~is tantum sustentauit SUET. *Tib.* 46.
**b** food supplied to animals.
▶ bubus ~a annua CATO *Agr.* 60; anseribus ~a publice locantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; hiberna ~a praedictis pecudibus id holus praebet COL. 2.10.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.51; ~is abundanter instruxit praesepium APUL. *Met.* 9.11.
**2** Food, provisions (in general).
▶ dat ~a (*sc.* terra) ENN. *var.* 49; senes ut in otia tuta recedant .. cum sibi sint congesta ~a HOR. *S.* 1.1.32; multis regionibus ~is eorum (*sc.* panici et milii) coloni sustinentur COL. 2.9.17; quid faciat, crucis offla, coruorum ~a (*i.e. carrion*) PETR. 58.2; triticum ~is tantum serunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.79; (*cf.*) apes collecta mella ~is hiemis reponunt COL. 9.14.11; (*incl. wine*) ego puto et uinum ad ~a paratum instrumento contineri ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.
**3** Money supplied for the purchase of food, a food allowance.
▶ dedin ego aurum—mihi? dedisti filio ~a PL. *Truc.* 935; unde .. me iubes petere ~a praefecti? CIC. *Att.* 6.3.6; liberis suis ~a et uestiaria annua certorum nummorum reliquit PAUL. *dig.* 34.1.12.

**cibārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIBVS + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Of or concerned with food.
▶ mihi rem summam credidit ~am PL. *Capt.* 901; CATO *orat.* 145; obpugnabat .. oppidum .. defensoribus ualidum .. re etiam ~a copiosum GEL. 6(7).1.8; decem .. illis diebus ~am uoluptatem cohercerem neque ullum animal essem et inuinius essem APUL. *Met.* 11.23;—(*of utensils*) omnibus illis ~is uasculis raptim remotis 2.17; rerum adparatus ~i 9.1.
**2** (of plain or common varieties of food, etc.) Such as is supplied to slaves, etc., ration-; (also transf., of a vine).
▶ in cubiculo dormire mallem .. potus uinum meum ~um VAR. *Men.* 319; (Ptolomaeus) cui .. ~us in casa panis datus esset CIC. *Tusc.* 5.97; CELS. 2.18.4; oleum ~um COL. 12.52.18; panem alter tenebat bene candidum, ut puer regius, alter autem ~um FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.120(101N); APUL. *Met.* 6.20;—conseminia (uitis) nigra, uino minime durante, uua maxime .. fertilis, set ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 14.36; (*cf.*) arceraca .. uino .. uix annua ac uilitatis ~ae 14.35;—(*transf., of persons, acc. Nonius*) tuus .. ipse frater ~us fuit Aristoxenus VAR. *Men.* 360.

**cibātus** ~ūs *m.* [CIBŌ + -TVS³] Food, nutriment, fodder.
▶ qua ~us commeatusque ad te .. tuto possit peruenire PL. *Mil.* 224; far, quod .. ad usus ~us expedire uelis VAR. *R.* 1.63.1; gentem .. nullo ~u uescentem GEL. 9.4.10; nec .. aliquid ~ui parabis? APUL. *Met.* 9.5;—(*of animals, birds, etc.*) (auibus) ~ui offas positas VAR. *R.* 3.5.4; aut fruges .. in ipsas aut alios hominum pastus pecudumque ~us LUCR. 6.1127; quos teredini .. dentes adfixit potissimumque e ligno ~um fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.3.

**cibicīda** ~ae *m.* [CIBVS + -CĪDA 'killer'] (facet., of a consumer of food).
▶ uiginti domi an triginta an centum ~as alas LUCIL. 718.

**cibisis** ~im (*acc.*), *f.* [Gk κίβισις] A satchel.
▶ quod illi (*sc.* Graeci) peram, in qua cibum recondunt, ~im appellant PAUL. *Fest.* p.42M.

**cibō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CIBVS + -Ō¹] To feed; (pass., also) to take food, eat.
▶ locustae .. pedibus ademptis utiles ~andis pullis habentur COL. 8.11.15; serpens draco, quem .. manu sua ~aturus cum consumptum a formicis inuenisset .. SUET. *Tib.* 72.2;—qui uenenarium accusat scrupulosius ~atur APUL. *Apol.* 26.

**cibōrium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κιβώριον] A drinking cup, app. shaped like the flower of the Egyptian bean, *Nelumbo nucifera.*
▶ obliuioso leuia Massico ~ia exple HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.21.

**cibus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]
**1** Food, nutriment.
▶ ille tristis est dum ~um seruat, tu ridens uoras ENN. *Sat.* 19; quasi mures semper edimus alienum ~um PL. *Capt.* 77; praebebo ~um *Epid.* 727; und' mihi peterem ~um TER. *Hau.* 978; magna .. cura ~i, magna uirtutis incuria CATO *orat.* 149; uino languidi, conferti ~o CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; postea quam ~um cepisti *Fam.* 1.6.1.1; ut quod ali ~us est aliis fuat acre uenenum LUCR. 4.637; diem iam quintum ~o caruerat CAES. *Gal.* 6.38.1; paucis diebus ~o se abstinuit atque ita interiit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.44.3; quis ~us erat caro ferina atque humi pabulum uti pecoribus SAL. *Jug.* 18.1; ne manus ad os

~um ferrent Liv. 2.32.10; non capto ante ~o 21.54.8; ~o corpora firmare 27.13.13; inuisus pereas deficiente ~o Ov. *Ib.* 522; pauonem ~i gratia Romae primus occidit orator Hortensius Plin. *Nat.* 10.45; cocleae, quae sunt in usu ~i 29.137; ut nullum genus ~i continere possint Larg. 104; non ullos ex more ~os hausisse Stat. *Ach.* 2.98; ne uasa auro solida ministrandis ~is fierent Tac. *Ann.* 2.33; his uiolare ~os .. permittunt Juv. 6.04; (*prov.*) e flamma petere te ~um posse arbitror Ter. *Eu.* 491;—(*gen. of quality*) maximi ~i sunt bubuli (casei) .. minimi ~i .. caprini Var. *R.* 2.11.3; inter ea .. et boletos .. posuerim, opimi quidem hos ~i Plin. *Nat.* 22.92;—(*in conjunction w. drink*) audis in ~o et uino Cic. *Pis.* 42; multo ~o et potione completi *Tusc.* 5.100; impletae ~is uinoque Liv. 26.14.5;—(*of animals*) fucum in alueo, apibus qui peredit ~um Pl. fr.90; hirundo argutis reditura ~os .. nidis .. molli partitos ore ministrat Mont. *poet.* 1.3; Cic. *N.D.* 2.128; aequoreis piscibus esse ~um Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.56; quem tenebat ore dimisit ~um Phaed. 1.4.6; plurimis .. quadrupedum ~us (ex palmis) Plin. *Nat.* 13.27.

**b** (w. kind of food indicated or implied).
► primum ~is ratione aptoque tempore datis temptat prodesse languentibus Larg. pr.p.13,l.12;—(*w. gen.*) quorum praedulcem ~um stomachus ferre non potest Calv. *orat.* 36; pirorum omnium ~us .. aegris .. negatur Plin. *Nat.* 23.115; ~os assae carnis agrestis aut uolucrum Larg. 134; (*cf.*) animi cultus ille erat ei quasi quidam humanitatis ~us Cic. *Fin.* 5.54;—(*w. adjs.*) suopte utrosque decuit acceptos ~o Naev. *com.* 22; eosne in insula Cereris natos .. eo ~o esse usos Cic. *Ver.* 5.99; ~is .. calidis neque inflantibus Cels. 4.12.3; obsidione ac fame ad humanos ~os conpulit Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.10).

**c** (used as a bait).
► auceps quando concinnauit aream, offundit ~um Pl. *As.* 216; abdere sub paruis aera recurua ~is Ov. *Rem.* 210; *Fast.* 6.240; uncos celare ~is Man. 4.287.

**2** The food necessary for one's sustenance, one's keep; also, one's ration, allowance.
► Veneri ~o meo seruio Pl. *Rud.* 283; (*w. other nouns expr. necessaries of life*) meo ~o et sumptu educatust *Men.* 905; quia tuo uestimento et ~o alienis rebus curas *Truc.* 137; equitem Romanum .. biduum ~o tectoque prohibitum Cic. *Ver.* 3.60; homines .. ~um quaestumque ex mendaciis captantes Gel. 14.1.2;—alii di isse ad uillam .. seruis depromptum ~um Pl. *Trin.* 944; siquaest habitior paullo .. deducunt ~um Ter. *Eu.* 315; fraudandoque parte diurni ~i seruitia Liv. 4.12.10.

**3** The eating of food, a meal.
► primus ad ~um uocatur Pl. *Mil.* 349; ~um sequitur somnus Lucr. 4.954; si quis .. amet scripsisse ducentos ante ~um uersus Hor. *S.* 1.10.61; ~us a salsamentis, holeribus similibusque rebus melius incipit Cels. 1.2.8; 2.8.24; (pauones) a ~o et a coitu prohibent minus ualidos Col. 8.11.7; corpus augere uolentibus .. conducit inter ~os bibere Plin. *Nat.* 23.41; (*gen. of quality*) ~i plurimi traditur Suet. *Gal.* 22.

**4** (applied to other substances) The nutriment (of plants); (of air, as the nutriment of living creatures).
► crescunt arbuta .. quod ~us in totas usque ab radicibus imis per truncos ac per ramos diffunditur omnis Lucr. 1.352; serenda .. in pingui (terra) .. quae ~i sunt maioris, ut olus Plin. *Nat.* 18.165; dedit ille (*sc.* deus) uentos .. ad alendos .. fructus, quos ad maturitatem .. adducit ipsa iactatio attrahens ~um in summa Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.13;—ut frequenter ducatur ~us animalis, quo maxime aluntur animantes Cic. *N.D.* 2.136.

**b** food for a fire, fuel.
► eamque causam Cleanthes adfert cur se sol referat .. ne longius discedat a ~o Cic. *N.D.* 3.37; siue ipsi (ignes) serpere possunt quo cuiusque ~us uocat Lucr. 5.524; ubi terra ~os alimentaque pinguia flammae non dabit Ov. *Met.* 15.352.

**5** (fig., of things considered as one's sustenance).
► tun uerberes, qui pro ~o habeas te uerberari? Pl. *As.* 628; tibi amor pro ~ost *Cas.* 802; istuc ago, atque istic mihi ~us est, quod fabulare *Cist.* 720; haec sunt iucundi causa ~usque mali Ov. *Rem.* 138; omnia pro stimulis facibusque ~oque furoris accipit *Met.* 6.480; (*as an endearment*) cor meum, spes mea, mel meum, suauitudo, ~us, gaudium Pl. *Bac.* 18.

**Cibyra** ~ae *f.* A town in southern Phrygia.
► Cic. *Ver.* 4.30; *Fam.* 13.21.1; Liv. 38.14.10.

**Cibyrātēs** ~ae. Also **Cibu-**. Of or belonging to Cibyra; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Cibyra.
► ~ae .. fratres Cic. *Ver.* 4.30; de ~is pantheris *Att.* 5.21.5; Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.5;—Liv. 45.25.13.

**Cibyrāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cibyra.
► forum .. ~um Cic. *Att.* 5.21.9; ~a .. negotia Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.33.

**cicāda** ~ae *f.* [dub.] The cicada, *Cicada plebeia*.
► totum diem argutatur quasi ~a Nov. *com.* 26; cum teretes ponunt tunicas aestate ~ae Lucr. 4.58; at mecum raucis .. sole sub ardenti resonant arbusta ~is Verg. *Ecl.* 2.13; *Culex* 153; habet illam (*sc.* indolentiam) ~a Sen. *Ep.* 87.19; Plin. *Nat.* 11.92; pectus ~ae, crus colorque formicae Mart. 3.93.3; ~arum (est) fritinnire Suet. fr.161(p.254Re); (*assoc. w. summer*) uere prius uolucres taceant, aestate ~ae Ov. *Ars* 1.271; durate atque expectate ~as Juv. 9.69.

**b** an ornament for the hair in the shape of a cicada.
► quem (*sc.* capillum) fibula ritu morsilis et tereti nectebant dente ~ae *Ciris* 128.

**cicarō** ~ōnis *m.* [unkn.] (app.) A small boy.
► et iam tibi discipulus crescit ~o meus Petr. 46.2.

**cicātrīcō** ~āre *tr.* [cicātrix + -ō¹] To form a scar over.
► ~are cicatricem inducere Paul. *Fest.* p.65M.

**cicātrīcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cicātrix + -ōsvs] Marked by or covered with scars, scarred.
► si tergum ~um Pl. *Am.* 446; erubescit res publica tam ~o milite uti Sen. *Con.* 1.8.3; corpore .. ~o Sen. *Dial.* 12.2.2; ~a facies Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.61; (*fig., of corrected writings*) sunt enim qui ad omnia scripta tanquam uitiosa redeant .. accidit itaque ut ~a sint et exsanguia et cura peiora 10.4.3.

**b** (of plants) showing marks of pruning, scarred.
► tum .. uitis minus ~a fit Col. *Arb.* 11.1; Plin. *Nat.* 17.176.

**cicātrīcula** ~ae *f.* [cicātrix + -vla] A small scar.
► donec ualens ~a sit Cels. 2.10.19; ~a inducitur 7.7.1.b.

**cicātrix** ~īcis *f.* [dub.]

**1** Granulation tissue or scar tissue on a healing wound, a cicatrice.
► et ex his nigrae ~ices fiant Cels. 2.7.21; ne contentione uocis ~icem infirmam adhuc rumperet Curt. 7.7.9; fluat et multo sanguine manet .. rupta ~ix Sen. *Tro.* 123; ulceribus, quae serpunt ~ici repugnantia Plin. *Nat.* 23.99; sine ~ice sanare dicitur glutinum 28.235;—(*w.* ducere, *etc.*) ubi primum ducta ~ix patique posse uisus iactationem Liv. 29.32.12; ubi inductae uulneribus ~ices sunt Cels. 3.21.12; nondum prioris uulneris obducta ~ice Curt. 4.6.24; (emplastrum) ~icem ducit diutini ulceris Larg. 214.

**b** (in var. fig. phrs. w. ref. to the healing or other effects of time).
► neque .. ante feci mentionem, ne .. refricare obductam iam rei publicae ~icem uiderer Cic. *Agr.* 3.4; uulnus in antiquum rediit male firma ~ix Ov. *Rem.* 623; obducta iam uetustis ~icibus bellorum ciuilium uastissima uulnera .. renouare V. Max. 6.2.8; nunc etiam ad planctus refugit iam plana ~ix Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.30.

**2** The mark of an old wound, a scar.
► neque pugnas narrat neque ~ices suas Ter. *Eu.* 482; ~icum mearum Hort. *orat.* 28; quoniam ~ix est, fuit uulnus Cic. *Inv.* 1.47; luculentam tamen ipse plagam accepit, ut declarat ~ix *Phil.* 7.17; Sal. *Jug.* 85.29; at illi foeda ~ix .. frontem turpauerat Hor. *S.* 1.5.60; pectus insigne ~icibus bello acceptis Liv. 6.20.8; insigne corpus honestis ~icibus, omnibus aduerso corpore exceptis, habeo 45.39.16; Curt. 8.7.11; Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.5; Tac. *Ann.* 1.35; Vitelliana ~ice stigmosum Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.2; ~icium .. nulla fit aestimatio Gaius *dig.* 9.3.7; (*cf.*) qui saepe ante in nostras scaplas ~ices indiderunt Pl. *As.* 552;—(*fig.*) ~ix conscientiae pro uulnere est Pub. *Sent.* C.33.

**b** (fig., w. ref. to the lasting effects of suffering, etc.).
► agat .. curam non tantum salutis sed etiam honestae ~icis Sen. *Cl.* 1.17.2; in hoc pectore, cum uulnus ingens fuerit, ~ix non est Petr. 91.6; signataque mente ~ix undantes aegro frenabat corde dolores Sil. 8.287.

**3** The mark of pruning or other injury in the bark of vines or other plants.
► frigora nec tantum .. quantum illi nocuere greges .. et admorsu signata in stirpe ~ix Verg. *G.* 2.379; plerumque .. germen de ~ice procedit Col. 4.22.4; expletur .. plaga resina, non cortice nec ~ice, quae in hac arbore non coit Plin. *Nat.* 16.60; 17.118; reformidare ferrum uidentur (frondes) et nondum ~icem pati posse Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.11; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.108.

**b** (applied to the marks of other real or imagined injuries).
► perque ipsos fiat nexus manifesta ~ix fusuram faciens mundi Man. 1.724; prostratas (arbores) restitui plerumque et quadam terrae ~ice uiuescere Plin. *Nat.* 16.131; pretiosiorque talis existimabatur etiam ~icibus operis atque concisuris .. remanentibus 34.63; crassum atque recens linum ostendit non una ~ix Juv. 3.151.

**ciccum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk κικκός] A proverbially worthless object.
► eluas tu anne exunguare ~um non interduim Pl. *Rud.* 580; fr.inc.119; (*ancient explanation of sense*) ~um dicebant membranam tenuem, quae est ut in malo Punico discrimen Var. *L.* 7.91; Paul. *Fest.* p.42M.

**cicer** ~ris *neut.* [Arm. *siseṙn*, Macedonian Gk κίκερρος] Number: app. sg. only; cf. Var. *L.* 8.48, 9.63, 10.54. The chickpea, *Cicer arietinum*, esp. as a common article of food.
► tam frictum ego illum reddam quam frictum est ~r Pl. *Bac.* 767; ~r, quod uellitur et quod salsum est, eo malum est Cato *Agr.* 37; qui nobis ministrarunt pueri diebus festis ~r uiride Var. *Men.* 504; *R.* 1.23.2; fricti ~ris .. et nucis emptor (*i.e. one of the common crowd*) Hor. *Ars* 249; Col. 2.7.1; Petr. 66.4; uigila et ~r ingere large rixanti populo Pers. 5.177; Plin. *Nat.* 18.48; otiosae uendit qui madidum ~r coronae Mart. 1.41.6; Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.3;—(*w. variety specified*) super arietem (imposuerat) ~r arietinum Petr. 35.3; est et columbinum (~r), quod alii Venerium appellant Plin. *Nat.* 18.124;—(*as an indication of size, shape, etc.*) staphis .. fert folliculos .. uirides, similes ~ri 23.17; fiunt globuli ~ris amplitudinis Larg. 77.

**b** (app. in obscene sense) the testicles (or perh. the penis).
► mangonum pueros uera .. urit debilitas, follisque pudet ~risque relicti Juv. 6.373[b].

**cicera** ~ae *f.* [cicer] The chickling vetch.
► pabulorum optima sunt Medica at faenum Graecum .. proxima deinde ~a Col. 2.7.2; 2.12.4.

**cicercula** ~ae *f.* [cicera + -cvla] A small variety of chickpea.
► serendum uiciam, lentem, ~am Var. *R.* 1.32.2; sapori certe (cicera) nihilo differt a ~a Col. 2.10.35; est et ~a minuti ciceris, inaequalis, angulosi, ueluti pisum .. eruo simillimum Plin. *Nat.* 18.124.



**cicerculum** ~ī *m.* [cicer + -cvlvm¹] A kind of ochre.
► (pretium) eius (Sinopidis) .. octoni asses—~um appellant; magis ceteris rubet, utilior abacis Plin. *Nat.* 35.32.

**Cicerō** ~ōnis *m.* A cognomen in the *gens Tullia*, esp.:

**a** of M. Tullius Cicero, Roman orator, writer, and statesman, 106–43 BC.
► Cic. *Att.* 5.16.3; Vitr. 9.pr.17; Mart. 3.38.3; Juv. 10.114; (*transf.*) quoniam qui talem ~onis casum satis digne deplorare possit, alius ~o non extat V. Max. 5.3.4; (*cf.*) regnare in iudiciis dictus est, apud posteros uero id consecutus ut ~o iam non hominis nomen sed eloquentiae habeatur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.112.

**b** Q. Tullius Cicero, his brother, 102–43 BC.
► Caes. *Gal.* 6.32.7.

**c** M. Tullius Cicero, his son, consul 30 BC.
► Cic. *Fam.* 14.4.6; Sen. *Ben.* 4.30.2.

**d** (pl.) members of the *familia Ciceronum*, esp. the son and nephew of Cicero.
► eas ego .. in Formiano esse uolui et una ~ones Cic. *Att.* 7.18.1; ~ones pueri 9.6.4; Plin. *Nat.* 18.10.

**Ciceromastix** ~īgis *m.* The title of a criticism of Cicero by Larcius Licinus.
► Gel. 17.1.1.

**Cicerōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cicero.
► ~us cliens Sen. *Con.* 7.2.12; capiti, auribus priuatim medentur (aquae), oculis uero ~ae (*i.e. from his villa at Puteoli*) Plin. *Nat.* 31.6; ~os (libellos) Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.308(190N).

**cichorēum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~ion, ~ium ~iī.** [Gk κίχορα, κιχόριον] Chicory, *Cichorium intybus*.
► me pascunt oliuae, me ~ea leuesque maluae Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.16; est et erraticum intubum, quod in Aegypto ~ium uocant Plin. *Nat.* 19.129; 21.88; 21.101.

**cici** *neut. indecl.* [foreign] The castor oil tree, *Ricinus communis*.
► proximum fit e ~, arbore in Aegypto copiosa Plin. *Nat.* 15.25; 16.85.

**cicimalindrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **cicimandrum.** [cf. perh. cici] Comic name for an imaginary condiment.
► terrestris pecudes ~o condio Pl. *Ps.* 835.

**cicindēla** ~ae *f.* [redupl. from candeō, cf. candēla] The firefly, *Luciola italica*.
► lucentes uespere per arua ~ae—ita appellant rustici stellantes uolatus, Graeci uero, lampyridas Plin. *Nat.* 18.250; Paul. *Fest.* p.42M.

**b** (transf., app.) a candle.
► ~a: ancillam tibi sors dedit lucernae, totas quae uigil exigit tenebras Mart. 14.40.

**cicinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κίκινος] *oleum* ~*um*, Castor oil.
► ~i olei et murtei singulorum heminae Cels. 5.19.26; 5.24.3; oleum ~um bibitur ad purgationes uentris Plin. *Nat.* 23.83.

**Cicones** ~um *m. pl.* A people of southern Thrace, whom Ulysses attacked when returning from Troy, and among whom Orpheus met his death.
► Verg. *G.* 4.520; [Tib.] 3.7.54; Ov. *Met.* 10.2; 11.3; Mela 2.28.

**cicōnia** ~ae *f.* [unkn.]

**1** The stork.
► Pl. *Truc.* 691; ~a .. grata peregrina hospita pietaticultrix gracilipes crotalistria Pub. *com.* 7; Var. *R.* 2.1.27; Cic. *Fin.* 3.63; Hor. *S.* 2.2.49; sumptis quin candida pennis ipsa sibi plaudat crepitante ~a rostro Ov. *Met.* 6.97; quaerit .. ~a lacertam Sen. *Ep.* 108.29; Plin. *Nat.* 18.314; serpente ~a pullos nutrit Juv. 14.74; ~arum (est) crotolare Suet. fr.161 (p.251Re).

**b** (app.) a derisive gesture made with the fingers.
► o Iane, a tergo quem nulla ~a pinsit Pers. 1.58.

**2** (app.) A T-shaped instrument for measuring the depth of a furrow.
► id genus mensurae ~am uocant rustici Col. 3.13.11.

**cicuma** ~ae *f.* [Gk κικυμίς] An owl.
► ~a auis noctua Paul. *Fest.* p.39M.

**cicur¹** ~ris *a.* [Skt *śakura*]

**1** (of animals, etc.) Tame, domesticated.
► apros quidem posse haberi in leporario .. et captiuos et ~ris Var. *R.* 3.13.1; quam uaria genera bestiarum uel ~rum uel ferarum Cic. *N.D.* 2.99; *Tusc.* 5.38; omnium animalium

agrestium et ~rum APUL. *Mun.* 36;—(*as noun*) ~res atque agrestes 28.

2 (of persons, actions, etc.) Mild, gentle.
▸ ENN. *inc.* 41; consilium ~r PAC. *trag.* 387; ~r ingenium optineo *in* Var. *L.* 7.91.

**cicur²** ~ris *m.* [CICVR¹] (See quot.).
▸ bigenera dicuntur animalia ex diuerso genere nata, ut leopardalis ex leone et panthera; ~r ex apro et scrofa domestica PAUL. *Fest.* p.33M.



**cicurō** ~āre *tr.* [CICVR¹ + -Ō²] To tame, pacify.
▸ nulla res nec ~are neque mederi potis est PAC. *trag.* 389; VAR. *L.* 7.91.

**cicūta** ~ae *f.* [unkn.]

1 Hemlock, *Conium maculatum.*
▸ ex segeti uellito ebulum ~am CATO *Agr.* 37.2; pinguescere saepe ~a barbigeras pecudes, homini quae est acre uenenum LUCR. 5.899; OV. *Am.* 1.12.9; rodunt .. styrax, ~ae semen CELS. 5.6.2; maestam .. ~am COL. 10.20; ~ae suco extinguitur (noxia rutae) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.131.

2 The juice of hemlock:

a (as a poison).
▸ CIC. *Fin.* 2.56; sed mala tollet anum uitiato melle ~a HOR. *S.* 2.1.56; tacta .. ueluti gelida mea membra ~a OV. *Am.* 3.7.13; ~a magnum Socratem confecit SEN. *Ep.* 13.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.30; ~am .. potam caligo .. et artuum gelatio insequitur LARG. 179; gelidas .. ~as JUV. 7.206.

b (as a cure for bile).
▸ sed quod non desit habentem quae poterunt umquam satis expurgare ~ae? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.53; PERS. 5.145.

3 The reed of a pipe made from the stem of hemlock.
▸ et zephyri .. sibila primum agrestis docuere cauas inflare ~as LUCR. 5.1383; est mihi disparibus septem compacta ~is fistula VERG. *Ecl.* 2.36; CALP. *Ecl.* 4.20;—(*poet. sg.*) hac te nos fragili donabimus ante ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 5.85; CALP. *Ecl.* 7.12.

**-cīda** ~ae *m. suff.* From CAEDŌ + -A¹; formed from nouns to denote one who cuts or kills (*lapicida, parricida*; facet., *cibicida*).

**cidaris** ~is *f.* [prob. Semitic, cf. Gk κίδαρις] The headdress of a Persian king, (app.) a tiara.
▸ ~im Persae uocabant regium capitis insigne CURT. 3.3.19.

**cieō** ciēre, ciuī, citum *tr.* Also **ciō** cīre. [cf. Gk κινέω] FORMS: from *cio*: *cit* COL. 6.5.1; *cimus* LUCR. 1.212; *citur* CAP. *gram.* 10; *cibit* PL. *Rud.* 1101; *ciant* APUL. *Fl.* 17; *ciretur Fast. Cos. Cap.* 16b (*CIL* 1.p.23). PROS.: *cītus* in phr. *ercto non cito* according to Serv. *A.* 8.642.

1 To move, set in motion, stir up.
▸ quin priu' disperibit faxo quam unum calcem ciuerit PL. *Poen.* 908; quod .. est animal, id motu cietur interiore et suo CIC. *Rep.* 6.28; naturae ista sunt .. omnia cientis et agitantis motibus et mutationibus suis *N.D.* 3.27; at dextra laeuaque ciet rota fulgida Solis mobile curriculum Q. CIC. *poet.* 15; inde ea .. corpora .. ictibus illorum caecis impulsa cientur LUCR. 2.136; saepire plagis saltum canibusque ciere 5.1251; imo Nereus ciet aequora fundo VERG. *A.* 2.419; LIV. 28.27.11; extrema sonuit cita cuspide cassis V. FL. 3.197; flatusque ciete secundos SIL. 1.601.

b (med.) to move (the bowels); to cause the discharge of (secretions, etc.).
▸ quem .. frequenter cita aluus exercet CELS. 1.6.1; nullo .. tempore .. utile est boues in cursum concitari: nam ea res .. cit aluum COL. 6.5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.96; GEL. 18.10.1;—floris (salis) natura aspera .. sudorem ciet PLIN. *Nat.* 31.92; (aristolochia) .. et menses et secundas ciet et emortuos partus extrahit 26.154; (beta) ciet urinam 20.70; alum nos uocamus .. odoratum, gustu dulce, saliuam ciens 27.41; (*cf.*) ex homine humanum semen ciet una hominis uis LUCR. 4.1040.

2 To call, rouse up, muster, summon.
▸ comites .. magna dispersos uoce ciemus LUCR. 4.576; se uidisse Iouem, cum .. nimbos .. cieret VERG. *A.* 8.354; ab ultimis deinde subsidiis cietur miles LIV. 9.39.8; accusator de uia citur CAP. *gram.* 10; coetus solitos si forte ciebo STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.160; Valentem .. ueteres illic nouosque exercitus ciere credebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.62; dum ipse .. uiris intimas molemque belli ciet *Ann.* 15.2;—(*w.* ad) primores Argiuorum coeperat ad sese Troia ciere uiros CATUL. 68.88; cientibus (ranis) ad coitum feminas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.173;—(*w.* aduersus) integrum militem aduersus uictorem hostem ciebat LIV. 7.24.2;—(*w.* in) cum .. in segetem agrestis cornutos cient ACC. *trag.* 494.

b (w. abst. obj.).
▸ nunc aps te stat uerum hinc cibit testimonium PL. *Rud.* 1101; nec fibra uiuis rapta pectoribus potest ciere nomen SEN. *Oed.* 392.

3 To rouse to exertion, urge on.
▸ neque me Apollo fatis fandis dementem inuitam ciet ENN. *scen.* 58; nomine quemque ciet BIB. *poet.* 13(14); Romanosque cie PETR. 120,l.95; nec iam sufficiunt stimuli, non uerbera; uoce nominibusque cient Pholoen Admetus .. Danaeius augur Ascheton STAT. *Theb.* 6.461;—(*w.* ad, in) esse uidelicet in terris primordia rerum quae nos fecundas uertentes uomere glebas .. cimus ad ortus LUCR. 1.212; armatos ad pugnam ciens VELL. 2.6.6; quos cum maxime Vitellius in nos ciet TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; ut quemque notum .. aspexerat, ad ferendam opem nomine ciens 3.10.

b to rouse, stimulate (the body or senses).
▸ qui unus ex septem motibus mentem atque intellegentiam cieret maxime CIC. *Tim.* 19; cum cetera pars animai per membra atque artus nulla nouitate cietur LUCR. 3.151; corporis haec quoniam penetrant per rara cientque tenuem animi naturam intus sensumque lacessunt 4.730.

c to rouse (a place with sound), disturb.
▸ absurdoque sono fontis et stagna cietis (*sc.* ranae) CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 218.

4 To excite, stir up, give rise to (actions, conditions, etc.).
▸ quid subiti mihi febris ciuit mali? ACC. *trag.* 155; uenae .. ueneno inbutae taetros cruciatus cient 553; naturam esse .. uim quandam .. cientem motus in corporibus necessarios CIC. *N.D.* 2.81; est et frigida multa comes formidinis aura quae ciet horrorem membris LUCR. 3.291; tempestasque cietur turbida caelo 6.376; ingentem molem irarum ex alto animo cientis LIV. 9.7.3; alternosque ciet uindicta furores STAT. *Theb.* 9.671; non usquequaque pruinas aut calores cient (stellae) GEL. 14.1.9; animalium uoces .. quas infesta rabies uel propitia uoluptas ciant APUL. *Fl.* 17.

b to stir up, provoke (wars, disturbances, etc.).
▸ legiones .. belli simulacra cientes LUCR. 2.324; quantas acies stragemque ciebunt VERG. *A.* 6.829; aut tu bella cie conceptumque excute foedus 12.158; cum .. seditiones agrariis legibus promulgandis cieret LIV. 4.52.2; ingens partium eius fauor bellum excitauerat Africum, quod ciebat rex Iuba et Scipio VELL. 2.54.2; ad cuius nutum absentis tumultus cierentur TAC. *Ann.* 14.61; colonos incitando iterum arma cierat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.16(4.5.2); (*cf.*) inter se uentorum proelia ciuntur APUL. *Mun.* 22;—(*by encouragement, example, etc.*) insignem inter suos cientem pugnam LIV. 9.22.7; uulneratur rex Epiphanes, impigre pro Othone pugnam ciens TAC. *Hist.* 2.25;—(*of trumpets*) aera iam bellum cient SEN. *Phoen.* 389.

5 To raise, produce (sounds, cries, tears, etc.).
▸ frigidulos udo singultus ore cientem CATUL. 64.131; cum pecudes mutae .. dissimilis soleant uoces uariasque ciere LUCR. 5.1060; talia fundebat lacrimans longosque ciebat incassum fletus VERG. *A.* 3.344; talibus Aeneas ardentem .. lenibat dictis animum lacrimasque ciebat 6.468; flebilis gemitus ciens PHAED. 1.18.3; SEN. *Phoen.* 387; densique cient uaga murmura circi STAT. *Theb.* 6.562;—(*in external objects*) tereti tenuis tinnitus aere ciebant CATUL. 64.262; VERG. *G.* 4.64; cum aeris crepitu qualis in defectu lunae silenti nocte cieri solet LIV. 26.5.9; VELL. 1.4.1.

6 To call on by name, invoke.
▸ multis nomen uestrum numenque ciendo ACC. *trag.* 692; animamque sepulcro condimus et magna supremum uoce ciemus VERG. *A.* 3.68; Phoebum omnis ad aram laude ciet comitum .. manus STAT. *Theb.* 1.554; amissos longo ciet ordine tauros 3.52; prensare circumstantium genua, ciere modo nomina singulorum TAC. *Ann.* 1.21; (*cf., in supposed etymology*) en unquam fando audistis patricios primo esse factos .. qui patrem ciere possent, id est, nihil ultra quam ingenuos? LIV. 10.8.10;—(*w.* nomine) Triumphum nomine cient(es) 45.38.12; exaudita uox est nomine eum cientis SUET. *Nero* 46.2; cum sit unus, plurimis nominibus cietur APUL. *Mun.* 37.

b to invoke, appeal to, cite (for aid, witness, etc.).
▸ non homines tantum sed foedera et deos ciebamus LIV. 22.14.7; locum pugnae testem uirtutis ciens TAC. *Hist.* 5.17; lamentatione flebili maiores suos ciens ipsumque Pompeium *Ann.* 3.23; nos hominum diuumque fidem clamore ciemus JUV. 13.31.

7 (phrs.) *erctum ciere, ercto non cito,* etc.: see ERCTVM.

**cilibantum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk κιλλίβας] (See quot.).
▸ mensa uinaria rotunda nominabatur ~um, ut etiam nunc in castris VAR. *L.* 5.121.

**Cilicia** ~ae *f.* A country and Roman province in the south-east of Asia Minor.
▸ PL. *Mil.* 42; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.82; MELA 1.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.280.

**Ciliciensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of, belonging to, or connected with Cilicia, Cilician.
▸ ex prouincia .. ~i CIC. *Fam.* 13.67.1; ~is legio CAES. *Civ.* 3.88.3.

**cilicium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κιλίκιον] A rug or blanket of goat's hair (app. originating in Cilicia).
▸ perpetua ac laxe suspensa ~ia obtenduntur SIS. *hist.* 107; VAR. *R.* 2.11.12; cum iste ciuitatibus frumentum, coria, ~ia, saccos imperaret CIC. *Ver.* 1.95; nunc ~iis praetentis, nunc foribus raptim obiectis LIV. 38.7.10; COL. 12.48.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.143; SUET. *Aug.* 75.

**Cilicius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cilicia, Cilician:

a (in geog. names).
▸ saltum, in quo ~ae portae sunt sitae NEP. *Dat.* 7.2; (mare) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 5.129.

b (in names of plants).
▸ (lactuca) quae ~a uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.128; prima nobilitas ~o (croco) 21.31.

c (applied to fabrics, etc., made from goat's hair).
▸ udones ~i: non hos lana dedit sed olentis barba mariti MART. 14.141(140); ~a uela aedium non sunt ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.4.

**Cilissa** ~ae *a. f.* of CILIX.
▸ terque lauet nostras spica ~a (*i.e. saffron*) comas PROP. 4.6.74; OV. *Fast.* 1.76; quotue ferat .. terra ~a crocos *Ib.* 198.

**cilium** ~iī *neut.* [perh. back-formation from SVPERCILIVM] The upper eyelid; also spec., its edge.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.227; ~iis alterna coniuens APUL. *Met.* 10.17; ~ia turgentia *Apol.* 59; FEST. p.305M;—extremum ambitum genae superioris antiqui ~ium uocauere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.157.

**Cilix** ~icis *m.* and *a.*

1 An inhabitant of Cilicia, a Cilician (freq. w. ref. to piracy, etc.).
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.11.12; non fuerat urbs antea ~icum atque praedonum CIC. *Ver.* 4.21; qua ~ices maritimi colunt LIV. 38.18.12; ~icas .. feros OV. *Am.* 2.16.39; MELA 1.69; itque ~ix iusta iam non pirata carina LUC. 3.228; ~icum flores (*i.e. saffron*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.160; C LVCILIO LVCIANO .. N ~IX *CIL* 10.3402.

2 (as adj.) Cilician.
▸ cum scena croco ~ici perfusa recens est LUCR. 2.416; ardet Athos Taurusque ~ix OV. *Met.* 2.217; tonsor .. ~ix MART. 7.95.13; helops Rhodius, scari ~ices GEL. 6(7).16.5.

**cilliba** ~ae *f.* [Gk κιλλίβας] (See quots.).
▸ mensam escariam ~am appellabant; ea erat quadrata ut etiam nunc in castris est VAR. *L.* 5.118; ~ae mensae rotundae PAUL. *Fest.* p.43M.

**cillō** ~ere *tr.* (app. invented to explain etymology of *oscillum*).
▸ SAN. *gram.* 10 (FEST. p.194M).

**-cillum** ~ī *neut. suff.* Neut. to -CILLVS (*corcillum, oscillum*).

**-cillus** ~ī *m. suff.* Forms diminutives of diminutives (*caesticillus, penicillus*).

**Cilnius** ~a, ~um *a.* The Etruscan gentile name of Maecenas.
▸ LIV. 10.3.2; TAC. *Ann.* 6.11.

**cilō** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.] (See quot.; also CHĪLŌ).
▸ ~o sine aspiratione, cui frons est eminentior, ac dextra sinistraque uelut recisa uidetur PAUL. *Fest.* p.43M.

**cilōtrum** (*acc.*). [cf. Gk χιλωτήρ] A nosebag.
▸ consequitur paenularium, ~um petit NOV. *com.* 35.

**Cimber** ~brī *m.* and *a.*

1 (usu. pl.) One of the Cimbri, a German tribe who invaded Gaul and Italy at the end of the 2nd century BC and were defeated by Marius.
▸ CIC. *Man.* 60; *Off.* 1.38; CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.5; TAC. *Ger.* 37.2;—(*sg.*) MAN. 4.45; SEN. *Con.* 7.2.6; (*cf.*) ~bri lingua Gallica latrones dicuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.43M.

2 (as a cognomen).
▸ L. Tillius ~ber CIC. *Phil.* 2.27; T. Annium ~brum 11.14; SEN. *Dial.* 5.30.5; SUET. *Jul.* 82.1.

3 (adj.) Of or connected with the Cimbri.
▸ ille Iugurthino clarus ~broque triumpho OV. *Pont.* 4.3.45.

**Cimbricē** *adv.* In the Cimbrian language.
▸ an ~ loquendum sit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.13.

**Cimbricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Cimbrians, Cimbrian.
▸ ~ae uictoriae gloriam CIC. *Tusc.* 5.56; *Arch.* 19; bello ~o SAL. *Cat.* 59.3; *Hist.* 1.55.17; ~is caedibus SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.2; scuto ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.38.

**cimex** ~icis *m.* [cf. Skt *śyāmáḥ* 'dark-grey'] The bedbug, *Cimex lectularius.*
▸ pulicesne an ~ices an pedes? responde mihi ANDR. *com.* 1; PL. *Cur.* 500; ~ices quem ad modum interfici oporteat VAR. *R.* 1.2.25; CATUL. 23.2; COL. 6.18.2; folia (felicis) ~icem necant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.80; tritus ~ice lectus MART. 11.32.1; (*applied to a malicious critic*) men moueat ~ex Pantilius? HOR. *S.* 1.10.78.

**Ciminius** ~(i)a, ~(i)um *a.* Also **Ciminus.** The name of a lake, mountain, etc. in southern Etruria.
▸ et ~i cum monte lacum lucosque Capenos VERG. *A.* 7.697; silua .. ~ia LIV. 9.36.1; (lacus) ~ius COL. 8.16.2; ~ius .. saltus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.3); VIARVM CASSIAE CLODIAE ~IAE *CIL* 5.877; (*local title of Jupiter*) ARAM COSTITVIT IOVI ~IO 11.2688.

**Cimmericus** ~a, ~um *a.* Cimmerian.
▸ ~a oppida MELA 2.3.

**Cimmerii** ~(ōr)um or ~ōn *m. pl.* A semimythical people living in a cold and dark land to the north or north-west of the Black Sea.
▸ ~iis .. quibus aspectum solis siue deus aliquis siue natura ademerat CIC. *Luc.* 61; ~ion .. arces [TIB.] 3.7.64; OV. *Met.* 11.592; MELA 1.13; V. FL. 3.399; (*cf.*) ~i dicuntur homines, qui frigoribus occupatas terras incolunt, quales fuerunt inter Baias et Cumas PAUL. *Fest.* p.43M.

**Cimmerius** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 Of the Cimmerians, Cimmerian.
▸ ~as .. opes V. FL. 6.61; ~um .. chaos STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.92.

b (applied to the sea of Azov, or the strait leading into this; also, poet., to the Black Sea).
▸ etiam in ipso ore ~o pugnatum est PLIN. *Nat.* 6.3; mare Bosporicum, quod ~um appellatur GEL. 17.8.16;—haec mihi ~o bis tertia ducitur aestas litore OV. *Pont.* 4.10.1.

2 (applied to groves and lakes in the underworld).
▸ feror auia carpens auia ~os inter distantia lucos *Culex*

232; Lethaeamque ratem ~osque lacus [TIB.] 3.5.24; SIL. 12.132.

**b** (as epithet of the Cumaean Sibyl).
▸ NAEV. *poet.* 18(19).

**Cimōlius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cimolus; ~*a* (*creta*), cimolite, hydrous silicate of alumina.
▸ delinendus homo est uel gypso .. uel ~a creta CELS. 3.19.2; COL. 6.17.4; adulterant (crocodileam) amylo aut ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.110; LARG. 244.

**Cimōlus** ~ī *f.* One of the Cyclades.
▸ cretosaque rura ~i OV. *Met.* 7.463.

**Cimōn** ~ōnis *m.* An Athenian general of the fifth century BC.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 2.64; NEP. *Mil.* 1.4; *Cim.* 1.1; QUINT. *Decl.* 302(p.191,l.29).

**cināculum** ~ī *neut.* form of CĒNĀCVLVM.

**cinaedia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ ~ae inueniuntur in cerebro piscis eiusdem nominis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.153.

**cinaedicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CINAEDVS¹] Lewd.
▸ lepidam et suauem cantionem aliquam occupito ~am PL. *St.* 760;—(*m. as noun*) qui Ionicus aut ~us(t), qui hoc tale facere possiet? 769; ut comici ~i scaenatici VAR. *Men.* 353.

**cinaedium** ~iī *neut.* app. the same as CINAEDIA.
▸ lapillos, qui uocantur ~ia quae et inguinum tumoribus adalligari solent PLIN. *Nat.* 29.129.

**cinaedologos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κιναιδολόγος] A teller of lewd stories.
▸ conuocat Ptolomaeum ~on, Nicona petauristen VAR. in Non. p.56M.

**cinaedulus** ~ī *m.* [CINAEDVS¹ + -VLVS] A catamite.
▸ cum ~is et sambuca psalterioque eunt in ludum histrionum SCIP. min. *orat.* 20.

**cinaedus¹** ~ī *m.* [Gk κίναιδος]

**1** A catamite (sometimes loosely used for a man of effeminate or luxurious habits).
▸ quisnam istuc adcredat tibi, ~e calamistrate? PL. *As.* 627; te ~um esse arbitror magi' quam uirum *Poen.* 1318; eumne quisquam dubitet, quin idem fecerit, quod ~i facere solent? SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; Aureli pathice et ~e Furi CATUL. 16.2; VERG. *Cat.* 13.35; intrat ~us, homo omnium insulsissimus et plane illa domo dignus PETR. 23.2; EROS CINEDAE *CIL* 4.4602; MART. 1.41.13; cum sis inter Socraticos notissima fossa ~os? JUV. 2.10;—(*as a dancer*) ad saltandum non ~us malacus aequest atque ego PL. *Mil.* 668; stulte saltatum te inter uenisse ~os LUCIL. 32;—(*of Ganymede*) Iliaco .. ~o MART. 2.43.13; Idaeo .. ~o 10.98.2.

**b** (applied to Sotades, who wrote obscene poems called *Κίναιδοι*).
▸ nec retro lego Sotaden ~um MART. 2.86.2.

**2** A sea fish.
▸ ~i, soli piscium lutei PLIN. *Nat.* 32.146.

**cinaedus²** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [CINAEDVS¹] Resembling or typical of a *cinaedus.*
▸ ut decuit ~iorem CATUL. 10.24; ~a fronte, candido uoltu MART. 6.39.12.

**cinara** ~ae *f.* [Gk κινάρα] An artichoke or sim. plant.
▸ hispida ponatur ~a COL. 10.235; 11.3.14.

**cinaris** ~is *f.* [unkn.] An unknown plant.
▸ ceruus herba ~e uenenatis pabulis resistit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.101.

**cincinnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CINCINNVS + -ĀTVS²]

**1** Having the hair curled or in ringlets (esp. by artificial means).
▸ subrufus aliquantum, crispus, ~us PL. *Capt.* 648; magnidicum, ~um, moechum unguentatum *Mil.* 923; Pelia ~us CAEL. *orat.* 30; cum flens uniuersus ordo ~um consulem (*i.e.* Gabinium) orabat CIC. *Sest.* 26; ~us ganeo *Red. Sen.* 12.6.

**2** (of comets; transl. Gk κομήτης).
▸ (stellae) quas Graeci κομήτας nostri ~as uocant CIC. *N.D.* 2.14.

**3** (as a cognomen, esp. of L. Quinctius Cincinnatus, consul 460 BC, dictator 458 BC).
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.16); ut maiores nostri ab aratro adduxerunt ~um illum, ut dictator esset CIC. *Fin.* 2.12.

**cincinnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κίκιννος] A lock of curled hair, a ringlet.
▸ ante auris .. paruuli intorti demittebantur sex ~i VAR. *Men.* 375; *R.* 1.31.4; erant illi compti capilli et madentes ~orum fimbriae CIC. *Pis.* 25; capitulo uolutas uti capillamento concrispatos ~os .. conlocauerunt VITR. 4.1.7; APUL. *Met.* 8.24.

**b** (fig., of artificial embellishments in writing).
▸ in oratoris aut in poetae ~is ac fuco offenditur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.100; myrobrechis, ut ait, ~os SUET. *Aug.* 86.2.

**Cincius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, e.g.:

**a** L. Cincius Alimentus, a historian, praetor in 210 BC.
▸ LIV. 7.3.7; ~us in libro tertio de re militari GEL. 16.4.1; (*transf.*) ne si Aelii quidem, ~i et Santrae dicendum ita censuissent 7(6).15.5.

**b** M. Cincius Alimentus, tribune in 205 BC.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 2.286.

**2** Of Cincius (1 *a*).
▸ cum .. ille admodum senex suasor legis ~ae de donis et muneribus fuit CIC. *Sen.* 10; LIV. 34.4.9; ~am rogationem TAC. *Ann.* 15.20.

**cincticulus** ~ī *m.* [CINCTVS² + -CVLVS] A belt or girdle.
▸ ~o praecinctus in sella apud magistrum adsideres PL. *Bac.* 432.

**cinctōrium** ~iī *neut.* [CINGŌ + -TŌRIVM] A sword belt.
▸ ei (*sc.* Marti) pro simulacris enses et ~ia dedicant MELA 2.15.

**cinctūra** ~ae *f.* [CINCTVS¹ + -VRA] A means of girding, girdle.
▸ pars eius (*sc.* togae) prior mediis cruribus optime terminatur, posterior eadem portione altius qua ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.139; usum .. fluxiore ~a SUET. *Jul.* 45.3.

**cinctus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CINGŌ]

**1** Having one's dress girt in a specified way or by specified means.
▸ ritu .. ~a Dianae OV. *Met.* 1.695; ~ae .. ad pectora uestes bracchia .. mouent 6.59; Venus .. balteo suo ~a APUL. *Met.* 2.8;—(*fig.*) quasi zona liene ~us ambulo PL. *Cur.* 220; ne procerae illae sententiae male sint amictae neue indecorius ~ae FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N).

**b** *alte* ~*us*, with one's clothes girt up (for action).
▸ puer alte ~us HOR. *S.* 2.8.10; ex alte ~is unus atriensibus PHAED. 2.5.11; (*fig.*) alte ~um putes dixisse SEN. *Ep.* 92.35.

**c** (w. *gladio*, etc.) wearing a sword; (also absol.).
▸ scuto pedestri et gladio Hispanico ~us QUAD. *hist.* 10b; LIV. 8.5.7; ferro ~us V. MAX. 3.3.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.77;—tregeminos senatores ~os uidimus Horatios PAUL. *dig.* 5.4.3.

**2** (of clothing) Fastened round (with a girdle, etc.).
▸ PVBLICOS CVM ~O LIMO IIII *CIL* 1.594.1.3.18; ~asque resoluite uestes OV. *Met.* 1.382; limum ~um ideo quod purpuram transuersam habeat .. appellauerunt HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.133.

**3** Surrounded, encircled.
▸ Gorgonis os pulcherrimum ~um anguibus CIC. *Ver.* 4.124; ~um adsidue cui nubibus atris piniferum caput et uento pulsatur et imbri VERG. *A.* 4.248; flammis ~a sub ipsa starem acie 12.811; Ver .. ~um florente corona OV. *Met.* 2.27; funeris ara .. ferali ~a cupresso *Tr.* 3.13.21; aspide ~a comas V. FL. 4.418.

**4** Surrounded (by persons, esp. friends).
▸ non enim corona consessus uester ~us est CIC. *Mil.* 1; agminibus comitum qui modo ~us erat OV. *Tr.* 1.5.30; cum .. deserta sit futura uita hominis nullius amicitiae ~a praesidio V. MAX. 4.7.

**5** (usu. of places) Surrounded, bordered, enclosed.
▸ insula .. duobus portibus ~a CIC. *Ver.* 4.118; prouincia .. mari ~a *Flac.* 27; ad tam exigua moenia et flumine altera parte ~a tuenda LIV. 23.17.12; templa muris ~a TAC. *Ann.* 15.38;—per quod medium clauus ipse quoque interiore orbe ~us demittitur CELS. 8.3.1.

**b** surrounded (by military forces, etc.), invested.
▸ legati uix regredi Capuam iam duplici fossa ualloque ~am potuerunt LIV. 25.22.16; ~us ab innumero me tenet hoste locus OV. *Tr.* 5.12.20; (*w. abst. things*) Sicilia quam multis undique ~am periculis .. consili celeritate explicauit CIC. *Man.* 30.

**cinctus²** ~ūs *m.* [CINGŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The means of girding up clothes at the waist (either a girdle or the garment itself drawn tight).
▸ ~us et cingillum a cingendo, alterum uiris, alterum mulieribus attributum VAR. *L.* 5.114; solutus uinculo omni ~us et calciatus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.110; cottidiani ~us 28.64; ut nudis pedibus eant (mulieres) capillo ~uque dissoluto 28.78; fibula pendentis circum latera aspera ~us STAT. *Theb.* 9.695; ~u togae praeciso FRON. *Str.* 4.1.26; prodierit in publicum sine ~u et discalciatus SUET. *Nero* 51.1; candido linteamine ~um pectoralem adusque uestigia strictim iniecti APUL. *Met.* 11.10; habebat ~ui balteum *Fl.* 9; (*as the place where articles were carried on the person*) uirgam qui in manu habeant aut in ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 24.63; habere ergo in ~u oportet peucedanum LARG. 163.

**b** ~*us Gabinus*, the Gabinian method of girding with a loose end of the toga.
▸ Quirinali trabea ~uque Gabino insignis .. consul VERG. *A.* 7.612; ipse incinctus ~u Gabino, armatus in ipsum insiluit LIV. 8.9.9; PAUL. *Fest.* p.225M.

**2** (app.) A crown or garland.
▸ aureolo ~u LUCIL. 290.

**cinctūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CINCTVS² + -ŪTVS] (perh.) Wearing a girdle or loincloth.
▸ fingere ~is non exaudita Cethegis continget HOR. *Ars* 50; semicaper, coleris ~is, Faune, Lupercis OV. *Fast.* 5.101.

**Cineās** ~ae *m.* An adviser and envoy of Pyrrhus of Epirus, noted for his memory.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 43; non quaero, quanta memoria Simonides fuisse dicatur, .. quanta .. ~as *Tusc.* 1.59; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.19.

**cinefactus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CINIS + FACIŌ] Reduced to ashes.
▸ at nos horrifico ~um te prope busto insatiabiliter defleuimus LUCR. 3.906.

**cinerāceus,** ~ius ~ea, ~eum *a.* [CINIS + -ĀCEVS] Resembling ash in texture or colour.
▸ si sit terra .. leuis .. natura quae non sit ~ia neue uehementer densa VAR. *R.* 1.9.7; (terram) ~eam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.33; capnos fruticosa, praetenera .. ~ei coloris 25.156.

**cinerārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CINIS + -ĀRIVM] A receptacle or niche for the ashes of the dead. C
▸ ~IA N(umero) IIII *CIL* 6.10241.8; ARRVNTIAE DANAE ~IVM PARENTES FECERVNT 6.33504.

**cinerārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CINIS + -ĀRIVS] A hair curler, hairdresser.
▸ LUCIL. 249; qui ea (*sc.* calamistra) ministrabat, a cinere ~ius est appellatus VAR. *L.* 5.129; nunc tuum ~ius tondet os CATUL. 61.131; quidam se a ~io impulsos moleste ferunt SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.1.

**cinerescō** ~ere *intr.* [CINIS + -ESCŌ] To turn into ashes.
▸ ~V(N)T CONQVIETA MEMBRA ANIMANTIVM *CIL* 6.37635.

**cinereum** ~ī *neut.* [CINEREVS; sc. *collyrium*] An ash-coloured ointment.
▸ oportet .. sordida ulcera .. ~o superinunguere LARG. 26; 37.

**cinereus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CINIS + -EVS] Resembling ashes, ashen.
▸ id, quod .. quidam a ~o colore tephron appellant CELS. 6.6.7; colorem (agri) nigrum uel ~um COL. 2.2.14; duo eius (*sc.* cadmeae) colores, deterior ~us, pumicis melior PLIN. *Nat.* 34.102; LARG. 23.

**b** (spec., of kinds of plants and animals).
▸ damnantur etiam uisu ~a et rabuscula et asinusca PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42; 29.87.

**cinerōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CINIS + -ŌSVS] Covered with ashes; consisting largely of ashes.
▸ mater pueri .. trahens ~am canitiem APUL. *Met.* 7.27;—puluerei et iam ~i mortui 4.18.

**cingillum** ~ī *neut.* [CINGŌ + -ILLVM] A woman's girdle, esp. that worn by a bride.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.114; nouos maritus tacitulus taxim uxoris soluebat ~um *Men.* 187; uenit ergo galbino succincta ~o PETR. 67.4; PAUL. *Fest.* p.63M.

**cingō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [Umb. *šihitu*, cf. Skt *kañcatē*]

**1** To surround, encircle (with clothing, headdress or other adornments).
▸ (*persons, parts of the body*) muralique caput summum ~xere corona LUCR. 2.606; ~gite tempora ramis VERG. *A.* 5.71; mihi Delphica lauro ~ge .. comam HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.16; spicis tempora ~ge TIB. 2.1.4; ~git inaurata penem tibi .. corona *Priap.* 40.3; aurum, quo solent ~gi comae SEN. *Med.* 574; (eum) Germanicum appellauit ~xitque cunctis fortunae principalis insignibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.59; (*cf.*) ut .. collum .. resticula ~geret, ut illa perisse suspendio putaretur CIC. *Scaur.* 10; (*fig.*) Ennius hirsuta ~gat sua dicta corona PROP. 4.1.61;—(*other things*) plaga cara madenti Surrentina deo sertis altaria ~gat STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.9.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to gird up one's dress (for action).
▸ ~gitur: certe expedit se PL. *Am.* 308; ritu se ~git uterque Paeonio STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.107; ita ~gatur ut tunicae prioribus oris infra genua paulum .. perueniant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.138.

**c** (of clothes, ornaments, etc.) to surround, encircle.
▸ cui tempora circum aurati bis sex radii fulgentia ~gunt VERG. *A.* 12.163; uestis atri funeris .. ~git ilia SEN. *Ag.* 764; (non) suppara .. ~gunt .. lacertos LUC. 2.364; agrestes .. omnia ~gunt exuuiae STAT. *Theb.* 9.591.

**2** To gird, equip (with weapons, armour, etc.).
▸ ~gitur ipse furens certatim in proelia Turnus VERG. *A.* 11.486;—(*w. abl.*) ~gor fulgentibus armis 2.749; Hispano ~gitur gladio LIV. 7.10.3; nec acuto ~gimur ense OV. *Fast.* 2.13; (*poet.*) praeda feras acies ~xit discordibus armis TIB. 2.3.37;—(*w. retained acc.*) et inutile ferrum ~gitur VERG. *A.* 2.511;—(*w.* latus *as obj.*) ense latus ~xit OV. *Fast.* 2.784; contentus ferro ~gi latus STAT. *Theb.* 4.41.

**b** (mil.) to embody.
▸ MARCEL. *dig.* 29.1.25; miles .. non ignominiae causa missus rursum ~ctus est in alia militia PAUL. *dig.* 29.1.38.1; in comitatu principum retentus ~gi confestim iussus PAPIN. *dig.* 29.1.43.

**3** To encircle, be placed round; also, to surround (with).
▸ quianam tanti ~xerunt aethera nimbi? VERG. *A.* 5.13; candida iamdudum ~gantur colla lacertis OV. *Ars* 2.457; ubi .. ~get geminos stella serena polos *Fast.* 6.718;—aetheriamque suis ~gens amplexibus arcem .. circulus *Tr.* 4.3.5.

**b** to surround, accompany (as a bodyguard, escort, etc.); also, to surround (with a guard or escort).
▸ equitatus latera ~gebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.83.2; equites cornua ~xere LIV. 23.29.3; hic nympha ~git omnis Acheloum senem MAEC. *poet.* 7(6); cum procedit, una est totum examen circaque eum globatur, ~git, protegit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.53; ne egredientis in publicum (pantomimos) equites

Romani ~gerent TAC. *Ann.* 1.77; (*w.* latus *as obj.*) inermi .. regi praetor Achaeorum et unus ex purpuratis latus ~gebant LIV. 32.39.8;—ultimum agmen ualida manu ~xerat CURT. 4.13.30; casta matrem ~xere corona Argolides STAT. *Theb.* 2.227; tantam multitudinem custodia ~gere arduum TAC. *Ann.* 12.17;—(*fig.*) fiduciam .. temerariam, quae duobus acerrimis odiis latera sua ~gere ausa est V. MAX. 3.7.5.

**4** To surround (with walls, buildings, etc., usu. for military purposes).
▶ Graecia .. Asiae maritimam oram .. ~xit urbibus CIC. *Flac.* 64; eaque (saepta) ~gemus excelsa porticu *Att.* 4.17.7(16.14); Longam muris cum ~geret Albam VERG. *A.* 5.597; muro lapideo .. urbem .. ~gere parat LIV. 1.38.6; castra uallo ~gunt 7.39.8; nisi latifundiis uestris maria ~xistis SEN. *Ep.* 89.20; ~ge aggere portas STAT. *Theb.* 2.699; (*cf.*) diligentiusque urbem religione quam ipsis moenibus ~gitis CIC. *N.D.* 3.94; (*poet.*) tris Eurus ab alto in breuia .. urget .. inliditque uadis atque aggere ~git harenae VERG. *A.* 1.112.

**b** to surround, ring (with hostile forces, siegeworks, etc.; also with defensive forces).
▶ ut omnem rem publicam uestris militibus, uestris urbibus, uestris praesidiis ~geretis CIC. *Agr.* 2.99; Neruii uallo .. et fossa .. hiberna ~gunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.42.1; cum .. ~gi .. urbem obsidione uideret VERG. *A.* 3.52; moenia ~gere flammis 9.160; Bruttii corona ~xerunt urbem LIV. 24.2.10; Geticis si ~gar ab armis OV. *Pont.* 2.8.69; subito discursu terga ~xerant equites TAC. *Hist.* 2.25; (*w. abst.*) dux Latius tota subitus formidine belli ~gitur LUC. 10.537; (*ellipt.*) ~ximus uallo et fossa CIC. *Att.* 5.20.5; (*in hunting*) dum trepidant alae saltusque indagine ~gunt VERG. *A.* 4.121;—(*fig.*) beneficiis illum tuis ~ge SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.1;—praesidi tantum est ut ne murus quidem ~gi possit CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.9; rara muros ~xere corona VERG. *A.* 10.122.

**5** (of static things) To be situated or extend round.
▶ foliis medium ~gentibus albis OV. *Met.* 3.510; fere spiculis ~gitur (sagitta) CELS. 7.5.2; ~gunt regna decem portae SIL. 13.531;—(*parts of the body*) quid .. interius mente: ~gatur igitur corpore externo CIC. *N.D.* 1.26; ~gunt qua tempora cristae *Culex* 197; stomachus lateribus ~gitur CELS. 4.13(6).1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.49.

**b** (of places) to lie or be situated round; (pass., w. acc. of distance) to have a circumference of.
▶ extremum omnia ~gentem atque conplexum ardorem (*i.e.* aethera) CIC. *N.D.* 1.37; tellus .. oras maris undique ~gens LUCR. 6.632; hunc (*sc.* collem) .. palus difficilis .. ~gebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.19.1; VERG. *A.* 5.288; ante circaque uelut ripa praeceps oram eius omnem ~gebat LIV. 27.18.5; ~gitur Oceano, Libyco mare, flumine Nilo VAR. AT. *poet.* 19(18); OV. *Ep.* 19.222; Ionia .. a Posideo promunturio flexum inchoans ~git oraculum Apollinis MELA 1.86; TAC. *Hist.* 2.6; (*of tribes; cf.* sense 4b) cum bellum Scythis indixisset orientem ~gentibus SEN. *Dial.* 5.16.3; (*poet.*) te (*sc. Scyros*) longus honos aeternaque ~gent templa STAT. *Ach.* 1.387; (*ellipt.*) Sauromatae ~gunt, fera gens OV. *Tr.* 3.10.5;—~gitur (Delos) V passuum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.66.

**6** To ring, remove a ring of bark from (a tree).
▶ arbores ~gi subsecari caedi ULP. *dig.* 47.7.7.4; ~gere est deglabrare (*sc.* arborem) PAUL. *dig.* 47.7.5.

**7** To form into a ring or circle.
▶ ipse .. inmensum spiris facientibus orbem ~gitur OV. *Met.* 3.78; uiridi redimite parentem progenie, tu ~ge comas, tu dissere crines COL. 10.165; ibi arcano florentis igne zmaragdos ~git STAT. *Theb.* 2.277; (*w. acc. of distance*) murus Babyloniae .. ~gitur milia passuum XXX AMP. 8.22.

**8** To encircle, enclose (a space).
▶ quid fiat domi, quae non ea est quam parietes nostri ~gunt CIC. *Rep.* 1.19; ut .. Italiae nisi quatenus uallum castrorum ~git nihil reliqueritis Poeno LIV. 28.39.14; pretio mercata (*sc.* Dido) locos .. ~gere qua secto permissum litora tauro SIL. 1.25.

**9** (in time) To be before and after, to bound.
▶ (dies) maxima sub Cancro minimis quae ~gitur umbris MAN. 3.397.

**cingula** ~ae *f.* = CINGVLVM (*c*).
▶ ut .. noua uelocem ~a laedat equum OV. *Rem.* 236; CALP. *Ecl.* 6.41.

**cingulum** ~ī *neut.* [CINGŌ + -VLVM] A band that is put round something, a belt or other binding.
▶ inponuntur his (*sc.* canibus) collaria, quae uocantur melium, id est ~um circum collum ex corio firmo cum clauulis capitatis VAR. *R.* 2.9.15; si bos decubuit, utilissimum est pedes eius sic ~is obligari COL. 6.2.12; Gran(ius) .. ait esse muliebre ~um capitis FEST. p.277M; quidam tunicas albas .. ~o subligati APUL. *Met.* 8.27; (*transf.*) Asia .. constringitur Oceani ~o et societate nostri maris *Mun.* 7.

**b** (spec.) a belt, often gilt or embossed, usu. a sword belt.
▶ Penthesilea furens .. ardet, aurea subnectens exsertae ~a mammae bellatrix VERG. *A.* 1.492; 12.942; splendent clipei pharetraeque decorae ~aque STAT. *Theb.* 8.405; ignea gemmis ~a 12.528.

**c** a horse's saddle girth; a (dog's) collar.
▶ rapiturque pauore tractus equi, uinctis connexa ad ~a membris SIL. 4.256; APUL. *Soc.* 23;—catellam ~o alligatam ducat PETR. 71.11.

**cingulus** ~ī *m.* [CINGŌ + -VLVS]
**1** A belt or band.
▶ terram quasi quibusdam redimitam et circumdatam ~is, e quibus duos maxime inter se diuersos .. uides CIC. *Rep.* 6.21.
**2** (See quot.).
▶ ~os appellabant homines, qui in his locis, ubi cingi solet, satis sunt tenues PAUL. *Fest.* p.43M.

**ciniflō** ~ōnis *m.* [CINIS + FLŌ + -Ō[1]] (app.) A heater of curling tongs, hairdresser.
▶ multae tibi tum officient res, custodes, lectica, ~ones, parasitae HOR. *S.* 1.2.98.

**cinis** ~eris *m.*, (*f.*). [cf. Gk κόνις] FORMS: ~*erorum* (gen. pl.) *CIL* 6.16822. GENDER: f. sg. CALV. *poet.* 15,16, CATUL. 68.90, 101; LUCR. 4.926, LARG. 216, 228, etc., APUL. *Met.* 9.12.
**1** The residue from a fire, ashes.
▶ optumo iure infringatur aula ~eris in caput PL. *Am.* fr.4; stercus uetus et ~erem ueterem .. circumdato radices uitis CATO *Agr.* 114.1; mulieres nostrae capillum ~ere unguitabant *hist.* 114; in lignis si flamma latet fumusque ~isque LUCR. 1.871; fer ~eres, Amarylli, foras .. transque caput iace, nec respexeris VERG. *Ecl.* 8.101; VITR. 2.6.6; fama est aram esse .. cuius ~erem nullo unquam moueri uento LIV. 24.3.7; LUC. 6.680; fulmineum ~erem STAT. *Theb.* 7.326; (*as used for scouring or polishing, in fig. phr.*) edepol huiius sermo hau ~erem quaeritat PL. *Mil.* 1000.

**b** (in medicine) ashes of various materials; ~*is Cyprius*, oxide of copper; ~*is lixiua*, lye.
▶ ~eris ex odoribus P. ✕ 1 = CELS. 6.6.22; Africanae (spongeae) ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 31.129; hirundinum pullorum ~eris pondo quadrans LARG. 70; ~is ex sarmentis cribrata aspersa 232;—exedunt corpus acaciae sucus .. ~is Cyprius CELS. 5.7;—haec terere oportet ex ~ere lixiua ex caprifico uel sarmentis LARG. 228.

**2** The extinct or apparently extinct embers of a fire; also, hot embers by which food is cooked.
▶ corripuit tremulis altaria flammis sponte sua, dum ferre moror, ~is ipse VERG. *Ecl.* 8.106; cum femina primum .. ~erem et sopitos suscitat ignis *A.* 8.410; ipsos subitus ~is abstulit ignis STAT. *Theb.* 10.155; (*fig., cf.* sense 2b) possent ut iuuenes uisere feruidi .. dilapsam in ~eres facem HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.28;—subpositum ~eri panem focus ipse parabat OV. *Fast.* 6.315; MART. 1.55.12.

**b** (fig.) the spent or smouldering 'fires' of love or enmity.
▶ lentus abesto, dum perdat uires sitque sine igne ~is OV. *Rem.* 244; *Ep.* 18.94; acrius multo atque uehementius Thessalici incendii ~eres recaluerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.53).

**3** Ashes regarded as the result of destruction or consumption by fire.
▶ qua nostri fines olim, ~is omnia fiat *Dirae* 46; iam illa .. arsura omnia et ad ~eres reditura LIV. 25.24.14; totas .. incendia gentes in ~erem uertunt OV. *Met.* 2.216; cerui cornua .. fornace uruntur, donec in ~erem candidissimum redigantur LARG. 122; in ~eres abiere ruinae SIL. 14.315; cuncta .. atra et inania uelut in ~erem uanescunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.7; (*cf.*) ego deos quaeso ut, quidquid in illo uidulost, si aurum, si argentum est, omne id ut fiat ~is PL. *Rud.* 1257.

**b** (fig.) the results of waste or destruction, ashes.
▶ nisi sanctissimae patriae miserandum uiderint ~erem *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; ut gentem Allobrogum in uestigiis huius urbis atque in ~ere deflagrati imperi conlocarent CIC. *Catil.* 4.12; quidquid erat nactus praedae maioris, ubi omne uerterat in fumum et ~erem HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.39.

**4** Ashes as the condition of the body after death (whether cremated or not).
▶ qui neque terraest datus, nec ~eris causa umquam euasit uapos ACC. *trag.* 112; dedisse poenas sceleratum ~eri atque ossibus clarissimi uiri CIC. *Phil.* 13.22; nec prope cognatos compositum ~eres CATUL. 68.98; teque parentum manibus et ~eri .. remitto VERG. *A.* 10.828; ~is hic docta puella fuit PROP. 2.11.6; accipe me, Capaneu! ~eres miscebimur OV. *Ars* 3.21; iam ~is est (Achilles) *Met.* 12.615; quid putatis esse *Cestium* nisi Cesti ~erem? SEN. *Con.* 9.3.12; ~is et manes et fabula fies PERS. 5.152; nec attonito saltem ~is ibo parenti STAT. *Theb.* 8.113; in tutelam ~erum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.5; ascendit classem cum ~eribus Germanici et liberis TAC. *Ann.* 2.75; JUV. 10.144; ~IS EN ET TOSTA FAVILLA ANTE OBITVS TRISTEIS HELVIA PRIMA FVI *CIL* 1.1732.3;—(*in entreaties and oaths*) obsecrauit per fratris sui mortui ~erem CIC. *Quinct.* 97; expedit matris ~eres opertos fallere HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.9; (*poet.*) Troia uirum et uirtutum omnium acerba ~is CATUL. 68.90; ~eres atque ossa peremptae (Troiae) insequitur (Iuno) VERG. *A.* 5.787.

**b** (as a stage in existence) death, 'the grave'.
▶ illum post ~eres auguror ipse diem PROP. 3.1.36; famaque post ~eres maior uenit OV. *Pont.* 4.16.3; et quae diligis .. et quae despicis unus exaequabit ~is SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.2; haec ~ere ulterior metuas PERS. 6.41; uates, cui referet serus praemia digna ~is MART. 9.pr.2; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.97.

**c** burning on a pyre, cremation.
▶ Hectora uenalem ~eri Priamumque ferentem MAN. 3.8; funusne peremptis speratis ~eremque uiris? STAT. *Theb.* 12.150.

**-cinium** ~(i)ī *neut. suff.* Forms nouns denoting an activity or profession (*lenocinium, patrocinium*); usu. associated w. vbs. in *-cinor*.

**Cinna** ~ae *m.* A family name in the *gentes Cornelia* and *Heluia*, e.g. of:
**a** L. Cornelius Cinna, who as consul with Marius in 86 BC organized the massacre of Sulla's supporters.
▶ CIC. *Att.* 7.7.7; (*transf.*) tyrannumque et ~am maxima uoce appellans SAL. *Hist.* 1.64; LUC. 2.546.
**b** L. Cornelius Cinna, son of sense a, who was one of Caesar's assassins.
▶ SUET. *Jul.* 5.
**c** C. Heluius Cinna, a poet contemporary with Catullus, killed by the mob after Caesar's murder in mistake for *b*.
▶ meus sodalis ~a est Gaius CATUL. 10.30; VERG. *Ecl.* 9.35; OV. *Tr.* 2.435; MART. 10.21.4; SUET. *Jul.* 85.

**cinnabaris** ~is *f.* [cf. Gk κιννάβαρι] (also ~*is Indica*) A red pigment, 'dragon's blood', prob. a resin obtained from the tree *Pterocarpus draco* or sim.; (app. popularly confused with MINIVM).
▶ conperique uolgo pro ~i Indica in medicamenta minium addi inscitia nominis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.25; (basilisci) sanguinem .. dilutum ~i clariorem fieri 29.66; ~i ueteres .. pingebant 33.117.

**cinnameus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CINNAMVM + -EVS] Of, scented with, or smelling of cinnamon.
▶ per istos ~os .. crines tuos APUL. *Met.* 5.13; odor ~us 8.9.

**cinnaminum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. CINNAMŌMINVS] An eye ointment made from cinnamon.
▶ CL PEREGRINI ~VM AD CALI *A. Epig.* 26.154b.

**cinnamolgus** ~ī *m.* [cf. CINNAMVM] An Arabian bird.
▶ in Arabia ~us auis appellatur cinnami surculis nidificans PLIN. *Nat.* 10.97.

**cinnamōminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κινναμώμινος] Made from cinnamon.
▶ prodigiosa ~o (unguento) pretia PLIN. *Nat.* 13.15.

**cinnamōmum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κιννάμωμον] A superior kind of cassia, *Cinnamomum cassia*, cinnamon.
▶ CELS. 3.21.7; si quidem ~um idemque cinnamum nascitur in Aethiopia PLIN. *Nat.* 12.86; (baccaris) odor est ~o proximus 21.29; quidam adiciunt .. ~i pondo sextantem LARG. 265.

**cinnamum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~on**. [form of CINNAMŌMVM] = CINNAMŌMVM.
▶ ~on et multi pastor odoris Arabs (praebet) PROP. 3.13.8; adolebunt ~a flammae OV. *Ep.* 15.335; MELA 3.79; seu spirent ~a surdum PERS. 6.36; LUC. 10.167; portus Mossylites, quo ~um deuehitur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.174; LARG. 93; tam bene rara suo miscentur ~a nardo MART. 4.13.3; odoratisque rara ~a praeripiet Sabaeis STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.32; Venus .. ~a fraglans APUL. *Met.* 2.8; (*w. varieties distinguished*) quidam ~i duo genera tradidere, candidius nigriusque PLIN. *Nat.* 12.92; (*cf.*) nam omnium unguentum odor prae tuo nautea est, tu mihi stacta, tu ~um, tu .. casia es PL. *Cur.* 100.
**b** the cinnamon shrub.
▶ ~a nec totis passim nascentia campis MAN. 4.738; ~i siluis SEN. *Oed.* 117; (maximum est pretium) .. in frutice ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 37.204.
**c** (pl.) twigs of cinnamon.
▶ quassaque cum fulua substrauit ~a murra (phoenix) OV. *Met.* 15.399.
**d** (applied to another aromatic oil).
▶ in Syria gignitur et ~um quod comacum appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.135.

**Cinnānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or associated with CINNA (*a*).
▶ excepto illo ~o tempore CIC. *Red. Sen.* 9; in cruore ~o *Vat.* 23; ~o tumultu NEP. *Att.* 2.2; Marianos ~osque mucrones V. MAX. 8.9.2.

**Cinneus** ~a, ~um *a.* = CINNĀNVS.
▶ ~is temporibus CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.11; ~am .. crudelitatem *Att.* 8.9.4.

**cinnus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] (app.) A kind of facial distortion or grimace.
▶ feminae ~o crispat MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5.

**-cinor** -cinārī, -cinātus *vbl. suff.* Formed from nouns to denote activity of a specified kind (*lenocinor, patrocinor, sermocinor*).

**Cinxia** ~ae *adj. f.* An epithet of Juno (see quot.).
▶ ~ae Iunonis nomen sanctum habebatur in nuptiis, quod initio coniugii solutio erat cinguli, quo noua nupta erat cincta PAUL. *Fest.* p.63M.

**Cinyphius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the river Cinyps; belonging to the surrounding region.
▶ fonte ~o SEN. *Her. O.* 907;—~ae segetis citius numerabis aristas OV. *Pont.* 2.7.25; ~ae .. paludes GRAT. 34; ~is .. campis STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.32;—(*w. ref. to goat farming*) ~i .. hirci VERG. *G.* 3.312; ~o .. marito MART. 7.95.13; ~us tonsor 8.50(51).11.
**b** (poet.) African, Libyan.
▶ ~i .. chelydri OV. *Met.* 7.272; ~umque Iubam 15.755; ~as .. pestes LUC. 9.787; ~us .. Bagrada STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.90.

**Cinyps** ~phis *m.* A river in Libya.
▶ MELA 1.37.

**Cinyrās** ~ae *m.* A king of Assyria and Cyprus, father of Myrrha and Adonis.
▶ OV. *Ep.* 4.97; *Met.* 6.98; *Fast.* 5.227; HYG. *Fab.* 270.1.

**Cinyrêius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cinyras; *iuuenis ~us, heros ~us,* Adonis; *uirgo ~a,* Myrrha.
▶ suem .. fixerat obliquo iuuenis ~us ictu Ov. *Met.* 10.712; ~us heros 10.730;—at uirgo ~a peruigil igni carpitur indomito 10.369; Col. 10.172.

**Cinyrêus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Cinyrêivs; *~a germina,* myrrh.
▶ ~ae .. Cypri Luc. 8.716;—Coryciaeque comae ~aque germina Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.214.

**ciō** see cieō.

**cippus** ~ī *m.* Also **cipus.** [cf. Skt *śēpaḥ*; also Gk *σκοῖπος* (Hesychius); L. *scipio*]

**1** A boundary stone or pillar.
▶ ~i pomeri stant .. circum Romam Var. *L.* 5.143; ID QVOD INTRA ~OS AD CAMPVM VERSVS SOLI EST *A. Epig.* 41.61a (*c.* 25 BC); inponi se supra ~um iussit Sen. *Con.* 7.4.7; HAEC AREA INTRA HANC DEFINITIONEM ~ORVM CLAVSA VERVBVS .. DEDICATA EST AB IMP CAESARE DOMITIANO *CIL* 6.826.2.

**2** A tombstone, usu. indicating the extent of the burial ground.
▶ CVIQVE SV(om) ~O(m) *CIL* 1.2660; Lucil. 1255; Gal. *gram.* 23; mille pedes in fronte, trecentos ~us in agrum hic dabat Hor. *S.* 1.8.12; non leuior ~us nunc inprimit ossa? Pers. 1.37; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.104; Hyg. *agrim.* p.75; (*facet.*) huc illi stipites demissi .. ab ramis eminebant .. hos ~os appellabant Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.4.

**Ciprius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Cyp-**. *uicus ~us* The name of a street in Rome, on the Esquiline.
▶ uicus Ciprius a cipro, quod ibi Sabini ciues additi consederunt Var. *L.* 5.159; Liv. 1.48.6.

**ciprus** app. Sabine = *bonus.*
▶ Var. *L.* 5.159.

**Cipus** ~ī *m.* A legendary Roman praetor on whose head horns are said to have grown.
▶ aut sua fluminea cum uidit ~us in unda cornua Ov. *Met.* 15.565; V. Max. 5.6.3; Plin. *Nat.* 11.123.

**circā**[1] *adv.* [as circvm[1] + -ā[2]]

**1** Round about, round.
▶ qua mons Appenninus regiones Italiae Etruriaeque ~ cingit Vitr. 2.6.5; ea conchylia .. ferramentis ~ scinduntur 7.13.3; in loco ~ omni contecto Liv. 10.38.8; campus ante montibus ~ saeptus erat 28.33.2; per patentem ~ campum 30.35.2;—(*on the body*) ea, quae ~ sunt, foliis contegi debent Cels. 5.28.14.E; 8.1.11.

**b** (of motion) round, in a circle.
▶ tanta supra ~que urgentur lumina mundi Q. Cic. *poet.* 14; spiritus natura citus .. cum ~ perlustrauit omne, quo tenebatur Sen. *Nat.* 6.18.3.

**2** In one's vicinity or company, round.
▶ qui strepitus ~ comitum! Verg. *A.* 6.865; consul cadit, fusique ~ omnes Liv. 2.47.7; centuria et auctoritate mota uiri et admirantium ~ fremitu 26.22.10; congestis telis et suffosso equo labitur, ac multi nobilium ~ Tac. *Ann.* 2.11;—(*w.* sum) sed non passi sunt ii qui ~ erant Nep. *Eum.* 10.4; Tarquinium moribundum cum qui ~ erant excepissent Liv. 1.41.1; 27.14.7.

**3** In the neighbourhood, round about; *~ue* or thereabouts.
▶ fontis egens erro ~que sonantia lymphis Prop. 4.9.35; nec desunt uariae ~ oblectamina uitae Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.95; Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.17; Apul. *Met.* 10.34;—si ab ortu ~ue surrexit (arcus) Sen. *Nat.* 1.6.1; ne quem .. paterentur in foro ~ue .. togatum consistere Suet. *Aug.* 40.5;—(*attrib.*) an altero exercitu et duce Apuli ~ .. temptarentur Liv. 9.15.1; turbida lux metum ~ insidiarum faciebat 10.33.5; praesidentem classi Brundisio Calabriaeque ~ litoribus 24.40.2; ex sociis ~ populis 25.13.5; ea urbs ceteraque ~ castella 33.37.4; innumerae ~ gentes fera bella minantur Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.15;—(*w.* undique) farre ex agris ~ undique conuecto Liv. 23.19.8.

**4** On either side.
▶ fluuius ab tergo, ante ~que uelut ripa praeceps .. cingebat Liv. 27.18.5; Plin. *Nat.* 2.172; quattuor legionum aquilae per frontem totidemque ~ e legionibus aliis uexilla Tac. *Hist.* 2.89; (*attrib.*) media porta robora legionum .. duabus ~ portis nouos milites .. statuit Liv. 23.16.8.

**circā**[2] *prep.* [circā[1]] Const.: w. acc.; occasionally placed after its noun, e.g. Prop. 4.6.6, Ov. *Ars* 2.577, Stat. *Theb.* 10.883, [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.11; (after pron.) Cic. *Ver.* 4.107, *Culex* 233, Ov. *Met.* 11.613, Man. 4.676.

**1** On the circuit or outer bounds of, round.
▶ (*places*) Capuam et urbis ~ Capuam Cic. *Agr.* 1.22; animaduertit hostis ~ uallum trepidare *B. Afr.* 82.1; ad tria milia hostium ~ muros caesa Liv. 10.17.10; qui omnia ~ se .. domita armis habeat 7.32.9; qui tuendae ~ Siciliam maritimae orae praefuerat 28.10.16; Philota regioni ~ Tyrum iusso praesidere Curt. 4.5.9; in eo loco, qui sit ~ urbem Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.21.10; ripae agriue qui ~ ripam est 43.15.1;—(*parts of the body*) ingluuies tori sunt ~ gulam Var. *L.* fr.28(35[21]); illi robur et aes triplex ~ pectus erat Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.10; ulcera, quae .. callos eminentes ~ se habent Larg. 205.

**b** on the outer extremes of, round.
▶ ~ latera atque imis radicibus Aetnae candentes efflant lapides *Aetna* 451; semper habe morsus ~ tua colla recentis Prop. 4.5.39; fuliginem, quae ~ parietem .. adhaerescit Vitr. 7.10.2; tabernas argentarias quae ~ forum Romanum essent Liv. 26.11.7; Sil. 2.546.

**c** (of circular motion) round, round about.
▶ terque focum ~ laneus orbis eat Prop. 4.6.6; ~ tympanum inuolutus alter funis Vitr. 10.2.7; ut sciamus .. (an) ~ nos deus omnia an nos agat Sen. *Nat.* 7.2.3; in orbem ~ se euntes Plin. *Nat.* 2.90; Suet. *Cl.* 1.3; (*in fig. phr.*) multos ~ unam rem ambitus fecerim Liv. 27.27.12.

**d** (so as to form a circle or ring) round.
▶ ligna contulerunt ~ casam Nep. *Alc.* 10.4; ~ eum locum aedificium struxerunt Vitr. 2.8.15; ut ~ moenia eius ferreos murices spargeret V. Max. 3.7.2; pariter duos ~ tuum stringe complexum [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.11; (*cf.*) notauimus etiam ~ angulos repositorii Marsyas quattuor Petr. 36.3.

**e** on either side of.
▶ ~ septentrionem thracias et gallicus Vitr. 1.6.10; in dextra sinistraque ~ guttur Cels. 4.1.2; limitibus binis ~ singulos actus Plin. *Nat.* 11.22; Flauianus exercitus .. densis ~ uiam ordinibus adstiterat Tac. *Hist.* 3.63.

**2** Round, in the company of, with (a person).
▶ canibus suis, quos ~ se haberet Cic. *Ver.* 1.126; at tibi succrescat proles quae .. ~ stet ueneranda senem Tib. 1.7.56; quot .. clientes ~ singulos fuistis patronos Liv. 6.18.5; 26.49.13; familiaeque eius ceterorumque, qui ~ eum sunt Paul. *dig.* 33.9.4.2; (*cf.*) quod ~ signa roboris de exercitu fuit Liv. 4.46.6; nihil interest mea, quantus ~ mortem meam tumultus sit Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.9; magnorum ~ uestigia regum uertitur Stat. *Theb.* 5.636; plurimus ~ aquilas labor Tac. *Ann.* 1.65; Papin. *dig.* 27.1.30;—(*of abst. things*) clamor repente ~ duces ortus Liv. 9.37.4; quieta omnia ~ se uidit 27.15.15; mira plebei ~ eum (*i.e. the queen bee*) obedientia Plin. *Nat.* 11.52;—(*fig.*) stetit omne coactum ~ pila nefas. ferro subtexitur aether Luc. 7.519.

**3** In the neighbourhood or region of, around, near.
▶ (Henna) quam ~ lacus lucique sunt plurimi Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; dilectus ~ urbem intermittuntur Caes. *Civ.* 1.14.4; detrimentis .. ~ montem Amanum acceptis 3.31.1; collatum omne bellum est ~ Corinthum Nep. *Ag.* 5.1; colunt .. ~ utramque ripam Rhodani Liv. 21.26.6; ab classe Romana quae ~ Sardiniam erat 30.19.5; ~ flumina .. frequens nebula est Sen. *Nat.* 5.3.2;—(*of single individuals, units, etc.*) quem occisum a Boiis ~ Mutinam esse opinio .. fuerat Liv. 27.21.10; ~ Larisam erat rex 33.6.3; ~ lacum Fundani descendentibus qui Sabinum comitabantur armatis Tac. *Hist.* 3.69; si ~ columnas aut stationes se occultet Ulp. *dig.* 42.4.7.13; (*poet.*) ~ uirentis est animus tuae campos iuuencae Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.5;—(*parts of the body*) si corpus dormientis ~ partes aliquas contra consuetudinem insudat Cels. 2.2.2; papulas habentibus et alia eiusmodi ~ cutem summam Larg. 135; (*cf.*) modicum ~ mea tempora uinum Ov. *Am.* 1.6.37.

**b** close to (in a vertical direction).
▶ non per magnam altitudinem cadit (nix) sed ~ terras initium eius est Sen. *Nat.* 4b.3.5; cichorion et similia ~ terram folia habent Plin. *Nat.* 21.101; (*transf.*) qui praesumpta desperatione quo uelint euadendi protinus ~ ima substiterint Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.20.

**4** Here and there in, at different points of, around.
▶ nullam .. sacra uite prius seueris arborem ~ mite solum Tiburis et moenia Catili Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.2; ego apis Matinae more modoque grata carpentis thyma per laborem plurimum ~ nemus 4.2.30; fastosque ~ forum in albo proposuit Liv. 9.46.5; placuit ut duae coloniae ~ Vescinum et Falernum agrum deducerentur 10.21.7; sedem cepere ~ Lesbum insulam Vell. 1.2.3.

**b** to each of (various persons, places, etc., situated at different points), round.
▶ multis ~ finitimos populos legationibus .. missis Liv. 4.12.9; fallacibus litteris ~ Latium nomenque Volscum missis 8.11.10; matronae .. ~ deum delubra discurrunt 26.9.7; frumentatum ~ horrea Dassaretiorum mittebat 31.33.6; V. Max. 5.1.6; (*transf.*) ne ~ plura instabilis fortunae exempla te mittam Sen. *Con.* 1.1.5; Plin. *Nat.* 7.123.

**5** (of number, size, etc.) About.
▶ desine .. ~ lustra decem flectere mollibus iam durum imperiis Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.6; ~ partem latitudinis quintam Vitr. 4.8.2; ~ quingentos .. uictores ceciderunt Liv. 27.42.8; fere(que) ~ magnitudinem fabae Aegyptiae est Cels. 5.28.14.B; lapides ~ pondo quina Col. *Arb.* 4.4; legato .. ~ sestertium uicies Suet. *Cl.* 6.

**6** About (in time).
▶ postero die ~ eandem horam Liv. 42.57.10; id oriebatur ~ undecimam horam diei Aug. *hist.* 4; ~ eadem tempora Vell. 2.8.2; ~ lucem Sen. *Nat.* 5.8.2; hic (Olympias) .. si flauit ~ brumam Plin. *Nat.* 17.232; ~ canis ortum 28.186; ~ septimum diem Larg. 227; ~ mediam noctem Suet. *Dom.* 16.1.

**b** about the time of.
▶ in Accio ~que eum Romana tragoedia est Vell. 1.17.1; quidquid Romana facundia habet .. ~ Ciceronem effloruit Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.6; ~ excessum eius Plin. *Nat.* 4.98; floruit .. ~ Philippum et usque ad successores Alexandri pictura praecipue Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.6; sub Gaio .. secundam existimationem ~ initia imperii omnibus lenociniis colligente Suet. *Cl.* 7.1.

**c** in the neighbourhood of, near (an approaching event).
▶ fortiorem esse eum, qui ~ mortem est quam qui in ipsa morte Sen. *Ep.* 30.8; (*in a book*) Plato .. qui nobis ~ exitum iam testium loco dandus est *Nat.* 5.18.16.

**d** on either side of, round.
▶ brumae dies et ~ eum terni Plin. *Nat.* 18.231.

**7** (indicating activity or occupation) Over, at, about.
▶ cum omnes domesticos ~ rapinam et praedam occupatos uideret V. Max. 6.8.7; grammaticus ~ curam sermonis uersatur Sen. *Ep.* 88.3; Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.15; passim ~ praedam occupatos Fron. *Str.* 1.6.3; omne tempus modo ~ Medeam, ecce nunc ~ Thyestem consumas Tac. *Dial.* 3.4; Neronem ~ summa scelera distentum *Ann.* 16.8; quae (officia) studiis nostris ~ tuendos socios iniunxeratis Plin. *Pan.* 95.1; Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.236(169N).

**b** (w. temporal emphasis) while engaged on.
▶ nouaeque ~ funus exequiae cadunt Sen. *Oed.* 63; ~ ueneris preces crebris pedum orbibus adulatio Plin. *Nat.* 10.104; eos .. qui ~ forenses insidias aliquem scripto callidiore cepissent Quint. *Decl.* 350(p.187,l.8); Alexandriae ~ oppugnationem pontis Suet. *Jul.* 64; Apul. *Met.* 6.8.

**8** About, concerning (the object of one's action, etc.).
▶ eam alitem .. ~ summum culmen hominis auspicium fecisse Liv. 1.34.9; egregie dicta ~ eundem fere sensum tria Sen. *Ep.* 7.10; multa promi amplius ~ haec possunt secreta naturae Plin. *Nat.* 2.77; aemulatione ~ bibliothecas regum Ptolemaei et Eumenis 13.70; iam enim Troianis temporibus rubrica in honore erat Homero teste .. alias ~ pigmenta picturasque rarus 33.115; mouisse aliqua ~ rhetoricen Empedocles dicitur Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.8; edam nunc ~ oppugnationes urbium .. *στρατηγήματα* Fron. *Str.* 3.pr.; Treueri et Neruii ~ adfectationem Germanicae originis ultro ambitiosi sunt Tac. *Ger.* 28.4; sobria et pulcherrima Romuli regis responsio ~ uini usum Gel. 11.14.

**b** (of actions, feelings) concerning, towards (people).
▶ quin cotidie aliquid reperias quod ~ me iucundius atque amicius facias Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.162(18N); si .. eadem affectione ~ me es Scaev. *dig.* 44.7.61.1; OB INSIGNEM ~ SINGVLOS VNIVERSOSQVE CIVES INNOCENTIAM AC FIDEM *CIL* 5.7375; EIVS INNVMERA ~ SE AC SVOS OFFICIA 8.22672; OB EIVS .. BENEFICIA QVAE ~ CIVES SVOS EXHIBERE DIGNATVR 10.1201.

**9** In the case of, in connection with, with regard to.
▶ (QVEIVE .. CONDE)MNATVS SIET QVOD ~ EVM IN SENATVM LEGEI NON LICEAT *CIL* 1.583.13; benigna ~ hoc natura Plin. *Nat.* 8.219; Larg. 163; nullam ingenii sperantes gratiam ~ res .. procul .. ab ostentatione positas Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.4; quosdam claritas ipsa notiores ~ uitia .. fecit *Inst.* 3.7.19; ~ consilium eligendi successoris in duas factiones scindebantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.13; ~ Classicum quidem breuis et expeditus labor Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.12; tertium autem (consulatum gessit) nouo ~ principem exemplo in locum demortui suffectus Suet. *Cl.* 14.1; facit omnia ~ honorem meum obseruanter, ~ salutem sollicite, ~ amorem callide Apul. *Apol.* 72; ~ procuratoris personam .. non dubitandum, quin .. Afric. *dig.* 21.1.51.1.

**b** relevant or related to.
▶ omnia ista, quae ita extra rem sunt, ut ne ~ rem quidem sint, relinquam Sen. *Ben.* 1.4.1; nihil gloriosum esse nisi ~ indifferentia *Ep.* 82.10; ut perscribam tibi, quaeque extra libros, quaeque ~ libros, totum denique ordinem rei Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.1.

**Circa**[3] ~ae *f.* Latinized form of Circē.

**circaea** ~ae *f.* [Gk *κιρκαία*] A plant, sometimes identified as *Vincetoxicum nigrum.*
▶ ~a trychno satiuo similis est, flore nigro, pusillo Plin. *Nat.* 27.60.

**circaeon** ~ī *neut.* [as circaea] Alternative name for mandragorās, mandrake.
▶ mandragoran alii ~on uocant Plin. *Nat.* 25.147.

**Circaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Circe, Circean.
▶ ~o religata in litore pinu Ov. *Met.* 14.248; sors me fidumque Politen .. ~a ad moenia misit 14.253;—(*transf.*) sed repente e uestigio ex homine tamquam aliquo ~o poculo factus est Verres Cic. *Div. Caec.* 57; seu mihi ~o pereundum est gramine Prop. 2.1.53.

**2 a** Of Circeii in Italy, identified by Virgil with the island of Circe.
▶ proxima ~ae raduntur litora terrae Verg. *A.* 7.10; 7.799; Ov. *Met.* 15.718; nauta .. omnia subducit ~ae uela procellae Luc. 6.287.

**b** of Tusculum, believed to have been founded by Telegonus, the son of Circe.
▶ neque ut superni uilla candens Tusculi ~a tangat moenia Hor. *Epod.* 1.30; Sil. 7.692.

**c** of Colchis, the king of which, Aeetes, was the uncle of Circe, Colchian.
▶ qua ~i plaga proxima campi V. Fl. 5.327; ~os .. agros 6.426.

**circāmoerium** *neut.* (app. coined by Livy to explain the meaning of *pomoerium*).
▶ pomerium uerbi uim solam intuentes postmoerium interpretantur esse; est autem magis ~um Liv. 1.44.4.

**circānea** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▶ ~a dicitur auis, quae uolans circumitum facit Paul. *Fest.* p.43M.

**Circē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. (mythol.) Circe, a daughter of the sun and niece of Aeetes king of Colchis, who lived in the island of Aeaea, and used magical powers to turn men into animals.
▶ Cic. *Off.* 1.113; carminibus ~e socios mutauit Vlixi Verg.

C

*Ecl.* 8.70; Penelopen uitreamque ~en Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.20; sole satae ~es Ov. *Met.* 14.10; V. Fl. 6.445; Mart. 8.36.10. β Andr. *poet.* 26(28).1; Pl. *Epid.* 604; Cic. *N.D.* 3.54; Verg. *A.* 3.386; Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.23; Liv. 1.49.9; Gel. 16.11.1.

**b** the town of Circeii.

▸ non blanda ~Dardanisue Caieta desiderantur Mart. 10.30.8.

**Circēiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Circeii, Circeian.

▸ in ~i agro Plin. *Nat.* 19.134; 32.62; (*m. pl. as noun*) Cic. *N.D.* 3.48.

**Circēiī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town and promontory in Latium, noted for oysters.

▸ Cic. *Fin.* 4.7; *Att.* 12.19.1; Hor. *S.* 2.4.33; Liv. 6.21.2; Mart. 11.7.4.

**circensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [circensis, sc. *ludi*] Games held by the aediles, or later by the Emperor, in the *Circus maximus.*

▸ Var. *gram.* 188; ~ium obstrepit clamor Sen. *Ep.* 83.7; Petr. 70.13; neptvno circ(enses) constitvt s c *BMCI* 3.p.24.No.132 (Nerva); sedisse secum ~ibus proximis equitem Romanum Plin. *Ep.* 9.23.2; duas tantum res anxius optat, panem et ~es Juv. 10.81; edidit .. ~es athletas naumachiam Suet. *Jul.* 39.1;—(*w. spec. adjs.*) magnis ~ibus actis Verg. *A.* 8.636; uotiuis ~ibus Suet. *Aug.* 43.5; plebeis .. ~ibus *Tib.* 26.1.

**circensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **circiensis.** [circvs + -ensis] Of or belonging to the *circus*:

**a** (spec. of games).

▸ ludis ~ibus Cic. *Ver.* 4.33; summis ~ibus ludis Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.3; Sal. *Hist.* 2.48; Vell. 2.27.6; cum ludos ~es aedilis faceret V. Max. 1.1.16; ludicro ~i Liv. 44.9.3; Tac. *Ann.* 15.23. β lvdeis ~ibvs *CIL* 1.593.64.

**b** associated with the games in the *circus*; used at the *circus.*

▸ et altera traditur ~is turbae non minus similis ueri laetitia Liv. 45.1.6; ~i pompa Suet. *Cl.* 11.2; spectacvlvm gladia(torvm) ~ivm *CIL* 10.688; Sen. *Dial.* 25.2;—tomentum concisa palus ~e uocatur Mart. 14.160.1.

**circes** ~citis *m.* [circvm¹] A circle or ring.

▸ ut parui circuli anuli, sic magni dicebantur ~cites ani Var. *L.* 6.8; ~cites circuli ex aere facti Paul. *Fest.* p.43M; vixi bis deno ~ci(t)e solis (*i.e. twenty years*) *CIL* 11.4188.

**circiensis** form of circensis.

**circinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [circinō + -tiō]

**1** A circular line or form.

▸ conlocanda autem oppida sunt non quadrata .. sed ~onibus Vitr. 1.5.2; extremam lineam ~onis 5.6.1; asseres, cum ad formam ~onis fuerint distributi 7.3.1; (*of the sun's course*) solis exitus percurrens reliquas partes leonis inminuit diei magnitudinem et ~onis 9.3.2.

**2** Circular movement, revolution.

▸ etiam stationibus propter eam ~onem morantur in spatiis signorum (stellae) Vitr. 9.1.6; ita dentes tympani eius .. cogunt fieri molarum ~onem 10.5.2; (*cf.*) faciundo motus ~onis 10.3.3.

**circinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of circinō] Rounded, circular.

▸ texere a medio incipit, ~o orbe subtemina adnectens Plin. *Nat.* 11.81; discernitur folio ~o 14.32; ~ae rotunditatis 16.86.

**circinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [circinvs + -ō²]

**1** To make circular, bend in circular form.

▸ utque suos arcus per nubila ~at Iris Man. 1.713; cetera mensarum genera fissis arboribus ~antur in pulpam Plin. *Nat.* 16.185; cum ramos in orbem ~ant 17.88.

**2** To traverse in a circular course, wheel through.

▸ sic super Actaeas auidus Cyllenius arces inclinat cursus et easdem ~at auras Ov. *Met.* 2.721.

**3** To take round in a circle or arc.

▸ ab eo lapide qui limitem ducturus est primum lapidem ~abis Nips. *grom.* p.286La.

**circinus** ~ī *m.* [circvs] A pair of compasses.

▸ flumen Dubis ut ~o circumductum paene totum oppidum cingit Caes. *Gal.* 1.38.4; geometria .. ~i tradit usum Vitr. 1.1.4; Hyg. *Fab.* 274.14; (*transf.*) gestatio ~i exterior .. in circvitv p mcclxxvii epf viii *CIL* 6.29774.

**b** *ad circinum,* in a circle, or arc, circularly.

▸ habeant spirae earum plinthum ad ~um Vitr. 4.7.3; eadem ratione uox item ad ~um efficit motiones 5.3.7.

**c** a circular line or arc.

▸ Balb. *grom.* p.105La.

**circiter¹** *adv.* [circvm¹; cf. *propter*] Nearly, about, almost:

**a** (of place).

▸ lapidem fuisse quadratum ~ in media arca euinctum candelis quoquouersus Hem. *hist.* 37.

**b** (of time).

▸ redito huc ~ meridie Pl. *Mos.* 579; huius ortus significat ~ esse extremam noctem Var. *L.* 7.76; ~ hora decima noctis Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.12.2; media ~ nocte Caes. *Civ.* 1.66.1; ~ .. luminibus accensis *B. Afr.* 89.5; tricesimo ~ die Plin. *Nat.* 6.104;—(*w. acc. of duration of time*) illic noster est fortasse ~ triennium Pl. *Mil.* 350; ~ horas duas graui proelio urserunt Quad. *hist.* 51; annos natus ~ uiginti Sal. *Jug.* 64.4.

**c** (of length, amount, etc.).

▸ ~ quingentae species declinationibus fiunt Var. *L.* 6.36; milites ~ xxx Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.7; parte ~ tertia exercitus eo biduo dimissa Caes. *Civ.* 1.87.4; lugurtham ~ duum milium interuallo ante consedisse Sal. *Jug.* 106.5; Aug. *Anc.* 1.16;—(*w. acc. of distance*) hic locus ab hoste ~ passus sescentos .. aberat Caes. *Gal.* 1.49.3; locus .. ~ duodecim pedes humi depressus Sal. *Cat.* 55.3.

**circiter²** *prep.* [circiter¹] Const.: w. acc. Near, round about, about.

**a** (of place).

▸ nisi ut opinor loca haec ~ mi excidit (cistella) Pl. *Cist.* 677.

**b** (of time).

▸ me ~ Nonas in Tusculano fore Cic. *Att.* 13.12.4; nos .. ~ Idus Nou. in Italia speramus fore *Fam.* 14.5.2; ~ kalendas lunias .. primo singulos appellare Sal. *Cat.* 17.1.

**circitō** ~āre *tr.* [circvmeō + -tō] To go round as a hawker.

▸ omnes istae artes, quibus aut ~atur ciuitas aut strepit, corporis negotium gerunt Sen. *Ep.* 90.19.

**circitor** ~ōris *m.* [circvmeō + -tor] A person who goes round:

**a** as a watchman or overseer.

▸ quid mecum tibi, ~or moleste? ad me quid prohibes uenire furem? *Priap.* 17.1; portat laetas securus ~or uuas Calp. *Ecl.* 5.97.

**b** as a hawker.

▸ ~oribvs, qvos condvctor (non miserit, tondendi ivs ne es)to *CIL* 2.5181.40; quibus uestiarii .. dant uestem circumferendam et distrahendam, quos uulgo ~ores appellamus Ulp. *dig.* 14.3.5.4.

**c** as a foreman or inspector on aqueducts.

▸ utraque .. familia in aliquot ministeriorum species diducitur: uilicos, castellarios, ~ores Fron. *Aq.* 117.

**circius** ~iī *m.* Also **cerc-.** [Gk κίρκιος] A wind between north and west.

▸ ad latera cauri ~ius et corus Vitr. 1.6.10; solus sua litora turbat ~ius Luc. 1.408; uehementi ~io bis paene demersus est Suet. *Cl.* 17.2;—(*spec. in Gaul*) Atabulus Apuliam infestat, .. Galliam ~ius Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.5; Plin. *Nat.* 2.121; Amp. 5.2; '~ium' appellant a turbine, opinor, eius ac uertigine Gel. 2.22.20;—uentus cercius, cum loquare, buccam implet Cato *hist.* 93; Cato .. in libris Originum non ~ium sed Cercium dicit Apul. *Mun.* 14.

**circlus** ~ī *m.* form of circvlvs.

**circō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [circvs + -ō²] (app.) To traverse.

▸ diploma ~avi totam regione(m) pedestrem *CIL* 8.1027.

**circos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κίρκος] A precious stone.

▸ ceritis cerae similis est, ~os accipitri Plin. *Nat.* 37.153.

**circueō, circuitiō,** etc. see circvmeō, circvmitiō, etc.

**circulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [circvlvs + -āris] Circular.

▸ quotiens flexuosae lineae .. ~is linea interuenit Balb. *grom.* p.104La.

**circulātim** *adv.* [circvlō + -im] In circles or groups.

▸ exterarum gentium multitudo ~ suo quaeque more lamentata est Suet. *Jul.* 84.5.

**circulātor** ~ōris *m.* [circvlō + -tor] An itinerant performer or vendor who gathers impromptu groups round him.

▸ bestiis .. ciuis Romanos, in iis ~orem quendam auctionum .. obiecit Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.3; stupente ea (*sc.* colubra), quod per quaedam medicamenta ~ores faciunt Cels. 5.27.3.c; nunquam didicit, sed ego ad ~ores eum mittendo erudibam Petr. 68.6; Plin. *Ep.* 4.7.6; ~orem aspexi equestrem spatham .. deuorasse Apul. *Met.* 1.4; (*transf.*) ~ores qui philosophiam honestius neglexissent quam uendunt Sen. *Ep.* 29.7.

**circulātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [circvlātor + -ivs] Of or characteristic of *circulatores.*

▸ extemporalis garrulitas .. ~ae uere iactationis est Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.15; uim orandi non ~am uolubilitatem spectantibus 10.1.8.

**circulātrix** ~icis *f.* [circvlō + -trix] (Fem. of circvlātor).

▸ Telethusa ~ix *Priap.* 19.1; (*attrib.*) foeda linguae probra ~icis Mart. 10.3.2.

**circulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [circvlvs + -ō²]

**1** To make circular or curved.

▸ eius anuli .. orbiculum ~auerat Apul. *Fl.* 9; quos ~are debueris digitos aperuisse *Apol.* 89.

**2** (as dep.) To form circles or groups round oneself (for the purpose of making impromptu speeches, giving performances, etc.).

▸ uidet oscitantem iudicem, loquentem cum altero, non numquam etiam ~antem Cic. *Brut.* 200; totis .. castris milites ~ari et dolere hostem ex manibus dimitti Caes. *Civ.* 1.64.2; istam uim dicendi rapidam atque abundantem aptiorem esse ~anti quam agenti rem magnam ac seriam docentique Sen. *Ep.* 40.3; qui uerba magna celeritate praecipitant .. et in priuato ~antur 52.8; qui .. tota ~atus est Graecia 88.40.

**circulus** ~ī *m.* Also **circlus** (Acc. *trag.* 100 (cj.), Verg. *G.* 3.166). [circvs + -vlvs]

**1** A circular figure or form, circle; *in ~um,* in a circle, round.

▸ cumque duae formae praestantissimae sint, ex solidis globus .. ex planis autem ~us Cic. *N.D.* 2.47; circinatio ~i describatur Vitr. 9.7.2; priusquam hoc ~o excedas .. redde responsum Liv. 45.12.5; Sen. *Ep.* 74.27; palmae .. superpositae deorsum uersus ~o curuantur Col. 4.20.3; circumscribi ~o terue circumlato mucrone .. prodest Plin. *Nat.* 34.151;—uasculum .. rotabat in ~um Apul. *Met.* 2.7.

**b** (applied to the hexagon formed by joining alternate signs in the zodiac).

▸ flexibus et totidem similis sit ~us illi Man. 2.370.

**c** circumference, measurement round.

▸ coronas modici ~i magno ex interuallo loci adsueti traicere .. capita .. hostium uulnerabant Liv. 38.29.7.

**2 a** A more or less circular structure, esp. an organic structure.

▸ constat (arteria aspera) ex ~is quibusdam Cels. 4.1.3; 7.25.1.c; aquatilium mollibus nulla (medulla), sed corpus ~is carnis uinctum Plin. *Nat.* 11.215;—(*w. epexegetic gen.*) relicto exteriore ~o muri Liv. 36.9.12.

**b** a ring or circular area (esp. of light or luminosity); also, a circular mark on a surface.

▸ ~um .. ipsum maior solis orbis extrinsecus inclusit Liv. 30.2.12; claro uolat orbe Corona luce micans uaria; nam stella uincitur una ~us Man. 1.320; omnia eiusmodi simulacra (*sc.* parhelia) candida sunt, et similia lunaribus ~is Sen. *Nat.* 1.13.2; Arabicae (sardonyches) excellunt candore, ~o praelucido Plin. *Nat.* 37.88;—uti si .. nascuntur innumerabiles undarum ~i Vitr. 5.3.6; orbibus in nostris ~us esse potest Mart. 14.139(138).2; ceruicula eius ~o mineo .. cingitur Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**c** a belt, necklet, armlet, ring, or other circular ornament.

▸ it pectore summo flexilis obtorti per collum ~us auri Verg. *A.* 5.559; 10.138; lacertum armilla aurea cultum et eboreo ~o lamina splendente conexo Petr. 32.4; ut (digitum) torpentem contractumque frigore uix cornei ~i supplemento scripturae admoueret Suet. *Aug.* 80.

**d** a hoop or loop of other material.

▸ laxos tenui de uimine ~os ceruici subnecte Verg. *G.* 3.166; in se inplicati rami suspensis ~is similes Curt. 6.5.16; puerum .. iussit .. ~os .. ardentes transilire Petr. 53.11; Plin. *Nat.* 13.29.

**e** a type of round or ring-shaped cake.

▸ ~i, quod mixta farina et caseo et aqua circuitum aequabiliter fundebant Var. *L.* 5.106.

**3 a** An imaginary circle in the sky, e.g. a circle of latitude or longitude, one dividing two zones, the horizon, etc.

▸ ut ab aequinoctiali ~o ad solstitialem et hinc ad septemtrionalem diuisum Var. *L.* 9.24; ubi ~us axem ultimus extremum spatioque breuissimus ambit Ov. *Met.* 2.516; extremo proximus axi ~us Man. 1.590; nec sidera tota ostendit Libycae finitor ~us orae Luc. 9.496; solstitialem ~um Plin. *Nat.* 2.50; 6.211; 'aequinoctialis' oriens (sol) dicitur, cum in ~o currit, qui appellatur ἰσημερινός Gel. 2.22.5; 2.30.5.

**b** a zone (in the sky or on the earth).

▸ in septentrionali .. ~o duae positae sunt arctoe Vitr. 9.4.5; Plin. *Nat.* 18.216; caelum diuiditur in ~os quinque Amp. 1.4; quanta .. partium ~orumque caeli .. uarietas sit Gel. 14.1.8.

**c** (applied to the Zodiac; to the Milky Way).

▸ inclinatione signiferi ~i Vitr. 6.1.1; iacet obliquo signorum ~us orbe Man. 3.225; uarii mutator ~us anni Luc. 10.212; Stat. *Theb.* 2.400; ~o, qui zodiacus dicitur Gel. 13.9.6;—ipse ~us (lacteus) fertur per sagittarium atque geminos Plin. *Nat.* 18.281.

**d** the orbit (or apparent orbit) of a heavenly body; also, the passage round an orbit.

▸ luna de septem astris ~um proximum terrae .. peruagatur Vitr. 9.2.3; uester ab intacta ~us extet humo Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.6; natura uiarum ~orumque Sen. *Nat.* 7.25.7; aestate .. interlunio necesse est (luna) cum sole proximo nobis ~o currat Plin. *Nat.* 18.277; Apul. *Pl.* 1.10;—quot luna ~os annuo in cursu institit Acc. *trag.* 100; lunaris ~i Gel. 1.20.6.

**4** A recurring sequence or cycle of activity.

▸ cibus, somnus, libido, per hunc ~um curritur Sen. *Ep.* 77.6.

**5** A group or ring of people assembled for conversation, as an audience, etc.

▸ laetum in Parnaso inter pinos tripudiantem in ~is ludere Acc. *trag.* 250; (eum) in conuiuiis rodunt, in ~is uellicant Cic. *Balb.* 57; ~os aliquos et sessiunculas consectari *Fin.* 5.56; Nep. *Ep.* 3.3; patres circumire plebem inserentesque se in ~os sermones tempori aptos serere Liv. 3.17.10; 28.25.5; quidam .. beneficium .. omnibus ~is narrant Sen. *Ben.* 7.22.2; duo spadones in diuersa parte ~i stabant Petr. 27.3; Plin. *Nat.* 36.12; scribat carmina ~is Palaemon Mart. 2.86.11; Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.10; Tac. *Ann.* 3.54; sphaeristerium, quod plura genera exercitationis pluresque ~os capit Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.27.

**circum¹** *adv.* [acc. of circvs]

**1** Round about, in a circle around.

▸ hoc .. ~ supraque quod complexu continet terram Pac. *trag.* 86; arbor ilex, quae ~ proiectis ramis maiorem partem loci summi tegebat Sis. *hist.* 8; tectorio tacta esse leui ~ ostia ac fenestras Var. *R.* 3.5.3; materiem ~ solidam constare necessest Lucr. 1.512; 6.829; turrim in praecipiti

stantem .. adgressi ferro ~ Verg. *A.* 2.463; 11.824; in primis Lucanus aper .. acria ~ rapula Hor. *S.* 2.8.7; *Aetna* 81; frater muris ~ omnibus instat Stat. *Theb.* 11.243; leuis ~ armatura Tac. *Ann.* 14.34.

**2** Round or in attendance on a person.
▸ pueri et pauidae longo ordine matres stant ~ Verg. *A.* 2.767; pullo amictu Palatio degreditur, maesta ~ familia Tac. *Hist.* 3.67.

**3** Near by, round about.
▸ stant arae ~ Verg. *A.* 4.509; mons ~ et uocem late nemora alta remittunt 12.929; ~ siluae paulatim adcliues Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; (*in the body*) si ~ tensionem senserint Larg. 227.

**b** on both sides.
▸ aram amicitiae effigiesque ~ Caesaris ac Seiani censuere Tac. *Ann.* 4.74.

**4** At several points, in many places, around.
▸ quae Asia ~ dulcibus in stagnis rimantur prata Caystri Verg. *G.* 1.383; uides toto properari litore ~ *A.* 4.416.

**circum²** *prep.* [circvm¹] Const.: w. acc.; frequently placed after acc., esp. in verse.

**1** Round about (an object or place), in a circle round.
▸ ~ oleas autumnitate ablaqueato Cato *Agr.* 5.8; ~ uestimenta eam dato 157.11; Sinuessae magalia addenda murumque ~ ea Hem. *hist.* 38; ~ .. eam statuam locum .. liberos posterosque eius .. habere Cic. *Phil.* 9.16;—(*after acc.*) strepit adsiduo caua tempora ~ tinnitu galea Verg. *A.* 9.808; sedes .. quam ~ flumina nigra sonant Tib. 1.3.68.

**b** (w. motion), round.
▸ ~ sese uruat Enn. *scen.* 117; armillas IIII facito, quas ~ orbem indas Cato *Agr.* 21.4; Hor. *S.* 2.4.84; sarmentis ~ cornua bouum deligatis Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.19; ~ brachia torta ueste Tac. *Hist.* 5.22; (*in fig. phr.*) doli ~ haec demum frangentur inanes Verg. *G.* 4.400;—(*after acc.*) hunc ~ Arctoe duae feruntur numquam occidentes Cic. *N.D.* 2.105; hanc sine tempora ~ inter uictricis hederam tibi serpere lauros Verg. *Ecl.* 8.12.

**c** (of distance round).
▸ †illi multa lacus quem ~ milia Macer *poet.* 14.

**2** Gathered round or near (a person, etc.), in attendance on.
▸ paucae quae ~ illam essent Ter. *Eu.* 581; (cum haberet) ~ pedes .. homines formosos et litteratos, suos esse dicebat Cic. *Ver.* 1.92; cum tot essent ~ hastam illam qui alia omnia auderent *Phil.* 2.64; omni militari instrumento quod ~ se habebat erepto Caes. *Gal.* 6.30.2; *Civ.* 2.40.1; omnium flagitiorum .. ~ se tamquam stipatorum cateruas habebat Sal. *Cat.* 14.1; ~ hos utrimque phalanges stant densae Verg. *A.* 12.662; ~ pulpita nostra .. basia sola crepant Mart. 1.76.13; (*after acc.*) respicio et quae sit me ~ copia lustro Verg. *A.* 2.564; unum acies ~ consumitur Stat. *Theb.* 8.701.

**3** In the neighbourhood of, round about (but not necessarily encircling).
▸ ~ eos quae sunt magnae gentes opulentae Enn. *Ann.* 151; ~ coronas et ~ uias ulmos serito Cato *Agr.* 6.3; plenum est forum, plena templa ~ forum Cic. *Catil.* 4.14; omnes urbes quae ~ Capuam sunt *Agr.* 1.20; cum ea copia quam Capuae et ~ Capuam comparastis Pomp. *Att.* 8.12a.3; erant .. ~ castra Pompei permulti editi .. colles Caes. *Civ.* 3.43.1.

**4** Round, at, or to (each of several places or persons, often in turn), round (an area, so as to visit, etc., various people or places in it).
▸ per myropolia et lanienas ~que argentarias. rogitando sum raucus factus Pl. *Epid.* 199; te adloquor .. quae ~ uicinos uagas *Mil.* 424; pueros ~ amicos dimittit Cic. *Quinct.* 25; cum praetorem ~ omnia fora sectaretur *Ver.* 2.169; dimissis ~ municipia litteris Caes. *Civ.* 3.22.1; conscriptis litteris ~ prouinciam *B. Afr.* 26.1; ~ pagos et ~ compita pugnax Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.49; ~ oram omnem maritimam misit Liv. 29.24.9; Galbae imagines ~ templa tulit Tac. *Hist.* 2.55;—(*after acc.*) praemiaque ingeniis pagos et compita ~ Thesidae posuere Verg. *G.* 2.382; *A.* 1.32.

**5** In the vicinity of, somewhere near or in; ~*que ea loca*, and thereabouts.
▸ aut etiam nunc ~ haec loca commorabor Cic. *Att.* 3.17.2; praesidia .. Tolosatibus ~que Narbonem .. constituit Caes. *Gal.* 7.7.4; qui ~ Thessaliam esse consuerat *Civ.* 3.36.4; equites Romani, qui praesidi causa cum telis erant ~ aedem Concordiae Sal. *Cat.* 49.4; aui similis, quae ~ litora, ~ piscosos scopulos humilis uolat aequora iuxta Verg. *A.* 4.254; deprensis in lecto eius ~ cercuicalia serpentis exuuiis Suet. *Nero* 6.4;—cum legionibus III, quas Narbone ~que ea loca .. disposuerat Caes. *Civ.* 1.37.1; Q. Marcius Rex Faesulas, Q. Metellus Creticus in Apuliam ~que ea loca missi Sal. *Cat.* 30.3;—(*after acc.*) mussantque oras et limina ~ Verg. *G.* 4.188; *A.* 6.329.

**6 a** (of time) About, at some point in.
▸ radix acanthi media folia et cauliculos ~ uernum tempus profudit Vitr. 4.1.9.

**b** (of number) about.
▸ haras quadratas ~ binos pedes et semipedem Var. *R.* 3.10.3.

**circum-** *prefix* [circvm²]

**1** Round, about. (NB: not clearly dist. from circvm¹, circvm², the compounds being freq. written as two words.)

**circumactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [circvmagō + -tiō]

**1** Driving round in a circle, rotation.
▸ deprimens se foramen rediensque ~one ad capricorni partem VIII Vitr. 9.9.15.

**2** The action of making symmetrical, rounding off.
▸ ἐνθύμημα .. breuibus .. et rotundis numeris cum quadam aequabili ~one deuinctum Gel. 17.20.4.

**circumactus** ~ūs *m.* [circvmagō + -tvs³]

**1** Revolution, rotation.
▸ quin ille (*sc.* sol) annum obseruabilem fecerit ~u suo Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.1; ~u rotae *Ep.* 70.23; assiduo caeli ~u *Nat.* 7.2.2; ad faciliorem ~um rotarum Plin. *Nat.* 28.141; Apul. *Mun.* 29.

**2** Encircling, encirclement.
▸ ceruicula eius circulo mineo uelut aurea torqui pari fulgoris ~u cingitur Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**3** A turning round or turning back.
▸ breui ~u corporis diem noctemque pariter ostendens Plin. *Nat.* 5.80; cum ~um angustiae non caperent 8.201; hanc latitudinem .. occupat .. ~us aratri Hyg. *agrim.* p.89.

**circumaggerō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [circvm- + aggerō¹] To pile (earth) round about; to surround (with heaped earth, etc.).
▸ cacumina cytisorum uere deponito et stercoratam terram ~ato Col. 5.12.3;—terra minuta fimoque ~atas resistere frigori radices Plin. *Nat.* 19.68.

**circumagō** ~agere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **circuagō**. [circvm- + agō]

**1** To drive or lead round or over; to sail (ships) round.
▸ impera suouitaurilia ~agi Cato *Agr.* 141.1; (*w. two accs.*) agrum terram fundumque meum suouitaurilia ~agi iussi 141.2;—esse ostium fluminis praealti quo ~agi naues in stationem tutam (possint) Liv. 10.2.6; 27.6.14; (*refl.*) quacumque se classis ~egerat per litorum anfractus 38.7.3.

**b** to take by a roundabout or circuitous route; to lead round in circles.
▸ nil opus est te ~agi Hor. *S.* 1.9.17; per Macedoniam .. Asiamque et omnis prope oras bello ~actus Sen. *Dial.* 10.4.5; dum me uariae cogitationes per totius domus spatia ~agunt [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.3;—(Tellus) arto ~agit spatio sua per uestigia ductos Sil. 15.620.

**c** to follow or trace round.
▸ terrarumque faciem ~agere ad Persicum mare Plin. *Nat.* 6.114.

**d** to wind, place, construct, etc., round.
▸ iunctis bobus, tauro et uacca, interiore aratro ~agebant sulcum Var. *L.* 5.143; et eo (*sc.* laqueo) ariete constricto, per tympanum ergata ~agentes Vitr. 10.16.12; saepiusque eadem ratione ~agi (*sc.* fascia debet) Cels. 8.15.7.

**2** To cause to move on a circular course or orbit; to describe (a circle).
▸ contraria (pars) .. rotatione ~acta Vitr. 9.1.4;—~agendo rotundationem 3.1.3.

**b** (usu. pass. or refl., of times and seasons occurring in an annual cycle; also other periods of time or events).
▸ desuntque sex dies solido anno qui solstitiali ~agitur orbe Liv. 1.19.6; neque eum abdicare se dictatura nisi anno ~acto passi sunt 6.1.4; ~acto tertio anno Punici belli 23.30.18; (tempus) anni post ~actum solstitium erat 44.36.1; Plin. *Nat.* 7.76; (*refl.*) in ipso conatu rerum ~egit se annus Liv. 9.18.15; sed prius se aestas ~egit quam mouere .. quicquam rex posset 23.39.4;—~actis decem et octo mensibus, quod .. finitum censurae spatium temporis erat 9.33.4; uixdum indutiarum tempore ~acto 27.30.11; quin etiam parua haec .. ordine quodam et uelut orbe ~agit Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.4; cum uideamus tot uarietates tam uolubili orbe ~agi 4.24.6.

**3** To cause to turn round, to turn, revolve; (also refl., pass., and absol., in intr. sense).
▸ ut eo insistente ~actus modiolus delabi non possit Cels. 8.3.2; quomodo mundi officium est ~agere rerum ordinem Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.5; ad ~agendas molas .. operam pistori locasset Gel. 3.3.14; orbis a figulo ~actus Apul. *Apol.* 45;—(*refl.*) stellas .. alias .. intra suum se ~agentis uestigium Sen. *Dial.* 12.8.6; quo se frigida ~agunt pigri serraca Bootae Juv. 5.23;—(*pass.*) uentus ~actus et eundem ambiens locum ac se ipsa uertigine concitans turbo est Sen. *Nat.* 5.13.3; Plin. *Nat.* 8.20; praecipua cenationum rotunda, quae perpetuo .. uice mundi ~ageretur Suet. *Nero* 31.2;—(*absol.*) ita uti minus tympanum .. in maiore ~agendo arte leniterque uersetur Vitr. 9.8.11;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~agetur hic orbis; erit mox, qui arguat nequiquam Antiochum ultra iuga Tauri emotum Liv. 42.42.6.

**b** (transf. and fig.) to throw into a turmoil, upset.
▸ quasi somnio quodam turbulento ~actus Petr. 100.5; uerna (*sc.* mala) acerba et stomacho inutilia sunt, aluum, uesicam ~agunt Plin. *Nat.* 23.100.

**4** To bend round, make round or cylindrical in shape; (chiefly pass.) formed round, rounded off.
▸ extremam ut habeat curuaturam molliter ~actam Vitr. 10.11.4; tot figurae planis, concauis, longis, lunatis, in orbem ~actis Plin. *Nat.* 9.102; cetera (poma) e causis traxere nomen .. orbiculata a figura orbis in rotunditatem ~acti 15.51; plumbea lammina plana .. ~acta in rotundum .. cum ~agitur .. interiore parte adtrahitur Fron. *Aq.* 25.

**b** (physical features) to turn round, curve, bend.
▸ eius .. montis iugum se ~agens .. pertingit circumitionibus contra fretum Vitr. 2.10.1; Aegaeum statim pelagus .. summotas .. terras hinc ad promunturium quod Sunium uocatur magno ambitu mollique ~agit Mela 2.27; inde primum ~agente se terrarum fronte in occasum Plin. *Nat.* 6.199; sensim ~actis curuatisque litoribus Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.12.

**5** To cause (persons or things) to turn round or face in another direction.
▸ prius paene, quam .. ~agerent frenis equos Liv. 1.14.9; cum ~acto agmine redirent 3.8.8; ut ~agi signa obuertique aciem uiderunt in hostem 6.24.7; totumque in hostem agmen ~egit 34.28.10; nauibus utrimque prorae, ne per angustias aluei ~agi sit necesse Plin. *Nat.* 6.82; anulum, quo ~acto habentem nemo cerneret 33.8; inuadit Notus ac .. cunctantem et uana minantem ~agit .. ducem Sil. 12.663; an .. ~agat madidas a tempestate cohortes Juv. 7.164; (*of natural forces*) aqua natura defertur, si tamen aliqua uis accessit, quae illam in contrarium ~ageret, illo intenditur Sen. *Nat.* 2.14.1; et huius (*sc.* salicis) ~agam (folia) Plin. *Nat.* 18.267;—(*transf.*) quod ~agitur, cum uenit, imago Lucr. 4.316; a Gallia Germaniaque bellum in urbem ~egit Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.5.

**b** (pass. or refl.) to turn round or back; to turn (parts of the body, weapons, etc.).
▸ ~actus ad interiorem partem regni tuendam Liv. 44.35.8; ut ~agi (orca) nullo modo posset Plin. *Nat.* 9.14; ~actum in uulnus hominem 28.47; (*cf.*) olea et populus alba et salices solstitio folia ~agunt 2.108; non differtur in diem qui se illi (*sc.* philosophiae) subiecit et tradidit; statim ~agitur 8.7;—(*refl.*) ~agenti se ad dissonos clamores ac subitos tumultus hosti Liv. 4.28.2; quod phalanx Macedonum .. nec ~agere se poterat 33.9.10; in hunc (uentum) ad coitum cum se pecus ~egerit Plin. *Nat.* 18.336; (*of wind*) ~agente se uento Liv. 37.16.4; (*fig.*) quo te ~agas? Juv. 9.81;—~agere hastas in uenientem ex transuerso hostem conati sunt Liv. 33.18.18; ad omnem strepitum ~agenda ceruix Sen. *Ep.* 74.3; ~acto capite Plin. *Nat.* 11.151/2; unde clamor acciderat, ~agere corpora Tac. *Hist.* 4.29.

**c** (of plants, flowers, etc., turning with the sun).
▸ mirum ibi cum sole ~agi uuam Plin. *Nat.* 14.39; heliotropii miraculum .. cum sole sese ~agentis etiam nubilo die 22.57; nomen accepit (helioscopion), quoniam capita cum sole ~agit 26.69.

**6 a** To change in views or opinions, to sway round, bring round; (also refl., of feelings) to change.
▸ non pendere ex alterius uultu ac nutu nec alieni momentis animi ~agi Liv. 39.5.3; in quo exercitu .. imperator rumoribus uulgi ~agatur 44.34.4; tam facile eos ~egit et flexit Suet. *Jul.* 70;—(*w.* ad, in) ad haec noua et diuersa imperia subito me ~agi putas posse? Sen. *Con.* 1.8.5; uniuersum prope humanum genus ~egit (Asclepiades) in se Plin. *Nat.* 26.13;—cum se mobilis fauor ~egit Sen. *Dial.* 7.1.5.

**b** to change (in form).
▸ hac eius uita in contrarium ~acta Sen. *Ep.* 122.13; subinde ~agentibus se maculis in purpuram candoremque et tertium ex utroque Plin. *Nat.* 37.21.

**circumambulō** ~āre *tr.* [circvm- + ambvlō] To walk round or over.
▸ ut .. omnes glebas ~et Paul. *dig.* 41.2.3.1.

**circumarō** ~āre, ~āui *tr.* [circvm- + arō] To surround with a furrow, to plough round.
▸ agri quantum uno die ~auit, datum Liv. 2.10.12; Plin. *Nat.* 18.9; (*absol.*) in aratis intra tot pedes aratrum ~arat Hyg. *agrim.* p.90.

**circumaspiciō** ~ere *tr.*, *intr.* [circvm- + aspiciō] To look round; (fig.) to consider.
▸ totius oculi uersatione ~it Plin. *Nat.* 8.121;—ut ~ias, quantum feras tecum Sen. *Ep.* 22.12.

**circumcaedō** see circvmcīdō.

**circumcaesūra** ~ae *f.* [circvmcīdō + -ūra] The surface outline, contour.
▸ extima membrorum ~a tamen se incolumem praestat Lucr. 3.219; 4.647.

**circumcalcō** ~āre *tr.* [circvm- + calcō] To tread earth, etc., down round.
▸ radices .. oblitas fimo bubulo scrobiculis deponi ac diligenter ~ari (oportebit) Col. 5.6.8.

**circumcīdāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [circvmcīdō + -āneus] The name of a kind of must obtained by a second pressing after the projecting parts of the mass of pressed grapes in the press have been trimmed off and put back.
▸ tortiuum mustum ~um Cato *Agr.* 23.4.

**circumcīdō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [circvm- + caedō] Forms: written separately as *circum caed-* (*caes-*) Lucr. 3.403, 411.

**1** To cut or make an incision round.
▸ gladiis caespites ~dere Caes. *Gal.* 5.42.3; acuto scalpello ~sam, delibrato diligenter, ne gemmam laedas Col. *Arb.* 26.8; ~soque uulnere Plin. *Nat.* 25.61; 28.156.

**b** to cut the bark round, ring.
▸ ~sas quoque in medullam aliqui .. relinquunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.192; etiam radices ~disse prodest uitium luxuriantium 17.254.

**2** To reduce by cutting round, clip.
▸ diligenter unguibus ~sis Cels. 7.26.2.E; Sen. *Ep.* 95.26; alii uiperam .. ~dunt Plin. *Nat.* 30.40; (*cf.*) angulares columnae crassiores faciendae sunt .. quod eae ab aere ~duntur Vitr. 3.3.11.

**b** to circumcise.

▸ ~dere genitalia instituerunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.5;—(*w. pers. obj.*) in eo, qui .. ~sus est CELS. 7.25.1.A; ~de nos, ut Iudaei uideamur PETR. 102.14.

**c** to clip or prune round (a tree).

▸ alias (arbores) ~dunt, ne proceritatem rami premant SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.4; ut quindecim pedes altius rami arboris ~dantur ULP. *dig.* 43.27.1.8; (*absol.*) CIC. *Fin.* 5.39;—(*in fig. phrs.*; *cf.* sense 4) licet hinc quantum cuique uidebitur ~dat atque amputet *de Orat.* 1.65; errorum .. radicibus, quae euellenda et extrahenda penitus, non ~denda nec amputanda sunt *Tusc.* 4.57; *Fin.* 1.44; TAC. *Dial.* 32.4.

**3** To remove by cutting round a thing, prune off.

▸ quamuis est ~sis lacer undique membris truncus LUCR. 3.403; quod post primam pressuram uinaceorum ~so pede exprimitur COL. 12.36; ~sis undique capreolis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.208; testudinem ~sis pedibus, capite, cauda 32.43; (*in circumcision*) cutis ipsa ~denda est CELS. 6.18.2.1.

**4** To reduce in amount, whittle down, curtail.

▸ ~sis rebus, quae non arbitror pertinere ad agri culturam VAR. *R.* 1.1.11; sumptus .. ~si aut sublati LIV. 32.27.4; qui ~dis omnem inpensam funeris PHAED. 4.20(21).25; ~denda concursatio SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.2; *Ep.* 89.13; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.43(52).3.

**b** to stop the use of, abolish, cut out, remove.

▸ ~dendum uinum est in totum annum CELS. 4.27.1.B; ~sa omni negotiosa actione 4.32(25).1; subducit aliqua et ~dit (medicus) SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2; ut suppleat quae derant ~dat si quid redundabit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.28; TAC. *Ag.* 19.4.

**c** to deprive (a person) of his possessions.

▸ hic ipse quem ~dimus (*cj.*) .. habet aliquid et superuacui SEN. *Ep.* 119.10.

**circumcingō** ~gere, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + CINGŌ]

**1** To surround, lie around, be round.

▸ (*the Nile*) ~git Meroen VITR. 8.2.6; ceu fera, quae, telis ~gentibus, ultro assilit in ferrum SIL. 10.2; PORTICOS .. ~GENTES COLIMBVM *CIL* 10.5348.

**2** To surround, encircle (with).

▸ Thebas muro ~xerunt HYG. *Fab.* 9.1.

**circumcircā** *adv.* [CIRCVM¹ + CIRCĀ¹] Round about, on all sides.

▸ occepit ibi scalpurrire ungulis ~ PL. *Aul.* 468; CATO *inc.* 25(J); coepi regiones ~ prospicere SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; *B. Hisp.* 41.4.

**b** round about the body.

▸ palla .. ~ remeans APUL. *Met.* 11.3.

**circumcīsē** *adv.* [CIRCVMCĪSVS + -Ē] Concisely, briefly.

▸ uirtus non solum aperte ponendi rem ante oculos, sed ~ atque ueolciter QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.81; modo splendide atque adornate, tum .. ~ ac sordide (declamare) SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re).

**circumcīsīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRCVMCĪSVS + -ĪCIVS²] = CIRCVMCĪDĀNEVS.

▸ rursus cum expressum, ~um (MSS -cisicitum) appellant VAR. *R.* 1.54.3.

**circumcīsūra** ~ae *f.* [CIRCVMCĪDŌ + -ŪRA] A cutting round or ringing (of trees).

▸ ulmus et fraxinus .. stantes .. ac ~a siccatae fideliores PLIN. *Nat.* 16.219.

**circumcīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CIRCVMCĪDŌ]

**1** Sheer on all sides.

▸ CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; ut ita munita arx circuitu arduo et quasi ~o saxo niteretur *Rep.* 2.11; collis .. egregie munitus atque ex omni parte ~us CAES. *Gal.* 7.36.5.

**2** Restricted in size, etc., limited.

▸ ~ae sunt peregrinantium sarcinae SEN. *Dial.* 12.12.2; quid enim tam ~um, tam breue quam hominis uita longissima? PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.11.

**b** (of composition) pruned of superfluities, concise.

▸ aliud ~am expositionem, id est σύντομον, aliud breuem putauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.42; Gracchorum Catonisque quorum sane (orationes) plurimae sunt ~ae et breues PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.4.

**circumclūdō** ~dere, ~si, ~sum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + CLAVDŌ¹]

**1** To surround, encircle (with a structure, etc.).

▸ haec (cornua) .. ab labris argento ~dunt atque .. pro poculis utuntur CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.6; si fronde ea ~dantur ignis et serpens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.64; si nubes solem ~dent 18.344; AREA MACERIA ~SA *CIL* 6.13061.

**b** to build round (an enclosure).

▸ supra eos trabes ~sae continebant totam compactionem VITR. 10.15.3; MACERIAS A FVNDAMENTIS .. ~SIT *CIL* 6.14936.

**2** To surround (armies, etc.).

▸ ne duobus ~deretur exercitibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.30.7; *B. Hisp.* 6.4; se .. cum exercitu iniquitate loci ~sum SUET. *Tib.* 20; (*w. siegeworks*) (ut) uallo ~derentur aduersarii *B. Hisp.* 32.2.

**b** (transf.) to hedge in, circumvent.

▸ mea diligentia ~sum commouere te contra rem publicam non potuisse CIC. *Catil.* 1.7; L. Catilina consiliis laboribus, periculis meis ~sus ac debilitatus 2.14.

**circumcolō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + COLŌ¹] To dwell round about.

▸ qui sinum ~unt maris LIV. 5.33.10; 31.41.4; (*pple. as noun*) flumen a riuo magnitudine discernendum est aut existimatione ~entium ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.

**circumcurrens** ~ntis *a.* [CIRCVMCVRRŌ] That encircles or bounds (a figure).

▸ illa ~ns linea, si efficiet orbem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.41; (*transf.*) eamque artem (*sc.* rhetoricen) ~ntem uocauerunt, quod in omni materia diceret 2.21.7.

**circumcurrō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + CVRRŌ] (of structures) To run or extend round.

▸ (*absol.*) et eae aeque corsae cum astragalis ~ant VITR. 4.6.3.

**circumcursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMCVRRŌ + -TIŌ] Running about or round.

▸ cantherii .. ungulas multiuia ~one in enorme uestigium porrecti APUL. *Met.* 9.13.

**circumcursō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr., intr.* [CIRCVM- + CVRSŌ]

**1** To run about over; also, to run round (a person).

▸ omnia iam ~aui atque omnibu' latebris perreptaui quaerere conseruam PL. *Rud.* 223;—quam ~ans hinc illinc saepe Cupido fulgebat CATUL. 68.133.

**2** (intr.) To run about; (of inanimate things) to revolve.

▸ hac illac ~a TER. *Hau.* 512;—atria uersari et ~are columnae usque adeo fit uti pueris uideantur, ubi ipsi desierunt uerti, uix ut iam credere possint non supra sese ruere omnia tecta minari LUCR. 4.400.

**circumdō** ~are, ~edī, ~atum *tr.* Also **circun-**. [CIRCVM- + DŌ¹]

**1** (usu. w. dat.) To put, place (round or near).

▸ iubebo ignem et sarmenta, carnufex, ~ari PL. *Mos.* 1114; tectis ac moenibus subiectos prope iam ignis ~atosque restinximus CIC. *Catil.* 3.2; aer omnibus est rebus ~atus appositusque LUCR. 6.1036; in ea circuli sunt ~ati menstrua spatia finientes VITR. 9.8.8; cum rex .. ~ari ignes minitabundus iuberet LIV. 2.12.12; formas, in quibus aere tenui fistulas struimus per decliue ~atas SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.2; planctum et lamenta et supremorum imaginem praesenti sibi ~ata TAC. *Hist.* 4.45; (*cf.*) noxium sepulcro ~atur carmen (*i.e. recited round*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.7;—(*pple. as noun*) cum integant aquae ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 16.3;—(*w. two accs.*) stercus uetus .. ~ato radices uitis CATO *Agr.* 114.1.

**b** to make, place, or build (a structure) round.

▸ neque enim possunt (porticus) ~ari templo PLIN. *Ep.* 9.39.5; (*fig.*) si extra hos cancellos egredi conabor quos mihi ipse ~edi CIC. *Quinct.* 36;—(*for defence*) cum fossam latam cubiculari lecto ~edisset *Tusc.* 5.59; hunc (*sc.* montem) murus ~atus arcem efficit CAES. *Gal.* 1.38.6; ita ~andum (murum) ad loca praecipitia VITR. 1.5.2; ~ant fossas SIL. 4.25; (*w. two accs., s.v.l.*) eum (*sc.* collem) multa opera ~ata SAL. *Hist.* 1.122; (*fig.*) philosophia ~anda est, inexpugnabilis murus SEN. *Ep.* 82.5;—(*with offensive intent*) munitiones postero die ~ant LIV. 3.26.4.

**c** to pass round.

▸ (*tm.*) tu interim da ab Delphio cito cantharum circum PL. *Mos.* 347.

**d** (fig.) to bestow (on).

▸ hanc illi famam ~ederunt TAC. *Dial.* 37.6; egregiam famam paci ~edit *Ag.* 20.1; at tu gratiam immensam, innumeram pecuniam ~edisti *Ann.* 14.53.

**2 a** To place or post round (troops, etc., as a protection or guard).

▸ horribilis custodias ~at CIC. *Catil.* 4.8; orbem armatorum sarcinis ~ant LIV. 10.36.13; equitem nec se posse ~are cornibus 28.33.10; donec .. ~aret principi ministeria TAC. *Hist.* 2.59; ~ata hinc regi specie honoris ualida manus *Ann.* 2.67.

**b** to place (attacking forces, etc.) round.

▸ exercitum omnem longo agmine ~at hostium castris LIV. 3.28.2; eorum contioni satellites armatos ~edit 34.27.5; uentumque ad uicos Marsorum et ~atae stationes stratis TAC. *Ann.* 1.50.

**3** To place (round the person), put on.

▸ ~a torquem bracchiis PL. *As.* 696; arma diu senior desueta trementibus aeuo ~at nequiquam umeris VERG. *A.* 2.510; Tyrrhena pedum ~at uincula plantis 8.458; corpus uno torque spoliauit, quem respersum cruore collo ~edit suo LIV. 7.10.11; dumque tuo possem ~are bracchia collo OV. *Ep.* 15.167; pecuniam aut carissima sibimet ipsi ~are TAC. *Hist.* 4.62; cum uirides gemmas collo ~edit JUV. 6.458; laurea, quam religiosissime ~ederat SUET. *Vit.* 9.1; (*cf.*) nescio an maiora uincula maioresque necessitates uobis quam captiuis fortuna ~ederit LIV. 21.43.3;—(*tm.*) ter conatus ibi collo dare bracchia circum VERG. *A.* 2.792; 6.700.

**b** to put round (as a covering); (also fig.); (pass.) to grow round.

▸ ~ata laeuo brachio togae lacinia VELL. 2.3.1; ~ata uniuerso corpori (conferua) PLIN. *Nat.* 27.69; prodest et dolenti .. ~atum denti LARG. 95; quid .. ~as uellera collo? MART. 4.41.1; (*poet.*) pinus et incumbens lentas ~abat umbras PROP. 3.13.37;—(*fig.*) segnis et pauidos supremis suis secretum ~are TAC. *Ann.* 16.25;—in cubito enim celerius .. callus ~atur CELS. 8.16.4.

**4** (usu. w. abl.) To surround, enclose, encircle.

▸ inuenit auri aliquantum, idque ~atum argento CIC. *Div.* 2.134; aedificio ~ato silua CAES. *Gal.* 6.30.3; elephas .. militem proboscide ~at *B. Afr.* 84.2; taurino quantum possent ~are tergo VERG. *A.* 1.368; Tellus, ut erat ~ata ponto OV. *Met.* 2.272; lacus .. incuruo ~atus litore MELA 1.113; haec medium terris ~at linea pontum MAN. 4.628; totamque flammis arborem ~edit PHAED. 1.28.9; breuibusque umeros ~abit ulnis STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.66; caudices ligni .. funiculo breui ~atos GEL. 5.3.3; (*poet.*) planctu ~at pectus inani STAT. *Theb.* 9.599; (*fig.*) quoniam exiguis quibusdam finibus totum oratoris munus ~edisti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.264.

**b** to surround (with areas, structures, etc.).

▸ suam quisque domum spatio ~at TAC. *Ger.* 16.2;—(*for defence, protection, etc.*) septemque una (*sc.* Roma) sibi muro ~edit arces VERG. *G.* 2.535; muro ~ari templum uoluerunt LIV. 29.18.17; ut saxo lucum ~edit alto OV. *Fast.* 3.431; ciuitates .. praesidiis castellisque ~atae TAC. *Ag.* 20.3;—(*with aggressive intent*) uallo et fossa ~edi CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.10; SAL. *Jug.* 23.1; LIV. 25.22.8; militari uallo Veronam ~are placuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; an .. Artaxata pergeret obsidioque ~aret *Ann.* 13.41.

**c** (with clothing or other covering).

▸ eum (*sc.* animum) ~edit (deus) corpore CIC. *Tim.* 20; leuis ac diffusilis aether corpore concreto ~atus undique LUCR. 5.468; Phaethontiadas musco ~at amarae corticis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.62; lacerna caput ~edit VELL. 2.70.2; alumen fissum linteolo spisso ~atum LARG. 55; (*transf.*) omni autem totam figuram mundi leuitate ~edit CIC. *Tim.* 18.

**d** (w. troops, guards, etc.).

▸ omnemque aciem suam raedis et carris ~ederunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.2; uelut indagine hunc insidiis ~ederunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.18.1; cum .. multitudine domum eius ~edissent NEP. *Han.* 12.4; ~edit moenia armatis LIV. 33.38.9; cum .. patrem eius captiuum .. destrictis militum gladiis ~edisset V. MAX. 5.4.ext.7; ut .. medium inter signa Othonem uexillis ~arent TAC. *Hist.* 1.36; accepti in medium Vitelliani, et ~atos Primus Antonius clementer adloquitur 3.63; (*in hunting*) Parthenios canibus ~are saltus VERG. *Ecl.* 10.57;—(*fig.*) ut quidquid aliarum legum effugisset auxilium quasi extrinsecus ~aretur QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.31,l.17); Britannici pueritiam robore ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 12.25.

**e** (in time).

▸ minus LXXX annis ~atum aeuum tulit VELL. 1.17.2.

**5** (w. the person or thing surrounding as subj.).

▸ superimminentem excelsae altitudinis palmam ~edit (anguis) V. MAX. 1.8.2; nisi Thasius lapis .. piscinas nostras .. ~edit SEN. *Ep.* 86.6.

**6** To beset (with grief, danger, etc.).

▸ hic modo laetans copia nunc miseris ~atur anxia fatis *Culex* 353; MAESTOSQ. GRAVI ~ARE LVCTV *CIL* 10.5665.

**circumdolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + DOLŌ¹] To chop round with an axe.

▸ platanus .. ~atis lateribus restibilis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.133.

**circumdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + DVCŌ]

**1** To lead round (in a circle or part of a circle), wheel round.

▸ terga dantes ~cto cornu quo pepulerat Sardos inclusit Romanus LIV. 23.40.11; ~ctis alis in latera incurrebant 28.14.20.

**b** to cause (things) to move round; to build (linear structures) round.

▸ Casilinum coloniam deduxisti .. ut uexillum tolleres, ut aratrum ~ceres CIC. *Phil.* 2.102; flumen Dubis ut circino ~ctum paene totum oppidum cingit CAES. *Gal.* 1.38.4; potest aestus per uestis interualla depelli, .. potest ~ci FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N);—utro modo uero id ~ctum est CELS. 8.3.5; si ter forte uel quater linum esset ~ctum ULP. *dig.* 37.11.1.11; (*w. dat.*) munitionibus Ateguam oppugnare et bracchia ~cere coepit *B. Hisp.* 6.3; SEN. *Ep.* 12.6.

**2** To lead by a roundabout or indirect route (esp. as a strategic manoeuvre).

▸ ille ~cto hoste qua uoluit alio itinere ad Capuam rediit LIV. 25.19.8; pererratis plateis omnibus .. ~ctus angulatim forum .. adstituor APUL. *Met.* 3.2;—aliquo saltu ~ce exercitum PL. *Mil.* 221; cohortibus .. longiore itinere ~ctis CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.2; *Civ.* 1.28.4; suo iussu ~ci Albanum exercitum ut Fidenatium nuda terga inuadant LIV. 1.27.8; 28.33.11; neque ante ~ctos sensere quam tumultum .. ab tergo accepere 28.33.13; praeter castra hostium ~cit 34.14.1.

**b** (fig.) to mislead, deceive; (w. abl. of separation) to trick out of.

▸ qua me, qua uxorem .. potes, ~ce. aufer PL. *As.* 97; dum miles aliquo ~citur *Truc.* 874;—si me illoc auro tanto ~xerit *Bac.* 311; numnam in balineis ~ctust pallio? *Poen.* 976; *Ps.* 529; *Trin.* 859.

**c** (fig., of the construction of a periodic sentence).

▸ cum sensus unus longiore ambitu ~citur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.124; si quid modo longius ~xerunt, iurant ita Ciceronem locuturum fuisse 10.2.17.

**3** To lead or take round (for the purpose of viewing, etc.), show round.

▸ (*w. two accs.*) istum .. ~ce hasce aedis et conclauia PL. *Mos.* 843; quos Pompeius .. omnia sua praesidia ~xit atque ostentauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.61.1;—euocadum aliquem ocius, roga ~cat PL. *Mos.* 680; eos .. per castra qua uellent ~ci iussit LIV. 30.29.2; captos Vitellii exploratores ~ctosque, ut robora uictoris exercitus noscerent, remittendo TAC. *Hist.* 3.54; reliquam diei partem per organa hydraulica .. ~xit (*sc.* eos) SUET. *Nero* 41.2.

**b** to lead round (for display, etc.).

▸ placuit inde .. ad perdomandum Latium uictorem ~cere exercitum LIV. 8.13.8; quousque me ~cis? SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.1; ~cto captiuorum agmine JUV. 10.280; (*tm.*) Galli Cybebes circum in quaestus ducere asinum solebant PHAED. 4.1.4.

4 To pronounce with a circumflex accent, to prolong (a sound).
► ultima syllaba nec acuta umquam excitatur nec flexa ~citur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.33.
5 To go round, make a circle round.
► nouem granis furunculum si quis ~cat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.135;—(*in founding a town, etc.*) NE QVIS INTRA FINES OPPIDI COLON(iae)VE, QVA ARATRO ~CTVM ERIT *CIL* 1.594.2.2.3; oppida quae prius erant ~cta aratro VAR. *L.* 5.143.
b to draw a line round, ring round; (leg.) to cancel.
► umbra hominis lineis ~cta PLIN. *Nat.* 35.15; ab extrema parte uersuum abundantis litteras .. ibidem statim subicit ~citque SUET. *Aug.* 87.3;—ad principem remissa cognitio ab eo ~ci potest, qui remisit PAPIN. *dig.* 49.1.22; ULP. *dig.* 5.1.73; PAUL. *dig.* 42.1.45.
6 To surround (with a structure).
► HOC AEDIFICIVM MACERIA ~CTVM *CIL* 10.2765.

**circumductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMDVCŌ + -TIŌ]
1 A circuit, perimeter.
► centron est cuius ab initio ~o sphaerae terminatur HYG. *Astr.* 1.2; maiorem partem ~onis (*sc.* circuli) 4.11.
b a circuitous or indirect course.
► sin autem non longa erit circumitio, ~onibus .. cursus dirigentur VITR. 8.6.5.
2 A cheating or tricking (out of).
► neque in hac (fabula) .. argenti ~o PL. *Capt.* 1031.
3 (style) The structure of a period, a period.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.118; sunt aliquando et sine respiratione quaedam morae etiam in perihodis .. multa membra habent .. sed unam ~onem 11.3.39.

**circumductum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of CIRCVMDVCŌ]
A period.
► περίοδον quae est uel ambitus uel ~um uel .. QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.22.

**circumductus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CIRCVMDVCŌ]
Long-drawn-out.
► infinito magis illa flexa et ~a sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.172.

**circumductus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [CIRCVMDVCŌ + -TVS[3]]
Measurement round, perimeter.
► si quini deni (pedes) per latera, quini in fronte sint, ex illo quod amplectuntur quartam deducent eodem ~u QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.43.

**circumeō** ~(m)ire, ~(m)iī, (~(m)iui), ~(m)itum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **circueō**. [CIRCVM- + EŌ[1]]
1 To make the circuit of, go round.
► ~mitis hostium castris CAES. *Gal.* 3.25.2; metaque feruenti ~eunda rota OV. *Ars* 3.396; si mulier .. unamquamque aream ter ~meat COL. 11.3.64; secum fugientem ~mit hastam (ursa) LUC. 6.223; seque ipse recedens ~it STAT. *Theb.* 2.603; sol .. fertur .. orbem terrarum uiginti et quattuor horis ~mire HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.150; (*tm.*) terque nouas circum felix eat hostia fruges VERG. *G.* 1.345;—(*transf., of time*) octonos bis iam tibi ~it orbis uita STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.12.
b to circle, prowl round (also intr.).
► more lupi clausas ~euntis oues OV. *Pont.* 1.2.18; Arruns uelocem iaculo et multa prior arte Camillam ~it VERG. *A.* 11.761; (*fig.*) multa extra sunt, quae ~meunt nos, quo aut fallant aut urgeant SEN. *Ep.* 82.4;—nam eum ~m ire in hunc diem, ut me, si posset, muliere interuorteret PL. *Ps.* 899.
c (w. ref. to distance of perimeter); (pass., w. abl.) to measure in circumference, have a perimeter of.
► cum sint partes orbis per signa trecentae et ter uicenae quas Phoebi ~it ardor MAN. 2.308; tantum agri .. quantum arando uno die ~mire potuisset SEN. *Ben.* 7.7.5; (*of a line*) quae ~mibit .. linea, eiusdem spatii erit cuius ea, quae centum (pedes) continet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.44;—(Imbrus) ipsa ~itur LXII ·D PLIN. *Nat.* 4.72; 5.140; urbis amplitudo ~mitur stadiis LXX 6.47.
2 To wind (be wound) or coil round.
► hieme saepius fascia ~mire debet CELS. 5.26.24.B; 8.10.1.E; rapido celer ille uolumine telum ~it STAT. *Theb.* 5.576.
3 To pass by going round, skirt; (intr.) to make a detour.
► equitum .. partem ~mire exteriores munitiones et ab tergo hostis adoriri iubet CAES. *Gal.* 7.87.2; celeriter bestiis ~mitis legiones uallo hostium sunt potitae *B. Afr.* 83.4; ut uix ~eant distentum cruribus uber OV. *Met.* 13.826; infidi miles uestigia campi ~it STAT. *Theb.* 8.132;—illac per hortum ~m iit clam PL. *As.* 742; parte dextra tumuli ~mire donec .. uiam inueniret LIV. 27.18.15; si rectum limitem rupti .. pontes inciderint, ~mire cogemur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.16.
b (mil.) to outflank.
► cum equites nostrum cornu ~mire uellent GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.3; CAES. *Civ.* 3.93.4; nam et Lacedaemonios quondam ita a Persis ~itos fama erat LIV. 36.16.7; subsidia ~mita ab tergo caedebantur 37.42.6; (*at sea*) regia classis .. ipsa aciem aduersam explicuit laeuo tantum euecta cornu, ut amplecti et ~ire dextrum cornu Romanorum posset 37.29.8; (*cf.*) capitur haut difficulter ut noctuae, intentam in aliquem ~meunte alio PLIN. *Nat.* 10.68.
c (fig.) to avoid mentioning; to express by circumlocution.
► Vespasiani nomen suspensi et uitabundi ~mibant TAC. *Hist.* 3.37;—quod recte dici potest ~mimus amore uerborum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.24; ducti specie nitoris ~meunt omnia copiosa loquacitate 8.2.17; res plurimae carent appellationibus, ut eas necesse sit transferre aut ~mire 12.10.34.
d to swindle, cheat.
► facinus indignum, Chreme, sic ~miri! TER. *Ph.* 614; ab inuisissimis ~miri V. MAX. 5.2.ext.2; iuuenum miserorum simplicitatem ~meunt SEN. *Con.* 10.4.18; puerum tunc arte dolosa ~it MART. 8.59.14.
4 To surround, crowd round (a person, etc.).
► ~mitis rostris eicerentur lapidibus homines CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.42; paulatim fecere suam plausuque secundo ~meunt hilares (uolucres) STAT. *Ach.* 1.378; aui quem turba nepotum ~mit *Silv.* 4.8.11.
b (mil.) to surround.
► aduersariorum equitatus sese extendere .. et Caesaris equitatum extenuare simulque ad ~meundum comparare se coeperant *B. Afr.* 14.1; multitudine ~mitus est NEP. *Eum.* 5.3; ~eunt unum OV. *Met.* 5.157; ne ~miri posset a multitudine, ultimum agmen ualida manu cinxerat CURT. 4.13.30; ac ne superante numero et peritia locorum ~miretur TAC. *Ag.* 25.4; (*of ships*) hanc omni puppes statione solutae ~meunt LUC. 4.464.
c (of things) to encircle, to be or form round; also, to overspread, envelope.
► rusticus .. aliquis .. cuius non hederae ~iere caput PROP. 2.5.26; SEN. *Ep.* 79.3; a dorso quae totam ~it aluum .. cingula CALP. *Ecl.* 6.40; si amnis aliquid ~meat ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.10; (*fig.*) se totius belli fluctibus ~miri .. maluit CIC. *Phil.* 13.20;—si (ignis) .. paulatim uiuum corpus ~meat SEN. *Ben.* 4.21.6; sed quid trementes ~it pallor genas? *Ag.* 237; inde sonus geminas mihi ~it auris STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.26.
d (topog.) to lie round; also, to border, skirt.
► nunc freta ~meunt (*sc.* Leucada) OV. *Met.* 15.290; limosa pigrum ~mit fontem palus SEN. *Oed.* 547;—tellus, quam uolucer Genusus, quam mollior Hapsus ~meunt ripis LUC. 5.463; Narnia, sulphureo quam gurgite candidus amnis ~it MART. 7.93.2; Tuscum, Tyrrhenum, idem inferum, quod dextrum Italiae latus ~it AMP. 7.3.
5 (w. abl.) To encircle or surround (with).
► ~it extremas oleis pacalibus oras OV. *Met.* 6.101; deae Spercheos .. dulci uestigia ~it unda STAT. *Ach.* 1.103; illa quae rei publicae adsignabunt .. priuata terminatione ~mibimus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.159.
6 To visit one after the other, go the round of.
► non potuere uno anno ~mirier PL. *Cur.* 451; qui fana uentris caussa ~mis *Rud.* 140; cum ~iret praedia CIC. *Caec.* 94; ~itis omnibus hibernis CAES. *Gal.* 5.2.2; uigilias .. ipse cum legatis ~mire SAL. *Jug.* 45.2; legatos ab Antio ~mire populos Latinorum ad concitandum bellum LIV. 7.27.5; omnes portas contionabundus ipse imperator ~miit 40.27.8; cum .. coepisset deinde rhetores ~mire et declamare SEN. *Con.* 9.4.18; ~ire omnes angulos coepi PETR. 92.6; ~miri tentoria iubet TAC. *Ann.* 1.28;—(*absol.*) quare ~mirent, suas quisque contraheret copias NEP. *Eum.* 9.2; (*w. pun on* sense 3d) an quasi mare omnis ~mimus insulas? PL. *Men.* 231.
b (w. sg. or collect. obj.) to go round, visit all parts of.
► fundum eodem die .. ~meat CATO *Agr.* 2.1; ~mitam (Hispaniam) ab Romanis .. legatis ad sollicitandos principum animos LIV. 21.22.1; ut urbem ~mirent aperirique tabernas .. iuberent 23.25.2; OV. *Met.* 2.402; cui orbem terrarum ~mire non erit longum mea causa PLIN. *Ep.* 7.16.4; (*facet., of a barber*) tonsor dum ~it ora Luperci MART. 7.83.1; (*w. adv. cl.*) in uilla, cum pluet, ~mire oportet, sicubi perpluat CATO *Agr.* 155.2.
c (w. pers. obj.) to go round in order to solicit, canvass, appeal to in turn.
► cum conplures menses .. populum uicatim flens una cum liberis ~miret SIS. *hist.* 47; flens Petreius manipulos ~mit militesque appellat CAES. *Civ.* 1.76.1; Tarquinius ~mire et prensare .. patres LIV. 1.47.7; praetoriam nauem Antoni properantis ~mire et exhortari suos PLIN. *Nat.* 32.3; senatum ~mirent PLIN. *Pan.* 69.2; (*cf.*) non nisi aegre et ~ito demum triclinio recipiebatur SUET. *Cl.* 8.1; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) illum ~mire ueteranos ut acta Caesaris sancirent CIC. *Att.* 14.21.2;—(*absol.*) ipse equo ~miens unum quemque nominans appellat SAL. *Cat.* 59.5; qui triplicem usuram praestare paratus ~mit et fatuos non inuenit JUV. 9.8.
7 To mention one after another, enumerate.
► alia sunt quae ~m ire non difficile; sed quod .. alia urgent, omitto VAR. *L.* 8.19; cum omnes ~mierim Caesares SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.3.
b to consider in detail, survey, examine.
► iuuat inspicere et ~mire bonam conscientiam SEN. *Cl.* 1.1; cum bene illum undique ~isses *Dial.* 11.2.2; *Nat.* 3.pr.1.

**circumequitō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + EQVITŌ] To ride round.
► duas turmas .. ~are moenia .. iubet LIV. 10.34.7; 29.7.5.

**circumerrō** ~āre *tr.*, *intr.* Also as two words. [CIRCVM- + ERRŌ[1]]
1 (tr.) To wander or prowl round; to meander round (a course).
► quos omnis undique Graiae ~ant acies VERG. *A.* 2.599;—qua .. Aufidus .. curuo ~at gurgite ripas SIL. 9.228.
2 (intr.) To wander or hover around.
► ~ant Furiae SIL. 13.604; (*w. dat.*) non tibi .. turba lateri ~at SEN. *Con.* 2.1.7.
3 (of a planet) To go round its orbit.
► tempora quae Saturnus sublimior XXX spatiis annorum ~at APUL. *Mun.* 29.

**circumfarciō** ~cire, ~tum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + FARCIŌ] To pack round (with).
► traiectis per uasa fictilia .. ramis terraque ~tis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.98.

**circumferentia** ~ae *f.* [CIRCVMFERŌ + -IA]
Circumference.
► exeuntem umbram e circulo adtendemus, et ~am notabimus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.152; (*w. ref. to measurement*) nec lacunarium refulgentia nec sedilium ~a (debent spectari) APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**circumferō** ~ferre, ~tulī, ~lātum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + FERŌ]
1 To carry or move round in a circle or round one; (pass.) to move round; (also w. acc.).
► ter secum .. immanem aerato ~fert tegmine siluam VERG. *A.* 10.887; laeuam qua clipeum ad ictus ~ferebat CURT. 9.5.1; per pectus et clunes certis ductibus ~ferens eruditam manum (*sc. the carver*) SEN. *Ep.* 47.6; si herba ipsa ter ~lata subiciatur capiti PLIN. *Nat.* 22.60; ancipiti ~fert cornua gyro STAT. *Theb.* 9.117; (*w. dat.*) si (uespertilio) ter ~latus domui uiuus super fenestram .. adfigatur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.83; (*poet.*) patriae ~fert oscula dextrae V. FL. 7.123;—non defertur quod ~fertur deinde SEN. *Nat.* 7.29.3;—sol ut eam (*sc.* terram) ~feratur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.178.
b to turn (the eyes, face, hands, etc.) to face in a new direction, to cast round or about.
► similisque roganti ~fert tacitos tamquam sua bracchia uultus OV. *Met.* 3.241; oculos ~tulit alta superbos 6.169; trepido ~fert lumina motu STAT. *Ach.* 1.514; spectandis urbis tectis .. ~fert oculos SIL. 11.261;—(*w. advs.*) huc atque huc acies ~tulit VERG. *A.* 12.558; quocumque ~tuli oculos LIV. 21.44.1;—(*w. preps.*) ~ferens .. truces minaciter oculos ad proceres Etruscorum 2.10.8; ut per omnes .. partes oculos ~ferret V. MAX. 7.2.ext.2; ad circumstantia agmina oculos manusque ~ferens CURT. 4.14.9; ~latis in frequentiam oculis SEN. *Con.* 1.3.1.
2 To carry round on a circular or sim. course; (pres. pple., geom.) tracing a circular course.
► in Tarquiniensi lacu magno Italiae duae (insulae) nemora ~ferunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.209;—(linea) ~ferens, cuius incessus a conspectu signorum suorum distabit BALB. *grom.* p.99La; ~ferenti semicirculo p.105La.
3 (w. double acc., relig.) To carry (ritual objects) round (for purification, etc.).
► uti illace suouitaurilia fundum agrum terramque meam quota ex parte siue circumagi siue ~ferenda censeas, uti cures lustrare CATO *Agr.* 141.1.
b to go round (a person, with ritual objects).
► quin tu istanc iubes pro cerrita ~ferri? PL. *Am.* 776; pro laruato te ~feram fr.inc.169; tum facta omnia, sum ~latus LUCIL. 64; (*w. abl.*) ter socios pura ~tulit unda VERG. *A.* 6.229.
4 To take, pass (food, drink, and other things) round a company.
► ~fer mulsum PL. *Per.* 821; VAR. *L.* 5.122; Catilinam .. humani corporis sanguinem uino permixtum in pateris ~tulisse SAL. *Cat.* 22.1; poculum idem quod mihi datum fuerit ~feretur LIV. 26.13.18; ~ferebat Aegyptius puer clibano argenteo panem PETR. 35.6; ut in conuiuiis post cenam ~ferretur lyra QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.19; SUET. *Gal.* 22; (*transf., of the vessel*) cohaerentes uidemus in conchis (margaritas) hac dote unguenta ~ferentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.109.
b to take round (for inspection).
► cedo, quaeso, codicem, ~fer, ostende CIC. *Ver.* 2.104; cum ipsius tabulae ~ferrentur inspiciendi nominis causa *Balb.* 11; *Att.* 1.16.4.
c (pass.) to be handed round, circulate.
► ex his (libellis) qui breues plerumque ~feruntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.15; principiorum libri ~feruntur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.12.
5 To carry or take round in order to show off (for sale, as an example, etc.).
► deligantur et ~feruntur, cruci defiguntur CLOD. *hist.* 3; hinc trunca bracchia ~ferunt SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; ancipitem hostem (*i.e. a mercenary*) ad nutum licentium ~ferri CURT. 5.12.2; secuto die contra famam cutem sinceram ~ferens PLIN. *Nat.* 13.126; tamquam parum ambitiose filium ducis gregali habitu ~ferat TAC. *Ann.* 1.69; ~lato eius per urbes .. capite FLOR. *Epit.* 2.19(4.9.7); APUL. *Apol.* 76; eos .. quibus uestiarii .. dant uestem ~ferendam et distrahendam ULP. *dig.* 14.3.5.4.
b to carry about with one (often ostentatiously).
► signis, quae uocant Corinthia, plerique in tantum capiuntur, ut secum ~ferant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.48; uniones capite ~feruntur, gemmae digitis *Nat.* 37.49; in expeditionibus tessellata et sectilia pauimenta ~tulisse SUET. *Jul.* 46; *Aug.* 90; (*poet.*) litoribus ripisque suos ~feret annos MAN. 5.397.
6 a To carry round, spread round (war, etc.; also other conditions).
► ad singula oppida ~ferendo arma LIV. 1.38.4; uicatim ~ferentes bellum 10.17.2; belli .. umbram ~tulit SIL. 15.316; ut .. Mazippa .. incendia et caedis et terrorem ~ferret TAC. *Ann.* 2.52; late per orbem terrarum arma ~tulit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1 (1.pr.2);—~ferens terrarum orbi praesentia sua pacis suae bona VELL. 2.91.2.
b to spread round, circulate (news, opinions, etc.).

▸ senatus consultum .. per omnes Peloponnesi urbes ~tulerunt Liv. 43.17.2; nobilem illam sententiam, quam Fabius Maximus ~ferebat Sen. *Con.* 2.4.9; magis enim ~fertur et in ore hominum est temeraria urbanitas Sen. *Dial.* 5.23.4; ille amicitiam meam latissima praedicatione ~fert Plin. *Ep.* 6.8.2; (*w. acc. and inf.*) noui aliquam, quae se ~ferat esse Corinnam Ov. *Am.* 2.17.29; (*cf.*) non esse tam timendum quam fama ~fert Sen. *Ep.* 94.7.

**c** to spread round, take up (an activity) all round.
▸ primo clamor ~latus exterruit Liv. 2.50.7.

C

**circumfīgō** ~gere, ~xum *tr.* [circvm- + fīgō] To fix or secure all round.
▸ columellam ferream, quae in miliario stat, cuneis salignis ~gi oportet bene Cato *Agr.* 20.1; (*tm.*) iaculis circum undique fixis Stat. *Theb.* 4.432.

**circumflectō** ~ere *tr.* [circvm- + flectō]
**1** To bend (one's course) round a turningpoint.
▸ praestat Trinacrii metas lustrare Pachyni cessantem, longos et ~ere cursus Verg. *A.* 3.430; 5.131.
**2** To prolong or circumflex (a vowel).
▸ 'Hannibalem' et 'Hasdrubalem' et 'Hamilcarem' ita pronuntiabat, ut paenultimam ~eret Gel. 4.7.2.

**circumflexē** *adv.* [pple. of circvmflectō + -ē] With a circumflex or prolonged sound.
▸ nisi tertia syllaba de Hannibalis nomine ~e promatur Gel. 4.7.4.

**circumflexus** ~ūs *m.* [as circvmflexē + -tvs[3]]
**1** The action of bending round.
▸ lacertae .. ~u uenerem nouere Plin. *Nat.* 10.174.
**2** A rounded form, vault.
▸ caelum .. cuius ~u degunt cuncta Plin. *Nat.* 2.1.

**circumflō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [circvm- + flō]
**1** (intr., of a wind) To veer round.
▸ ceu ~antibus Austris alternus procumbit ager Stat. *Theb.* 11.42.
**2** (tr., in fig. phr.) To blow on from all sides.
▸ sic est hic ordo quasi propositus atque editus in altum ut ab omnibus uentis inuidiae ~ari posse uideatur Cic. *Ver.* 3.98.

**circumfluō** ~ere, ~xī *tr., intr.* [circvm- + flvō]
**1** To flow round.
▸ spumaque pestiferos ~it albida rictus Ov. *Met.* 3.74; 13.779; utrumne terras uelut uinculum ~at (Oceanus) Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; aquas .. ~entis ipsa conuiuia Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.8; (*in fig. phr.*) uelocissimo ac facillimo cursu omnes res beata ~ebat oratio Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.3;—(*med.*) meliceridi liquidior umor, ideoque pressus ~it Cels. 7.6.3; 7.14.4.
**b** (of a river that has overflowed its banks; also fig., of oratory).
▸ cum agrum, qui aluei non fuit, amnis ~it Pompon. *dig.* 41.1.30.2; (*absol.*) si ~ere (flumen) coeperit mutato alueo 43.20.3.2;—incitata et uolubilis nec ea redundans tamen nec ~ens oratio Cic. *Brut.* 203.
**2** To crowd round.
▸ ultro mulos ~xisse (lupum) et ungulis caedendo eum occidisse Var. *R.* 2.9.2; totus ad cognitionem talis exempli orbis ~at [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.8; (*in fig. context*) hinc Romana manus (*i.e. authors*) ~at Petr. 5.,l.18.
**b** (of things) to be in abundant supply (round).
▸ iuncturae rimam .. setae ~entis densitate saepimus Apul. *Met.* 4.15;—(*of non-concrete things*) secundis rebus, quae ~unt uos Curt. 10.2.22; ~entibus undique eloquentiae copiis imperat Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.78; nunc te ~ens pecunia, nunc ista mancipia .. ditabunt? *Decl.* 321(p.263,l.2).
**3** (of a vessel or its contents) To overflow.
▸ insatiabilis autem auaritiae est adhuc inplere uelle, quod iam ~it Curt. 8.8.12; in poculis repletis addito umore minimo ~ere quod supersit Plin. *Nat.* 2.163.
**4** (w. abl.) To be surrounded, abundantly supplied (with).
▸ istum rebus omnibus undique ereptis impune eludentem ~ere atque abundare Cic. *Ver.* 3.9; Catilinam .. ~entem colonorum Arretinorum et Faesulanorum exercitu *Mur.* 49; ~ere omnibus copiis *Amic.* 52; (*immaterial things*) ille noster amicus insolens infamiae .. ~ens gloria *Att.* 2.21.3.

**circumfluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [circvmflvō + -vs]
**1** (of the sea, rivers, etc.) That flows or lies round.
▸ ~us umor ultima possedit solidumque coercuit orbem Ov. *Met.* 1.30; est .. tellus medio ambitu praecincta ~o mari Plin. *Nat.* 2.166; (*prolept.*) scinditur in geminas partes ~us amnis Ov. *Met.* 15.739; (*w. dat.*) Styx .. nouem ~a campis Stat. *Theb.* 2.5.
**2** (of islands, etc.) Flowed round, surrounded; (of other places) bounded or skirted.
▸ ~a Thybridis alti insula Ov. *Met.* 15.624; Hadriaco tellus ~a ponto Luc. 4.407; Stat. *Theb.* 5.49; Sil. 1.289; ~o Paphi sacrario Apul. *Met.* 11.2;—gelido ~us orbis Hibero Luc. 10.476; Verona, Athesi ~a Sil. 8.595;—(*on both sides*) urbs .. gemino ~a ponto V. Fl. 5.442; (campi) Euphrate et Tigre .. ~i Tac. *Ann.* 6.37.
**b** (of a person) surrounded (by water), immersed.
▸ aliquis regum medio ~us amni Stat. *Theb.* 4.825.
**3** (transf.) Surrounded, encircled.
▸ Maeonio .. ~a limbo .. chlamys Stat. *Theb.* 6.540.

**circumfodiō** ~dere, ~ssum *tr.* [circvm- + fodiō] Forms: ~*dīrī* (pass. inf.) Col. 5.9.12. To dig round about, ease the earth round (plants).
▸ uineam putatam ~dito Cato *Agr.* 33.2; 161.4; siquis has (*sc.* platanos) ~deret, si inrigaret Sen. *Ep.* 12.2; bidentibus ~diri (id debet) Col. 5.9.12; Plin. *Nat.* 17.140; 21.21.
**b** (so as to bare the roots).
▸ ~ditur autumno et praecisa radice dat sucum Plin. *Nat.* 27.123.
**c** to surround (trees) with a trench.
▸ uetus oliuetum .. melius inuentum .. ~di .. II cubitorum scrobe pedali altitudine Plin. *Nat.* 17.130.

**circumforāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [circvm- + forvm + -āneus]
**1** Connected with (the business of) the forum.
▸ Tusculanum et Pompeianum ualde me delectant, nisi quod me .. aere non Corinthio sed hoc ~o (*i.e. debt*) obruerunt Cic. *Att.* 2.1.11.
**2** That travels from market to market; itinerant.
▸ Anconitanum quendam, L. Clodium, pharmacopolam ~um qui casu tum Larinum uenisset Cic. *Clu.* 40; in modum eorum, quibus lustralibus piamentis minas portentorum hostiis ~is expiant, circumductus angulatim Apul. *Met.* 3.2; (*transf.*) ~um mendicabulum producor ad uiam 9.4;—subliciae turres structae .. ad instar ~ae domus 4.13.

**circumforānus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) = circvmforāneus 2.
▸ (eum) ~o (*v.l.* -aneo) lanistae uendidit Suet. *Vit.* 12.1.

**circumforō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [circvm- + forō] To pierce with holes round about.
▸ si .. stipite .. ~ato defluens pituita abstergeatur Plin. *Nat.* 17.252.

**circumfossor** ~ōris *m.* [circvmfodiō + -tor] A person who digs round plants.
▸ cum praestringuntur (uites) aut ~or iniurioso ictu uerberauit Plin. *Nat.* 17.227.

**circumfossūra** ~ae *f.* [circvmfodiō + -vra] Digging round about.
▸ cupressus .. ~am amputationemque et omnia remedia odit Plin. *Nat.* 17.247.

**circumfremō** ~ere, ~uī *tr., intr.* [circvm- + fremō] To utter cries of anger, protest, etc., round; (also transf., of the utterance).
▸ aues cum stridore magno inanes nidos ~uerunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.7.2; (*tm.*) ergo omnes magno circum clamore fremebant Verg. *A.* 6.175;—~ente undique barbaro ululatu [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.6.

**circumfricō** ~āre *tr.* [circvm- + fricō] To rub or brush round about.
▸ qui labra doliorum ~es Cato *Agr.* 26.1.

**circumfulgeō** ~ēre *tr.* [circvm- + fvlgeō] To shine round about.
▸ hominum quoque capita uespertinis magno praesagio ~ent (stellae, *i.e. St. Elmo's fire*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.101.

**circumfundō** ~fundere, ~fūdī, ~fūsum *tr.* [circvm- + fvndo[1]] Forms: in tmesis Verg. *G.* 4.274, Stat. *Theb.* 2.228, Sil. 6.337; *circum* placed after *fundo* Verg. *A.* 12.433, V. Fl. 8.93, Stat. *Theb.* 4.341.
**1** To pour (a liquid) round; (pass., also) to overflow round.
▸ in scrobiculis seruntur heminis faecis ~fusis Plin. *Nat.* 21.26;—(*w. dat.*) aqua quoque lupini decocti ~fusa pomis prodest 17.260;—(*w.* ad) amurcam cum aqua conmisceto .. deinde ad oleam ~fundito Cato *Agr.* 93;—cum feruet, ne ~fundatur, praestat cyathus argenteus .. demissus Plin. *Nat.* 28.126.
**b** to cause (seas, rivers, etc.) to go round.
▸ (*w. dat.*) sacrum quiddam terris natura ~fudit Oceanum Sen. *Suas.* 1.4;—(*pf. pple.*) umore ~fusae paludis nihil laedatur Liv. 44.46.6; gens .. ~fusis inuia fluminibus Ov. *Fast.* 5.582; (*w. dat.*) paruae insulae ~fusum amnem Liv. 21.27.4.
**2** (transf.) To pour (fluids or physical conditions, etc., regarded as such) round; to utter (sounds) round.
▸ altissimum atque undique ~fusum et extremum omnia cingentem atque conplexum ardorem, qui aether nominetur Cic. *N.D.* 1.37; ~fuso consistit in aere tellus [Tib.] 3.7.151; cuius cenationes .. parietibus ~fusus calor temperauit Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.9; ~fusus nobis spiritus uolucribus conuenit Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.13; mihi marcentem animum .. sopor ~fusus oppressit Apul. *Met.* 11.3;—signum clamore uicissim per colles Tyria ~fundente corona Sil. 5.200.
**b** to drape round (flowing objects, clothes; limbs or bodies in an embrace).
▸ ~fusa cothurno palla imos ferit .. pedes V. Fl. 1.384;—hunc tu, diua, tuo recubantem corpore sancto ~fusa super Lucr. 1.39; nunc hac iuueni, nunc ~funditur illac Ov. *Met.* 4.360; Sen. *Dial.* 12.18.4; (*tm.*) Ascanium fusis circum complectitur armis Verg. *A.* 12.433; Medea .. fusis circum proiecta lacertis V. Fl. 8.93.
**c** (fig.) to spread or shed around.
▸ nostris .. acerbissimis doloribus uariisque et undique ~fusis molestiis Cic. *Tusc.* 5.121; ~fuso undique pauore Liv. 34.38.7; si quis .. patri quoque ingentem ~funderet famam Sen. *Ben.* 3.32.2; Quint. *Decl.* 337(p.329,l.10).
**3** To distribute (forces) around or on the perimeter.
▸ ut magna multitudine ~fusa .. stirps ac nomen ciuitatis tollatur Caes. *Gal.* 6.34.8; ~fundi noctu equitatum Caesaris atque omnia loca atque itinera obsidere *Civ.* 1.67.3; in cornibus ~fudit decem milia equitum Liv. 21.55.2; auxilia passim ~fusa sunt Tac. *Hist.* 4.33.
**b** (pass. or refl., of armies and other large bodies) to spread round; (also w. acc.).
▸ magnaque multitudo sagittariorum ab utraque parte ~fundebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.63.6; inruimus densis et ~fundimur armis Verg. *A.* 2.383; quos ~fusos sic est adfata Sibylla 6.666; ~fusis iam magna ex parte hostibus Liv. 4.46.6; legationes in contionis modum ~fusas est adlocutus 34.48.3; ~fusaeque Dianam corporibus texere suis (nymphae) Ov. *Met.* 3.180; non tenebras, non ~fusa tremescens concilia umbrarum Stat. *Theb.* 12.284; coire populum et ~fundi coram Tac. *Dial.* 6.4;—(*w. dat.*) cedentibus ~fusi Hirt. *Gal.* 8.29.3; ~fundebanturque obuiis sciscitantes Liv. 22.7.11; uidi .. parasitorum ~fusum patri gregem Sen. *Con.* 2.6.9; Tac. *Hist.* 5.18;—(*refl.*) armati .. inermi contioni se ab tergo ~fuderunt Liv. 28.26.13; 29.33.5;—(*w. acc.*) ut haberent facultatem turmas Iulianas ~fundi *B. Afr.* 78.4.
**4** (pass., of persons or things) To be distributed or situated round.
▸ candor in medium uertitur, luteum ~funditur Plin. *Nat.* 10.148; (*w. dat.*) in foliis, quae plurima ~funduntur Verg. *G.* 4.274; ~fundi terrae undique homines Plin. *Nat.* 2.161; Caria mediae Doridi ~funditur 5.103; ~fusas lecto Claudiorum .. imagines Tac. *Ann.* 3.5.
**5** (of water) To flow or be round, surround.
▸ sese aliquando .. gelidis fluminibus ~fusum fuisse Cic. *Tusc.* 5.74; liquido Scyllae ~fusum aequore corpus *Ciris* 493; in ~fusam Oceano insulam Liv. 28.32.8; a Carcinite Taurica incipit, quondam mari ~fusa Plin. *Nat.* 4.85; 5.116; Tigri ~funditur haec (*sc.* Apamea), diuiditur Archoo 6.132; alias (insulas) .. ~fundit Oceanus Apul. *Mun.* 4.
**b** (of fluids, physical conditions; also territory) to surround.
▸ omnia tenebris ~fusa esse Cic. *Ac.* 1.44; terram .. quam crassissimus ~fundat aer *N.D.* 2.17; fuluo quae ~fusa nitebat margine Stat. *Theb.* 6.723; caecis Fuga ~fusa tenebris 10.559;—~fundi Syria Phoenicen uolunt Plin. *Nat.* 5.67.
**c** (transf. and fig.) to envelope.
▸ Augustus .. ~fusus .. amplexibus Tiberi sui Vell. 2.123.2;—(honestum), cuius pulchritudo animos ~fundit Sen. *Ben.* 4.22.2.
**d** (w. abl.) to surround (with) by pouring, enclose.
▸ eum amici .. quod mel non habebant, cera ~fuderunt Nep. *Ag.* 8.7; Venus .. gradientis .. et multo nebulae circum dea fudit amictu Verg. *A.* 1.412.
**6** (of an army, large crowd, etc.) To surround; (usu. pass. w. abl.) to be surrounded (by).
▸ quo .. ille ingenti ~fusus turba processerat Crem. *hist.* 1 (Sen. *Suas.* 6.19); quod se classe hostium ~fusos uiderent Cic. *Tusc.* 3.66; ut ne magna quidem multitudine .. praesidia ~fundi possent Caes. *Gal.* 7.74.1; quo facto ~fusus hostium concursu Nep. *Cha.* 4.2; ~fusi omnis generis hominum frequentia Liv. 27.51.3; cernis, ut armata ~fundare corona Sil. 7.308; praefectum castrorum et legionarias cohortis .. ~fundunt Tac. *Ann.* 12.38; ~fusus undique .. equestris ordinis flore Plin. *Pan.* 23.3;—(*w. things*) M. Catonem .. multis ~fusum Stoicorum libris Cic. *Fin.* 3.7; ~fusa rosis et nigra recumbit amomo Mart. 12.17.7;—(*ellipt.*) ~fudit eques frontemque pedites inuasere Tac. *Ann.* 3.46.

**circumfūsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of circvmfvndō] In senses of vb., also: Superfluous, extra.
▸ uideamus igitur, si ista superuacua et ~a sunt Quint. *Decl.* 247(p.11,l.19).

**circumgelō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [circvm- + gelō] (app.) To freeze round.
▸ andrachle est siluestris arbor .. cortice non scabro quidem, sed qui ~atus uideri possit Plin. *Nat.* 13.120.

**circumgemō** ~ere *tr.* [circvm- + gemō] To roar round about.
▸ nec uespertinus ~it ursus ouile Hor. *Epod.* 16.51.

?**circumgestātor** ~ōris *m.* [circvmgestō + -tor] (app.) A person who carries round about.
▸ ser ~or *CIL* 2.3442.

**circumgestō** ~āre *tr.* [circvm- + gestō] To carry about.
▸ eam .. epistulam T. Catienus ~at Cic. *Q.fr.* 1.2.6; ~antibus deam cornu canens adambulabat Apul. *Met.* 8.26.

**circumglobō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [circvm- + globō] To form into a ball or cluster (round something).
▸ ut cauponarum etiam aestiua animalia .. existant (in mari) et ~ata escae saepe extrahantur Plin. *Nat.* 9.154.

**circumgredior** ~dī, ~ssus *tr.* [circvm- + gradior] (mil.) To go round behind by a flanking movement.
▸ si tu Mesopotamia, nos Armenia ~dimur exercitum sine frumento, sine auxiliis Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.21; alii qui terga ~ssi recluderent humum Tac. *Ann.* 2.25; 4.73; (*absol.*)

Stertinium cum ceteris turmis ~di tergaque inuadere iubet 2.17.

**circumiacens** ~ntis *a.* [CIRCVMIACEŌ]
**a** Situated in the neighbourhood, lying round about.
▸ ex ~ntibus insulis LIV. 35.23.9; tandemque (Nilus) .. cadit cum ingenti ~ntium regionum strepitu SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; TAC. *Ann.* 2.72; *CIL* 13.1567.
**b** situated round (in a sentence).
▸ (*neut. pl. as noun*) si in media parte sententiae latet (sensus), transire intentionem et obscurari ~ntibus solet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.29.

**circumiaceō** ~ēre *intr.* [CIRCVM- + IACEŌ] To lie near or round about:
**a** (of persons).
▸ praeclarasque contubernales .. transuersas incubare et reliquas ~ere passim CAEL. *orat.* 15.
**b** (of places, objects).
▸ (*w. dat.*) et Lycaonia et Phrygia utraque .. et Chersonesus, quaeque ~ent Europae LIV. 37.54.11; si .. ornamenta capiti et collo ~ent APUL. *Soc.* 23.

**circumiciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + IACIŌ]
**1** To place or throw round.
▸ amictui dictum quod amiectum est, id est ~iectum VAR. *L.* 5.132; habebat amictui pallium candidum, quod superne ~iecerat APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*w. two accs.*) quod anguis domi uectem ~iectus fuisset CIC. *Div.* 2.62.
**2** (mil.)
**a** To put round or on the flank of.
▸ sagittariis funditoribusque ~iectis CAES. *Civ.* 3.45.3; paucos erumpere ausos ~iecti pressere TAC. *Hist.* 4.2;—(*w. dat.*) ~iecta multitudine hominum totis moenibus CAES. *Gal.* 2.6.2; equites leuisque armaturae quod erat cornibus ~iectum LIV. 33.18.11.
**b** to build (defensive structures) round.
▸ circumspectare .. dux coepit si quo modo posset uallum ~icere LIV. 25.36.5; 35.4.6;—(*w. dat.*) moenibus Cremonensium castra sua, castris uallum ~iecerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.26.
**3** To surround, envelop.
▸ sic animus .. extremitatem caeli .. rotundo ambitu ~iecit CIC. *Tim.* 26.

**circumiectus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CIRCVMICIŌ]
**1** (esp. topog.) Lying or situated round, surrounding.
▸ ~a uehicula saepserant abitus TAC. *Ann.* 14.37; (*of words, etc.*) quae in locis impetu feruntur et ~iectae orationis copia latent QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.117;—castellum .. uiculosque ~os capit LIV. 21.33.11; templum Herculis gymnasiumque et lucus erat ~us 31.24.17; montes ~i SEN. *Nat.* 3.3; apud Brundisium et ~a oppida TAC. *Ann.* 4.27;—(*w. dat.*) omnia aedificia .. ~a muris incendit LIV. 9.28.5; ut ~um templo agrum popularetur 36.20.3;—(*neut.pl. as noun*) uagi ~a populabantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.21.
**b** enveloping, surrounding.
▸ sidera ~um aera luci leni .. feriunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.11; (*neut. pl. as noun*) hic (*sc.* spiritus) quamdiu non impellitur .. iacet innoxius nec ~is molestus est 6.18.1.
**2** (w. abl.) Surrounded, encircled.
▸ eum .. in planitiem saltibus ~am traxere TAC. *Ann.* 2.11.

**circumiectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [CIRCVMICIŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** An encircling or surrounding.
▸ aethera, qui terram tenero ~u amplectitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.65; rudi parietum ~u (deuoratur uox) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.270.
**2** (app.) A wrap.
▸ circumiectum, a quo etiam quo uestitas se inuoluunt ~ui appellant VAR. *L.* 5.132.

**circumitiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **circuitiō**. [CIRCVMEŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Revolution, rotation; rate of revolution.
▸ quod oculus .. maiore uisus ~one peruagatur VITR. 4.4.3; 10.2.10; cuius dens circumactus .. modicas efficiet ~ones 10.9.7;—uti .. nihilominus .. celeriter consequantur iustam ~onem 9.1.7.
**2** Orbit (of a heavenly body).
▸ alius alia ~onis magnitudine ab occidente ad orientem in mundo peruagantur VITR. 9.1.5.
**3** Circumference; also, peripheral line (on cylinder).
▸ ita erunt aequaliter uentorum octo spatia in ~one VITR. 1.6.13; tangentes axem et extremam tympani ~onem 10.4.1;—traicitur oblique ad insequentis longitudinis et ~onis decusis 10.6.2.
**b** measurement round, perimeter.
▸ si .. animaduerterint orbis terrae ~onem .. rationibus mathematicis et geometricis methodis esse inuentam ducentorum quinquaginta duum milium stadium VITR. 1.6.9.
**4** A passage or other structure round a building, etc.
▸ interiore parte columnas in altitudine duplices (habet), remotas a parietibus ad ~onem VITR. 3.2.8; cum haberent singula tabulata ~onem cubitorum ternum 10.13.5.
**5** A circuitous course; the passage round.
▸ incursionibus .. et ~onibus .. spiritus naturales aliter atque aliter fiunt VITR. 1.1.7; eius .. montis iugum se circumagens .. pertingit ~onibus contra fretum 2.10.1;—sin autem non longa erit ~o 8.6.5.
**6** A going round or visiting of posts.
▸ munus uigiliarum senatores .. obibant; ~o ac cura aedilium plebi erat LIV. 3.6.9.
**7** Circumlocution, verbiage, periphrasis.
▸ ita aperte ipsam rem modo locutu's, nil ~one usus es TER. *An.* 202; ~o est oratio rem simplicem adsumpta circumscribens elocutione *Rhet. Her.* 4.43; CIC. *Inv.* 1.20; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N).
**b** indirect method of reasoning or communicating.
▸ hic (*sc.* Epicurus) ~one quadam deas tollens CIC. *Div.* 2.40; quid opus est ~one et anfractu? 2.127.

**circumitor** ~ōris *m.* [CIRCVMEŌ + -TOR] (= CIRCITOR) A watchman, patrolman.
▸ repudiata a ~ore liberta in balneatoris contubernio deprehensa PETR. 53.10.

**circumitus** ~ūs *m.* Also **circuitus**. [CIRCVMEŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** Motion in a circular course or orbit.
▸ de temporibus, quae ad solis ~um annu(u)m sint referenda VAR. *R.* 1.5.4; nox .. et dies .. unum ~um orbis efficit sapientissimum atque optimum CIC. *Tim.* 32; quid praemonstraret aut coetus stellarum aut ~us aut transitus GEL. 14.1.14; molares illos ~us requirebam APUL. *Met.* 7.17; (*transf.*) bonum exemplum ~u ad facientem reuertitur SEN. *Ep.* 81.19.
**b** revolution, spinning, rotation.
▸ nec pondere armorum pressus nec ullo uerticis ~u actus V. MAX. 3.2.1; quod ad ~um pertinet, pars summa angustiore orbe finitur: ita .. in latera quoque caput moueri sinit CELS. 8.1.12; rotam figuli, cuius ~u uasa formantur SEN. *Ep.* 90.31; inrequieto mundi ipsius .. ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 2.11.
**2** A recurring series of events, etc., a cycle.
▸ hic ille iam uertetur orbis, cuius naturalem motum atque ~um a primo discite adgnoscere CIC. *Rep.* 2.45; cum .. duo .. hi numeri .. ~u naturali summam tibi fatalem confecerint 6.12; cuius hilaritatis memoria annuo ~u feriarum repetitur V. MAX. 2.2.9.
**b** the cycle of a recurrent fever; (also) periodic onset, recurrence.
▸ interdum etiam longiore ~u quaedam redeunt CELS. 3.3.1; quadrini ~us febrem numquam bruma .. incipere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.170; cum .. ~um certum habet LARG. 95; V. MAX. 1.8.ext.16;—febrium ~us tollit iocur delphini gustatum ante accessiones PLIN. *Nat.* 32.113; LARG. 95.
**3** A periodic sentence, a period.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191; in toto .. ~u illo orationis, quem Graeci περίοδον, nos tum ambitum, tum ~um, tum comprehensionem aut continuationem aut circumscriptionem dicimus *Orat.* 204; uersus paucis (pedibus) continetur, oratio longiores habet saepe ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.60; decurrentis contexto nitore ~us 11.1.6.
**4** A path, wall, or other structure surrounding a place, a surround.
▸ supra coaxationem pauimentum, subdiu ut sit ~us VITR. 6.3.9; (Mausoleum) cingitur columnis XXVI. pteron uocauere ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 36.30; ~VM REFECERVNT *CIL* 6.25527; ~VM MVRI .. FECERVNT 3.8031; ~VS NEMORVM *CIL* 8.213.
**b** the orbit of a heavenly body.
▸ inde tibi obliquo sex tantum signa patebunt ~u MAN. 3.363; cum CCCLX et fere sex partibus orbis solis ex ~u eius patere appareat circulum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86; oculis namque metitus est (homo) caelum siderumque ~us et astrorum obitus atque ortus APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.
**5** Outer surface or edge, boundary, circumference, perimeter.
▸ ut ita munita arx ~u arduo et quasi circumciso saxo niteretur CIC. *Rep.* 2.11; cum ex omnibus in ~u partibus altissimas rupes despectusque haberet CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.3; hos aditus iamque hos aditus omnemque pererrat undique ~um VERG. *A.* 11.767; striarum et striglium ~us maiorem efficit lineae longitudinem VITR. 4.4.3; totius ~um domus .. custodiis complexi sunt LIV. 39.51.6; in ~u fauorum paulo maiora .. inueniri recta foramina COL. 9.11.5; plurimum refert, cuius sit formae ille ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.40; adiacet gestationi interiore ~u uinea tenera PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.15; in extremis finibus fundorum suorum ponere per ~um aliquod genus arborum HYG. *agrim.* p.94; AB (H)AC MACERIA IN ~O PEDES TRES RECEDE *CIL* 6.28449.
**6** External measurement, perimeter.
▸ omnis insula est in ~u uicies centum milium passuum CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.7; eius munitionis .. ~us XI milia passuum tenebat 7.69.6; urbs Croto murum in ~u patentem duodecim milia passuum habuit LIV. 24.3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.84; sumere pinnam anseris .. inuoluere eam fasciola tenui lintea .. (et) explere ~um eius LARG. 47.
**7** The action of going about, roving.
▸ Democritus, qui tum imagines eorumque ~us in deorum numero refert CIC. *N.D.* 1.29.
**8** An indirect route to a place, a roundabout way, detour.
▸ qualis esset natura montis et qualis in ~u ascensus, qui cognoscerent misit CAES. *Gal.* 1.21.1; ne semper magno ~u per pontem equitatus esset mittendus *Civ.* 1.61.1; magno ~u difficili angustoque itinere 3.41.3; laeua tibi tellus et longo laeua petantur aequora ~u VERG. *A.* 3.413; parte copiarum paruo ~u locum .. secretum .. petit LIV. 4.27.8; cum breui ~u maceriae decurrere .. possent 42.16.1; CURT. 4.16.7; idem Nepos de septentrionali ~u tradit Quinto Metello Celeri .. Indos a rege Sueborum dono datos PLIN. *Nat.* 2.170; omisso ~u subterraneo uallium breuitatis causa FRON. *Aq.* 18.
**b** (w. gen.) a passing along the edge of, skirting.
▸ regressus ad naues quanta maxime potui celeritate tanto maris terrarumque ~u LIV. 21.41.4; a Gadibus .. Hispaniae et Galliarum ~u totus hodie nauigatur occidens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.167.
**9** Indirect or roundabout methods, ambages.
▸ nec per istos ~us, ut cum in Africam traieceris secuturum te illuc Hannibalem speres, potius quam recto hinc itinere LIV. 28.41.8; ne ~o longo manifesta probentur MAN. 2.129; quia ad me quoque ~u longo peruenit (munus) SEN. *Ben.* 6.19.5; negaui ~u agendum, sed plane iure ciuili dimicandum PETR. 13.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.16; nisi forte malet legatarius ~u sublato heredi caueri MARCEL. *dig.* 35.3.5.
**b** a roundabout way of talking or writing; a periphrasis, circumlocution.
▸ ne te per ~us traham SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.2; *Ep.* 71.4;—nec per ~us loquatur illam, ex qua nascimur MART. 11.15.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.59; alia ~u uerborum plurium ostendimus, quale est .. 'pressi copia lactis' 10.1.12.

**circumlambō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + LAMBŌ] To lick round about.
▸ linguae .. ceteris ad ~enda ora PLIN. *Nat.* 11.171.

**circumlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMFERŌ + -TIŌ] Revolution, circuit.
▸ Mercurii stella ita peruolitat uti .. perueniat ad id signum, ex quo priore ~one coepit facere cursum VITR. 9.1.8; 9.1.15.

**circumlatrō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + LĀTRŌ[1]] To bark round about.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) acerrimi canes .. ~are hominem .. incipiunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.5.

**circumlauō** ~āre and ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + LAVŌ] To wash round about, to wash the side of.
▸ dubium an insula sit, quod Euri atque Africi superiactis fluctibus ~itur SAL. *Hist.* 2.56; Aegyptus .. quem Nilus ~at HYG. *Fab.* 276.1.

**circumligō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + LIGŌ[1]]
**1** To bind round about, surround, encircle.
▸ funi ~ato miliarium arte crebro CATO *Agr.* 22.2; 28.1; id (*sc.* ferrum), sicut in pilo, quadratum stuppa ~abant LIV. 21.8.10; totas (radices) cum caespite ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 17.86; uenantur eum formica ~ata 29.138.
**b** (transf. and poet.).
▸ smaragdum albis uenis ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 37.162; nec segnius .. niueo quam flammiger ales olori imminet et magna trepidum ~at umbra STAT. *Theb.* 8.676; exceptamque auidis ~at ulnis *Ach.* 1.172; cur .. hunc affusa globum Tethys ~et undis SIL. 14.347; semenstri digitos uatum ~at auro JUV. 7.89;—(*of a snake*) ut ~atus fuerit angui (Roscius) CIC. *Div.* 2.66; quantus .. geminum lapsu sidus ~at Anguis SIL. 3.193; (*cf.*) Cerberus .. uiperea latrans ~at ilia cauda 13.594.
**2** To attach, fasten (by means of an encircling cord, etc.).
▸ chartam inscriptam ~atam lino subnectebat collo PLIN. *Nat.* 28.29; 28.166;—(*w. dat.*) huic (*sc.* telo) natam .. implicat atque habilem mediae ~at hastae VERG. *A.* 11.555; infantibus eam (*sc.* irim rufam) ~ari salutare est PLIN. *Nat.* 21.140.
**3** To pass or wrap round, put on (a bandage, etc.).
▸ laxior .. fascea ~abitur CELS. 8.9.1.F; capillus .. podagrae inpetus dicitur leuare ~atus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.41; (*refl., of a plant*) est herba, quae cicer enecat et eruum ~ando se 18.155.

**circumlinō** ~inere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* Also ~iniō ~inīre. [CIRCVM- + LINŌ]
**1** To smear or anoint round (with).
▸ quo labra doliorum ~inas CATO *Agr.* 107.1; Persae .. cera ~itos condunt (mortuos) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.108; undique adrasos surculos inserimus atque ita ~inimus COL. *Arb.* 8.4; lupi excrementis ~ini suffusiones prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 28.167; uritur .. (stimi) offis bubuli fimi ~itum 33.103; cetera .. atro ~ita sulphure fumant SIL. 1.355; oculum modo dextrum, modo sinistrum ~inebat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.2; GEL. 10.15.14. β et extra uulnera eodem medicamento ~inienda COL. 6.16.3.
**b** to paint round, decorate.
▸ corpora .. nullo ~ita fuco LUCR. 2.745;—(*poet.*) ego laudo ruris amoeni riuos et musco ~ita saxa HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.6; neue male optato maneas ~itus auro OV. *Met.* 11.136;—(*fig.*) inania et specioso ac deceptorio fuco ~ta inueni (*sc.* illa quae omnes optant) SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.6. β nec simplicem uocis naturam pleniore quodam sono ~iniri (patietur) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.6; quidam, etiam si forte susceperunt negotia paulo ad dicendum tenuiora, extrinsecus adductis ea ~iniunt 12.9.8.
**2** To put round about by daubing, to smear on.
▸ Cato argillae uel cretae harenam .. admiscet .. idque interponi et ~ini (iubet) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.111; (*w. dat.*) cum summis ~ita taedis admotas rapiunt uiuacia sulphura flammas OV. *Met.* 3.373; uulneribus his ~initur (laser) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.103.
**b** to paint (a background) round.
▸ nec pictura, in qua nihil ~itum est, eminet QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.26.

**circumlitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMLINŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Anointing round about.
▸ oris ~itiones PLIN. *Nat.* 24.40.

2 Coating or covering (with paint or similar substance).
► nisi illis (*sc.* marmoribus) undique operosa et in picturae modum uariata ~itio praetexitur SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.133.

**circumlocūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [after Gk περίφρασις: cf. CIRCVM¹ and LOCVTIŌ] Periphrasis, circumlocution.
► περίφρασις est, cui nomen Latine datum est .. ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.61; usum esse Sallustium ~one quadam poetica GEL. 3.1.5; APUL. *Apol.* 33.

**circumlūceō** ~ēre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + LVCEŌ] To shine round, illuminate.
► (*absol.*) ipsam magnitudinis fraternae nimis ~entem fortunam exosa SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.5.

**circumluō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + LVŌ¹ (LAVŌ)] (of the sea, rivers) To wash round (i.e. surround or skirt).
► mari, quo in paene insulae modum pars maior ~itur LIV. 25.11.1; MELA 1.2; insulam .. quam mare Oceanus a fronte, Rhenus amnis tergum ac latera ~it TAC. *Hist.* 4.12.

**circumlustrō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [CIRCVM- + LVSTRŌ¹]
1 To traverse (a circular course), pace round.
► ~auit anhelo muros saeuus equo SIL. 1.298; (*tm.*) mundi magnum uersatile templum sol et luna suo lustrantes lumine circum LUCR. 5.1437.
2 To go round (with purifying ceremonies).
► (*transf.*) ipseque te ~aui sulpure puro, carmine cum magico praecinuisset anus TIB. 1.5.11.

**circumluuiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMLVŌ + -IŌ¹] The formation of land in the middle of a river, etc., or land so formed.
► in causis centumuiralibus, in quibus usucapionum .. adluuionum, ~onum .. iura uersentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173.

**circumluuium** ~iī *neut.* (app.) = CIRCVMLVVIŌ.
► ~ium ius praediorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M.

**circummētiō** ~īre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + MĒTIOR] To measure round about.
► si duae columnae aeque crassae lineis ~ientur VITR. 4.4.3.

**(circummingō)** ~gere, ~xī *tr.* [CIRCVM- + **mingo* (MEIŌ)] To urinate round or over.
► si ~xero illum, nesciet qua fugiat PETR. 57.3; ille ~xit uestimenta sua 62.6.

**circummittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + MITTŌ]
1 To send round or to different parts (embassies, missions, etc.).
► praeconibus ~issis pronuntiari iubent CAES. *Gal.* 5.51.2; legationes in omnis partis ~ittuntur 7.63.1; dilectumque toto Piceno ~issis senatoribus habebat *Civ.* 1.12.3; scaphas ~isit ut ex omnibus nauibus gubernatoresque et magistri nauium .. in forum conuenirent LIV. 29.25.7.
2 To send round, e.g. a flank, by a devious route.
► ni iugo ~issus Veiens in uerticem collis euasisset LIV. 2.50.10; ~issae quattuor cohortes .. cum imminentem urbi collem cepissent 4.59.5; classe ~issus 26.42.5; 40.22.13.

**circummoeniō** see CIRCVMMVNIŌ.

**circummūgiō** ~īre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + MVGIŌ¹] To moo or low round.
► te greges centum Siculaeque ~iunt uaccae HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.33; has (*sc.* tigres) .. ausae ~ire iuuencae STAT. *Theb.* 7.573.

**circummulceō** ~ēre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + MVLCEŌ] To lick round about, caress (with the tongue).
► in dolium serpentium coniectus .. ~entibus linguis miraculum praebuit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.30; (*tm., fig.*) hic exsultat enim pauor ac metus, haec loca circum laetitiae mulcent LUCR. 3.141.

**circummūniō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + MVNIŌ] FORMS: *circummoeniti* PL. *Capt.* 254. To surround with a wall, siegeworks, etc.
► uallo .. crebrisque castellis ~iti oppido sese continebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.2; conatur .. eos uallo fossaque ~ire *Civ.* 1.81.6; montem opere ~ire instituit 3.97.2; castra ponit oppidumque eo die ~ire coepit *B. Afr.* 79.1; (*transf.*) ita uinclis custodiisque ~iti sumus PL. *Capt.* 254.
b to fence round.
► priusquam pomarium constituas, quam magnum habere uoles ~ito maceria, aut fossa COL. *Arb.* 18.1; optimum est .. plantas ~ire caueis COL. 5.9.11.

**circummūnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMMVNIŌ + -TIŌ] Investing with walls, siegeworks, etc.
► id ne fieri posset, obsidione atque oppidi ~one fiebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.5; *B. Hisp.* 38.6.

**circumnāuigō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [CIRCVM- + NĀVIGŌ] To sail round.
► classis, quae Oceani ~auerat sinus VELL. 2.106.3.

**circumnō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + NŌ] To swim round.
► amnis proprie dicitur a ~ando PAUL. *Fest.* p.16M.

**circumnotō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + NOTŌ] To draw or paint round.
► quaqua .. uiseres, colore uario ~atis insignibar animalibus APUL. *Met.* 11.24.

**circumobruō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + OBRVŌ] To heap earth up round.
► incipiente incremento confert alterna folia ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.83.

**circumpadānus** ~a, ~um *a.* That lies or is situated beside the Po.
► subiectosque Alpinis montibus ~os campos LIV. 21.35.8; ~a Italia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.101.

**circumpauiō** ~īre, ~ītum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + PAVIŌ] To beat down hard all round.
► haec (spuma) concreta densatur .. excipiente .. area ~ita PLIN. *Nat.* 12.58.

**circumpendeō** ~ēre *intr.* [CIRCVM- + PENDEŌ] To hang around, be suspended around.
► OV. *Fast.* 2.529; aurea lectica margaritis ~entibus recubat CURT. 8.9.24.

**circumplaudō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + PLAVDŌ] To surround with applause.
► qua .. ibis, manibus ~ere tuorum OV. *Tr.* 4.2.49.

**circumplectō** ~ctere, ~xum *tr.* Also **-plector** ~ctī, ~xus. [CIRCVM- + PLECTŌ¹]
1 To cover round about, surround.
► dextra sinistra, foramina ubi feceris, lamnis ~ctito CATO *Agr.* 21.2; turrim ligneam .. cum ex omni latere ~xa igni foret GEL. 15.1.6;—(*dep.*) eoque motu .. undique est eas ~xus (deus) CIC. *Tim.* 24; (*of things*) stupet ipse beatas ~xus opes et parcius imperat ignis STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.44; SUET. *Tib.* 6.2.
b (of attacking forces).
► (*dep.*) Galli tragulis iaculisque oppidum .. ~xi oppugnare coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 32.3.
c to include or enclose (with a wall).
► (*dep.*) collis, quem propter magnitudinem circuitus opere ~cti non potuerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.83.2; (*of the wall*) id pomerium .. multos editosque collis ~xum est GEL. 13.14.2.
d to surround or encircle on the inside.
► uentrem hiris intestinorum ~xum APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.
2 To enclose in the arms or body, encircle, embrace.
► fac proserpentem bestiam me .. circumda torquem bracchiis, meum collum ~cte PL. *As.* 696;—(*dep.*) tam uastis arboribus, ut terni non quirent ~cti PLIN. *Nat.* 13.65; 19.63; statuam eius .. insignis aquila ~xa pinnis SUET. *Dom.* 6.2; cadauer, quod ipse fecerat, auide ~xus APUL. *Met.* 8.6; (*cf.*) domini patrimonium ~xus quasi thesaurum draco CIC. *Phil.* 13.12.
3 To surround, embrace (the mind).
► (*dep.*) animum .. meum, cum illa M. Ciceronis lego, imago quaedam et sonus uerborum .. ~ctitur GEL. 10.3.8.

**circumplexus** ~ūs *m.* [CIRCVMPLECTŌ + -TVS¹]
1 Coiling round, encircling.
► dracones tantae magnitudinis ut ~u facili ambiant (elephantos) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.32.
2 A latitudinal encircling zone (of sky).
► in hoc caeli ~u aequinoctii die medio PLIN. *Nat.* 6.212.

**circumplicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + PLICŌ]
1 (of a snake) To coil round.
► puerum dormientem ~atum serpentis amplexu CIC. *Div.* 1.79; (*cf.*) esset .. ostentum, si anguem uectis ~auisset 2.62.
2 To wind (a strip) round.
► ubi ille .. acceperat, surculo conpari .. ~abat (lorum) GEL. 17.9.14.

**circumplumbō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + PLVMBŌ] To coat with lead.
► modiolos in orbis oleagineos ex orcite olea facito, eos ~ato CATO *Agr.* 20.2.

**circumpōnō** ~pōnere, ~posuī, ~positum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + PŌNŌ] To place all round.
► homines defoderunt in terram dimidiatas ignemque ~posuerunt CATO *orat.* 183; piper album .. puris ~posuisse catillis HOR. *S.* 2.4.75; ferulae .. quae fixae ~positaeque ossa in sua sede contineant CELS. 7.10.1.K; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.263; ~positis armatis SUET. *Jul.* 30.3; (*w.* circum) tris fasciculos ueratri atri ~ponito circum radices CATO *Agr.* 115.2; (*w. dat.*) id genus speculorum ~ponam mihi SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.8; apud nemus, quod nauali stagno ~posuit Augustus TAC. *Ann.* 14.15.
b (w. dat.) to place near or on either side of.
► Valentem et Caecinam .. curuli suae ~posuit TAC. *Hist.* 2.59.
c to place (a circular object) round.
► uirga in manus tibi tradenda erat, diadema ~ponendum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.128(28N).

**circumpositus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CIRCVMPŌNŌ] Situated round, surrounding.
► semper enim ~us res uerberat aer LUCR. 6.1028; siue ~ae caluariae inhaeret exigua parte (fractum os) CELS. 8.4.15; SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.10; (*w. dat.*) ~i sunt huic oppido magni .. colles *B. Alex.* 72.2.

**circumpōtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVM- + PŌTĀTIŌ] The practice of drinking together by passing a cup round the company.
► seruilis unctura tollitur omnisque ~o CIC. *Leg.* 2.60.

**circumpulsō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + PVLSŌ] To assail (with noise) from every side.
► lituis aures ~antur acutis STAT. *Theb.* 6.228.

**circumpurgō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + PVRGŌ] To clear or free of adhesions round about.
► si quis eum (*sc.* clauum) ~at CELS. 5.28.14.E; is (*sc.* dens) qui cadere debuit ~andus et euellendus est 7.12.1.F.

**circumrādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + RĀDŌ] To scrape round about.
► ~di debet (dens), ut gingiuae ab eo resoluantur CELS. 7.12.1.A; 8.8.9; sarmentum .. leniter ~sum, ut cortex tantum detrahatur COL. 4.29.14.

**circumrāsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMRĀDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of scraping round the surface (of).
► ~o corticis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.246.

**circumreferō** ~rre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + REFERŌ] To bring round again.
► horae .. nunc aestiuos uapores reuoluentes, nunc pruinas hiemis ~rentes APUL. *Mun.* 22.

**circumrētiō** ~īre, ~ītum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + RĒTE + -Ō³] To encircle with a net.
► (*transf.*) cum te implicatum seueritate iudicum, ~itum frequentia populi Romani esse uideam CIC. *Ver.* 5.150; (*fig.*) ~it enim uis atque iniuria quemque LUCR. 5.1152.

**circumrōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + RŌDŌ] To nibble round, eat off the outer part of.
► folia habet intubi, ~sis similia PLIN. *Nat.* 22.91; polypum hamos adpetere .. nec prius dimittere, quam escam ~serit 32.12;—(*fig.*) dudum enim ~do quod deuorandum est CIC. *Att.* 4.5.1; dente Theonino cum ~ditur (*app. 'maligned'*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.82.

**circumrōrō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + RŌRŌ] To sprinkle water over or round.
► (me sacerdos) purissime ~ans abluit APUL. *Met.* 11.23.

**circumrotō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + ROTŌ] To cause to revolve, turn round.
► concitus alter (motus) .. caeli ~at orbem GERM. fr.2.9; quamquam .. machinas similiter ~ari uidissem APUL. *Met.* 9.11.

**circumsaepiō** ~pīre, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SAEPIŌ] To surround, fence in.
► (*transf.*) armatis corpus ~psit LIV. 1.49.2.

**circumsaeptus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **circumseptus.** [pple. of CIRCVMSAEPIŌ] fenced in, enclosed, walled in.
► (*of places*) pecudibus stabula .. parietibus altis ~a COL. 1.6.4; SUET. *Nero* 50; feras, quae in siluis ~is uagantur PAUL. *dig.* 41.2.3.14; (*of persons*) ~us admirabili regia APUL. *Mun.* 26;—(*fig.*) siue otiosa mutaque est (uirtus) et in angusto ~a SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.7.
b surrounded, encircled.
► in lacum .. amoenis ~um oppidis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.71; stagnum maris instar, ~um aedificiis ad urbium speciem SUET. *Nero* 31.1; (*in fig. phr.*) uos isdem ignibus ~i CIC. *Har.* 45.

**circumscalpō** ~pere, ~ptum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SCALPŌ] To scrape round.
► radice eius ~pti dentes dolore liberantur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.32.

**circumscariphō** ~āre, ~ātum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SCARĪPHŌ] To scratch or scrape round about.
► pedum clauos ~atos ferro .. extrahit (laser) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.101; 30.21.

**circumscindō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SCINDŌ] To tear (all round) the clothes of.
► quo ferocius clamitabat, eo infestius ~ere et spoliare lictor LIV. 2.55.5.

**circumscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SCRĪBŌ]
1 To draw a line or circle round.
► C. Popilius .. cum tempus ille (*sc.* rex Antiochus) differret, uirgula stantem ~psit CIC. *Phil.* 8.23; LIV. 45.12.5; ~ptam (irim) mucrone gladii orbe triplici cum legerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 21.42; ulcera non serpere osse hominis ~pta 28.46; utrasque .. herbas cum inueneris .. oportet .. ~bere sinistra manu LARG. 163; (*w. picture as subj.*) non esset pictura nisi quae lineas modo extremas umbrae .. ~eret QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.7; (*in fig. phr.*) expugnare adfectus, non ~bere SEN. *Ep.* 87.41.
b to draw a circle on.
► aenea fibula pars auriculae latissima ~bitur COL. 6.5.4; si terram surculo heliotropii ~bat aliquis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.60; 23.103.
c to make or draw in the form of a circle.
► lacus est in similitudinem iacentis rotae ~ptus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.20.4.
2 To confine within specified limits.
► ille se fluuio Rubicone et CC milibus ~ptum esse patiatur? CIC. *Phil.* 6.5; ~bit includitque nos terminis montium fluminumque LIV. 21.44.5; ne prouinciarum quidem spatio contenti ~bere praediorum modum SEN. *Ep.* 89.20; (*w. boundary as subj.*) cum undique oceanus ~bat omnis terras et ambiat GEL. 12.13.20;—(*transf.*) facilius .. singula insidunt ~pta et carminis modo inclusa SEN. *Ep.* 33.6.
b (fig.) to restrict the application or function of.
► esse .. certarum rerum forensibus cancellis ~ptam scientiam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.52; nullis ut terminis ~bat aut definiat ius suum (poeta) 1.70; 2.67.
c to mark the bounds of, delimit (in time).
► exiguum nobis uitae curriculum natura ~psit, immensum

gloriae Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 30; quibus regionibus uitae spatium ~ptum est *Arch.* 29.
**3** To define or outline (esp. in words).
▸ ante enim ~bitur mente sententia confestimque uerba concurrunt Cic. *Orat.* 200; genus uniuersum .. breui ~bi et definiri potest *Sest.* 97; *Fin.* 5.23;—(*w. abl.*) qui omne bonum honesto ~psit Sen. *Ep.* 74.1; uti mihi dicas et quasi ~bas uerbis, cuius modi 'homo' sit Gel. 4.1.12;—(*cf.*) (Parrhasius) ita ~psit omnia, ut eum legum latorem uocent Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.5.
**b** to exclude, rule out.
▸ hoc omni tempore Sullano ex accusatione ~pto Cic. *Ver.* 1.43; ~ptis igitur iis sententiis, quas posui *Fin.* 3.31.
**4** To restrict, confine (emotions, appetites, etc.).
▸ ~benda multis modis ira est Sen. *Dial.* 5.11.2; laudes eius .. quas ~bere est tam parce transcurrere 12.19.7; libebat ~bere gulam ac uentrem *Ep.* 108.14; Petr. 119,l.23; ut subiciendo uiliora luxuriam utilitate ~bamus Plin. *Nat.* 22.4.
**b** to write in concise form, abridge.
▸ totum Dionysium .. per multa diffusum uolumina sex epitomis ~psit Col. 1.1.10.
**5** To restrict the powers of (a magistrate, etc.).
▸ senatus, credo, praetorem eum ~psisset Cic. *Mil.* 88; *Phil.* 2.53; 13.19; si forte tribunus pl. .. senatus consulto ~ptus .. aut expulsus sit *Att.* 7.9.2; insolentiam in ~bendis tribunis plebis Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.6.
**6** To impose on, cheat, defraud, circumvent.
▸ fallacibus et captiosis interrogationibus ~pti atque decepti Cic. *Luc.* 46; aperte ne minor ~batur timet Sen. *Con.* exc.6.3; Sen. *Ep.* 81.6; Petr. 112.6; uana mortalitas et ad ~bendam se ipsam ingeniosa Plin. *Nat.* 7.131; quot ~pserit Hirrus pupillos Juv. 10.222; et spoliare doces et ~bere 14.237; Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.9.1; Paul. *dig.* 19.2.22.3; (*in a pun*) demus operam Quirites ne omnino patres conscripti ~pti putentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.30.
**b** (app. w. abl.) to defraud or deprive (of).
▸ dic nunc te ab Roscio HS ↀↀↀ ~ptum esse Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 24.
**c** to circumvent, defeat the purpose of (a law, will, etc.).
▸ quibus ~bi saluberrimas constitutiones in ipso actu deprehendimus Fron. *Aq.* 112; ~bere uectigalia populi Romani Quint. *Decl.* 340(p.344,l.14); ~pto testamento Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.4; Paul. *dig.* 4.3.18.4.
**7 a** To tell or describe in circumlocutory terms.
▸ circumitio est oratio rem simplicem adsumpta ~bens elocutione *Rhet. Her.* 4.43.
**b** to write in well-turned phrases.
▸ ut contraria, ut geminata, ut ~pta numerose Cic. *Part.* 72.

**circumscriptē** *adv.* [CIRCVMSCRIPTVS + -Ē]
**1** Concisely, succinctly.
▸ singulas .. res definimus ~que complectimur Cic. *N.D.* 2.147.
**2** In periodic style.
▸ raro in ueris causis aut forensibus ~ numeroseque dicendum est Cic. *Orat.* 221.

**circumscriptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMSCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A (surrounding) circle.
▸ nisi prius sibi respondisset quid facturus esset quam ex illa ~one exisset Cic. *Phil.* 8.23.
**2** Circumference, limits, compass.
▸ cum totam terram contueri licebit eiusque .. situm, formam, ~onem Cic. *Tusc.* 1.45; (*cf.*) ipsa enim natura ~one quadam uerborum comprehendit concluditque sententiam *Brut.* 34.
**b** limitation (in time).
▸ fuit quaedam .. aeternitas, quam nulla ~o temporum metiebatur Cic. *N.D.* 1.21.
**3** Outline, definition.
▸ sicut .. ~o, siue hoc nomine significatur comprehensa breuiter sententia siue finitio Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.91.
**4** Cheating, defrauding.
▸ praediorum proscriptiones cum aperta ~one fecisti Cic. *Flac.* 74; ~ones, furta, fraudes Sen. *Dial.* 4.9.4; Quint. *Decl.* 301(p.187,l.10); (*w. obj. gen.*) cum omnis ab eis fraus, omnes insidiae ~onesque adulescentium nascerentur Cic. *Clu.* 46.
**5 a** Periphrasis.
▸ alia .. relatio et digressio et ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 3.207.
**b** periodic sentence.
▸ in toto .. circuitu illo orationis, quem Graeci περίοδον, nos .. ~onem dicimus Cic. *Orat.* 204; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.124.

**circumscriptor** ~ōris *m.* [CIRCVMSCRĪBŌ + -TOR] A defrauder.
▸ quis testamentorum subiector, quis ~or, quis ganeo .. inueniri potest? Cic. *Catil.* 2.7; Sen. *Con.* exc.6.3; Sen. *Dial.* 9.8.4; pupillum ad iura uocantem ~orem Juv. 15.136; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~or pauperis Quint. *Decl.* 343(p.353,l.7).

**circumscriptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of CIRCVMSCRĪBŌ] In senses of verb, also.
**1** Concisely expressed, succinct.
▸ est enim definitio rerum earum, quae sunt eius rei propriae, quam definire uolumus, breuis et ~a quaedam explicatio Cic. *de Orat.* 1.189; nam in contionibus eadem .. uis est, pressior tamen et ~ior et adductior Plin. *Ep.* 1.16.4.
**2** Rounded-off, periodic.
▸ arguti certique et ~i uerborum ambitus Cic. *Orat.* 38.

**circumsecō** ~āre, ~tum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SECŌ] To cut or clip round.
▸ earum radices ~ato et purgato Cato *Agr.* 114.1; aduncam ex omni parte dentatam et tortuosam serrulam qua illud potuisse ita ~ari uideretur Cic. *Clu.* 180; ungulas ~are Col. 6.6.4; Larg. 229.
**b** to circumcise.
▸ cum .. inspiceretur nonagenarius senex, an ~tus esset Suet. *Dom.* 12.2.

**circumsecus** *adv.* [CIRCVM¹ + -SECVS] Round about, in the parts around.
▸ nos omnis ~ adstantes Apul. *Met.* 2.14; qui .. ~ uenantur 5.17; nauem .. picturis miris Aegyptiorum ~ uariegatam 11.16.

**circumsedeō** ~edēre, ~ēdī, ~essum *tr.* Also **-sideō.** [CIRCVM- + SEDEŌ] Forms: *-sideo* Mela 1.68, 2.21, Tac. *Ann.* 4.24, 15.5.
**1** To surround, blockade, invest.
▸ (*a place*) ~edet Mutinam Cic. *Phil.* 5.24; singulas ciuitates ~ederunt *B. Hisp.* 26.4; Iugurtha oppidum ~edit Sal. *Jug.* 21.3; legiones Samnitium .. Luceriam omnibus copiis ~edere Liv. 9.2.3; se .. tertium annum ~edere Syracusas 25.31.5; in ~edentes Capuam se uertit 26.5.4; agmina militum, quibus curiam ~edisti V. Max. 3.8.5; Gel. 1.13.11; (*transf.*) pestis ac belua immanis, quales fretum .. ad perniciem nauigantium ~edisse fabulae ferunt Liv. 29.17.12;—(*people*) cum a tanta Gallorum multitudine ~ederer *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; Cic. *Phil.* 13.21; nisi si maluit Pompeius Brundisi ~ederi Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.1; cum ~essi ab exercitu uictore aqua arceremur Liv. 22.59.5; qui filium imperatoris uestri uallo et armis ~edistis Tac. *Ann.* 1.42.
**b** to surround, mob (a single person).
▸ quaero abs te ~essusne sis Lampsaci? Cic. *Ver.* 1.78; 1.83; dum confiteare hunc ordinem .. ab Ituraeis ~ederi *Phil.* 2.19.
**c** (fig.) to beset.
▸ ~edemur copiis omnibus Cic. *Att.* 15.9.2; ~ederi urbem Romanam ab inuidia et odio finitimorum Liv. 6.6.11; ~esso dies noctesque muliebribus blanditiis 24.4.4.
**2** To surround, sit round.
▸ qui .. non mouear horum .. omnium lacrimis a quibus me ~essum uidetis Cic. *Catil.* 4.3; ignes quos ~ident (epulantes) Mela 2.21; hac re florentes amicorum turba ~edet Sen. *Ep.* 9.9; (*absol.*) trepidatur a ~edentibus Tac. *Ann.* 13.16.
**3** To live or be settled round.
▸ (*absol.*) inde .. Asia grandem sinum .. accipit. populi dites ~ident Mela 1.68.

**circumseptus** see CIRCVMSAEPTVS.

**circumserō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SERŌ¹] (w. dat.) To plant round.
▸ genistas ~i aluariis gratissimum Plin. *Nat.* 21.72.

**circumsessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMSEDEŌ + -TIŌ] A surrounding or mobbing.
▸ te ipso .. teste docebo te huius ~onis tuae causam et culpam in alios transtulisse Cic. *Ver.* 1.83.

**circumsideō** form of CIRCVMSEDEŌ.

**circumsīdō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SĪDŌ] (NB: the perfect tenses, being indistinguishable from those of *circumsedeo* are treated under that word.) To surround, invest.
▸ Plisticam .. socios Romanorum .. ~unt Liv. 9.21.6; Coroneam ~it 33.29.9; Pellinaeum .. ~unt et, priusquam oppugnarent, mittunt ad Philippum 36.13.7.

**circumsignō** ~āre, ~āui *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SIGNŌ] To mark round about.
▸ intra id spatium quod Ebusitana humo ~auerunt Mela 2.126; eam (*sc.* gemmam) duobus digitis quadratis ~ato Col. 5.11.9; *Arb.* 26.8.

**circumsiliō** ~īre *intr.*, *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SALIŌ¹] To leap or spring round.
▸ ~iens (passer) modo huc modo illuc Catul. 3.9; (*fig.*) sanguis febre calet sola, ~it agmine facto morborum omne genus Juv. 10.218;—(*w. acc.*) mox instaurantis pugnam ~it (Murrus) arma .. Hiberi Sil. 1.391.

**circumsistō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + SISTŌ] NB: for perfect tenses see CIRCVMSTŌ.
**1** To gather or stand round, crowd round, surround.
▸ ~amus, alter hinc, hinc alter appellemus Pl. *As.* 618; quid me ~itis? *Men.* 998; uti .. mercatores in oppidis uulgus ~at Caes. *Gal.* 4.5.2; ciues infanda furentem armati ~unt ipsumque domumque Verg. *A.* 8.490; dicere .. incipientem primores ciuitatis ~unt Liv. 2.2.8; curiamque .. ~unt 2.23.11; tres anseres .. impetum in me faciunt foedoque .. stridore ~unt trepidantem Petr. 136.4; ~ere alii signa sua, quaerere alii Tac. *Hist.* 2.41; (*poet.*) ~ite eam (*sc.* hendecasyllabi) Catul. 42.10; (*w. abst. subj.*) quod me reuersum ~at totius domus maligna cura [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.10;—(*ellipt.*) haec cum maxime loqueretur, sex lictores ~unt Cic. *Ver.* 5.142; adferri catenas et ~ere lictores iussit Liv. 36.28.6;—(*impers. pass.*) ne ab omnibus ciuitatibus ~eretur Caes. *Gal.* 7.43.5.
**b** (of ships or people in ships).
▸ IIII Rhodias nauis ~unt Alexandrini *B. Alex.* 15.5; duae regiae unam ~unt, et .. remos detergunt Liv. 36.44.6; nauem eius Polyxenidas tribus quinqueremibus ~it 37.11.11.
**2** To be on either side (in degree).
▸ fortitudo .. ~itur hinc audacia, inde timiditate Apul. *Pl.* 2.5.

**circumsonans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of CIRCVMSONŌ] In senses of vb., see also quot.
▸ ~ntes autem (sunt loci), in quibus (uox) circumuagando coacta exsoluens in medio sine extremis casibus sonans ibi extinguatur Vitr. 5.8.2.

**circumsonō** ~āre, ~uī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [CIRCVM- + SONŌ]
**1** (intr., esp. of places) To resound all round, re-echo.
▸ (*tm.*) circum magna sonantibus excita saxis suauisona echo Acc. *trag.* 571; conducere arbitror talibus aures tuas uocibus undique ~are Cic. *Off.* 3.5; in locum, qui ~et ululatibus Liv. 39.10.7.
**2** (tr., w. abl.) To surround (with noise), cause to resound or re-echo.
▸ hinc Rutulus premit et murum ~at armis Verg. *A.* 8.474; Threicio Scythicoque fere ~or ore Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.47; 5.3.11; Orcus .. nigris orbem ~at alis Grat. 348; dux ipse .. plausu theatri sui in modum planctus ~atus (*s.v.l.*) Flor. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.45);—(*of the sea*) qua totum Nereus ~at orbem Ov. *Met.* 1.187;—(*app. w. dat.*) ~at aequor dentibus Man. 5.582;—(*fig.*) circumfudit me .. multo splendore luxuria et undique ~uit Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.9.
**3** (of shouts, noise) To sound all round.
▸ (*tr.*) clamor hostes ~at Liv. 3.28.3; undique me uarius clamor ~at Sen. *Ep.* 56.1; opiniones quae nos ~ant 94.55; (*absol. or intr.*) ad ~antem undique clamorem flectere cornua Liv. 27.18.16; haec uox .. ex omni terrarum parte ~at Sen. *Ep.* 31.2; strepitus iste belli ~antis 49.7.

**circumsonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRCVMSONŌ + -VS] Sounding or making a noise round about.
▸ apri, quem turba canum ~a terret Ov. *Met.* 4.723; Dionaeisque auibus ~a Thisbe Stat. *Theb.* 7.261; refugo ~a gurgite Thule *Silv.* 5.1.91.

**circumspargō** see CIRCVMSPERGŌ.

**circumspectātrix** ~icis *f.* [CIRCVMSPECTŌ + -TRIX] A female spy; one that goes round making eyes (at).
▸ exeundum hercle tibi hinc est foras, ~ix cum oculis emissiciis Pl. *Aul.* 41;—uidistis .. quam improba iuuenum ~ix Apul. *Apol.* 76.

**circumspectē** *adv.* ~ius. [CIRCVMSPECTĒ + -Ē] Cautiously, circumspectly; carefully, meticulously.
▸ eodem modo media (saepta), sed multo ~ius, excidenda sunt Cels. 8.3.8; Sen. *Ben.* 3.14.1; nec ob hoc resistimus aut ~ius pedem ponimus *Ep.* 110.7; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.69; sed monerent, uti rex ~ius ageret Gel. 3.8.3; satis ~e factos esse uersus 9.10.6;—quod .. ~e compositeque indutus et amictus esset 1.5.2.

**circumspectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMSPICIŌ + -TIŌ] Careful consideration.
▸ sin ex ~one aliqua et accurata consideratione quod uisum sit id se dicent sequi Cic. *Luc.* 35.

**circumspectō** ~āre *tr.*, *intr.* [CIRCVM- + SPECTŌ]
**1** (refl. or intr.) To look about one, look round; (also w. *inter se*).
▸ ~at sese atque aedis noscitat Pl. *Trin.* 863; (*cf.* sense 2) turbam trepidantium huc atque illuc ~antiumque se ac suos Liv. 3.60.10;—dum ~o, atque ego lembum conspicor Pl. *Bac.* 279; simul ~at Turp. *com.* 194; quanto se opere custodiant bestiae ut in pastu ~ent Cic. *N.D.* 2.126; nutant ~antibus galeae Liv. 4.37.10;—~are inter se attoniti Tac. *Hist.* 2.29.
**2** To look round at; examine, watch (esp. suspiciously).
▸ quanto cum fastu .. ~emus uacuam Romanis uatibus aedem! Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.93; ~are tum patriciorum uoltus plebeii Liv. 3.37.1;—te hercle ego ~abam, nimi' metuebam male ne abiisses Pl. *Ps.* 912; abiectum, contemptum .. ~antem omnia, quicquid increpuisset pertimescentem Cic. *Pis.* 99; Sal. *Jug.* 72.2; Liv. 21.34.5; notae ignotaeque aures uitari; etiam muta atque inanima, tectum et parietes ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.69; (*w. cl.*) simul alia ~o, satin explorata sint Ter. *Eu.* 602.
**b** to look round at (in expectation).
▸ quousque me ~abitis? Liv. 6.18.8; (*foll. by* ut) cunctati aliquamdiu sunt, dum alius alium, ut proelium incipiant, ~ant 2.10.9.
**c** to see around one, i.e. see that one is surrounded by.
▸ donec quietem ipse timor ~antibus aquam fecisset Liv. 21.28.11; trepidos ignorantia, caelum ipsum ac mare et siluas, ignota omnia ~antis Tac. *Ag.* 32.3.
**d** (w. *ne*) to watch in order to secure or prevent, be on the alert.
▸ ~ans necunde impetus in frumentatores fieret Liv. 22.23.10.
**3** To look round one for, search for; to seek (an opportunity).
▸ nescioquid ~at Ter. *Eu.* 292; ~are omnibus fori partibus senatorem Liv. 3.38.9; ut Hannibal .. iam hibernis locum ~aret 22.15.2; (*poet.*) cuneosque per omnis te meus absentem ~abit Achilles Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.163;—caesis aliis, aliis ~antibus fugam Liv. 22.29.3; Tac. *Hist.* 3.73.

C

**b** (intr., as characteristic action of person in difficulty).
▸ dubitans ~ans haesitans Cic. *Tusc.* 1.73; quid quoque loco quaerant scient nec ~abunt nec offerentibus se aliunde sensibus turbabuntur Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.6.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~arentque quanam .. transirent Liv. 5.34.7; ~are atque agitare dux coepit si quo modo posset uallum circumicere 25.36.5; 34.39.8.

**4** (transf.)

**a** To review, survey (mentally).
▸ omnia ~antes .. nihil reliqui habebant praeter unum tutissimum a malis consiliis receptum Liv. 28.25.13; modo per omnis .. argumentorum locos eat, quos .. ~are in agendo .. minime conuenit Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.14; bellum armaque et procul uel iuxta sitas uiris ~abat Tac. *Hist.* 2.74; (*cf.* sense 2) uultus .. ac sermones omnium ~ans 4.8.

**b** to look out for (a plan, opportunity, etc.).
▸ eos ~antes defectionis tempus Liv. 21.39.5; quasso medicamina maesti imperio ~ant Sil. 15.8; initium erumpendi ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 1.55.

**circumspectus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of circvmspiciō]

**1** Carefully considered, guarded.
▸ non ~is exactum uiribus ensem fregit Ov. *Met.* 5.171; uerba mouent iram non ~a deorum *Fast.* 5.539; modesto .. et ~o iudicio de tantis uiris pronuntiandum est Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.26.

**2** Cautious, wary, prudent:

**a** (of persons, etc.).
▸ est ~i quoque hominis .. nouare interdum .. morbum Cels. 3.9.4; neminem esse tam ~um, cuius non diligentia aliquando sibi ipsa excidat Sen. *Dial.* 5.24.4; siue aliquis ~ior est *Nat.* 5.1.5; ~i magis quam temerarii (debent esse canes) Col. 7.12.5; non .. cunctos illos tenues et ~os .. superauit (Demosthenes)? Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.23; ~issimum et prudentissimum principem Suet. *Tib.* 21.3.

**b** (of actions, attitudes, etc.).
▸ decreti .. ~issima sanctitate inpium opus censoris retexuit V. Max. 1.1.20; adeo ~a ciuitatis nostrae uerecundia fuit 4.5.1; interrogatio .. debet esse ~a Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.31; cauta sunt huiusmodi scelera et ~a *Decl.* 328(p.288,l.24); (*transf.*) ~is nulli deprensus in armis .. Fabius Sil. 6.619.

**circumspectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [circvmspiciō + -tvs[3]]

**1** Looking round, survey, visual examination; also, possibility of seeing all round, commanding view.
▸ ceruix, e multis .. ossibus flexilis ad ~um Plin. *Nat.* 11.177; (*w. obj. gen.*) ut detineret regem ab ~u rerum aliarum Liv. 44.35.16;—eo se progressos unde in omnes partes ~us esset 10.34.10; (*w. obj. gen.*) (natura) in media nos sui parte constituit et ~um omnium nobis dedit Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.4; (*w. indir. qu.*) facilis est ~us unde exeam, quo progrediar Cic. *Phil.* 12.26.

**b** (transf.) contemplation, survey, observation.
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) corpore sed mens est aegro magis aegra, malique in ~u stat sine fine sui Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.44.

**2** Caution, care, heed.
▸ cautoque ~u uitam .. esse muniendam Apul. *Met.* 11.19.

**circumspergō** ~ere *tr.* Also **-spargō**. [circvm- + spargō] To sprinkle or spray round about.
▸ se purificantes sollemniter (elephantos) aqua ~i Plin. *Nat.* 8.2. β magnis arboribus quaternos modios stercoris caprini ~ere Col. 11.87.

**circumspicientia** ~ae *f.* [circvmspiciō + -ia] Caution, watchfulness.
▸ est enim disceptatio .. multa .. et anxia cura et ~a indigens Gel. 14.2.13.

**circumspiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr., intr.* [circvm- + speciō] Forms: *~exti* (= *~existi*) Ter. *Ad.* 689; *~exe* (= *~exisse*) Var. *Men.* 490.

**1** (refl. or intr.) To look all round one, cast one's eyes round.
▸ infelix fui, uidulum q(ui) ubi u(id)i, non me ~exi centiens Pl. *Vid.* 64;—~icedum, numquis est sermonem nostrum qui aucupet? *Mos.* 472; escendo in quendam excelsum locum, ~icio Ter. *An.* 357; diuorsi ~icimus Pac. *trag.* 224; nec suspicit nec ~icit (augur) Cic. *Div.* 2.72; regreditur .. temptans omnia et ~iciens Sal. *Jug.* 93.5; Verg. *A.* 9.416;—(*w. advs.*) nusquam ~icientem aut respicientem Liv. 21.22.7; quacumque ~exeris 28.42.7; (*w. advs. of manner*) usque eone te diligis et magnifice ~icis Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 5.

**b** (foll. by final cl. or indir. qu.) to look round (to ensure that, to find out).
▸ (*refl.*) ~icedum te ne quis adsit arbiter nobis, et quaeso identidem ~ice Pl. *Trin.* 146; (*intr.*) ~icedum ne quis nostro hic auceps sermoni siet *Mil.* 955; *Rud.* 1167;—ut edax uultur corpus ~icit ecquod sub nulla positum cernere possit humo Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.11; ~iciendum est quo modo exeas Sen. *Ep.* 30.2.

**c** (as a sign of hesitation or perplexity; also, of leisure).
▸ ~icit, aestuat Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 43;—non castra ponere pati, non respirare aut ~icere Liv. 27.12.12; (*refl.*) opereque faciendo milites se ~iciendi non habebant facultatem *B. Afr.* 47.2.

**2** To look round at, survey; to go round and look at, inspect.
▸ dux interea Gallorum .. incedebat perque contemptum et superbiam ~iciens despiciensque omnia? Quad. *hist.* 12; haec ille intuens atque suspiciens uel potius omnis partis orasque ~iciens Cic. *Tusc.* 5.71; oculis Phrygia agmina ~exit Verg. *A.* 2.68; siluarum lucos ~icit antiquarum Ov. *Met.* 5.265; ~ecta infrequentia militis Tac. *Ann.* 14.33; (*w. abst. obj.*) illum .. securi ~exere fragorem Elysii Stat. *Theb.* 8.14; (*poet.*) de te pendentem sic dum ~icis orbem Ov. *Tr.* 2.217;—~iciebat omnia, inquirens oculis ubinam bellum fuisset Liv. 6.25.10; urbis situ ~ecto 9.28.5; (*cf.*) mox alio lacu maiore erumpit et hominum coetus ueluti ~icit Plin. *Nat.* 5.52; (*absol.*) praetor secum duos legatos .. habebat, cum quibus ~icere .. posset Liv. 31.21.9.

**b** (poet., of buildings, topographical features, etc.).
▸ in latus omne patens turris ~icit undas Ov. *Ep.* 6.69; quae de septem totum ~icit orbem montibus *Tr.* 1.5.69; sic .. Bruttia Sicanium ~icit ora Pelorum? Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.33.

**c** (foll. by indir. qu.) to look round, examine (to see).
▸ nec, quam infestus is locus esset .. ~iciendi spatium fuit Liv. 44.5.9; ~ectis quae impenetrabilia quaeque peruia Tac. *Ann.* 12.35.

**3** To look round and see.
▸ saxum ~icit ingens Verg. *A.* 12.896; instantemque deae ~icit umbram Stat. *Theb.* 11.204; (*w. pred.*) cum montibus fluminibusque clausam regionem ~exisset Liv. 22.13.7.

**4** To subject to close examination, look over, inspect, review.
▸ se ~exe atque inuenisse se .. esse factum ericium Var. *Men.* 490; numquamne, homo amentissime, te ~icies Cic. *Parad.* 30; nec tamen ante adiit .. quam se conposuit, quam ~exit amictus Ov. *Met.* 4.318; Romanus sermo magis se ~icit, et aestimat praebetque aestimandum Sen. *Ep.* 40.11; fremere miles et uiris suas ~icere Tac. *Hist.* 2.6;—(*followed by cl.*) cum sua quisque miles ~iceret, quid secum portare posset Caes. *Gal.* 5.31.4; crura ipsa truncique ~iciendi sunt ne .. uerrucae similis furunculus relinquatur Col. 4.24.5.

**5** To examine (otherwise than with the eyes), survey, investigate, consider, weigh up.
▸ ~icite omnis procellas quae impendent nisi prouidetis Cic. *Catil.* 4.4; ~ectis rebus meis omnibus *Fam.* 1.9.10; omnia ~icere .. coepit Liv. 7.14.6; ~ectis difficultatibus 28.6.12; Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.47; ~iciebam omnis ultionis uias Sen. *Con.* 9.6.20; quin potius mala uestra ~icitis? Sen. *Dial.* 7.27.6;—(*w. animo, mente, etc.*) ~cite paulisper mentibus uestris .. hosce ipsos homines Cic. *Sul.* 70; quae si iudex non amplectetur omnia consilio, non animo ac mente ~iciet *Font.* 25; Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.3;—(*w. advl. acc.*) at postquam id euenit, cedo numquid ~exti? Ter. *Ad.* 689.

**b** (w. indir. qu.) to reflect, consider, ponder.
▸ sermo purus erit et Latinus .. quid deceat ~icietur Cic. *Orat.* 79; (rem publicam) cui mandetis ~icite Sal. *Hist.* 2.47.11; Liv. 27.34.1; ~iciebam .. num quid me praeterisset Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.1;—(*w. animo, etc.*) ~icite celeriter animo .. qui sint rerum exitus consecuti Cic. *Leg.* 2.42; quale sit id, quod amas, celeri ~ice mente Ov. *Rem.* 89;—(*w. pron.*) illud tute ~icito .. num quos tibi putes ob eam causam esse amicos Q. Cic. *Pet.* 14.

**c** (w. *ut, ne*) to take precautions, exercise care, be circumspect.
▸ uti eo introeas et ~icias, uti inde exire possis Cato *Agr.* 1.2; esse ~iciendum diligenter ut .. omnis ministros imperi tui .. rei publicae praestare uideare Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.10; ergo caue, liber, et timida ~ice mente, ut satis a media sit tibi plebe legi Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.87; quo curiosius etiam ~iciat, ne .. maius .. fiat Cels. 5.26.1.d; Sen. *Ben.* 1.11.6;—(*also w. acc.*) permulta sunt .. ~icienda, ne quid offendas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.301; ~iciens dicta factaque sua, ne cuius suspiciones augeret Liv. 40.20.6.

**6** To look round for, search for, seek out.
▸ ut modo uisum ab se Ambiorigem in fuga ~icerent captiui Caes. *Gal.* 6.43.4; plenoque alium (*sc.* arietem) ~ice campo Verg. *G.* 3.390; nec sicut aestiuas aues statim autumno tecta ac recessum ~icere Liv. 5.6.2; locum fugae ~icere 40.40.8; oculis sub nocte natantibus atra ~exit Athin Ov. *Met.* 5.72; ~iciendus est furunculus Col. 4.24.17; saeuos ~icit enses oblitus simulare togam Luc. 3.142; Stat. *Theb.* 6.430; (*cf.*) ceteros castris occultari aut fugam ~icere Tac. *Ann.* 14.35; (*absol.*) non ~iciam, non quaeram foris Cic. *Ver.* 3.210.

**b** to try to find, search for (not primarily by visual means).
▸ Mithridates .. diem bello ~icit Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.8; ~icere et ipsi externa auxilia Liv. 1.30.6; salutis remedia ~iciebant V. Max. 3.8.ext.6; alius ~iciatur cum quo conferre possimus manum Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.3; praeconem, Chaerippe, tuis ~ice pannis Juv. 8.95; (*w. cl.*) uide, quaere, ~ice, si quis forte est ex ea prouincia .. qui te nolit perisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.180.

**circumstantia** ~ae *f.* [circvmstō + -ia]

**1** Surrounding or encircling position.
▸ ostendit exitium de loci importunitate et hostium ~a maturum Gel. 3.7.5.

**b** the action of a gas or liquid in closing round a body passing through it.
▸ hanc nostri ~am, Graeci ἀντιπερίστασιν appellant, quae in aere quoque sicut in aqua fit Sen. *Nat.* 2.7.2.

**2** A particular situation, the circumstances in a particular case.
▸ hoc genus argumentorum sane dicamus ex ~a, quia περίστασιν dicere aliter non possumus Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.104; ~ae ipsius necessitates Gel. 1.3.28; ~a rerum negotiorumque 14.1.15; 17.5.13.

**circumstatiō** ~ōnis *f.* [circvmstō + -tiō] A circular group or circle (of people).
▸ quod milites .. captiuorum uenalium greges circumstarent eaque ~o militum 'corona' appellata sit Gel. 6(7).4.4.

**circumstīpō** see stīpō.

**circumstō** ~āre, ~etī (~itī) *tr., intr.* [circvm- + stō]

**1** (intr.) To stand around.
▸ ~ant cum ardentibus taedis Enn. *scen.* 30; multi ~ant qui .. nostris mortem minitantur Cic. *Att.* 14.12.2; ~ant animae dextra laeuaque frequentes Verg. *A.* 6.486; Lucr. 3.469; cum ~aret cotidiana multitudo Liv. 2.27.12; cum magno pauore ~antium militum 25.39.16; Ov. *Met.* 3.249; ait illos sodales .. ~etisse et dixisse Sen. *Con.* 7.8.11; hilaris ~at turba tuorum Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.43; ad ~antis amicos sic locutum Gel. 1.3.1; (*of trees*) ad ~antes tendens sua bracchia siluas Ov. *Met.* 3.441; (*pple. as noun*) magno risu ~antium Liv. 40.47.5; prensare ~antium genua Tac. *Ann.* 1.21.

**b** (fig., of dangers, etc.).
▸ mox et ipse aderat ancepsque terror ~abat Liv. 21.28.3; in tot ~antibus malis mansit .. immota acies 21.55.10; siquidem hic quoque duo pericula ~ant Cels. 7.7.8.e.

**2** (tr.) To stand round or gather round, to surround.
▸ ceterique fortissimi ciues qui ~ant senatum Cic. *Catil.* 1.21; illum admirantur et omnes ~ant fremitu denso Verg. *G.* 4.216; ~are sellam omnis nobilitas Liv. 10.15.9; ~ant omnia Solem numina Ov. *Met.* 2.394; ~etere uias Tac. *Ann.* 15.15;—(*of hostile forces, etc.*) desinant insidiari domi suae consuli, ~are tribunal praetoris urbani Cic. *Catil.* 1.32; Verg. *A.* 8.300; duo celeberrimi nominis duces ~are urbem Romanam Liv. 27.40.6; complures .. baculis armati, me ~eterunt Apul. *Met.* 9.11; (*of ships*) cum singulas binae ac ternae naues ~eterant Caes. *Gal.* 3.15.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ~ant te summae auctoritates Cic. *Ver.* 52; scio acerba meorum ~are odia Verg. *A.* 10.905; ~eterat .. Palatium publica expectatio Tac. *Hist.* 1.17.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ ~abant nauem turbines uenti Pl. *Trin.* 835; at illum curuata in montis faciem ~etit unda Verg. *G.* 4.361; (*parts of a speech*) firmissimis argumentorum singulis instandum .. quia illa per se fortia non oportet ~antibus obscurare Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.4.

**c** (of dangers and other circumstances).
▸ cum .. omnia nos undique fata ~ent Cic. *Phil.* 10.20; ancepsque proelium Romanos ~eterat Liv. 25.34.10; cum terra marique tantum belli ~aret tyrannum 34.27.1; Ov. *Tr.* 5.6.41; quos indiscreta et uniuersa uitia ~ant Sen. *Ben.* 4.27.1; quo .. notabilior paupertas et angustiae rerum nascentis eos ~eterunt Tac. *Dial.* 8.3; haec me cura, haec difficultas sola ~at Plin. *Pan.* 3.4; (*cf. w. abl.*) cum .. me (diues) .. toto .. fortunae suae strepitu ~etisset [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.4.

**circumstrepō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [circvm- + strepō]

**1** To make a noise round about, surround with noise.
▸ mundus et inmenso uatem ~it orbe Man. 1.23; istis qui te ~unt Sen. *Ep.* 91.19; pulli tremibundi trepiduli ~ere orareque matrem Gel. 2.29.8; (*absol.*) certatim ceteri ~unt, iret in castra Tac. *Ann.* 11.31;—(*fig.*) quacumque te abdideris, mala humana ~ent Sen. *Ep.* 82.4.

**b** (transf., of sounds).
▸ quomodo resistet .. egestati et tot humanam uitam ~entibus minis? Sen. *Dial.* 7.11.1; in his quae me sine auocatione ~unt *Ep.* 56.4; clamore seditiosorum .. ~itur Tac. *Hist.* 2.44; fenestrae canticis ~itae Apul. *Apol.* 75; (*absol.*) non si (uox) inani sono uana ~et Sen. *Ep.* 56.14.

**2** To utter (shouts, etc.) round about a person.
▸ haud dissimilia alii et quidam atrociora ~ebant Tac. *Ann.* 3.36.

**circumstruō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [circvm- + strvō] To build round, surround with a structure (either externally or internally).
▸ ne sint stabula .. furibus obnoxia, potest uitari laterìcio ~ctis aluis Col. 9.6.4; ripisque undique ~ctis lapide Plin. *Nat.* 19.163; effosso et ~cto iuxta Tiberim lacu Suet. *Dom.* 4.2; Cels. *dig.* 19.1.38.2.

**circumstupeō** ~ēre *intr.* [circvm- + stvpeō] To hang sluggishly round.
▸ illinc obscura semper caligine nubes pigraque defuso ~et umida uoltu *Aetna* 336.

**circumsūdō** ~āre *intr.* [circvm- + sūdō] To sweat or be moist all round.
▸ aliae (uuae) in sua tantum continentur anima, ollis fictilibus .. inclusae, stipatae uinaceis ~antibus Plin. *Nat.* 14.16.

**circumsurgō** ~ere *intr.* [circvm- + svrgō] To rise or project all round.
▸ plumbea aut aenea fistula .. uel recuruatis in exteriorem partem labris, uel in media ~ente quadam mora Cels. 7.15.2.

**circumsūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [circvm- + svō] (w. abl.) Surrounded with or enclosed in (a covering) by means of sewing.
▸ linamenta .. molli pellicula cincta ~aque intus adigenda

sunt CELS. 8.5.1; ad eam (insulam) Britannos uitilibus nauigiis corio ~is nauigare PLIN. *Nat.* 4.104; 7.206; 34.156.

**circumtectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRCVM- + TEGŌ] Covered or clothed.
▸ sedens in cella ~us tegetibus NAEV. *com.* 101.

**circumtendō** ~dere, ~tum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + TENDŌ] To cover or surround by stretching.
▸ eru' meus elephanti corio ~tust, non suo PL. *Mil.* 235.

**circumtergeō** ~ēre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + TERGEŌ] To wipe round about.
▸ singula tracta, ubi depsueris, panno oleo uncto tangito et ~eto CATO *Agr.* 76.2.

**circumterō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + TERŌ] To rub or press on all sides.
▸ hunc puer, hunc iuuenis turba ~it arta TIB. 1.2.95.

**circumtextus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRCVM- + TEXŌ] Embroidered round about.
▸ et quod amictui habet purpuram circum, uocant ~um VAR. *L.* 5.132; ~um croceo uelamen acantho VERG. *A.* 1.649.

**circumtinniō** ~īre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + TINNIŌ] To clash or ring round about.
▸ iaciundo in eas puluere et ~iendo aere perterritae (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.30.

**circumtonō** ~āre, ~uī *tr.* [CIRCVM- + TONŌ] To make a loud noise round, to thunder round.
▸ quem cepit uitrea fama, hunc ~uit gaudens Bellona cruentis HOR. *S.* 2.3.223; saeuisque uirum ~at armis SIL. 4.253; 6.216; (*of the sea*) omne quod Isthmius umbo distinet et raucae ~at ira Maleae STAT. *Theb.* 7.16.

**circumtonsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRCVM- + TONDEŌ] Having the hair cut or trimmed all round.
▸ sunt ~i et terti atque unctuli VAR. in Non. p.179M; in puerilem habitum ~am matronam SVET. *Aug.* 45.4; (*transf., of a tree*) tremulaeque cupressus et ~ae trepidanti uertice pinus PETR. 131.8,l.3;—(*fig.*) si (oratio) ~a est et fucata et manu facta SEN. *Ep.* 115.2.

**circumtorqueō** ~ēre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + TORQVEŌ] To pull or twist round.
▸ prehenso loro retrorsum me ~et APVL. *Met.* 6.30.

**circumtueor** ~ērī *intr.* [CIRCVM- + TVEOR] To look around.
▸ aquila .. pendula ~etur APVL. *Fl.* 2.

**circumuādō** ~dere, ~sī *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VĀDŌ] To form a ring round, surround.
▸ profecti .. ad classem immobiles naues .. ~dunt LIV. 10.2.12; iura reddentem Claudium ~sere clamoribus turbidis TAC. *Ann.* 12.43;—(*fig.*) is nouus additus terror cum .. ~sisset aciem LIV. 9.40.13; anceps terror .. barbaros ~sit 34.21.5.

**circumuagor** ~ārī *intr.* [CIRCVM- + VAGOR¹] To travel round (in quot., of sound).
▸ circumsonantes autem (loci), in quibus ~ando coacta (uox) .. extinguatur VITR. 5.8.2.

**circumuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRCVM- + VAGVS] Moving round, encircling.
▸ nos manet Oceanus ~us HOR. *Epod.* 16.41; aethereae moles ~a flammae *Laus Pis.* 19.

**circumuallō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VALLŌ]

**1** To surround with siegeworks.
▸ ~atum esse Pompeium CIC. *Att.* 9.12.1; idque (*sc.* oppidum) biduo ~auit CAES. *Gal.* 7.11.1; ex castello in castellum perducta munitione ~are Pompeium instituit *Civ.* 3.43.2; iussit extra telorum missionem eos ~ari VITR. 2.9.16; ut ~ari moenia uiderunt LIV. 23.17.5; castelloque urbem ~are frequenti SIL. 1.328; cum exercitum .. ~atum siti angeret FRON. *Str.* 2.1.11; (*absol.*) ~are loci natura prohibebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.1; (*m. pple. as noun*) ut .. opem non circumsessis modo sed etiam ~atis ferret LIV. 25.22.10.

**2 a** To beset, surround (with troops, etc.); (also fig.).
▸ aciem denso ~auerat orbe SIL. 7.583; consules .. apud Caudium a Samnitibus ~ati GEL. 17.21.36;—(*tm.*) furuae miseram circum undique leti uallauere plagae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.156.

**b** to surround (with other things considered as barriers or sim.).
▸ excipitur (turba piscium) uasta ~ata sagena MAN. 5.678; locus .. ~andus est duobus sulcis COL. 11.3.4; insula fluctisono ~ata profundo SIL. 12.355.

**3** (refl.) To form a blockade (in quot., fig.).
▸ tot res repente ~ant se unde emergi non potest TER. *Ad.* 302.

**circumuectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMVEHOR + -TIŌ]

**1** Circular course, revolution.
▸ ut terram lunae cursus proxime ambiret eique supra terram proxima solis ~o esset CIC. *Tim.* 29.

**2** Transport of goods from place to place.
▸ animaduertas uelim de portorio ~onis CIC. *Att.* 2.16.4.

**circumuector** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also act. ~ō ~āre. [CIRCVMVEHOR + -TŌ]

**1** To travel or sail round.
▸ mihi nauem faciam atque imitabor Stratonicum, oppida ~abor PL. *Rud.* 932; qui Ligurum oram, maritumum quoque terrorem admouentes, ~arentur LIV. 41.17.7; (*tm.*) circum .. Satureiano uectari rura caballo HOR. *S.* 1.6.59;—(*fig.*) fugit inreparabile tempus, singula dum capti ~amur amore VERG. *G.* 3.285.

**2** (act.) To carry or transport round.
▸ errantes ~are penates SIL. 3.291.

**circumuehor** ~hī, ~ctus *tr., intr.* [CIRCVM- + VEHŌ]

**1** To travel to in succession, make the round of (also fig.).
▸ (*by sea*) Histros, Hispanos, Massiliensis, Hilurios .. orasque Italicas omnis .. sumu' ~cti PL. *Men.* 238; ~ctus .. classem LIV. 26.43.1; (*on horseback*) Scipio ~ctus ordines signaque 27.18.8;—frustra ~hor omnia uerbis *Ciris* 271.

**2** To travel round or past:

**a** (w. acc.).
▸ (*by sea*) ~hens Peloponnesum NEP. *Timoth.* 2.1; ~ctus inde Brundisii promunturium LIV. 10.2.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.167; ita ~cti Britanniam TAC. *Ag.* 28.4; (*of ships*) ~ctae prope omnem Italiae oram LIV. 23.38.1; oram .. classis ~cta TAC. *Ag.* 10.5;—(*on horseback*) ~hi procul castra iubet LIV. 27.47.3; moenia ~hitur 34.38.1.

**b** (intr.).
▸ (*by sea*) in terras solas orasque ultumas sum ~ctus PL. *Mos.* 996; nauibus ~cti milites in exteriorem uallum tela iaciebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.63.6; ~ctus est eo mari, quod Africae partis esse dicitur *B. Alex.* 28.2; sineret se classe ~hi ad Romanum agrum LIV. 8.26.1;—(*on horseback, etc.*) muliones .. collibus ~hi iubet CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.2; equo ~ctus *B. Afr.* 58.3; pars libero spatio ~cti .. plerosque a castris auertunt LIV. 3.61.9; pars equitum aequioribus iugis ~cta nobilissimos Belgarum .. cepit TAC. *Hist.* 4.71.

**3** (of the sea) To flow round.
▸ mare, per quod Gallicum (sinum) atque Gaditanas columnas ~ctus Oceanus .. APVL. *Mun.* 6.

**circumuēlō** ~āre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VĒLŌ] To cover, envelop.
▸ pallamque induta nitentem insuper aurato ~atur amictu OV. *Met.* 14.263.

**circumueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VENIŌ]

**1** To surround (with hostile forces).
▸ uereri se ne per insidias ab eo ~eniretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.4; reliquis diebus oppidum uallo castellisque ~enire instituit *Civ.* 1.18.6; consul nuntio ~enti fratris conuersus ad pugnam LIV. 3.5.7; instruunt aciem, diductam in cornua ne ~eniri multitudine hostium possent 5.38.1; cerua cruentis ~enta lupis STAT. *Theb.* 5.166; ~ento latronum insidiis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.61; trepidos, qui Ariminum tenebant .. terra marique ~enit TAC. *Hist.* 3.42; Romani milites ~eniuntur, ~enti repugnant GEL. 3.7.14; (*w.* ab tergo) Siccensis hortatur, uti cohortis ab tergo ~eniant SAL. *Jug.* 56.4; LIV. 1.28.5; (*by fire*) uno .. centurione .. turrim .. defendere auso .. donec ignium iactu ~eniretur TAC. *Ann.* 15.11;—(*at sea*) ita in medio ~enta Romana nauis capitur LIV. 26.39.18.

**b** (fig.).
▸ undique ~enti sumus SAL. *Cat.* 52.35; ibi non bello aperto sed suis artibus, fraude et insidiis, est prope ~entus LIV. 21.34.1; ut sibi coponis insidiis ~ento subueniret V. MAX. 1.7.ext.10; ~eniant illum domesticae insidiae SEN. *Ben.* 6.39.2; quibus insidiis ~entus miserrimam uitam pessima morte finierim TAC. *Ann.* 2.71.

**c** to surround, enclose (as a possession).
▸ non enim exturbatis prioribus dominis omne stagnum .. omnem etiam saltum immensa possessione ~enis PLIN. *Pan.* 50.1.

**2** (of topographical features and other inanim. things) To be or go round, surround, enclose.
▸ planitiem locis paulo superioribus ~entam SAL. *Jug.* 68.2; tenent media omnia siluae, Cocytusque sinu labens ~enit atro VERG. *A.* 6.132; is fulgor, qui sidera ~enit SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.1; quo pluribus uitibus ~enta celerius uestiatur COL. 5.6.30; si pituita ~enit oculos 8.5.22; utrumque zona ~enienti praecinxit PETR. 114.10; chlamys imbelli ~enit ostro torta manum V. FL. 3.118; Rhenus uno alueo continuus aut modicas insulas ~eniens TAC. *Ann.* 2.6.

**b** (w. ref. to size) to reach or extend round.
▸ ramos .. quos comprehensos manus possit ~enire COL. 5.9.2.

**3** (of conditions) To surround, beset.
▸ multis sum modis ~entus, morbo exilio atque inopia ENN. *scen.* 22; nautae cum essent ~ent iuentis TVRP. *com.* 48; hominem .. omnibus necessitudinibus ~entum SAL. *Cat.* 21.3; multa senem ~eniunt incommoda HOR. *Ars* 169; fenore ~entam plebem LIV. 6.36.12; adiuuari .. debent hoc malo ~enti LARG. 186.

**4** To exceed, surpass.
▸ sed omnium operum magnitudinem ~eniunt cauernae ingentem in altitudinem pressae CVRT. 5.1.28.

**5** To cheat, trick, circumvent.
▸ ne eum ~entum inique iniqui inrideant TER. *Hec.* 54; acerbum est ab aliquo ~eniri CIC. *Quinct.* 95; ne quae ipsi nefanda aestimatis, ea parum credendo de aliis ~eniamini SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.1; quae nunc certissima ~entae uirtutis nostrae excusatio est V. MAX. 7.4.ext.12; ne emptores a uenditoribus ~eniantur VLP. *dig.* 21.1.37; qui saluis uerbis legis sententiam eius ~enit PAVL. *dig.* 1.3.29.

**6** To prosecute or convict unjustly.
▸ homines clarissimos ciuitatis .. hoc praetore ~entos CIC. *Flac.* 45; quod pecuniam acceperit, quod innocentem ~enerit *Clu.* 90; neque tenuiores propter humilitatem ~eniantur neque locupletibus .. obsit inuidia *Off.* 2.85; insontis sicuti sontis ~enire iugulare SAL. *Cat.* 16.3; omnesque praeter Lepidum uariis mox criminibus struente Tiberio ~enti sunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.13;—(*w. abl. of means*) quo quis iudicio ~eniretur CIC. *Brut.* 48; innocentem pecunia ~entum *Clu.* 9; se falsis criminibus ~entum SAL. *Cat.* 34.2; TAC. *Hist.* 4.10.

**circumuentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMVENIŌ + -TIŌ] Circumvention, trickery. C
▸ alterius ~o alii non praebet actionem VLP. *dig.* 50.17.49.

**circumuerrō** ~rrere, ~rsum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VERRŌ] To sweep round or over.
▸ focum purum ~rsum cotidie, priusquam cubitum eat, habeat CATO *Agr.* 143.2.

**circumuersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CIRCVMVERTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of turning round, revolution.
▸ uitiosa est una ~o (manus) QVINT. *Inst.* 11.3.105; siue illa (*sc.* luna) .. pro ~one oris discoloris .. speciem sui uariat APVL. *Soc.* 1.

**circumuersor** ~ārī *intr.* [CIRCVM- + VERSŌ] To turn about repeatedly.
▸ siue quod inclusi rapidi sunt aetheris aestus quaerentesque uiam ~antur LVCR. 5.520; 6.200.

**circumuertō, -uortō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VERTŌ]

**1** (pass. or refl.) To turn (oneself) round, revolve; (w. acc.) to revolve round.
▸ citius .. abeunt quam in cursu rotula ~titur PL. *Per.* 443; ubi ~tor, cado *Ps.* 1278; (*refl.*) C. Caesarem .. adire .. capite uelato ~tensque se SVET. *Vit.* 2.5;—rota, perpetuum qua ~titur axem OV. *Met.* 15.522.

**2** (act.) To free (a slave) by manumission, (a ceremony of which the turning round of the slave by his master formed a part).
▸ an maius in hoc putamus esse momentum ut ~teres mancipium? QVINT. *Decl.* 342(p.350,l.15); C(IRC)VMVERSOS QVOS RELINQVAM VEL MANVMITTI VOLAM *CIL* 10.3147.

**circumuestiō** ~īre *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VESTIŌ] To surround with a covering, clothe; (fig.) to cloak.
▸ uernacula putatio deiectis per ramos uitium crinibus ~it arborem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.208;—quando quidem is se ~it dictis *Inc. trag.* 113.

**circumuinciō** ~īre, ~tum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VINCIŌ] To bind or fasten round.
▸ defixis arundinibus ~tae (uites) COL. 5.4.1; (*facet., of flogging*) quasi murteta iunci, item ego uos uirgis ~iam PL. *Rud.* 732.

**circumuīsō** ~ere *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VĪSŌ] To look round at.
▸ angues oculis omnis ~ere PL. *Am.* 1110.

**circumundique** *adv.* [CIRCVM- + VNDIQVE] Round about on all sides.
▸ semperque se ~ distrahentibus causis festinantes GEL. 14.2.9; ~ sedentibus multis .. nobilibus uiris 19.10.1.

**circumuolitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr., tr.* [CIRCVM- + VOLITŌ]

**1** (intr.) To fly round about.
▸ et ~ant ficedula, turdi LVCIL. 978; circum late uolitans .. Fama VERG. *A.* 7.104; ~antium alitum TAC. *Hist.* 2.50.

**b** (transf., of horsemen, horses' hooves).
▸ et ~ant equites mediosque repente transmittunt .. campos LVCR. 2.329; agmina infestorum equitum .. ~antia SEN. *Dial.* 4.9.3;—ungula .. ~ans taetros e sanguine rores spargit humo SIL. 4.165.

**2** (tr.) To fly round, fly about over.
▸ aut arguta lacus ~auit hirundo VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.4; ut non ~ent eas (*sc.* naues) apodes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.114; illa sagittiferi ~astis Amores funera STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.131; (*in fig. phr.*) ipse quid audes? quae ~as agilis thyma? HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.21.

**b** (of persons) to frequent, flit about.
▸ mercennarii salutatoris .. ~antis limina potentiorum COL. 1.pr.9; ut Varronem .. uidit et iuxta sagulo ~are rubenti lictorem SIL. 9.420.

**circumuolō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr., intr.* [CIRCVM- + VOLŌ¹]

**1** (tr.) To fly or hover round.
▸ turba sonans praedam pedibus ~at uncis VERG. *A.* 3.233; quam locus ~at et Cupido HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.34; Ausoniumque ducem solitis ~et alis (Victoria) OV. *Tr.* 2.171; naue aliquando ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 10.90; paulum egredi nidis et ~are sedem illam QVINT. *Inst.* 2.6.7; SVET. *Aug.* 97.1;—(*poet., of death, darkness*) sed nox atra caput tristi ~at umbra VERG. *A.* 6.866; seu me tranquilla senectus exspectat seu Mors atris ~at alis HOR. *S.* 2.1.58;—(*fig.*) illum indulgentem tenebris .. tamen adsiduis ~at alis saeua dies animi STAT. *Theb.* 1.51.

**b** (of persons) to run, dart, or flit round.
▸ ~ans ordines exercitus sui Telesinus VELL. 2.27.2;—(*of ghosts*) queritur miserabile Graium nuda cohors uetitumque gemens ~at ignem STAT. *Theb.* 12.56.

**c** (of inanim. things) to rush round, encircle.
▸ Peloponnesi patulas ~at oras (mare) MAN. 4.612; ingenti .. tentoria saltu .. ~at ardor SIL. 17.106.

**2** (intr.) To fly, dart, flutter, etc. around.

▸ ea (*sc.* gallina) cauea clausa fertur in agrum .. ad quam ~ant pulli COL. 8.11.15; exserto ~at igneus arcu STAT. *Theb.* 9.736; dies .. noctesque miseranda patris umbra ~at QUINT. *Decl.* 299(p.181,l.20); (*poet., of night*) nox atra caua ~at umbra VERG. *A.* 2.360.

**circumuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [CIRCVM- + VOLVŌ]

**1** To cause to revolve; (pass., w. ret. acc.) to revolve round.
▸ haec .. ratio machinationis, quod per tres orbiculos ~uitur, trispastos appellatur VITR. 10.2.3;—interea magnum sol ~uitur annum VERG. *A.* 3.284.

**2 a** (w. dat.) To twine or coil round.
▸ nerui, orsi a corde bubuloque etiam ~uti PLIN. *Nat.* 11.217; agricola .. impositis .. patibulis palmites ~uit 17.212;—(*refl.*) cadytas, non tantum arboribus, sed ipsis etiam spinis ~uens sese 16.244; 27.120.

**b** to wind round (with something).
▸ oportet .. fistulam .. inuoluere .. fasciola .. atque ita ut est ~uta inmergere aceto acri LARG. 47; Demosthenen lana multa collum ceruicesque ~utum GEL. 11.9.1.

**circumuolūtor** ~ārī *intr.* [CIRCVM- + VOLŪTŌ] To roll over.
▸ feram (*sc.* pantheram) .. ~ari non dubie blandientem PLIN. *Nat.* 8.59.

**circumustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRCVM- + ŪRŌ] Burnt round.
▸ ambustus ~us PAUL. *Fest.* p.5M.

**circus** ~ī *m.* [perh. Gk κρίκος, κίρκος]

**1** A circle or zone in the sky.
▸ hic (*sc.* Leo) totus medius ~o disiungitur CIC. *Arat.* 512(266); ille .. quartus .. ~us partibus extremis extremos continet orbes 544(298); erat .. is splendidissimo candore inter flammas ~us elucens *Rep.* 6.16; (*cf.*) polus graecum, id significat ~um caeli VAR. *L.* 7.14.

**b** circular course, orbit.
▸ quae (*sc.* stellae) .. ~os suos orbesque conficiunt celeritate mirabili CIC. *Rep.* 6.15.

**2** A circular or oval space in which games, esp. chariot races, are held.
▸ munera principio ante oculos ~oque locantur in medio VERG. *A.* 5.109; mediaque in ualle theatri ~us erat 5.289; mora totum praecludere ~um MAN. 5.81; non .. tanta umquam .. Oenomai fremuerunt agmina ~o STAT. *Theb.* 6.254; 6.932; quatitur certamine ~us spectantum, ac nulli mentem non abstulit ardor SIL. 16.322.

**3** The circus as the place where public games were held (at Rome usually by inference the Circus Maximus).
▸ uola curriculo. — istuc marinus passer per ~um solet PL. *Per.* 199; *Poen.* 1291; ut locus et in ~o et in foro daretur amicis et tribulibus CIC. *Mur.* 72; ludi publici quoniam sunt cauea ~oque diuisi *Leg.* 2.38; CATUL. 55.4; carceres eo anno in ~o primum statuti LIV. 8.20.2; scaenicos ludos per quadriduum, unum diem in ~o fecit (censor) 42.5.10; carcere partitos ~us habebit equos OV. *Fast.* 4.680; ad ~i .. certamina *Pont.* 1.4.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.90; omnem ~i turbam QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.45; utque per ~um triumphali ueste uterentur TAC. *Ann.* 1.15;—(*as the haunt of astrologers, etc.*) non habeo denique nauci Marsum augurem .. non de ~o astrologos CIC. *Div.* 1.132; fallacem ~um uespertinumque pererro saepe Forum HOR. *S.* 1.6.113;—(*transf.*) iam est ante aedis ~us ubi sunt ludi faciundi mihi PL. *Mil.* 991; (*facet.*) quid cessamus ludos facere? ~us noster ecce adest! *fr.*60.

**b** the celebration of games.
▸ ~us in hunc (mensem) exit OV. *Fast.* 5.189; tollatur ~us; non tuta licentia ~i est *Tr.* 2.283; plebs sordida et ~o ac theatris sueta TAC. *Hist.* 1.4; JUV. 8.118; his te consiliis .. non ~us profecto nec lorica sed libri .. imbuebant FRO. *Ver.* 2 p.146(128N).

**c** the spectators at games.
▸ deliciae populi, magno notissima ~o Quintia *Priap.* 27.1; ~o innumero SIL. 16.534.

**4** (w. prop. adjs., esp.)

**a** ~*us Maximus*, a circus at the foot of the Palatine and Aventine hills in Rome; also, the region containing it.
▸ ludos praetor in ~o maximo cum facturus esset LIV. 25.12.14; FRON. *Aq.* 97; TAC. *Ann.* 2.49;—quis a signo Vortumni in ~um maximum uenit? CIC. *Ver.* 1.154; LIV. 36.36.5.

**b** ~*us Flaminius*, a circus built by C. Flaminius Nepos to the north-west of the Capitoline hill; also, the region containing it.
▸ nummis quos in ~o Flaminio deprehensos esse dixisti CIC. *Planc.* 55; actum de imperio Marcelli in ~o Flaminio est ingenti concursu LIV. 27.21.1;—uti est Castoris in ~o Flaminio VITR. 4.8.4; castra in ~o Flaminio posuit SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.5; accipe de ~o pocula Flaminio MART. 12.74.2.

**c** other circuses.
▸ concilium populorum omnium habentibus Anagninis in ~o quem Maritimum uocant LIV. 9.42.11; obeliscum in Vaticano ~o statutum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.201.

**ciris** ~is *f.* [Gk κεῖρις] A mythical bird into which Scylla, the daughter of Nisus, was changed.
▸ *Ciris* 90; 488; in auem mutata uocatur ~is OV. *Met.* 8.151.

**b** (app. confused with the fish κιρρίς).
▸ Scylla filia in piscem ~im quem uocant (conuersa est) HYG. *Fab.* 198.4.

**cirrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRRVS + -ĀTVS²] Having curled hair, curly headed.
▸ tu autem, etiam tu rides, cepa ~a? PETR. 58.2; nec matutini ~a caterua magistri MART. 9.29.7; ~a loris horridis Scythae pellis 10.62.8; (*m. as noun*) ten ~orum (*i.e. schoolboys*) centum dictata fuisse pro nihilo pendes? PERS. 1.29.

**Cirrha** ~ae *f.* Also **Cyrrha**. The port of Delphi (in poets often not distinguished from it).
▸ escendentibus ad templum a ~a LIV. 42.15.5; MELA 2.53; LUC. 3.172; non ~a deum promiserit antro certius STAT. *Theb.* 3.474; JUV. 7.64.

**Cirrhaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Cirrha.
▸ ~i sanguis Imilce Castalii SIL. 3.97.

**2** (w. ref. to Apollo) Cirrhaean, Delphic.
▸ fatidica uatis ora ~ae mouens SEN. *Oed.* 269; LUC. 5.95; ceu te ~o meritum tumularet hiatu STAT. *Theb.* 8.331; ~is aemulus antris .. Hammon SIL. 3.9; ~i spicula uatis (*Apollo*) JUV. 13.79.

**b** of the oracle of Apollo.
▸ nec .. ~a uelim secreta mouentem sollicitare deum LUC. 1.64; STAT. *Theb.* 3.455.

**cirritus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIRRVS + -ĪTVS²] (epithet of a variety of pear, perh.) Tufted or bearded.
▸ CLOAT. *gram.* 10.

**cirrus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]

**1** A lock of curly hair, a curl.
▸ VAR. in Non. p.94M; ~is dependentibus PHAED. 2.5.13; caputque nudum ~is grandibus hinc et inde cingunt (capilli) MART. 10.83.6; flauam (Germani) caesariem et madido torquentem cornua ~o JUV. 13.165; SUET. *Nero* 45.2.

**b** (applied to a kind of tuft on a bird's head).
▸ ~os pico quoque Martio et grui Balearicae (dedit natura) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.122.

**2 a** A tuft-like growth on a plant.
▸ ephedra .. nascitur uentoso fere tractu .. folio nullo ~is numerosa, qui sint iunci geniculati PLIN. *Nat.* 26.36; androsaces .. folliculos in ~is habens 27.25.

**b** (pl.) the tentacles of a cuttlefish; the beard of an oyster.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.83; folliculis .. inter se inplexis ueluti polyporum ~is 25.70; 26.58;—ostreorum rapere liuidos ~os MART. 7.20.7.

**cirsion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κίρσιον] A kind of thistle.
▸ ~ion cauliculus est tener II cubitorum .. in cacumine capitula purpurea, quae soluuntur in lanugines PLIN. *Nat.* 27.61.

**cirsocēlē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κιρσοκήλη] A varicocele.
▸ integris tunicis ramex innascitur; ~en Graeci appellant CELS. 7.18.9.

**Cirta** ~ae *f.* A town in Numidia.
▸ SAL. *Jug.* 102.1; LIV. 30.12.3; MELA 1.30.

**Cirtensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Cirta.
▸ LIV. 30.12.8; TAC. *Ann.* 3.74; PAUL. *dig.* 22.6.9.5.

**cis** *prep.* [cf. prob. -CE] CONST.: w. acc.

**1** (in time) Before, within.
▸ ~ hercle paucas tempestates .. augebis ruri numerum PL. *Mos.* 18; ut nulla faxim ~ dies paucos siet *Truc.* 348; SAL. *Hist.* 1.70.

**2** (in space) On the near side of, on this side of.
▸ ager Gallicus Romanus uocatur, qui uiritim ~ Ariminum datus est CATO *hist.* 43; QVAE SVNT ERVNTVE IN GALLIA ~ ALPEIS *CIL* 1.592.2.26; Oppius mons terticeps ~ lucum Esquilinum VAR. *L.* 5.50; quoad hostis ~ Euphratem fuit CIC. *Att.* 7.2.6; qui ~ Rhenum incolant CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.4; incoluere .. terras, prius ~ Appenninum ad inferum mare LIV. 5.33.9; 26.20.2.

**3** (expr. motion) To the near side of, to this side of, across.
▸ eo die ~ Tiberim redeundum est VAR. in Non. p.92M; Hasdrubalem ~ Hiberum ad socios tutandos retraxit LIV. 22.21.5; 26.34.9.

**Cisalpīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Lying or dwelling on the near or southern side of the Alps; (spec., designation of a part of Gaul) Cisalpine.
▸ BELLVM GALLICVM ~VM *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24); ex ~a Gallia CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; ne Gallos ~os .. sollicitaret LIV. 27.38.6; IN GALLIA ~A *CIL* 11.1146; (*m. pl. as noun*) CORPORIS SPLENDIDISSIMI ~ORVM ET TRANSALPINORVM 13.2029.

**cisiānus** ~ī *m.* [CISIVM + -ĀNVS] = CISIĀRIVS.
▸ CN SENTIO .. PATRONO .. IVVEN ~OR *CIL* 14.409.

**cisiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CISIVM + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A maker or driver of a *cisium*.
▸ ~IEI PRAENESTINEI F.P.D.D .. *CIL* 1.1446; VIAM A MILLIARIO AD ~IOS .. SVA PEC MVNIERVNT 10.1064; L TAMPIVS L F PECCIO CISIAR 11.6215; si ~ius .. cisium euertit ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.

**cisium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [app. Gall.; cf. CISTA] A light, two-wheeled carriage.
▸ decem horis nocturnis sex et quinquaginta milia passuum ~iis peruolauit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 19; *Phil.* 2.77; neque ullius uolantis impetum ~i nequisse praeterire VERG. *Cat.* 10.3; VITR. 10.1.6; quaedam sunt quae possis et in ~io scribere SEN. *Ep.* 72.2; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.

**cismontānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CIS + MONTĀNVS¹] That dwells on the near, or this, side of the mountains.
▸ Aufinates ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 3.107.

**Cispius** ~iī *m.* Also **Cespius**. One of the summits of the Esquiline Hill; also *mons* ~*ius*.
▸ ~io monti LABEO *gram.* 22; ~ium a Laeuo Cispio Anagnino (appellatum) VAR. *gram.* 115; subeuntes montem ~ium GEL. 15.1.2. β ~ius mons quinticeps cis lucum Poetelium Esquiliis est VAR. *L.* 5.50.

**Cisrhenānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to the west side of the Rhine.
▸ ~is omnibus Germanis CAES. *Gal.* 6.2.3.

**cissanthemos** ~ī *f.* Also ~**us**. [Gk κισσάνθεμος] (perh.) Honeysuckle.
▸ est et altera cyclaminos cognomine ~os, geniculatis caulibus superuacuis a priore distans, circa arbores se uoluens PLIN. *Nat.* 25.116; 26.34; 26.76.

**Cissēis** ~idis *f.* Daughter of Cisseus, a king of Thrace, i.e. Hecuba.
▸ SCAEV. MEM. *trag.* 2; VERG. *A.* 7.320; 10.705.

**cissītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ ~is in candido perlucet hederae foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.188.

**cissos** ~ī *f.* [Gk κισσός] Ivy.
▸ ~os erythranos .. appellatur similis hederae PLIN. *Nat.* 24.82.

**cista** ~ae *f.* [Gk κίστη] A box or chest, usually made of wickerwork.
▸ quaternos HS .. ego habebo et in ~am transferam de fisco CIC. *Ver.* 3.197; aut ~am effractam et subducta uiatica plorat HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.54; uetus graecos seruabat ~a libellos JUV. 3.206; quem totiens texit periturі ~a Latini 6.44;—(*w. ref. to material*) VAR. in Non. p.334M; omnes (*sc.* hae arbores) .. ad ~as quaeque flexili crate constent (utiles) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.209.

**b** for holding sacred objects used in celebration of mysteries, etc.
▸ pars obscura cauis celebrabant orgia ~is CATUL. 64.259; et leuis occultis conscia ~a sacris TIB. 1.7.48; SEN. *Her. O.* 595; V. FL. 2.267; per tacita secreta ~arum APUL. *Met.* 6.2.

**c** a ballot box.
▸ ~asque, quae erant legum ferendarum gratia positae, deiecerant SIS. *hist.* 118; *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; VT AD ~AM CVIIVSQVE CVRIAE EX MVNICIPIBVS EIIVS MVNICIPI TERNI SINT, QVI EIIVS CVRIAE NON SINT *CIL* 2.1964.2.9; electi ad custodiendas suffragiorum ~as in comitiis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.31.

**cistārius** ~iī *m.* [CISTA + -ĀRIVS] A guardian of the chest or 'wardrobe'.
▸ ANTEROS TI CAESARIS ~IVS A VESTE FOREN VIXIT ANN XXV *CIL* 6.5193.

**cistella** ~ae *f.* [CISTA + -ELLA] A small box or casket.
▸ sed quid hoc est, haec quod ~a hic iacet cum crepundiis? PL. *Cist.* 655; *Rud.* 1362; ~am .. domo ecfer cum monumentis TER. *Eu.* 753; VAR. *L.* 9.74; ~a oliuarum MART. 13.36.

**Cistellāria** ~ae *f.* [CISTELLA + -ĀRIA] Title of a comedy of Plautus.
▸ VAR. *L.* 7.64; in comoedia ~a GEL. 3.16.2.

**cistellātrix** ~īcis *f.* [CISTELLA + -TRIX] (app.) A woman in charge of clothes chests or the 'wardrobe'.
▸ ducitur familia tota, uestipica unctor, auri custos .. cantrices ~ices PL. *Trin.* 254.

**cistellula** ~ae *f.* [CISTELLA + -VLA] (dim. of CISTELLA).
▸ id, quae in hac ~a tuo signo opsignata fertur PL. *Am.* 753; *Cist.* 731; sed isti inest ~a huiius mulieris, quam dudum dixi fuisse liberam *Rud.* 1078.

**cisterna** ~ae *f.* [CISTA; for term. cf. *cauerna*] An underground or sunken tank for water storage, etc., a cistern.
▸ si omnino aqua non est uiua, ~ae faciendae sub tectis VAR. *R.* 1.11.2; SEN. *Ep.* 86.4; balneum intrauimus, angustum scilicet et ~ae frigidariae simile PETR. 73.2; ~arum (aquas) ab aliquis maxime probari PLIN. *Nat.* 31.31; MART. 3.56.1; piscinae ~aeque seruandis imbribus TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; FORNICEM ~AMQ .. FACIVNDVM COIRAVERE *CIL* 1.2112; quid si ~a uini sit .. aut aquae ~a? PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.21.5.

**cisternīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CISTERNA + -ĪNVS] Obtained from cisterns; *aqua* ~*a*, rainwater.
▸ arbores .. ait aqua adiuuandas ~a SEN. *Ep.* 86.21; uasa in aqua fontana uel ~a .. mergi COL. 12.44.6.

**cisthos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κίσθος] (prob.) The rock rose, *Cistus villosus* and *salvifolius*.
▸ Graeci .. ~on appellant fruticem maiorem thymo, foliis ocimi. duo eius genera: flos masculo rosaceus, feminae albus PLIN. *Nat.* 24.81; 26.49.

**Cistiber** ~eris *m.* [CIS + TIBERIS] FORMS: ~*ero* (dat.) MART. 5.17.4 (*s.v.l.*). Situated on this side of the Tiber (the title of a minor police official).
▸ nupsisti, Gellia, ~ero (*v.l.* cistifero) MART. 5.17.4; hi, quos ~eres diximus, postea aediles .. creabantur POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.33; M. ANTONIVS M F GAI .. ~ER *CIL* 6.420; GAIONAS ~ER AVGVSTORVM 6.36793.

**cistifer** ~erī *m.* [CISTA + -FER] = CISTOPHORVS.
▸ CALPVRNIVS FORTVNATVS ~ER PEDISEQVARIVS *A. Epig.* 94.85; *CIL* 8.10627.

**cistophorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κιστοφόρος]
1 A bearer of a casket in religious ceremonies.
▸ L LARTIO ANTHO ~O AEDIS BELLONAE *CIL* 6.2233.
2 A coin current in Asia, representing a bearer of the *cista* of Dionysus.
▸ ut in Asia ~um flagitaret CIC. *Dom.* 52; ecquae spes sit denari an ~o Pompeiano iaceamus *Att.* 2.6.2; ego in ~o in Asia habeo ad sestertium bis et uiciens 11.1.2; LIV. 37.46.3; 39.7.1; Rhodium (talentum) .. ~um (*gen. pl.*) quattuor milium (est) FEST. p.359M.

**cistula** ~ae *f.* [CISTA + -VLA] A (small) box or chest.
▸ hic patera nulla in ~ast PL. *Am.* 792; ea quae olim parua gestauit crepundia istic in ista ~a insunt *Rud.* 1082; parcae ~a non capax oliuae MART. 4.46.13; derepit in quandam ~am et supergesto delitiscit orificio APUL. *Met.* 9.40.

**(citātē)** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [as CITĀTIM + -Ē] Hurriedly, quickly.
▸ ita ~ius bos agitur COL. 6.6.5; ut nomina quaedam uersusque adfectatae difficultatis .. catenatos .. quam ~issime uoluant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37; in fabulis .. senum, militum .. grauior ingressus est, serui, ancillulae .. ~ius mouentur 11.3.112.

**citātim** *adv.* [CITĀTVS¹ + -IM] Quickly, hurriedly.
▸ ipse cum expedita copia in eum locum ~ contendit *B. Afr.* 80.4.

**citātus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CITŌ²]
1 (of living creatures) Speeded up, made to travel quickly.
▸ (*of horses*) reprime .. uim ~um quadrupedum ACC. *trag.* 381; 582; CAES. *Civ.* 3.96.3; ora ~orum dextra detorsit equorum VERG. *A.* 12.373; ~is equis auolant Romam LIV. 1.57.8; 30.12.10;—(*of men, armies, etc.*) quam ~issimo poterant agmine sese abripuerunt 22.6.10; ferunt ~i signa 41.3.8; ~us ambulet milia passuum .. duo LARG. 15; lapsisque ~ior astris tristibus exsiluit ripis STAT. *Theb.* 1.92; (*in fig. phr.*) breuitatem huius spatii, per quod ~issimi currimus SEN. *Ep.* 99.7.
b (of limbs, etc.) moved quickly.
▸ ut nemus ~o cupide pede tetigit CATUL. 63.2; resonetque manu pulsa ~a uocale chelys SEN. *Ag.* 330; capitisque ~i integer obsequio STAT. *Theb.* 6.771.
c (of pace, actions) hurried, quickened.
▸ ~is .. tripudiis CATUL. 63.26; cum commotus ira se a uestibulo templi ~o gradu proriperet LIV. 8.6.2; SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3; gradibusque ~is ungula frondentem discussit cornea campum LUC. 6.82; ~iore uolatu FRON. *Str.* 1.2.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) hoc iter uitae adsiduum et ~issimum SEN. *Dial.* 10.9.5; properat cursu uita ~o *Her. F.* 179; APUL. *Fl.* 9.
2 (of inanim. things) Moving quickly, rapid.
▸ mundi turba ~i SEN. *Her. O.* 1903; stella, cum stringens polum rectam ~is ignibus rumpit uiam *Phoen.* 432; res deus nostras celeri ~as turbine uersat *Thy.* 621; Cyproque ~as inmisere rates LUC. 8.456;—(*of rivers*) Rhenus .. per finis .. Treuerorum ~us fertur CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.4; imbribus .. continuis ~ior solito amnis LIV. 23.19.11; LUC. 6.366; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.17.
b (of the bowels) loose.
▸ item et ad aluum ~am LARG. 111.
c (of movement, rhythm, etc.) rapid.
▸ uelocitatis ~issimae SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; cantus nos .. et ~a modulatio instigat *Dial.* 4.2.4; tardos siderum incessus si compares toti, ~issimos autem si cogites quanta spatia .. circumeant *Ep.* 94.56; arteriarum pulsus .. stabilis aut ~us aut tardus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219; argumenta acria et ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.135; ut sonis tum placidis tum ~is .. demissam iacentemque orationem eius erigeret GEL. 1.11.15.
3 (of events) Coming quickly, early.
▸ CVI VITA PARVA MORS VALDE ~A FVIT *CIL* 3.3362.

**citātus**² ~ūs *m.* [CITŌ² + -TVS³] Impulse.
▸ alione casu an .. uenti per caua terrae ~u rupti aliquot montes tumulique sedere SAL. *Hist.* 2.28.

**citer** ~era, ~erum, citerior, citimus *a.* [CIS; for term. cf. EXTER] Lying on this side, nearer.
▸ ~er ager alligatus ad sacra erit CATO *orat.* 211.

**citeria** ~ae *f.* [? prop. name] (perh.) A clown.
▸ quem ego denique credo in pompa uectitatum ire ludis pro ~a, atque cum spectatoribus sermocinaturum CATO *orat.* 126; PAUL. *Fest.* p.59M.

**citerior** ~or, ~us *a.* [compar. of CITER]
1 The nearer part of, nearer.
▸ ~or eius curuatura, quae uergit ad Etruriae Campaniaeque regiones VITR. 2.10.1; diffisi ~ore agro arceri Poenum posse LIV. 21.26.6; ~orem ripam praedicti fluminis VELL. 2.107.1; lineas transuersas incidere, quae ~orem partem ab ulteriore ex toto deducant CELS. 7.9.2; Arabiam ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 6.213;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~oris aetatis metas .. Chrysippi uiuacitas flexit (*sc. than Isocrates*) V. MAX. 8.7.ext.10; (*neut. pl. as noun*) inde flexa retro classis reditumque in ~ora prouinciae LIV. 22.20.10.
b in *Hispania* ~*or*, *Gallia* ~*or*, as designation of either of the two provinces constituted by the parts of Spain and Gaul that lay nearer to Rome; so *prouincia* ~*or*.
▸ Sex. Pompeium .. fugisse in Hispaniam ~orem CIC. *Att.* 12.37a.(4); SAL. *Cat.* 19.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.6;—se ulteriorem Galliam Domitio, ~orem Considio Noniano .. traditurum CIC. *Fam.* 16.12.3; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.54.3; SAL. *Cat.* 42.1;—ab Ocelo, quod est ~oris prouinciae extremum CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.5; scutatae ~oris prouinciae et caetratae ulterioris Hispaniae cohortes *Civ.* 1.39.1; LIV. 32.28.11.
c of or belonging to Hither Spain, etc.
▸ ad recuperatores adducti a ~oribus populis P. Furius Philus .. LIV. 43.2.8.
2 Sooner, earlier; (w. abl.) earlier than, short of.
▸ homini .. ~orem terminum stare SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.2; ut ~ore die reddatur (dos) GAIUS *dig.* 23.4.15; PAUL. *dig.* 13.5.4;—~orem delicto praebuit ultionem, ut potius caueret iniuriam quam uindicaret V. MAX. 6.3.11; superiori Africano consulatus ~or legitimo tempore datus est 8.15.1.
b more immediate or urgent.
▸ quorum administrandorum ~or esse necessitas uidebatur V. MAX. 3.8.1; 3.8.ext.1.
c nearer to the present, later.
▸ (*neut. as noun*) nam ~ora nondum audiebamus CIC. *Fam.* 2.12.1; nec poetarum in antiquius ~usue processit ubertas VELL. 1.17.2.
3 Closer to one's experience, 'nearer home'.
▸ deduc orationem tuam de eo loco ad haec ~ora CIC. *Rep.* 1.34; *Leg.* 3.4; haec ille intuens .. quanta rursus animi tranquillitate humana et ~ora considerat! *Tusc.* 5.71.
4 Lesser in degree.
▸ ~or est poena quam scelus QUINT. *Decl.* 299(p.181,l.7).

**citerius** *adv.* [CITERIOR] Short of, to a less degree than.
▸ modo ultra quam oportet excurrit (ira), modo ~ debito resistit SEN. *Dial.* 3.17.7.

**Cithaerōn** ~ōnis *m.* A mountain in the south of Boeotia, associated with the Muses and the worship of Bacchus.
▸ Liber, qui augusta haec loca ~onis colis *Inc. trag.* 217; VERG. *A.* 4.303; PROP. 3.2.5; LIV. 31.26.1; natusque ad sacra ~on OV. *Met.* 2.223; MELA 2.41; STAT. *Theb.* 8.346.

**cithara** ~ae *f.* [Gk κιθάρα] A lyre.
▸ e septem cordis ~ae VAR. *L.* 10.46; uti citharoedus .. ~am tenens exornatissimam auro et ebore distinctam *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; ~ae liquidum carmen chordasque loquentis auribus accipere LUCR. 4.981; VERG. *A.* 6.120; grataque feminis imbelli ~a carmina diuides HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.15; nec ad ~am nec ad arcum segnis Apollo est OV. *Pont.* 4.8.75; PHAED. 3.16.12; digitosque sonanti infringit ~ae STAT. *Ach.* 1.575; qui ~ae sonos nominibus et spatiis distinxerit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.3; ~a .. canere TAC. *Ann.* 14.14;—(*as an attribute*) ipse suas artis, sua munera, laetus Apollo augurium ~amque dabat celerisque sagittas VERG. *A.* 12.394; Melpomene, cui liquidam pater uocem cum ~a dedit HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.4; (*w. ref. to the kind of music played on it*) nunc aliam ~am me mea Musa docet PROP. 2.10.10;—(*meton.*) stetit ante aram nec turpe putauit pro ~a uelare caput JUV. 6.391.

**citharista** ~ae *m.* [Gk κιθαριστής] A player on the lyre.
▸ saltatores, ~as, totum denique comissationis Antonianae chorum CIC. *Phil.* 5.15; *Div.* 2.133; (*a statue*) etiam illum Aspendium ~am .. quem omnia 'intus canere' dicebant, sustulit *Ver.* 1.53.

**citharistria** ~ae *f.* [Gk κιθαρίστρια] A woman player on the lyre.
▸ quandam nactus est puellulam ~am TER. *Ph.* 82.

**citharizō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk κιθαρίζω] To play the lyre.
▸ et ~are et cantare ad chordarum sonum doctus est NEP. *Ep.* 2.1.

**citharoeda** ~ae *f.* [Gk κιθαρῳδός] A woman who sings and plays on the lyre.
▸ AVXESI ~AE CONIVGI OPTIMAE C CORNELIVS NERITVS FECIT *CIL* 6.10125.

**citharoedicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κιθαρῳδικός] Of or belonging to a singer who accompanied himself on the lyre.
▸ Arionem .. ~ae artis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.28; sacras coronas .. circum lectos posuit, item statuas suas ~o habitu SUET. *Nero* 25.2; APUL. *Fl.* 15; CALL. *dig.* 50.16.127.
b (of songs) suitable for singing to the lyre.
▸ ~a carmina composuit Terpander PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204.

**citharoedus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κιθαρῳδός] A musician who sang to his own accompaniment on the lyre.
▸ non omnes qui habent citharam sunt ~i VAR. *R.* 2.1.3; ut aiunt in Graecis artificibus eos auloedos esse qui ~i fieri non potuerint CIC. *Mur.* 29; ut ~us ridetur chorda qui semper oberrat eadem HOR. *Ars* 355; VITR. 5.5.7; MART. 5.56.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.3; non referre dedecori si ~us demoueretur et tragoedus succederet TAC. *Ann.* 15.65; SUET. *Nero* 20.1;—(*appos.*) cui non tunc eliceret risum ~i cauda magistri JUV. 7.212.

**citharus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κίθαρος] A kind of flat-fish.
▸ peculiares autem maris .. balanus, coruus, ~us, rhomborum generis pessimus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.146.

**Citiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Citium in Cyprus, the birthplace of Zeno, the Stoic founder.
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.1.3; GEL. 17.21.38.

**Citiēus** ~a, ~um *a.* = CITIENSIS.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.34.

**citimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [superl. of CITER] That lies or is situated nearest.
▸ usque ad ~am lunae helicem APUL. *Soc.* 8;—(*w.* ab) quae ultima a caelo ~a (a) terris luce lucebat aliena CIC. *Rep.* 6.16; hanc autem ~am a mediana linea direxit ad laeuam *Tim.* 25;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) sequens circulus .. uadit per medios Parthos .. ~a Persidis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.213.

**citirēmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CITVS + RĒMVS¹ + -IS] Having swift oars, swift.
▸ Argo ~em VAR. *Men.* 15.

**C**

**Citius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Citium in Cyprus.
▸ magis tamen extendit (cutem) is (sal), quem ~um appellauimus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.84.

**citō**¹ *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CITVS + -Ō²]
1 With great speed, quickly, fast.
▸ homines remigio sequi, neque aues neque uenti ~ius PL. *Bac.* 290; hoc ~o et cursim est agendum *Poen.* 567; abi ~o ac suspende te TER. *An.* 255; si uoles uinea ~o crescat CATO *Agr.* 43.2; quam ~issime conficies, tam maxime expediet 64.2; quo ~ius hoc .. munus conficere possimus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.11; tu ~ius .. quod maxime conuenit excogitabis CAEL. *Fam.* 8.3.3; et multo ~ius ferri quam lumina solis LUCR. 2.162; se inde in currus ~issime recipere CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.3; illa noto ~ius uolucrique sagitta ad terram fugit VERG. *A.* 5.242; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.262; si ~ius agi uellet agmen, tardius sedulo incedere LIV. 2.58.7; ~o gloria obsolescit in sordidis hostibus CURT. 9.6.14; ~ius per prospera fata cucurrit LUC. 7.420; ad recentem comitialem morbum ~o proficit LARG. 15; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.4; TAC. *Dial.* 41.4; nam diues qui fieri uult, et ~o uult fieri JUV. 14.177; (*prov.*) nihil enim lacrima ~ius arescit *Rhet. Her.* 2.50.
2 At an early moment, before long, soon.
▸ sed quid huc uos reuortimini tam ~o? PL. *Am.* 689; quod opus(t) qui det ~o *Mil.* 921; tacitu' ~ius audies TER. *Eu.* 571; reddet tibi ~o *Ad.* 981; labor ille a uobis ~o recedet CATO *orat.* 20; quam ~o id, quod ualde dulce est, aspernatur ac respuit! CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; sed ~o Curio interuenit *Phil.* 2.44; confido .. ~o te firmum fore *Fam.* 16.20; Galli ~o cognito consilio sine mora praetoribus se tradunt SAL. *Cat.* 45.3; quos .. nec malis diuulsus querimoniis suprema ~ius soluet amor die HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.20; quod duobus mensibus ~ius priuati facti sint LIV. 5.11.12; officiique pium tam ~o ponis onus? OV. *Tr.* 5.6.4; quod nulli umquam ~ius gladius conmissus est SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.3; quod ~ius decimo anno seueris COL. *Arb.* 3.5; ~ius dabit illa nepotes STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.27.
b ~*ius dicto* and sim., sooner than it was spoken (cf. 'no sooner said than done'); (also other phrs.).
▸ sic ait et dicto ~ius tumida aequora placat VERG. *A.* 1.142; dicto prope ~ius equum in uiam Claudius egit LIV. 23.47.6; SEN. *Apoc.* 13.2;—~iusque uitam ueniamque Caesar promisit, quam illis ut eam precarentur persuasum est VELL. 2.85.5; ciuile bellum paene ~ius oppressum est quam inciperet FLOR. *Epit.* 2.11(3.23.1);—tempus hercule te ~ius quam oratio deficeret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 89; dies me ~ius defecerit quam nomina *Ver.* 4.59.
3 Quickly, with slight provocation, readily.
▸ quem tu non tam ~o rhetorem dixisses .. quam .. πολιτικόν CIC. *Brut.* 265; nimium ~o ait me indignari de tabulis Q. *Rosc.* 5; quod de me ~o credidisses *Fam.* 3.11.5;—(*compar.*) ut ei multo rhetoricam ~ius quis ademerit, quam philosophiam concesserit *Inv.* 1.8; nihil est .. tam uolucre quam maledictum, nihil facilius emittitur, nihil ~ius excipitur *Planc.* 57; *Tusc.* 2.46; nos ~ius caruerimus patriciis magistratibus quam illi plebeiis LIV. 3.52.8;—(*hyperb.*) nam ~ius paterer caput hoc discedere collo quam possem nuptae perdere more faces PROP. 2.7.7; ut morituros se ~ius dicerent in conspectu populi Romani quam quicquam earum rerum rogaretur LIV. 5.24.9.
4 Easily, with little trouble.
▸ haud ~o mali quid ortum ex hoc sit publice TER. *Ad.* 443;—(*w. neg.*) non ~o inuenietur quin in altera utra re claudicet VAR. *L.* 8.41; non ~o flectitur ab onere VITR. 2.9.6;—(*compar.*) quo ~ius rem ab eo auorrat cum puluisculo PL. *Truc.* 19; Gabinium .. si uidissent duumuirum uestri illi unguentarii, ~ius agnouissent CIC. *Pis.* 25; nam quiduis ~ius dissolui posse uidemus quam rursus refici LUCR. 1.556; JUV. 16.32;—(*hyperb.*) qui tanto amore suas possessiones amplexi tenebant ut ab eis membra ~ius diuelli ac distrahi posse diceres CIC. *Sul.* 59; eripiet quiuis oculos ~ius mihi quam te contemptum cassa nuce pauperet HOR. *S.* 2.5.35; me .. uita ~ius deseret quam fides LIV. 3.45.11; longa dies ~ius brumali sidere, noxque tardior hiberna solstitialis erit .. quam tibi nostrarum ueniant obliuia rerum OV. *Pont.* 2.4.25; spiritu ~ius queam carere, membris, luce SEN. *Med.* 548; ~ius me fulmina contra .. ruere .. aspiciat STAT. *Theb.* 8.504.

**citō**² ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CIEŌ + -TŌ]
1 To set in motion, rouse to activity.
▸ gressum ~abat SEN. *Her. O.* 513; tigris catulis ~ata raptis MART. 3.44.6; iam uox ~at altera remos STAT. *Theb.* 6.801; imbellisque ~ant (columbae) ad proelia pinnas 12.18; modo quo ~at orbe Lacaenas Delia *Ach.* 1.833;—(*missiles*) didici, quo Paeones arma rotatu, quo Macetae sua gaesa ~ent 2.132; ~at improbus hastam SIL. 4.536;—(*med.*) dictum ocinum, quod ~at aluom bubus VAR. *R.* 1.31.4; COL. 7.9.9.
b to rouse, put up (game).
▸ at clangore ~at quos nondum conspicit apros GRAT. 186.
c to set (a process) in motion.
▸ nitamur ut V dicere, sic ~etur ortus MAUR. 143.
d (transf.) to stimulate.

C

▶ hinc tua, Piso, nobilitas ueterisque ~ant sublimia Calpi nomina *Laus Pis.* 3.

2 To excite, promote (excretions, growth, etc.).
▶ aliae (res) ~ant urinam, aliae tardant CELS. 2.19.2; modo arida est (tussis) modo pituitam ~at 4.10.1; medicamenta .. quae pus ~ent 5.28.13.C; quod .. in medio caruncula̲m ~et 7.7.9.B;—(*w. adv.*) tum medicamentum (inponitur), quod umorem illuc ~et CELS. 4.13(6).2.

b to cause to come to the surface, draw out.
▶ alumen scissile .. in foramen coniectum dentem ~at CELS. 6.9.6; flammata facies spiritum ex alto ~at SEN. *Med.* 387; utrum ~atus uulnere angusto micat .. cruor? *Oed.* 345.

c (of a plant) to put out (shoots, etc.).
▶ si .. etiam e duro uirgam .. ~at (uitis) COL. 3.6.2; et hae (materiae) steriles, quae e duro ~antur 3.10.3; recisis radiculis, si quas in summo solo ~auerint 5.5.5; *Arb.* 7.2.

d (w. abstr. obj.) to arouse, produce.
▶ cum .. motus (animi) aut boni aut mali opinione ~etur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.24; si collibuisset, ab ouo usque ad mala ~aret, 'io Bacche!' HOR. *S.* 1.3.7 (*s.v.l.*).

3 To call, summon.
▶ aduortito animum. — non adest. — at tu ~a PL. *Ps.* 32; uenit apparitor .. a consule et augures ait ~ari VAR. *R.* 3.7.1; mane Kalendis Decembribus .. Sthenium ~ari iubet CIC. *Ver.* 2.97; nautas rogitare ~atos PROP. 1.8.23; magistratum Sidicinum ~ari iussit LIV. 26.15.7; ego me sensi noto quater ore ~ari OV. *Ep.* 7.101; nomenculator mugilem ~at notum MART. 10.30.23; (*poet.*) ut leo .. tunc iras, tunc arma ~at STAT. *Theb.* 8.125; (*transf., of things*) lex .. a sexagesimo (anno) senatorem non ~at SEN. *Dial.* 10.20.4; lana .. tonsis neta ministris, quales non primo de grege mensa ~at MART. 14.158.2;—(*w. destination or object expr.*) quid si ego huc seruos ~o? PL. *Men.* 844; audiens se ~arier ad suum munus CATUL. 61.42; ~ari iubent in curiam patres LIV. 3.38.6; Amyclaeos ad frena ~auit olores STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.142.

4 a To summon (an accused person) by name to appear.
▶ animaduertere qua lege reus ~etur CIC. *Clu.* 159; in me .. qui reus non fui, qui numquam sum a tribuno plebis ~atus, damnati poena esse potuit? *Dom.* 83; tota denique rea ~aretur Etruria *Mil.* 50; praeco Q. Fabium magistratum equitum ~auit LIV. 8.32.2; praeconem, qui reum ex Rostris ~abat 38.51.12;—(*w. gen. of charge*) omnes ei .. abs te capitis C. Rabiri nomine ~antur CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 31;—(*w.* ad) ~ati ad causam dicendam partim se domi uulnerauerunt SUET. *Tib.* 61.4; ~auit ad accusationem nostri ordinis uirum FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.286(174N);—(*transf.*) ~auere leges nefas, sed abstulit uirtus parricidium FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.6).

b to call on (as a witness); also transf.
▶ in hanc rem te .. testem, Naeui, ~abo CIC. *Quinct.* 37; ~at praeco uoce maxima legatos Acmonensis *Flac.* 34; ambiguae si quando ~abere testis incertaeque rei JUV. 8.80; in testimonium .. ~are VEN. *dig.* 22.5.20;—(*transf.*) quamuis .. Themistocles iure laudetur ~eturque Salamis clarissimae testis uictoriae CIC. *Off.* 1.75; LIV. 38.47.4; siue ego te feci testem falsoue ~aui .. numina magna Iouis OV. *Fast.* 5.683.

c to summon to attend as member of a jury, empanel.
▶ quo .. die primum, iudices, ~ati in hunc reum consedistis CIC. *Ver.* 1.19; *Phil.* 5.14; cum ~arem iudices .. Flauius Archippus uacationem petere coepit PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).1.

d to call on, summon (for var. other specific purposes); to summon (the people by tribes or centuries) to vote, etc.
▶ qui nisi adsint quom ~entur, census capiat ilico PL. *Men.* 454; consul .. cum dilectum haberet nec ~atus in tribu ciuis respondisset VAR. *Men.* 195; magnis in laudibus tota fere fuit Graecia uictorem Olympiae ~ari NEP. pr.5; cum .. praeco cunctaretur ~are ipsum censorem LIV. 29.37.8; tres te uiginti centuriones .. ~ati tribunos plebis appellarunt 42.32.7; contemptores eorum ~a SEN. *Ep.* 24.3; ~ato nomine candidati silentium summum PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.5; inter moras consul ~atis nominibus et peracta discessione mittit senatum 9.13.20; (equitibus) senio uel aliqua corporis labe insignibus permisit .. ad respondendum quotiens ~arentur pedibus uenire SUET. *Aug.* 38.3; (*poet.*) recipit populos urna ~atos SEN. *Her. F.* 191; (*w.* uox *as subj.*) in publicis .. iudiciis uox illa praeconis praeter patronos ipsum, qui egerit, ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.7; (*w. law as obj.*) quod si uexantur leges .. ~ari ante omnes debet Scantinia JUV. 2.43;—in campo Martio cum centuriatim populus ~aretur LIV. 6.20.10; ubi tribus ad suffragium ineundum ~ari a Licinio Sextioque uiderunt 6.35.7; tribus urbanas ad sacramentum ~auit SUET. *Nero* 44.1.

5 To cite as authority; to mention, cite.
▶ libri, quos .. Macer Licinius ~at identidem auctores LIV. 4.20.8;—reliqui .. Graeci, qui hoc anapaesto ~antur CIC. *Fin.* 2.18.

**citrā**[1] *adv.* [CIS; for term. cf. SVPRĀ[1], VLTRĀ[1]]

1 On this side, on the near side.
▶ ad castra Appi praetoris pergit. paucis ~ milibus lignatores ei .. occurrunt LIV. 10.25.5; cum ~ fuere margines PLIN. *Nat.* 2.73; elephans .. duas (mammas habet) nec in pectore, sed ~ in alis occultas 11.233.

b (w. motion) to this side, towards one.
▶ inque petendo dextera diriguit nec ~ mota nec ultra est OV. *Met.* 5.186; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.61.

c at a nearer point.
▶ non erit necesse id usque a capite arcessere. saepe etiam ~ licet CIC. *Top.* 39.

2 Short of the mark.
▶ baculum .. etiamsi ~ ceciderit defectu mittentis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.116; et falso .. ictu tela hostium ~ cadebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.23.

3 Short of a specified amount or degree.
▶ desine ~ quam capis OV. *Ars* 3.757; culta quidem, fateor, ~ quam debuit, illa (*sc.* ianua) est *Pont.* 1.7.55; SEN. *Dial.* 9.10.6; quia dici, quantum est, non potest, meliusque ultra quam ~ stat oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.76.

**citrā**[2] *prep.* [CITRĀ[1]] CONST.: w. acc.

1 (in space) On the nearer side of, on this side of; ~ *mare*, in Italy.
▶ primus enim ~ postis tum cernitur aer LUCR. 4.275; eis impedimentis .. ~ flumen Rhenum depositis CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.4; nihil ~ Capuam tutum esse *Civ.* 1.14.4; quidquid ~ Collatiam agri erat LIV. 1.38.1; alteros qui ~, alteros qui ultra quinquagesimum lapidem .. omnem copiam ingenuorum inspicerent 25.5.6; cur .. saepe ~ eas (partes) ad solem reciprocent PLIN. *Nat.* 2.72; est ea facies ~ Caledoniam TAC. *Ag.* 10.4;—(*w. distance indicated*) is locus est ~ Leucadem stadia CXX CIC. *Fam.* 16.2; paulo .. ~ eum locum CAES. *Civ.* 3.46.6;—atque ego cum Graecos facerem, natus mare ~, uersiculos HOR. *S.* 1.10.31; 2.8.47.

b (w. motion) to the near side of, across.
▶ ut exercitum ~ flumen Rubiconem .. educeret CIC. *Phil.* 6.5; CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.2; hostem .. cedendo sensim ~ flumen pertrahere LIV. 21.54.4.

c (of a letter or symbol) nearer the beginning than, before.
▶ ipsa .. natura .. in omni uerbo posuit acutam uocem .. nec a postrema syllaba ~ tertiam CIC. *Orat.* 58.

d (fig.) inside, within (a limit).
▶ sunt certi denique fines, quos ultra ~que nequit consistere rectum HOR. *S.* 1.1.106; quidquid ~ recti formulam cecidit SEN. *Ben.* 5.15.2; et optimos uiros ~ philosophiam fuisse constabit QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.93,l.17); bona fisco ~ poenam exilii perpetuam adiudicari sententia non oportet PAPIN. *dig.* 49.14.39.

2 Not so far as, short of.
▶ quae neruo tormentisue in altum exprimuntur .. ~ caelum .. flectuntur SEN. *Dial.* 2.4.1; serpentis .. tuto conprendit guttura morsu letiferam ~ saniem LUC. 4.728; ~que cruorem confixae stant tela ferae LUC. 6.211.

3 (in time) Before, sooner than.
▶ forsitan .. ~ Troiana perisset tempora OV. *Met.* 8.365; ~que iuuentam .. primos carpere flores 10.84; ~ constitutam horam maturato gressu V. MAX. 5.6.ext.4; siue ~ senectutem finitus est SEN. *Ep.* 74.26; COL. 2.8.3; solebat ~ spectaculorum dies .. id extra ordinem .. publicare SUET. *Aug.* 43.4.

4 Below in quality or degree, less than, falling short of.
▶ nec uirtus ~ genus est OV. *Met.* 10.607; haec ~ cancrum sunt CELS. 6.18.3.A; lacus .. ~ magnitudinem prope Ponto similis MELA 1.113; semper ~ ueritatem est similitudo SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.6; non ~ uicesimam quintam partem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.77; gustu amarum ~ acorem 12.35; iuuenem .. tuum quidem et condiscipulum, sed mihi ~ hoc quoque ius artissime carum STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; si parcius aut ~ honorem uerborum .. quis se prosecutus fuisset SUET. *Aug.* 66.4; (*poet.*) morere, sed ~ patrem SEN. *Oed.* 951.

5 Stopping short of (a condition, result, etc.), without (something coming about).
▶ huic opus est .. ungi ~ sudorem CELS. 1.6.1; quae ~ gustum tactumque odore proficiunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.7; fiunt (cometae) .. et in austrino polo, sed ibi ~ ullum iubar PLIN. *Nat.* 2.91; (palma) femina ~ florem germinat tantum spicae modo 13.31; dedendine fuerint etiam ~ hanc denuntiationem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.20; in ebore uero longe ~ aemulum (Phidias) 12.10.9; nec id Rutilio et Scauro ~ fidem aut obtrectationi fuit TAC. *Ag.* 1.3; materia ad omnia utuntur informi et ~ speciem aut delectationem *Ger.* 16.3; ~ spem omnium fortuna cessit, ut .. fraude caperetur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.2); mulierem .. ~ poenae metum in matrimonio retinere posse respondi PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.40(37).4; (*after the noun*) uulnera ~ mors trepidis ignaua uenit STAT. *Theb.* 7.741.

6 Without going as far as or having recourse to (an action, procedure, etc.).
▶ peccaui ~ scelus OV. *Tr.* 5.8.23; eius modi dolores .. uix ~ ustionem finiuntur CELS. 4.30(23); splendores .. caeli ~ ictum minaces SEN. *Nat.* 7.4.3; potest .. etiam ~ istam medicationem .. seruari (lens) COL. 2.10.16; leo (leontophonon) .. ~ morsum exanimat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.136; ad dentium dolorem .. multa .. ~ hanc necessitatem scio profuisse LARG. 53; pignora ~ emptionem pecunia sua liberauit PAPIN. *dig.* 20.6.1; si ~ emancipationem sui iuris factus sit ULP. *dig.* 14.5.2.1.

b without recourse to (a thing), without the use of.
▶ igni sacro ex uino ~ oleum aspergitur PLIN. *Nat.* 23.4; neque ~ musicen grammatice potest esse perfecta QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.4; ingens uictoriae decus ~ Romanum sanguinem bellandi TAC. *Ag.* 35.2.

c without resorting to (a person).
▶ qui .. quod debebat, ~ iudicem soluit SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.2; tranare aquas ~ docentem natura ipsa sciunt (animalia) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.13; (*cf.*) tuum ipsum consilium quid profuisset ~ manum meam? *Decl.* 382(p.427,l.6).

7 Without reference or regard to.
▶ cum aliqua ex ipsa ~ personam quoque argumenta ducuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.14; pleraque ~ uerba significat (gestus) 11.3.65; (uir bonus) ~ uirtutem intellegi non potest 12.2.1.

b without reference to (a person's will, permission, etc.).
▶ aliis ~ senatus populique auctoritatem .. auxilia submittens SUET. *Jul.* 28.1; quamquam .. legem quam uelit etiam ~ personam mulieris is qui dat dicere possit POMPON. *dig.* 23.4.7; sin autem alius argueretur ~ conscientiam eius AFRIC. *dig.* 29.2.46; si quid procurator ~ mandatum in uoluptatem fecit ULP. *dig.* 17.1.10.10; ~ patris uoluntatem 24.3.22.1; ~ permissum praetoris 42.1.15.12; (*cf.*) transactio rata est et ~ praetorem 2.15.8.25.

**citrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CITRVS + -ĀRIVS] A dealer in or maker of articles of citron wood.
▶ NEAPOLITANORVM ~IORVM *CIL* 6.9258.

**citrātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [CITRVS + -ĀTVS[2]] (app.) Treated with citron-wood oil.
▶ et libros ~os (*cj.* cedratos) fuisse, propterea arbitrarier tineas non tetigisse HEM. *hist.* 37.

**citrātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [CITRĀ[1]] Situated on the near side.
▶ pars ~a (agri) NIPS. *grom.* p.291La; sic scies te in dextrato et ~o esse p.291La.

**citrea** ~ae *f.* [CITREVS] The citrus tree.
▶ ~ae et iuniperus et ilex anniferae habentur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.107.

**citreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CITRVS + -EVS]

1 Belonging to, growing on, the citrus tree.
▶ mala ~a LARG. 158; MART. 13.37; VT ~A POMA *CIL* 12.533.

b (as noun, sc. *mala*) the fruit of the citrus tree.
▶ de ~is cum sua arbore diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.47; ~a grano et propagine .. proueniunt 17.64; 23.105.

2 Made of the wood of the citron tree, *Callitris quadrivalvis*.
▶ maximam et pulcherrimam mensam ~am CIC. *Ver.* 4.37; Albanos prope te lacus ponet marmoream sub trabe ~a HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.20; odore uti scobe ~o VITR. 8.3.8; quidquid .. lectis scribitur in ~is PERS. 1.53; MART. 14.3; PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.21.2.

b obtained from citron-wood.
▶ cupressinum oleum eosdem effectus habet quos myrteum, item ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 23.88.

**citriārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [*citrium* (CITRVS) + -ĀRIVS] = CITRĀRIVS.
▶ NEGOTIATOR EBORARIVS AVT ~IVS *CIL* 6.33885.4.

**citrō** *adv.* [as CITRĀ[1] on anal. of *ultro*, etc.] NB: only used in phrs. w. *ultro*.

1 To this side; *ultro* (*et, ac*) *citro*(*que*), in both directions, to and fro.
▶ ultro ~que sulcos perpetuos ducito CATO *Agr.* 33.2; pisciculi ultro ac ~ commetant VAR. *R.* 3.5.16; cursare ultro et ~ CIC. *S. Rosc.* 60; naturis is .. sursus deorsus ultro ~ commeantibus *N.D.* 2.84; uolitant ultroque ~que per auras LUCR. 4.36; saepe ultro ~que cum legati inter eos mitterentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.4; negat sibi placere legatos commeare ultro ~que LIV. 25.30.5; SUET. *Cal.* 19.2; (*cf.*) VIATICI NOMINE VLTRO ~ *CIL* 14.2112.1.29;—(*in fig. phr.*) omnia autem, quibus uulgus inhiat, ultro ~que fluunt SEN. *Ep.* 72.2.

2 On both sides, by both parties.
▶ ea nunc derepente tanta beneficia, ultro ~que .. relinquemus? CATO *hist.* 95c; ultro ~que integrant in oppido caedem SIS. *hist.* 89; ex beneficiis ultro et ~ datis acceptis CIC. *Off.* 1.56; magnae clades ultro ~que illis diebus et inlatae et acceptae LIV. 3.5.11; oratione ultro ~ habita 9.45.2; illud .. habet formam communicatae ultro et ~ significationis GEL. 9.12.17; locus erit furti actioni ultro ~que ULP. *dig.* 9.4.38.2.

**citrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CITRVS + -ŌSVS] (app.) Smelling of citron wood.
▶ uestemque ~am NAEV. *poet.* 10; PAUL. *Fest.* p.42M.

**citrum** ~ī *neut.* [CITRVS] The wood of the citron tree.
▶ quibus uillae .. aedificatae sunt expolitae maximo opere ~o atque ebore .. sient CATO *orat.* 175; nuncubi hic (*sc.* in uilla) uides ~um aut aurum? VAR. *R.* 3.2.4; Gallici apparatus ex ~o .. constitit VELL. 2.56.2; SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.6; acer .. operum elegantia ac subtilitate ~o secundum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.66; carina ~o limpido perpolita florebat APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

b a table made of citron wood.
▶ ingemuit ~o non satis esse suo MART. 9.59.10; aut ~um uetus Indicosque dentes 10.98.6; et Maurusiaci pondera rara ~i 12.66.6.

**citrus** ~ī *f.* [cf. Gk κέδρος] The African tree, *Callitris quadrivalvis*, the citron tree.
▶ in quibus Libyssa ~us fasciis cingit fores VAR. *Men.* 182; amoenique saltus ~o terebintho ebore abundant MELA 3.104(3); ~i contenta comis uiuebat et umbra LUC. 9.428; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.204.

**citus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of CIEŌ]

1 Moving or acting quickly:

a (of persons and other animate beings, usu. quasi-adverbially).
▶ topper ~i ad aedis uenimus Circae ANDR. *poet.* 26(28).1;

transnauit ~a per teneras caliginis auras ENN. *Ann.* 21; pergunt ad cunas ~ae PL. *Am.* 1111; uiridem ~us adit Idam .. chorus CATUL. 63.30; undique simul speculatores ~i sese ostendunt SAL. *Jug.* 101.1; ferte ~i ferrum VERG. *A.* 9.37; ~us uenator HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.18; eques ~us ab Roma uenit LIV. 26.15.8; saepe ~os egi per iuga longa canes OV. *Ep.* 5.20; ille ~us sublime petit STAT. *Theb.* 6.682; aderat .. ~us equo Numida TAC. *Hist.* 2.40; ~o agmine forum .. praeteruecti *Hist.* 3.71.

**b** (of things).

▸ classis ~a texitur ENN. *scen.* 65; quod iubeat ~is quadrigis citius properet persequi PL. *Aul.* 600; nullam ego rem ~iorem apud homines esse quam famam reor PL. fr.inc.124; uada salsa ~a decurrere puppi CATUL. 64.6; prima ~ae Teucris ponam certamina classis VERG. *A.* 5.66; ~umque retro solue, solue turbinem HOR. *Epod.* 17.7; arte ~ae ueloque rates remoque mouentur OV. *Ars* 1.3;—(*of rivers*) arsit Orontes Thermodonque ~us *Met.* 2.249; ~is .. aquis *Fast.* 2.274; MELA 3.40; (*cf.*) cum capiant alti uix ~a musta lacus *Priap.* 53.2;—(*w. advl. force*) roseis ut huic labellis sonitus ~us abiit CATUL. 63.74; duo de concursu corpora lata si ~a dissiliant LUCR. 1.385.

**c** (of pace, gait).

▸ colos ei exanguis .. ~us modo modo tardus incessus SAL. *Cat.* 15.5; ~o passu OV. *Fast.* 2.741.

**d** (of rhythm, etc.) rapid.

▸ uoces ut chordae sunt intentae, quae ad quemque tactum respondeant, acuta grauis, ~a tarda, magna parua CIC. *de Orat.* 3.216; syllaba longa breui subiecta uocatur iambus, pes ~us HOR. *Ars* 252; MAUR. 1383.

**2** Passing or occurring quickly, speedy; also, early.

▸ concurritur: horae momento ~a mors uenit aut uictoria laeta HOR. *S.* 1.1.8; saepe ~ae longis uisae sermonibus horae OV. *Pont.* 2.4.11;—abstulit clarum ~a mors Achillem HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.29.

**ciuica** ~ae *f.* [CĪVICVS: sc. *corona*] A civic crown (see CIVICVS); (also as a cognomen).

▸ inperator aliquem torquibus, murali et ~a donat SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.6; MART. 8.82.8; cum .. Dolabella per iocum .. dixisset, 'imperator, torque me dona': 'malo' inquit 'te ~a donare' QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.79; cui decus muralis aut ~a PLIN. *Pan.* 13.5;—occiso ~a TAC. *Ag.* 42.2; *CIL* 14.3472.

**ciuicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cīvis + -ĪCVS]

**1** Of one's town or city.

▸ qui ilico errat intra muros ~os PL. *Bac.* 24.

**2** Of or connected with fellow citizens, involving fellow citizens, civil.

▸ seu linguam causis acuis seu ~a iura respondere paras HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.23;—(*esp. of civil war, etc.*) motum .. ~um *Carm.* 2.1.1; rabiem tollere ~am 3.24.26; clausit et aeterna ~a bella sera OV. *Pont.* 1.2.124; quasi furorem ~um castigaret Oceanus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.75).

**b** ~*a corona*, a crown or garland of oak leaves awarded for saving the life of a fellow soldier.

▸ mihi .. L. Gellius, his audientibus ~am coronam deberi a re publica dixit CIC. *Pis.* 6; dona imperatorum ad quadraginta, in quibus insignes duas murales coronas, ~as octo LIV. 6.20.7; praeferebantur .. coronae .. ~ae XIII V. MAX. 3.2.24; Ostorius .. ~am coronam apud Britanniam meritus TAC. *Ann.* 16.15; SUET. *Jul.* 2; GEL. 5.6.11.

**3** Legal, civil (as opp. to military).

▸ ~a pro trepidis cum tulit arma reis OV. *Fast.* 1.22.

**ciuilis**[1] ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [cīvis + -ĪLIS[2]]

**1** Of, connected with, arising from, affecting the citizens or one's fellow citizens.

▸ quae uersantur in consuetudine uitae, in ratione rei publicae, in hac societate ~i CIC. *de Orat.* 2.68; quem semper omnes ad ~e latrocinium natum putauerunt *Sul.* 70; ut deos immortalis scientia peregrina et externa, mente domestica et ~i precaretur *Balb.* 55; cuique pax, praesertim ~is .. in primis fuit optabilis *Phil.* 7.7; Romani ~em esse clamorem .. inter se gratulantes LIV. 3.28.4; exercitu non suo ~i sed mixto ex conluuione omnium gentium 28.12.3; Carthaginiensi nihil ~is roboris est 28.44.5; hoc quem ~es hauserunt sanguine dextrae LUC. 1.14; CVRATORE ANNONAE ~IS *CIL* 2.1532; (*w. ref. to the* corona ciuica) umbrata gerunt ~i tempora quercu VERG. *A.* 6.772.

**2** (of disturbances, war, strife) Occurring or existing between citizens, civil.

▸ nullum posthac malum ~e ac domesticum ad ullam rei publicae partem esse uenturum CIC. *Catil.* 4.15; incidi in ipsam flammam ~is discordiae uel potius belli *Fam.* 16.11.2; qui fere bella et ~is dissensiones sequi consueuit CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.3; huic .. bella intestina caedes rapinae discordia ~is grata fuere SAL. *Cat.* 5.2; aduena ~i qui semper crimine creuit *Dirae* 81; ~is alius furor .. ortus LIV. 28.24.5; ~ique cadunt acie OV. *Met.* 7.142; aestuat angusta rabies ~is harena LUC. 6.63; irasque ~is in exitium hostibus uertant TAC. *Ann.* 1.43;—(*w.* bellum) numquam enim in ~i bello supplicatio decreta est CIC. *Phil.* 14.22; CAES. *Civ.* 2.29.3; LIV. 9.19.15; bella .. plus quam ~ia LUC. 1.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.75;—(*w.* arma, *etc.*) PATRIA PER ARMA ~IA · EXPVLSVS *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* 1.p.195); ~is ferri .. crudelitas CIC. *de Orat.* 3.12; SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.10; uidimus furentia toto orbe ~ia arma SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; LUC. 3.313.

**b** of, connected with, or resulting from, civil war.

▸ nostram aetatem a castris, praesertim ~ibus, abhorrere CIC. *Att.* 14.19.1; sanguine ~i rem conflant LUCR. 3.70; SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.14; ~ia busta Philippos PROP. 2.1.27; LIV. 7.40.2; cruor ~is [SEN.] *Oct.* 822; rapitur ~ibus umbris LUC. 8.505; cum .. maesta .. ~i caede maderet humus MART. 9.70.4; subitam ~is Erinys .. facem Phlegraeaque mouit proelia STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.195; TAC. *Hist.* 4.38.

**3** *ius* ~*e*, the law of and for (Roman) citizens, private or civil law, derived from *leges, plebiscita, senatus consulta*, etc.; distinguished from *ius honorarium* or *praetorum*, from *ius gentium*, and, in a non-juristic sense, from *ius naturale*.

▸ haec iura ~ia, quae iam pridem in nostra familia .. uersantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.39; praesertim cum haec (causa) .. in ~i iure consisteret 1.182; Sex. Aelius, iuris .. ~is omnium peritissumus *Brut.* 78; de iure .. ~i si quis noui quid instituit *Ver.* 1.109; cum .. libellis quos M. Brutus .. de iure ~i reliquit *Clu.* 141; eum .. cui iam nulla lex erat, nullum ~e ius *Mil.* 74; satisne tibi uideor abs te ius ~e didicisse? CIC. *Fam.* 7.11.1; ~e ius, repositum in penetralibus pontificum, euolgauit LIV. 9.46.5; pace data terris animum ad ~ia uertet iura suum OV. *Met.* 15.832; iuris .. ~is necessaria huic uiro scientia est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.1; ius .. ~e est, quod ex legibus, plebis scitis, senatus consultis, decretis principum, auctoritate prudentium uenit PAPIN. *dig.* 1.1.7; GAIUS *dig.* 1.1.9; (*non-Roman*) habebat .. magnam prudentiam cum iuris ~is tum rei militaris NEP. *Cim.* 2.1; (*cf.*) quae .. more agentur institutisque ~ibus CIC. *Off.* 1.148;—quid agas mecum ex iure ~i ac praetorio non habes *Caec.* 34; is qui honoraria actione, non iure ~i obligatus est, constituendo tenetur ULP. *dig.* 13.5.1.8;—quarundam rerum dominium nanciscimur iure gentium .. quarundam iure ~i GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.1;—ut quodam tempore homines nondum neque naturali neque ~i iure descripto fusi per agros ac dispersi uagarentur CIC. *Sest.* 91; JAVOL. *dig.* 35.1.40.3.

**b** of, or according to, civil law.

▸ ciuibus cum sunt ereptae pecuniae, ~i fere actione et priuato iure repetuntur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 18; studiis ~ibus TAC. *Ann.* 3.75; ~i intentione incerti agendum est NERAT. *dig.* 19.5.6; ad auxilium ~e decurrere APUL. *Met.* 3.29; quia ~is mihi datur actio pro honoraria ULP. *dig.* 30.28; examinationem ~em 47.14.1.4; ~ibus professoribus 50.13.1.5.

**c** forensic, legal.

▸ rem paulo .. elatiorem quam pressa et ~is oratio recipit SEN. *Con.* 1.8.16; ~ibus officiis renuntiabit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.1; dic igitur quid causidicis ~ia praestent officia JUV. 7.106.

**4** Determined by law, legal, civil.

▸ magnam fere partem non naturalis ille amor est, sed ~et opinabilis GEL. 12.1.23; utrum ~is an naturalis obligatio sit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.119ª; alterum .. ~e, alterum naturale nomen est PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.4; cum prior solutio .. naturale uinculum non dissoluit, nec ~e PAPIN. *dig.* 12.6.59;—(*of divisions of time*) ad naturale discrimen ~ia uocabula dierum accesserunt VAR. *L.* 6.12; quae redacta ad dies ~es nostros, qui nunc sunt, primi uerni temporis ex a.d. VII id. Febr *R.* 1.28.1; quod rationem ~is anni non habuerit GEL. 3.2; diem, quem Romani '~em' appellauerunt, a sexta noctis hora oriri 3.2.16.

**5** Of or connected with the running of the state, political; *uir* ~*is*, a statesman; *res* ~*is* (also pl.) politics.

▸ in ~i consultatione *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; ~is quaedam ratio est, quae multis et magnis ex rebus constat CIC. *Inv.* 1.6; id quod in ~i causa hodierno die primum uidemus *Catil.* 4.19; eum locum, quem ~em recte appellaturi uidemur, Graeci πολιτικόν *Fin.* 4.5; mitte ~is super urbe curas HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.17; aetatis eius qua ~ibus officiis fungantur homines LIV. 1.35.4; cuius ingenium utrum bellicis magis operibus an ~ibus suffecerit artibus, in incerto est VELL. 2.97.2; quo animo ~em agas uitam SEN. *Dial.* 8.6.1; ex summa ~is scientiae ratione FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.216(210N);—uir ille uere ~is et publicarum priuatarumque rerum administrationi accommodatus QUINT. *Inst.* 1 pr.10; 11.1.35;—sine summa rerum ~ium cognitione et prudentia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.60; qua nulla in re tam utor quam in hac ~i et publica *Att.* 2.17.2; Alabandis satis acutos ad omnes res ~es haberi VITR. 7.5.6;—(*opp. military*) in perpetuum res publica ~e praesidium salutis suae perdidisset CIC. *Planc.* 90; non militaribus solum sed ~ibus quoque abscesserat muneribus LIV. 9.3.5.

**6** Of or suited to one's status as a citizen.

▸ nihil minus et ~e et humanum quam .. quicquam agi per uim CIC. *Leg.* 3.42; debeo pro ~i parte rem p. uelle saluam MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.4; hoc est utile, hoc ~e imperium SAL. *Jug.* 85.35; parumque id non ~e modo sed humanum etiam uisum LIV. 5.23.5; eo gratior ~is tanti imperatoris reditus fuit VELL. 2.40.3; nihil tam ~e est, tam utile est, quam breuem potestatem esse, quae magna est SEN. *Con.* 7.8.7; semper ab armis ~em repetisse (Pompeium) togam LUC. 8.814; ~is, aequi patris familias modus est annona cuiusque anni uti PLIN. *Nat.* 18.320; legata non ultra ~em modum TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; non oportere maledici senatoribus, remaledici ~e fasque esse SUET. *Ves.* 9.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) tamquam .. plus quam ~ia agitaret TAC. *Ann.* 1.12.

**7** Suitable to a private citizen, unassuming, unpretentious.

▸ ipse pater patriae (quid enim est ~ius illo?) OV. *Tr.* 4.4.13; disciplinam .. Macedonum regum salubriter temperatam et ~em habitum uelut leuiora magnitudine sua ducens CURT. 6.6.2; ~i et humano ingressu QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.59; nam iuueni ~e ingenium TAC. *Ann.* 1.33; quid tam ~e, tam senatorium quam illud additum a nobis 'Optimi' cognomen? PLIN. *Pan.* 2.7; in semet augendo parcus atque ~is praenomine Imperatoris abstinuit SUET. *Cl.* 12.1; ANT. *Fro.* 1.p.126(164N); (*neut. pl. as noun*) ceterum ut princeps loquebatur, ~ia de se, et rei publicae egregia TAC. *Hist.* 4.3.

**Ciuilis**[2] ~is *m.* The Batavian leader of a nationalist movement against Rome around the years AD 69–70.

▸ TAC. *Hist.* 1.59; 4.13.

**ciuilitās** ~ātis *f.* [CĪVĪLIS[1] + -TĀS]

**1** The science of politics.

▸ (rhetoricen esse) ~atis particulae simulacrum QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.25; 2.17.14; quam ~atis articuli umbram .. nominauit APUL. *Pl.* 2.8.

**2** Behaviour as an ordinary person, unassumingness.

▸ clementiae ~atisque eius multa et magna documenta sunt SUET. *Aug.* 51.1; iactator ~atis *Cl.* 35.1.

**ciuiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [CĪVĪLIS[1] + -TER[2]]

**1** As between citizens, in a civil sphere.

▸ ut .. cum ~iter contendimus CIC. *Off.* 1.38; quam diu ~iter sine armis certetur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.3; tibi uictori de bello atque pace agitandum est, hoc uti ~iter deponas, illa ut quam iustissima .. sit SAL. *Rep.* 1.3.1.

**2** According to civil law.

▸ quem ~iter in mea potestate non habeo JAVOL. *dig.* 41.2.23.2; eo nomine ~iter agi posse PAPIN. *dig.* 19.5.8; si dolus malus solus conueniatur eius hominis, qui ~iter obligatus non est ULP. *dig.* 11.6.1.1; siue ~iter siue naturaliter possideat 43.16.1.9.

**3** In a manner suited to citizens.

▸ philosophiae quidem praecepta noscenda, uiuendum autem esse ~iter CIC. *Ep.* fr.9(8).4; magis pie quam ~iter uim fecisse LIV. 38.56.9; nec uero ille ~ius quam parens noster .. reclusit uias, portus patefecit PLIN. *Pan.* 29.2; ut .. ~iter sententia promeretur APUL. *Met.* 10.6.

**4** In the manner of an ordinary person, unpretentiously.

▸ exercet memores plus quam ~iter iras OV. *Met.* 12.583; semel est odio ~iter usus *Tr.* 3.8.41; comitia consulum cum candidatis ~iter celebrans TAC. *Hist.* 2.91; quae in praesens Tiberius ~iter habuit *Ann.* 4.21; solum poscimus ut cenes ~iter JUV. 5.112; uirum ~iter eruditum GEL. pr.13; deprecatur ~ius atque mansuetius uersari commilitonem APUL. *Met.* 9.39.

**ciuis** ~is *m., f.* [Osc. *ceus*; cf. Goth. *heiwa*- 'household', AS *hi-red*, 'marriage', perh. Skt *śevaḥ*] FORMS: ~i (abl. sg.) PL. *Per.* 475, CIC. *Phil.* 5.28, *Att.* 7.3.4, etc. ORTHOG.: *ceiuis CIL* 1.581.7.

**1** A fellow citizen, fellow countryman.

▸ o ~es quae me fortuna ferocis contudit ENN. *Ann.* 394; quod numquam opinatus fui neque alius quisquam ~ium sibi euenturum PL. *Am.* 186; o ~es, ~es! *Cur.* 626; quod ~is cum ~e agat CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; Homerum Colophonii ~em esse dicunt suum *Arch.* 19; hunc sui ~es e ciuitate eiecerunt *Sest.* 142; ~is ille tuus Demosthenes *Att.* 2.1.3; priuatum .. oportet aequo et pari cum ~ibus iure uiuere *Off.* 1.124; ne ~ibus quidem suis se committebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.38.4; ~es nos eorum esse LIV. 4.3.3; trepidos ~es exhortor in hostem OV. *Met.* 13.234; seruati ~is referentem praemia quercum LUC. 1.358; TAC. *Ann.* 12.31; laudo meum ~em JUV. 12.121;—(*coupled w.* hostis) serua ~es, defende hostes, cum potes defendere ENN. *scen.* 6; hostibu' uictis, ~ibu' saluis PL. *Per.* 753; LIV. 22.38.4; simplicius .. famam aestimabat in hoste quam in ~e CURT. 8.14.46;—(*collect. sg.*) angulus magis hostem tuetur quam ~em VITR. 1.5.2; LIV. 2.24.3;—(*f.*) cumque duas uxores haberet .. Aristomachen ~em suam, Doridem autem Locrensem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.59; 'quo tenditis' inquit, 'heu, miserae ~es?' VERG. *A.* 5.671.

**b** (w. ref. to civil war).

▸ ter depugnauit Caesar cum ~ibus CIC. *Phil.* 2.75; occupare urbis ~ium *Att.* 7.11.1; contra ~em et consulem arma non laturos CAES. *Civ.* 3.31.4; ~is acuisse ferrum quo graues Persae melius perirent HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.21; VELL. 2.24.4; ~isque superbi constitit ante pedes LUC. 2.508.

**2** A citizen, countryman, considered in his relationship to the state.

▸ ~isne esset an peregrinus PL. *Mer.* 635; quanto peiorem ~em existimarint feneratorem quam furem, hinc licet existimare CATO *Agr.* pr.1; non .. idcirco te isti bonum ~em putabunt CRAS. *orat.* 17; qui .. rei publicae sit hostis eum ~em esse nullo modo posse CIC. *Catil.* 4.10; non .. potest .. ipse esse in re publica ~is turbulentus *Cael.* 78; ut eum ~em retineatis *Mil.* 3; ~em mehercule non puto esse, qui temporibus his ridere possit *Fam.* 2.4.1; quod tribunus militum seditiosus malusque ~is fuisti *B. Afr.* 54.4; ut .. (eum) ~em .. facere studerent NEP. *Att.* 3.1; dum patria est, dum ~es eius estis LIV. 22.60.15; quibus nemo ea tempestate instructior ~is habebatur 30.1.4; et genetrix Crete ~em sortita Tonantem MAN. 4.634; plures .. hic peregrini quam ~es consistunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.5; si iure uenitis, si ~es, huc usque licet LUC. 1.192; sedem figere Cumis .. atque unum ~em donare Sibyllae JUV. 3.3; gratum est quod patriae ~em populoque dedisti 14.70; (*of rulers*) quo meliores utilioresque rebus suis publicis essent CIC. *Off.* 1.155.

**b** (w. state indicated by adj. or otherwise); ~*is totius mundi*, etc., a citizen of the whole world, a cosmopolitan.

▸ (*w. adjs.*) ~is eam emit Atticus PL. *Epid.* 602; decem milia ~ium esse Centuripinorum CIC. *Ver.* 2.163; clara uoce ait se Samnitem ~em esse LIV. 9.10.10;—(*Roman*) *CIL* 1.581.7; ~es Romani tunc facti sunt Campani ENN. *Ann.* 169; se ~em esse Romanum, municipem Consanum CIC. *Ver.* 5.161; CAES. *Gal.* 7.3; LIV. 10.9.4;—non ~es illius ciuitatis,

C

sed omnes sacerdotes CIC. *Ver.* 4.111; is ~is ex Latio erat SAL. *Jug.* 69.4; ~es Ephesiorum VITR. 10.2.15; (*poet.*) qui gentis omnis mariaque et terras mouet eiius sum ~is ciuitate caelitum PL. *Rud.* 2;—seseque non .. popularem alicuius definiti loci, sed ~em totius mundi CIC. *Leg.* 1.61; *Tusc.* 5.108; ~em esse se uniuersi SEN. *Ep.* 120.12;—(*f.*) ut ea .. is Romana esset CIC. *Balb.* 55; is uxorem Acarnanam ~em duxit NEP. *Them.* 1.2; uirgo ~is Corinthia iam matura nuptiis VITR. 4.1.9.

3 (w. ref. to status) A citizen, free person.
▸ quia aequalem et sodalem, liberum ~em, enicas PL. *Mer.* 612; an non ~is est? TER. *An.* 781; ut non dominationem et seruos, sed rectorem et ~is cogitaret TAC. *Ann.* 12.11; GAIUS *dig.* 50.1.29;—(*f.*) Glycerium se scire ~em esse Atticam TER. *An.* 859; uirginem uitiare ~em *Eu.* 858.

b (spec.) a Roman citizen.
▸ proletario iam ~i quis uolet uindex esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); praetor urbanus .. ius .. inter ~es dicito *Leg. pub.* 1 (*Font. iur.* p.45); si cuiquam nouo ~i potuerit adimi ciuitas CIC. *Caec.* 101; quis ullius ordinis qui se ~em esse meminisset .. in cliuo Capitolino non fuit? *Phil.* 2.16; uos .. Caesonem simul ~em et legem quam cupitis habere non posse LIV. 3.11.12;—(*opp. to* socii) traditique in custodiam omnes sunt, seorsum ~es sociique 22.52.3; 26.28.7.

**cīuitās** ~ātis *f.* [cīvis + -tās] FORMS: ~um (gen. pl.) *CIL* 8.1179, 7030, etc.; see also VAR. *L.* 8.66. ORTHOG.: *ceiu- CIL* 1.2500.7, etc.

1 An organized community, esp. that in which one lives or to which one belongs as a citizen, a state.
▸ in ~ate fiunt facinora capitalia CAECIL. *com.* 213; tantum flagitium ~ati accidere QUAD. *hist.* 10b; in secundum ordinem ~atis se uenisse dicunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.184; ut auctoritatem senatus, statum ~atis defenderitis *Red. Pop.* 16; et uirum bonum et principem ~atis suae *Fam.* 13.25; numquam maiore in periculo ~as fuit 16.11.3; ei, qui ~atis gerit sacerdotium VITR. 2.8.9; si libertas suum haberet in ~ate locum SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; Cato orator in ~ate et Plautus poeta in scaena floruerunt GEL. 17.21.47;—(*pl.*) natura sumus apti ad coetus, concilia, ~ates CIC. *Fin.* 3.63; duas ~ates ex una factas; suos cuique parti magistratus, suas leges esse LIV. 2.44.9;—(*cf.*) mundum .. esse quasi communem urbem et ~atem hominum et deorum CIC. *Fin.* 3.64.

b (w. ref. to its constitution).
▸ a Platone; qui .. nouam quandam finxit in libris ~atem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.224; quam primum tetigero bene moratam et liberam ~atem, in ea conquiescam *Mil.* 93; nam concordiam ciuium qui habere potest, nullam cum habeat ~atem? *Phil.* 4.14; nec leges ullae sunt nec iudicia nec omnino simulacrum aliquod ac uestigium ~atis *Fam.* 10.1.1; ~as inmutata SAL. *Cat.* 10.6.

2 The persons living in an organized community, the citizens of a state.
▸ et multo fiat ~as concordior PL. *Aul.* 481; ut ~as nomen mihi commutet *Ps.* 192; tota ~as eum reduxit QUAD. *hist.* 76; in maledicentissima ~ate CIC. *Flac.* 7; nobilissima Graeciae ~as, quondam uero etiam doctissima *Tusc.* 5.66; cuius pater .. ab ~ate erat interfectus CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.1; non semel dicemus, io Triumphe, ~as omnis HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.51; in urbe prima luce cum ~as in foro exspectatione erecta staret LIV. 3.47.1; paene maestior exercitu ipso ~tas esse 9.7.9; facili ~ate ad accipienda credendaque omnia TAC. *Hist.* 1.19;—(*w. prop. adjs.*) qui Atticam hodie ~atem maxumam maiorem feci atque auxi ciui femina PL. *Per.* 474; multos nostri similes in ~ate Romana esse LIV. 26.50.7;—(*facet.*) compedium tritor, pistrinorum ~as PL. *Per.* 420.

3 A state (usu. a city, or city and surrounding district).
▸ sed quam capiam ~atem cogito potissumum PL. *Mer.* 645; in qua ~ate tandem te arbitrare uiuere? TER. *Ad.* 685; legati .. qui adirent Galliae ~ates CIC. *Att.* 1.19.2; ad Venetos, Venellos, Osismos .. quae sunt maritimae ~ates CAES. *Gal.* 2.34; Saguntum, foederatam ~atem, ui expugnauit NEP. *Han.* 3.2; diuina mens ~atem populi Romani egregia temperataque regione conlocauit VITR. 6.1.11; grande periculum Lilybaeo maritimisque ~atibus esse LIV. 21.50.10; in Taurorum paeninsula, in ~ate Parasino PLIN. *Nat.* 2.211; expugnatam esse ~atem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.67; cum .. Auenticum gentis caput infesto agmine peteretur, missi qui dederent ~atem TAC. *Hist.* 1.68.

b a town or city.
▸ quotiens incendio laborat pars ~atis SEN. *Nat.* 6.9.3; Amastrianorum ~as .. et elegans et ornata habet .. pulcherrimam .. plateam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.98(99).1; plurimas per totum orbem ~ates terrae motu aut incendio afflictas restituit in melius SUET. *Ves.* 17;—(*opp.* rus, *etc.*) cum suprema sua ordinaret in ~ate et haberet neptem ex filia praegnatem rure agentem PAUL. *dig.* 28.2.25.1; possessor .. qui in agro uel ~ate rem soli possidet MACER *dig.* 2.8.15.1.

4 The rights of a citizen, citizenship; (pl.) the gift of citizenship to single persons; ~*as sine suffragio*, citizenship conferring social and commercial, etc., but not political rights.
▸ si Latinis ~atem dederitis FAN. *orat.* 3; milites .. uirtutis ergo ~ate donari SIS. *hist.* 120; quod Arretinis adempta ~as esset CIC. *Caec.* 97; non enim furatus esse ~atem *Balb.* 5; ~as data non solum singulis sed nationibus et prouinciis uniuersis a mortuo *Phil.* 1.24; Tusculanos .. Hernicos in ~atem .. acceperunt *Off.* 1.35; quid mihi .. aut uita aut ~ate opus est? CAES. *Civ.* 3.18.4; pacem in praesentia nec ita multo post ~atem etiam impetrauerunt LIV. 6.26.8; pollicitusque toti Italiae ~atem VELL. 2.2.3; SEN. *Ben.* 3.9.2; Rusucurium ~ate honoratum a Claudio PLIN. *Nat.* 5.20; recenti dono Romanae ~atis TAC. *Hist.* 1.8; Transpadani in ~atem recepti *Ann.* 11.24; diplomata ~atis Romanae singulis optulit SUET. *Nero* 12.1; nec .. aditus illis ad ~atem Romanam datur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.26; (*transf.*) eiius (*sc.* Iouis) sum ciuis ~ate caelitum PL. *Rud.* 2;—(*pl.*) ~ates Romanas parcissime dedit SUET. *Aug.* 40.3; *Gal.* 14.3; PARENTIBVS ET SIBI ET FRATRIBVS ~ATES VII A DIVO TRAIANO IMPETRAVIT *CIL* 11.3943;—Fundanisque et Formianis .. ~as sine suffragio data LIV. 8.14.10; 38.26.7; VELL. 1.14.3.

5 (fig., of words, subjects, etc.) Status in Latin, naturalization.
▸ eurus iam ~ate donatus est et nostro sermoni non tamquam alienus interuenit SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.4; ut agricolationem Romana tandem ~ate donemus .. iam nunc M. Catonem .. memoremus COL. 1.1.12; ut oratio Romana plane uideatur, non ~ate donata QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.3; tu enim, Caesar, ~atem dare potes hominibus, uerbis non potes SUET. *Gram.* 22 (p.116Re); FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.146(127N); GEL. 19.13.3.

**cīuitātula** ~ae *f.* [cīvitās + -vla]
1 A (small) city or town.
▸ ad quandam ~am peruenimus APUL. *Met.* 10.1.
2 Citizenship (in a petty state).
▸ hoc quaestu se sustinebat, uendere ~as solebat SEN. *Apoc.* 9.4.

**Cīus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Cēvs.

**clacendix** form of CALCENDIX.
▸ ~ genus conchae PAUL. *Fest.* p.46M.

**clādēs**, ~is ~is *f.* [cf. PERCELLŌ, perh. Gk κλαδαρός 'quivering']
1 Calamity, disaster.
▸ quantamque ex discorditate ~em inportem familiae PAC. *trag.* 178; ~es patriae flamma ferroque parata CIC. *Cons. fr.*2.64; cursum ingeni tui .. premit haec importuna ~es ciuitatis *Brut.* 332; quo modo illa fert publicam ~em *Att.* 10.8.9; luxuria et ignauia .. rei publicae innoxiae ~i sunt SAL. *Jug.* 85.43; quis ~em illius noctis, quis funera fando explicet .. VERG. *A.* 2.361; hoc fonte deriuata ~es in patriam populumque fluxit HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.19; ne qua in rem publicam ~es ueniat LIV. 10.6.10; apud praeoccupatos Locrensium ~e animos 29.22.7; renouata semper ~e domus JUV. 10.244; non eadem ~es est in proeliis unum equitem obtruncari et triremem frangi FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N);—(*affecting single persons*) ~esque exanclarem inpetibilis ACC. *trag.* 91; quam ~em miserae postquam accepere Latinae VERG. *A.* 12.604; apparuitque quantam excitatura molem uera fuisset ~es cum uanus rumor tantas procellas exciuisset LIV. 28.24.2; conuerte uoltus ad meas ~es, pater SEN. *Her. O.* 1290; sexagesimum tertium uitae annum cum periculo et ~e aliqua uenire GEL. 15.7.1; (*poet., of a person*) aeternus Phoebo dolor et noua ~es semper eris STAT. *Theb.* 8.195;—(*affecting a particular part of the body*) cui postea Scaeuolae a ~e dextrae manus cognomen inditum LIV. 2.13.1; ~em lucis ademptae OV. *Met.* 3.515.
b (pregn., of exile).
▸ illam meam ~em uos .. maximum esse rei publicae uulnus iudicastis CIC. *Sest.* 31; urbs ab armis sine Milonis ~e numquam esset conquietura *Mil.* 68; *Phil.* 2.54.
c (applied to plague).
▸ haec igitur subito ~es noua pestilitasque aut in aquas cadit aut fruges persidit in ipsas LUCR. 6.1125; unde repente mortiferam possit ~em conflare coorta morbida uis hominum generi 6.1091; pestilentia incesserat pari ~e in Romanos Poenosque LIV. 28.46.15.
2 A military disaster, defeat, reverse.
▸ ruit ipse suis ~ibus CIC. *Phil.* 14.8; recens ad Regillum lacum accepta ~is LIV. 2.22.4; nobilior alius Trasumenno locus nostris ~ibus erit 22.39.8; non uolnus super uolnus sed multiplex ~es 22.54.9; incendio non proelio ~em acceptam 30.7.12; multis .. nostris suisque ~ibus nobiles VELL. 2.8.3; geminae .. ~e ruinae SIL. 13.694; grauis ~es in Britannia accepta TAC. *Ann.* 14.29;—(*w. prop. adjs.*) post Caudinam ~em LIV. 9.16.2; ibi quaeratis socios censeo ubi Saguntina ~es ignota est 21.19.10; post Cannensem ~em 23.30.19; non defore Arsacidis uirtutem fortunamque saepius iam ~e Romana expertam TAC. *Ann.* 13.37;—(*poet.*) exiguae ~es sumus orbe remoto? LUC. 7.664.
b slaughter, casualties.
▸ ea res magnae initium ~is fuit SAL. *Cat.* 51.33; primosque et extremos metendo strauit humum sine ~e uictor HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.32; recensente consule biduo acceptam ~em LIV. 10.36.15; Arpi sine ~e ullius .. restituti ad Romanos 24.47.10; quota pars ~is iaculis ferroque uolanti exacta est! LUC. 7.489; plus ~is faciunt TAC. *Ann.* 12.28; fauori ciuium etiam domus suae ~e .. uelificatus est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.5).
c (concr.) carnage.
▸ ut .. cernere tantas permisit ~es compressus sanguine puluis LUC. 4.795; 7.651.
d destruction, devastation (in war).
▸ ea ~es Capenatem populum subegit LIV. 5.24.3; plus populationibus quam proeliis ~ium fecit 8.2.8; omni ~e belli peruastat (agrum) 22.4.1.
3 Physical destruction, dissolution; (concr.) ruins.
▸ haec uetusta .. luctifica ~es nostro infixa est corpori CIC. *Tusc.* 2.25; caeli quoque item terraeque fuisse principiale aliquod tempus ~emque futuram LUCR. 5.246; 6.566;—urbs tota .. corruit et Taygeti montis magna pars .. abrupta ~em eam insuper ruina pressit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191.
4 (applied to persons) A cause of calamity, scourge, pest.
▸ ~es calamitasque, intemperies modo in nostram aduenit domum PL. *Capt.* 911; has duplicis pestis sociorum, militum ~is, publicanorum ruinas CIC. *Prov.* 13; geminos, duo fulmina belli, Scipiadas, ~em Libyae VERG. *A.* 6.843; Epaminondas, maxima Thebarum felicitas idemque Lacedaemonis prima ~es V. MAX. 3.2.ext.5; ~e et peste sub illa JUV. 4.84;—(*cf.*) nam et ipse pars Romanorum ~ium erit TAC. *Ann.* 15.72.

**clam** *adv.* and *prep.* [cf. CĒLŌ¹; term. as in *coram, palam*]
1 (adv.) Secretly, under cover.
▸ ne quid ~ furtim se accepisse censeas PL. *Poen.* 1022; haec celamus nos ~ magna industria *Truc.* 57; puerum .. ~ uoluit .. exstinguere TER. *Hec.* 749; QVOD NEQVE VI NEQVE ~ NEQVE PRECARIO POSSEDERIT AB EO *CIL* 1.585.18; si te ~ interfecisset QUAD. *hist.* 41; quod ui aut ~ factum sit CIC. *Tul.* 53; cum Roma ~ esset profectus *Flac.* 47; CATUL. 21.5; suos ~ ex agris deducere coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.30.3; ut .. sub terra specus frumenti condendi gratia ~ habeant *B. Afr.* 65.1; Cyrum fratrem ei bellum ~ parare NEP. *Alc.* 9.5; transfugae Clusini tres ~ nocte ad Fabium consulem transgressi LIV. 10.27.4; de iis qui ~ in conloquiis hostium fuerant 23.17.1; quod ~ mihi rettulit OV. *Met.* 14.310; me muttire nefas? nec ~? PERS. 1.119; praemissis confestim ~ cohortibus, ne qua suspicio moueretur SUET. *Jul.* 31.1;—(*contr. w.* palam, aperte) ~que palamque ENN. *Ann.* 242; quae me ~ ratus sum facere, omnia ea fecit palam PL. *Men.* 900; qui etiam si sunt ~ amici nobis, tamen aperte Parthis inimici esse non audent CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.4; exercitum educunt, Pompeius ~ et noctu, Caesar palam atque interdiu CAES. *Civ.* 3.30.3; multi palam, quidam .. ~ interfecti LIV. 1.54.8; ad omnis .. circenses .. commeabat, primo ~, deinde propalam SUET. *Nero* 22.1; ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.18; 41.2.6;—(*poet., w. time as subj.*) per quae ~ tacitum tempus abire solet OV. *Pont.* 4.2.42;—(*w. adj.*) meus est istic ~ mordax canis PL. *Bac.* 1146.
b ~ *esse*, to be or be kept secret; ~ *habere*, to keep secret.
▸ nihil ~ est PL. *Mil.* 882; mea nunc facinora aperiuntur ~ quae speraui fore *Truc.* 795; nec id ~ esse potuit cum ante signa Etruscorum .. pugnarent LIV. 5.36.6;—id qua causa ~ me habuisse dicam non edepol scio TER. *Hec.* 519.
2 (prep.) Without the knowledge of, unknown to:
a (w. acc.).
▸ is amare occepit Alcumenam ~ uirum PL. *Am.* 107; mihi .. concredidit auri thensaurum ~ omnis *Aul.* 7; emptast amica ~ uxorem et ~ filium *Mer.* 545; CAECIL. *com.* 149; haec ~ me omnia TER. *Hau.* 98; quo ex oppido .. legati ~ praesidia Cn. Pompei Caesarem cum adissent *B. Hisp.* 3.2; 35.3; (*after noun*) uxor uirum si ~ domo egressa est foras PL. *Mer.* 821.
b (w. abl.).
▸ ~ patre ACC. *trag.* 654; nec ~ .. Troianis Pergama .. inflammasset equus LUCR. 1.476; non sibi ~ uobis salutem fuga petiuit? CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.8; *B. Afr.* 11.4.
c ~ *esse*, to be unknown to, escape the knowledge or notice of; ~ *habere*, to keep from the knowledge of.
▸ neque potest ~ me esse si qui sacruficat PL. *Rud.* 133; haud ~ me est TER. *Hec.* 424; neque adeo ~ me est quam esse eum grauiter laturum credam 261; dum illud quod miser est ~ esse censet alteros ACC. *trag.* 345; [CIC.] *Sal.* 15; nullum est .. factum meum .. quod ~ ceteris esse uelim FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N); non ~ se esse Rufini exoratione secum expostulari APUL. *Apol.* 77;—non ~ me haberet quae celasse intellego TER. *Hec.* 657.

**clāmātor** ~ōris *m.* [CLĀMŌ + -TOR] A shouter (in quots., applied to a noisy orator).
▸ non enim causidicum nescio quem neque ~orem aut rabulam .. conquirimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.202; 2.86; 3.81; ut intellegi possit quem existimem ~orem quem oratorem fuisse *Brut.* 182; GEL. 19.9.7.

**clāmātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CLĀMŌ + -TŌRIVS] That shouts (epithet of an unknown bird).
▸ cliuiam .. auem ab antiquis nominatam animaduerto ignorari—quidam ~am dicunt, Labeo prohibitoriam PLIN. *Nat.* 10.37.

**clamis** ~idis *f.* old form of CHLAMYS.

**clāmitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CLĀMITŌ + -TIŌ] A shouting or bawling.
▸ quid tibi, malum, hic ante aedis ~ost? an ruri censes te esse? PL. *Mos.* 6.

**clāmitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [CLĀMŌ + -ITŌ]
1 To shout repeatedly, clamour.
▸ o facinus animaduortendum! — quid ~as? TER. *An.* 767; ex quo genere peccati, ut illi ~ant .. iudicia constituta sunt CIC. *Caec.* 9; quo ferocius ~abat, eo infestius circumscindere .. lictor LIV. 2.55.5; nunc deis iuuantibus .. clarius ~o FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.242(88N); contentissime ~at APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*w. abl.*) questuque uano ~antem (*sc.* passerem) interficit PHAED. 1.9.7.
b (w. dir. sp.).
▸ uenit ad me saepe ~ans 'quid agi', Micio?' TER. *Ad.* 60; etiam ~as, Laterensis: 'quo usque ista dicis?' CIC. *Planc.* 75; signiferum .. secum in hostem rapit 'infer, miles' ~ans, 'signum' LIV. 6.8.1; SIL. 10.594; ut .. pars: Tiberium ad Tiberim! ~arent SUET. *Tib.* 75.1;—(*w. dat.*) plaudunt, 'parum' ~ant mi uti reuortar PL. *Ps.* 1276; 'quid ergo .. tam longum iter emensi sumus?' ~ans militibus LIV. 27.48.12.
c (w. acc. and inf.).

▶ non quod pueri ~ant in faba se repperisse PL. *Aul.* 818; uenit Chremes .. ~ans: indignum facinu'; comperisse Pamphilum pro uxore habere hanc peregrinam TER. *An.* 144; accepisse pecuniam iudices .. tribunus plebis ~abat CIC. *Clu.* 77; saepe ~ans liberum se liberaeque esse ciuitatis CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.8; indignum facinus esse ~antes LIV. 2.29.3; ad eos .. currunt furere ~antes CURT. 9.8.7; quin prodi Othonem et accitum Caecinam ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 2.18; miles .. cuncta uirtute expugnabilia ~are *Ann.* 12.35;—(*indir. qu.*) sequentes ~ant matronae, eamne liberorum procreandorum condicionem, ea pudicitiae praemia esse? LIV. 3.48.8.

**d** (w. pred. acc.).
▶ uocet beatos ~etque felices qui .. MART. 10.5.8; propinquum Vitellii, proditorem Othonis, interceptorem donatiui ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; ut .. amatricem eam, me magum et ueneficum ~aret APUL. *Apol.* 78.

**e** (w. indir. command).
▶ (*w. subj.*) ~abat .. audiret Octauiae et Britannici matrem TAC. *Ann.* 11.34; ~ans aspiceret uerberum notas 11.36; 16.10;—(*w.* ut) dum se Agrippinam esse utque subueniretur matri principis ~at 14.5.

**f** (w. acc.).
▶ Naeuius semper id ~at CIC. *Quinct.* 68; haec Volscio ~ante .. concitati homines LIV. 3.13.3; equos illos .. quorum ~ant nomina PLIN. *Ep.* 9.6.2;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. saeua et detestanda Quirinio ~arent TAC. *Ann.* 3.23.

**2** To name or call repeatedly in a loud voice.
▶ clara uoce Encolpion ~are PETR. 92.6; uoce ipsius auum sibi saepicule ~antis APUL. *Met.* 8.20.

**b** to invoke repeatedly.
▶ deum fidem ~ans APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

**3** (of things) To indicate plainly, proclaim.
▶ nonne ipsum caput et supercilia illa penitus abrasa olere malitiam et ~are calliditatem uidentur? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20.

**clāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. CALŌ¹]

**1** To shout, utter a loud noise.
▶ hic senex iam ~at intus ut solet PL. *Aul.* 37; (*facet.*) non naso quidem (dormit), nam eo magnum ~at *Mil.* 823; dic mihi, non ~as? non insanis? TER. *Ad.* 727; praeficae multo et capillos scindunt et ~ant magis LUCIL. 955; (ta)cito cum opus est, ~as *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; ensem .. Rutuli ~antis in ore condidit aduerso VERG. *A.* 9.442; quarum ~antia fratrem cortice uelauit populus ora nouo OV. *Pont.* 1.2.31; MART. 2.67.1; neque immaniter ~o GEL. 1.26.8; (*in protest*) refero ad Scaptium. homo ~are CIC. *Att.* 5.21.12; (*of an orator*) ~are contra quam deceat et quam possit *de Orat.* 2.86; *Div. Caec.* 48;—(*w. dat.*) illis quae sunt intu' ~at de uia TER. *An.* 491;—(*w.* de) de te autem, Catilina, cum quiescunt, probant .. cum tacent, ~ant CIC. *Catil.* 1.21; cum et de suo et de uxoris interitu ~aret *Clu.* 31.

**b** (applied to the cry of birds or beasts).
▶ qui uerberarem asinos, si forte occeperint ~are hinc ex crumina PL. *As.* 590; cana fulix .. nuntiat horribilis ~ans instare procellas CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 184; alii uestrum anseres sunt qui tantum modo ~ant, nocere non possunt *S. Rosc.* 57.

**c** (transf., of utterances).
▶ ~antia ponto uota uirum STAT. *Theb.* 6.52; ~at scopulis clamoris imago SIL. 14.365.

**2 a** (w. dir. sp.).
▶ coepit ~are 'Aeschine' TER. *Ad.* 407; ~es uidelicet: 'si habeo familiam, a familia mea fateor te esse deiectum' CIC. *Caec.* 55; cum ~arem 'quo nunc se proripit ille? Tityre, coge pecus' VERG. *Ecl.* 3.19; rustica pubes ~et 'io messes et bona uina date' TIB. 1.1.24; ~ato 'tuos est hic ager, ille tuos!' OV. *Fast.* 2.678; JUV. 6.174;—(*w. dat.*) ~o mihi ipse 'numera annos tuos' SEN. *Ep.* 27.2; MART. 6.48.1.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▶ ~ant omnes indignissume factum esse TER. *Ad.* 91; ~abat ille miser se ciuem esse Romanum CIC. *Ver.* 5.161; meministine te ~are causam perisse si funere elatus esset? *Att.* 14.10.1; ~ent periisse pudorem HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.80; ~abis capiti uina subisse meo PROP. 4.2.30; legiones adesse hostium .. ~abant LIV. 3.3.3; 25.21.7; ~abat .. se meruisse OV. *Pont.* 1.1.54; cum ~aret (Cato) omni senatu Carthaginem delendam PLIN. *Nat.* 15.74; MART. 5.35.2; sortis Pythicae, quae te trucis bestiae nuptiis destinatam esse ~auit APUL. *Met.* 5.17;—(*transf.*) ~at Epicurus .. non posse iucunde uiui, nisi sapienter CIC. *Fin.* 1.57; Erasistrati schola ~at nihil esse utilius stomacho PLIN. *Nat.* 20.85.

**c** (w. pred. acc.).
▶ se causam ~at crimenque caputque malorum VERG. *A.* 12.600; solos felices uiuentis ~at in urbe HOR. *S.* 1.1.12; idem si (*sc.* me) ~et furem *Ep.* 1.16.36; meque deum ~ent PROP. 3.9.46; (eum) malum et improbum pro se quisque ~are LIV. 23.3.8; bis in Isthmiaca uictor ~atus harena Phaedimus STAT. *Theb.* 6.557.

**d** (w. indir. command).
▶ ~are coeperunt sibi ut haberet hereditatem CIC. *Ver.* 2.47; cuncti undique .. ut signum daret ~abant LIV. 2.25.3; 7.13.11; planeque et articulate elocutus est ~ans in hostem, ne rex Croesus occideretur GEL. 5.9.2.

**e** (w. indir. qu.).
▶ (*poet., of a place*) quid agant uenti, quas torqueat umbras Aeacus .. Frontonis platani conuulsaque marmora ~ant semper JUV. 1.12.

**f** (w. acc.).
▶ neque .. ad mensam publicas res ~o PL. fr.inc.162; illi ad me statim .. uenerunt scelus hominis ~antes CIC. *Att.* 11.9.2; ingenuum infantem semenstrem in foro holitorio triumphum ~asse LIV. 21.62.2; per urbem Saturnalia diem ac noctem ~ata 22.1.20; OV. *Ep.* 5.101; rursus, io, magnos ~at tibi Roma triumphos MART. 7.6.7; (*cf.*) cum concursatum ~atumque ad arma omnibus locis esset LIV. 8.37.7;—(*w. pron.*) idem ego quod is .. ~o, praedico, denuntio CIC. *Rab. Perd.* fr.33; aut quia non sentis quod ~as rectius esse HOR. *S.* 2.7.25; populus quod ~at Osiri inuento JUV. 8.29; VT .. QVOD VNIVERSI DE PECTORE INTIMO ~ANT, EGO CENSEAM *CIL* 2.6278.22.

**3** To accompany with shouts; to make to resound with shouting.
▶ ~ata .. palma theatris OV. *Fast.* 5.189;—et non speratis ~atur Lemnos alumnis STAT. *Theb.* 5.462; tot dominis ~ata domus *Silv.* 4.8.16.

**4** (of places, etc.) To resound.
▶ ~ant amnes freta nubila siluae STAT. *Theb.* 11.116; spumea saxosis ~at conuallibus unda SIL. 4.524.

**5** (transf.) To declare plainly, proclaim:

**a** (of documents, etc.).
▶ quid enim restipulatio ~at? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ipsius Haboni tabulae praedam illam istius fuisse ~ant *Ver.* 1.150; 2.104;—(*cf., of a person in a letter*) ~at Metellus 'nisi litteras misissem' 3.126.

**b** (of other things).
▶ (*w. acc. and inf.*) quom mi ipsum nomen eiius Archidemides ~aret dempturum esse, si quid crederem PL. *Bac.* 285; te non uiduas iacere noctes .. cubile ~at CATUL. 6.7; uulnus hoc hominem esse me ~at SEN. *Ep.* 59.12; APUL. *Met.* 8.19;—(*ellipt.*) sic certe est: ~ant Victoris rupta miselli ilia CATUL. 80.7;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ipsum (Regulum) .. ~at uirtus beatiorem fuisse CIC. *Fin.* 2.65; (*absol.*) an quia .. non ulla meo ~at in ore fides? PROP. 1.18.18.

**6** To shout the name of, call by name.
▶ e somno pueros cum mane expergitus ~o LUCIL. 143; interdum ~at Scybalen *Mor.* 31; morientem nomine ~at VERG. *A.* 4.674; nec tibi ~atae somnus amarus erit PROP. 2.19.6; adspicit hanc uisamque uocat: ~ata refugit OV. *Met.* 2.443; ueniet tibi conuiua ~atus prope MART. 1.49.30; ~atus inducitur .. reus APUL. *Met.* 10.7; (*poet.*) Persephonen amnes siluae freta nubila ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 12.267; (*w. inanim. subj.*) extemplo ianitorem ~at (ianua) PL. *As.* 391; talis humus Venerem molles ~auit in herbas PETR. 127.9,l.6;—(*things*) territa uicinas Teia ~at aquas PROP. 4.8.58; multum ~atos frustra spectaueris ortus GERM. *Arat.* 292.

**b** (in invocations).
▶ quin diuom atque hominum ~at continuo fidem PL. *Aul.* 300; CAECIL. *com.* 212; at sese non ~et Iuppiter ipse? PERS. 2.23; nec tibi parsero, licet Iouem Olympium ~es PETR. 58.5; Ditis opem ac saeui ~antem numina regni V. FL. 4.411; ille ego ~atus sacris ululatibus amnis STAT. *Theb.* 9.434.

**c** to shout (the name of a dead person) at his funeral.
▶ illa meum extremo ~asset puluere nomen PROP. 1.17.23; quo domini ~ate sono! STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.82;—(*absol.*) si modo ~antis reuocauerit aura puellae PROP. 2.27.15;—(*w.* in) SAEPIVS IN NATI NOMEN ~ATO IACENTIS *CIL* 6.15876.

**clāmor** ~ōris *m.* [CLĀMŌ + -OR] FORMS: ~ōs (nom. sg.) ENN. *Ann.* 422; see also QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.13.

**1** A shout, shouting.
▶ anum sectatus sum ~ore per uias PL. *Cist.* 536; quid istic ~orem tollis? *Cur.* 277; ne semper seruo' currens, iratus senex .. agendi sint seni ~ore summo TER. *Hau.* 40; ~ore et sonitu colles resonantes bount PAC. *trag.* 223; ~or interea fit tota domo CIC. *Ver.* 1.67; quorum ~or .. admonere uos debebit ut eum ciuem retineatis *Mil.* 3; eodem die uehementer actum de agro Campano ~ore senatus prope contionali *Q. fr.* 2.5.1; ubique maior atque inlustrior incidit res, ~ore per agros .. significant CAES. *Gal.* 7.3.2; it ~or caelo VERG. *A.* 5.451; cum magno blateras ~ore HOR. *S.* 2.7.35; LIV. 2.65.3; uulgus .. solitas adulationes edoctum ~ore et uocibus adstrepebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.90; ~ore opus est, ut sentiat auris JUV. 10.215; furem noctu deprehensum occidere permittit, ut tamen id ipsum cum ~ore testificetur GAIUS *dig.* 9.2.4;—(*of orators*) *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; qui .. numquam .. lateribus aut ~ore contenderent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.255; LUCR. 4.539; loquor de oratore, qui non clamorem modo suum causis .. debet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.4;—(*w. indir. sp.*) ~or e tota contione ortus, uti bonum animum haberet: neminem illi uim allaturum saluis legionibus Romanis LIV. 8.32.1; 24.25.7.

**b** a shout or cry of protest, an outcry.
▶ recitatur uno nomine HS C̄C̄C̄; iussu praetoris data esse. fit maximus ~or omnium CIC. *Ver.* 2.47; ~orem hominum auctoritate .. sedauit *Sest.* 62; ante curiam uariae atque incertae rerum multitudinis ~or erat LIV. 24.24.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~or undique est sublatus, indignum facinus esse 37.32.11.

**c** a shout of approval, applause.
▶ haec sunt, quae ~ores et admirationes in bonis oratoribus efficiunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.152; si umquam mihi περίοδοι, si καμπαί .. suppeditauerunt, illo tempore. quid multa? ~ores *Att.* 1.14.4; qui ~ores uulgi atque imperitorum excitantur in theatris *Fin.* 5.63; CAES. *Gal.* 5.53.1; Sarmaticas etiam gentes .. laetitiae ~or terruit ipse nouae MART. 8.11.4; cum multa et diserte summisque ~oribus .. decantauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.3; mereaturque ~orem dum dicitur 12.9.8; GEL. 9.8.3.

**2 a** A shout of joy or pleasure.
▶ intuentem te, admirantem, ~ores tollentem cum uideo CIC. *Parad.* 37; blando ~ore nepotes tendebant ad auos bracchia parua suos OV. *Fast.* 3.221.

**b** a cry of pain.
▶ apis aculeum sine ~ore ferre non possumus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.52.

**c** a cry of mourning or sorrow, wailing, lamentation.
▶ ~ore et gemitu templum resonit caelitum ACC. *praet.* 2; maestam incendunt ~oribus urbem VERG. *A.* 11.147; compesce ~orem ac sepulcri mitte superuacuos honores HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.23; LIV. 9.7.4; nec enim fumantia busta ~oremque rogi potuit perferre STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.227.

**3** The shouting of soldiers in the attack, war cry, battle cry.
▶ tollitur in caelum ~or exortus utrisque ENN. *Ann.* 442; consonat terra, ~orem utrimque ecferunt PL. *Am.* 228; proelium magno cum ~ore uirorum commissum est SIS. *hist.* 26; ~ore .. sublato CAES. *Gal.* 3.22.4; magnusque utrimque ~or oriebatur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.4; ingenti ~ore per omnis condunt se Teucri portas et moenia complent VERG. *A.* 9.38; HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.38; primo ~ore oppidum .. captum est LIV. 6.33.7; signa canunt et tollitur ~or 25.39.3; primus ~or atque impetus rem decreuit 25.41.6; ~ore ruunt Neptunia plebes Onchesti STAT. *Theb.* 7.271; mox ab uniuersis adici ~orem TAC. *Ag.* 26.2; (*cf.* sense 1b) in acie uestrum ~orem hostes, non in contione patres Romani horrebant LIV. 3.68.6; (*transf.*) magnisque uocant ~oribus hostem (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.76;—(*in fig. phr.*) educenda .. dictio est .. medium in agmen, in puluerem, in ~orem, in castra atque in aciem forensem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.157.

**b** (in sim. uses) an alarm, a cry of fear, a shout conveying information, expressing triumph, etc.
▶ ~or a uigilibus .. tollitur CIC. *Ver.* 4.94; LIV. 29.6.11; simul eorum .. ~or fremitusque oriebatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.24.3; magno ~ore discursuque passim fugae se mandant HIRT. *Gal.* 8.29.2; subito ~ore sublato, qua significatione .. de suo aduentu cognoscere possent CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.2; namque et uictor exercitus ~ore lacrimas eorum iuuabat TAC. *Hist.* 4.46.

**4** Clamour, noise (raised by numbers of animals or birds).
▶ uos quoque signa uidetis, aquai dulcis alumnae, cum ~ore paratis inanis fundere uoces CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 217; ille gruum .. ~or in aetheriis dispersus nubibus austri LUCR. 4.182; cum medio celeres reuolant ex aequore mergi ~oremque ferunt ad litora VERG. *G.* 1.362; discessu mugire boues atque .. colles ~ore relinqui *A.* 8.216; demisso quaerunt uestigia rostro et produnt ~ore feram OV. *Hal.* 79.

**5** The roar (of thunder and other natural phenomena).
▶ strepitus fremitus, ~or tonitruum et rudentum sibilus PAC. *trag.* 336; ter scopuli ~orem inter caua saxa dedere VERG. *A.* 3.566; non sine montium ~ore uicinaeque siluae HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.39; haec (*sc.* tecta) pelagi ~ore fremunt STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.50; βορέαν uero ἀπὸ τῆς βοῆς, quod non sine ~ore soleat intonare APUL. *Mun.* 13;—(*cf.*) non modo tonante Ioue sed prope caelesti ~ore prohibente CIC. *Phil.* 5.8.

**clāmōsē** *adv.* [CLĀMŌSVS + -Ē] In a loud voice with shouting.
▶ ne dicamus omnia ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.45.

**clāmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CLĀMOR; cf. *fragosus*]

**1** (of persons) Given to or indulging in shouting, bawling, yelling.
▶ etiam si amarum .. dicimus, nec minus stomachosum, rabiosum, ~um SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.2; iam tristis nucibus puer relictis ~o reuocatur a magistro MART. 5.84.2; 10.37.13; ~i lictoris 11.98.15; JUV. 14.191;—(*of an orator*) ne turbidus et ~us tantum sit altercator QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.15.

**b** (of a dog) barking, noisy.
▶ uenator tenet ora leuis ~a Molossi LUC. 4.440.

**2** (of speaking, etc.) Marked by shouting, loud, noisy; (of a subject) calling for shouting.
▶ continuatio est orationis enuntiandae adceleratio ~a *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; inde .. ~a est actio QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.2; ~is ululatibus APUL. *Met.* 6.27;—quaere ~am ὑπόθεσιν AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.208(84N).

**3** (of places) Filled with shouting, noisy, rowdy.
▶ ~i rabiosa fori iurgia SEN. *Her. F.* 172; Scorpus, ~i gloria Circi MART. 10.53.1; noua ~ae stupuere silentia ualles STAT. *Theb.* 4.448; ~ae .. Vrbi *Silv.* 4.4.18; JUV. 9.144; (*poet.*) undae ~us Helorus SIL. 14.269.

**clamys** old form of CHLAMYS.

**clanculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CLANCVLVM + -ĀRIVS] Writing in secret, anonymous.
▶ uernaculorum dicta, sordidum dentem .. poeta quidam ~us spargit MART. 10.3.5.

**clanculō** *adv.* [as CLANCVLVM + -Ō²] Secretly.
▶ puer ~ profugit APUL. *Met.* 3.8; furatis ~ partibus 10.14; nihil ego ~ sed omnia in propatulo ago *Apol.* 40.

**clanculum** *adv.* and *prep.* [CLAM + -CVLVM¹]

**1** Secretly, by stealth, *sub rosa.*
▶ ~ abii PL. *Am.* 523; quom illa noctu ~ ad me exit *Cur.* 22; haec cura ~ ut sint dicta *Poen.* 913; nauis ~ conducitur *Rud.* 57; quom .. ad te patri' penum omnem congerebam ~ TER. *Eu.* 310; *Ph.* 873; qui inscriptum e portu exportant ~ LUCIL. 722; arbitrati sunt ~ uenisse *B. Hisp.* 32.8.

**2** (prep. w. acc.) Without the knowledge of.
▶ alii ~ patres quae faciunt TER. *Ad.* 52.

**clandestīnō** *adv.* [CLANDESTĪNVS + -Ō²] Secretly.
▶ nam hoc negoti ~ ut agerem mandatumst mihi PL. *Mil.* 956; ~ tibi quod conmissum foret LUCIL. 651; *Arg. Pl. Truc.* 4.

**clandestīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [**clam-de* (CLAM) + -TINVS] Done, made, arranged, obtained, etc., secretly, secret, clandestine.
▸ ~a ut celetur consuetio Pl. *Am.* 490; malu' ~us est amor, damnumst merum *Cur.* 49; ego misera risu ~o rumpier Afran. *com.* 127; ~a crebritudine transigi Sis. *hist.* 122; exercitus perditorum ciuium ~o scelere conflatus Cic. *Sul.* 33; ~o introitu urbe est potitus *Off.* 2.81; ~is nuntiis legationibusque Allobrogas sollicitat Caes. *Gal.* 7.64.7; ex praeda ~a Liv. 6.15.5; quaestio de ~is coniurationibus 39.8.3; ~is .. fraudibus Man. 1.897; ~i coetus Tac. *Ann.* 2.40; nec .. rursus te ad ~am ganeam .. refers Plin. *Pan.* 49.6; ~ae possessionis Afric. *dig.* 41.2.40.3; in ~i suspicionem non ueniret (*sc.* opus faciendum) Pompon. *dig.* 43.24.21.1; de .. aliis ~is litteris Gel. 17.9 pr.; ~ae ueneris Apul. *Met.* 5.18;—(*poet.*) at primordia gignundis in rebus oportet naturam ~am caecamque adhibere Lucr. 1.779; 2.128.
**b** acting secretly or silently.
▸ ubi illum ~um hostem impune intra murum uidi uagari Rut. Lup. 1.7; Azorusque Pheraeque et ~us Acar(nan) Grat. 183.

**clangō** ~ere *intr.* [cf. Gk *κλαγγή*, AS *hlacerung*] To make a ringing noise.
▸ crepitu ~ente Acc. *trag.* 573; ter inhorruit aether luctificum ~ente tuba V. Fl. 3.349; et iam horrida clangunt signa tubae Stat. *Theb.* 4.342; coruus .. dum uult clarissime ~ere Apul. *Soc.* pr.4.
**b** (of an eagle) to scream.
▸ aquilarum (est) ~ere Suet. fr.161 (p.250Re).
**c** (transf.) to speak with a ringing tone.
▸ hoc indicat loqui te quam eloqui malle, murmurare potius et friguttire quam ~ere Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**clangor** ~ōris *m.* [CLANGŌ + -OR]
**1 a** The crying, clamour, screaming, etc., of various birds.
▸ ~orem fundit uastum (*sc.* uultur) Cic. *Tusc.* 2.24; Harpyiae .. magnis quatiunt ~oribus alas Verg. *A.* 3.226; aquila .. cum magno ~ore uolitans Liv. 1.34.8; ~ore eorum (*sc.* anserum) alarumque crepitu excitus 5.47.4; Ov. *Met.* 12.528; Col. 8.13.2; fulicae matutino ~ore Plin. *Nat.* 18.362; ~orem bis terque dedit (columba) Sil. 4.118; Suet. *Dom.* 6.2.
**b** the baying of dogs.
▸ ~ore citat quos nondum conspicit apros Grat. 186.
**c** a shrill cry (made by human beings).
▸ exequias planctibus ~ore magnoque semper inquietamus ululatu [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.10.
**2 a** The blare or blast (of trumpets).
▸ Tyrrhenusque tubae mugire per aethera ~or Verg. *A.* 8.526; ~ore tubarum Luc. 4.750; ut .. tua non umquam Tyrrhenus tempora circum clangor eat Stat. *Theb.* 3.651; subito ~ore lituorum Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.67).
**b** the ringing or clanging (of iron).
▸ quis tantus ~or ad auris? Verg. *A.* 6.561; Martius hic primum ter uomere fusus ab ipso ~or V. Fl. 7.611.

**clārē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CLĀRVS + -Ē]
**1** So as to be heard clearly, out loud.
▸ ~e aduorsum fabulabor, auscultet hic quae loquar Pl. *Am.* 300; qui non manibus ~e quantum poterit plauserit *Cas.* 1017; ~e .. quiritans Lucil. 262; cum tam ~e tonuerit Pompon. *com.* 4; recita istam restipulationem ~ius Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 37; ut .. iam ~e gemant *Att.* 2.20.3; ~e, ut milites exaudirent, 'tuemini', inquit, 'castra' Caes. *Civ.* 3.94.5; 'Iane pater!' ~e, ~e cum dixit 'Apollo!' Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.59; ut in eo (loco) uox quam ~issime uagari possit Vitr. 5.3.5; ~e legere Cels. 1.8.3; ~ius cum audiuntur gemunt Sen. *Ep.* 99.16; ~e funesta precatur Stat. *Theb.* 11.503; diu secum ipsi ~eque meditati Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.5; si qua ~ius proloquebantur Tac. *Ann.* 16.34; Suet. *Aug.* 98.4; ~e nimis et sonore oscitauit Gel. 4.20.8; (*cf.*) non incisa notis marmora publicis .. eius .. ~ius indicant laudes quam Calabrae Pierides Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.19.
**b** (w. vbs. of hearing).
▸ tum ille ~e omnibus audientibus se id non esse facturum Cic. *Ver.* 2.94; 3.69; produntur .. ~issime audire mugil, lupus Plin. *Nat.* 10.193.
**2** Clearly (to the eye), distinctly.
▸ uidit .. caesariem fulgentem ~e Catul. 66.9; (Venus) apparens in caelo ~issimeque lucens uesperugo uocitatur Vitr. 9.1.7; Aquarius incipit occidere ~e Col. 11.2.52; qui (colores) et in opaco ~ius micant Plin. *Nat.* 10.43; ~eque .. cernitur excrescentium cacuminum articulatio 16.101.
**b** (of seeing).
▸ ~e oculis uideo Pl. *Mil.* 630; lynces .. ~issime quadripedum omnium cernunt Plin. *Nat.* 28.122.
**3** Clearly to the mind, lucidly; (also w. vbs. of understanding).
▸ undest? dic ~e Ter. *An.* 754; ~ius id periculum apparet Cael. *Fam.* 8.14.2; quod ~issime intellegi potest ex M. Catone Plin. *Nat.* 29.13; illi satis ~e partem hanc esse .. rei .. ostendunt Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.1; magna uirtus res .. ~e atque ut cerni uideantur enuntiare 8.3.62;—quod superest cognosce et ~ius audi Lucr. 1.921.
**4** With distinction or honour, honourably.
▸ ~ius .. exsplendescebat, quam generosi condiscipuli animo aequo ferre possent Nep. *Att.* 1.3; qui primus medendi praecepta ~issime condidit Plin. *Nat.* 26.10; Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.14.

**clāreō** ~ēre *intr.* [CLĀRVS + -EŌ]
**1** To shine brightly or clearly.
▸ Deltoton dicere Graii .. soliti, simili quia forma littera ~et Cic. *Arat.* 240(6); rutilo cum lumine ~et feruidus ille Canis stellarum luce refulgens 348(107).
**2** To be clear or plain to the understanding.
▸ quod in primo quoque carmine ~et Lucr. 6.937.
**3** To be famous; (of fame) to be bright.
▸ cuius aduentu insula hodie ~et Cypros Turp. *com.* 152;—ergo postque magisque uiri nunc gloria ~et Enn. *Ann.* 372.

**clārescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CLĀREŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** (of sound) To become loud.
▸ ~escunt sonitus Verg. *A.* 2.301; (tibiarum) praeclusis, quibus ~escunt, foraminibus Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.7; indumentum illud oris ~escere et resonare uocem facit Bas. *gram.* 8.
**2** To be illuminated, become bright, shine.
▸ ~escit dies Sen. *Her. F.* 123; aurea si iam pellis et oblatis ~escant atria uillis V. Fl. 7.33; iubar ut ~escere ruptis nubibus .. adspexit Stat. *Theb.* 12.709; Tac. *Ann.* 15.37; taedis, lucernis .. ~escunt tenebrae Apul. *Met.* 4.19;—(*fig.*) cum uerba rebus aptentur, ipso materiae nitore ~escunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.61; magna eloquentia, sicut flamma, materia alitur .. et urendo ~escit Tac. *Dial.* 36.1.
**3** To become clear or plain to the understanding.
▸ namque alid ex alio ~escet Lucr. 1.1115; 5.1456; generis .. superbi .. ~escunt signa Stat. *Theb.* 1.446; cum aliqua comparatione (sententia) ~escit Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.19.
**4** To become famous or notorious.
▸ obscurumque latus ~escere uidit conubio gauisa domus Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.120; facilius inter ancipitia ~escunt Tac. *Ger.* 14.3; ut .. magnis inimicitiis ~esceret *Hist.* 2.53; *Ann.* 4.52; ex gente Domitia duae familiae ~uerunt Suet. *Nero* 1.1.

**clāricō** ~āre *intr.* [CLĀRVS + -ICŌ] To shine or gleam.
▸ ignes, pernicitate sui ~antes, dicto citius nostrae uisioni conuibrant Apul. *Mun.* 15.

**clārigātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CLĀRIGŌ + -TIŌ] Satisfaction or reparation.
▸ ut eius qui cis Tiberim deprehensus esset usque ad mille pondo assium ~o esset Liv. 8.14.6; Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.13.

**clārigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [app. CLĀRVS: for term. cf. perh. *pur(i)go*] To demand satisfaction formally (from another state in a ceremonial declaration of war).
▸ cum ad hostes ~atumque mitterentur (legati), id est res raptas clare repetitum Plin. *Nat.* 22.5.

**clārisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CLĀRVS + -SONVS] Loud or clear-sounding.
▸ a ~is auris Aquilonis Cic. *Arat.* 526(280); ~as imo fudisse e pectore uoces Catul. 64.125; 64.320.

**clāritās** ~ātis *f.* [CLĀRVS + -TĀS]
**1** Loudness, sonority.
▸ praestantiam aliquam partium singularum, ut in pedibus celeritatem .. ~atem in uoce Cic. *Ac.* 1.19; uox a scaena .. se circumagens tactuque feriens singulorum uasorum caua excitauerit auctam ~atem Vitr. 5.5.3; 5.8.2; uocis iucunditas ~asque Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.11; 9.4.131.
**2** Clearness, vividness (of expression).
▸ quotiens pulchritudinem rerum ~as orationis illuminat Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.10; contingit eadem ~as etiam ex accidentibus 8.3.70.
**3** Brightness, brilliance (of light, colour, etc.).
▸ abscondit illas (*sc.* stellas) diurni luminis ~as Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.11; paulatim magnitudo eius (*sc.* cometae) districta est et euanuit ~as 7.15.1; ~atis quidem tantae (est Venus), ut unius huius stellae radiis umbrae reddantur Plin. *Nat.* 2.37; sed et luminum ratione magna, ne ~as colorum aciem offenderet 35.97; cuius tecta fulgerent .. flammis ex auro uel electri ~ate Apul. *Mun.* 26.
**4** Clearness, distinctness (of vision).
▸ emicantque fontes Araxi oculorum ~ati Plin. *Nat.* 18.114; adiuuat (nitrum) ~atem uisus 31.117; 32.31;—(*w. no gen.*) boae quoque fel praedicatur ad albugines .. caligines, adeps similiter ad ~atem Plin. *Nat.* 29.122; Q IVLI MVRRANI MELINVM AD ~ATEM *CIL* 7.1311.
**5** Distinction, renown, fame.
▸ (*of persons*) num te .. fortunae tuae, num amplitudinis, num ~atis, num gloriae paenitebat? Cic. *Phil.* 1.33; quae quamquam ex multis pro tua ~ate audiam *Fam.* 13.68.1; pari ~ate conspicuum M. Brutum Manc. *orat.* 1; summum ad gradum cum ~atis ueneris Laber. *com.* 128; ingentem spem indolis ante eum diem fratris ~ate suppressae Curt. 10.8.21; quae responsis uel auguriis futuram ~atem promiserint Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.11; tu uero felix, Agricola, non uitae tantum ~ate Tac. *Ag.* 45.3; Plin. *Ep.* 6.24.1; (*dist. from* gloria) 'gloria' multorum iudiciis constat, '~as' bonorum Sen. *Ep.* 102.17; (*cf.* sense 3) (Menander) omnibus eiusdem operis auctoribus .. fulgore quodam suae ~atis tenebras obduxit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.72;—(*of birth, descent*) quae generis ~as etiam inertes homines ad summos honores prouexit Asc. *Sc.* 20; ~ate nascendi Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.5; sed ~as natalium Tac. *Hist.* 1.49;—(*of literature, art, etc.*) qui singulas res .. ad summam ~atem perduxerunt Vitr. 1.1.12; litterarum ~as ex hoc primum sinu effulsit Plin. *Nat.* 4.1; Ilium immune, unde omnis rerum ~as 5.124; (*cf.*) ~ATE INGENII CORONATVS EST INTER POETAS LATINOS *CIL* 9.2860.
**b** a particular distinction.
▸ locorum nuda nomina .. ponentur, ~ate causisque dilatis in suas partes Plin. *Nat.* 3.2; (corona) data est .. qua ~ate nihil equidem in rebus humanis sublimius duco 22.10; nunc ipsa ~as herbarum dicetur 24.188; ~ates animalium aut operum sequemur 28.87; 35.53;—(*cf.*) Italia, rectrix parensque mundi altera .. artium praestantia, ingeniorum ~atibus 37.201.

**clāritūdō** ~inis *f.* [CLĀRVS + -TVDŌ]
**1** Distinction, fame, renown.
▸ in maximum decus atque in excelsissimam ~inem Cato *hist.* 63; ~inis inclitissimae 83; quod fortassean .. summa cum ~ine celeriter confecisset Sis. *hist.* 49; in tantam ~inem breui peruenerat Sal. *Jug.* 7.4; Caeciliae (familiae) notanda ~o est Vell. 2.11.3; quos nobilitas aut opes aut aliqua insignis ~o rumoribus obiecerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; ~inem militiae *Ann.* 4.6; ~ine infausti generis 4.13; per quae ~inem principis extolleret 16.24; (*meton.*) tibi, nobilitas senatorum, ~o ciuium .. gratias canam Apul. *Fl.* 16.
**2** Brightness.
▸ si fulgor et ~o deae (*sc.* lunae) redderetur Tac. *Ann.* 1.28.
**b** clearness (of vision).
▸ ALBVCI TRIT AD CLARITVD *CIL* 13.10021(6).
**3** Loudness or clearness of voice.
▸ histrio .. qui gestus et uocis ~ine et uenustate ceteris antistabat Gel. 6(7).5.1; ~o arteriis obsolescit Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**clāritus** *adv.* [CLĀRVS + -ITVS[1]] Clearly, distinctly.
▸ (antiqui et publicitus) et ~ .. dicunt Cels. in Char. p.214K; ~ cernis haec duo distributa Apul. *Soc.* 17.

**Clarius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Claros, Clarian:
**a** (as epithet of Apollo); *~us (deus)*, Apollo.
▸ Apollinis ~i fanum Plin. *Nat.* 5.116; ORACVLI CLARI APOLLINIS *CIL* 7.633; 8.8351;—~o Delos amata deo Ov. *Ars* 2.80; *Met.* 11.413; V. Fl. 3.299;—qui numina Phoebi, qui tripodas, ~i lauros, qui sidera sentis Verg. *A.* 3.360.
**b** of (the oracle of) Apollo.
▸ ~as .. foris Stat. *Theb.* 8.199.
**c** *~us poeta*, Antimachus.
▸ nec tantum ~o est Lyde dilecta poetae Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.1.

**clārō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.*, (*intr.*). [CLĀRVS + -Ō[3]]
**1** To make visible, light up; also intr. acc. Nonius p.85M, quoting Enn. *scen.* 326.
▸ aestatis primordia ~at (signum) Cic. *Arat.* 273(39); has .. stellas .. non potuit nobis nota ~are figura (*sc.* astrorum custos) 410(166); nostrum .. iter longae ~auit limite flammae Stat. *Theb.* 5.286.
**2** To make clear, explain.
▸ animi natura uidetur atque animae ~anda meis iam uersibus esse Lucr. 3.36; multaque nobis ~andumst 4.778; obscura ~are Apul. *Soc.* 16.
**3** To make famous.
▸ Iuppiter excelsa ~abat sceptra columna Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.63; illum non labor Isthmius ~abit pugilem Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.4; hunc et Mauortia ~ant (*MSS* clamant) semina Stat. *Theb.* 11.652.

**clāros**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk *κλῆρος*] A beetle infesting beehives (regarded by Pliny as a disease).
▸ sunt et operis morbi: cum fauos non explent, ~on uocant Plin. *Nat.* 11.64.

**Claros**[2] ~ī *f.* A town in Ionia sacred to Apollo.
▸ mihi Delphica tellus et ~os et Tenedos Patareaque regia seruit Ov. *Met.* 1.516.

**clārus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. CALŌ[1]; term. as in *gnarus*]
**1** Loud, sonorous.
▸ sonitu ~o fulgoriuit Iuppiter Naev. *trag.* 12; uoce ~a exclamat Pl. *Am.* 1120; plausum fabulae huic ~um dare *Rud.* 1420; exclamationem quam ~issimam *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; ut idem omnes exaudiant ~issima uoce dicam Cic. *Sul.* 43; ~o comitari Hymenaeo Lucr. 1.97; ~iore uoce, ut magna pars militum exaudiret Caes. *Gal.* 5.30.1; se in Noua uia .. uocem noctis silentio audisse ~iorem humana Liv. 5.32.6; uituli .. tempora discussit ~o caua malleus ictu Ov. *Met.* 2.625; ~is latratibus 13.806; ~a lectio Cels. 1.2.6; ~um .. tintinabulum Phaed. 2.7.5; ~ae salutationis Sen. *Dial.* 12.19.2; gemitus ~i Stat. *Theb.* 5.327; uoce palam ~oque tumultu 10.582; illa sublimia spatiosas ~asque uoces habent Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.136; ~a uoce gesta patefecit Tac. *Hist.* 4.34; nos .. in ~um cachinnum .. effusos Apul. *Met.* 2.14; (*neut. sg. as adv.*) ne .. ~um ingemat Stat. *Theb.* 11.725.
**2** (of light and sources of light) Bright, shining, clear; *~a lux*, broad daylight; also, characterized by clear skies.
▸ curate ut splendor meo sit clupeo ~ior quam solis radii esse .. solent Pl. *Mil.* 1; Helicen et ~issimos Septentriones Cic. *Luc.* 66; in luce et ~o candore Lucr. 4.232; ~as scintillas 6.163; dant ~a incendia lucem erranti Verg. *A.* 2.569; non ante oculis tam ~a .. refulsit alma parens 2.589; ~um Tyndaridae sidus Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.31; ~a .. sidera Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.10; tertium (genus fulminum) est quod ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 2.137; omnia ~a nitent, sed ~ior omnia supra Hesperos exsertat radios Stat. *Theb.* 6.580; ~a regione profundi 3.524; nox ~a Tac. *Ag.* 12.3;—luci ~o deripiamus aurum matronis palam Pl. *Aul.* 748; ut .. frequentissima celebritate et ~issima luce laetetur Cic. *Cael.* 47; *Off.* 2.44; Verg. *A.* 1.588; foro medio, luce ~a Liv. 23.10.7; Mart. 14.60.2; (*fig.*) quique .. fluctibus e tantis uitam tantisque tenebris in tam tranquillo et tam ~a luce

locauit Lucr. 5.12;—et ~o siluas cernes Aquilone moueri Verg. G. 1.460.

**b** (of reflecting or coloured objects) bright, gleaming.
▶ pocula .. gemmis erant distincta ~issimis Cic. *Ver.* 4.62; insignis ~a conspicuusque domo [Tib.] 3.3.4; ~o .. marmore Prop. 2.31.9; ~o .. auro Ov. *Met.* 13.105; ~us .. cycnus Sen. *Ag.* 678; dea ~a (*sc.* Iris) Stat. *Theb.* 10.82; (*w. abl.*) agrum .. aurea ~um coma Acc. *trag.* 211; et circum argento ~i delphines Verg. *A.* 8.673; ~am .. auro gemmisque coronam Ov. *Met.* 13.704;—(*of colour*) purpura poeniceusque color ~issimu' multo Lucr. 2.830; rosa .. Sarrano ~ior ostro Col. 10.287; Plin. *Nat.* 35.183;—(*cf.*) suus quidem cuique color est: Saturno candidus, Ioui ~us Plin. *Nat.* 2.79.

**c** (of places) bright (with light).
▶ laudabunt alii ~am Rhodon Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.1; ~amque .. sole Rhodon Luc. 8.247.

**d** (fig., of literary ornament).
▶ quod incitatius feratur et ~issimis uerborum luminibus utatur .. poema putandum Cic. *Orat.* 67; quamuis ~is sit coloribus picta uel poesis uel oratio *de Orat.* 3.100.

**3** (of the eyes or sight) Seeing clearly, clear.
▶ quibus oculi parum ~i sunt Cato *Agr.* 157.10; lumina ne facias oculorum ~a creata, prospicere ut possimus Lucr. 4.825; caesii (pupilli) in tenebris ~iores Plin. *Nat.* 11.142.

**4** Distinct, unambiguous, clear, plain; *luce ~ior*, clearer than daylight.
▶ ea transferri oportet. quae .. ~iorem faciunt rem Cic. *de Orat.* 3.157; solent tuae (litterae) compositissimae et ~issimae esse *Att.* 6.9.1; ad aperta et ~a ueniamus *Div.* 2.135; quo studium suom in rem publicam ~ius esset Sal. *Cat.* 49.4; parum ~is lucem dare Hor. *Ars* 448; nondum satis ~am uictoriam Liv. 6.32.6; an somno ~ius illud erat? Ov. *Fast.* 3.28; inter ~issima publicae uoluntatis argumenta Vell. 1.15.3; teneris in annis haud satis ~a est fides [Sen.] *Oct.* 538; secuta est senatus ~issima adsensio Plin. *Ep.* 3.4.4;—(*coupled w.* certus) uide .. ut mi haec certa et ~a attuleris Ter. *Hec.* 841; si non alia certiora et ~iora testimonia .. haberem Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 37; Sen. *Apoc.* 1.3; Liv. 22.39.22;—luce sunt ~iora nobis tua consilia omnia Cic. *Catil.* 1.6; *Tusc.* 1.90; quem a M. Antonio interemptum luce ~ius erat V. Max. 9.15.ext.2;—(*prov.*) caecis hoc, ut aiunt, satis ~um est Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.9.

**5** Well-known, notorious.
▶ illa .. expugnatio fani .. quam acerba toti Asiae, quam ~a apud omnis Cic. *Ver.* 1.50; ~a res est quam dicturus sum, tota Sicilia celeberrima atque notissima 3.61; utrum furtum factum non est? at nihil ~ius Larini *Clu.* 183; *Fam.* 3.11.1; ille praepotens opibus populus, luxuria superbiaque ~us Liv. 7.31.6; ut ~ior res erat quam ut tegi ac dissimulari posset 26.51.11; in Narbonensi prouincia ~issimus uentorum est circius Plin. *Nat.* 2.121; quo .. euentu Germanica bella tractauerimus, satis ~um Tac. *Hist.* 4.73; (*w. dat.*) castra hostium apud Sucronem capta .. satis ~a uobis sunt Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.6.

**6** (of persons) Celebrated, famous.
▶ in occulto iacebis quom te maxume ~um uoles Pl. *Trin.* 664; Antimachum ~um poetam Cic. *Brut.* 191; fortissimorum et ~issimorum ciuium *Prov.* 18; C. Caelius, ~issimus ac fortissimus adulescens *Planc.* 52; in ~is uiris et feminis *Tusc.* 1.27; ubi accepit homines ~os .. contra inceptum suom uenisse Sal. *Jug.* 25.6; o ~issime .. Pandare Verg. *A.* 5.495; abstulit ~um cita mors Achillem Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.29; 4.6.31; uir non domi solum sed etiam Romae ~us Liv. 8.19.4; 30.30.17; ~us erat siluis Cephalus Ov. *Ep.* 4.93; ~i monimenta Philippi *Fast.* 6.801; ~is scriptoribus Tac. *Ann.* 1.1; ~issimo cuique periculum facessit 1.74; quibus ~i parentes fuerant 11.25; (*m. pl. as noun*) Vibius Crispus, pecunia potentia ingenio inter ~os magis quam inter bonos *Hist.* 2.10; (*transf.*) nomine celebri ~oque potens pectore Acc. *trag.* 521;—(*of families, etc.*) ~issimi nominis gloriam Cic. *Dom.* 86; Messi ~um genus Osci Hor. *S.* 1.5.54; familias ~as ac potentes Liv. 23.4.7; ~um .. inter Germanos Frisium nomen Tac. *Ann.* 4.74;—(*of armies*) exercitum nostrum ~um atque uictorem Cic. *Man.* 25.

**b** (w. source or field of renown expr.).
▶ (*w. abl.*) uir omnibus rebus ~issimus atque amplissimus Cic. *Dom.* 43; Aiax .. totiens seruatis ~us Achiuis Hor. *S.* 2.3.194; *Carm.* 3.1.7; ambos ~os genere factisque Liv. 2.10.6; Ponticus heroo, Bassus quoque ~us iambis Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.47; Hippocrates ~us arte medicinae Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.64; Gallica gens olim armis uirisque .. ~a Tac. *Hist.* 1.67;—(*w.* in *and abl.*) multi .. ~i in philosophia et nobiles Cic. *de Orat.* 1.46; Ov. *Ib.* 262; Timotheum ~um in arte tibiarum Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.3;—(*w.* ex) Demetrium .. et ex re publica Atheniensi .. et ex doctrina nobilem et ~um Cic. *Rab. Post.* 23;—(*w.* ob) ~us (ob) obscuram linguam Lucr. 1.639;—(*w. acc.*) ~i genus Tac. *Ann.* 6.9.

**c** (coupled or contrasted w. other adjs.).
▶ multi oratores magni et ~i fuerunt Cic. *Orat.* 6; magnus et ~us antea, maior atque ~ior haberi coepit Sal. *Jug.* 92.1; ita ipsi ~i potentesque fieri *Cat.* 38.1; ubi bonus deteriorem diuitiis magis ~um magisque acceptum uidet *Rep.* 2.7.6; Liv. 25.34.2; Tac. *Ag.* 18.6;—~i magis quam honesti Sal. *Jug.* 8.1; Liv. 8.27.6.

**7** *uir ~issimus* (an honorific expression increasingly during the empire restricted to those of senatorial rank).
▶ ille uir ~issimus summusque imperator, M. Marcellus Cic. *Ver.* 5.84; Cn. Pompeio, ~issimo uiro mihique .. amicissimo *Sest.* 39; patre tuo, ~issimo uiro *Fam.* 2.2; Mart. 9.pr.2; tribunatum quem a Neratio Marcello, ~issimo uiro, impetraui tibi Plin. *Ep.* 3.8.1; Gauium Maximum ~issimum et nobis obseruandum uirum Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.260(167N).

**b** (used spec. to designate persons of senatorial rank or members of their families).
▶ ~a persona, ueluti senatoris uel uxoris eius Gaius *dig.* 27.10.5; feminae nuptae ~issimis personis ~issimarum personarum appellatione continentur Ulp. *dig.* 1.9.8; Paul. *dig.* 50.1.22.1.

**8** (of things) Illustrious, famous.
▶ ~is .. cartis Lucil. 1085; ubi diuitiae ~ae habentur Sal. *Rep.* 2.7.8; claris .. armis Hor. *Ars* 289; asphodelum de ~issimis herbarum Plin. *Nat.* 22.67;—(*places*) in tam ~a ciuitate Cic. *de Orat.* 2.334; duobus in ~issimis .. templis *Ver.* 5.184; ~as Asiae .. urbes Catul. 46.6; Eoo ~um Marathona triumpho Stat. *Theb.* 12.617;—(*actions, events, etc.*) dabo aliam pugnam ~am et commemorabilem Pl. *Ps.* 525; recordationem ~issimi iuris iurandi Cic. *Att.* 6.1.22; multae res extiterunt urbanae maiores ~ioresque quam bellicae *Off.* 1.74; quasi praetura et consulatus atque alia omnia huiusce modi per se ipsa ~a et magnifica sint Sal. *Jug.* 4.8; ~is .. factis Verg. *A.* 7.474; duobus tam ~is funeribus Liv. 2.47.9; triumpho .. omnium ~issimo 30.45.2; ~o .. exemplo Tac. *Ann.* 4.11; (*w. abl. supine*) ~umque dictu .. in triumpho arbores quoque duximus Plin. *Nat.* 12.111; (*w.* ad) sicut truci ita ~o ad memoriam imperio Liv. 8.12.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) grassandum ad ~a periclis Sil. 1.570;—(*qualities, etc.*) ubi nobilitas mea erit ~a Pl. *Rud.* 933a; singularis uirtus, ~issima auctoritas Cic. *Man.* 49; Memmi facundia ~a pollensque fuit Sal. *Jug.* 30.4; ~is .. uirtutibus Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.1; ~issimum deinde Homeri inluxit ingenium Vell. 1.5.1; ~a .. laus Tac. *Ann.* 14.37.

**classiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [classis + -ārius] Of the fleet or the marines; (m. pl. as noun) naval personnel, marines.
▶ Anicetum trierarcho Herculeio et Obarito centurione ~o comitatum Tac. *Ann.* 14.8;—per equites dispositos aqua prohibere ~os instituit Caes. *Civ.* 3.100.2; *B. Alex.* 12.1; signum a ~is regis datum Nep. *Milt.* 7.3; ~orum remigio uehi Tac. *Ann.* 14.4; cum ~os, quos Nero ex remigibus iustos milites fecerat, redire ad pristinum statum cogeret Suet. *Gal.* 12.2.

**classicula** ~ae *f.* [classis + -cula] A small fleet.
▶ Cassius cum ~a sua uenerat Cic. *Att.* 16.2.4.

**classicum** ~i *neut.* [classicus¹] A military trumpet call.
▶ suum cum Scipione honorem partitur ~umque apud eum cani .. iubet Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.1; necdum etiam audierant inflari ~a Verg. *G.* 2.539; ~a iamque sonant *A.* 7.637; neque excitatur ~o miles truci Hor. *Epod.* 2.5; ~o signum profectionis dedit Liv. 2.59.6; ~um apud eos cecinit 28.27.15; iam silet murmur graue ~orum Sen. *Thy.* 574; stridor lituum clangorque tubarum non pia concinuit cum rauco ~a cornu Luc. 1.238; Stat. *Theb.* 12.610; Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.4; numquam .. alacrior exercitus Caesaris fuit: inde ~a prius, inde tela Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.46); urbem .. ad ~um introiit Suet. *Vit.* 11.1;—(*sounded before a trial on a capital charge or an execution*) si .. conuocanda ~o contio est Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.5; in P. Marcium consules .. cum ~um canere iussissent, more prisco aduertere Tac. *Ann.* 2.32; (*typifying the commencement of a battle*) propera, ne te tua ~a linquant Luc. 7.83;—(*cf.*) qui de censoribus ~um ad comitia centuriata redemptum habent *Ed.* in Var. *L.* 6.92.

**classicus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [classis + -cus]
**1** Belonging to the highest class of citizens.
▶ '~i' dicebantur non omnes, qui in quinque classibus erant, sed primae tantum classis homines Gel. 6(7).13.1; in M. Catonis oratione .. quaeri solet, quid sit ~us, quid infra classem 6.13.3; ~i testes dicebantur, qui signandis testamentis adhibebantur Paul. *Fest.* p.56M;—(*fig.*) uel oratorum aliquis uel poetarum, id est ~us adsiduusque aliquis scriptor, non proletarius Gel. 19.8.15.

**2** Of or belonging to the fleet, consisting of sailors; (m. pl. as noun) marines, sailors.
▶ ~os milites naualesque socios Liv. 21.61.2; legione ~a 22.57.8; ~is peditumque expeditionibus Vell. 2.121.1; legioni ~ae diffidebatur Tac. *Hist.* 1.31; CENTVRIO ~VS *CIL* 11.4654; COHORTIS I ~AE 13.9224;—ueluti eripientibus nauigia ~is Curt. 4.3.18; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.60); EQVITIBVS ET PEDITIBVS .. ITEM ~IS *CIL* 8.20978.

**b** of or connected with fleets, or with naval warfare.
▶ Siculae ~a bella fugae Prop. 2.1.28; praeconia ~a 3.3.41; ~i certaminis Vell. 2.85.2; ~am .. gloriam V. Max. 3.2.23; LEGAT IMP NERVAE CAES TRAIAN .. DONATO .. CORONA MVRALI VALLARI CLASSIC AVREA *CIL* 5.6977.

**3** Of or connected with the trumpet call.
▶ nec tota ~us horror nocte dieque gemit *Laus Pis.* 141.

**classicus²** ~i *m.* [classicus¹] A trumpeter, who summoned the *comitia centuriata*.
▶ uti curent, eo die quo die comitia erunt, in arce ~us canat *Ed.* in Var. *L.* 6.92.

**classis** ~is *f.* [cf. calō¹] Orthog.: *clases CIL* 1.25.
**1** One or other of the five classes into which Servius Tullius is said to have divided the Roman citizens on the basis of property (see esp. Liv. 1.43).
▶ (RECVPERATORES EX CI)VIBVS L, QVEI ~IS PRIMAE SIENT, XI DATO *CIL* 1.585.37; Var. *L.* 5.91; Cic. *Flac.* 15; prima ~is uocatur .. tum secunda ~is Cic. *Phil.* 2.82; milites scribere, non more maiorum neque ex ~ibus sed .. capite censos plerosque Sal. *Jug.* 86.2; discriptio centuriarum ~iumque non erat; ab Ser. Tullio est facta Liv. 4.4.2; 43.16.14; V. Max. 6.5.3;—(*fig.*) reliquis inferioris aetatis (philosophis) qui mihi cum illo collati quintae ~is uidentur Cic. *Luc.* 73; Cato *orat.* 159.

**b** *infra ~em*, of a lower class than the first.
▶ 'infra ~em' .. appellabantur secundae ~is ceterarumque omnium ~ium, qui minore summa aeris .. censebantur Gel. 6(7).13.2; Paul. *Fest.* p.113M.

**2** A body of citizens summoned for military service, a levy.
▶ cuius auspicio ~e procincta opima spolia capiuntur *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); (C)LASESQVE NAVALES PRIMOS ORNAVET *CIL* 1.25; Ortinae ~es populique Latini Verg. *A.* 7.716; ~em procinctam .. id est exercitum armatum Gel. 10.15.4; ~es clipeatas antiqui dixerunt, quos nunc exercitus uocamus Paul. *Fest.* p.56M; (*transf., of ants*) (formicula) conuocat corrogatque cunctam formicarum accolarum ~em Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**3** A naval force, fleet.
▶ (triumphum) NAVALEM DE SICVL ET ~E POENICA EGIT *Act. Triumph.* 20 (*CIL* 1.p.47); Andr. *trag.* 6; sine ~e sineque exercitu Pl. *Bac.* 930; Cato *orat.* 33; mihi ~em imperat .. in altum ut .. deducerem Pac. *trag.* 331; nauem tu de ~e populi Romani .. ausus es uendere? Cic. *Ver.* 1.87; nihil nisi ~is loquens et exercitus *Att.* 9.22.3; D. Brutum .. ~i Gallicisque nauibus .. praeficit Caes. *Gal.* 3.11.5; cum ~e nauium XVI *Civ.* 2.3.1; ~em uelis aptare iubebat Verg. *A.* 3.472; ~ique immittit habenas 6.1; iracunda diem proferet Ilio .. ~is Achillei Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.34; ~is ornandae reficiendaeque causa Liv. 9.30.4; qui ~i ad Ostiam stanti praeesset 22.57.1; Luc. 2.711; praeter uiros armaque ~ibus ualent Tac. *Ger.* 44.2.

**b** (abl.) by or with a fleet, by sea; in a naval battle.
▶ ~e fratrem Epheso Athenas .. uenire Cic. *Att.* 3.8.1; Miltiades cum delecta manu ~e Chersonesum profectus Nep. *Milt.* 1.4; raptos qui ex hoste penatis ~e ueho mecum Verg. *A.* 1.379; me uel extremos Numidarum in agros ~e releget Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.48; sineret se ~e circumuehi ad Romanum agrum Liv. 8.26.1; licet totum ~e Orientem trahat Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; nec terra olim sed ~ibus aduehebantur Tac. *Ger.* 2.1;—qui Poenos ~e primus uicerat Cic. *Sen.* 44; Aegea Minos ~e perdomuit freta Phaed. 4.7.19; Lacedaemonii ~e uicti Plin. *Nat.* 2.96.

**4** (transf.) A class or grade.
▶ inter .. proficientes sunt magna discrimina: in tres ~es .. diuiduntur Sen. *Ep.* 75.8; tribus ~ibus (*sc.* comitum) factis pro dignitate cuiusque Suet. *Tib.* 46; (*facet.*) tutior at quanto merx est in ~e secunda libertinarum dico (*i.e. opp. freeborn*) Hor. *S.* 1.2.47.

**b** a class (of pupils).
▶ cum pueros in ~es distribuerant Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.23; consuetudo ~ium certis diebus audiendarum 10.5.21; cum perimit saeuos ~is numerosa tyrannos Juv. 7.151.

**5** A band, group, squad.
▶ ~es .. non maiores quam denum hominum faciundae Col. 1.9.7; subiit .. alia ~is Petr. 74.7.

**clātra** see clātrī.

**clātrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **clāthr-**. [pple. of clātrō] Latticed or barred.
▶ neque hortus ullus neque fenstra nisi ~a Pl. *Mil.* 379; Cato *Agr.* 4.1; FORES ~AS *CIL* 1.698.2.9; ipsaque (ostia) non fiunt ~a neque bifora sed ualuata Vitr. 4.6.6.

**clātrī, clāthrī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **~a ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* [Gk κλῇθρα] Lattices or bars, railings.
▶ bubilia bona, bonas praesepis, Faliscas clatratas, ~os interesse oportet pede Cato *Agr.* 4.1; 14.2; uelut ursus, obiectos caueae ualuit si frangere ~os Hor. *Ars* 473; aditus .. ab inferiore (parte) ~is munitus Col. 6.37.10; fenestellae ~is muniantur 8.3.3; *CIL* 12.2522;—(*neut.*) cum fallenda meo pollice ~a forent Prop. 4.5.74.

**clātrō** ~āre *tr.* [clātrī + -ō¹] To fit with bars or railings.
▶ satis est .. uacerras inter pedes octonos figere, serisque transuersis .. ~are Col. 9.1.4.

**clāua** ~ae *f.* [prob. cf. clāuus]
**1** A wooden club, stick, cudgel.
▶ adfert(o domo) duas ~as Pl. *Rud.* 799; te occidam ~a scirpea Nov. *com.* 79; consectabantur siluestria saecla ferarum missilibus saxis et magno pondere ~ae Lucr. 5.968; ~a .. trinodi Ov. *Ep.* 4.115; *Pont.* 4.10.79; ~ae tela erant Curt. 9.4.3; uirgula .. pluribus angulis in modum ~ae torosa Sen. *Nat.* 1.7.1; ~a salignea Col. 6.2.4; Plin. *Nat.* 9.93; (*cf.*) cui .. fit ista mentula apta ~a dexterae *Priap.* 85.21;—(*in ceremonial use*) ~AM EAM AIT ESSE .. QVA ROMVLVS VRBEM INAVGVRAVERIT *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.234).

**b** (spec.) the club of Hercules; also, of the constellation Orion.
▶ utrum Herculi an Herculis ~am dici oporteat Var. *L.* 8.26; Prop. 4.9.17; Liv. 1.7.7; Sen. *Apoc.* 7.2; Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.57;—Orion .. ~am altera (manu) ad geminos tollens Vitr. 9.5.2.

**c** a dummy sword for exercise.
▶ sibi habeant igitur (adulescentes) arma, sibi ~am et pilam Cic. *Sen.* 58.

**2** The Spartan *scytale*.
▶ legatos cum ~a ad eum miserunt Nep. *Paus.* 3.4.

**clāuārium** ~iī *neut.* [CLĀVVS + -ĀRIVM] 'Nailmoney', an allowance in respect of shoe nails.
▸ seditiosae militum uoces .. ~ium (donatiui nomen est) flagitantium TAC. *Hist.* 3.50.

**clāuātor** ~ōris *m.* [CLĀVA + -TOR] A person who fights with a club, a cudgeller.
▸ optume edepol eccum ~or aduenit PL. *Rud.* 805; PAUL. *Fest.* p.62M.

**clāuātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CLĀVVS + -ĀTVS²]
**1** Furnished with nails or studs.
▸ ~a dicuntur .. calciamenta clauis confixa PAUL. *Fest.* p.56M.
**2** Striped.
▸ alterum (genus concharum) .. ~um est ad turbinem usque aculeis in orbem septenis fere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130; ~a dicuntur .. uestimenta clauis intertexta PAUL. *Fest.* p.56M.

**claudeō** ~ēre, clausum *intr.* Also ~ō ~ere, clūdō (LUCIL. 250). [CLAVDVS] FORMS: conj. usu. ambiguous; some clear exx. occur in sense 3.
**1** To limp.
▸ zonatim circum impluuium cinerarius .. ~ebat LUCIL. 250.
**2** (of words, sounds, etc.) To sound imperfect, limp.
▸ quid est cur ~ere aut insistere orationem malint? CIC. *Orat.* 170; si 'explicuit' diceret, inperfecto et debili numero uerborum sonus ~eret GEL. 1.7.20; nisi tertia syllaba de Hannibalis nomine circumflexe promatur, numerus .. clausurus est 4.7.4; utinam .. oratio .. non hic maxime ~eret APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**3** To be imperfect or wanting, fall below the required standard, fall short.
▸ in quacumque .. una plane ~eret, orator esse non posset CIC. *Brut.* 214; altera parte ~ente re publica LIV. 22.39.3; ne in uerborum copia et pulchritudine ~eres FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N); (*w. abl.*) ingenium tuum uel desidia uel indiligentia ~at 1.p.104(54N).
**b** (of schemes, processes).
▸ an ubi non sitis, ibi consilium ~eat? CAECIL. *com.* 32; beatam uitam, etiamsi ex aliqua parte ~eret CIC. *Tusc.* 5.22; (*w. abl.*) neque .. ignorantia ~it res SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.26; nequid opere nostro ~at, aduigilamus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.186(71N).

**Claudiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with the Emperor Claudius or his worship.
▸ decreti et a senatu duo lictores, flamonium ~e TAC. *Ann.* 13.2; SODALI AVGVSTALI ~I *CIL* 5.6977; VI VIR CLAVDIAL *CIL* 11.714.

**Claudiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with various members of the *gens Claudia*, esp. in sense b.
▸ in castra ~a LIV. 23.31.3; quia moderatis studiis, non ui ~a inter plebeios certatum est 39.32.13; ~a tonitrua appellabantur, quia Claudius Pulcher instituit, ut ludis post scaenam coiectus lapidum .. fieret PAUL. *Fest.* p.57M.
**b** the Emperor Claudius.
▸ ille ~us (cometes) a septentrione primum uisus SEN. *Nat.* 7.29.3; P. Petronius, homo ~a lingua disertus *Apoc.* 14.2; temporum acta Claudianorum MART. 3.20.2; ex senatus consulto ~o GAIUS *Inst.* 1.84.

**claudicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CLAVDICŌ + -TIŌ] Limping, lameness.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 2.249; Volcanum (*i.e. a statue*) .. in quo stante atque uestito leuiter apparet ~o non deformis *N.D.* 1.83; V. MAX. 8.11.ext.3; sanguis demissus in pedes ~onem adfert COL. 6.12.1.

**claudicō** ~āre *intr.* [CLAVDVS + -ICŌ]
**1** To be lame, limp.
▸ ~antem .. equum VAR. *L.* 9.33; Sp. Caruilio grauiter ~anti ex uulnere .. accepto CIC. *de Orat.* 2.249; quamuis .. turpiter obliquo ~et ille pede OV. *Am.* 2.17.20; percusso ~at ille genu *Fast.* 3.758; occipio nutanti capite ~are APUL. *Met.* 6.30;—(*fig.*) eam (*sc.* malitiam) inaequalitatis uitio ~are PL. 2.4;—(*pple. as noun*) fecit (Pythagoras Reginus) .. ~antem, cuius ulceris dolorem sentire etiam spectantes uidentur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.59;—(*cf.* sense 3) si amicitiam propter nostram uoluptatem expetendam putemus, tota amicitia quasi ~are uideatur CIC. *Fin.* 1.69; LARG. 200.
**b** (transf., of physical effort, mental processes).
▸ ~at extemplo pinnarum nisus inanis LUCR. 6.834;—~at ingenium, delirat lingua 3.453.
**c** (of speech, rhythm).
▸ nihilne eis inane uidetur .. nihil curtum, nihil ~ans, nihil redundans? CIC. *Orat.* 173; omnis nec ~ans nec quasi fluctuans .. oratio 198.
**2** To be off the straight, incline to one side.
▸ libella aliqua si ex parti ~at hilum LUCR. 4.515; in Aegypto .. qua mundi ~at axis 6.1107.
**3** To be halting or defective.
▸ non cito inuenietur quin in altera utra re ~et VAR. *L.* 8.41; uulgus .. si quid in nostra oratione ~at sentit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.198; actio paulum cum uitio uocis tum etiam ineptiis ~abat *Brut.* 227; tota .. res uacillat et ~at *N.D.* 1.107; nihil socordia ~abat SAL. *Hist.* inc.23.
**b** (of persons) to fall short, be deficient (in a particular quality or field).
▸ nec in ullo officio ~are CIC. *Off.* 1.119; in comoedia maxime ~amus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.99.
**4** To be short in amount, be defective or deficient.
▸ apposita, numerus ne ~et, hora dimidia MAN. 3.260; in pluribus pedamentis fructus ~at COL. 4.2.1; quadratus ut sit, parte ab ima ~at MAUR. 2377.

**claudīgō** ~inis *f.* Also clōd-. [CLAVDVS + -ĪGŌ²] Lameness.
▸ ~o (*cj.*) .. dupliciter infestat ouem COL. 7.5.11.

**clauditās** ~ātis *f.* [CLAVDVS + -TĀS] Lameness.
▸ dextrae (*sc. of the right leg*) ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.35; mihi .. ~atem dempsistis APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*pl.*) inpositiuorum nominum inparem uocalium numerum ~ates .. dextris adsignare partibus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.33.

**Claudius** ~a, ~um *a.* (See also CLŌDIVS)
**1** The name of a Roman *gens* and tribe.
▸ ~ia .. et tribus et gens VERG. *A.* 7.708; ~am .. gentem LIV. 6.20.3; uetus ~a tribus 2.16.5; SUET. *Tib.* 1.1.
**2** The name of various members of the *gens Claudia*, esp. Ti. Claudius Nero Germanicus, emperor AD 41–54.
▸ ~us Augusti priuignus HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.2; censura clara eo anno Ap. Claudi et C. Plauti fuit LIV. 9.29.5; tum praetores creati Cn. Fuluius Flaccus ⟨C.⟩ ~us Nero 25.2.5;—~um uidisse se dicet iter facientem 'non passibus aequis' SEN. *Apoc.* 1.2; caelestes .. honores ~o decernuntur TAC. *Ann.* 12.69; SUET. *Cl.* 1.1.
**b** (pl.) members of the *gens*.
▸ inter Marcellos et ~os patricios CIC. *de Orat.* 1.176.
**3** (f.) The name of women in the *gens Claudia*.
▸ nonne te .. ne progenies quidem mea (*i.e.* Appi Claudi Pulchri), Q. illa ~a, aemulam domesticae laudis in gloria muliebri esse admonebat, non uirgo illa Vestalis ~a CIC. *Cael.* 34; non ~a talis respexit populos mota iam uirgo carina STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.245;—~a, uxore tua (*i.e.* Clodia) CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.6.
**4** Of members of the *gens Claudia*.
▸ nil ~ae non perficiunt manus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.73.
**b** built or made by, or named after, the Emperor Claudius.
▸ LEG VII ~AE *CIL* 2.3230; 9.5973; ~a .. porticus MART. *Sp.* 2.9; (aqua) ~a FRON. *Aq.* 4; uia ~a 11; lex ~a GAIUS *Inst.* 1.157.

**claudō¹** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also clūdō. [cf. perh. Russ. *kljuka*, OSl. *ključo*, etc.]
**1** To close, shut (doors, gates, etc.).
▸ ~sa habere ostia ac fenestras VAR. *R.* 2.7.10; seruis suis .. ut ianuam ~derent .. imperat *Ver.* 1.66; LUCR. 4.598; Caesar portas ~di .. iussit CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.1; SAL. *Jug.* 69.1; VERG. *A.* 11.883; hostes urbem inuasuros ni propere portas ~dant LIV. 25.15.15; STAT. *Theb.* 10.492; (*as a sign of mourning, in quot. iron.*) accepto ~denda est ianua damno JUV. 13.129;—(*w. dat.*) cum L. Flacco consuli portas tota Asia ~debat CIC. *Flac.* 61; portas Caesari ~serant CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.4; LIV. 31.16.6; (*cf.*) deos, ut adhuc caeli tibi limina ~dant .. comprecor OV. *Tr.* 5.11.25; (*fig.*) adulationi nos non ~dere ostium sed operire SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.6;—(*w.* contra) quod contra sua praesidia portas ~sisset *B. Hisp.* 27.6;—(*of bars*) sunt geminae Belli portae .. centum aerei ~dunt uectes VERG. *A.* 7.609. β non nullae ciuitates .. portas contra ~debant *B. Hisp.* 1.3; fores ~si SEN. *Ep.* 8.1; ~so ostio PETR. 63.8.
**2** To close (an exit, approach, etc., by military or other means).
▸ ~dere .. maritimos exitus CIC. *Att.* 9.15.1; priusquam .. ~derent exitus (munitiones) LIV. 3.26.4; uia .. quam a mari turris .. ~debat 28.6.2; aera non potuit Minos, alia omnia ~sit OV. *Ars* 2.53; fugam custodia ~dit *Met.* 6.572; omne bonae ~dent utilitatis iter (fata)? *Tr.* 3.6.16; STAT. *Theb.* 10.248; ceteri Galliarum aditus Vitellianis exercitibus ~debantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.87; *Ann.* 16.15;—(*w. dat.*) ad omnes portas milite opposito hostibus uiam ~serat LIV. 2.47.6; ~sit iter .. Achelous eunti OV. *Met.* 8.549;—(*of natural agencies*) hic fontes natura nouos emisit, at illic ~sit 15.271. β corporibus amnes ~sit SEN. *Tro.* 186.
**b** to close, block up (passages, etc., in the body, wounds).
▸ cum moribunda niger ~deret ora liquor PROP. 3.7.56; in eam (fistulam) specillum demittendum est, ne ~datur CELS. 6.18.4; oculos ingesto fulgure ~sit LUC. 7.157; quid hiantia uulnera ~dat STAT. *Ach.* 2.161; uinctum ~so ore in Palatium traxere TAC. *Ann.* 2.40;—(*w. dat.*) aures externorum uocibus ~de SEN. *Con.* exc.2.7. β plaga contrahit se protinus ~ditque suum uulnus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.209; VT PLENOS LACRIMIS OCVLOS MANVS ALTERA ~DAT *CIL* 11.1209;—(*w.* aduersus) aures suas aduersus omne solacium ~sit SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.5.
**3** To close, shut (a place or building); (pregn.) to close (shops and other places of business).
▸ uillam uideat ~sa uti siet CATO *Agr.* 5.5; saeptum .. quod uno ostio ~datur VAR. *R.* 3.11.2; aerarium ~sum CIC. *Att.* 7.12.2; *CIL* 1.593.71; Ianum Quirini ~sit HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.9; ~di regiam iubet LIV. 1.41.1; si .. urbem ac moenia ~serunt 26.31.3; SEN. *Phaed.* 222; praesidium Legerda quod ferox iuuentus ~serat TAC. *Ann.* 14.25; (*as a sign of mourning*) ut .. ~derentur domus 2.82;—(*poet.*) thalamos ~dit Nox atra SIL. 15.542.—cum .. tabernas ~di iubebas CIC. *Dom.* 54; iustitium edici oportere .. ~di aerarium *Har.* 55; nec tota ~des faenilia bruma VERG. *G.* 3.321; LIV. 3.27.2; a .. censoribus ~dere, ut ait Cicero 'ludum impudentiae' iussi sunt TAC. *Dial.* 35.1. β ~DATVRQ ID AEDIFI LAPIDE LVNENSI ITA, VT FACILE APERIRI ET DENVO ~DI POSSIT *CIL* 13.5708.1.9,10; seu ~sam magna Babylona refregerat hasta STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.67; dum egregius imperator .. ianua ac limine tenus domum ~dit TAC. *Hist.* 1.33.
**b** to make inaccessible (also fig.).
▸ Syracusas, quae .. loci natura terra ac mari ~deretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.4; rura gelu tunc ~dit hiems VERG. *G.* 2.317; LIV. 27.36.4; LUC. 9.374; nec ~dit castra saluti postpositus pudor SIL. 10.642; flumina ac terram et caelum quodam modo ipsum ~serant Romani TAC. *Hist.* 4.64;—(*w. dat.*) quibus .. cunctus .. terrarum ~ditur orbis VERG. *A.* 1.233; (*fig.*) nolo tibi ullum commodum in me ~dier TER. *An.* 573; in ipsius consuetudinem, quam adhuc meus pudor mihi ~sit, insinuabo CIC. *Fam.* 4.13.6. β Haedi ~dentes sidere pontum MAN. 1.365; Babylon ei ~ditur cui patuit Oceanus? SEN. *Suas.* 4.3; (*fig.*) in angusto uiuebamus, si quicquam esset cogitationibus ~sum SEN. *Ep.* 55.11;—(*w.* aduersum) frigidus iam artus et ~so corpore aduersum uim ueneni TAC. *Ann.* 15.64.
**4** To close (a container or other object).
▸ arca, quod arcebantur fures ab ea ~sa VAR. *L.* 5.128; scrinia .. ~sa PROP. 3.6.14; machina .. qua ~sa iumenta bouesque curentur COL. 6.19.1; hi (*sc.* canales) superpositis operculis ~duntur 8.3.9; uas bene ~sum LARG. 269; galeis iuuat oscula ~sis inserere STAT. *Theb.* 4.20; summa nauium tabulis augent, donec in modum tecti ~dantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.47; ~sa iam et obsignata epistula priore FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.66(43N); (*fig.*) nec ita ~denda res est familiaris, ut eam benignitas aperire non possit, nec ita reseranda, ut pateat omnibus CIC. *Off.* 2.55. β aut ~de .. libellos JUV. 7.26.
**b** to close (the eyes, esp. in death; also in ritual, the eyes of a dead person).
▸ palpebrae .. aptissimae factae .. ad ~dendas pupulas CIC. *N.D.* 2.142; in aeternam ~duntur lumina noctem VERG. *A.* 10.746; quandocumque .. nostros mors ~det ocellos PROP. 2.13.17; OV. *Met.* 3.503; aegram et ~dentem oculos gallinam JUV. 12.96;—inuitat .. patris ~denda ad lumina dextram LUC. 3.740; 5.280. β CVI BIR ~SIT OCLOS *CIL* 10.7756.
**5** To shut up, confine, enclose (people or animals).
▸ canes interdiu ~sos esse oportet CATO *Agr.* 124; domi quae ~deret agnos VERG. *Ecl.* 7.15; saturos ubi ~serit haedos OV. *Fast.* 3.879; qui uenationem uoluptati suae ~dunt COL. 9.1.1;—(*w.* in *and abl.*) ~dam .. in curia uos LIV. 23.2.9;—(*w. abl.*) quod di .. altis ~sere specis ACC. *trag.* 63; ~dens .. textis cratibus laetum pecus HOR. *Epod.* 2.45; paucos .. ~di carcere iubet TAC. *Ann.* 1.21; (*refl.*) corporibus sese spoliisque .. ~serat STAT. *Theb.* 8.701; TAC. *Ann.* 2.80;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in atras et profundas tenebras eum ~debant TUB. *hist.* 9;—(*poet.*) innumeras nam ~dit (*i.e. keeps*) apes V. FL. 1.395. β (*fig.*) dicitur gratus, qui bono animo accepit beneficium .. hic intra conscientiam ~sus est SEN. *Ben.* 4.21.1.
**b** (inanimate things).
▸ ossa .. congesta .. in unum parua ~sit humo LUC. 8.789; ~sum omne ferrum TAC. *Ger.* 40.4; uilissima utensilium anulo (*i.e. under seal*) ~sa *Ann.* 2.2; (*transf.*) ista nostro in pectore .. ~det fides SEN. *Thy.* 335. β cupam pertundito, qua clauus eat, qui orbem ~dat CATO *Agr.* 21.3; unum .. uentrem cui tot consulum .. uina ~duntur SEN. *Ep.* 114.26; marini lepores .. plumbea pyxide ~si LARG. 80.
**c** to staunch or stop (a flow); to stop (breath, utterances).
▸ sideritis tantam uim habet, ut .. inligata sanguinem ~dat PLIN. *Nat.* 26.135; nequeo .. ~dere suspensos oculorum in margine fletus STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.53;—horum ferocia uocem Euandri ~sit LIV. 44.45.12; animam laqueo ~dunt OV. *Met.* 7.604; animam ~sit dolor LUC. 8.59; telum .. ~sit raucum letali uulnere murmur SIL. 4.172.
**d** to shut up, keep secret, suppress (thoughts, feelings, etc.).
▸ quod habere ~sa non potuerit sua consilia CIC. *Ver.* 3.63; aliud ~sum in pectore aliud in lingua promptum habere SAL. *Cat.* 10.4; ~sum pectore uolnus habet OV. *Fast.* 4.846; ~de .. gemitus LUC. 8.634; ~debam sub corde metus SIL. 6.381.
**6** To envelop, surround, cover, conceal; to bury.
▸ classem .. arboribus ~sam circum .. occulit VERG. *A.* 1.311; CELS. 1.pr.24; superna parte (rostri) inferiorem ~dente pyxidum modo PLIN. *Nat.* 9.37; putamine ~duntur nuces PLIN. *Nat.* 15.112; qua tegmine thorax .. ~dit latus SIL. 9.588;—(*w. darkness, etc.*) hunc (ramum) .. obscuris ~dunt conuallibus umbrae VERG. *A.* 6.139; orbem .. relictum ultima perpetuis ~dit natura tenebris PEDO *poet.* 17; alias serena ~duntur SEN. *Suas.* 3.1;—~sam .. aquilae .. effigiem SIL. 6.37; cum .. terra ~ditur infans JUV. 15.139; ~SA IACET LAPIDI *CIL* 3.10501. β quam (*sc.* aquam) multa niue ~sero SEN. *Ep.* 119.3; ~de uagina impium ensem *Phoen.* 467; alii sub gemmis uenena ~dunt PLIN. *Nat.* 33.25; Cleonaeo iam tempora ~sus hiatu Alcides V. FL. 1.34; BASIS LAPIDEA AERE ~SA *CIL* 2.4550.
**7** (mil., usu. w. abl.) To invest, blockade, hem in (a place, person, etc.).
▸ nec locum munitionibus ~di .. posse HIRT. *Gal.* 8.11.1; Duratium ~sum Lemoni oppugnari 8.26.2; fame et ferro ~sum SAL. *Jug.* 38.9; urbem eorum obsidione ~sit NEP. *Ep.* 8.5; omnes .. undique ~si commeatus erant LIV. 21.57.5; ab lateribus montes ac lacus, a fronte et ab tergo hostium acies ~debat 22.5.6; omnem Africam exercitu tuo es ~surus 28.42.14; si ~dere muros obsidione paras LUC. 3.342; Hesperio .. ~sos milite colles SIL. 12.502; num .. longis nauibus .. mare ~deret TAC. *Hist.* 2.83; (*cf.*) Pompeiana

reum ~serunt signa Milonem Luc. 1.323. β iudicium .. militibus armatis ~serat Quint. Inst. 4.2.25; (in a game) sic uincas Nouiumque Publiumque mandris et uitreo latrone ~sos Mart. 7.72.8.

**b** (of natural features, etc.).
▸ difficultatibus locorum Romanos ~dere uoluerant Hirt. Gal. 8.19.6; sinistrum .. cornu oppido Vzitta ~debatur B. Afr. 59.4; quam spem esse terra marique ~so? Liv. 25.30.3; ~ditur extrema .. Antonius ora Luc. 4.408; (absol.) flumen ab ea parte ripaeque deruptae ~debant Liv. 37.39.11; (poet.) maris magna ~dit nos obice pontus Verg. A. 10.377.

**c** (in hunting).
▸ (places) insidiis altas .. ~dere ualles Tib. 1.4.49; indagine colles ~dentem [Tib.] 3.9.8; retibus .. ~dunt campos Man. 5.185;—(animals) uelut in laxo securas aequore phocas carceribus ~dent raris 5.662. β picta rubenti linea pinna uano ~dat terrore feras Sen. Phaed. 47.

**d** (of people) to hem in, surround.
▸ (absol.) maestus undique ~debat exercitus [Quint.] Decl. 11.10. β diuitis hic seruo ~dit latus ingenuorum filius Juv. 3.131.

**8** To surround (an area) with a wall or other boundary, enclose.
▸ locum ducto .. ~dere uallo [Tib.] 3.7.85; forum porticibus tabernis ~dendum Liv. 41.27.12; ~dendi horti ratio Col. 11.3.8; duos collis .. ~debant muri Tac. Hist. 5.11; CIL 1.1565.3;—(of natural agencies) linguam, Hadriacas flexis ~dit quae cornibus undas Luc. 2.615; ~dere pontum (of a harbour) Sil. 8.482. β prata, quae ~dit lapis Sen. Thy. 232; sparteis retibus arbores ~dunt Col. 12.46.2; praec(i)dere mensura cardinem, ut quadraturae diligenter ~di possint Hyg. agrim. p.72; AQVAM VENTINAM EX S C ~DENDAM .. CVRARVNT CIL 9.3351.

**b** to enclose (a stated area).
▸ qui sit circuitus (sc. iugeri) et quantum campi ~dat Quint. Inst. 1.10.42. β ut maiore circuitu minor loci amplitudo ~datur Quint. Inst. 1.10.45.

**c** (transf.) to include, embrace (within certain limits).
▸ tot bona tam paruo ~sit in orbe dies Prop. 3.18.16; quis .. hanc conuexi molem .. cernere et angusto sub pectore ~dere posset Man. 2.121; ut omnia intra fatum ~denda sint Gel. 13.1.2. β magni artificis est ~sisse totum in exiguo Sen. Ep. 53.11; neque oratoris uis et facultas .. angustis et breuibus terminis ~ditur Tac. Dial. 30.5; tot uerba .. in paucissimas litteras ~dere inprobae cuiusdam subtilitatis est Gel. 12.14.5.

**d** to bound, limit (activities, etc.).
▸ ut .. curas alieno limine ~dant Man. 5.363; V. Max. 3.2.23; usum ueneris intra coniugis caritatem ~sum tenuisse 4.3.3; ~sa fides miseris Luc. 9.246. β acribus exemplis uideor te ~dere? Juv. 14.322.

**e** (esp. w. numeris, pedibus, etc.) to frame in a (metrical) form.
▸ me pedibus delectat ~dere uerba Lucili ritu Hor. S. 2.1.28; ~deret inparibus uerba Capella modis Ov. Pont. 4.16.36; ~dere sic uersum didicit Pers. 1.93.

**9** To bound on one or more sides, enclose.
▸ non .. portu illud oppidum ~ditur Cic. Ver. 5.96; ea (sc. insula) sinum ab alto ~dit Liv. 30.24.9; in regione, quam ab omni parte solitudines ~derent 40.22.8; nemus .. praerupta quod undique ~dit silua Ov. Met. 1.568; Fast. 2.215; qua litore curuo .. ~dit Tarbellicus aequor Luc. 1.421; Plin. Nat. 4.50; fisos loco quia uastis circum saltibus ~debatur Tac. Ann. 4.25; medium et minimum uitaeuerunt .. et electus est (digitus), qui ab utroque ~ditur Cap. iur. 10. β Vardulli una gens hinc .. ~dit Hispanias Mela 3.15; Plin. Nat. 6.116; uiridi si margine ~deret undas herba Juv. 3.19.

**10 a** To close, terminate (a period of time); to conclude, complete (a process or action).
▸ cuius octauum trepidauit aetas ~dere lustrum Hor. Carm. 2.4.24; hiemem hic (sc. Piscis) ~dit Man. 2.193; sol .. annum circuitu suo ~dit Sen. Nat. 7.1.3; VLTIMA ~SERVNT PARCARVM STAMINA FILO PRINCIPII MISERANDI DIEM CIL 3.8385;—~sit opus Ov. Fast. 3.384; insigne facinus .. strenuo ac forti exitu ~sistis V. Max. 5.4.ext.3; plurimum interest .. quo fine ~datur (uita) 9.12; nostrum exhausto ius ~ditur anno Luc. 5.44. β postrema pater funera ~dis Sen. Tro. 139; ~dere quae cenas lactuca solebat auorum Mart. 13.14.1; Stat. Theb. 2.307.

**b** to close, conclude (a sentence, piece of writing, etc.).
▸ non ~dunt numeris sententias Cic. Orat. 229; ultima mandato ~detur epistula paruo Ov. Ep. 13.165; excultos .. iubet ~damus ut hortos Col. 10.424; puer ut sciat .. ubi ~datur sensus, unde incipiat Quint. Inst. 1.8.1. β ~dit uolumen Genethliacon Lucani Stat. Silv. 2.pr.; disputatio illa .. ita ~ditur Quint. Inst. 2.15.27; ipsum illud, quo ueteres tragoediae comoediaeque ~duntur, 'plodite' 6.1.52.

**c** to close, bring to an end (spatially).
▸ principiumque suum (circulus) repetito cardine ~dit Man. 1.617; totis ~serunt ensibus (hastas) Grat. 112;—(mil. formations) qui hominum milibus circiter XV agmen hostium ~debant Caes. Gal. 1.25.6; expeditae cohortes nouissimum agmen ~debant Civ. 1.79.1; triarii postremos ~debant Liv. 37.39.8; latus .. dextrum quintani ~sere Tac. Ann. 1.51; (of a general) triariis postremam aciem ~sit Liv. 30.32.11. β (Pisces) ~dentis ultima signa Man. 1.274; puncta notis ilex et acuta cuspide ~sa Mart. 14.92.1.

**claudō²** see CLAVDEŌ.

**claudus** ~a, ~um a. [dub.] Also **clōdus**.

**1** Lame, limping.
▸ ad mandata ~us, caecus, mutus (es) Pl. Mer. 630; apud anum illam doliarem, ~am, crassam Ps. 659; Cic. Att. 1.16.13; ~um .. habebimus deum, quoniam de Volcano sic accepimus N.D. 1.83; ~us altero pede Nep. Ag. 8.1; (facet.) ~a una est pedibus cariosis mensula Lucil. 1062;—(of the foot) Hor. Carm. 3.2.32; pes alter ex uolnere ~us Liv. 7.39.12;—(of animals, birds) eos asinos praedicas uetulos, ~os Pl. As. 340; ~i ac debiles equi Liv. 21.40.9; aegithum, ~um altero pede Plin. Nat. 10.21; (cf.) pars uulnere ~a retentat (sc. serpentem) Verg. A. 5.278;—(fig.) ego .. magis sum ~us cum ista mea uerecundia Aur. Fro. 1.p.82(4N);—(m. as noun) crudeles, tollite ~um Hor. Ep. 1.17.61; (prov.) iste '~us', quem ad modum aiunt, 'pilam' Cic. Pis. 69. β Gaius Inst. 3.214; item ~us morbosus est dig. 21.1.13.

**b** (transf., of a disabled ship).
▸ ~as mutilatasque naues Liv. 37.24.6; ~a et inhabilia nauigia Curt. 9.9.13; Tac. Ann. 2.24; (cf.) maris ignaris .. ~a uidentur nauigia aplustris fractis obnitier undae (i.e. by refraction) Lucr. 4.436.

**2** (of rhythm, metre) Uneven, halting.
▸ quaedam etiam clausulae sunt ~ae atque pendentes, si relinquantur Quint. Inst. 9.4.70; hic dimetrus non minus ut ille acephalus esse uel ~us potest Maur. 2459; (cf. sense 1) ~a quod alterno subsidunt carmina uersu, uel pedis hoc ratio, uel uia longa facit Ov. Tr. 3.1.11; (neut. pl. as noun) (aures) ~a deprehendunt Quint. Inst. 9.4.116.

**3** (of abstr. things) Defective, imperfect, incomplete.
▸ nequeiquam eo (sc. animo) postea hebeti atque ~o pro exercito uti uolunt Sal. Rep. 1.8.2; ~a nec officii pars erit ulla tui Ov. Pont. 3.1.86; laetus opum, sed ~a fides Sil. 13.33.

**clāuicula¹** ~ae f. [CLĀVA + -CVLA] A rod or bar.
▸ ferrea ~a caput (psittaci) tunditur Apul. Fl. 12.

**clāuīcula²** ~ae f. [CLĀVIS + -CVLA]

**1** A key.
▸ qualis ferratos subicit ~a dentes Germ. Arat. 196.

**2** A vine tendril.
▸ (uitis) ut se erigat, ~is suis .. quicquid est nacta, complectitur Cic. Sen. 52; N.D. 2.120; Col. 4.6.2; Plin. Nat. 23.5.

**3** (app.) A pivot.
▸ rotundi .. axis diametros aequaliter erit cheles, ad ~as autem minus parte sexta decuma K Vitr. 10.11.8.

**clāuiculārius** ~iī m. Also **clāuiclārius**. [CLĀVĪCVLA² + -ĀRIVS] A jailer.
▸ VALERIVS IVLIANVS M ~IVS CIL 10.7613; 13.1780.

**clāuiger¹** ~era, ~erum a. [CLĀVA + -GER] Carrying, or armed with, a club (esp. as epithet of Hercules).
▸ ~eram .. Vulcani .. prolem (i.e. Periphetes) Ov. Met. 7.437;—~eri .. Herculis 15.284; heros .. ~er Fast. 1.544; 4.68; ~eri .. numinis Sil. 3.14; (as noun) hunc super incumbens .. ~er adloquitur Ov. Met. 15.22.

**clāuiger²** ~era, ~erum a. [CLĀVIS + -GER] Carrying a key, key-bearing.
▸ placidis .. ~erum uerbis adloquor ipse deum (i.e. Janus) Ov. Fast. 1.228.

**clāuis** ~is f. [cf. CLAVDŌ¹, Gk κλείς] Forms: ~im (acc. sg.) Pl. Mos. 425, Tib. 2.4.31.

**1** A door key.
▸ accipias ~is: si quid tibi opus erit prompto, promito Pl. Cist. 111; ~em .. harunc aedium Laconicam Mos. 404; ~es cum clostris in cellas II Cato Agr. 13.3; unam arcam sine ~i Titin. com. 178; omnis horreorum ~is Cic. Dom. 25; uti .. portarum ~is adulterinas paret Sal. Jug. 12.3; Hor. Ep. 1.20.3; frustra ~is inest foribus Tib. 1.6.34; ~es portarum pecuniaeque regiae ante pedes eorum posuit Liv. 24.23.1; (as symbol of Janus) tenens baculum dextra ~emque sinistra Ov. Fast. 1.99; Sen. Ep. 90.8; foribus ~es aptat emitque seras Mart. 9.46.2; Juv. 15.158; ~e pessulis subiecta Apul. Met. 9.20; ut sub una ~e tota eius habitatio esset Ulp. dig. 21.1.17.15; (in the ceremonial of divorce) illam suam suas res sibi habere iussit, ex duodecim tabulis ~is ademit Cic. Phil. 2.69;—(transf.) eique (sc. Somno) ~es oculorum tradit (Iuppiter) Fro. Aur. 2.p.16(229N).

**2 a** A bar or key for turning the screw of a press.
▸ seriam uinariam I, ~em torculari I Cato Agr. 13.1.

**b** a hook for bowling a hoop.
▸ cum .. increpat .. uersi ~is adunca trochi Prop. 3.14.6.

**clāuola** see CLĀVVLA.

**claustellum** ~ī neut. Also **clos-**. [CLAVSTRVM + -ELLVM] (app.) A keyhole.
▸ dum frater sororis suae automata per ~um miratur Petr. 40.11.

**claustrārius** ~(i)ī m. Also **clos-**. [CLAVSTRVM + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A maker of door bolts.
▸ A HIRTIVS FELIX ~IVS CIL 6.9260; 8.21104.

**claustritumus** ~ī m. [CLAVSTRVM; cf. AEDITVMVS] (See quot.).
▸ Laeuius .. ut opinor, in Protesilaodamia ~um dixit, qui claustris ianuae praeesset Gel. 12.10.5.

**claustrum** ~ī neut. Also **clos-**. [CLAVDŌ¹ + -TRVM] Forms: clus(t)ra P. Freib. 2.

**1** A bolt or bar for securing a gate or door (often poet. as the thing which confines and shading into sense 2).
▸ sonitum et crepitum ~orum audio Pl. Cur. 203; ~a foribus inposita periclitantur Sis. hist. 84; ecfringi multorum foris, reuelli ~a Cic. Ver. 4.52; ~a pandite ianuae Catul. 61.76; portarum ingentia ~a Verg. A. 7.185; ~a .. cohibentia Ianum Hor. Ep. 2.1.255; effracta ~a portarum Liv. 6.33.12; 23.18.2; abrumpat Erebi ~a Sen. Her. O. 1311; at tu (sc. Iane) .. ferrea perpetua ~a tuere sera Mart. 10.28.8; Sil. 14.71; Euryclea Telemachum quo genere ~i incluserit Gel. 14.6.3; sensim inmissa manu ~um euellere gestiebat Apul. Met. 4.10; (cf. sense 3) tota Aegyptus maritimo accessu Pharo, pedestri Pelusio uelut ~is munita existimatur B. Alex. 26.2;—(poet.) Iane pater .. cui reserata mugiunt aurea ~a mundi Sept. poet. 23.4; si tibi uirgo fauens reseret cita ~a puerperii 22;—(in fig. phrs.) nos caput patrimoni publici .. sub signo ~isque rei publicae positum uectigal seruare non potuisse Cic. Agr. 1.21; effringere ut arta naturae primus portarum ~a cupiret Lucr. 1.71; ne tarda prius .. senectus .. in nobis uitai ~a resoluat 1.415; mens animusque .. amat spatiis obstantia rumpere ~a Hor. Ep. 1.14.9; soluamus nos eius uincula et ~a refringamus Liv. 36.7.13. β claues cum ~is in cellas II Cato Agr. 13.3; per ~um .. quattuor denarios in tabernam inseruit Sen. Ben. 7.21.2; CIL 6.14128.

**b** (app.) a key.
▸ ~aque portarum genitor tenet Ov. Met. 8.70; illum .. ~a aerarii .. rebus nouis obtulisse Tac. Ann. 5.8.

**2** A confining space, cage, prison, etc.
▸ illi (sc. uenti) .. circum ~a fremunt Verg. A. 1.56; nec te feriam neque intra ~a tenebo Hor. Carm. 3.11.44; ferae bestiae uinctae aut clausae et refringere ~a cupienti regis iram uerbis aequabat Liv. 36.7.13; 42.59.2; Daedalea uasto ~a (i.e. the labyrinth) mugitu replens Sen. Phaed. 1171; Luc. 10.445; (of the wooden horse) pinea furtim laxat ~a Sinon Verg. A. 2.259.

**b** the starting 'traps' on a racecourse.
▸ cum laxato fugerunt cardine ~a Man. 5.76.

**3** A position controlling access to a country, etc., a 'gateway', 'key'.
▸ iis ~a loci committenda non existimauit Cic. Ver. 5.84; Agr. 2.87; ~a Macedoniae tradita Romanis esse Liv. 44.7.9; Corinthum .. ~a Peloponnesi continentem Vell. 1.3.3; Latii .. ~a tueri (i.e. Ariminum) Luc. 1.253; ~um pelagi cepit Pharon Luc. 10.509; obtinere ~a Aegypti Tac. Hist. 2.82.

**b** a place as the key to certain resources.
▸ Aegyptus, ~a annonae 3.8; Suet. Ves. 7.1.

**4** A pass or other narrow passage (commanding the entrance to a country, etc.) 'gate'.
▸ cur excessit faucibus Epiri ~isque illis inexpugnabilibus? Liv. 32.21.14; peterem cum Caspia ~a Luc. 8.222; hinc rupes, hinc undae ~a premebant Sil. 5.44; ad ~a Caspiarum Tac. Hist. 1.6.

**b** a channel or strait of the sea, etc.
▸ quasi Helles pontum et ~a Inc. trag. 107; ubi .. angusti rarescent ~a Pelori Verg. A. 3.411; ~a Nili fluminis Curt. 4.8.4; proximis .. faucibus utrimque inpositi montes coercent ~a Plin. Nat. 3.4; pateant montes .. cunctaque ~a maris V. Fl. 1.557.

**5 a** A natural barrier or boundary.
▸ Alpium Taurique montis conuulsa ~a V. Max. 2.8; duo montes, ~a profundi Sen. Med. 342; Luc. 10.313; torquetur (Taurus mons) .. collisus inter haec ~a Plin. Nat. 5.98; quid tum ~a montium profutura? Tac. Hist. 3.2; per Alpes, id est ~a Italiae, ferebantur Flor. Epit. 1.38(3.3.6);—(cf.) ipsa, ut ita dicam, mundi ~a (i.e. Ocean) perrumpit Sen. Ep. 119.7; omnia mundi ~a (i.e. the skies) tonant Stat. Theb. 3.27.

**b** an artificial barrier or obstacle.
▸ an memorem portus Lucrinoque addita ~a ..? Verg. G. 2.161; eo minoris molimenti ea ~a esse, quod .. angustum et uadosum ostium portus sit Liv. 37.14.6; dum adplicant nauigia crepidini portus, obicitur a uigilibus ~um Curt. 4.5.21; nec .. intra ~a .. dilato Marte quieuit Luc. 6.264; nondum illi Thebarum ~a subibant Stat. Theb. 10.474; perfringunt aggerem suisque ~is impeditos turbant Tac. Ann. 12.31.

**c** a temporal boundary.
▸ eminentiam cuiusque operis artissimis temporum ~is circumdatam Vell. 1.17.4.

**clausula** ~ae f. [claus- (CLAVDŌ¹) + -VLA]

**1** The concluding passage (of a letter, speech, argument, or other writing), ending.
▸ salsa, ac tamen a te ipso ficta narratio; addidisti ~am Cic. de Orat. 2.240; mimi .. iam exitus, non fabulae; in quo cum ~a non inuenitur, fugit aliquis e manibus, dein scabilla concrepant, aulaeum tollitur Cael. 65; ueniamus aliquando ad ~am: 'legatos uenire non credo' Phil. 13.47; utar ea ~a, qua soleo, teque ad studium summae laudis cohortabor Fam. 2.4.2; hanc adiciendo ~am nulli ambiguum (casum) reliquit V. Max. 5.10.2; iam ~am epistula poscit Sen. Ep. 11.8; ante quam disputationi ~am ponamus Col. 3.19.3; hanc quidam partem enthymematis, quidam initium aut ~am epichirematis esse dixerunt Quint. Inst. 8.5.4; huius quoque loci ~a sit eadem necesse est quae ceterorum est, regnare maxime modum 11.3.181; Suet. Aug. 99.1; ut .. adderet ~am; ego tamen uir sum Ves. 13.1.

**2** (rhet.) The end of a periodic sentence with particular regard to its rhythm.
▸ ~as .. atque interpuncta uerborum animae interclusio atque angustiae spiritus attulerunt Cic. de Orat. 3.181; sunt ~ae plures, quae numerose et iucunde cadant

C

*Orat.* 215; ut etiam .. ~as abrumpant, ne ad exspectatum respondeant Sen. *Ep.* 100.6; Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.13; historiae .. minus conuenissent insistentes ~ae et debita actionibus respiratio 9.4.18; si in ~a posuissent 'esse uideatur' 10.2.18; nec omnis ~as uno et eodem modo determinet Tac. *Dial.* 22.5; terminet si ~am dactylus spondeus imam Maur. 1441.

**b** (transf., in a bird's call).
▸ cantus omnibus similis atque idem trino conficitur uersu praeterque in ~a gemitu Plin. *Nat.* 10.106.

**3** the end (of a word; of a line of verse or metrical form).
▸ at illi (*sc.* Graeci) ny .. in fine praecipue .. ponunt, quae est apud nos rarissima in ~is Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.31;—~a ipsa unius syllabae non usitata addidit gratiam (*sc.* mus) 8.3.20; 9.4.50; Paul. *Fest.* p.56M; hos elegos dixere, solet quod ~a talis tristibus .. aptior esse modis Maur. 1799.

**4** The conclusion of a transaction or process.
▸ ~a est difficilis in tradenda prouincia Cic. *Att.* 6.3.3; quod beatae uitae ~am inposuit Sen. *Ep.* 66.48.

**5** A clause in a law or other document.
▸ illa uero praeclara est ~a edicti Cic. *Ver.* 3.35; lapides .. inscripti nomine diui Vespasiani sub ~a tali: occupati a priuatis fines: p.r. restituit Hyg. *agrim.* p.85; ex doli ~a tenetur Cels. *dig.* 5.3.45; committitur .. ob rem non defensam stipulationis ~a Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.15; sequentem ~am senatus consulti Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.23.

**6** (of concrete object) End, extremity.
▸ ungues ~ae neruorum summae existimantur Plin. *Nat.* 11.247.

**clausūra** ~ae *f.* Also **clusūra**. [clavdō¹ + -vra] (app.) The lock of a necklace.
▸ clusu[r]am alexand(rinam) *P. Freib.* 2 (2nd century); *CIL* 2.3386.

**clausus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* Also **clūsus**. [pple. of clavdō¹] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** (of places) Closed, inaccessible.
▸ (*w. dat.*) mea domus tibi patet, mihi ~a est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 145; nostros (fontes) .. amicis putes ~os esse oportere *Mur.* 9; femineae loca ~a deae Prop. 4.9.25; ne regibus quidem exactis ~a urbs fuerit peregrinae uirtuti Liv. 4.3.13; statio mihi publica ~a est Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.79; (*neut. as noun*) nihil tibi ~i est Sen. *Apoc.* 8.1; (*transf.*) domum ~am pudori Cic. *Quinct.* 93;—(*w.* contra) ut nullius res tuta, nullius domus ~a .. contra tuam cupiditatem et audaciam posset esse *Ver.* 5.39.

**b** (of seas, mountains, etc.) inaccessible (from natural causes).
▸ adhuc ~um mare fuisse scio Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.4.7; insignis annus hieme gelida .. fuit, adeo ut uiae ~ae, Tiberis innauigabilis fuerit Liv. 5.13.1;—(*w. dat.*) ~ae starent mortalibus Alpes Sil. 1.546;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) longinqua ~a abstrusa .. emetiemur Sen. *Phaed.* 939.

**c** (of the ears) closed, 'deaf'; (of a person) impervious to feeling.
▸ (*w. dat.*) cuius .. aures ~ae ueritati sunt Cic. *Amic.* 90; ut .. ~ae aures etiam confitenti forent Tac. *Ann.* 11.28; (*w.* ad) nostrorum hominum ad eorum .. uoces aures ~as fuisse Cic. *Tusc.* 4.2;—Tiberium sine miseratione, sine ira, obstinatum ~umque uidit, ne quo adfectu perrumperetur Tac. *Ann.* 3.15.

**2** (of a space) Shut in, enclosed.
▸ macellarii et in urbe quidam habent loca ~a Var. *R.* 3.4.2; 3.12.5; Sal. *Jug.* 12.5; aestuat ut ~is rapidus fornacibus ignis Verg. *G.* 4.263; iacet inter eos (*sc.* montes) .. ~us in medio campus herbidus Liv. 9.2.7; suspensus in aere ~o .. globus Ov. *Fast.* 6.277; Sen. *Nat.* 5.1.2; ~i proelia Campi Luc. 7.306; Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.14. β Plin. *Nat.* 14.84; quaeque natat ~is anguilla domestica lymphis Mart. 12.31.5; furtum in loco ~o Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.44.

**b** (neut. as noun) an enclosed space.
▸ si intra ~um in consaepto et sub dio, furem .. non metuunt Var. *R.* 1.13.2; uoces .. ~a domorum transuolitant Lucr. 1.354; maior .. cunctatio .. aperta quam ~a inuadendi Liv. 5.41.7; adsueta ~o et delicatae umbrae corpora sub diuo stare non possunt Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.13; quod in ~o est, quiescit Sen. *Nat.* 6.18.5; Col. 7.6.5; 12.pr.3.

**3** Enclosed (in a container or confined space), shut or locked up.
▸ nihil se tam ~um .. posse habere quod non istius cupiditati apertissimum .. esset Cic. *Ver.* 4.42; nihil erat ~um, nihil obsignatum *Phil.* 2.67; ~ae .. murmura flammae V. Fl. 2.338. β ut neque ~am neque obsignatam traderet Alf. *dig.* 19.2.31; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.50; (*poet.*) oscula ~a dato Mart. 13.18.2;—(*of a person*) ipse .. ~us (*i.e. behind locked doors*) componebat Larg. 97; (*in a word or phrase*) ~um nomine tertium trochaeum Maur. 2825.

**b** (of documents) closed.
▸ si ~ae adhuc tabulae sunt Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.25.6; Paul. *dig.* 38.2.44.1.

**4** Infibulated.
▸ β nunc uitam perago .. ut ~us citharoedus abstinentem *Priap.* 77.14.

**Clausus**² ~ī *m.* A Sabine chief, reputed ancestor of the *gens Claudia*; (pl.) members of the *gens Claudia*.
▸ Verg. *A.* 7.707; Liv. 2.16.4; Ov. *Fast.* 4.305; Tac. *Ann.* 11.24;—ueteris ~orum nominis heres Ov. *Fast.* 5.155; ~orum decus Sil. 15.547.

**clāuula** ~ae *f.* Also **clāuola**. [clāva + -vla] A graft or cutting.
▸ quas alii ~as, alii taleas appellant Var. *R.* 1.40.4.

**clāuulus** ~ī *m.* [clāvvs + -vlvs] A small nail.
▸ imbrices medias ~is figito Cato *Agr.* 21.3; Var. *R.* 2.9.15.

**clāuus** ~ī *m.* [cf. clavdō¹]

**1** A nail or rivet.
▸ compediti ei .. lapide excutiunt ~om Pl. *Men.* 86; *Rud.* 754; (nauibus) parum ~is aut materia atque armamentis instructis Caes. *Civ.* 1.36.2; ~orum cacumina V. Max. 3.7.2; si sint ~i in calciamento Plin. *Nat.* 2.211; condvctor ~om ex lege ferrariar(vm vendito) *CIL* 2.5181.34; loris et ~is quibus in ascensu nitebantur adiuti Fron. *Str.* 3.9.3; offendere tot caligas, tot milia ~orum Juv. 16.25; eam domvs partem dimidiam .. cvm svis saepibvs .. clavstris fienestris, ita vti clao fixsa et optima maximaqve est *CIL* 3.944.7;—(*w. material specified*) (leges) ad parietem sunt fixae ~is ferreis Pl. *Trin.* 1039; Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.3; Col. 8.5.12; ~us aereus Plin. *Nat.* 16.51; ~um Cyprii aeris acutum Larg. 16;—(*w. other adjs.*) ~is muscariis Vitr. 7.3.11; ~orum caligarium Plin. *Nat.* 9.69;—(*prov.*) nouo .. amore ueterem amorem tamquam ~o ~um eiciendum putant Cic. *Tusc.* 4.75.

**b** (hammered into the wall of a temple as a method of controlling plague by sympathetic magic and from its annual repetition used to mark the years).
▸ dict ~i fig cavssa *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10a (*CIL* 1.p.20); pestilentiam quondam ~o ab dictatore fixo sedatam Liv. 7.3.3; ut qui praetor maximus sit idibus Septembribus ~um pangat 7.3.5; 8.18.12; ~us annalis appellabatur, qui figebatur in parietibus sacrarum aedium per annos singulos Paul. *Fest.* p.56M; (*transf.*) ex hoc die ~um anni mouebis Cic. *Att.* 5.15.1.

**c** (as a symbol of fixity or necessity).
▸ te semper anteit serua Necessitas, ~os trabalis et cuneos manu gestans aena Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.18; si figit adamantinos summis uerticibus dira Necessitas ~os 3.24.7.

**d** (fig.) ~*o* (*trabali*, etc.) *figere*, to fix firmly.
▸ fixus hic apud nos est animus tuo' ~o Cupidinis Pl. *As.* 156; ut hoc beneficium, quem ad modum dicitur, trabali ~o figeret Cic. *Ver.* 5.53; ~o tabulari fixum est Petr. 75.7.

**e** a centre pin.
▸ modiolus ferramentum concauum .. per quod medium ~us .. demittitur Cels. 8.3.1; 8.3.2.

**2** (app.) A practice or dummy weapon (cf. clāva 1c).
▸ temere emissvs non ad mea fvnera ~vs haesit *CIL* 13.2219.

**3** A tiller, helm.
▸ dum ~um rectum teneam Enn. *Ann.* 483; Cic. *Sen.* 17; ~umque ad litora torquet Verg. *A.* 5.177; ~um .. regit 10.218; ~um .. Ratis Man. 1.623; huc atque illuc agilem conuertere ~um 4.282; Luc. 3.555; V. Fl. 2.430.

**b** (fig.) the helm of the 'ship of state'.
▸ Cic. *Sest.* 20; sedebamus enim in puppi et ~um tenebamus; nunc autem uix est in sentina locus *Fam.* 9.15.3; ~umque regendae inuasit patriae Sil. 4.711.

**4** A purple stripe on the *tunica* worn by knights (narrow) or senators and their sons (broad); hence *latus* ~*us* as one of the insignia of senatorial rank; also meton., a person of senatorial rank.
▸ si quis tunicam in usu ita consuit ut altera plagula sit angustis ~is, altera latis Var. *L.* 9.79; uixit inaequalis, ~um ut mutaret in horas Hor. *S.* 2.7.10; curia restabat; ~i mensura coacta est Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.35; adferunt lumen ~us et purpurae loco insertae Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.28;—Galli bracas deposuerunt, latum ~um sumpserunt *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 80.2 (*poet.* p.92); lati ~i, anuli aurei positi Liv. 9.7.8; latum ~um Diuo Iulio dante non recepit Sen. *Ep.* 98.13; cui lati ~i ius non erit Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.138; eum diem .. quo mihi latus ~us oblatus est Tac. *Dial.* 7.1; Suet. *Cl.* 24.1;—(*cf.*) notus adhuc tantum maioris (= lati) lumine ~i Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.124; non sanguine cretus turmali trabeaque recens et paupere (= angusto) ~o 5.2.18;—(*on presents*) puero anulum aureum tunicam lato ~o .. donat Liv. 27.19.12; lato uariata mappa ~o Mart. 4.46.17;—dum te posse negas nisi lato, Gellia, ~o nubere 5.17.3.

**b** a stripe of other material.
▸ ~i aurei et purpurae pars sunt uestimentorum etsi non sunt ~i uestimentis consuti Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.19.5.

**5** A callus, wart, tumour, or other excrescence.
▸ ~i .. uocantur callosa in ⟨albo⟩ oculi tubercula Cels. 7.7.12; ~orum, qui fere ceruicem (bouis) infestant Col. 6.14.6; aiunt et ~is in pedibus mederi (git) Plin. *Nat.* 20.184; extrahit ~os 24.23; faciem purgat et psoras sanat .., in naribus ~os 24.126; erat illi natus insanabilis ~us Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.2; qui ~um habet, morbosus est Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.12.

**b** foul brood in bees.
▸ fit in fauis quibusdam qui uocatur ~us .. hic est abortus apium Plin. *Nat.* 11.50.

**c** a fungoid disease of olives.
▸ olea praeter uermiculationem, .. ~um etiam patitur, siue fungum placet dici uel patellam Plin. *Nat.* 17.223.

**Clazomenae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town on the coast of Ionia, the birthplace of Anaxagoras.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 1.104; Hor. *S.* 1.7.5; Mela 1.89; Plin. *Nat.* 5.117.

**Clazomenius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Clazomenae, Clazomenian.
▸ ~us ille Anaxagoras Cic. *de Orat.* 3.138; Vitr. 9.6.3; nunc gratia ante omnia est ~o (uino) Plin. *Nat.* 14.73;—(*m. pl. as noun*) agris ~orum Vitr. 8.3.14; Liv. 38.39.9.

**Cleanthēs** ~is *m.* Forms: ~*as* (acc. pl.) Juv. 2.7. A Stoic philosopher, pupil of Zeno, and teacher of Chrysippus; (pl.) works of Cleanthes.
▸ ~en Cic. *N.D.* 3.5; ~em *Tusc.* 2.60; quid dicemus, ~e? 3.77; Sen. *Ep.* 113.23;—iubet archetypos pluteum seruare ~as Juv. 2.7.

**Cleanthēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cleanthes.
▸ cultor enim iuuenum purgatas inseris aures fruge ~a (*i.e. Stoic*) Pers. 5.64.

**clēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κλῆμα] knotgrass, *Polygonum aviculare*.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.113.

**clēmatis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk κληματίς] A plant name, app. covering various kinds of clematis, convolvulus, etc.
▸ similem huic (*sc.* milaci) aliqui ~ida appellauerunt, repentem per arbores geniculatam et ipsam Plin. *Nat.* 24.84; centunculum uocant nostri .. Graeci ~idem 24.138; sed Graeci ~idas et alias habent 24.139; est alia ~is Aegyptia cognomine 24.141.

**clēmatītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κληματῖτις] A species of aristolochia, birthwort.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.95; Larg. 206.

**clēmens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [dub.]

**1** Mild towards others, clement, merciful, lenient.
▸ ille suam semper egit uitam .. ~ns placidus Ter. *Ad.* 864; uir et contra audaciam fortissimus et ab innocentia ~ntissimus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 85; leni .. et ~nti patre *Cael.* 38; apud ~ntis iudices et misericordis *Planc.* 31; non modo non tyrannum sed etiam ~ntissimum in uictoria *Deiot.* 34; nec in caede principum ~ntiorem hunc fore quam Cinna fuerit *Att.* 7.7.7; satis ~ns sum in disputando *Fin.* 2.12; quod uiro ~ns misero peperci Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.46; Horatius auctore Tullo, ~nte legis interprete, 'prouoco' inquit Liv. 1.26.8; ~ntem uocabo non in alieno dolore facilem, sed eum qui .. Sen. *Cl.* 1.20.3; Tac. *Ann.* 2.57; (*m. as noun*) dignum quidem morte eum .. ~nti tamen seruandum esse uel talem Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.6; (*cf.* sense 4) placido te (*sc.* Neptuno) et ~nti .. usu' sum in alto Pl. *Trin.* 827.

**b** (of character, etc.).
▸ per amorem si quid fecero, ~nti ⟨hic⟩ animo ignoscet Pl. *Mil.* 1252; Ter. *Hec.* 472; in Caesare haec sunt: mitis ~nsque natura Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.8; ~ntibus accolarum ingeniis Liv. 38.17.17; consilium capit .. ~ns Cic. *Ver.* 5.101.

**c** (of behaviour, actions).
▸ inclinaturum ad ~ntiorem sententiam animum Liv. 8.31.8; ~ntissima suffragia V. Max. 7.3.ext.6; uictoria .. fuit ~ntissima Vell. 2.86.2; sedes illis nemora, alimenta bacae, .. ritus ~ntes Plin. *Nat.* 6.35; ~nti responso Tac. *Ann.* 1.58.

**d** (of animals, birds).
▸ alterum genus columbarum est ~ntius Var. *R.* 3.7.2; elephans homine obuio .. oberrante ~ns placidusque .. demonstrare uiam traditur Plin. *Nat.* 8.9.

**2** (of conditions) Marked by leniency or complaisance.
▸ ut semper tibi apud me iusta et ~ns fuerit seruitus Ter. *An.* 36; hanc ~ntem uitam urbanam atque otium *Ad.* 42.

**3** Modified in form or severity, mild, subdued.
▸ is rumor ~ns erat Sal. *Jug.* 22.1; quodsi dat spatium ~ns .. morbus Grat. 413; ~ntioris libidinis Col. 6.37.2.

**b** (of sound) soft, gentle.
▸ ~ns quidam sonus aures eius accedit Apul. *Met.* 5.4.

**4** (of weather, water, etc.) Gentle, calm, mild.
▸ ~nti flamine Catul. 64.272; qua sit ~ntissimus amnis Ov. *Met.* 9.116; campi, quos ~ntiore alueo praeterit Curt. 5.3.2; permittitque ~ntior dies opera moliri Col. 11.2.2; ~nti turbine .. erigitur V. Fl. 6.747; ~ntior Auster uela uocat Stat. *Theb.* 5.468; nox fuit et ~ns mare Gel. 2.21.2.

**b** (of motion) gentle, gradual; (of an incline) gentle, easy.
▸ et gradu ~nti et silentio est opus Gel. 1.11.9; iniecta manu me .. ~nti uiolentia secum adtraxit Apul. *Met.* 3.10; ~nti motu brachiorum 11.7; *Fl.* 2;—~nti .. transmisso cliuulo *Met.* 4.5.

**clēmenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~tissimē. [clēmens + -ter²]

**1** In a kindly manner, leniently, mildly.
▸ dixi .. quo id pacto fieri possit ~tissume Pl. *Mil.* 1098; leniter hominem ~terque accepit Cic. *Ver.* 4.86; Gnaeus noster ~ter id fert *Att.* 6.1.3; quin .. ille tertius accipiat quaedam ~ius aequo Lucr. 3.313; his temporibus ~ter et moderate ius dicendum existimabat Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.2; consul ~ter appellatos eos dimisit Liv. 26.32.8; qui uictoria ciuili ~tissime usus est Sen. *Dial.* 4.23.4; Tac. *Hist.* 3.63.

**2** At an easy pace or rate, slowly, gently.
▸ ~ter quaeso, calcis deteris Pl. *Mer.* 952; hodien exoneramus nauem, frater? — ~ter uolo *St.* 531; modo acriter, tum ~ter .. in omnes partes commutabimus .. pronuntiationem *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; ramus homine porrigente ~ter acceptus Plin. *Nat.* 8.25; caudam .. ~ter et blande mouet (leo) Gel. 5.14.12; pugnis malas eius ~ter obtundens Apul. *Met.* 9.21; ~ter nauigantem *Fl.* 15.

**b** (of the actions of natural forces).
▸ non desiit .. assidue tremere Campania, ~ius quidem

sed cum ingenti damno SEN. *Nat.* 6.31.1; hic .. insani spirant ~ius austri STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.27.

**3** (of ground rising) In a gentle incline, gradually; (also, of movement uphill).
▸ altus arua deserit .. ~ter acto colle Parnasos biceps SEN. *Oed.* 281; ~ter crescente iugo SIL. 1.274; colles .. ~er adsurgentes TAC. *Ann.* 13.38;—si qua Appennini iuga ~ius adirentur *Hist.* 3.52; *Ann.* 12.33.

**clēmentia** ~ae *f.* [CLĒMENS + -IA]

**1** Clemency, disposition to spare or pardon, leniency; complaisance.
▸ aut saeuitiam aut ~am iudicis CIC. *Part.* 11; ~a ac misericordia singulari *Red. Sen.* 17; huius insidiosa ~a delectantur, illius iracundiam formidant *Att.* 8.16.2; salutaris seueritas uincit inanem speciem ~ae *ad Brut.* 1.2a.2(5); ut sua ~a ac mansuetudine in eos utatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.14.4; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.21.2; NEP. *Alc.* 5.6; haec tua, Persephone, maneat ~a PROP. 2.28.47; tutum receptum ad expertam ~am fore LIV. 3.2.5; 28.25.13; quae ducis Emathii fuerit ~a OV. *Tr.* 3.5.39; Sosium .. diu cum ~a luctatus sua Caesar, seruauit incolumem VELL. 2.86.2; ~a est temperantia animi in potestate ulciscendi uel lenitas superioris aduersus inferiorem in constituendis poenis SEN. *Cl.* 2.3.1; STAT. *Theb.* 11.606; TAC. *Hist.* 1.75; et secuta sunt Claudii uerba in eandem ~am *Ann.* 11.3;—(*attributed to animals*) leoni tantum ex feris ~a in supplices PLIN. *Nat.* 8.48; 11.27;—(*facet.*) stulta est ~a .. periturae parcere chartae JUV. 1.17; uetus indulget senibus ~a porcis 6.160;—re ipsa repperi facilitate nil esse homini melius neque ~a TER. *Ad.* 861.

**b** (personified).
▸ insanos ~a contudit enses CALP. *Ecl.* 1.59; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.14; recta Fides, hilaris ~a MART. 12.6.3.

**c** (as a special attribute of the Caesars).
▸ ~AE CAESARIS *BMCR* 1.p.549,No.4176 (*c.* 44 BC); *BMCI* 1.p.384,No.78 (AD 69); haec est quae .. suum Dacis donat ~a montem STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.169.

**d** (of government, law).
▸ ~am mansuetudinemque nostri imperi CIC. *Ver.* 5.115; iuris ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.18; ~a legis PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.9.

**2** (of the weather, climate, etc.) Mildness, genial character, clemency.
▸ dum tepida indulget terris ~a mundi GRAT. 295; si ~a hiemis permittit COL. 2.9.16; emollit gentes ~a caeli LUC. 8.366; placidi ~a Nili STAT. *Theb.* 3.527; aestatis mira ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.5.

**Cleōnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* The name of towns:

**a** in Argolis near Nemea.
▸ LIV. 33.14.11; OV. *Met.* 6.417; STAT. *Theb.* 4.47.

**b** (also sg.) in Macedonia.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.37; (*sg.*) inter Athon et Pallenen ~a et Olynthos MELA 2.30.

**Cleōnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Cleonae in Argolis.
▸ ~um agrum LIV. 33.14.7; naporum quinque genera fecere, Corinthium, ~um [*etc.*] PLIN. *Nat.* 19.75; ~i .. Molorchi STAT. *Theb.* 4.160.

**2** (poet.) Nemean.
▸ ~i .. terga leonis LUC. 4.612; MART. 5.71.3; ~i .. monstri STAT. *Theb.* 1.487; SIL. 3.34.

**b** of the Nemean lion.
▸ ~um caput SEN. *Her. F.* 798; ~o iam tempora clusus hiatu Alcides V. FL. 1.34.

**c** of Hercules (as the slayer of the Nemean lion).
▸ ~ae stirpis iactator Agylleus STAT. *Theb.* 6.837; ~us .. arcus *Silv.* 5.2.49.

**d** ~*um sidus*, the constellation Leo.
▸ ~o sidere MART. 4.60.2; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.28.

**Cleopatra** ~ae *f.* The name of various Macedonian princesses and queens of Egypt, esp. the daughter of Ptolemy Auletes whom Caesar supported against her brother Ptolemy and who fought with Antony against Octavian at Actium.
▸ ibi casu rex erat Ptolomaeus, puer aetate, magnis copiis cum sorore ~a bellum gerens CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.2; SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; quod .. nec Actiaca fecit ~a carina JUV. 2.109; SUET. *Nero* 3.2.

**cleopiceton** (*dub.*) ~ī *neut.* [Gk] = CLĪNOPODIVM.

**clepō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [cf. Gk κλέπτω, Goth. *hlifan*] FORMS: ~*sit* (= ~serit) CIC. *Leg.* 2.22, LIV. 22.10.5.

**1** To take away secretly, steal.
▸ atque aliquos ibi ⟨si⟩ abreptos ~sere foro qui LUCIL. 1118; ACC. *trag.* 212; eum dictus Prometheus ~sisse dolo 535; sacrum sacroue commendatum qui ~sit rapsitue CIC. *Leg.* 2.22; MAN. 1.27;—(*absol.*) rape, ~e, tene, harpaga, bibe, es, fuge PL. *Ps.* 138; Spartae rapere ubi pueri et ~ere discunt CIC. *Rep.* 4.3; si quis ~sit, ne populo scelus esto neue cui ~tum erit *formula in* LIV. 22.10.5.

**2** To listen to secretly, overhear.
▸ sermonem hic nostrum ex occulto ~sit PAC. *trag.* 185; ut ne quis nostra uerba ~eret auribus ACC. *trag.* 292.

**3** (refl.) To hide oneself away, steal away.
▸ auida libido .. coepit se .. opificio non probiter ~ere VAR. *Men.* 342; leuis est dolor qui capere consilium potest et ~ere sese SEN. *Med.* 156.

**clepsydra** ~ae *f.* [Gk κλεψύδρα]

**1** A water clock, clepsydra (used for measuring the time allowed to speakers).
▸ hunc (*sc. Pericles*) non declamator aliqui ad ~am latrare docuerat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.138; cras ergo ad ~am (*sc.* dicamus) *Tusc.* 2.67; quemadmodum ~am non extremum stillicidium exhaurit, sed quicquid ante defluxit SEN. *Ep.* 24.20; MART. 6.35.6; huic silentium ~a indici PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.2.

**2** The time measured by the emptying of one water-clock, app. about twenty minutes; ~*as petere*, ~*as accipere*, ~*as dare*, to ask, be allowed, allow one, time to speak.
▸ septem ~as .. tibi .. petenti .. dedit MART. 6.35.1; 8.7.3; dixi horis paene quinque: nam duodecim ~is, quas spatiosissimas acceperam, sunt additae quattuor PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.14; paucioribus ~is praecipitamus causas, quam diebus explicari solebant 6.2.6.

**cleptēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κλέπτης] A thief.
▸ dum illi agant ceteri ~ae PL. *Truc.* 102.

**clērus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κλῆρος] An allotment of land.
▸ ⟨EVM MODV⟩M QVI IN VICINIS CIVITATIBVS ~ORVM NEC MAXIMVS NEC MINIMVS EST *CIL* 3.355b.6.

**clībanus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κρίβανος, κλιβ-] An earthenware vessel or oven, narrowing towards the top, used for baking.
▸ siccus calor est et harenae calidae et Laconici et ~i CELS. 2.17.1; oblita uasa ~o uel furno torrefaciunt COL. 12.15.4; scrobis ~o similis esto, imus quam summus patentior *Arb.* 19.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.105; 20.99; 27.83.

**b** a vessel used for serving bread.
▸ circumferebat Aegyptius puer ~o argenteo panem PETR. 35.6.

**clīdion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κλειδίον] The (parts round the) 'shoulder bone' of a fish.
▸ (thynni) ceruice et abdomine commendantur atque ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 9.48.

**clīdūchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κλειδοῦχος] A keybearer.
▸ (Phidias) fecit et ~um et aliam Mineruam PLIN. *Nat.* 34.54.

**cliens** ~ntis *m.* [cf. CLĪNĀTVS] FORMS: (gen. pl.) ~*ntium*, also ~*ntum* PL. *Men.* 576, HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.53, *Laus Pis.* 134; *clu-* PL. *As.* 871, *Capt.* 335, *Trin.* 471.

**1** A person who attached himself to one of greater influence or political power (PATRŌNVS) for protection, a client.
▸ patronus si ~nti fraudem fecerit, sacer esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); pluma haud interest patronus an ~ns probior siet PL. *Mos.* 408; ~ns amicus hospes nemost uobis? TER. *Ad.* 529; aduersus cognatos pro ~nte testatur, testimonium aduersus ~ntem nemo dicit CATO *orat.* 190; orator id, si tamquam ~ntis causam didicerit, dicet melius CIC. *de Orat.* 1.51; ab hospitibus ~ntibusque suis .. iniurias propulsare *Div. Caec.* 66; enitere per amicos, ~ntis, hospites *Att.* 1.20.7; neque ~ntes sine summa infamia deseri possunt CAES. *orat.* 43; circum se praesidia amicorum atque ~ntium occulte habebat SAL. *Cat.* 26.4; VERG. *A.* 6.609; est ut .. illi turba ~ntium sit maior HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.13; Attius Clausus .. magna ~ntium comitatus manu LIV. 2.16.4; 6.18.5; extremi Pompeium emptique ~ntes continuo .. satiabunt .. regno? LUC. 1.314; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.110; rari domos, plurimi amicorum tecta et ut cuique humillimus ~ns, incertas latebras petiuere TAC. *Hist.* 1.81; praestare tributa ~ntes cogimur JUV. 3.188;—(*w. ref. to practice of early morning salutation*) mane ~ns et iam certus conuiua HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.75; procul horridus Liburnus et querulus ~ns MART. 1.49.33; (*transf.*) ibi magnus mirandusque ~ns (*i.e. Hannibal*) sedet ad praetoria regis, donec Bithyno libeat uigilare tyranno JUV. 10.161.

**2** (usu. in pl.) The citizens of an Italian or other city in their relationship to the Roman (*patronus*) who looked after their interests in Rome.
▸ adsunt Segestani, ~ntes tui CIC. *Ver.* 4.80; *Font.* 36; tuos .. ~ntis Transpadanos *Fam.* 12.5.2; nostri ~ntes, Locri *Leg.* 2.15; equites illos, Cn. Pompei ueteres fidosque ~ntis SAL. *Cat.* 19.5;—(*of the king of Egypt as Pompey's client*) ille rogauit summissa fugiens uoce ~ntis opem OV. *Pont.* 4.3.42; Phario .. ~nti LUC. 9.1096.

**3** A dependant, vassal of a foreign chief or people.
▸ Orgetorix .. omnis ~ntis obaeratosque suos .. eodem conduxit CAES. *Gal.* 1.4.2; plurimos circum se ambactos ~ntisque habet 6.15.2; *Civ.* 3.60.4; dilectu ~ntium habito LIV. 26.50.14; cum fuisset humillimus adsentator reginae et infra seruos ~ns VELL. 2.83.1; honestior auriga, ~ntes propugnant TAC. *Ag.* 12.1;—(*of a people*) in finis Eburonum et Condrusorum, qui sunt Treuerorum ~ntes CAES. *Gal.* 4.6.4.

**4** (transf.)

**a** (of a votary of a god).
▸ rite ~ns Bacchi somno gaudentis et umbra HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.78; diuom .. genitor trinoctiali adfecit domicenio ~ntem MART. 12.77.6; fortissimo deo Marti ~ntes mihique iam fidi commilitones APUL. *Met.* 7.5; (*of a suppliant at a dead girl's tomb*) non feret usque suum te propter flere ~ntem TIB. 2.6.35.

**b** (of a satellite town).
▸ statim primo impetu ~ns et alumna urbis Ostia .. diripitur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.12).

**clienta** ~ae *f.* [CLIENS]

**1** A female dependant or protégée.
▸ habeo eccillam meam ~am, meretricem adulescentulam PL. *Mil.* 789; *Rud.* 893; AFRAN. *com.* 239; nec Laconicas mihi trahunt honestae purpuras ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.8; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.146(32N).

**2** A female votary.
▸ tantus ibi ~arum erat numerus quae ad Calydoniam uenerant Venerem PL. *Poen.* 1180.

**clientēla** ~ae *f.* [CLIENS + -ĒLA]

**1** The relationship, status, or position of a client, clientship.
▸ Thais .. in ~am et fidem nobis dedit se TER. *Eu.* 1039; si hospitia ~as cognationes adfinitates caste colenda esse dicemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; quaere in cuius fide sint et ~a CIC. *S. Rosc.* 93;—(*fig.*) non pudet uirtutes in ~am uitiorum demittere? SEN. *Dial.* 3.10.2.

**b** the relationship of a provincial town, foreign people, etc., to their Roman *patronus*.
▸ ut conarere ~am tam splendidae, tam inlustris prouinciae traducere ad te CIC. *Ver.* 4.90; Cn. Pompeium .. neque .. regum ac nationum ~is esse tutum DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.2; obsecrantes ut .. in fidem ~amque se urbemque Syracusas acciperet LIV. 26.32.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.32; cum te tot amicorum causae, tot coloniarum et municipiorum ~ae in forum uocent TAC. *Dial.* 3.4; in Antoniorum ~a antiquitus erant SUET. *Aug.* 17.2.

**c** vassalage or dependency on a foreign chief or tribe.
▸ Carnutes .. usi deprecatoribus Remis, quorum erant in ~a CAES. *Gal.* 6.4.5; se Remis in ~am dicabant 6.12.7.

**2** (concr.) The body of clients attached to a particular person.
▸ alia diuersa .. ut nobilitas diuitiae ~ae CIC. *Part.* 87; uerebatur fortasse ne amitteret tantas ~as *Phil.* 8.26; aliis si deliquere .. cognatorum et affinium opes, multae ~ae .. praesidio adsunt SAL. *Jug.* 85.4; ex agro Piceno, qui totus paternis eius ~is refertus erat VELL. 2.29.1; uitam ipsam in extremum adductam a ~is et seruitiis Octauiae TAC. *Ann.* 14.61.

**b** a provincial or foreign city, etc., considered in relation to its Roman *patronus*.
▸ duae maxime ~ae tuae, Cyprus insula et Cappadociae regnum CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.15; magna esse Pompei beneficia et magnas ~as in citeriore prouincia sciebat CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.7; TAC. *Dial.* 36.5.

**c** a body of vassals of a foreign chief or people.
▸ quod summa auctoritas antiquitus erat in Aeduis magnaeque eorum erant ~ae CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.2; 7.32.5; Tiridates super proprias ~as ope Vologesi fratris adiutus TAC. *Ann.* 13.37.

**3** (transf.) Protection, guardianship.
▸ qui se in horum (*sc.* philosophorum) ~am contulit SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.2; quia scriptores ac poetas sub ~a Musarum iudicaret SUET. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re).

**clientulus** ~ī *m.* [CLIENS + -VLVS] (term of contempt for 'client') A mere client; a petty vassal.
▸ ne ~orum loco potius quam patronorum numerarentur TAC. *Dial.* 37.1;—incedentibus regiis ~is *Ann.* 12.36.

**clima** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κλίμα]

**1** A measure of land, a square plot having a side of 60 feet.
▸ pes multiplicatus in .. ~ata procedit .. ~a quoquo uersus pedum est LX COL. 5.1.4.

**2** Inclination of a particular part of earth's surface due to its latitude.
▸ de inaequalitate ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 1.2.71.

**3** Direction, cardinal point.
▸ BAS. *gram.* 9.

**clīmacis** ~idos *f.* [Gk κλιμακίς] The inclined channel or 'barrel' of a ballista.
▸ ~idos scapi longitudo foraminum XIII VITR. 10.11.7; ad ~ida 10.11.8.

**clīmactēr** ~ris *m.* [Gk κλιμακτήρ] (astrol.) A 'rung', one of the critical points in human life occurring every seven years, a climacteric.
▸ quoniam .. ingens turba nascatur scansili annorum lege occidua quam ~eras appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.161; GEL. 3.10.9.

**clīmactēricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κλιμακτηρικός] (astrol.) Critical, climacteric.
▸ 'habes', inquit, '~um tempus' PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.3.

**clīnāmen** ~inis *neut.* [as CLĪNĀTVS + -MEN] A turning aside, swerving.
▸ id facit exiguum ~en principiorum LUCR. 2.292.

**clīnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. back-formation from INCLĪNŌ, etc.] Inclined, slanting.
▸ ~a est ungula uemens fortis Equi CIC. *Arat.* 287(53); haec (*sc.* Ales) ~a magis paulo est Aquilonis ad auras 327(86); ~o corpore 505(259).

**clingō** ~ere ? *tr.* [cf. perh. Eng. *link*] (See quot.).
▸ ~ere, cingere, a Graeco κυκλοῦν dici manifestum est PAUL. *Fest.* p.56M.

**Clīniadēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Clinias, i.e. Alcibiades.
► Ov. *Ib.* 631.

**clīnicē** ~ēs *adj. f.* [Gk κλινική] Clinical, sickbed; (as noun) clinical medicine.
► medicinam hanc, quae ~e uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.4; in quartanis medicina ~e propemodum nihil pollet 30.98;—Asclepius Apollinis filius ~en repperit HYG. *Fab.* 274.9.

**clīnicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κλινικός] A physician who tends patients in bed, a clinical physician.
► coepit quo poterat ~us esse modo MART. 1.30.2; 9.96.1; P DECIMIVS .. MEDICVS ~VS CHIRVRGVS OCVLARIVS *CIL* 11.5400.

**clīnopalē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] 'Bed-wrestling'; (see quot.).
► assiduitatem concubitus uelut exercitationis genus ~en uocabat SUET. *Dom.* 22.

**clīnopodium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk κλινοπόδιον] (perh.) Wild basil, *Calamintha clinopodium.*
► ~ium alii cleopiceton .. appellant, serpyllo similem, surculosam, palmi altitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 24.137.

**clīnopūs** ~odos *m.* [Gk κλινόπους] The foot of a bed.
► porro '~odas' 'lychnos' que ut diximus semnos ante 'pedes lecti' atque 'lucernas' LUCIL. 15.

**Clīō** ~ūs *f.* Clio, the Muse of history.
► quem uirum aut heroa lyra uel acri tibia sumis celebrare, ~o? HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.2; ~o Cliusque sorores Ov. *Ars* 1.27; *Fast.* 5.54; V. FL. 3.15; STAT. *Theb.* 10.630.

**Clipea** ~ae *f.* var. of CLVPEA².

**clipeātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **clup-**. [CLIPEVS + -ĀTVS²] Armed with a *clipeus.*
► ~aque totis agmina densentur campis VERG. *A.* 7.793; seges ~a uirorum Ov. *Met.* 3.110; classes ~as antiqui dixerunt, quos nunc exercitus uocamus PAUL. *Fest.* p.56M.
**b** (usu. pl.) a soldier armed with a *clipeus.*
► cum .. ~i caetratique a fronte urgerent LIV. 33.15.11; in proris ~os locauerat CURT. 7.9.2. β quidni nouerim (signum)? ~us elephantum ubi machaera diligit PL. *Cur.* 424; a tergo caetrati erant, frontem aduersus ~os habebat; chalcaspides appellabantur LIV. 44.41.2.

**clipeō** ~āre *tr.* Also **clup-**. [CLIPEĀTVS] To provide with a shield or protection.
► clamide contorta astu ~at braccium PAC. *trag.* 186.

**clipeolum** ~ī *neut.* [CLIPEVS + -OLVM] A small shield.
► impuberes conuocauit eisque ~a aenea et hastas dedit HYG. *Fab.* 139.3.

**clipeus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.*, **clup-**, **clyp-** (*cj.* in ENN. *scen.* 84).
**1** A round, usu. bronze, shield.
► uidi te .. tegentem ~o classem Doricam *Inc. trag.* 62; ei percontanti dictum est ~um esse saluum CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.5; nec misero ~i mora profuit aerei VERG. *A.* 12.541; hasta .. recludit .. ~i extremos septemplicis orbis 12.925; ~is antea Romani usi sunt LIV. 8.8.3; depositis ~o .. et hasta Ov. *Fast.* 3.1; alia tela ~o excipiebat CURT. 6.1.4; STAT. *Theb.* 10.929; (*fig.*) (uti) ~o te Achillis in orationibus oportet, non parmulam uentilare FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.108(158N);—(*clearly m.*) ~i resonunt ENN. *Ann.* 363; CIC. *Div.* 1.99; mutemus ~os VERG. *A.* 2.389; ~os .. aereos CURT. 4.3.25; STAT. *Theb.* 7.648; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.7;—(*clearly neut.*) ~um in medio fixum est POMPON. *com.* 29; laeuis ~a portant MACER *hist.* 24; VERG. *A.* 9.709; LIV. 1.43.2. β ut splendor meo sit ~o clarior PL. *Mil.* 1; arma ~us sarisaeque illis; Romano scutum .. et pilum LIV. 9.19.7; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.34.
**b** (prov.) *~um post uulnera sumere,* 'to lock the door after the horse is stolen'.
► Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.35.
**c** (see quot.).
► ~um antiqui ob rotunditatem etiam corium bouis appellarunt, in quo foedus Gabinorum cum Romanis fuerat descriptum PAUL. *Fest.* p.56M.
**2** An embossed or ornamented shield, regarded rather as a work of art than as armour.
► si quis Phidiae ~um dissoluerit CIC. *Orat.* 234; ~um efferri iussit, Didymaonis artis VERG. *A.* 5.359; LIV. 25.39.13; in caelatura ~i Achillis et lites sunt et actores QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.8;—(*m.*) ~us praetextae imaginis positus POL. *orat.* 34; STAT. *Ach.* 1.722; TAC. *Ann.* 2.83;—(*neut.*) (fuit) ~um unum ex auro totum LIV. 34.52.7. β inauratos ~os VAR. *L.* 7.40; LIV. 35.41.10; ~VS ⟨AVREV⟩S IN ⟨C⟩VRIA IVLIA POSITVS AUG. *Anc.* 6.20; ~os in sacro uel publico dicare priuatim prius instituit .. Appius Claudius PLIN. *Nat.* 35.12; *CIL* 9.2252.
**3** The apparently concave vault of heaven.
► in altisono caeli ~o ENN. *scen.* 216.
**4 a** The disc of the sun.
► ipse dei ~us, terra cum tollitur ima, mane rubet Ov. *Met.* 15.192.
**b** a type of meteorite.
► SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.15; ~us ardens ab occasu ad ortum scintillans transcucurrit solis occasu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.100.
**c** the adjustable circular lid of a ventilator.
► ex eoque (*sc.* lumine) ~um aereum catenis pendeat VITR. 5.10.5.

**clītellae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [cf. Umb. *kletram* 'litter' and -ELLA] A packsaddle.
► uehit hic ~as PL. *Mos.* 778; ego .. qui Albanas habeo columnas ~is eas adportaui CIC. *Scaur.* 45(l); hinc muli Capuae ~as tempore ponunt HOR. *S.* 1.5.47; ~is aptior mulus COL. 6.37.11; ut .. aliquam imaginem ualli obicerent, ~as inligatas oneribus .. circumdabant LIV. 25.36.7;—(*prov.*) ~ae boui sunt inpositae; plane! non est nostrum onus (*i.e. this is not my job*) *Inc. pall.* 66; 'non nostrum' inquit 'onus: bos ~as' QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.21.
**b** (applied to things resembling a packsaddle: see quot.).
► ~ae dicuntur .. etiam locus Romae propter similitudinem, et in uia Flaminia loca quaedam deuexa subinde et adcliua, est etiam tormenti genus eodem nomine appellatum PAUL. *Fest.* p.59M.

**clītellārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CLĪTELLAE + -ĀRIVS] Used for carrying a packsaddle.
► muliones mulos ~os habent, at ego habeo homines ~os PL. *Mos.* 780; asinos ornatos ~os qui stercus uectent tris CATO *Agr.* 10.1; CIC. *Top.* 36; COL. 2.21.3.

**cliticos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κλιτικός] A statue of a person reclining or sitting.
► fecit (Euphranor) et quadrigas bigasque et ~on eximia forma PLIN. *Nat.* 34.78.

**Clītomachus** ~ī *m.* A Carthaginian Academic philosopher, pupil and successor of Carneades as head of the Academy.
► CIC. *de Orat.* 1.45; *Orat.* 51; *Tusc.* 3.54.

**Clītumnus¹** ~ī *m.* A river in Umbria, believed to make white the cattle that drank from it.
► hinc albi, ~e, greges VERG. *G.* 2.146; qua formosa suo ~us flumina luco integit, et niueos abluit unda boues PROP. 2.19.25; SIL. 4.545; (*as a river god*) adiacet templum .. stat ~us ipse amictus ornatusque praetexta PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.5.

**Clītumnus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Clitumnus, Clitumnian.
► si .. praestent niueos ~a noualia tauros STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.129; ~um fontem PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.1.

**clīuia** ~ae *f.* [cf. CLĪVVS] An unknown bird (app. of ill omen).
► alii spinturnicem eam uocant .. ~am quoque auem ab antiquis nominatam animaduerto ignorari PLIN. *Nat.* 10.37.

**Clīuicola** ~ae *m.* (app.) A god presiding over slopes.
► VAR. *gram.* 146.

**clīuis** ~is, ~e *a.* [cf. CLĪVVS, DĒCLĪVIS]
**1** Sloping, inclined, steep.
► (*neut. pl. as noun*) multi (*sc.* limites) exigent(e) ratione per (cl)iuia et confragosa loca eunt, qua iter fieri non potest FRON. *agrim.* p.10; AGEN. *agrim.* p.49.
**2** (See quot.).
► ~ia auspicia dicebant, quae aliquid fieri prohibebant. omnia enim difficilia ~ia uocabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M.

**clīuolus** see CLĪVVLVS.

**clīuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CLĪVVS + -ŌSVS] Characterized by slopes, steep, hilly.
► ~i tramitis VERG. *G.* 1.108; ~i .. ruris VERG. *G.* 2.212; ~um .. Olympum Ov. *Fast.* 3.415; ~ae madidis in uallibus Idae *Am.* 1.14.11; ~is locis COL. *Arb.* 19.2; ~ae ueheris dum per monumenta Latinae JUV. 5.55;—(*fig.*) ~o tramite uitae SIL. 6.120;—(*ellipt. or neut. as noun*) in ~is .. potest palmipedalis deponi COL. 3.19.1; ~a (*sc.* loca) altiores scrobes poscunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.168; in consito aut ~o (*sc.* solo) 18.200.

**clīuulus** ~ī *m.* Also **-olus**. [CLĪVVS + -VLVS] A short slope.
► duos parietes aduerso ~o inaedificatos COL. 6.37.10; clementi .. transmisso ~o APUL. *Met.* 4.5.

**clīuus**, **~os** ~ī *m.* [cf. CLĪNĀTVS, Gk κλίνω, AS *hlinôn*, Skt *śráyatē*] FORMS: neut. pl. CATO *orat.* 155, CORN. SEV. *poet.* 2, MEM. *poet.* 1.
**1** Sloping ground, a slope, incline.
► calcari quadrupedo agitabo (te) aduorsum ~om PL. *As.* 708; ~o' deorsum uorsum est: hac te praecipitato TER. *Ad.* 575; AD SVMMVM CLEIVOM *CIL* 1.809.7; quidquid huc circuitus ad molliendum ~um accesserat CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.2; ex inferiore loco aduersus ~um .. Pompeianos egerunt *Civ.* 3.46.5; VITR. 8.6.8; qua se subducere colles incipiunt mollique iugum demittere ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 9.8; *G.* 3.293; ut ui summum ~i iugum euaderent LIV. 2.65.6; 21.32.8; arduos in ualles per fora ~os erat Ov. *Fast.* 1.264; ~os lene iacentes CALP. *Ecl.* 7.25; MART. 10.5.3; aegre ~o instantes TAC. *Ag.* 36.3; multis .. ~is et anfractibus fatigatos APUL. *Met.* 6.25; PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.1; (*poet.*) iuga tollit ab undis Heniochus ~oque rotas conuellit ab imo MAN. 5.69;—(*neut.pl.*) loca ardua et ~a depressa CATO *orat.* 155; (*in fig. phr.*) ardua uirtuti longeque per aspera ~a eluctanda uia est CORN. SEV. *poet.* 2.
**b** (fig., of a task, etc.).
► surge et inspira et ~um istum uno .. spiritu exsupera SEN. *Ep.* 31.4; illius (*sc.* uirtutis) gradu ~us iste frangendus est *Dial.* 7.15.5; perque aspera duro nititur ad laudem uirtus interrita ~o SIL. 4.604; scandenti circa iura labor est, ceterum quantum processeris, mollior ~os QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.78;—(*w. ref. to progress*) principio ~i noster anhelat equus Ov. *Rem.* 394; mille doli restant: ~o sudamus in imo *Ep.* 19.41; in summo deficit ~o SEN. *Ep.* 92.15; nos in medio lautitiarum, quod aiunt, ~o laborare PETR. 47.8.
**2** (w. prop. adjs. and sim. as names of streets); (also absol.) the *cliuus Capitolinus.*
► ~os Publicius VAR. *L.* 5.158; dixerat .. consul se ~i Capitolini (*i.e. where the Tullianum was situated*) poenas ab equitibus Romanis repetiturum CIC. *Red. Sen.* 32; *Phil.* 2.16; quandoque trahet feroces per sacrum ~um .. Sygambros HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.35; in Vrbium ~um LIV. 1.48.6; accedo Bouillas ~umque ad Virbi PERS. 6.56;—completur urbs, ~us, comitium tribunis, centurionibus, euocatis CAES. *Civ.* 1.3.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; (*perh.*) antea stolatae ibant nudis pedibus in ~um PETR. 44.18.
**3 a** An inclined passage in a house.
► etiam in itineribus, ~is, scalis (usus est luminum) VITR. 6.6.7.
**b** an inclined surface on a table, etc.
► mensae sed erat pes tertius inpar: testa parem fecit; quae postquam subdita ~um sustulit .. Ov. *Met.* 8.662; per tabulae ~om labi iubet (nucem) *Nux* 77.

**cloāca** ~ae *f.* Also **clouāca**, **cluāca**. [CLVŌ²] An underground drain, sewer.
► SEI QVAS VIAS FOSSAS ~AS IIII VIR .. PVBLICE FACERE .. VOLET *CIL* 1.590.39; qui de fossis, de ~is .. interdicit CIC. *Caec.* 36; corporibus ciuium Tiberim compleri, ~as refarciri *Sest.* 77; redundantibus ~is SAL. *Hist.* 4.16; HOR. *S.* 2.3.242; ad .. ~arum .. ductiones VITR. 1.1.10; foros in circo faciendos ~amque maximam, receptaculum omnium purgamentorum urbis, sub terra agendam LIV. 1.56.2; 39.44.5; redemptor ~arum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.6; AGEN. *agrim.* p.49; ULP. *dig.* 43.23.1.4; (*facet.*) si ~a esses maxima esses SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.16. β ~AS FACIVN(D) COER *CIL* 1.1537.6; 10.5055. γ ad ~am maximam VAR. *L.* 5.157; CVRATORI .. ~ARVM *CIL* 10.4752.
**b** (prov.).
► dixisti, dum Planci in me meritum uerbis extollerem, me arcem facere e ~a (*cf. turn a goose into a swan*) CIC. *Planc.* 95; in quos (*sc.* causidicos) si incidisses .. maluisses ~as Augeae (*i.e. Augean stables*) purgare SEN. *Apoc.* 7.5.
**c** (applied to the maw, etc., of a voracious person).
► ecfunde hoc cito in barathrum, propere prolue ~am PL. *Cur.* 121. β sensus portae, uenae hydragogiae, ~a intestini VAR. *Men.* 290.

**cloācālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CLOĀCA + -ĀLIS] Of sewage.
► ~e flumen dixit Cato pro cloacarum omnium conluuie PAUL. *Fest.* p.59M.

**cloācārium** ~iī *neut.* [CLOĀCA + -ĀRIVM] A contribution or levy towards the upkeep of drains.
► si quid ~ii nomine debeatur ULP. *dig.* 7.1.27.3; 30.1.39.5.

**Cloācīna** ~ae *f.* Also **Clu-**. A cult title of Venus ('the purifier').
► qui peiiurum conuenire uolt hominem ito in comitium; qui mendacem et gloriosum, apud ~ae sacrum PL. *Cur.* 471; LIV. 3.48.5; ~am Tatius dedicauit deam SEN. fr. (Haase p.425). β signa Veneris ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.119.

**Clōdiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or connected with, or characteristic of, Clodius, esp. P. Clodius Pulcher.
► nunc Furniana (uasa ex argento), nunc ~a, nunc Gratiana .. quaerimus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.139; CAELATVRA ~A *CIL* 6.9222;—inuidiam facinoris ~i CIC. *Sest.* 82; his tu, ~e canis (*i.e.* Piso), insignibus consulatum declarari putas? *Pis.* 23; ~is temporibus *Fam.* 11.16.2; de ~is incendiis, trucidationibus, lapidationibus *Q. fr.* 2.1.2.

**clōdicō** facet. plebeian form of CLAVDICŌ (cf. CLŌDIVS).
► quod Caluino Glaucia claudicanti 'ubi est uetus illud: num claudicat? at hic ~at'! hoc ridiculum est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.249.

**clōdigō** see CLAVDĪGŌ.

**Clōdius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** A gentile name, the plebeian form of CLAVDIVS, esp. as used by P. Clodius Pulcher on his adoption into a plebeian family in 59 BC.
► CIC. *Mil.* 3; P. ~um, Appi f., credo te audisse cum ueste muliebri deprehensum domi C. Caesaris *Att.* 1.12.3; *Q. fr.* 2.1.3; (*transf.*) sed nunc ad quas non ~us aras? JUV. 6.345.
**b** other members and freedmen of the *gens.*
► homini egentissimo et facinerosissimo, Sex. ~io, socio tui sanguinis CIC. *Dom.* 25; comes .. P. Clodi, C. ~ius *Mil.* 46;—argentarius Sex. ~us cui cognomen est Phormio *Caec.* 29; ~um Philhetaerum *Fam.* 14.4.6.
**2** (f.) A woman of the plebeian branch of the *gens Clodia*, esp. the sister of P. Clodius Pulcher, and wife of Q. Caecilius Metellus Celer.
► cum ~a, muliere non solum nobili uerum etiam nota CIC. *Cael.* 31; *Att.* 9.9.2; accusent C. Catullum, quod Lesbiam pro ~a nominauit APUL. *Apol.* 10.
**3** Clodian; of or named after a Clodius.
► a gente ~a CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.2;—legem illi se ~am timere dicebant *Sest.* 69; Flaminiae ~a iuncta uiae Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.44.

**clōdus** ~a, ~um *a.* see CLAVDVS.

**Cloelius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Cluilius**.
**1** A Latin gentile name.
► ~a familia a Clonio .. est appellata PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M.
**b** the name of var. members of the *gens*, esp. (f.) a girl who escaped from Porsenna, whose hostage she was, and swam the Tiber to Rome.
► imperitabat tum Gaius Cluilius Albae LIV. 1.22.4; imperium ad Gracchum ~um deferunt; is tum longe

princeps in Aequis erat 3.25.5;—et fluuium uinclis innaret ~a ruptis VERG. *A.* 8.651; LIV. 2.13.6.
2 Made by a Cloelius.
▶ ~ae fossae PAUL. *Fest.* p.56M.

**cloeō** ~āre see CLVŌ[2].

**clostellum** etc. see CLAVSTELLVM etc.

**Clōthō** ~ō (*acc.*), *f.* That one of the Fates who spun the thread.
▶ at ~o iussit promissa ualere OV. *Ib.* 241; prohibetque ~o stare Fortunam SEN. *Thy.* 617; STAT. *Theb.* 3.556; JUV. 9.135.
b (transf.) one's thread of life, destiny.
▶ ille sibi longam ~o turbamque nepotum crediderat SIL. 5.404.

**clucidātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **gluc-**. [cf. perh. Gk γλυκύς] (See quots.).
▶ in Nagidone (*by Naevius*) ~us (*cod.* caudacus) suauis, tametsi a magistris accepimus mansuetum VAR. *L.* 7.107; ~um dulce et suaue dicebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M. β PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M.

**cludine** (*abl.*). [perh. Gk κολοίδιον] FORMS: nom. ? *-do* (*?m., ?neut.*) or ? *-den* (*?m., ?neut.*). (app.) A dagger.
▶ qua tandem manu? Philomelae an Medeae an Clytemestrae? quas tamen cum saltas .. sine ~e saltas APUL. *Apol.* 78.

**clūdō** see CLAVDŌ[1].

**cluens** ~ntis *m.* see CLIENS.

**Cluentius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of A. Cluentius Habitus, of Larinum, whom Cicero defended on a charge of poisoning.
▶ pro A. ~o CIC. *Brut.* 271; *Clu.* 11;—Cloanthus .. genus unde tibi, Romane Cluenti VERG. *A.* 5.123; (*f.*) CIC. *Clu.* 14.

**clueō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **~eor** ~ērī, **cluō** ~ere. [Skt *śrutáḥ*, Gk κλυτός]
1 To be spoken of, be known (as).
▶ (*w. nom.*) senati qui columen ~ent PL. *Epid.* 189; ut uolup est homini .. si quod agit ~et uictoria *Poen.* 1192a; ego huius fani sacerdos ~eo *Rud.* 285; qui animum uincunt quam quos animus semper probiores ~ent *Trin.* 312; 'calix' per castra ~ebat LUCIL. 1069; M. Tullium, qui caput atque fons Romanae eloquentiae ~et FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(63N);—(*w. inf.*) esse per gentes ~ebat omnium miserrimus ENN. *scen.* 366; Atridae duo fratres ~ent fecisse facinus maxumum PL. *Bac.* 925; ~et Asia lata esse oriundus *in* Plin. *Nat.* 35.115;—(*w. other pred.*) ut Accherunti ~eas gloria PL. *Capt.* 689; res magis quaeritur quam clientum fides quoius modi ~eat *Men.* 577; qui ~et Cygno patre 854;—(*dep.*) stratioticus homo qui ~ear *Ps.* 918; hi ~entur hospitum infidissimi PAC. *trag.* 194; Pacui discipulus dicor .. Pompilius ~eor POMPIL. *poet.* 2. β ego primam tollo nomine hoc quia rex ~o PHAED. 1.5.7; TYBRIS IBI VITRIVS NAR HIC ~IT ALBVS *CIL* 11.4188.
b (w. adj. expr. manner).
▶ magna .. facinora .. quae post mihi clara et diu ~eant PL. *Ps.* 591; coronam per gentis Italas hominum quae clara ~eret LUCR. 1.119.
c *ut nomen ~et*, as the name is regarded, as the word implies.
▶ ubi mortuos sis, ita sis ut nomen ~et PL. *Trin.* 496; nimium difficilest reperiri amicum ita ut nomen ~et 620.
2 To be reckoned as, said to be.
▶ (*w. nom.*) quae nondum ~ent ullo temptata periclo LUCR. 1.580; nec quae nigra ~ent de nigris 2.791; quae .. res .. utilis inuenietur et opportuna ~ebit 3.207;—(*w. inf.*) cuiuscumque ~et de corpore fusa uagari LUCR. 4.52;—(*w. other pred.*) res gestas .. non ita uti corpus per se constare neque esse, nec ratione ~ere eadem qua constet inane 1.480.
b (absol.) to be reckoned as existing.
▶ quaecumque ~ent LUCR. 1.449; primordia rerum .. infinita ~ere 2.525.

**clūma** ~ae *f.* see GLVMA.

**clūnāculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **clūnāclum**. [app. fr. CLVNIS; cf. PVGNĀCVLVM] A sacrificial knife.
▶ hasta, .. pugiones, ~a GEL. 10.25.2; ~um cultrum sanguinarium dictum PAUL. *Fest.* p.50M.

**clūniculus** ~ī *m.* (Also ? ~a *f.*) [CLVNIS + -CVLVS] The upper leg or thigh (in quot. of a bird).
▶ ceterarum auium atque altilium nisi tantum adponatur, ut a ~is inferiore parte saturi fiant FAV. *orat.* 1.

**clūnis** ~is *m., f.* [cogn. w. Gk κλόνις 'os sacrum', Skt *śróṇiḥ* 'loins']
1 Hind quarters, buttocks, haunches (of vertebrate animals):
a (pl.).
▶ crisabit ut si frumentum ~ibus uannat LUCIL. 330; si arietes sint .. pectore et scapulis et ~ibus latis VAR. *R.* 2.2.4; LUCR. 4.1270; HOR. *S.* 2.7.50; LIV. 44.5.7; per pectus et ~es (auium) SEN. *Ep.* 47.6; MART. 3.53.3; aliquid de ~ibus apri JUV. 5.167;—(*m.*) quasi lupus ab armis ualeo, ~is infractos fero PL. *fr.*5;—(*f.*) lassas ~es SCAEV. *poet.* 2; quod pulchrae ~es, breue quod caput, ardua ceruix HOR. *S.* 1.2.89; CELS. 7.29.8; extremas in ~es (elephanti) desiliunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.26.
b (sg.).
▶ poni .. sine ~e palumbes HOR. *S.* 2.8.91; MART. 9.47.6; JUV. 2.21;—(*m.*) quae ~e nudo radat MART. 11.100.3; tremulo .. ~e JUV. 11.164.
2 The corresponding part of arachnids and insects:
a (pl.).
▶ aranei conueniunt ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.85; lucent ignium modo noctu laterum et ~ium colore lampyrides 11.98.
b (sg.).
▶ (*f.*) tertium genus (blattarum) et odoris taedio inuisum, exacuta ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 29.141.

**cluō**[1] see CLVEŌ.

**cluō**[2] ~ere *tr.* Also **cloeō** ~āre. [cf. CLOĀCA; Gk κλύζω, Goth. *hlūtrs*] To purify.
▶ ~ere enim antiqui purgare dicebant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.119; (*cf.*) ~are (*v.l.* cloacare) inquinare PAUL. *Fest.* p.66M.

**clupea**[1] ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A small river fish.
▶ hunc (*sc.* attilum) minimus (piscis), appellatus ~a, .. exanimat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.44.

**Clupea**[2] ~ae *f.* Also **~a ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* **Clip-**. A town on the coast of N. Africa, east of Carthage.
▶ MELA 1.34;—(*f.*) LIV. 27.29.7; LUC. 4.586;—(*neut.*) CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.3.

**clūra** ~ae *f.* [perh. Gk κόλουρος] A kind of ape, perh. Barbary ape.
▶ ~as simias a clunibus tritis dictas existimant PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M.

**clūrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CLVRA + -ĪNVS] Of apes (as CLVRA).
▶ pudendumst .. ~um pecus PL. *Truc.* 269.

**clūsāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [CLAVDŌ[1] + -ĀRIS]
1 That encloses or marks the boundary of an area.
▶ quarta .. illi lapid(i) portio ~is uacat ab inscriptione HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.137; decimano maximo et kardine maximo omnes lapides in frontibus inscribamus, reliquos in lateribus ~ibus p.157.
2 (of water) That is in a covered course.
▶ AB STRVCTVRA AQVAE ~IS *CIL* 6.11535.

**clūsilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CLAVDŌ[1] + -ILIS[1]] Capable of shutting, i.e. bivalve.
▶ ~es mordacesque conchae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.132.

**Clūsīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Clusium; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Clusium.
▶ ~is .. oris VERG. *A.* 10.655; HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.9; far, quod appellatur ~um, candidi oris et nitidi COL. 2.6.3; inbue plebeias ~is pultibus ollas MART. 13.8.1;—LIV. 5.35.4; 28.45.18.

**Clūsium** ~(i)ī *neut.* The chief town of Etruria.
▶ VERG. *A.* 10.167; LIV. 5.33.4.

**Clūsius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CLAVDŌ[1] + -IVS] A title of Janus.
▶ modo .. Patulcius idem et modo sacrifico ~ius ore uocor OV. *Fast.* 1.130.

**clustēr** see CLYSTĒR.

**clustrum** see CRVSTVLVM, CLAVSTRVM.

**Clustuminus** see CRVSTVMĪNVS.

**clūsura** see CLAVSVRA.

**clūsus** see CLAVSVS[1].

**clutus** ~a, ~um *a.* (perh. word invented to connect Gk κλυτός with *inclutus*).
▶ ~um Graeci κλυτόν dicunt. unde accepta praepositione fit inclytus PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M.

**Clymenē** ~ēs *f.* The name of var. mythol. characters, esp. the mother of Phaethon.
▶ OV. *Met.* 1.756; *Epic. Drusi* 111; HYG. *Fab.* 156.

**Clymenēides** ~um *f. pl.* The daughters of Clymene and sisters of Phaethon.
▶ sic fleuit Clymene, sic et ~ides *Epic. Drusi* 111.

**Clymenēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Clymene.
▶ ~a .. proles (*i.e. Phaethon*) OV. *Met.* 2.19.

**Clymenēus** ~a, ~um *a.* = CLYMENĒIVS (in quot. of the daughters of Clymene).
▶ ~aque desse germina (*i.e. amber*) nec uiridis satis inlacrimare sorores STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.123.

**clymenus**[1] ~ī *m.* Also **~os**. [cf. Gk κλύμενον] (perh.) Scorpion's tail, *Scorpiurus vermiculata*.
▶ ~us a rege herba appellata est, hederae foliis, ramosa PLIN. *Nat.* 25.70; singultus hemionium sedat .. suspiria ~us 26.41; 26.111.

**Clymenus**[2] ~ī *m.* The name of var. mythol., persons, esp. = Pluto.
▶ OV. *Fast.* 6.757.

**clypeus** ~ī *m.* see CLIPEVS.

**clysmus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κλυσμός] A clyster or drench.
▶ aluus acri ~o mane trahenda est LARG. 155; 194.

**clystēr** ~ēris *m.* Also **clus-**. [Gk κλυστήρ] FORMS: ~ēra (acc.) SUET. *Cl.* 44.3; *clus-* LARG. 179.
1 A clyster-pipe, syringe.
▶ neque alienum est .. per oricularium ~erem fistulam eluere CELS. 5.28.12.M; 7.26.5.E; ~eribus .. marinam infundunt tepefactam PLIN. *Nat.* 31.65; chameleam .. inicere ~ere LARG. 200; inmisso per ~era (toxico) SUET. *Cl.* 44.3; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.9.1.
2 An injection, enema.
▶ thoracis perniciosa uitia (emendat lini semen) ~ere in oleo aut melle PLIN. *Nat.* 20.251; mane per ~erem aluus ducenda ouorum albis temperatum LARG. 154.

**clystērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk κλυστήριον] A small syringe.
▶ salsamenta .. infusa ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 32.104; pastillus .. qui ~io inmittitur torminosis per anum LARG. 114.

**Clytaemnestra** ~ae *f.* Also **Clytaemestra, Clytemestra, Clytemnestra**. One of the daughters of Tyndarus and Leda, the sister of Helen and wife of Agamemnon.
▶ in sedes conlocat se regias: ~a iuxtim ANDR. *trag.* 11; CIC. *Fat.* 34; *Off.* 1.114; ~ae stuprum PROP. 4.7.57; *Nux* 26; (*as the title of a tragedy*) quid .. delectationis habent sescenti muli in '~a' CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.2.
b (appellatively) a woman like Clytemnestra, a husband-killer.
▶ quadrantariam ~am CAEL. *orat.* 23; ~am nullus non uicus habebit JUV. 6.656.

**Clytia** ~ae *f.* Also **~ē ~ēs**. A daughter of Oceanus who was changed to the plant heliotrope.
▶ OV. *Met.* 4.206; 4.234; HYG. *Fab.* pr.37.

**cnasonas** *acc. pl.* [? Gk *κνήσων, cf. κνάω] (See quot.).
▶ ~as acus, quibus mulieres caput scalpunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.52M.

**cnātus** = *gnatus* (NĀTVS).

**cnēcos** ~ī *f.* Also **gnēcos, cnīcus**. [Gk κνῆκος] Safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*, or a similar thistle.
▶ (in Aegypto) maxime celebrant ~on Italiae ignotam PLIN. *Nat.* 21.90; 21.184. β COL. 7.8.1. γ ~i purgati p X IIII LARG. 135.

**cneōrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κνέωρον] A plant name prob. covering var. kinds of *Daphne*.
▶ fruticem .. thymelaean, alii chamelaean, alii pyros achnen, aliqui cnestorem, alii ~um (uocant) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.114; ergo in coronamenta folio uenere .. origanum, ~um, quod casiam Hyginus uocat 21.53; ~i duo genera, nigri atque candidi 21.55.

**cnephōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κνέφας + -ŌSVS] Gloomy, dark.
▶ ~um antiqui dicebant tenebricosum PAUL. *Fest.* p.51M.

**cnestōr** ~oris *m.* [cf. Gk κνῆστρον] = THYMELAEA.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.114.

**cnīcus** ~ī *f.* see CNĒCOS.

**cnīdē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κνίδη] Nettle (in quot., sea nettle).
▶ ~e, quam nos urticam uocamus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.147.

**cnīdinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CNĪDĒ] Of nettle, nettle-.
▶ item (oleum) e sesima et urtica quod ~um (*cj.*) appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.30.

**Cnidius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cnidus.
▶ ab Eudoxo ~o CIC. *Rep.* 1.22; ~usue Gyges HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.20; ~am Venerem PLIN. *Nat.* 32.5; (*m. pl. as noun*) CIC. *Ver.* 4.135.
b as distinctive name of varieties of plants; *coccum ~ium*, the seed of spurge flax; so *granum ~um*.
▶ omnibus .. (generibus cepae) odor lacrimosus et praecipue Cypriis, minime ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 19.101; 27.70;—cocci ~i p X IIII LARG. 134;—granum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.114.

**Cnidos, ~us** ~ī *f.* Also **Gn-**. A town in the extreme south-west of Caria.
▶ CIC. *Man.* 33; CATUL. 36.13; o Venus, regina ~i Paphique HOR. *Carm.* 1.30.1; piscosam .. ~on OV. *Met.* 10.531; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.132.

**cnōdax** ~acis *m.* [Gk κνώδαξ] FORMS: acc. pl. *~acēs* or *~acas*. A pin or pivot.
▶ et ferreos ~acas .. in capitibus scaporum inplumbauit et armillas in materia ad ~acas circumdandos infixit VITR. 10.2.11; 10.2.12.

**Cnōsiacus** etc. see GNŌSIACVS etc.

**coa**[1] ~ae *f.* [prob. facet. formation from COEŌ] A lustful woman (perh. w. ref. to CŌVS[2]).
▶ quadrantariam Clytaemestram, et in triclinio ~am, in cubiculo nolam CAEL. *orat.* 23.

**Cōa**[2] see CŌVS[2].

**coaceruātim** *adv.* [COACERVĀTIŌ + -IM] In heaps.
▶ quae utinam possem .. non singillatim ac discretim, sed cunctim et ~ tibi .. offerre APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**coaceruātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COACERVŌ + -TIŌ]
1 A heaping or piling together.
▶ inde ista tanta ~o aliorum super alios ruentium SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.3.
b a heaping together of arguments, etc.
▶ hoc .. utrique .. faciendum; alteri frequentatione argumentorum et ~one uniuersa; alteri .. enumeratione CIC. *Part.* 122; quaecumque explicari ~one non possunt, per partes uicesque seruantur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.12.
2 Adding together, aggregate.

▶ si .. ~o .. omnium excedat modum iurisdictionis eius GAIUS *dig.* 2.1.11.

**coaceruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + ACERVŌ]
1 To gather into a heap, pile up, crowd together. ▶ Gallorum ossa .. ibi ~ata VAR. *L.* 5.157; quantum e multis splendidisque familiis in turba et rapinis ~ari una in domo potuit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 133; his deiectis et ~atis cadaueribus CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.4; hostes .. angustioribus portis relictis ~antur 7.70.3; in medio foro lignis ~atis *B. Afr.* 87.2; ~tas .. moles *Aetna* 50; LIV. 24.39.5; ~atis ardebant corpora membris MAN. 1.890; cum in aeno pendente scintillae ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.358.
b to collect, amass (money, possessions, etc.). ▶ uidetis .. omnibus rebus et modis constructam et ~atam pecuniam xuiralem CIC. *Agr.* 1.14; pecuniam qua hosce omnis agros .. non modo emere uerum etiam ~are possis 2.66; auro, argento quaeque ~ata alia erant acceptis LIV. 31.18.5; tantum pecuniae .. partim ex fructu metallorum, partim ex uectigalibus aliis ~atum fuerat 45.40.2.
2 (w. abst. obj.). ▶ per ~atos pereat domus inpia luctus! OV. *Met.* 8.485; omnia (mala tua) ~ata ante te posui SEN. *Dial.* 12.3.2;—(*arguments, etc.*) tum illi ipsi in medium ~ati loci procedent CIC. *Inv.* 2.46; ueri similia .. etiam si uidentur esse exigua per se, multum tamen cum sunt ~ata proficiunt *Part.* 40.
3 To make by heaping up. ▶ cum teres excelso ~atum aggere bustum excipiet .. artus CATUL. 64.363; armorumque cumulos .. ~are LIV. 5.39.1.
4 To add together, total. ▶ ut omnes summas maiores et minores ~et JAVOL. *dig.* 17.1.36.

**coacescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + ACESCŌ] To become sour. ▶ (*of wine*) si est .. ex eo genere uuae quod mature ~escat VAR. *R.* 1.65.1; POMPON. *dig.* 32.85; (*cf.* sense b) ut .. non omne uinum, sic non omnis natura uetustate ~escit CIC. *Sen.* 65;—(*of food*) bono stomacho nihil nocet, in inbecillo ~escit CELS. 1.2.9; si ~uit intus cibus 4.12.11.
b (fig.). ▶ quam ualde eam (gentem) putamus tot transfusionibus ~uisse? CIC. *Scaur.* 43.

**Cōacon** ~ī *neut.* A kind of plaster (from Cos). ▶ alterum (*sc.* emplastrum) ad idem, quod ~on uocant, habet spumae argenti P. X̄ C CELS. 5.19.2.

?**coactārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CŌGŌ + -ĀRIVS] = COACTILIĀRIVS. ▶ CLEOMENES CORIARIVS (CO)ACTARIVS *CIL* 10.1916.

**coactē** *adv.* ~ius. [COACTVS¹ + -Ē]
1 Briefly, shortly. ▶ ~ius quid factum et festinantius GEL. 10.11.8.
2 Precisely, exactly. ▶ ἀκολάστους enim, si interpretari ~ius uelis, nimis id uerbum insolens erit GEL. 19.2.2.

**coactiliārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [COACTILIS + -ĀRIVS] A maker of felt. ▶ M BALONIVS .. LARISCVS LANARIVS ~IVS *CIL* 6.9494; *cj.* in LARG. 230.

**coactilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CŌGŌ + -ILIS¹] Made of felt. ▶ (*neut. pl. as noun*) Aristo etiam ~ia uesti cedere ait ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.1.

**coactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CŌGŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The collection (of money). ▶ ~ones argentarias factitauit SUET. *Ves.* 1.2; uetus est; 'nihili ~ost'—scis quoiius PL. *As.* 203;(*? as a reward*) NOVIS ~ONIBVS ET NVMQVAM ANTE TITVLIS SCRIPTIS DIOCLES EMINET *CIL* 6.10048.
2 A compressing or abridging. ▶ solebant breuiter .. rem exponere; quae dicebatur causae coniectio quasi causae suae in breue ~o GAIUS *Inst.* 4.15.

**coactō** ~āre *intr.* [CŌGŌ + -TŌ] (w. inf.) To compel. ▶ aer inimicus .. omne qua graditur conturbat et immutare ~at LUCR. 6.1122; 6.1161.

**coactor** ~ōris *m.* [CŌGŌ + -TOR] ORTHOG.: *coator* *CIL* 5.4504, 4505.
1 A collector (of money, taxes, etc.). ▶ ab ~ore releget CATO *Agr.* 150.2; CIC. *Clu.* 180; ut nostri facere ~ores solent in centesima *Rab. Post.* 30; si praeco paruas aut .. ~or mercedes sequerer HOR. *S.* 1.6.86; argentarius ~or SCAEV. *dig.* 40.7.40.8; ~OR VINARIVS *CIL* 6.9181b.
2 *agminis ~ores*, the troops bringing up the rear. ▶ puluis procul et arma aspiciebantur .. sed erant agminis ~ores TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; (*cf., fig.*) quibus non duce tantum opus sit, sed adiutore et, ut ita dicam, ~ore SEN. *Ep.* 52.4.

**coactūra** ~ae *f.* [CŌGŌ + -VRA] The amount (of oil) expressed (in a given period). ▶ ut separetur .. uniuscuiusque diei ~a COL. 12.52.3.

**coactus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of *cōgō*] In senses of verb, esp.
1 Compressed, condensed; (of milk) curdled. ▶ si matutinis temporibus ~a magis est (aluus) CELS. 2.3.5; 2.8.6; fulmen est ~us ignis et in impetum iactus SEN. *Nat.* 2.16; sol causa uenti est .. aera .. ex denso ~oque explicans 5.6;—lactis massa ~i OV. *Met.* 8.666; mollior .. lacte ~o 13.796.
b (neut. pl. as noun) felt cloak. ▶ aut ex ~is aut ex centonibus .. tegimenta fecerant CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.6.
2 Unnatural, artificial, forced, contrived. ▶ magistratus auspiciis utuntur ~is CIC. *Div.* 1.27; capti .. dolis lacrimisque ~is VERG. *A.* 2.196; riui non opere nec fistula nec ullo ~o itinere obsolefacti SEN. *Ep.* 90.43; chamaeplatani uocantur ~ae breuitatis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.13; dissimulatio curae praecipua, ut humeri sponte fluxisse, non arcessiti et ~i esse uideantur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.147; uexare oculos umore ~o JUV. 13.133; absurdum et nimis ~um foret, si nondum redditam gratiam eo ipso redditam diceret, quia debetur GEL. 1.4.7; 16.14.4; potest ~a ratione dici SCAEV. *dig.* 35.2.23.
3 (of instruments, actions, etc.) Unwilling, forced. ▶ induet infelix arma ~a dolor OV. *Tr.* 4.9.8; ut gladiis egeant ciuilia bella ~is LUC. 3.323; thalami monimenta ~i enitor geminos STAT. *Theb.* 5.463; robora ferre ~is .. humeris SIL. 3.638; studii .. non ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.10.
b required by law, compulsory. ▶ quod non habitet nisi nocte ~ta .. senator LUC. 7.395.

**coactus²** ~ūs *m.* [CŌGŌ + -TVS³] Compulsion, constraint. ▶ ~u atque efflagitatu meo CIC. *Ver.* 5.75; quoniam me flagitas, ~u tuo scribam quae sentio BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; LUCR. 2.273; neque id quod fecerit .. aut iudicio aut uoluntate sua fecisse sed ~u ciuitatis CAES. *Gal.* 5.27.3; ~us exagitant uentos *Aetna* 319.

**coaddō** ~ere *tr.* [CON- + ADDŌ] To add (as an ingredient). ▶ argillam uel cretam ~ito, harenae paululum et fimum bubulum CATO *Agr.* 40.2.

**coadūnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + *aduno*] To unite. ▶ (*w. dat.*) (si) bracchium statuae ~aueris ULP. *dig.* 10.4.7.2; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in unam summam ~atae (summae) PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.9.1; (*w.* cum) ~ATIS SECVM MILITIBVS *CIL* 8.8924.

**coaedificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + AEDIFICŌ]
1 To build (a town, etc.). ▶ quarta (urbs) .. est quae, quia postrema ~ata est, Neapolis nominatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.119.
2 To occupy (a site) with buildings, build up. ▶ celebres an deserti, ~ati an uasti (loci) CIC. *Part.* 36; campum Martium ~ari *Att.* 13.33a.1(4).

**coaequālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CON- + AEQVĀLIS¹] (w. gen.) Having the same age as, as old as; (m. as noun) one of the same age. ▶ dum ~e natalium suorum sinciput in carnarium .. reponit PETR. 136.1;—ANTHVS PLOCAMO COEQVALI *CIL* 6.6502; (*of geese*) (anserculus) in gregem ~ium compellitur COL. 8.14.8.

**coaequō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + AEQVŌ]
1 To make level. ▶ SACELLVM CLAVDEND ET ~AND .. COERAVERVNT *CIL* 1.1003; conminuito terram et cylindro aut paucula ~ato CATO *Agr.* 129; diuitias .. quas profundant in extruendo mari et montibus ~andis SAL. *Cat.* 20.11; glaebas .. inducta crate ~abimus COL. 2.17.4; 11.3.48; APUL. *Soc.* pr.3.
2 To regard or treat as equal (in value, etc.), equate. ▶ quoniam ~ari gratiam omnium difficile est SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.3;—(*w.* ad) ad iniurias libidinesque tuas omnia ~asti CIC. *Ver.* 3.95;—(*w.* cum) absit ut simili mortis genere cum marito meo ~eris APUL. *Met.* 8.12;—(*w. dat.*) ciuili ratione kapitis deminutio morti ~atur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.153; trigemino corpori Geryonis .. totidem peremptos utres ~ando APUL. *Met.* 3.19;—(*w. abl.*) ita ~atur dignitate pecunia SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.2.
b to adjust by weighing. ▶ ex ponderibus publicis .. uti ~atur se dolo malo, uti quadrantal uini LXXX pondo siet *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3.

**coaestimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + AESTIMŌ] To estimate in conjunction (with). ▶ furti actione hoc quoque ~abitur CELS. *dig.* 47.2.68(67).1.

**coaetāneus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + AETĀS + -ĀNEVS] One of the same age. ▶ amicum, ~um, contubernalem APUL. *Met.* 8.7.

**coaggerō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + AGGERŌ¹] To heap over (with). ▶ multi .. fresa faba ~ant (oua) COL. 8.6.1.

**coagmentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COAGMENTŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The state of being fitted or joined together, union. ▶ quae est enim ~o non dissolubilis? CIC. *N.D.* 1.20; 2.119; omnis .. ~o corporis. aliqua inpulsione uehementi labefactatur *Tim.* 17.
2 A joint. ▶ in commissuris et ~onibus .. firmas recipiunt catenationes VITR. 2.9.11; 10.7.1; alternas ~ones fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 36.172.

**coagmentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [COAGMENTVM + -Ō¹]
1 To join or fasten together. ▶ tabula quaedam, qua utuntur ad saxa ~ata VAR. *L.* fr.49; his collocatis et ~atis (trabibus) alius insuper ordo additur CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.3; tegulae bipedales inter se ~atae VITR. 7.1.7; uersatilia cenationum laquearia ita ~at ut .. SEN. *Ep.* 90.15; cortices scalpro excidi .. atque ita ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 17.119.
b (transf.) to fit (words) together. ▶ ut neue asper eorum concursus neue hiulcus sit, sed quodam modo ~atus et leuis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.171; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.63; oratorem .. uerba uertentem et perpendendis ~andisque eis intabescentem 12.10.77.
2 To make by joining together, construct. ▶ cum .. opus ipsa suum eadem quae ~auit, natura dissoluit CIC. *Sen.* 72; dubitare non possumus .. quin nihil sit animis admixtum .. nihil ~atum, nihil duplex *Tusc.* 1.71; habitus zmaragdo et gemmis ~atus CURT. 4.7.23; pluribus ~atur nucleis (alium) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.111; (*fig.*) docebo ne ~ari quidem posse pacem CIC. *Phil.* 7.21.

**coagmentum** ~ī *neut.* [CŌGŌ + -MENTVM] A joint, esp. a vertical joint between two stones, etc.; the overlapping side of a tile. ▶ uiden ~a in foribus? PL. *Mos.* 829; orbem olearium latum P IIII Punicanis ~is facito CATO *Agr.* 18.9; palma .. inter ~a lapidum ex pauimento exstitisse ostendebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.6; medii lateres supra ~a conlocati VITR. 2.3.4; 5.12.6; signorum ~a soluuntur SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.18;—habentes singulis ~orum frontibus excelsos canaliculos digitales VITR. 7.1.7.
b (transf.) joining up (of letters into words). ▶ inueniuntur litterae singulariae sine ~is syllaborum GEL. 17.9.2.

**coāgulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COĀGVLŌ + -TIŌ] Coagulation, curdling. ▶ lactis ~onem PLIN. *Nat.* 23.30; 28.158.

**coāgulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [COĀGVLVM + -Ō¹] FORMS: *cōgulet* (s.v.l.) *Dirae* 74, *coaglaui* *CIL* 14.2605.
1 To curdle (milk). ▶ decem grana cerae hausta non patiuntur ~ari lact in stomacho PLIN. *Nat.* 22.116; 23.126; ~ato lacte 30.135.
b to make (other liquids) thick or solid. ▶ genitale semen .. primis septem diebus conglobatur ~aturque VAR. in Gel. 3.10.7; ut aquae infusus (cannabis) ~are eam dicatur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.259; 35.186.
2 To collect or gather (persons) together. ▶ dum cupidius locum student tenere, propter pontem ~abantur *B. Hisp.* 5.5; ~AVI SEMPER AMICOS *CIL* 14.2605.

**coāgulum** ~ī *neut.* [CŌGŌ + -VLVM]
1 A binding agency, bond, tie. ▶ hoc (*sc.* uinum) continet ~um conuiuia VAR. *Men.* 111; uinculum illud ~umque animi atque amoris, quo parentes cum filiis natura consociat, interscindunt GEL. 12.1.21.
2 Curdled milk taken from the stomach of young mammals, rennet. ▶ (in) lactis duos congios addunt ~um magnitudine oleae VAR. *R.* 2.11.4; et miscere nouo .. ~a lacte TIB. 2.3.14ᵇ; sucus subest ~i naturae similis VITR. 8.3.10; CELS. 5.5.2; minimum .. ~um recipit sinum lactis argentei pondus denarii COL. 7.8.2; si quis ~um leporis, hinnuli et porci in unum miscuerit LARG. 188; ficis (umor) lacteus—huic ad caseos figurandos ~i uis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.181.
b (app.) curds. ▶ partem (lactis) liquefacta ~a durant OV. *Met.* 13.830; nullo tremuere ~a lacte CALP. *Ecl.* 3.69; qui ~um lactis sorbuerint PLIN. *Nat.* 22.105; 28.158.
c *~um terrae*, a plant, perh. *Gallium uerum*. ▶ ~o terrae aluum sisti PLIN. *Nat.* 26.77.
3 Thickening or congealing. ▶ num .. magis causa oleo ~i celerioris in leuitate est? GEL. 17.8.15.
b (applied to the formation of an embryo). ▶ numerum dierum, quibus conceptum in utero ~um conformatur GEL. 3.16.20.

**coalescō** ~escere, ~uī, ~itum *intr.* Also **cōl-**. [CON- + ALESCŌ] FORMS: *col-* VAR. *R.* 1.41.2, LUCR. 2.1061, 6.1068; pf. pple. in act. sense TAC. *Ann.* 13.26; GEL. 12.1.11; APUL. *Pl.* 1.11, *Soc.* 11.
1 To grow or be joined together, combine, coalesce. ▶ (*w. pl. subj.*) saxa uides .. sola ~escere calce LUCR. 6.1068; ubi purgamenta aquarum ~uerunt SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.10; litterae per eundem ambitum surculi ~escentes rursum coibant GEL. 17.9.14; (*cf.*) quod .. utraque pars in unam uocem ~uisset 6(7).7.4; (*w.* inter se) inter se palpebrae ~escunt CELS. 7.7.6.A;—(*w. dat.*) interposito triennio ~escet ficus oliuae COL. *Arb.* 27.4;—(*w. abl.*) plantae quae terra ~escunt solo cedunt (*s.v.l.*) GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.9;—(*w.* cum) ibi cum terra semina ~escebant VAR. *L.* 5.36; COL. 5.11.15;—(*absol.*) ne prius exarescat surculus, quam ~escat VAR. *R.* 1.41.2;—(*fig.*) VELL. 2.90.1.
b (of a wound or wounded part) to grow together, close. ▶ plagae quas in duro uitis accipit, obliquae rotundaeque fieri debent, nam citius ~escunt COL. 4.26.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.166; hoc (*sc.* cilium) uulnere aliquo diductum non ~escit 11.157.
2 To be formed by coalescence. ▶ qui eorum (*sc.* piscium) ex limo ~escant APUL. *Apol.* 38; (*pple. in act. sense*) cuius in corpore cuiusque ex sanguine concretus homo et ~itus sit? GEL. 12.1.11; ex illo purissimo aeris liquido et sereno elemento ~ita (*sc.* daemonum corpora) APUL. *Soc.* 11; (*of words*) compositae (uoces) .. e duobus quasi corporibus ~escunt, ut 'male ficus' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.65.

**3** To grow together, unite, become unified.
► breui spatio noui ueteresque ~uere SAL. *Jug.* 87.3; *Cat.* 6.2; ~escentium in dies magis duorum populorum LIV. 1.2.5; ut .. primo quoque tempore cum patribus ~escerent animi plebis 2.48.1; non sine quodam, ut ita dicam, fermento, quo in unum diuersa ~escunt SEN. *Ep.* 84.4; bello ciuili uictores uictosque numquam solida fide ~escere TAC. *Hist.* 2.7; ne in bellum atrox ~escerent *Ann.* 3.38; ne animo quidem satis ad obsequium ~uisse 6.44;—(*w. sg. subj.*) in insula tum primum noua pace ~escente LIV. 26.40.18.

**4** To take root firmly, grow strong, consolidate growth.
► in eo loco grandis ilex ~uerat inter saxa SAL. *Jug.* 93.4; dum nouus in uiridi ~escit cortice ramus OV. *Ars* 2.649; triticum .. sicco loco melius ~escit COL. 2.6.3; infirma e singulis planta est, quaternae ~escunt PLIN. *Nat.* 13.32; SUET. *Aug.* 92.1; ULP. *dig.* 6.1.5.3.
**b** (of persons).
► in matris aspectu ~escit infantia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.9; in nexu germanitatis una ~uimus APUL. *Met.* 2.3; ut .. suboles .. morum prouentu meliore ~escat *Pl.* 2.26.

**5** (chiefly of abstr. things) To become strong, or settled, be established.
► ut .. concordia inter ueteres et nouos ~escat SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.2; ita rem ~escere concordia posse LIV. 1.11.2; VELL. 2.48.5; ~escere otio (animus) non potest SEN. *Ep.* 69.1; partesque fugatas passus in extremis Libyae ~escere regnis LUC. 10.79; ita eloquentia ~escere nequit nisi sociata tradentis accipientisque concordia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.9.3; dum Galbae auctoritas fluxa, Pisonis nondum ~uisset TAC. *Hist.* 1.21; octingentorum annorum fortuna disciplinaque compages haec ~uit 4.74; ~itam libertate inreuerentiam *Ann.* 13.26.

**coangustō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conang-**. [CON- + ANGVSTŌ]
**1** To make narrower.
► quo facilius cludatur ea (*sc.* fistula) uel certe ~etur CELS. 7.27.8; si .. aedium aditum ~auerit dominus ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.5. β VAR. *R.* 3.16.15.
**2** To confine in a narrow space, cramp.
► fluminis ripas appropinquantes ~ati praecipitabantur *B. Hisp.* 5.5; munitione praesidi ita ~abantur ut eques spatio intercluso uix se defendere posset 23.7.
**3** To narrow the scope or application of.
► haec lex dilatata in ordinem cunctum ~ari etiam potest CIC. *Leg.* 3.32; POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.120.

**coaptō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + APTŌ] To fit together, make by joining.
► lectulo .. ~ando destrictus inseruit APUL. *Met.* 10.35; (*w. abst. obj.*) matrimonium .. ~antes 9.8.

**coarctō** see COARTŌ.

**coarguō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [CON- + ARGVŌ]
**1** To make manifest, show up (usu. something wrong or undesirable).
► hominis non esset .. refellere et ~ere nostrum mendacium CIC. *Lig.* 16; erroremque eorum .. ~it *Ac.* 1.13; Lacedaemoniorum tyrannidem ~it NEP. *Ep.* 6.4; SEN. *Ep.* 89.11; ipsis .. ~entibus imperitiam suam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.94; TAC. *Ann.* 3.12; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ut ~ant neminem ulla de re posse contendere CIC. *Luc.* 35;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) sin .. amicorum neglectio improbitatem ~it *Mur.* 9; ne .. linea .. ipso mendosa ~at usu GRAT. 84; ipsa suasoria insolentiam eius ~it SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; species, cuius uanitatem capta mens non ~it SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.59; (*poet.*) dominique (*i.e. of Midas*) ~it aures (lucus) OV. *Met.* 11.194; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Osos Pannonica lingua ~it non esse Germanos TAC. *Ger.* 43.1.
**2** To prove (a charge or allegation).
► argumentum est per quod res ~itur certioribus argumentis *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; CIC. *Inv.* 2.137; quod .. factum negatur, id ~i scripto non potest *Part.* 107; haec a me suspicionibus et coniectura ~untur *Agr.* 1.17; (*w. acc. and inf.*) scisse .. te quis ~ere possit? *Fin.* 2.59; *B. Alex.* 68.1;—(*w. conative force*) iniuriam queror, improbitatem ~o CIC. *Ver.* 3.217; non ~o inconstantiam orationis ac testimoni tui *Vat.* 41;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) 'at hoc Galli negant.' at ratio rerum .. ~it *Font.* 21; litterae .. quae deprehensae rem ~ere possent LIV. 2.4.6; (*w. acc. and inf.*) eodem modo Hirtuleium dissoluisse publicae tabulae ~unt CIC. *Font.* 2.
**3** To convict or show to be guilty.
► ne lituris ~i posset CIC. *Clu.* 41; SAL. *Cat.* 47.2; ut coram ~ebantur .. fassi omnes LIV. 26.27.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.15; Libonem .. in senatu ~it SUET. *Tib.* 25.3;—(*w. gen. of charge*) ante quam me commutati indici ~eris CIC. *Sul.* 44; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.187; si facinoris ~eretur TAC. *Ann.* 13.20;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) hunc .. haec eadem (*sc.* natura ipsius consuetudoque) ~ant CIC. *Mil.* 36; *Sul.* 17;—(*w. gen. of charge*) meum .. crimen auaritiae te nimiae ~it *Ver.* 5.153.
**b** (transf.).
► hanc (*sc.* uitam) ~e, hanc ad uerum .. redige SEN. *Ep.* 45.10; ~it illos conscientia et ipsos sibi ostendit 97.16.
**4** To convict (a person) of error, show to be wrong, confute.
► (Graecus testis) uinci, refelli, ~i putat esse turpissimum CIC. *Flac.* 11; decretum .. praetendit, quo maxime et refelli et ~i potest LIV. 39.28.11; est tanti, ut tu ~aris, ista concidere? SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; Homero auctore ~i possunt PLIN. *Nat.* 22.55; (*absol.*) Socrates ne ~eret FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(114N);—(*w. non-personal subj.*) adeo ut quidam .. negauerint omnino eas fieri, cum illos historiae ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.114.
**b** to show (a statement, belief, etc.) to be false, refute.
► non ~imus illa, quae nos in metum adducunt SEN. *Ep.* 13.8; testimonium eius testium turba ~itur *Nat.* 4a.2.24;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) quam (*sc.* legem) .. usus ~it LIV. 34.6.4; quam .. sententiam fucorum prouentus ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 11.46.

**coarmius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CON- + ARMA + -IVS] A comrade-in-arms.
► DELICATVS ~IO MERENTI FECIT *CIL* 10.7297.

**coartātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COARTŌ + -TIŌ] A fitting closely together, tightening; crowding together.
► ut .. laxatio earum aut ~o efficiat aut uehementem aut lenem .. aqua influentem cursum VITR. 9.8.6;—irridebat .. eo loco militum ~onem *B. Alex.* 74.4; ~o plurium in angusto tendentium LIV. 27.46.2.

**coartō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + ARTŌ]
ORTHOG.: freq. *coarct-* in codd.
**1** To make narrower.
► ubi angustae fauces ~ant iter LIV. 28.5.8; 33.6.7; auctusque suos non ante ~at (Nilus) LUC. 10.217; latius apertas summa parte (fossas) .. et ad solum ~atas COL. 2.2.9; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.3; alueum Tiberis laxauit .. aedificiorum prolationibus ~atum SUET. *Aug.* 30.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ima uentriculi pars .. in summum intestinum ~atur CELS. 4.1.7;—(*fig.*) cum ea, quae rationi sunt parata .. inportunis angustiis ~antur APUL. *Pl.* 1.18; (*w.* ad) res suas ad naturalem modum ~are SEN. *Ep.* 119.10.
**b** to bring closer together; to cause to converge.
► paulum habenis suis ~ari (oportet ferulas) CELS. 8.10.1.K;—deductas ab summa apside lineas ~ari ad centrum necesse est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.64.
**c** to constrict (an orifice or passage); to tie tightly, constrict (with bonds).
► sudario .. ore et faucibus suis ~atis V. MAX. 9.12.7; araneis oleo madentibus uulnus .. ~auit PETR. 98.7;—manicis .. cunctos ~ant APUL. *Met.* 9.9; si pedes pedicis ~entur *Fl.* 17.
**d** to fit closely together.
► cardinibus .. masculo et femina inter se ~atis VITR. 9.8.11.
**2 a** To shorten, abridge (writings, etc.).
► ut .. haec, quae ~auit .. in oratione sua, dilatet nobis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.163; si .. quae praecipiuntur .. in sententiam ~ata (sunt) SEN. *Ep.* 94.27; recisa ac repurgata in unum librum ~asse PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.8.
**b** to restrict, reduce (in quantity, scope, etc.).
► sic et tua pars ~abitur NERAT. *dig.* 17.1.35; ULP. *dig.* 38.1.2; nec ita ~anda res est PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.6; (*cf.* sense 3) nox .. ~at iter OV. *Fast.* 5.546.
**3** To shorten in time, reduce the duration of.
► eam potestatem .. cuius .. tempus ~andum iudicassent V. MAX. 4.1.3; ~ati aliorum consulatus TAC. *Hist.* 2.71; tempus sponsas habendi ~auit SUET. *Aug.* 34.2.
**4** To crowd or pack together, confine in a narrow space, hem in.
► Gnaeus noster .. adhuc in oppidis ~atus CIC. *Att.* 7.10; quemadmodum .. exercitus .. in angustum ~atur SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.1; (faenum) ~abimus in strigam COL. 2.18.2; uelut conclausa et ~ata semina comprimere atque strangulare 3.12.2; (*words, letters*) illi duodecim numero (di) situ nominum in duo uersus ab Ennio ~ati APUL. *Soc.* 2; uocalis ut illam ex latere utroque ~et MAUR. 167;—(*refl.*) omnes ita se ~auerunt, ut uenientem non reciperent SEN. *Con.* 7.3.9.
**b** to pack (a place).
► cum tot pariter ac tam nobiles forum ~arent TAC. *Dial.* 39.4.
**5** (w. inf.) To constrain, compel.
► ~andus est emptor uenditionem adimplere PAUL. *dig.* 18,1.57.

**coassāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [*coasso* (COAXŌ¹) + -MENTVM] A framework of planks.
► rigorem .. seruat ulmus, ob id cardinibus ~isque portarum utilissima PLIN. *Nat.* 16.210.

**coaudiō** ~īre, ~ītum *tr.* Also **comaud-**. [CON- + AVDIŌ] (See quot.).
► comauditum ~itum, sicut coangustatum dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**coaxātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COAXŌ¹ + -TIŌ] Floorboards, floor planking.
► maenianaque superioribus ~onibus conlocentur VITR. 5.1.2; 7.1.5; necessarium binas per diuersum ~ones substerni PLIN. *Nat.* 36.186.

**coaxō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + AXIS² + -Ō³] To fit with floor planking.
► altitudines extructae contignationibus crebris ~atae VITR. 2.8.17; cum ~atum fuerit 7.1.5.

**coaxō²** ~āre *intr.* [Gk κοάξ + -Ō³] (of frogs) To croak.
► negantur ibi ranae ~are SUET. *Aug.* 94.7; fr.161(p.250Re).

**cōbiō** = *gobio* (see GŌBIVS).

**cōbios** ~iī *m.* [Gk κωβιός] A species of spurge.
► septimum (genus tithymalli) dendroides cognominant alii ~ion, alii leptophyllon .. comosissimum ex omnibus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.71.

**cōbius** see GŌBIVS.

**Cōcalides** ~um *f. pl.* The daughters of Cocalus.
► SIL. 14.43.

**Cōcalus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A king of Sicily who gave protection to Daedalus.
► OV. *Met.* 8.261.

**Cocanicus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a lake in Sicily and a salt obtained from it.
► lacu, qui ~us uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.73;—adulteratur (sal Hammoniacus) Siculo, quem ~um appellauimus 31.79.

**Coccēius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of M. Cocceius Nerva, consul 36 BC; M. Cocceius Nerva, emperor AD 96–98.
► huc uenturus erat Maecenas optimus atque ~us HOR. *S.* 1.5.28;—TAC. *Ann.* 15.72.

**coccinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COCCINVS + -ĀTVS²] Dressed in scarlet.
► ~us Euclides MART. 5.35.2; stabat puerulus ~us SUET. *Dom.* 4.2; (*m. as noun*) qui ~os non putat uiros esse MART. 1.96.6.

**coccineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as COCCINVS + -EVS] Scarlet-dyed.
► pallio .. ~o PETR. 32.2; ~um tomentum 38.5; lacernae ~ae MART. 14.131.

**coccinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κόκκινος] Scarletdyed; (neut. pl. as noun) scarlet clothes, coverlets, etc.
► ~a .. Sicyonia *Ciris* 169; ~a gausapa PETR. 28.4; hunc, quem ~a laena uitari iubet JUV. 3.283; (*f. as noun*) donasti tenero .. Luperco Hispanas Tyriasque ~asque (? lacernas) MART. 4.28.2;—si fuerit sanus, ~a quid facient? 2.16.2; 2.39.1.
**b** of scarlet colour, scarlet.
► in duobus eius (*sc.* trychni) generibus, quorum alterum, cui acini ~i .. halicacabon uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.177.

**cocciō** see CŌCIŌ.

**coccolobis** *f.* [dub.] A kind of vine.
► COL. 3.2.19 (cj.); baliscam Dyrrachini celebrant, Hispaniae ~in uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.29.

**coccum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κόκκος]
**1** The insect *Coccus ilicis* (believed in ancient times to be a berry or gall) or the scarlet dye obtained from it; the colour of this.
► rubro .. ~o tincta .. uestis HOR. *S.* 2.6.102; sanguineo .. ~o *Ciris* 31; Cois fulgentem incedere ~is PROP. 2.1.5; pars ignea ~o (nitet) LUC. 10.125; ~o .. tinctum Tyrio tinguere, ut fieret hysginum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.140; licet .. ~o rubeat superbus index MART. 3.2.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.31; (*as a medicament*) ~um ilicis uulneribus recentibus ex aceto inponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.8;—unam (lychnidem) quae purpuram radiet, alteram quae ~um 37.102; 37.176.
**2** Scarlet wool or cloth.
► amicti ~o alii alii luteo et ostro et purpura FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(12N); piscatus est .. purpura ~oque funibus nexis SUET. *Nero* 30.3; ULP. *dig.* 32.70.12.
**3** *~um Cnidium*, the berry of the spurge flax, *Daphne gnidium*.
► purgant aerugo .. ~um Cnidium CELS. 5.5.2; LARG. 134; ~o Cnidio color ~i .. uis ardens PLIN. *Nat.* 27.70.

**coccȳgia** ~ae *f.* [Gk κοκκυγέα] (perh.) The wig tree, *Rhus cotinus*.
► similis et ~a folio PLIN. *Nat.* 13.121.

**coccymēlum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κοκκύμηλον] A plum.
► sunt autem genera malorum: .. ~um CLOAT. *gram.* 7.

**coccyx** ~ȳgis *m.* [Gk κόκκυξ] The cuckoo.
► ~yx .. parit in alienis nidis, maxime palumbium PLIN. *Nat.* 10.26.

**cocētum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk κυκάω, κυκεών; *coc-* by false derivation fr. *coquo*] (See quot.).
► ~um genus edulii ex melle et papauere factum PAUL. *Fest.* p.38M.

**cochlea** ~ae *f.* Also **coclea, ~ia.** [Gk κοχλίας]
FORMS: *coc(h)liam* VAR. *R.* 3.5.3.
**1** A snail.
► uicistis ~am tarditudine PL. *Poen.* 532; scorpionem I, ~as sex et lentis pugillum CATO *Agr.* 158.1; ut apes ~ae glires VAR. *R.* 3.3.3; qui tamquam ~a abscondens retentat sese tacitus quom domo .. aufertur *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; CIC. *Div.* 2.133; SAL. *Jug.* 93.2; CELS. 2.20.1; PETR. 66.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.139; et ~ae dentes habent 11.164; MART. 14.121.1; curuarum domus uda ~arum STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.33; paratae erant lactucae singulae, ~ae ternae, oua bina PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.2; (*cf.* sense 1b) ~arum inanium cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 30.1.36;—(*w. adjs.*) Afra .. ~a HOR. *S.* 2.4.59; ~a uera Africana, id est inde adlata LARG. 122; carnes .. fluuiatilium ~arum PLIN. *Nat.* 32.56.
**b** a snail shell.
► iustam ~ae naturalemque imitationem VITR. 10.6.2; ~am cum mittere possis MART. 8.33.25; uix implet ~am peracta messis 11.18.23.
**2** The form of a snail-shell, a spiral.
► (fascea) quae circa fracturam ter uoluta, sursum uersum feratur et quasi in ~am serpat CELS. 8.10.1.E; habere debet specus .. alios simplices et rectos .. alios in ~am retortos

Col. 8.17.2; mali rugis per ~am ambulantibus Plin. *Nat.* 18.317.
**b** a screw for operating a press.
► torcular, si non ~is torquetur sed uectibus et prelo premitur Vitr. 6.6.3; ~as quibus releuatur praelum Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.19.2.
**c** a screw for raising water, water screw.
► ~is, rotis, tympanis conlocatis locus .. exinaniatur sicceturque Vitr. 5.12.5; 10.6.1.
**d** (app.) a kind of winding (? or revolving) entrance.
► ostium habere (oportet ornithonem) .. eius generis, quod ~am appellant Var. *R.* 3.5.3.



**cochlear, cochleare** see coclear.

**cochlearium** see coclēārivm¹, coclēārivm².

**cochlia, coclia** see cochlea.

**cochlis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κοχλίς]
**1** A spiral shell or conch.
► ~idis (*cj.*) inuentor (*i.e.* Capricornus) Germ. *Arat.* 554.
**2** A snail-shaped precious stone found in Arabia.
► Plin. *Nat.* 37.194.

**cochlos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κόχλος] A kind of marine gastropod.
► peculiares autem maris .. ~oe, quorum generis pentadactyli Plin. *Nat.* 32.147.

**cocibilis** see coqvibilis.

**cocilendrum** ~ī *neut.* [facet.] An imaginary magic condiment.
► ~um (*s.v.l.*) quando in patinas indidi .. eaepsae se patinae feruefaciunt ilico Pl. *Ps.* 831.

**cocinātōrium** etc. see coqvinātōrivm etc.

**cōciō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **cocciō, coctiō.** [perh. Etr.] (app.) A dealer.
► hercle hoc plus negoti est, inquit ~o Laber. *com.* 63; ~ones qui ad clamorem confluxerant Petr. 14.7; in Necyomantia ~onem peruulgate dicit (Laberius), quem ueteres arillatorem dixerunt Gel. 16.7.12; arillator, qui etiam ~o appellatur Paul. *Fest.* p.20M; ~ones dicti uidentur a cunctatione p.51M.

**cōciōnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [cōciō + -ō³] To trade, traffic (in a petty way).
► infelicitas mea ~anti tibi lenocinata est [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.19; ut hoc ad nostras accederet moras, fortasse diu ~atus est 12.21.

**cocitātōrius** see coqvitātōrivs.

**coclaca** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
► ~ae dicuntur lapides ex flumine, rotundi ad coclearum similitudinem Paul. *Fest.* p.39M.

**coclea** see cochlea.

**coclear** ~āris *neut.* Also **cochlear, ~e.** [cochlea + -ar]
**1** A spoon (orig. one for extracting snails from their shells).
► chelidoniae .. suco per ~ar inlita uua Cels. 6.14.1; ~aria non minus selibras pendentia Petr. 33.6; aquae .. ~aris mensura Plin. *Nat.* 27.17; garum ~aribus subditum 32.90; nonus (annus) acu leuius uix ~are tulit Mart. 8.71.10; 14.121.2.
**2** A spoonful.
► ut .. huius ~are plenum paulatim delingatur Cels. 3.22.14; post salituram musti ~ar cumulatum .. adiicitur Col. 12.21.3; duobus suci ~aribus Plin. *Nat.* 20.45; sumuntur .. ~aria tria cumulata satis ampla Larg. 122.

**coclēārium¹** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **cochleārium.** [coclear]
**1** A spoon.
► aquam ~io exceptam Cels. 6.14.2; datus mensura ~iorum trium Larg. 76.
**2** A spoonful.
► minuiturque numerus ~iorum Larg. 16; 133.

**coclēārium²** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **cochleārium.** [cochlea + -ārivm] An enclosure for edible snails.
► et idoneus sub dio sumendus locus ~iis Var. *R.* 3.14.1.

**Cocles** ~itis *m.* Also **Cocul-.** [app. Gk Κύκλωψ] (mythol.) A one-eyed person.
► decem ~ites quas montibus summis Ripaeis fodere Enn. *Sat.* 67; de ~itum prosapia te esse arbitror nam i sunt unoculi Pl. *Cur.* 393; Plin. *Nat.* 11.150; (*w. ref. to supposed etym.*) ab oculo ~es, ut ocles, dictus, qui unum haberet oculum Var. *L.* 7.71.
**b** the cognomen of Horatius, who kept the Etruscans from the Sublician bridge.
► Cic. *Leg.* 2.10; *Off.* 1.61; Verg. *A.* 8.650; (*transf.*) supra ~ites Muciosque Liv. 2.13.8.

**coclia** see cochlea.

**cocliārium** see coclēārivm¹, coclēārivm².

**cocō** ~ere *tr.* see coqvō.

**coco coco** *interj.* [onomat.] The crow of a cock, cock-a-doodle-doo.
► et tu cum esses capo, ~ atque cor non habebas Petr. 59.2.

**cocodrillus** see crocodīlvs.

**cocta** ~ae *f.* [coctvs] Water boiled (and then iced).
► niueae custodia ~ae Mart. 2.85.1.

**coctilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [coqvō + -ilis¹] (of bricks) Baked; also, made of baked bricks.
► e lateribus ~ibus Var. *R.* 1.14.4; murus instructus laterculo ~i Curt. 5.1.25; Plin. *Nat.* 7.193;—~ibus muris Ov. *Met.* 4.58.

**coctiō¹** ~ōnis *f.* [coqvō + -tiō]
**1** Cooking.
► cocula uasa aenea, ~onibus apta Paul. *Fest.* p.39M.
**2** Digestion (of food).
► cibique uires non poterunt habere ~onis temperaturam Vitr. 8.pr.2.

**coctiō²** ~ōnis *m.* see cōciō.

**coctīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [coqvō + -īvvs] Suitable for cooking, cooking-.
► (castanea) quam rubens cortex praefert triangulis et popularibus nigris, quae ~ae uocantur Plin. *Nat.* 15.94.

**coctor** ~ōris *m.* [coqvō + -tor] A cook.
► ~ores insulariique mulcant exclusum Petr. 95.8.

**coctum** ~ī *neut.* [coctvs]
**1** Cooked food.
► utrum crudum an ~um ego edim Pl. *Aul.* 430; quod .. inquilinos praediorum suorum contra uetitum ~a uendentes multasset Suet. *Cl.* 38.2; ne quid in popinis ~i praeter legumina aut holera ueniret *Nero* 16.
**2** Smelted ore.
► id, quod ex ~o supersit, diphryga uocari Plin. *Nat.* 34.136.

**coctūra** ~ae *f.* [coqvō + -vra]
**1** Cooking (of food).
► ~ae genere idonei fieri (fungi) Cels. 5.27.12.c; ut in ~a celerius madescat (brassica) Col. 11.3.23; (*transf.*) ea caeli temperies fulsit (~am uocant) Plin. *Nat.* 14.55.
**b** method of cooking.
► Apiciana ~a Plin. *Nat.* 19.143.
**2** Heating, roasting, or smelting (of minerals, ores, etc.).
► et lotionibus et ~is crebris .. efficiuntur, ut adueniant, colores (*sc.* minii) Vitr. 7.9.1; qua hodieque ~a inuenti lapides .. colorantur Sen. *Ep.* 90.33; exurente enim ~a nigrum atque fragile conficitur (aes) Plin. *Nat.* 34.96.
**3** That which is being heated or boiled.
► si quinta pars picis Brutiae in uniuersam ~am adiciatur Col. 12.18.7; cum .. ad tertias subsederit ~a 12.20.4.

**coctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of coqvō] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Cooked; *exta* ~*a*: see exta.
► salsugine amaritudo eorum (*sc.* raphanorum) eximitur, fiuntque ~is similes Plin. *Nat.* 19.85.
**b** (in a pun on *ius*, facet. for) learned, skilled.
► iuris ~iores (*s.v.l.*) non sunt qui litis creant Pl. *Poen.* 586.
**2** Roasted, burnt, smelted; (of bricks) baked.
► cadmiae ustae P – XII, stibii ~i P – XII Larg. 23; 24;—~us later siue crudus Vitr. 1.5.8; lateribus ~is pluisse Plin. *Nat.* 2.147; Mart. 9.75.2; (*cf.*) ut solidum ~o tolleret aggere opus Prop. 3.11.22.
**3** Ripened, ripe.
► poma .. si matura et ~a, decidunt Cic. *Sen.* 71.
**4** (transf.) Softened, mild.
► diserti senis ~a (*s.v.l.*) et mitis oratio Cic. *Sen.* 28.

?**coculeātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cochlea + -ātvs²] (app.) Spiral.
► ubi insilui in ~um (*v.l.* coleatum) eculeum, ibi tolutim tortor Pompon. *com.* 40.

**Cocules** ~itis *m.* see Cocles.

**coculum** ~ī *neut.* [coqvō + -vlvm] A (bronze) cooking vessel.
► Pl. fr.inc.181; ahenum ~um quod capiat culleum ⟨1⟩ Cato *Agr.* 11.2; ~a, qui coquebant panem primum sub cinere, postea in forno Var. *gram.* 195; (*cf.*) ~a uasa aenea, coctionibus apta. alii ~a dicunt ligna minuta, quibus facile decoquantur obsonia Paul. *Fest.* p.39M.

**cocus** ~ī see coqvvs.

**Cōcȳtius** ~a, ~um *a.* Associated with Cocytus or the underworld, infernal.
► subitam canibus rabiem ~a uirgo (*i.e.* Alecto) obicit Verg. *A.* 7.479; inhiat ~a nubes (*i.e.* the Harpies) V. Fl. 4.495.

**Cōcȳtus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk κωκυτός 'wailing'] One of the rivers of the underworld.
► Acheron ~us Pyriphlegethon Cic. *N.D.* 3.43; ~i fremitus *Tusc.* 1.10; Verg. *G.* 3.38; *A.* 6.323; Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.18; Stat. *Theb.* 8.30;—(*not dist. from other rivers in the underworld*) Petr. 120,l.69; Sil. 13.425.

**cōda** see cavda.

**Cōdēta** ~ae *f.* (app.) The name of two pieces of ground at Rome:
**a** across the Tiber.
► ~a ager, in quo frutices existunt in modum codarum equinarum Paul. *Fest.* p.38M; p.58M.
**b** in the Campus Martius.
► in minore ~a defosso lacu Suet. *Jul.* 39.

**cōdex** see cavdex.

**cōdicillāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [cōdicillvs + -āris] Appointed by the emperor's written order.
► advocato ~i stationis hereditativm et cohaerentivm *CIL* 8.1439.

**cōdicillus** ~ī *m.* Also **-ellus** (Sen. *Ep.* 55.11). [cavdex + -illvs]
**1** A small log.
► ~os domino in aceruum conpone Cato *Agr.* 37.5; ~os oleagineos 55; 130.
**2** (pl.) A set of writing tablets.
► sententias uestras in ~os .. referebat Cic. *Phil.* 8.28; moecha putida, redde ~os Catul. 42.11; priusquam aperirentur ~i Sen. *Cl.* 1.15.4; Mart. 5.51.3; ~os libidinum indices tradidit Tac. *Ann.* 11.34; poscit ~os, legatum Regulo scribit Plin. *Ep.* 2.20.5; ceratis ~is Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.
**b** (as the medium of a letter).
► omnia scripsi in ~is eosque Eroti dedi Cic. *Att.* 12.7.1; epistulam hanc conuicio efflagitarunt ~i tui *Q.fr.* 2.9.1; cum .. per ~os questus esset diuus Augustus Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.5; cur .. Homerus .. Bellerophonti ~os datos, non epistulas, tradiderit? Plin. *Nat.* 13.88; ~i dubium ad quem scripti Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.52; binos ~os exarauit Suet. *Otho* 10.2.
**3** A rescript or sign manual of the Emperor.
► habere quod .. nec ~is datur nec cum gratia uenit Tac. *Dial.* 7.2; libertum .. ad Agricolam ~os, quibus ei Syria dabatur, tulisse *Ag.* 40.2; *Ann.* 13.20; datorum officiorum ~os Suet. *Cl.* 29.1.
**b** a petition to the Emperor.
► recitat ~os a Pisone in hunc ferme modum compositos Tac. *Ann.* 3.16; ~is ad patrem tuum scriptis Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).2.
**4** A supplement to a will or other posthumous instructions, codicil.
► quod multa et probrosa .. composuisset iis libris quibus nomen ~orum dederat Tac. *Ann.* 14.50; ita ~is praescripserat 15.64; ~os Aciliani .. pro non scriptis habendos Plin. *Ep.* 2.16.1; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N); ~is nemo heres institui potest neque exheredari Gaius *Inst.* 2.273; ~orum ius singulare est, ut quaecumque in his scribentur perinde haberentur, ac si in testamento scripta essent Julian. *dig.* 29.7.2.2; exemplvm ~orvm *CIL* 10.7457.

**Codrus** ~ī *m.* Greek name, esp. of a King of Athens who sacrificed his life to give his countrymen victory.
► Cic. *Fin.* 5.62; *Tusc.* 1.116; ~us pro patria non timidus mori Hor. *Carm.* 3.19.2; V. Max. 5.6.ext.1.

**coecas** *neut.* [cf. Gk κόιξ] A kind of date.
► Plin. *Nat.* 13.47.

**Cōela¹** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [as Cōela²] (topog.) The name of var. valleys and depressions.
► Sinus Euboicus, quem ~a uocant Liv. 31.47.1; V. Max. 1.8.10.

**Cōela², Coelē** ~ēs *f. adj.* [Gk κοῖλος] *Coela Euboea*, the hollows of Euboea; *Coele Syria*, the southern part of Syria, esp. the region between Lebanon and Antilebanon; *Coele Thessalia*, the plain of Thessaly.
► ~ae Euboeae V. Max. 1.8.10;—~e Syria Liv. 33.19.8; Mela 1.62; namque Palaestine uocabatur (Syria) .. et Iudaea et ~e Plin. *Nat.* 5.66;—imminentes, quam ~en uocant Thessaliae Liv. 32.4.3.

**cōeliacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κοιλιακός]
**1** (of pain, disease) Situated in, affecting, the bowels.
► id est .. ad lateris dolorem et ad ~um Cato *Agr.* 125; in ipsius .. uentriculi porta consistit is (*sc.* morbus) .. ~us a Graecis nominatur Cels. 4.19.1.
**2** Having disease in the bowels; (m. as noun) a person suffering from such a complaint.
► is ait, cum sint apes morbidae .. ~as fieri Var. *R.* 3.16.22;—Hippocrates ~is (dari iubet brassicam) Plin. *Nat.* 20.68; muria .. ~is ueteribus infunditur 31.97; ~os, qui subito uniuersa deiciunt Larg. 95.
**3** (of medicines) Designed to cure abdominal disorders.
► quas uocant ληξιπυρέτους quasque pepticas et ~as Plin. *Nat.* 20.201.

**Cōeliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the historian L. Coelius Antipater.
► suppetit etiam ~um illud ex libro historiarum secundo Gel. 10.24.6.

**Cōelius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name (freq. confused with Caelivs), esp. of L. Coelius Antipater, the historian (*c.* 120 BC).
► Cic. *N.D.* 2.8; *Div.* 1.48; Liv. 21.38.7.

**coemō** ~emere, ~ēmī, ~emptum *tr.* [con- + emō] To buy, buy up.
► te aiunt .. ~emisse hinc quae illuc ueheres multa Ter. *Ad.* 225; qui .. omne argentum, aurum, ebur, gemmas ~emeret Cic. *Ver.* 4.8; (Thales) omnem oleam .. ~emisse

dicitur *Div.* 1.112; Caes. *Gal.* 7.55.3; cedes ~emptis saltibus et domo Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.17; dimissis passim ad frumentum ~emendum Liv. 2.34.3; Plin. *Nat.* 12.68; quod non tota .. ~emat Saepta Mart. 10.80.4; Suet. *Ves.* 16.1;—(*w. abl.*) ut priuatos agros .. pecunia publica ~emeret Cic. *Agr.* 2.82; omnia conductis ~emens obsonia nummis Hor. *S.* 1.2.9; Liv. 4.13.2.

**coemptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [coemō + -tiō] The (fictitious) sale of a woman to a man by which she passed into his *manus* or power on the occasion of marriage or for the purpose of changing tutors (*fiduciae causa*).
▸ qui, quibus uerbis ~o fiat, nesciat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.237; horum ingenio senes ad ~ones faciendas interimendorum sacrorum causa reperti sunt *Mur.* 27; 'in manum', inquit, 'conuenerat.' .. quaero, usu an ~one? *Flac.* 84; ~one facta cvm vxore *CIL* 6.1527.1.14; ~one .. in manum conueniunt per mancipationem Gaius *Inst.* 1.113.

**coemptiōnālis** see comptiōnālis.

**coemptiōnātor** ~ōris *m.* [coemptiō + -tor] A man acting as the fictitious purchaser in the *coemptio* of a woman.
▸ a ~ore remancipata ei, cui ipsa uelit Gaius *Inst.* 1.115; quod (ea) debuit .. non transit ad ~orem 3.84.

**coemptor** ~ōris *m.* [coemō + -tor] A person who buys up (in quot., of bribery).
▸ hic est .. pueruli huius instigator .. hic testium ~or Apul. *Apol.* 74.

**coēnon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κοινόν] A kind of eye ointment.
▸ p. ael. theophiletis ~on ad clar *CIL* 11.6714(1); 13.10021(152).

**coeō** ~īre, ~iī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [con- + eō¹] Forms: *conire* (for *coire*): see Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.17.

**1** To come together, meet.
▸ heri aliquot adulescentuli ~iimus in Piraeo Ter. *Eu.* 539; patricii .. ~iere et interregem creauere Liv. 4.7.7; omnia monstra Pellaeae ~iere domus Luc. 8.475; rabidi sic agmine multo sub noctem ~iere lupi Stat. *Theb.* 10.43; ~ire populum et circumfundi coram Tac. *Dial.* 6.4; (*cf.*) iam sermone ~imus (*i.e. by letters*) Ov. *Ep.* 16.181;—(*w.* cum) cum rege Parthorum .. ~iit Vell. 2.101.1;—(*w.* ad) matronae ad Veturiam Volumniamque frequentes ~eunt Liv. 2.40.1; ad solitum ~iere locum Ov. *Met.* 4.83;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quemadmodum patres uocati non ~eant in senatum Liv. 3.38.10; (*impers. pass.*) eundem in locum ~iretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.65;—(*w. acc.*) Pharsalum ~eunt Catul. 64.37;—(*w. adv.*) una ~ierunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.22.2; quo .. populus .. ~ibat Hor. *Ars* 207;—(*w. sg. subj.*) ut ~eat par iungaturque pari *Ep.* 1.5.25;—(*transf.*) uix memini nobis uerba ~isse decem Prop. 3.15.8.

**b** (of soldiers, etc.) to gather round, rally.
▸ aspice qui ~eant populi Verg. *A.* 8.385; ad signa undique ~ibant Liv. 9.31.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) manus .. ~it omnis in unum Verg. *A.* 9.801; ~ire in orbem Liv. 23.27.6;—(*w.* inter se) reliqui ~eunt inter se Caes. *Civ.* 1.75.3; Liv. 7.37.15;—(*w. sg. subj.*) furere adsimulare, ne ~iret, institit *Inc. trag.* 57.

**c** (of opposing forces) to meet in battle, join battle.
▸ ~eundo conferundoque cum hoste castra Liv. 26.12.14; modo cedebant retro, modo deinde ~ibant *Ilias* 457;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) mutuaque armati ~eunt in uulnera fratres Man. 4.83; quid tantae ~eunt in proelia gentes? V. Fl. 5.635;—(*w.* inter se) trepidae inter se ~eunt (apes) Verg. *G.* 4.73; prius .. quam ~ire inter se mediae acies possent Liv. 28.14.16.

**2** To have sexual intercourse.
▸ prius .. quam illi, ubi lectust stratu', ~imus Pl. *Mos.* 327; gestit .. (mulier) ~ire Lucr. 4.1055; parum erit simul binis ~ire Sen. *Dial.* 6.17.5; Plin. *Nat.* 25.40;—(*w.* inter se) si tales personae inter se ~ierint Gaius *Inst.* 1.59;—(*w.* cum) cum pare quaeque suo ~eunt uolucresque feraeque Ov. *Fast.* 3.193; apud eos parentibus stupro ~ire cum liberis fas est Curt. 8.2.19;—(*w. dat.*) quia priuigno uidear ~itura nouerca Ov. *Ep.* 4.129;—(*transf., of plants*) cum sit mutua cupiditas utrimque ~eundi Plin. *Nat.* 17.134.

**3** (of things) To move or be placed together.
▸ ~eunt ignes stridentibus undis Luc. 9.866; cornibus (theatrorum) in se ~euntibus Plin. *Nat.* 36.117; nimbique hiemesque ~ibant Stat. *Theb.* 5.584; huc undae ~eunt 9.502;—(*parts of the body, etc.*) ~eant in foedera dextrae Verg. *A.* 11.292; Stat. *Theb.* 1.470; ~eunt in proelia caestus 7.21; (*w. dat.*) maternum tuo ~ire pectus pectori clipeus uetat Sen. *Phoen.* 470;—(*of heavenly bodies in conjunction*) lunam .. cum sole .. non ~ire aliquando in sagittario tantum Plin. *Nat.* 2.78.

**b** (of fluid) to collect, gather.
▸ siue in magno abscessu multum puris ~it Cels. 2.8.27; si pituita in stomachum ~it 3.7.2.b; 7.2.1.

**c** to meet exactly, fit together.
▸ ita uti orae adiunctae undique .. ~irent Gel. 17.9.9.

**4** To extend so as to meet, come together.
▸ cornua cum lunae pleno semel orbe ~issent Ov. *Ep.* 2.3; hae duae tunicae .. rursus .. ~eunt Cels. 7.7.13.b; in cubito .. tria ~ire ossa 8.16.1; (litoribus) ex diuerso prope ~euntibus Mela 1.6;—(*w. dat.*) hic (circulus) iterum ~it ipse sibi Man. 1.630; (*poet.*) ~it ipsa sibi tellus (*i.e. by navigation*) 5.55;—(*w.* cum) (aer) per illa ipsa, quibus separari uidetur, ~it secum Sen. *Nat.* 2.9.4.

**b** to approach together.
▸ promunturiis ~euntibus inter se .. clauditur portus Liv. 37.28.7; quare .. ultima in angustius ~eant Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.5; feruent ~euntia Phrixi litora Stat. *Ach.* 1.28.

**5** (of wounded or broken parts of the body) To close up, mend, knit; (also of other breaks, gaps, etc.).
▸ usque dum ~eant (coxendices) Cato *Agr.* 160; ulceribus uocis uia saepta ~ibat Lucr. 6.1148; uulneraque ad sanum nunc ~iere mea Prop. 3.24.18; neue retractando nondum ~euntia rumpam uulnera Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.41; arteria incisa neque ~it neque sanescit Cels. 2.10.15; (iugulum fractum) ⟨non⟩ numquam per se rursus recte ~it 8.8.1.a; herbarum quibus .. uulnera ~irent Sen. *Ep.* 95.15; ubicumque (cutis) per se .. est, uolnerata non ~it Plin. *Nat.* 11.227; parum apte collocata (coxa) .. male ~iit Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.5; (*fig.*) an male sarta gratia nequiquam ~it et rescinditur? Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.32;—locum ~isse Var. *L.* 5.148; expletur .. plaga resina, non .. cicatrice, quae in hac arbore non ~it Plin. *Nat.* 16.60; campumque ~ire ingemuit Stat. *Theb.* 7.821.

**b** (of the eyes, mouth; also doors) to close.
▸ si palpebrae dormientis non ~eunt Cels. 2.8.25; ipsum ⟨os⟩ ~it atque concurrit Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.8; nec assiduo ~ierunt lumina fletu Stat. *Theb.* 12.49;—omnis porta ~it 10.494.

**6** To be concentrated into a smaller or narrow space, crowd together, contract.
▸ Pleiadum spisso cur ~it igne chorus Prop. 3.5.36; paulatim .. ignes ~eunt *Aetna* 499; ~it angustis inclusum cornibus aequor Ov. *Met.* 5.410; ~it area belli Luc. 6.60;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) duum milium .. passuum spatium murus amplectitur, ~it deinde .. in artiorem uelut cuneum Liv. 37.31.8; inde exspatiatur aequor rursusque in artum ~it Plin. *Nat.* 4.76.

**b** to be concentrated or squeezed together, thicken, condense.
▸ frigore cum premitur .. terra ~itque et quasi concrescit Lucr. 6.845; spissior densis ~it caligo tenebris Sen. *Thy.* 993; uinum .. uetustate crassescit, et in amaritudinem .. ~it Plin. *Nat.* 23.40; spissantur haec utraque et in densitatem ~eunt 35.178; (*of sound*) creuisse sonum perspicis et ~isse crassum Maur. 161.

**c** to solidify, crystallize; to freeze.
▸ (mel) thymosum non ~it Plin. *Nat.* 11.39; gypso madido statim utendum est, quoniam celerrime ~it 36.183;—maris adstricto quae ~it unda gelu Ov. *Tr.* 2.196; aqua frigore aeris duratur et ~it Gel. 19.5.6.

**d** to clot, curdle, coagulate; (of the blood, also) to congeal (with fear, etc.).
▸ ⟨in⟩ lactis duos congios addunt coagulum .. ut ~eat Var. *R.* 2.11.4; Cels. 5.27.12.c; (basilisci) sanguinem .. ~euntem picis modo Plin. *Nat.* 29.66; faciliora .. ad ~eundum uidentur, quae leuatiora .. sunt Gel. 17.8.15; (*w.* in + *acc.*) nam uidebatur mihi (ouum) iam in pullum ~isse Petr. 33.7;—gelidus .. ~it formidine sanguis Verg. *A.* 3.30; Sen. *Oed.* 224; (*w.* in + *acc.*) frigidus Arcadibus ~it in praecordia sanguis Verg. *A.* 10.452; Luc. 7.468.

**7** (of physical or non-physical things) To unite to form an organic whole, coalesce, combine.
▸ ignis terraeque ~ire corpus et aerias auras roremque liquoris Lucr. 1.770; Xerxis et imperio bina ~isse uada Prop. 2.1.22; digiti ~eunt Ov. *Met.* 2.670; noctes cui ~iere duae (*i.e. Alcmena*) *Tr.* 2.402; ~iisse animas et corpore in uno stare omnis Stat. *Theb.* 10.750; ita litterae per eundem ambitum surculi coalescentes rursum ~ibant Gel. 17.9.14;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in formam iusti ~iere exercitus Vell. 2.61.2; ultima in monstrum ~it facies Sen. *Phaed.* 1046; ~ire frequenter in easdem sententias et τρόπον et figuram Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.9;—(*w.* inter se) sanguenque creari sanguinis inter se multis ~euntibu' guttis Lucr. 1.838;—(*in marriage*) taedae quoque iure ~issent Ov. *Met.* 4.60; di studio similes ~eamus in unum *Fast.* 3.683; sollemnem thalamis ~euntibus ignem Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.5.

**b** (of the ingredients of a medicament, etc.).
▸ ut ~eant .. adice de flauis Attica mella fauis Ov. *Med.* 81; donec omnia .. liquata in unitatem quandam ~eant Cels. 4.26.6; cum oleo communi pix liquefit et coquitur, donec ~eat Larg. 210; 219.

**8** To form by the coming together or condensing of constituents.
▸ ex his .. congruentibus cum res omnes ~ire nascique uideantur Vitr. 2.2.2; Man. 1.485; minore rigore ~it (nix) Sen. *Nat.* 4b.12; cum ~it umbra minax V. Fl. 3.579; nullum .. sine illis potis est ~ire uerbum Maur. 88.

**9** To form an alliance or association, band together.
▸ duodecim adulescentuli ~ierunt Nep. *Pel.* 2.3; hac gener atque socer ~eant mercede suorum Verg. *A.* 7.317; mille manus ~eunt Ov. *Fast.* 4.275; ~eunt gens omnis et aetas Stat. *Ach.* 1.406; collegiis, quibus ~eundi ius est Ulp. *dig.* 40.3.1;—(*w.* ad) illorum ~eunt ad foedera mentes Man. 2.626;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in amicitiam ~eant Verg. *A.* 7.546; nec discordia intestina ~ire eos in unum sinet Liv. 26.41.22; Tac. *Ann.* 12.47; Titia .. in matrimonium ~it Gaio Seio Paul. *dig.* 45.1.134;—(*w.* cum) Caesar cum eo ~ire per Arrium cogitat Cic. *Att.* 1.17.11.

**b** to conspire together.
▸ Cic. *Clu.* 148;—(*w.* ad) plurimae factiones .. ad nullius non facinoris societatem ~ibant Suet. *Aug.* 32.1;—(*w.* de) conlegia .. reperientur .. quae ~eant de hominum locupletissimorum bonis Cic. *Dom.* 47;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in lites ~iri Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).6; qui in accusationem innocentium ~ierint Macer *dig.* 47.13.2;—(*w.* aduersus) qui usquam ~issent coniurassentue aduersus rem publicam Liv. 9.26.8; materia daretur cum furibus aduersus eos .. ~eundi Ulp. *dig.* 4.9.1.1;—(*w. final cl.*) qui eorum ~iit ~ierit conuenit conuenerit .. quo quis iudicio publico condemnaretur *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.92)13; Cic. *Red. Sen.* 16; (*poet.*) Paetus ut occideret, tot ~iere mala Prop. 3.7.54.

**c** (of abst. things, usu. w. neg.) to be found or go together, combine.
▸ uirtus et summa potestas non ~eunt Luc. 8.495;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum quaedam ne ~ire quidem in idem natura patiatur Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) duo contraria in uno ~eunt 5.10.1;—(*w.* inter se) quamuis haec inter se raro ~eant, ut eadem uox et dulcis sit et solida Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.3;—(*w. dat.*) non ut placidis ~eant immitia Hor. *Ars* 12.

**10** (tr.) To enter into, form (an alliance, pact, etc.).
▸ utinam .. cum C. Caesare societatem aut numquam ~isses aut numquam diremisses! Cic. *Phil.* 2.24; pina .. cum parua squilla quasi societatem ~it *N.D.* 2.123; nondum ~ito matrimonio Nerat. *dig.* 12.4.8; Gaius *Inst.* 3.149; si plures sint inter eosdem societates ~itae Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.14; illicitum collegium ~isse 1.12.1.14; quidam sagariam negotiationem ~ierunt 17.2.52.4;—(*w.* de) qui societatem ~ieris de municipis .. fortunis cum alienissimo Cic. *S. Rosc.* 87; cum eo tu uoluntariam societatem ~ibas *Quinct.* 76;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si in rem .. emendam .. ~ita sit societas Paul. *dig.* 17.2.65.2.

**coēpī** ~isse, ~tum *intr., tr.* Also ~iō ~ere. [con- + *apio* (apiscor)] Forms: pf. stem only normally used; pres. stem forms: *~iam* Pl. *Men.* 960, Cato *orat.* 247, Caecil. *com.* 90; *~iat* Pl. *Truc.* 234; *~ere* (inf.) *Per.* 121, *~eret* Ter. *Ad.* 397; *~ens* (pres. pple.) *P. Mich.* 443.1. Pros.: *coēpī* (trisyll.) Pl. *Cist.* 687, *Mer.* 533, Lucr. 4.619.

**1** To begin:

**a** (act., w. act. inf.).
▸ signum cum dare ~isset Enn. *Ann.* 229; ~i opseruare Pl. *Aul.* 16; ubi pirus florere ~erit Cato *Agr.* 149.1; ~iam seditiosa uerba loqui *orat.* 247; seu recte seu perperam facere ~erunt Cic. *Quinct.* 31; Lucr. 5.1444; flumen transire ~erunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.11.7; tum ire ~erint praecipites Liv. pr.9; Tac. *Hist.* 4.14; (*pleon.*) hic primus ~it moenibus esse dies Prop. 4.4.74;—(*impers.*) si nubilare ~it Var. *R.* 1.13.5; ante quam paenitere ~it Cic. *Tusc.* 5.104; Liv. 40.21.10.

**b** (act., w. pass. inf.).
▸ ubi satias ~it fieri Ter. *Eu.* 973; cum ab aduersariis lapides mitti ~issent *B. Afr.* 27.1; circumueniri innocentes .. ~ere Sal. *Cat.* 51.40; Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.17; eligi ~imus Tac. *Hist.* 1.16; Suet. *Jul.* 26.1;—(*impers.*) ubi primum concurri ~it Fron. *Str.* 2.5.27.

**c** (pass., w. pass. inf.).
▸ iure ~ta appellari est Canes (Hecuba) Pl. *Men.* 718; ante petitam esse pecuniam, quam esset ~ta deberi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.168; comitia nostra .. haberi ~ta sunt *Ver.* 25; pons institui ~tus est Caes. *Gal.* 4.18.4; lex ~ta ferri est Liv. 3.14.4; 41.11.10; postquam senator censu legi ~tus Plin. *Nat.* 14.5; sed nec ~ti scribi libri Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.4;—(*impers.*) ~tum est referri Cic. *Dom.* 10; *Att.* 3.19.2.

**2** (w. ellipsis of inf. or absol.) To begin (to do something).
▸ pergam ut ~i tamen, quaeritabo Pl. *Cist.* 687; ut magis paeniteret ~isse quam liceret desistere Cic. *Rab. Post.* 5; dimidium facti qui ~it habet Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.40; utinam mea sors, qua primum ~erat, isset Ov. *Fast.* 3.477; subito strigae ~erunt Petr. 63.4;—(*w.* ab) cum accusator a iure .. ~erit Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.2; nos rite ~turi ab Homero uidemur 10.1.46.

**b** to begin to speak.
▸ desierat, ~i Ov. *Fast.* 4.215; sed, ut ~i, non me hoc turpe deterret Cic. *Att.* 13.28.2; placido sic pectore ~it Verg. *A.* 1.521; Tac. *Hist.* 1.36.

**3** (w. acc.) To begin, initiate, set on foot.
▸ iam bienniumst quom mecum rem ~it Pl. *Mer.* 533; lubido extemplo ~erest conuiuium *Per.* 121; postea .. quam haec ~i φιλολογώτερα Cic. *Att.* 13.12.3; iter, quod ~erunt, percurrunt Curt. 5.1.13; nouam ~ere mapalibus urbem Sil. 15.418; huiusce modi orationem ~it Tac. *Ann.* 4.37.

**b** (pass.).
▸ est id quidem ~tum atque temptatum Cic. *Catil.* 4.17; Catul. 95.2; fuga ab Samnitibus ~ta Liv. 9.40.13; iter .. de integro ~tum 21.25.11; cum Syphace Romanis ~ta amicitia est 24.48.13; uixdum ~tus equis labor Stat. *Theb.* 6.469; ut sit utraque portio ~ta saepe trochaeis Maur. 2761;—(*of literary work*) accipe iussis carmina ~ta tuis Verg. *Ecl.* 8.12; prima .. ~to committam proelia uersu Ov. *Ib.* 43;—(*pleon.*) initium ferendi ad Vespasianum imperii Alexandriae ~tum Tac. *Hist.* 2.79.

**4** (intr., of actions, conditions, etc.) To begin, be begun.
▸ propter id bellum ~it Cato *hist.* 22; ubi silentium ~it Sal. *Jug.* 33.4; cetera equestris pugna ~it Liv. 2.6.10; aquarum genus, quod nobis placet ~isse cum mundo Sen. *Nat.* 3.22; uere ~turo Plin. *Nat.* 16.98; togas rasas .. Diui Augusti nouissimis temporibus ~isse scribit 8.195; Latinos .. dicendi praeceptores extremis L. Crassi temporibus ~isse Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.42; bellum magis desierat quam pax ~erat Tac. *Hist.* 4.1; quoniam ~it Graecorum mentio Juv. 3.114;—(*w.* ab, inde, unde) unde ~it oratio mea Liv. 31.29.16; primum ab laeuo cornu fuga ~it 36.45.1; (*pleon.*) neue inde nauis inchoandi exordium ~isset Enn. *scen.* 249; origo emendi uendendique a permutationibus ~it Paul. *dig.* 18.1.1.

**b** (pple. w. quasi-active sense) having begun or started.

► quaedam (animalia) modo ~ta per ipsum nascendi spatium Ov. *Met.* 1.426; inguinis dolores .. sedat ~tos Plin. *Nat.* 26.91; obscuro adhuc ~tae lucis Tac. *Hist.* 4.50; ~tus dies *Ann.* 4.25; ~ta hieme 12.31.

**coeptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [coepī + -tō]

1 (w. inf.) To begin.
► cum ~ant tutos contingere portus Cic. *Arat.* 375(131); ~atque .. ea, quae naturae sentit apta, appetere *Fin.* 5.24; Lucr. 4.113; cum commoliri tempestas fulmina ~at 6.255; de fide .. eorum opinari ~abam sequius Apul. *Met.* 11.29.

b to set to work, try.
► coercere seditionem ~abat Tac. *Hist.* 2.29; (bellum) comprimere ~antem Cestium Gallum 5.10; ut eos, qui discedere et abire ~abant, corripi .. sensit Suet. *Otho* 11.1.

c (w. ellipsis of inf., or absol.).
► perge qua ~as, ut quam maturrime merita inuenias Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.16.

2 (w. acc.) To venture on, begin, attempt.
► qur istuc ~as consilium? Pl. *Mer.* 648; quid ~as? Ter. *Eu.* 1025; popularis amor ~antis magna iuuentae Sil. 2.275; incertum fuit insidias an proditionem uel aliquod honestum consilium ~auerint Tac. *Hist.* 2.41; inermem neque fugam ~antem 3.73; *Ann.* 1.38.

3 (intr.) To be begun, commence.
► ~ante legionum motu Tac. *Hist.* 3.4; ~antem .. coniurationem disiecit *Ann.* 4.27.

**coeptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of coepī] (usu. pl.) Something started or taken in hand, an undertaking, enterprise, scheme.
► quid struat his ~is Verg. *A.* 8.15; cum Sabinum bellum ~is interuenit Liv. 1.36.1; ne audaci ~o deessent 42.59.7; ~a placent Ov. *Met.* 8.67; postquam manus ultima ~o inposita est 8.200; fractisque in gurgite ~is Sicanio Libycis Sil. 1.34; quos idem Nero .. opprimendis Vindicis ~is reuocauerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.6; opperiens ~orum exitum Suet. *Nero* 34.3;—(*of literary work*) audacibus adnue ~is Verg. *G.* 1.40; ~is, mater Amoris, ades! Ov. *Ars* 1.30; exsequamur ~i propositum ordinem Phaed. 4.21(22).9;—(*w. adv.*) ne .. temere ~a segnitia insuper euerteret Liv. 36.15.2; qui in bene ~o perseuerasset 45.15.7.

**coeptus** ~ūs *m.* [coepī + -tvs³] Beginning, undertaking.
► primos suos quasi ~us appetendi fuisse Cic. *Fin.* 4.41; ~usque (*cj.*) incendia fine subsistunt Man. 1.825; dignas insumite mentes ~ibus Stat. *Theb.* 12.644; imber .. differri auditorii coetum et auditionis ~um coegit Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**coepulōnus** ~ī *m.* [con- + epvlōnvs] A table companion; (mock-tragic for *parasitus*).
► o mi Iuppiter terrestris, ~us compellat tuos Pl. *Per.* 100.

**coerceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* Also **coherc-**. [con- + arceō]

1 To restrain within bounds, confine, shut up.
► quos .. nouies Styx interfusa ~et Verg. *G.* 4.480; hic superbum Tantalum .. ~et Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.38; operibus .. quibus intra muros ~etur hostis Liv. 5.5.2; grauibus .. ~ita uinclis Ov. *Ep.* 14.3; Sen. *Ben.* 5.20.2; carcere animalia ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 10.141; ~ere intra munimenta militem Tac. *Hist.* 2.18; cedere patria et Massiliensium moenibus ~eri iubetur *Ann.* 13.47; (*cf.*) cum .. tristis cineres urna ~uit Sen. *Tro.* 375;—(*fig.*) magis est animus uitai claustra ~ens Lucr. 3.396; inuida me spatio natura ~uit arto Ov. *Tr.* 2.531; intra parietes suos uitam ~ere Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.11;—(*transf.*) numeris modo uerba ~es Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.73.

b to prevent from escaping, preserve (qualities).
► sal adspersus olei naturam ~et Plin. *Nat.* 13.7.

2 (of topographical features, natural structures, etc.) To bound, enclose, shut in.
► et uariare uiae (debent) proinde ac textura ~et Lucr. 4.657; altioribus ~entibus amnem ripis Liv. 27.47.11; aquas sua ripa ~et Ov. *Fast.* 6.413; eripiunt terrae caelum uisusque ~ent Man. 1.220; Luc. 4.20; iugi modici occursu tantus ille uentorum ~itus! Plin. *Nat.* 2.121; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.6; Fron. *agrim.* p.15; (*cf.*) addideratque consilium ~endi intra terminos imperii Tac. *Ann.* 1.11; (*of astrol. divisions*) cuncta negotia rerum in genera et partis bis sex diuisa ~ent Man. 3.163.

b to confine, check (rivers, floods, etc.).
► remedium ~endi fluminis Tac. *Ann.* 1.76; non .. omne, quod in flumine publico ripae fit ~et praetor Ulp. *dig.* 43.12.1.12; 43.22.1.9;—(*fig.*) ut nimis redundantis nos .. reprimeret et quasi extra ripas diffluentis ~eret Cic. *Brut.* 316; nusquam orationem rapidam ~eas *Fin.* 2.3.

3 To restrict the growth of, constrict.
► haec .. lienem ~et Cels. 4.16.2; humili statu uitis .. iuxta terram ~etur Col. 4.1.5; duritia humi ~ita (radix) recuruatur *Arb.* 22.2; quia siccitas ~et herbas Plin. *Nat.* 18.186; (*fig.*) soluta componere, exultantia ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.1.

b to restrict by pruning, keep back.
► quo minus illi ita ~ere lignaque sibi habere liceat *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.235)43.15; illiusce sacri (*sc.* luci) ~endi ergo Cato *Agr.* 139; quam (uitem) serpentem .. ~et ars agricolarum Cic. *Sen.* 52; ~ita .. gracilitate Plin. *Nat.* 16.140; surgentia in altum cacumina oleae ferro ~ebo Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.10; Ulp. *dig.* 43.27.1.7; (*fig.*) carmen reprehendite quod non multa dies et multa litura ~uit Hor. *Ars* 293.

c to suppress, inhibit (growth or other natural processes).
► quod fluentem nauseam ~eat .. Caecubum Hor. *Epod.* 9.35; si corpus profluit, sudor ~endus, requies habenda erit Cels. 3.6.15; lana molli exceptum oui album .. quod inflammationem ~eat 7.7.14.F; ne (humor) .. incrementa uirentium .. ~eat Col. 3.1.9; radix (hyacinthi) .. pubertatem ~et Plin. *Nat.* 21.170.

4 To restrict in amount, limit.
► quod satis esse putat pater et natura ~et Hor. *S.* 2.3.178; plebisscito Voconio de ~endis mulierum hereditatibus Gel. 20.1.23; amiciorem esse ~itae mediocritati quam delicatae opulentiae Apul. *Apol.* 19.

b to keep (practices, etc.) within bounds.
► et legibus et senatus consultis .. ea res ~etur Gaius *dig.* 3.4.1.

5 To keep under physical control, keep together or in order.
► (*horses, etc.*) angusto prius ore ~ens insultare docet campis V. Ruf. *poet.* 3; geminos .. angues curribus admouit frenisque ~uit ora Ov. *Met.* 5.642; terga nunc torto frequens uerbere ~et Sen. *Phaed.* 1077; (*fig.*) ut prouideamus et ferentes equos frenis quibusdam ~eamus Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.10; cuius primae iuuentutis caloratos impetus freno quodam ~endos existimaui Apul. *Met.* 6.23;—(*bodies of people and sim.*) postrema ~ent Tyrrhidae iuuenes Verg. *A.* 9.27; uirgaque leuem ~es aurea turbam Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.18; disiectos ~ere Tac. *Ag.* 20.2;—(*hair*) nodo ~es uiperino Bistonidum .. crinis Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.19; uitta ~uerat neglectos alba capillos Ov. *Met.* 2.413.

6 To put under restraint, keep in or bring to order, control, check, restrain.
► ut uerberibus ~eant potius quam uerbis Var. *R.* 1.17.5; nactus .. locum resecandae libidinis et ~endae iuuentutis Cic. *Att.* 1.18.2; esse abstinentem, continere omnis cupiditates, suos ~ere *Q. fr.* 1.1.32; ut praeter auctoritatem uires quoque ad ~endum haberet Caes. *Civ.* 3.57.3; genus hominum mobile, infidum, ante neque beneficio neque metu ~itum Sal. *Jug.* 91.7; quos tu nisi fuste ~es Hor. *S.* 1.3.134; ~iti ab lictore et iussi in uicem dicere Liv. 1.40.6; 36.24.7; terrasque ~eat omnis Caesar Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.61; populi quem regna ~ent Luc. 3.145; sic uoce ~et (*sc.* Martem) V. Fl. 5.672; tribunorum Subrium et Cetrium adorti milites minis, Longinum manibus ~ent exarmantque Tac. *Hist.* 1.31; quod non publica auctoritate populum ~uissent *Ann.* 6.13; Saturnini seditiosum tribunatum senatus ~uerat Suet. *Jul.* 12; is nos aquam multam ex diluta niue bibentis ~ebat Gel. 19.5.2;—(*w. means as subj.*) at ista uis Septicium .. non ~et Cic. *Ver.* 3.37; nec pudor nec metus ~ebat Liv. 2.58.7; et, quibus est undis audita (bucina), ~uit omnes Ov. *Met.* 1.342;—(*transf. and poet.*) cum uentrem meum ~eam Var. *Men.* 572; sola gerat miles, quibus arma ~eat, arma Ov. *Fast.* 1.715; uolucres cum bruma ~et Luc. 1.259; (aquae) quas ille creator .. certo sub iure ~et 10.267;—(*refl.*) quod se ipsi continent et ~ent Cic. *Tusc.* 4.70; quid te ~es et necas rectam indolem? Sen. *Phaed.* 454;—(*w.* ab) ~eri .. ab effuso studio nequit Liv. 39.32.11.

b to suppress by war, bring to submission.
► HANNIBALEM COMPLVRIBVS VICTORIS FEROCEM SVBSEQVENDO ~VIT *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); hos .. poteram ~ere Cic. *Att.* 6.2.7; sin imperium abnuerent, armis ~erent Liv. 8.2.11; his ipsis militum gladiis, quibus obsessus erat, obsidentis ~uit Vell. 2.125.5; Tac. *Ann.* 3.41.

c to check, restrain (emotions, actions, etc.).
► ad quaestoris libidinem ~endam Cic. *Div. Caec.* 57; ut ratio ~eat temeritatem *Tusc.* 2.47; ad ~endam luxuriam muliebrem Liv. 34.4.5; multa metu poenae, poena qui pauca ~et Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.125; male ~itam famam supprimentes augebant Tac. *Hist.* 1.17; satisque magnis documentis temeritatem Petilii ~itam *Ann.* 14.33;—(*in oneself*) atrocem ~e confidentiam Pac. *trag.* 47; ~ere omnis cupiditates Cic. *de Orat.* 1.194; animos ~e Sen. *Phaed.* 256; cibariam uoluptatem ~erem Apul. *Met.* 11.23.

7 (of a magistrate) To inflict summary punishment on (see coercitiō).
► magistratus .. noxium ciuem multa, uinculis uerberibusue ~eto Cic. *Leg.* 3.6; *Off.* 3.23; an consules in praetore ~endo fortes fuissent? *Mil.* 89; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; silentium per sacerdotes, quibus tum et ~endi ius est, imperatur Tac. *Ger.* 11.4; relictum est illis (*sc.* consulibus), ut ~ere possent et in uincula publica duci iuberent Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.16; Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.6.8.

b (transf.) to punish.
► ratio .. ita suppliciis delicta ~et? Hor. *S.* 1.3.79; uerberare seruum ac uinculis et opere ~ere rarum Tac. *Ger.* 25.2; Suet. *Gal.* 9.1; quae .. ipsum corpus eius acrioribus remediis ~eat Apul. *Met.* 5.30; (seruos) quos poena ~uit aut ab honore ministrandi .. remouit Papin. *dig.* 40.4.51.1.

**coercitiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **coherc-**. [coerceō + -tiō]

1 Physical or other restraint, repression.
► eius consulatus omnem uim in ~onem ambitus exercuit Vell. 2.47.3; cum .. dissensiones ~one magis quam poena mollisset 2.121.1; eos .. onerare asperioribus ~onibus superuacuum est Cels. 3.18.4; affectibus tuis inter ipsam ~onem exeuntibus Sen. *Ep.* 49.1; si desit .. interpellatio, interpellantis ~o Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.2; num ~o plus damni in rem publicam ferret Tac. *Ann.* 3.52.

2 The infliction of summary punishment by a magistrate or other person in order to secure obedience to his will; also the right of doing so.
► eoque nomine iis pignoris capio multae dictio ~oque esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; sine ~one magistratus Liv. 26.36.12; ad ~onem errantium .. irato castigatore non opus est Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.1; sine poena aut ~onibus agebant Tac. *Ann.* 3.26; ~onem in histriones magistratibus .. permissam ademit Suet. *Aug.* 45.3; seuerior autem ~o est per contrarium iudicium Gaius *Inst.* 4.178; gladii potestatem sibi datam uel cuius alterius ~onis Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.6; leuem ~onem utique patrono aduersus libertum dabimus 47.10.7.2; (noxae) quae .. ~onem capitalem habent Julian. *dig.* 50.

**coerō** see cvrō.

**coerrō** ~āre *intr.* [con- + errō¹] To go round together.
► praefectum uigilum per totam noctem uigilare debere et ~are Paul. *dig.* 1.15.3.3.

**coetus** ~ūs *m.* [coeō + -tvs³] NB: see also coitvs.

1 Meeting, encounter; *primo* ~*u*, at the first encounter.
► eos auspicio meo .. primo ~u uicimus Pl. *Am.* 657; (eum) ad iudicem adduxi, adductum primo ~u damnaui Scip. min. *orat.* 23; *Rhet. Her.* 4.48.

b (of planets) conjunction.
► stellarum motus .. et discessiones et ~us Gel. 14.1.8; 14.1.14.

2 Union, combination.
► si morae quid plusculae fuisset in ~u osculi *Inc. poet.* p.139 (Gel.19.11.4); amnium ~us .. fluctus mouet Curt. 9.4.9;—(*of atoms, elements*) ignis in ~u stingui Lucr. 1.666; 1.775; at ~u concilioque nil facient praeter uulgum turbamque animantum 2.920; 5.428; neque corpora .. sine principiorum ~u nasci Vitr. 2.1.9.

3 A gathering, assembly, concourse, crowd.
► Platonis instituto in Academia .. ~us erant Cic. *Ac.* 1.17; quid fauor aut ~us, pleni quid honoribus anni profuerant Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.8; socios in ~um .. aduocat Aeneas Verg. *A.* 5.43; Olympiae ludicrum .. quod maximo ~u Graeciae celebraretur Liv. 27.35.3; nomen huic ~ui dabo? militesne appellem ..? Tac. *Ann.* 1.42; defenderam reos ingenti .. ~u Plin. *Ep.* 7.6.9;—(*w. gen. of composition*) in ~um mulierum pro psaltria adducitur Cic. *Sest.* 116; in ipsos .. ~us scholarum laeti .. conuenient Quint. *Inst.* 2.9.2; ~us possit quae ferre uirorum Juv. 6.399;—(*w. adj.*) Virtus .. ~us .. uulgaris .. spernit Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.23; ~u promisco Tac. *Ann.* 14.20;—(*of the dead*) ~ibus assumptum functis Stat. *Theb.* 8.11;—(*of birds, animals, etc.*) (cycni) ~u cinxere polum Verg. *A.* 1.398; congregare eas (*sc.* oues) ut ~u iuuentur Plin. *Nat.* 8.188.

b a political or sim. assembly.
► ~ibus ad eam rem consultandam habitis Liv. 5.25.8; maestum tenuere silentia ~um Luc. 5.15; Apul. *Met.* 1.10;—(*w. gen.*) in ~u .. populi Romani negotium publicum gerens Cic. *Phil.* 2.63; ubi in .. ~um Samnitium .. uentum .. est Liv. 9.10.8;—(*w. adj.*) non modo operam nostram umquam a populari ~u remouimus Cic. *Luc.* 6.

c (used of secret or illegal meetings).
► si neque nox tenebris obscurare ~us nefarios .. potest Cic. *Catil.* 1.6; plebs .. ~us nocturnos .. facere Liv. 2.28.1; 34.5.5; quo minus .. ~ibus et sacrificiis conspirationem ciuitatum sancirent Tac. *Ag.* 27.3; ~ibus clandestinis *Ann.* 4.27.

4 A band or company, set, gang, circle.
► ignotus iuuenum ~us Enn. *scen.* 126; quos .. in deorum immortalium ~u ac numero repono Cic. *Sest.* 143; o dulces comitum ualete ~us Catul. 46.9; minore a fratre et ~u iuniorum .. pellebatur Liv. 21.31.6; uirgineos .. ~us desere Ov. *Fast.* 2.173; (Musarum) in ~um recipior Phaed. 3.pr.23; Sen. *Ag.* 597; Stat. *Theb.* 9.351; in illo foedissimo ~u passus muliebria Tac. *Ann.* 11.36; Juv. 7.239;—(*of animals*) illa .. quoius dociles pecuaria ~us sufficient Grat. 529.

b (transf., of stars).
► adspice ista (sidera) tanto superne ~u labentia Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.3; *Nat.* 6.16.2; hic .. ~us astrorum 7.1.2.

5 (w. *hominum*, etc.) Social intercourse, society, company.
► conuiuiorum delectationem .. ~u amicorum et sermonibus metiebar Cic. *Sen.* 45; ~u hominum frequentiaque .. se in solitudinem recipiebat *Off.* 3.2; quantum a ~u congressuque impotentium dominorum se amouissent Liv. 3.38.11; rure et procul ~u hominum 7.5.9; tollantur e ~u mortalium Sen. *Dial.* 3.15.1; Plin. *Nat.* 6.54; stupra .. et comissationes et feminarum ~us uoluit animo Tac. *Hist.* 1.30; (*without gen.*) (hunc) ~ibus abducam Stat. *Theb.* 11.729; Plin. *Pan.* 49.4.

**Coeus** ~ī *m.* A Titan, the father of Latona.
► Verg. *G.* 1.279; Ov. *Met.* 6.185; V. Fl. 3.224; Tac. *Ann.* 12.61.

**coexercitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [con- + exercitō] That is practised together.
► artem constare ex perceptionibus consentientibus et ~is ad finem utilem uitae Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.41.

**cōgitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [cōgitō + -bilis] Cogitable, conceivable.
► 'quod est' nec uisu nec tactu .. conprenditur: ~e est Sen. *Ep.* 58.16; paucis ~is, nemini effabilis (*sc.* deus) Apul. *Apol.* 64.

**cōgitābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cōgitō + -bvndvs] Wrapped in thought, thoughtful.
► Hyg. *Fab.* 220.1; stare solitus Socrates dicitur pertinaci statu perdius atque pernox .. ~us Gel. 2.1.2.

**cōgitātē** *adv.* [pple. of cōgitō + -ē] With thought or reflection, carefully.
► haec uti meditemur ~ Pl. *Mil.* 944; ~ et commode *Poen.*

1221; caute et ~ *Trin.* 327; quae .. accurate ~que scripsisset Cic. *Arch.* 18.

**cōgitātim** *adv.* [cōgitō + -im] = cōgitātē.
▶ ~ aduerbialiter pro cogitate Paul. *Fest.* p.61M.

**cōgitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cōgitō + -tiō]

**1** The act or process of thinking, reflection, thought.
▶ animi sunt ea, quae consilio et ~one nostra constant *Rhet. Her.* 3.10; omne illud tempus .. Crassum in acerrima atque attentissima ~one posuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 3.17; quorum animis diuturna ~o callum uetustatis obduxerat *Tusc.* 3.53; auerterent ab ira parumper ad cognitionem ~onemque animos Liv. 3.58.3; ne ~o quidem ei satis tuta est Cels. 1.4.5; siluae et solitudo .. magna ~onis incitamenta sunt Plin. *Ep.* 1.6.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ipsa ~one hominum excellentium Cic. *Arch.* 14; sollicitum .. te habebat ~o cum offici tum etiam periculi mei *Fam.* 7.3.1;—(*w.* de) ipsa .. ~o de ui et natura deorum studium incendit *Tusc.* 5.70; (*cf.*) de his rebus rogo uos ut ~onem suscipiatis Caes. *Att.* 9.7c.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) in multas ~ones diductus sum, quare aper pilleatus intrasset Petr. 41.1.

**b** thought directed towards some future action, deliberation.
▶ Var. *L.* 6.42; inpulsio est, quae sine ~one .. facere aliquid hortatur Cic. *Inv.* 2.17; Verrem tantum auaritia .. fuisse, ingenio et ~one nulla *Ver.* 2.134; ~onem regiam Romana disiecit constantia Vell. 1.10.2; proxima stilo ~o est Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.1;—(*w. gen.*) dubitatio ~onem significat iniuriae Cic. *Off.* 1.30; ad reliquam ~onem belli sese recepit Caes. *Civ.* 3.17.6; Liv. 36.7.1; sine ullius instantis officii ~one Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N).

**c** philosophical or other speculation.
▶ ~o in uero exquirendo maxime uersatur Cic. *Off.* 1.132; ut quam minime animus a ~onibus abduceretur *Fin.* 5.87.

**2** Thought as opposed to reality.
▶ quod neque oculis neque auribus neque ullo sensu percipi potest, ~one tantum et mente complectimur Cic. *Orat.* 8; exsistat .. ille uir parumper ~one uestra, quoniam re non potest *Balb.* 47; complexus .. sum ~one te absentem *Fam.* 11.2; cum mens nostra quiduis uideatur ~one posse depingere *N.D.* 1.39.

**3** One's thinking faculty, mind, thoughts.
▶ ne ipsi quae contraria sint taciti ~oni uestrae subiciatis Cic. *Clu.* 6; nomen ipsum crucis absit .. a ~one, oculis, auribus *Rab. Perd.* 16; uidere te tota ~one cupio *Fam.* 16.8.1; pestilentia coorta .. ~ones hominum a foro .. auertit Liv. 4.52.3; omni impetu ~onis in superiore opere absumpto V. Max. 8.11.ext.5; quod .. corpus animae per se? .. ubi ~o illi? Plin. *Nat.* 7.189; cum semper ~o ultra eat Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.3; utcumque .. animum ~onemque collegi, coepi dicere Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.14.

**4** The outcome of thinking, an idea, thought.
▶ posteriores enim ~ones .. sapientiores solent esse Cic. *Phil.* 12.5; ad pristinas ~ones reuerti *Att.* 9.13.2; uigilantium ~onum uestigia *Div.* 2.140; quasdam uolo ~ones amici accipiat sui Catul. 35.5; ~onibus et sollertia fretus Vitr. 2.pr.1; inanes .. uoluentes ~ones Liv. 6.28.7; quorundam discutiendae tristes ~ones Cels. 3.18.10; gnari ~onum eius Tac. *Ann.* 6.26; omnes ~ones tecum communicare Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum .. subiret .. ~o iam illa momento horae arsura omnia Liv. 25.24.14; redit .. illa ~o, quosdam fore .. Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.33.

**b** a thought occupying or occurring to the mind, reflection.
▶ horret animus ~onem rei Curt. 9.6.12; adulescentem .. nobilitatis suae ~one insolentem Sen. *Con.* 9.1.15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~o .. diuturna nihil esse in re mali dolori medetur Cic. *Tusc.* 3.74; ~o animum subit .. indignum esse Liv. 36.20.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut .. numquam dimittere uideatur ~onem cuius sit filius Brut. *ad Brut.* 2.3.&5.6; subibat ~o animum quonam modo tolerabilis futura Etruria fuisset Liv. 10.45.3; silentium subito ortum et tacita ~o quidnam egissent 26.18.10; 42.49.4;—(*w.* ut) si hanc ~onem homines habuissent, ut nemo .. arbitraretur Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.27.

**5** A thought with ref. to its subject, preoccupation, consideration.
▶ uos me ab omnibus ceteris ~onibus .. conuertistis Cic. *Sul.* 40; ut hanc ~onem toto pectore amplectare *Att.* 12.35.(2); in multis et uariis molestiis ~onibusque meis *Fam.* 3.2.1; mihi .. multo difficilior occurrit ~o *Tusc.* 1.51; suscipe curam et ~onem dignissimam tuae uirtutis Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.1; accingendum ad eam ~onem esse Liv. 6.35.1; interuenit maiori minor ~o 29.6.1; ut dimissa priore cura nouae ~oni toto pectore incumbam Tac. *Dial.* 3.3;—(*w. gen.*) nisi hanc rationem et ~onem salutis tuae pecuniae cupiditas .. superaret Cic. *Ver.* 3.52;—(*w. obj. cl.*) ut suscipiam ~onem quidnam istis agendum putem *Att.* 14.20.4.

**6** What one thinks (on any subject), opinion, view.
▶ summam feci ~onum mearum omnium Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.10; magno impetu recta ~o pectus iuuenis occupauit V. Max. 5.9.4; tacita .. quaedam ~io refragatur his omnibus Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.2; aperiam .. ~ones meas Tac. *Dial.* 16.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) petitorum haec est adhuc informata ~o Cic. *Att.* 1.1.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) in quibus .. esset illa ~o, in alterius iniuria sese despectos *Ver.* 3.95; Tac. *Ger.* 19.4.

**7** Intention, purpose, design.
▶ qua ~one animus et spe ad maleficium profectus sit Cic. *Inv.* 2.23; obstabat eius ~onibus nemo praeter Milonem *Mil.* 88; ut minuerem suspicionem profectionis aut ~onis meae *Att.* 10.16.4; has spes ~onesque secum portantes urbem ingressi sunt Liv. 1.34.10; quae cum haud uana ~o uisa esset 27.15.11; ~ones suas in longum ordinant Sen. *Dial.* 10.9.1; nescio quid tacitis ~onibus deus agit Petr. 127.6; ut omnes ~ones tuas tam laetus sequatur euentus Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.14(9); quod ad ~onem animi nocens est Paul. *dig.* 48.10.22.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ut nullam petendi consulatum ~onem habere uideretur Vell. 2.17.2; sceleris ~o incertum an repens Tac. *Hist.* 1.23; Paul. *dig.* 24.1.12;—(*w. inf.*) hoc opus meum est, haec ~o, imponere ueteribus malis finem Sen. *Ep.* 61.1;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) dum mente et ~one hac sit, uti totum fundum .. uelit possidere Paul. *dig.* 41.2.3.1.

**8** Solicitude, thought (for or on behalf of).
▶ ut numquam animum tuum cura tuarum fortunarum ~oque tangeret Cic. *Ver.* 3.65; ut tibi omnia mea officia, studia, curas, ~ones pollicear *Fam.* 11.5.3; num ullam ~onem habuisse uideantur .. aut argenti .. aut amoenitatum *Parad.* 10; ad beneficium dandum non adducit ~o auara nec sordida Sen. *Ben.* 4.14.3; tota ~o a priuatis commodis quam longissime auersa sit *Ep.* 113.31; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.6.

**9** Thought as to the future, expectation, anticipation.
▶ nunc quidem certe ~one quadam speque delector Cic. *Arch.* 30; uincam meis officiis ~ones tuas *Fam.* 3.10.1; ipsae .. deliciae praeparant hunc cibum solum et ~one ante pascuntur Plin. *Nat.* 22.99; Apul. *Met.* 10.22.

**cōgitātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of cōgitō]

**1** That which one has thought out, the result of one's deliberations.
▶ non potuit ~a proloqui Ter. *Ph.* 283; Vell. 2.13.3; ut ~a praeclare eloqui possent Cic. *Brut.* 253; nisi qui .. ad agendum nihil ~i praemeditatique detulerit Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.2.

**2** One's intention, design.
▶ ut .. ibi ~a perficeret Cic. *Deiot.* 21; *Att.* 14.10.1; quo neque acutius ullius imperatoris ~um .. legimus Nep. *Dat.* 6.8; ne fremitu eorum ~a proderentur Fron. *Str.* 2.5.31.

**cōgitātus** ~ūs *m.* [cōgitō + -tus³] The act of thinking.
▶ hic adulescens erat .. manu promptus, ~u celer Vell. 2.73.1; diuinato et antecapto meo ~u Apul. *Met.* 4.5.

**cōgitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [con- + agitō]

**1** (absol.) To think.
▶ sexta (pars animae) qua ~amus Var. *L.* 9.30; interualla .. auditori spatium ~andi relinquunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; loquor .. de docto homine et erudito, cui uiuere est ~are Cic. *Tusc.* 5.111; Phaed. 3.14.13; et, ut ita dixerim, non animo sed auribus ~ant Apul. *Soc.* 19.

**b** (followed by expression of thoughts).
▶ siquis est qui hoc dicat aut sic ~et Ter. *Ph.* 12; magna uoluptas subit ~antem: 'hunc ego ..' Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.6;—(*w.* mecum) egomet mecum ~are .. occepi: festo die si quid prodegeris .. Pl. *Aul.* 379; Ter. *Eu.* 636; coepi egomet mecum sic ~are: 'hem! ..' Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.4;—(*w. acc. of pron.*) haec coepi ~are: hem .. Ter. *Hau.* 128; Sen. *Con.* 1.1.19.

**2** To think about, ponder, consider.
▶ (*w. acc.*) si uoles uerbum hoc ~are Pl. *Mos.* 790; aliam rem ex alia ~are Ter. *Eu.* 631; haec ego et multa alia ~ans hoc uidebam Cic. *Sest.* 49; si insulam Britanniam coepero ~are *Fam.* 15.16.2; Liv. 44.24.6; Plin. *Nat.* 2.22; ne Vindicis aciem ~arent Tac. *Hist.* 4.17;—(*w.* secum, *etc.*) uos .. id potestis cum animis uestris ~are Cic. *Agr.* 2.64; te solum candida secum ~at [Tib.] 3.10.18;—(*w. cl.*) neque quid me ores ~as Ter. *An.* 826;—(*w.* de) me somnies, me exspectes, de me ~es *Eu.* 194; quotienscumque de clarissimo et beatissimo uiro ~emus Cic. *Brut.* 4.

**3** To decide by thinking, think out, consider (questions of fact).
▶ (*w. indir. qu.*) nec aequom anne iniquom imperet ~abit Pl. *Am.* 173; *Mos.* 84; quid oneris haberes, numquam ~asti? Cic. *Ver.* 5.38; semper .. quid lex et religio cogat ~are *Clu.* 159; *Luc.* 37; ~are quid .. uolueris sub alio principe Tac. *Hist.* 1.16;—(*w. rel. cl.*) quod opust facto facito ut ~es Pl. *Mer.* 565.

**b** to deliberate, consider (what one is to do), decide on (one's policy).
▶ (*w. indir. qu.*) neque is quom roget quid loquar ~atumst Pl. *Mer.* 344; num ~at quid dicat? Ter. *An.* 877; quid rectum et quid faciendum mihi esset diutius ~are malui Cic. *Att.* 8.12.3; quod .. quo consilio ducerentur sibi quaerendum aut ~andum putarent Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.1; Carthaginiensibus esse .. quo modo Africam retineant ~andum Liv. 28.18.9; Mart. 12.65.3;—(*w.* secum, *etc.*) ibi quid agat secum ~at parat putat Enn. *scen.* 340;—(*w. pron.*) aliud agendum ac ~andum quomodo resistatur patribus Liv. 2.55.2; id ~are atque agitare quae ratio transportandae Romam deae esset 29.10.8;—(*w.* ne) ne similis fuga seruorum postea fieret, ~andum .. esse 41.23.3;—(*absol.*) ego etiam atque etiam ~abo Cic. *Att.* 12.7.1; quaerenti mihi multumque et diu ~anti *Div.* 2.1.

**c** to think out, excogitate (what one is going to do, say, etc.).
▶ (*w. acc.*) quantum ille potuit ~are commode qui orationem hanc scripsit Ter. *Hau.* 14; clandestina .. apud notos ~ata dici decet, non explanari Sis. *hist.* 122; ut quae secum commentatus esset, ea sine scripto uerbis eisdem redderet quibus ~auisset Cic. *Brut.* 301; nisi ad ~atum facinus approperaret *Mil.* 45;—(*w.* de) de quibus .. accuratius dicendum et ~andum fuit *de Orat.* 2.291;—(*absol.*) ~andi non ferebat laborem *Brut.* 268.

**4** To have as one's opinion, think.
▶ non debetis hoc ~are Cic. *Ver.* 3.199; ut tu .. eadem ~ares *Fam.* 6.21.2; 'quid ~as?' inquam Petr. 72.5;—(*w.* de) uideas quid nobis de triumpho ~andum putes Cic. *Att.* 6.8.5; V. Max. 6.9.pr.;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uxor .. aut te amare ~at aut tete amari Ter. *Ad.* 32; ~are coeperunt .. hunc euerti bonis posse Cic. *Ver.* 2.54; 3.223; hosti facile excidium et paucos ac semermos ~anti Tac. *Ann.* 1.68; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.122(23N);—(*w. adv.*) si uere ~are uolumus Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.32.

**5** To think about before doing, to consider ways and means of doing, prepare for, plan.
▶ (*w. acc.*) aedificare diu ~are oportet, conserere ~are non oportet, sed facere oportet Cato *Agr.* 3.1; quoi nihil procedit caduntque ea quae diligentissime sunt ~ata taeterrime Cic. *Att.* 10.12.1; eaque ante effecit paene quam ~at *Div.* 1.120; quare sibi eam rem ~andam et suscipiendam putaret Caes. *Gal.* 1.33.2; ~auit nos ante natura, quam fecit Sen. *Ben.* 6.23.5;—(*w.* de) de Memmio restituendo ut Curio ~et te audisse puto Cic. *Att.* 6.1.23; (*cf.*) cum spiritus magna ui uacuum terrarum locum penitus oppleuit coepitque .. de exitu ~are Sen. *Nat.* 6.25.1.

**b** (w. *de*) to think about with a view to helping, etc., take thought for.
▶ audite consulem .. totos dies atque noctes de re publica ~antem! Cic. *Mur.* 78; tempus ullum intermisi de re p. non ~andi solum sed etiam agendi *Fam.* 10.28.2; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.3.4; de matre illi ~andum Sen. *Suas.* 1.8;—(*w. acc.*) de me ipso et de meo officio ut aliquid ~et Cic. *Att.* 8.9.1; qui nihil praeterquam de libertate ~ent Liv. 8.21.9.

**6** To have in mind, intend, plan, contemplate.
▶ (*w. inf.*) quando hinc ire ~as Carthaginem? Pl. *Poen.* 1419; quid nunc facere ~as? Ter. *Hau.* 607; praedium quom parare ~abis Cato *Agr.* 1.1; qui conciere ~es tantum mali Afran. *com.* 46; exheredare pater filium ~abat Cic. *S. Rosc.* 53; si comportatis rebus bene ~at uti Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.50; seu mare per longum mea ~et ire puella Prop. 2.26.29; Plin. *Nat.* 3.101; oratiunculam, quam publicare ~o Plin. *Ep.* 5.12(13).1;—(*ellipt.*) inde ad Taurum ~abam Cic. *Att.* 5.15.3; si nondum profectus est, at saltem ~at? Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(16N); (*w.* de) quid de his ~es et quando scire uelim Cic. *Att.* 5.3.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) procurator calicem eius moduli .. adhibitis libratoribus signari ~et Fron. *Aq.* 105;—(*w. acc.*) eadem de profectione ~ans quae ante senserat Caes. *Gal.* 7.53.1; quod ad perniciem suam fuerat ~atum Nep. *Dat.* 6.8; quid ~et umidus Auster Verg. *G.* 1.462; quid bellicosus Cantaber et Scythes .. ~et Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.2; in me tardus Amor non ullas ~at artis Prop. 1.1.17; Liv. 22.53.8; Dataphernem et Catanen .. in societatem ~atae rei adsciscit Curt. 7.5.21; Sen. *Dial.* 5.32.3; non enim se .. res nouas uno socio ~asse Tac. *Ann.* 4.28; scelus intra se tacitum qui ~at ullum Juv. 13.209; non fraus senatus consulto sit ~ata Ulp. *dig.* 14.6.3.3; (*w.* de) nihil se de bello ~auisse Caes. *Gal.* 6.32.1; (*w.* aduersus) si qua .. aut ~arentur grauius aduersus se dicerentur Suet. *Jul.* 75.4; (*w.* contra) cum multa contra sociorum salutem .. et faceret et ~aret Cic. *Ver.* 3.213;—(*contr. w.* facere, suscipere, *etc.*) ea non modo ~ata .. uerum etiam suscepta esse Cic. *Catil.* 3.21; tanto scelere non modo perfecto sed etiam ~ato *Deiot.* 15; nihil factum, ne ~atum quidem Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.6;—(*w.* ut) Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.21; neque iam ut aliquid adquireret .. ~abat Caes. *Gal.* 7.59.4;—(*ellipt.*) cum se .. in otium, ut ~at, soliumque contulerit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.143; quod bene ~asti aliquando, laudo *Phil.* 2.34; (*w.* de) ne illi quidem .. de urbis incendio ~assent *Pis.* 15.

**b** (w. adv. or advl. acc.) to have certain designs or intentions.
▶ minimeque male ~antes sunt qui in eo studio occupati sunt Cato *Agr.* pr.4; Karthagini .. male iam diu ~anti Cic. *Sen.* 18;—(*w.* de) male eum de me ~are Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.1; si quid amice de Romanis ~abis Nep. *Han.* 2.6; (*pass. impers.*) numquam .. de te ipso nisi crudelissime ~atum est Cic. *Att.* 11.6.2;—(*w.* in) si humaniter et sapienter et amabiliter in me ~are uis Ant. *Att.* 14.13a.2;—(*w. acc.*) quid hunc hominem (possumus putare) magnum aut amplum de re publica ~are? Cic. *Man.* 37.

**7** To look forward to, expect, prepare for, count on.
▶ non ullum existimationis bonae fructum umquam ~arat Cic. *Clu.* 39; consulatum sperare aut ~are *Tog. Cand.* fr.15; debebis optare optima, ~are difficillima, ferre quaecumque erunt *Fam.* 9.17.3; exitus suos ~antibus *Div.* 2.24;—(*absol.*) nec postulantibus nec ~antibus, ne optantibus quidem nobis *Phil.* 3.3.

**b** to envisage, foresee as a possibility.
▶ aliud agentem ac nihil eius modi ~antem Cic. *Clu.* 179; a quo praesidium res publica, ne ~atum quidem, tantum haberet *Phil.* 11.20; mors .. quae quoniam numquam ~atur nisi aliena Sen. *Ep.* 101.6; prouidet hic uentos, hic anxia ~at anguis, hic homines Stat. *Ach.* 1.214;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui ~asset haec posse in itinere accidere Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.2; parum ~auerunt nulla uirtute superari humanarum uirium modum Liv. 4.58.4.

**8** To call to mind, recollect, reflect on.
▶ te uero, M. Scaure, equidem uideo, uideo, inquam, non ~o solum Cic. *Scaur.* 49; ea iam mihi exciderunt; beneficia eiusdem ~o, ~o etiam dignitatem *Att.* 9.5.3; numquam illa (*sc.* beneficia) uir bonus ~at Sen. *Ben.* 1.2.3; *Ep.* 11.9; (*w.* mecum) quom egomet mecum ~o, stulte feci Pl. *Mil.* 1375;—(*w. cl.*) ~ato identidem tibi quam fidelis fuerim 1364; quid amiseris obliuisci, quid reciperaris ~are Cic. *Fam.* 6.11.2;—(*absol.*) sed quom ~o, non habuit gladium Pl. *Cas.* 910; ~anti .. mihi nihil tam uidetur potuisse facere rustice Cic. *Att.* 12.36.2.

**b** to bear in mind, take into account, think about.
▶ sunt alia quae magis timeam et ~em Cic. *Phil.* 5.29; quid

.. significant nisi nos futura etiam ~are? *Tusc.* 1.31; denique illud ~a, quod .. CAEL. *Att.* 10.9a.2; SEN. *Ep.* 79.17; ituri in aciem et maiores uestros et posteros ~ate TAC. *Ag.* 32.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.4; cum .. ~anda sit mora temporis quod datur iudicatis SCAEV. *dig.* 15.1.51;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc .. unum tamen ~ato, tibi proxumam me .. esse PL. *Aul.* 127; ~ato, si nihil fiet, nihilo minus sumptum futurum CATO *Agr.* 39.2; cura .. ut ualeas et .. Sardiniam istam esse ~es CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.7; ~ate bellum Punicum in Italia .. esse LIV. 26.22.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.10; (*ellipt.*) erat modica (cena), si principem ~ares PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.13;—(*w. dir. sp.*) quom magis ~o cum meo animo: si qui' dotatam uxorem atque anum habet, .. PL. *Mos.* 702; TER. *Ad.* 500; ~ate cum animis uestris: si .. CATO *orat.* 20;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~atoque hiemis quam longa siet *Agr.* 30; simul et illud quam sit iniquum ~emus CIC. *Clu.* 155.

**9** To imagine, conceive, picture.

▸ iubebat eos .. secum ipsos ~are pictam in tabula Voluptatem CIC. *Fin.* 2.69; quare, quod cuique libido uenerit, extemplo mens ~et eius id ipsum LUCR. 4.780; alipilum ~a tenuem SEN. *Ep.* 56.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.25; uiduamque domum gemitusque relictae ~at STAT. *Ach.* 2.29; APUL. *Met.* 8.26;—(*w. neg.*) nihil .. illo oratore arbitror ~ari posse diuinius CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 17; quae non modo ego optare numquam auderem sed ~are non possem *Pis.* 41; nulla .. species ~ari potest nisi pulsu imaginum *Div.* 2.137; nondum inuentis seditiosis tribunis plebis, ne ~atis quidem *Leg.* 3.44; semipedale (foramen) .. ne ~andum quidem uidetur VITR. 10.16.5; (*w. cl.*) non potest dici satis, ne ~ari quidem, quantum in illo sceleris .. fuerit CIC. *Mil.* 78.

**cognāta** ~ae *f.* [COGNĀTVS¹] A female relation (by birth), a kinswoman.

▸ ei nunc alia ducendast domum, sua ~a Lemniensis PL. *Cist.* 100; *Poen.* 97; inter suas aequalis, ~as sermonem serit CAECIL. *com.* 152; tuas amicas te et ~as deserere .. nolo TER. *Hec.* 592; APUL. *Met.* 6.3; bonorum proximae ~ae PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.29.2.

**cognātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as COGNĀTVS¹ + -TIŌ]

**1** Blood relationship, consanguinity, kinship.

▸ natura ius est, quod ~onis aut pietatis causa obseruatur *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; qui eos hac ~one attinget *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5; summa nobilitate hominem, ~one sodalitate conlegio CIC. *Brut.* 166; ut quisque te maxime ~one adfinitate necessitudine aliqua attingebat *Ver.* 2.27; ~onem, adfinitatem, praeterea foedus interuenisse SAL. *Jug.* 111.2; Tarquinienses nomen ac ~o mouet LIV. 2.6.4; Abdalonymum .. longa .. ~one stirpi regiae adnexum CURT. 4.1.19; nisi .. ~onis iura impetrassent PLIN. *Pan.* 37.3; legitima .. ~o est ea, quae per uirilis sexus personas coniungitur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.10; gradus ~onis *dig.* 38.10.1;—(*acquired by adoption*) ULP. *dig.* 23.2.12.4; 38.8.1.4;—(*of animals*) ~onum intellectus his (*sc.* equis) est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.156;—(*w.* cum) sibi cum eo amicitiam ~onemque esse CIC. *Ver.* 2.64; *Att.* 12.49.2(2);—(*w. gen.*) ~o materna Transalpini sanguinis *Red. Sen.* 15; *N.D.* 1.91; propinqua ~one Licini LIV. 6.39.4; TAC. *Ger.* 38.2;—(*transf.*) quippe qui (animus) deorum ~one teneatur CIC. *Div.* 1.64.

**b** a group of people related by blood, kinsfolk, relations.

▸ tulit hoc commune dedecus familiae, ~onis, nominis grauiter filius CIC. *Clu.* 16; bracatae ~onis dedecus! *Pis.* 53; ~onem Superbi .. esse tollendam *Off.* 3.40; CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.2; cum matre liberisque et totius ~onis grege CURT. 8.2.31; si quis ~oni leget, idem est atque si cognatis legasset ULP. *dig.* 34.5.19(20).1;—(*cf.*) hominem erexit et ad caeli quasi ~onis domiciliique pristini conspectum excitauit (natura) CIC. *Leg.* 1.26;—(*of animals*) capras .. aduersas et inter ~ones (iacere) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.203;—(*represented in art*) Pamphili ~o 35.76; ~o nobilium 35.136.

**c** a guild or society of kinsmen.

▸ MATRI MAGNAE ~ONIS *CIL* 3.8675; M VLP ATTALVS COLLECTOR ~ONIS 3.8676.

**d** *cara* ~o (= CARISTIA).

▸ cara daret sollemne tibi ~o munus MART. 9.54.5; DIE KARE ~ONIS *CIL* 6.10234.13.

**2** (of plants and other natural objects) Relationship, affinity.

▸ Pythagoras omnium inter omnia ~onem esse dicebat SEN. *Ep.* 108.19; huic (*sc.* naphthae) magna ~o ignium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.235; calami, Aegyptii maxime ~one quadam papyri 16.157; (*cf.*) hic (*sc.* fimus) .. quasi quadam ~one generis maxime est apibus aptus COL. 9.14.1;—(*in particular respect*) facillime coalescunt .. quae .. pariter florentia eiusdem horae ~onem .. habent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.104; lilium rosae nobilitate proximum est et quadam ~one unguenti oleique 21.22.

**b** a natural class or family.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.61; de porro in hac ~one dici conueniat 19.108.

**3** (transf.) Relationship, affinity, kinship.

▸ ~oni uerborum .. geremus morem VAR. *L.* 6.1; in poetis .. quibus est proxima ~o cum oratoribus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.27; ~o studiorum et artium *Ver.* 4.81; cum rerum .. natura quam ~onem habent (exta)? *Div.* 2.33; SEN. *Ep.* 99.28; ~o caeli .. urbium .. singularum intellegitur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.216; quare discat puer, quid in litteris proprium, quid commune, quae cum quibus ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.12; 'sypnus' .. per y Graecae Latinaeque ⟨o⟩ litterae ~onem 'somnus' (dicimus) GEL. 13.9.5;—(*cf.*) omnes artes .. quasi ~one quadam inter se continentur CIC. *Arch.* 2; est crocodilo ~o quaedam amnis eiusdem geminique uictus cum hippopotamio PLIN. *Nat.* 28.121.

**cognātus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + NĀTVS]

**1** Related by birth.

▸ si ~a est maxume TER. *Ph.* 295; moritur ~us senex *Hec.* 171; sed mea me uirtus .. ~ique patres .. coniunxere tibi VERG. *A.* 8.132; humanum genus ~um natura SEN. *Con.* 2.6.2; fletaque ~is auibus Meleagria Pleuron STAT. *Theb.* 4.103; (*facet.*) faba Pythagorae ~a HOR. *S.* 2.6.63;—(*w. dat.*) is mihi ~us fuit TER. *An.* 926; qui propinquus ~usque Postumio erat LIV. 25.3.15; (*cf.*) liber (animus) et deis ~us SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.7; mite et ~um est homini deus SIL. 4.795;—(*w.* inter se) siue quis ~us ~a inter se *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5; GAIUS *dig.* 38.8.2.

**b** (of animals, plants, natural objects) related.

▸ siue recens tellus .. ~i retinebat semina caeli OV. *Met.* 1.81; nec fugiet ualidas ~i sideris ursas MAN. 5.703; sex genera ~arum arborum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.38; ~um hoc iis (*sc.* fimum bubulum apibus) 21.81; eius (*sc.* naphthae) ardens natura et ignium ~a 35.179; uos anguilla manet longae ~a colubrae JUV. 5.103.

**2** Of, belonging to, or connected with kinsmen, kindred.

▸ nec prope ~os compositum cineris CATUL. 68.98; ~as urbes VERG. *A.* 3.502; per mare, per terras ~aque flumina curris (*sc.* Io) OV. *Ep.* 14.101; ~a .. litora *Met.* 13.678; ~aque bella MAN. 1.906; ~o tantos inplerunt sanguine sulcos LUC. 4.554; siue quis infesto ~a in pectora ferro ibit LUC. 7.323; ~a ministret laus animos STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.52; (*cf.*) aetherias sedes ~aque sidera tanget (*sc.* Augustus) OV. *Met.* 15.839; animus .. ad sedes suas et ~a sidera recurret SEN. *Suas.* 6.6.

**b** (among animals).

▸ (alites) effigiem suam in iis (*sc.* oculis hominum) cernentes uelut ad ~a desideria sua tendunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148; parcit ~is maculis similis fera JUV. 15.160.

**3** (transf.) Akin, related, having affinity (with or to).

▸ formam autem et maxime ~am et decoram dedit (*sc.* mundo deus) CIC. *Tim.* 17; imponens ~a uocabula rebus HOR. *S.* 2.3.280; rore nimio scabiem fieri, pruina uredinem, ~is et niuis causis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.33; nam sunt quaedam ~a, ut dicunt, id est eiusdem generis .. nam et 'an' et 'aut' coniunctiones sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.49; cum accusator et reus duae res quasi ~ae coniunctaeque sint GEL. 2.4.6; APUL. *Pl.* 1.14;—(*w. dat.*) nihil est autem tam ~um mentibus nostris quam numeri atque uoces CIC. *de Orat.* 3.197; esse aliquam ~am tristitiae uoluptatem SEN. *Ep.* 99.25.

**b** related by position.

▸ siquis .. foedera .. inueniat mundi ~a per astra MAN. 2.301; (Taurus mons) euadit usque ad ~a Ripaeorum montium iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 5.98.

**cognātus²** ~ī *m.* [COGNĀTVS¹] A male relation, kinsman.

▸ parentum amorem et ~um concordiam PL. *Am.* 841; quando habeo multos ~os, quid opu' sit mihi liberis? *Mil.* 705; TER. *Hau.* 194; aduersus ~os pro cliente testatur CATO *orat.* 190; istius non modo amicus, uerum etiam ~us factus est CIC. *Ver.* 2.138; tot propinqui ~ique *S. Rosc.* 96; Asinius Pollio ad me scripsit de impuro nostro ~o *Att.* 12.38.2; uos mihi ~orum, uos adfinium loco ducerem SAL. *Jug.* 14.1; HOR. *S.* 2.3.316; ~orum sodaliumque LIV. 2.49.5; 26.50.9; quid iuuat .. inter ~os posse referre Iouem OV. *Ep.* 11.18; sunt autem agnati per uirilis sexus personas cognatione iuncti, quasi a patre ~i GAIUS *Inst.* 1.156; ULP. *dig.* 38.8.1.1;—(*w. adj. indicating degree*) Hegio—est his ~u' proxumus adfini' nobis, pauper TER. *Ad.* 947; talione proximus ~us ulciscitur CATO *hist.* 81.

**b** (pl., techn.) ~*i regis*, a contingent of the Persian king's bodyguard.

▸ quos ~os regis appellant CURT. 3.3.14.

**cognitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COGNOSCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of getting to know (a fact, subject, etc.), the acquiring or possession of knowledge.

▸ haec ~o uitiosarum argumentationum *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; causarum enim ~o ~onem euentorum facit CIC. *Top.* 67; debet .. excitare animos non ~o solum rerum sed etiam recordatio *Phil.* 2.47; ~onem iuris auguri consequi cupio *Fam.* 3.9.3; rerum natura nullam nobis dedit ~onem finium *Luc.* 92; homo ad immortalium ~onem nimis mortalis est SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.8; *Ep.* 82.6; homines .. quamlibet nuda rerum ~one capiuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.4; APUL. *Fl.* 18;—(*w. obj. cl.*) sapientiam esse rerum diuinarum et humanarum scientiam ~onemque, quae cuiusque rei causa sit CIC. *Tusc.* 4.57;—(*cf.*) rerum autem ~ones, quas uel comprehensiones uel perceptiones uel .. καταλήψεις appellemus licet *Fin.* 3.17.

**b** capacity for getting to know, comprehension.

▸ uis et natura quaedam .. per se ipsa certa, ~oni autem hominum obscurior CIC. *Div.* 1.15.

**c** an idea, notion.

▸ Speusippus .. euellere ex animis conatur ~onem deorum CIC. *N.D.* 1.32; tollit (Zeno) omnino usitatas perceptasque ~ones deorum 1.36; 2.140.

**2** (w. emphasis on the process of acquiring knowledge) Study, investigation.

▸ ut .. ipsa .. magnae atque arduae ~onis indigeat CIC. *Inv.* 1.86; res est ~ione dignissima *Orat.* 70; auerterent ab ira parumper ad ~onem cogitationemque animos LIV. 3.58.3; si quando .. an altius descenderit utrumlibet, dubium est, in carie .. expedita ~o est CELS. 8.2.3; soli huic ~oni adeo per totos dies deditus et intentus SUET. *Tib.* 62.1;—(*w. gen.*) subtilior ~o ac ratio litterarum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.48; extorum ~oni se maxime dediderunt *Div.* 1.93; (poetarum) ~o paruis gratior est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.36.

**3** A judicial inquiry or investigation, cognizance; *a ~onibus esse*, to be secretary to the emperor for judicial matters.

▸ cum ~onis dies esset CIC. *Brut.* 87; amici recusare ne quod iudicium neue ipsius ~o illo absente .. constitueretur *Ver.* 2.60; disceptationem et ~onem ueritatis *Flac.* 24; quorum .. senatus consulto ~o et iudicium fuit *Att.* 16.16c.12; ~ones capitalium rerum .. solus exercebat LIV. 1.49.4; ~o uacantium militiae munere post bellum differtur 4.26.12; ~onem placere senatui reseruari 39.29.2; maior .. praetoria ~one summa QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.70; cum .. eum, cuius ~o est, onere liberet 5.6.4; Augustus ~onem de famosis libellis .. tractauit TAC. *Ann.* 1.72; nec patrum ~onibus satiatus iudiciis adsidebat 1.75; interfui principis optimi ~oni PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.1; iustissima centurionum ~o est igitur de milite JUV. 16.18; negantem .. ~onis rem sed ordinari iuris esse SUET. *Cl.* 15.1; si ei fundus praetoria ~one ablatus fuerit JULIAN. *dig.* 21.2.39; ubicumque causae ~o est, ibi praetor desideratur PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.105; (*transf.*) donec lassis caedentibus 'exi' intonet horrendum iam ~one peracta JUV. 6.485;—is (illum) Menandro liberto suo tradidit, ut a ~onibus esset SEN. *Apoc.* 15.2; T. FLAVI AVG LIB ABASCANTI A ~ONIBVS *CIL* 6.8628.

**4** The action of becoming acquainted (with a person, place, etc.), acquaintance.

▸ non nobilitas urbis ad ~onem (deuocauit) CIC. *Man.* 40; hunc .. omnes qui aliquid de ingeniis poterant iudicare ~one atque hospitio dignum existimarunt *Arch.* 5; huic ego .. aditum ad tuam ~onem patefacio *Fam.* 13.78.2; si ad eorum ~onem diuina illa ingenia transferrem *Fin.* 1.7; cum ea parte corporis .. quam ne ad ~onem quidem admittere seuerioris notae homines solerent PETR. 132.12; iners ac paene etiam turpe est non putare tanti ~onem PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.8; (*cf.*) prima est .. quasi ~o et commendatio orationis in principio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.315.

**5** Recognition (of identity, etc.); (in drama = Gk ἀναγνώρισις).

▸ commemoratione hominum et ~one formarum CIC. *Ver.* 4.123; si .. nihil inter deum et deum differt, nulla est apud deos ~o *N.D.* 1.80; facilis etiam et necessaria ~o est naturam eius (*sc.* aquae) requirentibus CELS. 2.18.12;—ibo intro de ~one ut certum sciam TER. *Eu.* 921; (*w. acc. and inf.*) inde est ~o facta Philumenam compressam esse ab eo *Hec.* 831.

**cognitor** ~ōris *m.* [COGNOSCŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who knows or is acquainted with (a person or thing).

▸ Milonis abstinentiae ~or APUL. *Met.* 1.26; intimus ~or, adsiduus obseruator *Soc.* 16.

**b** a guarantor of identity.

▸ qui neque tibi notus esset neque ~orem locupletem daret CIC. *Ver.* 5.168; neque semper cum ~oribus esse possunt 5.167; (*of things, perh.*) QVIQVE PRAEDIORVM ~ORES ACCEPTI SINT *CIL* 2.1964.4.12.

**2** A legal representative, attorney.

▸ ut maior annis LX .. ~orem det *Rhet. Her.* 2.20; qui per se litem contestatur, sibi soli petit, alteri nemo potest, nisi qui ~or est factus CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 53; mulierum adsentatoris, ~oris uiduarum *Caec.* 14; HOR. *S.* 2.5.38; cerae, quas aliquis duro ~or ore legat OV. *Am.* 1.12.24; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.71; ~or .. certis uerbis in litem coram aduersario substituitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.83;—(*transf.*) hoc auctore et ~ore huiusce sententiae CIC. *Catil.* 4.9; alienarum .. simultatum tribunum plebis ~orem fieri turpe et indignum collegii eius potestate LIV. 39.5.2; ~or est urbis MAN. 5.321; Liber dithyramborum ~or FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**cognitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [COGNITOR + -IVS] Of or concerning an attorney or agent.

▸ hereditarias actiones procuratorio aut ~o nomine exequi GAIUS *Inst.* 2.252; si obiciatur exceptio ~a 4.124.

**cognitūra** ~ae *f.* [as COGNITOR + -ŪRA] The duty of a *cognitor* or attorney.

▸ sectionibus et ~is uberius compendium nanctus SUET. *Vit.* 2.1; cui non licet ~am suscipere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.124; (*transf.*) ~am male dicendi subire QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.9.

**cognitus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of COGNOSCŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** (of facts) Known from experience, ascertained, acknowledged.

▸ ne temere uel falsae rei uel non satis ~ae assentiamur CIC. *Div.* 1.7; nulla tum patebat, nulla erat ~a coniuratio *Sul.* 81; tibi haec fuisse et esse ~issima ait phaselus CATUL. 4.14; quanta sit herbarum .. potentia, nulli quam mihi ~ius OV. *Met.* 14.15; nunc magis hoc, quo sunt ~iora, grauant (*sc.* mala nostra) *Tr.* 4.6.28; ~a fata lacessis? LUC. 8.533.

**b** (neut. as noun) that which is known, a known fact.

▸ res .. indicat nihil ipsos habuisse ~i CIC. *Clu.* 131; iudicium tollit incogniti et ~i *Luc.* 18; longae, canitis si ~a, uitae mors media est LUC. 1.457.

**2** (of persons) Known, noted.

▸ homo in rebus iudicandis spectatus et ~us CIC. *Ver.* 1.29; homo per se ~us *Brut.* 96; ita doctus es, ita etiam ~us, ut tibi id faciendum sit *Fam.* 6.5.4;—(*w. dat.*) erat ei ~us Alexandriae *Cael.* 24.

**b** (carnally).

▸ tacito iam ~a furto Deidamea mihi STAT. *Ach.* 1.903; stupro ~am et nuptias .. abnuentem TAC. *Hist.* 4.44.

**3** (of qualities) Proved, known, recognized.

▸ fides huius multis locis ~a Cic. Quinct. 75; cum .. nobilitas nihil aliud sit quam ~a uirtus Ep. fr.7(6).3; cum suam lenitatem ~am omnibus sciret Hirt. Gal. 8.44.1; C. Vrbinus aliique ~a uoluntate Sal. Hist. 2.70.2; [Tib.] 3.7.1; Liv. 5.26.10.

b (of persons, w. pred.) recognized as, known (to be).
▸ L. Murenam legatum fortissimi animi .. ~um esse defendimus Cic. Mur. 34; cum fortissimus uir ~us sis Fam. 11.22.1; uos bonae senibus uiris ~ae bene feminae Catul. 61.180; Hectoreis ~e maior auis Prop. 4.6.38; Ov. Pont. 2.7.17.

**cognitus**² ~ūs m. [cognoscō + -tvs³] The act of getting to know.
▸ multa sunt ~u digna Plin. Nat. 8.142; Suet. Aug. 43.4; multarum ciuitatium obitu et uariorum populorum ~u Apul. Met. 9.13;—(as supine) ut ars difficilior ~u putaretur Rhet. Her. 1.1; iucundum ~u Cic. de Orat. 1.31; plura ambigua, sed ~u non absurda Tac. Ann. 6.28; Gel. pr.13.

**cognōbilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior a. [cognoscō + -bilis] Understandable, intelligible.
▸ ego ~iorem cognitionem esse arbitror Cato hist. 105; (acroatici libri) his solis ~es erunt Gel. 20.5.9.

**cognōmen** ~inis neut. [con- + nōmen, g inserted on anal. of nosco : cognosco, cf. agnomen]

1 The surname of a family or individual, derived usu. from some personal characteristic, achievement, or the like.
▸ qvos legerit, eos patrem tribvm ~enqve indicet CIL 1.583.14; propter ea uerba quae erant proinde ac ~ina, ut prudens, candidus, strenuus Var. L. 8.17; nomen .. cum dicimus, ~en quoque intellegatur oportet Cic. Inv. 2.28; quam laudem ille Africa oppressa ~ine ipso (sc. Africano) prae se ferebat Mur. 31; quamquam uereor ne ~ine tuo lapsus ὑπεραττικὸς sis in iudicando Att. 15.12.2; eorvmqve nomina praenomina patres avt patronos tribvs ~ina .. ab ieis ivrateis accipito CIL 1.593.146; omnia grandia probanti inpositum est ~en uel, ut Messala ait, cognomentum, et uocari coepit Seneca Grandio Sen. Suas. 2.17; quod nemo habet nisi liber, praenomen, nomen, ~en, tribum Quint. Inst. 7.3.27; Aelius ~ine duplici fuit: nam et Praeconinus .. uocabatur et Stilo Suet. Gram. 3(p.101Re); (facet.) ita me amabit sancta Saturitas .. itaque suo me semper condecoret ~ine Pl. Capt. 878;—(w. name attracted to case of noun) P. Cornelius, cui primum ~en Sullae impositum Sulla hist. 2; illi tardo ~en Hor. S. 1.3.58; Mucium .. cui postea Scaeuolae a clade dextrae manus ~en inditum Liv. 2.13.1;—(name in appos. w. ~ine) Cerrinus Vibellius .. ~ine Taurea Liv. 23.46.12; recens fama Crateri Monocerotis ~ine Plin. Nat. 10.124; (cf.) ingeniique sui dictus ~ine Largus Ov. Pont. 4.16.17;—(w. name in gen.) Asinae .. paternum ~en Hor. Ep. 1.13.9; si mihi nouum hoc Coruini ~en .. dedistis Liv. 7.32.15; Vell. 2.15.3; (cf.) M. Pisone, qui ~en frugalitatis, nisi accepisset, ipse peperisset Cic. Flac. 5.fr.;—(name in case of ~en) Sex. Clodius cui ~en est Phormio Caec. 27; nec quicquam .. amplius .. quam ~en Creticum reportauit Flor. Epit. 1.42(3.7.6).

b (transf., of Greeks or other foreigners).
▸ Artemo quidam, Climachias ~ine Cic. Ver. 2.128; Xerxes et duo Artaxerxae, Macrochir ~ine et Mnemon Nep. Reg. 1.3; puer Ascanius, cui nunc ~en Iulo additur Verg. A. 1.267.

c an additional title of a god; an additional proper name of other things.
▸ geminae pestes ~ine Dirae Verg. A. 12.845; ~enque addidit deo: 'Iuppiter Feretri' inquit Liv. 1.10.5; 'uocaberis Vltor' .. nec satis est meruisse semel ~ina Marti Ov. Fast. 5.579;—sidus appellatum Veneris .. ipsis .. ~inibus aemulum solis ac lunae Plin. Nat. 2.36.

d a sobriquet or appellative.
▸ adeo excellebat Aristides abstinentia ut .. ~ine Iustus sit appellatus Nep. Ar. 1.2; fit Mimnermus et optiuo ~ine crescit Hor. Ep. 2.2.101; Zoilus, qui adoptauit ~en, ut Homeromastix uocitaretur Vitr. 7.pr.8; insignis .. Hasdrubal erat—Haedum populares ~ine appellabant Liv. 30.42.12; Sen. Ep. 91.17.

2 a (as an extra specification of peoples or places).
▸ Volcentani ~ine Etrusci Plin. Nat. 3.52; Larinates ~ine Frentani 3.105;—ubi quid generatim, additum ab eo ~en, ut forum bouarium, forum olitorium Var. L. 5.146; (insula) Leuce .. quod ibi Achilles situs est Achillea ~ine Mela 2.98; Corduba colonia Patricia ~ine Plin. Nat. 3.10; (cf.) terra, cui uni .. ~en indidimus maternae uenerationis 2.154.

b (as an extra specification of plants, fruit, etc.).
▸ (pirus) Pomponiana ~ine mammosa Plin. Nat. 15.54; hydropicos sanat .. tithymallum platyphyllon ~ine 26.119; achates .. numerosa uarietatibus, quae mutant ~ina eius 37.139.

3 A derived or allusive name.
▸ fratris Tiburti dictam ~ine gentem Verg. A. 7.671; (regio) circa Carthaginem Punicum malum ~ine sibi uindicat Plin. Nat. 13.112;—(esp. of places) Hesperiam Grai ~ine dicunt Verg. A. 1.530; Chaonios ~ine campos .. Troiano a Chaone dixit 3.334; urbem .. clari condet ~inis Albam 8.48; a duce Tarpeia mons est ~en adeptus Prop. 4.4.93; is (sc. Auentinus) .. ~en colli fecit Liv. 1.3.9; Euxini mendax ~ine litus Ov. Tr. 5.10.13; ipsum uicum ~ine sceleris conmaculauit V. Max. 9.11.1; sed maiora dedit ~ina collibus istis .. Scipio Luc. 4.656.

**cognōmentum** ~i neut. [cognoscō + -mentvm]

1 A surname, cognomen.
▸ ~um erat duris Capitonibus Pl. Per. 60; Cn. Lentulus .. cui ~um Clodiano fuit Sal. Hist. 4.1; Sen. Suas. 2.17; centurionem ~o Sirpicum Tac. Ann. 1.23; in suum ~um (sc. Germanicum) adscisci imperatores 1.31; erat is in exercitu ~o Flauus 2.9; Faustiana uina de Sullae Fausti ~o felicia appello Fro. Aur. 2.p.6(224N); Gel. 4.20.13;—(facet.) pulcher, salue. — meum ~um commemorauit Pl. Mil. 1038; Ps. 976.

b a sobriquet.
▸ Diodorus .. cui Crono ~um fuit Gel. 11.12.2; Alexandro .. cui ex rebus actis .. ~um magno inditum est Apul. Fl. 7.

c an additional or cult title of a god.
▸ 'io triumphe' .. a θριάμβῳ ac graeco Liberi ~o potest dictum Var. L. 6.68; donum quod .. equites Romani uouerant equestri Fortunae: nam .. nullum (delubrum) .. tali ~o erat Tac. Ann. 3.71.

d a specifying name or title of other things.
▸ agrestium Cilicum nationes, quibus Clitarum ~um Tac. Ann. 12.55; Londinium .. ~o .. coloniae non insigne 14.33.

2 A derived or allusive name.
▸ accolas Idaeos aucto in barbarum ~o Iudaeos uocitari Tac. Hist. 5.2; conscripti sunt equites Romani ~o Augustianorum Ann. 14.15; ut .. mensis .. Aprilis Neronis ~um acciperet 15.74.

3 A name.
▸ uerso ~o Vahalem accolae dicunt (the Rhine) Tac. Ann. 2.6; is (uentus) septemtrio habet ~um Apul. Mun. 13.

**cognōminātus** ~a, ~um a. [pple. of cognōminō] In senses of vb., also (of words) Derived (from other words).
▸ (uerba) iuncta facta ~a Cic. Part. 53.

**cognōminis** ~is, ~e a. [cognōmen + -is]

1 Having the same name.
▸ quid agunt duae germanae meretrices ~es? Pl. Bac. 39; flumen Absarrum cum castello ~e Plin. Nat. 6.12;—(w. gen.) cognationes morborum ~es Afran. com. 56; Cyprum adpulsus ~em patriae suae Salamina constituit Vell. 1.1.1; ~es eorum Venetos Plin. Nat. 6.5;—(w. dat.) agrum Insubrium appellari .. ~em Insubribus pago Haeduorum Liv. 5.34.9; Axiacae ~es flumini Plin. Nat. 4.82; duos filios .. L. Titianum et minorem M. ~em sibi Suet. Otho 1.3.

2 Synonymous.
▸ cum omnia ista utrobique multa et ~ia nihil plus demonstrent quam 'proelium' Gel. 13.25.17.

**cognōminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum tr. [cognōmen + -ō²]

1 To give a surname or a distinctive epithet to (a person), to surname; to give a sobriquet to.
▸ quo ex facto ipsi posterique eius Torquati sunt ~ati Quad. hist. 10b; uir alioquin .. excellens Maximus ~atus est V. Max. 2.2.10; praecones, sicut patrem L. Aelii Stilonis Praeconini ob id ~ati Plin. Nat. 33.29; Thurinum ~atum (Octauium) satis certa probatione tradiderim Suet. Aug. 7.1; quem primo Germanicum mox Britannicum ~auit Cl. 27.1; (cf.) ipse ~ari se frigida danda praeferens Plin. Nat. 26.14;—Occius, qui propter fortitudinem Achilles ~atus est V. Max. 3.2.21; Hammonius ob id lithotomos ~atus est Cels. 7.26.3.c; (a statue) Satyrum, quem Graeci periboeton ~ant Plin. Nat. 34.69.

2 To give (a variety of thing) a specific name.
▸ alterum genus (sc. inpetiginis) .. rubrica ~at(ur) Cels. 5.28.17.b; amaracus, quem Phrygium ~ant Plin. Nat. 21.67; nascitur in petris (symphyton), ideo petraeum ~atum 27.41.

3 To name (after a person, object, cause, etc.).
▸ ab terrestribus locis aliis ~atae (Musae) Libethrides, Pipleides, Thespiades, Heliconides Var. L. 7.20; alia factio ab experimentis se ~ans empiricen Plin. Nat. 29.5; ab animalibus ~antur (gemmae): carcinias marini cancri colore, echitis uiperae 37.187; Quint. Inst. 4.1.2; (limites) ab incolis uariis .. uocabulis a caeli regione aut a loci natura sunt ~ati Fron. agrim. p.13; ipsi magistratus per deriuationem a magistris ~antur Paul. dig. 50.16.57.

b (geogr. and sim. names).
▸ uniuersus ager dictus Latius, particulatim oppidis ~atus, ut a Praeneste Praenestinus Var. L. 5.32; Lycia .. ~ata a Lyco rege Mela 1.80; quem sub Diuo Augusto ~auere Caesaris thronon Plin. Nat. 2.178; Ponticae gentes .. a Pontico ~atae mari Flor. Epit. 1.40(3.5.1).

4 To call, name.
▸ Danubius qui idem Ister ~atur in Moesia Amp. 6.10; hesperum quem dico graece, uesperum ~at Maur. 650.

**cognoscens** ~ntis m. [cognoscō] One taking part in or conducting a judicial investigation, an inquisitor, a judge.
▸ uult .. ~ntium quisque firmam esse alterius sententiam Quint. Inst. 5.2.2; cum clementia ~ntis obuiam periclitantibus eat Tac. Dial. 41.4; taedio quodam iustitia ~ntium .. languesceret Plin. Ep. 3.9.19; Ulp. dig. 1.4.1.1.

**cognoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī, ~itum tr. [con- + noscō]
Forms: contracted forms cognōs-, cognōr- (for cognōuis-, cognōuer-) freq. used.

1 To get to know (in pf. often = to know), learn, find out (facts, etc.).
▸ nunc demum a me insipienter factum esse arbitror quom rem ~osco Pl. Mil. 562; maneo dum haec quae loquitur mage ~osco? Ter. Ph. 737; singularum .. rerum praecepta ~oram Cic. de Orat. 1.144; ~oscite hominis principium magistratuum gerendorum Ver. 1.34; operae pretium est legem ipsam ~oscere 1.143; ~osce cetera Att. 4.17.6(16.13); quod tibi ~osse in multis erit utile rebus Lucr. 1.331; ut .. omnia eius consilia ~osceret Caes. Gal. 5.7.3; sed si tantus amor casus ~oscere nostros Verg. A. 2.10; priusquam Volscos ~itus error reduceret Liv. 4.39.9; Ov. Tr. 5.4.7; Luc. 9.553;—(w. abl.) tuas litteras; quibus id, quod scire cupiebam, ~oscere non potui Cic. Fam. 4.15.1; quod iam non dubiis poteris ~oscere signis Verg. G. 4.253;—(w. ab, ex) ex Naucrate cognato id ~oscam meo Pl. Am. 860; non a reo causam ~oscere Cic. Scaur. 7; qua .. ex re hominum multitudo ~osci potuit Caes. Gal. 5.42.4; ubi iter eius ex perfugis ~ouit Sal. Cat. 57.3;—(w. unde, hinc) ipse, unde ~orit (sc. rem) Cic. de Orat. 1.67; id licet hinc etiam ~oscere Lucr. 6.167;—(ellipt. or absol.) haec dum incipias, grauia sunt, dumque ignores; ubi ~ori, facilia Ter. Hau. 1059; curabo, ubi ~orint, omnes una adsentiant Pompon. com. 167; Luc. 6.812.

C

b (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ ne uxor ~oscat te habere (sc. pallam) Pl. Men. 429; iam pridem ~oui .. rem publicam curare industrie summum periculum esse Cato orat. 23; illud .. quod te uelim habere ~itum, meum .. animum in acie esse Cic. ad Brut. 2.1.3; quo ex portu commodissimum in Britanniam traiectum esse ~ouerat Caes. Gal. 5.2.3;—(impers. pass.) ~itum compertumque sibi alieno esse animo in Caesarem milites Civ. 1.6.2; ~ito uiuere Ptolemaeum Liv. 33.41.5; Apul. Met. 7.4; (cf.) ~itus Iphicli surripuisse boues Prop. 2.3.52;—(w. ex) Syriam .. prouinciam tibi tributam esse .. ex tuis litteris ~oui Cic. Fam. 12.19.1; ex agrestibus ~ito hostium naues ad Aethaliam stare Liv. 37.13.5;—(ellipt.) quos fama nobilis potentisque bello ~ouerunt Caes. Gal. 7.77.15.

c (w. obj. cl.).
▸ ubi ~ouit, quo modo fundus cultus siet Cato Agr. 2.1; tandem ~osti qui siem? Ter. An. 586; qualis esset natura montis .. qui ~oscerent misit Caes. Gal. 1.21.1; (cf.) postquam .. sententiam .. eius qualis futura esset parta uictoria ~orim Cael. Att. 10.9a.1;—(w. abl.) deos esse natura opinamur, qualesque sint, ratione ~oscimus Cic. Tusc. 1.36;—(w. ab, ex) a me quae feram ~oscite Var. Men. 218; cum Tirone quid sit locutus ~oscam ex ipso Cic. Att. 16.16.1; qui sim, ex eo .. ~osces Sal. Cat. 44.5.

d (w. de).
▸ de ipsis Syracusanis ~oscite Cic. Ver. 4.136; de consulum ficto timore ~oueram Att. 15.17.1; prius .. quam Pomponius de eius aduentu ~osceret Caes. Civ. 3.101.1;—(w. ex) cuius de itinere etiam ex te uelim .. ~oscere Cic. Att. 15.23; de casu Sabini et Cottae certius ex captiuis ~oscit Caes. Gal. 5.52.4.

e (app. also in pres.) to know.
▸ mea in istum beneficia ~oscitis; nunc .. accipite Rhet. Her. 4.35.

2 (w. pred.) To find to be.
▸ hominem grauem et prudentem .. ~oui Cic. Att. 2.22.7; ~oui Hortensium percupidum tui Fam. 1.7.2; quod eum infestum inimicum Cn. Pompeio ~ouerat Sal. Cat. 19.1; quales (sc. eos) .. experiundo ~orit Liv. 27.17.14; postquam .. callidos audacisque ~ouit Tac. Hist. 1.25.

3 To acquire a knowledge of, study, master, learn (a subject, etc.).
▸ non publicum ius, non priuatum et ciuile ~ouerat Cic. Brut. 214; temporis .. uix satis habui ut rem tantam .. possem ~oscere Quinct. 3; ut ille .. minime naturam rerum ~osse uideatur Div. 1.131; ut rem publicam .. quantumque .. posset ~itum haberim Sal. Rep. 2.1.3; ni refugis tenuisque piget ~oscere curas Verg. G. 1.177; sed haec .. quae non auditu ~oscenda, sed oculis spectanda haberemus Tac. Dial. 8.2; inituros magistratum iura ~ouit Plin. Ep. 5.9(21).6; (tech.) '~oscere instrumenta' est relegere et recognoscere Ulp. dig. 50.16.56;—(pple. w. gen.) eum commodum et ~ntem sui fore in potestate (cf. γνῶθι σεαυτόν) Rhet. Her. 4.25.

4 To investigate judicially, hear or try (a case).
▸ causa ~ita possunt multi absolui, incognita quidem condemnari nemo potest Cic. Ver. 1.25; a recuperatoribus causa ~oscitur Flac. 47; prius quam ego re ~ita permisissem Fam. 3.7.2; ~ita Caesar causa repperit .. auxilia missa esse Caes. Gal. 6.9.8; Liv. 26.48.9; 45.20.10; coniux Iunonis .. ~oscit crimina regum Sil. 13.602; Tac. Ann. 2.65; Gaius Inst. 1.93; (w. ellipsis of actionem) iudicis, qui tutelae ~oscit Ulp. dig. 27.2.2;—(absol.) ut eam causam .. isto ~oscente obtineret Cic. Ver. 2.20; Caes. Civ. 1.87.3; si iudicas, ~osce, si regnas, iube Sen. Med. 194; Quint. Inst. 6.4.5; eos iudices, qui .. non iure et legibus ~oscunt Tac. Dial. 19.5; iudex, qui ex hac actione ~oscit Ulp. dig. 13.4.4.1.

b (w. preps.).
▸ (w. aduersus) aduersus ipsos omnes ~oscere praeses debet Ulp. dig. 50.13.1.9;—(w. de) ut de Caesaris actis ~oscerent Cic. Att. 16.16b.8; de stipendiis missorum ~oscebant Liv. 43.15.8; V. Max. 3.7.6; eius iudicii, de quo ~oscitur Quint. Inst. 5.8.6; ~oscebat .. de talibus causis Suet. Cal. 38.3; (fig.) cum .. animus .. speculator sui censorque secretus ~ouit de moribus suis Sen. Dial. 5.36.2;—(w. inter) ergo inter homicidium et parricidium ~oscetis Quint. Decl. 321(p.259,l.19); solent 'iudices' ~oscere et inter patronos et libertos Ulp. dig. 25.3.5.18;—(w. super + abl.) praetor debet super ea re summatim ~oscere 46.5.1.9; Papin. dig. 22.3.26.

c (w. obj. cl.).
▸ utique .. consules .. ~oscerent qui ager eis coloniis esset Cic. Phil. 5.53; uos .. de hoc ~oscetis, an sacrilegium sit admissum Quint. Inst. 4.2.8.

5 To become acquainted with, get to know (persons; also places).
▸ si cognoris uel me uel amorem meum Ter. An. 652; postquam et ipse se et illam et hanc .. ~ouit Hec. 162; acer et non talis qualem tu eum .. iam deflorescentem ~ouisti Cic.

*Brut.* 317; cuius ante praedia possedisti quam ipsum ~osti *S. Rosc.* 145; ~oui Cratippum *Tim.* 2; talem eum futurum, qualem ~itum iudicarunt NEP. *Milt.* 1.1; Gallos nouam gentem pace potius ~osci quam armis LIV. 5.35.6; quoque loco primum tibi sum male ~itus infans OV. *Tr.* 3.13.7; erit ille notus, quem per te ~oueris PHAED. 3.10.58; nuper ~itis quibusdam gentibus ac regibus, quos bellum aperuit TAC. *Ger.* 1.1;—(*w.* ex) si ex scriptis ~osci ipsi suis potuissent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.8;—quod eas .. nationes adire et regiones ~oscere uolebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.7.1; an mihi sit tanti doctas ~oscere Athenas? PROP. 1.6.13; OV. *Met.* 14.112; calida medius mihi ~itus axis Aegypto LUC. 2.586.

**b** to get to know carnally.
▶ non ego sum furto tibi ~ita OV. *Ep.* 6.43; turpiter illa uirum ~ouit adultera uirgo 6.133; mulierem, quae stupro ~ita in contubernio militis fuit PAPIN. *dig.* 34.9.14;—(*of animals*) nam nisi prius ea (*sc. a mare*) marem ~ouit COL. 6.37.9.

**6** To have experience of, get to know by experience.
▶ quorum habetis ~itam uoluntatem CIC. *Phil.* 13.13; eandem clementiam experta esset Africa quam ~ouit Asia *Fam.* 15.15.2; nondum legiones hostium ~ouerat *B. Afr.* 72.2; longas solus ~oscere noctes cogor PROP. 1.12.13; heu nimium misero ~ita tela mihi! OV *Tr.* 2.180; ne poenae genus hoc ~ouerit unus *Ib.* 277; me domitus ~ouit Arabs LUC. 2.590; non minus mirum ostentum et nostra ~ouit aetas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.199; omnis eiusdem aetatis patronos in plurimis .. causis .. ~oscebant TAC. *Dial.* 34.4; mihi Galba Otho Vitellius nec beneficio nec iniuria ~iti *Hist.* 1.1.

**7** To become aware of, discern, detect, see.
▶ aetas ~oscitur .. equorum .. quod equus triginta mensibus primum dentes medios dicitur amittere VAR. *R.* 2.7.2; ut .. Africani .. humanitatem et aequitatem ~oscatis CIC. *Ver.* 2.86; ~oui eiusdem generis *Att.* 11.9.2; dies noctesque oculis ~itae .. numerum machinatae sunt *Tim.* 52; unde hic ~itus est ipsi quem nominat ignem LUCR. 1.695; cum caecigeni .. ~oscant corpora tactu 2.742; cum uereretur ne ~oscerentur insidiae *B. Alex.* 37.2; multi .. qui eius formam ~oscere studebant, qualis esset NEP. *Eum.* 11.2; rerumque uetant ~oscere finem mortales oculos PEDO *poet.* 20.

**b** to have evidence of, come across, meet, find.
▶ ut non facile in ullo diligentiorem maioremque (accurationem) ~ouerim CIC. *Brut.* 238; memoria tanta quantam in nullo ~ouisse me arbitror 301; quod in homine summam fidem probitatemque ~osset *Vat.* 38; carmina quae uultis ~oscite VERG. *Ecl.* 6.25.

**8** To recognize (a person or thing one already knows).
▶ ut pater ~oscat litteras quando legat PL. *Bac.* 730; uostra nutrix primum me ~ouit *Poen.* 1265; TER. *Eu.* 893; eumque inter mortuos .. ~ouere CATO *hist.* 83; ne cui ~oscar noto ACC. *trag.* 284; ne .. ~oscat artem qui audiat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.177; ego non ~osco uocem .. tuam? 2.276; se .. eum in Appia .. ~osse *Att.* 9.11.1; hos .. tu et .. nosti et facile ~osces, sine quo amicitia esse non potest Q. CIC. *Pet.* 31; incipe, parue puer, risu ~oscere matrem VERG. *Ecl.* 4.60; ~osce Iouem PROP. 3.15.39; pecus exceptum est quod intra dies triginta domini ~ouissent LIV. 24.16.5; ~iti inter se quidam 24.47.4; Palladias ineo non ~oscendus Athenas OV. *Met.* 7.723; mores .. quos Volesus patrii ~oscat nominis auctor *Pont.* 3.2.105; sanari hoc uitium, cum ~itum est LARG. 18; (*w. pred.*) manibus tractata figura in tenebris quaedam ~oscitur esse eadem quae cernitur in luce LUCR. 4.231.

**b** to acknowledge, recognize.
▶ primo ostendimus Cethego: signum ~ouit CIC. *Catil.* 3.10; perlectis litteris, quom prius omnes signa sua ~ouissent SAL. *Cat.* 47.3.

**cōgō** ~ere, coēgī, coactum *tr.* [CON- + AGŌ]

**1** To drive together, round up (cattle, etc.).
▶ Tityre, ~e pecus VERG. *Ecl.* 3.20; ~itque trementes sub iuga aena toros V. FL. 7.595; POMPON. *dig.* 9.2.39;—(*w. place specified*) ~antur quidem intro PL. *Bac.* 1133; cum pecore diceretur multa et id esset coactum in publicum VAR. *L.* 5.95; cum densas pastor pecudes ~ebat in umbras *Culex* 108; pecudes a sole in opaca ~ito PLIN. *Nat.* 18.330; (*poet., of winter*) rauca .. decedunt agmina Nilo, quo fera ~it hiems STAT. *Theb.* 5.13.

**b** to drive (persons) together.
▶ summoti et intra moenia rursum coacti SIS. *hist.* 88; omnem ex agris multitudinem .. in oppidum ~it CAES. *Civ.* 3.80.3; omnes eodem ~imur HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.25; hostem adortus coegit in nauis TAC. *Hist.* 3.48.

**2** To bring (already existing forces) together, assemble, muster, concentrate.
▶ coactis omnibus copiis CAES. *Gal.* 5.22.1; proximis quattuor coactis legionibus 6.3.1; (*ships*) coactis nauibus *Civ.* 1.29.1;—(*w. place specified*) coactoque in unum locum exercitu CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.2; nauis in Venetiam .. quam plurimas possunt ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.8; sociosque ad litora ~ant VERG. *A.* 4.289; remiges ex hibernis .. Magnesiam occulte ~it LIV. 37.10.12;—(*of impersonal causes*) quos omnis eadem cupere, eadem odisse, eadem metuere in unum coegit SAL. *Jug.* 31.14.

**b** ~*ere* AGMEN, to keep (the rear of) a column compact, to bring up or form the rear (also transf. and fig.).

**3** To collect (men, ships) in order to make an army, fleet, etc.; to recruit, raise (an army, fleet, or other force).
▶ ut sibi latrones ~erem et conscriberem PL. *Mil.* 76; nauem .. esse publice coactis operis aedificatam CIC. *Ver.* 2.13; iudicio de ui coactis armatisque hominibus *Tul.* 9; (*w.* sub arma) totamque sub arma coactam Hesperiam VERG. *A.* 7.43;—homines seruos .. arma capere et manum ~ere CIC. *Tul.* 43; magna multitudine peditatus equitatusque coacta CAES. *Gal.* 4.34.6; interim Iugurtha .. ~ere exercitum SAL. *Jug.* 66.1; LIV. 36.38.1; (*a fleet*) ingens coacta uis nauium est 21.26.8;—(*w. source specified*) magnam ex Asia Cycladibusque insulis .. classem coegerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.3.1; cum magno equitatu .. quos uti ex Latio et a sociis ~eret, Romae relictus erat SAL. *Jug.* 95.1; undique ~unt auxilia VERG. *A.* 8.7; primo gentes oriente coactae innumeraeque urbes LUC. 7.360.

**b** to collect (into a flock or herd).
▶ coegit mille caprarum VAR. *R.* 2.3.10.

**4** To bring together, summon, convene (an assembly, meeting of the senate, etc.).
▶ rauco contionem sonitu et curuis ~ant cornibus LUCIL. 605; senatum frequentem celeriter .. coegi CIC. *Catil.* 3.7; *Fam.* 12.28.2; concilio coacto CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.1; VERG. *A.* 11.235; inde ad ~endum senatum in curiam rediit LIV. 1.48.3; V. MAX. 3.8.5; ut centumuiralem hastam .. decemuiri ~erent SUET. *Aug.* 36; an iudicia maiestatis ~i iuberet *Tib.* 58;—(*transf.*) non fieri partum nisi concilio ante coacto LUCR. 2.935.

**b** to call together (for a meeting, consultation, etc.).
▶ ~endi iudices inuiti CIC. *Mur.* 42; ~imur in senatum *Phil.* 2.79; medicos coegi SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; (*a single senator*) quis .. umquam tanto damno senatorem coegit? CIC. *Phil.* 1.12;—(*w. dat.*) concilio pater ipse duces ~ebat Adrastus STAT. *Theb.* 3.346.

**5 a** To gather, collect (crops, produce).
▶ olea ubi matura erit, quam primum ~i oportet CATO *Agr.* 64.1; cera Tarentina quam apes Milesiae coegerint VAR. *Men.* 432; pancarpineo cibo coacto 567; bis grauidos ~unt fetus VERG. *G.* 4.231; instrumenta .. quibus fruges ~untur COL. 2.19.1; ne uindemiam quidem ~i .. feriis licet 2.21.4; ULP. *dig.* 8.3.3.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) aurum .. spernere fortior quam ~ere humanos in usus HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.51.

**b** to collect, raise (money, taxes, etc.).
▶ quasi talenta ad quindecim coegi TER. *Hau.* 146; hoc qui ~am re ipsa repperi *Ph.* 889; ~ENDEI DISSOLVENDEI TV VT FACILIA FAXSEIS *CIL* 1.632.5; frumenti tantus numerus imperio tuo datur et ~itur CIC. *Ver.* 3.73; decumas imperatarum pecuniarum sibi coegisse *Rab. Post.* 30; si quid ~i, confici potest .. ex argento atque satis multa ex supellectile *Att.* 11.25.3; magno pondere auri .. coacto de publicis exactionibus POL. *Fam.* 10.32.1; CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.2; SAL. *Hist.* 2.80; ubi plura ~ere quam satis est .. uidebor HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.46; quae pecunia capta ablata coacta ab rege Antiocho est LIV. 38.54.3; si, quod ex mercedibus suis coegit, heredi dederit (seruus) ULP. *dig.* 40.7.3.8; eius bona .. non ante ad fiscum ~untur, quam .. PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.45.2.

**6** To bring together, collect, concentrate (physical or non-physical objects).
▶ dum haec, quae dispersa sunt, ~untur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.191; LUCR. 1.761; reliqua hic liber ~it SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.1; stetit omne coactum circa pila nefas LUC. 7.518;—(*liquids*) tumorem eum premere, ut, si quid delapsum non est, manu ~atur CELS. 7.14.6; quidquid Agenoreo Tyros inproba ~it aheno MART. 10.17(16).7; quae .. aqua plerumque hieme ~itur ULP. *dig.* 43.14.1.4;—(*w. receptacle as subj.*) inproba Massiliae quidquid fumaria ~unt MART. 10.36.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) litterae in syllabas ~untur VAR. *gram.* 237; quibus (rebus) omnibus unum in locum coactis CIC. *Inv.* 2.32; dissupatas animi partis rursum in suum locum ~ere *Tusc.* 4.78; ut scelera sua .. in unum ictum et unum diem ~eret SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.2; crinis .. coactus in nodum 5.26.3; ~untur in unum sapores *Ep.* 95.27; totis animae se ~it in ictum reliquiis STAT. *Theb.* 8.725; SUET. *Nero* 23.1; uerisimilius esse in eundem semissem duos coactos .. esse PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.142;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) caelum hoc, in quo nubes imbres uentique ~untur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.43;—(*w.* intra) lacrimae coacti doloris intra praecordia SEN. *Con.* exc.8.6;—(*w. adv.*) locus .. quo copia tanta animai ~itur LUCR. 3.537.

**b** to bring together (the horns of the moon when it becomes full).
▶ coactis cornibus in plenum menstrua luna redit PROP. 3.5.27; OV. *Met.* 10.295; cornuque coacto iam Phoebe toto fratrem cum redderet orbe LUC. 1.537.

**c** (app.) to bring together (into line).
▶ ad omnes angulos signa ponere, quae normaliter ex rigore ~antur FRON. *agrim.* p.17.

**7** To bind, compress, etc., into a mass.
▶ omne quod (aluus) accepit ~it et confundit CIC. *N.D.* 2.136; omnia .. quorum diuersae partes iunctura in unum coactae sunt SEN. *Ep.* 102.6; (*pple. as noun*) ex cibo .. recte coacta CELS. 4.25.1;—(*medicaments*) arida medicamenta .. umore .. ~untur 5.17.2.C; cinis .. ex aqua coactus 7.1.2; tragacanthum ex alumine trito ~itur in pastillos LARG. 149.

**8** To compress; (w. *in* + acc.) to form into by compression; also, to bring (to a new condition) by pressure.
▶ ipsa copia nimborum turba maiore coacta urget LUCR. 6.511; uela ~entem (*i.e. furling*) hunc sua tento rudente SEN. *Ag.* 533;—aer .. concretus in nubes ~itur CIC. *N.D.* 2.101; VERG. *A.* 5.20; SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.1; (*cf.*) toti digiti ~untur in singulas ungulas APUL. *Met.* 3.24;—animum qui numquam minus contrahendus est et in minuta ac spinosa ~endus SEN. *Ep.* 82.22; exceptum id (*sc.* lacte) coactumque in duritiam PLIN. *Nat.* 23.126; gemmae .. et in artum coacta rerum naturae maiestas 37.1; carmina in uarias mensuras coegerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.53; (*a book*) in breue te ~i (*i.e. rolled up*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.8.

**b** to make narrower (areas or solid figures).
▶ an .. in cuneos alti ~at fundamina caeli MAN. 1.728;—(*refl.*) latus angustum iam se ~entis in artum Hesperiae LUC. 2.613;—(*pass.*) conum quod ~itur in cacumen uersus VAR. *L.* 5.115; omnis Italia coacta in angustias SAL. *Hist.* 4.23; saltum, qui .. in artas coactus fauces imminet mari LIV. 22.15.11; (*cf.*) nec tenui currus terraeque abrupta coegi STAT. *Theb.* 9.656.

**c** to condense, abridge.
▶ erant .. de singulis rebus in breue coactae causae LIV. 39.47.5; fabulam in pauca ~amus APUL. *Soc.* pr.4; (*cf.*) finitio summi boni .. potest .. colligi et in se ~i SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.1.

**d** to shorten or restrict in time; to restrict in degree.
▶ qui quinquennalem .. potestatem .. intra sex mensum et anni coegisset spatium LIV. 9.33.6; SEN. *Ep.* 74.27; (*w. pers. obj.*) me .. ex comparato et constituto spatio defensionis in semihorae articulum coegisti CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 6;—(iram) ad salutarem modum ~ere SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.1.

**e** to form by contraction, compression or condensation.
▶ ex ne et quicquam .. media extrita syllaba coactum est nequam VAR. *L.* 10.81; cum bene uir traxit uultum rugasque coegit OV. *Am.* 2.2.33; tellus glomerata ~itur unda *Met.* 15.251; densissima ruga ~itur in frontem JUV. 13.216; APUL. *Met.* 3.21.

**9 a** To make (liquids) thick or viscid; to curdle (milk); also, to solidify, congeal.
▶ liquido .. coacto *Mor.* 46; nam frigore mella ~it hiems VERG. *G.* 4.36; quidam decocunt eam .. donec ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.39;—id (*sc.* lac) plerumque ~i agni aut haedi coagulo COL. 7.8.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.133; Velabrensi massa coacta foco MART. 11.52.10; (*poet.*) calathos nutanti lacte coactos CALP. *Ecl.* 2.77;—in eo umore quem coegit congelauitque (fulmen) SEN. *Nat.* 2.53.1; grandinem conglaciato imbre gigni et niuem eodem umore mollius coacto PLIN. *Nat.* 2.152; istaec, quae calidiora sunt, difficilius gelu ~untur GEL. 17.8.13.

**b** to full or shrink (cloth), to felt (wool).
▶ ut uestimentum apud fullonem cum ~itur VAR. *L.* 6.43; lanae .. per se coactae uestem faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.192; in uellera hanc (*sc.* lanuginem) ab iis (*sc.* papilionibus) ~i 11.77; (*cf.*) (linum) in mollitiem lanae coactum iniuria 19.5.

**10** To reduce (to a particular condition or status); (esp.) to reduce to difficult circumstances; *in ordinem ~ere*, to bring back into line, bring to order.
▶ finitumos armis aut metu sub imperium suom coegere SAL. *Jug.* 18.12; sub ius iudiciumque suum totam coegit gentem LIV. 41.22.4;—ita sum coactus .. ut nesciam PL. *Mil.* 514; locupletiorum domus quam fuerint angustiis paupertinis coactae VAR. in Non. p.55M; adeoque inopia est coactus Hannibal ut .. LIV. 22.32.3; et illi quidem multo miserabilius quam ante quo magis ~ebat fortuna egerunt 30.36.9;—decemuiri querentes se in ordinem ~i 3.51.13; 25.3.19; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.1.

**11** To drive, compel to go.
▶ quem pol ego ut non in cruciatum atque in compedis ~am PL. *Per.* 786; V. FL. 1.65; 2.505; fumantes uerbere ~i assiduo uiolenter equos SIL. 16.383.

**b** to drive (things), force onward.
▶ uis uentorum .. in Rhodiorum portum nauem coegit CIC. *Inv.* 2.98; est specus ingens .. quo plurima uento ~itur .. unda VERG. *G.* 4.420; aera .. pressionibus coactum in fistulas ~unt VITR. 10.8.5; MAN. 3.638; per squalida turbidus arua ~it aquas Vfens SIL. 8.382; FRON. *Aq.* 18.

**12** (with or without acc. of personal object) To compel, force, constrain (to an action, etc.):

**a** (of personal agencies).
▶ (*absol. or ellipt.*) GLICIA .. COACT ABDIC *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24); dicas uxorem tibi necessum ducere; cognatos persuadere, amicos ~ere PL. *Mil.* 1119; cur fecit? coactus est CIC. *Ver.* 3.89; exercitum supplicio ~ere, id est dominum, non imperatorem esse SAL. *Jug.* 85.35; nec recito cuiquam nisi amicis, idque coactus HOR. *S.* 1.4.73; coacti .. a primoribus LIV. 4.6.10; sponte an coactus tam magna peccauisset TAC. *Ann.* 11.36; (*pple. as noun*) ambiguus paulum propiorque coacto STAT. *Ach.* 2.95;—(*w. inf.*) PL. *Epid.* 586; ut te ~am quae ego imperem facere TER. *Hec.* 243; hoc tantum lucri ~untur dare publice CIC. *Ver.* 3.75; *Att.* 3.3.1; (eos) obsides sibi dare coegit CAES. *Gal.* 6.3.2; ~e gradum conferre iuuencos VERG. *G.* 3.169; LIV. 5.9.6; coegit frenos inuitum pati PHAED. 4.4.9; (*w. pass. inf.*) educi turres .. ~ebat SIL. 13.106; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.330;—(*w.* ut) ~ebant hostes lacrimantes ut misererent ENN. *Ann.* 171; si puerum ut tollam ~it TER. *Hec.* 571; summo dolore homines ~i, ut quicquid sciant dicant *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; coegisti, ut concederem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.15; LUCR. 5.1050; CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.3; HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.2;—(*w. subj.*) illum .. coegi peteret litus SEN. *Ep.* 53.3;—(*w.* ad) iterum se ad proelia ~i VERG. *A.* 12.581; detractantes ~ere ad defectionem iubet LIV. 23.1.4; ceteros siti ad deditionem coegit TAC. *Ann.* 6.44;—(*w. acc. of thing one is compelled to do, etc.*) cum expresso, coacto sollicitatoque periurio CIC. *Scaur.* 20; eaque omnia .. multa pignoribus ~ito exerceto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; quod rogant, ~ere possunt LIV. 32.21.32; qui mundum ~ere quidquid ~itur ipse potest LUC. 6.498; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.22; cur .. stoicus homo ~i aliquid potest? GEL. 12.5.4.

**b** (of impersonal causes, incl. exx. of passive where the agent is not clearly stated or implied).

▶ (*absol. or ellipt.*) nisi necessitate ~ar PL. *Epid.* 731; hortante libidine, ~ente mercede CIC. *Phil.* 2.45; CAES. *Gal.* 7.78.2; nulla ~ente re LIV. 7.25.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.17;—(*w. inf.*) huic leges ~unt nubere hanc TER. *Ad.* 652; uis nos facere omnia ~it LUCIL. 1340; quem id facere dolor et suspicio sua coegit CIC. *Scaur.* 31; ut .. breuitate temporis tam pauca ~erer scribere *Att.* 1.10.1; CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.7; VERG. *A.* 1.563; VITR. 10.pr.3; (colice) uulnus ~it coire LARG. 121; (*w. pass. inf.*) Gallicus tumultus dictatorem creari coegit LIV. 7.11.4;—(*w.* ut) res ipsa .. ~ere uidetur, ut te .. obsecret CIC. *Quinct.* 91; *Rab. Perd.* 2;—(*w.* ad) ad doctas proficisci ~or Athenas PROP. 3.21.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut ~i in lacrimas me quoque posse putem OV. *Ib.* 204;—(*w. acc. of the thing one is compelled to do*) haec eri inmodestia coegit me PL. *Am.* 164; quas nox coegerat sedes habebant SAL. *Jug.* 18.2; nihil ~itur PLIN. *Pan.* 6.1.

**13** To apply forceful methods to; also, to produce by forcing.
▶ aliae nullis hominum ~entibus ipsae sponte sua ueniunt VERG. *G.* 2.10; iamque secuta manum nullo ~ente sagitta excidit *A.* 12.423; cibis nullo ~ente creatis OV. *Met.* 1.103; aluus nisi coacta non reddit CELS. 2.8.38; pinus coacto uertice attingens humum SEN. *Phaed.* 1223; (*w.* in + *acc.*) siquidem loci ubertate in fructum ~itur COL. 3.10.4;—haec .. quae legitis .. scribimus inuita uixque coacta manu OV. *Pont.* 1.5.10; precationibus .. ~i fulmina PLIN. *Nat.* 2.140; lacrimisque pressura palpebrarum coactis APUL. *Met.* 5.17.

**14** To compel belief (in), prove conclusively.
▶ ex quibus id, quod uolumus, efficitur et ~itur CIC. *Leg.* 2.33; rationes, quae non persuadent sed ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 1.4.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc ~ere uolebat falsas litteras esse CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).4; ratio ipsa ~et .. quaedam esse uera *Fat.* 38.

**cōgulō** ~āre see COĀGVLŌ.

**cohaerens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of COHAEREŌ] In senses of vb., also.
**1** Touching, adjacent.
▶ uicos locant non in nostrum morem conexis et ~ntibus aedificiis TAC. *Ger.* 16.2; HORTOS COHERENTES SIVE SVBVRBANVM *CIL* 2.4332.4; AEDIFICIVM CVM SVPERIORIBVS ET ~NTI CVBICVLO 10.2338;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) HEREDITATIVM ET ~NTIVM 8.1439.
**2** (of literary composition) Holding together, coherent.
▶ haec conlocatio .. uerborum .. quae uinctam orationem efficit, quae ~ntem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.172;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) non modo non ~ntia inter se diceres, sed maxime diiuncta *Phil.* 2.18.

**cohaerenter** *adv.* ~ius. [COHAERENS + -TER²]
**1** Connectedly, systematically.
▶ prope ducentos per annos dimicatum est .. non continuo nec ~er FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.5).
**2** Consistently, compatibly.
▶ aptius et ~ius .. 'furem' a 'furuo' .. appellari GEL. 1.18.6.

**cohaerentia** ~ae *f.* [as COHAERENTER + -IA]
**1** A sticking or combining together.
▶ eorum (*sc. the four elements*) .. inter se ~am VITR. 8.pr.1; cetera (mala) e causis traxere nomen: germanitatis ~a gemella PLIN. *Nat.* 15.51; (*transf.*) ~a uocis GEL. 15.3.6.
**2** Organic structure.
▶ ad mundi ~am pertinent CIC. *N.D.* 2.155.
**3** The fact of being contiguous (in time), contiguity.
▶ per diuersorum inter se finium mortis et uitae ~am GEL. 7(6).13.11.

**cohaereō** ~rēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* [CON- + HAEREŌ]
FORMS: ~*sus* (pf. pple., app. in active sense) GEL. 15.16.4.
**1** To stick together, adhere (to each other, together, or to another object).
▶ omnia autem duo ad ~rendum tertium aliquid anquirunt CIC. *Tim.* 13; libris situ ~rentibus SEN. *Ep.* 72.1; 95.27; fert fructum ouorum ~rentium modo PLIN. *Nat.* 21.113; (*pf. pple.*) quercus .. stricta denuo et ~sa dilacerandum hominem feris praebuit GEL. 15.16.4;—(*w. dat.*) dextera fixa est cuspide .. lignoque ~sit OV. *Met.* 5.125; ratis .. ictu uicta suo percussae capta ~sit LUC. 3.564; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.86; ut ossa tantum .. funestae ~rerent arbori APUL. *Met.* 8.22; de re solo ~renti ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.4;—(*absol.*) debilitatam ea ipsa, quae icta ~serat, nauis cepit LIV. 37.30.10; (uitulus) initu canum modo ~ret PLIN. *Nat.* 9.41.
**b** (of living or organic structures) to grow together.
▶ (*w. pl. subj.*) si digiti .. propter communem exulcerationem .. ~serunt CELS. 7.32; sunt .. populi .. alii labris etiam ~rentibus MELA 3.91; (*w.* inter se) latius f(r)acta ossa, si qua inter se non ~rebant, eodem callo glutinantur CELS. 8.4.12;—(*w. dat.*) nec equo mea membra ~rent OV. *Am.* 1.4.9; radici numerosae ~ret (saliunca) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.43; fructus, quamdiu solo ~reant, fundi esse AFRIC. *dig.* 47.2.62(61).8;—(*absol.*) ranis prima (lingua) ~ret, intima absoluta a gutture PLIN. *Nat.* 11.173.
**c** (of persons) to cling together, embrace.
▶ nec crure ~re OV. *Am.* 1.4.43; dum .. sic ~rent PETR. 67.12; alii extremo complexu suorum ~rentes QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.68; in amplexu Venerio scilicet nobis ~rentibus APUL. *Met.* 10.34; (*w.* cum) difficile erat illi .. rixam eius cum quo ~rebat effugere SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.6.

**2** To touch, be in contact with, be adjacent or contiguous, adjoin.
▶ (*w. dat.*) (Leucadia) artis faucibus ~rens Acarnaniae LIV. 33.17.6; ubi ~ret faucibus angustis 37.31.9; insulam .. quam continenti quondam ~sisse constat SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.2; qui ~rent Mesopotamiae, Rhoali uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.87; neque ipsa (tubera) terrae ~rent 19.33;—(*ellipt.*) ~ret hypocauston PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.25.
**b** (of letters in a word).
▶ ut inter se quam aptissime ~reant extrema cum primis CIC. *Orat.* 149; MAUR. 1078.
**c** (of temporal contiguity).
▶ tempora .. duo .. ita ~rentia, ut alterius finis cum alterius initio misceatur GEL. 6(7).21.3.
**3** (of complex structures) To hold or stick together, cohere; (also of abst. systems).
▶ alia, quibus ~rerent homines CIC. *Leg.* 1.24; ut glaebam .. aut aliquid eius modi nulla ~rendi natura *N.D.* 2.82; ipse (mundus) .. ita apte ~ret, ut dissolui nullo modo queat *Tim.* 15; quae minimis stipata ~ent partibus arte LUCR. 1.610; 2.67; uix ~rentem mediam aciem LIV. 5.38.2;—nec enim uirtutes sine beata uita ~rere possunt nec illa sine uirtutibus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.80; aegre ~rentis inter Cn. Pompeium et C. Caesarem concordiae pignus VELL. 2.47.2; SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.85.
**b** (of writings, etc.) to be coherent, hold together.
▶ fit ut dissoluta et ex diuersis congesta oratio ~ere non possit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.7; non fluunt (sermo atque epistula) nec ~rent 9.4.20; male ~rentem cogitationem 10.6.6;—(*w. dat.*) oratio .. tumultuetur necesse est et sine rectore fluitet nec ~eat sibi 7.pr.3.
**4** To be consistent (in sense).
▶ paullulum opsoni; ipsu' tristis; de inprouiso nuptiae: non ~rent TER. *An.* 361; sermo hercule familiaris et cotidianus non ~rebit CIC. *Caec.* 52; (*w.* inter se) illud dico, ea, quae dicat, praeclare inter se ~rere *Fin.* 5.79; (*w.* cum) si hoc quod sequitur non uideatur necessario cum eo quod antecessit ~rere *Inv.* 1.86.
**5** To be connected, bound up (together or with).
▶ sapienter .. sentiendi et ornate dicendi scientiam re ~rentis .. separauit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.60; qui .. haec natura ~rentia (*sc.* utilitas *and* honestas) opinione distraxissent *Off.* 3.11; immutabilis causarum inter se ~rentium series SEN. *Dial.* 12.8.3; *Ep.* 89.8;—(*w. dat.*) non ultra attingere externa, nisi qua Romanis ~rerent rebus LIV. 39.48.6; quod (*sc.* exordium) causae non ~ret, separatum (appellatur) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.71; species .. actionis esse furto ~rentes GAIUS *Inst.* 3.183;—(*w.* cum) ut proprie ~reat cum narratione *Rhet. Her.* 1.11; CIC. *Top.* 53.
**b** ~*rere personae* and sim. (of conditions, rights, etc.) to attach to the person.
▶ POMPON. *dig.* 34.3.8.3; si ei legatum sit aliquid quod personae eius ~ret, puta ius militiae ULP. *dig.* 4.4.3.7; PAUL. *dig.* 44.1.7;—quia iussum domino ~reat 45.3.33.
**6** To be joined (by ties of relationship, friendship, etc.).
▶ non ulla deo meliore ~rent pectora STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.154;—(*w. dat.*) quidquid erat, quo mihi ~reret SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.8; etiam si nobis sanguine ~reant QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.75; qui mihi proximo nexu sanguinis ~rebant APUL. *Met.* 11.18.

**cohaerescō** ~ere *intr.* [COHAEREŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** To stick together, cohere; to stick, adhere.
▶ atomorum, quae interiecto inani ~unt CIC. *N.D.* 1.54; ut concursionibus inter se ~ant *Fin.* 1.17; VITR. 2.5.3; digitis tactu eius ~entibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.172; (*of rays*) respondent .. dextera dexteris, laeua laeuis conuersione luminum, cum ea inter se non ~unt CIC. *Tim.* 49;—paleaeque in his (lateribus) non ~unt VITR. 2.3.1.
**2** (of organic substances) To grow together, unite.
▶ ut palpebrae cum albo oculi ~a(nt) CELS. 7.7.6.A; pituitae in gula ~enti PLIN. *Nat.* 24.130; ut ~ere etiam carnes tradant 25.67.

**coherceō** ~ēre see COERCEŌ.

**cohērēs** ~ēdis *m., f.* [CON- + HĒRĒS] A person who is heir along with another or others, joint heir.
▶ a ~edibus nostris *Rhet. Her.* 2.33; de ~edibus Fufidianis CIC. *Att.* 11.13.3; Dolabellam .. Liuiae testamento cum duobus ~edibus esse in triente 7.8.3; solum sine ~edibus sacris alligari *Leg.* 2.51; nepos Q. Pedii .. ~edis Augusto dati PLIN. *Nat.* 35.21; ~es es fratris QUINT. *Decl.* 296(p.170,l.16); de hereditate diuidenda inter ~edes GAIUS *Inst.* 4.17ᵃ;—(*w. dat.*) solus multisne ~es HOR. *S.* 2.5.54; ~edem me Caesari fecit PETR. 76.2; (testamento) quo ~edem .. uxori .. Domitianum scripsit TAC. *Ag.* 43.4; te sibi a fratre ~edem relictam APUL. *Apol.* 100.

**cohibeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [CON- + HABEŌ]
**1** To hold together, secure.
▶ nec ulla subscus ~et compagem aluei PAC. *trag.* 250; murreum nodo ~ere crinem HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.22; ferreis portas ~ere claustris SEN. *Thy.* 569.
**2** To have or hold within, contain, comprehend.
▶ (terra) cum .. sparsum semen excepit, primum id occaecatum ~et CIC. *Sen.* 51; omnis naturas ipsa ~et et continet (uniuersa natura) *N.D.* 2.35; semina rerum corpore celare et uarias ~ere figuras LUCR. 2.679; 6.107; marem ~ent callosa uitellum HOR. *S.* 2.4.14;—(*w.* in se) inter causas ~entis in se efficientiam naturalem CIC. *Fat.* 19; LUCR. 2.1031.
**b** to cover (with garments, etc.), clothe.
▶ annus erat unus ad ~endum bracchium toga constitutus CIC. *Cael.* 11; auro ~ere lacertos OV. *Ep.* 9.59; caput Tyria ~ere mitra SEN. *Oed.* 413; luteo plantas ~ente socco *Phaed.* 322.
**c** to keep (information, etc.) secret, suppress.
▶ litterae quas pridem adlatas et ~itas ab Augusta credidit uulgus TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; mirum quam .. taciturnitate omnia ~ita sint 15.54.
**3** To keep (in a place), esp. against his, etc., inclinations, to confine, restrain; also, (refl.) to stay, remain.
▶ tempestatibus in portibus ~ebatur *B. Afr.* 98.2; nec Veientem satis ~ere intra munitiones LIV. 5.8.8; ~entem carcere uentos OV. *Met.* 14.224; ~ita intra Italiam (*sc.* uxore) TAC. *Ann.* 3.33; ~ere parietibus deos *Ger.* 9.3; (*cf.* sense 6c) ut eius furorem ne Alpium quidem muro ~ere possemus CIC. *Phil.* 5.37;—~ete intra limen etiam uos parumper PL. *Mil.* 596; ~et domi maestus se Albinus LUCIL. 848.
**b** (poet., of a prison, dwelling, etc.; also of bonds).
▶ at Scyllam caecis ~et spelunca latebris VERG. *A.* 3.424; claustraque custodem pacis ~entia Ianum HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.255; frigida me ~ent Euxini litora Ponti OV. *Tr.* 4.4.55;—(*of a tomb*) te maris et terrae .. mensorem ~ent .. pulueris exigui .. parua .. munera HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.2; (*cf.*) nec Stygia ~ebor unda 2.20.8;—amatorem trecentae Perithoum ~ent catenae 3.4.80.
**c** to keep (at a task).
▶ quos opere in tali ~et uis magna necessis LUCR. 6.815.
**4** To restrain (from movement or other actions), hold back, check.
▶ deficientes ab Romanis cum ~uisset Siculos LIV. 24.36.2; posse .. qui a terra meauerit spiritum nube ~itum tonare PLIN. *Nat.* 2.113; donec Otho .. precibus et lacrimis aegre ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; in adulationem lapsos ~ebat *Ann.* 4.6; (*cf.*) nec ~endo efferentem se fortunam LIV. 30.30.23; (*poet.*) deae fugaces lyncas et ceruos ~entis arcu HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.34;—(*w.* ab) consedit ~etque omnis a praeda *B. Afr.* 3.1;—(*w.* ut) quas .. uerecundia stolae ut in foro .. tacerent ~ere non ualuit V. MAX. 8.3.intro.;—(*w.* ne) hae fundae Samaeos ~uerunt, ne tam crebro neue tam audacter erumperent LIV. 38.29.8;—(*w.* quo minus) quo minus pugnam consererent ne flumine quidem interiecto ~ebantur TAC. *Ann.* 2.10.
**b** to check, stop (an action, etc.).
▶ missa sum .. quae cursum ~eam AFRAN. *com.* 277; nisi .. illius furentis impetus .. ~uisset CIC. *Phil.* 3.5; ut ciuilia certamina terror externus ~eret LIV. 6.31.4; Martem ~entia pacta SIL. 1.116; ~ete gradum STAT. *Theb.* 10.393; donec eam orationem Caesar ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; (*cf.*) si neque tibias Euterpe ~et HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.33.
**c** (w. acc. and inf.) to prevent.
▶ puerum calamos et odorae uincula cerae iungere non ~es? CALP. *Ecl.* 4.20; resistere et generationi (menta) creditur ~endo genitalia densari PLIN. *Nat.* 20.147.
**5** To check the growth of, restrict or reduce the size, etc., of; (also, w. abstr. obj.).
▶ ni ~eatur (uiueradix) castigatione tali PLIN. *Nat.* 17.173; cinis eius in palpebris pilos inutiles euolsos ~et 32.70; folia in uino trita uirginum mammas ~ent 27.76; MAUR. 2591; ceruix procera ~etur APUL. *Met.* 11.13;—~ita artius et aedilium potestas TAC. *Ann.* 13.28; ~itaque aedificiorum altitudine 15.43; sicut ipsae uirtutum amplitudines nullis finibus ~entur GEL. 4.9.14.
**b** to check (a discharge, spread of disease, etc.).
▶ spongia subinde in aceto tincta ~endus est CELS. 8.4.9; adstringit (polium) et ~et uulnera PLIN. *Nat.* 21.147; rheumatismos ~ent 27.114; quae ferro ~enda lues STAT. *Ach.* 2.162; (*cf.*) saliua, quae ~et uirus LUC. 9.926.
**6** To hold in subjection, control, restrain, repress; (refl.) to exercise self-restraint.
▶ adeo arte ~itum esse (se) a patre PL. *Mer.* 64; cum aut poena ~endus esset aut beneficio conciliandus LIV. 23.15.10; caprinum fimum inquietos infantes adalligatum panno ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 28.259; non ~ente magistro spargitur in gyros (*sc.* equus) STAT. *Theb.* 6.443; quae aliae (prouinciae) procuratoribus ~entur TAC. *Hist.* 1.11; *Ann.* 1.56;—non tu te ~es? TER. *Hau.* 919; uisne tu te, Serui, ~ere? SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; num se ~et et comprimit, cum dicit illa notissima? PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.8.
**b** (w. hands, organs of sense, speech, etc., as obj.).
▶ dextram ~ere memento JUV. 5.71;—(*w.* ab) qui ab alieno facile ~erent manus PL. *Trin.* 1019; qui ab auro gazaque regia manus, oculos, animum ~ere possit CIC. *Man.* 66; cur solus linguam suam ~eret V. MAX. 7.2.ext.6; ~e parumper ora SEN. *Tro.* 517.
**c** to restrain, control or suppress (emotions, tendencies, etc.).
▶ a coniugibus uestris numquam ille effrenatas suas libidines ~uisset CIC. *Mil.* 76; iracundiam ~ere *Marc.* 8; ~ere motus animi turbatos *Off.* 2.18; o ~ete iras! VERG. *A.* 12.314; in tacito ~e gaudia clausa sinu PROP. 2.25.30; sic ~eri prauas aliorum spes rebatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; satin ~eret ac premeret sensus suos Tiberius *Ann.* 3.11;—(*refl.*) animus perturbatus .. nec ~ere se potest CIC. *Tusc.* 4.41.
**d** to withhold (assent).
▶ sapientem adsensus omnes ~iturum CIC. *Luc.* 68;—(*w.* ab) a rebus incertis adsensionem ~uisse *N.D.* 1.1.

C

**cohibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [COHIBEŌ + -ILIS¹] (app.) Concise, terse.
▸ celeri admodum et ~i oratione .. fabulam scripsit Herodotus super fidicine illo Arione GEL. 16.19.1.

**cohibiliter** *adv.* ~lius. [COHIBILIS + -TER²] Concisely.
▸ eandem istam fabulam in pauca cogamus quantum fieri potest ~liter APUL. *Soc.* pr.4; ordinatius et ~lius eadem Graece et Latine adnitar conscribere *Apol.* 36.

**cohibitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COHIBEŌ + -TIŌ] (app.) Restriction, compression.
▸ qui (*sc.* angulus acutus) si a recta linea .. rectam lineam secundum suam inclinationem emiserit, similique ~one rectam lineam in occursum exceperit BALB. *grom.* p.101La.

**cohibitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of COHIBEŌ] Restrained.
▸ subtile (*sc.* genus dicendi) in Menelao et ~um GEL. 6(7).14.7.

**cohonestō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [CON- + HONESTŌ] FORMS: *cōnestat* ACC. *trag.* 445 (cj.).
1 To do honour to, pay respect to, honour.
▸ non amici conueniunt ad exsequias ~andas CIC. *Quinct.* 50; quos ~aris *Fam.* 13.11.3; consilium dispensandae ~andaeque uictoriae LIV. 38.47.3; AD MEMORIAM PVELLAE IPSIVS ~ANDAM *CIL* 10.1784;—(*w. abl.*) quem saepe numero uestra laude ~astis [CIC.] *Exil.* 30; ut, quod unum reliquum fortuna fecerit, id (*sc.* mortem) ~ent uirtute LIV. 25.16.17; neque prohibuit quo minus laudatione pro rostris .. funus ~aretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.76.
2 To make respectable or honourable.
▸ quorum tu auctoritate statuas ~are tuas conatus es CIC. *Ver.* 2.168; ut acta tui praeclari tribunatus hominis dignitate ~es *Dom.* 82; quare potius persona rem minuat, quam personam res ipsa ~et? SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.1; (*of a hair restorer*) defluuia capitis (urticae) semine inlito ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 22.34.

**cohorrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + HORRESCŌ] To shudder, shiver from emotion.
▸ ~uisse .. me eo quod tuae litterae de legionibus Caesaris adferrent CIC. *Att.* 7.1.1; quem ubi agnoui, equidem ~ui *Rep.* 6.10; exciderunt lacrimae iuueni, ~uit corpus V. MAX. 5.7.ext.2; SUET. *Tib.* 21.7; ut memorante quodam inter epulas de Cassi Brutique exitu ~uerit *Otho* 10.1.
b (from illness).
▸ ex quo (sudore) cum ~uisset, cum febri domum rediit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.6.

**cohors** ~rtis *f.* Also **chors, cors.** [CON- + **hors* (cf. HORTVS)]
1 A space surrounded by farm buildings, farmyard.
▸ bubile, ouile, ~rtem, uillam bene purgato CATO *Agr.* 39.1; mapalia .. quasi ~rtes rotundae sunt *hist.* 78; VAR. *R.* 1.13.2; COL. 8.3.3. β ~rtes magnitudinesque earum ad pecorum numerum .. ita finiantur VITR. 6.6.1; colluuies ~rtis balneariorumque COL. 1.6.24. γ uillam in Tiburti habes, ~rtem in Palatio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.263.
b ~*rtis aues*, poultry.
▸ abstulerat multas illa ~rtis aues OV. *Fast.* 4.704. β raucae ~rtis aues MART. 7.31.1; 7.54.7.
2 (from camp 'lines') An armed force, esp. a contingent from a particular place.
▸ Marsa manus, Peligna ~rs, Vestina uirum uis ENN. *Ann.* 276; una ingens Amiterna ~rs priscique Quirites VERG. *A.* 7.710; additur et Perusina ~rs, homines quadringenti sexaginta LIV. 23.17.11; cum Cretensium ~rte 32.40.5; praecipue Eleae Lacedaemoniaeque ~rtes STAT. *Theb.* 8.364;—(*poet.*) mundi foedera mecum defensura ~rs 12.643; quem geminae pariter fleuere ~rtes 12.807; Graiae .. ~rtes *Ach.* 1.482; ubi tota ~rs pede non est altior uno JUV. 13.173; (*mounted*) tota ~rs .. relictis ad terram defluxit equis VERG. *A.* 11.500. β pauidi cernunt inclusum ~rte tribunal PETR. fr.30,l.10.
b (poet.) a ship's company, crew.
▸ laeuam cuncta ~rs remis uentisque petiuit VERG. *A.* 3.563; laboriosa nec ~rs Vlixei HOR. *Epod.* 16.60; STAT. *Theb.* 6.23.
3 A subdivision (tenth) of a legion, cohort.
▸ unamquamque turmam manipulum ~rtem temptabam CATO *hist.* 128; duae ~rtes de subsidio procedunt SIS. *hist.* 69; his uiginti ~rtibus, nullo equitatu CIC. *Phil.* 14.27; cum suis ~rtibus XII et cum ~rtibus XIIII quas Vibullius adduxit POMP. *Att.* 8.11a; quinque ~rtis .. castris praesidio relinquit; quinque eiusdem legionis reliquas .. proficisci imperat CAES. *Gal.* 7.60.2; SAL. *Cat.* 56.1; cum longa ~rtis explicuit legio VERG. *G.* 2.279; ~rtes sibi quaeque centuriones legerunt LIV. 3.69.7; equites in turmas, pedites in ~rtes .. distribuit 30.11.4; Gerellanum tribunum cum ~rte militum immittit TAC. *Ann.* 15.69.—(*as typical infantry units*) militia simul fessas ~rtis abdidit oppidis HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.38; nec ipse eruptionem ~rtium sustinuit LIV. 23.18.4; Senonum furias Latiae sumpsere ~rtes STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.198. γ ~RS XET VII *CIL* 8.8440.
b a similar unit in auxiliary or foreign forces.
▸ scutatae citerioris prouinciae et caetratae ulterioris Hispaniae ~rtes circiter LXXX CAES. *Civ.* 1.39.1; ~rs Illurgauonensis 1.60.4; adiungitque ei legioni .. compluris ~rtis auxiliarias Hispanorum *B. Alex.* 62.1; ~rs sociorum et ciuium legio LIV. 25.14.8; Camertes .. ~rtem armatam sescentorum hominum miserunt 28.45.20; auxilia utrique ~rtium alarumque TAC. *Hist.* 2.4;—praedatum in agrum Romanum ~rtes expeditas mittunt LIV. 5.16.3; ut ~rtem hostium .. inuadant 26.5.12.
4 a ~*rs praetoria* (*praetoris, praetoriana*), the bodyguard of a Roman general; later, one of nine such units formed into a permanent force by Augustus.
▸ praetoris ~rs LUCIL. 1348; ubi ~rs Caesaris praetoria erat GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.4; se cum sola decima legione iturum .. sibique eam praetoriam ~rtem futuram CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.14; SAL. *Cat.* 61.3; (*cf.*) ~rti suae, quam delectam manum praesidii causa circa se habebat, dat signum LIV. 2.20.5. β ~RTIVM PRAETORIARVM *BMCR* 2.p.526,No.183 (*c.* 32 BC);—M(iles) CH(ortis) I PR(aetoriae) *CIL* 4.2145; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.20; praetoriarum ~rtium militibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; praetorianae ~rtes contra morem signa iumentis imponere .. cogerentur SUET. *Cal.* 43.
b *urbanae* ~*rtes*, the garrison troops of Rome under the emperors; *uigilum* ~*rtes*, the imperial fire-brigade.
▸ exauctorati per eos dies tribuni .. ex urbanis ~rtibus Aemilius Pacensis, e uigilibus Iulius Fronto TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; esse illi proprium militem ~rtium urbanarum, nec defuturas uigilum ~rtis 3.64; (*cf.*) ~rtes in auxilium Ostiensis coloniae cucurrerunt tamquam conflagrantis SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.5. β MILITAVIT IN ~RTE XI VRB(ana) *CIL* 6.2896.
c ~*rs regia*, a royal bodyguard.
▸ cum ~rte regia LIV. 28.5.15; 43.19.11; pueri regii .. uocabantur principum liberi ad ministerium electi regis; ea ~rs persecuta regem fugientem 45.6.7.
d (other spec. bodies or forces).
▸ β ~RTIS SPECVLATORVM *BMCR* 2.p.527,No.185 (*c.* 32 BC).
5 The retinue, staff (of a governor or other official).
▸ praetorem .. ~rtemque totam CIC. *Ver.* 2.12; ingemuit nostra ~rs *Att.* 7.1.6; qui quasi ex ~rte praetoris appellari solent *Q. fr.* 1.1.12; ut placeat iuueni percontare, utque ~rti HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.14; o utinam memores ipse ~rsque mei! TIB. 1.3.2; si tibi sancta ~rs comitum JUV. 8.127.
b a person's circle or entourage.
▸ neque ei .. ~rtis Augustae fauor deesset V. MAX. 9.15.ext.1; totam ~rtem primae admissionis ex aduersariorum castris .. conscripsit SEN. *Cl.* 1.10.1; nitidaeque ~rs gratissima Pollae STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.87; gratissimus Claudio receptusque in ~rtem amicorum SUET. *Gal.* 7.1; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.72(59N);—(*cf., of philosophers*) a Pythagora in ~rtem illam disciplinarum recepti erant GEL. 1.9.12; ex ~rte illa Socratica fuit 2.18.1.
6 Any band, group, or company (of persons, etc., having some common interest or tie).
▸ illa diuae .. uaga ~rs (*i.e. Maenads*) CATUL. 63.25; fratrum .. ~rs VERG. *A.* 10.328; ~rs Gigantum HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.22; adsueta ~rs Satyri Bacchaeque OV. *Met.* 11.89; ~rs culta seruorum SEN. *Ep.* 110.17; dira Furiarum ~rs *Thy.* 250; deueniunt peritura ~rs (*i.e. warriors*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.524; nuda ~s (*i.e. athletes*) 6.595; tuque regnator lyricae ~rtis .. Pindare *Silv.* 4.7.5; rauca ~rs (*i.e. singers*) JUV. 6.515; e ~rte illa .. uel oratorum .. uel poetarum GEL. 19.8.15;—(*of birds*) fortior .. aduentat per inane ~rs STAT. *Theb.* 3.531; cantus .. cristatae ~rtis APUL. *Met.* 2.26;—(*of things*) noua febrium .. ~rs HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.31; noctis opaca ~rs (*i.e. dreams*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.114.

**cohortālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **chort-**. [COHORS + -ĀLIS]
1 (of birds) Farmyard.
▸ pullus ~is CELS. 2.18.8; ~ium .. auium COL. 6.27.4; ait .. ~es aues puluere lauari 8.4.4.
b that is concerned with poultry-keeping.
▸ his curis et ministeriis exercetur ratio ~is COL. 8.2.6.
2 Of or connected with a military (in quot., praetorian) cohort.
▸ ~ES EQVITES *CIL* 8.2532.

**cohortātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COHORTOR + -TIŌ] An exhortation, encouragement.
▸ si qui satis esset concitatus ~one sua ad studium cognoscendae .. uirtutis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.204; neque .. Hannibalis illam magis ~onem quam communem imperatoriam uoluit esse: hostem qui feriet *Balb.* 51; meis ~onibus omnis .. ad patriae praesidium excitatos *Phil.* 14.20; precibus nostris et ~one non indiges *Att.* 2.22.5; consilia, sermones, ~ones, consolationes *Off.* 1.58; ab decimae legionis ~one ad dextrum cornu profectus CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.1; tali ~one militum facta NEP. *Han.* 11.1; LIV. 28.19.9; ~onis calorem V. MAX. 2.6.2; multum, inquis, ~one mea commotus! AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.18(230N);—(*w.* ad) ad mouendos animos ~ones ad defendendam rem publicam, ad laudem, ad gloriam CIC. *Top.* 86; ~onem quandam iudicum ad honeste iudicandum *Clu.* 138;—(*w.* ne) ~onibus ducis et se ipsi stimulantes ne muliebre .. agmen pauescerent TAC. *Ann.* 14.30.
b (rhet., see quot.).
▸ ~o est oratio quae aliquod peccatum amplificans auditorem ad iracundiam adducit *Rhet. Her.* 3.24.

**cohorticula** ~ae *f.* [COHORS + -CVLA] A little cohort (in quot., contempt.).
▸ quoquo modo potuit, sine Parthis Bibulus in Amano nescio quid ~arum amisit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.4.

**cohortor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [CON- + HORTOR] FORMS: act. form QUAD. *hist.* 54; pf. pple. in pass. sense CATO *Hist.* 101. To exhort, rouse, encourage.
▸ (*ellipt. or absol.*) me .. hic audat quod rettulerim, non quod patefecerim, ⟨quod⟩ ~atus sim CIC. *Att.* 12.21.1; principibus .. euocatis, alias territando .. alias ~ando magnam partem Galliae in officio tenuit CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.1; LIV. 9.41.16;—(*w.* inter se) inter se ~ati .. per medios hostis perrumpunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.4;—(*w. acc.*) non sibi ~andum Sulpicium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.30; uelim ~ere et exacuas Cluatium *Att.* 12.36.2; in excitando .. et in acuendo plurimum ualet, si laudes eum quem ~ere *Fam.* 15.21.4;—(*of a general, esp. before battle*) Ambiorigem suos ~antem CAES. *Gal.* 5.36.1; suos per Antonium .. ~atus *Civ.* 3.46.4; si sit ad proelium miles ~andus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.28; non retinere dubios, non ~ari bonos ausus TAC. *Hist.* 1.56; (*pple. in pass. sense*) exercitum suum pransum, paratum, ~atum eduxit foras CATO *hist.* 101.
b (w. action, etc., indicated).
▸ (*w. inf.*) cum alterum sequi uitare alterum ~emur *Rhet. Her.* 3.4;—(*w.* ad) neque .. uos ad eam rem uideo esse ~andos CIC. *de Orat.* 1.134; quod .. milites ueteranos ad libertatem populi Romani ~atus sit *Phil.* 5.46; cum ad philosophiam ~amur *Off.* 2.6; exercitum cum militari more ad pugnam ~aretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.90.1; (+ *gdve.*) ad me conseruandum uos ~ati sunt CIC. *Red. Pop.* 16; *Att.* 1.14.5; APUL. *Met.* 4.3; (*of things*) locupletes ad tollendos liberos ingentia praemia et pares poenae ~antur PLIN. *Pan.* 26.5;—(*w.* ut) ~ari ausus est .. uos .. ut aliquando essetis seueri CIC. *Sest.* 135; ~atique oppidanos, ut .. moenia tutarentur LIV. 23.49.7; TAC. *Ag.* 36.1; (*act.*) hos ~arent, uti maturarent QUAD. *hist.* 54;—(*w.* ne) ~ati inter se, ne tantum dedecus admitteretur CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.5; ~atur suos, ne animo deficiant *Civ.* 2.43.1.
c to exhort (an attitude, activity, etc.).
▸ ea (*sc.* eloquentia) metum incutit, .. uirtutem ~atur FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.136 (123N).

**cohum¹** ~ī *neut.* Also **coum**. [according to VAR. (see below) cogn. w. CAVVS]
1 The hollow in the middle of a yoke, into which the pole fitted.
▸ sub iugo medio cauum, quod bura extrema addita oppilatur, uocatur ~um a cauo VAR. *L.* 5.135.
2 The thong used to attach the pole to the yoke.
▸ ~um lorum, quo temo buris cum iugo conligatur, a cohibendo dictum PAUL. *Fest.* p.39M.

**cohum²** ~ī *neut.* [perh. same word as COHVM¹] (app.) The vault of the sky.
▸ uix solum complere ~um terroribus caeli ENN. *Ann.* 545; ~um poetae caelum dixerunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.39M.

**cohūmidō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + VMIDVS + -Ō²] To wet all over, moisten.
▸ lacrimis emanantibus genas ~at APUL. *Met.* 8.9.

**cōiciō** see CŌNICIŌ.

**coinquinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + INQVINŌ]
1 To befoul.
▸ plumulae .. detrahendae, ne stercore ~atae durescant COL. 8.5.19.
2 (of disease) To attack, infect.
▸ ne totam progeniem ~et COL. 7.5.6.
3 To pollute, defile (with moral uncleanness, guilt, etc.).
▸ matres ~ari (conq- *cj.*) regias ACC. *trag.* 207;—(*w. abl.*) quia stupri se crimine ~auerat V. MAX. 6.1.6; homicidio ~ata SEN. *Con.* 1.2.14.

**cōinquō** ~ere *tr.* Also **coninq-**. [dub.] (app.) To cut back or prune.
▸ PORCAS PIACVLARES DVAS IN LVCO ~ENDI ET OPERIS FACIENDI IMMOLAVIT *CIL* 6.2065; LVCI COINCHVENDI ET OPERIS FACIENDI 6.2099; (*cf.*) ~ere, coercere PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M; ~ere, deputare p.64M.

**coirō** ~āre see CVRŌ.

**coitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COEŌ + -TIŌ]
1 A meeting, encounter.
▸ uide quid agas: prima ~ost acerrima TER. *Ph.* 346.
2 A congregating, assemblage.
▸ Lupercorum, quorum ~o illa siluestris ante est instituta quam humanitas atque leges CIC. *Cael.* 26; *Har.* 55; absterrendo singulos a ~onibus conciliisque LIV. 2.35.4.
3 A political combination or conspiracy.
▸ dubitatis .. quin ~o facta sit? CIC. *Planc.* 53; dirempta ~one *Att.* 4.17.3(16.6); in candidatorum consularium ~one me interfuisse *Q. fr.* 3.1.16; deiectis .. honore per ~onem duobus Quinctiis, Capitolino et Cincinnato LIV. 3.35.9; qui maxime procul ab his ~onibus uitam egisset 9.26.14; te .. ~onem aduersum me et coniurationem eorum .. suspicatum APUL. *Apol.* 60.
b association, partnership.
▸ nulla societatis in aeternum ~o est PAUL. *dig.* 17.2.70.
4 A physical or chemical union of elements.
▸ istis .. quarum substantia .. ~one conficitur APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**coitus** ~ūs *m.* [COEŌ + -TVS¹] NB: see also CŌETVS, which is not distinguishable in some senses.
1 Coming together, meeting, encounter.
▸ siccus ille terrarum uapor .. ~u nubium uehementer in altum elliditur SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.5.
b (astron.) conjunction (esp. of the sun and moon at new moon).
▸ non est ista solis defectio, sed duorum siderum ~us, cum luna .. infra ipsum solem orbem suum posuit SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.4; sub ipsum lunae solisque ~um *Nat.* 3.28.6; morata (luna) in ~u solis biduo PLIN. *Nat.* 2.44; 16.190.
c a junction or meeting place.

▸ uenarum in umbilico nodus ac ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 11.220.

**2** Physical union, uniting.
▸ nec .. augendis rebus spatio foret usus seminis ad ~um LUCR. 1.185; (*of injured tissues*) uena ferienda ut recens ~us eius resoluatur CELS. 2.10.18; (*in grafting*) quae patiatur ~um talem arbor et cuius arboris PLIN. *Nat.* 17.103.

**b** (gram.) coalescence, synaeresis.
▸ ~us .. syllabarum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.59; ex his .. uocibus ('inde uti iam'), quasi per quendam ~um et copulam nomen indutiarum conexum est GEL. 1.25.16.

**3** The act of sexual intercourse or union or an instance of it; also *~us feminae.*
▸ sacra tori ~usque nouos OV. *Met.* 7.709; raro noscitur (bos Apis) nec ~u pecudis .. conceptus MELA 1.58; ~us nefandos SEN. *Phaed.* 160; COL. 10.197; PETR. 86.4; primo ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 28.44; fortiores ita fiunt ~u negato 8.68; ego monstrifero ~u STAT. *Theb.* 10.796; ut .. 'Venerem' quam ~um dixisse magis decet QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.24; ~us iam longa obliuio JUV. 10.204; clandestinos ~us APUL. *Met.* 8.10;—pueros ante feminae ~um CELS. 4.31(24).1.

**b** fertilization (of plants).
▸ tum ~us est earum (*sc.* uitis et oleae) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.11.

**4** A gathering, assembly (of people); also, a 'set' (of people).
▸ funera parentium .. festo ~u familiarium celebrant MELA 2.9;—ex isto ~u .. noxio abisse SEN. *Ep.* 94.69.

**b** (physiol.) a gathering (of pus or other liquid).
▸ ne ~us inutilis materiae fiat CELS. 3.27.4.A; ~um umoris 5.18.31; ~us puris 7.9.4.

**cōiux** ~gis see CONIVNX.

**-cola** ~ae *m. suff.* From COLŌ[1] + -A[1]; denotes one who inhabits, tills, or worships (*siluicola, agricola, Iunonicola*).

**colaphus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κόλαφος] ORTHOG.: *colaf-* POMPON. *com.* 178. A blow with the fist, buffet, cuff.
▸ qui ~os perpeti potes PL. *Capt.* 88; ~o me icit *Per.* 846; plus quingentos ~os infregit mihi TER. *Ad.* 200; ~is tuber est totum caput 245; cuius filium .. ~o percussit V. MAX. 3.1.3; SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.3; PETR. 34.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.130; ~um .. tibi ducam .. quod caput durum habeas QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.83; ~um incutimus .. seruo JUV. 9.5.

**Colax** ~acis *m.* [Gk κόλαξ] The Flatterer; the title of comedies by Menander, Naevius, and Plautus.
▸ TER. *Eu.* 25.

**Colchicum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κολχικόν] Meadow saffron, *Colchicum speciosum.*
▸ qui ~um biberint PLIN. *Nat.* 28.129.

**Colchicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Colchis; magic.
▸ ~o regno SEN. *Med.* 225;—ossa .. flammis aduri ~is HOR. *Epod.* 5.24; uenenis officina ~is 17.36.

**Colchis**[1] ~idos *f.* A country on the south-east of the Black Sea, Colchis.
▸ ~idos herba *Eleg. Maec.* 112; ~ide .. uenit OV. *Tr.* 3.9.12; ~ida petentes MELA 2.44; V. FL. 5.202.

**Colchis**[2] ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* FORMS: archaic form *Culc-* cited in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.16.

**1** Of Colchis, Colchian.
▸ uecordem ~ida matrem *Culex* 249; ~ide nouerca SEN. *Phaed.* 697; hospita ~is LUC. 6.441; omnes aliae matresque nurusque ~ides V. FL. 8.142.

**2** (as noun) A Colchian woman, spec. Medea.
▸ HOR. *Epod.* 16.58; ~ida sic .. decepit Iason PROP. 2.21.11; sub truce .. ~ide *Aetna* 596; cum cuperes patria, ~i, manere domo OV. *Rem.* 262; SEN. *Med.* 871; barbara ~is LUC. 10.464;—(*pl.*) secretis quae ~idas ipsa sub antris nocte docet STAT. *Theb.* 9.734; (*as subj. of a tragedy, etc.*) qui legis .. ~idas et Scyllas MART. 10.4.2.

**Colchus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Colchis, Colchian.
▸ ~um .. Phasim PROP. 3.22.11; litora .. ~a OV. *Met.* 13.24; ~a .. aqua *Pont.* 1.3.76.

**b** (w. ref. to Medea); (also transf.) magic.
▸ laesa nequest ~a Thessala terra manu OV. *Ep.* 15.348; ~is .. uenenis *Met.* 7.394;—uenena ~a HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.8; cum secta ~o Luna uapulat rhombo MART. 12.57.17.

**2** (noun) An inhabitant of Colchis (usu. pl.).
▸ CIC. *Att.* 9.10.3; CATUL. 64.5; HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.17; OV. *Ep.* 12.1; (*as type of cruel barbarian*) quis ~us hoc .. commisit? SEN. *Tro.* 1104.

**b** (pl.) the country of the Colchians, Colchis.
▸ ~os .. delatus adhaesi *Inc. trag.* 182; ~is fertur .. Circam procreauisse CIC. *N.D.* 3.54; MELA 1.98.

**cōleātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CŌLEĪ + -ĀTVS[2]] Provided with testicles.
▸ conspicio ~am cuspidem POMPON. *com.* 69.

**cōlēgium** ~iī *neut.* see COLLĒGIVM.

**cōleī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [dub.] The testicles (or scrotum).
▸ LABER. *com.* 66; ad pubem capulumque ~orum *Priap.* 25.7; in geminis .. nascuntur bigae et boues et ~i PETR. 39.7; si nos ~os haberemus (*i.e. if we were 'men'*), non tantum sibi placeret 44.14; depilatos .. coleos MART. 9.27.1; (*cf.*) honesti '~i Lanuuini,' 'Cliternini' non honesti CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.4.

**cōlēpium** ~iī *neut.* = CŌLYPHIVM.
▸ uolueris, de uulua faciet piscem .. ~io gallinam PETR. 70.2.

**cōles** ~is *m.* var. of CAVLIS.

**cōlescō** ~ere see COALESCŌ.

**coliās** ~ae *m.* [Gk κολίας] Coly-mackerel, *Scomber colias.*
▸ peculiares .. maris .. ~ae siue Parianus siue Sexitanus a patria Baetica PLIN. *Nat.* 32.146.

**cōlicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κωλική] A remedy for colic.
▸ ~e .. Cassi ex his constat CELS. 5.25.12; LARG. 120; 121.

**cōlicon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κωλικόν] = CŌLICĒ.
▸ medicamentum .. quod ~on nominatur CELS. 4.21.2.

**cōliculus** ~ī see CAVLICVLVS.

**cōligō** ~āre see COLLIGŌ[2].

**colimbus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κόλυμβος] A swimming bath.
▸ PORTICOS .. CIRCVMCINGENTES ~VM A SOLO CONSTITVIT *CIL* 10.5348.

**colīna** ~ae *f.* form of CVLĪNA due to false etymology.
▸ ~a, dicta ab eo quod ibi colebant ignem VAR. *gram.* 196.

**cōlis** see CAVLIS.

**colisatum** ~ī *neut.* [Celtic] A kind of vehicle.
▸ coepere .. (Galli) esseda sua ~aque et petorita exornare simili modo PLIN. *Nat.* 34.163.

**collabascō** ~ere *intr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LABASCŌ] To become unsteady or waver at the same time.
▸ sin res laxe labat, itidem amici ~unt PL. *St.* 522.

**collabefactō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LABEFACTŌ] To cause to topple over.
▸ uastum motu ~at onus OV. *Fast.* 1.566.

**collabefīō** ~fierī, ~factus *intr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + *labefio* (see LABEFACIŌ)]

**1** To fall in, collapse, break up.
▸ quod fracta magis redolere uidentur omnia, quod contrita, quod igni ~facta LUCR. 4.697; ut .. altera .. praefracto rostro tota ~fieret CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.5; (*cf.*) mens animaeque potestas .. ipso cum corpore ~fiunt LUCR. 3.601.

**2** To be overthrown politically.
▸ a Themistocle ~factus .. exilio decem annorum multatus est NEP. *Ar.* 1.2.

**collabellō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LABELLVM[1] + -Ō[1]] To make by putting lips together.
▸ ~a osculum LABER. *com.* 2.

**collābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LĀBOR[1]] ORTHOG.: *conlabsum CIL* 7.887.

**1** To slip or slink (to meet).
▸ nisi si clanculum ~psus est hic in corruptelam suam PL. *Truc.* 671.

**2** To fall down, collapse (from loss of support or rigidity).
▸ ~psa ruinis pars moenium erat LIV. 22.18.7; ~psae ueniunt in tempora flammae STAT. *Theb.* 8.471; duodecim .. Asiae urbes ~psae nocturno motu terrae TAC. *Ann.* 2.47; TERMINOS VETVSTATE ~PSOS *CIL* 6.31554; TEMPLVM .. VETVSTATE ~BSVM 7.887; (*of diseased parts*) ossa minutatim morbo ~psa VERG. *G.* 3.485; nares acutae, ~psa tempora CELS. 2.6.1; senectute iter eius (*sc.* urinae) ~psum est 7.26.1.A; (*in fig. phr.*) ne ~psa ruant subductis tecta columnis JUV. 8.77;—forum medium .. uasto specu ~psum in immensam altitudinem LIV. 7.6.1.

**b** (of fires, embers) to collapse on burning out, fall in.
▸ postquam ~psi cineres et flamma quieuit VERG. *A.* 6.226; ~psae ceciderunt robora flammae *Ilias* 1061.

**3** (of persons) To fall down from exhaustion, wounds, etc.
▸ famuli ~psum in tecta ferebant VERG. *A.* 8.584; ~psumque fouet OV. *Met.* 2.617; sanguine defectos cecidit ~psus in artus 5.96; uigore spiritus et corporis uiribus ~psus V. MAX. 5.5.3; iniquum est ~psis manum non porrigere SEN. *Con.* 1.1.14; ut oculis caligine offusa ~beretur CURT. 7.6.22; LUC. 5.202; ad gemitum conlabentis adcurrere liberti TAC. *Ann.* 2.31; SUET. *Nero* 42.1; (*cf.* sense 4) neque enim grauius est corpore quam corde ~bi APUL. *Apol.* 52;—(*of the limbs, etc.*) inque umeros ceruix ~psa recumbit VERG. *A.* 9.434; ~psosque excipit artus OV. *Met.* 10.186.

**b** to fall voluntarily, sink down.
▸ uidet aliquem ~bentem et corpori .. adfusum SEN. *Ep.* 99.17; undantemque sinu ~psa cruorem excipit STAT. *Theb.* 5.234; saxo ~bitur ingens centaurus *Ach.* 1.195.

**4** (of the mind, spirits, etc., also persons) To give way, fail.
▸ subito furore ~psam patri mentem (*i.e. in madness*) SEN. *Con.* 2.6.9; ad leuissimarum iniuriarum motus ~bantur SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.3; ne militum animi .. et ipsi ~bantur 11.5.4; (*cf.* sense 2b) carbonis .. ira .. in se ipsa ~psa est V. MAX. 6.2.10.

**5** (of power, reputation, fortune, etc.) To collapse, end suddenly, be lost.
▸ eorum dignitatem domi ~bi indignum .. esse arbitrabantur V. MAX. 2.2.8; quia dominium rerum ~bi solet 4.4; ingentium imperiorum magna fastigia obliuione fragilitatis humanae ~psa sunt SEN. *Suas.* 2.3; tu fortunam ~psam adfirma APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

?**collacerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LACERŌ] To lacerate severely.
▸ confossum laceratumque (~atumque *M*) et absciso capite truncum corpus TAC. *Hist.* 3.74.

**collacrimātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [COLLACRIMŌ + -TIŌ] Accompanying tears, weeping.
▸ nisi tu ei signa doloris tui uerbis .. uultu, ~one denique ostenderis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.190.

**collacrimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LACRIMŌ] To weep together or in the company of someone; (w. acc.) to weep for.
▸ tristis interim, nonnumquam ~abat TER. *An.* 109; simul omnes ~arunt *Epigr. Plaut.* 3 (*poet.* p.32); conplexus me senex ~auit CIC. *Rep.* 6.9;—(*tr.*) histrio casum meum totiens ~auit *Sest.* 123; ~antes suum patriaeque casum LIV. 26.14.4.

**collactānea** ~ae *f.* [as COLLACTĀNEVS] A foster-sister.
▸ Seiam libertam eandemque ~am SCAEV. *dig.* 34.4.30.1; MAECILIA CN L ELEVTHERIS ~A *CIL* 6.19112.

**collactāneus** ~ī *m.* Also **conl-**. [as COLLACTEVS + -ĀNEVS] A foster-brother.
▸ si quis .. aut paedagogum aut ~um manumittat GAIUS *Inst.* 1.39; ~O DVLCISSIMO *CIL* 14.2413.

**collactea** ~eae *f.* Also ~iā. [as COLLACTEVS] = COLLACTĀNEA.
▸ quid dicat notae ~ea Maurae Maura JUV. 6.307; M D RRIAE GEMINIAE .. ~IAE ARRI GERMANI *CIL* 10.1 78.

**collacteus** ~eī *m.* Also **conl-** ~ius. [CON- + LACTEŌ + -VS] = COLLACTĀNEVS.
▸ L ARRVNTIVS L L DICAEVS ~EVS *CIL* 6.5939; ~IO SVO BENEMERENTI 6.15323; ~ius Musarum HYG. *Fab.* 224.3.

**collāre** ~is *neut.* Also ~is ~is *m.* [COLLĀRIS] A neckband, collar.
▸ (*for slaves*) collus ~i caret PL. *Capt.* 357; LUCIL. 854;—(*for dogs*) ne uulnerentur a bestiis, inponuntur his ~ia VAR. *R.* 2.9.15; GRAT. 401;—(*ornamental*) ~I ARGENTEO *CIL* 10.6303; *P. Freib.* 2; (*m.*) ~EM EX GEMMIS BERYLLIS *CIL* 14.2215.

**collāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [COLLVM + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to the neck.
▸ offla ~is allata est PETR. 56.8.

**Collātia** ~ae *f.* Also **Conl-**. A Sabine town near Rome.
▸ LIV. 1.38.1; OV. *Fast.* 2.733; PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M.

**collāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conl-**. [CONFERŌ + -ICIVS[1]]

**1** Contributed, raised or produced by contribution.
▸ ~is et ad dominos rediturис instrumentis scaena adornatur SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.1; ignotis .. corporibus transeuntium uiatorum ~a sepultura [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.11; choraula doctissimus, ~a stipe de mensa paratus APUL. *Met.* 8.26; EX PECVNIA PVBLICA ET ~A *CIL* 10.411.

**2** Blended.
▸ quarta (murra) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.69.

**Collātīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Collatia, Collatine.
▸ ~as .. arces VERG. *A.* 6.774; populus ~us LIV. 1.38.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M.

**2** (noun) The cognomen of L. Tarquinius, husband of Lucretia.
▸ CIC. *Rep.* 2.46; LIV. 1.57.6; OV. *Fast.* 2.787.

**collātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [CONFERŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Placing together, juxtaposition; (mil.) *~o signorum*, engagement in a pitched battle.
▸ optimae sunt quae in ~one aurum albicare quadam argenti facie cogunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.126;—de exercitu, de castris .. de signorum ~onibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.210.

**b** putting together (of non-material things), combination.
▸ ubi facta erit ~o nostrarum malitiarum PL. *Mil.* 942; ~one centuriarum .. ex postremo in tertium locum esse subiectum CIC. *Tog. Cand.* fr.5; longam illi uitam facit omnium temporum in unum ~o SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.5; conuicium .. dicitur .. a conuentu, hoc est a ~one uocum ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.4;—(*mus.*) τὴν διὰ τεσσάρων συμφωνίαν, quae fit in ~one quaternarii numeri GEL. 3.10.13.

**2** Payment of tribute, other money, or goods to the state, the emperor, or any common or special fund; hence, tribute, tax, capital levy.
▸ aes graue plaustris .. conuehentes speciosam etiam ~onem faciebant LIV. 4.60.6; graui tributo et ~one iniqua frumenti pressos 23.32.9; uoluntaria ~o 26.36.8; Maecenatis rana (*i.e. a signet*) per ~ones pecuniarum in magno terrore erat PLIN. *Nat.* 37.10; exempti oneribus et ~onibus TAC. *Ger.* 29.2; te ~ones remisisse PLIN. *Pan.* 41.1; SUET. *Nero* 38.3; si quid ad ~onem uiae (pendatur) ULP. *dig.* 7.1.27.3; si res quae iactae sunt apparuerint, exoneratur ~o PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.2.7;—(*to an educational fund*) si parentibus .. religio recte iudicandi necessitate ~onis addatur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.7.

**b** a fund raised from contributions.
▸ si tali ~one non ad turbas .. utuntur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.93(94); ~onem in alimonium ac dotem puellae recepit SUET. *Cal.* 42; EX ~ONE LEGATIVI EPVLI *CIL* 10.6090.

3 ~o *bonorum*, the process by which, under an intestate succession, emancipated heirs contributed a proportion of their own property to those hitherto in *patria potestas*; sim. ~o *dotis*, which remained conditional on the wife's acquiring the dowry through death or divorce.
► de ~one bonorum *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.224)25.A.3; ad ~onem bonorum cogendum emancipatum Ulp. *dig.* 37.6.1.8; (*cf.*) eo facto a ~onis commodo excluditur 38.6.6;—ex uoluntate defuncti ~onem dotis cessare Scaev. *dig.* 10.2.39.1; Ulp. *dig.* 37.7.1.

C

4 The act or process of placing together for comparison.
► ~one (utemur) quid scriptum sit quid aduersarii se fecisse dicant *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; imago est formae cum forma cum quadam similitudine ~o 4.62; reliqua ex ~one facile est conterere atque contemnere Cic. *Tusc.* 5.85; cum .. ab .. iis rebus .. ascendit animus ~one rationis *Fin.* 3.33; quae (legio) .. in ~one reliquarum nondum eandem .. uirtutis ceperat opinionem Hirt. *Gal.* 8.8.2; rerum saepe factarum inter se ~o Sen. *Ep.* 120.4; periculorum ~o Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.16; ut altissimae ciuium dignitates ~one fastigii tui quasi deprimantur *Pan.* 61.2.
b the adducing of a parallel, simile, or analogy.
► sumetur similitudo—dicetur per ~onem—sic *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; ~o est oratio rem cum re ex similitudine conferens Cic. *Inv.* 1.49; παραβολή, quam Cicero ~onem uocat, longius res quae comparentur repetere solet Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.23; (similitudo) .. cum re cuius est imago conectitur, ~one inuicem respondente 8.3.77; ne disparilitas ~onis euidens fieret Gel. 6(7).3.47; nihil inter dulcia, nisi quod potionis fuisset, legatum putat Labeo ex ~one uini amphorarii Proc. *dig.* 33.6.16.2.
c comparison or collation of information.
► parata inquisitio, sed onerosa ~o Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.12.
5 (gram.) Comparison; *secunda* ~o the comparative, *tertia* ~o, the superlative.
► quor analogias in ~one uerborum sequi non debeamus Var. *L.* 8.78;—ocius secundae ~onis, et deinde tertiae ocissime frequentata sunt Fest. p.181M; p.286M.

**collātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conl-**. [conferō + -īvvs] Supplied or produced by contributions from many quarters.
► quis hic est homo cum ~o uentre atque oculis herbeis? Pl. *Cur.* 231; ~um sacrificium dicitur, quod ex conlatione offertur Paul. *Fest.* p.37M; p.58M.

**collātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conl-**. [conferō + -tor] A joint contributor, subscriber.
► symbolarum ~ores Pl. *Cur.* 474; pro salvte sva et ~orvm *CIL* 3.15179.

**collātrō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + lātrō¹] To bark in chorus at; (in quot., transf.).
► ex istis, qui philosophiam ~ant Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.1.

**collātus** ~ūs *m.* [conferō + -tvs³] The joining of battle.
► congressus enim et clamor .. in ~u pari erant condicione *B. Hisp.* 31.2.

**collaudātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [collavdō + -tiō] Eulogy, commendation.
► scriptoris ~one *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; Cic. *Inv.* 2.125; ~o hominis turpissimi mihi ipsi erat paene turpis *Pis.* 72.

**collaudō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + lavdō] To eulogize, commend, praise:
a (w. pers. obj.).
► quantis laudibus suom erum seruos ~auit Pl. *Capt.* 421; illumne .. an me .. an fortunam ~em? Ter. *Eu.* 1046; filium ~auit, cum imperium retineret Quad. *hist.* 57; ~aui homines Cic. *Att.* 5.21.11; te aliquando ~are possum, quod iam uideris .. *Fam.* 7.17.1; Ciceronem pro eius merito legionemque ~at Caes. *Gal.* 5.52.4; cum epistula Artabazum ad Pausaniam mittit, in qua eum ~at Nep. *Paus.* 2.5; purus et insons (ut me ~em) si .. uiuo Hor. *S.* 1.6.70; ~atis Nolanis Liv. 23.14.12; Stat. *Theb.* 6.490; (*absol.*) ~antibus cunctis deducti sunt in Capitolium Liv. 40.46.15;—(*w. abl.*) quem nos senatus consulto ~are debemus Cic. *Phil.* 7.24; quorum rex fortia dictis pectora ~at *Ilias* 135.
b (actions, qualities, etc.).
► uirtutes .. tuas .. ~are Pl. *As.* 558; ~ato formam et faciem *Mil.* 1027; cum res gestas consulatus mei ~asset Cic. *Pis.* 72; eo libro, quo a nobis philosophia defensa et ~ata est *Fin.* 1.2; Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.1; militum .. uirtutem ~auit quod eos .. non munitissima arx deterruisset Liv. 26.48.4; at ille non intellectam uocem ~at Ov. *Met.* 10.365.

**collaxō** ~āre *tr.* [con- + laxō] To loosen.
► facile omnia circum ~at rareque facit lateramina uasis adueniens calor eius (*sc.* fulminis) Lucr. 6.233.

**collecta**¹ ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of colligō¹] Collected sayings or writings.
► apud Pomponium Rufum ~orum libro V. Max. 4.4.intro.

**collecta**² ~ae *f.* [as collecta¹] A contribution.
► quoniam ~am a conuiua .. exigis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.233.

**collectāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [colligō¹ + -āneus] Assembled from various sources, collected.
► dicta ~a Suet. *Jul.* 56.6; (*of scrap metal*) in proflatum (aes) additur tertia portio aeris ~i Plin. *Nat.* 34.97.

**collectīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [colligō¹ + -īcivs²] Obtained or procured by collecting from various quarters.
► tirone et ~o exercitu Cic. *Fam.* 7.3.2; illic non caelestem esse nec ~um umorem Sen. *Nat.* 3.7.3; 7.23.2.

**collectiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [colligō¹ + -tiō]
1 A bringing together, collecting; accumulation.
► Medea .. quam praedicant in fuga fratris sui membra .. dissipauisse, ut eorum ~o dispersa .. celeritatem consequendi retardaret Cic. *Man.* 22; in ~onem huiusmodi fructuum Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.25;—~one spiritus plenus ter .. sternutauit Petr. 98.4.
2 (med.) A gathering, abscess.
► in pectore ipso ~o et uomica est Sen. *Ep.* 68.8; omnes tumores ~onesque Plin. *Nat.* 20.216; 22.122; si quis emissarium ~onis apto loco fecerit Larg. 206.
3 (rhet.) Enumeration, recapitulation.
► *Rhet. Her.* 1.10; (attulerat) ~ones, memor et quae essent dicta contra quaeque ipse dixisset Cic. *Brut.* 302; quae solet in argumentis esse summa ~o Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.2.
4 Inference, argument, syllogism.
► nisi forte illa acutior est ~o Sen. *Ep.* 48.6; 82.9; una ratio geometricae ~onis Plin. *Nat.* 2.85; ~onem, qui apud illum (*sc.* Gorgian) est συλλογισμός Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.103; Gel. 1.1.

**collectīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [colligō¹ + -īvvs] Proceeding by inference, deductive.
► συλλογισμόν, quem accipimus ratiocinatiuum uel ~um Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.46; ratiocinatiua atque ~a quaestio 7.1.60.

**collector** ~ōris *m.* [colligō¹ + -tor] A person who collects.
► m vlp attalvs ~or cognationis *CIL* 3.8676.

**collectum** ~ī *neut.* [collectvs¹] That which is collected.
► cornea et acuta uolucribus rostra, eadem rapto uiuentibus adunca, ~o recta Plin. *Nat.* 11.159.

**collectus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of colligō¹] In senses of vb., esp.
1 Compact; (of style) concise.
► illic effusiora corpora, illic ~iora nascuntur Calp. *Decl.* 2;—adstrictum et ~um .. dicendi genus Tac. *Dial.* 31.5.
2 Restricted.
► tanto beatior futurus quanto ~ior Apul. *Apol.* 21.

**collectus**² ~ūs *m.* [colligō¹ + -tvs³] A heap or pile; accumulation (of liquid).
► lapidum ~um (*cf.*) spicarumque Lucr. 3.198;—~us (*cj.*) aquae digitum non altior unum 4.414; *Aetna* 295; ~us pluuialis aquae Fron. *agrim.* p.9.

**collēga** ~ae *m.* Also **conl-**. [con- + lēgō¹ + -a¹]
1 A colleague:
a (in a political office).
► sibi conleg svbrog *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); additur orator Cornelius .. Cethegus Marcus Tuditano ~a Enn. *Ann.* 304; Quad. *hist.* 46; Q. Scaeuola, aequalis et ~a meus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.180; bis una consules, ~as in censura *Amic.* 39; hunc Marcellus ~a et plerique magistratus consecuti sunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.14.2; Sal. *Cat.* 21.3; c ivlivs caesar iiii sine conleg abdic *Fast. Col.* (*CIL* 1.p.64); res ad Camillum tribunum militum consulari potestate rediit; ~ae additi quinque Liv. 6.6.3; nihil se absente ~a .. acturum 26.26.5; Tac. *Ann.* 6.8; (*cf.*) praetores .. quod ita rogentur ut ~ae consulibus sint Cic. *Att.* 9.9.3;—(*non-Roman*) Sopatro mandatum ab senatu et a ~is ut uerba faceret Liv. 24.24.10.
b (in a priestly office).
► ea quae sit augur a ~a requiro Cic. *Phil.* 2.84; *Att.* 4.2.4; Liv. 10.8.5; ut sacerdotes, quos antea ~ae sufficiebant, populus crearet Vell. 2.12.3.
2 A colleague, associate, fellow (in any unofficial capacity).
► id uirtute huiius ~ai meaque comitate factumst Pl. *As.* 556; Autronio nonne sodales, non ~ae sui, non ueteres amici .. defuerunt? Cic. *Sul.* 7; Metrodori .. qui est Epicuri ~a sapientiae *N.D.* 1.113; et ~ae quidem mei riserunt Petr. 29.2; et fortasse tu pro ~a mentieris Stat. *Silv.* 1.pr.; stupidi ~a Corinthi Juv. 8.197; (*of animals*) de insolentia ~arum meorum Apul. *Met.* 3.27.

**collēgātārius** ~ii *m.* [con- + lēgātārivs] A joint legatee.
► ut ~ius coniunctus, si liberos habeat, potior sit heredibus, etiamsi liberos habebunt Gaius *Inst.* 2.207; deficientis portionem collegatario adcrescere 2.199; Ulp. *dig.* 7.2.10.

**collēgiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [collēgivm + -ālis] Of a *collegium* or fraternity.
► fideiq vestrae ~i committo *CIL* 11.6520.

**collēgiānus** ~ī *m.* A member of a *collegium*.
► *Inscr. Corinth.* 8(3).62 (*c.* ad 120).

**collēgiārius** ~ii *m.* [collēgivm + -ārivs] A fellow member of a *collegium*.
► colegiaris donavervnt *CIL* 8.6970; *A. Epig.* 42-3-30.

**collēgiātus** ~ī *m.* [collēgivm + -ātvs¹] A fellow member of a *collegium*.
► inter primos colleciato(rvm) *CIL* 5.4015; ~i eivs amico karissim .. fecervnt 5.4395.

**collēgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **conl-**. [as collēga + -ivm]
Forms: *gonl-* *CIL* 1.364; *collig-* 6.978; ~*ius* 6.2060, 9316, etc.; *colegi* 1.1555.2.
1 A college or board of priests.
► ex amplissimo ~io decemuirali Cic. *Ver.* 4.108; de rebus diuinis .. pontificum ~ium docere conari *Dom.* 33; M. Furium Flaccum .. Capitolini et Mercuriales de ~io eiecerunt *Q. fr.* 2.5.2; Caes. *Civ.* 1.22.4; quemadmodum ad quattuor augurum numerum .. id redigi ~ium potuerit Liv. 10.6.7; Sen. *Ben.* 4.30.2; ~ii Saliorum magistro V. Max. 1.1.9; ~ivs fratrvm arvalivm *CIL* 6.2060; Tac. *Ann.* 6.12.
2 A guild, club, society, fraternity (of men belonging to the same trade, or having some common tie or interest).
► Pl. *Men.* 165; uni ~i sumus Titin. *com.* 7; ~ia aerarior *CIL* 1.977; Neratius Priscus tres facere existimat ~ium Marcel. *dig.* 50.16.85.
3 A board or body of magistrates holding the same office concurrently.
► apud hoc ~ium tribunorum plebis Cic. *Ver.* 2.100; ex illa professione ~ioque praetorum *Arch.* 9; cum .. ~ium .. praetorium tribuni plebi adhibuissent *Off.* 3.80; ut intercederet aliquis ex ~io Liv. 2.56.4; 42.32.7.
b a committee appointed for a specific purpose.
► ludi Capitolini fierent .. ~iumque ad eam rem M. Furius dictator constitueret Liv. 5.50.4.
4 The holding of a joint office.
► quocum me uno .. cum mei fratris ~ia tum rei publicae causa sociarat Cic. *Planc.* 95; quae nostra officia fuerunt pro ~io et pro propinquitate Sulp. *Fam.* 4.12.3; P. Decium, expertum mihi concordi ~io uirum Liv. 10.13.13; ~ium tribuniciae potestatis Vell. 2.90.1; generosissimum consulatus ~ium Lentuli et Metelli fuit V. Max. 9.14.4; consultus, patris atque filii ~io insignis Tac. *Ann.* 3.31; duos ~ii tui sanctitate decorasti Plin. *Pan.* 61.6.
b (transf.).
► (*among birds*) noctuarum contra aues sollers dimicatio .. auxiliatur accipiter ~io quodam naturae Plin. *Nat.* 10.39; (*in signs of zodiac*) ambiguisque ualent, quis sunt ~ia, fatis ad meritum noxamque Man. 2.161.

**collēuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + lēvō²] To make smooth.
► hoc asperitas oculorum ~atur Sen. *Ep.* 64.8; pastinacae .. agrestis semina .. cum melle ~ata Col. 6.17.8; acie falcis exacuta plagaque ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 17.192; prodest (mustum) renibus, iocineri et interaneis uesicae; ~at enim ea 23.30.

**collīberta** ~ae *f.* Also **conl-**. [collībertvs] A fellow freedwoman.
► locvm .. conlibert et ~abvs de svo dedervnt *CIL* 6.34471; 14.2302.

**collībertus** ~ī *m.* Also **conl-**. [con- + lībertvs] A fellow freedman (i.e. having the same *patronus*).
► ~us meu' faxo tu eris Pl. *Poen.* 911; vir conleibertvs fvit *CIL* 1.1221b.7; Cic. *Ver.* 5.154; unus ex ~is Trimalchionis excandui Petr. 57.1; ~o et adivtore meo *CIL* 9.2438.10; Ulp. *dig.* 37.15.1.1.

**collībrō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + lībrō] To measure.
► inter arbores medium quod erit, id ad mediam ~ato .. lingulam cum facies, de medio prelo ~ato Cato *Agr.* 19.2.

**collibuit** ~uisse, ~itum (est) *intr.* Also **conl-**, **collub-**. [con- + libet] (pf. in pres. sense) It pleases.
► cantat, ubi ~uit Cato *orat.* 125; si ~uisset .. citaret Hor. *S.* 1.3.6; Col. 11.1.2; (*w. dat., inf.*) ad ea patienda, quae alteri facere ~uisset [Cic.] *Sal.* 13;—siquid ~itum, noui te Ter. *Eu.* 1056; (*w. dat.*) Pl. *Am.* 343; simul ac mihi ~itum est praesto est imago Cic. *N.D.* 1.108; (*w. inf.*) libera uti lingua ~itum est mihi Pl. *Cist.* 128; potare tecum ~itum est mihi *Mos.* 295; Cic. *Fam.* 15.16.2; pingere ~itum est Sept. *poet.* 21.
b (w. act or activity as subj.).
► sin lenocinium forte ~itum est tibi Pl. *Bac.* 28; (*pl.*) matres familiarum pati quae uictoribus ~uissent Sal. *Cat.* 51.9.

**colliciae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **colliquiae**, **conl-**. [con- + liqveō + -ia]
a (app.) A gutter or drain in the re-entrant angle formed by the junction of two inwardly sloping roofs, gulley.
► ~as ab angulis parietum ad angulos tignorum intercurrentes Vitr. 6.3.1; ~ae tegulae, per quas aqua in uas defluere potest Paul. *Fest.* p.114M.
b a field drain or runnel.
► ut .. omnem umorem in ~as .. deriuemus Col. 2.8.3; in usu est et ~as interponere .. ampliore sulco Plin. *Nat.* 18.179.

**colliciāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **conl-**. [colliciae + -āris] (of tiles) Designed for making gulleys.
► ~es quae erunt pro binis putabuntur Cato *Agr.* 14.4.

**colliculus** ~ī *m.* [collis + -cvlvs] A small hill, hillock.
► ~us saepimine consecratus Apul. *Fl.* 1.

**collīdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + laedō]
1 To batter, deform, crush.
► quaedam argentea uasa ~sa Cic. *Phil.* 2.73; umor ita

mollis est ut facile premi ~dique possit *N.D.* 3.31; neque ~di sine inani posse uidetur quicquam LUCR. 1.532; anulus ut fiat, primo ~ditur aurum OV. *Ars* 3.221; ~sa erat (phiala) tanquam uasum aeneum PETR. 51.3; mensas .. genialis impetu meo ~do atque disturbo APUL. *Met.* 9.1; (*cf.*) torquetur itaque ~sus (Taurus mons) inter haec claustra PLIN. *Nat.* 5.98.

**b** to crush (a part of the body).
▸ quacumque de causa ruptum aliquid intus atque ~sum est CELS. 2.10.6; peius est (uulnus), quod etiam ~sum quam quod tantum discissum est 5.26.5; ~sa per ossa SIL. 2.200; propter os .. fractum aut ~sum GAIUS *Inst.* 3.223.

**2** To bring into collision, force or crush together.
▸ ~si ibi fluctus latratus uidentur exprimere SAL. *Hist.* 4.27; mare .. fluctus ciere et inter se nauiga ~dere CURT. 4.3.17; magnoque motu amnis uterque ~ditur 8.9.8; ~di inter se naues 9.9.16; late patens uia ne populos quidem ~dit SEN. *Dial.* 5.34.3; nubes ~sae mediocriter fulgurationes efficient *Nat.* 1.1.6; pluribus osculis ~sa labra crepitabant PETR. 132.1; frangitur armatum ~so pectore pectus LUC. 4.783; procursusque uiros ~serat acer SIL. 7.566.

**b** to strike together; (pass., of the teeth) to chatter.
▸ ~sis trabibus SIL. 3.698; lapidibus .. ~sis ignem excussit FRON. *Str.* 1.12.10; (*w. collect. subj.*) cum silua sibi ~sa crematur MAN. 1.857;—quorundam dentes ~duntur, lingua titubat SEN. *Ep.* 11.2.

**c** to strike (the hands) together; also, to strike (with the hand).
▸ auersas inter se manus ~de: non plaudent SEN. *Nat.* 2.28.1; ~dere manus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.10;—nunc lubrica forti pectora ~dunt plausu STAT. *Theb.* 6.591.

**3** To bring into conflict, set at variance with each other; (pass. or refl.) to be at variance, conflict.
▸ Graecia Barbariae lento ~sa duello HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.7; qui .. ex longinquo .. speculetur quos ~sit SEN. *Dial.* 4.29.2; mille causae quotidie nos ~dent PETR. 10.5; nec umquam ambitiosa pios ~dit gloria fratres STAT. *Theb.* 6.435;—saepe inter se ~di solent inde testatio, hinc testes QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.32; in quo (genere) non personae inter se, sed res ipsae ~duntur 7.2.11; ~duntur .. aut pares inter se (leges) .. aut secum ipsae 7.7.2;—ut fraternitas, ut amicitia se ~dat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.7.

**b** to bring (letters) into collision, make to clash.
▸ (consonantium) tristior etiam, si binae ~dantur, stridor est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.37.

**colliga** ~ae *f.* [dub.] (See quot.).
▸ aphronitrum .. in Asia colligi in speluncis molibus destillans .. specus eos ~as uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.113.

**colligātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [COLLIGŌ² + -TIŌ]

**1** The binding together (of a physical object).
▸ clypeo Mineruae effigiem suam inclusit, qua conuulsa tota operis ~o solueretur V. MAX. 8.14.6.

**b** (transf.) a bond, connection.
▸ certior .. ~o est societatis propinquorum CIC. *Off.* 1.53; (*in a chain of causation*) ~onem causarum omnium *Div.* 1.127; omnia naturali ~one conserte contexteque fiunt *Fat.* 31.

**2** Something that binds or connects, a bond, tie; (gram.) a conjunction.
▸ sesqualteris .. interuallis .. sumptis ex his ~onibus (*transl.* δεσμῶν) CIC. *Tim.* 23; ea catenationibus .. et plexis ~onibus .. continentur VITR. 10.1.2 (dub.);—uel ~o quidem est disiunctiua PAUL. *Fest.* p.369M.

**colligō**¹ ~igere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LEGŌ²] FORMS: *collexi* (pf.) *P. Mich.* 471.12.

**1** To gather together, collect, pick up (usu. in order to remove or appropriate).
▸ ~egit, omnia apstulit praesegmina (unguium) PL. *Aul.* 313; qui fugere .. spolia ~igunt TITIN. *com.* 182; uoluptatum flagitiorumque istius ipse reliquias ~igebat CIC. *Ver.* 2.136; in reliquiis ueteris negotiationis ~igendis *Fam.* 13.66.2; ut .. quam deposui pecuniam ~igerem LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.1; ingenti agmine hominum ad ~igendas eas (*sc.* lucustas) coacto LIV. 42.10.8; si quid scobis membranae insedit, ~igendum CELS. 8.3.9; passim ad supremos ille ~igitur rogos SEN. *Phaed.* 1113; ut totum in aerarium ~igatur MAUR. *dig.* 49.14.15.3; (*of a brush*) sordida si flauo fuerit tibi puluere uestis, ~igat hunc tenui uerbere cauda leuis MART. 14.68(71).2; (*poet., of time*) si materiem nostram ~egerit aetas post obitum LUCR. 3.847; (*w. abstr. obj.*) oculis ~iguntur paene innumerabiles uoluptates CIC. *de Orat.* 3.25; ex multis ab adulescentia ~ectis perditorum hominum uitiis *Sul.* 75; (*cf.*) qui omnis rumorum et contionum uentos ~igere consuesset *Clu.* 77;—(*fig.*) tempus, quod adhuc aut auferebatur aut subripiebatur aut excidebat, ~ige et serua SEN. *Ep.* 1.1.

**b** (mil.) *uasa*, etc., ~*igere*, to pack up one's kit (i.e. strike camp).
▸ signo dato conclamatur inde ut ~igantur uasa LIV. 22.30.1; ut taciti uasa ~igerent 27.47.8;—prius quam exercitus .. sarcinas ~igere .. quiuit SAL. *Jug.* 97.4; ~igere arma iubet VERG. *A.* 5.15; JUV. 6.146.

**2** To gather, harvest (fruit, flowers, crops, etc.).
▸ meridie ipso faciam ut stipulam ~igat TER. *Ad.* 848; malum Punicum ubi florebit, ~igito CATO *Agr.* 127.1; quasi .. messor unum quemque spicum ~egit *Inc. pall.* 68; radices palmarum agrestium .. ~igebant CIC. *Ver.* 5.87; fructibus .. quos ~igis HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.1; faces undique ex agris ~ectae LIV. 22.16.7; bacae eius ~iguntur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.115; tamaricum longe a mari ~ectum LARG. 128; (*sup.*) gignitur in planis quidem .. difficilis ~ectu PLIN. *Nat.* 12.89;—(*fig.*) quanta ego praeterita ~egi gaudia nocte PROP. 2.14.9.

**3** To pick up, get hold of (a single object, esp. one lost or sought for).
▸ neque postea, quia tenuis admodum est, potest ~igi (uesica) CELS. 7.7.1.B; uestigium equi excussum ungula .. si quis ~ectum reponat PLIN. *Nat.* 28.263;—(*scent, a trail, etc.*) qui presso uestigia rostro ~igit LUC. 4.443; donec .. partus uestigia .. ~igat SIL. 12.462; (*cf.*) uestigia .. Pythagoreorum .. multa ~igi possunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.3.

**b** to get possession of.
▸ quid si mandauit, ut hereditatem ~igat, an uidetur mandasse, ut adeat? ULP. *dig.* 29.2.25.7.

**4** To collect, accumulate (liquid); (pass., also) to be formed by the collection (of water).
▸ aquam .. imbri ~ectam CIC. *Top.* 38; aquam .. belle sane fluentem uidi .. uberioremque aliquanto sese ~ecturos esse dicebant *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; paludis ~ectum umorem VERG. *G.* 1.114; ~ectosne bibant imbris HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.15; stomachus .. ~igens bilem SEN. *Ben.* 5.12.6;—(*of ground*) concauo loco et qui umorem ~igat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.57;—(*of rivers*) multos .. ~igit fluuios 5.119;—(*in fig. phr.*) non enim 'pluuias', ut ait Pindarus, 'aquas ~igit sed uiuo gurgite exundat', (Cicero) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.109;—(*pass.*) riuis ~ecte caducis OV. *Am.* 3.6.91.

**b** (of a container) to hold, keep together.
▸ testa alta paretur, quae tenui muro spatiosum ~igat orbem JUV. 4.132.

**5** (usu. pass., also refl., of winds, clouds, dust, etc.) To gather, accumulate, build up.
▸ cum subito ualidi uenti ~ecta procella nubibus intorsit sese LUCR. 6.124; 6.558; si nox pluuiam ne ~igat ante ueremur VERG. *Ecl.* 9.63; ~ectas .. fugat nubes *A.* 1.143; uti puluis ~ectus turbine HOR. *S.* 1.4.31; ieiunos ~igit ignes (*sc.* Aetna) *Aetna* 455;—(*refl.*) quod calor .. se ibi ~igat omnis LUCR. 1.1091; 6.326.

**b** to build up (anger and sim. emotions).
▸ LUCR. 1.723; ~ectumque premens uoluit sub naribus ignem VERG. *G.* 3.85; iram ~igit ac ponit temere HOR. *Ars* 160; quod sua sponte satis ~ectum animorum erat LIV. 3.62.1; a Tyria ~ectum paelice transfert in generis socios odium OV. *Met.* 3.258; bilem in homines ~ectam in res effundere SEN. *Dial.* 4.26.3; LUC. 1.207; V. FL. 7.335.

**6** To bring together, assemble, collect (men, armed forces, ships, etc.); (also refl.) to rally.
▸ conglobati et ~ecti SIS. *hist.* 64; ut is qui tibi successerit 'reliquos' aratores ~egisse et recreasse uideatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.124; omnes undique copiae ~igendae *Phil.* 6.7; ~ectos armat agrestis VERG. *A.* 9.11; ~igunt .. discipulos .. ambitione salutationum TAC. *Dial.* 29.4; (*pple. as noun*) unius cuiusque in hoc ~ectorum PAUL. *dig.* 48.8.17; (*ships*) nauigia ~igebat CIC. *Att.* 15.12.1; VERG. *A.* 1.170; nauibus .. in Oceano ~ectis LIV. 28.23.7;—(*w.* ex) ut Pachyno e terrestri praesidio milites ~igeret CIC. *Ver.* 5.133; equites .. ex proximis hibernis ~igit CAES. *Gal.* 5.46.5; NEP. *Han.* 6.4; reliquias tantae cladis uelut ex naufragio ~igentem LIV. 22.56.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) auxiliis in mediam aciem ~ectis CAES. *Gal.* 3.24.1; in editum tumulum ex multa trepidatione militibus ~ectis LIV. 5.18.8; ~ECTI IN DECVRIAS *CIL* 5.5050.33; (*w.* in unum) ~igebantque in unum copias LIV. 9.43.17; conuenire dicuntur qui ex diuersis locis in unum locum ~iguntur et ueniunt ULP. *dig.* 2.14.1.3;—(*w. dat.*) ~ectam exsilio pubem VERG. *A.* 2.798;—(*refl.*) neque sui ~igendi hostibus facultatem relinquunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.6.1; ut .. Punicum praesidium .. in unum se ~igeret LIV. 28.3.9.

**b** to form (a force, etc.) by collecting men.
▸ manu .. ~ecta NEP. *Alc.* 7.4; cohortes .. ex agro Piceno et Gallico ~ectas LIV. 23.14.2; (*cf.*) (hostem) temere ~ectum TAC. *Hist.* 4.71.

**7** To collect over a period of time, amass, accumulate.
▸ omnem diu ~ectam uim improborum CIC. *Dom.* 63; sin aliquid uirium forte ~egerit *Fam.* 11.18.3; sunt quos curriculo puluerem Olympicum ~egisse iuuat HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.4; ~ecta uiatica multis aerumnis .. ad assem perdiderat *Ep.* 2.2.26; auriculas .. ~ecta sorde dolentis 1.2.53; uires .. ad agendum aliquid ~ecturum LIV. 29.30.5; si squalorem opere ~ectum aduerso flumine eluerant SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.7; plus .. commodi, quam usurae istae ~igunt ULP. *dig.* 22.1.37.

**b** to attain or acquire (esp. by natural processes); *ignes* ~*igere* (poet.) to be illuminated; also, to catch fire.
▸ nullam memoriam antiquitatis ~egerat CIC. *Brut.* 214; qui frigus ~egit HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.13; ut nullum patiendi ~igat usum OV. *Am.* 1.8.75; sitim ~egit ab aestu *Met.* 6.341; cum iam aetas aliquid prudentiae ~egit SEN. *Ben.* 5.5.2; (*poet.*) ubi quarta sitim caeli ~egerit hora VERG. *G.* 3.327;—luna reuertentis cum primum ~igit ignis 1.427; primos cum ianua ~igit ignes JUV. 13.146.

**c** to acquire, amass, build up (reputation, affections towards oneself, etc.).
▸ ab auditorum persona beniuolentia ~igitur *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; propter hanc ex priuatorum negotiis ~ectam gratiam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.135; ut ex eo crudelitatis inuidiam ~igam *Ver.* 5.19; ut rumorem bonum ~igant, erubescunt *Leg.* 1.50; nouam et repente ~ectam auctoritatem CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.8; ut fama clementiae in principio rerum ~igeretur LIV. 21.48.10; ~ecto in aedilitate fauore populi VELL. 2.91.3; secundam existimationem .. omnibus lenociniis ~igente SUET. *Cl.* 7.1.

**8** To collect (in a book, etc.), bring (literary works, etc.) together; also to make by collecting.
▸ ex eo libro .. in quo ~igit uitia Catonis CIC. *Att.* 12.40.1; hortaris me ut historias scribam, ut ~gam tanta eorum scelera 14.14.5; ea Posidonius ~egit permulta, sed ita taetra quaedam .. ut dictu quoque uideantur turpia *Off.* 1.159; postmodo ~ectas (*sc.* litteras) utcumque sine ordine iunxi OV. *Pont.* 3.9.53; unum de eis (scillis) uolumen condidit .. ~igens medicas uires PLIN. *Nat.* 19.94;—συναγωγή consiliorum tuorum non est a me ~ecta ad querelam CIC. *Att.* 9.13.3.

**9** To bring together, esp. mentally, to collect, assemble (facts, instances, examples).
▸ trecentae possunt caussae ~igi PL. *Mil.* 250; cum omnes res ostendemus nos ~egisse *Rhet. Her.* 2.33; cum auctoritates principum coniurationis .. ~igeret Cassius CIC. *Sul.* 37; sed cur inimicos ~igo? *Att.* 10.8.3; ab iisque uitiis, quae paulo ante ~egi, abest plurimum *Fin.* 1.62; has notas irritati eius animi ~egit senatus LIV. 39.47.7; nihil ego .. dubia argumentis ~igendo ago 40.9.13; nomina neu referam longum ~cta per aeuum OV. *Pont.* 3.3.45;—(*w.* animo) cum .. maximarum ciuitatum ueteres animo calamitates ~igo CIC. *Inv.* 1.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) haec sunt quae putaui .. me .. ~igere unum in locum posse Q. CIC. *Pet.* 58;—(*w.* ex) ex urbanis maleuolorum sermunculis haec ab istis esse ~ecta CIC. *Deiot.* 33;—(*w. dat.*) argumenta .. argumentis ~igebat SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.1;—(*cf., w. indir. qu.*) infando quae det responsa tyranno, ~igit V. FL. 7.88.

**10** To summarize, sum up.
▸ complexio est quae concludit breuiter ~igens partes argumentationis *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; bene etiam ~igit 'haec pueris et mulierculis .. esse grata, graui uero homini .. probari posse nullo modo' CIC. *Off.* 2.57; finitio summi boni alias diffundi potest .. alias ~igi et in se cogi SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.1; naturas artius ~igi par est PLIN. *Nat.* 15.111.

**11** To deduce, infer, gather:

**a** (w. acc.).
▸ quid? Stoici .. nonne ista ~igunt? CIC. *Tusc.* 4.54; nec testamenti potuit sensus ~igi PHAED. 4.5.19; si .. ~igere ac resoluere quae uelis oratorum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.10; rem dicit sensus alicuius ratione ~ectam et consertam GEL. 11.13.9;—(*w. abl.*) quisquis dignus fuerit, uestigiis illam (*sc.* uirtutem) ~iget SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.6; euentum uiridis quo ~igo panni JUV. 11.198;—(*w.* ex) ex his .. ~iguntur fistularum sedes, spatia, noxae CELS. 5.28.12.E; PETR. 126.3; JULIAN. *dig.* 36.1.24(23);—(*w. adv.*) paucitatem inde hostium ~igentes LIV. 7.37.8.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ Nereida ~igit orbam damna sua inferias .. mittere OV. *Met.* 11.380; disputatio nostra ~igebat unicuique corporis parti proprium esse attributum officium COL. 3.10.13; a terra ad lunam $\overline{CXXVI}$ stadiorum esse ~egit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.83;—(*w. abl., preps., etc.*) ~igitur .. eo .. in ceruice calculum esse CELS. 7.26.2.N; ex quo ~igi potest .. Coruinum ab illis .. audiri potuisse TAC. *Dial.* 17.7; unde ~igitur .. alia esse clariora PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.13; (*pass., w. nom.*) ~igor ex ipso dominae placuisse sepulcro OV. *Am.* 2.6.61; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.58.

**c** (w. obj. cl.).
▸ ut commode, quid euenturum sit, ante animo ~igi possit CIC. *Inv.* 1.42; ut quo quisque ualet suspectos terreat .. sic ~ige mecum HOR. *S.* 2.1.51; potes .. ~igere, quanto opere cupiam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.94(95).3;—(*w.* ex, *abl.*) ex eo ~igere poteris quanta occupatione distinear CIC. *Att.* 2.23.1; utrum .. aliquod horum sanabile sit, an non sit, experimento facile ~igitur CELS. 5.28.19.C.

**d** (w. adv.).
▸ mendose ~igis PERS. 5.85; ut Cicero apertissime ~igit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.13; ut ego ~igo PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.19; continuo sic ~ige, quod uindicta nemo magis gaudet quam femina JUV. 13.191; (*impers. pass.*) ne ferrum quidem superest, sicut ex genere telorum ~igitur TAC. *Ger.* 6.1.

**e** (absol. or ellipt.).
▸ quid mihi tunc animi credis .. fuisse (nam potes ex animo ~igere ipse tuo)? OV. *Ep.* 11.88.

**12** To compute, add up, (usu. in pass.) to amount to.
▸ urbis nostrae annos ex supra dicta comparatione olympiadum ~igere facile erit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.7; capitulis Corinthiarum eadem est altitudo, quae ~igitur crassitudine ima 36.178; qui interualla siderum et mensuras solis ac terrae ~igunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.38;—⟨n⟩o⟨n⟩ enim illa soli inaequalitas re⟨cte⟩ ~igi poterit FRON. *agrim.* p.19;—(*w. num.*) ~iguntur a Libero Patre ad Alexandrum Magnum reges eorum CLIII PLIN. *Nat.* 6.59; ad quos a regno Numae ~iguntur anni DXXXV 13.85; centum et uiginti anni ab interitu Ciceronis in hunc diem ~iguntur TAC. *Dial.* 17.3.

**b** (of totals) to comprise, amount to (a number of units); (also, of units) to amount to.
▸ ut .. longissimus dies XII horas aequinoctiales et octo partes unius horae ~igat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.186; quae summa quadringentiens HS ~igebat 9.117; craterem .. cuius pondus XV talentorum ~igebat 33.51; capitis per frontem ambitus centum duos pedes ~igit 36.77; extremae lineae eandem mensuram ~igunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.39; LOCVM ARAE DONAVIT QVAE ~IGIT IN SOLO POSITA PEDES QVADRATOS TOT III *CIL* 6.16259;—si omnes quidem absentiae annum ~igant ULP. *dig.* 4.6.28.3.

**13** To bring together (into a single mass, process, action, etc.), concentrate, combine.
▸ ne omnis haec clementia ad Cinneam illam crudelitatem ~igatur CIC. *Att.* 8.9.4; in unam causam omnis contentio ~ecta est de prouinciis CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.3; in unum tantum

C

modo exitum ~ectam coactamque uocem ciet Bas. *gram.* 8; (Nilus) circa Philas primum ex uago et errante ~igitur Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.3; (smaragdi) plerumque concaui, ut uisum ~igant Plin. *Nat.* 37.64; (*w. retained acc.*) (Nilus) omnes unum uires ~ectus in amnem Luc. 10.309;—(*refl.*) paruis se primum e fontibus ~igit (Padus) Mela 2.62.

**14** (refl. or pass.) To draw one's body together, confine or restrict oneself (to a space or position); (also, w. parts of the body as obj.); *gressum ~igere, unguem ~igere*, to run.

▶ neque tanto squameus in spiram tractu se ~igit anguis Verg. *G.* 2.154; se .. in sua ~igit arma *A.* 10.412; in tenuis humilem te ~igis umbras Prop. 3.9.29; si (sardonyches) zona alba fundat se, non ~igat Plin. *Nat.* 37.89; seseque uagantem ~igit (luna) Stat. *Theb.* 8.273;—(*pass.*) alitis in paruae subitam ~ecta figuram Verg. *A.* 12.862; testudinem, ubi ~ecta in suum tegumen est Liv. 36.32.6; uiridi .. ~ectus gyro Stat. *Theb.* 5.550; (*fig.*) si uita nostra non prominebit, si in se ~igitur Sen. *Ep.* 101.9;—(*w. parts of body, etc., as obj.*) effugientem animam lassos ~egit in artus Luc. 3.623; in clipeum turbatos ~igit artus Stat. *Theb.* 11.545; territa pennas ~igit .. columba Sil. 5.282; stat .. per se uitis .. arcus suos in se ~igens Plin. *Nat.* 14.13;—~egit gressum Sil. 6.399; 7.695; (*of a trotting horse*) ad numeros rapidum qui ~igit unguem Mart. 14.199.1.

**b** to gather, compress (into a geometric form); to restrict (movement) within certain limits.

▶ ante fretum est ingens apicem ~ectus in unum .. uertex Ov. *Met.* 13.910; de Oceano .. dubitant utrumne terras .. circumfluat an in suum ~igatur orbem Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; cucumis .. ~ectus in orbem Col. 10.391; alii in orbem ~ecti Plin. *Nat.* 19.141;—terminos .. intra quos omne sidus cursus suos ~igit Sen. *Nat.* 7.18.1.

**c** to form by coming together or contracting.

▶ cogebantur breuiore spatio et ipsi orbem ~igere Liv. 2.50.7; uoltus tuus .. ~igit rugas et trahit frontem Sen. *Ben.* 6.7.1.

**15** To bind or mass (ingredients, etc.); to close up (a wound).

▶ (uiperam discoctam) aut statim uescuntur aut pane ~igunt, ut saepius utantur Plin. *Nat.* 29.121; haec omnia ~iguntur scilla, fiunt globuli Larg. 129; haec trita suco lactucae ~iguntur 138; sinistrum pedem .. chamaeleontis .. macerari unguento ~igique in modum pastilli Gel. 10.12.5; niuem .. ~igi iactatione densarum nubium constat Apul. *Mun.* 9;—sanguinem sistit, uolnera ~igit, glutinat neruos Plin. *Nat.* 35.181.

**16** To gird up, hitch up (one's clothing, etc.); to gather in (reins, a thread); to furl (sails).

▶ ~ecto quidem est pallio Pl. *Capt.* 789; Ov. *Ars* 1.154; ~egit altius tunicam Petr. 126.12; Mart. 7.33.4; flauos ~egit amictus artius Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.16; (*w. in + acc.*) croceam chlamydemque sinusque crepantis carbaseos fuluo in nodum ~egerat auro Verg. *A.* 11.776; (*w. retained acc.*) illa super suras tunicam ~ecta ministrat Ov. *Fast.* 1.407;—habenas .. dum ~igit Verg. *A.* 11.671; et longa curua fila ~egit uia Sen. *Phaed.* 650;—(*in fig. phr.*) Thebais optato ~egit carbasa portu Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.89.

**17** (refl.) To pull oneself together, recover one's senses, come to oneself.

▶ quo setius me ~igam Afran. *com.* 292; L. Crassum quasi ~igendi sui causa se in Tusculanum contulisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.24; tu te ~ige, et qui sis .. considera *Div. Caec.* 37; te ~igas uirumque te praebeas *Fam.* 5.18.1; sumpto tempore ad se ~igendum V. Max. 9.12.ext.1; ubi se ~igebat, uerecundiam .. uix potuit excutere Sen. *Ep.* 11.1; Suet. *Cal.* 50.2;—(*w.* ex) cum correptus homo ex somno se ~igit ipse Lucr. 3.925.

**b** *mentem, animum*, etc., *~igere*, to recover one's senses, one's courage.

▶ ~igit et ipse animum confusum tantae cogitatione rei Liv. 35.35.18; 42.60.3; ~ige cum uultu mentem! Ov. *Am.* 1.14.55; Tac. *Ann.* 1.12; animum cogitationemque ~egi Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.14;—(*w.* ab) ~ectis .. (ab) necopinato pauore animis Liv. 44.13.3; ut primum ualido mentem ~egit ab aestu Ov. *Met.* 14.352;—(*refl., of* animus, *etc.*) animus .. cum se ~egit atque recreauit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.58; memoria mea .. admonita .. facile se ~iget Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.1.

**c** to recover, get back (one's breath, power to speak, etc.); also, to summon up, concentrate (one's powers).

▶ ~ecto spiritu non destiti totum parietem persequi Petr. 29.2; uocem ~egi 100.5; uis mira (raphani) ~igendi spiritum Plin. *Nat.* 19.78; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.53;—post ubi ~ectum robur uiresque refectae Verg. *G.* 3.235; ~ecto sanguine discum ipse super sese rotat Stat. *Theb.* 6.680; (*cf.*) extrema se ~igit ira 12.759.

**colligō**[2] **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [con- + ligō[1]] Forms: *cōlig- Inc. pall.* 32, cf. Gel. 2.17.8.

**1** To tie up, bind (a person), put in bonds.

▶ nimium .. arte ~or. cur re inquaesita ~or? Naev. *com.* 13; neque eum quisquam ~are quiuit incunabulis Pl. *Am.* 1104; ~auit .. eum miseris modis Ter. *Eu.* 955; in lecto cubantem inuadunt, ~ant Nep. *Di.* 9.4; (*cf.*) ansaque compressos ~at arta pedes Tib. 1.8.14.

**b** (w. *manus* as obj.; esp. in praetor's formula).

▶ em, ostendo manus; tu habes lora .. quid nunc cessas? ~a Pl. *Epid.* 684;—haec tua .. 'i, lictor, ~a manus,' .. huius libertatis mansuetudinisque non sunt Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 13; Liv. 1.26.7; 11.

**c** to bandage.

▶ interuentu .. domesticorum inceptum exequi prohibitus ~atusque V. Max. 4.6.2; ~atis uulneribus Suet. *Tib.* 61.4.

**d** (fig.) to tie up (in a place, etc.), immobilize.

▶ impetumque furentis .. uitae suae periculo ~auit Cic. *Phil.* 11.4; ni Brutum ~assemus in Graecia 11.26; ad ~andos piratas Sen. *Ep.* 94.64; magico susurramine .. mare pigrum ~ari Apul. *Met.* 1.3; (*cf.*) ~atos .. uino magis quam uinculis 7.13.

**2** To tie round; tie or bind together; *uasa ~are*, to tie up one's kit, pack up (cf. *uasa colligere* (see colligō[1])).

▶ gelum crassum .. loro ~atum auferunt Cato *hist.* 33; et eas (*sc.* arcas) ~atas nodi, non anuli, nota Plin. *Nat.* 33.12; Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.5.7;—obliquo inter sese medullam cum medulla libro ~ato Cato *Agr.* 41.2; quicquid est quod cum altero potest ~ari Var. *L.* 8.10; quorum corpora uiua cum mortuis .. ~abantur Cic. *Hort.* fr.95; in se ~antur ipsi caules Plin. *Nat.* 17.162; (*cf.*) annorum septingentorum memoriam uno libro ~auit Cic. *Orat.* 120;—(*in fig. phr.*) cor ~atis uasis exspectat meum Pl. *Ps.* 1033.

**b** to fix or fasten together (by other means).

▶ pluribus eorum scutis uno ictu pilorum transfixis et ~atis Caes. *Gal.* 1.25.3; uidere .. tauri et ursi pugnam inter se ~atorum Sen. *Dial.* 5.43.2; Amp. 8.10.

**c** to fasten or secure (to something else or in a specified position).

▶ traiecti .. feruntur (*sc. ropes*) .. in axe ibique, ut haereant, ~antur Vitr. 10.2.7; singulis .. canalibus singula epitonia sunt inclusa, manubriis ferreis ~ata 10.8.3; in clipeo Mineruae .. oris sui similitudinem ~asse Apul. *Mun.* 32.

**d** (gram.) to connect (words).

▶ eodem illo 'et' omnis binos consules ~are possumus Var. *L.* 8.10.

**e** (fig., w. contract, etc., as obj.).

▶ ob ~andas nuptias *Inc. pall.* 32; acceptum fieri non potest, nisi quod uerbis ~atum Ulp. *dig.* 46.4.8.3; 50.17.35.

**3** To unite, join (persons) by social, political, etc., ties.

▶ ita se cum multis ~auit Cic. *Fam.* 9.17.2; homines antea dissociatos iucundissimo inter se sermonis uinculo ~auit *Rep.* 3.3; Amp. 19.1.

**b** to join (things) by any sort of affinity.

▶ continuatio seriesque rerum ut alia ex alia nexa et omnes inter se aptae ~ataeque uideantur Cic. *N.D.* 1.9; *Off.* 1.15.

**4** To bind or knit together (esp. organically), to unify.

▶ ut uerbis ~etur sententia Cic. *Orat.* 168; unum interiectum medium et se ipsum et ea, quibus esset interpositum, ~aret *Tim.* 14; ita apte cohaeret (mundus), ut dissolui nullo modo queat nisi ab eodem, a quo est ~atus 15.

**collīmō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* Also **conl-**. [app. con- + līmus[1] + -ō[2]] To direct (the eyes) sideways.

▶ casu fortuito ~atis oculis ad umbram meam Apul. *Met.* 9.42.

**collīniō, -neō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + līneō] To align, direct, aim.

▶ ~are hastam aliquo aut sagittam Cic. *Fin.* 3.22; si .. ad percutiendum superne aliquid manum et oculos ~es Gel. 9.1.6; ~ato pro fronte situ Apul. *Soc.* pr.3; (*absol.*) quis est .. qui totum diem iaculans non aliquando ~et? Cic. *Div.* 2.121.

**collinō ~inere, ~ēuī, ~itum** *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + linō]

**1** To smear over.

▶ compositis cum ~init ora uenenis Ov. *Rem.* 351; Gel. 17.9.17.

**2** To soil, defile; (also fig.).

▶ serus adulteros cultus puluere ~ines (*i.e. in death*) Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.20; caeno corpus ~itum Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N);—pulchrum ornatum turpes mores peius caeno ~inunt Pl. *Poen.* 306; 826.

**collīnus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* [collis + -īnus] Of or belonging to hills.

▶ tria genera sint .. agrorum, campestre, ~um, montanum Var. *R.* 1.6.2; frumentum .. ~um Cels. 2.18.9; putealis ~a (aqua) Col. 1.5.2; campestria largius uinum sed iucundius afferunt ~a 3.2.6.

**Collīnus**[2] **~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to the *collis Quirinalis* in Rome (cf. collis 2b); *Salius ~us*: see Salius[1].

▶ prima .. est regio Suburana, secunda Esquilina, tertia ~a, quarta Palatina Var. *L.* 5.45; tribus dictae, ab locis Suburana Palatina, Esquilina, ~a 5.56; Cic. *Mil.* 25; ~as (*i.e. from the* Campus Sceleratus) ad fossam mouerit herbas Prop. 4.5.11; stantes ~a turre mariti Juv. 6.291.

**b** *porta ~a*, the Colline gate.

▶ extra portam ~am Cic. *Leg.* 2.58; Vitr. 3.2.2; Liv. 8.15.8; Ov. *Fast.* 4.871.

**colliquefaciō ~ere, ~tum** *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + liquefaciō] To melt, liquefy; to dissolve.

▶ non prius .. quam .. ~ta est glacies Var. *R.* 2.4.6;—si totum ~tum in potione esset (uenenum) Cic. *Clu.* 173.

**colliquescō ~escere, ~ī** *intr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + liquescō] To melt, liquefy; (w. *in* + acc.) to turn into by liquefying.

▶ ut .. aurum ~isset Var. in Non. p.334M; dum ea quae addideris in pice ~escant Col. 12.22.2;—caro in umorem crassum et spumidum inimico igni ~escit (*i.e. in epilepsy*) Apul. *Apol.* 50.

**b** to melt along with.

▶ (*hyperb.*) Victorini mei lacrimis tabesco, ~esco Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N).

**colliquiae ~ārum** *f. pl.* see colliciae.

**colliquiāria** *neut. pl.* (*cj.*) [cf. colliqviae] (app.) A contrivance for relieving air pressure in water pipes.

▶ in uentre ~ (colliuiaria *codd.*) sunt facienda, per quae uis spiritus relaxetur Vitr. 8.6.6.

**collis ~is** *m.* [cf. Lith. *kálnas*]

**1** A hill, hillock, eminence, hilltop.

▶ clamore et sonitu ~es resonantes bount Pac. *trag.* 223; campos ~esque Lucil. 278; in celsis montibus .. atque inter ~es Acc. *trag.* 178; Var. *L.* 5.36; uallis Agrigentinorum atque ~is Cic. *Scaur.* 25; ~is .. paululum ex planitie editus Caes. *Gal.* 2.8.2; omnibus eius iugi ~ibus occupatis 7.36.2; ex eo medio quasi ~is oriebatur, in inmensum pertingens Sal. *Jug.* 48.3; ripae ~esque supini Verg. *G.* 3.555; circa Aetnam et ~ibus Mysiae Vitr. 2.6.3; quadrifariam .. urbe diuisa .. ~ibus Liv. 1.43.13; Tac. *Hist.* 3.82;—(*applied to a promontory*) prominet in pontum cuneatus acumine longo ~is Ov. *Met.* 13.779; (*meton.*) mea nec Falernae temperant uites neque Formiani pocula ~es Hor. *Carm.* 1.20.12.

**b** (poet.) a mountain.

▶ ~is o Heliconii cultor Catul. 61.1; Man. 1.427; desuper Alpis nubiferae ~es .. abripimur Luc. 1.689; Sil. 3.420.

**2** (particular hills)

**a** *septem ~es* (poet.), Rome.

▶ dis, quibus septem placuere ~es, dicere carmen Hor. *Saec.* 7; (*cf.*) fallor, an hi fient ingentia moenia ~es? Ov. *Fast.* 1.515.

**b** the Quirinal (hill).

▶ si quid habet ~is ἐπιδήμιον Cic. *Att.* 12.10; in aede Primigeniae Fortunae, quae in ~e est Liv. 43.13.5.

**c** *~is Dianae* (poet.), the Aventine hill.

▶ domus est tibi ~e Dianae Mart. 7.73.1; 12.18.3.

**3** A mound or hummock.

▶ constat attolli ~es occursantium inter se radicum (*i.e. of oaks*) repercussu Plin. *Nat.* 16.6.

**collīsiō ~ōnis** *f.* Also **conl-**. [collīdō + -tiō] Clash, collision.

▶ sonum confundit ipsa partium ~o Maur. 831.

**collīsus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* Also **conl-**. [pple. of collīdō] In senses of the vb., esp.: Crushed, flattened.

▶ cum .. nunc staturam humilem, nunc ~um nasum deriderent Sen. *Dial.* 5.22.4.

**collīsus**[2] **~ūs** *m.* Also **conl-**. [collīdō + -tus[3]] A striking or clashing together.

▶ ignis ex hoc ~u nubium .. emicuit Sen. *Nat.* 6.9.1; Plin. *Nat.* 9.114.

**collocātiō ~ōnis** *f.* Also **conl-**. [collocō + -tiō]

**1** Arrangement, ordering (of physical objects).

▶ reliquorum siderum quae causa collocandi fuerit, quaeque eorum sit ~o Cic. *Tim.* 30; dispositio .. est rerum apta ~o Vitr. 1.2.2; his rationibus .. componuntur horologiorum .. ~nes 9.8.6; 10.2.2.

**2** Placing or siting.

▶ de salubritatibus in moenium ~onibus Vitr. 5.3.1; ad regionum rationes .. uidentur aedificiorum .. debere dirigi ~ones 6.1.1.

**b** position, place.

▶ paries ualuarum habuerit ~onem Vitr. 4.4.1; habeant cum laxamento ibi ~onem 5.12.7.

**3 a** The arrangement or collocation (of words in a composition).

▶ ipsa ~o conformatioque uerborum perficitur in scribendo Cic. *de Orat.* 1.151; si .. compositi oratoris bene structam ~onem dissoluas permutatione uerborum *Orat.* 232; ~o .. uerba .. debet conectere Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.58.

**b** the arrangement (of the subject matter in a speech, etc.).

▶ de ordine argumentorum et de ~one rerum aliquid dicere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.181; facta .. quorum ~o triplex est *Part.* 75; *Off.* 1.142; quasi aliud sit dispositio quam rerum ordine quam optimo ~o Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.8.

**4** The giving (of a daughter) in marriage, marrying.

▶ accusatorem .. donis, muneribus, ~one filiae .. obstrinxit Cic. *Clu.* 190; *Off.* 2.55.

**collocō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + locō]

**1** To put or set (persons or things) in a particular place.

▶ hic istam ~a cruminam in collo Pl. *As.* 657; ut me ~auerat, exoritur uentus turbo *Cur.* 646; postquam in tabernam uassa et seruos ~aui *Men.* 986; (epistulam) inter tuniculam ac strofium ~aueram Turp. *com.* 197; in muro .. multitudine omni ~ata Sis. *hist.* 80; maximo .. plausu in rostris ~atus sum Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.3.2; me .. Veneris casto ~at in gremio Catul. 66.56; optat supremo ~are Sisyphus in monte saxum Hor. *Epod.* 17.68; neve eae fistvlae .. nisi svb terra .. ponentvr ~entvr *CIL* 10.4842; (*in fig. phr.*) qui .. rei publicae nauem .. saluam .. in portu ~assem Cic. *Pis.* 20;—(*immaterial things*) illum .. multa in pectore suo ~are oportet Pl. *Per.* 8; sedem omnium rerum .. suarum Romae ~auit Cic. *Arch.* 9; ut .. deos ipsos in animis suis

~atos putent *Leg.* 2.28; Socrates primus philosophiam .. in urbibus ~auit *Tusc.* 5.10; (*w. adv.*) Literni honestius .. quam Bais exulabit: ruina eius non est tam molliter ~anda Sen. *Ep.* 51.11; (*mental images*) imagines eorum locis certis ~are *Rhet. Her.* 3.29;—(*refl.*) in sedes ~at se regias Andr. *trag.* 10; Pl. *Aul.* 706; ut se ipsa (*sc.* Libertas) tamquam in captiuis sedibus ~aret Cic. *Dom.* 108; se Athenis ~auit *Fin.* 5.4.

**b** to put in a particular position (in a speech, book, etc.).
▸ firmissimas argumentationes in primis et in postremis causae partibus ~are *Rhet. Her.* 3.18; tum .. alii conclusionem orationis et quasi perorationem ~ant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.80; de cuius .. sapientia in prioribus libris satis ~aui Tac. *Ann.* 6.27.

**c** to ascribe to a place or position, locate.
▸ acutarum grauiumque uocum iudicium ipsa natura in auribus nostris ~auit Cic. *Orat.* 173.

**d** (topog.) ~*atus*, situated, placed, lying.
▸ quod oppidum tumulo in excelso propter mare paruis moenibus inter duas fluuias infra Vessuuium ~atum Sis. *hist.* 53; quod ea condicione .. (ciuitas) se in eis terris ~atum esse arbitratur ne .. Cic. *Font.* 45.

**2** To set up, place, in a proper or particular position.
▸ bene lineatam si semel carinam ~auit (*i.e. laid down*) Pl. *Mil.* 916; in iis trabeculis trabes .. ~ato Cato *Agr.* 18.6; ut .. apud eos monumenta uictoriae .. ~aret Cic. *Ver.* 2.3; in campo Martio mihi tabernaculum ~assem *Pis.* 61; cum .. uas illud in quo inerant sortes ~auissent *Div.* 1.76; materiam .. conuersam ad hostem ~abat Caes. *Gal.* 3.29.1; praetor .. tribunal suum iuxta C. Treboni .. sellam ~auit *Civ.* 3.20.1; pro caespite cadauera ~abantur *B. Hisp.* 32.2; ut ad altitudinem sublata ~entur Vitr. 10.1.2; ad confluentes ~at castra Liv. 1.27.4; seruom .. ~arunt aeterna in basi Phaed. 2.9.2; (corpus) equester ordo .. in uestibulo domus ~auit Suet. *Aug.* 100.2; calathum fetui gallinaceo destinatum angulo solito ~ato Apul. *Met.* 9.33; (*words*) uti cognomen quod pro certo nomine ~emus *Rhet. Her.* 4.42; (*w. pred. adj.*) columnas neque rectas neque e regione .. ~arat Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; (*facet.*) quot tua .. ~at (*i.e. lays low*) hasta sues Mart. 5.65.10.

**b** to set out, arrange.
▸ sic in omni mundo partes omnes ~atae sunt, ut .. Cic. *Tim.* 16; siderum quae causa ~andi fuerit 30; equus .. cui Tatius dextras ~at ipse iubas Prop. 4.4.38; chlamydem .. ut pendeat apte ~at Ov. *Met.* 2.734; nec temere .. ~atur argentum Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.2;—(*in a speech, etc.*) satis in ea uidetur .. diligenter electas res ~asse Cic. *Inv.* 1.8; ad philosophiam .. ubi .. nulla narratio breuiter et dilucide .. ~anda Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.74(150N).

**c** to set up, establish; determine.
▸ ad ~andum aliquem ciuitatis statum Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.12;—unius partis columnae crassitudo ~etur Vitr. 3.3.10.

**3** To put together, assemble.
▸ ornatus .. duplex: unus simplicium alter ~atorum (*sc.* uerborum) Cic. *Orat.* 80; 149; ut omnia ex altera parte ~ata uix minimi momenti instar habeant *Off.* 3.11; neque .. quamquam fusis omnibus membris statua sit nisi ~etur Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.2; quod male ~atum, id κακοσύνθετον uocant 8.3.59; coxam .. fregit quae parum apte ~ata .. male coiit Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.5.

**4** To station, post (troops, etc.) for tactical or strategic purposes.
▸ partem cohortium propter mare ~at in litore Sis. *hist.* 22; milites .. quos in nauibus ~aret Cic. *Ver.* 5.133; colonias .. idoneis in locis contra suspicionem periculi ~arunt *Agr.* 2.73; Caes. *Civ.* 3.88.3; erat una nauis .. in dextro .. cornu longe ab reliquis ~ata *B. Alex.* 11.1; ipse propior montem .. suos ~at Sal. *Jug.* 49.1; cohortes ad portarum exitus ~antur Liv. 9.37.8; in prima acie ante signa elephantos ~at 27.48.5; super ipsam Rheni ripam ~ati Tac. *Ger.* 28.5; (*cf.*) rebus omnibus confectis et ~atis *B. Alex.* 33.5; (*hyperb.*) (legiones) in ceruicibus nostris ~are Cic. *Fam.* 12.23.2;—(*fig.*) Q. .. Catulum filium abducamus ex acie, id est a iudiciis, et in praesidiis rei publicae .. ~emus *Brut.* 222; senatum rei publicae custodem .. ~auerunt *Sest.* 137.

**b** to place in ambush.
▸ certis locis cum ferro homines ~ati Cic. *Caec.* 41; fuerant ad hanc rem ~ati *Cael.* 64; quem ille ad Cn. Pompeium interficiendum ~arat *Mil.* 18; iuuenem in latebris .. ~at Verg. *G.* 4.424.

**5** To settle (persons in farms, homes, colonies, etc.), establish, set up.
▸ ut illa aratorum multitudo .. in suis agris ac sedibus ~etur Cic. *Ver.* 3.128; si Campanus ager diuidatur, exturbari et expelli plebem ex agris non constitui et ~ari *Agr.* 2.84; si uos me in meis aedibus ~atis *Dom.* 100; mimos dico et mimas .. in agro Campano ~atos *Phil.* 2.101; (*cf.*) filiam non in familia sed in carcere ~atam *Vat.* 28;—(*refl.*) ii se Thermis ~arant in isdem agri finibus *Ver.* 2.86; Ulp. *dig.* 50.1.6.2.

**b** to billet, quarter, lodge.
▸ comites .. eius .. apud ceteros hospites ~antur Cic. *Ver.* 1.63; cum .. Piliam in Cumano ~auissem *Att.* 14.17.1;—(*troops*) cum prima aestiua attigissem militemque ~assem *Fam.* 2.13.3; exercitum .. in hibernis ~auit Caes. *Gal.* 3.29.3; ceterum exercitum in prouinciam .. hiemandi gratia ~at Sal. *Jug.* 61.2.

**c** to place (in a particular kind of company).
▸ tu inter eius modi mulieres praetextatum tuum filium .. ~auisti Cic. *Ver.* 5.137.

**6** To place, cause to lie down (on a bed, couch, etc.).
▸ eam in lecto .. ~arunt Ter. *Eu.* 593; ~emus (hunc) in culcita plumea? Cic. *Tusc.* 3.46; homo lecto ~andus est Cels. 5.26.25.a;—nouam nuptam .. ~o, fulcio, mollio, blandior Pl. *Cas.* 883; Ter. *Ph.* 759; iubeo hominem tolli et ~ari Afran. *com.* 143; uos bonae .. feminae, ~ate puellulam Catul. 61.181; inter epulantes eos ~arunt Cels. 3.18.11; comiter excepta superque ipsum ~ata Tac. *Ann.* 14.4; (*cf.*) Satyrum in phiala grauatum somno ~auisse uerius quam caelasse dictus est Plin. *Nat.* 33.156.

**7** To put (into a situation or condition), place or involve (in).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) homines quattuor in soporem ~astis nudos Pl. *Am.* 304; ut eam in se dignam condicionem ~em *Trin.* 159; (*refl.*) in otium te ~es *Mer.* 553;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in possessione praediorum eius familiam suam ~auit Cic. *Flac.* 72; filius in patrimonio suo ~atus *Phil.* 13.12; ut .. deorum in numero ~atus putaretur *Rep.* 2.17; qui .. in re publica ~auit (*sc.* filium) *Parad.* 25; (*refl.*) si quae .. mulier .. sese in meretricia uita ~arit *Cael.* 49;—(*w. abl.*) ut modestia sit scientia rerum .. loco suo ~andarum *Off.* 1.142.

**b** *in tuto* (*tutum*) ~*are*, to place in safety, make safe.
▸ amici .. res est uidenda in tutum (*s.v.l.*) ut ~etur Ter. *Hau.* 689; uidendumst .. amici .. res .. tui in tuto ut ~etur 695; qui suas rationes in tuto non ~arit *Rhet. Her.* 3.8; in tuto ~ant Clodium Cic. *Har.* 53; quies mentis in tuto ~atae Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.5; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.7.

**8** To base, ground (in), make dependent (on).
▸ neque ubi meas ~cem spes habeo mi usquam munitum locum Pl. *Epid.* 531; quodsi .. in alicuius eloquentia .. spem aliquam ~asset Cic. *Ver.* 9; neque huius iudici ueritatem .. in uoluntate testium ~ari sinam *Cael.* 22; ut .. spem malefici praesentis in incerto .. euentu ~ares *Quinct.* 83; ut in fuga spem salutis ~arent *B. Alex.* 29.5.

**b** (pass.) to occur, be found or involved (in periods of time, circumstances, etc.); to have reference (to).
▸ hic .. debuit maxime ~ari Iuno Lucina Var. *L.* 5.69; omnia sunt .. posita ante oculos, ~ata in usu cotidiano Cic. *de Orat.* 1.192; altera (materies) est, quae tota .. in argumentatione oratoris ~ata est 2.116; et illa fuit pecunia .. propria, haec in causa et in iudicio ~ata *Q. Rosc.* 23; quoniam in grauissimis temporibus ciuitatis atque in ruinis euersae .. rei publicae P. Sesti tribunatus est a Fortuna ipsa ~atus *Sest.* 5; neque se in breuitate uitae ~atam putat (cogitatio) *Tusc.* 5.70;—dandi faciendique condiciones in personas ~antur Paul. *dig.* 35.1.60.

**9** To give in marriage.
▸ quodsi non .. filiam Ti. Graccho ~asset Cic. *Inv.* 1.91; *Off.* 2.71; Caes. *Gal.* 1.18.6; maior (filia) P. Cornelio Nasicae .. a patre ~ata erat Liv. 38.57.2; Sen. *Ben.* 4.27.5; consul .. filiam iuueni mihi despondit ac post consulatum ~auit Tac. *Ag.* 9.7; Suet. *Cl.* 27.2;—(*w. no dat.*) ut filiae eius .. dotibus datis ~arentur Nep. *Ar.* 3.3; Quint. *Decl.* 247(p.11,l.18); (*refl.*) nuptiis se ~are Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.11.2;—(*w.* nuptum) ut eam sine dote frater nuptum ~et Pl. *Trin.* 735; Col. 4.3.6;—(*w.* in matrimonium) sororis suae filiam in matrimonium ~are Cic. *Div.* 1.104; Gaius *Inst.* 2.235.

**b** to transfer (property).
▸ Gaius *dig.* 41.1.9.7; ut saepius fundus ~etur Ulp. *dig.* 18.2.11.

**10** To spend (money) on; (also) to deposit, lodge (with a person).
▸ ut pecunias tuas potius in emptiones praediorum ~es quam faeneres Gaius *dig.* 17.1.2.6;—curator .. apud quem refecta pecunia ~etur Ulp. *dig.* 37.6.1.10.

**b** to put (money, etc.) into a venture, invest.
▸ bene res nostra ~ata est istoc mercimonio Pl. *Mos.* 915; ut in eo fundo dos ~aretur Cic. *Caec.* 11; in arcam relatum est quod ~ari non potuit Petr. 53.4; Suet. *Tib.* 48.1; Ulp. *dig.* 22.1.33; (*cf.*) ut pecuniae non quaerendae solum ratio est, uerum etiam ~andae .. sic gloria et quaerenda et ~anda ratione est Cic. *Off.* 2.42; (*fig.*) aerumnas fugis bene ~atas? Sen. *Thy.* 427; (*cf.* sense 8) Chaldaeos consuluerat, quo lucro filiam ~aret Apul. *Apol.* 97.

**11** To bestow, confer (a favour, honour, etc., esp. one from which some return is expected).
▸ beneficiorum ~andorum .. causa Cic. *Ver.* 2.137; melius apud bonos quam apud fortunatos beneficium ~ari puto *Off.* 2.71; ut (beneficia) male ~ata male debeantur Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.1; *Dial.* 7.24.2; ne .. spe meriti ~andi in mendacio perseuerent Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.28(27).13;—ut haec ipsa aedilitas .. recte ~ata .. esse .. uideatur Cic. *Ver.* 5.37.

**12** To devote, apply (time, energy, resources, etc., to), spend (on).
▸ totam suam quaesturam in me sustentando .. ~auit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 35; ut .. in uoluptatibus adulescentiam suam ~aret *Cael.* 39; non enim effudit (patrimonium suum): in salute rei publicae ~auit *Phil.* 3.3; si .. omne suum studium in .. sapientia ~assent Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.29; auaritia in magnarum opum congestu ~ata Sen. *Ben.* 2.27.3; satis longa uita .. si tota bene ~aretur *Dial.* 10.1.3; male ~are si bonas uoles horas Mart. 1.113.3;—(*refl.*) in opus ut sese ~auit quam ⟨cit⟩o! Pl. *Vid.* 75; tum .. totum se in cognitione .. ~aret Cic. *Off.* 1.158.

**13** To put out on contract.
▸ non .. quicquam interest, utrum uno pretio opus an in singulas operas ~atur Javol. *dig.* 19.2.51.1.

**collocuplētō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + locuplētō] To enrich, make wealthy; (transf.) to enrich, embellish.
▸ tu interea loci ~asti te Ter. *Hau.* 258;—exornatio est qua utimur rei honestandae et ~andae causa *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; ad exaugendam et ~andam argumentationem 2.46.

**collocūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [colloquor + -tiō] Talking together, conversation.
▸ secutae ~ones familiarissimae cum Trebonio Cic. *Phil.* 11.5; est profecto quiddam λέσχη, quae habet .. ~one ipsa suauitatem *Att.* 12.1.2; *Fam.* 7.11.2;—(*of ants*) quam diligens cum obuiis quaedam ~io atque percunctatio! Plin. *Nat.* 11.110.

**b** discussion, debate.
▸ nec uero id ~o hominum aut consessus efficit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.30.

**c** (mil.) a parley.
▸ C. Popilius .. uenit cum hostium ducibus in ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 1.25.

**colloquium** ~iī *neut.* Also **conl-**. [colloquor + -ium]

**1** Talk, conversation (between private persons).
▸ cesso .. me in ~ium conferre horum? Turp. *com.* 212; suauis .. narratio est quae habet .. ~ia personarum Cic. *Part.* 32; hinc (*sc.* a uoluptate) cum hostibus clandestina ~ia nasci *Sen.* 40; cum in ~iis Pompeiani fafiem nostris obiectarent Caes. *Civ.* 3.48.2; fruiturque deorum ~io Verg. *A.* 7.91; qui clam in ~iis hostium fuerant Liv. 23.17.1; ne quod iis ~ium inter se .. esset 23.34.9; per occulta ~ia 25.33.3; Antonius .. per ~ia repulsus a M. Lepido Vell. 2.63.1; Plin. *Nat.* 6.2; apta mouere ~ia Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.50; seruataque reddes ~ia inque uicem medios narrabimus annos 3.2.135;—(*cf.*) hoc mihi ~ium tecum .. manebit (*i.e. between Pan and Syrinx*) Ov. *Met.* 1.710; serpens .. quem quisquis ederit intellecturus sit alitum ~ia Plin. *Nat.* 10.137;—(*w. gen. of subject matter*) aut rerum ~ia leuiorum Cic. *Luc.* 6.

**b** entering into conversation (with), talking (with), speaking (to).
▸ ~io militibus permisso Sal. *Hist.* 1.91; pudor quidam fugere ~ia et coetus hominum cogebat Liv. 9.6.9; o uir ~io non abigende deum Ov. *Fast.* 3.344.

**c** (as a sign of social intercourse).
▸ in hac solitudine careo omnium ~io Cic. *Att.* 12.15; nec fuge ~ium Ov. *Rem.* 587; electa (Italia) quae .. tot populorum discordes .. linguas sermonis commercio contraheret ad ~ia Plin. *Nat.* 3.39.

**d** conversation, talk (in written form).
▸ quid est aliud .. tollere amicorum ~ia absentium? Cic. *Phil.* 2.7; accipe ~ium gelido Nasonis ab Histro Ov. *Pont.* 2.4.1.

**2** A conference, discussion.
▸ Antonio ~ium cum heroibus nostris pro re nata non incommodum Cic. *Att.* 14.6.1; fore uti per ~ia omnes controuersiae componantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.9.6; Liv. 24.19.10; cuncta ~iis inter praesentis .. festinabantur Tac. *Ann.* 6.50;—(*w. gen.*) cum .. iam ad congressum ~iumque eius peruenisset Cic. *Phil.* 9.2; Caes. *Civ.* 1.26.5.

**b** (as obj. of vbs. of asking) an interview, meeting.
▸ neque ~ium eius petiuit Nep. *Dat.* 10.3; Ov. *Met.* 13.552; ~ium filii exposcit Tac. *Ann.* 13.21.

**c** (mil.) a meeting for discussion of terms, etc., esp. with an enemy; a parley.
▸ cum .. in ~io dixisset glorians: 'solem .. non uidebitis' Cic. *Tusc.* 1.101; frumenti inopia ~ium petunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.84.1; dux Veiens .. ~ium .. sua fretus ab urbe dedit Prop. 4.10.32; priusquam dimicent opus esse ~io Liv. 1.23.5; contrahere in ~ium dirimendarum simultatium causa est conatus 28.18.2;—(*w. gen.*) nempe in Antoni congressum ~iumque ueniendum Cic. *Phil.* 12.26; Tac. *Hist.* 2.41.

**colloquor** ~quī, ~cūtus *intr.*, *tr.* Also **conl-**. [con- + loquor]

**1** (w. *cum*, etc.) To talk to, converse with, speak to.
▸ ubi cum lenone me uidebis ~qui Pl. *Per.* 728; ut ~qui mecum una posset Ter. *Hec.* 131; Titin. *com.* 57; Cleophantus .. cum Habito est ~cutus Cic. *Clu.* 47; *Fam.* 1.9.10; ut .. ~qui cum Orpheo Musaeo Homero Hesiodo liceat *Tusc.* 1.98; confecto legationis officio liberius cum militibus regis ~qui coeperunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.103.4; Liv. 30.43.5;—(*w.* per litteras) ut .. per litteras tecum quam saepissime ~quar Cic. *Fam.* 1.7.1;—(*w. dat.*) earum .. gentium uiris haut umquam per interpretem ~cutus est Gel. 17.17.2;—(*w.* inter se) multum inter se .. ~cuti sunt Cic. *de Orat.* 1.26; *Fam.* 4.1.1;—(*absol.*) ~quuntur; dies ex utriusque commodo sumitur *Caec.* 20; *Att.* 13.17.2(18).

**2** (tr.) To speak to (a person).
▸ te uolo .. ~qui Pl. *Am.* 898; perlubet hunc hominem ~qui *Capt.* 833; *Trin.* 1150;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) quae loquitur auscultabo priu' quam ~quar *St.* 197; east ipsa: ~quar Ter. *Ph.* 739; qui propter ueterem amicitiam ~qui consolarique cuperent Nep. *Eum.* 11.2; (*cf.*) omnium aduersarios .. diligenter cognoscere, ~qui, attemptare Cic. *Ver.* 2.135.

**3** To discuss (matters).
▸ de iis rebus, quas tecum ~qui uolo Nep. *Them.* 9.4; Antonium Natalem multa cum Scaeuino ac secreta ~cutum Tac. *Ann.* 15.55.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to say in conversation.
▸ Socrates in eo libro ~quitur (*cj.*) cum Critobulo Cyrum minorem .. comem erga Lysandrum .. fuisse Cic. *Sen.* 59; illi ~cuti satis quaesitum uideri Curt. 6.11.34.

C

4 (w. *cum*, etc.) To hold business or other discussions, talk matters over.
▸ cum quibusdam adulescentibus ~quitur CAES. *Gal.* 7.37.1; uelle sese (*sc.* iuniores) cum maioribus natu ~qui LIV. 26.22.11; D VETVRIVS MACRINVS PROC AVG ~CVTVS CVM CANARTA PRINCIPE *A. Epig.* 53.79; (*w.* de) quibuscum tu de hoc ipso ~quare uelim CIC. *Att.* 11.14.2; NEP. *Att.* 8.4;—(*w.* inter se) principes Britanniae .. inter se ~cuti CAES. *Gal.* 4.30.1.
**b** (mil.) to hold a parley.
▸ per C. Valerium Procillum .. cum eo ~quitur CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.3; ~qui semet ipsum cum iis uelle LIV. 21.24.3;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) utrique imperatores in medium exeunt .. ~quontur simul PL. *Am.* 224; Caesari non credebam prius quam conuenissem et ~cutus essem D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.1.

**collubus** ~ī *m.* see COLLYBVS.

**collūceō** ~ēre, ~xī *intr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LVCEŌ]
1 (of sources of light) To give out light, shine brightly.
▸ clarum ~cens Scorpios CIC. *Arat.* 452(208); quippe qui (*sc.* sol) inmenso mundo tam longe lateque ~ceat *N.D.* 2.40; taedaque .. accensa per undas ~cet LUCR. 6.881; ~cent ignes VERG. *A.* 9.166; undique ~cent .. lampades OV. *Ep.* 14.25; qualis (flamma) in Herculeae ~xit collibus Oetae *Epic. Drusi* 257; ~centes per campum Martis faces TAC. *Ann.* 3.4; (*cf.*) quarum (alitum) plumae ignium modo ~ceant noctibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.132.
**b** to light up (with fire).
▸ contermina caedis ~cet .. aesculus SIL. 5.511; ut .. arae sponte subitis ~cerent ignibus SUET. *Tib.* 14.3.
2 To reflect light, to be illuminated, shine, be lit up.
▸ qua a sole ~cet albescit et uibrat (*sc.* mare) CIC. *Luc.* 105; deus ipse solem .. accendit .. ut .. caelum omnibus ~ceret *Tim.* 31; ~cent pocula mensae CATUL. 64.45; moenia .. quae .. ~cent flammis VERG. *A.* 5.4; omnia luminibus ~cent LIV. 24.21.9; OV. *Met.* 4.403; castra .. magno ignis fulgore ~cere CURT. 3.3.3; in his .. aurum punctis ~cet PLIN. *Nat.* 37.119; STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.89; Vitelliani aduerso lumine ~centes TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; (*cf.*) placebit illi ignis, per quem bona fides ~cebit SEN. *Ben.* 4.21.6.
3 To be bright or resplendent, to glitter (from the presence of bright or beautiful objects).
▸ uidi ~cere omnia furtis tuis CIC. *Ver.* 1.52; operibus agri insulae litoraque ~cent *N.D.* 2.99; purpureis ~cent floribus agri OV. *Fast.* 5.363; uersicoloribus pomis grauidus ~cet autumnus COL. 3.21.3; totumque sub armis ~cere iter STAT. *Theb.* 2.553; (terra) uillulis urbibusque ~cens APUL. *Mun.* 4;—(*of a person*) sacerdos .. totus ~cens ueste atque insignibus albis VERG. *A.* 10.539.

**collūcō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LVCVS + -Ō²] To prune, thin out (trees).
▸ lucum ~are CATO *Agr.* 139; neque arborem ~are (feriis permittitur) COL. 2.21.3; ~are .. succisis arboribus locum inplere luce FEST. p.348M.

**colluctātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVCTOR + -TIŌ]
1 Physical struggling (with another person or animal).
▸ non est in rixam ~onemque ueniendum SEN. *Dial.* 2.19.1; ne in ~one alter (iuuencus) alteri noceat COL. 6.2.4; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.7.4;—(*in lovemaking*) APUL. *Met.* 2.17; dum Veneris ~onibus securius operantur 9.5.
**b** (transf.) struggle, conflict.
▸ in furorem se magnae ~onis exercuit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.2; (*at law*) redeuntis in damnatam ~onem 17.8.
2 **a** A death struggle, death agony.
▸ ipsa ~one animae deficientis SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.1; strepitum .. utrum putetis factum ~one morientis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.20.
**b** a struggle against other conditions, etc.
▸ est aliis concursus oris et cum uerbis suis ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.56; cum .. aduersa ceciderunt, repugnantis roboris ~one uincuntur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.15.

**colluctor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LVCTOR]
1 To struggle physically, wrestle (with).
▸ militem .. ~antem et uim inferentem occidit SEN. *Con.* 1.2; ~atam te .. cum uiro 1.2.6; ne femina (*sc.* equa) ~ari .. possit COL. 6.37.10; SUET. *Dom.* 17.2; (*transf., of atoms*) nascitur uentus, cum illa, quae ~abantur, incubuere et .. inclinauere se SEN. *Nat.* 5.2.
2 To struggle with, fight against (misfortunes, adverse conditions, etc.).
▸ magnos uiros ~antis cum aliqua calamitate SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.7; senem .. uiridem animo .. cum corpusculo suo ~antem SEN. *Ep.* 66.1; quamdiu cum affectibus ~amur *Nat.* 1.pr.5; cum sit ~andum cum eo (*sc.* agro) COL. 1.3.9; philosophum .. cum petulantia morbi ~antem GEL. 12.5.9; (*of inanim. things*) cum eo solo (*sc.* ueneno) ~atur (aconitum) ueluti praesentius inuento PLIN. *Nat.* 27.5.

**collūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LVDŌ]
1 To play (with); (also) to make sport.
▸ uulgare erat .. lasciuienti pyrriche ~dere (elephantos) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.5; (*poet., of feathers*) summa nantis in aqua ~dere plumas VERG. *G.* 1.369; (*w. dat.*) puer .. gestit paribus ~dere HOR. *Ars* 159;—si quis ~dendi .. gratia id facit ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.23.
2 (leg.) To act in collusion (with).
▸ ne nos ~dere tyrannus intellegat SEN. *Con.* 9.4.5; ULP. *dig.* 43.29.3.10;—(*w.* cum) nisi tecum tum ~sisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.58; an haec cum raptore ~serit SEN. *Con.* 1.5.8; aediles .. qui cum pistoribus ~dunt 'serua me seruabo te' PETR. 44.3; ~dit .. cum auia QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.439,l.5); si ~si ego cum tutore ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.

**collum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [AS *heals*, Ger. *Hals*] GENDER: m. app. in authors up to Varro, also FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.96(38N), *A. Epig.* 01.183; cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.42. NUMBER: pl. freq. used by poets in sg. sense.
1 The neck (of people and animals).
▸ utrum scapulae plus an ~us calli(mi) habeat NAEV. *com.* 115; ~us collari caret PL. *Capt.* 357; ACC. *trag.* 302; VAR. *Men.* 500; procerum et tenue ~um CIC. *Brut.* 313; tamquam serpens .. inflato ~o *Vat.* 4; tuus .. deus non digito uno redundat sed capite ~o ceruicibus *N.D.* 1.99; nec caput est oneri ~o LUCR. 5.541; uentis dant ~a comasque VERG. *A.* 7.394; (gruis) gulae .. credens ~i longitudinem PHAED. 1.8.8; ille caput labens et iam languentia ~a .. leuat LUC. 3.737; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.180.
2 (in var. special aspects)
**a** (as the source of voice, song, etc.).
▸ quid hoc hic in ~o tibi tumet? PL. *Per.* 312; cycni .. dant per ~a modos VERG. *A.* 7.701; longo resonantia sibila ~o MACER *poet.* 7.
**b** (the place where ornaments, etc., are placed or suspended).
▸ quasi puero in ~o pendeant crepundia PL. *Mil.* 1399; haec ciuitas mulieri in redimiculum praebeat, haec in ~um CIC. *Ver.* 3.76; ~oque monile bacatum VERG. *A.* 1.654; (torquem) respersum cruore ~o circumdedit suo LIV. 7.10.11; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.52.
**c** (round which clothes, equipment, etc., are slung).
▸ coniciam in ~um pallium PL. *Capt.* 779; *Epid.* 194; ensem ~o suspendit eburnum VERG. *A.* 11.11; sit comes (Amor) et ~o fortiter arma gerat? TIB. 2.6.2; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.130.
**d** (the part on which burdens, esp. the yoke, are carried; freq. fig.).
▸ tollam ego ted in ~um PL. *Bac.* 571; accipite .. hoc onus in uestros ~os CATO *orat.* 227; CATUL. 10.23; (*fig.*) cum istius auaritiae poenam ~o et ceruicibus suis sustinerent CIC. *Ver.* 5.108;—quamuis ~o timuisset aratrum VERG. *Ecl.* 6.50; *G.* 2.542; (*fig.*) iam ~um tritum habet (Cicero) SEN. *Suas.* 6.12; (*the yoke or bonds of love*) Veneris uinclis subdere ~a senem TIB. 1.2.90; iniusto subtrahe ~a iugo PROP. 2.5.14;—ductaque per uias regum ~a minacium HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.12; sequitur captus coniectaque uincula ~o accipit OV. *Tr.* 4.1.83; dare ~a catenis STAT. *Ach.* 1.944.
**e** (the part clasped in embracing).
▸ qui lubet tam diu tenere ~um? PL. *Poen.* 1266; proximae cuiusque ~um amplexu petebat CAEL. *orat.* 15; in ~um (mulieris) inuasit CIC. *Phil.* 2.77; CATUL. 9.8; ter conatus ibi ~o dare bracchia circum VERG. *A.* 2.792; redeunt in ~a parentum PROP. 4.8.13.
**f** (the part round which a noose is placed).
▸ homini iam perdito et ~um in laqueum inserenti subuenisti CIC. *Ver.* 4.37;—(*in arrests*) quom .. Amphitruonem ~o hinc opstricto traham PL. *Am.* 953; rapior optorto ~o *Rud.* 868; in ~o iam mihi nodus erat PROP. 2.29.10; LIV. 4.53.8.
**g** (as a vital part).
▸ ut ego ~os praetruncabo tegoribus! PL. *Capt.* 902; actumst de ~o meo *Trin.* 595; ~um Ludo praecidi iube! CAECIL. *com.* 56; Catilinam non latus aut uentrem sed caput et ~um solere petere CIC. *Mur.* 52; posuitque ~um in puluere Teucro HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.11; VERG. *A.* 12.356; OV. *Tr.* 4.2.5; quam frangere ~a Iugurthae LUC. 9.600; (*meton.*) dabit auratis .. cornibus igni ~a pater V. FL. 1.90.
3 The head and neck; also, a severed head.
▸ tamquam ~us cernui LUCIL. 703; ~aque uelocis flectere doctus equi OV. *Pont.* 2.9.58; releuate ~a SEN. *Oed.* 1054; ~a rotat STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.121;—~a ducum .. gestata per urbem LUC. 2.160; 9.1083; SIL. 5.285.
4 (of flowers, etc.) The upper part of the stem, the neck.
▸ lassoue papauera ~o demisere caput VERG. *A.* 9.436; tenero cucumis fragilique cucurbita ~o COL. 10.234; PETR. 132.11; 1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.72.
5 A mountain ridge.
▸ iamque fere medium Parnasi frondea praeter ~a tenebat iter STAT. *Theb.* 9.644.
6 The neck of a vessel.
▸ amphoram defracto ~o CATO *Agr.* 88.1; quae cum lagonae ~um frustra lamberet PHAED. 1.26.10; angustae ~o non fallier orcae PERS. 3.50; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.174.

**collūminō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LVMINŌ] To illuminate.
▸ ut .. Seruius Tullius flamma ~etur a capite APUL. *Soc.* 7.

**colluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + *luo* (cf. ALLVŌ)]
1 To wash, rinse out.
▸ ebuli recentis radix excussa tantum nec ~uta PLIN. *Nat.* 26.119; 32.58;—(*the mouth, teeth, etc.*) liquido cum plasmate guttur mobile ~ueris PERS. 1.18; ~utis dentibus prodest (ruta) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.137; dentes ter annis ~uantur testudinum sanguine 32.37; os ~uere aqua calida LARG. 54; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); (*poet.*) sitim conceperat, oraque nulli ~uerant fontes OV. *Met.* 5.447.
2 **a** To wash or rinse away (impurities, pains).
▸ oris habitum iucundiorem facit (anesum) .. manducatum matutinis .. mox uino ~utum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.186; dentium dolores efficaciter ~uunt 24.41.
**b** to wash together.
▸ cum paulatim ~uendo locum eminentem supra alueum fecit (flumen) POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.2.
3 (dub.) To use as a wash.
▸ eadem trita ex aceto ~uta (*s.v.l.*) matutinis .. dentium dolorem prohibent PLIN. *Nat.* 20.58; radix aceto decocta, si ~uatur (*cj.*) sucus, dentibus auxiliatur 20.232.

**collurchinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [CON-; as LVRCHINĀBVNDVS + -TIŌ] Gormandizing, guzzling.
▸ quae omnia .. hic degulator .. omnimodis ~onibus dilapidauit APUL. *Apol.* 75.

**collus** ~ī *m.* see COLLVM.

**collūsim** (dub.) *adv.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVDŌ + -IM] (app.) In collusion.
▸ ego mihi ~ (*cj.*) nil moror ullum lucrum PL. *Rud.* 1248.

**collūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVDŌ + -TIŌ] Secret understanding, collusion.
▸ tuorum comitum .. ~o cum decumanis CIC. *Ver.* 3.33; suspicionem .. inter raptae patrem et raptorem ~onis SEN. *Con.* 2.3.22; illa inter uirum et uxorem nota ~o APUL. *Apol.* 75; si per ~onem cum adultero constituerit fueritque absolutus ULP. *dig.* 48.5.20(19).3.

**collūsor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVDŌ + -TOR]
1 A person who plays with another, a playfellow.
▸ necesse est .. lusor bonus aliter illam (*sc.* pilam) ~ori longo, aliter breui mittat SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.3; M BAEBIO M F GAL .. ~ORES *CIL* 2.3853;—(*of pets*) delphinum gestatorem ~oremque puerorum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.8; rusticus infans cum matre et casulis et ~sore catello JUV. 9.61.
**b** (in games of dice, etc.) fellow gambler.
▸ Coelius, ~or Galloni LUCIL. 1134; agrum Campanum .. tu compransoribus tuis et ~oribus diuidebas CIC. *Phil.* 2.101; 13.3; cum .. per iocum ~ori dixisset 'occide' V. MAX. 9.9.3; SUET. *Cal.* 41.2.
2 A person who acts in collusion.
▸ si rapinas fecerint inter se ~ores ULP. *dig.* 11.5.1.1.

**collūsōriē** *adv.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVSOR + -IVS + -Ē] In or by collusion.
▸ qui ~ de hereditate litigauit ULP. *dig.* 30.50.2.

**collustrium** ~iī. Also **conl-**. [COLLVSTRŌ + -IVM] Ceremonial purification (of fields).
▸ HS N̄ CC ~IO FVNDI VETTIANI DEDIT *CIL* 5.5005.

**collustrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LVSTRŌ¹]
1 To illuminate, make bright.
▸ sol omnia clarissima luce ~ans CIC. *N.D.* 2.92; flammatus Iuppiter .. totum ~at lumine mundum *Div.* 1.17; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.28; iubaris exortu cuncta ~antur APUL. *Met.* 1.18; in loco lumine ~ato *Apol.* 16; (*in a painting*) in picturis .. alios nitida laeta ~ata delectant CIC. *Orat.* 36.
2 (usu. w. *oculis*, etc.) To look over, survey; (also transf., w. *animo*) to survey mentally.
▸ cum omnia ~arem oculis CIC. *Tusc.* 5.65; uisu .. tremendo ~at campos STAT. *Theb.* 2.510; omnia ~ans .. conspexi VERG. *A.* 3.651;—si Samnium, si Etruriam, si magnam illam Graeciam ~are animo uoluerimus CIC. *Rep.* 3.7.
3 To range over, traverse, explore.
▸ ceu flauam Libyen .. ~ent STAT. *Theb.* 4.739; equo ~ans cuncta TAC. *Ann.* 2.45; caeli spatium sol annua reuersione ~at APUL. *Mun.* 29.

**collūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVŌ + -TIŌ] Rinsing.
▸ uarie sedandus est (dentium dolor), partim ~one quorundam LARG. 53.

**collutulentō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conl-**. [CON- + LVTVLENTVS + -Ō²] To cover with mud (in quot., fig.).
▸ haec famigeratio te honestet, me ~et PL. *Trin.* 693.

**colluuiāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVVIĒS + -ĀRIS] (See quot.).
▸ ~is porcus dicitur, qui cibo permixto et colluuie nutritur PAUL. *Fest.* p.57M.

**colluuiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVŌ + -IĒS]
1 Collected muck, decayed matter, etc., filth.
▸ aer, quo longius a terrarum ~e recessit hoc .. purior .. est SEN. *Nat.* 4b.10; pestis .. caeno et fermentata ~e uenenatas emittit (palus) COL. 1.5.6; nigro si turbida limo ~es inmota iacet LUC. 4.311.
**b** refuse, sewage.
▸ omnis stercorata ~es chortis balneariorumque COL. 1.6.24; cloaca .. est locus cauus, per quem ~es quaedam fluit ULP. *dig.* 43.23.1.4.
2 Pigswill.
▸ medetur (lappa) et subus .. addita in ~em poturis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.176.
3 (fig., of conditions, etc.) 'Cesspool', 'mire'.
▸ ut .. te .. uinci cum illo facilius patiaris quam cum hoc in ea quae perspicitur futura ~e regnare CIC. *Att.* 9.10.7; in multa ~e rerum maioribus flagitiis permixtos TAC. *Hist.* 2.16; uisa detectae fidei ~e APUL. *Met.* 5.23.
**b** (applied to a conglomeration of worthless people).

▸ struxere muros .. magna ~e et ceterarum urbium clade aucti TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; quod .. non Atheniensis .. sed ~em illam nationum *Ann.* 2.55; 14.15.

**colluuiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conl-**. [COLLVŌ + -IŌ¹]

**1** A heterogeneous mass, jumble, welter.
▸ ille nefarius ex omnium scelerum ~one natus CIC. *Sest.* 15; ea ~o mixtorum omnis generis animantium LIV. 3.6.3; apud milites .. mixtos ex ~one omnium gentium 22.43.2; 28.12.3; (*of words*) ut (lingua) fluat semper et aestuet ~one uerborum taeterrima GEL. 1.15.17.

**2** The fact or state of contamination, impure mixture.
▸ ~onem gentium, perturbationem auspiciorum .. adferre LIV. 4.2.5; sincerum atque ab omni ~one peregrini ac seruilis sanguinis incorruptum seruare populum SUET. *Aug.* 40.3.

**3** A disordered state of affairs, turmoil, welter.
▸ leges .. quae in Gracchorum ferocitate .. et in ~one Drusi .. etiam inter Sullana arma uixerunt CIC. *Vat.* 23; *Har.* 55; cum .. ex hac turba et ~one discedam *Sen.* 84; ne cui in ~one rerum maiestatem suam contumeliae offerrent LIV. 3.11.5; 34.51.4; Athenienses .. ~onem ordinum hominumque aegre ferebant CURT. 10.2.6; qui uim herbarum .. quasi quadam ~one naturae de summis montibus in mare transferatis APUL. *Apol.* 31.

**collybus** ~ī *m.* Also **collu-**. [Gk κόλλυβος]

**1** Cost of exchange, agio.
▸ deductiones fieri solebant .. pro spectatione et ~o CIC. *Ver.* 3.181; sed certe in ~o est detrimenti satis *Att.* 12.6.1.

**2** (app.) Coin.
▸ hanc finxit manibus ~o decoloratis Nerulonensis mensarius in Suet. *Aug.* 4.2.

**collyra** ~ae *f.* [Gk κολλύρα] (perh.) A kind of pasta.
▸ ~ae facite ut madeant PL. *Per.* 92; entro ha(b)et (chiloma) ~am *BIFAO* 41(p.155).

**collyricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κολλυρικός] Of or made with *collyra*.
▸ nisi cremore crassost ius ~um PL. *Per.* 95.

**collyrium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κολλύριον]

**1** An eye ointment.
▸ hic oculis ego nigra meis ~ia lippus illinere HOR. *S.* 1.5.30; multa .. ~ia ad id apta sunt CELS. 6.6.2; claritati uisus in ~iis conuenit (hammoniacum) PLIN. *Nat.* 24.23; LARG. 19; JUV. 6.579; *CIL* 7.1309.

**2** A pessary or suppository.
▸ ex .. eo ~ium fieri debet altera parte tenuius, altera parte paulo plenius CELS. 5.28.12.G; ~ia inmittuntur aluo COL. 6.6.5; (axungia) partus in abortum uergentes nutrit ~ii modo subdita PLIN. *Nat.* 28.139; fiunt ~ia magnitudinis nucleorum pineorum LARG. 142.

**Colminiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = COLMINIVS.
▸ in agro crasso et caldo oleam .. ~am .. serito CATO *Agr.* 6.1.

**Colminius, ~eus** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also **Culm-**. The designation of a variety of olive.
▸ oleam .. ~iam VAR. *R.* 1.24.1. **β** (genera olearum) Pausia, Algiaria, .. ~ia COL. 5.8.3; (oliuae) ~eae 12.51.3.

**colō¹** ~ere, ~uī, cultum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [< *quelo (cf. INQVILĪNVS), Skt *cárati*, Gk πέλομαι] FORMS *and* ORTHOG.: *quolundam* (gdve.) *CIL* 1.364; *colundo* SAL. *Cat.* 4.1.

**1** To live in, inhabit (a town, district, etc.).
▸ qui caelum ~unt PL. *Per.* 581; Athenas nunc ~amus *St.* 670; urbem, mi Rufe, ~e CIC. *Fam.* 2.12.2; mari ~itur medio gratissima tellus VERG. *A.* 3.73; terrae extremas inter mediamque ~untur VAR. AT. *poet.* 16(14); deuia rura ~es PROP. 2.19.2; undis iura dabat nymphisque ~entibus undas OV. *Met.* 1.576; deus ima ~entum (*i.e.* Pluto) SIL. 5.241; liceat nobis uobisque utramque ripam ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 4.64; uillam ~ere et ornare PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.2; (*ellipt.*) est locus .. Oenotri ~uere uiri VERG. *A.* 3.165; (*of settlements*) tribus .. uicis ~entibus eam oram LIV. 10.2.7;—(*of animals, etc.*) Stymphala ~entes LUCR. 5.29; insulae quas dira Celaeno Harpyiaeque ~unt aliae VERG. *A.* 3.212; natus et ambiguae ~eret qui Syrtidos arua chersydros LUC. 9.710.

**b** (intr. or ellipt.) to have one's habitation, live.
▸ exerce uocem (*sc.* praeco) quam per uiuisque et ~is PL. *Poen.* 13; *Ps.* 202ᵃ; qui iuxta Oceanum ~unt COEL. *hist.* 55; ~unt .. circa utramque ripam Rhodani LIV. 21.26.6; qui extra pomerium et urbem totam ~it APUL. *Met.* 1.21; ULP. *dig.* 43.13.1.4.

**2** (of gods) To live, dwell in (a place, usu. by virtue of being worshipped there and thought of as giving protection, etc.).
▸ deos deasque ueneror qui hanc urbem ~unt PL. *Poen.* 950; Liber, qui augusta haec loca Cithaeronis ~is *Inc. trag.* 217; urbs .. quam Iuno fertur .. unam .. ~uisse VERG. *A.* 1.16; Iuno regina, quae nunc Veios ~is LIV. 5.21.3; qui hanc urbem, hos sacratos lacus lucosque ~itis 24.38.8; Elim Messeniaque arua ~ebas OV. *Met.* 2.679; cultaque Oresteae Taurica terra deae *Pont.* 1.2.78.

**3** To till, cultivate, farm (land).
▸ quo modo fundus cultus siet CATO *Agr.* 2.1; 61.1; agros optime cultos SCIP. min. *orat.* 12; in praediis ~endis operae plurimum .. consumere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 43; arare atque agros ~ere *Ver.* 3.43; LUCR. 5.1441; sine timore ullo rura ~entes HIRT. *Gal.* 8.3.1; SAL. *Cat.* 4.1; HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.24; LIV. 5.4.5; COL. 1.9.5; (*poet., of Jupiter*) ille ~it terras, illi mea carmina curae VERG. *Ecl.* 3.61; (*cf.* sense 6) tellure, quae parens appellatur ~ique dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.21;—(*in fig. phrs.*) interea pax arua ~at TIB. 1.10.45; inter .. Helicona ~entes (*i.e. poets*) uberius nulli prouenit ista seges OV. *Pont.* 4.2.11.

**b** to grow, cultivate (fruit, crops, etc.).
▸ fructusque feros mollite ~endo VERG. *G.* 2.36; harum quas ~is arborum HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.22; nulla qua .. solet .. arbor .. ferro ~i SEN. *Thy.* 653; ipsa (castanea) se ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 17.150; ~i utique non uult (lupinum) 18.134; sic ulmus uitisque, duplex iactura ~enti .. cadunt STAT. *Theb.* 8.544; (*of an ox*) quas ~uit fruges OV. *Met.* 15.134.

**c** to keep, breed (animals, etc.).
▸ Philiscum .. in desertis apes ~entem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.19; graculos .. ob id ~unt 11.106.

**4** To look after, keep going, tend (things).
▸ culina, dicta ab eo quod ibi ~ebant VAR. in Non. p.55M; urbem Troianam .. dulcisque meorum reliquias ~erem VERG. *A.* 4.343; ut illam (*sc.* domum) non magis officiis quam probitate ~as OV. *Pont.* 3.1.76; puppis .. ~endae dura ministeria MAN. 4.569; Libra ~it clunes 4.707; magna .. res tuas mercede ~ui SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.3; focus .. uicini strue cultus iliceti MART. 12.18.20; et nunc limite me (*sc. a stream*) ~is beato nec sordere sinis STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.85; ~ATVRQ ID AEDIFICIVM ET EA POMARIA ET LACVS *CIL* 13.5708.1.10.

**b** ~*ere uitam* (*aeuum*), to live one's life (in a specified way, esp. in its material aspects).
▸ uino et uictu .. uitam ~itis PL. *Mos.* 731; usque dum ille uitam illam ~et inopem TER. *Hau.* 136; is cum uirtute uitam non potest ~ere *Rhet. Her.* 4.20; nec ego uictum nec uitam illam ~ere possum CIC. *Att.* 12.28.2; tibi me profiteor .. in cotidiana uita coniunctum, quam his artibus studiisque ~imus *Fam.* 3.13.2; genus humanum, defessum ui ~ere aeuum LUCR. 5.1145; A(D) VEITAM QVOLVNDAM FESTOSQVE DIES *CIL* 1.364; hanc olim ueteres uitam ~uere Sabini VERG. *G.* 2.532; APUL. *Pl.* 2.23.

**5** To decorate, adorn, embellish.
▸ colligebant stramenta, qui domicilia ~erent VAR. *Men.* 525; tres albi sues .. capistris et tintinnabulis culti PETR. 47.8; rubrica facies monstri (*sc.* sphingis) ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.77; rasum pumice purpuraque cultum .. Martialem (*i.e. a book*) MART. 1.117.16; omnis lucebit Latia culta fenestra nuru 10.6.4; haec mihi quae ~itur uiolis pictura rosisque 10.32.1.

**b** to deck, adorn, dress (the body); (refl. also) to look after or cultivate the body.
▸ munde corpore culto LUCR. 4.1280; quisquis ~it arte capillos TIB. 1.6.39; qualiter .. tu quoque cultus eras OV. *Ep.* 9.128; formam .. augere ~endo *Met.* 10.534; lacertum armilla aurea cultum PETR. 32.4; uultus hac laude (*i.e. an ornament*) ~ebas STAT. *Theb.* 2.295;—in sese ~endo non aeque esse parcum GEL. 3.1.12.

**6** To make the object of religious observances, etc., worship.
▸ ego uos uniuersos .. deorum numero ~ere debeo CIC. *Red. Sen.* 30; dii, quos tu castissime ~uisti *Fam.* 14.4.1; ut deos pie ~eremus *N.D.* 1.45; deum maxime Mercurium ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.1; an .. tua nautae numina sola ~ant VERG. *G.* 1.30; Apollo, quem primi ~imus *A.* 11.786; o ~endi semper et culti HOR. *Saec.* 2; ite procul, Musae .. non ego uos .. ~o TIB. 2.4.16; haec culti neglectique numinis tanta monumenta LIV. 5.52.1; eum .. religiosius deos ~ere quam se? 10.7.5; quo .. antistite Phoebus rite ~ebatur OV. *Met.* 13.633; quam te ~imus inuiti SEN. *Phaed.* 1116; statuarum locorumue in quis ~eretur haud facile quis numerum inierit TAC. *Ann.* 2.83; Alexandria flumen Nilum maxime ~unt AMP. 8.25;—(*of a place*) quos haec ~it insula OV. *Tr.* 1.10.45; quis nescit .. qualia demens Aegyptos portenta ~at? JUV. 5.6;—(*w. abl.*) nocturno aditu occulta ~untur *Inc. trag.* 71; spoliis aliorum alii ~endi LIV. 42.3.9; te, Iuppiter .. quem .. tot triumphis ~uimus TAC. *Hist.* 4.58.

**b** (w. temple, altar, etc.; also a festival as obj.).
▸ Bellonae templum, quod tanta religione ~itur *B. Alex.* 66.3; in sacrarium, quod summa ~ebatur caerimonia NEP. *Them.* 8.4; ut haec ara quam illa .. sanctius et a castioribus coli dicatur LIV. 10.23.8; Iunonis templa ~ebat OV. *Met.* 11.578; Chaldaeos culture focos LUC. 8.338; alacres quae signa ~unt urbana cohortes STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.9;—hoc est, cur nostros ars ~at ista dies OV. *Fast.* 6.710.

**c** to be a devotee of, i.e. imitate.
▸ Ortygiam studiis ipsaque ~ebat uirginitate deam OV. *Met.* 1.694; te, Meleagre, ~unt (*i.e. they become hunters*) MAN. 5.176.

**d** to cherish in one's mind, remember with respect.
▸ memoriam uestri benefici ~am beniuolentia sempiterna CIC. *Red. Pop.* 24; maiorum cineres tibi, Roma, ~endos PROP. 4.11.37; beneficium .. acceptum ~amus oportet LIV. 7.30.3.

**7** To pay constant attention to (persons), cultivate the friendship of, devote oneself or resort to.
▸ domi patres patriam ut ~atis potius quam peregri probra NAEV. *com.* 93; merito uostro amo uos, quia me ~itis PL. *Cist.* 23; nos amatores ~unt TER. *Hau.* 389; natura ius est .. quo iure parentes a liberis, et a parentibus liberi ~untur *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; in parentis eum loco ~ere debebam CIC. *Brut.* 1; meam Tulliam suauissime diligentissimeque ~uisti *Att.* 10.8.9; qui simulatione amicitiae ~untur et obseruantur temporis causa *Amic.* 26; QVAM ~VIT, DVLCI GAVISVS AMORE, PVELLA(m) *CIL* 1.1222.3; ~ite, obseruate talem hunc uirum SAL. *Jug.* 10.8; solam nam perfidus ille te ~ere VERG. *A.* 4.422; Scipionem .. ab Antiocho cultum LIV. 38.51.2; temporis illius ~ui fouique poetas OV. *Tr.* 4.10.41; Iuliae Augustae, quam familiariter ~uisti SEN. *Dial.* 6.4.1; ~e felices, miseros fuge LUC. 8.487; quanto .. pulchrius .. se ipsum ~ere TAC. *Dial.* 9.5; si minus illum sumptuose ~uerint TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.44(53); (*cf.*) (te) absentem memoria ~am CIC. *Fam.* 15.21.5;—(*w. abl.*) obseruantia qua me ~it accedit ad proximos 12.27; regionum principes donis ~uerat LIV. 40.57.4;—(*w.* inter se) poterimus commodius ~ere inter nos in Tusculano CIC. *Att.* 13.11.1; *Amic.* 82;—(*transf.*) tua domus .. si a litigiosis hominibus non ~atur *de Orat.* 1.255; duorum egressus ~i, duo esse praetoria TAC. *Ann.* 3.33; easdem auditiones eosdemque doctores ~ebamus GEL. 18.2.2.

**b** to cultivate, court (peoples and sim. groups).
▸ neque uero tam durus in plebem noster ordo fuit ut eam ~i nostra modica liberalitate noluerit CIC. *Planc.* 45; eam ciuitatem .. quam meus frater in primis ~it atque diligit *Flac.* 52; semper ego plebem Romanam .. ~o atque ~ui LIV. 7.32.16; Romanos a me cultos ait 40.12.14; SIL. 2.9; ut suas legiones ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 3.49;—(*w. manner specified*) neque illos arte ~am, me opulenter SAL. *Jug.* 85.34; in amicitiam ut socii fideles accepti cultique LIV. 25.40.4; sociis cum fide cultis 44.1.5.

**8** To practise (religion); to keep, carry out (religious observances).
▸ ut ne religionem quidem ~ere possint CIC. *Font.* 31; omnia illa .. quae reges omnes .. summa religione ~uerunt *Har.* 28; LIV. 5.1.6; (*pple. w. gen.*) religionum ~entes CIC. *Planc.* 80;—qui .. sacra priuata ~uerunt *Dom.* 105; (caerimoniae sepulcrorum), quas .. nec tanta cura ~uissent *Tusc.* 1.27; haruspicina quam ego .. ~endam censeo *Div.* 2.28; ~ui uestros si semper honores VERG. *A.* 12.778; caesa sue festa ~ebant OV. *Fast.* 6.179; ut Pharios aliae ficta pietate dolores Mygdoniosque ~unt STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.245; ipsa dierum festorum .. ~itur si quando .. maiestas JUV. 3.173;—(*transf.*) nos .. sacra litterarum ~entes QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.92.

**9** To maintain, foster (laws, sanctions, etc.).
▸ illi suom officium non ~unt PL. *St.* 36; (leges) sequitur et ~it CIC. *Parad.* 34; turba puellarum si mea uerba ~it PROP. 3.2.10; praecepta .. cotidiana perpetuis industriis culta VITR. 9.pr.2; incertum qua fide culturus (pacem) LIV. 8.17.10; fidem erga populum Romanum .. ab se cultam 24.4.5; animum .. ibi esse ubi ius ac fas crederent ~i 27.17.13; aurea .. aetas .. fidem rectumque ~ebat OV. *Met.* 1.90; ipse placita maiorum ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 14.22; (*cf. w.* sense 7) proinde pacem et urbem .. amate ~ite *Hist.* 4.74.

**b** to follow, practise, observe (types of moral conduct, customs, etc.).
▸ ~ere mores Massiliensis PL. *Cas.* 963; nec leges neque aequom bonum usquam ~unt *Men.* 580; TER. *Hec.* 447; pudorem ac pudicitiam qui ~it CIC. *Ver.* 3.6; testimoniorum religionem et fidem numquam ista natio ~uit *Flac.* 9; omnisque uirtutes et ~unt et retinent *Fam.* 15.19.3; mos erat .. quem .. urbes Albanae ~uere sacrum VERG. *A.* 7.602; qui mos cui potius quam consuli .. ~endus .. est? PLIN. *Pan.* 1.2.

**10** To promote the growth or advancement of, develop, foster (an activity, occupation, study, etc.); to cultivate or develop the use of (things).
▸ doli non doli sunt, ni(si) astu ~as PL. *Capt.* 222; antiquom quaestum .. seruo atque optineo et magna cum cura ~o *Per.* 54; hoc ~ere est satius quam illa LUCIL. 627; non humani officii ratio ~ebatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; (diligentia) ~enda est nobis *de Orat.* 2.148; cur .. animi .. medicina nec tam desiderata sit .. nec tam culta *Tusc.* 3.1; haud umquam est culta labore Venus PROP. 2.22.22; carmina tam sancte nulla puella ~it 2.26.26; rem militarem ~ant LIV. 1.16.7; nationem .. nullo commercio ~entem mutuos usus CURT. 7.3.5;—cum ut ~erentur (aquae caldae) uenissent in usum nostris VAR. *L.* 9.69.

**b** to cultivate, keep up (friendship or other ties).
▸ ut amicitiam ~unt PL. *Cist.* 26; si ueritate amicitia, fide societas, pietate propinquitas ~itur CIC. *Quinct.* 26; hospitium uetus, quam ego necessitudinem sancte ~endam puto *Fam.* 13.19.1; ut potius publice quam priuatim amicitiam populi Romani ~eret neu quibus largiri insuesceret SAL. *Jug.* 8.2.

**cōlō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CŌLVM¹ + -Ō¹]

**1** To strain or filter (a liquid).
▸ ~aturque in transitu mare quod .. amaritudinem ponit SEN. *Nat.* 3.5; sucus linteo ~atus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.164; 31.38; postridie ~atur liquor LARG. 134; (*cf.*) et ~are uagos inductis retibus amnis MAN. 5.193.

**2** To remove (solids) by filtering.
▸ thymum contritum cribroque ~atum COL. 7.8.7; diligentior cura mollia panis fermentati ~at aqua feruente PLIN. *Nat.* 13.82; post dies triginta ~antur macerata LARG. 169.

**b** to 'wash' (gold).
▸ non illi norunt aruum colere uel aurum ~are APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**colocāsia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **~a ~ae** *f.* [Gk κολοκάσιον] The Egyptian bean (and its fruit).
▸ tellus mixta .. ridenti ~a fundet acantho VERG. *Ecl.* 4.20; media .. terrena pars esse debet ut ~is conseratur COL. 8.15.4; lenta minus gracili crescunt ~a filo MART. 8.33.13; 13.57;—(*f.*) in Aegypto nobilissima est ~a, quam cyamon aliqui uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.87.

**colocyntha** ~ae *f.* [Gk κολοκύνθη] A kind of gourd; (transf., app. = *os cunnilingi*).
▸ uasa iubent frangenda lauari, cum ~a bibit uel cum barbata chelidon JUV. 6.O6.

C

**colocynthis** ~idis *f.* [Gk κολοκυνθίς] The colocynth, *Citrullus colocynthis*.
▸ ~is uocatur alia (*sc.* cucurbita), ipsa plena semine, sed minor quam satiua PLIN. *Nat.* 20.14.

**cōloephium** ~ii *neut.* see COLYPHIVM.

**colon**[1] (~um) ~ī *neut.* [Gk κόλον]
1 The large intestine.
▸ si laxius intestinum dolere consueuit quod ~um nominant CELS. 1.7; inflationes stomachi ~ique discutiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 20.108; prodest conpositio haec .. ~o inflato LARG. 106.
2 Pain in the large intestine, colic.
▸ (cuminum) propter ~um .. bibitur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.162; ~o liberatus est 30.63; 26.9.

**cōlon**[2] ~ī *neut.* [Gk κῶλον] Part of a line of verse, a metrical entity; (also) a clause of a period.
▸ Anacreontion protinus ~on efficies QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.78; uerbo numquam uno ~a ligari MAUR. 1785;—ut ueterum commata, ut ~a, synonymorum ratione conuerteres FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N).
b a line, fragment, snatch.
▸ uel prima carminis hypographa uel quodlibet ~on AUG. in [Suet.] *Poet.* (p.61Re).

**colōna** ~ae *f.* [f. of COLŌNVS]
1 A female cultivator (of land), 'farmer's wife'.
▸ huc ignem curto fert rustica testu .. ipsa ~a OV. *Fast.* 2.646; 4.692; *Nux* 72.
2 A female tenant (of land).
▸ quasi per ipsam adquisierit possessionem ueluti per ~am ULP. *dig.* 6.1.77; PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.54.2;—(*transf.*) NAIDES E NEMORE MEO ~(AE) *CIL* 8.27764.

**Colōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Κολώνειος] Of Colonus (an Attic deme); (as noun) the play *Oedipus* ~*us*.
▸ ~us ille locus CIC. *Fin.* 5.3; Oedipum ~um *Sen.* 22;—Sophocles .. protulisse dicitur ~um suam, peregregiam tragoediarum APUL. *Apol.* 37.

**colōnia** ~ae *f.* [COLŌNVS + -IA]
1 A settlement or colony of citizens sent from Rome or the people composing it; ~*am deducere*, ~*am mittere*, to lead out, send out (a colony).
▸ in ~am .. scribere nolim .. spatiatorem atque fescenninum CATO *orat.* 123; ⟨QVO IN AGRO LOCO III VIR I⟩D OPPIDVM ~AMVE EX LEGE PLEBEIVE SC(ito) CONSTITVIT DEDVXITVE CONLOCAVITVE *CIL* 1.585.22; ~as sic idoneis in locis contra suspicionem periculi conlocarunt ut esse non oppida Italiae, sed propugnacula imperi uiderentur CIC. *Agr.* 2.73; qui pro salute mea municipia ~asque adisset *Red. Sen.* 31; o ~a, quae cupis ponte ludere longo CATUL. 17.1; multi ex ~is et municipiis domi nobiles SAL. *Cat.* 17.4; qui uos urbe agrisque donatos in ~as mittunt LIV. 4.49.14; in splendidissima Raetiae prouinciae ~a TAC. *Ger.* 41.1; ignoti inter se, diuersis manipulis .. numerus magis quam ~a *Ann.* 14.27; GEL. 16.13.8;—(*w. adjs.*) contra ~am Narbonensem CIC. *Clu.* 140; ex ~is Transpadanis CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.4; ~ae Iuliae Fanestri VITR. 5.1.6; finitimas ~as Romanas LIV. 7.42.8; Lugdunensis ~a exusta SEN. *Ep.* 91.1;—(*fig.*) quod habeo ut commutet ~am PL. *Aul.* 576; *Epid.* 343;—(*facet.*) Pseudolum facere ut det nomen ad Molas ~am *Ps.* 1100;—~AM . DEDVXIT . GRAVISCAM *Elog.* 32 (*CIL* 1.p.200); tum cum etiam Capuam ~am deducere conatus es! CIC. *Phil.* 2.100; Lunam ~a eodem anno duo milia ciuium Romanorum sunt deducta LIV. 41.13.4; Antium ~am deducit ascriptis ueteranis e praetorio SUET. *Nero* 9.1;—utroque ~ae missae LIV. 1.11.4; 4.56.6.
b ~*a Latina*, a colony whose settlers had given up their Roman citizenship for the *ius Latinum* (i.e. self-government).
▸ quem ad modum in ~as Latinas saepe nostri ciues profecti sint CIC. *Caec.* 98; *Dom.* 78; eodem anno duae ~ae Latinae, Pometia et Cora, ad Auruncos deficiunt LIV. 2.16.8; FEST. p.41M.
c a colony founded by a state other than Rome.
▸ cum .. Galli .. trans Rhenum ~as mitterent CAES. *Gal.* 6.24.1; decem milia Atheniensium in ~am misit NEP. *Cim.* 2.2; ab Hatria, Tuscorum ~a LIV. 5.33.8; ~ae eius paene orbe toto diffusae sunt: Carthago in Africa .. Gades ad Oceanum CURT. 4.4.19.
d (applied to the swarming of bees.).
▸ ut ~as mittunt VAR. *R.* 3.16.9; progeniem ut in ~am emittere uolunt 3.16.29; in nouam ~am cum introierunt 3.16.31.
2 The land attached to a farm.
▸ neque enim ~ae suae terminos egredi debet COL. 11.1.23.

**colōniārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [COLŌNIA + -ĀRIVS] Of, or belonging to, a colony, colonial.
▸ Latini (appellantur) ideo, quia adsimulati sunt Latinis ~is GAIUS *Inst.* 1.22; si uxores duxerint uel ciues Romanas uel Latinas ~as 1.29; 3.56.

**colōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COLŌNIA + -CVS]
1 Of, belonging to, or prescribed for, a colony or colonies, colonial.
▸ agrum ~um *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; leges ~as tollis VAR. *R.* 1.2.17; huius modi agrum more ~o .. diuiserunt HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.168; decuriones ~i SUET. *Aug.* 46; EIVS F(ructus) .. ~AS PARTES PARESTARE DEBEANT *CIL* 8.25902.1.19; CIVIS AFER ~VS 14.481.
b (as designation of troops).
▸ cohortis duas, quae ~ae appellabantur CAES. *Civ.* 2.19.3.
2 (of sheep) Common, 'farm'.
▸ ouium summa genera duo, tectum et ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 8.189; in lacte ouis ~ae 26.96.

**colōnus** ~ī *m.* [COLŌ' + -NVS]
1 A cultivator, farmer.
▸ uirum bonum quom laudabant, ita laudabant, bonum agricolam bonumque ~um CATO *Agr.* pr.2; cum optimus ~us, parcissimus .. frugalissimus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.287; pauper .. ~us HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.6; Venusinus arat finem sub utrumque ~us *S.* 2.1.35; haec mea sunt; ueteres migrate ~i VERG. *Ecl.* 9.4; uana laborantis si fallat uota ~i .. Ceres OV. *Pont.* 2.9.29; plangunt sua damna ~i STAT. *Theb.* 11.117; (*cf.*) Nilus ibi ~i uice fungens PLIN. *Nat.* 18.167; (*applied to nomads*) si qua (*sc.* ora) Parrhasiae glacialis ursae semper errantes patitur ~os SEN. *Phaed.* 289;—(*facet.*) o catenarum ~e PL. *As.* 298.
2 A tenant farmer.
▸ uxoris fundus erat ~o locatus CIC. *Ver.* 3.55; qui ~us habuit conductum de Caesennia fundum *Caec.* 94; nauibus actuariis VII, quas .. seruis, libertis, ~is suis compleuerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.2; fortem mercede ~um HOR. *S.* 2.2.115; SEN. *Ben.* 7.5.2; COL. 11.1.14; nihil ~us uilicusque decoxit MART. 2.11.9; (*poet., applied to working cattle*) mandere uos uestros scite et sentite ~os! OV. *Met.* 15.142; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.180; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.14.
3 An inhabitant (in quots., of gods).
▸ ut Mercurium Arcadon ~um VAR. *Men.* 101; Threce Martem sortita ~um MAN. 4.691.
4 An inhabitant of or settler in a Roman or Latin colony, a colonist.
▸ QVOI ~O EIVE, QVEI IN COLONEI NVMERO SCRIPTVS EST, AGER LOCVS IN EA CENTVRIA .. DATVS ADSIGNATVS EST *CIL* 1.585.66; ~is municipibusue *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; antiquissimi socii et fidelissimi, Siculi, ~i populi Romani atque aratores CIC. *Ver.* 3.228; ~i decurionesque *Sest.* 9; Campani ~i *Att.* 7.14.2; ~orum qui lege Iulia Capuam deducti erant CAES. *Civ.* 1.14.4; Setiam .. noui ~i adscripti LIV. 6.30.9; magnamque partem ~orum suorum dilapsam esse 28.11.10.
b (in colonies or settlements from places other than Rome).
▸ Agrigentinorum duo genera sint, unum ueterum, alterum ~orum CIC. *Ver.* 2.123; ut Athenienses Chersonesum ~os uellent mittere NEP. *Milt.* 1.1; urbs antiqua fuit (Tyrii tenuere ~i) VERG. *A.* 1.12; Tibur Argeo positum ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.5; incolas ueteres noui ~i nocturna caede adorti LIV. 4.37.2; huc .. Mileto missi uenere ~i OV. *Tr.* 3.9.3.

**Colophōn**[1] ~ōnis *m.* A city of Ionia, one of the 'birthplaces' of Homer.
▸ CIC. *Man.* 33; HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.3; VITR. 4.1.4; LIV. 37.26.5.

**colophōn**[2] ~ōnis *m.* [Gk κολοφών] (See quot.).
▸ ~n dixerunt, cum aliquid finitum significaretur PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M.

**Colophōniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Colophon, Colophonian.
▸ ~o .. Homero *Ciris* 65; resinae ~ae CELS. 5.19.17.

**Colophōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Colophon, Colophonian; (*resina*) ~*a*, a kind of resin.
▸ ~us Xenophanes CIC. *Div.* 1.5; id oppidum ~um LIV. 37.26.5; ~us Idmon OV. *Met.* 6.8; GEL. 3.11.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.104;—resinae ~ae LARG. 212;—~ae uictoriati pondus 137.
b (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Colophon.
▸ CIC. *Arch.* 19; LIV. 38.39.8.

**color,** ~ōs ~ōris *m.* [cf. Skt *śáras-* 'skin on milk', OHG *hulsa*, Eng. *hull*] FORMS: ~*os* PL. *Men.* 828, TITIN. *com.* 114, PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145, etc.
1 Colour as a property of physical objects, also, a particular colour.
▸ ubi aetate hoc caput ~orem commutauit PL. *Mos.* 201; quo ~ore est, hoc ~ore capiuntur pauxilluli *Rud.* 997; ut mutaret ~orem .. figuram, cursum (*sc.* stella) VAR. *hist.* 6; ~orum pulchritudine et uarietate CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98; neque se quo quid ~ore aut quo sono sit scire *Luc.* 76; nullus .. ~or est .. materiai corporibus LUCR. 2.737; tum ~or in nigris exsistit nubibus arci 6.526; specie et ~ore et figura tauri CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.1; ~or deterrimus albis (*sc.* equis) VERG. *G.* 3.82; nullus argento ~or est auaris abdito HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.1; quos summittat humus formosa ~ores PROP. 1.2.9; efficiunt silis attici ~orem VITR. 7.14.1; qui .. per autumnum .. est ~or in foliis OV. *Tr.* 3.8.30; caelo lucis ducente ~orem LUC. 6.828; omnibus medius ~os (oculi) differens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145; nec lanarum ~ores .. elui possunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.5; nil ~or hic caeli .. minatur JUV. 14.294;—(*w. adjs.*) ~os cumatilis TITIN. *com.* 114; poeniceus .. ~or LUCR. 2.830; caeruleum .. ~orem CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.13; nigro ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 22.63; ~orem rufum LARG. 213.
2 Colouring matter, pigment.
▸ fiunt .. et ex floribus alii ~ores VITR. 7.14.1; addi scimus tinguendi gratia ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 14.130;—(*as a cosmetic*) haerebit toto nullus in ore ~or OV. *Med.* 98; non faciem ~oribus ac lenociniis polluisti SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.4;—(*in painting*) hic saxo, liquidis ille ~oribus sollers .. hominem ponere HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.7; statuitur .. Parrhasius cum ~oribus SEN. *Con.* 10.5.9; quamuis paratos habeat ~ores SEN. *Ep.* 71.2.
b the use of colour (in painting).
▸ Polygnotus atque Aglaophon, quorum simplex ~or .. sui studiosos adhuc habet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.3; nequis effigiem regis .. adsimularet aere, ~ore, caelamine APUL. *Fl.* 7.
c (fig., as the materials of a writer or orator).
▸ neque distinxit historiam uarietate ~orum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.54; quamuis claris sit ~oribus picta uel poesis uel oratio 3.100; si forte aliqui inter dicendum offulserit extemporalis ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.5; nisi aut cursu argumentorum aut ~ore sententiarum .. inuitatus .. est TAC. *Dial.* 20.2; os et oculos Iustitiae .. seueris atque uenerandis uerborum ~oribus depinxit GEL. 14.4.1.
3 (spec.) The colour of the skin, esp. of the face, complexion.
▸ de forma noui, de ~ore non queo nouisse PL. *Cur.* 232; ~or ueru', corpu' solidum TER. *Eu.* 318; ~or iste seruilis CIC. *Pis.* 1; fusca ~ore *Mor.* 33; nimium ne crede ~ori! VERG. *Ecl.* 2.17; quo fugit Venus .. quoue ~or? HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.17; PROP. 2.25.42; cui ~or est, umero saepe patente cubet OV. *Ars* 2.504;—(*w. adj. of colour*) ~ore mustelino TER. *Eu.* 689; rubicundo ~ore PAC. *trag.* 147; candidis ~oribus VITR. 6.1.3;—(*prov.*) quem ego hominem nulli ~oris noui PL. *Ps.* 1196.
b (as an indication of health or fitness); *sui* ~*oris*, healthy looking.
▸ ERIPIAS SALVTEM CORPVS ~OREM .. PLOTI *CIL* 1.2520.3; uirium et ~oris rationem habere CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.15; ~or egregius, integra ualetudo *Fin.* 2.64; continuo est aegris alius ~or VERG. *G.* 4.254; palloribus occupatos habent corporis ~ores (plumbarii) VITR. 8.6.11; cicatrices ad ~orem reducit PLIN. *Nat.* 30.120; ~orem corporis restituit LARG. 125; esset .. cum mali ~oris MART. 7.4.1; qui ~orem fuco .. mentiantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.25;—post hoc factum nunquam ~oris sui fuit PETR. 63.10; (*fig.*) amisimus .. omnem non modo sucum ac sanguinem sed etiam ~orem et speciem pristinam ciuitatis CIC. *Att.* 4.18.2.
c (as a sign of fear, guilt, modesty, etc.).
▸ istuc quid est tibi quod commutatust ~or? PL. *Mer.* 368; uide num ei(u)s ~or pudori' signum usquam indicat TER. *An.* 878; timor eius, perturbatio, suspensus incertusque uoltus, crebra ~oris mutatio CIC. *Clu.* 54; talis uirgo dabat ore ~ores VERG. *A.* 12.69; ingenuus ~or mouetur pudore VITR. 6.pr.5; pariter cum mente ~orem perdiderat OV. *Met.* 3.99; STAT. *Theb.* 5.165; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.4;—(*poet.*) exsangui chartam pallere ~ore OV. *Tr.* 3.1.55.
d (as a sign of exertion, anger, grief, madness).
▸ eo ~ore et eis oculis, ut egisse causam .. putares CIC. *Brut.* 87; ~or, uox, oculi .. quam partem habent sanitatis? *Tusc.* 4.52; cui .. subito non uultus, non ~or unus, non comptae mansere comae VERG. *A.* 6.47; nec mens mihi nec ~or certa sede manent HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.5; uidere .. quos det ~ores SEN. *Thy.* 904.
e (as an indication of race or birth).
▸ sin unus ~or, una uox, una natio est omnium testium CIC. *Scaur.* 19; nec suus Andromedae ~or est obiectus ab illo OV. *Ars* 2.643; una est nobilitas argumentumque ~oris ingenui PETR. fr.37.7; ipse hominum ~or ab alio uenire caelo fatebatur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.62).
f the colour of the hair.
▸ uirum flaui ~oris V. MAX. 1.7.ext.6.
4 Colour (of other things, as indicative of quality, ripeness, etc.).
▸ id uinum erit lene et suaue et bono ~ore CATO *Agr.* 109; astrum quo .. duceret apricis in collibus uua ~orem VERG. *Ecl.* 9.49; emplastrum uiride Tryphonis .. ~oris boni LARG. 203.
5 Quality, complexion, shade.
▸ quisquis erit uitae scribam ~or HOR. *S.* 2.1.60; nunc tibi signorum mores summumque ~orem .. ex ordine reddam MAN. 4.122; ut unus sit omnium actionum ~or SEN. *Ep.* 20.2; non potest alius esse ingenio, alius animo ~or 114.3; uir .. in omni uitae ~ore tersissime STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr. b (of diction, style, etc.) complexion, tinge.
▸ quidam sine ullo fuco ueritatis ~or CIC. *Brut.* 162; qui est .. iste tandem urbanitatis ~or? 171; descriptas seruare uices operumque ~ores HOR. *Ars* 86; unde saluteris, ~or hic tibi protinus index .. esse potest OV. *Pont.* 4.13.3; 4.13.13; ~or orationis antiquae, uigor nouae SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.5; sua cuique cum sit animi cogitatio ~orque proprius PHAED. 4.pr.8; ut non tam sit in singulis dictis quam in toto ~ore dicendi (*sc.* urbanitas) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.107; modus et ~or declamationis sic ducendus est *Decl.* 280(p.140,l.20); ueteris eloquentiae ~orem FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.138(124N); in his umbra et ~or quasi opacae uetustatis est GEL. 10.3.15.
6 An outward appearance, semblance.
▸ qui multis apud philosophum annis persederint et ne ~orem quidem duxerint SEN. *Ep.* 108.5; nec ~or imperii nec frons erit ulla senatus LUC. 9.207; necessarium periclitanti misericordiae ~orem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.49; ad argumentum modestiae quaeritur imago quaepiam et ~or paupertatis APUL. *Apol.* 19.
7 (rhet.) An appearance of propriety, equity, truth, etc., gloss.
▸ dandus .. deformibus ~or idque etiam apud malos QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.44; Celsus adicit uerbis et sententiis figuras ~orum 9.1.18; consilium et ~ores adiciunt 12.8.6.
b a plea tendered in defence or extenuation, palliative, excuse.
▸ defendi nullo mea posse ~ore .. crimina OV. *Tr.* 1.9.63; ~orem introduxit .. religionis SEN. *Con.* 1.1.16; illud .. quod ~oris loco rusticus dicit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.53; a parte diuitis

~or ille introduci potest *Decl.* 364(p.396,l.1); dic aliquem sodes hic, Quintiliane, ~orem Juv. 6.280; ne .. fraudem suam ignorantiae ~ore defendant Fron. *Aq.* 105.

**c** (leg.) a pretext, excuse.

▸ opinio enim (uel metus uel ~or) eius, qui noluit adire hereditatem, inspicitur Ulp. *dig.* 36.1.4; si ~or uel titulus, ut sic dixerim, donationi quaesitus est Marcel. *dig.* 24.1.49.

**?colōrātilis** ~ilis, ~ile *a.* [colōrātvs + -ilis¹] (app.) Sunburnt, brown.

▸ coloratum (~ilem *cod.* in Non. p.205M) frontem habet Pl. fr.107.

**colōrātor** ~ōris *m.* [colōrō + -tor] A person who restores the finish to woollen garments.

▸ *CIL* 6.3953; 6.6217; 10.5352;—(*title of mime*) idem Laberius in ~ore Gel. 6(7).9.4.

**colōrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of colōrō]

**1** Coloured.

▸ candens .. magis spica eius est ~a Vitr. 9.4.1.

**2 a** Sunburnt, tanned.

▸ perque ~as subtilis Graecia gentes gymnasium praefert uultu Man. 4.720; uirtutem in templo conuenies, in foro .. puluerulentam, ~am Sen. *Dial.* 7.7.3.

**b** dark-complexioned, swarthy, 'coloured'.

▸ ~is amnis deuexus ab Indis Verg. *G.* 4.293; *Eleg. Maec.* 57; ~i .. Seres Ov. *Am.* 1.14.6; ~is .. Etruscis Mart. 10.68.3; Silurum ~i uultus, torti plerumque crines Tac. *Ag.* 11.2.

**c** having a heightened colour (opp. pallid).

▸ si plenior aliquis .. et coloratior factus est Cels. 2.2.1; namque (corpora) et ~a et adstricta .. sunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.19; notabat .. ~iora hominum, ut ex uia, corpora Fron. *Str.* 1.2.9.

**colōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [color + -ivs] Multicoloured.

▸ gausapes, lodices purpureas et ~as meas Aug. in *G.L.* 1.104; uestem .. ~am Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.7; Paul. *Fest.* p.115M.

**colōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [color + -ō¹]

**1** To give colour to, make coloured.

▸ (indiuidua corpora) formare figurare ~are animare non possent Cic. *N.D.* 1.110; quos Aurora suis rubra ~at equis! Prop. 3.13.16; Ov. *Am.* 2.5.35; ~atur id, cuius alia fit quam fuit facies Sen. *Nat.* 2.40.6; Col. 9.4.4; oportet .. hoc medicamentum ~are rubrica uel atramento Larg. 230; (*fig.*, *cf.* sense 4) (uirtus) animum non ~auit sed infecit Sen. *Ep.* 71.31.

**b** (spec.) to dye; to apply artificial colouring to (the face).

▸ aquam ex uiolis ~atam Vitr. 7.14.1;—omnis hos, qui togati purpuratique incedunt ut ualentes, ~atos male sanos esse Sen. *Dial.* 2.13.2.

**2** To make darker in colour (by ripening, baking, or other processes).

▸ unguito ~atoque caldum ne nimium Cato *Agr.* 80; quae septemgeminus ~at aequora Nilus Catul. 11.7; falce ~atas subsecuit .. comas (Ceres) Ov. *Am.* 3.10.12; ad ~andas cicatrices potest ea compositio Cels. 6.5.3; ~antur magis sole (pira Tiberiana) grandescuntque Plin. *Nat.* 15.54.

**3** To make sunburned, to tan.

▸ etiam si ego aliam ob causam ambulem, fieri natura tamen, ut ~er Cic. *de Orat.* 2.60; Sen. *Ep.* 86.8; sol ~at Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.81; ~atos sole .. artus Apul. *Pl.* 2.16.

**4** To invest with a particular character, to 'colour', affect.

▸ eloquentia .. ipsa se postea ~at et roborat Cic. *Orat.* 42;—(*cf.*) non est eorum urbanitate quadam quasi ~ata oratio *Brut.* 170.

**5** To give a deceptive colour or gloss to.

▸ quae scribis, unde ueniant, scio: non sunt ficta nec ~ata Sen. *Ep.* 16.2.

**b** (rhet.) to give an appearance of justice or fairness, make specious.

▸ aiebat adulescentis partem diligentius ~andam Sen. *Con.* 2.6.7; libidinosam liberalitatem debiti nomine ~ando V. Max. 8.2.2.

**colōs** ~ōris *m.* see color.

**colossēus, ~aeus** ~ēa, ~ēum *a.* [cf. colossiaevs] (of statues) Much larger than life, colossal.

▸ moles .. statuarum, quas ~aeas uocant, turribus pares Plin. *Nat.* 34.39; ~eum Serapim e smaragdo nouem cubitorum 37.75; statuam ~eam Suet. *Ves.* 23.3.

**colossiaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κολοσσιαῖος] = colossēvs.

▸ Mars etiamnum est sedens ~us eiusdem manu in templo Bruti Callaeci Plin. *Nat.* 36.26.

**colossicus** ~a, ~um (~on) *a.* Compar. (as Gk) ~ōteros. [Gk κολοσσικός] (esp. of statues) Much larger than life, colossal.

▸ statuam ~am Vitr. 2.8.11; ~i Apollinis 10.2.13;—duo signa .. palliata et alterum ~on nudum Plin. *Nat.* 34.54; ~otera amplitudinibus et ponderibus onera Vitr. 10.2.5.

**Colossīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or made at, Colossae.

▸ flos eius (*sc.* cyclamini) ~us in coronas admittitur Plin. *Nat.* 21.51.

**Colossus, ~os** ~ī *m.* The enormous statue of the sun god at Rhodes.

▸ Solis ~us Rhodi, quem fecerat Chares Lindius Plin. *Nat.* 34.41; Rhodi signum Solis aeneum, id est ~us, altus pedibus xc Hyg. *Fab.* 223.3; Suet. *Ves.* 18.1; Paul. *Fest.* p.58M.

**b** any large statue, esp. one of a Roman Emperor, made to rival the original Colossus; (also allusive).

▸ factitauit ~os et Italia Plin. *Nat.* 34.43; ~on Augusti Mart. 8.44.7; Palatini .. ~i 8.60.1; superimposito moles geminata ~o Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.1; de marmoreo citharam suspende ~o Juv. 8.230; ~os .. edicavit *CIL* 8.26529;—~us magnitudinem suam seruabit etiam si steterit in puteo Sen. *Ep.* 76.31.

**colostra, -lust-** ~ae *f.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] The first milk produced by a cow or goat after giving birth; beestings.

▸ permulsam fomento .. ~a Lucil. 311; exiguum lactis emulgendum est, quod pastores ~am uocant Col. 7.3.17; primo semper a partu ~ae fiunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.236; 28.123; de primo matrum lacte ~a Mart. 13.38.2.

**b** (as a term of endearment).

▸ meum mel, meum cor, mea ~a, meu' molliculus caseus Pl. *Poen.* 367; si quidem mea ~a fructus fecisset Laber. *com.* 95.

**colostrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as colostrātvs + -tiō] A fatal disease of newborn mammals, attributed to beestings.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 11.237.

**colostrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [colostra + -ātvs²] Affected with disease from beestings.

▸ concipere nutrices exitiosum est; hi sunt enim infantes, qui ~i appellantur, densato lacte in casei speciem Plin. *Nat.* 28.123.

**cōlōtēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κωλώτης] The gecko or spotted lizard, *Platydactylus mauretanicus.*

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 9.87; hunc (*sc.* stelionem) Graeci ~en uocant et ascalaboten et galeoten 29.90.

**coluber** ~brī *m.* [prob. < *(*s*)*qel* 'bend', Gk κελλόν, Skt *kuṇiḥ*] NB: Not distinguishable in dat. and abl. pl. from *colubra*. Exx when possible are given under the form normally used by an author, otherwise with colvbra. A snake, serpent.

▸ tecto adsuetus ~ber succedere Verg. *G.* 3.418; ~ber mala gramina pastus *A.* 2.471; ecce latens herba ~ber fugientis adunco dente pedem strinxit Ov. *Met.* 11.775; Col. 8.3.6; 8.14.9; in .. pruinoso ~ber distenditur aruo Luc. 6.489; immanem ~brum Apul. *Met.* 5.17.

**b** (forming the 'hair' of mythological monsters, etc.).

▸ horrere uidens iam colla ~bris Verg. *A.* 6.419; tot pullulat atra ~bris 7.329.

**colubra** ~ae *f.* [colvber] A snake, serpent.

▸ ut Marsus ~as disrumpit cantu Lucil. 575; Pompon. *com.* 118; utrum nunc sitis cercopitheci an ~ae Var. *Men.* 127; nec uiridis metuunt ~as Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.8; bracchia .. sacris admorsa ~is (*i.e. asps*) Prop. 3.11.53; ~a ipsa tuto estur Cels. 5.27.3.c; Phaed. 4.19(20).2; Plin. *Nat.* 32.82; uos anguilla manet longae cognata ~ae Juv. 5.103; (*applied to intestinal worms*) caecis .. ~bris indomito male sana cibo quas educat aluus Col. 10.231.

**b** (forming the 'hair' of var. monsters, the Furies, etc.; pl. also meton.) Furies.

▸ Tisiphone .. obstantes reiecit ab ore ~as Ov. *Met.* 4.475; uillosa ~is terna Medusaei .. guttura monstri 10.21; surgunt aduersa subrectae fronte ~ae Luc. 9.633;—dic, qua Tisiphone, quibus exagitare ~is? Juv. 6.29.

**c** a head of the Hydra; the Hydra itself.

▸ Lernaeaque pestis hydra uenenatis .. uallata ~is Lucr. 5.27;—pectora .. unxerunt Erebeae felle ~ae Ov. *Ib.* 225.

**d** (prov.).

▸ quid istic inest? — quas tu edes ~as (*i.e. mind your own business*) Pl. *St.* 321; ~a restem non parit (*i.e. like father, like son*) Petr. 45.9.

**colubrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [colvbra + -fer] (of the Gorgon) Snake-bearing, i.e. snake-haired.

▸ ~eri .. lumina monstri Ov. *Met.* 5.241; ~eri .. colli Luc. 9.677.

**colubrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [colvbra + -īnvs] Having the qualities of a snake (i.e. cunning).

▸ uos ~o ingenio ambae estis Pl. *Truc.* 780.

**cōlum¹** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] A strainer, filter, sieve.

▸ ~a uitilia iii, ~a qui florem demat iii Cato *Agr.* 11.2; subito per ~um uina uidemus perfluere Lucr. 2.391; ~a iuncea uel spartea Col. 5.19.4; Plin. *Nat.* 36.173; colantur per linteum uel ex iunco factum de industria ~um Larg. 271; ~um niuarium Mart. 14.103; Apul. *Met.* 3.3.

**colum²** see colon¹.

**columba** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk κόλυμβος]

**1** A pigeon, dove.

▸ ubi quid dederam, quasi ~ae pulli in ore ambae meo usque eratis Pl. *As.* 209; *Mil.* 162; appellatur mas columbus, femina ~a Var. *L.* 9.56; nec .. expectandum est dum de remo inflexo aut de collo ~ae respondeam Cic. *Luc.* 19; accipiter .. consequitur .. sublimem in nube ~am Verg. *A.* 11.722; mollis ~as Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.18; alba Palaestino sancta ~a Syro Tib. 1.7.18; aspicis, ut ueniant ad candida tecta ~ae Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.7; uariis albae iunguntur saepe ~ae [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 37; Plin. *Nat.* 10.104; molles ubi reddunt oua ~ae Juv. 3.202;—(*used as carrier pigeons*) ~is .. epistulas saeta ad collum religabat Fron. *Str.* 3.13.8;—(*in ornamental representation*) pollice de Pylio trita ~a nitet Mart. 8.6.10.

**2** (in various special connections)

**a** (as the bird of Venus).

▸ Verg. *A.* 6.190; Veneris dominae uolucres, mea turba, ~ae Prop. 3.3.31; Dionaea .. ~a Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.80.

**b** (as demonstrative of love).

▸ basia me capiunt blandas imitata ~as Mart. 11.104.9; 12.65.8.

**c** (contrasted w. eagle, crow, etc., as types of gentleness, innocence, etc.).

▸ neque imbellem feroces progenerant aquilae ~am Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.32; sic aquilam penna fugiunt trepidante ~ae Ov. *Met.* 1.506; dat ueniam coruis, uexat censura ~as Juv. 2.63; (*cf.*) tremeret .. accipiter fugiens ueniente ~a Lucr. 3.752.

**3** (as a term of endearment) Dove.

▸ dic igitur med aneticulam, ~am uel catellum Pl. *As.* 693; meu' pullus passer, mea ~a, mi lepus *Cas.* 138.

**columbāre** ~ris *neut.* Also **columbar.** [colvmba + -ar]

**1** A compartment for pigeons; (transf., app.) an instrument of constraint, a pillory or sim.

▸ in ~ri collus hau multo post erit Pl. *Rud.* 888; (*as a term of abuse*) non ego te noui, naualis scriba, ~r (*cj.*, *cod.* ~ari) inpudens? fr.inc.137.

**2** A niche in a sepulchre.

▸ svlpicia ampliata ~re et locvm donavit pinniae nebridi *CIL* 14.1650.

**columbārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [colvmba + -ārivm]

**1** A box or compartment for a pair of pigeons, a pigeon nesting box.

▸ ne mus aut lacerta qua adrepere ad ~ria possit Var. *R.* 3.7.3; (stercus) quod ex ~riis egeritur Col. 2.14.1; fictilia ~ria 8.8.3; Plin. *Nat.* 17.51; Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.8.1.

**2 a** (archit.) A hole left in a wall to receive the end of a beam.

▸ nostri ea caua ~ria (appellant) Vitr. 4.2.4.

**b** one of the axially situated exits in a water-raising wheel.

▸ item secundum axem ~ria fiunt Vitr. 10.4.2.

**3** A niche in a sepulchre for one or more funerary urns.

▸ is dedit ti clavdio .. veterano ~rivm totvm *CIL* 6.4013; ~ria ii ollarvm iiii 10.8299; ~ria iiii 14.1083.

**columbārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [colvmba + -ārivs] A pigeon keeper.

▸ quos (*sc.* accipitres) ~rii interficere solent Var. *R.* 3.7.7.

**columbīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [colvmba + -īnvs]

**1** Of pigeons, pigeon.

▸ stercus ~um Cato *Agr.* 36; saginare pullos ~os Var. *R.* 3.7.9; Cic. *Fam.* 9.18.3; ~o .. ouo Hor. *S.* 2.4.56; Cels. 6.18.7; cum fimo ~o Plin. *Nat.* 22.125;—(*m. as noun, ? sc.* pulli) eiusdem mustelae cinis si detur in offa gallinaceis et ~is, tutos esse a mustelis 30.144.

**2** (as the designation of varieties of plants, etc.; prob.) Dove-coloured:

**a** (of a variety of chickpea).

▸ est et ~um (cicer), quod alii Venerium appellant, candidum, rotundum, leue Plin. *Nat.* 18.124; 22.150.

**b** (of a variety of vine).

▸ sunt etiamnum insignes uua, non uino .. ~ae e racemosis Plin. *Nat.* 14.40.

**c** (a variety of marl).

▸ est enim (marga) alba, rufa, ~a, argillacea Plin. *Nat.* 17.43; 17.46.

**columbor** ~ārī *intr.* [colvmba + -ō¹] To bill and coo.

▸ labris ~atur incipitque suspirans Maec. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5.

**columbula** ~ae *f.* [colvmba + -vla] A little dove (in quot., fig.).

▸ tu passerculis et ~is (*i.e. poetic trifles*) nostris inter aquilas uestras dabis pennas Plin. *Ep.* 9.25.3.

**columbulātim** *adv.* [colvmbvla + -im] In the manner of doves.

▸ ~ labra conserens labris Mat. *poet.* 12.

**columbus** ~ī *m.* [cf. colvmba] A male or cock pigeon.

▸ illic in ~um .. leno uortitur Pl. *Rud.* 887; Var. *L.* 9.56; albulus ~us Catul. 29.8; Pers. 3.16; hac .. ratione palumbos ~osque cellares pinguissimos facere contingit Col. 8.8.1; (*pl. of a pair of pigeons*) adnuimus pariter uetuli notique ~i Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.5.

**columella** ~ae *f.* [colvmna + -ella]

**1** A small upright post or column.

▸ Var. *R.* 3.5.14; duae .. trabes in solo .. collocantur inque eis ~ae pedum in altitudinem v defiguntur Caes. *Civ.* 2.10.2; uitem quattuor ~ae Carystiae subeunt Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.36; ~as nvmidicas *A. Epig.* 37.72.

**b** the central (upright) pivot of an oil mill.

▸ ~am ferream .. rectam stare oportet in medio ad perpendiculum Cato *Agr.* 20.1.

**c** the pedestal of a table.

▸ uasaria mensa erat lapidea quadrata oblonga una ~a Var. *L.* 5.125.

**d** the stanchion of a catapult.

C

▸ ~ae basis in solo foraminum VIII VITR. 10.10.4.
**e** the (calibrated) pillar in a water clock.
▸ in ~a horae .. transuerse describantur, menstruaeque lineae ~a signentur VITR. 9.8.7.
**2** A small ornamental column serving as a tombstone, etc.
▸ CIC. *Leg.* 2.66; ~am non multum e dumis eminentem *Tusc.* 5.65; LABELLVM MARMOREVM CVM ~A *CIL* 14.2215.
**3** (fig.) A prop, support, mainstay.
▸ seruus neque infidus domino neque inutilis .. Lucili ~a hic situ Metrophanes LUCIL. 580.



**columellārēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [COLVMELLA + -ĀRIS] (prob.) The canine teeth of a horse.
▸ incipiunt nasci (dentes), quos uocant ~es VAR. *R.* 2.7.2; amittit (equus) .. sequenti anno totidem proximos, cum subeunt dicti ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 11.168.

**columen** ~inis *neut.* [*col-* (*cf. cel-sus*) + -MEN] FORMS: *colomen* (s.v.l.) ACC. *trag.* 660; see also CVLMEN.
**1** The roof or summit of a building.
▸ te surrupuisse .. Ioui coronam de capite ex Capitolio quod in ~ine astat summo PL. *Trin.* 85; unum (columbarum genus) agreste .. quod habetur in turribus ac ~inibus uillae VAR. *R.* 3.7.1; excelsum ad ~en CIC. *Div.* 1.20; SEN. *Thy.* 54;—(*transf., of the brain*) hanc habent sensus arcem .. hoc ~en altissimum, hic mentis regimen PLIN. *Nat.* 11.135.
**b** a mountain top, summit.
▸ ego uitam agam sub altis Phrygiae ~inibus? CATUL. 63.71.
**c** (w. *summum, magnum*) the highest point (of an orbit).
▸ quae magnum ad ~en flammato ardore uolabat CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.21; obseruat ubi quaeque stella primum terris lumen ostendat, ubi ~en eius summum cursus sit SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.12.
**2** The ridge pole (of a roof); the coping (of a wall).
▸ supraque eum fastigium, ~en, cantherii, templa .. sunt conlocanda VITR. 4.7.5;—~en P. I, crassam P. I S, longam P. XIV CATO *Agr.* 15.1.
**3** (fig.) The highest point, peak, zenith.
▸ iuris et humani ~en .. egressus LUC. 7.594; principium ergo ~enque omnium rerum pretii margaritae tenent PLIN. *Nat.* 9.106; pars haec uitae iam pridem peruenit ad ~en, expertis cuncta hominibus 15.57; ne meus animus amorem tuum usque ad summum ~en eius persequi posset AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.76(69N); quid .. superest ad honoris mei tribunal et ~en APUL. *Fl.* 16.
**4** (fig.) A person holding the highest (and key) position in a group, organization, etc., 'keystone'.
▸ eccum egreditur, senati ~en, praesidium popli PL. *Cas.* 536; ~en .. familiae TER. *Ph.* 287; te tutamen fore .. familiae domuique ~en *Inc. pall.* 53; ~en rei publicae CIC. *Sest.* 19; ~en .. amicorum Antoni *Phil.* 13.26; Thessaliae ~en Peleu CATUL. 64.26; Maecenas, mearum grande decus ~enque rerum HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.4; unum hominem caput ~enque imperii Romani esse LIV. 38.51.4; fastorum illud ~en V. MAX. 4.4.1; socium nostrae ~enue carinae V. FL. 1.117; ~en partium Abdagaeses TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; (*cf.*) hinc in millesimum annum eorum ~ine ciuitas continebatur TUB. *hist.* 12.
**b** (applied to a key position, capital city, etc.).
▸ ortum .. e paruula Romuli casa totius terrarum orbis fecit ~en V. MAX. 2.8.intro.; ~en euersum occidit pollentis Asiae SEN. *Tro.* 6; Memphim .. inclutam olim et ueteris Aegypti ~en TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; (*cf.*) quam diu .. totius .. terrarum orbis summum ~en arx Capitolina possideret V. MAX. 8.14.1.
**c** the 'cornerstone' of a situation, argument, etc.
▸ istud ~en accusationis tuae, Mithridates CIC. *Flac.* 41; consulatum superesse plebeiis; eam esse arcem libertatis, id ~en LIV. 6.37.10; sin uictoriae .. ~en in Italia uerteretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.28.
**5** (fig.) The highest ornament, 'crown', 'jewel'.
▸ hoc Macedoniae ~en ac sidus CURT. 9.6.8; Socrates .. Graecae doctrinae clarissimum ~en V. MAX. 6.4.ext.2; diuus .. Iulius .. humani ingenii perfectissimum ~en 8.9.3; doctrinarum .. multiformium uariarumque artium .. ~ina .. M. Varronem et P. Nigidium GEL. 19.14.1.
**b** the highest embodiment, peak (of a quality).
▸ ne tu istic .. aduenisti, audaciai ~en PL. *Am.* 367; T CLODIVS LOVELLA .. COLVM(en) MORV(m) AC PIE(tatis) *CIL* 8.4681.

**?columis** ~is, ~e *a.* [? Back-formation from INCOLVMIS] Safe, unimpaired.
▸ dotem .. ~em (*s.v.l.*) te sistere illi PL. *Trin.* 743.

**columna** ~ae *f.* [cf. CELSVS, COLVMEN] FORMS: *colomna CIL* 1.1834.2. ORTHOG.: 'n' omitted in writing acc. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.29.
**1** A column or pillar, esp. as a structural or ornamental part of a building.
▸ iussin ~is deici operas araneorum? PL. *As.* 425; bubo in ~a aedis Iouis sedens ASEL. *hist.* 2A; ~ae templa et porticus sustinent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.180; ad perpendiculum ~as exigere *Ver.* 1.133; atria uersari et circumcursare ~ae LUCR. 4.400; tectum .. centum sublime ~is VERG. *A.* 7.170; ~as ultima recisas Africa HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.4; e ~arum crassitudinibus .. inuenitur symmetriarum ratiocinatio VITR. 1.2.4; regia solis erat sublimibus alta ~is OV. *Met.* 2.1; regia auratas ~as habet CURT. 8.9.26; suspendunt granaria lignea ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 18.302; STAT. *Theb.* 7.44; adsiduo ruptae lectore ~ae JUV. 1.13; (*facet., of the forearm*) ecce autem aedificat: ~am mento suffigit suo PL. *Mil.* 209.
**b** (in var. spec. uses).
▸ (*as a whipping post*) abducite hunc intro atque astringite ad ~am fortiter PL. *Bac.* 823;—(*for posting notices*) i puer, et citus haec aliqua propone ~a PROP. 3.23.23.
**c** (pl., meton.) a portico.
▸ centenis ostenditur ursa ~is MART. 3.19.1;—(*used as a bookshop*) mediocribus esse poetis non homines, non di, non concessere ~ae HOR. *Ars* 373.
**d** (fig.) a pillar, prop.
▸ regni uersatum summam uenere ~am ENN. *Ann.* 348.
**2** A pillar or column as a monument, memorial, or offering, or as the pedestal of a statue.
▸ quantam statuam faciet populus Romanus, quantam ~am quae res tuas gestas loquatur ENN. *var.* 2; quod Delphice cantat ~a VAR. *Men.* 320; talis .. euersio illius exsecratae ~ae CIC. *Phil.* 1.5; qui ~am illam de Cotta .. conduxerat faciendam *Div.* 2.47; nauali surgentis aere ~as VERG. *G.* 3.29; foedus cum Latinis ‹in› ~a aenea insculptum LIV. 2.33.9; 24.3.6; OV. *Fast.* 6.206; ~arum ratio erat attolli super ceteros mortales PLIN. *Nat.* 34.27; I O M ARAM ET ~AM *CIL* 13.6397; (*cf., of gold ingots*) lateres .. praegrauis iacere, adstantibus parte alia ~is TAC. *Ann.* 16.1.
**b** in full ~*a Maenia*, commemorative column and statue of C. Maenius, cos. 338 BC, at south end of Forum, where names of debtors were published and the *tresuiri capitales* sat.
▸ potius quam aliquos ad ~am Maeniam uestri ordinis reos reperiatis CIC. *Div. Caec.* 50; ne in Scyllaeo illo aeris alieni tamquam fretu ad ~am adhaeresceret *Sest.* 18; ad eam ~am ad quam multorum saepe conuiciis perductus erat tum suffragiis populi peruenerat *Clu.* 39.
**3** (spec.)
**a** A supporting post or stanchion in a wine press, ballista, etc.
▸ canalis extra ~am expolito CATO *Agr.* 18.8; ~a, latitudo et crassitudo IS VITR. 10.11.9.
**b** the graduated pillar or drum of a water clock.
▸ in his .. aut in ~a aut parastatica horae describuntur VITR. 9.8.6.
**c** a pit prop.
▸ tellusque ligneis ~is suspenditur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.68.
**4** (*Herculis, Herculeae, Hesperiae*) ~*ae*, the 'pillars of Hercules' at the entrance of the Mediterranean, the western limit of the ancient world.
▸ qui pacato statuisset in orbe ~as PROP. 3.11.11; ab Herculis ~is .. huc peruenistis LIV. 21.43.13; sub Hesperiis .. ~is LUC. 9.654; a Gadibus ~isque Herculis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.167; Herculeis .. ~is SIL. 1.142.
**b** *Protei* ~*ae*, the 'ends' of Egypt.
▸ Atrides Protei Menelaus adusque ~as exsulat VERG. *A.* 11.262; (*cf., perh.*) a Rubro mari nauigantes .. non posse propter ardores ultra quasdam ~as—ita appellantur paruae insulae—prouehi PLIN. *Nat.* 6.199.
**5 a** A waterspout.
▸ uocatur et ~a, cum spissatus umor rigensque ipse se sustinet PLIN. *Nat.* 2.134.
**b** a pillar of fire.
▸ ~a ignis immensi SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.3; 7.20.2; totus uenientibus obstitit aether .. aduersasque faces inmensoque igne ~as .. detulit LUC. 7.155.
**6** (vulg.) The penis.
▸ adstans inguinibus ~a nostris *Priap.* 10.8; quae Titio ~a pendet MART. 11.51.1.

**columnar** ~āris *neut.* [COLVMNA + -AR] (app.) A marble quarry.
▸ EO LOCO .. IN QVO ANTEA ~AR PVBLICVM FVIT *CIL* 14.2466.

**columnārium** ~ii *neut.* [as COLVMNAR + -ĀRIVM] A tax on pillars.
▸ ~ium uide ne nullum debeamus CIC. *Att.* 13.6.1; ~ia, ostiaria, frumentum .. imperabantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.2.

**columnārius** ~ii *m.* [as COLVMNĀRIVM + -ĀRIVS]
**1** A frequenter of porticoes, an idler.
▸ nolo te putare Fauonium a ~iis praeteritum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.5.
**2** (?) A builder of columns.
▸ LOCVM ~IORVM EXTRA PORTAM ROMANAM *CIL* 5.2856.

**columnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as COLVMNĀTVS + -TIŌ] Supporting with pillars.
▸ nec proscaenii contabulatio nec scaenae ~o APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**columnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COLVMNA + -ĀTVS[2]] FORMS: *columpn-* AMP. 8.3. Supported on pillars; provided with pillars.
▸ semita in tholum, qui est ultra rutundus ~us VAR. *R.* 3.5.12; pons magnus ~us duplex AMP. 8.3; (*facet., of the head propped up by the forearm*) os ~um poetae esse indaudiui barbaro PL. *Mil.* 211;—aliae (aedes) monopteroe sine cella ~ae constituuntur VITR. 4.8.1; PORTICVM ~AM *CIL* 8.23280.

**colurnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CORYLVS + -NVS] Of hazel, hazel.
▸ pinguiaque in ueribus torrebimus exta ~is VERG. *G.* 2.396; ~a hastilia PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M.

**colus** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*). Also ~**us** ~ūs *f.*, (*m.*) [dub., perh. Gk πόλος] α = clearly 2nd, β = 4th declension forms.
**1** A distaff.
▸ iussin ~um ferri mihi? PL. *Cas.* 170; grauem lana .. ~um OV. *Ep.* 9.116; ~um .. i, cape cum calathis et stamina pollice torque *Met.* 12.474; (*m.*) ~um molli lana .. amictum CATUL. 64.311; (*f.*) ~us compta PLIN. *Nat.* 8.194. β palo uestras scicidistis ~us AFRAN. *com.* 227; Palladia ~u lassauit omnem .. famularum manum SEN. *Her. O.* 563; et ~u antiquae utebantur exili PLIN. *Nat.* 21.90.
**b** (regarded as woman's concern).
▸ nulla ~um nouit *Ciris* 177; hinc et femineus labor est, hic pensa ~usque TIB. 2.1.63. α non illa ~o calathisue Mineruae femineas adsueta manus VERG. *A.* 7.805; minuent plenos stamina nostra ~os OV. *Ep.* 3.76; (*f.*) plenas exonerare ~os *Fast.* 3.818. β quando ad me uenis cum tua ~u et lana? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.277; deducat plena stamina longa ~u TIB. 1.3.86; ad leues sedit ~us SEN. *Her. O.* 372; turbare ~us STAT. *Theb.* 10.649.
**2** (meton.)
**a** The wool on the distaff.
▸ β quaelibet herbae tinxere ~us SEN. *Her. O.* 668.
**b** spinning.
▸ α femina .. cui tolerare ~o uitam .. impositum VERG. *A.* 8.409.
**3** The distaff of the Fates, from which the thread of each man's life is spun.
▸ α non sunt a dextro condita fila ~o PROP. 4.1.72; stabat uacuo iam tibi Parca ~o OV. *Am.* 2.6.46; Parcarum exoras pensa breuesque ~os MART. 9.17.2; STAT. *Theb.* 5.150; (*f.*) nunc plenas posuere ~os et stamina Parcae LUC. *poet.* 1(6). β seruatque suae decreta ~us Lachesis SEN. *Oed.* 985; MART. 7.47.8; recolit fessos aetate parentes datque alias sine lege ~us (*i.e. a new lease of life*) V. FL. 6.445; huius extrema iam fila ~u STAT. *Theb.* 6.380; sed graue tardas expectare ~us; morieris stamine nondum abrupto JUV. 14.249; ~us et fila fatis adsignant FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N); (*m.*) consumptos iterum deae supplent Eurydices ~us! SEN. *Her. O.* 1084.
**b** what is produced by the distaff of the Fates, destiny.
▸ β si me cadere .. uoluere fata perque tam turpes ~us mea mors cucurrit SEN. *Her. O.* 1180; diua supremas rumpit iniqua ~us V. FL. 6.645; premit hinc Mauortia cuspis, hinc plenae tibi, parue, ~us STAT. *Theb.* 9.839; ERVBVIT NOSTRAS ATROPOS IPSA ~VS *CIL* 11.1209.

**colustra**, ~**um** see COLOSTRA.

**colūtea** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* (dub.) [Gk κολουτέα] The pods of an unidentified tree.
▸ commisce mulsum, struthea ~aque (*cj.*) appara PL. *Per.* 87.

**colūthia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk] A kind of gasteropod mollusc.
▸ muricum generis sunt quae uocant Graeci ~a, alii coryphia PLIN. *Nat.* 32.84; 32.147.

**colymbas** ~adis *f.* [Gk κολυμβάς] A pickled olive.
▸ maturam oliuam in salsura factam ~adem de muria tollito COL. 12.50.5; nec non aliquae oleo suo .. purae innatant, ~ades PLIN. *Nat.* 15.16; 23.73; *P. Mich.* 467.28.

**cōlȳphium** ~iī *neut.* Also **cōloe-**. [Gk κωλύφιον] An unidentified preparation of meat.
▸ collyrae facite ut madeant et ~a PL. *Per.* 92; comedunt ~a paucae JUV. 2.53. β cum ~a sedecim comedit MART. 7.67.12.

**com** *adv.* [cf. CVM[1]] Together.
▸ ~ peroranto ambo praesentes *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19).

**coma** ~ae *f.* [Gk κόμη]
**1** (sg. or pl.) The hair of the head; (sg. also) a lock of hair.
▸ ~a prolixa impexa conglomerata atque horrida PAC. *trag.* 20[b]; euoluite rapite, ~a tractate per aspera saxa 350; implicuitque ~am laeua VERG. *A.* 2.552; intonsae sub nube ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 6.587; puer malasque ~amque integer 8.486; ~am trahentes et .. ora lacerantes APUL. *Met.* 5.11;—(*pl.*) ~is passis ENN. *Ann.* 349; iactari caput atque ~as LUCIL. 288; maiorumque refert uultus uocesque ~asque LUCR. 4.1224; cum .. deciderint ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 4.10.3; flaua ~as OV. *Met.* 9.307; riguere ~ae LUC. 1.193; (*in fig. phr.*) nec te facundi scaena Catulli detineat cultis aut elegia ~is MART. 5.30.4;—(*coupled w.* capillus) madenti ~a, composito capillo CIC. *Red. Sen.* 13; molles .. coluisse capillos saepeque mutatas disposuisse ~as TIB. 1.8.10;—arctoa de gente ~am tibi .. misi MART. 5.68.1.
**b** the mane of an animal (also, of the snakes forming the 'hair' of Furies, etc.).
▸ leo .. ~as .. arrexit VERG. *A.* 10.726; attollit hirtas angue uibrato ~as (*sc.* Cerberus) SEN. *Her. F.* 789; taedas auferte ~asque Eumenidum STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.278.
**c** the plumes of a helmet.
▸ galeaeque tremunt horrore ~arum *Theb.* 8.389.
**d** (poet., of flowers, corn, etc., as the earth's 'hair').
▸ deponit flauas annua terra ~as TIB. 2.1.48; Tellurisque ~as sacris aptate canistris COL. 10.277.
**2** (of sheep) Fleece, wool.
▸ agnum .. aurea clarum ~a ACC. *trag.* 211; languet omne uellus et perdit ~as SEN. *Her. O.* 735; gregibusque notatis consimiles include ~as CALP. *Ecl.* 5.70.
**3 a** The foliage (of trees).

► hostias .. uelatas frondenti ~a *Inc. trag.* 221; saepe sibilum edidit ~a CATUL. 4.12; pinea frondosi ~a murmurat Apennini CORN. SEV. *poet.* 10; VERG. *A.* 2.629; redeunt .. gramina campis arboribusque ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.2; arborea .. ~a PROP. 3.16.28; populeas .. ~as OV. *Am.* 1.7.54; capillacea ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.114; ~a omnis in cacumine .. est 13.30; e buxi ~a 34.133; Nemea .. obtenta ~is et ineluctabilis umbra STAT. *Theb.* 5.45; APUL. *Met.* 5.25;—(*w. ref. to pruning*) uiridem dura caedere falce ~am TIB. 1.7.34; ceu nescia falcis silua ~as tollit STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.70.

**b** (applied to the awn, tuft, or sim. growth on var. plants).
► ~as apii gracilis *Mor.* 88; ~a lactenti spicea fruge tumet PROP. 4.2.14; sustulerat nullas .. herba ~as OV. *Fast.* 3.854; adarca .. in cortice calamorum sub ipsa ~a nascens PLIN. *Nat.* 20.241; in niueo uirides stipite cerne ~as MART. 13.19.2.

**c** blooms, heads (of flowers); *Coryciae ~ae*, saffron.
► ~am .. tondebat hyacinthi VERG. *G.* 4.137; papauereas subsecat ungue ~as OV. *Fast.* 4.438;—Coryciaeque ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.214.

**4** (applied to other phenomena resembling hair).
► (*wisps of cloud*) umentis late nebulas nimbosque solutis excussere ~is (*sc. witches*) LUC. 6.469; (*the tail of a comet*) ~ae .. radios solis effugiunt SEN. *Nat.* 7.20.4; (*flames*) uiden ut faces splendidas quatiunt ~as? CATUL. 61.78; SEN. *Oed.* 311; (*lightning*) caelumque trisulca territat omne ~a STAT. *Theb.* 3.322.

**cōmacum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κώμακον] An aromatic plant (perh. nutmeg), used as a substitute for cinnamon.
► in Syria gignitur et cinnamum quod ~um appellant. id est sucus nuci expressus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.135; cinnamo ~o 13.18.

**comans** ~ntis *a.* [COMA; cf. Gk κομάω]
**1** Having (long) hair, covered with hair.
► uide lata ~ntem pectora V. FL. 5.594; in terga ~ntis .. Abantiadas STAT. *Theb.* 7.369; humero .. ~nti (*i.e. of Paean*) *Silv.* 1.2.2; (*poet., w. abl.*) Ampyciden astroque ~ntes Tyndaridas V. FL. 5.366; (*of the Golden Fleece*) uillis .. ~ntem sidereis .. pellem 8.122;—(*esp. of the neck of horses, etc.*) gaudetque ~ntis excutiens ceruice toros VERG. *A.* 12.6; colla ~ntia pectunt 12.86; colla ~ntia monstri STAT. *Theb.* 4.828; (*cf.*) equarum iubas tondere praecipiunt .. ~ntes enim gloria superbire PLIN. *Nat.* 10.180.

**b** (of beards, manes) flowing (like hair).
► barbas incanaque menta .. hirci saetasque ~ntis VERG. *G.* 3.312; eum equum fuisse .. flora et ~nti iuba GEL. 3.9.3.

**c** (of a helmet) having horsehair plumes, plumed; (of plumes) flowing like hair.
► crista .. galeae ~ntes SEN. *Phaed.* 549; galeasque uidet rutilare ~ntis STAT. *Theb.* 2.530;—conum insignis galeae cristasque ~ntis VERG. *A.* 3.468; *Ilias* 569; ~ntes disiecit crines SIL. 16.59.

**2** That puts out or has foliage, flowers, etc., leafy; (of leaves) forming foliage.
► nec sera ~ntem narcissum VERG. *G.* 4.122; puberibus caulem foliis et flore ~ntem purpureo *A.* 12.413; ~ntis .. ramos *Dirae* 28; siluis .. ~ntibus MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5; ~ntibus fulgore auri corymbis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.50; (*of the ground*) ille grauis oculos languentiaque ora ~nti mergit humo STAT. *Theb.* 5.502;—semper ~ntibus foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.59;—(*transf., cf.* CŌMARCHVS) celsam pinum flammaque ~ntem SIL. 10.549.

**3** Trailing (flame); *stella ~ans*, a comet.
► in sidus .. nouum stellamque ~ntem OV. *Met.* 15.749.

**cōmarchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κώμαρχος] The headman of a village.
► nec demarchus nec ~us PL. *Cur.* 286.

**comaros** ~ī *f.* [Gk κόμαρος] The (fruit of the) strawberry tree, *Arbutus unedonis*.
► (pomum unedonis) duobus .. his nominibus appellant Graeci ~on et m(e)maecylon PLIN. *Nat.* 15.99.

**comātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as COMĀTVS + -TŌRIVS] For the hair.
► acu ~a .. malas pungebat PETR. 21.1.

**comātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COMA + -ĀTVS²]
**1** Having (long) hair, wearing the hair long (freq. as noun).
► non minus molestum esse caluis quam ~is pilos uelli SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.3; hac .. ratione .. caluus cum fueris, eris ~us MART. 1.72.8; o quantum diatreta ualent et quinque ~i (*i.e. slaves*)! 12.70.9; qualis .. exsectos lacerat Bellona ~os V. FL. 7.636; pulchros et ~os .. occipitio raso deturpabat SUET. *Cal.* 35.2; (*perh. as nickname*) ⟨CO⟩RNELIVS L.F.L.N. ⟨SCI⟩PIO ASIAGENVS ~VS *CIL* 1.13;—(*parts of the body*) ~a colla VERG. *Cat.* 10.10; latum .. caluae campum temporibus tegis ~is MART. 10.83.3.

**b** *Gallia ~a*, Gaul other than the existing province at the time of Caesar's conquest.
► 'Galliam' inquit 'togatam remitto, ~am postulo' CIC. *Phil.* 8.27; CATUL. 29.3; MELA 3.20; Gallia omnis ~a uno nomine appellata in tria populorum genera diuiditur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.105; TAC. *Ann.* 11.23; SUET. *Jul.* 22.1.

**2** Leafy.
► Ponticum sinum, ubi iste post phaselus antea fuit ~a silua CATUL. 4.11.

**comaudiō** ~īre see COAVDIŌ.

**combardus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + BARDVS¹] Thoroughly stupid.
► quasi stolidum, ~um me faciebam PL. *Epid.* 421.

**combennō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **con-**. [CON- + BENNA + -Ō¹] (See quot.).
► benna lingua Gallica genus uehiculi appellatur, unde uocantur ~ones in eadem benna sedentes PAUL. *Fest.* p.32M.

**combibō¹** ~ere, ~ī *tr., intr.* Also **conb-**. [CON- + BIBŌ¹]
**1** To drink completely, drink up.
► sicco lacrimas ~at ore tuas OV. *Ars* 2.326;—(*ellipt.*) ~ere iussit ipsum PHAED. 1.14.9;—(*of the throat*) uix bene ~erant ignotos guttura sucos OV. *Met.* 13.944.

**2** To absorb (by other means as well as drinking).
► ut atrum corpore ~eret uenenum HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.28; sucos quos postquam ~it Aeson aut ore acceptos aut uulnere OV. *Met.* 7.287; (*ellipt. or absol.*) cum ~erint oculi ad singulas inunctiones LARG. 20; (*pregn.*) ~it os maculas OV. *Met.* 5.455.

**b** *~ere soles*, to sunbathe.
► i precor et totos auida cute ~e soles MART. 10.12.7.

**c** (poet.) to hold back, swallow (one's tears).
► cogor lacrimas ~ere ipsa meas OV. *Ep.* 11.54; uideo (te) lacrimas ~entem SEN. *Ep.* 49.1.

**3** (of substances) To absorb, soak in (moisture; also, poet., flames); (of the earth) to swallow up (a river).
► manu conprimito acina, ut ~ant aquam marinam CATO *Agr.* 112.3; ut ii, qui ~i purpuram uolunt, sufficiunt prius lanam CIC. *Hort.* fr.23; non recipit in se nec ~it liquorem VITR. 2.3.4; Iouis ara cruorem ~erat OV. *Met.* 13.410; quae (*sc.* cepa) cum ius ~erit COL. 12.10.2; (*cf.*) ut solem pluuiosque ~ant (scrobes) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.80; (*poet.*) cupressus ~it infestas et stirpe et uertice flammas STAT. *Theb.* 10.675;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) sinito ~ant noctem et diem CATO *Agr.* 109; ubi ~erint uuae seque impleuerint COL. 12.39.1;—sic modo ~itur, tecto modo gurgite lapsus redditur .. ingens Erasinus OV. *Met.* 15.275.

**b** (fig.) to absorb, become imbued with (teaching, habits, etc.).
► iam infici debet iis artibus, quas si .. ~erit, ad maiora ueniet paratior CIC. *Fin.* 3.9; ~at illapsos .. per uiscera luxus SIL. 11.400.

**4** To drink together.
► aeque ~endi et conuiuendi sapiens est peritissimus SEN. *Ep.* 123.15.

**combibō²** ~ōnis *m.* Also **conb-**. [COMBIBŌ¹ + -Ō¹] A drinking companion.
► quandoquidem repperii magnis ~onum ex copiis LUCIL. 665; cum tuis ~onibus Epicuriis CIC. *Fam.* 9.25.2.

**combrētum** ~ī *neut.* [? Gall.; cf., perh., Lith. *šveñdrai*] An unidentified plant.
► simillimum ei (*sc.* baccari) ~um appellatur, foliorum exilitate usque in fila adtenuata et procerius quam baccar PLIN. *Nat.* 21.30; 21.133.

**combūrō** ~ūrere, ~ussī, ~ustum *tr.* Also **conb-**. [CON- + ŪRŌ (on anal. of AMBŪRŌ)] ORTHOG.: *comurat CIL* 6.27593; *comm-* 6.20905, 14.850.4; *combuserit* 8.25902.3.23.
**1** To destroy or consume with fire, burn; (also absol.).
► nec cum capta capi (potuere Pergama) nec cum ~usta cremari ENN. *Ann.* 359; nos nostras aedis postulas ~urere? PL. *Aul.* 361; uirgas et sarmenta .. in segete ~urito CATO *Agr.* 38.4; lituum Romuli quem .. negas potuisse ~uri CIC. *Div.* 2.80; frumentum omne .. ~urunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.3; naues sunt ~ustae quinque *Civ.* 3.101.4; ~uri incendiis uillas SEN. *Con.* 1.6.12;—(*prov.*) ~uri nil potest, flamma potest PL. *Cur.* 54; (*of flame, absol.*) lauricomos ut si per montis flamma uagetur .. ~urens impete magno LUCR. 6.153.

**b** to reduce to ashes (esp. in the making of medicines), to calcine.
► nucleos ~ustos item addito CATO *Agr.* 37.2; larix .. longo spatio tarde ~uritur VITR. 2.9.14; (pullum) seruatum .. ex sale .. ~uri CELS. 4.7.5; (fulmen) tribus modis urit; aut afflat .. aut ~urit aut accendit SEN. *Nat.* 2.40.4; (alium) suggillata .. ad colorem reducit ~ustum ex melle PLIN. *Nat.* 20.55; chartae ~ustae cineris LARG. 237.

**c** to injure with hot water, scald.
► ea quae feruenti aqua ~usta sint PLIN. *Nat.* 32.119.

**d** (pass., fig.) to be consumed with love.
► ut Semela est ~ustus (*sc.* Iuppiter) PROP. 2.30.29.

**2** To cremate (a dead body); (also, w. *uiuum*) to burn alive, i.e. kill by burning.
► VAR. *L.* 5.23; ante noctem mortuus et postridie .. ~ustus est CIC. *Clu.* 27; VBI HOMO MORTVVS ~VSTVS NON ERIT *CIL* 1.594.2.2.13; elatus ~ustus est SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.1; (*fig.*) clam uxorem ubi .. hunc ~uramus diem PL. *Men.* 152;—hasce ambas .. ut uiuas ~uram *Rud.* 768; legatum populi Romani ~urere uiuum CIC. *Ver.* 1.78; *B. Hisp.* 20.3; PETR. 78.2; (*cf.*) PICEM CANDENTEM (*sc.* opto illi) PECTVS MALVM ~VRAT SVVM *CIL* 6.20905; (*oxen*) eos (*sc.* boues) uiuos ~uri .. iusserunt LIV. 36.37.2; (*w. abl.*) praefectos nauium igne ~urunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.21(2.5.3);—(*absol.*) NE QVIS VBI EGO CONQVIESCO, COMVRAT *CIL* 6.27593.

**3** To use up by burning, burn to an end.
► omnis cum lucerna ~usta est VAR. *Men.* 219.

**4** (of corrosive agent, disease) To cause decay in, eat into.
► ne ungulas ~urat stercus tenellas VAR. *R.* 2.7.11.

**combustum** ~ī *neut.* Also **conb-**. [pple. of COMBŪRŌ] An injury from burning or scalding, burn.
► corticis per se cinis ~is pilos reddit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.6; emplastrum ad ~um mirifice facit LARG. 221.

**comē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κόμη] One or more plants of the genus *Tragopogon*, goat's beard or salsify. **C**
► ~e, quae ab aliis tragopogon uocatur, foliis croco simillimis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89; 27.142.

**comedō¹** ~esse (~edere), ~ēdī, ~ēs(s)um (~estum) *tr.* [CON- + EDŌ¹]
**1** To eat up, finish eating, consume (food).
► corbitam cibi ~esse possunt PL. *Cas.* 779; faxo haud inultus prandium ~ederis *Men.* 521; ne clam me ~esses prandium 611; quid ~edent! TER. *Hau.* 255; ubi daps profanata ~estaque erit CATO *Agr.* 50.2; ubi oleae ~esae erunt 58; ego quod ~edim quaero POMPON. *com.* 151; quom domo totus ut ~editur aufertur (coclea) *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; ~edisse eum lacertum Largi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.240; celerius potuit (uenenum) ~estum quam epotum in uenas .. permanare *Clu.* 173;—(*ellipt.*) non ~edi: pane et aqua uiuo QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.93;—(*of animals*) ~edente asino carduos *Inc. pall.* 102; piscis ut saepe minutos magnu' ~est VAR. *Men.* 289; haec porcis .. ~edenda relinques HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.19; ~esse fetus ⟨in⟩ his (*sc.* subus) non est prodigium PLIN. *Nat.* 8.206; (*hyperb.*) hodie te istic muscae ~edissent CIC. *Brut.* 217; (*of the earth, personified*) (terra) esurire creditur et ~esse semen PLIN. *Nat.* 18.196; (*refl.*) ipsa se ~est terra. deuorauit Cibotum .. montem 2.205;—(*prov.*) tam facile uinces quam pirum uolpes ~est PL. *Mos.* 559.

**b** (of the teeth) to chew up.
► quorum dentes uel silicem ~esse possunt CATUL. 23.4; malim eas (*sc.* uuas) pedibus calcare quam dentibus ~esse AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N).

**c** (refl., fig.) to fret (oneself), chafe.
► quisnam illic homost qui ipsus se ~est, tristis, oculis malis? PL. *Truc.* 593.

**2** To spend, squander, dissipate (money, property, etc.) on gluttony or riotous living; to spend on food the price of.
► aurum .. quod dem scortis quodque in lustris ~edim PL. *Bac.* 743; quid factumst eo? — ~essum, expotum; exussum: elotum in balineis *Trin.* 406; meam dotem ~est TITIN. *com.* 16; quasi bona ~esse Romae non liceret CIC. *Flac.* 91; *Fam.* 9.20.3; patrimonio non ~eso, sed deuorato [CIC.] *Sal.* 20; ut .. ducenties ~esset aut trecenties CATUL. 29.14; HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.40; quod patrimonium ~edisset QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.74; (*hyperb.*) locum quoque illum omnem ubi situst ~ederit PL. *Trin.* 753; cantherium ~edisti CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.4; iam pannos meos ~edi PETR. 44.15.

**b** (w. pers. obj.) to squander the money or property of.
► quem apsentem ~es PL. *Mos.* 12; iamne illum ~essurus es? *Ps.* 1126; hunc ~edendum uobis propino TER. *Eu.* 1087; LUCIL. 171.

**3** (transf.) To eat away, destroy.
► delator .. cito rapturus de nobilitate ~esa quod superest JUV. 1.34.

**4** To feast on, devour (with the eyes).
► inspexit molles pueros oculisque ~edit MART. 9.59.3.

**comedō²** ~ōnis *m.* [COMEDŌ¹ + -Ō¹] A glutton, gourmet; a person who spends his money on feasting, etc.
► uiuite lurcones, ~ones, uiuite uentris LUCIL. 75; quod .. ~onibus uenit usu, quibus mota uoluptate cum edunt, dum taxat gula gaudet VAR. *Men.* 317;— ~o .. qui .. bona sua consumit PAUL. *Fest.* p.58M.

**comedus** ~ī *m.* = COMEDŌ².
► ~um bona sua consumentem antiqui dixerunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.58M.

**comes** ~itis *m.*, (*f.*). [CON- + EŌ¹ + -ES¹]
**1** A person who goes with or accompanies another, a companion, (w. vbs. of motion freq., 'to accompany').
► o Palaemo .. sancte Neptuni ~es PL. *Rud.* 160; ~itemque eis adiunctum esse T. Volturcium CIC. *Catil.* 3.4; unus uir cuius fugientis ~es .. uideor esse debere *Att.* 8.14.2; ~es meus fuit illo miserrimo tempore *Fam.* 13.71; meque deosque tibi ~ites .. futuros *Ciris* 338; ni docta ~es tenuis sine corpore uitas admoneat uolitare VERG. *A.* 6.292; rhetor ~es Heliodorus HOR. *S.* 1.5.2; ~es iis additus L. Iunius Brutus LIV. 1.56.7; siqua repugnarat nimium ~itemque negabat OV. *Ars* 1.127; miseris ~es additus armis STAT. *Theb.* 8.184; Alcides Telamonque ~es dum litora .. legunt V. FL. 2.451; C. Caesar, discedenti Capreas auo ~es TAC. *Ann.* 6.20; municipalis harenae perpetui ~ites JUV. 3.35;—(*w. ire*) his Laodamia it ~es VERG. *A.* 6.448; it ~es armentis OV. *Ars* 1.301; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.81;—(*animals, etc.*) tu potes tigris ~itesque siluas ducere HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.13; tuque, ~es ratium .. pompile (*a fish*) OV. *Hal.* 100.

**b** (w. gen., cf. 5b) a companion (on a journey, flight, etc.).
► qua re eius fugae ~item me adiungerem CIC. *Att.* 9.10.2; ~es .. paternae fugae LIV. 1.3.2; quos miserant expeditionis eius ~ites 3.43.3; mulierum ac puerorum qui exsilii ~ites

trahebantur 6.3.4; Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.20; Rhodii secessus ~es Tac. *Ann.* 4.15.

**c** (of abstract things, more or less personified).
▸ hac igitur conscientia ~ite proficiscar Cic. *Att.* 10.4.5; uirtute duce, ~ite fortuna *Fam.* 10.3.2; castra Macer sequitur: tenero quid fiet Amori? sit ~es Tib. 2.6.2.

**d** a thing that moves along with a person or other thing.
▸ uiam qui nescit qua deueniat ad mare, eum oportet amnem quaerere ~item sibi Pl. *Poen.* 628; quis (*sc.* Piscibus) ~es est Aries Cic. *Arat.* 575(329); Lucr. 3.400; ~es huic erat aura secunda *Culex* 344; utque ~es radios per solis euntibus umbra est Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.11.

**2** A companion, friend, comrade (often in an inferior capacity or of humbler rank).
▸ ne ~ites morer Pl. *Epid.* 631; exhaurietur ex urbe tuorum ~itum magna .. sentina Cic. *Catil.* 1.12; in uilla P. Valeri, ~itis et familiaris mei *Phil.* 1.8; ~ites ad portam exspectare dicunt *Fam.* 15.17.1; quo nos cumque feret .. fortuna .. ibimus, o socii ~itesque Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.26; nec ~es hic Phrygias umquam uenisset ad arces Ov. *Met.* 13.44; impiger Hyrtacides Hyrtacidaeque ~es *Ib.* 630; is me nec ~item nec dedignatus amicum est *Pont.* 1.7.33; timidus accurrit ~es Phaed. 5.2.4; Juv. 1.119; ~itibus adscitis qui uulnerati remanserant Apul. *Met.* 6.26; (*cf.*) durae ~es ille ferae (*i.e. Cerberus of Hydra*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.230;—(*fig.*) membra ipsa sensusque considera, qui tibi .. non ~ites solum uirtutum, sed ministri etiam uidebuntur Cic. *Fin.* 2.113.

**b** a member of the same group or class.
▸ Cinna quoque his ~es est, Cinnaque procacior Anser Ov. *Tr.* 2.435.

**3** A person in the service or under the leadership of another, a follower, soldier (of); *signorum ~es*, a soldier.
▸ praebuit se mercennarium ~item regi Alexandrino Cic. *Pis.* 49; ~ites familiaresque eius .. paulisper equitum .. uim sustinuerunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.30.3; quem Gaetuli, sui ~ites, in itinere .. concidunt B. *Afr.* 93.1; ~es infelicis Vlixi Verg. *A.* 3.691; Hectoris hic magni fuerat ~es 6.166; ~ites tribus ordine deni Stat. *Theb.* 10.251; (*cf.*) illi .. chorus, ecce, suarum occurrit ~itum Verg. *A.* 10.220;—Coranum signorum ~item Juv. 16.55.

**b** a worshipper, devotee (of a deity, etc.); *Heliconiadum ~ites* and sim., poets.
▸ matrem ~itumque cateruas Lucr. 2.628; hunc .. ~item famulumque sacrorum cepimus Ov. *Met.* 3.574; Bacchi ~ites Stat. *Ach.* 1.646;—adde Heliconiadum ~ites Lucr. 3.1037; Pieridum .. ~es Mart. 12.68.4; Corymbus, ante ~es Musis Stat. *Theb.* 8.549.

**c** an adherent (of a school or system).
▸ neque enim sapientem informamus neque Stoicorum ~item Tac. *Dial.* 31.7.

**4 a** (usu. pl.) A member of the staff of a Roman magistrate, provincial governor, or other official; a retainer of an emperor, king, or sim.
▸ ut tribuni, ut praefecti, ut scribae, ut ~ites omnes magistratuum lege hac tenerentur Cic. *Rab. Post.* 13; sequebatur raeda cum lenonibus, ~ites nequissimi *Phil.* 2.58; hominemque certum misi de ~itibus meis *Att.* 8.1.2; stellasque salubris appellat ~ites Hor. *S.* 1.7.25; inter ~ites legatorum Liv. 25.30.2; cum .. ~item suum, in multis flagitiis deprendisset Plin. *Ep.* 6.22.1; nulli ~es exeo Juv. 3.47; (*cf.*) centeni singulis ex plebe ~ites consilium simul et auctoritas adsunt Tac. *Ger.* 12.3;—Callisthenem, doctum hominem, ~item Magni Alexandri Cic. *Rab. Post.* 23; Tyrii ~ites Verg. *A.* 4.162; fit fuga regis apparitorum atque ~itum Liv. 1.48.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.88; Suet. *Gal.* 15; peregrinatione Achaica inter ~ites Neronis *Ves.* 4.4.

**b** an attendant or servant of a private person.
▸ iuben mi ire ~ites? Pl. *Am.* 929; unam ei cenam atque eiu' ~itibus dedi Ter. *Hau.* 455; tu ~itibus, tu praesidio .. discessum illum sustentasti Cic. *Rab. Post.* 47; ~item Ascanio pater addidit (*sc.* Buten) Verg. *A.* 9.649; mos erat Faliscis eodem magistro liberorum et ~ite uti Liv. 5.27.1; comprehensae .. earum ~ites 8.18.10; inter ~ites utique et paedagogi erunt Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.15.16;—(*of dogs*) nec desunt ~ites, sedula turba, canes Ov. *Rem.* 182; (*poet.*) ~es obscurus tripodum (*i.e. the crow*) Stat. *Theb.* 3.506;—(*cf.*) non ut ullam artem doctrinamue contemneres, sed ut omnis ~ites ac ministratrices oratoris esse diceres Cic. *de Orat.* 1.75.

**5** (usu. w. gen.) A partner, sharer, associate (in enterprises, actions, views, etc.).
▸ tu me antidhac supremum habuisti ~item consiliis tuis Pl. *Ps.* 17; me non solum ~item esse sententiae uestrae sed etiam laudatorem Cic. *Prov.* 25; ~es esse eius amentiae noluit *Phil.* 3.6; ut principibus heroum .. certos deos discriminum et periculorum ~ites adiungeret *N.D.* 2.166; nullo loco deest seditionis uoluntarius ~es Liv. 2.23.8; si se plebs ~item senatui det 3.38.10; ~item .. sacrorum Ov. *Met.* 11.94; nec .. inuenit fletus ~item Luc. 9.1105; et fors ingentibus ausis rara ~es Stat. *Theb.* 10.384; fit temeritatis alienae ~es Spurinna Tac. *Hist.* 2.18; Antonio uexillarios e cohortibus .. rapienti ~es fuit Arrius Varus 3.6;—(*dist. from* dux, auctor) quod erat optabile antea ut populum Romanum ~item haberemus, nunc habemus ducem Cic. *Phil.* 7.22; consul alter, ~es animosior quam auctor Liv. 3.20.1; quorum tu princeps. neque enim ~es esse, sed auctor .. dignus eras Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.31;—(*fig.*) quin etiam ipsi casus .. non duces, sed ~ites eius consiliorum fuerunt Cic. *Balb.* 9; uirtutum amicitia adiutrix .. non uitiorum ~es *Amic.* 83.

**b** a sharer (in a fate, death, etc.).
▸ cum se uictoriae Pompei ~item esse mallet Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.3; hos cape fatorum ~ites Verg. *A.* 2.294; uetat ille .. tranquilli ~item temporis esse fidem Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.74; sociam se cuiuscumque fortunae et si ita ferret ~item exitii promittebat Tac. *Ann.* 3.15;—~itemne sororem spreuisti moriens? Verg. *A.* 4.677; ipsa .. uirum ~item mortis complexa in mare sese deiecit Liv. 40.4.15; aut ~es extincto Laudamia uiro Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.20; ~itemque illi iubet ire sub umbras Phegea Stat. *Theb.* 2.608; (*cf.* sense 1b) ~ites Rhesi tum necis, ante uiae Ov. *Ib.* 628.

**6** (applied to a thing that is given, sent, etc., along with another thing or person).
▸ quo lubeant nubant, dum dos ne fiat ~es Pl. *Aul.* 491; anulum .. abs te donatum ~item pecuniae iudicamus Cic. *Ver.* 3.187; missa ratis prono defertur lapsa profundo et geminae ~ites Luc. 4.431; ut (acinis) praegrandibus adhaereant parui ~ites Plin. *Nat.* 14.15; nuces iuglandes .. nuptialium Fescenninorum ~ites 15.86; (misisti mihi) dentiscalpia septem; his ~es accessit spongea, mappa, calix Mart. 7.53.4; et ~item occasus secum portabat et ortus (*sc.* opus sacrum) Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.61; tum dictis ~item contorquet .. in hostes .. hastam Sil. 4.134;—(*as adj.*) errantem ~itis solacia flammae destituunt Stat. *Theb.* 12.241; quid causidicis .. praestent .. magno ~ites in fasce libelli Juv. 7.107.

**b** (of states, emotions, etc., which go along with others, esp. as a consequence) a concomitant.
▸ uoluptatem ut maeror ~es consequatur Pl. *Am.* 635; consequitur ~es insomnia Caecil. *com.* 168; o uirtutis ~es inuidia! *Rhet. Her.* 4.36; pacis est ~es otique socia .. eloquentia Cic. *Brut.* 45; multarum deliciarum ~es est extrema saltatio *Mur.* 13; ploratus mortis ~ites Lucr. 2.580; culpam poena premit ~es Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.24; tanta meo ~es est insania morbo Ov. *Tr.* 2.15; semper magnae fortunae ~es adest adulatio Vell. 2.102.3; ratio omnis honesti ~es est Sen. *Ben.* 4.10.2; sociisque ~es discordia regnis Stat. *Theb.* 1.130; Tac. *Dial.* 40.2.

**c** (applied to a person or phenomenon occurring or existing at the same time as another).
▸ deuexi rapidus ~es Orionis .. Notus Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.21; ueris ~ites .. animae .. Thraciae 4.12.1; dumque hoc .. rerum naturae corpus .. manebit incolume, ~item aeui sui laudem Ciceronis trahet Vell. 2.66.5; (*cf.*) oceanus quasi lunae ~es cum ea simul senescit adolescitque Gel. 14.1.3.

**comēsor** ~ōris *m.* Also **-estor.** [comedō¹ + -tor]

**1** A glutton, gourmand.
▸ si .. somniculosus piger tardus ~or inueniatur Gaius *dig.* 21.1.18.

**2** A member of a dining club.
▸ colleg(ium) ~to(rum) *CIL* 9.3693; 9.3815.

**comētēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κομήτης] Forms: ~am (acc.) [Sen.] *Oct.* 232. A luminous body in the sky having a train or tail, a comet or meteor.
▸ uidisti et claro tremulos ardore ~as Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.15; pariterque cadunt fulgentque ~ae Man. 1.826; duo .. ~arum genera sunt: alii ardorem undique effundunt nec locum mutant, alii in unam partem ignem uagum in modum comae porrigunt et stellas praetermeant Sen. *Nat.* 7.6.1; ~as Graeci uocant, nostri crinitas Plin. *Nat.* 2.89;—(*mythol.*) de choro sororum expulsa (Merope) maerens crinem solutum gerit, quae ~es appellatur Hyg. *Fab.* 192.6.

**b** (as a portent, esp. of a great disaster).
▸ nec diri totiens arsere ~ae Verg. *G.* 1.488; haec fore dixerunt belli mala signa ~en Tib. 2.5.71; tristem nosse ~en *Aetna* 242; terris mutantem regna ~en Luc. 1.529; regnorum euersor, rubuit letale ~es Sil. 8.637; sidus ~es Tac. *Ann.* 15.47; instantem regi Armenio Parthoque ~en prima uidet Juv. 6.407.

**cōmicē** *adv.* [cōmicus¹ + -ē] In a style suited to comedy.
▸ quis umquam res praeter hunc tragicas paene ~ .. tractauit? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.30; sit aliquid oratorie acre, tragice grande, ~ exile Sen. *Ep.* 100.10.

**cōmicus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κωμικός]

**1** Of or belonging to comedy, comic.
▸ ~o choragio Pl. *Capt.* 61; aurum est .. hic .. ~um *Poen.* 597; poematis .. tragici ~i epici melici etiam ac dithyrambici .. suum cuiusque (genus) est Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 1; ~orum poetarum *Orat.* 67; illum .. ex artificio ~o aestimabat *Q. Rosc.* 28; ~a ut aequato uirtus polleret honore cum Graecis Caes. *poet.* 2.4; ~ae (scaenae) .. aedificiorum priuatorum .. habent speciem Vitr. 5.6.9; ex illo ~o uersu Plin. *Nat.* 14.95; ille ~us .. senarius, quem trochaicum uocant Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.140.

**b** appropriate or suited to comedy.
▸ leuitates ~ae Cic. *N.D.* 3.72; uersibus exponi tragicis res ~a non uult Hor. *Ars* 89.

**2** Typical or characteristic of comedy.
▸ eodem pacto ut ~i serui solent Pl. *Capt.* 778; ante omnes ~os stultos senes Caecil. *com.* 243; utrum hunc ego ~um adulescentem .. nominem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 47; ~a moecha Prop. 4.5.44.

**cōmicus**² ~ī *m.* [cōmicus¹]

**1** A comic actor.
▸ tragici et ~i numquam aeque sunt meditati Pl. *Per.* 465; *Poen.* 581; *CIL* 14.2408.

**2** A writer of comedies, a comic poet.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.62; ~orum senarii .. saepe sunt abiecti Cic. *Orat.* 184; Ov. *Ib.* 589; Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.2; liberrimum hominum genus, ~i ueteres Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.22; Terentii .. ~i uersus Gel. 4.16.2.

**comincommodus** *a.* App. a facet. conflation of commodus¹ and incommodus.
▸ iustus iniustus, malignus largus, ~us (*s.v.l.*) Pl. *Bac.* 401.

**cōminus** *adv.* see comminus.

**cōmis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [perh. *co-smi-s, cf. Skt *smáyatē*, Gk φιλομμειδής]

**1** (of persons or character) Kind, obliging, affable, gracious.
▸ fit ipse, dum illis ~is est, inops amator Pl. *Tr.* 255; modo fit obsequens hilarus ~is communis concordis Caecil. *com.* 108; illo .. usa sum benigno et lepido et ~i Ter. *Hec.* 837; munifici ~esque amicis nostris uideamur uiri Lucil. 664; ~es benigni, faciles, suaues homines esse dicuntur Cic. *Balb.* 36; nihil ~e, nihil simplex *Att.* 1.13.4; Cyrum minorem .. ~em erga Lysandrum atque humanum fuisse *Sen.* 59; bonus sane uicinus .. ~is in uxorem Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.133; ut eum et patres seuerum consulem et plebs satis ~em crediderint Liv. 4.10.8; maiestas adeo ~is ubique tua est Ov. *Tr.* 2.512; si nec blanda satis nec erit tibi ~is amanti *Ars* 2.177; ut erat ~is bonis, ita aduersus malos iniucundus Tac. *Ag.* 22.4; ~is ultra quam antiquis feminis probatum *Ann.* 5.1; ~i facilique natura Suet. *Gram.* 7(p.105Re); senex ~issimus Apul. *Met.* 11.22.

**b** (of qualities, actions, etc.).
▸ illud superius ~e iucundum, ad beneuolentiam conciliandam paratum Cic. *Orat.* 128; ~i hospitio acceptum Liv. 9.36.8; sermo ~is et sine adulatione iucundus Sen. *Ben.* 6.29.2; quae cuncta non quidem ~i uia sed horridus ac plerumque formidatus retinebat Tac. *Ann.* 4.7; uel graues ex orationibus ueterum sententias arriperetis .. uel ~es ex comoediis Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.304(106N); me .. ~issimis adfatur sermonibus Apul. *Met.* 10.18.

**2** Having good taste, elegant, cultured.
▸ quiddam ~e loquens (*of Terence*) Cic. *poet.* 2(16).4; memor an obliuiosus, ~is an infacetus *Inv.* 1.35; quis .. C. Laelio ~ior? *Mur.* 66; ~is garrire libellos Hor. *S.* 1.10.41; et parum ~is sine te (*sc.* Venere) Iuuentas *Carm.* 1.30.7; aptior huic Gallus .. aptior, ingenium ~e, Tibullus erit Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.18; posuit (tabulas) et Tiberius Caesar, minime ~is imperator Plin. *Nat.* 35.28.

**cōmissābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cōmisābundus.** [cōmissor + -bundus] Carousing, revelling.
▸ per quam (*sc.* Indiam) temulento agmine ~us incessit Liv. 9.17.17; tam praeclaram urbem a ~o rege deletam esse Curt. 5.7.10; 9.10.26; ~i iuuenes Plin. *Nat.* 21.9.

**cōmissātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **cōmisātiō, comm-.** [cōmissor + -tiō] Forms: *comess-* Sen. *Dial.* 3.20.8, *Ep.* 51.4; *comm-* Paul. *Fest.* p.41M. Carousing, feasting, revelry.
▸ Var. *L.* 7.89; nullum turpe conuiuium, non amor, non ~o, non libido .. ostenditur Cic. *Mur.* 13; totum .. ~onis Antonianae chorum *Phil.* 5.15; iuuenes .. regii .. otium conuiuiis ~onibusque inter se terebant Liv. 1.57.5; C. Caesar .. quod .. ~o sua fulminibus terreretur Sen. *Dial.* 3.20.8; stupra nunc et ~ones et feminarum coetus uoluit animo Tac. *Hist.* 1.30; Suet. *Tit.* 7.1; hic a symposio Platonis incipere gestit propter Alcibiadae ~onem Gel. 1.9.9;—(*of fig. use*) nolo esse aut maius, quam res postulet: 'tempestas ~onis'; aut minus: '~o tempestatis' Cic. *de Orat.* 3.164.

**cōmissātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **cōmisātor.** [cōmissor + -tor] Forms: *comess-* Gel. 4.14.5. A carouser, reveller.
▸ edepol ~orem haud sane commodum Ter. *Ad.* 783; non idem iudicum ~orumque conspectus Cic. *Cael.* 67; ~ores .. aditu ianuae arcet Liv. 40.7.8; ~orem senem Sen. *Con.* 2.6.7; amictusque ueste alba cum ingenti frequentia ~or intrauit Petr. 65.3; oluere lares ~ore Lyaeo Mart. 9.61.15; triclinium ~oribus inquietum Apul. *Apol.* 75;—(*transf.*) conuiua .. ~orque libellus (*i.e. read at parties*) Mart. 5.16.9.

**cōmissor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **cōmisor.** [cf. Gk κωμάζω] To revel, carouse, make merry.
▸ tempestiuius in domum Pauli purpureis ales (*sc.* Venus) oloribus ~abere Maximi Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.11; pinxit et lasciuiam, in qua tres Sileni ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 35.110; conuiuabatur .. paene raptim; certe non ultra solis occasum nec ut postea ~aretur Suet. *Dom.* 21;—(*pres. pple.*; *also as noun*) epulantesque eum carmine triumphali et sollemnibus iocis ~antium modo currum secuti sunt Liv. 3.29.5; ab Oceano reuertentes temulentos ~antesque Curt. 8.10.18; adiuuit hilaritatem ~antis cymbalistria Petr. 23.1; Suet. *Cal.* 32.1;—(*sup.*) nunc ~atum ibo ad Philolachetem Pl. *Mos.* 317; *Per.* 568; ~atum uolo uocari *St.* 686; Ter. *Eu.* 442; ~atum .. domum digredimur Afran. *com.* 107; quin ~atum .. ad fratrem imus? Liv. 40.7.5; Apul. *Met.* 2.24.

**cōmitās** ~ātis *f.* [cōmis + -tās]

**1** Friendliness, considerateness, courtesy, graciousness.
▸ id uirtute huiius collegai meaque ~ate factumst Pl. *As.* 556; tua opera et ~ate et uirtute et sapientia fecisti ut redire liceat *Capt.* 410; summa non uitae solum atque naturae sed orationis etiam ~as Cic. *Brut.* 132; mulieres .. delectari obsequio et ~ate adulescentis *Att.* 6.6.1; erat .. in illo uiro ~ate condita grauitas *Sen.* 10; haud gratuitam in tanta superbia ~atem fore Liv. 3.35.6; hac ~ate Marcelli ferocis iuuenis animus .. est mollitus 23.16.1; Plin. *Nat.* 35.23; Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.85; ~ate quadam curandi prouinciam tenuit Tac. *Ag.* 16.4; quaesita interdum ~ate quamuis

manifestam defectionem tegebat *Ann.* 6.50;—(*contrasted w. opp. qualities*) si illius ~atem et facilitatem tuae grauitati seueritatique asperseris CIC. *Mur.* 66; quanta in altero diritas, in altero ~as! *Sen.* 65; pulcherrimum et humanissimum existimo seueritatem ~atemque miscere PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.1.

**b** (in respect of giving) generosity, obligingness. ▶ rem bene paratam ~ate perdidit PL. *Rud.* 38; aliis qui ~ati simus beneuolentibus *Trin.* 356; non eadem ~ate tribuentis SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.3.

**2** Good taste, elegance. ▶ apud quas ~as habetur uulgati corporis uilitas CURT. 5.1.38; Massiliam .. locum Graeca ~ate et prouinciali parsimonia mixtum TAC. *Ag.* 4.3; cenam utrique exquisitissimae ~atis dedit SUET. *Otho* 3.1.

**comitātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of COMITŌ]

**1** (of persons, usu. w. abl.) Accompanied, attended (by); (also a journey). ▶ ut eam (*sc.* uiam) tu alienis uiris ~a celebrares CIC. *Cael.* 34; ipse uno graditur ~us Achate VERG. *A.* 1.312; magna clientium ~us manu LIV. 2.16.4; Inachis .. pompa ~a sacrorum OV. *Met.* 9.687; siluis ~us et amnibus Orpheus STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.21; ~a Menaeis uenit Amastra uiris SIL. 14.266; uno aut altero amicorum ~us TAC. *Ag.* 40.4;—(*poet.*) uaga uadit .. ~a tympano Attis CATUL. 63.32; ueniat carae matris ~a dolore [TIB.] 3.2.13; lacrimis ~a sororum STAT. *Ach.* 2.23;—(*w. advs.*) quod ex urbe parum ~us exierit CIC. *Catil.* 2.4; bene sudantes beneque ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.3;—(*w.* per) per quos ~a redirem OV. *Ep.* 3.29;—(*in fig. context*) quocumque ingreditur (oratio), eodem est instructu ornatuque ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 3.23;—uti mihi omne iter tua praesentia ~um sit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N).

**b** (compar.) having a larger following or retinue, better attended. ▶ puero ut uno esset ~ior CIC. *Tusc.* 5.113; hic .. cultior ~iorque quam M. Cato SEN. *Ep.* 87.9; et aliquos inuenit (anthias piscis) paulatimque ~ior postremo greges adducit innumeros PLIN. *Nat.* 9.181; (*cf.*) est enim ars illis (*sc.* columbis) .. corrumpere alias furtoque ~iores reuerti 10.109; neque uno baculo ~ior (Hercules) APUL. *Apol.* 22;—nullius .. trigarii ~ior egressus PLIN. *Nat.* 29.9.

**2** Accompanied (in time). ▶ sequitur (*i.e. in blooming*) oenanthe ac melanium .. deinde alterum genus anemones .. post hanc gladiolus ~us hyacintho PLIN. *Nat.* 21.65.

**comitātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [COMITOR + -TVS³]

**1** An escort (esp. of slaves, attendants, clients, etc.), retinue, suite, staff; also, an accompanying crowd. ▶ quid ~us nostri, quid gladii uolunt? CIC. *Mil.* 10; adulescens .. cum maximo ornatissimoque ~u uenit in oppidum Graecorum *Flac.* 18; si .. tecti satis est ad ~um nostrum recipiendum *Fam.* 6.19.1; ~u equitum XXX ad mare peruenit CAES. *Civ.* 3.96.4; nunc ille Paris cum semiuiro ~u .. rapto potitur VERG. *A.* 4.215; ~us muliebris plus tacito fletu quam ulla uox mouebat LIV. 3.47.3; magnus ~us fuit regius cum amicorum tum satellitum turba stipante 42.39.2; cum priuato ~u .. in urbem rediit VELL. 2.40.3; cum magno sequentium consilia sua ~u fugae fortunaeque se commisit 2.72.3; omnia tutiora parricidarum ~u ratus CURT. 5.12.18; infelix ~us eunti haerebant nati STAT. *Theb.* 5.98; profectio arto ~u fuit TAC. *Ann.* 4.58; illa non furtim sed multo ~u uentitare domum 11.12; debet secundum condicionem mariti augeri ueste, ~u PLIN. *Ep.* 6.32.1;—miros risus nos edere cum ille ignarus sui ~us repente aperuit lecticam CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.8.2;—(*pl.*) ut .. Allobrogum ~us deprehendant SAL. *Cat.* 45.1; meo iussu tibi constricti ~us decedent populi APUL. *Met.* 11.6.

**b** (opp. *duces*) 'rank and file'; (also contrasted w. *praesidium*). ▶ cum ducibus ipsis, non cum ~u adsectatoribusque confligant CIC. *Balb.* 62; *Marc.* 11; ~um relinquo, duces nomino *Phil.* 13.3; *Att.* 1.20.3;—ut ~us magis praefecti uideretur quam praesidium LIV. 35.34.10.

**c** the attendants, etc., of a god; the circle or court of an emperor or king. ▶ Iraeque Insidiaeque, dei (*i.e. Mars*) ~us VERG. *A.* 12.336; Hecates ~us V. FL. 6.113; (*poet.*) tristis ~us eunti circum lora fremunt nimbique hiemesque profundae STAT. *Theb.* 3.434; (*cf.*) (Antonius) cum .. habitu .. et ~u Liberum imitaretur SEN. *Suas.* 1.6;—gradus quin etiam ipse ~us habet, iudicio eius quem sectantur TAC. *Ger.* 13.3; Cluuius ~ui principis adiectus *Hist.* 2.65; SUET. *Aug.* 98.4; filius familias .. in ~u principum retentus PAPIN. *dig.* 29.1.43.

**d** (transf., of birds). ▶ semper .. remeantes ~um sollicitant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.66; multo ceterarum uolucrum ~u nouam faciem mirantium TAC. *Ann.* 6.28.

**2** (transf.) An attendant crowd or throng (of abstract qualities, etc.). ▶ animus ipse, qui tot uirtutum praesidio tantoque ~u .. capi certe .. non potuit CIC. *Parad.* 16; *Tusc.* 5.80; *Fin.* 2.111; eloquentiam .. quae olim omnium artium domina pulcherrimo ~u pectora implebat TAC. *Dial.* 32.4.

**3** Companionship, company, society. ▶ fecisse alios. quid est hoc? utrum crimini defensio an ~us exsilio quaeritur? CIC. *Ver.* 3.205; Demetrius uenit ad me a quo quidem ~u ἀφωμίλησα satis scite *Fam.* 16.17.2; eorum est habendus ad summum naturae bonum optumus beatissimusque ~us *Amic.* 83; uos leuat tanti mali (*i.e. in misfortune*) ~us SEN. *Tro.* 914; cuius adsiduus ~us etiam illos meliores faciat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.5; (*of an animal*) quod derelictus senecta scandentia iumenta ~u nisuque exhortaretur (mulus) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.175.

**b** attendance on a great man. ▶ memoria Neroniani ~us TAC. *Hist.* 1.23.

**c** (transf., of things). ▶ ipse (Indus) .. quodam solis ~u in occasum uersus oceano infunditur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.72.

**4** A number of people associated together, company, crowd, throng; (also of the planets). ▶ nihil est quod ex tanto ~u uirorum amplissimorum me unum abstrahas CIC. *Sul.* 9; *Att.* 8.3.2; magnum etiam ~um .. circumuentum iniquo loco interfecerant LIV. 28.22.4; ~um istius tumultus SEN. *Con.* 9.5.6; STAT. *Theb.* 12.105;—cum uagantium stellarum ~us ad eundem peruenerit finem APUL. *Pl.* 1.10.

**5** (abst.) Combination, conjunction, association. ▶ sunt .. aliae (*sc.* portae) Caspiis gentibus iunctae, quod dinosci non potest nisi ~u rerum Alexandri Magni PLIN. *Nat.* 6.40; modus .. huius iniuriae, quem fecit in quacumque conuexitate ~us utriusque causae 18.283.

**b** association in time. ▶ hordearia (pruna) appellata a ~u frugis eius PLIN. *Nat.* 15.41; rursus alio ~u aequinoctis autumni seruntur coriandrum, anetum 19.170.

**cōmiter** *adv.* ~issimē. [CŌMIS + -TER²]

**1** In a friendly or sociable manner, courteously, pleasantly, with goodwill. ▶ homo qui erranti ~iter monstrat uiam ENN. *scen.* 398; datne ab se mulier operam? — lepidissume et ~issume PL. *Mil.* 941; qui me dudum ut dixti adiuerit ~iter TER. *Ph.* 537; tum Scaeuola ~iter, ut solebat, 'cetera' inquit 'adsentior Crasso' CIC. *de Orat.* 1.35; cum tristibus seuere, cum remissis iucunde, cum senibus grauiter, cum iuuentute ~iter .. uiuere *Cael.* 13; uniuersi ~iter ac benigne tribunos appellare LIV. 2.44.5; legatisque .. ~iter munera missa 9.43.26; legatos ~iter acceptos 29.11.7; ~iter .. exceptus CURT. 6.5.3; ego .. qui domo .. ~iter habitem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.4; ~iter administrata prouincia TAC. *Hist.* 1.13; me satis humane satisque ~iter nutriebat APUL. *Met.* 10.17; (*w.* esse) cum in conuiuio ~iter et iucunde fuisses CIC. *Deiot.* 19; (*w. adj.*) in ludo .. militari .. ~iter facilis LIV. 7.33.2;—(*of corporate actions*) maiestatem populi Romani ~iter conseruanto in Cic. *Balb.* 35; Apollini uouendos censeo ludos qui quotannis ~iter Apollini fiant LIV. 25.12.9; PROC. *dig.* 49.15.7.1.

**2** With pleasantry, good-humouredly. ▶ mihi propitius multa respondisti, illud uero etiam ~iter FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.264(170N).

**comitiālēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [COMITIĀLIS]

**1** (app.) Attacks of epilepsy. ▶ sic et contra ~es sumpti PLIN. *Nat.* 32.29.

**2** Epileptics. ▶ datus et ~ibus potus (uitis alba) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.23; ~es sanantur panacis radice 26.113.

**comitiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [COMITIVM + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of or connected with the *comitia*, comitial (esp. of days on which it was permissible to transact business in the *comitia*). ▶ VAR. *L.* 6.29; eum mensem qui consequitur mensem ~em CIC. *Ver.* 2.130; se per omnis dies ~is de caelo seruaturum *Att.* 4.3.3; biduo excepto ~i CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.4; in lege, quae per omnes ~es dies ferebatur LIV. 3.11.3; 22.35.4; PAUL. *Fest.* p.38M;—(*of witnesses*) istorum nullus nefastust: ~es sunt meri PL. *Poen.* 584.

**2** *morbus* ~is, *uitium* ~e, (major) epilepsy. ▶ inter notissimos morbos est etiam is qui ~is uel maior nominatur CELS. 3.23.1; in morbo ~i animo caligante (oculi) aperti nihil cernunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.146; ad ~em morbum, quem Graeci ἐπιληψίαν uocant LARG. 12; TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; FEST. p.234M; SUET. *Cal.* 50.2; est .. morbo ~i ita confectus ut .. corruat APUL. *Apol.* 43;—qui ~i uitio solent corripi SEN. *Dial.* 5.10.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.191.

**b** suffering from epilepsy, epileptic. ▶ ab eo cibo ~es fieri qui ubera hauriant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.114.

**comitiāliter** *adv.* [COMITIĀLIS + -TER²] As a result of epilepsy. ▶ folia .. inlita medentur .. contractionibus, etiam si id ~ accidat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.59.

**comitiātus** ~ūs *m.* [COMITIŌ + -TVS³] An assembly of the people. ▶ de capite ciuis nisi per maximum ~um (*i.e.* comitia centuriata) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); cum classes comitiis ad ~um uocant VAR. *L.* 5.91; posse a summis imperiis et summis potestatibus ~us et concilia .. instituta dimittere CIC. *Leg.* 2.31; 3.9; consul ab omnibus magistratibus et ~um et contionem auocare potest MES. RUF. *iur.* 2.

**comitiō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [COMITIVM + -Ō²] (app., of the *rex sacrorum*) To offer the sacrifice after which, on certain *dies nefasti*, the *comitia* could be held. ▶ dies qui uocatur sic 'quando rex ~auit fas' is dictus ab eo quod .. VAR. *L.* 6.31; PAUL. *Fest.* p.259M.

**comitium** ~iī *neut.* [CON- + EŌ¹ + -IVM]

**1** The place in the forum where the Roman people assembled for legislative and judicial purposes. ▶ ni pacunt, in ~io aut in foro ante meridiem caussam coniciunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); qui peiiurum conuenire uolt hominem ito in ~ium PL. *Cur.* 470; cras mane .. in ~io estote obuiam *Poen.* 807; TIT. *orat.* 2; VAR. *L.* 5.155; pulsus e rostris in ~io iacuit CIC. *Sest.* 76; completur urbs, cliuus, ~ium tribunis, centurionibus, euocatis CAES. *Civ.* 1.3.3; statua in ~io posita LIV. 2.10.12; uirgis in ~io caesi omnes ac de saxo deiecti 24.20.6; ut monumenta clarissimorum ingeniorum in ~io ac foro urerentur TAC. *Ag.* 2.1; (*w. allusion to* coitio) non inforabis me quidem, nec mihi placet tuom profecto nec forum nec ~ium PL. *Cur.* 403.

**b** a similar place of assembly in towns other than Rome. ▶ ut si priuatus in ~io esset Spartae NEP. *Ag.* 4.2.

**c** (fig.). ▶ os quod esset .. cogitationum ~ium APUL. *Apol.* 7.

**2** (pl.) An assembly of the Roman people for the purpose of electing magistrates, priests, etc., esp. one at which they voted by centuries, an election. ▶ DICT MAG EQ COMIT HABEND CAVS(SA) *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 11 (*CIL* 1.p.20); si cui .. euenit, quod ~ia prohibere solet CATO *orat.* 91; non enim ~iis iudicat semper populus, sed mouetur plerumque gratia CIC. *Planc.* 9; si ~ia placet in senatu haberi *Phil.* 11.19; praerogatiuam .. maiores omen iustorum ~iorum esse uoluerunt *Div.* 1.103; quo (*sc.* interrege) ~ia habente Ancum Marcium regem populus creauit LIV. 1.32.1; ~ia interim in foro sunt 3.17.4; ~ia in quem diem primum potuit edixit 27.6.2; ~is peractis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.156; tum primum e campo ~ia ad patres translata sunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.15; (*transf.*) optimatis quis ferat qui non populi concessu sed suis ~iis hoc sibi nomen adrogauerunt? CIC. *Rep.* 1.50; (*meton.*) non unius tribus pars sed ~ia tota ~iis fuerint praerogatiua *Planc.* 49;—(*w. purpose expr. by gdve.*) iubet .. ~ia xuiris habere creandis eum *Agr.* 2.20; ~ia consulibus rogandis habuit *Div.* 1.33; cum censoribus creandis indicta ~ia essent LIV. 7.22.7; ~ia censoribus creandis habuit 24.11.6;—(*by gen.*) absentium rationem sacerdotum ~iis posse haberi CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.5.3; praetorum ~ia BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.11.2; censorum .. ~ia LIV. 40.45.6; ~ia secundi consulatus ineunte Galba SUET. *Ves.* 5.7;—(*by adj.*) ~iis consularibus factis CIC. *Ver.* 17; ~iis aediliciis *Planc.* 68; proximis ~iis praetoriis CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.4;—(*w. indication of the candidate concerned*) meis ~iis CIC. *Agr.* 2.4; obieris Quinti fratris ~ia *Att.* 1.4.1; ad ~ia eorum uentitauit NEP. *Att.* 4.4;—(*fig.*) nihil petere, et tota fortunae ~ia transire SEN. *Ep.* 118.3.

**b** (w. composition indicated). ▶ ille .. qui ~iis tributis esset auspicatus, centuriata habuit CIC. *Fam.* 7.30.1; tum primum tributis ~iis creati tribuni sunt LIV. 2.58.1; ne ~iorum militarium praerogatiuam urbana ~ia iisdem tribunis plebis creandis sequerentur 3.51.8; ~ia curiata, quae rem militarem continent, ~ia centuriata, quibus consules tribunosque militares creatis, ubi auspicato, nisi ubi adsolent, fieri possunt? 5.52.16; Labeonem scribere 'calata' ~ia esse, quae pro conlegio pontificum habentur aut regis aut flaminum inaugurandorum causa GEL. 15.27.1.

**c** an elective assembly held elsewhere than in Rome. ▶ quem ad modum mense illo legitimo ~ia haberentur CIC. *Ver.* 2.128; qui controuersiam cum Conuictolitaui proximis ~iis habuerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.67.7; IS NE QVEM EIS ~IS PRO TRIBV ACCIPITO *CIL* 1.594.3.4.18; cum ducem exercitus ~iis militaribus creari placuisset LIV. 25.37.5.

**d** (as an indication of date) the time of the elections. ▶ scire .. uelim numquid necesse sit ~iis esse Romae CIC. *Att.* 12.8; uti ante ~ia .. bellum conficeret SAL. *Jug.* 36.1; QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.30,l.20).

**3** An assembly held for legislative, judicial, or similar purposes. ▶ eos oportet contioni dare operam atque ~ieis PL. *Men.* 459; quod ad populum centuriatis ~iis tulit CIC. *Phil.* 1.19; *Att.* 14.12.1; ferri de singulis nisi centuriatis ~iis noluerunt *Leg.* 3.44; ~ia M. Volsci, falsi testis LIV. 3.29.6; perduellionis se iudicare Cn. Fuluio dixit, diemque ~iis ab .. praetore .. petit 26.3.9; ~ia rogationi ferendae 31.6.5; ~iis habitis omnes .. tribus eum condemnarunt 43.8.10.

**b** (transf.). ▶ ibo intro, ubi de capite meo sunt ~ia PL. *Aul.* 700; Pseudolus mihi centuriata habuit capitis ~ia *Ps.* 1232; meo illic nunc sunt capiti ~ia *Truc.* 819.

**comitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [as COMITOR]

**1** To go along with, accompany. ▶ ACC. *trag.* 53; non ut .. posset claro ~ari Hymenaeo LUCR. 1.97; uiuit, quia non ~auit Vlixen OV. *Met.* 13.55; Pirithoum Theseus Stygias ~auit ad undas *Pont.* 2.3.43; (*cf.*) ingenio tamen ipse meo ~torque fruorque *Tr.* 3.7.47;—(*w. steps as obj.*) nostros ~ate gradus *Met.* 8.692.

**b** to attend (a funeral). ▶ funera non potui ~are OV. *Pont.* 1.9.47.

**c** to follow (a camp). ▶ si uera meae ~ arem castra puellae PROP. 2.7.15.

**2** To grow alongside. ▶ in eosdem situs ~antur et spina PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75.

**comitor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*). [COMES + -Ō³] CONST.: w. acc. or absol.; also w. dat. (7).

**1** To go along with, accompany, attend. ▶ magnam armati matrem ~antur LUCR. 2.640; cum his propinqui Indutiomari .. ~ati eos ex ciuitate excesserunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.8; sola fuga nautas ~abor ouantis? VERG. *A.* 4.543; illa .. quae eum semper ~abatur, cinctus multitudine VELL. 2.14.1; hos .. ~atur Curio LUC. 1.269; flagrant ~ari et iungere casus STAT. *Theb.* 10.221; ~atae profugos liberos

C

matres TAC. *Hist.* 1.3; nupta senatori ~ata est Eppia ludum ad Pharon JUV. 6.82; ~atus est patrem et Syriaca expeditione SUET. *Cal.* 10.1; (*w.* pone) is .. atria .. linquentem .. ~atus pone parentem SIL. 11.313;—(*poet.*) nullos ~ata est purpura fasces LUC. 2.19; extremaque mundi signa suum ~tata Iubam 4.670;—(*absol.*) cum .. me uniuersa res publica duce senatu, ~ante Italia .. reciperauisset CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.16; primus .. magna ~ante caterua Laocoon .. decurrit VERG. *A.* 2.40; ~abor gemens SEN. *poet.* 3 (*Ep.* 107.10); ~abantur uiginti sociae cohortes TAC. *Hist.* 5.1; (*pple. as noun*) prohibet coetus salutantium, uitat ~antis *Ann.* 14.56;—(*of animals*) mox reddita .. ~antibus agmina tauris inuito pastore trahit LUC. 2.606; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.43; ~abantur exercitum .. magna uis camelorum TAC. *Ann.* 15.12.

**b** to attend (a funeral); (of an *imago*) to be carried at (a funeral).

▶ nos iuuenem exanimum .. uano maesti ~amur honore VERG. *A.* 11.52; elatus est in lecticula .. sine ulla pompa funeris, ~antibus omnibus bonis NEP. *Att.* 22.4; cum defunctas progerunt funerantiumque more ~antur exequias (apes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.63; STAT. *Theb.* 5.650; APUL. *Met.* 4.34;—ne imago Libonis exequias posterorum ~aretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.32.

**c** to accompany one on (a journey, military expedition, etc.).

▶ meum ~atus iter VERG. *A.* 6.112;—Riphea uenali ~antem sanguine pugnas (*i.e. as a mercenary*) V. FL. 6.558; bellum ~ata relictis Deipyle thalamis STAT. *Theb.* 8.590; ut rem militarem ~arentur TAC. *Ann.* 11.22; (*cf.*) meatum .. earum (*sc.* uolucrum) terram petentium ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.83;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui (amici) prosperum uitae cursum ~ati sunt V. MAX. 4.7.pr.

**2** To guard or escort.

▶ uexillarius ~atae Galbam cohortis TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; descendentibus qui Sabinum ~abantur armatis 3.69; (*cf.*) uirgines .. ex sacerdotio Vestae .. fugientia sacra ~antur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.12);—(*ellipt.*) miles in curiam ~abatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.7.

**3** (of things) To go, be carried, etc., with (a person or other thing), accompany; (also) to be retained, stay with (in changing circumstances).

▶ haec seditio pelagus .. tenet .. nunc anni spatio Phoebum ~ata uolantem MAN. 2.92; signa .. teretem accliui mundum ~antia spera 3.364; ut nubentes uirgines ~aretur colus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.194; cur ~ata dapes nulla lagona uenit? MART. 9.72.4; ad terras longe ~ata cadentem .. semita flammae STAT. *Theb.* 11.3; neque enim loculis ~antibus itur ad casum tabulae JUV. 1.89;—(*abst.*) sua Caesarem in Hispaniam ~ata fortuna est VELL. 2.55.3; honosque is .. exules etiam captosque ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.6;—equam tibi commodaui, quam pullus ~abatur ULP. *dig.* 13.6.5.9; non mihi esse adquisitam illam portionem, sed ipsum ~ari PAUL. *dig.* 29.2.80.2.

**4** To be or grow in company with.

▶ quam (*sc. almond tree*) ~abantur fatalia carmina quercus *Culex* 134; caulem habet .. ~antibus duobus aut tribus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.84.

**5** To join with (in an enterprise, etc.); (also) to share in (a fate).

▶ Teucrum ~antibus armis Punica se quantis attollet gloria rebus! VERG. *A.* 4.48;—(Helenam) fata ~antem tua, Polyxene SEN. *Tro.* 941.

**6 a** (of gods, pregn.) To attend (with their influence).

▶ nupsi non ~ante deo PROP. 4.3.16; eum .. fidissimus Romani imperii custos Iuppiter ~atus est V. MAX. 5.5.3; Erinys nimias semper ~ata domos SEN. *Ag.* 84.

**b** (of people) to attend on, serve (also transf.).

▶ quemadmodum .. mente in altum elata diuina ~entur SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.6; deum .. sine murmuratione ~ari *Ep.* 107.9.

**7** (of qualities, circumstances, etc.) To be present with, attend.

▶ (*w. dat.*) illi iniusto domino .. aliquamdiu in rebus gerundis prospere fortuna ~ata est CIC. *Rep.* 2.44; *Tusc.* 5.68; nullo modo mihi placuit, bis in die saturum fieri .. ceteraque, quae ~antur huic uitae 5.100;—(*w. acc.*) illam .. amplitudinem quae fortunam eius ad ultimum uitae ~tata est diem VELL. 2.29.2; quos .. pronior fortuna ~ata sit 2.69.6; an .. omnium te beneficiorum memoria ~etur SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.1; (*cf.* sense 8) hominem consequitur aliquando numquam ~atur diuinitas CURT. 8.5.16.

**8** (of concr. or abst. things) To occur, be found, done, etc., simultaneously with.

▶ sunt quaedam ~antia aliorum satus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.167; si .. tales iniurias ~etur et febris 22.18; hanc stragem .. equitatus leuis armaturae ruina ~ata est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(4.2.49);—(*absol.*) capitis dolori medetur panacis .. radix .. ~ante balinei usu PLIN. *Nat.* 25.134; ad spem consulatus reuocatus est, ~ante opinione Britanniam ei prouinciam dari TAC. *Ag.* 9.6.

**9** To be connected or associated with.

▶ ~atur fama unionis eius parem .. dissectum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.121; et haec necessitas uitium ~atur, ut bibendi consuetudo augeat auiditatem 14.148; ~ata est et religio quaedam (hortos) 19.50; ~atur eam (*sc.* topazum) similitudine propior quam auctoritate callaina 37.110; quando .. ~etur semper artem decor QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.7.

**comma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κόμμα] (gram., in prose or verse) A phrase, part of a line.

▶ hendecasyllabi, qui sunt ~ata Sotadeorum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.6; ut ueterum ~ata, ut cola .. conuerteres FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N); finis ut quarti pedis nominis uerbiue fine ~a primum terminet MAUR. 309; 1736.

**commaculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + MACVLŌ]

**1** To stain deeply, defile.

▶ natorum sanguine .. ~are manus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.48.

**b** to cause (a place, etc.) to be ritually unclean, to defile, pollute.

▶ qui .. igne supremo arceat exanimes et Manibus aethera nudis ~et STAT. *Theb.* 8.74; 11.752; sanguine suo altaria deum ~auisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.39.

**c** to defile morally, contaminate.

▶ satellites ~atos SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.21; fraudibus inuolutos aut flagitiis ~atos TAC. *Ann.* 16.32; omnis .. cum polluto complexus .. ~at FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.64(42N).

**2** To sully, stain the reputation of; (also) to sully (one's reputation).

▶ si sese isto infinito ambitu ~asset CIC. *Cael.* 16; non solum se aeterna infamia, sed etiam ipsum uicum cognomine sceleris ~auit V. MAX. 9.11.1; SAL. *Jug.* 102.5;—deterrumi mortales .. quorum flagitiis ~aretur bonorum laus *Rep.* 1.4.3.

**commadeō** ~ēre *intr.* [CON- + MADEŌ] To become tender or sodden.

▶ coquito (brassicam) usque donec ~ebit bene CATO *Agr.* 156.5.

**Commāgēnē** ~ēs *f.*

**1** The northern part of Syria.

▶ CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.1; MELA 1.62.

**2** A N. Syrian plant.

▶ herba quae ~e uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.55.

**Commāgēnus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or derived from Commagene, Commagenian.

▶ regis Antiochi ~i CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.2; optima (galla) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.27.

**2 a** (m. as noun) An inhabitant of Commagene.

▶ CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.2; MELA 1.13; TAC. *Ann.* 2.42.

**b** (neut. as noun) a medicament made in Commagene.

▶ praeclari medicaminis, quod ab gente dicitur ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 10.55; 29.55; qualia sunt ~a glaucina crina POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.1.

**commagister** ~trī *m.* [CON- + MAGISTER] A joint master (of a *collegium*).

▶ ~TRVM SVVM EX DIE MAGISTERI SVI NON ACCESSISSE *Inst. Dac.* 1 (*CIL* 3.p.925).

**commalaxō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + MALAXŌ] To soften or subdue completely; (in quot., fig.).

▶ nec dolorem ἀδιάφορον esse, quod philosophia ~arem ea πάθη VAR. *Men.* 177.

**commalleō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + MALLEVS + -Ō[1]] To weld on, attach; (in quot., transf.).

▶ uacantia loca .. per longum tempus inpune ~auerunt AGEN. *agrim.* p.41.

**commalliolō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + MALLEOLVS + -Ō[1]] = COMMALLEŌ.

▶ quicumque modus limitem excedit, ~ari debet HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.167.

**commandūcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMANDVCŌ + -TIŌ] Mastication, chewing.

▶ ~one oliuarum contusarum LARG. 104.

**commandūcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **~or** ~ārī, ~ātus. [CON- + MANDVCŌ[1]] To masticate thoroughly, chew up.

▶ (*dep.*) ipsum ~atur totum conplexa comestque LUCIL. 180; mediastrinum atque bubulcum ~atus conrupit 513;—dentibus abscisam et ~atam linguam V. MAX. 3.3.ext.4; radix ~ata purgat capitis pituitas PLIN. *Nat.* 25.141; ~andus erit pastillus et deuorandus LARG. 165.

**commanipulāris** ~is *m.* Also **commaniplāris**. [CON- + MANIPVLĀRIS[1]] FORMS: *commanu-* *CIL* 6.2502, 2543. A soldier in the same maniple, fellow soldier.

▶ prensare ~ium pectora TAC. *Hist.* 4.46; M VLPIVS IVSTVS ~I SVO AMICITIAE CAVSA DE SVO FECIT *CIL* 6.2628.

**commanipulus** ~ī *m.* Also **commaniplus**. [CON- + MANIPVLVS] = COMMANIPVLĀRIS.

▶ GENIO SANCTO LEGIONIS ET ~ORVM BONORVM *CIL* 3.6577; 6.2424.

**commarītus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + MARĪTVS[1]] (facet.) A fellow husband.

▶ meu' socius, compar, ~us uilicus PL. *Cas.* 797.

**commasculō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + MASCVLVS[1] + -Ō[1]] To screw up (one's courage).

▶ animum meum ~o et ilico accedens praeconem .. inquam APUL. *Met.* 2.23.

**commātūrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + MĀTVRESCŌ] To mature.

▶ cum muria dura pausea alba ubi ~uerit COL. 12.49.7.

**commeātor** ~ōris *m.* [COMMEŌ + -TOR] A go-between, messenger.

▶ horrendus ille superum ~or et inferum .. Anubis APUL. *Met.* 11.11; *Apol.* 64.

**commeātus** ~ūs *m.* [COMMEŌ + -TVS[2]]

**1** The act of coming and going, passage.

▶ perfodi parietem qua ~us clam esset hinc huc mulieri PL. *Mil.* 143; per hortum utroque ~us continet *St.* 452; duobus ~ibus exercitum reportare CAES. *Gal.* 5.23.2; ut spatium diei habeat quo exploret ~us apium COL. 9.8.12; si uiae publicae exemptus ~us sit ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.25;—(*for business, trade, etc.*) ex omnibus prouinciis ~u et priuato et publico prohibebamur CIC. *Man.* 53; (Traianus) alternis ~ibus orientem occidentemque conectit PLIN. *Pan.* 32.2.

**2** A number of vehicles, ships, etc., engaged in transport, convoy.

▶ neque maximi ~us .. in castra peruenire poterant CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.4; donec .. legionum pars aliqua in secundo ~u occurrisset *B. Afr.* 31.10; ex secundo ~u .. nauis una 44.1; praesidiis datis quae ~us eos prosequerentur LIV. 25.13.5; mare ~ibus compleri TAC. *Hist.* 3.52; Alexandrinorum .. qui de nouo ~u Neapolim confluxerant SUET. *Nero* 20.3; cuneatim stipato ~u APUL. *Met.* 8.15.

**3** Goods carried, cargo, merchandise.

▶ quo maritimi ~us accipiantur LIV. 5.54.4; magni ~us frumenti Romam subuecti 28.4.7; copia negotiatorum et ~uum maxime celebre TAC. *Ann.* 14.33; (*facet.*) tantus uentri ~us meo adest in portu cibus PL. *Capt.* 826.

**4** Supplies, provisions (esp. for an army; sometimes distinguished from *frumentum*).

▶ qua cibatus ~usque .. tuto possit peruenire PL. *Mil.* 224; tantum exercitum, tantum nauium, tantum ~um .. comparare CATO *orat.* 30; armis, equis, ~ibus nos .. iuuerunt SIS. *hist.* 113; bellum gerentem ~u pecuniaque iuuerunt CIC. *Balb.* 40; ille ~u et reliquis copiis intercludendus *Att.* 7.9.2; ut .. urbe, portu .. ~u, aqua denique prohiberentur LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; neque exercitum sine magno ~u .. in unum locum contrahere posse CAES. *Gal.* 1.34.3; ubi stipendium et ~um locauerat SAL. *Jug.* 90.2; conuecto ex .. aruis ~u LIV. 2.14.3; naues onerarias ~um .. ad exercitum portantes 22.11.6; ~uum sarcinarumque maiore parte deposita CURT. 4.9.9; urbis .. muro .. et ~ibus firmatae TAC. *Ann.* 11.8; SATRIVS .. DEDIT .. IN COMMEATVM LEGIONIBVS HS MMMDCCCL *CIL* 11.5820;—cum .. res frumentaria, ~us, copiae, salus urbis .. istius auaritia interierit CIC. *Ver.* 3.127; frumento ~uque nostros prohibere CAES. *Gal.* 4.30.2; SAL. *Jug.* 46.5; LIV. 28.45.15.

**b** the obtaining of supplies, provisioning, commissariat.

▶ quo in ~um uolui—argentarium proficisci PL. *Ps.* 424; ad intercludendos ~us Italiae CIC. *Att.* 9.9.2; ut pabulatione et ~u .. prohibeantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.2; qui ibi .. praeerat commeatui *B. Afr.* 34.2; auia ~ibus loca LIV. 9.19.16; quo expeditiores ~us essent 10.14.4.

**5** Leave of absence from official, esp. military, duty, furlough; *dies* ~*us*, the last day of such leave.

▶ in ~u Syracusis remanserit CIC. *Ver.* 5.111; ~u dato *B. Afr.* 77.3; in his statiuis .. satis liberi ~us erant LIV. 1.57.4; frequentem .. ad signa sine ullo ~u fuisse 3.24.5; ~um ab socero .. petiit (Tiberius) VELL. 2.99.2; reliquas (legiones) promiscis militum ~ibus infirmauerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.9; ~um triginta dierum PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).6; qui ~us spatium excessit PAUL. *dig.* 49.16.14; senatores, qui liberum ~um, id est ubi uelint morandi arbitrium impetrauerunt 50.1.22.6; (*transf.*) amatoriae militiae breuem ~um indulsit APUL. *Met.* 2.18;—ille qui ad diem ~us non uenit *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; cum miles ad ~us diem non adfuit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.14; tam abrupti ~us diem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 16.9.

**b** (transf. and fig.) a period of respite, leave, delay.

▶ cras igitur, nisi quid a te ~us CIC. *Att.* 13.41.2; longum mihi ~um dederat mala ualitudo SEN. *Ep.* 54.1; cui rex indulsit ~um ad sororem collocandam HYG. *Fab.* 257.5.

**commeditor** ~ārī *tr.* [CON- + MEDITOR] To study, practise; (poet.) to imitate.

▶ locos quos sumpserimus, egregie ~ari (*s.v.l.*) oportebit *Rhet. Her.* 3.31;—carbasus ut .. perscissa .. fragilis (sonitus) chartarum ~atur LUCR. 6.112.

**(commēiō)** (?) ~eiere, ~i(n)xī, ~i(n)ctum *tr.* [CON- + MEIŌ] To defile with urine, wet; (transf.) to soil, defile.

▶ ~inxit lectum potus HOR. *S.* 1.3.90;—quod purae pura puellae suauia ~inxit spurca saliua tua CATUL. 77.8; tamquam ~ictae spurca saliua lupae 99.10.

**commeletō** ~āre *intr.* [ad. Gk συμμελετῶ] To exercise, practise.

▶ quibus (*sc.* tibiis) assidue ~ando sonum suauiorem .. faciebat HYG. *Fab.* 165.3.

**commeminī** ~isse *tr.* [CON- + MEMINĪ]

**1** To remember, recollect.

▶ (*w. acc.*) istaec uolo .. uos ~isse omnia PL. *Poen.* 726; ecquid ~isti Punice? 985; quem hominem probe ~isse se aiebat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.227; *Att.* 9.2;—(*w. gen.*) non fugitiuost hic homo, ~it domi PL. *Trin.* 1027;—(*w. acc.* + *inf.*) non ~isti semul te hodie mecum exire ex naui? *Men.* 1074; (*ellipt.*) non ~i dicere *Cur.* 710; ego autem non ~i, ante quam sum natus, me miserum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.13;—(*absol.*) ego si sati' ~i TER. *Ph.* 523; hac, si ~i, praeteritaque die OV. *Fast.* 3.792.

**b** (w. inf.) to remember (to do something).

► incommoditate apstinere me apud conuiuas commodo ~i PL. *Mil.* 645.

**2** To mention, cite, recall.

► (*w. acc. of thing*) cuius uersus, quoniam sunt iucundissimi, libens ~i GEL. 2.26.13; 11.2.5;—(*w. gen. of person*) quamquam .. Plato complurium Socratis sectatorum in sermonibus .. ~erit 14.3.2.

**commemorābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [COMMEMORŌ + -BILIS] Memorable, remarkable.

► dabo aliam pugnam claram et ~em PL. *Ps.* 525; CIC. *Marc.* 10; multa .. alia .. ~ia proferre possum *N.D.* 2.131.

**commemorāmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **conm-**. [COMMEMORŌ + -MENTVM] A reminder.

► pudebat .. ~um stupri CAECIL. *com.* 166; artis suae supremum ~um FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N).

**commemorātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conm-**. [COMMEMORŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The recalling of a thing to the mind of another, reminder.

► istaec ~o quasi exprobratiost inmemoris benefici TER. *An.* 43; praeteriti benefici ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.206; tabulas .. quae non solum pictorum artificio delectabant, sed etiam ~one hominum *Ver.* 4.123; lacerat animum et premit frequens meritorum ~o SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.1.

**2** A recollection, memory.

► non cum uitae tempore esse dimittendam ~onem nominis nostri CIC. *Arch.* 29; me in scribendo ~o tuae uirtutis delectauit CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.36; Carthalonem .. cum ~one paterni hospitii positis armis uenientem LIV. 27.16.5.

**3** A recalling, citation.

► laudabile est quod conficit honestam .. ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 3.7; exemplorum ~one CIC. *Inv.* 2.19; qui .. in adsidua ~one omnium flagitiorum fuisset *Ver.* 1.101; parentis et sororis ~one lacrimas profudisse *Font.* 48; in multa ~one earum rerum quas gessimus .. uersamur *Att.* 2.23.3; ab huius necessitudinis ~one orsi LIV. 42.38.8.

**b** a written record, reference; also, a visible mark of observance (of a law).

► multa .. diutius ~one manent quam natura stare potuerunt CIC. *Leg.* 1.2; nam prior (pars libri) ~onem ueterum oratorum habet TAC. *Dial.* 30.3; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.178(193N); cum testamento nulla exigendae satisdationis ~o fiat SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.4; ut ~o temporum repetitionis potestatem habeat PAPIN. *dig.* 7.4.2.1;—(arbores) signantur .. ut legis Ma(m)iliae ~onem habeant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.108.

**commemorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conm-**. [CON- + MEMORŌ]

**1** To recall (usu. to someone else; also, to oneself).

► (*w. acc.*) o ~anda iudicia! CIC. *Ver.* 42; legatum .. qui gratiam amicitiam cognationemque ~aret 2.64; quae (*sc.* officia) meminisse debet is in quem conlata sunt, non ~are qui contulit *Amic.* 71; iis .. necessitudines ~ato Q. CIC. *Pet.* 40; CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.3; nimius ~andis quae meruisset TAC. *Hist.* 4.80;—(*w. obj. cl.*) alios .. uidi .. ~are quae bona uobis fecissent PL. *Am.* 43; ~at quo sit eorum usus studio .. Caesar CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) se meum condiscipulum .. ~abat fuisse CIC. *Sul.* 18;—(*to oneself*) exercendae memoriae gratia quid quoque die dixerim .. ~o uesperi *Sen.* 38; omnia dicta eius .. et aliis expone et tibimet ipse ~a SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.8.

**2** To recall in speech, mention, relate, enumerate.

► (*w. acc.*) nec potis quicquam ~ari(er) quod plus sali' .. habeat PL. *Cas.* 218; meum cognomentum ~auit *Mil.* 1038; in tumulis Teucrum ~ans suum PAC. *trag.* 423; auspicia pulchra et luculenta ~at MACER *hist.* 6; multi .. oratores ~ati sunt CIC. *Brut.* 138; Africanos mihi et Catones .. ~abis? *Ver.* 3.209; multa .. ~ando argumenta LUCR. 1.400; quibusdam de causis, quas ~ari necesse non est CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.7; ea ~ando militum animos accendebat SAL. *Cat.* 59.6; pericula saepe ~are iuuat OV. *Met.* 12.162; (*w. pred.*) nam te omnes saeuomque seuerumque atque auidis moribu' ~ant PL. *Trin.* 825;—(*w. obj. cl.*) non ~o quod draconis saeui sopiui impetum ENN. *scen.* 274; chlamydem hanc ~a quanti conductast PL. *Ps.* 1184; ~at quid olim mali C. Iulius fecerit CIC. *Att.* 5.21.13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illum quem tibi istas dedisse ~as epistulas PL. *Trin.* 951; ~auit testibus se militibus uti posse CAES. *Civ.* 3.90.1; ~ant merito tot mala ferre senem TIB. 1.6.82;—(*w.* de) C. Decianus, de quo tu saepe ~as CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 24; de ea regione ut Thessalia ~ant VELL. 1.3.2;—(*absol.*) malle eos ex imperatoribus suis .. quam se ~ante cognoscere LIV. 37.52.5.

**3** To place on record; (usu. pass.) to be recorded.

► CARA CONIVX QV(E) VENIT DE GALLIA .. VT ~ARET MEMORIAM .. MARITI *CIL* 5.2108;—(*pass.*) non solum litteris tradita neque ~ata uerbis CIC. *Ver.* 5.125; multa ante .. pugnam in Leuctris a Callisthene ~ata *Div.* 2.54; de arandi ratione dicemus, ante omnia Aegypti facilitate ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 18.167; an .. etiam de numero annorum in ea (*sc.* lege) ~etur CALL. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).1; super annua pensitatione .. nihil ~atum est PAPIN. *dig.* 19.1.41.

**commendābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [COMMENDŌ + -BILIS] To be commended, praiseworthy, notable (esp. w. abl.).

► multa in eo .. quae ~ia apud Africanum erant LIV. 37.7.15; infamem nec ullo ~em merito 42.5.5; Pomponium .. nouitate inuenti a se operis ~em VELL. 2.9.6; densum arbustum ~e fructu et decore est COL. 5.6.37; minus .. ~em forma APUL. *Apol.* 15.

**commendāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [COMMENDŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] FORMS: *command-* P. *Mich.* 468.39. (of letters) Containing a recommendation or introduction.

► multum tabellas non ~as sed tributarias ualuisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.148; litteras .. ~as *Fam.* 5.5.1; *Fam.* 13.26.3; APUL. *Met.* 7.1; PAUL. *dig.* 41.1.65.

**commendātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMENDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The entrusting or committal, esp. of dependants to the care of another.

► liberorum aut parentium ~o CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; *Fin.* 2.99; (senatum) filii Nicomedis ~onem accipere LIV. 45.44.13; (*w. subj. gen.*) testamenta ~onesque morientium CIC. *Fin.* 3.64.

**2** Recommendation (as being worthy of notice), praise.

► hunc librum etiam si minus nostra ~one, tuo tamen nomine diuulgari necesse est CIC. *Orat.* 112; nec sentit amens ~onem esse compellationem suam *Phil.* 3.17; hominem .. dignum tua ~one *Att.* 2.22.7; magna est hominum opinio de te, magna ~o liberalitatis *Fam.* 1.7.9; ~one egere eum non putabam *Fam.* 13.10.1; suos notos .. quaerebant, per quem quisque eorum aditum ~onis haberet ad Caesarem CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.5; tua fides .. fiduciam ~oni meae tribuit SAL. *Cat.* 35.1; LIV. 36.8.4;—(*transf.*) pudor, qui .. orationi .. probitatis ~one prodesset CIC. *de Orat.* 1.122.

**b** (rhet.) recommendation of a cause or party.

► duabus partibus orationis, quarum altera ~onem habet, altera concitationem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.201; uel ad offensionem aduersarii uel ad ~onem sui *Orat.* 124; finitae probationi uelut ~onem adicit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.17.

**c** the recommendation of a candidate for office.

► ad petitionem aut ~onem honoris BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.1; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.52.2; PER ~ON(EM) TI. CAESARIS AVGVSTI *CIL* 9.2342; (*cf.*) non studiis priuatis nec ex ~one aut precibus centurionem militesue adscire TAC. *Ag.* 19.2.

**3** (transf.) Recommendation, prompting (of things).

► facillime animo teneri posse ea, quae perciperentur auribus .. si etiam ~one oculorum animis traderentur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.357; dulcissima ~one naturae *Planc.* 31; ea ~one naturae, qua se ipsi diligunt *Fin.* 5.33; 5.41.

**4** Favourable notice, approval, esteem.

► ne plus ~o in uulgus .. molestiae habeat quam uoluptatis CIC. *Tusc.* 5.103; cum in prima ~one uoluptatem dixisset (Epicurus) *Fin.* 2.35; regiae cupidus ~onis VITR. 2.pr.1; gentis .. nobilissimae .. omni ~one humanitatis LIV. 37.54.17; ut sit in ~one candor PLIN. *Nat.* 36.162; illi .. ~o ex iniuria, huic .. odium ex inuidia oriebatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.75;—(*iron.*) qui .. ~onem .. ineuntis aetatis ab impietate et ab scelere duxerit CIC. *Deiot.* 2.

**5** Ground of recommendation, advantage, grace.

► homo per se cognitus sine ulla ~one maiorum CIC. *Brut.* 96; si uultus .. non omnem ~onem ingeni euerteret 238; obrepsisti ad honores .. ~one fumosarum imaginum *Pis.* 1; eos qui aliquam formae atque aetatis ~onem habebant *B. Alex.* 41.2; tanta erat ~o oris atque orationis NEP. *Alc.* 1.2; inpietas sequentium temporum ~onem omnis prioris officii sustulit SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.2; et huius (oleris) eadem ~o ad stimulandos coitus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.82; 33.89; sine ~one natalium TAC. *Dial.* 8.3.

**commendātor** ~ōris *m.* [COMMENDŌ + -TOR] A person who recommends.

► neque .. cuiquam tam clarum .. ingenium, ut possit emergere, nisi illi .. ~or .. contingat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.23.5.

**commendātrix** ~īcis *f.* [COMMENDŌ + -TRIX] (Fem. of COMMENDĀTOR).

► uitiorum emendatricem legem esse oportet ~icemque uirtutum CIC. *Leg.* 1.58;—(*transf.*) miraculorum ferax ~ixque terra PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.2.

**commendātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of COMMENDŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Recommended for a person's attention, favour, etc.

► quis est .. cui non illa ciuitas sit huius studio .. ~ior? CIC. *Balb.* 43; tibi cum omnia mea ~issima esse cupio *Fam.* 2.8.3; ut nemini se intellegat ~iorem umquam fuisse 13.49; cum ipsi per se tibi ~issimi sint BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.7.2;—(*for election*) nec satis ~i multitudini possunt esse CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.13;—(*transf.*) quae (res) ~ior hominum memoriae sempiternae? *Phil.* 2.32.

**2** Acceptable, agreeable, suitable.

► quae .. ipsum ~iorem et inimicum inuisiorem factura uidebantur V. MAX. 3.8.ext.1; immo ~ior uultus enituit, quia flauum corymbion erat PETR. 110.5; tradunt .. ea peruncto s ~ioris esse famae PLIN. *Nat.* 25.130; sententiae .. ad communem sermonum usum ~issimae GEL. 7.14.3; quo se patrono ~iorem faceret APUL. *Met.* 10.17.

**commendō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + MANDŌ[1]] CONST.: w. acc., dat.; also w. *ad* (2).

**1** To give in trust or for safekeeping; (usu. poet.) to commit or entrust (to a place).

► non habere quoi ~arem capram PL. *Mer.* 246; qualine amico mea ~aui bona? *Trin.* 1095; cui tu et rem et famam tuam ~are .. solebas CIC. *Quinct.* 62; spem illam quam in aluo ~atam a uiro continebat (mulier) *Clu.* 34; sacra suosque tibi ~at Troia penatis VERG. *A.* 2.293; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.186;—quin lectis nos actutum ~amus? PL. *Per.* 765; Orion fugiens ~at corpora terris CIC. *Arat.* 687(435); dis pelagi uentisque et Cycladas Aegaeoni amplexo ~o patrem STAT. *Theb.* 5.289; ducis gremio ~at honorem frontis 10.255; ~et semina sulcis SIL. 15.539; ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.4.

**2** To entrust or commit (a person, state, etc., to a person, god, or his care) for protection; also, for instruction; (in formulas of execration) for punishment.

► mihi ~auit uirginem gnatam suam PL. *Trin.* 113; ego me tuae ~o et committo fide[i] TER. *Eu.* 886; ille tibi moriens nos ~auit senex *Ad.* 457; quem pater moriens .. iudiciis uestris ~atum putauit CIC. *Ver.* 1.151; idem consulem uestrae fidei ~at qui antea dis immortalibus ~auit *Mur.* 2; cum .. is, qui morti addictus esset, paucos sibi dies ~andorum suorum causa postulauisset *Off.* 3.45; ~o tibi me ac meos amores CATUL. 15.1; quos .. Aeneas .. ~at Acestae VERG. *A.* 5.771; nunc tibi ~o .. natos PROP. 4.11.73; LIV. 42.44.4; patres .. natos ~ant curae numinibusque tuis OV. *Fast.* 3.776; Paulinae .. quae mihi ualitudinem meam ~at SEN. *Ep.* 104.2; senatus uterum Poppaeae ~auerat dis TAC. *Ann.* 15.23; (*w.* ad) Thetis .. ~auit eum (*sc.* Achillem) in insulam Scyron ad Lycomedem regem HYG. *Fab.* 96.1; (*cf.*) filiam meam et nepotem meum heredes scripsi .. quos inuicem ~o SCAEV. *dig.* 36.1.80(78).8;—uigentis sensus adulescentulos .. peritissimis agricolis ~emus COL. 11.1.6; (*cf.*) infantem .. Mineruae gremio imposuit alendamque et instituendam ~auit SUET. *Cal.* 25.4;—SOL TIBI ~O QVI MANVS INTVLIT EI *CIL* 6.14099; 10.8249.

**b** to entrust (a person's safety, etc., to another) for preservation; (refl.) to entrust oneself (to flight).

► tuae fidei .. salutem urbis et ciuium ~abam CIC. *Flac.* 102; libertas agitur populi Romani, quae est ~ata uobis *Phil.* 7.27; ~antes uirtuti eorum .. urbis .. quaecumque reliqua esset fortuna LIV. 5.40.1; 8.36.12;—se fugae ~at *B. Afr.* 34.2.

**c** to entrust (a task, duty, etc., to another) for execution or attention.

► cur non .. eidem .. hoc quoque bellum regium ~amus? CIC. *Man.* 50; consulatus .. mihi .. a uobis .. ~atus *Rab. Perd.* 2; Paeti tibi negotia ~o *Att.* 1.20.7; consilia mea aequis iudicibus ab obtrectatione inuidorum defendenda ~o PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.7; uenire .. ad iuuenem .. ut aut sua aut amicorum discrimina ~ent TAC. *Dial.* 6.2.

**3** (transf.) To commit (to writing, fame, posterity, etc.); (refl.) to devote oneself (to a pursuit).

► Sulpici uita multis erit .. monumentis ad omnem memoriam ~ata CIC. *Phil.* 9.10; ut me sempiternae gloriae per eum ~ari uelim *Fam.* 5.12.6; quae litteris ~ari possint D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.2; nomen suum perpetuae ~auit memoriae VELL. 2.4.3;—~are se bonis artibus SEN. *Dial.* 8.3.4.

**4** To bring (a person or thing) to the favourable notice (of another), recommend; to recommend (a candidate for office).

► (*w. personal obj.*) eum .. populo .. ~auit prope flens ASEL. *hist.* 7; ut duos summos uiros eis .. ~emus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.9; (homines) a meretricula ~ati *Ver.* 3.30; scribis certissimum matricidam tibi a me intime ~ari *Q. fr.* 1.2.4; omnis conseruauit militibusque suis ~auit, ne qui eorum uiolaretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.98.2; alios ~et epistola MART. 3.5.11; (*transf.*) minime mirum est primo nos sapientiae ~ari ab initiis naturae CIC. *Fin.* 3.23;—(*w. pred.*) me legatis magistratibusque .. ciuem seruatoremque rei publicae ~auit *Pis.* 34; VELL. 2.109.2;—(*w. quality, circumstance, etc., as subj.*) Ennius 'sanctos' appellat poetas, quod quasi deorum aliquo dono atque munere ~ati nobis esse uideantur CIC. *Arch.* 18; res publica te mihi ita ~auit ut cariorem habeam neminem *Att.* 14.13b.1; quod me .. iuuenem ~et amicae HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.21;—(*w. impersonal obj.*) Lucceio scribis te nostram gloriam ~aturum CIC. *Att.* 4.9.2; quibus M. Antoni .. ~auerat sacerdoti petitionem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.50.1;—~o uobis illum et illum, ut uestro suffragio suam dignitatem teneant CAES. in Suet. *Jul.* 41.2; VELL. 2.124.4; CVIVS REI PETENTES SENATVI POPVLOQVE ROMANO ~AVERIT QVIBVSQVE SVFFRAGATIONEM SVAM DEDERIT *CIL* 6.930.11; ne plures quam quattuor candidatos ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 1.15.

**b** *dignitatem ~are*, to recommend a person's interests to the good offices (of); *dignitatem ~atem habere* and sim., to accept the care of a person's interests.

► cuius causam dignitatemque mihi ut ~aret CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.9; 11.6.1; ei .. dignitatem Bruti et Cassi ~aui *Att.* 15.6.1;—meam dignitatem ~atam habeas rogo PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21a.7; CAS. *Fam.* 12.12.2;—ut infirmitatem filii ~atam haberet SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.2; rogo te, ~atum habeas .. amicum meum ULP. *dig.* 17.1.12.12; VT PATREM ET MATRE ~ATOS ABEATIS *CIL* 3.14206.

**5** (w. pred.) To point out, designate.

► siquidem .. fraudulenta .. et callida conuersatio (tutorem) suspectum ~et ULP. *dig.* 42.5.31.1.

**6** (of qualities, circumstances, etc.) To render agreeable or attractive, commend.

► nulla re una magis oratorem ~ari quam uerborum splendore et copia CIC. *Brut.* 216; magnam corporis dignitatem, quae non minimum ~at NEP. *Di.* 1.2; rei militaris gloria recens utrumque ~abat LIV. 35.10.4; quae faciem ~et cura OV. *Med.* 1; foediora uerba ne consuetudine quidem .. ~ata sunt CELS. 6.18.1; crimen ~at harenas LUC. 9.82; in hortis nascentium alia bulbo ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.60; (anesum) .. uina ~at 20.185; hunc (equum) mitis ~at eques STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.15; (uxorem) sola corporis forma ~atam TAC. *Ann.* 15.59; uoluptates ~at rarior usus JUV. 11.208.

C

**b** (of persons) to make attractive (by spec. means).
▸ hoc idcirco commemoratum a te .. ut te infimo ordini ~ares CIC. *Phil.* 2.3; carmina lector ~et dulci qualiacumque sono OV. *Ars* 2.284; ac prius infanda ~at crimina uoce LUC. 9.1013; cum reliquas coronas auro ~arent, salutem ciuis in pretio esse noluerint PLIN. *Nat.* 16.14; 33.115.

**commensus** ~ūs *m.* [COMMĒTIOR + -TVS³] Relative measurements, proportion.
▸ cum .. membrorum .. ~us iustas habeat symmetriarum ratiocinationes VITR. 1.3.2; ~us aedificiorum 1.7.2; 3.1.2.

**commentāriensis** ~is *m.* [COMMENTĀRIVS + -ENSIS] The official in charge of the *commentarii*, secretary or accountant.
▸ COMMENTARIESI AVRARIARVM *CIL* 3.1997; ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6; ea .. manu ~is adnotanda sunt PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.45.7.

**commentāriolum** ~ī *neut.* [COMMENTĀRIVS + -OLVM]
**1** A notebook.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.5; in ~is et chirographis et libellis *Phil.* 1.16.
**2** A textbook, treatise.
▸ quasi dictata decantare neque a ~is suis discedere CIC. *Fin.* 4.10; hoc ~um petitionis Q. CIC. *Pet.* 58; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.7.

**commentārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **~ium** ~(i)ī *neut.*, **conm-**. [COMMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] GENDER: where distinguishable more commonly m.; neut. VAR. *L.* 6.90, CIC. *Brut.* 164, VITR. 9.pr.14, LIV. 42.6.3, PLIN. *Nat.* 34.108, etc.
**1** A notebook, private journal.
▸ ~iis commenticiis CIC. *Phil.* 5.12; quod ipse .. me referre in ~ium mea manu uoluit *Att.* 7.3.7; duo genera librorum sunt, unum populariter scriptum .. alterum limatius, quod in ~iis reliquerunt *Fin.* 5.12; Caesaris nostri ~ios rerum gestarum Galliae .. contexui HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; inuenit in peculiari ~io ipsius manu conpositionem antidoti PLIN. *Nat.* 23.149; electorum .. ~ios PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.17.
**b** an historical record or journal.
▸ ~ios, quos idem (*sc.* Caesar) scripsit rerum suarum CIC. *Brut.* 262; ~ium consulatus mei Graece compositum *Att.* 1.19.10; ~ium rerum urbanarum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.2.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.53; (*attrib.*) librum ~ium de familia Porcia GEL. 13.20(19).17.
**2** A public record book kept by magistrates, priests, etc., register.
▸ in ~iis consularibus scriptum VAR. *L.* 6.88; fundi .. quos tibi pater publicis ~iis consignatos reliquit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.224; ex pontificum ~iis *Brut.* 55; duo consules .. ex ~iis Ser. Tulli creati sunt LIV. 1.60.3; ~iorum principalium TAC. *Hist.* 4.40; in ~iis senatus *Ann.* 15.74; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.105(106); quod in diurnos ~ios referretur SUET. *Aug.* 64.2; ~IVM COTTIDIANVM MVNICIPI CAERITVM *CIL* 11.3614.
**b** *a* ~*iis*, an official in charge of public records, secretary.
▸ A ~IS AQVARVM *CIL* 6.8487; A ~IS VEHICVLORVM 6.8542; A ~IS PROVINC BELGICAE 10.6092; A ~IIS OPERVM PVBLICORVM 11.3860.
**3** A treatise, textbook.
▸ illa, quae in ~ium meum rettuli CIC. *de Orat.* 1.208; *Off.* 3.121; Democriti .. ~ium, quod inscribitur χειροκμήτων VITR. 9.pr.14; turpe est seni .. ex ~io sapere SEN. *Ep.* 33.7; pleni sunt .. impedimentis grammaticorum ~ii QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.19.
**b** an expository treatise, commentary.
▸ ~io Zmyrnae edito SUET. *Gram.* 18; in ~iis Labeonis, quae ad duodecim tabulas composuit GEL. 1.12.18; quidam ~iorum in Lucilium scriptores 2.24.5.
**4** Notes, jottings; a collection of notes, memorandum.
▸ quasi capita rerum et orationis ~ium paulo plenius CIC. *Brut.* 164; sine ~io numquam dixit SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.58; TAC. *Dial.* 23.2;—~ium .. quod de apparatibus belli omnia inquirens fecerat LIV. 42.6.3; ~ii ad senatum missi TAC. *Ann.* 6.47.

**commentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMENTOR¹ + -TIŌ]
**1** Thinking out, (mental) preparation.
▸ si subitam et fortuitam orationem ~o et cogitatio facile uincit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; omnem nostram de re p. curam .. ~onem causarum abiecimus *Fam.* 9.20.1; quae .. in lustris et in uino ~o potuit esse? 12.2.1; quod haec (*sc.* uirtus) plurimae ~onis et exercitationis indigeat *Fin.* 3.50; defessus .. diutina ~one GEL. 14.5.1;—(*transf.*) tota .. philosophorum uita, ut ait idem (*sc.* Socrates), ~o mortis est CIC. *Tusc.* 1.75;—(*pl.*) accuratae ac meditatae ~ones *de Orat.* 1.257; cogitationes ~onesque animi sui GEL. 10.17.1.
**b** study.
▸ inflammato cupidine animalium naturas noscendi delegataque hac ~one Aristoteli PLIN. *Nat.* 8.44.
**2** (rhet.) A piece of reasoning, argument.
▸ enthymema (quod nos commentum sane aut ~onem interpretemur) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.1; puerilium isagogarum ~onibus GEL. 1.2.6.
**3** A written account, treatise, textbook.
▸ temptata Indiae ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 6.60; extant ~ones Democriti ad aliud noxii hominis .. ossa plus prodesse 28.7; Serui Sulpicii principis uiri ~o est quamobrem mensa linquenda non sit 28.26; longinquis per hiemem noctibus .. ~ones hasce ludere ac facere exorsi sumus GEL. pr.4; 19.14.3.

**commentātor** ~ōris *m.* [COMMENTOR¹ + -TOR] A deviser or inventor.
▸ omnium falsorum ~or APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**commentīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [COMMINISCOR + -ĪCIVS²]
**1** Invented or devised for a particular purpose, special, improvised.
▸ attulit rem ~am: declinare dixit atomum perpaulum CIC. *Fin.* 1.19; sine hac ~a declinatione (atomorum) *Fat.* 23; spectacula .. et ~a et ex antiquitate repetita SUET. *Cl.* 21.1; ~o consilio regressi eodem GEL. 6(7).18.9; si poena alicui irrogatur, receptum est ~o iure, ne ad heredes transeat PAUL. *dig.* 48.19.20.
**2** Fabricated, fictitious.
▸ quo modo crimen ~um confirmaret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 42; fictam et ~am fabulam prolatam .. a Platone *Off.* 3.39; ne quis (rem) fabulosam aut ~am putet SUET. *Jul.* 81.2; fuit et illa ~a epistula APUL. *Apol.* 87.
**3** Based on the imagination, imaginary, fanciful.
▸ ut si in illa ~a Platonis ciuitate res ageretur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.230; in ista scientia .. quae tota ex rebus fictis ~isque constaret *Mur.* 28; non futtilis ~asque sententias *N.D.* 1.18; ista .. sunt tota ~a, uix digna lucubratione anicularum *N.D.* 1.94; sed hoc .. nimis .. esse uidetur ~um GEL. 12.14.7.

**commentior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [CON- + MENTIOR] To state falsely.
▸ siqua ~iatur APUL. *Soc.* 16;—(*w. acc. and inf. or pred. acc.*) sese uirum ~itus bonum *Met.* 7.1; lignum a me .. quaesitum non piguit uos ~iri *Apol.* 62; ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.27.

**commentor¹** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, *tr.* [COMMINISCOR + -TŌ]
**1** To think about, occupy one's mind with.
▸ satin istuc tibi in corde certumst? — quin ne ~or quidem PL. *Cist.* 509; in decursu θέσεις meas ~ari non desino CIC. *Att.* 9.9.1; futuras mecum ~abar miserias *Tusc.* 3.29.
**2** To study beforehand, practise, prepare.
▸ quid erit interea magistrae, dum tu ~abere? PL. *Truc.* 737; cum in hortos D. Bruti auguris ~andi causa .. uenissemus CIC. *Amic.* 7;—(*w. acc.*) incipiuntque (parui) ~ari aliquid et discere *Fin.* 5.42; etiam inrisui sumus ista ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 22.15.
**b** (esp. a speech, etc.).
▸ uideas barbato rostro illum ~ari VAR. *Men.* 419; ~abar declamitans .. saepe cum M. Pisone CIC. *Brut.* 310; id quod Graeci frequentissime faciunt, crebro digitorum labrorumque motu ~ari QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.160;—(*w. acc.*) quae secum ~atus esset CIC. *Brut.* 301; ex alia oratione .. quam in alium reum ~aretur *S. Rosc.* 82;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) ut sua et ~ata et scripta .. meminisset *Brut.* 301; multis lucubrationibus ~ata oratione Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.1.
**c** (a plan or sim.).
▸ consules .. multos mensis de populi Romani libertate ~ati atque meditati CIC. *Phil.* 3.36;—(*w. acc.*) si cogitaras id quod imperatoris nomen .. quod illa tropaea .. te ~atum esse declarant *Pis.* 97;—(*w. cl.*) ut ante ~emur inter nos, qua ratione nobis traducendum sit hoc tempus *Fam.* 4.6.3.
**3** To discuss, argue over.
▸ ut carmina .. legendo ~andoque et ceteris nota facerent SUET. *Gram.* 2(p.101Re); neque percontari, si parum intellexerat, neque ~ari, quae audierat, fas erat GEL. 1.9.4.
**4** To write, compose (literary works), etc.
▸ Catoni de militari disciplina ~anti PLIN. *Nat.* pr.30;—(*w. acc.*) alter ~atus est mimos CIC. *Phil.* 11.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.111; eo ipso anno, cum ~aremur haec 18.209; (*gdve. in pass. sense*) haec, quae remissa fronte ~anda sunt SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.4.
**b** to produce by the imagination, imagine.
▸ hanc sibi dolor meus picturam ~atur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.228(234N).

**commentor²** ~ōris *m.* [COMMINISCOR + -TOR] A deviser, inventor.
▸ luce sua ludos uuae ~or habebat OV. *Fast.* 3.785; fraudis .. ~or Vlixes *Ilias* 527.

**commentum** ~ī *neut.* [COMMENTVS]
**1** A scheme, device.
▸ eugae eugae, lepide, laudo ~um tuom! PL. *Mil.* 241; sicut pleraque noua commenta mortalia in uerbis uim habent LIV. 44.41.4; SEN. *Ep.* 90.25; Columella suum tradit ~um, ut toto anno contingant, fruticem rubi .. in apricum locum transferre PLIN. *Nat.* 19.68; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.3); GEL. 17.9.11; callido ~o uideris accusationis instigator fuisse PAPIN. *dig.* 3.2.20.
**b** (concr.) an invention.
▸ officinarum haec (*sc.* ceratum, malagmata, emplastra, *etc.*), immo uerius auaritiae ~a sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 22.117; et ipsius terrae sunt alia ~a 35.166.
**c** intention, design.
▸ nec tu nulla putes in eo ~a locasse naturam rerum MAN. 2.244.
**2** A fabrication, invention, fiction.
▸ ipsis ~um placet TER. *An.* 225; somniantium philosophorum esse ~a CIC. *Rep.* 6.3; opinionis enim ~a delet dies *N.D.* 2.5; sine aliquo ~o miraculi LIV. 1.19.5; ~is poenas doque dedique tuis? OV. *Ep.* 20.32; magorum haec ~a sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.47; quonam timidae ~a parentis usque feres? STAT. *Ach.* 1.624; pristini sermonis oblita nouum ~um instruit APUL. *Met.* 5.15.
**3** (app.) An argument.
▸ enthymema (quod nos ~um sane aut commentationem interpretemur) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.1; 9.2.106.

**commentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of COMMINISCOR] Feigned, pretended, fabricated.
▸ quem .. ego .. cogam adsumptumque patrem ~aque sacra fateri OV. *Met.* 3.558; 4.37; dat gemitus fictos ~aque funera narrat 6.565.

**commeō** ~eāre, ~eāuī, ~eātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + MEŌ]
**1** To go regularly or frequently, to 'come and go', travel, journey.
▸ ut tuto .. etiam singuli ~eare possent CAES. *Gal.* 7.36.7; illa (*sc.* uia) .., qua omnes ~eabant NEP. *Eum.* 8.5; (eum) nocte maxime ~eare propter metum hostium credebant LIV. 25.8.10; ~eantibus in uicem nuntiis TAC. *Ann.* 13.38; plurimisque per eam (ciuitatem) ~eantibus transitum praebent PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.77(81).3; te uirginem uectura leonis caelo ~eantem APUL. *Met.* 6.4; (*impers. pass.*) VIAM .. ITA MVNIT VT VEHICVLIS ~EETVR *CIL* 3.600; ULP. *dig.* 9.3.1.1;—(*w. destination stated*) iam postquam in urbem crebro ~eo, dicax sum factus PL. *Truc.* 682; insula Delus .. quo omnes undique cum mercibus atque oneribus ~eabant CIC. *Man.* 55; minime .. ad eos mercatores saepe ~eant CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.3; an Augustum fessa aetate totiens in Germanias ~eare potuisse? TAC. *Ann.* 1.46; quod non cotidie ad te ~eem VER. *Fro.* 1.p.296(116N);—(*w. both terminals stated*) in eam paludem multi piscium salliendorum causa a nauibus semionustis ~eant SIS. *hist.* 139; negat sibi placere legatos ~eare ultro citroque LIV. 25.30.5; utrimque .. accolunt Scythae angustias et inter se ~eant PLIN. *Nat.* 6.38; ~eauere nuntii inter Ciuilem Classicumque TAC. *Hist.* 4.55; operarum, quae ex Vmbria in Salinos ad culturam agrorum quotannis ~eare soleant SUET. *Ves.* 1.4;—(*of ships, vehicles*) nauem .. quae .. ad ea furta quae reliquisses ~earet CIC. *Ver.* 5.46; quadrigae inter se occurrentes sine periculo ~eare dicuntur (*i.e. on a wall*) CURT. 5.1.25; fossam .. latitudinis, qua contrariae quinqueremes ~earent SUET. *Nero* 31.3;—(*transf.*) cuius in hortos, domum, Baias iure suo libidines omnium ~earent CIC. *Cael.* 38;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) ~eantium in utramque partem cateruis SEN. *Ben.* 6.34.4; uel inuitatos uel sponte ad se ~eantis SUET. *Jul.* 27.1.
**b** to travel (on leave, etc.).
▸ militum .. ex Oriente ~eantium TAC. *Hist.* 2.8; qui forte uelut ~eantes transissent SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.20.5.
**c** (of single journeys) to come or go.
▸ eum .. ad carnuficem est aequius quam ad Venerem ~eare PL. *Rud.* 322; ergo omnes, age .. prono limite ~eate gentes STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.109; Charon .. ad ripam ulteriorem .. deducit ~eantes APUL. *Met.* 6.18; ob iter illud, qua nobis erat ~eandum 8.15.
**d** to go (from one activity to another).
▸ inuicem hoc et illo ~eandum est SEN. *Ep.* 84.2.
**2 a** (of commodities, letters, etc.) To travel, be conveyed.
▸ illaec catapultae ad me crebro ~eant PL. *Cur.* 398; crebro enim illius litterae ab aliis ad nos ~eant CIC. *Att.* 8.9.3; uirgis .. turis ad nos ~eantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.57; posse .. eodem .. internuntio sermones ~eare TAC. *Ann.* 2.28; cum per milites ~earent (litterae) 4.41; (*cf.*) per quas (*sc.* potestates) et desideria nostra et merita ad deos ~eant APUL. *Soc.* 6.
**b** (of the breath, blood, etc., also, of water) to pass, flow.
▸ uenae, ad uitam sanguis omnis qua ~eat idem *Aetna* 100; cum spiritus tantum aut uox ~eat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.176;—nares .. quarum bifori uia odor cum spiritu ~eat APUL. *Pl.* 1.14;—pontus .. uetustas oblitus seruare uices non ~eat aestu LUC. 5.445; ~eat hac penitus tacitis discursibus unda 10.249.
**c** (of heavenly bodies; also other natural things).
▸ alterum (*sc.* genus siderum) spatiis inmutabilibus ab ortu ad occasum ~eans CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; TAC. *Hist.* 5.4;—animum esse per naturam rerum omnem intentum et ~eantem CIC. *N.D.* 1.27; naturis (*i.e. the elements*) .. sursus deorsus ultro citro ~antibus 2.84.
**3** (pregn.) To bear transportation or change of situation, 'travel'.
▸ arbores .. quae in alienas non ~eant terras PLIN. *Nat.* 14.1.
**4** To communicate, be linked up.
▸ cum pertusa sint cuncta et inuicem ~eent SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.30.
**5** To pass (from one state to another).
▸ quod fit cum terra in aquam se uertit et cum ex aqua oritur aer ex aere aether, cumque eadem uicissim retro ~eant CIC. *N.D.* 3.31.

**commercium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CON- + MERX + -IVM] FORMS: *commircium* (archaic) cited by VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.77.
**1** Buying and selling (of property, commodities, etc.), trade, commerce, business dealings.
▸ adsciuerunt sibi illud oppidum piratae primo ~io, deinde etiam societate CIC. *Ver.* 4.21; si sit ~io locus BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.5; mare magnum et ignara lingua ~io prohibebant SAL. *Jug.* 18.6; LIV. 45.30.2; ~ia tuta gentibus LUC. 8.810; ob usum ~iorum aurum et argentum in pretio habent TAC. *Ger.* 5.4; seruos condicionis huius per ~ia tradunt 24.4; mulier .. iure ~ii uendita POMPON. *dig.* 49.15.6; (*poet.*) cum toto ~ia mundo naufragiis Nasamones habent LUC. 9.443;—(*w. gen.*) C. Claudio .. ~ium istarum rerum cum Graecis

hominibus non fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 4.133; cum quibus ~ium gemmae tantum Plin. *Nat.* 5.34;— ~io eorum (*trading with them*) Hispani .. gaudebant Liv. 34.9.9.

**b** exchange, trafficking.
▸ belli ~ia Turnus sustulit ista prior Verg. *A.* 10.532; Tac. *Ann.* 14.33;—(*transf.*) ut .. quodam cum fluctibus procellisque ~io debellandum tradidisse regem uentis uideretur Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.19).

**c** the right to engage in trade; (usu. w. gen.) permission to buy or sell.
▸ ei se illum locum uendidisse cui ne ~ium quidem esse oporteret Cic. *Ver.* 2.124; ceteris Latinis populis conubia ~iaque et concilia inter se ademerunt Liv. 8.14.10;—arabat is agrum conductum in Segestano; nam ~ium in eo agro nemini est Cic. *Ver.* 3.93; ut denorum equorum iis ~ium esset Liv. 43.5.9; agrum, cuius ~ium non habes Paul. *dig.* 39.1.49.2.

**2** Purchased goods, esp. military supplies.
▸ cur .. duces primam semper in bellis ~iorum habuere curam? Plin. *Nat.* 26.19; solitum hoc portari cum reliquis militaribus ~iis 35.168; hostem inopem ~io laborare Fron. *Str.* 2.5.14.

**3** Means of intercourse for trade, trade routes.
▸ communi .. bono erat patere ~ium maris Sen. *Ben.* 4.28.3; harenas .. per quas iter ad ~ia Indici maris est *Nat.* 4a.2.4; Luc. 10.314; eques Romanus .. qui et ~ia ea et litora peragrauit Plin. *Nat.* 37.45.

**4** A giving and taking, exchange.
▸ ~ium tantum iuris praebendi repetendique sit Liv. 41.24.16; legationvm et amicitiae ~ivm Aug. *Anc.* 6.8; ~ia epistularum Vell. 2.65.1; dandi et accipiendi beneficii ~ium V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; ueto esse tale luminis ~ium Phaed. 4.11.11; non obscena litterarum ~ia [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.12;—(*of transmigration*) animorum ~ium in alias atque alias formas transeuntium Sen. *Ep.* 108.19.

**b** (w. *linguae*, etc.) exchange of speech, converse.
▸ neque ~ium linguae nec uestis armorumue habitus sic eos texit quam .. Liv. 9.36.6; ne tamen Ausoniae perdam ~ia linguae Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.61; non ~io linguae nobiscum cohaerentes Curt. 6.3.8; ignorans Latiae ~ia linguae Luc. 8.348; (*cf.*) manibus et mihi sunt tacitae ~ia linguae 6.701;—per longinquitatem belli ~io sermonum facto Liv. 5.15.5; linguas hominum .. docebit .. uolucres nouaque in ~ia ducet Man. 5.379; audiuntur uocis .. humanae ~ia Plin. *Nat.* 6.2; adempto per inquisitiones etiam loquendi audiendique ~io Tac. *Ag.* 2.3.

**5** Connection, intercourse, dealings, relationship (w. persons or things).
▸ (*w.* cum) quid tibi mecum est ~i? Pl. *Aul.* 631; mihi cum uostris legibus nihil est ~i *Rud.* 725; nec habet (uoluptas) ullum cum uirtute ~ium Cic. *Sen.* 42;—(*w.* inter) sunt dis inter se ~ia Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.45;—(*w. gen.*) interdicitis patribus ~io plebis Liv. 5.3.8; est deus in nobis, et sunt ~ia caeli Ov. *Ars* 3.549; Man. 2.467; cuius ~ia pacti obstrictos habuere deos? Luc. 6.493; haec geminae ~ia terrae? Stat. *Ach.* 1.404; Tac. *Ann.* 6.19; ~io hominum frui Suet. *Tib.* 50.1;—(*w. adj.*) tu, quisquis superum ~ia nostra perosus .. Luc. 9.860; Man. 4.809;—(*absol.*) aspice quid faciant ~ia Juv. 2.166.

**b** sexual intercourse, also *~um libidinis*, *~um stupri*.
▸ cum ea quoque etiam mihi fuit ~ium Pl. *Truc.* 94; furtiua ~ia et amorum pericula Calp. *Decl.* 48;—quod cum ingenuo adulescentulo stupri ~ium habuisset V. Max. 6.1.10; cum qua ~ium libidinis habuerat 8.2.2.

**6** The possession or use of a thing in common.
▸ sociae ueritus ~ia uittae Stat. *Theb.* 5.668; pacem seruant ~ia culpae Sil. 2.506; gratam sibi prouinciam (*sc.* Achaiam) ait communium studiorum ~io Suet. *Cl.* 42.1.

**commercor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **conm-**. [con- + mercor] To buy.
▸ coepit captiuos ~ari Pl. *Capt.* 27; qui hic ~aris ciuis homines liberos *Per.* 749; arma tela aliaque .. reficere aut ~ari Sal. *Jug.* 66.1; (*pple. in pass. sense*) iucunditatis plus inest in te mihi quam ~atis conquisite edulibus Afran. *com.* 259.

**commereō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* Also **~eor ~ērī, ~itus, conm-**. [con- + mereō]

**1** To merit fully, deserve:

**a** (punishment, etc.).
▸ interrogabatur reus, quam ~uisse se maxime confiteretur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.232; quid placidae ~uistis oues? Ov. *Fast.* 1.362; an semel est poenam ~uisse parum? *Tr.* 2.4; *Pont.* 3.6.34;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) numquam sciens ~ui merito ut caperet odium illam mei Ter. *Hec.* 580.

**b** (a reward or sim.).
▸ (*dep.*) fidem sedulitatis ueritatisque ~itus Gel. 1.6.6.

**2** To commit, be guilty of (an offence).
▸ (*w.* culpam) quae in se culpam ~ent Pl. *Mer.* 828; nullam de his rebu' culpam ~uit Ter. *Hec.* 631;—(*w.* noxiam) quasi non cras iam ~eam aliam noxiam Pl. *Mos.* 1178; pro ~ita noxia *Trin.* 26;—uoltum tuom uideor uidere ~uisse hic me apsente in te aliquid mali *Epid.* 62; ~ui malum *Mil.* 531; nihil ego ~ui neque istas percussi fores *Mos.* 516; quid ~ui aut peccaui, pater? Ter. *An.* 139;—(*dep.*) me culpam ~itum scio Pl. *Aul.* 738; quae numquam quicquam erga me ~itast Ter. *Hec.* 486.

**commers** (~rcis) *f.* [con- + merx] Friendly intercourse.
▸ pax ~rsque est uobis mecum Pl. *St.* 519.

**commētior** ~tīrī, ~nsus *tr.* Also **conm-**. [con- + mētior]

**1** To measure.
▸ ceterorum .. siderum ambitus .. neque nomine appellant neque inter se numero ~tiuntur Cic. *Tim.* 33; de ~tiendis agris Col. 5.1.2.

**b** to pace out.
▸ in publico omnis porticus sumu' ~nsi Pl. *Mos.* 911.

**2** To compare (in measurement).
▸ oportet ~tiri cum tempore negotium Cic. *Inv.* 1.39.

**commētō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [commeō + -itō] To go constantly, come and go.
▸ potiu' quam paterere filium ~are ad mulierculam Ter. *Hau.* 444; quo tu ~as? Afran. *com.* 344; cum ad lupam nostram tam multi crebro ~ant lupi Nov. *com.* 7; pisciculi ultro ac citro ~ant Var. *R.* 3.5.16;—(*w. acc.*) meu' scruposam uictus ~at uiam Pl. *Capt.* 185.

**?commētō**[2] ~ārī, ~āuī *tr.* [con- + mētō[1]] (app.) To survey thoroughly; (in quot., facet.).
▸ nimi' bene ora ~aui atque ex mea sententia Pl. *Men.* 1019 (*s.v.l.*).

**commi** see cvmmi.

**commictilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [commingō + -ilis[1]] (as a term of abuse) Filthy, foul.
▸ si sciam quid uelis, quasi serui comici ~is Pompon. *com.* 138.

**commigrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [commigrō + -tiō] Removal (to a new place).
▸ perpetua eius (*sc.* solis) agitatio et aliunde alio ~o est Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.7.

**commigrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [con- + migrō] To move one's home, go and live (elsewhere), migrate.
▸ (*w. destination expr. by prep.*) rus ad illas ~at Turp. *com.* 77; paucis mensibus .. in tuam (*sc.* domum) ~abis Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.3.7; incolas intra sua praesidia coegisse ~are *B. Afr.* 20.4; ut ii ~arent in loca tuta Liv. 22.11.4; nec vellet in deserta ac rventia ~are *CIL* 10.1401.2.37; an Osi ab Arausicis in Germaniam ~auerint Tac. *Ger.* 28.3; relicta matre ad patruum ~auit Apul. *Apol.* 98; (*w. acc. of towns, etc.*) veios .. ~ari passvs non est *Elog.* 7 (*CIL* 1.p.191); se .. Romam cum coniuge ac fortunis omnibus ~asse Liv. 1.35.4; ex finitimus urbibus ~are Alexandream iussis Curt. 4.8.5; siquidem proposuerat Antium deinde Alexandream ~are Suet. *Cal.* 49.2;—(*w. advs.*) is habitatum huc ~auit Pl. *Trin.* 1084; ex Andro ~auit huc uiciniae Ter. *An.* 70; istuc ~auit iam diu Turp. *com.* 79;—(*absol.*) iusso (filio) .. ~are Fron. *Str.* 4.1.10.

**b** (transf., of things).
▸ nuper uentosa istaec et enormis loquacitas Athenas ex Asia ~auit Petr. 2.7; ut id potissimum ex Frontonis ore in pectus meum ~et Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N).

**commīles** ~itis *m.* [con- + mīles] A fellow soldier.
▸ Caes. *Civ.* 2.29.3 (dub.).

**commīlitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [commīles + -ivm] Association in military service.
▸ adsuetus ~io prudentissimi ducis Vell. 2.29.5; ut .. instantis belli ~ium exprimeret V. Max. 9.3.ext.3; erat usus ~io Thessalorum Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.111; principes Sarmatarum Iazugum .. in ~ium adsciti Tac. *Hist.* 3.5; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.26(11).2; Flor. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.2).

**b** (transf.) comradeship in other activities.
▸ iure .. studio confinia carmina uestro et ~ii sacra tuenda putas Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.72; habebo in ~io fratrum meorum animas Quint. *Decl.* 271(p.113,l.5); inter nos iura amicitiae a ~io studiorum .. inchoata Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**commīlitō**[1] ~ōnis *m.* [as commīlitō[2] + -ō[1]]

**1** A fellow soldier.
▸ hic uero adulescens qui meus in Cilicia miles, in Graecia ~o fuit Cic. *Deiot.* 28; milites ueteranos ~ones tuos *Fam.* 11.7.2; ~ones appellans Caes. *Civ.* 3.71.4; adeste, ciues; adeste, ~ones Liv. 2.55.7; non mediocrem opem ~onibus suis attulerunt Cels. 1.pr.3; ponat sane contra caelum castra, ~ones habebo deos Sen. *Suas.* 2.17; sic, ~ones, prandete tamquam apud inferos cenaturi Sen. *Ep.* 82.21; Petr. 82.2; Tac. *Hist.* 4.72; Suet. *Cl.* 10.2; (*cf.*) templa .. reddidit, plane quasi stipendium ~onibus diis Flor. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.4); (*w. gen. expr. field of action*) eum .. mox belli Getici .. habiturus ~onem Vell. 2.59.4.

**b** (form of flattery used by Julius Caesar and the emperors).
▸ sextus dies agitur, ~ones, ex quo .. Tac. *Hist.* 1.29; Plin. *Pan.* 13.3; nihil opus est .. plures ~ones conuerti Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.20(31).1; nec milites eos .. sed blandiore nomine ~ones appellabat Suet. *Jul.* 67.2; quid agitis ~ones? *Gal.* 20.1.

**2** (colloq.) Comrade, mate.
▸ carissimum sibi ~onem Petr. 80.8; miseri ~onis fortunam Apul. *Met.* 4.5.

**commīlitō**[2] ~āre *intr.* [con- + mīlitō] To fight on the same side.
▸ Luna in partibus, quippe quasi ~ans dea cum a tergo se hostibus, a facie Romanis praebuisset .. Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.23).

**comminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [comminor + -tiō] A threatening or menacing.
▸ orationis .. ipsius tamquam armorum est uel ad usum ~o .. uel ad uenustatem .. tractatio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.206; circumagi ad nutus ~onesque Hannibalis Liv. 26.8.3; plurimis ~onibus Hannibalis inritatus V. Max. 3.8.2; Plin. *Nat.* 11.144; reges infestos .. ~onibus magis .. quam ui repressit Suet. *Tib.* 37.4; (*w. obj. gen.*) sub ~one .. seueritatis Ulp. *dig.* 37.14.1;—(*transf.*) tauris .. tota ~o prioribus in pedibus Plin. *Nat.* 8.181;—(*cf.*) est primus motus non uoluntarius, quasi praeparatio adfectus et quaedam ~o Sen. *Dial.* 4.4.1; fulguratio ostendit ignem, fulminatio emittit; illa (ut ita dicam) ~o est *Nat.* 2.12.1; haec controuersia .. est .. anticipalis et quasi ~o quaedam litium Agen. *agrim.* p.31.

**(commingō)** see commēiō.

**comminiscor** ~inisci, ~entus *tr.*, *intr.* Also **~iniscō ~iniscere.** [con- + miniscor (meminī)]

**1** To think up, contrive, devise, invent.
▸ quid machiner? quid ~iniscar? Pl. *Capt.* 531; credo ego Amorem primum apud homines carnuficinam ~entum *Cist.* 203; ut docte dolum ~entust! *Ps.* 1206; quid agam? aut quid ~iniscar? Ter. *Hau.* 674; ludibrium oculorum .. ad frustrandum hostem ~entus Liv. 22.16.6; id uectigal ~entum alterum ex censoribus satis credebant 29.37.4; qui serram ~entus est Sen. *Ep.* 90.14; Natura .. nouos ~enta partus *Oed.* 944; quin et saginam earum (*sc.* coclearum) ~entus est Plin. *Nat.* 9.174; Graia nouam ferro molem ~enta iuuentus V. Fl. 1.599; nouas .. ~entus est litteras tres Suet. *Cl.* 41.3; Gel. 17.9.22; (*absol.*) age ~iniscere ergo Pl. *Mos.* 662;—(*w. inf.*) qui illum di omnes perduint quei primus (hoc) ~entus est, contionem habere *Men.* 451; classe confligere, inperitare gentibus, regnum proeliumque ~enti Mela 1.65; Apelles ~entus est (atramentum) ex ebore combusto facere Plin. *Nat.* 35.42;—(*w.* ut) hi ~enti de sua sententia ut in seruitute hic ad suom maneat patrem Pl. *Capt.* 48;—(*w. indir. qu.*) noenum .. quid ego ero dicam meo .. euenisse .. queo ~inisci *Aul.* 69; ~entus quemadmodum eripiat etiam quod uixeras Sen. *Suas.* 7.1;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) prandio ~ento pro tempore Apul. *Met.* 10.28;—(*act. form*) remedium e re nata ualidum .. ~iniscimus Apul. *Met.* 4.11.

**b** (transf., of non-personal subj.).
▸ aquam potare recentem de niue ~enta est ingeniosa sitis Mart. 14.117.2.

**2** To invent, contrive, fabricate (a falsehood, etc.).
▸ ~inisci falsa de iis audent Larg. pr.p.4,l.18; id praestigiarum .. genus ~entos esse homines aeruscatores Gel. 14.1.2.

**3** To state falsely, allege, pretend, feign.
▸ cum iter est aliquo .. ~enta Lucil. 993; ne me hoc .. ~entum putes Cic. *Att.* 6.1.8; quaedam .. Posidonius .. ~inisci uidetur *Fat.* 5; per iram .. ex re fortuita crimen ~entum Liv. 26.27.8; 40.8.19;—(*w.* de) cum tam inpudenter ~iniscantur de eo Larg. pr.p.3,l.25; Ulp. *dig.* 48.18.1.27;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~enta mater est esse ex alio uiro .. puerum natum Ter. *Ad.* 657; qui .. ~enti sunt se de terra .. extitisse Cic. *Rep.* 3.25; ~entus ob iussum Veneris petere Apul. *Met.* 6.15;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) quam subtiliter compositum et uerisimiliter ~entum, me .. non domi meae potius facturum fuisse *Apol.* 58.

**comminō** ~āre *tr.* [con- + minō] To drive (cattle) together, round up.
▸ adueniunt illi .. gregatim pecua ~antes Apul. *Met.* 7.11.

**comminor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [con- + minor[1]] To make a threat of, threaten.
▸ quid ~atu's mihi? Pl. *Aul.* 417; modo procurrerent modo recederent ~arenturque impetum *B. Afr.* 71.1; ~ando .. magis quam inferendo pugnam Liv. 10.39.6; ~anda oppugnatione 31.26.6; manus equitum Romanorum .. immoderatius perseueranti necem ~ata est Suet. *Jul.* 14.2; (*transf., of non-personal subjs.*) ut Hannibali somnia orbitatem oculi ~entur Apul. *Soc.* 7; quia et ipsa res mortem ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 47.11.9;—(*w. inf.*) qui poplites meos eneruare secure sua ~aretur Apul. *Met.* 8.30;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~abatur .. sese concisurum eum .. frustatim 9.40; *Apol.* 99;—(*absol.*) duo armati .. ~ati .. inter se Liv. 44.9.7; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.30(253N); eum .. tyrannica superbia ~ari Apul. *Met.* 9.36;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) contemplatione ~atae mihi mortis 6.26; 10.6.

**comminuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [con- + minvō]

**1** To break in pieces, shatter.
▸ saxo cere ~uit brum Enn. *Ann.* 609; nisi mauoltis fores et postis ~ui securibus Pl. *Bac.* 1119; ego tibi ~uam caput *Rud.* 1118; falces iniectas ~uunt Sis. *hist.* 82; statuam .. deturbant, adfligunt, ~uunt, dissipant Cic. *Pis.* 93; ubi unae atque alterae scalae ~utae Sal. *Jug.* 60.7; praeualidae fusos ~uere manus Ov. *Ep.* 9.80; considerandum est, alterum os an utrumque ~utum sit Cels. 8.10.3.a; quaedam (gallinae) .. oua ~uunt atque consumunt Col. 8.5.6;—(*of inanim. subj.*) post ubi (*sc.* nubem) ~uit uis eius et impetus acer Lucr. 6.128; candelabrum .. uasa omnia crystallina ~uit Petr. 64.10;—(*facet.*) ut illum di perdant primus qui horas repperit .. qui mihi ~uit misero articulatim diem! Pl. fr.23.

**2** To break up, prepare by breaking, pulverize.
▸ nucibus, fabulis .. ~uto crustulo Pl. *St.* 691; stercus .. purgato et ~uito Cato *Agr.* 5.8; ~uito terram et .. coaequato 129; uineas nouellas .. occare, id est ~uere, ne sit glaeba Var. *R.* 1.31.1; utraque da nigris ~uenda molis Ov. *Med.* 72; qui .. aequaliter et minute soli terga ~uat Col. 4.14.1; cortices in uino decocti .. ~uunt et eiciunt calculos Plin. *Nat.* 20.23; ut grana ~uantur Larg. 111.

**3** (transf.) To break up, smash, shatter, crush.
▸ nullum esse officium tam sanctum .. quod non auaritia ~uere ac uiolare soleat Cic. *Quinct.* 26; animo dumtaxat

uigemus .. re familiari ~uti sumus *Att.* 4.3.6; regni opes ~utas esse SAL. *Jug.* 62.1; quod si ~uas uilem redigatur ad assem HOR. *S.* 1.1.43; arcus et ignes (*sc.* Amoris) ingenii uires ~uere mei OV. *Pont.* 3.3.34; secunda temperabit, aduersa ~uet SEN. *Ep.* 39.3; si ut auram ita illos (*sc.* Etesias) ~ueret sol *Nat.* 5.11.2; his (*sc.* cauillationibus) ingenia concidi et ~i credo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.33; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.11); (*cf.* sense 3b) quidquid .. monstri aut sceleris fuit uirtute animi ac robore dexterae ~uit V. MAX. 5.3.ext.3.

**b** (w. pers. obj.).

▶ quem C. Laelius .. praetor fregit et ~uit CIC. *Off.* 2.40; consul .. equestri proelio uno et uolnere suo ~utus LIV. 21.52.2; ut taceam, lacrimis ~uere meis OV. *Ep.* 3.134; neminem aduersa fortuna ~uit SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.4.

**comminus** *adv.* [CON- + MANVS¹] ORTHOG.: *cominus* CIC. *Sen.* 19, LIV. 2.49.10, etc.

**1** (of fighting) At, or to, close quarters, in hand-to-hand fighting.

▶ quae mea ~ machaera atque hasta hostibitis manu ENN. *scen.* 178; neque ictu ~ neque coniectione telorum, sed saepe clamore ipso militum CIC. *Caec.* 43; qui cum hoste nostro ~ in acie saepe pugnarit *Balb.* 23; ~ gladiis pugnatum est CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.4; Afraniani .. ~us tam diu stetissent *Civ.* 1.47.2; magnum ~ in angusto mari proelium factum est *B. Alex.* 46.3; ab utrisque ~ pugna inita *B. Hisp.* 5.5; ueterani .. ~ acriter instare SAL. *Cat.* 60.3; laeuas caetra tegit, falcati ~ enses VERG. *A.* 7.732; te ~ aequo mecum crede solo 11.706; flumina .. Haemonio ~ isse uiro PROP. 3.1.26; ducem Lucanorum ~ congressum obtruncat LIV. 8.24.9; ~ eminusque rem gereret 21.5.14; non me nisi ~ esse timendum OV. *Ep.* 15.363; tum fragor armorum .. et uenientes ~ umbrae LUC. 1.570; seu foret hostis ~ SIL. 16.52; ire ~ et certare pro Italia TAC. *Hist.* 3.1; sed Partho .. nulla ~ audacia *Ann.* 15.4;—(*of animals*) reboatque superbis ~ ursa lupis V. FL. 3.635;—(*fig.*) nunc ~ agamus CIC. *Div.* 2.26; iacto qui semine ~ arua insequitur VERG. *G.* 1.104.

**b** (in hunting).

▶ (ceruos) ~ obtruncant ferro VERG. *G.* 3.374; celer agrestis ~ ire sues PROP. 2.19.22; (*cf.*) iacto uelut aspera saxo ~ erigitur serpens STAT. *Theb.* 2.412.

**2** At close quarters, close at hand, not far away.

▶ quos tibi tum supra sol montis esse uidetur ~ ipse suo contingens feruidus igni LUCR. 4.407; 6.904; quicquid ~ acris irritat flammas *Aetna* 392; aspicit hirsutos ~ Vrsa Getas OV. *Pont.* 1.5.74; Romae, ubi omnium gentium bona ~ iudicantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.240; cum iam Lethaeos audirem ~ amnis STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.38; uiso ~ armatorum agmine TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; non ~ Mesopotamiam, sed flexu Armeniam petiuit *Ann.* 12.12; cum aduersus Lacedaemonios .. castra ~ haberet FRON. *Str.* 2.1.6; oportere eum .. exerceri .. in rebus ~ noscendis GEL. 13.8.2; (*cf.*) imbecilli oculi ad sustinendum ~ solem SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.2.

**b** in each other's presence.

▶ si quasi recepturus a debitore tuo ~ pecuniam reddidisti ei pignus POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.3; ~ responderi stipulanti oportet VEN. *dig.* 45.1.137.

**commis** see CVMMI.

**commisceō** ~scēre, ~scuī, ~xtum *tr.* [CON- + MISCEŌ]

**1** To mix together:

**a** (a number of ingredients or a compound).

▶ ~sce mulsum PL. *Per.* 87; cretae crudae partes duas, calcis tertiam ~sceto CATO *Agr.* 39.2; utraque .. sunt in mellis ~xta sapore LUCR. 4.671; si .. omnis (lana) ~xta esset ALF. *dig.* 32.60.2; iterum ~scet opus *Mor.* 115; (*w.* in unum) haec cum in unum ~xta sunt mortario LARG. 122.

**b** (one thing or lot with another).

▶ (*w.* cum) (amurcam) dato rarenter bibere ~xtam cum aqua aequabiliter CATO *Agr.* 103; Vesta mater, cuius .. ignem .. non sum passus .. cum totius urbis incendio ~sceri CIC. *Dom.* 144; (*refl.*) seque simul cum eo ~scuit igni (uentus) LUCR. 6.276;—(*w. abl.*) oh, lutum lenonium, ~xtum caeno sterculinum publicum PL. *Per.* 407; magni primordia rerum referre .. ~xta quibus dent motus accipiantque LUCR. 2.885; frusta cruento .. ~xta mero VERG. *A.* 3.633; inde sumitur cyathus et duobus rosae ~scetur LARG. 1; saliuis melle ~xtis SUET. *Vit.* 2.4;—insequitur ~xta grandine nimbus VERG. *A.* 4.161; simul ora manusque fractaque ~xto sederunt pectora ferro STAT. *Theb.* 2.567.

**2** (w. abst. obj.) To mix, confuse, combine.

▶ materiae ad deliberandum .. ex utroque genere ~xtae QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.55; tantum boni ex utriusque uoltu est ~xtum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.250(91N);—ius accusatoris cum iure testimonii ~scebis *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; numquam enim temeritas cum sapientia ~scetur CIC. *Marc.* 7;—tantum adest boni .. uerum ~xtum malo PL. *As.* 310; gemitu commixta querela LUCR. 6.1159; caecis terroribus .. ~xtum clamorem VERG. *A.* 12.618.

**3** To unite sexually.

▶ ~scendorum corporum mirae libidines CIC. *N.D.* 2.128; ~scendo cum semine forte uirilem femina uim uicit LUCR. 4.1209; omnis magnus alit magno ~xtus corpore fetus (Aether) VERG. *G.* 2.327; quod cum uno et altero pecunia accepta ~scuit ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.2.

**b** to mingle (with another race).

▶ ~xti corpore tantum subsident Teucri VERG. *A.* 12.835.

**4** (w. *cum*) To transact (business) with, do or discuss together.

▶ ne quid tecum consili ~sceam PL. *Mil.* 478; si quis cum eo quid rei ~scuit *Rud.* 487.

**commiserātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMISEROR + -TIŌ] The rousing of pity (esp. in a speech), pathos.

▶ constant (*sc.* conclusiones) ex enumeratione amplificatione et ~one *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; 4.11; quid de Q. Regis ~one dicam? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.125; 3.219; salibus .. et ~one, quae duo plurimum in adfectibus ualent QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.107.

**commisereor** ~ērī, ~itus *tr.* [CON- + MISEREŌ] To show pity at; (also impers., w. acc. of person and gen.).

▶ ut .. Electra .. ~eatur .. interitum eius GEL. 6.5.6;—nauitas precum eius harum ~itum esse 16.19.11.

**commiserescō** ~ere *intr.* [CON- + MISERESCŌ] To have or show pity.

▶ per uos et uostrum imperium et fidem .. ~ite ENN. *scen.* 186;—(*w. gen.*) Priamus .. ipse eius ~eret PAC. *trag.* 391; ut illius ~as miserulae orbitudinis TURP. *com.* 211; ~E MEI *CIL* 1.2540C.2.

**b** (impers., w. acc. of pers. and gen.).

▶ ut ted huiius ~at mulieris PL. *Rud.* 1090; ut ipsam Bacchidem .. eiu' ~eret TER. *Hec.* 129.

**commiseror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, *intr.* [CON- + MISEROR]

**1** To feel pity or compassion for, sympathize with.

▶ lacrimantes ~antes ENN. *Ann.* 103; te ~abam magis quam miserebar mei ACC. *trag.* 355; ut ~atus sit fortunam Graeciae NEP. *Ag.* 5.2; (*poet.*, *of night*) nox signa dedit nautis .. ~ans hominum .. casus CIC. *Arat.* 435(191).

**2** (intr., rhet.) To seek to arouse sympathy, appeal to pity.

▶ cum ~ari, conqueri .. coeperit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 46; conqueri, ~ari .. expurgare .. non licere [CIC.] *Exil.* 21; cum dolendum .. ~andum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.58.

**3** (tr.) To seek pity or sympathy for.

▶ in amplificanda et ~anda re *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; leo .. gemitus edens et murmura dolorem .. uulneris ~antia GEL. 5.14.19.

**commissātiō** see CŌMISSĀTIŌ.

**commissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMITTŌ + -TIŌ] The commencement, holding, of games or other contests.

▶ ut iam ab ipsa ~one ad me quem ad modum accipiantur hi ludi persequare CIC. *Att.* 15.26.1; ~one Graecorum 16.5.1; in ~onibus nostris plus cantorum est quam in theatris olim spectatorum fuit SEN. *Ep.* 84.10; proximis .. ludis productis in ~one pantomimis PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.6; ne paterentur nomen suum ~onibus obsolefieri SUET. *Aug.* 89.3; (*transf.*) ut Senecam .. ~ones meras componere et harenam esse sine calce diceret *Cal.* 53.2.

**b** an event.

▶ ~O NOVA IN QVA PANTOMIMVS PYLADES *A. Epig.* 32.70.

**commissōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [COMMITTŌ + -TŌRIVS] (*lex*) ~*a*, a clause in an agreement by which a creditor could take possession of a property, goods, etc., on non-payment of money owed for it.

▶ si fundus ~a lege uenierit ULP. *dig.* 18.3.1; fundum .. lege ~a emerat PAUL. *dig.* 4.4.38;—diuersam .. causam ~ae esse ait (Papinianus) ULP. *dig.* 19.1.13.26.

**commissum** ~ī *neut.* [COMMITTŌ]

**1** An undertaking, enterprise.

▶ ecquod est huius factum aut ~um .. audacius ..? CIC. *Sul.* 72.

**2** An offence, crime.

▶ nisi aut quid ~i aut iurgi est caussa PL. *Men.* 771; homine propter uim doloris enuntiante ~a, prodente conscios CIC. *Tusc.* 2.31; magna luis ~a VERG. *G.* 4.454; HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.39; ~i praemia raptor habet OV. *Fast.* 4.590; *Ep.* 14.64; post poenam liceat ~a fateri STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.5; cum per ignorantiam scripturae multa ~a fierent SUET. *Cal.* 41.1.

**3** Something entrusted, a trust; *fidei* ~*um*: see FIDEICOMMISSVM.

▶ ~a duae sine fraude tuentur Pandrosos atque Herse OV. *Met.* 2.558.

**b** a secret, confidence.

▶ ~a tacere qui nequit HOR. *S.* 1.4.84; in primis ~a celans NEP. *Ep.* 3.2.

**4** A thing confiscated.

▶ quod quis professus non est apud publicanos pro ~o tenetur QUINT. *Decl.* 341(p.345,l.26); ut .. onus impositum ~o tolleretur SCAEV. *dig.* 19.2.61.1; ULP. *dig.* 4.4.9.5; PAUL. *dig.* 39.4.11.4.

**commissūra** ~ae *f.* [COMMITTŌ + -VRA]

**1** The place where two parts of a structure, etc., come together, joint, juncture, seam (freq. w. emphasis on the gap).

▶ in ~a abibit P. III CATO *Agr.* 135.4; per ~as rimarum LUCIL. 209; CIC. *Tim.* 24; per clostrum, qua se ~a laxauerat, quattuor denarios in tabernam inseruit SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.2; insertans ~is secures claustrorum firmitatem laxauit PETR. 97.8; (paniculae coma) contusa et interiecta nauium ~is feruminat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.158; ~is (*sc. of water pipes*) pyxidatis 31.57; in ~is saxorum colligere eos (*sc.* smaragdos) dicuntur 37.65;—(*fig.*) ut (sint sensus) inter se uincti atque ita cohaerentes ne ~a perluceat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.16; non cohaeret (oratio) nec ~is modo .. hiantibus, sed ipsa coloris inaequalitate detegitur 12.9.17.

**b** (in an animal body).

▶ (ossa) mirabiles ~as habent CIC. *N.D.* 2.139; cum in umeris aliisue ~is dolor aliquis exortus est CELS. 4.30; ~a ceruicis SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.8; ad ~am caudae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.122; in ~a scapularum (*sc. of locusts*) 11.107; linguam .. albam habent ~asque dentium albicantes LARG. 184.

**c** (in plants).

▶ per ipsam ~am, qua nascitur materia noua COL. 3.17.4; ~as et uincula luto oblinito 5.11.11; iuglandes nuces porrectae seruntur ~is iacentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.64; medulla calami ~ae in matre ligni corticisque iungatur 17.106.

**2** An intersection or common point.

▶ ~ae apsidum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79; ~as eorum (*sc.* circulorum) optinente hinc aquila illinc canicula 18.281; ~a piscium occidens 18.311.

**b** a crossing or intertwining in a knot.

▶ ~as eorum et moras nouit SEN. *Ben.* 5.12.2.

**c** a boundary line or dividing line.

▶ ~a (colorum arcus) decipit SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.4; unitas est sine ~a continuatio 2.2.2.

**3** Collocation of letters or syllables constituted by the end of one word and the beginning of the next.

▶ consonantes .. in ~a uerborum rixantur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.37; plerique .. ex ~is eorum (*sc.* uerborum) uel diuisione fiunt pedes 9.4.90.

**commītigō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conm-**. [CON- + MĪTIGŌ] To soften.

▶ utinam tibi ~ari uideam sandalio caput! TER. *Eu.* 1028.

**committō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **conm-**. [CON- + MITTŌ] FORMS: *comitto CIL* 6.10229.30; *cosmittere* according to PAUL. *Fest.* p.67M; ~*isserit* (for ~*iserit*) APUL. *Met.* 3.3. CONST.: w. acc., also dat. (1, 4, 10, 11, etc.), cum (1, 4, 7, 8), *in* + acc. (10, 11, 12), *inter se* (6), *ut*, *ne* + subj.(14, 15), *quare*,*cur*, inf. (15), intr. or absol. (5, 9b).

**1** To bring into contact (with); to bring together.

▶ uacuis ~ittere uenis nil nisi lene decet HOR. *S.* 2.4.25; ni penitus uenae fuerint ~issa molari (*sc.* saxa) *Aetna* 536; nec femori ~itte femur OV. *Am.* 1.4.43; iura, fides ubi nunc, ~issaque dextera dextrae? *Ep.* 2.31; ~issaque corpore toto sicut inhaerebat *Met.* 4.369; neque potest (palpebra inferior) cum superiore ~itti CELS. 7.7.10; SEN. *Nat.* 6.31.3; iugulo manum ~isit *Thy.* 723; ~issum capiti decus STAT. *Theb.* 7.784;—per .. somnum palpebrae non ~ittuntur CELS. 2.6.3; uictores ~itte, Venus MART. 8.43.3; qua .. gemini ~ittunt ora dracones V. FL. 3.190; (*w.* in unum) quae nos ~isit in unum, .. hora OV. *Ep.* 11.21.

**2** To join together, join up, make continuous; (pass., of lines) to intersect.

▶ nostrarum turrium altitudinem .. ~issis suarum turrium malis adaequabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.4; per nondum ~issa inter se munimenta urbem intrauit LIV. 38.4.8; ~issaque in unum paulatim .. crura OV. *Met.* 4.579; GERM. *Arat.* 453; ut ignis .. miscet incendium flammis coire properantibus, sic .. se .. maria ~ittent SEN. *Nat.* 3.30.6; si iungi iubes, ~ittat undas Isthmos *Her. O.* 83; aggere diuersos uasto ~ittere colles LUC. 3.382; inflatis utribus .. quos .. duabus regulis .. ~iserat FRON. *Str.* 3.13.6; (*w. link as subj.*) articulus ille qui caput collumque ~ittit SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.8;—(*of a skin eruption*) duobus capitibus serpit .. ad frontem, donec se duo capita in priore parte ~ittant CELS. 6.4.2;—atramento duas lineas duxerunt .. tum ubi lineae ~ittebantur, scalpello inciderunt 7.7.15.F; COL. 3.13.12.

**b** to weld together (a broken object); to fill up, close (a break or gap).

▶ eadem plumbo ~issa manebit JUV. 14.310;—FISTVLAS CANALES TVBOS PONERE, APERTVRAM ~ITTERE *CIL* 10.4842.14.

**c** to connect words in sense or syntax, collate; to interconnect or weld together (matters in a speech).

▶ luctifica caecis uerba ~ittens modis SEN. *Phoen.* 132; (*w.* inter se) quae ~issis inter se uerbis duobus .. deforme aliquod nomen efficiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.33; uel dure inter se ~issa potiora sunt inutilibus 9.4.58;—nisi illas (res) eadem dispositio in ordinem digestas atque inter se ~issas deuinxerit 7.pr. **d** to consider or take together, combine.

▶ ita ~ittenda utrimque causa est, ut non minor nobis defensionis, quam accusationis habenda sit ratio QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.258,l.12).

**e** to make (periods of time) continuous.

▶ ~isit noctes in sua uota duas OV. *Am.* 1.13.46; ~isitque uices Lucifer Hespero SEN. *Her. O.* 149; (*cf.*) cui nocte ~issa dies quieuit unus 1697.

**3** To make by putting together, construct.

▶ barbaricam pestem .. noua figura factam, ~issam infabre PAC. *trag.* 271; uni (mensae) ~issae ex orbibus dimidiatis duobus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.93.

**4** To join (one thing to another), connect, attach; (esp. topographical features, parts of the body).

▶ (*w. dat.*) Taurus .. ~ittitur Caucaso CURT. 7.3.20; qua paludi ~ittitur Cimmerius Bosphorus MELA 1.7; ne ~issus flumine atque ita mari lacus effluat PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).1; cum auribus extentis magnos ~isit elenchos JUV. 6.459; (*w. link as subj.*) moles .. quae continenti urbem ~itteret CURT. 4.2.16; (*w.* cum) totum spatium crudi soli cum emota iam terra ~itti COL. 3.13.10;—(*parts of the body*) qua naris fronti ~ittitur OV. *Met.* 12.315; qua uir equo ~issus erat 12.478; MAN. 1.419; (*w. retained acc.*) delphinum caudas utero ~issa luporum VERG. *A.* 3.428; (*w.* cum) qua summa uertebra cum capite ~ittitur CELS. 3.23.7.

**5** To engage (forces) in battle (also transf.):
**a** (w. *pugnae, proelio,* etc.).
▸ imparem copiis exercitum temere pugnae ∼isit LIV. 3.4.7; exercitum nusquam se proelio ∼ittentem 10.16.2; ut .. nec tam oneratum agmen dimicationibus ∼ittant 10.20.4; quia se in aciem nunquam ∼iserit 23.11.10; OV. *Met.* 14.462; se .. Martio certamini ∼issurus V. MAX. 1.1.2; (*transf.*) sic paratus cenae me ∼itto APUL. *Met.* 2.18.
**b** (w. *hosti, cum hoste,* and sim.).
▸ nec se .. aequo loco hosti ∼isit LIV. 5.18.8; si duobus exercitibus consularibus iunctis ∼isisset sese hostis 27.25.14;—(*w.* cum) si cum inuolnerabili me hoste ∼ittis SEN. *Ben.* 5.5.1; captiuum .. cum electo popularium suorum .. ∼ittunt TAC. *Ger.* 10.6; (*transf.*) uiuacior est (ignis), qui cum lenta ac difficili materia ∼issus .. lucet SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.4.
**c** (w. acc. only, or pass.; also absol.).
▸ nulli loco aequo se ∼ittere audebant *B. Hisp.* 25.1; pedes fiducia equitis temere ∼issus LIV. 28.33.15;—(*transf.*) thoes ∼issos .. leones .. subiere astu GRAT. 256; elephantorum .. pugnam edidisse ∼issis more proeli innoxis hominibus SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.6; unde ∼isso resonare ponto audies Calpen *Her. O.* 1568;—cum arietes uel boues ∼isissent et alter alterum occidit ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.11.
**d** to engage (opposing forces).
▸ ∼issas acies ego possum soluere PROP. 4.4.59; tempus adest, ∼itte ratis 4.6.53; ∼ittere classes MART. *Sp.* 28.1; securus licet Aenean Rutulumque ferocem ∼ittas JUV. 1.162.
**6** To set at variance, set against each other.
▸ patres liberosque ∼ittit (pecunia) SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.1; exiguum dominos ∼isit asylum LUC. 1.97;—(*w.* inter se) inter se omnis ∼ittere SUET. *Cal.* 56.1; *Gram.* 17(p.113Re).
**7** To set against (another person or thing or each other), cause to compete, match (with).
▸ sua cum antiquae ∼ittit scripta Corinnae PROP. 2.3.21; cum Iuuenale meo quae me ∼ittere temptas MART. 7.24.1; ∼ittit uates et comparat JUV. 6.436; ∼isit .. etiam camelorum quadrigas SUET. *Nero* 11.1.
**8** *proelium, pugnam,* etc., *∼ittere,* To engage the enemy in battle, join battle.
▸ proelium magno cum clamore uirorum ∼issum est SIS. *hist.* 26; pugna acriter ∼issa QUAD. *hist.* 96; diem proelii ∼ittendi CIC. *Div.* 1.77; alieno loco cum equitatu Heluetiorum proelium ∼ittunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.15.2; fugati equites; proelium ∼issum; occisi aliquot HIRT. in Cic. *Phil.* 8.6; eo uentum est, unde a ferentariis proelium ∼itti posset SAL. *Cat.* 60.2; graue proelium ∼isit HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.15; ubi rixae ∼ittendae causa clamor ortus esset LIV. 5.25.2; tertia pugna ad Suessulam ∼issa est 7.37.4; equestre interim proelium ∼issum 21.57.8; OV. *Fast.* 2.723; patriis aciem ∼ittere templis LUC. 6.323; hoc cratere ferox ∼isit proelia Rhoetus cum Lapithis MART. 8.6.7; cui superum nostro ∼ittere sanguine pugnas dulce? STAT. *Theb.* 6.143; ∼ittere Martem SIL. 13.155; (*cf.*) primae ∼isit funera pugnae VERG. *A.* 7.542;—(*in games*) seu crudo fidit pugnam ∼ittere caestu 5.69; proelium .. duplex, equestre ac pedestre, ∼isit SUET. *Dom.* 4.1;—(*transf. and fig.*) quid cessamus proelium ∼ittere? PL. *Per.* 112; prima .. coepto ∼ittam proelia uersu OV. *Ib.* 43; (*cf.*) uendas potius ∼issa quod auctio uendit JUV. 7.10.
**b** to begin, initiate (a war).
▸ hoc bello tam prospere ∼isso LIV. 8.25.5; cum foederum ruptore .. deos ipsos .. ∼ittere ac profligare bellum 21.40.11; nondum aut indicto bello aut .. ∼isso 35.51.2; cum bellum inter tam disparia animalia ∼itteret SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.7; bella uentorum undique ∼itte *Thy.* 1080; (*cf.*) cuius torta manu ∼isit lancea bellum LUC. 7.472.
**9** To begin, commence (games; also other activities or enterprises).
▸ quo die ludi ∼ittebantur CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.6; ludis ∼issis *Fin.* 3.8; et tuba ∼issos medio canit aggere ludos VERG. *A.* 5.113; nondum ∼isso spectaculo LIV. 2.36.1; ∼isit et subitos (*sc.* circenses) SUET. *Cal.* 18.3; (Iul.) PR N LVDI APOLLIN ∼IT *CIL* 9.4192; (*facet.*) age, puere, ab summo septenis cyathis ∼itte hos ludos PL. *Per.* 771;—dominus maturo ouo cenam ∼ittit VAR. *Men.* 102; iudicium inter sicarios .. ∼ittitur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 11; id male ∼issum ignauia hostium in bonum uertit LIV. 2.31.6; fausto ∼ittitur omine sermo OV. *Met.* 6.448; tribuni sanguine ∼issa proscriptio, Ciceronis .. paene finita VELL. 2.64.4; quarta uigilia ∼issa FRON. *Str.* 1.5.17.
**b** (absol.) to begin, commence.
▸ cum primum frequenti auditorio ∼isisset, aegre perlegit SUET. *Cl.* 41.
**10** To expose to, involve in (conditions, circumstances).
▸ hiemi fluctibusque sese ∼ittere maluit CIC. *Ver.* 2.91; quid primum in luminis oras tollere et incertis crerint ∼ittere uentis LUCR. 5.782; uel paruum Aetnaeae corpus ∼ittere flammae [TIB.] 3.7.196; ∼itti strictis mucronibus ausae OV. *Fast.* 3.231; non esse eius generis tussi aridas fauces ∼ittendas CELS. 4.13.5; SEN. *Ep.* 116.5; melius Aquiloni uel Fauonio ∼ittentur COL. 3.12.6; sola serpentium frigori se ∼ittit PLIN. *Nat.* 30.85; TAC. *Hist.* 4.52; si qua adulteris uel stupratoribus se ∼ittit ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.1;—(*impers.*) saepe flauerant uenti quibus necessario ∼ittendum existimabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.25.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) certum in periculum se ∼ittere CIC. *Inv.* 2.27; utrum mihi .. res publica in discrimen ∼enda fuerit LIV. 8.32.4; rari admodum .. in eum laborem .. sese ∼isere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N).
**b** to commit, consign (to a place); (refl.) to venture (to, into).
▸ puellam infidos .. inter teneram ∼ittere pisces *Ciris* 485; iam siluis ∼itte greges CALP. *Ecl.* 5.51;—caue te in pontum studeas ∼ittere CIC. *Arat.* 296(62); ∼isisse sese in hostilem terram LIV. 28.18.10.
**11** To bring (a person or matter) before (a judge, tribunal, etc.) for a verdict, decision, approval, or sim.
▸ existimationis suae iudicium extra cohortem suam ∼ittendum fuisse nemini CIC. *Ver.* 3.142; amici illi tui .. qui se populo ∼iserant .. repellebantur *Dom.* 49; ecquis se theatro populoque Romano ∼iserit *Sest.* 116; constituit Curio .. proelio rem ∼ittere CAES. *Civ.* 2.33.2; fortunae rem ∼ittere maluit *B. Alex.* 46.1; ne iudicio se ∼itteret LIV. 4.15.2; ut imperatoris uel iustae irae uel non desperandae clementiae sese ∼itterent 28.25.13; ut auderem ∼ittere carmina famae OV. *Pont.* 2.3.77; et se .. suffragiis populi Romani ∼itteret VELL. 2.49.4; aestimationis ratio arbitrio iudicis ∼ittitur AFRIC. *dig.* 13.4.8; (*ellipt.*) his ego iudicibus ∼itterem? CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.2; saepe discrimen omne ∼ittunt QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.17;—(*w.* de) iste negat se de existimatione sua cuiquam nisi suis ∼issurum CIC. *Ver.* 3.137;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in senatum se non ∼ittebat *Q. fr.* 3.2.2; increpare duces quod in aciem .. ∼issa res sit LIV. 3.2.12;—(*w. adv.*) ne rem ∼itterent eo ubi duae simul acies timendae essent 2.45.1.
**12** (usu. w. dat.) To place (a person or thing) in the hands or keeping of, entrust to.
▸ qui Veneri Veneriaeque antistitae .. in custodelam suom ∼iserunt caput PL. *Rud.* 625; qui denegaret se ∼issurum mihi gnatam suam uxorem TER. *An.* 241; ouem lupo ∼isisti *Eu.* 832; cui sua ∼ittunt mortali claustra Camenae LUCIL. 1028; huiusce modi res ∼issa nemini est ut idem iudicaret et uenderet CIC. *Agr.* 2.64; iniquitate Dionysi .. cui se ille ∼iserat *Rab. Post.* 23; huic quidem .. uitam tuam ∼ittis *Tusc.* 5.60; neque salutem suam Gallorum equitatui ∼ittere audebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.5; quibus summum imperium potestatemque omnium rerum ∼itteret NEP. *Lys.* 1.5; uirtus, indigno non ∼ittenda poetae HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.231; si .. caput .. numquam tonsori Licino ∼iserit *Ars* 301; quod tribus militibus fortuna publica ∼issa fuerit LIV. 1.27.1; conuiuam me tibi ∼ittere ausus non sum 40.9.12; nec qua ∼issas flectat habenas .. scit OV. *Met.* 2.169; dextrum nauium .. cornu M. Lurio ∼issum VELL. 2.85.2; nudatam ∼issae deseris arcem .. Nuceriae LUC. 2.472; quid enim cunabula paruo Pelion .. ∼isimus? STAT. *Ach.* 1.39; cuius probatis spectatisque moribus omnis .. suboles ∼itteretur TAC. *Dial.* 28.5; (*w. ellipsis of acc.*) sanan es, quae isti ∼ittas? PL. *Cur.* 655;—(*w. acc. alone*) dum amicam hanc meam esse credet, non ∼ittet filiam TER. *Hau.* 714; ∼itte habenas, genitor SEN. *Med.* 33.
**b** (w. dat., or *in* + acc., to places, impersonal agencies, etc.).
▸ (mus) aetatem qui non cubili ⟨uni⟩ umquam ∼ittit suam PL. *Truc.* 869; de pueris quid agam? paruone nauigio ∼ittam? CIC. *Att.* 10.11.4; non dubito quin .. te neque nauigationi neque uiae ∼ittas *Fam.* 16.4.1; ante .. debita quam sulcis ∼ittas semina VERG. *G.* 1.223; qui fragilem truci ∼isit pelago ratem HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.11; primus inexpertae ∼isit semina terrae TIB. 1.7.31; nulli ∼issa metallo forma dei STAT. *Theb.* 12.493;—pecuniam .. quam in uiri potestatem non ∼ittit CATO *orat.* 157; se in id conclaue ∼ittere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 64; qui se fortunae ∼iserunt *Ver.* 5.132; plura .. ∼ittenda epistulae non erant *Fam.* 6.2.3; uitam ∼ittere uentis VERG. *A.* 10.69; se ∼ittere nocti OV. *Met.* 13.342; fugae fortunaeque se ∼isit VELL. 2.72.3;—(*w.* fidei *etc.*) ego me tuae commendo et ∼itto fide TER. *Eu.* 886; qui in tutelam meam studium suom et se in uostram ∼isit fidem *Hec.* 53; ita ut ∼issus sibi fidei, permissus potestati CIC. *Font.* 40; CAES. *Civ.* 2.42.4; te ipsum spesque omnes tuas in fidem meam ∼isisse LIV. 30.14.4.
**13** To impart (information), entrust (a secret) to.
▸ clandestino tibi quod ∼issum foret LUCIL. 651; si quicquam tacito ∼issum est fido ab amico CATUL. 102.1; quibus tantum facinus ∼ittere audebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.60.4; accipe ∼issae munera laetitiae PROP. 1.10.12; cui et alia arcana ∼ittere adsuerat LIV. 24.24.2; V. MAX. 2.2.1; nec tam magnum consilium .. ∼isi muliebri garrulitati SEN. *Con.* 2.5.12; quae nisi seductis nequeas ∼ittere diuis PERS. 2.4; nec ulli suorum ∼ittebat (compositionem) LARG. 97; JUV. 9.93; (*poet.*) uiuuntque ∼issi calores Aeoliae fidibus puellae HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.11; sibi ∼issos fibra locuta deos PROP. 4.1.104; quid .. tam cito ∼isi .. uerba tabellis? OV. *Met.* 9.587.
**b** to commit (to memory).
▸ si qua illi (*sc.* memoriae) .. ∼isi SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.3.
**14** To entrust (a task, duty, enterprise, etc., to a person).
▸ res .. ea quae tenuissimis ∼ittebatur huic una in uita ∼issa sola est? CIC. *Flac.* 45; non illi ∼ittendum illud negotium sed imponendum putauerunt CIC. *Sest.* 60; iudicia .. omnibus primae classis ∼ittenda putem SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.1; Vitelliis Aquiliisque fratribus primo ∼issa res est LIV. 2.4.1; negotium populo Romano melius quam otium ∼itti V. MAX. 7.2.1; omnibusque inter se cognationum iura ∼isit PLIN. *Pan.* 39.2; nisi si domino ∼ittente hoc factum sit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.7.4; (*w. gdve.*) cui calceandos nemo ∼isit pedes PHAED. 1.14.16; medicus, cui curandos suos oculos .. ∼iserat ULP. *dig.* 50.13.3;—(*impers.*) si imperitis sit ∼ittendum VITR. 6.pr.6;—(*w. gdve.*) consumendum se dolori ∼ittere SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.2;—(*w.* fidei *also* ut *or* ne) quae dari iussero, ea uti dentur fiantque, fidei eius ∼itto SCAEV. *dig.* 5.2.13; cum fidei heredis ∼ittatur, ut ualeat prius testamentum ULP. *dig.* 29.1.19; cum fidei heredis ∼isit, ne seruus alienam seruitutem patiatur experiri MARCEL. *dig.* 40.5.9; HOC VT ITA FACIATIS FIDEI VESTRAE ∼ITTO *CIL* 11.6520.
**b** (to a thing).
**15** To bring about, perpetrate, effect.
▸ nisi si ∼issum non erit TER. *Eu.* 902; nec, si hoc Crassus non ∼ittit, ideo non multi et saepe ∼ittunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.302; 'cur pateris?' inquam, 'malo enim ita dicere quam cur ∼ittis?' *Att.* 13.42.1; ∼isisse cauet quod mox mutare laboret HOR. *Ars* 168; saepe Venus triuio ∼issa est PROP. 4.7.19; sed adrogationes non temere .. ∼ittuntur GEL. 5.19.5;—(*absol.*) equidem non ∼ittam CIC. *Att.* 14.4.2; accusator non ∼ittet, si in pupillum dixerit QUINT. *Decl.* 355(p.387,l.16).
**b** (w. *ut* + subj.).
▸ non ∼ittet hodie .. ut uapulet TER. *Ad.* 159; neque ∼ittet, ut pereat sibi LUCIL. 744; non ∼isissem, ut in hunc locum res ueniret *Rhet. Her.* 2.40; non ∼ittam ut .. tibi causam .. dem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.233; *Clu.* 167; *Catil.* 3.17; caue .. ∼ittas ut aut aeger aut hieme nauiges *Fam.* 16.12.6; *Off.* 2.50; nolite .. ∼ittere .. ut rei militaris dedecus admittatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.64.3; quamquam uisi sunt ∼isisse ut hostium loco essent LIV. 2.4.7; ∼isit ut Philocratis quam Gracchi cadauer speciosius iaceret V. MAX. 6.8.3; SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.30; (*w. abst. subj.*) nec umquam ∼ittet uirtus, ut uitia .. imitetur SEN. *Dial.* 4.6.2;—(*impers. pass.*) id autem ut accideret ∼issum est Hortensi consilio CIC. *Att.* 1.16.2; neque ∼ittendum ut per aestum anima deficiat CELS. 2.17.8;—(*w.* hoc, id *before* ut) neque ego hoc ∼ittam ut .. homines .. dicant PL. *St.* 640; quin tu id ∼issurus non fueris .. ut ille .. non potius securi feriretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.78.
**c** (w. *quare, cur*).
▸ ∼issum nihil esset qua re ad istam rationem perueniretur CIC. *Quinct.* 60; quod neque ∼issum a se intellegeret quare timeret CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.2; negare se ∼issurum cur sibi .. quisquam imperium finiret LIV. 5.46.6; 32.21.32.
**d** (w. inf.).
▸ infelix ∼ittit saepe repelli OV. *Met.* 9.632; non ∼ittunt scamna facere COL. 2.4.3.
**16** To make (pass., become) operative (stipulations, etc.).
▸ stipulatio de euictione pupillo aduersus uenditorem ∼ittitur POMPON. *dig.* 21.2.22; ULP. *dig.* 10.2.49; ut .. tibi stipulationem euictionis ∼ittat PAUL. *dig.* 3.5.18(19).3;—statim atque ∼issa lex est ULP. *dig.* 18.3.4.2; plane si alius ∼ittat edictum 37.4.3.11; an ob rem iudicatam clausula ∼ittatur 46.7.13.
**17** To commit (an offence), perpetrate (a crime), do (something wrong).
▸ nihil alienum .. uita superiore ∼isit CIC. *Quinct.* 98; ea natura quae tantum facinus ∼iserit *Ver.* 1.40; tanto scelere ∼isso *Sul.* 6; multis nefariis rebus ante ∼issis *Phil.* 6.2; quicquid contra leges ∼iserint *Phil.* 8.26; ∼issum facinus et admissum dedecus confitebor *Fam.* 3.10.2; si quae culpa ∼issa est 16.10.1; sacrum ∼issum, quod neque expiari poterit, impie ∼issum esto *Leg.* 2.22; maiore ∼isso delicto CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.10; quae multa saepe uirilis audaciae facinora ∼iserat SAL. *Cat.* 25.1; si quicquam tota ∼isi stulta iuuenta [TIB.] 3.18.3; nihil certe insanabile .. ∼isi LIV. 42.42.9; nihil hic ∼ittit adulter OV. *Ars* 2.365; si manus haec aliquam posset ∼ittere caedem *Ep.* 14.59; si quid manu ∼iserint PAUL. *dig.* 1.18.3; (*cf.*) animalia, quae noxam ∼iserunt ULP. *dig.* 39.2.7.1;—(*w.* erga) quod secus a me erga te ∼issum aut praetermissum uideretur CIC. *Att.* 3.20.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) multa .. et in deos et in homines impie nefarieque ∼isit *Ver.* 1.6; VERG. *A.* 1.231; si quis seruum suum adulterium ∼isisse dicat in uxorem suam ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.5.
**b** (absol.) to commit an offence, break a law, offend.
▸ ne .. lege censoria ∼ittant VAR. *R.* 2.1.16; leges ex se, non ex eius, qui contra ∼iserit, utilitate spectari oportere CIC. *Inv.* 2.143; cum ueri simile erit aliquem ∼isisse *S. Rosc.* 57; credam ego narranti, noli ∼ittere, famae PROP. 2.18.37; mulierem .. in legem Iuliam de adulteriis non ∼isisse respondi PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.40(39); ne .. litigator .. ipse in poenam ipsius edicti ∼ittat GAIUS *dig.* 2.2.4; ∼ittis in eam partem, quod non das ULP. *dig.* 4.8.23.1.
**18** To incur, become liable for (a penalty, etc.).
▸ poenam octupli .. ∼issam CIC. *Ver.* 3.30; quae quis .. distulit in seram ∼issa piacula mortem VERG. *A.* 6.569; ne quod piaculi ∼iserunt .. publica clade luant LIV. 29.18.9; an ∼issa sit poena, an exigi debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.20; si piaculum .. non ∼ittitur GEL. 19.13.5; multa testamento non ∼ittitur ab herede POMPON. *dig.* 35.1.6; poenam ex edicto praetoris ∼ittere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.183; (*poet.*) discet ∼issa quantum deus ultor in ira pone sequens ualeat GRAT. 455.
**19** To give up, forfeit, hand over.
▸ ut de suis commodis aliquam partem uelit ∼ittere CIC. *Quinct.* 38; qui illam hereditatem Veneri Erycinae ∼issam esse dicerent *Ver.* 1.27; hanc fiduciam ∼issam tibi dicis *Flac.* 51; hanc ego deuotionem capitis mei .. coniuctam esse et ∼issam putabo *Dom.* 145; sponsione ∼issa LIV. 9.11.10; PARS OCCVPATORIS ∼ISSA ESTO *Lex Vip.* 2 (*Font. iur.* p.293); ipsi .. capite puniuntur ∼issis mercibus PAUL. *dig.* 39.4.11.2; quod fundus communis in publicum ∼itteretur AFRIC. *dig.* 16.1.17.2.

**commixtiō** ∼ōnis *f.* [COMMISCEŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Mixture, mingling.
▸ alia .. quorum moderatus usus salutaris, sed ∼o uel quantitas noxia est APUL. *Apol.* 32.
**2** Sexual intercourse.
▸ uirorum illa turpis ∼o [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.4.

**commixtūra** ∼ae *f.* [COMMISCEŌ + -ŪRA] Mixture.
▸ quae uoca(n)tur septem bona in ∼a .. habet brassica CATO *Agr.* 157.1.

**(commodātē)** *adv.* ∼issimē. [as COMMODĀTOR + -Ē]
In a suitable manner, fittingly.
▸ Fauorinus .. 'si ex Platonis' inquit 'oratione uerbum

C

aliquod demas mutesue atque id ~issime facias, de elegantia tamen detraxeris' GEL. 2.5.

**commodātor** ~ōris *m.* [COMMODŌ¹ + -TOR] A lender.
▸ ~or poterit furti agere ULP. *dig.* 47.2.14.14; si seruus ~oris rem subripuerit PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.54(53).1.

**commodātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of COMMODŌ¹] A borrowed object; a loan.
▸ SEN. *Ep.* 120.18; aliter utimur propriis, aliter ~is TAC. *Dial.* 32.1; ULP. *dig.* 13.6.3.3;—eiusdem naturae sunt actiones ~i, fiduciae GAIUS *Inst.* 4.33; ULP. *dig.* 13.6.1.2; PAUL. *dig.* 44.7.9.

**commodē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [COMMODVS¹ + -Ē]
**1** In a fitting manner, properly, appropriately.
▸ satis ut ~e pro dignitate opsoni haec concuret coquos PL. *Bac.* 130; neque ~ius ullo pacto ei poteris auxiliarier *Trin.* 377; ut .. transferri non satis ~e possit CIC. *Inv.* 2.47; paean .. quam ~issime putatur in solutam orationem inligari *Orat.* 215; gladiatores Caesaris .. sane ~e Pompeius distribuit *Att.* 7.14.2; eam mutationem si tempora adiuuabunt, facilius ~iusque faciemus *Off.* 1.120; HOR. *S.* 2.2.91; cui ~issime subiungitur .. ea species QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.82.
**b** neatly, tidily.
▸ suo quique loco uiden capillum sati' compositumst ~e? PL. *Mos.* 254; *Poen.* 284; amictus non sum ~e fr.inc.145.
**c** aptly.
▸ ~e et facete res parata est PL. *Mil.* 907; multa .. breuiter et ~e dicta CIC. *Amic.* 1; at ~e dixit Afranius: 'dum modo doleat aliquid, doleat quidlibet' *Tusc.* 4.55; urbanus homo erit .. qui .. omni denique loco ridicule ~eque dicet QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.105.
**2** In a manner suiting the present requirements, adequately, satisfactorily, suitably.
▸ id saepe ~e respondere experimenta testantur CELS. 4.11.7; palpebras lentiscina ~issime replicat PLIN. *Nat.* 24.36; ad suspirium satis ~e proficit LARG. 78;—(*of speaking, writing, etc.*) quantum ille potuit cogitare ~e TER. *Hau.* 14; qui causam ~issime orare poterant VAR. *L.* 7.41; eum ~issime scribere CIC. *Inv.* 2.152; quasi uero .. id aeque ~e facere non possem *Phil.* 8.11; quod opus .. qui ~e tractauerit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.3; qui Hippocratem ~issime commentatus est GEL. 3.16.8.
**b** at the right moment, opportunely.
▸ sed quos perconter ~e eccos uideo astare PL. *Rud.* 309; numquam ~ius umquam erum audiui loqui TER. *Hau.* 559; ~e eccum exit TITIN. *com.* 64; atque ipse ~e .. descendebat SIS. *Mil.* 3; exempla .. tum ~ius expostituri uideamur CIC. *Inv.* 1.16.
**3** Conveniently, without difficulty, readily.
▸ id .. multo minus ~e fieri posse CIC. *Inv.* 2.118; perficere rem eius modi ~ius in turba posse arbitrati sunt *Clu.* 36; constitues, quo loco id ~issime fieri possit et quo die *Fam.* 3.6.6; cum id satis ~e facere potuero 13.1.1; QVOMINVS ~E POPVLVS EA VIA VTATVR *CIL* 1.593.23; neque sinistra impedita satis ~e pugnare poterant CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.3; quo ~issime itinere ualles transiri possit 5.49.8; portum habet, ubi ~e hibernaturum se .. censebat LIV. 28.37.5; captiuos suos, ut ~ius ueneant, pascit SEN. *Ben.* 6.12.2; COL. 2.10.1; neque tamen 'ad' particula satis ~e accentu acuto pronuntiatur GEL. 6(7).7.7.
**4** In an accommodating manner, helpfully, obligingly.
▸ acceptae bene et ~e PL. *Cas.* 855; et illum obsequentem siqui' recte aut ~e tractaret TER. *Hau.* 152; misi ad te epistulam, quia ~e scripta erat CIC. *Att.* 13.3.2; APUL. *Met.* 7.13;—(*w.* facere) fecisti ~e, bene ambula PL. *Mos.* 853; ~ius fecissent tribuni plebis .. si .. ea coram potius me praesente dixissent CIC. *Agr.* 3.1; *Att.* 10.3; *Fam.* 15.17.1.
**5** Agreeably, pleasingly, tastefully.
▸ non mo⟨do i⟩psa lepidast, ~e quoque hercle fabulatur PL. *Cist.* 315; numquam tam dices ~e ut tergum meum tuam in fidem committam TER. *Hec.* 108; saltasse eum ~e scienterque tibiis cantasse NEP. pr.1; ecquid iis uideretur mimum uitae ~e transegisse SUET. *Aug.* 99.1.
**6** Comfortably, pleasantly.
▸ ut nec cum illis satis ~e .. uiui possit CAEL. *orat.* 8; ubi ~issime possint se quiete reciperare VAR. *R.* 1.13.1; Crassum 'immo uero ~ius etiam'; puluinosque poposcisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.29; magis ~e quam strenue nauigaui *Att.* 16.6.1; hoc ego ~ius quam tu .. uiuo HOR. *S.* 1.6.110; ubi parum ~e essent LIV. 32.2.4; tandem ~ius licet sedere MART. 5.8.7; iter ~e explicui PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.1.
**b** (of health).
▸ ut quam ~issime conualescas CIC. *Fam.* 16.11.1; si satis ~e ualeret LIV. 42.38.10; ualeo reuera multo quam opinabar ~ius FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N).

**Commodiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or named after, the emperor Commodus.
▸ HERC ~O *BMCI* 4.p.830,No.669 (Commodus); ORDO DECVRIONVM ~OR *CIL* 14.3449.

**commoditās** ~ātis *f.* [COMMODVS¹ + -TĀS]
**1** Opportuneness, timeliness.
▸ ~atis omnis articulos scio PL. *Men.* 140; salue, uir lepidissume, cumulate ~ate *Mil.* 1383; meo amico amiciter hanc ~tatis copiam danunt *Per.* 255;—(*personified*) quid agis, mea ~as? *Epid.* 614; o mea ~as, o mea Opportunitas *Men.* 137; satine ut ~as usquequaque me adiuuat! *Mil.* 1134.
**2** Aptness, suitability, proportion.
▸ laudabimus scriptoris ~atem atque breuitatem *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; postquam .. ~as quaedam .. dicendi copiam consecuta est CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; ~ati ingenium .. libertati tempora sunt impedimento *S. Rosc.* 9; ~ate et aequitate membrorum SUET. *Aug.* 79.2.
**3** Advantage, convenience, utility.
▸ ut ad eandem ~atem in dicendi opere uenire possimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.11; tantum modo ~atis habuerunt rationem, nullam dignitatis CIC. *Orat.* 193; ~atem conficiendi negoti *Q. fr.* 1.1.35; ex ~ate rerum quas percipimus et copia *N.D.* 3.16; ad uitae ~atem iucunditatemque *Off.* 1.9; non muro solum sed etiam ob commoditatem itineris ponte sublicio .. coniungi urbi placuit LIV. 1.33.6; excedere .. ~ate fidem MAN. 2.618; loci ~as, in quo sacrificium abuti conmode possint AGEN. *agrim.* p.33.
**b** an advantage.
▸ o Fors Fortuna, quantis ~atibus .. hunc onerastis diem! TER. *Ph.* 841; se (*sc.* canes) ad hominum ~ates esse generatos CIC. *N.D.* 2.158; externas ~ates .. a dis se habere 3.86; ex bestiis .. quae ~as, nisi homines adiuuarent, percipi posset? *Off.* 2.14; in eo laedendo aliquam consecuturos sperabant ~atem NEP. *Att.* 9.2; mari uicinum ad ~ates .. locum LIV. 5.54.4; ~ates uitae humanae APUL. *Mun.* 31; si pro ~atibus rei suae administrandae aes alienum tardius exsoluerit SCAEV. *dig.* 40.5.41.1;—(*w.* quod) summam ~atem habet, quod .. COL. 3.21.7.
**4** Complaisance, obligingness.
▸ ita omnis meos dolos fallacias .. praestrinxit ~as patris CAECIL. *com.* 209; adeo magnam mi iniicit sua ~ate curam TER. *Ad.* 710; ut .. simplicis utamur ~ate uiri OV. *Ep.* 16.176.

**commodō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [COMMODVS¹ + -Ō¹]
**1** To lend, hire (to another; also transf.).
▸ quod quis ~asse dicetur, de eo iudicium dabo (*Ed. pr. Font. iur.* p.221 (17.4)); se aedes maximas cuidam amico ad nuptias ~asse *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; si se aurum Caelio ~asse non dicit CIC. *Cael.* 32; nihil est quod in isto genere cuiquam possim ~are *Fam.* 2.17.4; homo uitae ~atus, non donatus est PUB. *Sent.* H.18; equo, cuius usus illi Ariciam ~atus fuerat V. MAX. 8.2.4; si beneficium non dat, sed ~at SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.3; dii illum (*sc.* Caesarem) .. terris diu ~ent! *Dial.* 11.12.5; tonsorem puerum .. Rufo .. ~aui MART. 8.52.5; si quid ~atum non redditur QUINT. *Decl.* 383(p.428,l.27); si .. recites, Maculonis ~at aedes JUV. 7.40; si heres rem defuncto ~atam aut locatam .. uendiderit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.50; apud quem deposuero uel cui ~auero POMPON. *dig.* 34.3.8.7;—(*poet.*) quae (*sc.* templa) peruolat omnis astrorum series ducitque et ~at illis ipsa suas leges MAN. 2.960; nec gentibus ullis ~at in populum .. inuidiam Fortuna suam LUC. 1.83.
**2** To put at the disposal (of):
**a** (refl. and sim.).
▸ non uidebitur durum .. si te ~aueris mihi SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.2; suis se ~et (animus) *Ep.* 104.3; neque .. illo quicquam inueniri dignius potest, cui se non tantum ~et sed impendat *Nat.* 6.3.4;—(*of things*) huic (*sc.* spiritui) se ~at (aqua), hoc attollitur inserto et cogente 2.9.2;—nomen suum isti ad translationem criminis ~aturum CIC. *Ver.* 4.91; inanem ad spem Antoniam nomen et periculum ~auisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.53.
**b** (parts of the body); *aurem* (*aures*) ~*are*, to lend an ear, listen; *manum* ~*are*, to give a hand, help.
▸ si modo culturae patientem ~et aurem HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.40; OV. *Tr.* 5.12.53; ~es paulum .. secretus aures SEN. *Phaed.* 599;—adhuc .. alienis opinionibus ~aui manum *Nat.* 2.57.1; ut manum morituro ~aret sibi VELL. 2.70.4; (*cf.*) nec .. periurare timeto: ~at in lusus numina surda Venus OV. *Am.* 1.8.86; ~a matri manum SEN. *Oed.* 1032; pro consortio studiorum ~a manum PETR. 101.2; QUINT. *Decl.* 297(p.175,l.10); (*cf.*) numerare docet me et auaritiae ~at digitos SEN. *Ep.* 88.10.
**c** (faculties, feelings, actions, etc.).
▸ ~are alteri uocem, alteri operam SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.12; ubi ueritati ~as uerba *Ep.* 24.21; ut uocem mihi ~es patronam MART. 7.72.14; cum orationi oculos, uocem, manum ~ares PLIN. *Pan.* 71.6;—lacrimas ~abat lugenti PETR. 111.4; cui ~at iras cuncta cohors STAT. *Theb.* 4.75; licet dominationi alienae sanguinem ~ent TAC. *Ag.* 32.1.
**3** To provide, bestow, accord, give.
▸ Ioui opulento, incluto .. spes bonas, copias ~anti PL. *Per.* 253; qur tu aquam grauare .. quam hostis hosti ~at? *Rud.* 434; quidquid sine detrimento ~ari possit CIC. *Off.* 1.51; ex illis testis .. falsos ~are SAL. *Cat.* 16.2; ut reipublicae, ex qua creuissent, tempus ~arent LIV. 23.48.10; ne suas uires aliis eas ~ando minuat 34.12.5; ~a effigiem mihi parem dolori SEN. *Her. O.* 265; uendisque amplexus, non ~as PETR. 126.1; epistolis ~at grauem uoltum MART. 5.51.4; Augustus annis ~abit aestates (*i.e. by virtue of the month named after him*) 9.1.2; paruis peccatis ueniam, magnis seueritatem ~are TAC. *Ag.* 19.3; neque cuiquam diplomata ~aui PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.120(121).1.
**4** (intr.) To be accommodating, help, oblige.
▸ credetur, ~abo PL. *Per.* 320; studiis .. eorum ceteris ~andi fauetur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.207; te .. cupere ei societati quibuscumque rebus posses ~are *Fam.* 13.9.1; quod cuique potui pro copia ~aui FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.230(235N);—(*w.* de) ut de loco .. et de tempore Auianio ~es CIC. *Fam.* 13.75.2;—(*w. advl. acc.*) quod queam illi ut ~em TER. *Hec.* 760; quibus tu quaecumque ~aris erunt mihi gratissima CIC. *Fam.* 13.48.
**5** To apply in an appropriate fashion, suit, adapt (to).
▸ stirpium natura sic se ~at, ut iuxta cicatricem nouellis frondibus repullescant COL. 4.22.5; praeceptorem eloquentiae .. ita se ~aturum singulis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.4; oratoria urbanitas .. ad hanc consuetudinem ~ata 6.3.14; pedibus .. ad hanc naturam ~atis 9.4.135; ad haec (*sc.* membra sermonis) ~anda manus est 11.3.110; uerbis nutum ~are APUL. *Met.* 10.17.

**commodō²** *adv.* [COMMODVS¹ + -Ō²] (app.) Suitably, seasonably.
▸ incommoditate abstinere me apud conuiuas ~ commemini PL. *Mil.* 644; ~ dictitemus fr.75.

**commodulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CON- + MODVLĀTIŌ] Common adaptation to a standard unit of measurement.
▸ proportio est ratae partis membrorum in omni opere totiusque ~o VITR. 3.1.1.

**commodulē** *adv.* [as COMMODVLVM + -Ē] Fairly suitably or aptly.
▸ ubi tu es? etiamne hanc urnam acceptura's? ubi es? ~ meliust PL. *Rud.* 468; hoc conuiuiumst pro opibus nostris salti' ~ nucibus, fabulis, ficulis *St.* 690.

**commodulum** *adv.* [COMMODVS¹ + -VLVS] = COMMODVLĒ.
▸ si certumst tibi, ~ opsona, ne magno sumptu PL. *Mil.* 750.

**commodum¹** ~ī *neut.* [COMMODVS¹]
**1** (usu. pl.) An advantage, benefit.
▸ ne umquam eorum quisquam inuideat prosus ~is PL. *Mos.* 307; matris seruibo ~is TER. *Hec.* 495; tu hoc carebis ~o LUCIL. 697; ~a aut incommoda corporis *Rhet. Her.* 3.13; pro exterarum nationum ~is inimicitias suscipere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 63; ut illi populi .. aliquo ~o aut beneficio uterentur *Balb.* 20; pacis ~a commemorat *Phil.* 8.11; qui ad honestatem prima naturae ~a adiungerent *Luc.* 138; incommoda .. et ~a—ita enim εὐχρηστήματα et δυσχρηστήματα appello—(Stoici) communia esse uoluerunt *Fin.* 3.69; tu mea tu moriens fregisti ~a CATUL. 68.21; inlustrans ~a uitae LUCR. 3.2; salutis causa rei familiaris ~a neglegenda CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.5; rei publicae ~a *Civ.* 1.8.3; in publica ~a peccem HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.3; multa ferunt anni uenientes ~a secum, multa recedentes adimunt *Ars* 175; de ~is plebis LIV. 4.35.7; flaua Ceres, .. cur inhibes sacris ~a nostra tuis? OV. *Am.* 3.10.4; habent paruae ~a magna morae *Fast.* 3.394; urbanae ~a uitae *Pont.* 1.8.29; quae mala sunt domini, quae serui ~a, nescis MART. 9.92.1; apud iudicem .. qui .. erit .. propter aliquod ~um a causa .. auersus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.75; pari dolore ~a aliena ac suas iniurias metiebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.8; quaedam (*sc.* coloniae) propter aquae ~um monti applicantur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.145; bonorum possessio admissa ~a et incommoda hereditaria .. tribuit ULP. *dig.* 37.1.1.
**2** Advantageous position, profit, interest.
▸ si ex ea re plus malist quam ~i utrique TER. *An.* 547; ut ex illiu' ~o meum compararem ~um *Hau.* 397; neue .. quicquam ~i expectaret QUAD. *hist.* 41; amicitiae comparantur ut commune ~um mutuis officiis gubernetur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 111; remoue te a suspicione alicuius tui ~i *Agr.* 2.22; cum .. populi ~um ab utilitate rei publicae discrepabat *Sest.* 103; hominem hominis incommodo suum ~um augere *Off.* 3.21; nil potest sine te Venus .. ~i capere CATUL. 61.63; ad quorum ~um pertinebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.4; maiusque ~um ex otio meo .. rei publicae uenturum SAL. *Jug.* 4.4; dulcedine priuati ~i sensus malorum publicorum adimi LIV. 1.54.10; quibus aliquid noui adiectum ~i sit 5.4.3.
**3** (usu. w. poss. prons. or gen.) Convenience; ~*o meo*, etc., at my (etc.) convenience, without inconveniencing me; also w. *ex*, *per*.
▸ quibus .. contra ualetudinis ~um laborandum est CIC. *Mur.* 47; uelim aliquando, cum erit tuum ~um, Lentulum puerum uisas *Att.* 12.28.3; me antelaturum fuisse .. uoluntatem tuam ~o meo *Fam.* 5.20.1; ne quid contra tuum ~um facias PLIN. *Ep.* 6.14.1;—nec exigam nisi tuo ~o CIC. *Brut.* 17; etiamsi spatium ad dicendum nostro ~o .. habuissemus *Ver.* 56; quo minus suo ~o in Tusculano sit *Att.* 13.25.2; illuc te ire nisi tuo magno ~o nolo; nihil enim urget 13.27.2; quod ~o rei p. facere possis *Fam.* 1.1.3; si ~o ualetudinis tuae fieri possit 16.1.2; cum .. neque loqui neque audire meo ~o potuissem CAES. *Att.* 9.6a; adulter meus exit et ~o suo SEN. *Con.* 1.4.11;—haec aestimatio nata est initio .. ex ciuitatum et aratorum ~o CIC. *Ver.* 3.189; dies ex utriusque ~o sumitur *Caec.* 20; melius esse ratus cognitis Mauris .. ex ~o pugnam facere SAL. *Jug.* 82.1; emetiri cuique annos suos ex ~o licet SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.8; ut ex ~o mustum ferueat COL. 12.19.3; dies .. quo ex ~o uenditoris tolli possint (uina) GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.2;—si per ~um rei publicae posset LIV. 10.25.17; satin per ~um omnia explorassent 30.29.3; ubi .. copias per ~um exponere posset 42.18.3.
**4** Reward, gift, bounty, emolument, salary.
▸ si quam spem in Cn. Pompeio exercitus habeat aut agrorum aut aliorum ~orum CIC. *Agr.* 2.54; inirentque rationem de ~is militum ueteranorum augendis *Phil.* 5.53; sum admiratus cur tribunatus ~a .. contempseris *Fam.* 7.8.1; de militum ~is fuit tibi curae PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.2; ~a accepi VITR. 1.pr.2; ~a publicae familiae ex aerario dantur FRON. *Aq.* 118; (milites) immodeste missionem postulantes citra ~a emeritorum praemiorum exauctorauit SUET. *Aug.* 24.2; Germanorum cohortem .. sine ~o ullo remisit in patriam *Gal.* 12.2; ~A MILITIAE *CIL* 11.6125.
**b** yield, usufruct (of property).
▸ nec ulterius illi dantur actiones, quam apud eum ~um hereditatis remanet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.255; quamuis ~um temporis retenta pecunia sentire potuerit POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.6.

**commodum**[2] *adv.* [COMMODVS[1]]

**1** A very short time before, this (or that) very minute, just.
▸ ad aquam praebendam ~ adueni domum PL. *Am.* 669; ad te hercle ibam ~ *Cas.* 593; id cum hoc agebam ~ TER. *Ph.* 614; Taurus sectatoribus ~ dimissis sedebat pro .. foribus GEL. 2.2.2; ferro, quo ~ .. caseum .. diuiserat APUL. *Met.* 9.38;—(*w.* cum) emeseram ~ ex Antiati in Appiam .. cum in me incurrit CIC. *Att.* 2.12.2; 10.16.1;—(*w.* et) ~ quieueram, et repente .. ianuae reserantur APUL. *Met.* 1.11; 4.8.

**2** At this very moment, even now; just at that time.
▸ ecce autem ~ aperitur foris PL. *Mil.* 1198; ~ ipse exit Lesbonicus *Trin.* 400;—si istac ibis, ~ obuiam uenies patri *Mer.* 219; postquam me misisti ad portum .. ~ radiossus sese sol superabat ex mari *St.* 365; ~ noctis indutias cantus perstrepebat cristatae cohortis APUL. *Met.* 2.26; iuuenem ~ lanoso barbitio genas inumbrantem 5.8.

**commodus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [CON- + MODVS]

**1** Of full size or weight, standard.
▸ truculentis oculis, ~a statura, tristi fronte PL. *As.* 401; uiginti argenti ~as minas 725; talentum argenti ~um magnum *Rud.* 1318; bis quina octogena uidebis ~a (*sc.* milia passuum) LUCIL. 108.

**2** Convenient, suitable.
▸ idem Mercurius qui fit quando ~umst PL. *Am.* 863; quia non est illi ~um *Mer.* 918; nunc si ~umst, Dionysia hic sunt hodie TER. *Hau.* 161; comissatorem haud sane ~um *Ad.* 783; ~um est, satis uidetur COEL. *hist.* 24; ut ante, si reo ~um sit, iudicium de accusatore fiat *Rhet. Her.* 1.22; ut .. cui tibi esset ~um condonares CIC. *Ver.* 1.113; uide quam ~am defensionem excogitaris! 5.153; erat id mihi multo breuius multoque ~ius *Fam.* 3.5.3; ut ~ius putarent numerari sibi, quod tanti esset *Off.* 2.82; quo ex portu ~issimum in Britanniam traiectum esse cognouerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.2.3; ~ioreque itinere Pompeianis occurrere coepit *Civ.* 3.97.3; tribus aut nouem miscentur cyathis pocula ~is HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.12; interualla uides humane ~a *Ep.* 2.2.70; quantum conferre cuique ~um esset LIV. 22.1.18; Hannibal tumulum .. tutum ~umque .. cepit 30.29.10; spes exilii ~ioris adest OV. *Pont.* 2.8.72; ut acuto .. quam retunso telo uulnerari ~ius sit CELS. 5.26.5; ~ius est patri remancipari GAIUS *Inst.* 1.134; id .. et ~ius ius et plenius est 4.31.

**b** convenient (for an expressed purpose, etc.).
▸ tempore anni ~iore usus ad nauigandum CAES. *Civ.* 3.100.3; armis apta magis tellus quam ~a noxae PROP. 3.22.19; ~ioris ad omnia turbanda consilii LIV. 6.14.9; nulla lex satis ~a omnibus est 34.3.5; nec satis ad cursus ~a uestis erit OV. *Fast.* 2.288; sexta (signa) .. in nullas numerantur ~a uiris MAN. 2.391; tutis iuga quaerere ~a castris STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.42.

**3** Opportune, timely.
▸ edepol hic uenit ~us PL. *Poen.* 1331; ~iorem hominem aduentum tempu' non uidi TER. *An.* 844; potestne tibi ulla spes salutis ~a ostendi? CIC. *Ver.* 1.47.

**4** Favourable, advantageous, beneficial.
▸ hoc et uobis et meae ~um famae arbitror TER. *Hec.* 585; ea quae .. gesta erant cognoui ~iora esse multo CIC. *Att.* 8.11b.1; ut quam ~issima condicione .. negotium conficiat *Fam.* 13.14.2; nec pecori opportuna seges nec ~a Baccho VERG. *G.* 4.129; quae sit stella homini ~a quaeque mala PROP. 2.27.4; sperans .. curationi omnia ~iora (fore) LIV. 30.19.5; quo ~ior pax Antiocho daretur 38.55.6; non Dryadum placet umbra choris, non ~a sacris Faunorum STAT. *Theb.* 2.521; spem de se ~iorem in posterum facere SUET. *Cl.* 3.1; qui (dies) negotiatori ~us APUL. *Met.* 2.12.

**b** (of policies, courses of action).
▸ ~issimum putauit esse de prouincia clam abire CIC. *Ver.* 2.55; ~issimum duxi dies eos .. cum Pompeio consumere *Att.* 5.6.1; ~issimum esse statuit .. eo legionarios milites .. imponere CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.5; hanc sibi ~issimam belli rationem iudicauit *Civ.* 3.85.2.

**c** (of health) good; (also neut. of compar. as noun) better news; (of persons) in good health.
▸ ualetudine minus ~a utebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.62.4; cum uellet uideri ~ioris ualetudinis factus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.77; quamquam recuperata sit ~a ualetudo FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.242(187N);—me adleuant nuntii de Domnula mea, ~iora .. indicantes AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.212(83N);—uiuere filium atque etiam ~iorem esse simulabat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.4; te ~iorem esse audieram AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.172(57N).

**5** Desirable, agreeable.
▸ SERMONE LEPIDO TVM AVTEM INCESSV ~O *CIL* 1.1211.7; qui tollit uitium, uxorem ~iorem praestat VAR. *Men.* 83; tam ~a uacatione omnium rerum CIC. *Ver.* 5.58; si ista uita tibi ~ior esse uideatur *Fam.* 4.9.4; diuitias, ualetudinem, pulchritudinem ~as res appellet (Zeno), non bonas *Leg.* 1.55; qualiter nunc omnes paene ~iores purpurae tinguuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.137; si te Quintus amat, ~iora bibes (*sc.* uina) MART. 13.119.2; (poemata) quae sunt ~issima, desinent uideri PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.6.

**b** (of persons) agreeable in manner, pleasant, obliging; (also of character, actions, etc.).
▸ suauis homo, facundus .. secunda loquens in tempore, ~us ENN. *Ann.* 246; conuiua ~us PL. *Mil.* 642; ubi tu ~a es, capillum ~um esse credito *Mos.* 255; mulier ~a et faceta haec meretrix TER. *Hau.* 521; ut Apronius, qui aliis inhumanus ac barbarus, isti uni ~us ac disertus uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; donarem pateras grataque ~us .. meis aera sodalibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.1; mihi commodus uni *Ep.* 1.9.9; (*transf.*) spondeos stabilis in iura paterna recepit (*sc.* iambus) ~us et patiens *Ars* 257;—at mores ~i CIC. *Ver.* 2.192; *Amic.* 54; dixi illum ~as ad matrem litteras *Att.* 13.41.1; minus ~os sermones maleuolorum fuisse *Fam.* 2.17.3; in conuiuio .. frequenti loqui solum unum neque honestum est .. neque ~um GEL. 2.22.26.

**Commodus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of L. Aelius Aurelius Commodus, emperor AD 180–92.
▸ *CIL* 6.631; 10.1791; *BMCI* 4.p.642,No.1516.

**Commodus**[3] ~a, ~um *a.* The title of a legion named after the Emperor Commodus.
▸ LEGIO PIA FIDELIS CONSTANS ~A *CIL* 11.6053.

**commoeniō** ~īre *tr.* see COMMVNIŌ[1].

**commoetāculum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] (See quots.).
▸ ~um genus uirgulae, qua in sacrificiis utebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.56M; ~a uirgae, quas flamines portant pergentes ad sacrificium, ut a se homines amoueant p.64M.

**Commolenda** ~ae *f.* Also **-land-**. A goddess presiding over the grinding or pounding down of ritually burned objects.
▸ *CIL* 6.2099.

**commōlior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [CON- + MŌLIOR]

**1** To set in motion, move with an effort.
▸ auellere tigna trabesque, et monumenta uirum ~iri LUCR. 6.242; cum ~iri tempestas fulmina coeptat 6.255.

**2** To put together, construct.
▸ nec quem dolum ad eum aut machinam ~iar scio CAECIL. *com.* 207; (*transf.*) nimis moleste .. confabricatus ~itusque magis est originem uocabuli .. quam enarrauit GEL. 3.19.3.

**commolō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [CON- + MOLŌ[1]] To grind down, pound.
▸ tum ~ito minutissime COL. 12.28.1; si protinus illata de agro bacca ~ita 12.52.18; lectam oliuam .. ~ere 12.52.20.

**commonefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [COMMONEŌ + FACIŌ] For pass. voice *commonefīō* (~*fierī*) is used.

**1** To remind.
▸ in suo quicque loco nisi erit mihi situm supellectilis, quom ego reuortar, uos monumentis ~faciam bubulis PL. *St.* 63; te propter .. multitudinem .. negotiorum etiam atque etiam esse ~faciendum CIC. *Fam.* 13.72.1; hos ego .. ~faciam et ad officium .. reducam SEN. *Ben.* 5.22.1;—(*w. gen. of thing*) cum ipse te ueteris amicitiae ~faceret *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; nunc nemo est in Sicilia .. quin tui sceleris et crudelitatis ex illa oratione ~fiat CIC. *Ver.* 5.112; uiritim .. ~facere benefici sui SAL. *Jug.* 49.4; GEL. 6(7).3.52; nocturni ~factus oraculi APUL. *Met.* 11.13;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) eum ~faciunt ut .. utatur instituto suo CIC. *Ver.* 2.41;—(*w. indir. qu.*) simul ~facit quae ipso praesente .. sint dicta CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) simul ~fecit .. sanxisse Augustum quem intra diem .. deferrentur TAC. *Ann.* 6.12.

**2** To recall (a thing) to mind, impress (something) on a person.
▸ non laudationem sed potius inrisionem esse illam quae ~faceret istius turpem .. praeturam CIC. *Ver.* 4.144; de illis extraordinariis (desideriis) .. hoc unum ~faciam SEN. *Ep.* 21.11; (*of inanim. subj.*) in Capitolio ~facere potest .. mores uetustatis Romuli casa VITR. 2.1.5.

**commoneō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [CON- + MONEŌ] To remind (a person) of something.
▸ meretricem ~eri quam sane magni referat, nihil clam est PL. *Mil.* 881; re ipsa modo ~itu' sum *Trin.* 1050; iis litteris .. putaui esse hominem ~endum CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.3; ut ~eri nos satis sit *Fin.* 3.3; ea epistula .. exscribenda uisa est ad ~endos parentum animos GEL. 9.3.4;—(*w. gen. of thing*) mearum me apsens miseriarum ~es PL. *Rud.* 743; grammaticos officii sui ~emus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.7; suae sordidae conscientiae ~ita APUL. *Met.* 9.26;—(*w. acc. of thing*) officium uostrum ut uos malo cogatis ~erier PL. *Ps.* 150; uos fortasse, quod uos lex ~et, id in hoc loco quaeretis CIC. *Ver.* 3.40;—(*w.* de) de magnitudine uocis .. nihil nos adtinet ~ere *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; nolite pati .. aras deorum inmortalium .. cotidianis uirginis lamentationibus de uestro iudicio ~eri CIC. *Font.* 47;—(*w.* ut) ut ordini rerum animum intendat, etiam ~endus est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.78;—(*w. indir. qu.*) enumeratio est per quam colligimus et ~emus quibus de rebus uerba fecerimus *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; CIC. *Mur.* 50;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum quidam .. ~erent oportere decerni *Ver.* 4.141;—(*absol.*) (hoc) ~endi gratia dicam *S. Rosc.* 45; ULP. *dig.* 13.6.12.1.

**b** (of inanim. subj.).
▸ ut hic modo me ~uit Pisonis anulus CIC. *Ver.* 4.57; OV. *Met.* 12.472; (*cf.*) ab ipsa urbe ~itus CIC. *Fam.* 7.19;—(*w. gen. of thing*) non illae te tibiae eius matrimonii ~ebant *Rhet. Her.* 4.44;—(*w.* ut) ut neque me consuetudo neque amor .. ~eat ut seruem fidem TER. *An.* 280;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quam id mihi sit facile atque utile aliorum exempla ~ent 812; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.145;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) summae auctoritates .. quae te noctes diesque ~eant fortissimum tibi patrem .. fuisse *Ver.* 52.

**commonitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMONEŌ + -TIŌ] A reminder.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.51; ut sit haec ~o iudicis, quo se ad quaestionem acrius intendat 4.4.9.

**commonstrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **commostrō**. [CON- + MONSTRŌ] FORMS: ~*asso* (= ~*auero*) PL. *Epid.* 441.

**1** To point out, show where (a person, object, place, etc.) is.
▸ potius .. quam eum thensaurum ~aret filio PL. *Aul.* 12; ecquis est qui mihi ~et Phaedromum genium meum? *Cur.* 301; quin ~as, sei uides? *Mer.* 894; liberum ut ~aremus tibi locum et uoluptarium *Poen.* 602; hominem ~arier mihi istum uolo aut ubi habitet demonstrarier TER. *Ph.* 305; si quis eum reddere aut ~are uoluerit PETR. 97.2; quae nitentibus speculis .. uenienti deae obuium ~arent obsequium APUL. *Met.* 11.9; (*pregn.*) quemadmodum domini crudeles tota ciuitate ~antur inuisique et detestabiles sunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.18.3;—(*in fig. phrs.*) non ut ipse dux essem .. sed ut ~arem tantum uiam et .. digitum ad fontis intenderem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.203; qui illis sedis et quasi domicilia omnium argumentorum ~et 2.162.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~abo quo in quemque hominem facile inueniatis loco PL. *Cur.* 467; qui illunc ubi sit ~et mihi 590.

**2** To make known, declare, reveal, point out.
▸ parentes meos ut ~es mihi TER. *Hau.* 1027; ~auitque leges fatales ac necessarias CIC. *Tim.* 43; (sapiens sapienti) occasiones actionum honestarum ~abit SEN. *Ep.* 109.3; argumentum explorandae sanitatis meae tale ~at ceteris APUL. *Met.* 9.3; 11.2; (*w. pred.*) extremam fistulam intestini (hyaenae) contra ducum ac potestatium iniquitates ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.106.

**commorātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMOROR + -TIŌ]

**1** Stay (at a place).
▸ et uilla et amoenitas illa ~onis est, non deuorsori CIC. *Fam.* 6.19.1; Pompei ~o diuturnior erat quam putaram 7.5.1.

**2** Delay.
▸ quod multos dies epistulam in manibus habui propter ~onem tabellariorum CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.1.23.

**3** (rhet.) Dwelling on a point.
▸ ~o est cum in loco firmissimo .. manetur diutius et eodem saepius reditur *Rhet. Her.* 4.58; ~o úna in re permultum mouet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.202; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.4.

**commordeō** ~ēre *tr.* [CON- + MORDEŌ] To bite or snap at; (also fig.).
▸ quaedam ferae tela ipsa ~ent SEN. *Con.* 9.6.2;—(*absol.*) gemite et infelicem linguam bonorum exercete conuicio, hiate, ~ete SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.6.

**commorior** ~ī, ~tuus *intr.* [CON- + MORIOR]

**1** To die together or with.
▸ morientibus gratissimum est ~i SEN. *Con.* 9.6.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.47; interemunt .. illos (*sc.* culices) atque ipsi ~iuntur 17.255;—(*w. dat.*) SAL. *Hist.* 1.138; si multa milia tibi ~erentur SEN. *Ep.* 77.13;—(*w.* cum) cum quo ~i destinauerat V. MAX. 6.8.2; SEN. *Ag.* 202;—(*pple. as noun*) licet de ~entibus oratio non senserit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.14; (*title of play*) eam ~ientis Plautu' fecit fabulam TER. *Ad.* 7.

**b** (hyperb.) to work oneself to death (with).
▸ quibusdam .. nullus est finis calumniandi se et cum singulis paene syllabis ~iendi QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.31.

**2** (of things) To perish or be destroyed together.
▸ duo uenena in homine conmoriuntur (*i.e. neutralize each other*), ut homo supersit PLIN. *Nat.* 27.5.

**commoror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* [CON- + MOROR]

**1** (tr.) To detain, delay.
▸ an te auspicium ~atum est ..? PL. *Am.* 690; mille passum ~atu's cantharum *Men.* 177; male facis properantem qui me ~are *Mer.* 873;—(*refl.*) me nunc ~or *Ps.* 1131.

**2** (intr.) To stay, stay on, remain, spend some time (in a place, etc.); also, to stay long (in a place).
▸ quid illi tam diu quaeso igitur ~abare? TER. *Ph.* 573; deinde Romae dies XXX fere Quinctius ~atur CIC. *Quinct.* 23; eum .. ubi pernoctarat ibi diem posterum ~aretur *Clu.* 37; circum haec loca ~abor *Att.* 3.17.2; quasi tibi non liceret in Sicilia diutius ~ari *Fam.* 6.8.2; ~andi .. natura deuorsorium nobis, non habitandi dedit *Sen.* 84; dies circiter XXV in eo loco ~atus CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.3; non est uisa ratio ad oppugnandum oppidum ~andi *B. Afr.* 5; paucos dies ~atus apud C. Flaminium .. dum uicinitatem .. armis exornat SAL. *Cat.* 36.1; increbrescente rumore quasi ad occasionem maioris spei ~arentur SUET. *Tib.* 11.1; in lectulo ad duas horas ~atus sum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N);—~aturum me nusquam sane arbitror CIC. *Fam.* 2.17.1;—(*of heavenly bodies*) eadem stationalis senis mensibus ~atur in signis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.60.

**b** to be inactive, delay, wait.
▸ an tardare et ~ari te melius esset CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.18.1; paululum ~atus signa canere iubet SAL. *Cat.* 59.1.

**c** (of the menses) to be delayed.
▸ (elelisphacos) ~antes menses trahit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.147.

**3** To continue, remain (in a state or condition).
▸ consilium tuum .. diutius in armis ciuilibus ~andi CIC. *Fam.* 6.10.1; etiam diutius in causa est quam nos ~atus 13.52; me diutius .. in tam misera tamque turpi uita ~ari *Q.fr.* 1.3.6; SEN. *Ep.* 104.3.

**4** (rhet.) To dwell (on a point or topic), to speak or write at length (about).
▸ ut .. una in re haereat in eademque ~retur sententia CIC. *Orat.* 137; quoniam ille hic constitit paulisper, mihi quoque necesse est paulum ~ari *Q. Rosc.* 28; non possum prae fletu et dolore diutius in hoc loco ~ari *Att.* 11.7.6; omnis .. litterarum claritas ex hoc primum sinu effulsit, quapropter paululum in eo ~abimur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1; in eo uitio .. ~antis QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.46; circa causas et initia belli diu ~aberis VER. *Fro.* 2.p.196(132N).

C

**commorsicō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + MORSICŌ] To bite all over; (transf., of the eyes) to devour.
▸ (equus) dentium candentium renudatis asceis totum me ~at APUL. *Met.* 7.16;—dulces gannitus ~antibus oculis iterabat illa 10.22.

**commortālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CON- + MORTĀLIS[1]] Common to mortals, 'our mortal'.
▸ propter infirmitatem ~is naturae COL. 3.20.4.

**commōsis** ~is *f.* [Gk κόμμωσις] 'Gumming' (said to be the first layer in the construction of honeycombs).
▸ prima fundamenta (alui) ~in uocant periti, secunda pissoceron, tertia propolin PLIN. *Nat.* 11.16.

**commostrō** see COMMONSTRŌ.

**commōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMOVEŌ + -TIŌ] Excitement, agitation.
▸ illa .. contrariis ~onibus auferenda sunt, ut odio beneuolentia, ut misericordia inuidia tollatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.216; temperantia .. quae sit moderatrix omnium ~onum *Tusc.* 5.42; ~onem: hanc accipi uolunt temporarium animi motum, sicut iram, pauorem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.28;—(*w. animi*) cum impulsione aliquid factum esse dicet, illum impetum et quandam ~onem animi affectionemque uerbis .. amplificare debebit CIC. *Inv.* 2.19; tibi omnisne animi ~o uidetur insania? *Tusc.* 3.8; 4.11.

**b** the arousing (of an emotion, etc.).
▸ huic uerbo (*sc.* uoluptati) .. duas res subiciunt, laetitiam in animo, ~onem suauem iucunditatis in corpore CIC. *Fin.* 2.13.

**commōtiuncula** ~ae *f.* [COMMŌTIŌ + -VNCVLVS] A mild agitation or upset.
▸ Atticae hilaritatem libenter audio. ~is συμπάσχω CIC. *Att.* 12.11.

**commōtus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of COMMOVEŌ]

**1** Excited, nervous.
▸ quid illic ~us uenit? TER. *Ph.* 183; genere toto paulo feruidior atque ~ior CIC. *Brut.* 129; non uultu alienatus, non uerbis ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 2.28.

**b** (of style).
▸ uidetisne, genus hoc quod sit Antoni? forte, uehemens, ~um in agendo CIC. *de Orat.* 3.32; ~issima et familiari oratoribus figura usum, quam scriptores artium ἐπαναφοράν uocant FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.158(108N).

**c** ~*a mens*, a frenzied or deranged mind.
▸ si amans, si ~a mente, si uinolentus CIC. *Part.* 112; an ~ae crimine mentis absolues hominem et sceleris damnabis eundem? HOR. *S.* 2.3.278;—(nasturtium) ~as mentes sedat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.127.

**2** Angry, annoyed, irritated.
▸ ob peccatum quoddam ~ior SEN. *Dial.* 5.12.6; quae semper infesta et tunc ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 11.12; ~o irritatoque animo exilit GEL. 18.3.5.

**b** liable to anger, temperamental.
▸ ipsa Agrippina paulo ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 1.33; nam etsi ~us ingenio simulationum .. falsa .. perdidicerat 6.45.

**3** (of conditions) Tempestuous, unsettled.
▸ non est committendum ut incidamus in rem ~am, inpotentem, alteri emancupatam, uilem sibi SEN. *Ep.* 116.5.

**commōtus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [COMMOVEŌ + -TVS[3]] Movement.
▸ a ~u, quod ibi insula in aqua commouetur VAR. *L.* 5.71.

**commouens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of COMMOVEŌ] That causes an impression, striking, rousing.
▸ hoc castigandi genus ~entius uisum SEN. *Con.* 2.6.11.

**commoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōui, ~ōtum *tr.* [CON- + MOVEŌ] FORMS: ~*osse* (= ~*ouisse*) CIC. *Ver.* 3.45, 5.96, *Har.* 1, etc.; ~*orunt* (= ~*ouerunt*) LUCR. 2.766; ~*orat* (= ~*ouerat*) TER. *Ph.* 101, CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.1.1.

**1** To move vigorously, shake, agitate.
▸ ego iam te ~otum reddam TER. *An.* 864; mihi ~ota iam dudum mulio uirga adnuit IUV. 3.317;—(*of earthquakes*) magna terrarum spatia ~ouerentur et una multa titubarent SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.3; ipsaque ~oto quatiuntur Tartara mundo SIL. 5.388; (*in fig. context*) cuius orbis ruinam timueramus, eum ne ~otum quidem sensimus VELL. 2.124.1;—(*in ritual*) qualis ~otis excita sacris Thyias VERG. *A.* 4.301; tripodas .. fauente ~otos dea SEN. *Med.* 786; (*transf.*) scis tu .. mea si ~oui sacra .. quantas soleam turbellas dare PL. *Ps.* 109.

**b** (parts of the body).
▸ non indecenti risu latera ~ouit PETR. 20.7; ~ouebat obiter labra 26.5; non .. risit sed iratum ~ouens caput .. inquit 113.2; (*cf.*) corpus ad sudorem uberem ~oueres FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N).

**c** (fig.) to put in a state of turmoil, shake up.
▸ posteaquam .. omnia .. quae ~ouerat, pace et otio resederunt [CIC.] *Sal.* 10; ~ota principis domo TAC. *Ann.* 4.52.

**2** To stir up, agitate (a liquid, esp. the sea).
▸ ~oueto, uideto ne aduras CATO *Agr.* 107.2; aequor mare appellatum, quod aequatum cum ~otum uento non est VAR. *L.* 7.23; cum magni ~orunt aequora uenti LUCR. 2.766; tranquillum mare dicitur, cum leuiter ~ouetur SEN. *Nat.* 5.1.1; iam prora fretum ~ouerat V. FL. 5.71.

**3** (usu. in neg. or sim. expressions) To move, stir, make the slightest movement with (parts of the body, etc.).
▸ radit iter liquidum celeris neque ~ouet alas VERG. *A.* 5.217; (*w. advl. acc.*) ne quid sui membri ~oueat quicquam PL. *As.* 786;—neque .. me ~ouere possum prae formidine *Am.* 183; iis uinclis simus astricti ut nos ~ouere nequeamus CIC. *Luc.* 61.

**4** To move (from a position), shift, disturb.
▸ si .. conuellere adoriamur ea, quae non possint ~oueri CIC. *de Orat.* 2.205; in illis columnis .. quae a tuo redemptore ~otae non sint *Ver.* 1.145; glebam ~osset in agro decumano Siciliae nemo 3.45; ex ea die .. παράπηγμα ἐνιαύσιον ~oueto *Att.* 5.14.1; ~oue (*sc.* caenum): senties *Tusc.* 4.54; is (*sc.* odor) esse e ~ota (terra) debebit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.39;—(*refl.*) nec mea gratia ~ouent se ocius (*sc.* pessuli) PL. *Cur.* 154; ubi se caelum .. ~ouet LUCR. 6.1120; Lanuui hastam se ~ouisse LIV. 21.62.4;—(*non-material things*) ubicumque ~ouentur litterae VAR. *L.* 10.26; si una littera ~ota sit, fore tota ut labet disciplina CIC. *Fin.* 4.53.

**b** to move (deposits of money); to call in (debts).
▸ nummus in Gallia nullus sine ciuium Romanorum tabulis ~ouetur CIC. *Font.* 11; nummus ~oueri nullus potest sine quinque praetoribus, tribus quaestoribus, quattuor mensariis CIC. *Flac.* 44;—~oto simul omnium aere alieno TAC. *Ann.* 6.17.

**5** To cause (a person, etc.) to move (from a place), rout out; (refl.) to make a move, budge.
▸ ab Amalthea te non ~ouebo CIC. *Att.* 2.20.2; etsi mei commodi causa ~ouere me noluisti *Fam.* 5.20.1;—neque se Septentriones quoquam in caelo ~ouent PL. *Am.* 273; ~ouet se nusquam LUCIL. 744; nec me Thessalonica ~oui CIC. *Att.* 3.13.1; nullam (legionem) putant se ~oturam 11.21.2; tanta .. tranquillitas exstitit ut se ex loco ~ouere non possent CAES. *Gal.* 3.15.3.

**b** *castra* ~*ouere*, to move camp, march off.
▸ praetorem ~osse ex eo loco castra senserunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; latrones expergiti castra ~ouent APUL. *Met.* 4.22;—(*in fig. phr.*) sexus infestus .. iam sumpsit arma et castra ~ouit 5.12.

**c** to compel (an enemy) to give ground in battle, to drive back, dislodge.
▸ clamore renouato ~ouent aciem LIV. 2.65.5; sensim suos signa inferre iussit et ~ouere hostem 10.29.9; (*ellipt., w. advl. acc.*) postquam nihil ~ouebant 30.18.3;—(*w. abl.*) agmen perturbatum .. loco ~ouent SIS. *hist.* 68;—(*in fig. context*) nunc comminus agamus experiamurque, si possimus cornua ~ouere disputationis tuae CIC. *Div.* 2.26.

**6** To injure by moving, disturb, upset, jolt.
▸ ne .. uomis .. colla (boum) ~oueat COL. 2.2.26.

**b** to upset (a person) in health.
▸ te ~oueri incommodo ualetudinis tuae nolo CIC. *Att.* 7.7.3; ἠσίτησας quom leuiter ~otus esses 14.5.1; alii ~ouentur statis temporibus aluo, neruis, capite, mente PLIN. *Nat.* 2.108; mente ~otis aut uertigine laborantibus 23.23.

**c** to upset, disturb (abst. things).
▸ quod sit an non, nihil ~ouet analogian VAR. *L.* 9.105.

**7 a** To rouse from sleep, waken.
▸ dormiunt: ego pol istos ~ouebo TER. *Hau.* 730; tertia iam uigiles ~ouerat hora secundos LUC. 5.507.

**b** to raise (in hunting, etc.).
▸ spelunca subito ~ota columba VERG. *A.* 5.213; hunc (ceruum) procul errantem rabidae uenantis Iuli ~ouere canes 7.494.

**c** to raise (storms, wind).
▸ tantaque ~oti uis est Aquilonis, ut altas aequet humo turres OV. *Tr.* 3.10.17; eam .. cum scarabaeo deiectam in aquam feruentem tempestates ~ouere PLIN. *Nat.* 37.155.

**8** To cause activity in, rouse to action, stimulate, (refl.) to take action, bestir oneself.
▸ non .. spe quaestus aut gloria ~oti uenimus ad scribendum *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; facilius est .. currentem, ut aiunt, incitare quam ~ouere languentem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.186; an .. ego .. omnium parricidarum tela ~ossem? *Planc.* 90; incredibiliter .. me ~ouet tua cohortatio *Att.* 16.13b(c).2; at ille qui me ~orit .. flebit HOR. *S.* 2.1.45; nondum ipsum Vologesen ~otum TAC. *Ann.* 13.37;—(*to rebellion, etc.*) qui seruitia non ~ouit auctor LIV. 3.17.2; agrestium Cilicum nationes .. saepe et alias ~otae TAC. *Ann.* 12.55;—(*of things*) si quadratum temptamus et id nos ~ouet in tenebris LUCR. 4.235; cantu ~otae Erebi de sedibus imis umbrae ibant tenues VERG. *G.* 4.471; pudor deinde ~ouit aciem LIV. 2.10.9;—(*refl.*) animus cum sese ita ~ouet ut uelit ire LUCR. 4.886; regiones me hercule ipsae .. ~osse se uidentur CIC. *Mil.* 85; si se ~ouerit, si respexerit patres LIV. 2.54.6; (*w. adv.*) quacumque nos ~ouimus, ad Caesaris .. acta .. reuocamur CIC. *Att.* 14.17.6;—(*w.* ut) primisque ab his .. historia ~ota est, ut auderet uberius .. et ornatius dicere *Orat.* 39.

**9** To interest, stimulate, prompt, strike.
▸ unum .. me ex tuo sermone maxime .. ~ouit, quod eum negasti .. posse perdiscere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.146; uidi .. uos in hoc nomine .. ~oueri *Ver.* 4.125; illud me .. in extrema fere parte epistulae ~ouit *Att.* 6.1.20; cum .. aliqua species utilitatis obiecta est, ~oueri necesse est *Off.* 3.35.

**b** to have an effect on, impress; (also absol.) be effective, tell.
▸ quod .. nuper cum .. commemorassem intellexi uehementer populum Romanum ~oueri CIC. *Ver.* 41; Antoni ludis ~ouebar *Mur.* 40; me κατακλεὶς mea illa ~ouet quae est in libro tertio *Att.* 2.3.4;—in primisque ~ouet explicatio uocabuli ac nominis *Part.* 41.

**10** To move or affect emotionally, stir the feelings of, touch, excite.
▸ ~orat omnis nos TER. *Ph.* 101; Bacchi sacris ~ota PAC. *trag.* 423; misericordia ~oti CIC. *Inv.* 2.153; quin ipse in ~ouendis iudicibus eis ipsis sensibus .. permoueret *de Orat.* 2.189; quis nostrum tam animo agresti ac duro fuit ut Rosci morte nuper non ~oueretur? *Arch.* 17; ceteros, cum sunt in aliqua perturbatione aut metus aut laetitiae aut cupiditatis, ~otos .. et perturbatos dicere solemus *Tusc.* 4.82; fleuit memoria rerum gestarum ~otus POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; primo ~ota plebs est, utique postquam sordidatum reum uiderunt LIV. 6.20.1; non uos pietatis imago ulla nec aduersa conspecti fronte parentes ~oueant LUC. 7.322; aetate magis uestra ~oueor quam iniuria mea PETR. 17.6; tarde ~ouetur, raro incalescit (Cicero) TAC. *Dial.* 22.3; APUL. *Met.* 6.3; (*w. animum, etc., as obj.*) uix sum apud me: ita animu' ~otust metu spe gaudio TER. *An.* 937; ~oti animi sunt omnium CIC. *Ver.* 2.88; tibi (*sc.* Baccho) ~otae pectora matres fudere comam SEN. *Oed.* 439; (*cf.*) ~ota feritate nocuit quadrupes ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.4;—(*with love*) in hac ~otu' sum TER. *Eu.* 567; quod aspectu Proserpinae ~otus sit CIC. *N.D.* 3.56.

**11** To affect the attitude or conduct of a person, to move, influence.
▸ nil me increpitando ~oues *Inc. trag.* 234; nemo nisi graui ac suaui ~otus oratione .. uoluisset CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; ecquid te ratio iuris .. ecquid auctoritas maiorum ~ouet? *Caec.* 93; tua gratulatione ~otus .. emi eam ipsam domum *Fam.* 5.6.2; quem ego Romae adgrediar et, ut arbitror, ~ouebo *Q. fr.* 3.1.4; sese .. et amore fraterno et existimatione uulgi ~oueri CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.3; minus magnos ~oueantue deos OV. *Ib.* 92; ~oueratque quosdam magnitudine exempli TAC. *Ann.* 13.44; (*w.* animus *as obj.*) neque ~ouetur animus in ea re tamen TER. *An.* 94; cum ista res nihil ~ouisset eius animum CIC. *Lig.* 28;—(*w.* ad) ad eorum animos .. ad id, quod uolumus, ~ouendos *de Orat.* 2.114; ut ad te litteras mitteret, quibus maxime ad remanendum ~oueri posses CAEL. *Fam.* 8.16.4;—(*w.* ut) uti credam .. multa argumenta redigunt animum et ~ouent ACC. *trag.* 516; CIC. *Tul.* 41; multitudinem, sponte ~otam ut pro Romanis bellum capesseret TAC. *Hist.* 4.79.

**12** To make anxious, trouble, worry, upset, frighten.
▸ non solum ~oueor animo, sed etiam toto corpore perhorresco CIC. *Div. Caec.* 41; uehementer ~ota ciuitas est *Ver.* 4.93; eorum minis et terrore ~oti esse *Font.* 34; periculum te meum ~ouebat *Fam.* 7.3.1; te suspicor eisdem rebus quibus me ipsum interdum grauius ~oueri *Sen.* 1; si quos aduersum proelium et fuga Gallorum ~oueret CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.8; his nuntiis litterisque ~otus Caesar 2.2.1; his ~ota fugam Dido .. parabat VERG. *A.* 1.360;—(*w. animus as obj.*) ne animi partium Caesaris .. uehementer ~ouerentur CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.4.5(6.2); nouus hostis .. ~ouit animos militis Romani LIV. 6.7.1;—(*ellipt.*) scribes tamen neque ista res ~ouebit CIC. *Att.* 15.13.5;—(*w.* de) uehementer sum ~otus cum de Syria tum de mea prouincia *Fam.* 15.4.4;—(*w. advl. acc.*) eloquentia Q. Hortensi ne me in dicendo impediat, non nihil ~oueor *Quinct.* 1; se .. ne tantulum quidem ~oueri *Pis.* 42;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) deum rex .. ~otus talem ad superos uolitare puellam *Ciris* 522;—(*w. indir. qu.*) sane sum ~otus quid futurum esset postridie CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1.

**b** to make angry, enrage, annoy.
▸ nos pro tuis iniuriis continuis animo tenus ~oti QUAD. *hist.* 41; CIC. *Pis.* 75; ne .. iracundus homo ~oueretur *Att.* 15.8.1; cum te alicuius improbitas peruersitasque ~ouerit *Q. fr.* 1.1.38; TAC. *Hist.* 2.91; (*cf.*) siue ira ~otus SAL. *Cat.* 31.6.

**13** To arouse, produce, evoke (emotion, laughter, memory, etc.) in others.
▸ ad misericordiam ~ouendam CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; si haec (*sc.* motus animi) accendi aut ~oueri arte possint *de Orat.* 1.114; porticus haec ipsa .. et palaestra .. Graecorum disputationum memoriam quodam modo ~ouent 2.20; cachinnos inridentium ~ouebat *Brut.* 216; me populariter agere atque inuidiam ~ouere *Ver.* 1.151; crebras exspectationes nobis tui ~oues *Att.* 1.4.1; quandam laetitiam bonorum esse ~otam 11.16.2; uehementer .. amor multitudinis ~ouetur ipsa fama .. liberalitatis *Off.* 2.32; ~otae questibus irae STAT. *Theb.* 3.383; hoc (pretio) infiniti clamores ~ouentur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.6.

**b** to produce, give rise to.
▸ eam admirationem adsensionemque ~ouit, dixisse ut contra nemo uideretur CIC. *Brut.* 198; necesse est .. adsensionem uiso ~ouere *Fat.* 42; hanc sui famam ea statim contione ~ouerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.3.

**14** To cause, start, begin (a war, battle, etc.).
▸ maxime proelio ~oto QUAD. *hist.* 10b; aliquid .. dissensionis ~ouere CIC. *Agr.* 3.4; seditione ~ota *Att.* 2.1.8; bellum ~otum a Scapula *Fam.* 9.13.1; qui tantas turbas .. ~orit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; belli magnos ~ouit funditus aestus LUCR. 5.1435; ~otaque proelia credunt STAT. *Ach.* 1.877.

**15** To raise (a point or question) in a discussion.
▸ rem .. ~ouisti noua disputatione dignam CIC. *Brut.* 297; dum noua quaedam ~ouet *Luc.* 18.

**commūgeō** ~ēre *tr.* [app. CON- + MVGIŌ[1]] (See quot.).
▸ ~ento conuocanto PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**commulceō** ~ēre *tr.* [CON- + MVLCEŌ] To set at ease, pacify, soothe.
▸ sensusque eorum (*sc.* iudicum) .. honorificis uerecundisque sententiis ~ere GEL. 6(7).3.13; trepidantem puerum serena fronte et propitiata facie ~ens APUL. *Met.* 9.27.

**commulcō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + MVLCŌ] To lash or beat thoroughly.
▶ indidem sese multinodis ~at ictibus APUL. *Met.* 8.28.

**commūnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [COMMVNIS + -ĀLIS] (of property) Common.
▶ relicta sunt et multa loca, quae ueteranis data non sunt. haec .. in Etruria ~ia uocantur AGEN. *agrim.* p.39.

**commundō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + MVNDŌ] To clean thoroughly.
▶ uasa .. eluenda sunt et ~anda COL. 12.18.3; aliqua ex somno statim ornata, non tamen ~ata ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**commūne** ~is *neut.* [neut. of COMMVNIS]

1 Property or rights held in common, joint possessions; a public or common fund.
▶ *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.219); si (flumen) .. insulam fecisset, a cuius agro fecisset, is possideret; aut si ex ~i, quisque suum reciperet HYG. *agrim.* p.88; uelut si .. agatur .. inter socios ~i diuidundo GAIUS *Inst.* 4.42; ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.18;—(*pl.*) ut ~ibus pro ~ibus utatur, priuatis ut suis CIC. *Off.* 1.20; sua seruat qui salua esse uult ~ia PUB. *Sent.* S.43; ne ~ia solus occupet OV. *Met.* 13.271;—ut idem pro parte in commune Siciliae conferrent CIC. *Ver.* 2.145; priuatus illis census erat breuis, ~e magnum HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.14; conferentes potius in medium quam ex ~i ad se trahente LIV. 6.6.18; EX ~I FECER(unt) *CIL* 6.15169.

**b** *in ~e*, for common or joint possession or use; (also transf.).
▶ DE PEQVNIA QVAM CONLEGIA IN ~E CONLATAM *CIL* 1.712.3; est et pascuorum proprietas pertinens ad fundos, sed in ~e FRON. *agrim.* p.6; proximis possessoribus datum est in ~e HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.164;—ex nostro quoque nonnihil in ~e contulimus CIC. *Inv.* 2.8; 2.44; hocine est in ~e honores uocare, ut duos plebeios fieri consules liceat, duos patricios non liceat? LIV. 6.40.18;—(*colloq.*) heia .. in ~e quodcumque est lucri! PHAED. 5.6.3; quotiens aliquid inueni, non expecto donec dicas 'in ~e' SEN. *Ep.* 119.1.

**c** *in ~i*, in common possession.
▶ neque stipendia sine tributis haberi queunt: cetera in ~i sita sunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.74; non frustra maiores .. libertatem in ~i posuisse *Ann.* 13.27.

2 *~ia*, Public places; *in ~e*, publicly.
▶ paucis ostendi gemis et ~ia laudas HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.4;—haec in ~e, ceterum timore occulto ne L. Silanus .. imperium inuaderet TAC. *Ann.* 15.52; ubi haec atque talia uelut in ~e disseruit, complectitur uxorem 15.63.

3 A common feature, characteristic, fact; a general rule.
▶ quin definitio genere declaretur et proprietate quadam aut etiam ~ium frequentia CIC. *Part.* 41; difficile est proprie ~ia dicere HOR. *Ars* 128; quaedam ~ia morborum intueri CELS. 1.pr.55; non propter illud ~e quod pater est QUINT. *Decl.* 259(p.55,l.24);—~ia .. omnibus sunt post fatigationem cibum sumpturis CELS. 1.3.4.

**b** (pl., poet.) the common lot.
▶ ten .. extra ~ia censes ponendum? JUV. 13.140.

**c** a common remedy.
▶ ~e .. et iocineri et lieni et abscessibus .. composuit ex his CELS. 5.18.5; proxima in ~ibus adipi laus est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.135.

4 *~ia*, The interests of the public, the common good; *in ~e*, for the good of all concerned, in the public interest.
▶ amore ~ium soles emendari cupere PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.9;—metuo in commune ne quam fraudem frausu' sit PL. *As.* 286; id oro te in ~e ut consulas TER. *An.* 548; suo quisque periculo in ~e consultum non uult LIV. 32.21.1; si sociale animal et in ~e genitus (homo) SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; apes .. formicasque .. in ~e .. laborare QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.24; TAC. *Ann.* 2.38.

**b** commonwealth, state, collective body; (also) guild, corporation.
▶ quo modo iste ~e Milyadum uexarit CIC. *Ver.* 1.95; statuas .. a ~i Siciliae positas 2.168; mille rates gentisque simul ~e Pelasgae OV. *Met.* 12.7; tarda sunt quae in ~e expostulantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.28;—L ACILIO .. NOBILI ARCHIMIMO COMMVN MIMOR ADLECTO *CIL* 14.2408.

5 *in ~e*:

**a** In general terms, without particularizing.
▶ praeter illa, quae a praecipientibus in ~e dicuntur SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.6; quoniam dixi de partibus .. quaedam in ~e dicenda sunt *Nat.* 2.2.1; hoc in ~e de iure omni disputandum semper QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.49.

**b** together, jointly, in the mass.
▶ in bellandum quae cuique potentia diuom in ~e uenit *Aetna* 61; in ~e rerum natura fruebantur SEN. *Ep.* 90.38; quamquam in commune Suebi uocentur TAC. *Ger.* 38.1; *Hist.* 1.36; de huius nequitia .. in ~e omnes .. loquebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.6; aeris auri argentique uenae in ~e fluxerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.32(2.16.7).

**commūnicārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [COMMVNICŌ + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).
▶ pandicularis dicebatur dies idem et ~us, in quo omnibus dis communiter sacrificabatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.220M.

**commūnicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMVNICŌ + -TIŌ]

1 The action of sharing or imparting.
▶ numquam est intermissa a maioribus nostris largitio et ~o ciuitatis CIC. *Balb.* 31; mihi nunc te absente .. etiam sermonis ~o .. maxime deest *Att.* 1.17.6; *Fin.* 5.65; LIV. 23.34.9; his subtexemus ea quae Graeci ~one nominum in ambiguo fecere, anne arborum essent PLIN. *Nat.* 24.129; neque propulsationem translationemue criminis habent, sed cum pluribus aliis ~onem GEL. 6(7).3.15; nec .. ~o iusta damni ex maleficio est ULP. *dig.* 27.3.1.14.

2 Community of ground.
▶ omnes disciplinas inter se coniunctionem rerum et ~onem habere VITR. 1.1.12; ~onem omnium disciplinarum 1.1.12.

3 (rhet.) Consultation with one's audience or adversary.
▶ ~o, quae est quasi cum eis ipsis, apud quos dicas, deliberatio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.204; illa quae dicitur ~o, cum aut ipsos aduersarios consulimus .. aut cum iudicibus quasi deliberamus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.20.

**commūnicātus** ~ūs *m.* [COMMVNICŌ + -TVS[3]] Intercommunication.
▶ deos ab hominibus plurimum differentis .. nullo inter se propinquo ~u APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**commūniceps** ~cipis *m.* [CON- + MVNICEPS] A fellow citizen (of a *municipium*).
▶ SANCTISSIMIS ~CIPIBVS SVIS D D *CIL* 9.5823.

**commūnicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [COMMVNIS + -ICŌ] FORMS: dep. in LIV. 4.24.2 (dub.).

1 To share (with).
▶ ~andae laudis causa CIC. *Sul.* 9; primo Cerialis labores modo et discrimina, mox et gloriam ~abat TAC. *Ag.* 8.2; illud eandem habet formam ~atae ultro et citro significationis GEL. 9.12.17;—(*w.* cum) cum omnibus ~are quod habebat CIC. *Cael.* 13; Cimbricae uictoriae gloriam cum collega Catulo ~auit *Tusc.* 5.56; cum his praemium ~at CAES. *Gal.* 7.37.2; quippe non ~atum modo cum plebe sed prope amissum .. summum imperium LIV. 5.14.1; sua Tydides mecum ~at acta OV. *Met.* 13.239; ~ATOS .. CVM PLEBE HONORES *CIL* 13.1668.1.36; non habeo, cum quo te ~atum uelim SEN. *Ep.* 10.1; optimumque est quod maxime uicinum et ~ato colore cum caeruleo PLIN. *Nat.* 35.47; non est onerosum, quo uteris ipse, ~are cum pluribus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.5;—(*w. pl. subj.*) et hae (*sc.* formicae) ~antes laborem ut apes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.108;—(*w.* inter) socii putandi sunt quos inter res ~ata est CIC. *Ver.* 3.50.

**b** to take a share in (with another).
▶ ut me opera et consilio iuues ~esque hanc mecum meam prouinciam PL. *Trin.* 190; cum mecum inimicitias ~auisti CIC. *Fam.* 15.21.2.

**c** (w. abl.) to make a sharer (in).
▶ ~abo semper te mensa mea PL. *Mil.* 51.

2 To share out.
▶ est etiam in opera, quam peruulga et ~a Q. CIC. *Pet.* 44;—(*w. dat.*) his .. omnium domus patent uictusque ~atur CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.9.

3 To associate, unite, link (something of one's own with that of another).
▶ qui uelint cum periculis nostris sua ~are CIC. *Balb.* 24; priuabo potius illum debito testimonio quam id cum mea laude ~em *Luc.* 3; quantas pecunias ab uxoribus dotis nomine acceperunt tantas ex suis bonis .. cum dotibus ~ant CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.1.

4 To impart, communicate (information, knowledge, or the like).
▶ nonne oportuit praescisse me ante? nonne priu' ~atum oportuit? TER. *An.* 239;—(*w.* cum) ~aui tecum consilia omnia PL. *Per.* 334; mecum omnia ~abat CIC. *Fam.* 13.29.4; si quis quid de re publica .. acceperit, uti ad magistratum deferat neue cum quo alio ~et CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.1; cum hoc Catilina et Autronius .. consilio ~ato parabant .. consules interficere SAL. *Cat.* 18.5; ne omnia cum eo ad te pertinentia ~em SEN. *Ep.* 3.1; (*w. obj. cl.*) cum his ~es quanto opere et qua re uelim hortos CIC. *Att.* 12.29.2;—(*cf.*) quam (*sc.* orationem) nuper in publicum dedi ~aturus tecum, ut primum tabellarium inuenero PLIN. *Ep.* 8.3.2.

5 To discuss together or along with, arrange or plan together or in concert.
▶ (*sg. subj.*) ut ad se ueniat rationesque belli gerendi ~et CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.4;—(*w.* cum) auxilium sibi se putat adiunxisse qui cum altero rem ~auit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 116; quocum omnia .. uno ~em *Att.* 1.18.1; omnia magna paruaque ~are cum sociis solitum LIV. 33.11.5; non contentus cum Graccho concordiam ~asse V. MAX. 4.2.3; mihi .. familiare est omnes cogitationes meas tecum ~are PLIN. *Ep.* 4.24.7;—(*pl. subj.*) consilia ~ant CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.5; SUET. *Cal.* 56.1;—(*w.* inter se) haec, ut spero, breui inter nos ~abimus CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.3; (*also w.* de) cum .. de societate multa inter se ~arent *Quinct.* 15.

**b** (absol.) to consult together (with).
▶ cum compluribus de ratione belli ~auit SUET. *Tib.* 18.1.

**c** (rhet., cf. COMMVNICĀTIŌ 3).
▶ alter ab altero adiutus et ~ando et monendo et fauendo CIC. *Brut.* 3;—(*w.* cum) cum M. Baebio senatore .. ~auit *Clu.* 47; uix adcredens ~aui cum Dionysio *Att.* 6.2.3; ille cum Cotta saucio ~at, si uideatur, pugna ut excedant CAES. *Gal.* 5.36.3; LIV. 9.14.2;—(*also w.* de) Pompeium, qui mecum .. sua sponte de te ~are solet CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.3; non nunquam ~antes aliquid inexspectatum subiungimus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.22.

6 To bring into common use, make generally accessible.
▶ cum .. altius extollendum erit, eadem ratio ~abitur VITR. 10.4.3; neque aliis usus est quam inde funibus rex Antigonus .. nondum sparto ~ato PLIN. *Nat.* 13.73; ~ato orbe terrarum 14.2; quin et uocabulum ipsum tarde ~atum est 21.3.

**commūniō**[1] ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **commoeniō**. [CON- + MVNIŌ]

1 To surround (a place) with fortifications, fortify, (sometimes) build and fortify.
▶ oppidum magnum ~ibo PL. *Rud.* 934; praesidia disponit, castella ~it CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.2; hoc consedit loco atque eum ~iuit *Civ.* 3.51.7; ~ire suos locos SAL. *Jug.* 66.1; ibique seorsum Aequi, seorsum Volsci castra ~iuere LIV. 4.26.4; castrisque ~itis ac praesidio modico imposito 23.18.9; statiuaque ad Ardoneas ~ita 24.20.8; in rupe castello .. ~ito PLIN. *Nat.* 6.30; dirutaque quae Euphraten ultra ~iuerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.17;—(*w. abl.*) uallo castra ~it CAES. *Civ.* 1.42.4; uallo fossaque ~itis castris LIV. 2.32.4; locum quem tumultuario opere ~irent capiunt 6.29.4;—(*transf.*) stagnis Stygiis Acheruntem aegre ~iri FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N); nihil humoris influere in pulmonem ore ipso arteriae ~ito GEL. 17.11.5.

**b** to strengthen or secure (with a garrison).
▶ Atellam praesidio ~ient CIC. *Agr.* fr.1.2.

2 (fig.) To strengthen, fortify, reinforce.
▶ firmissimis .. et sanctissimis testimoniis uirorum optimorum causa Rosci ~ita est CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 43; si parum est ~itum ius ciuile *Caec.* 74; omni auctoritate aulae ~ita *Fam.* 15.4.6; quonam modo rem stabilias ~iasque SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.4; simplicitas, quae .. aliis utitur numeris, dissimulatque eos et tantum ~it occultius QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.21.

C

**commūniō**[2] ~ōnis *f.* [COMMVNIS + -IŌ[1]]

1 Mutual participation (in rights, ownership, etc.), association, sharing.
▶ bona, fortunas meas .. in ~onem tuorum temporum contuli CIC. *Mil.* 100; ~one beneficiorum praemiorum ciuitatis *Balb.* 29; tu (*sc.* philosophia) eos (*sc.* homines) .. litterarum et uocum ~one iunxisti *Tusc.* 5.5; patrimonii .. possidendi habendaeque scholae ~one coniuncti V. MAX. 1.8.ext.17; sibi et Claudio etiam ~onem uictoriae esse TAC. *Ann.* 12.19; ~one parietum 15.43; ad ~onem sermonis tacentis .. prouocabat SUET. *Aug.* 74; an Seia in ~one cum libertis habeat portionem SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.6; cum feminis nulla comitiorum ~o est GEL. 5.19.18; ab isto .. nexu ~onis discedere APUL. *Met.* 10.14; cum iuris ciuilis ~onem non habeat (seruus) in totum ULP. *dig.* 28.1.20.7; (*concr.*) ~oni nominis ac familiae ueteris propinquitatis serie cohaerenti uirgarum contumeliosa uerbera adhibere V. MAX. 2.7.5.

2 Possession of common qualities, kinship, association.
▶ genus .. id est, quod sui similis ~one quadam .. duas aut pluris complectitur partis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.189; si manere in pristina ~one uoluissent (*sc.* philosophi et oratores) 3.72; multum ualet ~o sanguinis *S. Rosc.* 63; ea .. se dilucide perspicere nec ulla ~one uisorum impediri *Luc.* 44; mihi .. credas nullam ~onem cum improbis esse posse MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.5; neque ulla uerbis istis inter se ~o est neque propinquitas FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.82(153N).

3 An amalgamation, association, union.
▶ quorum (*sc.* corporis atque animi) ~o et copulatio sumus APUL. *Soc.* 15.

**commūnis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **conm-**. [CON- + *munis* (< *mei 'exchange'; Skt *máyatē*, Let. *miju, mīt*)] ORTHOG.: *comoin- CIL* 1.581.11; *comun-* 4.4855, 8.4310.

1 Belonging to, concerning, or shared by, each of two persons, parties, etc., joint, common.
▶ bene uale, Alcumena, cura rem ~em PL. *Am.* 499; ego te adiutabo in nuptiis ~ibus *Cas.* 807; de saltu agroque ~ a seruis ~ibus ui detruditur CIC. *Quinct.* 28; quae reliquias ~is calamitatis, ~is liberos tueretur *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; ~ibus inter se radicibus haerent LUCR. 5.554; cum ~ibus inimicis in gratiam redierat CAES. *Civ.* 1.4.4; parabant .. dis ~ibus aras VERG. *A.* 12.118; ceruus equum .. ~ibus herbis pellebat HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.34; arbitri ~ium parietum (*party-walls*) sumuntur VITR. 2.8.8; ut coniunctis exercitibus ~i animo consilioque rem gererent LIV. 22.3.8; spargitur et caeso ~is Terminus agno OV. *Fast.* 2.655; seque super corpus fratris prostratum ~ibus flammis cremandum tradidit V. MAX. 5.5.4; reliquit filiam heredem, quae illi cum fratre ~is, quia genitam fratre adoptauerat PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.2; APUL. *Apol.* 38; dotem filiae ~is PROC. *dig.* 23.3.82; stipulationum aliae iudiciales sunt, aliae praetoriae .. aliae ~es praetoriae et iudiciales POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.5;—(*w. gen.*) ipsa calamitas ~is est utriusque nostrum, sed culpa mea propria est CIC. *Fam.* 14.3.1; Troia (nefas) ~e sepulcrum Asiae Europaeque CATUL. 68.89; quae ~ia essent comitia patrum ac plebis LIV. 4.35.6;—(*w. dat.*) non modo ~e sed concors etiam regnum duobus regibus fuit 1.13.8; ~emque duobus attagenam MART. 2.37.3; TAC. *Ag.* 1.1;—(*w. dat. sg.*) ingenti saxum ~e magistro STAT. *Ach.* 2.109;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in pecunia et in sticho illud ~e est VEN. *dig.* 45.1.137.4.

**b** (w. *cum*).
▶ sperabam .. onus meum uobiscum esse ~e CIC. *Ver.* 1.19; hoc etsi ~e uidetur esse cum multis *Fam.* 13.7.2; ob recens .. rebellionis ~e cum aliis Latinis crimen LIV. 8.14.9; putrescendi enim ratio ~is est cum ligno PLIN. *Nat.* 19.34; totum hoc apte dicere .. est cum inuentione ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.7; (*cf.*) litteras ~is cum Oppio ad te dedi BALB. *Att.* 9.7b.1;—(*w. dat.*) quam iste laudem ~em sibi ait esse mecum CIC. *Ver.* 1.18; alterum nobis cum dis, alterum cum beluis ~e est SAL. *Cat.* 1.2; omnia ei cum amicis fuisse ~ia NEP. *Ep.* 3.4; per gentis Numidarum nomen, quod tibi cum Syphace ~e fuit LIV. 30.12.13; ~is haec mihi tecum .. querela

est PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.2;—(*w. two abl.*) is (*sc.* lembus) erat ~is cum hospite et praedonibus PL. *Bac.* 282; cum astrologis et musicis est disputatio ~is VITR. 1.1.16;—(*w.* habeo) cum rerum natura .. quid habere potest ~e .. tauri opimi iecur? CIC. *Div.* 2.29; omnia cum Bauio ~ia frater habebat DOM. MARS. *poet.* 1.1; HAEC HABES ~IA CVM .. S(ORORE TVA) *CIL* 6.1527.1.9; OV. *Fast.* 4.35; nihil ~e habet proprietas cum possessione ULP. *dig.* 41.2.12.1.

**c** (w. *inter*).

▸ esse quiddam nobis inter nos ~e atque coniunctum CIC. *Ver.* 3.98; ut diceres omnia inter eos esse ~ia 2.89; si inter te et me ~es sunt Titianae aedes POMPON. *dig.* 8.2.27.



**d** *dies* ~*is* (app.) = *dies intercisus* (i.e. *deorum hominumque* ~*is* acc. Macr. 1.16.3).

▸ cras est ~is dies ATTA *com.* 9.

**2** Occupying a middle position, neutral; (also) having the qualities of both sides.

▸ ~isque Aries MAN. 2.242;—ne sociale quidem, sed nec externum, sed potius ~e quoddam ex omnibus .. bellum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.4).

**b** (spec., of Mars) impartial.

▸ Martem belli esse ~em CIC. *de Orat.* 3.167; in illa .. calamitate non Martem fuisse ~em, sed Venerem possumus dicere *Ver.* 5.132; *Mil.* 56; ~em belli nec meminisse deum VERG. *Cat.* 9.50; LIV. 7.8.1; ~em uere Martem belli utramque aciem pari caede prostrauisse 8.11.6.

**c** (gram.) having the same form for two cases, genders, voices, meanings; (pros., of syllables) that may be long or short.

▸ casum, utrum recto sit, ut Marcus, an obliquo ut Marco, an ~i ut Iouis VAR. *L.* 8.46; Iphis auus fuerat, gauisa est nomine mater, quod ~e foret OV. *Met.* 9.710; utor et uereor et hortor et consolor ~ia uerba sunt ac dici utroqueuersus possunt GEL. 15.13.1; pleraque uocabula .. ita fuisse media et ~ia, ut significare et capere possent duas inter se res contrarias 12.9.1;—his (*sc.* uersibus) quaedam etiam ~es (*sc.* sunt syllabae) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.85; syllabas licet uideri potius has Graeci uelint esse ~es, easque dictitent κοινὰς magis MAUR. 512.

**3** Shared, possessed, used, etc., by all in a particular group, common, general.

▸ ex ~i sapientiae iugo sunt doctrinarum facta diuortia CIC. *de Orat.* 3.69; qui ~i studio .. Sex. Naeuium defendunt *Quinct.* 7; omnes artes .. habent quoddam ~e uinclum *Arch.* 2; in magno (*sc.* periculo) omnes, sed tamen in ~i sumus *Fam.* 4.15.2; una domus erat, idem uictus isque ~is *Amic.* 103; quia suum cuiusque fit eorum, quae natura fuerant ~ia *Off.* 1.21; sese habere quasdam res quas ex ~i consensu ab eo petere uellent CAES. *Gal.* 1.30.4; solae (apes) ~is natos, consortia tecta urbis habent VERG. *G.* 4.153; ut Veios ~i animo consilioque omnes Etruriae populi ex obsidione eriperent LIV. 5.17.6; quibus non lex, non mos, non lingua ~is 28.12.3; puta .. seruum te esse ~em SEN. *Con.* 7.4.4; reliqua praecepta reddentur suis locis quae propria .. erunt. interim ~ia .. non omittemus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.44; praeter hoc .. quod est ~e, propriam moderationem quaedam causae desiderant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.58; aequa ibi libertas, ~ia pocula JUV. 8.177; unus ex sociis ~em seruum manumittendo liberum faciebat GAIUS *Inst.* 3.154b; κοινὰς τὰς γυναῖκας id est ~es esse mulieres (censuit Plato) GEL. 18.2.8; (*ellipt., w.* de) id quidem ~e est de calido CIC. *N.D.* 3.36;—(*spec., of a prostitute*) datatim dat se et ~em facit NAEV. *com.* 75; puella .. ~is satis omnibus futura *Priap.* 34.3.

**b** (w. application limited by gen., dat., etc.).

▸ (*gen.*) haec ~ia omnium quae sunt patrum TER. *Hec.* 117; pernicies ~is adulescentium *Ad.* 188; hoc ~e dedecus familiae CIC. *Clu.* 16; at id quidem non proprium senectutis uitium est, sed ~e ualetudinis *Sen.* 35; multa modis ~ia multis multarum rerum in rebus primordia mixta sunt LUCR. 1.814; in ~i Belgarum concilio CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.4; ~e nobilitatis malum SAL. *Jug.* 64.1; in ~i omnium gaudio LIV. 23.12.8; partim suo proprio, partim ~i omnium hominum iure utuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.1; mare ~e omnium est et litora ULP. *dig.* 47.10.13.7;—(*dat.*) mare quidem ~e certost omnibus PL. *Rud.* 975; ~esne sint omni generi orationis CIC. *Orat.* 180; ut .. multis ~ia corpora rebus multa putes esse LUCR. 1.196; ceteris .. omnibus doctrinis multae res .. ~es sunt VITR. 1.1.16; tu causa malorum facta tribus dominis ~is, Roma LUC. 1.85;—(*w.* inter se) ~ia esse amicorum inter se omnia TER. *Ad.* 804; CIC. *Off.* 1.53; sunt tamen inter se ~ia sacra poetis OV. *Pont.* 2.10.17;—(*w.* in + abl.) aliquas ~es in omni eo genere obseruationes PLIN. *Nat.* 22.99.

**c** (pl., app.) all (in a particular group or class).

▸ ~ium scriptorum uictoribus praemia et honores constituit VITR. 7.pr.4.

**4** (rhet., of arguments, etc.) That can be used by both sides, applicable to either side.

▸ ~e (*sc.* exordium), quod nihilo minus in hanc quam in contrariam partem causae potest conuenire CIC. *Inv.* 1.26; 1.90; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.71; initia ~ia habet controuersia *Decl.* 266(p.85,l.21).

**b** *locus* ~*is*, a subject or topic that can be used equally well in different speeches (whether by accuser or defendant), a 'commonplace'.

▸ ea (*sc.* adprobatio) habet locos proprios atque ~es .. ~es sunt qui alia in causa ab reo alia ab accusatore tractantur *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; haec .. argumenta, quae transferri in multas causas possunt, locos ~es nominamus CIC. *Inv.* 2.48; (sensus) quos tu Luculle ~i loco defendis *Luc.* 79; hic ~em locum dixit in omnes qui hanc adfectarent scientiam SEN. *Suas.* 3.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.12.

**5** Of, belonging to, or affecting, the whole community or state, public, national, communal.

▸ ~em rem agi putatote CATO *orat.* 234; si res ~is melioribus locis constitisset SIS. *hist.* 99; post rerum nostrarum et ~ium grauissimos casus CIC. *Brut.* 1; ad ~is fortunas conseruandas *Catil.* 4.14; homo et humanitatis expers et uitae ~is ignarus *Phil.* 2.7; quem ego .. priuatis litteris ad bellum ~e uocare non desino *Fam.* 11.25.2; rei publicae causa ~isque religionis *Div.* 2.28; nec .. ~i desse saluti LUCR. 1.49; nihil nisi ~i consilio acturos CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.3; reges Attalici .. cum .. bybliothecam Pergami ad ~em delectationem instituissent VITR. 7.pr.4; suam quisque spem, sua consilia ~ibus deploratis exsequentes LIV. 5.40.6; quam mihi mandaret ~is Graecia, causam OV. *Met.* 13.199; ab omni foedere uitae ~is abstractus SEN. *Con.* 7.1.2; certatum .. in ~e nefas LUC. 1.6; ~i dare signa tuba JUV. 15.157; relegatus morari non potest Romae .. quia ~is patria est CALL. *dig.* 48.22.18(19).

**b** *locus* ~*is*, a public place; (pl., also) the 'public' parts of a house.

▸ oppidum .. maximis ex pecunia sua locis ~ibus monumentisque decorauit CIC. *Ver.* 2.112; sarta tecta aedium sacrarum locorumque ~ium tueri *Fam.* 13.11.1; loco ~i VITR. 2.8.17; in ~i loco stetisti SEN. *Con.* 1.2.5;—~ia autem sunt (loca), quibus etiam inuocati suo iure de populo possunt uenire, id est uestibula, caua aedium, peristylia VITR. 6.5.1.

**c** *sensus* ~*is*, feeling for others in the same community (as a guide to conduct, etc.) (see also sense 6 and sense 7).

▸ a uulgari genere orationis atque a consuetudine ~is sensus abhorrere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.12; ea sunt in ~ibus infixa sensibus 3.195; ipso nomine patrio ualeret .. ualeret, inquam, ~i sensu omnium et dulcissima commendatione naturae *Planc.* 31; SEN. *Ep.* 5.4; sensum .. qui ~is dicitur, ubi discet, cum se a congressu .. segregarit? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.20; rarus enim ferme sensus ~is in illa fortuna JUV. 8.73.

**6** Of, belonging to, or affecting, everyone or everything, universal.

▸ ~a esse haec, fieri posse TER. *Ph.* 245; sed ~is exempli et fidei ergo uisum, ut te saluum uelimus QUAD. *hist.* 41; ~e, quod accidit omnibus eodem fere tempore, ut messis, uindemia, calor, frigus CIC. *Inv.* 1.40; Siculi neque suas leges .. neque ~ia iura tenuerunt *Ver.* 13; non domus, ~e perfugium *Catil.* 4.2; nec habere ne spei quidem .. ~e solacium *N.D.* 3.14; a ~i parente natura *Tusc.* 5.37; corpus enim per se ~is dedicat esse sensus LUCR. 1.422; ~is culpae cur reus unus agor? PROP. 2.30.32; ~emque prius .. humum longo signauit limite mensor OV. *Met.* 1.135; ut mihi felices sint illi saepe uocati, quos ~is hiems .. mersit aquis 14.481; STAT. *Theb.* 8.322.

**b** *locus* ~*is*, the home of all, the grave.

▸ qui nunc abierunt hinc in ~em locum PL. *Cas.* 19.

**c** made or expressed in general terms, of general application, general.

▸ at quos testis? primum dicam, id quod est ~e, Graecos CIC. *Flac.* 9; tum de prouinciis ~is relatio fuit LIV. 26.28.3; a ~i fluentis morbi contemplatione ad propriam medicina descendit CELS. 1.pr.68; ~is (usus) et medullarum est. omnes molliunt, explent, siccant, excalfaciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.145; utile consilium modo, sed ~e, dedisti JUV. 9.124; apud Graecos .. proprio nomine τόξευμα uocatur, apud nos autem ~i nomine telum appellatur GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.233.2; lex est ~e praeceptum PAPIN. *dig.* 1.3.1.

**d** ~*is est coniectura*, ~*is est existimatio*, it is open to conjecture, a matter of opinion.

▸ sed id qua mente, ~is erat coniectura *B. Alex.* 58.2; quam uera sit ~is existimatio est LIV. 23.47.8; qui si ea in re sit error .. existimatio ~is omnibus est 4.20.8.

**7** Common, ordinary.

▸ in consuetudine ~i VAR. *L.* 5.6; in causis forensibus atque ~ibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.213; quis denique ~i (te) salutatione dignum putat? *Pis.* 96; is uincula reuellit non modo iudiciorum sed etiam utilitatis uitaeque ~is *Caec.* 70; is cui est uisio ueri falsique ~is *Luc.* 33; uitae ~em cultum atque usitatum *Tusc.* 3.11; haec .. officia .. media Stoici appellant; ea ~ia sunt *Off.* 3.14; de uita ~i omnium VITR. 1.pr.2; qui ~i sunt fortuna 6.5.1; cum oleo ~i mixtus LARG. 40; sermones id genus ~es a rebus paruis .. abducebat GEL. 4.1.19; si ~i auxilio et mero iure munitus sit, non debet ei tribui extraordinarium auxilium ULP. *dig.* 4.4.16;—(*w.* sensus) '~i sensu plane caret' inquimus HOR. *S.* 1.3.66; quibus .. gloriam fortuna tribuit, sensum ~em abstulit PHAED. 1.7.4; sit in beneficio sensus ~is SEN. *Ben.* 1.12.3.

**8** Courteous, sociable, obliging.

▸ modo fit obsequens hilarus comis ~is concordis CAECIL. *com.* 109; quemquamne existimas Catone .. commodiorem, ~iorem, moderatiorem fuisse ad omnem rationem humanitatis? CIC. *Mur.* 66; eum magis ~em censemus in uictoria futurum fuisse *Fam.* 4.9.2; simplicem .. et ~em et consentientem *Amic.* 65; ut ~is infimis, par principibus uideretur NEP. *Att.* 3.1; nec illo spectaculi genere ~ior aut remissior erat SUET. *Cl.* 21.5; SEMPER HONORIFICVS SEMPER ~IS AMICIS *CIL* 9.4796.

**9** Related, having something in common.

▸ si de pluribus controuersiis sumptus est nihil sibi ~ibus ULP. *dig.* 4.8.21; licet interdum ~es (*sc.* actiones) sint cum hoc edicto 47.8.2.10; quae uel tota uel ex aliqua parte ~is est quaestioni de re maiori NERAT. *dig.* 44.1.21.

**commūnitās** ~ātis *f.* [COMMVNIS + -TĀS]

**1** Joint possession or use, participation, partnership, sharing.

▸ quae uobis potest cum hoc gladiatore condicionis, aequitatis, legationis esse ~as? CIC. *Phil.* 6.3; ut cum uiris bonis, iucundis, amantibus tui uiuas .. nec id ad uoluptatem refero sed ad ~atem uitae atque uictus *Fam.* 9.24.3; tum sit inter eos omnium rerum consiliorum uoluntatum .. ~as *Amic.* 61; et mores eius erunt spectandi .. et animus erga nos et ~as ac societas uitae *Off.* 1.45; in qua omnium rerum .. est seruanda ~as 1.51;—(*of things*) ad chromaticen synhemmenon diatessaron habet consonantiae ~atem VITR. 5.5.4; symphoniarum ~ates 5.5.5.

**2** Social relationship, fellowship, social ties.

▸ alteram si sequaris, multa ruunt et maxime ~as cum hominum genere, caritas, amicitia CIC. *Luc.* 140; natosque esse ad congregationem hominum et ad societatem ~atemque generis humani *Fin.* 4.4; in qua continetur deorum et hominum ~as et societas inter ipsos *Off.* 1.153.

**b** organized society.

▸ hominum .. societas et ~as .. iustitiam procreauit CIC. *N.D.* 3.38; hoc omne genus pestiferum atque impium ex hominum ~ate exterminandum est *Off.* 3.32.

**3** Community of nature or quality, kinship.

▸ C cum G magnam habet ~atem VAR. *L.* 6.95; inter se quoque de his perpauca sunt quae habeant quandam ~atem 9.59; unum adde uerbum: iure; iam a ~ate res diiuncta uidebitur CIC. *Top.* 29; in eo (*sc.* uiso) .. si erit ~as cum falso, nullum erit iudicium *Luc.* 34; nec sit in duobus aut pluribus nulla re differens ulla ~as 54.

**4** Obligingness.

▸ in Militiade erat cum summa humanitas tum mira ~as, ut nemo tam humilis esset, cui non ad eum aditus pateret NEP. *Milt.* 8.4.

**commūniter** *adv.* [COMMVNIS + -TER²]

**1** By joint or common action, jointly, in common, together.

▸ si ~ pisunt CATO *Agr.* 136; eos cogere oportet .. pascere ~ VAR. *R.* 2.10.2; ut rebus ~ gestis paene simul cum patre triumpharet CIC. *Mur.* 11; alia epistula ~ commendaui tibi legatos .. hac separatim Q. Fufidium *Fam.* 13.12.1; NEP. *Pel.* 2.2; HOR. *Epod.* 16.15; cum ~ modulantur VITR. 5.4.5; ipsi inter se tres populi ~ bellum parant LIV. 1.10.2; ~ ambo exercitus lustrauerunt 41.18.7; cum ~ istae (*sc.* Europa et Libye) effundant Zephyrum LUC. 9.417;—(*w.* cum) cur .. iste .. omnia cum Chrysogono ~ possidet? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 108; ut prouincias cum Augusto ~ administraret SUET. *Tib.* 21.1.

**2** Both or all alike, indiscriminately.

▸ qui et uobis et rei publicae et sibi ~ prospiciat GRACCH. *orat.* 17; duplices .. catenae .. una .. in stella ~ haerent CIC. *Arat.* 250(16); quae .. et de hominis ingenio et ~ de ipso studio locutus sum *Arch.* 32; quod nunc ~ in omnibus sepultis uenit usu *Leg.* 2.57; hunc amor, ira quidem ~ urit utrumque HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.13; interdum patres ~ increpare LIV. 7.12.12; di .. o ~ omnes OV. *Met.* 6.262; quamquam ipsum 'scire' de omnibus ~ rebus dicatur GEL. 2.19.5; ULP. *dig.* 15.1.1.5; Graece παιδίον ~ appellatur (*i.e. of both sexes*) PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.163.1.

**3** In general terms, generally.

▸ hoc sit nobis dictum ~ de omni genere locorum communium CIC. *Inv.* 2.50; *Off.* 2.36; ~ omnia amplectar LIV. 29.17.17; prouectus .. est .. in maledicta nunc ~ Romanorum, nunc proprie .. Quinctii 35.48.11; indicanda quaedam puto ~ ad omnia ossa pertinentia CELS. 8.7.1; APUL. *Apol.* 3.

**b** in the general or ordinary sense, ordinarily, commonly.

▸ poeta ~ dicitur—omnibus enim uersus facientibus hoc nomen est SEN. *Ep.* 58.17; quintum genus est eorum quae ~ sunt 58.22; figura, quam non ~ sed proprie nominamus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.23.

**commūnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMVNIŌ¹ + -TIŌ]

**1** A fortification.

▸ summos lapidum ordines deiciebant et ita gradatim .. totam ~onem dissipauerunt VITR. 10.13.1.

**2** The building up (of a road; in quot., fig.).

▸ omne .. principium .. habere debebit aut aditum ad causam et ~onem aut quoddam ornamentum et dignitatem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.320.

**commūnitus** *adv.* Also **conm-**. [COMMVNIS + -ITVS¹]

Jointly, as a group.

▸ ut deos colere debet ~ ciuitas, sic singulae familiae debemus VAR. in Non. p.510M.

**commurmurātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMVRMVRŌ + -TIŌ]

A confused noise of talking, buzz.

▸ ~o fieri coepta est a plerisque .. quasi monstrum uerbi admirantibus GEL. 11.7.8.

**commurmurō** ~āre *intr.* Also **~or** ~ārī, ~ātus. [CON- + MVRMVRŌ] To mutter, murmur.

▸ (*w. dir. sp.*) ~antur αὐτό VAR. *Men.* 380; ut scriba .. secum ipse caput sinistra manu perfricans ~atus sit: 'ratio ..' CIC. *Pis.* 61;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) inferias in tempore dignas missurum fratri clauso ~at ore SIL. 15.821;—(*of birds*) patentibus campis, ubi congregatae inter se ~ant (ciconiae) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.62.

**b** to rumble.

▸ magnum ~at Aetna *Aetna* 301.

**commūrō** ~ere *tr.* form of COMBVRŌ.

**commūtābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [COMMVTŌ + -BILIS]

1 Liable to change or reversal, variable.
▸ uides quam sit uaria uitae ~isque ratio, quam uaga uolubilisque fortuna CIC. *Mil.* 69; in re publica infirma misera ~ique uersamur *Att.* 1.17.8; *Parad.* 7; (*gram., of vb. stems*) omnia uerbi principia .. ~ia, si perfecta ponerent VAR. *L.* 9.99.

b (rhet.) reversible, adaptable (to use by an adversary).
▸ ~e (exordium), quod ab aduersario potest leuiter mutatum ex contraria parte dici CIC. *Inv.* 1.26; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.71.

2 Capable of change, plastic.
▸ si omnis cera ~is esset CIC. *N.D.* 3.30; materiam .. rerum .. totam esse flexibilem et ~em 3.92.

**commūtātē** *adv.* [pple. of COMMVTŌ + -Ē] In an altered manner.
▸ eandem rem dicemus non eodem modo .. sed ~ *Rhet. Her.* 4.54.

**commūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMMVTŌ + -TIŌ]

1 A physical change, reversal, turning.
▸ quod .. fretum .. tantas, tam uarias habere putatis agitationes ~onesque fluctuum? CIC. *Mur.* 35; ~onesque temporum quadrupertitas *Tusc.* 1.68; propter crebras ~ones aestuum CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.2; XV Kal. Ian. uentorum ~onem significat COL. 11.2.94; (*cf.*) crebra tamquam tempestatum sic sententiarum ~o CIC. *Dom.* 4.

b change (in arrangement, etc.).
▸ his ~onibus et translationibus saepe uti necesse est *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; in hyperbato ~o est ordinis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.6.

c a grammatical change; change in style or delivery.
▸ in figura uocis alias ~o fit in primo uerbo sŭit modo sūit VAR. *L.* 10.25;—ad .. actionis suauitatem quid est uicissitudine et uarietate et ~one aptius? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.225; nec sine ulla ~one in eodem semper uersetur genere numerorum *Orat.* 231.

2 A progressive change, alteration.
▸ in his fere ~o constitit omnis dissensioque Zenonis a superioribus CIC. *Ac.* 1.42; ut ~o ex uero in falsum ne in futuro quidem ulla fieri possit *Fat.* 17.

3 (usu. w. gen.) A change, reversal, upheaval (in circumstances, etc.).
▸ (*w.* rerum *and sim.*) ~onem rerum portendit fore ACC. *praet.* 35; Catilinae importunam manum .. insperata ~one rerum esse renouatam CIC. *Sest.* 42; ante hanc ~onem rei p. *Fam.* 13.10.2; sunt orbes et quasi circuitus in rebus publicis ~onum et uicissitudinum *Rep.* 1.45; de ~onibus rerum publicarum 1.65; CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.5; 6.12.6; *Civ.* 1.52.3; has tam prosperas .. res consecuta est subita ~o NEP. *Di.* 6.1; ~one status publici VELL. 2.35.4;—(*w.* fortunae) CIC. *Inv.* 1.27; queruntur fortunae ~onem CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.8; qui tantam fortunae ~onem miserarentur TAC. *Ann.* 12.47;—(*w.* uitae) CIC. *Att.* 8.15.1; mortem non interitum tum esse .. sed quandam quasi migrationem ~onemque uitae *Tusc.* 1.27;—miram laetitiam ~onemque animorum *Att.* 16.4.2; tantam .. omnibus uoluntatum ~onem attulit CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.4; tanta ~o incessit, ut ex maxuma inuidia in gratiam .. ueniret SAL. *Jug.* 13.7; ex nouitate et soliti ordinis ~one SEN. *Ep.* 114.9; quanta morum ~o! PLIN. *Nat.* 7.113.

b (rhet.) a turning round, reversal (of an expression; see quot.).
▸ ~o est cum duae sententiae .. ita efferuntur ut a priore posterior contraria priori proficiscatur, hoc modo 'esse oportet ut uiuas, non uiuere ut edis' *Rhet. Her.* 4.39.

4 Change (of one thing for another), exchange, substitution.
▸ eadem aqua uti oportet, quod ~o .. lanam facit uariam VAR. *R.* 2.2.14; ~one ergo litterarum aras dici coeptas (asas) *gram.* 128; propter nominum ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; ~ones dominorum reformido CIC. *Att.* 12.36.1; uideamus, quid sit exilium. nempe loci ~o SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.1.

b interchange; exchange of views, etc.
▸ censuit .. ne ~o captiuorum reciperetur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.24);—eos qui foris atque qui in arce erant, inter se ~ones et consilia facere QUAD. *hist.* 5.

**commūtātus** ~ūs *m.* [COMMVTŌ + -TVS[3]] Change.
▸ quae paulo diximus ante in ~um ueniunt LUCR. 1.795.

**commūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + MVTŌ[1]]

1 To change more or less completely, alter, modify.
▸ SEI QVAS VIAS FOSSAS CLOACAS .. PVBLICE FACERE IMMITTERE ~ARE .. VOLET *CIL* 1.590.40; uerba .. quae orta ab uno uarie ~antur, ut sapiens sapienter sapientia CIC. *Top.* 12; iam paene belli depulso metu ~atam annonam esse (*i.e. the price had fallen*) *Dom.* 15; materiam ipsam totam penitus ~ari putant *Ac.* 1.28; litteras .. uelim prius perlegas et si qua tibi uidebuntur ~es D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.19.1; nec quicquam ~ari sine conciliatu LUCR. 2.936; omnia ~at natura et uertere cogit 5.831; nisi si loci natura .. coegerit symmetriam ~ari VITR. 5.1.4; nonne .. tunc ~ata .. omnia cupis? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.9;—(*non-personal subj.*) adiuncti uerbi prima littera praepositionem ~auit, ut subegit, summouit, sustulit CIC. *Orat.* 158.

b (non-material things).
▸ topper fortunae ~antur hominibus *Carm. Nelei* 3 (*trag.* p.270); ut .. ne legem quidem .. neue uendundi aut tempus aut locum ~arent CIC. *Ver.* 3.14; uiolare libertatem huius populi .. ~are disciplinam conatus es *Rab. Perd.* 13; nihil est de Scipionis prouincia ~atum *Phil.* 11.17; ~ata tota ratio est senatus, iudiciorum, rei totius publicae *Fam.* 1.8.4; SEI EAE RES .. AD EAS LEGES ADDITAE CONRECTAE ESSENT *CIL* 1.593.162; sic uoluenda aetas ~at tempora rerum LUCR. 5.1276; iure et legibus ~atus CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.16; uitae statum ~atum ferre non potuit NEP. *Di.* 4.5; instituta prioris potentiae ~at TAC. *Ann.* 14.56; (*of a law*) ne iuris gentium regulam .. lex aliqua .. aliquo casu ~auerit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.83;—(*views, plans, policies, etc.*) saepe totius theatri tibiis crebro flectendo ~ari mentes VAR. *Men.* 365; haec, quae suscipitur ab oratore ad ~andos animos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.211; te tam uehementer sententiam ~asse *Att.* 16.7.2; ~ato consilio CAES. *Gal.* 1.23.3; ~ata omnium et uoluntate et opinione *Civ.* 2.33.2; ~ata ratione belli 3.65.3.

c ~*are cursum*, ~*are uiam*, ~*are iter*, to change one's course or route.
▸ stultum est eum tenere cum periculo cursum .. potius quam eo ~ato quo uelis tamen peruenire CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.21; multa uidebis .. ~are uiam retroque repulsa reuerti LUCR. 2.129; consilium Scipio iterque ~at CAES. *Civ.* 3.36.7.

d to alter (an arrangement), rearrange.
▸ cum ipsa res artificiosam dispositionem artificiose ~are cogit *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; ~atis ordinibus SAL. *Jug.* 49.6; 101.2.

2 To change (a person) in policy, outlook, opinion, etc.
▸ sic .. ~atus est totus et scriptis meis .. et praeceptis ut tali animo in rem publicam quali nos uolumus futurus sit CIC. *Att.* 16.5.2; C. Caesarem .. subito ~atum non sine magno consilio suspicabantur *B. Afr.* 35.1; e duro .. more ~ati in Graecorum .. suauitatem sua uoluntate reducebantur VITR. 2.8.12;—(*w.* animo) quibus etiam qui assentiuntur nihil ~antur animo CIC. *Fin.* 4.7.

3 (pregn.) To change (for the worse).
▸ istuc quid est tibi quod ~atust color? PL. *Mer.* 368; ubi aetate hoc caput colorem ~auit *Mos.* 201;—~atque sese (brassica) semper cum calore (*i.e. goes bad*) CATO *Agr.* 157.1; alia .. antequam se ~ent, ut celeriter promas ac uendas VAR. *R.* 1.69.1;—an audacius tabulas publicas ~auit (*i.e. falsified*)? CIC. *Ver.* 3.83; ante quam me ~ati indici coargueris *Sul.* 44.

4 To replace with another, change.
▸ ut ciuitas nomen mihi ~et PL. *Ps.* 192; trapetos bonos priuos inpares esse oportet, si orbes contriti sient, ut ~are possis CATO *Agr.* 3.5; ~andis (litteris) hoc modo: 'deligere oportet, quam uelis diligere' *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; cum eiusdem nominis casus saepius ~antur CIC. *Orat.* 135; eidem homines nomine ~ato coloni decurionesque *Sest.* 9; libenter .. ~ata persona te mihi fratris loco esse duco MET. NEP. *Fam.* 5.3.1; non sublatam dominationem sed dominum ~atum esse BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.1; in principatu ~ando ciuium PHAED. 1.15.1;—(*w. abl.*) ornandi causa proprium proprio ~atum: desine, Roma, tuos hostis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.167;—(*ellipt.*) cum paratam habuisset marmoris copiam in doricae aedis perfectionem, ~auit ex eadem copia et eam ionicam .. fecit VITR. 4.3.1.

b to change (one's position, abode, etc.).
▸ quod habeo ut ~et coloniam PL. *Aul.* 576; crebro ~at status *Mil.* 206; ubi satias coepit fieri ~o locum TER. *Eu.* 973; omnes ~antur ibi posituræ principiorum LUCR. 4.667; ut .. prope per singulas noctes ~are latebras cogeretur SUET. *Jul.* 1.2.

c to change the position of.
▸ amurcam ~et usque adeo, donec in lacum .. postremum peruenerit CATO *Agr.* 67.2.

5 To change (a thing of one's own) for that of another, exchange, barter; *uerba* ~*are*, to exchange words, talk.
▸ libris ~andis CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.5; cum de captiuis ~andis Romam missus esset *Off.* 1.39;—(*w.* inter se) inter se ~ant uestem et nomina PL. *Capt.* 37; L et S inter se saepe locum ~ant VAR. *L.* 5.138;—(*w.* cum) quicum ~o omnia LUCIL. 670; prouinciam Galliam .. quam cum Antonio ~aui CIC. *Pis.* 5; SEN. *Ep.* 122.7;—(*ellipt.*) uin ~emus, tuam ego ducam et tu meam? PL. *Trin.* 59;—numquam hodie tecum ~aturum patrem unum esse uerbum TER. *An.* 410; tria non ~abitis uerba hodie inter uos *Ph.* 638.

b (w. acc. of thing received) to change one's own for, take in exchange.
▸ nisi oculos orationemque aliam ~as tibi PL. *Mil.* 327; proin tu .. ferreas aedis ~es *Per.* 571;—(*w. abl. of thing given*) si multi leue conpendium fraude maxima ~arunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; cuius contumeliam homines ignauissimi uita sua ~are uolunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.3; Styx .. bene ~abitur Histro OV. *Pont.* 4.14.11;—(*w.* cum) CIC. *Sest.* 37; mortem cum uita ~are SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.3;—(*w.* pro) QVO PRO AGRO LOCO EX PRIVATO IN PVBLICVM TANTVM MODVM AGRI LOCEI ~AV(IT) *CIL* 1.585.27; agri .. qui .. ueteribus possessoribus redditi ~atique pro suis sunt HYG. *agrim.* p.80; ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.24.

c to give in exchange, barter, sell; (also refl.) to change places (with another).
▸ dona atque ornamenta templorum subripuisse et ~asse quaedam ferebatur SUET. *Vit.* 5.1;—(*w. abl.*) qui .. fidem suam et religionem pecunia ~arit CIC. *Clu.* 129; uictum uitamque priorem ~are nouis .. rebus et igni LUCR. 5.1106; ne .. studium belli gerendi agri cultura ~ent CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.3; reliquum mustum .. aere ~ato COL. 12.26.2; aerumnas adoreis .. ~auit FRO. *Aur.* 2. p.20(217N);—(*refl., w.* cum) qui neminem uidet, cum quo se ~atum uelit SEN. *Ep.* 45.9.

6 To change (one thing) into another, transform.
▸ quid? contraxistis frontem quia tragoediam dixi futuram hanc? deu' sum, ~auero PL. *Am.* 52; cum ea .. ~antur fiuntque contraria CIC. *Off.* 1.31; si primordia rerum ~ari aliqua possent ratione reuicta LUCR. 1.593;—(*w.* ex, in) nec magis ~ari ex ueris in falsa posse ea quae futura quam ea quae facta sunt CIC. *Fat.* 17; ut Progne in hirundinem ~aretur HYG. *Fab.* 45.5.

**cōmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [CON- + EMŌ]

1 To unite, combine.
▸ LUCR. 1.950; 3.259; 4.27.

2 To make beautiful, dress, adorn.
▸ colla genasque ~ere STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.111; (corpora) si quis .. muliebriter ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.19; munera .. quibus noua nupta ~atur TAC. *Ger.* 18.2;—(*refl.*) tibi se laetissima ~psit [TIB.] 3.12.3; qualem fuisse cultum putas ad hoc se speculum ~entium? SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.5;—(*absol.*) admoto non distat ~ere tactu STAT. *Ach.* 1.343.

b to embellish in speech or writing.
▸ quem .. locum ~it multa uenustate .. idem Lucilius CIC. *Fin.* 1.9; probabile .. Cicero id genus dicit, quod non nimis est ~ptum: non quia comi expolirique non debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.42; est .. qui Platonem legere postulet .. linguae orationisque ~endae gratia GEL. 1.9.10.

3 To dress, arrange, 'do' (hair); to arrange the hair of.
▸ seu soluit crines .. seu ~psit, ~ptis est ueneranda comis [TIB.] 3.8.10; nec tibi .. ~at uirgineas hasta recurua comas OV. *Fast.* 2.560; exiguos secto ~entem dente capillos MART. 12.82.9; crinem ~ite STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.10; (*on a helmet*) ~unt Furor Iraque cristas STAT. *Theb.* 3.424; 8.167;—~ere sed solas digna, Cypassi, deas OV. *Am.* 2.8.2; uolucris .. auriga .. ~it equos STAT. *Theb.* 4.43;—(*parts of the body*) eam huc ornatam adducas, ex matronarum modo, capite ~pto, crinis uittasque habeat PL. *Mil.* 792; TIB. 1.8.16; non (ut) in gradus atque anulos ~ptum (sit caput) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.47; (*cf.*) Theseus .. a nulla tempora ~ptus acu OV. *Ars* 1.510.

b to trim (bushes).
▸ tonsilia arbusta .. radi rigari ~i solita FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.48(216N).

4 To arrange in order, set out.
▸ phalerasque et lucida ~unt arma manu STAT. *Theb.* 11.405; optimus idem ~ere diuitias *Silv.* 2.3.71.

**cōmoedia** ~ae *f.* [Gk κωμῳδία] ORTHOG.: *comodia* VAR. *L.* 7.89.

1 Comedy as a form of drama or literature.
▸ de ~a loquor, quae, si haec flagitia non probaremus, nulla esset omnino CIC. *Tusc.* 4.69; sed habet ~a tanto plus oneris HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.169; nec ~a in cothurnos adsurgit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.22;—(*personified*) postquam est mortem aptus Plautus, ~a luget *Epigr. Plaut.* 1 (*poet.* p.32).

b *uetus* ~*a*, *antiqua* ~*a*, *prisca* ~*a*, the old (Attic) comedy; *media* ~*a*, middle comedy.
▸ Aristophanes, facetissimus poeta ueteris ~ae CIC. *Leg.* 2.37; Atticorum antiqua ~a *Off.* 1.104; quorum ~a prisca uirorum est HOR. *S.* 1.4.2; VELL. 1.16.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.29; SUET. *Aug.* 89.1;—Philemon, mediae ~ae scriptor APUL. *Fl.* 16.

2 A comedy.
▸ eandem hanc .. faciam iam ex tragoedia ~a ut sit PL. *Am.* 55; hoc poetae faciunt in ~is *Men.* 7; si placuit, plausum postulat ~a *Poen.* 1371; ex integra Graeca integram ~am hodie sum acturus TER. *Hau.* 4; quis umquam Graecus ~am scripsit in qua seruus primarum partium non Lydus esset? CIC. *Flac.* 65; *Rep.* 4.11; Menander, nobilis ~is PHAED. 5.1.9; populo sex dedit ~as VOLC. *poet.* 2; (*cf.* sense 1b) cuius improbitatem ueteres Atticorum ~ae notauerunt CIC. *Brut.* 224.

**cōmoedicē** *adv.* [CŌMOEDICVS + -Ē] In a manner appropriate to comedy.
▸ euscheme hercle astitit et dulice et ~ PL. *Mil.* 213; PAUL. *Fest.* p.61M.

**cōmoedicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κωμῳδικός] Of comedy, comic.
▸ hisce laudibus diu in arte ~a nobilis (Philemon) APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**cōmoedus**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk κωμῳδός] A comic actor, comedian.
▸ et ~um in tragoediis et tragoedum in comoediis admodum placere uidimus CIC. *Orat.* 109; nemo .. a pessimo histrione bonum ~um fieri posse existimaret *Q. Rosc.* 30; SEN. *Apoc.* 4.2; ~i pueri MART. 14.214; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.2; cum uxorem ~us agit JUV. 3.94; SUET. *Tib.* 47.

**cōmoedus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [as CŌMOEDVS[1]] That performs in comedy.
▸ (*hyperb.*) natio ~a est JUV. 3.100.

**comōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COMA + -ŌSVS]

1 Having long or abundant hair.
▸ Phoebus ~us, Hercules lacertosus *Priap.* 36.2; caluus ~a fronte nudo corpore PHAED. 5.8.2.

2 (of plants) Having many leaves, leafy.
▸ hemeris uocatur, breuior et in orbem ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.22; septimum (genus tithymalli) .. ~issimum ex omnibus 26.71.

**compaciscor** ~acīscī, ~ectus (~actus) *intr.* [CON- + PACISCOR] To make an agreement or arrangement.
▸ si sumu' ~ecti seu consilium umquam iniimus PL. *Ps.* 543.

**compactilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [COMPINGŌ + -ILIS[1]]

1 Joined, fastened or fitted together.
▸ supra columnas trabes ~es inponantur VITR. 4.7.4;

C

10.14.2; solum hoc pomum (*sc.* nucem iuglandem) natura ~i operimento clausit PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88.

**2** Thickset, compact.
▸ leonum duo genera, ~e et breue .. hos pauidiores esse quam longos PLIN. *Nat.* 8.46; optimae (apes) breues uariaeque et in rotunditatem ~es 11.59; ferunt et abellanae iulos ~i callo 16.120.

**compactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMPINGŌ + -TIŌ] A fitting together; (concr.) a framework, structure.
▸ quod contingit animalibus sensuum distributione et quadam ~one membrorum CIC. *Fin.* 5.33;—insuper hanc ~onem erigantur postes compactiles VITR. 10.14.2; 10.15.2.

**compactum** ~ī *neut.* see COMPECTVM.

**compactūra** ~ae *f.* [COMPINGŌ + -VRA] Fitting or joining together.
▸ eaeque trabes .. ita sint compactae .. ut ~a duorum digitorum habeant laxationem VITR. 4.7.4.

**compactus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [pple. of COMPINGŌ]

**1** Joined together, fastened together, united.
▸ quid .. tam compositum tamque ~um et coagmentatum inueniri potest? CIC. *Fin.* 3.74.

**b** made with joints.
▸ se .. puero quadrata et ~a (repositoria) aut acere operta aut citro coepisse PLIN. *Nat.* 33.146.

**2** Closely packed; well-set, compact.
▸ cum densos ~osque nubium sinus dissipat (aer) SEN. *Nat.* 2.15;—Etruria et Latium ~os sed ad opera fortis (progenerant) COL. 6.1.2; etiam ultra matronalem modum ~o corpore et robusto PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.1; statura fuit quadrata, ~is firmisque membris SUET. *Ves.* 20.1.

**compaedagōgīta** ~ae *f.* Also **compedagōgīta**, **conpaedagōgīta**, **conpedagōgīta**. [cf. Gk συμπαιδαγωγέω] A fellow member of a *paedagogium*.
▸ CARPIONI AMICO B M FECIT HELIVS ~A *CIL* 6.9760.

**compāgānus** ~ī *m.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PĀGĀNVS¹] A fellow villager.
▸ INTER ~OS RIVI LARENSIS *CIL* 2.4125.

**compāgēs** ~is *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPINGŌ + -ES¹]

**1** The action of holding together, binding, bond, tie.
▸ ualuas in glutinis ~e quadriennio fuisse PLIN. *Nat.* 16.215; nexae ferri ~e triremes SIL. 14.418; (*of the embraces of love*) cupide in Veneris ~ibus haerent LUCR. 4.1113; 4.1205; (*poet.*) artam ~ibus urbem STAT. *Theb.* 3.356;—(*transf.*) post hinc deinde quanta ~es nouos alternet uarietque modos MAUR. 1601.

**b** putting together, construction.
▸ quasdam (aquas) ~e sub ipsa (mundi) cum toto coepisse reor LUC. 10.265.

**2** A joint, seam (in a wooden or other structure).
▸ ut uitio uenae tabularum saepius hiscant quam laxare queant ~es taurea uincla LUCR. 6.1071; hastam in latus inque feri curuam ~ibus aluum contorsit VERG. *A.* 2.51; tumulos .. qui .. effudere suas uictis ~ibus urnas LUC. 7.857; laxatis sellae curulis ~ibus SUET. *Aug.* 43.5;—(*in a ship*) laxis laterum ~ibus omnes accipiunt inimicum imbrem VERG. *A.* 1.122; LIV. 35.26.8; nauigium .. putre, resolutis ~ibus SEN. *Con.* 7.1.8; sonuit uictis ~ibus alnus LUC. 5.594.

**b** a joint in the human frame, or other animal body; also, a suture.
▸ dum sumus inclusi in his ~ibus corporis CIC. *Sen.* 77; in ~e qua iungitur capiti ceruix (*sc.* elephanti) LIV. 27.49.1; ossa .. ~ibus discussa ruptis SEN. *Her. O.* 1228; laxumque caput ~e soluta oscitat PERS. 3.58; dentes deciderent ~esque in genibus soluerentur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.20;—capitis ossa plana, tenuia .. structa ~ibus 11.132.

**c** (in other natural structures).
▸ peruenit ad ipsum iam lapidem caecisque in eo ~ibus haesit (anulus) LUCR. 6.1016; et specus .. efficiens humilem lapidum ~ibus arcum OV. *Met.* 3.30; SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.7; tellus ualidis ~ibus haerens MAN. 4.828; nec uentum tenet ulla ~es 6.18.3; seque includit (mundus) .. nullarum egens ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.5; montes natura sibi fecerat ut quasdam ~es telluris uisceribus densandis 36.1.

**d** the junction of a graft or budding.
▸ sic ~e densata, ut cicatrici locus non sit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.118.

**3** A composite structure, framework.
▸ nec ulla subscus cohibet ~em aluei PAC. *trag.* 250; crebris arietibus saxorum ~e laxata CURT. 4.4.12; nondum sparsa ~e carinae LUC. 1.502; ut .. structa laterum ~e ligatum artet humum 3.397; densi ~em soluere muri 3.491; strage nemorum pineaque ~e (balneum fecit) MART. 9.75.4; soluta ~e scutorum TAC. *Hist.* 3.27; neque firmis nexibus ligneam ~em superstruxit *Ann.* 4.62; tot .. ~ibus altum aedificat caput JUV. 6.502;—(*transf.*) octingentorum annorum fortuna disciplinaque ~es haec (*sc. the Roman Empire*) coaluit TAC. *Hist.* 4.74.

**b** one's physical frame or a part thereof.
▸ sufficiente etiam uigori animi ~e corporis VELL. 2.127.3; quippe stimulo fluctuque furoris ~es humana labat LUC. 5.119; male defensum fragili ~e cerebrum 6.177.

**c** the structure or framework (of the earth, the universe, etc.).
▸ sub uertice caeli, quem gelidus rigidis fulcit ~ibus axis MAN. 3.357; terrae solida fortisque ~es SEN. *Nat.* 7.9.4; siue ipsa tellus .. ~e rupta sonuit *Oed.* 580; sunt qui spiramina terris esse putent magnosque cauae ~is hiatus LUC. 10.248; STAT. *Theb.* 8.31; aetheriasque erigit aeternum ~es ardua ceruix (*i.e. of Atlas*) SIL. 1.204; ~em hanc mundi GEL. 7(6).1.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) ardebant cuncta et fracta ~e ruebant JUV. 6.618.

**compāgō** ~inis *f.* Also **conp-**. [cf. COMPĀGĒS]

**1** The action or fact of binding together, fastening.
▸ disparibus calamis ~ine cerae inter se iunctis OV. *Met.* 1.711; media .. ligat ~ine diuos GERM. *Arat.* 180; num .. rara .. labent ~ine rimae MAN. 1.719; 1.727; quicquid nos elementorum uaria ~o formauit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.11; postquam omnis ubique fixa catenatae siluit ~o tabernae JUV. 3.304;—(*of non-material things*) uocum ne series hiet, neu ~o fragosa sit MAUR. 77.

**2** A framework, structure.
▸ interdum aequali laterum ~ine ductus (cometes) quadratam .. trabem fingit MAN. 1.840; siue flammarum uiolentia ~inem soli ruperit SEN. *Ep.* 91.12; ferrea ~o laterum STAT. *Theb.* 7.43; caelum ipsum stellaeque caeligenae omnisque siderea ~o aether uocatur APUL. *Mun.* 1.

**b** (of the human body).
▸ a ~ine corporis ad uiscera transeundum est CELS. 4.14.1; prima illa duorum corporum animorumque ~o [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.12.

**c** (of non-material things).
▸ ἦτα quod ~o ficti comprehendit nominis (*i.e.* νεικεῖν *for* νη-εἴκειν) MAUR. 447.

**compāgus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + PĀGVS] (app.) A fellow member of a *pagus* (as cult title).
▸ CONLEGIVM SEIVE MAGISTREI IOVEI ~EI (SVNT) *CIL* 1.682.2.

**compar** ~ris *a.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PĀR¹] FORMS: ~ra (nom. sg. f.) *CIL* 6.10082.

**1** Similar, alike, resembling; matching, corresponding.
▸ nimis ~r Latinorum quondam postulatio erat LIV. 23.6.8; neque uector equum, qui nuper sensit habenas, ~ribus frenis artificemque reget OV. *Ars* 3.556; V. MAX. 9.14.ext.2; ubi ille .. acceperat, surculo ~ri .. circumplicabat GEL. 17.9.14;—(*w. dat.*) inuentast illis quoque ~r natura LUCR. 4.1255; quam ~r consilium tuum parentis tui consilio sit reputa LIV. 28.42.20;—omnes .. numeri .. multitudinis sunt neque eorum quisquam habere potest singulare ~r VAR. *L.* 9.65.

**2** Equal, on equal terms.
▸ id enim demum ~r conubium fore LIV. 1.9.5; cursusque eorum ad eandem uirtutis calcem pergentium, quando est ~r GEL. 14.3.10;—(*w. gen.*) tantisper similis et ~r eorum fias 7(6).11.1.

**3** (as noun, m. or f.) A fellow, partner, comrade; (also) a husband, wife.
▸ sed eccum .. meu' socius, ~r, commaritus uilicus PL. *Cas.* 797; hunc ~arem metuo meum ne deserat med *Ps.* 1026; cum eius ~ ar proelium facere coepisset *B. Hisp.* 23.4; LIV. 8.6.15; (*w. gen.*) ut .. non inueniat miseriae suae ~rem APUL. *Met.* 4.31;—MEMORIAM POSVIT ~RI SVE CARISSIME *CIL* 3.6441; AVRELIO AQVILINO ~RI CVM QVO VIXIT ANNIS XXII 5.180; (*of a piece in a game*) bellatorque sua prensus sine ~re bellat OV. *Ars* 3.359.

**b** (of animals; also) one of a pair, mate.
▸ ualet .. nondum munia ~ris aequare HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.2; uirgea cum ~ribus hara claudi oportebit (agnum) COL. 7.3.18;—nec tantum niueo gauisa est ulla columbo ~r CATUL. 68.126; in uacca ~re taurus eras OV. *Am.* 3.5.37.

**4** (neut.) A sentence consisting of clauses of roughly the same number of syllables.
▸ ~r appellatur quod habet in se membra orationis .. quae constant ex pari fere numero syllabarum *Rhet. Her.* 4.27.

**comparābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **conp-**. [COMPARŌ² + -BILIS] Similar, comparable.
▸ simile .. ex specie ~i .. iudicatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.42; trium clarissimorum .. uirorum .. ~is mors uidetur esse LIV. 39.52.7; (*rhet.*) ~e .. est, quod in rebus diuersis similem aliquam rationem continet CIC. *Inv.* 1.49.

**comparātē** *adv.* Also **conp-**. [pple. of COMPARŌ² + -Ē] Comparatively.
▸ cum .. quaeritur quale quid sit, aut simpliciter quaeritur aut ~ CIC. *Top.* 84.

**comparātiō¹** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPARŌ¹ + -TIŌ]

**1** Preparation, making ready.
▸ ut nihil de mea ~one deminuam CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.16;—(*w. gen.*) ipsa illa ~one disciplinaque dicendi *Brut.* 263; tempus non ad obliuionem ueteris belli sed ad ~onem noui contulit *Man.* 9; ~onem .. pugnae *B. Afr.* 35.4; nihil acciderat in ~onem cladis, quae .. imminebat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.4).

**2** Procuring, obtaining, provision (by purchase or otherwise).
▸ non testium potius quam suffragatorum ~o CIC. *Mur.* 44; sit, inquam, tam facilis .. ~o uoluptatis *Fin.* 2.92; ordinatio est .. membrorum operis .. proportionis ad symmetriam ~o VITR. 1.2.2; caloris .. si non fuerit in corpore iusta ~o 8.pr.2; cuius (ueneni) .. ~onem plurimum difficultatis .. habere LIV. 42.17.6; anxia diuitiarum ~o V. MAX. 4.4.5; initium et ~onem nouae (amicitiae) SEN. *Ep.* 9.6; ad ~onem frumentorum TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.28(37); si pupillaris pecunia in arcam reposita sit ad praediorum ~onem ULP. *dig.* 42.1.15.12.

**3** The act or process of building, construction.
▸ de copiis, quae sunt necessariae in aedificiorum ~onibus VITR. 2.10.3; quibus sint ~onibus, exposui 10.13.8.

**b** (pl., concr.) materials, constituents.
▸ uti ex his ~onibus ad aeternitatem perfectus habeatur sine uitio murus VITR. 1.5.8; spissis ~onibus solidata 2.7.4.

**4** Combination, conjunction.
▸ qualitatium inter se dissidentium quasi quasdam coniunctiones, quas Graeci συζυγίας ἐναντιοτήτων, nos discordantium ~ones tolerabiliter dixerimus COL. 2.2.3.

**5** Arrangement, settlement.
▸ Manliis .. Volsci prouincia sine sorte, sine ~one, extra ordinem data LIV. 6.30.3.

**comparātiō²** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPARŌ² + -TIŌ]

**1** Comparison, a weighing of the relative merits or other values (of).
▸ quod uulgus interdum non probandum oratorem probat, sed probat sine ~one CIC. *Brut.* 193; praestantia debent ea dici, quae habent aliquam ~onem *Tusc.* 5.38; sed si contentio quaedam et ~o fiat, quibus plurimum tribuendum sit officii *Off.* 1.58; ut .. ante actorum ~onem amplitudine uicerit VELL. 1.9.6; urbis nostrae annos ex supra dicta ~one olympiadum colligere facile erit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.7; durissima in materia simili ~o est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.51; cur abstinuerit spectaculo ipse, uarie trahebant .. quidam .. metu ~onis, quia Augustus comiter interfuisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.76; Rhodii .. ~onis aculeis excitabantur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.5.3; nihil non parum grate sine ~one laudatur *Pan.* 53.1;—(*w. gen.*) per ~onem suarum et contrariarum argumentationum CIC. *Inv.* 1.99; sic honestatis ~one ea, quae uidentur utilia, uincuntur *Off.* 3.114; ~onem militum generisque armorum fieri patiebatur LIV. 32.18.1; clara .. fuere ingenia .. in tragoediis Pacuui atque Acci, usque in Graecorum ~onem euectis VELL. 2.9.3; euanescunt haec atque emoriuntur ~one meliorum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.75; neque .. relatu uirtutum in ~one Othonis opus est TAC. *Hist.* 1.30; in ~one extranei et eius, qui creditor cognatusue sit GAIUS *dig.* 42.5.16;—(*w.* cum) illa orationis suae cum scriptis alienis ~o .. non mediocris contentionis est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.257; (*w.* de) ~onum .. duo (genera): unum de eodem et alio, alterum de maiore et minore CIC. *Top.* 84.

**b** (rhet.) argument based on the more probable of two possible actions; plea of justification from the greater good of the ultimate end.
▸ ex ~one causa constat cum dicimus necesse fuisse alterutrum facere et id quod fecerimus satius fuisse facere *Rhet. Her.* 1.25; 2.21;—~o est, cum aliud aliquid factum rectum aut utile contenditur, quod ut fieret, illud, quod arguitur, dicitur esse commissum CIC. *Inv.* 1.15; 2.72; 'ad aliquid', unde ductae translatio et ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.23.

**c** (*ex*) *~one* (+ gen.), in comparison with; also *in ~onem*.
▸ leuem ex ~one priorum ducere recentem .. iacturam LIV. 22.8.2; suos ~one eius damnat ut alienos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.27; quibus eloquentia Aufidii Bassi aut Seruilii Noniani ex ~one Sisennae aut Varronis sordet TAC. *Dial.* 23.2; tertium cum Africa bellum et tempore exiguum .. et in ~onem priorum minimum labore FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.1).

**2** The comparative degree, or an example of this.
▸ per ~ones et superlationes (soloecismi) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.45.

**3** Relationship (of position).
▸ cum solis et lunae et quinque errantium ad eandem inter se ~onem .. est facta conuersio CIC. *N.D.* 2.51.

**b** *~o pro portione*, proportion.
▸ quae Graece ἀναλογία, Latine .. ~o pro portione dici potest CIC. *Tim.* 13; 24; (*cf.*) ex iis rebus .. mundi est corpus effectum ea constrictum ~one, qua dixi 15.

**comparātiuē** *adv.* Also **conp-**. [COMPARĀTĪVVS + -Ē] In a comparative sense.
▸ 'complures' cum dicimus, non ~ dicimus GEL. 5.21.14.

**comparātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [COMPARŌ² + -ĪVVS]

**1** (rhet.) Based on or involving consideration of the relative merits of two or more possible actions, etc.
▸ infirmatio est aut coniecturalis .. aut haec ~a CIC. *Inv.* 2.73; ipsam illam ~am iudicationem exponere tanquam causam deliberatiuam 2.76; hoc .. maxime in ~o genere uersari putat, quoniam melius ac peius, maius et minus nisi alio relata non intelleguntur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.51; 7.4.3; 7.4.12.

**2** That is in the comparative degree.
▸ pluria siue plura absolutum esse et simplex, non .. ~um SINN. *gram.* 1; uocabulum neutrum ~um numero pluratiuo recto casu GEL. 5.21.8; (*neut. pl. as noun*) utimur uulgo .. ~is pro absolutis, ut cum se quis infirmiorem esse dicet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.19.

**comparātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPARŌ¹ + -TOR] A buyer, dealer.
▸ ~OR MERCIS SVTORIAE *CIL* 5.5927.

**comparātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPARŌ² + -TVS³] Proportion.
▸ amplo modulorum ~u corinthiis symmetriis et proportionibus .. architectandum VITR. 7.pr.17.

**comparcō** ~ere see COMPERCŌ.

**compāreō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PĀREŌ]

**1** To be able to be found, be to be seen.

▶ qui modo nusquam ~ebas, nunc quom ~es peris PL. *Aul.* 629; signa et dona ~ere omnia CIC. *Ver.* 1.132; quaerite nunc uestigia quibus exitus eorum ex illo loco ~eant 5.148; clauos indices numeri annorum fixos in templo Nortiae .. ~ere LIV. 7.3.7; prima luce nec auctor nec causa terroris ~uit 8.37.7; ex nauibus .. captis nihil praeter ipsas ~ebat naues 30.37.11; neque in iis (*sc.* bonis) .. uestigium ullum ~uit pecuniae regiae 38.60.8; cum .. idem profugisset nec exinde usquam ~eret APUL. *Met.* 7.2;—(*w. pred.*) ita apud omnis ~ebo tibi res benefactis frequens PL. *Mil.* 662; signum recte ~ebat; huiius contendi anulum *Vid.* fr.14;—(*of non-material things*) haec (oratio) omnium optima putabatur, quae uix iam ~et in hac turba nouorum uoluminum CIC. *Brut.* 122.

**b** (of qualities) to be obvious, be in evidence.
▶ ubi par in utroque uirtus est, non ~et aliarum rerum inaequalitas SEN. *Ep.* 66.25.

**2** *non ~ere*, To be missing, disappear, be lost; *non ~ens*, lost, missing.
▶ IN ⟨BEL⟩LO LAVREN⟨TI GES⟩TO NON ~VIT *Elog.* 1 (*CIL* 1.p.189); seruus meus non ~et CIC. *Tul.* 54; cum subito sole obscurato non ~uisset *Rep.* 2.17; ut non ~ere eum uulgatum est LIV. 33.48.10; aliquam multos (libros) .. direptis bibliothecis suis non ~uisse GEL. 3.10.17; etsi corpus eius non ~eat, lugebitur PAPIN. *dig.* 3.2.25.1; ULP. *dig.* 26.10.7.3;—inpositum est non ~entis in usum partis ebur OV. *Met.* 6.410.

**3** To appear, come into sight, show oneself; (also transf., of abst. things).
▶ nec tamen omnino temere illis solibus ulla ~ebat auis LUCR. 6.1220; repente in foco .. ~uisse genitale e cinere PLIN. *Nat.* 36.204; lupi .. ne procul saltem ulli ~uerant APUL. *Met.* 8.16; cum totiuga sidera .. sursum in aethere .. ~eant *Soc.* 8;—in Thucydide orbem modo orationis desidero, ornamenta ~ent CIC. *Orat.* 234; cum .. aliquid actum est, in quo media officia ~eant *Off.* 3.15; in quibus multa industria et diligentia ~et, nulla doctrina NEP. *Ca.* 3.4; si cuius in te ~ebit similitudo SEN. *Ep.* 84.8.

**b** to be clearly set out or stated.
▶ nequaquam argenti ratio ~et PL. *Trin.* 418; reliqua quae sint uti ~eant CATO *Agr.* 2.6.

**4** To be realized, be forthcoming.
▶ memor sum .. ut quae imperes ~eant PL. *Am.* 630; quam multa exspectata nusquam ~uerunt! SEN. *Ep.* 13.10.

**comparō**[1] **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* Also **conp-.** [CON- + PARŌ]

**1** To prepare, get ready (physically or mentally).
▶ in hac accusatione ~anda constituendaque CIC. *Ver.* 1.2; cum .. annus hibernus .. imbris niuesque ~at HOR. *Epod.* 2.30; satis omnibus instructis ~atisque LIV. 7.23.5; mandunt (cichorium) igni ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.88;—(*refl.*) modo tute ipse ted offirma et ~a ACC. *trag.* 372; dum se uxor, ut fit, ~at CIC. *Mil.* 28; APUL. *Met.* 2.10;—(*w.* ad) te .. ad fructus deportandos onerariam nauem ~are CIC. *Ver.* 5.46; ad omnis casus subsidia ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 4.31.2; ad iter se ~are in diem posterum iubet LIV. 28.33.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.67;—(*w. inf.*) an potius ita me ~em non perpeti meretricum contumelias? TER. *Eu.* 47; ut cum ea .. blanditer ⟨nos⟩ ~emus conloqui TITIN. *com.* 57.

**b** to make preparations for (a policy or course of action).
▶ cum bellum nefarium contra aras et focos .. non ~ari, sed geri iam uiderem CIC. *Phil.* 3.1; ex eo tempore .. fuga ~ata .. finibus suis excesserant CAES. *Gal.* 4.18.4; NEP. *Di.* 5.1; LIV. 9.29.5;—(*w. inf.*) in Asiam me ire .. ~antem non est passus CIC. *Planc.* 100; siquis .. urere tecta ~at OV. *Tr.* 2.268; illi .. fugere ~ant APUL. *Met.* 8.15;—(*absol.*) ut, ne si cogitasset quidem largiri quispiam, daretur spatium ~andi CIC. *Planc.* 49.

**2** To make, prepare (for some purpose).
▶ est .. medicamentum eius rei causa ~atum CELS. 4.21.2; abies .. leuioribus rerum natura e potestatibus ~ata non est ponderosa VITR. 2.9.6; nunc de organis .. quemadmodum uariis generibus ~entur, exponam 10.4.1.

**b** to plan, devise, scheme.
▶ ita ~arunt et confinxerunt dolum PL. *Capt.* 47; qui hoc malum publicum clandestinis consiliis ~auerunt SIS. *hist.* 111; ergo dicitur ut surdus uir .. surda mulier, sic surdum theatrum, quod omnes tres ad auditum sunt ~atae VAR. *L.* 9.58; eaedem .. insidiae per eosdem homines ~antur CIC. *Ver.* 17; nulla iam pernicies a monstro illo .. moenibus ipsis intra moenia ~abitur *Catil.* 2.1; nobis pericula ~antur *Flac.* 96; dolum ad capiendos eos ~ant LIV. 23.35.2; ~at indigno uimque metumque toro OV. *Fast.* 2.780;—(*w. obj. cl.*) proin tu id cui fiat, non qui facias ~a ACC. *trag.* 309; id ego semper sic mecum agito et ~o, quo pacto magnam molem minuam 634.

**c** to produce, compose (writings).
▶ qui potuissent non minus eleganter scripta ~are VITR. 7.pr.15; (*ellipt.*) in prioribus .. nouem de singulis generibus et partibus ~aui 10.16.12;—(*w. emphasis on purpose*) orationem generis eius quod esset ad delectationem ~atum CIC. *Orat.* 208; haec (oratio erit) bonae existimationis causa ~ata *Q. Rosc.* 15; duo .. libri .. artis rhetoricae neque editi a me neque in hoc ~ati QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.7.

**3** To get together (for one's own or another's benefit), furnish, provide.
▶ negoti sibi qui uolet uim parare, nauem et mulierem, haec duo ~ato PL. *Poen.* 211; ut conuiuia publica et priuata cenaeque ad puluinaria facilius ~arentur HEM. *hist.* 13; magnifice et ornate .. conuiuium ~at CIC. *Ver.* 1.65; qui in circo totas tabernas tribulium causa ~arunt *Mur.* 73; tunc item Ptolomaeus .. ad eundem modum contenderat Alexandriae ~are (*sc.* bybliothecam) VITR. 7.pr.4; pluribus consciis ~ari (id uenenum) LIV. 42.17.6; cum omnes fructus rerum natura hominum gratia ~auerit GAIUS *dig.* 22.1.28.2;—(*w. dat.*) nisi hodie .. ~assit mihi quadraginta minas PL. *Epid.* 122; eis arma quae cuique habilia atque apta essent ~at CIC. *Tul.* 18; illi tibi et locum furtis et furtorum uehiculum ~auerunt *Ver.* 5.59; magnum .. est in bonis praesidium quod mihi in perpetuum ~atum est *Catil.* 3.27; delectationibus, quas tibi ipse ad arbitrium tuum ~aras *Fam.* 7.1.1; uniones non singulos singulis auribus ~atos SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.4;—(*w.* ad) ad magnitudinem frigorum .. praeclarum hoc sibi remedium ~arat CIC. *Ver.* 5.26; in iis rebus, quas sapientia ~at ad uoluptatem *Fin.* 2.89.

**b** to collect, secure (merchandise), to purchase, buy; (of a connoisseur) to 'collect'.
▶ des qui aurum ac uestem atque alia quae opu' sunt ~et TER. *Hau.* 855; uina ceteraque quae in Asia facillime ~antur .. asportauit CIC. *Ver.* 1.91; libris commutandis, Latinis ~andis *Q. fr.* 3.4.5; saepius inspiciat ferramenta eaque semper duplicia ~et COL. 11.1.20; libellos meos, quos studiosissime ~asti PLIN. *Ep.* 4.26.1; eam pecuniam, ex qua hordeum equis erat ~andum GAIUS *Inst.* 4.27; me .. hortulanus ~at quinquaginta nummis APUL. *Met.* 9.31; si merces solebat ~are ULP. *dig.* 13.4.2.8;—Sthenius ab adulescentia paulo studiosius haec ~arat CIC. *Ver.* 2.83.

**4** To raise, muster, collect (forces, an army, a fleet, etc.).
▶ tantum nauium, tantum exercitum, tantum commeatum non opinatum esse quemquam hominem ~are potuisse CATO *orat.* 30; et gladiatores et omnis ista uis .. ~abatur CIC. *Sul.* 62; exercitum, copias, legiones idoneas per te breui tempore ~asti *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).2; auxiliis equitatuque ~ato CAES. *Gal.* 3.20.2; classem quingentarum nauium ~auit NEP. *Milt.* 4.1; sibi pedites ~andos esse LIV. 24.48.6; (*w.* sibi) manum sibi P. Sestius et copias ~auit CIC. *Sest.* 84; *Fam.* 12.25.4;—(*w.* ad) dicuntur .. occulte milites ad eam diem ~ari *Att.* 14.22.2;—(*w.* aduersus) exercitum aduersus Lucanum hostem ~atum LIV. 10.13.3;—(*w.* contra) contra Cn. Pompeium x duces ~antur CIC. *Agr.* 3.16;—(*w.* ex) cum .. exercitus .. quibuscumque ex gentibus potuisset ~asset *Man.* 9; *Catil.* 2.17;—(*in non-military contexts*) crimen incredibile confingunt, testis in hunc et accusatores huiusce pecunia ~ant *S. Rosc.* 30; quod illic natum dicitur esse, ~asti ad lecticam homines CATUL. 10.15; aduersus quam (*sc.* familiam) tribunicium auxilium uobis ~astis LIV. 9.34.3.

**b** to win over (to one's side).
▶ exordium est oratio animum auditoris idonee ~ans ad reliquam dictionem CIC. *Inv.* 1.20; qua oratione .. animus hominum .. ad misericordiam ~atur 1.106; suadendo monendo pollicendoque .. sex (tribunos) ad intercessionem ~auere LIV. 4.48.11.

**c** to collect (supplies of food, arms, equipment, etc.), to raise, obtain (money).
▶ re frumentaria ~ata CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.5; frumenti uim maximam ex Thessalia .. ~auerat *Civ.* 3.5.1; magnum numerum frumenti ~ant HIRT. *Gal.* 8.34.3; catapultas ballistas tormentaque alia quae oppugnandae urbi ~ata erant LIV. 24.40.15; rates ad traiciendum exercitum .. aegre ~atum 26.9.4;—(*w.* in) ignari, quantum telorum in auersos fortuna ~et SEN. *Ben.* 6.3.2; CVRATORI FRVMENTI ~ANDI IN ANNONAM VRBIS *CIL* 8.5351;—argento ~ando fingere fallaciam PL. *As.* 250; pecuniis ~andis CIC. *Phil.* 14.5; facultates ad largiendum magnas ~asse CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.4.

**5** To obtain by questionable means or for improper purposes, procure, get hold of.
▶ sperabat illius morte se salutem sibi ~are *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; consulatus petitio ipsi illi populari sacerdoti ~abatur CIC. *Sest.* 66;—(*w. purpose expr.*) ut ad eam rem aliquam accusatorem ueterem ~arent *S. Rosc.* 28; plena omnia malleolorum ad urbis incendia ~atorum *Mil.* 64; Petilii quidam tribuni plebis a M. .. Catone, inimico Scipionis, ~ati in eum GEL. 4.18.7;—(*w. source expr.*) hunc homini alienissimo a ciuitatibus laudationes per uim et metum ~are CIC. *Ver.* 4.147; illis honores, potestates, diuitiae .. ex dissensionibus ciuium ~ari solent *Agr.* 2.102; ex curia Curios et Annios .. sibi amicissimos ~auit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 10.

**6** To achieve, acquire, secure.
▶ sanctissimas amicitias intellego .. eloquentia ~atas CIC. *Inv.* 1.1; quibus artibus eae laudes ~antur *Fam.* 2.4.2; in amicitiis ~andis *Amic.* 60; sinusque pleni gaudent dum noua lucra ~antur STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.80; de gignenda ~andaque sapientia GEL. 13.8.1;—(*w. dat.*) huic optume uiuendi ratio ~ata est CIC. *Tusc.* 5.36; tantam sibi iam his rebus in Gallia auctoritatem ~auerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.55.4;—(*w. source expr.*) nescio unde auxili .. mi aut opum copiam ~em aut expetam PL. *Cas.* 624; ex incommodis alterius sua ut ~ent commoda TER. *An.* 628; e quibus initia beneuolentiae conciliandae ~antur CIC. *Part.* 28; ad gloriam, si qua ex bellicis rebus ~ari potest *Off.* 2.45.

**7** (usu. in pass.) To arrange, dispose, provide, constitute:

**a** (of fate, nature).
▶ ita ~atam esse hominum naturam omnium aliena ut meliu' uideant et diiudicent quam sua! TER. *Hau.* 503; sic fuimus semper ~ati, ut .. quasi in aliquod contentionis iudicium uocaremur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.32; ita ratio ~ata est uitae naturaeque nostrae ut alia (ex alia) aetas oriatur *Amic.* 101; natura hoc ita ~atum est, ut .. LIV. 3.68.10;—(*impers.*) ita quoiq' ~atum est in aetate hominum PL. *Am.* 634; cum ita natura ~atum sit, ut altius iniuriae quam merita descendant SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.1; ita a natura ~atum est, ne .. [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.1.

**b** (of tradition, custom, convention).
▶ quoniam ~atum est, uno ut simus contentae uiro AFRAN. *com.* 117; ea .. quae iam diu ad salutem sociorum .. composita ~ataque essent CIC. *Ver.* 3.21; hoc prope iniquissime ~atum est quod in morbis corporis, ut quisque est difficillimus, ita medicus .. optimus quaeritur *Clu.* 57; bene ~atum apud Aetolos esse, ne praetor .. ipse sententiam diceret LIV. 35.25.7.

**c** (of laws, etc.).
▶ meque ex ~ato et constituto spatio defensionis in semihorae articulum coegisti CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 6; ita ~atum est ut ciuis Romanus libertatem nemo possit inuitus amittere *Dom.* 77; his utendum censeo, quae legibus ~ata sunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.8; neque moribus neque legibus ullius ciuitatis ita ~atum esse, ut, si qui uelit inimicum perire .. capitis damnetur LIV. 45.24.3;—(*act.*) id .. praetores ut considerate fieret ~auerunt CIC. *Quinct.* 51.

**8** To set up, establish, institute (courts, authorities, a body of law, etc.).
▶ iudicia .. quae a maioribus nostris sociorum causa ~ata sunt CIC. *Ver.* 42; nisi .. cuperetis .. uobis nouam dominationem ~are *Agr.* 1.19; o iura praeclara atque diuinitus .. a maioribus nostris ~ata *Balb.* 31; ueteribus clientelis restitutis, nouis per Caesarem ~atis CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.6; potestatem istam ad singulorum auxilium, non ad perniciem uniuersorum ~atam esse LIV. 3.9.11; ne nihil eos legationis ius externo, non ciui ~atum tegeret 6.17.8; Publiciana actio non ideo ~ata est, ut res domino auferatur NERAT. *dig.* 6.2.17;—(*w.* aduersus) donec coitionibus factionibusque aduersus quas comparata erat oppressa est (quaestio) LIV. 9.26.22;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in omnis imperatores .. quaestionem suo iudicio ~ant CIC. *Agr.* 1.12.

**9** (esp. of the consuls, w. *inter se*) To arrange, settle (their respective spheres of duty, etc.).
▶ consules noui .. ~are inter se prouincias iussi LIV. 8.20.3; decreuerunt patres, ut prouincias .. consules ~arent inter se sortirenturue 32.8.1; 37.1.7;—(*w.* ut) ~ant inter se ut .. inde se consul deuoueret 8.6.13; inter se consules ~arunt ut Claudius comitia perficeret 25.41.10; (*impers.*) tandem ita ~atum est ut alternis diebus summam imperii haberent 4.46.3; (*cf.*) censuerunt uti consules prouincias inter se ~arent sortirenturue uter Italiam, uter classem .. haberet 30.40.12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) inter se decemuiri ~abant quos ire ad bellum oporteret 3.41.7; ut consules sortirentur ~arentue inter se uter censoribus creandis comitia haberet 24.10.2.

**comparō**[2] **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* Also **conp-.** [COMPAR + -Ō[3]]

**1** To place together or in a corresponding position, align.
▶ ~a labella cum labellis PL. *As.* 668; cum .. quae similiter cadunt uerba uerbis ~antur CIC. *Orat.* 220; ex(t)ensa ponderibus et inter se ~ata fila .. ita perspicere FRON. *agrim.* p.16.

**b** to match, couple, unite, pair (with).
▶ proinde eri ut sint, ipse item sit; uoltum e uoltu ~et PL. *Am.* 960; quin meum senium cum dolore tuo coniungam et ~em ACC. *trag.* 90; ut inter ignem atque terram aquam deus animamque poneret eaque inter se ~aret et proportione coniungeret CIC. *Tim.* 15; L. Volumnius de plebe cum Ap. Claudio consul est factus, priore item consulatu inter se ~ati LIV. 10.15.12; ne male ~ati sitis 40.46.4; cultu uultuque quam maxime ad praesentem fortunam ~ato TAC. *Ann.* 12.18.

**2** To match, pit, or set (against).
▶ (*w.* cum) ut ego .. cum patrono disertissimo ~er CIC. *Quinct.* 2; 58; cum Aesernino Samnite Pacideianus ~atus uiderer CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.2;—(*w.* aduersus) dux .. in annum creatus aduersus .. perpetuum imperatorem ~abitur LIV. 24.8.7;—(*w. dat.*) pater oranti filio ~atur TAC. *Ann.* 4.28; (*w.* inter se) oportet .. eos, qui puniunt, et qui relegant, absoluentibus primum, mox inter se ~ari PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.21.

**b** (in single combat); (also, w. contest as obj.).
▶ quis .. ita ~atus .. fortissimum uirum ⟨non⟩ uicerit? LIV. 44.38.10; hunc .. hoplomacho ~auit SUET. *Cal.* 35.2; (*cf.*) erexerant omnium animos Scipio et Hannibal uelut ad supremum certamen ~ati duces LIV. 30.28.8; (*transf.*) committit uates et ~at JUV. 6.436;—numquam uidi iniquius certationem ~atam quam haec hodie inter nos fuit TER. *Ad.* 212.

**3** To treat (one person or thing) as equal to another, put in the same class with, regard as comparable.
▶ Drusianis .. hortis multo antepono neque sunt umquam ~ati CIC. *Att.* 12.25.2; nullius umquam consilium non modo antelatum, sed ne ~atum quidem est NEP. *Timol.* 3.6; quod nisi in iuuenta obiisset, nemo ~aretur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.134;—(*w.* cum) ausu's etiam ~are uidulum cum piscibus? PL. *Rud.* 982; non ego eum cum summis uiris ~o, sed simillimum deo iudico CIC. *Marc.* 8; ut .. nihil cum hac gloria ~andum putet *Phil.* 5.49; neque hanc consuetudinem uictus cum illa ~andam CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.11; fama et laus cuius artis cum oratorum gloria ~anda est? TAC. *Dial.* 7.3;—(*w. dat.*) quis huic deo ~arier ausit? CATUL. 61.65; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.65; cui ipsi quoque se ~are erubuissent LIV. 45.35.5; et se mihi ~at Aiax! OV. *Met.* 13.338; VELL. 2.78.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.242; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18; nec ~o testamento mille rates JUV. 12.121;—(*w.* inter se) quis inter se ista (beneficia) ~abit? SEN. *Ben.* 3.8.3.

**b** (compendiary comparison).
▶ maiore mihi ingenio uidetur esse (Isocrates) quam ut cum orationibus Lysiae ~etur CIC. *Orat.* 41; ut cum quolibet

antiquorum ~ari possint tuae uirtutes Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.4a.2(4); haec .. uictoria, quae cum Marathonio possit ~ari tropaeo Nep. *Them.* 5.3;—(*w. dat.*) Vell. 2.92.5; suum habitum diuinum ex sole conceptum, cui ~ari suauitas nulla possit Plin. *Nat.* 17.39;—(*poet.*) est etiam facies, quae se tibi ~et Ov. *Am.* 1.8.33.

**4** To estimate or evaluate in relation (to each other or another person or thing), compare (with or to).
▶ quod ~atur, sine altero non intellegitur Sen. *Ben.* 5.10.2; fuere qui .. ~arent .. quae in Drusum .. magnifica Augustus fecisset Tac. *Ann.* 3.5; (*w. pl. obj.*) causas rerum uidet .. similitudines ~at Cic. *Off.* 1.11; (*w.* inter se) non enim iam causae sunt inter se, sed uictoriae ~andae *Marc.* 16;—(*w.* ad) ne ~andus hi(c)quidem ad illumst Ter. *Eu.* 681;—(*w.* cum) ut .. cum multo maioribus natu .. ~arentur Cic. *Brut.* 229; et hominem cum homine et tempus cum tempore et rem cum re ~ate *Dom.* 130; uires deinde populi Romani .. cum uiribus Macedoniae .. ~auit Liv. 44.1.12; Tac. *Ag.* 41.3;—(*w. dat.*) cum una res uni, par pari ~atur Cic. *Top.* 43; neque se maiori pauperiorum turbae ~et Hor. *S.* 1.1.112; qui, si ~er illi, sum desidiosissimus Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.19; (*w. abl.*) ut copiae copiis ~entur uel numero uel militum genere Liv. 9.19.1;—(*ellipt.*) si diligenter et ex nostrorum et ex Graecorum copia ~are uoles Cic. *de Orat.* 1.11; (*w.* in + *abl.*) hunc ipsum Frontinum in hoc ipso .. ~emus Plin. *Ep.* 9.19.6;—(*absol.*) nihil ~andi causa loquar Cic. *Pis.* 3.

**b** (compendiary comparison).
▶ iter expediti latronis cum Milonis impedimentis ~ate Cic. *Mil.* 55; ~ate .. cum illorum superbia me hominem nouom Sal. *Jug.* 85.13;—(*w.* ad) tantam uastitatem in Sabino agro reddidit ut ~ati ad eam prope intacti bello fines Romani uiderentur Liv. 3.26.2.

**5** (w. indir. qu.) To point out by way of, or by means of, comparison.
▶ deinde ~at, quanto plures deleti sint homines hominum impetu .. quam omni reliqua calamitate Cic. *Off.* 2.16; ~ando hinc quam intestina corporis seditio similis esset irae plebis in patres Liv. 2.32.12.

**compartior** ~īrī *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + *partior* (see partiō²)] To share.
▶ cvm qvibvs mvnera decvrionatvs iam .. de pleno ~amvr *CIL* 5.532.

**compascō** ~cere (-pāuī), ~tum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pascō]
**1** To pasture (cattle) on common land; (in quots., absol.).
▶ neive defendito, qvo mi(nvs qvei v)elit ~cere liceat *CIL* 1.585.25; si compascuus ager est, ius est ~cere Cic. *Top.* 12; Scaev. *dig.* 8.5.20.1.
**2** To feed up.
▶ Brundisina (ostrea) in Auerno ~ta Plin. *Nat.* 32.61; (*transf.*) nuper excogitatum famem (ostrearum) .. ~cere in Lucrino 9.169.
**3** To use as cattle food, graze down.
▶ spicilegium uenire oportet .. aut, si sunt spicae rarae et operae carae, ~ci Var. *R.* 1.53; 2.pr.5.

**compascuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [compascō + -vvs]
**1** (of land) That is common pasture, grazed in common; *ius* ~*i*, the right of common pasturage.
▶ qvei ager ~os erit *CIL* 1.584.33; qvei in agrvm ~om peqvdes maiores non plvs x pascet 1.585.14; si ~us ager est, ius est compascere Cic. *Top.* 12;—quaero, an .. aliquid iuris secum huius ~i traxerit Scaev. *dig.* 8.5.20.1.
**b** (f. sg., neut. pl., as noun) pasture possessed and used in common, common land.
▶ in formis locorum talis adscriptio, id est in modum ~ae, aliquando facta est, et tantum ~ae Hyg. *agrim.* p.80;—ea ~a multis locis in Italia communia appellantur Fron. *agrim.* p.6; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.164.
**2** (of beasts) Sharing the same pasture.
▶ nec me cum asino uel equo meo ~us coetus attinere potuit Apul. *Met.* 4.1.

**compastor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pastor] A fellow herdsman.
▶ alter ~or rogauit ut sibi eum infantem donaret Hyg. *Fab.* 187.2.

**compatriōta** ~ae *m.* Also **conp-**. [con- + (συμ)-πατριώτης] A fellow countryman.
▶ conpatrota *CIL* 11.3541; crispo provocatori ~ae (dede)rvnt 6.7658.

**compatrōnus** ~ī *m.* Also **conp-**. [con- + patrōnvs] A co-patron (one who has joined in manumitting a slave).
▶ Ulp. *dig.* 26.4.3.5; 38.5.1.5.

**compauescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pavescō] To become full of fear.
▶ hoc illa ubi audiuit, animus ~it Gel. 1.23.9.

**compauiō** ~īre, ~ītum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + paviō] To trample on.
▶ misera illa ~ita atque dirupta .. cruciabilem cladem sustinuisset Apul. *Met.* 7.21.

**compectum** ~ī *neut.* **conp-** Also **compactum**. [pple. of compaciscor] A compact or agreement; *de* ~*o*, by previous agreement; also ~*o* (abl.).
▶ eum .. a ~i fide desciuisse Apul. *Apol.* 74;—sciui extemplo rem de ~o geri Pl. *Capt.* 484; de ~o faciunt consutis dolis *Ps.* 540;—te facere ~o omnia Afran. *com.* 90; ~o cum matre Bostaris consilium cepit ut uterque Romam ueniret Cic. *Scaur.* 8; ut multo ueri similius sit ~o eam rem et communi fraude patriciorum actam Liv. 5.11.7; Suet. *Aug.* 15. β non committendum ut etiam ~o prohibiti uideamur Cic. *Att.* 10.12.2; ut .. productus .. pro rostris auctores ex ~o nominaret Suet. *Jul.* 20.5.

**compedagōgīta** see compaedagōgīta.

**compediō** ~īre, ~īuī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [compes + -iō²] To put fetters on, shackle.
▶ (eum) in lapicidinas ~itum condidi Pl. *Capt.* 944; (*transf.*) pedes corrigiis ~io Var. *Men.* 180.

**compedītus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [pple. of compediō] That wears fetters; (m. as noun) a fettered slave.
▶ si ~um seruum meum ut fugeret solueris Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.7.7;—~i et anum lima praeterunt Pl. *Men.* 85; familiae cibaria .. ~is per hiemem panis p. iiii Cato *Agr.* 56; ~os primo aegre ferre onera et inpedimenta crurum Sen. *Dial.* 9.10.1; in uirgine (nascuntur) mulieres et fugitiui et ~i Petr. 39.9.

**compedus** ~a, ~um *a.* [compediō + -vs] That fetters or restrains.
▶ rete nexile .. uiscum fugarum lineamque ~am Var. *Men.* 385.

**compellātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [compellō² + -tiō]
**1** The action of addressing or apostrophizing.
▶ per hominis aut urbis aut loci, aut rei cuiuspiam ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 4.22.
**2** The action of reproaching, reproof.
▶ nec sentit amens commendationem esse ~onem suam Cic. *Phil.* 3.17; crebras .. ~ones meas non tulit *Fam.* 12.25.2; maledictis ~onibusque probris iactatus est Gel. 1.5.2.

**compellō¹** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pellō]
**1** To drive (cattle, etc.) together, round up, herd.
▶ pecus, cuius magna erat copia ab Mandubiis ~ulsa Caes. *Gal.* 7.71.7; haedorumque gregem uiridi ~ellere hibisco Verg. *Ecl.* 2.30; (*w.* in unum) ~ulerantque greges .. in unum 7.2; (*w. dat.*) quam uirga .. nigro ~ulerit Mercurius gregi Hor. *Carm.* 1.26.18; (*ellipt.*) ~ellente uagae pastore capellae .. repetebant *Culex* 104;—(*in hunting*) pauidos .. iuuat ~ellere dorcas Grat. 200.
**b** to compel (persons) to come together.
▶ qui dispersos homines in agros .. ratione quadam ~ulit unum in locum et congregauit Cic. *Inv.* 1.2;—(*transf.*) qui hosce amores nostros dispulsos ~ulit Pl. *As.* 738.
**c** to force (things) together, to gnash.
▶ dente ~ulso (*s.v.l.*), quem primum insiliat .. (bestia) rimatur Apul. *Met.* 8.5.
**2** To force to go, drive (into a confined or otherwise restricted space).
▶ (*w.* ad) retro ad naues ~ulsi sunt Liv. 22.31.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Atrebates .. ex loco superiore in flumen ~ulerunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.23.1; reliquas (nauis) in portum ~ellunt *Civ.* 1.58.4; copiis in orbem ~ulsis *B. Afr.* 15.3; ut .. pecus .. omne in urbem ~elleretur Liv. 2.11.3; Suet. *Vit.* 15.3;—(*w.* intra) cum aduersarios intra moenia ~ulisset Nep. *Ag.* 5.3; hostem .. intra suamet ipsum moenia ~ulere Liv. 6.36.4;—(*w.* sub + *acc.*) nos decliue sub antrum caeruleus .. ~ulit imber Ov. *Ep.* 7.94;—(*w. advs.*) terror populationum eo plerosque ex agris ~ulerat Liv. 21.57.11; quo agrestium multitudinem .. metu populationum ~ulsam audierat 27.32.7;—(*w. acc.*) sperans Pompeium .. Dyrrachium ~elli .. posse Caes. *Civ.* 3.41.3.
**b** (w. sg. obj.).
▶ Cn. Pompeium domum suam ~ulistis Cic. *Pis.* 16; singulari uirtute .. ciuem domum ui et armis ~ulit *Mil.* 73;—(*in hunting*) canes ~ellunt in plagas lepide lupum Pl. *Poen.* 648.
**c** to concentrate, localize (fighting).
▶ omni bello Latino Medulliam ~ulso Liv. 1.33.4; 2.16.8.
**d** (fig.) to restrict to or cause to concentrate on (a particular sphere of activity, etc.).
▶ ex ingenti quodam oratorem .. campo in exiguum sane gyrum ~ellitis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.70; me .. in Academiam totum ~ulisti 3.145; cuius (*sc.* philosophiae) in sinum cum .. nostra uoluntas studiumque nos ~ulisset *Tusc.* 5.5.
**3** (of winds, waves, and other forces) To drive, force, push, impel.
▶ (*w. advs.*) mulserat huc nauem ~ulsam fluctibus pontus Enn. *Ann.* 225; utinam rex ipse noto ~ulsus eodem adforet Aeneas! Verg. *A.* 1.575; inspirandumque, ut ea medicamenta intus ~ellantur Cels. 5.28.12.L; ~ellendum eo lanae paulum est 6.7.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in alteram oram ~ellitur (acus) 7.22.3; clystere acetum nitro mixtum per plagam in uesicam ~ellere 7.26.5.E; fragmenta .. singula in suas sedes digitis erunt ~ellenda 8.5.4; fossarum, quibus aquae .. ex lacu in primum riuum ~elli solent Ulp. *dig.* 43.20.1.8.
**b** to squeeze together, contract.
▶ utroque (mari) in artas fauces ~ellente terram Curt. 3.1.13; tam breuis in medium radiis ~ellitur umbra Luc. 9.530.
**4** To bring or reduce by force (to a specified state or condition).
▶ (*w.* ad) omnis .. coagmentatio corporis .. aliqua inpulsione uehementi .. ad morbos senectutemque ~ellitur Cic. *Tim.* 17; Larg. 171;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in tantas angustias Antonium ~ulissem D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.4; auxilia in eundem ~ulere metum Liv. 25.29.8; Sen. *Suas.* 7.6; haud proinde id damnum Vitellianos in metum ~ulit Tac. *Hist.* 2.27;—(*w.* eo .. ut) hostes .. eo ~ulit, ut locorum angustiis clausi .. interirent Nep. *Ham.* 2.4; Sen. *Dial.* 3.11.7.
**b** (w. *ab*) to compel to abandon (a condition).
▶ Pudentillam non meis carminibus ab obstinata uiduitate ~ulsam Apul. *Apol.* 71.
**5** To force or drive (to a view, policy, course of action, etc.):
**a** (w. preps.).
▶ (*w.* ad) ecquid eum ad uirtutem .. opera sua ~ulerit Pl. *Bac.* 1085; nondum res ipsa ad eius modi praesidia uiros bonos ~ellebat Cic. *Sest.* 84; magna parte Etruscorum ad rebellionem ~ulsa Liv. 9.41.9; Fregellanis ad deditionem ~ulsis V. Max. 2.8.4; si ne reus quidem .. ad odium ~ellitur Quint. *Decl.* 245(p.4,l.7);—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) noua consilia Manli .. ~ulere senatum ad dictatorem creandum Liv. 6.11.10; inuitos ad accipiendum ~ellere Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.55(63); Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.7.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) hunc .. hominem .. nisi ex domesticis insidiis in castrense latrocinium ~ulissem Cic. *Catil.* 3.17; quae nos dementia .. in mutuum ~ellit exitium? Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.6; iniuriae .. Hipponenses in necem eius (*sc.* delphini) ~ulerunt Plin. *Nat.* 9.26; ~ulerantque Cinithios .. in eadem Tac. *Ann.* 2.52.
**b** (w. *ut* + subj.).
▶ callidum senem callidis dolis ~uli et perpuli mi omnia ut crederet Pl. *Bac.* 644; nulla ui ~elli ut abdicaret potuit Liv. 9.33.4; cuius filiam ut repudiaret nullo metu ~elli potuit Vell. 2.41.2; Luc. 8.719; Tac. *Dial.* 4.2; Crassum Pompeiumque .. ~ulit ut .. consulatum alterum peterent Suet. *Jul.* 24.1.
**c** (w. inf.).
▶ ~ulerunt regem iussa nefanda pati Ov. *Fast.* 3.860; uirum ~ulit amoenitatem naturae .. imitari Curt. 5.1.35; Metellum ~ulit audaci nimium desistere coepto Luc. 3.144; haec .. uirum repudio misso proinde ~ellere potest Gaius *Inst.* 1.137; 2.237; me .. facinus instaurare .. lictores .. quam instantissime ~ellunt Apul. *Met.* 3.9; Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.19.
**d** (w. acc. only) to coerce, constrain.
▶ ceteras (nationes) conterruit, ~ulit, domuit Cic. *Prov.* 33; non modo praemiis .. sed ne periculis quidem ~ulsus ullis *Fam.* 1.9.11; uocibus consulis .. minis amicorum Pompei plerique ~ulsi inuiti et coacti Scipionis sententiam sequuntur Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.6; magna .. pars auctoritate consulum ~ulsa in agros remigrauit Liv. 28.11.9; ad riuum .. uenerant, siti ~ulsi Phaed. 1.1.2; eius .. faciendae rei nos utilitas multis de causis ~ellere potest Col. 3.21.2; (*ellipt.*) blandusque precum ~ellit Vlixes Stat. *Ach.* 1.911.

**compellō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + *pello* (cf. appellō²)]
**1** To address, speak to.
▶ ~arem ego illum Pl. *Aul.* 523; *Mil.* 1052; blande hominem ~abo *Poen.* 685; mihi mens iuuenali ardebat amore ~are uirum Verg. *A.* 8.164; saepius .. nomine ~atum Curt. 4.13.20;—(*w. abl.*) exim ~are pater me uoce uidetur his uerbis Enn. *Ann.* 44; uos ego saepe meo uos carmine ~abo Catul. 64.24; participes operum ~at Hyantius ore Ov. *Met.* 3.147;—(*w. dir. sp.*) prior Aenean ~at Achates: nate dea .. Verg. *A.* 1.581; Apul. *Met.* 4.7; ita eum tacitis cogitationibus meis ~abam: quid .. Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.132(121N);—(*ellipt.*) ~abo. — commorandust Pl. *Per.* 203.
**b** to call upon, invoke, appeal to; challenge.
▶ patrem P. Decius nomine ~ans Liv. 10.28.12; Tauream nomine ~auit congredique ubi uellet iussit 23.47.2; paretis, an ille ~andus erit, quo numquam terra uocato non concussa tremit? Luc. 6.745; dedit tibi .. diuus Augustus pecuniam, sed non ~atus Tac. *Ann.* 2.38.
**c** to accost, solicit (for immoral purposes).
▶ eum de stupro ~are ausus fuerat V. Max. 6.1.12; mentita est se ab eo ~atam Hyg. *Fab.* 57.1.
**2** (w. pred. adj.) To address as, call; also, to call — at.
▶ ~arat hospitem praesens Cic. *Phil.* 2.94; quin eum fratricidam impiumque detestans ~aret Nep. *Timol.* 1.5; perfidos socios, imbelles hostes ~ans Liv. 4.32.12; pro cunctatore segnem, pro cauto timidum .. ~abat 22.12.12;—cui saepe uiator cessisset magna ~ans uoce cuculum Hor. *S.* 1.7.31.
**b** to call (a person) names.
▶ posthac ne ~arer inultus Hor. *S.* 2.3.297.
**3** To chide, reprove, rebuke.
▶ in quo Laelius clamores .. solebat edere, ~ans gumias ex ordine nostros Lucil. 1237; mimus quidam nominatim Accium poetam ~auit in scena *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; Q. Ciceronem .. ~at edicto Cic. *Phil.* 3.17; et cum hos ~o, praetereo animo ex grege latrocini neminem 13.10; hac ego si ~or imagine, cuncta resigno Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.34.
**b** to accuse, arraign.
▶ quos ei commodum fuit ~auit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 12; Nigidium minari in contione se iudicem .. ~aturum *Att.* 2.2.3; ~ari ea lege me uoluerunt qua dicere non poterant Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.3; hoc crimine in contione ab inimicis ~abatur Nep. *Alc.* 4.1; prohiberi a patronis nobiles ac potentes ~are Liv. 43.2.11; nullo nominatim ~ato Tac. *Ann.* 4.70; quod ~ari apud se maiorem potestatem passus esset Suet. *Jul.* 17.2.

**compendiāria** ~ae *f.* Also **conp-**. [as compendiārivm (sc. *uia*)]
**1** A short or quick route, short cut.

► antecesserat .. ~a Narcissus libertus ad patronum excipiendum SEN. *Apoc.* 13.2; si quis .. cum posset ~a adportare .. longiori itinere uelit adportare VEN. *dig.* 43.19.4.1.

**2** A quick or easy method, a 'short cut'.

► ~a sine ulla sollicitudine ac molestia ducundi ad eandem uoluptatem posse perueniri VAR. *Men.* 510; ad maximas te diuitias ~a ducam SEN. *Ep.* 119.1; Aegyptiorum audacia tam magnae artis (*sc.* picturae) ~am inuenit PETR. 2.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.110.

**compendiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **conp-**. [COMPENDIĀRIVS]

**1** (sc. *iter*) A short or quick route.

► te in caelum ~io uoco SEN. *Ep.* 73.12.

**2** A fitment in a granary.

► IN HIS HORREIS PRIVATIS .. LOC(ANTVR) HORREA APOTHECAE ~IA ARMARIA *CIL* 6.33860.

**compendiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [COMPENDIVM + -ĀRIVS] (of routes) Short.

► Socrates hanc uiam ad gloriam proximam et quasi ~am dicebat esse CIC. *Off.* 2.43; V. MAX. 7.2.ext.1.

**compendiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [COMPENDIVM + -ŌSVS]

**1** Profitable, advantageous.

► quod etsi per partes non numquam damnosum est, in summa tamen fit ~um COL. 1.4.5.

**2** (of a route) Short, quick.

► ~um ad tuos iter monstrabimus APUL. *Met.* 6.30.

**3** Compendious, succinct.

► libros .. figuris cuiusce modi animalium concepti sermonis ~a uerba suggerentes APUL. *Met.* 11.22.

**compendium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PENDŌ + -IVM]

**1** Gain, profit, acquisition; ~*ii facere*, to gain.

► ~ium .. haud aetati optabile fecisti quom istanc nactu's inpudentiam PL. *Bac.* 159; si multi leue ~ium fraude maxima commutarunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; ut cum aliquo suo ~io negotia mulieris .. susciperet CIC. *Caec.* 13; tantum se negat facturum ~ii sui causa *Off.* 3.63; CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.4; ignotis repetens ~ia terris TIB. 1.3.39; praedae ~iique eius causa VITR. 6.pr.5; priuatum ~ium LIV. 8.36.10; alter in alterius exitium leui ~io ducitur SEN. *Dial.* 4.8.2; ubi sedulo colitur ager, plerumque ~ium .. adfert COL. 1.7.1; pretium maioris ~ii leuiorem facere iacturam PETR. 14.4; ne ex lusu quidem aleae ~ium spernens SUET. *Cal.* 41.2; cui officium publicum uel damno uel ~io sit AFRIC. *dig.* 4.6.29; non spe aliqua ~ii GEL. 17.5.6;—(*w. defining gen.*) damna et ~ia rerum MAN. 4.19; quaestu atque ~io gloriarum GEL. 2.27.5; ~io tuae redemptionis APUL. *Met.* 4.25; PAUL. *dig.* 7.1.59.2;—ut paululum tu ~i facias CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 49.

**2** A sparing or saving; ~*(i)i facere*, to save.

► subtilitas parsimoniae ~ia inuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.172; missiones ueteranorum rarissimas fecit .. ex morte ~ium captans SUET. *Tib.* 48.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) satius esse uidetur inpensa testaceorum in sumptu, quam ~io craticiorum esse in periculo VITR. 2.8.20; quae .. omisi temporum ~ia sequens COL. 9.4.6; pampinari ea non est moris; et hoc ~ium operae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.214; bubulas carnes additi caules magno ligni ~io percoquunt 23.127; quid timidae sequeris ~ia uitae? STAT. *Theb.* 2.658;—nam ego hodie ~i feci binos panis in dies PL. *Per.* 471; si quid tibi ~i facere possum *Truc.* 377; distulit interiores ordines columnarum XXXIV eaque ratione sumptus operasque ~ii fecit VITR. 3.3.8.

**b** (usu. colloq.) *ponere ad ~ium, conferre ad ~ium, mittere in ~ium, ~(i)i facere, ~ium facere* (+ gen. or ? dat.), to save oneself or another (trouble, effort, etc.), dispense with, avoid.

► id ponito ad ~ium PL. *Cas.* 517; quam potis tam uerba confer maxume ad ~ium *Mil.* 781;—misso in ~ium bello, Horatiis Curiatiisque .. utriusque populi fata permissa sunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.3);—uerbiuelitationem fieri ~i uolo PL. *As.* 307; orationis operam ~i face *Mos.* 60; lamentas fletus facere ~i licet PAC. *trag.* 175; LUCIL. 771;—errationis fecerit ~ium PL. *Rud.* 180; ut faciam praeconis ~ium *St.* 194;—iam fieri dictis uolo ~ium (*s.v.l.*) *Capt.* 965.

**3** (usu. pl.) A shorter route, a short cut.

► ~ia inuenit mercator PLIN. *Nat.* 6.101; si .. ~ia grata sunt tibi SIL. 17.573; stratum .. iter saepe deserimus ~io ducti QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.16; qui dextris et propioribus ~iis ierant TAC. *Ann.* 12.28;—(*w. gen.*) per ~ia montis anticipata uia est OV. *Met.* 3.234; qui cursus ~iis maris breuior fieri potest PLIN. *Nat.* 2.245; densaeque legunt ~ia siluae STAT. *Theb.* 2.497; ~iis uiarum TAC. *Ann.* 1.63; (*cf.*) flexae circa ~ia metae (*i.e. the shortest way round the turning post*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.440.

**b** (transf. and fig.) an easy method, a 'short cut', a 'royal road'.

► nec amat ~ia caelum MAN. 4.305; leti .. ~ia donat SIL. 10.475; syllabis nullum ~ium est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.30; nisi ambitiosa festinatione plerique a posterioribus inciperent, et .. discipulos .. ~io morarentur 1.4.22; ea .. quae .. ingenia .. ad honestae eruditionis cupidinem .. celeri facilique ~io ducerent GEL. pr.12.

**4 a** An abridgement, compendium.

► pro condicione causae uel personae uel temporis ita ordinem edictorum uel ~ium moderari ULP. *dig.* 5.1.72; hominis enim legatum orationis ~io singulos homines continet PAPIN. *dig.* 31.66.3.

**b** abbreviated or concise method of writing; (pl. also) shorthand.

► ~ia (*i.e.* o *for Gk o and ω*) nostri meliora crediderunt MAUR. 123; litteram .. dedit propinquam, dum studet ~io 715;—cursimque loquentis excipiat longas noua per ~ia uoces MAN. 4.199; IAM DOCTVS IN ~IA TOT LITERARVM ET NOMINVM NOTARE CVRRENTI STILO QVOT LINGVA CVRRENS DICERET *CIL* 13.8355.

**5** A compendious device.

► an non eiusmodi ~io machinatores fabricarum astutia unius conuersionis multa et uaria administrant? APUL. *Mun.* 27.

**compendō** ~ere *tr.* [CON- + PENDŌ] To weigh together.

► compendium quod cum ~itur una fit VAR. *L.* 5.183.

**compensātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [COMPENSŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Balancing of items in an account, offsetting.

► liberum est iudici nullam omnino inuicem ~onis rationem habere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.63; ut habita ~one fructuum .. fundus debitori restitueretur ULP. *dig.* 2.14.52.1; si uir et uxor quina inuicem sibi donauerint et maritus seruauerit, uxor consumpserit, recte placuit ~onem fieri donationum 24.1.7.2; PAUL. *dig.* 5.2.21.2;—(*transf.*) inuitus beneficium per ~onem iniuriae soluet SEN. *Ep.* 81.17.

**2** A weighing, balancing, or counter-balancing (of various factors).

► fortitudo est contemptio laboris et periculi cum ratione utilitatis et ~one commodorum *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; nisi aequabilis haec in ciuitate ~o sit et iuris et officii et muneris CIC. *Rep.* 2.57; ita multa sunt incommoda in uita, ut ea sapientes commodorum ~one leniant *N.D.* 1.23.

**compensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PENSŌ]

**1** To balance, make good, offset (a debt, deficit, item on an account, etc.).

► nec ~are id quod consumpsit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.9; ~andum ei (*sc.* filiae) in dotem quod a patre datur 24.3.22.3; facilius hanc summam posse ~ari 32.11.19; an quae patri debeantur filius ~are possit PAUL. *dig.* 16.2.9.1;—(*w. dat.*) ~anda .. est heredi libertatis celeritas praematurae pecuniarum solutioni POMPON. *dig.* 40.4.41.1;—(*w. abl.*) tu, qui decem arbuscularum umbram tricies sestertii summa ~as V. MAX. 9.1.4; ut ad diem usuris non solutis fructus hypothecarum usuris ~arentur fini legitimae usurae PAPIN. *dig.* 20.1.1.3;—(*w.* cum) ueluti pecunia cum pecunia ~atur, triticum cum tritico GAIUS *Inst.* 4.66; an commodum .. ~ari cum damno .. debeat ULP. *dig.* 17.2.23.1;—(*w.* pro) cum ab uno herede mulieri pro dote ~andi animo legatum esset CLEM. *dig.* 31.53;—(*absol.*) 'dedisse' intellegendus est etiam is, qui permutauit uel ~auit PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.76.

**b** (w. *cum*) to balance (against the account of).

► fideicommissum a fratre sibi debitum post mortem eius in ratione cum heredibus ~are uellet PAPIN. *dig.* 22.3.26;—(*w.* secum) si coeperit (mulier) uelle de dote agere, ipsa secum debebit ~are iussum suum ULP. *dig.* 23.3.38; 35.2.82; 47.2.39.

**2** To counterbalance, make up for (a deficiency, etc.), make good in another way, offset.

► facile iniuriarum omnium ~arem curam et molestiam CIC. *Rep.* 1.7; ab utraque parte dolo ~ando JULIAN. *dig.* 2.10.3.3;—(*w. abl.*) de quibus uillaticis quoniam uel nimium dictum, breuitate reliqua ~abo VAR. *R.* 3.9.16; paucitatem .. pedum grauitate sua et tarditate ~at (spondeus) CIC. *Orat.* 216; hoc uitium ~ant uel facultate uel copia 231; (senectutis) uitia diligentia ~anda sunt *Sen.* 35; ~are offensionem prouinciae exercitus amore cupiebat *B. Alex.* 48.1; ut ea .. non libenter tractare uidearis .. et reprendens alia laude ~es QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.88; quom .. dolorem constricti uinculi uoluptate resoluti ~aret FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.186(71N); detrimentum litterae productione syllabae ~atur GEL. 2.17.9;—(*w.* cum) ~are potest mulier cum actione, qua maritus agere uult ob res amotas ULP. *dig.* 25.2.7.

**b** (w. compensation, etc., as subj.).

► ~aueratque ea praeda quod ignominiae ad Elim acceptum fuerat LIV. 27.32.8; nec tot facinora .. ~are poterat caedis .. ministerium CURT. 10.1.2.

**3** To balance mentally, weigh (against).

► (*w.* cum) nonne ~auit cum uno uersiculo tot mea uolumina laudum suarum? CIC. *Pis.* 75; ~abatur .. cum summis doloribus laetitia *Fin.* 2.97;—si facta ~anda sunt, conferamus aequitatem [CIC.] *Exil.* 13; amicus dulcis .. cum mea ~et uitiis bona HOR. *S.* 1.3.70.

**4** To save, secure, obtain (at the expense of or by sacrificing something else).

► (*w. abl.*) Catonis est dictum 'pedibus ~ari pecuniam' CIC. *Flac.* 72; tot tamen amissis te ~auimus unum OV. *Ep.* 3.51; ut Romanam ciuitatem .. adfinitatum damno bene ~ari putarent PLIN. *Pan.* 37.5.

**b** to get rid of (by exchange).

► aegritudinem animi grauissimam leui turpitudine corporis ~at APUL. *Apol.* 50.

**5** To avoid by a short cut.

► qua uia longum ~at iter SEN. *Phaed.* 84; magnosque sinus Telmessidos undae ~at medio pelagi LUC. 8.249.

**comperco** ~cere, ~sī *tr., intr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PARCŌ]

**1** (tr.) To save up.

► quod ille unciatim uix de demenso suo .. ~sit miser TER. *Ph.* 44.

**2** (intr., w. dat.) To refrain from hurting, spare.

► nec fugientibus .. (canes) ~cunt APUL. *Met.* 9.36.

**3** (w. inf.) To refrain from.

► ~ce amabo me attrectare PL. *Poen.* 350; ~ce uerbis uelitare TURP. *com.* 145.

**comperendinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPERENDINŌ + -TIŌ] Adjournment of a trial for two days.

► intra ~onem fides promissi mei stabit SEN. *Ep.* 97.5; TAC. *Dial.* 38.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.9(21).1; an .. nos legibus ipsis iustiores, quae tot horas .. tot ~ones largiuntur? 6.2.6; in dierum .. diffissionibus ~onibusque GEL. 14.2.1.

**C**

**comperendinātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPERENDINŌ + -TVS[3]] = COMPERENDINĀTIŌ.

► unum quasi ~us medium diem fuisse CIC. *Brut.* 87; adimo .. ~um *Ver.* 1.26.

**comperendinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [as COMPERENDINVS + -Ō[2]] To adjourn the trial of (a person); to adjourn (a trial); (also absol.).

► ut .. nemo istum ~atum, sed condemnatum iudicaret CIC. *Ver.* 1.20; tulit ut ~aretur reus 1.26; 4.33;—res ~ata PAUL. *Fest.* p.283M; (*cf.*) Iouem .. ubi .. noctes quoque ~ari uideret FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N); CIC. *Ver.* 34;—tu uero ~asti uno teste producto *Scaur.* 29.

**comperendinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PERENDINVS] (of a day) On which an adjourned trial is resumed.

► ~um diem, ut ad iudicem uenirent, denuntiabant GAIUS *Inst.* 4.15.

**comperiō** ~īre, ~ī, ~tum *tr.* **conp-** Also ~ior. [CON- + *-perio* (cf. PERĪCVLVM, PERĪTVS)] FORMS: dep. forms in quots. only 1st pers. sg. pres. ind. and subj.

**1** To find out (facts) by investigation, learn, discover, ascertain:

**a** (w. acc., also pass. w. dat.)

► hac re ~ta manifestoque deprehensa CIC. *Clu.* 48; me tantum '~isse' omnia criminabatur *Att.* 1.14.5; aliquo facinore ~to CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.12; paucitate nostrorum .. ~ta *B. Alex.* 74.3; LIV. 25.12.4; carae ~ta iniuria natae STAT. *Ach.* 1.912; ~to itinere hostium TAC. *Hist.* 2.23;—(*w. abl.*) non modo animo nihil ~i, sed uix ad auris meas .. fama peruenit CIC. *Sul.* 12; nihil se testibus, nihil tabulis .. ~isse *Clu.* 126; se id certis auctoribus ~isse *Att.* 14.8.1; haec ~ta perfugarum indiciis LIV. 10.40.1;—(*w.* ex) quid ex litteris ~isset NEP. *Paus.* 4.5;—(*w.* per) per exploratores ~tis hostium consiliis LIV. 9.45.17; peditum tantum agmine per exploratores ~to (*i.e. learnt about*) 25.15.11;—nobis ea res pro magnitudine parum ~ta est SAL. *Cat.* 22.3; ubi haec ~ta Antonio TAC. *Hist.* 3.15;—(*ellipt.*) atqui certe ~i TER. *Eu.* 825; ubi ~i ex is qui ei fuere conscii *Hau.* 121; ut postea ex captiuis ~it CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.1;—(*dep.*) nouum mirumque plane ~ior APUL. *Met.* 11.27;—(*sup.*) quae .. non modo compertu euidentia uerum etiam factu facilia senties 1.3.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).

► ~ibam nil ad Pamphilum quicquam attinere TER. *An.* 90; ID .. QVOD .. MAXSVME VERVM ESSE ~IT *CIL* 1.585.39; si interfectum M. Aurium esse ~isset CIC. *Clu.* 23; tempora multa latent, ratio quae ~it esse LUCR. 4.796; inde cum Hannibalem Latina uia iturum satis ~isset LIV. 26.8.10; OV. *Pont.* 1.2.93; quem .. necem Claudio parare ~erat SUET. *Otho* 1.3;—(*w. abl.*) ubi rem haud uanam esse certis indiciis ~erunt LIV. 24.24.4;—(*w. preps*) a quibus ~it .. suum decretum pecunia esse temptatum CIC. *Ver.* 2.59; postea quam per exploratores pontem fieri ~issent CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.2; ab illa ~it agricolis semina tosta dari OV. *Fast.* 6.556;—(*pass.*) ea ita futura per quosdam Thurinos ~ta Hannibali cum essent LIV. 27.26.5;—(*impers.*) ~to Eordaeam petituros Romanos 31.39.7; ~tum sibi .. ex P. Quirinii seruis ueneno eum .. petitum TAC. *Ann.* 3.23;—(*dep.*) quiduis cupio dum ne ab hoc me falli ~iar TER. *An.* 902.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).

► ab exploratoribus ~it quanta .. neglegentia apud hostes esset LIV. 24.40.10; (*impers.*) nondum ~to, quam regionem hostes petissent 31.39.4.

**2** To learn (a fact) by experience, to find, prove, establish, verify:

**a** (w. acc.).

► id quod maximis rei p. tenebris ~isti CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1; qui stellarum ortus ~it atque obitus CATUL. 66.2; hoc cura ac ratione ~tum LIV. 26.45.9; quid euidenter ~erit CELS. 2.33.6;—(*pass.*) obseruatum id multis .. et dumtaxat in homine ~tum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.220.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).

► quam ego te esse praeter nostram opinionem ~i TER. *Hec.* 763; quae ego cuncta esse fluxa in mea re crepera ~i ACC. *trag.* 601; haec illum stupro ~it esse uirum OV. *Ars* 1.698;—(*w.* certum) cum certum ~issent legatorum responsa ita esse gesta *B. Hisp.* 22.4;—(*pass.*) qui .. conloquia occulta habuisse ~ti sunt LIV. 27.1.14; (*impers.*) uineis ita positis ~tum est nullas esse fertiliores PLIN. *Nat.* 17.20;—(*dep.*) in ea difficultate Metellum .. magnum et sapientem uirum fuisse ~ior SAL. *Jug.* 45.1; 108.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.20; APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**c** (w. pred. adj.).

► quos sontes ~it .. securi percussit LIV. 9.16.10; si uirum bonum ducerent .. si noxium ~issent 27.34.13; quae omnia .. Nero uana falsaque ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 30.14; TAC. *Ann.* 15.60; (*pass., w. dat.*) longe alia omnia inquirenti ~ta sunt quam

quae .. audierat Liv. 23.43.6;—(*impers.*) non infumare taleas .. utilius ~tum Plin. *Nat.* 17.130.

**3** (spec.) To find (to have committed an offence, etc.).

▸ (*pass., w. inf.*) Polum .. mori coegit ~tum adulterare matronas Suet. *Aug.* 67.2; qui dolo fecisse ~ietur Ulp. *dig.* 47.8.2.16; (*impers.*) de uxoribus .. quaestionem habent et, si ~tum est .. interficiunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.19.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) uxorem in stupro generi ~tam dimitteret Suet. *Tib.* 35.1;—(*w. gen.*) filium iuuenem nullius probri ~tum Liv. 7.4.4; duae Vestales .. stupri ~tae 22.57.2; sacrilegii ~tos 32.1.8; nullius ante flagitii ~tum Tac. *Ann.* 4.11; noxae ~tum Apul. *Met.* 10.8.

**compernis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **conp-**. [con- + perna + -is] Having the thighs close together.

▸ aut uarum aut ualgum aut ~em aut paetum aut brocchum filium Pl. fr.116; ~em aut uaram fuisse .. Alcmenam Lucil. 542; Var. *L.* 9.10; Paul. *Fest.* p.41M.

**compertē** *adv.* ~ius. [compertvs + -ē] On reliable information, informedly.

▸ qui hoc ~ius memoriae tradiderunt Gel. 1.11.13; exquisite .. et ~e Iulius Paulus dicebat .. 1.22.9.

**compertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of comperiō] Ascertained, proved; *res ~a*, reliable information, a certainty; *male ~us*, (app.) known to be of bad character.

▸ quendam ~ae grauitatis educatorem Apul. *Met.* 10.4;—ut leuem auditionem habeant pro re ~a Caes. *Gal.* 7.42.2; rem ~am ad senatum defert Liv. 4.13.8; uix pro ~a tantam rem habiturus uidetur 39.49.8;—filiam Rufini male (*cj.* mali) ~am Apul. *Apol.* 97.

**b** (neut. as noun) an ascertained fact; *pro ~o*, (to regard, etc.) as certain, for a fact; *nihil ~i*, no certainty.

▸ laeta saepius quam ~a nuntiare Tac. *Ann.* 2.12;—pro ~o habere Hasdrubalem .. Alpes traiecturum Liv. 27.36.4; eundem .. coniurasse .. pro ~o fuit Curt. 7.1.6; dum alii quoquo modo audita pro ~is habent Tac. *Ann.* 3.19;—nihil ipsos habuisse cogniti, nihil ~i Cic. *Clu.* 131; ipsine sibi eum finxerint metum .. nihil ~i est Liv. 38.28.8.

**c** *~um habere*, to have found out for certain, have verified; (sim. w. other vbs.).

▸ quod de his duobus habuerint ~um Cic. *Clu.* 127; id se ab ipsis per eorum nuntios ~um habere Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.12; mihi .. qui ~um habeo credant *orat.* 41; (*pl.*) cum omnia ea .. per tribunos ~a haberet Liv. 7.38.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~um ego habeo .. uerba uirtutem non addere Sal. *Cat.* 58.1; Liv. 3.48.1; (*pl.*) auxilia .. quae ex usu prodesse eis ~a habemus Larg. 106;—(*w. indir. qu.*) neque, exercitus Manli quantus aut quo consilio foret, satis ~um habebat Sal. *Cat.* 29.1;—~um attulerunt T. Quinctium in Tusculano agrum colere Liv. 7.39.11; ~a omnia senatui relaturum 9.45.3.

**compertūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pertvndō + -tiō] A joint tunnelling operation.

▸ certamen operis .. dedi et sic ad ~onem montis convenervnt *CIL* 8.2728.

**compes** ~edis *f.* Also **conp-**. [con- + *pedis (pēs)] Forms: acc. pl. ~edis Pl. *Men.* 80, *Per.* 573; gen. pl. *-edium Per.* 420. (usu. pl.) Shackles for the feet, fetters.

▸ uincito aut neruo aut ~edibus xv pondo, ne maiore *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); tintinnabant ~edes Naev. *com.* 114; ~edium tritor Pl. *Per.* 420; ~edibus quaeso ut tibi sit leuior filius *Capt.* 1025; habendae ~edes Ter. *Ph.* 249; fures priuatorum furtorum in neruo atque in ~edibus aetatem agunt Cato *orat.* 221; nequiquam saepe aeratas manuis ~edes conor reuellere Var. *Men.* 423; ille ex ~edibus atque ergastulo Gracchus Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 20; in manicis et ~edibus .. te .. tenebo Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.77; Liv. 8.28.8; Curt. 5.12.20; cruribus ~edes manibus catenas gerebat (*sc. a ghost*) Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.5;—(*sg.*) Tib. 1.7.42; hoc est cur cantet uinctus quoque ~ede fossor Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.5; Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.4; ~ede, quod dedecorum barbaris, trahebatur Tac. *Ann.* 12.47; Juv. 11.80;—(*iron. or contempt. of bracelets*) uidetis mulieris ~edes Petr. 67.7; luxu feminarum plebis ~edes sibi facientium Plin. *Nat.* 33.152.

**b** (transf., of var. things impeding physical movement).

▸ ubi corpori aerinas ~edes impositas uideo Var. *Men.* 473; Hebrusque niuali ~ede uinctus Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.3; currentisque feras pedicarum ~ede nectunt Man. 5.187; donec in ponto manus mouit implicitas puer ~ede audacis uiae Sen. *Oed.* 908.

**c** (fig. or in fig. phrs.).

▸ has ~edes, fascis, inquam, hos laureatos Cic. *Att.* 8.3.5; qui in ~edibus corporis semper fuerunt *Tusc.* 1.75; ipsum Philippum .. ~edes eas Graeciae appellare (*sc.* Demetriadem, Chalcidem, Corinthum) Liv. 32.37.4;—(*of love*) ipsum me melior cum peteret Venus grata detinuit ~ede Myrtale libertina Hor. *Carm.* 1.33.14; 4.11.24.

**compescō** ~ere, ~uī *tr.* Also **conp-**. [< **comparc-sco*, cf. comperco]

**1** To confine, imprison, restrain; to close, block (entrances, etc.).

▸ qui ter amplum Geryonen Tityonque tristi ~it unda Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.9; non potuit Minos hominis ~ere pinnas Ov. *Ars* 2.97; neque conpedibus nec me ~e catenis *Ep.* 19.85; mundus impositus tuas ~et umbras Sen. *Her. O.* 1770; Luc. 9.2; Stat. *Theb.* 11.79; (*poet.*) arcana .. regio .. alta uetustum ualle ~ens nemus Sen. *Thy.* 651;—pax missa per orbem ferrea belligeri ~at limina Iani Luc. 1.62.

**b** to hold in, restrain physically.

▸ non .. illa suos poterit ~ere ocellos Prop. 1.16.31; fascia crescentes dominae ~e papillas Mart. 14.134.1; digito ~e labellum Juv. 1.160.

**2** To check or suppress the growth of (plant).

▸ (*by pruning*) ramos ~e fluentis Verg. *G.* 2.370; adunca .. falce .. spatiantia contra bracchia ~it Ov. *Met.* 14.630; pedali fere spatio citra iugum uitem ~ere Col. 4.17.5; 5.5.17;—(*by other means*) luxuriosa uitis nisi fructu ~itur 4.21.2; ~itur cum obriguit hiberno frigore 4.32.5;—(*fig., of a writer*) luxuriantia ~et .. uirtute carentia tollet Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.122.

**b** to check (flames, fire).

▸ saeuis ~uit ignibus ignes Ov. *Met.* 2.313; *Tr.* 4.3.65; nullum .. instrumentum ad incendia ~enda Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).2;—(*the flames of love*) saepe mero uolui flammam ~ere Ov. *Ep.* 15.231; Sen. *Phaed.* 165.

**c** to arrest the spread of (disease); to check (an ulcerous or other growth).

▸ continuo culpam ferro ~e Verg. *G.* 3.468;—collectiones minuit et nomas ~it Plin. *Nat.* 24.102; (squama ferri) haemorroidas ~it 34.154; omne ulcus luxurians et crescens carne ~it chalcitis Larg. 239; carnem eminentem hoc medicamento ~ebat 240.

**3** To check the movement of, steady; (esp.) to subdue, calm (storms and sim.).

▸ diluis elleborum, certo ~ere puncto nescius examen? Pers. 5.100;—quae mare ~ant causae Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.16; tantos ~ite fluctus Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.87; ut imbres terris subministrarent (uenti) idemque nimios ~erent Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.2; Oceani tumidas remo ~uit undas Luc. 1.370; hi et reliquos (uentos) ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 2.126.

**4** To check, restrain, stop (activity of any kind).

▸ sed timor officium cautus ~it Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.65; ciuilia bella ~ui Sen. *Apoc.* 10.2; *Ep.* 95.30; ~ite litem Stat. *Theb.* 6.627; nec .. Varro .. ~eret arma Sil. 9.16; in hoc (*sc.* oratore) quota pars erit, quod .. improborum scelera ~et? Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.26; inhonestam adulationem ~it Tac. *Hist.* 2.57; Aegyptios Iudaicosque ritus ~uit Suet. *Tib.* 36.

**b** to restrain, control (a person).

▸ in .. imperiis ~endis occupati erant (tribuni) V. Max. 2.2.7; non ~ere ruentis, non retinere dubios .. ausus Tac. *Hist.* 1.56; multitudinem .. operam .. tumultuosius pollicentem ~uit Suet. *Jul.* 16.2; legiones .. imperatorem Tiberium .. recusantis .. ~uit *Cal.* 1.1;—(*animals*) angustis quod equum ~it habenis Tib. 1.4.11; capri̇ficus tauros .. collo eorum circumdata in tantum mirabili natura ~it equas Stat. *Theb.* 6.333.

**c** to subdue, quell, crush (an opponent, enemy, etc.).

▸ maior lanea (*sc.* effigies), quae poenis ~eret inferiorem Hor. *S.* 1.8.31; Mitridatem ~uit V. Max. 6.9.6; cratera minantem non leuiore Pholum manus haec ~uit auro V. Fl. 1.338; Musulamos atque Gaetulos .. Cosso duce ~uit Flor. *Epit.* 2.31(4.12.40); (*fig.*) autumno hiemps instat, quae uere ~itur Sen. *Ep.* 24.26.

**5 a** To put a curb on (one's tongue, one's words, etc.), silence, suppress, stifle; (w. inf.) to stop (talking).

▸ linguam ~as face Pl. *Poen.* 1035; ~e querelas Lucr. 3.955; ~e clamorem ac sepulcri mitte superuacuos honores Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.23; tu .. uoces ~e molestas Prop. 1.5.1; ~e diras .. irarum minas Sen. *Her. O.* 1456;—(*of others*) eoque terrore (*sc.* dracone depicto) aues .. posse ~i Plin. *Nat.* 35.121; carae gemitus ~it alumnae Stat. *Theb.* 12.361;—~e in illum dicere iniuste Pl. *Bac.* 463.

**b** to restrain, curb, control (feelings, fears, behaviour, etc.); to stifle, subdue (laughter).

▸ ~e mentem Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.22; animum rege .. hunc frenis, hunc tu ~e catena *Ep.* 1.2.63; uinoque nouos ~e dolores Tib. 1.2.1; rabidos ~ere mores Ov. *Ars* 3.501; tempore .. ~itur ira leonum *Tr.* 4.6.5; temperauit .. uim suam ardoremque ~uit Tac. *Ag.* 8.1; (*poet.*) ille mihi tua damna dies ~ere cantu suadet Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.41;—(*in others*) haec tibi uulgaris istos ~et amores Prop. 1.13.11; Liv. 2.43.3; Glauciae Saturninique .. furorem .. consul armis ~uit Vell. 2.12.6; qui et saeuitiam et libidinem .. ~at Sen. *Ben.* 3.22.3; ad leniendos ~endosq doloris impetvs *CIL* 8.15880;—mappa ~ere risum uix poterat Hor. *S.* 2.8.63; Ov. *Ep.* 16.161.

**6** To subdue (undesirable things, qualities, etc.).

▸ crapula ~i feritatem nimiam (*sc. of wine*) Plin. *Nat.* 14.124; mitigatur usto pane .. accenditur pipere .. utique sale ~itur (acetum) 23.57.

**b** to quench, allay (thirst, hunger).

▸ ut lea saeua sitim multa ~uit unda Ov. *Met.* 4.102; poma ~unt famem Sen. *Phaed.* 515; Larg. 105; paribusque famem ~ere membris Sil. 2.525.

**competālis** see compitālis.

**competens** ~ntis *a.* Also **conp-**. [pple. of competō] Agreeing with, corresponding to, apposite, suitable.

▸ hunc modum si ~nti pertulit ductu stilus Maur. 311; unus quisque ~ns capessit officium Apul. *Mun.* 30;—(*w.* cum) adhibita quadam ratione etymologiae cum sententia uocabuli ~nte Gel. 19.13.3;—(*w. dat.*) exemplum rei ~ns Apul. *Apol.* 36; personas rebus ~ntes *Fl.* 16.

**b** (leg.) competent, suitable.

▸ uidebitur ipse fecisse et sufficient ~ntes aduersus eum actiones Marcel. *dig.* 42.8.12; tunc dotem sequestrari, quatenus ex ea mulier ~ns habeat solacium Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.22.8;—(*of persons, bodies*) actionem .. fideicommissi in personam ~ntem omnibus inuicem manere Scaev. *dig.* 31.89.4; absentem defendere in ~nti tribunali Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.35.2.

**competenter** *adv.* ~tissimē. Also **conp-**. [competens + -ter[1]] Suitably, appositely.

▸ vt pro cvalitate factorvm ~ter in evm .. vindicetvr *CIL* 3.12043; ~tissime uideor usus Platone Apul. *Apol.* 66.

**competentia** ~ae *f.* Also **conp-**. [as competenter + -ia] Correspondence, proportion.

▸ secundum naturalem membrorum omnium inter se ~am Gel. 1.1.3; (*of the conjunction of stars, etc.*) ut in eodem illo puncto .. plures simul ad eandem ~am nasci non queant 14.1.26.

**competītor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [con- + petītor]

**1** A fellow candidate or rival for an office or position.

▸ Var. *R.* 3.5.18; accusauit ambitus designatum ~orem Cic. *Brut.* 113; ~ores tuos interficere uoluisti *Catil.* 1.11; contendimus .. aliter si est inimicus, aliter si ~or *Off.* 1.38; experta nobilitas parum fuisse uirium in ~oribus eius Liv. 22.35.3; ~ores habebat patricios L. Aemilium Q. Fabium Ser. Sulpicium Galbam, ueteres candidatos 39.32.6; editi in ~ores .. libri uituperationem continent Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.2.

**2** (transf.) A rival claimant (e.g. to a throne).

▸ maximae mercedis ~oribus fortunae beneficium expectantibus V. Max. 7.3.ext.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.97; rapuit illam ~or diues *Decl.* 343(p.353,l.13); ~orem imperii Massiuam inmisso percussore confecit Flor. *Epit.* 1.36 (3.1.8).

**3** A rival bidder (at an auction).

▸ quod emere uelit, empturum sese negare propter ~ores emptionis Gel. 12.12.4.

**competītrix** ~icis *f.* Also **conp-**. [con- + petītrix] A female fellow candidate; (transf.) a rival.

▸ rapta ~ix diuitis filiae Quint. *Decl.* 370(p.407,l.2);—nos quoque habuimus scaenam ~icem Cic. *Mur.* 40.

**competō** ~ere, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *intr., tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + petō]

**1** (of objects having a linear character) To come together, meet.

▸ ubi uiae ~unt tum in competis sacrificatur Var. *L.* 6.25; quaedam (fossae) .. occaecantur, ita ut in eas ora hiantium fossarum ~ant Col. 2.2.9; si cacumina in unum ~unt 4.17.1; praeterquam ubi recti angulorum ~ant ictus Plin. *Nat.* 2.80;—(*w.* in + *acc., transf.*) nec enim omnibus .. fortunam suam inpressit, ut in unitatem illa ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 84.8.

**2** (of events, etc.) To coincide in time, occur at the same time.

▸ quarum uitium maturitas ~it Col. 3.21.6; uina .. diffundi .. septimo die, utique si septima luna ~at Plin. *Nat.* 18.232; (*w.* cum) initium finemque miraculi cum Othonis exitu ~isse Tac. *Hist.* 2.51;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si ~ant coitus in nouissimum diem brumae Plin. *Nat.* 16.191.

**b** to happen, occur (at the time under consideration); *si ita ~it ut*, if it so happens that.

▸ quod ego, si tempestiue ~at, magis conducere agricolae non dubito Col. 2.8.4; si ita ~ierit lunae cursus 11.2.85; ut neque messium feriae aestate neque uindemiarum autumno ~erent Suet. *Jul.* 40.1;—si ita ~it, ut idem ille, qui sanare potest, compte .. disserat, boni consulet Sen. *Ep.* 75.6; modo ex parte, si ita ~it, ut in latus eius incurreret *Nat.* 1.12.1.

**c** to fall due.

▸ vsvrar qvae annvae ~vnt *CIL* 2.4511; Ulp. *dig.* 22.1.31.

**3** To be in accordance (with); to befit, suit.

▸ (*w. dat.*) si cuncta ~unt uoto Col. 4.19.3; (*absol.*) aut adsumere in causam naturas eorum (*sc.* iudicum), qua ~ent, aut mitigare, qua repugnabunt, oportebit Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.17;—nihil minus quam oris illuuiem libero et liberali uiro ~ere Apul. *Apol.* 7.

**b** *si* (*ita*) *~it*, if it is suitable or convenient.

▸ area si ~it, ita constituenda est ut .. despici possit Col. 1.6.23; si non ~it, ut .. in uillam faenum portetur 2.18.2; si loci situs ita ~it 8.17.3.

**4** To be adequate or sufficient, suffice.

▸ quod si nec caeli nec campi ~it umor Col. 10.50; Romanos terra atque undis, ubi ~et aetas, ferro ignique sequar Sil. 1.114; Suet. *Aug.* 31.3;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ut uix ad arma capienda .. ~eret animus Liv. 22.5.3; quid enim ~it ad amoris ardorem accendendum piscis brutus et frigidus Apul. *Apol.* 30;—(*w. dat.*) tanto Othonis animo nequaquam corpus .. ~it Suet. *Otho* 12.1.

**b** (of persons) to be competent or efficient (in a particular respect).

▸ quasi formidine attonitus neque animo neque auribus aut lingua satis ~ere Sal. *Hist.* 1.136; dux segnis et uelut captus animi non lingua, non auribus ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 3.73; *Ann.* 3.46.

**5** To be applicable, apply, be relevant.

▸ (*w. dat.*) ~it ferme et hoc omnibus (uentis) quos deinde ponam Plin. *Nat.* 2.122; exempla, quae ~ant proelio nondum commisso Fron. *Str.* 1.pr.;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) haec in eos fabula ~it Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.74(150N).

**6** To belong to, fall to.

► (*w. dat.*) eius tutela tibi ~it GAIUS *Inst.* 1.167; earum rerum usucapio nobis ~it 2.43; cum aut corporalem rem intendimus nostram esse aut ius aliquod nobis ~ere 4.3; propter spem legati, quod ei post mortem patris ~it ULP. *dig.* 4.4.3.7.

**7** To be admissible or competent in law, lie.
► quibus non ~it bonorum possessio *Ed. pr.* 25.c.1 (*Font. iur.* p.225); ut actionem ~ere in equitem Romanum neget QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.11; lex .. ex qua de uitibus succisis actio ~eret GAIUS *Inst.* 4.11; certum extremae poenae, quae more maiorum in eum ~it APUL. *Met.* 10.11; repetitio contra eum ~it ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29.5; cum .. plenior aduersus heredem uel heredi ~at obligatio 21.2.51.3; retro ~it libertas 40.2.3.

**8** (tr.) To be a candidate with others for (an office).
► eundem honorem (duae) uirgines ~ebant QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.32,l.19); (*absol.*) Otho Iunius pater .. agitatum se ~isse dixit SEN. *Con.* 7.7.15.

**b** to meet, face (death) together.
► SVPREMVM FATI ~IERE DIEM *CIL* 6.29436.

**competum** ~ī *neut.* form of COMPITVM.

**compīlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPĪLŌ¹ + -TIŌ] A burglary.
► tu me hoc tibi mandasse existimas, ut mihi gladiatorum compositiones .. et Chresti ~onem mitteres CIC. *Fam.* 2.8.1.

**compīlō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + *pilo* (cf. PILĀTRIX)]

**1** To rob, pillage, steal from (a place or person).
► illic homo aedis ~auit PL. *As.* 272; numnam ego ~or miser? *Aul.* 389; nihil est quod mihi gratias agas .. si malui ~ari quam uenire CIC. *de Orat.* 2.268; sedem antiquam .. nocturno latrocinio atque impetu ~auit *Ver.* 5.185; formidare .. seruos ne te ~ent fugientes HOR. *S.* 1.1.78; luce clara Gai nostri domum fugi tanquam copo ~atus PETR. 62.12; ~are .. hortum MART. 6.72.2; (*cf.*) uota illorum (*sc.* parentum) multos ~ant, ut te locupletent SEN. *Ep.* 32.4;—(*w. abl.*) templa omnibus ornamentis ~ata LIV. 43.7.10;—(*ancient explanation of sense*) ~are cogere est et in unum condere PAUL. *Fest.* p.40M.

**b** (w. acc. of thing stolen).
► ubi uir ~et clanculum quidquid domist PL. *Men.* 560; qui .. ab ipsis .. iuris consultis eorum sapientiam ~arit CIC. *Mur.* 25; ~atae hereditatis PAPIN. *dig.* 3.5.32(33).

**2** To steal from another writer, plagiarize.
► hoc quoque non curo, quod cum mea carmina carpas, ~as MART. 11.94.4; (*cf.*) ne me Crispini scrinia .. ~asse putes HOR. *S.* 1.1.121.

**compīlō²** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* Also **conp-**. [perh. same as COMPĪLŌ¹, w. reference to *pilum*] To beat up thoroughly, cut up.
► agaso .. occipiens a capite .. totum me ~abat fusti APUL. *Met.* 7.18; me .. bipennibus .. membratim ~assent 9.2.

**compingō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PANGŌ]

**1** To shut up, put away.
► (eam) tibi habe, aufer .. uel etiam in loculos ~ingite PL. *Men.* 691; uidulum, aurum atque argentum ubi omne ~actum fuit *Rud.* 546; quae parentes tam in angustum tuos locum ~egeris 1147; (*obsc.*) quo ~ingam terminum in tutum locum POMPON. *com.* 126.

**b** to shut (in prison, etc.), confine.
► si tresuiri me in carcerem ~egerint PL. *Am.* 155; *Rud.* 715; oratorem .. in iudicia et contiunculas tamquam in aliquod pistrinum detrudi et ~ingi uidebam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.46; in Apuliam se ~egerat *Att.* 8.8.1; ciuem Romanum .. in carcerem ~egit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(834N).

**2** To fix, attach (part of a structure); fix together, bind together.
► super medium medii inpages conlocentur .. alii in imo ~ingantur VITR. 4.6.5; circa lapidem fusos sextantales .. ad circinum ~egit 10.2.14;—mixtas potuisse creari inter se pecudes ~actaque membra animantum LUCR. 5.919; turrim ~actis trabibus quam eduxerat ipse VERG. *A.* 12.674; quaedam .. parum aptata positu suo .. terrae motus saepius agitata ~egit SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.4.

**3** To build, construct, put together.
► (animus caeli) trium partium proportione ~actus CIC. *Tim.* 27; haec .. necessest .. quasi ramosis alte ~acta teneri LUCR. 2.446; VERG. *Ecl.* 2.36; fores ita ~ingantur, uti scapi cardinales sint VITR. 4.6.4; ex tabulis arcam ~actam 10.15.7; Palladia ~acta manu .. Argo SEN. *Med.* 366; mea fistula, quam mihi nuper matura .. ~egit arundine Ladon CALP. *Ecl.* 1.18; MART. 14.64(63).1; ut tenuissimis minutisque ossiculis caput ~ingeret (natura) GEL. 7(6).1.10.

**b** to compose (literary works); to compound (words).
► Graece nescio quid ais te compegisse AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.18(252N); crepidas sibimet ~egerat APUL. *Fl.* 9;—si ex multitudine et negotio uerbum unum ~ingerem GEL. 11.16.4.

**Compitālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* Also **Conp-**. The festival of the *Lares Compitales*, held annually at the crossroads.
► NAEV. *com.* 100; rem diuinam nisi ~ibus in compito aut in foco ne faciat (uilicus) CATO *Agr.* 5.3; ~ia dies attributus Laribus uialibus VAR. *L.* 6.25; tu pridie ~ia memento CIC. *Att.* 2.3.4; VERG. *Cat.* 13.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.204; GEL. 10.24.3;—(*as the title of a mime*) item in ~ibus (*sc.* Laberius) GEL. 16.7.7.

**Compitālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Conp-**. [COMPITĀLIS + -ICIVS¹] Associated with crossroads or the cult of the *Lares Compitales* there; of the *Compitalia*.
► ludi ~i tum primum facti CIC. *Pis.* 8; ludos Saeculares et ~os SUET. *Aug.* 31.4;—IIII Non. Ian. ~us dies est CIC. *Att.* 7.7.3; haec ambulationibus ~is reseruemus 2.3.4.

**Compitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Compet-, Conp-**. [COMPITVM + -ĀLIS] Associated with, worshipped at, crossroads; (m. as noun) a priest of the *Lares Compitales*.
► ~es Lares ornari bis anno instituit uernis floribus et aestiuis SUET. *Aug.* 31.4; MERCVRIO ~I *A. Epig.* 03.235;—Q OBELLIO Q LIB AEQVALI COMP VI VIR AVG *CIL* 11.4810; VI VIRIS AVG ET COMPIT LARVM AVG 11.4815.

**compitensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **conp-**. [COMPITVM + -ENSIS] (app.) Adjoining, or sharing, the same road junction.
► MVNICIPES ~ES VEICORVM QVINQVE *CIL* 14.2121.

**compitum** ~ī *neut.* **conp-** Also **compet-**. [COMPETŌ] FORMS: *competum* VAR. *L.* 6.25. GENDER: ~*us* (m.) CAECIL. *com.* 226, VAR. in Non. p.196M.

**1** (usu. pl.) A place where three or more roads meet, road junction, crossroads.
► (A)D CAST QVI EST AD ~VM *CIL* 1.1853.13; VAR. *L.* 6.43; ut in atriis auctionariis potius quam in triuiis aut in ~is auctionentur CIC. *Agr.* 1.7; pagos et ~a circum VERG. *G.* 2.382; PROP. 4.1.23; ad ~um Anagninum LIV. 27.4.12; in ternas ~a secta uias OV. *Fast.* 1.142; ~ita grata deo (*sc.* Lari), ~ita grata cani 5.140; in ~o Acilio PLIN. *Nat.* 29.12;—(*as the place where people gather together*) frigidus a Rostris manat per ~a rumor HOR. *S.* 2.6.50; quid aliud per uias et ~a faciunt ..? LIV. 34.2.12; JUV. 9.112; GEL. 1.22.2.

**b** (meton.) the people at the cross-roads.
► frequentia Mercuriale imposuere mihi cognomen ~a HOR. *S.* 2.3.26; de te ~a nulla tacent PROP. 2.20.22; nequitiam .. tuam .. narrant in multas ~a secta uias OV. *Am.* 3.1.18; te forum sonabit, aedes, ~a MART. 7.97.12.

**c** (fig., of a point where a choice of courses, actions, etc., has to be made).
► a primo ~o dextimam uiam muniit Epicurus VAR. *Men.* 402; uitae nescius error deducit trepidas ramosa in ~a mentes PERS. 5.35.

**2** A shrine of the *Lares Compitales* at a cross-roads.
► ~VM REFECERVNT .. VALVAS LIMEN DE SVA PECVNIA LARIBVS DANT *CIL* 5.3257; flore sacella tego, uerbenis ~a uelo PROP. 4.3.57; molimur ~a lucis GRAT. 483.

**compitus** see COMPITVM.

**complaceō** ~ēre, ~uī or ~itus sum *intr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLACEŌ] CONST.: w. dat. or absol.

**1** (usu.) To take the fancy, capture the affections (of).
► quantusque amator siet quod ~itum est semel PL. *Am.* 106; si autem Veneri ~uerunt *Rud.* 727; postquam me amare dixi ~itast tibi TER. *An.* 645; te uellem Aurorae ~uisse uirum! *Eleg. Maec.* 122; gentibus totis ~itam .. formonsitatem APUL. *Met.* 4.32; cum ipsa anima ~ita est *Pl.* 2.22.

**2** (of a plan, etc.) To be approved or agreed to.
► (satin) hoc deo ~itumst, med .. in incertas regiones timidam electam? PL. *Rud.* 187; neque id soli Hygino, sed doctis .. etiam uiris ~itum GEL. 1.21.3; consilium quod dabat .. acceptum ab uniuersis et ~itum est 18.3.4; hocine tibi ~uit ut .. diuersam sortem sustineremus? APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—(*impers.*) ut et tibi et Gallioni nostro ~uerat COL. 9.16.2; (*w. indir. qu.*) quaenam .. littera pro qua scriberetur, ante is .. ~ebat GEL. 17.9.4.

**complācō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLĀCŌ¹] To win the sympathy of, conciliate.
► patroni .. conciliare sibi et ~are iudices debent (inquit Tiro) GEL. 6(7).3.13.

**complānātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLĀNŌ + -TOR] One that makes smooth; (in quot., a dentifrice).
► tenuem candificum nobilem puluisculum, ~orem tumidulae gingiuulae APUL. *Apol.* 6.

**complānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLĀNVS¹ + -Ō¹]

**1** To make (ground, etc.) level or flat.
► eam terram tabula aut pedibus ~ato CATO *Agr.* 48.2; 151.3; priusquam (sulci) ~entur COL. 4.33.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.37; repleto et ~ato lacu SUET. *Jul.* 44.1; (*building stones*) lapidem .. probe omnifariam ~atum APUL. *Soc.* pr.3; ULP. *dig.* 39.3.3.2.

**b** (fig.) to smooth out (difficulties).
► multa accident dura, aspera, sed quae molliat et ~et ipse SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.9.

**2** To reduce to ground level, raze, pull down (a building, etc.).
► Sp. Maeli regnum adpetentis domus est ~ata CIC. *Dom.* 101; opera cum ~arent *B. Alex.* 63.5; ~ata fossuris montium iuga SUET. *Cal.* 37.3.

**complector** ~ctī, ~xus *tr.* Also **complectō** ~ere, **conp-**. [CON- + PLECTŌ¹] FORMS: act. POMPON. *com.* 48, VITR. 10.2.11; pf. pple. in pass. sense CIC. *S. Rosc.* 37, LUCR. 2.154, 5.922, APUL. *Met.* 6.15; pass. also POMPON. *dig.* 22.2.2, SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.133.

**1** To hold in the arms as an expression of affection, embrace, hug.
► ten ~ctatur, carnufex? PL. *As.* 697; etiamne .. ~ctar eius patrem? *Rud.* 1277; ut me primum .. uidit, ~xus et gratulans .. dixit CIC. *Phil.* 2.12; ~xus .. sum cogitatione te absentem *Fam.* 3.11.2; artius puellam ~xus *Div.* 1.103; centum ~xa nepotes VERG. *A.* 6.786; Ascanium fusis circum ~ctitur armis 12.433; me ~xae remorantur uerba puellae PROP. 1.6.5; alta sperare ~xa uirum iubet LIV. 1.34.9; signataque saxo nomina ~xae OV. *Met.* 8.541; non ante reuellar exanimem quam te ~ctar, Roma LUC. 2.302; adeo propere ut non ~cti liberos .. permitteret TAC. *Ann.* 15.60;—(*pple. w.* teneo) cum .. germanum fratrem ~xa teneat CIC. *Font.* 46; CATUL. 11.18; (*fig.*) quem haec .. patria propter recentem summi benefici memoriam ~xa teneat CIC. *Flac.* 5;—(*w.* medius) mediam mulierem ~ctitur TER. *An.* 133; LIV. 23.9.9;—(*w.* inter se) nos inter nos esse ~xos CIC. *Div.* 1.58; ~xi inter se VERG. *A.* 5.766; LIV. 7.42.6;—(*ellipt.*) cubat ~xus quoiius cupiens maxume est PL. *Am.* 132; (*act. form*) quin ergo, quando conuenit, ~ctite? POMPON. *com.* 48;—(*poet., of the earth, the grave*) quae .. tellus .. patris Anchisae gremio ~ctitur ossa VERG. *A.* 5.31; sustinet (terra nos) semper nouissime ~xa gremio iam a reliqua natura abdicatos PLIN. *Nat.* 2.154; AEQVIVS ISTE LAPIS ~CTERET OSSA PATERNA *CIL* 3.9259.

**b** (of a canvasser, suppliant, etc.) to put one's arms round, clasp; also, to clasp (a person's hand).
► cum eum candidatus A. Sempronius .. ~xus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.247; senatores equitesque Romanos .. ~ctere Q. CIC. *Pet.* 29; multis cum lacrimis Caesarem ~xus CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.1; ~ctor regina pedes LUC. 10.89;—dextram ~xus euntis VERG. *A.* 8.558; OV. *Met.* 6.494.

**c** (fig., of sleep).
► me .. de uia fessum .. artior quam solebat somnus ~xus est CIC. *Rep.* 6.10; sopor fessos ~ctitur artus VERG. *A.* 2.253.

**2** To welcome the friendship, services, etc., of (a person), embrace, take up.
► ego .. hos in omni fortuna .. ~ctar CIC. *Sest.* 146; uidesne ut te auctore sim utrumque ~xus? *Att.* 7.1.2; qui omnis Cassios Antoniosque ~xi sunt *Fam.* 2.15.4; te uictorem ~ctar re p. reciperata 10.12.1; Fortuna .. eos .. plerumque efficit caecos quos ~xa est *Amic.* 54; comitem casus ~ctor in omnis VERG. *A.* 9.277; te .. ante omnis .. sum ~xus OV. *Pont.* 2.3.81; (*cf.*) oratorem celeriter ~xi sumus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.5;—(*w. abl.*) me .. Cn. Pompeius omnibus studiis suis, laboribus, uitae periculis ~xus est *Pis.* 80; ut eum beneficio ~ctamini *Planc.* 82; ego Niciam Smyrnaeum, ego nugas maximas omni mea comitate ~xus sum *Q. fr.* 1.2.4; nec me ~xus uinclis propioribus esses OV. *Tr.* 3.5.3.

**b** to embrace, take up (a cause).
► eam ~xus est causam quae esset senatui .. gratissima CIC. *Phil.* 5.44.

**c** to welcome (qualities, characteristics, etc.).
► consilium hominis probauit, fidem est ~xus CIC. *Balb.* 63; eius .. bonitatem .. ~cti .. et augere debetis *Rab. Post.* 44; quam (facultatem) quoniam ~xus es et tenes *Fam.* 10.12.5; quare non ~cteretur tanti uiri gratiam SEN. *Con.* 10.4.21; hoc ueri ~ctere pignus amoris *Laus Pis.* 213; ut .. formam .. ac figuram animi magis quam corporis ~ctantur TAC. *Ag.* 46.3.

**d** to embrace, adopt (a course of action, etc.).
► sic .. sum ~xus otium ut ab eo diuelli non queam CIC. *Att.* 2.6.1; rem .. magnam ~xus sum et grauem et plurimi oti *Att.* 4.16.2; amicitias et tueri, quas habeant, et nouas ~cti LIV. 34.58.3; nec quisquam meliore fide ~ctitur illas (*sc.* artes ingenuas) OV. *Pont.* 1.6.9; spes inprobissimas ~ctuntur insperata adsecuti SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.7; honesta ~xi sunt cum primum audiere *Ep.* 95.36.

**3** To seize, grasp, grip, cling to.
► ipsum conmanducatur totum ~xa comestque LUCIL. 180; dextra ~ctitur hostem VERG. *A.* 11.743; ~xus Appium .. diremit certamen LIV. 3.41.4; cumque ego quassa meae ~ctar membra carinae OV. *Ib.* 17; saeuus ~ctitur hostem hostis LUC. 3.694; in iis auibus, quarum digiti non sunt accommodati ~ctendis transferendisque ouis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.98;—(*w.* inter se) cum inter se ~xi in terram ex equis decidissent NEP. *Eum.* 4.2;—(*of plants, w. abl.*) (uitis) clauiculis suis quasi manibus quicquid est nacta, ~ctitur CIC. *Sen.* 52; si modo radicibus terram ~xa fuerit (planta) GAIUS *Inst.* 2.74;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) adreptam ~xamque (urnulam) APUL. *Met.* 6.15; (*of things*) sed ~xa meant inter se conque globata (corpuscula) LUCR. 2.154; non tamen inter se possunt ~xa creari 5.922;—(*transf.*) omnes horas ~ctere SEN. *Ep.* 1.2.

**b** to fasten together, interlock.
► scapos quattuor, .. duos transuersarios interpositos .. ~ctit et compegit VITR. 10.2.11.

**4** (w. *animo*, *mente*, etc., or alone) To grasp mentally, comprehend, take in.
► ut animo rei magnitudinem ~ctantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.19; (id) cogitatione tantum et mente ~ctimur *Orat.* 8; nec enim minus nostra sunt quae animo ~ctimur quam quae oculis intuemur *Fam.* 5.17.4; hoc .. rerum naturae corpus, quod ille .. animo uidit, ingenio ~xus est VELL. 2.66.5; uirum .. tot pulcherrimas artes penitus mente ~xum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.25; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~ctatur animo .. quanto sit in usu omnibus terris nauium armamentis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.30; (*absol.*) cum ~ctor animo, quattuor reperio causas CIC. *Sen.* 15;—quas (artes) .. si quis sit unus ~xus omnis *de Orat.* 1.76; perficies ut ego ista innumerabilia ~ctens nusquam labar? *Luc.* 114; magno labore .. solidum opus doctrinae ~xus V. MAX.

C

4.1.ext.1; ut omnem omnium artium uarietatem ~cteretur TAC. *Dial.* 30.3;—(*of the mind*) mentemque .. sagacem, quae .. cum praesentibus futura copulet omnemque ~ctatur uitae consequentis statum CIC. *Fin.* 2.45; ~cti illas (*sc.* sententias) puerilis animus potest SEN. *Ep.* 33.7.

**b** (w. *memoria*, or alone) to keep or retain in mind, remember.

▸ tantam causam .. et diligentia consequi et memoria ~cti CIC. *Div. Caec.* 39; cum haud facile esset .. ea .. memoria ~cti LIV. 39.47.1; si longior ~ctenda memoria fuerit oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.27;—in iis quae scripsimus ~ctendis 11.2.36;—(*of the memory*) libros, quos uix nomenclatorum ~ctitur aut memoria aut manus SEN. *Ben.* 6.33.4; (*cf.*) nec ad ~ctenda tantum quae uellem uelox mihi erat memoria SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.3.

**5** To surround, encircle, enclose, cover.

▸ quoniam tantum esset necessario spatium ~xus CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.2;—(*w. abl.*) (deus animum) circumdedit corpore .. caeloque soliuago .. ~xus est CIC. *Tim.* 20; totius circuitum domus .. custodiis ~xi sunt LIV. 39.51.6; ruris .. tantum .. quantum depresso .. aratro ~cti posses ad finem lucis ab ortu OV. *Met.* 15.619; quo minus .. obsidione munimentisque eum ~cteretur VELL. 2.51.2; (*by flight*) cursus ut nulla serenos ales agat liquidoque polum ~xa meatu pendeat STAT. *Theb.* 3.504;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) effigiemque meam fuluo ~xus in auro OV. *Tr.* 1.7.7.

**b** (of things) to extend round, encircle, surround.

▸ ubi manus manicae ~xae sunt PL. *As.* 304; facito fortax totam fornacem .. ~ctatur CATO *Agr.* 38.1; uestis .. puluinar ~xa CATUL. 64.266; ~ctitur inguine cortex OV. *Met.* 2.353; fascea .. media in longitudinem incisa, ut utrimque mentum ~ctatur CELS. 8.7.3; glandem .. continent hispido calyce per genera plus minusue ~ctente PLIN. *Nat.* 16.19; (*w. abl.*) ueterrima laurus .. umbra ~xa penatis VERG. *A.* 2.514;—(*topog.*) extremum omnia cingentem atque ~xum ardorem CIC. *N.D.* 1.37; ~xi terram maris incola, Proteu OV. *Met.* 8.731; quaecumque uagam Syrtim ~ctitur ora LUC. 9.431; quae .. moles .. stat Latium ~xa forum? STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.2.

**c** (topog.) to include within its limits, embrace.

▸ moenia .. ~xa montes septem PLIN. *Nat.* 3.66; insulas non ita multas ~ctuntur haec maria 5.41; Oceanus .. latos sinus et insularum inmensa spatia ~ctens TAC. *Ger.* 1.1.

**6** To encompass, attain.

▸ tum ualet (philosophia) multum, cum est idoneam ~xa naturam CIC. *Tusc.* 2.11; si .. nec auida spe (animus) infinita ~ctitur SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; sic ille patriae primus Augustus parens ~xus astra est [SEN.] *Oct.* 478; delubrum Olympii Iouis, ludorum claritate fastos Graeciae ~xum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.14; AETERNAS SEDES MERVIT ~CTI PIORVM *CIL* 11.2839.

**b** to embrace, include (in one's empire, etc.).

▸ cogitabat .. omnium partis corripere atque ~cti NEP. *Eum.* 2.3; alia .. fauore ac beniuolentia ~ctentem LIV. 42.13.4; spe animoque ~xum orbis terrarum imperium 35.42.12; iam totum terrarum orbem aut uictoriis aut spe ~xus V. MAX. 4.7.ext.2.

**c** (of power, reputation, knowledge) to extend over, be spread over, embrace.

▸ ut terrarum orbem ~exa sit (potestas eius) CIC. *Fam.* 4.7.4; uires .. iam orbem terrarum ~ctentis LIV. 44.1.12; Britannia, insularum quas Romana notitia ~ctitur maxima TAC. *Ag.* 10.2; prouinciam totam inclitae uestrae familiae nobilitas ~ctitur APUL. *Met.* 3.11; (*cf.*) Coruinus omnes caritate ciues .. ~xus LIV. 7.40.3.

**7** To involve, associate, bring in, include, (in a relationship, class, condition, activity, etc.).

▸ ut, quae successori .. commodare potest is, qui prouinciam tradit, ut ea .. cura ac diligentia tua ~ctare CIC. *Fam.* 3.3.1; (uirtus) si .. omnia sua ~xa nihil quaerat aliunde *Tusc.* 3.37; omnes omnium caritates patria una ~xa est *Off.* 1.57;—(*w. abl.*) materno .. genere .. insignis honoribus ~xum familias VELL. 2.127.3; populum Romanum aequo iure ~cti TAC. *Ann.* 2.82; multas insignisque familias paterna nobilitate ~xus 15.48; idem C. Caluisium .. arta propinquitate ~ctitur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.4.1;—(*w. dat.*) si specialiter, cum quo adulterium fecerit, denuntiationi ~xus est ULP. *dig.* 48.5.18(17).3;—(*w.* ad) ~cti uis amplissimos uiros ad tuum .. scelus CIC. *Pis.* 75;—(*w.* cum) quid enim possum aliud .. nisi te cum mea salute ~cti? *Planc.* 102;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) facinus .. eius modi quo uno maleficio scelera omnia ~xa esse uideantur *S. Rosc.* 37.

**b** (of actions, etc.) to include in their effect, concern, affect.

▸ omnium salutem ciuium .. res tuae gestae ~xae sunt CIC. *Marc.* 25; cogitatio in se ipsa uertitur, eloquentia ~ctitur eos, quibuscum .. iuncti sumus *Off.* 1.156; eam solam possessionem putauerunt hanc actionem ~cti ULP. *dig.* 6.1.9.

**c** (of periods of time) to include, cover.

▸ uergiliae .. ut quarum exortu aestas incipiat, occasu hiems, semestri spatio intra se messes uindemiasque .. ~xae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.280; isque annus horum .. annorum duodecim milia nongentos quinquaginta quattuor ~ctitur TAC. *Dial.* 16.7.

**d** (of a term) to include.

▸ tris uirtutes .. frugalitas ~xa est CIC. *Tusc.* 3.17; sapientia .. et animi magnitudinem ~ctitur et iustitiam *Fin.* 3.25; quia 'ei uel eis' uerba utrosque fratres ~cterentur PAUL. *dig.* 36.1.83(81); proauia .. quattuor personas ~ctitur *dig.* 38.10.10.14.

**e** to hold together, unite; also, to make by connecting.

▸ sic inligat sententiam uerbis, ut eam numero quodam ~ctatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.175; ipse (mundus) se concordi quadam amicitia et caritate ~ctitur *Tim.* 15; pices neclectaeque unguen amurcae .. summam ~ctitur ignis in unam GRAT. 417; multos .. uersus uno impetu spiritus ~ectebatur V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; aeterno ~ctens omnia nexu, o rerum .. salus Concordia LUC. 4.189;—Neptuni imaginem quam poterat excellentissimis maiestatis coloribus ~xus est V. MAX. 8.11.ext.5; ipsis syllabis uerba ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31.

**8** To include in a book, speech, etc., include in one's scope, cover.

▸ plura quam a te desiderata erant sum ~xus CIC. *Top.* 100; caelum et mare praetermisit, cetera ~xus est *Agr.* 3.7; tempora .. ~ctar ut omnia uitae OV. *Pont.* 4.15.5; nec mihi cuncta ~ctendi cupido incessit V. MAX. 1.intro.; DCCCC eam fecit Agrippa, deserta eius .. ~ctens (*i.e. in the total*) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.209; non solum .. dotem praelegatam praetor ~ctitur ULP. *dig.* 37.5.8.6;—(*w. abl.*) si tantam uim rerum .. arte sua rhetorici illi doctores ~cterentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.86; omnia istius facta .. oratione ~cti *Ver.* 4.57; non tamen .. ~cterer omnia uerbis OV. *Tr.* 1.5.55; quod praetor interdicto ~xus est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.166; (*w. indir. qu.*) Solon quanta industria flagrauerit et uersibus ~xus est V. MAX. 8.7.ext.14;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) non ~ctar in his libris amplius .. quam quod .. est tributum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.22; edere est .. in libello ~cti et dare ULP. *dig.* 2.13.1.1.

**b** (of a book, speech, law, etc.; also, a pictorial illustration).

▸ diuisionum .. definitio formas omnis ~ctitur CIC. *Top.* 28; cuius oratio .. satisne uideatur Antiochi ~xa esse sententiam *Fin.* 5.8; decreta .. omnis diuinos humanosque honores ~xa LIV. 32.34.11; et manebant structis molibus litterae Aegyptiae, priorem opulentiam ~xae TAC. *Ann.* 2.60; ut lex .. generale subiciat uerbum, quo specialia ~ctatur ULP. *dig.* 9.2.7.6; (*w. indir. command*) qui (numerus militum) ut daretur illi, mandatis meis ~xus sum TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.22(33).1;—~xam eum (*sc.* orbem terrarum) porticum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.17.

**9** To state in a concise or summary manner, sum up.

▸ ita ~ctemur ut in unum conducamus propositionem et assumptionem CIC. *Inv.* 1.73; reliqua sunt in cura, attentione animi, cogitatione, uigilantia, adsiduitate, labore; ~ctar uno uerbo .. diligentia *de Orat.* 2.150; hoc uno ~ctor omnia *Ver.* 2.125; sed nolo pluribus; summam rem ~ctar LIV. 34.32.14; est tales ~xa preces OV. *Met.* 10.483; beatae uitae finem Apollo .. ~xus est V. MAX. 7.1.2; totius Ponti forma breuiter ~ctenda est PLIN. *Nat.* 4.75; simplex cunctaque ista ~xum .. uotum PLIN. *Pan.* 94.2;—(*of a summary*) conplexio uitiosa est, quae non, quod quique primum dictum est, ⟨primum⟩ ~ctitur *Rhet. Her.* 2.46.

**complēmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLEŌ + -MENTVM] Something that fills out or completes.

▸ apud alios .. numero seruientes inculcata reperias inania quaedam uerba quasi ~a numerorum CIC. *Orat.* 230; Caesium Cordum .. postulauerat repetundis, addito maiestatis crimine, quod tum omnium accusationum ~um erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.38.

**compleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLEŌ] FORMS: ~ēuisse, ~ēuērunt, etc., commonly contracted to ~*esse*, ~*ērunt*, etc.

**1** To fill (a receptacle or other three-dimensional space).

▸ ibi erat bilibris aula .. ea saepe deciens ~ebatur PL. *Mil.* 854; tune .. inane quicquam putes esse, cum ita ~eta et conferta sint omnia CIC. *Luc.* 125; doneque ~eatur structurae spatium VITR. 5.12.3; ~ete manus SEN. *Tro.* 102[b];—(*w. gen.*) Bacchi dolia ~et MAN. 5.679;—(*w. abl.*) neu (terra) distracta suum late dispandat hiatum atque suis confusa uelit ~ere ruinis LUCR. 6.600; duas fossas .. quarum interiorem .. aqua ex flumine deriuata ~euit CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.3; farre .. conuecto cum complura dolia ~esset LIV. 23.19.8; statuas aeneas .. sua pecunia ~et NEP. *Han.* 9.3; APUL. *Met.* 5.20;—(*w.* cum) sulcum cum instercorata terra ad medium ~to COL. *Arb.* 4.5.

**b** to be large enough to fill.

▸ arborem .. transferre quidam praecipiunt, alii cum manum ~eat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.83.

**c** to fill in (a hole, ditch, or other depression).

▸ simplicibus ~eto (*sc.* spiram) bene arte CATO *Agr.* 77; uallum scindere et fossas ~ere CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.1; foliis (urticae) cum axungia strumas discuti uel .. ~eri PLIN. *Nat.* 22.38; AD VETERES CICATRICES COMPL⟨ENDAS⟩ *CIL* 13.10021(172).

**2** To fill (with food or drink).

▸ adeo me ~eui flore Liberi PL. *Cist.* 127; haec auis .. scribitur conchis se solere ~ere CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; multo cibo et potione ~eti *Tusc.* 5.100; ut capiat semet nec ~eat umquam MAN. 4.540;—(*cf.*) quia ⟨ut⟩ in cibis alia aliis magis ~ent QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.91.

**b** to fill (parts of the body); to make pregnant.

▸ laeditur arteria, si .. acri clamore ~etur *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; cum sanguis os oculosque ~esset CIC. *Ver.* 5.142; ubi per fauces pectus ~erat .. morbida uis LUCR. 6.1151; cura diligentiaque opus est, ut paulatim temet ~eas FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N);—alias alii ~ent magis LUCR. 4.1249; ne ~erentur crebro 4.1275.

**3 a** To fill (with noise, sound, etc.).

▸ (*w. abl.*) ut .. plangore et lamentatione ~erimus forum CIC. *Orat.* 131; ~etque querelis frondiferum nemus LUCR. 2.358; gens truci cantu .. horrendo cuncta ~euerant sono LIV. 5.37.8; OV. *Met.* 14.537; quis primus trepidae ciuitatis aures rumore ~euit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.3; TAC. *Ann.* 12.47;—(*w. gen.*) urbem ~et maesti clamoris SIL. 4.775;—(*of sound*) quis est qui ~et aures meas tantus et tam dulcis sonus? CIC. *Rep.* 6.18; ingens fragor aethera ~et VERG. *A.* 12.724.

**b** (w. light or darkness).

▸ ut .. ipse sol mundum omnem sua luce ~eat CIC. *N.D.* 2.119;—(*light, etc. as subj.*) lumen quod maria ac terras .. rigando ~eat LUCR. 5.595; uti tenebras omnis Acherunta rearis liquisse et magnas caeli ~esse cauernas 4.171.

**c** (w. smell).

▸ omnia primo motu ac spiritu suo uini unguenti corporis odore ~esset CIC. *Ver.* 3.31.

**4 a** To fill (with hope, fear, or other emotions or states of mind).

▸ uix solum ~ere cohum terroribus caeli ENN. *Ann.* 545; ut .. meam domum .. ~erent proscriptionis metu CIC. *Dom.* 55; pauida ~ebant pectora cura LUCR. 6.645; aduentus .. Nasidi summa spe et uoluntate ciuitatem ~euerat CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.4; omnia fuga et terrore ~et LIV. 34.9.13; ualidos inualidosque pari metu ~et TAC. *Ann.* 15.27;—(*w. gen.*) erroris ambo ego illos et dementiae ~ebo PL. *Am.* 471; me ~euit flagiti et formidinis *Men.* 901.

**b** to fill (a person or his mind w. knowledge, accomplishments, etc.).

▸ onerandum ~endumque pectus maximarum rerum .. suauitate, copia, uarietate CIC. *de Orat.* 3.121; ~eti sunt animi auresque uestrae .. me .. agrariae legi .. obsistere *Agr.* 3.3; utrique Platonis ubertate ~eti *Ac.* 1.17; an supero dimissus Apolline ~et spiritus? STAT. *Theb.* 4.586; prophetae quidam deorum maiestate ~eti APUL. *Mun.* pr.

**5** (of persons or things) To occupy all the available space in or on, throng, fill; also to throng, fill, cover (with).

▸ matronae moeros ~ent spectare fauentes ENN. *Ann.* 419; gradus ~ebantur CIC. *Phil.* 5.18; cum bene ~eta domus est tempore matutino *Att.* 1.18.1; magnae legiones cum loca cursu camporum ~ent LUCR. 2.324; hunc omnem locum copiae Gallorum ~euerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.69.5; deducunt socii nauis et litora ~ent VERG. *A.* 3.71; turba .. passim ~euerat uias LIV. 29.28.3; TAC. *Ann.* 3.2; (*of things*) silua .. quam densi ~erant undique sentes VERG. *A.* 9.382; Aulidaque Euboicam ~erunt mille carinae OV. *Met.* 13.182;—(*w. abl.*) fera ueliuolantibus nauibus ~ebit manus litora ENN. *scen.* 68; matronas et uirgines conuenisse cum Diana exportaretur ex oppido, unxisse unguentis, ~esse coronis et floribus CIC. *Ver.* 4.77; superiorum partem collis .. densissimis castris ~euerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.3; tempus .. mercatus .. coloniam maiore opum specie ~ebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.32; ~ebantur templa pessimis seruitiorum *Ann.* 3.60;—(*w. gen.*) conuiuiumque uicinorum cotidie ~eo CIC. *Sen.* 46; quae causa .. ararum ~euerit urbis LUCR. 5.1162.

**b** (in hyperb. exprs.).

▸ uortentibus Telobois telis ~ebantur corpora PL. *Am.* 251; donec ~eris sanguine campum *formula* in Liv. 25.12.6; corporibus ciuium Tiberim ~eri CIC. *Sest.* 77; caede incendioque cuncta ~ent LIV. 2.17.2; sidera et manes et undas scelere ~eui meo SEN. *Phaed.* 1211; Padumque et mare commeatibus ~eri TAC. *Hist.* 3.52.

**c** to overcrowd.

▸ nautae metu, ne ~eantur nauigia, .. turbae obsistunt LIV. 41.3.2.

**6** To fill, man, equip (w. troops or armaments); to fill up (a mil. formation).

▸ speculatoria nauigia militibus ~eri iussit CAES. *Gal.* 4.26.4; (turris) multis tormentis et omni genere telorum ~etas *Civ.* 1.26.1; uterumque armato milite ~ent VERG. *A.* 2.20; seu pluris (nauis) ~ere ualent 11.327; pars captiua nauigia armatis ~ent LIV. 10.2.12; TAC. *Hist.* 5.23;—sextadecimanos .. et primanos laeuum cornu ~esse 3.22.

**b** to man (walls, etc.) for defensive purposes.

▸ portas claudere, murum ~ere coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.12.5; per omnis condunt se Teucri portas et moenia ~ent VERG. *A.* 9.39;—(*w. abl.*) portas clauserunt murosque armatis ~euerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.81.1.

**c** to people (a town).

▸ multitudo .. quaeritur qua illa omnia oppida ~eantur CIC. *Agr.* 2.86; Romulus infami ~euit moenia luco LUC. 7.438.

**7** To make up, complete (in number, size, length, etc.).

▸ numeros aures ipsae metiuntur, ne aut non ~eas uerbis quod proposueris aut redundes CIC. *Part.* 18; neque est adhuc tamen ea summa ~eta *Flac.* 32; ~ere paginam uolui *Att.* 13.34; absolutum annum perfectumque tum ~eri *Tim.* 33; Bellouaci suum numerum non ~euerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.75.5; cohortis pro numero militum ~et SAL. *Cat.* 56.1; horum aduentu decem milia armatorum ~eta sunt NEP. *Milt.* 5.1; tempora Parcae debita ~erant 9.108; bina in Latino iugera ita ut dodrante ex Priuernati ~erent data LIV. 8.11.14; ipso ~ente decimum mensem die PLIN. *Nat.* 8.177; dies .. cum noctibus mensium spatia ~ere APUL. *Pl.* 1.10.

**b** to live through, complete (a period of time).

▸ Gorgias centum et septem ~euit annos CIC. *Sen.* 13; tali modo cum VII et LXX annos ~esset NEP. *Att.* 21.1; iam ~erat genitor sua fata OV. *Tr.* 4.10.77; donec duae partes eius temporis .. ~eantur CELS. 8.10.1.L; ~eto .. anno STAT. *Theb.* 2.394; cum propinquo rure aut litore .. extremam senectam ~euerit TAC. *Ann.* 4.58; nisi nouissimus totus dies ~eatur, non finit obligationem PAUL. *dig.* 44.7.6; (*of an unborn child*) patrio .. insuitur femori maternaque tempora ~et OV. *Met.* 3.312.

**c** (of constituents) to make up, complete.

▸ corporis commodis ~eri uitam beatam putant CIC. *Fin.*

3.43; *Tusc.* 5.40; honestum est perfectum bonum, quo beata uita ~etur SEN. *Ep.* 118.10.

**8** To complete (an action, transaction, or process); to fulfil (a promise); to satisfy (an appetite).

▸ his rebus ~etis legionem reduci iussit CAES. *Civ.* 3.46.2; ubi orbem ~euit (Luna) TIB. 2.4.18; nocturnum erat sacrum, ita ut ante mediam noctem ~eretur LIV. 23.35.15; ante relata suas quam nox bene ~eat umbras GRAT. 396; tardius uiuentium bonorum uenditionem ~eri iubet (praetor) GAIUS *Inst.* 3.79; ad studia doctrinarum ~enda GEL. 13.5.2; electio promissoris ~etur PAUL. *dig.* 46.3.98.6;— ut .. summam mei promissi ~eam CIC. *Ver.* 3.116;— ~ETA CVPIDITATE AMORIS *CIL* 3.14406.

**b** to reach, attain (a size, stage).

▸ diutius uiret crescitque (galla), ut interdum mali ~eat magnitudinem PLIN. *Nat.* 16.27; post hoc tempus (*sc.* annos uiginti quinque) ~eri uirilem uigorem constat ULP. *dig.* 4.4.1.2.

**complētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **conp-**. [pple. of COMPLEŌ] Rounded off, complete.

▸ meae (aures) .. perfecto ~oque uerborum ambitu gaudent CIC. *Orat.* 168; illud .. sic compositum iucundius ad aurem ~iusque, insuauius hoc inperfectiusque est GEL. 1.7.20.

**complexiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLECTOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of encircling or enfolding.

▸ cum orbis inerrantis regione quam circulus ambit signifer obliqua ~one circumdatus APUL. *Mun.* 2.

**2** A combination, collection, group, mass.

▸ declinare dixit atomum perpaulum .. ita effici ~ones et copulationes .. atomorum inter se CIC. *Fin.* 1.19; quam diu mansit aeris illa ~o umidi intra se terrenique multum uehens SEN. *Nat.* 7.4.4; (*of non-physical things*) secretis malis omnibus cumulata bonorum ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 5.29.

**b** a connected series (of words forming a sentence, period, etc.).

▸ longissima est igitur ~o uerborum, quae uolui uno spiritu potest CIC. *de Orat.* 3.182; nec aceruatim multa frequentans una ~one deuinciet *Orat.* 85; at quibus uerbis? modo aequum sibi uideri, modo non iniquum. mira uerborum ~o! *Phil.* 2.95.

**3** (rhet.)

**a** A summary, résumé.

▸ ~o est quae conclusit breuiter, conligens partes argumentationis *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; 2.46; breuis ~o totius negotii, quae summam continet facti CIC. *Inv.* 1.37; 1.59; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.5.

**b** a comprehensive argument, a dilemma.

▸ ~o est in qua utrum concesseris reprehenditur ad hunc modum: 'si improbus est, cur uteris? si probus, cur accusas?' CIC. *Inv.* 1.45.

**c** the coalescing of vowels, syllables, etc., synaeresis.

▸ adtenuatione aut ~one eiusdem litterae *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; hoc secundum (uitium) diuisione ~one spatio sono contineri QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.6; 1.5.17.

**d** a rhet. figure combining *repetitio* and *conuersio*.

▸ ~o est quae utramque conplectitur exornationem .. ut repetatur idem uerbum saepius et crebro ad idem postremum reuertamur *Rhet. Her.* 4.20.

**complexīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLECTOR + -ĪVVS] (gram.) Connective, conjunctive.

▸ quod particula 'atque' non ~a tantum sit, sed uim habeat plusculam uariamque GEL. 10.29.

**complexus** ~ūs *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLECTOR + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action of taking in the arms, an embrace; also, a clasping (of the hand).

▸ alacris obuiam mihi ueniet, ~um exoptans meum TRAB. *com.* 4; uenisti Brundisium, in sinum .. et in ~um tuae mimulae CIC. *Phil.* 2.61; (uoluptatem esse) 'saporem' .. 'et corporum ~um et ludos' *Tusc.* 3.46; implicabitur in tuum ~um CATUL. 61.105; quis te nostris ~ibus arcet? VERG. *A.* 5.742; non ego ~us potui diducere uestros PROP. 1.13.19; cum ferret matri obuiae ~um LIV. 2.40.5; manus ~ibus aufer! OV. *Met.* 3.390; iunge ~us prior SEN. *Phoen.* 464; extremo ~u suorum cohaerentes QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.68; obuius in litora .. excepit manu et ~u TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; (*iron., of a form of torture*) ~u in misero longa sic morte necabat VERG. *A.* 8.488;—(*fig.*) me ipsa suo ~u patria tenuisset CIC. *Pis.* 19; et in ~u libertatis expirat SEN. *Ep.* 66.13; fortiora solacia e ~u rei publicae petiuisse TAC. *Ann.* 4.8;—si in ~u dexterae eius supremum spiritum ac mandata posuisset V. MAX. 5.2.ext.4.

**b** (chiefly w. vbs. expr. violent separation) the 'arms' (implying affectionate or protective association).

▸ qui e ~u parentum abreptos filios ad necem duceret CIC. *Ver.* 1.7; genus .. quod proprium Catilinae est, de eius dilectu, immo uero de ~u eius ac sinu *Catil.* 2.22; uos in ~u liberorum coniugumque uestrarum trucidatos *Flac.* 95; quem ego ferus ac ferreus e ~u dimisi meo *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; qui natam possis ~u auellere matris CATUL. 62.21; ~u auulsus Iuli VERG. *A.* 4.616; uirginem ingenuam .. ab ~u patris abreptam LIV. 3.57.3; (*fig.*) urbem .. quae se potius exscindi quam e suo ~u ut eriperer facile pateretur CIC. *Planc.* 97.

**2** (also w. *Venerius, femineus*) Sexual intercourse.

▸ Latona pari(e)t casta ~u Iouis MAN. *poet.* 3; cum in somnis ~u Venerio iungeretur CIC. *Div.* 2.143; tot femineis ~ibus unum non lassat nox tota marem LUC. 8.403; pueros uel uirgines liberari post ~um et deuirginationem LARG. 18; (*fig.*) praedicantes germina parturire, ideo faciles corticum esse ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 17.135.

**3** A clasping, grasp, hold.

▸ (quercum) dum ~ibus ambit OV. *Met.* 12.328; formicae ~u extrahitur (gryllus) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.138; sic hispida turpes proelia uillosis ineunt ~ibus ursi STAT. *Theb.* 6.869; iuuenis ~u fortissimo arripit eius dexteram APUL. *Met.* 9.38; (*cf.*) crassitudinis .. ad trium hominum ~um (*sc.* cedrus) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.203;—(*of roots*) uastas ~u radicum insulas secum auferunt (quercus) 16.5.

**b** an encircling or imprisoning grip, 'stranglehold'.

▸ hos morsu, longis ~ibus illos .. necat OV. *Met.* 3.48; luctatur .. ~u et sorbet acetabulis (polypus) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.91; uastas tenuat ~ibus ornos (serpens) STAT. *Theb.* 5.515; (*fig.*) quid iuuat .. animam per tot annos .. tristissimo corporis retinere ~u? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.9.

**c** (w. *armorum, Martis,* etc.) hand-to-hand fighting.

▸ nos in ipso prosperi Martis cecidisse ~u [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.22; haec membra quae de ~u latronis uulnera nulla retulerunt 7.12; Britannorum gladii sine mucrone ~um armorum .. non tolerabant TAC. *Ag.* 36.1;—(*transf., of litigation*) ipsum .. iudicii timeret adire ~um [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.1.

**d** interlacing, connection (of things).

▸ mutuo ~u diuersitatis effici nexum (*sc.* elementorum) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.11; (*of non-physical things*) in uerbis uim sermonis, in nominibus materiam .. in .. conuinctionibus .. ~us eorum esse iudicauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.18.

**4** Mental grasp.

▸ omnes igitur .. animantes ~u rationis et intellegentiae .. sicut homines hoc mundo .. et omnia, quae sub aspectum cadunt, comprehenduntur CIC. *Tim.* 11.

**5** A physical enveloping or encircling.

▸ hoc uide, circum supraque quod ~u continet terram PAC. *trag.* 86; altissimus omnia cingens et coercens caeli ~us, qui idem aether uocatur CIC. *N.D.* 2.102; aether .. omnia sic auido ~u cetera saepsit LUCR. 5.470; (insulae) nunc triquetram figuram edentes, nunc rotundam ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 2.209; (calamos) longis .. uestiri foliis spatiosius a nodo scandente ~u 16.166; macula ~u silicis alligata 36.161; septem (stellae) .. ~u illius orbis qui inerrabilis dicitur continentur APUL. *Mun.* 2.

**6** The fact of bringing together, inclusion, embrace.

▸ quae (caritas) .. serpit sensim foras cognationibus primum, tum affinitatibus .. deinde totius ~u gentis humanae CIC. *Fin.* 5.65; finitae .. (quaestiones) sunt ex ~u rerum, personarum, temporum ceterorumque QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.7; cum plurimae probationes in ipso causarum ~u reperiantur 5.10.103; MAUR. 1226; quos et nominum et rei ~us iungit PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.142.

**b** combining (of words) into a group, connection, collocation.

▸ nihil .. horum nisi in ~u loquendi serieque contingit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.3; 1.5.34; soloecismi .. uitium non est in sensu, sed in ~u 1.5.46.

**c** combining (of physical constituents).

▸ ceteris (*sc.* generibus ferri) .. admiscetur mollior ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 34.145.

**complicō** ~āre, ~āuī or ~uī, ~ātum or ~itum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLICŌ]

**1** To fold together, fold up, roll up.

▸ armamentis ~andis, componendis studuimus PL. *Mer.* 192; dum hanc tibi .. rudentem ~o *Rud.* 938; cum ~arem hanc epistulam CIC. *Att.* 12.1.2; SEN. *Ep.* 18.14; aulaeo subducto et ~itis siparis scaena disponitur APUL. *Met.* 10.29; (*fig.*) si qui uoluerit animi sui ~atam notionem euoluere CIC. *Off.* 3.76.

**b** to wind (round).

▸ circum eum surculum lorum .. ~abant GEL. 17.9.9.

**2** To bend (a limb) at the joint.

▸ si ~ari femur potest CELS. 8.20.7.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to curl or double oneself up; (pass. also) to be doubled up.

▸ (Diogenes) qui se ~uit in dolio SEN. *Ep.* 90.14; bestiolae multorum pedum, quae tactae ~ant se in orbem LARG. 39; ~itus in genua APUL. *Met.* 1.19;—maritum articulari etiam morbo ~atum curuatumque 5.10.

**3** To tie in bundles, tie together.

▸ resticulam per ficos .. maturas perserunt et eas, cum inaruerunt, ~ant VAR. *R.* 1.41.5; me .. ~itis pedibus in superius cenaculum adtracto APUL. *Met.* 9.40.

**b** to bring or fold (extremities) together.

▸ ne .. ante cum hoste confligeret, quam cornibus ~atis medios undique circumuenisset FRON. *Str.* 2.3.5; ~itis .. pedibus .. grabattum cossim insidens APUL. *Met.* 3.1.

**complōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLAVDŌ] To strike or clap (the hands) together (as a sign of var. emotions).

▸ irascentium eadem signa sunt: .. ~sae saepius manus SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.4; ~sis deinde manibus in tantum repente risum effusa est PETR. 18.7; ~sit Trimalchio manus et 'eheu' inquit .. 34.7; at illa ~sis manibus 'scelerate' inquit 'etiam loqueris?' 137.1; etiam ~dere manus scaenicum est (et) pectus caedere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.123; APUL. *Met.* 9.39.

**complōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLŌRŌ + -TIŌ] Lamentation, (vocal) mourning.

▸ ~one in regia orta LIV. 1.41.6; tamquam si uoce et ~one nocturna excitus .. interuenisses 40.9.7; nulla domus .. aut est aut fuit sine aliqua ~one SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.2; quae ibi (*i.e. in a speech of Cicero's*) tunc miseratio? quae ~o? GEL. 10.3.7;—(*pl.*) nullos eiulatus, nullas ~ones .. edebat 12.5.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) miseri simul ac felicis ~oni permixta fuit gratulatio V. MAX. 1.8.ext.11; ~onem .. tam acerbae rei et odium in Verrem .. inpense .. facit GEL. 10.3.13.

**complōrātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLŌRŌ + -TVS[3]] = COMPLŌRĀTIŌ.

▸ ut .. ~us familiarum coerceant LIV. 22.55.7; ut non modo lacrimis iustoque ~u prosequerentur mortuos 25.26.10.

C

**complōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.,* (*intr.*). Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLŌRŌ] To lament, bewail, mourn for (a person, event, etc.).

▸ nondum morte ~ata CIC. *Dom.* 98; ~ati omnes pariter uiui mortuique LIV. 5.39.4; Aetolos .. ~antis inutili lamentatione fortunam gentis 37.7.4; se modo, desertos modo ~asse Penates OV. *Tr.* 1.3.95; ~antes sortem suam SEN. *Ben.* 4.4.3; dum haec .. anseris .. fatum ~at PETR. 137.5; paucioribus .. lacrimis ~atus es TAC. *Ag.* 45.6; (*facet.*) si quis despoliatus amissa unica tunica ~are se malit quam circumspicere, quomodo .. SEN. *Ep.* 63.11; (*fig.*) reus .. perditam et ~atam defensionem in iudicium attulit V. MAX. 8.1.10.absol. **b** (intr.).

▸ grauiter questu Carme ~at anili *Ciris* 285; nunc quia tributum ex priuato conferendum est, tamquam in publico funere ~atis LIV. 30.44.11; (*impers. pass.*) ~atum .. publice statim et pari uoce clamatum est 'ad arma' FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.8).

**compluit** ~ere *intr. impers.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLVŌ] Rainwater runs together, collects.

▸ susum qua ~ebat compluuium (dictum) VAR. *L.* 5.161.

**complūrēs** ~ēs, ~a (~ia) *a.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLVRĒS] FORMS: ~*ia* (neut. pl.) TER. *Ph.* 611, CATO *hist.* 24, CIC. *Prot.* fr.5 (see also GEL. 5.21.6); *quomplures* (cj.) *Rhet. Her.* 3.30. A fair number, quite a number of, several, many.

▸ ~A OPPIDA DE SAMNITIBVS CEPIT *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1. p.192); scio fures esse hic ~is PL. *Aul.* 718; ubi illic dies est ~is, accersi iubet TER. *Hec.* 185; ~es onerarias incendunt SIS. *hist.* 39; Dinarchus aliique ~es CIC. *de Orat.* 2.94; erant signa ex aere ~a *Ver.* 2.87; senatus consulta ~a *Agr.* 2.88; ~is annos CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.3; ~a .. castella et oppida non longe a mari reliquit *B. Afr.* 2.6; hic ~es annos moratus NEP. *Att.* 4.3; uos, Bibule et Serui, .. ~is alios HOR. *S.* 1.10.87; ~a alia dixit scurrilia SEN. *Suas.* 6.12; incenante eo ~a et ingentia saxa fortuito superne dilapsa sunt SUET. *Tib.* 39.

**b** (m. as noun) several or many people.

▸ ex Aetolia ~es uenerant CATO *orat.* 71; ~is a praedonibus esse captos CIC. *Flac.* 31; ~es de improuiso uulnerati proelio excedebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.3; SAL. *Cat.* 21.4; in consessu .. ~ium GEL. 16.10.1.

**c** (neut. as noun).

▸ VAR. *R.* 2.5.18; multa minui, multa sustuli, ~a ne posui quidem CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; haec atque eiusdem generis ~a CAES. *Civ.* 2.12.4; de aquarum natura ~a dicta sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212; pharicum et ipsum dicitur ex ~ibus conponi LARG. 195.

**complūriens** *adv.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLVRĒS + -IENS] Several times, a good number of times, more than once.

▸ sensi ego iam ~ PL. *Per.* 534; quod ~ usu uenit CATO *orat.* 225; *hist.* 79; GEL. 6(7).3.5; quamquam .. ~ Laberius (dixerit) 17.2.21.

**complūrimī** ~ae, ~a *a.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLVRIMVS] A great many, very many.

▸ cum ~is monumentis scriptorum admonear COL. 1.pr.13; bucetaque in ea terra gigni pascique solita sint ~a GEL. 11.1.1.

**compluscule** *adv.* Also **conp-**. [as COMPLVSCVLĪ + -Ē] Fairly often, not infrequently.

▸ recta .. istaec oratio est, et ueteres ~ ita dixerunt GEL. 17.2.15.

**complusculī** ~ae, ~a *a.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PLVSCVLVS] Several, more than one.

▸ hos dies ~os PL. *Rud.* 131; TER. *Hec.* 177; TURP. *com.* 183;—(*m. as noun*) GEL. pr.15; conueniebamus .. ad eandem cenam ~i 18.2.2.

**compluuiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLVVIVM + -ĀTVS[2]] Shaped like a *compluuium* (of a frame for training vines); (also, of vines trained on such a frame).

▸ iugationis species duae, una derecta .., altera ~a in longitudinem et latitudinem iugata VAR. *R.* 1.8.2;— ~a (uitis) copiosior uino est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.166.

**compluuium** ~iī *neut.* Also **conp-**. [COMPLVIT + -IVM]

**1** A quadrangular, inward-sloping, central portion of roof, designed to guide rainwater into the *impluuium*.

▸ haec in aedibus ad ~ium .. ponebatur VAR. *L.* 5.125; ~ii lumen latum latitudinis atrii ne minus quarta .. parte relinquatur VITR. 6.3.6; palmam in ~ium deorum Penatium transtulit SUET. *Aug.* 92.1.

**2** A framework for supporting vines, resembling the above in shape.

▸ si .. uitis .. brachiis in aliena iugorum ~ia perrepserit COL. 4.24.14; 4.26.3.

**compōnō** ~ōnere, ~osui, ~ositum *tr.* Also conp-. [CON- + PŌNŌ] FORMS: ~*ostus* (= ~*ositus*) LUCIL. 84, VAR. AT. *poet.* 8(7), VERG. *A.* 1.249, *CIL* 13.6858; ~*oseiuerunt* (= ~*osuerunt*) *CIL* 1.584.2.

**1** To place (one thing beside or against another); to place (things together), collocate.
▸ (*w.* cum) quos inseres, medullam cum medulla ~onito CATO *Agr.* 41.2;—(*w. dat.*) tum latu' ~onit lateri, et cum pectore pectus LUCIL. 305; iungebat corpora uiuis ~onens manibusque manus atque oribus ora VERG. *A.* 8.486; leuibus ~onere bracchia remis V. FL. 6.326;—mollia ~osita litora fronde tegit PROP. 1.20.22; quae (*sc.* fascea) iugulo ~osito circumdanda est CELS. 8.8.1.D; diductis aedificia angulis uidimus moueri iterumque ~oni SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.4; (lapides) si in hoc sint resoluti, ut ~onantur ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.11; (*w.* inter se) ~onentes inter se bracchia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.158;—(*w. impers. subj.*) et tabula una duos poterit ~onere amantis PROP. 2.26.33; hoc fortuna loco tantae duo nomina famae ~osuit LUC. 5.469.

**b** to add together.
▸ longitudo et latitudo ~onatur VITR. 5.2.1; utramque summam ~onito COL. 5.2.5; ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.12.

**2** To pack up, store up, hoard; to collect together.
▸ omnia ~osita sunt quae donaui: auferat PL. *Mil.* 1304; ~one quae tecum simul ferantur TER. *Hec.* 611; nec .. ~onere opes norant aut parcere parto VERG. *A.* 8.317; aridum ~one lignum HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.14; nisi argentum ~osuerit PETR. 67.2;—(*w. abl.*) herbam urceolarem .. expressam olla noua ~onunt LARG. 60; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.1;—dum hospitium quis conducit, sarcinulas ~onit 4.6.15.3.

**b** to lay aside, put or stow away.
▸ armamentis complicandis, ~onendis studuimus PL. *Mer.* 192; te .. Sygambri ~ositis uenerantur armis HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.52; tristis istos ~one libellos PROP. 1.9.13; ut ad ~onenda armamenta .. satis temporis esset LIV. 26.39.8.

**3** To match or set (one person or thing against another, against circumstances, etc.; against each other).
▸ (*w.* cum) cum Pacideiano ~onitur LUCIL. 151; uir fortis cum fortuna mala ~ositus SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.9; primaque (Argo) cum uentis pelagique furentibus undis ~osuit mortale genus LUC. 3.196; causa .. cum causa, non illa (*sc.* rhetorice) secum ipsa ~onitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.33; uxor facilis et cum artibus mariti, simulatione filii bene ~osita TAC. *Ann.* 5.1;—(*w. dat.*) hunc audet (dea) solum ~onere fatis SIL. 1.39; solus .. manus ~onere monstro sufficiam 6.246;—gladiatori ~osito ad pugnandum GEL. 6(7).3.31;—pergis pugnantia secum frontibus aduersis ~onere HOR. *S.* 1.1.103; QUINT. *Decl.* 305(p.198,l.15); ubi cognitum reo se .. et libertum pari sorte ~oni TAC. *Ann.* 16.10; (*w.* inter se) saepe gladiatores .. inter se ~onuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.33.

**b** to match up (pairs).
▸ par bene ~ositum *Epic. Drusi* 301; (*ellipt.*) sic bene ~ones [TIB.] 3.12.9;—(*opponents*) Rupili et Persi par pugnat, uti non ~ositum melius cum Bitho Bacchius HOR. *S.* 1.7.20; sic iam paria ~osueram, ut si depugnandum foret, ipse cum Quartilla consisterem PETR. 19.5; paria (*sc. colours*) nunc ~onuntur, et natura atque luxuria depugnant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.46.

**c** to confront (with).
▸ accita .. Epicharis et cum indice ~osita TAC. *Ann.* 15.51.

**d** to put together for comparison, compare; to treat as comparable.
▸ quae cum ~onas, dicta factis discrepant ACC. *trag.* 47; ubi Metelli dicta cum factis ~osuit SAL. *Jug.* 48.1; totam causam nostram cum tota aduersarii causa ~onimus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.22;—quid est, cur ~onere ausis mihi te aut me tibi? ACC. *trag.* 147; sic paruis ~onere magna solebam VERG. *Ecl.* 1.23; num .. audes cladi ~onere nostrae .. tuam? OV. *Met.* 15.530; STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.61.

**e** to balance (with), equate by balancing.
▸ haec (*sc.* Libra) autumnalis ~onit lucibus umbras MAN. 4.341; paremque totiens libra ~osuit diem SEN. *Phaed.* 839.

**4** To settle in a place or position.
▸ Sanctum Tatiae ~osuere Cures PROP. 4.9.74; si forte aliter ~ositus est (*sc.* infans) CELS. 7.29.4; niues, quas .. in summis Boreas ~osuit iugis SEN. *Thy.* 128; uenturis ~onere carbasa uentis LUC. 3.595; me .. mittendis rectum ~onite telis 3.717; si paucas apes intra angustias pauperis horti ~osuimus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.13; (uillam) in qua se ~osuerat homo felicior PLIN. *Ep.* 5.18.1.

**b** to settle in a position of rest.
▸ nunc placida ~ostus pace quiescit VERG. *A.* 1.249; omnia noctis erant placida ~osta quiete VAR. AT. *poet.* 8(7); si bene ~ositus somno uinoque iacebit OV. *Am.* 1.4.53; sic agmen armis segne ~ositis uenit SEN. *Phoen.* 418; nox illa .. quae te prima meo pectore ~osuit PETR. fr.39.2; ~osita in mortem iacuit LUC. 9.116;—(*refl.*) ubi iam thalamis se ~osuere VERG. *G.* 4.189; iam se regina .. aurea ~osuit sponda *A.* 1.698; super ea se, quae supersunt stantque, ~onunt SEN. *Nat.* 6.9.2;—(*parts of the body*) uix defessa senem passus ~onere membra VERG. *G.* 4.438; canis ~onit aures timidus SEN. *Her. F.* 810; longo ~onit lumina somno SIL. 5.529; pater ille .. altero erecto altero ~osito est supercilio QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.74.

**c** to lay out for burial, place in an urn, bury.
▸ nec prope cognatos ~ositum cineris CATUL. 68.98; haud mihi quisquam: omnis ~osui HOR. *S.* 1.9.28; sic ego ~oni uersus in ossa uelim [TIB.] 3.2.26; ~ositis plenae gemuerunt ossibus urnae LUC. 1.568; Pisonem Verania uxor .. Titum Vinium Crispina filia ~osuere TAC. *Hist.* 1.47;—(*w. abl.*) ~oni tumulo .. eodem OV. *Met.* 4.157; alto ~ositus lecto PERS. 3.104; (*cf.*) aut praeteriens aliquis tralaticia humanitate lapidabit, aut .. imprudens arena ~onet PETR. 114.11; (*poet.*) ante diem clauso ~onet Vesper Olympo VERG. *A.* 1.374;—(*transf.*) ubi nos a corporibus dimissos natura ~onat SEN. *Dial.* 10.19.1.

**5** To arrange in order, lay out, dispose; to arrange in order of merit.
▸ ad hunc modum uasa ~onito CATO *Agr.* 18.1; conlocationis est ~onere et struere uerba sic, ut neue asper eorum concursus neue hiulcus sit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.171; locus .. in quo erant ea ~osita quibus te rex munerari constituerat *Deiot.* 17; quod signa ~onenda suscepisses *Att.* 4.9.1; uidetur mundi conceptio tota .. ad harmoniam esse ~osita VITR. 6.1.6; quaeris ubi hos (libellos) possis nullo ~onere laeso? OV. *Pont.* 1.1.11; ex circulis .. ~ositis ad imaginem .. uertebrarum CELS. 4.1.3; mensas .. cruento gramine ~ositas SIL. 15.51; si male ~osuit lapides et ideo lapsi sunt ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.33; (*cf.*) ~ositum ius fasque animo PERS. 2.73; (*pregn.*) ~ositos (*i.e. fraudulently*) .. mittere talos MART. 14.16.1;—reliquos (declamatores) ut uobis uidebitur ~onite SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.13.

**b** to arrange systematically.
▸ nulli fuerunt, qui illa artificiose digesta generatim ~onerent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.186; *Fam.* 16.20; leges sine ordine latas in unum ~osuit POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.2.

**c** to arrange properly, adjust.
▸ suo quique loco uiden capillum satis ~ositumst commode? PL. *Mos.* 254; ~osito et dilibuto capillo CIC. *S. Rosc.* 135; audire atque togam iubeo ~onere HOR. *S.* 2.3.77; hesternos manibus ~onere crinis PROP. 1.15.5; fuit utile multis puluinum facili ~osuisse manu OV. *Ars* 1.160; ~osita .. in gremio Scintillae PETR. 67.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.148; raro contingit semel ferire carnifici, quamuis ~onat ipse ceruicem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.10.

**d** to arrange, dispose (material for a speech, etc.).
▸ ut .. statuamus ea, quae .. dicenda sunt, quem ad modum ~onamus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.308; et ~onendum argumentum est et scribendi exspectandum tempus maturius *Att.* 15.4.3; denique .. sic fere ~onendum, quo modo pronuntiandum erit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.138; inordinata digerere, soluta ~onere 10.4.1.

**e** to make up (accounts).
▸ ~one hoc quod postulo de argento CIC. *Ver.* 4.36; annus .. sexque menses dati quis .. rationes familiaris quisque ~onerent TAC. *Ann.* 6.16.

**6** To draw up, arrange, dispose, organize (troops, etc.).
▸ exercitum dispertiunt, ad confligendum se ~onunt SIS. *hist.* 63; exercitu in hibernaculis ~osito SAL. *Jug.* 103.1; faciem ~onere pugnae [TIB.] 3.7.100; intentus atque agmine ad omnes casus ~osito ibat LIV. 24.35.10; necdum ~ositas belli in certamina Thebas STAT. *Theb.* 4.666; Vitellianos, sua quemque apud signa, ~onunt TAC. *Hist.* 3.35; uiae pariter et pugnae ~osuerat exercitum *Ann.* 13.40; (*cf.*) quamque .. ad sua ~ositi discedant munera serui MAN. 3.137;—(*pass., of a general*) rarum apud signa militem .. ~ositus inuadit *Hist.* 4.35;—(*w. abl.*) stabant ~ositi suis quisque ordinibus LIV. 44.38.11; ~ositos firmis ordinibus TAC. *Ag.* 37.5; ferocissimos auxiliarium imminentibus uiae lucis occultos ~onit *Hist.* 2.24;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ositi numero in turmas VERG. *A.* 11.599;—(*w.* per) acies per cuneos ~onitur TAC. *Ger.* 6.6; iuuentute eorum per cohortis ~osita *Hist.* 4.66; remiges .. per aetates .. ~onebantur *Ann.* 15.37.

**7** To construct (from constituent parts or materials), put together, build.
▸ tuta .. urbem ~onere terra VERG. *A.* 3.387; aggere ~osito tumuli 7.6; quae deletas potuit ~onere Thebas PROP. 2.6.5; OV. *Fast.* 1.708; VELL. 2.14.3; iam ~ositum .. bustum LUC. 8.748; nauem posse ~oni docet cuius pars ipso in mari .. soluta effunderet ignaram TAC. *Ann.* 14.3; DEO MERCVRIO ATTEGIAM TEGVLICIAM ~OSITAM .. POSVIT *CIL* 13.6054;—(*living creatures, natural objects*) equus .. quamuis bene natura ~ositus sit *Rhet. Her.* 4.59; is .. qui cuncta ~osuit CIC. *Tim.* 47; ut .. per .. suos intus numeros ~onitur infans OV. *Met.* 7.126; quicquid ~osuit, resoluit, et quicquid resoluit ~onit iterum (natura) SEN. *Ep.* 30.11; (uidemus) pedes ad gressum ~ositas COL. 3.10.9.

**b** (pass.) to be composed, constituted or compounded (of).
▸ (*w.* ex) uti genus hominum ~ositum ex corpore et anima est SAL. *Jug.* 21; encyclios .. disciplina uti corpus unum ex his membris est ~osita VITR. 1.1.12; molles calculos et ex pluribus minutisque sed inter se parum adstrictis ~ositos CELS. 7.26.3.A; (*cf.*) haec (*sc.* proportionis symmetria) ~onitur ex quantitate VITR. 1.2.2;—(*w.* de) fictilia .. fecit agrestis pocula, de facili ~osuitque luto TIB. 1.1.40;—(*w. abl.*) emendatus operis aspectus probatis rebus ~ositi VITR. 1.2.5; hoc .. militiae genus est, ciuilibus actis ~ositum MAN. 3.107; (opali) ut pretiosissimarum gloria ~ositi gemmarum PLIN. *Nat.* 37.80; JUV. 6.13; (*cf.*) natura atque arte ~ositus adliciendis etiam Muciani moribus TAC. *Hist.* 2.5.

**c** to make up, compound (medicines, etc.).
▸ ubi non sunt .. medicamenta ~osita CELS. 6.6.31.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.263; letalisque manu ~onere sucos STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.78; eme quod Mithridates ~osuit JUV. 14.253;—(*w.* ex) medicamento, quod ex his rebus ~onitur LARG. 10;—(*w. abl.*) haec (compositio), quae ~onitur tribus rebus 94.

**d** to construct, devise (immaterial things).
▸ quam lepide lexis ~ostae ut tesserulae omnes LUCIL. 84; ipsa uerba ~one et quasi coagmenta CIC. *Brut.* 68; quaeri enim potest, qui sit orationis numerus .. quaque ratione ~onatur *Orat.* 179; M. Lucullus .. primus hoc iudicium ~osuit *Tul.* 8; ~onunt .. artem quandam de his quae uisa dicimus *Luc.* 40; sola Parim Phrygiae fatum ~onere .. dixit PROP. 3.13.63; sui iuris rerum natura est nec ad leges humanas ~onitur SEN. *Con.* 2.5.7; discamus .. cultum uictumque non ad noua exempla ~onere SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.2; uitilitigatores, quos Cato eleganter ex uitiis et litigatoribus ~osuit PLIN. *Nat.* pr.32; hoc modo .. corporis decens et accommodatus orationi motus ~onitur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.29; PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.6.1; haec uerba .. 'tollere' et 'ferre' lepide quidem ~osita sunt GEL. 1.17.5.

**8** To compose, write (a book, speech, letter, etc.).
▸ quartum librum ~osuisset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.224; ei .. carmen ~ositum *Mur.* 26; commentarium consulatus mei Graece ~ositum *Att.* 1.19.10; causam ~osui; eum libellum tibi misi 15.24; plura de bonis falsa in deterius ~osuit SAL. *Hist.* 1.5; non quia crasse ~ositum illepideue putetur HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.76; sibi blanditias tremula ~onere uoce TIB. 1.2.91; nec .. nostra teneri a ~onendo carmine Musa potest OV. *Tr.* 5.12.60; furiale carmen, detestandae familiae stirpique ~ositum LIV. 10.41.3; uelut interceptas litteras quas ipse ~osuerat, recitat 24.31.6; ad quos aliqua ~onebat PLIN. *Nat.* pr.25; plurimos hic libros et doctissimos ~osuit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.95; ~osita in magnificentiam oratione TAC. *Hist.* 3.37; quod multa et probrosa in patres et sacerdotes ~osuisset *Ann.* 14.50; repertis quae de ortu uitaque Ostorii Scapulae ~osita erant 16.14; (*sup.*) sermonem .. uobis auditu gratissimum, mihi ~ositu .. congruentem APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**b** to write a history, account, etc., of, write up.
▸ res populi Romani .. militiae et domi gestas ~osui SAL. *Hist.* 1.1; nec sermones ego mallem repentis per humum quam res ~onere gestas HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.251; ~osito poenas solus amore dedi OV. *Tr.* 2.362; ~osita est aliis fucandi cura coloris 2.487; Iliaca ~onentes tempora VELL. 1.3.2; Iuli Africani uitam ~onendo TAC. *Dial.* 14.4; GEL. 5.18.6; (*ellipt.*) uetustatem, ut cetera, in maius ~onentem SAL. *Hist.* 3.14; (*absol.*) quique alii illustres uiri ~osuissent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.23.

**c** to compile (from other writings, etc.).
▸ haec uetera .. iam undecim .. Actorum libris et tribus Epistularum ~osita et edita sunt TAC. *Dial.* 37.2; in senatu cuncta longis aliorum principatibus ~osita statim decernuntur *Hist.* 2.55; ~onendis patrum actis delectus a Caesare *Ann.* 5.4; ut .. excellentium in utraque gente hominum συγχρονισμούς ~oneremus GEL. 17.21.1; (*w.* ex) ab isto libro, quem tibi magister ludi nescio qui ex alienis orationibus ~ositum dedit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 47.

**d** to draw up, frame, formulate (laws, etc.).
▸ si hoc iuris .. causa edixisses, cautius ~osuisses CIC. *Ver.* 1.109; de coactis ~ositum interdictum est *Caec.* 59; causidici causas agere et ~onere leges (in somnis uidentur) LUCR. 4.966; obtestationem .. aduersus hospites ~osuerunt LIV. 26.25.12; excepti sermonibus de industria ~ositis 28.26.9; sic ~onenda actio est tamquam nos audiant iudices illi QUINT. *Decl.* 306(p.199,l.29); recitat codicillos a Pisone in hunc ferme modum ~ositos TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; castigandae plebi ~ositum senatus consultum 6.13; ~onere preces 11.37; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.6; cf. uerba quaedam ~osuerunt ut omnibus in rebus ipsi interessent CIC. *Mur.* 25;—(*absol.*) cum sic ~onimus GEL. 17.13.2.

**9** To arrange, plan, organize (a course of action, date, etc.).
▸ itinera sic ~osueram ut Nonis .. Puteolis essem CIC. *Att.* 15.26.3; ut Sullani fugam in noctem ~onerent SAL. *Hist.* 1.42; supplicia in post futuros ~osuit 1.55.6; nunc et campus et areae .. ~osita repetantur hora HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.20; omnibus .. ad tuendam arcem ~ositis LIV. 5.41.1; dies ~osita gerendae rei est 25.16.9; per quos ut est facta fides ~ositusque rei gerendae modus 26.40.8; inter conscios ubi locus ueneficii tempusque ~osita sint TAC. *Ann.* 4.10; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) crudele fatum ita ~osuit, ut nec fortunae meae interesses nec absentiae adsuesceres SEN. *Dial.* 12.15.3.

**b** to plan, devise, organize (treachery, rebellion, etc.).
▸ sycophantias ~onit, aurum ut aps ted auferat PL. *Bac.* 740; ~ositast fallacia *Poen.* 774; an gloria magna est insidiis homini ~osuisse deum? TIB. 1.6.4; Numidas fraude ~osita transisse LIV. 26.12.16; secretum ~onendae proditionis quaesitum TAC. *Hist.* 2.100; ~ositae seditionis auctores 4.14.

**10** To make up, concoct, fabricate (a false report, charge, etc.).
▸ ~ositis mendaciis PL. *Am.* 366; hoc ficto et ~osito argumento LIV. 40.12.7; crimen .. non ab inimicis Romae ~ositum sed Romam ex prouincia deportatum CIC. *Ver.* 3.141; siue uerum istud, siue ex ingenio principis fictum ac ~ositum est TAC. *Ag.* 40.2; qui crederent .. crimen ac dolum ultro ~ositum *Hist.* 1.7; multi arbitrabantur ~ositum auctumque rumorem mixtis iam Othonianis 1.34; quae ut augendae infamiae ~osita *Ann.* 15.16; ~onere crimen in dominos JUV. 9.110; (*cf.*) nec sine poena, si quis ~osuisse uel donasse negotium conuinceretur SUET. *Cal.* 40.

**b** to put on, contrive, feign (a facial expression, pose, etc.).
▸ nec bene mendaci risus ~onitur ore [TIB.] 3.6.35; statum proeliantis ~onit PETR. 95.8; palam ~ositus pudor TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; disserens .. uocis .. et uultus grauitate ~osita GEL. 4.1.1.

**11** (w. *ad, in*) To modify one's appearance (so as to give a particular impression); *uultum ~onere*,

to modify one's expression (so as to mask one's true feelings); *∼ositus*, having put on a studied or masked expression.
▸ (*w.* ad) cunctis ad tristitiam ∼ositis TAC. *Ann.* 3.1; imperator in senatu ad reuerentiam eius ∼onebatur PLIN. *Pan.* 76.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) legati .. in squalorem maestitiamque ∼ositi TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; is in maestitiam ∼ositus 2.9; ueste seruili in dissimulationem sui ∼ositus *Ann.* 13.25;—peccasse iuuat, uultus ∼onere famae taedet [TIB.] 3.13.9; uultuque ∼osito ne laeti excessu principis neu tristiores primordio TAC. *Ann.* 1.7; ubi audiit ∼onit uultum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.3;—spectabatur occursante populo ∼ositus ore TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; ∼ositus alias et uelut eluctantium uerborum 4.31.

**12** To compose, organize, prepare (one's mind, oneself) for some action or other purpose.
▸ facile est .. teneros adhuc animos ∼onere SEN. *Dial.* 4.18.2; satis .. in hoc nos ∼onet multa scribendi exercitatio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.114;—(*w. dat.*) noscendis animum ∼one sagacem cardinibus MAN. 2.788;—(*w.* ad) ad speciem ueri ∼onite animum SEN. *Ben.* 5.14.5; ∼onite mentes ad magnum uirtutis opus LUC. 9.380; animum ad omnes casus ∼onere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.20;—(*refl.*) ∼onat se ad imitationem ueritatis 5.12.22; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in quas potes te ∼one blanditias SEN. *Con.* 10.3.2;—(*pass.*) uiuimus ad exempla, nec ratione ∼onimur, sed consuetudine abducimur SEN. *Ep.* 123.6; hos ad furta ∼ositus Sinon firmabat PETR. 89,l.13;—(*cf.*) κεῖσθαι, quod est ∼ositum esse quodam modo, ut calere, stare, irasci QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.24.

**b** to instruct, prime (a person).
▸ quendam ex amicis ∼ositum et formatum Karthaginem misit V. MAX. 7.3.ext.7.

**13** To calm down, make still or peaceful; to compose (oneself or one's appearance).
▸ motos praestat ∼onere fluctus VERG. *A.* 1.135; tertia ∼ositas uidit nox currere uenas PERS. 3.91; nox .. curas .. hominum motusque ferarum ∼osuit STAT. *Theb.* 3.416; ∼onit dextra uictor concussa plagarum Iuppiter 11.5;—nec .. ante adiit .. quam se ∼osuit OV. *Met.* 4.318; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.3;—spectare feros in aqua et ∼onere uultus OV. *Met.* 13.767.

**b** to appease, allay (hunger).
▸ uile holus et .. mora .. pungentis stomachi ∼osuere famem? PETR. fr.35.4.

**14** To subdue, quell (rebels, uproar, sedition, etc.).
▸ tumultum ∼osuit uoltu LUC. 1.298; nec posse motum Orientem nisi Germanici sapientia ∼oni TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; primoribus interfectis ceteros clementia ∼osuit 12.55; rebellis barbarum animos pace ∼oni 14.39;—(*w.* ad, in) id damnum Vitellianos .. ad modestiam ∼osuit *Hist.* 2.27; ∼ositus in obsequium (miles) 1.82.

**b** to calm, control, settle (one's own or another's mind, feelings, behaviour, etc.); (also) to calm, soothe (a person).
▸ maius opus mores ∼osuisse suos OV. *Ars* 3.370; prodest .. ad mentem ipsam ∼onendam CELS. 3.18.12; Pythagoras perturbationes animi lyra ∼onebat SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.2; concitandis ∼onendisue affectibus animos audientium fingere QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.15; ut .. adulatione omnium aegre ∼oneret animum TAC. *Ann.* 4.42;—quisquis rationi cessit, in perpetuum ∼onitur SEN. *Dial.* 12.17.2; tali oratione grauiora metuentis ∼osuit erexitque TAC. *Hist.* 4.74; concitatos .. iuuenes iussa mutare in spondium modos tibicina ∼osuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.32.

**15** To settle, compose (differences, disputes, problems); *bellum ∼onere*, to end a war by coming to terms.
▸ fore uti per colloquia omnes controuersiae ∼onantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.6; sponte mea ∼onere curas VERG. *A.* 4.341; turbatas seditione res principibus eius motus securi percussis .. ∼osuit LIV. 4.10.6; decem legatos .. senatum missurum ad res Asiae disceptandas ∼onendasque 37.55.4;—(*w.* inter) si possum hoc inter uos ∼onere PL. *Cur.* 701; ET CORAM INTER EOS CONTROVOSIAS ∼OSEIVERVNT *CIL* 1.584.2; non nostrum inter uos tantas ∼onere lites VERG. *Ecl.* 3.108; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.11;—ne sine maximo rei p. detrimento bellum ∼oneretur POL. *Fam.* 10.33.3; integris suis finibus bellum ∼ositum foret SAL. *Jug.* 97.2; oblato gaudens ∼oni foedere bellum VERG. *A.* 12.109; TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; (*w.* inter) conixique sunt .. id bellum inter eos ∼onere GEL. 6(7).3.2;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) coheredes mei ∼onere et transigere cupiebant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.7.

**b** to compose differences between, reconcile.
▸ Pompei summam esse .. uoluntatem ut ∼onerentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.16.4; auersos soliti ∼onere amicos HOR. *S.* 1.5.29; ∼onite aliquando bonos .. uiros SEN. *Con.* 1.1.4; quo ∼oneret diuersos TAC. *Ann.* 13.9.

**16** To settle, arrange, order (affairs or details of any character); to order the affairs of (a place or people); to settle the details of (a situation).
▸ praebeo exemplum, quo rectius tua ∼onas SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.4; Syracusis noua pace inconditas ∼onere res LIV. 26.40.1; nec quicquam cura sanctiore ∼onimus, quam quod ad nos non pertinet SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.5; cuncta .. socialia prospere ∼osita TAC. *Ann.* 2.57; si .. ita .. rem ∼osueris, ut necesse habeas proficisci ULP. *dig.* 12.4.5;—∼onere legibus orbem MAN. 2.817; infrenos ∼onere legibus Argos STAT. *Theb.* 2.180; Gaius Caesar ∼onendae Armeniae deligitur TAC. *Ann.* 2.4;—qualeicumque modo tu uictoriam ∼osuereis SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.10; quod adest memento ∼onere aequus HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.33.

**17** To produce by arrangement, agree on (terms, pacts, etc.); (also w. obj. cl.).
▸ placitum laeti ∼onite foedus VERG. *A.* 10.15; ictum iam foedus et omnes ∼ositae leges 12.315; his condicionibus ∼osita pace LIV. 2.13.4;—(*w.* cum) pacem ∼oni uolo meo patri cum matre PL. *Mer.* 953; societatem praedarum cum latronibus ∼osuisse SAL. *Hist.* 4.53;—(*w.* inter) neque alio pacto ∼oni potest inter eas gratia TER. *Hec.* 479; in hoc uelut foedus pax inter tres duces ∼onitur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.16(4.6.3);—(*w. indir. qu.*) quos dimitterent quosque retinerent milites, ∼osuerunt LIV. 40.40.14;—(*w. inf.*) ∼onunt Florus Belgas, Sacrouir propiores Gallos concire TAC. *Ann.* 3.40;—(*impers., w.* ut *and subj.*) ∼ositum .. sic fuerat, transitum .. Bastarnis ut Philippus praestaret LIV. 40.57.4; ∼ositum inter ipsos ut Latiaris .. strueret dolum TAC. *Ann.* 4.68.

**comportātiō** ∼ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPORTŌ + -TIŌ] Transportation.
▸ quorum ∼ones difficiles sunt et sumptuosae VITR. 1.2.8; cum (ciuitas) .. haberit ad moenia ∼ones expeditas 1.5.1.

**comportō** ∼āre, ∼āuī, ∼ātum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PORTŌ] To carry or transport (esp. to a market or other centre), bring together.
▸ ea ∼atur praeda, ut fiat auctio PL. *Per.* 508; quidquid erat .. in nauem ∼at domo *Rud.* 58; quibus ∼atur fructus VAR. *L.* 5.139; haec nemo dubitabat quin .. ex tota prouincia ad istum ∼ari necesse esset CIC. *Ver.* 2.46; ut esset locus ∼andis condendisque fructibus *Agr.* 2.88; qui .. fortunarum mearum reliquias suas domos ∼ari iuberent *Dom.* 113; (frumentum) conferri, ∼ari, adesse dicere CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.4; frumenta ex agris in oppida ∼ant 3.9.8; aurum atque argentum .. domum regiam ∼ant SAL. *Jug.* 76.6; si quis emat citharas, emptas ∼et in unum HOR. *S.* 2.3.104; eo .. commeatus e ciuitatibus suis ∼abant LIV. 25.27.1; ad hoc hiems accedet ad ∼andum ex longinquo difficilis 34.34.6; amnem opportunum ad ∼anda, quae usui sint 38.3.11; satis erit in singula iugera uehes stercoris ∼are numero decem octo COL. 11.2.86; quali uindemiatorii exceptoriique, in quibus uuae ∼antur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8;—(*fig.*) nobis opus est .. rebus exquisitis, undique conlectis, arcessitis, ∼atis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.92.

**b** to collect, amass.
▸ semperque recentis ∼are iuuat praedas VERG. *A.* 9.613; si ∼atis rebus bene cogitat uti HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.50.

**compos** ∼tis *a.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + POTIS] FORMS: nom. sg. ∼*te CIL* 11.3247. CONST.: usu. w. gen.; also w. abl. or absol.

**1** That is in possession or control (of), endowed (with); *∼s uoti* (*uoto*), having been granted one's prayer.
▸ domum laudis ∼s reuenit PL. *Am.* 642; suom erum faciet libertatis ∼tem *Capt.* 41; quarum (rerum) qui essent animo et scientia ∼tes, eos esse imperatores dicerem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.210; sensus mentis rationis mundum esse ∼tem *N.D.* 2.47; qui se .. urbis .. opulentissimae .. ∼tem fecissent LIV. 26.48.3; perinde atque exoptatae rei ∼tes V. MAX. 1.8.2; nec statim quisquam ∼s agricolationis erit COL. 1.1.17; iam regni ∼s SIL. 8.72; ∼s memorabilis ausi 11.364; ne hominem bonis publicis maestum .. ambitionis prauae ∼tem facerent TAC. *Ann.* 16.28; ut me .. gratulationis ∼tem facias PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).6; APUL. *Soc.* 1;—(*w. abl.*) ea (copia) facitis nos ∼tes PL. *Capt.* 217; praeda .. ingenti ∼tem exercitum LIV. 3.70.13;—aliquis uoti ∼s liba ipse ferebat TIB. 1.10.23; eius me ∼tem uoti uos facere potestis LIV. 7.40.5; OV. *Ars* 1.486; SEN. *Dial.* 6.13.3; SUET. *Aug.* 28.2; (*ellipt.*) HAEC .. TIBI DABO CVM ∼TE(m) FECERIS *CIL* 1.2520.18;—(*abl.*) VOTO SVM COMPOS 2.5965; 11.1331.

**b** (w. *patriae* and sim.) enjoying the rights, etc. (of).
▸ ita me rex deorum atque hominum faxit patriae ∼tem PL. *Capt.* 622; his pulsis qui me huius urbis ∼tem fecerunt CIC. *Sest.* 146; si me aliquando uestri et patriae ∼tem fortuna fecerit *Att.* 3.15.4; patriae ∼tem me nunquam siris esse LIV. 1.32.7.

**c** *∼s animi, ∼s mentis* (*mente*), sound in mind, having possession of one's senses; *∼s sui*, having command of one's faculties or feelings.
▸ si tuae mentis ∼s fuisses CIC. *Pis.* 48; cum alterum quisque ∼tem magis mentis ac consilii ducerent LIV. 9.2.11; uix ut ∼tes mentium prae gaudio essent 27.50.2; CELS. 5.26.31.E; APUL. *Apol.* 80; (*cf.*) feruido adhuc et ∼te mentis pectore TAC. *Ann.* 15.70;—uix ∼s mente refugit *Culex* 191;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) in suos quaeque simul corpore atque animo, uix prae gaudio ∼tes, effusae LIV. 4.40.3;—alienatas discordia mentes hominum eo piaculo ∼tes sui fecisse 8.18.12; ∼tem iam sui regem 42.16.6; frustra poeticas fores ∼s sui pepulit SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.10.

**2** Having a share in, participating in (undesirable things, evils, etc.), afflicted with.
▸ aerumnosam et miseriarum ∼tem mulierem retines PL. *Epid.* 559; culpae ∼tem *Truc.* 835;—(*w. abl.*) eam nunc esse inuentam probris ∼tem scis NAEV. *trag.* 5; cur me miseram inuidet, magnis ∼tem et multis malis? ACC. *trag.* 36.

**3** (of a prayer) Granted.
▸ tibi grandaeui lassique senes ∼te uoto reddunt grates SEN. *Ag.* 379.

**4** That is able to grant prayers.
▸ HERCVLI ∼TI L MASVVIVS BASSVS D D *CIL* 9.5731.

**compositē** ∼ius *adv.* Also **conp-**. [COMPOSITVS + -Ē]

**1** In an orderly, well-arranged manner.
▸ (*of literary style*) sin oratoris nihil uis esse nisi ∼e, ornate, copiose loqui CIC. *de Orat.* 1.48; *Orat.* 236; bene et ∼e C. Caesar .. de uita et morte disseruit SAL. *Cat.* 52.13; si quid .. parum ∼e aut minus eleganter .. scriptum foret GEL. 11.8.3;—(*of dress*) quod .. circumspecte ∼eque indutus et amictus esset 1.5.2.

**2** (of actions) In a composed manner, deliberately.
▸ docere (boues) per mille passus ∼e ac sine pauore ambulare COL. 6.2.5; prudenter ambulare, ∼e sedere SEN. *Ep.* 66.36; legiones .. mittit occulto praecepto ∼ius cuncta quam festinantius agerent TAC. *Ann.* 15.3. **C**

**compositīcius** ∼a, ∼um *a.* Also **conp-**. [COMPŌNŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] (of words) Compound.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.55; est uocabulorum genus quod appellant ∼um 8.61.

**compositiō** ∼ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPŌNŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of placing or fitting together.
▸ coagmentorum ∼o planam habeat inter se directionem VITR. 7.1.4.

**b** placing together, combining (of words).
▸ ea re ∼o nominis ad hodiernum diem denarium retinet VITR. 3.1.8; neutrum enim (uerbum) uitiosum est separatum, sed ∼one peccatur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.35; ∼onibus ambiguis 9.2.70; uulgo 'pridie' dicitur, conuerso ∼onis ordine, quasi 'pristino die' GEL. 10.24.8; MAUR. 443.

**2** A pairing or matching.
▸ ut mihi gladiatorum ∼ones .. mitteres CIC. *Fam.* 2.8.1.

**3** The action of putting up or storing.
▸ sequuntur uindemiam rerum autumnalium ∼ones COL. 12.46.1.

**4** A mixture of var. substances or ingredients; the composition (of a medicament, etc.).
▸ aeris etiamque terreni in corpore naturalis ∼o .. infirmat cetera VITR. 1.4.6;—(*of medicaments, etc.*) perspicuum est .. quo ∼ones unguentorum, quo ciborum conditiones .. processerint CIC. *N.D.* 2.146; idem effectus intra paucas ∼ones sunt CELS. 5.17.1.B; ∼ones remediorum salutarium nemo subpressit, ne sanarentur indigni SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.4; COL. 6.32.2; pilos etiam auferri hac ∼one PLIN. *Nat.* 28.97; theriacarum ∼ones, id est ad serpentum morsus .. medicamenta LARG. 163;—in sanctuariis Mithridatis .. inuenit .. ∼onem antidoti PLIN. *Nat.* 23.149; 26.19.

**5** Physical arrangement or disposition.
▸ quae ∼o membrorum .. quae figura .. humana potest esse pulchrior? CIC. *N.D.* 1.47; ordinem sic definiunt (Stoici), ∼onem rerum aptis et accommodatis locis *Off.* 1.142; eurythmia est uenusta species commodusque in ∼onibus membrorum aspectus VITR. 1.2.3; explicatis aedium sacrarum ∼onibus 4.9.1.

**b** arrangement in order or sequence.
▸ totaque huius iuris ∼o pontificalis magnam religionem caerimoniamque declarat CIC. *Leg.* 2.55; quas (*sc.* ferias) ∼o anni conferre debet ad perfectionem operum rusticorum 2.29.

**c** arrangement, pattern (of musical notes).
▸ harmoniam .. ex interuallis sonorum nosse possumus, quorum uaria ∼o etiam harmonias efficit pluris CIC. *Tusc.* 1.41.

**d** arrangement, structure (of other non-physical things).
▸ admirabilis ∼o disciplinae incredibilisque rerum me traxit ordo CIC. *Fin.* 3.74.

**6** The artistic arrangement of words in prose, composition.
▸ ∼o est uerborum constructio quae facit omnes partes orationis aequabiliter perpolitas *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; ipsa ∼one uerborum non impolitus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.58; ∼o uerborum mollior SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.1; ∼o uirilis et sancta SEN. *Ep.* 46.2; abundabunt .. copia uerborum optimorum et ∼one ac figuris QUINT. *Inst.* 2.7.4; quem in poemate locum habet uersificatio, eum in oratione ∼o 9.4.116; et uerbis dilectum adhibuit et ∼oni artem TAC. *Dial.* 22.2.

**7** A settlement of differences by arrangement, agreement, composition.
▸ quos .. seruare per ∼onem uolebat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 33; pacis, concordiae, ∼onis auctor esse non destiti *Phil.* 2.24; *Att.* 9.6.7; legatos ad Pompeium de ∼one mitti oportere CAES. *Civ.* 1.32.8; 3.15.7; qui cum aduersario suo de ∼one eius criminis quod intendebat fuerit locutus PAUL. *dig.* 48.16.6.

**compositō** *adv.* Also **conp-**. [COMPOSITVS + -Ō[2]] By prearrangement, concertedly.
▸ ∼ factumst quo modo hanc amans habere posset sine dote TER. *Ph.* 756; perfugas mala fide ∼que fecisse NEP. *Dat.* 6.6; ∼ rumpit uocem et me destinat arae VERG. *A.* 2.129.

**compositor** ∼ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPŌNŌ + -TOR] A writer, composer.
▸ non enim inuentor aut ∼or aut actor qui haec complexus est omnia, sed .. eloquens dictus est CIC. *Orat.* 61; OV. *Tr.* 2.356; historiae Cumanae ∼or FEST. p.266M.

**compositum** ∼ī *neut.* Also **conp-**. [COMPOSITVS]

**1** A made-up or compounded medicament.
▸ ∼a .. contra faetores .. trademus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.175; LARG. 38.

**2** *ex ∼o, de ∼o*, By prearrangement, concertedly.
▸ Sullam consulem de reditu eius legem ferentem ex ∼o

tribunus plebis .. prohibuerat SAL. *Hist.* 2.21; tum ex ~o orta uis LIV. 1.9.10; Charilaus ex ~o ab sociis in urbem receptus 8.26.3; 40.5.7; CURT. 7.1.5; Ciuilis, ausus an ex ~o, intulit se agmini Tungrorum TAC. *Hist.* 4.66;—me .. de ~o necopinantem patroni eius incessere maledictis APUL. *Apol.* 1.

**3** (pl.) A settled or peaceful situation, law and order, security.
▸ quae si uobis pax et ~a intelleguntur SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.25.

**compositūra** ~ae *f.* Also **compostūra**. [COMPŌNŌ + -ŪRA]
**1** Fitting together, assembling.
▸ trapetus emptus est in Suessano HS CCCC .. ~ae HS LX CATO *Agr.* 22.3.
**2** Combination, collocation (of words).
▸ soloecismus est impar atque inconueniens ~a partium orationis SINN. *gram.* 2.
**3** (concr.) A structure.
▸ aera per purum grauiter simulacra feruntur et feriunt oculos turbantia ~as LUCR. 4.328.

**compositus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **compostus, conp-**. [pple. of COMPŌNŌ] In senses of verb, esp.
**1** (of concr. or abst. things) Composed of, made from, several parts or ingredients; complex, composite, blended.
▸ ille (*sc.* impetus) simplex est, hic ~us et plura continens SEN. *Dial.* 4.1.5; quaedam continua esse corpora, ut hominem: quaedam esse ~a, ut nauem, domum *Ep.* 102.6; cum .. cursus ad singula uestigia restitit .. non continua sed ~a est (oratio) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.14; Aegyptii .. animalia effigiesque ~as uenerantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.5;—(*of medicaments, etc.*) peregrinis et conquisitis et ~is medicamentis CELS. 5.26.23.F; ~orum collyriorum LARG. 21.
**2** (of words) Compounded, compound.
▸ de ~is (uocabulis) separatim dicam VAR. *L.* 8.61; singula sunt (*sc.* uerba) .. aut simplicia aut ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.3; a littera in e mutata per ~i uocabuli morem 'dispessis' dicit GEL. 15.15.4.
**3** Orderly, tidy, regular.
▸ nil uidetur mundius, nec mage ~um quicquam TER. *Eu.* 935; solent (litterae) tuae ~issimae et clarissimae esse CIC. *Att.* 6.9.1;—(*of actions, movement*) gradibusque sonare ~is VERG. *G.* 3.192; plebs .. personabat certis modis plausuque ~o TAC. *Ann.* 16.4.
**b** (of a battle) fought with troops carefully disposed, organized.
▸ acrior impetu atque animis quam ~ior ordine ullo pugna fuit LIV. 28.22.13.
**4** (esp. of literary works, speeches, etc.) Well-arranged, well-ordered; (also transf., of writers or speakers).
▸ ~um dicendi genus CIC. *Brut.* 271; quid enim .. tam ~um tamque compactum inueniri potest? *Fin.* 3.74; facundam et ~am orationem SAL. *Jug.* 85.26; in his .. libris erunt .. multa mutata .. omnia uero ~iora et .. elaborata QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.8;—si .. ~i oratoris bene structam conlocationem dissoluas CIC. *Orat.* 232; fiuntque pro grandibus tumidi .. ~is exsultantes QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.16; (*cf.*) ut nemo unquam paratior, uigilantior, ~ior ad iudicium uenisse uideatur CIC. *Ver.* 32.
**b** (of expression) practised, studied.
▸ uel tibi ~a cantetur Epistula uoce OV. *Ars* 3.345.
**5** Disposed, inclined, adapted, trained.
▸ neminem non ita ~um animo, ut .. SEN. *Ben.* 4.15.2;—(*w.* ad) ad clamorem .. multitudinis ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.37; non quia sunt maxime ad risum ~i (Attici) 6.3.18; 10.2.20.
**6** (of the sea, etc.) Calm, unruffled.
▸ blandaque ~as aura secundet aquas! OV. *Ep.* 13.136; cummare ~umst, securus nauita cessat *Ars* 3.259.
**7** Untroubled by passions, etc., calm, placid, sedate.
▸ hic fera ~a uulnera mente feret OV. *Ars* 3.572; parum bene ~um esse te SEN. *Ep.* 55.8; intramus templa ~i *Nat.* 7.30.1;—(*of middle and later ages*) ~is aetatibus coacta matrimonia tamen facile fastidiuntur QUINT. *Decl.* 306(p.203,l.12); quod is ~a aetate bonarum artium cupiens erat TAC. *Ann.* 6.46.
**8** Well-disciplined, orderly, law-abiding.
▸ ~a et constituta re publica CIC. *Leg.* 3.42; ~a et quieta et beata re publica TAC. *Dial.* 36.2; cui ~is rebus nulla spes *Hist.* 1.21.

**compostūra** ~ae *f.* see COMPOSITŪRA.

**compostus** ~a, ~um *a.* see COMPŌNŌ, COMPOSITUS.

**compōtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PŌTĀTIŌ] Translation of the Gk συμπόσιον, a drinking party.
▸ illi (*sc.* Graeci) συμπόσια aut σύνδειπνα, id est ~ones aut concenationes, nos 'conuiuia', quod tum maxime simul uiuitur CIC. *Fam.* 9.24.3; *Sen.* 45.

**compotens** ~ntis *a.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + POTENS] That is able (to grant a prayer, etc.).
▸ ~NTI DIANAE MVMMEIVS ATTICVS ET MVMEIA FELICIA D D *CIL* 11.3198.

**compotiō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [prob. COMPOS + -IŌ²] To put in possession (of); (pass.) to attain.
▸ (*w. abl.*) salute horiae, quae in mari fluctuoso piscatu nouo me uberi ~iuit PL. *Rud.* 911;—(*w. gen.*) diem .. quo me maxumi uoti ~iret (dea) APUL. *Met.* 11.22; coruus .. praedae .. inductricem ~iuit *Soc.* pr.4;—(*pass., w. abl.*) hic sola solis locis ~ita PL. *Rud.* 205.

**compōtō** ~āre *intr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PŌTŌ] To drink together.
▸ si patior miser illas lupanarum insultationes, illa ~antium (*cj.*) maledicta [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.12.

**compōtor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PŌTOR] A drinking companion.
▸ adhibes .. magistrum suffragio tuo et ~orum tuorum rhetorem CIC. *Phil.* 2.42; 5.22; ~ores .. cachinnum integrant APUL. *Met.* 2.31; OMNIBVS COPOTORIBVS BENE *CIL* 13.645.

**compōtrix** ~īcis *f.* Also **conp-**. [as COMPŌTOR + -TRIX] A female drinking companion.
▸ inportunitatem spectate aniculae quia ~ix eius est TER. *An.* 232.

**compraecīdō** ~ere *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PRAECĪDŌ] To cut (each other) off.
▸ hae duae lineae altera alteram ~ent HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.154.

**compraes** ~aedis *m.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PRAES] A joint surety.
▸ ~aedes eiusdem rei populo sponsores PAUL. *Fest.* p.39M.

**compransor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PRANSOR] A table companion.
▸ hunc (agrum) tu ~oribus tuis et conlusoribus diuidebas CIC. *Phil.* 2.101.

**comprecātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPRECOR + -TIŌ] Public supplication or prayers.
▸ nulli umquam contioni .. tam .. necessaria haec sollemnis deorum ~o fuit LIV. 39.15.2; ~ones deum inmortalium GEL. 13.23.1.

**comprecor** ~ārī, ~ātus sum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + COMPRECĀTIŌ or]
**a** To pray to (the gods), invoke, supplicate.
▸ ~or uulgus silentum uosque ferales deos SEN. *Med.* 740; APUL. *Met.* 4.1;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) deos ~are ut uxorem accersas TER. *Ad.* 699; OV. *Tr.* 5.11.26.
**b** (w. acc. of thing, or cl.) to pray for, pray that.
▸ caelestumque fidem .. ~er CATUL. 64.191; mortem ~antur sibi SEN. *Ep.* 99.16; senatus .. ei .. iratum principem (*i.e. the wrath of the emperor*) est ~atus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.25.2;—(*w. inf.*) ambo .. una enicarier ~amur PAC. *trag.* 365³;—(*w. subj.*) Cytherea .. ~or ausis adsit .. nostris OV. *Met.* 10.640; alternisque uotis 'haec faciat, haec audiat' .. ~amur PLIN. *Pan.* 2.8;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ut maneat .. amicus ~or OV. *Pont.* 2.5.74.
**c** (w. dat. of pers., also absol.).
▸ te prodigiali Ioui .. ture ~atam oportuit PL. *Am.* 740;—abi intro et ~are *Mil.* 394.

**comprehendibilis** see COMPREHENSIBILIS.

**comprehendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **comprendō, conp-**. [CON- + PREHENDŌ] FORMS: *β indicates contracted forms (-pren-).*
**1** To seize in the hand, etc., take hold of.
▸ an .. Theseus Marathonii tauri cornua ~dit iratus? CIC. *Tusc.* 4.50; infantibus (placent) quae tangi ~dique manibus aut sinu possunt SEN. *Con.* 2.1.13; tuto ~dit guttura morsu LUC. 4.727; ut elephantos .. mordicus ~sa manu eorum abstrahant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.46; ungulae .. bisulcae et ~dendis lapidibus utiles 10.1. β ter frustra ~sa manus effugit imago VERG. *A.* 2.793; natusque parenti oscula ~sis auribus eripiet TIB. 2.5.92.
**b** (of inanim. things) to catch hold of, grip.
▸ utique .. ~dit (*sc.* pulicem specillum) CELS. 6.7.9.A; forfex cum dentem ~dere non possit 7.12.1.C; quam (*sc.* radiculam) cum recens plaga ~dit COL. 6.5.4. β VAR. *R.* 1.50.2; ut noua Phasiaca ~sa est nupta corona OV. *Ib.* 601; (*intr.*) inde ea ~dunt inter se conque gregantur LUCR. 6.456.
**c** to close on (a graft); (of a woman, absol.) to conceive.
▸ praeusta .. perraro unquam ~dit insertos surculos COL. *Arb.* 8.3;—si non ~dit CELS. 5.21.7.
**2** (of plants, grafts, etc.) To take hold in; (usu. intr.) to take hold, take root.
▸ (arbor) quamuis nondum ~derit terram ULP. *dig.* 47.7.3.4;—brumae temporibus aliquando insitam uitem ~dere COL. 4.29.2; cum semina ~derint 5.5.5; in quolibet agro .. celeriter ~dit (cytisum) *Arb.* 28.1. β cum (ramulus) ~dit VAR. *R.* 1.40.6.
**3** To catch (fire).
▸ hae (*sc.* casae) celeriter ignem ~derunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.2. β flamma ab utroque cornu ~sa naues sunt combustae quinque CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.4; Lauinia .. uisa .. longis ~dere crinibus ignem VERG. *A.* 7.73.
**b** (of fire, etc.) to ignite, set on fire.
▸ ea uineis et aggere suppressa ~debant id ipsum quod morabatur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.2; nostri .. opera flamma ~sa .. restinguunt 8.43.3; ~sa postea priuata aedificia LIV. 26.27.3. β ignis, qui furtim .. robora ~dit VERG. *G.* 2.305; quid flamma? largas iamne ~dit dapes? SEN. *Oed.* 307.
**4** To tie or join together, fasten, unite.
▸ etiam in uestimento sartum, quod ~sum VAR. *L.* 6.64; oras (*sc. of the wound*) suturae ~dunt CELS. 7.4.3; acerruum illum .. breui uinculo ~sum GEL. 5.3.5. β easque ipsas (*sc.* naues) .. malis antennisque .. funibus .. inligatis ~dit LIV. 30.10.5.
**b** to hold together, bind (ingredients).
▸ haec omnia .. melle Attico .. ~duntur LARG. 70; tantum mellis, quantum satis erit ad ~denda et continenda ea 106.
**5** To seize, arrest (a person); to lay hold of, detain.
▸ coqui apstulerunt, ~dite, uincite, uerberate PL. *Aul.* 346; hominem ~dit et in custodiam .. tradidit CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.14; hunc illi .. ~derant atque in uincula coiecerant CAES. *Gal.* 4.27.3; ~sos eos .. ad Caesarem perduxerunt 7.13.2; praesidium Punicum ~dit LIV. 26.14.7; 27.3.5; (*cf., of a sculptor*) Myron, qui paene animas hominum ferarumque aere ~derat PETR. 88.5;—~dunt utrumque et orant CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.1; eumque a coniuratis ~sum ut dux fieret LIV. 7.42.4. β hunc pro moecho postea ~dere intus et constrinxere TER. *Eu.* 993; ~sis sceleris ministris LIV. 1.41.7; ~sus .. poenas persoluit cruce PHAED. 3.5.10.
**b** to catch by pursuit, etc., take prisoner, capture.
▸ multique in fuga sunt ~si atque interfecti CAES. *Gal.* 5.21.6; naues duas, quae eum ~derent, si possent consequi, miserunt NEP. *Han.* 7.7; illos fugientes lictores ~dunt LIV. 1.41.1. β quam facile accipiter .. consequitur pennis .. columbam ~samque tenet VERG. *A.* 11.723; ~sos omnes retraxerunt LIV. 25.7.14.
**c** to seize, take possession of (things).
▸ naues in flumine Volturno ~sas subigi ad .. castellum iussit LIV. 26.7.9; 29.24.9; uehiculis ~sis SUET. *Tib.* 38; (*ground*) aliis ~sis collibus munitiones perfecerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.46.6.
**6** To catch, find, come upon (in a particular place or circumstances); to find and seize (property).
▸ ut .. domi ~dar PL. *Mil.* 579; ut ~dar cum sacra urna Veneria *Rud.* 475; si .. tu .. cum gladio cruento ~sus (es) in illo ipso loco CIC. *de Orat.* 2.170; *Fam.* 12.23.2;—Apameae manifesto ~sum *Flac.* 68; cum .. signa eius militaria atque arma Capuae essent ~sa CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.5.
**b** to find, come upon.
▸ ecce mulierem quampiam .. gradientem adcelerato uestigio ~do APUL. *Met.* 2.2. β canis .. si ueteris potuit ceruae ~dere lustra V. RUF. *poet.* 4.2; ~sus aliquis limes et interrogati incolae non patiuntur errare SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.2.
**c** to discover, detect (an action, fact, crime, etc.).
▸ quo facilius .. ~deretur res eius indicio CIC. *Clu.* 47; qua ratione inuestigata et ~sa sint *Catil.* 3.3; ut uenenum .. manifesto ~di posset *Cael.* 62; cuius nefandum adulterium .. ~derunt *Mil.* 72.
**d** (of conditions) to overtake, catch.
▸ uolui in consulatu tuo uenire, sed nox me ~dit CIC. *Facet.* 32. β nisi quae ualidissima non ~datur hiemi COL. 7.3.15; (*poet.*) fures, quos idem saepe reuertens, Hespere, mutato ~dis nomine Eous CATUL. 62.35.
**7** To extend round or over, enclose, include, surround.
▸ ab .. montibus quos postea urbs muris ~dit VAR. *L.* 5.41; ~di .. sutura .. etiam aliquid ex carne .. oportebit CELS. 5.26.23.C; (fascia) lata esse debet, ut .. etiam oras eius (*sc.* uulneris) ~dat 5.26.24; quicquid intra se ~dit (turbo) .. leuat in altum SEN. *Nat.* 7.8.1; cum talem cicatricem non facile cortex ~dat COL. 5.6.16; (agri) mensura per extremitatem ~si FRON. *agrim.* p.1; (*cf.*) ipsa .. natura circumscriptione quadam uerborum ~dit concluditque sententiam CIC. *Brut.* 34. β luna .. si nigrum obscuro ~derit aera cornu VERG. *G.* 1.428; quidquid signiferi ~sum limite caeli .. hominum sumus LUC. 7.363; GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.4.
**b** to travel over, cover; *uisu ~dere*, to see.
▸ β tantum campi dirimebat ab ictu, quantum impulsa ualet ~dere lancea nodo SIL. 4.102;—qua uisu ~dere erat 3.408.
**c** to embrace (in the scope of an activity, etc.).
▸ qui .. uniuersas prouincias regionesque uno calamitatis iure ~deret CIC. *Off.* 2.27; (*transf.*) declinant in peius et proxima uirtutibus uitia ~dunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.16. β Romam ~dere bello SIL. 1.269.
**d** to embrace, take in (periods of time).
▸ qui quadringenta septuaginta millia annorum .. monumentis ~sa continent CIC. *Div.* 1.36. β alterum (tempus) menstruum, quod luna circumiens ~dit VAR. *R.* 1.27.1.
**e** to include (in a class or group); to include (in itself).
▸ ~dere multos amicitia, tueri obsequio CIC. *Cael.* 13; quod .. omnibus officiis per se, per patrem, per maiores suos totam Atinatem praefecturam ~derit *Planc.* 47; si hunc adulescentem humanitate tua .. ~deris *Fam.* 13.15.3;—omnes .. animantes conplexu rationis et intellegentiae .. ~duntur *Tim.* 11.
**8** To hold (a particular amount).
▸ ebuli recentis radix .. quod II digiti ebuli recentis radix .. quod II digiti ~dant PLIN. *Nat.* 26.119; quantum manu ~di potest LARG. 83. β nuces .. quas uno modio ~dere possis VAR. *R.* 1.7.3.
**9** To include, cover, deal with (in speech or writing).
▸ de utraque re a poetis ~sa VAR. *L.* 5.10; ad rerum nostrarum memoriam ~dendam CIC. *Brut.* 19; uerbis luculentioribus et pluribus rem eandem ~derat *Att.* 12.21.1; qui pluribus uoluminibus hanc partem diligentissime ~dit CELS. 7.pr.3; partesque si uelimus eius percensere, uix numero ~damus COL. 11.1.10; nihil diligentius ~dit Cato PLIN. *Nat.* 19.147; in satura .. uersibus cenarum ciborum exquisitas delicias ~dit GEL. 6(7).16.1. β breuiter paucis

praestat ~dere multa LUCR. 6.1083; omnis scelerum ~dere formas VERG. *A.* 6.626; quorum numerum ~dere non est OV. *Tr.* 5.11.19; ~sa est Latiis quaecumque annalibus aetas LUC. 3.309;—(*impers.*) et, ut supra ~sum est, uitare (debet) fatigationem CELS. 1.10.1.

**b** to deal with, provide for, cover (in a law, agreement, will, etc.).
► item si libellus aliudue quid relictum esse dicetur, decreto ~dam *Ed. pr.* 43.1 (*Font. iur.* p.230); huiusmodi reticentiae iure ciuili ~di non possunt CIC. *Off.* 3.67; etsi nominatim persona sit ~sa PROC. *dig.* 17.2.76; rem nec lege ~sam nec satis usitatam PLIN. *Ep.* 5.20.7; haec ita lege Aelia Sentia ~sa sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.27; si neutrius heredis persona ~deretur JULIAN. *dig.* 4.8.49.2; si aperte in uenditione ~datur nihil euictionis nomine praestatum iri ULP. *dig.* 19.1.11.18; (*impers.*) uti supra ~sum est *Ed. pr.* 21.2 (*Font. iur.* p.223); *CIL* 2.1964.1.36; in foedere .. nominatim ~sum inuenimus ne ferro .. uteretur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.139. β quae omnia senatus decretis ~sa .. sunt VELL. 2.62.4.

**10** To express (in words, literary forms, etc.).
► ut sit apte uerbis ~sa sententia CIC. *Orat.* 170; uerborum quibus ius iurandum ~ditur *Q. Rosc.* 46; non enim res gestae uersibus ~dendae sunt PETR. 118.6; talis finitionum diuersitas, ut, qui idem sentiunt, non isdem uerbis ~dant QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.12; GEL. 16.1.3. β propriis uerbis ~dens solute et facile sententiam CIC. *Brut.* 317; o quater et quotiens numero ~dere non est felicem OV. *Ars* 2.447.

**b** to cover (by a term or symbol).
► rei totius memoriam saepe una nota et imagine simplici ~dimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.33; omnem omnium rerum atque artium scientiam ~dere uno oratoris officio ac nomine CIC. *de Orat.* 1.213; ut sententias imaginibus, ordinem locis ~damus 2.359; quaedam .. propter similitudinem eodem uocabulo ~sa sunt SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.3.

**11** (w. *animo, mente, scientia*, etc.; also alone) To group mentally, apprehend, appreciate, learn.
► si haec maior esse ratio uidetur, quam ut hominum possit sensu aut cogitatione ~di CIC. *de Orat.* 3.21; habuit .. ~sam animo quandam formam eloquentiae *Orat.* 19; nequeunt qualis animus sit .. cogitatione ~dere *Tusc.* 1.50; tanta cura Graecae linguae notitiam animo ~dit V. MAX. 8.7.6; quo modo .. cibus .. digeratur, ne sapientiae quidem professores scientia ~dunt CELS. 1.pr.46; COL. 5.1.3; ~sa .. mensura Herculani pedis GEL. 1.1.3. β si ita erat ~sum ut conuelli ratione non posset scientiam .. nominabat CIC. *Ac.* 1.41; nec .. possunt dicere aliud alio magis minusue ~di *Luc.* 128; eadem mente res dissimillimas ~dimus, ut colorem, saporem, calorem, odorem, sonum *Tusc.* 1.46.

**b** *memoria* ~*dere*, to retain in the memory, remember.
► oratione aliqua lecta ad eum finem, quem memoria possem ~dere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.154; has disputationes memoria ~damus *Tusc.* 5.121. β memoria .. ea ~debat Antonius CIC. *Brut.* 215.

**c** to include in one's studies or attainments, master; embrace.
► qui .. omnia, quaecumque possent, uel scientiae peruestigatione uel disserendi ratione ~derint CIC. *de Orat.* 1.9; omnia .. ~denda esse oratori puto 2.68; nulla mens est tam ad ~dendam uim oratoris parata 2.190. β totumque animo ~dere caelum MAN. 1.108; omnes bonas artes non quidem ~disti, attigisti tamen SEN. *Dial.* 12.17.3.

**comprehensibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-dibilis, conp-**. [COMPREHENDŌ + -BILIS] FORMS: *-dibilis* CIC. *Ac.* 1.41.
Able to be grasped by the senses or intellect.
► id autem uisum cum ipsum per se cerneretur, ~e (dixit) CIC. *Ac.* 1.41; obscurarum .. causarum .. quaestionem ideo superuacuam esse contendunt, quoniam non ~is natura sit CELS. 1.pr.27; per tenuia foramina nec oculis ~ia SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.1.

**comprehensiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **comprensiō, conp-**. [COMPREHENDŌ + -TIŌ] FORMS: β indicates contracted forms.

**1** The action of taking hold, grasping.
► ingressus cursus accubitio inclinatio sessio ~o CIC. *N.D.* 1.94.

**b** arrest, apprehension.
► ~o sontium mea, animaduersio senatus fuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.18.

**2 a** A region, zone (as bounding or containing specified places).
► sexta ~o, qua continetur urbs Roma, amplectitur Caspias gentes PLIN. *Nat.* 6.217.

**b** inclusion (in a description, etc.).
► FRON. *Aq.* 77.

**3** Scope, range.
► β (artes) quae iuuant .. latiore quadam ~one per omnes quidem species rerum .. ire qui possunt? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.14.

**b** a comprehensive statement.
► ut iam liceat una ~one omnia complecti CIC. *Fin.* 5.26.

**c** comprehensive argument, dilemma.
► ~o quae utrum concesseris debet tollere CIC. *Inv.* 1.83.

**4** Grouping (of words) in periods, sentences, etc.
► in uerbis et eligendis .. et conlocandis et ~one deuinciendis nihil non ad rationem .. dirigebat CIC. *Brut.* 140; quin etiam ~o et ambitus ille uerborum, si sic περίοδον appellari placet, erat apud illum contractus et breuis 162; ex duobus .. uersibus, id est membris, perfecta ~o est et in spondeos cadit *Orat.* 223; corrupta oratio in uerbis maxime impropriis .. ~one obscura .. consistit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.57; neque uero tam sunt intuendi pedes quam uniuersa ~o 9.4.115. β hoc in oratore Latino (*i.e.* Lepido) primum mihi uidetur et leuitas apparuisse illa Graecorum et uerborum ~o CIC. *Brut.* 96.

**b** grouping under a head, classifying.
► ut est utilis (*sc.* dialectice) saepe et finitionibus et ~onibus et separandis quae sunt differentia QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.13.

**5** Apprehension, perception, mental grasp, understanding.
► inter scientiam et inscientiam ~onem illam quam dixi collocabat CIC. *Ac.* 1.42; quanta primum intellegentia deinde consequentium rerum cum primis coniunctio et ~o esset in nobis *N.D.* 2.147; cognitiones ~onesque rerum *Fin.* 3.49; numquam expectare nos certissimam rerum ~onem SEN. *Ben.* 4.33.2; quam facilis .. cuiuis docto Veneriae cupidinis ~o APUL. *Met.* 10.2. β (mens hominis) amplectitur maxime cognitionem et istam κατάληψιν, quam .. ~onem dicemus CIC. *Luc.* 31; ratio illa certa .. non dissidens nec haesitans in opinionibus ~onibusque SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.5.

**b** something that is perceived, a perception.
► sed cum (id uisum) acceptum iam et approbatum esset, ~onem appellabat, similem is rebus quae manu prenderentur CIC. *Ac.* 1.41.

**comprehensō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conp-**. [COMPREHENDŌ + -TŌ] To seize in an embrace.
► ~are suos quisque, sauiare, amplexare QUAD. *hist.* 39.

**compressē** *adv.* ~ius. Also **conp-**. [COMPRESSVS[1] + -Ē]

**1** Briefly, succinctly.
► quod latius loquerentur rhetores, dialectici autem ~ius CIC. *Fin.* 2.17.

**2** Urgently, insistently.
► quaerit .. ~ius uiolentiusque GEL. 1.23.7.

**compressiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [COMPRIMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Squeezing, compression.
► argentum per panni raritates propter liquorem extra labitur ~one coactum VITR. 7.8.4; incitatur sanguinis eruptio musculorum ~one LARG. 84; MAUR. 190; GEL. 16.3.4; illi dolorem uentris manuum ~one sedare APUL. *Met.* 3.10.

**2** A sexual embrace, copulation.
► ~ones artae amantum corporum PL. *Ps.* 66; Neptunus eam compressit. qua ex ~one peperit infantem HYG. *Fab.* 187.1.

**3** Abridging, compression.
► grandes erant uerbis, crebri sententiis, ~one rerum breues CIC. *Brut.* 29.

**compressor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPRIMŌ + -TOR] A ravisher, rapist.
► *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Aul.* 7.

**compressus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **conp-**. [pple. of COMPRIMŌ]

**1** Constricted, narrow.
► ut sint (pecudes) .. ~is malis subsimae VAR. *R.* 2.5.7; pectore lata, iacens mammis, ~ior aluo *Mor.* 34; ad supremum denique tempus ~ae nares LUCR. 6.1193; pultarius oris ~ioris et rei commode aptatur CELS. 2.11.2; in eadem (*sc.* picea) nucamenta maribus ~iora sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.49; ~iorem .. uallem FRON. *agrim.* p.18; acutus angulus est ~ior recto BALB. *grom.* p.101La.

**2** (of the bowels) Costive, tight; (also transf., of an ailment).
► si firmus est stomachus et ~a aluus CELS. 3.6.10; 4.29(22).2;—~orum et fluentium morborum genera 1.pr.66.

**compressus**[2] ~ūs *m.* Also **conp-**. [COMPRIMŌ + -TVS[3]] NB: in quots. only in abl. sg.

**1** Compression, pressure; closing, pressing together.
► dein tepefactum (semen) uapore et ~u suo diffundit (terra) CIC. *Sen.* 51; illa (*sc.* pina) ~u quicquid inclusit exanimat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.142;—lucent .. lampyrides, nunc pinnarum hiatu refulgentes, nunc uero ~u obumbratae 11.98.

**2** Sexual intercourse (of a man).
► grauidam fecit is eam ~u suo PL. *Am.* 109; *Epid.* 542; uirgo ex eo ~u grauida factast TER. *Ad.* 475; si ex ~u Tyronis .. fratris filiae procreasset liberos HYG. *Fab.* 60.1.

**comprimens** ~ntis *a.* Also **conp-**. [pple. of COMPRIMŌ] Astringent.
► adhibere oportet ~ntia CELS. 4.23(16).1; cibus ~ns 4.27(20).2.

**comprimō** ~imere, ~essī, ~essum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [CON- + PREMŌ[1]]

**1** To exert strong pressure on, compress, crush.
► atque genua ~imit arta gena ENN. *inc.* 14; manu ~imito acina CATO *Agr.* 112.3; iam ista serpens .. ~essa atque inlisa morietur CIC. *Har.* 55; tamquam ~essa manu sit (terra) LUCR. 6.866; aeris hiberni uis ~imit et consolidat eas (*sc.* radices) VITR. 2.9.2; ~esso digitis duobus oculo CELS. 7.7.1.B; ~essum turba stetit omne cadauer LUC. 4.787; ne .. ~essum necet (calamum arbor) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.108; macie corticis .. iusto .. plus uitalia arborum ~imente 17.251.

**b** to squeeze, constrict; to hem or shut in.
► torto frontem mihi ~ime faeno PROP. 4.2.25; muscus, qui .. crura uitium deuincta ~imit COL. 4.24.6; Hispania .. angustior .. inmensum quantum hinc oceano, illinc Hiberico mari ~imentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.110; domusque Antiphatae, ~essa freto SIL. 8.530; (*in an embrace*) illam .. erigit haerentem ~essaque colla trahentem V. FL. 3.331;—magnus Scipio, qui Numantiam cludit et ~imit SEN. *Ep.* 66.13; nec tota uacabat regia ~esso LUC. 10.442.

**2** (of a man, male animal) To copulate, have intercourse with.
► te eam ~essisse uinolentum uirginem PL. *Aul.* 689; prius hanc ~essit quam uxorem duxit domum *Cist.* 616; CAECIL. *com.* 26; TER. *Hec.* 572; testis Amymone .. in aruis ~essa PROP. 2.26.48; ui ~essa Vestalis LIV. 1.4.2; MART. 4.66.11;—si unam uel alteram foetam saepius ~essit COL. 8.11.5.

**3** To press (parts of the body) together, close; ~*imere manus*, to fold the hands (arms).
► (*the mouth, etc.*) ~imere dentes PL. *Ps.* 787; haec ego mecum ~essis agito labris HOR. *S.* 1.4.138; obliquatque oculos oraque ~imit SEN. *Thy.* 160;—(*the eyes*) ne oculi ad intentationem subitam digitorum ~imantur *Dial.* 4.4.2; oculi ~essi, fluidum saliuis os COL. 6.9.2;—(*the fist*) ~essan palma an porrecta ferio? PL. *Cas.* 405; cum ~esserat digitos pugnumque fecerat CIC. *Orat.* 113; ~essae in pugnum manus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.7;—(*other parts*) ~essis natibus Iouem salutat MART. 12.77.12;—cur *r* dux, fortissimus bello, ~essis, quod aiunt, manibus sedeas LIV. 7.13.7; ~essis intra sinum manibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.57.

**b** (in other persons).
► ut .. ille meos oculos ~imat, ille tuos OV. *Ep.* 1.102; praegraue ~essa fauce pependit onus 9.98; Vlixes ei os ~essit HYG. *Fab.* 126.7.

**c** (other things).
► est et alia (arbor) .. rosei .. floris, quem noctu ~imens .. meridie expandit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.40; canere tibiae ipsae edocendae, ~imentibus se linguis 16.171.

**4** To pack closely or densely, concentrate; to close up (the ranks of an army).
► hasce (*sc.* nubes) .. cum uentus agens contrusit in unum ~essitque locum cogens LUCR. 6.212; ~imat ordinibus uersus OV. *Am.* 1.11.21; cernere tantas permisit clades ~essus sanguine puluis LUC. 4.795; ~essum pectine Serum (filum) 10.142; ex candore ~essi aeris albida et tumida tabes fluit APUL. *Apol.* 50;—extemplo ~essis ordinibus LIV. 8.8.12; gladiosque suos ~essa timebat (acies) LUC. 7.495; (*cf.*) si animaduerteris .. conmeantium .. cateruis itinera ~essa SEN. *Ben.* 6.34.4.

**5** To constrict, make narrow, close up (a channel, orifice, etc.).
► eius (*sc.* fornaculae) praefurnium .. ~imitur VITR. 7.10.2; sin foramen auris ~essum est CELS. 6.7.6; modo coit (uena aquae) .. ~imitque quam perfecerat uiam SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.6;—(*of an astringent*) uenas dum sucus ~imat acer GRAT. 356; hoc (*sc.* aceto) .. ~imi ulcera CELS. 4.9.2;—(*fig.*) receptos (ictus) euincit et sanat et ~imit SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.4.

**b** (med.) to bind or constrict (the bowels and other organs); to constrict (breathing).
► ~esserit aliquem morbus an fuderit CELS. 1.pr.63; uentrem uomitus solutum ~imit ~essum soluit 1.3.31; plus .. ad ~imendum stomachum potest 4.12.10;—uix ~essum artatis faucibus spiritum traxit in lucem SEN. *Ep.* 101.3.

**6 a** To hold back, withhold (supplies).
► unde erat frumentum .. si tu id non omne clausum et ~essum possidebas? CIC. *Ver.* 3.179; *Dom.* 14; *Att.* 5.21.8; ex pecunia, qua frumentarios ob annonam ~essam damnarunt LIV. 38.35.5.

**b** to suppress (news).
► duces primo ex industria famam captae Carthaginis ~esserunt LIV. 26.51.11.

**7** To curb, subdue, cow, restrain (persons).
► Lentuli poena ~essus conuertit se .. ad timorem CIC. *Sul.* 17; erit, credo, periculum ne improbum negotiatorem .. ~imere non possis! *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; quem neque fama deum .. nec minitanti murmure ~essit caelum LUCR. 1.69; cuius aduentus Pompeianos ~essit CAES. *Civ.* 3.65.1; ~essi a Q. Caedicio centurione .. rem in noctem sustinuere LIV. 5.45.7; dispositis iam excubiis ~essisque militibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.44; (*cf.*) qui illius acerbum cor contundam et ~imam ACC. *trag.* 201; (*of fear*) ut quosdam spectantes iam arma .. populos metus Romani nominis ~imeret LIV. 10.18.5.

**b** to compel, constrain.
► qua seueritate ~essi milites .. loci tamen iniquitatem .. superarunt V. MAX. 2.7.10; ~essus .. perseueranti interrogatione Laeli in eodem constantiae gradu stetit 4.7.1; cunctos .. urgenti sermone ~imunt, promerent .. aureum cantharum APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**8 a** To hold (the breath), arrest, stop (the breathing).
► animam ~essi, aurem admoui TER. *Ph.* 868; ~esso spiritu inter ipsas custodum manus .. adquieuit V. MAX. 9.12.ext; (*quasi-poet.*) animam terrae .. includunt et ~imunt (niues) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.14.

**b** to hold, silence (the tongue, voice, words, etc.); to silence, shut up (a person).
► orationem ~imam PL. *Am.* 496; ne tu hercle .. linguam ~imes *Mil.* 571; ~imenda est mihi uox atque oratio *Ps.* 788; ut .. intenti et ~essa uoce audiatis SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.7;—ut nequitur ~imi! PL. *Rud.* 1064; non tacebo umquam alio pacto nisi talento ~imor 1402.

C

**c** to restrain, curb, suppress (one's limbs, bodily movements; also, weapons); (refl. or pass.) to curb, hold oneself back.
▸ tu pol istas posthac ~imito manus Ter. *Hau.* 590; ~ime gressum Verg. *A.* 6.389;—tot milia gladiorum, quae pax mea ~imit Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.2; nunc uibrat nunc ~imit hastam Sil. 13.165;—~ime te Pl. *Cas.* 250; uix ~imor quin inuolem illi in oculos *Mos.* 203; num se cohibet et ~imit ..? Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.8.

**9** To suppress, control, stifle, smother (emotions or their expression, appetites, types of behaviour).
▸ ~ime sis eiram Pl. *Truc.* 262; animum iratum ~ime Acc. *trag.* 623; ne audaciae quidem locum ad timorem ~imendum fuisse Cic. *Dom.* 140; (plausus) ipsa admiratione ~essus est *Deiot.* 34; uitiosam .. naturam ab eo .. edomitam et ~essam esse doctrina *Fat.* 10; postquam exempta fames et amor ~essus edendi Verg. *A.* 8.184; insignem dolorem ingenti ~imi animo Liv. 9.38.14; ~ime infirmum iecur Sen. *Her. O.* 1677; risum iam diu ~essum .. effudit Petr. 58.1; ne ~ime fletus Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.12; uidemus .. gemitus .. ex eo ~essos erumpere Gel. 12.5.2.
**b** (in others).
▸ in ea (*sc.* inuidia) ~imenda Cic. *de Orat.* 2.209; oratio .. exsultantem laetitiam ~imens *Top.* 86; quaeritur consul qui .. ~imat tribunicios furores *Mur.* 24; libidinem muliebrem ~imendam putet *Cael.* 1; ~essis pueri lacrimis *B. Alex.* 24.4; uoce manuque murmura ~essit Ov. *Met.* 1.206; parens noster priuatas gratiarum actiones cohibet et ~imit Plin. *Pan.* 4.2.

**10** To check, suppress, frustrate, put down (plans, lawless activity, etc.).
▸ mala res .. obicitur, bonum quae meum ~imit consilium Pl. *Mer.* 340; ~essi conatus tuos nefarios Cic. *Catil.* 1.11; nisi se .. in scalas .. coniecisset eisque oppilatis impetum tuum ~essisset *Phil.* 2.21; infidelitatem eius sine ulla perfidia iudicauit ~imi posse Hirt. *Gal.* 8.23.3; Appi uiolentiam aptiorem rati ad ~imendos urbanos motus Liv. 3.41.8; ad tribunicias seditiones ~imendas 5.2.13; atrox in Thracia bellum ortum .. L. Pisonis .. uirtus ~essit Vell. 2.98.1; rebellione Britanniae ~essa Tac. *Hist.* 2.11; coniurationes .. complures prius quam inualescerent .. ~essit Suet. *Aug.* 19.1; (*poet.*) hi motus animorum atque haec certamina tanta pulueris exigui iactu ~essa quiescent Verg. *G.* 4.87.
**b** to put down, subdue (peoples).
▸ AD NATIONES QVAE SVNT IN MAVRETANIA ~IMENDAS *A. Epig.* 03.368; ut Belgarum .. decus istud et claritudo sit .. ~essisse Germaniae populos Tac. *Ann.* 1.43.
**c** to suppress, subdue (natural phenomena).
▸ saepe furores ~essi et rabiem tantam caelique marisque Verg. *A.* 5.802; num dubium est .. quin alterius (*sc.* solis) calore .. inmodici umores ~imantur? Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.1; sol et auget et ~imit flatus Plin. *Nat.* 2.129.

**comprobātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [comprobō + -tiō] Approval.
▸ qui non moueatur et offensione turpitudinis et ~one honestatis Cic. *Fin.* 5.62.

**comprobātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [comprobō + -tor] An approver.
▸ qui denique auctoritatis eius (*sc.* facti) et inuentionis ~ores atque aemuli (sint) Cic. *Inv.* 1.43.

**comprobō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + probō]
**1** To demonstrate the goodness or integrity of, bear out, confirm, justify.
▸ lepidi mores turpem ornatum facile factis ~ant Pl. *Poen.* 307; ut beneficium uerbis initum .. re ~es Ter. *An.* 824; rem .. hanc totam C. Sacerdotis .. testimonio ~ari Cic. *Ver.* 2.119; auctoritatem decreti nostri rebus gestis suis ~auit *Phil.* 14.28; tale .. genus non una ~atur uindemia Col. 3.6.4; ~asti et ipse acclamationum nostrarum fidem lacrimarum tuarum ueritate Plin. *Pan.* 73.4.
**2** To demonstrate the truth or soundness of, prove, confirm.
▸ patris dictum sapiens temeritas filii ~auit Carbo Arv. *orat.* 3; tuum iudicium nisi mea summa beneuolentia erga te .. ~aro Cic. *Fam.* 11.29.2; quod matris somnium inmanis filii crudelitas ~auit *Div.* 1.46; haec .. uox, nimis uero euentu ~ata, ualuit, cur Hostilia damnaretur Liv. 40.37.7; Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.3; non alia (ratio) magis usu ~ata est Cels. 8.15.5; quod nunc euentus .. ~auit Plin. *Ep.* 4.8.3;—(*w. obj. cl.*) posterior solutio ~abit, priora quinque utrum debita an indebita soluerentur Ulp. *dig.* 12.6.26.13.
**3** To accept as true, approve.
▸ in contrariis scriptis utrum magis ~andum sit Cic. *Part.* 108; si hoc a uobis erit ~atum *Ver.* 2.142; crede huic testi, has ~a tabulas *Caec.* 72; senatus religionis calumniam .. ~at *Fam.* 1.1.1; somnio ~ato a senatu *Div.* 1.55; ~ato eorum indicio Sal. *Cat.* 50.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) potius .. quam fato omnia fieri ~em Cic. *Fat.* 21.
**4** To express approval of, approve.
▸ de cuius meritis senatus tanta iudicia fecisset ~ante populo Romano Cic. *Orat.* 140; ita mihi meam uoluntatem spemque reliquae uitae uestra existimatio ~et *Ver.* 5.35; dis .. immortalibus frugum ubertate .. reditum meum ~antibus *Red. Pop.* 18; si tu honorem meum sententia tua ~aris *Fam.* 15.4.11; nil potest sine te Venus, fama quod bona ~et, commodi capere Catul. 61.62; cum clamore ~ata adhortatio esset Liv. 4.38.4; hortatu ~at acta suo Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.46; ~amus nos factum Petr. 55.1; consensu potius eruditorum quam puerorum amore ~aretur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.130; ut .. negaret quicquam se imperasse, nihilo minus rem ~aret Suet. *Cl.* 29.2; illa (institutio) iam ~ata uidetur: Titium heredem esse iubeo Gaius *Inst.* 2.117; (*absol.*) ~auere patres Tac. *Ann.* 13.28;—(*of things*) maiorum instituta quae res ipsa, quae diuturnitas imperi ~at Cic. *Mur.* 75; ~at hominis consilium fortuna Caes. *Gal.* 5.58.4; sententiam Iuliani utilitas ~at Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.9.
**b** to sanction, ratify (a proposal, arrangement).
▸ foedus totum accipitur, ~atur Cic. *Agr.* 2.58; si uocatae tribus essent, proscriptionem .. ~auissent? *Dom.* 58; poterit .. nostros lictores ~are *Att.* 11.7.1; quod factum .. eius conuentus ciues Romani ~auerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.20.5; id Karthaginem delatum publice ~atum est Nep. *Han.* 3.1; cum senatus populusque Romanus pacem ~auerint Liv. 37.45.14.

**comprōmissārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conp-**. [comprōmissvm + -ārivs] *iudex* ~*us*, a judge accepted as arbitrator by both parties.
▸ Ulp. *dig.* 26.5.4; nemini licere minorem uiginti annis ~um iudicem eligere Call. *dig.* 4.8.41.

**comprōmissum** ~ī *neut.* Also **conp-**. [pple. of comprōmittō] A joint promise or undertaking made by two or more persons, and guaranteed by a deposit of money, to abide by the decision of an arbiter.
▸ quaero abs te quid ita de hac pecunia .. de tuarum tabularum fide ~um feceris, arbitrum sumpseris Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 12; poenis ~isque interpositis HS CCCC extorquenda curauit *Ver.* 2.66; C HELVIDIVS PRISCVS, ARBITER EX ~O INTER Q TILLIVM ERYLLVM .. ET M PAQVIVM AVLANIVM .. *CIL* 9.2827.2; ex ~o arbiter infamiam non facit Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.13.5; an de peculio actio ex poena ~i quasi ex negotio gesto danda sit 15.1.3.8.

**comprōmittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *intr., tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + prōmittō] Forms: ~*esise* (= ~*isisse*) *CIL* 1.581. To enter into an agreement or ~*issum*; (w. *in* + acc.) to submit by agreement (to an arbitrator).
▸ si pupillus sine tutoris auctoritate ~iserit Gaius *dig.* 4.8.35; si cum fideiussore ~isi Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.29; (*in non-technical use*) NEVE POSTHAC INTER SED CONIOVRA(SE NEV)E COMVOVISE .. NEVE ~ESISE VELET *CIL* 1.581.14;—(*w. inf.*) tribunicii candidati ~iserunt HS quingenis in singulos apud M. Catonem depositis petere eius arbitratu Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.4;—(*w.* de) licet .. et de una re ~ittere Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.13.1;—in seruum Labeo ~itti non posse .. scribit 4.8.7; si in iudicem ~iserunt Paul. *dig.* 4.4.34.1.
**b** (w. acc.) to agree to pay (in submitting to arbitration).
▸ qui arbitrium pecunia ~issa receperit *Ed. pr.* 11.1 (*Font. iur.* p.217); poena ~issa Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.11.5.

**comptē** *adv.* ~ius. [comptvs¹ + -ē] In a well-arranged manner, neatly.
▸ si .. ~e de his quae facienda sunt disserat Sen. *Ep.* 75.6; non .. distincte nimis atque ~e atque modulate res acta est (*i.e. in a speech*) Gel. 6(7).3.52; (*of dressing*) se maiore cura quam Cleopatram reginam ornari, ~ius quam Laidem formosam Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.84(154N).

**comptiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [coemptiō + -ālis] (of cheap or worn-out property, etc.) Suitable for purchase in batches.
▸ ~em senem uendam ego, uenalem quem habeo Pl. *Bac.* 976; quod quidem (mancipium) si inter senes ~is uenale proscripserit, egerit non multum Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.1.

**comptulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [comptvs¹ + -vlvs] Elegantly dressed.
▸ nosti ~os iuuenes, barba et coma nitidos Sen. *Ep.* 115.2.

**comptus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of cōmō]
**1** Adorned, decorated.
▸ Tisiphone, serpentibus undique ~a *Culex* 218; sacerdos fronde super galeam et felici ~us oliua Verg. *A.* 7.751; uitta ~os .. praetendere ramos 8.128; galea hirsuta ~a lupina iuba Prop. 4.10.20; ut nubentes uirgines comitaretur colus ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.194.
**b** (of the hair) dressed, arranged.
▸ erant illi ~i capilli Cic. *Pis.* 25; cui talia fanti .. non ~ae mansere comae Verg. *A.* 6.48; non sola ~os arsit adulteri crinis .. Helene Lacaena Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.13; (*cf.*) in ~um .. comas religata nodum 2.11.23.
**c** (of persons) spruced or dressed up, smart (usu. w. ref. to the hair).
▸ ut omnes praecincti recte pueri ~ique ministrent Hor. *S.* 2.8.70; nec bene dispositas ~us, ut ante, comas Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.16; qui non ~ior esse malit quam honestior? Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; hominis ~i semper et pumicati Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.23; ~am et incesto paratam Tac. *Ann.* 14.2.
**d** (see quot.).
▸ ~um genus libaminis, quod ex farina conspersa faciebant Paul. *Fest.* p.40M.
**2** (of speech or writing) Elegant, neat, polished; (also of writers, etc.).
▸ probabile .. genus est orationis, si non nimis est ~um atque expolitum Cic. *Part.* 19; habebat ille (*sc.* Ouidius) ~um et decens et amabile ingenium Sen. *Con.* 2.2.8; constabit sensus, etiamsi non aeque ~us, aeque tamen integer 9.1.13; apud senatum non ~ior Galbae, .. quam apud militem sermo Tac. *Hist.* 1.19; mitis ingenio et ~ae facundiae *Ann.* 6.15; fabulam .. bonam prae ceteris, suaue(m), ~am Apul. *Met.* 9.14;—Isocrates in diuerso genere dicendi nitidus et ~us Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.79.

**comptus²** ~ūs *m.* [cōmō + -tvs³]
**1** Adornment; (pl.) well-dressed hair.
▸ ~um Afranius pro ornatu et exculta posuit Paul. *Fest.* p.40M;—infula uirgineos circumdata ~us Lucr. 1.87.
**2** Union, conjunction.
▸ nos qui ~u coniugioque corporis atque animae consistimus uniter apti Lucr. 3.845.

**compugnō** ~āre *intr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pvgnō] To fight together or with.
▸ canes .. ursis ac leonibus ad ~andum idoneos Apul. *Met.* 4.3; (*fig.*) congredientes ~antesque philosophum et dolorem Gel. 12.5.3.
**b** (transf.) to struggle together (in argument).
▸ clamantes ~antesque illos (*sc.* grammaticos) reliqui Gel. 14.5.4.

**compulsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [compellō¹ + -tiō] (leg.) Compulsion.
▸ si fideicommissum pecuniarium alicui fuerit relictum, cessat ~o Ulp. *dig.* 36.1.15.6.

**compulsō** ~āre *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pvlsō] To batter, pound.
▸ ore improbo ~at ac morsicat (*sc.* mulieres) Apul. *Met.* 7.21.

**compungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pvngō]
**1** To prick, puncture (thoroughly).
▸ quasi saetis labra mihi ~git barba Pl. *Cas.* 929; postero die acu ~gendum Cels. 6.18.9.c; ne .. aculeis urticae ~gatur Col. 8.14.8; Plin. *Nat.* 30.28;—(*of an insect*) uide ne dolone collum ~gam tibi Phaed. 3.6.3;—(*fig., of philosophers*) ad extremum ipsi se ~gunt suis acuminibus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.158;—(*of atoms affecting the senses*) calidos ignis gelidamque pruinam dissimili dentata modo ~gere sensus corporis Lucr. 2.432; (colores) qui ~gunt aciem lacrimareque cogunt 2.420.
**2** To goad, stimulate; (in quot., fig.).
▸ honestarum amore artium ~(g)ere animum Agen. *agrim.* p.21.
**3** To mark with points, tattoo.
▸ barbarum, et eum quidem .. ~ctum notis Thraeciis Cic. *Off.* 2.25; V. Max. 9.13.ext.3; caput .. eius .. in litterarum formas ~git Gel. 17.9.22; (*facet.*) Aristarchi ineptias, quibus aliena carmina ~xit Sen. *Ep.* 88.39.

**computābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **conp-**. [compvtō + -bilis] Calculable.
▸ tritanum hoc genus (brassicae) uocatur bis ~i impendio taedioque Plin. *Nat.* 19.139.

**computātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conp-**. [compvtō + -tiō] Calculation, reckoning.
▸ Var. *L.* 6.63; si utilitas me et sordida ~o liberalem facit Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.2; quid sunt istae tabellae, quid ~ones .. et sanguinulentae centesimae? 7.10.4; ad ~onem aetatem tuam reuoca *Dial.* 10.3.2; quae ~o (*i.e. of astronomical distances*) plurimum habet pudoris Plin. *Nat.* 2.88; nemo recentem et attonitam orbitatem ad ~onem uocet Plin. *Pan.* 38.3; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.120; si triginta annos pro decem dixisses, posses uideri ~onis gestu errasse Apul. *Apol.* 89;—(*w. obj. gen.*) non subtilis ~o annorum facta est Asc. *Pis.* 5; ~one mensurae Plin. *Nat.* 3.16.
**b** the form or result of a particular calculation.
▸ minores summas et dissidentes ~o una comprendit Sen. *Ep.* 84.7; ut media ex omni uarietate prodentium sumatur ~o Plin. *Nat.* 6.208; si (actor) digitorum .. indecoro gestu a ~one dissensit Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.35.

**computātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conp-**. [compvtō + -tor] A calculator, accountant.
▸ diligentissimi ~ores sic rationem ponitis singulorum, quibus aut pecuniam credituri estis aut beneficia Sen. *Ep.* 87.5.

**computescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [con- + pūtescō] To decay, rot, putrefy.
▸ in eo lapide insuper libros insitos fuisse, propterea arbitrarier non ~uisse Hem. *hist.* 37; sanguisugae, quae in uino nigro diebus XXXX ~uere Plin. *Nat.* 32.67.

**computō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + pvtō] Forms: *comptandis* *CIL* 11.6133.
**1** To calculate, count up, reckon.
▸ dextera digitis rationem ~at Pl. *Mil.* 204; ~arat pecuniam Cic. *Phil.* 2.94; Galliarum .. longitudinem CCCCXX latitudinem CCCXVIII ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 4.105; (laudatur) Eubulidis digitis ~ans (*i.e. a statue*) 34.88; ~atis singillatim quae fisco petebantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.20; mouet labra, agitat digitos, ~at Plin. *Ep.* 2.20.3; regula, ad quam ratio eorum et initium ~atur Fron. *Aq.* 23; PRO RATA ~ARE DEBEBIT *Inst. Dac.* 10 (*CIL* 3.p.948); dodrantes eodem modo ~ati duodeciaere efficiunt Maecian. *iur.* 59; aerumnas ~a Apul. *Met.* 8.12; ut ~etur id quod datum est cum eo quod debetur Ulp. *dig.* 50.13.1.12; (*fig.*) dies uobis impendimus, cum somno ualetudinem ~amus Plin. *Nat.* pr.18;—(*w. pred.*) appositis .. usuris, quas ego .. centesimas ~abo Plin. *Ep.* 9.28.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) superfuturum sibi sestertium centiens ~auit Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.9;—(*w. indir. qu.*) non ~ant, quanta perceperint, quantum gauisi sint *Ep.* 99.4; Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.17; Juv. 1.117.

**b** to calculate, reckon (periods of time). ▸ feminae non consulum numero sed maritorum annos suos ~ant Sen. *Ben.* 3.16.2; at nostri bene ~entur anni Mart. 6.70.7; Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.124; suos iam dextra (*i.e. in hundreds*) ~at annos Juv. 10.249; fecit et ludos saeculares, ~ata ratione temporum ad annum .. quo olim Augustus ediderat Suet. *Dom.* 4.3; Apul. *Apol.* 89; (*poet.*) facies tua ~at annos Juv. 6.199;—(*pregn.*) sectum genetrix mihi ~at annum Stat. *Theb.* 8.64; pactumque hic ~et annum 10.584; annos perpetua geres iuuenta .. quos Tithonia ~at senectus *Silv.* 4.3.151;—(*w. term specified*) ex quo si ad alterum .. Traiani consulatum ~emus, ducenti ferme et decem anni colliguntur Tac. *Ger.* 37.2; annus .. retrorsus ~atur, ex quo quis occisus est Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.21.1; ex die matrimonii an ex die traditi marito fundi maritus sibi ~et tempus 24.3.5.

**c** to reckon the cost of. ▸ cupidus superstes .. ipsum ~at ignem Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.40.

**d** (absol. or ellipt.) to calculate (one's gains, expectations). ▸ quotus quisque uxoris optimae mortem timet, ut non et ~et? Sen. *Ben.* 5.17.4; plures ~ant quam oderunt *Ep.* 14.9; ~as mecum Quint. *Decl.* 278(p.135,l.18); illam ego non tulerim, quae ~at et scelus ingens sana facit Juv. 6.651.

**2** To take into reckoning, count. ▸ pluuiales quoque et feriarum ~antur, quibus non aratur, dies quinque et quadraginta Col. 2.12.8.

**3** To include (in a reckoning); (w. dat. also) to set down (to). ▸ (*w. dat.*) fetus dotalium pecorum ad maritum pertinent, quia fructibus ~antur Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.10.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) fructus perceptus in rationem donationis non ~atur Pompon. *dig.* 39.5.9.1; si quid furti actione seruo deberetur .. in peculium ~abitur Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.7.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in quibus iam scimus udas ~ari quattuor Maur. 972; (apes) in patrimonio nostro ~antur Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.8.1;—non debebit integra dos ~ari mulieri 37.7.1.6.

**4** To work out (a problem, etc.), reckon. ▸ ut debitor uel seruus domino uel dominus seruo intellegatur, ex causa ciuili ~andum est Pompon. *dig.* 15.1.49.2.

**computrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **conp-**. [con- + putrescō] To decay, rot, putrefy. ▸ si coacuit intus cibus, aut ~uit Cels. 4.12.11; uacuae cerarum partes ~escunt Col. 9.13.11; (*in tmesis*) penitus pereunt conuulsi conque putrescunt (artus) Lucr. 3.343.

**comula** ~ae *f.* [coma + -vla] Dainty or pretty hair. ▸ curabo longe tibi sit ~a besalis Petr. 58.5.

**Cōmum** ~ī *neut.* A town in Cisalpine Gaul (site of modern Como). ▸ Catul. 35.4; Liv. 33.36.14; Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.1.

**comuoueō** see convoveō.

**con-** *prefix* [cvm¹] Forms: the original form was *com-*, retained before *b, m, p*, and occ. a vowel (e.g. *comes*); assimilated to *col-* before *l*, to *cor-* before *r*; before *n*, rarely *con-*, usu. *cō-*; before *gn*, *cō-* (e.g. *cognosco*); before other cons., *con-*; before vowels, *cō-* (sometimes w. contraction, e.g. *cogo*); *cōniciō* is for *con-iiciō*.

**1** Expressing collocation or simultaneity (e.g. *conuenio, consessor, collega, comminus*).

**2** Expressing joint action (e.g. *colloquor, conuiua, concors*).

**3** Expressing connection or partnership (e.g. *consocer, commilito, commercium*).

**4** Expressing enclosure or containing (e.g. *concauus, concipio, contineo*).

**5** Expressing intensity of action (e.g. *contueor, consto, conitor*).

**6** Expressing completeness (e.g. *compleo, conficio, commuto*).

▸ hinc .. comminisci dictum, a con et mente Var. *L.* 6.44; inde et 'coit', cum sit praepositio 'con' Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.69.

**conagōnothetēs** ~ae *m.* [con- + agōnotheta] A co-*agonotheta*. ▸ *Inscr. Corinth.* 8(3).212.

**cōnāmen** ~inis *neut.* [cōnōr + -men]

**1** An exertion of strength, effort; also, power to move. ▸ ~en .. alarum proditur omne Lucr. 6.835; molarem .. magnum magno ~ine misit Ov. *Met.* 3.60; languentis .. mouet frustra ~ina dextrae V. Fl. 4.40; laceras artus socio ~ine portant inualidae (sorores) Stat. *Theb.* 12.411; solo .. uigens ~ine Sil. 6.35;—(*poet.*) incita se uis colligit et magnum ~en sumit eundi Lucr. 6.325; nutantes casside cristae hostilem tremulo pulsant ~ine frontem Sil. 4.354;—mobile neruis ~en calidus praebet cruor Luc. 4.287; suspensae .. carent ~ine uires Stat. *Theb.* 5.384.

**2** (often pl.) An attempt, endeavour; enterprise. ▸ muta silet uirgo .. et deprensa dolet tardae ~ina mortis Ov. *Met.* 10.390; neque ullo in suscepti operis sui ~ine minorem Catullum Vell. 2.36.2; ipse adero et ~ina tanta iuuabo Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.112; ~ine primae contuso pugnae Sil. 1.33;—tanti pondus ~inis .. uix aure ferens 11.329;—(*poet.*) rapiunt ~ina uenti (*i.e. attempted blows*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.791.

**cōnāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [cōnōr + -mentvm] An implement used in gathering esparto grass. ▸ (spartum) euellitur .. osseis iligneisue ~entis Plin. *Nat.* 19.27.

**cōnarachnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk, cf. κῶνος] A type of sundial. ▸ alii plures inuenta reliquerunt, uti ~en Vitr. 9.8.1.

**cōnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cōnōr + -tiō] An attempt. ▸ illa (*sc.* fulguratio) .. comminatio est et ~o sine ictu Sen. *Nat.* 2.12.1.

**cōnātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of cōnōr] (usu. pl.) An attempted action; (in pejorative sense) a design. ▸ ~a eloquar Pl. *Mer.* 39; (quae) ego incipio ~a exsequar Acc. *trag.* 202; ~a efficere Cic. *Att.* 4.16.2; neque adhuc ~a patrarunt Lucr. 5.385; perfacile factu esse illis probat ~a perficere Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.6; Vell. 2.29.1; nam scelus .. qui cogitat ullum, facti crimen habet. cedo si ~a peregit Juv. 13.210; nisi .. eos .. ~o ipso et sono quodam .. dicere existimamus Cels. *dig.* 33.10.7.2;—Carthaginiensium ~a exposuit Liv. 21.50.9; ut .. moneret senatum, ut Persei ~is obuiam iret 42.11.3.

**cōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [cōnōr + -tvs³]

**1** An effort to accomplish a desired end, endeavour, exertion, attempt. ▸ magno iam ~u magnas nugas dixerit Ter. *Hau.* 621; si non perfectio, at ~us tamen atque adumbratio Cic. *Orat.* 103; quo maiore ~u studioque aguntur *Quinct.* 47; in mediis ~ibus aegri succidimus Verg. *A.* 12.910; multis saepe frustra ~ibus captis Liv. 3.5.6; in ipso ~u rerum circumegit se annus 9.18.15; quod .. in ipso ~u gerendi belli .. consul reuocaretur 32.28.4; celeritate magis in eam rem quam magno ~u et apparatu opus esse 35.46.2; felix euentu, forte ~u .. opus Vell. 2.112.1; alii .. quantum tendere ~us animae ualuere sub undis .. latent Stat. *Theb.* 9.238; quorum supercilia ad singulos uocis ~us adleuarentur Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.10; omnem .. ~um uelut adstricti certis legum uinculis perdiderunt 5.10.101; Nymphidius .. in ipso ~u oppressus Tac. *Hist.* 1.5; Romae durior illis ~us Juv. 3.166; (*of inanim. things*) adstricta citra ~um sata sub ipsis tabuere sulcis [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.4.

**b** (w. emphasis on physical effort). ▸ dolores .. factos .. ex .. ~u aliquo supra uires Larg. 101; nec uis ~ibus ulla Sat. *Theb.* 2.591; paribus .. ruunt ~ibus hastae Sil. 10.123; Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.6.

**c** an instinctive effort, impulse. ▸ Stoici .. amorem ipsum '~um amicitiae faciendae ex pulchritudinis specie' definiunt Cic. *Tusc.* 4.72; ut .. ~um haberent (beluae) ad naturales pastus capessendos *N.D.* 2.122.

**2** An attempted action, enterprise, design; an attempted blow, thrust. ▸ tum fore ut occultos populus .. cernere ~us posset Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.58; compressi ~us tuos nefarios *Catil.* 1.11; eum principem fuisse ad ~um exercitus comparandi *Phil.* 10.24; quod ~us aduersariorum infregissent Caes. *Civ.* 2.21.1; praemonendo ~us hostis Liv. 33.20.12; tantis fatum ~ibus obstat Ov. *Met.* 4.249; magnis ~ibus instas Stat. *Theb.* 4.328; primos Ciuilis ~us .. aluit Tac. *Hist.* 4.18; in exequendis ~ibus Suet. *Cl.* 10.4;—ille periculum sublato ad eius ~um scuto uitauit Caes. *Civ.* 2.35.2; simulanti uariantique ~us in latera atque in terga incurrere datur Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.20.

**conbennō** etc. see combennō etc.

**conca** see concha.

**concacō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + cacō] To make foul with ordure, soil; *catillus ~atus* (colloq., app.) a dish of mince, hash, or the like. ▸ totam timentes ~arunt regiam (canes) Phaed. 4.18(19).11; (*facet.*) 'uae me, puto, ~aui me'. quod an fecerit, nescio: omnia certe ~auit Sen. *Apoc.* 4.3;—catillum ~atum (*cj.*) Petr. 66.7.

**concadō** ~ere *intr.* [not a variant of concidō¹, but a new coinage from con- + cadō] To fall at the same time or together. ▸ solus .. an cum magno comitatu populorum ~entium ferar Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.9.

**concaedēs** ~is *f.* [con- + caedēs] A barricade, abatis. ▸ latera ~ibus munitus Tac. *Ann.* 1.50.

**concalefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* Also **concalf-**. Forms: *concalfacio*, etc. Cic. *de Orat.* 2.316, Nep. *Eum.* 5.4; pass. *concalefaciuntur* Vitr. 4.7.4 (elsewhere *concalefio*, etc.). To make warm, heat. ▸ oportet .. uertere oua, ut aequabiliter ~fiant Var. *R.* 3.9.11; cum bracchium ~fecerit, tum se solere pugnare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.316; (atomorum) concursionem fortuitam, quam tamen Democritus ~factam et spirabilem .. esse uolt Cic. *Tusc.* 1.42; quem ad modum stans iumentum ~fieri exercerique posset Nep. *Eum.* 5.4; (trabes) ~faciuntur et celeriter putrescunt Vitr. 4.7.4.

**concaleō** ~ēre *intr.* [con- + caleō] To be or become warm. ▸ bene ut in scutris ~eat Pl. *Per.* 88.

**concalescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [con- + calescō] To become warm; (transf.) to warm up (with enthusiasm). ▸ prius abis quam lectus ubi cubuisti ~uit locus Pl. *Am.* 513; quae .. sic ~uerunt, restituunt se ac reuiuescunt Var. *R.* 3.16.38; corpora nostra .. ardore animi ~escunt Cic. *Tusc.* 1.42; ne (frumentum) concepto umore uitietur et ~escat Sen. *Dial.* 10.19.1; (faenum) saepe, cum ~uit, ignem creat et incendium Col. 2.18.1;—Ter. *Hau.* 349.

**concalfactōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [concalefaciō + -tōrivs] (med.) Causing warmth, thermogenic. ▸ uis ei (*sc.* iridi) ~a Plin. *Nat.* 21.141.

**concallescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [con- + callvm + -escō] To become hardened (with practice); (transf.) to become dull or insensitive. ▸ callidos autem (appello) quorum tamquam manus opere sic animus usu ~uit Cic. *N.D.* 3.25;—locus ille animi nostri stomachus ubi habitabat olim ~uit *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10).

**concalō** ~āre *tr.* [con- + calō¹; perh. coined for etymological purposes] To summon. ▸ concilium dicitur a ~ando, id est uocando Paul. *Fest.* p.38M.

**concamerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **concamar-**. [concamerō + -tiō] Vaulting, a vaulted roof. ▸ **α** neque onerari se continenter paries patitur .. neque ~ones recipit Vitr. 2.4.2; (arborum) radicibus et ~ones et latera soluuntur Fron. *Aq.* 126; parastaticas cvm .. ~one ferrea *CIL* 6.543. **β** Vitr. 6.8.1; struunt (apes) orsae a ~one alui Plin. *Nat.* 11.22.

**concamerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **concamarō**. [con- + camarō] (archit.) To cover with an arch or vault, to vault over; (also transf.). ▸ **α** Vitr. 5.11.2; magnete lapide architectus .. templum ~are incohauerat Plin. *Nat.* 34.148. **β** interualla .. ~anda aut solidanda festucationibus Vitr. 3.4.1; specus ipse (araneorum) qua ~atur architectura! Plin. *Nat.* 11.82; abditum et ~atum locum Suet. *Aug.* 90; (*transf.*) lucerna .. ardente ~ata frondibus Plin. *Nat.* 31.46; (*cf.*) durant aliae (uuae) per hiemes, pensili ~atae nodo 14.16.

**concandefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [con- + candefaciō] To heat thoroughly. ▸ atramentum sutorium, quod ~factum .. sit Cels. 6.8.1.c.

**Concanus** ~ī *m.* A Concanian, one of a people of Cantabria. ▸ laetum equino sanguine ~um Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.34; Sil. 3.361.

**concapit** dub. word in *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.26).

**concastīgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + castīgō] To chastise thoroughly, punish; to censure, dress down. ▸ ~a hominem probe Pl. *Bac.* 497; amicum .. meum ~abo pro commerita noxia *Trin.* 26;—tune es qui me nuper ~aras, quorsum Graece scriberem? Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.18(252N).

**concauātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. pass. of concavō] Hollowed out. ▸ ita factis ~is nidis Col. 8.5.11.

**concauō** ~āre *tr.* [con- + cavō] To give a hollow or curved form to. ▸ in geminos ubi bracchia ~at arcus Scorpius Ov. *Met.* 2.195.

**concauum** ~ī *neut.* [concavvs] A hollow space, gap, void. ▸ uenti in ~a terrarum deferuntur Sen. *Nat.* 6.12.1; lacuna secedentis retro aeris patuit et uastum in ~o lumen 7.20.3; pitheus (cometes) doliorum cernitur figura, in ~o fumidae lucis Plin. *Nat.* 2.90.

**concauus** ~a, ~um *a.* [con- + cavvs]

**1** Curving inwards, hollow, concave; (of the eyes) sunken. ▸ porcam planam facito, paulum ~am Cato *Agr.* 48.2; speluncarum ~as altitudines Cic. *N.D.* 2.98; cymbala .. ~a Lucr. 2.619; ~a pulsu saxa sonant Verg. *G.* 4.49; ~a .. cumba Ov. *Am.* 3.6.4; uentus ~a uela tenet *Ep.* 6.66; ~a litorei .. bracchia Cancri *Met.* 10.127; caluaria .. ex interiore parte ~a Cels. 8.1.1; manus ~a (*cupped*) Sen. *Ep.* 119.3; specula .. ~a Plin. *Nat.* 2.239; (folia) ~a buxo 16.92;—ad ultima .. uentum esse testantur .. oculi ~i Cels. 2.6.1; ~ae lucent genae Sen. *Her. F.* 767; oculis et temporibus ~is Suet. *Cal.* 50.1.

**2** Having a cavity inside, hollow. ▸ nulli cui cornua, exerti (dentes), sed omnibus ~i; ceteris dentes solidi Plin. *Nat.* 11.162; calamus .. alius totus ~us 16.164; semen rotundum, durum, ~um 27.32; ~ae e cera pilae 31.70; naturam Aetnae et incendia ~i montis Apul. *Pl.* 1.4;—(*cf.*) ~us oriens (sol) pluuias praedicit Plin. *Nat.* 18.342.

**concēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr., tr.* [con- + cēdō¹]

**1** To go, go away, withdraw, retire. ▸ ~dite atque apscedite omnes, de uia decedite Pl. *Am.* 984; dum ~do et consulo *Rud.* 1036; tempust me ~dere Ter. *Hec.* 597; (*poet.*) ipsae rursus ~dite siluae Verg. *Ecl.* 10.63; (*impers. pass.*) ~di optumumst Pl. *Capt.* 557;—(*w. place from expr.*) num oculis ~ssi tuis? *Epid.* 681; se ~ssuram ex aedibus Ter. *Hec.* 679; orat, uti sua uoluntate Roma ~dat Calp. *hist.* 19;—(*w. destination*

*expr.*) tantisper huc ego ad ianuam ~ssero PL. *Aul.* 666; ~de istuc paullulum TER. *Eu.* 706; procul ~ssero AFRAN. *com.* 200; apes in aluarium ~sserant CIC. *Oecon.* fr.14; Argos habitatum ~ssit NEP. *Them.* 8.1; uita per auras ~ssit maesta ad manis VERG. *A.* 10.820; cum ad suos ~ssisset LIV. 35.35.15; securis ~de penatibus SIL. 11.324; in insulam ~ssit TAC. *Hist.* 5.19; angulo stabuli ~sseram APUL. *Met.* 3.27;—(*place from and destination*) ~dite hinc uos intro PL. *Truc.* 386; rus ~ssurum hinc Sostratam TER. *Hec.* 629; ab Aethopia in altiorem .. tumulum ~ssere LIV. 38.2.13.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ unde fulmen uenerit, quo ~sserit CIC. *Div.* 2.45; ~dere porro quo poterunt undae, cum pisces ire nequibunt? LUCR. 1.379; iamque dies caelo ~sserat VERG. *A.* 10.215; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.143; (*poet.*) qualiter haec patulum ~dit uallis in orbem CALP. *Ecl.* 7.30.

**c** (w. emphasis on goal or purpose).
▸ ad Theophrastum omnes ~sserunt GEL. 13.5.12; cum somno ~deres APUL. *Met.* 2.6; ipsa cenae nubtiali ~ssit 6.10;—(*w. sup.*) maturius ~dam cubitum 2.15.

**d** *uita* ~*dere*, to depart this life, die; so ~*dere* alone.
▸ ut Agrippa uita ~ssit TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; cum taedio curarum fessus Ostorius ~ssit uita 12.39;—quandoque ~ssero 4.38.

**e** (of states, emotions, etc.) to pass away.
▸ tumor omnis et irae ~ssere deum VERG. *A.* 8.41.

**2** (w. *in* + acc.) To pass (into a new state or condition).
▸ et mulier coniuncta uiro ~ssit in unum LUCR. 5.1012; postquam res publica in paucorum potentium ius atque dicionem ~ssit SAL. *Cat.* 20.7; cetera .. multitudo in dicionem Syphacis ~ssit LIV. 29.31.8; quando Eumenes in uoluntariam seruitutem ~ssisset 37.25.7; in Tyrias he iam Tartessia leges ~dat tellus SIL. 15.6; in tumuli ~ssit caespes honorem 16.43; donec in nostrum ius ~deretis TAC. *Hist.* 4.74.

**b** to go over, transfer (to a policy, party, etc.).
▸ ~dente in partis patre TAC. *Hist.* 2.1; neu quis obuiam ire sententiae auderet, in adulationem ~sserant 2.33; qui causam aduersariis suis donant et ex parte actoris in partem rei ~dunt ULP. *dig.* 50.16.212.

**3** To give place (to), make way (for).
▸ Phoebe pulsa loco cessit ~dens lucibus altis EGN. *poet.* 2.2; fugere et sacris ~dere rebus *Aetna* 465; (*poet.*) ~ssere Alpes SIL. 9.187.

**b** to give way, defer (to).
▸ de Casina certum est ~dere homini nato nemini PL. *Cas.* 294; negaui .. ipsi me ~ssurum Ioui, si is mecum oraret 323; SI QVIS ACCVSATOR DE SVO TEMPORE ALTERI ~SSERIT *CIL* 1.594.3.4.29; (*cf.*) ne, si forte de paupertate non persuaseris, sit aegritudini ~dendum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.59;—(*w.* inter se) quia nec ipsi inter se ~derent TAC. *Ann.* 2.30; 11.9;—(*transf.*) ut magnitudini medicinae doloris magnitudo ~deret CIC. *Tusc.* 4.63.

**c** *naturae* ~*dere*, *fato* ~*dere*, to submit to fate, etc., die.
▸ pater, uti necesse erat, naturae ~ssit SAL. *Jug.* 14.15; magnis Asiam ~dere fatis V. FL. 1.554; qui electo successore fato ~ssit PLIN. *Pan.* 11.3; si fato ~derem, iustus mihi dolor etiam aduersus deos esset TAC. *Ann.* 2.71; APUL. *Apol.* 68.

**d** (of time) to give way (to), be succeeded (by).
▸ ubi ~ssit tempus puerile iuuentae OV. *Met.* 6.719.

**4** To give in, submit, defer (to another's wishes, etc.).
▸ faciam ut tibi ~dam TER. *Hec.* 245; neque temere dicto ~di (potest) propter aetatem et prudentiam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 3; ut in fano deponerent postulantibus non ~ssi *Att.* 5.21.12; Caesar precibus fratris .. ~ssit TAC. *Ann.* 4.31;—(*w.* de) ut de isto ~datis alter alteri CIC. *Prot.* fr.3; ~ssumque ab nobilitate plebi de consule plebeio LIV. 6.42.11;—(*absol.*) ~dentibus tribunis, comitia habita 27.6.11;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) iam ~do ut uel Philippici uocentur BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3&5.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~dendo plebei senatum ubi uelint defecturos se LIV. 23.14.11.

**b** to yield, agree (to a policy, opinion, etc., proposed by others).
▸ in hanc sententiam .. ceteri .. ~sserunt LIV. 32.36.8; mox in deditionem ~sserunt 39.2.4; ut in sententiam Pisonis ~deretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.79.

**5** To give place to, be second or inferior to, be behind.
▸ is et genere et ui et uirtute bellica nemini ~debat QUAD. *hist.* 7; cedant arma togae, ~dat laurea linguae CIC. *poet.* 16(10); ut quisque aetate et honore antecedit ita primus solet .. dicere, itaque a ceteris ei ~ditur *Ver.* 4.142; quos effectus habeant signa XII .. Chaldaeorum ratiocinationibus est ~dendum VITR. 9.6.2; ~dent uerbis lumina nostra tuis OV. *Am.* 3.14.46; nec amore in hanc patriam nobis ~dunt TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; cum mihi per aetatem summo nomine ~ssisset 15.2;—(*w.* de) de cupiditate nemini ~dam CIC. *Att.* 12.47.2; ne Antonio Varoque de gloria ~deret TAC. *Hist.* 3.64;—(*absol.*) ~dentibus omnibus .. collega datur consuli LIV. 22.35.4.

**b** (w. acc.) to concede (by way of superiority, etc.).
▸ neque ei quicquam in desperatione ~do CIC. *Att.* 14.18.2; huic amoenitati .. Thyamis Epirotes tuus ille nihil .. ~sserit *Leg.* 2.7; quantum .. ~dunt flammis sidera cuncta tuis OV. *Ep.* 17.72; (*w. abst. subj.*) non multum eius perturbationi meus dolor ~debat CIC. *Phil.* 9.9.

**6** To give up, surrender, concede, hand over (rights, property, etc.).
▸ neque illi ~dam quicquam de uita mea PL. *Trin.* 478; arma et impedimenta ~dere hostibus CIC. *Inv.* 2.73; cui ciuitati maiores nostri maximos agros .. ~sserunt *Ver.* 5.125; suum ius non deseruit neque quicquam illius audaciae petulantiaeque ~ssit *Caec.* 103; stanti resistendum est aut ~denda una cum dignitate libertas *Phil.* 12.4; sedes habere in Gallia ab ipsis ~ssas CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.2; si Gallis egentibus agro .. partem finium ~dant LIV. 5.36.3; singula ~dendo nudatus ad extremum opibus 42.50.8; partem octauam pretii, quo quis emerat, ~ssi PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.3.

**7** To concede, hand over, leave (what one has the power to withhold or to take or keep for oneself).
▸ istam oscitantem et dormitantem sapientiam Scaeuolarum .. otio ~damus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.144; usum loquendi populo ~ssi, scientiam mihi reseruaui *Orat.* 160; has manubias Rosciis Chrysogonum re cognita ~ssisse *S. Rosc.* 108; hoc tertium (signum Iouis) .. quod M. Marcellus .. uiderat, quod religioni ~sserat *Ver.* 4.130; auguratus petitionem mihi te ~ssisse dixisti *Phil.* 2.4; Xenonem tuum .. Quinto ~sseram *Att.* 5.10.5; consuesse .. deos immortalis .. diuturniorem impunitatem ~dere CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.5; ea praeda militibus ~ssa 6.3.2; ut uictor .. huic .. sororis filium et Q. Ciceronem ex Pompei castris ~sserit NEP. *Att.* 7.3; at tu uenandi studium ~de parenti [TIB.] 3.9.23; ubi profectione hostium ~ssam uictoriam uidet LIV. 10.12.6; bona .. eorum alterius factionis principibus .. ~ssit 29.8.2; constitit (equus) ut primum ~ssas sensit habenas OV. *Am.* 3.4.15; cum diceret omnino non ~ssam futurorum scientiam SEN. *Suas.* 3.7; haec .. ratio .. litteris astrologiae ~datur COL. 1.1.5; balsamum, uni terrarum Iudaeae ~ssum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.111; ~di corpora sepulturae .. permisit TAC. *Hist.* 1.47; pessimae condicionis hominibus .. testamenti faciundi ius ~dere GAIUS *Inst.* 3.75; (*poet.*) me consortem nati ~de sepulcro VERG. *A.* 10.906; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ssit in iras ipse deum antiquam genitor Calydona Dianae 7.305;—(*w. cl.*) id .. ~ssum et datum mi esse ab dis aliis, nuntiis praesim et lucro PL. *Am.* 11; cui reliqui dii ~ssissent, ut praeter ceteros diuinaret CIC. *Tusc.* 1.114; (*w. inf.*) amare et sapere uix deo ~ditur PUB. *Sent.* A.22.

**b** to give up, devote (time).
▸ quantum .. ad ipsam requiem animi et corporis ~ditur temporum CIC. *Arch.* 13; neque id tempus .. quieti aut luxuriae ~dit SAL. *Jug.* 61.3.

**c** (in weakened sense) to grant, assign.
▸ Seio ~di uolo, quidquid mihi ab eo debitum est SCAEV. *dig.* 34.3.28.6; mancipia, quae in ministerium filiae ~sserat ULP. *dig.* 40.9.12.4; (*cf.*) (ratio) sonitum uentis ~ssit, nubibus ignem MAN. 1.105.

**8** To concede or grant (on request, demand, etc.).
▸ illum mi aequiust .. quae uolo ~dere PL. *Cas.* 265; ~dat homini id quod uelit LUCIL. 918; cum M. Marcellum senatui reique publicae ~ssisti CIC. *Marc.* 3; erit fortasse aliquid quod ~di possit roganti *Phil.* 5.3; extremum hunc, Arethusa, mihi ~de laborem VERG. *Ecl.* 10.1; quo minus pacem ~derent TAC. *Hist.* 2.45; ut sine cunctatione ~deret quae statim tribui possent *Ann.* 1.25; (*ellipt. or absol.*) rogare ut .. id sibi facere liceat. Caesar .. ~dendum non putabat CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.4; grauate et in magnam gratiam petentis ~ssit (*sc.* indutias) LIV. 42.43.2;—(*w. inf., ellipsis of acc.*) uotis precibusque uirum ~de moueri STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.68;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) utinam hanc mihi facultatem causa ~deret ut possem hoc praedicare CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 18.

**9** To make permissible or legal, permit, allow.
▸ (*w. acc.*) licere id dicimus quod legibus, quod more maiorum institutisque ~ditur CIC. *Phil.* 13.14; ne .. amori .. nostro plusculum etiam, quam ~det ueritas, largiare *Fam.* 5.12.3; athletarum corpora .. ab illa specie quae sit ~ssa hominibus abhorrere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.41; experiar quid ~datur in illos JUV. 1.170;—(*w. inf.*) consules quibus more maiorum ~ssum est uel omnis adire prouincias CIC. *Att.* 8.15.3; de re publica nisi per concilium loqui non ~ditur CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.3; quo mihi fortunam, si non ~ditur uti? HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.12; ~dunt plangere matri STAT. *Theb.* 6.134; attingere uni sacerdoti ~ssum TAC. *Ger.* 40.2;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quis tibi .. ~ssisset .. ut illa diceres ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.225; ut mihi Caesar ~dat ut absim *Att.* 9.6.6; non prius .. quam ab his sit ~ssum arma uti capiant CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.7; (*also w. pron.*) quis tibi hoc ~ssit .. ut tantam pecuniam scriba tuus auferret? CIC. *Ver.* 3.181; quid enim aliud laeso patrono ~ssum quam ut .. libertum releget? TAC. *Ann.* 13.26;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) haec tu .. cum tanto periculo tuo fieri paterere atque ~deres? CIC. *Ver.* 3.65; ~dite me .. munere isto .. pro collega meo .. fungi PLIN. *Pan.* 90.3; (*pass.*) fatis numquam ~ssa moueri .. Camerina VERG. *A.* 3.700;—(*w. adv.*) milites, ut lex Calpurnia ~sserat, uirtutis ergo ciuitate donari SIS. *hist.* 120; quae cognosce ἐν ἐπιτομῇ; sic enim ~dis mihi proximis litteris CIC. *Att.* 5.20.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) at ego ~do; prohibe, si potes *Ver.* 1.114; palam si colloqui uellent, ~ssum est CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.2; te .. reuiset cum Zephyris, si ~des HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.13.

**10 a** To concede that another has, grant, allow.
▸ non omnia ~denda esse antiquitati *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; sine ea scientia, quam ei non ~ditis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.48; qui uobis ita summam ordinis consilique ~dunt ut uobiscum de amore rei publicae certent *Catil.* 4.15; primam hanc tibi magnus Apollo ~dit laudem VERG. *A.* 9.655; doctrinam his ~dit ac litteras QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.89; (*w. abst. subj.*) ne plus ei tribuamus quam res et ueritas ipsa ~dat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.77; (*w.* ut) cui uni tu ~dis, ut sine ulla iuris scientia tamen causis satis facere possim 1.248; (*w. acc. and inf.*) nobis .. ~dentibus Romam caput Latio esse LIV. 8.4.5.

**b** to agree to, concede (in argument), admit the truth of.
▸ neque .. istis .. multum sane in disputatione ~dimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.77; cum .. intellegas quid quisque ~dat, quid abnuat *Fin.* 2.3; id sumunt pro ~sso et probato *Tusc.* 5.18; consequentia reprehendere, cum prima ~sseris 5.24;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~de non timuisse eos qui remanserunt *Dom.* 10; ~detur .. uerum esse, ut bonos boni diligant *Amic.* 50; dari potiones .. non nisi raro debere ~do CELS. 3.4.3; non esse modum pluuiis ~sserim SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.2; cur ~dant .. historiam debere recitari PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.3;—(*ellipt.*) tu si laesum te a Verre esse dicis, patiar et ~dam CIC. *Div. Caec.* 58;—(*w. nom. and inf.*) haec ubi ~eduntur esse facta *Caec.* 44;—(*parenth.*) ducendast uxor, ut ais, ~do tibi TER. *Ph.* 700; faciet quod oportet monitus, ~do SEN. *Ep.* 95.40;—(*w.* ut) haec ut alius melius quam alius, ~dendum est CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 4; nec uero histrionibus .. ~dendum est, ut is haec apta sint, nobis dissoluta *Off.* 1.129;—(*w.* an) dum .. nondum ~datur an omnino sint habendae (uineae) COL. 3.3.1.

**11** To concede (to weakness, prejudice, or other factors calling for special indulgence, etc.).
▸ id meis pedibus certe ~di est aequius CIC. *de Orat.* 1.28; laudem ueritati tribuebas, crimen gratiae ~debas *Q. Rosc.* 19; est id quidem senile aetatique nostrae ~ditur *Sen.* 30; unum illud orat ut timori suo ~datur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.9; nec quicquam de maiestate sua detractum credere quod maiestati eius uiri ~ssisset LIV. 6.6.7; pauca feminarum necessitatibus ~di TAC. *Ann.* 3.34; ~dendum est pedibus FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.244(88N).

**b** to condone or overlook (an offence); to grant indulgence.
▸ aliud alii ~do CIC. *Ver.* 2.162; si tibi hoc quemquam ~ssurum putasti 4.8; multa tacui, multa pertuli, multa ~ssi *Catil.* 4.2; consilium non tam forte quam mihi praeter ceteros ~dendum *Att.* 11.9.1; multa uirtuti eorum ~dens CAES. *Civ.* 3.60.1; professis apud se obscaenitatem cetera quoque ~ssisse delicta SUET. *Nero* 29.1;—poetae non ignoscit (uulgus), nobis (*sc.* oratoribus) ~dit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.198; Philoctetam, cui ~dendum est gementi *Tusc.* 2.19; ut ipsi ~di non oporteret, si in nostros finis impetum faceret CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.8; cui (*sc.* uitio) si ~dere nolis HOR. *S.* 1.4.140.

**concelebrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + CELEBRŌ]

**1** To go to (a place) often or in large numbers, frequent.
▸ aeque profesto ⟨ac festo⟩ ~as focum AFRAN. *com.* 262; quae (*sc.* conuiuia) fac et abs te et ab amicis tuis ~entur Q. CIC. *Pet.* 44; uolucres .. quae loca aquarum ~ant LUCR. 2.345; OV. *Fast.* 4.354.

**b** to fill (with singing); also, to fill with living things.
▸ suaui cantu ~a omnem hanc plateam PL. *Cas.* 799;—Venus .. quae terras frugiferentis ~as LUCR. 1.4.

**2** To honour by attendance in large numbers, celebrate.
▸ rem .. omnium .. studio uisendam et ~andam CIC. *Man.* 61; Genium ludis centumque choreis ~a TIB. 1.7.50; quantum militaribus studiis funus ullum ~ari potest LIV. 8.7.22; (*absol.*) ~ant plausu SIL. 11.298.

**b** to keep as a festival, celebrate (a day).
▸ omnes de nobis carnuficum ~antur dies PL. *As.* 311; *Ps.* 165; uos supremum meum ~etis diem AFRAN. *com.* 103; TAC. *Ann.* 6.43; ut .. diem quo mihi natus es tecum .. ~em AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.50(48N).

**c** (transf.) to pay constant attention to.
▸ uidentur .. studia .. per otium ~ata ab optimis enituisse CIC. *Inv.* 1.4; ante .. quam leuia carmina cantu ~are homines possent LUCR. 5.1381.

**3** To spread abroad, make known or famous.
▸ multis indu locis sermonibus ~arunt LUCIL. 970; cum summae uirtutis ~andae causa .. monumentum statuerent CIC. *Inv.* 2.70; eadem ad rumorem ~andum ualent Q. CIC. *Pet.* 50; fama ac litteris uictoriam .. ~abant CAES. *Civ.* 3.72.4.

**concēlō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [CON- + CĒLŌ¹] To keep secret, conceal altogether.
▸ non id postea ~auit GEL. 11.9.2; 15.2.5.

**concēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CON- + CĒNŌ + -TIŌ, a word coined by Cicero to translate Gk σύνδειπνον] A dinner party.
▸ συμπόσια aut σύνδειπνα, id est compotationes aut ~ones CIC. *Fam.* 9.24.3; *Sen.* 45.

**concentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCINŌ + -TIŌ] Unison singing or utterance.
▸ caterua tota clarissima ~one .. contionata est CIC. *Sest.* 118; diuina mens mundanas uarietates ad instar unius ~onis releuat APUL. *Mun.* 29;—(*transf.*) ~onis .. quae ἁρμονία Graece, sempiternarum rerum CIC. *Tim.* 27.

**concenturiō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + CENTVRIŌ¹] To assemble, by centuries, marshal; (in quots., facet.).
▸ dum ~o in corde sycophantias PL. *Ps.* 572; epistula illa mihi ~at metum in corde *Trin.* 1002.

**concentus** ~ūs *m.* [CONCINŌ + -TVS¹]

**1** A singing together (esp. of birds); a playing together, sounding (of musical instruments).
▸ ~um auium CIC. *Leg.* 1.21; VERG. *G.* 1.422; tepidum uolucres ~ibus aera mulcent OV. *Fast.* 1.155; auium .. ~u dissono SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.4; nullus hominum auiumque ~us *Ep.* 56.11;—~u tubarum ac cornuum cursu effuso in hostem

feruntur LIV. 9.41.17; CURT. 7.11.25; tubicinum, cornicinum, omnis generis aenatorum tanta turba, tantus ~us SEN. *Apoc.* 12.1; lituum ~us V. FL. 6.166; aeris sono, tubarum cornuumque ~u strepere TAC. *Ann.* 1.28;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid nostrum ~um diuidat audi HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.31.

**b** a shouting in unison, acclamation.

► si quis alius Ephesum .. ~u scholasticorum et clamoribus quatit TAC. *Dial.* 15.3; quanto .. paulo ante ~u formosum alium, hunc fortissimum (principem) personat (populus) PLIN. *Pan.* 2.6; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.118(21N); (*transf.*) quanta concordia quantusque ~us omnium laudum PLIN. *Pan.* 4.6; (*cf.*) nec tam uocis ille quam uirtutis ~us uidetur TAC. *Ger.* 3.1.

**c** a song, strain, tune.

► tibicinum .. collegium .. ~us edit V. MAX. 2.5.4; patriis ~ibus audis exsultare gregem STAT. *Theb.* 7.285; nec idem signorum ~us est procedente ad proelium exercitu, idem receptui carmen QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.11; ut canorae .. auiculae .. ~us suaues adsonarent APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**d** (meton.) a choir, chorus.

► ut .. non modo cateruae atque ~us, sed etiam ipsi singuli discrepantes eiciantur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; quantus .. ~us ad aras suscipit .. uota MART. 8.4.1.

**2** An agreeable combination of sounds, concord; *~um seruare*, to keep in tune.

► ~us ex dissimillimarum uocum moderatione concors tamen efficitur et congruens CIC. *Rep.* 2.69; 6.18; ~us .. graece quae *συμφωνίαι* dicuntur, sunt sex: diatessaron, diapente, diapason, et disdiatessaron et disdiapente, et disdiapason VITR. 5.4.7; OV. *Met.* 11.11; *διὰ πασῶν ἁρμονίαν* .. hoc est uniuersitatem ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.84; 'ebriam' dixit propter insequentis a litterae ~um GEL. 6(7).20.6; acuto tinnitu et grauit bombo ~um musicum miscuit APUL. *Fl.* 3;—in fidibus pluribus, nisi nulla earum (non) ita contenta neruis sit, ut ~um seruare possit CIC. *Fin.* 4.75.

**3** An agreement of things other than sounds, concord, harmony; a blending (of scents or colours).

► (stellarum) tantus est ~us ex dissimillimis motibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.119; quo maior et melior actionum quam sonorum ~us est *Off.* 1.145; a consensu ~uque falsorum SEN. *Ben.* 6.30.3; uocis sermonisque regimen primores (dentes) tenent, ~u quodam excipientes ictum linguae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.70;—tot generum aurae spirante ~u 12.86; colore inenarrabili et in unum redeunte ~um suauitate grata 37.91.

**conceptāculum** ~ī *neut.* [CONCEPTVS¹ + -CVLVM¹] A containing vessel, place, or space, receptacle; (in an aqueduct) reservoir.

► in domibus .. madefacta inclusa opacitate ~a auras suas habent PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; pars mundi damnata .. neque in alio quam rigoris opere gelidisque Aquilonis ~is 4.88; uena est ~um sanguinis GEL. 18.10.9; undae .. proxumae ~o uallis inclusae APUL. *Met.* 6.13; 7.20;—~a, id est piscinas FRON. *Aq.* 22.

**b** (transf.) the place where an emotion is conceived.

► haec (supercilia) maxime indicant fastum, superbiam, aliubi ~um, sed hic sedem habet PLIN. *Nat.* 11.138.

**conceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCIPIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of conceiving in the womb, conception; also, the fact of having conceived, pregnancy.

► ~o (mulae) contra naturam (est) CIC. *Div.* 2.50; cum pecora suis temporibus anni parantur ad ~onem partus VITR. 8.3.14; ~o uno initu (tauri) peragitur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.177; (*cf.*) eam (*sc.* terram) .. e caelestium imbrium ~onibus inseminatam fetus .. procreauisse VITR. 8.pr.1;—ars sit, quae non .. ~onem solam uideat, sed uires aestimet CELS. 2.10.4.

**2** A comprehensive system, complex.

► uidetur mundi ~o tota .. ad harmoniam esse composita VITR. 6.1.6; mundus .. est omnium naturae rerum ~o summa 9.1.2.

**b** *~onis modus*, the volume which a pipe, aqueduct, etc., will carry.

► amplius quam in commentariis ~onis modum significari diximus FRON. *Aq.* 66; 67; 71.

**3** (leg.) A set form of words, formula.

► (in iure) omnis ~o priuatorum iudiciorum constituitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.58; stipulatio .. est uerborum ~o POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.5.1; formulae .. et uerborum ~ones .. decretae uocantur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.139; 4.160; ULP. *dig.* 12.2.34.5.

**4** A mental concept, idea, notion.

► quae nasci oririque ex ipsa rei ~one debebant GEL. 11.13.9.

**conceptiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONCIPIŌ + -ĪVVS] (only of holidays) Proclaimed (because not held on the same day every year), movable.

► sunt .. feriae ~ae quae non sunt annales VAR. *L.* 6.26; PAUL. *Fest.* p.62M.

**conceptum** ~ī *neut.* [CONCEPTVS¹]

**1** That which is conceived, the foetus.

► ~um leporis utero exemptum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.248; medicamentum, quo ~um excutitur LARG. pr.p.2,l.29; SUET. *Dom.* 22.

**2** *mente ~a*, Mental concepts, ideas.

► consuetudo iam tenuit, ut mente ~a sensus uocaremus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.2.

**3** A measurement of volume or capacity.

► amplius quam in ~is commentariorum positum est FRON. *Aq.* 67.

**conceptus¹** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONCIPIŌ] In vbl. senses, esp. *uerba ~a*, a solemn or formal utterance, formula.

► ubi uerbis ~is sciens lubenter peiieraris PL. *As.* 562; *Bac.* 1028; si tu uerbis ~is coniurauisti SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; locus augurii .. causa quibusdam ~is uerbis finitus VAR. *L.* 7.8; se scire illum uerbis ~is peierasse CIC. *Clu.* 134; SEN. *Ep.* 67.9; ut per ~a uerba, id est per formulas, litigaremus GAIUS *Inst.* 4.30; (*superl.*) ~issimis .. iurauit uerbis PETR. 132.2;—(*cf.*) ~i sermonis compendiosa uerba suggerentes APUL. *Met.* 11.22.

**conceptus²** ~ūs *m.* [CONCIPIŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of conceiving in the womb, conception.

► ex hominum pecudumque ~u et satu CIC. *Div.* 1.93; Oceanum Salaciamque Caeli satu Terraeque ~u generatos *Tim.* 39; quid sit, quod geminorum ~um separet, partum iungat SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.5; Olisipo, equarum e fauonio uento ~u nobile PLIN. *Nat.* 4.116; STAT. *Theb.* 10.805; APUL. *Pl.* 1.1.

**b** (applied to the reproductive processes of nature other than in the animal world; also to the act of catching fire).

► (sidus Veneris) non terrae modo ~us implet uerum animantium quoque omnium stimulat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.38; uitibus ficisque .. e summa parte ~us 17.103; esse quosdam ad ~um impetus et terrae 18.202; 16.208;—flagrante triclinio ex ~u camini SUET. *Vit.* 8.2.

**c** that which is conceived, embryo, foetus.

► ~us innuptae bouis SEN. *Oed.* 373; non edendum grauidis nisi mortuo ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 20.248.

**2** The storing up of water; a basin where water is stored, reservoir.

► nouenorum .. ~u dierum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.53;—ex magnis caueis magnisque ~ibus excidunt amnes SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.8; 5.15.1; FONTEM ET ~VM AQVAE *CIL* 11.5942.

**concerpō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [CON- + CARPŌ]

**1** To pluck off.

► lana ab iis partibus recenti ~ta PLIN. *Nat.* 29.35; herbas et folia ~ta PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.10.

**2** To pull to pieces, tear up; (transf.) to censure, abuse.

► tu .. eas epistulas .. ~ito CIC. *Att.* 10.12.3; librum .. rationis eius .. suis ipsum manibus ~sisse LIV. 38.55.11; undique lacerata et ~ta est (corona) SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.9; auem .. ~sit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.41; in linteolis ~tis 28.216; SUET. *Nero* 47.1;—quod tibi supra scripsi Curionem ualde frigere, iam calet; nam feruentissime ~itur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.5.

**concertātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCERTŌ + -TIŌ] Strife, conflict (esp. of words), controversy, dispute, wrangling.

► ~onum .. plenis disputationibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.194; sine ieiuna ~one uerborum 2.68; oritur ex ~one magistratuum (seditio) *Sest.* 77; beneuolorum ~o non lis inimicorum, iurgium dicitur *Rep.* 4.8; magna ob id ~one eruditorum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.107; circa aegros miserae sententiarum ~ones 29.11.

**concertātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONCERTŌ + -ĪVVS] *accusatio ~a*, A charge brought against the accuser, countercharge.

► mutua accusatio, quam Graeci *ἀντικατηγορίαν* uocant nostrorum quidam '~am' QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.9.

**concertātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONCERTŌ + -TOR] A rival.

► Paulinus Suetonius .. militiae et rumore populi .. Corbulonis ~or TAC. *Ann.* 14.29.

**concertātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONCERTŌ + -TŌRIVS] Concerned with disputes, controversial.

► Thucydides .. hoc forense ~um iudiciale non tractauit genus (dicendi) CIC. *Brut.* 287.

**concertō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + CERTŌ¹]

**1** To engage in a contest, contend; to fight; (transf., of inanimate objects) to vie with, rival.

► Hercules quem ~auisse cum Apolline de tripode accepimus CIC. *N.D.* 3.42; ut .. nandi uelocitate ~ent COL. 8.15.4; ~are equis regium et antiquis ducibus factitatum TAC. *Ann.* 4.14;—te audio nescioquid ~asse cum ero TER. *Ad.* 211; pro explorato habebat Ambiorigem proelio non esse ~aturum CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.3; immensi dracones cum immanibus elephantis .. in mutuam perniciem ~ant APUL. *Fl.* 6;—triclinia templis ~ant MAN. 5.292.

**2** To contend in words, argue, dispute; (tr.) to argue over.

► saepius cum hoste conflixit quam quisquam cum inimico ~auit CIC. *Man.* 28; ut cum eo uerbo uno ~arem *Att.* 3.12.2; si lingua est ~andum [CIC.] *Exil.* 13; reges .. ~antis apud se .. de nobilitate generis SUET. *Cal.* 22.1;—quae etiam si .. aut ~ata aut diiudicata aut confecta non sunt CIC. *Part.* 99.

**concessātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCESSŌ + -TIŌ] The action of stopping or resting (on a journey).

► qui nauiter et sine ullis ~onibus permeauit COL. 11.1.16.

**concessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCĒDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of yielding, giving way.

► cum .. uestra ~one omnem uim sui iuris amiserint (tribuni) CIC. *Att.* 3.24.1; te ~one competitorum .. ex postremo in tertium locum esse subiectum *Tog. Cand.* fr.5.

**b** (w. gen.) a grant, concession (of).

► quantas ~ones agrorum hic .. facere conetur CIC. *Agr.* 3.11; largitionibus ~onibusque praemiorum PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.3; Antiochum ~one Asiae .. auertere SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.6; nedum .. Tacfarinas pace et ~one agrorum redimeretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.73;—(*meton.*) quid dicis, peregrini amoris ~o? (*you who yielded your love to another*) PETR. 91.6.

**c** (w. *ut* + subj.) permission, leave.

► ~one .. ut peculiare aliquid in fundo pascere liceat VAR. *R.* 1.17.7.

**2** (rhet.)

**a** An admission of guilt accompanied by an excuse or plea for pardon.

► *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; ~o est, cum reus non id, quod factum est, defendit, sed ut ignoscatur, postulat CIC. *Inv.* 1.15; alicui rei .. causam attribuit .. sine ~onis partibus 2.92.

**b** the conceding of a point, admission of an argument.

► ex conclusione, quae .. confirmat ~onem CIC. *Inv.* 1.54; ~o, cum aliquid etiam iniquum uidemur causae fiducia pati QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.51.

**concessō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [CON- + CESSŌ] To cease or desist temporarily, rest.

► sed quid ego hic properans ~o pedibus, lingua largior? PL. *As.* 290; numquam ~amus lauari aut fricari *Poen.* 219; tametsi interdum ~arit aut restiterit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.36(96N).

**concessus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONCĒDŌ] In senses of vb., esp.: permitted, allowable, lawful.

► (quaestus) honestus atque ~us CIC. *Ver.* 3.195; ut ad rem dubiam a ~is rebus peruenerit *Div.* 2.104; nil nisi legitimum ~aque furta canemus OV. *Tr.* 2.249; per non ~as audaces ire tenebras PEDO *poet.* 3; non ~um modo sed aliquando etiam necessarium QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.85; quo facilius lubricam principis aetatem .. uoluptatibus ~is retinerent TAC. *Ann.* 13.2; apud illum (*sc.* Philemona) .. ~i amores APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*neut. as noun*) si ~a peto, si dant ea moenia Parcae VERG. *A.* 5.798; nec deinde id plebem ~um semel obtinuisse aut certe temptasse LIV. 4.16.4; rusticus alter motus, ~o mollior alter erit OV. *Ars* 3.306; tamquam terminis aetatis et ~a filio egrederetur TAC. *Hist.* 4.51.

**concessus²** ~ūs *m.* [CONCĒDŌ + -TVS³]

**1** Permission, leave, agreement, concession.

► ipsorum inter ipsos ~u .. tributum CIC. *Brut.* 84; datur .. ~u omnium huic aliqui ludus aetati *Cael.* 28; ratio .. illius ~u et beneficio quiescendi *Fam.* 4.6.3; cum .. Seruius .. regnare coepisset non iussu sed uoluntate atque ~u ciuium *Rep.* 2.38; regnum .. malle Caesaris ~u quam ipsorum habere beneficio CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.2; auctam .. ~u Herculis .. caerimoniam templo TAC. *Ann.* 3.61.

**2** (dub.) Movement.

► Hispanico (gladio) pectus hausit, deinde continuo humerum dextrum eodem ~u (*s.v.l.*) incidit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; propter equitum ~um (*s.v.l.*) *B. Hisp.* 25.7.

**concha** ~ae *f.* Also **conca.** [Gk *κόγχη*]

**1** A mollusc, shellfish.

► echinos, lopadas, ostreas, balanos captamus, ~as PL. *Rud.* 297; ~as piscinarias fr.inc.136; ~ae inter se generatim innumerabili numero similes VAR. *L.* 9.28; ~as eos et umbilicos .. legere consuesse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.22; mitulus et uiles pellent obstantia ~ae HOR. *S.* 2.4.28; iure .. ~arum CELS. 3.6.14; COL. 8.16.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.139.

**b** (used particularly of the purple-fish or murex; the oyster).

► quos ~a purpura imbuens uenenauit MAT. *poet.* 13; LUCR. 2.50; et quae sub Tyria ~a superbit aqua PROP. 4.5.22; stratis ~a Sidonide tinctis OV. *Med.* 10.267; MART. 14.154.1;—custos pretiosae uipera ~ae LUC. 6.678; ebria Baiano ueni modo ~a Lucrino MART. 13.82.1.

**2** The shell of a mollusc, seashell.

► illa (bestia), quae in ~a patula pina dicitur CIC. *Fin.* 3.63; *N.D.* 2.123; ~arumque genus .. uidemus pingere telluris gremium LUCR. 2.374; 4.936; squalentis infode ~as VERG. *G.* 2.348; ostreaque in ~is tuta fuere suis OV. *Fast.* 6.174; tuguria ~is .. instruunt CURT. 9.10.10; scabritia (chartae) leuigatur dente ~aue PLIN. *Nat.* 13.81.

**b** a pearl; (also) mother-of-pearl.

► e Rubro lucida ~a mari TIB. 2.4.30; Indis .. ~is PROP. 1.8.39; ~a Erycina 3.13.6; censibus aequantur ~ae MAN. 5.404;—(puella) ~a Lucrini delicatior stagni MART. 5.37.3; SUET. *Nero* 31.

**c** the shell from which Venus is said to have been born, and in which she rides.

► et faueas ~a, Cypria, uecta tua [TIB.] 3.3.34; haec .. mecum consurgere digna .. et nostra potuit considere ~a STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.118; 3.4.5.

**d** (used as an instrument of call, esp. by Triton) a conch.

► caua dum personat aequora ~a VERG. *A.* 6.171; Triton .. caerula ~a exterrens freta 10.209; ~ae .. sonanti inspirare iubet OV. *Met.* 1.333; deus quem .. pontus audit uentosa perflantem marmora ~a LUC. 9.349.

**3** An object shaped like a seashell:

**a** a vessel (for holding or measuring oil, unguents, salt, etc.).

► in cellam oleariam haec opus sunt .. ~as maioris II et minoris II CATO *Agr.* 13.2; sumito farinae minutae ~as duas 156.4; funde capacibus unguenta de ~is HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.23;

~a salis puri *S.* 1.3.14; ~ae ferreae, quibus depletur oleum COL. 12.52.8; unam ~am (opobalsamo) impleri PLIN. *Nat.* 12.117; cum bibitur ~a JUV. 6.304.

**b** the female pudenda.

► (*cf.* sense 2c) te (*sc.* Venerem) ex ~a natam esse autumant, caue tu harum ~as spernas PL. *Rud.* 704.

**conchātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONCHA + -ĀTVS²] Shaped like a seashell.

► umbrae .. repercussus .. ~ata (*i.e. like a scallop shell*) quaerit cauda (pauo) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.43; currit eadem (*sc.* uox) recto uel ~ato parietum spatio 11.270.



**concheus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONCHA + -EVS] Produced by an oyster; *~a baca*, a pearl.

► nec Indi ~a baca maris pretio est *Culex* 68.

**conchis** ~is *f.* [perh. Gk] A leguminous vegetable, kind of bean.

► si ~em .. meam comesses MART. 5.39.10; ~is inuncta 7.78.2; ~em aestiuam JUV. 14.131; ~im caepas et maenas AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(69N).

**conchīta** ~ae *m.* [As if Gk κογχίτης, which is not found in this sense] A person who catches shellfish.

► fures maritumi, ~ae atque hamiotae PL. *Rud.* 310.

**conchortālis** see CONCOHORTĀLIS.

**conchula** ~ae *f.* [CONCHA + -VLA] FORMS: *conclarum* cod. in PL. *Rud.* 304. A small shellfish.

► constat .. eos .. ~as et umbilicos lectitasse V. MAX. 8.8.1; aluum mouent .. omnes fere ~ae, maximeque ius earum CELS. 2.29.2; LARG. 104; ~am striatam testam habentem APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**conchÿliātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONCHȲLIVM + -ĀTVS²] Purple-dyed; (m. as noun) a person wearing purple clothes.

► ~is .. peristromatis .. lectos stratos CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; aut ~um aut coccineum tomentum PETR. 38.5; 54.4; usum .. ~ae uestis .. ademit SUET. *Jul.* 43.1;—relictis ~is cum illo seminudo loquor SEN. *Ep.* 62.3.

**conchÿlium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κογχύλιον] FORMS: *conculium* CELS. 2.18.3.

**1** A mollusc, shellfish.

► exstructa mensa non ~iis aut piscibus, sed multa carne subrancida CIC. *Pis.* 67; ostreis .. et ~iis omnibus *Div.* 2.33; non me Lucrina iuuerint ~ia HOR. *Epod.* 2.49; lubrica nascentes implent ~ia lunae *S.* 2.4.30; non est necesse .. ~ia ultimi maris ex ignoto litore eruere SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.2; PETR. 119,l.35; lubrica qua recubent ~ia mollius alga STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.11.

**2** (spec.) The purple-fish.

► tincta .. roseo ~i purpura fuco CATUL. 64.49; purpureus .. color ~i iungitur una corpore cum lanae LUCR. 6.1074; id (*sc.* ostrum) autem excipitur e ~io marino, e quo purpura efficitur VITR. 7.13.1; ad linamenta modo ~ii colore insignis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.73.

**b** purple dye.

► nihil nisi ~io tinctum CIC. *Ver.* 4.59; palliis ~io tinctis *Rep.* 6.2; ~io inficiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.48.

**c** cloth dyed purple, (pl.) purple garments.

► Gallia herbis Tyria atque ~ia tinguit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.3; iam coccum intellegit, iam ~ium poscit (puer) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.6; JUV. 3.81; ~ia Coa 8.101; fascias purpurae ac ~i SUET. *Cal.* 17.2.

**3** A name given to the plant *iasine*.

► iasine olus siluestre habetur .. ~ium uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 22.82.

**concidō**[1] ~ere, ~ī *intr.* [CON- + CADŌ]

**1** (of people and other animals) To fall down (esp. in dying), to collapse; (w. *mortuus*) to fall dead.

► ~it, et sonitum simul insuper arma dederunt ENN. *Ann.* 415; paene in cursu ~i PL. *Epid.* 200; ut prae timore in genua in undas ~it! *Rud.* 174; plagis confectum .. ciuem .. ~isse CIC. *Ver.* 5.140; LUCR. 6.758; equi atque uiri .. niti modo ac statim ~ere SAL. *Jug.* 101.11; ad terram pondere uasto ~it VERG. *A.* 5.448; non imponi ceruicibus tuis onus sub quo ~as LIV. 24.8.17; caesus ~it in dura sanguinulentus humo OV. *Fast.* 6.602; nec tamen .. ille terrae ~it APUL. *Met.* 9.37;—eo (*sc.* sanguine tauri) poto mortuum ~isse CIC. *Brut.* 43; *Pis.* 88.

**b** to fall dead, to die or be killed, (esp. of soldiers) to fall; to succumb, fall victim (to a wound, etc.).

► interfectis bonis omnibus .. una cum re publica ~issem CIC. *Dom.* 63; si .. illorum impiorum ferro ac manu ~issem *Planc.* 90; pugnans .. ~it ac suis saluti fuit CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.6; omnes .. aduorsis uolneribus ~erant SAL. *Cat.* 61.3; aqua, ex qua qui gustant, statim ~unt VITR. 8.3.17; multae .. ~erant illo percutiente ferae OV. *Ep.* 4.94; ipsa sua Dido ~it usa manu *Fast.* 3.550;—eos, qui ~entem uolneribus Cn. Pompeium uidissent CIC. *Tusc.* 3.66; ~imus macie OV. *Ep.* 20.215; si febris saepius accesserit ~et CELS. 3.15.3; (*poet.*) et dubium pendet, uento cui ~at, aequor LUC. 5.602.

**c** (poet., of victims) to be sacrificed.

► uitulus .. propter mactatus ~it aras LUCR. 2.353; ~it ad magicos hostia pulla deos TIB. 1.2.62; hostia pro damnis ~at icta meis? OV. *Ep.* 6.78.

**d** to fall down in a faint, faint; to fall down in a fit.

► simul atque .. consulem aspexit, ~it in curiae paene limine CIC. *Har.* 2; *Phil.* 2.107; ~ere ex animi terrore uidemus saepe homines LUCR. 3.157; consul .. ~it et parte membrorum captus .. decessit LIV. 41.16.3; ubi ea (*sc.* caluaria) percussa .. requirendum est .. num ~erit CELS. 8.4.1;—in eodem (*sc.* comitiali) morbo si .. homo inprouiso ~it 2.8.29; si ~ere uitio locorum mulier solet 5.21.6.

**2** (of buildings, trees, etc.) To fall down or in ruins, collapse; (of parts of the body) to drop.

► uideor .. mihi uidere hanc urbem .. subito uno incendio ~entem CIC. *Catil.* 4.11; simulacra deorum Romulusque et Remus .. ui fulminis icti ~erunt *Div.* 2.45; lapidibus .. subductis .. pars eius turris ~it CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.4; ut .. caua ~it .. radicibus eruta pinus VERG. *A.* 5.448; si domum tuam .. ne ~at, excepero SEN. *Ben.* 5.18; quod .. nauis summa sui parte ueluti terrestre machinamentum ~isset TAC. *Ann.* 14.6;—si ea (*sc.* cartilago) incisa est, palpebra ~it, neque attolli postea potest CELS. 7.7.9.

**3** To lose one's power or authority, be overthrown.

► quibus .. si edictum praetoris ostendero, ~ent CIC. *Catil.* 2.4; neque .. Catilina .. sine multo sanguine .. ~isset *Sest.* 21; cum .. hac una plaga ~erit, ignominia senatus *Prov.* 16; tu tuis flagitiis, egestate, infamia ~isses *Phil.* 2.24; iniquus Thraseae quod auctoritate eius ~isset TAC. *Ann.* 16.21.

**b** (in a lawsuit) to lose one's case, fail.

► ~it .. maxime uno crimine NEP. *Phoc.* 2.4; accusatus populi iudicio ~it V. MAX. 8.1.damn.6; (*cf.*) fractus reus et una patroni omnes ~erunt CIC. *Att.* 1.16.5.

**4 a** (of cities) To be captured, fall; (of states, empires, etc.) to be overthrown or brought to ruin.

► quia ~erat .. per proditores Olynthos SEN. *Con.* 10.5.25; te duce ~it .. Troia SEN. *Ag.* 865; ni statim Hierosolyma ~erent TAC. *Hist.* 5.11;—non haec solum ciuitas sed gentes omnes ~issent CIC. *Mil.* 19; post .. uictoriam Lysandri, qua Athenienses ~erunt *Div.* 1.75; manum qua ~it Ilia tellus VERG. *A.* 11.245; illo .. uolnere ~imus LIV. 30.44.7; urbem creuisse, floruisse, ~isse, resurrexisse VELL. 1.7.4; SEN. *Med.* 879; Galliam suismet uiribus ~isse TAC. *Hist.* 4.17; postremo .. proelio Persarum illic opes ~erant *Ann.* 12.13;—(*cf.*) ne .. tua fama simul cum urbe Roma breui ~et SAL. *Rep.* 1.6.1.

**b** (of plans, actions, etc.) to fall to the ground, break down, collapse.

► qua (adoptione) sublata intellegis totum tribunatum tuum ~isse CIC. *Dom.* 38; ut quae ipse gesserat ~erent *Pis.* 79; cum senatus auctoritas ~isset *Att.* 1.16.7; non modo enim ratio ruat omnis, uita quoque ipsa ~at extemplo, nisi credere censibus ausis LUCR. 4.508; morte Othonis ~isse bellum accepit TAC. *Hist.* 2.57.

**c** to fall, drop (in value).

► iuuat me haec praeclara nomina artificum .. Verris aestimatione sic ~isse CIC. *Ver.* 4.12.

**5** To be insufficient, fail, give out; (of the mind or spirits) to fail, give way, become faint.

► cum meae forenses artes et actiones publicae ~issent CIC. *Orat.* 148; scimus Romae solutione impedita fidem ~isse *Man.* 19; omnis Catilinae copias, omnis spes atque opes .. ~isse *Catil.* 3.16; ipsum morte tua ~it auxilium OV. *Pont.* 4.6.14;—simul animus cum re ~it *Inc. trag.* 95; mentem debilitatam metu ~isse CIC. *Dom.* 135.

**b** to fail in spirits, lose heart, break down; so also *mente*, (*animis*) ~*ere*.

► accusator dicet .. aduersarium .. ~isse *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; quo .. nuntio audito .. repente ~it CIC. *Phil.* 5.23; magnis clamoribus adflictus conticuit et ~it *Att.* 1.16.10; nonne .. debilitaris et ~is? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.10;—adlato nuntio .. mente ~it CIC. *Phil.* 3.24; hostes ~unt animis atque .. fugam quaerunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.19.6.

**6** To subside or become quiet, (of winds) to drop; (transf., of anger, etc.) to cease.

► ~unt uenti HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.30; si protinus uenae ~erunt CELS. 3.5.9; flamma .. diductis quibus alebatur ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.13;—omnis ferocia ~it LIV. 28.26.14; ciuilis Erinys ~et LUC. 4.188.

**concīdō**[2] ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [CON- + CAEDŌ]

**1** To cut or chop up, break up.

► qua locus ferax non erit, id plus ~dito aratoque CATO *Agr.* 44; de iunipiro materiem semipedem crassam ~dito minutim 123; facite ut ignis feruat, ligna insipite, far ~dite POMPON. *com.* 50; manus quas contudit, digitos quos confregit, neruos quos ~dit CIC. *Flac.* 73; ut .. quae .. ibi naues regiae essent, ~deret cremaretque LIV. 38.39.2; Cumanae plagae ~dunt apro saetas PLIN. *Nat.* 19.11; ~ditur (rhombus)? JUV. 4.130; comminabatur .. sese ~surum eum machaera sua frustatim APUL. *Met.* 9.40;—(*facet.*) em istic homo te articulatim ~dit, senex, tuo' seruos PL. *Epid.* 488;—(*med.*) uetus .. ulcus scalpello ~dendum est CELS. 5.26.32; eadem (*sc.* suffusio) acu ~denda et in plures partes dissipanda est 7.7.14.E.

**b** (of animals) to crop (grass).

► quas .. uides .. capellas .. lasciuo ~dere gramina morsu CALP. *Ecl.* 5.6.

**c** to divide (ground) as though by cutting up.

► pedestria esse itinera ~sa aestuariis CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.4; ipsa hortulorum descriptio quanto est minoribus modulis ~sa COL. 4.18.2; umidiorem agrum fossis ~di .. utilissimum est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.47.

**2** To kill, slaughter, cut to pieces (a man or body of men).

► i dum ~derentur, hostium copias ibi occupatas futurum QUAD. *hist.* 43; sequitur, ut familiam .. ~di oportuerit? CIC. *Tul.* 54; ~sae sunt optimae cohortes *Prov.* 9; Pansae exercitum ~sum esse POL. *Fam.* 10.33.4; eos impeditos et inopinantis aggressus magnam partem eorum ~dit CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.3; quibus cum neutri parcerent, celeriter sunt ~si NEP. *Dat.* 6.6; tota .. factione .. confecta atque ~sa APUL. *Met.* 7.7;—(*transf.*) uocibus ~de ENN. *scen.* 421.

**3** To beat, thrash.

► nunc ea propter me cupis ~dere? POMPON. *com.* 83; solitus uirgis plebem Romanam ~dere CIC. *Ver.* 1.122; 3.56; pulsatus rogat et pugnis ~sus adorat JUV. 3.300; consuetus ex forma ~di fustibus APUL. *Met.* 7.25.

**4** To destroy a person's power, reputation, etc., overthrow, crush.

► cum omnem auctoritatem uniuersi ordinis pro pignere putaris eamque in conspectu populi Romani ~deris CIC. *de Orat.* 3.4; decretis uestris eum ~distis *Phil.* 5.28; Seuius adlisus est, ceteri ~duntur *Q. fr.* 2.4.6;—(*in a book*) cum (Epicurus) .. Timocraten .. totis uoluminibus ~derit *N.D.* 1.93.

**5** To make divisions in, split up (ideas, sentences, etc.); to ruin or destroy by splitting up.

► infringendis ~dendisque numeris CIC. *Orat.* 230; haec .. uniuersa ~dunt etiam minutius *Luc.* 42; non est necesse per tam minutas rerum particulas rationem docendi ~dere QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.21; spiritus .. nec crebro receptus ~dat sententiam 11.3.53;—nec .. paruorum siderum mentione ~denda ratio est et difficultas rerum augenda PLIN. *Nat.* 18.223; illae artes .. frangunt atque ~dunt quicquid est in oratione generosius QUINT. *Inst.* pr.24.

**?conciens** ~ntis *a.* [cf. INCIENS] (app.) Pregnant, teeming.

► terram .. aquarum agminibus ~entem (*s.v.l.*) APUL. *Mun.* 23.

**concieō, conciō** ~iēre (~īre), ~iuī, ~itum (~ītum) *tr.* [CON- + CIEŌ]

**1** To stir up or set in violent motion (a physical object).

► omnis fluctus ~iet (auster) PL. *Mer.* 877; maria Tyria ~iet AFRAN. *com.* 112; omnis .. materiai copia ~iri debet, ~ita per artus .. ut studium mentis .. sequatur LUCR. 2.267; cursu ~itus heros VERG. *A.* 12.902; auferor ut rapida ~ita puppis aqua OV. *Am.* 2.4.8; contento ~ita neruo .. sagitta *Met.* 6.243; quis .. ~itos currus agit? SEN. *Ag.* 913; imber effusus ~iet flabra APUL. *Mun.* 10.

**b** to rouse up, muster (esp. mil., an army).

► cur tenebras ante et fremitus murmura ~it (Iuppiter)? LUCR. 6.410; obscuram .. ~iendo ad se multitudinem LIV. 1.8.5; aliquantum uoluntariorum itinere ex agris ~iuit 25.19.13; prius .. quam clamor agrestes ~iret 29.28.6; missis .. qui auxilia ~irent TAC. *Hist.* 4.24; *Ann.* 6.44.

**c** (dub.) to start, strike up (a song).

► tiasantem fremitu ~ite melum! (*cj.*) PAC. *trag.* 312.

**2** To stir up, provoke (trouble, war, quarrels, etc.).

► fac ut illi turbas, litis ~ias PL. *As.* 824; suae senectutis acriorem hiemem parat, quom illam inportunam tempestatem ~iet *Trin.* 399; quantas turbas ~iui insciens! TER. *Hau.* 970; di sunt irati tibi qui ~iere cogites tantum mali AFRAN. *com.* 46; simultatium, quas sibi ipse caedibus .. ~ierat LIV. 1.60.2; de seditione quam Maecilius Metiliusque largitione .. ~irent 4.48.12; Romanis .. bellum ingens multis ex gentibus ~itur 10.18.1; TAC. *Ann.* 15.49.

**b** to arouse or excite (an emotion).

► unum .. uerbum inter eas iram hanc ~iuisse TER. *Hec.* 313; ~itus a laeso .. amore dolor OV. *Tr.* 2.388; quo .. modo uanos populi ~iret amores LUC. 3.54; tantum consternationis inuidiaeque ~iuit TAC. *Ann.* 1.23.

**3** To arouse to action or to anger, excite, incite.

► ~iuit hostis domi: uxor acerrumast PL. *Mer.* 796; Aegisthi fidem nuncupantes ~iebunt populum PAC. *trag.* 141; prima est insano ~ita cursu OV. *Met.* 3.711; finis Neronis .. omnis legiones ducesque ~iuerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.4; accusatorem ~iuit Fabium Romanum *Ann.* 16.17;—(*w.* ad) ne cui fraudi esset ~isse milites aut plebem ad repetendam .. libertatem LIV. 3.53.4; Samnium fama erat ~iri ad bellum 8.17.2; quem ad modum .. ~iret homines ad arma 31.3.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Etruriam ~itam in arma 10.21.2; clamore ~iet simonem in spectaculi euentum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.30.

**conciliābulum** ~ī *neut.* [CONCILIŌ + -BVLVM] FORMS: *conciliaboleis CIL* 1.583.31. A place of assembly, meeting place, esp. as the administrative centre of a district.

► CONQVAERI IN TERRA ITALIA IN OPPEDEIS FOREIS ~EIS .. AVT EXTRA ITALIAM IN OPPEDEIS FOREIS ~EIS .. *CIL* 1.583.31; in pagis forisque et ~is LIV. 25.5.6; non Romae modo sed per omnia fora et ~a conquiri 39.14.7; quaestiones .. quarum magnam partem .. per municipia ~aque habuit 39.41.5; (ager) aut colonicus aut municipalis, aut alicuius castelli aut ~i AGEN. *agrim.* p.23;—(*facet.*, *of a brothel*) ut solet in istis fieri ~is PL. *Bac.* 80; ne penetrarem me usquam ubi esset damni ~um *Trin.* 314.

**b** a meeting, assembly.

► qui nundinas et ~a obire soliti erant LIV. 7.15.13; festis diebus et ~is FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.21); per ~a et coetus seditiosa disserebant TAC. *Ann.* 3.40;—(*transf.*) mors .. ad tranquilla nos .. animarumque ~a trauehit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.226(233N).

**conciliātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCILIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A bond of union.

► totius generis hominum ~onem et consociationem colere .. debemus CIC. *Off.* 1.149; (deos) inter se .. quasi ciuili ~one et societate coniunctos *N.D.* 2.78.

**2** The action of gaining (favour) for oneself.

▸ pecuniam Staieno dedit .. ad conciliationem gratiae Cic. *Clu.* 84.

**b** (rhet.) the action of disposing (one's hearers) favourably, conciliation.
▸ illa .. quae .. ~onis causa leniter .. aguntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.216; digressio, purgatio, ~o, laesio, optatio atque exsecratio 3.205; honestum (genus causae) .. ad ~onem satis per se ualet Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.41; nisi adiuuantur commendatione, ~one 9.2.3.

**3** (phil.) The action or fact of making (a person) inclined, attraction.
▸ honeste .. uiuere, quod ducatur a ~one naturae, Zeno statuit finem esse bonorum Cic. *Luc.* 131; prima est .. ~o hominis ad ea, quae sunt secundum naturam *Fin.* 3.21; non inest in primis naturae ~onibus honesta actio 3.22.

**4** The state of being content (with a thing), acceptance.
▸ ~o constitutionis suae eadem est Sen. *Ep.* 121.16; 121.24.

**conciliātor** ~ōris *m.* [concilio + -tor]

**1** A mediator.
▸ genti Germanorum idoneus ~or si paenitentiam quam perniciem maluerit Tac. *Ann.* 1.58;—(*transf.*) esse te benignissimum omnium factorum et dictorum meorum ~orem bene noueram Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.126(164N);—(*facet.*) hic enim (lanius) ~or suillae carnis datus populo Var. *R.* 2.4.8.

**2** An intermediary (in an action), agent.
▸ harum nuptiarum ~or fuit .. M. Antonius Nep. *Att.* 12.2; proditionis ~or Liv. 27.15.17; (piscis) ut auctor spei ~orque capturae Plin. *Nat.* 9.181; Tac. *Ann.* 12.25; quietis et concordiae et pietatis auctor, ~or, fauisor Apul. *Apol.* 93.

**conciliātrīcula** ~ae *f.* [conciliatrix + -vla] One that commends, recommender.
▸ erat .. hominum opinioni nobilitate ipsa, blanda ~a, commendatus Cic. *Sest.* 21.

**conciliātrīx** ~rīcis *f.* [concilio + -trix]

**1** A go-between, intermediary (in marriages and other liaisons).
▸ ancilla, ~rix quae erat, dicebat mihi Pl. *Mil.* 1410; saga et bona ~rix Lucil. 271; ~rix dicitur, quae uiris conciliat uxores et uxoribus uiros Paul. *Fest.* p.62M; (*fig.*) non uides, quam blanda ~rix et quasi sui sit lena natura? Cic. *N.D.* 1.77.

**b** the promoter (of a relationship).
▸ orationis uim, quae ~rix est humanae maxime societatis Cic. *Leg.* 1.27; cum ~rix amicitiae uirtutis opinio fuerit *Amic.* 37.

**2** One that commends or endears.
▸ quanta apud te sit filiolae nostrae ~rix similitudo utriusque nostri Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.250(91N).

**conciliātūra** ~ae *f.* [conciliatvs¹ + -vra] The practice of arranging liaisons.
▸ cum Clodius .. ~as exerceret in ipsa causae dictione Sen. *Ep.* 97.9.

**conciliātus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of concilio] Favourably disposed, amenable.
▸ ut iudex ad rem accipiendam fiat ~ior Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.24; est .. genus hominum .. blandientibus ~um Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).

**conciliātus²** ~ūs *m.* [concilio + -tvs³] A conjunction, joining, union.
▸ sunt .. pollentia .. quorum condenso magis omnia ~u artari possunt Lucr. 1.575; 2.100; ea quae paruo sunt corpora ~u 2.134; nec quicquam commutari sine ~u 2.936.

**conciliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [concilivm + -o¹]

**1** To bring or collect together, unite, join; to press together.
▸ primordia .. quae minimis stipata cohaerent partibus arte non ex illarum conuentu ~ata Lucr. 1.611; corpora materiai .. ~antur ita ut debent animalia gigni 2.901; consulem cum exercitu .. uelut ad ~andas reliquias naufragii nostri misistis Liv. 28.39.3; traduces .. inter se .. alligantur .. una ~ati Plin. *Nat.* 17.211; frater tacitas Asopos eunti ~at uiris Stat. *Theb.* 9.449; (*cf.*) concilium .. quod, ut uestimentum, apud fullonem cum cogitur, ~ari dictum Var. *L.* 6.43.

**b** to bring a woman to a man as a wife, match; also, to procure as a mistress.
▸ ut semel es flauo ~ata uiro Catul. 68.130; ~abat .. mutua quamque cupido Lucr. 5.963; num me nupsisti ~ante seni? Ov. *Am.* 1.13.42; cum ei dignatio Atiam ~asset uxorem Vell. 2.59.2;—(a) tua mi uxore dicam .. datum, ut sese ad eum ~arem Pl. *Mil.* 801; 1212; ~o tibi .. sororem Petr. 127.1.

**2** To render favourably disposed, to win over, attract the favour of; so *animum ~are, animos ~are*; (also pass.) to take a liking to, become attached to.
▸ tute ad eum adeas, tute ~es Pl. *Trin.* 386; nec timet ne .. uos non ~arit meritis in rem publicam singularibus Cic. *Mil.* 95; mihi .. tu sceptra Iouemque ~as Verg. *A.* 1.79; cum aut poena cohibendus esset aut beneficio ~andus Liv. 23.15.10; truces haec fistula tauros ~at Calp. *Ecl.* 4.61;—(*w. dat.*) parentibus .. nos primum natura ~at Cic. *Har.* 57; legionibus .. quas sibi ~are pecunia cogitabat *Fam.* 12.23.2; eam ciuitatem Aruernis ~at Caes. *Gal.* 7.7.1; Mezentius arma quae sibi ~et Verg. *A.* 10.151; turbam indignitas rei uirgini ~at Liv. 3.44.7; Siciliam .. Hannibali ~ari 24.7.8; fore ut nuru ac nepoti ~aretur Caesar Tac. *Ann.* 6.23; homo .. uoluptati .. a natura ~atus (est) Gel. 12.5.8;—(*w.* ad) quo maiore commendatione ~aretur ad consulatus petitionem Hirt. *Gal.* 8.52.2;—(*w.* inter) cum .. feras inter sese partus .. et natura ipsa ~et Cic. *S. Rosc.* 63; non dubito quin .. res publica nos inter nos ~atura coniuncturaque sit *Fam.* 5.7.2;—animos .. eorum, apud quos agetur, ~ari quam maxime ad beneuolentiam *de Orat.* 2.182; sibi quisque eorum animos ~abat Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.11; ~at animos coniugum partus fere Sen. *Her. O.* 407; qui Maurorum animos Vitellio ~arent Tac. *Hist.* 2.58; quo magis ~em animum tuum domui meae Scaev. *dig.* 17.1.60.1;—(*pass.*) animal .. ipsum sibi ~ari et commendari ad se conseruandum Cic. *Fin.* 3.16; ~atur saluti suae quidque (animal) Sen. *Ep.* 121.21.

**3** To render a person or thing acceptable, to commend, endear.
▸ ingenio facies ~ante placet Ov. *Med.* 44; fertur .. dictis artes ~asse suas *Tr.* 3.11.42; tanta gratia ~abat uocem loquentis Petr. 127.5;—(*w. dat.*) hi qui illum .. ~auerunt mihi Pl. *Poen.* 769; natura .. hominem ~at homini Cic. *Off.* 1.12; hominem plebi insectatione principum .. ~atum Liv. 22.34.2; Euxenippon .. aetatis flore ~atum sibi Curt. 7.9.19; neque .. ulla caro per se placet, sed arte quadam .. stomacho ~atur auerso Petr. 141.8; quas res quosque homines quibus rebus aut hominibus uel ~asset uel alienasset ipsa natura Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.17.

**4** To bring about, procure, obtain.
▸ exeo ergo ut pacem ~em Ter. *Hau.* 1046; adfirmatio, quae motu animorum ~et in dicendo fidem Cic. *Part.* 53; gloriam ~at magnitudo negoti, gratiam aequitatis largitio *Mur.* 41; legatos .. de pace et amicitia ~anda .. missos Caes. *Gal.* 7.55.4; otii .. nomine seruitutem ~as Nep. *Ep.* 5.3; auro ~atur amor Ov. *Ars* 2.278; (uinum) quo somnus ~etur Plin. *Nat.* 14.117; nec tantum Roma iugalis ~are toros .. fertilis Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.70; unde autem ~etur risus .. difficillimum dicere Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.35;—(*w. dat.*) si qui mihi deus uestram ad me audiendum beneuolentiam ~arit Cic. *Clu.* 7; id .. mors eximit, esseque probet illum cui possint incommoda ~ari Lucr. 3.865; malum facinus in se admittere, qui incommodo rei publicae gratiam sibi ~et Sal. *Rep.* 2.6.2; omnis mentio Romanorum .. ei .. inuidiam .. apud patrem ~abat Liv. 39.53.9;—(*w.* ab) solus sum orator datus qui a patre eiius ~arem pacem Pl. *Mos.* 1127; (*w.* ad) ipsa deformitas Plemini .. fauorem ad uolgum ~abat Liv. 29.22.8;—(*w.* inter) inter te atque nos adfinitatem ut ~arem et gratiam Pl. *Trin.* 443; pacem .. inter duas potentissimas ciuitates ~auit Nep. *Cim.* 3.3.

**b** to obtain (money) by improper means, get hold of.
▸ ABLATVM CAPTVM COACTVM ~ATVM AVERSVMVE SIET *CIL* 1.583.3; quare .. HS uiciens ex hoc uno genere ~arit et ceperit Cic. *Ver.* 2.142; hae pecuniae per uim atque iniuriam tuam captae et ~atae 3.91; docui .. nec mibi ~are pecuniam licere nec illi capere *Att.* 6.1.21.

**c** to acquire by purchase, etc.; (w. adv.) to get as a good, bad, etc., bargain.
▸ si ullo pacto ille huc ~ari potest Pl. *Capt.* 131; sororem in libertatem .. opera ~o mea *Epid.* 654; inuehi peregrinas merces ~arique externa pretia Plin. *Nat.* 29.24;—estne empta mihi istic legibus? — habeas licet. — ~auisti pulchre Pl. *Epid.* 472; ignaui, male habiti et male ~ati *Ps.* 133; Ter. *Eu.* 669.

**concilium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [prob. con- + calo¹ + -ivm]

**1** A popular assembly, public meeting or gathering, esp. that of the *plebs* at Rome; also, a private meeting (of a small number).
▸ MAG(istratus) QVEIQVOMQVE COMITIA ~IVMVE HABEBIT *CIL* 1.582; hunc pater suus ~ium plebis habentem de templo deduxit Cic. *Inv.* 2.52; ne obnuntiare ~io aut comitiis .. liceret *Red. Sen.* 11; ~ium .. dimissise *Vat.* 5; ciuem .. tribuni plebis ~io ex ciuitate exturbari *Sest.* 65; ~ium totius Galliae in diem certam indicere Caes. *Gal.* 1.30.4; nocturna .. in locis desertis ~ia habebant 5.53.4; ~ium Lutetiam Parisiorum transfert 6.3.4; in theatrum, cum ibi ~ium populi haberetur Nep. *Timol.* 4.2; ille e ~io multis cum milibus ibat Verg. *A.* 5.75; reditum pollicitus patrum sancto ~io Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.4; uocato ad ~ium populo Liv. 2.7.7; colonos palam ~ia facere 3.10.8; permixto paene senatus populique ~io consensum est 30.24.11; dea ~iis se miscet utrisque Stat. *Theb.* 12.474; ne quis ad ~ium sociorum referret Tac. *Ann.* 15.22; is, qui non uniuersum populum, sed partem aliquam adesse iubet, non comitia, sed ~ium edicere debet Lael. Fel. *iur.* 2; (*cf.*) Latinis populis conubia commerciaque et ~ia inter se ademerunt (*i.e. the right of holding them*) Liv. 8.14.10;—in ~ium se pastorum recepit (Gyges) Cic. *Off.* 3.38; dum .. regum .. uigebat ~iis Verg. *A.* 2.89; consules, cum per senatum .. nihil agi posset, ~ia principum domi habebant Liv. 4.6.6.

**2** The assembling of men in societies, association.
▸ nihil est .. illi .. deo .. quod .. in terris fiat acceptius, quam ~ia coetusque hominum iure sociati, quae ciuitates appellantur Cic. *Rep.* 6.13; natura sumus apti ad coetus, ~ia, ciuitates *Fin.* 3.63; cum propter ignis inuentionem conuentus initio apud homines et ~ium et conuictus esset natus Vitr. 2.1.2.

**3** The union or connection (of material objects).
▸ primordia quae genitali ~io possent arceri Lucr. 1.183; corpora sunt .. partim primordia rerum, partim ~io quae constant principiorum 1.484; 2.110.

**4** A number of individuals associated together, company, assemblage, band; *in uno ~o*, together.
▸ flagitii .. auctorem in ~io deorum conlocandum Cic. *Tusc.* 4.69; cum in illud diuinum animorum ~ium coetumque proficiscar *Sen.* 84; (Cyclopum) ~ium horrendum Verg. *A.* 3.679; amoena piorum ~ia Elysiumque colo 5.735; Furiarum .. atra fatigat ~ia Stat. *Theb.* 4.634; ~ia umbrarum 12.285; AEDICVLAM ~I DEORVM DEARVMQVE *CIL* 11.4082; (*cf.*) piget inrupisse uolantum ~ia Stat. *Theb.* 3.550;—(*transf.*) tamquam meretricem in matronarum coetum, sic uoluptatem in uirtutum ~ium adducere Cic. *Fin.* 2.12;—si ambas uidere in uno miles ~io uolet Pl. *Mil.* 249.

**b** a number of men meeting together and acting as a body, council, assembly.
▸ plebei .. urbanae maiores nostri conuenticula et quasi ~ia quaedam esse uoluerunt Cic. *Dom.* 74; nulla .. societas uectigalium, nullum conlegium aut omnino aliquod commune consilium *Sest.* 32; in quattuor regiones discribi Macedoniam, ut suum quaeque ~ium haberet, placuit Liv. 45.18.7; captae .. ciuitatis .. in qua omisso pudoris rectique respectu uires in ~io sunt Sen. *Ben.* 7.27.1.

**c** a league of states; also, an assembly or council of towns in a province.
▸ duae ciuitates .. extra ~ium Achaicum erant Liv. 36.31.2; 39.37.15;—mihi et patria in ~io Africae Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**5** A hearing in council.
▸ in Achaia legatis Antiochi .. coram T. Quinctio .. datum est ~ium Liv. 35.48.1; 39.33.6; Achaico ~io .. iis dato 43.17.4.

**6** A debate, deliberation.
▸ hic ~ium fuit Pl. *Cist.* 700; socium tuorum ~iorum et participem consiliorum *Mil.* 1013; uellem .. adfuissemus priore ~io Lucil. 29.

**concinens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of concino] Harmonious, fitting.
▸ reditus ad rem aptus et ~ns esse debebit Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.28 (quoting Cic. *de Orat.* 3.203, where our MSS read concinnus).

**concinnāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [concinnatvs + -icivs²] Exquisite, elegant.
▸ ~am mensulam .. adcubueram Apul. *Met.* 2.11.

**concinnātor** ~ōris *m.* [concinno + -tor] A person who dresses something up, a titivator.
▸ capitumque et capillorum ~ores Col. 1.pr.5;—(*transf.*) si quos causarum ~ores uel redemptores deprehendat Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.9.2.

**concinnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of concinno] Elaborated, dressed up.
▸ eloquentiae .. non ~ae nec in uerba sollicitae, sed ingenti animo .. res suas prosequentis Sen. *Ben.* 7.8.2.

**concinnē** *adv.* ~ius. [concinnvs + -e] Neatly, prettily, daintily.
▸ uestita, aurata, ornata ut lepide, ut ~e, ut noue! Pl. *Epid.* 222; aquae de siphunculis ~ius saliunt quam de imbribus Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.108(158N);—(*of style*) ~e loqui dictum a concinere Var. *L.* 6.57; mouent illa etiam .. sed acute atque ~e Cic. *de Orat.* 2.280; rogare coepit blande et ~e scilicet *Q. Rosc.* 49; uerbum aliquod requiras non fictum a te .. sed usurpatum ~ius Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.114(162N).

**concinnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [cf. concinnvs] Ready for use, trimmed.
▸ absconde lucernam ~em Apul. *Met.* 5.20.

**concinnitās** ~ātis *f.* [concinnvs + -tas] (usu. of style) Elegance, neatness; (also) excessive ingenuity or refinement.
▸ ornata sententiarum ~as Cic. *Brut.* 325; ut forma ipsa ~asque uerborum conficiat orbem suum *Orat.* 149;—non est ornamentum uirile ~as Sen. *Ep.* 115.2; uitatis sententiarum ineptiis atque ~ate Suet. *Aug.* 86.1; inscripta .. multas .. ~ates redolentia Gel. pr.9.

**b** (of appearance) grace, charm.
▸ nec .. deliciarum ~ate decipi Col. 1.4.3.

**concinniter** *adv.* [concinnis + -ter¹] Cleverly, ingeniously.
▸ uersuum, qui sunt .. uno multifariam uerbo ~ implicati Gel. 18.2.7.

**concinnitūdō** ~inis *f.* [concinnvs + -tvdo] Neatness or elegance (of style).
▸ splendoris et festiuitatis et ~inis minimum Cic. *Inv.* 1.25.

**concinnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dub., cf. cinnvs]

**1** To prepare for use, make ready; to repair, put right, touch up.
▸ auceps quando ~auit aream Pl. *As.* 216; trapetum quo modo ~are oporteat Cato *Agr.* 20.1; siquid plus uoles aquae marinae ~are 106; lucerna ~ata oleique plena et accensa Vitr. 8.1.5; siquid .. curari aut ~ari oportet Col. 12.2.6; ouium tegimenta ~are Plin. *Nat.* 18.236;—hanc (pallam) hodie probe lepideque ~atam referam Pl. *Men.* 467; 733; ut .. caetera quae refectionem desiderant fabris concinnanda tradantur Col. 12.3.9.

**2** To arrange suitably, set in order, put together; to dispose (one's mind) suitably.
▸ Corinthia .. anxia suptilitate ~at Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.2; ~abat spoliatum crinibus uultum Petr. 113.5; cadauer .. disiectis partibus tandem totum repertum aegreque ~atum Apul. *Met.* 7.26; ~are est apte conponere Paul. *Fest.* p.38M; (*cf.*) insulam integram urit, populatur, uastat, rem hostium ~at Naev. *poet.* 39(37).3;—adeo nemo nostrum, qui cum maxime ~amus ingenium, ferre impetum uitiorum .. potest Sen. *Ep.* 7.6.

**3** To make up, construct, concoct, put together.
▸ tantas struices ~at patinarias Pl. *Men.* 102; uinum si uoles

~are, ut aluum bonam faciat CATO *Agr.* 114.1; tucceta ~at APUL. *Met.* 7.11; panes et mellita ~abat edulia 10.13; (*cf.*) diu illud (*sc.* infirmum corpus) continuit et, ut uerius dicam, ~auit SEN. *Ep.* 30.1;—(*literary works and other products of mental labour*) ~aui tibi munusculum ex instituto meo TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.3; aliaque ad exemplum huius acutae delirationis ~ata SEN. *Ep.* 49.8; quod .. librum .. emisset (Plato) exque eo Timaeum .. ~asset GEL. 3.17.5; e re ~ato mendacio APUL. *Met.* 5.27; querellas .. ~at 7.20; hoc pectus, quod fraudulentas ambages in meum ~auit exitium 8.12.

**4** To bring about, cause, give rise to.
▶ liuorem .. scapulis .. ~as tuis PL. *Truc.* 793; aliquid .. controuersiae ~o AFRAN. *com.* 374; consuetudo ~at amorem LUCR. 4.1283; uenti uis .. feruorem mirum ~at in undis 6.437; quantum homo bilinguis saepe ~et mali PHAED. 2.4.25; multum mihi negotii ~abis SEN. *Ep.* 117.1; angorem .. tibi ~asse APUL. *Met.* 3.13.

**b** (w. pred. adj.) to render, make.
▶ lacrumantem ex abitu ~as tu tuam uxorem PL. *Am.* 529; me insanum uerbis ~at suis *Capt.* 601; cubitis depulsa de uia, tranquillam ~a uiam *St.* 286.

**concinnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [dub., perh. back-formation from CONCINNŌ]

**1** Set in order, neatly arranged or made; nicely blended.
▶ tectorium ut ~um sit CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1;—sermo lingua ~us utraque suauior HOR. *S.* 1.10.23.

**b** (of style) neat, elegant, clever; (also, transf., of authors, speakers, or artists).
▶ ~ae uerborum elocutiones *Rhet. Her.* 3.19; reditus ad rem aptus et ~us esse debebit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.203; ~ae acutaeque sententiae *Brut.* 272; poema .. ita festiuum, ita ~um, ita elegans, ut nihil fieri possit argutius *Pis.* 70; uersus paulo ~ior HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.74;—alii in eadem ieiunitate ~iores, id est faceti CIC. *Orat.* 20; neque minus ~us in breuitate respondendi quam in perpetua oratione ornatus NEP. *Ep.* 5.1; ineptus et iactantior hic paulo est: ~us amicis postulat ut uideatur HOR. *S.* 1.3.50; adnumeratur his (*sc.* pictoribus) Nicophanes, elegans et ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 35.111; (*cf.*) tam ~us helluo CIC. *Pis.* 22.

**2** Pleasing.
▶ age age ut tibi maxume ~umst PL. *Mil.* 1024; uiris Venus ut ~ior esset LUCR. 4.1276; quo formam suam ~iorem efficerent (feminae) V. MAX. 2.1.5.

**b** (of persons) pretty, handsome; (of places and things) pretty, elegant.
▶ sat edepol ~ast facie (uirgo) PL. *Per.* 547; elegans et ~us ita, ut uenustate pauci ei conparentur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.111;—~a Samos HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.2; parua sunt (folia helicis) et angulosa ~ioraque PLIN. *Nat.* 16.148.

**concinō** ~ere, ~uī *tr., intr.* [CON- + CANŌ]

**1** To sing together or to an accompaniment; (w. external acc.) to celebrate in song, sing of (so also pass.).
▶ haec .. pressis et flebilibus modis .. ~untur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.106; nuptialia ~ens uoce carmina tinnula CATUL. 61.12; uictori laudes ~uisse Ioui TIB. 2.4.10; COL. 12.2.4; rustica .. carmina .. quae paribus modo ~uistis auenis CALP. *Ecl.* 4.149;—~es maiore poeta plectro Caesarem HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.33; 4.2.41; [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 154; hic penetrata tibi spoliataque limina mortis ~et STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.105; (*w. double acc.*) et Linon in siluis idem pater 'aelinon' altis dicitur inuita ~uisse lyra OV. *Am.* 3.9.24; (*pass.*) Cybeleia mater ~itur Phrygiis exululata modis *Ars* 1.508;—(*of birds*) funestum ~it omen auis PROP. 2.28.38; sic .. ad uada Maeandri ~it albus olor OV. *Ep.* 7.2;—(*of water*) cum praefluentes aquae tibiis fidibusque concinerent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.9).

**b** to shout, chant together or in unison; (pass. of person) to be acclaimed; *laudes ~ere*, to utter, 'sing' praises.
▶ faxo ne iuuet uox ista u e t o, qua nunc ~entes collegas nostros tam laeti auditis LIV. 6.35.9; ~ente tota familia μάδεια περιμάδεια PETR. 52.9; expergefactus e somno .. uocibus .. undique ~entium: salua Roma, salua patria, saluus est Germanicus SUET. *Cal.* 6.1;—(*pass.*) laetis .. fauoribus omni ~itur uulgo STAT. *Theb.* 10.787;—an aliquis .. laudes eius .. ~et? QUINT. *Decl.* 329(p.296,l.8).

**2** (of mus. instruments) To sound together; (w. acc.) to play (a tune) in accompaniment.
▶ ut signa undique ~erent CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.5; ~unt .. tubae LIV. 9.32.6; cornua .. ac tubae ~uere TAC. *Ann.* 1.68;—(*w. acc.*) clangor .. tubarum non pia ~uit cum rauco classica cornu LUC. 1.238; uarios modulos lastia ~ente tibia APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**b** (of persons) to sound, play (on a mus. instrument).
▶ sacerdotes .. tibia tympanisque ~ebant TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; aeneatoribus praecepit, ut uallum .. circumirent ~erentque FRON. *Str.* 2.12.1.

**3** To say the same thing (as), to agree (with).
▶ deblaterant, plennus bonus rusticus ~it una LUCIL. 1063; Stoici cum Peripateticis re ~ere uidentur uerbis discrepare CIC. *N.D.* 1.16; *Fin.* 4.60; ita fit ut nulli duo ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 3.16.

**b** (of things) to be in harmony or agreement (with).
▶ quae cum similitudine ueri ~ere maxime sibi uideretur CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.10; uidesne, ut haec ~ant? *Fin.* 5.83; omnibus inter se ~entibus mundi partibus *N.D.* 2.19; ratio .. quae cum .. partibus suis consensit et, ut ita dicam, ~uit SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.5.

**concipilō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [CON- + CAPVLŌ²] To lay violent hands on, seize.
▶ quem ego offatim iam iam ~abo PL. *Truc.* 621; inuasisse me domum Pudentillae et ~are bona eius APUL. *Apol.* 96; ~auisti dictum a Naeuio pro corripuisti et inuolasti PAUL. *Fest.* p.62M.

**concipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [CON- + CAPIŌ¹] ORTHOG.: *concipei* (pres. inf. pass.) *CIL* 1.592.1.44; *cuncaptum* 1.365.

**1** (of things) To receive or draw into themselves, take in, absorb, catch; (also of persons).
▶ ex eaque (anima) pars redditur respirando, pars ~ipitur cordis parte quadam CIC. *N.D.* 2.138; feruida fit glans .. cum multa rigoris corpora dimittens ignem ~epit LUCR. 6.308; (nubila) ~ipiunt .. marinum umorem 6.503; terra caducas ~epit lacrimas OV. *Met.* 6.397; uineam nouellam .. ablaqueatam habeto, ut omnes imbres limumque ~ipiat COL. *Arb.* 10.4; ne (frumentum) ~epto umore uitietur SEN. *Dial.* 10.19.1; platanis, quae plurimum uentorum ~ipiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.131; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.16;—Phaethon .. ~ipit aethera mente (*i.e. seems to breathe the upper air*) OV. *Met.* 1.777; uiuidos haustus leuis ~ipiat SEN. *Oed.* 1057; insueto ~epit pectore numen LUC. 5.163; (*cf.*) postquam sat uisus sibi ~episse uigoris (Theron) SIL. 16.497.

**b** *ignem, (ignes), flammam*, etc. *~ipere*, to catch fire, be set alight; (in fig. phrs.) to be smitten with love; also, with enthusiasm.
▶ materies .. quae .. ignem ~ipere possit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.190; stuppa iacit flammam ~epto protinus igni LUCR. 6.880; uti .. turris, tormenta flammam ~iperent CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.2; tandem ~epto, sed uix, fulgore *Mor.* 13; LIV. 37.11.13; ne .. tot ab ignibus aether ~iperet flammas OV. *Met.* 1.255; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.158;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cuncto ~epit corpore flammam CATUL. 64.92; ualidum penitus ~epit in ossa furorem *Ciris* 164; OV. *Met.* 7.9;—felices .. si nostrum illum ignem iudex ~eperit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.3.

**2** (w. *ab, ex*, abl., adv.) To draw or derive (from a source).
▶ multum quoque tollere nubis umorem magno ~eptum ex aequore ponti LUCR. 6.628; inde occultas uiris et pabula terrae pinguia ~ipiunt VERG. *G.* 1.87; album opus .. non modo ex propriis sed etiam alienis aedificiis ~ipit fumum VITR. 7.3.4; quia .. tantum (lumen) ex se terris ostendat (luna), quantum a sole ipsa ~ipiat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.45; huius (*sc.* aegolethri) flore ~ipiunt (apes) noxium uirus aquoso uere marcescentis 21.74;—(*transf.*) dolorem non ~eptum a se CIC. *N.D.* 3.91; e latitudine .. lamnarum .. magnitudinum ita nomina ~ipiunt fistulae VITR. 8.6.4; si manus .. similis docilis mihi fingere ceras .. hinc .. tuo solatia grata marito ~iperem STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.4.

**3** (of women and female animals, often absol.) To receive in the womb, conceive.
▶ per te .. genus omne animantum ~ipitur LUCR. 1.5; hominum corpora .. una mundi coniunctione ~epta VITR. 6.1.8; sitque salax aries, ~eptaque semina coniunx reddat OV. *Fast.* 4.771; (phoenix) ipsa se ~ipit atque ex se rursus renascitur MELA 3.84; cum singuli uteri (piscium) innumerabilia ~ipiant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.157; ut sola piscium et animal pariant et oua ~ipiant 9.165; JUV. 12.104; (*cf., of a chick inside an egg*) pauonis oua gallinae iussi supponi .. timeo ne iam ~epti sint PETR. 33.5;—(*absol.*) cum ~epit mula CIC. *Div.* 2.49; CELS. 7.29.1;—(*w.* ex) illud quod erat ex fratre ~eptum CIC. *Clu.* 31; ex se ~ipiens channe OV. *Hal.* 108; TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; ULP. *dig.* 40.5.24.6.

**b** to be the mother of; (esp. *~eptus* as an expr. to denote the circumstances of birth; (w. abl., w. *ex, de*) to denote parentage).
▶ tamquam feceris ipse aliquid, propter quod nobilis esses, ut te ~iperet quae sanguine fulget Iuli JUV. 8.42;—quem candida Maia Cyllenae gelido ~eptum uertice fudit VERG. *A.* 8.139; canis .. triuio ~eptus PHAED. 1.27.11; monstrum infandis .. ~eptum Eumenidum thalamis STAT. *Theb.* 1.598;—(*w. abl.*) Troia Criniso ~eptum flumine mater quem genuit VERG. *A.* 5.38; anguis immanis concubitu ~eptum LIV. 26.19.7;—(*w.* ex) me uti credam ex tuo esse ~eptum satu ACC. *trag.* 515; (*cf.*) funestum illud animal ex nefariis stupris, ex ciuili cruore .. ~eptum CIC. *Pis.* 21;—(*w.* de) de .. lupo ~epta Nape OV. *Met.* 3.214.

**c** (of trees and plants), to be fertilized, begin to form fruit, etc.; (of seed) to germinate.
▶ quae nata sunt .. in fundo alescunt, adulta ~ipiunt VAR. *R.* 1.44.4; uites .. ~ipiunt uergiliarum exortu PLIN. *Nat.* 16.104; tota aestate aliud floret in eo genere (*sc.* carduorum), aliud ~ipit, aliud parturit 21.96; cum nulla arbor proprie dicatur, quae radicem non ~eperit ULP. *dig.* 47.7.3.3;—festinata satione densum spargi semen, quia tarde ~ipiat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.196.

**d** (of the earth) to cause to germinate.
▶ omnia quae terra ~ipiat semina CIC. *N.D.* 2.26; si (semen) inciderit in ~ipientem conprendentemque naturam 2.81; ne sitis exurat ~epto semine partum COL. 10.144.

**e** (fig.).
▶ hoc quod ~eptum res publica periculum parturit CIC. *Mur.* 84; furorem incredibilem biennio ante ~eptum erupisse in meo consulatu *Sul.* 67; propria et peculiaria huius urbis uitia paene in utero matris ~ipi TAC. *Dial.* 29.3.

**4** To bring into existence, produce, form.
▶ mysteria .. castis ~epta sacris ACC. *trag.* 528; tellus .. prima ~epta ab origine mundi LUCR. 5.548; uocabula ex artis propria necessitate ~epta VITR. 5.pr.2; citius .. cadunt stillae quam ut ~ipere imagines possint SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.6; ~eptaque classica cornu LUC. 7.476; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.134; omnis quae erat ~epta mentis intentio mora .. excutitur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.20.

**b** to give rise to (a river, etc.); to produce, generate (winds).
▶ Indus .. ~eptam .. pluribus alueis undam lato spatio trahit MELA 3.69; torrens imbribus ~eptus COL. 1.4.10; fontibus hic (*sc.* mons) uastis inmensos ~ipit amnes LUC. 2.403; ~ipitur Appia in agro Lucullano FRON. *Aq.* 5; (*cf.*) Pontus .. ex Hellesponti fonte ~ipitur APUL. *Mun.* 6;—uenti .. fluminibus paludibusque ~epti .. uehementes sunt SEN. *Dial.* 3.17.4; spiritum in cauernis ingentibus ~ipi *Nat.* 6.24.3; V. FL. 5.521; laborantes ~epto flamine terrae STAT. *Theb.* 7.809.

**5** (of things) To contain, hold.
▶ lacunam .. facito, uti satis siet ubi cinerem ~ipiat CATO *Agr.* 38.1; (truleum) latius est, quod ~ipit aquam VAR. *L.* 5.118; non ~ipientibus auras infirmis pennis OV. *Met.* 12.569;—cum easdem (nuces), si fregeris, uix sesquimodio ~ipere possis VAR. *R.* 1.7.3; inflatam (tibiam) sensit habere sonum et modo dimittit digitis, modo ~ipit auras OV. *Fast.* 6.705; uentum ~ipere ueste QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.179; JUV. 11.170; (*cf.*) VTEI EA NOMINA .. IN EO IVDICIO .. INCLVDANTVR ~IPIANTVR, QVAE INCLVDEI ~IPEI .. OPORTERET *CIL* 1.592.1.43.

**6** To perceive or grasp by means of the senses; *ore ~ipere*, to pronounce.
▶ haec tanta oculis bona ~ipio PL. *Poen.* 277; ego ullos aure ~ipio sonos? SEN. *Phoen.* 224; (canis) ~eptum sectatus odorem SIL. 10.81; ~eptum nescientibus oculis ignoti hominis aspectum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.11;—quorum nomina nostro ore ~ipi nequeant MELA 3.15.

**7** *furtum ~ipere* (leg.), To detect a theft by search.
▶ ea quoque furta, quae per lancem liciumque ~epta essent GEL. 11.18.9; 11.18.12; ~eptum furtum dicitur, cum apud aliquem testibus praesentibus furtiua res quaesita et inuenta est GAIUS *Inst.* 3.186; 4.173.

**8** To contract, catch (a disease or other physical infirmity).
▶ cum iam praecordiis ~eptam mortem contineret CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; haec ideo difficulter medicantur, primum quod ex frigoribus ~ipiuntur VITR. 1.6.3; fessa labore sitim ~eperat OV. *Met.* 5.446; CELS. 6.6.8.E; is morbus aestate plerumque ~ipitur COL. 7.5.14; (*cf.*) ut in nostris corporibus ita in illa (*sc.* terra) saepe umores uitia ~ipiunt SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.4.

**b** to take upon oneself, contract (a moral stain).
▶ aliquot iam per annos ~eptam huic ordini turpitudinem CIC. *Ver.* 49; furore ex maleficiis ~epto excitatus 5.73; delenda uobis est illa macula Mithridatico bello superiore ~epta *Man.* 7; ipsa senectus dedecus ~ipit *Off.* 1.123; ne quod in se scelus ~episse neu suos prodidisse uideantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.3.

**9** To conceive or grasp in the mind, form an idea of, imagine.
▶ quid mirum .. si .. inbecilli animi superstitiosa ista ~ipiant CIC. *Div.* 2.81; quo haec celerius ~iperent (milites) *B. Afr.* 73.3; ingenio uerbis ~ipe plura meis OV. *Rem.* 360; uaria .. somnio uisa ~ipiunt (asinae) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.169; numquam uoto saltem ~ipere succurrit similem huic PLIN. *Pan.* 4.4;—(*w.* mente, animo, animi) nec tantos mente furores ~ipit VERG. *A.* 4.502; quantalibet magnitudo hominis ~ipiatur animo LIV. 9.18.8; longe .. aliud est, quam mente ~ipis SEN. *Ben.* 5.2.1; animi male debita regna ~ipit STAT. *Theb.* 1.315;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod .. ita iuratum est, ut mens ~iperet fieri oportere CIC. *Off.* 3.107; non ego ~epi .. clara mea tangi sidera posse manu OV. *Pont.* 2.2.9;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ipere animo potes, quam simus fatigati PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.24.

**b** to devise, conceive (a plan).
▶ quid .. mali aut sceleris fingi aut cogitari potest quod non ille ~eperit? CIC. *Catil.* 2.7; quidquid usquam ~ipitur nefas tractauit HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.9; tecta .. intra quae tantum amentiae ~eptum esset LIV. 4.15.8; quod numquam antea spe ~eptum, nedum opere temptatum erat VELL. 2.106.2;—(*w. inf.*) cum indubitata ratione umbrarum Eratosthenes mensuram terrae prodere inde ~eperit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.171; Agrippam ferre ad exercitus Germanicos non seruili animo ~epit TAC. *Ann.* 2.39.

**10** To undertake, assume (a responsibility; also, a lawsuit).
▶ ducis et tu ~ipe curam VERG. *A.* 11.519; fortis castrorum ~ipe curas STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.127;—solet iuris formula .. inhibere mensores, ⟨n⟩e tal⟨es⟩ controuersia⟨s⟩ ~ipia⟨n⟩t AGEN. *agrim.* p.35; pro litibus ac iudiciis ubicumque ~eptis SUET. *Cal.* 40.

**11** To adopt, form (a particular mental attitude); esp. to conceive (a hope).
▶ maiorem in sese ~ipiet metum (*i.e. take fright*) PL. *Am.* 301; auribus tu tantam cupiditatem ~episti CIC. *Ver.* 4.101; inimicitias .. habebat etiam priuatas cum Caesare ex aedilitate .. ~eptas CAES. *Civ.* 3.16.3; si tantum pectore robur ~ipis VERG. *A.* 11.369; operisque sui ~epit amorem OV. *Met.* 10.249;—spem regni ~eperit LIV. 4.15.4; ⟨ne⟩ frustra uos hanc spem de me ~eperitis 44.22.4; OV. *Met.* 6.554; SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.208; spem adoptionis statim ~eptam TAC. *Hist.* 1.13.

**12** (in religious ceremonies, etc.) To pronounce solemnly, utter (a formula or prayer); to take (an oath or vow); *uerba concepta*, a solemn utterance.

▸ sic uerba ~ipito CATO *Agr.* 139; quas nunc ~ipiam per noua uota preces? Ov. *Am.* 3.7.44; plenissima ~ipit .. uerba, quibus Veneri grates agit *Met.* 10.290; sollemnia pontificii carminis uerba ~epit SEN. *Dial.* 6.13.1; cum cetera iuris iurandi uerba ~iperent TAC. *Hist.* 4.31;—deinde ~ipiebatur iusiurandum, ut adessent CINC. *iur.* 13(Gel.16.4.4); senatus .. ius iurandum ~epit TAC. *Hist.* 4.41; VOOTVM .. RECTED CVNCAPTVM *CIL* 1.365; populus in foro uotum ~epit LIV. 41.21.11; dum uota salutis ~iperent LUC. 1.507.

**b** to fix by formal announcement, promulgate; to declare (war); to strike (a treaty); to give (bail).
▸ quotannis is dies ~ipitur VAR. *L.* 6.25; magistratus uitio creatos Latinas sacrumque in Albano monte non rite ~episse LIV. 5.17.2; nec sine auspiciis profectum in externo ea solo noua atque integra ~ipere posse 22.1.7;—ut iustum ~iperetur bellum VAR. *L.* 5.86; age, ~ipe bella SIL. 1.109;—fer sacra .. et ~ipe foedus VERG. *A.* 12.13; iunge .. manus et ~ipe foedus STAT. *Ach.* 1.902;—negat .. quemquam fuisse qui uadimonium ~ipere posset CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.3.

**13** To express in formal language, frame, draw up (a form of words, etc.).
▸ quod 'ex animi tui sententia' iuraris, sicut uerbis ~ipitur more nostro CIC. *Off.* 3.108; nisi in quae ipse ~episset uerba iuraret LIV. 7.5.5; formula ita ~ipitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.37; eas .. formulas .. in ius ~eptas uocamus 4.45; si condicionaliter ~epta sit causa *dig.* 35.1.17.3; uerba erant ita ~epta GEL. 4.20.3; si ita ~epta stipulatio fuerit AFRIC. *dig.* 4.6.43.

**b** to state expressly.
▸ audet .. Antias Valerius ~ipere summas LIV. 3.5.12; ~eptas foedere poenas SIL. 2.14.

**concīsē** *adv.* [CONCĪSVS + -Ē] In detail.
▸ ea non tam est minute atque ~ in actionibus utendum quam in disputationibus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.11.

**concīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCĪSVS + -TIŌ] A dividing up (of words into clauses).
▸ dilucidum fiet .. ~one uerborum CIC. *Part.* 19.

**concīsūra** ~ae *f.* [CONCĪSVS + -VRA]

**1** A cut, incision.
▸ cicatricibus operis atque ~is, in quibus aurum haeserat, remanentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 34.63.

**2** A dividing up, distribution.
▸ ~a aquarum a cuniculis cubicula interfluentium SEN. *Ep.* 100.6.

**concīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONCĪDŌ²] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** (of speeches, expressions, etc.) Broken off, cut short, terse; (also transf., of an orator).
▸ (Graeci) sunt angustis et ~is disputationibus inligati CIC. *de Orat.* 2.61; genus sermonis .. non liquidum, non fusum ac profluens, sed exile, aridum, ~um ac minutum 2.159; distincte ~a breuitas 3.202; ~is sententiis *Brut.* 66; si non .. breuia illa atque ~a singultantium modo eiecturi sumus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.10;—cum ~us ei Thrasymachus minutis numeris uideretur CIC. *Orat.* 40.

**2** Minute, detailed; also, very small.
▸ secuta aetas octo (uentos) addidit nimis subtili atque ~a (ratione) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; ~a nimium et uelut articulosa partitio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.24.

**concitāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [CONCITŌ¹ + -MENTVM] A thing which rouses or agitates the mind, incentive.
▸ quis .. ignorat lituos et tubas ~a esse? SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.2.

**concitātē** *adv.* ~ius. [CONCITĀTVS + -Ē]

**1** Rapidly, quickly, hurriedly.
▸ ut eo quisque .. longius recedat, quo .. ~ius fertur SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.1; ~e agitur pecus COL. 6.6.4; Philippus .. ~ius intulit signa FRON. *Str.* 2.1.9.

**2** (of speaking, etc.) Vehemently, animatedly.
▸ disputabat expedite magis quam ~e SEN. *Ep.* 40.12; quid lentius celerius ~ius lenius dicendum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.1; ut affectus ~ius moueat 12.10.26.

**concitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCITŌ¹ + -TIŌ]

**1** Rapid or violent movement; animation, impetuosity (of speaking).
▸ cum .. ~o remorum derectaeque in se prorae hostis adpropinquare aperuissent LIV. 44.28.10; omnia uiolenta necesse est ipsa ~one in exitum sui tendant SEN. *Nat.* 7.9.3; si .. (equi) a ~one confestim biberint COL. 6.30;—an .. aut in illo lentiore tarditatem aut in illo paene praecipiti ~onem adiuuandam .. existimarit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.11.

**2** The action of arousing the passions, an exciting, stimulation; also, of sexual desire.
▸ duabus partibus orationis, quarum altera commendationem habet, altera ~onem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.201; alia .. uocis .. modulatione ~onem iudicis, alia misericordiam petimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.25; qua ~one consurgat uia 1.11.12;—Graeci, cum ~onem hanc uolunt significare, satyrion appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 26.99.

**b** the state of having the passions aroused, excitement; a disturbance.
▸ plebei contra patres ~one et seditione nuntiata CIC. *Brut.* 56; cum .. hic feruor ~oque animi inueterauerit *Tusc.* 4.24; sapientem ab omni ~one animi, quam perturbationem uoco, semper uacare 5.48; quam ~onem animorum fregit aduentus exercitus LIV. 9.7.10; ira est ~o animi ad ultionem uoluntate .. pergentis SEN. *Dial.* 4.3.5;—crebrae .. ex concursu multitudinis ~ones fiebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.106.5.

**concitātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONCITŌ¹ + -TOR] An instigator, provoker; an inciter, agitator.
▸ seditionis .. instimulator et ~or tu fuisti CIC. *Dom.* 11; ecquae turbulenta contio cuius ille non ~or? *Sest.* 110; eorum qui turbae ac tumultus ~ores fuerant LIV. 25.4.10; is acerrimus belli ~or TAC. *Hist.* 3.2;—~or tabernariorum CIC. *Dom.* 13; auctor belli, ~or multitudinis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.21.4.

**concitātrix** ~īcis *f.* and *a.* [CONCITŌ¹ + -TRIX] That which excites or stimulates.
▸ eruca .. ~ix .. ueneris PLIN. *Nat.* 19.154; ~icem uim habet et satyrion 26.96.

**concitātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONCITŌ¹] In senses of vb., and other senses.

**1** Fast, rapid.
▸ caeli stellifer cursus, cuius conuersio est ~ior CIC. *Rep.* 6.18; (res) ita mobiles et ~ae ut nihil umquam unum esset *Ac.* 1.31; C. Liuium .. qui praeerat equitibus, quam ~issimos equos immittere iubet LIV. 35.5.8; haud paulo ~iore cursu, quam secutus erat, fugiens 35.29.6; fugere, quod currendi genus ~issimum est SEN. *Ep.* 108.25; ~issimum corporis motum QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.4.

**2** (of emotions, states of mind, etc.) Roused, vehement, violent.
▸ a placido et leni adfectu .. ad ~iorem pergam V. MAX. 4.6; ~issuma est in morte rabies SEN. *Con.* 9.6.2; ~ior est auaritia in magnarum opum congestu conlocata SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.3; non tam acria et ~a habet omnia (uitia) 4.27.3; aspice .. animalium quam ~a sint desideria *Dial.* 6.7.2; mores huius pecudis .. qui sunt propiores placidis quam ~is COL. 6.2.14; ille ~is, hic remissis adfectibus melior QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.73; numquam ~iore spiritu fuisse pugnandum *Decl.* 339(p.340,l.29).

**b** (of style) energetic, vehement, impetuous.
▸ oratione .. celeri et ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; genus dicendi .. ardens et ~um SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.7; sublimius senatus, ~ius populus, et .. publicae .. causae poscunt accuratius dicendi genus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.14; uibrantibus ~isque sententiis 12.9.3.

**c** (of actions) excited.
▸ ~ior accidens clamor ab increscente certamine LIV. 10.5.2.

**concitō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + CITO¹]

**1** To set in rapid motion; to discharge, hurl (a missile).
▸ hunc (montem) magno cursu ~atos iubet occupare CAES. *Civ.* 1.70.4; quosdam ipse retinens ~atam repressisset aciem LIV. 25.37.14; sol .. primos a carcere ~at axes SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; tibi ~atus substitit mundus *Ag.* 827;—(*ships*) ~ato nauigio, cum remiges inhibuerunt, retinet tamen ipsa nauis motum et cursum suum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.153; LIV. 36.44.4; ~atam remige et uelo ratem SEN. *Thy.* 438;—reciproca tendens neruo equino ~a tela ACC. *trag.* 545; ad emittenda cum procursu, quo plurimum ~antur, tela LIV. 34.39.3; in terga ruentum .. cunctas .. ~at hastas SIL. 9.641.

**b** to spur, urge on (horses, etc.).
▸ ecum ~atum .. ad hostium permittit aciem SIS. *hist.* 32; incensus ira equum in eum ~auit NEP. *Pel.* 5.4; equum in medios moriturus et ipse ~at VERG. *A.* 11.742; ~at calcaribus equum LIV. 2.6.8; beluam (*sc.* elephantum) in fugam ~at (rector) CURT. 8.14.34; minime aestate utilius est boues in cursum ~ari COL. 6.5.1.

**c** (pass. and refl.) to rush, hurl oneself; (of rivers, etc.) to flow rapidly, have a strong current.
▸ cohors una passim ~ata .. euadit SIS. *hist.* 87; Allecto in Teucros Stygiis se ~at alis VERG. *A.* 7.476; accensi ira ~ant se in hostem LIV. 7.33.14; aduersum se ~at acer in hostem *Ilias* 287;—promunturium Trapeza, unde primum ~at se Hellespontus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.127; unde ~atur (flumen) a celeritate Tigris incipit uocari 6.127.

**d** *gradum* ~*are, cursus* ~*are*, to move swiftly, take swift strides.
▸ ~at (Perseus) aerios cursus MAN. 5.577; nonne uides .. si ille acer est et ferox, ~ari gradum? SEN. *Ep.* 114.3; ~a celerem gradum *Phoen.* 403.

**2** To agitate, stir up, disturb.
▸ frigida .. aura quae ciet horrorem membris et ~at artus LUCR. 3.291; mari tranquillo, quod uentis ~aretur LIV. 38.10.5; ut euersas ~et Eurus aquas Ov. *Ep.* 7.42; si alia quadrupes aliam ~auit, ut damnum daret ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.8; (*fig.*) tempus hoc tranquillum atque placatum, illud omnibus inuidiae tempestatibus ~atum CIC. *Clu.* 94;—(*bodily organs*) ubi .. quis .. uenas .. ~atas habet CELS. 2.7.24; folia stomacho inlinuntur et uuluae ~atae PLIN. *Nat.* 23.90; (*cf.*) adusta (carcinomata) protinus ~ata sunt CELS. 5.28.2.C.

**b** to excite, agitate (the mind).
▸ uis illa terrae, quae mentem Pythiae diuino adflatu ~abat CIC. *Div.* 1.38; mentes mortalium .. mendacibus uisis ~are 2.127.

**c** to awaken, rouse.
▸ furias fraternas ~a LIV. 40.10.1; nymphe .. fugiens ~at omne nemus Ov. *Fast.* 1.436; seruus .. tam ualde intonuit, ut totam ~aret uiciniam PETR. 78.6.

**3** To summon, bring together, assemble.
▸ quantam auditorum multitudinem infamia C. Verris ~atura CIC. *Div. Caec.* 42; contionibus seditiose ~atis *Clu.* 2; ~a perditos ciuis *Catil.* 1.23; priuatus .. poterit contiones ~are *Q. fr.* 1.4.3; ~atur .. omne nomen Etruscum LIV. 7.17.6; Brutus clamore Quirites ~at Ov. *Fast.* 2.850;—(*w.* ad) omnem Galliam .. quam ad nostrum auxilium ~auimus CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.7; in Apuliam ad ~anda seruitia proficisci parabat SAL. *Cat.* 46.3;—(*w.* aduersus) ad ~andum inde aduersus regem exercitum LIV. 1.59.12; 5.4.14.

**4** To rouse to exertion, exhort, impel.
▸ uirtus, quae .. animum gloriae stimulis ~at CIC. *Arch.* 29; legiones ~auit LIV. 10.29.10; plures fulgor ~at aulae SEN. *Her. O.* 617;—(*w.* ad) admirabili .. ad philosophiam studio ~atus CIC. *Brut.* 306; neu populus .. ad arma cessantis, ad arma ~et HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.16; ad bellum palam .. gerundum alios ~at populos LIV. 1.27.2; generosus animus .. ~atur ad honesta SEN. *Ep.* 39.2;—(*w.* in) equitatum in pugnam ~at LIV. 10.28.7; ut eam imago .. in lacrimas ~et SEN. *Con.* 9.6.11;—(*w. inf.*) quae uos dementia .. ~at .. captam dimittere Troiam? Ov. *Met.* 13.226;—(*refl. or pass.*) cum se ad scribendum ~auerat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.14; aduersus petentia ~emur *Ep.* 123.13.

**5** To inflame the feelings of, incite, stir up; to rouse to anger, infuriate.
▸ inperitum ~at uulgum SIS. *hist.* 48; aliud narrantem tenere auditorem, aliud ~are CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 15; Themistagoram .. scribis populum ~asse *Ver.* 18.3; CAES. *Gal.* 7.13.2; coniurasse populos ~ante Octauio Mamilio LIV. 2.18.3;—(*w.* in) scribarum ordinem in me ~abit Hortensius CIC. *Ver.* 3.182; contionem habituri sunt ad .. ~andum .. in uos populum LIV. 24.38.4;—(*w.* aduersus) satis eos aduersus populum Romanum ~atos 24.29.6;—(*w.* contra) plures .. gentes contra imperatorem nostrum ~atae sunt CIC. *Man.* 23;—tribunos plebis offensos ac ~atos esse LIV. 5.3.4; ad ista ~ari insania est SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.1; aliquando frangi aspectu pignorum suorum, saepius ~ari TAC. *Ag.* 38.1;—(*cf.* sense 2) fabula nulla tuas de nobis ~et auris PROP. 3.15.45.

**b** to produce or promote by inflaming feelings, stir up, foment.
▸ non uides quam turbam, quantos belli fluctus ~es? ACC. *trag.* 608; ne .. nouum .. bellum Gallicum ~aretur CIC. *Font.* 33; sedato tumultu quem .. aduentus Caesaris ~auerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.18.3; circumire populos .. ad ~andum bellum LIV. 7.27.5; nec ignoro quantam mihi ~em pugnam QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.105.

**c** to excite, arouse (an emotion).
▸ ut in aliquem hominem magnum odium .. ~etur CIC. *Inv.* 1.100; quam exspectationem tui ~asti *Fam.* 2.1.2; ira exardescit, libido ~atur *Tusc.* 2.58; uarios .. irarum ~at aestus VERG. *A.* 4.564; LIV. 24.31.15; si quis sibi offensas ~aturus est SEN. *Ben.* 4.20.2; quid sit misericordia et quibus animi motibus ~etur TAC. *Dial.* 31.3.

**6** To bring about, cause, provoke.
▸ quid sit ipse risus, quo pacto ~etur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.235; tempestates .. saepe improuiso .. obscura aliqua ex causa ~antur *Mur.* 36; ante .. dulcia quam nobis ~et arma Venus PROP. 3.20.20; pluuias ~at Auster aquas Ov. *Ars* 3.174; sibi nociuum ~ant periculum PHAED. 1.29.3; ad ~andum ignem SEN. *Nat.* 2.15; eadem (radix) ~at uomitiones PLIN. *Nat.* 20.11; gustatum a pecore .. balatum ~at 20.156; sternutamentum ~are LARG. 10; C. Gracchum .. totius populi Romani lacrimas ~asse QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.8.

**concitō²** *adv.* [CONCITVS + -Ō²] Rapidly.
▸ cum eo equo per uiam ~ peruolant APUL. *Fl.* 21.

**concitor** ~ōris *m.* [CONCIEŌ + -TOR] An instigator, provoker; an inciter, agitator.
▸ si .. belli ~ores tradidissent uiuos LIV. 29.3.3; 37.45.17; in Iulium Alpinum .. ut ~orem belli .. animaduertit TAC. *Hist.* 1.68;—culpam .. penes paucos ~ores uolgi esse dixit LIV. 45.10.10.

**concitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONCIEŌ] In senses of vb., also: Moving rapidly, headlong.
▸ Orphea .. ~a dicunt flumina .. sustinuisse lyra PROP. 3.2.3; me referebat ~us amnis STAT. *Ach.* 2.149.

**conclāmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCLĀMŌ + -TIŌ] A shouting or crying together (usu. as an expression of grief); also, an acclamation.
▸ ~onem tot milium sub gladio gementium SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.2; ubique lamenta, ~ones TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; lacrimis et ~onibus dolorem testabantur *Ann.* 3.2;—uniuersi exercitus ~one imperator appellatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.26.1.

**conclāmitō** ~āre *intr.* [CONCLĀMŌ + -ITŌ] To keep shouting loudly, to cry.
▸ ~are tota urbe PL. *Mer.* 51.

**conclāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [CON- + CLĀMŌ]

**1** To shout aloud, cry out, exclaim; (w. acc.) to utter a cry of; so also in pass.
▸ 'endoplorato', hoc est ~ato CIC. *Tul.* 50; ~at omnis multitudo CAES. *Gal.* 7.21.1; ~ant socii laetum paeana secuti VERG. *A.* 10.738; cum ~asset gaudio Albanus exercitus LIV. 1.25.6;—(*w. dir. sp.*) ~o: 'heus quid agis tu .. in tegulis?' PL. *Mil.* 178; ~ate (o hendecasyllabi) iterum altiore uoce 'moecha putida ..' CATUL. 42.18; ~at .. Volcens: 'state, uiri' VERG. *A.* 9.375;—(*w. indir. sp.*) copo .. ~at hominem esse occisum CIC. *Inv.* 2.15; ~antibus omnibus imperaret quod uellet CAES. *Civ.* 3.6.1; cum deos pandere uiam fugae ~assent LIV. 10.5.11; ~atum .. legionem .. ad proelium uenire TAC. *Hist.* 2.68;—(*w.* ut) imperator ~at .. ut uelites in sinistro cornu remoueantur COEL. *hist.* 30; ~auerunt, uti aliqui .. ad colloquium prodiret CAES. *Gal.* 5.26.4; LIV. 24.31.1;—(*w. acc.*) uictoriam ~ant atque ululatum tollunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.3; Italiam primus ~at Achates VERG. *A.* 3.523;—~atum in uicinia incendium SEN. *Dial.* 5.43.3;—(*w.*

C

*pron.*) quod Mithridates .. se uelle dixit, id sutores et zonarii ~arunt Cic. *Flac.* 17; haec alii sex .. uno ~ant ore sophistae Juv. 7.167.

**b** to acclaim.

▸ uulgus euntem auctorem pacis .. ~at gaudens Stat. *Theb.* 10.685; duces .. qui .. gaudio et impetu uictoris exercitus ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 3.74.

**c** (w. acc.) to cry to, invoke.

▸ et uictor deos ~at omnis: 'parcite, en, patriae precor' Sen. *Oed.* 975.

**d** (app.) to make to resound with shouting.

▸ inmensis .. ~ata querelis saxa senis (*sc.* Promethei) Mart. 9.45.5.

**2** (mil.) To give a signal; *ad arma ~are*, to call to arms; *uasa ~are*, to give the signal for packing baggage; so also *~are* alone.

▸ ueniri ad se confestim existimantes ad arma ~ant Caes. *Gal.* 7.70.6; ut ad arma ~aretur uellerentque signa Liv. 3.50.11; 7.12.3; uelut aduersus hostes ad arma ~atum esset 29.9.5;—signum dari iubet et uasa militari more ~ari Caes. *Civ.* 1.66.1; 3.37.4; initio statim noctis uasa ~are milites .. iussit Fron. *Str.* 1.8.9; (*cf.*) signo dato ~atur inde ut colligantur uasa Liv. 22.30.1;—quod pridie noctu ~atum esset Caesaris castris Caes. *Civ.* 1.67.2; 3.75.2.

**3** To call up, summon.

▸ duros ~at agrestis Verg. *A.* 7.504; ~at socios Ov. *Met.* 13.73; pagani .. statim ~ant canes Apul. *Met.* 4.3; 7.21.

**4** To mourn with wailing, bewail; *~atum est*, all is lost.

▸ ex maestis .. domibus quae ~auerant suos Liv. 4.40.2; non laudatur ille nunc .. sed ~atur Sen. *Ep.* 52.13; cum corpora nondum ~ata iacent Luc. 2.23; durum et deserti praerepta coniuge partem ~are tori Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.5; domi tuae iam defletus et ~atus es Apul. *Met.* 1.6; (*cf.*) planctu ~at uterque Isthmos Stat. *Theb.* 6.13;—desine; iam ~atumst Ter. *Eu.* 348.

**conclāuātus** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot.).

▸ ~ae dicebantur, quae sub eadem erant claue Paul. *Fest.* p.58M.

**conclaudō** see conclūdō.

**conclāue** ~is *neut.* [con- + clāvis, cf. *conclauia dicuntur loca, quae una claue clauduntur* Paul. *Fest.* p.38M] Forms: gen. pl. *conclauiorum* Vitr. 6.3.8. A room in a house.

▸ istum .. circumduce hasce aedis et ~ia Pl. *Mos.* 843; est mihi ultimis ~e in aedibus quoddam retro Ter. *Hau.* 902; eo in ~e postquam introiit Calp. *hist.* 27; cum cenatus cubitum in idem ~e .. isset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 64; porticum cum ~ibus pauimentatam *Dom.* 116; Hor. *S.* 2.6.113; cum .. in ~i edito recubuisset Nep. *Di.* 9.1; Liv. 39.14.9; Col. 12.2.2; Nerat. *dig.* 39.2.47.

**b** an enclosed space for fowls, coop.

▸ (auium) quae ~ibus septae saginantur Col. 8.1.3.

**c** a public lavatory.

▸ quem .. quaerere .. ~ibus omnibus solebas Mart. 5.44.6; 11.77.1.

**conclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [con- + claudō¹] Forms: *conclausa* Col. 3.12.2. Const.: w. acc.; also, abl., *in* + acc. or abl., *intra*, or adv.

**1** To shut up (in a confined space), to confine; (transf.) to conceal, keep secret.

▸ ~dere in fenstram firmiter Pl. *Cas.* 132; in cauea si forent ~si, itidem ut pulli gallinacei *Cur.* 450; ~do in uincla bestiam nequissumam *Rud.* 610; non placet qui amicos intra dentes ~sos habet *Trin.* 909; illum aliquo ~sissem Ter. *Eu.* 667; me iam in cellam aliquam cum illa ~dam *Ad.* 552; gallinas .. sic farcito. gallinas teneras .. ~dat Cato *Agr.* 89; eos ~dit, magnam hominum multitudinem Cic. *Ver.* 4.54; bestiae .. quas delectationis causa ~dimus *Fin.* 5.56; cum .. uenti .. procella nubibus intorsit sese ~saque ibidem .. nubem cogit uti .. Lucr. 6.125; ~sas hircinis follibus auras Hor. *S.* 1.4.20; cum .. (natura) circum fusis orbem ~deret astris Man. 3.49; ~sit se loco nuper .. perpolito Vell. 2.22.4; (luxuria) uult .. maria ~dere Sen. *Dial.* 3.21.1; Gaius *dig.* 41.1.5.2; duobus .. infimis ~sis digitis (*i.e. pressed against the palm*) ceteros eminens et infesto pollice Apul. *Met.* 2.21;—egone ut haec ~sa gestem clanculum? Pl. *Bac.* 375.

**b** to enclose (land).

▸ pars optare locum tecto et ~dere sulco Verg. *A.* 1.425; aeqvora ~sit campi divisqve dicavit *CIL* 2.2660.

**c** (of an outline or boundary) to contain.

▸ hunc (*sc.* mundum) ea forma figurauit (deus), qua una omnes formae reliquae ~duntur Cic. *Tim.* 17; qualitas in ha(s) species diuiditur, ut extremitati(bu)s ~dentibus aut quadrata sit aut circa flexa aut c(u)neata Hyg. *agrim.* p.77.

**d** to close in, contract.

▸ septunx a septem et uncia ~sum Var. *L.* 5.171.

**e** (fig.) to hedge about.

▸ tot nunc me rebu' miserum ~dit pater Ter. *Hec.* 702; hominem .. dolore ~sit [Quint.] *Decl.* 14.4.

**2** To fasten in position.

▸ cum .. arcus cuneis erunt ~sae Vitr. 6.8.3; (rudentes) cuneis ad foramina ~duntur, ut non possint se remittere 10.12.2; 10.14.2.

**3** To render impassible, close.

▸ tu tibi iubeas ~di aedis foribus ferreis Pl. *Per.* 570; nec tamen saeuitia tempestatum ~dit mare Plin. *Nat.* 2.125.

**4** To include (within certain limits).

▸ ut equites Romani in huiusce legis periculum ~dantur Cic. *Clu.* 152; omne hoc .. quo diuina atque humana ~sa sunt, unum est Sen. *Ep.* 95.52; quia plures causae sunt una quantitate ~sae Ulp. *dig.* 46.7.5.2;—(*in a book, etc.*) ita expositis tridui disputationibus quartus dies hoc libro ~ditur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.7; concinnaui tibi munusculum .. et dictum cum magno nostro honore a te dictum ~si Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.3; uno hoc uolumine uitam .. uirorum complurium ~dere constituimus Nep. *Ep.* 4.6;—(*in a period of time*) fortunam .. quae tot res tantas tam opportune in unum ~sit diem Ter. *Eu.* 1047.

**5** To restrict, confine, limit.

▸ (orator) ~datur in ea (studia), quae sunt in usu .. forensi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.260; qua ratione .. in hoc singulare iudicium causa omnis ~deretur *Quinct.* 67; eundem in angustissimam formulam sponsionis ~debas *Q. Rosc.* 12; non .. potui .. istum locum in unam speciem ~dere Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.1; aliis cognitionem senatus lege ~sam, aliis liberam solutamque dicentibus Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.4; nec tam anguste professio nostra ~ditur, ut .. Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.168; hoc iudicium non ad id quod interest, sed quanti ea res est ~ditur Ulp. *dig.* 2.3.1.4.

**b** to define, state expressly.

▸ intentio est ea pars formulae, qua actor desiderium suum ~dit Gaius *Inst.* 4.41.

**6** To bring to an end, conclude, finish; (absol.) to make an end, conclude.

▸ facinus natum a cupiditate .. crudelitate perfectum atque ~sum Cic. *Ver.* 2.82; ~dam iam interrogationem meam *Vat.* 40; hic dialogus sic ~sus est *Att.* 13.42.2; orbis, annua sol in quo ~dit tempora serpens Lucr. 5.692; singula statim argumenta ~dens dicendi genus Tac. *Dial.* 31.5;—(*absol.*) conplexio est, quae ~dit breuiter *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; deinde concludere ac perorare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.80.

**7** (rhet.) To construct (a sentence, etc.) in the form of a period; (absol.) to compose or employ periods; also, to form a period.

▸ ipsa .. natura .. ~dit .. sententiam, quae .. cadit etiam plerumque numerose Cic. *Brut.* 34; paria paribus relata et similiter ~sa *Orat.* 84; non nullos, quorum prope modum absolute ~deretur oratio 171; (*cf.*) neque .. ~dere uersum dixeris esse satis Hor. *S.* 1.4.40; (*absol.*) ille ~dit adstrictius, hic latius Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.106;—idem hi tres pedes male ~dunt, si quis eorum in extremo locatus est Cic. *Orat.* 217.

**8** To derive by reasoning, infer, deduce, conclude; (absol.) to draw a conclusion or inference; (of facts, etc.) to involve as a consequence, imply.

▸ demonstrando, id, quod ~dere illi uelint, non effici ex propositis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.215; ut argumentum ratione ~dat *Orat.* 137; si ita iudicium daretur ut id ~deretur quod a familia factum esset *Tul.* 27; Cratippus solet rationem ~dere hoc modo *Div.* 1.71; cum alia coniectura quaerantur, alia finitionibus ~dantur Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.15;—(*absol.*) secundus is appellatur ~dendi modus Cic. *Top.* 54; ~dit .. Chrysippus hoc modo *Fat.* 20;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ex quibus bonorum beatam uitam esse ~ditur *Tusc.* 5.47;—quattuor sunt capita quae ~dant nihil esse quod nosci possit *Luc.* 83.

**conclūsē** *adv.* [conclūsus + -ē] (rhet.) In the form of a period, in a rounded manner.

▸ cum .. fortuito saepe aliquid ~ apteque dicerent Cic. *Orat.* 177.

**conclūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [conclūdō + -tiō]

**1** (mil.) A state of siege.

▸ graui .. pestilentia conflictati ex diutina ~one Caes. *Civ.* 2.22.1; Nep. *Eum.* 5.7; Vitr. 5.9.8.

**2 a** The enclosing (of an area).

▸ structuris siue aggeribus expediantur progressus, et ita conformandae portuum ~ones Vitr. 5.12.2.

**b** a fastening in position.

▸ cuneorum ~onibus ad sonitum .. catapultae temperantur Vitr. 10.12.2.

**3** The act of finishing or completing.

▸ in extrema parte et ~one muneris ac negoti tui Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.46.

**b** (rhet.) the concluding passage of a speech, conclusion, peroration.

▸ ~ones quae apud Graecos epilogi nominantur *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; ~o est exitus et determinatio totius orationis Cic. *Inv.* 1.98; *de Orat.* 2.80; peroratio sequebatur, quam .. ~onem alii uocant Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.1.

**4** (rhet.) The rounded arrangement of a sentence, a period.

▸ quod carmen artificiosa uerborum ~one aptius? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.34; quaedam ad numerum ~o nulla erat *Brut.* 33; conpositio aspera et quae uitaret ~onem Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.18; ea quae efficitur e pedibus aequa conclusio nomen aliquod desiderat Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.57.

**5** The inferring, or deducing (of a proof), syllogism.

▸ ~o est quae .. ex iis quae ante dicta sunt .. conficit quid necessario consequatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.41; haec summa est ~onis meae Cic. *Phil.* 2.32; argumenti ~o .. ita definitur: 'ratio quae ex rebus perceptis ad id quod non percipiebatur adducit' *Luc.* 26; nisi .. ~one falsa a uero nascens mendacium adstrinxero Sen. *Ep.* 48.5; illa propositarum quaestionum ~o non fere tota constat syllogismis? Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.37; 7.3.14.

**b** that which is inferred, the conclusion (of a syllogism).

▸ habet .. rationem et propositionem, non habet ~onem; ita est ille inperfectus syllogismus Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.1; ~onem synlogismi non in fine posuit, set in principio Gel. 2.8.8.

**conclūsiuncula** ~ae *f.* [conclūsiō + -vncvlvs] A quibbling syllogism.

▸ qui contortulis quibusdam et minutis ~is .. effici uolunt non esse malum dolorem Cic. *Tusc.* 2.42; *Luc.* 75.

**conclūsum** ~ī *neut.* [conclūsus] A confined space.

▸ alia .. ad manum species (aedificii) .. alia in excelso, non eadem in ~o Vitr. 6.2.2; cotoneis in ~o spiramentum omne adimendum Plin. *Nat.* 15.60.

**conclūsūra** ~ae *f.* [conclūdō + -ūra] A joint or fastening (of an arch).

▸ fornicationes cuneorum diuisionibus et ad centrum respondentes earum ~ae Vitr. 6.8.3.

**conclūsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of conclūdō] In senses of vb., also: (of spaces) Restricted, enclosed, confined.

▸ ~oque loco caelum mare flumina montis mutare .. uidemur Lucr. 4.458; nauigationem in ~o mari Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.7; suaue locus uoci resonat ~us Hor. *S.* 1.4.76; in ~o .. aere si quae (columnae) extenuatae erunt, non discernentur Vitr. 4.4.2; ut aliquem locum ~iorem totumque spatium impleat lumine Hyg. *Astr.* 4.14; Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.59; fecit mvnimentvm .. cvm agello ~o *CIL* 6.26259.

**concoctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [concoquō + -tiō] (med.) The process of digestion.

▸ maxime pertinere ad rem ~o uidetur Cels. 1.pr.20; ~one maturata Plin. *Nat.* 11.200; ~ones adiuuant, cruditates .. numquam faciunt 20.64; 22.91.

**concohortālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **conchortālis**. [con- + cohortālis] Belonging to the same cohort.

▸ c virivs catvlinvs et sex blesenvs leo ~es *A. Epig.* 16.48.

**concolor** ~ōris *a.* [con- + color]

**1** Having the same colour, matching.

▸ candida .. cum fetu ~or albo .. sus Verg. *A.* 8.82; flos de sanguine ~or ortus Ov. *Met.* 10.735; ~or in nostra, cammare, lance rubes Mart. 2.43.12;—(*w. dat.*) et populus festo ~or ipse suo est Ov. *Fast.* 1.80; si palatum atque lingua ~or lanae est Col. 7.3.1; ~or Indo Maurus Luc. 4.678; pallidus fossor redit erutoque ~or auro Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.16.

**b** having the same colour throughout.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 10.80; (smaragdi) acriter uirides, sed non facile puri aut ~ores 37.69.

**c** (app.) belonging to the same faction.

▸ ~or victor svavis fidvs *CIL* 6.33953.

**2** (of statements) Agreeing with, matching.

▸ exordio sermonis huius quam ~ores fallacias adtexamus Apul. *Met.* 5.16.

**concomitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [con- + comitor] Accompanied, escorted.

▸ sororem .. adesse et matrem dicito, quibu' ~a recte deueniat domum Pl. *Mil.* 1103.

**concoquō** ~quere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [con- + coquō] Forms: *concoquunt* Col. 6.2.14, Plin. *Nat.* 23.154; *concoqunt* Cels. 5.3; *concocunt* Plin. *Nat.* 30.125; *concocuntur* Cels. 5.18.7.

**1** To cook down, heat thoroughly; to burn thoroughly (lime).

▸ ut Medea Peliam ~xit senem Pl. *Ps.* 869; ~quit partem uapore flammae Acc. *trag.* 220; auis scribitur conchis se solere complere, eas cum stomachi calore ~xerit euomere Cic. *N.D.* 2.124; Col. 2.18.3; eadem (terra) acceptum umorem .. temperate ~quens intra se uice suci continet Plin. *Nat.* 18.110;—uti .. uno tenore ~quatur (glaeba calcis) Vitr. 7.2.1.

**b** to boil or cook together.

▸ quam minime ut possit (oliuum) mixtos in corpore odores ~ctosque suo contractans perdere uiro Lucr. 2.853; ostrea, echini, spondyli, mulli perturbati ~ctique ponantur Sen. *Ep.* 95.28; uitrum sulpuri ~ctum feruminatur in lapidem Plin. *Nat.* 36.199.

**c** (transf.) to concoct from var. ingredients.

▸ humanae quandam gentem stirpis ~quit Var. *Men.* 428.

**2** To digest (food and drink); (absol.) to digest one's food; *bene ~quere, pulchre ~quere* to have a good digestion.

▸ ubi uoles cibum ~quere Cato *Agr.* 127.1; (cibus) facillimus ad ~quendum Cic. *Fin.* 2.64; dummodo quod capias ~ctum didere possis artubus Lucr. 4.631; cibum potionemque et adsumimus et ~quimus Cels. 1.pr.19; (nuces iuglandes) difficiles ~ctu Plin. *Nat.* 23.147;—(*absol.*) non .. exspectabat ut in balneo ~queret Sen. *Ep.* 86.11; abstineri .. debent dum ~quant Col. 8.5.17; somno ~quere corpulentiae quam firmitati utilius Plin. *Nat.* 11.283;—bene .. ualetis omnes, pulcre ~quitis Catul. 23.8; hi melius ~quunt Col. 6.2.14; bene ~quit .. et tamen pallet Mart. 1.77.3.

**b** to promote or assist the digestion.

▸ (brassica) mirifice ~quit Cato *Agr.* 156.1.

**c** (transf.) to absorb into the mind, digest (a thought).

▸ cum multa percurreris, unum excerpe, quod illo die ~quas Sen. *Ep.* 2.4; ~quamus illa: alioquin in memoriam ibunt, non in ingenium 84.7.

3 To make ripe, ripen (crops, etc.); also, to change by ripening (into something else).
▸ iugata (uinea) .. aequalius ~quit (*sc.* fructum) COL. *Arb.* 4.2; Aethiops (*i.e.* equus solis) .. ~quit fruges HYG. *Fab.* 183.1;—omnem ilico sucum (boleti) alienum saporemque in uenenum ~qui PLIN. *Nat.* 22.94.

**b** (med.) to bring to maturity, ripen (boils, humours that cause disease, etc.).
▸ eadem (*sc.* brassica lenis) tumida ~quit CATO *Agr.* 157.3; ~qunt et mouent pus nardum, murra, costus CELS. 5.3; ad .. suppurationes ~quendas PLIN. *Nat.* 21.127; (habrotonum) ~quit panos 21.161; prima propolis aluorum .. tubera discutit, dura ~quit 22.107.

**c** (pass., of the mind) to be brought to maturity, become alert.
▸ erectiorque mens est, et melius ~quitur, ubi frigus .. est CELS. 1.9.4; siue maturatur atque ~quitur .. recordatio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.43.

4 To tolerate, bear meekly, stomach.
▸ haec (κρίσις) quam noster Diodotus non ~quebat CIC. *Fam.* 9.4; ut eius ista odia non sorbeam solum sed etiam ~quam *Q. fr.* 3.9.5; ut quem senatorem ~quere ciuitas uix posset regem ferret LIV. 4.15.7; sicco ~quit ore famem PETR. 82.5,l.4; 105.5.

5 To ponder, ruminate; to devise, concoct.
▸ tibi .. diu deliberandum et ~quendum est utrum .. CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 45;—nocturnis uigiliis .. iustitium illud ~ctum atque meditatum est *Har.* 55.

**concordē** *adv.* [cf. CONCORS] Amicably, harmoniously.
▸ *CIL* 6.7579; QVIS VERA VT CVPIANT ~ VIVERE MENS EST 6.10237.

**concordia** ~ae *f.* [CONCORS + -IA]

1 Mutual agreement, concurrence of feeling, friendship, harmony.
▸ quod inter eos sciebant maxima ~a conuenire QUAD. *hist.* 57; nuptiae .. plenae ~ae CIC. *Clu.* 12; *Att.* 8.6.4; tanta ~a coaluerant omnium animi LIV. 23.35.9; scilicet ingeniis aliqua est ~a iunctis OV. *Pont.* 2.5.59; ~a duxit in aequas imperium commune uices LUC. 4.5; quippe haec ~a uobis, hic amor est STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.157; nec aequo animo perferre hanc nostram pro antiquorum laude ~am TAC. *Dial.* 16.3; sed iam serpentum maior ~a JUV. 15.159; (*w. obj. gen.*) non ego illam mi dotem duco esse quae dos dicitur sed pudicitiam .. deum metum, parentum amorem et cognatum ~am PL. *Am.* 841; (*w. dat.*) denique Alcumenam Iuppiter rediget antiquam coniugi in ~am 475; (*w.* cum) ex ~a quam mihi constitui cum conlega CIC. *Agr.* 2.103;—(*w.* inter) nec gloria magis rerum .. quam ~a inter se clari LIV. 10.24.2; TAC. *Ann.* 3.64;—(*concr.*) et cum Pirithoo, felix ~a, Theseus OV. *Met.* 8.303.

2 A state of peace and amity between opposing parties, classes, etc., concord.
▸ di .. conferunt ~am ENN. *scen.* 343; dissensiones .. eius modi fuerunt ut non reconciliatione ~ae sed internicione ciuium diiudicatae sint CIC. *Catil.* 3.25; nihil tam populare quam pacem, quam ~am, quam otium reperiemus *Agr.* 1.23; tueor .. illam a me conglutinatam ~am *Att.* 1.17.10; ut Caesarem et Pompeium perfidia hominum distractos rursus in pristinam ~am reducas BALB. *Att.* 8.15a.1; libertas bellum ~a LUCR. 1.456; ~a maxuma, minuma auaritia erat SAL. *Cat.* 9.1; si e tanto felix ~a bello exstiterit PROP. 3.6.41; redigi in ~am res LIV. 3.52.2; ~am ordinum turbauit 7.22.7; dum rei publicae constaret ~a VELL. 2.62.3; temporis angusti mansit ~a discors LUC. 1.98; quod (bellum) longa ~a quietus Oriens .. parabat TAC. *Hist.* 2.6.

3 An agreement or harmony between things, conjunction, union.
▸ tantam .. habet morum similitudo coniunctionem atque ~am CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; quia .. (temperantia animos) quasi ~a quadam placet ac leniat *Fin.* 1.47; lasciuia et laus numquam habent ~am PUB. *Sent.* L.7; quid .. possit rerum ~a discors HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.19; ista ultima sit, faciam, Veneris ~a uestrae OV. *Met.* 13.875; par est ~a flendi *Epic. Drusi* 201; rupta rerum ~a in ruinam diuina labantur SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; quos non ~a mixti alligat ulla tori LUC. 6.458; de magnete lapide .. ~aque, quam cum ferro habet PLIN. *Nat.* 34.147; illa .. dissimilium ~a, quam uocant ἁρμονίαν QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.12; rara est adeo ~a formae atque pudicitiae JUV. 10.297;—(*cf.*) mihi .. cum hoc mortis instrumento (*i.e.* ueneno) propria ~a est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.15.

**b** (of sounds) a harmony; also, a choir (in quot., of Sirens).
▸ ex eiusmodi uocum ~a .. amicum quiddam et dulce resonat COL. 12.2.4;—ut putares inter auras canere Sirenum ~am PETR. 127.5.

4 (personified) The goddess of Concord.
▸ SIGNVM BASIM ~AE DANT *CIL* 1.1508.6; Mens Fides Virtus ~a consecratae et publice dedicatae sunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.79; LIV. 24.22.1; OV. *Ars* 2.463; ~A AVGVSTI *BMCI* 1.p.380,No.65 (Vitellius); ~A EXERCITVVM *BMCI* 3.p.1,No.4 (Nerva); PACI PERPETVAE ET ~AE AVGVSTAE *CIL* 2.3349.

**concorditās** ~ātis *f.* [CONCORS + -TĀS] Mutual agreement, harmony.
▸ ~em hospitis adiunctam perpetem probitate conseruetis PAC. *trag.* 188.

**concorditer** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CONCORS + -TER²] In a concordant manner, harmoniously.
▸ aeternum seritote diem ~iter ambo ENN. *Ann.* 106; illi inter se congruont ~iter PL. *Cur.* 264; quicum ~issime uixerat CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 14; bellum utinam .. consideratius ~iusque quam cupiunt gerant LIV. 4.45.8; et dulces ~iter exigit annos OV. *Met.* 7.752; CVM QVA ~ISSIME VIX ANN XXII *CIL* 6.18414.

**concordium** ~(i)ī *neut.* var. of CONCORDIA.
▸ mulier ueluti uenali ~io ne dotata sit conueniat PAPIN. *dig.* 23.4.27; ne ~ia (*s.v.l.*) pretio conciliari uiderentur ULP. *dig.* 24.1.3.

**concordō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CONCORS + -ō¹]

1 To be on good terms, be friendly, live in harmony.
▸ si ~abi' cum illa TER. *Ph.* 433; MAN. 2.635; ut .. diuersis nationibus conuenae .. ~arent FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.72(58N).

2 (of things) To be in agreement, agree, harmonize.
▸ animi (sanitas) dicitur, cum eius iudicia opinionesque ~ant CIC. *Tusc.* 4.30; omnia opera eius (*sc.* uirtutis) cum ipsa ~ant et congruunt SEN. *Ep.* 74.30; 75.4; tum accipiat (caput) aptos .. motus ut cum gestu ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.69.

**b** (of melodies) to be in harmony, harmonize.
▸ per me (*sc.* Phoebum) ~ant carmina neruis OV. *Met.* 1.518; et sensit uarios .. ~are modos 10.147.

**c** (of stars) to take up the same or proper relative positions, move according to a pattern.
▸ ut uaga fulgentis ~ant sidera caeli MAN. 3.101; SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.12; magnum annum dicunt mathematici, quo septem sidera errantia, expletis propriis cursibus sibimet ~ant PAUL. *Fest.* p.147M.

3 (tr.) To bring about a harmonious (relationship).
▸ uolentes bene ~atum sequens matrimonium dirimere PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.12(11).11; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.19; (*transf.*) Cato seri eam (*sc.* harundinem) iubet .. simul et corrudae, unde asparagi fiant, ~are amicitiam PLIN. *Nat.* 16.173.

**concorporō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + CORPORŌ] To unite into a single body, make one.
▸ cortex .. non umescit neque ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.107; mulsum .. facillime .. cum melle ~atur 22.113;—(*ellipt.*) (polyanthemum) uitiligines ~at 27.112.

**concors** ~dis, ~dior, ~dissimus *a.* [CON- + COR: meaning influenced by false etym. from *chorda*] FORMS: *concordis* (nom.) CAECIL. *com.* 109.

1 Concurring in feeling and opinion, agreeing, like-minded; (of a body of people) mutually agreeing, consentient.
▸ nouem Iouis ~des filiae sorores NAEV. *poet.* 1; credo ea gratia ~des .. fore TER. *Hec.* 617; an ille .. cum P. Attio quam cum ~dissimis fratribus .. esse .. maluisset? CIC. *Lig.* 5; aliis cor ipsum animus uidetur, ex quo excordes, uecordes ~desque dicuntur *Tusc.* 1.18; ~DESQVE PARI VIXIMVS INGENIO *CIL* 1.1732.6; ~des .. dracones CORN. SEV. *poet.* 6; ~des stabili fatorum numine Parcae VERG. *Ecl.* 4.47; et bene ~dis tristia ad arma uocat PROP. 2.34.6; cetera par ~s et sine lite fuit OV. *Pont.* 3.2.88; o male ~des LUC. 1.87; fratres egregie ~des TAC. *Ann.* 2.43;—(*w. dat.*) ~dem sibi coniugem 3.33; APUL. *Pl.* 2.5;—(*w.* cum) adulescentis optumas .. ⟨bene⟩ ~des cum uiris AFRAN. *com.* 53; dimidius patrum sit, dimidius plebis, ne secum quidem ipse ~s LIV. 4.2.6;—ut .. multo fiat ciuitas ~dior PL. *Aul.* 481; ~s etiam tum senatus CIC. *Har.* 45; exercitu ~di ac bene de re p. sentiente PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.2; neque omnis eques ~s TAC. *Hist.* 3.79.

**b** (m. or f. as subst.) a like-minded person, friend, comrade.
▸ ingens cura mis cum ~dibus aequiperare ENN. *Ann.* 132; quicquid natura protulerat .. inter ~des diuidebatur SEN. *Ep.* 90.40; quaeque apud ~des uincula caritatis, incitamenta irarum apud infensos erant TAC. *Ann.* 1.55.

2 (of abstract things) Harmonious, concordant.
▸ possit .. teneri ille moderatus et ~s ciuitatis status CIC. *Leg.* 3.28; ex quo ipse (mundus) se ~di quadam amicitia et caritate conplectitur *Tim.* 15; tam ~dibus iunctos animis LIV. 6.6.18; quoniam ~des egimus annos OV. *Met.* 8.708; sitque haec discordia ~s MAN. 1.142; una efficietur uis ac potestas ~s sibi SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.5; quos iam tenet Poppaea ~di fide? [SEN.] *Oct.* 791; et uice ~di discis uentura docesque STAT. *Theb.* 8.192; ambobus .. ad pugnas Martemque insania ~s SIL. 4.100; CVM QVO ~DEM VITAM .. VIXIT *CIL* 6.26926.

**b** (of sounds) harmonious.
▸ concentus ex dissimillimarum uocum moderatione ~s tamen efficitur et congruens CIC. *Rep.* 2.69; at nymphae uicisse deas Helicona colentes ~di dixere sono OV. *Met.* 5.664.

3 (transf., of things) Amicably shared, united, joint; produced by or indicating concord.
▸ curru succedere sueti quadripedes et frena iugo ~dia ferre VERG. *A.* 3.542; ~dique toro pessima semper auis PROP. 4.5.6; (sidera) omnia ~di tractu ueniuntque caduntque MAN. 1.537; ~dia fata duorum PERS. 5.49; duro ~des caespite mensas instituunt LUC. 4.197; nec ante Nilus (dictus) quam se totum aquis rursus ~dibus iunxit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.53; agmina ~s auertit fuga SIL. 16.68; (*cf.*) rupisse uidentur ~des elementa moras (*the bonds holding them together*) LUC. 5.635;—nam sol non rutilas deducit in aequora nubes ~desque tulit radios 5.542; nec tura uidet ~dia Mopsus V. FL. 8.248.

**concrēbrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + CRĒBRESCŌ] To become frequent.
▸ cum leuis alterno Zephyrus ~uit Euro *Ciris* 25.

**concrēdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [CON- + CRĒDŌ] FORMS: ~*ui* (pf. ind.) PL. *Cas.* 479; ~*uo* (fut. pf. ind.) *Aul.* 585. To entrust for safe keeping; to confide (a secret or sim.).
▸ sed mihi auos .. ~idit auri thensaurum PL. *Aul.* 6; quoi suom ~at filium *Capt.* 348; fortasse metuis in manum ~ere? *Per.* 441; uitam ac fortunas cui ~iderim meas LUCIL. 780; cui tu et rem et famam commendare proficiscens et ~ere solebas CIC. *Quinct.* 62; is cui fama mortui, fortunae uiui commendatae sunt atque ~itae *S. Rosc.* 113; classi cum moenia diuae linquentem natum uentis ~eret Aegeus CATUL. 64.213; uel quibus obsessos possit ~ere muros VERG. *A.* 10.286; rursus calido (statu caeli) teneriores uberioresque (uites) ~et COL. 3.1.7;—hoc docte consulendum quod modo ~itumst PL. *Poen.* 926; HYG. *Fab.* 82.2; (*facet.*) cui ~ere nugas (uellet) HOR. *S.* 2.6.43. C

**concrēmentum** ~ī *neut.* [CONCRESCŌ + -MENTVM] A concretion.
▸ ~a uarii fellis et turbidi spiritus et pinguis humoris nouissima aegritudinum incitamenta sunt APUL. *Apol.* 49.

**concremō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + CREMŌ] To consume by fire, burn completely, burn down; also, to burn together.
▸ uiuos .. igni ~aturos minabantur LIV. 3.53.5; non omnia ~ari tecta 5.42.2; duas naues fulminis ictu ~atas esse 41.9.5; repentino ~entur (sidera) incendio SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; urbs ~etur *Phoen.* 346; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.83;—ignis .. praemia captis ~at (*s.v.l.*) *Aetna* 624.

**concrepō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.*, *tr.* [CON- + CREPŌ]

1 (intr.) To make a noise: (of doors) to grate, creak (in opening); (of mus. instruments) to sound, crash; (of weapons) to clash.
▸ sed fori' ~uit hinc a uicino sene PL. *Mil.* 154; ~uerunt fores *Bac.* 610; sed ostium ~uit abs te TER. *Ph.* 840;—scabilla ~ant CIC. *Cael.* 65; cymbala Thebano ~uere deo PROP. 3.18.6; (*cf.*) aeriferae comitum ~uere manus OV. *Fast.* 3.740;—simul primo concursu ~uere arma LIV. 6.24.1; 28.8.2.

**b** (of persons, usu. w. abl. of instrument); *digitis* ~*are*, to snap one's fingers; so also ~*are* alone.
▸ conglobati et conlecti ~ant armis SIS. *hist.* 64; CAES. *Gal.* 7.21.1; exercitus .. gladiis ad scuta ~uit LIV. 28.29.10;—~uit digitis: laborat; crebro commutat status PL. *Mil.* 206; CIC. *Off.* 3.75;—simul ac xuiri ~uerint (*i.e. gave the signal*) *Agr.* 2.82.

2 (tr.) To cause to make a noise, clash; *digitos* ~*are* to snap one's fingers.
▸ Temesaea .. ~at aera OV. *Fast.* 5.441; factio .. hastis .. scuta ~uit PETR. 59.3; MART. 11.16.4;—digitos ~uit PETR. 27.5.

**concrescentia** ~ae *f.* [CONCRESCŌ + -IA] Coagulation, solidification.
▸ dissipant quae ex aquarum subsidentia in corporibus et ~a offenderunt (*s.v.l.*) VITR. 8.3.18.

**concrescō** ~escere, ~ēuī and ~ētus sum *intr.* [CON- + CRESCŌ] FORMS: *concresse* (= *concreuisse*) OV. *Met.* 7.416.

1 To be formed by hardening or condensation, to harden, set, coalesce.
▸ sanguinem bilem pituitam ossa neruos uenas .. uideor posse dicere unde ~eta et quo modo facta sint CIC. *Tusc.* 1.56; de terris terram ~escere paruis LUCR. 1.840; aliis rebus ~escunt semina membris atque aliis extenuantur 4.1261; ipse tener mundi ~euerit orbis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.34; putris ~escere fungos *G.* 1.392; ~etos sanguine crinis *A.* 2.277; Gorgone conspecta saxo ~euit oborto OV. *Met.* 5.202; rigido ~escere rostro ora uidet 5.673; cum uero ~eti (nodi) ademere transitum, repercussa erumpit (medulla) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.153; (*cf.*) uidi ego rugoso tussim ~escere collo PROP. 4.5.67.

**b** (of clouds, rain, etc.) to be formed by condensation, collect.
▸ per totum ~escunt aera nubes LUCR. 6.250; quae ~escunt in nubibus .. nix uenti grando gelidaeque pruinae 6.528; quo pacto pluuius ~escat in altis nubibus umor 6.495; (*perh.*) ~escant (*s.v.l.*) animae penitus *Aetna* 283.

**c** to grow organically, increase in thickness.
▸ lanae, quae quanto prolixior in pecore ~escit .. COL. 7.3.10.

**d** to condense, contract.
▸ nanus et ipse suos breuiter ~etus in artus PROP. 4.8.41.

2 (of liquids) To congeal, coagulate, solidify, freeze solid.
▸ usque adeo in sole habeto (muriam), donec ~euerit CATO *Agr.* 88.2; qui .. non habent ex arboribus exitus umores, intra ~escentes putrescunt VITR. 2.9.4; si quid intus umoris ~euerit CELS. 5.26.23.D; LARG. 182;—quae uim habeant refrigerandi calfaciendi, ~escendi liquendi CIC. *Tim.* 50; nix acri ~eta pruina LUCR. 3.20; frigora .. cana ~eta pruina VERG. *G.* 2.376; LIV. 21.58.8; nec mare ~escit glacie OV. *Tr.* 3.12.29; alia sunt .. ~eti in pruinas aut coacti in niues PLIN. *Nat.* 2.105; (*poet.*) gelidus ~euit frigore sanguis VERG. *A.* 12.905; (*fig.*) lacrimas .. quibus ora rigabas cum mea ~eto sicca dolore forent OV. *Pont.* 2.11.10.

3 (dub.) To arise, be caused.
▸ sed summis si forte putas ~escere (*s.v.l.*) causis tantum opus *Aetna* 158.

**concrētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONCRESCŌ + -TIŌ] Formation into solid matter or the condition of being so formed.
▸ dum indiuiduorum corporum ~onem fugit .. negat (Epicurus) esse corpus deorum CIC. *N.D.* 1.71; mens .. segregata ab omni ~one mortali *Tusc.* 1.66; quae (*sc.* natura lactis) iam a principio imbuta paterni seminis ~one GEL. 12.1.20.

**concrētus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of CONCRESCŌ]
**1** Composed, constructed, formed.
▸ ille qui asperis et leuibus .. corporibus ~a haec esse dicat CIC. *Luc.* 121; aut simplex est natura animantis .. aut ~um ex pluribus naturis *N.D.* 3.34; existunt animalia terris imbribus et calido solis concreta uapore LUCR. 5.798; salem prouenire .. ex contrariis inter se elementis, igne atque aquis, ~um TAC. *Ann.* 13.57; 'flauus' contra uidetur e uiridi et rufo et albo ~us GEL. 2.26.12.
**b** made up of diverse parts, composite.
▸ nihil .. est in animis mixtum atque ~um CIC. *Tusc.* 1.66; 1.71.
**2** Solid, hard; frozen; matted; *lac ~um*, curdled milk.
▸ ~us hic (adeps), et cum refrixit fragilis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.212; omnibus .. caua et in mucrone demum ~a sunt (cornua) 11.127; spuma id est, lacte ~ior 11.239; ~a cruento per nares cerebro sanies fluit SIL. 9.398; callis quibusdam .. plurifariam ~is ad impetiginis formam SUET. *Aug.* 80;—~i montes nimborum LUCR. 6.159; mare ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 4.104; (*transf.*) exuti ~o frigore montes STAT. *Theb.* 3.672;—riget squalidi capitis ~a canities [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.9;—lac ~um (*i.e. curdled*) TAC. *Ger.* 23.1.
**b** condensed, dense, heavy.
▸ illorum qui utantur crasso caelo atque ~o CIC. *N.D.* 2.42; crassus hic et ~us aer *Tusc.* 1.42; pingue et ~um esse caelum *Div.* 1.130.
**c** (transf., of moral stains) ingrained.
▸ donec longa dies .. ~am exemit labem VERG. *A.* 6.746; 6.738.
**3** Cohering, closed up; (of the bowels) constipated.
▸ cum claram speciem ~o lumine luna abdidit CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.18; pars .. ore ~o et naribus carens PLIN. *Nat.* 6.188; 7.69;—herbam .. laxandis intestinis, alioqui ~is, deuorant 8.129.

**concrētus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [CONCRESCŌ + -TVS[3]] Coagulation, solidifying.
▸ in ~u albicantis suci PLIN. *Nat.* 12.70.

**concrīminor** ~ārī, ~ātus sum *intr.* [CON- + CRĪMINOR] To bring a charge, make an accusation.
▸ ut si illic ~atus sit aduorsum militem meu' conseruos, eam uidisse PL. *Mil.* 242.

**concrispō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [CON- + CRISPŌ] To curl (hair); (intr., of vapours) to move in curls, curl.
▸ capitulo (columnae Ionicae) uolutas uti capillamento ~atos cincinnos .. conlocauerunt VITR. 4.1.7;—umores ~antes et in aera surgentes 8.1.1.

**concruciō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + CRVCIŌ] To cause violent pain to, torment.
▸ cum caput .. laeditur in nobis, non omni ~amur corpore LUCR. 3.148.

**conctātiō** see CVNCTĀTIŌ.

**conctiō** see CONTIŌ.

**concubīna** ~ae *f.* [CONCVMBŌ + -ĪNA] FORMS: *cuncubina CIL* 10.8161. A concubine.
▸ eripiam .. ~am militi PL. *Mil.* 814; qui seni illi ~am dare dotatam noluit *St.* 562; quae .. in ~ae locum duceretur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.183; semisomno sopore inter manu centurionum ~arumque iactabatur CAEL. *orat.* 15; ortus ex ~a erat SAL. *Jug.* 5.7; multo ac molli ~arum spadonumque agmine TAC. *Hist.* 3.40; ego tandem liber asinus .. equas opportunissimas iam mihi ~as futuras deligebam APUL. *Met.* 7.16.

**concubīnātus** ~ūs *m.* [CONCVBĪNA + -ĀTVS[1]] The state of being a concubine, concubinage; illicit intercourse.
▸ illam .. in ~um sibi uolt emere miles PL. *Poen.* 102; *Trin.* 690; cum in ~u erat mater eius SCAEV. *dig.* 38.10.7;—in ~um iuniores leguntur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.11; nuptiarum ~us SUET. *Nero* 28.1.

**concubīnus** ~ī *m.* [CONCVMBŌ + -ĪNVS] A catamite; a male lover.
▸ desertum domini audiens ~us amorem CATUL. 61.123; libertum, qui fuisset eius ~us *B. Hisp.* 33.4; cum ~o nocte dormiet MART. 8.44.17;—~o mollior Celaenaeo (*i.e. Attis*) 5.41.2; quod nubis .. ~o et, moechum modo, nunc facis maritum 6.22.1; TAC. *Ann.* 13.21.

**concubitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONCVBITVS + -ĀLIS] Relating to sexual intercourse.
▸ sit deus Conseuius quidam, qui con(satio)nibus ~ibus praesit [VAR.] *gram.* 152.

**concubitiō** ~ōnis. [CONCVMBŌ + -TIŌ] Sexual intercourse.
▸ Perseus .. quod inusitato genere ~onis esset natus HYG. *Astr.* 2.12.

**concubitor** ~ōris *m.* [CONCVMBŌ + -TOR] A fellow sleeper.
▸ si quis masculorum erat ~orum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.5.

**concubitus** ~ūs *m.* [CONCVMBŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** The action of lying together (for sleeping or dining).
▸ concubium a ~u dormiendi causa dictum VAR. *L.* 7.78; quaeris ~us? inter utramque fui PROP. 4.8.36.
**2** Sexual intercourse; the sexual act.
▸ ~u grauidam feci filio PL. *Am.* 1136; (deorum) cum humano genere ~us CIC. *N.D.* 1.42; ~u prohibere uago HOR. *Ars* 398; ~us plebis patrumque LIV. 4.2.6; pete ~us foedera OV. *Ars* 2.462; in ~u suae uxoris SEN. *Con.* 2.5.14; (mulier) in ~u mariti fulmine exanimata TAC. *Ann.* 14.12; in ~u dilecti adulescentuli SUET. *Cl.* 29.2;—(*of animals*) neque ~u indulgent (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.198; COL. 9.2.4; SIL. 3.380;—(feminarum) naturalia nonnumquam .. ~um non admittunt CELS. 7.28.1; SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.172.

**concubius** ~a, ~um *a.* [*concub-* (CONCVMBŌ) + -IVS]
**1** *nox ~a*, the early part of the night, bedtime; so also *concubium* (neut. as noun).
▸ noctu summa arcis adorti moenia ~a ENN. *Ann.* 165; ~a nocte oppido digressi SIS. *hist.* 93; ~a nocte uisum in somnis CIC. *Div.* 1.57; Hannibal ~a nocte mouit LIV. 25.9.8; nox erat ~a SEN. *Con.* 7.1.27; ~a nocte suos liberos .. acciuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.69;—~um sit noctis priu' quam ad postremum perueneris PL. *Trin.* 886; ~um a concubitu dormiendi causa dictum VAR. *L.* 7.78; (*pl.*, *s.v.l.*) nox prouecta et nox altior et dein ~a altiora et iam nox intempesta APUL. *Met.* 2.25.
**2** (neut. as noun) Sexual intercourse.
▸ quae tibi in ~o uerecunde et modice morem gerit ENN. *scen.* 207; illud ~i pudici secretum GEL. 9.10.4.

**concubō** ~āre *intr.* [CON- + CVBŌ] (w. dat.) To lie with.
▸ me .. Caleno ~antem SULPICIA *poet.* 2.

**conculcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + CALCŌ]
**1** To tread underfoot, trample on.
▸ et ego te ~abo ut sus catulos suos PL. fr.inc.163; eos (*sc.* uinaceos) ~ato in dolia picata CATO *Agr.* 25; ne noctu a matribus ~entur (agni) VAR. *R.* 2.2.15; cum hunc clarissimum uirum .. a pedisequis ~ari iuberes CIC. *Dom.* 110; LUCR. 5.1140.
**2** (fig.) To crush, oppress; to despise, disregard.
▸ eam (*sc.* urbem) patimini .. ab homunculis deterrumis proteri atque ~ari? *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; rem publicam a .. sicariis .. oppressam atque ~atam CIC. *Sest.* 81; cum Caesar .. huic ~andam Italiam tradidisset *Phil.* 2.57; ut ~atus (animus) exsurgat SEN. *Ep.* 80.3;—qui .. sanctissimas leges .. solus ~aris ac pro nihilo putaris CIC. *Vat.* 23; dissice et ~a ista quae extrinsecus splendent SEN. *Ep.* 23.6.

**concūlium** see CONCHȲLIVM.

**concumbō** ~umbere, ~ubuī, ~ubitum *intr.* [CON- + **cumbo* collat. form of CVBŌ] To lie together (for sexual intercourse).
▸ Mossyni .. promisce ~umbunt et palam MELA 1.106;—(*w.* cum) (eam) aiunt tecum .. ~ubuisse TER. *Hec.* 393; potius cum muliere fuisse quam ~ubuisse dicebant VAR. *L.* 6.80; si peperit, cum uiro ~ubuit CIC. *Inv.* 1.44; si quis cum uxore sua .. ~umbat SEN. *Dial.* 2.7.4;—(*w. dat.*) dicitur .. ~ubuisse deae PROP. 2.15.16; caelestemque homini ~ubuisse pudet OV. *Fast.* 6.574.

**concupiō** ~ere *tr.* [CON- + CVPIŌ] To desire greatly.
▸ qui uideri Atticorum imitatores ~ebant (*s.v.l.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.14.

**concupiscō** ~iscere, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [CONCVPIŌ + -SCŌ] To conceive a strong desire for, desire ardently, long for, covet.
▸ ut si id quod ~isset non aptus (foret) LUCIL. 911; si contentus his non fuerit .. maiora ~iscat CIC. *Orat.* 41; haec iste ad insaniam ~iuerat *Ver.* 2.87; di immortales domum meam ~iuerunt? *Dom.* 108; laetitia ut adepta iam aliquid ~itum ecferatur *Tusc.* 4.12; uti quisque .. uas aut uestimentum aliquoius ~iuerat SAL. *Cat.* 51.33; at si quid umquam tale ~ieris HOR. *Epod.* 3.19; ne .. tyrannidem ~isceret NEP. *Alc.* 7.3; LIV. 3.67.7; saepe stomachus hunc (*sc.* cibum) respuit, etiamsi mens ~iscit CELS. 3.6.1; is qui nullius non uxorem ~iscit SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.6; nomen .. matrimonii ~iuit TAC. *Ann.* 11.26; liberos ~isco PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.2.2; bonum primum est .. amabile et ~iscendum APUL. *Pl.* 2.2;—(*w. inf.*) qui .. aedificare nauem ~iuisset CIC. *Brut.* 197; ~iui negotiari PETR. 76.3; uestigia .. uictoriae lustrare oculis ~iuit TAC. *Hist.* 2.70;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) Araxen et Euphraten sub imaginibus suis legi ~iscit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.2); SUET. *Cal.* 28;—(*absol.*) si irascitur, etiam ~iscit CIC. *Tusc.* 3.19; TAC. *Hist.* 1.52;—(*of a plant*) (faba) aquas in flore maxime ~iscit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.120.

**concūrātor** ~ōris *m.* [CON- + CVRĀTOR] A joint guardian, co-trustee.
▸ actus sui rationem ~ori reddere non esse compellendum ULP. *dig.* 26.7.19.

**concuriālis** ~is *m.* [CON- + CVRIĀLIS] One belonging to the same *curia*.
▸ EX QVORVM VSVRIS CENTESIM ~ES EIVS EPVLENTVR *CIL* 8.1845.

**concūrō** ~āre *tr.* [CON- + CVRŌ] To attend to thoroughly.

▸ satis ut commode pro dignitate opsoni haec ~et coquos PL. *Bac.* 131.

**concurrō** ~rere, ~rī, ~sum *intr.* [CON- + CVRRŌ] FORMS: reduplicated pf. *concucurrit*, etc. VAR. *Men.* 218; LIV. 5.38.3; SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.10; 12.6.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.92; SUET. *Jul.* 15; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2).33.
**1** To assemble at a run or in haste, hurry together; (of a single person or group) to come running up.
▸ tantus .. clamor factus est ut populus ~reret CIC. *Ver.* 2.47; id fieri .. prius quam auxilia ~rerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.80.6; undique papiliones ~rant COL. 9.14.9; (*fig.*) confestim .. uerba ~runt, quae mens eadem .. statim dimittit, ut suo quodque loco respondeant CIC. *Orat.* 200;—(*w.* ad) ad fanum ex urbe tota ~ritur *Ver.* 4.95; ut undique ad eum legationes ~rerent CAES. *Gal.* 5.55.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~rere in arcem VERG. *A.* 2.315; ~sum .. in muros est LIV. 5.18.11;—(*w. acc. of place whither*) cur cuncta ciuitas .. domum tuam ~reret CIC. *Ver.* 1.80; CAES. *Gal.* 7.3.1;—(*w. advs. of place*) ex proximis castellis eo ~sum est 2.33.3; quo cetera Teucrum ~rit legio VERG. *A.* 12.563;—Herminius ubi tumultum sensit, ~rit ex insidiis LIV. 2.11.9; ~rit unus e cella uinaria APUL. *Met.* 9.34.
**b** (of things) to come together, meet; to accumulate, collect.
▸ si plaustra ducenta ~rantque foro tria funera HOR. *S.* 1.6.43; ex diuersis limitibus, qui oblique inter se ~runt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126; (*cf.* sense 3) cernisne ut flamma recedat ~ratque tamen? STAT. *Theb.* 12.441;—si in stomachum quaedam biliosa ~runt CELS. 2.12.2.B; 3.10.2; (*cf.*) ~rit summos animosum frigus in artus STAT. *Theb.* 6.395.
**2** To come in large numbers to a person or place for some purpose; resort to; *ad arma ~rere* to arm oneself hastily, stand to arms.
▸ ad eum (*sc.* praetorem) statim ~sum est CIC. *Lig.* 3; ad hos magnus adulescentium numerus disciplinae causa ~rit CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.4; pars maxima turbae naufraga .. puppis ad auxilium sociae ~rit LUC. 3.663; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.16;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ~ritur undique ad commune incendium restinguendum CIC. *Phil.* 10.21; ad arcendam uim aduenarum armati .. ~runt LIV. 1.1.5;—(*w. sup.*) uosque in theatro, qui uoluptatem auribus huc aucupatum concucurristis domo VAR. *Men.* 218; unde .. amici gratulatum Romam ~rerent CIC. *Mur.* 89;—(*w. rel. + final subj.*) cum .. complures ~rissent, qui procacitatem hominis manibus coercere conarentur NEP. *Timol.* 5.2;—(*w. fut. pple.*) noluit plures esse, qui idem rogaturi ~rerent SEN. *Ben.* 2.7.3;—cum ad arma ~ri oporteret CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.1; cum ad arma signo dato milites ~rissent LIV. 27.3.5.
**b** (transf., where the sense of motion is unimportant) to rally round, go over (to one's side); to make a combined effort (for some purpose).
▸ si diem nobis dixerit, tota Italia ~ret CIC. *Q.fr.* 1.2.16;—(*w.* ad) ad nos ~ritur factique .. populares sumus *Fam.* 12.4.1; ad eum magnae copiae ~rebant SAL. *Cat.* 56.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) homines .. ~rere in castra tua *Rep.* 1.2.5;—(*w.* quo) num umquam perditis ciuibus uexillum quo ~rant defuturum putatis? CIC. *Phil.* 5.29; nulla sedes quo ~rant qui rem publicam defensam uelint *Att.* 8.3.4;—licet ~rant omnes .. philosophi .. nihil umquam tam eleganter explicabunt *Tusc.* 1.55; (*w.* ad) ut omnes boni .. ad opem praesidiumque ~rerent *Mur.* 52;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) cum ad coercendos Silanum et Veterem certatim ~reretur TAC. *Ann.* 16.22;—(*cf.*) si quid tale accidisset ut non ~rerent nomina (*i.e. if debts due to me were not to be met*) CIC. *Att.* 16.3.5.
**3** (of opponents in battle) To run together, charge.
▸ ansatis ~runt undique telis ENN. *Ann.* 154; uniuersi .. exercitus ad non dubiam mortem ~rerunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.89; prius quam ~rerent acies CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.1; Tros Aeneas et Daunius heros ~runt clipeis VERG. *A.* 12.724; fronte inaequali ~sum est LIV. 10.19.16; cum rostris ~rissent (naues) 26.39.12; frontibus aduersis molles ~rere dammas uidimus MART. 4.35.1;—(*w.* inter se) cum acies duae inter se ~rissent *B. Afr.* 59.5; VERG. *G.* 1.489; LIV. 26.51.4;—(*w.* cum) existimans ultro aduersarios .. secum ~suros *B. Afr.* 58.2; VERG. *A.* 11.117; LIV. 5.38.3;—(*w. dat.*) audetque uiris ~rere uirgo VERG. *A.* 1.493; quoniam ~rere comminus hosti non datur OV. *Met.* 12.595;—(*w.* contra) equites, quamquam erant pauci, tamen contra tantam multitudinem audacissime ~runt *B. Afr.* 6.2; (*w.* aduersus) recenti milite aduersus fessos .. ~rerat LIV. 35.1.6; (*w.* in + *acc.*) omnes ut in unam .. ~rant nauem NEP. *Han.* 10.5.
**b** to engage in battle, fight; (poet., of a battle) to be joined.
▸ utrum sit aequius ~rere nos ANT. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.38; iis copiis ~sum est LIV. 21.55.4; nec fas ~rere ferro OV. *Fast.* 3.811; Caesar et Antonius .. cum M. Bruto Cassioque acie ~rerunt VELL. 2.70.1; fratri ~ro STAT. *Theb.* 11.185;—(*poet.*) omnia uentorum ~rere proelia uidi VERG. *G.* 1.318; ultima funesta ~rant proelia Munda LUC. 1.40; primasque sinit ~rere pugnas V. FL. 6.177.
**c** (transf.) to engage in a contest, strive, contend, fight.
▸ contra impetum istorum impetu ego nostro ~ram atque confligam CIC. *Scaur.* 20; nonnumquam iuuat cum fortuna sua ~rere SEN. *Con.* 7.3.10; ne statim cum eo (*sc.* dolore tuo) ~ram SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.1; si quis ~rere dictis (cum Sphinge) .. audeat STAT. *Theb.* 2.510;—(*in a race*) est quibus Eleae ~rit palma quadrigae PROP. 3.9.17.
**4** To knock together violently, collide.
▸ quod in fretum saepe ~rat aestus atque efferuescat VAR. *L.* 7.22; LUCR. 6.116; montis ~rere montibus altos VERG.

*A.* 8.692; ~rit dextera laeuae Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.205; ne .. inter se ~rerent naues Liv. 29.27.11; ut ~rendo exasperentur (ossa) Cels. 8.10.7.L; multis ~rere uisus Olympo Pindus Luc. 7.173; ut noctu plerumque aduersa uela ~rant Plin. *Nat.* 2.128; Paul. *dig.* 9.2.45.3;—(*of the Symplegades*) ~rentis inter .. cautes Ov. *Am.* 2.11.3; Plin. *Nat.* 4.92; Juv. 15.19.

**b** (of the jaws or mouth) to snap together, shut.
▶ cum .. ad rogandum os ~rat et subfundatur rubor Sen. *Ben.* 2.1.3; dentes colliduntur, lingua titubat, labra ~runt *Ep.* 11.2; receptas .. in os fruges ~rens inter se duritia dentium frangit 90.22; elusos audit ~rere morsus Stat. *Theb.* 5.169; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.8.

**c** (transf., of arguments, interests, etc.) to be at variance, conflict, clash; (of sounds) to come together.
▶ res .. ~rent contrariae Cic. *Fin.* 5.28; ~rit illinc publica, hinc regis salus Sen. *Oed.* 830; cum alia .. ipsa inter se ~rant uel in diuersum ambiguitate ducantur Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.15;—si uerba extrema cum consequentibus primis ita iungentur, ut neue aspere ~rant neue uastius diducantur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.172; si ita (*sc.* 'cum nobis') diceretur, obscaenius ~rerent litterae *Orat.* 154.

**5** To exist or be present simultaneously; (of events) to take place simultaneously or within the same period, coincide.
▶ tum uariae causae ~runt fulminis omnes Lucr. 6.363; non in omnibus locis .. eaedem opportunitates possunt similiter ~rere Vitr. 2.6.5; aduersus has ~rentis belli minas Tac. *Hist.* 4.22; non in eiusdem personam et emolumentum legati et obligatio iuris ~reret Julian. *dig.* 36.2.17; utraque actio ~rit et legis Aquiliae et iniuriarum Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.5.1;—nisi ista casu .. ~rerent Cic. *Div.* 2.141; omnia licet ~rant *Att.* 14.4.2; accessiones .. modo singulae singulis diebus fiunt, modo binae pluresue ~runt Cels. 3.3.5; si in idem tempus ~rant (sponsalia) Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.13.2; numquam plura delicta ~entia faciunt, ut ullius impunitas detur 47.1.2;—(*impers.*, *w.* ut) ~rit .. ut sit eodem anno quaestor maximus ex liberis Rufi Plin. *Ep.* 4.15.6; in unum ~rit, ut et heres exsistat et dies legati cedat Gaius *dig.* 30.68.1.

**b** (leg., of two or more people) to have a claim to the same thing.
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) constat eos non ~suros in eundem seruum Julian. *dig.* 30.84.12; ambo in pignus ~rent Ulp. *dig.* 20.4.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si tibi usus, mihi fructus legetur, ~rere nos in usu, me solum fructum habiturum 7.8.14.2; (*absol.*) sine soli sint, sine etiam sui heredes .. ~rant Gaius *Inst.* 3.26.

**6** (of facts, statements, etc.) To be in agreement, harmonize, fit in together; also impers.
▶ multa ~runt simul qui coniecturam hanc nunc facio Ter. *An.* 511; *Ad.* 627; si .. signa ~rent *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; quae ut ~rant omnia, optabile est Cic. *Off.* 1.45; si in unum sententiae ~runt Gaius *Inst.* 1.7.

**b** to be equivalent in value.
▶ ~rentem enim pecuniam conpensari placuit Papin. *dig.* 36.1.60(58).3; ~rentis apud utrumque quantitatis usuras non esse praestandas Ulp. *dig.* 16.2.11.

**concursātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [concvrsō + -tiō]

**1** The action of running together, crowding, assembly.
▶ quae ~o percontantium quid praetor edixisset! Cic. *Agr.* 2.94; operarum illa ~o nocturna non a te ipso instituta *Dom.* 14; ~o in obscuro incidentium aliorum in alios Liv. 41.2.6; quae tunc earum (*sc.* formicarum) ~o Plin. *Nat.* 11.110; primo ~o et preces Tac. *Ann.* 6.17.

**2** The action of running or journeying to and fro.
▶ quam quaestuosa ~o xuiralis futura sit Cic. *Agr.* 1.8; adsiduis laboribus ~onibusque confectum Planc. *Fam.* 10.17.2; ~o incerta nunc hos, nunc illos sequentium Liv. 5.40.3; ~o, qualis est magnae parti hominum domos et theatra et fora pererrantium Sen. *Dial.* 9.12.2; ~ones .. ad diuitias euntium *Ep.* 17.9;—(*transf.*) inter se ~ones habent lucifer, Mercurius, sol, aliique alios uincunt uicissimque uincuntur Cic. *Tim.* 29; illa .. non est industria sed exagitatae mentis ~o Sen. *Ep.* 3.5.

**b** (mil.) a skirmish.
▶ ~o et uelocitas illinc maior quam uis Liv. 30.34.2; leuiter armatos, meliorem ~one quam comminus militem Curt. 8.14.24.

**concursātor** ~ōris *a.* [concvrsō + -tor] That runs to and fro (in skirmishing).
▶ leuem et ~orem hostem Liv. 27.18.14; pedes ~or et uagus 31.35.6.

**concursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [concvrrō + -tiō]

**1** The action of running together, conjunction, concourse.
▶ illa atomorum .. turbulenta ~o Cic. *Fin.* 1.20; indiuiduorum corporum .. ~onem fortuitam *Tusc.* 1.42; *N.D.* 2.93.

**b** a juxtaposition, collocation (of vowels so as to cause hiatus).
▶ crebras uocalium ~ones *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; Cic. *Orat.* 151.

**c** (astrol.) a conjunction (of stars).
▶ inter ipsos deos ~ones Cic. *Tim.* 37; per huiuscemodi stellarum ~ones et similitudines Gel. 14.1.29.

**d** a coincidence, concurrence.
▶ ~o .. rerum fortuitarum Cic. *Top.* 73; 75.

**2** (app.) A repetition of a word or words at the end of successive phrases.
▶ tum a primo repetitio, tum in extremum conuersio et in eadem uerba impetus et ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 3.206.

**concursō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [con- + cvrsō]

**1** To run together, clash; to assemble.
▶ turbines existere ictos undis ~antibus Acc. *trag.* 398; nunc hinc nunc illinc abrupti nubibus ignes ~ant Lucr. 2.215; prius .. quam .. possint (animai semina) ~are coire et dissultare uicissim 3.395; si cum inferiore ~es Sen. *Dial.* 5.28.2;—repertus .. a ~antibus Suet. *Otho* 7.2.

**2** To run to and fro.
▶ haec .. rudet ex rostris .. ~ans Lucil. 262; ~a qualubet Var. *Men.* 327; qui tum armati dies noctesque ~abant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 81; lenonem .. ~are circum tabernas *Catil.* 4.17; tum demum Titurius .. trepidare et ~are Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.1; cum ~atum clamatumque ad arma .. esset Liv. 8.37.7; ardalionum .. natio, trepide ~ans, occupata in otio Phaed. 2.5.2; te cum uiderit ~antem et sollicitum Sen. *Ben.* 7.14.5; (uentum praesagiunt) aquaticae aues ~antes Plin. *Nat.* 18.362; (*of inanim. things*) uidemus corpuscula minima in aduersum ferri .. uarie ~antia Sen. *Nat.* 5.1.2.

**3** (tr.) To run to visit, run through, visit in turn.
▶ ~aret agros Lucil. 164; cum .. omnes fere domos omnium ~ent Cic. *Mur.* 44; ut nostras uillas obire et mecum simul lecticula ~are possis *Fam.* 7.1.5; deos .. inmortalis .. ~are omnium mortalium .. lectos *Div.* 2.129.

**concursus** ~ūs *m.* [concvrrō + -tvs[3]]

**1** A gathering of a crowd, assembly, concourse.
▶ acrem .. oratorem .. ~us hominum forique strepitus desiderat Cic. *Brut.* 317; fit maximus ~us hominum *Ver.* 2.187; qui ~us ex oppidis finitimis undique ..! *Flac.* 74; ad me ~um futurum ciuitatis putabant *Phil.* 14.15; ne qua .. ex eorum ~u .. seditio oreretur Caes. *Gal.* 7.28.6; fit .. ~us in praetorium *Civ.* 1.76.2; conspicit ingentem ~um Verg. *A.* 5.611; qui cum multitudinis ~u prope uiolati essent Liv. 30.25.3; ~u facto 4.50.4; habet tubicen quoque Graecus et praeco ~um Sen. *Ep.* 76.4; iuuentutis ~u Tac. *Ann.* 5.10; ~u plurium iniciuntur catenae 12.47.

**2** (mil.) A charge, attack, encounter; (also transf.).
▶ seruorum armatorum fit ~us atque impetus Cic. *Ver.* 4.94; iudicium tollere ac disturbare .. uoluit .. lapidatione atque ~u *Sul.* 15; primo ~u in fugam coiecti Caes. *Gal.* 6.8.6; duo (nauigia) perterrita ~u nostrarum nauium sese in portum receperunt *Civ.* 2.22.4; barbarorum .. maximam uim uno ~u prostrauit Nep. *Cim.* 2.3; aliquarum nauium ~um Liv. 4.34.7; fusa ~u primo acies 5.32.3; Ov. *Met.* 14.544; per ~um exploratorum Tac. *Hist.* 2.24;—(*transf.*) (uenti) caeli quoque nubila uexant excutiuntque feri rutilos ~ibus ignes Ov. *Met.* 11.436;—(*fig.*) uidetur non potuisse sustinere ~um omnium philosophorum (Antiochus) Cic. *Luc.* 70.

**3** A running to and fro.
▶ fit ~us per uias Pl. *Epid.* 211; quorum timor cum fremitu et ~u significaretur Caes. *Gal.* 4.14.3.

**4** A concourse, conjunction (of things).
▶ ingens uorago ~u cauata torrentium iter ruperat Curt. 5.4.23; quinque amnium in unum confluente ~u Plin. *Nat.* 6.75; caput eius (*sc.* chamaeleonis) et guttur, si roboreis lignis accendantur, imbrium et tonitruum ~us facere Democritus narrat 28.113; si in agro tuo aquarum ~us locum excauauit Paul. *dig.* 39.3.2.7.

**b** a violent encounter, collision.
▶ uastaque ~u trepidantia saxa *Aetna* 362;—(*of ships*) ex eo ~u naium magnum esse incommodum acceptum Caes. *Gal.* 5.10.3; uix ut ~us nauium inter se uitarent Liv. 29.27.6.

**c** a coming together, collision (of atoms).
▶ ex iis (*sc.* atomis) effectum esse caelum atque terram .. ~u quodam fortuito Cic. *N.D.* 1.66; *Tusc.* 1.22; duo de ~u corpora lata si cita dissiliant Lucr. 1.384; corpora quorum ~us motus ordo positura figurae efficiunt ignis 1.685.

**d** (astr.) a conjunction (of heavenly bodies).
▶ ~us .. grauis stellarum Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.12; lunae solisque ~um Cels. 1.4.1; Sen. *Nat.* 7.12.3.

**e** a juxtaposition (of letters, sounds).
▶ struere uerba sic, ut neue asper eorum ~us neue hiulcus sit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.171; habet .. ille tamquam hiatus et ~us uocalium molle quiddam *Orat.* 77; *Part.* 21; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.33.

**5** A coincidence, concurrence, combination.
▶ quinque artium ~us Cic. *Brut.* 25; ui .. tempestatum et ~u calamitatum *Fam.* 5.13.2.

**6** (leg.) Joint right, concurrence.
▶ totam hereditatem et tota legata singulis data esse, partes autem ~u fieri Cels. *dig.* 32.80; aequaliter omnes quasi in totum missi ~u partes habebunt Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.15.18.

**concuruō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [con- + cvrvō] To bend down.
▶ cur cum uigebam membris praeuiridantibus, .. non me flexibilem ~asti ut carperes? Laber. *com.* 118.

**concussiō** ~ōnis *f.* [concvtiō + -tiō]

**1** A shaking, disturbance; an earthquake.
▶ sine ~one eorum, per quae .. cadit (aqua) Sen. *Nat.* 6.20.2; uasa .. sine ~one portare Col. 9.14.20; non potest ullus adfectus sedibus suis .. expelli nisi totorum ~one uitalium .. [Quint.] *Decl.* 14.7;—uasta ~o, quae duas suppressit urbes Sen. *Nat.* 6.25.4.

**2** (leg.) Extortion by violence or intimidation.
▶ sordidis ~onibus Ulp. *dig.* 3.6.1.3; si simulato praesidis iussu ~o interuenit 47.13.1.

**concussus** ~ūs *m.* [concvtiō + -tvs[3]] The action of striking together, shock.
▶ quo de ~u sequitur grauis imber Lucr. 6.290; 6.547; quae neque ~um caeli .. metuunt Ov. *Met.* 15.811; micas (turis) ~su elisas Plin. *Nat.* 12.62.

**concustōdiō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [con- + cvstōdiō] To watch over, guard, protect.
▶ tantum auri perdidi, quod ~iui sedulo Pl. *Aul.* 723[b]; sese pecvniam pvblicam eivs colon ~itvrvm rationesqve veras habitvrvm esse *CIL* 1.594.2.3.20; pomaque ab insomni ~ita dracone Ov. *Met.* 9.190; natos ~ite parentes *CIL* 6.19747.

**concutiō** ~tere, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.* [con- + qvatiō]

**1** To cause to vibrate, shake, agitate; to wave (one's hand); to brandish (a weapon); (of a sound) to strike (the ear).
▶ it eques et plausu caua ~tit ungula terram Enn. *Ann.* 439; quid tonitru turbida toruo ~ssa repente aequora caeli sensimus sonere? Acc. *trag.* 224; ~ssit .. micantia sidera mundus Catul. 64.206; sedes .. quas neque ~tiunt uenti Lucr. 3.19; ~titur sanguis 3.249; ~ssaque famem in siluis solabere quercu Verg. *G.* 1.159; ea frena furenti ~tit .. Apollo *A.* 6.101; Taenari sedes Atlanteusque finis ~titur Hor. *Carm.* 1.34.12; terra ingenti ~ssa motu est Liv. 3.10.6; ~ssa dicta probare coma Ov. *Fast.* 2.846; ~ssis .. pennis .. euolat illes *Hal.* 6; ~tiendum .. multa gestatione corpus est Cels. 3.21.12; sarcinas, rota quae tuto ~ti possint Sen. *Ep.* 123.7; corui .. latrantes seque ~tientes Plin. *Nat.* 18.362; tumidus .. flumina ~ssit (Asopos) Stat. *Theb.* 7.318; uetus est alienum .. lectum ~tere Juv. 6.22;—~saque manu dantem sibi signa maritum Ov. *Met.* 11.465;—Mauors telum suum ~tit Liv. 22.1.12; Ov. *Met.* 12.79; manibus flagella ~ssit [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.13;—fragor ~ssit Caesaris aures Luc. 6.163.

**2** To strike together or against.
▶ utrum cauae (manus) ~tiantur an planae Sen. *Nat.* 2.28.1.

**3** To strike so as to weaken or damage.
▶ frigus .. ~tit inuitos cogens tremere Lucr. 6.595; te .. si .. puer hic ~sserit arcu Prop. 1.7.15; pulsusque deorum ~tiunt fragiles animas Luc. 5.120; Padus .. totos ~tit agros 6.273; subsedit duro ~ssus fragmine muri Sil. 1.492.

**b** to impair, weaken (more or less physically); (transf.) to weaken, shake (authority, confidence, loyalty, etc.).
▶ sol .. efflauit languidus ignis ~ssos itere Lucr. 5.653; uehementer ipse oculus ~ssus est Cels. 6.6.36; licet .. in ultimum aetatis humanae terminum procedat nec quicquam illi ex eo, quod natura constituit, fortuna ~tiat Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.7; si coeperit (senectus) ~tere mentem *Ep.* 58.35;—leniter atque placide fides .. ~ti debere Cic. *Rep.* 6.fr.9; dictatorio imperio ~sso Liv. 22.34.2; caduca possessio tam leui adflatu uiolentiae ~ssa dilabi potuit V. Max. 9.12.ext.1; felicitatem, quam tempestas nulla ~tiat Sen. *Ep.* 115.18; Sabini consiliis ~ssam Caecinae mentem Tac. *Hist.* 2.99.

**4** To harass, distress, upset, shake.
▶ ut rem publicam ~tere posset Cic. *Phil.* 2.109; omnia cum belli trepido ~ssa tumultu .. contremuere Lucr. 3.834; orbis terrarum bello ~ssus foret Sal. *Rep.* 1.2.3; ~ssam bacchatur Fama per urbem Verg. *A.* 4.666; casu .. animum ~ssus amici 5.869; ~sso iam et paene fracto Hannibale Liv. 28.44.11; impulsus, quorum ictibus hominum mentes ~ssae V. Max. 9.8; Graecia maximis ~ssa est motibus Vell. 1.3.1; non expedit ~tere felicem statum Sen. *Oed.* 833; ~ssa .. flagitio domus Tac. *Hist.* 3.45.

**b** (leg.) to intimidate.
▶ illicita ministeria sub praetextu adiuuantium militares uiros ad ~tiendos homines procedentia prohibere Ulp. *dig.* 1.18.6.3.

**5** To arouse to action or emotion, stir up, excite; (refl., w. indir. qu.) to rouse oneself to find out; also, to arouse an emotion.
▶ terrorem metum ~tientem (definiunt) Cic. *Tusc.* 4.19; fecundum ~te pectus Verg. *A.* 7.338; acris ~ssit equos 8.3; Pharios hinc ~te reges Luc. 2.636; tu ~te plebem Petr. 124,l.288; hae se ~ssere ambae Juv. 10.328;—te ipsum ~te num qua tibi uitiorum inseuerit olim natura Hor. *S.* 1.3.35;—perturbatione carere .. ea, quam .. ambitus ~tit Sen. *Ben.* 7.2.3.

**condalium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Skt *kuṇḍala-* 'ring'] A ring (worn on the finger).
▶ ~ium es oblitus Pl. *Trin.* 1014; 1022; ~ium .. anuli genus Paul. *Fest.* p.38M;—(*the title of a comedy*) nec ~ium nec Plauti Anus .. umquam fuit Acc. *poet.* 17; Var. *L.* 7.77.

**condecet** ~ēre *tr.* [con- + decet] Const.: w. acc.; impers., w. acc. or acc. + inf. To be fitting or proper for, suit; (impers.) it is fitting, it behoves.
▶ capies quod te ~et Pl. *Am.* 722; ornatus hic me satin ~et? *Ps.* 935;—(*impers.*, *w. acc.* + *inf.*) *Aul.* 590; meretricem similem sentis esse ~et *Truc.* 227; etiam amplius illam apparare ~et Turp. *com.* 127; cibaria .. me comesse ~et Pompon. *com.* 72; (*w. acc.*) ut bonam nurum ~et Apul. *Met.* 6.9.

**condecōrē** *adv.* [con- + decōrvs + -ē] Elegantly.
▶ condigne .. et ~ Chrysippus .. depinxit Gel. 14.4.1.

**condecorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + decorō] Forms: *gondecorant CIL* 1.364. To embellish with ornament, adorn.
▶ picturis ~auit .. templum *in* Plin. *Nat.* 35.115; oua parire solet genus pennis ~atum Enn. *Ann.* 10; tiara ornatum lepida ~at schema Pl. *Per.* 463; potestas ~andi ludos

scaenicos Ter. *Hec.* 45; LITTERA NOMINIS AVRO ~ATA *CIL* 11.6551.

**b** (transf.) to grace, adorn.

▸ ita me amabit sancta Saturitas, .. itaque suo me semper ~et cognomine Pl. *Capt.* 878; disciplina .. ~ata et abundans eruditionibus uariis et pluribus Vitr. 1.1.11; (animus bonus) actiones, amicitias, interdum domos totas .. ~at Sen. *Ep.* 66.8.

**condecuriō** ~ōnis *m.* [con- + decvriō²] A fellow decurion.

▸ ORDO SICCENSIVM CIVI ET ~ONI D D *CIL* 8.1647; DABVNTVR SPORTVLAE VNIVERSIS ~ONIBVS MEIS 8.9052.

**condēliquescō** ~ere *intr.* [con- + dēliqvescō] To melt completely, dissolve.

▸ eam (*sc.* fiscellam) quassato crebro, uti resina ~at Cato *Agr.* 23.3.

**condemnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [condemnō + -tiō] (leg.) A condemnation; also, a verdict.

▸ quod is ob Oppianici ~onem pecuniam accepisset Cic. *Clu.* 135; Gaius *Inst.* 3.180;— ~o est ea pars formulae, qua iudici condemnandi absoluendiue potestas permittitur 4.43.

**b** the damages awarded in a civil case.

▸ iudex .. plerumque .. non audet minuere ~onem Gaius *Inst.* 3.224; ~o pecuniaria Ulp. *dig.* 2.9.5; quinquaginta aureorum ~o fit 9.3.1.5.

**condemnātor** ~ōris *m.* [condemnō + -tor] A person who procures a condemnation, accuser.

▸ matris eius ~or Tac. *Ann.* 4.66.

**condemnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + damnō] Forms: *condumno CIL* 1.582. Const.: w. acc., to denote the charge; w. gen., w. abl., w. *de*, *ex*, to denote the punishment or penalty; w. acc., w. gen., w. abl., w. *ad*, w. *in* + acc.; also, w. dat. of pers.

**1** (leg.) To pass sentence of condemnation on, condemn (whether in a criminal or civil case).

▸ QVEI EORVM EO IOVDICIO ~ATVS ERIT *CIL* 1.583.7; quo quis iudicio publico ~aretur *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.92)13; in tribu sontes aperto capite ~ant reos Pl. *Capt.* 476; si cum alieno uiro probri quid fecit, ~atur Cato *orat.* 218; qui .. pecuniam acciperet .. ab accusatore ut reum ~aret Cic. *Ver.* 39; ut minus multos tabella ~et, quam solebat uox *Leg.* 3.39; tribum, quae se neque ~asset neque ~atum .. consulem .. fecisset Liv. 29.37.13; damni formulam editam ~atumque addit Mucianus aestimata lite Plin. *Nat.* 9.182; (*transf.*) si ~are Asiam nolet Cic. *Agr.* 2.40;—(*w. gen. of charge*) ~atus iniuriarum *Ver.* 2.22; pecuniae publicae est ~atus *Flac.* 43; rerum capitalium ~atis Sal. *Cat.* 3.62; publico iudicio calumniae ~atus Tac. *Ann.* 14.41;—(*w. abl. of charge*) ut eodem crimine .. Sopatrum ~arent Cic. *Ver.* 2.70; si furti uel aliis famosis actionibus quis ~atus prouocauit Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.6.1; (*fig.*) si iniquus es in me iudex, ~abo eodem ego te crimine Cic. *Fam.* 2.1.1;—(*w.* de) ut de pecuniis repetundis ~ari possit *Ver.* 3.222; sententia iudicum de ambitu ~atos Suet. *Jul.* 41.1; (*facet.*) qui et conuicti et ~ati falsis de pugnis sient Pl. *Truc.* 486;—(*w.* ex) furti uel ex alia simili specie ~atus Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.6.2;—(*w. acc. denoting the punishment*) ut, quanti ea res erit, tantam pecuniam ~etur *Ed. pr.* 10.5 (*Font. iur.* p.216); iudex .. aduersarium mihi et sponsionis et restipulationis summas .. ~at Gaius *Inst.* 4.166; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.21.2;—(*w. gen. denoting the punishment*) furem dupli ~ari Cato *Agr.* pr.1; ut capitis hominem innocentissimum ~arent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.233; Liv. 45.10.14; quamuis non maioris peculii, quam penes se est, ~ari debeat Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.32;—(*w. abl.*) innoxii denis milibus grauis aeris ~ati sunt Liv. 5.29.7; Epaphroditum .. capitali poena ~auit Suet. *Dom.* 14.4; si diuersis summis ~ent iudices Paul. *dig.* 42.1.38.1;—(*w.* ad) multos .. ad metalla et munitiones uiarum aut ad bestias ~auit Suet. *Cal.* 27.3; *Cl.* 14;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) uno .. in antliam ~ato *Tib.* 51.2; in summam uadimonii ~etur Gaius *Inst.* 4.185;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~atus, ut pecuniam soluat Ulp. *dig.* 42.1.4.3.

**b** (w. dat.) to condemn to pay (to).

▸ neque aduersarius ei ~andus est Gaius *dig.* 10.2.1.1; pro his rebus alterum alteri ~andos esse intellegebat Julian. *dig.* 10.2.52.2; deinde emptori ob hoc fuero ~atus Ulp. *dig.* 21.2.33.

**c** to oblige to perform (a promise); (relig.) to doom (to the fulfilment of a vow, by granting a request).

▸ (*w. gen.*) ~ari .. sponsionis necesse esse Cic. *Caec.* 91; (*w. abl.*) sponsione ~eris necesse est *Tul.* 53;—(*w. gen.*) TE ORANT SE VOTI CREBRO ~ES *CIL* 1.1531.11; nunc eius uoti ~atust, immolauit hostiam Titin. *com.* 153; Turp. *com.* 128; (*w. abl.*) L SAMNIVS SVLLA VOTO SANITATE ~AT *CIL* 2.1044.

**2** To cause to be condemned, procure the condemnation of.

▸ apud iudicem hunc argenti ~abo Pl. *Mos.* 1099; hunc per iudicem ~abis Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 25; istum paucis horis primae actionis omnium mortalium sententiis ~aui *Ver.* 5.177; Suet. *Tib.* 8.

**3** (transf.) To prove guilty, convict (of an error, etc.); to prove (accounts) false.

▸ (*w. gen.*) tantae stultitiae prudentissimos homines ~ari Cic. *Caec.* 40; me ipse inertiae nequitiaeque ~o *Catil.* 1.4; summae se iniquitatis ~ari debere Caes. *Gal.* 7.19.5; ~atum se uniuersus exercitus a te ignauiae ratus Liv. 7.13.3;—aeque .. tabulae ~antur eius qui uerum non rettulit et eius qui falsum perscripsit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 2.

**4** To blame, censure; to call into question, impugn.

▸ ut .. hunc ordinem ~arint Cic. *Prov.* 3; litteras insigni quadam nota atque ignominia noua ~astis 25; ne et tuum factum ~es *Fam.* 11.7.2; te deprecor ne meum hoc officium adrogantiae ~es Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.1; (*cf.*) sic innocentissimi hominis fortunas praestantissimi imperatoris factum ~ari uolunt Cic. *Balb.* 6;—fidem .. consulum non ~abam *ad Brut.* 2.1.1; ut in acutis morbis cito mutetur quod nihil prodest, in longis .. non statim ~etur Cels. 3.1.6.

**condenseō** ~ēre *tr.* [con- + denseō; collat. form of condensō] To compress.

▸ putat id fieri quia se ~eat aer Lucr. 1.392.

**condensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + densō]

**1** To pack closely together; (pass.) to grow thickly.

▸ oues quae se congregent ac ~ent in locum unum Var. *R.* 2.3.9; sagittarios .. interposuerant et ita ~auerant ut procul Caesariani pedestris copias arbitrarentur *B. Afr.* 13.1;— pecudes .. non sinunt herbarum radices serpere et ~ari Col. 2.17.6.

**2** To make hard or firm by compressing.

▸ solum (horrei) terrenum .. uelut Signinum opus pilis ~atur Col. 1.6.12; ponderibus ~atur (caseus) 7.8.4; nauigia quae lino ac sparto ~antur Fest. p.343M.

**condensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [con- + densvs]

**1** Having its parts closely packed, thick, dense.

▸ similes ex ordine partes agmine ~o naturam corporis explent Lucr. 1.606; neque tam ~o corpore nubes esse queunt 6.102; oliuetum uetus crebris arboribus ~um *B. Afr.* 50.1; ~am aciem Liv. 26.5.13; ~am arborem (*i.e. with foliage*) Plin. *Nat.* 10.202.

**b** (of a number of people or objects) close together, tightly packed.

▸ uti .. ~a queant apparere (nubila) Lucr. 6.466; ex ~is turmis pedites .. procurrunt *B. Afr.* 14.2; fremunt ~ae litore puppes Verg. *A.* 8.497; maxime si ~a harundo sit Plin. *Nat.* 10.9; litteris ignorabilibus .. capreolatim .. ~is apicibus Apul. *Met.* 11.22.

**2** (of packing) Close, coherent.

▸ ~o magis omnia conciliatu artari possunt Lucr. 1.575; 2.100.

**condepsō** ~ere, ~uī *tr.* [con- + depsō] To knead together.

▸ haec una bene ~ito Cato *Agr.* 40.2; 76.2; Pompon. *com.* 86.

**condiciō** ~ōnis *f.* [condīcō + -iō¹] Forms: *conditio Lex Vip.* 27 (*Font. iur.* p.294).

**1** A contract, covenant, agreement; *in ~one manere*, to abide by an undertaking.

▸ si quaeratur a naturane ius profectum sit an ab aliqua quasi ~one hominum et pactione Cic. *Top.* 82; qui bello potiti sunt, aut lege, pactione, ~one, sorte *Off.* 1.21; QVI DE ~ONE VENDIDERIT *CIL* 2.5181.18;—manet in ea ~one Fabius Cic. *Tul.* 20; *Ver.* 16;—(*transf.*) SI FATI ~ONEM REDDIDERO *CIL* 13.2016.

**b** (freq. ~*o(nes) pacis*) an agreement for the prevention or cessation of hostilities, truce, pact.

▸ utrum satius fuerit amittere milites, an ad hanc ~onem uenire? Cic. *Inv.* 2.73; cum quo aliqua pacis ~o esse possit *Phil.* 4.11; magis ad ~onis spem quam uictoriae *Att.* 11.12.3; armis .. ~one positis *Fam.* 6.2.2; dubitantis .. ad ~ones pacis adducebat Hirt. *Gal.* 8.3.4; cognitum posse ~onibus bellum poni Sal. *Jug.* 112.1; ut secunda fortuna in ~onem honestae pacis uteretur Liv. 42.62.3; ad dirimendum ~one bellum Mela 1.38; de pace ponendisque per ~onem armis Tac. *Hist.* 3.65.

**2** A marriage contract, marriage, match; also a love affair, liaison.

▸ sin flaccebunt ~ones, repudiato et reddito Enn. *scen.* 344; ut eam in se dignam ~onem conlocem Pl. *Trin.* 159; ut aliam ~onem filio inueniat suo *Truc.* 849; filiam eius .. eiecisti, alia ~one quaesita Cic. *Phil.* 2.99; uxoriae ~onis *Amic.* 34; qui .. aliter ~onem matris nostrae habere potuisset Sen. *Con.* 7.6.1; in sponsalibus .. discutiendis .. haec uerba probata sunt: '~one tua non utor' Gaius *dig.* 24.2.2.2;—tibi ~o noua .. fertur per me interpretem Pl. *Mil.* 952; Cic. *Cael.* 36.

**b** (meton.) a (prospective) partner in marriage, match.

▸ sic homini .. coepi bona esse ~o Quint. *Decl.* 257(p.52,l.5); inter altissimas ~ones generum .. sapientia elegit Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.8; Octauiam .. ~onem ei detulit Suet. *Jul.* 27.1.

**3** Terms as presented for acceptance, a proposal, offer.

▸ nisi qui meliorem adferet quae mihi .. placeat ~o magis Pl. *Capt.* 180; accepit ~onem Ter. *An.* 79; qui .. ~onem aequissimam repudiet Cic. *Quinct.* 46; non respuit ~onem Caesar Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.2; Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.12; non receptae ~ones Tac. *Ann.* 2.81;—(*w.* ferre) ~ones tetuli tortas Pl. *Men.* 591; *Rud.* 1030; feruntur .. ~ones ab illo, ut Pompeius eat in Hispaniam Cic. *Fam.* 16.12.3; Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.6; Liv. 27.30.14.

**4** A term, stipulation or provision (of a contract, treaty, agreement, etc.).

▸ illum ad suas ~ones perducere Cic. *Quinct.* 27; statuas .. faciundas .. optima ~one locare *Ver.* 2.144; aequitate ~onum perspecta Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.3; bellum quibus posset ~onibus desineret Sal. *Hist.* 1.28; quibus nulla erat per ~ones ueniae spes Liv. 25.25.1; Rutili non usi reditus ~one dati Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.64; Horatius prius proelio trium Curiatiorum, iterum ~one pugnae omnium Albanorum uictor V. Max. 6.3.6;—(*followed by* ut, ne) ea ~one ne quid postea scriberet Cic. *Arch.* 25; erat iniqua ~o postulare, ut Caesar Arimino excederet Caes. *Civ.* 1.11.1; FVREM .. EA ~ONE VENDITO VT IN PERPETVIS VINCVLIS SIT *Lex Vip.* 27 (*Font. iur.* p.294).

**b** (transf., where there is no specific agreement) provision, term, condition.

▸ nascendi incerta ~o Cic. *Catil.* 3.2; sperans barbaros .. ad iniquam pugnandi ~onem posse deduci Caes. *Gal.* 6.10.2; nec Iouis .. domus, nec Mausolei .. fortuna sepulcri mortis ab extrema ~one uacant Prop. 3.2.22; clamitant matronae, eamne liberorum procreandorum ~onem .. esse Liv. 3.48.8;—(*foll. by* ut) ea ~one uixerunt ut populo Romano nihil darent Cic. *Ver.* 5.58; fugitiuis .. certus erat .. receptus certaque uitae ~o ut .. militum essent numero Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.4; Plin. *Nat.* 25.24.

**c** (in prep. phrs.).

▸ (*w.* in + *abl.*) abdicationum formae sunt duae: altera criminis perfecti .. altera uelut pendentis et adhuc in ~one positi Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.27; (*foll. by* ut, ne) in ea ~one est, ut .. dedisse uideatur Ulp. *dig.* 26.2.16; in ea ~one est, ne faciat .. 42.8.6.1;—(*w.* sub + *abl.*) cui sub ~one non faciendi aliquid relictum est Gaius *dig.* 35.1.18; si mihi .. pure, tibi sub ~one legatus sit Ulp. *dig.* 7.2.6.2; (*foll. by subj.*) sub ~one .. nos reficietis .. tribunos Liv. 6.40.8; (*foll. by* si) sub ~one, si rationem dederit Julian. *dig.* 40.7.12;—(*w. other preps.*) seruitutes .. neque sub ~one neque ad certam ~onem .. constitui possunt Papin. *dig.* 8.1.4; heredem facere potest .. uel ex ~one uel in ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 29.1.15.4.

**d** *nulla ~one* (and sim.), by no means, in no way.

▸ neque ulla ~one .. adduci umquam potuisse ut uenderet illa Cic. *Ver.* 4.16; qui se .. morti obiecerit, nulla ~one huius ciuitatis praemiis adfici possit *Balb.* 23; perferri litterae nulla ~one potuerunt Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.4; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.40.1.

**5** A possible course, option, choice, (in pl.) alternatives.

▸ duae ~ones sunt: utram tu accipias uide Pl. *Bac.* 1041; Ter. *Hau.* 326; hanc ~onem misero ferunt ut optet utrum malit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 30; *Clu.* 42; quam paucis uerbis de domicilio .. imperii confirmata est ~o! V. Max. 1.5.1; duas (Veneres) fecerat (Praxiteles) simulque uendebat, alteram uelata specie, quam ob id praetulerunt quorum ~o erat, Coi Plin. *Nat.* 36.20;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~o ei deferri debet, utrum prius mouere uolet Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.8.12.

**6** A circumstance, situation.

▸ quos intellegebat non communi ~one seruitutis uti Cic. *Cael.* 57; ereptus ex his miseriis atque ex iniquissima ~one uitae *Fam.* 5.16.4; sortis et excusa (libellum) ~one meae Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.52; nescit .. ultimus hic qua sit ~one locus *Pont.* 1.2.72; dissimillima enim utriusque rei ~o est Sen. *Ep.* 87.27; (declinationes) uariam .. postulant ordinationem pro ~one suae positionis in partibus uitium Col. 4.24.2; quod praesens ~o poscebat Tac. *Ann.* 14.55; si .. parato tibi ad proficiscendum ~o temporis uel ualetudinis impedimento fuerit Ulp. *dig.* 12.4.5.

**b** a state of affairs; esp., an unfavourable situation, plight.

▸ ubi sis hibernaturus et qua spe aut ~one Cic. *Fam.* 7.17.3; pudet ~onis ac fortunae Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.1; de ipsa ~one .. militantium Liv. 5.4.1; si id ~o largita non sit Plin. *Nat.* 17.80;—non tam adflictam regiam ~onem dolebam Cic. *Deiot.* 3; suae quisque ~onis oblitus Liv. 9.5.14; neque subire ~ones metus futuri neque palam aspernari ~o praesens sinebat Tac. *Hist.* 4.65.

**c** position, state, circumstances (of personal fortune).

▸ qua ~one .. eos esse uelitis Cic. *Catil.* 3.28; non adflictiore ~one quam ceteri *Fam.* 6.1.6; haud equidem ullius ciuis .. fortunae aut ~oni inuideo Liv. 22.59.10.

**7** Legal position or status (of persons); (also, of land, etc.).

▸ populi Romani ~one sociis, fortuna seruis Cic. *Ver.* 1.81; Pythagoras et Empedocles unam omnium animantium ~onem iuris esse denuntiant *Rep.* 3.19; omnis .. homines natura .. ~onem seruitutis odisse Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.3; qua ex ~one quisque esset miles factus Liv. 23.35.9; Latinae ~onis Centuripini Plin. *Nat.* 3.91; SI DVO .. EIIVSDEM ~ONIS ERVNT *CIL* 2.1964.2.44; ~one fugitiuus Tac. *Hist.* 2.72; est .. peregrinae ~onis Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.5(4).2; conubium efficit, ut qui nascitur, patris ~oni accedat Gaius *Inst.* 1.80; par utriusque litigatoris in his ~o est, nec quisquam praecipue reus uel actor intellegitur 4.160;—optimo .. iure ea sunt .. praedia quae optima ~one sunt Cic. *Agr.* 3.9; (agros) in parem iuris libertatisque ~onem atque ipsi erant receperunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.28.5; locum .. in formam ~onemque templi redigendo V. Max. 8.15.ext.3; (territorium) habet autem ~ones duas Fron. *agrim.* p.7; Ulp. *dig.* 39.3.1.23.

**8** Nature, character.

▸ quam ~onem supplici maiores .. timiditati militis propositam esse uoluerunt Cic. *Clu.* 129; ista ~o est testium ut, quibus creditum non sit negantibus, isdem credatur dicentibus? *Rab. Post.* 35; terrae ~onem, habitum maris, siderum motus V. Max. 3.3.ext.4; eius (morbi) haec ~o est: pulmo totus adficitur Cels. 4.14.1; pleraque .. hanc ~onem habent, ut eadem uoce ad omnes simul perferantur Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.13.

**condiciōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [condiciō + -ālis] Contingent upon certain circumstances, conditional.

▸ ut ~em faciat condemnationem Gaius *Inst.* 4.119; ~es ..

uenditiones tunc perficiuntur, cum impleta fuerit condicio ULP. *dig.* 18.1.7; legata ~ia PAPIN. *dig.* 35.1.99.

**condiciōnāliter** *adv.* [CONDICIŌNĀLIS + -TER²] In a conditional manner, conditionally.
▶ si ~ concepta sit causa GAIUS *dig.* 35.1.17.3; ULP. *dig.* 26.8.8.

**condīcō** ~icere, ~ixī, ~ictum *tr.* [CON- + DĪCŌ²]
1 To give notice.
▶ sacerdotes .. cum ~icunt in diem tertium GEL. 10.24.9; 'in diem trigensimum tibi iudicis capiendi causa ~ico'. ~icere autem denuntiare est prisca lingua GAIUS *Inst.* 4.17ᵇ; ~icere est dicendo denuntiare PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M.
**b** (spec.) to engage oneself to (a meal with someone).
▶ ~ixerant .. cenam apud me TURP. *com.* 187; (*w. dat.*) Cestio Gallo .. cenam ea lege ~ixit, ne quid ex consuetudine immutaret SUET. *Tib.* 42.2;—(*absol.*) ducam scortum ad cenam atque aliquo ~icam foras PL. *Men.* 124; *St.* 447; cum mihi ~ixisset, cenauit apud me CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.20.
2 (leg.) To make the subject of an action for damages, claim redress for (a thing).
▶ extinctae res, licet uindicari non possint, ~ici tamen furibus .. possunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.79; posse fundum ~ici ULP. *dig.* 13.3.2; ego tibi ~icere pecuniam possim AFRIC. *dig.* 16.1.19.5;—(*w. gen. of thing claimed*) quarum rerum litium causarum ~ixit pater patratus populi Romani Quiritium patri patrato Priscorum Latinorum LIV. 1.32.11; incerti ~icam, ut iter mihi concedatur POMPON. *dig.* 12.6.22.1; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.5.
3 To appoint, fix (a date, price, etc., usu. by mutual or common consent).
▶ si statu', ~ictus cum hoste intercedit dies PL. *Cur.* 5; qui sciet hoc (*sc.* mori) sibi cum conciperetur statim ~ictum SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.6; in ortus Phoebeos ~ixit iter LUC. 6.330; ~icto pari noctis futurae pretio APUL. *Met.* 10.22; (*cf.*) Volcano ~icta domus GRAT. 433;—(*w.* ut) Simonides .. uictori laudem .. ut scriberet, certo ~ixit pretio PHAED. 4.25(26).6;—(*absol.*) sic constituunt, sic ~icunt TAC. *Ger.* 11.2.
**b** to fix by contract.
▶ cum quid publice faciendum aut praebendum ~ixerant effecerantque FEST. p.270M; (*transf.*) cum hanc operam ~icerem PLIN. *Nat.* pr.6.

**condīcticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONDĪCŌ + -ĪCIVS²] (leg.) Relating to the reclaiming of property; (f. as noun, sc. *actio*) an action for that purpose.
▶ ~a actione id persequi debet ULP. *dig.* 12.1.24;—~a .. solus fur tenetur 12.2.13.2; PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.55.

**condictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONDĪCŌ + -TIŌ] (leg.) The giving notice of a legal action; a claim of restitution of property or for damages.
▶ ~o in diem certum eius rei, quae agitur, denuntiatio PAUL. *Fest.* p.66M;—~onem dicimus actionem in personam (esse, qua) intendimus dari nobis oportere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.18; rerum amotarum actio ~o est *dig.* 25.2.26; certi ~o competit ex omni causa, ex omni obligatione ex qua certum petitur ULP. *dig.* 12.1.9.

**condictor** ~ōris *m.* (dub.) [CONDĪCŌ + -TOR] (app.) A person who fixes or arranges.
▶ qui omnium legum atque iurum fictor, ~or (*dub.*) cluet PL. *Epid.* 523.

**condictum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of CONDĪCŌ] An agreement; an appointment.
▶ pactum atque ~um .. perfide ruperat GEL. 20.1.54;—neque Philemon ad ~um uenire APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**condignē** *adv.* [CONDIGNVS + -Ē] In an appropriate manner, fittingly, worthily.
▶ ~ is quam techinam .. aduorsum meum fecit patrem PL. *Bac.* 392; ~ .. haec meretrix fecit, ut mos est meretricius *Men.* 906; quomodo istam necessitatem .. ~ incusauero AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.80(3N); GEL. 1.6.4; (*w. abl.*) ut ~ te cubes curabitur PL. *Cas.* 131; puellam .. ~ natalibus suis fornicem processuram APUL. *Met.* 7.9.

**condignus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + DIGNVS] Appropriate, worthy, befitting.
▶ ~um donum, qualest qui donum dedit PL. *Am.* 537; quas ~as Fotidi .. deuotiones inprecer APUL. *Met.* 7.14;—(*w. abl.*) ~am te sectatu's simiam PL. *Mil.* 505; GEL. 3.7.1; FVIT .. OMNI GENERE LAVDIS ~A *CIL* 10.3980;—(*w. dat. or gen.*) senis .. fortuna prouidentiae diuinae ~um accepit exitum APUL. *Met.* 10.12.

**condīmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONDĪMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Used for seasoning.
▶ duo prima genera (cepae): unum ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.105; 19.165.

**condīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [CONDIŌ + -MENTVM]
1 A seasoning, condiment; (transf.) tempering quality (ascribed to scrap bronze).
▶ PL. *Cas.* 219; cenas ubi coquont .. non ~is condiunt *Ps.* 820; ~is .. speciem ferinae carnis ex mansueto sue factam LIV. 35.49.7; COL. 12.59.4; lacerta uiridis cum ~is .. et urticae PLIN. *Nat.* 30.90;—peculiare in eo (*sc.* aere collectaneo) ~um attritu domiti et .. mansuefacti 34.97.
2 (fig.) that which renders (a thing) acceptable, seasoning, spice.
▶ domi habet hortum et ~a ad omnis mores malificos PL. *Mil.* 194; *Rud.* 402; omnia haec, quae a me de facetiis disputantur .. omnium sermonum ~a sunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.271; cibi ~um esse famem *Fin.* 2.90.

**condiō** ~īre, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [by-form of CONDŌ]
1 To season *or* flavour (food, wine, etc.).
▶ non ego item cenam ~io ut alii coqui PL. *Ps.* 810; LUCIL. 1123; fungos, heluellas, herbas omnis ita ~iunt ut nihil possit esse suauius CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; male ~itum ius HOR. *S.* 2.8.69; uinum .. quod .. resina ~itum est CELS. 4.12.8; gulosius ~endi cibos COL. 1.pr.5; ~ire eo (uino) aliud minus annosum insalubre est PLIN. *Nat.* 23.40; boletum ~ire JUV. 14.8;—(*transf.*) ut id quod alius ~iuit coquos, ego nunc uicissim ut alio pacto ~iam PL. *Cas.* 511.
2 To pickle, preserve; to embalm, mummify.
▶ necant in garo et ~iunt uiuos (mullos) SEN. *Nat.* 3.17.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.73;—~iunt Aegyptii mortuos CIC. *Tusc.* 1.108; corpus .. differtum odoribus ~itur TAC. *Ann.* 16.6.
3 (fig.) To render pleasant, season, give zest to.
▶ duo sunt quae ~iant orationem, uerborum numerorumque iucunditas CIC. *Orat.* 185; hilaritatem illam qua hanc tristitiam temporum ~iebam *Att.* 12.40.3; SEN. *Ep.* 66.46; a Cicerone sic est Fabrici fuga illa ~ita QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.39; ut uoluptates .. studiis ~iantur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.9.

**condiscipula** ~ae *f.* [CON- + DISCIPVLA] A fellow pupil.
▶ hac ~a uel hac magistra MART. 10.35.15; APUL. *Met.* 9.17.

**condiscipulātus** ~ūs *m.* [CONDISCIPVLVS + -ĀTVS¹] The time or fact of being a fellow pupil.
▶ cum quo a ~u uiuebat coniunctissime NEP. *Att.* 5.3; *CIL* 8.23219; AB INEVNTE AETATE ~V ET OMNIB BONIS ARTIBVS COPVLATISSIMVS AMICVS 13.2027.

**condiscipulus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + DISCIPVLVS] A fellow pupil, schoolfellow.
▶ non docentem ~um POMPON. *com.* 76; se meum ~um in pueritia .. fuisse CIC. *Sul.* 18; cum Aristoxeno aequali et ~o suo *Tusc.* 1.41; NEP. *Att.* 1.3; STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; utrumne locus ipse an ~i .. plus mali ingeniis adferant TAC. *Dial.* 35.2.

**condiscō** ~iscere, ~idicī *tr.* [CON- + DISCŌ]
1 To learn thoroughly.
▶ (*w. inf.*) merum ~idicit bibere PL. *Cur.* 161; *Poen.* 514; ~iscas censeo mihi paulo diligentius supplicare CIC. *Planc.* 13; HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut in tua pecunia ~isceret qui pecuniae fructus esset CIC. *Quinct.* 12;—(*w. acc.*) ~isce modos HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.34; ars fit, ubi a teneris crimen ~iscitur annis OV. *Ep.* 4.25; SUET. *Nero* 20.3;—(*transf., of plants*) paulatim fructum ferre ~iscit (uitis surculus) COL. 3.10.16; dum stare ~iscat et recta surgere (uitis) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.184.
**b** to learn about.
▶ inter ipsa altaria .. mortem ~iscite SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.8; bellica uirgo, aegide deposita .. pacemque serenis ~iscens oculis SIL. 7.462; ut .. generis humani facta ~iscant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.2).
2 (w. dat.) To learn in company with (another).
▶ ex his qui mihi Athenis ~idicerunt APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**conditāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [condit- (CONDIŌ) + -ĀNEVS] Suitable for pickling or preserving.
▶ oleam ~am VAR. *R.* 1.24.1.

**conditārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [as CONDĪTĀNEVS + -ĀRIVS] A dealer in preserved foods.
▶ AVL MAXIMVS ~IVS DE CASTRIS PRAETORIBVS *CIL* 6.9277.

**conditiō¹** ~ōnis *f.* [CONDIŌ + -TIŌ] The seasoning or flavouring (of food, wine, etc.).
▶ ciborum ~ones CIC. *N.D.* 2.146; uini ~onibus COL. 12.53.1.

**conditiō²** ~ōnis *f.* [CONDŌ + -TIŌ] A method of preserving (food).
▶ eius (*sc.* amurcae) ~o VAR. *R.* 1.61.1; nisi earum (*sc.* frugum, bacarum) cultus et ~ones tradidisset CIC. *Div.* 1.116.

**conditīuum** ~ī *neut.* [CONDITĪVVS] A tomb, sepulchre.
▶ VT VNA CONDEREMVS ~OM *CIL* 1.1220.7; sic in domo sunt quo modo in ~o SEN. *Ep.* 60.4; ADCVMBITORIVM CVM CONDITIBVM *CIL* 14.1473.

**conditīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONDŌ + -ĪVVS] Suitable for preserving or storing.
▶ oleam ~am CATO *Agr.* 6.1; poma, mala strutea .. item alia ~a 7.3; VAR. *R.* 1.59.1.
**b** (of food) preserved, stored.
▶ ~is cibis COL. 7.9.9; 8.8.2.

**conditor¹** ~ōris *m.* [CONDŌ + -TOR]
1 The original builder, founder (of a city, temple, etc.).
▶ Capsa, quoius ~or Hercules Libys memorabatur SAL. *Jug.* 89.4; Romanae ~or arcis VERG. *A.* 8.313; HOR. *Ars* 394; condita urbs ~oris nomine appellata LIV. 1.7.3; Augustum Caesarem, templorum omnium ~orem aut restitutorem 4.20.7; TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; ~ores coloniarum HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.134;—(*as a deity*) FAB. PICT. *iur.* 6.
2 The originator (of a practice or institution, also of a product); the creator (of the world).
▶ L. Brutum, ~orem Romanae libertatis LIV. 8.34.3; ~ores .. eius sacri 39.17.7; Romani ~or anni OV. *Fast.* 6.21; sumque argumenti ~or ipse mei *Tr.* 5.1.10; parum faustae ~or Artis *Pont.* 2.11.2; legum ~ores SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.7; peripateticae sectae ~or Aristoteles COL. 9.3.1; quos .. ~ores gentis accepimus TAC. *Hist.* 5.4;—reliqua (malorum genera) cur pigeat nominatim indicare, cum ~oribus suis aeternam propagauerint memoriam ..? PLIN. *Nat.* 15.49;—mundi ~or MAN. 2.701; ille ipse omnium ~or et rector SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.8; JUV. 15.148.
**b** (as an honorific title) a person who upholds or preserves.
▶ ~orem conseruatoremque Romani nominis VELL. 2.60.1; te ~orem disciplinae militaris firmatoremque PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.29(38).1; L SEPTIMI SEVERI .. VINDICIS ET ~ORIS ROMANAE DISCIPLINAE *CIL* 8.17870.
3 A person who records in writing, author.
▶ si .. humilis tantis sim ~or actis [TIB.] 3.7.4; inpurae ~or historiae OV. *Tr.* 2.416; celeberrimis rerum ~oribus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.106; ~or Iliados JUV. 11.180.
4 An organizer.
▶ ipse ~or totius negoti Guttam aspergit huic Bulbo (*w. pun on* CONDĪTOR²) CIC. *Clu.* 71; hi sunt ~ores instructoresque conuiui *Red. Sen.* 15;—(*tech.*) *CIL* 6.10046; M ANTONIO .. ~ORI FACTIONIS PRASIN 6.10067.

**condītor²** ~ōris *m.* [CONDIŌ + -TOR] A person who seasons; (in quot. fig., in pun on *conditor* CONDITOR¹).
▶ ipse ~or totius negoti Guttam aspergit huic Bulbo CIC. *Clu.* 71.

**conditōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CONDŌ + -TŌRIVM] A tomb, sepulchre.
▶ auro argentoque ~ium repletum esse crediderat CURT. 10.1.31; in ~ium .. prosecuta est defunctum PETR. 111.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.19; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.10.5; SUET. *Aug.* 18.1.

**conditrix** ~īcis *f.* [CONDŌ + -TRIX] A female founder, foundress; also fig.
▶ diua .. Roma .. nomen nouum Latio facit quod ~icis nomine Romam sub ipso omnes uocant MARIAN. *poet.* 4; IMMINET LEONI VIRGO .. IVSTI INVENTRIX VRBIVM ~IX *CIL* 7.759;—paupertas .. prisca aput saecula omnium ciuitatium ~ix APUL. *Apol.* 18.

**condītūra** ~ae *f.* [CONDIŌ + -VRA]
1 A method of flavouring or seasoning.
▶ quaesiit, an placeret ~a SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.1; *Ep.* 95.15.
2 A method of pickling or preserving (fruit, wine, etc.); (also, of the preparation of honey by bees).
▶ ~a lactucae COL. 12.9.1; in ~as oliuarum 12.11.2; de ~a uini PLIN. *Nat.* 1.14 ad fin.;—SEN. *Ep.* 84.4.
**b** the substance used for preserving.
▶ defrutum .. quod potius ~ae loco fuit ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9.
**c** (transf.) a method of tempering (glass, so as to render it unbreakable).
▶ numquid alius scit hanc ~am uitreorum? PETR. 51.5.

**conditus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONDŌ] In vbl. senses, esp.
1 Kept in store, preserved; *ex* ~*o*, *in* ~*o*, from, in, store.
▶ necesse est .. ex ~o proferat SEN. *Nat.* 6.16.3; quae in ~o habuerat pater familias frumenti uini et ceterarum rerum PAUL. *dig.* 32.97.
2 Hidden, concealed, secret; (neut. as noun) a secret.
▶ ~a cum uerax aperit praecordia Liber HOR. *S.* 1.4.89; populo nudantem ~a iura MAN. 3.114; ~a .. orgia SEN. *Oed.* 431;—(*neut. as noun*) ~a quin ueri pectoris euoluam CATUL. 66.74.
**b** (of eyes) sunken.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.141; cauum macie caput et ~os penitus oculos [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.13.

**condītus²** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of CONDIŌ]
1 Seasoned; (neut. pl. as noun) seasoned food.
▶ ~iora facit haec .. aucupium atque uenatio CIC. *Sen.* 56; nec ceruesia continebitur (uini appellatione) nec hydromeli. quid ~um? ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9;—~a omnia .. inutilia sunt CELS. 1.2.9; qualia .. fiunt pipere et melle addito, quae .. ~a .. appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.108.
2 (fig.) Seasoned, flavoured; (also of an orator in reference to his style).
▶ nec .. grauior oratio .. neque lepore et festiuitate ~ior CIC. *de Orat.* 2.227; *Mur.* 66; aliud oratio sapit nec uult nimium esse ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.182; nihil ~ius nihil latinius legi AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.128(28N);—orator .. fuit minime .. uehemens, sed .. nemo suauitate ~ior CIC. *Brut.* 177.

**conditus³** ~ūs *m.* [CONDŌ + -TVS³] The founding (of a city).
▶ ueteranorum militum nouo ~u .. colonia sumus APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**condō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [CON- + *do* (cf. ABDŌ)]
1 To put or insert (into).
▶ (*w. in* + *acc.*) uidulum intro ~am in arcam PL. *Vid.* 59; sarcinulas .. ~e in illud cubiculum APUL. *Met.* 1.23;—(*w. abl.*) ~ere semen humo OV. *Pont.* 1.5.34; ~entem proelia sulcis STAT. *Theb.* 1.8; lana naturalibus ~itur CELS. 5.21.1.A; ceruices .. nodo ~ebam PETR. 94.8;—(*cf., w. in* + *abl.*) tu .. qui omne bonum in uisceribus medullisque ~ideris CIC. *Tusc.* 5.27.
**b** to put (a person in a given place); esp. to put (in prison, chains, etc.).

C

▸ postquam in cunas ~itust Pl. *Am.* 1107; in puteum ~ite *Aul.* 347;—in lapicidinas compeditum ~idi *Capt.* 944; in carcerem ~i Cic. *Ver.* 5.76; captiuis in uincula ~i iussis Liv. 23.38.7; quos .. in tutissimam custodiam ~iderat 31.23.9; incesta .. quam uiolauit, in illam (*sc.* tellurem) ~itur Ov. *Fast.* 6.460; Tac. *Hist.* 4.2;—(*w.* eodem) quod eodem ceteros piratas ~i imperarat Cic. *Ver.* 5.69;—(*poet.*) ni teneant rigidae ~ita Bella serae Ov. *Fast.* 1.124.

**2** To store up for future use, put away.
▸ estne ita aurum ut ~idi Pl. *Aul.* 65; pellem anguinam ubi uideris, tollito et ~ito Cato *Agr.* 73; Cic. *Agr.* 2.69; Verg. *Ecl.* 3.43; ~itus ut tineae carpitur ore liber Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.72;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) lucrum .. ~ere in loculos Var. *R.* 3.7.11; omne aes .. in aerarium ~itum Liv. 10.46.5; calculos .. in urnam ~it Plin. *Nat.* 7.131; (*w. acc. of place whither*) ibo ut hoc ~am domum Pl. *Aul.* 712;—(*w. advs. of place*) arcam esse factam, eoque ~itas sortis Cic. *Div.* 2.86; quo pretium ~at .. sinum Ov. *Am.* 1.10.18;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in eapse aede .. ~itumst Pl. *Bac.* 312; (sacra) ~ita in doliolis .. defodere Liv. 5.40.8;—(*w. abl.*) mel Atticum pyxide .. ~itum Larg. 25; opes uelut sanctiore quodam aerario ~itae Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.3;—(*cf., w. loc.*) ut ei iam exploratus et domi ~itus consulatus uideretur Cic. *Mur.* 49.

**b** to preserve, store up (food, fodder, etc.); to bottle (wine, oil) for keeping.
▸ frondem populneam .. ~ito non peraridam, pabulum ouibus Cato *Agr.* 5.8; ex ~itis (fructibus) Cic. *Brut.* 16; specus frumenti ~endi gratia *B. Afr.* 65.1; Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.9; ~itaque in liquida corna autumnalia faece Ov. *Met.* 8.665; illae (*sc.* apes) faciunt cibos, hae (*sc.* formicae) ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 11.108;—Sabinum .. Graeca quod ego ipse testa ~itum leui Hor. *Carm.* 1.20.3; sucos ~idit uuae Tib. 1.10.47; ~itum oleum pro uiridi adpositum Suet. *Jul.* 53;—(*fig.*) ~o et compono quae mox depromere possim Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.12.

**c** (transf.) to store up (in the mind, memory, etc.); to preserve, keep safe.
▸ omnia in pectore ~ita sunt Pl. *Ps.* 941; in animis ego uestris omnis triumphos meos .. ~i .. uolo Cic. *Catil.* 3.26; signa .. ~ita mente teneto Verg. *A.* 3.388; uocem memori ~idit aure tuam Ov. *Ep.* 19.98; ista ~enda in animum sunt Sen. *Ep.* 7.12; qui crebro dicat ea, quae ~ita uelit Plin. *Nat.* 10.120;—tempora .. semel notis ~ita fastis Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.15; dies .. Parcarum ~itus albo uellere Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.24; Apul. *Met.* 1.1.

**3** To restore (a thing) to its place, put away.
▸ ~ita cum fuerint (ancilia) Ov. *Fast.* 3.396; religionem .. nondum ~itorum ancilium Tac. *Hist.* 1.89; Suet. *Otho* 8.3;—(*med.*) uenter saepe etiam telo perforatur, prolapsaque intestina ~untur Cels. 7.4.3.a; si in posteriorem (talus excidit) calx paene ~itur 8.22.1.

**b** to sheathe, put away (a sword or other weapon).
▸ cur dexteris aptantur enses ~iti? Hor. *Epod.* 7.2; ~ito .. telo *Saec.* 33; ~e ferrum Phaed. 5.2.10; hic gladium cito ~idit, numquam posuit Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.5; similia gladio ~ito atque intra uaginam suam haerenti Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.15; Tac. *Hist.* 4.66.

**4** To inter, bury (a corpse); to lay to rest (a spirit); also, to cause the death of, bring to the grave.
▸ heu quam crudeli ~ebat membra sepulcro Enn. *Ann.* 139; in hoc monvmento neminem inferri neqve ~i licet *CIL* 1.1212.7; siti dicuntur ii, qui ~iti sunt Cic. *Leg.* 2.57; ossa parentis ~idimus terra Verg. *A.* 5.48; illis quos aurea ~idit aetas *Epic. Drusi* 343; Nerio iam tertia ~itur uxor Pers. 2.14; corpora ~ere quam cremare e more Aegyptio Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; (*poet.*) remque omnem surdaque uota ~idit Ionio Pers. 6.29;—animamque sepulcro ~imus Verg. *A.* 3.68; domus postea rite ~itis manibus caruit Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.11;—(Alexandrum) intemperantia bibendi .. ~idit Sen. *Ep.* 83.23.

**b** *fulgur* ~*ere*, to bury the traces or effects of lightning (as an expiatory rite).
▸ colitur ficus arbor .. sacra fulguribus ibi ~itis Plin. *Nat.* 15.77; qui publica fulgura ~it Juv. 6.587; Fest. p.333M; fvlgvr ~itvm *CIL* 10.6990; (*cf.*) dispersos fulminis ignes colligit et terrae maesto cum murmure ~it Luc. 1.607.

**5** To put away for concealment, secrete, hide; (refl. and pass.) to conceal oneself, hide.
▸ hunc nunc uidulum ~am Pl. *Rud.* 936[a]; ne .. omnia ita ~ita fuisse atque ita abdita latuisse uideantur ut .. Cic. *Ver.* 2.181; scuta latentia ~unt Verg. *A.* 3.237; callidum quidquid placuit iocoso ~ere furto Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.8; turmas medio in saltu ~iderat Liv. 27.26.8;—huc se prouecti deserto in litore ~unt Verg. *A.* 2.24; ~iti nubibus siluisque Liv. 22.14.8; Ov. *Fast.* 3.302.

**b** to keep secret, hide (a fact, condition).
▸ metum ~ens Stat. *Theb.* 7.232; ~e, precor, quodcumque sumus 11.736; ~ito odio Tac. *Hist.* 2.30; iram ~iderat *Ann.* 2.28; (*cf.*) Domitianus .. modestiae imagine in altitudinem ~itus (*i.e. hiding his feelings*) *Hist.* 4.86.

**6** To put away for protection, hide; (usu. refl. or pass.) to take refuge.
▸ frutices inter ~ebant squalida membra Lucr. 5.956;—(*refl. and pass.*) optato ~untur Thybridis alueo Verg. *A.* 7.303; per omnis ~unt se Teucri portas 9.39; ille licet ferro cautus se ~at et aere Prop. 3.18.25;—(*of animals hibernating*) ~untur hiemi et Pontici mures Plin. *Nat.* 8.132; 11.13; prius quam se ~ant serpentes 22.95.

**7** To put out of sight (without any intention of keeping secret), obstruct the view of, hide, bury; (refl. and pass.) to depart from view, disappear, vanish.
▸ cum (sol) referetque diem ~etque relatum Verg. *G.* 1.458; simul atra nubes ~idit lunam Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.3; Tac. *Ann.* 1.28;—(*w.* in, sub + *abl., w. abl.*) in undis sol fit uti uideatur obire et ~ere lumen Lucr. 4.433; miracula .. non congesta pati nec aceruo ~ita rerum *Aetna* 249; uolui sub eodem cortice ~i Ov. *Met.* 9.362; (*w.* in + *acc.* ad, inter) caput inter nubila ~it Verg. *A.* 4.177; gentes totas .. (terrae motus) in altam uoraginem ~it Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.7; dehisce, terra, et hanc noxiam ciuitatem .. ad inferos ~e [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.28;—(*refl. and pass.*) sese in cunabula ~ent (apes) Verg. *G.* 4.66; ubi Orion hibernis ~itur undis *A.* 7.719; se in tenebras ~idit Sen. *Dial.* 6.22.6.

**b** to plunge, bury (a weapon in an opponent's body).
▸ pectore in aduerso totum cui comminus ensem ~idit Verg. *A.* 9.348; noxia luminibus spicula ~at apis Ov. *Ib.* 540; nihil tam facile in corpus quam sagitta ~itur Cels. 7.5.2.a; Luc. 1.377; (*poet.*) stimulosque in pectore caecos ~idit Ov. *Met.* 1.727.

**c** to close (the eyes of a corpse, as part of the ritual of burial).
▸ ~ita sunt uestro lumina nostra sinu Prop. 4.11.64; Ov. *Ars* 3.742; *Tr.* 3.3.44; *Epic. Drusi* 157; ut mea ~am manu uiuentis oculos Sen. *Tro.* 788; in aeternum ~itis oculis Apul. *Met.* 2.28; (*cf.*) ~itque natantia lumina somnus Verg. *G.* 4.496.

**d** (pass.) to be deep-seated; (of the eyes) to be sunken.
▸ (lienis) sub his (*sc.* costis) ~itur Cels. 4.1.5; intus .. ~itas uenas 5.26.3.a; penitus .. ~ita suppuratio est 5.28.11.d; uiperis dentes gingiuis ~untur Plin. *Nat.* 11.164;—introrsus ~itos oculos Sen. *Con.* 1.1.8.

**e** to quieten, suppress (a sound).
▸ tubicen fera murmura ~e Prop. 4.4.61; qua sinus Ioniae murmura ~it aquae 4.6.16; nec semper (uocem) a contentione ~ere licet Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.22.

**8** To cause to disappear (as an indirect result of one's action); *diem* (etc.) ~*ere*, to see the day out.
▸ Aries .. cornua quem ~unt .. Tauri Q. Cic. *poet.* 3; tanta est in sede potestas quae uocat et ~it Phoebum Man. 2.957; in plures partes dissipanda est (suffusio) quae singulae .. facilius ~untur Cels. 7.7.14.e; abscedunt terris et litora ~unt V. Fl. 4.636;—longos cantando puerum memini me ~ere soles Verg. *Ecl.* 9.52; Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.29; ~iderant iam uota diem Stat. *Theb.* 10.54; Plin. *Ep.* 9.36.4.

**9** To have hidden within, contain.
▸ haec in corpore ~unt unde ignem iacere .. possint Lucr. 2.674; ipse deum Cycnus ~it uocemque sub illo Man. 5.381;—(*transf.*) in causis ~itae sunt res futurae Cic. *Div.* 1.128.

**10** To found, establish (a city or state); freq. in phrs. *ab urbe* ~*ita*, *post Romam* ~*itam*, etc., in reckoning dates, i.e. after 753 BC.
▸ deus .. qui urbem illam dicitur ~idisse Cic. *Ver.* 1.49; Roma ~ita est secundo anno olympiadis septumae *Rep.* 2.18; ~ere coeperunt urbis Lucr. 5.1108; Pallas quas ~idit arces ipsa colat Verg. *Ecl.* 2.61; sic moenia ~unt *A.* 12.361; urbem nouam ~itam ui et armis Liv. 1.19.1; in aeternum urbe ~ita 4.4.4; nouas ut ~eret sedes Tac. *Ann.* 4.55; (*hyperb.*) ab illo qui cepit ~itas, ab hoc qui constitutas accepit captas dicetis Syracusas Cic. *Ver.* 4.115; seruando ~idit urbem Sil. 14.681;—septingenti sunt .. anni .. postquam inclita ~ita Roma est Enn. *Ann.* 502; annis quadringentis quinque post Romam ~itam Quad. *hist.* 12(Gel.9.11.9); Cic. *Fam.* 9.21.2; ab ~ita urbe Liv. 1.60.3; anno vrbis ~itae dcccxcvii *CIL* 14.472.

**b** to set up, establish (a temple, altar, etc.).
▸ hic templum Iunoni .. Dido ~ebat Verg. *A.* 1.447; aram ~idit dedicauitque Liv. 28.46.16; Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; sedem Iouis .. auspicato a maioribus pignus imperii ~itam Tac. *Hist.* 3.72.

**c** to establish, form (a nation, etc.).
▸ (Romanos) pestem ~itos orbis terrarum Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.17; Romanam ~ere gentem Verg. *A.* 1.33;—(*cf.*) dux hominum et parens deorum, prouisum mihi ~itumque numen Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.140.

**11** To originate, institute (a custom, law, reputation, etc.).
▸ ius iurandum rei seruandae .. ~itum est Pl. *Rud.* 1374; tribuniciam potestatem .. ~itam a maioribus suis Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.23; collegium .. ad id nouum .. ~idimus Liv. 5.52.11; ne forte putes noua me tibi ~ere iura Ov. *Rem.* 465; fatorum ~itus ordo Man. 1.119; ille urbem, hic libertatem Romanam ~idit V. Max. 5.8.1; aeternam famam ~ere ingenio Phaed. 3.pr.53; Plin. *Nat.* 28.6; factis tibi nomina ~as Sil. 3.71; (*impers. pass., w.* ut) natura .. rerum ~itum est, ut plura sint negotia quam uocabula Ulp. *dig.* 19.5.4;—(*cf.*) noua ~ere fata Verg. *A.* 10.35; diem qui fatum rebus in aeuum ~eret humanis Luc. 7.132.

**b** to inaugurate (a period).
▸ Augustus .. aurea ~et saecula Verg. *A.* 6.792; mecum altera saecula ~es Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.37; a ~ito aeuo Plin. *Nat.* 7.120; 7.141.

**12** To make by putting together, construct, compose.
▸ uerbum quod ~itum est e quibus litteris oportet Var. *L.* 7.1; non sunt a dextro ~ita fila colo Prop. 4.1.72; Vitellius .. ~idit patinam, cui faciendae fornax in campis exaedificata erat Plin. *Nat.* 35.163;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (tellus) ~ita in orbem Man. 1.204.

**13** lvstrvm[1] ~*ere*, To conduct the ceremony of purification which concluded the census.

**b** to bring to a close, end.
▸ licet quot uis uiuendo ~ere saecla Lucr. 3.1090; ~ere bella et magnis patriam poterunt ornare triumphis Man. 5.498;—(*cf.*) sic sit caelicolae, portentaque uestra secundi ~ite Sil. 16.126.

**14** To compose, write (a poem or other literary work).
▸ Graecum poema ~idit Cic. *Att.* 1.16.15; si quis .. carmen ~idisset quod infamiam faceret .. alteri *Rep.* 4.12; *Tusc.* 4.4; Lucr. 5.2; Verg. *Ecl.* 10.50; Hor. *S.* 2.1.82; ~itum ab Liuio poeta carmen Liv. 27.37.7; ~ita disparibus numeris .. misi uerba Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.1; ~ere uicturas .. per saecula curas Mart. 1.107.5;—primus prorsam orationem ~ere instituit Plin. *Nat.* 5.112; libro de iaculatione equestri ~ito 8.162; primus .. ~idit aliqua in hanc materiam M. Cato Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.19; (*absol.*) auctor ille historiarum ~idit Thuriis Plin. *Nat.* 12.18.

**b** to describe in literature, record, write of.
▸ tristia ~ere bella Verg. *Ecl.* 6.7; Prop. 2.1.42; numeris ~ere festa tuis Ov. *Fast.* 6.24; historiae seriem felici superiorum stilo ~itam V. Max. 1.pr.; ~endi .. res gestas et materiam dabit et exemplum Sen. *Dial.* 11.8.2; sanguinem et caedes ~ere annalibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.43.

**condocefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [condoceō + faciō] (quantity of *-e-* is uncertain, cf. *mansuēfacio*, *patēfacio*, etc.) To train, discipline.
▸ ut .. (beluis) utamur domitis et ~factis Cic. *N.D.* 2.161; Scipio .. elephantos hoc modo ~facere instituit *B. Afr.* 27.1.71.1;—nemo est enim eorum quin .. (animum) ~faciat, ut ea .. possit contemnere Cic. *Tusc.* 5.87.

**condoceō** ēre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [con- + doceō] To teach, instruct.
▸ quos .. armauerat equoque uti frenato ~uerat *B. Afr.* 19.3.

**condoctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of condoceō] Well learnt; well instructed.
▸ fac modo ut ~a tibi sint dicta ad hanc fallaciam. — quin edepol ~ior sum quam tragoedi aut comici Pl. *Poen.* 580.

**condolescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [con- + doleō + -scō]
**1** To be painful, ache.
▸ mihi de uento miserae ~uit caput Pl. *Truc.* 632; si pes ~uit, si dens Cic. *Tusc.* 2.52; si ~uit temptatum frigore corpus Hor. *S.* 1.1.80; Tib. 1.6.36; ut ulcera .. ad suspicionem tactus ~escunt Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.5.

**2** To feel grief or sorrow, grieve.
▸ cum .. natura .. et ~escere et concupiscere .. (hominem) dicerent Cic. *Ac.* 1.38; *Tusc.* 1.41; admonitu matris ~uisse potes Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.32.

**condōnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [condōnō + -tiō] A giving away.
▸ bonorum .. contra omnium instituta addictio et ~o Cic. *Ver.* 12; *CIL* 6.16186.

**condōnō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + dōnō]
**1** To present as a gift, give away.
▸ illam (*sc.* pallam) non ~aui Pl. *Men.* 657; Cic. *Agr.* 2.46;—(*w. dat.*) hanc pateram .. tibi ~o Pl. *Am.* 536; totam insulam cuidam .. sicut aliquod munusculum ~aras Cic. *Ver.* 3.85; apothecae totae nequissimis hominibus ~abantur *Phil.* 2.67; praeda omni regia militibus ~ata *B. Alex.* 77.2; Curt. 5.8.13; utrumque colorem Apollo suis alitibus ~auit Apul. *Soc.* pr.4.

**b** to grant as a favour.
▸ illud .. ~are se his dicebat, quod non id quoque requireret Gel. 14.1.31.

**c** to give permission to, permit.
▸ caue sis me attigas, ne tibi hoc scipione malum magnum dem. — tu utere, te ~o Pl. *Per.* 817.

**2** To absolve (a person from the payment of a debt); to remit (a debt to a person).
▸ mihi triobolum ob eam ne duis, ~o te Pl. *Rud.* 1367; (*w. two accs.*) argentum quod habes ~amu' te Ter. *Ph.* 947;—suam partem Roscius suo nomine ~are potuit Flauio Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 56; pecunias creditas debitoribus ~andas putant *Off.* 2.78.

**3** To grant pardon for (an offence).
▸ praeterita se Diuiciaco fratri ~are dicit Caes. *Gal.* 1.20.6; haud facile alterius lubidini male facta ~abam Sal. *Cat.* 52.8; ut .. Iugurthae scelus ~aretur *Jug.* 27.2; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) habeo alia multa quae nunc ~abitur Ter. *Eu.* 17.

**4** To deliver up or give over (to an enemy, punishment, etc.); to grant the pardon of (a person to an intercessor).
▸ nulla caussa est quin me ~es cruci Pl. *Rud.* 1070; quoniam .. solum mihi superest animus et corpus, haec ipsa .. uobis et uestrae ~o potestati *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; uirum .. inimicissimis .. nationibus .. tradere et ~are Cic. *Font.* 43; ne huius honestissime actam uitam matris crudelitati ~etis *Clu.* 195; 201; *Cael.* 78;—qui illud .. acerbe tulerit .. non sibi ac defensioni suae ~atum esse Oppianicum *Clu.* 109; *Lig.* 36; peto ut eius filios .. mihi .. ~es *Fam.* 13.73.2; sibi .. ut ~arent filium orabat Liv. 3.12.8; 3.58.3.

**5** To give up or set aside in favour of, sacrifice to.
▸ omnis Caesar inimicitias rei publicae ~auit Cic. *Phil.* 5.50; meam animaduersionem et supplicium .. remitto tibi et ~o Vat. *Fam.* 5.10a.2; incolumibus uobis me ~o [Cic.] *Exil.* 21; seque uitamque suam rei publicae ~auere Sal. *Jug.* 79.9; haec ego quamquam possim merito dicere, tamen uobis ~o Apul. *Apol.* 90.

**condormiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī *intr.* [CON- + DORMIŌ] To sleep soundly, be fast asleep.
▸ scelerati conscientia obstrepente ~ire non possunt CURT. 6.10.14; cum Vlixes ~iret HYG. *Fab.* 125.15a; SUET. *Aug.* 78.

**condormiscō** ~iscere, ~iuī or ~iī *intr.* [CONDORMIŌ + -SCŌ] To fall asleep, go to sleep.
▸ ille ebibit, caput deponit, ~iscit PL. *Cur.* 360; *Mos.* 486; da mihi aliquid ubi ~iscam loci *Rud.* 571; cum absente marito cubans sola ~isset GEL. 6(7).1.3.

**condrillē** see CHONDRYLLA.

**condrion** *neut.* [Gk χονδρίον] Gum succory.
▸ ~on siue condrille folia habet intubi PLIN. *Nat.* 22.91.

**condūcenter** *adv.* [*conducens* (CONDVCŌ) + -TER²] Profitably, wisely.
▸ commode haec sane omnia et ~ (dixit) GEL. 16.12.5.

**condūcibilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [CONDVCŌ + -BILIS] Expedient, wise, advisable.
▸ non ego istuc facinus mihi .. ~e esse arbitror PL. *Bac.* 52; matronae magi' ~est istuc .. unum amare *Cist.* 78; consilium catum .. atque ad eam rem ~e *Epid.* 260; utrum fuerit utilius ex contentione, hoc est utrum honestius facilius ~ius *Rhet. Her.* 2.21; sententiam ~em APUL. *Met.* 7.9.

**condūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr., intr.* [CON- + DVCŌ]
**1** To bring together, collect, assemble (persons or animals; also, water).
▸ praetor .. de castellis ad castra maxima pedites ~cit SIS. *hist.* 65; populum in forum ~cit VAR. *Men.* 259; Crotoniatae .. uirgines unum in locum ~xerunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.3; exercitum in unum locum ~ci CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.4; si uos aliquis casus ~cet in unum OV. *Rem.* 673; dispersas per urbem cohortis una in castra ~cendo TAC. *Ann.* 4.2; ~ctis ouiculis conuersus longe recessit APUL. *Met.* 8.19;—si aqua in unum lacum ~catur ULP. *dig.* 43.21.3.3.
**b** to bring together, collect (in a speech, book, etc.).
▸ unum in locum cum ~xerit breuiter propositionem et adsumptionem CIC. *Inv.* 1.59; 1.73; ueteres .. scriptores artis .. unum in locum ~xit Aristoteles 2.6.
**2** To unite, join; also, to cause (milk to) curdle, coagulate.
▸ nec .. posset .. ipse (aer) in se trahere et partis ~cere in unum LUCR. 1.397; ignis .. carnem trahit et ~cit in unum 6.967; siquis ~cat cortice, ramos .. iungi .. cernit OV. *Met.* 4.375; quasi diis immortalibus arbitris .. dexteras eorum ~centibus repente amicissimi facti GEL. 12.8.3; (*in perspective*) donec in obscurum coni ~xit acumen LUCR. 4.431;—id (*sc.* lac) plerumque cogi (debet) .. coagulo, quamuis possit et agrestis cardui flore ~ci COL. 7.8.1.
**b** to connect.
▸ plures (putei) circa sunt fodiendi et per specus in unum locum omnes ~cendi VITR. 8.1.6.
**c** to cause to contract or close up.
▸ quae .. rugas ~cere uentris farre aceroso .. coegit LUCIL. 501; ubi sunt nerui, interiores ~cunt membra, superiores reuocant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.218; sors tibi, nequa parte trahat tacitum puppis mare .. molli ~cere uulnera cera V. FL. 1.480.
**3** To employ for wages, hire; so *mercede ~cere, pretio ~cere*; also, to hire (a person's services).
▸ postquam opsonauit erus et ~xit coquos tibicinasque hasce apud forum PL. *Aul.* 280; praeconum iubere iam quantum est ~cier *Mer.* 663; operarios facilius ~ces CATO *Agr.* 4; cum operis ~ctis et ad diripiendam urbem concitatis CIC. *Sest.* 38; CAES. *Gal.* 2.1.4; mittere ad ~cenda Afrorum auxilia LIV. 29.4.2; ~cendus .. magister JUV. 2.114; JAVOL. *dig.* 18.6.17(16);—mercede huc ~ctus tua aduenio CAECIL. *com.* 22; LUCIL. 954; per sagam pretio ~ctam TURP. *com.* 8; Zeuxin .. magno pretio ~ctum CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; alios per totam Africam milites mercede ~ci LIV. 27.5.11;—opera huc ~cta est uostra, non oratio PL. *Aul.* 455; ~ctis operis .. egentium CIC. *Dom.* 79.
**b** (transf.) to induce by an offer of money, etc., bribe.
▸ ut non .. surrupiam .. pallam .. non edepol ~ci possum uita uxoris annua PL. *As.* 886; tribu' non ~ci possum libertatibus quin ego illis hodie comparem magnum malum *Cas.* 504; frusto panis ~ci potest, uel uti taceat uel uti loquatur CATO *orat.* 122; qui ab eis ~cebantur ut aliquem occiderent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 93; ut rex .. consulem uestrum ad caedem faciendam .. ~ceret *Prov.* 9; QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.363,l.27); (*cf.*) describit (Plato), quemadmodum simul omnis hominum multitudo bonitate et iustitia ~cta habeatur APUL. *Pl.* 2.27.
**4** To obtain on hire, rent.
▸ chlamydem hanc commemora quanti ~ctast PL. *Ps.* 1184; ~cit nauem putridam CAECIL. *com.* 6; Parhedrum excita ut hortum ipse ~cat CIC. *Fam.* 16.18.1; QVEI EA (loca) FRVENDA TVENDAVE ~CTA HABEBVNT *CIL* 1.593.74; ~ctaque pater tellure serebat VERG. *A.* 12.520; LIV. 45.14.6; ~xi domum a te SEN. *Ben.* 7.5.2; publicani, qui pascua ~cunt PLIN. *Nat.* 19.39; ~cit Ogulnia uestem JUV. 6.352; librum (Ennii) .. studio pretioque multo .. ~xi GEL. 18.5.11; dum hospitium quis ~cit ULP. *dig.* 4.6.15.3.
**b** to obtain on loan, borrow (money).
▸ omnia ~ctis coemens obsonia nummis HOR. *S.* 1.2.9; ~cta pecunia JUV. 11.46.
**5** (esp. w. gdve.) To accept a contract for, undertake (a task); (also, w. acc.) to undertake a contract in connection with (buildings, etc.).
▸ mea fiducia opu' ~xi PL. *Bac.* 752; leui pretio fultura ~citur SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.7;—(*w. gdve.*) caedundum ~xi ego illum (agnum) PL. *Aul.* 567; quod molendum ~xit, comest POMPON. *com.* 122; qui columnam .. ~xerat faciendam CIC. *Div.* 2.47; qui columnas transportandam ~xit GAIUS *dig.* 19.2.25.7;—quis facile est aedem ~cere flumina portus JUV. 3.31.
**b** to farm (taxes); also, to farm the taxes of (a province).
▸ si Rhodiis turpe non est portorium locare, ne Hermocreon ti quidem turpe est ~cere CIC. *Inv.* 1.47; pars hominum gestit ~cere publica HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.77; qui .. publica uectigalia aut ultro tributa ~xissent LIV. 43.16.2;—Asiam qui de censoribus ~xerunt CIC. *Att.* 1.17.9.
**6** (intr.) To be of advantage, be profitable or expedient.
▸ sed ut ~cere putabis CIC. *Att.* 16.5.4; uentosis locis crebriores seri ~cit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.93; quoniam .. deserere Rheni ripam .. non ~cat TAC. *Hist.* 2.32;—(*w. dat.*) quod hoc maxime rei publicae ~cit CIC. *Prov.* 1; patriae ~cit pios habere ciues in parentes *Off.* 3.90; nec per solstitia imbres uitibus ~cunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.14; sin rebus eius aliud ~ceret TAC. *Ann.* 2.63;—(*w.* in) quid in rem publicam suam maxume ~cere uideretur SIS. *hist.* 77; quod in commune ~cat loco sententiae proferre TAC. *Ann.* 2.38.
**b** to be proper or fitting.
▸ (*w. dat.*) huic aetati non ~cit .. latebrosus locus PL. *Bac.* 56; ex uirtute tua et claris ~cere cartis LUCIL. 1085; id quod minime ~cit ipsis, cuiusquam gloriam dignitatemque uiolari CIC. *Har.* 46; quod non proposito ~cat et haereat apte HOR. *Ars* 195.
**7** (intr.) To be conducive (to), tend (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) (non) uersatus sum in prouincia .. quomodo ambitioni meae ~cere arbitrabar GRACCH. *orat.* 25; quae .. saluti tuae ~cere arbitrarer CIC. *Fam.* 4.7.1; quod ualetudini tuae maxime ~cet 16.1.2; ueterem illam formam (urbis) salubritati magis ~xisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.43;—(*w.* ad) alia .. quae ad uentris uictum ~cunt PL. *Capt.* 906; consultant ad uitae commoditatem .. ~cat id necne CIC. *Off.* 1.9; rerum ad .. inlustrandam linguam Latinam ~centium GEL. 13.10.2;—(*w.* in) quod in rem recte ~cat tuam PL. *Capt.* 386; *Cist.* 634.
**b** (of books, remarks, etc.) to be directed (to) or concerned (with).
▸ quaedam alia ad eam rem ~centia .. dixit GEL. 13.22.2; ἐξωτερικὰ dicebantur, quae ad rhetoricas meditationes .. ~cebant 20.5.2.

**conducticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONDVCŌ + -ĪCIVS²] Hired, mercenary; (of a house) rented.
▸ fidicinam .. ~am PL. *Epid.* 313; cum ~is liberorum operis VAR. *R.* 1.17.2; quem praeficeret exercitui ~o NEP. *Iph.* 2.4;—eorum ille opera ne domum quidem habuit ~am PORC. *poet.* 3.11.

**conductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONDVCŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The taking of a lease, renting.
▸ cum idem ex eadem ~one fuerit in fundo CIC. *Caec.* 94; LIV. 43.16.2; OMNIA QVAE EI ADSIGNATA ERVNT INTEGRA ~ONE PERACTA REDDERE DEBETO *CIL* 2.5181.25; annua ~one solent locari HYG. *agrim.* p.80; locatio et ~o proxima est emptioni et uenditioni GAIUS *dig.* 19.2.2; in ~onibus publicorum ULP. *dig.* 17.2.33.
**2** A bringing together (of the premisses of an argument).
▸ in longis argumentationibus ex ~onibus .. complecti oportet CIC. *Inv.* 1.74.

**conductor** ~ōris *m.* [CONDVCŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who employs a person for wages, hirer.
▸ res uortat bene gregique huic et dominis atque ~oribus PL. *As.* 3; *Trin.* 856; omnia ~or soluit OV. *Am.* 1.10.45; APUL. *Apol.* 74.
**2** A person who undertakes a contract, contractor.
▸ materiem dumtaxat .. secabit facietque ~or CATO *Agr.* 14.3; respondit se ipsum eius operis HS $\overline{XVI}$ ~orem fuisse CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5; ~ores sacrae arae V. MAX. 8.12.ext.1; pro .. ~ore uectigalis PAUL. *dig.* 46.1.68.1; ~OR BALINEI .. BALINEVM .. OMNIBVS DIEBVS CALFACERE ET PRAESTARE DEBETO *CIL* 2.5181.
**3** A person who rents (a house, etc.), lessee.
▸ (legem) qua mercedes habitationum annuas ~oribus donauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.1; ut .. neque ipsi ~ori neque heredi eius praedium auferatur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.145; ~OR HORREORVM SEIANORVM *CIL* 6.9471.

**conductum** ~ī *neut.* [CONDVCTVS]
**1** A rented residence, lodging.
▸ solebat .. extra portam aliquid habere ~i CIC. *Clu.* 175; nec ~um meum .. intrabis SEN. *Ben.* 7.5.3; in ~um accucurrit PETR. 9.4.
**2** A lease, contract; (esp. *actio ex ~o* and sim.).
▸ quae ex empto aut uendito aut ~o aut locato contra fidem fiunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.74; si actio sicut certae pecuniae aut ex ~o et locato datur SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.1; in plerisque iudiciis priuatis de certa credita, locato et ~o, interdictis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.61; ULP. *dig.* 4.9.3.1; 39.2.13.6; ~i actione 47.2.52.8.

**conductus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONDVCŌ] Hired; composed of hired men; (m. as noun) a hired man.
▸ in me impetus ~orum hominum .. parabatur CIC. *Phil.* 14.15; ut qui ~i plorant in funere HOR. *Ars* 431; ~i .. testes OV. *Am.* 1.10.37; si ~is iumentis iter facias COL. 1.3.4; ~a Paulus agebat sardonyche JUV. 7.143; (*transf.*) hoc nostra quoque ratio .. seruet, ne ad res honestas ~a ueniat SEN. *Ben.* 4.25.2;—~as habent contiones CIC. *Sest.* 104; multitudine ~a SAL. *Cat.* 52.14;—si ~i sectarentur CIC. *Mur.* 67; ~os et sicarios et egentis et perditos *Dom.* 45.
**b** taken under contract, leased.
▸ custodit .. ~as Coruinus oues JUV. 1.108; (*transf. ep.*) firmaque ~is adnectit licia telis TIB. 1.6.79.

**condulus** ~ī *m.* [Skt *kuṇḍala-* 'ring', cf. Gk κόνδυλος; dim. *condalium*] A ring.
▸ ~us anulus PAUL. *Fest.* p.38M.

**condumnō** ~āre see CONDEMNŌ.

**conduplicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONDVPLICŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A doubling; (in quot. facet., of an embrace).
▸ quid hoc est ~onis? quae haec est congeminatio? PL. *Poen.* 1297.
**2** (rhet.) Reiteration (of a word or phrase).
▸ ~o est .. eiusdem unius aut plurium uerborum iteratio *Rhet. Her.* 4.38.

**conduplicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + DVPLICŌ] To make twice as great, double; *corpora ~are* (facet.) to embrace.
▸ idem hoc tibi, quod boni promeritu' fueris, ~auerit TER. *Ph.* 516; tenebrae ~antur PAC. *trag.* 412; diuitias .. ~ant auidi LUCR. 3.71;—ubi amans complexust amantem .. ubi .. corpora ~ant PL. *Ps.* 1261.
**b** to make twofold or of two kinds.
▸ qui ~ant primordia rerum aera iungentes igni terramque liquori LUCR. 1.712.

**condurdum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] An unidentified plant.
▸ ~um .. herba solstitialis, flore rubro PLIN. *Nat.* 26.26.

**condūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + DVRŌ] To make hard.
▸ umor aquae porro ferrum ~at ab igni LUCR. 6.968.

**condus** ~ī *m.* [CONDŌ + -VS] A person who stores (provisions).
▸ ~us, promus sum, procurator peni PL. *Ps.* 608.

**condylōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κονδύλωμα] FORMS: nom., acc. pl. ~*ata*, dat., abl. pl. ~*atis*. A callous anal protuberance.
▸ ~a .. est tuberculum, quod ex quadam inflammatione nasci ⟨solet⟩ CELS. 6.18.8.A; sedis rimas et ~ata omniaque in corpore excrescentia sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 21.142; LARG. 224.

**cōnea** ~ae *f.* Praenestine form of *ciconia*, a stork (see quot.).
▸ Praenestinis '~a' est ciconia PL. *Truc.* 691.

**cōnectō** ~ctere, ~xuī, ~xum *tr.* Also **conn-**. [CON- + NECTŌ]
**1** To join, fasten, or link together.
▸ manicas celeriter ~ctite PL. *Mos.* 1065; facilius est .. apta dissoluere quam dissipata ~ctere CIC. *Orat.* 235; nec tamen omnimodis ~cti posse putandum est omnia LUCR. 2.700; ~xos .. anguis VERG. *A.* 8.437; ~xos .. crinis PROP. 2.5.23; fons .. qui .. domitas unda ~ctit harenas LUC. 9.527; naues .. ualidis utrimque trabibus ~xae TAC. *Hist.* 2.34; hic alternis commeatibus orientem occidentemque ~ctit PLIN. *Pan.* 32.2;—(*non-material things*) uerba lyrae motura sonum ~ctere digner? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.86; adlatos uel ibidem repertos uersus ~ctere atque ipsius uerba supplere TAC. *Ann.* 14.16; 'eitur in siluam' necesse est E et I ~ctere MAUR. 461.
**b** to bind (with a garland).
▸ uiridi ~ctit tempora lauro V. FL. 4.334.
**c** (pass.) to be adjacent or contiguous (to).
▸ ~ctitur secunda regio PLIN. *Nat.* 3.99;—(*w. dat.*) Adiabenis ~ctuntur Carduchi 6.44; frigidariae cellae ~ctitur media PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.26.
**2 a** To establish a relationship between, relate, associate (two things); (pass.) to be interdependent.
▸ dum res ac uerba ~ctere incipiunt (pueri) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.15;—si semper motus ~ctitur omnis LUCR. 2.251; legiones, prouincias, classis, cuncta inter se ~xa TAC. *Ann.* 1.9.
**b** to link, relate (one thing to another); (pass.) to be associated, logically connected (with).
▸ pergam ~ctere rem quae ex hoc apta fidem ducat LUCR. 2.478;—(*pass., w. dat.*) his causis ~xo uisu et earum (stellarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79; quid cuique ~ctatur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.57;—(*w.* cum) amicitia cum uoluptate ~ctitur CIC. *Fin.* 1.67; interim .. cum re, cuius est imago, ~ctitur (similitudo) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.77.
**3** To make up, string together (from several parts); (pass., of a logical proposition) to be constructed.
▸ ita ~xa est per uenas uiscera neruos ossaque (anima) LUCR. 3.691; rates .. ~cti $\overline{XL}$ sestertium plerasque PLIN. *Nat.* 16.202;—(*non-material things*) illud .. non est in uno uerbo translatio, sed ex pluribus continuatis ~ctitur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.166; ea quae ἀκροστιχίς dicitur, cum deinceps ex primis uersus litteris aliquid ~ctitur *Div.* 2.111; his (*sc.* uerbis) sermonem ~ctere incipiat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31; GEL. 1.25.16;—(*literary works*) ut fabellas quoque et Aesopeos logos .. ~ctas SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.3; gracili ~ctere carmina filo COL. 10.227;—si .. est uerum quod ita ~ctitur CIC. *Fat.* 12; *Luc.* 143.
**b** *nodum ~ctere*, to tie a knot.
▸ stella .. aeternum ex astris cupiens ~ctere nodum CIC. *Arat.* 212; OV. *Met.* 12.430.
**c** to make or form (a friendship).

▸ cum sit ad ~ctendas amicitias uel tenacissimum uinculum morum similitudo PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.2; (*cf.*) uno amne discretis ~xum odium TAC. *Hist.* 1.65.

**4** (of words, ideas, etc.) To constitute a connecting link between; to lead on to.

▸ uerba, quae quasi articuli ~ctunt membra orationis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.359; ('atque') coniungit uerba et ~ctit GEL. 10.29.1; 'quin' .. uariis modis sententiisque ~ctere orationem uidetur 17.13.1;—contemplatio tam prodigae mentis aliam .. ~ctit maiorem insaniam PLIN. *Nat.* 36.116.



**5** To involve (a person in a charge, etc.).

▸ ~ctebantur ut conscii et adulteri eius TAC. *Ann.* 6.47; recens (crimen) et quo discrimini patris filiam ~ctebat, quod pecuniam magis dilargita esset 16.30; 16.32.

**cōnestō** ~āre see COHONESTŌ.

**cōnexiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CŌNECTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A junction, meeting.

▸ omnis limitum ~o rectis angulis continetur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.145.

**2** A causal sequence (of events).

▸ fatum est ~o rerum per aeternitatem se inuicem tenens CIC. *Fat.* fr.2.

**b** (log.) conclusion, deduction.

▸ ita erit prima (pars) intentio, secunda assumptio, tertia ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.6; 5.14.23.

**3** Association, connection.

▸ ei (*sc.* syllogismo) nonnulla etiam cum finitione ~o (*s.v.l.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.1.

**cōnexiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CŌNECTŌ + -ĪVVS] (gram.) Copulative.

▸ 'atque' particula .. coniunctio esse dicitur ~a GEL. 10.29.1.

**cōnexum** ~ī *neut.* [CŌNEXVS[1]] (log.) A hypothetical proposition.

▸ si igitur quod primum in ~o est necessarium est, fit etiam quod consequitur necessarium CIC. *Fat.* 14; si Chaldaei ita loquentur ut negationes infinitarum coniunctionum potius quam infinita ~a ponant 15; *Luc.* 96; quod Graeci συνημμένον ἀξίωμα dicunt, id alii nostrorum adiunctum alii ~um dixerunt GEL. 16.8.9.

**cōnexus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also conn-. [pple. of CŌNECTŌ]

**1** Joined together, linked.

▸ illae (*sc.* apes) pedibus ~ae ad limina pendent VERG. *G.* 4.257; pleraque ex longinquo speculantibus abscisa et ~a uideri solent SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.2; lucus .. obscurum cingens ~is aera ramis LUC. 3.400; uicos locant non .. ~is et cohaerentibus aedificiis TAC. *Ger.* 16.2;—(*w. dat.*) totius pars magna Iouis Cirrhaea per antra exit et aetherio trahitur ~a Tonanti LUC. 5.96; nemorum .. ~a cacumina caelo SIL. 3.675.

**b** (of time) continuous.

▸ tropicis praecedunt omnibus astra bina .. quod duplicis retinent ~o tempore uires MAN. 2.180; 3.348.

**2** Related, associated; mutually related, interdependent.

▸ perseueremus .. scrutari etiam ea, quae .. ~a sunt, non cohaerentia SEN. *Ben.* 5.1.2; ~a et situs uinearum arbustorumque ratio est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.19;—(*w. dat.*) ~um .. sit principium consequenti orationi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.325; quia dolori meo causa ~a est TAC. *Ann.* 3.12; (*poet.*) eximii regum, quibus Argos alumnis ~um caelo STAT. *Theb.* 6.16;—(*w.* cum) rerum, quae ~am rationem cum his habuerunt PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.37.1;—sic inter se sunt pleraque ~a et apta CIC. *Part.* 137; omne quod ipsum ex se ~um sit uerum esse *Luc.* 98; sunt inter se ~a et indiscreta omnia QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.2; earum (*sc.* seruitutum) usus ita ~us est, ut qui eum partiatur, naturam eius corrumpat POMPON. *iur.* 1.

**3** (of persons) Bound by ties (of friendship, kinship, etc.).

▸ magno .. ~us amore STAT. *Ach.* 1.174; per adfinitatem ~um Germanico TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; Caesari .. ~a adulterio 2.50; (*cf.*) idem honor neque patruo laetus neque natura tam ~us fuerat 3.31.

**cōnexus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [CŌNECTŌ + -TVS[3]] A joining together, connection.

▸ uarios ~us LUCR. 1.633; quandoquidem ~u corpus adhaeret 3.557; ~us staminis ad subtemen VITR. 10.1.5; nullone ~u natura se uinxit? APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**cōnfabricor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [CON- + FABRICŌ] To build up, construct.

▸ nimis moleste atque odiose ~atus commolitusque magis est originem uocabuli .. quam enarrauit GEL. 3.19.3.

**cōnfābulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + FĀBVLOR] To talk together, converse; (tr.) to talk about.

▸ cum ea ~atust PL. *Mer.* 188; siquando ad eam accesserat ~atum TER. *Hec.* 182; si de id genus rebus .. ~emur VAR. *Men.* 333; VER. *Fro.* 1.p.296(116N);—rem meam magnam ~ari tecum uolo PL. *Cist.* 743.

**cōnfarreātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFARREŌ + -TIŌ] A form of marriage ceremony.

▸ nihil religiosius ~onis uinculo erat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.10; farreo in manum conueniunt (feminae) per quoddam genus sacrificii, quod Ioui Farreo fit; in quo farreus panis adhibetur, unde etiam ~o dicitur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.112:; SACERDOTI ~ONVM ET DIFFARREATIONVM *CIL* 10.6662.

**cōnfarreō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FARREVS + -Ō[2]] To marry by *confarreatio*; (also) to contract (a marriage).

▸ patricios ~atis parentibus genitos TAC. *Ann.* 4.16; omissa ~andi adsuetudine 4.16;—~atis nuptiis APUL. *Met.* 5.26; matrimonium ~aturus 10.29.

**cōnfātālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CON- + FĀTĀLIS] Fated by implication.

▸ copulata .. res est et ~is CIC. *Fat.* 30; haec .. ~ia ille (*sc.* Chrysippus) appellat 30.

**cōnfectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFICIO + -TIŌ]

**1** A making ready for use, preparation.

▸ arborum .. ~one (*s.v.l.*) .. ad calficiendum corpus igni adhibito .. utimur CIC. *N.D.* 2.151; materiaue quid iuuaret, nisi ~onis (*s.v.l.*) eius fabricam haberemus *Div.* 1.116.

**2** The compiling (of a book, accounts, etc.); (also) make-up, composition.

▸ erat .. historia nihil aliud nisi annalium ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.52; ~o .. tabularum *Font.* 3; mihi .. iucunda huius libri ~o fuit *Sen.* 2;—~o memoriae tamquam cera locis utitur *Part.* 26; nec tributi ~o ulla recitatur *Flac.* 20.

**3** Conclusion, end.

▸ ~o .. huius belli est D. Bruti salus CIC. *Phil.* 14.2.

**4** An impairing or diminution.

▸ ~o .. ualetudinis CIC. *Hort.* fr.81.

**b** the reduction (of food, etc., by mastication; also, by digestion).

▸ eorum (*sc.* dentium) aduersi acuti morsu diuidunt escas, intimi autem conficiunt .. quae ~o etiam a lingua adiuuari uidetur CIC. *N.D.* 2.134;—earum (*sc.* anatum) sanguinem miscere medicamentis, quae digerendis uenenis ualent, eumque sanguinem uel potentissimum esse in ea ~one GEL. 17.16.2.

**cōnfector** ~ōris *m.* [CONFICIO + -TOR]

**1** A maker; a person who undertakes or conducts (business).

▸ ~ORES AERIS *CIL* 2.1179; *A. Epig.* 46.91;—~or negotiorum CIC. *Ver.* 2.108.

**2** A person who brings to an end or finishes.

▸ eum totius belli ~orem fore CIC. *Fam.* 10.20.3; dux et exercitus tanti belli ~or TAC. *Ann.* 14.39.

**3** A destroyer, slayer.

▸ ~ores cardinum LUCIL. 773; ~or est et consumptor omnium CIC. *N.D.* 2.41; tauri et ursi pugnam .. quos .. suus ~or expectat SEN. *Dial.* 5.43.2; ~ores ferarum SUET. *Aug.* 43.2.

**cōnfectōrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CONFECTOR + -ĀRIVS] A slaughterer, butcher.

▸ *CIL* 6.9278.

**cōnfectūra** ~ae *f.* [CONFICIO + -VRA] Preparation, making, manufacture.

▸ de ~a mellis COL. 9.14.5; (chartae) datum fuerat (nomen) a ~ae loco PLIN. *Nat.* 13.75; 33.161.

**cōnferciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [CON- + FARCIŌ]

**1** To pack closely together.

▸ (apes) ~ciunt se li(n)gentes VAR. *R.* 3.16.35; uentus .. cum ~cit (*sc.* nimbos) LUCR. 6.158; COL. 2.10.12; (murram) in folles ~ciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 12.68; ab Romanis ~tus pedes, dispositae turmae TAC. *Ann.* 4.25.

**b** to fill densely.

▸ ~ta mole (*i.e.* amphitheatro) TAC. *Ann.* 4.62.

**2** To raise (a shout) in unison.

▸ repente signo dato et clamore ~to (*s.v.l.*) APUL. *Met.* 9.11.

**cōnferō** ~rre, contulī, collatum (conl-) *tr.* [CON- + FERŌ]

**1** To bring or take, carry, convey.

▸ perparuam partem postulat Plautus loci .. Athenas quo sine architectis ~rat PL. *Truc.* 3; in tectum ~rto (uinum) CATO *Agr.* 105.2; omnia .. corrumpier intus quae collata foris et commoda cumque uenirent LUCR. 6.19; in siluas .. confugiunt suaque eodem ~runt CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.7; statuas .. ex Capitolina area .. in campum Martium conlatas SUET. *Cal.* 34.1;—(*immaterial things*) domicilium hoc quidam contulit leno TURP. *com.* 134; quo ~rrent suas controuersias VAR. *L.* 5.145.

**b** to cause to go or face (towards), direct.

▸ ad stabula haec itiner contuli PAC. *trag.* 121; iter Brundisium uersus contuli CIC. *Att.* 3.4.1; D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.4; ad Venerem conlata facie APUL. *Met.* 6.23;—(gradum pedem, *etc.*) propera .. fer pedem, ~r gradum PL. *Men.* 554; contra pariter fer gradum et ~r pedem *Mer.* 882; extemplo rus in curriculum contuli propere pedes VAR. in Non. p.263M.

**2** (refl.) To betake oneself, go, resort; to go for refuge; to go over (to a side, party, etc.).

▸ ego me .. ad congerrones ~ram PL. *Mos.* 931; istam in uicinitatem te meretriciam cur contulisti? CAECIL. *com.* 235; si offendet me loci celebritas, alio me ~ram CIC. *Fam.* 14.1.7; huc se .. anguis contulit OV. *Met.* 15.743; a funere filii contulit se in scholam SEN. *Suas.* 2.15;—quo me miser ~ram? GRACCH. *orat.* 58; nisi in nauim se contulerit CIC. *Att.* 7.22.1; ad impedimenta et carros suos se contulerunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.1; quo magna multitudo Volscorum se contulerat LIV. 4.51.7;—erit ciuis nemo .. qui se non in tua castra ~rat CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.14.2; Macedones nonne .. uniuersi .. se ad Pyrrhum contulerunt? *Off.* 2.26; ea gens .. ad plebem se contulit (*i.e. became plebeian*) SUET. *Aug.* 2.1; deficere .. dicuntur, qui .. in hostium numerum se ~runt PAUL. *dig.* 4.5.5.1.

**b** to have recourse, resort (to an action, policy, etc.).

▸ derepente contulit sese in pedes (*took to his heels*) ENN. *scen.* 183; PL. *Bac.* 374; me in colloquium conferre horum TURP. *com.* 212; se ad historiam contulerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.57; (*cf.*) totos se alii ad poetas .. contulerunt 3.58; se in fugam ~runt *Caec.* 22; se in Chrysogoni fidem et clientelam contulerunt *S. Rosc.* 106; ad alia consilia .. se contulisse PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.4; ad audiendas legationes .. se contulit LIV. 42.53.2; se .. ad dolos contulit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.14).

**3** (also fig.) To direct, aim (weapons, etc., at); to address, direct (words).

▸ orationis aciem contra ~ram PL. *Epid.* 547; ut .. omnia in illum tela ~ram CIC. *de Orat.* 2.293; iam pridem oportebat, in te ~rri pestem quam tu in nos .. machinaris *Catil.* 1.2; in te .. uim suam contulit *Fam.* 1.9.2; solita ~rte undique uerba SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.4;—illuc ~renda est oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.36; ut spes uotaque sua non prius ad deos quam ad principum auris ~rret TAC. *Ann.* 4.39.

**b** to direct (hostile feelings against), cast (suspicion on).

▸ si in nos aliquod odium offensioue conlata sit CIC. *Part.* 28; non hanc suspicionem nunc primum in Capitonem ~erri *S. Rosc.* 100.

**4** To devote, apply, direct (one's attention, efforts, time, etc.).

▸ (*w. adv.*) illi suom animum alio ~runt TER. *Hau.* 390; quo accusationis meae rationem ~ram? CIC. *Ver.* 5.2; quonam suas mentis ~rent? *Sest.* 95; eam .. facultatem disserendi .. potius huc ~ras *N.D.* 2.168;—(*w.* ad) praestantissimum ingenium contulerat ad summam iuris ciuilis .. scientiam *Brut.* 175; ut hae feriae nobis ad utilissimos .. sermones potissimum ~rantur *Rep.* 1.33; ut .. ad fodiendos puteos animum ~rant *B. Alex.* 9.1; V. MAX. 8.7.ext.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) eam ciuitatem in quam ego multa et magna studia et officia contuli CIC. *Flac.* 52; idem studium meum .. in te contulit fauorem VITR. 1.pr.2; OV. *Pont.* 1.6.48;—(*w.* erga) beneuolentiae .. eius, quam erga me a pueritia contulisses CIC. *Fam.* 10.5.1.

**b** (refl.) to apply oneself (to a course of action, etc.).

▸ cum .. totum .. se ad inuestigationem naturae contulisset CIC. *Ac.* 1.34; qui ad rem publicam se contulerunt *Amic.* 86; M. Tullius, cum se totum ad imitationem Graecorum contulisset QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.108.

**c** to apply (money, etc., to a given purpose).

▸ si est aequum praedam ac manubias suas imperatores non in monumenta deorum .. ~rre CIC. *Agr.* 2.61; nihil ullam in libidinem contulisti? *Rab. Post.* 45; ad beneficentiam .. ~rre (pecuniam) *Off.* 1.68; hanc (legem) .. ad perniciem ciuitatis ~rri noluit NEP. *Ep.* 7.5; impendiorum, quae in educationem contulerit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.18; opes ornatum ad urbis .. ~rre TAC. *Ann.* 3.72; eosdem patrimonii tertiam partem ~rre iussit in ea, quae solo continerentur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.19.4; cum omne negotium .. in condemnationem eius ~ratur JAVOL. *dig.* 38.5.12; haec .. in suam uterque sententiam ~rebant GEL. 18.1.15.

**5** To confer, bestow, (benefits, etc.).

▸ sumptum .. nos dabimus, nos ~remus PL. *Mos.* 1161;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) beneficia quae in me contulistis CIC. *Mil.* 100; deos .. in quos uoluntas sola ~rtur SEN. *Ben.* 7.15.4; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.34;—(*w. dat.*) si quis mulieri .. cognatus dotem ~rre uolet *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5; nullaque non aetas uoluit ~rre futuris notitiam LUC. 10.270; primus .. gloriam penicillo iure contulit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.60; STAT. *Ach.* 1.284; ut nec mea senectus ~rre plus populo Romano possit .. TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; quae terraque marique adquirenda putas, breuior uia ~ret illi JUV. 14.223; si quid quibusdam earum detrahas uel ~ras MARCIAN. *iur.* 8.

**b** to bring (upon), cause to come (to).

▸ fructum nequando iratu' tu alio ~ras TER. *Eu.* 450; in actiones omnemque uitam nullam discrepantiam ~rre debemus CIC. *Off.* 1.111; populus .. quam uiuo iracundiam debuerat, in corpus mortui contulit VELL. 2.21.4; nebulis .. quae .. pecudibus hominibusque ~runt pestem COL. 1.5.4; cur sola cadenti haec placuit tellus, in quam Pharsalica fata ~rres poenasque tuas? LUC. 8.517; post .. condemnationem in duorum personam collatam PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.59.3.

**c** to put (blame on); to allege (against), lay to one's charge.

▸ ne .. in me culpam ~ras PL. *Am.* 768; Orestes .. in matrem ~rens crimen *Rhet. Her.* 1.25; CIC. *Att.* 9.22.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.27;—permulta in Plancium quae ab eo numquam dicta sunt ~runtur CIC. *Planc.* 35; qui noxii ambo alter in alterum causam ~rant LIV. 5.11.6; inhonesta indignaque in philosophos ~rt GEL. 10.22.2.

**6 a** To assign (a task or duty).

▸ curam restituendi Capitolii in Lucium Vestinum ~rt TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; reliquus praeturae dies in Eprium Marcellum conlatus est *Ann.* 12.4; (*cf.*) disputationem in Africani personam et Phili .. contuli CIC. *Att.* 4.16.2.

**b** to refer, submit (to someone's judgement, mercy, etc.); to make dependent (on a circumstance, etc.).

▸ ut mihi quidem uideantur di immortales .. omnem spem salutis ad clementiam uictoris .. contulisse CIC. *Marc.* 18; rem ad me esse conlatam *Att.* 13.12.4; quod .. omnia ad uestrum arbitrium essent conlata D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.1; legatum in alterius arbitrium collatum ULP. *dig.* 31.1.1;—

institutione collata in alterius factum aut quendam casum POMPON. *dig.* 28.5.23.2.

**c** to assign (an action, event, etc., to a particular date or time); (leg.) to make applicable to or on, refer to (a date).
▸ caedem te optimatium contulisse in ante diem v Kalendas Nouembris CIC. *Catil.* 1.7; quicquid .. cogito, in ambulationis tempus fere ~ro *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; quod in longiorem diem collaturus fuisset CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.13;—ut in nouissimum uitae tempus .. obligatio ~ratur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.100; cum ad praesens tempus condicio ~rtur PAPIN. *dig.* 12.1.37; quia in praeteritum non in futurum institutio collata est PAUL. *dig.* 28.5.72(71).

**d** to ascribe (to a person).
▸ ille uersus, qui in te erat conlatus cum aedilitatem petebas CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.3.8; species istas hominum conlatas in deos *N.D.* 1.77; ignorantia causarum ~rre deorum cogit ad imperium res LUCR. 6.54.

**e** to transfer (to).
▸ ut facete orationem ad seruitutem contulit PL. *Capt.* 276; qui insitiones ficulnas ex uerno tempore in aestiuum contulerunt VAR. *R.* 1.18.8; ius dicitur locus in quo ius redditur, appellatione collata ab eo quod fit in eo ubi fit PAUL. *dig.* 1.1.11.

**7** (w. *in* + acc., *ad*) To change (into something else).
▸ eam seditionem illi in tranquillum ~ret PL. *Am.* 478; ferre possum .. magnifica uerba, uerba dum sint; uerum enim si ad rem ~rentur, uapulabit TER. *Eu.* 742; totam Academiam .. ex duobus libris contuli in quattuor CIC. *Att.* 13.13.14.1; corpus deus aequoris albam contulit in uolucrem OV. *Met.* 12.145; ad instar tyrannicae potestatis sectam suam ~rre APUL. *Met.* 7.4.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to cast (in a specified literary form).
▸ in figuram contulit declamationem SEN. *Con.* 2.1.23; quae reliqua .. pars subest .. in carmen ~remus COL. 9.16.2.

**8** To bring together, collect, concentrate.
▸ herbam ~runt ACC. *trag.* 444; undique collatis membris HOR. *Ars* 3; omnes aquilas conlataque (*massed*) signa LUC. 1.477;—(*w. preps.*) gaudia sua si omnes homines ~rant unum in locum JUVENT. *com.* 3; CIC. *Ver.* 1.21; Deiotari legiones in mediam aciem contulit *B. Alex.* 39.2; post hoc proelium collatum omne bellum est circa Corinthum NEP. *Ag.* 5.1; tela in domum Maeli ~rri LIV. 4.13.9; quam (supellectilem) in hortis .. contulerat ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.40;—(*w. acc.*) impedimenta omnium legionum Aduatucam contulit CAES. *Gal.* 6.32.3;—(*w. dat.*) funeri ~rtur (*sc.* Hippolytus) SEN. *Phaed.* 1114;—(*w. advs.*) huc .. omnis obsides .. impedimentorum magnam partem contulerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.2; pituita eo se umorue aliquis .. ~rt CELS. 2.12.2.B; (*w. abst. subj.*) quos eodem audita Cannensis clades contulerat LIV. 23.17.8;—(*in a book or sim.*) (compositiones) in hunc librum contuli LARG. pr.p.5,l.18; quicquid utile .. putabamus, in hos .. libros contulimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.25; qui leges regias in unum contulit POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.36;—(*into a period of time*) omnes insidiarum uias in unum diem contulit LIV. 40.13.1; orbitas (*sc.* uxoris et liberorum) .. in unum tempus collata QUINT. *Decl.* 337(p.327,l.25).

**b** *in pauca* (*uerba*) ~*rre*, to put briefly; so *ad compendium* ~*rre*.
▸ uerba in pauca conferam quid te uelim PL. *As.* 88; quam potero in uerba ~ram paucissuma *Men.* 6; ut in pauca ~ram CIC. *Caec.* 17; ~quam potis tam uerba ~r maxume ad compendium PL. *Mil.* 781.

**c** to form by collecting, get together.
▸ rogus inimicis collatus manibus PETR. 115.20;—(*pass., w.* ex) hominis ortus ex utroque gignentium ~rtur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.9.3; oratio .. e singulis non membris sed frustis conlata 8.5.27.

**9** To supply as one's share to a common fund or stock, contribute.
▸ si principes eius ordinis pecunias contulissent NEP. *Att.* 8.3; ceteri frumentum contulerunt LIV. 41.17.2; MVRVM DE PEQVNIA CONLATA FACIVND(um) COERAVIT *CIL* 1.1686.4; instructum eum uiatico conlataque ueste VELL. 2.19.4; aere conlato funeratus est SEN. *Dial.* 12.12.5; quos nobile contulit Argos V. FL. 1.359; (*w.* inter se) si uicini semipedes inter se contulerunt ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.13;—(*w.* ad) de ea pecunia quam tibi ad statuam censores contulerunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.141;—(*w.* in) multos .. quod quisque potuisset, in illam orationem contulisse *Brut.* 99; frumenti quod inuentum est in publicum ~runt CAES. *Civ.* 1.36.3; laudem .. ~rentes potius in medium quam ex communi ad se trahentes LIV. 6.6.18;—(*w. dat.*) COLONIA .. QVAM LONGO IAM TEMPORE SENATORES HVIC CVRIAE ~RT *CIL* 13.1668.2.10;—(*absol.*) aratores tibi ad statuam .. contulisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.151; CONSERVI QVI IN HOC MONVMENT(um) CONTVLER(unt) *CIL* 6.33768; (*impers.*) (*pass.*) cum et Socrati collatum sit ad uictum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.9;—(*pple. as noun*) IVVENES .. ⟨D⟩IGNISSIMO P(ATRI) .. ⟨E⟩ COLLATO POS⟨VE⟩RVNT *CIL* 10.5657.

**b** to pay (tribute).
▸ omnes Siculi ex censu quotannis tributa ~runt CIC. *Ver.* 2.131; quadringena et sexagena talenta quotannis Delum sunt collata NEP. *Ar.* 3.1; si quis in militare stipendium tributum non contulisset LIV. 4.60.5; SEN. *Ep.* 96.2.

**10** (usu. of things and w. *multum, nihil,* and sim.) To contribute (to a result), help; (also impers., w. inf.).
▸ in morbis, cum multum fortuna ~rat CELS. 7.pr.1; quamlibet paruum sit quod contulerit aetas prior QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.18;—(*w.* ad) ~rt etiam aliquid ad somnum silanus iuxta cadens CELS. 3.18.15; si possunt aliquid non honesta ~rre ad optimum statum SEN. *Ep.* 92.4; Nero .. plurimum ad uictoriam contulit SUET. *Tib.* 4.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) plus regia Nili contulit in leges LUC. 9.267;—(*w. dat.*) dicebam igniculum nihil ~rre lumini solis SEN. *Ep.* 92.17; per omnes quae modo aliquid oratori futuro ~rant artes QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.6;—(*w. adv.*) multum .. eo ~rt .. neruorum habitus CELS. 8.11.6;—~rt alterna folia circumobruere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.83.

**11** To unite, join, combine (objects, actions, etc.).
▸ coge gradum ~rre iuuencos (*i.e. keep in step*) VERG. *G.* 3.169; quattuor gentes ~rre arma LIV. 10.21.12; deus .. aliorum (astrorum) oculos, aliorum contulit aures MAN. 2.477; ubi .. in unum conlata nequitia est SEN. *Ep.* 109.4; noctesque duas contulit Eos *Her. O.* 1866; ~r gemitus pariterque fleamus STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.35; utrumne sententiae duae collatis uiribus nouissimam periment PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.17; tutos .. somnos ut collata daret fiducia JUV. 15.155; (*refl.*) cum ignis oculorum cum eo igne .. se confudit et contulit CIC. *Tim.* 49.

**b** (leg.) to add together (property for computation).
▸ cum dos ~rtur ULP. *dig.* 37.7.1.5; si duae neptes sint ex diuersis filiis, ~rent et inuicem et patruo 37.7.1.4.

**c** to form (a union).
▸ di .. ~runt concordiam ENN. *scen.* 343; si fuerint nuptiae collatae ULP. *dig.* 23.1.9.

**12** To bring together or into contact; *uultum* ~*rre cum*, to look in the face.
▸ membris collatis LUCR. 4.1105; cetera turba (canum) coit ~rtque in corpore dentes OV. *Met.* 3.236; fas tamen est ~rre genas, fas iungere tecum pectora V. FL. 3.309;—ut possit cum illa (*sc.* fortuna) ~rre uultum SEN. *Ep.* 71.34.

**b** *capita* ~*rre*, to put heads together (in conference).
▸ ~rrent uiri boni capita, de comissatione loquerentur CIC. *Ver.* 3.31; LIV. 2.45.7; capita ~rentes SEN. *Apoc.* 12.2; praeclarus ille uector meus cum asino capita ~runt APUL. *Met.* 3.26.

**c** *sermones* (*sermonem*) ~*rre*, to converse; (also) *uerba* ~*rre, ora* ~*rre*; *consilia* ~*rre*, to take common counsel.
▸ ~runt sermones inter sese drapetae PL. *Cur.* 290; seueriter hodie sermonem amica mecum contulit TITIN. *com.* 68; ut habeat quibuscum possit familiares ~rre sermones CIC. *Off.* 2.39; LIV. 39.34.9; APUL. *Met.* 5.11;—quod .. cum ea parte corporis uerba contulerim PETR. 132.12; ut .. ora ~rat (cum sororibus) APUL. *Met.* 5.6; (*cf.*) nutus ~rre loquaces TIB. 1.2.21;—si omnia omnes sua consilia ~rant TER. *Ad.* 299; ~runt consilia ad adulescentes *Hau.* 473; CIC. *Phil.* 2.38; consilia ~runt de Romano bello LIV. 2.35.7.

**13** To discuss, debate; (absol.) to confer.
▸ haec .. non deflebimus .. sed ~remus tranquillo animo CIC. *Att.* 2.17.1; inter nos .. ~rre sollicitudines nostras *Fam.* 6.21.2;—(*absol.*) si quid res feret coram inter nos ~remus *Att.* 1.20.1; contuli cum prudentibus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.10.1;—(*w.* de) de iis rursus ~remus TAC. *Dial.* 42.1; cum de ea re mecum contulisset PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.27;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nisi contulerimus inter nos .. quid .. sit ipsum bonum CIC. *Fin.* 2.4; LIV. 27.20.4.

**14** To compare:
**a** (with each other); *rationes* ~*rre*, to check or balance accounts.
▸ ualde Heraclitus obscurus, minime Democritus. num igitur ~rendi? CIC. *Div.* 2.133; collatis utrorumque factis NEP. *Han.* 13.4; ut amborum ~rre pericula possis OV. *Ep.* 19.163; *Fast.* 6.16;—(*w.* inter se) uitam inter se utriusque ~rte CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; (aquas) inter se ~rebant *B. Alex.* 6.2;—opus est .. rationes ~ratis CIC. *Att.* 5.21.12; ut .. rationes confectas conlatas deponeremus *Fam.* 5.20.2; (*fig.*) inter beneficia quoque et iniurias ratio ~rtur SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.5.

**b** (one thing with another).
▸ ubi exempla ~rentur meretricum aliarum PL. *Poen.* 298; Sullana ~rs CIC. *Att.* 11.21.3; exercitum ~rendum non esse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.3; i nunc, Sisyphias, inprobe, ~r opes! OV. *Ep.* 12.204; ~r conductum latronem JUV. 13.144;—(*w.* ad) non bos ad bouem collatus similis ..? VAR. *L.* 9.28; 10.37;—(*w.* cum) ~rte crimen cum uita CIC. *Sul.* 74; LIV. 9.18.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.12;—(*w. dat.*) ne minima quidem ex parte Lycurgi legibus et disciplinae ~rendi sunt (Pausanias et Lysander) CIC. *Off.* 1.76; tempora temporibus praesentia ~rt praeteritis LUCR. 2.1165; HOR. *S.* 1.5.44; PROP. 2.24.49; SEN. *Ben.* 6.26.2.

**15** To bring together in hostile fashion, oppose.
▸ castra .. in Thessalia castris conlata audiebamus CIC. *Div.* 2.114; CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.3; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.9.2; non .. cum quoquam arma contuli quin is mihi succubuerit NEP. *Eum.* 11.5; seque uiro uir contulit VERG. *A.* 10.735; mecum ~rtur Vlixes OV. *Met.* 13.6; aduersas conlatis cursibus hastas coniciunt V. FL. 6.270.

**b** *signa* ~*rre*, to engage in a pitched battle; (also fig.).
▸ nos conlatis signis depugnabimus PL. *Cas.* 352; signis conlatis .. pugnauimus CATO *hist.* 99; ASEL. *hist.* 5; qui conflixit, qui signa contulit CIC. *Sest.* 59; exercitus Latinus comminus cum Romanis signa contulerat LIV. 1.33.4; 23.40.9;—qui .. concedi putem utilius esse quod postulat quam signa ~rri CIC. *Att.* 7.5.5.

**c** *manum* (*-us*) ~*rre*, to come to blows.
▸ qui cum ipso M. Fonteio ferrum ac manus contulerunt CIC. *Font.* 12; VERG. *A.* 9.690; manum cum hoste ~rre LIV. 9.5.10; prope esse ut manus inter se ~rant 26.48.11; Cato non cum feris manus contulit SEN. *Dial.* 2.2.2; (*cf.*) mouet .. collata proelia dextra OV. *Fast.* 1.569.

**d** *pedem* (*gradum, uestigium*) ~*rre*, to engage at close quarters.
▸ ubi haerere iam aciem conlato pede uideris LIV. 6.12.10; ut .. gladiis etiam prope conlato pede gereretur res 26.39.12; in aggere uiae conlato gradu corporibus et umbonibus niti TAC. *Hist.* 2.42; canum procaciores, quae comminus contulerant uestigium APUL. *Met.* 8.4; (*fig.*) num possum magis pedem ~rre, ut aiunt, aut propius accedere? CIC. *Planc.* 48.

**e** *certamina* (etc.) ~*rre*, to join battle.
▸ ~rre manu certamina pugnae LUCR. 4.843; illi inter sese duri certamina belli contulerant VERG. *A.* 10.147; (*cf.*) collato Marte OV. *Met.* 12.379; (*transf.*) quo patre natus uterque contulerit litis HOR. *S.* 1.5.54.

**16** To pit (oneself or one's skill, strength, etc., against another); (absol.) to match oneself (with another).
▸ diues satis ubere terra est, sed non Aetnaei uires quae ~rat igni *Aetna* 444 (*s.v.l.*); haud ignotas belli artes inter sese .. ~rebant LIV. 21.1.2; 42.47.8; quorum se ingeniis .. contulit SEN. *Dial.* 11.2.6;—quid facilem titulum superando quaeris inertes? mecum ~r! OV. *Met.* 10.603.

**conferrūminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conferūminō**. [CON- + FERRŪMEN + -Ō[1]] To cause to join, knit together (fractures).
▸ conferua appellata a ~ando PLIN. *Nat.* 27.69.

**confersus** ~a, ~um see CONFERTVS.

**confertim** *adv.* [CONFERTVS + -IM] In a compact body or bunch.
▸ non ~ neque in unum sese recipiebant, sed alius alio quam maxume diuorsi SAL. *Jug.* 50.5; LIV. 31.43.3.

**confertus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONFERCIŌ] FORMS: *confersus,* dub. CELS. 7.6.2.

**1** Crowded together, thronging; (esp. mil.) in close order.
▸ ~ae nubes ⟨umorem⟩ mittere certant LUCR. 6.509; in ~issima turba LIV. 2.12.6; concreti confersique pili CELS. 7.6.2; multitudo ~a (stellarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.80;—spumat sale ~a rate pulsum ENN. *Ann.* 385; ~issima acie CAES. *Gal.* 1.24.4; ut numquam ~i sed rari magnisque interuallis proeliarentur 5.16.4; in ~issumos hostis incurrit SAL. *Cat.* 60.7; quod ~iores steterant LIV. 9.27.9; TAC. *Ann.* 14.36; (*transf.*) ~oque agmine cerui torpent VERG. *G.* 3.369.

**b** ~*o gradu,* in close order, keeping together.
▸ hi ~o gradu, turbatis contra Britannorum ordinibus TAC. *Ann.* 12.35; ~o gradu se penetrant APUL. *Met.* 8.29; (*cf.*) ~o uestigio domum penetrant 5.14.

**c** of many persons at once, united; dealt with as a whole, summarized.
▸ modulatae multitudinis ~a uox APUL. *Met.* 5.3;—ut erogationem, quam ~am et, ut sic dicam, in massa inuenimus .. per nomina aquarum .. digeramus FRON. *Aq.* 77.

**2** Of compact substance, dense.
▸ tunc .. inane quicquam putes esse, cum ita conpleta et ~a sint omnia CIC. *Luc.* 125; in pondus ~a immobilis esset *Aetna* 157; puluerem ~um FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N).

**3** (usu. w. abl.) Crammed (with), full (of); transf., abounding (in).
▸ ~i cibo CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; ~ae conspectu curiae .. deterritus APUL. *Met.* 10.7;—uita plena et ~a uoluptatibus CIC. *Sest.* 23; (uitis) ~a acino PLIN. *Nat.* 14.41; ~issima lucis Nisa STAT. *Theb.* 7.260; (orationem) ~am esse aggressionum .. stipatione minime uelim QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.27.

**conferua** ~ae *f.* [CONFERVEŌ + -A[1]] An aquatic plant, perh., a kind of conferva.
▸ peculiaris est Alpinis maxime fluminibus ~a appellata a conferuminando PLIN. *Nat.* 27.69.

**conferuēfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [CONFERVEŌ + FACIŌ] To make thoroughly hot, boil.
▸ aurumque repente ~facit (fulmen) LUCR. 6.353; uiolam aridam coicientes in uas cum aqua ~faciunt (*cf.*) ad ignem VITR. 7.14.1.

**conferueō** ~uēre, ~uuī (~buī) *intr.* [CON- + FERVEŌ] (of broken bones) To grow together, knit.
▸ eius temporis, intra quod quaeque ossa ~uent CELS. 8.7.5; 8.10.1.L; 8.10.7.L.

**conferuescō** ~uescere, ~uuī (~buī) *intr.* [CONFERVEŌ + -SCŌ] To become heated; (also transf.).
▸ aes et ea harena .. ~uescendo cum coaluerint VITR. 7.11.1; dum ~uescat (pix) COL. 12.23.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.302;—mea cum ~buit ira HOR. *S.* 1.2.71.

**conferūminō** ~āre see CONFERRVMINŌ.

**confessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFITEOR + -TIŌ]

**1** An acknowledgement (of something to one's disadvantage), admission, confession.
▸ Aproni de isto non modo ~o uerum etiam commemoratio CIC. *Ver.* 3.142; credo te negaturum; turpis enim est et periculosa ~o 3.165; ~o temeritatis *Att.* 1.17.9; ab nobis .. ~o culpae exprimitur LIV. 21.18.5; 24.17.8; Delmatia .. ad certam ~onem pacata est imperi VELL. 2.90.1; sub nominibus honestis ~o uitiorum TAC. *Ann.* 2.33.

b an expressed opinion, acknowledgement.
▸ Q. Catulus, omnium ~one senatus princeps VELL. 2.43.3; aeui ~one optimus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.44; 35.67.

2 An admission of guilt.
▸ quaerat .. quo pacto suae ~oni possit mederi CIC. *Ver.* 1.12; argumenta atque indicia sceleris, tabellae, signa, manus, denique unius cuiusque ~o *Catil.* 3.13; se reum Atticus obtulerat eaque ~one .. crimen .. agnouisse .. uidebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.75.

3 An act or process implying an admission, a tacit admission; also, a proof or token.
▸ ea erat ~o caput rerum Romam esse LIV. 1.45.3; licere abire, sed ut exprimatur tandem ~o subactam domitamque esse gentem, sub iugum abituros 3.28.10; interdum .. solutio (beneficiorum) est ipsa ~o SEN. *Ep.* 73.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.9; manifestae turpitudinis et ~onis est nolle .. iurare PAUL. *dig.* 12.2.38;—extera corporum indubitatas ~ones habent PLIN. *Nat.* 22.103.

**confessōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONFITEOR + -TŌRIVS] (leg.) *actio ~a*, An action:
a based on an admission.
▸ hoc .. solum remittere actori ~am actionem ULP. *dig.* 9.2.23.11.
b claiming a right (opp. *negatoria*).
▸ ~a (*sc.* actio competit) ei qui seruitutes sibi competere contendit, negatoria domino qui negat ULP. *dig.* 8.5.2.

**confessum** ~i *neut.* [CONFESSVS]
1 An acknowledged fact; *in ~o esse* (also, *in ~um uenire*), to be generally admitted (also, impers. w. acc. + inf.); *in ~o, ex ~o*, admittedly.
▸ a ~is transimus ad dubia SEN. *Nat.* 2.21.1; duci argumenta non a ~is tantum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.95;—horum in ~o merita sunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.11.2; *Dial.* 10.2.4;—in ea re, quae et in ~um uenit et exemplis defenditur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.81(85).8;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) fuit .. in ~o .. imperatorem fugacissimi militis functum ⟨uice⟩ VELL. 2.85.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.55; dum modo in ~o sit eminentiorem illorum temporum eloquentiam fuisse TAC. *Dial.* 25.2;—siquis .. malus ex ~o sit SEN. *Ep.* 76.12; uita ceruis in ~o longa PLIN. *Nat.* 8.119; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.3.
2 The substance of a confession.
▸ si is .. confessus est seruum occidisse, licet non occiderit, si tamen occisus sit homo, ex ~o tenetur PAUL. *dig.* 42.2.4.

**confessus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONFITEOR] In senses of *confiteor*, but esp. pass.
1 Admitted, acknowledged.
▸ aeris ~i rebusque iure iudicatis XXX dies iusti sunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); ~is .. Graecis utimur uerbis QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.58; id aut ~um erat aut controuersum 7.1.5.
2 Generally admitted, manifest, obvious.
▸ ut omnes intellegant .. quam ~am rem pecunia redimere conetur CIC. *Ver.* 3.130; in re ~a perdere operam SEN. *Ep.* 113.15; ~a nec dubia signa .. fertilis agri COL. 2.2.14; 'apiastrum .. in ~a damnatione est uenenatum in Sardinia PLIN. *Nat.* 20.116.
3 (in act. sense) Admitted, confessed; (m. as noun) a person who admits a liability, crime, etc.
▸ qui ~um in iudicio reum .. emiserit SCAEV. *dig.* 48.4.4;—dabitur .. ~o tempus ad restitutionem ULP. *dig.* 42.2.6.2; ~us pro iudicato est, qui quodammodo sua sententia damnatur PAUL. *dig.* 42.2.1.

**confestim** *adv.* [CON- + *festi- + -IM, cf. *festino*] Forthwith, immediately, without delay.
▸ rus rusum ~ exigi solitum a patre PL. *Mer.* 68; ~ secuta est SIS. *Mil.* 6; CIC. *Arat.* 42; ad urbem ~ incredibili celeritate aduolauit *Sest.* 11; suppeditatur enim ~ lumine lumen LUCR. 4.189; sese ~ subsequi dicit CAES. *Gal.* 6.29.5; VERG. *A.* 9.231; LIV. 1.12.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.170; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N).

**confēta** ~ae *f. adj.* [CON- + FĒTVS¹] (of a sow) Together with her litter (see quot.).
▸ ~a sus dicebatur, quae cum omni foetu adhibebatur ad sacrificium PAUL. *Fest.* p.57M.

**conficiens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of CONFICIO] Productive of; *~ns litterarum*, diligent in keeping accounts.
▸ haec cum .. bona sint, eorum ~ntia .. in bonis numerabis CIC. *Fin.* 5.81;—cum ciuitate .. acerrima et ~ntissima litterarum *Flac.* 44.

**conficio** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr.* [CON- + FACIŌ] FORMS: *cofeci CIL* 1.560c.
1 To do, perform, accomplish.
▸ quid ego hodie negoti ~eci mali PL. *Mos.* 531; credebas dormienti haec tibi ~ecturos deos? TER. *Ad.* 693; satisne temperi opera sie(n)t ~ecta CATO *Agr.* 2.1; per quos homines hoc tantum facinus .. ~icere potuerit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 76; ut ambulationem postmeridianam ~iceremus in Academia *Fin.* 5.1; ad eas res ~iciendas biennium sibi satis esse duxerunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.2; pretio, sicuti multa ~ecerat, insidiatores Massiuae paret SAL. *Jug.* 35.4; calamis orientis populi bella ~iciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.159.
b to carry out, perform, discharge (a task or duty).
▸ oportueritne eos ~icere .. legationem? CIC. *Inv.* 2.87; aut tuo .. gladio aut nostro defensio tua ~iciatur necesse est *Caec.* 82; Numida mandata breui ~icit SAL. *Jug.* 12.4; ~ecto quod mandatum est negotio LIV. 23.31.8; consules dilectum cum aegre ~icerent 25.5.5.
c to perform, celebrate (a rite, festival, etc.).
▸ ut hodie ~iciantur nuptiae TER. *Hau.* 895; sacra per mulieres ac uirgines ~ici solent CIC. *Ver.* 4.99; flammifera ~ectas nocte Latinas LUC. 5.402.
2 To manufacture, make.
▸ puerarum manibus ~ectum pulcerrime ANDR. *trag.* 40; lanam, und' tibi pallium ~iciatur PL. *Mil.* 688; quam citissime ~icies (oleum), tam maxime expediet CATO *Agr.* 64.2; factum (olei) dicunt quod uno tempore ~iciunt VAR. *R.* 1.24.3; soccos, quibus indutus esset, sua manu ~ecisse CIC. *de Orat.* 3.127; alutae .. tenuiter ~ectae CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.4; temptare an bonis lanis essent ~ecta PETR. 78.1; (frondes) quibus .. posse quales e bombyce uestes ~ici PLIN. *Nat.* 5.14; hoc (*sc.* nitrum) quidem nascitur, in Aegypto autem ~icitur multo abundantius 31.109.
b to make up (materials); to prepare (food).
▸ ut .. uillis ~ectis atque contextis homines uestiantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.158;—ligna .. et uirgas et carbones, quibus ~iceretur penus GEL. 4.1.22; ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.9.
3 To set down in writing, record; to copy out (books, etc.).
▸ omnia .. ordine relata atque ~ecta sunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.175; eius pecuniae cuius ratio in aede Opis ~ecta est *Phil.* 5.15;—tantum .. aberat ut binos (libros) scriberent; uix singulos ~ecerunt *Att.* 13.21a.2(5); orationes tuas ~ectas omnis exspectabo *Fam.* 3.11.4; tabulae .. litteris Graecis ~ectae CAES. *Gal.* 1.29.1; ingens .. numerus librorum .. uel conquisitus uel ~ectus est GEL. 7(6).17.3.
b to make up, keep (accounts or records).
▸ rationes dominicas pecuarias ~icere VAR. *R.* 2.10.10; cum omnes qui tabulas ~iciant menstruas paene rationes in tabulas transferant CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 8; rationem carceris, quae diligentissime ~icitur *Ver.* 5.147; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.9; ante gestum, post relatum, aiunt qui tabulas sedulo ~iciunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.122(102N); si ad denarium rationem ~icias MAECIAN. *iur.* 48.
c to compose, write (a letter or literary work).
▸ litteras Syracusanorum, quas ipse ad arbitrium suum ~ectas esse arbitratur CIC. *Ver.* 5.147; *Att.* 12.38a.1(3); nouissimumque (commentarium) imperfectum ab rebus gestis Alexandreae ~eci usque ad exitum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; ab adulescentia ~ecit orationes NEP. *Ca.* 3.3; unus liber Graece ~ectus, de consulatu Ciceronis *Att.* 18.6.
4 To bring about, produce, cause; (impers. pass. w. *ut*) it comes about (that).
▸ (utilitas) quae ~icit .. periculi uitationem *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; suauitas uocis .. bene loquendi famam ~ecerat CIC. *Brut.* 259; sententiis XVI absolutio ~ici poterat *Clu.* 74; (*w. dat.*) aliquid gnato ~icies mali TER. *Hau.* 1003;—(*w.* ex) ex unis geminas mihi ~icies nuptias *An.* 674; ex perturbationibus .. morbi ~iciuntur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.23;—(*w.* ut) si id ~ecissent .. ut .. esset anomalia VAR. *L.* 9.113;—(*impers. pass.*) ~ici in annis numero quadringentis quadraginta, ut idem corpus et eadem anima .. redeant in coniunctionem *hist.* 4; ex qua ~icitur, ut certas animo res teneat auditor CIC. *Inv.* 1.31.
b (w. pred.) to make, render.
▸ laudabile est quod ~icit honestam .. commemorationem *Rhet. Her.* 3.7; animum auditoris mitem .. ~icere oportet CIC. *Inv.* 1.106; pelles candidae ~iciuntur iis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.55.
5 To achieve, accomplish.
▸ qui omnia sermone ~icerent paulo intentiore CIC. *de Orat.* 1.255; uultu .. multa ~iciens *Orat.* 86; per te aliquid ~ici .. poterit *Q. fr.* 1.4.5; reliqua uaticinationis breui esse ~ecta *Div.* 1.68; quom in spem uenero de compositione aliquid me ~icere BALB. *Att.* 9.13a.1; (*transf.*) multa dies in bello ~icit unus ENN. *Ann.* 287.
6 To demonstrate, establish.
▸ hoc quidem Zeno gestu ~iciebat CIC. *Luc.* 145; (*w. acc. and inf.*) his argumentis Tiro .. M. Catonem .. ~icere dicit Rodiensibus quoque impune esse debere, quod .. GEL. 6(7).3.39.
7 (of constituent parts) To compose, make up; (pass., w. abl., w. *ex*) to consist in, be made up of.
▸ nihil est .. quod non atomorum turba ~iciat CIC. *Tusc.* 1.22; animum atque animam .. unam naturam ~icere ex se LUCR. 3.137; dispersos ignis .. coire .. et ~icere orbem 5.665;—(*pass., w. abl.*) ~icitur .. genus hoc dictionis narrandis exponendisque factis CIC. *Part.* 71; corpora nostra terreno principiorum genere ~ecta *Tusc.* 1.42; ~ectum carmine munus CATUL. 68.149; (*w.* ex) omnis .. oratio ~icitur ex uerbis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.149; classem .. ~ectam ex nauiculis actuariis *B. Alex.* 45.1; (*cf.*) in diebus, qui ~iciuntur ex numero septenario (*i.e. have seven as a factor*) GEL. 3.10.14.
b to form, compose (a figure or shape).
▸ Draco .. ~iciens .. sinus e corpore flexos CIC. *Arat.* 48; (lacteus circulus) ~icit orbem 494(250).
8 To get together, collect, amass; to raise (troops).
▸ peculium ~icio grande PL. *Mer.* 97; de quo homine praeconis uox praedicat et pretium ~icit CIC. *Quinct.* 50; cum .. ipse filiae nubili dotem ~icere non posset 98; ut illi pecuniam ~icere possent, uexandam iis Macedoniam .. tradidisse *Sest.* 94; LIV. 4.60.4;—priuatum exercitum .. ~icere CIC. *Man.* 61; tantas copias quantas hae gentes .. ~icere possunt PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.6; hos posse ~icere armata milia centum CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.5.
b to get together a total of, muster.
▸ summam .. ad HS uiciens: tantum ~icietur ex testimoniis et litteris ciuitatum CIC. *Ver.* 2.141; ut uir uirum legerent donec sedecim milium numerum ~ecissent LIV. 10.38.12;—(*troops, etc.*) ex his circiter CCC equites ~icit CAES. *Civ.* 1.24.2; ex iis .. octoginta ~ecit centurias LIV. 1.43.1; a praetore exercitu accepto, duo et uiginti milia peditum .. ~ecit 23.40.2; (*cf.*) nisi duo (censores) ~ecerint legitima suffragia 9.34.25.
c to win over (electors).
▸ ne ~icere necessariis suis suam tribum possint CIC. *Planc.* 45; ut is nobis eas centurias ~iciat *Fam.* 11.16.3; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 18.
9 To bring to completion, finish off, conclude.
▸ ~ecto prandio uinoque expoto PL. *Men.* 469; pensum meum quod datumst ~eci *Per.* 272; bellum initum quo consule et quo ~ectum sit ASEL. *hist.* 2; hereditas est pecunia quae morte alicuius ad quempiam peruenit iure. nondum est satis; adde: nec ea aut legata testamento aut possessione retenta; ~ectum est CIC. *Top.* 29; reditum ad uestitum ~ectae uictoriae reseruate *Phil.* 14.1; in nostra prouincia ~ectae sunt pactiones *Att.* 5.13.1; reliquo sermone ~ecto *Civ.* 1.8.2; se sine pugna .. rem ~icere posse 1.72.1; ubi ~ecti cursus VERG. *A.* 5.362; comitia .. eo ipso die sunt ~ecta LIV. 41.17.5; TAC. *Ann.* 2.41.
b to deal with, dispose of (a matter).
▸ uirginem .. ~eci sine molestia sine sumptu et sine dispendio TER. *Eu.* 928; *Ph.* 38; quae etiam si .. diiudicata aut ~ecta non sunt CIC. *Part.* 99; hortos mihi ~icias necesse est *Att.* 12.37.2; ut rem sine controuersia ~ici nolint *Fam.* 13.26.3; Telamo .. uno uersu totum locum ~icit *N.D.* 3.79.
c (absol., esp. w. *cum* or *de*) to finish negotiations, make arrangements.
▸ de rege Alexandrino placuisse sibi aliquando ~ici CIC. *Att.* 2.16.2; cum Apella Chio ~ice de columnis 12.19.1; si quid poteris, cum Pisone ~icies 13.4.2; de Dionysio, si me amas, ~ice *Fam.* 5.11.3.
10 To traverse, cover (a distance).
▸ quae caua caeli signitenentibus ~icis bigis ENN. *scen.* 113; non toto triduo DCC milia passuum ~iciuntur CIC. *Quinct.* 79; cum illud iter Hispaniense pedibus fere ~ici soleat *Vat.* 12; CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.2; immensum spatiis ~ecimus aequor VERG. *G.* 2.541; donec sol annuus omnis ~iceret metas STAT. *Ach.* 1.456; EXCVRSORE .. QVI ~ECIT SVB DIE MILIA XCIV *CIL* 3.2007.
11 To live through, complete (a period of time); (pass., of a period) to be over, be completed.
▸ prope .. centum ~ecit annos CIC. *Orat.* 176; cursum uitae ~icere sine dolore *Dom.* 86; reliquam noctis partem ibi ~ecerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.28.6;—horae dimidio et tribus ~ectis LUCIL. 571; biennio iam ~ecto CIC. *Quinct.* 40; nondum hieme ~ecta CAES. *Gal.* 6.3.1; uergiliarum signo ~ecto *B. Afr.* 47.1; tempestatibus ~ici sidus intellegimus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.108.
b to mark, denote (a point of time or the completion of a period); (pass.) to take place (in time).
▸ sol .. annua ~iciens uertenti tempora cursu CIC. *Arat.* 579(333); isque (*sc.* sol) oriens et occidens diem noctemque ~icit *N.D.* 2.102; VIII kal. .. Iul. longissimus dies totius anni et nox breuissima solstitium ~iciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.256;—ab aequinoctio primo, quod mense Martio .. ~icitur COL. 9.14.1; donec bruma ~iciatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.231.
12 To reduce to small pieces, cut up, chop; to masticate, break up (food).
▸ offatim ~iciam PL. *Truc.* 613; ~ICE PISCIM *CIL* 1.560a; ligna ~icit ad fornacem CATO *Agr.* 16; molarum et ~iciendi frumenti .. solennis est huius pecoris labor COL. 7.1.3;—intimi (dentes) .. ~iciunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.134; LIV. 2.32.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.201; (*cf.*) ita lectio .. multa iteratione mollita et uelut ~ecta QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.19.
b to assimilate, digest (food).
▸ ut .. omnia cocta atque ~ecta in reliquum corpus diuidantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.136; iis, qui cibos non ~iciant, utilissimus PLIN. *Nat.* 30.60; LARG. 122; (*cf.*) bene ~ectum .. fimum reddit (asinus) COL. 2.14.4.
13 To eat up, consume; to use up, expend.
▸ ut lurcaretur lardum et carnaria fartim porro ~iceret? LUCIL. 80; ~icit ipse comestque 1091; pecudes .. iusta cibariorum ~icient COL. 5.6.4;—(*refl.*) praeualentis populi uires se ipsae ~iciunt LIV. pr.5.
b (usu. pass., esp. in pf. pple.) to wear out, exhaust, enfeeble.
▸ ~icit animam uis uolneris ACC. *trag.* 564; ne in opere (bos) firmior inbecilliorem ~iciat VAR. *R.* 1.20.1; oppidanos .. continens labor ~iciebat LIV. 42.54.3; (*poet.*) ~icimus ferrum LUCR. 2.1162;—(*pass.*) doloribus ~ectum corpus LUCIL. 639; te .. in uia ~ici minime uolo CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); ~ecti uulneribus locum reliquerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.95.5; uino et scortis .. ~ectos LIV. 23.45.2;—(*by old age*) equus .. senio ~ectus ENN. *Ann.* 375; summa senectute ~ectum CIC. *Pis.* 84; ~ecto aetate parenti CATUL. 68.119; CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.5; terram sicut muliebrem sexum aetate anili iam ~ectam COL. 2.1.2.
14 (esp. of grief, worry, etc.) To overwhelm, prostrate.
▸ ~iciet iam te hic uerbis PL. *Ps.* 464; aerumna corpus ~icit PAC. *trag.* 276; me ~icit sollicitudo CIC. *Att.* 11.4a(2); (aegritudo) exest animum planeque ~icit *Tusc.* 3.27; ut .. aegri ualidos .. tabe ac pestifero odore corporum ~icerent LIV. 25.26.11; ~ecerunt me infirmitates meorum PLIN. *Ep.* 8.16.1;—(*pass., w. abl.*) animum aegritudine .. ~ici PAC. *trag.* 128; cura ~ectus TER. *An.* 304; desiderio .. quo .. ~icior CIC. *Orat.* 33; ~icior lacrimis *Fam.* 14.4.1; LIV. 22.61.9; (*w.

*no abl.*) quem .. nemo nisi lacrimantem ~ectumque uidit CIC. *Dom.* 59; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ipse ~icior uenisse tempus cum .. *Att.* 10.18.3; (*refl.*) est .. inpudens luctus maerore se ~icientis *Tusc.* 3.26.

**b** to upset (plans); to undo, ruin, subvert (a state).
► ~ecisti omnis res ac rationes meas PL. *Capt.* 673;—ut tanta ciuitas .. a uiro tamen ~ecta uideatur CIC. *Har.* 42; scelere consulum rem publicam esse ~ectam *Sest.* 53; (*refl.*) nostra .. ciuitas .. donec se partibus et dissensionibus et discordiis ~ecit TAC. *Dial.* 40.4.

**15** To destroy, consume; to squander (money); to waste (time).
► cuius ille ordinis nomen retinet, ornamenta ~ecit CIC. *Sest.* 110; quae uetustas est quae uim diuinam ~icere possit? *Div.* 2.117; ignem (*etc.*), quibus omnia ~iciuntur LUCR. 1.535; V. FL. 6.384; ut (cor) tinctum ueneno igne ~ici nequeat SUET. *Cal.* 1.2;—ne .. me ~icere credant argentum suom TER. *Ph.* 839; cum suam rem non minus strenue quam postea publicam ~ecisset CIC. *Red. Sen.* 11;—diem ~icimus PL. *Trin.* 807.

**16 a** To kill, dispatch.
► uulneratum ferro ~ectumque uidistis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 7; ibes maximam uim serpentium ~iciunt *N.D.* 1.101; serpens .. quae .. sese mandendo ~icit ipsa LUCR. 4.639; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.23.5; elephantos .. in ipso uallo ~iciunt LIV. 26.6.1; Acerronia .. naualibus telis ~icitur TAC. *Ann.* 14.5.

**b** to defeat finally, subdue (an enemy); to reduce, pacify (a territory).
► Atheniensis .. sexto et uicesimo anno bellum gerentes ~ecisse apparet NEP. *Lys.* 1.1; hostem pro aris ac focis dimicantem ~icere LIV. 10.44.8;—~ecta Britannia, obsidibus acceptis CIC. *Att.* 4.18.5; si debellatum iam et ~ecta prouincia esset LIV. 28.24.7.

**confictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFINGŌ + -TIŌ] Fabrication, invention (of an accusation).
► criminis ~onem accusator Erucius suscepit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 35.

**confictō** ~āre *tr.* [CONFINGŌ + -TŌ] (dub., app.) To concoct (a falsehood) together.
► NAEV. *com.* 93[1] (VAR. *L.* 7.107; PAC. *trag.* 337).

**confideiussor** ~ōris *m.* [CON- + FIDĒIVSSOR] (leg.) A joint surety.
► POMPON. *dig.* 46.1.43; AFRIC. *dig.* 46.1.21.1; si .. unus (fideiussor) .. paratus sit offerre cautionem, ut suo periculo ~ores conueniantur ULP. *dig.* 46.1.10.

**confidens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of CONFĪDŌ]

**1** Confident, bold, assured.
► qui me alter est audacior homo aut qui ~ntior? PL. *Am.* 153; o Cupido .. tu quemuis ~ntem .. facis *Mer.* 855; nescioquis senex .. ~ns catus TER. *An.* 855; sapientem illum .. securum et ~ntem .. dicit futurum APUL. *Pl.* 2.20.

**2** Overconfident, daring, presumptuous.
► nihil hoc ~ntius: quin quae uides ea pernegat PL. *Men.* 615; est parasitu' .. homo ~ns TER. *Ph.* 123; inprobus, ~ns, nequam LUCIL. 385; ~ns mala consuetudine loquendi in uitio ponitur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.14; iuuenum ~ntissime VERG. *G.* 4.445; HOR. *S.* 1.7.7.

**b** (of actions, etc.) bold, daring.
► si aut ~ns astutia aut callida esset audacia CIC. *Clu.* 183; clamorem .. per fauces gradientem dicit (Lucretius), quod est nimio ~ntius, quam illud de nauibus Sallustianum GEL. 10.26.9; ~ntissimo mendacio APUL. *Apol.* 69.

**confidenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CONFĪDENS + -TER[2]]

**1** With assurance, confidently.
► dico ~ius, quia mi pollictor dixit PL. *Poen.* 62; bene ~erque astitisse intellego *Ps.* 459; loquar ~ius CIC. *de Orat.* 2.28; *Cael.* 44; homines in lupos uerti .. falsum esse ~er existimare debemus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.80.

**2** Audaciously, with effrontery.
► ut confidenter mihi contra astitit PL. *Capt.* 664; excludat uxor tam ~er uirum? AFRAN. *com.* 376; *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; de qua .. satis confidenter mentitus es APUL. *Apol.* 89.

**confidentia** ~ae *f.* [CONFĪDENS + -IA]

**1** Assurance, self-confidence.
► excidit orationis omnis ~a NAEV. *trag.* 4; neque ullast ~a iam in corde PL. *Am.* 1054; occidit spes nostra, nusquam stabulum est ~ae *Mos.* 350; dignitate, acrimonia, ~a pariter praecellebat QUAD. *hist.* 8; illa praeterea Cn. Pompei sunt animaduersa, quae maxime ~am attulerunt hominibus CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.9; GEL. 1.19.8; (*w. obj. gen.*) carminum ~a elatus APUL. *Pl.* 1.2;—(*facet.*) scapularum ~a, uirtute ulnorum freti PL. *As.* 547.

**2** Audacity, temerity.
► qua ~a rogare tu a med argenti tantum audes? PL. *Per.* 39; TER. *An.* 876; audaciam atque ~am CATO *orat.* 24; uidete quo uoltu, qua ~a dicant CIC. *Flac.* 10; uitia ~ae, temeritatis, improbitatis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.2; huc ~ae uenisse ut .. ostenderet nepotem sub uerbere TAC. *Ann.* 6.24.

**3** A firm belief or expectation.
► ~ast nos inimicos profligare posse PL. *Mil.* 229; ~a est inimicos meos me posse perdere *Ps.* 763.

**confidentiloquus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [CONFĪDENS + LOQVOR + -VS] Speaking audaciously.
► nihil est profecto stultius .. neque ~ius neque peiiurius quam .. ciues quos scurras uocant PL. *Trin.* 201.

**confīdō** ~dere, ~sus sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + FĪDŌ]

**1** To put one's trust in, have confidence in; *sibi ~dere*, to trust in oneself, be confident; (so also absol.).
► (*w. dat.*) quid rebus ~dam meis? PL. *Capt.* 536; alter causae ~dit, alter diffidit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 11; eos .. quibus ~debat (habet) alienissimos *Phil.* 10.10; huic legioni .. ~debat maxime CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.15; VERG. *A.* 1.452; ne quis fidei Romanae .. ~dat LIV. 21.19.10; OV. *Met.* 10.69; satis ~sus Graecorum quoque erga se beniuolentiae ac fidei CURT. 4.10.16; si gratiae, aut meritis ~derent TAC. *Ann.* 1.81;—(*w. abl.*) illum quo antea ~debant metuunt CIC. *Att.* 8.13.2; qui .. poterit aut corporis firmitate aut fortunae stabilitate ~dere? *Tusc.* 5.40; natura loci ~debant CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.3; potenti duce ~sos LIV. 24.5.12;—(*w. acc., s.v.l.*) terrigenas ~sus auos STAT. *Theb.* 2.573; (*advl. acc.*) si confidentiam adhibes, ~de omnia CAECIL. *com.* 247; NIHIL TIMEO NEC ~DO: MORIVNDVM SCIO *CIL* 1.1217.12;—cur sibi ~dat is qui ea ferenda .. curauit? CIC. *Flac.* 5; *Amic.* 17; dum sibi uterque ~deret CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.7;—haec me ut ~dam faciunt CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.14.2; ubi legati satis ~dunt SAL. *Jug.* 13.9.

**2** To trust confidently, be sure.
► (*w. acc. and inf.*) a, propitius sit potius. — ~do fore PL. *Am.* 935; ~do parasitum hodie aduenturum *Cur.* 143; ut ea .. aut recta esse ~damus aut praua intellegamus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.232; ea ~do probata esse omnibus *Arch.* 32; ~si .. inuiolatos sese fore SAL. *Jug.* 26.1; ~dere propediem ipsum eos uisuros LIV. 1.41.5; numquam reperio (causas) quas esse ueras ~dam, sed fortasse ueri similis VELL. 1.17.5; ~sus .. facilius se .. ueteranos conuocaturum SUET. *Jul.* 29.2; (*poet.*) siccare .. ~dunt omnia posse (uenti et sol) LUCR. 5.390;—(*w.* ut) uidemur posse ~dere, ut uniuersitatem omnibus uarietas ipsa commendet PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.7;—(*w.* de) diem mortis .. propitius .. expectat, quod de animae immortalitate ~dat APUL. *Pl.* 2.20; ULP. *dig.* 1.3.34;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) in spem maximam et, quem ad modum ~do, uerissimam sumus adducti CIC. *Mil.* 78; simulatque adeptus eris quod et tu ~dis et ego opto *Fam.* 3.9.2.

**configō** ~gere, ~xi, ~xum *tr.* [CON- + FĪGŌ] FORMS: *confictus* = *confixus* SCAUR. *hist.* 5.

**1** To fasten together; to fasten (one thing) to (another).
► subscudes .. ubi ~xeris, clauis .. occludito CATO *Agr.* 18.9; VITR. 10.10.3;—(*w.* inter se) lamminas sub lamminas pollulas minutas supponito, eas inter sese ~gito CATO *Agr.* 21.3;—(*w. dat., s.v.l.*) transtra .. trabibus ~xa clauis ferreis CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.3;—(*w.* cum) in altero loculamento cum eo ~xo VITR. 10.9.6.

**b** to make by fastening together, construct.
► alias ambulatorias (turres) totidem tabulatorum ~xerant *B. Alex.* 2.5; ex tabulis arcam compactam et ~xam VITR. 10.15.7.

**2** To set or cover with pointed or projecting objects, stud.
► is locus fodiatur .. et palis .. ~gatur VITR. 3.4.2; 5.12.6; robustam tabulam ~gunt aculeis COL. 7.3.5; Cydonia .. mala spinis ~xa ut echinos efficerent PETR. 69.7; (*cf.*) caelum ~xum uaporatis et radiantibus stellis APUL. *Mun.* 29.

**b** to drive in or fix (nails).
► cultelli .. lignei in eas ~gantur VITR. 7.3.2.

**3** To pierce, transfix.
► tonsillas rapiunt, ~gunt litus, aduncas ENN. *Ann.* 499; ~xa .. parma VERG. *A.* 9.765; malleolis ~xae (naues) VITR. 10.16.9; femur tragula ~xum erat LIV. 24.42.2; corpora quasi puluerulenta .. quae oculorum partes uelut ~gunt LARG. 21; (*cf.*) Palaestinas (classis) uncis ~xit harenas LUC. 5.460; (*in fig. phr.*) scriba quidam .. qui cornicum oculos ~xerit CIC. *Mur.* 25.

**4** To pierce with a weapon, strike down.
► ~ge sagittis fures PL. *Aul.* 395; ~git tardus celeris, stans uolatilis ACC. *trag.* 539; filios .. suos ~gebat sagittis CIC. *Luc.* 89; in ipso transitu fossae ~xa et oppressa est (legio) *B. Alex.* 40.2; pereunt .. ~xi a sociis VERG. *A.* 2.429; ceruam Galli ~xere LIV. 10.27.8; OV. *Pont.* 2.7.15; LUC. 8.432; TAC. *Ann.* 14.37.

**b** (fig.).
► hominem .. ducentis ~xum senati consultis CIC. *Har.* 8; meminerant eius sententiis ~xum Antonium *Phil.* 12.18; quod late furere coepit et omnes adpetit, undique ~gitur SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.3.

**configūrō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FIGVRŌ] To mould or shape.
► ne prauitas statuminis ad similitudinem sui uitem ~et COL. 4.20.1; (natura lactis) ex matris etiam corpore et animo recentem indolem ~at GEL. 12.1.20.

**confindō** ~ndere, ~dī, ~ssum *tr.* [CON- + FINDŌ] To split, cleave.
► ligna senex minuit ~ssaque (*cj.*) construit arte OV. *Fast.* 2.647.

**confīne** ~is *neut.* [CONFĪNIS] A boundary; (fig.) a borderline.
► maestum mundi ~e latentis ac nostri LUC. 6.649; Lycen ferit ad ~e papillae V. FL. 6.374;—nitorque luxuriae ~e tenens STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.74.

**confingō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [CON- + FINGŌ]

**1** To construct by shaping or moulding; to form (a word by composition); to train, mould (a person).
► eadem materia ~ngunt nidos (*sc.* hirundines) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.93; fauos ~ngunt (apes) 11.11;—quemadmodum, quodque poeta finxerit uerbum, quodque ~nxerit VAR. *L.* 5.7; 'Agrippae' appellati uocabulo ab aegritudine et pedibus ~cto GEL. 16.16.1;—(puella) docetur blanditias et in omnem corporis motum ~ngitur SEN. *Con.* 1.2.5.

**2** To invent, fabricate (a lie, false accusation, etc.); to devise (a deception, etc.); *fronte ~cta*, with a feigned expression.
► ~ngis falsas causas ad discordiam TER. *Hec.* 693; quam stulte ~cta, quam aperte sunt ementita! MEM. *Orat.* 14; crimen incredibile ~ngunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 30; ~cta aliqua probabili, cur afuisset, causa LIV. 34.21.3; sensit miles in tempus ~cta TAC. *Ann.* 1.37; commenticia epistula .. neque uerisimiliter ~cta APUL. *Apol.* 87; homicidium in se ~ngere ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.27; (*absol.*) de iis rebus caute ~ngendum est *Rhet. Her.* 1.16;—inter sese hunc ~nxerunt dolum PL. *Capt.* 35; facinus pessimum ex dementia ~ngit ACC. *trag.* 639;—qui subito fronte ~cta immissaque barba .. sederunt in scholis philosophorum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.12.

**b** (w. acc. + inf.) to pretend.
► id uos .. a uiro optimo .. cogitatum esse ~ngitis? CIC. *Deiot.* 16; ut .. matrem .. sponte mortem sumpsisse ~ngeret TAC. *Ann.* 14.9; ~ngit esse iuuenem quendam APUL. *Met.* 5.8.

**confīnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CON- + FĪNIS]

**1** Having a common boundary, adjacent, neighbouring.
► in ~ibus fundis VAR. *R.* 1.16.1; excursiones inde in ~em agrum .. factae erant LIV. 4.49.4; hunc Venus e templis, quae sunt ~ia, ridet OV. *Ars* 1.87; uexat saepe meum Patrobas ~is agellum MART. 2.32.3;—(*w. dat.*) ~es erant hi Senonibus CAES. *Gal.* 6.3.5; gens iacet supra Ciliciam, ~is Cappadociae NEP. *Dat.* 4.1; LIV. 45.29.9; qua collo est ~e caput OV. *Met.* 1.718;—(*w. gen.*) ut puta singuli plurium fundorum ~es sunt PAUL. *dig.* 10.1.4.8.

**b** (m. as noun) one whose property is adjacent.
► si quis in uendendo praedio ~em celauerit GAIUS *dig.* 18.1.35.8.

**2** Closely connected, allied, akin.
► (*w. dat.*) studio ~ia carmina uestro OV. *Pont.* 2.5.71; sunt enim .. uirtutibus uitia ~ia SEN. *Ep.* 120.8; cui ~e est παροιμίας genus illud QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.21; 10.5.12; in ea re quam tu iam praeiudicasti neque culpae neque crimini ~em APUL. *Apol.* 48.

**b** (of persons) closely attached.
► et prope Caesareae ~is Acilius aulae STAT. *Germ.* fr.4.

**confīnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CONFĪNIS + -IVM]

**1** A common boundary (between two or more territories), an area forming such a boundary; a junction (of a river with the sea).
► arbores quae in ~io natae in utroque agro serpunt VAR. *L.* 5.74; in ~io consitum agrum *R.* 1.16.6; quartam (legionem) in Remis .. in ~io Treuerorum hiemare iussit CAES. *Gal.* 5.24.2; in ~io Lyciae et Pamphyliae Phaselis est LIV. 37.23.1; OV. *Met.* 15.291; Germania .. ab oriente Sarmaticarum ~io gentium .. obducta est MELA 3.25; uides .. trans mare iacere quod in ~io fuerat SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.2; in ~io Germaniae Raetiaeque TAC. *Ger.* 3.3; castella, quae in ~io erant FRON. *Str.* 3.4.5; in ~io praediorum rusticorum PAUL. *dig.* 10.1.4.10; (*cf.*) illum inter geminae nantem ~ia mortis (*i.e. Scylla and Charybdis*) [TIB.] 3.7.70;—mersum Ismeni subter ~ia ponto miscentis STAT. *Theb.* 4.415; 9.359; Ostiam .. in ipso maris fluminisque ~io coloniam posuit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.4.2).

**2** Any part or region which divides one thing from another, limit, border.
► triplicis ~ia mundi OV. *Met.* 12.40; non est (cometes) .. species falsa nec duarum stellarum ~io ignis extentus SEN. *Nat.* 7.17.1; per emeriti surgens ~ia Phoebi Titanis .. biga STAT. *Theb.* 1.336; accessi ~ium mortis APUL. *Met.* 11.23;—(*of parts of the body*) supercilii ~ia OV. *Ars* 3.201; lata colubriferi rumpens ~ia colli LUC. 9.677; supercilia .. ~io luminum paene permixta PETR. 126.15.

**3** A limit or interval separating one period of time from another.
► cum luce .. dubiae ~ia noctis OV. *Met.* 4.401; cum tua sint cedantque tibi ~ia mensum *Fast.* 5.187; ad ~ia lucis usque peruigiles APUL. *Met.* 2.17.

**4** (fig.) An intermediate condition or situation, border.
► in quam arto salutis exitique fuerimus ~io VELL. 2.124.1; quicquid est illud inter iuuenem et senem medium, in utriusque ~io positum SEN. *Ep.* 70.2; mediocritas .. in ~io boni malique posita est COL. 3.5.2; FRON. *Aq.* 30; mox patuit breue ~ium artis et falsi TAC. *Ann.* 4.58; GEL. 6(7).14.3;—(*cf.*) qui in mediocre genus orationis profecti sunt .. errantes perueniunt ad ~ii genus eius generis *Rhet. Her.* 4.16.

**b** (pl.) limits, confines.
► eius (*sc.* argumenti) nunc regiones, limites, ~ia determinabo PL. *Poen.* 48; uirtutum .. officia .. et ~ia GEL. 1.2.4.

**5** Proximity, nearness, contiguity.
► iunctae sentit ~ia mortis STAT. *Theb.* 4.615; adhuc nemo exstitit, cuius uirtutes nullo uitiorum ~io laederentur PLIN.

*Pan.* 4.5; tanti mali ~ium sibi etiam .. metuentes Apul. *Met.* 5.21.

**confīō** ~fieri *intr.* (collat. w. pass. of *conficio*) [con- + fīō]

**1** To be done, be accomplished; to come about, happen.
► quod .. ~fieri atque ad exitum perduci potest Cic. *Inv.* 2.169; nunc qua ratione quod instat ~fieri possit .. docebo Verg. *A.* 4.116; quo facilius .. per te .. res tota ~fieret Balb. Opp. *Att.* 9.7a.1; multa experiendo ~fieri Tac. *Ann.* 15.59;—hoc quom ~fit quod uolo Ter. *Ad.* 946; spisse tu uideantur omnia ei (*sc.* senectuti) ~fieri Pac. *trag.* 180.

**2** To be made or manufactured.
► curabit ut .. panis diligenter ~fiat Col. 1.8.12; quicumque ligno ~fit sal niger est Plin. *Nat.* 31.83.

**3** To be produced or brought about.
► geri debent nimirum et ~fieri res Lucr. 2.1069; quibus haec rebus nouitas ~fiat 4.929; (genus stercoris) quod ex pecudibus ~fit Col. 2.14.1; primum (genus culpabilium ciuium) .. ~fit cum prudentiores uiri .. ciuitate pelluntur Apul. *Pl.* 2.28.

**b** to be made up (from).
► cum .. deesset aurum ex quo summa pactae mercedis Gallis ~fieret Liv. 5.50.7.

**4** To be recorded in writing, be written up.
► ut .. diurna acta ~fierent et publicarentur Suet. *Jul.* 20.1.

**5** (of money) To be spent, be exhausted.
► comessum, expotum; exussum: elotum in balineis .. ~fit cito Pl. *Trin.* 408.

**6** (of a period of time) To be completed.
► dum aequinoctium uernum ~fiat Col. 11.3.51.

**confirmātē** *adv.* [confirmātvs + -ē] With assurance, confidently.
► nec potest (id genus orationis) ~ neque uiriliter sese expedire *Rhet. Her.* 4.16.

**confirmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [confirmō + -tiō]

**1** The action of making firm.
► ad dentium dolorem et ~onem Larg. 60.

**b** the establishment or confirmation (of a faculty, condition, etc.).
► ~onem auctoritatis suae uestrae potestati permissam esse sentit (senatus) Cic. *Flac.* 4; ad ~onem perpetuae libertatis *Fam.* 12.8.1; ~o nostrae amicitiae 15.14.6; ut .. non multum adiumento ullo ad suam ~onem indigerent (sensus) *Fin.* 5.59.

**2** The action of making confident, encouragement.
► neque .. ~one nostra egebat uirtus tua Cic. *Fam.* 6.3.1; ~o animi mei fracti communium miseriarum metu 11.27.4; Caes. *Civ.* 1.21.1.

**3** A corroboration, confirmation (of an opinion, etc.).
► si quid habet .. auctoritatis ~o mea Cic. *Mur.* 90; superiorum dierum Sabini cunctatio, perfugae ~o Caes. *Gal.* 3.16.6.

**4** (rhet.) The action of supporting a statement, proof; that part of a speech which contains the proof of a case.
► Cic. *de Orat.* 2.331; quoniam in ~onem et reprehensionem diuiseras orationis fidem *Part.* 44; destructio et ~o sententiarum Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.12;—duae (partes orationis) ualent ad rem docendam, narratio et ~o Cic. *Part.* 4.

**confirmātor** ~ōris *m.* [confirmō + -tor] A guarantor.
► sequester et ~or pecuniae desiderabatur Cic. *Clu.* 72.

**confirmātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of confirmō]

**1** Confident, assured.
► animo certo et ~o Cic. *Quinct.* 77; quae res .. ~iorem eius exercitum efficiebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.84.2;—(*of arguments*) ~ior haec erit disputatio *Rhet. Her.* 2.10.

**2** Well established, firmly based.
► sensum in re publica .. rectum et ~um Cic. *Fam.* 1.8.2; *Tusc.* 3.2.

**3** Well attested, certain, proven.
► attulit litteras in quibus erat ~ius idem illud Cic. *Att.* 10.15.1.

**confirmitās** ~ātis *f.* [con- + firmvs + -tās] Self-assurance.
► confidentiam, ~atem, fraudulentiam Pl. *Mil.* 189ª.

**confirmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + firmō]

**1** To develop the physical strength of, strengthen, make robust; *se ~are*, to gain strength.
► interualla uocem ~ant *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; imbecillitatem ualetudinis animi uirtus .. ~auit Cic. *Phil.* 14.4; ut prorsus nisi ~ato corpore nolles nauigare *Fam.* 16.1.1; hoc .. uires neruosque ~ari putant Caes. *Gal.* 6.21.4; bene iam ~atis intestinis Cels. 4.20(13).4; haec .. ~ant stomachum Larg. 104; me .. ~ant otia ruris Mart. 6.43.3; (*cf.*) ubi eae (*sc.* cicatriculae) ~atae sunt Cels. 7.25.3;—cum te bene ~aris Cic. *Fam.* 16.13; ubi se paulum ~auit (anserculus) Col. 8.14.8;—(*of a plant*) cum .. aliquatenus se ~auit (uinea) 4.3.4; ut .. suas radices ~et 4.15.4.

**b** to strengthen, mature or develop (the mind or character); (esp. pass.) to become mature.
► si omne in animo bonum est, quicquid illum ~at .. bonum est Sen. *Ep.* 76.17; quibus exercitationibus iuuenes .. ~are et alere ingenia sua soliti sint Tac. *Dial.* 33.2;—nondum ~ato consilio sed ineunte aetate Cic. *Ver.* 3.3; ~ata iam aetate *Fam.* 10.3.2; *Amic.* 74; quoue modo poterit .. ~ata cupitum aetatis tangere florem uis animi? Lucr. 3.770.

**2** To make firm or secure (a physical object).
► (stipites) ~andi et stabiliendi causa Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.7; quare .. calx .. ~et structuram Vitr. 2.5.2; defluentem capillum ~ant et densant Plin. *Nat.* 25.132; si quando mouentur dentes .. ~andi erunt Larg. 57.

**3** To assure or reassure (a person's mind); to render confident, encourage (a person); also, w. *ut, ne*, to encourage (a person to do something).
► uolui animum .. ~are hodie meum Pl. *Aul.* 371; laetanti iam animo et spe optime ~ato Cic. *Clu.* 28; quae res eorum perterritos animos ~auit Caes. *Civ.* 2.36.3; Liv. 37.25.13; Luc. 4.250; Juv. 13.107;—eum .. timentem multumque dubitantem ~asti Cic. *Pis.* 83; milites consolatur et ~at Caes. *Gal.* 5.52.5; exercitum breui ~auit Sal. *Jug.* 45.3;—(*w.* animo) eos .. ad dimicandum animo ~at Caes. *Gal.* 5.49.5; *Civ.* 2.4.5;—(*w.* ut, ne) qui .. Antonium ~asse dicitur ut me impediret Cic. *Att.* 10.15.2; alius alium ~are ne nomina darent Liv. 2.24.2.

**b** to confirm (a person) in his loyalty, attachment, or the like.
► Dolabellam .. cohortare et ~a et redde plane meum Cic. *Fam.* 7.32.3; amplissimas clientelas .. ~are 13.64.2; ~andus erat exercitus nobis magnis saepe praemiis sollicitatus Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.3; ad ~andam ciuitatem Caes. *Gal.* 7.54.1; Gallias ~at Vell. 2.120.1.

**4** (mil.) To strengthen (a position); *se ~are* to strengthen, build up (one's own position by additions of troops).
► Gallia Transalpina praesidiis ac nauibus ~ata Cic. *Man.* 35; tu occupes locum .. ~es praesidio quo uelis? *Agr.* 2.74; castellum magnis munitionibus multisque tormentis ~arunt *B. Alex.* 21.5;—Mithridates .. se et suam manum iam ~arat Cic. *Man.* 24; Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.5; prius quam ille sese transmarinis auxiliis ~aret Caes. *Civ.* 1.29.1; (*cf.*) Cethego atque Lentulo .. mandat .. opes factionis ~ent Sal. *Cat.* 32.2.

**5** To strengthen in influence or authority.
► ad rem publicam accessit ut eam ~aret, non ut euerteret Cic. *Phil.* 5.50; tenebam memoria .. ea fundamenta iacta .. ~andi senatus *Fam.* 1.9.12; duabus rebus ~ari posse senatum puto Sal. *Rep.* 2.11.5; Nep. *Milt.* 3.5.

**6** To establish on a firm basis (a state of affairs); also, to secure the position or prospects of.
► diuturnitas pacis otium ~auit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.14; uiuis non ad deponendam, sed ad ~andam audaciam *Catil.* 1.4; ~at (potestatem) opibus et copiis *Agr.* 2.32; bellum commotum a Scapula .. postea ~atum est a Pompeio *Fam.* 9.13.1; his rebus pace ~ata Caes. *Gal.* 4.28.1; prius quam diuturnitate ~arentur regibus imperia *B. Alex.* 33.2; qui (lapides) .. ~ant parietum soliditatem Vitr. 2.8.7;—cuius ministerio .. nepotem .. suum .. ad successionem imperii ~aret Suet. *Tib.* 55.

**b** to establish (teachings) firmly (in the mind).
► primas quasque partes (rhetoricae) in animo frequenta et .. exercitatione ~a *Rhet. Her.* 3.40; praecepta .. quae .. libri ~ant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.48; si .. doctrinam ~et 3.88.

**7** To support, confirm, or prove (an argument, opinion, etc., by adducing reasons, evidence, authority, etc.); (w. acc. and inf.) to prove; (also, of documents) to constitute evidence, prove.
► ~andum primum genus erit quaestionum Cic. *Part.* 117; ~ata .. suspicio est *Scaur.* 12; Lycurgus .. leges suas auctoritate Apollinis Delphici ~auit *Div.* 1.96; haud erit .. quo referentes ~are animi quicquam ratione queamus Lucr. 1.425; Tac. *Ger.* 3.4;—(*absol.*) quidam inesse epichiremati apodixin putant et esse partem eius ~antem Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.7;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) id solum bonum esse ~atur Cic. *Fin.* 4.68; illud quoque .. ~are tibi, nullam rem posse sua ui .. sursum ferri Lucr. 2.185; (*of documents*) expensam latam non esse codices Fanni ~ant Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 14;—(*cf.*) qui (*sc.* C. Licinius Stolo) propter diligentiam culturae Stolonum ~auit cognomen quod nullus in eius fundo reperiri poterat stolo Var. *R.* 1.2.9.

**b** to prove the existence of.
► ad ~andam diuinationem Cic. *Div.* 1.71; nec .. quisquam magis ~are mihi uidetur .. fatum *Fat.* 48.

**8** To confirm, corroborate (a promise, previous statement, etc.); (w. acc. + inf.) to repeat, confirm.
► quas (litteras) cuncti postea nuntii ~arunt Cic. *Att.* 11.25.2; illud se polliceri et iure iurando ~are Caes. *Gal.* 5.27.10; (*cf.*) acceperam eas litteras in quibus ~at ante ludos Romanos Cic. *Att.* 13.46.2; (*absol.*) iure iurando inter se ~ant Caes. *Gal.* 6.2.2;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) locaturum se esse ~at Cic. *Ver.* 1.140; *Att.* 3.18.1; ~ata re ab exploratoribus Caes. *Gal.* 2.11.3.

**9** To give validity to, confirm officially, ratify (an agreement, decision, etc.); to confirm the tenure of (land, a province, etc.); to confirm (a person) in a position.
► ut coram nuptiis dies constituatur; eadem haec ~abimus Pl. *Trin.* 581; quod factum non est, ut sit factum, ferri ad populum .. aut suffragiis ~ari potest? Cic. *Dom.* 47; acta .. Caesaris .. ~ata sunt a senatu *Phil.* 2.100; ~abam omnium priuatorum possessiones *Att.* 1.19.4; ciuitatem ~ari quibus ademptam negat Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.14; Nep. *Phoc.* 3.2; Liv. 30.44.13; ut quodammodo donationes inter uirum et uxorem ~entur Julian. *dig.* 23.4.22; uenditio .. quam .. ~ari conuenit Papin. *dig.* 41.3.42; collegia .. quorum corpus senatus consultis .. ~atum est Gaius *dig.* 3.4.1; (*cf.*) illum diem .. omnis labores et uictorias ~aturum Sal. *Jug.* 49.3;—genus id agrorum certo capite legis .. ~ari atque sanciri Cic. *Agr.* 3.3; (agri) ~abuntur optimo iure 3.14; prouincia a Caesare data et per senatum ~ata Suet. *Aug.* 10.2;—tutores inutiliter dati neque decreto praetoris ~ati Papin. *dig.* 26.7.39.9; Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.81.

**10** To give assurances of, assert, declare, affirm.
► audaciter hoc dico .. non temere ~o Cic. *Font.* 11; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 19; unum elocutus, ut memoria tenerent milites ea quae pridie sibi ~assent Caes. *Civ.* 2.34.5; (*absol.*) ut hominem ~are oportet Cic. *Clu.* 143;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum ille ~aret sese nomen .. de tabulis exempturum *S. Rosc.* 26; hoc .. ausim ~are .. nequaquam nobis diuinitus esse creatam naturam mundi Lucr. 2.179; sese reuersurum ~at Caes. *Gal.* 6.33.4; Sal. *Jug.* 33.3; Liv. 10.10.2; nihil triste in uerbis eius aut uultu deprensum ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 15.61.

**confiscātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [confiscō + -tiō] The confiscation or seizure of a person's property.
► ut .. socii .. regis ~onem mandauerit Flor. *Epit.* 1.44(3.9.3).

**confiscō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + fiscvs + -ō²]

**1** To confiscate, seize (property) for the public treasury.
► ~abantur alienissimae hereditates Suet. *Dom.* 12.2; *Cal.* 16.3.

**b** to seize the property of (a person).
► liberum (furem) procvratorem ~ato *Lex Vip.* 29 (*Font. iur.* p.294); deuictis .. is et ~atis Suet. *Aug.* 15; cum .. duos equites .. corripi ~arique iussisset *Cal.* 41.2; Ulp. *dig.* 27.3.9.6.

**2** To lay up in a treasury, keep in store.
► ~atam semper repositamque habuerat (summam) Suet. *Aug.* 101.2.

**confīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [confīdō + -tiō] Assurance, trust.
► fidentia, id est firma animi ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 4.80.

**confiteor** ~fitērī, ~fessus sum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [con- + fateor]

**1** To admit (a fact, etc.).
► tibi est ~essus uerum Pl. *Capt.* 298; id necesse .. non erat ~fiteri Cic. *Orat.* 230; uerum .. ~fitentibus Plin. *Nat.* 18.35; conscientiam coniurationis ~fessus est Tac. *Hist.* 1.42; certum ~fessus pro iudicato erit Ulp. *dig.* 42.2.6; (*poet.*) haec .. ~fessa est pagina Calui Prop. 2.34.89;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) ~fitemur cistellam habere Pl. *Cist.* 741; sei is eam pecvniam .. d(are) o(portere) debereve se ~fessvs erit *CIL* 1.592.2.5; se id nescire ~fessus est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.265; errasse nos ~fitendum est *Att.* 10.12a.1; necesse est ~fiteare alia ex aliis constare elementis Lucr. 2.691; Caes. *Gal.* 5.27.2; Sal. *Cat.* 52.36;—(*ellipt.*) redde bona .. si non quae abstulisti, at quae ~fessus es Cic. *Ver.* 1.94; quid potest dicere quin .. se hostem ~fessus sit *Phil.* 3.21; se uictos ~fiteri Caes. *Civ.* 1.84.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nihil .. erat periculosius .. quam ad quam rem (nummos) accepisset ~fiteri Cic. *Clu.* 85;—(*absol.*) ut eampse uos audistis ~fitentem Pl. *Cist.* 170; Ter. *Hau.* 1015; ~fitenti consultantique supererant spes uiresque Tac. *Hist.* 3.54;—(*w.* de) ut de me ~fitear Cic. *Ver.* 3; pudet me tibi ~fiteri et queri de Appi .. iniuriis Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.1.

**b** to admit the truth of (a statement, charge, etc.).
► susciperem hoc crimen, agnoscerem, ~fiterer Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 18; Quintia .. mihi candida, longa, recta est: haec ego sic singula ~fiteor Catul. 86.2; omnia .. quae collegae dixerant, ~fessus est Nep. *Ep.* 8.2; seruatae erga Galbam fidei crimen ~fessus Tac. *Hist.* 1.71.

**c** to admit the commission of (a crime, fault, etc.); (intr.) to confess.
► peccatum tuum quod tu neque negare posses .. neque cum defensione aliqua ~fiteri Cic. *Ver.* 1.144; *Mil.* 80;—(*absol.*) quinque hominibus comprehensis atque ~fessis *Sul.* 33; habes .. ~fitentem reum *Lig.* 2; Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.54; Stat. *Theb.* 1.594; feci, ~fiteor Juv. 6.639; metu .. in se ~fitentur Ulp. *dig.* 48.18.1.27;—(*w.* de) cum .. de patriae parricidio ~fiterentur Cic. *Phil.* 2.17; de caede Sullae .. haud ~fessus Tac. *Ann.* 14.59.

**d** (poet.) to admit defeat.
► sero ~fessum foedere Parthum Prop. 4.6.79; (*cf.*) supplex ~fessasque manus .. tendens 'uincis', ait Ov. *Met.* 5.215.

**2** To reveal or disclose (by an action); (poet., w. acc.), to reveal oneself as.
► quem terrorem .. nocturna profectione ~fessi sunt Liv. 7.33.17; ut populus .. admirationem .. plausu ~fiteretur Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.3; hostem .. perfidiam et ignauiam fuga ~fitentem Tac. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) caput Agamemnonis inuoluendo nonne summi maeroris acerbitatem arte non posse exprimi ~fessus est (pictor)? V. Max. 8.11.ext.6; Plin. *Nat.* 7.92;—(*w. obj. cl.*) ~fessus quam nolueris mori Sen. *Suas.* 7.9; Plin. *Nat.* 22.9; Quint. *Decl.* 348(p.371,l.25);—(*poet.*) ~fessa deam Verg. *A.* 2.591; se ~fessus erat (*i.e. had revealed his identity*) Ov. *Met.* 3.2; ~fessus auum Stat. *Theb.* 2.122; (*cf.*) puer .. modo Bromium, interdum Lyaeum Euhiumque ~fessus Petr. 41.6.

**b** to reveal by one's appearance.
► ~fessa .. uultibus iram Ov. *Met.* 6.35; ~fessus gelidum pallore timorem *Tr.* 1.4.11; uultu ~fessus Stat. *Theb.* 1.257;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) torpescunt scorpiones aconiti tactu

stupentque pallentes et uinci se ~fitentur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.6; sublatis oculis agitatoque corpore uiuere se .. ~fitetur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.14.3.

3 (of things) To be evidence of, denote.
► aurum in gemmis et in tunicis .. matronam profecto ~fitebatur APUL. *Met.* 2.2.

**confixilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONFĪGŌ + -ILIS¹] Fixed together, constructed.
► ~es machinae APUL. *Met.* 4.13.

**conflaccescō** ~ere *intr.* [CON- + FLACCESCŌ] To grow weak.
► fluctus .. simul ac uentus posuit, sternuntur et ~unt GEL. 2.30.2.

**conflāgēs** *pl.* [perh. CONFLŌ; cf. *confluges*] (See quot.).
► ~ loca dicuntur, in quae undique confluunt uenti PAUL. *Fest.* p.40M.

**conflagrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFLAGRŌ + -TIŌ] A conflagration; (applied to the eruption of a volcano).
► ~o, qua magna pars animantium exaruit SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.5;—~o Vesuuii montis SUET. *Tit.* 8.3.

**conflagrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [CON- + FLAGRŌ¹] FORMS: metathesis *confraglauit*, HYG. *Fab.* 25.3. NB: pf. pple. commonly used in pass. or dep. sense.

1 To be destroyed by fire, be burnt down.
► neque hanc urbem ~are .. uoluerunt CIC. *Catil.* 3.25; ne .. iisdem .. flammis Carthaginem quibus castra ~assent absumi sineret LIV. 30.7.9; tabernae .. omnes .. ~auerunt 35.40.8; SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.5; TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; aerearum .. tabularum tria milia, quae simul ~auerant SUET. *Ves.* 8.5;—(*pf. pple.*) urbs acerbissimo .. incendio ~ata *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; (naues) incendio sunt ~atae VITR. 10.16.9; APUL. *Mun.* 34.

b (of persons).
► fulmine ictum cum domo ~asse LIV. 1.31.8; Semele ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 179.3; (*cf.*) tunicam .. in qua ~auit (Hercules) HYG. *Fab.* 243.3.

2 To become inflamed.
► quae (*sc.* colla boum) celeriter ~ant COL. 2.2.28.

3 (fig.)

a To be utterly destroyed or ruined.
► quae .. leges .. cum omni iure publico ~auerunt CIC. *Vat.* 18; cum uideremus .. ubi ~assent Sidicini, ad nos traiecturum illud incendium esse LIV. 7.30.12; ne .. incendio alieni indicii .. ~aret 39.6.5.

b (w. abl.) to incur, be the object of (hatred).
► tum te non existimas inuidiae incendio ~aturum? CIC. *Catil.* 1.29; addidit preces .. ne se innoxiam inuidia Hieronymi ~are sinerent LIV. 24.26.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.31.

c to be inflamed or fired (with passion).
► una .. nox erat qua praetor amoris turpissimi flamma, classis .. praedonum incendio ~abat CIC. *Ver.* 5.92.

**conflexus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + *flexus* (FLECTŌ)] Curved round, bent.
► montium .. ~a cubito aut confracta in umeros iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115.

**conflictātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFLICTŌ + -TIŌ]

1 A struggle, contest, contention.
► deformis et incommoda turbae .. ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.29; certamen ~onis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.1; exercituum duorum ~o GEL. 15.18.3.

2 (app.) A convulsion.
► morbo comitiali ita confectus ut .. omnia .. membra ~onibus debilitet APUL. *Apol.* 43.

**conflictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFLĪGŌ + -TIŌ]

1 A striking together, collision.
► duorum inter se corporum ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.6.

2 The action of fighting; a disagreement, clash (with an opponent in a lawsuit).
► eum (*sc.* serpentem) .. magna totius exercitus ~one .. diu oppugnatum GEL. 7(6).3.1;—primus ille status et quasi ~o cum aduersario CIC. *Part.* 102.

3 (rhet.) An inconsistency, disagreement (of two statements, etc.).
► quaestio est ea, quae ex ~one causarum gignitur controuersia CIC. *Inv.* 1.18; inter se pugnantium rerum ~o *Part.* 55; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.18.

**conflictō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* (usu. in pass. or as dep.). [CONFLĪGŌ + -TŌ]

1 To strike frequently, buffet.
► grauibus superne ictibus ~abantur TAC. *Ann.* 2.20; artius pressiusque ~ata essem GEL. 10.6.2.

2 (usu. pass.) To harass, distress, torment.
► (*pass.*) homines magnis et multis incommodis ~antur *Rhet. Her.* 2.37; iniquissimis uerbis, improbissimis recuperatoribus ~ari malebant CIC. *Ver.* 3.69; qua (superstitione) ceterae gentes ~antur *Leg.* 1.32; graui .. pestilentia ~ati CAES. *Civ.* 2.22.1; neque uehementi siti ~atur CELS. 3.7.2.D; ne .. prob(i hom)ines ~ar(e)ntur di(ut)ina mora *BGU* 2.628; ~atum saeuis tempestatibus exercitum TAC. *Ag.* 22.1; *Ann.* 15.50;—(*act.*) feram .. sese .. ~antem maerore PLIN. *Nat.* 8.59; qui .. per scelera rem publicam ~auisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.48.

3 (usu. dep.) To enter into a contest, contend, struggle.
► quid? .. ut honestiore iudicio ~ere? CIC. *Quinct.* 44; noli pati litigare fratres et iudiciis turpibus ~ari *Fam.* 9.25.3; odio inter sese graui .. ~ati sunt GEL. 12.8.5;—(*w.* cum) qui cum ingeniis ~atur eius modi TER. *An.* 93; cum his ~ari et pro salute patriae cotidie dimicare CIC. *Har.* 41; (*cf.*) ~atus .. est cum aduersa fortuna NEP. *Pel.* 5.1;—(*act. form*) ut ~ares malo TER. *Ph.* 505.

**conflictus** ~ūs *m.* [CONFLĪGŌ + -TVS³]

1 A striking together, collision, clash.
► non solum impulsu scutorum neque ~u corporum CIC. *Caec.* 43; lapidum ~u atque tritu *N.D.* 2.25; ~u nubium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.113; APUL. *Mun.* 3.

2 An impact.
► etiamsi paruo siue nullo fatalis incommodi ~u urgeantur (ingenia aspera) GEL. 7(6).2.8.

**conflīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + FLĪGŌ]

1 To strike together, collide, clash; (w. acc.) to bring into collision (also transf.).
► (cum) cita saepe obuia ~xere (primordia rerum) LUCR. 2.86; grauiter inter se incitatae ~xerunt (naues) CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.5; aduersi .. uenti ~gunt VERG. *A.* 2.417; legiones impetu ingenti ~gunt LIV. 4.32.11; 28.14.19;—semina cum .. obuia ~xit conspirans mutuus ardor LUCR. 4.1216; (*transf., w.* cum) cum scripto factum aduersarii ~gendo CIC. *Inv.* 2.126.

2 To do battle, contend, fight; to fight against.
► acribus inter se cum armis ~gere cernit LUCIL. 449; ad ~gendum se componunt SIS. *hist.* 63; manu cum hoste ~gere CIC. *Off.* 1.81; ne noctu .. ~gere cogerentur CAES. *Civ.* 1.66.2; LIV. 22.19.3; TRIGINTA ROSTRATAE NAVES .. INTER SE ~XERVNT AUG. *Anc.* 4.47; ceu praepete cursu ~gant densae uolucres STAT. *Theb.* 6.299;—(*w.* cum) cum magnufico milite .. ~xi atque hominem reppuli PL. *Bac.* 967; saepius cum hoste ~xit quam quisquam cum inimico concertauit CIC. *Man.* 28; fore uti pars cum parte ciuitatis ~gat CAES. *Gal.* 7.32.6; SAL. *Cat.* 57.5; LIV. 23.11.8; SUET. *Ves.* 4.1; (*w.* aduersus) aduersus Rhodiorum classem .. ~xit NEP. *Han.* 8.4; (*w.* contra) ut .. contra sceleratissimam conspirationem hostium ~gamus D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13a.5;—(*w. dat., poet.*) hic (*i.e. in autumn*) quoque ~gunt hiemes aestatibus acres LUCR. 6.373.

3 To contend in words, argue (against).
► potuisti .. leuiore actione ~gere CIC. *Caec.* 8; cum ducibus ipsis, non cum comitatu adsectatoribusque ~gant *Balb.* 62; uniuersa .. illorum ratione cum tota uestra ~gendum puto *Fin.* 4.3; ~gere cum tuo maerore constitui SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.5; duplici contra eos proque eis acie ~gitur actionum et interrogationum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.3.

b (of principles, etc.) to be in conflict, disagree; to be a matter of contention.
► si .. causas ipsas quae inter se ~gunt contendere uelimus CIC. *Catil.* 2.25; diuersae .. leges ~gunt QUINT. *Inst.* 7.7.3;—nec in causa Milonis circa primas quaestiones .. iudicabo ~xisse causam 3.6.12.

**conflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FLŌ]

1 To blow on (a fire to make it burn); to raise, start (a fire); to ignite, set fire to.
► ego dabo ignem, siquidem in capite tuo ~andi copiast PL. *Rud.* 765; puero ignem ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 35.138;—quorum opera id ~atum incendium LIV. 26.27.6; ignis aeria densitate ~atur APUL. *Mun.* 5; (*in fig. phr.*) tantum ~auit incendium ut .. in posteros suos bellum propagaret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.2);—isdem causis quibus trabes facesque ~antur (cometae) SEN. *Nat.* 7.6.1.

2 (of persons, esp. w. dat. or w. *in* + acc.) To arouse, stir up (hatred, etc., against a person); (also, of things).
► ~ata .. inuidia CIC. *Clu.* 95; (*cf.*) Tyndaridis forma ~atus amoris ignis LUCR. 1.473;—(*w. dat.*) summam illi iudicio inuidiam infamiamque esse ~atam CIC. *Clu.* 79; *Cael.* 29; SAL. *Cat.* 49.4;—(*w. in* + *acc.*) quod in se tantum crimen inuidiamque ~aret CIC. *Ver.* 2.73;—quiuis horum sensus potest ~are suspicionem *Rhet. Her.* 2.8.

3 To bring about, occasion, cause (usu. something undesirable).
► saepe ex .. malo principio magna familiaritas ~atast TER. *Eu.* 875; iniuriam nouo scelere ~atam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 1; cladem ~are LUCR. 6.1091; summum bellum .. ~ari HIRT. *Gal.* 8.6.1; seu fatalem .. seu ~atam insidiis .. mortem obiit VELL. 2.4.6; luxuria primum, tum hinc ~ata egestas rei familiaris FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.1); portentum inusitatum ~atum est recens *Vers. pop.* in Gel. 15.4.3 (*poet.* p.93);—(*w. dat.*) quantas .. hic suis consiliis mihi ~auit sollicitudines TER. *An.* 650; quibus ipsis periculum tum ~ari putabatur CIC. *Sul.* 13; APUL. *Apol.* 74.

b to form, hatch (a conspiracy), organize (sedition, etc.).
► illam Norbani seditionem .. neque reprimi potuisse et iure esse ~atam? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.124; nefarias cum multis scelerum pactiones societatesque ~auit *Har.* 42; posterior (coniuratio) .. Beneuenti ~ata atque detecta est SUET. *Nero* 36.

4 To invent, concoct (a lie, etc.).
► querella ~ati criminis CIC. *Part.* 121; unde hoc totum ductum et ~atum mendacium est? *Q. Rosc.* 48; (*cf.*) iudicia domi ~abant, pronuntiabant in foro LIV. 3.36.8.

5 To melt, melt down.
► meae ~auit imaginis aurum PROP. 4.7.47; aurea atque argentea templorum ornamenta .. ~ata sunt V. MAX. 7.6.4; simulacra ~ant SEN. *Dial.* 2.4.2; aes ~are et temperare PLIN. *Nat.* 7.197; an dubitet solitus totum ~are Tonantem? JUV. 13.153; (*w.* ad) uas ~atum ad rudem massam auri .. reuerti potest GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.7; (*w.* in + *acc.*) et curuae rigidum falces ~antur in ensem VERG. *G.* 1.508.

b to make by melting, cast; (also fig.) to make indissoluble, weld.
► lateres argentei atque aurei primum ~ati atque in aerarium conditi VAR. in Non. p.520M; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi .. Punici belli .. tempestas .. fulmen Saguntino igne ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22 (2.6.9);—(*fig.*) horum consensum conspirantem et paene ~atum CIC. *Lig.* 34.

6 To make by combining.
► ex his duabus diuersis sicuti familiis .. unum quoddam est ~atum genus CIC. *Inv.* 2.8; monstrum .. ex contrariis .. studiis cupiditatibusque ~atum *Cael.* 12; ut una ex duabus naturis ~ata uideatur *N.D.* 2.100; (uita) ex infinitis .. uoluptatibus ~ata APUL. *Pl.* 2.15.

7 To rake together, assemble (an army, etc.; also possessions).
► ~atam improborum manum CIC. *Catil.* 1.25; exercitus perditorum ciuium clandestino scelere ~atus *Sul.* 33; VELL. 2.74.2; siue odio ~atos testes siue inuidia siue gratia siue pecunia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.23;—quae-ratio aut flandae aut ~andae pecuniae non reperiebatur? CIC. *Sest.* 66; sanguine ciuili rem ~ant LUCR. 3.70.

b to run up (a debt).
► qui .. alienum aes grande ~auerat SAL. *Cat.* 14.2; 24.3.

**confluctuō** ~āre *intr.* [CON- + FLVCTVŌ] To undulate, wave.
► palla .. decoriter ~abat APUL. *Met.* 11.3.

**confluens** ~ntis *m.* Also ~ntēs ~ntium *m. pl.* [pple. of CONFLVŌ] A meeting place of rivers, confluence; (pl. as proper name) a town at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle (now Coblenz).
► (*sg. forms*) ad ~ntem Mosae et Rheni CAES. *Gal.* 4.15.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.149; AD ARAM QVAE EST AD ~NTEM *CIL* 13.1036;—(*pl. forms*) ad ~ntes conlocat castra LIV. 1.27.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.126; TAC. *Hist.* 2.40;—SUET. *Cal.* 8.

**conflūgēs** *pl.* [CONFLVŌ, cf. *conflages*] App. the same as CONFLVENS.
► ~ ubi conuentu campum totum inumigant ANDR. *trag.* 18.

**confluō** ~ere, ~xī *intr.* [CON- + FLVŌ] FORMS: ~*xet* (= *xisset*) LUCR. 1.991; *comfluont CIL* 1.584.13.

1 (of rivers, liquids, etc.) To flow together, meet; (of other objects) to come together, gather.
► VBI ~ONT EDVS ET PROCOBERA *CIL* 1.584.13; quo possint cedentes ~ere undae LUCR. 1.374; quamuis circum celerantibus auris ~at (aer) 1.388; remanat materies umoris et ad caput amnibus omnis ~it 6.637; duo amnes ~entes LIV. 44.31.4; nisi Lixus in Hebrum ~at OV. *Pont.* 1.5.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.13; si imbri crescat aqua in riuo aut ex agris in eum ~at POMPON. *dig.* 8.3.20.1; (*cf.*) (portus) in exitu coniunguntur et ~unt CIC. *Ver.* 4.117;—(*w. in* + *acc., i.e. so as to make*) Fibrenus .. diuisus .. in duas partes .. cito in unum ~it *Leg.* 2.6; LIV. 21.31.4; in curuum pontus ~xerit orbem [TIB.] 3.7.20;—(*w.* cum) Panticapen ~ere .. cum Borysthene PLIN. *Nat.* 4.83; 6.146;—reliqua .. ad easdem .. portas iecoris ~unt CIC. *N.D.* 2.137; semina rerum cum ~xerunt LUCR. 1.177; omnis mundi quasi limus in imum ~xit 5.496; non crebriter in campis ~unt imbres VITR. 8.2.1.

b (fig., of var. streams or strands) to meet.
► multa (nomina) ab duobus capitibus .. ~unt in obliquom unum (casum) VAR. *L.* 10.50; ut eorum sanguis .. in ortum .. principis nostri ~eret V. MAX. 2.9.6; cum utriusque obligatio in huius personam .. ~at GAIUS *dig.* 46.2.34.2.

2 (of persons, and animals) To flock together, assemble.
► uulgus ~it VAR. *Men.* 146; ~xerunt enim et Athenas et in hanc urbem multi CIC. *Brut.* 258; magnus ad eum .. numerus ~ebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.44.2; ii Romam .. ~xerant SAL. *Cat.* 37.5; arbore summa ~ere (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.558; ex Latio uoluntariis ~entibus LIV. 5.46.4; VELL. 2.25.2; a multitudine, quae ad opem illi ferendam ~xerat V. MAX. 1.5.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.9; (*cf.*) si ad haec studia plures ~xerint CIC. *Tusc.* 2.6.

b (of abst. things) to gather, collect; to be brought.
► ut ad nos pleraeque (causae) ~ant CIC. *Planc.* 84; is maeror in urbem ~xit LUCR. 6.1259; per urbem .. quo cuncta undique atrocia .. ~unt celebranturque TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; omnia .. in eius animum flagitia ~xerant APUL. *Met.* 9.14.

c (of acquisitions, etc.) to come in abundance.
► ut nos dicamur duo .. dignissumi esse quo cruciatus ~ant PL. *As.* 314; hinc ad ipsos .. laus, honos, dignitas ~it CIC. *Inv.* 1.5; ad quem pecunia magna ~xit SEN. *Ep.* 45.9; (*w. dat.*) quoi multa in unum locum ~ont PL. *Epid.* 527.

**confluuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CONFLVŌ + -IVM] A place where streams (of water or air) meet; (also, app.) a sink or drain.
► apta necesse est ~ia errantes arcessant undique uenas *Aetna* 121; donec ~io ueluti siphonibus actus exilit (spiritus) 328;—ad quam rem nobis est ~ium, ad quam rem urnarium? VAR. *Men.* 532.

**confodiō** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* [CON- + FODIŌ]
**1** To dig up, turn over (land); to dig round (a tree, etc.); to ditch, trench.
▸ hortum ~odere iussi PL. *Aul.* 244; ~odiatur minute terra CATO *Agr.* 129; COL. 2.19.1; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.11;—(salices) omnibus annis ~odi iubent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.142; 17.188;—loca palustria .. erant et alte multifariam ~ossa SIS. *hist.* 18.
**2** To wound fatally, run through, stab.
▸ domi suae inparatum ~odere SAL. *Cat.* 28.1; 60.7; NEP. *Pel.* 5.4; tum super exanimum sese proiecit amicum ~ossus VERG. *A.* 9.445; ipsos equosque spiculis ~odere LIV. 3.70.7; infestis taurus mox ~odit cornibus hostile corpus PHAED. 1.21.7; SEN. *Tro.* 559; TAC. *Hist.* 3.56; SUET. *Jul.* 81.3; (*cf.*) ut quaedam ex hac epistula .. ~odias (*i.e. obelize*) PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.13;—(*transf., of anger*) alium ira in cubili suo ~odit SEN. *Dial.* 3.2.2.
**b** (transf.) to harm, damage, pierce.
▸ tot iudiciis ~ossos praedamnatosque LIV. 5.11.12; causa, quamquam grauissimis criminibus erat ~ossa .. absoluta est V. MAX. 8.1.11.absol.; mala uestra .. quae uos ab omni parte ~odiunt SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.6.

**confoedō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FOEDŌ] To make filthy, befoul.
▸ donec .. liquida fimo strictim egesta faciem atque oculos eius ~assem APUL. *Met.* 7.28.

**confoedustī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [CON- + FOEDVS[1] + -TVS[2]] Allies.
▸ ~i foedere coniuncti PAUL. *Fest.* p.41M.

**confore** *fut. inf.* confutūrus. [CON- + *fore* (SVM[1])] To be about to take place.
▸ confido confuturum PL. *Mil.* 941; et spero confore TER. *An.* 167.

**conforiō** ~īre, ~iī *tr.* [CON- + *forio* (FORIA)] To defile with ordure.
▸ ~isti me POMPON. *com.* 64.

**conformātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFORMŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A form, shape, configuration; an inflection (of the voice).
▸ ~o quaedam et figura totius oris et corporis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.114; ~o liniamentorum *N.D.* 1.47; qualis sit (animus) .. quae ~o, quae magnitudo *Tusc.* 1.50; theatri ~o sic est facienda VITR. 5.6.1;—quae (*sc.* actio) uocis ~one ac uarietate moderanda est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.18.
**b** the formation (of mental pictures).
▸ imaginum ~o *Rhet. Her.* 3.34.
**2** Constitution, character.
▸ prima ~one eas (*sc.* causas) intelleget dissidere CIC. *Inv.* 2.110; in hac iuncta moderateque permixta ~one rei publicae *Rep.* 1.69; *Off.* 3.96; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.46.
**3** ~*o animi*, An idea, notion; so ~*o* alone.
▸ omnem .. talem ~onem animi .. motum inanem uocant CIC. *N.D.* 1.105;—quaedam ~o insignita et impressa intellegentia quam notionem uoco *Top.* 27.
**4** (rhet.) A figurative use (of words, language), figure of speech; also prosopopoeia.
▸ inter ~onem uerborum et sententiarum hoc interest CIC. *de Orat.* 3.200; in sententiarum ornamentis et ~onibus *Brut.* 140; 'figura' .. (est) ~o quaedam orationis remota a communi et primum se offerente ratione QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.4;—~o est cum aliqua quae non adest persona confingitur quasi adsit aut cum res muta .. fit eloquens *Rhet. Her.* 4.66.
**5** The training (imparted by instruction).
▸ cum ad naturam eximiam .. accesserit ~o .. doctrinae CIC. *Arch.* 15.

**conformō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FORMŌ]
**1** To shape, fashion, mould.
▸ ~are locum (*i.e. for a tomb*) *Culex* 391; ⟨quae⟩ sub septentrionibus nutriuntur gentes .. sanguine multo ab umoris plenitate .. sunt ~ati VITR. 6.1.3; in speciem uolucrum ~antur (oua) COL. 8.5.10; Siculis .. ~ata caminis effigies STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.3; conceptum in utero coagulum ~atur GEL. 3.16.20.
**b** to give shape to, outline (a design, etc.); to form (a mental picture); to sketch in words, describe, delineate.
▸ caelum .. sideribus et stellarum cursibus ~atum VITR. 9.1.2; 9.1.3; quae figurata ~ataque sunt siderum in mundo simulacra 9.5.4; GEL. 13.9.6;—rei totius imaginem ~abimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.33;—qualem (*sc.* sapientem) ~amus, exhibuimus SEN. *Dial.* 2.7.1.
**c** to turn out, deck.
▸ uide ut puellam curent, ~ent probe AFRAN. *com.* 177.
**2** To give shape to (ideas, etc.).
▸ est .. ipsa oratio ~anda .. constructione uerborum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.17; non nulla .. ~are et leuiter emendare possim *Mur.* 60; quippe qui .. philosophiam .. incomptam Latinam sua ~arit oratione NEP. fr.3.
**3** To make to correspond or agree, bring into harmony.
▸ ipse me ~o ad eius uoluntatem CIC. *Fam.* 1.8.2; *Div.* 2.29; secundum rationem rerum de quibus dicimus .. ~anda uox est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.45; ad nostri similitudinem, qui uere lamentabamur, ~atus APUL. *Met.* 8.6.
**4** To train, educate, teach; also, to form by training.
▸ de ~andis hominum moribus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.86; haec uox huius hortatu praeceptisque ~ata *Arch.* 1; alios .. artifices praecepta ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 95.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.8;—ut id ~aret in utroque (discipulo), quod utriusque natura pateretur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.36.

**confornicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONFORNICŌ + -TIŌ] The arching over or vaulting (of a space).
▸ satis altitudinem habebunt eorum ~ones VITR. 5.6.5.

**confornicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FORNIX + -Ō[1]] To cover with an arched roof, vault over.
▸ tredecim cellae .. ~entur VITR. 5.5.2; 8.6.1.

**confossus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of CONFODIŌ] Pierced, punctured.
▸ te faciam .. ~iorem soricina nenia PL. *Bac.* 889.

**confoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [CON- + FOVEŌ] To care for, tend.
▸ iubeo hominem tolli et conlocari et ~oueri AFRAN. *com.* 143; inluuie paene conlapsa membra lauacro, cibo denique ~oueret APUL. *Met.* 8.7.

**confracescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + FRACESCŌ] To putrefy, rot.
▸ alteram ueterem (partem stercilini) tolli in agrum, quod enim quam recens quod ~uit melius VAR. *R.* 1.13.4.

**confractus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONFRINGŌ] (of a surface) Broken, or irregular.
▸ montium .. flexus .. et conflexa cubito aut ~a in umeros iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; 5.99;—arte in aequo extantia ostendente et in ~o solida omnia 35.127.

**confragōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + FRAGŌSVS]
**1** (of ground) Uneven, rough, broken; (neut. as noun) uneven ground.
▸ sin est ita dissimilis (ager), ut arari non possit, quod si(t) ~us VAR. *R.* 1.18.4; ~a loca LIV. 28.2.1; 38.41.5; (locus) lapidibus ~us COL. 2.2.8; in colle ~o FRON. *Str.* 2.3.8;—(*cf., of sounds*) ut .. uersus .. ex pluribus et asperrime coeuntibus inter se syllabis catenatos et uelut ~os quam citatissime uoluant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37;—fortior miles ex ~o uenit SEN. *Ep.* 51.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.53; argumenta uelut horrida et ~a uitantes QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.1.
**2** Difficult to accomplish, hard; (neut. as noun) a difficulty.
▸ illud quaero ~um, quo modo prior posterior sit et posterior sit prior PL. *Cist.* 614; condiciones tetuli tortas, ~as *Men.* 591; hoc iter uitae tam ~um putamus CIC. *Consol.* fr.17; ~a in fastigium dignitatis uia est SEN. *Ep.* 84.13;—e ~is atque asperis euecti QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.52.

**confragus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + *frag-* (FRANGŌ) + -VS] Uneven, rough; (neut. pl. as noun) rough places.
▸ ~a densis arboribus dumeta LUC. 6.126;—emicuit .. taurus per ~a saeptis obuia quaeque ruens V. FL. 3.582; STAT. *Theb.* 4.494.

**confremō** ~ere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + FREMŌ] To make a noise, murmur; to resound, ring.
▸ ~uere omnes OV. *Met.* 1.199; *Ilias* 62; illic agmina ~unt STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.72;—nosterque ex ordine collis ~at 1.4.14; ~it et caelum et percussus uocibus altis spectantum circus SIL. 16.397.

**confrequentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FREQVENTŌ]
**1** To visit frequently or in large numbers.
▸ VT .. DIEBVS INFRA SCRIPTIS LOCVM ~ARENT *CIL* 6.10234.7; ~AREMVS TEMPLA DEORVM 6.35769.
**b** to celebrate, keep (a festival, etc.); to keep in mind, maintain (the memory of the dead).
▸ ROSALIA ~AVIMVS *CIL* 3.7526; VT .. SACRIFICIVM ~ETIS 6.23363a; VT .. NATALE FILIAE MEAE EPVLANTES ~ETIS 10.107;—AD ~ANDAM MEMORIAM QVIESCENTIVM 10.2015.4.
**2** To increase in numbers.
▸ plurimae (apes) pereunt, nec ullis iuuentutis supplementis ~atae nouissime reliquae intereunt COL. 9.13.13.

**confricō** ~āre, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FRICŌ] To rub; (esp. w. unguents) to massage, rub down (the body).
▸ quae in manu ~ata fecerit stridorem VITR. 2.4.1; in ~ando odorem rosae emittit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.120; cinerem .. in labellis aqua addita ~ant 29.34; pulmone marino si ~etur lignum 32.142; (*hyperb.*) non feres, ni genua ~antur PL. *As.* 670;—cum .. caput atque os suum unguento ~aret CIC. *Ver.* 3.62; oleo et sale genua (bouis) .. ~anda sunt COL. 6.12.3; ~atis dentibus atque gingiuis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.31; prodest (nitrum) manibus .. ~atis cum oleo 31.119.
**b** to rub down (to make a smooth surface).
▸ ~entur .. inter se coagmenta compressa VITR. 7.1.7.

**confringō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [CON- + FRANGŌ]
**1** To break, destroy; (pass., of ships) to be wrecked.
▸ ~ingi uas cito Samium solet PL. *Bac.* 202; CATO *Agr.* 81; limen superum, quod mei misero saepe ~egit caput NOV. *com.* 49; digitos quos ~egit CIC. *Flac.* 73; V. MAX. 9.2.1; ~acti .. ensibus enses LUC. 7.573; arbores ui tempestatis ~actae ULP. *dig.* 39.2.24.9; (*cf.*) hic apud nos iam .. ~egisti tesseram (*i.e. destroyed our friendship*) PL. *Cist.* 503;—in saxo simul sedent eiecti: nauis ~acta est eis *Rud.* 73; 152.
**b** to break up (a surface).
▸ tumida ~actum grandine caelum PETR. 123,l.198; (Auster) inlato ~egit litore pontum LUC. 9.323.
**2** To ruin, undo, subvert.
▸ uires cui sunt magnae, ⟨tamen⟩ topper ~ingent importunae undae ANDR. *poet.* 20(22).3; dum parasitus mihi atque fratri fuisti, rem ~egimus PL. *St.* 628; ~ingat iste sane ui sua consilia senatoria CIC. *Ver.* 1.13; conspirationem .. ~ingere et labefactare *Catil.* 4.22; ~egit rem publicam Terentius Varro Cannensis pugnae temerario ingressu V. MAX. 4.5.2.
**b** to break down (attitudes, forces, etc.).
▸ ~inge eius superbiam TITIN. *com.* 141; cupiditatibus ~actis CIC. *Mil.* 78; postea lenis (Nilus) et ~actis aquis domitaque uiolentia PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54.

**confriō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + FRIŌ] To cover with powder or the like.
▸ orcites ubi nigrae erunt et siccae, sale ~ate dies V CATO *Agr.* 7.4.

**confugēla** ~ae *f.* [CONFVGIŌ + -ĒLA] A place of refuge.
▸ ~am antiqui confugium dicebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.39M.

**confugiō** ~ugere, ~ūgī *intr.* [CON- + FVGIŌ]
**1** To flee for refuge or safety (to).
▸ quid ~ugisti in aram? PL. *Mos.* 1135; ~ugiam huc *Rud.* 457; Romam ~ugit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 27; ~ugiunt quasi ad aram in exsilium *Caec.* 100; statuam in tuosne agros ~ugiam *Att.* 3.15.6; in siluas paludesque ~ugiunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.7; in arcem ~ugerunt LIV. 5.38.10; ~ugerunt ad integram aciem 22.29.5; OV. *Fast.* 3.432; ~ugisse ad tuam statuam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.53; ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.1; (*poet., of laws*) inque sinum quae saepe tuum fora turbida questum ~ugiunt leges STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.11; (*cf. w.* sense 2) sicut in aram ~ugit in huius domum, disciplinam, patrocinium, nomen CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30.
**b** to flee (to a person or god) for protection.
▸ ne deos quidem .. ad quos ~ugerent habere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 3; supplex ad uos, iudices, ~ugit *Sul.* 88; SAL. *Jug.* 14.4; ad te ~ugio et supplex tua numina posco VERG. *A.* 1.666; ad deos .. ~ugiam LIV. 9.1.8; TAC. *Hist.* 4.40.
**2** To seek to escape from a dangerous or difficult situation by appealing (to).
▸ utrum ad patris eius uirtutem ~ugiet? *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; testimonia .. ad eundem impetum populi ~ugiendo refutasti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.203; cum .. in tuam .. fidem, ueritatem, misericordiam .. ~ugerit *Quinct.* 10; ad clementiam tuam ~ugio *Lig.* 30; Pompeius eorum in fidem ~ugit *B. Hisp.* 32.8; ad florentes opes Etruscorum .. ~ugiunt LIV. 1.2.3.
**3** To take refuge in, have recourse finally to (an expedient).
▸ ~ugiet ad imprudentiam *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; ad uim atque ad arma ~ugient CIC. *Ver.* 1.78; cum .. ad contiones ~ugisset *Att.* 1.16.1; eo ~ugiam nisi quid inueneris 12.38a.2(4); ~ugitis ad deum *N.D.* 1.53; ad uirtutem montanorum ~ugiebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.2; LIV. 22.8.5; patrias .. ad artes ~ugit OV. *Fast.* 1.572; ~ugiendum erit ad album ueratrum CELS. 3.23.5; ~ugiendum est .. ad Messalae Coruini .. sententiam SEN. *Apoc.* 10.2; ~ugiendum est ad imperium TAC. *Hist.* 2.76; non uidetur mihi ~ugere ea mulier ad iustam defensionem PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.12(11).9.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to have recourse to saying (that).
▸ illuc ~ugies .. ternos denarios dare maluisse? CIC. *Ver.* 3.191; scilicet in tenero tenerascere corpore mentem ~ugient LUCR. 3.766.

**confugium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CONFVGIŌ + -IVM] A place of refuge, sanctuary.
▸ portus aperire fideles fulmine percussae ~iumque rati OV. *Tr.* 4.5.6; 5.6.2; commune animantibus aegris ~ium STAT. *Theb.* 12.504.

**confulciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [CON- + FVLCIŌ] To press together.
▸ interuallis magnis ~ta resultant (corpora prima) LUCR. 2.98.

**confulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* [CON- + FVLGEŌ] To shine, gleam, be resplendent.
▸ ardere censui aedis, ita tum ~gebant PL. *Am.* 1067; 1096.

**confundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [CON- + FVNDO[1]]
**1** To pour (into a vessel).
▸ (*w. in + acc.*) in uas picatum ~undito CATO *Agr.* 106; cruor in fossam ~usus HOR. *S.* 1.8.28; COL. 12.28.4; (*w.* in + *abl.*) cum in aliquo uase est ~usum VITR. 7.8.3.
**2** To pour together, mingle, mix.
▸ quom una multa iura ~udit coquos PL. *Mos.* 277; cum ita ~usum esset (uenenum) ut secerni nullo modo posset CIC. *Clu.* 173; omne quod accepit (stomachus) cogit et ~undit *N.D.* 2.136; calce et harena .. ~usa VITR. 7.3.10;—(*w. dat.*) Alpheum .. amnem qui nunc .. Siculis ~unditur undis VERG. *A.* 3.696; ~usum sectis .. herbis HOR. *S.* 2.4.67; ubi puluereae fuerint ~usa farinae OV. *Med.* 61;—(*w.* cum) cum ignis oculorum cum eo igne, qui est ob os offusus, se ~udit CIC. *Tim.* 49; cumque tuis lacrimis lacrimas ~undere nostras OV. *Ep.* 2.95.
**b** to mix by stirring, stir up.
▸ ramo .. oliuae omnia ~udit (Medea) OV. *Met.* 7.278.
**c** to utter together, mingle (speech).
▸ haec .. turbatis uocis amarae ~udere sonis STAT. *Theb.* 1.451.

3 To mingle or join together so as to make one, combine, unite, blend; to bring into mutual relationship; to mix together (individuals).
▸ cuperem .. utrumque .. sed est difficile ~undere Cic. *Tusc.* 1.23; ut ex ~usis quinque classibus sorte centuriae uocarentur Sal. *Rep.* 2.8.1; ubi amborum fuerat ~usa uoluptas [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 49;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in corpus unum ~usi omnes Liv. 34.9.3; in chaos antiquum ~undimur Ov. *Met.* 2.299; Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.26;—(*w.* in unum) duo populi in unum ~usi sunt Liv. 1.23.2; imperium, promissa, preces ~undit in unum Ov. *Met.* 4.472; diis in unum ~usis Sen. *Ep.* 9.16;—(*w.* cum) decorum totum .. est cum uirtute ~usum Cic. *Off.* 1.95; cum multo Venerem ~undere uino Ov. *Tr.* 2.363; cum dico: 'factum est' .. 'est' .. ~unditur .. cum praeterito et praesens esse desinit Gel. 17.7.7;—(*w. dat.*) clames licet et mare caelo ~undas Juv. 6.284; (*w. acc. of respect*) diuersum ~usa genus panthera camelo Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.195;—homines inter se natura ~usi Cic. *Leg.* fr.2;—caros urna ~undite manis Stat. *Theb.* 3.168; ~usi pedites equitesque Tac. *Hist.* 1.84;—(*w. dat.*) rusticus urbano ~usus Hor. *Ars* 213; ~usi .. duces uulgo Stat. *Theb.* 7.617.
b to form by mixing.
▸ ut a pluribus ~usa uideatur (oratio) Cic. *Brut.* 100; (res publica) ex tribus generibus .. ~usa modice *Rep.* 2.41; tanta multitudine ~usa Caes. *Gal.* 7.75.1; nec ~undent ex diuersis orationem Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.7.
c *proelia ~undere*, to join battle.
▸ (*w.* cum) nec .. cum Marte ~undet Thyoneus proelia Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.23.
4 To spread over, diffuse.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) est id quidem in totam orationem ~undendum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.322; (*w. abl.*) uis quaedam sentiens est toto ~usa mundo *Div.* 1.118; 2.35.
5 To bring into disorder, jumble, upset, confuse.
▸ Homeri libros ~usos antea sic disposuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 3.137; *Dom.* 127; neu .. (terra) dispandat hiatum atque suis ~usa uelit complere ruinis Lucr. 6.600; perturbatum et ~usum dum explicant agmen Hirt. *Gal.* 8.14.2; dumis quos .. aura .. poscit ~undere *Culex* 156; ~usae stragis aceruum Verg. *A.* 6.504; ~usae sonus urbis 12.619; et signa et ordines ~uderunt Liv. 30.34.10; neque apparet quid corpus ~uderit Cels. 3.5.2; si quinque continuos dactylos .. ~undas Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.49;—(*liquids*) uinum .. ~usum ab calore, efficietur inbecillum Vitr. 6.6.2; ~usi manant de fontibus amnes Man. 2.51; (*cf.* sense 10) cur ego ~undor, quotiens ~unditur aequor? Ov. *Ep.* 17.129.
6 To bring to an end by upsetting, ruin, destroy.
▸ ~undunt (semina) inter se concita sensum Lucr. 2.439; 2.946; oris decorem uulneribus ~udit V. Max. 4.5.ext.1; quis dominae hilaritatem ~uderit Petr. 132.5; ne lusus ~underetur Suet. *Cl.* 33.2;—(*laws, treaties*) iussus ~undere foedus Verg. *A.* 5.496; ~undi .. iura gentium rebantur Liv. 4.1.2; Luc. 1.667;—(*regular arrangements*) ne naturae ordinem ~underet V. Max. 5.9.2; ~usum ordinem disciplinae Tac. *Hist.* 1.60; 2.93.
7 To make indistinct or unrecognizable, blur; to blur (the eyes); to obscure (a light); to mangle, disfigure (a person or his body).
▸ aera per multum ~undi uerba necessest Lucr. 4.558; cum .. ~usa memoria esset Liv. 5.50.6; quod .. exercitus uestigia intra tam breuis aeui memoriam potuerint ~undi 26.11.12; interdum .. accessiones .. ~unduntur Cels. 3.3.5; Sen. *Ep.* 68.4; crasso sordida tabo ~udit maculas (tigris) Stat. *Theb.* 10.291; dies ~undit iter Sil. 3.663; ~usa principis uestigia (*i.e. indistinguishable from others*) Plin. *Pan.* 24.5; si irruptione fluminis fines agri ~udit inundatio Ulp. *dig.* 10.1.8;—sicca .. Thessalia ~udit lumina Lesbos Luc. 8.108;—uultum ~undere Lunae Ov. *Met.* 14.367; ~usa lux alta caligine Sen. *Suas.* 1.1; (*cf.*) ~usoque dies respexit Olympo Stat. *Theb.* 5.421;—fractis ~udit in ossibus ora Ov. *Met.* 5.58; 12.251; aduersosque iubet ferro ~undere uoltus Luc. 7.575; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.13.
b to make obscure, confuse (a point at issue); to blur (a distinction).
▸ nisi ~underet numerum Gallis .. additis Liv. 21.38.3; noli .. causam ~undere Petr. 107.7;—discrimine recte an perperam facti ~uso Liv. 1.33.8; 5.14.4.
c to confuse (a person or his mind, judgement, etc.).
▸ ne ~undatur memoria custodis Col. 7.9.12; plerosque similitudo nominum .. ~undit Plin. *Nat.* 20.36; quia ~undatur animus ac fatigetur tot disciplinis Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.1; ne .. iudicum intentio multis nominibus. ~underetur Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.9.
8 To fail to keep distinct, confuse (two or more things).
▸ non ~usis personis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.49; separabo ea, quae tu ~udisti Liv. 40.12.12; fasque nefasque ~usura Ov. *Met.* 6.586; Plin. *Nat.* 25.69.
9 (leg.) To extinguish an obligation, right, etc., by absorption in another, cause to merge.
▸ seruitutes praediorum ~unduntur, si idem utriusque praedii dominus esse coeperit Gaius *dig.* 8.6.1; aditio hereditatis nonnumquam iure ~undit obligationem Papin. *dig.* 46.3.95.2; usu legato si eidem fructus legetur, Pomponius ait ~undi eum cum usu Ulp. *dig.* 7.8.14.2; poena .. furti non ~unditur Paul. *dig.* 44.7.34.2.
10 To disconcert (a person's mind); to trouble in mind, dismay, embarrass (a person).
▸ numen .. ~usam eripuit mentem Verg. *A.* 2.736; haec .. ~udere audientium animos Liv. 45.42.1; Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.3; Tac. *Hist.* 1.44;—obstipuit uaria ~usus imagine rerum Verg. *A.* 12.665; ~usus atque incertus animi Liv. 1.7.6; ~usus animo 6.6.7; Petr. 74.1; illum .. ~undit honos Stat. *Theb.* 8.283; ne uos festis diebus ~underem Plin. *Ep.* 3.10.2; (*poet.*) ~usa pudore repulsae sumite plebeiae carmina nostra manus Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.81; arma calorque Martius horrenda ~undit luce penatis Stat. *Ach.* 1.882;—(*followed by inf.*) ~usus .. de impotentia .. sua quicquam ad quemquam referre Apul. *Met.* 9.41.
b *~undere uultus*, to cause one's expression or appearance to be confused.
▸ paulo post rediit ~usa uultu Liv. 41. 15.1; Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.11; modestia .. ~undit uultus Stat. *Theb.* 2.233;—(*cf., in a statue*) ~usum Iunonis ebur 7.419.

**confūsāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [confvsvs + -ānevs] Derived from several sources, composite.
▸ uariam et miscellam et quasi ~am doctrinam Gel. pr.5.

**confūsē** *adv.* ~ius. [confvsvs +]
1 In an intermingled manner.
▸ utra(e)que res coniuncte et ~e pronuntiatae *Rhet. Her.* 4.60.
2 In a disorderly manner, unmethodically, confusedly, indiscriminately.
▸ ea quae ~e ab aliis .. respondebantur Cic. *Brut.* 153; ~ius hesterno die est acta res *Phil.* 8.1; non ~e nec tumultuose eunt (cometae) Sen. *Nat.* 7.8.3; ea (*sc.* uerba) iam ~e in usu sunt Fest. p.214M.
3 In a general manner, vaguely, indistinctly.
▸ partes argumentandi ~e et permixtim dispersimus Cic. *Inv.* 1.49; *Luc.* 47; quae in uniuerso ~ius uidebantur Sen. *Ep.* 94.21; Pompon. *dig.* 21.1.36.

**confūsicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [confvsvs + -icivs²] Mixed, hotchpotch.
▸ similest ius iurandum amantum quasi ius ~um Pl. *Cist.* 472.

**confūsim** *adv.* [confvsvs + -im] In a disorderly fashion, confusedly.
▸ ~ ex utraque parte pleraque dicuntur Var. *L.* 9.4.

**confūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [confvndō + -tiō]
1 The action of mixing, mixture; fusion.
▸ flumen .. ab ~one peioris undae seruatum Sen. *Dial.* 6.17.3; Fron. *Aq.* 72; ex discordibus pigmentorum coloribus .. ~one modica temperatis Apul. *Mun.* 20;—ferruminatio per eandem materiam facit ~onem Paul. *dig.* 6.1.23.5.
b that which is formed by mixing, mixture.
▸ arcum esse multarum solis imaginum ~onem Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.5.
c *oris ~o*, suffusion.
▸ crebra oris ~o pro modestia accipiebatur Tac. *Hist.* 4.40.
2 The action of bringing together without distinction, combination.
▸ ~one partium Cic. *Part.* 29; ~onem suffragiorum flagitasti *Mur.* 47; *Leg.* 2.25; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.35.
b the state of being combined.
▸ haec conuinctio ~oque uirtutum .. a philosophis ratione quadam distinguitur Cic. *Fin.* 5.67; quemadmodum (ratio) ex ~one se liberabit, in qua peiorum mixtura praeualuit? Sen. *Dial.* 3.8.3.
c (gram.) crasis.
▸ duas partes in unam contrahat ~o Maur. 414.
3 Disorder, confusion, anarchy.
▸ tanta perturbatio et ~o est rerum Cic. *Fam.* 4.4.2; ut existat ex rege dominus .. ex populo turba et ~o *Rep.* 1.69; ex omni colluuione et ~one in aliquam tolerabilem formam redigendae (erant ciuitates) Liv. 34.51.4; caeli ~onem Sen. *Nat.* 2.59.12; in discursu .. et rerum omnium ~one Tac. *Hist.* 1.84.
b an uncertainty, doubt.
▸ his adnectitur utilis .. ~o Apul. *Pl.* 2.25.
4 A troubled state of mind, anxiety, consternation, embarrassment.
▸ quae senatus trepidatio, quae populi ~o Vell. 2.124.1; interrogauit quid ita tantam in uultu ~onem gereret V. Max. 3.1.ext.1; animorum nostrorum ~o Sen. *Ep.* 110.6; Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.3; Tac. *Hist.* 3.38; Plin. *Ep.* 1.22.12.
5 (leg.) The extinguishing of a right, action, duty, etc., by absorption in another, merger.
▸ si fructuarius proprietatem adsecutus fuerit, desinit quidem usus fructus ad eum pertinere propter ~onem Ven. *dig.* 7.9.4; obligatio ratione ~onis intercidit Papin. *dig.* 46.1.50; cum quis debitori suo heres exstitit, ~one creditor esse desinit Ulp. *dig.* 18.4.2.18.

**confūsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of confvndō] In verbal senses, esp.
1 Mixed together.
▸ aes ~um auro argentoque miscebatur Plin. *Nat.* 34.5; nec ~um metallis aurum gigni Tac. *Ann.* 16.2; massa ~a Pompon. *dig.* 41.1.27.2.
2 Suffused.
▸ ingenuo ~a rubore .. rosa Col. 10.260.
3 Not distinguished in detail, treated together, general.
▸ ut re distinguantur, uerbis ~a esse uideantur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.177; in hac ~a atque uniuersa defensione *Sest.* 5; in secundo (*sc.* libro) quaestionum ~arum Gel. 3.9.1; omnia ~o et indistincto uocabulo 'rogationes' dixerunt 10.20.10.
4 Lacking regular arrangement, disordered, jumbled.
▸ ita ~a est oratio .. nihil ut sit primum, nihil ut secundum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.50; ingeni ~i et turbulenti Sen. *Suas.* 2.17; spectandi ~issimum .. morem correxit Suet. *Aug.* 44.1.
b (of emotions) confused.
▸ nulli pauor ~ior, nulli rabies acrior Plin. *Nat.* 7.5.
5 Indistinct, hard to recognize; (of sounds) inarticulate.
▸ inchoatum quiddam et ~um sonantes Cic. *Rep.* 3.3; omnia quae nobis longe ~a uidentur Lucr. 2.321; Ov. *Met.* 2.666; uoce ~a V. Max. 4.1.12; Sen. *Apoc.* 5.2; stilus .. rudis et ~us Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.28; si ~ior facies .. errorem adgnoscentibus fecerat Tac. *Ann.* 4.63; os ~um Plin. *Ep.* 4.7.4;—omnis uox aut articulata est aut ~a Var. *gram.* 238.
b vague, indefinite, obscure.
▸ hanc initio institutionem ~am habet et incertam Cic. *Fin.* 5.24; populi ~a ualeto fabula Prop. 2.13.13.

**confūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [confvtō + -tiō] The action of proving false, refutation.
▸ ~o est contrariorum locorum dissolutio *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; in confirmatione et ~one argumentationum 3.18.

**confūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + fvtō; cf. *refuto*]
1 To keep from boiling over.
▸ cocus magnum ahenum, quando feruit, paula ~at trua Titin. *com.* 128.
2 To administer a check to, restrain, diminish.
▸ ne quid in consulendo aduorsi eueniat, quod nostras secundas res ~et Cato *orat.* 162; audaciam .. ~et eius qui .. factum .. defendat Cic. *Part.* 134; quae potest eloquentia disputando ignoti hominis impudentiam ~are? *Scaur.* 19; (eloquentia) uitia ~at Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.136(123N); uersus .. quibus delicatorum hominum luxuriantem gulam ~auit Gel. 6(7).16; quae (*sc.* palla) .. meum ~abat optutum (*i.e. dazzled me*) Apul. *Met.* 11.3.
3 To abash, silence (esp. an accuser); to shock (a person's feelings); to convict of error, confute.
▸ istos qui nunc me culpant ~auerim Pl. *Truc.* 349; ~auit uerbis admodum iratum senem Ter. *Ph.* 477; harum aedium summetria ~abat architectones Var. *Men.* 249; inuidos uituperatores ~are Cic. *N.D.* 1.5; Apul. *Met.* 9.10;—non iniuriis atque imperiosis minationibus ~are (sensus iudicum) Tiro in Gel. 6(7).3.13;—an ~abunt nares (tactum)? Lucr. 4.488; nullis testibus innisum facile ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 15.51; Gel. 5.10.6.
4 To disprove, refute (a statement or argument).
▸ quae reprehensione ~ari conueniat *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; ut .. argumenta ~et Cic. *Div.* 1.8; (crimina) etsi reuicta rebus uerbis ~are nihil attinet Liv. 6.26.7; Gel. 14.1.34.

**confutuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [con- + fvtvō (w. intensive force of *con-*)] To have sexual intercourse with (women).
▸ solis (uobis putatis) licere, quidquid est puellarum, ~uere Catul. 37.5.

**confutūrus** see confore.

**congarriō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [con- + garriō] To prattle.
▸ Fronto iste nullum uerbum prius neque frequentius ~it quam hoc 'da' Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N).

**congelascō** ~ere *intr.* [con- + gelascō] To congeal owing to cold, freeze.
▸ quoniam puer nunc admonuit solere oleum ~ere, consideremus, cur oleum quidem saepe et facile, sed uina rarenter ~ant Gel. 17.8.8.

**congelātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [congelō + -tiō] The action of freezing, frost.
▸ hiemalis .. aqua brumae ~onibus noua uulnera (uitis) peruret Col. 4.8.2; minui .. liquorem omnem ~ione deprehenditur Plin. *Nat.* 31.33.

**congelō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [con- + gelō]
1 (tr.) To cause to freeze; (pass.) to become frozen, freeze; (also intr.).
▸ cadentes pruinas ~at (luna) Plin. *Nat.* 18.277;—(*pass.*) mare ~atum Var. *R.* 1.2.4; non .. debet oleum ~ari Vitr. 6.6.3; ~atas caeli regiones 9.1.16; ~atas radices nimio frigore Col. 3.12.1; ~ati gutta .. nasi Mart. 11.98.7;—(*intr.*) Hister ~at Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.30.
b to cause to solidify, coagulate; (refl.) to set hard.
▸ ut habeant (palustres) insuper se salem ~atum Vitr. 8.3.7; in eo umore, quem coegit ~auitque (fulmen) Sen. *Nat.* 2.53.1; Col. 7.8.6; (*refl.*) ubi se ~auerit adeps Larg. 271.
c (poet.) to dry up, restrain (tears).
▸ ~at (mater) interdum lacrimas duratque tenetque *Epic. Drusi* 113.
2 (tr.) To make hard, harden (into stone), 'freeze'; (intr.) to become hard.
▸ in lapidem rictus serpentis apertos ~at (Phoebus) Ov. *Met.* 11.60;—cum duro lingua palato ~at 6.307; quidquid uesica remisit, uertitur in lapides et ~at aere tacto 15.415.
3 (transf.) To strike fear into, chill; to render inactive (w. play on sense 1); (intr.) to become inactive or sluggish.

C

▸ pectora nautis ~at hiberni uultus Iouis V. Fl. 3.578;—si te ~at uxor anus Mart. 14.147.2;—(*intr.*) ~asse nostrum amicum laetabar otio Cic. *Fam.* 2.13.3.

**congeminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [congeminō + -tiō] Doubling (facet., of an embrace).
▸ quid hoc est conduplicationis? quae haec est ~o? Pl. *Poen.* 1297.

**congeminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + geminō]
1 To double, increase.
▸ substantiam mentis (caelestis) .. numeris et modis confici ~atis ac multiplicatis augmentis Apul. *Pl.* 1.9; tu peperisti Amphitruonem ⟨alium⟩, ego alium peperi Sosiam; nunc si patera pateram peperit, omnes ~auimus Pl. *Am.* 786.
2 To produce or employ in a repeated action; *ictus ~are*, to deal blow upon blow; *securem ~are*, to strike repeatedly with an axe; to utter repeated (sounds).
▸ crebros ensibus ictus ~ant Verg. *A.* 12.714; V. Fl. 2.535;—ualidam perque arma uiro perque ossa securim .. ~at Verg. *A.* 11.698; V. Fl. 6.379;—uocem furibunda .. ~at V. Fl. 2.201; paeana .. ~ant 6.513; fera sibila .. ~at Stat. *Theb.* 1.116; 6.42; Sil. 16.267.
3 To combine to form something of double size.
▸ (Iuppiter) tam libens cum ea concubuit ut unum diem usurparet, duas noctes ~aret Hyg. *Fab.* 29.2.

**congemō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *intr.*, *tr.* [con- + gemō]
1 (intr.) To utter a cry of grief or pain, groan; also, to make a moaning noise.
▸ ~uit senatus Cic. *Mur.* 51; quattuor hic adeo disiecti mole sub una ~uere Stat. *Theb.* 2.569; 10.792; uelut impar dolori ~uit Suet. *Tib.* 23; (*poet.*) uulneribus .. euicta supremum ~uit (ornus) Verg. *A.* 2.631;—infractis manibus ~uit Petr. 23.2.
2 To bewail, lament for.
▸ quid mortem ~is ac fles? Lucr. 3.934; positumque feretro (Idmonem) ~uere V. Fl. 5.12; domus triste fatum cuncta etiam ciuitas ~ebat Apul. *Met.* 4.33.

**congener** ~ra, ~rum *a.* [con- + gener] (of a plant) Belonging to the same family.
▸ aliud corpus .. terrestribus fragis, aliud ~ri eorum unedoni Plin. *Nat.* 15.98.

**congenerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in sense 1 app. congener + -ō³, in sense 2 con- + generō]
1 To bind by ties of kinship; (gram.) ~*atus*, linguistically related, akin.
▸ quaeue ut Graio tibi ~at gentum aut generum adfinitas? Acc. *trag.* 580;—ἀνάλογον et ἀναλογία idem non est, sed item est ~atum Var. *L.* 10.39.
2 To give birth to at the same time; ~*atus*, innate.
▸ neque ~ati (porci) alescendo roborari (possunt) Var. *R.* 2.4.19;—quod ex uetere materia nascitur, plerumque ~atum parentis senium refert Col. 7.3.15.

**congeniculō** see congenvclō.

**congenitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [con- + *genitus* (gignō)] Existing from the time of birth, congenital, coeval.
▸ pili in homine partim simul, partim postea gignuntur .. ~i .. non desinunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.230; (*w. dat.*) roborum uastitas intacta aeuis et ~a mundo 16.6; 37.156.

**congentīlēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [con- + gentīlis¹] Persons belonging to the same *gens*, relatives, kindred.
▸ ~ibvs et sacerdotib(vs) *CIL* 8.1321.

**congenuclō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [con- + genicvlvm + -ō³] Forms: *congenicules* (cj.) Nov. *com.* 81. To fall on one's knees; ~*atus*, forced on to one's knees.
▸ ~at percussus Coel. *hist.* 44;—multi plagis aduersis icti et ~ati Sis. *hist.* 33.

**conger** ~grī *m.* Also **gonger**. [Gk γόγγρος] A conger eel.
▸ ~grum, murenam exdorsua Pl. *Aul.* 399; Plin. *Nat.* 9.57. β Ter. *Ad.* 377; Ov. *Hal.* 115.

**congeriēs** ~ēī *f.* [congero + -iēs]
1 A heap, pile, mass.
▸ ~es .. saxorum *Aetna* 207; lapidum ~e Liv. 31.39.8; ~em siluae Ov. *Met.* 9.235; ~em harenae Plin. *Nat.* 4.5; ~em armorum Tac. *Ann.* 2.22; alta ~es sordium 'squalor' appellabatur Gel. 2.6.25; (*pleon.*) struis ~e Plin. *Nat.* 16.53; (*poet.*) ~es (*sc.* telorum) dum prima fluat V. Fl. 3.98.
2 A collection, accumulation (of events, words, etc.).
▸ uenit aetas omnis in unam ~em, miserumque premunt tot saecula pectus (Pythiae) Luc. 5.178; potest adscribi amplificationi ~es .. uerborum ac sententiarum Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.26; tanta prosperorum tristiumque ~e [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.3.

**congermānātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [con- + germānvs¹ + -ātvs²] Related, associated.
▸ postea cum his una rem publicam coniuncti ac ~i (*s.v.l.*) tenuere Var. in Non. p.90M.

**congermānescō** ~ere *intr.* [con- + germānvs¹ + -escō] (w. *cum*) To become allied or united (to).
▸ facite exempla eorum, ut uos cum illis ~ere sciatur Quad. *hist.* 93; aemula libidine in amoris parilitatem ~enti (puellae) mecum Apul. *Met.* 2.10.

**congerminō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [con- + germinō] To put forth shoots, sprout.
▸ cepetum reuirescit et ~at decedente luna Gel. 20.8.7.

**congero** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [con- + gerō]
1 To bring together, collect, amass.
▸ apicularum opera ~stum (cereum) Pl. *Cur.* 10; ut sibi cratis materiemque ~rerent ad arietes *B. Afr.* 20.3; Nep. *Them.* 6.5; ~stis undique saccis Hor. *S.* 1.1.70; quo .. motu aestuet Aetna nouosque rapax sibi ~rat ignis *Aetna* 93;—(*absol.*) oblitus fragilitatis humanae ~ram? Sen. *Ep.* 15.11;—(*w. destination expr.*) in neruom .. nidamenta ~ret Pl. *Rud.* 889; innumerabilis pecunia ~sta in illam domum est Cic. *Phil.* 5.12; laticem pertusum ~rere in uas Lucr. 3.1009; ~stos in unum locum cremauere suos Liv. 27.2.9; tributa et stipes illuc ~rebant Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; (*ellipt.*) quo ~ssere palumbes Verg. *Ecl.* 3.69.
**b** to make by collecting.
▸ uiaticum ~sserunt Cic. *Planc.* 26.
2 To consign (into one's stomach).
▸ quom hasce herbas .. in suom aluom ~runt Pl. *Ps.* 823; inque suam sua uiscera ~rit aluum Ov. *Met.* 6.651; 15.89; Sen. *Ep.* 110.12; (ros) e fronde ac pabulis potus et in utriculos ~stus apium Plin. *Nat.* 11.31.
3 To make into a heap, heap up, pile up; (also) to pile up (with).
▸ si illi ~stae sint epulae a cluentibus Pl. *Trin.* 471; muneribus tuis quae .. nobis ~sserant Cic. *Att.* 5.9.1; ~sta .. robora Verg. *G.* 3.377; ut .. uallum ~stis arboribus saepirent Liv. 6.2.9; ~stas exteret ille niues Ov. *Am.* 1.9.12; ~stis in modum tumuli coronis Tac. *Hist.* 2.55; capillus .. globosus et ~stus Apul. *Apol.* 4; (*cf.*) ipse latet penitus ~sto corpore mersus Luc. 9.796;—(*w. place expr.*) dona .. ac fruges super eum .. ~stas Liv. 7.6.5; sarcinas ~runt in medium 9.31.9; Pindo ~stus Athos Sen. *Her. O.* 1153; humum effodit, et corbulae ~stam umeris extulit Suet. *Nero* 19.2;—tuguri ~stum caespite culmen Verg. *Ecl.* 1.68; Vitr. 2.7.2.
**b** to make by heaping up.
▸ donorum ingenteis .. aceruos innumerabilibus ~stos undique saeclis Cinna *poet.* 1(3).2; aram .. sepulchro ~rere arboribus Verg. *A.* 6.178; ~re extremum tuis natis .. funus Sen. *Med.* 997.
**c** (w. *in unum*) to make into one, merge.
▸ propius adeuntibus eadem illa, quae in unum ~sserat error oculorum, paulatim adaperiuntur Sen. *Dial.* 2.1.2.
4 To assemble (persons) into a limited space, crowd together; to pack (places) closely with.
▸ legiones duas .. in angulo ~stas Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.3; atria ~stos satis explicitura clientis Stat. *Theb.* 1.146; 5.102; ~sti sunt (delatores) in nauigia Plin. *Pan.* 34.5;—lucifugis ~sta cubilia blattis Verg. *G.* 4.243; horrea .. magnis .. ~esta gazis Apul. *Met.* 5.2; (*fig.*) ~sta fuit accusatio .. aceruo quodam criminum Cic. *Scaur.* 1g.
5 To treat or speak of together; to assemble (arguments, etc.).
▸ ~ssisti operarios omnis Cic. *Brut.* 297; ex ea quam ego ~ssi in hunc sermonem turba patronorum 332; nouas .. (me) in hoc libro ~sturum compositiones Larg. 38; alia .. ibidem ~rit Gel. 3.10.16;—philosophi .. in eam (rem) quae conueniunt, ~runt omnia Cic. *Tusc.* 5.18; in hoc exempla non ~ro Sen. *Ep.* 24.9; ~rere argumenta Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.15; (*cf.*) spes omnis in unum te mea ~sta est Ov. *Met.* 8.113.
6 To collect or assemble (non-material things) in great measure, pile up, heap.
▸ κύριέ μου, μέλι μου, ψυχή μου ~ris usque Mart. 10.68.5; quid .. deliramenta Masuriana ~ro? Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.144(32N); 'atram nubem turbine piceo et fauilla fumantem' .. crasse et immodice ~ssit (Vergilius) Gel. 17.10.14;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~rantur in unum omnia (mala) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.117; iuuenibus flosculos omnium partium in ea quae sunt dicturi ~rentibus Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.23.
**b** to build up or compile (non-material things).
▸ laboratam ~stamque dierum ac noctium studio actionem Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.5.
7 To confer, or inflict in great measure, heap up; to heap (honours, punishments, etc., upon a person, etc.).
▸ nihil quo expleri possit eorum meritum tributurum .. si omnia simul ~sserit Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.7; ~stis omnibus humanis ab natura fortunaque bonis Liv. 30.1.4;—(*w.* ad) ad quem cum di atque homines omnia ornamenta ~ssissent Cic. *Deiot.* 12;—(*w.* aduersus) ~rantur .. licet aduersus .. nocentissimum cuncta supplicia [Quint.] *Decl.* 11.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ne plus aequo quid in amicitiam ~ratur Cic. *Amic.* 58; Liv. 42.11.2; Tac. *Dial.* 8.3;—(*w. dat.*) quae mihi fortuna .. mala .. ~ssit Sen. *Con.* 1.7.2; ambitiosae maiestati quidquid potuimus titulorum ~ssimus Sen. *Cl.* 1.14.2; Tac. *Ann.* 1.4;—(*w.* eodem) eodem honores poenasque ~ri Liv. 27.34.12.
**b** to heap (accusations on a person).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) haec .. frequenter in me ~ssisti Cic. *Planc.* 83; quae postea sunt in eum ~sta *Mil.* 64; Liv. 3.38.7; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.15;—(*w.* aduersus) ~sta sunt aduersus miseram debilitatem ferrum cruor uenenum [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.2.
8 To effect or give repeatedly, shower.
▸ oscula ~rimus Ov. *Ep.* 17.113; aliae plagae ~runtur mortuo Phaed. 4.1.11; crebros .. ~rit ictus V. Fl. 4.306.
**b** to throw (missiles) in large numbers; to strike repeatedly with (weapons, etc.).
▸ ~stis telis Tac. *Ann.* 2.11; in ipsas (*sc.* beluas) pila ~sta sunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.10); (*cf.*) lapidum ~stus .. imber Apul. *Met.* 8.18;—alii fustes ~runt Phaed. 3.2.3; ~stis .. simul undique dextris Stat. *Theb.* 5.161; certatim gladios .. de proximo ~runt Apul. *Met.* 4.21.

**congerrae** ~ārum *m.* [con- + gerrae] (See quot.).
▸ sodalis .. crebro ~ae uocar(i a Graeco) uocabulo, quod est g(erra) Fest. p.297M.

**congerrō** ~ōnis *m.* [con- + gerrō] A fellow idler, boon companion.
▸ me .. ad ~ones conferam Pl. *Mos.* 931; *Per.* 89; *Truc.* 100; ~o a gerra; hoc graecum est et in latina cratis Var. *L.* 7.55.

**congestīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [congero + -īcivs¹] Composed of material brought to the spot, piled up, raised.
▸ ille ~us ex materia .. agger Caes. *Civ.* 2.15.1; sin autem solidum non inuenietur, sed locus erit ~us ad imum aut paluster Vitr. 3.4.2; ~a humo Col. 2.10.18; 2.15.5.

**congestim** *adv.* [congestvs¹ + -im] In heaps.
▸ friuola .. in litoribus omnibus ~ et aceruatim iacent Apul. *Apol.* 35.

**congestiō** ~ōnis *f.* [congero + -tiō]
1 The action of filling up (holes, ditches).
▸ ad ~onem fossarum Vitr. 10.14.1.
2 That which is heaped up, mass, pile.
▸ in his (*sc.* substructionibus) infinita uitia solet facere terrae ~o Vitr. 6.8.5; 6.8.6; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.113; Javol. *dig.* 19.2.57.
3 A combination or accumulation (of sounds).
▸ consonantium uel interpositione .. uel ~one? Var. fr.130(GS).

**congestus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of congero] In verbal senses, esp. crowded together, piled up.
▸ fit longa et impedita (oratio), ubi ~ioribus (adpositis) eam iungas Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.42.

**congestus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [congero + -tvs³]
1 The action of bringing together or assembling.
▸ herbam (extitisse) .. credo auium ~u Cic. *Div.* 2.68; multo .. concitatior est auaritia in magnarum opum ~u conlocata Sen. *Ben.* 2.27.3; municipia ~u copiarum .. uastabantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.87.
2 The action of heaping up.
▸ harenae ~u simulacra domuum excitant Sen. *Dial.* 2.12.2; erexit .. ~u caespitis aras Luc. 9.988; Tac. *Ann.* 15.3.
**b** a heap, pile, mass.
▸ magnus ~us harenae Lucr. 6.724; Luc. 9.487; hanc urbem .. tectis et ~u lapidum stare creditis? Tac. *Hist.* 1.84; (*cf.*) ~um .. aeris atri uix recipit spatium Luc. 4.74.
3 A large collection, accumulation.
▸ tantus rerum ex orbe toto coeuntium ~us .. exigendus est Sen. *Dial.* 11.6.5; in dicendo quamlibet abundans rerum copia cumulum tantum habeat atque ~um Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.1.

**congiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [congivs + -ālis] Holding a *congius*.
▸ ~em .. fideliam Pl. *Aul.* 622; situlos .. ~es Vitr. 10.4.4.

**congiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [congiārivs]
1 A quantity of oil, wine, etc. (orig. one *congius*), or money distributed as a gift, gratuity, largesse; sometimes as given to the people dist. from *donatiuum* (given to soldiers).
▸ muneribus, monumentis, ~iis, epulis multitudinem imperitam delenierat Cic. *Phil.* 2.116; eae (*sc.* legiones) ~um .. accipere noluerunt *Att.* 16.8.2; HS qvadringenos ~i viritim pernvmer(a)vi Aug. *Anc.* 3.10; multa ~ia distribuerat Liv. 37.57.11; in ~um militum Curt. 6.2.10; Ancus Marcius rex salis modios vi in ~io dedit populis Plin. *Nat.* 31.89; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.52; Tac. *Ann.* 13.31;—additum .. donatiuum militi, ~ium plebei 12.41; Plin. *Pan.* 25.2; Suet. *Nero* 7.2.
**b** a distribution of largess (to the people).
▸ proximo .. ~io .. uidistis plerosque senes Tac. *Dial.* 17.6.
2 A gift, donation.
▸ auaritiam uideo fuisse et spem magni ~i Cic. *Att.* 10.7.3; Plancus .. magno ~io donatus a Caesare Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.4; Seianus patrem tuum clienti suo .. ~ium dedit Sen. *Dial.* 6.22.4; Suet. *Ves.* 18.1.
3 A vessel with the capacity of one *congius*.
▸ urnae aereae et ~ia sextaria et similia Paul. *dig.* 33.7.13.

**congiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [congivs + -ārivs] To the measure of a *congius*.
▸ numquam ego argentum pro uino ~o .. disdidi Cato *orat.* 171.

**congius** ~(i)ī *m.* [cf. Gk κόγχος] A liquid measure, = 6 *sextarii* or ⅛ of an *amphora*; equivalent to about 6 pints.
▸ ~ius uini x p(ondo) siet; vi sextari ~ius siet uini *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46) 3; Cato *Agr.* 57; Var. *R.* 2.11.4; Liv. 25.2.8; Maecian. *iur.* 79.

**conglaciō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [con- + glaciō] To turn to ice, freeze.
▸ quae (*sc.* aqua) neque ~aret frigoribus Cic. *N.D.* 2.26;

(*fig.*) Curioni nostro tribunatus ~at CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.4;—(*dep.*) ~antur aquae *Eleg. Maec.* 101; grandinem ~ato imbre gigni PLIN. *Nat.* 2.152.

**congliscō** ~ere *intr.* [CON- + GLISCŌ] To grow, increase, blaze up.
▸ ne scintillam quidem relinques genu' qui ~at tuom PL. *Trin.* 678.

**conglobātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONGLOBŌ + -TIŌ] A massing together, accumulation; a crowding together (of persons).
▸ multa .. ~one ignium indigent (cometae) SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.4; nonnumquam ~onem illam (*sc.* nubem) spiritus rumpit 5.12.5;—non casus nec fortuita ~o turmam .. facit TAC. *Ger.* 7.3.

**conglobō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + GLOBŌ] FORMS: in tm. *conque globata* LUCR. 2.154.
1 To form into a ball or sphere; to make to resemble a sphere.
▸ (Xenophanes dixit) unum esse omnia .. ~ata figura CIC. *Luc.* 118; (fulmen) ~atur impetu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.134;—~ato corpore in pilae modum 9.153; homo (gestatur) in semet ~atus inter duo genua naribus sitis 10.183; crines .. ad finem ~atos APUL. *Met.* 2.9.
2 To gather into a single mass, mass together; *sanguis ~atus*, a blood clot.
▸ terra .. solida et globosa et undique ipsa in sese nutibus suis ~ata CIC. *N.D.* 2.98; sed complexa meant inter se conque globata (corpuscula) LUCR. 2.154; sol .. excitat umores et eos ~atos in altitudinem tollit VITR. 5.9.6; in crassam nubium speciem ~antur (uenti) APUL. *Mun.* 10;—~atum .. sanguinem discutit (acetum) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.56; 23.59.
b to form by coming together into a mass.
▸ si .. te atomi .. forte ac temere ~auerunt SEN. *Ben.* 4.19.3.
3 To form into a crowd, mass together (persons and animals).
▸ ~ati et conlecti concrepant armis SIS. *hist.* 64; ut uuae aliae ex aliis pendent ~atae (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.29; cunctae gentes ~atae SAL. *Rep.* 1.5.2; in ultimam castrorum partem ~antur LIV. 10.5.9; TAC. *Ann.* 1.35;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) multitudo in unum metu ~ata LIV. 9.23.16; hos in testudinem ~atos TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*refl.*) neque se ~andi coeundique in unum .. datur spatium LIV. 6.3.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.32;—(*w. impers. subj.*) uti quosque fors ~auerat SAL. *Jug.* 97.4; LIV. 22.5.8.
b to form by crowding together.
▸ ~ato .. cuneo cubiculum .. inuadunt APUL. *Met.* 4.26.
c (transf.) to mass together (abst. things).
▸ maxime .. ualent .. definitiones ~atae CIC. *Part.* 55.

**conglomerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + GLOMERŌ]
1 To gather into a compact mass, concentrate.
▸ coma prolixa impexa ~ata atque horrida PAC. *trag.* 20[b]; si possit ~ari (animus) LUCR. 3.210; ea aes cyprum .. conspargitur, ut ~etur VITR. 7.11.1; (uenae) intortae ~ataeque CELS. 7.18.9.
2 (w. *in* + acc.) To heap (evils upon a person).
▸ eheu, mea fortuna, ut omnia in me ~as mala ENN. *scen.* 353.

**conglūtinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONGLŪTINŌ + -TIŌ] Joining by cohesion, joint.
▸ omnis ~o recens aegre .. diuellitur CIC. *Sen.* 72; (*transf.*) circuitus ~oque uerborum *Orat.* 78.

**conglūtinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + GLŪTINŌ]
1 To make to cohere, stick together.
▸ quo fauos extremos inter se ~ant VAR. *R.* 3.16.23; hominem .. quae ~auit natura dissoluit CIC. *Sen.* 72; nisi calx .. utrasque res inter se ~et VITR. 7.4.3; cortex uitium et folia .. uulnus ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.4; ULP. *dig.* 32.52.5; (*transf., w. dat.*) progressu (mulieris) adfixus atque ~atus APUL. *Met.* 9.17.
2 a To bring into agreement, 'tie up'.
▸ animi uitium cum causa peccati ~are *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; uitae dissimilitudo non est passa uoluntates nostras consuetudine ~ari CIC. *Fam.* 11.27.2.
b to stick together, cement (relationships, etc.).
▸ meretricios amores nuptiis ~as? TER. *An.* 913; ars .. quae rem dissolutam diuulsamque ~aret CIC. *de Orat.* 1.188; illam a me ~atam concordiam *Att.* 1.17.10; ~are amicitias testimoniis 7.8.1;—(*w.* ex) ex his totus uitiis ~atus est *Phil.* 3.28.
c to stick together (a plot).
▸ finge quod lubet, ~a, ut senem .. fallas PL. *Bac.* 693.

**congluuiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dub.] (See quot.).
▸ ~es dies in quibus quod ante intermissum fuerat gerebatur SUET. fr.115(p.159Re).

**congraecō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + GRAECVS + -Ō[3]; cf. *graecor*] To squander like a Greek.
▸ pollicetur se daturum aurum mihi quod dem scortis quodque in lustris comedim, ~em PL. *Bac.* 743.

**congrātulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONGRĀTVLOR + -TIŌ] A congratulating, congratulations.
▸ ~onem eius (*sc.* uictoriae) .. spernendam .. reddidit (ira) V. MAX. 9.3.5.

**congrātulor** ~ārī, ~ātus sum *tr.* [CON- + GRĀTVLOR] To congratulate.
▸ ~antes quia pugnaui fortiter PL. *Men.* 129; complexus hominem ~atusque GEL. 12.1.4; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~antur libertatem concordiamque ciuitati restitutam LIV. 3.54.7.

**congredior** ~dī, ~ssus sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + GRADIOR] FORMS: ~*diri* = ~*di* (~*di* codd.) PL. *Aul.* 248; ~*dias* NON. quoting PL. *Epid.* 543 (~*diar* codd. Pl.).
1 To go near, approach, meet.
▸ si opulentus it .. pauper metuit ~diri PL. *Aul.* 248; adi opsecro et ~dere *Mil.* 1266; si .. coram ~di poteris CIC. *Pis.* 59; si non extra castra ~diemur *Phil.* 12.28; quo pacto ~ssa coibunt (corpora) LUCR. 2.549; in itinere ~ssi CAES. *Gal.* 4.11.1; VERG. *A.* 8.467; LIV. 30.30.1; in commune ~ssi TAC. *Hist.* 2.54;—(*w.* cum) cum seruo si quo ~ssus foret PL. *Rud.* 1259; si tecum ~diatur (populus) CIC. *Planc.* 12; (luna) ~diens cum sole *N.D.* 2.103; CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.5; LIV. 28.35.1; TAC. *Ann.* 13.25;—(*w.* inter se) quaecumque inter se possent ~ssa creare (primordia rerum) LUCR. 5.191;—(*w. acc.*) hanc ~diar astu PL. *Epid.* 545; reducem Ogygiae ~ssus limine portae Oedipoden STAT. *Theb.* 11.665.
2 To approach in order to fight, join battle, come to grips.
▸ Mauortes armis duo ~ssos crederes ACC. *trag.* 321; uenire iubet et ~di QUAD. *hist.* 12; locus .. ubi ~ssi sunt CIC. *Mil.* 53; quoniam .. armis ~ssi ac superati essent CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.3; NEP. *Dat.* 8.1; VERG. *A.* 12.233; quin illi ~derentur acie LIV. 3.61.14; nec absistens nec ~diens 22.18.6; pugilum ~dientium QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.63; TAC. *Hist.* 2.43;—(*w.* ad) ad pugnam ~ssi LIV. 4.10.4; 36.17.10; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ssi in proelia VERG. *A.* 11.631;—(*w.* contra) contra ipsum Caesarem est ~ssus armatus CIC. *Lig.* 9;—(*w.* cum) cum finitimis proelio ~ssi CAES. *Gal.* 7.65.2; TAC. *Ann.* 13.36;—(*w. dat.*) ubiquomque hostibu' ~diar PL. *Ps.* 580; ~ssus Achilli VERG. *A.* 1.475; OV. *Met.* 12.76; SEN. *Ag.* 748;—(*gdve. in pass. sense*) in ~diendis hostibus GEL. 1.11.2.
3 (transf.) To contend, struggle (in discussion, at law, etc.).
▸ ~dientes conpugnantesque philosophum et dolorem GEL. 12.5.3; 15.2.8;—(*w.* cum) ~dere mecum criminibus ipsis CIC. *Mur.* 67; qui cum Academico .. ~di conatus sim *N.D.* 2.1; Cato .. cum ambitu ~ssus SEN. *Dial.* 2.2.2; comminus cum re ipsa nauiter ~dere APUL. *Met.* 2.6;—(*of inanim. subjs.*) quasi ad repugnandum ~ssa defensio CIC. *Top.* 93; quotiens cum uirtute ~ssa est (fortuna) SEN. *Dial.* 2.8.3.

**congregābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONGREGŌ + -BILIS] Accustomed to live together, gregarious.
▸ cum ~ia natura sint (*sc.* apium examina) CIC. *Off.* 1.157.

**congregālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CON- + GREGĀLIS] That groups together.
▸ uinculum nam signat ista ~e dictio (*sc.* syllaba) MAUR. 1317.

**congregātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONGREGŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The act of forming a social group, association.
▸ naturalis quaedam hominum quasi ~o CIC. *Rep.* 1.39; ~one aliae (bestiae) coetum quodam modo ciuitatis imitantur *Fin.* 2.109; 3.65; hoc primum philosophia promittit .. humanitatem et ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 5.4.
2 A grouping, collocation (of things).
▸ fit calida ~o ac rursus eruptio SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.6; negotium est ~o personarum, locorum, temporum, *etc.* QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.17; rerum repetitio et ~o 6.1.1; 7.1.31.

**congregō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + GREX + -Ō[3]] FORMS: tm. *conque gregantur* LUCR. 6.456.
1 To bring together for the purpose of communal life, to form into social groups or flocks.
▸ (uir) qui dispersos homines .. conpulit unum in locum et ~auit CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; natura ipsa ~atae sunt (dissimillimae bestiolae) *N.D.* 2.124; Macedones eam (*sc.* Mesopotamiam) in urbes ~auere PLIN. *Nat.* 6.117.
b (pass.) to come together in groups, flocks, etc.
▸ (bestias) partim soliuagas, partim ~atas CIC. *Tusc.* 5.38; (aues) uncos ungues habentes omnino non ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.42; FRO. *Aur.* 1. p.72(58N).
2 To bring into social relations; (pass. or refl.) to have dealings, associate (with).
▸ quicum te aut uoluntas ~asset aut fortuna coniunxisset CIC. *Quinct.* 52; (Italia) numine deum electa quae .. sparsa ~aret imperia PLIN. *Nat.* 3.39;—(*pass.*) pares .. cum paribus facillime ~antur CIC. *Sen.* 7; iis, quibuscum ~emur, uti moderate *Off.* 2.18;—(*w. dat.*) dum uagus atque erro uernaculis ~atur SEN. *Ben.* 6.11.2; Gamphasantes .. nulli externo ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45.
3 To bring together, assemble, collect (persons or animals); (usu. pass. or refl.) to flock together.
▸ cogit is qui ~at homines CIC. *Caec.* 59; (formicas) in unum locum ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.266; deterrimum quemque ~are TAC. *Ann.* 1.16;—(*pass.*) magi qui ~antur in fano CIC. *Div.* 1.90; ~abantur undique ad .. regem LIV. 1.10.1; quo Pharsalica turba ~atur STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.113; (*w.* inter se) ut non .. ~ari inter se .. possent TAC. *Ann.* 1.30;—(*refl.*) impii ciues unum se in locum .. ~abant CIC. *Phil.* 14.15; ~antibus se .. exercitibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.65; (*w.* cum) se cum tuo patruo et ceteris .. ~are CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 21.
b to form by assembling.
▸ milites .. ~ato agmine praedam prae se agentes LIV. 5.45.5; (*w.* ex) multitudinem hominum ex seruis, ex conductis .. ~atam CIC. *Dom.* 89; LIV. 32.20.7; (*cf.*) Chrysippus .. magnam turbam ~at ignotorum deorum CIC. *N.D.* 1.39.
c (of things) to cause to come together; (of a district) to have (its inhabitants) concentrated; (of a place) to be the place of assembly for.
▸ religio ~auit eas (*sc.* matronas) LIV. 34.3.8; fel stelionum .. mustelas ~are dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.73; STAT. *Theb.* 6.601; APUL. *Met.* 4.28;—Ariana regio .. cultores ~at circa duos .. fluuios PLIN. *Nat.* 6.93;—rates Danaas .. ~at Aulis STAT. *Ach.* 1.447.
4 To bring or draw together, collect (things).
▸ aer .. tollit umores et ~at ad nubes VITR. 8.2.4; an hos libellos .. ~atos ipse dimitterem STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; turbam (uerborum) .. ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.7; signa unum in locum .. ~ata TAC. *Ann.* 1.28.
5 To treat together, group together.
▸ me cum amplissimis et fortissimis uiris ~auit CIC. *Sest.* 132; L. Paulum .. in idem Vetti indicium atque in eundem hunc numerum ~asti *Vat.* 25; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.19.
6 To bring to bear (on a single object), concentrate.
▸ quanta uis illa fuerit oriens et ~ata CIC. *Dom.* 67; huius .. ingeniorum similitudinis ~antis .. se et in studium par et in emolumentum VELL. 1.17.5.

**congressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONGREDIOR + -TIŌ]
1 A meeting, encounter, interview.
▸ in ~one hominum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.192; nemo illum aditu, nemo ~one .. dignum iudicabat *Clu.* 41; ut .. eum .. non modo tua familiaritate sed etiam ~one .. prohiberet *Phil.* 2.46; *Fam.* 7.10.4.
2 An act of sexual intercourse.
▸ a prima ~one maris et feminae CIC. *Rep.* 1.38.
3 An encounter with an enemy, engagement.
▸ ea ~o in ipso ponti .. facta est QUAD. *hist.* 10b; expleta centesima hostium ~one HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.141; APUL. *Met.* 9.2; QVI ⟨I⟩N ~ON⟨E⟩ HOST DIMICANS OBIT *CIL* 8.3275.

**congressus** ~ūs *m.* [CONGREDIOR + -TVS[3]]
1 A meeting, encounter, interview.
▸ quem nemo ~u, nemo aditu .. dignum putet CIC. *Vat.* 2; tacitos ~us *Luc.* 6; ut ex propinquo ~us facilior esset LIV. 21.24.3; OV. *Met.* 7.501; ~us abnuit TAC. *Ann.* 2.28;—(*w. gen. or poss. pron.*) in Antoni ~um conloquiumque CIC. *Phil.* 12.26; ~us pete, nate, meos VERG. *A.* 5.733; quod domum suam Mnesteris et Poppaeae ~ibus praebuissent TAC. *Ann.* 11.4;—(*w.* cum) sibi cum dea Egeria ~us nocturnos esse LIV. 1.19.5.
2 a Social intercourse, companionship.
▸ cum se a ~u .. segregarit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.20; deicitur familiaritate sueta, post ~u et comitatu TAC. *Ann.* 13.46; ignotis quoque comi sermone et ~u 15.48.
b an act of sexual intercourse.
▸ sicut coitus atque ~us citra ius non efficeret uxorem QUINT. *Decl.* 247(p.12,l.1); APUL. *Met.* 1.7.
3 The action of coming together, union, combination.
▸ quibus ille modis ~us materiai fundarit terram LUCR. 5.67; quibus .. mixtionibus principiorum ~us temperentur VITR. 2.1.9; duriorum (litterarum) inter se ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.35.
b a collection, assembly (of matter).
▸ esse alios alibi ~us materiai LUCR. 2.1065.
4 An agreement, understanding.
▸ ne ~u quidem et constituto CIC. *Cael.* 20; ~une aliquo inter se an .. natura ipsa .. congregatae sint (bestiolae) *N.D.* 2.124.
5 An encounter with an enemy, engagement.
▸ in .. gladiatorio uitae certamine .. ante ~um multa fiunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.317; cum his nauibus nostrae classi eiusmodi ~us erat CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.5; SAL. *Jug.* 59.3; VERG. *A.* 12.514; concusserat primo .. ~u hostem LIV. 4.33.1; inter se gladiatorios ~us edere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.5; TAC. *Ann.* 2.3; in ~ibus proeliorum GEL. 1.11.9.
b (transf.) a contest, clash.
▸ quod ibi sit primus causae ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.4.

**congrex** ~egis *a.* [CON- + GREX] Herded together.
▸ equinis armentis me ~egem .. permisit APUL. *Met.* 7.16.

**congruens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of CONGRVŌ]
1 Uniting or combining harmoniously.
▸ concentus ex dissimillimarum uocum .. concors .. efficitur et ~ns CIC. *Rep.* 2.69;—(*w. dat.*) ex diuersis uni male ~ntibus membris SEN. *Ep.* 92.9; (cunila) in omni usu mire ~ns uino PLIN. *Nat.* 20.169.
b sounding together, unison.
▸ ~ns clamor LIV. 30.34.1; ~ntissima uoce APUL. *Apol.* 73.
2 According, agreeing, in keeping.
▸ concordia a corde ~nte VAR. *L.* 5.73; conuenientiae ex natura uocis ~ntis habent finitiones VITR. 5.4.9; ~ns tenor uitae PLIN. *Pan.* 91.6;—(*w. dat.*) actio .. menti ~ns CIC. *de Orat.* 3.222; euentus timori hominum ~ns fuerat LIV. 4.46.8; ~ntia tempori praefatus TAC. *Ann.* 12.69;—(*w.* cum) uita seuerus et ~ns cum ea disciplina CIC. *Brut.* 117; gestus erat .. cum sententiis ~ns 141;—(*w.* ad) librum .. nil .. ad nostras paupertinas litteras ~ntem GEL. 14.6.5.
b (of statements, etc.) agreeing, consistent; ~*ns est* (w. *ut*), it is consistent (that).
▸ principio extispicium ex prodigiis ~ns ars te arguit ACC. *trag.* 419; transfugae .. et captiui .. ~ntia ad consulem

adferentes Liv. 9.31.7; (*w.* in unum) omnes eae res in unum ~ntes 3.24.6;—(*w. dat.*) sortem oraculi .. ~ntem responso .. uatis 5.16.8; Tac. *Ann.* 1.79;—~ns est, ut, quae frigidiora sunt, facile cogantur Gel. 17.8.13; 4.17.13.

**c** agreeing in point of time.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in hoc tempus ~ns casus Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.3.

**d** corresponding (to a pattern, etc.), similar; matching.
▸ Latinos .. lingua, moribus .. ~ntes Liv. 8.6.15; (*w.* cum) hominem .. cum .. iis natura et sermone et usu ~ntem Cic. *Fin.* 2.45;—(*w. dat.*) unum conspexi .. nocturnae imagini ~ntem Apul. *Met.* 11.27; Gel. 3.3.3;—(equos) formosos, nulla parte corporis inter se non ~nti Var. *R.* 2.7.4; debent esse (canes) .. naribus ~ntibus 2.9.3; ceteris .. membris usque ad imos pedes aequalis et ~ns Suet. *Tib.* 68.1.

**3** Appropriate, fitting; esp. w. vb., *~ns est*, etc., it is fitting.
▸ quod ego aptum et ~ns nomino Cic. *de Orat.* 3.53; saturas descripto iam ad tibicinem cantu motuque ~nti Liv. 7.2.7; Plin. *Ep.* 2.12.4;—~ns uidetur primordia eius (urbis) aperire Tac. *Hist.* 5.2; ~ns crediderim recensere ceteras .. partis *Ann.* 4.6; Plin. *Ep.* 3.8.2; *Pan.* 38.6.

**congruenter** *adv.* ~ius. [congrvens + -ter²] In a corresponding manner, agreeably.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~ter naturae conuenienterque uiuere Cic. *Fin.* 3.26; 4.26; (*w.* ad) ut ad id, quodcumque agetur, apte ~terque dicamus *de Orat.* 3.37.

**b** appropriately, aptly.
▸ uerbum usurpatum concinnius aut ~ius Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.114(162N).

**congruentia** ~ae *f.* [congrvens + -ia]
**1** Accordance, consistency.
▸ miratus ~am mandati muneris Apul. *Met.* 11.13; 11.20.
**2** An appropriate manner.
▸ pronuntiandi ~am ab speculo petiuit Apul. *Apol.* 15.
**3** Similarity, likeness.
▸ ~a morum Suet. *Otho* 2.2.
**b** symmetry, good proportion.
▸ si auolsum statuae caput .. inspiceres non .. ex illo posses ~am .. deprendere Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.11.

**congruō** ~ere, ~ui *intr.* [con- + *gruo (cf. *ingruo*); perh. cogn. w. Gk ἔχραον] Pros.: pres. inf. app. *congruēre* Ter. *Hau.* 511.

**1** To come together, unite, combine; (also transf.).
▸ quo iam manus .. matrum ~erat V. Fl. 2.307; ~ere iudicat stellas Sen. *Nat.* 7.19.1;—(*w.* inter se) inter se ~unt et una confunduntur (guttae) Vitr. 7.8.2; umore et igni inter se ~entibus 8.3.2;—(*poet.*) linguis .. aduersus utrimque ~it (serpens) V. Fl. 6.59;—(*transf.*) omnes fandi uirtutes .. in illo uiro ~unt Apul. *Apol.* 95.

**b** to combine harmoniously, blend.
▸ (*w.* inter se) corporis temperatio, cum ea ~unt inter se e quibus constamus, sanitas (dicitur) Cic. *Tusc.* 4.30; dulcia (genera uini) .. inter se non ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 14.75; (*w. dat.*) uino mire ~it (crocum) 21.33.

**c** to act together, combine.
▸ duae res diuersae .. ~entes uti principia Vitr. 10.3.1.

**2** To correspond, accord, fit in (also impers.).
▸ ecce autem similia omnia! omnes ~ont Ter. *Ph.* 264; nostri .. sensus .. ~ebant Cic. *Marc.* 16; ita ~entibus fatis, ut et liberet amplecti uitia et liceret Plin. *Nat.* 33.150; nequaquam ~entibus institutis Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; quo .. magis .. temporum ratio ~eret .. interiecit duos alios (menses) Suet. *Jul.* 40.2;—(*w.* cum) si aliquem nacti sumus cuius cum moribus et natura ~amus Cic. *Amic.* 27; dies mensisque ~ere uolunt cum solis lunaeque ratione *Ver.* 2.129; omnia opera eius (*sc.* uirtutis) cum ipsa concordant et ~unt Sen. *Ep.* 74.30; manus .. ~ere debet cum gradu Plin. *Nat.* 18.197;—(*w.* ad) nec ~ebant ad horas eius (*sc.* solarii) lineae 7.214; murium iocusculis fibrae ad numerum lunae in mense ~ere dicuntur 11.196;—(*w.* pro) nisi pro magnitudine rerum gestarum scriptorum quoque ingenia ~erent Sal. in Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.198(203N);—(*w. dat.*) finem bonorum esse .. ~ere naturae Cic. *Tusc.* 5.82; alii fatum .. ~ere rebus putant Tac. *Ann.* 6.22;—(*impers.*) timidius decessit, quam professioni eius .. ~ebat Vell. 2.87.3; rursus partem deberi rationi non ~it Afric. *dig.* 35.2.88.1; cui ~it .. quidquid a fideiussore accepero, id me .. praestaturum Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.3.7.

**b** (of statements, etc.) to be consistent, agree.
▸ (*w.* cum) illa, quae prima dicuntur, si .. uelis ~ere et cohaerere cum causa Cic. *Inv.* 1.19; cum .. dicta cum scriptis ~erent Liv. 23.38.5; adfirmat exta cum siderum significatione ~ere Plin. *Ep.* 2.20.5;—(*w.* inter se) cum multae causae .. inter se ~ere uidentur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 62; uerbis uerba ea demum resolui possunt, quae inter se ~unt Paul. *dig.* 46.4.14; (*cf.*) sermo inter omnes ~ebat Liv. 9.2.4;—(*w.* in unum) omnium .. in unum ~erunt sententiae 25; 32.2; 26.2.5;—(*w. dat.*) quibus litteris ~entes fuerunt aliae Cic. *Fam.* 9.24.1; Nep. *Lys.* 3.5;—(*impers.*) quemadmodum ~it, ut simul .. adfirmes te .. impediri et scripta nostra desideres? Plin. *Ep.* 7.2.1.

**c** to agree in point of time, coincide.
▸ quoi .. tot ~erint commoda Ter. *Eu.* 1033; Plin. *Nat.* 29.53;—(*w.* cum) ~ere .. cum cogitatione magna uoluptas corporis non potest Cic. *Hort.* fr.81; Gel. 14.1.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in id .. tempus naturalia ~unt desideria Col. 6.24.2; Plin. *Nat.* 11.37;—(*w.* ad) sciebat et tempus quo ipse eos sustulisset ad id ipsum ~ere Liv. 1.5.5; 1.19.6;—(*impers.*, *w.* ut) forte ~erat ut Clodii Macri et Fontei Capitonis caedes nuntiarentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.7.

**d** to correspond in respect of var. qualities, be like.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~it (menta) puleio, cuius natura .. saepius dicta est Plin. *Nat.* 19.160.

**3** To be appropriate, be suited (also impers.).
▸ ex sua quamque (lingulam) tantum harundine ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 16.172;—(*w. dat.*) non omni causae .. ~ere orationis unum genus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.210; neqvaqvam sectae svae ~ere *CIL* 2.6278.25; cuius abditis adhuc uitiis .. mire ~ebat (Narcissus) Tac. *Ann.* 13.1;—(*w.* ad) apta et ~ente ad equestrem pugnam uelocitate peditum Tac. *Ger.* 6.4;—(*impers.*) ~it bono .. praesidi curare, ut .. Ulp. *dig.* 1.18.13.

**4** (of persons) To concur in sentiment, agree.
▸ (Academici et Peripatetici) rebus ~entes nominibus differebant Cic. *Ac.* 1.17; de quibus ~unt (doctissimi) Tac. *Ann.* 6.28;—(*w.* inter se, *etc.*) inter se ~ont concorditer Pl. *Cur.* 264; ne nos inter nos ~uere sentiant (*s.v.l.*) Ter. *Hau.* 511; multitudo .. nullo modo inter se ~ens Sal. *Rep.* 2.5.6;—(*w.* cum) nec ista re cum Plautino milite ~ebat Apul. *Fl.* 2.

**congruus** ~a, ~um *a.* [congrvō + -vs] According, agreeing.
▸ cum illa sane ~os sermo tibi Pl. *Mil.* 1116; ~o cunctae multitudinis consensu Apul. *Met.* 7.1;—(*w. dat.*) liberorum amor naturae ~us est *Pl.* 2.13; Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.1;—(*app. w. abl.*) nuptias .. legitimas et iure (*cj.* iuri) ciuili ~as Apul. *Met.* 6.23.

**cōniciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **cōiciō**. [con- + iaciō] Forms: *conieciant CIL* 1.583.50; *coicio*, etc., is freq. at all periods.

**1** To throw or put together.
▸ ~iciam in collum pallium Pl. *Capt.* 779; ~icito, contundito (manipulos brassicae) Cato *Agr.* 156.3; magnus decursus aquai fragmina ~iciens siluarum arbustaque tota Lucr. 1.284; ~iectis celeriter stramentis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.5.2; sarcinas in unum ~ici Liv. 3.28.1; uix ~iectas area cepit opes Ov. *Fast.* 4.618.

**b** to bring together in space or time, concentrate.
▸ in id tempus ~iectis malis tuis Sen. *Dial.* 12.2.5; (spiritus) in terrena itinera ~iectus *Nat.* 6.20.4; facies (cometarum) .. non in angustum ~iecta et artata 7.27.6.

**2** To put, cast, throw (a quantity of objects, material, etc., into a container or other limited space).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) glandem .. oportet .. in aquam ~ici Cato *Agr.* 54.1; ~iectis in os calculis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.261; ea (signa) .. in onerariam nauem suam ~icienda curauit *Ver.* 1.46; in plaustra somno uinctos ~iciunt Liv. 9.30.9; in uasa fictilia .. aqua ~icitur Cels. 2.17.9; Proc. *dig.* 33.6.15;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) medicamentum ~iciatur in nouo fictili caccabo Larg. 220; 271;—(*w. abl.*) papaueris .. capita .. uase fictili ~iciuntur 73;—(*w. dat.*) quamuis frutectoso solo ~iectum (lupinum) Plin. *Nat.* 18.134;—(*w.* intra) nive stercvs terramve intra ea loca fecisse ~iecisseve velit *CIL* 1.591.5;—(*w.* ubi) vbi ossa sva ~iciantvr 6.36467;—(*cf.*) mos ut tabes in urbem ~iectus Sal. *Hist.* 4.46.

**b** *sortes ~icere*, to put lots into an urn, cast lots.
▸ ~iciam sortis in sitellam Pl. *Cas.* 342; tres sortis ~ici, unam educi Cic. *Ver.* 2.127; *Lig.* 21; (*cf.*) nominibus in urnam ~iectis Liv. 23.3.7; cum iam sententiae pares .. in urnam aeream deberent ~ici Apul. *Met.* 10.8.

**c** to place, include, insert (in a speech or literary composition).
▸ si quae erunt mediocria (argumenta) .. in mediam turbam .. ~iciantur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.314; res cuius causa uerba haec in interdictum ~iecta sunt *Caec.* 63; in disputando ~iecit illam uocem .. omnis oportere senatui dicto audientis esse Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.4; fecit sibi et svis qvos in titvlo ~iecit *CIL* 6.14027.

**3 a** To devote (materials to a purpose).
▸ si .. in aedificium eas (*sc.* tegulas) ~iecisset Pompon. *dig.* 41.3.30.1; quid ex ueteri (*sc.* pariete) in nouum ~iectum sit Paul. *dig.* 39.2.38.2.

**b** to pour (money into a project), spend extravagantly.
▸ quod tantam pecuniam in praeclara illa propylaea ~iecerit Cic. *Off.* 2.60; cum sestertium milliens in culinam ~iecisset Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.9.

**4** To throw, cast, hurl, shoot (at a target).
▸ ~iectis ignibus Cic. *Att.* 4.3.2; cum uix pila ~iecta essent Liv. 23.29.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) saxa .. manibus ~iciunt in hostes Sis. *hist.* 7; lapides telaque in nostros ~icere Caes. *Gal.* 1.46.1; in multitudinem sagittas ~iciebant *Civ.* 3.50.1; Liv. 7.14.4;—(*w. dat.*) facem iuueni ~iecit Verg. *A.* 7.456; 10.646;—(*in fig. phrs.*) tuas petitiones ita ~iectas ut uitari posse non uiderentur Cic. *Catil.* 1.15; omnia tela totius accusationis in Oppianicum ~iciebantur *Clu.* 50; in me .. illa flamma illorum temporum ~iciebatur *Har.* 45.

**b** to push forward, thrust; to project.
▸ gladio in os aduersum ~iecto Caes. *Civ.* 3.99.3; Phyllidos iratos in uultum ~icit unguis Prop. 4.8.57; norma in cauo striae cum fuerit ~iecta Vitr. 3.5.14; cultros .. in guttura uelleris atri ~icit Ov. *Met.* 7.245;—ex manu duo exigui processus in sinus radi ~iciuntur Cels. 8.1.22.

**5** To make (a person) to go, dispatch; (also) to drive (things).
▸ is illius filiam ~icit in nauem Pl. *Mil.* 112; te .. barba arripiam, in ignem ~iciam *Rud.* 769; (lictores) in turbam ~ieci Cic. *Att.* 11.6.2; *Rep.* 1.18; mulieres .. in eum locum ~iecisse Caes. *Gal.* 2.16.4; (*cf.*) uiuum in pyram ~iectum Vitr. 7.pr.9;—cum .. nauis .. ui tempestatis in portum ~iecta sit Cic. *Inv.* 2.98.

**b** (refl.) to go precipitately, rush or shoot off.
▸ ~iicit in siluam sese Enn. *Ann.* 72; Ter. *Hau.* 277; ~ice te intro Lucil. 782; iste se raptim domum suam ~icit *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; cur in noctem se ~iceret? Cic. *Mil.* 49; in ultimam prouinciam se ~iecit *Att.* 5.16.4; ubi .. animae .. uis maxima .. in loca se caua terrai ~iecit Lucr. 6.580; ~iciamus nos in balneum Petr. 72.3.

**6** *oculos ~icere*, To turn one's gaze (towards); also refl., to turn one's attention (to).
▸ omnes oculos in Antonium ~iecerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.28; cum in te .. omnium ciuium ac paene gentium ~iecti oculi sint *ad Brut.* 1.9.2; Verg. *A.* 12.483; Liv. 35.10.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.17;—(*refl.*) cum se mente ac uoluntate ~iecisset in uersum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.194.

**b** to direct (blame, accusations, etc., at); to bandy (words).
▸ in Palamedem ~iecta suspicionum proditionis multitudo Cic. *Top.* 76; crimina .. in tuam nimiam diligentiam .. ~iecta sunt *Mur.* 73; *Sest.* 40; culpam in multitudinem ~iecerunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.27.4;—hi ~iecere uerba inter sese acrius Afran. *com.* 309; (*cf.*) noli, mea mater .. cum patre ~icere 311.

**c** to direct, aim (at a result).
▸ aut ab eodem uerbo ducitur saepius oratio aut in idem ~icitur Cic. *Orat.* 135; propositum esse debet oratori, quo omnes argumentationes .. ~iciantur *Part.* 109.

**7** To put (a person in prison, chains, etc.).
▸ hominem .. in carcerem ~ici iubet Cic. *Ver.* 5.17; in lautumias .. ~iciebatur 5.143; legatos in uincla ~iectos *Flac.* 60; in custodiam ~iectus Nep. *Phoc.* 3.4; Papin. *dig.* 48.3.2; (*cf.*) constanter grauiter sapienter fortiter. haec etiam in eculeum ~iciuntur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.13.

**8** To make (a person) the victim of, involve in.
▸ me in tricas ~iecisti Pl. *Per.* 796; ~icitur ipse in morbum ex aegritudine *Poen.* 69; in nuptias ~ieci erilem filium Ter. *An.* 602; ~iectus in fraudem Cic. *Att.* 3.15.7; quem .. ~ieci in .. Octauiani plagas *Fam.* 12.25.4.

**b** *in sortem ~icere*, to subject to choice by lot.
▸ proximi cuiusque conlegii .. in sortem ~icerentur *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.8; praetoriae prouinciae in sortem ~iectae Liv. 28.38.13; 30.27.1; nomina eorvm in sortem ~icito *CIL* 2.1964.2.45.

**9** To bring under a certain classification, assign, insert (in a group, etc.).
▸ in hoc genus ~iciuntur etiam prouerbia Cic. *de Orat.* 2.258; nulli ~icientur in illum ordinem *Pis.* 94; turbam .. in quattuor tribus ~iecit Liv. 9.46.14; seruus ille in primam decuriam ~iectus Sen. *Ep.* 47.9; Petr. 47.13; (*cf.* sense 7) id uos sub legis superbissimae uincula ~icitis Liv. 4.4.10.

**10** To place in time, make contemporary with; *in noctem ~iectus*, overtaken by night.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) te .. in ludos causam ~icere noluisse Cic. *Planc.* 83; in hoc punctum (*sc.* temporis) ~iectus es Sen. *Ep.* 77.12;—naues .. tardius cursu confecto in noctem ~iectae Caes. *Civ.* 3.28.1; nisi in noctem proelium esset ~iectum *B. Afr.* 52.4.

**11** To bring into a state or condition; to cast into a certain literary form.
▸ quin, pedes, uos in curriculum ~icitis? Pl. *Mer.* 932; hinc me ~icerem .. in pedes Ter. *Ph.* 190; ne me in laetitiam frustra ~icias *Hau.* 292; illum ex occultis insidiis in apertum latrocinium ~iecimus Cic. *Catil.* 2.1; Lucr. 1.1030; omnium .. animi in terrorem ~iecti *B. Afr.* 16.4; Liv. 34.28.3; in tantum metum .. coniectos 39.25.11; cera .. subacta manibus in pilam ~icitur Larg. 264; non amplius se in periculum talis .. ~iecturum Suet. *Otho* 10.1;—~icere in uersus dictum praeconis Lucil. 411; poema .. est uerba plura modice in quandam ~iecta formam Var. *Men.* 398; illa ipsa .. ludens ~ieci in communes locos Cic. *Parad.* 3.

**b** *in fugam ~icere*, to put to flight.
▸ in fugam sunt ~iecti Quad. *hist.* 51; hostis .. in fugam ~iecerunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.23.2;—(*refl.*) se in fugam ~iecisse Cic. *Cael.* 63.

**c** (*aliquem*) *in rutae folium ~icere*, (app.) to make a person feel or appear very small (see rūta¹).

**12** *causam ~icere*, To make a summary statement of one's case.
▸ in foro ante meridiem caussam ~iciunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); causam ~icere hodie ad te uolo Afran. *com.* 216; Gel. 5.10.9.

**13** To form a conclusion about, figure out, conjecture, guess.
▸ nequeo satis mirari neque ~icere Ter. *Eu.* 547; Cic. *Ver.* 4.129; quantum ego ~icio Sal. *Hist.* 3.74; Liv. 3.70.15;—(*w. acc.*) remedium Mercurii monitu ~iecit Hyg. *Fab.* 125.9;—(*w.* de) qui de matre sauianda ex oraculo .. tam acute ~iecerit Cic. *Brut.* 53;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~icito ceterum, possisne necne .. praeripere Casinam Pl. *Cas.* 94; tu ~icito cetera, quid ego ex hac inopia nunc capiam Ter. *Ph.* 166; quam multos esse oporteret, ex ipso nauigio .. ~iciebant Cic. *Ver.* 5.71; Lucr. 2.121;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cito ~ieci Lanuui te fuisse Cic. *Att.* 14.21.1; Lucr. 1.751; Nep. *Eum.* 2.2.

**14** To expound, interpret (a dream, omen, etc.).
▸ dum huic ~icio somnium Pl. *Cur.* 253; o praeclare ~iectum a uulgo .. omen communis famae! Cic. *Ver.* 2.18; *Div.* 1.118; Gel. 13.31.1.

**cōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κωνικός] Conical.
▶ alia .. genera (solariorum) .. uti .. ~um (*cj.*) plinthium VITR. 9.8.1.

**coniectānea** ~ōrum *neut.* [CŌNICIŌ + -ĀNEVS] (the title of several books) A miscellany.
▶ GEL. pr.9; cum librum IX Atei Capitonis ~orum legeremus 4.14.1.

**coniectārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CŌNICIŌ + -ĀRIVS] (of arguments) Based on inferences, conjectural.
▶ eius rei argumenta quaedam ~a ex eorum scriptis protulerunt GEL. 14.3.1.

**coniectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONIECTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of guessing, surmising.
▶ quo minus etiam plana de deo ~o esset PLIN. *Nat.* 2.22; 28.13; mores naturasque hominum ~one quadam de oris et uultus ingenio .. sciscitari GEL. 1.9.2; 14.1.33.
**2** An inference, conjecture.
▶ perhibetur et Pherecydi .. alia ~o .. haustu aquae e puteo praesensisse .. terrae motum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191; quo uera ~o existit, haut frustra spiritus sidus lunam existimari 2.221; somni quaestio non obscuram ~onem habet 10.209.

**coniectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CŌNICIŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of throwing (missiles).
▶ neque ictu comminus neque ~one telorum CIC. *Caec.* 43.
**2** An interpretation, exposition.
▶ somniorum ~onem CIC. *Div.* 2.130.
**3** A summary.
▶ solebant breuiter ei .. rem exponere; quae dicebatur causae ~o GAIUS *Inst.* 4.15; PAUL. *dig.* 50.7.1.
**4** An inference, conjecture.
▶ placeret ~onem fieri eius quod reliquit .. ex uicinis scripturis ULP. *dig.* 28.1.21.1.

**coniectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [CŌNICIŌ + -TŌ] FORMS: *coiect-* SUET. *Nero* 6.1.
**1 a** To throw together, assemble.
▶ ~abamus ad cenulam non cuppedias ciborum, sed argutias quaestionum GEL. 7(6).13.2.
**b** to throw (a person into prison).
▶ cum .. hostium duces in carcerem ~arit *decree* in GEL. 6(7).19.7.
**2** To draw a conclusion, infer; (w. pron.) to make (a conjecture); to draw a conclusion about, judge.
▶ mihi quidem ex tuis litteris ~anti ita uidebatur CIC. *Att.* 14.10.2; ut ~are erat intentione uultus TAC. *Ann.* 16.34; nec male ~at JUV. 5.163;—(*w. indir. qu.*) qualis futurus sit equus, e pullo ~ari potest VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; LIV. 35.29.8; ex his ~are, quando dandus cibus sit CELS. 3.4.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.5; facile est ~are, quod perceperis gaudium PLIN. *Pan.* 26.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ans eum Aegyptum iter habere CAES. *Civ.* 3.106.1; CURT. 3.11.1; nemine .. aliter ~ante quam laeta per haec .. portendi SUET. *Aug.* 95; APUL. *Apol.* 99; (*cf.*) deum ipsum multi Aesculapium .. ~ant TAC. *Hist.* 4.84;—neque scio quid dicam aut quid ~em TER. *Eu.* 543; nihil ~ans de aetate Galbae SUET. *Nero* 40.3;—temere initae ualles a ~antibus iter LIV. 21.35.4; ~are crassitudinem gelus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.103; procul conspicati numerum arborum et ex eo nauium quoque ~antes FRON. *Str.* 2.5.46; uultu offensionem ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.12.
**b** to infer (a future event), forecast.
▶ properum finem uitae ~antibus uulgantibusque TAC. *Ann.* 4.58; de genitura eius statim multa et formidulosa multis ~antibus SUET. *Nero* 6.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.24(219N).
**c** to interpret (a portent).
▶ euentu rem ~antibus LIV. 5.21.16; in ~andis deorum monitis V. MAX. 8.11.2.

**coniector** ~ōris *m.* [CŌNICIŌ + -TOR] FORMS: *coiector* SUET. *Jul.* 7.2. An interpreter of dreams, etc., soothsayer.
▶ isti .. orationi Oedipo opust ~ore, qui Sphingi interpres fuit PL. *Poen.* 444; haruspices augures harioli uates ~ores CIC. *N.D.* 1.55; somniorum atque ominum interpretes ~ores uocantur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.30.

**coniectrix** ~icis *f.* [CŌNICIŌ + -TRIX] A female interpreter (of dreams, etc.).
▶ da quod dem .. praecantrici, ~ici, hariolae atque haruspicae PL. *Mil.* 693.

**coniectūra** ~ae *f.* [CŌNICIŌ + -VRA] FORMS: *coiectura* SUET. *Vit.* 18.1.
**1** The inferring (of one fact from another), reasoning; esp. ~*am facere* (pass. ~*a fieri*), to draw a conclusion; (freq. as tech. term in rhet.).
▶ ~a si reperire possumus PL. *Trin.* 921; etiamne in tam perspicuis rebus argumentatio quaerenda aut ~a capienda est? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 98; ut ne ratione quidem et ~a ulla res percipi possit *Luc.* 42; LIV. 25.35.4; anceps ~a est CURT. 6.11.21;—(*w.* ex) ex hoc ~am ducebat PETR. 137.10; (*w. acc. and inf.*) cum iam ex diei tempore ~am ceperat in castra peruentum CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.5;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~a tempestatum ac dierum CIC. *Att.* 9.3.2; difficilis humani animi ~a est SEN. *Ben.* 4.33.1; TAC. *Hist.* 5.3; facilem iudici uoluntatis ~am fore ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.43;—quantum ex ipsa re ~am fecimus TER. *Hau.* 266; (*w.* de) hanc ego de me ~am domi facio PL. *Cas.* 224; CIC. *Ver.* 2.183; (*w. obj. gen.*) uos ~am totius prouinciae nonne facietis? 3.121; (*w. indir. qu.*) facite ~am .. quid id sit quoi Lyco nomen siet PL. *Poen.* 91; ~a fieri poterit quantum sis .. uirium ac facultatis habiturus Q. CIC. *Pet.* 34; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.6;—(*rhet.*) in his omnibus .. ~am induci ab accusatore oportebit CIC. *Inv.* 2.99; *Top.* 82; cognitionis .. tres modi, ~a, definitio et .. consecutio *de Orat.* 3.113; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.53.
**b** the possibility or power of inferring.
▶ si quam ~am adfert hominibus tacita corporis figura CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; huius (*sc.* mundi) extera indagare nec interest hominum nec capit humanae ~a mentis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.1.
**2** (w. emphasis on the lack of factual certainty) Guesswork, conjecture.
▶ quod ~a sapiens aegre contuit PAC. *trag.* 6; non oratio neque defensio, sed ~a et quasi diuinatio CIC. *Tul.* 55; in his locis opinio est ~a magis quam nuntio aut litteris Caesarem Formiis .. fore *Att.* 9.8.2; ea libera ~a est LIV. 4.20.11; totam .. medicinam ad causas reuocando ~ae fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 26.12.
**3** The interpretation (of dreams, etc.).
▶ ~am postulat .. ut se edoceret obsecrans Apollinem, quo sese uertant tantae sortes somnium ENN. *scen.* 40; potin ~am facere, si narrem tibi .. quod ego somniaui dormiens? PL. *Cur.* 246; facilis ~a huius somnii CIC. *Div.* 1.58; 1.72; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.55.
**b** a prophecy, forecast.
▶ facta ~a etiam in Dionysio CIC. *Div.* 1.73; augurium ratio est et ~a futuri OV. *Tr.* 1.9.51; nec fefellit ~a eorum SUET. *Vit.* 18.1.

**coniectūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONIECTVRA + -ĀLIS] (usu. rhet.) Based upon conjecture or inference.
▶ ~is (constitutio) est cum de facto controuersia est *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; CIC. *Inv.* 1.10; locus hic magis ad ~es causas .. ualet *Top.* 50; est .. haec (*sc.* medicina) ars ~is CELS. 1.pr.48; ~em quaestionem SEN. *Con.* 1.5.8; est et nuda propositio, qualis fere in ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.8.

**coniectūrāliter** *adv.* [CONIECTVRĀLIS + -TER[2]] By way of conjecture.
▶ ~ etiam mentiri artifices coguntur AGEN. *agrim.* p.51.

**coniectus** ~ūs *m.* [CŌNICIŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** The action of throwing.
▶ domus .. fracta ~u lapidum CIC. *Att.* 4.3.2; ad primum incursum ~umque telorum LIV. 28.36.9; sine ~u teli TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; (*cf.*) ~u radiorum (siderum) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.106.
**b** *teli* ~*us*, the distance which a missile can be thrown, range; also, the possibility of throwing missiles.
▶ priusquam ad ~um teli ueniretur LIV. 2.31.6; 7.26.9; extra teli ~um PETR. 90.2;—montem, ex quo in iuga oppidi teli ~us erat, occupauit SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.D; (*cf.*) cum undique ex altioribus locis in cauam uallem ~us esset (*sc.* iaculorum) LIV. 25.16.22.
**2** The action of thrusting.
▶ fit .. ~us partim animai altior LUCR. 4.959; quasi quid pugno bracchique superne ~u trudatur 6.435.
**3** The action of throwing together or into a hole, container, etc.
▶ quibus ille modis ~us materiai fundarit terram et caelum pontique profunda LUCR. 5.416; neque eam uoraginem ~u terrae .. expleri potuisse LIV. 7.6.2.
**b** (concr.) a gathering, collection.
▶ elementa uaporis undique conueniunt et sic ~us eorum confluit LUCR. 5.600.
**c** ~*us pugnae*, (app.) the joining of battle.
▶ apparet acies (delphinorum), quae protinus disponitur in loco, ubi ~us est pugnae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.31.
**4** The action of directing (one's gaze; also, one's mind, threats, etc.).
▶ oculi sunt, quorum .. tum ~u tum hilaritate motus animorum significemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.222; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.101;—uester iste in me animorum oculorumque ~us CIC. *Sest.* 115; coniectura dicta est a ~u, id est deiectione quadam rationis ad ueritatem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.30; nec modo telorum tuorum, sed oculorum etiam minarumque ~um PLIN. *Pan.* 17.3.

**cōnifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [CŌNVS + -FER] Coniferous.
▶ uertice celso .. ~erae cyparissi VERG. *A.* 3.680.

**cōniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [CŌNVS + -GER] Coniferous.
▶ ~eram sudanti cortice pinum CATUL. 64.106.

**coninquō** ~ere see COĪNQVŌ.

**conistērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk κονιστήριον] A room in a palaestra for wrestlers to sprinkle themselves with dust.
▶ VITR. 5.11.2.

**cōnitor** ~tī, ~xus or ~sus sum *intr.* Also **conn-**. [CON- + NĪTOR[1]] FORMS: ~*tier* ACC. *praet.* 23; ~*xus* PL., CIC., LUCR., VERG., OV., LIV., etc.; ~*sus* LIV., V. MAX., SEN., TAC., etc.
**1** To make a concentrated physical effort, strain, strive.
▶ si quidem ~xus esses, per corium .. elephanti transmineret bracchium PL. *Mil.* 29; deinde eius (*sc.* arietis) germanum cornibus ~tier in me arietare ACC. *praet.* 23; CIC. *Arat.* 536(290); toto ~xus corpore ferrum conicit VERG. *A.* 9.410; omnibus copiis ~sus Ancus acie .. uincit LIV. 1.33.5; iumenta .. niuem .. iactandis grauius in ~tendo ungulis .. perfringebant 21.36.8; tres iuuenes ~xi arborem unam euellebant 33.5.7; nunc totis in me ~tere flammis, Iuppiter! STAT. *Theb.* 10.904; corporis pondere ~sa tenuem iam spiritum expressit TAC. *Ann.* 15.57; (*in giving birth*) gemellos .. silice in nuda ~xa reliquit (capella) VERG. *Ecl.* 1.15; (*of inanim. things*) materiai copia conciri debet .. ut studium mentis ~xa sequatur LUCR. 2.268;—(*w.* ut) ~tuntur .. (infantes) ut sese erigant CIC. *Fin.* 5.42;—(*w.* ad + *gd.*) ut rursus ad surgendum ~ti non possent CURT. 7.3.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~xus in hastam ilia cornipedis .. cuspide transit SIL. 10.251.
**2** To go with effort, struggle (to a place).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) equitatus .. in iugum .. ~titur CAES. *Civ.* 1.46.3; Galli omni multitudine in unum locum ~xi LIV. 31.21.10; 33.18.16; Vettium .. in praealtam arborem ~sum TAC. *Ann.* 11.31;—(*w.* ad) muraena .. ad laxata magis ~xa foramina retis .. euadit OV. *Hal.* 28.
**3** To make a non-physical effort, endeavour, strive; (also w. abst. subj.).
▶ quantum ~ti animo potes CIC. *Off.* 3.6;—(*w.* ut) ~ti debeo, ut dignus talibus amicis sim CURT. 5.8.7;—(*w. inf.*) latus omne diuinae domus semper demereri .. ~tor STAT. *Silv.* 5.pr.; primores .. labefacere et conscientia inligare ~sa est TAC. *Ann.* 15.51; (*cf.*) Nero .. effodere proxima Auerno iuga ~sus est 15.42;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) Metellus .. ad reuocandam pristinae disciplinam militiae ~sus est V. MAX. 2.7.2; ceteris .. ad conuincendum eum ~sis TAC. *Ann.* 15.66;—non ambitio ad gratiam, non iniquitas ad aemulationem ~tetur CIC. *Pis.* 94; ratio, quae ~xa per se et progressa longius fit perfecta uirtus *Tusc.* 2.47; hanc (*sc.* indolem naturalem) ne disciplina quidem philosophiae, toto impetu suo ~sa, restituet SEN. *Ep.* 94.31.

**cōnīueō** ~uēre, ~uī or ~xī *intr., tr.* Also **conn-**. [CON- + *niueo, cf. nicto] FORMS: *coniuēre* (inf. CALV. *poet.* 11); pf. (very rare) ~*ui*, NIN. *poet.* 2(4), (~*ueram*, ~*uerat* APUL.); ~*xi* TURP. *com.* 173.
**1** (of the eyes) To be tightly closed; (also transf., of parts of the body and other things).
▶ ~uentis illos oculos abaui tui CIC. *Har.* 38; oculis .. somno ~uentibus *N.D.* 2.143; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.145; (*poet.*) ~uentes oculos uiolaria soluunt COL. 10.259;—(caua intus uentris) inanitate diutina contrahuntur et ~uent GEL. 16.3.3; ἐπιγλωττίς, quasi claustra quaedam mobilia ~uentia uicissim et resurgentia 17.11.4; neque ~uentibus ad regulam lineis APUL. *Soc.* pr.3.
**b** to close in sleep.
▶ cum grauis ingenti ~uere pupula somno CALV. *poet.* 11.
**2** (tr., of persons) To close (the eyes); (usu. intr.) to close or screw up the eyes, blink.
▶ non ~ui oculos ego deinde sopore NIN. *poet.* 2(4);—palpebras .. eius, ne ~uere posset, sursum ac deorsum diductas insuebant TUB. *hist.* 9; cur te duobus contuear oculis et non altero ~ueam CIC. *N.D.* 3.8; manifestum etiam ~uenti discrimen est SEN. *Ep.* 81.25; qui (*sc.* gladiatores) contra comminationem aliquam non ~uerent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.144; (*cf.*) quoue modo (possent) (sol et luna) offecto lumine obire .. cum quasi ~uent LUCR. 5.778; (*facet.*) uiden coagmenta in foribus? — uideo. — specta quam arte dormiunt. — dormiunt? — illud quidem 'ut ~uent' uolui dicere PL. *Mos.* 830;—(*w.* ad) cum ~ueret ad prope admota PLIN. *Nat.* 11.144; ad minima tonitrua et fulgura ~uere SUET. *Cal.* 51.1.
**b** to close the eyes in sleep, go to sleep.
▶ dum ego ~xi somno TURP. *com.* 173; cum .. satis superque temporis quasi ~uentibus nobis transcocurrerint *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.252)78.1.17; ~uentem somno consopiri sempiterno CIC. *Tusc.* 1.117; TAC. *Ann.* 16.5; necdum satis ~ueram APUL. *Met.* 11.3.
**3** To relax one's attention deliberately, turn a blind eye; (also of the eyes); (w. *in* + abl.) to connive at, overlook (a fault).
▶ si qui exire uolunt, ~uere possum CIC. *Catil.* 2.27; consulibus .. si non adiuuantibus, at ~uentibus certe *Mil.* 32; PERS. 6.50;—uerum ~uentibus oculis credendum est suis nummis eum redemptum ULP. *dig.* 40.1.4.1;—in tot tantisque sceleribus ~uebant CIC. *Har.* 52; *Phil.* 1.18; SUET. *Jul.* 67.1.
**4** (of faculties, rights, etc.) To fail to be active, lie dormant.
▶ blandimenta .. quibus sopita uirtus ~ueret interdum CIC. *Cael.* 41; patrum iura cum filiorum .. potestatibus collata interquiescere paulisper et ~uere GEL. 2.2.9; animus atque mens .. numquam ~uens 13.28.4.

**coniuga** ~ae *f.* [*coniug-* (CONIVNX) + -A[1]] A wife.
▶ magni Iouis germana et ~a APUL. *Met.* 6.4; 9.14; *CIL* 6.13528; 8.5370.

**coniugālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONIVNX + -ĀLIS]
**1** Belonging or proper to marriage, marital; (of gods) presiding over marriage.
▶ ~i fidei V. MAX. 2.1.4; ~ia sacra 2.9.2; noctem .. actam licentia ~i TAC. *Ann.* 11.27; ~I VINCVLO *CIL* 5.1721;—dis ~ibus Pilumno et Picumno .. lectus sternebatur VAR. in Non. p.528M; di ~es tuque genialis tori, Lucina, custos SEN. *Med.* 1; QUINT. *Decl.* 347(p.368,l.3); TAC. *Ger.* 18.2.
**2 a** Belonging to a husband or wife.
▶ ~e illud praeceptum APUL. *Met.* 5.8.
**b** consisting of wives.
▶ debent (galli) et protegere ~em gregem COL. 8.2.11.
**3** (dub.) The name of a species of myrtle.
▶ (myrtum) ~em (*s.v.l.*) existimo nunc nostratem dici PLIN. *Nat.* 15.122.

**coniugātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONIVGŌ + -TIŌ] Etymological connection; also, a mixing together.
▸ haec uerborum ~o συζυγία dicitur CIC. *Top.* 12; 38;—~one quadam mellis et fellis APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**coniugātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONIVGŌ + -TOR] A person who unites (in a pair).
▸ boni ~or amoris (*sc.* Hymen) CATUL. 61.45.

**coniugātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONIVGŌ] (of words) Etymologically connected; (of arguments) depending on etymological connection.
▸ quia ~a uerba essent pluuia et pluendo CIC. *Top.* 38;—alia (argumenta) ~a appellamus 11; (*neut. as noun*) quod ~um uocant, ut 'eos, qui rem iustam faciunt, iuste facere' QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.85.

**coniugiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONIVGIVM + -ĀLIS] Belonging to marriage; of a husband.
▸ ~ia festa OV. *Met.* 5.3; nec ~e solutum est foedus in alitibus 11.743;—nec ~ia supra funera .. mactabit STAT. *Theb.* 12.158.

**coniugium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CONIVNX + -IVM] FORMS: *coiugio CIL* 10.3304, 11.6424.
**1** The condition of being married, marriage, wedlock.
▸ ~io liberali deuinctum TER. *An.* 561; ut ~ia uirorum et uxorum natura coniuncta esse dicerent CIC. *Fin.* 4.17; regium adepta es ~ium CATUL. 66.28; nec iam furtiuum Dido meditatur amorem: ~ium uocat VERG. *A.* 4.172; ~ium castae uiolauerat Amphitrites *Ciris* 73; OV. *Met.* 7.69; uix praesenti custodia manere inlaesa ~ia TAC. *Ann.* 3.34; CVM QVA VIXIT IN ~IO *CIL* 9.1260.
**b** (of animals) mating, union.
▸ saepe sine ullis ~iis uento grauidae (equae) VERG. *G.* 3.275; iuuencam .. operum ~iique rudem OV. *Fast.* 4.336.
**2** Entrance into marriage.
▸ ~ium Pisis petere ACC. *trag.* 500; de ~io Tulliae meae CIC. *Att.* 6.8.1; ~ii tempus .. ad ipsum OV. *Ep.* 20.45; *Fast.* 6.587; noua nobis in fratrum filias ~ia TAC. *Ann.* 12.6; nisi .. uni ex illo .. grege .. in modum sollemnium ~iorum denupsisset 15.37.
**3** (meton.)
**a** A partner in marriage, husband or wife.
▸ ~iumque domumque patris natosque uidebit VERG. *A.* 2.579; quae uiua sequatur ~ium PROP. 3.13.20; SEN. *Tro.* 59; JUV. 8.219.
**b** a pair (of animals), couple.
▸ iunctae .. in amore columbae, masculus et totum femina ~ium PROP. 2.15.28; ~ia (*sc. of snakes*) ferme uagantur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.86; 9.21; 10.31.
**4** A close connection, union.
▸ comptu ~ioque corporis atque animae consistimus uniter apti LUCR. 3.845.

**coniugō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + IVGŌ[1]] To join in marriage; to form (a friendship).
▸ sororem tuam .. mihi confarreatis nuptiis ~abo APUL. *Met.* 5.26;—amicitia, quam similitudo morum ~auit CIC. *Off.* 1.58.

**coniugulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. CON- + IVGVLVM, but see PLIN. quot.] The name of a species of myrtle.
▸ murtum ~um et album et nigrum CATO *Agr.* 8.2; 133.2; (myrtum) nigram, candidam, ~am, fortassis a coniugiis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.122.

**coniunctē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CONIVNCTVS[1] + -Ē]
**1** In combination, jointly, together.
▸ ~e de confirmatione et confutatione dicendum fuit *Rhet. Her.* 2.2; si quando risus ~e re uerboque moueatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.248; ~ene malles cum reliquis rebus nostra contexere *Fam.* 5.12.2; LIV. 6.39.11; VEN. *dig.* 45.1.137.7; GEL. 6(7).10.
**b** in the manner of a compound proposition.
▸ si ~e sit elatum et adiuncta sint alia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.158; illa, quae ~e dicta sunt GEL. 16.8.11.
**2** In a friendly or familiar fashion, closely.
▸ quibuscum priuatus ~issime uixerat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.11; *Fam.* 6.9.1; NEP. *Att.* 5.3; quem et ipse amo, sed ~ius tu PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.4.

**coniunctim** *adv.* [CONIVNCTVS[1] + -IM] In combination, jointly.
▸ neue quid prius ex K. Mart. ad senatum referrent neue quid ~ S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5; huius omnis pecuniae ~ ratio habetur CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.2; LIV. 6.40.9; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.199; si ~ sit usus fructus relictus ULP. *dig.* 7.2.1.

**coniunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONIVNGŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of joining together, uniting; the state of being joined, union.
▸ ~one ignis et humoris VAR. *L.* 5.63; qua ex ~one (*sc.* ignis, terrae, aquae, animae) caelum .. aptum est CIC. *Tim.* 15; potest (*sc.* glutinari) caro .. si .. ~one corporis fouetur CELS. 5.26.23.A; inoffensa .. litterarum inter se ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31; PAUL. *dig.* 32.92;—(*in mating*) ~onis appetitus procreandi causa CIC. *Off.* 1.11;—ut idem corpus et eadem anima .. rursus redeant in ~onem VAR. *hist.* 4; habent .. suam sphaeram stellae inerrantes ab aetheria ~one secretam CIC. *N.D.* 2.55; VITR. 2.3.2; SEN. *Nat.* 7.19.1.
**b** a point of junction; a conjunction (of heavenly bodies).
▸ eorum (*sc.* portuum) ~one pars oppidi .. mari disiuncta angusto, ponte rursus adiungitur CIC. *Ver.* 4.117;—hominum corpora .. una mundi ~one concepta VITR. 6.1.8.
**c** a thing made by uniting, composition.
▸ (stantes sonitus) continent tetrachordi ~onem VITR. 5.4.5.
**2** (rhet.) The collocation or arrangement (of words or ideas).
▸ uersus in oratione si efficitur ~one uerborum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.175; *Part.* 16; eius (compositionis) tres partes: ordo, ~o, numerus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.146.
**b** (gram.) the joining of two phrases by placing a common word between them; (see quot.).
▸ ~o est cum interpositione uerbi et superiores partes comprehenduntur et inferiores *Rhet. Her.* 4.38.
**c** (gram.) the formation of a word from several elements, composition.
▸ 'uersutiloquas' et 'expectorat' ex ~one facta esse uerba CIC. *de Orat.* 3.154.
**d** (gram.) a connecting particle, conjunction.
▸ cum demptis ~onibus dissolute plura dicuntur CIC. *Orat.* 135; ⟨at⟩ cum 't' ~onem disiunctiuam facit VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.69; ~onum ac praepositionum proprietates SEN. *Ep.* 88.42; GEL. 10.29.1.
**3 a** A bond (of association, friendship, etc., between persons).
▸ multorum officiorum ~one .. priuatum CIC. *Brut.* 1; tantam .. habet morum similitudo ~onem atque concordiam *Ver.* 3.23; propter tantam ~onem adfinitatis *Dom.* 118; ea ~one, quae est homini cum deo *Leg.* 1.43; sanguinis ~onem QUINT. *Decl.* 264(p.78,l.18); ULP. *dig.* 43.29.3.12.
**b** mutual association, friendship, familiarity; also, between classes of the community.
▸ illam ~onem Caesaris CIC. *Prov.* 45; quin Pompeium a Caesaris ~one auocarem *Phil.* 2.23; in omnibus nouis ~onibus interest qualis primus aditus sit *Fam.* 13.10.4; nos ad ~onem congregationemque hominum .. esse natos *Fin.* 3.65; uetusta ~o cum Macedonibus LIV. 41.24.14; SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.4; ~one Caesaris dignus TAC. *Ann.* 4.39; CALL. *dig.* 27.1.17.1;—~onem uestram equitumque Romanorum CIC. *Catil.* 4.22; illa ordinum ~o *Off.* 3.88.
**c** (spec.) an association by marriage or engagement, connection; (also) the entering into such an association.
▸ opto nobis hanc ~onem uoluptati fore CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.11; NEP. *Att.* 19.4; TAC. *Ann.* 5.1; incestum .. quod per illicitam matrimonii ~onem admittitur PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.39(38).7; PAUL. *dig.* 1.5.11;—in ~one nuptiali VAR. *R.* 2.4.9; ipsorum conubiorum quaeritur tempestiua ~o APUL. *Pl.* 2.25.
**4** A non-physical connection, association, affinity.
▸ ut se periculo litium, ~one criminum liberarent CIC. *Ver.* 1.97; tanta erat in illis (*sc.* armis) crudelitas, tanta cum barbaris gentibus ~o *Att.* 11.6.2; ex quadam conuenientia et ~one naturae *Div.* 2.124.
**b** (log.) a compound proposition.
▸ haec .. ~o est ex repugnantibus CIC. *Fat.* 12; *Luc.* 91.
**5** A joint occurrence, combination.
▸ populi .. ius etiam cum seditionis ~one defenderam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.200; ~onem .. potestatis et sapientiae *Q.fr.* 1.1.29; *Fin.* 5.22; qualitatium inter se dissidentium quasi quasdam ~ones COL. 2.2.3; ULP. *dig.* 35.1.10.
**6** The possession or use (of a thing) in common, community, affinity.
▸ amor uoluntatisque ~o CIC. *Fam.* 10.5.1; studiorum parium ~one 6.6.1; maiores accubitionem epularem amicorum, quia uitae ~onem haberet, conuiuium nominauerunt *Sen.* 45; VITR. 1.1.12.

**coniunctiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONIVNGŌ + -ĪVVS] (app.) Connective.
▸ (controuersiae de agris) effectus habent aut ~os aut disiunctiuos AGEN. *agrim.* p.28.

**coniunctum** ~ī *neut.* [CONIVNCTVS[1]] A connected word or proposition; also, a compound proposition.
▸ ~a .. non semper eueniunt; consequentia autem semper CIC. *Top.* 53; *de Orat.* 2.166; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.53;—quod illi συμπεπλεγμένον, nos uel ~um uel copulatum dicimus GEL. 16.8.10.

**coniunctus[1]** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pf. pple. pass. of CONIVNGŌ] In vbl. senses, esp.
**1** Adjoining, contiguous, linked together.
▸ tellus .. ~ast, oras maris undique cingens LUCR. 6.632; castra Vari conspicit muro oppidoque ~a CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.1; ciuitates .. Oceano ~ae HIRT. *Gal.* 8.31.4; ~is spatiantur passibus OV. *Met.* 11.64; scandentes per ~a aedificia TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; si quis digitis ~is nascatur ULP. *dig.* 21.1.14.6; de eo, quod uxoris in aedificium uiri ita ~um est, ut detractum alicuius usus esse possit PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.63.
**2** Connected (in time), contemporary or continuous.
▸ horum aetati prope ~us L. Gellius CIC. *Brut.* 174; dicendi ardore eram propior et aetate ~ior 317; *Leg.* 1.6; ex praeterito tempore aut ex ~o aut ex sequenti QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.5; 5.10.45; praecedentium auctorum possessio non proderit quia ~a non est VEN. *dig.* 44.3.15.1.
**3** (of discourse, etc.) Connected, continuous; (of a proportion) having a mean term.
▸ prima uis est in simplicibus uerbis, in ~is secunda CIC. *Part.* 16; rationem sermonis ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.40;—alterum (genus analogiae) ~um sic; ut est unum ad duo, sic duo ad quattuor VAR. *L.* 10.45.
**4** Made up of several parts, complex.
▸ cum parua magnis simplicia ~is .. intexImus CIC. *Part.* 12; haec (causa) simplex dicitur, illa ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 3.10.1; 7.1.9.
**5** Closely associated (by friendship, obligation, kinship, etc.), attached.
▸ eo .. fiunt firmiores ac ~iores fundo (serui) VAR. *R.* 1.17.5; hominem .. ~issimum officiis, consuetudine, usu CIC. *Sul.* 57; quis turpioribus ~ior? *Cael.* 13; filio .. cum re publica ~iore *Vat.* 24; legiones .. rei p. ~issimas PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.6; tam ~a populo Romano ciuitas CAES. *Gal.* 7.33.1; OV. *Met.* 7.485; C. Mario sanguine ~issimus VELL. 2.41.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.21; TAC. *Dial.* 5.2.
**b** (of relationships, etc.) close.
▸ cognatio studiorum et artium .. non minus est ~a CIC. *Ver.* 4.81; pro nostra ~issima necessitudine *Fam.* 13.55.2.
**6** (of things) Closely connected or related.
▸ omnia .. sunt .. laudanda quae ~a cum uirtute sunt CIC. *Part.* 71; ciuium .. omnium sanguis ~us existimandus est *Ver.* 5.172; neque officio ~ior dolor ullius esse potest quam hic meus *Sest.* 4; recentior .. memoria fili est et cum meis rebus gestis ~ior *Dom.* 113; talis .. simulatio uanitati est ~ior *Off.* 1.44; quoniam ~ast causa duobus LUCR. 3.579; GEL. 2.4.6.

**coniunctus[2]** ~ūs *m.* [CONIVNGŌ + -TVS[3]] The process or state of being joined together.
▸ quadrigae a ~u dictae VAR. *L.* 10.24; si .. uno pretio comparatae .. communi ~u (*s.v.l.*) fuissent (balneae) PAPIN. *dig.* 32.91.4.

**coniungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [CON- + IVNGŌ] FORMS: *coiunxit CIL* 4.5296.
**1** To join together, connect; to yoke together.
▸ corpus et .. anima, quae fuerint ~cta in homine VAR. *hist.* 4; ne ratibus ~ctis freto .. transire possent CIC. *Ver.* 5.5; primordia ferri in uacuum prolapsa cadunt ~cta LUCR. 6.1007; auidi ~gere dextras VERG. *A.* 1.514; quod .. ~gi diductam cutem prohibeat CELS. 7.7.9.B; ignes .. coire ac se ~gere uidentur MELA 1.94;—(*w. cum*) facito iis (*sc.* surculis) medullam cum medulla ~gas CATO *Agr.* 41.3; epistulam cum hac epistula ~xi CIC. *Fam.* 7.30.2;—(*w. dat.*) pars .. Nili .. diuersissimo ad litus interuallo mari ~gitur *B. Alex.* 27.1; dextrae ~gere dextram VERG. *A.* 8.164; infusos mihi ~gite artus SEN. *Med.* 947; (*cf.* sense 7c) (uitis) ulmo ~cta marito CATUL. 62.54;—boues feriis ~gere licet CATO *Agr.* 138; VAR. *R.* 2.8.5; LUCR. 5.1300; (*cf.*) PL. *Aul.* 229.
**b** to unite sexually.
▸ feminaque ut maribus ~gi possit LUCR. 5.853; concubitusque fugis nec te ~gere curas OV. *Met.* 14.668; COL. 12.pr.1; TAC. *Ann.* 12.53; *CIL* 4.5296.
**c** to connect (words, as with conjunctions).
▸ 'atque' .. ~git uerba et conectit GEL. 10.29.1; dubitatum, illa uerba 'ope consilio' quemadmodum accipienda sunt, sententiae ~gentium aut separantium PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.53.2.
**2** To place side by side, bring alongside; to juxtapose (vowels so as to form hiatus); (pass. of heavenly bodies) to be in conjunction.
▸ Commius .. equum ~git equo Quadrati HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.5; quidam .. ~ctis manebant capitibus PETR. 22.2;—(*w. abl.*) ratis celsi ~cta crepidine saxi VERG. *A.* 10.653; pede plantam ~git *Ilias* 296;—nemo ut tam rusticus sit qui uocalis nolit ~gere CIC. *Orat.* 150;—stella Iouis .. ~cta cum luna *Div.* 1.85.
**b** to put together so as to form a continuous structure; to connect (words) to form a sentence.
▸ ut neque .. aedificia moenibus continuarentur, quae nunc uolgo etiam ~gunt LIV. 1.44.4; diaetas transformare uel ~gere aut separare ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.7; (*cf.*) ~gere agellis Siciliam uolo PETR. 48.3;—(*pass.*) summa pars caeli .. cum aeris extremitate ~gitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.117; APUL. *Mun.* 4;—animalia quae non uerba ~gunt [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.17.
**c** to run together, merge (actions, processes).
▸ celeritate ~gendarum inter se actionum unam actionem occultari ULP. *dig.* 24.1.3.12.
**3** (mil.) To join (parties of men) into a single force, unite (forces); also, *arma* (*tela*), *castra* ~*gere*.
▸ cum abessem .. milia passuum XXX et se iam Ventidius ~xisset D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.3; Antoni exercitu ~cto CAES. *Civ.* 3.34.1; si quos locus aut casus ~xerat SAL. *Jug.* 97.5; ~gi .. passi duos consulares exercitus LIV. 9.43.11;—(*w. cum*) se .. Sertori copias cum suis ~cturum CIC. *Mur.* 32; si se tot hominum milia cum hostibus ~xerint CAES. *Gal.* 7.39.3;—(*w. dat.*) ut se uobis ~gerent POMP. *Att.* 8.12A.4; classem .. intercludi, ne Polyxenidae ~gatur LIV. 37.15.8;—cum duabus legionibus .. castra ~gunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.63.1; quibus Sabini arma ~xerant LIV. 2.53.1; consules castra ~gunt 3.8.11; ~cta .. tela feramus OV. *Met.* 11.378.
**4** To make or compose by joining; (gram.) to form compound (words).
▸ ut in uilla ex pluribus tectis ~gitur ac quiddam fit unum VAR. *L.* 5.88; causa .. ~cta ex pluribus quaestionibus CIC. *Inv.* 1.17; exercitus qui ~ctus est ex duobus (*sc.* legionibus) *Phil.* 12.8; cum .. fossae transitum ponticulo ligneo ~xisset *Tusc.* 5.59; e duplici genere uoluptatis ~ctus est (Epicurus, *i.e. the Epicurean philosophy*) *Fin.* 2.44; confines erant hi Senonibus ciuitatemque .. ~xerant CAES. *Gal.* 6.3.5;—~cta uerba CIC. *Orat.* 186; deriuare, flectere, ~gere QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.36.
**5** To establish communication between, connect (two points or one with another); (pass., of points) to be connected.

▸ se Oceanum cum Ponto .. ~cturum Cic. *Mur.* 32; ut .. duo maria .. paene ~geret (Corinthus) *Agr.* 2.87; castra oppido ~xit Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.4; nauis subduci et cum castris una munitione ~gi Caes. *Gal.* 5.11.5; arboribus ~gat et ardor aristas *Dirae* 44;—(*pass.*) (portus) in exitu ~guntur et confluunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.117; (insula) ponte cum oppido ~gitur Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.2; itinere .. quo ~gitur Aegyptus Syriae *B. Alex.* 26.1; rapidus .. Nereus saeuo diuiduos ~gi pernegat aestu Sil. 14.19.

**6** To join in time, make to follow without a break.
▸ sex postea annos pari secreto ~xit Tac. *Ann.* 4.57; auersatus sermonem Nerua abstinentiam cibi ~xit 6.26; 13.17; duos nouissimos (consulatus) ~xit Suet. *Cal.* 17.1;—(*w.* cum) cum his (*sc.* ludis Victoriae) plebeios esse ~ctos Cic. *Ver.* 31;—(*w. dat.*) properans noctem diei ~xerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.13.2; consultis .. facta ~gens Vell. 2.79.1; tristibus dictis atrocia facta ~gere Tac. *Ann.* 4.71.

**7** To bring into close association, unite (by friendship, obligation, kinship, etc.).
▸ socium .. qui se in negotio ~xit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 16; scelerum foedere inter se ac nefaria societate ~tos *Catil.* 1.33; Pompeium et Caesarem ~gi posse Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.2; sanguine ~ctos Sal. *Jug.* 10.3; propinqua cognatione ~ctus Nep. *pr.* 7; in unum semissem Seium et Sempronium ~gere Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.15; qui .. per feminas ~guntur, cognati tantum nominantur Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.2;—(*w.* cum) quos .. hodiernus dies uobiscum atque haec causa ~git Cic. *Catil.* 4.15; cum hoc ego me tanta familiaritate ~xi *Att.* 1.19.7; ut .. ~ctam .. cum diuina mente se sentiat (mens) *Tusc.* 5.70; Catul. 91.7;—(*w. dat.*) cui me .. studia communia .. ~xerant Cic. *Fam.* 15.11.2; a stirpe .. geminis ~ctus Atridis Verg. *A.* 8.130; etsi per adoptionem nobis ~ctae sint Gaius *dig.* 23.2.17.2;—(*w.* ad) hos ~xit ad societatem non consensus, sed res Paul. *dig.* 10.2.25.16.

**b** to bring into alliance; (esp. pass. and refl.) to form an alliance, make common cause.
▸ oppidanos .. sibi ~git Hirt. *Gal.* 8.32.2;—(*pass. and refl.*) ne eae (ciuitates) se cum Heluetiis ~gerent Cic. *Att.* 1.19.2; ne .. tantae nationes ~gantur Caes. *Gal.* 3.11.3; Liv. 7.20.4.

**c** to join in marriage; (usu. pass.) to be married.
▸ filias suas .. Nabidis filiis matrimonio ~gere Liv. 32.38.3; huic Drusillam .. ~git Tac. *Ann.* 6.15;—(*pass.*) ~cta Aeneae Lauinia Var. *L.* 5.144; Lucr. 5.1012; o digno ~cta uiro Verg. *Ecl.* 8.32; Ov. *Met.* 6.433; Poppaeae ~gitur Tac. *Ann.* 14.60.

**8** To bring about, form (friendships, relationships, etc.).
▸ Sabinorum conubia ~xisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.37; causam ~gendae necessitudinis *Ver.* 4.145; cum hoc .. pacem .. ~gi *Phil.* 7.9; ad beniuolentiam ~gendam *Amic.* 26; (*cf.*) (bellum) quod ~gant reges potentissimi *Man.* 26.

**9** To bring together in speaking or writing; to add, include.
▸ ego .. cum hoc (*sc.* Antonio) .. in comparatione ~gar Cic. *de Orat.* 3.32; dedecus est nostrum, nostrum, inquam, te ~gens *Att.* 7.2.6; nos saeua iussa, continuas accusationes, fallaces amicitias .. ~gimus Tac. *Ann.* 4.33; haec, quamquam .. pluris per annos gesta, ~xi 12.40;—hoc uel ~gi cum hoc senatus consulto licet uel seiungi potest separatimque perscribi Cic. *Phil.* 13.50; Sil. 13.687; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Mela ~git .. uxorem .. fundum .. consequi Ulp. *dig.* 33.4.1.15.

**10 a** To connect in idea, associate.
▸ ~ctam cum eo Verris causam Cic. *Ver.* 3.153; omnes boni .. suam salutem cum mea ~gunt *Sul.* 29; oratores, quos eorundem hominum aures adgnoscere ac uelut ~gere et copulare potuerunt Tac. *Dial.* 17.7; cum caecigeni .. cognoscant corpora tactu .. nullo ~cta colore Lucr. 2.743; sophisticam coquinae ~git Apul. *Pl.* 2.9.

**b** to treat in the same way, associate in practice.
▸ cum his uos testibus uestram religionem ~getis? Cic. *Font.* 31; ut domus .. Ciceronis cum domo Fului Flacci ad memoriam poenae .. ~cta esse uideatur *Dom.* 102; *Phil.* 1.13; ut inter ignem atque terram aquam deus animamque poneret eaque .. proportione ~geret *Tim.* 15.

**c** to bring into harmony.
▸ si sua consilia cum illo ~xisset Cic. *Pis.* 12; *Att.* 8.3.2; nisi te cum libertate populi R. et cum senatus auctoritate ~xeris *Fam.* 10.6.2.

**11 a** To use or perform at the same time, combine.
▸ neque tanti sit illud (argumentum) .. ut cum aliquo malo ~gatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.308; cum huius periculi propulsatione ~gam defensionem offici mei *Sul.* 2; an possit cum honestate ~gi (utilitas) *Off.* 3.50.

**b** to join (with a person) in using or performing, share in.
▸ cum amicis .. consociare aut ~gere iniuriam Cic. *Fin.* 3.71; *Amic.* 15; tecum ~gere somnos Catul. 64.331; tecum ~gere dicta Sil. 13.446.

**coniunx**, Also **coniux**. ~ugis *m.* or *f.* (also *a.*). [con- + *iug- (see iugum) cf. Gk σύζυγος] Forms: *coniunxs CIL* 1.1221.8, 6.2067; *coniux* 3.10357; *conius* 11.1016; *congiugi* 11.1016; *coiux* 1.1930, 11.1068; *coius* 13.3321; *coiugei* 1.1930; *coiiuci* 1.1597.

**1** A partner in marriage, consort.
▸ boni ~uges, bene uiuite Catul. 61.226; Iuppiter .. cum Iunone, prius ~unx quam dictus uterque est *Lydia* 64; *CIL* 10.8400.

**b** a husband.
▸ Alcumenam Iuppiter rediget antiquam ~ugi in concordiam Pl. *Am.* 475; Acc. *trag.* 38; de tui ~ugis consilio Gel. *hist.* 15; mulier cum suo ~uge Cic. *Cael.* 78; Verg. *A.* 3.317; Ov. *Tr.* 2.162; Tac. *Ann.* 13.44; *CIL* 13.1902.

**c** a wife; an intended wife, bride; (also, applied to a concubine).
▸ adiutricem ~ugem Acc. *trag.* 213; ~uges liberosque uestros Cic. *Catil.* 3.1; Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.10; Verg. *A.* 10.280; Liv. 26.15.14; (*poet.*) pater omnipotens fecundis imbribus Aether ~ugis in gremium laetae descendit Verg. *G.* 2.326;—~ugis indigno Nysae deceptus amore *Ecl.* 8.18; ereptae magno flammatus amore ~ugis .. Orestes *A.* 3.331; Ov. *Ep.* 8.18;—abrepta desertus ~uge Achilles Prop. 2.8.29; captiua ~unx, regii paelex tori Sen. *Ag.* 1002.

**2** (of animals, usu. f.) A mate.
▸ pro niuea pugnantes ~uge tauros Ov. *Am.* 2.12.25; lanigerae ~uge .. ouis *Fast.* 1.334; suo ~unx abducta marito .. columba 1.451; mares (pauones) singuli quinis sufficiunt ~ugibus Plin. *Nat.* 10.161.

**b** (of a vine trained upon an elm) a partner.
▸ si uetustae (ulmo) uitem applicueris, ~ugem necabit Col. 5.6.18.

**3** A fellow worker.
▸ me cum meo famulo meoque uectore illo equo factum conseruum atque ~ugem Apul. *Met.* 7.3.

**4** (as adj.) Linked in a pair.
▸ elementorum .. quinque ~uges copulae Apul. *Mun.* 5.

**cōniuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cōnīveō + -olus] (See quots.).
▸ ~i oculi sunt in angustum coacti coniuentibus palpebris Paul. *Fest.* p.42M; ~a occulta p.61M.

**coniūrātī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [pple. of coniūrō] Conspirators.
▸ ~i ad ferrum et flammam uocabantur Cic. *Flac.* 102; Liv. 1.51.5; Ov. *Fast.* 5.572.

**coniūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [coniūrō + -tiō]

**1** The taking of an oath in common.
▸ socios conquirit, aduersarios eius conuenit, ~one confirmat Nep. *Di.* 8.3.

**b** the action of leaguing together.
▸ tot ciuitatum ~o Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.2; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.1.1; Etruria .. ~one Samnitium erecta Liv. 10.45.3.

**2** A conspiracy, plot, treason, intrigue; (also) a friendly conspiracy.
▸ Iugurthinae ~onis inuidia Cic. *Brut.* 127; hanc recentem urbis inflammandae delendique imperi ~onem *Har.* 18; ~onem nobilitatis fecit Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.1; ~o in tyranni caput facta Liv. 24.5.9; propter ~onem deserendae Italiae ad Cannas factam 24.43.3; Tac. *Ann.* 15.59; (*facet.*) quae haec est ~o! utin omnes mulieres eadem aeque studeant nolintque omnia! Ter. *Hec.* 198;—urbana ~one eblanditas preces Plin. *Pan.* 70.9.

**b** (meton.) a band of conspirators.
▸ extra istam ~onem perditorum hominum Cic. *Catil.* 1.13; cetera multitudo ~onis Sal. *Cat.* 43.1; Vell. 2.58.2.

**coniūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [con- + iūrō] Forms: *coniourase* (= *coniurauisse*) *CIL* 1.581.13.

**1** To join in taking an oath.
▸ NEVE POSTHAC INTER SED ~A(SE NEV)E COMVOISE .. VELET *CIL* 1.581.13; si tu uerbis conceptis ~auisti sciens Scip. min. *orat.* 11; senatus .. consulto .. ut omnes iuniores Italiae ~arent Caes. *Gal.* 7.1.1; quae iurat, mens est. nil ~auimus illa Ov. *Ep.* 20.135;—(*w.* cum) quae ~asset mecum Pl. *Cist.* 241; Bononiensibus .. gratiam fecit ~andi cum tota Italia pro partibus suis Suet. *Aug.* 17.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) inter se ~ant, nihil nisi communi consilio acturos Caes. *Gal.* 3.8.3; Liv. 22.38.4;—(*w. inf.*) ~auere nobilissumi ciues patriam incendere Sal. *Cat.* 52.24;—(*w.* ut) equites .. ~asse .. ut transitionem facerent *B. Hisp.* 26.2; haec .. omnia ut incenderent .. Campani principibus Blossiis fratribus ~auerunt Liv. 27.3.4;—(*pf. pple. in middle sense*) si quidem omnes ~ati cruciamenta conferant Pl. *As.* 318; Verg. *G.* 1.280; Graecia .. ~ata tuas rumpere nuptias Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.7.

**b** (of enemies) to form an alliance or league.
▸ Etruriam ~are Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.6; simul omne tumultu ~at trepido Latium Verg. *A.* 8.5; ~et in arma mundus Luc. 2.48;—(*w. dat.*) omnis quod plaga Graiugenum tumidis ~at Atridis Stat. *Ach.* 1.36;—(*w.* contra) qui tum sub urbe populi .. contra nos ~arunt Var. *L.* 6.18; Caes. *Gal.* 2.1.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Graiorum .. classis in Troiam ~antium Mela 2.45;—(*pple. in middle sense*) ~atae .. sequuntur mille rates Ov. *Met.* 12.6; 5.150;—(*fig.*) alterius sic altera poscit opem res et ~at amice Hor. *Ars* 411.

**2** To join in a plot, form a conspiracy.
▸ ~asse mallem quam restitisse coniurationi Cic. *Att.* 2.2.2; (*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ~asse ad caedem senatus faciendam Asc. *Tog.* 82;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) principes iuuentutis .. in proditionem urbium suarum ~ati Liv. 9.25.4; qui in mortem patris ~arant Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.72; (*impers. pass.*) defectionis, in quam ~atum erat Liv. 9.27.1;—(*w.* de) confessos se de interficiendo Cn. Pompeio ~asse Cic. *Mil.* 65;—(*w.* contra) ~auere pauci contra rem publicam Sal. *Cat.* 18.1;—(*w.* aduersus) qui usquam coissent ~assentue aduersus rem publicam Liv. 9.26.8; 38.1.6;—(*pple. in middle sense*) homines .. ~atos cum gladiis in campum deduci Cic. *Mur.* 52; *Planc.* 100; (*poet.*) ~ato descendens Dacus ab Histro Verg. *G.* 2.497; (*transf.*) ~ata arma moueri Ov. *Met.* 15.763.

**3** (poet., of things) To act in unison, conspire.
▸ ~atis (auris) addit concordia uires *Aetna* 289; 360.

**coniux** see coniunx.

**conlabascō** etc. see collabascō etc.

**conmemorāmentum** etc. see commemorāmentum etc.

**connectō** see cōnectō.

**connegotiātor** ~ōris *m.* [con- + negōtiātor] A fellow trader.
▸ L POMPILIVS EROS NEGOTIATOR .. QVI VOCITATVS EST SVIS ~ORIBVS ADIGILLVS *A. Epig.* 46.230.4.

**cōnnexus** etc. see cōnexus[1] etc.

**connītor** see cōnītor.

**conniueō** see cōnīveō.

**connumerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + numerō[1]] To include in counting, reckon in.
▸ uniuersi ciues .. ~atis et patriciis Gaius *Inst.* 1.3; intra dies triginta post diuortium ~andos Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.1.1; (*w. dat.*) eam .. debuisse his ~ari 23.2.43.3.

**Conōn** ~ōnis *m.*

**a** An Athenian naval commander in the Peloponnesian War.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.139; Nep. *Con.* 1.1; Amp. 15.14.

**b** a Samian astronomer and mathematician of the 3rd century BC.
▸ Catul. 66.7; Verg. *Ecl.* 3.40; Sen. *Nat.* 7.3.3; Plin. *Nat.* 18.312.

**cōnōpium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **cōnōpēum**. [Gk κωνώπιον] A mosquito net; a bed provided with mosquito nets.
▸ quae in ~iis iacent dies aliquot Var. *R.* 2.10.8; Hor. *Epod.* 9.16; foedaque Tarpeio ~ia tendere saxo Prop. 3.11.45;—ut testudineo .. ~eo .. murmillonem exprimat infans Juv. 6.80.

**cōnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* [perh. con- + *snā-, cf. Hittite *sanh-*, to attempt]

**1** (intr.) To make an effort, exert oneself.
▸ ~ari manibus pedibus noctesque et dies Ter. *An.* 676; dum moliuntur, dum ~antur, annus est *Hau.* 240; sine spe ~amur ulla Cic. *Att.* 10.2.2; Nep. *Dat.* 7.1; plus .. queunt pecudes collo et pectore ~ari quam cornibus Col. 2.2.23.

**2** (w. acc. or cl.) To attempt, endeavour, try.
▸ (*w. acc.*) deumque de consilio hoc itiner credo ~atum Enn. *scen.* 336; si sensero .. quicquam in his te nuptiis fallaciae ~ari Ter. *An.* 196; quae .. Catilinam ~antem .. prohibui Cic. *Pis.* 15; ~amur opus magnum Caes. in Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; omnia .. hostem ~ari Liv. 26.43.1; honesta ~ari Sen. *Ep.* 95.5; picasque docuit uerba nostra ~ari Pers. pr.9; ~antemque preces inclusaque pectore uerba V. Fl. 4.372; Stat. *Theb.* 11.471; (*w.* si) si perrumpere possent ~ati Caes. *Gal.* 1.8.4;—(*w. inf.*) quo nunc .. gradum regredere ~are? Enn. *scen.* 14; neque ~ari id facere audebatis prius Pl. *As.* 213; quaestionem habere ~ata es Cic. *Clu.* 182; Lucr. 5.838; transire ~antis Caes. *Gal.* 2.23.1; Verg. *A.* 2.792; Liv. 1.45.1; Tac. *Ann.* 2.68; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.262(167N).

**b** (ellipt.) to attempt to go; to attempt to rise; to attempt to speak.
▸ at ego obuiam ~abar tibi Ter. *Ph.* 52; Lanuuio ~or .. in Tusculanum Cic. *Att.* 13.26.2; animus .. ultra thoracas anhelus ~atur Stat. *Theb.* 8.389;—illum ab humo ~antem ut uidit 6.807;—nil contra ~or Juv. 6.644.

**compactus** etc. see compactus etc.

**conphrētōr** ~oris *m.* [con- + Gk φράτωρ] A fellow member of a φρατρία.
▸ OPTIMI VIRI ET ~ORES *A. Epig.* 13.134.

**conquadrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + quadrō] To make square.
▸ aurum, later quod ~auit regius Var. *Men.* 96; perticae dolantur in quadrum .. ~atae deinde .. parietibus induuntur Col. 8.3.7.

**conquaerō** see conquīrō.

**conquaestor** see conquīsītor.

**conquassātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [conquassō + -tiō] A shaking up.
▸ illa duo, morbus et aegrotatio, ex totius ualetudinis corporis ~one et perturbatione gignuntur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.29.

**conquassō** ~are, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + quassō]

**1** To shake violently.
▸ cum .. Apulia .. maximis terrae motibus ~ata esset Cic. *Div.* 1.97; Lucr. 5.106; fronte et occipitio ~atus Apul. *Apol.* 43; eam .. capite ~ato grauiter affligit *Met.* 6.10.

**b** to break, shatter.
▸ qualum incidito .. siue calix erit, ~ato Cato *Agr.* 52.2; corpus .. cum cohibere (animam) nequit ~atum ex aliqua re Lucr. 3.441.

**2** To throw into confusion, unsettle, disturb.
▸ exteras nationes illius anni furore ~atas Cic. *Sest.* 56; ~atam ciuitatem *Vat.* 19; ~atur .. mens animaeque potestas Lucr. 3.600.

**conqueror** ~ri, ~stus *tr., intr.* [con- + queror]

**1** (intr.) To utter a complaint, complain, lament.
▸ eiulans ~ritur maerens Pl. *Aul.* 727; Ter. *Hec.* 375; esset non mediocriter ~rendum Cic. *Quinct.* 59; nequiquam in senatu est ~stus Liv. 4.29.7; ~rar, an taceam? Ov. *Pont.*

4.3.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.50;—(*w.* de) de rebus tantis .. satis grauiter ~ri CIC. *S. Rosc.* 9; LIV. 43.2.2.

**2** (tr.) To complain of, bewail.
▸ meam pauperiem ~ror PL. *Aul.* 190; ~ri fortunam aduersam, non lamentari decet PAC. *trag.* 268; si nostrum fatum .. ~remur *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; ~renda condicio communis periculi CIC. *Part.* 44; ad saxa et ad scopulos haec ~ri *Ver.* 5.171; perfractas ~riturque fores TIB. 1.10.54; cum maxime ~reretur apud patres .. iniuriam dictatoris LIV. 8.33.4; contumelias ~rentes TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; est quod ego tecum grauiter ~rar VER. *Fro.* 1.p.294(116N);—(*w. obj. cl.*) ~rimur, quod ab iis .. male tractemur CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; TAC. *Ann.* 15.61;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non tam se moriens dissolui ~reretur (mens) LUCR. 3.613; LIV. 2.3.3.



**conquestiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONQVEROR + -TIŌ] The action of complaining, lament.
▸ ut hic ~o, istic uituperatio relinquatur MET. NUM. *orat.* 4; me .. non minus .. Ser. Sulpici ~o quam Catonis accusatio commouebat CIC. *Mur.* 7; detrahendas praeteritorum dolorum ~ones puto SEN. *Ep.* 78.14; conuenientes etiam forti uiro ~ones QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.27; SUET. *Tib.* 70.2; (*applied to the call of a bird*) hinc uolantium (coturnicum) illa ~o labore expressa PLIN. *Nat.* 10.66.

**b** (rhet.) a part of a speech designed to excite pity.
▸ ~o est oratio quae incommodorum amplificatione animum auditoris ad misericordiam perducit *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; CIC. *Inv.* 1.106.

**conquestus** ~ūs *m.* [CONQVEROR + -TVS³] A complaint, complaining.
▸ tam libero ~u coortae uoces sunt LIV. 8.7.21; SIL. 10.290; STAT. *Ach.* 1.399.

**conquiescō** ~escere, ~ēuī *intr.* [CON- + QVIESCŌ] FORMS: *coquiescit CIL* 6.14994; *conquiesse*, etc.; AFRAN. *com.* 341; LIV. 30.13.12; CIC. *Fam.* 1.1.1.

**1** To rest, take repose.
▸ quo mollius ~escant (uaccae) VAR. *R.* 2.5.14; ubi .. aures conuicio defessae ~escant CIC. *Arch.* 12; ut ~escere ne infantes quidem possint *Fin.* 5.55; haec ~escere ante iter confectum uetuit CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.1; LIV. 38.22.4.

**b** to go to sleep.
▸ ut meridie ~euerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.5; Psyche .. suaue recubans .. dulce ~euit APUL. *Met.* 5.1; (*cf.*) de istac re in oculum utrumuis ~escito. — utrum? anne in aurem? PL. *Ps.* 123.

**c** (of the dead) to rest.
▸ ut ne ad saxa quidem mortui ~escant CIC. *S. Rosc.* 72; CLAVDIVS POLYDEVCE(S) HIC ~ESCIT *CIL* 6.14994.

**2** To cease from effort, pause.
▸ numquam ~escam neque defatigabor CIC. *de Orat.* 3.145; tu nisi perfecta re de me non ~esti *Fam.* 1.1.1; LIV. 21.10.3; (*transf.*) quando illius .. sica illa quam a Catilina acceperat ~euit? CIC. *Mil.* 37.

**b** to pause in speaking.
▸ notatur .. maxime similitudo in ~escendo CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191.

**3** (*w. ab* or *ex*) To have respite (from).
▸ tantum .. temporis quantum ipse .. a continuis bellis et uictoriis ~euit CIC. *Balb.* 3; urbs ab armis .. numquam esset ~etura *Mil.* 68; nos ex omnibus molestiis et laboribus uno illo in loco ~escemus *Att.* 1.5.7; quo funestorum principum manes a posterorum exsecrationibus ~escant PLIN. *Pan.* 53.5.

**4** To find peace of mind, relax.
▸ ut huc incideres, non ut hic ~esceres CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; habebam quo confugerem, ubi ~escerem *Fam.* 4.6.2; ~escere socios uestros non posse LIV. 42.42.6;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in iis studiis ~esco CIC. *Att.* 1.20.7; ut aetas nostra .. in amore atque in adulescentia tua ~escat *Fam.* 2.1.2; SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.4.

**5** (of things in motion) To settle or quieten down.
▸ cum iam bene uenae ~euerunt CELS. 3.4.16; cum resederunt (uenti), et pelagus ~escit SEN. *Nat.* 4.2.22; (*fig.*) pergunt turbare usque ut ne quid possit ~escere PL. *Mos.* 1053.

**b** (of movements, activities, conditions) to come to an end, cease.
▸ mercatorum nauigatio ~escit CIC. *Man.* 15; solum hoc .. uectigal esse quod amissis aliis remaneat, intermissis non ~escat *Agr.* 1.21; ne umquam ~escere possit fletus bonorum *Dom.* 101; ~escent litterae nisi quid noui exstiterit *Att.* 12.39.2; imbre ~escente LIV. 24.47.1; nisi celeriter ea inflammatio ~euit CELS. 7.18.11; (*in fig. phr.*) infestorum canum reuocata ~euit procella APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

**conquiētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONQVIESCŌ] Still in death, dead.
▸ CINERESCV(N)T ~A MEMBRA ANIMANTIVM *CIL* 6.37635.

**conquīliārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [var. *conchyliarius*, CONCHȲLIVM + -ĀRIVS] A purple-fisher or dyer.
▸ MAGISTER ~IVS *CIL* 3.2115.

**conquiniscō** ~iniscere, ~exī *intr.* [CON- + *quec- (cf. *cossim*) + *-ni-* + -SCŌ; middle guttural lost by dissimilation] To crouch down, stoop.
▸ ~iniscam ad cistulam PL. *Cist.* 657; *Ps.* 864; in terram, ut cubabat, nudam ad eum ut ~exi POMPON. *com.* 171.

**conquinō** see COINQVINŌ.

**conquīrō** ~rere, ~sīuī or ~siī, ~sītum *tr.* [CON- + QVAERŌ] FORMS: *conquaeri CIL* 1.583.31; *conquaeisiuei* 638.11.

**1** To search out and collect.
▸ FVGITEIVOS ITALICORVM ~SIVEI *CIL* 1.638.11; 1.583.31; cum undique nequissimos homines ~sisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.22; scuta si quando ~runtur a priuatis 4.52; qui arma iumentaque ~rerent CAES. *Gal.* 7.12.4; SAL. *Jug.* 75.4; ut desertores .. ~rerent LIV. 25.22.4; TAC. *Hist.* 4.46.

**b** to collect (money or revenues).
▸ quae (*sc.* pecunia) ~ritur undique CIC. *Fam.* 12.30.4; LIV. 29.18.6; donisque ac pecuniis acerbe per municipia ~rendis TAC. *Hist.* 3.76.

**c** to hunt out, rake up (in speech or writing).
▸ eloquentis .. uidebare, non sedulos uelle ~rere CIC. *Brut.* 176; cum iste omnis et suppliciorum et uerborum acerbitates .. ex annalium monumentis .. ~sierit *Rab. Perd.* 15; neque acu quaedam enucleata argumenta ~iram *Scaur.* 20; foedera ac leges .. ~ri, quae comparerent, iusserunt LIV. 6.1.10.

**2** To search out, go out of one's way to look for, hunt down.
▸ ut oculis .. figuras supellectilis nouas ~rant VAR. *L.* 9.21; ~ri Diodorum tota prouincia iubet CIC. *Ver.* 4.40; LIV. 22.52.6; aliquid, in quo nitamur, ~rimus VELL. 1.17.7; (Christiani) ~rendi non sunt TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.97(98).1.

**b** to search out (facts, ideas, etc.).
▸ neque .. uerbi litterae sunt cogitatione ~rendae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.130; si quid ex litteris Syracusanorum ~rerem *Ver.* 4.136; intellegentis .. naturae primas causas ~rere *Tim.* 51; ~sita diu dulcique reperta labore .. carmina LUCR. 3.419; COL. 1.pr.29; ~sitis insuper acerbitatibus TAC. *Ann.* 6.4.

**3** To look into, investigate.
▸ quaestores a quaerendo, qui ~rerent publicas pecunias et maleficia VAR. *L.* 5.81; solebat mecum interdum eius modi aliquid ~rere CIC. *Rep.* 1.17; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).5.

**conquīsītē** *adv.* [CONQVĪSĪTVS + -Ē] Painstakingly, carefully.
▸ conmercatis ~ edulibus AFRAN. *com.* 259; ut ~ conscripsimus *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; GEL. 3.10.16.

**conquīsītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONQVĪRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1 a** The levying (of troops).
▸ exercitus .. durissima ~one conlectus CIC. *Prov.* 5; ut .. ~onem militum haberet LIV. 23.32.19; ut ~o uolonum fieret 25.22.4; CURT. 4.6.30.

**b** the raising or requisition (of funds).
▸ pecuniarum ~o TAC. *Hist.* 2.84.

**2** A (physical or mental) search.
▸ difficillimum .. est in omni ~one rationis exordium CIC. *Tim.* 7; piaculorum .. ~o LIV. 7.3.3; 25.12.3; diligentissima ~one TAC. *Ag.* 6.5.

**conquīsītor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conquaestor** and **conquistor**. [CONQVĪRŌ + -TOR] A person who searches, an inspector; (mil.) a recruiting officer.
▸ ut conquistores .. eant per totam caueam spectatoribus PL. *Am.* 65; orabo ut conquistores det mi in uicis omnibus *Mer.* 665; a quaerendo quaestio. ab his conquaestor VAR. *L.* 6.79;—ut non nulli conquisitores tui dictitarunt CIC. *Mil.* 67; conquisitores .. dilectus habendi causa miserant *B. Alex.* 2.1; LIV. 21.21.13.

**conquīsītus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONQVĪRŌ] Sought out with great pains, select, recherché.
▸ ~i atque electi coloni CIC. *Agr.* 2.97; mensae ~issimis epulis extruebantur *Tusc.* 5.62; peregrinis et ~is et compositis medicamentis CELS. 5.26.23.F.

**conquistor** see CONQVĪSĪTOR.

**conrectiō** etc. see CORRECTIŌ etc.

**consacrō** etc. see CONSECRŌ etc.

**consaepiō** ~īre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* Also **consepiō**. [CON- + SAEPIŌ] (usu. in pf. pple.)

**1** To surround with a fence or wall, fence in.
▸ Gallorum ossa .. ibi coacervata ac ~ta VAR. *L.* 5.157; ~tum agrum CIC. *Sen.* 59; locus .. ~tus cratibus pluteisque LIV. 10.38.5; locum saxo ~tum 22.57.6; bustum eius ~iri nisi humili leuique maceria neglexit SUET. *Nero* 33.1.

**2** (transf.) To surround as with a wall, hedge in.
▸ teneor ~ta, undique uenor ENN. *scen.* 297; sic altis natura manet ~ta tenebris MAN. 4.303; frequentis populi circulo ~tus APUL. *Met.* 2.13; Charybdi ~tus est (Vlixes) *Soc.* 24.

**consaeptum** ~ī *neut.* Also **conseptum**. [CONSAEPIŌ] FORMS: *consiptum* ENN. *inc.* 33. An enclosure, precinct.
▸ intra clausum in ~o et sub dio VAR. *R.* 1.13.2; ~i, (in) quo sacrata nobilitas erat LIV. 10.38.12; EQ IN ~VM .. (SVFF)RAGI FERENDI CAVSSA CONVOCABIT *A. Epig.* 49.215.10; VT .. SINGVLAE (curiae) IN SINGVLIS ~IS SVFFRAGIVM PER TABELLAM FERANT *CIL* 2.1964.2.8; populus .. caueae ~um conpleuit APUL. *Met.* 3.2; ~um templi 11.19;—(*cf.*) urbes esse humanarum cladium ~a miseranda V. MAX. 7.2.ext.2; si ingenium suum ~o fori non ipsius rerum naturae finibus terminasset (Cicero) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.23.

**consalūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSALVTŌ + -TIŌ] A greeting; an exchange of greetings.
▸ huic plausus maximi, ~o forensis perhonorifica CIC. *Att.* 2.18.1;—nulla inter coeuntis exercitus ~o TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; *Ann.* 15.16; SUET. *Otho* 9.2.

**consalūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SALVTŌ]

**1** To greet; (absol.) to exchange greetings.
▸ a Scipione ceterisque amicissime ~atus CIC. *Rep.* 1.18; ut me ~auit PETR. 131.3; SUET. *Tib.* 17.2; caelum .. ~abo discedens FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.228(235N);—qui cum inter se .. amicissime ~assent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.13; iungunt manus (*sc.* duces) et exercitus ~ant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.16(4.6.3).

**2** (w. pred.) To greet as, hail as.
▸ quam .. non noto illo et mimico nomine, sed Volumniam ~abant CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; utrumque regem sua multitudo ~auerat LIV. 1.7.1; cum deus undique ~abor SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.4; imperatorem Vitellium ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 1.57.

**consānescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + SĀNESCŌ] (of wounds) To heal up; (of persons) to be healed.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) hoc tam graui uulnere etiam illa, quae ~uisse uidebantur, recrudescunt CIC. *Fam.* 4.6.2;—(*in plants*) id ex quo uiride et tenerum decerptum est (*i.e. in pruning vines*), celeriter ~escit COL. 4.27.3;—plerique .. ubi ~uerunt locuntur CELS. 7.12.4.

**consanguineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + SANGVINEVS] FORMS: ~*um* (gen. pl.) LUCR. 3.73.

**1** Related by blood, kindred.
▸ ~am esse abdicant PAC. *trag.* 55; nec se intellegunt (homines) esse ~os CIC. *Leg.* fr.2; quos .. ~o .. commendat Acestae VERG. *A.* 5.771; LIV. 5.35.4; post ~as acies sulcosque nocentis STAT. *Theb.* 4.436; TAC. *Ann.* 11.23; eodem patre nati fratres agnati sibi sunt, qui etiam ~i uocantur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.10; (*of animals*) duos ~os arietes ACC. *praet.* 21; (*poet.*) ~ae subeunt iam moenia Romae SIL. 1.608.

**b** (as noun) a blood relation, kinsman.
▸ meis ~is nolo te iniuste loqui PL. *Poen.* 1037; in parentes, liberos, coniuges, ~os CIC. *Inv.* 1.103; propinquis ~isque nostris CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.8; PAUL. *dig.* 38.17.6.1.

**2** Of a brother or sister, fraternal, sororal.
▸ ~as .. umbras OV. *Met.* 8.476; specimen ~ae caritatis V. MAX. 5.5.3; ni .. Megaeram et ~os in proelia suscitet anguis (Tisiphone) STAT. *Theb.* 11.61.

**b** (noun) a brother; a sister.
▸ βοώπιδος nostrae ~us CIC. *Att.* 2.23.3; ~o gestis regnare superbus exsule STAT. *Theb.* 3.73; (*poet.*) ~us Leti Sopor VERG. *A.* 6.278;—ut linquens genitoris filia uultum, ut ~ae complexum CATUL. 64.118.

**3** (of things) Closely associated, akin.
▸ ratio ~ast umoribus omnis LUCR. 6.475.

**consanguinitās** ~ātis *f.* [CON- + SANGVIS + -TĀS] Blood relationship, kinship.
▸ ~ate propinquum VERG. *A.* 2.86; belli Fidenatis contagione irritati Veientium animi et ~ate LIV. 1.15.1; 8.5.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.24; ~atis itemque adgnationis iura a patre oriuntur ULP. *dig.* 38.8.4; (*cf.*) quisnam inpacata ~ate ligauit Fortunam Inuidiamque deus? STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.137.

**consānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SĀNŌ] To make whole, heal.
▸ ut .. nec plagae (uitis) ~entur COL. 4.24.22; omnis surculus rigore torpet, nec .. corticem mouet, ut cicatricem ~et 4.29.3; si homini digitus sit abscisus membrieue quid laceratum, quamuis ~auerit .. non uideri sanum esse ULP. *dig.* 21.1.10.

**consarcinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SARCINA + -Ō³] To stitch or patch together; (also transf.).
▸ centunculis disparibus et male ~atis semiamictum APUL. *Met.* 7.5;—uersus .. Caecili trunca quaedam ex Menandro dicentis et ~antis uerba tragici tumoris GEL. 2.23.21; uerbum .. supplendi numeri causa extrinsecus additum et ~atum 13.25.19.

**consariō** ~īre *tr.* Also **-sarr-**. [CON- + SĀRIŌ] To hoe thoroughly.
▸ ~to glebasque conminuito CATO *Agr.* 48.2; sulci omnes ~endi herbaeque eximendae COL. 11.3.46; 11.3.57.

**consauciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SAVCIŌ] To wound severely, injure.
▸ crebro et celeri corpus uulnere ~arei *Rhet. Her.* 4.26; crus et utrumque brachium ruina pontis ~atus SUET. *Aug.* 20; *Nero* 26.2.

**consāuiō** see CONSVĀVIŌ.

**consceleratus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONSCELERŌ] Criminal, wicked, depraved; (also m. as noun).
▸ a ~issimis filiis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 67; nefarium et ~um uoltum *Clu.* 29; res .. captis .. magis mentibus quam ~is similis uisa LIV. 8.18.11; (*transf. ep.*) ~a .. uincula *Culex* 375;—cum illa tua ~orum ac perditorum manu CIC. *Dom.* 6; TAC. *Ann.* 15.55.

**b** (of actions, etc.).
▸ proditio consulis tui ~a iudicaretur CIC. *Ver.* 1.37; ~issimi periculosissimique belli nefarios duces *Catil.* 3.16.

**conscelerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SCELERŌ] To stain with crime, pollute.
▸ dicitur .. miseram ~asse domum CATUL. 67.24; ~ate aures paternas LIV. 40.8.19; cur non et specto .. oculosque uidendo ~o? OV. *Met.* 7.35.

**conscendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [CON- + SCANDŌ]

**1** To go on board (a ship).
▸ (*w. acc.*) nauem ~do Pl. *Mer.* 946; ~do cumbam piscatoriam Afran. *com.* 138; Cic. *Pis.* 92; Caes. *Gal.* 4.23.1; classem ~dit .. gens Lydia Verg. *A.* 10.155; Liv. 29.25.4; puppem ~dit Arion Ov. *Fast.* 2.95; Tac. *Hist.* 4.84; ~sis nauibus Apul. *Met.* 5.21;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in nauem ~dimus Pl. *Bac.* 277; ~dens ab hortis Cluuianis in phaselum epicopum Cic. *Att.* 14.16.1; Ov. *Ep.* 6.65.

**b** (absol.) to embark, take ship; (w. acc.) to set out on (the sea).
▸ ab eo loco ~di ut transmitterem Cic. *Phil.* 1.7; *Att.* 9.2; ne quis moram ~dendi faceret Liv. 21.49.8; quod non sum mecum ~dere passus Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.41;—bis denis Phrygium ~di nauibus aequor Verg. *A.* 1.381; [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.10.

**2** To mount (a horse or chariot); (also absol.).
▸ (*w. acc.*) equum ~dit et fugit *B. Hisp.* 13.2; iunctos ~debat equos Verg. *A.* 12.736; currum triumphalem me ~dere prohibent Liv. 38.47.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in equi ~dere costas Lucr. 5.1297; ~dunt in equos Ov. *Met.* 6.222;—iubet binos equites ~dere *B. Hisp.* 3.6; peruentum est ad uehicula, et ~dimus Gel. 12.5.15.

**3** To climb to the top of or on to, scale (other high or raised objects).
▸ (*w. acc.*) praeruptos .. ~dere montes Catul. 64.126; uallum ~dunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.39.3; scopulum .. ~dit Verg. *A.* 1.180; Liv. 10.5.10; quo non alius ~dere summas ocior antemnas Ov. *Met.* 3.615; si .. tribunal ~derit Sen. *Con.* 9.2.14; si ~dere hunc uerticem libet Sen. *Ep.* 84.13; postquam .. cubile solitum ~derit Apul. *Met.* 5.20;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in montem .. ~dimus Petr. 116.1.

**b** (of things) to extend up, climb.
▸ inluuies scabies oculos huic deque petigo ~dere Lucil. 984; didicit .. lenta excelsos uitis ~dere ramos [Tib.] 3.7.171.

**4** To go up to, climb to.
▸ (*w. acc.*) sol medium caeli ~derat igneus orbem Verg. *A.* 8.97; altum aethera ~dit Ov. *Met.* 3.299; Plataeas proximam ~dimus ciuitatem Apul. *Met.* 4.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut pluribus gradibus in aedem ~deretur Gel. 2.10.2.

**5** To rise to (a position, reputation, achievement, etc.).
▸ (*w. acc.*) HEIC VIRIDIS AETAS CVM FLORERET ARTIBVS CRESCENTE ET AEVO GLORIAM ~DERET *CIL* 1.1214.8; inopes laudis ~dere carmen Prop. 2.10.23;—(*w.* ad) miro gradu Varro .. ad consulatum macellaria patris taberna ~dit V. Max. 3.4.4; magna oportet serie parricida .. ad ultimum nefas ~dat Quint. *Decl.* 377(p.418,l.24).

**conscensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [conscendō + -tiō] Embarkation.
▸ remigem .. uaticinatum .. ~onem in naues cum fuga .. fore Cic. *Div.* 1.68.

**conscientia** ~ae *f.* [consciō + -ia] Forms: pl. is rare, e.g. Cic. *S. Rosc.* 67, *Clu.* 56, *Parad.* 18.

**1** The holding of knowledge in common.
▸ obligentur .. communi inter se ~a Cic. *Ver.* 2.177;—(*w. subj. gen.*) hominum ~am *Fin.* 1.51; consilia in priuato seductaque a plurium ~a habuere Liv. 2.54.7; nec .. mentiri sub triumuirorum ~a sustinebat Sen. *Suas.* 6.15; maxima beneficia .. saepe intra tacitam duorum ~am latent Sen. *Ben.* 3.10.2; liberti unius ~a utebatur Tac. *Ann.* 6.21.

**b** the fact of being privy to a crime, complicity.
▸ persequi .. etiam illos ad quos ~ae contagio pertinebit Cic. *Ver.* 5.183; eodem se ~ae scelere deuinxit *Cael.* 52; abacta nulla Veia ~a Hor. *Epod.* 5.29; ~ae sit actio Quint. *Decl.* 307(p.206,l.17); sumitur in ~am Eudemus Tac. *Ann.* 4.3;—(*w. subj. gen.*) de huius ~a dubitabatur *B. Alex.* 63.5; est tibi Augustae ~a Tac. *Ann.* 2.77; (*cf.*) uitata lucis ~a Apul. *Met.* 10.22;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~ias .. eius modi facinorum Cic. *Clu.* 56; in ~am facinoris pauci adsciti Tac. *Hist.* 1.25.

**2** The act of being aware of something one has done or is responsible for, consciousness.
▸ ei fiduciam ~a illa dedit qua meminerat omnes leges a se esse seruatas V. Max. 3.7.1d; cum regio more cuncta ~a possideat (sapiens: *sc. is conscious of possessing everything*) Sen. *Ben.* 7.6.2;—(*w. gen.*) ~a .. peccati mutum atque exanimatum Cic. *Ver.* 2.189; ~am rectae uoluntatis *Fam.* 6.4.2; Caes. *Gal.* 5.56.1; ~a contracti culpa periculi Liv. 3.2.11; Tac. *Ann.* 12.31;—(*w.* de) satisfactionem ex nulla ~a de culpa proponere decreui Sal. *Cat.* 35.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~a quid abesset uirium Liv. 3.60.6; 28.19.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) inerat ~a derisui fuisse .. triumphum Tac. *Ag.* 39.2;—(*cf.*) ut nemo in illum possit esse nisi ~a gratus Sen. *Ben.* 6.29.1.

**b** private knowledge (of external matters).
▸ *B. Alex.* 48.1; alia .. quae siue contineas, nihil tacitam ~am iuuant, siue proferas, non doctior uidearis Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.2; ut in somno quoque unionum ~a adsit Plin. *Nat.* 33.40; dum aspectui consulitur spreta ~a Tac. *Ann.* 15.18.

**3** (w. *animi*, w. *mentis*, or alone) An inward perception of the rectitude or otherwise of one's actions, moral sense, conscience.
▸ ~a optimae mentis Cic. *Brut.* 250; suae malae cogitationes ~aeque animi terrent (quemque) *S. Rosc.* 67; ex domestico iudicio atque animi ~a Caes. *Civ.* 3.60.2;—magna uis est ~ae .. et magna in utramque partem, ut neque timeant qui nihil commiserint et poenam semper ante oculos uersari putent qui peccarint Cic. *Mil.* 61; ut nostram stabilem ~am contemnamus *Fin.* 2.71; illud se tacere suam ~am non pati Liv. 5.25.6; ~am suam exonerare Curt. 6.8.12; nec consentire salua ~a possum Sen. *Ep.* 117.1; Tac. *Ag.* 2.2; (*prov.*) ~a mille testes Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.41;—(*w. gen.*) qua sui ~a subnixus Gel. 4.18.1.

**b** (w. ep. denoting the rectitude, etc., of one's actions).
▸ praeclara .. ~a sustentor Cic. *Att.* 10.4.5; a recta ~a trauersum unguem non oportet discedere 13.20.4; ex mala ~a digna timere Sal. *Jug.* 62.8; iuuat inspicere et circumire bonam ~am Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.1; malae ~ae poenas Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.3; Tac. *Ag.* 1.2.

**c** a good conscience.
▸ in graui fortuna ~a sua niteretur Cic. *Mil.* 83; beneficii fructus primus ille est ~ae Sen. *Ben.* 2.33.2; nec bene factis tantum ex ~a merces Plin. *Pan.* 44.6.

**d** a sense of guilt, guilty conscience.
▸ dicet .. aduersarium .. erubuisse expalluisse titubasse .. quae signa ~ae sint *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; fugam sceleris et ~ae testem Cic. *Clu.* 25; ita ~a mentem excitam uastabat Sal. *Cat.* 15.4; Liv. 29.36.12; tamquam nimius pauor ~am argueret Tac. *Hist.* 3.10.

**conscindō** ~indere, ~idī, ~issum *tr.* [con- + scindō]

**1** To tear in pieces, destroy by tearing.
▸ ~issa pallula est Pl. *Truc.* 52; Ter. *Eu.* 820; epistulam cur ~indi uelim causa nulla est Cic. *Fam.* 5.20.9; expugnatur nauis, cum .. uela ~induntur Call. *dig.* 47.9.6; (*cf.*) uestem omnem miserae discidit, tum ipsam capillo ~idit Ter. *Eu.* 646.

**2** To slaughter, cut to pieces (persons); (also transf.).
▸ plebem Romanam in uilla publica pecoris modo ~issam Sal. *Rep.* 1.4.1;—gladiatoribus qua dominus qua aduocati sibilis ~issi Cic. *Att.* 2.19.3; is .. me ab optimatibus ait ~indi 8.16.1.

**consciō** ~īre, ~iuī *tr.* [con- + sciō] (w. *sibi*) To have (a crime) on one's conscience.
▸ nil ~ire sibi, nulla pallescere culpa Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.61.

**consciscō** ~iscere, ~iuī or ~iī, ~itum *tr.* [con- + sciscō] Forms: *cosc-* (archaic) Cic. *Leg.* 3.10.

**1** To ordain, decree, decide on.
▸ postea quam illud ~iui facinus Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.6; Tusci .. ~iuerant bellum Liv. 10.18.2; communi consilio aliquot circa urbes ~isse fugam 10.34.13; (*w. adv.*) puro pioque duello quaerendas censeo, itaque consentio ~iscoque *formula* in Liv. 1.32.12; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) senatus .. censuit consensit ~iuit ut bellum .. fieret Liv. 1.32.13.

**2** (usu. w. *sibi*) To decree for oneself, inflict on oneself.
▸ ueneno sibi ~iuisse mortem Cic. *Brut.* 43; ut sibi ~iscant .. letum Lucr. 3.81; Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.4; ut .. exsilium .. ac fugam nobis ex eo loco ~isceremus Liv. 5.53.5; Tac. *Ann.* 12.8;—(*without* sibi) alio modo .. ~iscam letum Pl. *Mil.* 1241; uoluntarium ~iuerat exsilium Liv. 24.26.1; Tac. *Hist.* 3.9; caecitatem facile sollertia subtilissima ~iuit Gel. 10.17.2;—(*pass.*) ~iscenda mors uoluntaria Cic. *Fam.* 7.3.3; Liv. 9.26.7.

**conscius** ~a, ~um *a.* [con- + sciō + -vs]

**1** Sharing knowledge (esp. secret knowledge), privy.
▸ anum foras extrudit, ne sit ~a Pl. *Aul.* 38; quod facias nobis, ~a Roma, moram Prop. 1.12.2; ~a sit Iuno Ov. *Ep.* 12.87;—(*w. dat. of person*) nec mihi ~us est ullus homo Pl. *Rud.* 926ª; Luc. 9.864;—(*w. gen. of thing known*) qui tam audacis facinoris mihi ~us sis Ter. *Ph.* 156; urbem .. quam haberet .. flagitiorum omnium ~am Cic. *Ver.* 5.160; homo omnium meorum in te studiorum et officiorum maxime ~us *Fam.* 5.5.1; ante actae uitae uos ~os habeo Liv. 9.26.14; Tac. *Hist.* 2.90; QVAE (*sc.* canis) .. IN SINV IACEBAT SOMNI CONSCIA SEMPER ET CVBILIS *CIL* 13.488;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) qui mihi et in publica re socius et in priuatis omnibus ~us .. esse soles Cic. *Att.* 1.18.1;—(*w. dat. of thing*) quem .. ~um illi facinori fuisse arbitrabatur *Clu.* 56; uerbis ne quisquam ~us esset Tib. 1.9.41;—(*w.* de) se audisse .. his de rebus ~um esse Pisonem Cic. *Att.* 2.24.3.

**b** (poet. and transf., of things).
▸ ~a sidera testor Verg. *A.* 9.429; quo neque me Rutuli nec ~a fama sequatur 10.679; quorum nox ~a sola est Ov. *Met.* 13.15; si huius consilii mei interiorem tunicam ~am esse sensero V. Max. 7.4.5; quis hic nefandi est ~us monstri locus? Sen. *Thy.* 632; simulacris noctium ~is inposita Plin. *Nat.* 15.38; ~a miscet murmura Stat. *Theb.* 9.733; nullo lumine ~o Apul. *Met.* 8.10;—(*of omens and sim.*) fulsere ignes et ~us aether conubiis Verg. *A.* 4.167; nec mihi sunt sortes nec ~a fibra deorum Tib. 1.8.3; futuras tempestates .. ~um nemorum murmur enuntiat [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.16.

**2** Privy to a crime or plot; (m. or f. as noun) an accomplice, accessory.
▸ serui ~i Cic. *S. Rosc.* 68; quaerere ~us arma Verg. *A.* 2.99; accipiunt socios atque agmina ~a iungunt 2.267; Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.29; damnata .. dixit ~am sibi filiam esse Sen. *Con.* 9.6; occupat arrepto iam ~a tempore mater Stat. *Ach.* 1.318;—(*poet.*) ~a de tergo pallia deme tuo Ov. *Am.* 1.4.50; *Met.* 2.438; ~um euasi diem Sen. *Oed.* 1001;—cuius ministris ~isque damnatis Cic. *Clu.* 125; ne .. miseram se ~a clamet Hor. *S.* 1.2.130; illa rudis animos per noctes ~a primas imbuit Prop. 3.15.5; Liv. 2.4.2; Tac. *Ann.* 1.48.

**3** (freq. w. dat. of refl. pron.) Inwardly aware, conscious (esp. of one's own past actions, etc.).
▸ ~ia mens ut cuique sua est Ov. *Fast.* 1.485; (*w. gen.*) peccatorum suorum ~i Cic. *Sest.* 99; Caes. *Gal.* 1.14.2; mens sibi ~ia recti Verg. *A.* 1.604; Liv. 36.20.1; muraena .. teretis sibi ~a tergi Ov. *Hal.* 27; Plin. *Nat.* 32.12; Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.19;—(*w. dat.*) mens sibi ~a factis praemetuens Lucr. 3.1018; Luc. 1.20;—(*w. acc.*) quae mihi conscius sum protestabor Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.228(235N);—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nulla sibi turpi ~us in re Lucr. 6.393;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Ter. *Hec.* 392; mihi sim ~us me .. dignitati rei p. consuluisse Cic. *Fam.* 6.21.1; Liv. 1.49.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum .. mihi ~us essem quanti te facerem Cic. *Fam.* 13.8.1; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.44.5;—(*cf.*) caue sis nos aspernata sepultos: non nihil ad uerum ~a terra sapit Prop. 2.13.42.

**b** consciously recognized.
▸ pudor incendit uiris et ~a uirtus Verg. *A.* 5.455; uariae laudes et ~ia uirtus Tydea .. stimulis ingentibus angunt Stat. *Theb.* 6.826.

**4** Conscious of guilt, having a guilty conscience.
▸ nihil est miserius quam animus hominis ~us Pl. *Mos.* 544; Sal. *Cat.* 14.3; partim ~i sibi, alii ex partium inuidia pericula metuentes *Jug.* 40.2.

**b** prompted by guilt or shame, guilty.
▸ huic manat tristi ~us ore rubor Catul. 65.24; ~us mentis pauor Sen. *Phaed.* 162; fraterni sanguinis illum ~us horror agit Stat. *Theb.* 1.403.

**conscreor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [con- + screō] To clear the throat, hawk.
▸ magnufice ~abor Pl. *Per.* 308.

**conscrībillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + **scribillum* (scrībō + -illvm) + -ō²] Pros.: 2nd syll. short in Catul. 25.11. To scrawl over, cover with scribbling.
▸ Var. *Men.* 76; astrologi non sunt? qui ~arunt pingentes caelum 280; (*transf.*) manus .. mollicellas inusta turpiter tibi flagella ~ent Catul. 25.11.

**conscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [con- + scrībō] Orthog.: Apul. *Apol.* 51; ~*bsisse* Fest. p.266M; ~*btus* Cato *orat.* 180; *conscreiptus CIL* 1.593.109.

**1** To enrol, enlist (men, esp. as soldiers).
▸ orauit .. ut sibi latrones cogerem et ~berem Pl. *Mil.* 76; remiges scribti ciues Romani sub portisculum, sub flagrum ~bti ueniere passim Cato *orat.* 180; seruos simulatione conlegiorum nominatim esse ~ptos Cic. *Red. Sen.* 33; decuriasse Plancium, ~psisse, sequestrem fuisse, pronuntiasse, diuisisse *Planc.* 45; ad ~bendos omnes qui arma ferre possent Liv. 3.4.10; ex duobus exercitibus in unam legionem ~beret Romanos milites 30.41.5; quod .. decima pars eorum qui ducerentur consilii publici gratia ~bi solita sit Pompon. *dig.* 50.16.239.5; (*facet.*, *cf.* conscriptvs) dei ~pti Musarum albo Apul. *Met.* 6.23.

**b** to form by enrolment, raise (an army, etc.).
▸ habebas exercitum tantum .. quantum tua libido ~pserat Cic. *Pis.* 37; Collinam nouam dilectu perditissimorum ciuium ~bebat *Mil.* 25; Caes. *Civ.* 3.4.1; Liv. 1.43.4.

**2** To cover with writing, write on.
▸ tacitus ~psit tabellas, opsignatas mi has dedit Pl. *Bac.* 984; tabellas ~ptas Liv. 34.61.14; ~pta .. uino mensa Ov. *Am.* 2.5.17; Plin. *Nat.* 28.20; Suet. *Jul.* 81.1; (*facet.*) stilis me totum usque ulmeis ~bito Pl. *Ps.* 545.

**3** To commit to writing, write down.
▸ cuiusque praecepta .. ~psit atque enodata diligenter exposuit Cic. *Inv.* 2.6; non uenit in mentem .. orationem Stratonis ~bere de furto *Clu.* 184; magnitudinum rationes exquisitas et utilitati et aspectui ~bendas putaui Vitr. 6.3.5; quicumque .. artem sacrificandi ~ptam haberet Liv. 25.1.12; ~ptas ab uno quoque sententias tacitus ac secreto legens Suet. *Nero* 15.1; Scaev. *dig.* 46.3.88.

**4** To compose, frame, draw up, write.
▸ leges ut ~bat Pl. *As.* 600; quem ~psti syngraphum 746; (librum) de consulatu .. ~ptum Cic. *Brut.* 132; ~psi epistulam *Fam.* 9.2.1; quem aiunt Phrygias litteras ~psisse *N.D.* 3.42; stultam ~psimus Artem Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.73; testamentum .. ~psit Suet. *Cl.* 44.1; eadem Graece et Latine adnitar ~bere Apul. *Apol.* 36; (*cf.*) quod aduersus miseros lex irata ~pserat Quint. *Decl.* 305(p.195,l.12).

**b** (absol., w. dat.) to write a letter (to); (w. acc. and inf.) to write (that).
▸ tu uelim et Basilo et quibus praeterea uidebitur, etiam Seruilio ~bas Cic. *Att.* 11.5.3;—ut in ordinem se coactum ~beret Suet. *Cl.* 38.1; si .. in tabula quidem ~pserit uni municipio deberi Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13.6.

**c** (w. *de*) to compose a literary work (about).
▸ ut de ratione dicendi ~beremus *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; quin .. ~bis de iure ciuili ..? Cic. *Leg.* 1.13; Apul. *Apol.* 40.

**conscrīptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [conscrībō + -tiō] A written record; an account, treatise.
▸ falsae ~ones quaestionum Cic. *Clu.* 191;—in architecturae ~onibus Vitr. 5.pr.2.

**conscrīptor** ~ōris *m.* [conscrībō + -tor] Orthog.: *conscribtor* Fest. p.269M. An author, framer.
▸ conditor ~orque legis Quint. *Decl.* 277(p.130,l.6); Agathocles, Cyzicenarum rerum ~or Fest. p.269M.

**conscrīptum** ~ī *neut.* [conscriptvs] A written document, deposition.
▸ quid istis ad istunc usust ~is modum? Pl. *Bac.* 749; nihil contione, nihil ~o meo .. opus esset Quint. *Decl.* 254(p.39,l.4).

**conscrīptus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of conscrībō] A senator or councillor; so *patres* ~*ī*.
▸ NEVE IBEI SENATOR NEVE DECVRIO NEVE ~VS ESTO *CIL*

C

1.593.96; quod sit ~i, quod iudicis officium HOR. *Ars* 314;—rem omnem ad patres ~os detuli CIC. *Catil.* 2.12; traditum .. fertur ut in senatum uocarentur qui patres quique ~i essent; ~os uidelicet appellabant lectos LIV. 2.1.11; PAUL. *Fest.* p.7M; (*cf.*) tum Hanno: 'Tacuissem hodie, patres ~i ..' LIV. 23.12.8; (*sg.*) pater ~us repente factus est CIC. *Phil.* 13.28.

**consecō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [CON- + SECŌ]
1 To cut into pieces, cut up; to lacerate.
▸ si uoles eam (*sc.* brassicam) ~tam lautam siccam sale aceto sparsam esse CATO *Agr.* 157.5; membra soror fratris ~uisse sui OV. *Tr.* 3.9.34; ex seruo .. quaestionem ita habuisse ut eum articulatim ~aret ASC. *Mil.* 30; APUL. *Met.* 2.7;—canum procaciores .. genis hac illac iactatis ~tas interficit (aper) 8.4.
**b** to cut deep.
▸ ut .. ad ossa ~et quidquid adflauerit corporis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.193.
2 To cut short, cut off; to intersect.
▸ ~ant surculos longitudine binum digitorum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.96; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N);—ubi se ~uerit norma tua cum eo rigore quem dictaueris NIPS. *grom.* p.286La.

**consecrāneus** ~ī *m.* Also **consacrānius**. [CON- + *sacra* (see SACER) + -ĀNEVS] One united by the same oath.
▸ COL ET ~VS *CIL* 3.2109; 7.1039.

**consecrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSECRŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of making sacred, dedication, consecration.
▸ quae tua fuit ~o? CIC. *Dom.* 106; 128.
**b** the deification (of a human being).
▸ (decretum) Claudio censorium funus et mox ~o TAC. *Ann.* 13.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.17); defunctum (fratrem) .. nullo praeterquam consecrationis honore dignatus SUET. *Dom.* 2.3; *BMCI* 3.p.125,No.647 (Trajan).
2 The action of devoting (a person) to a god, either as a criminal or a scapegoat.
▸ sanctiones sacrandae sunt .. obtestatione et ~one legis aut poenae, cum caput eius qui contra fecerit consecratur CIC. *Balb.* 33; Decius .. sollemnem .. familiae suae ~onem in uictoriae pretium redegit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.7).

**consecrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **consacrō**. [CON- + SACRŌ] FORMS: *consacr-* *CIL* 5.7747; 6.31013, etc.
1 To set aside as sacred, dedicate, consecrate (to a god).
▸ SPOLIA OPI⟨MA⟩ IOVI FERETRIO ~A⟨VIT⟩ *Elog.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.189); insulam Siciliam totam esse Cereri et Liberae ~atam CIC. *Ver.* 4.106; te meam domum ~asse *Dom.* 51; ~ata simulacra *N.D.* 3.61; Caesaris statuam ~auerant CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.6; SAL. *Jug.* 79.10; bona Semoni Sango censuerunt ~anda LIV. 8.20.8; si .. uua picta ~etur inter uites, minus nocere tempestates PLIN. *Nat.* 18.294; ludos .. ~auit qui quinto quoque anno aguntur HYG. *Fab.* 170.10; (*a person*) ministri publici Martis atque ei deo .. ~ati CIC. *Clu.* 43; (*transf.*) tu porro .. diligentiam meam .. re probasti .. quo tempore diuinis manibus laudando ~asti LARG. pr.p.5,l.30.
**b** to set apart (a day) as a festival.
▸ diem .. aduentus eius ~ate LIV. 23.10.8; Octobres Maro ~auit Idus (*i.e. by his birthday*) MART. 12.67.3.
2 To make holy, hallow.
▸ illa sollemnis comitiorum precatio consularibus auspiciis ~ata CIC. *Mur.* 1.
**b** to hallow by burial.
▸ (Phoenix) ossa pristini corporis .. flagrantibus arae bustis inferens memorando funere ~at MELA 3.84; C VALERIVS .. LIB ET ALVMNVM INDVLGENTISSIMVM HIC ~AVIT *CIL* 2.2243; 8.5846.
3 To assign divinity to, deify; to regard as divine.
▸ apud Aegyptios .. beluas numero ~atas deorum CIC. *Rep.* 3.14; *N.D.* 3.39; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.152; ~atum Claudium .. inuocare TAC. *Ann.* 13.14;—Aristaeus .. eodem erat in templo ~atus CIC. *Ver.* 4.128; tuas uirtutes ~atas et in deorum numero conlocatas uides *Q. fr.* 1.1.31; ut .. dum colit terras, ipso nomine et titulo ~aretur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.66);—(*cf.*) Herculem .. et Patrem Liberum ~atae (*i.e. acquired by deification*) inmortalitatis exempla referebas CURT. 8.5.17.
**b** to attribute to a god.
▸ eius (*sc.* artis medicinae) utilitas deorum immortalium inuentioni ~ata CIC. *Tusc.* 3.1; si cui populo licere oportet ~are origines suas LIV. pr.7.
4 To vow as an offering to a god, lay under a curse; (transf., w. dat.) to surrender (a person) as a victim to, make the prey of.
▸ dis pater Veiouis Manes .. uti uos eas urbes agrosque .. deuotas ~atasque habeatis *formula* in Macr. *Sat.* 3.9.10; Carthaginem .. quam P. Africanus .. ad aeternam hominum memoriam ~auit CIC. *Agr.* 1.5; consecratione legis aut poenae, cum caput eius qui contra fecerit ~atur *Balb.* 33; te .. tuumque caput sanguine hoc ~o LIV. 3.48.5;—cogitet .. esse (se) iam ~atum Miloni CIC. *Har.* 7.
5 To devote, dedicate (to).
▸ in qua (*sc.* patria) nostra omnia ponere et quasi ~are debemus CIC. *Leg.* 2.5; qui certis quibusdam .. sententiis quasi addicti et ~ati sunt *Tusc.* 2.5; si animum uirtuti ~auit SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.116.
6 To establish firmly, make indisputable, hallow.
▸ hanc opinionem .. ~atam uidemus CIC. *Sest.* 143; (Socratis) ingenii magnitudo Platonis memoria et litteris ~ata *Tusc.* 5.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.41; conuenientia .. possessorum terminos ~at SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.106; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.8); (*cf.*) ipsa (uirtus) .. corpus suum ~at SEN. *Ep.* 66.2.
**b** to hallow (a person's memory or reputation); immortalize (a person).
▸ honorem hominis deorum religione ~atum uiolare noluit CIC. *Ver.* 2.51; tui nominis aeterna memoria simul cum templo illo ~atur 4.69;—quantum his temporibus tam eruditis fieri potuerit, profecto illam ~abo omni genere monimentorum *Att.* 12.18.1; (*cf.* sense 3) Aeacum .. lingua potentium uatum diuitibus ~at insulis HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.27.

**consectandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. gerundive of an unattested *consecto*, cf. CONSECŌ] To be cut short, cropped.
▸ sicilienda prata, id est falcibus ~a quae faenisices praeterierunt VAR. *R.* 1.49.2.

**consectārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. *consect-* (CONSEQVOR) + -ĀRIVS, but usage shows allusion to *conseco*] (of a syllogism) Effecting proof, conclusive.
▸ ~a me Stoicorum breuia et acuta delectant CIC. *Fin.* 3.26; uenio ad tua illa breuia, quae ~a esse dicebas 4.48; illud uero minime ~um, sed in primis hebes 4.50.

**consectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSECTOR + -TIŌ] A striving after, pursuit.
▸ in huius concinnitatis ~one CIC. *Orat.* 165; ista liberalium artium ~o SEN. *Ep.* 88.37; superuacuam generum ~onem in numerum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.70.

**consectātrix** ~īcis *f.* [CONSECTIŌ + -TRIX] One that pursues or strives after.
▸ libidines .. ~ices uoluptatis CIC. *Off.* 3.117.

**consectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSECŌ + -TIŌ] (A cutting up; *v.l.* in CIC. *Div.* 1.116, *N.D.* 2.151)

**consector** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [CON- + SECTOR¹] CONST.: in pass. sense 4.
1 To go towards, seek, make for.
▸ qui ~are qua maris qua feminas PL. *Mil.* 1113; angiporta haec certum est ~arier *Ps.* 1235; hos ~or TER. *Eu.* 249; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.188; TAC. *Hist.* 4.78; (*in fig. phr.*) tardi ingeni est riuulos ~ari, fontis rerum non uidere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.117;—(*w. inf.*) forte passerem .. ~atur arripere APUL. *Met.* 8.20.
2 To endeavour to find or obtain, seek after.
▸ ne plura .. ~er, comprehendam breui CIC. *de Orat.* 1.34; umbras .. falsae gloriae ~ari *Pis.* 57; qui non debita ~ari soleant *Att.* 13.23.3; COL. 1.pr.3.
**b** to make researches into.
▸ Platonem .. legunt .. etiam qui illa .. non studiosissime ~antur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.8; V. MAX. 4.8.4; subtilius ista ~ati PLIN. *Nat.* 2.139; 7.48.
3 To follow the example of, imitate.
▸ primi eas (herbas) in nostro orbe celebrauere Pythagoras atque Democritus, ~ati Magos PLIN. *Nat.* 24.156; cum uersus illos Homeri ~aretur GEL. 12.1.20.
4 To seek out in order to destroy, pursue, hunt down.
▸ consul quosdam in citeriore Gallia .. ~atus est et confecit CIC. *Inv.* 2.111; ~abantur siluestria saecla ferarum missilibus saxis LUCR. 5.967; equites quos possunt ~antur atque occidunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.6; pecora ~ando LIV. 21.43.8; TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; (*transf.*) omnia me mala ~antur PL. *Bac.* 1093;—(*in pass. sense*) meam nouercam ~ari lapidibus a populo uideo LABER. *com.* 142.
5 To demonstrate hostility towards, inveigh against, attack.
▸ Fufium .. conuiciis et sibilis ~antur CIC. *Att.* 2.18.1; ~ans proterue bene .. de republica meritos *Rep.* 1.68; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.22.4.

**consecuē** see CONSEQVĒ.

**consecūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSEQVOR + -TIŌ]
1 Orderly or logical sequence.
▸ numeri quidam sunt in coniunctione seruandi ~oque uerborum CIC. *Part.* 18.
2 A logical consequence, resultant effect.
▸ simplex .. conclusio ex necessaria ~one conficitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.45; detractio molestiae ~onem affert uoluptatis *Fin.* 1.37; mentem .. quae et causas rerum et ~ones uideat 2.45.
**b** (rhet.) an investigation of consequences or effects.
▸ ~o est cum quaeritur quae signa nocentis et innocentis consequi soleant *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; ~o .. tractatur, cum quid quamque rem sequatur, anquiritur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.113; 3.116.

**consēdō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SĒDŌ] To check, stop, allay.
▸ maximos tumultus .. disieci atque ~aui CATO *orat.* 51.

**consedō²** ~ōnis *m.* [CON- + SEDEŌ + -Ō¹, cf. *assedo*] A person who sits by (perh. an assessor).
▸ nemo uicinus ~o HEM. *hist.* 33.

**consēminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CON- + SĒMINĀLIS] Planted with several varieties (of vine).
▸ ~ium uinearum non est tam firmum uinum COL. 12.47.6.

**consēmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + SĒMEN + -EVS] Planted with several varieties (of vines, trees, etc.).
▸ in ~is uineis COL. 3.21.7; siluam si quis barbaricam, id est ~am, uelit facere 11.2.83.

**consēminia** ~ae *f.* [cf. CONSĒMINEVS] A kind of vine.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.36.

**consenescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + SENESCŌ]
1 To reach old age, grow old.
▸ ne in tuto quidem exsilio posse ~escere LIV. 39.36.15; 42.50.8; illa sunt annis iuncti iuuenalibus, illa ~uere casa OV. *Met.* 8.633; inque securus patria ~uisse mea *Tr.* 4.8.12; VELL. 2.102.3; SEN. *Ep.* 55.3; (*cf.*) uirtute ~ui [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.11;—(*transf. and poet.*) haud ulla carina ~uit, fallit portus et ipse fidem PROP. 3.7.36; iucundissime imperator; sit enim haec tui praefatio, uerissima, dum maximi ~escit in patre PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1.
2 To spend one's whole life, grow old (in an occupation or condition).
▸ ~uit socerorum in armis sub rege Medo Marsus et Apulus HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.8; ut ~escat ad Veios iuuentus LIV. 5.11.9; ~uisse sub armis 32.3.5; SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.5; PETR. 88.4; in commentariis rhetorum ~escere QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.67.
3 To grow feeble, waste away; (of inanimate objects) to decay, spoil, etc., with age.
▸ macesco, ~esco et tabesco miser PL. *Capt.* 134; inclusae (aues) ~escunt VAR. *R.* 3.7.6; in .. fratris manibus et gremio maerore et lacrimis ~escebat CIC. *Clu.* 13; quamuis ~uerint uires atque defecerint *Sen.* 29; animum quoque .. ~uisse in adfecto corpore LIV. 9.3.8; celeriter ~escet (uinea) COL. *Arb.* 6.1;—in manibus ~escit (uerum) PL. *Rud.* 1302; oua aut inaequabiliter maturescunt aut ~escunt VAR. *R.* 3.9.8; ~uit haec tabula carie PLIN. *Nat.* 35.91.
4 To lose force, become invalid, fall into disuse; (of persons) to become of no account, fade into insignificance; (also of a town).
▸ bonum proprium ciuitatis .. aegrotare incipit et ~escit VAR. in Non. p.287; non uides ueteres leges .. sua uetustate ~uisse? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.247; spatio interposito et causa cognita ~escat (falsa inuidia) *Clu.* 5; ~uisse iam secum .. uim omnem tribuniciae potestatis LIV. 6.39.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.112;—otio et tranquillitate rei publicae ~escebat CIC. *Sest.* 110; *Att.* 2.23.2;—Antemnae .. quod (*sc.* oppidum) bello male acceptum ~uit VAR. *L.* 5.28.

**consensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSENTIŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Agreement in opinion or sentiment, consent, unanimity.
▸ ut .. sit .. nulla bonorum ~o contra improborum furorem CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 4; nulla de illis magistratuum ~o *Red. Sen.* 38; tanta uniuersae Galliae ~o fuit libertatis uindicandae CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.2; TAC. *Ann.* 3.43.
**b** a subversive agreement, conspiracy, plot.
▸ nullaene ~ones factae esse dicuntur? CIC. *Ver.* 5.9; tamenne plus Gallorum ~o ualebit quam summa auctoritas omnium? *Font.* 16; sceleris .. insidiaramque ~o *Marc.* 23; ille ~onis globus NEP. *Att.* 8.4.
2 (of things) Similarity of purpose or action, harmony, agreement.
▸ omnia haec .. ~one naturae constricta CIC. *de Orat.* 3.20; uoluntatum studiorum sententiarum summa ~o *Amic.* 15.
3 (rhet.) Agreement (with a statement of the opposing party).
▸ tertia ~o, ut pro eodem: 'iudicium esse corruptum' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.51.

**consensus** ~ūs *m.* [CONSENTIŌ + -TVS³]
1 Agreement in opinion or sentiment, concord, unanimity.
▸ meum ius iurandum .. iuratus ipse una uoce et ~u approbauit CIC. *Pis.* 7; omnium ordinum ~u *Mil.* 87; omnium ~us naturae uox est *Tusc.* 1.35; CAES. *Gal.* 7.15.1; uictus tamen patrum ~u quieuit LIV. 2.57.4; confisi Carthaginienses ~u Africae 28.42.12; me deorum hominumque ~u ad imperium uocatum TAC. *Hist.* 1.15.
**b** a subversive or factious agreement, conspiracy, collusion.
▸ res publica ui ~uque audacium armis oppressa CIC. *Sest.* 86; triginta uirorum ~us et factio *Rep.* 1.44; ~um patrum causabantur (tribuni plebis) LIV. 3.64.2; 22.1.3; ~um filiorum aduersus patres SEN. *Con.* 2.1.22.
**c** the general consensus of opinion; esp. ~*u*, by general assent.
▸ huius famae ~u elatus ad iustam fiduciam sui LIV. 27.8.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.160;—intercessionem .. ~u sustulerant LIV. 3.36.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.39; haec ~u produntur TAC. *Ann.* 14.9.
**d** (leg.) agreement to a proposal, consent.
▸ quoniam ~u nudo contrahi potest POMPON. *dig.* 46.3.80; pactum est duorum ~us atque conuentio ULP. *dig.* 50.12.3.
2 Agreement in action, combined action.
▸ cuius (*sc.* Galliae) ~ui ne orbis quidem terrarum possit obsistere CAES. *Gal.* 7.29.6; neque ipsis promptus in rem subitam ~us TAC. *Ann.* 14.5.
**b** a general practice, custom.
▸ consuetudinem sermonis uocabo ~um eruditorum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.45; aliis .. usurpatum raro .. apud Chattos in ~um uertit TAC. *Ger.* 31.1.
3 (of things) Agreement in nature, concord, harmony.
▸ conspiratio ~usque uirtutum CIC. *Fin.* 5.66; symmetria est ex ipsius operis membris conueniens ~us VITR. 1.2.4; totum .. alterno ~u uiuere mundum MAN. 2.63; quid fecissent admonuerunt (dei) pari somniorum ~u PETR. 106.3; SIC STARE NITENTES ~VS LAPIDVM *CIL* 8.212.

**b** harmony in sensation, sympathy.
▸ neque .. poterunt subtiliter esse conexae (animae corporibus) neque ~u contagia fient Lucr. 3.740; in ea (*sc.* natura) iste quasi ~us, quam συμπάθειαν Graeci uocant Cic. *N.D.* 3.28.

**consentāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. consentiō + -āneus]
**1** Fitting, agreeable, appropriate, consistent.
▸ (*w. dat.*) quod ~um sit unius cuiusque naturae *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; quasi aptum esse ~umque tempori et personae Cic. *Orat.* 74; hae disciplinae .. si sibi ~ae uelint esse *Off.* 1.6; V. Max. 6.9.ext.7; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.106; Plin. *Ep.* 2.19.2; Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.6.7;—(*w.* cum) cum cetera uita fuisse hoc magis ~um Cic. *Inv.* 2.90; *Fam.* 3.6.2;—(*absol.*) quod genus conueniens ~umque dicimus *Fin.* 3.24;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) contraria et consequentia et ~a Cic. *de Orat.* 2.166; [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.17.
**b** (of a person) constant in principles, consistent.
▸ uir uita ac morte ~us Vell. 2.63.2.
**2** *~um est*, (w. or without dat.) it is consistent or fitting.
▸ uel quod ita rectum est uel quod rebus meis maxime ~um Cic. *Att.* 1.20.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) procul ⟨a me⟩ amantem abesse hau ~umst Pl. *Cur.* 165; cui sententiae ~um est ultimum esse bonorum cum uoluptate uiuere Cic. *Fin.* 1.41; *N.D.* 2.42; Liv. 10.18.13; (*w.* inter se) nec .. quicquam minus inter se ~um est quam aliquem moueri Sen. *Dial.* 11.10.6;—(*w. inf.*) quem ad modum his putes ~um esse id dicere Cic. *Tusc.* 5.82; Plin. *Nat.* 17.246; Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.17;—(*w.* quod) cui ~um est, quod initia uocantur .. ea quae Cereri fiunt sacra Var. *R.* 3.1.5;—(*w.* ut, ne) non par uidetur neque sit ~um .. praesentibus illis paedagogus ut siet Pl. *Bac.* 139; Cic. *Fin.* 3.68; [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.16.

**Consentēs** ~ium *a.* [perh. con- + *sens* (sum¹)] *Dei ~es*, the twelve major deities.
▸ dei Penates, dei ~es Var. *L.* 8.70; duodecim deos ~is *R.* 1.1.4; i(ovi) o(ptimo) m(aximo) ceterisq(ve) dis ~ibvs *CIL* 3.942.

**consentia** *a.* [app. as Consentēs] (perh.) Rites connected with the *Dei consentes*.
▸ ~a sacra, quae ex consensu multorum sunt statuta Paul. *Fest.* p.65M.

**consentiens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of consentiō] In vbl. senses, esp.
**1** Signifying agreement, unanimous.
▸ (gloria) est ~ns laus bonorum Cic. *Tusc.* 3.3; ex omni multitudine ~ns uox Liv. 1.6.2; 10.40.1.
**2** Harmonious, agreeing closely; consistent.
▸ una et ~ns duobus uocabulis philosophiae forma Cic. *Ac.* 1.17; nemo .. est mihi tam ~ntibus sensibus *Att.* 4.18.2 (16.10); tanta rerum ~ns conspirans continuata cognatio *N.D.* 2.19;—in oratione .. quid ~ns quid repugnet iudicando *Ac.* 1.19; consilium omnis uitae ~ns *Tusc.* 5.72.
**b** favourable.
▸ marti amico et ~nti *CIL* 3.897.

**consentiō** ~tīre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [con- + sentiō] Forms: *cosentiont CIL* 1.9.
**1** To join or share in sensation; (w. acc.) to join in feeling.
▸ uitali ut possint ~tire undique sensu (partes corporis) Lucr. 2.916; ~tire animam totam per membra uidemus 3.153; mortale aeterno iungere et una ~tire putare .. desiperest 3.801; stomachum .. solutum habent .. ~tiente capite (*i.e. with a sympathetic headache*) Larg. 104;—(*w. acc.*) uitalis motus ~tire atque imitari Lucr. 2.717.
**2** To be in harmony or unison in opinion, feeling, conduct, etc., be in agreement.
▸ omnes mortales una mente ~tiunt Cic. *Phil.* 4.7; uehementer eum ~tiens Etruria mouebit *Fam.* 6.6.8;—(*w. dat.*) ~tire naturae, quod esse uolunt e uirtute uiuere *Fin.* 2.34; Sen. *Ep.* 66.41;—(*w.* cum) ~tite cum bonis Cic. *Agr.* 1.26; non cum omni prouincia ~serat in odio Cassi *B. Alex.* 53;—(*w.* ad) qua uirtute ad communem salutem .. ~tiunt Cic. *Catil.* 4.15; omnis undique ad ultia ~tiens multitudo *Tusc.* 3.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nec in hunc furorem omnes .. ~sissent Sen. *Ben.* 4.4.2.
**3** To be of the same mind as to particular points, to concur in opinion, agree deliberately.
▸ uetere Academia et Peripateticis ~tientibus Cic. *Div.* 1.5; talia dicente consule designato, ~tientibus aliis Tac. *Ann.* 11.6; non ~tiebatur Gel. 5.13.1;—(*w. dat.*) in Oppianico sibi constare et superioribus ~tire iudiciis Cic. *Clu.* 60; Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.33;—(*w.* cum) senatus .. ~tiens cum populo Romano Mes. Cor. *orat.* 25; se contra Cassium ~tire cum omnibus *B. Alex.* 58.4; Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.2;—(*w.* de) nos qui de communi salute ~timus Cic. *Vat.* 23; de prioribus ~titur Tac. *Ann.* 1.13;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in illo uno laudando ~serunt Nep. *Alc.* 11.1;—(*w.* super + *abl.*) super aetate Homeri .. non ~titur Gel. 3.11.1;—(*w.* ad) ~tientem Graeciam ad bellum barbaris inferendum Cic. *Off.* 3.99; ad necem eius ~tiebant Liv. 39.50.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) honc oino ploirvme ~tiont r(omai) dvonoro optvmo fvise viro *CIL* 1.9; Cic. *Tusc.* 1.35; inter plurimos .. ~sum est, duas eius esse partes Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.17.
**4** To reach agreement, agree (on a decision, etc.); (also w. acc.) to agree on.
▸ sine contentione ~tiendo praefecerunt .. Remum et Romulum Hem. *hist.* 11; cum optimi cito ~tiant Tac. *Dial.* 41.4; conuenire dicuntur .. qui ex diuersis animi motibus in unum ~tiunt Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.1.3; (*cf.*) diu quarum esset partium secum luctatus ac sibi difficile ~tiens (*i.e. finding it hard to make up his mind*) Vell. 2.63.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~sisse .. uidentur, qui sciant se non esse subiectos iurisdictioni eius et in eum ~tiant Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.2; quia in corpus ~sum est 13.7.1.2;—(*w.* ad) comitate .. hospitum, ad quam publice ~serant Liv. 4.35.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si uniuersi uidere optimum et in eo ~tire possent Cic. *Rep.* 1.52;—(*w.* ut) senatus .. censuit ~sit consciuit ut bellum .. fieret *formula* in Liv. 1.32.13; Liv. 30.24.11;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quando proficiscantur, ~tiunt (grues) Plin. *Nat.* 10.58;—(*w. acc.*) idne ~sisse .. plurimas gentis arbitramur? Cic. *Fin.* 2.117; ~sit et senatus bellum Liv. 8.6.8; Gel. 15.26.2.
**b** to form an agreement, plan joint action, combine.
▸ quo minus .. cum inimicissimo ~tiam Planc. *Fam.* 10.11.3; undique abierat antequam ~tirent Liv. 23.28.4;—(*w.* ad) deos .. ad rem publicam conseruandam .. ~sisse Cic. *Phil.* 4.10; Nep. *Dat.* 5.2; Liv. 27.9.14;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in meam perniciem ilico ~tiunt Apul. *Met.* 3.26;—(*w.* de) cum Demade de urbe tradenda Antipatro ~serat Nep. *Phoc.* 2.2;—(*w. inf.*) si ~serint possessores non uendere Cic. *Agr.* 1.15; *Fam.* 6.18.2; Tac. *Ger.* 34.2;—(*w.* ut, ne) ~sisse Gaditanos principes cum tribunis cohortium .. ut Gallonium ex oppido expellerent Caes. *Civ.* 2.20.2; Liv. 4.26.7.
**c** to form a conspiracy; (also transf. and poet., of things).
▸ qui eorum coiit coierit conuenit conuenerit ⟨~sit⟩ ~serit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.92)13; si hisce inter se ~serunt Pl. *Ps.* 539; seruos quos .. belli faciendi causa ~sisse iudicauit Cic. *Ver.* 5.18; se cum Belgis reliquis ~sisse Caes. *Gal.* 2.3.2; Liv. 22.1.3; augebat .. scelera in quorum ultionem ~serat Tac. *Ann.* 15.61;— ~sere ignes nimbique et fluctus et ira uentorum Sil. 17.253; in excidium infelicis exercitus dux terra, caelum dies, tota rerum natura ~sit Flor. *Epit.* 1.22 (2.6.15).
**5 a** (w. dat.) To be in sympathy with, favour.
▸ ~tire suis studiis qui crediderit te Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.65; facile iis quibus delectantur ~tiunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.19; 5.14.9.
**b** to assent; (w. acc.) to assent to, allow.
▸ nullo gemitu ~sit ad ictum Luc. 8.619; nigro (sonco) prohibet uesci .. de albo ~tiens Plin. *Nat.* 22.90; (fortuna) ~sit, ut nobis quem negauerant, non abstulissent [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.5; Tac. *Ann.* 12.53; in muneribus publicis, in quibus pater ei ~tit Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.20.6; votis omnibvs caelestibvs ~tientibvs benevertentibvsq *CIL* 5.5634;—illud ~tio, ut .. ex his .. creentur Call. *dig.* 50.4.14.6.
**6** (of things) To be in harmony, accord, to coincide in any respect, be similar.
▸ utrumque nostrum incredibili modo ~tit astrum Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.22; tempore quo in homine non ut nunc omnia (*sc.* membra) in unum ~tiant Liv. 2.32.9; Pers. 5.46; indicationem et statum ~tire semper existimarunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.20;—(*w. dat.*) quibus rebus uita ~tiens Cic. *Fin.* 5.66; Sen. *Ep.* 118.12;—(*w.* cum) mihi ne utiquam cor ~tit cum oculorum aspectu Enn. *scen.* 34; cum consiliis tuis mea facta et consilia ~tiunt Cic. *Att.* 9.13.3;—(*w.* inter se) inter se omnes partes .. ~tiunt *Off.* 1.98;—qui non isdem rebus mouetur naturaque ~tit *Amic.* 65; *Man.* 4.487; Petr. 124,l.246; nec refert quod inter se specie differunt, cum genere ~tiant Tac. *Dial.* 25.4.
**b** to come into harmony.
▸ cum se disposuit et partibus suis ~sit (ratio) Sen. *Dial.* 7.8.5; (*w. dat.*) ulceri uicina ~tiunt *Nat.* 3.29.7.
**7** (of statements, actions, etc.) To be consistent (with), answer (to), correspond, agree (with); (of a single statement, etc.) to be consistent in all its parts; (also, w. *sibi*, of a person) to be consistent.
▸ cuius de laudibus omnium esset fama ~tiens Cic. *Sen.* 61; [Quint.] *Decl.* 11.6;—(*w. dat.*) his principiis reliqua ~tiebant Cic. *Phil.* 1.2; epistulae .. regis .. ~tiunt his (scriptoribus) Plin. *Nat.* 6.62;—(*w.* cum) ut uestrae .. sententiae cum populi Romani .. suffragiis .. ~tiant Cic. *Mur.* 1; Paul. *dig.* 46.4.14;—(*w.* inter se) argumenta et signa, quae inter se ~tiant *Rhet. Her.* 2.11;—ut .. oratio sibi constet et ex omni parte secum ipsa ~tiat Cic. *Tim.* 8; ut aliquid, quod inter se parum ~tiat, a teste dicatur Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.29;—si sibi ipse ~tiat Cic. *Off.* 1.5.
**8** To act together or in unison; (of a heavenly body) to be in conjunction.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ubi chorus canentium non .. numeris praeeuntis magistri ~sit Col. 12.2.4; Plin. *Nat.* 2.219;—(*w.* cum) per se non mouetur, sed cum umeri motu ~tit Cels. 8.8.1; (*cf.*) siluarum et montium situs cum ingenio ~tiebant Flor. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.4);—si Martem quoque ~tientem habet Sen. *Nat.* 7.4.2.

**consentium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as Consentēs + -ium] (app.) The council or body (of *dei consentes*).
▸ ~io deorvm marcana sozomene imperio fecit *CIL* 3.1935.

**consepiō** etc. see consaepiō etc.

**consequē** *adv.* (4 syllables.) [*consequus* (consequor + -us) + -ē] Consequently (or perh. consecutively).
▸ ~(*cj.*; consequiae *codd.*) quoque iam redeunt ex ordine certo Lucr. 5.679.

**consequens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of consequor] In vbl. senses, esp.
**1** Following in time, subsequent.
▸ instantis aut ~ntis periculi uitationem *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; ~ntis ac posteri temporis Cic. *Fin.* 1.67; spe ~ntium (*sc.* uoluptatium) *Tusc.* 3.33.
**b** later in order, next, following.
▸ uerbi .. uim ex contrario repetit .. et ex ~ntibus Cic. *Part.* 126; ut .. id omne, et quae ~ntia essent, perpolirent et absoluerent *Tim.* 46; similis nec minus altera pede ~nti ra ca Maur. 1903; 2842.
**2** Following as a logical consequence; (neut. as noun) a consequence; *~ns est* (w. acc. and inf. or *ut*) it follows that; (w. inf.) it is logical (to).
▸ id, quod concludere illi uelint, non effici ex propositis nec esse ~ns Cic. *de Orat.* 2.215;—(*w. dat.*) *Brut.* 152; quid cuique rei sit ~ns quid repugnans *Tusc.* 5.68;—contraria et ~ntia *de Orat.* 2.166; cum ~ns aliquod falsum sit *Fin.* 4.68; haec ~ntia dico, ἀκόλουθα Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.75;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ns esse beatam uitam uirtute esse contentam Cic. *Tusc.* 5.18; huic propositioni non erit ~ns .. nos .. in mala incidere Sen. *Ep.* 87.29;—(*w.* ut) ~ns est, ut utilis mihi actio aduersum te dari debeat Gaius *Inst.* 2.78; Gel. 7(6).2.10;— ~ns est dicere posse eum adire Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.34.1.
**3** Consistent, corresponding; *~ns est* (w. *ut* or inf.) it is consistent that.
▸ sequi debet .. ~ntis casus in declinando Var. *L.* 9.90; his omnibus, quos dixi, ~ntes fines sunt bonorum Cic. *Fin.* 2.34; id .. est ~ns auctoritati ueterum Julian. *dig.* 9.2.51.1;— ~ns esse uidetur ut scribas .. de legibus Cic. *Leg.* 1.15; Quint. *Decl.* 350(p.377,l.21); ~ns fuit et ei proponere (actionem) Ulp. *dig.* 5.4.1.
**b** analogous, parallel.
▸ pro uerbo proprio subicitur aliud .. sumptum ex re aliqua ~nti Cic. *Orat.* 92; ~ns earum (*sc.* olearum) uindemia est Plin. *Nat.* 15.5; 23.63; Ulp. *dig.* 35.1.92.

**consequenter** *adv.* [consequens + -ter²]
**1** As a result, consequently.
▸ aliud est (genus ἀντιθέτου), item quod superiori infertur, sed ~ Rut. Lup. 2.16; cetera ~ suspicatus Apul. *Met.* 9.21; Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.38; *CIL* 11.5265.
**2** Fittingly, appropriately; (w. dat.) agreeably to, in accordance with.
▸ proferens .. coronam—et hercules coronam ~ Apul. *Met.* 11.12; Gaius *Inst.* 3.179;—(*w. dat.*) corpora .. (lunae) incrementis ~ augeri Apul. *Met.* 11.1; Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.18.

**consequentia** ~ae *f.* [consequens + -ia]
**1** A succession or sequence (of events).
▸ cursum rerum euentorumque ~am Cic. *Div.* 1.128.
**b** a progression (in order), sequence.
▸ quinariarum multiplicatio .. seruare ~ae suae regulam debet Fron. *Aq.* 34.
**2** A logical consequence, necessary sequence.
▸ per ~am significatio fit cum res quae sequantur aliquam rem dicuntur ex quibus tota res relinquitur in suspicione *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; necessaria rerum ~a .. quae fatum uocatur Gel. 7(6).2.9; 12.5.10.
**b** *per ~as*, as a result, consequently.
▸ per ~as contingit, ut debitum subeat Ulp. *dig.* 26.8.1; 47.10.1.3; de reliquis, quae per ~as emptionis propria sunt Paul. *dig.* 19.1.5.
**3** An analogy.
▸ quod .. contra rationem iuris receptum est, non est producendum ad ~as Paul. *dig.* 1.3.14.

**consequius** ~a, ~um *a.* [consequor + -ius] That follows or is in attendance; (in quots. as noun).
▸ Psyche .. penduli comitatus extrema ~a Apul. *Met.* 5.24; carpentis quae .. nouissimis trahebantur ~is 10.18.

**consequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.*, *intr.* [con- + sequor] Forms: *consequt-* or *consequut-* occur in codd. Const.: in pass. sense 8.
**1** To go or come after, follow.
▸ (*w. acc.*) me ~quere hac Pl. *Ps.* 1315; ~quar iam te Ter. *Hec.* 358; nemo me uestrum .. ~quetur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.103; iubet omnis legiones .. se ~qui ad oppidum Ruspinam uersus *B. Afr.* 37.2; ~quimur praecedentem Suet. fr.176(p.289Re);—(*absol.*) hic se coniecit intro, ego ~quor Ter. *Hau.* 277; Turp. *com.* 195; Cassi classis paucis post diebus ~quebatur Cic. *Phil.* 10.8;—(*of things*) pars eius turris concidit, pars reliqua ~quens procumbebat Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.4; cum haerente lacrima priore (turis) ~cuta alia miscuit se Plin. *Nat.* 12.61;—(*of heavenly bodies*) Austrum ~quitur deuitans corpore Virgo Cic. *Arat.* 507(261); Plin. *Nat.* 2.45.
**b** to follow as an attendant, attend on.
▸ Mercurium iussi me continuo ~qui Pl. *Am.* 880;—(*cf.* sense 4) uoluptatem ut maeror comes ~quatur 635; ~quitur comes insomnia Caecil. *com.* 168.
**c** to follow in hostile fashion, pursue.
▸ Sestius cum illo exercitu summa celeritate est Antonium ~cutus Cic. *Sest.* 12; reliquas copias Helvetiorum ut ~qui posset Caes. *Gal.* 1.13.1; iuuat excitatas ~qui cursu feras Sen. *Phaed.* 110.
**2** To overtake, come up with; to keep pace with; (also transf., of the eyes).
▸ cur .. non aut stantem comprehenderint aut fugientem ~cuti sint Cic. *Cael.* 67; te .. iam ~qui non possemus *Att.* 8.11d.3; quando luna .. solem ~cuta est *Tim.* 32; reliquos omnis equitatu ~cuti nostri interfecerunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.53.3; Scipionem .. litterae sunt ~cutae *Civ.* 3.36.6;—(*absol.*) comitibus non ~cutis Cic. *Tusc.* 5.97; Mercurii .. stella ..

~cuto .. sole ad quindecim partium interuallum consistit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.75;—(poet., *of a missile*) hunc lata retectum lancea ~quitur VERG. *A.* 12.375; OV. *Met.* 7.683; (*cf.*) uulnere, non pedibus te ~quar 9.126; ~quar telo fugam SEN. *Her. O.* 516; (*fig.*) effugit mortem, quisquis contempserit: timidissimum quemque ~quitur CURT. 4.14.25;—quo malum properas? .. te nequeo ~qui tam strenue PL. *Rud.* 493; magnitudine itineris confecti ~qui non potuerant CAES. *Civ.* 3.106.2; in stilo .. dat .. moram non ~quens celeritatem eius manus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.19;—animalia .. minuta, quae non possunt oculi ~qui VAR. *R.* 1.12.2.

**b** to overtake in time, catch up with.
▶ his diebus, quae praeterita erunt superioribus, opera ~qui oportebit COL. 11.2.90; ego illum in praetura sum ~cutus, cum mihi Caesar annum remisisset PLIN. *Ep.* 7.16.2.

**3** To succeed in time, happen subsequently, follow.
▶ minas .. decem habet .. hasce .. ~quentur alterae TER. *Hau.* 837; quae ~cutast nox eam (noctem) *Hec.* 137; mensem qui ~quitur mensem comitialem CIC. *Ver.* 2.130; has .. res ~cuta est subita commutatio NEP. *Di.* 6.1;—(*absol.*) haec cum Crassus dixisset, silentium est ~cutum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.160; ~quentibus diebus *Pis.* 52; eiusmodi sunt tempestates ~cutae CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.2.

**b** to follow in order or sequence.
▶ in sexto ~quetur hos Terentius VOLC. *poet.* 1.10; attendite animos ad ea quae ~quuntur CIC. *Agr.* 2.38.

**4** To follow as a necessary consequence, result from; (absol.) to ensue.
▶ ea .. dico consequentia quae rem necessario ~quuntur CIC. *Top.* 53; libertatem pax ~quebatur *Phil.* 1.32; quod ~quitur rem quamque LUCR. 4.806; quod dictum magna inuidia ~cuta est NEP. *Di.* 6.4;—ubi animus semel se cupiditate deuinxit mala necessest .. consilia ~qui consimilia TER. *Hau.* 209; maxime .. pius quaestus stabilissimusque ~quitur CATO *Agr.* pr.4; querquera ~quitur .. capitisque dolores LUCIL. 1277; quanta gratulatio ~cuta est! CIC. *Flac.* 98; CELS. *dig.* 1.7.7; (*w.* ab) tempus item per se non est, sed rebus ab ipsis ~quitur sensus LUCR. 1.460; (*w.* ex) cognitionis amor, e quo .. rationis explicandae .. cupiditas ~quebatur CIC. *Fin.* 4.18.

**5** (of events) To come upon, overtake, attend on (a person); (of hostility, etc.) to pursue.
▶ matrem .. ex aegritudine .. mors ~cutast TER. *Ph.* 750; uti C. Verrem .. dignus exitus eius modi .. factis .. ~quatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.189; *N.D.* 1.26; qua in re summa felicitas .. Fabium ~quitur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.31.3; NEP. *Att.* 19.3;—ex bellica uictoria non fere quemquam est inuidia ciuium ~cuta CIC. *Sest.* 51.

**6** To pursue with the mind; to follow, grasp, comprehend.
▶ inuestigatione .. earum rerum, quas cogitando ~quebatur CIC. *Off.* 3.4;—rationem qua omnis illorum conatus inuestigare et ~qui possim *Ver.* 48; de rebus, quas coniectura ~qui possumus *Fam.* 6.5.2; ea quae .. ne cogitando quidem ~quor *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.4.

**b** (w. *uerbis* and sim., also alone) to express fully, do justice to; to embrace, cover (with the memory).
▶ omnia dicendo ~qui CIC. *Clu.* 7; *Sest.* 87; quibusnam uerbis eius laudes .. ~qui possumus? *Phil.* 5.35; quam breuissime .. attingere potero et scriptura ~qui VITR. 10.8.1; OV. *Met.* 15.419; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.43; (*cf.*) quantum notando ~qui potuerant, interceptum .. uulgauerant 1.pr.7;—qui uestram magnitudinem multitudinemque beneficiorum .. enumerare aut ~qui possit CIC. *Red. Pop.* 5;—nullo modo possum omnia istius facta aut memoria ~qui aut oratione complecti *Ver.* 4.57.

**7** To seek after, aim at (a result).
▶ ea, quae natura, quae studio, quae exercitatione ~quimur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.232; ista exilitas quam ille de industria ~quebatur *Brut.* 284; *Man.* 70.

**8** To bring about, achieve, reach.
▶ meam spem cupio ~qui PL. fr.9; plus multo erunt uestris sententiis quam suis gladiis ~cuti CIC. *Mur.* 79; consecutus es ut .. nutu quod uelis ~quare *Fam.* 13.65.1; quo facto duas res ~cutus est CAES. *Civ.* 1.39.4; LIV. 40.15.5;—(*in pass. sense*) quae uix ab hominibus consequi possunt ORB. *gram.* 3.

**b** (intr.) to succeed; (w. *ut*, *ne*; also w. inf.) to achieve the result that, succeed in.
▶ quantum ~quar, uos iudicabitis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.121;—ita mi uidentur omnia, mare, terra, caelum, ~qui iam ut opprimar PL. *Am.* 1055; is .. ~quebatur ut ad istum .. summa pecuniae referretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.133; hoc uidemur esse ~cuti, ut ne quid agi cum populo .. posset *Fam.* 1.2.4; quidam ne umquam riderent ~cuti sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.12.4; PLIN. *Pan.* 86.6; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.41;—peruerse dicere homines peruerse dicendo facillime ~qui CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; si ~quor .. inter inhumanos esse poeta Getas OV. *Pont.* 1.5.66.

**9** To acquire for oneself, gain, win.
▶ ~quendi quaestus studio CIC. *Man.* 34; consulatum ~cuti sunt *Mur.* 24; dignitas .. quam ex re publica ~quebantur *Fam.* 4.6.1; id quod petiuit ~cutus est NEP. *Ag.* 1.4; Latini ius Quiritium ~cuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.32c; ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.18;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~CVTVS IN HONORES AEDILICIOS *CIL* 2.4514.

**10** To equal in achievement, come up to.
▶ interiectus .. inter duas aetates Hortensi et Sulpici nec maiorem ~qui poterat et minori necesse erat cedere CIC. *Brut.* 228; non .. esset ullam partem istius nequitiae fugitiuorum insolentia ~cuta *Ver.* 3.66; ad ~quendos quos priores ducimus accendimur VELL. 1.17.7; non est turpe non ~qui, dummodo sequaris SEN. *Ben.* 5.5.3; illam inmortalem Sallusti uelocitatem diuersis uirtutibus ~cutus est (Titus Liuius) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.102; (*cf.*) ut uerborum prope numerum sententiarum numero ~quatur (Thucydides) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.56.

**11** To act in accordance with, follow (a plan, advice, example, etc.); to adopt or follow the opinion of (a person).
▶ certum herclest uostram ~qui sententiam PL. *As.* 261; ~qui senatus uoluntatem *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; quo consilio profectus es, id adsiduitate et uirtute ~quere CIC. *Fam.* 7.6.1; eum morem .. ~quar *Leg.* 2.18;—quem .. ~quens in eo libro .. partum Iouis .. diiungit a fabula *N.D.* 1.41.

**Conserentēs** ~ium *a.* [CONSERŌ¹] *di* ~*es*, The gods who preside over procreation.
▶ GRAN. FL. *iur.* 5.

**consermōnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [CON- + SERMŌNOR] To converse, talk.
▶ cum iis ~abatur QUAD. *hist.* 6.

**conserō¹** ~erere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* [CON- + SERŌ¹] FORMS: ~*eruisti* (= ~*euisti*) CELS. *dig.* 6.1.38; ~*eruerit* (= ~*euerit*) COL. 3.4.2 (*s.v.l.*).

**1** To sow or plant (a field), sow plentifully.
▶ agrum ~erere studere oportet CATO *Agr.* 3.1; agro colendo, saxis Sabinis .. repastinandis atque ~erendis *orat.* 69; Indus .. (agros) etiam ~erit CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; quos (*sc.* scrobes) eris autumno ~iturus COL. 11.2.28; ut pomaria ~erant TAC. *Ger.* 26.2; lucos ~itos APUL. *Met.* 4.17; (*poet.*) in eost Venus ut muliebria ~erat arua LUCR. 4.1107;—(*w. abl. of the crop*) non arboribus ~ita Italia ..? VAR. *R.* 1.2.6; aquarum .. itinera .. arboribus ~eri *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.193)47; iuuat Ismara Baccho ~erere VERG. *G.* 2.38; LIV. 22.15.2;—(*absol.*) qui in occasum aut septentriones ~eret PLIN. *Nat.* 17.20.

**b** (poet.) to strew or 'sow' thickly; ~*itus* (of persons) beset (by conditions).
▶ sol .. lumine ~erit arua LUCR. 2.211; crebris .. freta ~ita terris VERG. *A.* 3.127; densis .. ~itus hastis .. umbo STAT. *Theb.* 8.704;—~itus sum senectute PL. *Men.* 756; caeca mentem caligine Theseus ~itus CATUL. 64.208.

**2** To plant (trees, etc.); to sow (seed, crops); to breed (a beast).
▶ hoc genus oleae in XXV .. pedes ~erito CATO *Agr.* 6.1; ut .. neque ~erere arbores liceret *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.193)47; tum ~ita pomus TIB. 2.1.43; quam arborem ~euisset LIV. 10.24.5;—lini decem modii .. quattuor iugis ~eruntur COL. 2.12.5; ut ~ita rigataque imbribus celeriter prodeat (farrago) 2.10.31;—(*absol.*) in fundo alieno .. ~eruisti CELS. *dig.* 6.1.38; qui in alienum fundum .. ~euit GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.9;—GAETVLA HARENA PROSATA, GAETVLO EQVINO ~ITA *CIL* 6.10082.

**b** (transf.) to set or plant plentifully.
▶ extra uallum stili caeci mirabilem in modum ~iti *B. Afr.* 31.7.

**conserō²** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [CON- + SERŌ²]

**1** To fasten together, join.
▶ ~tum tegimen spinis VERG. *A.* 3.594; transuerberatis scutis plerique inter se ~ti haerebant LIV. 38.22.9; partes corporis .. quae articulis inter se ~untur CELS. 4.29.1; rudis .. arbor ~itur LUC. 3.513; sagum fibula .. ~tum TAC. *Ger.* 17.1.

**2** To bring into contact, press together, join.
▶ labra ~ens labris MAT. *poet.* 12; ~e dextram VERG. *A.* 9.741; femori ~uisse femur TIB. 1.8.26; OV. *Ep.* 2.58; malleoli .. imum caput, cum ~tum est bifurco pastini COL. 3.18.6; spiritum .. per cuncta rerum meabilem totoque ~tum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.10; ~ta .. gentibus arua V. FL. 2.616; (*fig.*) comitatus uirtutum ~tarum et inter se cohaerentium SEN. *Ep.* 90.3.

**b** ~*tus* (of a group or its components) closely packed, serried.
▶ neque .. ~ta nauigia .. regi poterant CURT. 4.3.18; prope ~tis obduxit castra maniplis LUC. 4.31; ratibus quas doliorum ~tis ordinibus inposuerat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.16; ~tum nouae iuuentutis (apium) agmen [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.3.

**3** To make by joining, construct.
▶ leuibus .. hamis ~tam .. loricam VERG. *A.* 5.259; sacris ~ta monilia conchis GRAT. 403; nubem .. tam arida quam umida ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 2.30.4; LUC. 4.136; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.21; tegimen .. praeduro corio ~tum TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; (*poet.*) nox .. super campos telis ~ta LUC. 7.520.

**4** ~*ere manum* (-*us*), to join in close combat, join battle (see MANVS¹); (also) ~*ere dextras*.
▶ edunt uulnera ~untque dextras STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.60.

**b** to engage (weapons, forces) in battle.
▶ duos acerrima pugna ~tos exercitus V. MAX. 3.2.1; ubi ~tis iunxere frementia telis agmina V. FL. 6.182.

**c** *pugnam* (*proelium*, *certamen*, etc.) ~*ere*, to join battle; also ~*ere* alone.
▶ pugnam ~ui seni PL. *Bac.* 967; proelia .. ~imus VERG. *A.* 2.398; ~ebant ex propinquo pugnam LIV. 26.39.12; ~ere certamen 35.4.2; iam ~e bellum LUC. 3.560; dimicatione ~ta PLIN. *Nat.* 8.98; (*cf.*) cum parasito .. litem .. ~uit QUINT. *Decl.* 296(p.169,l.7); ~uit .. casus durata longius .. odia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.3;—non, si ~tum super haec mihi membra Giganta subueheres STAT. *Theb.* 5.569; certamine tanto ~uere acies SIL. 1.339.

**d** *sermonem* ~*ere*, to engage in conversation.
▶ sine interprete non poterat ~i sermo CURT. 8.12.9; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.240(136N).

**5** (leg.) *ex* (*in*) *iure manum* ~*ere*, (of parties in a suit for possession) To engage in a symbolic struggle for ownership; *ex iure manum* ~*tum uocare*, to summon in such an action: see MANVS¹.

**6** To make continuous, join (non-material things); to put together (a number of items).
▶ exodia .. ~ta .. fabellis .. Atellanis sunt LIV. 7.2.11; nocti ~uisse diem OV. *Am.* 3.6.10; ~ta .. bellis bella LUC. 2.442;—cantus et uerba medentia saeuus ~o STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.6; sermone isto Milesio uarias fabulas ~am APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**b** to make by connecting, compose.
▶ ordo rerum tribus momentis ~tus est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.71; rem .. sensus alicuius ratione conlectam et ~tam GEL. 11.13.9.

**consertē** *adv.* [CONSERŌ² + -Ē] In a connected manner.
▶ omnia naturali conligatione ~ contexteque fiunt CIC. *Fat.* 31.

**conserua** ~ae *f.* [CON- + SERVA] FORMS: *coserua* *CIL* 10.1094; 2017; *coserba* 14.1463; ~*abus* (dat. pl., *s.v.l.*) SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.27.1. A female fellow slave (sometimes a slave's informal wife).
▶ Casinam, ~am tuam PL. *Cas.* 108; TER. *Eu.* 858; VAR. *R.* 1.17.5; SEN. *Con.* 7.6.8; APUL. *Met.* 8.22;—(*transf.*) nolo ego fores ~as meas a te uerberarier PL. *As.* 386; duraque ~ae ligna, ualete, fores OV. *Am.* 1.6.74.

**conseruātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSERVŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of keeping intact or unharmed, preservation.
▶ diligentia est accurata ~o suorum *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; intellegit maximam pietatem ~one patriae contineri CIC. *Phil.* 13.46; ad conuenientiam ~onemque naturae *Off.* 1.100; feruntur omnes ad ~onem sui 36.8.

**b** the preservation (of a state or condition).
▶ incolumitas est salutis rata atque integra ~o CIC. *Inv.* 2.169; aequabilitatis ~o *de Orat.* 1.188; ad decoris ~onem *Off.* 1.131.

**2** The observance, maintenance (of duties, order, etc.).
▶ summorum officiorum in extremo spiritu ~o CIC. *Fin.* 2.99; εὐταξία, in qua intellegitur ordinis ~o *Off.* 1.142.

**conseruātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSERVŌ + -TOR] A person who preserves, saviour.
▶ illum ~orem Asiae .. nominabant CIC. *Flac.* 60; immortales, custodes et ~ores huius urbis atque imperi *Sest.* 53; existimari ~orem inimicorum *Att.* 8.9.3; LIV. 22.30.4; sacellum Ioui ~ori .. posuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; DIVO TRAIANO .. ~ORI GENERIS HVMANI *CIL* 2.2054.

**conseruātrix** ~īcis *f.* [as CONSERVĀTOR + -TRIX] A person who preserves, protectress.
▶ omnis natura uult esse ~ix sui CIC. *Fin.* 4.16; FORTVNAE ~ICI POTENTI CALPVRNIA L PISONIS AVGVRIS FILIA *A. Epig.* 49.199; diuinam sententiam, ~icem prosperitatis eius APUL. *Pl.* 1.12; DIANAE ~ICI *CIL* 3.3632.

**conseruitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CON- + SERVITIVM] Fellowship in slavery.
▶ nunc te oro per precem .. perque ~ium commune PL. *Capt.* 246.

**conseruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SERVŌ]

**1** To save or keep from danger, preserve.
▶ ~auit me illic homo aduentu suo PL. *Ps.* 667; retinete hominem in ciuitate .. parcite et ~ate CIC. *Ver.* 2.76; cum .. bona fortunasque omnium liberosque ~arint *Phil.* 14.37; suis laborantibus subsidio scaphas mittens non nullos ~auit *B. Alex.* 21.3; umerus .. in periculum uenit, sed facilius ~atur CELS. 8.10.7.B; Augustus lactuca ~atus in aegritudine fertur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.128;—(*w. dat.*) ~ate .. rei publicae .. ciuem bonarum artium CIC. *Cael.* 77; ~a te mihi *Fam.* 16.14.2; quonam modo has reliquias duorum exercituum patriae ~are possim LIV. 25.38.4;—(*w. pred.*) ut salui omnes ~aremini CIC. *Catil.* 3.25; *Fam.* 13.50.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.11.4.

**2** To keep intact or unharmed, preserve.
▶ pabulum aridum quod condideris in hieme(m) quam maxime ~ato CATO *Agr.* 30; ~a quaere parce TER. *Ad.* 813; agrum Campanum, si diuidi non oportuit, ~aui CIC. *Pis.* 4; libros tuos ~a *Att.* 1.4.3;—(*w. pred.*) Latinitas est, quae sermonem purum ~at *Rhet. Her.* 4.17; (ipsi) haec scripta ~ant CIC. *Div.* 2.50.

**3** To keep unchanged or undiminished, maintain.
▶ concorditatem .. perpetem probitate ~etis PAC. *trag.* 189; ut ordinem rerum locorum ordo ~aret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.354; neque ex portu neque ex decumis .. uectigal ~ari potest *Man.* 15; ut ~em dignitatem tuam *Planc.* 10; mare .. unum labendi ~ans usque tenorem LUCR. 5.508; ordines ~arunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.93.2; PAUL. *dig.* 3.5.20(21).2;—(*w. pred.*) ut hanc causam illi integram ~ares CIC. *Fam.* 13.7.3;—(*pple., w. gen.*) ea .. quae ~antia sint eius status, diligenda *Fin.* 3.16.

**4** To act in accordance with, keep to, observe.
▶ rerum ac temporum ordinem ~abimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.15; patroni mortui uoluntatem ~abat CIC. *Ver.* 1.124; ut morem ueterem .. ~arent 4.113; fidem erga imperatorem suum .. ~are CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.3; LIV. 42.24.10; si per regiones fuerint constituti curatores .. puto regiones eos suas ~are debere ULP. *dig.* 42.7.2.2.

**conseruus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + SERVVS¹] FORMS: *coseruus CIL* 6.26590, 10.8340C; *quoseruus* 4.1241; gen. pl. ~*um* TITIN. *com.* 132. A fellow slave.
▸ quom esse credent seruom et ~om suom PL. *Am.* 129; VAR. *L.* 8.6; duos ~os dormientis occidit CIC. *Clu.* 179; HOR. *S.* 1.8.9; TAC. *Ag.* 31.3; *CIL* 2.5181.40;—(*of animals*) ut non numquam etiam ~os iratius intuantur (canes) COL. 7.12.5; me cum meo famulo meoque uectore illo equo factum ~um APUL. *Met.* 7.3;—(*fig.*) dominum ferre non potuimus, ~o seruimus CIC. *Fam.* 12.3.2; *Parad.* 36; (*cf.*) 'serui sunt.' immo ~i SEN. *Ep.* 47.1.

**consessor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSĪDŌ + -TOR] A person who sits together with or near (esp. in an assembly or gathering), a companion; a fellow juror.
▸ accusatoris ~oribus, conuiuis, contubernalibus CIC. *Flac.* 24; modo te ~ore spectare liceat *Att.* 2.15.2; LIV. 34.54.7; MART. 1.26.3; magna ~orum fuga SUET. *poet.* 47(p.51Re);—ut .. Varius, qui est habitus iudex durior, dicere ~ori solebat CIC. *Fin.* 2.62.

**consessus** ~ūs *m.* [CONSĪDŌ + -TVS³]
1 A gathering, assembly, meeting; (esp. of jurors) court; (in a theatre, etc.) audience, crowd.
▸ nostrum in conuentum aut ~um AFRAN. *com.* 188; a praeconum ~u CIC. *Quinct.* 12; non .. umquam turpior in ludo talario ~us fuit *Att.* 1.16.3; actum aliquid esse in ~u senatorum 10.1.2; I O M ET ~VI DEORVM DEARVMQVE *CIL* 3.1061;—hunc locum ~umque uestrum CIC. *Clu.* 7; ~um meorum iudicum *Planc.* 40; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.2;—populum .. uinctum ipso ~u et constrictum spectaculis CIC. *Har.* 22; ludorum gladiatorumque ~u *Sest.* 106; ~u gladiatorio 124; ~um caueai LUCR. 4.78; postquam omnem laeti ~um .. lustrauere in equis VERG. *A.* 5.577; TAC. *Ann.* 13.54.
2 The right to a place, seat.
▸ CVI ORDO SPLENDIDISSIMVS .. ~VM DEDIT *CIL* 13.1954.

**consideranter** *adv.* [*considerans* (CONSĪDERŌ) + -TER²] With consideration, carefully.
▸ ~ et mansuete (fecit) .. magistratus V. MAX. 8.1.amb.2.

**considerantia** ~ae *f.* [as CONSĪDERANTER + -IA] Due thought, reflection, consideration.
▸ tarditate animi sine ~a inruentes VITR. 6.1.10.

**consīderātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CONSĪDERĀTVS + -Ē] Upon consideration, carefully, cautiously.
▸ quid feci non ~issime? CIC. *Att.* 9.10.2; fac .. ut ~e diligenterque nauiges *Q. fr.* 2.1.3; si quando quid Pompeius tardius aut ~ius faceret CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.2; LIV. 4.45.8; SEN. *Ben.* 4.36.1; fracta iuga ~e resarcire COL. 11.2.38.

**consīderātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSĪDERŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of looking, gaze, inspection.
▸ disciplinarum scientiae sub oculorum ~one subiectae .. probarentur VITR. 3.pr.1.
2 Mental examination, contemplation, consideration.
▸ ~o cognitioque rerum caelestium CIC. *Fin.* 5.58; *Luc.* 35; in eius rei ~one aetatis quoque ratio habeatur SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.3; GEL. 13.29(28).6.

**consīderātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSĪDERŌ + -TOR] A person who examines or considers (problems).
▸ σκεπτικοί appellantur; id ferme significat quasi quaesitores et ~ores GEL. 11.5.2.

**consīderātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONSĪDERŌ]
1 (of things) Thought out, careful, considered.
▸ tardiore et ~iore gestu conueniet uti *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; quam nihil non ~um exibat ex ore! CIC. *Brut.* 265; illud uerbum ~issimum .. 'arbitror' *Font.* 29; minus ~a .. oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.31.
2 (of persons) Careful, deliberate, cautious.
▸ una in re paulo minus ~us CIC. *Quinct.* 11; quis ~ior illo, quis tectior, quis prudentior? *Deiot.* 16; tardiorque et ~ior erat factus *B. Afr.* 73.1; LIV. 22.39.20; PLIN. *Pan.* 44.5.

**consīderō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SĪDVS + -Ō¹, cf. *desidero*: for meaning cf. *contemplor*] FORMS: *cosider- CIL* 4.2416.
1 To observe attentively, examine, look at.
▸ pecus ~et CATO *Agr.* 2.7; rictum et labeas cum ~o POMPON. *com.* 156; faciem utriusque ~ate CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; SAL. *Cat.* 58.18; OV. *Met.* 3.95; est .. maxime id ~are Rauennae VITR. 2.9.11; latum pictae uestis ~at aurum JUV. 6.482.
2 To take note of, notice, remark.
▸ pictores .. et uero etiam poetae suum quisque opus a uulgo ~ari uult CIC. *Off.* 1.147; ~et surculum teretem COL. 4.29.6; 4.29.13; ut et corpus iacentis conspexit et lacrimas ~auit PETR. 111.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum pampinos ac folia decidere ~assent COL. 11.2.67;—(*w. indir. qu.*) num tamen exciderit ferrum ~at hastae OV. *Met.* 12.105; illud ~andum est, num cui saepius horum aliquid eueniat CELS. 2.2.4.
3 To contemplate mentally, reflect on, think about.
▸ eos casus .. mecum ipse ~ans CIC. *Tusc.* 5.3; quom res atque pericula nostra ~o SAL. *Cat.* 52.2;—(*absol.*) estne hoc quod dico ..? — quom ~o, meminisse uideor fieri PL. *Trin.* 404; uide modo, etiam atque etiam ~a CIC. *Div. Caec.* 46; LIV. 27.24.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quantum obfueris, si uictus sies, ~a ACC. *trag.* 311; CIC. *Ver.* 5.174; SAL. *Cat.* 20.6.
4 To examine mentally, investigate (a problem, unknown factor, etc.).
▸ causam .. explicemus atque ante oculos expositam ~emus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 34; *Rep.* 1.70; saepe te ~a PHAED. 3.8.1;—(*absol.*) duplex est ~andi uia CIC. *Orat.* 180;—(*w.* de) de me ipso ac de meis te ~are uelim *Att.* 7.13.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~abit accusator, num quando simile quid fecerit *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; qui sis et quid facere possis ~a CIC. *Div. Caec.* 37; ut ibi, quo se conferret, ~aret NEP. *Han.* 9.1.
**b** to examine, judge (from a particular point of view, in a particular light, etc.).
▸ beneficia ex sua ui, ex tempore .. ~antur CIC. *Inv.* 2.112; ex ipsius Chrysogoni iudicio .. factum ~emus *S. Rosc.* 108; cum per se ipsum ~es, graue est *Deiot.* 4; ipsa (tetrachorda) cum separatim uniuscuiusque generis finibus ~antur VITR. 5.4.3;—(*w.* de) de me .. ita ~ent CIC. *Quinct.* 55;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ex gula ~et, quod satis sit CATO *Agr.* 89; inde poteritis ~are, quomodo me putetis .. uixisse GRACCH. *orat.* 26;—(*w. pred.*) ista (sidera), quae tu non aliter quam in decorem sparsa ~as SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.4.
5 To take into consideration, bear in mind (a fact, question, etc.).
▸ quom egomet nunc mecum in animo uitam tuam ~o TER. *Hau.* 385; scripto .. omisso scriptoris sententiam ~are debebat CIC. *Inv.* 1.69; in coloniis esse haec omnia ~anda *Agr.* 1.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~are debes nihil tibi esse committendum quam ob rem .. te non simillimum praebeas CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quibus ortus sis, non quibuscum uiuas ~a *Phil.* 2.118; quid in alios statuatis, ~ate SAL. *Cat.* 51.26; non quando coepisset febris, sed quando desisset, .. ~abat CELS. 3.4.6; ipse qui suadet ~andus est, adiciatne consilio periculum suum TAC. *Hist.* 2.76; PLIN. *Pan.* 3.2.
**b** (w. *ut, ne*, or subj. alone) to take care, bear in mind that.
▸ ~et (uilicus), quae dominus imperauerit fiant CATO *Agr.* 5.2; hic erit ~andum, ne quid perturbate .. dicamus *Rhet. Her.* 1.15; uelim .. ~es ut sit unde nobis suppeditentur sumptus CIC. *Att.* 11.13.4; illud .. ~es ne tua liberalitas dissolutior uideatur *ad Brut.* 1.3.3; ~andum erit, ut solum .. pingue sit COL. 2.2.17.

**considium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [app. CON- + SEDEŌ + -IVM; cf. *praesidium*] A court of justice.
▸ ego tecum aequom arbitrum extra ~ium (*s.v.l.*) captauero PL. *Cas.* 966.

**consīdō** ~sīdere, ~sēdī *intr.* [CON- + SĪDŌ] FORMS: pf. ~*sidi* occurs in codd. LIV. 9.37.7; 28.12.15; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.14; TAC. *Ann.* 1.30; GEL. 5.4.1. (ENN. *var.* 13 may belong to *considero*.)
1 To adopt a sitting posture, sit down.
▸ flexo ~sidens corpore Nixus CIC. *Arat.* 619(373); ~sedit ille: conticui *Har.* 7; ~sidam uinctus ad aras [TIB.] 3.19.23; cum dictator .. ~sedisset LIV. 6.38.5; CELS. 3.16.1; TAC. *Ann.* 4.16; JUV. 4.34;—(*of several persons*) in pratulo propter Platonis statuam ~sedimus CIC. *Brut.* 24; cum .. populus ~sedisset *Div.* 1.55; VERG. *Ecl.* 5.3; uis scire, quam non ad docendam uirtutem ~sederint? SEN. *Ep.* 88.4; ~sidunt armati TAC. *Ger.* 11.3; (*impers. pass.*) in siluam uenitur et ibi .. ~siditur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.18;—(*w. abl.*) ~sidere transtris VERG. *A.* 3.289; hoc poteras mecum ~sidere saxo OV. *Met.* 1.679;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) omnis in eis sedibus .. ~sedisse dicebat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.29; in molli ~sedimus herba VERG. *Ecl.* 3.55; (*in fig. phr.*) aduersus hos quid ab aliis respondeatur, audi, antequam ego incipio secedere et in alia parte ~sidere (*i.e. adopt another view*) SEN. *Ep.* 117.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) CVM IN AEDEM CAESAREI ~SEDISSENT *CIL* 6.2060;—(*w.* super + *acc.*) super eum cumulum coniuges .. ~sidere cum iussissent LIV. 28.22.6; ouum .. super quod columbae ~sederunt HYG. *Fab.* 197.
**b** (of judges, etc.) to sit to try a case, hold a court.
▸ (druides) ~sidunt in loco consecrato CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.10; se ad causam cognoscendam ~sedisse LIV. 4.15.2; 26.48.9; OV. *Met.* 12.627; horum (iudicum), qui ad certa iura, et quidem iurati, ~sederunt QUINT. *Decl.* 313(p.228,l.27); taxato prius modo summae ad quem conficiendum ~sideret SUET. *Cal.* 38.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quo .. die primum, iudices, citati in hunc reum ~sedistis CIC. *Ver.* 1.19; *Sul.* 92.
2 (mil.) To take up a position (in readiness); to encamp, bivouac.
▸ trans id flumen omnis Neruios ~sedisse CAES. *Gal.* 2.16.2; insidiaturus locis idoneis ~sidit *B. Afr.* 65.3; LIV. 10.4.11;—legio ~sedit Albae CIC. *Phil.* 3.6; in castris .. ~sedit CAES. *Civ.* 3.76.1; noctem .. totam itinere facto ~sedit SAL. *Jug.* 91.3; LIV. 9.37.7; TAC. *Hist.* 4.75; (*poet.*) Dauni Mauors ~sederat aruis SIL. 15.344.
**b** to take up a position (for other purposes).
▸ ubi cohortes ad dilectum consuli adductae ~sidant VAR. *R.* 3.2.4; cum plebes prope ripam Anionis ad tertium miliarium ~sedisset CIC. *Brut.* 54.
3 **a** (of winged creatures, etc.) To alight, settle.
▸ in iuba (equi) examen apium ~sederat CIC. *Div.* 1.73; 1.78; una in praecelsa ~sedit rupe Celaeno VERG. *A.* 3.245; puppi .. deus ~sedit in alta 5.841; alto in luco cum forte cateruae ~sedere auium 11.457; HOR. *S.* 1.8.7; LIV. 21.46.2; ceterae (aquilae), cum occidere, ~sidunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.9; TAC. *Hist.* 2.50; GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.5.2.
**b** to come to rest (at the end of a voyage).
▸ Ausonio .. ~sidere portu VERG. *A.* 3.378; SIL. 15.178; (*cf.*) (ratis) flammifero tandem ~sedit Olympo V. FL. 1.4.
**c** (of things) to settle (in or into a position).
▸ leuiter homo concutiendus est; quo fit, ut .. singula intestina in suas sedes deducantur et in his ~sidant CELS. 7.16.3; quis terrae situs sit, qua parte mundi ~sederit SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.5; cum in cacuminibus montium nubes ~sident, hiemabit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.356.
4 To settle as a colonist, make one's home; (also) to stop, stay (for a while); (transf., of institutions) to become domiciled.
▸ qui .. dubitem an hic Anti ~sidam CIC. *Att.* 2.6.1; ex ueteranis militibus, qui .. in his prouinciis ~sederant CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.1; VERG. *A.* 1.572; PROP. 1.8.25; qui .. domo profugus cum Tarquiniis forte ~sedisset LIV. 1.34.2; Nabataeos Trogodytas, qui ~sedere ex Nabataeis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.98; (*cf.*) cum et Quintus noster .. in otio ~sederit CIC. *Att.* 2.4.2;—ante quam aliquo loco ~sedero 5.14.1;—ludos .. quorum religio tanta est ut ex ultimis terris arcessita in hac urbe ~sederit *Har.* 24.
**b** (of qualities, etc.) to find a place, lodge.
▸ multa bona in pectore ~sident PL. *Trin.* 300; sic (inprobitas si) cuius in mente ~sedit .. turbulenta est CIC. *Fin.* 1.50; *Tim.* 5.
5 To sink to a lower level, subside; (of sediments) to settle.
▸ quae (*sc.* Alpes) iam licet ~sidant CIC. *Prov.* 34; helepolis .. in umido uoragine facta ~sedit VITR. 10.16.7; terra ingentibus cauernis ~sedit LIV. 30.38.8; SEN. *Ep.* 71.15; defrutum infra tertiam partem uasis ~sidit COL. 12.20.2; tabe grauatae ~sedere iubae STAT. *Theb.* 2.678; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc totum e sophistarum fontibus defluxit in forum, sed spretum a subtilibus, repulsum a grauibus in ea de qua loquor mediocritate ~sedit CIC. *Orat.* 96;—patiemur picem ~sidere et cum siderit aquam eliquabimus COL. 12.24.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.34.
**b** (topog.) to become less high, sink.
▸ Alpium iuga .. molli .. deuexitate ~sidunt PLIN. *Nat.* 3.147.
**c** to sink (into obscurity or sim.).
▸ ~sedit utriusque nomen in quaestura CIC. *Mur.* 18.
6 To sink to the ground, collapse.
▸ Libra sub emerito ~sidens orbe laborum MAN. 2.251; ab imo tota ~sidat domus SEN. *Phoen.* 345; superne icti (fulmine) ~sidunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.145; cum omnia sacra profanaque in igne ~siderent TAC. *Hist.* 3.33;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) uisum ~sidere in ignis Ilium VERG. *A.* 2.624; STAT. *Theb.* 3.185.
**b** to be overwhelmed (by circumstances).
▸ totam .. uidemus ~sedisse urbem luctu VERG. *A.* 11.350.
7 (of things in violent motion) To subside, abate.
▸ neque adhuc ~siderat ignis OV. *Met.* 13.408; ut mare ~sidat OV. *Tr.* 1.2.73; SEN. *Nat.* 3.13.1; donec ~sideret puluis CURT. 5.13.12.
**b** (of emotions) to quieten down, be allayed, abate; (also, of disturbances) to lessen, die down.
▸ ut eorum aspectu omnis .. cura ~sederit CIC. *Brut.* 10; cum ~sedit (ardor animi) 93; ubi primus terror .. ~sedit LIV. 33.7.5; quaedam .. sunt irae, quae intra clamorem ~sidant SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.3;—licentia urbium .. numquam sponte ~sidet *Ep.* 97.8; oppressum uidit ~sidere bellum SIL. 8.331; modicis remediis primos motus ~sedisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.61; PLIN. *Pan.* 8.5.
**c** (of phrases) to reach a pause, end (cf. *cado*).
▸ ut .. uerborum iunctio .. uarie distincteque ~sidat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191.

**consignātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [*consignatus* (CONSIGNŌ) + -Ē] Expressively, aptly.
▸ Eupolidis .. uersus de id genus hominibus ~issime factus GEL. 1.15.12; Graeci .. significantius ~iusque cessationem istam pugnae pacticiam ἐκεχειρίαν dixerunt 1.25.8.

**consignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSIGNŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The affixing of a seal.
▸ qui in rationibus tabulis litteris publicis aliaue qua re sine ~one falsum fecerunt PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.16.2.
2 A sealed or attested document.
▸ remisit (*sc.* operas) ~one facta SEN. *Con.* exc.4.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.11; *Decl.* 325(p.278,l.21); CALL. *dig.* 22.4.5.

**consignō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SIGNŌ] FORMS: *cosign- CIL* 8.1858.
1 To affix a seal to, seal (a document).
▸ epistulas .. ~abo PL. *Trin.* 816; tabulae .. signis hominum nobilium ~antur CIC. *Quinct.* 25; haec conscripta ~ataque sunt LIV. 29.12.15; tabulas proprio lino propriaque cera ~amus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.181; quod in uilla .. tabulae nubtiales sint ~atae APUL. *Apol.* 67.
2 To record in a sealed document.
▸ ~ata .. omnia ad senatum .. misit LIV. 23.38.4; (testamentum est) uoluntas defuncti ~ata iure legibusque ciuitatis QUINT. *Decl.* 308(p.212,l.19); dote inter auspices ~ata SUET. *Cl.* 26.2; (*cf.*) in tabellis quos ~aui (*i.e. enrolled*) hic heri latrones PL. *Mil.* 73.
**b** to place on record in any manner, attest.
▸ fundi .. quos tibi pater publicis commentariis ~atos reliquit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.224; ratio certa est Aetnensium et publicis et priuatis litteris ~ata *Ver.* 3.109; quem (diem) apud Ennium et in maximis annalibus ~atum uidemus *Rep.* 1.25; tot rerum .. insitas et quasi ~atas in animis notiones *Tusc.* 1.57; AGEN. *agrim.* p.28.
3 To indicate precisely, establish; ~*atus*, established on good authority, authentic.
▸ ex quibus (sideribus) erat motus temporis ~andus CIC. *Tim.* 30; rem causamque .. interlocutionibus suis ita

exprimere ~areque, ut .. indicia faciat motus atque sensus sui GEL. 14.2.17;—si quis in orationibus .. auctoritates nostras ~atas se habere arbitratur CIC. *Clu.* 139; monumentis testata ~ataque antiquitas *Div.* 1.87.

**consilescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + SILESCŌ] To fall silent, become still.
▸ hostes uino domiti somnoque sepulti ~uere ENN. *Ann.* 293; dum haec ~escunt turbae PL. *Mil.* 583; omnis .. sollicitudinis strepitus ~escit GEL. 12.1.22.

**consiliāris** ~is *m.* (dub.) [CONSILIVM + -ĀRIS] = CONSILIĀRIVS².
▸ ~i (*s.v.l.*) eo tempore quo adsidet negotia tractare in suum quidem auditorium nullo modo concessum PAUL. *dig.* 1.22.5.

**consiliārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONSILIVM + -ĀRIVS] Advising, counselling.
▸ senatum conuocabo in corde ~um PL. *Epid.* 159; magis .. ei ~us hic amicust quam auxiliarius *Truc.* 216; ~um (fulgur) ante rem fit SEN. *Nat.* 2.39.1; illam ~am .. animam (*translation of* βουλευτικός) APUL. *Pl.* 2.15.

**consiliārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [CONSILIĀRIVS¹] An adviser, counsellor; (also) sharer of one's counsels.
▸ quem Marci Liui ~ium fuisse callebant SIS. *hist.* 44; eius amici et ~ii CIC. *Ver.* 2.42; rege ipso ~iisque eius *Fam.* 1.2.3; LIV. 35.42.13; (*w. gen.*) adiectis .. ~iis caedis familiarissimis omnium VELL. 2.56.3;—est .. boni auguris meminisse .. Ioui .. optimo maximo se ~ium atque administrum datum CIC. *Leg.* 3.43; FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.280(175N).
**b** an assessor.
▸ magistratibus pro tribunali cognoscentibus plerumque se offerebat ~ium SUET. *Tib.* 33; *Cl.* 12.2.
**c** a member of the *consilium principis.*
▸ ~ii Menandri Arrii persona ULP. *dig.* 4.4.11.2; CENTENARIO ~IO AVG *CIL* 10.6662.

**consiliātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSILIOR + -TOR] An adviser, counsellor; sharer in the counsels (of).
▸ ~or maleficus PHAED. 2.6.2; ille (meus) in gerendis (honoribus) ~or et rector PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.6; APUL. *Met.* 1.12;—mathematicus .. ~or deorum PETR. 76.10.

**consiliātrix** ~īcis *f.* [as CONSILIĀTOR + -TRIX] A female adviser.
▸ illae .. ~ices egregiae tuae APUL. *Met.* 5.24.

**consilīgō** ~inis *f.* [dub.; for suff. see -ĪGŌ²] The medicinal herb *Pulmonaria officinalis*, lungwort (or green hellebore, *Helleborus uiridis*).
▸ praesens etiam remedium cognouimus radiculae, quam pastores ~inem uocant COL. 6.5.3; peculiariter .. (medetur) pulmonibus et quos ab iis phthisis temptet radix herbae ~inis PLIN. *Nat.* 26.38.

**consilior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [CONSILIVM + -Ō³]
**1** To take counsel, deliberate.
▸ difficili ad ~andum legatione CIC. *Att.* 15.9.2; cum .. multum .. cum suis ~andi causa secreto .. colloqueretur CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.3; gratum elocuta ~antibus Iunone diuis HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.17; TAC. *Hist.* 2.53; (*w. internal acc.*) haec ~antibus eis CAES. *Civ.* 1.73.2.
**2** To give advice.
▸ bonis faueatque et ~etur amice (chorus) HOR. *Ars* 196.

**consiliōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONSILIVM + -ŌSVS] Giving good advice, instructive.
▸ 'disciplinosus', '~us', 'uictoriosus', quae M. Cato ita affigurauit GEL. 4.9.12; quom multa .. ~a exempla in historiis et in orationibus lectitares FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.146(128N).

**consilium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CONSVLŌ + -IVM, cf. *exilium, exulo*] FORMS: ~*ium* (gen. pl.) PAC. *trag.* 81. PROS.: trisyll. in HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.41.
**1** Debate, discussion, deliberation; *in ~ium ire, ~ium inire, ~ium capere,* to hold a consultation, deliberate, take counsel; *res ~ii,* a matter for deliberation.
▸ qualis ~iis quantumque potesset in armis ENN. *Ann.* 222; quid in ~io consuluistis? PL. *Bac.* 40; quis ergo interat uestris ~iis? CIC. *Sul.* 12; LIV. 21.41.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.40; Q AXILIO VRBICO .. A STVDIIS ET A ~IIS AVGG *CIL* 5.8972;—eunt in ~ium TIT. *orat.* 2; IVDICES IN ~IVM QVOMODO EANT *CIL* 1.583.46; cum in ~ium iri oporteret CIC. *Clu.* 55; dum de singulis capillis in ~ium itur SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.3;—~ium ineunt QUAD. *hist.* 13;—cum Mercurio capit ~ium CAECIL. *com.* 4; ~ium uolo capere una tecum TER. *Eu.* 614; neque .. contionandi potestas erat .. nec ~i capiendi publici CIC. *Agr.* 2.91;—quasi uero .. ~i sit res CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.7; LIV. 22.53.6.
**b** a meeting for deliberation.
▸ ~ium summis hominum de rebus habebant LUCIL. 4; qui hoc malum publicum clandestinis ~iis conparauerunt SIS. *hist.* 111; uenisse in ~ium publicae quaestionis CIC. *Caec.* 29; in ~io pronuntiat Pompeium celeriter .. uenturum CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.1; SAL. *Jug.* 62.4; VERG. *A.* 9.227; dimissa contione ~ium habitum omnibusne copiis Luceriam premerent LIV. 9.15.1; publicum ~ium numquam adiit TAC. *Ann.* 6.15; misso proceres exire iubentur ~io JUV. 4.145.
**2** Advice, counsel.
▸ unde sibi populi et reges ~ium expetunt ENN. *scen.* 141; neque tu ut facias ~ium dabo PL. *St.* 73; malum ~ium consultori pessimum est *Vers. pop.* in Gel. 4.5.5 (*poet.* p.30); ad ~ium .. de re publica dandum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.337; ex iuris peritorum ~io et auctoritate *Q. Rosc.* 56; uos lene ~ium .. datis HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.41; non imperio modo sed ~io etiam ac prope precibus agens cum magistro equitum LIV. 22.18.8; ~ium resque locusque dabunt OV. *Tr.* 1.1.92; me tibi uenire in ~ium SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) serum post male gestam rem auxilium, ~io in cetera exsequenda belli haud parum opportuni LIV. 27.20.3.
**b** a particular piece of advice, suggestion.
▸ 'quid si abeamus, decumbamus?' inquit. ~ium placet PL. *Cur.* 351; ~ium illud rectumst de occludendis aedibus TER. *Eu.* 784; quare ~io eius accedam? STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.51; (*w. gen.*) qui mihi ~ium uiuendi mite dedisti OV. *Tr.* 1.5.5.
**c** *~io alicuius, ~iis alicuius, de ~io alicuius,* on someone's instructions, at someone's instigation.
▸ ego sum Vlixes, quoius ~io haec gerunt PL. *Bac.* 940; ne quid .. nostro ~io ciuitates putarent factum QUAD. *hist.* 41; deorum immortalium nutu atque ~io et gesta et prouisa CIC. *Catil.* 3.18; CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.4;—nihil ad Caudium .. humanis ~iis gestum est LIV. 9.9.10;—deum .. de ~io hoc itiner credo conatum ENN. *scen.* 336; TER. *Ph.* 481; de suo ~io Diogenem emptum .. esse dicebat CIC. *Clu.* 53; CAES. *Gal.* 7.5.3;—(*cf.*) nihil est ab Oppianico sine ~io mulieris cogitatum CIC. *Clu.* 189.
**3** (meton.) A deliberative or advisory body, council; (transf., of individuals) an adviser or advisers.
▸ Catilina cum suo ~io nefariorum hominum CIC. *Mur.* 83; Caesaris .. aeternum meditans decus stellis inserere et ~io Iouis HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.6; amicos quos uelut ~io adhibuerat princeps TAC. *Ann.* 14.62;—quae mihi sunt comites ~iumque duae OV. *Ep.* 16.268; Egeria .. Numae coniunx ~iumque fuit *Fast.* 3.276; ~ium ipse suum est Aries, ut principe dignum est MAN. 2.485; esse illi matrem et auiam, propiora ~ia TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; (*poet.*) ~ium formae speculum MART. 9.16.1.
**b** a council of state, senate.
▸ DVOVIR(um) ET DVOVIRALIVM, QVI IN ~IO ESSE SOLENT PVTEOLEIS *CIL* 1.698.3.8; senatum, id est orbis terrae ~ium CIC. *Phil.* 4.14; cum relaturum se ad ~ium dixisset LIV. 30.4.9; VELL. 1.8.6.
**c** a jury; also, a board of assessors.
▸ PRAEDES FACITO DET DE ~I MAIORIS PARTIS SENTENTIA *CIL* 1.583.57; ex senatu in hoc ~ium delecti estis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 8; quaesitore ~ioque delecto *Vat.* 28; cum .. tabulae .. circa iudices ferrentur, totum ~ium ab earum contemplatione oculos auertit V. MAX. 2.10.1; de uno .. re› ~ium cogitur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.19;—cognitio sine ~io, poena sine prouocatione CIC. *Agr.* 2.33; LIV. 1.49.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.22.2; quando in ~io est aedilibus (pauper)? JUV. 3.162.
**d** *in ~io,* as advisers, available for consultation.
▸ hos qui tibi in ~io sunt CIC. *Quinct.* 4; (*transf.*) quos (scriptores) tu habere in ~io poteris VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; (sapientis est) non se reputare solum esse .. sed habere in ~io legem, religionem, aequitatem fidem CIC. *Clu.* 159.
**4** A decision, resolution; a measure.
▸ habemus senatus consultum in te .. non deest rei publicae ~ium neque auctoritas huius ordinis CIC. *Catil.* 1.3; senatum publico ~io mutasse uestem *Sest.* 27; ut sunt Gallorum subita et repentina ~ia CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.3; neque urbem .. priuato ~io longius tueri poterat SAL. *Cat.* 29.1; NEP. *Pel.* 1.2; imperium quam ~ium segnius fuit LIV. 6.4.11;—(*w. gen.*) tam mature ~io belli bellum iunxit VELL. 2.110.5; lugentem .. ad uitae ~ium reduxisse SEN. *Ben.* 3.9.2; *Phaed.* 854;—Catilina ~iis, laboribus, periculis meis circumclusus CIC. *Catil.* 2.14; Flacci ~ium in remigibus imperandis reprehenditur *Flac.* 31; quod in rebus trepidis ultimum ~ium erat, dictatorem dici iussit LIV. 4.56.8.
**b** the taking of a decision, deciding.
▸ dum est potestas ~i *Inc. trag.* 29; uestrum iam ~ium est .. quid sit uobis faciendum CIC. *Fam.* 14.14.1; id arbitrium Conon negauit sui esse ~ii NEP. *Con.* 4.1; Liguribus .. libera ~ia esse LIV. 29.5.7; ~ium cui impar erat fato permisit TAC. *Ann.* 6.46.
**5** An intention, purpose; (also, of things) an intended effect, purpose.
▸ ~ium est ita facere PL. *Mil.* 344; qua spe aut quo ~io huc imus? TER. *Eu.* 1025; natura tu illi pater es, ~iis ego *Ad.* 126; quo ~io quaque ratione gesta essent ASEL. *hist.* 1; non eo ~io profectus esse ut insidiaretur CIC. *Mil.* 47; *Att.* 5.20.2; quid ergo mei ~i est? CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.12; non fuit ~ium socordia atque desidia bonum otium conterere SAL. *Cat.* 4.1; ~ium uultu tegit VERG. *A.* 4.477; GEL. 7(6).1.8; aut facta puniuntur .. aut ~ia SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16; uertere ea (*sc.* uerba Platonis) ~ium non fuit GEL. 10.22.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~ium belli faciendi CIC. *Catil.* 2.14; *Phil.* 1.1; fugae .. nullum esse ~ium *B. Alex.* 8.3; cum diuortii ~ium inisset (mulier) ULP. *dig.* 25.2.17.1;—cum uoluntas et ~ium et sententia interdicti intellegatur CIC. *Caec.* 50; huius munitionis duplex erat ~ium HIRT. *Gal.* 8.10.1.
**b** an intended course of action, plan, policy.
▸ at ego, omnipotens, te exposco ut hoc ~ium Achiuis auxilio fuat ENN. *scen.* 177; qur istuc coeptas ~ium? PL. *Mer.* 648; qui nostra ~ia ad aduersarios deferat CIC. *Clu.* 143; qui eius ~i principes fuissent CAES. *Gal.* 2.14.3; quid aeternis minorem ~iis animum fatigas? HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.12; malis ~iis pares adepti euentus LIV. 6.8.8; miscere in uicem ~ia aliqua, dein separare TAC. *Ag.* 38.1;—(*w. gen.*) nullius rei mutasse ~ium CIC. *Mil.* 52; aedificandi ~ium *Att.* 5.11.6; ~ium omnis uitae consentiens *Tusc.* 5.72; ni .. auertissent colonias a ~iis pacis LIV. 6.21.7; TAC. *Ann.* 2.26;—(*w.* capere, inire, *etc.*) quid nunc ~i captandum censes? PL. *As.* 358; CIC. *Fam.* 14.9; ut .. ~ium .. pro tempore et pro re caperet CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.1; ne quod calidius ineant ~ium HIRT. *Att.* 15.6.2; ~ium .. cepit .. iter in urbem patefacere LIV. 44.11.6.
**c** (in depreciatory sense) a plot, scheme; (mil.) a stratagem.
▸ tuopte tibi ~io occludunt linguam PL. *Mil.* 605; instructa sunt mi in corde ~ia omnia TER. *Ph.* 321; cum omnia ~ia frigerent CIC. *Ver.* 2.60; si Adranodoro ~ia processissent LIV. 24.26.5;—(*w.* inire, capere, *etc.*) quoniam uidemus auro insidias fieri, capimus ~ium continuo PL. *Bac.* 300; me ~ium inisse ut ui deiceretur CIC. *Tul.* 29; LIV. 6.17.7; festiui mendacii ~ium capit GEL. 1.23.8;—~ium illud imperatorium fuit, quod Graeci στρατήγημα appellant CIC. *N.D.* 3.15; LIV. 22.16.7.
**6** Deliberate action, choice; ~*io,* deliberately, of set purpose.
▸ facta et euentus aut ~i sunt aut imprudentiae CIC. *Part.* 38; lex est humanitatis ut ab homine ~i, non fortunae poena repetatur *Tul.* 51; siue casu siue ~io deorum CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.6; ne appellarent ~ium, quae uis ac necessitas appellanda esset LIV. 7.20.5;—amor .. quem ego tum ~io missum feci TER. *Hec.* 408; sapienter haec reliquisti, si ~io, feliciter, si casu CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.3; neque ~io primordia rerum ordine se suo quaeque sagaci mente locarunt LUCR. 5.419; VERG. *A.* 7.216; seu forte seu ~io LIV. 22.49.14.
**7** The exercise of judgement or discernment; diplomacy, strategy; *~ii esse,* to be a matter for discernment.
▸ ex incertis certos compotesque ~i ENN. *scen.* 143; quae res in se neque ~ium neque modum habet ullum, eam ~io regere non potes TER. *Eu.* 57; tot homines sapientissimos .. prudentia ~ioque uicisti? CIC. *Ver.* 3.16; *Catil.* 3.22; uis ~i expers mole ruit sua HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.65; nullo uiuere ~io PROP. 1.1.6; per .. hostium equites audacia magis quam ~io .. transgressus LIV. 21.57.3; si .. ~ium insanientem fallit CELS. 3.18.21; plus stomacho quam ~io dedit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.117;—urbem .. cum ui ~ioque cepisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.4; cum non minus esset imperatoris ~io superare quam gladio CAES. *Civ.* 1.72.2; NEP. *Han.* 11.7; ~io uersare dolos ingressus et astu VERG. *A.* 11.704; LIV. 1.45.1; ~io ac, si res posceret, manu hostibus obniti TAC. *Hist.* 2.5;—quando utendum sit aut non sit narratione, id est ~i CIC. *de Orat.* 2.330; nihil .. mihi adhuc accidit quod maioris ~i esset *Att.* 10.1.3.
**8** A capacity for judgement or invention, mental ability, intelligence, sense; (phil.) rationality, reason.
▸ egens ~i seruos PL. *Bac.* 651; fertur incredibili quadam magnitudine ~i atque ingeni .. fuisse Themistocles CIC. *de Orat.* 2.299; erat ei ~ium ad facinus aptum *Catil.* 3.16; ~ium quoque maius et auctior est animi uis LUCR. 3.450; terror hominibus mentem ~umque eripit *B. Alex.* 18.2; egentibus ~ii mutis animalibus COL. 9.9.1; quamquam res aduersae ~ium eximerent TAC. *Ann.* 11.32; (*w. gen.*) ei quorum eminet audacia .. a ~iis malitiae deseruntur CIC. *Clu.* 183;—~io .. dominante nullum esse libidinibus, nullum irae, nullum temeritati locum *Rep.* 1.60; animum .. in quo ~ium uitae regimenque locatum est LUCR. 3.95; MAN. 4.900.

**consimilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CON- + SIMILIS] Similar, like.
▸ tam ~est quam potest PL. *Men.* 1063; ut .. in ~em rem transeat *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; CIC. *Inv.* 1.24; cetera ~i fingit ratione LUCR. 1.842; PROP. 3.6.39; OV. *Pont.* 3.7.3; TAC. *Ann.* 3.13;—(*w. gen.*) liber captiuos auis ferae ~is est PL. *Capt.* 116; causa .. posita ~i causarum earum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.149;—(*w. dat.*) isti formae ut mores ~es forent TER. *Hau.* 382; CIC. *Phil.* 2.28; aedificia fere Gallicis ~ia CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.3;—(*w.* inter se) stellas .. ~es inter sese HYG. *Fab.* 14.33; GEL. 14.3.8;—(*w.* atque) tam ~est atque ego PL. *Am.* 443; *Bac.* 454;—(*w.* et, -que) quidnam tremulis facere artubus haedi ~e in cursu possint et fortis equi uis? LUCR. 3.8; necessest ~i causa tactum uisumque moueri 4.233;—(*w.* quasi, uelut, *etc.*) estne ~is quasi quom signum pictum pulchre aspexeris? PL. *Epid.* 624; quoi homini erus est ~is uelut ego habeo hunc huiusmodi *Poen.* 824; consimile ut si ab hospite, qui te Falerno accipiat .., Cretense postules FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(115N).
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) similar things.
▸ contrapositis et pariter cadentibus et ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.102; GEL. 2.17.6; sicuti saga tunicae paenulae .. stragula et ~ia ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2.

**consimiliter** *adv.* [CONSIMILIS + -TER²] Similarly.
▸ ~ Q. quoque Claudius .. 'nequitiam' appellauit luxum uitae GEL. 6(7).11.7; 13.21.10.

**consipiō** ~ere *intr.* [CON- + SAPIŌ] To be sane, be in one's right mind.
▸ non sapiente opus est uiro, sed tantum ~iente (*cj.*) SEN. *Dial.* 2.16.3; non est facile inter magna mala consipere *Nat.* 6.29.2; ne .. de statu mentis suae deturbati non satis consiperent GEL. 6(7).3.12.

**consiptum** see CONSAEPTVM.

**consistiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSISTŌ] The action of standing (in a place).
▸ ab illa .. grandis loci ~one (*v.l.* constitione) .. uestibula appellata sunt spatia .. ante fores aedium relicta GEL. 16.5.10.

**consistō** ~sistere, ~stitī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + SISTŌ] FORMS: *cosist CIL* 13.1985; pf. forms are not dist. from those of *consto*; pass. (gdve.) GEL. 5.10.9.
**1** To stop moving, come to a halt; to stop spreading.
▸ nisi piget, ~sistite PL. *Poen.* 1211; bestiae .. immanes cantu flectuntur atque ~sistunt CIC. *Arch.* 19; relinquebatur ut .. legionum signa ~sistere iuberent CAES. *Civ.* 1.79.4; Ixionii

uento rota ~stitit orbis VERG. *G.* 4.484; ire modo ocius, interdum ~sistere HOR. *S.* 1.9.9; si ~stitisset a fuga Romana acies LIV. 10.36.11; (*in fig. phr.*) ~sistere .. in meo praesidio sic, ut .. capiendi loci causa cessisse uidear CIC. *de Orat.* 2.294;—cum totius impetus belli ad Cyzicenorum moenia ~stitisset *Mur.* 33; cum bellum .. ad Pisas ~stitisset LIV. 35.4.1; neque .. eatenus plaga ~stitit qua uestigium fecit acies COL. 4.7.2; LUC. 7.547.

**b** (of liquids) to cease flowing, cease from motion; to congeal, set.
▸ neque sanguis ullo potis est pacto profluens ~sistere ENN. *scen.* 163; rapidum placidis etiam mare ~stitit undis [TIB.] 3.7.126; CURT. 9.5.29; aestus triduo in mense ~sistit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.219;—(*med.*) tanta me διάρροια adripuit ut hodie primum uideatur coepisse ~sistere CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; (*cf.*) si aluus non ~sistet CATO *Agr.* 126; donec stomachus ~sistat CELS. 4.12.9;—uides ut .. gelu .. flumina ~stiterint acuto HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.4; uidimus .. glacie ~sistere pontum OV. *Tr.* 3.10.37; quo facilius ~sistat (*sc. the mixture*) CELS. 4.27(20).1.D.

**2** To break one's journey, make a stay, stop (at a place).
▸ ex iis oppidis in quibus ~sistere praetores .. soleant CIC. *Ver.* 5.28; tarde est nauigaturus ~sistens in locis pluribus *Att.* 16.4.4; ignoras Thessaliae te ~sistere APUL. *Met.* 2.21.

**b** (w. *cum*) to stop and talk, etc. (with).
▸ adeunt, ~sistunt, copulantur dexteras PL. *Aul.* 116; nec uobiscum quisquam .. frugi ~sistere audet *Cur.* 502; cum hoc ~sistit, hunc amplexatur CIC. *Ver.* 19; negabat se umquam cum Curione ~stitisse *Att.* 2.24.2.

**3** To proceed no further (in an action, process, etc.), stop, halt.
▸ ut, cum ad ultimum animo contendissemus, ibi tamen ubi oporteret ~sisteremus CIC. *Mur.* 65; in altum .. prouehitur (imbecillitas) .. nec reperit locum ~sistendi *Tusc.* 4.42; ille (in) infinitatem omnem peregrinabatur, ut nulla in extremitate ~sisteret 5.114; nusquam ~sistere ut ausis LUCR. 2.982.

**b** (of processes) to come to an end, cease, stop.
▸ ubi quiesco, omnis familiae caussa ~sistit tibi PL. *As.* 520; si .. forensium rerum labor .. aetatis flexu ~stitisset CIC. *de Orat.* 1.1; cum illa eius intermissa intolerabilis aedificatio ~stitisset *Pis.* 48; ~stiterunt imbres LUCR. 5.415; omnis administratio belli ~sistit CAES. *Civ.* 2.12.1; ubi incrementum (morbi) ~stitit CELS. 4.14.3; relicto omni actu uita ~sistit SEN. *Ben.* 4.33.3.

**c** (w. preps. or advs.) to stop (at a point, within certain limits, etc.).
▸ citra .. necem tua ~stitit ira OV. *Tr.* 2.127; ne isti quidem ipsi intra suam professionem ~sistere .. possunt CELS. 1.pr.66; nec intra rixam tumultus ~stitit PETR. 64.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.7; dicit .. conuiuarum numerum .. proficisci a tribus et ~sistere in nouem GEL. 13.11.2;—ut unde culpa orta esset ibi poena ~sisteret LIV. 28.26.3.

**4** To pause, linger (in speaking, etc.); (w. *in* + abl.) to dwell (on).
▸ ipsa mihi ueritas manum iniecit et paulisper ~sistere et commorari coegit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 48; in hac tam praecipiti festinatione, quae me .. nusquam patitur ~sistere VELL. 1.16.1;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) ad hunc exitum .. ferri debet uerborum illa comprehensio et tota a capite ita fluere, ut ad extremum ueniens ipsa ~sistat CIC. *Orat.* 199; continuata uox neque in finitionibus ~sistit neque in ullo loco VITR. 5.4.2;—ut docendi causa in hac potissimum causa ~sistamus *Rhet. Her.* 1.26; ~sistam in uno nomine CIC. *Ver.* 1.96; SEN. *Ep.* 120.1; (*cf.*) haesit et in uultu ~stitit usque tuo OV. *Am.* 1.8.24.

**5** To remain motionless, stand still; to be at rest (be free from care, toil, etc.).
▸ neque is ~sistens in loco, sed inambulans CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; stare uidentur et in campis ~sistere fulgor LUCR. 2.332; circumfuso ~sistit in aere tellus [TIB.] 3.7.151; CELS. 6.6.36; cum iam perfecte mustum deferbuit et ~stitit COL. 12.21.3; FRON. *Aq.* 15;—hunc miserum .. aliquando tandem posse ~sistere CIC. *Quinct.* 94; ut numquam liceat quieta mente ~sistere *Div.* 2.150.

**b** to remain steady or at the same level (in quots., of fever); to remain fixed (in extent).
▸ morbus an increscat, an ~sistat, an minuatur CELS. 3.2.2; 3.5.10;—fiet uti nusquam possit ~sistere finis LUCR. 1.982; 1.989.

**c** (of the faculties, etc.) to remain steady or under control; (w. abl., of a person) to remain in control of (one's faculties).
▸ uti neque mens neque uox neque lingua ~sisteret CIC. *Dom.* 139; neque enim patrius ~sistere mentem passus amor VERG. *A.* 1.643; si mens homini ~sistit CELS. 5.26.26.A; GEL. 15.2.7;—nec .. te umquam .. credo posse mente ~sistere CIC. *Phil.* 2.68; ut neque mente nec lingua neque ore ~sisteret *Q. fr.* 2.3.2.

**6** To take up a position, stand; (esp. in a *contio*).
▸ ~stitit inde loci propter sos dia dearum ENN. *Ann.* 22; ad mensam .. pueros delectos iussit ~sistere CIC. *Tusc.* 5.61; uti .. uento circumageretur et semper contra flatum ~sisteret (Trito aereus) VITR. 1.6.4; Triptolemi curpem ~sistere curru OV. *Tr.* 3.8.1; calce aliquem super ipsum (os) debere ~sistere CELS. 8.14.3; nec ante desinit niti (supinata testudo) .. quam in pedes ~stitit SEN. *Ep.* 121.8; TAC. *Hist.* 4.18; ede ubi ~sistas (*i.e. as a beggar*) JUV. 3.296; (*fig.*) cum in ipso uitae fine ~stitimus SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.4; qui sapientiam nondum habent, sed iam in uicinia eius ~stiterunt *Ep.* 75.9; (*impers. pass.*) in eum locum, quo uolgo iter fiet uel in quo ~sistetur *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.218)15.2;—existimatis uos ita, ut nunc ~stitistis, in contione habituras locum FAN. *orat.* 3; ne mihi non liceat contra uos in contione ~sistere CIC. *Agr.* 1.25; consules .. ad impediendam legem in contione ~sistunt LIV. 2.56.10; ~sistes aciemque meis hortabere uerbis OV. *Ars* 1.207.

**b** (esp. mil.) to take up a position (for fighting).
▸ gladio Hispanico cinctus contra Gallum ~stitit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; ut reliquae (legiones) contra ~sistere non auderent CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.3; naues eorum .. nostris aduersae ~stiterunt 3.14.2; ipse contra Pompeium ~stitit *Civ.* 3.89.3; pro castris .. ~sistunt SAL. *Jug.* 53.1; media ~sistit harena VERG. *A.* 5.422; quis deus in uestra ~stitit hostis aqua? PROP. 3.18.8; dextro ipse cornu ~sistit LIV. 9.40.7; si depugnandum foret, ipse cum Quartilla ~sisterem PETR. 19.5; hereditaria nobiscum ~stitit contentione QUINT. *Decl.* 323(p.270,l.22); (*in fig. phr.*) huic ne ubi ~sisteret quidem contra te locum reliquisti CIC. *Quinct.* 73.

**c** to appear in a court of law; (w. *cum*) to appear as litigant with, institute proceedings against.
▸ qui in forensibus causis possit praeclare ~sistere CIC. *Orat.* 30; diffidebam .. satis animo certo .. me posse in hac causa ~sistere *Quinct.* 77; uelis forum inumbrauit, ut salubrius litigantes ~sisterent PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24; ~sistentis ex diuerso patroni aut patris QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.42; si pariter aduersus eum, qui de libertate litigat, ~sistant fructuarius et proprietarius GAIUS *dig.* 40.12.9;—alius cum matre ~sistit SEN. *Dial.* 4.7.3; sciendum est eum, qui cum aliquo ~sistere uelit, in ius uocare oportere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.183; (*transf.*) cum quibus mihi ~sistere fortius .. necesse est QUINT. *Decl.* 253(p.36,l.10).

**7** To find a home, settle.
▸ me .. fortuna .. hac demum uoluit ~sistere terra VERG. *A.* 1.629; 6.807; Latio ~sistere Teucros 8.10; ut .. aliqua sede certa ~sistant LIV. 10.10.10;—(*transf.*) ubi litus .. prolatum est et pelagus in alieno ~stitit SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.3;—(*of abst. things*) aut .. ueritas ualebit, aut ex hoc loco repulsa .. locum ubi ~sistat reperire non poterit CIC. *Quinct.* 5; ut multis iniuriis iactatam .. aequitatem in hoc tandem loco ~sistere et confirmari patiamini 10.

**b** (of liquids) to settle, stand.
▸ necubi aqua ~sistat VAR. *R.* 1.45.2; *CIL* 1.593.23; ne ~sistat umor PLIN. *Nat.* 17.214; (*cf.*) contrarios umores ~sistentes ibi (*sc.* in stomacho) 23.142.

**8** To continue in a place, stay behind, remain.
▸ ut non modo proficisci .. non posset, sed uix in oppido ~sisteret CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; cum .. non potuerit priuatus in ciuitate ~sistere *Flac.* 77; utrum ~sistere uspiam uelit an mare transire nescitur *Att.* 7.12.2; in muro ~sistendi potestas erat nulli CAES. *Gal.* 2.6.3; locum ~sistendi Romanis in Gallia non fore 7.37.3; STAT. *Theb.* 1.279; (*of inanim. things*) uentosas nuces in summo umore ~sistere PETR. 137.10; (*transf.*) ut haec rei publicae causa in Italia non posset duce te ~sistere CIC. *Att.* 8.11d.5.

**9** To reside, live; (med.) to be located, seated.
▸ hominem ferum atque agrestem fuisse .. numquam in oppido ~stitisse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 74; dum ~sisto in Tusculano *Att.* 12.1.1; nec cunctos una uoluit ~sistere pisces (natura) OV. *Hal.* 93; SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.5; VET ET C R ET BESSI ~SISTENTES VICO QVINIS *A. Epig.* 24.142; CIVES ROMANI .. IN RAETIA ~SISTENTES *CIL* 3.5212;—qui (morbi) in totis corporibus ~sistere uidentur CELS. 3.1.3; 4.20.1.

**b** (of praise, suspicion, etc.) to reside.
▸ in quo non modo culpa nulla sed ne suspicio quidem potuit ~sistere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 152; *Clu.* 78; eo transire .. infamiam ubi cetera maleficia ~sistunt 83; in his maximam apud Persas .. laudem ~sistere uidebat V. MAX. 9.2.ext.7.

**c** to be placed (in a specified situation or condition).
▸ sequentem honestum est in secundis tertiisque ~sistere CIC. *Orat.* 4; in extremo iam uitae ~sistit periculo APUL. *Met.* 8.20.

**10 a** (w. *ex*) To be composed of, consist of (a material).
▸ e quibus haec rerum ~sistit summa refecta LUCR. 1.235; ex igni summam ~sistere solo 1.636; 4.101; omnes res e liquoris potestate ~sistere VITR. 8.pr.4.

**b** (w. *in* + abl., w. abl.; also w. *de*, *ex*) to be comprised in, consist in; (of wealth, prices, etc.) to be reckoned in.
▸ (w. in + *abl.*) leges in consilio scriptoris .. non in uerbis ~sistere CIC. *Inv.* 2.143; nisi omne bonum in una honestate ~sisteret *Tusc.* 5.41; maior .. pars eorum uictus in lacte, caseo, carne ~sistit CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.1; HOR. *S.* 2.4.82; alterum insaniae genus .. ~sistit in tristitia CELS. 3.18.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.18.2; opera in actu ~sistit PAUL. *dig.* 7.7.1;—(*w. abl.*) quorum omnis paruo ~sistit passere census MAN. 5.387; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.59; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.182;—(*w.* de, ex) de una quoque parte .. posse ~sistere (argumentatio) CIC. *Inv.* 1.67; quamquam usus fructus ex fruendo ~sistat ULP. *dig.* 7.3.1;—in pecore pecunia tum pastoribus ~sistebat VAR. *L.* 5.95; pretium in numerata pecunia ~sistere debet GAIUS *Inst.* 3.141.

**11** (w. *in* + abl.) To be based or dependent upon, rest in.
▸ omnis quaestio .. in aliqua argumentatione ~sistit CIC. *Inv.* 1.18; omnis auctoritas philosophiae .. ~sistit in beata uita comparanda *Fin.* 5.86; cum omnis Gallicis nauibus spes in uelis .. ~sisteret CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.7; in exiguo tempore magnoque casu totius exercitus salus ~stitit *Civ.* 3.14.3; NEP. *Dat.* 8.3; cum talis officii gratia in celeritate ~sisteret PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.120(121).2; SCAEV. *dig.* 44.3.14.

**12** To be erect, stand upright.
▸ ~stitit in digitos extemplo arrectus uterque VERG. *A.* 5.426; OV. *Met.* 7.573; CELS. 8.15.5; (*fig.*) ut ubi dubitatione clauderet, ibi diuinatione ~sisteret APUL. *Soc.* 17;—(*of things*) nuda .. ~sistunt, formam seruantia testae, uina OV. *Tr.* 3.10.23; uitis quae sine adminiculo suis uiribus ~sistit COL. 5.5.1.

**13** To be established (in a state or condition).
▸ si res conmunis melioribus locis ~stitisset SIS. *hist.* 99; si .. res p. exsurget et in aliquo statu tolerabili ~sistet CIC. *Fam.* 12.10.4; uitam consistere tutam LUCR. 6.11; legum oportunitates et medelas .. mutari atque flecti neque uno statu ~sistere GEL. 20.1.22;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ubi sensi me in possessionem iudici ac defensionis meae ~stitisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.200.

**C**

**b** (w. *in* + abl., w. abl.) to take one's stand, base one's case on; to have a case; (of a case) to be maintained.
▸ nihil certum .. in quo .. putet se posse ~sistere CIC. *Tul.* 35; in hac ipsa (lege) qua ~sistimus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.49; necesse est in suo iure ~sistat 7.5.1; utrum igitur iure prius an aequitate ~sistes? *Decl.* 280 (p.142,l.9); (*cf.*) ita ~sistendum est, ut id quo de agitur factum neges CIC. *Part.* 101;—uerbo quidem superabis me ipso iudice, re autem ne ~sistes quidem ullo iudice *Caec.* 59;—quia magistratus aliqui reperiebatur apud quem Alfeni causa ~sisteret *Quinct.* 71; (*app. pass.*) cum ad iudices coniciendae ~sistendaeque (*s.v.l.*) causae gratia uenissent GEL. 5.10.9.

**c** to be or remain valid; (of a term) to be applicable; (of an argument, etc.) to hold firm.
▸ quaero, utrum in partem an in totum uenditio ~sistat JAVOL. *dig.* 18.1.64; mandati obligationem ~sistere puto JULIAN. *dig.* 17.1.32; institutio in persona eius non ~stitit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.187;—hoc uerbum 'debere' non habet nisi inter duos locum; quomodo ergo in uno ~sistet? SEN. *Ben.* 5.8.3;—controuersiam parum ~sistentem, quod genus Graeci ἄπορον uocant GEL. 9.15.6.

**14 a** To come into existence, come about, arise; (of taxes) to fall due.
▸ quaestus non ~sistet, si eum sumptus superat PL. *Poen.* 287; eorum fructus id temporis maxime ~sistit VAR. *R.* 3.8.3; quadringentis talis iactis centum Venerios non posse casu ~sistere CIC. *Div.* 2.48; haec faciunt primum paruas consistere nubis LUCR. 6.455; hic ubi constiterit numerus MAN. 3.490; mandatum ~sistit, siue nostra gratia mandemus siue aliena GAIUS *Inst.* 3.155; ULP. *dig.* 5.1.11; (*w.* ex) ex scripto et sententia controuersia ~sistit, cum .. CIC. *Inv.* 2.121;—POSTEA QVAM (VEC)TIGALIA ~SISTENT *CIL* 1.585.20.

**b** to have being, exist.
▸ neque omnino in uoluptatis regno uirtutem posse ~sistere CIC. *Sen.* 41; quod (*sc.* otium) sine te ~sistere (non) potest D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.4; qui posset mater rebus ~sistere certa? LUCR. 1.168; 3.846; ea, quae in iure ~sistunt, sicut hereditates GAIUS *Inst.* 2.14; publicum ius in sacris .. ~sistit ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1.2;—(*w. condition specified*) dissimili .. inter se ~sistere summa possunt (primordia) LUCR. 2.697; coniunctam .. naturam ~sistere eorum 3.349; uesicae dolorem, qui cum fluore ~sistit LARG. 90; frigidam podagram, quae sine tumore et rubore ~sistit 160; quaestio uidetur circa res personasque ~sistere QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.7; nec intra has solas species ~sistet huius generis auxilium MARCEL. *dig.* 4.1.7.

**c** to continue in existence, remain.
▸ pectore ~sistere nil consili quit TER. *Ad.* 613; mali nihil sinet in corpore ~sistere CATO *Agr.* 157.6; uel concidat omne caelum .. ~sistat necesse est (motus principium) CIC. *Rep.* 6.27; sunt .. fines, quos ultra citraque nequit ~sistere rectum HOR. *S.* 1.1.106; COL. 1.pr.6.

**consitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSERŌ[1] + -TIŌ] The act of planting or sowing.
▸ nec ~ones modo delectant, sed etiam insitiones CIC. *Sen.* 54; tali ~oni .. abunde putat esse malleolorum sedecim milia COL. 3.16.3; 4.15.1.

**consitor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSERŌ[1] + -TOR] A planter or sower.
▸ tu, Bacche tener, iucundae ~or uuae TIB. 2.3.63; OV. *Met.* 4.14.

**consitūra** ~ae *f.* [CONSERŌ[1] + -ŪRA] The planting or sowing (of land).
▸ ex agri ~a CIC. *Rep.* 1.29.

**consitus**[1] ~a, ~um pple. of CONSERŌ[1].

**consitus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + SITVS[1]] Laid to rest (in a tomb).
▸ HIC IN FLORE CVBAT .. BENE ~VS *CIL* 14.3826; COMBVSTVS SEPVLTVSVE CONFOSSVSVE CONDITVSVE ~VSVE 13.5708.1.22.

**Consīua** ~ae *f.* [CONSERŌ[1]] A name given to Ops; see also OPECONSĪVA.
▸ illa (*sc.* Ops) quoque cognominatur ~a FEST. p.186M.

**Consīuius** ~iī *m.* Also **Consēu-**. A god who presided over procreation.
▸ [VAR.] *gram.* 152.

**consōbrīna** ~ae *f.* [CON- + SOBRĪNA] A female cousin-german.

▸ Quincti ~am CIC. *Quinct.* 16; NEP. *Att.* 2.1; GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.6.

**consōbrīnus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + SOBRĪNVS] Properly, the son of one's maternal aunt; generally, a cousin-german.
▸ TER. *Hec.* 459; QVI EI .. GENER SOCER, VITRICVS PRIVIGNVS, .. ~VS (SIT) *CIL* 1.594.3.2.18; CIC. *Clu.* 11; TAC. *Ann.* 2.27; (patrueles) qui ex duobus fratribus progenerati sunt, quos plerique etiam ~os uocant GAIUS *Inst.* 3.10; ~i consobrinaeque (id est qui quaeue ex duabus sororibus nascuntur, quasi consororini) *dig.* 38.10.1.6; (*in the title of a play*) Afranius in ~is GEL. 15.13.3.

**consocer** ~erī *m.* [CON- + SOCER] One's son's or daughter's father-in-law.
▸ ~eri claros retinere penates MART. 10.33.3; Appium Silanum ~erum suum SUET. *Cl.* 29.1; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.20; *A. Epig.* 14.177.

**consociātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSOCIŌ + -TIŌ] An associating, uniting.
▸ totius generis hominum conciliationem et ~onem colere CIC. *Off.* 1.149; 1.157; erexerat .. ~o gentis eius animum regis LIV. 40.5.10.

**consociātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONSOCIŌ] Closely linked or associated.
▸ pro nostra ~issima uoluntate CIC. *Fam.* 3.3.1; ~A FIDES *CIL* 6.34056.

**consociō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [CON- + SOCIŌ]
1 To bring into alliance or close relationship; (intr.) to enter into partnership.
▸ accusatorum atque indicum ~atos greges CIC. *Parad.* 46; priusquam pignera coniugum ac liberorum .. animos eorum ~asset LIV. 2.1.5; TAC. *Ann.* 14.58;—(*w.* cum) numquam tam uehementer cum senatu ~ati fuistis CIC. *Phil.* 4.12; lege .. ~ati homines cum dis putandi sumus *Leg.* 1.23; LIV. 23.44.2; GEL. 12.1.21;—(*w. dat.*) magno ~ata Ioui (*i.e. in marriage*) *Epic. Drusi* 380; quo .. parta (ouis) nutrici ~ata minus laboret COL. 7.4.3;—(*refl.*) in omnia belli pacisque se ~auerat consilia LIV. 42.29.4;—uel ~are mihi quidem tecum licet PL. *Rud.* 551.
b (things, sometimes quasi-personified); also, to make by amalgamation.
▸ nec usquam ~are etiam motus potuere (corpora) LUCR. 2.111; pinus .. albaque populus umbram .. ~are amant ramis HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.10;—(*w.* cum) ubi sese sudor cum unguentis ~auit PL. *Mos.* 276; (una uirtus) coniuncta et ~ata cum altera CIC. *Amic.* 83;—(*w. dat.*) (Alpheus amnis) creditur non se ~are pelago MELA 2.117;—delecta ex iis et ~ata rei publicae forma TAC. *Ann.* 4.33.
2 To associate or join in (plans, activities, etc.).
▸ regnum ~ant LIV. 1.13.4; ~atus triumphus 28.9.11; quasi seria ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; scripto usum ne uocem ~aret 13.23; (*cf.*) deos .. ~atos LIV. 1.45.2;—(*w.* cum) cum A. Gabinio ~are consilia pestis meae CIC. *Red. Sen.* 16; cum amicis .. ~are aut coniungere iniuriam *Fin.* 3.71; quod .. cum Gallis .. arma quondam ~assent LIV. 8.14.9; neque se .. cum inermibus .. tantum facinus ~aturum TAC. *Ann.* 15.67;—(*w.* inter se) rem inter se centum patres .. ~ant LIV. 1.17.5.

**consol** see CONSVL.

**consōlābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONSŌLOR + -BILIS] Admitting of consolation, consolable; bringing consolation, consolatory.
▸ est omnino uix ~is dolor CIC. *Fam.* 4.3.2;—canere carmen casus illius sui ~e GEL. 16.19.12.

**consōlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSŌLOR + -TIŌ]
1 The act of consoling or an instance of it, consolation; the title of books, e.g. by Cicero and Crantor.
▸ omni officio—lacrimis, opera, ~one—omnis .. meos subleuauit CIC. *Balb.* 58; ut .. appareat te et ~oni seruire et ueritati *Att.* 3.16; ~o litterarum tuarum mihi gratissima est *Fam.* 5.13.1; aiunt plerosque ~onibus nihil leuari *Tusc.* 3.73; scriptam de amisso puero ~onem STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.;—(*w. obj. gen.*) eius rei ~onem ad te L. Saufeium missurum esse arbitror CIC. *Att.* 1.3.1; ~o doloris tui *Fam.* 4.13.1; *Sen.* 1;—in ~one hoc expressimus *Tusc.* 1.65; in ~one Crantoris 1.115; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.22.
b the act of allaying (fears).
▸ fuit mihi saepe .. tua .. timoris ~o grata CIC. *Att.* 1.17.6; timentis omnium animos ~one sanat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.38.2; *B. Alex.* 8.1.
2 The fact of being consoled.
▸ aequiore animo et maiore ~one moriere CIC. *Phil.* 13.45; in magna ~one ingens inest sollicitudo *Fam.* 16.8.1.
3 A consoling fact or circumstance.
▸ me una ~o sustentat, quod tibi .. nullum pietatis officium defuit CIC. *Mil.* 100; *Phil.* 14.34; stulta iam Iduum Martiarum est ~o *Att.* 15.4.2; medicus .. nihil aliud est quam animi ~o PETR. 42.5.

**consōlātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSŌLOR + -TOR] A person who consoles, a comforter.
▸ me ipsum ~orem tuum CIC. *Fam.* 6.4.3; *Tusc.* 3.73; dolor qui recens ~orem inuenit SEN. *Ep.* 63.13.

**consōlātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONSŌLOR + -TŌRIVS] Consoling, consolatory.
▸ litteras accepi ~as CIC. *Att.* 13.20.1; codicillos exarauit, ad sororem ~os SUET. *Otho* 10.2.

**consolidātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSOLIDŌ + -TIŌ] (leg.) The merging of usufruct in property, consolidation.
▸ si duobus usus fructus legetur et apud alterum sit consolidatus .. ipse quibus modis amitteret ante ~onem, isdem et nunc amittet ULP. *dig.* 7.2.3.2.

**consolidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SOLIDŌ]
1 To make solid.
▸ perpetuam et unam crassitudinem parietum ~ant VITR. 2.8.7; aeris hiberni uis comprimit et ~at eas (*sc.* arbores) VITR. 2.9.2.
2 (leg.) To merge (usufruct) into the property to which it is attached, consolidate.
▸ si duobus usus fructus legetur et apud alterum sit ~atus ULP. *dig.* 7.2.3.2.

**consōlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CONSŌLOR] To console; (pass.) to console oneself, take comfort.
▸ Oedipus Athenas exul uenire dicebatur, qui ~aret VAR. *Men.* 347;—cum animum .. uestrum erga me uideo, uehementer ~or MET. NUM. in Gel. 15.13.6; hoc ~abere, quod me de statu meo nullis contumeliis deterrere possunt D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.11.2; cum ob ea, quae speraueram, dolebam, ~abar ob ea, quae timui POL. *orat.* 48.

**consōlor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [CON- + SŌLOR]
1 To offer consolation to, comfort, solace.
▸ ut .. ~er .. eam, ne sic se excruciet animi PL. *Rud.* 399; ~andus hic mist *Bac.* 625; spes .. quae sociorum animos ~ari possit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 18; ad me ~andum *Att.* 3.8.3; milites ~atur et confirmat CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.5; LIV. 27.10.1; (*facet.*) hanc machaeram mihi ~ari uolo ne lamentetur PL. *Mil.* 5; (*of words*) ~antia uerba dixerunt OV. *Met.* 15.491;—(*refl.*) ~etur se cum conscientia optimae mentis CIC. *Brut.* 250; his me ~or uicturum suauius ac si .. HOR. *S.* 1.6.130.
2 (of facts or circumstances) To be a source of consolation to, console; to be a compensation for.
▸ hoc unum ~atur me atque animum meum PL. *Trin.* 394; illa me res .. consolatur, quod haec .. non potius accusatio quam defensio est existimanda CIC. *Div. Caec.* 5; nihil .. hunc uirum sagittae .. ~abantur *Tusc.* 2.19; CELS. 2.9.1;—esse hanc (*sc.* gloriam) unam quae breuitatem uitae posteritatis memoria ~aretur CIC. *Mil.* 97; ut eius (*sc.* doloris) magnitudinem celeritas, diuturnitatem alleuatio ~etur *Fin.* 1.40.
3 To allay, assuage (grief, etc.).
▸ in ~andis maeroribus CIC. *Part.* 67; hac una re miseriam suam ~atur *Vat.* 28; dicendi laborem delectatione oratoria ~or *Att.* 4.18.2.

**consoltum** see CONSVLTVM.

**consonans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of CONSONŌ]
1 Sounding in accord.
▸ ~antes sunt (loci), in quibus (uox) .. egrediatur ad aures diserta uerborum claritate VITR. 5.8.2.
2 Agreeing; also, fitting.
▸ ~nte clamore nominatim Quinctium orare LIV. 36.34.5; tenor uitae per omnia ~ns sibi SEN. *Ep.* 31.8; Musis cum lyricum refert eundem ~ntia uerba cantitasse MAUR. 2854;—non semper .. ~ns est per omnia referri iusiurandum quale defertur ULP. *dig.* 12.2.34.8.
3 (as f. noun, sc. *littera*) A consonant.
▸ ~ntes a uocalibus discernere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.6; GEL. 4.17.8; MAUR. 147.

**consonanter** *adv.* ~tissimē. [CONSONANS + -TER²] Concordantly.
▸ uidetur mundi conceptio .. ~tissime per solis temperaturam ad harmoniam esse composita VITR. 6.1.6.

**consonantia** ~ae *f.* [CONSONANS + -IA] (mus.) A concord, consonance; (of spoken sounds) harmony.
▸ nec inter tria aut sex aut septem (interualla) possunt ~ae fieri VITR. 5.4.9; uox .. excitauerit auctam claritatem et concentu conuenientem sibi ~am 5.5.3; 5.5.7;—de iucunda ~a litterarum GEL. 6(7).20; 13.21.5.

**consonē** *adv.* [CONSONVS + -Ē] In unison, (sounding) together.
▸ quoad mutua hortatione ~ clamitarent APUL. *Met.* 1.10.

**consonō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + SONŌ]
1 To sound together or at the same time; (tr.) to utter (sounds) together.
▸ ~ant uehementer (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.30; inter fremitum ~antis turbae SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.5; omne tibiarum genus organorumque ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 84.10; PETR. 78.6;—omnis .. ~et arcana uolucris bona murmura lingua STAT. *Theb.* 3.494; tibiae .. cantus Lydios dulciter ~ant APUL. *Met.* 10.32.
b to resound, re-echo.
▸ tubae contra utrimque occanunt, ~at terra PL. *Am.* 228; fremitu .. uirum .. ~at omne nemus VERG. *A.* 5.149; ~at adsensu populi .. regia OV. *Met.* 7.451; quemadmodum theatra ~ent SEN. *Ep.* 108.8; TAC. *Ann.* 14.32.
2 (mus.) To make a concordant sound; (of spoken sounds) to have an assonance.
▸ quo modo inter se acutae et graues (uoces) ~ent SEN. *Ep.* 88.9;—in uerbis tantum distantibus iucunde ~at uox QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.73.
3 (transf.) To agree, accord, be in harmony.
▸ sic ueri per totum ~at ordo MAN. 2.522; adpositis cum mundus ~at astris 3.110;—(*w. dat.*) ut omnis oratio moribus ~et [CIC.] *Sal.* 1; *Culex* 4; MAN. 2.281; si ~are sibi .. uirtus est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.5; hoc .. contractui bonae fidei ~at SCAEV. *dig.* 19.1.48;—(*w.* cum) quo modo animus secum meus ~et SEN. *Ep.* 88.9; si cum harmonia musicae dierum ~ent numeri APUL. *Pl.* 2.25.

**consonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONSONŌ + -VS]
1 Sounding together.
▸ ~us exit in auras ter plangor OV. *Met.* 13.610; hinc arma simulque ~a uox urget SIL. 5.199.
2 Harmonious, accordant; (of speech) having a common sound.
▸ tractat .. ~a fila lyrae OV. *Am.* 1.8.60; musica .. dissonis uocibus harmoniam ~am reddit APUL. *Mun.* 20;—uox ~a linguae SIL. 17.443.
b (transf.) agreeing, unanimous; that is in accord.
▸ cum nouam me Venerem ore ~o nuncuparent APUL. *Met.* 4.34; (*w. dat.*) ducem praemissae ~a nocti territat (Fama) STAT. *Theb.* 2.210;—credo Platonem uix putasse satis ~um fore si hominem id aetatis .. diutius retinuisset CIC. *Att.* 4.16.3.
3 (of letters) Consonantal; (f. as noun) a consonant.
▸ elementa .. uocalia quaedam memorant, ~a quaedam MAUR. 86; ~is .. litteris 778; ~a quia uis est illis 1225;—ante ~am V .. obtinet uocalis usum 542.

**consōpiō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [CON- + SŌPIŌ¹] To send to sleep, make unconscious.
▸ a qua (*sc.* Luna) ~itus putatur (Endymion) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.92; LUCR. 6.792; SUET. *Cl.* 44.3;—(*w.* somno) somno ~iri sempiterno CIC. *Tusc.* 1.117; *Div.* 2.135.
b (transf.) to make obsolete.
▸ cum .. omnis .. illa duodecim tabularum antiquitas .. lege Aebutia lata ~ita sit GEL. 6.10.8.

**consors** ~tis *m.* and *f.* and *adj.* [CON- + SORS] FORMS: abl. sg. as adj. ~*ti* LUCR. 3.332; OV. *Met.* 8.444.
1 A person who shares an inheritance (also as adj.).
▸ sors et patrimonium significat, unde ~tes dicimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.296M; *Ciris* 15; qui frater germanus et .. ~s etiam censoris erat LIV. 41.27.2; SIBI ET L AELIO .. LIB ~TI *CIL* 5.2844; (*cf.*) Romulus .. nondum formauerat urbis moenia, ~ti non habitanda Remo TIB. 2.5.24; (*iron.*) fratres .. ~tes sunt mendicitatis CIC. *Flac.* 35;—tres fratres ~tes *Ver.* 3.57; legibus .. cum periura .. fides ~tem socium fallat HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.60; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.4.
2 A partner, colleague, sharer.
▸ ~ti .. in lucris atque furtis CIC. *Ver.* 3.155; me ~tem nati concede sepulcro VERG. *A.* 10.906; omnisque potestas inpatiens ~tis erit LUC. 1.93; ~tem successoremque testari perseuerauit SUET. *Tit.* 9.3;—(*w. gen. of thing shared*) socium .. et ~tem gloriosi laboris CIC. *Brut.* 2; ~tes pariter generisque necisque OV. *Ep.* 3.47; cum ~te tori *Met.* 1.319; L. Antonius .. uitiorum fratris sui ~s VELL. 2.74.2; ~tem imperii TAC. *Hist.* 3.75; *Ann.* 1.3; (*transf., of things*) priori aduersus est (dactylus), ordinis situ repugnans, temporum ~s modo MAUR. 1407; (*also w.* cum) tibi .. ~ti mecum temporum illorum? CIC. *Mil.* 102;—(*w. abl.*) cetera (signa), uel numero ~tia uel uice sedis .. nocturna feruntur MAN. 2.216; Pallada ~tem curis .. fallere .. molitur V. FL. 3.489; (*poet.*) admonet hunc studiis ~s puerilibus aetas LUC. 4.178.
b (applied to a brother or sister; also, a wife); (as adj.) kindred.
▸ miracula narrat de ~te suo OV. *Met.* 11.347; *Pont.* 3.2.48; (*w. dat.*) ~s Ledaea gemellis *Ep.* 13.61;—cum magni ~te Iouis *Met.* 6.94;—recalfecit ~ti sanguine telum 8.444; ~tia corpora poenae dedidit 13.663.
3 (as adj.) Shared, held in common.
▸ ~ti praedita uita (corpus et anima) LUCR. 3.332; qui ~tem properas euadere casum PROP. 1.21.1; ~tia tecta urbis habent (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.153; QUINT. *Decl.* 320(p.255,l.22).

**consortālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONSORS + -ĀLIS] Held in association, joint.
▸ sunt termini qui inter lineas ~es finem faciunt NIPS. *grom.* p.289La.

**consortiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as CONSORTĀLIS + -TIŌ] Association, partnership.
▸ redi in ~onem LUCIL. 819; dissoluetur omnis humana ~o CIC. *Off.* 3.26; quaenam ista societas, quaenam ~o est? LIV. 6.40.18; hominum quadam ~one degentia (animalia) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.1; *CIL* 12.5864; (*cf.*) stomachum, cui cum uesica quaedam ~o est CELS. 7.27.4;—(*w. gen. of thing shared*) tribuniciae potestatis ~one VELL. 2.99.1; in ~one deliciarum et luxuriae V. MAX. 4.7.intro.
b association, conjunction (of things).
▸ cum debitor pretium pignoris ~oni subiecerit PAPIN. *dig.* 46.3.96.3.

**consortium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CONSORS + -IVM]
1 The sharing of property; community of life.
▸ si .. me in ~ium admisit SEN. *Ben.* 6.13.2; si a duobus libertis in ~ium reciperetur SUET. *Cl.* 28.1; GEL. 1.9.12; Papinianus .. ait si inter fratres uoluntarium ~ium initum fuerit ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.8; (*transf.*) si in eodem pectore nullum est honestorum turpiumque ~ium QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.4;—qui in ~ium deo ueniat SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.6.
2 (w. gen.) A sharing, partnership, possession in common.
▸ si in ~io, si in societate rei publicae esse .. licet LIV.

4.5.5; ~ium rerum omnium inter nos facit amicitia SEN. *Ep.* 48.2; laude tumens ~ia famae despicit V. FL. 3.677; te longa manent nostri ~ia mundi SIL. 3.611; ad coniugii spem, ~ium regni et necem mariti impulit TAC. *Ann.* 4.3.

**b** (meton.) a partner.

▶ male eripi maritis ~ia rerum secundarum aduersarumque TAC. *Ann.* 3.34.

**3** A close connection, company, association; conjunction (of stars).

▶ quanto celerius liberata sunt (ordinaria semina) ~io uiuiradicum COL. 4.16.1; spatium, quod dissociat ~ia terrae SIL. 14.20; generis ~ia ferro dissiliant STAT. *Theb.* 1.84; nonne habere tibi grande ~ium praedicti uidetur ipsa diuersitas? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.17;—sacerdotem .. diuino quodam stellarum ~io .. mihi coniunctum APUL. *Met.* 11.22.

**conspargō** see CONSPERGŌ.

**conspector** ~ōris *m.* [CONSPICIŌ¹ + -TOR] An inspector, overseer.

▶ VICTORI FLAVI SECVNDI ~ORI EPAPHRODITVS EIVSDEM *CIL* 3.1840.

**conspectus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of CONSPICIŌ¹]

**1** Visible, open to view.

▶ in tumulum hosti ~um LIV. 22.24.5; in collem aperta undique et ~a ferebat uia 27.27.3; locus ~us undique 30.29.10.

**2** Attracting attention, conspicuous, striking; eminent, distinguished.

▶ Tyrio ~us in ostro VERG. *G.* 3.17; nihilo mea turba quam ullius ~ior erit LIV. 6.15.10; quo ~ior uirtus esset 7.7.6; Galatea .. platano ~ior alta OV. *Met.* 13.794; ~ae similitudinis exempla V. MAX. 9.14.intro.; TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; JUV. 8.140;—~a iuuentus OV. *Met.* 12.553; gloria ~ae, nate, parentis *Epic. Drusi* 122.

**conspectus²** ~ūs *m.* [CONSPICIŌ¹ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of seeing, sight, view.

▶ tuom ~um fugitat TER. *Hau.* 434; ne qui ~us fieret aut sermo CIC. *Att.* 7.10; neque .. ~um multitudinis fugerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.30.1; primo .. ~u contempta paucitas LIV. 22.28.9; accendebantur animi .. ipso inter se ~u 28.19.14; (*w. obj. gen. or poss. pron.*) scio .. is fore meum ~um inuisum hodie TER. *Hec.* 788; cui patriae salus dulcior quam ~us fuit CIC. *Balb.* 11; ~um Mari fugerat SAL. *Jug.* 86.5; ire ad ~um cari genitoris VERG. *A.* 6.108; ne ~um quidem rerum praestat (oculus) CELS. 6.6.36; eadem anas .. equinum genus ~u suo sanat COL. 6.7.1.

**b** the possibility or range of sight; esp. in phr. *in ~um; a ~u, e ~u, in ~u.*

▶ reuocate parentem, reddite ~tum VERG. *A.* 9.262; quo longissime ~um oculi ferebant LIV. 1.18.8; quae (*sc.* nox) ~um ademit 6.9.11;—nec sese dedit in ~um ENN. *Ann.* 48; se .. in ~um nautis paulisper dedit CIC. *Ver.* 5.86; equitatus noster in ~um uenit CAES. *Gal.* 4.37.4;—(*w. in + acc.*) unde ~us in Capitolium non esset LIV. 6.20.11;—me aps tuo ~u occultabo PL. *Trin.* 278; (*cf.*) haec quae procul erant a ~u imperi .. adflixerunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.87;—nisi hunc iam e ~u abducitis PL. *Capt.* 749; paulisper maestus ex ~u abit SAL. *Jug.* 68.1;—ut ~u in medio .. constitit VERG. *A.* 2.67; tu in ciuium esse ~u (audes)? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.226; dextrum sinistrumque cornu .. in ~u patenti aduersariorum constituit *B. Afr.* 41.3; TAC. *Hist.* 2.19; pecuniam .. quae in ~u est ULP. *dig.* 45.1.29;—(*w. obj. gen. or poss. pron.*) matres .. ab extremo ~u liberum exclusae CIC. *Ver.* 5.118; ut non prius fuga desisterent quam in ~um agminis nostri uenissent CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.2; LIV. 26.29.2; (*cf.*) in ~u legum libertatisque moriatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.170.

**c** range of view (as indicating position).

▶ quercus .. quae est in oppidi ~u VAR. *R.* 1.7.6; Italiae ~us .. ab isto delectus est CIC. *Ver.* 5.169; ex ~u castrorum discessit CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.2; e ~u Siculae telluris VERG. *A.* 1.34; Volsci Pontias, insulam sitam in ~u litoris sui, incoluerant LIV. 9.28.7; cum ~u solis excluditur (luna) SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.1; si auferatur (uinum) e ~u templi PLIN. *Nat.* 31.16;—(*transf.*) dicebam .. in ~u esse me meae senectutis SEN. *Ep.* 26.1; in ~u mortis stamus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.18.

**2** An appearance, aspect, look.

▶ non idem iudicum comissatorumque ~us CIC. *Cael.* 67; mihi nunc ante oculos tuum iucundissimum ~um propono CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.7; si contuleris eam, lacernae ~u melioris obruetur OV. *poet.* 5(3); (*transf.*) uideamus animi partes, quarum est ~us illustrior CIC. *Fin.* 5.48.

**3** Mental perception, contemplation.

▶ in hoc ~u et cognitione naturae CIC. *Leg.* 1.61; ut me a ~u malorum .. auertam LIV. pr.5; 10.25.12; beneficium tam longe proiecit, ut extra ~um suum poneret SEN. *Ben.* 3.2.2; cum illum in ~um suae condicionis adduxeris *Ep.* 94.8.

**b** the examination or contemplation of several things together, survey.

▶ ut explicatis ordinibus temporum uno in ~u omnia uiderem CIC. *Brut.* 15; his uelut in ~u quendam .. adductis CELS. 4.2.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.4; ut ~um quendam aetatum antiquissimarum .. haberemus GEL. 17.21.1.

**4** (surv.) An area to be surveyed.

▶ sit ergo forma ~us ABCD HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.156.

**conspergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **conspargō**. [CON- + SPARGŌ] FORMS: *conspar-* CATO, VAR., VITR., PHAED., COL., APUL.

**1** To cover with small drops or particles, besprinkle, strew; to sprinkle (a liquid).

▶ farinae L. II ~gito CATO *Agr.* 76.2; triticum ~gunt VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; VITR. 7.11.1; uerri sibi uias et ~gi propter puluerem SUET. *Cal.* 43;—(*w. abl.*) uino has ~si fores PL. *Cur.* 80; amurca ~gito (locum) CATO *Agr.* 91; cum complexus est (me) ~sitque lacrimis CIC. *Planc.* 99; LUCR. 4.1237; furfuribus .. ~sum .. panem PHAED. 4.18(19).4; LUC. 6.582; cinerem sarmentorum .. aceto ~sum PLIN. *Nat.* 23.5;—(*w. ex*) nuclei pini ex mulso ~si VAR. in *G.L.* 1.486.9; faba .. ex aceto cum melle diluto ~sa LARG. 158;—uinum uetus spergito, postea alterum supercalcato, item uinum ~gito COL. 12.39.3.

**2** (transf. and fig.) To diversify, intersperse, bespatter.

▶ caput (Tauri) stellis ~sum est frequentibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.111; anni tempora ~gunt uiridantis floribus herbas LUCR. 2.33;—ut .. ~sa sit (oratio) quasi uerborum sententiarumque floribus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.96; cum reliquum tempus aetatis turpitudinis maculis ~seris *Flac.* 5; quae (*sc.* scripta) .. quadam hilaritate ~simus *Ac.* 1.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.28.

**conspiciendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of CONSPICIŌ¹]

Attracting attention, conspicuous.

▶ insideat celeri ~us equo TIB. 1.2.70; opus uel in hac magnificentia urbis ~um LIV. 6.4.12; inter Dictaeos ~a greges OV. *Fast.* 5.118; ORNATVS NON ~VS *CIL* 6.1527.1.31;—(*w. abl.*) ut .. incedat donis ~a meis TIB. 2.3.52; ciuis non solum magnitudine uirtutum sed multitudine quoque conspiciendus CREM. *hist.* 2.

**?conspicillum** ~ī *neut.* [CONSPICIŌ¹ + -ILLVM] A place for spying out, lookout post.

▶ PL. *Cist.* 91 (dub.); in ~o (*codd.* -ilio) adseruabam pallium, opseruabam PL. fr.99.

**conspiciō¹** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* [CON- + SPECIŌ]

**1** To catch sight of, see.

▶ quom ex alto .. terram ~iciunt (nauitae) PL. *Men.* 228; 429; simul ac procul ~exit armatos CIC. *Caec.* 46; si queat usquam ~icere amissum fetum LUCR. 2.358; CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.8; cum inter se ~ecti essent LIV. 33.6.4; (*cf.* sense 5) nec teli ~icit usquam auctorem nec quo se ardens immittere possit VERG. *A.* 9.420;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum repente ~iciunt .. alios uia transire hostes LIV. 21.33.2;—(*w. pred. pple.*) si .. accubantem tuom uirum ~exeris PL. *As.* 878; bubo in columna .. sedens ~ectus est ASEL. *hist.* 2A; collibus expositas hostium copias armatas ~exit CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.2; NEP. *Han.* 11.6; ad litora classem ~exi uenientem VERG. *A.* 3.652;—(*poet.*) hoc nulla lux ~iciat SEN. *Her. O.* 531; colligi debere (herbam) .. ita, ne luna aut sol ~iciat PLIN. *Nat.* 25.107.

**2** To have a sight of, witness, see.

▶ unde agros .. posset ~icere LIV. 24.1.5; comprecor, illi ipsi ~iciare senex *Epic. Drusi* 412;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~exit terra centum procumbere tauros CATUL. 64.389; LUCR. 6.706; nostros .. flumen transisse ~exerant CAES. *Gal.* 2.24.2;—(*w. pred. pple.*) Hispania quae .. plurimos hostis ab hoc superatos .. ~exit CIC. *Man.* 30; imaginem .. quam paucis ante diebus laureatam .. ~exit *Mur.* 88; qui paulo ante .. fugientis suos ~exerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.70.1;—(*w. other pred.*) is non ~iciatur cum capide ac lituo? LIV. 10.7.10.

**b** (pass.) to be visible; (act., of a place) to be within sight of.

▶ in continenti lucus, qui ex insula ~iciebatur .. incensus est NEP. *Milt.* 7.3; unde castra Romana ~iciebantur LIV. 30.25.4; nedum extremi inter se ~cerentur 37.41.4; aduentu solis occultantur stellae et ~ici desinunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.218; si aditum ad se praestet aut ex publico ~iciatur PAUL. *dig.* 2.4.19;—tuto consedimus .. Ciliciam prope ~iciente .. loco CIC. *Att.* 5.18.2.

**c** (pass., w. pred. adj.) to have a particular appearance.

▶ colorem corporis .. qui .. corrumpitur pallidusque ~icitur LARG. 125; oculi sanguilenti ~iciuntur 182.

**3** To fix one's gaze on, stare at, watch; (w. *in* + acc.) to stare (into).

▶ quid nunc supina susum caelum ~icis? PL. *Cist.* 622; quando incedat per uias, contemplent, ~iciant omnes *Mer.* 407; VAR. *L.* 7.9; (*poet.*) cum bene notum porticus Agrippae et uia te ~exerit Appi HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.26;—gloriari solebat, quod nunquam .. in tabernam ~exerat PETR. 140.14.

**b** (pass.) to be noticed, be the object of attention.

▶ qui constitit, culpant eum, ~icitur, uituperatur PL. *Cur.* 503; infestis omnium oculis ~ici CIC. *Catil.* 1.17; *Pis.* 60; SAL. *Cat.* 7.6; non alius .. aeque ~icitur HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.26; uestitus nihil inter aequales excellens: arma atque equi ~iciebantur LIV. 21.4.8; GRAT. 502; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.54.

**4** (of a thing) To face towards.

▶ si illud signum .. solis ortum .. ~iceret CIC. *Catil.* 3.20; si (sic) nubes fors aliqua disposuit, ut inter se ~iciant SEN. *Nat.* 1.13.1; (uilla) semper mare recte ~icit COL. 1.5.5; *Arb.* 17.4.

**5** To notice, remark (by primarily visual means); (pass. also) to attract attention.

▶ quorum ~icitur nitidis fundata pecunia uillis HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.46; quia nolint ~ici summam aeris alieni LIV. 6.27.6; quorum aetatibus dignitatibusque ~ectis .. dicere uere de pace agi 30.42.11; LARG. 101;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cur plus quam somno turbatos esse capillos .. ~icio ..? OV. *Am.* 3.14.34;—prima bonis animi ~icerere tui *Tr.* 1.6.34; SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.4.

**b** (w. *ut, tamquam*) to look at, regard (as).

▶ quid te ut regium iuuenem ~ici sinis? LIV. 1.47.5; tamquam bonos ciues ~ici 4.60.8; 39.53.2.

**6** To perceive mentally, discern.

▶ quantum ego nunc corde ~icio meo PL. *Ps.* 769; symmetriae ~iciuntur his rationibus VITR. 4.6.1; ut quae partibus notauimus, simul uniuersa ~ici possint VELL. 2.38.1; ad ~iciendam ueritatem SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.5; (*cf.*) ut ~iciatis eum mentibus, quoniam oculis non potestis CIC. *Balb.* 47;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~icit inde sibi data Romulus esse priora ENN. *Ann.* 95.

**conspiciō²** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSPICIŌ¹] (in augury) The action of looking.

▶ conregione ~one cortumione *formula* in Var. *L.* 7.8; ideo dicere .. augurem '~one' qua oculorum conspectum finiat VAR. *L.* 7.9.

**conspicor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [CON- + *spic-* (see SPECIŌ) + -Ō¹] NB: in pass. sense VAR. in *G.L.* 2.384; also SAL. *Jug.* 49.4; APUL. *Fl.* 9 (s.v.ll.).

**1** To catch sight of, see.

▶ nec quemquam ~or alium in uia PL. *Cist.* 656; *Mos.* 353; hostium copias ~atus est CAES. *Gal.* 5.9.2; ~atae .. naues triremes duae nauem D. Bruti *Civ.* 2.6.4; LIV. 25.16.23; VELL. 2.27.2;—(*w. pred. pple., etc.*) quid ego apertas aedis nostras ~or? PL. *Aul.* 388; occisum ~atur *Rhet. Her.* 1.19; uacua castra hostium .. ~atus CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.7; ~atus .. iuuenem .. ostentantem se in prima .. acie LIV. 2.20.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) abhinc annos factum est sedecim quom ~atust .. puellam exponi PL. *Cas.* 40; quin te in fundo ~er fodere aut arare TER. *Hau.* 68.

**2** To observe, notice, perceive; (in pass. sense) to be conspicuous; also, to be regarded.

▶ hoc ubi .. erus ~atus est PL. *Am.* 242; CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.6; procul ~ati numerum arborum FRON. *Str.* 2.3.46; ingenium intimum de exteriore ~atus est facie APUL. *Pl.* 1.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illam geminos .. peperisse ~icor PL. *Am.* 1070; *Cur.* 595;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quae res in nostris castris gererentur ~atus CAES. *Gal.* 2.26.4;—gestamina quibus erat ~atus (*s.v.l.*) APUL. *Fl.* 9;—paupertas .. haec tum non ita nutricata ut nunc ~atur VAR. in *G.L.* 2.384.

**conspicuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONSPICIŌ¹ + -VVS]

**1** Clearly seen, visible.

▶ iure perhorrui late ~um tollere uerticem HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.19; omnibus e terris ~um fuit (sidus) AUG. *hist.* 4; per te praesentem ~umque deum OV. *Tr.* 2.54; inpetus idem rebus ab auditis ~isque uenit *Pont.* 3.4.22; SEN. *Ep.* 79.10; species uanas imaginesque ~as obuersari demonstrantes PLIN. *Nat.* 21.178.

**b** *in ~o*, before one's eyes, in full view.

▶ proponatur in ~o acies V. MAX. 5.1.8; nemo in ~o mortem habet SEN. *Dial.* 10.20.5; APUL. *Apol.* 7.

**2** Attracting attention, remarkable, striking (in appearance); notable, famous, illustrious.

▶ ~am fuluo uellere .. ouem OV. *Am.* 2.11.4; ~us longe fulgentibus armis *Pont.* 4.7.31; gallinam ~i candoris PLIN. *Nat.* 15.136; cupressus .. ~a altitudine TAC. *Hist.* 2.78; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.3;—pari claritate ~um M. Brutum MANC. *orat.* 1; insignis clara ~usque domo [TIB.] 3.3.4; LIV. 1.34.11; nos quoque ~os nostra ruina facit OV. *Pont.* 3.1.56; ~ae felicitatis .. municipium V. MAX. 2.2.3; TAC. *Hist.* 2.59.

**conspīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSPĪRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** An agreeing together, harmony, concord.

▶ coniunctionem uestram .. et tantam ~onem bonorum omnium CIC. *Catil.* 4.22; *Fam.* 10.10.2; quae mihi quasi ~one quadam uulgi reclamari uidentur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.14; quo minus .. coetibus et sacrificiis ~onem ciuitatum sancirent TAC. *Ag.* 27.3; SUET. *Jul.* 15; (*w. defining gen.*) quanta .. amoris ~one consentientis tenuit amicorum greges! CIC. *Fin.* 1.65; (*w. in + abl.*) hanc ~onem in re publica bene gerenda *Dom.* 28; (*w. ad + gdve.*) hanc concordiam et ~onem omnium ordinum ad defendendam libertatem LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.3; (*cf.*) ubi .. uelut facta ~one consensit atque concinuit (chorus canentium) COL. 12.2.4;—(*of qualities*) ~o consensusque uirtutum CIC. *Fin.* 5.66.

**2** Combination for hostile or illegal activity, conspiracy.

▶ non agam .. cum ista Sardorum ~one CIC. *Scaur.* 20; VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.1; ~one inter tribunos facta LIV. 3.64.1; erupturas in rem publicam ~ones QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.2; non .. indefensum saeculum nostrum patiar hac uestra ~one damnari TAC. *Dial.* 16.4; (*w.* aduersus) Eumeni .. ~o aduersus eum fauorem .. apud Romanos fecit LIV. 42.14.10; V. MAX. 7.2.ext.15; (*w.* contra) de ~one .. certorum hominum contra dignitatem tuam CIC. *Deiot.* 11.

**b** (meton.) the members of a conspiracy.

▶ cum tota eius ~o late quaereretur V. MAX. 4.7.2.

**conspīrātus** ~ūs *m.* [CONSPĪRŌ + -TVS³] The sounding together (of musical instruments); (in quot. also transf.).

▶ pugnam indipisci ait non fidicularum tibiarumque, sed mentium animorumque concentu ~uque tacito nitibundos GEL. 1.11.8.

**conspīrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [CON- + SPĪRŌ] NB: for pf. pple. in act. sense see end of each section.

**1** To agree together, act in harmony, accord.

▶ o dulcitas ~antum animae! ACC. *trag.* 641; populo Romano ~ante CIC. *Phil.* 3.32; sacroque meatu ~at deus MAN. 1.251; in commune ~abat ab utroque (coniuge) COL. 12.pr.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.9; QVEM (*sc.* honorem) .. A

SENATV ~ANTE POPVLO ACCIPERE MERVIT *CIL* 10.1112;—(*w.* cum) ~ate nobiscum, consentite cum bonis CIC. *Agr.* 1.26; *Phil.* 11.2;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) omnes ad auctoritatem huius ordinis .. defendendam ~asse 3.13; *Fam.* 10.12.4;—(*pf. pple. in act. sense*) milites .. subito ~ati pila coniecerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.46.5.

**b** (of things) to be in harmony, act together, agree; (of trumpets) to sound together.
▸ horum consensum ~antem et paene conflatum CIC. *Lig.* 34; ~ans mutuus ardor LUCR. 4.1216; an non pugnent (elementa) sed per diuersa ~ent SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.6; COL. 3.13.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.16; (*w.* ut) gentium consensus tacitus .. ~auit ut Ionum litteris uteretur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.210;—(*pf. pple. in act. sense*) multa praecepta sint, multarum aetatum exempla, sed in unum ~ata SEN. *Ep.* 84.10;—aereaque adsensu ~ant cornua rauco VERG. *A.* 7.615.

**2** To combine for hostile or illegal action, conspire.
▸ prius quam plures ciuitates ~arent CAES. *Gal.* 3.10.3; uenit in suspicionem ~asse cum Marco Crasso SUET. *Jul.* 9.1; (*poet.*) (ferrum) ~ante ueneno impellat mortis STAT. *Ach.* 1.433;—(*w.* in + *acc. of person*) quantalibet uis omnium gentium ~et in nos CURT. 9.6.7; SUET. *Jul.* 80.4;—(*w.* contra) ~asse eum contra se cum inimicis ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.10;—(*w.* in + *acc. of thing*) non in praesentis modo temporis eos iniuriam ~asse LIV. 3.36.9; cur in caedem suam ~auisset TAC. *Ann.* 15.68;—(*w.* ad) qui ad defectionem ~assent FRON. *Str.* 2.7.3; 3.16.3; ~auerunt .. ad res nouas SUET. *Cl.* 13.2;—(*w.* ut, ne, *or inf.*) ~asse .. ne manus ad os cibum ferrent, nec os acciperet datum LIV. 2.32.10; quem cum .. ~assent perdere SUET. *Cl.* 37.2;—(*pf. pple. in act. sense*) ~atis factionum partibus PHAED. 1.2.4; assidentem ~ati .. circumsteterunt SUET. *Jul.* 82.1; *Nero* 43.1.

**conspissō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SPISSŌ¹] FORMS: *cosp-* PLIN. *Nat.* 13.99, 17.87. To thicken, condense.
▸ prius quam ~atum fuerit et herbis conligatum solum COL. 2.17.5; uehementius premitur (caseus), ut ~etur 7.8.4; creta Cimolia decocta ~ataque PLIN. *Nat.* 35.36.

**conspondeō** ~ndēre, ~ndī, ~nsum *intr.* [CON- + SPONDEŌ] FORMS: *consposos* lemma in Paul. *Fest.* p.41M. To exchange pledges; ~*nsus*, bound by mutual pledges.
▸ NEVE POSTHAC INTER SED CONIOVRA(SE NEV)E COMVOVISE NEVE ~NDISE NEVE CONPROMESISE VELET *CIL* 1.581. 13; NAEV. *com.* 133;—qui idem faciat obligatur sponsu, ~nsus VAR. *L.* 6.69; ~sos antiqui dicebant fide mutua conligatos PAUL. *Fest.* p.41M; iugum sororium ~nsae factionis APUL. *Met.* 5.14.

**consponsor** ~ōris *m.* [CON- + SPONSOR] A joint surety; a person who takes a joint oath.
▸ ex ~orum tabulis CIC. *Att.* 12.17; *Fam.* 6.18.3;—~or coniurator PAUL. *Fest.* p.59M.

**conspuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [CON- + SPVŌ] To bespatter with saliva, spit or splutter over.
▸ immundissimo me basio ~uit PETR. 23.3; faciem tuam spumabundus ~uisset APUL. *Apol.* 44; ~uitur .. sinus JUV. 7.112;—(*as a sign of contempt*) nisi quidam ex patibulo suo spectatores ~uerent SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.3; PETR. 132.3;—(*poet.*) Iuppiter hibernas cana niue ~uit Alpes BIB. *poet.* 15(16).

**conspurcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SPVRCŌ] To befoul, pollute; to defile sexually.
▸ (uas) taetro quasi ~are sapore omnia cernebat LUCR. 6.22; auis proluuie uentris cibos .. ~at COL. 8.3.9;—cum (iuuenem) .. per uim ~asset SUET. *Nero* 35.4.

**conspūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + SPVTŌ] To spit on or over.
▸ Clodiani nostros ~are coeperunt CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.2.

**constabiliō** ~īre, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [CON- + STABILIŌ] To establish, put on a sound basis, strengthen.
▸ rem meam ~iui PL. *Capt.* 453; dis quidem esses .. ac tuam rem ~isses TER. *Ad.* 771; legiones .. subsidiis magnis †epicuri† ~itas LUCR. 2.42.

**constans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of CONSTŌ] FORMS: ~*nte* (abl. sg.) RUT. RUF. *hist.* 8. In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Standing firm, stable; of firm consistency.
▸ cuius in indomito ~ntior inguine neruus quam noua collibus arbor inhaeret HOR. *Epod.* 12.19;—mellis ~ntior est natura LUCR. 3.191.

**b** mentally or morally settled, steady.
▸ grauitas iam ~ntis aetatis CIC. *Sen.* 33; 76; quod perturbata mens melius possit facere quam ~ns *Tusc.* 4.54; nondum aetate ~nti SUET. *Gal.* 4.4.

**c** definite, certain.
▸ complexio .. quae non .. certum et ~ns aliquid relinquit *Rhet. Her.* 2.46; physica ~ntique ratione CIC. *N.D.* 3.92.

**2** Unchanging, unvarying.
▸ sonum aequabilem atque ~ntem *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; una atque ~nti haruspicum uoce CIC. *Har.* 18; de te .. fama ~ns *Fam.* 10.20.1; ex ~ntissimo motu lunae *Div.* 2.17; tamquam ~ntissimae rei fortunae fretus LIV. 4.37.6; ut .. ciuitatis opinionem .. ~ntem efficiat 6.6.9; per ~ntem partes duxit ordinem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.19; augebat miserationem ~ns rumor ueneno interceptum TAC. *Ag.* 43.2; SUET. *Jul.* 50.1.

**3** (of persons or their minds) Persistent, unwavering, resolute.
▸ permanes ~ntissimus defensor Antoni CIC. *Phil.* 8.17; qui ~ntes fuissent inimici NEP. *Lys.* 2.2; LIV. 26.12.13; ~ns aduersus metus TAC. *Hist.* 4.5; si ~ntem aut laboriosum (seruum) .. esse .. adfirmauerit GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.18;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ciuis in rebus optimis ~ntissimus CIC. *Brut.* 95; qui fuit in rebus gerendis .. mea promissione ~ntior *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; quanto ~ntior isdem in uitiis HOR. *S.* 2.7.18; ~ntissimo uiro in optimatium causa LIV. 3.35.9; OV. *Tr.* 5.8.18;—(*w.* ad) ad omnis casus ferendos ~ntem ac paratum CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.4; V. MAX. 6.4.1;—(*w. gen.*) neque fidei ~ns neque strenuus in perfidia TAC. *Hist.* 3.57;—(*transf.*) (uitis) impatiens uariantis caeli, sed contra tenorem unum algoris aestusue ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 14.28;—(*cf.*) uirus homine firmius, mente ~ntius [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.4.

**b** (of actions, etc.) displaying constancy, resolute.
▸ ~ns .. defensio salutis meae CIC. *Red. Sen.* 30; ~nti uoce .. nega OV. *Am.* 1.4.70; ~nti uoltu graduque LIV. 5.46.3; impetu ~nti 38.5.8; tam ~ntibus familiaris precibus conpulsus V. MAX. 1.7.ext.10; firmare animum .. ~ntibus exemplis TAC. *Ann.* 16.35; an ire comminus .. ~ntius foret *Hist.* 3.1; (*cf.*) poculum .. ~nti dextera arripuit V. MAX. 2.6.8.

**4 a** Steadfast in adherence to principles, consistent; (also transf., of conduct or actions).
▸ qui condemnauit ~ns existimatur CIC. *Clu.* 108; esse apud hominem ~ntem ignoscendi locum *Mur.* 63; ~ntem hominem et grauem *Tusc.* 5.104;—uitam ~ntem et probatam *Top.* 78; *Clu.* 46; mea ratio in tota amicitia nostra ~ns et grauis reperietur *Fam.* 3.8.6; modestius et ~ntius arbitratus immanissimum reum .. proprio crimine urgere PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.4.

**b** steadfast in loyalty, constant; (transf., of affections).
▸ se .. fidissimum et ~ntissimum praebuit CIC. *Phil.* 10.24; si non ~ns illa et tam certa fuisset PROP. 2.34.11; LEGIO PIA FIDELIS ~NS *CIL* 11.6053;—uoluntatem in rem publicam .. perpetuam atque ~ntem CIC. *Phil.* 13.13; ~ntis iuuenem fide (*gen.*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.4; ~ntis amicitiae TAC. *Ann.* 15.62.

**5** (of things) Self-consistent.
▸ quod genus philosophandi .. maxime .. ~ns et elegans arbitraremur CIC. *Div.* 2.1; in oratione ~nti *Off.* 1.144; huius anni parum ~ns memoria est LIV. 10.37.13; an credibilia dixerit, an inter se ~ntia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.4.2.

**constanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CONSTANS + -TER²]

**1** Without change, equably; regularly, steadily; with resistance to change.
▸ (creator) ~ter in suo manebat statu CIC. *Tim.* 47; aequabilius atque ~ius sese res humanae haberent SAL. *Cat.* 2.3; aequabilius atque ~ius prouinciae regentur TAC. *Ann.* 15.21;—impetum caeli .. ~issime conficientem uicissitudines CIC. *N.D.* 2.97; *Tusc.* 1.68; aquilones ~ius perflant diebus XL PLIN. *Nat.* 2.124;—pulchriores (callainae) .. colorem deperdunt, uiliores ~ius repraesentant 37.112.

**b** (w. ref. to conduct) in a settled manner, steadily.
▸ si quae minus .. ~ter ab eo fieri uidebantur CIC. *Att.* 16.5.2.

**2** Without remission, continually, persistently.
▸ ut .. quos acerbissime ceteri oderunt, tu ~issime diligas CIC. *Phil.* 10.4; *Ac.* 1.16; pars hominum uitiis gaudet ~ter HOR. *S.* 2.7.6; quo ~ius ore laudamur uestro, iustius ille timet OV. *Ep.* 16.167; *Tr.* 3.2.27; dictaturam quam pertinaciter ei deferebat populus, tam ~ter reppulit VELL. 2.89.5; TAC. *Hist.* 1.69.

**3** With firmness of purpose, resolutely, with determination.
▸ si te .. dolor aliquis peruellerit .. non ~ter et sedate feres? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.46; cum .. ~ter ac non timide pugnaretur CAES. *Gal.* 3.25.1; satis ~ter ignorare se mulierem simulabat LIV. 26.12.17; 37.5.1; tam bona ~ter praeda tenenda fuit OV. *Ep.* 15.154; si illi grauem fortunam ~ter tolerent TAC. *Ann.* 6.22.

**b** firmly, without ado.
▸ ~ter .. in hominem alienum ferte sententias APUL. *Met.* 3.3; quod scelus nisi tandem desines, magistratibus te ~ter obiciam 3.16.

**4** Steadfastly, faithfully, loyally.
▸ quod constanter uetus decretum .. tenuissent LIV. 42.6.2; te .. praesta constanter ad omne indeclinatae munus amicitiae OV. *Tr.* 4.5.23; CURT. 9.3.6; ~er seruatae erga Galbam fidei TAC. *Hist.* 1.71.

**5** Consistently; in agreement.
▸ cum .. breuiter ~erque respondissent CIC. *Catil.* 3.11; *Tusc.* 2.44; haec .. non ~issime dici mihi uidentur 5.23; (*w. dat.*) quam .. sibi ~er conuenienterque dicat, non laborat 5.26;—hi ~er omnes nuntiauerunt manus cogi CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.4.

**constantia** ~ae *f.* [CONSTANS + -IA]

**1** Changelessness, invariability, steadiness; regularity; resistance to change.
▸ omnium .. causarum in aliis inest ~a, in aliis non inest CIC. *Top.* 63; nihil .. est tam contrarium rationi et ~ae quam fortuna *Div.* 2.18; tanta ~a uocis atque uultus NEP. *Att.* 22.1; ~am luminis VITR. 6.4.2; nec .. morte ~am uocis egregiae mutauit TAC. *Hist.* 2.13; JUV. 13.77;—ordo eorum (*sc.* astrorum) atque ~a CIC. *N.D.* 2.43; quod .. nulla ~a nullo rato tempore uidemus effici *Div.* 2.44; is (*sc.* Euthycrates) ~am potius imitatus patris (*sc.* Lysippi) quam elegantiam austero maluit genere .. placere PLIN. *Nat.* 34.66;—contra salis et aceti sucos .. ~a superat omnia (aurum) 33.62.

**2** The maintenance of the same attitude or conduct, steadfastness, persistence, consistency.
▸ consilium a primo reprehendendum, laudanda ~a CIC. *Phil.* 2.75; in ea (defensione) .. non solum amicitiae nostrae sed etiam ~ae meae causa permanebo *Fam.* 5.8.5; perseuerantia ~aque oppugnandi *B. Alex.* 26.2; uirtutis ~am *B. Hisp.* 17.1; CESSERVNT ~AE TVAE NEQVE AMPLIVS REM SOLLICITARVNT *CIL* 6.1527.1.25; acies inclinatas .. a feminis restitutas ~a precum TAC. *Ger.* 8.1; uariis .. sermonibus moderationem laudantium aut ~am requirentium *Hist.* 4.6; GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.18.

**b** (as equivalent of the Stoic term εὐπάθεια) a state of good affection.
▸ tranquillitatem, id est placidam quietamque ~am CIC. *Tusc.* 4.10; sic quattuor perturbationes sunt, tres ~ae 4.14; 4.47.

**3** Firmness of purpose, resolution, fearlessness, self-possession.
▸ certet .. testium ~a cum illius patronorum minis CIC. *Ver.* 1.3; quae .. pertinacia quibusdam, eadem aliis ~a uideri potest *Marc.* 31; CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.6; Romanae in aduersis rebus ~ae LIV. 30.7.6; trepidi .. modo ~am simulare, modo formidine detegi TAC. *Hist.* 1.81;—(*w. gen.*) fortissime pugnandi durauit ~a VELL. 2.85.4; haud creditus sufficere ad ~am sumendae mortis TAC. *Ann.* 13.30; ~a exitus 15.49;—(*w.* mentis) ne Theramenis quidem .. parua mentis ~a V. MAX. 3.2.6; LUC. 10.490.

**4** Firmness of character, constancy.
▸ fuit dignum ~a tua CIC. *Planc.* 38; nisi uestrae uirtuti ~aeque confiderem *Phil.* 5.1; quid .. tam .. indignum sapientis grauitate atque ~a quam .. falsum sentire? *N.D.* 1.1; amicitias dum magnitudine munerum, non ~a morum contineri putat TAC. *Hist.* 3.86; (*cf.*) CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI *BMCI* 1.p.164,No.1 (Claudius).

**b** adherence to obligations, loyalty.
▸ de uirtute, ~a, grauitate prouinciae Galliae CIC. *Phil.* 3.13; o ~am promissi et fidem miram! *Att.* 4.19(17).1; fides, id est dictorum conuentorumque ~a et ueritas *Off.* 1.23; de eorum fide ~aque dubitatis? CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.10; multum in amore fides, multum ~a prodest PROP. 2.26.27; OV. *Pont.* 2.3.69; cur amicitiae ~aeque Seiani magis fideret TAC. *Ann.* 4.59; per ipsam perpetuae benignitatis ~am GEL. 17.5.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) meam in Caesarem ~am MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.8; TAC. *Ann.* 3.62.

**5** Consistency in opinions or statements; (of statements, etc.) the fact of being consistent.
▸ summa ~a ad ea quae quaesita erant respondebat CIC. *Phil.* 1.2; inter augures conueniens et coniuncta ~a *Div.* 2.82; quod .. pariter ardescerent, pariter silerent, tanta aequalitate et ~a ut regi crederes TAC. *Ann.* 1.32;—si mei facti rationem uobis ~amque huius offici ac defensionis probaro CIC. *Sul.* 2; *Div.* 2.80.

**consternātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSTERNŌ² + -TIŌ] Unsettlement or confusion (of the mind), shock, dismay.
▸ subita ~o ex somno LIV. 29.6.12; subita animi ~one V. MAX. 4.6.4; ~onis inpulsu ad pedes se Memmii supplex prostrauit 8.1.3.absol.; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.122; is pauor, ea ~o mentis TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; SUET. *Cal.* 51.1.

**b** excitement, disturbance, disorder.
▸ LIV. 34.2.6; creditorum .. ~o aduersus Semproni Asellionis .. caput intolerabili modo exarsit V. MAX. 9.7.4; decreuerant .. excusare apud regem ~onem suam CURT. 5.10.8; SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.3; nuntiata ~one ac licentia militum TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; tantum ~onis inuidiaeque conciuit *Ann.* 1.23; SUET. *Cl.* 12.3.

**consternō¹** ~ernere, ~rāuī, ~rātum *tr.* [CON- + STERNŌ]

**1** (w. abl.) To cover by strewing; to spread (a couch with rugs, etc.); (also, w. no abl.) to spread with rugs.
▸ forum corporibus .. ~ratum CIC. *Sest.* 85; omnia .. ~rata telis armis cadaueribus SAL. *Jug.* 101.11; pars uiae quam .. lauru rosaque ~rauerant TAC. *Hist.* 2.70;—(*hyperb.*) ~ernit maria classibus suis LIV. 35.49.5; CURT. 9.24.7; late ~erni milite campos .. cerno SIL. 1.125; JUV. 10.175;—purpurea .. ~ernens ueste cubile CATUL. 64.163; APUL. *Met.* 10.20;—~ratum lectum 9.2; (*cf.*) qui triclinium ~rarunt VAR. *L.* 9.9.

**b** (of strewn objects) to cover; (also poet., of falling persons or animals).
▸ effusum .. frumentum uias omnes .. ~rauerat CIC. *Div.* 1.69; altae ~ernunt terram .. frondes VERG. *A.* 4.444;—ille graui moriens ~rauit corpore terram CIC. *Arat.* 685(433); LUCR. 5.1333; late terram ~ernere tergo VERG. *A.* 12.543; COL. 10.16.

**2** To cover, pave, line (w. var. materials).
▸ (sulcos) lapide ~ernito CATO *Agr.* 43.1; contabulationem summam lateribus lutoque ~rauerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.4; recentibus caespitibus tabernacula ~rata 3.96.1; SEMITAM .. LAPIDIBVS PERPETVIS .. ~RATAM .. HABETO *CIL* 1.593.54; (ratem) pontis in modum humo iniecta ~rauerunt LIV. 21.28.7; totam (patinam) turdi .. ~rauerant SEN. *Ep.* 95.26; COL. 1.6.23; nidum mollibus plumis .. ~ernunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.92;—(*w. no abl.*) pontibus traiectis ~ratisque HIRT. *Gal.* 8.9.3; ~rato in nauibus ponte PLIN. *Nat.* 4.75; (*cf.*) a priuatis .. subuorsos montis, maria ~rata esse (*i.e. with buildings*) SAL. *Cat.* 13.1.

**b** to cover (with paved ways).
▸ pontibus palude ~rata legiones traducit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.4;

CIVITATEM .. SILICIBVS .. ~ERNENDAM ORNANDAMQVE CVRAVIT *CIL* 10.1199.

**3** To lay low, fell, bring down; to make calm (the sea).

▶ abies ~ernitur alta Enn. *Ann.* 189; ad caducos (*i.e. epileptics*) ~ernendos Apul. *Apol.* 45;—miti pelagus ~ernitur unda Man. 3.652.

**b** (app. w. sense of consternō²).

▶ specus .. adeo mirificus .. ut mentes accedentium primo aspectu ~ernat Mela 1.72.

**consternō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [perh. consternō¹ + -ō²]

**1** To throw into confusion, confound, shock.

▶ quo consilio ~atur Pac. *trag.* 156; ~ati profugiunt Hirt. *Gal.* 8.19.7; ~ato .. agmine abeuntes Liv. 2.47.9; tumultu .. etiam sanos ~ante animos 8.27.9; turmas .. metu ~at inani Stat. *Theb.* 7.130; Tac. *Hist.* 3.17; (*w.* animo) animo ~ati homines Caes. *Gal.* 7.30.4; (*w.* ad) cur magis ad tuum .. periculum ~atus sim Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.202(73N);—(*animals*) equi sine rectoribus exterriti .. ~antur Sal. *Hist.* 1.139; elephanti .. tumultuoso genere pugnae ~ati Liv. 28.15.5; Ov. *Met.* 2.314; (*w.* ad) omnia, quae natura fera ac rabida sunt, ~antur ad uana Sen. *Dial.* 5.30.1.

**b** to unsettle mentally, drive frantic.

▶ ~atae patriae .. furor V. Max. 3.8.ext.3; ~atum .. amentia pectus 9.11.4; adeo .. ~atum ferunt, ut .. caput interdum foribus illideret Suet. *Aug.* 23.2.

**2** (prol.) To drive or compel (by fear or other emotion).

▶ (*w.* ad) multitudinem coniuratorum ad arma ~atam esse Liv. 7.42.3; metu seruitutis ad arma ~ati 21.24.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in fugam ~antur 10.43.13; 38.46.4; (*cf.*) trepidantesque (elephantos) et prope iam in suos (*sc.* milites) ~atos .. ad sinistrum cornu .. agi iussit Hannibal 21.56.1;—(*w.* ab) prope ut amens ~atus ab sede sua cum ferret matri obuiae complexum 2.40.5.

**constibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [con- + stabilis] Strong, stout.

▶ fibulas XL ~is ligneas, qui arbores conprimat, si dishiascent Cato *Agr.* 12.

**constīpō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + stīpō] To crowd together.

▶ ne ~ari quidem tantum numerum hominum posse in agrum Campanum Cic. *Agr.* 2.79; se sub ipso uallo ~auerant Caes. *Gal.* 5.43.5.

**constitiō** see consistiō.

**constituō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [con- + statvō]

**1** To set up, place in position, erect; to plant (trees, etc.).

▶ id (*sc.* candelabrum) apud istum in eius modi conuiuiis ~uetur Cic. *Ver.* 4.71; in ea urbe in qua tropaea de me .. uideam ~uta *Dom.* 100; quae (*sc.* defensionis fundamenta) si erunt .. posita et ~uta *Scaur.* 21; aggere iacto turribusque ~utis Caes. *Gal.* 2.12.5; tabernacula .. ~uta *Civ.* 1.80.3; quattuor .. aras .. ~ue Verg. *G.* 4.542; ~uere pyras *A.* 11.185; (*cf.*) in sepulcro Scipionum putatur is esse ~utus ex marmore Cic. *Arch.* 22; (*poet.*) cum Titan medium ~uit diem Sen. *Phaed.* 779; (*fig.*) eam .. senectutem laudare quae fundamentis adulescentiae ~uta sit Cic. *Sen.* 62;—(*refl.*) dum se Gallus iterum eodem pacto ~uere studet Quad. *hist.* 10b; Col. 5.10.7;—qui uineam uel arbustum ~uere uolet *Arb.* 1.3.

**b** to lay or set down; esp. mil., *signa ~uere*, to call a halt, halt; (also) *agmen ~uere*.

▶ primis ordinibus inperat .. inpedimenta ~uerent Liv. 44.36.6;—in Algidum perueniunt et .. signa ~uunt 3.27.8; Quinctius .. ~uit signa 33.10.3;—cognitis insidiis paulisper agmen ~uit Sal. *Jug.* 49.5; Liv. 35.28.8; 38.25.12.

**c** to arrange in order, draw up.

▶ intra siluas aciem ordinesque ~uerant Caes. *Gal.* 2.19.6; suis cum insignibus armisque uictores ~uit Tac. *Hist.* 4.46.

**d** (app.) to check (a motion of the bowels); to stabilize (the voice).

▶ si amplius ibit, sumito farinae .. concas duas, infriet in aquam, paulum bibat, ~uet Cato *Agr.* 156.4;—confirmatae ~utaeque uoci Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.9.

**2** To place, dispose, locate (in a specified position); to station, post (troops, etc.).

▶ in eum inuadunt et hominem ante pedes Q. Manli .. ~uunt Cic. *Clu.* 38; in Belgis omnium legionum hiberna ~uit Caes. *Gal.* 4.38.4; ubi castra habuit ~uta *B. Hisp.* 28.3; clipeum ~uit contra exortum Hyperionis Laber. *com.* 73; in angulares columnas triglyphi in extremis partibus ~uuntur Vitr. 4.3.2; caput uitis pede infra iugum ~uito Col. 4.24.11; qui alibi quam in semenstri luce ~uere eos (*sc.* Hyperboreos: *i.e. regarded as situated*) Plin. *Nat.* 4.90; proximum sibi Tiridaten ~uit Tac. *Ann.* 15.2; hortos .. si qui sunt in aedificiis ~uti Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.198; (*transf.*) in locis imagines ~uere *Rhet. Her.* 3.30;—sex legiones pro castris in acie ~uit Caes. *Gal.* 2.8.5; aduersas .. nauis hostibus ~uit *B. Alex.* 14.1; uti pullarios inter prima signa ~uerent Liv. 10.40.12; in subsidiis triarios ~uit 30.8.5.

**b** to settle (colonists).

▶ dico .. expelli plebem ex agris, non ~ui et conlocari Cic. *Agr.* 2.84; hos ego censeo .. in coloniis ~uas Sal. *Rep.* 2.5.8.

**3** (of ingredients or component parts) To make up, produce, form; (pass.) to be formed (of certain materials).

▶ eadem caelum mare terras flumina solem ~uunt Lucr. 1.821;—(legio) ~uta ex ueteranis Cic. *Phil.* 14.27; Lucr. 4.132; nationibus exteris ex his rebus aedificia ~uuntur Vitr. 2.1.4.

**4** To set on a firm footing, make flourishing (the state, one's fortunes, etc.).

▶ fortunae ~ui tenuiorum uidebantur Cic. *Sest.* 103; ~uta res publica uidebatur aliis *Phil.* 2.92; ibi suas fortunas ~uit *Tusc.* 5.109; quo .. ~ui .. ciuitatis mores possent Liv. 1.46.5.

**b** to set in order, arrange, organize.

▶ in ~uentibus rem publicam Cic. *Brut.* 45; opus est ~ui a nobis illa praediola *Att.* 13.9.2; uitam legibus et institutis excultam ~utamque *Consol.* fr.11; (prouincias) ita relinquere ~utas ut .. *B. Alex.* 65.1; legionem .. armatura disciplinaque nostra ~utam 68.2.

**c** to fix, establish (in the mind, etc.).

▶ haec cum ~uta iudicio atque sententia Cic. *Tusc.* 4.51.

**d** (w. *in* + abl.) to base or found upon.

▶ parte eius generis .. cum causam non in eo ~ueris, uti licebit Cic. *Inv.* 2.104; uti .. non nullum etiam in me praesidium suis fortunis ~utum esse arbitrarentur *Div. Caec.* 2; ut omnem rationem salutis in pecunia ~ueret *Ver.* 10; si in uerbis ius ~uamus *Caec.* 55.

**5** (w. pred.) To establish (a person as), make; (w. *ad*) to establish (in a particular frame of mind), dispose.

▶ non oportuisse Cleomenen ~ui spectatorem illorum mortis Cic. *Ver.* 5.134; cum .. ceteros .. cupidos tui ~ueris Q. Cic. *Pet.* 32; quamuis doctrina politos ~uat pariter quosdam Lucr. 3.308; hoc quidem pacto omnes homines rei ~uentur Apul. *Apol.* 54;—per quod animus auditoris ~uitur ad audiendum *Rhet. Her.* 1.4.

**6** To bring about or set up (a state of affairs); to establish (a person in a state or condition).

▶ ut bis ex eadem familia salus Siciliae ~ueretur Cic. *Ver.* 2.8; cuius uirtute regibus exterminatis libertas in re publica ~uta est *Flac.* 25; concordiam ~uere *Att.* 8.11d.1; te duce latrocinium in foro ~utum .., non ciuitas erat *Parad.* 27; nostrum .. otium negotii inopia .. ~utum est *Off.* 3.2; quorum omnia causa ~uisse deos cum fingunt Lucr. 2.175; pacem .. iis legibus ~uerunt, ut Athenienses mari duces essent Nep. *Timoth.* 2.2; etiamsi cum ea quis nuptias uel sponsalia ~uat Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.13.4; (*impers. pass.*) cum ita ~utum sit ut in illa culpa aut Cluentius sit aut Oppianicus Cic. *Clu.* 102;—exsilio multatos in maxima apud regem auctoritate gratiaque ~ui *Fam.* 15.4.6; socios in pace firma ~ues Sal. *Rep.* 1.6.1.

**b** to create, establish (an institution, etc.); to found (a city, colony, etc.).

▶ mensas ~uit idemque (*sc.* Numa) ancilia Enn. *Ann.* 120; quarum rerum causa iudicia sunt ~uta Cic. *Vat.* 34; neque .. maiores nostri sortitionem ~uissent aediliciam *Planc.* 53; exercitui quem ipse ~uit *Phil.* 10.26; Robigalia Numa ~uit Plin. *Nat.* 18.285; (*cf.*) hunc mundum animal esse, idque intellegens et diuina prouidentia ~utum Cic. *Tim.* 10;—quodue municipium praefectura forum conciliabulum ~utum erit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.95)15; ne in Ianiculo coloniam ~uatis Cic. *Agr.* 1.16; Nep. *Cim.* 2.2; moenia ~uis positoris habentia nomen Ov. *Met.* 9.449; aedem Florae ab Lucio et Marco Publiciis aedilibus ~utam Tac. *Ann.* 2.49; (*cf.*) tu, Iuppiter, qui isdem quibus haec urbs auspiciis a Romulo es ~utus Cic. *Catil.* 1.33.

**c** to ordain, create (laws, regulations, etc.; also, examples, precedents).

▶ de legibus ~uendis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.58; cum grandiorem aetatem ad consulatum ~uebant *Phil.* 5.47; decreta .. eorum proinde haberi iusserat ac si magistratus Romani ~uissent Tac. *Ann.* 12.60; Julian. *dig.* 34.8.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cur nullum supplicium ~uisset in eum qui parentem necasset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 70; ideo leges in facta ~ui quia futura in incerto sint Tac. *Ann.* 3.69;—(*w.* ut, ne) Numa ~uit, ut pisces .. ni pollucerent Hem. *hist.* 13; ne censibus negotiatorum naues adscriberentur .. ~utum Tac. *Ann.* 13.51;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illo tempore .. quo ~uebatur quasdam res mancipi esse Gaius *Inst.* 2.16;—(*impers. pass.*) non tam sinistre ~utum est, ut .. bonum (principem) non possimus imitari Plin. *Pan.* 45.5;—(*divine law, etc.*) sic .. insuperabilis quaedam necessitas fati ~uitur, ut omnia intra fatum claudenda sint Gel. 13.1.2;—noui ~ui nihil uolt Cic. *Man.* 60; maximum .. exemplum est iustitiae in hostem a maioribus nostris ~utum *Off.* 1.40; documentum more militari ~uam *B. Afr.* 54.3.

**7** To ordain as a particular or temporary measure, decree, decide; to fix (a price, etc.).

▶ praetor urbanus supplicationes per dies quinquaginta .. ~uat Cic. *Phil.* 14.37; nec (di) ignorant ea quae ab ipsis ~uta et designata sunt *Div.* 1.82; arbitros .. dat qui litem aestiment poenamque ~uant Caes. *Gal.* 5.1.9; placuit dictatorem feriarum ~uendarum causa dici Liv. 7.28.7;—(*w. dat.*) in bello poena ignauis ab imperatoribus ~uitur Cic. *Caec.* 46; placet .. praemia ~uere eis qui .. arma ceperint *Phil.* 5.4; triginta diebus, qui tibi ad decedendum lege .. ~uti essent *Fam.* 3.6.3; cum aera militantibus ~uta sunt Liv. 5.3.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) supplicium ~uitur in illos Cic. *Ver.* 5.117; mors fata nouissima in se ~uet sibi Sen. *Her. O.* 1117; si .. amplius aliquid in eum iudex ~uerit Julian. *dig.* 47.2.57(56).1;—(*w.* de) de omnibus controuersiis .. ~uunt (druides) Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ue nihil esse opis in hac uoce, 'ciuis Romanus sum' Cic. *Ver.* 5.168; Vitr. 5.1.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid in annos singulos uectigalis .. Britannia penderet ~uit Caes. *Gal.* 5.22.4;—pretium ei frumento ~uere Cic. *Ver.* 3.171; cum .. nostra aetas dapibus libidinosa pretia ~uerit Col. 10.pr.2; leuiore usura ~uta Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.54(62).2.

**b** to create, appoint, elect (an official, etc.).

▶ ~ui senatores qui omnia .. responsa perscriberent Cic. *Sul.* 42; cum is de uno imperatore contra praedones ~uendo legem promulgasset *Man.* 52; gloriosum putauit ~utum a se regem *Sest.* 58; Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.2; collegium .. ad eam rem M. Furius dictator constitueret Liv. 5.50.4.

**8** To designate, assign, allot; to determine, fix (limits, bounds, etc.); to appoint, choose, (a person). C

▶ qua de re alius mihi locus ad dicendum est ~utus Cic. *Ver.* 2.50; pecuniam ad emendos agros ~utam *Dom.* 23; cotidiana consuetudine uocabula, ut obtigerant, ~uerunt Vitr. 2.1.1;—si credendi ~uisset modum Cic. *Rab. Post.* 5; quaeris a me quod summum pretium ~uam *Att.* 12.31.2; latitudines .. ne plus pedes duo semis .. ~uantur Vitr. 5.6.3; arbiter .. finium ~uendorum V. Max. 7.3.4; finem militiae sibi ipsi ~uere conati sunt Vell. 2.125.2; Tac. *Dial.* 19.1;—si tu eris actor ~utus Cic. *Div. Caec.* 48; Staienus non fuit ab Oppianico .. ad iudicium corrumpendum ~utus *Clu.* 83; eum, quem praetor heredis loco ~uit Julian. *dig.* 37.4.13.

**9** To set in motion, institute; (esp. legal proceedings).

▶ ignarus quantum sibi .. mali ~ueretur Cic. *Ver.* 1.65; cum esset .. ~uta auctio Romae *Caec.* 15; insidias rei publicae factas et me potissimum consule ~utas *Sul.* 45;—de ~uendis actionibus, de capiendis subeundisue iudiciis *Part.* 100; ne quod iudicium .. illo absente de existimatione eius ~ueretur *Ver.* 2.60; a ~uta lite (uos) dimitto Petr. 18.5.

**10** To set forth, present (a case, argument, evidence, etc.); (w. pred.) to show (as).

▶ utraque (pars) .. ad .. ~uendam pertinet controuersiam Cic. *Inv.* 1.31; pars orationis, quae rem ~uat paene ante oculos *Part.* 20; in digitis suis singulas partis causae ~uere *Div. Caec.* 45; ita testis ~uam ut crimen totum explicem *Ver.* 55; nihil potes in te .. ~uere quod sit proprium laudis tuae *Planc.* 7; *Tusc.* 5.13;—carnifex quidam .. in hac causa est ~uendus Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.64(42N).

**b** to set up as a hypothesis, suppose.

▶ duae coniurationes abs te .. ~uuntur Cic. *Sul.* 11; ~uamus aliquem magnis .. fruentem .. uoluptatibus *Fin.* 1.40; quod motus exempto rebus inani ~uunt Lucr. 1.743; ex sensilibus qui sensile posse creari ~uunt 2.903.

**11 a** To establish by argument, reason, etc., settle.

▶ ut ea dicamus, non quae auctoritate nostra ~uantur sed quae ex re ipsa .. ducantur Cic. *Clu.* 139; hac parte finita et ~uta Quint. *Decl.* 344(p.358,l.1);—(*w. indir. qu.*) tum ~uo quid habeat causa quaeque boni Cic. *de Orat.* 2.291; erit .. nobis .. ~uendum tutone Romae esse possimus *Att.* 15.3.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) praesidi Capuae quantum ~ueris satis esse relinquas Pomp. in Cic. *Att.* 8.6.2;—(*absol.*) quo melius faciliusque ~uas Sal. *Rep.* 1.2.1; (*w.* de) si .. de iudicato uobis iure esse ~uendum uidetis Cic. *Balb.* 64; *Dom.* 31.

**b** to establish by definition.

▶ ~uunt .. in partiendis orationum modis duo genera causarum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.133; formula quaedam ~uenda est *Off.* 3.19;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~uendum putarem principio, quis esset imperator *de Orat.* 1.210; *Fin.* 1.29.

**12** To resolve or decide upon (a course of action).

▶ etsi omnia sic ~ueram mihi agenda Cic. *Fam.* 2.13.1; facies nos quid ~ueris .. certiores *ad Brut.* 1.5.2; mihi hoc ~utum est Pomp. *Att.* 8.12c.3;—(*w.* ut) rus ut irem .. ~ueram Pl. *Ps.* 549; Proc. *dig.* 17.2.76;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quod quando et quo modo et per quos agendum sit, tu optime ~ues Cic. *Fam.* 2.8.3; Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.4;—(*w. inf.*) cum Pompeio esse ~ui Cic. *Att.* 7.26.3; ut .. omnium iudicio ~utum esset omnium uestrum bona praedam esse 11.6.2; Tac. *Dial.* 11.3;—(*ellipt.*) quin sic faciam uti ~ui Pl. *Am.* 1052; sed plura quam ~ueram; coram enim Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.6.2.

**13** To appoint by agreement, arrange, agree on.

▶ ut .. nuptiis dies ~uatur Pl. *Trin.* 581; locus tempus ~utumst Ter. *Eu.* 541; Cic. *Caec.* 32; ea dies quam ~uerat cum legatis Caes. *Gal.* 1.8.3; ad Cirtam oppidum iter ~uunt Sal. *Jug.* 81.2; (*impers. pass.*) sicut cum Bostare ~utum erat Liv. 22.22.18;—(*w.* in diem, *etc.*) diem quia olim in hunc sunt ~utae nuptiae Ter. *An.* 269; auctionem .. ~utam in mensem Ianuarium Cic. *Agr.* 1.4; tempus in posterum diem ~uitur Liv. 38.25.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) is hodie uenturum ad me ~uit domum Ter. *Eu.* 205; ~ui cum quodam hospite me esse illum conuenturam *Hec.* 195; ~uit Scapulis se daturum (nummos) Cic. *Quinct.* 18;—(*w.* ut) ~uerunt ut in litore cenarent Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.31;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ui cum hominibus quo die .. praesto essent Cic. *Ver.* 2.65; *B. Alex.* 14.2.

**b** (intr.) to make an appointment or assignation.

▶ (*w. dat.*) ubi nocturnae Numa ~uebat amicae Juv. 3.12; (*absol.*) 6.487.

**c** (leg.) to agree upon, arrange (a pledge, etc.); esp. to agree to pay (a sum of money) on a given date.

▶ uadimonia ~uta Cic. *Sen.* 21; testamento .. pignus ~ui posse Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.26; sufficit nudus consensus ad ~uenda sponsalia 23.1.4;—de pecunia certa credita et pecunia ~uta Gaius *Inst.* 4.171; si quis in legatione ~uerit quod ante legationem debuerit *dig.* 5.1.8; (*w. acc. and inf.*) si filii nomine ~uerit se decem solutorum Julian. *dig.* 13.5.2.

**constitūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [constitvō + -tiō]

**1** Physical arrangement, disposition, structure; position, placing (in a scheme).

▸ ex cannula .. casarum perficiuntur ∼ones Vitr. 2.1.5; neque enim haec prima ∼o uinearum esse debet Col. 4.19.1; optima .. agrorum ∼o est, cuius decimani ab oriente in occidentem diriguntur Fron. *agrim.* p.14;—ita suo ordine et loco huius erit uoluminis ∼o Vitr. 2.1.8; uti ∼o mundi ad terrae spatium inclinatione signiferi circuli .. est conlocata 6.1.1.

**b** organization, arrangement, disposing (of affairs); an organized state.
▸ nec temporis unius nec hominis esse ∼onem rei publicae Cic. *Rep.* 2.37; Alf. *dig.* 50.16.203; Vitr. 1.pr.2; in prima .. illa ∼one, cum uniuersa disponerent (di) Sen. *Ben.* 6.23.3; diligens dominus .. (a mancipiis) quaerit, an ex sua ∼one iusta percipiant Col. 1.8.18;—ciuitas, quae est ∼o populi Cic. *Rep.* 1.41.

**2** The permanent character (of an institution, society, etc.), system, constitution.
▸ illa praeclara ∼o Romuli Cic. *Rep.* 2.53; ista ∼o religionum *Leg.* 2.23; ∼o illa prima naturae .. his prope uerbis exponitur: omnis natura uult esse conservatrix sui *Fin.* 4.15; uoluntaria mala ex ∼one nostra pendentia Sen. *Ben.* 7.10.4; quicquid ex uniuersi ∼one patiendum est *Dial.* 7.15.7.

**b** a set of principles, system.
▸ cur Zeno ab hac antiqua ∼one desciuerit Cic. *Fin.* 4.19; hoc nescies, nisi ∼onem ipsam, qua ista inter se aestimantur, inspexeris Sen. *Ep.* 95.59.

**3** The situation or complexion of affairs at any time.
▸ ad te scribere quid sentirem tota de ∼one huius belli Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).1; uita omnis beata corporis firma ∼one .. continetur *Off.* 3.117; infans sine dentibus est: huic ∼oni suae conciliatur Sen. *Ep.* 121.15.

**4** The act of deciding, determination, settlement.
▸ ∼onem ueri falsi cogniti incogniti Cic. *Luc.* 29; conuertendae sunt earum regionum ∼ones Vitr. 4.5.2; de eo, quod mihi ∼one tua dignum uidebatur Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).4; limitum ∼o Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* 131; opinio nostra et ∼o locum a fundo separat Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.60.

**5** A decree, enactment, decision (of a magistrate, legislative body, etc., or esp. the Emperor).
▸ cogebatur .. alia .. ex noua ∼one senatus facere Liv. 39.53.10; egregia .. praetoris urbis ∼o V. Max. 7.7.5; aliqua uel eorundem uel eiusdem potestatis hominum posterior ∼o Quint. *Inst.* 5.2.5; auditis ∼onibus principum Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.65(71).1; ∼o principis est, quod imperator decreto uel edicto uel epistula constituit Gaius *Inst.* 1.5; *CIL* 12.3312;—(*w. defining adj.*) ut cum pertinacia .. maeroris publica ∼one deciderent Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.1; publicae ∼ones Plin. *Nat.* 34.99; per .. ∼onem principalem Gaius *Inst.* 3.32.

**b** convention as a source of justice.
▸ iustum omne continetur natura uel ∼one: .. ∼o est in lege, more, iudicato, pacto Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.5.

**c** destiny.
▸ ego dicar expugnasse ∼onem [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.21.

**6 a** (rhet.) The formulation of the point at issue in a case.
▸ ∼o est prima deprecatio defensoris cum accusatoris insimulatione coniuncta *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; eam .. questionem, ex qua causa nascitur, ∼onem appellamus Cic. *Inv.* 1.10; 2.15; quod nos statum, id quidam ∼onem uocant, alii quaestionem Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.2.

**b** the definition of a term.
▸ neque eam ∼onem summi boni, quae est proposita, mutauerit Cic. *Fin.* 5.45; Sen. *Ep.* 94.2.

**constitūtor** ∼ōris *m.* [constitvō + -tor] A person who establishes, founder.
▸ prudentissimi ∼ores iuris Quint. *Decl.* 262(p.72,l.20); constitutores huius ciuitatis 320(p.255,l.15); legis ∼or *Inst.* 3.6.43; ∼ori sacri certaminis *CIL* 10.515.

**constitūtōrius** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [as constitvtvm + -tōrivs] Relating to a *constitutum* (see constitvtvm 1b).
▸ nec .. quod crescit peculium aut decrescit, pertinet ad ∼am actionem Paul. *dig.* 13.5.20.

**constitūtum** ∼ī *neut.* [constitvtvs¹]

**1** An agreed arrangement:

**a** an appointment; esp. *ad ∼um*, at an appointed time.
▸ si quod ∼um cum podagra habes Cic. *Fam.* 7.4; *Att.* 12.23.3; cum alicuius .. uoluptatis expectatur ∼um Sen. *Dial.* 10.16.3;—qui tam sero uenisset ad ∼um Var. *R.* 2.5.1; v Kalend .. igitur ad ∼um Cic. *Att.* 12.1.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22 (2.6.16); (*cf.*) uentos per complures dies ad ∼um redire Sen. *Nat.* 7.6.2;—(*w.* temporum) ad ∼um temporum sua corpori officia respondent *Ben.* 4.6.6.

**b** (leg.) an agreement to pay a sum of money on a fixed date.
▸ assem aerarium nemini debeo; ∼um habui nunquam Petr. 57.5; si quis centum debens frumentum eiusdem pretii constituat, puto ualere ∼um Ulp. *dig.* 13.5.1.5; 13.5.3.2.

**c** an agreed price.
▸ artificiorum institoribus supra ∼um aliquid adiecimus Sen. *Ben.* 6.17.1.

**2** An ordinance, decree; (archit.) a conventional rule, order.
▸ naturam per ∼a procedere Sen. *Nat.* 3.16.3; 3.29.4; L. Sullae ∼is nitebantur Tac. *Ann.* 3.62;—de doricis corinthiisque ∼is Vitr. 4.pr.2.

**constitūtus**¹ ∼a, ∼um *a.* [pple. of constitvō] In vbl. senses, esp.:

**1** (usu. w. adv.) Endowed with a given nature, etc., disposed, set up, constituted; arranged, ordered.
▸ habitus animi sic adfecti et ∼i, ut .. Cic. *Part.* 79; qui .. bene de rebus domesticis ∼i (sunt) *Sest.* 97; a bonis uiris sapientibus et bene natura ∼is 137; ita animo ac uita ∼us, ut ratio postulat *Tusc.* 2.11; ei sunt ∼i quasi mala ualetudine animi 4.80;—cum .. res suas ita ∼as habeant ut iis pacem expediat esse *Ver.* 5.8; fundatas praesertim atque optime ∼as opes *Rab. Post.* 1.

**2** (in weakened sense, w. prep.) Being, standing.
▸ adfinitate sociatum .. praeterea in ea fortuna ∼um Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.136(33N); semitrepidus iuxta mucrones Martios ∼us Apul. *Met.* 7.8; in ipso finitae lucis limine ∼os 11.21; ∼vs vitae in confinio *CIL* 8.27587; pater in extremis uitae ∼us Papin. *dig.* 39.6.42.1; sin .. apud hostes ∼us decessit Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.19(20); in saeuissimo furore muliere ∼a 24.3.22.8; seruus .. in spe ∼us successionis 25.4.1.13.

**constitūtus**² ∼ūs *m.* [constitvō + -tvs³] (See quot.).
▸ ∼us hominum a consistentium multitudine appellatur Paul. *Fest.* p.42M.

**constō** ∼āre, ∼itī *intr.* [con- + stō] Forms: ∼*etit* *CIL* 13.2237, ∼*ātūrus* (fut. pple.) Sen. *Cl.* 1.19.3, Luc. 2.17, Plin. *Nat.* 18.30, Mart. 10.41.5. NB: perfect forms are not dist. from those of *consisto*; exx. having a 'punctual' sense are normally assigned to the latter word.

**1** To stand together or in a group, take up a position.
▸ ∼ant, conferunt sermones inter sese Pl. *Cur.* 290; multitudinem procul hostium ∼are uiderunt Sis. *hist.* 58;—(*transf.*) nisi contra ∼at contumelia Caecil. *com.* 48.

**b** (of things) to be collected in a mass, lie.
▸ ex spiritu atque anhelitu nebula ∼at Pl. *Am.* 234; in fossis sicubi aqua ∼at Cato *Agr.* 155.2; tanta mali tamquam moles in pectore ∼et Lucr. 3.1056; nubes ut uellera lanae ∼abunt Var. At. *poet.* 21.

**c** to stand up, stand erect.
▸ cetera, quae per constructionem lapidum et .. terrenos tumulos in magnam eductos altitudinem ∼ant Sen. *Dial.* 11.18.2; (*cf.*) quomque tu .. bene stabis, et meus animus bene ∼abit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.170(56N).

**2** To remain motionless, stand still; to remain constant, be steady.
▸ quae in rerum natura .. ∼arent quaeque mouerentur Cic. *Amic.* 24; ut uas interdum non quit ∼are Lucr. 6.555;—neque suppletis ∼abat flamma lucernis Prop. 4.8.43; cuncta uidet caelo ∼are sereno Verg. *A.* 3.518; flamina non ∼ant Ov. *Fast.* 2.455.

**3 a** (w. *ex*, *de*, w. abl.) To be composed, consist of (a material).
▸ (*w.* ex) ∼are hominem ex anima et corpore dicunt Lucil. 635; Thales .. ex aqua dixit ∼are omnia Cic. *Luc.* 118; terram ∼are necessest ex alienigenis Lucr. 1.868; ut .. muri ex sacellis sepulcrisque ∼arent Nep. *Them.* 6.5; (spina) ∼at ex uertebri(s) Cels. 8.1.11;—(*w.* de) partus duplici de semine ∼at Lucr. 4.1229; substantia, quae de simplicibus ∼at elementis Apul. *Pl.* 1.17;—(*w. abl.*) gratissimam eam (*sc.* uenationem) tigribus elephantisque ∼are Plin. *Nat.* 6.91; uesica membrana ∼at 11.208; Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.1; (*cf. w.* unde) unde anima atque animi ∼et natura Lucr. 1.131.

**b** (w. *ex*, w. abl.; also w. *in* + abl., *de*) to be comprised, consist in; (of wealth, prices, etc., w. abl.) to be reckoned in or by.
▸ omnis ex re atque uerbis ∼et oratio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.19; Asia uestra ∼at ex Phrygia, Mysia, Caria, Lydia *Flac.* 65; Vitr. 1.2.1; uestis etiam ex pellibus ∼abit Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.23.3;—(*w. abl.*) 9.2.ext.2; totus .. capite ∼at (piscis) Plin. *Nat.* 32.14;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in contrariis .. rebus .. uirtus ∼are *Rhet. Her.* 3.6; causarum .. est conflictio, in qua constitutio ∼at Cic. *Inv.* 1.18;—(*w.* de) musica, quae de .. acutis et grauioribus sonis ∼at Apul. *Mun.* 20;—multa legum antiquarum pecore ∼at etiam Romae Plin. *Nat.* 33.7; res, quae pondere, numero, mensura ∼ant Gaius *Inst.* 2.196.

**4** (w. *ex*, *ab*, *per*, w. abl.) To be dependent upon, be based upon.
▸ (*w.* ex) ceterarum rerum studia et doctrina et praeceptis et arte ∼are Cic. *Arch.* 18; aedium compositio ∼at ex symmetria Vitr. 3.1.1; Fron. *Aq.* 29;—(*w.* ab) tamquam plane a perpendiculo mensura caeli ∼et Plin. *Nat.* 2.87;—(*w.* per) potentia (regum) per minorum consensum ministeriumque ∼at Sen. *Ben.* 5.4.3; ars musica per haec diastemata ∼are fertur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.149;—(*w. abl.*) cuius amoenitas non aedificio, sed silua ∼abat Nep. *Att.* 13.2; Man. 2.98; fama .. bella ∼ant Curt. 8.8.15; Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.15;—(*cf.*) ut uel totum opus (*sc.* Odyssea) non aliunde ∼et Plin. *Nat.* 30.5.

**5** To exist; (esp. under specified conditions or circumstances).
▸ nec uirtutes in ea ratione nec amicitiae ∼are possunt Cic. *Fin.* 5.22; si ipsa mens ∼are potest uacans corpore *N.D.* 1.25; res gestas .. non ita uti corpus per se ∼are neque esse Lucr. 1.479; cum terra arida .. ∼are per se .. non posset Plin. *Nat.* 2.166;—(*w. pred. adj.*) ita casta veitae ∼itit rat(io meae) *CIL* 1.1836.4; ut usque ad alterum R litterae ∼arent integrae Cic. *Ver.* 2.187; materiem circum solidam ∼are necessest Lucr. 1.512;—(*w. adv.*) seuera silentia noctis undique cum ∼ent 4.461;—(*w. abl.*) quae .. corporea ∼are necessest natura 1.302; sani .. partus multiplici ∼ant cute Plin. *Nat.* 9.108;—(*w. prep.*) qui sine manibus .. ∼are deum .. decreuerint Cic. *N.D.* 1.92; penes eos .. summam uictoriae ∼are Caes. *Gal.* 7.21.3; licet sine crimine ∼et uita *Laus Pis.* 120; cum tricenas per partis sidera ∼ent Man. 2.696; pomiferae arbores .. intra praedictas ∼ant Plin. *Nat.* 16.1.

**b** to remain in existence, continue, last.
▸ quo minus mea in te officia ∼arent Cic. *Att.* 11.12.2; ut fumus ∼are nequirent (nubes) Lucr. 6.106; forma .. castrorum ∼abat Liv. 28.24.10; ualitudo ei neque corporis neque animi ∼itit Suet. *Cal.* 50.2.

**c** to be quartered, stay (in a place).
▸ rogo, domine, digner(i)s mihi rescribere ubi ∼as *P. Mich.* 472.12.

**6** To remain, continue (in a state or condition); to remain unchanged or unimpaired.
▸ in sententia si ∼are uoluissent Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.14; in equestri ordine ∼iterunt usque ad Augusti patrem Suet. *Aug.* 2.2;—cum patres rerum potirentur, numquam ∼itisse ciuitatis statum Cic. *Rep.* 1.49; ecferetur alacritate, ut 'nihil ei ∼et', quod agat *Tusc.* 4.35; nec fructus idem arboribus ∼are solerent Lucr. 1.165; ut paucis mutatis centurionibus idem ordines .. ∼arent Caes. *Civ.* 2.28.1; feminea non ∼at foedus in ira Prop. 2.9.35; ars ei ∼at qui per ornamenta percussus est Sen. *Ep.* 14.15; ceteris exercitibus ∼are fidem Tac. *Hist.* 2.96; si ∼ante matrimonio res aliena uxori a marito donata fuerit Clem. *dig.* 24.1.25; (*cf.*) nec pugna .. illis ∼are nec fuga explicari .. potuit Liv. 1.30.10.

**b** (of the faculties, etc.) to remain under control; (of persons, w. abl.) to remain in control of (one's faculties).
▸ adeo perturbauit ea uox regem ut non color, non uultus ei ∼aret Liv. 39.34.7; qua patiens caput est, animusque pedesque ∼ant Ov. *Ars* 3.764; si .. neque mens ∼at Cels. 3.18.16; Sen. *Ep.* 22.16; mihi ne mentem quidem satis ∼are credo Quint. *Decl.* 336(p.321,l.1);—quo .. mente uix ∼es Cic. *Tusc.* 4.39; non mentibus solum concipere sed ne auribus quidem atque oculis satis ∼are poterant Liv. 5.42.3.

**7** To stand one's ground, stand firm.
▸ mihi .. si contigisset ut .. occurrerem Antonio, non .. horam ∼itisset Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.3; gallum .. noenu queunt rabidi contra ∼are leones Lucr. 4.712; postquam nullo loco ∼abat acies Liv. 6.29.3; 22.47.4.

**8** To be fixed or established.
▸ quoniam generatim reddita finis crescendi rebus ∼at Lucr. 1.585; quae nunc animo sententia ∼et Verg. *A.* 5.748; cenae ut .. impendii sic temporis modus ∼et Plin. *Ep.* 3.12.4; ut .. secundum consuetudinem regionum .. finis ∼et Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.104.

**b** (esp. w. dat.) ∼*at*, a decision is taken; (of a plan, etc.) to be decided upon.
▸ mihi quidem ∼at nec meam contumeliam nec meorum ferre Ant. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.42; neque utrum castra peterent an longiorem intenderent fugam, territis ∼are poterat Liv. 7.37.15; 30.28.1; quid quoque sit opus, ∼are debet Quint. *Inst.* 3.9.8;—cum .. ∼itit consilium Cic. *Att.* 8.11.1; siue .. ∼are uobis, iudices, debet ultio Quint. *Decl.* 305(p.195,l.7).

**9** (of facts, etc.)

**a** To be manifest, apparent; ∼*at*, it is apparent, plain.
▸ quod huius .. in illum ordinem summa officia .. ∼abant Cic. *Planc.* 24; nec tibi ∼abunt aliter uestigia ueri Man. 3.247; Plin. *Pan.* 1.6;—(*impers., w. indir. qu.*) mihi plane non satis ∼at adhuc utrum sit melius Cic. *Fam.* 14.18.2; neque satis Bruto .. ∼abat quid agerent Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.3; cur .. afuissent parum ∼abat Liv. 4.30.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) mihi .. ∼abat paucorum .. uirtutem cuncta patrauisse Sal. *Cat.* 53.4; Tac. *Ann.* 13.16.

**b** to be known, be established, certain; ∼*at*, it is an established fact, it is known.
▸ illud satis ∼at ad alia discordes in uno .. consensisse Liv. 4.26.7; cum illi ∼iterit abstinentia Sen. *Con.* 9.2.19; unde plane ∼ent gentes Plin. *Nat.* 6.56;—(*impers., w. acc. and inf.*) lapide percussum esse ∼abat; ui pulsum .. nemo poterat negare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.197; mihi pro uero ∼at .. mortalium uitam diuino numine inuisier Sal. *Rep.* 2.12.7; cum .. ∼et .. in defectione totam Italiam esse Liv. 23.12.15; Tac. *Dial.* 25.1.

**c** to be agreed upon; ∼*at*, it is agreed, there is agreement.
▸ eorum .. quae ∼ant, exempla ponemus Cic. *Inv.* 1.68; nec locus nec ratio mortis .. ∼at Liv. 25.17.3;—(*w.* inter) quod inter omnis ∼at Cic. *S. Rosc.* 33; Caes. *Gal.* 7.44.3; Vell. 2.41.1;—(*impers.*) Seruius est, et ∼at enim, sed causa latendi discrepat Ov. *Fast.* 6.571; neque omnium rerum afferri posse causas minus mirum est quam ∼are in aliquis Plin. *Nat.* 2.55;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) te abiecisse illam aedificationem ∼abat inter omnis amicos tuos Cic. *Fam.* 13.1.3; Caes. *Gal.* 7.47.7; nihil praeterquam seditionem fuisse .. inter antiquos rerum auctores ∼at Liv. 7.42.7; Tac. *Hist.* 3.29;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quantae copiae .. fuerint nequaquam inter auctores ∼at Liv. 21.38.2; 27.44.1;—(*w.* de) ut id de quo quaeritur ei, de quo ∼et, simile esse uideatur Cic. *Inv.* 2.150; Cels. 7.14.1; si de facto ∼et Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.7; (*w.* dat.) nec .. Graecis de ea (*sc.* herba) ∼at Plin. *Nat.* 25.168;—(*cf.*) inter Aricinos Albanaque tempora ∼at Ov. *Fast.* 3.91.

**10** (of statements, etc.) To be consistent, agree; (of persons) to act consistently; esp. *sibi ∼are*, to be self-consistent.
▸ fui est perfectum, cuius series sibi .. in omnibus personis ∼at Var. *L.* 9.100; si spatia temporum .. consiliorum

rationes, locorum opportunitates ~abunt *Rhet. Her.* 1.16; uideo adhuc ~are .. omnia Cɪc. *Mil.* 52; cum idem dies ~itisset *N.D.* 2.6; ut idem omnibus sermo ~et Lɪv. 9.2.3; interior Africa .. palmarum magnitudine et suauitate ~at Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 13.111;—(*w.* cum) quae dicta sunt arbitror mihi ~are cum ceteris artis scriptoribus *Rhet. Her.* 1.16; ~etne oratio aut cum re aut ipsa secum Cɪc. *Inv.* 2.45;—(*of persons, w. dat.*) se superioribus suis iudiciis ~are putabant oportere *Clu.* 76; si humanitati tuae ~are uoles *Att.* 1.11.1;—(*w.* sibi *etc.*) praeclare .. tibi ~as *Brut.* 251; qui in rebus contrariis parum sibi ~ent *Off.* 1.71; Hoʀ. *Ep.* 1.14.16; *CIL* 6.1527.2.74; animus ~at sibi Sᴇɴ. *Ep.* 66.45.

**b** (of sums, numbers) to be correct, balance, show no discrepancy; *ratio ~at* (fig.) a satisfactory account can be given.

▸ auri ratio ~at Cɪc. *Flac.* 69; uti numerus legionum ~are uideretur Cᴀᴇs. *Gal.* 7.35.4; Ov. *Ars* 3.89; ~at inferno numerus tyranno Sᴇɴ. *Phaed.* 1153; (*fig.*) quis feret uxorem cui ~ant omnia? Jᴜᴠ. 6.166; (*impers., w. dat.*) rationes ab eo .. accepit et cum eis non ~aret, conperit .. pecuniam eum consumpsisse Aʟғ. *dig.* 11.3.16;—facti ratio non ~abit Sᴇɴ. *Ben.* 2.16.1; ratio mihi ~at inpensae *Ep.* 1.4; mihi et temptandi aliquid et quiescendi illo auctore ratio ~abit Pʟɪɴ. *Ep.* 1.5.16; *Pan.* 38.4.

**11** (esp. w. dat. of person making the expenditure) To cost; (also transf.).

▸ (*w. abl. of price*) iam ⟨mi⟩ auro contra ~at filius Pʟ. *Truc.* 538; si HS ᴠɪ milibus ᴅ tibi ~arent ea Cɪc. *Ver.* 4.28; Aᴜɢ. *Anc.* 4.26; fructus .. qui quam minimo inpendio ~aturus esset Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 18.30; ~at leuiori belua sumptu Jᴜᴠ. 7.77;—(*w. gen. of price*) prope dimidio minoris ~abit Cɪc. *Att.* 13.29.1(2); (libellus) mihi ~itit decussis Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Silv.* 4.9.9; tanti ~at ut sis disertissimus Pʟɪɴ. *Ep.* 2.14.6;—(*w. adv.*) trado .. nummo .. quod mihi ~at carius Lᴜᴄɪʟ. 668; quae carissime ~ant Sᴇɴ. *Ep.* 42.6; hoc .. uilissime ~at Cᴏʟ. 12.39.4; ~are gratis cum silentium possit Mᴀʀᴛ. 10.3.12;—quanto detrimento et quot uirorum fortium morte necesse sit ~are uictoriam Cᴀᴇs. *Gal.* 7.19.4; nulli tamen non magno ~itit etiam bona nouerca Sᴇɴ. *Dial.* 12.2.4; imperia pretio quolibet ~ant bene *Phoen.* 664; non ullo ~et mihi sanguine bellum Lᴜᴄ. 4.274; saeuos oryx ~at quot mihi morte canum! Mᴀʀᴛ. 13.95.2; Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 6.3.35.

**b** to be worth.

▸ ne gratis hic tibi ~et amor Ov. *Am.* 1.8.72.

**constrātum** ~ī *neut.* [ᴄᴏɴsᴛʀᴀ̄ᴛᴠs] A platform, deck, etc.

▸ nauigia, quae sub ~is pontium per interualla excurrebant Lɪv. 30.10.14; Pᴇᴛʀ. 100.3; 100.6.

**constrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ᴄᴏɴsᴛᴇʀɴō¹] In senses of vb., esp.:

**a** *nauis*, etc., ~*a*, a decked ship.

▸ nauis ~a et ita magna ut propugnaculo ceteris posset esse Cɪc. *Ver.* 5.89; trireme ~a Cᴀᴇs. *Civ.* 2.23.3; Lɪv. 36.42.8.

**b** flat, plane.

▸ planum est quod Greci epipedon appellant, nos ~os pedes Bᴀʟʙ. *grom.* p.97La.

**constrepō** ~ere, ~uī *intr.* [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴛʀᴇᴘō] To make a loud noise; also, to resound.

▸ horum omnium et testimoniis et exemplis ~ebat (grammaticus) Gᴇʟ. 4.1.4; gannitu ~enti lasciuiunt passeres Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 6.6; absonis ululatibus ~entes 8.27; (*impers. pass., s.v.l.*) ~i aut linguis pluribus ominari Fʀᴏ. *Ver.* 2.p.216(210N);—(*w. internal acc.*) sistris argutum tinnitum ~entes Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 11.10;—domus tota .. ~ebat hymenaeum 4.26.

**constrictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ᴄᴏɴsᴛʀɪɴɢō + -ᴛɪō] Compression, constriction.

▸ omnis ~o in utramque partem exiget .. subiectam materiam Lᴀʀɢ. 84.

**constrictus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ᴄᴏɴsᴛʀɪɴɢō] In vbl. senses, esp.: Restricted in size, small; marked by contraction or tightening.

▸ tenuius (folium) .. et ~ius angustiusque Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 21.58;—in febribus ~is quas stegnas uocant 23.120.

**constringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴛʀɪɴɢō]

**1** To tie together, tie up; to fasten (clothing, etc.).

▸ ~nge tu illic .. manus Pʟ. *Bac.* 799; *Ps.* 854; uti sarcinam ~ngam *Trin.* 719; (ossa) ualidis musculis neruisque ~cta sunt Cᴇʟs. 8.1.16; nodis et carcere .. ~ctae plausere manus Lᴜᴄ. 6.798; Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 4.21; (*w. thing as subj.*) ~ngat .. purpura pexa toros Mᴀʀᴛ. 11.56.10;—(*fig.*) quae (*sc.* sententia) cum aptis ~cta uerbis est Cɪc. *Brut.* 34; haec Amor ipse suo ~ngit pignora signo (*i.e. seals*) Pʀᴏᴘ. 3.20.17;—~nxit amictus Lᴜᴄ. 9.482; galeam ~ngit Iason V. Fʟ. 3.80.

**b** to put in bonds, tie up (a person).

▸ ancillas duas ~ctas ducere Pʟ. *Truc.* 771; si corpora capta sint armis aut ~cta uinculis Cɪc. *de Orat.* 1.226; amici te ~ngendum putarent *Pis.* 48; *B. Afr.* 87.2; si me damnatum poena ~ngeret [Qᴜɪɴᴛ.] *Decl.* 16.5; Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Nero* 34.3;—(*fig.*) qui senatum tribuno furenti ~ctum traderent Cɪc. *Dom.* 113; *Fin.* 1.47; ut se uirtuti tradat ~ngendam uoluptas 2.62; fulgente trahit ~ctos Gloria curru Hoʀ. *S.* 1.6.23.

**c** to tie tightly, constrict, squeeze.

▸ quam altissimam uiniam facito alligatoque recte, dum ne nimium ~ngas Cᴀᴛᴏ *Agr.* 33.1; Cᴏʟ. 5.6.27; utrem si quis medium laqueo ~nxerit Lᴀʀɢ. 84; manibus inter se usque ad articulorum strepitum ~ctis Pᴇᴛʀ. 17.3; (*poet.*) posse .. cretam .. duritiem reuocare suam et ~ngere uenas *Aetna* 518.

**2** To confine (so as to prevent movement), hold down, secure; to hinder, obstruct.

▸ eo (*sc.* laqueo) ariete ~cto Vɪᴛʀ. 10.16.12; ut ~cta terra uelut inclusa teneatur Cᴏʟ. 5.9.8; in sua quaeque consistere, inrequieto mundi ipsius ~cta circuitu Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 2.11; 17.90; dimidio ~ctus cammarus ouo ponitur exigua .. patella Jᴜᴠ. 5.84;—populum .. uinctum ipso consessu et ~ctum spectaculis Cɪc. *Har.* 22; obsideri se passus ex utraque parte ~nxit Antonium *Phil.* 11.4.

**3** To bound, limit, confine; to limit in time.

▸ linea .. his undarum tractum ~ngit harenis Mᴀɴ. 4.629; debet .. (minima) quaeque pars agri .. sua postulatione ~ngi Fʀᴏɴ. *agrim.* p.16; Asia .. ~ngitur Oceani cingulo Aᴘᴜʟ. *Mun.* 7;—omnis .. cretio certo tempore ~ngitur Gᴀɪᴜs *Inst.* 2.170.

**4** To place (persons or actions) under restraint, restrain, inhibit, control.

▸ ~ctam .. omnium scientia teneri coniurationem Cɪc. *Catil.* 1.1; psephismata .. non iure iurando ~cta *Flac.* 15; prima aetate compressae et ~ctae (uoluptates) *Cael.* 75; dum me ambitio .. multis officiis implicatum et ~ctum tenebat *Ac.* 1.11; consules .. ~cti legibus de prouocatione Lɪv. 4.13.11; 22.44.6; omnis nimia potentia saluberrime in breuitatem ~ngetur Sᴇɴ. *Con.* 7.8.1; quae dubias ~ngere mentes causa solet Lᴜᴄ. 5.256; superstitione ~cti Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 12.2.26.

**5** To make smaller, lessen, contract; to contract (the forehead in a frown).

▸ densaturque globus, quantum pede prima relato ~nxit gyros acies Lᴜᴄ. 4.781;—~ota .. fronte Pᴇᴛʀ. 132.15,l.1; aliorum (supercilia) ~cta Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 1.11.10.

**b** to bring into a narrow compass (in speaking or writing), compress.

▸ haec .. ~nxi et breuiter percucurri Sᴇɴ. *Ep.* 76.26; ~cta an latius fusa narratio Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 2.13.5.

**6** To hold together, make to cohere.

▸ mundi .. corpus .. ea ~ctum conparatione, qua dixi Cɪc. *Tim.* 15; quae sanguine uisceribusque ~cta sunt [Qᴜɪɴᴛ.] *Decl.* 17.12;—(*transf.*) ars .. quae rem dissolutam diuulsamque conglutinaret et ratione quadam ~ngeret Cɪc. *de Orat.* 1.188; concordia communis sanguinis uinculo ~cta V. Mᴀx. 4.6.4; humana uita .. mutuo amore in foedus auxiliumque commune ~ngitur Sᴇɴ. *Dial.* 3.5.3.

**b** to make solid, congeal, freeze.

▸ niues .. gelu .. ~ctae Cᴜʀᴛ. 7.3.11; quod obduruerit ~cta tellus Sᴇɴ. *Nat.* 3.11.5; 3.25.1; aethere ~cto Lᴜᴄ. 4.51; (*cf.*) omnia torpor pectora ~nxit 7.467.

**c** to make firm, tone up (the body).

▸ lacertos exercitatione ~ngere Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 12.10.44; (*of astringent medicines*) ~ngentem illam uim suci Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 23.100; (res) quae stomachum ~ngere solent Lᴀʀɢ. 104.

**constructiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ᴄᴏɴsᴛʀᴠō + -ᴛɪō] The putting together, piling up (of materials in building); erection (of a building).

▸ per ~onem lapidum Sᴇɴ. *Dial.* 11.18.2;—maiore animo ~onem eius (*sc.* gymnasii) adgressi sunt Tʀᴀ. Plin. *Ep.* 10.40(49).2.

**b** the putting together or construction (of other things).

▸ bibliothecam mihi tui pinxerunt ~one (*sc. of rolls*) et sillybis Cɪc. *Att.* 4.5.3; quanto artificio esset .. totam ~onem hominis fabricata natura *Luc.* 86; ars est praeceptionum exercitatarum ~o *lib. inc.* fr.26.

**c** the arrangement (of words, literary matter, etc.).

▸ oratio conformanda non solum electione, sed etiam ~one uerborum Cɪc. *de Orat.* 1.17; uerborum .. apta et quasi rotunda ~o *Brut.* 272; grauis et decora ~o Pʟɪɴ. *Ep.* 1.16.2.

**construō** ~uere, ~uxī, ~uctum *tr.* [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴛʀᴠō]

**1** To make into a heap, pile up.

▸ ~uunt carros et sarraca crebra disponunt Sɪs. *hist.* 61; multis magnificisque rebus ~uctis ac reconditis Cɪc. *de Orat.* 1.161; ~ucta .. mella diripuere (apes) Vᴇʀɢ. *G.* 4.213; confissa (ligna) .. ~uit arte Ov. *Fast.* 2.647; nec nisi siccum (faenum) ~ui oportet Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 18.262; (*fig.*) praeco .. in meas fortunas ridiculos ~uebat iocos Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 8.23;—(*cf.* sense 3) ~uctam et coaceruatam pecuniam Cɪc. *Agr.* 1.14.

**b** to make by piling up.

▸ lignis congestis maximam .. pyram ~uxerat *B. Afr.* 91.2; ~ucto .. tumulo Tɪʙ. 2.4.48;—(*cf.* sense 3) tanti acerui nummorum apud istum ~uuntur Cɪc. *Phil.* 2.97; Hoʀ. *S.* 1.1.44.

**c** to load, pile up.

▸ large multiplici ~uctae sunt dape mensae Cᴀᴛᴜʟ. 64.304.

**2** To place or join together, arrange in a group.

▸ dentibus .. in ore ~uctis mandatur .. cibus Cɪc. *N.D.* 2.134; (*fig.*) cetera (uisa) .. similitudinibus (mens) ~uit, ex quibus efficiuntur notitiae rerum *Luc.* 30.

**b** to make by joining, build, construct.

▸ uolucris uidemus .. ~uere nidos Cɪc. *de Orat.* 2.23; ut nauem, ut aedificium idem destruit facillime qui ~uxit *Sen.* 72; *N.D.* 1.19; Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 9.712; perpetuus canaliculus humi depressus ~uatur Cᴏʟ. 8.15.6; super aequora Persen ~uxisse uias Lᴜᴄ. 2.673; casas eorum luto .. ~ui Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 7.26; horrea .. saxeo muro ~ucta erant Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Nero* 38.1.

**c** (transf.) to devise (plans).

▸ scaenas fraudulentas in exitium miserrimi mariti subdolis ambagibus ~uebat Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 9.15.

**3** To amass, accumulate, collect (a store).

▸ quas (*sc.* diuitias) qui ~uxerit ille clarus erit Hoʀ. *S.* 2.3.96.

**b** to make up, build up (a sum).

▸ totius numeri qui ~uit orbem Mᴀɴ. 2.321.

**constuprātor** ~ōris *m.* [ᴄᴏɴsᴛᴠᴘʀō + -ᴛᴏʀ] A ravisher, defiler.

▸ simillimi feminis mares, stuprati et ~ores Lɪv. 39.15.9.

**C**

**constuprō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴛᴠᴘʀō] To ravish, rape, debauch.

▸ qui .. matrem familias ~assent *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; ut .. praetextatos liberos ~arit Q. Cɪc. *Pet.* 10; ~ant matronas, uirgines, ingenuos Lɪv. 29.17.15; Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Tib.* 44.2; (*cf.*) adflicta res publica est empto ~atoque iudicio (*i.e. bought over by vice*) Cɪc. *Att.* 1.18.3.

**consuādeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴠᴀ̄ᴅᴇō] To recommend strongly, advocate; (w. dat.) to try to persuade.

▸ sin saluti quod tibi esse censeo, id ~deo? Pʟ. *Met.* 143;—~det homini, credo *Trin.* 527;—(*absol.*) picus et cornix ab laeua, coruos, parra ab dextera ~dent *As.* 261; ille qui ~det uotat *Trin.* 672.

**Consuālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [Cᴏɴsᴠs + -ᴀ̄ʟɪs] A festival in honour of the god Consus (but cf. Liv. in quot.), established by Romulus and celebrated on August 21st and December 15th.

▸ ~ia dicta a Conso Vᴀʀ. *L.* 6.20; Cɪc. *Rep.* 2.12; Romulus .. ludos .. parat Neptuno equestri sollemnes; ~ia uocat Lɪv. 1.9.6; *CIL* 9.4192.

**consuāsor** ~ōris *m.* [ᴄᴏɴsᴠᴀ̄ᴅᴇō + -ᴛᴏʀ] A person who recommends or advocates.

▸ haec omnia Quinctius agebat auctore et ~ore Naeuio Cɪc. *Quinct.* 18.

**consuāuiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **consāuiō, ~or** ~ārī, ~ātus. [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴀ̄ᴠɪᴏʀ] To cover with kisses.

▸ Iuppiter .. Cupidinis .. manu .. ad os suum relata ~at Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 6.22; ~atus eum 2.13.

**consūcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴠ̄ᴄɪᴅᴠs] Fresh, juicy; (in quot., applied to a girl).

▸ lautam uis an quae nondum sit lauta? — sic ~am, quam lepidissumam potis quamque adulescentem maxume Pʟ. *Mil.* 787.

**consūdescō** ~ere *intr.* [ᴄᴏɴsᴠ̄ᴅō + -ᴇsᴄō] To exude moisture or sweat thoroughly.

▸ triginta dies pati ~ere (*sc.* oliuas), atque omnem amurcam exstillare Cᴏʟ. 12.50.2.

**consūdō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴠ̄ᴅō] To sweat well; (also transf., of fruit, etc.).

▸ beatus eris, si ~aueris Pʟ. *Ps.* 666; cum detonderis (oues), unguito totas, sinito biduum aut triduum ~ent Cᴀᴛᴏ *Agr.* 96.1; Vᴀʀ. *R.* 2.7.14; Aᴜʀ. *Fro.* 1.p.182(69N);—sale conspersa biduo sub umbra, dum ~ent, reponuntur Cᴏʟ. 12.7.2.

**consuēfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [as ᴄᴏɴsᴠᴇsᴄō + ғᴀᴄɪō] Fᴏʀᴍs: *consue quoque faciunt* (tm.) Vᴀʀ. *R.* 2.9.13. To make accustomed, habituate.

▸ (*w.* ut, ne) ea ne me celet ~feci filium Tᴇʀ. *Ad.* 54; subulcus debet ~facere (porcos), omnia ut faciant ad bucinam Vᴀʀ. *R.* 2.4.20;—(*w. inf.*) ~facere filium .. recte facere Tᴇʀ. *Ad.* 74; *B. Afr.* 73.2; Sᴀʟ. *Jug.* 80.2;—(*ellipt.*) nil praetermitto; ~facio Tᴇʀ. *Ad.* 414.

**consuescō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr., tr.* [ᴄᴏɴ- + sᴠᴇsᴄō] Fᴏʀᴍs: contr. forms are freq. in pf. system; pf. pass. in act. sense, see sense 2, sense 2c.

**1** To become accustomed or used (to a state of affairs); to accustom oneself.

▸ bene salutando ~escunt (amatores) Pʟ. *As.* 222; pabulum .. amurca spargito; primo paululum, dum ~escant (boues) Cᴀᴛᴏ *Agr.* 103; sicco ut ~escat puluere planta Cᴏʟ. 10.153; Fʀᴏ. *Aur.* 1.p.72(58N);—(*w. dat.*) fac tibi ~escat (puella) Ov. *Ars* 2.345; ne grauissimo dolori tempore ~escerem Pʟɪɴ. *Ep.* 8.23.8;—(*w. inf.*) uersus multos uno spiritu pronuntiare ~escebat Cɪc. *de Orat.* 1.261; ~escamus mori *Tusc.* 1.75;—(*w.* ad) nisi quibusdam pugnae simulacris ad uerum discrimen .. ~escimus Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 2.10.8.

**b** (pf. in pres. sense) to be accustomed or used (to a state of affairs).

▸ (*w. dat.*) nec magis humo quam stagno ~erunt (aquatilia) Cᴏʟ. 8.13.1; ~euit frugalitati Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Decl.* 306(p.206,l.10);—(*w. inf.*) qui sub imperio Aruernorum esse ~erunt Cᴀᴇs. *Gal.* 7.75.2.

**c** (tr.) to make accustomed or used.

▸ (di) bracchia ~escunt firmantque lacertos Lᴜᴄʀ. 6.397;—(*w. dat.*) ubi plaustro aut aratro iuuencum ~escimus Cᴏʟ. 6.2.9;—(*w. inf.*) ut .. (uilicus) ~escat .. rusticos circa larem domini .. epulari 11.1.19; semina ipsa fruticantia supputare ac falcem pati ~escere Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 17.70.

**2** To form a habit (of), become accustomed (to do something); (also pf. pass. in act. sense).

▸ (*w. inf.*) cum minus idoneis (uerbis) uti ~escerem Cɪc. *de Orat.* 1.154; cum antea meis commendationibus

.. auctoritatem suam tueri ~erit *Fam.* 13.49; paulatim .. Germanos ~escere Rhenum transire .. periculosum uidebat Caes. *Gal.* 1.33.3; ~escit numerare pecus Tib. 1.5.25; (*w. adv.*) quam male ~escit Ov. *Met.* 15.463; (*absol.*) adeo in teneris ~escere multum est Verg. *G.* 2.272;—ut ~etus es puer olim Pl. *As.* 703.

**b** (pf. in pres. sense) to be in the habit of (doing something).
▸ (*w. inf.*) quamquam ego uinum bibo, at mandata non ~eui simul bibere una Pl. *Per.* 170; ~esse eos, qui leges scribant, exceptionibus uti Cic. *Inv.* 2.130; etsi tu meam stultitiam ~esti ferre *Att.* 12.37.2; Lucr. 2.300; ~esse .. deos .. quos .. ulcisci uelint, eis secundiores interdum res .. concedere Caes. *Gal.* 1.14.5; Liv. 6.18.11;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) faciunt scurrae quod ~erunt Pl. *Poen.* 612; cum .. aliquid agas eorum, quorum ~esti Lucc. *Fam.* 5.14.1; quo ~erat interuallo hostis sequitur Caes. *Gal.* 1.22.5; Liv. 6.7.6;—(*w. adv.*) de criminibus sic audire ~estis ut eorum omnium dissolutionem .. quaeratis Cic. *Clu.* 3; ita ~euit *Mil.* 68;—(*of things*) quod mihi ~euit in ceteris causis esse adiumento *Quinct.* 4; uiolentia uini conturbare animam ~euit Lucr. 3.483; quod plerumque in spe uictoriae accidere ~euit Caes. *Gal.* 3.26.4; Plin. *Nat.* 2.125; (*cf.*) qui semel a ueritate deflexit, hic non maiore religione ad periurium .. perduci ~euit (*i.e. is usually*) Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 46; (*impers.*) sicuti in sollemnibus sacris fieri ~euit Sal. *Cat.* 22.2.

**c** (pf. pass. in pres. sense).
▸ populus uniuersus debet .. si perperam est ~etus, corrigere se ipsum Var. *L.* 9.5.

**3 a** (tr.) To familiarize oneself with.
▸ cetera liber explicabit, quem iam nunc oportet ita ~scere, ut sine praefatione intellegatur Plin. *Ep.* 5.12(13).3.

**b** (w. *cum*, also tr., in pf. act. or pass.) to have sexual intercourse, be intimate with.
▸ is se dixit cum Alcumena clam ~etum cubitibus Pl. *Am.* 1122; tu enumquam cum quiquam uiro ~euisti? *Cist.* 87; mulieres, quibuscum iste ~erat Cic. *Ver.* 5.30; Gel. 4.3.3;—qui illam ~euit prior Ter. *Ad.* 666.

**consuētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [consvescō + -tiō] Sexual intercourse, intimacy.
▸ ne in suspicione ponatur stupri et clandestina ut celetur ~o Pl. *Am.* 490; Paul. *Fest.* p.61M.

**consuētūdō** ~inis *f.* [as consvētiō + -tvdō]
**1** A habitual or usual practice, usage, custom, habit.
▸ antiqua ut ~ine agitarem inter uos libere conuiuium Ter. *Hec.* 92; QVAE LEGES QVODQVE IOVS QVAEQVE ~O .. INTER CIVEIS ROMANOS ET TERMENSES .. FVIT *CIL* 1.589.2.18; est ~o Siculorum .. ut .. eximant unum aliquem diem .. ex mense Cic. *Ver.* 2.129; ueterem ~inem fori et pristinum morem iudiciorum *Mil.* 1; ut .. hanc inueterascere ~inem nolint Caes. *Gal.* 5.41.5; a maioribus ~o tradita est gladiatoria munera in foro dari Vitr. 5.1.1; gladiatorum munus, Romanae ~inis, .. dedit Liv. 41.20.11; nisi .. assidua nobis contentio iam prope in ~inem uertisset Tac. *Dial.* 4.1; ne sint sonora uerba ~inis Maur. 2238;—(*w. defining gen.*) barbaram ~inem hominum immolandorum Cic. *Font.* 31; ~inem rei publicae bene gerendae *Sest.* 67; reuersam (*sc.* aspidem) ad ~inem cibi Plin. *Nat.* 10.208.

**b** (in prep. phrs.).
▸ contra ~inem imperatorum Rut. Ruf. *hist.* 13; in eis locis ubi ex ~ine quaerebatur Cic. *Clu.* 38; pro sua .. dignitate ~ineque rei publicae bene gerendae *Phil.* 10.25; ad ~inem nostrae orationis *Fin.* 3.40; Hannibali dixit plures praeter ~inem armatos apparere Nep. *Han.* 12.4; labor maior quam ex ~ine Cels. 1.3.28; salsum in ~ine pro ridiculo tantum accipimus Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.18; quod mihi in ~ine est Tac. *Dial.* 32.7.

**c** (w. gen.) the customary manner (of doing something).
▸ cotidianae uitae ~inem Ter. *Hau.* 283; in ~ine scribendi aut sermocinandi Cic. *Inv.* 2.54; ~o iuris eius quod erat tum *Ver.* 1.104; hoc totum si uobis uersutius quam mea ~o defendendi fert uidebitur *Caec.* 85; ~ine itineris nostri exercitus perspecta Caes. *Gal.* 2.17.2; celerius quam ~o fert equestris proeli Hirt. *Gal.* 8.12.4.

**d** the normal state or condition.
▸ ~o ualentis et natura corporis cognoscenda est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.186; id membrum quod deficit .. moueatur, et .. ad ~inem suam redeat Cels. 3.27.1.c; Larg. 104.

**e** what is usual, normal experience.
▸ haec etiamsi ficta sunt .. non absunt .. a ~ine somniorum Cic. *Div.* 1.42; etiamsi praeter ~inem extiterit, praeter naturam tamen non possit existere 2.60; nuntiauerunt puluerem maiorem quam ~o ferret .. uideri Caes. *Gal.* 4.32.1.

**2** The general practice of society, custom, convention; custom as a source of law.
▸ quae putantur in communi uitae ~ine mala Cic. *de Orat.* 1.221; illa .. a uitae ~ine et a ciuitatum moribus abhorrebant 1.224; interueniunt quaedam, quae ~o fecit arcana Sen. *Ep.* 3.3; ~o uicit, quae cum omnium domina rerum, tum maxime uerborum est Gel. 12.13.16; *Rhet. Her.* 2.19;—~ine .. ius esse putatur id, quod uoluntate omnium sine lege uetustas comprobarit Cic. *Inv.* 2.67; quae sunt moris et ~inis Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.31.20.

**b** (spec.) linguistic usage, the normal manner of speaking.
▸ qui bene loqui uelit ~inem sequi oportere Var. *L.* 9.8; trium uirum, non uirorum (dico) .. quod in his ~o uaria non est Cic. *Orat.* 156; ad aliud nos .. uitium ~o Latina traduceret *Fin.* 3.40; quae (ciuitates) .. eorum ~ine Aremoricae appellantur Caes. *Gal.* 7.75.4; Cicero, qui eum (*sc.* Xenophontem) Latinae ~ini tradidit (*i.e. translated*) Col. 12.pr.7; ~o .. certissima loquendi magistra Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.3.

**3** The practising of anything habitually; the habitual use of anything; the habitual suffering of anything.
▸ optima uiuendi ratio est eligenda: eam iucundam ~o reddet *Rhet. Her.* 4.24; ~o .. bene loquendi ualet plurimum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.150; propter linguae Gallicae scientiam, qua multa iam .. longinqua ~ine utebatur Caes. *Gal.* 1.47.4; cum .. sollertia ingenia exercendo per ~inem ad artes peruenissent Vitr. 2.1.6;—resoluitur .. omnium (herbarum) uis ~ine, et desinunt prodesse Plin. *Nat.* 27.144;—ademit misericordiam ~ine incommodorum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 154; si iam ~o eius (*sc.* doloris) facta est Cels. 4.31.2.

**b** a disposition to act in a certain way, acquired by frequent repetition, habit.
▸ ~ine animus rusus te huc inducet Pl. *Mer.* 1001; eaque ~o (canum) firmior, quae fit ad pastores, quam quae ad pecudes Var. *R.* 2.9.5; ut homines a ~ine subito conuerteret Cic. *Inv.* 1.3; propter hominum malam ~inem nimiamque licentiam *Tul.* 8; cum ~ine ad imperii cupiditatem trahi uideretur Nep. *Milt.* 8.2; num qua tibi uitiorum inseuerit olim natura aut etiam ~o mala Hor. *S.* 1.3.36; animalibus, quae ex ~ine abire et redire solent Gaius *Inst.* 2.68.

**c** the being used to a thing, accustomedness, habituation.
▸ spero ~ine et coniugio .. deuinctum .. facile ex illis sese emersurum malis Ter. *An.* 560; alii .. ~ine dolendi .. uim tormentorum pertulerint Cic. *Part.* 50; magistrum me ei profitebor, cuius rei non nullam ~inem nactus sum *Q. fr.* 2.12.2; ~o .. laborum perpessionem dolorum efficit faciliorem *Tusc.* 2.35; unus .. ~ine inuitatus anthias escam adpetit Plin. *Nat.* 9.180.

**4** What is known by experience, knowledge acquired empirically.
▸ ea quae ducuntur a sensibus et ab omni ~ine Cic. *Luc.* 42; mater geminos internoscit ~ine oculorum 57.

**5** Familiar intercourse between persons, intimacy; esp. ~*o uictus*.
▸ ~ine coepi amare contra ego illum, et ille me Pl. *Cist.* 94; Ter. *An.* 110; se .. in Asuui ~inem penitus immersit Cic. *Clu.* 36; humanitate eius .. in ~ine cotidiana .. delector *Fam.* 13.33; ~o concinnat amorem Lucr. 4.1283; Liv. 25.18.4; delphini amantis et pueri non abhorrentis ~ines Gel. 6(7).8.4;—congressus nostros, ~inem uictus Cic. *Orat.* 33; *Mil.* 21; Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.11; Suet. *Gram.* 14(p.111Re); (*cf.*) per hanc nutrimentorum ~inem *Cal.* 9.

**b** amorous association; sexual intercourse.
▸ propter huiusce hospitai ~inem Ter. *An.* 439; Ter. *Ph.* 161; certior .. factus de noua ~ine aduenae locupletis Liv. 27.15.10; mulier ~ine capta 39.9.6; cum .. Agrippinae ~ine teneretur Suet. *Tib.* 7.2;—ut, cum antea ~o inter eos fuisset, tum etiam nuptiis iungerentur Cic. *Scaur.* 9; Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.34; Octauiae ~inem .. aspernatus Suet. *Nero* 35.1; QVAS SECVM CONCESSA ~INE VEXISSE PRO(BA)VERINT *CIL* 16.122; (*of animals*) (admissarius) potest .. familiariter earum (*sc.* equarum) ~inem appetere Col. 6.37.8;—(*w. defining gen.*) erat ei cum Fuluia .. stupri uetus ~o Sal. *Cat.* 23.3; Curt. 4.10.31; per adulterii ~inem procreatum Suet. *Cl.* 1.1.

**consuētus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of consvescō]
**1** Accustomed, used (to).
▸ grex .. comparatus .. ex ~is una Var. *R.* 2.3.2; quae .. ~as aures minus ferient Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.4; (*w. dat.*) talis iactandis tuae sunt ~ae manus Pl. *Vid.* 33; (*cf.*) lacrimas in uulnera fundit .. ~aque pectora plangit Ov. *Met.* 13.491.

**2** Customary, habitual, usual.
▸ ut ~um facile amorem cerneres Ter. *An.* 135; animum a ~a lubidine continuit Sal. *Jug.* 15.5; ~a petens .. antra Verg. *G.* 4.429; fremitum ~um castrorum Liv. 9.45.15; Ov. *Met.* 2.266;—(*w. dat.*) non ego ~o mortalibus uror amore *Ciris* 259; ~issima cuique uerba Ov. *Met.* 11.637;—(*neut. as noun*) ubi ~a non suppetunt Sal. *Rep.* 1.5.6.

**b** commonly employed, ordinary.
▸ credibilis sermo ~aque uerba Ov. *Ars* 1.467; 3.479.

**consul** ~lis *m.* [prob. connected w. consilivm, orig. uncertain, derived by Romans from consvlō 3] Forms: *consol- CIL* 1.7, 585, 589, etc.; *cosol* 1.8; *cossule* 13.11753. Abbrev.: *cos.* (pl. *coss.*), *cons.*
**1** One of the two highest magistrates at Rome, consul; for spec. epithets see dēsignātvs, maior, ordinārivs, svffectvs.
▸ ~L CENSOR AIDILIS QVEI FVIT APVD VOS *CIL* 1.7; Quintus pater quartum fit ~l Enn. *Ann.* 295; Naev. *poet.* 32 (35).2; Cato *orat.* 73; qui .. ~l factus sim cum primum petierim Cic. *Agr.* 2.3; A. Hirtius ~l *Phil.* 7.12; ~les declarantur M. Tullius et C. Antonius Sal. *Cat.* 24.1; ~lis imperium hic primus accipiet Verg. *A.* 6.819; ~les in locum regum successisse Liv. 4.3.9; Cingonio Varrone ~le designato Tac. *Hist.* 1.6; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.188(p.72N).

**b** used loosely of a consul elect or proconsul.
▸ contra quattuor ~les gerit bellum Cic. *Phil.* 13.16; quaestor obtigit P. Africano ~li Nep. *Ca.* 1.3.

**c** *pro* ~*le*, (usu. attrib.) proconsul; (normally of an ex-consul whose *imperium* was extended while he performed the function of provincial governor, etc.).
▸ Q. PVBLILIVS .. PRIMVS PRO COS DE SAMNITIBVS *Act. Triumph.* (*CIL* 1.p.45); Q. Hortensi pro ~le opera et uirtute Cic. *Phil.* 10.26; Asprenate pro ~le cum legionibus duabus relicto *B. Afr.* 80.4; qui tribunus militum pro ~le ad Veios fuerat Liv. 4.41.10; ut, cum Q. Publilius Philo consulatu abisset, pro ~le rem gereret 8.23.12; Suet. *Jul.* 54.1; cum praetor aut pro ~le in balneum .. eat Gaius *Inst.* 1.20.

**d** the supreme magistrate elsewhere than at Rome.
▸ Tusculanorum rebellantium ~l Plin. *Nat.* 7.136; *CIL* 9.1547.

**2** As consuls were elected annually the names of the consuls served to denote the year; hence in var. expr., esp. abl. absol.
▸ adiecto die et ~le *Ed. pr.* 3 (*Font. iur.* p.213); intellegetis .. illa tempora .. cum societatis tabulis non solum ~libus uerum etiam mensibus conuenire Cic. *Ver.* 2.186; fumosos ueteris proferte Falernos ~lis Tib. 2.1.28; qui inter magna bona multos ~les numerat Sen. *Ep.* 4.4; bis iam paene tibi ~l tricensimus instat Mart. 1.15.3; initium mihi operis Seruius Galba iterum Titus Vinius ~les erunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.1;—(*abl. absol.*) bellum initum quo ~le et quo confectum sit Asel. *hist.* 2; Sulla et Pompeio ~libus Cic. *Clu.* 11; o fortunatam natam me consule Romam Cic. *Cons.* fr.9; Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.12.

**3** (w. ref. to supposed etym. connection w. *consulo*).
▸ qui recte consulat, ~l cluat Acc. *praet.* 39; si ~l est, qui consulit patriae Carbo *orat.* 8; Var. *L.* 5.80; ii .. a praeeundo, iudicando, consulendo praetores iudices ~les appellamino Cic. *Leg.* 3.8; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.32; (*cf.*) est animus tibi .. ~l .. non unius anni Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.39.

**consulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [consvl + -āris]
**1** Of or proper to a consul.
▸ testis .. non solum auctoritate deterrere, sed etiam ~i metu Cic. *Ver.* 28; campus ~ibus auspiciis consecratus *Catil.* 4.2; nec .. eguissem medicina ~i, nisi ~i uulnere concidissem *Red. Sen.* 9; aetas nostris legibus decem annis minor quam ~is *Phil.* 5.48; soror, quae tantum habeat ~is loci (*i.e. space reserved for the consul at the games*) *Att.* 2.1.5; DECEMVIRI ~(I IMP)ERIO *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.16); donec ~em animum incipias habere Liv. 3.29.2; tribuno militum ~i potestate 4.6.8; adduntur Primo Antonio ~ia .. insignia Tac. *Hist.* 4.4; decem praetoris uiris ~ia ornamenta tribuit Suet. *Jul.* 76.3.

**b** (of laws) proposed by a consul.
▸ leges .. sunt ueteres neque eae ~es Cic. *Agr.* 2.21; *Att.* 4.1.7; Liv. 3.55.13.

**c** (of armies, provinces, etc.) commanded or governed by a consul or ex-consul.
▸ ad sumptum exercitus ~is Cic. *Ver.* 3.177; Priuernum duobus ~ibus exercitibus cum obsideretur Liv. 8.20.1; Tac. *Ger.* 37.5; (*cf.*) uideor mihi nostrum illum ~em exercitum bonorum omnium .. habere firmissimum Cic. *Att.* 2.19.4;—de prouinciis ~ibus, praetoriis .. referant *Phil.* 11.31; Ligures, quae tum una ~is prouincia erat Liv. 40.16.4.

**d** ~*ia comitia*, elections for the consulship; *candidatus* ~*is*, a candidate for the consulship.
▸ ~ia comitia a praetore ait haberi posse Cic. *Att.* 9.9.3; comitia ~ia instabant Liv. 4.13.5;—tali uiro aduenienti, candidato ~i, obuiam prodisse multos Cic. *Mur.* 68; Liv. 10.15.8.

**e** (of a road) constructed by a consul.
▸ finiuntur Leboriae uia ab utroque latere ~i Plin. *Nat.* 18.111; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.144; publicas uias dicimus, quas Graeci βασιλικάς, nostri praetorias, alii ~es uias appellant Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.22.

**2** (of men, often as noun) Having been consul, of consular rank.
▸ is cuius quattuor filii ~es fuerunt Cic. *Brut.* 81; M. Silanum, ~em hominem *Ver.* 2.118; litteras missas ad ~is et praetorios *Att.* 16.7.1; Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.2; seruos ~ium appellantes Liv. 4.48.16; P. Furius Philus, ~is uiri filius 22.53.4; Tac. *Ann.* 3.30; uirum consularem ius publicum respondentem Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.294(201N); LEGATO ~I PROVINC SYRIAE *CIL* 3.2864.

**b** having consular powers; (as noun) a consular governor.
▸ decemuiris .. ac tribunis ~ibus Liv. 6.1.1;—Britannia ~em Petilium Cerialem accepit Tac. *Ag.* 8.2; quies prouinciae quamquam remoto ~i mansit *Hist.* 1.60; 2.97; ~I AEMILIAE ET LIGVRIAE *CIL* 10.1125; 10.4752.

**c** (applied to the wives of men of consular rank).
▸ ~es .. feminas dicimus consularium uxores Ulp. *dig.* 1.9.1; *CIL* 8.8993; (*cf.*) illam odi male ~em Cic. *Att.* 2.1.5.

**d** of a man of consular rank.
▸ ~ia capita auro rependuntur Sen. *Suas.* 6.3; ~i nuper adoptione Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.13.

**consulāriter** *adv.* [consvlāris + -ter[2]] In a manner befitting a consul.
▸ uita .. omnis ~ acta Liv. 4.10.9.

**consulātus** ~ūs *m.* [consvl + -ātvs[1]] The office of consul, consulship.
▸ honorum populi finis est ~us Cic. *Planc.* 60; *Off.* 1.138; ~um peto Q. Cic. *Pet.* 2; ~um gessit cum L. Valerio Flacco Nep. *Ca.* 2.1; abdicauit se ~u Liv. 2.2.10; cum .. ~u abisset 8.23.12; ~um L. Brutus instituit Tac. *Ann.* 1.1.

**b** a term of office as consul; (spec.) a person's actions as consul.

▶ PRIMO ~V LIGVRES SVBEGIT *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); in illo diuino tertio ~u CIC. *Att.* 7.1.4; ad cogitationem ~us bimestris PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.6; peracto ~u Caesaris CAES. *Civ.* 1.11.2; ipse duobus ~ibus et censura insignis LIV. 25.5.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.37; numerus .. ~uum celebrabatur *Ann.* 1.9;—quos si meus ~us .. sustulerit CIC. *Catil.* 2.11; arbitrum me statuebat .. totius ~us sui *Att.* 15.1.2; (*cf.*) de meis scriptis misi ad te Graece perfectum ~um meum (*i.e. the poem*) 1.20.6.

**consulō** ~ere, ~ui, ~tum *tr., intr.* [dub.; cf. CONSVL]
FORMS: *consol- CIL* 1.581.1, 6.

**1** (tr.) To apply to (a person) for advice or information, consult.

▶ si me ~as PL. *Men.* 310; non iubeo, sed, si me ~is, suadeo CIC. *Catil.* 1.13; TAC. *Hist.* 3.56;—(*w.* de) quod me de Antonio ~is CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.4.3;—(*w. two accs.*) ~am hanc rem amicos quid faciendum censeant PL. *Men.* 700; nec te id ~o CIC. *Att.* 7.20.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) amicos ~am quo me modo suspendere aequom censeant potissumum PL. *Poen.* 794; uos ~o quid mihi faciendum putetis CIC. *Ver.* 32; LIV. 25.18.12; OV. *Ep.* 5.96; (*poet.*) pollutos ~e fluctus quid liceat nobis LUC. 10.379;—(*absol.*) qui ~tum ueniant CIC. *de Orat.* 1.255; LIV. 1.20.6;—(*refl.*) si se unusquisque ~uerit SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.1; quid ipse temet ~is torques rogas ..? *Ag.* 51; JUV. 11.33.

**b** (of magistrates) to consult (an official body); (also ellipt.) to consult the senate.

▶ MARCIVS L F S POSTVMIVS L F COS SENATVM ~VERVNT *CIL* 1.581.1; si iam populus Romanus de ista re ~tus esset CIC. *Dom.* 53; paruis de rebus .. ~imur, patres conscripti *Phil.* 7.1; rex his ferme uerbis patres ~ebat LIV. 1.32.11;—pro memoria mei nec ~at quisquam nec roget TAC. *Dial.* 13.6; *Ann.* 1.7.

**c** to consult on a point of law.

▶ cum et ~eretur plurimum et diceret CIC. *Brut.* 98; iure, legibus, auctoritate omnium qui ~ebantur *Ver.* 1.107; qui de iure ciuili ~i solent 1.120; ~ebar de fideicommisso ULP. *dig.* 34.1.14.3.

**d** (in divination) to consult (a seer, oracle, god, etc.); to observe (birds, etc.) for omens or auguries.

▶ Teresiam coniectorem .. ~am quid faciundum censeat PL. *Am.* 1128; haruspicem, augurem, hariolum Chaldaeum nequem ~uisse uelit CATO *Agr.* 5.4; de se ter sortibus ~tum dicebat utrum .. CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.7; nec responsa potest ~tus reddere uates VERG. *G.* 3.491; augures ~ti eam religionem exemere LIV. 4.31.4; ~itur Phoebus OV. *Fast.* 2.713; (manes) ut oracula ~unt MELA 1.46;—et uisam primum ~it augur auem OV. *Fast.* 1.180; trepidantia ~it exta *Met.* 15.576; ~ti testor penetralia mundi STAT. *Theb.* 3.637.

**2** (tr., transf.) To make reference to, consult.

▶ ~e ueritatem: reprehendet; refer ad auris: probabunt CIC. *Orat.* 159; ~e de facie corporibusque diem OV. *Ars* 1.252; speculum ~at ante suum 3.136; ~uit nares an olerent aera Corinthon MART. 9.59.11; in suscipiendo onere ~at suas uires QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.19; rigidumque latus fortisque lacertos ~it (*i.e. tests*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.709; ipsa suas cogitationes ~uit APUL. *Met.* 6.5.

**3** To take counsel or consult about (a matter); (also absol.).

▶ ~ere quiddam est quod tecum uolo PL. *Mos.* 1102;—(*absol.*) etiam ~is? *Trin.* 572; ~ere in longitudinem TER. *Hau.* 963; libere ad summam rerum ~ere debet CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.4; facito, non ~to in tali periculo opus esse SAL. *Cat.* 43.3; VERG. *A.* 12.21; quia ~endi res non dabat spatium LIV. 1.37.6; TAC. *Hist.* 1.62;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid agant ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 7.83.1; LIV. 9.9.19;—(*cf.* sense 1b) DVM NE MINVS SENATORBVS C ADESENT (QVOM E) A RES ~ERETVR *CIL* 1.581.6; 1.698.3.10;—(*cf.* sense 1c) re ~ta et explorata CIC. *Att.* 2.16.4.

**b** *in medium ~ere, in commune ~ere, in unum ~ere*, to take common counsel about; also, to take counsel for the common good.

▶ nihil salutare in medium ~ebatur LIV. 26.12.7; CURT. 8.14.21;—(*absol.*) in commune non ~unt TAC. *Ag.* 12.2; inuidia discordes, exitu demum Neronis positis odiis in medium ~uere *Hist.* 2.5; ne duces quidem in unum ~ere 4.70;—id oro te in commune ut ~as TER. *An.* 548;—(*absol.*) ~ite in medium et rebus succurrite fessis VERG. *A.* 11.335; LUC. 5.46; ut domestica cura uacuus in commune ~at TAC. *Ann.* 12.5.

**4 a** (w. cogn. or internal acc.) To decide upon, adopt (a course of action, etc.).

▶ ~ta sunt consilia PL. *Truc.* 101; pessume istuc in te atque illum ~is TER. *Hau.* 437; omnia .. ~ta ad nos et exquisita deferunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.250; aliquid ~i et prospici poterit *Att.* 11.14.2; quae reges atque populi .. male ~uerint SAL. *Cat.* 51.4; ne quid per metum .. mollius ~eretur LIV. 30.7.3;—(*w.* aduorsum, erga, in + *acc.*) qui nihil aliud nisi quod sibi soli placet ~it aduorsum filium PL. *Trin.* 396; si quid amicum erga bene feci aut ~ui fideliter 1128; quocumque tuos .. in Argos ~erem STAT. *Theb.* 1.287;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ere quid emam potero PL. *Cas.* 500; TER. *Ph.* 174; (*impers.*) neque quo eam neque qua quaeram ~tumst PL. *Rud.* 225.

**b** (intr.) to take a decision, resolve.

▶ ne quid in ~endo aduorsi eueniat CATO *orat.* 162; tibi permitto, tu ~e CIC. *Att.* 11.7.6;—(*w.* de) neue quid eum patiare grauius ~ere de se 3.23.5; si satis ~tum quadam de re haberem 12.50; de uita .. regio more ~ere SAL. *Hist.* 1.11; ciuitatibus de se ipsis ~endi potestatem facturos LIV. 42.38.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ne grauius in eum ~eretur SAL. *Jug.* 13.8; uoltis crudeliter ~ere in deditos? LIV. 8.13.15.

**5** *boni* (*optimi*) *~ere*, To think well of, take in good part, be satisfied with.

▶ quidquid attulerit, boni ~as PL. *Truc.* 429; VAR. *L.* 7.4; tu tamen haec, quaeso, ~e missa boni OV. *Pont.* 3.8.24; hoc munus rogo, qualecumque est, boni ~as SEN. *Ben.* 1.8.1; quaerebat argentum auaritia; boni ~uit interim inuenisse minium PLIN. *Nat.* 33.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.32; quod a me retenta .. non fueris, optimi ~e APUL. *Met.* 6.3.

**6** (intr., w. dat.) To consult the interests of, take thought for, look after (persons, the state, etc.).

▶ illi aequomst me ~ere PL. *Bac.* 524; pudica quod sum, ~o et parco mihi AFRAN. *com.* 116; si consul est, qui ~it patriae CARBO *orat.* 8; qui me ~uisse rei publicae .. dixit CIC. *Dom.* 68; quaedam uis, quae generi ~eret humano *Tusc.* 1.118; sibi quemque ~ere iussit CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.2; manu ~ere militibus, quoniam imperare .. non poterat SAL. *Jug.* 98.1; iussi .. ipsi .. exercitibus suis ~ere LIV. 23.21.4; OV. *Ep.* 12.210; optume rebus mortalium ~uisse naturam TAC. *Ann.* 1.79;—(*of things*) REMEDIA, QVAE ETIAM MALIS ~VNT *CIL* 2.6278.12; (*cf.*) cum prata .. si centenos sestertios in singula iugera efficiant, optime domino ~ere uideantur COL. 3.3.3;—(*impers. pass.*) qui mi ~tum optume uelit esse TER. *Ph.* 153; LIV. 43.2.12.

**b** to give thought to, pay attention to, look to (one's safety, reputation, property, etc.).

▶ melius illi .. ~as quam rei tuae PL. *Cist.* 97; saluti perpetuae .. ~endum est CAEL. *orat.* 8; suae causae commodo ~uit CIC. *Inv.* 1.31; cedant otio ~entes *Phil.* 2.113; ut suis fortunis ~at CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.4; Romanae ~ite historiae PROP. 3.4.10; uisui .. ~uit, ne coram interficeret TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; (*impers. pass.*) augendae .. multitudini ~itur *Hist.* 5.5;—(*w.* ab) peronibus suis ab aquae madore ~ens APUL. *Met.* 7.18; a labore graui digitis ~ui FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**c** *male, duriter*, and sim. *~ere*, to plan harm (to), act mischievously, prejudicially, etc. (towards).

▶ ne ille edepol tergo et cruribus ~uit hau decore PL. *As.* 409; ne matri ~eres male 938; nisi .. mi ires ~tum male *Bac.* 565; quam duriter nunc ~is tergo meo! AFRAN. *com.* 251; ut suae uitae durius ~ere cogantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.6; quod patriae male ~uerat NEP. *Phoc.* 2.2; ne .. paci belloque male ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 4.68; eos sectatur (Amor); subdole blanditur, ab re ~it PL. *Trin.* 238ᵃ.

**d** (w. *contra*) to take steps (against); (w. *ut, ne, quominus*) to take steps (that).

▶ hoc edicto contra ea, quae ui committuntur, ~uit praetor ULP. *dig.* 47.8.2.1;—ne pupillo tutores .. ~erent quo minus fortunis omnibus euerteretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.16; ut urbi .. satis esset praesidi ~tum .. est *Catil.* 2.26; ne deficerent (uires) ~endum esse CELS. 3.4.9; OV. *Fast.* 2.238.

**consultāta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of CONSVLTŌ²] Deliberations.

▶ quae ~a senatus .. audierit SIL. 6.455.

**consultātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSVLTŌ² + -TIŌ]

**1** The consideration and discussion of a problem, deliberation.

▶ ut putaremus in hominibus, non in re ~onis aut dubitationis causam aliquam fuisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.142; ne id ipsum quod ~oni reliquerant pro praeiudicato ferret LIV. 26.2.4; cum tempus tamquam ad integram ~onem petiuisset TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; transacta .. raptim ~one SUET. *Nero* 41.2;—(*w.* de) de pace dilata ~o est LIV. 27.30.6; si prohibuerunt, nulla de eadem re in eundem diem ~o TAC. *Ger.* 10.3;—(*w. gen.*) ex cognitionis ~one, ubi sit necne sit .. quaeritur CIC. *Part.* 64.

**b** a meeting for debate, also, an opportunity for debate.

▶ omnibus ~onibus inter se .. coquebant bellum LIV. 8.3.2; 10.12.1;—amota ei fuerit omnis ~o nuptiarum PL. *Epid.* 282; nulla tibi .. hic iam ~ost TER. *Hec.* 650; de tribus ~one data LIV. 26.22.13.

**c** (concr.) a subject for consideration, problem.

▶ reliqua ~o est .. quonam modo .. quietos obtineamus LIV. 8.13.13; ea modo, qua irent, consultatio fuit 9.2.5.

**d** (rhet.) that part of a speech which discusses general principles.

▶ deliberatiuum (genus causae) est in ~one *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; CIC. *Part.* 4.

**2** The putting of a question, asking, consultation.

▶ res digna ~one PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).9; post ~onem amicorum AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.96(39N); aut ualide stulta est ~o tua CELS. *dig.* 28.1.27; is (*sc.* proconsul) ad ~ones legatorum debebit respondere ULP. *dig.* 1.16.6.2; 49.1.1.1.

**b** (concr.) the subject of a consultation, question.

▶ licebit .. iuris .. peritis copiose de ~onibus suis disputare CIC. *Top.* 66; tuas litteras .. exspecto, ut sciam quid respondeant ~oni meae *Att.* 8.4.3; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.15; uentitare ad eum nuntios et ~ones non frustra ratus TAC. *Ann.* 16.14; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.18.1; monebatur ut de ~onibus in Aponi fontem talos aureos iaceret SUET. *Tib.* 14.3.

**consultātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSVLTŌ² + -TOR] A person who consults, inquirer.

▶ qui ~ori dicenti 'nauem diuidere uolo', 'perdes' inquit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.87; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.35.

**consultē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CONSVLTVS¹ + -Ē] With due deliberation, prudently.

▶ ille qui ~e, docte atque astute cauet PL. *Rud.* 1240; ferocius quam ~ius rem hostes gesturos LIV. 22.24.3; quae caute ac ~e gesta essent 22.38.11; reciperare gloriam auidius quam ~ius properabat TAC. *Hist.* 2.24; praetor ~issime interuenit ULP. *dig.* 28.7.8.

**consultō¹** *adv.* [as CONSVLTĒ + -ō²] Of set purpose, by design, deliberately.

▶ ~ hoc factum est PL. *Poen.* 788; non ~ sed casu in eorum mentionem incidi CIC. *Div. Caec.* 50; ut ea, quae gignuntur, donata ~ nobis .. uideantur *Leg.* 1.25; ~ equites cedere .. iubet CAES. *Gal.* 5.50.5; omnis natura uelut opere atque ~ praeceps SAL. *Jug.* 92.5; HOR. *S.* 1.10.14; PROP. 2.34.54; LIV. 3.40.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.19; TAC. *Ann.* 4.16.

**C**

**consultō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [CONSVLŌ + -TŌ]

**1** (intr.) To deliberate, debate, consult, discuss; (also, of a part of a speech).

▶ nimium ~as diu PL. *Cur.* 207; tempus cum coniuratis ~ando absumunt LIV. 2.4.3; ubi illis ~are mos est TAC. *Hist.* 2.80; (*impers. pass.*) senatu uocato ~ari coeptum LIV. 39.49.1;—(*w.* de) CIC. *Off.* 3.7; ciuitates de bello ~abant CAES. *Gal.* 5.53.4; SAL. *Cat.* 51.1; LIV. 26.10.2;—(*w.* super + *abl.*) ut Medionos super tanta re ~are .. pateretur 36.12.3; SIL. 2.271; TAC. *Ann.* 2.28;—(*w. indir. qu.*) si Hannibal ~et .. an in Italia remaneat *Rhet. Her.* 3.2; CIC. *Att.* 16.8.2; decemuiri ~ant quid opus facto sit LIV. 3.38.4; inter proximos ~auit, temptaretne defensionem TAC. *Ann.* 16.25;—pars deliberatiua .. de tempore futuro ~ans, quaerit etiam de praeterito QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.6.

**b** *in commune* (*medium*) *~are*, to take common counsel, consult together.

▶ in familias .. dispersi nihil in commune ~ant MELA 1.42; dubitasse exercitus num .. ipsi in medium ~arent TAC. *Hist.* 2.37; ut missis legatis in commune consultarent, libertas an pax placeret 4.67; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.15.

**2** (tr.) To discuss, debate (a question).

▶ quid illaec illic in consilio duae secreto ~ant? PL. *Bac.* 1154; *Rhet. Her.* 3.2; coetibus ad eam rem ~andam habitis LIV. 5.25.8; dum ea .. parant ~antque 21.7.1; maris et belli ~ant tempora reges STAT. *Ach.* 1.492.

**3** To apply to (a person) for advice or information, consult; (esp. absol.).

▶ quid me ~as quid agas? PL. *Mil.* 1097; me, qui spernentur, amantes ~ent TIB. 1.4.78;—accitus ad ~andum LIV. 36.6.7; LUC. 8.265; exceperat eos (*sc.* fastos) dies ~ando adsidue sagaci ingenio PLIN. *Nat.* 33.17; confitenti ~antique supererant spes TAC. *Hist.* 3.54; ~ante .. praetore an iudicia maiestatis redderentur *Ann.* 1.72.

**b** to consult an oracle, astrologer, or other means of divination; also, to consult thus about (a question).

▶ ~are fibras MAN. 1.92; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.17; ut ~auerit Libo an habiturus foret opes TAC. *Ann.* 2.30; quoties super tali negotio ~aret 6.21; ~are aues PLIN. *Pan.* 76.7;—uates .. quos .. ad eam rem ~andam .. acciuerant LIV. 1.55.6; non .. aliud ~auerat quam de incolumitate domus TAC. *Ann.* 16.30.

**4** To form plans, take thought, provide.

▶ si quidem ex re ~as tua PL. *As.* 538; male corde ~are, bene lingua loqui *Truc.* 226; ipse abunde ratus si praesentibus frueretur, nec in longius ~ans TAC. *Hist.* 2.95;—(*w. dat.*) delecti .. rei publicae ~abant SAL. *Cat.* 6.6.

**consultor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSVLŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who gives counsel, adviser, counsellor.

▶ malum consilium ~ori pessimum est *Vers. pop.* in Gel. 4.5.5 (*poet.* p.30); talia incepta, ni in ~orem uertissent .. pestem factura SAL. *Hist.* 1.74; ~or idem et socius periculi uobiscum adero *Jug.* 85.47; louem aut alium quem deum ~orem expectatis? *Hist.* 3.48.15; TAC. *Ann.* 4.24; (*fig.*) ita cupidine atque ira, pessumis ~oribus, grassari SAL. *Jug.* 64.5.

**2** A person who consults:

**a** (a lawyer).

▶ uigilas tu de nocte ut tuis ~oribus respondeas CIC. *Mur.* 22; *Balb.* 45; ~or ubi ostia pulsat HOR. *S.* 1.1.10.

**b** (an oracle or astrologer).

▶ ~or operti Castalia tellure dei LUC. 5.187; STAT. *Theb.* 8.200; magis ipso ~ore perterritus diu non commisisse uerbis quod uidebat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.3.

**consultrix** ~icis *f.* [CONSVLŌ + -TRIX] A person who takes thought for.

▶ natura .. ~ix et prouida utilitatum oportunitatumque omnium CIC. *N.D.* 2.58.

**consultum** ~ī *neut.* [CONSVLTVS¹]

**1** A decision to act in a certain way, resolution, plan.

▶ approbare collegam ~a referens LIV. 10.39.10; numquam desunt ~a duobus SIL. 15.351; magnis .. ~is adnuere deam uidet TAC. *Hist.* 2.4; *Ann.* 1.40; (*w. gen.*) ~aque belli Iuppiter et tristis edixit caedibus annos STAT. *Ach.* 1.82.

**b** *bene ~um*, a good plan or measure; *male ~um*, an ill-advised measure.

▶ bene ~um inconsultumst, si id inimicis usuist PL. *Mil.* 600; quis iam audebit, quod male cecidit, bene ~um putare? CIC. *Rab. Post.* 5; MAN. 4.95;—male ~orum poenas exsoluit VELL. 2.88.3; proximae seditionis male ~ta TAC. *Ann.* 1.78; PLIN. *Pan.* 70.7.

**c** *senatus ~um*, a resolution of the senate: see SENĀTVSCONSVLTVM.

**d** a resolution or decree of other authorities.

▸ ~a et decreta (regis) omnia rescindi SAL. *Jug.* 11.5; DECVRIONVMQVE ~VM FACITO FIAT *CIL* 1.594.3.3.9.
2 An oracular or sim. response.
▸ dum ~a petis VERG. *A.* 6.151; nostrane praeclari .. ~a nepotes poscitis? STAT. *Theb.* 4.629.

**consultus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONSVLŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
1 Skilled, practised, learned, esp. in the law.
▸ consultorum alterum disertissimum, disertorum alterum ~issimum CIC. *Brut.* 148; nec .. magis iuris ~us quam iustitiae fuit *Phil.* 9.10; ~issimus uir .. omnis diuini atque humani iuris LIV. 1.18.1; ~issimum astrologiae professorem COL. 1.1.4; quod esset .. iuris consultissimus GEL. 1.13.10; SI DE ~A, PALMAM, LOQVERERE, FEREBAT *CIL* 10.2483; (*cf.*) sapiens et boni ~us APUL. *Soc.* 23.
2 Planned, deliberate, considered; well-advised, prudent.
▸ rebus, quae .. ~o consilio latuerint GEL. 2.19.3; non sponte neque opera ~a, sed a militibus forte .. incensa sunt 7(6).17.3; ictus .. fortuitus et ~us 20.1.16;—~issimae opportunitatis FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N); ~ius est huic poenalem quoque stipulationem subiungere PAUL. *dig.* 2.15.15.

**consultus**[2] ~ī *m.* [CONSVLTVS[1]] *iuris* or *iure* ~*us* (sometimes written as one word), A lawyer, jurist, also ~*us* alone.
▸ rettulit ad iuris consultos CIC. *Flac.* 80; L. Valerium iureconsultum ualde tibi commendo *Fam.* 3.1.3; HOR. *Ars* 369; consultoque fui iuris Amore uafer OV. *Ep.* 19.30; ut iuris consultorum uerbo utar SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.2; Trebatio, qui iuris erat consultus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.18; quaesierunt iureconsulti ueteres GEL. 4.2.2;—ut natura .. ~us esse uideatur CIC. *Caec.* 78; tu, ~us modo, rusticus (eris) HOR. *S.* 1.1.17; illo saepe loco capitur ~us Amori OV. *Ars* 1.83; SEN. *Ep.* 90.6; (*cf.*) insanientis dum sapientiae ~us erro HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.3.

**(consum)** only in forms CONFORE, *confuturus*; perh. also CONSENTĒS.

**consummābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONSVMMŌ + -BILIS] Capable of being perfected.
▸ (ratio) in illis (*sc.* dis) consummata est, in nobis ~is SEN. *Ep.* 92.27.

**consummātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSVMMŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The process of adding together, accumulation; (also transf.).
▸ non haec (*sc.* poma) sed ~o omnium nocet CELS. 1.3.38; hac ~one operarum conligitur .. COL. 2.12.7; si .. uniuersa tanti uenierunt, quantum ex ~one singulorum fiebat POMPON. *dig.* 21.1.36;—honorum omnium ~one ciuis eximius V. MAX. 9.8.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.103.
2 The result of addition, total, sum.
▸ huius regis ~onem annorum minus admirabilem faciunt Aethiopes V. MAX. 8.13.ext.5; si modo uniuersitas ~onis ad conductorem pertinuit JAVOL. *dig.* 19.2.51.1.
b a summing up, summary, résumé.
▸ ~o totius uitae et quasi funebris laudatio redditur SEN. *Suas.* 6.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.121; hanc esse ~onem orationis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.55.
3 The process of achieving or accomplishing.
▸ satis longa uita, et in maximarum rerum ~onem large data est SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.3; ~o susceptae professionis COL. 9.2.2; si ante ~onem testamenti factum est ULP. *dig.* 28.4.1.2; (*cf.*) PROPE DIEM ~ONIS PRIMI PILI SVI *CIL* 6.3580.
4 The final result, conclusion, completion, achievement.
▸ causa pacti mei fuit, ut haberem filios, ~o, ut perderem SEN. *Con.* 9.3.2; nemo uilitatem eius (*sc.* alui) aestimat ~onis foeditate PLIN. *Nat.* 26.43; (artes) quae operis .. ~one finem accipiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.18.2; ut initium nouae liberalitatis esset ~o prioris PLIN. *Ep.* 5.11(12).1.
b the highest achievement, perfection, the acme or zenith; the action of bringing to perfection.
▸ quae .. laudum eius ~o est V. MAX. 3.4.2; 8.7.ext.1; pugnauere (elephanti) .. in ~one gladiatorum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.22;—ut res corporibus nostris .. maxime conueniens minimam .. ~onem haberet COL. 1.pr.7.

**consummātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONSVMMŌ] In vbl. senses, esp.
1 Lacking nothing, complete, perfect.
▸ ego tibi uitam dedi ~am, perfectam SEN. *Ben.* 3.31.2; ~um est summum bonum nec quicquam amplius desiderat *Dial.* 7.9.3; ~a eloquentia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.20.
2 (of persons) Endowed with perfection, perfect, consummate.
▸ ~i .. Catonis MART. 1.8.1; opus etiam ~is professoribus difficile QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.3; 10.1.122; amaui ~issimum iuuenem PLIN. *Ep.* 2.7.6.

**consummō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [CON- + SVMMA + -Ō[3]]
1 To add up, reckon up.
▸ per arithmeticen .. sumptus aedificiorum ~antur VITR. 1.1.4; ~atum pretium COL. 3 3.8; cum propensi soli spatium ~amus FRON. *agrim.* p.18.
b to make up by addition.
▸ in lustrum accedere debet, quae ~atur partibus, una dies OV. *Fast.* 3.166; FRVCTVS SVIS INPENDIS ~AVIT *CIL* 14.4297.
c (of numbers) to add up to, make up (a total).
▸ is numerus ~at .. seminum milia quattuor et uiginti COL. 2.5.4; ~ant .. septem cullei sestertia duo milia et centum nummos 3.3.10.
d ~*atus*, loaded, heaped (with honours).
▸ OMNIBVS HONORIBVS ~ATVS *CIL* 8.8939.
2 To bring to an end, finish off.
▸ ut .. ~es uitam SEN. *Suas.* 6.10; ~ato die SEN. *Dial.* 5.36.1; ~auimus bellum QUINT. *Decl.* 306(p.201,l.3); ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.6; (*ellipt.*) QVI VIXIT BENE ET ~AVIT BENE *CIL* 6.17540.
3 To make complete, finish (abstr. or concr. things).
▸ qui accepit .. beneficium .. nondum ~auit officium suum SEN. *Ben.* 2.32.1; nec ~ata (nauigia) perinde instruunt armamentis COL. 4.3.1; donec .. uiam et huius aquae ductum ~aret FRON. *Aq.* 5; (ut eodem tempore et Italiam ~aret *i.e. complete the conquest of*) et transmarinos triumphos auspicaretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.1); aedificium inchoatum fructuarium ~are non posse placet NERAT. *dig.* 7.1.61; uoluntatis est .. suscipere mandatum, necessitatis ~are PAUL. *dig.* 13.6.17.3; (*poet.*) inueniunt et in astra uiam numerisque modisque ~ant (*i.e. give a complete account of*) orbem MAN. 4.159.
b (pass., of plants and animals) to reach maturity, become fully grown.
▸ ut inde incipiat nascens quo ~atus homo peruenit SEN. *Ep.* 124.7; pulli .. semiformes interimuntur ante quam toti partibus suis ~entur COL. 8.5.12; tertio (anno) ~atur (alium) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.114; Serranum ~ari mors immatura non passa est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.89.
c (mil., pass. and intr.) to complete one's period of military service, serve one's time.
▸ agri, quem ~ati milites accipiebant FRON. *Str.* 4.3.12; plerisque centurionum maturis iam et nonnullis ante paucissimos quam ~aturi essent dies SUET. *Cal.* 44.1.
4 To bring about, achieve, accomplish.
▸ ad eam rem ~andam LIV. 29.23.4; ~atis uictoriis V. MAX. 6.2.11; duobus sententia uerbis ~atur SEN. *Con.* 1.1.25; uidebar ~asse propositum SEN. *Ben.* 5.1.1; si condicio ~ata est QUINT. *Decl.* 336(p.322,l.23).
5 To bring (a thing) to perfection or its greatest excellence, perfect.
▸ quod .. ~ent .. foci Cererem MAN. 4.251; ~auit dignitatem meam SEN. *Dial.* 5.31.2; nullam artium celerius ~atam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.18; quem (*sc.* oratorem) nunc ~ari potissimum oporteat, cum tanto plura exempla bene dicendi supersunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.28.
b to put the finishing touch to, crown (an achievement, etc.).
▸ in suum decus nomenque uelut ~atam eius belli gloriam spectabat LIV. 28.17.3; quidquid .. laboris ac periculi hausissent, opere illo ~ari clamitantes TAC. *Hist.* 3.84.

**consūmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [CON- + SVMŌ]
FORMS: ~*pse* (= ~*psisse*) LUCR. 1.233; ~*psti* (= ~*psisti*) PROP. 1.3.37.
1 To destroy, wear away, consume (a material object).
▸ si (aetas) penitus perimit ~ens materiem omnem LUCR. 1.226; uti .. turris, tormenta flammam conciperent et .. haec omnia ~erentur CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.2; (aedes) incendio ~ptae LIV. 25.7.6; ferreus adsiduo ~itur anulus usu OV. *Ars* 1.473; AUG. *Anc.* 4.14; ubi ~ptus est tumor CELS. 6.18.8.C; TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; TVRRIS VETVSTATE ~PTAS *CIL* 3.2907.
b (of personal or impersonal agencies) to cause the death of, kill.
▸ lateris dolore ~ptus est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.6; si me uis aliqua morbi .. ~psisset *Planc.* 90; beluarum .. quarum impetu docet quaedam hominum genera esse ~pta *Off.* 2.16; magna hostium multitudo siti ~ebatur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.41.6; Iuba Petreium facile ferro ~psit *B. Afr.* 94.1; garrulus hunc quando ~et cumque HOR. *S.* 1.9.33; illae .. prouinciae Scipiones ~pserunt VELL. 2.90.3; suspendio .. se .. ~psit V. MAX. 58.3; Cannis ~pta iuuentus JUV. 2.155; ULP. *dig.* 48.19.3.
c to make smaller, reduce; to reduce to nothing.
▸ per latitudinem intercolumniorum aer ~it et inminuit aspectu scaporum crassitudinem VITR. 3.3.11; (dies) attritis ~itur horis MAN. 3.350; LUC. 7.461;—spatio .. ~i umbras PLIN. *Nat.* 2.48; Aegypto medio die umbra ~itur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.152; (*cf.*) editi montes, quorum altitudo totius mundi collatione ~itur SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.3.
2 To reduce to nothing (immaterial things), put an end to, destroy.
▸ omnibus fortunis sociorum ~ptis CAES. *Gal.* 1.11.6; spes anxia mentem extrahit et longo ~it gaudia uoto STAT. *Theb.* 1.323; famem ~it in agna 8.576; ~psit uisus pontus, tellusque recessit SIL. 3.157; ~pseritne uocem eius instans metus TAC. *Hist.* 1.42; interiacens andron .. omnem sonum media inanitate ~it PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.22; ~ptis .. bellis SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126; (*cf.*) quos iam ~psisset obliuio SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.5.
b (leg.) to annul, extinguish (a right, agreement, etc.).
▸ omne ius legati prima testatione .. ~psit LABEO *dig.* 33.5.20; obligatio illa incerta actione .. ~itur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.131[a]; numquam actiones poenales de eadem pecunia concurrentes alia aliam ~it ULP. *dig.* 44.7.60; stipulationem ~it PAPIN. *dig.* 3.3.66.
3 To weaken severely, wear down, prostrate, exhaust.
▸ ut .. omnes copiae regis diuturnitate obsessionis ~erentur CIC. *Mur.* 33; uulnere ac dolore corporis cruciari et ~i *Har.* 39; exercitum uictorem fame ~ptum CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.12; ne lienem ~at (malagma) CELS. 5.18.4; nihil queritur misera nisi .. quod publicos ~at oculos (*i.e. with weeping*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.9; Italiam interno bello ~ptam TAC. *Hist.* 4.75;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nec ego ~i studentem in his artibus uolo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.14;—(*poet.*) aequore qui (*sc.* Homer) multo reducem ~psit Vlixem STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.4.
4 To eat, devour; to take (a medicine).
▸ ubi res diuina facta erit, statim ibidem ~ito CATO *Agr.* 83; corripuit pullos (draco); quos cum ~eret octo .. CIC. *poet.* 22.14 (*Div.* 2.63); fruges ~ere nati HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.27; quem .. fructum .. religiosum erat ~ere LIV. 2.5.3; oua pullosque earum alitum ~ere (Pygmaeos) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.26; (*cf.* sense 5c) ualde .. frugaliter uiuebat: nihil ~ebat nisi noctem SEN. *Ep.* 122.16;—scobis eboreae heminam .. ~ere LARG. 16; 136; 140.
b to use up, expend.
▸ nisi si qua ~endi causa imposita forent, quo in numero essent cibaria PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.2.2.
c to swallow up, merge.
▸ quorum controuersia .. in sapientiae rationem et uirtutis utilitatem ~itur *Rhet. Her.* 2.43; si statuae suae ferruminatione iunctum bracchium sit, unitate maioris partis ~i PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.23.5.
5 a To expend, use up, employ (labour, actions, etc., on a pursuit).
▸ studium omne hic ~ere LUCIL. 627; multam .. operam .. frustra ~psi CIC. *Tusc.* 1.103; LUCR. 6.1082;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quod in opere faciundo operae ~is tuae TER. *Hau.* 73; in praediis colendis operae plurimum studique ~ere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 43; in armis .. plurimum studii ~ebat NEP. *Ep.* 2.5; plura uerba in castigandis matronis .. ~psit LIV. 34.5.3; 35.31.2; (*cf.*) populum Romanum manus suas .. in plaudendo ~ere CIC. *Att.* 16.2.3; qui se totum in hac cura ~pserit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.113.
b to spend (money, resources).
▸ nequitia pecuniam magnam ~pserat QUAD. *hist.* 15; desinite mirari haec tam celeriter esse ~pta CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; stipes quas .. intemperantes gloria ~erent TAC. *Ann.* 14.15; ULP. *dig.* 12.1.13.2; PAUL. *dig.* 4.4.34;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) QVO MINVS IN EA AEDE ~ATVR (pecunia) *CIL* 1.594.2.1.35; ~ptam esse istam omnem pecuniam in statuis CIC. *Ver.* 2.141; in quo oppugnando .. mille et ducenta talenta ~pserant NEP. *Timoth.* 1.2; SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) EX EA PEQVNIA QVOD EOS .. IN LVDOS .. ~ERE OPORTVIT *CIL* 1.1635.7; LIV. 39.5.9; ut ea pecunia in monumentum ~eretur JAVOL. *dig.* 35.1.40.5;—(*w. abl.*) pecuniam .. tabernis utrique foro circumdandis ~pserunt LIV. 41.27.10;—(*poet.*) (uaccae) tota in dulcis ~ent ubera natos VERG. *G.* 3.178;—(*of things*) quid eorum (*sc.* uectigalium) ordinarii rei publicae usus ~erent LIV. 33.47.1; cena .. equestrem censum ~ente SEN. *Ep.* 95.41.
c to spend, pass, take up (time); (esp. w. specification of the occupation in which time is spent).
▸ nocte ~pta SIS. *hist.* 6; eius modi materies est ut dies singulos possis ~ere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 89; otii ~endi causa locuti sumus *Tusc.* 5.48; ne aestatem in Treueris ~ere cogeretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.4.1; tecum .. longos memini ~ere soles PERS. 5.41;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) omnis uigilias in stupris constat .. esse ~ptas CIC. *Ver.* 4.144; Quintilis .. in itinere est .. ~endus *Att.* 5.21.9; cum totum iter et nauigationem ~psisset .. in percontando a peritis *Luc.* 2; CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.3; LIV. 42.9.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) temporibus in res nugatorias ~ptis ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.14;—(*w. abl.*) quin .. matutina tempora lectiunculis ~pseris CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.1; CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.4; reliquum anni muris .. reficiendis ~ptum LIV. 7.20.9; OV. *Tr.* 5.13.27;—(*w.* per) die per sollemnes epulas ~pto LIV. 40.4.10;—(*w.* circa) omne tempus .. circa Thyestem ~as TAC. *Dial.* 3.4.
6 To exhaust, expend, use up (a supply, stock, etc.); (pass., of liquids) to be used up (by absorption or evaporation).
▸ magna penus paruo spatio ~pta peribit LUCIL. 1205; iaculis .. ~ptis SIS. *hist.* 70; cum prope omnem uim uerborum eius modi, quae scelere istius digna sint, aliis in rebus ~pserim CIC. *Ver.* 5.159; cum .. instrumenta uirtutis in libidine .. ~eret *Catil.* 2.9; ~tis .. lacrimis .. haeret dolor *Phil.* 2.64; frumenta .. tanta multitudine .. hominum ~ebantur CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.3; constiterunt, ne ~ptis uiribus appropinquarent *Civ.* 3.93.1; iamque dies ~ptus erat SAL. *Jug.* 98.2; interest utrum ad ~ptam materiam an ad subactam accedas SEN. *Ep.* 79.6; sanguine mundi fuso .. semel totos ~e triumphos LUC. 7.234; ~pta est uno si lemmate pagina MART. 10.59.1; fecundam lasso Nioben (*i.e. her children*) ~pserat arcu STAT. *Theb.* 9.682;—(*transf.*) fidem ~psi SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.9; si uitis luxuria se ~pserit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.181; furias uirtutis iniquae ~psit Capaneus STAT. *Theb.* 11.2; gratiam rei nimia captatione ~psimus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.51;—ternis .. cyathis in sextarium aquae sensim decoctis, donec omnis aqua consumatur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.129; teritur in sole, donec acetum omne ~atur LARG. 202; 268.
b to exhaust the possibilities of (a course of action).
▸ siquid consili habet, ut ~at nunc TER. *An.* 160; in iis, qui uiolassent ingenuum .. maxima supplicia maiores ~pserunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; tanta commoueri actio non posset, si esset ~pta superiore motu et exhausta CIC. *de Orat.* 3.102; cum mare, cum terras ~pserit, aera temptet OV. *Ep.* 6.161; ~ptis

precibus *Met.* 8.106; scit eos, qui misericordiam ~pserunt, amplius sperare non posse CURT. 6.8.6; SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.1; mors uictis; nam ignominiam ~psistis TAC. *Hist.* 3.24; cum .. nouitas omnis adulatione ~pta sit PLIN. *Pan.* 55.3.

**7** To spend to no purpose, waste, squander.
▶ inuenerat homines qui dicendo tempus ~erent CIC. *Ver.* 2.96; cur haec a me opera ~itur? 3.208; dies magna ex parte ~ptus est altercatione *Fam.* 1.2.1; *Att.* 4.2.4; multa .. oratione ~pta legati frustra discessere SAL. *Jug.* 25.11; annum integrum .. nihil gerendo .. ~psisse LIV. 27.7.6; PLIN. *Pan.* 54.5.

**8** To take up the whole extent of, swallow up.
▶ Scorpios in Libra ~it bracchia MAN. 2.258; 2.318; terga .. ~unt pelagus 5.585; uiden' ut iugulo ~pserit ensem? STAT. *Theb.* 10.813; 12.745.

**b** to deal with or accommodate the whole number of.
▶ tela omnia solus pectore ~o SIL. 5.642; ~it clipeo tela 10.128.

**c** to divide exhaustively (among).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) inuentio in sex partes orationis ~itur *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; (*w.* in + *abl.*) dolus ~itur in pecunia, pollicitatione, dissimulatione .. 3.3.

**9** (poet.) To anticipate in action or thought.
▶ mortem metu ~psit SEN. *Her. O.* 811; in absentem ~it proelia fratrem STAT. *Theb.* 2.133; ~psit uentura timor 10.563.

**consumptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSVMŌ + -TIŌ] The process of consuming or wearing away.
▶ se ipse (mundus) ~one et senio alebat sui CIC. *Tim.* 18.

**consumptor** ~ōris *m.* [CONSVMŌ + -TOR] One that consumes; a spendthrift.
▶ ignis .. confector est et ~or omnium CIC. *N.D.* 2.41;—circumuentus adulescens ab illis nouem ueteranis ~oribus SEN. *Con.* exc.3.1.

**consuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [CON- + SVŌ] To sew together; to make by sewing together.
▶ coriis duplicibus ~utis VITR. 10.14.3; ~uto uulnere (*sc.* calcei) JUV. 3.150; (*cf.*) pinacothecas ueteribus tabulis ~uunt PLIN. *Nat.* 35.4; (*fig.*) (seruorum) os non ~uebatur SEN. *Ep.* 47.4; (*w. dat.*) etsi non sunt claui uestimentis ~uti ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.5;—tunicis ~utis PL. *Am.* 368; si quis tunicam .. ita ~uit ut .. VAR. *L.* 9.79; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) uerius est (licium), ~uti genus esse GAIUS *Inst.* 3.193.

**b** (transf.) to patch up, devise, plan.
▶ compositis mendaciis aduenisti .. ~utis dolis PL. *Am.* 367; *Ps.* 540;—(*facet.*) iurastin ..? — fatior. — nemp' conceptis uerbis? — etiam ~utis quoque 353.

**consupplicātrix** ~īcis *f.* [CON- + SVPPLICŌ + -TRIX] A fellow suppliant.
▶ PAVL(la) TOVTIA .. ET ~ICES *CIL* 1.1512; Claudius scribit axitiosas demonstrari ~ices, ab agendo axitiosas VAR. *L.* 7.66.

**consurgō** ~rgere, ~rrexī, ~rrectum *intr.* [CON- + SVRGŌ]

**1** (esp. as the concerted movement of a body of people) To stand up, rise (from a sitting, kneeling or lying posture).
▶ (ut senatus) cunctus ~rgeret et ad Caesarem supplex accederet CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.3; ubi .. proiecti ad terram flentes ab eo salutem petiuerunt, consolatus ~rgere iussit CAES. *Civ.* 3.98.2; ~rgunt studiis Teucri et Trinacria pubes VERG. *A.* 5.450; triarii genu dextro innixi nutum consulis ad ~rgendum exspectabant LIV. 8.9.14; ~rrexit consul iussis sedere aliis 45.7.5; in plausus ~rrectum est PHAED. 5.7.28; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.204; TAC. *Ann.* 11.5; SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re);—(*as a mark of respect*) honorifice sane ~rgitur CIC. *Ver.* 4.138; ~rrexisse omnes illi dicuntur et senem sessum recepisse SEN. 63; PETR. 60.7; in uenerationem tui theatra ipsa ~rgent PLIN. *Pan.* 54.2.

**b** (in order to terminate a session or meal); *~rgere in consilium,* (of a jury) to rise to consider their verdict.
▶ cur non in media oratione mea ~rgitis atque disceditis? CIC. *Ver.* 3.208; ~rgitur ex consilio CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.1; CATUL. 62.1; relictis ~rgunt mensis VERG. *A.* 8.110; ~rrexerunt ac reliquerunt concilium LIV. 32.22.9; SEN. *Suas.* 6.27; TAC. *Ann.* 13.46;—~rgitur in consilium cum sententias .. palam ferri uelle dixisset CIC. *Clu.* 75.

**c** (in order to address an audience; to make an accusation).
▶ ~rgit P. Scaptius de plebe .. et .. inquit LIV. 3.71.3; gaudium ~rgenti adsistendique inter tacentis TAC. *Dial.* 6.4; ~rgenti ad censendum PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.18;—quanta ui aduersus me inimici ~rrexissent? QUINT. *Decl.* 348(p.371,l.13); 355 (p.386,l.17).

**2** To arise from bed or sleep, get up.
▶ quasi uaccillans primum ~rgit LUCR. 3.504; ~rgit senior tunicaque inducitur artus VERG. *A.* 8.457; languida ~rgit OV. *Fast.* 3.25; CELS. 3.18.3; SUET. *Tib.* 73.2; (*cf.*) ab aequorei ~rgens aggere busti V. FL. 5.91.

**3** To come out of hiding, rise from an ambush.
▶ subito illi ex insidiis ~rrexerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.5; ~rrectum repente ex latebris est LIV. 10.4.11; non ante apparuere quibus obuiis ab iugo ipso ~rgendum erat 27.27.4.

**4** To go up, ascend, rise.
▶ multa (corpora) uidentur posse quoque e salso ~rgere momine ponti LUCR. 6.474; 6.885; quantum .. licet ~rgere fumo LUC. 9.461; contemplatus procul auium multitudinem .. ex silua ~rrexisse FRON. *Str.* 1.2.7;—(*of waves*) paulatim sese tollit mare et altius undas erigit, inde imo ~rgit ad aethera fundo VERG. *A.* 7.530; ~rgit ingens pontus in uastum aggerem SEN. *Phaed.* 1015; QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.436,l.28).

**b** (of heavenly bodies) to rise.
▶ mixta ex diuersis ~rgunt uiribus astra MAN. 1.310; 5.38; pars caeli ~rgit, pars mergitur SEN. *Ep.* 107.8.

**c** to become higher, rise.
▶ radius in caput cartilaginosum ~rgens CELS. 8.1.20; leuiter et sensim cliuo fallente ~rgit (uilla) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.14.

**5** To stretch upwards (to make an effort).
▶ sublatum alte ~rgit in ensem VERG. *A.* 9.749; 12.729; cum prior ad iterandum ictum .. ~rrexisset LIV. 8.7.10; erecta ~rgit ad oscula planta JUV. 6.507;—(*of rowers*) tortas ~rgit in undas V. FL. 1.362; 1.387.

**6** To extend upwards, reach a height, tower.
▶ terno ~rgunt ordine remi VERG. *A.* 5.120; scandentisque Asis ~rgit uertice murus PROP. 4.1.125; mons .. Atlas, de se ~rgens MELA 3.101; inter et Aetnaeos aequus ~rgere fratres STAT. *Theb.* 3.605;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pars urbis celsam ~rgit in arcem LUC. 3.379; haras ita fabricare, ut limen earum in tantam altitudinem ~rgat, quantam .. COL. 7.9.13;—(*w.* ad) mundus, ut ad Scythiam Riphaeasque arduus arces ~rgit, premitur .. in Austros VERG. *G.* 1.241.

**b** (transf.) to rise, be exalted.
▶ Maeonio ~rgere carmine OV. *Pont.* 3.3.31; nitidum ~rgat ad aethera tellus Euboïs STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.262.

**7** To come into existence, arise, spring up (with implication of motion or extension upwards); (of buildings, etc.) to be constructed or built up.
▶ ex igni caeco ~rgere flamma LUCR. 4.928; campo ~rgere nubem LUC. 2.481; caeruleis mecum ~rgere digna fluctibus STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.117;—fama est ~rgere Romam OV. *Met.* 15.431; exhausta moenia pulchrioribus operibus ~rgunt V. MAX. 5.3.ext.3; abunde est gradum effodere tribus pedibus, ut in quattuor ~rgat regestum COL. 11.3.10; TAC. *Ann.* 14.21; (*fig.*) tantam .. operis ~rgere molem laetatur V. FL. 1.499.

**b** (of rivers) to rise; (of winds) to get up, rise.
▶ Nile .. medio ~rgis ab axe LUC. 10.287;—uespere ab atro ~rgunt uenti VERG. *A.* 5.20; alios (uentos) .. e terra ~rgere PLIN. *Nat.* 2.114.

**c** (of abst. things).
▶ nouum ~rgere bellum VERG. *A.* 8.637; OV. *Ep.* 15.353; SEN. *Ep.* 91.5; ~rgunt partes iterum LUC. 1.692; siqua operis tanti domito ~rgere ponto fama queat V. FL. 1.75; qua concitatione ~rgat ira (*i.e. is excited*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.12.

**8** To grow towards maturity, grow up.
▶ iugata uineta melius ~rgunt COL. 4.1.5; in matris aspectu .. pueritia ~rgit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.9; ME ~RGENTEM VALIDA .. IVVENTA *CIL* 11.5836.

**b** to advance (to a position or condition).
▶ (*w.* ad) ad suam gloriam ~rgentes alios laetum adspicere LIV. 10.13.7; Italiam ad ius ciuitatis nobiscum exaequandum ~rgere V. MAX. 6.4.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in populi ~rget imperium [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.16.

**9** To make an effort, bestir or rouse oneself.
▶ SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.1; anime, ~rge et cape pretium furoris *Ag.* 868;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in curam nostri ~rge tuendi OV. *Tr.* 4.3.71; si forte aliquas animus ~rget in artis MAN. 5.650; leo tota .. ui ~rgit in poenam PLIN. *Nat.* 8.43; truces ~rgere in iras V. FL. 1.673;—(*w.* ad) tarde ~rgentis ad cursum equos stimulis .. excitamus SEN. *Dial.* 4.14.1;—(*cf.*) populi R. fortuna .. semper in malis maior totis denuo uiribus ~rrexit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.13).

**b** to take hostile action, prepare for war; to rise in revolt.
▶ quae causa fuit ~rgere in arma? VERG. *A.* 10.90; suis sociorumque uiribus ~rgere hostes ad bellum LIV. 10.13.4; 33.19.7; donec .. uires uniuersae ~rgerent TAC. *Hist.* 3.1;—(oppida) ad finitimorum motus ~rrectura LIV. 33.21.8; sua praesidia in ipsos (tyrannos) ~rrexerunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.26.1; FRON. *Str.* 1.9.4; pactum .. ut simul .. ad res nouas ~rgerent SUET. *Jul.* 9.3;—(*transf.*) ~rgamus .. aduersus fortuita SEN. *Ep.* 91.9.

**consurrectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONSVRGŌ + -TIŌ] The action of standing up, rising.
▶ cepi .. fructum maximum .. ex ~rrectione omnium uestrum CIC. *Har.* 2; quae ~o iudicum facta sit, ut me circumsteterint *Att.* 1.16.4.

**Consus** ~ī *m.* [cf. CONDŌ] The name of a god, prob. connected with the storing of the harvest.
▶ festa parat ~o OV. *Fast.* 3.199; *CIL* 9.4192.

**consusurrō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [CON- + SVSVRRŌ] To whisper together.
▶ Syru' cum illo uostro ~ant TER. *Hau.* 473.

**contābēfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [CON- + TĀBESCŌ + FACIŌ] To make to waste away, consume.
▶ quae me miseria et cura ~facit PL. *Ps.* 21.

**contābescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CON- + TĀBESCŌ] To waste away, be consumed, pine.
▶ cor .. quod guttatim ~escit quasi in aquam indideris salem PL. *Mer.* 205; uixit in luctu eodemque etiam confecta ~uit CIC. *Tusc.* 3.75; ut .. grassante sensim ueneno ~esceret GEL. 7(6).4.1;—(*transf.*) perfidiosae Fregellae, quam facile scelere uestro ~uistis *Rhet. Her.* 4.22; illorum amicitia in consortione deliciarum et luxuriae ~uit V. MAX. 4.7.intro.

**contabulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTABVLŌ + -TIŌ] A floor or roof made of boards, flooring, boarding.
▶ ~onem summam lateribus .. constrauerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.4; VITR. 10.15.3; APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*transf., of the folds of a garment*) palla .. deiecta parte laciniae multiplici ~one dependula *Met.* 11.3.

**contabulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TABVLA + -Ō[3]]

**1** To cover with boards, furnish with a roof or floor.
▶ turres ~antur CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.6; LIV. 24.34.7; pomaria in loco frigido ac sicco ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 15.59; 36.187; binas naues .. ~auit superstruxitque eis turres FRON. *Str.* 3.9.8; (*cf.*) murum ex omni parte turribus ~auerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.3.

**2** To cover with a bridge, to bridge.
▶ ~ato mari molibus CURT. 5.7.8; ~ato Hellesponto AMP. 13.4; SUET. *Cal.* 19.3.

**contactus** ~ūs *m.* [CONTINGŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action or fact of touching, touch, contact.
▶ contigit et glaebam: ~u glaeba potenti massa fit OV. *Met.* 11.111; qui .. considerarint .. (intestinorum) positum, colorem, figuram .. ~um CELS. 1.pr.24;—(*w. gen.*) procul terrae ~u, alto mergendum (infantem) LIV. 27.37.6; (deum) diuisum .. a ~u et a conspectu mortalium SEN. *Ben.* 4.19.2; exiguum .. sudat (abies) aliquando ~u solis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.42; QUINT. *Decl.* 299(p.182,l.4);—(*w. adj.*) refugit .. uiriles ~us OV. *Met.* 7.240; SEN. *Her. F.* 1318; foedum .. ~um .. reiecit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.9;—(*transf.*) honestum est perfectum bonum .. cuius ~u alia quoque bona fiunt SEN. *Ep.* 118.10.

**b** (as communicating infection, pollution, contagion).
▶ ~uque omnia foedant immundo (Harpyiae) VERG. *A.* 3.227; ~us aegrorum uolgabat morbos LIV. 25.26.8; (locustae) multa ~u adurentes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.104; pollui cuncta sanie odore ~u TAC. *Ann.* 4.49; (*cf.*) neu patiamini licentiam scelerum quasi rabiem ad integros ~u procedere SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.9;—(*transf.*) serpunt .. uitia et in proximum quemque transiliunt et ~u nocent SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.3; discedite a ~u TAC. *Ann.* 1.43.

**2** Contact (between persons), association; also, logical association.
▶ (deus) ~um .. ferens hominis LUC. 5.91;—ominum .. obseruatio aliquo ~u religioni innexa est V. MAX. 1.5.1.

**contāgēs** ~is *f.* [CON- + *tag-* (TANGŌ) + -ĒS[2]] FORMS: ~ē (abl. sg.) LUCR. 3.734. Contact, touch; infection, contagion.
▶ mala multa animus ~e fungitur eius (*sc.* corporis) LUCR. 3.734; 6.280;—multaque sunt oculis in eorum denique mixta, quae ~e sua palloribus omnia pingunt 4.336; 6.1243.

**contāgiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as CONTĀGĒS + -IŌ[1]]

**1** The action of touching, contact, esp. as having some influence on the object touched.
▶ Ioui caste profanato sua ~one CATO *Agr.* 132.2; anima .. calescit .. ~one pulmonum CIC. *N.D.* 2.138; seuocatus animus a societate et a ~one corporis *Div.* 1.63; (*cf.* sense 2a) ministeria .. in uicem ac ~o ipsa uolgabant morbos LIV. 3.6.3.

**b** social contact, communication, intercourse.
▶ ab omni mentione et ~one Romanorum abstinebat LIV. 40.20.6.

**2** Touch or contact as communicating an infection:
**a** infection with a disease.
▶ ne quis interueniat, qui ~one ceteros labefactet COL. 6.5.1; ne .. uitia serpant ~one uini semper ocissima PLIN. *Nat.* 14.134; (terra) pestifera ~one proluitur APUL. *Mun.* 23.

**b** infection or pollution with an evil of any kind.
▶ ne ~o mea bonis umbraue obsit ENN. *scen.* 350; ~one mei patris metuo malum PL. *Am.* 31; funestari contionem ~one carnificis ueto CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 11; ne quid ex ~one incommodi accipiant CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.7; quin castra quoque urbanae seditionis ~one turbarentur LIV. 5.12.7; superstitionis istius ~o PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).9; JUV. 2.78.

**3** A sympathetic influence, believed to affect natural events (as transl. of Gk συμπάθεια).
▶ ut .. sit aliqua in natura rerum ~o CIC. *Div.* 2.33; *Fat.* 5; de ipsa ~one rerum respondeamus 7.

**contāgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as CONTĀGIŌ + -IVM] FORMS: app. orig. only in pl. as poet. equiv. of CONTĀGIŌ (the preferable form according to PAUL. *Fest.* p.59M); sg. from CURT. and SEN. *Ep.*

**1** The action or fact of touching, contact.
▶ corporis atque animai mutua uitalis discunt ~ia motus LUCR. 3.345; LUC. 6.379; quod ~ium quoque mei timeant SEN. *Ep.* 13.6; STAT. *Ach.* 1.227; (*cf.* CONTĀGIŌ 3) neque consensu ~ia fient LUCR. 3.740.

**2** Touch or contact as communicating an infection:
**a** infection with a disease.
▶ penetrant in eum (*sc.* animum) ~ia morbi LUCR. 3.471; nec mala uicini pecoris ~ia laedent VERG. *Ecl.* 1.50; *G.* 3.469; HOR. *Epod.* 16.61; ~ium morbi etiam in alios uulgatum est CURT. 9.10.1; (*cf.*) uitiant artus aegrae ~ia mentis OV. *Tr.* 3.8.25.

**b** infection or pollution with an evil of any kind.
▶ inter scabiem tantam et ~ia lucri HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.14; ne ~ia fati corrumpant (*sc.* annos) timeo .. mei OV. *Tr.* 5.5.25; scelerum ~ia LUC. 3.322; nomina libertati patriae deuota seruili ~io pollui GEL. 9.2.10.

**contāminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTĀMINŌ + -TIŌ] Defilement, pollution.
▸ qui patitur uxorem suam delinquere .. quique ~oni non indignatur ULP. *dig.* 48.5.2.3.

**contāminātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONTĀMINŌ] In vbl. senses, esp.
1 Morally foul, guilt-stained, vile; ritually unclean, profane.
▸ hominem uix liberum, ~um, perditum, flagitiosum CIC. *Ver.* 3.134; homini sceleribus flagitiis ~issimo *Prov.* 14; ~o cum grege turpium morbo uirorum HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.9; (*m. as noun*) ex illo ~orum grege TAC. *Ann.* 15.37;—pietate et religione .. deorum mentis, non ~a superstitione .. posse placari CIC. *Clu.* 194; ~is manibus *Har.* 26; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.28.
2 Soiled by use, 'second-hand'; (in quots. neut. as noun).
▸ ut anteponantur .. innata atque insita adsumptis atque aduenticiis, integra ~is CIC. *Top.* 69; ut de uolgaribus elegantia, de ~is noua redderes FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N); 2.p.114(162N).

**contāminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + *tāmen (*tag-* (TANGŌ) + -MEN) + -Ō¹]
1 To defile with filth, pollute, befoul.
▸ sic interpositus uillo ~at uncto urbica Lingonicus Tyrianthina bardocucullus MART. 1.53.4; hanc (deam) mox ita spreuit ut urina ~aret SUET. *Nero* 56.1; fit iniuria contra bonos mores, ueluti si quis .. aquas spurcauerit, fistulas .. ad iniuriam publicam ~auerit PAUL. *dig.* 47.11.1.1; (*cf.* sense 4) partem .. sanguinis .. ~ata ipsa respersaque, tulisse (fertur) ad penates suos LIV. 1.48.7.
b to infect with a disease.
▸ ablegatus est .. ne familiam ~aret APUL. *Apol.* 44.
2 To debase by admixture of an inferior strain or material, adulterate.
▸ ~ari stirpem ac misceri genus ACC. *trag.* 208; perturbatis sacris, ~atis gentibus (*i.e. by adoption*) CIC. *Dom.* 35; ~ari sanguinem suum patres confundique iura gentium rebantur LIV. 4.1.2; amplissimos ordines .. ~atos ueteri neglegentia purgauit SUET. *Ves.* 9.2; (*cf.*) illum (*sc.* proiectum corpus) se fingit sensuque suo ~at adstans (*i.e. wrongly endows it with his own feelings*) LUCR. 3.883.
b (app. applied by Terence's critics to his method of composition).
▸ disputant ~ari non decere fabulas TER. *An.* 16; rumores distulerunt maleuoli multas (fabulas) ~asse Graecas, dum facit paucas Latinas *Hau.* 17.
3 To spoil, ruin, debase, corrupt.
▸ ne hoc gaudium ~et uita aegritudine aliqua TER. *Eu.* 552; per me ego ueritatem patefactam ~arem aliquo mendacio? CIC. *Sul.* 45; uerbum ita ~atum est, ut iam 'squalor' de solis inquinamentis dici coeperit GEL. 2.6.25; (uerbum) a grammaticis ~ari magis solitum quam enarrari 19.10.11.
4 To render (a sacred object, etc.) ritually unclean, profane, pollute, desecrate; also, to make (a person) ritually unclean.
▸ (quod) religione omni uiolata religionis tamen nomine ~aris CIC. *Dom.* 137; an supplicationes addendo diem ~ari passus es? *Phil.* 2.110; penetralia uestra ~ari cruento latronis corpore sinetis? LIV. 45.5.5; PLIN. *Pan.* 63.7; imaginem suam .. noluit a multis artificibus uulgo ~ari APUL. *Fl.* 7; (*cf.*) sanctissimam animam indignamque quae ferro ~aretur SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.11;—se ut consceleratos ~atosque ab ludis .. abactos esse LIV. 2.37.9.
5 To pollute morally, defile, stain (with crime or impurity); to defile (another person) with sexual intercourse; also, to dishonour.
▸ (reum) quam plurimis uitiis ~are (*i.e. represent as stained*) *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; iudiciis .. corruptis et ~atis paucorum uitio ac turpitudine CIC. *Div. Caec.* 70; si summi uiri .. Gracchorum .. sanguine non modo se non ~arunt sed etiam honestarunt *Catil.* 1.29; CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.3; fraudibus .. ~ati LIV. 39.18.4; illa se tantum stupro ~auit SEN. *Phaed.* 690; Iulias .. omnibus probris ~atas SUET. *Aug.* 65.1; ~atis paene omnibus membris *Nero* 29.1; PECVNIA HORVM PRINCIPVM PVRA EST, NVLLA CRVORIS HVMANI ADSPERGINE ~ATA *CIL* 2.6278.7;—omnes (seruos) .. qui ~assent dominas suas SEN. *Con.* 7.6.14;—ut quisquam ingenuos contra fas legemque ~et PETR. 108.3.

**contārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CONTVS + -ĀRIVS] A soldier armed with a *contus* or lance.
▸ EX PRAEF ALAE ~IORVM *CIL* 3.4183; *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 3.9 (*CIL* 3.p.881).

**contechnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [CON- + TECHINA + -Ō¹] To devise a trick, plot.
▸ uide modo ne illic sit ~atus quippiam PL. *Ps.* 1096.

**contegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [CON- + TEGŌ]
1 To cover over, usu. in order to conceal or protect, clothe; (of things) to form a covering over.
▸ eas (partes corporis) ~xit atque abdidit CIC. *Off.* 1.126; cum .. arma .. reposita ~ctaque essent CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.1; ~cto oculo (*i.e. closed*) CELS. 7.7.8.E;—(*w. abl.*) pro ueste pinnis membra textis ~git ACC. *trag.* 540; caput glauco ~xit amictu VERG. *A.* 12.885; spoliis .. ~ctum iuuenis corpus LIV. 8.7.21; (*w. ret. acc.*) ~ctus umeros ferina pelle TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; APUL. *Met.* 10.30;—agger .. ea quae in terra occultauerant Romani ~git CAES. *Gal.* 7.85.6; omnia ~cta nebula erant LIV. 40.22.4; sumit mutatque colorem semper ei similis quem ~git OV. *Hal.* 34; inmensos tractus .. dira .. messibus nube ~gunt (locustae) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.104.
b to cover with a roof, roof over; to shelter.
▸ lateribus lutoque musculus .. ~gitur CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.5; locus .. linteis ~ctus LIV. 10.38.5; COL. 7.9.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.36; ~ctis piscinis FRON. *Aq.* 19; ~ctis uehiculis abduntur TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; BALINEVM .. AEDIFICAVIT ET ~XIT *CIL* 9.3152;—ut in aliquo ramorum nexu ~gantur (*sc.* infantes) TAC. *Ger.* 46.4;—(*poet.*) stellae, quas ~git omnis formidans acrem morsum Lepus CIC. *Arat.* 401(156); magnum uasto ~xit corpore pontum MAN. 5.610.
c to entomb, bury; (also, of the earth).
▸ ~ctos publicis operibus atque muneribus CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; ut .. eos uno tumulo ~gerent LIV. 26.25.13; Taenaria ~gar exul humo OV. *Ep.* 15.276; TAC. *Hist.* 1.49;—tumulus qui corpus eius ~xerat CIC. *Arch.* 24; OV. *Pont.* 1.2.58; ALTERA ~XIT TELLVS DEDIT ALTERA NASCI *CIL* 13.6429.
d to strew thickly, cover.
▸ morte campos ~gi ACC. *trag.* 317; rapta leoni fulua pellis ~cta iuba SEN. *Her. O.* 1933; alga eas (*sc.* paludes) ~xerunt FRON. *Str.* 2.5.6; PLIN. *Pan.* 12.1.
2 To conceal, hide (a person or thing).
▸ messoria se corbe ~xit CIC. *Sest.* 82; uerberum notas arte ~xi PETR. 132.6; quidam seruili habitu, alii fide clientium ~cti TAC. *Hist.* 3.73; (*in fig. phr.*) aperiet et recludet ~cta .. uictricium partium uulnera bellum ipsum 2.77.
b (transf., a fact or event).
▸ illi miserae indigne factam iniuriam ~xeris TER. *Hec.* 401; libidines .. quas fronte et supercilio .. ~gebat CIC. *Prov.* 8; nulla domus tales umquam ~xit amores CATUL. 64.334; TAC. *Ann.* 13.13.

**contemerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TEMERŌ] To violate, defile.
▸ Cypassis obicitur dominae ~asse torum OV. *Am.* 2.7.18; leo .. ausus tam notas ~are manus MART. *Sp.* 10.2.

**contemnendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of CONTEMNŌ] To be despised or neglected; esp. w. neg. or virtual neg., not negligible, considerable.
▸ qui ius ciuile ~um putat CIC. *Caec.* 70; si ille rex ~us fuisset *Mur.* 34; leuia sunt, ~a SEN. *Ep.* 118.12;—oratores non ~i CIC. *Brut.* 51; in parte Italiae minime ~a *Fam.* 6.6.9; exercitus habent non ~os PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.6; bellum nequaquam ~um LIV. 24.21.1; haud ~um exercitum fecerat 25.37.4.

**contemnificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONTEMNŌ + -FICVS] Scornful, contemptuous.
▸ ego enim ~us fieri et fastidire Agamemnonis LUCIL. 654.

**contemnō** ~nere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [CON- + TEMNŌ]
FORMS: *contemserit CIL* 3.9450.
1 To regard with contempt, look down on, take a poor view of, despise.
▸ ut ne ~nat te ille PL. *Per.* 603; arbitror .. te tuom consilium ~psisse TER. *Hec.* 90; caueto alienam disciplinam temere ~nas CATO *Agr.* 1.4; non est eis satis non ~ni, laudari etiam uolunt CIC. *Orat.* 171; scilicet ~psi te, nec potest fieri me quicquam superbius *Fam.* 3.7.4; suos cohortatus .. ut uictos ~nerent CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.2; (cunctatio Fabi) ~pta erat inter ciues armatos pariter togatosque LIV. 22.23.3; primo statim conspectu ~pta paucitas 22.28.9;—(*w.* prae) hic ego illum ~psi prae me TER. *Eu.* 239; illum exercitum prae Gallicanis legionibus .. magno opere ~no CIC. *Catil.* 2.5; OV. *Met.* 11.155;—(*w. obj. inf.*) non tamen idcirco ~nas lippus inungi HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.29; SEN. *Phoen.* 197;—(*w. obj. cl.*) nec ~nas aut despicias quod .. numquam cara est annona ueneni JUV. 9.99;—(*absol.*) nisi ille ~net, etiam magistrum me ei profitebor CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.12.2; PROP. 2.14.19.
b (refl.).
▸ ut ipsa se ~nit! PL. *Mil.* 1236; non ~nere se et reges odisse superbos LUCIL. 1182; senatus se ipse non ~nit CIC. *Phil.* 13.15.
c to treat with contempt in word or action, scorn, insult.
▸ quo redibo ore ad eam quam ~pserim? TER. *Ph.* 917; ~psisti L. Murenae genus, extulisti tuum CIC. *Mur.* 15; gratae mihi tuae litterae, nisi quod Sinuessanum deuersoriolum ~psisti *Fam.* 12.20; *B. Alex.* 43.2; bene ausus uana ~nere LIV. 9.17.16; iuuat (grues) orbe sereno ~psisse niues STAT. *Theb.* 12.518; nec tributis ~nuntur nec publicanus atterit TAC. *Ger.* 29.2.
2 To treat as of no importance, pay no heed to, disregard.
▸ tu, uerbero, imperium meum ~psisti? PL. *As.* 416; cetera ~nit et in usura omnia ponit LUCIL. 550; neque tam amentem, ut poenas ac iudicia ~neret CIC. *Part.* 119; mortem .. pro patria ~psisse dicuntur *Sest.* 48; induxit .. alios ut ipsum uinci ~nerent *Fam.* 15.15.2; ~nere uolnus consuetudo docet *Tusc.* 2.38; SAL. *Cat.* 52.35; ubi ~pti rupistis frena pudoris PROP. 3.19.3; desierant iam ulla ~ni bella LIV. 6.6.6; fortitudo est uirtus pericula iusta ~nens SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.3.
b (poet., of things).
▸ saxa .. ictus ~nere sueta LUCR. 2.448; 5.379; ~nere uentos adsuescant (uites) VERG. *G.* 2.360; *A.* 3.77; nondum caeruleas pinus ~pserat undas TIB. 1.3.37; JUV. 5.102.
3 To keep away from, avoid, have nothing to do with (a thing).
▸ caelo .. examina ludunt ~nuntque fauos VERG. *G.* 4.104; nullas illa suis ~net fletibus aras (*i.e. approach every altar*) PROP. 1.4.23; siccus ~pta naue uiator eat OV. *Pont.* 4.10.34; unicuique licet ~nere haec, quae pro se introducta sunt JULIAN. *dig.* 4.4.41;—(*w. inf.*) si non latitet, ~nat autem uenire ULP. *dig.* 40.5.28.1.

**contemperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TEMPERŌ] To temper (a drink).
▸ aureum cantharum mulso ~a APUL. *Met.* 10.16.

**contemplātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTEMPLŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of looking at, regarding, view.
▸ cum ex terra nihil emineret quod ~oni caeli officere posset CIC. *Div.* 1.93; totum consilium ab earum (*sc.* tabularum) ~one oculos auertit V. MAX. 2.10.1; SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.4; Ascyltos iniecit ~onem super umeros rustici emptoris PETR. 12.4; in cuius (simulacri) ~one admonent aeditui parcere oculis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.32; APUL. *Met.* 3.9.
b the taking of aim.
▸ quia sagittis praecipua ~one utantur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.194.
2 Mental contemplation, consideration, study.
▸ est .. animorum .. naturale quoddam quasi pabulum consideratio ~oque naturae CIC. *Luc.* 127; *Tusc.* 5.8; natura nos ad utrumque genuit, et ~oni rerum et actioni SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.1; si qua sunt his similia, ad quae ~onem suam dirigat COL. 3.12.4; aufert animum .. ~o tam prodigae mentis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.116; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.20; TAC. *Ag.* 46.1; totus animus in hac una ~one defixus est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.12; (*pl.*) ἀκροατικά .. uocabantur .. quae .. ad naturae ~ones .. pertinebant GEL. 20.5.3.
3 A taking into consideration; esp. abl. w. dependent gen., in consideration of, for the sake of.
▸ personarum ~o habenda est ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.11; id, quod sibi relictum est hac ~one, ut .. emanciparet 35.1.92;—simulacri iacentis ~one in uita me retinendum censuere APUL. *Met.* 8.30; si quis negotia mea gessit non mei ~one ULP. *dig.* 3.5.5.5; si ~one domini pecuniam dedi .. seruo 15.3.10.5.

**contemplātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONTEMPLŌ + -ĪVVS] Theoretical, speculative.
▸ nulla ars ~a sine decretis suis est .. philosophia .. et contemplatiua est et actiua SEN. *Ep.* 95.10.

**contemplātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONTEMPLŌ + -TOR] A person who observes or studies.
▸ hominem .. (uidemus) quasi ~orem caeli ac deorum cultorem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.69; animus ~or admiratorque mundi SEN. *Dial.* 12.8.4; (Thales) astrorum peritissimus ~or APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**contemplātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [CONTEMPLŌ + -TRIX] That observes or studies.
▸ eorum .. quae in morbis communia sunt ~icem (medicinam) esse contendunt CELS. 1.pr.57; disciplina ~ix bonorum APUL. *Pl.* 2.8.

**contemplātus** ~ūs *m.* [CONTEMPLŌ + -TVS³] Pondering, contemplation.
▸ sic meque reduco a ~u summoueoque mali OV. *Tr.* 5.7.66.

**contemplō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum and ~or ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [CON- + TEMPLVM + -Ō¹, *cf.* VAR. *L.* 7.9]
1 To look at hard, examine visually, gaze at.
▸ α opulentum oppidum ~a ENN. *scen.* 288; ~a placide formam et faciem uirginis NAEV. *trag.* 3; habere speculum ubi os ~arent suom PL. *Epid.* 383; *Trin.* 863; ACC. *trag.* 557; non prius ullam suo induisse capiti personam, antequam diu ex adverso ~aret FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.68(147N); (*ellipt. or absol.*) quando incedat per uias, ~ent, conspiciant omnes PL. *Mer.* 407; *Cist.* 702. β ~or .. aetheris oras ENN. *Sat.* 3; mirari noli neque me ~arier PL. *Poen.* 1129; TER. *Ph.* 550; ~ari unum quidque otiose et considerare coepit CIC. *Ver.* 4.33; imperator .. auersos hostes ~atus LIV. 40.40.10; diu tacitus ~atus Caesarem VELL. 2.107.2; (*cf.*) te .. ~ans absentem et quasi tecum coram loquerer CIC. *Fam.* 2.9.2.
b to be a (living) spectator of.
▸ α NI POSSIT AMPLIVS VLLVM MENSEM ASPICERE, VIDERE, ~ARE *CIL* 1.2520.46.
2 To observe, notice, remark, study.
▸ α ~a .. satin haec me uestis deceat PL. *Mos.* 166; ~a ut haec me deceat 172. β codicis lituras tui ~are CIC. *Ver.* 3.41; at mihi plaudo ipse domi, simul ac nummos ~or in arca HOR. *S.* 1.1.67; ~atus ex propinquo situm urbis moeniaque LIV. 24.46.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.82;—(*w. indir. qu.*) corpus ~atur unde corporaret uulnere ENN. *scen.* 114; ~ari ancillas, quam arbitrer illarum subcubonem esse TITIN. *com.* 91; ~atus .. qui tractus castrorum quaeque forma esset LIV. 3.28.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atus procul auium multitudinem .. ex silua consurrexisse FRON. *Str.* 1.2.7;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ~ator enim, cum .. nubila portabunt uenti transuersa per auras aut ubi .. LUCR. 6.189; VERG. *G.* 1.187.
3 To ponder, consider, contemplate.
▸ α tu cetera cura et ~a PL. *Mil.* 1029; uirtutes .. cum ei uelut propius ~are licuisset [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.18; omnifariam sapientiae studium ~arent APUL. *Fl.* 7. β anquirentibus nobis omnique acie ingeni ~antibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.151; id animo ~are quod oculis non potes *Deiot.* 40; homo ortus est ad mundum ~andum *N.D.* 2.37; exercitus .. qui plerumque ~atus frequentiam suam a disciplina desciscit VELL. 2.18.1.
4 To take into consideration, have regard for.
▸ β ante oculos habere debet in decernendo et mancipia .. aetatem etiam ~ari ULP. *dig.* 27.2.3.2; PAUL. *dig.* 48.8.17.

**contemplum** ~ī *neut.* [CON- + TEMPLVM] (dub.) A place for observation in augury.
▸ ideo dicere, cum ~um (tum cum templum *Turnebus*) facit, augurem 'conspicione' VAR. *L.* 7.9.

**contemptibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONTEMNŌ + -BILIS] Contemptible, worthless.
▸ ne ~is uideatur (proconsul) ULP. *dig.* 1.16.9.2; margarita .. uel uestis serica uel quid aliud non ~e 21.2.37.1.

**contemptim** *adv.* [CONTEMNŌ + -IM]
1 Contemptuously.
▸ superbiter ~ conterit legiones NAEV. *poet.* 45(46); ut ~ carnufex! PL. *Per.* 547; *Poen.* 537; e summo .. deicit ictos inuidia interdum ~ in Tartara taetra LUCR. 5.1126; ~ de Romanis loquentes LIV. 9.41.9; 37.10.2; CURT. 8.13.15; quod .. ipsorum duces ~ tamquam insultantes Vitellio scripsissent TAC. *Hist.* 3.9.
2 Without regard to danger, fearlessly.
▸ effusi et ~ pugnam iniere LIV. 2.30.12; 25.37.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.50; barbari ~ uagabantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.47.

**contemptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **contemtiō.** [CONTEMNŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of despising, scorn.
▸ rerum humilium ~o *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; hanc ~onem pecuniae CIC. *Phil.* 3.16; neque Eburones .. tanta ~one nostri ad castra uenturos esse CAES. *Gal.* 5.29.2; deorum immortalium ~o atque iniuria LIV. 6.41.4.
**b** the state of being despised, contempt.
▸ si eos in odium .. in ~onem adducemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; CIC. *Inv.* 1.22; ut iam non solum hostibus in ~onem .. ueniret CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.5; TAC. *Ann.* 11.20.
2 The action of disregarding or paying no heed to.
▸ fortitudo est ~o laboris et periculi *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; tanta licentia, tanta legum ~o CIC. *Sest.* 134; *Tusc.* 2.43; SEN. *Ep.* 31.4.

**contemptius** *compar. adv.* [CONTEMPTVS[1] + -Ē] With greater contempt.
▸ quos aut in sua uides turba speciosius elidi aut in aliena ~ SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.1; SUET. *Dom.* 11.2.

**contemptor** ~ōris *m.* [CONTEMNŌ + -TOR]
1 A person who looks down on or despises.
▸ haudquaquam .. ~or eius (*sc.* plebis) habebatur LIV. 6.34.5; hic est nostri ~or OV. *Met.* 11.7; (Cicero) minime sui ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.20; (*appos.*) quoi .. inerat ~or animus et superbia SAL. *Jug.* 64.1.
2 A person who pays no heed to, scorner.
▸ ~or diuum Mezentius VERG. *A.* 7.648; ~or gratiae, diuitiarum LIV. 39.40.11; ~or ferri nulloque forabilis ictu OV. *Met.* 12.170; hostium flammarumque ~or SEN. *Ep.* 66.51; ~or suae infamiae TAC. *Ann.* 6.38; religionum .. ~or SUET. *Nero* 56.1;—(*appos.*) animus lucis ~or VERG. *A.* 9.205; sonipes strictae ~or habenae STAT. *Theb.* 11.513; PLIN. *Pan.* 55.9.

**contemptrix** ~īcis *f.* [CONTEMNŌ + -TRIX] She who despises; she who pays no heed to or scorns.
▸ ego illam me uelim conuenire .. ~icem meam PL. *Bac.* 531; uirtus .. ~ix eius (*sc.* uoluptatis) et hostis SEN. *Ben.* 4.2.4;—illa propago ~ix superum OV. *Met.* 1.161; fortitudo ~ix timendorum est SEN. *Ep.* 88.29; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.154; SIL. 13.830.

**contemptus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONTEMNŌ] In vbl. senses, esp.: Despicable, paltry, mean.
▸ non ~us orator CIC. *Brut.* 96; ne ~issimi ac despicatissimi esse uideamur *Ver.* 3.98; uita etiam ~a ac sordida *Planc.* 12; nihil illo ~ius *Phil.* 3.16; quo ~ior paucitate ipsa ordo esset LIV. 1.49.6; GERM. *Arat.* 334; ~issimorum uitiorum officinas COL. 1.pr.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.16; TAC. *Hist.* 2.87; (*m. as noun*) hanc rem etiam a ~issimis posse contemni SEN. *Ep.* 70.22.

**contemptus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [CONTEMNŌ + -TVS[3]]
1 The action of despising, contempt.
▸ ~u exercitus nostri *B. Alex.* 74.3; usque ad nos ~us Samnitium peruenit LIV. 7.30.18; VELL. 2.60.3; inde .. ~us operis innascitur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.2; degenerabat a labore ac uirtute miles .. ~u ducis TAC. *Hist.* 2.62;—(*pred. dat.*) Gallis .. breuitas nostra ~ui est CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.4; iratus quod clementia sua ~ui esset SEN. *Con.* 9.2.20; ceteras (caerimonias) ~ui habuit SUET. *Aug.* 93.
**b** the state of being despised, contempt, ignominy.
▸ turpis .. ~us et acris egestas semota ab dulci uita stabilique uidetur LUCR. 3.65; aliud succrescit et ⟨e⟩ ~ibus exit 5.833; LIV. 1.56.7.
2 The action of disregarding, scorn.
▸ uirtutem .. in ~u deorum hominumque ponis LIV. 9.34.22; ~um legum, magistratuum, senatus 23.4.6; de mortis ~u SEN. *Suas.* 11; SEN. *Ep.* 23.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.29; hinc generandi amor et moriendi ~us TAC. *Hist.* 5.5.

**contemtiō** see CONTEMPTIŌ.

**contendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum *tr., intr.* [CON- + TENDŌ]
CONST.: tr. in senses 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9; intr. 4, 5, 7, 8.
1 To draw tight, make taut, stretch; to draw or bend (a bow, catapult, etc.); to tune (a stringed instrument) by stretching.
▸ ~de tenacia uincla VERG. *G.* 4.412; resticula circumdata et ~ta VITR. 10.2.6; ~to retia fune trahunt OV. *Ars* 1.764; ualentius membrum duobus eget, qui in diuersa dant CELS. 8.10.1.D; uos .. ~ta ferebant uela V. FL. 4.748;—tormenta ~duntur SIS. *hist.* 90; tormenta telorum eo grauiores emissiones habent, quo sunt ~ta atque adducta uehementius CIC. *Tusc.* 2.57; non ut ~deret arcum VERG. *A.* 12.815; OV. *Pont.* 1.5.49;—in fidibus pluribus, nisi nulla earum ⟨non⟩ ita ~ta neruis sit CIC. *Fin.* 4.75.
**b** to lay out, extend, stretch out.
▸ Hellesponto pontem ~dit in alto ENN. *Ann.* 378; sarmentis connexus uelut funis .. per imum (fossae) ~detur COL. 2.2.11.
2 To throw vigorously, hurl, shoot.
▸ procul infensam ~derat hastam VERG. *A.* 10.521; pectus harundo per medium ~ta fugit V. FL. 3.136; sagittas ~dit neruo SIL. 1.323;—(*refl.*, *cf.* sense 5) celeri gradu per forum se in Capitolium ~dit MACER *hist.* 25; (*transf.*) quo se ~dit dira libido LUCR. 4.1046.
3 To exert, strain, tense (one's body, one's physical or mental powers).
▸ ~dit oculos *Inc. pall.* 22; onera ~tis corporibus facilius feruntur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.54; ~dit omnis neruos .. ut persuadeat *Fat.* 21; de palma summas ~dere uiris LUCR. 4.989; ~to poplite HOR. *S.* 2.7.97; nec sua perpetuo ~dant ilia risu OV. *Ars* 3.285; in talis animum ~dere curas *Pont.* 1.5.11; membra .. ~dit toto, quicumque manebat, sanguine LUC. 3.624;—(*refl.*) nonne uides oculos etiam, cum tenuia quae sunt cernere coeperunt, ~dere se atque parare ..? LUCR. 4.809;—(*poet.*) quis languida tela, quis ~ta ferat LUC. 7.563.
4 To make an effort, strive, exert oneself; (rhet.) to speak seriously or passionately.
▸ cum .. ne pulsus quidem ita sim ut, si ~derem, superare non possem CIC. *Dom.* 88; utrum remissior essem an summo iure ~erem *Att.* 16.15.1; illos quidem ~dere, eniti, hos quiescere PLIN. *Ep.* 9.3.2;—(*w. abl. of instr.*) sic pugnaui, sic omni ratione ~di CIC. *Clu.* 51; quantum potero uoce ~dam *Lig.* 6; dolis atque fallaciis ~dit SAL. *Cat.* 11.2; non possis oculo quantum ~dere Lynceus HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.28;—(*w.* ut, ne) quod ille .. futura uiderit et ne fierent ~derit CIC. *Att.* 12.4.2; ~de omnibus neruis .. ut adipiscamur quod petimus Q. CIC. *Pet.* 56; PLIN. *Pan.* 78.2;—(*w.* ad) hunc .. ad imitationem quasi nostri generis ~disse CIC. *Hort. fr.*22;—(*w. inf.*) Dyrrachium .. petere ~di *Planc.* 97; CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.2; VERG. *A.* 1.158; SIL. 13.441; TAC. *Ann.* 15.46; (*cf.*) et quia tenuia sunt, nisi quae ~dit, acute cernere non potis est animus LUCR. 4.802;—(*w. internal acc.*) neque ego nunc hoc ~do .. mutare animum CIC. Q. *fr.* 1.1.38; id sibi ~dendum .. existimabat CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.2;—cum .. ~dere oportebit *Rhet. Her.* 3.25.
5 To go quickly, hasten, press forward.
▸ quae res eum nocte una tantum itineris ~dere coegit? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 97; Roma ~derat *Rab. Post.* 21; inde ad Amanum ~di *Att.* 5.20.3; quam maximis potest itineribus in Galliam ulteriorem ~dit CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.1; ad exercitum Afrani ~dit *Civ.* 1.37.3; quo ~derat, peruenit NEP. *Timoth.* 3.4; media urbe per Carinas Esquilias ~dit LIV. 26.10.1; recta patrium larem reuisurus meum .. ~do APUL. *Met.* 11.26; (*impers. pass.*) qua causa huc opere maxumo ~ditur? TURP. *com.* 178;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ad eos persequendos ~dit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.30.2; CURT. 4.8.10;—(*poet.*) quo mihi diuersum fama ~dere in orbem? OV. *Pont.* 1.5.67.
**b** (fig.).
▸ cum ad ultimum animo ~dissemus CIC. *Mur.* 65; qui .. ad summam laudem gloriamque ~deret *Phil.* 14.32; aequitas loci aduersarios efflagitabat ut tali condicione ~derent ad uictoriam *B. Hisp.* 29.7; ad id propositum ~dentes VITR. 6.pr.4.
**c** (w. *cursum*, *iter*) to direct (one's course or way).
▸ cursum huc ~dit suom PL. *Cist.* 534; VERG. *A.* 5.834; ad moenia Romae .. ~dat iter SIL. 5.125.
**d** (transf.) to pass (into a new form, etc.).
▸ cum uero praeterito iunguntur ('esse' et 'erit'), uim temporis sui amittunt et in praeteritum ~dunt GEL. 17.7.6.
**e** (topog.) to extend.
▸ (gens) usque ad Cyrresticam eius regionem parte sua quae uocatur Cataonia ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.24.
6 (esp. w. acc. and inf.) To assert, allege, maintain.
▸ audebo etiam hoc ~dere, numquam esse condemnatum .. ab imperatore nostro ciuitate donatum CIC. *Balb.* 53; LIV. 6.40.5; non minus pro eo esse .. quod nos ~dimus QUINT. *Decl.* 311(p.223,l.6);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ego totum Rosci fuisse ~do CIC. Q. *Rosc.* 28; *Caec.* 97; quouis Sabinum pignore esse ~dunt CATUL. 44.4; apud eos ~dit falsa iis esse delata NEP. *Them.* 7.2; LIV. 8.18.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.25; purum te ~do uirum JUV. 6.O28; ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1.14.
7 (freq. w. *ab*) To ask for earnestly, demand, press for.
▸ (*w.* de) a magistris cum ~derem de proferendo die CIC. *Fam.* 12.30.5; Q. *fr.* 3.1.15;—(*w.* ut, ne) ~das ut .. liceat redire antiquam in consuetudinem TURP. *com.* 93; cum a me peteret et summe ~deret ut propinquum suum defenderem CIC. *Quinct.* 77; a militibus ~dit ne .. reliqui negoti gerendi facultatem dimitterent CAES. *Civ.* 3.97.1;—(*w. subj. alone*) nec dubito quin a me ~dat ad urbem ueniam CIC. *Att.* 9.17.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.18;—(*absol.*) sin .. ~dere perseueret CIC. *Quinct.* 66; agam studiosius et ~dam ab illo uehementius *Att.* 1.10.2;—(*w. acc.*) ~dere honores VAR. *Men.* 450; hic magistratus a populo summa ambitione ~ditur CIC. *Ver.* 2.131; petit .. ut sibi Sassia nubat et id magno opere ~dit *Clu.* 27; remissius istud ~deremus PLIN. *Pan.* 79.2.
8 To engage in a contest, compete, contend.
▸ (*w.* aduersus) non ~dam ego aduersus te ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.2;—(*w.* cum) qui .. tecum de honore .. ~dent CIC. *Sul.* 24;—(*w.* inter se) inter se palam de praemiis .. ~debant CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.3;—(*w. dat.*) fabriles operae rudibus ~dere massis festinant *Aetna* 563;—(*impers. pass.*) de praefecto urbis .. magna utrimque ui ~debatur SAL. *Hist.* 1.54; dum circa adprehendendum eum a multitudine ~ditur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.12); in ciuilibus dissensionibus .. non .. in exitium rei publicae ~ditur ULP. *dig.* 49.15.21.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) qui inter se ~derent, uter potius rem publicam administraret CIC. *Off.* 1.87; SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.3;—(*w. inf.*) in hoc ~ditur uincere MELA 2.19;—(*pple. as noun*) inter ~dentes duos terrarum orbis elisus est SEN. *Ben.* 6.3.2;—(*of things*) nulla est celeritas quae possit cum animi celeritate ~dere CIC. *Tusc.* 1.43; non tamen ista meo ualeant ~dere amori PROP. 1.14.7; dulcia cui nequeant suco ~dere mella VAR. AT. *poet.* 20.
**b** (w. nature of contest expr. by abl., etc.).
▸ ut .. cum iudice ipso .. iurgio saepe ~deret CIC. *Brut.* 246; uerbis inter nos ~dimus *Parad.* 23; certare ingenio, ~dere nobilitate LUCR. 2.11; si uellet .. proelio ~dere CAES. *Gal.* 1.48.3; alternis .. ~dere uersibus VERG. *Ecl.* 7.18; ~dunt ludo *A.* 6.643; contendat mecum ingenio, ~dat et arte PROP. 2.24.23; iudicio ~dit QUINT. *Decl.* 309(p.215,l.8);—(*w.* de) qua de re iure disceptari oporteret, armis non ~dere CIC. *Caec.* 1;—(*w. pred. adj.*) qui armatus de possessione ~disset *Caec.* 93;—(*w. adv.*) cum ciuiliter ~dimus *Off.* 1.38;—(*w. internal acc.*) in quibus (*sc.* ludis) ipse ~dit pammachium .. cum Achareo HYG. *Fab.* 273.5.
**c** to contend in a lawsuit.
▸ quicum tu posthac de possessione ~des CIC. *Caec.* 76; non iam de uita P. Sullae, iudices, sed de sepultura ~ditur *Sul.* 89; per collusionem .. alterutrius ~dentium ULP. *dig.* 43.26.3.4;—(*of things*) improbitatem et gratiam cum inopia et ueritate ~dere CIC. *Quinct.* 84.
**d** to contend in battle, fight.
▸ nostri cum illo rege ~derunt imperatores CIC. *Man.* 8; ut magis uirtute quam dolo ~derent CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.6;—(*fig.*, *w.* contra) cum .. contra .. uim grauitatemque morbi ~derit CIC. *Phil.* 9.15; ut contra uniuersam naturam nihil ~damus *Off.* 1.110.
**e** to contend in words, dispute, argue; (w. internal acc.) to make the subject of contention, dispute.
▸ quo uerbo quid appellandum sit, ~ditur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.107; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.28; VELL. 2.32.2;—remittendum aliquid uidetur, ne omnia ~damus CIC. *Ver.* 2.52; id .. uolumus, id contendimus, ut officii fructus sit ipsum officium *Fin.* 2.72; nec .. quod ~datis quicquam est LIV. 4.4.12; cum lege agitur et uindiciae contenduntur GEL. 20.10.1.
9 To bring into comparison, match, contrast (one thing with another or a number of things together).
▸ signum recte comparebat; huiius ~di anulum PL. *Vid. fr.*14(11); ~de alterum genus .. ecquid ibi uideris melius VAR. *Men.* 210; suam quaeque nobilitatem formam opes ~dere TAC. *Ann.* 12.1;—(*w.* cum) caue sis tuam ~das iram contra cum ira Liberi NAEV. *trag.* 36; illi suam uitam mecum ~dunt MACER in Non. p.258M; quicquid tu contra dixeris, id cum defensione nostra ~dito CIC. *S. Rosc.* 93; TAC. *Ann.* 4.32;—(*w. dat.*) huncin ego umquam Hyacinto hominem .. ~di? LUCIL. 277; ut .. ~dere te tibimet incipiam FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.126(103N); (*w.* ad) ut uim ~das tuam ad maiestatem uiri ACC. *trag.* 648;—leges oportet ~dere CIC. *Inv.* 2.145; otiosum est uetera et praesentia ~dere TAC. *Ann.* 13.3; (*w.* inter se) bella .. duo maxima .. ~dere inter se pro copiis cuiusque ducis .. pergam FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.202(204N).

**contenebrascō** ~ascere, ~āuī *intr.* [CON- + TENEBRAE + -SCŌ] To become completely dark (in quot., impers.).
▸ rursus pascunt (oues), quaad ~auit VAR. *R.* 2.2.11.

**conteneō** see CONTINEŌ.

**contentē**[1] *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CONTENTVS[1] + -Ē] With great exertion, vehemently, vigorously.
▸ cum ~e pro se ipse lege Varia diceret CIC. *Tusc.* 2.57; plaga hoc grauior, quo est missa ~ius 2.57; acriter atque ~e pro suis utrimque decretis propugnantibus GEL. 18.1.2; ~issime clamitat APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*transf.*) ornamentis eisdem uti fere licebit alias ~ius, alias summissius CIC. *de Orat.* 3.212.

**contentē**[2] *adv.* [CONTENTVS[2] + -Ē] In a restrictive manner, closely.
▸ quamquam illum mater arte ~que habet PL. *As.* 78.

**contentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTENDŌ + -TIŌ]
1 A stretching, tension.
▸ quemadmodum .. ~onibus eae (*sc.* ballistae) temperentur VITR. 10.11.9; 10.12.1.
2 The strenuous exercise of any of the physical or mental faculties, exertion, effort.
▸ (pugna) summa ~one pugnata CIC. *Mur.* 34; ut neque eloquentia maiore quisquam nec grauitate nec studio nec ~one agere potuerit *Fam.* 1.1.2; ut .. hominum membra nulla ~one mente ipsa ac uoluntate moueantur *N.D.* 3.92; superioris temporis ~onem nostri omnem remiserant CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.6; ingenti .. ~one exercitu scripto LIV. 6.36.4; auibus deuoratis solidis ~one plumam excitam reuomunt (serpentes) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.197; PLIN. *Pan.* 75.4;—(*w. gen. of faculty, action, etc.*) oti fructus est non ~o animi, sed relaxatio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.22; summa ~one corporis 3.31; laterum magna ~o *Brut.* 313; studiorum in mea salute ~o *Sest.* 130; infirmior, quam ut ~onem dicendi sustineret LIV. 33.2.2; illi porrigerem manum quem iam membrorum ~one lassatum fluctus hauriret [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.18; amouendum .. censuit, tanta ~one animi ut iure iurando obstringeret e re publica id esse TAC. *Ann.* 4.31.
**b** the raising of the voice, vigour in speaking.
▸ ut una continuatione uerborum .. binae ei ~ones uocis et remissiones continerentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; toto corpore

atque omnibus ungulis, ut dicitur, ~oni uocis adseruiunt *Tusc.* 2.56; a summa ~one paribus interuallis descendere SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.16; CURT. 7.7.9.

**c** (rhet.) the use of impassioned or emphatic speech; such a passage in a speech.

▸ neque minus haec .. sermonis lenitas, quam illa summa uis et ~o probatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.255; non .. sunt alia sermonis, alia ~onis uerba 3.177; ut ne omnibus locis eadem ~one uterentur *Orat.* 109;—hos motus subsequi debet gestus .. supplosio pedis in ~onibus aut incipiendis aut finiendis *de Orat.* 3.220.

**d** intensification (of feelings, actions, etc.).

▸ breuis altercatio .. in ~onem animorum exarsit LIV. 10.23.4; nescis .. quanta tibi opus sit ueritatis ~one [QUINT.] *Decl.* 7.13; cum seriarum laxamenta curarum uitiorum ~one supplerent PLIN. *Pan.* 82.9.

**3** The act of competing (in or for a thing), competition, rivalry.

▸ an decertare mecum uoluit ~one dicendi? CIC. *Phil.* 2.2; Libonis et Hypsaei non obscura concursatio et ~o *Fam.* 1.1.3; LIV. 37.47.6; haec .. licendi ~o fructus licitatio uocatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.166;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ~one suscipiendarum inimicitiarum CIC. *Div. Caec.* 59; in honoris ~one *Mur.* 8; ut .. ipsa ~one decoris accenderentur TAC. *Hist.* 3.27;—(*w.* de) his erat inter se de principatu ~o CAES. *Gal.* 7.39.2; NEP. *Ag.* 1.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum esset in senatu ~o Lentulusne an Pompeius reduceret CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.2.3; tanta erat completis litoribus ~o, qui potissimum .. conscenderent CAES. *Civ.* 2.43.4; NEP. *Milt.* 4.4.

**4** A conflict, contention, disagreement, dispute, quarrel.

▸ sine ~one consentiendo HEM. *hist.* 11; homines ~onis cupidiores quam ueritatis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.47; omnem esse ~onem inter homines doctos in uerbi controuersia positam 1.107; magnae cotidie ~ones inter Habitum et Oppianicum .. excitabantur *Clu.* 44; neue ex sua ~one seditio oreretur SAL. *Cat.* 34.2; ~ones tribunorum aduersus nobilium iuuentutem ortas LIV. 3.65.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.28; quantas ~ones excitarit lex tabellaria PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.1;—(*w.* de) secuta est summa ~o de domo CIC. *Att.* 4.2.2; de legione tricesima tradenda quantas ~ones habuerim POL. *Fam.* 10.31.5; LIV. 22.61.8;—(*military*) omnis regum clarissimorum res gestas cum tuis nec ~onum magnitudine nec numero proeliorum .. posse conferri CIC. *Marc.* 5; equos propter crebras ~ones proeliorum ferocitate exultantes *Off.* 1.90; erat Romanis nec loco nec numero aequa ~o CAES. *Gal.* 7.48.4;—(*at law*) utrum fuerit utilius ex ~one *Rhet. Her.* 2.21; scriptionum .. quae absunt a forensi ~one CIC. *Orat.* 37; cum .. de priuatorum hominum ~one iuris loquamur *Caec.* 41; QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.92,l.7).

**b** *in ~onem uenire* (*uocari*), also *in ~one poni*, to become or be made the subject of dispute, to be disputed.

▸ uenit iam in ~onem, utrum sit probabilius CIC. *Div.* 2.128; si res in ~onem ueniet *Off.* 2.71; reliqui temporis spatium in ~onem uocatur *Mur.* 18; ut res minime dubitanda in ~one ponatur *Cael.* 55.

**c** a discrepancy, disagreement (between statements, etc.).

▸ ut .. disceptetur .. in scripti sententiaeque ~one utrum potius iudex sequatur CIC. *Part.* 108; ~o .. uerborum 124.

**d** a point of disagreement, subject of dispute.

▸ quae ex statu ~o efficitur, eam Graeci κρινόμενον uocant CIC. *Top.* 95; haec est una ~o quae adhuc permanserit *Luc.* 78.

**5** The bringing together of several things to contrast them, comparison.

▸ rerum ~ones, quid maius, quid par, quid minus sit CIC. *Part.* 7; ea magis ex aliorum ~one quam ipsa per sese cognosci .. possunt *Man.* 36; fortunarum ~onem facere *Pis.* 51.

**b** (rhet.) the use of contrasting words or phrases, antithesis.

▸ ~o est cum ex contrariis rebus oratio conficitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; contrapositum .. uel .. ~o (ἀντίθετον dicitur) non uno fit modo QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.81.

**c** (gram.) the comparison of adjectives.

▸ de altero genere uocabulorum, in quo ~ones fiunt, ut album albius albissimum VAR. *L.* 8.75.

**contentiōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [CONTENTIŌSVS + -Ē] Emphatically.

▸ necesse est ~ius loquaris quod probare non possis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.6.

**contentiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONTENTIŌ + -ŌSVS]

**1** Persistent, obstinate.

▸ auidissimam moriendi cupiditatem ~a mendacitate fallebam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.1; iuuenis in omni genere animi ~us ac pertinax 15.1; ad hoc ipsum, quod non potest, ~a pernicie, quasi posset, impellitur APUL. *Met.* 8.3.

**2** Argumentative, quarrelsome.

▸ oratio .. pugnax et quasi ~a est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.5.

**contentus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CONTENDŌ] In vbl. senses, esp.: (of the physical faculties) Strained, exerted, tense; (of actions) energetic, vigorous.

▸ (uocis genus) ~um, uehemens, imminens quadam incitatione grauitatis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.219; *Ilias* 80; ~issima uoce clamitans APUL. *Met.* 4.10;—nulla potest oculorum acies ~a tueri LUCR. 1.324; Agrippinam .. ~is et umentibus oculis prosecutus est SUET. *Tib.* 7.3;—ad tribunatum .. ~o studio cursuque ueniamus CIC. *Sest.* 13.

**contentus**[2] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of CONTINEŌ] Content, satisfied; (w. abl., etc.) content with.

▸ si pauxillum potes ~us esse PL. *Capt.* 177; ~iores mage erunt atque auidi minus *Poen.* 461; ~a non est (res publica) CIC. *Fam.* 12.1.2; precandam post haec modestiam ut ~us esset TAC. *Ann.* 4.7;—(*w. abl.*) suo ~us ENN. *Ann.* 245; uxor ~a est .. uno uiro PL. *Mer.* 824; ista tua mediocri eloquentia ~i sumus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.133; ut eis (uectigalibus) ad ipsas prouincias tuendas uix ~i esse possimus *Man.* 14; CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.5; VERG. *A.* 5.314; LIV. 6.42.3; eques .. scuto frameaque ~us est TAC. *Ger.* 6.2;—(*w. dat., s.v.l.*) duo legata sunt, sed uni ~us esse debet PAUL. *dig.* 31.8.1;—(*w.* eo, hoc quod, *or* quod *alone*) hoc sum ~us, quod .. quid fiat intellego CIC. *Div.* 1.16; ~us eo quod ratio habita plebeiorum esset LIV. 4.6.11; non .. iniuriam tacitus tulit ~us, quod non et ipse donatus esset SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.3;—(*w.* ut, ne) modo, ne intersimus armis, ~um ait se esse LIV. 32.21.5; hoc ~us sum ut sic facias SEN. *Ep.* 25.5; ~us esse praetor debet, ut iubeat eum nihil minuere ULP. *dig.* 42.5.31.4;—(*w.* si) ~ique esse debetis si probabilia dicentur CIC. *Tim.* 8;—(*w. inf.*) non haec artes ~a paternas edidicisse fuit OV. *Met.* 2.638; senatus .. non ~us capitali eum supplicio adficere V. MAX. 6.3.1b; SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.5; ~us ferro cingi latus STAT. *Theb.* 4.41; hoc quoque notare ~us sum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.17; TAC. *Dial.* 23.2; SUET. *Cl.* 1.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) summam terram ~us est subdi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.86; (*cf.*) ~us ero mihi licere SEN. *Ep.* 58.6.

**b** (of inanimate or abst. things, more or less personified); *se ~us*, self-contained.

▸ non enim potest ea natura .. hoc uno scelere esse ~a CIC. *Ver.* 1.40; est .. philosophia paucis ~a iudicibus *Tusc.* 2.4; non tua maiorum ~a est gloria fama [TIB.] 3.7.29; ara .. herbis ~a Sabinis OV. *Fast.* 1.343; aeternos Vestae focos fictilibus etiam nunc uasis ~os V. MAX. 4.4.11; SEN. *Dial.* 3.9.1; luxuries numquam paruo ~a paratis LUC. 4.374; terra suis contenta bonis 8.446; fimum odit (raphanus) palea ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 19.83; Cyprio suo (aere) assibus ~is 34.4; enthymema tantum intellegi ~um sit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.24;—quae se ipsis ~a sunt meliora quam quae egent aliis CIC. *Top.* 70; sit se ipsa ~a (uirtus) *Phil.* 5.35; ipsum se ~um esse mundum neque egere altero *Tim.* 18.

**conterminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + TERMINVS]

**1** (of districts, peoples, etc.) Having a common boundary with, bordering upon.

▸ (*w. dat.*) ~a Mauris regna Iubae LUC. 9.300; Alexandria Africae ~a MELA 1.60; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.73; Sequanorum .. qui finium extremi et Aeduis ~i .. erant TAC. *Ann.* 3.45;—(*w. gen.*) praedicti iugi ~os locos appulit APUL. *Met.* 6.14; 6.18;—numquam agrum mercatus est ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.35; non modo Cherusci, sed ~ae gentes TAC. *Ann.* 1.60; (*cf.*) sunt .. haec omnia (uerba) quasi ~a iunctis inter se finibus cohaerentia GEL. 12.13.9.

**b** (m. as noun) a neighbour.

▸ nisi .. cuiquam potuit tolerabilis esse ~us COL. 1.3.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.175.

**c** forming a boundary; (neut. as noun) a region bordering (on).

▸ dum flumen .. ~um ui trahunt TAC. *Ann.* 13.57;—in ~o Arabiae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.122; in longinqua et ~a Scythiae fugam maturauit TAC. *Ann.* 6.36.

**2** Neighbouring, adjacent, close.

▸ (*w. dat.*) unde oritur, domus est terrae ~a nostrae OV. *Met.* 1.774; tiliae ~a quercus 8.620; ~a caelo iuga calcantes SIL. 17.318;—(*w. gen.*) ~a caedis .. aesculus 5.510;—(*w. abl., s.v.l.*) locum .. lacu aliquo ~um APUL. *Met.* 4.17;—quando primum ~os portus .. deprehenderis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.25; ~is in hortulis APUL. *Met.* 4.1.

**b** (fig.).

▸ morti ~a Virtus STAT. *Theb.* 7.702.

**conternātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTERNŌ + -TIŌ] The grouping (of persons) in threes; a group of three.

▸ si ~onem urna faciet, singulis sortibus singulorum nomina inscribemus, et a primo usque ad tertium qui exierit erit prima ~o HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.163.

**righternō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TERNĪ + -Ō[1]] To divide (a number of persons) into groups of three.

▸ si illis conuenerit, ut ~ati sortiri debeant HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.163.

**conterō** ~terere, ~trīuī, ~trītum *tr.* [CON- + TERŌ] FORMS: ~terui (= ~triui) APUL. *Met.* 8.23; ~trieram CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.20, 9.25.1; ~trieris OV. *Med.* 89.

**1** To pound to pieces, crush, grind.

▸ caput ulpici ~terito cum hemina uini CATO *Agr.* 71; scillae medium ~terunt VAR. *R.* 2.7.8; quod fracta magis redolere uidentur omnia, quod ~trita LUCR. 4.697; OV. *Med.* 60; CELS. 6.6.21; manum cuiusdam .. mordicus adreptam plenissime ~terui APUL. *Met.* 8.23;—(*hyperb.*) stimulus .. qui latera ~teram tua PL. *As.* 419.

**2** To wear out or wear down by use, rub away.

▸ in tergo meo tris facile corios ~triuisti bubulos PL. *Poen.* 139; si orbes ~triti sient CATO *Agr.* 3.5; scaberat, ut porcus ~tritis arbore costis LUCIL. 333; Παιδεῖαν Κύρου .. ~trieram legendo CIC. *Fam.* 9.25.1; permutatque domos et flammea ~terit (mulier, *i.e. by successive marriages*) JUV. 6.225; (*hyperb.*) cum .. alius eorum manus osculis ~terat SEN. *Ep.* 118.3.

**b** (hyperb.) to wear out (paving, etc.) by constant treading.

▸ donec totum carcerem ~trieris PL. *Rud.* 716; immundo Sacra ~teritur Via socco PROP. 2.23.15; forum ~terit SEN. *Ep.* 14.18; omne limen ~teris salutator MART. 8.44.4; JUV. 6.350.

**c** (fig.) to trample on, treat with contempt; also, to wipe out, expunge.

▸ ne nos tam contemptim ~teras PL. *Poen.* 537; quam (*sc.* uirtutem) cum ad caelum extulerunt .. reliqua ex conlatione facile est ~terere atque contemnere CIC. *Tusc.* 5.85;—iniurias communis concordiae causa uoluntaria quadam obliuione ~trieram *Fam.* 1.9.20.

**3** To exhaust in mind or body, make weary, wear out.

▸ ~teris tu tua me oratione, mulier PL. *Cist.* 609; liberos parentibus sublectos habebis atque indigno quaestu ~teres? *Rud.* 749; cum in causis .. ~teramur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; an ille .. se .. in musicis, geometria .. ~tereret? *Fin.* 1.72; ~terimus .. boues et uiris agricolarum LUCR. 2.1161; qui animum minuta docendo demittunt et ~terunt SEN. *Ep.* 71.6; lis te .. ~terit una tribus .. foris MART. 7.65.2; corpora ipsa ac manus siluis ac paludibus emuniendis .. ~teruntur TAC. *Ag.* 31.2.

**4 a** To spend, use up (time, freq. unprofitably or laboriously).

▸ ~triui diem, dum asto aduocatus PL. *Cas.* 566; frustra tempus ~tero CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 41; melius hic eum diem cum Dionysio ~teremus *Att.* 4.8a.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ut .. ferratus .. in pistrino aetatem ~teras PL. *Bac.* 781; TER. *Ad.* 869; quo in studio hominum ingeniosissimorum .. totas aetates uidemus esse ~tritas CIC. *de Orat.* 1.219;—(*w. abl.*) cursando atque ambulando totum hunc ~triui diem TER. *Hec.* 815; somno partem maiorem ~teris aeui LUCR. 3.1047; SAL. *Cat.* 4.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.18; (*w.* inter) ~teretur uita inter errores breuis SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.2.

**b** to use up, waste (effort).

▸ quid .. operam sumam aut ~teram? PL. *Mos.* 581; quid hic ~terimus operam frustra? TER. *Ph.* 209.

**c** to use up, get through (resources).

▸ is uel Herculi ~terere quaestum potest PL. *Mos.* 984; cum .. tantum .. luxuria et tot mortales ~terant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.207; (*cf.*) quod habuit (formonsitatis) .. consumpsit atque ~triuit omne APUL. *Met.* 6.16.

**d** to exhaust (topics, etc.); *~tritus*, trite, hackneyed.

▸ quae .. scribi solent ea temporibus his excluduntur, quae autem sunt horum temporum ea iam ~triuimus CIC. *Att.* 9.4.1;—ista omnium communia et ~trita praecepta *de Orat.* 1.137; ~tritum est uetustate prouerbium *Off.* 3.77.

**conterrāneus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + TERRA + -ĀNEVS] A fellow countryman.

▸ Catullum ~um meum (agnoscis et hoc castrense uerbum) PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1.

**conterreō** ~rēre, ~ruī, ~ritum *tr.* [CON- + TERREŌ] To fill with terror, frighten thoroughly.

▸ ceteras (nationes) ~ruit, compulit, domuit CIC. *Prov.* 33; longius euectos .. nouum pugnae ~ruit genus LIV. 10.28.8; SEN. *Ep.* 92.35; TAC. *Ann.* 6.29;—(*w. abl.*) impia pectora uulgi ~rere metu LUCR. 2.623; VERG. *A.* 7.722; ea clade ~ritis hostium animis LIV. 2.34.6; si .. aduenientem .. latratu ~rent COL. 7.12.7; (*w.* ne) hic .. apparatus praecipue ~ruit Campanos ne .. bellum .. Romani inciperent LIV. 24.12.1.

**b** to suppress by frightening.

▸ hanc loquacitatem nostram uultu ipso aspectuque ~reat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.214; nec tamen eorum (canum) ferociam uel conterrere uel expugnare potuere APUL. *Met.* 9.37.

**contestātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTESTOR + -TIŌ]

**1** (leg.) *litis ~o*, or *~o* alone, Joinder of issue (the end, thence sometimes the whole, of proceedings *in iure*, in which the parties submit to a *iudicium*).

▸ tollitur .. obligatio litis ~one GAIUS *Inst.* 3.180; si quis .. contestatus postea destiterit, nihil ei proficit ad in integrum restitutionem ~o ULP. *dig.* 4.4.20.1.

**2** An affirmation or solemn declaration (of a fact, intention, etc.).

▸ compositum esse ('testamentum') dixit a mentis ~one GEL. 7(6).12.2; in tam atroci re ac tam misera .. iniuriae publicae ~one 10.3.4; PAUL. *dig.* 50.1.20.

**contestātō** *adv.* [CONTESTOR + -Ō[2]] In the presence of witnesses.

▸ si .. custodes .. non miserit neque ~ dixerit eam ex se praegnatem non esse ULP. *dig.* 25.3.1.12.

**contestor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [CON- + TESTOR]

**1** To call to witness; (w. *ut*) to appeal to (the gods) that.

▸ deos hominesque ~ans CIC. *Ver.* 4.67; caelum noctemque ~ans *Flac.* 102; (*w. acc. and inf.*) te .. et omnis qui adsunt ~or puerum illum .. curae meae ereptum APUL. *Apol.* 28;—(*w.* ut) ~atus deos, ut ea res legioni feliciter eueniret, 'desilite', inquit, 'milites' CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.3.

**b** (pf. pple. in pass. sense) attested, proved.

▸ perenni ~ataque uirtute CIC. *Flac.* 25.

**2** (leg.) *litem ~ari* or absol., To join issue (see CONTESTĀTIŌ 1); (also, in pass. sense).

▸ qui per se litem ~atur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 53; *Att.* 16.15.2;—(*absol.*) si quis .. ~us postea destiterit ULP. *dig.* 4.4.20.1; ~ari est, cum uterque reus dicit: testes estote PAUL. *Fest.* p.38M;—(*in pass. sense*) QVOS INTER ID IVDICIVM ACCIPIETVR LEISVE ~ABITVR *CIL* 1.592.1.48; lite ~ata, iudicio .. constituto CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 32; iste cum eo litem ~atam habebat 35; etiamsi ante litem ~atam fecerint *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.205)60; ULP. *dig.* 33.9.1.

**contexō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [CON- + TEXŌ]

**1** To join by weaving or otherwise closely linking.
▸ ut earum (*sc.* ouium) uillis confectis atque ~tis homines uestiantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.158; haec derecta materia iniecta ~ebantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.8; ~unt amarantis alba puellae lilia [TIB.] 3.4.33; densa stellarum turba corona ~it flammas (*i.e. in the Milky Way*) MAN. 1.756; serpentes ~ta oua in terra incubant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.170; margaritae, quae .. ornamentis muliebribus ~tae sunt PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.1; (*in fig. phr.*) tu ~es (*i.e. make to match*) extrema cum primis CIC. *Fam.* 10.13.2.

**b** to make by weaving, joining, etc., together.
▸ praeclauium ~tumst APRAN. *com.* 180; ~tae uiminibus uineae CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.1; trabibus ~tus acernis .. equus VERG. *A.* 2.112; (corpus hominis) ex infirmis fluidisque ~tum SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.3; septis, quae arundinibus ~i oportere proposueram COL. 8.11.6; puppes tenui ~ere canna V. FL. 2.108;—(*transf.*) uineae porriguntur unamque faciem longe lateque ~unt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.9.

**2** To connect, link (words); to compose, assemble (speech, writings) by linking together.
▸ apte uerba ~ta et oratio fluens leniter SEN. *Ep.* 115.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.124;—longius mihi quidem ~ere hoc carmen (*sc. of Ennius*) liceret CIC. *Cael.* 18; quam festiue crimen ~itur! *Deiot.* 19; Caesaris .. commentarios .. ~ui HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; ex hoc rerum ordo seriesque ~itur SEN. *Ep.* 66.35; totus his ~itur liber 114.18; totam .. ita ~it orationem ut ei nihil .. desit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.2.

**3** To bring into close association, combine, link.
▸ ista uero quae tu ~i uis aliud quoddam separatum uolumen exspectant CIC. *Att.* 14.17.6; ~imus et de sili PLIN. *Nat.* 20.36; ~i .. par est reliqua circa hoc 33.94; quas (*sc.* partes orationis) ego omnis ausus ~ere QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.7; dies feriatus patitur plura ~i PLIN. *Ep.* 3.14.6;—(*w.* cum) nisi ea memoria rerum ueterum cum superiorum aetate ~itur CIC. *Orat.* 120; coniunctene malles cum reliquis rebus nostra ~ere *Fam.* 5.12.2;—(*w. dat.*) te mea Musa illis semper ~eret armis PROP. 2.1.35; epilogum defensioni ~it SEN. *Con.* 7.5.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.189.

**b** to make continuous, join.
▸ neque tam facile interrupta ~o CIC. *Leg.* 1.9; sapientis .. ~itur gaudium, nulla causa rumpitur SEN. *Ep.* 72.4; quae numquam maternos dicere moechos tam cito nec tanto poterit ~ere (*i.e. recite a list of*) cursu, ut non terdecies respiret JUV. 14.27;—(*w. dat.*) insanabilis animus et sceleribus scelera ~ens SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.3; donec lassauit hiantis lux oculos longumque polo ~ere uisa est aequor STAT. *Theb.* 5.484.

**contextē** *adv.* [CONTEXTVS¹ + -Ē] In close combination; in a connected or coherent manner.
▸ calx .. durescendo ~que (*cj.*) solidescendo non patietur aquam .. transire VITR. 7.1.7;—omnia naturali conligatione conserte ~que fiunt CIC. *Fat.* 31.

**contextim** *adv.* [CONTEXTVS¹ + -IM] In a continuous or uninterrupted manner.
▸ turdi .. luto nidificantes paene ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.147.

**contextus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONTEXŌ] In vbl. senses, esp.

**1** Closely joined, interwoven.
▸ tam ~ae cum sint (animae cum corporibus) LUCR. 3.695; corpora .. ~a magis condensaque 4.57; huic (*sc.* aeri) et ~us passim fluat igneus aether [TIB.] 3.7.22;—(*transf. ep.*) (homo) totus et argento ~us, totus et auro TIB. 1.2.69.

**b** (of a country) covered by a network (of rivers).
▸ Gallia togata .. quae multis ~a fluminibus inmodicas Alpium niues in mare transmittit AGEN. *agrim.* p.43.

**2** (of literary compositions) Connected, coherent.
▸ non multum desideret historiam ~am eorum temporum NEP. *Att.* 16.3; est .. oratio alia uincta atque ~a, soluta alia QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.19; (*neut. as noun*) non posse perinde carptim ut ~a .. placere PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.7.

**3** Continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken.
▸ perpetuas et ~as uoluptates CIC. *Tusc.* 5.96; non singulos peccare nec paucos, sed iam scelus esse ~um SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.19; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.47.

**contextus²** ~ūs *m.* [CONTEXŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of weaving or otherwise joining together.
▸ pennarum .. ~u corpori tegumenta faciebat CIC. *Fin.* 5.32.

**2** The state of being joined.
▸ ubi nulla forent aeterno corpore quorum ~um uis deberet dissoluere quaeque LUCR. 1.243; Hispanias a ~u Africae mare eripuit SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.3; si .. (domus) unita sit ~u aedificiorum ULP. *dig.* 39.2.15.13;—(*of non-physical things*) interim per partes dissoluitur, quod ~u nocet QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.28.

**b** logical connection, coherence.
▸ mirabilis est apud illos (*sc.* Stoicos) ~us rerum CIC. *Fin.* 5.83; historia .. orbem quendam ~umque desiderat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.129; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.13.

**3** An ordered scheme, plan, course.
▸ in toto quasi ~u orationis haec erunt inlustranda maxime CIC. *Part.* 82; si .. ad necessarium .. urbis locum ~us operis nostri progressus fuerit V. MAX. 5.4.7; hoc commodius in ~u operis redderetur SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.1; ut litterarum nomina et ~um prius quam formas paruuli discant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.24; rerum ac uerborum ~um sequi 11.2.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.8.

**4** The manner in which a thing is made or constructed, structure.
▸ ut existiment illam (*sc.* similitudinem oris) origini et ~ui sanguinis respondere V. MAX. 9.14.intro.; totus ~us illorum (philosophorum) uirilis est SEN. *Ep.* 33.1; rhythmi .. neque finem habent certum nec ullam in ~u uarietatem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.55; lenis et fluens ~us decet 9.4.127.

**5** The state of being uninterrupted, continuity.
▸ inde uentum nautici expectant, unde ~us coronae (*i.e. a halo round the sun*) perit SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.5; iam deficiente fabularum ~u PETR. 20.5; ~um dicendi intermittere ueremur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.26.

**b** a continuous series or grouping together.
▸ perpetua sollicitudo, ~us querellarum V. MAX. 7.2.ext.1; (lusciniae) loquentes longiore etiam ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 10.120; nec fortuiti sermonis ~um mirabor QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.13; uno ~u actus testari oportet. est autem uno ~u nullum actum alienum testamento intermiscere ULP. *dig.* 28.1.21.3.

**6** (concr.) A whole made up of numerous parts, complex.
▸ plurium tabularum ~us caudex .. uocatur SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.4; totus hic rerum omnium ~us *Ep.* 71.12; ut .. laudaretur .. operum id est factorum dictorumque ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.15; si .. neque ex ~u testamenti possit apparere ULP. *dig.* 32.1.75.

**b** fabric, structure.
▸ SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; infra sese sidera habeat (caelum) an in ~u sui fixa *Nat.* 2.1.1.

**conticeō** ~ēre *intr.* [CON- + TACEŌ] To be silent.
▸ aspicis, ut uirides audito Caesare siluae ~eant? CALP. *Ecl.* 4.98.

**conticescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **conticiscō**. [CON- + TACEŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** To cease to talk or utter sounds, fall silent, lapse into silence; (often on falling asleep).
▸ sed ~iscam, nam audio aperiri fores PL. *Bac.* 798; si .. tibicen repente ~uit CIC. *Har.* 23; quo in numero ~uisti, si ad eum numerum unum addidero, multane erunt? *Luc.* 93; talia fata ~uit VERG. *A.* 6.54; paulisper alter alterius conspectu admiratione mutua prope attoniti, ~uere LIV. 30.30.2; repente ~escere conuiuium adnotatum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.27; nec loquax illa ~uit auis APUL. *Met.* 5.28; (*poet.*) interciso .. tumultu ~uit stupefacta domus STAT. *Theb.* 6.46;—(*w.* de) neque ulla umquam aetas de tuis laudibus ~escet CIC. *Marc.* 9;—Rutuli somno uinoque soluti ~uere VERG. *A.* 9.237; nox ubi iam media est .. uariae ~uistis aues OV. *Fast.* 5.430; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.26; V. FL. 2.263.

**b** (of inanimate things).
▸ cessat opus; uacuae ~uere molae OV. *Fast.* 6.348; aequor ~uit LUC. 6.471; flumina ~uere V. FL. 3.732.

**c** (of speech or other sounds) to cease.
▸ numquam .. de uobis .. gratissimus sermo ~escet CIC. *Phil.* 14.33; dum ~isceret illa lamentatio et gemitus urbis *Red. Sen.* 17; iam hic quo nunc omnia ardent ~escet furor LIV. 2.29.11; ~escente deinde tumultu 2.55.10; 25.10.6; SEN. *Ep.* 24.14.

**d** (w. internal acc.) to be silent about.
▸ tantumque nefas mens conscia uatum ~uit .. tot acerba canens? V. FL. 3.302.

**2** (of things or activities associated with sound) To cease to function, become idle.
▸ iam pridem .. ~uerunt tuae litterae CIC. *Brut.* 19; cum obmutuisset senatus, iudicia ~uissent *Pis.* 26; donec suspecta seuero ~uit lyra HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.43; ut inter strepitum tot bellorum ~escerent actiones tribuniciae LIV. 4.1.5; ~uit Latiae tristis facundia linguae CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.11; ~uerat magis quam elanguerat militaris fauor CURT. 10.7.13; muto Parnasos (*i.e. the oracle*) hiatu ~uit pressitque deum LUC. 5.132; uenientia fata scire ultra uetuit Iuno, fibraeque repente ~uere SIL. 1.139.

**conticinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **-innum** ~ī. [as CONTICESCŌ + perh. -CINIVM] FORMS: *-innum* PL. *As.* 685, AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N); *-inium* VAR. *L.* 6.7,7.79 (quoting PL.). (app.) The quiet of night; (applied in quots. to the periods immediately following nightfall and preceding dawn).
▸ redito huc ~o PL. *As.* 685; iam ~um atque matutinum atque diluculum usque ad solis ortum gelidum AUR. *Fro.* p.142(31N).

**contignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTIGNŌ + -TIŌ] (archit.) A horizontal structure of joists and boards erected to form a roof or floor of an upper storey, flooring, storey.
▸ non longe ab extremis parietibus, quibus suspenderent eam ~onem quae turri tegimento esset futura CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.2; sine ~one ac materia sunt aedificia et structuris ac fornicibus continentur tectaque sunt rudere aut pauimentis *B. Alex.* 1.3; latericii (parietes) .. non possunt plus quam unam sustinere ~onem VITR. 2.8.17; bouem in tertiam ~onem sua sponte escendisse LIV. 21.62.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.100.

**contignō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TIGNVM + -Ō²] To furnish with joists (for flooring or roofing).
▸ quidquid est ~atum cratibus consternitur CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.2; itinera .. interioribus partibus turrium contignata VITR. 1.5.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.7.

**contignum** ~ī *neut.* [CON- + TIGNVM] (See quot.).
▸ ~um frustum carnis cum septem costis demptum PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M.

**contiguus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*contig-* (CONTINGŌ) + -VVS]

**1** Adjacent, near, neighbouring.
▸ ~as tenuere domos OV. *Met.* 4.57; quas .. terras Suri Armeniique et ~i Cappadoces colunt TAC. *Ann.* 2.60; ut ~i magis directioresque ictus fiant, si uel lapidem uel sagittam sursum uersus iacias quam deorsum GEL. 9.1.2;—(*w. dat.*) Ennius emeruit .. ~us poni, Scipio magne, tibi OV. *Ars* 3.410; alias admota (luna) caelo, alias (luna) ~a montibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.43; TAC. *Ann.* 6.45;—(*cf.*) hunc ubi ~um missae fore credidit hastae (*i.e. within range*) VERG. *A.* 10.457.

**2** (transf.) Closely connected, allied.
▸ ~as didicere ex artibus artes proserere GRAT. 8.

**continens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of CONTINEŌ]

**1** Uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous:

**a** (in space); also, homogeneous.
▸ ~ns flamma copias omnis .. texit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.6; ~ns agmen migrantium LIV. 1.29.5; ~ns imperium usque ad nos habebitis 7.30.8; omnia .. uelut ~nti incendio ardere uisa CURT. 3.8.18; alias insulae uidentur alias una et ~ns terra MELA 3.55;—ut uno consensu uincta sit (Natura) et ~ns CIC. *Div.* 2.33.

**b** (in time); *in ~nti, ex ~nti*, without delay, immediately.
▸ in extrema oratione ~ens uox remedio est uoci *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; ~ntem orationem audire malo CIC. *Tusc.* 1.16; ultimas oppidi partis ~nti impetu petiuerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.2; ~ntibus itineribus LIV. 38.15.7; si ~ntes febres sine remissione sunt CELS. 3.5.9;—(ut) in ~nti filiam occidat *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.112)21; utrum .. in ~nti potestatem inspiciendi .. iubet an desideranti tempus dabit ad exhibitionem? ULP. *dig.* 29.3.2.7; VEN. *dig.* 40.12.44;—si .. ex ~nti pacta subsecuta sunt ULP. *dig.* 2.14.7.5; 14.5.4.41.

**c** (in sequence).
▸ nos una aestate in Asia et Graecia gesta litteris idcirco ~ntia mandauimus SIS. *hist.* 127; cum .. cecidisset in proelio seque e ~enti genere (*in successive generations*) tertiam uictimam rei publicae praebuisset CIC. *Fin.* 2.61; (Alpes) nulladum uia, quod quidem ~ns memoria sit .. superatas LIV. 5.34.6; quod uno uolumine et ~nti scriptura expositum diuisit in septem libros SUET. *Gram.* 2 (p.101Re).

**2 a** Adjacent, close, next.
▸ ne in ~ntibus quidem terris uestrum nomen dilatari potest CIC. *Hort.* fr.87; ~ntis .. siluas ac paludes habebant CAES. *Gal.* 3.28.2; mons Mimas C̄L̄ p. excurrens atque in ~ntibus campis residens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.116; '~ntes prouincias' accipere debemus eas, quae Italiae iunctae sunt ULP. *dig.* 50.16.99.1;—(*w. dat.*) huic fundo .. ~ntia quaedam praedia CIC. *Caec.* 11; ~ntem .. ripae collem CAES. *Civ.* 1.54.3; ~ns his (*sc.* equitibus) grex sedecim elephantorum est oppositus in subsidiis LIV. 37.40.6; quae aedificia urbi ~ntia sunt erunt *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22;—(*w.* cum) per Cappadociae partem eam quae cum Cilicia ~ns est CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.2.

**b** close in time, immediately following, next.
▸ aciem .. instruxit, primum suis locis .. ~ntibus uero diebus, ut progrederetur a castris suis CAES. *Civ.* 3.84.2;—(*w. dat.*) ~ntis his funeribus dies CIC. *Pis.* 11; timori .. perpetuo ipsum malum ~ns fuit LIV. 5.39.8.

**c** closely associated, linked.
▸ quod proxima illa et ~ns causa non moueat adsensionem CIC. *Fat.* 44;—(*w.* cum) quae sint ~ntia cum ipso negotio, hoc est, quae ab re separari non possint *Inv.* 2.39; GEL. 10.10.2;—(*w. dat.*) neque motum sensu uinctum et ~ntem infinito ullum esse posse CIC. *N.D.* 1.26.

**3** (spec.)

**a** (of land) Forming (part of) a continuous mass, mainland; (f. as noun) the mainland.
▸ in terra ~nti VAR. *hist.* 1; ad eum in ~ntem Galliam uenerat (*i.e. from Britain*) CAES. *Gal.* 5.20.1; inter Euboeam ~ntemque terram NEP. *Them.* 3.2; marisque Bais obstrepentis urges summouere litora, parum locuples ~nte ripa HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.22; Sicilia, aliquando .. ~ns et agro Bruttio adnexa MELA 2.115; abacto amne tenuis alueus insulam inter Germanosque ~ntium terrarum speciem fecerat TAC. *Hist.* 5.19;—in ~ntem legatis missis CAES. *Gal.* 4.27.5; multi sunt relicti in ~nti (*i.e. in Italy and Gaul*) *Civ.* 3.87.2; priusquam in ~ntem escensiones faceret, Menige insula uastata LIV. 22.31.2; Peloponnesus angustis Isthmi faucibus ~nti adhaerens 32.21.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.5.

**b** (applied to those parts of a town outside the city wall but forming an integral part of it); (neut. pl. as noun) 'the suburbs'.
▸ QVAE .. EI OPPIDO ~NTIA AEDIFICIA ERVNT *CIL* 2.1964.3.62; ut Alfenus ait, 'urbs' est 'Roma', quae muro cingeretur, 'Roma' est etiam, qua ~ntia aedificia essent MARCEL. *dig.* 50.16.87; MACER *dig.* 50.16.154;—qui in ~ntibus urbis nati sunt, 'Romae' nati intelleguntur CLEM. *dig.* 50.16.147; qui extra ~ntia urbis est, 'abest': ceterum usque ad ~ntia non abesse uidebitur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.173.1; PAUL. *dig.* 33.9.4.4;—(*cf.*) QVAE VIAE IN VRBEM ROM(am) .. VBEI ~NTE HABITABITVR, SVNT ERVNT *CIL* 1.593.20.

**4** (neut. as noun)

**a** (rhet., transl. Gk τὸ συνέχον) The essential point, central argument, basis (of a case).

C

► quibus .. hoc qua de re agitur continetur, ea ~ntia uocentur, quasi firmamenta defensionis, quibus sublatis defensio nulla sit CIC. *Top.* 95; *Part.* 103; συνέχον .. quod .. ~ns alii, firmamentum alii putant QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.9.

**b** a component part.

► (spica) tria habet ~ntia, granum, glumam, aristam VAR. *R.* 1.48.1.

**5** Not indulging in excesses, self-restrained, moderate, temperate; (of actions, etc.) exhibiting restraint, restrained.

► uirum .. siccum, frugi, ~ntem PL. *As.* 857; hoc nemo fuit .. mage ~ns TER. *Eu.* 227; moderatissimos homines et ~ntissimos CIC. *Arch.* 16; quem tum moderatum, .. alias constantem ~ntemque dicimus *Tusc.* 4.36; COL. 12.4.3; GEL. 7(6).8.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ne ~ntior in uita hominum quam in pecunia fuisse uideatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.23.4; in ceteris partibus uitae ~ntissimum SUET. *Aug.* 72.1;—(*w.* ab) non solum manus a pecuniae lucro, sed etiam oculos a libidinoso aspectu ~ntes esse debere V. MAX. 4.3.ext.1;—quam grauis, quam ~ns, quam seuera sit (Epicuri disciplina) CIC. *Fin.* 1.37; rex nihilo ~ntioris exempli V. MAX. 9.1.ext.4.

**continenter** *adv.* [CONTINENS + -TER²]

**1 a** Without an interval of space, in an unbroken line, continuously.

► ~ quod sedetis insulsi centum an ducenti CATUL. 37.6; (montes) ~ .. in ordinem expositi MELA 1.29.

**b** without a pause, by a continuous process.

► uno spiritu ~ multa dicere *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; quo modo .. probas ~ imagines ferri? CIC. *N.D.* 1.109; tota nocte ~ ierunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.5; hoc ~ restituuntur in antiquam membrorum curationem VITR. 8.3.4; 10.8.4; LIV. 25.7.7.

**2** Repeatedly, successively.

► conuersio est per quam .. ad postremum (uerbum) ~ reuertimur *Rhet. Her.* 4.19; ~ unum uerbum non in eadem sententia ponitur CIC. *Orat.* 135.

**3** With self-restraint, continently.

► in Asia ~ uixisse laudandum est CIC. *Mur.* 12; quam .. honestum (sit uiuere) parce, ~, seuere, sobrie *Off.* 1.106.

**continentia** ~ae *f.* [CONTINENS + -IA]

**1** The action of holding back, repression.

► quo ueniam daret flatum crepitumque uentris .. emittendi, cum periclitatum quendam prae pudore ex ~a repperisset SUET. *Cl.* 32.1.

**2** Repression of one's passions or appetites, restraint, self-control.

► magnum exemplum ~ae TER. *An.* 92; ~a est, per quam cupiditas consilii gubernatione regitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.164; adde siccitatem, quae consequitur hanc ~am in uictu *Tusc.* 5.99; CAES. *Gal.* 7.52.4; TAC. *Ann.* 14.56;—(*w. defining gen.*) propter animi ~am CIC. *Man.* 67; temperantia et ~a libidinum LIV. 30.14.5; adfectuum suorum .. ~a SEN. *Dial.* 5.16.2.

**contineō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~entum *tr.* [CON- + TENEŌ]

FORMS: *contenentur CIL* 10.8259.

**1** To hold together, connect, link, join.

► (temo) ~inet iugum et plaustrum VAR. *L.* 5.75; ut iugum ~inet sirpiculos, sic calles publicae distantes pastiones *R.* 2.2.10; pars oppidi .. ponte .. adiungitur et ~inetur CIC. *Ver.* 4.117; refert primordia .. cum quibus et quali positura ~ineantur LUCR. 1.818; non possunt (harenae) ~inere caementa VITR. 2.4.3; ut curiosius omnia in ~inendis ossibus fiant CELS. 8.10.3.A; FRON. *Aq.* 10; (*fig.*) hoc ~inet coagulum (*sc.* uinum) conuiuia VAR. *Men.* 111;—(*ellipt.*) per hortum utroque commeatus ~inet PL. *St.* 452.

**b** (transf., pass.) to be held together (by bonds of relationship, common interests, etc.); (of things) to be associated (by similarity).

► coniuges .. amore maxime ~inentur CIC. *Part.* 88; mihi maxime communione beneficiorum .. ~ineri (*sc.* ciuitas nobiscum) uidetur *Balb.* 29; ut .. communi odio .. ~ineri uiderentur NEP. *Dat.* 10.3; qui .. eius hospitio ~ineretur *Lys.* 1.5;—de perfecta (analogia) in qua et res et uoces quadam similitudine ~inentur VAR. *L.* 10.69.

**2** To hold in a specified position; to hold in position, fasten, secure.

► eum .. aduersus ictus solis oppositum ~inebant TUB. *hist.* 9; admouendae .. cucurbitulae, ibique duabus .. horis ~inendae sunt CELS. 4.12.8; earum (stellarum) quae caelo ~inentur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79;—clauis fixi ~inebuntur (axes) VITR. 7.1.2; nihil nisi ~inendus aeger est CELS. 3.18.6; minus fideliter ~inetur (os fractum) 8.11.7; (*cf.*) (mare) ripis ~entum insularum .. it angustum et par freto MELA 3.31.

**b** to hold up, support.

► perii! animo male fit. ~ine quaeso caput PL. *Rud.* 510; nisi utrimque recti .. nerui collum ~inerent CELS. 8.1.13.

**c** to grasp firmly, hold tightly.

► (Ophiuchus) pressu duplici palmarum ~inet Anguem CIC. *Arat.* 86; asello uix sedet et pressas ~inet arte iubas OV. *Ars* 1.544; dominam tenero ~inuisse sinu TIB. 1.1.46; (*cf.*) donec .. angusta ceruice Peloponnesum ~ineat Hellas PLIN. *Nat.* 4.9; (*fig.*) ut sciat illam (*sc.* felicitatem) multis et fidis manibus ~inendam SEN. *Ben.* 6.33.2.

**3** To keep or hold together (non-physical things), prevent from disintegrating, sustain.

► eorum columine ciuitas ~inebatur TUB. *hist.* 12; uirtus amicitiam et gignit et ~inet CIC. *Amic.* 20; ~ineant nobis omina prima fidem PROP. 3.20.24; hostis uelut natus ad ~inendam .. Romanis militarem disciplinam LIV. 39.1.2; precationes .. quibus nefanda coniuratio in omne facinus ac libidinem ~inebatur 39.18.3; admonitis .. memoriam ~inet nec patitur elabi SEN. *Ep.* 94.25; iactis .. ancoris quae firmitatem pontis ~inerent TAC. *Hist.* 2.34;—(*w. subj. cl.*) ~inet .. rem publicam consilio .. optimatium semper populum indigere CIC. *Leg.* 2.30.

**4** To maintain or keep a person or thing in a specified state or condition.

► ~ine te in tuis perennibus studiis CIC. *Brut.* 332; *Fam.* 7.19; Belgas adeat atque in officio ~ineat CAES. *Gal.* 3.11.2; ~inuit .. ceteros in armis LIV. 9.41.15; consul .. silentio ~inebat suos 27.15.15; uultum in eodem habitu ~inuit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1; quaeritur, primis diebus aeger qua ratione (*on what regimen*) ~inendus sit CELS. 3.4.2.

**5** To continue to have, retain, keep.

► quod odium scelerati homines .. in omnis bonos conceptum iam diu ~inerent CIC. *Red. Pop.* 1; si quod rei publicae uestigium illis moenibus ~ineretur *Agr.* 1.19; difficile est .. ~inere quod capere non possis CURT. 4.11.8; uiolenta nemo imperia ~inuit diu SEN. *Tro.* 258; aliqua arida diutius odorem ~inent PLIN. *Nat.* 21.39; TAC. *Ann.* 15.1; suam speciem pristinam non ~inet ULP. *dig.* 6.1.5.1.

**b** to keep safe, preserve; to preserve a record of.

► ut illae tabulae priuata .. custodia .. ~inerentur CIC. *Sul.* 42; *Scaur.* 48; adstricti sunt in ~inendo patrimonio SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.1;—qui quadringenta septuaginta millia annorum .. monumentis comprehensa ~inent CIC. *Div.* 1.36.

**c** to retain (in the memory), keep in mind.

► qui .. omnis .. omnium rerum .. fontis animo ac memoria ~ineret CIC. *de Orat.* 1.94; recentem eorum pollicitationem animis ~inebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.57.4; VITR. 1.1.12; (memoriae) duplex uirtus facile percipere et fideliter ~inere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.1.

**d** to keep to oneself, withhold from publication.

► quae uera audiui taceo et ~ineo optume TER. *Eu.* 103; ea, quae ~tinet neque adhuc protulit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.206; nec priuata domus parietibus ~inere uoces coniurationis tuae potest *Catil.* 1.6; qui arcanum sermonem non ~inuerit SEN. *Ben.* 5.21.1; haec serum erat ~inere, cum illa uos .. haberetis STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.3; ULP. *dig.* 26.10.1.7.

**6** To prevent from going away, hinder, detain, confine; to keep confine (in a specified place); (refl.) to confine oneself, remain, stay.

► an te .. tempestas ~inet qui non abiisti ad legiones? PL. *Am.* 690; ne bestiae quidem .. facile patiuntur sese ~ineri CIC. *Fin.* 5.56; incolumis copias Caesar inferiore militum numero ~inebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.3; agricolam si quando ~inet imber (*i.e. keeps indoors*) VERG. *G.* 1.259; dextra .. prehensum ~inuit *A.* 2.593; celeres .. carinas ~inuit LUC. 4.435;—cum .. omnes timore obpressi domi ~inerentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; quibus .. saeptis tam immanis beluas ~tinebimus? CIC. *Phil.* 13.5; ut in isdem locis exercitum ~ineres *ad Brut.* 1.5.1; si ~inere ad signa manipulos uellet CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.6; limine curiae ~inebatur senatus LIV. 5.7.9; ut uterque (consul) hostem in sua prouincia ~ineret 26.39.3; ~inere aeger sub ueste satis multa manus debet CELS. 3.6.9; ad praesaepia ~ineri COL. 6.27.8; statuit ~inere intra castra militem TAC. *Hist.* 4.19; APUL. *Met.* 9.6; uinculis publicis iubentur ~ineri ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.16;—(*refl.*) ~inete uos domi PL. *Capt.* 804; ruri fere se ~inebat TER. *Ph.* 364; si Poenus sub angulo Alpium quietus se ~ineat LIV. 29.5.9; ~inere se in lecticulo debet aeger CELS. 2.12.2.B; ob infirmam ualetudinem diu cunctatus an se ~ineret (*i.e. stay at home*) SUET. *Jul.* 81.4.

**7** To restrain from physical or other action, keep under control.

► iam nequeo ~ineri PL. *Capt.* 592; magistratus, qui et legum et existimationis periculo ~inentur CIC. *Ver.* 5.167; neque .. potest exercitum is ~inere imperator qui se ipse non ~inet *Man.* 38; hominem furentem .. ~inui *Har.* 1; qui se in aliqua libidine ~inuerit *Parad.* 21; (legiones) quae omnem illam regionem .. ~inerent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.4; populus Romanus .. ~inetur indigno foedere SEN. *Con.* 9.2.15; artis ~inet frenis equos SEN. *Phaed.* 1055; uictoriam uocabat uictos ~inuisse TAC. *Ag.* 18.7; (*w. abst. subj.*) formido mortalis ~inet omnis LUCR. 1.151; (*poet.*) dum se ~inet auster JUV. 5.100.

**b** to prevent from a specified course of action, keep from.

► (*w.* ab) ~ineo me ab exemplis CIC. *Fin.* 2.62; Caesar suos a proelio ~inebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.15.4; animum a consueta lubidine ~inuit SAL. *Jug.* 15.5; LIV. 25.25.5;—(*w.* ne) ut ~ineant milites, ne .. longius progrediantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.8; *B. Afr.* 82.4;—(*w.* quin) nequeo ~ineri quin loquar PL. *Men.* 235; uix me ~ineo quin inuolem in capillum TER. *Eu.* 859; qui .. non potuerint ~ineri quin bellum pararent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.2.2; uix me ~inui, quin .. clamarem OV. *Ep.* 12.157; (*absol. for refl.*) contingendi manum cupiditas non ~inentium protinus quin adicerent, 'uidemus te, imperator?' VELL. 2.104.4;—(*w.* quominus) adeo exarsit, ut uix ab amicis, quo minus occideret eum .. ~ineretur CURT. 7.4.19.

**c** to hold back, restrain (parts of the body, bodily movements, etc.).

► ne ille ~inebit posthac .. manus TER. *Ad.* 565; quorum ego uix abs te iam diu manus ac tela ~ineo CIC. *Catil.* 1.21; tibi esse diligentissime linguam ~inendam *Q.fr.* 1.1.38; HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.37; OV. *Ep.* 11.80; si profluuio laborat (corpus), ~inendum (esse) CELS. 1.pr.56; uentrem ~inere PHAED. 4.18(19).32; quorum brachium .. ueste ~inebatur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.138;—(*the breath*) tantum ~inenda anima in dicendo est adsecutus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; spiritum ~inere CELS. 6.7.8.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.20;—(*cf.*) (echeneis) partus .. ~inens ad puerperium 9.79; mire ~inent .. fluentem capillum 28.165;—(*absol.*) nullum puto tam magnum tormentum esse quam ~inere (*sc.* uentrem) PETR. 47.4.

**d** (a display of emotion, action, etc.).

► uix uidetur ~inere lacrumas PL. *Mos.* 822; modestia est in animo ~inens moderatio cupiditatem *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; nemo erat qui .. risum posset ~inere CIC. *Phil.* 2.93; non potuisse ~inere iracundiam tuam quin nobis de morte Caesaris obiceres BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.3.2; aspectu conterritus haesit ~inuitque gradum VERG. *A.* 3.598; ni duces ~inuissent impetum militum LIV. 7.37.9; nec .. lacrimas ~inuere genae OV. *Ars* 2.70; continente uinculo libertatem dehiscendi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.109; (*poet.*) tepidos autumnus ~inet imbres GRAT. 149.

**8** To surround, enclose, embrace, bound.

► hoc (*sc.* caelum) uide, circum supraque quod complexu ~inet terram PAC. *trag.* 86; urbe portus ipse cingitur et ~inetur CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; uicus .. altissimis montibus undique ~inetur CAES. *Gal.* 3.1.5; oppidum magna munitione ~inebatur *B. Hisp.* 41.3; ~inenti .. cerebrum membranae PLIN. *Nat.* 24.75;—(*cf.*) Sol .. qui .. tuo cum lumine mare terram caelum ~ines ENN. *scen.* 285; quandam uim diuinam hominum uitam ~inentem CIC. *Div.* 1.118.

**b** to keep within certain bounds, limit, confine; (also transf.).

► cuius res gestae .. isdem quibus solis cursus regionibus ac terminis ~inentur CIC. *Catil.* 4.21; nullum .. regnum fuit umquam quod non se .. regionibus .. certis ~ineret *Agr.* 2.35; omnium legionum hiberna .. milibus passuum centum ~inebantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.24.7;—nec .. haec tua uita ducenda est quae corpore et spiritu ~inetur CIC. *Marc.* 28; nondum iuuenes declamationibus ~inebantur PETR. 2.3; alii curam deorum intra sidera ~inent QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.94,l.17); nunc se ~inet (populus) atque duas tantum res anxius optat JUV. 10.80.

**c** (pass.) to be concentrated or centred (in a place).

► forum in quo omnis aequitas ~inetur CIC. *Catil.* 4.2; hic sacra, religiones, caerimoniae ~inentur *Dom.* 109.

**9** To have or keep inside oneself, retain, contain.

► non ~inet uinum uas hederaceum CATO *Agr.* 111; spem illam quam in aluo .. ~inebat (mulier) CIC. *Clu.* 34; cum iam praecordiis conceptam mortem ~ineret *Tusc.* 1.96; ~inendum ore calidum mulsum CELS. 6.13.2; si cibus non ~inetur 4.12.8; aqua .. gracili marmore ~inetur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.36;—(*ellipt.*) si stomachus non ~inet (*sc.* cibos) CELS. 3.6.15;—(*cf.*) angulus, qui purissimum solem ~inet et accendit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.7.

**10** To have as part of its contents, contain, include:

**a** to contain as a constituent part, embrace.

► ut una continuatione uerborum .. binae ei contentiones uocis et remissiones ~inerentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; in communibus iniuriis totius prouinciae Stheni quoque causa ~ineatur *Ver.* 2.118; magnum .. mendum ~inent (Idus Martiae) *Att.* 14.22.2; amicitia res plurimas ~inet *Amic.* 22; Corinthum .. claustra Peloponnesi ~inentem VELL. 1.3.3; sexta comprehensio, qua ~inetur urbs Roma PLIN. *Nat.* 6.217; in hereditate res corporales ~inentur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.14; (*w. dat.*) omnia .. quae huic actioni ~inentur PAUL. *dig.* 21.11.57; (*w. subj. cl.*) ludicis officio ~inetur, ut uictori .. restituatur hereditas JAVOL. *dig.* 5.3.44.

**b** to contain by implication or as a corollary, involve, imply, carry with it.

► qua una uirtute omnes uirtutes reliquae ~inentur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.150; eius modi facinus in quo omnia nefaria ~ineri mihi atque inesse uideantur *Ver.* 4.60; nescio animi an ingeni tui maior in his libellis laus ~ineatur BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3.4; crimen adulterii duos ~inet QUINT. *Decl.* 249(p.23,l.1); quae res in personam Titii tacitam ademptionem ~inet GAIUS *dig.* 34.4.5; has causas deponendi .. quae ~inent fortuitam causam depositionis ULP. *dig.* 16.3.1.2; in his (criminibus) .. quae poenam mortis ~inent 48.21.1.

**c** (of a term, expression, etc.) to contain as part of its meaning, cover (usu. pass.).

► uerbum .. ambiguum est, solumne hoc ~ineret ULP. *dig.* 5.3.23;—(*pass.*) si tuus seruus nullus fuerit et omnes alieni .. tamen ei ipsi tuae familiae genere et nomine ~inebuntur CIC. *Caec.* 58; urbis .. quae et ipsa uoto ~ineatur, mentionem nullam fieri LIV. 5.25.6; omnia quae solo non ~inerentur (*i.e. not real estate*) 26.34.5; inter liberos nepotem quoque ex filia ~ineri diuus Pius rescripsit ULP. *dig.* 50.12.15;—(*w. dat.*) omnes .. casus ~inentur huic stipulationi 7.9.3; iumentorum cibaria penui ~inentur 33.9.3.7.

**11 a** (of books, documents, etc.) To have as main or entire contents, comprise.

► locus communis .. certae rei quandam ~inet amplificationem CIC. *Inv.* 2.48; chartae .. quae illam pristinam seueritatem ~inebant *Cael.* 40; fabula (*sc. the Iliad*) .. stultorum regum et populorum ~inet aestus HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.8; primus (liber) ~inet res gestas regum populi Romani NEP. *Ca.* 3.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) epistula ~inebat esse redditam orationem pro Clario PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.5;—(*pass.*) litteris, quibus fons perfectae eloquentiae ~inetur CIC. *Brut.* 322; opes publicae ~inebantur (*sc.* libello) TAC. *Ann.* 1.11; ut senatus actis ~inetur SUET. *Aug.* 5; (*w. subj. cl.*) tabulas, quibus centum talenta mutua Thessalis dedisse Thebanos ~inebatur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.111; ULP. *dig.* 12.3.4.

**b** (pass., w. abl. or *ex*) to consist in or be composed of; to be wholly taken up with.

► intellegit maximam pietatem conseruatione patriae ~ineri CIC. *Phil.* 13.46; cum ~ineantur (nostra physica) ex affectione et ex materia *Ac.* 1.6; carpinus aeris .. et umoris

summa ~inetur temperatura Vitr. 2.9.12; neque .. dubitari potest quin artis pars magna ~ineatur imitatione Quint. Inst. 10.2.1;—locus .. et regio quasi ridiculi .. turpitudine et deformitate quadam ~inetur Cic. de Orat. 2.236; ceterae .. urbis partes, quae .. priuatis aedificiis ~inentur Ver. 4.119; diei breuitas conuiuiis, noctis longitudo stupris et flagitiis ~inebatur Ver. 5.26; ulterior (curuatura) .. septentrionali regioni subiecta ~inetur umbrosis et opacis perpetuitatibus Vitr. 2.10.1.

12 To be the essential factor in, form the basis of. ▸ quae res totum iudicium ~ineat Cic. S. Rosc. 34; lex quae totum eius tribunatum ~inebat Har. 48; se summo bono, quod ~inet philosophiam Fin. 4.14; morbos ~inentium causarum notitiam Cels. 1.pr.13; aliter .. ad animum peruenit, quod uitam ~inet, aliter, quod exornat aut instruit Sen. Ben. 1.11.1; hic calculus quem posuimus, Graecini rationem ~inet Col. 3.3.11.

b (pass.) to be dependent upon; (leg.) *iudicium quod imperio ~inetur* or *imperio continens*, an action expiring with the term of a particular magistrate. ▸ in eis causis .. quae coniectura ~inentur Cic. Part. 107; prouinciae, quibus uectigalia .. ~inentur Fam. 15.1.5; Liv. 41.23.9; quaestiones .. quae non ~inentur personis Quint. Inst. 7.2.1; de ceteris quoque rebus, quae usu ~inentur Gaius dig. 7.5.7;—(w. dat.) pacta conuenta .. ~ineri contractui uidentur Papin. dig. 18.1.72; Scaev. dig. 40.5.41.11;—omnia .. iudicia aut legitimo iure consistunt aut imperio ~inentur Gaius Inst. 4.103.

c (pass.) to be defined or reckoned (by). ▸ ea quae pondere numero mensura ~inentur Ulp. dig. 30.1.30.

**contingō** ~ingere, ~igī, ~actum *tr., intr.* [con- + tangō; sense 5b app. influenced by association with tingō]

1 To come into physical contact with, touch; (freq. w. abl. of parts of the body, etc.). ▸ mi extra unum te mortalis nemo corpus corpore ~igit Pl. Am. 834; illa te .. digito non auderet ~ingere Cato orat. 219; nec se ~ingi patiuntur lumine claro Catul. 64.408; funem .. manu ~ingere gaudent Verg. A. 2.239; nunc mihi summa licet ~ingere sidera plantis Prop. 1.8.43; terram osculo ~igit Liv. 1.56.12; praesentis .. ~ingere dextram 25.16.13; si nullos ~igit illic ore cibos Ov. Met. 5.531; ~ingam certe quo licet illa pede Tr. 1.1.16; adseruarent .. corpus ut ne aues quidem ~ingerent Curt. 7.5.40; ~igeris nostros .. si forte libellos Mart. 1.4.1; Tac. Ann. 2.71; ut eam ne oculis quidem suis ~ingeret Gel. 7(6).8.2; (cf.) (ne) suum postea ~ingat amplexum Apul. Met. 5.6.

2 To be in physical contact with, be contiguous with, border on, touch. ▸ si uitis uitem ~inget Cato Agr. 41.2; luna .. terram paene ~ingens Cic. Div. 2.91; in Heluios, qui finis Aruernorum ~ingunt Caes. Gal. 7.7.5; locus .. qui non ~ingeret Tiberim daretur Liv. 26.34.8; quotiens ultima est (littera 'm') et uocalem uerbi sequentis ita ~ingit, ut in eam transire possit Quint. Inst. 9.4.40;—(of pl. subj. w. inter se) ut .. neque inter se ~ingant trabes Caes. Gal. 7.23.3; Cels. 5.26.33.D; Col. 12.46.4; (cf.) (genus corporum), quod ex ~ingentibus, hoc est pluribus inter se cohaerentibus constat Pompon. dig. 41.3.30.

b to be in contact or connected with (a person) by relationship or friendship, etc. ▸ deos quoniam propius ~ingis Hor. S. 2.6.52; quicumque aut propinquitate aut adfinitate aut aliquis ministeriis regiam ~igissent Liv. 24.22.14; 45.7.3; cum .. diuum Augustum sanguine ~ingat Sen. Apoc. 9.5; Latiaris, qui modico usu Sabinum ~ingebat Tac. Ann. 4.68; ~ingens sanguine caelum Juv. 11.62; Galba .. nullo gradu ~ingens Caesarum domum Suet. Gal. 2.1; Ulp. dig. 9.3.5.5.

3 To arrive at, reach; (often of reports, rumours, etc.); to hit (with a missile). ▸ cum coeptant tutos ~ingere portus Cic. Arat. 375(331); ut cibum terrestrem rostris facile ~ingant N.D. 2.122; non .. hoc sperem Italiam ~ingere caelo Verg. A. 5.18; qui studet optatam cursu ~ingere metam Hor. Ars 412; gladios .. habentes longos .. ut ex tanta altitudine ~ingere hostem possent Liv. 37.40.12; Luc. 8.33;—fama, parentales, si uos mea ~igit, umbrae Ov. Tr. 4.10.87; ~igerat nostros infamia temporis aures Met. 1.211; dum res .. ~ingat principis aurem Juv. 10.341; (cf. impers., w. acc. and inf.) fando aliquem Hippolytum uestras, puto, ~igit aures .. fraude nouercae occubuisse neci Ov. Met. 15.497;—auem ~ingere ferro Verg. A. 5.509; Ov. Met. 8.351; quem ~igit improba Mauri lancea .. leo V. Fl. 3.587.

b to extend to, reach to. ▸ (arbores) quae longitudine utramque ripam ~ingerent B. Alex. 29.4; poteram a terra ~ingere ramos Verg. Ecl. 8.40; aetherio ~ingens uertice nubes Taurus Tib. 1.7.15; nullas profecto terras caelum ~ingere Liv. 21.30.7; Ov. Fast. 3.34.

c to reach (in time). ▸ ubi nox iussam procedens ~igit horam Sil. 13.419.

4 (transf.) To attain to, reach, achieve. ▸ quam regionem cum superauit animus naturamque sui similem ~igit Cic. Tusc. 1.43; 5.76; aeui ~ingere florem Lucr. 1.564; 5.391.

b to mention in passing, touch upon. ▸ Siculos et, ut primordia nostra ~ingam, Pelasgos Col. 1.3.6.

5 To touch so as to produce a sensible effect; *colore ~ingere*, to colour, stain. ▸ noto naris ~ingit odore Verg. A. 7.480; fumis infans ~actus amaris Ov. Ib. 237; (Venus) ambrosia .. ~igit os fecitque deum Met. 14.607;—(transf.) musaeo ~ingens cuncta lepore Lucr. 1.934; omnia, quae uirtute ~acta sunt .. bona iudicare Sen. Ep. 71.33;—colore caue ~ingas semina rerum Lucr. 2.755; sputa .. croci ~acta colore 6.1188.

b to cover, sprinkle, etc. lightly (with a substance). ▸ oras pocula circum ~ingunt mellis dulci flauoque liquore Lucr. 4.13; tristi ~ingunt corpus amurca Verg. G. 3.448; quae .. ~acta sale modice sunt Cels. 2.24.1; ~actam sanguine humano mensam Sen. Con. 9.2.5; Col. 10.356; inde linteola carpta ~inguntur Larg. 237.

c to touch detrimentally; to lay hands on, appropriate. ▸ manibus .. cruentis uirgineas ausi diuae ~ingere uittas Verg. A. 2.168; me diuum pater .. fulminis adflauit uentis et ~igit igni 2.649; metuens .. uelut ~ingere sacrum Hor. S. 2.3.110; quando .. sumit .. tuis ~acta labellis pocula? Juv. 5.128; uenenatis morsibus ~acta Apul. Met. 9.2;—ut ~acta regia praeda spem .. pacis amitteret Liv. 2.5.2; nec sua custodiunt nec aliena ~ingunt Mela 2.11.

6 (usu. in pass. w. abl.) To affect with a disease or other misfortune, infect; to affect with a moral pollution, contaminate. ▸ dum .. religione animum turpi ~ingere parcat Lucr. 2.660; ~actos artus sacer ignis edebat Verg. G. 3.566; uelut ~acta ciuitate rabie duorum iuuenum Liv. 4.9.10; quas semideae dryades .. numine ~actas attonuere suo Ov. Ep. 4.50; ~acti simili sorte Tr. 3.4b.78; ueneficio ~actus sum Petr. 128.2;—nisi .. bona .. ~acta pretiis regni mercandi publicarentur Liv. 4.15.8; omnibus eo uitio ~actis auspiciis 8.17.4; multis .. ~actis gentibus Punici belli societate 31.8.11; hic ~actus ensis deserat castum latus Sen. Phaed. 714; nullis ~acta uitiis pectora Tac. Dial. 12.2.

7 a To affect emotionally, move, touch. ▸ ~actum nullis ante cupidinibus Prop. 1.1.2; quos in aliqua sua fortuna publica quoque ~ingebat cura Liv. 22.10.8; quam me manifesta libido ~igit! Ov. Met. 9.484; ego beneficio laetor et ~ingor Sen. Ben. 5.19.1.

b to affect as a matter of interest, concern. ▸ haec consultatio .. Romanos nihil ~ingit Liv. 34.22.12; meam causam, quae nihil eo facto ~ingitur, ne miscueris 40.14.9; prius de ea parte disseram, quae ipsum (principem) ~ingit Sen. Cl. 1.20.1; Ulp. dig. 47.10.13.5.

c (of a lot, suspicion, etc.), to fall on, befall. ▸ quos .. suspicio fauoris in regem ~igerat Liv. 45.31.3; sors Tyrrhenum ~igit Vell. 1.1.4; ut ignominia .. heredem .. ~ingat Gaius Inst. 2.154.

8 (intr., w. dat.) To fall to one's lot, happen, be granted to one. ▸ quam mihi maxime hic hodie ~tigerit malum Enn. scen. 360; opta id quod ut ~ingat tibi uis Pl. As. 720; haec .. gaudia illi ~igisse laetor Ter. Hec. 833; quando mortalium nulli uirtus perfecta ~igit Pol. hist. 5; tantum habemus oti, quantum iam diu nobis non ~igit Cic. de Orat. 1.164; Phil. 13.38; si ~igerit nostris consiliis exitus quem optamus Brut. ad Brut. 1.11.2; ut Turno ~ingat regia coniunx Verg. A. 11.371; Hor. S. 2.4.87; quibus ars studiumque sapientiae ~igit Mela 3.65; ut id sibi speret incipienti statim posse ~ingere Quint. Inst. 10.7.18; (poet.) summo dictator honori ~igit Luc. 5.384;—(ellipt.) siquidem id saperest uelle te id quod non potest ~ingere Ter. Hau. 324; si uita longior ~igisset Liv. 35.15.3; neque .. eloquentiam gratuito ~ingere Tac. Ann. 11.7;—(w. gdve.) ~ingent oculis crura uidenda tuis Ov. Ars 1.156; Priap. 50.5.

b (absol.) to come about, happen; also, to come into existence, be produced. ▸ ut haec quae ~igerint sciat Ter. Ph. 845; neque nostro .. merito id ~inget Sulla hist. 3; num quis .. est .. qui hoc P. Clodio uiuo ~ingere potuisse arbitretur? Cic. Mil. 78; quod tarditate hominum arbitror ~igisse N.D. 1.11; neque .. prius ~ingere cursus potest quam scierimus quo sit .. perueniendum Quint. Inst. 10.7.5;—(w. in + abl.) quod idem ~ingit in laudationibus Cic. Top. 94; id quod in hoc ~igit bello B. Hisp. 8.5; Gaius Inst. 3.90;—(w. ut) ~igit, uti nos itidem integras raperent Gel. hist. 15;—quonam maxime modo tantum ex his uectigal ~ingat Plin. Nat. 17.9; post cymam ex eadem brassica ~ingunt aestiui .. cauliculi 19.138; sine possessione usucapio ~ingere non potest Lic. Ruf. dig. 41.3.25.

c (impers., w. or without dat.) it comes about, it befalls one (that). ▸ ita erae meae hodie ~igit Pl. Am. 1061; cum ut Herculi ~igit .. in lucem animus excesserit Cic. Div. 1.47; hortos .. riguos .. maxime habendos, si ~ingat, praefluo amne Plin. Nat. 19.60;—(w. ut) ita enim ~ingit ut aestate pariat Var. R. 2.4.7; quoniam .. tecum ut essem non ~igit Cic. Att. 8.11d.5; non illo tempore cuiquam ~igit ut simili posset amare fide Prop. 1.12.8; Liv. 28.41.4;—(w. ne) sibi putat .. tam facile posse ~ingere, ne reus fiat Quint. Decl. 294(p.167,l.6);—(w. inf.) quis ante ora patrum .. ~igit oppetere Verg. A. 1.96; non cuiuis homini ~ingit adire Corinthum Hor. Ep. 1.17.36; Ov. Ep. 11.92; quod spectaculum .. perquam clarum et memorabile .. mihi uisere ~igit Vell. 2.101.2; Plin. Nat. 23.145; Quint. Inst. 1.1.7.

d (w. pred.) to come along (as). ▸ uera, sed inuito, ~igit ista fides Prop. 4.1.98; corrupta est disciplina castrorum, ut tu corrector emendatorque ~ingeres Plin. Pan. 6.2; 15.5.

**continor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **continuor**. [dub.; codd. divided on forms] To encounter, meet with. ▸ Marius ostio Liris euehitur adque Aenariam suos ~uatur Sis. hist. 125; me .. egredientem ~atur Pythias Apul. Met. 1.24; eam protinus Ceres et Iuno ~uantur 5.31; ~aberis claudum asinum 6.18; 11.6; 11.22.

**continuāte** *adv.* [continvātvs + -ē] Uninterruptedly, continuously. ▸ stri⟨gae appellabantu⟩r ordines rerum ⟨inter se contin⟩uate conlocata⟨rum, a stringe⟩ndo dictae Fest. p.314M.

C

**continuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [continvō[2] + -tiō]

1 a The action of making longer, prolongation, continuation. ▸ cum consules .. aduersus ~onem tribunatus .. tetendissent Liv. 3.24.9; 6.39.12; commeatum .. adquiescendi a ~one laborum petiit Vell. 2.99.2; uitium, quod erat in fine, ~one emendatur Quint. Inst. 9.4.70; propter ~onem furti Cels. dig. 47.2.68(67).2.

b the fact of being uninterrupted, continuity. ▸ uti .. ~one imbrium diutius sub pellibus milites contineri non possent Caes. Gal. 3.29.2; Liv. 41.15.7; ~one bellorum dilatum ex Pannoniis .. egit triumphum Vell. 2.121.2; tristitia, quae ~one pertinacis studii adducitur Sen. Con. 1.pr.15; non enim ubi interrupta est (philosophia), manet, sed .. usque ad initia sua recurrit, quod a ~one discessit Sen. Ep. 72.3; ~o .. et ipsa consuetudo idem .. efficit Plin. Nat. 17.15; breuium uerborum .. uitanda ~o Quint. Inst. 9.4.42; Tac. Ann. 3.40; nimiam prosperorum suspectam habens ~onem Flor. Epit. 2.13(4.2.79).

2 An unbroken extent, continuous stretch. ▸ numerus .. in ~one nullus est Cic. de Orat. 3.186; quacumque in ora ac parte terrarum ab huiusce terrae quam nos incolimus ~one distantium N.D. 2.164; molem ~one nidorum .. Nilo .. opponunt Plin. Nat. 10.94; in contextu et ~one sermonis Quint. Inst. 8.2.14.

b uninterrupted practice. ▸ alios ~o extundit Quint. Inst. 1.3.6; obsequii ~one Plin. Pan. 45.5; Apul. Apol. 4.

3 (rhet., w. *uerborum* or alone) The formation of words into a continuous sentence, a period. ▸ fugere oportet longam uerborum ~onem Rhet. Her. 4.18; ~o uerborum, quae duas res maxime, conlocationem primum, deinde modum quendam formamque desiderat Cic. de Orat. 3.171;—~o est et densa et continens frequentatio uerborum cum absolutione sententiarum Rhet. Her. 4.27; in toto .. circuitu illo orationis, quem Graeci περίοδον, nos .. ~onem aut circumscriptionem dicimus Cic. Orat. 204; Quint. Inst. 9.4.22.

4 (philos.) Interconnection, concatenation. ▸ quasi fatalem et immutabilem ~onem ordinis sempiterni Cic. Ac. 1.29; admirabilis quaedam ~o seriesque rerum N.D. 1.9; ~o coniunctioque naturae quam .. uocant συμπάθειαν Div. 2.69.

**continuātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of continvō[2]]

1 a Uninterrupted, unbroken (in space or time). ▸ in omni natura cohaerente et ~a cum omnibus suis partibus Cic. Ac. 1.28; nisi ea uno diuino et ~o spiritu continerentur N.D. 2.19; (regiones) quae sunt a Cumis ~ae ad promunturium Mineruae Vitr. 5.12.2; cum prope ~o agmine irent Liv. 2.38.1;—~a quoque febris habet tempora quibus, etsi non remittit, non tamen crescit Cels. 3.18.7; fit .. ex his ~a exulceratio pruriens 5.28.16.A.

b consecutive, uninterrupted (in series). ▸ hoc exornationis genus breuiter et ~is uerbis (*i.e. in a single sentence*) perfectum debet esse Rhet. Her. 4.26; est quidam ornatus orationis, qui ex singulis uerbis est; alius, qui ex ~is constat Cic. de Orat. 3.149; dia⟨tono⟩ toni duo sunt ~i Vitr. 5.4.3;—(*neut. as noun*) correctio et dissipatio et ~um et interruptum .. Cic. de Orat. 3.207.

2 (w. dat.) Contiguous to, adjacent to. ▸ mari ~us et iunctus est (aer) Cic. N.D. 2.117; domus Augusto ~a foro Ov. Pont. 4.15.16.

**continuē** *adv.* [continvvs + -ē] Without interruption, continuously. ▸ flumen quod fluit ~ Var. L. 5.27; Maur. 1964.

**continuitās** ~ātis *f.* [continvvs + -tās] The state of being uninterrupted; prolongation, extension. ▸ protinam a protinus, ~atem significans Var. L. 7.107;—collum ut iuba in ~atem (*cj.*) spinae porrigitur Plin. Nat. 8.105.

**continuō**[1] *adv.* [continvvs + -ō[2]]

1 Forthwith, without delay, immediately. ▸ si quem alium aspexit, caeca ~ siet Pl. As. 770; Epid. 424; haec ubi aperuit ostium, ~ hic se coniecit intro Ter. Hau. 277; olea ubi lecta siet, oleum fiat ~, ne corrumpatur Cato Agr. 3.2; ignis in aquam coniectus ~ restinguitur Cic. Q. Rosc. 17; scies ~ quid actum sit Att. 10.11.4; Lucr. 2.771; haud mora: ~ matris praecepta facessit Verg. G. 4.548; Hor. S. 1.6.29; Liv. 42.34.6; Luc. 6.627; Plin. Nat. 27.77.

b immediately from the beginning, from the first. ▸ ~ in siluis .. flexa domatur in burim et curui formam accipit ulmus aratri Verg. G. 1.169; 3.75; ~ est aegris alius color 4.254; Cels. dig. 50.17.193; edidit pullum, qui matrem suam coepit ~ comitari Apul. Met. 9.33.

c (in an enumeration of places) immediately thereafter. ▸ Lycia ~ .. grandem sinum claudit Mela 1.80.

C

2 Without further evidence, without more ado; (esp. w. neg. expressed or implied in qu.) necessarily, in consequence.
▶ quid si debuisset? ~ne causa fuisset cur a praetore postulares ut bona possideres? Cic. *Quinct.* 48; *Off.* 3.36; Juv. 13.191;—si hoc in Sasernae fundo .. satis fuit, non ~ idem in agro Ligusco Var. *R.* 1.18.6; in philosophorum .. cognitione non ~ inest eloquentia Cic. *de Orat.* 3.143; *Fin.* 2.24; quid, si quis non sit auarus, ~ sanus? Hor. *S.* 2.3.160; Sen. *Ep.* 55.5; (*without neg.*) nam quodcumque suis mutatum finibus exit, ~ hoc mors est illius quod fuit ante Lucr. 1.671.
3 Without intermission, continuously.
▶ qui grana ciceris ex spatio distante missa in acum ~ .. inserebat Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.3; cum in eosdem casus .. ~ quis aut certa nimium frequenter incurrit 9.1.11; ducentos per annos dimicatum est .. non ~ nec cohaerenter, sed prout causae lacessierant Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.5);—ut per biennium ~ (*i.e. in two successive years*) duo Romani consules .. occiderentur Vell. 2.16.4;—omne templum esse debet ~ (*i.e. without a break*) septum Var. *L.* 7.13.

**continuō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [continvvs + -ō¹]
1 To make continuous in space, join together, connect.
▶ ista dena iugera ~abunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.78; binas aut amplius domos ~are Sal. *Cat.* 20.11; sublatis .. supra capita scutis ~atisque inter se Liv. 34.39.6; (*poet.*) tellus hinc ardua celsos ~at colles Luc. 4.159.
b (w. dat. or *cum*) to make continuous (with).
▶ si Mygdoniis regnum Alyattei campis ~em Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.42; ut neque .. aedificia moenibus ~arentur Liv. 1.44.4; Suionibus Sitonum gentes ~antur Tac. *Ger.* 45.9;—genus quoddam ignis .. de oculis exire .. coniunctum ~atumque .. cum luce solis Gel. 5.16.4.
c to form into a continuous whole, complete.
▶ ut circumuallari moenia uiderunt, priusquam ~arentur .. dilapsi .. Liv. 23.17.5; ~atis aquis in faciem ac turbidi maris stagnat (Nilus) Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.8; pons ~atus Tac. *Ann.* 15.9.
d to bridge (a gap).
▶ hoc interuallum pedestri ~are transitu pontibus iactis .. Pyrrus .. cogitauit Plin. *Nat.* 3.101.
2 To make continuous in time, join in unbroken succession.
▶ ubi tantum luctus ~atur Cic. *Tusc.* 2.39; haec tria sunt .. festa inter se nulla ~ata die Ov. *Fast.* 5.492; in Thylen, in quo dies ~arentur Plin. *Nat.* 6.219; diem noctemque ~are potando Tac. *Ger.* 22.2; septem (consulatus) .. ~auit Suet. *Dom.* 13.3.
b (w. dat. or *cum*) to make continuous (with).
▶ paci externae confestim ~atur discordia domi Liv. 2.54.2; aliis somno mors ~ata est Liv. 41.4.4; Ov. *Ars* 1.406; hiemi ~atur hiems *Pont.* 1.2.24; Tac. *Ag.* 41.3;—omnis hereditas .. cum tempore mortis ~atur Paul. *dig.* 50.17.138.
c (intr.) to be continuous, last, continue.
▶ si a prima hieme austri ad ultimum uer ~arint Cels. 2.1.15; si .. febris .. aeque concitata ~at 2.4.6; Plin. *Nat.* 17.233.
3 To place together or in a continuous line; to place next (to).
▶ tauros solere diuersos adsistere clunibus ~atos (*i.e. flank to flank*) et cornibus .. propulsare lupos Var. *R.* 2.9.2; fecerisne .. pontem ~atis tribunalibus Cic. *Vat.* 21; uicissest ~asse suos (lapillos) Ov. *Ars* 3.366;—lateri ~asse latus 1.496.
b to place together in succession.
▶ dochmius .. iteratus aut ~atus numerum apertum .. facit Cic. *Orat.* 64; hi sunt euitandi ~ati pedes 194; monosyllaba .. male ~abuntur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.42.
c to do a thing to (several persons or things or repeatedly to one person) without a pause: (the nature of the action is indicated by an abl.).
▶ ter Libas officio ~ata meost Ov. *Am.* 3.7.24; quoniam nemo tres siseres edendo ~aret (*i.e. eat in succession*) Plin. *Nat.* 20.35; et segnem Nomium fortemque Mimanta .. ~at ferro (*sc. slays in succession*) Stat. *Theb.* 9.292; 12.745; (*ellipt.*) qui uomere bis in mense uult, melius consulet, si biduo ~arit Cels. 1.3.24.
4 a To extend in space, prolong.
▶ Sullanus ager a certis hominibus latissime ~atus Cic. *Agr.* 2.70; qua ceruix humeros ~ata premit Ov. *Fast.* 5.712.
b to extend in time, prolong, continue; to renew (an office) without a break.
▶ hiemando ~are bellum Liv. 5.2.1; somnos ~are (*i.e. to sleep for ever*) [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 90; si ~atur febris neque leuior umquam fit Cels. 3.5.4; quod biduo .. perpotationem ~asset Plin. *Nat.* 14.145; ~are imperia ac plerosque ad finem uitae in isdem exercitibus .. habere Tac. *Ann.* 1.80; (*refl.*) quo magis se sopor interdiu noctuque ~at Cels. 2.4.2; Cic. *Rep.* 1.68;—tribuni plebis .. ~are magistratum nitebantur Sal. *Jug.* 37.2; Fabio .. ~atur consulatus Liv. 9.41.1; ne maximum imperium in una familia ~aretur V. Max. 4.1.5.
5 To practise without interruption, keep on with (a course of action, etc.); to keep on saying.
▶ ~ato diem noctemque opere Caes. *Civ.* 1.62.1; ~ato nocte ac die itinere 3.11.1; uelut succinctus cursitat hospes ~atque dapes Hor. *S.* 2.6.108; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.61; Tac. *Ann.* 12.23; ut multos post annos Nero imperium et scelera ~auerit 14.12; (*cf.*) ut iuuenilis animus leuium quoque rerum gloria sublatus maiores ~aret (*i.e. proceed at once to*) 13.11;—magna uoce laeta Pisoni omnia tamquam principi ~are *Hist.* 4.49; (*w. dir. sp.*) inde orsus in ordine Tydeus ~at: 'maesti ..' Stat. *Theb.* 1.452.

**continuor** ~ārī see continor.

**continuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [contineō + -vvs]
1 Uninterrupted by pauses, unremitting, continuous; (of periods of time) unbroken; (of a person) unremitting, assiduous.
▶ aggerem instruere coepit magno cum labore et ~a dimicatione Hirt. *Gal.* 8.41.2; imbres ~i Liv. 8.24.7; oppugnatio ~a, non nocte non die remissa 32.15.2; in eo conclaui .. ignis ~us esse debebit Cels. 4.6(3).5; praeter terram nihil stare, cetera ~a uelocitate decurrere Sen. *Ep.* 93.9; ~a ciuilium bellorum series Tac. *Hist.* 4.54; Papin. *dig.* 48.5.12(11).4; (*w. abl. of gdve.*) postulandis reis tam ~us annus fuit ut .. Tac. *Ann.* 4.36;—quae .. prandia, quae inter ~om perdidi triennium Pl. *St.* 214; neu quis biennium ~um iudex esset Liv. 33.46.7; Gaius *Inst.* 1.111;—~us inde et saeuus accusandis reis Suillius Tac. *Ann.* 11.5.
b (of discourse) continued, uninterrupted.
▶ omnis oratio aut ~a est aut inter respondentem et interrogantem discissa Sen. *Ep.* 89.17; uidebitur non solum composita oratio, sed etiam ~a Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.17; interiectio est 'fato profugus' et ~um sermonem, qui faciebat 'Italiam Lavinaque', diuidit 11.3.37; paulatim .. per altercationem ad ~as et infestas orationes prouecti sunt Tac. *Hist.* 4.7; *Ann.* 4.8.
2 Not coming to an end, continued, lasting.
▶ hoc pro ~o te .. monemus amore Prop. 1.20.1; uim .. iuuentae ~am V. Fl. 4.319; a regibus usque ad principes ~um et immortalem Tac. *Hist.* 1.84; praefectus urbi recens ~am potestatem .. mire temperauit *Ann.* 6.10; ~us dehinc cohortium clamor 11.35.
b constantly repeated or recurring, incessant.
▶ tot, tantas, tam ~as uictorias Coel. *hist.* 26; pro tuis iniuriis ~is Quad. *hist.* 41; ex honoribus ~is familiae Cic. *Mur.* 55; tot ~is incommodis .. acceptis Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.1; ~a messe senescit ager Ov. *Ars* 3.82.
3 Uninterrupted by an interval of space, unbroken, continuous; (w. abl.) completely covered with.
▶ ~i montes, ni dissocientur opaca ualle Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.5; Leucada ~am (*i.e. forming part of the mainland*) ueteres habuere coloni: nunc freta circumeunt Ov. *Met.* 15.289; Cels. 5.25.19.a; (Euphraten) fluere.. ultra Babylona ~o alueo .... lxxxviiip. Plin. *Nat.* 6.124; lapis .. nascitur, non .. caute ~a, sed sparsa bulbatione 34.148; (serpens) super fluuios geminae iacet aggere ripae ~us Stat. *Theb.* 5.517; profunda moles ~i maris tardius impellitur Tac. *Ag.* 10.6; ~um ferri tegimen *Ann.* 3.43;—(amnis) ~us telis alioque adopertus aceruo Stat. *Theb.* 9.430.
b forming an integral whole, indivisible.
▶ quaedam ~a esse corpora, ut hominem: quaedam esse composita, ut nauem Sen. *Ep.* 102.6.
4 a Undivided by an interval of time, successive.
▶ ~as has tris noctes peruigilaui Pl. *Am.* 314; haec rude misceto ter in die dies quinque ~os Cato *Agr.* 104.2; mensis octo ~os his opus non defuit Cic. *Ver.* 4.54; ~is itineribus ad Forum Voconi ueni Lep. *Fam.* 10.34.1; post tres ~os consulatus Liv. 2.42.8; non bis .. de eadem re dicimus, et quidem ~as nonnunquam sententias? Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.7.
b forming an uninterrupted series.
▶ mox oppida ~a Baracum, Buluba, Alasit Plin. *Nat.* 5.37; dentium tria genera, serrati aut ~i aut exerti 11.160; Claudios .. ab Atto Clauso ~os durauisse Tac. *Ann.* 12.25; quorum librorum tres ~i .. pleni sunt id genus rerum Gel. 13.10.2.
5 a Succeeding, next in time.
▶ ~aque die sidus Hyantis erit Ov. *Fast.* 5.734; 6.720.
b immediately, next in position.
▶ ignis .. proxima quaeque et deinceps ~a amplexus Liv. 30.5.7; mihi quidam spectanti senior ~osque loco .. ait Ov. *Fast.* 4.378; intendendus animus non in aliquam rem unam sed in plures simul ~as Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.16; inde ~a Aegyptus Tac. *Hist.* 2.6;—(*w. dat.*) aer ~us terrae est Sen. *Nat.* 2.6.1.
c (w. dat.) closely associated with.
▶ Cocceius Nerua, ~us principi Tac. *Ann.* 6.26.

**contiō** ~ōnis *f.* [< couentio = conventiō] Forms: *conctio* (dub.) *CIL* 1.583.18; also m. according to Paul. *Fest.* p.59M; (*concio* is an incorrect form).
1 (at Rome) A meeting of the people summoned by a magistrate or priest; *~onem dare*, to grant an opportunity of addressing a meeting.
▶ facito recitentvr in ~one *CIL* 1.583.15; Cato *hist.* 128; ~one dimissa Quad. *hist.* 76; Antoni genus dicendi multo aptius iudiciis quam ~onibus Cic. *Brut.* 165; cum primum ~onem ad urbem consul designatus habuit *Ver.* 45; in ~onem escendit *Q. fr.* 1.2.15; productus sum in ~onem a tr. pl. M. Seruilio *Fam.* 12.7.1; eorum studia qui ~ones tenent adeptus es Q. Cic. *Pet.* 51; Caes. *Civ.* 1.30.5; consul pro ~one edixerat Liv. 42.10.3;—data Laelio ~o est Cic. *Flac.* 17; in ~onem escendit quam Appius ei dedit *Att.* 4.2.3; data a M. Antonio tribuno plebis ~one Liv. 45.40.9;—(*defined*) ~o significat conuentum, non tamen alium, quam eum qui (a) magistratu uel a sacerdote publico per praeconem conuocatur Paul. *Fest.* p.38M. (NB: *the phrases* in contionem escendere, *etc., gave rise to a false interpretation of* contio *as a platform, see* Gel. 18.7.5–7).
b any public meeting, assembly; (esp. mil.) a parade addressed by a general; *in ~one*, in public.
▶ pube praesenti in ~one Pl. *Ps.* 126; cur cuncta ciuitas Lampsacenorum de ~one .. domum tuam concurreret Cic. *Ver.* 1.80; *N.D.* 1.63; Liv. 29.21.7; aduocata hominum ~one deorumque Plin. *Pan.* 8.3; Apul. *Met.* 6.23;—Theophanem .. in ~one militum ciuitate donauit Cic. *Arch.* 24; ~onem apud milites habuit Caes. *Civ.* 3.73.2; Liv. 3.62.2; Tac. *Hist.* 3.68;—nihil .. habebat quod non uel in ~one recte legi posset Cic. *Fam.* 7.18.4; *Amic.* 97; in conuiuio, id est in ~one Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.2.
2 The people present at a meeting, audience; also, public opinion.
▶ erat semel a ~one uniuersa relictus Cic. *Brut.* 305; ~ones saepe exclamare uidi *Orat.* 168; iram suae ~onis excepit Sen. *Dial.* 5.2.4;—(conscientia) quae ~oni ac famae reclamat *Ben.* 4.21.5.
3 A speech made at a public meeting, a public speech.
▶ habebamus .. in manibus Antoni ~onem Cic. *Att.* 7.8.5; ut scriptam ~onem mittam *Att.* 14.20.3; ipse habuit grauis in Caesarem ~ones Caes. *Civ.* 2.18.3; ~onem illi praebebimus? Sen. *Con.* 1.1.11; utendum est et illis, ut ita dicam, ~onibus Sen. *Ep.* 38.1; in his (*sc.* historiis) ~ones .. plerumque suadendi ac dissuadendi funguntur officio Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.67.

**contiōnābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [contiōnor + -bvndvs] Delivering a public speech or harangue.
▶ omnes portas ~us ipse imperator circumiit Liv. 40.27.8; Tac. *Ann.* 1.17;—(*w. acc.*) haec prope ~us circumibat homines Liv. 3.47.2; 5.29.10.

**contiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [contiō + -ālis] Belonging or proper to public meetings; (disparagingly, of persons) devoted to public meetings.
▶ clamore senatus prope ~i Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.5.1; hoc officium ~e esse iudicauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.14; 9.4.130;—illa ~is hirudo aerari, misera ac ieiuna plebecula Cic. *Att.* 1.16.11; ~i seni Liv. 3.72.4.

**contiōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [contiō + -ārivs] = contiōnālis.
▶ tibiae .. illius ~ae in mentem uenit, quam C. Graccho cum populo agente praeisse ac praeministrasse modulos ferunt Gel. 1.11.10;—ne opprimatur ~o illo populo a se prope alienato Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.3.4.

**contiōnātor** ~ōris *m.* [contiōnor + -tor] A person who addresses a public meeting; (spec.) agitator, demagogue.
▶ quid interesset inter leuitatem ~orum et animum uere popularem Cic. *Catil.* 4.9.

**contiōnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [contiō + -ō¹]
1 To deliver a public speech, address a meeting, harangue.
▶ nudus, unctus, ebrius est ~atus Cic. *Phil.* 3.12; cucurrit .. Puteolos ut ibi ~aretur *Att.* 10.4.8; Caesar apud milites ~atur Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.1; Liv. 1.28.2; Tac. *Hist.* 2.94;—(*w.* de) de religionibus sacris .. est ~atus Cic. *Har.* 8; de iniuria decreti palam in foro ~ati Liv. 4.9.7;—(*w. internal acc.*) haec uelut ~anti 22.14.15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) C. Cato ~atus est comitia haberi non siturum Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.4.6; cum Lepidus ~aretur atque omnibus scriberet se consentire cum Antonio Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.4;—(*cf.*) cum ageretur togata .. caterua tota .. ~ata est: 'huic, Tite, ..' Cic. *Sest.* 118.
2 To attend a public meeting.
▶ illi uos singuli uniuersos ~antes timent Liv. 39.16.5.

**contīrō** ~ōnis *m.* [con- + tīrō¹] A fellow recruit.
▶ *CIL* 6.2669.

**contiuncula** ~ae *f.* [contiō + -cvla] A small or negligible meeting.
▶ oratorem .. in iudicia et ~as tamquam in aliquod pistrinum detrudi et compingi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.46; quae (*sc.* uicensima) mihi uidetur una ~a clamore pedisequorum nostrorum esse peritura *Att.* 2.16.1.

**contollō** ~ere *tr.* [con- + tollō] (For pf. *contuli* see conferō) *gradum ~ere*, To step up (to meet a person).
▶ congrediar. — ~am gradum Pl. *Aul.* 813; adibo contra et ~am gradum *Bac.* 535.

**contonat** ~āre *impers.* [con- + tonō] It thunders violently.
▶ continuo ~at sonitu maxumo Pl. *Am.* 1094.

**contor** (dub.) ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [see percontor] To inquire.
▶ rogitare oportet prius et ~arier (*s.v.l.*) adsitne ei animus Pl. *Cas.* 571.

**contorqueō** ~quēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [con- + torqveō]
1 To twist round or together, make twisted.
▶ clamide ~ta astu clupeat braccium Pac. *trag.* 186; ~ta toga *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; ut nemo .. tam tornare cate ~tos possiet orbes Cic. *Arat.* 550(104); ~tis alligat ossa comis Prop. 4.7.80; saetas e cauda (cameli) ~tas Plin. *Nat.* 28.91; uertex est ~ta in se aqua Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.7; fatorum .. inextricabiliter ~ta .. licia Apul. *Met.* 11.25.
2 To make crooked, twist.
▶ ~tis Aries cum cornibus Cic. *Arat.* 230; lignum .. durum et in fabrili opere ~tum Plin. *Nat.* 16.47; ~ta et uituperante

nare discessit APUL. *Met.* 7.9; ~tis superciliis 6.13;—(*cf.*) lanificio neruos meos ~queo 9.5.

**3** To make to rotate or move in an arc, whirl.
▸ ~quet brachium *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; turbo ~quens flamine robur CATUL. 64.107; (telum) ualidis .. ~tum uiribus LUCR. 1.971; proluit insano ~quens uertice siluas .. Eridanus VERG. *G.* 1.481; exutae ~to uerbere glandes Ov. *Met.* 7.777; mollia ~to descendunt stamina fuso SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1.

**b** to discharge (missiles) with a rotatory movement.
▸ pilum uiribus ~tum *B. Afr.* 16.3; lenta lacertis spicula ~quent VERG. *A.* 7.165; eam, quae missa optime est, hastam speciosissime ~tam ferri uidemus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.8; lapide ~to .. iuuenis dexterum brachium longo iactu petierat APUL. *Met.* 9.37;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) telum ~sit in auras VERG. *A.* 5.520; remum ~sit in hostem alter LUC. 3.671.

**c** to impart a whirling motion, to send whirling.
▸ ut ea celeritate ~queatur (deus rutundus) CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; non est .. aetheris ea natura ut ui sua stellas conplexa ~queat 2.54; quas (arbores) .. ~tus repentino impetu turbo praefregit SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7; altas Aquilo ~quet niues *Ag.* 479; ~ti uerticis undae LUC. 4.460; pingui ~quet (ignis) nubila fumo SIL. 4.307.

**d** (fig.) to utter with great vigour.
▸ (Demosthenis) non tam uibrarent fulmina illa, nisi numeris ~ta ferrentur CIC. *Orat.* 234; quae uerba ~quet! *Tusc.* 3.63; tam longas .. perihodos uno spiritu quasi torrente ~quent PLIN. *Ep.* 5.20.4; (*pple. as noun*) (aures) ~tis excitantur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.116.

**4** To stir up, agitate, make rough (the sea).
▸ an omnis tempestas aeque mare illud ~queat SEN. *Ep.* 79.1; *Her. O.* 235; SIL. 3.50.

**5** To turn in another direction, turn about.
▸ gubernator magna ~sit equos ui ENN. *Ann.* 486; amnes .. in alium cursum ~tos et deflexos uidemus CIC. *Div.* 1.38; animal omne .. membra quocumque uult .. ~quet 1.120; gubernaclum ~quet (nauem) quolibet unum LUCR. 4.904; gladium in pectus piratae ui ~sit SEN. *Con.* 1.2.18; SUET. *Jul.* 62; (*fig.*) uidesne .. quae dubia sint ea sumi pro certis? .. deinde ~quent et ita concludunt .. CIC. *Div.* 2.106.

**b** (transf.) to sway (intellectually or emotionally).
▸ (iudex) tum ad tristitiam tum ad laetitiam est ~quendus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72.

**contortē** *adv.* ~ius. [CONTORTVS + -Ē] In an involved fashion.
▸ ne quid perturbate, ne quid ~e .. dicamus *Rhet. Her.* 1.15; CIC. *Inv.* 1.29; haec sic dicuntur a Stoicis concluduntur que ~ius *Tusc.* 3.22.

**contortiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTORQVEŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of twisting round or swinging.
▸ ex remotione brachii et ~one dexterae gladius ad corpus adferri (uidetur) *Rhet. Her.* 4.26.
**2** ~*o orationis*, An involved expression.
▸ maius est .. has ~ones orationis .. perdiscere CIC. *Fat.* 17.

**contortiplicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [facet. compound CONTORTVS + *plicatus* (PLICŌ)] Compounded in an involved fashion.
▸ ita sunt Persarum mores, longa nomina, ~a habemus PL. *Per.* 708.

**contortor** ~ōris *m.* [CONTORQVEŌ + -TOR] A person who perverts, twister.
▸ bonorum extortor, legum ~or! TER. *Ph.* 374.

**contortulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONTORTVS + -VLVS] (contemptuous dim.) Wretchedly involved or complicated.
▸ ~is quibusdam et minutis conclusiunculis CIC. *Tusc.* 2.42.

**contortus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONTORQVEŌ] In vbl. senses, esp.: Involved, tangled.
▸ ~o aliquo ex Pacuuiano exordio LUCIL. 875; ~as res et saepe difficilis necessario perdiscimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.250; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**contrā** *adv.* and *prep.* [CON- + -TER[1] + -Ā[2]] PROS.: *contrā* ENN. *Ann.* 463; 563, LUCIL. 864. CONST.: w. acc.; anastrophe frequent, esp. in poetry and with pronouns.

A ADVERBIAL USES.

**1** (w. vbs. of standing, looking, seeing, etc.) In front of one, in the eyes, face to face.
▸ quis pater aut cognatus uolet uos ~ tueri? ENN. *Ann.* 463; hominem ~ conloqui PL. *Am.* 339; ut confidenter mihi ~ astitit! *Capt.* 664; ut nequeant (*sc.* leones) ~ durare feroces LUCR. 4.717; ubi me ~ uidet VERG. *Ecl.* 7.8; ne ut oculos quidem attollerent aut consolantes amicos ~ intuerentur LIV. 9.6.8; (*cf.* sense A5) primum Graius homo mortalis tollere ~ est oculos ausus LUCR. 1.66.

**b** on the opposite side, facing it (him, etc.).
▸ hinc Venus, hinc ~ spectat Saturnia Iuno VERG. *A.* 10.760; eius .. montis iugum se circumagens .. pertingit circimitionibus ~ fretum VITR. 2.10.1; unum a terra inmani ⟨spatio⟩ in summo mundo .., alterum trans ~ sub terra in meridianis partibus 9.1.2; nec melior super occasus ~que sub ortu sors agitur mundi MAN. 2.871; spiculis cingitur (sagitta), quae magis laniant, si retrorsus quam si ~ eximatur CELS. 7.5.2; domino ~ recubante STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.81; septentrionalia eius, nullis ~ terris .. mari pulsantur TAC. *Ag.* 10.2; SUET. *Aug.* 98.4; APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**c** opposite each other.
▸ uti ~ ora sient, ad hunc modum uasa conponito CATO *Agr.* 18.1.

**d** directly over or level with a thing.
▸ uidendum .. est, num ~ dens aliquis acutior sit CELS. 6.12; si acuta fragmenta sunt, incidi ~ cutis debet 8.8.1.C.

**e** in the other scale; *auro* ~ and sim., at its weight in gold.
▸ si aquae et eius rei, quam ~ pensabis, par pondus erit SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.5;—non carust auro ~ PL. *Epid.* 411; (mi) auro ~ constat filius *Truc.* 538; cedo tris mi homines aurichalco ~ *Mil.* 658.

**f** in opposition or contrast; in antithesis.
▸ quo .. modo prudentia esset, nisi foret ~ inprudentia? GEL. 7(6).1.4;—nec solum in eodem sensu, sed etiam in diuerso eadem uerba ~ sumuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.36; nec semper, quod aduersum est, ~ ponitur 9.3.84.

**2** So as to face the enemy, on the other side, against one.
▸ item hostes ~ legiones suas instruont PL. *Am.* 222; armat ~ praesto fuerunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.59; munitiones ~ facere *B. Afr.* 61.7; nusquam acies ~ Rutulas VERG. *A.* 12.597; instruunt ~ et hostes LIV. 8.38.8; cum primum saeuos ~ uidere leones LUC. 9.947; qui ~ quantique duces STAT. *Theb.* 3.403; cum Romanae legiones ~ derexerint TAC. *Hist.* 4.58.

**3** (w. vbs. expressing or implying motion) Towards, up to, a person, so as to meet him, face to face.
▸ is est. adibo ~ et contollam gradum PL. *Bac.* 535; accede ad me atque adi ~ *Rud.* 242; omnis uoco cinaedos ~ *St.* 772; uti, speciem quo uertimus, omnes res ibi eam ~ feriant LUCR. 4.243; me uesicam, ~ qui uenit, esse putat? MART. 14.62.2; ~ subit obuia mater STAT. *Theb.* 5.651; ueniret ~ Marcianus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.95.

**b** to the other side, across.
▸ partique dedere oscula quisque suae non peruenientia ~ Ov. *Met.* 4.80.

**c** in the opposite direction.
▸ cum spiritus austri .. aquiloque suo cum flamine ~ .. fluctus extollere certant ENN. *Ann.* 444;—(*w.* quam) si ~, quam rapit unda, nates Ov. *Ars* 2.182; *Pont.* 3.7.8; (*in fig. phr.*) (orator) multus et torrens iudicem uel nitentem ~ feret QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.61.

**4** (expr. hostile motion) Against or at the enemy.
▸ hostes crebri cadunt, nostri ~ ingruont PL. *Am.* 236; ~ est eundum cautim ACC. *trag.* 541; tu ne cede malis, sed ~ audentior ito VERG. *A.* 6.95; Aeneas instat ~ 12.887; ~que et ille concitat equum LIV. 2.19.7; ni uenire ~ exercitum .. audissent 7.39.17; sumptis .. occurrere ~ caestibus V. FL. 4.112.

**5** (expr. hostile action, opposition, rivalry, etc.) Against a person, place, etc., on the other side.
▸ caue sis tuam contendas iram ~ cum ira Liberi NAEV. *trag.* 36; potius ut .. id facias quam aduorsere ~ PL. *Cas.* 253; summa ui ~ nititur CATO *hist.* 95b; certum est facere ~ LUCIL. 920; arma qui ~ tulerunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; eos qui ~ .. pugnarunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 137; nitebantur ~ optimates *Sest.* 103; neue te obrui tamquam fluctu .. sinas ~que erigas ac resistas *Q. fr.* 1.1.4; nostris ~ militibus acerrime pugnantibus *B. Alex.* 31.2; nec ~ uiris audet Saturnia Iuno sufficere VERG. *A.* 9.802; ex toto donec conquiescat, ~ siti, fame, uomitu niti CELS. 4.26.3; non quisquam obsistere ~ STAT. *Theb.* 10.753;—(*of things*) emineat nequid quod ~ pugnet et obstet LUCR. 1.780.

**b** in opposition or competition.
▸ cum in P. Gabinium .. L. Piso delationem nominis postularet, et ~ Q. Caecilius peteret CIC. *Div. Caec.* 64; nihil .. supererat de quo certarent, nihil quod ~ peterent, nihil ubi dissiderent *Agr.* 2.91; quod patri adfuisset .. quod honores ~ peteret QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.17.

**6** (in trials, arguments or sim. contexts) In opposition, by way of objection, on the other side; (for ~ *dicere* see CONTRĀDĪCŌ).
▸ disputabant ~ diserti homines CIC. *de Orat.* 1.85; si de litteris corruptis ~ uenit *Ver.* 2.107; plebes ~ fremit LIV. 7.18.5; ne ipso quidem ~ tendente praetore 27.8.10; ~, obpone: 'patri ergo beneficium dedi, quem non noui?' SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.7; qui ~ sentiant et aduersentur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.5; impares agentium ~ ingeniis 4.1.8; quicquid omnino excogitari ~ potest 12.8.10; dicebatur ~: pietatem .. et tempora .. obtentui sumpta TAC. *Ann.* 1.10;—(*w.* esse) ut, cum uerba (legis) ~ sint, de uoluntate quaeratur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.49; 7.3.14.

**b** in reply, in answer.
▸ audi nunc ~ TER. *Ph.* 699; illam (*sc.* orationem) .. quae erat ~ ab Demosthene pro Ctesiphonte dicta CIC. *de Orat.* 3.213; quod cum dixissent, ille ~ *Fin.* 2.2; flens orare ~ Caesarem coepit *B. Alex.* 24.3; Aeolus haec ~ VERG. *A.* 1.76; pauca accipe ~ HOR. *S.* 1.4.38; dubio ~ cui pectore Magnus .. respondit LUC. 8.186; ille refert ~ STAT. *Theb.* 1.466.

**7** In return, by way of recompense.
▸ auris tibi ~ utendas dabo ENN. *scen.* 315; quae me amat, quam ~ amo PL. *Am.* 655; mihi .. quom hic nugatur, ~ nugari lubet *Trin.* 900; quod donum huic dono ~ conparet TER. *Eu.* 355; sed ~ accipies meros amores CATUL. 13.9; ille suae ~ non immemor artis VERG. *G.* 4.440; Mettius Tullo .. gratulatur; ~ Tullus Mettium benigne adloquitur LIV. 1.28.1; ipsi ~ saxa .. ingerere 27.18.12; uidete filiam ~ sacerdotem QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.35,l.9); tu mihi des ~ pro uerno flore tuum uer APUL. *poet.* 4.7 (*Apol.* 9).

**8** (as a connective particle or combined w. other particles indicating a different opinion, situation, etc.) On the other hand:

**a** (w. single words or phrases).
▸ (*placed after the word*) quem esse dementem uelit .. quem ~ amari CAECIL. *com.* 263; Bruti .. erat familiaris .. tu ~ Burrieni CIC. *Quinct.* 69; aduersarii postulant ut .. Heraclius ~, ut .. *Ver.* 2.38; beatusne igitur ..? mihi ~ .. uidetur miser *Tusc.* 5.55; seruitium ~ paupertas diuitiaeque .. haec soliti sumus .. euenta uocare LUCR. 1.455; Afranianos ~ multis rebus sui timoris signa misisse CAES. *Civ.* 1.71.3; uos .. faciendum putatis: ego ~ .. non censerem LIV. 5.53.3; antea in causa sua fiduciam sibi fuisse .. nunc ~ nullam in causa .. spem positam habere 28.34.6; alii fustes congerunt .. quidam ~ miseriti PHAED. 3.2.4; (*cf.*) erant ~ qui tantam fortunae commutationem miserarentur TAC. *Ann.* 12.47;—(*before the word*) hostem esse .. hominum morumque malorum, ~ defensorem hominum morumque bonorum LUCIL. 1335; ~ mercator .. 'militia est potior' HOR. *S.* 1.1.6; ~ diuites .. plura quam fas est petunt SEN. *Phaed.* 213; ~ in optimum quemque .. saeuisse TAC. *Ann.* 3.13.

**b** (referring to whole clauses).
▸ se calcaribus in Ephoro, ~ autem in Theopompo frenis uti CIC. *de Orat.* 3.36; at ~ bis Catilina absolutus est *Pis.* 95; rati noctem .. uictis sibi munimento fore .. ~ Romanis utrumque casum .. difficiliorem fore SAL. *Jug.* 97.3; ~ non ulla est oleis cultura VERG. *G.* 2.420; si male rem gerere insani est, ~ bene sani HOR. *S.* 2.3.74; a pereant, si quos ianua clausa iuuat! ~, reiecto quae libera uadit amictu, .. placet? PROP. 2.23.13; at ~ herbosa pisces laetantur harena Ov. *Hal.* 118; quae (*sc.* mens) .. aut languescit .. aut ~ tumescit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18; ~ illi initium belli nemo imputabat TAC. *Hist.* 2.31.

**9** (in rebutting another speaker or following up one's own denial) On the contrary.
▸ nihil eorum est, ~que sunt omnia .. summo dedecore .. oblita CIC. *Ver.* 3.8; non enim tua ulla culpa est .. ~que summa laus *Marc.* 20; tamquam extruderetur .. in Macedoniam et non ~ prohiberetur proficisci *Phil.* 10.10; de illius .. discessu nihil adhuc rumoris, ~que opinio ualde esse impeditum *Att.* 11.18.1; cuius a me corpus est crematum, quod ~ decuit ab illo meum *Sen.* 84; negemus quicquam ratione confici, cum ~ nihil sine ratione recte fieri possit *Tusc.* 4.84; tantum abest ut impedimento sim ut ~ te .. adhorter LIV. 6.15.5; adeo non sustinebant ut ~ etiam .. pedem referrent 30.34.5; nam ~ punitis ingeniis gliscit auctoritas TAC. *Ann.* 4.35;—(*w.* at, sed, *etc.*) nostri nosmet paenitet — at tu mihi ~ nunc uidere fortunatus TER. *Ph.* 173; at ~ omnes .. adsunt CIC. *Quinct.* 75; immo uero ~ rapiebat .. quantum .. uolebat Apronius *Ver.* 3.29; sed ~ seditionibus omnia turbata sunt SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.1.

**10** Otherwise, differently.
▸ te omnes saeuomque seuerumque .. commemorant .. ~ opera expertus PL. *Trin.* 826; ut ~ si quis sentiat, nihil sentiat VOLC. *poet.* 1.4; magis erat quaerendum, si appellassent .. scalam, cum origo nominatus ostenderet ~ VAR. *L.* 9.69; id ego ~ puto CIC. *Att.* 10.8.2; ambiguus an urbem intraret, seu, quia ~ destinauerat, speciem uenturi simulans TAC. *Ann.* 6.1; Trebatius negat ad Plautium pertinere tutelam, Labeo ~ JAVOL. *dig.* 26.2.33; quod si familiam uxoris .. pauit, ~ puto obseruari debere POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.10;—(*w.* esse) uirtutem non posse constitui, si ea, quae extra uirtutem sint, ad beate uiuendum pertineant. quod totum ~ est CIC. *Fin.* 4.40; SAL. *Jug.* 85.22; SEN. *Ep.* 7.3; sed experimentum ~ fuit TAC. *Hist.* 2.97; (*ellipt.*) omnia nunc ~ JUV. 9.12.

**b** (used in pred. to indicate the reverse of a given word or phrase expressed in any grammatical form) otherwise, not, not so.
▸ (*w. adjs.*) alia probabilia, ~ alia dicimus CIC. *Off.* 2.7;—(*w. advs., advl. phrs.*) caute an ~ demonstrata res sit *de Orat.* 2.330; eos .. sanos .. intellegi necesse est, quorum mens motu quasi morbo perturbata nullo sit, qui ~ adfecti sint, hos insanos appellari necesse est *Tusc.* 3.11; LUCR. 3.690; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.163; qua .. ratione .. sit sapienter usus aut ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.15;—(*w. nouns*) de ordine laudis ~que 2.4.21; ut discipulo magister (nam tu magister, ego ~) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.7.1;—(*w. vbs.*) laudare testem uel ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.2.

**c** ~ *ac*, ~ *atque*, ~ *quam*, otherwise than, contrary to.
▸ item ~ atque apud nos fieri (dicitur) .. ut neque ficus neque uites amittant folia VAR. *R.* 1.7.6; quod ~ dicitur atque ii .. fecerunt CIC. *Inv.* 1.93; si .. aliquid non ~ ac liceret factum diceretur, sed ~ atque oporteret *Balb.* 7; quod ~ atque esset dictum .. proelium pridie commisissent CAES. *Gal.* 4.13.5;—~que faciunt quam polliceri uidentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.6; Melini illius adulescentis .. ~ quam fas erat amore capta CIC. *Clu.* 12; ~ quam in nauali certamine solet LIV. 30.10.4; omnes (*sc.* uespae, crabrones) carne uescuntur ~ quam apes quae nullum corpus attingunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.72; TAC. *Ann.* 3.69.

**11** Conversely; (ellipt.) vice versa.
▸ ego quid ille et ~ ille quid ego sentirem .. uidebat CIC. *Phil.* 2.38; nam .. ratione uti .. decet, ~que falli, errare .. dedecet *Off.* 1.94; terra mare et ~ mare terras terminat omnis LUCR. 1.986(1000); ut cum .. eum, qui sit improbus, 'latronem', ~que eum, qui pulsarit, 'attigisse' .. dicimus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.1; ut in sororis bonis frater et ~ in fratris soror .. seruarentur immunes PLIN. *Pan.* 39.1; item ~, si duo fructuarii et unus fundi legatarius sit APRIC. *dig.* 7.2.9;—quod scalae et aquae caldae .. multitudinis uocabulis sint appellata neque eorum singularia in usum uenerint; idemque item ~ VAR. *L.* 9.68; ut quidque erit dicendum ita dicet, nec satura ieiune nec grandia minute nec item ~ CIC. *Orat.* 123; in quibus patrium pro possessiuo dicitur uel

~ Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.45; socrui a nuru uel ~ donari non est prohibitum Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.3.7.

**B** AS PREPOSITION.

**12** Opposite, facing (a person).
▶ quis illic est qui ~ me astat? Pl. *Per.* 13; *Ps.* 156; rex cum equitibus .. constiterat ~ pedites Curt. 10.9.13.

**b** in front of, opposite (a thing); (also) directly over, level with.
▶ quamuis subito .. quamque rem ~ speculum ponas Lucr. 4.156; clipeum constituit ~ exortum Hyperionis Laber. *com.* 73; restantem ~que diem .. obliquantem oculos .. Cerberon Ov. *Met.* 7.411; cum minima umbra ~ medium fiet hominem Plin. *Nat.* 18.327; cum terrestres uolucres ~ aquam clangores dabunt 18.363; Apul. *Met.* 2.9; (*w. anastrophe*) rotae .. alternis se ~ subscudibus inter se coagmentatae Vitr. 10.15.2;—supra trabes ~ capitula .. pilae sunt conlocatae 5.1.9; frictione uti diutissime in scapulis .. leuiter ~ pulmonem Cels. 4.14.2; summa costa ~ umerum sita est 8.1.14.

**c** (topog.) lying opposite, facing.
▶ eas regiones quae sunt ~ Gallias Caes. *Gal.* 4.20.3; tertium (latus) est ~ septentriones 5.13.6; urbs antiqua fuit .. Italiam ~ Tiberinaque longe ostia Verg. *A.* 1.13; decem nauibus in statione ~ Abydum relictis Liv. 37.9.8; ea (*sc.* stabula) poni debent ~ medium diem Col. 7.3.8; quae poma uitesque rorem oderint, ~ ortus (serendo) Plin. *Nat.* 17.22; ne ~ eum (*sc.* fundum) piscatio thynnaria exerceatur Ulp. *dig.* 8.4.13; (*w. anastrophe*) insulam .. litora Calabriae ~ sitam Tac. *Ann.* 3.1.

**d** weighed against; ~ *aurum*, at its weight in gold; (transf.) in discharge of, against.
▶ ubi poma ueneunt ~ aurum Var. *R.* 1.2.10; oneraui uinum—et tunc erat ~ aurum—misi Romam Petr. 76.3;—quae pecunia inter se ~ sponsum rogata erat Var. *L.* 6.70; ~ VOTVM .. POSVIT *CIL* 3.4186; *CIL* 5.1641.

**13** (of troops, military installations, etc.) Directed at, facing (an enemy).
▶ hostium copiae magnae ~ me sedebant Cato *orat.* 34; gladio Hispanico cinctus ~ Gallum constitit Quad. *hist.* 10b; castra sunt in Italia ~ populum Romanum .. conlocata Cic. *Catil.* 1.5; ~ Labieni castra considunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.58.6; tormentis ~ facillimos descensus collocatis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.40.5; ~ Neptunum et Venerem ~que Mineruam tela tenent Verg. *A.* 8.699; Carthaginiensibus ~ Masinissam locatis Liv. 30.8.6; ponat .. ~ caelum castra Sen. *Suas.* 2.17; cetera animantia .. congregari uidemus et stare ~ dissimilia Plin. *Nat.* 7.5;—(*w. anastrophe*) his (*sc.* armis) magnum Alciden ~ stetit Verg. *A.* 5.414; Stat. *Theb.* 2.596.

**14** (w. vbs. of motion) Towards, up to; up; in the direction of.
▶ clipeum ~ peluem proici Laber. *com.* 83; incessit ~ tribunal regis Vitr. 2.pr.1; (*w. anastrophe*) ire diem ~ Stat. *Theb.* 2.21;—ducenaria duo (pondera) umeris ~ scalas ferebat Plin. *Nat.* 7.83; me .. ~ montis suetum ducit uestigium Apul. *Met.* 7.24;—quae pars profluit ~ Etruriam Vitr. 8.3.7; Rhodanus inde ~ occidentem ablatus Mela 2.79.

**b** against the direction of.
▶ boues .. se .. lambentes ~ pilum Plin. *Nat.* 18.364.

**15** Against, to meet (an enemy).
▶ pro sociis uos ~ hostis exercitus mittere putatis ..? Cic. *Man.* 66; ~ patriam exercitum ducere *Phil.* 13.14; cum XXV cohortibus .. ~ hostem proficiscitur Caes. *Gal.* 6.7.4; equitibus suis ~ nostros ferunt auxilium Hirt. *Gal.* 8.28.3; ~ Gracchum in Algidum exercitum ducere Liv. 3.25.9; ~ aucupis inlicem exeunte in proelium duce totius gregis Plin. *Nat.* 10.101; (*cf.*) uti ~ iniurias armati eatis Sal. *Jug.* 31.6;—(*w. anastrophe*) uim Gallicam obduc ~ in aciem exercitum Acc. *praet.* 3; Tyrrhenos equites ire obuia ~ Verg. *A.* 11.504.

**16** In active opposition to, against.
▶ omnia parat ~ me Cato *orat.* 185; ut quam maximae ~ Hannibalem copiae sint Cic. *Inv.* 1.17; cum illo ~ hos inire consilia *S. Rosc.* 110; nihil in tribunatu ~ me esse facturum *Sest.* 15; Graecus .. nimis pugnax ~ imperatorem .. esse noluit *Pis.* 70; ad bellum ~ hanc urbem gerendum *Lig.* 22; imparata et infirma omnia ~ paratissimos *Att.* 11.9.1; bellum gerimus, sed non pari condicione, ~ arma uerbis *Fam.* 12.22.1; omnis Belgas .. ~ populum Romanum coniurare Caes. *Gal.* 2.1.1; eos exercitus, quos ~ se multos iam annos aluerint *Civ.* 1.85.5; ex nauibus ~ molem (pugnabatur) *B. Alex.* 19.6; nos arma neque ~ patriam cepisse Sal. *Cat.* 33.1; Liv. 28.28.15; ~ te sollers, hominum natura, fuisti Ov. *Am.* 3.8.45; (*w.* esse) te omnis qui ~ te non essent tuos (putare) Cic. *Lig.* 33; (*of writings*) multae .. multorum (litterae) ad illum fortasse ~ me *Att.* 11.9.1; me legisse libros ~ Catonem 13.50.1;—(*w. anastrophe*) eos ipsos quos ~ statuas *Orat.* 34; *Ver.* 5.153; (*separated fr. noun*) solus qui Paridem solitus contendere ~ Verg. *A.* 5.370; quo pectore ~ ire Iouem .. parem Stat. *Theb.* 3.306.

**b** (w. abst. nouns).
▶ illos .. enixim ~ fortunas atque honores huius ordinis omnia fecisse ac dixisse Sis. *hist.* 110; Bidinos .. pecuniam ~ praetoris famam ac fortunas dedisse Cic. *Ver.* 2.57; ~ bellum praedonum classem habuit ornatam 5.42; acerrimum ~ seditionem, fortissimum in bello *Mur.* 90; omnia turbulenta consilia ~ hunc rei publicae statum .. iniri *Agr.* 2.8; ui et armis ~ uim decertare *Dom.* 63; ~ rem publicam et salutem omnium facturum Sal. *Cat.* 51.43; sane bonus ea tempestate ~ pericula et ambitionem *Hist.* 5.23; cum ille peteret quod ~ libertatem populi Romani esset Liv. 2.15.2; ut .. ~ eruptionem oppidanorum pugnarent 5.8.9; nec ullum factum dictumue nostrum ~ utilitatem uestram .. referri posse 6.40.5; sit aliquis adeo ~ ueritatem obstinatus Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.10; plus molis aduersus ignauiam militum quam ~ perfidiam hostium erat Tac. *Ann.* 13.35.

**17** (w. vbs. of speaking, testifying, etc., esp. in law courts and legislative assemblies) Against.
▶ ~ carinantes uerba atque obscena profatus Enn. *Ann.* 563; numquid recusas ~ me? Pl. *Poen.* 1355; et pro tabulis et ~ tabulas et pro testibus et ~ testis .. dicere solemus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.118; Fannium inuitum .. testimonium ~ se cogo dicere *Q. Rosc.* 37; legationes quae ~ istum dicerent *Ver.* 2.12; ut agerem causam ~ Interamnatis apud consulem *Att.* 4.15.5;—(*after* oratio) orationis suae, quam ~ conlegam censor habuit *de Orat.* 2.45; orationem illam egregiam, quam in Ctesiphontem ~ Demosthenem dixerat 3.213; orationem Q. Celeris mihi uelim mittas ~ M. Seruilium 6.3.10; in orationibus ~ Verrem compositis Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.13;—(*w. abst. nouns*) Siculos omnis actorem suae causae ~ illius iniurias quaesisse Cic. *Div. Caec.* 12;—(*w. anastrophe*) quos ~ dicas *Inv.* 2.114.

**b** (w. vbs. of being present or appearing in court; undertaking a case; also, of defending).
▶ aderat ~ Aculeonem Gratidiano L. Aelius Lamia Cic. *de Orat.* 2.262; qui ~ hunc uenis *Q. Rosc.* 18; ~ rem suam me .. uenisse questus est *Phil.* 2.3;—quam (*sc.* causam) .. receperam ~ pueros Octauios .. non libenter *Att.* 13.49.1; si ~ .. perniciosum suscepta causa est Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.12;—cum ego .. Oratae ~ hunc nostrum Antonium .. causam defenderem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.178; eum regem .. ~ atrocissimum crimen cogor defendere *Deiot.* 2.

**18** Against the interests, to the detriment of.
▶ neminem nisi consulto putet, quod ~ se ipsum sit, dicere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.299; illa, quae suspicionem .. efficient ~que nos erunt 2.330; eae (res) ~ nos ambae faciunt in hoc tempore *Quinct.* 1; huic se etiam summis honoribus usi ~ dignitatem uenditabant *Phil.* 8.28; colubram sustulit sinuque fouit, ~ se ipse misericors Phaed. 4.19(2).3; nulla exsecratio sufficit ~ inuentorem Plin. *Nat.* 19.6; licet omnia ~ nos sint Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.75; plerumque ~ liberos amantur uxores [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.14; poena statuitur aduersus eum, qui ~ annonam fecerit Ulp. *dig.* 48.12.2.

**19** In resistance to, in defence from, against.
▶ qui tueri possit .. pueritiam ~ improbitatem magistratuum Cic. *Ver.* 1.153; quod habiturus essem ~ tribunum plebis furiosum .. amicum et adfinem .. consulem *Sest.* 20; qui rem publicam ~ populi temeritatem defenderent 141; nouarum me necessitudinum fidelitate ~ ueterum perfidiam muniendum putaui *Fam.* 4.14.3; nec est quicquam Cilicia ~ Syriam munitius 15.4.4; quae essent praesidio ~ Gaetulos *B. Afr.* 55.2; ingentem clipeum informant, unum omnia ~ tela Latinorum Verg. *A.* 8.447; ~ .. nocentia monstra Psyllus adest populis Luc. 9.910; ~ .. uenantes refugere in suas cauernas Plin. *Nat.* 9.175; (*cf.*) suscipere ~ improbos ciuis salutem rei publicae Cic. *Sest.* 49;—(*of remedies, antidotes*) quorum saliuae ~ ictus serpentium medeantur Plin. *Nat.* 7.13; Ti. principem .. coronari ea (*sc.* lauro) solitum .. ~ fulminum metus 15.135; cinis irenaceorum .. custodit partus ~ abortus 30.124; sanguisugae .. tostae .. eundem ~ pilos habent effectum 32.136.

**b** in face of the opposition of.
▶ neque .. praeter te quisquam fuit, ubi nostrum ius ~ illos obtineremus Cic. *Quinct.* 34; qui suum ius retinere se ~ Apronium posse erant arbitrati *Ver.* 3.37; si .. publica lege ~ alicuius gratiam teneri non potest *Caec.* 74; ~ne lucrum nil ualere candidum pauperis ingenium? Hor. *Epod.* 11.11; rem ~ consules saepe temptatam Liv. 3.1.2; (*cf.*) nomen .. prorogans nostrum .. ~ breuitatem aeui Plin. *Nat.* 2.154.

**20** In reply or opposition to, against (arguments, views, proposals, etc.).
▶ ubi nil ~ orationem aequam habuit Acc. *trag.* 476; si ~ firmam argumentationem alia aeque firma .. ponitur Cic. *Inv.* 1.79; quae erant ~ *ἀκαταληψίαν* praeclare conlecta ab Antiocho *Att.* 13.19.3; ~ ea Titurius sero facturos clamitabat Caes. *Gal.* 5.29.1; ut Cicero dicit ~ contionem Metelli Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.50; (*w. anastrophe*) an ab sensu falso ratio orta ualebit dicere eos ~? Lucr. 4.484.

**b** against the arguments, actions, etc., of (persons); (also) in reply to.
▶ quid possumus ~ illum praetorem dicere? Cic. *Ver.* 3.223; cum scriberem ~ Epicureos *Att.* 13.38.1; neque id est ~ uos *Luc.* 58; sermo tuus ~ Epicurum *N.D.* 3.2; haec fere ~ Regulum *Off.* 3.103; (*w. anastrophe*) ecce mors, quam ~ multa animose locutus es Sen. *Ep.* 82.7;— ~ quem talia fatur Euryalus Verg. *A.* 9.280.

**21** In one's dealings with, towards.
▶ HAEC QVALIS FVERIT ~ .. PARENTEM CONIVGEM MONVMENTVM INDICAT *CIL* 1.2273.3.

**22** Not in conformity with, contrary to.
▶ (*expectation, hopes, etc.*) cum ~ exspectationem omnium Vxellodunum uenisset Hirt. *Gal.* 8.40.1; ~ timorem animi praemia sceleris adeptum sese uidet Sal. *Jug.* 20.1; ~ spem nuntio accepto 28.1; tales partus esse uitales, ~ priscorum opiniones Plin. *Nat.* 7.39;—(*wishes, instructions, etc.*) cum ~ uoluntatem Atheniensium loqueretur pro salute patriae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.138; tam ~ meum consilium gesta esse omnia! *Att.* 7.12.3; tune ~ Caesaris nutum? 14.10.1; cogitur in eius supplicium Caesar ~ suam naturam Hirt. *Gal.* 8.38.5; imperator ~ postulata Bocchi nuntios mittit Sal. *Jug.* 83.3; quae ~ uetitum discordia? Verg. *A.* 10.9; quod ~ dictum suum pugnasset Liv. 22.25.13;—(*laws, customs, contracts, etc.*) ~ consuetudinem imperatorum ipse pro lectis lecticis utebatur Rut. Ruf. *hist* 13; ~ ius, consuetudinem, edicta praetorum de saltu .. ui detruditur Cic. *Quinct.* 28; ~ omnium instituta addictio et condonatio *Ver.* 12; tulerunt de prouinciis ~ acta C. Caesaris *Phil.* 5.7; (ueri) studio a rebus gerendis abduci ~ officium est *Off.* 1.19; ~ legem Pompei et Crassi rettulerat ante tempus ad senatum de Caesaris prouinciis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.53.1; quod L. Sulla exercitum .. ~ morem maiorum luxuriose .. habuerat Sal. *Cat.* 11.5; ~ omina bellum, ~ fata deum .. poscunt Verg. *A.* 7.583–4; legati ~ ius gentium arma capiunt Liv. 5.36.6; in pedes procidere nascentem ~ naturam est Plin. *Nat.* 7.45; (argumentum) constitutum ~ fidem Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.34; aureas .. litteras ~ patrium morem Tac. *Ann.* 3.59; non esse seruandum pactum ~ dotem Ulp. *dig.* 23.4.2; ~ ipsum testamentum liberis competere bonorum possessionem Paul. *dig.* 37.4. 4; (*w. anastrophe*) quas (*sc.* leges) ~ Cic. *Vat.* 18.

**b** in a manner unsuitable to or incompatible with.
▶ ~ aetatem proiectum ad bellum saeuissimum Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.1; ubi ~ belli faciem tuguria plena hominum .. erant *Jug.* 46.5; ~ famam sui principium tanti facinoris capessiuere Tac. *Ann.* 15.49; tales operas edere debebit, quae non ~ dignitatem eius fuerint Call. *dig.* 38.1.38.1.

**23 a** Otherwise than, the reverse of.
▶ ego hanc clementem uitam urbanam atque otium secutus sum .. ille ~ haec omnia: ruri agere uitam Ter. *Ad.* 44; nunc ~ omnia haec repperi qui det *Ph.* 521; per ignauiam et superbiam aetatem agere. sed mihi ~ ea uidetur Sal. *Jug.* 85.1; aut ex difficilioribus ad faciliora .. et ad omnia, quae ~ haec sunt .. argumenta ducuntur Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.90.

**b** in opposition or contradistinction to.
▶ at quidam ~ haec, ignari materiai, naturam non posse .. credunt .. tempora mutare Lucr. 2.167; ~ ea Caesar neque satis militibus perterritis confidebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.74.3; at hoc tempore ~ ea homines nobiles .. per superbiam cunctis gentibus moderantur Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.9; namque ille .. unam cepit urbem, ego ~ ea .. totam Graeciam .. liberaui Nep. *Ep.* 5.6; ~ ea audire sese gentis suae homines agro .. pelli Liv. 21.20.6; an infirmissimi omnium (*sc.* sumus) ..? immo ~ ea uel uiribus nostris .. uel regionis interuallo tuti 41.24.8; uidebar .. ~ uetera fratrum odia et certamina familiae nostrae penatis rite composuisse Tac. *Ann.* 15.2.

**c** as against, in comparison with.
▶ sunt impii ciues .. ~ multitudinem bene sentientium admodum pauci Cic. *Phil.* 3.36; iam nunc ~ istum librum faueo orationi quam nuper .. dedi Plin. *Ep.* 8.3.2; Caesar si foro tantum uacasset non alius ex nostris ~ Ciceronem nominaretur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.114.

**contractābiliter** *adv.* [CONTRECTŌ + -BILIS + -TER[1]] Caressingly, so as just to be felt.
▶ leuissima corpora debent ~ caulas intrare palati Lucr. 4.660.

**contractē** *adv.* ~ius. [CONTRACTVS[1] + -Ē] On a restricted scale, sparingly, economically.
▶ adsuescamus .. seruis paucioribus seruire .. et habitare ~ius Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.3.

**contractiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTRAHŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The process of drawing together, contracting; esp. med., ~*o neruorum* (*membrorum*), also ~*o* alone, a cramp, contracture.
▶ tanta ~o frontis Cic. *Sest.* 19; digitorum .. ~o *N.D.* 2.150; superciliorum aut remissione aut ~one *Off.* 1.146; intercolumniorum ~onibus Vitr. 4.3.2; umerorum .. adleuatio atque ~o Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.83;—per longam neruorum ~onem extortos minutatim Sen. *Ep.* 66.43; puberem .. factum .. absumptum ~one membrorum subita Plin. *Nat.* 7.76; Larg. 101;—(*without* neruorum) Sen. *Ep.* 82.3; comitiale uitium aut ~ones sentientibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.191; 22.105.

**b** ~*o animi*, dejection, depression.
▶ animi ~o ex metu mortis Cic. *Tusc.* 1.90; ut aegritudo sit animi aduersante ratione ~o 4.14; firmissimorum quoque animorum ~o Sen. *Dial.* 6.7.1.

**2** A compression, condensation (of speech or language).
▶ obscurum (fiet) .. longitudine aut ~one orationis Cic. *Part.* 19; huius paginae ~o *Att.* 5.4.4.

**b** (pros.) a shortening (of a syllable).
▶ in eis (*sc.* numeris ac modis) si paulum modo offensum est, ut aut ~one breuius fieret aut productione longius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.196; *Orat.* 193.

**contractiuncula** ~ae *f.* [CONTRACTIŌ + -CVLA] ~*a animi*, A slight (mental) depression.
▶ morsus .. et ~a quaedam animi Cic. *Tusc.* 3.83.

**contracto** see CONTRECTŌ.

**contractura** ~ae *f.* [CONTRAHŌ + -VRA] The narrowing of columns, etc., towards the top, tapering, contracture.
▶ ~ae .. in summis columnarum hypotracheliis Vitr. 3.3.12; 4.6.3; (arbor) decrescendo progreditur in altitudinem naturali ~a 5.1.3.

**contractus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [perf. pple. of CONTRAHŌ] In senses of vb., esp.:

**1 a** Restricted in space, narrow, pinched; (as transf. ep., of cold, etc.) causing one to draw oneself together, pinching.
▶ nares .. ~iores habent introitus Cic. *N.D.* 2.145; nil ad speciem est ~ior ignis Lucr. 5.569; ~a sequi uestigia uatum Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.80; Col. 5.5.3; ipse fecunditatis parens

(*i.e.* Nilus) ~ior Plin. *Pan.* 30.3;—(apes) ~o frigore pigrae Verg. *G.* 4.259; frigidi mixtura timidos facit: pigrum est enim ~umque frigus Sen. *Dial.* 4.19.2.

**b** restricted in time, short.

► his iam ~ioribus noctibus Cic. *Parad.* 5; (sol) ~iorem .. peruolat cursum Vitr. 9.3.3; Sen. *Ep.* 12.7.

**2** Restricted in scope or effect; (of the voice) restrained, quiet; (of persons) parsimonious, sparing; (as transf. ep., of poverty) reducing one to straits, pinching (cf. sense 1a).

► quae studia in his iam aetatibus nostris ~iora esse debent Cic. *Cael.* 76;—plura genera uocis, leue asperum, ~um diffusum .. *de Orat.* 3.216; in metu et uerecundia (uox) ~a, in adhortationibus fortis Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.64;—quis enim ~ior illo (*sc.* domino)? *Mor.* 79; parcissimum .. hominem uocamus pusilli animi et ~i Sen. *Ben.* 2.34.4;—~a .. in paupertate Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.20.

**3** (rhet.) Condensed in style, terse.

► Stoicorum astrictior est oratio aliquantoque ~ior quam aures populi requirunt Cic. *Brut.* 120; 162; siccum et sollicitum et ~um dicendi propositum Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.32.

**contractus²** ~ūs *m.* [contrahō + -tvs³]

**1** A lessening in size, shrinking, narrowing.

► ~u acinorum Var. *R.* 1.68.1; quo minus habuerit altior columna ~um Vitr. 3.5.7.

**2** The undertaking of a transaction.

► is ~us stipulationum sponsionumque dicebatur sponsalia Sulp. Ruf. in Gel. 4.4.1; dicam quae acta sint ante ipsum rei ~um, dicam quae in re ipsa Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.49; Gel. 20.1.41.

**3** A legal or commercial agreement, contract.

► nullus inter nos ~us fuit Quint. *Decl.* 278(p.132,l.18); omnis .. obligatio uel ex ~u nascitur uel ex delicto Gaius *Inst.* 3.88; ex hereditario ~u Scaev. *dig.* 29.2.89; *CIL* 9.4796.

**contrādīcō** ~icere, ~ixī, ~ictum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [contrā and dīcō²] Often written as two words, or w. inversion of the two elements.

**1** (absol. and w. dat.) To speak against, object to, oppose, contest (a measure, decision, claim, law, etc.).

► aduersarii non audebant ~icere Cic. *Ver.* 2.59; ~icente et nihil obtinente Torquato *Att.* 4.18.3; latum ab x tribunis plebis ~icentibus inimicis .. ut .. Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.3; ~ixerunt pars maior decem legatorum Liv. 38.44.11; Sen. *Con.* 1.2.9; habere alias hic damnatus ~icendi causas potest Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.83; Gel. 9.15.8; (*w. inversion* of contra) dicunt contra quibus inuitissimis imperatum est Cic. *Font.* 14;—(*w. internal acc.*) quod ~iceretur, refellere *de Orat.* 1.90; ceteri tribuni militum nihil ~icere Liv. 5.9.2;—(*impers. pass.*) praetor .. respondit .. nec ~ici quin .. amicitia de integro reconcilietur 8.2.2; (*abl. absol.*) an etiam ~icto aliquando iudicio consuetudo firmata sit Ulp. *dig.* 1.3.34;—(*w. dat.*) qui tribus rogationibus ~ixerit Quint. *Decl.* 263 (p.74,l.17); quibus (legibus) .. ~ici possit *Inst.* 7.7.4; preces erant, sed quibus ~ici non posset Tac. *Hist.* 4.46; huic ~ici potest: 'ergo pietatis gratia funerasti' Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.14.13.

**2** (w. dat.) To contradict, gainsay (a person); (leg.) to speak against (one's opponent in a case).

► neque ei quisquam ~ixit Larg. 84; si filia .. patri ~icat Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.22.6;—quo facilius C. Curioni .. causam Caesaris defendenti ~iceret Suet. *Rhet.* 25 (p.121Re); (*impers. pass.*) cum ei (*sc.* mulieri) ~iceretur Ulp. *dig.* 12.2.3.3.

**contrādictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [contrādīcō + -tiō]

**1** The action of speaking in opposition.

► quidquid hoc in nobis auctoritatis est crebris ~onibus destruendum non existimabam Tac. *Ann.* 14.43.

**2** An argument advanced in opposition, counterargument.

► cum posuisset ~onem Sen. *Suas.* 2.17; illa finitio ~ones inueniet Sen. *Cl.* 2.3.2; constituerunt homines non parere ~oni meae Quint. *Decl.* 263(p.77,l.14); is qui primo loco dicet et ponet causam, contradictionem ipse non sumet 338(p.331,l.25); *Inst.* 2.17.63.

**contrādictor** ~ōris *m.* [contrādīcō + -tor] A person who replies or objects, an opponent.

► si is, qui .. litigat, desit, ~or uero praesens sit Ulp. *dig.* 40.12.27.2; Call. *dig.* 40.16.3.

**contrahō** ~ahere, ~axī, ~actum *tr.* [con- + trahō]

**1** To draw together, draw in, contract, esp. the body or parts of it.

► in summum tracta singula indito, postea solum ~ahito (*i.e. draw the bottom crust together*) Cato *Agr.* 76.4; pedes solent dolere, in fronte ~ahere rugas Var. *R.* 1.2.26; tempestas caelum ~axit Hor. *Epod.* 13.1; ~ahendis uulnerum cicatricibus Plin. *Nat.* 12.77; plaga ~ahit se 16.209; quos .. suus quemque impetus uel pauor ~aheret diduceretue (*i.e. made them close or open their ranks*) Tac. *Hist.* 3.25; Paean ~ahit arcum Juv. 6.174; (*w. retained acc.*) Poeniceam fuluo chlamydem ~actus ab auro Ov. *Met.* 14.345;—quis .. ferrum recipere iussus collum ~xit? Cic. *Tusc.* 2.41; tua ~ahe crura Ov. *Am.* 3.2.23; nox ~ahit alas Man. 5.60; crura manusque ~ahuntur (*i.e. in a spasm*) Cels. 4.18.2; (heliotropium) noctu .. ~ahit .. florem Plin. *Nat.* 22.57; milipeda .. tactu .. ~ahens se 29.136; nostra bibat uernum ~acta (*i.e. wizened*) cuticula solem Juv. 11.203; (*w.* in + *acc.*) corpora .. quae in arma sua ~ahi possunt Sen. *Dial.* 9.8.9; digitis .. in pugnum ~actis Plin. *Nat.* 18.189; olor .. in pectora ~ahit alas Stat. *Theb.* 9.860; (*cf.*) ~ahi .. animum Zeno et quasi labi putat Cic. *Div.* 2.119; (*in combination w.* sense 4) Thallus manus ~ahit, tu patronos Apul. *Apol.* 52.

**b** *frontem ~ahere*, to frown, scowl, also, *uultum ~ahere*.

► ~axistis frontem quia tragoediam dixi futuram hanc? Pl. *Am.* 52; Cic. *Clu.* 72; explicuit uino ~actae seria frontis Hor. *S.* 2.2.125; Plin. *Ep.* 3.6.7;—quia ~axit uultum Fortuna Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.7; Quint. *Decl.* 367(p.402,l.22).

**c** to make costive (the bowels), constipate.

► aluus .. in senectute ~ahitur Cels. 1.3.33; panem .. praedulcem et qui ~ahat uentrem Plin. *Nat.* 22.27.

**d** to cause to shrink under pain, etc., make to flinch; (pf. pple.) huddled up (with cold).

► aeger .. est quem leuis aura ~axit Sen. *Dial.* 4.25.1;—quodsi bruma niues Albanis illinet agris .. ~actus .. leget Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.12; tuque tuo, Capricorne, gelu ~actus Man. 2.252; mori ~actam cum te cogunt frigora Phaed. 4.24(25).20.

**e** *uela ~ahere*, to shorten sail, take in a reef.

► uela ~ahit malosque inclinat Liv. 36.44.2; Sen. *Dial.* 4.31.5;—(*fig.*) ~axi uela perspiciens inopiam iudicum Cic. *Att.* 1.16.2; uoti .. ~ahe uela tui Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.72; Sen. *Ep.* 19.9; Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.4.

**2** To reduce in size, diminish, narrow, compress, etc.

► interualla aut ~ahimus aut diducimus Cic. *Luc.* 19; (castra) angustiis uiarum quam maxime potest ~ahit Caes. *Gal.* 5.49.7; dies medius .. ~axerat umbras Ov. *Ars* 3.723; sarcinas ~ahe. nihil ex his, quae habemus, necessarium est Sen. *Ep.* 25.4;—(*pass. and refl.*) (craticii parietes) siccescendo ~ahuntur Vitr. 2.8.20; ~acta pisces aequora sentiunt Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.33; Cels. 7.18.5; morientium (hirudinum) capita se ~ahunt Plin. *Nat.* 32.124;—(*transf.*) ~ahere uniuersitatem generis humani eamque .. deducere ad singulos Cic. *N.D.* 2.164; nostras .. ~ahe poenas Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.35; Euboea .. latitudinem .. numquam intra mm ~ahit Plin. *Nat.* 4.63;—(*periods of time or sim.*) quamquam quid de quinquennio cogitem? ~ahi mihi negotium uidetur Cic. *Att.* 15.11.4; Iuppiter .. ~axit tempora ueris Ov. *Met.* 1.116; in quid sol diem .. ~ahit? Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.5; ~actaeque uices et crebrior excubat ignis Stat. *Theb.* 12.353;—(*language or subject matter*) ut aut ex uerbo dilatetur aut in uerbum ~ahatur oratio Cic. *Part.* 23; Vitr. 5.pr.2; ingens opus in minores ~ahe gyros Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.4; ut breuiter ~aham summam Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.94; quaelibet .. ex his artibus .. in paucos libros ~ahi solet 12.11.16; (*absol.*) Latro semper ~ahebat et quidquid poterat tuto relinquere praeteriebat Sen. *Con.* 7.7.10.

**b** (phon.) to shorten (a syllable, vowel, etc.).

► uerba saepe ~ahuntur non usus causa sed aurium Cic. *Orat.* 153; hoc .. porrigenda aut ~ahenda litera .. fieri consueuit Rut. Lup. 1.3; uocabula .. adleuitatem uersus ~ahere, extendere, inflectere Plin. *Ep.* 8.4.4; (*absol.*) saepe breuitatis causa (nostri) ~ahebant, ut ita dicerent: multi' modis Cic. *Orat.* 153.

**c** to limit the scope of, restrict (passions, etc.).

► ex infinita societate generis humani .. ita ~acta .. ut omnis caritas .. inter paucos iungeretur Cic. *Amic.* 20; appetitus omnes ~ahendos .. esse *Off.* 1.103; ~acto melius parua cupidine uectigalia porrigam Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.39; cur noua ~ahis amens iura? quid anguste tantos metiris honores? Stat. *Theb.* 11.682;—(*refl.*) quidam se domi ~ahunt, dilatant foris (*i.e. live frugally*) Sen. *Ep.* 20.3.

**3** To sadden, depress (the mind).

► ne ~ahas ac demittas animum Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.4; *Tusc.* 4.14; cui non animus formidine diuum ~ahitur ..? Lucr. 5.1219; maeror contundit mentes, abicit, ~ahit Sen. *Cl.* 2.5.5; Gel. 19.1.17;—(*refl. or pass.*) humilitas animi ~ahentis se ob dictum .. inhonorificum Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.2; nec in secundis rebus (sapiens) effertur nec ~ahitur in aduersis Apul. *Pl.* 2.20;—(*transf.*) sol .. quasi tristitia quadam ~ahit terram tum uicissim laetificat Cic. *N.D.* 2.102.

**4** To bring together into one place:

**a** to assemble (as members of a company), collect, muster.

► pauci admodum patrum .. ~acti ab consulibus Liv. 2.23.12; eos .. ~ahere in conloquium .. est conatus 28.18.2; dispersos ciues suos in unam urbem ~axit V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; praefectos .. in praetorium ~ahit Curt. 6.2.18; ~actis omnibus personis ad idem negotium pertinentibus Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.84(88); (*ellipt.*) ~ahit .. non officii modo cura sed etiam studium spectaculi Liv. 42.49.3;—(*esp. for military purposes*) ut Luceriam omnes copiae ~ahantur Cic. *Att.* 8.1.2; exercitum .. in unum locum ~ahere Caes. *Gal.* 1.34.3; magnam ~ahunt classem Nep. *Con.* 4.4; quanta poterat a sociis auxilia ~axerat Liv. 40.30.2; nouas copias in Sogdianis ~ahebat Curt. 7.4.21; aduersus Vindicem ~actae legiones Tac. *Hist.* 1.51.

**b** to gather into a pile, amass, accumulate.

► ~ahit admixtas nunc frondes atque farinas *Mor.* 45; ~actis .. quae fors obtulerat nutrimentis V. Max. 2.4.5; auri miro odio ~ahunt id defodiuntque Plin. *Nat.* 6.133; mella ~ahunt (apes) 11.11; aliud (uenenum) ex radicibus herbarum ~ahitur Quint. *Decl.* 350(p.378,l.13);—(*money*) omnia nunc undique ~ahenda Cic. *Att.* 12.5a; ut tributo nouum fenus ~aheretur Liv. 6.32.1; pecuniam, quam saluti tuae ~axeram Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.1; pro duobus pretia ~axi [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.10; Tac. *Ann.* 1.37;—(*poet.*) ~ahe quidquid siue animis siue arte uales Verg. *A.* 12.891; dum pauca deus saecula ~ahet Sen. *Her. O.* 131.

**c** to bring together in the mind or a book, collect (instances, etc.).

► praecepta .. in unum ~ahe Ov. *Rem.* 424; ordinem .. sequi in ~ahendis quae mihi occurrent Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.4; multa .. exemplaria ~acta Suet. *Gram.* 24(p.118Re).

**d** (w. inanim. or abstr. subj.) to cause to collect in one place (e.g. fluids of the body).

► genus, quod umorem in caput ~ahit Cels. 4.2.9; uitatis .. is, quae pituitam ~ahere consuerunt 4.12.5; (balsamum) melle mutatum .. ~ahit muscas Plin. *Nat.* 12.122; semen .. in se caliginem (oculorum) ~ahit 27.40.

**5** To unite in friendship or alliance.

► quae in rerum natura .. constarent quaeque mouerentur, ea ~ahere amicitiam, dissipare discordiam Cic. *Amic.* 24; ~ahit .. similitudo eos Liv. 1.46.7; illa rudes animos hominum ~axit in unum Ov. *Fast.* 4.97; perniciosa seditione diuidua ciuitas .. in unum ~ahi uoluit V. Max. 4.4.2; (*cf.*) (Italia) numine deum electa quae .. tot populorum discordes .. linguas sermonis commercio ~aheret ad conloquia Plin. *Nat.* 3.39.

**6** (leg.) To establish or enter into (any formal relationship, e.g. between husband and wife, creditor and debtor) by mutual agreement (some exx. approach sense 8b).

► magna ratione cum Mauretaniae rege ~acta Cic. *Sul.* 56; hoc (periculo) .. semel suscepto atque ~acto *Rab. Post.* 25; nullum aes alienum nouum ~ahi ciuitatibus *Q. fr.* 1.1.25; litis ~actas iudicanto *Leg.* 3.6; (amicitia) infirmiore uinculo ~acta esset Liv. 7.30.2; res inter se ~ahere uendendo, emendo 27.51.10; cum illo non ~axi societatem Sen. *Ben.* 5.11.2; cum emptio uel uenditio uel locatio ~acta est Pompon. *dig.* 46.3.80; inter eas .. personas .. nuptiae ~ahi non possunt Gaius *Inst.* 1.59; nouo ~acto matrimonio Apul. *Met.* 1.19; pignus ~ahitur .. nuda conuentione Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.1;—(*transf.*) adfinitas .. inter Caesarem Pompeiumque ~acta nuptiis Vell. 2.44.3; exsolutio omnis ~actae religionis Fest. p.238M.

**b** (ellipt.) to enter into an agreement or contract, do business, have dealings (with).

► uenire bona ibi oportet .. ubi quisque ~axerit Gaius *dig.* 42.5.3; si male ~axerint (tutores) Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.7.2;—(*w.* cum) cum res ab eo quicum ~axisset recessisset Cic. *Quinct.* 38; *Off.* 1.4; Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.1; pater noster ~axerat cum multis Quint. *Decl.* 336(p.323,l.17); Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.1;—(*w. dat.*) cum essem tibi ~acturus 16.1.8.14;—(*transf.*) qui nihil omnino cum populo ~ahunt! Cic. *Tusc.* 5.105;—(*in fig. phrs.*) qui minimum cum illa (*sc.* fortuna) ~axerant Sen. *Dial.* 6.26.2; hos (scriptores) .. prius quam cum agricolatione ~ahas aduocato in consilium Col. 1.1.15.

**7** To engage in, enter upon (a battle or sim.).

► si quis pugnam exspectat, litis ~ahat Pl. *Capt.* 63; ex infinito ~actum tempore bellum Lucr. 2.574; ~acto aduersus Numidas certamine nouo Liv. 25.34.10; 36.45.1; 40.48.3; ~acta ex occursu rixa Vell. 2.47.4; cum uidisset ~actum proelium Fron. *Str.* 2.4.3.

**8** To bring about, cause, provoke, induce (usu. something noxious, e.g. disease, war, unpopularity).

► aliquid ~ahere cupio litigi inter eos duos Pl. *Cas.* 561; si causae turpitudo ~ahit offensionem Cic. *Inv.* 1.24; uolebat Hannibal .. causam certaminis cum Minucio .. ~ahere Liv. 22.28.4; tristitia, quam uidetur bilis atra ~ahere Cels. 3.18.17; inuidiam ~ahunt (diuitiae) Sen. *Ep.* 87.31; coloris studiis ~acti Plin. *Nat.* 20.160; phthiriasis longa ualitudine ~actas 23.94; nisi id uitium morbo ~actum esset Gel. 4.2.11;—(*w. dat.*) nescio an amplius mihi negoti ~ahatur Cic. *Catil.* 4.9; poena quam sibi ipsi ~axissent Hirt. *Gal.* 8.22.2; artes .. quae numinis iram ~axere mihi Ov. *Met.* 2.660; cui maritima tempestas causae dictionem ~axerat V. Max. 8.1.4; ipsae ~ahunt mortis sibi causas (apes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.67;—(*something good*) cum .. ~ahat amicitiam .. si qua significatio uirtutis eluceat Cic. *Amic.* 48; adiuuit .. eum res seu casu ~acta seu consilio Liv. 45.5.1.

**b** to bring on oneself (involuntarily), incur, sustain (misfortunes, etc.); to catch, contract (an illness or infection); (rarely in good sense) to win (an advantage).

► molestiis, quas liberalitate sua ~axerat Cic. *Fam.* 2.16.5; porcam heredi esse ~actam (*i.e. the heir incurs responsibility for offering a sow*) *Leg.* 2.57; si .. paulum aliquid damni ~axerit (mercatura) *Fin.* 5.91; incerti morando an ueniendo plus periculi ~aherent Liv. 2.23.14; exercitum .. maxime sentientem ~acta ante mala 21.39.1; ~axisse eum necessitatem ratus ad bellandum 44.27.12; quibus rebus .. plurimum ~axit inuidiae Suet. *Tit.* 6.2; (*pf. pple. as noun*) sollicitiorem certe hominem non suis ~actis neminem puto fuisse (*i.e. through no fault of his own*) Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.3;—ne quicquam nostro ~actum ex ore maneret Catul. 99.9; non haec inmodico ~axi damna Lyaeo Ov. *Pont.* 1.10.29; ~axit hanc (ualetudinem), dum adsidet Iuniae Plin. *Ep.* 7.19.1; Suet. *Aug.* 97.3; caue ne .. diutinam bilis amaritudinem ~ahas Apul. *Met.* 2.10; (*of inanim. subjs.*) ne .. penora mucorem ~ahant Col. 12.4.4;—beniuolentiam ~ahemus, si nostrum officium sine adrogantia laudabimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8.

**c** to commit (a crime).

► delictorum quae sponte .. ~ahuntur coercitio Papin. *dig.* 1.3.1; si modo incestum .. ~actum sit 48.5.39(38).3; hic quoque crimen ~ahit (iudicem enim corrumpere uidetur) Ulp. *dig.* 12.5.2.2.

**contrāpōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* usu. written as two words: see contrā and pōnō.

**contrāpositum** ~i *neut.* [pple. of CONTRĀPŌNŌ] (rhet.) An antithesis.
▸ ~um .. uel, ut quidam uocant, contentio (ἀντίθετον dicitur) non uno fit modo QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.81; 9.4.18.

**contrārēte** *m.* [CONTRĀ + RĒTE] A gladiator matched with the *retiarius*.
▸ *CIL* 6.631; LONGINAS LIB ~E 6.10180.

**contrāriē** *adv.* [CONTRĀRIVS + -Ē]
**1** In opposite directions.
▸ bifariam ~ simul procedentia (sidera) CIC. *Tim.* 31.
**2** In opposition (to what has been said or written), contrariwise; in a self-contradictory style.
▸ quae uidemus ~ paucis uerbis commutatis dici posse *Rhet.* 3.11;—in quo aut ambigue quid sit scriptum aut ~ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.140; TAC. *Dial.* 34.3.

**contrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONTRĀ + -ĀRIVS] CONST.: commonly absol. or w. dat.; more rarely w. gen. (5), w. *quam* (5, 6c), w. *atque, ac* (1, 5).
**1** Opposite in position (of one thing in relation to another or of two things mutually); *in ~um (~a)*, in the opposite direction (in opposite directions); *e (ex) ~o*, on the opposite side.
▸ an se in ~am partem terrarum abdet? CIC. *Mur.* 89; si .. non ad ~am (ripam) nauis appulisset *Phil.* 2.26; collis .. aduersus huic et ~us CAES. *Gal.* 2.18.2; Phrygiae ~a tellus OV. *Met.* 13.429; MELA 3.79; Hellespontus .. IIII .. inter se ~as urbes habet PLIN. *Nat.* 4.49; (*foll. by* ac) (aquila) in ~am ac ferebatur partem se ipsa conuertit V. MAX. 1.6.11;—(*neut. as noun*) ad caeli ima et meridiano ~a accedente (mundo) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212;—(*neut. quasi-advl.*) uentis ~a uoluens aestus LUC. 9.333;—(naues) in ~um tendentes LIV. 28.30.9; sol in ~um .. ipsi mundo refertur SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.128;—saltu in ~a facto colla iugo eripiunt OV. *Met.* 2.314; SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.2; (*in fig. phr.*) diuersaeque uocant animum in ~a curae VERG. *A.* 12.487;—quarum (partium) inferiores duae ex ~o harum sitae AMP. 6.1.
**b** proceeding in opposite directions; (also, transf., of movements).
▸ fossam .. qua ~ae quinqueremes commearent SUET. *Nero* 31.3;—~is inter se cursibus CIC. *Tim.* 25; uineas limitari decumano XVIII pedum latitudinis ad ~os uehiculorum transitus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.169.
**c** opposite to normal, reverse; pointing in the wrong direction.
▸ ut .. flumina .. in ~as partes fluxerint CIC. *Div.* 1.78; tota Trogodytice umbras .. in ~um (*i.e. southwards*) cadere PLIN. *Nat.* 2.185;—oryges .. dicti ~o pilo uestiri et ad caput uerso 8.214.
**2** (of armies, etc.) Ranged opposite in hostile array; so *e (ex) ~o*.
▸ induat aduersis ~a pectora telis miles OV. *Am.* 2.10.31; LUC. 6.174; duasque acies ~as .. instruunt (apes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58;—Saturnus et Mars ex ~o stabunt SEN. *Ep.* 88.14; (*in fig. phr.*) discedere a recto .. deinde etiam e ~o stare 122.5.
**b** moving against someone or something in opposition.
▸ rapido ~us euehor orbi OV. *Met.* 2.73; inclinant tantum ~a iactu bracchia STAT. *Theb.* 6.763;—(*esp. of wind, waves, and sim.*) si (nauis) in ~um tractum incidisset maris LIV. 28.30.9; uento .. ~us aestus OV. *Met.* 8.471; fratri ~a Phoebe ibit LUC. 1.77; (aues) aluum exoneraturas subuolare .. et ~o flatu PLIN. *Nat.* 10.126; ~o amne (*i.e. upstream*) 21.73; ~us fluctus indurat (litus) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.27;—(*transf.*) siderum meatus .. ~um mundo agere cursum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.32;—(*in fig. phr.*) uitae ~us ire priori JUV. 9.21.
**3** (of persons, their policies, etc.) Hostile, adverse, opposing or opposed; *e (ex) ~o*, to the contrary, in contradiction.
▸ abducere animos a ~a defensione CIC. *de Orat.* 2.293; nemo .. ut defenderet ~am partem laborabat *Clu.* 130; a ~a factione nummis acceptis CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.2; ciuitates ~ae Pompeio *B. Hisp.* 1.5; si forte tuis non est ~a uotis PROP. 1.5.9; non ~a foui arma OV. *Tr.* 1.5.41; in iisdem castris didicere, quae postea in ~is facerent VELL. 2.9.4; fata suae ~a menti LUC. 7.86; de sapientibus alter ridebat .. flebat ~us auctor JUV. 10.30; (*poet.*) stat monitis ~a uirtus OV. *Met.* 10.709; (*transf., of natural forces*) ex ~is inter se elementis, igne atque aquis, concretum TAC. *Ann.* 13.57;—si aut perspicue falsum erit .. aut ex ~o quoque credibile aliquid habebit CIC. *Inv.* 1.80; refutanda .. quae ex ~o dicuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.10.
**b** (of winds, omens, etc.) unfavourable.
▸ ut uentus bonis uiris secundus esset, ~us malis SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.3; ~a .. auspicia SIL. 9.15; cum tali sacrificio ~a exta potiora sint SUET. *Otho* 8.3; si debitor .. causam egerit et ~am sententiam acceperit PAPIN. *dig.* 44.2.29.1.
**c** (m. as noun) an opponent, rival.
▸ in ambitione certationis ~orum superatio VITR. 3.pr.2.
**4** Hostile in tendency, harmful, injurious, detrimental.
▸ quae .. ~a sunt imperio ac dignitati CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.39; habet inflationem magnam is cibus tranquillitati mentis .. ~am *Div.* 1.62; *Sen.* 77; (Auerna) sunt auibus ~a cunctis LUCR. 6.741; in huius modi militum consiliis otium maxime ~um esse CAES. *Civ.* 2.30.2; nona (dies) fugae melior, ~a furtis VERG. *G.* 1.286; SEN. *Con.* 10.4.23; uinum .. stomacho inutilissimum neruisque ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 22.112; acrimoniam stomachi .. et ~os umores consistentes ibi 23.142; ipsae .. exercitationes magna ex parte ~ae TAC. *Dial.* 35.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.3; a philosophia eum mater auertit monens imperaturo ~am esse SUET. *Nero* 52.1;—(~um est, *etc., w. inf.*) sulcum .. ducere longiorem .. ~um pecori est COL. 2.2.27.
**5** Opposite in kind, contrary, antithetical (of one thing in relation to another or of two things mutually); *~um genus argumentationis*, see quot.
▸ caelum dictum .. ~o nomine, celatum quod apertum est VAR. *L.* 5.18; de ceteris uirtutibus ~isque uitiis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.67; sunt .. qui in rebus ~is parum sibi constent *Off.* 1.71; apparebit uerba rebus esse ~a BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.5; siue uoluptas est siue est ~us ardor LUCR. 3.251; qui color albus erat, nunc est ~us albo OV. *Met.* 2.541; gratus .. quem mala interpres opinio ~um tradidit SEN. *Ben.* 4.21.5; nouos ritus ~osque ceteris mortalibus TAC. *Hist.* 5.4;—(*quasi-advl.*) Cotta .. sonabat .. ~um Catulo CIC. *Brut.* 259;—(*w. gen.*) ~i horum (dierum) uocantur dies nefasti VAR. *L.* 6.30; CIC. *Tusc.* 4.34;—(*foll. by* atque, ac) inter aliquos ~um .. decernebat ac proxumis paulo ante decreuerat *Ver.* 1.120;—(*foll. by* quam) ~a dicendi, quam quae intellegi uelis, ratio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.50;—~um (genus argumentationis) est, quod contra dicitur atque ii, qui audiunt, fecerunt CIC. *Inv.* 1.93.
**b** (of laws, etc.) opposite in intention, incompatible.
▸ ex ~is .. scriptis si quid ambigitur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.110; tolle inusitatas, tolle ~as (litteras) *Q. fr.* 1.2.8; ubi duae ~ae leges sunt, semper antiquae obrogat noua LIV. 9.34.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.17; ~a ea dicuntur, quae simul uera esse non queunt GEL. 16.8.14.
**c** (neut. as noun, log.) an opposite quality, etc., a contrary; (rhet.) an argument from contraries.
▸ fidentiae ~um est diffidentia CIC. *Inv.* 2.165; alia .. sunt ~orum genera, uelut ea quae cum aliquo conferuntur, ut duplum simplum *Top.* 49; duo ~a in uno coeunt SEN. *Ben.* 5.10.1; (*gram., of active as opposed to passive forms*) in his uerbis quae ~a non habent, loquor et uenor VAR. *L.* 8.59;—~um est quod ex rebus diuersis duabus alteram .. contraria confirmat *Rhet. Her.* 4.25; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.2; 9.3.90.
**6** (phrs.)
**a** *e (ex) ~o*, by inversion of the order or meaning; on the contrary, rather.
▸ eadem sunt in aduersarios ex ~o conferenda CIC. *de Orat.* 2.182; habere dicimur febrem .. e ~o dicere solemus: febris illum tenet SEN. *Ep.* 119.12; Catonis illud de oratore in hunc e ~o uertit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.5; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.80;—numquam hosti cessit .. saepeque e ~o .. lacessiuit NEP. *Ham.* 1.2; SEN. *Ep.* 73.1; non .. idcirco te conuenit poena liberari, quin e ~o damnari multo magis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.4.
**b** *de ~o*, on the other hand.
▸ AGEN. *agrim.* p.21.
**c** *per ~um*, conversely, contrariwise.
▸ per ~um pro patrono non habebor, si contra me iudicatum est ULP. *dig.* 2.4.8.1; 7.2.8.
**d** *~o*, on the contrary; conversely.
▸ campestribus .. locis ~o non possunt habere copias VITR. 8.1.7;—SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.125.
**e** *in ~um (~a) uertere (mutare, etc.)* to change to the opposite state; *in ~um*, in a contrary manner; on the other hand.
▸ mutatione in ~um facta LIV. 5.13.4; cur in ~a uersus (fuerit Caeneus) OV. *Met.* 12.179; CURT. 9.4.7; uoluptates .. in ~um abituras SEN. *Ep.* 23.6; TAC. *Ann.* 3.19;—in ~um dato consilio V. MAX. 1.1.14; o magnam in ~um saeculi nostri peruersitatem! SEN. *Con.* 7.5.3; (*w.* quam) omnes .. exceptiones in ~um concipiuntur, quam adfirmat is, cum quo agitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.119;—PAUL. *dig.* 46.5.2.2.
**7** Reciprocal, mutual; counterbalancing, equivalent; *~um aes* = AES *graue*.
▸ utrumque comminus ictu cecidisse ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 4.50; LIV. 2.6.9;—cum obsides dedissent, quos recipere .. studebant .. (legatos) uelut ~a pignora retinuerunt FRON. *Str.* 1.8.6;—PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M.
**b** *iudicium ~um, actio ~a*, a countercharge brought by the defendant against the plaintiff.
▸ ~um .. iudicium ex certis causis constituitur, uelut si iniuriarum agatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.177; in ~is (iudiciis) non de perfidia agitur, sed de calculo ULP. *dig.* 3.2.6.7; ~am pigneraticiam actionem 21.2.38.

**contrāscrība** ~ae *m.* [CONTRĀ + SCRĪBA] = CONTRĀSCRIPTOR.
▸ *CIL* 13.5698.

**contrāscriptor** ~ōris *m.* [CONTRĀ + SCRĪBŌ + -TOR] A checking clerk.
▸ ~ORI DOMVS AVG(usti) *CIL* 6.8641; 6.8950.

**contrāuersia** see CONTRŌVERSIA.

**contrāuersim** *adv.* [CONTRĀ + VERTŌ + -IM] In a reverse manner (as in a mirror).
▸ num .. imagines .. retro expressae ~ respondeant APUL. *Apol.* 15.

**contrectābiliter** see CONTRACTĀBILITER.

**contrectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTRECTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of touching, handling.
▸ taedio ~onis eorum qui de dentibus meis aetatem computabant APUL. *Met.* 8.23; neque .. illos (*sc.* deos) a cura rerum humanarum sed ~one sola remoui *Soc.* 6.
**b** fondling, caressing.
▸ quam ~ones et amores soluti et liberi! CIC. *Rep.* 4.4; cur non gestiret taurus equae ~one? *N.D.* 1.77.
**c** (leg.) handling with felonious intent.
▸ furtum sine ~one fieri non potest PAUL. *dig.* 41.2.3.18; fullo .. qui polienda .. uestimenta accepit, si forte his utatur, ex ~one eorum furtum fecisse uidetur 47.2.83(82).

**contrectātor** ~ōris *m.* [as CONTRECTĀTIŌ + -TOR] (leg.) A thief.
▸ opem consilium ~ori (*sc.* fugitiuo qui cum rebus aufugerat) tulit ULP. *dig.* 47.2.36.2.

**contrectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **contractō**. [CON- + TRACTŌ] FORMS: *contract-* LUCR. 2.853, 6.854; SEN. *Con.* 1.2.3, 7.1.21; SEN. *Ep.* 41.6; SUET. *Dom.* 1.3.
**1** To touch repeatedly, handle, finger.
▸ (liber) ~atus ubi manibus sordescere uulgi coeperis HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.11; ~atur (leo) et ad patientiam recipiendi ornamenti cogitur SEN. *Ep.* 41.6; ne ~entur pocula .. nisi .. ab impubi COL. 12.4.3; V. FL. 6.669; ~andae pecuniae cupidine SUET. *Cal.* 42; animalia .. catulos suos unguibus aut dentibus male ~ant FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.258(166N); APUL. *Met.* 10.10;—(*in medical and other examinations*) nec obscena .. (medicus) ~are .. dedignatur SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.2; uix remisit, ne feminae .. ~arentur SUET. *Cl.* 35.2;—(*poet.*) sol nudum ~ans corpus aquai LUCR. 6.854;—(*transf.*) ad conspiciendas totaque mente ~andas uarias uoluptates CIC. *Tusc.* 3.33; nudare corpus et ~andum uulgi oculis permittere TAC. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*in fig. phr.*) (scholasticorum studia) leuiter tacta delectant, ~ata .. fastidio sunt SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.1;—(*cf.* sense 3) furtum .. fit .. cum quis rem alienam inuito domino ~at GAIUS *Inst.* 3.195.
**2** To handle amorously, caress, fondle.
▸ te compellare et complecti et ~are PL. *Mil.* 1052; lepidam mulierem complexum ~are *Poen.* 698; ~atque sinus OV. *Ep.* 19.141; ~ata es alicuius manu, alicuius osculo, alicuius amplexu SEN. *Con.* 1.2.9.
**b** to have sexual intercourse with.
▸ ~atis multorum uxoribus SUET. *Dom.* 1.3; studium ~andae mulieris APUL. *Met.* 8.7; (*cf.*) ~atam filiarum pudicitiam TAC. *Ann.* 14.35.
**3** (leg.) To handle unlawfully (as in a theft or embezzlement).
▸ boue subrepto et occiso .. si et corium et caro ~ata fuerunt JULIAN. *dig.* 13.1.41.2; si furtiua res ad dominum rediit et iterum ~ata est ULP. *dig.* 47.2.46.8; cum creditor rem sibi pigneratam aufert, non uidetur ~are 47.2.56(55); PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.21.
**4** (transf.) To deal with, handle (a subject); to apply oneself to.
▸ quae complecti tota nequeunt, haec facilius diuulsa .. ~ant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.24; in argumentis .. omnes fere colores ~auit SEN. *Con.* 7.1.21; (uerba) inscie ~are FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N);—disciplinas philosophiae ~are GEL. 17.19.3.

**contremescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **contremiscō**. [CON- + TREMESCŌ] FORMS: *contremisc-* CIC. *de Orat.* 1.121; *Har.* 63.
**1** To tremble, shake violently, quake.
▸ ~uit templum ENN. *Ann.* 541; cum maria atque terrae motu quodam nouo ~iscunt CIC. *Har.* 63; CATUL. 64.205; ~uere undae VERG. *A.* 3.673; OV. *Met.* 8.758; ~uere aurae SIL. 17.406.
**2** (of persons) To tremble with fear; to be greatly perturbed.
▸ ut .. tota mente atque artubus omnibus ~iscam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.121; *Div.* 1.58; toto corpore ~esco CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.4; quid ~escis, pectus? SEN. *Con.* 2.3.1; ~uerant .. patres TAC. *Ann.* 6.9;—(*rhet. or poet., of countries*) omnia cum belli trepido concussa tumultu horrida ~uere LUCR. 3.835; quo metu Italia omnis ~uerat SAL. *Jug.* 114.2;—(*fig.*) cuius .. numquam fides uirtusque ~uit CIC. *Sest.* 68.
**b** (tr.) to be afraid of.
▸ unde periculum fulgens ~uit domus Saturni HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.8; non ~escamus iniurias SEN. *Ep.* 65.24.

**contremō** ~ere *intr.* [CON- + TREMŌ] To tremble violently.
▸ caelum tonitru ~it PAC. *trag.* 413; fulminis horribili cum plaga torrida tellus ~it LUCR. 5.1221;—(*in terror*) ad hoc praecipue gens humana ~it SEN. fr. (Haase p.446).

**contremulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + TREMVLVS[1]] Tremulous, shimmering.
▸ (luna) ~a aquilenta VAR. *Men.* 400.

**contribūlis** ~is *m.* [CON- + TRIBVLIS] A member of the same *tribus*, fellow tribesman.
▸ VOS ROGO BONI ~ES *CIL* 6.10213.

**contribuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [CON- + TRIBVŌ] CONST.: commonly w. acc. and dat., or w. acc. alone.
**1** To join in one, unite.
▸ ex iis (urbibus), quae ad condendam Megalen polin .. ~utae forent LIV. 32.5.5; alterum alteri ~uere .. ut beneficium iniuria tollatur, beneficio iniuria SEN. *Ben.* 6.5.4; ubi simul plura ~uuntur, ex quibus unum medicamentum fit POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.27.1; CONIVGIS OSSA EXSPECTANT .. SVIS VT MEA ~VAM *CIL* 6.20569;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut in octo tribus ~uerentur noui ciues VELL. 2.20.2; tres aluorum plebes in unum ~uere COL. 9.11.1; in oppidum ~uti Conuenae PLIN. *Nat.* 4.108.

**2** To attach (to a township, state, ruler, etc.) for political or administrative purposes.
▸ Elei per se ipsi .. maluerunt Achaico ~ui concilio LIV. 36.35.7; 38.3.9; Vxiorum .. gentem subactam Susianorum satrapae ~uit CURT. 5.3.16; in Gallico (agro), qui nunc Piceno ~uitur COL. 3.3.2; Aegosthenenses ~uti Megarensibus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.23; 14.62; (regna) alienigenis ~uit SUET. *Aug.* 48;—(*w.* cum) Calagurritani, qui erant cum Oscensibus ~uti CAES. *Civ.* 1.60.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in eam (coloniam) ~uuntur Icositani PLIN. *Nat.* 3.19;—(*pple. as noun*) COLON(OS) INCOLASQVE ~VTOS(QVE) *CIL* 1.594.3.5.3.
**b** (in general) to allot, assign.
▸ quibus operibus quemque habitum corporis .. ~uendum putemus COL. 1.9.1; his .. generibus singulis senae species ~uuntur 2.2.2; sciet .. sicco (loco) recte ~ui diuersae quoque naturae semina 3.1.5; duos aut tres agros uni uillae ~uere HYG. *agrim.* p.93; neque furti actio neque legis Aquiliae ~utae sunt in hoc edicto (*i.e. are covered by this edict*) ULP. *dig.* 47.8.2.10;—(*w.* in) ~VTVS EX LEG III GALLICAE IN LEG III AVG *CIL* 8.3157.
**3** To share (something with); to contribute, give.
▸ proprios ego tecum .. annos ~uisse uelim TIB. 1.6.64;—Spercheides undae ~uere aliquid OV. *Met.* 7.231; suos (annos) tibi ~uet SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.1; quod bonis iure Falcidiae ~uendum est a debitore PAPIN. *dig.* 35.2.15; VER TIBI ~VAT SVA MVNERA *CIL* 11.6565.

**contribūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTRIBVŌ + -TIŌ] A payment, contribution.
▸ ut pro portione temporis .. pecuniae ~o fieret ALF. *dig.* 19.2.30.1; IN ~ONE SPORTVLARVM *CIL* 6.10234.18; liberi .. ~oni .. ex persona sua tenebuntur PAPIN. *dig.* 39.6.42; (SO)LVTA ~ONE A CIRTENSIB(us) *CIL* 8.8210.

**contricō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TRĪCOR] To fritter away.
▸ sic Paconius .. pecuniam ~auit ut ad soluendum non esset VITR. 10.2.14.

**contriō** ~īre *tr.* [back-formation from *contriui, contritus* (CONTERŌ)] To wear down.
▸ nec saxeas tantum sudes incursando ~ibam ungulas APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**contristō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TRISTIS + -Ō²] To sadden, depress, discourage.
▸ ~auit haec sententia Balbum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.5; SEN. *Suas.* 6.16; ~at nos turba maerentium SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.5; iniuria ~atae (apes) COL. 9.14.11; FRON. *Str.* 1.12.5; APUL. *Met.* 6.23.
**b** (poet.) to make dark or gloomy.
▸ nigerrimus Auster .. pluuio ~at frigore caelum VERG. *G.* 3.279; *A.* 10.275; ~at Aquarius annum HOR. *S.* 1.1.36; quodam nitore (Cimolia) exhilarat (colores) ~atos sulpure PLIN. *Nat.* 35.198; aras .. instituit siluaque super ~at opaca V. FL. 3.427; durus ~at sidera fulgor STAT. *Theb.* 7.46; (*fig.*) simul ac se fortuna ~auerit RUT. LUP. 2.13.
**c** (transf.) to cause (plants, etc.) to languish, sap.
▸ nec caloribus .. ~antur (uites) COL. 3.2.20; 3.20.1; quem (ramum) nisi recideris tota arbor ~abitur 5.9.17; (*in fig. phr.*) altera res ~abit uires et exhauriet, de stilo dico SEN. *Ep.* 84.2.

**contrītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONTERŌ + -TIŌ] Dismay, grief, despondency.
▸ spem gaudia parant, aduersa ~onem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.10.

**contrōuersia** ~ae *f.* [CONTRŌVERSVS¹ + -IA] FORMS: *controuorsia* PL., TER.; *CIL* 1.584.1,2; *contrauersia* *CIL* 3.949.5.
**1** The action of arguing or disputing, or an instance of it.
▸ nulla ~a mihi tecum erit PL. *Aul.* 261; DE ~EIS INTER GENVATEIS ET VEITVRIOS *CIL* 1.584.1; ciuilium ~arum patrocinia suscipere CIC. *Orat.* 120; inter hos ipsos existunt graues ~ae *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; si diutius alatur ~a CAES. *Gal.* 7.32.6; quas disceptando ~as finire nequierant LIV. 28.21.5; ne haec quidem sic praeteriri debent, quasi nullam ~am recipiant CELS. 1.pr.54; cum ab utraque parte de proprietate alicuius rei ~a est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.148;—(*w. gen. of matter under dispute*) cum esset ~a nulla facti CIC. *Mil.* 23; de ~a finium LIV. 39.47.2; ~am habitationis patiebatur Nicostratus PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.27;—(*w.* de) siquid de iis rebus ~ae erit CATO *Agr.* 149.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) admiscerenturne plebeii ~a aliquamdiu fuit LIV. 3.32.7;—(*in neg. exprs. w.* quin) ~a non erat quin uerum dicerent CIC. *Caec.* 31; LIV. 4.17.7; (*w. acc. and inf.*) id .. ita esse factum ~a non erat GEL. 12.7.2.
**b** *in* ~*a esse*, to be disputed; *in* ~*am uenire* (*uocari*, etc.), to become a subject of dispute.
▸ licueritne facere, id est in ~a *Rhet. Her.* 1.17; quae in ~a cum populo Romano essent LIV. 35.45.3;—quicquid in ~am ueniat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.138; ut omnibus in rebus, quae in aliquam ~am uocarentur, te arbitro .. uterentur *Fam.* 13.26.2; re in ~am deducta CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.5; ne illud quidem in ~am uenit, quin non omnes .. sic curari possint CELS. 3.21.16.
**c** *sine* (*ulla*) ~*a*, beyond question, indisputably.
▸ sine ~a ab dis solus diligere TER. *Ph.* 854; CIC. *Brut.* 82; ego sine ulla ~a consularis *Phil.* 2.10; 'nolite quaerere', inquit 'quid sentiam; adulescens hic sine ~a disertus est' GEL. 9.15.11.
**d** ~*am alicui facere* (*agere, mouere*), to quarrel with someone, take someone to task; also, to find fault with (a decision, etc.).
▸ de colore Latroni ~am fecit (Turrinus) SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.15; ipsis diis de felicitate ~am agere SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.5; libertinus .. eius qui ei ~am mouet ULP. *dig.* 22.3.14;—(*w. gen.*) qui .. nominis ~am mouit TAC. *Dial.* 25.1;—non facimus legi isti ~am QUINT. *Decl.* 273(p.118,l.24); rei .. iudicatae facere ~am 309 (p.215,l.11).
**2** (rhet.) A hypothetical case debated in schools of rhetoric, etc., as a forensic exercise; also, the debate itself.
▸ color .. qui ~ae repugnaret SEN. *Con.* 9.5.10; quam ~am hodie declamasti? PETR. 48.4; duo genera materiarum apud rhetoras tractantur, suasoriae et ~ae TAC. *Dial.* 35.4; poscit ~as plures, electionem auditoribus permittit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.2; ueteres ~ae .. ex historiis trahebantur SUET. *Rhet.* 25 (p.122Re);—exempla cum didicerunt, uolunt illa ad aliquod ~ae thema redigere SEN. *Con.* 7.5.12; ~am sententiolis uibrantibus pictam PETR. 118.2; QUINT. *Decl.* 271(p.111,l.6).
**3** An onrush (of water against a building).
▸ si ~a aquae insulam subuerterit ULP. *dig.* 39.2.24.5.

**contrōuersiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CONTRŌVERSIA + -ŌSVS] Much disputed, debatable.
▸ quem .. hoc .. iudicem fecisse ut sibi ~am adiudicaret rem LIV. 3.72.5; falsam .. rem et ~am pro confessa uindicare SEN. *Ep.* 85.24.

**contrōuersor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [CONTRŌVERSVS¹ + -Ō²] To dispute (used by Cicero as transl. of Gk ἀμφισβητεῖν).
▸ ut .. inter uos de huiusce modi rebus ~emini, non concertetis CIC. *Prot.* fr.3.

**contrōuersus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [*contro-* (CONTRĀ) + pple. of VERTŌ] Controversial, debatable, disputed.
▸ etiam ~um ius nosse CIC. *Mur.* 28; ~am rem et plenam dissensionis *Leg.* 1.52; neque ~o auspicio reuocari a proelio potuit LIV. 10.42.7; ~a confessis probare QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.14; GEL. 12.13.3;—(*as tech. term in rhet.*) ~um (genus argumentationis) est, in quo ad dubium demonstrandum dubia causa affertur CIC. *Inv.* 1.91.

**contrōuersus²** *adv.* [*contro-* (as CONTRŌVERSVS¹) + VERSVS²] In opposite directions.
▸ perticis saligneis uiridibus ~us conlatis consternito (sulcos) CATO *Agr.* 43.1.

**contrucīdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TRVCĪDŌ] To inflict many wounds upon, hack about; to kill in large numbers, slaughter, butcher.
▸ debilitato corpore et ~ato se abiecit exanimatus CIC. *Sest.* 79; iugulum sibi multis ictibus ~at APUL. *Met.* 9.38; (*in fig. phr.*) CIC. *Sest.* 24;—legiones duas .. ~auit SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.3; taurorum opimis corporibus ~atis *Ep.* 115.5; misit .. qui uniuersos ~arent SUET. *Cal.* 28; *Nero* 43.1.

**contrūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [CON- + TRVDŌ] To thrust, impel (in some given direction); to thrust away (into a receptacle), cram, stow.
▸ equi corpus .. uidetur uis .. in aduersum flumen ~dere LUCR. 4.423; hasce (*sc.* nubes) .. cum uentus agens ~sit in unum 6.211;—(uua) in dolia plena uinaciorum ~datur VAR. *R.* 1.54.2; ut in balneas ~derentur CIC. *Cael.* 63; tantum .. exhausit, quantum potuit .. in naues ~di [CIC.] *Sal.* 19.

**contruncō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + TRVNCŌ] To hack to pieces (in quot., in fig. phr.); (facet.) to gobble up, dispatch (food).
▸ quadrigentos filios habet .. eos ego hodie omnis ~abo duobus solis ictibus PL. *Bac.* 975;—meum ne ~ent cibum *St.* 554; polentae caseatae .. offulam .. ~are APUL. *Met.* 1.4; 6.31.

**contubernālis** ~is *m., f.* [CON- + TABERNA + -ĀLIS] FORMS: *contibernalis* *CIL* 8.12083; 11.218, etc.; (tm.) *conque tubernalem* LUCIL. 1137.
**1** (mil.) A person who shares the same tent, a comrade-in-arms.
▸ eadem suum quisque ~em .. prosequens erat obtestatus *B. Alex.* 16.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.23; in exercitu ~ibus uasa utenda .. dedi AFRIC. *dig.* 13.6.21.
**b** (spec.) a young man attached for training to the staff of a general.
▸ qui se illi ~em in consulatu fuisse narrabat CIC. *Brut.* 105; *Cael.* 73; fuit in Creta .. ~is Saturnini *Planc.* 27; FRON. *Str.* 4.1.11; SUET. *Aug.* 42.1;—(*f., facet., of prostitutes*) praeclaras .. ~is ab omnibus spondis transuersas incubare CAEL. in Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.123.
**2** One living under the same roof, housemate, intimate friend.
▸ accusatoris consessoribus, conuiuis, ~ibus CIC. *Flac.* 24; C. Arrius proximus est uicinus, immo ille quidem iam ~is *Att.* 2.14.2; *Q. fr.* 2.4.2; 'serui sunt.' immo ~es SEN. *Ep.* 47.1; condiscipulus et ~is meus PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).1; tuo hospiti ~i consiliario FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.280(175N); 2.p.242(187N);—(*in a pun w.* sense 1) salax taberna uosque ~es CATUL. 37.1.
**3** (leg.) A slave's 'mate' (having the relationship but not the status of a husband or wife).
▸ (*m.*) nimia species desidiosum faciet eius (*sc.* uillicae) ~em COL. 12.1.1; 12.3.7;—(*facet.*) illa nos uolt .. omnis crucibus ~is dari PL. *Mil.* 184;—(*f.*) ~em meam redemi PETR. 57.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.82; Stichus .. cum ~i sua liber esto GAIUS *dig.* 40.7.31.1.

**contubernium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CON- + TABERNA + -IVM]
**1** (mil.) The fact of sharing the same tent, comradeship; (spec.) an attachment of a young man to the staff of a military commander for training.
▸ nobis .. qualis in castrensi ~io PLIN. *Nat.* pr.3; (*iron.*) illud ~ium muliebris militiae CIC. *Ver.* 5.104;—ut .. ~i necessitudo .. postulabat *Planc.* 27; ~io patris .. militabat SAL. *Jug.* 64.4; LIV. 42.11.7; electus quem ~io aestimaret TAC. *Ag.* 5.1; SUET. *Jul.* 2.
**2** The fact of living together, association, fellowship.
▸ fortuitum feles ~ium .. euertit PHAED. 2.4.4; in materno ~io .. perseuerauit SEN. *Dial.* 6.24.1; neminem mihi coniunctiorem esse .. assiduitate ~ii TAC. *Dial.* 5.2; ne quis .. ~io nostro dies pereat PLIN. *Ep.* 5.14(15).9; quos in ~io mecum adsiduos habeo FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.240(180N);—(*w. gen.*) si hominis ~ium diu passa est (bestia) SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.3; uixit in ~io auiae PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.3;—(*of attendance at court*) prohibitus .. non ~io modo sed etiam publica salutatione SUET. *Ves.* 4.4;—(*transf.*) ~ia sunt lacrimarum, ubi misericor miserum adspicit PUB. *Sent.* C.44;—(*fig.*) felicitatis et moderationis diuiduum ~ium est (*i.e. cannot exist together*) V. MAX. 9.5.ext.3; homo ab omnibus gaudiis in ~ium doloris adductus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.10.
**b** (concr.) a band, crew, brotherhood.
▸ ex hoc producere ~io reum SEN. *Con.* 10.4.16;—(*of a collegium*) ~IVM VENERIS *CIL* 9.2354; ~IO NAVTARVM *CIL* 13.6324.
**3** Cohabitation, concubinage; (leg., as the only marital relationship recognized between slaves or between a free man and a slave).
▸ prostitutae turpe ~ium sororis VERG. *Cat.* 13.7; pudicitiae eius famam nihil .. praeter Nicomedis ~ium laesit SUET. *Jul.* 49.1;—in ~ium deducta serui domina est SEN. *Con.* 7.6.12; uillicum .. auersum a ~io suo COL. 12.1.2; libertam .. dilectam quondam sibi reuocauit in ~ium SUET. *Ves.* 3.1; PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.14.3; (*applied to foreigners*) CURT. 5.5.20.
**4** A tent shared by a group of soldiers; a lodging, apartment.
▸ aliquem .. iussit occidi et membratim .. in ~ia distribui FRON. *Str.* 3.5.1; e ~iis hostem aspici TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; 15.13; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N); (*sg. used collect.*) depositis in ~io armis uallum relinquebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.76.3;—(*of cells in a hive*) adiciuntur ~ia et fucis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.26;—non capit idem ~ium fortem uirum et uictum SEN. *Con.* 10.2.19; disiecto aeditui ~io TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; APUL. *Met.* 10.13.

**contubernius** ~iī *m.* [as CONTVBERNIVM + -IVS] (app.) = CONTVBERNĀLIS.
▸ *CIL* 13.10017(13).

**contueor** ~ērī, ~itus *tr.* Also **contuor** ~ī. [CON- + TVEOR] FORMS: *contuor*, etc., PL. *As.* 124, 403, 523, etc., POMPON. *com.* 69, LUCR. 4.39, STAT. *Ach.* 1.131; *contuit* PAC. *trag.* 6 (cj.); pf. pple. app. only attested in SUET. *Aug.* 94.8.
**1** To look at, gaze on, contemplate.
▸ quotiens te uotui Argyrippum .. colloquiue aut ~i? PL. *As.* 523; aspicite ipsum, ~emini os CIC. *Sul.* 74; totam terram ~eri *Tusc.* 1.45; in somnis, cum saepe figuras ~imur miras LUCR. 4.39; (orygem) contra stare et ~eri (caniculam) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.107; in tenebris fulgent .. oculi ut ~eri non sit 11.151; TAC. *Hist.* 3.85; PLIN. *Pan.* 61.1; Augustum .. non sine admiratione ~itus SUET. *Aug.* 94.8; (*ellipt.*) incepi ~i: conspicio coleatam cuspidem POMPON. *com.* 69.
**b** (of places) to be within sight of, have a view of.
▸ urbis .. celeberrimae .. partes aduersum illud non monumentum, sed uulnus patriae ~entur CIC. *Dom.* 146; Corinthos .. ex summa arce .. maria utraque ~ens MELA 2.48.
**c** to contemplate mentally.
▸ quae ~ens animus accedit ad cognitionem deorum CIC. *N.D.* 2.153; *Tusc.* 3.35.
**2** To behold, see.
▸ si uolturios forte possis ~ui PL. *Mos.* 838; ACC. *praet.* 26; id nouum Agesilaus ~ens progredi non est ausus NEP. *Cha.* 1.2; alii ~entur longinqua, alii nisi prope admota non cernunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.142;—(*w. pred. acc. or acc. and inf.*) infensos utero mihi ~or ensis, nunc planctu liuere manus STAT. *Ach.* 1.131; uos quoque, quorum alia nunc ora, alia pectora ~eor TAC. *Ann.* 1.43.
**3** To look after, tend, supervise.
▸ in alimoniis armenticium pecus sic ~endum VAR. *R.* 2.5.16.

**contuitus** ~ūs *m.* Also **contūt-**. [CONTVEOR + -TVS³] Contemplation, gaze.
▸ ~u .. (oculi) multiformes, truces, torui .. PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145; gemmarum scalptores ~u eorum (*sc.* scarabaeorum) adquiescunt 29.132; 37.63. **β** fugat ipsus se ab suo ~u PL. *Trin.* 262.

**contumācia** ~ae *f.* [CONTVMAX + -IA]
**1** Proud and defiant behaviour, stubbornness, obstinacy (usu. in a bad sense).
▸ Torquatus praeter ceteros furebat ~a responsi tui CIC. *Pis.* 78; ~am a magnitudine animi ductam, non a superbia *Tusc.* 1.71; dilectum remigum magna ~a ciuitatium .. habuimus CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.3; eadem ~a in uoltu, idem in oratione spiritus erat LIV. 2.61.6; 9.46.4; ~a, quae .. tranquillissimis quoque pectoribus patientiam extorsit SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.62; inter abruptam ~am et deforme

C

obsequium pergere iter Tac. *Ann.* 4.20; Plin. *Pan.* 18.1; Suet. *Aug.* 54; (*w. obj. gen.*) ob hanc diuini ~am Apul. *Apol.* 56;—(*attributed to nature*) moriuntur (*sc. birds*) ~a spiritu reuocato Plin. *Nat.* 10.57; hoc alias ~a, saepius imbecillitate eorum (*sc. trees*) quae transferantur euenit 16.134.

2 (leg.) Wilful disobedience to a judicial order, contumacy.

▸ si in ~a perseverassent *CIL* 10.7852.12; ~am litigatoris arbiter punire poterit Javol. *dig.* 4.8.39; poenae .. quam ~a elusit Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.57(65).2; Ulp. *dig.* 12.3.1.



**contumāciter** *adv.* ~ius. [contvmax + -ter²] Stubbornly, defiantly.

▸ ~iter, adroganter .. solet scribere Cic. *Att.* 6.1.7; *Div.* 2.71; ~ius se gesserant Nep. *Cim.* 2.5; Sen. *Con.* 10.3.13; nos ~ius erigamus Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.15; Plin. *Pan.* 41.3; legionem ~ius parentem Suet. *Aug.* 24.2;—(*w. ref. to inanim. objs.*) erumpunt .. cepae xviii aut xx, gethyum x aut duodecimo (die), ~ius coriandrum Plin. *Nat.* 19.117; haec genera ~iter scalpturae resistunt 37.104.

**contumax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [dub.: con- + *tum-* (perh. temnō or tvmeō) + -ax]

1 Proud and unyielding, stubborn, defiant (usu. in a bad sense).

▸ quis ~acior, quis inhumanior, quis superbior? Cic. *Ver.* 2.192; *Pis.* 66; ~aci .. uultu intuens regem Curt. 4.6.27; philosophiae .. deditos ~aces esse ac refractarios Sen. *Ep.* 73.1; adrogantiam oris et ~acem animum incusauit Tac. *Ann.* 5.3; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.35); (*w. dat.*) ~acem regibus populum suis Sen. *Thy.* 644; (*w. in + acc.*) in superiores ~ax *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; (*w.* aduersus) Claudios .. fuisse .. aduersus plebem .. ~aces Suet. *Tib.* 2.4; (*w. obj. gen.*) Apul. *Pl.* 2.21;—(*in a good sense*) animus contra calamitates fortis et ~ax Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.13; ~ax etiam aduersus tormenta seruorum fides Tac. *Hist.* 1.3;—(*of animals*) idem equi obsequentes alteri equiti, alteri ~aces sunt Sen. *Dial.* 4.26.5; Col. 6.2.10;—(*transf.*) dolorem .. ~acissimum .. tempus eneruat Sen. *Dial.* 6.8.1; quicquid .. solidum inuenit et ~ax, uincit (fulmen) *Nat.* 2.52.1; materies .. umori ~ax Plin. *Nat.* 16.43; tu syllaba ~ax rebellas Mart. 9.11.12.

2 (leg.) Wilfully disobedient to a magistrate's decree or summons, contumacious.

▸ qui omnino non respondit, ~ax est Ulp. *dig.* 11.1.11.4; 48.19.5.

**contumēlia** ~ae *f.* [*contumelis (perh. as contvmax + -ēlis) + -ia] Insulting language or behaviour or an instance of it, indignity, affront.

▸ qui alteri .. dicunt ~am Pl. *Cur.* 478; ut ferrem has ~as! *Mer.* 704; ad ~am omnia accipiunt Ter. *Ad.* 606; nequaquam .. nobis ~am imponi sinatis Gracch. *orat.* 18; non ~as quibus uexati .. erant conquerebantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.111; si quid in uitam eius .. cum ~a dixero *Phil.* 1.27; ne turpem in conspectu hostium ~am acciperet *B. Alex.* 11.2; Hor. *Epod.* 11.26; hanc ~am quo tandem animo fertis ..? Liv. 2.38.2; 26.13.14; iniuriae qui addideris ~am Phaed. 5.3.5; Sen. *Cl.* 1.10.3; coactum .. erigere os et offerre ~is Tac. *Hist.* 3.85;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum grauibus .. in Romanos ~is Vell. 1.12.1;—(*w. obj. gen. or pron. adj. replacing this*) mihi .. constat nec meam ~am nec meorum ferre Ant. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.42; gens ~a numinum insignis Plin. *Nat.* 13.46; ei lecti sui ~a uectigalis est Apul. *Apol.* 75;—(*of written insults*) carmina .. referta ~is Caesarum Tac. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*transf.*) cum quereretur de ~is debilitatis suae Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.9;—(*personified*) fecerunt ~ae fanum Cic. *Leg.* 2.28.

b (transf.) rough treatment.

▸ naues totae factae ex robore ad quamuis uim et ~am perferendam Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.3.

**contumēliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [contvmēlia + -ō¹] To treat outrageously, insult.

▸ rogo vos svperi ni me ~etis *CIL* 10.3030.

**contumēliōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [contvmēliōsvs + -ē] In an insulting manner.

▸ enumquam .. ~ius audistis factam iniuriam? Ter. *Ph.* 348; consulem ~e laedebat Cic. *Att.* 1.14.5; *Off.* 1.134; (testatus est) patriam .. ~issime Vell. 1.7.2; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.28.

**contumēliōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [contvmēlia + -ōsvs] Insulting, outrageous, humiliating; (of persons) acting insultingly, rude, abusive.

▸ uoces .. ~ae Cic. *Cael.* 30; nulla παρεγχείρησις fieri potest ~ior *Att.* 15.4.3; ~a dicta Sal. *Jug.* 20.5; ultionis ~issimum genus Sen. *Dial.* 4.32.3; edictis .. ~is Suet. *Nero* 41.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) orationem .. in conlegas tuos ~am fuisse Cic. *Fam.* 5.2.3;—(*w.* erga) id .. erga principem ~um Tac. *Hist.* 4.5;—(*w. dat.*) id demum ~um plebi est Liv. 4.4.9; Sen. *Con.* 1.5.6;—quam ~us in edictis! Cic. *Phil.* 3.15; in uos ~us fuero Sen. *Suas.* 4.4; Mart. 10.7.4; cum patronus .. ~um sibi libertum queratur Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.10.

**contumulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + tvmvlvs + -ō¹]

1 To bury, inter.

▸ ut saltem patria ~arer humo Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.32; *Ib.* 460; adgesta (dentes) ~auit humo Mart. 8.57.4; Apul. *Met.* 1.13.

2 To heap together.

▸ (perdices) ouis stragulum molle puluere ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 10.100.

**contundō** ~undere, ~udī, ~ūsum *tr.* [con- + tvndō] Forms: *contūdit* Enn. *Ann.* 449; *contunsus* Verg. *G.* 4.240, Plin. *Nat.* 24.46, 28.221.

1 To pound to pieces or powder, pulp, crush.

▸ (oleae) in lentisco ~usae Cato *Agr.* 7.4; 107.1; thymum ~undunt in pila Var. *R.* 3.16.14; teneris harundinum radicibus ~usis Caes. *Civ.* 3.58.3; Verg. *Ecl.* 2.11; ~unditur .. cum corticibus .. suis Punicum malum Cels. 4.26.9; Col. 7.5.8; Plin. *Nat.* 24.46;—(*hyperb.*) naresque a fronte resimas ~udit Ov. *Met.* 14.96.

2 To bruise, make sore.

▸ me pugnis ~udit Pl. *Am.* 407; pugiles caestibus ~usi Cic. *Tusc.* 2.40; (hasta) pectus tantummodo ~udit Ov. *Met.* 12.85; si facie ~usa liuor .. est Cels. 5.18.24; ~undite pectora Luc. 2.38; sic (boues) minime colla ~undunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.177; Juv. 13.128;—(*cf.*) oculorum aciem ~uderat Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.17; quadrigas agentes tractos .. et quoquo modo sanguine ~uso Plin. *Nat.* 28.237;—(*transf.*) quia grando ~uderit uitis Hor. *Ep.* 1.8.5.

3 (transf. and fig.) To subdue utterly (nations, feelings, etc.), crush, quell, suppress.

▸ ferum feroci ~undendum imperiost Acc. *trag.* 174; calumniam stultitiamque eius obtriuit ac ~udit Cic. *Caec.* 18; ~udi .. animum et fortasse uici *Att.* 12.44.3; classis regis Antiochi .. fusa ~usa fugataque est *formula* in Liv. 40.52.6; ille genus Sueuos acre .. ~udit *Epic. Drusi* 18; sic ~usus et aeger Romani imperii spiritus erat V. Max. 6.4.1; simul atque iras ~uderint Col. 6.2.4; conamine primae ~uso pugnae Sil. 1.34; Iceni .. ualida gens nec proeliis ~usi Tac. *Ann.* 12.31; Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.9.

b to eclipse, outdo (a performance).

▸ ~undam facta Talthubi contemnamque omnis nuntios Pl. *St.* 305.

**contuor** see contveor.

**conturbātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [contvrbō + -tiō]

1 A disorder (of mental or physical functions), distemper.

▸ purgatione medicorum ~o mentis aufertur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.30; ad ~ones et epiphoras oculorum Larg. 19; 21.

2 (esp.) A disorder of the emotions, perturbation, dismay.

▸ signa ~onis et conscientiae Cic. *Top.* 52; ~onem (definiunt) metum excutientem cogitata *Tusc.* 4.19; Fron. *Str.* 1.12.10.

**conturbātor** ~ōris *m.* [contvrbō + -tor]

1 A person who spreads disorder, a disturber.

▸ ~orem absolues exercitus [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.6.

2 A bankrupt.

▸ cum pecunia ~ores liberaret Amp. 27.4.

b (poet., as adj.) leading to bankruptcy, ruinous.

▸ ~or aper Mart. 7.27.10; hic pretiosa fames ~orque macellus 10.96.9.

**conturbātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pf. pple. pass. of contvrbō] In vbl. senses, esp.: Dismayed, perplexed.

▸ eram in scribendo ~ior Cic. *Att.* 1.12.4.

**conturbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [con- + tvrbō¹]

1 To mix up, confound, upset, derange, etc.; to put out of order (an organ of the body).

▸ hi ~abunt pedes (*i.e. will sleep together*) Pl. *Cas.* 465; si ~ati sunt (porci) in fetura Var. *R.* 2.4.13; ~antur .. positurae principiorum Lucr. 4.943; Numidae .. Romanorum ordines ~are Sal. *Jug.* 50.4;—(*transf.*) illisce hodie hanc ~abunt fabulam Pl. *Mos.* 510; ita ~asti mihi rationes omnis Ter. *Eu.* 868; cum sacra ludosque ~as Cic. *Har.* 39; ut ambitione mea ~em officium tuum *Fam.* 13.5.1; ne Crassus .. rem publicam ~aret Sal. *Cat.* 48.8; ne .. leges astra ~ent Sen. *Her. O.* 1575; annum a diuo Iulio ordinatum, sed postea ~atum Suet. *Aug.* 31.2;—oculus ~atus Cic. *Tusc.* 3.15; Sen. *Dial.* 11.5.3.

2 To dismay, perturb, disquiet (a person or his mind).

▸ quid est? num ~o te? Cic. *Phil.* 2.32; ualetudo tua me ualde ~at *Att.* 7.2.2; cuius mors ante abstulit animum quam ~auit Sen. *Ep.* 82.11; Pompon. *dig.* 18.1.6.1;—(*ellipt.*) multa .. occurrunt quae ~ent Cic. *N.D.* 1.61.

3 (absol.) To go bankrupt, default.

▸ rescripsi nihil esse quod posthac arcae nostrae fiducia ~aret Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.10.5; Alf. *dig.* 15.3.16; ne creditores illum ~are existimarent Petr. 38.16; Mart. 9.3.5; Quint. *Decl.* 273(p.117,l.23); sic Pedo ~at, Matho deficit Juv. 7.129;—(*in fig. phr.*) Cic. *Planc.* 68; postquam ~auit et libidinis suae solum uertit Petr. 81.5.

**conturmālis** ~is *m.* [con- + tvrma + -ālis] A fellow soldier from the same *turma*.

▸ *P. Lond.* 482 (Lesquier, Armée d'Égypte, p.503).

**contus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κοντός] A pole of any sort; esp. one used on a boat or ship.

▸ ~is pungitur durescens calyx Plin. *Nat.* 16.23; (*obsc.*) traiectus ~o .. pedali *Priap.* 11.3;—ipse ratem ~o subigit Verg. *A.* 6.302; Prop. 3.11.44; Curt. 9.9.12; Tac. *Ann.* 14.5; ~o pertentant, cognoscuntque nauigantes aquae altitudinem Fest. p.214M.

b a long spear, lance, or pike.

▸ Macetum immensos .. ~os Grat. 117; ingentis frenator Sarmata ~i V. Fl. 6.162; Sil. 15.684; tum umido die et soluto gelu neque ~i neque gladii .. usui Tac. *Hist.* 1.79; *Ann.* 6.35; Juv. 10.20.

**contūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [contvndō + -tiō] A bruising, contusion.

▸ (oliua) quae ex ~one liuorem contrahit Col. 12.49.3; Plin. *Nat.* 17.227; prodest et ad ~ones Larg. 165; 208.

**contūsum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of contvndō] A bruise, contusion.

▸ clauus .. nascitur praecipue ex ~o Cels. 5.28.14.c; Plin. *Nat.* 31.62; emplastrum .. facit ad ~a Larg. 210.

**contūtor** ~ōris *m.* [con- + tūtor¹] A joint guardian.

▸ aduersus ~orem negotiorum gestorum actionem tutori dandam Julian. *dig.* 3.5.29(30); Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.8.4; *A. Epig.* 35.28.9.

**contūtus** see contvitvs.

**conuador** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [con- + vador] To make a person give a surety to appear in court (in quot., fig.).

▸ qui me ~atu's Veneriis uadimoniis Pl. *Cur.* 162.

**conualescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [con- + valescō]

1 To grow strong, thrive.

▸ (*of animals*) nata recentia ad ignem prope ponunt, quoad ~uerunt Var. *R.* 2.2.15; Col. 7.3.11;—(*of plants*) cum ~uerunt arbores Var. *R.* 1.23.6; non ~escit planta, quae saepe transfertur Sen. *Ep.* 2.3; montibus .. difficulter uineae ~escunt Col. *Arb.* 3.7; Plin. *Nat.* 21.60;—(*transf., of fire*) postquam pestifer ignis ~uit Ov. *Met.* 8.478; Petr. 136.2; Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.13;—(*fig.*) nullum animal felix esse sine fortitudine, nisi contra fortuita ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 113.27.

b (of persons, opinions, etc.) to gain in power or influence.

▸ ille .. ita ~uit ut nunc in uno ciui spes ad resistendum sit Cic. *Att.* 7.3.4; ~uit .. uis multitudinis *Leg.* 3.17; nimis uicinas prope se ~escere opes rati Liv. 1.14.4; cum mala per longas ~uere moras Ov. *Rem.* 92; loci opportunitate ~uit (colonia) Sen. *Ep.* 91.14; aduentu eius partes ~uerunt Tac. *Hist.* 2.93; opinio uetus falsa .. ~uit Gel. 4.11.1.

2 To regain one's strength after an illness, recover; (of the mind) to become composed again.

▸ ~uit saepeque postilla operam .. strenuam perhibuit Cato *hist.* 83; in morbum .. incidit, ex quo non ~uit Cic. *Fam.* 13.29.4; *N.D.* 2.12; Caes. *Gal.* 6.36.3; Liv. 23.34.14; euocandus aeger est ad exercitationes .. donec ex toto ~scat Cels. 3.21.17; Plin. *Ep.* 7.16.2;—(*pple. as noun*) cordi conuenire ~escentium (siser) Plin. *Nat.* 20.34;—mens mea ~uit, subitoque audacia uenit Ov. *Ep.* 15.73.

3 (leg.) To become valid.

▸ libertas seruo data .. ~escit Labeo *dig.* 28.7.20.1; ne quidem ex senatus consulto Neroniano posse ~escere (legatum) Gaius *Inst.* 2.218; Ulp. *dig.* 28.3.6.12.

**conuallis** ~is *f.* [con- + vallēs] Forms: abl. sg. ~*i* Var. *R.* 1.12.3, Apul. *Met.* 1.7. A deep, narrow, or enclosed valley, glen.

▸ ~es et arboreta magna erant Quad. *hist.* 29; Romam in montibus positam et ~ibus Cic. *Agr.* 2.96; depressas ~is Verg. *G.* 3.276; in media ~e duorum montium Liv. 1.12.10; Penius .. nemorosa ~e defluens Plin. *Nat.* 4.30; Stat. *Theb.* 2.82; Juv. 16.36.

**conuallō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + vallō] To surround as with a rampart, hedge in.

▸ undarum illius (*sc.* Oceani) ambitu terris omnibus ~atis Gel. 12.13.20.

**conuariō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + variō] To variegate, spot.

▸ (tabes) cutim .. omnimodis maculationibus ~at Apul. *Apol.* 50.

**conuāsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + vās² + -ō¹] To pack up (baggage).

▸ aliquid ~assem atque hinc me conicerem .. in pedes Ter. *Ph.* 190.

**cōnūbiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [cōnvbivm + -ālis] Pros.: in the exx. given, app. to be scanned as a quadrisyllable by synizesis. Of or belonging to marriage, or a particular marriage, conjugal.

▸ ubi ~ia iura? Ov. *Ep.* 6.41; ~ia uincla Stat. *Theb.* 5.112; ~ia pandunt antra sinus *Ach.* 1.101.

**cōnūbium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [con- + nvbō + -ivm] Pros.: -*ū*- certain in Catul. 62.27; Ov. *Fast.* 3.195, Sen. *Tro.* 901, etc.; -*ŭ*- often possible as in Lucr. 3.776, Verg. *A.* 3.136, but perh. in such cases the word is better scanned as a trisyllable by synizesis.

1 Intermarriage between two groups of people or an instance of it; (leg.) the right to intermarry.

▸ ~ium uetustum multas familias claras .. Romanis miscuerat Liv. 23.4.7; Persas et Macedones ~io iungi Curt. 8.4.25; Plin. *Nat.* 12.86; Germaniae populos nullis aliarum nationum ~iis infectos Tac. *Ger.* 4.1; (*transf., of plants*) siue illae (*sc.* pomiferae arbores) .. ab homine didicere blandos sapores adoptione et ~io Plin. *Nat.* 16.1;—cum (mulier) fuisset nupta cum eo quicum ~ium non esset Cic. *Top.* 20; ~ium petimus, quod finitimis .. dari solet Liv. 4.3.4; Gaius *Inst.* 1.57;—(*pl.*) quae diiunctis populis tribui solent ~ia Cic. *Rep.* 2.63; Ov. *Fast.* 3.195.

2 Marriage between two persons; the right to marry.
► cum par ~ium maturo tempore adepta est (uirgo) CATUL. 62.57; ~io iungam stabili propriamque dicabo VERG. A. 4.126; puerum Lapithaona nymphe .. cupido uiolauit amore .. ~ii STAT. Theb. 7.300; prius .. moriar quam tuo isto dulcissimo ~io careum APUL. Met. 5.6;—(*pl. of a single marriage*) Pyrrhin ~ia seruas? VERG. A. 3.319; Phoebus .. cupit ~ia Daphnes OV. Met. 1.490;—(*poet.*) ipsum in ~ia terrae aethera .. soluo STAT. Silv. 1.2.185;—si ab hostibus patronus captus esse proponatur, uereor ne possit ista ~ium habere nubendo ULP. dig. 23.2.45.6.

**b** (in quots., pl.) the act or ceremony of marriage.
► fulsere ignes et conscius aether ~iis VERG. A. 4.168; celebrate Pyrrhi, Troades, ~ia SEN. Tro. 901; post ~ia .. uenatrix animumque innupta remansi STAT. Theb. 9.615.

**c** (meton.) a married partner, husband or wife.
► Sauromatae Gynaecocratumenoe, Amazonum ~ia PLIN. Nat. 6.19; Tyriis .. ~ia, natos reddite STAT. Theb. 10.768; (*pl. used of one person*) Siculo rapui ~ia campo 8.62.

**conuectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + VECTŌ] To bring together, collect.
► (formicae) praedam .. per herbas ~ant calle angusto VERG. A. 4.405; 7.749; quid si Phrygiae Tyriaeque sub unum ~entur opes? STAT. Theb. 1.162; alii falcis scalasque ~ant TAC. Hist. 3.27.

**conuector**[1] ~ōris *m.* [CONVEHŌ + -TOR] A person who brings together, a gatherer (as title of a god presiding over the gathering of the grain).
► FAB. PICT. iur. 6.

**conuector**[2] ~ōris *m.* [CON- + VECTOR] A fellow traveller, fellow passenger.
► naui eius me et ipso ~ore usurum puto CIC. Att. 10.17.1; APUL. Met. 1.15.

**conuehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [CON- + VEHŌ] To carry into one place, gather in, collect.
► in eam (*sc.* uillam) ~huntur fructus VAR. R. 1.2.14; lintribus in eam insulam materiem .. ~xit CIC. Mil. 74; LUCR. 2.1101; frumentum ex finitimis regionibus .. in urbem ~xerant CAES. Civ. 1.34.5; praedam .. Antium ~hit LIV. 3.23.3; lacus .. ~ctis marinis seminibus replebant COL. 8.16.2; (mel ericaeum) ~hitur post primos autumni imbres PLIN. Nat. 11.41; TAC. Hist. 4.22; SUET. Cal. 15.4.

**conuellō** ~ellere, ~ellī, ~ulsum (~olsum) *tr.* [CON- + VELLŌ]

1 To tug at, pull violently.
► dapes auido ~ellere dente OV. Met. 11.123; ualidi (equi) caudam .. paulatim carpi, infirmi .. uniuersam ~elli iussit V. MAX. 7.3.6; (*poet.*) crebraque sublimes ~ellunt uerbera puppes LUC. 3.528;—(*fig.*) solet magno cursu uerba ~ellere, quae non effundit una, sed premit et urguet SEN. Ep. 40.2; ~ellere uulnera questu SIL. 6.431.

2 To pull from a fixed position, tear up or off, dislodge, uproot.
► cum praecides (ramum) caueto ne librum ~ellas CATO Agr. 40.2; gradus Castoris ~ellisti ac remouisti CIC. Dom. 54; Roma prope ~olsa sedibus suis Pis. 52; Leg. 1.54; CATUL. 64.40; ab humo ~ellere siluam VERG. A. 3.24; deos .. ~ulsos ex sedibus suis ablatos esse LIV. 38.43.5; teneros ~ellere fetus (*i.e. procure an abortion*) OV. Am. 2.14.5; ~ulsa ianuae claustra V. MAX. 6.8.6; alius hamis blandientibus ~ellebat praedam repugnantem PETR. 109.6; dentibus carne mandenda .. ~olsis PLIN. Nat. 23.73; (*ellipt.*) haeserunt radice pedes: ~ellere pugnat OV. Met. 9.351;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quae (epistulae) me ~ellerunt de pristino statu iam tamen .. labantem CIC. Att. 8.15.2; adfectiones istas .. ratio .. ~ellere ab stirpe .. uix potest GEL. 12.5.8.

**b** *signa ~ellere*, (mil.) to pull up the standards (as a signal for departure).
► signa ~elli et se sequi iussit CIC. Div. 1.77; LIV. 5.37.4; SIL. 3.220; (*cf.*) manipuli .. uexilla ~ellunt TAC. Ann. 1.20.

**c** to wrench, strain or dislocate (a limb, etc.); to dislocate the limbs of (a person).
► immoderato uocis impetu ~ulso pectore V. MAX. 9.3.8; (bos) ~ellit armos COL. 6.16.1; latere ~ulso SUET. Tib. 72.2;—(*esp. by torture*) omnes artus ~olsi sunt SEN. Con. 2.5.5; 10.4.2;—~ulsos laniatosque et partim exanimos .. proiciunt TAC. Ann. 1.32.

**d** (hyperb.) to heave up, lift; to set in motion, bestir.
► Heniochus cliuo .. rotas ~ellit ab imo MAN. 5.69;—rex deinde citatus ~ellit sese ENN. Ann. 462.

**e** (fig.) to undermine, subvert (a system, law, state of mind, etc.).
► T. Gracchus ~ellit statum ciuitatis CIC. Har. 41; nolo plura, ne acta Dolabellae uidear ~ellere Phil. 2.83; Caesaris .. gratiam ~ellere HIRT. Gal. 8.50.2; desine molle .. uerbis ~ellere pectus OV. Ep. 16.111; priscae consuetudinis auctoritas ~ellitur V. MAX. 3.8.6; promissis fidem legionum ~ellens TAC. Hist. 4.30.

3 To shake violently, convulse; to batter, shatter.
► dehiscit ~ulsum remis .. aequor VERG. A. 5.143; SEN. Suas. 1.4; conferta mole, dein ~ulsa, dum ruit intus TAC. Ann. 4.62; 12.57; platani ~ulsaque marmora clamant JUV. 1.12;—(*fig.*) quo iudicio ~ulsam penitus scimus esse rem publicam CIC. Brut. 115; caede Messalinae ~ulsa principis domus TAC. Ann. 12.1;—cum .. nullam partem munitionum ~ellere potuisset HIRT. Gal. 8.26.4; uix septem (naues) ~ulsae undis Euroque supersunt VERG. A. 1.383; SEN. Ag. 501; subter equos iacuit ~ulsa cruentis ictibus .. ceruix STAT. Theb. 7.357.

**conuēlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + VĒLŌ] To cover, veil, wrap round.
► capite ~ato GEL. 19.9.10;—(*transf.*) non nudam .. hanc ἐπαγωγὴν facit, sed multis eam modis praefulcit multisque aliis argumentis ~at 6(7).3.44.

**conuenae** ~ārum *m. pl.* [CONVENIŌ + -A[1]]

1 Persons met together for some purpose.
► qui amantis una inter se facerem ~as PL. Mil. 139.

**b** (esp.) strangers met to seek asylum, refugees, immigrants.
► eodem ~ae conplures ex agro accessitauere CATO hist. 20; pastores et ~as congregasse CIC. de Orat. 1.37; Tusc. 5.58; ~arum ac fugitiuorum manum B. Alex. 24.1; LIV. 2.1.4; PLIN. Nat. 5.73; Assyrios ~as TAC. Hist. 5.2; FRO. Aur. 1.p.72(58N).

2 (as a proper name) A community of southern Aquitania.
► PLIN. Nat. 4.108; CIL 13.254.

**conueniens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of CONVENIŌ] CONST.: commonly absol. or w. dat.

1 Appropriate, fitting, or conformable.
► multa disputas huic sententiae ~ntia CIC. Att. 9.10.7; oratio tempori ~ns LIV. 35.36.4; non ~ns omnibus omnis (sucus) erit OV. Ars 3.188; nemora sunt ~ntissima, quae uestiuntur quercu COL. 7.9.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ex dignitate .. in illam ~niente amplitudinem VELL. 2.29.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) gratulatio ~ns in ea uictoria LIV. 45.19.3;—(*w.* ad) nihil est .. tam ~ns ad res .. secundas CIC. Amic. 17; VITR. 3.1.3;—(*w.* cum) motu quodam oris ~nte cum ipsius uerbi demonstratione utimur NIGID. in Gel. 10.4.4;—(~ns est, *etc., w. inf.*) nihil ~ntius ducens quam necem auunculi uindicare SUET. Aug. 10.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) his cum laetari Antiochum ~ns esset LIV. 45.11.8; PLIN. Ep. Tra. 10.41(50).1;—(*w.* ut) id naturali rationi ~ns est, ut is .. alterius tutela regatur GAIUS Inst. 1.189.

**b** internally consistent, harmonious.
► (stellarum) ~ns constansque conuersio CIC. N.D. 2.54; Tusc. 4.34.

2 Based on agreement, agreed, conventional.
► institutio .. aequitatis tripertita est; una pars legitima est, altera ~ns, tertia moris uetustate firmata CIC. Top. 90; ex ~nti (termino) ad ~ntem rectus finis obseruari debebit SIC. FL. agrim. p.103.

3 Agreeable, compliant.
► ~ns animo non erat illa meo OV. Rem. 312.

**conuenienter** *adv.* [CONVENIENS + -TER[2]] Suitably, consistently, or conformably.
► apte et ~ .. hoc genere utebatur SEN. Con. 7 pr.6; adversarium .. condemnat et ~ me .. absoluit GAIUS Inst. 4.166[a];—(*w. dat.*) quam .. sibi constanter ~que dicat CIC. Tusc. 5.26; ~ naturae uiuere Off. 3.13; HOR. Ep. 1.10.12; studio mores ~ eunt OV. Ars 3.546; GAIUS Inst. 1.81;—(*w.* ad) ~ ad praesentem fortunae nostrae statum locuti estis LIV. 23.5.4;—(*w.* cum) congruere naturae cumque ea ~ uiuere CIC. Tusc. 5.82.

**conuenientia** ~ae *f.* [CONVENIENS + -IA]

1 Agreement between things, harmony, consistency; (mus.) harmony, concord.
► quod ὁμολογίαν Stoici, nos appellemus ~am CIC. Fin. 3.21; de ~a consensuque naturae N.D. 3.28; uirtus .. ~a constat SEN. Ep. 74.30; APUL. Pl. 2.6;—(*w.* cum) si ullam esse ~am naturae cum extis concessero CIC. Div. 2.34;—diatessaron et diapente et ex ordine ad disdiapason ~ae ex natura uocis congruentis habent finitiones VITR. 5.4.9; 5.6.1.

2 Agreement between persons, arrangement, convention.
► omnes ex ~a terminos ponebant SIC. FL. agrim. p.105.

**conueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [CON- + VENIŌ, cf. Osc. *kumbened*] FORMS: ~enibo PL. Cas. 548.

1 To assemble, meet, convene.
► ~eniunt manuplares PL. Mos. 312; non desistebant clam inter se ~enire CIC. Agr. 2.12; ubi ~enit (classis) CAES. Gal. 3.14.2; cum .. omnes in uerba iurauerint ~enturos se iussu consulis LIV. 3.20.3; cum aliis de rebus ~enerint patres TAC. Ann. 2.38;—(*of an individual*) qui ex eis nouissimus ~enit .. necatur CAES. Gal. 5.56.2;—(*w. rallying point expr.*) mortales multi, ut ad ludos, ~enerant PL. Men. 30; Romam .. Italia tota ~enit CIC. Pis. 34; Samnitium legiones .. in agrum Stellatem ~enerunt LIV. 10.31.5; huc, huc cito ~enite PETR. 23.3;—(*w. purpose of meeting expr.*) multitudo, quae ad audiendum ~enit CIC. Ver. 15; si quis clamauit, ut ad auxilium ~eniretur ULP. dig. 29.5.1.35.

**b** (of persons meeting one another) to come together, be united; (also, in pass. form).
► ut amator eodem ~eniat OV. Tr. 2.286;—(*w.* cum) consulem designatum cum uxore principis praedicta die .. ~enisse TAC. Ann. 11.27; APUL. Met. 6.11; (*poet.*) ubi intorto signauit uellere crinem ~enitque deis (sacerdos) STAT. Theb. 8.295;—HI DVO ~ENTI .. VNO LECTVI COMPOSITI VNA FAVILLA IACENT CIL 9.5140.

**c** (euphem.) to couple.
► LUCR. 2.923; aranei ~eniunt clunibus PLIN. Nat. 11.85.

**d** (of communities) to meet (in a central city) for political or legal purposes.
► ex iis ciuitatibus quae in id forum ~enirent CIC. Ver. 2.38; Carthaginem ~eniunt populi LXV PLIN. Nat. 3.25; Lycaonia .. cum qua ~eniunt Philomelienses 5.95.

**e** *in manum ~enire*, (leg., of a wife) to come into the charge of her husband; *in matrimonium ~enire*, to marry.
► cum mulier uiro in manum ~enit CIC. Top. 23; Flac. 84; quae .. in manum flaminis ~eniret TAC. Ann. 4.16; tribus modis in manum ~eniebant (feminae): usu, farreo, coemptione GAIUS Inst. 1.109; (*cf.*) modo ne in Thrasylli manum sacrilegam ~enias APUL. Met. 8.8;—quae in matrimonium cum uiro ~enisset GEL. 18.6.8; nec in matrimonium ~enire (oportet) nouercam eius PAPIN. dig. 23.2.15.

2 (tr.) To visit, approach, resort to (a person).
► nisi tu dudum hanc ~enisti PL. Am. 767; Cas. 502; Poen. 1119; nunc ~eniendust Phormio TER. Ph. 896; ubi eos ~enit? CIC. S. Rosc. 74; facere omnibus ~eniendi potestatem sui Phil. 8.31; Att. 16.3.1; Romam rediens ab nuntio uxoris erat ~entus LIV. 1.58.6; 32.38.2; OV. Ars 3.586; nocte ~eniri .. ab omnibus mortalibus possunt SEN. Dial. 10.14.5; MART. 7.73.5; PLIN. Ep. 1.5.11; (mulierem) de nuptiis ~enire APUL. Met. 8.8;—(*w. abl.*) licet .. noua me reatus mole ~enias [QUINT.] Decl. 17.19; summis .. precibus primarium sacerdotem .. ~eneram APUL. Met. 11.21;—(*facet.*) illis (*sc.* reliquiis) ~entis sane opus est meis dentibus PL. Cur. 322;—(*transf.*) unde uos lacrimae gemitusque ~eniunt [QUINT.] Decl. 19.2.

**b** to take legal action against, sue, prosecute.
► (*persons*) seruus ~eniri uel ~enire non potest JULIAN. dig. 2.11.13; si creditores eos pro portionibus hereditariis ~eniant ULP. dig. 10.2.20.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) siqui coetu .. defuisset, in poenam decem milium nummum ~entum iri APUL. Met. 6.23; ULP. dig. 17.1.10.3;—(*w. gen.*) mandati ~eniendus est 17.1.43;—(*w.* ex) arbitror (pupillum) .. ex suo dolo ~eniendum 4.3.13;—(*offences and sim.*) si dolus malus solus ~eniatur 11.6.1.1; nominibus, quae ~eniri possunt 27.9.5.9.

3 (of things) To come together, converge, concentrate.
► (semen) in loca ~eniens neruorum certa LUCR. 4.1043; ~enitque uagis permixtus limus harenis MAN. 1.160;—(*w. dat.*) undique ~eniunt uelut imber tela tribuno ENN. Ann. 401;—(*w. abst. subjs.*) multa ~enerunt quae mentem exturbarent meam, subita defectio Pompei, alienatio consulum CIC. Q. fr. 1.4.4; extremi multorum tempus in unum ~enere dies LUC. 1.651; oppido in quod negotiatio omnis ~enit PLIN. Nat. 6.157; in uiro harum incrementa uirtutum .. ~enisse testatur APUL. Pl. 1.2.

**b** (of lines) to meet.
► duo bracchia (munitionis) instituit ducere .. ita .. ut ad angulum dextrum sinistrumque eius oppidi ~enirent B. Afr. 51.2; in quam (urbem) ab altera parte Surrentinum .. litus, ab altera Herculanense ~eniunt SEN. Nat. 6.1.1; huc ~enit .. biuium PLIN. Nat. 6.144; (*w. dat.*) sequitur .. ut et orientis occidentisque linea huic (*sc.* umbrae) normaliter ~eniat HYG. GR. agrim. p.152.

4 To make an agreement, agree together.
► si de istac re umquam inter nos ~enimus PL. Ps. 544; mulier mulieri mage ~enit TER. Ph. 726; festum esse .. diem .. iterant: ita ~entum TURP. com. 141; ~enire dicuntur .. et qui ex diuersis animi motibus in unum consentiunt ULP. dig. 2.14.1.3;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) qui ~enerant (*cf.*) abire ad Pompeium VELL. 2.50.1; artifices ~enire solent .. non periculo suo se facere ULP. dig. 9.2.27.29;—(*w.* ut) quidam .. ~eniunt .. uti seruitutem praestent his agris SIC. FL. agrim. p.110.

**b** (esp. w. *bene, optime*) to be on good terms, agree.
► adulescentis optimas bene ~enientes, bene concordes cum uiris AFRAN. com. 53; propinqui .. optime ~enientes CIC. S. Rosc. 96; totus populus in alia discors in hoc ~enit SEN. Ep. 115.11; quos negant inter se ~enisse HYG. Astr. 2.4;—(*of qualities personified*) non bene ~eniunt .. maiestas et amor OV. Met. 2.846.

5 To be correctly shaped or adjusted, fit.
► noli mirari .. si (corona) non ~enit, caput enim magnum est CIC. de Orat. 2.250; sit bene ~eniens .. toga OV. Ars 1.514; (*w. dat.*) peraequatis dentibus CCCC ~enientibus denticulo tympani VITR. 10.9.5; (*w.* cum) cum qua ceruice recisum ~eniat .. caput LUC. 2.173; (*w.* ad) si cothurni laus illa esset, ad pedem apte ~enire CIC. Fin. 3.46; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~eniebatne in uaginam tuam machaera militis? PL. Ps. 1181; VITR. 10.2.2; (*w.* inter) cupam facito .. media inter orbis quae ~eniat CATO Agr. 21.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) dicitur Afrani toga ~enisse Menandro HOR. Ep. 2.1.57.

6 (esp. w. dat.) To be consistent, harmonize, agree, tally (with).
► optume .. ~eniunt signa PL. Men. 1110; num uidetur ~enire haec nuptiis TER. An. 366; facta uestra orationi non ~eniunt LIV. 35.16.2; ~enire .. magnitudini uulneris .. debet (pus) CELS. 5.26.20.F; (*w.* cum) tua deliberatio non mihi ~enire uisa est cum oratione Largi CIC. Fam. 6.8.2; CAES. Civ. 2.39.2; (*w.* inter se) minime ~eniens inter se oratio LIV. 32.21.12; (*w.* ad) ad formam tauri ~eniente sono OV. Ib. 436; (*w.* in + *acc.*) erat .. nemo in quem ea suspicio ~eniret CIC. S. Rosc. 64; NEP. Alc. 3.4; (*w.* secundum) si secundum proximi temporis possessionem (termini) non ~eniunt FRON. agrim. p.4;—(*impers., w. inf.*) CIC. Rab. Post. 31; qui ~enit in minore negotio legem timere, quom eam in maiore neglexeris? SAL. Cat. 51.24.

**b** to be becoming to, befit; (as an impers. vb.).

▸ aetate alia aliud factum ~enit Pl. *Mer.* 984; quid uiro bono .. magis ~enit quam abesse a ciuilibus controuersiis? Caes. *Att.* 10.8b.2; uiris laborem ~enire Sal. *Jug.* 85.40; maiestas ~enit ipsa deo Ov. *Fast.* 1.224;—ita priuato .. ~enisse Tac. *Hist.* 3.70;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) ignoscere his te ~enit Pl. *Rud.* 703; ilicone ad praetorem ire ~enit? Cic. *Quinct.* 48; Liv. 41.15.7.

**c** to be adapted or suited to; to be suitable for, conduce to.
▸ non omnis aetas .. ludo ~enit Pl. *Bac.* 129; Venucula (uua) ~enit ollis Hor. *S.* 2.4.71; (siligo) ~eniens umidis tractibus Plin. *Nat.* 18.85; (*w.* cum) ~enit harundinetum cum corruda Cato *Agr.* 6.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ceterae uites .. in quemuis agrum ~eniunt 6.4; (*poet., w. inf.*) nec mea ~eniunt duro praecordia uersu Caesaris .. condere nomen Prop. 2.1.41;—et fora ~eniunt .. Amori Ov. *Ars* 1.79; claritati uisus in collyriis ~enit (hammoniacum) Plin. *Nat.* 24.23; ad parotidas ~enit noctuae cerebellum Larg. 43; silentium scribentibus maxime ~enire Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.22.

**7** To be agreed upon, concerted, arranged; (also, in pass. forms).
▸ res ~enire nullo modo poterat Cic. *Quinct.* 21; si in eo manerent quod ~enisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.5; condiciones non ~enerunt Nep. *Han.* 6.2; id ~enerat signum Liv. 9.23.15; Corinthus ubi deponerentur obsides ~enit 42.5.12; Mela 1.38; Tac. *Hist.* 3.81;—(*w. dat. of agent*) omnibus amicis meis idem unum ~enit Pl. *Poen.* 1340;—(*w.* cum) haec fratri mecum non ~eniunt neque placent Ter. *Ad.* 59; Cic. *Tusc.* 5.39;—(*w.* inter) symbolum .. qui inter me atque illum militem ~enerat Pl. *Ps.* 1093; quod tempus inter eos committendi proeli ~enerat Caes. *Gal.* 2.19.6; iudex inter eos ~enit Atilius V. Max. 2.8.2; Gaius *Inst.* 1.84;—(*pass.*) saepe antea .. pacem ~entam frustra fuisse Sal. *Jug.* 112.2.

**b** (impers.) it is agreed; *bene ~enit nobis*, we are on good terms (and sim. phrs.).
▸ si deliqui, nulla caussa est. — ~enit Pl. *Am.* 853; foedere icto trigemini, sicut ~enerat, arma capiunt Liv. 1.25.1; emptio et uenditio contrahitur, cum de pretio ~enerit Gaius *Inst.* 3.139;—(*w. dat. of agent*) in hoc bonis malisque ~eniet Sen. *Ep.* 81.30;—(*w.* cum) ita sibi ~enisse cum Dolabella Cic. *Phil.* 13.37; Tac. *Hist.* 2.100; si cum debitoris procuratore ~enit Gaius *dig.* 20.6.7.2;—(*w.* inter) facilius inter philosophos quam inter horologia ~eniet Sen. *Apoc.* 2.2;—(*w. inf.*) moenia ponere utrique ~enit Ov. *Fast.* 4.812;—(*w.* ut) ~enisse ut ne quid dotis mea ad te adferret filia Pl. *Aul.* 258; mihi .. cum Deiotaro ~enit ut ille in meis castris esset Cic. *Att.* 6.1.14; Liv. 5.17.5; Juv. 6.281;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quibus consulibus interierit, non ~enit Nep. *Han.* 13.1; Liv. 2.33.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~enit .. uictos discedere Verg. *A.* 12.184; Liv. 9.16.1; an imperare noluisset dubium: delatum ei a milite imperium ~eniebat Tac. *Hist.* 1.8;—(*phr.*) bene ~enibat sane inter eas Ter. *Hec.* 178; pulcre ~enit improbis cinaedis Catul. 57.1; Mart. 8.35.3.

**conuenta** ~ae *f.* [pple. of conueniō] (See quot.).
▸ ~ae (*sc.* coniugis) condicio dicebatur, cum primus sermo de nuptiis .. habebatur Paul. *Fest.* p.62M.

**conuenticium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [conuentīcius] A fee paid for attending an assembly (transl. Gk ἐκκλησιαστικόν).
▸ utrubique .. ~um accipiebant, et in theatro et in curia res capitalis .. iudicabant Cic. *Rep.* 3.48; constitvit pecvniam vt ex vsvris paedonomi .. convintic(ium) accipiant *CIL* 3.14195[9].12.

**conuentīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [conueniō + -īcius[2]] (prob.) Met by chance.
▸ ambae meretrices fuimus: illa te, ego hanc mihi educaui ex patribus ~is Pl. *Cist.* 40.

**conuenticulum** ~ī *neut.* [conuentus + -culum[1]]
**1** A (small) assembly.
▸ plebei .. urbanae maiores nostri ~a .. esse uoluerunt Cic. *Dom.* 74; ~a hominum, quae postea ciuitates nominatae sunt *Sest.* 91; fuit in illo ~o matrona quaedam Apul. *Met.* 10.19.
**2** A place of resort.
▸ extructa .. apud nemus .. ~a et cauponae Tac. *Ann.* 14.15.

**conuentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [conueniō + -tiō, doublet of contiō] Forms: *conuentionid* (abl.) *CIL* 1.581.22.
**1** (= contiō), An assembly of the people.
▸ haice vtei in ~onid exdeicatis *CIL* 1.581(10.104).22; ~onem habet (censor) *formula* Var. in *L.* 6.87.
**2** (phr.) *in manum* ~o, A woman's passing into the control of a husband (cf. conueniō 1e).
▸ quae per in manum ~onem apud patrem nostrum iura filiae nancta est Gaius *Inst.* 3.14.
**3** (leg.) The suing or prosecuting of a defendant (cf. conueniō 2b).
▸ si homo sit, qui post ~onem restituitur Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.45; 43.24.15.2.
**4** An agreement, compact, covenant.
▸ quae pacta in ~one non praestitissent Sal. *Hist.* inc.24; quaedam parua contra fidem ~onis tempore indutiarum facta Liv. 27.30.12; 34.57.8; mutuae facilitatis ~o Sen. *Dial.* 5.26.4; Quint. *Decl.* 336(p.322,l.8); eandem (portionem) tacita ~one saluam mihi pollicebatur Plin. *Ep.* 5.1.2; Fest. p.297M; Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.1.3.

**conuentiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [conuentiō + -ālis] Based upon an agreement.
▸ ~es (stipulationes) sunt, quae ex conuentione reorum fiunt Pomponius *dig.* 45.1.5; Ulp. *dig.* 45.1.52.

**conuentum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of conueniō] An agreement, compact, covenant.
▸ pacta quae sine legibus obseruantur ex ~o *Rhet. Her.* 2.20; dictorum ~orumque constantia Cic. *Off.* 1.23; Liv. 29.24.3; ter .. ~a .. Sidonii fregere duces Sil. 1.9; Juv. 6.25; erat .. ~um inter eos clandestinum de commutando situ litterarum Gel. 17.9.3;—(*in combination w.* pactum, *sometimes w. asyndeton*) Pomptinus .. ex pacto et ~o .. discesserat Cic. *Att.* 6.3.1; Sen. *Ben.* 3.15.1; obligatio pacto ~o non tollitur Gaius *Inst.* 4.116.

**conuentus** ~ūs *m.* [conueniō + -tus[3]]
**1** The action of coming together, uniting; (of heavenly bodies) a conjunction.
▸ comitum ~us, strepitus .. fecere ut .. exirem foras Ter. *Hec.* 35; ciuitas ex nationum ~u constituta Q. Cic. *Pet.* 54; pericula a ~u alienigenarum praedicta Liv. 3.10.7; rarus duabus tribusue ciuitatibus ad propulsandum commune periculum ~us Tac. *Ag.* 12.2;—(*of things*) confluges ubi ~u campum totum inumigant Andr. *trag.* 18;—si duarum stellarum ~u gignerentur (cometae) Sen. *Nat.* 7.12.4; 14.1.29.
**2** An assembly, meeting; also, the people in an assembly.
▸ palam res gesta est maximo ~u Cic. *Ver.* 3.149; quaesiui a Catilina in nocturno ~u .. fuisset necne *Catil.* 2.13; *Tusc.* 4.80; cum .. concilia ~usque hominum fugeret Caes. *Civ.* 1.19.3; primo ~u .. placuerat diuidi thesauros Sal. *Jug.* 12.1; ~um omnium sociorum .. habuit Liv. 26.19.12; mox in ~us scholarum recesserunt (studia sapientiae) Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.8; ut in ~m matronarum correpta iurgio .. sit (Agrippina) Suet. *Gal.* 5.1; Gel. 12.5.1;—(*of the meeting of a* collegium) hoc decretvm ordini n(ostro) placvit in ~v pleno *CIL* 6.10234.23;—(*of a meeting of the* ἐκκλησία) cum in ~um uenisset Arcadum Nep. *Ep.* 6.1; Liv. 38.30.2;—(*contempt., of an irregular settlement of veterans*) noui ~us habitatores Cic. *Att.* 15.3.1;—ridetur ab omni ~u Hor. *S.* 1.7.23; donec impleantur hominum ~u fora Plin. *Nat.* 10.15; (*pl. used in sg. sense*) natum .. ~us trahit in medios Verg. *A.* 6.753;—(= Gk ἐκκλησία) est tam tyrannus iste ~us, quam si esset unus Cic. *Rep.* 3.45.
**3** (in full ~*us ciuium Romanorum*) The Roman community residing in a non-Roman town or district and forming a separate group; (also of other racial communities).
▸ selecti iudices ex ~u ciuium Romanorum Cic. *Ver.* 2.32; ~us ille Capuae qui .. me unum patronum adoptauit *Sest.* 9; *Lig.* 24; Cordubae ~us per se portas Varroni clausit Caes. *Civ.* 2.19.3; 3.9.2; equite Romano de ~u Vticensi *B. Afr.* 68.4; c(urator) c(iuium) r(omanorum) con(uentus) hel(uetici) *CIL* 12.2618;—~vs civivm romanor(um) et nvmidarvm qvi mascvlvlae habitant 8.15775.
**4** A court of law held by a provincial governor in the leading cities of his province, 'assize'.
▸ meus ~us erat Apameae Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.6; in citeriorem Galliam ad ~us agendos profectus est Caes. *Gal.* 1.54.3; Liv. 31.29.8; ubi ~us ac iudicia poscerent, grauis intentus Tac. *Ag.* 9.3; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).1; cum .. iure dicundo ~us circumiret Suet. *Jul.* 7.1; ultimo die ~us Gaius *Inst.* 1.20.
**b** a district based on a particular city for juridical purposes (Gk διοίκησις).
▸ iuridici ~us ei (*sc.* Baeticae) iiii Plin. *Nat.* 3.7; ~um Scardonitanum petunt Iapudes 3.139; 4.117; 5.105; sacerdos .. rom(ae) et avg(usti) ~vs bracarav g(ustani) *CIL* 2.2416.
**5** = conventvm.
▸ in quo (fundo) ex ~u uim fieri oportebat Cic. *Caec.* 22.

**conuerberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + uerberō[1]] To beat, batter, bruise.
▸ flere coepit et os suum ~are Curt. 7.1.5; nocturnis grassationibus ~ata facie Plin. *Nat.* 13.126; Suet. *Nero* 42.1; Apul. *Met.* 8.9;—(*transf.*) (irae saeuitia) urbes et flumina .. ~at Sen. *Dial.* 5.19.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) uirtutes exhortabor et uitia ~abo *Ep.* 121.4.

**conuerritor** ~ōris *m.* [conuerrō + *-itor* on the anal. of vbs. w. sup. in *-itum*, see -tor] A person who sweeps up.
▸ puluisculum (*sc.* dentifricium) .. ~orem pridianae reliquiae Apul. *poet.* 2.6 (*Apol.* 6).

**conuerrō** ~rere, ~rī, ~sum *tr.* [con- + uerrō] Forms: *conuorro*, etc., Pl. *Rud.* 845, *St.* 351, etc.
**1** To sweep together, sweep up.
▸ reuorram hercle hoc quod ~ri modo Pl. *St.* 389; (guttae argenti uiui) in uas aquae ~runtur Vitr. 7.8.2; quicquid ouilibus .. ~sum progesserunt Col. 1.6.22; Apul. *Apol.* 58;—(*of the wind*) uenti .. quidquid sabuli in campis iacet, ~runt Curt. 7.4.27;—(*facet.*) ~ret iam hic me totum cum puluisculo Pl. *Rud.* 845;—(*transf.*) hereditates .. ~rere Cic. *Off.* 3.78; uaria lectitantes, in quas res cumque inciderant .. ~rebant Gel. pr.11.
**2** To sweep clean.
▸ uillam ~sam mundeque habeat Cato *Agr.* 143.2; cellas seruorum ~ri Pub. *com.* 1; Col. 7.6.6.

**conuersātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [conuersor + -tiō]
**1** A turning round, revolution.
▸ contraria (pars, *sc. of the Zodiac*) e ~onis necessitate suppressa .. egreditur ad lucem Vitr. 9.1.4.
**b** the action of moving about in a place.
▸ dolium .. praeter impedimentum ~onis nostrae nihil praestat amplius Apul. *Met.* 9.6.
**2** Habitual association, familiarity, intimacy (with a person).
▸ Quint. *Decl.* 266(p.87,l.9); nec tutior inter seruos malos .. ~o est *Inst.* 1.2.4; ~o pristina castrorum Fron. *Str.* 2.4.10; Tac. *Dial.* 9.6; parit .. ~o contemptum Apul. *Soc.* 4;—(*transf.*) quae ad oculos non reuocantur, sed extra ~onem .. iacuerunt Sen. *Ben.* 3.2.3.
**b** constant practical experience (of a thing), acquaintance.
▸ quaedam (auspicia) .. ne redigi quidem (in artem) possunt ob nimium remotam ~onem Sen. *Nat.* 2.32.5.
**c** frequent resorting (to a place).
▸ ne cui frequentior ~o suspecta sit Plin. *Nat.* 10.100; (*app.*) ne sepulchrum aliae ~onis usum accipiat Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.12.1.
**3** Conduct, behaviour.
▸ nec defuit ~o hominum uitia eius adsentatione alentium Vell. 2.102.3; si omnem ~onem tollimus et generi humano renuntiamus Sen. *Dial.* 9.3.7; bonorum uirorum ~o *Ep.* 94.40; fraudulenta in rebus pupillaribus .. ~o Ulp. *dig.* 42.5.31.1.

**conuersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [conuertō + -tiō]
**1** The action of turning in a complete circle or an instance of it, rotation; revolution; (as a measurement of time) a cycle.
▸ caeli ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 1.187; quemadmodum .. inaequabiles et uarios cursus seruaret una ~o *Rep.* 1.22; *N.D.* 2.49; mundi motus ~onesque *Tusc.* 5.69; adsidua ~one immensae celeritatis Plin. *Nat.* 2.33; Apul. *Mun.* 29;—cum huius alitis .. uita magni ~onem anni fieri prodit .. Manilius Plin. *Nat.* 10.5.
**b** a partial turn.
▸ in illa perticarum .. exigua ~one Fron. *agrim.* p.18; machinatores fabricarum astutia unius ~onis multa .. pariter administrant Apul. *Mun.* 27.
**2 a** The action of turning upside down.
▸ de ~one foliorum in arbore olea Gel. 9.7.
**b** a transposition, inversion.
▸ respondent .. dextera dexteris, laeua laeuis ~one luminum Cic. *Tim.* 49.
**c** (med.) introversion of an organ (by prolapse).
▸ uesicae ~o Plin. *Nat.* 8.166; uuluarum ~one suffocatas 20.238; 24.39.
**3** A change, alteration.
▸ defendendi facilis est cautio .. tempestatum moderatione et ~one Cic. *Flac.* 31; Plin. *Nat.* 26.15; tantas ~ones .. fortunae mobilitas facit Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.2; tanta ~o .. actoris constantiam subsecuta est 9.13.18; Maur. 664; terrena omnia mutationes et ~ones .. habent Apul. *Mun.* 34.
**b** a political change, upheaval.
▸ nouos motus ~onesque rei publicae Cic. *Sest.* 99; in tanta ~one et perturbatione omnium rerum *Phil.* 11.27; *Rep.* 1.69.
**c** a rewriting of a passage, paraphrase.
▸ illa ex Latinis ~o multum et ipsa contulerit Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.4.
**4** (rhet.):
**a** The repetition of a word at the end of successive clauses (Gk ἀντιστροφή).
▸ ~o est per quam .. ad postremum (uerbum) continenter reuertimur *Rhet. Her.* 4.19; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.206.
**b** the transposing of words in a phrase as in '*esse oportet, ut uiuas, non uiuere, ut edis*' (Gk ἀντιμεταβολή, L. *commutatio*, in *Rhet. Her.* 4.39).
▸ est etiam gradatio quaedam et ~o et uerborum concinna transgressio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.207.
**c** the countering of an opponent's arguments by drawing opposite conclusions from his premisses.
▸ sin falsa (est comprehensio, reprehendetur) duobus modis, aut ~one aut alterius partis infirmatione Cic. *Inv.* 1.83.
**d** a rhetorical period (Gk περίοδος).
▸ infringitur ille quasi uerborum ambitus; sic enim has orationis ~ones Graeci nominant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.186; 3.190.

**conuersō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [con- + uersō] To turn; to turn over in the mind, ponder.
▸ (animus caeli) se ipse ~ans Cic. *Tim.* 27;—aliquid in animo salutare ~o Sen. *Ep.* 62.1.

**conuersor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [con- + uersō]
**1** To consort, associate (with); (pres. pple. as noun) an associate.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~ata es cruentis Sen. *Con.* 1.2.9; nemo libenter tristi ~atur Sen. *Ep.* 99.23; 104.20; (asinus) a tenero ~atus equis Col. 6.37.8;—(*w.* cum) animus .. ~atur quidem nobiscum, sed haeret origini suae Sen. *Ep.* 41.5; Col. 9.11.1; Apul. *Apol.* 87;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) fama peruaserat deam .. ~ari populi coetibus *Met.* 4.28;—sumuntur a ~antibus mores Sen. *Dial.* 5.8.1.
**b** to be a constant visitor (to a place).
▸ ~atur (aquila) .. in montibus Plin. *Nat.* 10.6.
**2** To conduct oneself, behave, act.
▸ filium .. qui non ut oportet ~ari dicatur Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.9.3; 27.6.11.4; est ~atvs svmma sollicitvdine *CIL* 10.6093.

**conuersus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CONVERTŌ]
1 Upside down, inverted.
▸ C ~um, quo Gaia significatur VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.53.
b (prob.) turned backwards, recurved.
▸ (cornua) supina, conuexa, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.125.
2 Facing in a specified direction.
▸ prope est spelunca quaedam ~a ad aquilonem CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; CAES. *Civ.* 3.63.1; stabula .. opponere soli ad medium ~a diem VERG. *G.* 3.303; SEN. *Thy.* 642.

**conuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **conuor-**. [CON- + VERTŌ] CONST.: used constantly (in some senses almost exclusively) in refl. consts. or in the 'medial' pass.; such exx. have not usu. been specially noted. Used intr. in senses 3c, 4, 5, 6c, 8, 8b, 10. Dep. in PL. *Am.* 238 acc. to Nonius p.480M, but text uncertain.
1 To cause to revolve, rotate.
▸ breui ~titur (Helice) orbe CIC. *Arat.* 44; *Luc.* 123; quis (potis est) pariter caelos omnis ~tere ..? LUCR. 2.1097; is (*sc.* modiolus) .. quasi terebra ~titur CELS. 8.3.2; (sidus) Martis .. binis fere annis ~ti PLIN. *Nat.* 2.34; (*in fig. phr.*) minore sonitu quam putaram, orbis hic in re publica est ~sus CIC. *Att.* 2.9.1; (*cf.*) portam .. ~so cardine torquet VERG. *A.* 9.724;—(*pass., of cycles of time*) cuius .. anni nondum uicesimam partem scito esse ~sam CIC. *Rep.* 6.24; nullo .. sono ~titur annus COL. 10.160.
b to complete (a period of time) in the course of a revolution.
▸ cum aetas tua septenos octiens solis anfractus reditusque ~terit CIC. *Rep.* 6.12.
2 To turn upside down or from one side to the other, invert; to convulse, shake.
▸ folia cum ~terunt se VAR. *R.* 1.4.6; ~so baculo oculos misero tundere .. coepit CIC. *Ver.* 5.142; muliones ~sum plostrum subleuabant ALF. *dig.* 9.2.52.2; signum habebit auiarius an a gallina ~sa sint (oua) COL. 8.11.12; gutum .. inanem .. adfert ~titque eum GEL. 17.8.5; (*fig.*) non putant satis ~sam rem publicam CIC. *Flac.* 94;—qui (*sc.* Iuppiter) nutu, ut ait Homerus, totum Olympum ~teret (ἐλέλιξεν *Il.* 1.530) *Rep.* 1.56; nec ira numinum aut caelum ~ti aut terram SEN. *Nat.* 6.3.1.
b (agr.) to turn over, work (the soil); also, to dig in (manure).
▸ in duos pedes et semissem ~titur humus COL. 3.5.3; 3.11.4; 11.3.11;—~titur (lupinum), ut celeriter .. putrescat 2.15.6; 11.2.60.
c (med.) to introvert (an organ).
▸ uuluas ~sas corrigit (menta) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.154; 24.22.
d (transf.) to transpose, invert (an order or arrangement).
▸ licet idem exemplum ~tere CIC. *Top.* 23; uide quam ~sa res sit; illum quo antea confidebant metuunt, hunc amant quem timebant *Att.* 8.13.2; SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.13; exiguane uia legem ~timus anni? LUC. 9.875; uerba .. corripere, ~tere, diuidere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.29; ~so compositionis ordine GEL. 10.24.8; (*ellipt.*) quidam in totum ~terunt, et fecerunt decimanum in meridianum HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.135.
3 To turn backwards, reverse the natural direction of; (transf.) to cause (a disadvantage) to recoil (on another), retort (an argument).
▸ ~sis aspergere fluctibus astra MAN. 4.262; cui .. ceruix ~titur CELS. 2.6.7; crinis calamistro ~tere (*i.e. to curl*) PETR. 102.15;—locorum .. iniquitate, in qua ipse fuerat, in illos ~sa FRON. *Str.* 1.5.24; argumentum .. ~ti .. in eum potest, a quo dictum est GEL. 5.10.3.
b to drive back, repulse (attackers); *in fugam ~tere*, to put to flight.
▸ fugatae alae, ~sae cohortes sunt VELL. 2.112.5; omnis Volscorum ~sus impetus V. MAX. 3.2.8;—cum hostium acies .. in fugam ~sa esset CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.6.
c to turn about (oneself or one's horse, etc.); also, to cause to turn, march round (an army).
▸ reliquos sese ~tere cogunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.46.1; ~sis equis in Numidas .. impetum fecerunt *B. Afr.* 52.3; OV. *Tr.* 1.8.2; SEN. *Her. O.* 1131; ~so Tyrios petierunt remige patres SIL. 2.24; improuide secutos ~si equites circumuenerunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.15; manu .. admonitus ~tit se PLIN. *Ep.* 3.14.7; (*intr.*) ~tit Varro, manuque cornipedem inflectens .. inquit SIL. 9.645;—(*transf.*) commutato consilio atque itinere ~so CAES. *Gal.* 1.23.3; cunctaeque uolucres ~tunt clamore fugam VERG. *A.* 12.252; uetitos ~tere cursus LUC. 5.574;—(*fig.*) ne se idem Appius repente ~tat et Caelium incipiat accusare CIC. *Cael.* 35; ~tit se in bonos *Att.* 2.22.1; non uiris alias ~saque numina sentis? VERG. *A.* 5.466;—Puteolos repente agmen ~tit LIV. 24.13.6; TAC. *Ann.* 1.57; ~tebat .. exercitum insignibus .. aureis florentem GEL. 5.5.2.
d (phrs.) *signa ~tere*, to change front, face about; *terga ~tere*, to turn one's back in flight.
▸ Romani ~sa signa bipertito intulerunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.7; ad subsidiarios signa ~tit LIV. 5.38.3; CURT. 4.16.19;—pugnatur acriter .. adeo ut paene terga ~tant CAES. *Civ.* 1.80.5; non alias ~sus terga Domator [TIB.] 3.7.116; SIL. 13.677.
4 To direct the course of (a moving object) towards a specified goal; (refl., pass., or intr.) to betake oneself in a given direction.
▸ remigationis nauem ~tentis ad puppim CIC. *Att.* 13.21.3; classem .. ad insulas Balearis uersus ~tit *B. Afr.* 23.3;—(*transf.*) quo ego .. ~ti iter meum CIC. *Att.* 3.3.1; huc .. ~te gradum *Ilias* 818; (*in fig. phr.*) si L. Catilina .. ex hoc cursu sceleris ac belli iter .. in exsilium ~terit CIC. *Catil.* 2.14;—ut praedati pulchre ad castra ~tamini PL. *Per.* 608; *St.* 402; transacta re ~tam me domum TER. *Ad.* 286; hinc .. nos in Asiam ~temus CIC. *Att.* 3.14.2; (Euphrates) ~sus ad orientem relinquit .. Palmyrenas solitudines PLIN. *Nat.* 5.87;—(*intr.*) agros populabundus ad Nuceriam ~tit SIS. *hist.* 56; in regnum suom ~tit SAL. *Jug.* 20.4.
b to direct with hostile intent (a weapon against a person, etc.).
▸ in me ~tite ferrum VERG. *A.* 9.427; an in hostes rostra ~teret LIV. 28.30.7; ~so in se gladio V. MAX. 4.7.2; nudo ecce iugulum, ~tite huc manus PETR. 80.4; AVIT. *poet.* 1.3; (*cf.*) mures .. si manum admoueris, ora ~tunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.34.1.
5 To cause (a stationary object) to face in a specified direction.
▸ cum palam eius ad palmam ~terat CIC. *Off.* 3.38; ~sus ad simulacrum Iouis, 'audi, Iuppiter, haec scelera' inquit LIV. 8.5.8; colla feroces ad freta ~tunt .. quadripedes OV. *Met.* 15.516; haec tu ~sus ad ortus dic quater *Fast.* 4.777; fit, ut .. pili ad ipsum oculum ~tantur CELS. 7.7.8; (linum) siccatur .. ~sis superne radicibus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.16;—(*intr.*) ad ipsos, qui audiunt, ~timus CIC. *Inv.* 1.108; GEL. 1.26.3.
b (pass., topog.) to face in a given direction (see also CONVERSVS).
▸ ad meridiem terra ~titur usque ad Megaram MELA 2.47; optime .. ad orientem .. uilla ~titur COL. 1.5.5; homines ~sis .. inter se pedibus (*i.e. on different sides of the globe*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.161.
c to turn (one's eyes or face) towards a given object.
▸ uideo .. in me omnium uestrum ora atque oculos esse ~sos CIC. *Catil.* 4.1; SAL. *Jug.* 85.5; LIV. 40.54.3; (*cf.*) attoniti uultus et ~sae ad omnia aures TAC. *Hist.* 1.40;—(*pass., w. ret. acc.*) illi ad surgentem ~si lumina solem VERG. *A.* 12.172; illa optutum in me ~sa APUL. *Met.* 2.2.
d (foll. by *in se, ad se*) to turn (other people's glances, etc.) towards oneself, attract the notice of (persons); (also without *in se*).
▸ flammea tempestas .. finitimis ad se ~tit gentibus ora LUCR. 6.643; respersus .. cruore tota in se castra ~tit LIV. 3.50.3; omnes formonsae in se uniuersos oculos ~terent SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3; nitidus (coccyx) in se nutricem ~tit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.27; GEL. 5.14.9;—siue elephas albus uulgi ~teret ora HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.196; uox .. praeconis .. uelut noua res .. mirabundam plebem ~tit quidnam incidisset LIV. 3.38.8; 22.51.9; (ferculi) nouitas .. omnium ~tit oculos PETR. 35.1; SUET. *Cal.* 35.1.
6 (transf.) To direct (one's attention, energies, resources, etc.) towards a specified object, apply, concentrate, etc. (sometimes w. implication of hostility); also, to cause (someone else) to do this.
▸ omnem orationem .. ~ti in increpandam Caepionis fugam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; ~tite animos nunc uicissim ad Milonem *Mil.* 34; ad hanc scribendi operam omne studium .. ~timus *Off.* 3.4; alio ~tere mentem LUCR. 4.1064; inde ad negotia urbana animum ~tit LIV. 1.55.1; Priuernum omnis ~sa uis 8.20.5; ~sus Drusi animus .. ad dandam ciuitatem Italiae VELL. 2.14.1; erepto Druso preces ad uos ~to TAC. *Ann.* 4.8;—animos hominum ad me dicendi nouitate ~teram CIC. *Brut.* 321; ferocitas Antisti omnium mentis ~terat ab opere ad spectandum *B. Hisp.* 25.5; hominum potentium factionem in me ~to SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.2.
b to cause (a person) to turn to a particular activity, political cause, etc.; (pregn.) to reconcile to oneself, win over.
▸ uos me ab omnibus ceteris cogitationibus ad unam salutem rei publicae ~tistis CIC. *Sul.* 40; fama huius .. rei .. ~tit ad Masinissam Numidas LIV. 29.30.7; LAVDO QVOD ~TVIT (sic) VOS AD HANC EXERCITA(tionem) *CIL* 8.2532;—(Virtus) ~tit iuuenem SIL. 15.123; SUET. *Tit.* 5.1.
c (refl., pass., or intr.) to turn (or return) to some given activity, topic, etc., to resort to a specified form of behaviour, source of help, etc.
▸ quod posterius postules te ad uerum ~ti (*i.e. correct yourself*) PL. *Rud.* 1151; quos .. uideo ab exspectatione sortis ad salutem communem esse ~sos CIC. *Catil.* 4.15; ad eos (philosophos) .. ~te te *Fin.* 5.7; regium imperium .. in superbiam dominationemque se ~tit SAL. *Cat.* 6.7; omni .. ciuitate in unam eam curam ~sa LIV. 5.29.3; a negotiis in otium ~sa ciuitas VELL. 2.1.1; capto Valente cuncta ad uictoris opes ~sa TAC. *Hist.* 3.44; ~sis ad externa auxilia hostibus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.23); nunc ad reliqua litterarum tuarum ~tar VER. *Fro.* 2.p.236(138N);—(*intr.*) in amicitiam atque in gratiam ~timus PL. *St.* 414; huic .. ad scribendum potius suadebo ~tere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.49; (Mithridates) ad Eunonem ~tit TAC. *Ann.* 12.18.
7 To move from one place to another, shift, transfer; to pay over (money to a fund).
▸ castra de planitie ~tit in montes SIS. *hist.* 51; munitiones proferunt castraque castris ~tunt (*i.e. keep on changing camp*) CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.3; (ad) prouinciae regnique fines omnia ~tit praesidia LIV. 24.7.9; tradunt (lepidium) in dolore dentium adalligatum bracchio .. ~tere dolorem PLIN. *Nat.* 20.181;—(*transf.*) ~te nunc ad equestrem ordinem .. easdem uitae condiciones non perferent CIC. *Clu.* 150; condemnationem .. in suam personam ~tit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.86;—reliquias Neronianarum sectionum nondum in fiscum ~sas TAC. *Hist.* 1.90; si conuenerit, ut fructus in dotem ~teretur ULP. *dig.* 23.4.4.
b to turn aside, divert (water); (fig.) to draw (the mind) into new channels, distract.
▸ incohabat piscinam .. quo quidquid totis Bais calidarum aquarum esset ~teretur SUET. *Nero* 31.3; si .. nouus iste riuus in ueterem se ~terit GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.4;—emendando (librum) .. ~tere animum incipiunt (*sc.* insani) CELS. 3.18.11.
c to divert to a destination or purpose other than that intended.
▸ si ex eo negotio tantulum in rem suam ~tisset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 114; te .. publicam pecuniam domum tuam ~tisse *Ver.* 3.176; *Off.* 1.42; quas (legiones) ab itinere Asiae .. ad suam potentiam .. ~terat CAES. *Civ.* 1.4.5; tempora .. ad quietem .. data in acerrimum laborem ~timus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.26; nihil opus est .. ad continendas custodias plures commilitones ~ti TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.20(31).1; NEQVE IN ALIOS VSVS ~TATIS (pecuniam) *CIL* 10.107.
8 (esp. w. *in* + acc.) To change (physically or otherwise), alter, transform (into something else); to convert (property into cash).
▸ totum .. ~tet atque alia finget CIC. *Flac.* 51; neque permanendum in una sententia ~sis rebus *Fam.* 1.9.21; (mors) efficit omnes res .. ~tant formas LUCR. 2.1005; eius ciuitatis lingua .. ~sa conubio·Numidarum SAL. *Jug.* 78.4; mirabor, uitae uia si ~sa decebit HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.26; abolitis uel ~sis prioribus (*sc.* plebiscitis) TAC. *Ann.* 3.27; (*feelings*) hac oratione habita .. ~sae sunt omnium mentes CAES. *Gal.* 1.41.1;—(*w.* ad) ciuile bellum .. ad pacem concordiamque ~tit CIC. *Phil.* 5.40; quae .. Romanum agmen ad similitudinem barbari incessus ~tant TAC. *Ann.* 3.33;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) me ~tam in hirudinem PL. *Epid.* 188; deum sese in hominem ~tisse TER. *Eu.* 588; possitne eloquentia commutatione aliqua ~ti in infantiam CIC. *Top.* 82; potes in totidem classem ~tere nymphas VERG. *A.* 10.83; odium in amorem ~tere V. MAX. 4.7.ext.1; ludicram .. licentiam .. uelut in proelia ~tit TAC. *Ann.* 13.25; Pan se in caprae figuram ~tit AMP. 2.10;—(*intr.*) si disputetur .. num (uirtus) in uitium possit ~tere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.114; *Fat.* 14; in mulierem ~tere RUT. LUP. 2.6;—sin uero in pecuniam .. ~sa sit (res) JULIAN. *dig.* 4.2.18.
b (pass. or intr., w. *ad* or *in* + acc.) to develop into, turn out as.
▸ in quartanam ~sa uis est morbi CIC. *Fam.* 16.11.1; in pus ~tuntur (ulcera) CELS. 5.28.14.A;—(*intr.*) hoc uitium huic uni in bonum ~tebat CIC. *Brut.* 141; ne ista uobis mansuetudo .. in miseriam ~tat SAL. *Cat.* 52.27; si .. tumor .. in suppurationem ~tit COL. 6.17.6; ea somnia .. ad uerum ~tunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.18(230N).
9 To render from one language into another, translate.
▸ nomina rerum Graecarum quae ~timus *Rhet. Her.* 4.10; orationibus e Graeco ~sis CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 18; Electram .. male ~sam Atilii *Fin.* 1.5; *Tim.* 38; a quo Graecae fabulae .. in sermonem Latinum ~sae sunt SEN. *Suas.* 7.12; SUET. *Rhet.* 25 (p.122Re).
10 To modify the use or interpretation of, adapt.
▸ si quid per iocum dixi, nolito in serium ~tere PL. *Poen.* 1321; cum ad ridiculum ~tas, quam ob rem ita quis uocetur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.257; noli .. fortunam ~tere in culpam *Rab. Post.* 29; quod ad perniciem suam fuerat cogitatum, id ad salutem ~tit NEP. *Dat.* 6.8; V. MAX. 4.5.3; interpretari legem et ad ingenia utriusque ~ti QUINT. *Decl.* 313(p.229,l.25); Ventidius .. perfidiam barbari ad utilitates suas ~tit FRON. *Str.* 1.1.6;—(*intr.*) quam (uestem) reor .. disperiisse neque in fructum ~tere quisse LUCR. 5.1422.
11 (foll. by *ad* or *in* + acc.) To bring into a specified (new or altered) state of mind.
▸ Lentuli poena compressus ~tit se aliquando ad timorem, numquam ad sanitatem CIC. *Sul.* 17; subito in terrorem ~so equitatu *B. Afr.* 40.2; in admirationem .. omnes .. ~terunt LIV. 22.30.1; subitam ~tor in iram OV. *Met.* 10.683; qui in odium eorum, in quibus errauerat .. ~sus est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.81.

**conuestiō** ~īre, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [CON- + VESTIŌ] To clothe, dress; (transf.) to cover.
▸ cruenta ~ire corpora ENN. *scen.* 131; cernuus extemplo plantas ~it honestas LUCIL. 129;—herbis prata ~irier *Inc. trag.* 137 (CIC. *Tusc.* 1.69); haec sol aeterno ~it lumine lustrans CIC. *Arat.* 578(352); eius domum euersam duobus lucis ~itam uidetis CIC. *Dom.* 101; *Q. fr.* 3.1.5; LUCR. 2.148.

**conueterānus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + VETERĀNVS] A fellow veteran.
▸ *CIL* 3.11189; 13.1837.

**conuexiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONVEXVS; suffix on anal. of nouns in -TIŌ] Convexity, curvature.
▸ quanta .. partium .. caeli ex deuergentia et ~onibus mundi uarietas sit GEL. 14.1.8.

**conuexitās** ~ātis *f.* [CONVEXVS + -TĀS] Arched formation, curvature; concavity, hollowness.
▸ quibus (regionibus) .. inter se pares umbrae et aequa mundi ~as (*i.e. which are on the same latitude*) PLIN. *Nat.* 6. 211; ~ate circuli 18.217; caeli ~as 37.201;—(Fortunatas) uocari Inuallem ~ate et Planasiam a specie 6.202; 31.43.

**conuexō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + VEXŌ] To jostle, push against.
▸ istam multitudinem .. quae me nunc male miseram ~auit GEL. 10.6.2.

**conuexus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CON- + *uac-sos, cf. Skt *vāñcati* 'go crookedly', *vakra-* 'bent, curved']
**1** Curving outwards, arching, convex; (transf., of a syllogism) well-rounded.
▸ ~um caeli .. orbem CIC. *Arat.* 560(314); ~o nutantem pondere mundum VERG. *Ecl.* 4.50; inter ~a locatus sidera OV. *Pont.* 4.9.129; attollentibus se .. leniter ~is iugis PLIN. *Nat.* 4.31; (cornua) supina, ~a, conuersa 11.125; lanosum aurum .. stirpibus ~is obhaerescit APUL. *Met.* 6.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~us in aequora uertex OV. *Met.* 13.911; folia .. ~a .. in terram PLIN. *Nat.* 25.124;—ἐνθύμημα .. ~um breuibusque et rotundis numeris cum quadam aequabili circumactione deuinctum GEL. 17.20.4.
**b** (neut. as noun) an arch, vault, dome (esp. that of the sky); *~a supera*, often periphr. for the upper world (as opp. to that of the dead).
▸ breuiter supera aspectans ~a precatur VERG. *A.* 10.251; ~i molem sine fine patentis MAN. 1.117; hoc omne ~um, intra quod iacent maria cum terris SEN. *Ep.* 102.21; tum superum ~a tremunt LUC. 5.632;—talis sese halitus .. supera ad ~a ferebat VERG. *A.* 6.241; SEN. *Phaed.* 220; STAT. *Theb.* 10.916.
**c** *~us in* + acc., (app.) arranged in a curve round.
▸ discessimus a terris oceanum spectantibus ad ~as in nostra maria PLIN. *Nat.* 12.107.
**2** Hollowed, sunken, concave.
▸ furta paro belli ~o in tramite siluae VERG. *A.* 11.515; uallis repente ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 5.38;—(*neut. as noun*) classem in ~o nemorum .. occulit VERG. *A.* 1.310; 1.608.

**conuibrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [CON- + VIBRŌ] (intr.) To move rapidly, flash; (tr.) to set in rapid motion.
▸ exiliuit quasi petulcus quidam, pedibus ~auit *Inc. pall.* 35; ignes .. dicto citius nostrae uisioni ~ant APUL. *Mun.* 15;—dum tenera lingua (psittaci), uti ~etur *Fl.* 12.

**conuīcānus** ~ī *m.* [CON- + VĪCĀNVS] An inhabitant of the same *uicus*.
▸ AMICO ET ~O *CIL* 6.2732; 12.2611.

**conuīciātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONVĪCIOR + -TOR] A person who utters abuse, a reviler.
▸ maledictum est .. maledici ~oris CIC. *Mur.* 13; [CIC.] *Sal.* 1; SEN. *Dial.* 5.24.1; SUET. *Tib.* 11.3.

**conuīcior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [CONVĪCIVM + -Ō³] To utter abuse (against), scold, jeer, revile, etc.
▸ cum alius eum salutasset, alius ~atus esset, qui tam sero uenisset VAR. *R.* 2.5.1; *B. Hisp.* 33.2; ut accusare potius uere quam ~ari uideantur LIV. 42.41.3; SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.13; SUET. *Tib.* 53.2;—(*w. dat.*) contra sentientibus inhumane ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.69; 12.10.24; ULP. *dig.* 49.1.8.

**conuīcium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CON- + *uic- (prob. connected w. VOX) + -IVM, cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.42M, ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.4] ORTHOG.: sometimes written *conuitium* in MSS
**1** Angry noise, clamour, uproar.
▸ ut ne clamorem hic facias neu ~ium PL. *Bac.* 874; aures ~io defessae CIC. *Arch.* 12; non moti flamine rami humanaeue sonum reddunt ~ia linguae OV. *Met.* 11.601; SEN. *Ep.* 56.15;—(*of animals*) siue illa (canum) metus ~ia rupit GRAT. 188; querulae .. ~ia ranae COL. 10.12.
**b** noisy importuning.
▸ ~ium .. iudici .. maximum fecit ut ne sine illo in consilium iretur CIC. *Clu.* 74; efflagitasti cotidiano ~io, ut libros .. emittere inciperem QUINT. *Inst.* pr.1; 4.5.10;—(*of things*) epistulam hanc ~io efflagitarunt codicilli tui CIC. *Q.fr.* 2.9.1; ~io ueritatis coacti *Luc.* 34.
**c** (meton.) a source of noise.
▸ nemorum ~ia, picae OV. *Met.* 5.676.
**2** Insulting talk, abuse, reproof, mockery, etc., or a specimen of it; esp. in phr. *~ium facere alicui*.
▸ e scaena non modo sibilis sed etiam ~io explodebatur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; maledictio .. si petulantius iactatur, ~ium, si facetius, urbanitas nominatur *Cael.* 6; hos .. a contumeliis militum ~iisque prohibet CAES. *Civ.* 1.23.3; quae mulier rabida iactat ~ia lingua PROP. 3.8.11; cetera eorum oratio ~iis regis consumpta est LIV. 32.37.1; posteritatis ~io lacerandus V. MAX. 4.7.3; tam ~ium est 'recipe' quam 'debes' SEN. *Ben.* 6.42.1; si aliquid muneris meo uernulae non tulero, habebo ~ium PETR. 66.4; caue, ne .. illos libellos .. ~io scazontes extorqueant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.10(11).2; SUET. *Cl.* 18.2; (*cf.*) continentia plebis tacitum .. uictorum ~ium fuit V. MAX. 4.3.14;—male mihi precatur et facit ~ium PL. *Mer.* 235; cum ei magnum ~ium fieret cuncto a senatu CIC. *Fam.* 10.16.1; nec fac ~ia posti OV. *Rem.* 507; SEN. *Ep.* 58.7.
**b** (meton.) a quality that excites censure, a reproach; also, a person who brings shame on one.
▸ peculiare inprobae iis (malis) acerbitatis ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 15.52;—~ium tot me annos iam se pascere PL. *Mer.* 59.

**conuictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONVĪVŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The action of living with a person, social intercourse; (meton.) a companion, associate.
▸ cuius cum frugi seueraque est uita tum etiam iucundissima ~o CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.4;—quos .. ex domesticis ~onibus .. tecum esse uoluisti CIC. *Q.fr.* 1.1.12.

**conuictor** ~ōris *m.* [CONVĪVŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who lives with a person on intimate terms, a friend, companion.
▸ familiaribus et cotidianis ~oribus CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.5; HOR. *S.* 1.6.47; OV. *Pont.* 4.3.15; ebriosus ~ores in amorem meri traxit SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.3; SUET. *Tib.* 56.

**conuictus** ~ūs *m.* [CONVĪVŌ¹ + -TVS³]
**1** The action of living together, intimate association.
▸ ~um humanum et societatem CIC. *Off.* 3.21; ut .. ad ~um nostrum redeas LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.3; cotidiano ~u .. de philologia disputare VITR. 8.3.25; SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.3; praecipiendum est ne ~um cum domestico .. habeat COL. 1.8.5; ~u principis prohibitus TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; PLIN. *Pan.* 49.5; ciuitatem esse ~um inter se hominum plurimorum APUL. *Pl.* 2.24.
**b** (meton.) one's intimate friends, circle.
▸ Ponticus .. Bassus quoque .. dulcia ~us membra fuere mei OV. *Tr.* 4.10.48.
**2** A social gathering, esp. a banquet, dinner party.
▸ profusae .. in aedificiis ~ibusque et apparatibus luxuriae VELL. 2.33.4; interdum in ~u esse, interdum ab eo se retrahere CELS. 1.1.2; solebas suauis esse in ~u PETR. 61.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.85; QUINT. *Decl.* 289(p.157,l.7); tracto in longum ~u TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; JUV. 11.4.

**conuincō** ~incere, ~īcī, ~ictum *tr.* [CON- + VINCŌ]
**1** To overcome; (absol.) to win an argument or lawsuit.
▸ non temere ulla ui (deos) ~inci posse putabant LUCR. 5.1178;—QVI ~ICERVNT ET TITVL(um) RESTITVERVNT *CIL* 14.1246.
**2** To find guilty, convict (of a punishable offence or, with weakened sense, of a vice or fault).
▸ se ~inci non posse, quod absit a culpa CIC. *Inv.* 2.101; cognita causa in ~ictos uindicatum TAC. *Hist.* 4.45; palam praetor in senatu ~incitur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.9);—(*w. gen. of charge*) te .. ~inco non inhumanitatis solum sed etiam amentiae CIC. *Phil.* 2.9; SAL. *Cat.* 51.23; T. Romilio .. ~icto male imperatae rei militaris PLIN. *Nat.* 7.102; APUL. *Apol.* 44;—(*w. abl.*) neque ullo umquam crimine ~ictus V. MAX. 3.7.7;—(*w.* de) qui et ~icti et condemnati falsis de pugnis sient PL. *Truc.* 486;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si quo in pari ante peccato ~ictus sit CIC. *Inv.* 2.32; SEN. *Ep.* 86.10; SUET. *Tit.* 9.1;—(*w. inf.*) qui pro Perseo .. dixisse quid aut fecisse ~incerentur LIV. 45.10.14; ~ictus pecuniam ob rem iudicandam cepisse TAC. *Ann.* 4.31; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13;—(*absol.*) 'arguisse' (est) accusasse et ~icisse ULP. *dig.* 50.16.197;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) Autronium .. non sua uita ac natura ~icit? CIC. *Sul.* 71;—(*w. inanim. obj.*) ad eam causam accedere quae .. ipsa opinione hominum tacita prope ~icta atque damnata sit *Clu.* 7.
**b** *~incere deuotionis* (of a god) to find against, in respect of payment made in expectation of the granting of a request (cf. sense 4c).
▸ eius deuotionis me esse ~ictum iudicio deorum immortalium .. laetor CIC. *Red. Pop.* 1.
**3** To convict of error, prove wrong, refute, confute:
**a** a person.
▸ quem ego iam hic ~incam palam PL. *Am.* 779; ~icit (testem) et elinguem reddidit? CIC. *Flac.* 22; fractam et ~ictam sectam *Leg.* 1.38; aduersarium aliquem ~incere *Fin.* 1.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.10;—(*poet., of inanim. objs.*) necesse est non possint alios alii ~incere sensus LUCR. 4.496.
**b** a statement, argument, etc.
▸ (praedia) ~icta (sunt) ab Apollonidensibus (*i.e. the claim to their possession has been denied*) CIC. *Flac.* 79; falsa ~incere *N.D.* 1.91; pictorum portenta ~incere *Tusc.* 1.10; LUCR. 3.525; manifestior hic .. error quam ut pluribus argumentis ~incendus sit COL. 2.2.16.
**4** To prove (a person's guilt, etc.), to expose (a failing).
▸ argumentis peccata ~inci CIC. *Part.* 116; *Quinct.* 79; aliquo acinore comperto auaritiam esse ~ictam CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.12; non .. tyrannis ~incenda uestigiis erat QUINT. *Decl.* 322(p.268,l.11); ~incamus huius .. amentiam *Inst.* 12.1.10.
**b** (foll. by acc. and inf. cl. or its equiv.) to prove, demonstrate (a specified argument).
▸ metuis ne non .. ~incas esse illum tuom? TER. *Hau.* 1017; ut Stoicos nihil de dis explicare ~inceret CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; *Parad.* 41; quod quid ~incit? COL. 4.3.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.14.
**c** *deuotionem ~incere*, (of a god) to reject a payment made in expectation of the granting of a request (in effect, to grant the request).
▸ hanc ego deuotionem capitis mei, cum ero in meas sedis restitutus, tum denique ~ictam esse et commissam putabo CIC. *Dom.* 145.

**conuinctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CON- + VINCTIŌ] (gram.) A conjunction, connective particle.
▸ uerba .. et nomina et ~ones .. quas coniunctiones a plerisque dici scio, sed haec uidetur ex συνδέσμῳ magis propria translatio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.18.

**conuiolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + VIOLŌ] To violate, desecrate (a tomb, etc.).
▸ ~ARE NOLI (*sc.* reliquias) *CIL* 6.39096a.

**conuīsō** ~ere, ~ī, ~um *tr.* [CON- + VĪSŌ] To look at, watch, scan.
▸ nocturno ~ens tempore caelum CIC. *Arat.* 489(245); LUCR. 2.357; AN SVPERAS ~IT LVMINIS AVRAS *CIL* 6.27383; (*poet.*) omnia ~unt clara loca candida luce (sol et luna) LUCR. 5.779;—(*in fig. phr.*) praepandere lumina menti, res quibus occultas penitus ~ere possis 1.145.
**b** to go to see, visit.
▸ omnis saucios ~it, ut curentur diligentius ACC. *trag.* 598; loca ~it (Corona) cauda tenus infera Piscis CIC. *Arat.* 598(352).

**conuītium** see CONVĪCIVM.

**conuīua** ~ae *m.*, (*f.*). [CONVĪVŌ¹ + -A¹] A table companion, guest.
▸ quom .. ~ae alii accubent PL. *Bac.* 141; *Ps.* 812; TER. *Eu.* 405; carmina .. in epulis esse cantitata a singulis ~is CIC. *Brut.* 75; CATUL. 44.10; Pelopis genitor, ~a deorum HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.7; NEP. *Att.* 14.1; satiatur ipsa et torquet ~am fame PHAED. 1.26.9; STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.50; JUV. 5.74;—(*f.*) conueni omnis ~as meas POMPON. *com.* 16;—(*transf.*) nunc ~a est comissatorque libellus (*i.e. it is read at table*) MART. 5.16.9.

**conuīuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CONVĪVA + -ĀLIS] Of or proper to a feast or dinner party, festal, convivial.
▸ ~ia .. ludorum oblectamenta LIV. 39.6.8; oris ~is hilaritatem deposuit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1; ~i ueste SEN. *Con.* 9.2.14; ~es ludi CURT. 5.1.37; ~ium fabularum simplicitas TAC. *Ann.* 6.5; cremata est .. ~i lecto TAC. *Ann.* 14.9; Tappulam legem ~em .. conscripsit FEST. p.363M.

**conuīuātor** ~ōris *m.* [CONVĪVOR + -TOR] A person who gives a dinner party, host.
▸ ~oris .. ingenium res aduersae nudare solent HOR. *S.* 2.8.73; LIV. 35.49.6; SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.4.

**conuīuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [CONVĪVŌ¹ + -IVM] FORMS: *comuiuium CIL* 1.364; *conuibium* 3.14250. A dinner party, banquet, feast.
▸ adcuratote ut sine talis .. agitent ~ium PL. *Mil.* 165; si uoles in ~io multum bibere CATO *Agr.* 156.1; ornare magnifice .. ~ium CIC. *Quinct.* 93; *Mur.* 13; CATUL. 47.5; mutuaque inter se laeti ~ia curant VERG. *G.* 1.301; misso ~io LIV. 26.14.4; SEN. *Suas.* 6.7; ~ia nequiora uita MART. 2.41.16; TAC. *Hist.* 3.76; animal propter ~ia natum JUV. 1.141; SUET. *Jul.* 52.1.
**b** (meton.) the people at a dinner party, the guests; a dining club.
▸ nequitiam uinosa tuam ~ia narrant OV. *Am.* 3.1.17; (fungi) familias .. interemere et tota ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 22.96; APUL. *Met.* 2.20;—PRO .. NVMERO ~I AVRELI *CIL* 3.14242.

**conuīuō**¹ ~uere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.* [CON- + VĪVŌ]
**1** To be alive at the same time, be contemporary.
▸ cum in Bruto M. Tullius .. de omnibus aetatis suae, quiqui ~uebant (*s.v.l.*) .. silentium egerit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.38.
**2** To spend one's time in company, live together.
▸ nouercae occasio facilis ~uenti SEN. *Con.* 9.6.15; SEN. *Ep.* 123.15; *CIL* 6.27853;—(*w. dat.*) quam diu auaro sordidoque ~xeris SEN. *Ep.* 104.20;—(*w.* cum) MARITO .. CVM ⟨Q⟩VO COMVIXI ANNIS SEX *CIL* 3.6059; 14.3458;—(*in fig. phr.*) consumi munus meum nolo; extet, haereat amico meo, ~uat SEN. *Ben.* 1.12.2.
**3** To dine together.
▸ non ~uere, nec uidere saltem .. licet MART. 1.86.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.44; (*w.* cum) (signum adulterae) erit .. ~uere cum adulescentibus 5.9.14.

**conuīuō**² see CONVĪVOR.

**conuīuor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [CONVĪVIVM + -Ō³] To give or attend a dinner party, feast, carouse.
▸ nolunt crebro ~arier TER. *Hau.* 206; de publico ~ari CIC. *Ver.* 3.105; SEN. *Ep.* 122.3; MART. 6.51.1; candidati ne ~entur, ne mittant munera PLIN. *Ep.* 6.19.1; SUET. *Cl.* 32.1. **β** malo hercle magno suo ~at ENN. *Sat.* 1; POMPON. *com.* 85; ~are melius soles? PETR. 57.2.

**conuocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CONVOCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of calling together, convoking, assembling.
▸ nulla ad rem publicam defendendam populi Romani ~o CIC. *Red. Sen.* 38.

**conuocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CON- + VOCŌ¹] To summon together, convoke, assemble, muster.
▸ certumst amicos ~are, ut consulam PL. *St.* 503; M. Scaurum .. socios in arma ait ~asse SCAUR. *orat.* 10; ~atis auditoribus CIC. *Brut.* 191; *Caec.* 24; senatum in aedem Iouis Statoris ~aui *Catil.* 2.12; CATUL. 41.6; ~ari milites Decius iubet LIV. 10.17.4; 25.11.12; PHAED. 2.8.26; (apes) gaudent .. tinnitu aeris eoque ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.68; SUET. *Cl.* 18.1;—(*by supernatural means*) aestiuo ~at (saga) orbe niues TIB. 1.2.50; SEN. *Phoen.* 569.
**b** (transf.) to bring together, collect (a substance).
▸ serpens, cui .. sitis .. ~at in fauces et squamea colla uenenum STAT. *Theb.* 2.414.

**conuolnerō** see CONVVLNERŌ.

**conuolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [CON- + VOLŌ²]
**1** To assemble rapidly, flock together.
▸ populus ~at TER. *Hec.* 40; ii qui cuncta ex Italia ad me reuocandum ~auerunt CIC. *Dom.* 57; *Att.* 10.15.2; LIV. 2.27.8; ~at omnis turba OV. *Fast.* 6.343; SEN. *Apoc.* 13.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.143; auxiliis hinc inde ~antibus APUL. *Met.* 3.28.
**2** (transf., of a single person, w. *ad*) To have recourse to (some expedient).
▸ si .. apparuerit .. ad secundum legatum testatorem ~asse PAUL. *dig.* 30.1.33.

**conuolsiō** etc. see CONVVLSIŌ etc.

**conuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [CON- + VOLVŌ]
**1** To give a whirling motion to, roll round; to churn up (the sea).
► (uenti) ignis semina ~uunt e nubibus LUCR. 6.201; in naui onera .. inaequaliter ~uta citius eam partem, in quam incubuere, demergunt SEN. *Ep.* 28.3; fumo ~utum nidorem PLIN. *Nat.* 13.2; (spuma) in ipsa flamma ~uta ueriiculo 33.107;—(*refl. or in 'medial' pass.*) quam propter .. ~uitur Ales CIC. *Arat.* 326(85); cum se ~uens sol elaberetur et abiret *Div.* 1.46;—Charybdis maria ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 14.8; *Ag.* 478.
**b** to carry along by force, sweep away (to destruction).
► hic (*sc.* spiritus) .. uehementer concitatus .. arbusta siluasque ~uit SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.4; cum mare ~uit gentes LUC. 5.623; (*in fig. phr.*) Gallograeciam quoque Syriaci belli ruina ~uit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.1).
**2** To roll up, coil, twist (into a ball, spiral, etc.).
► crines ~utos ad uerticem capitis VAR. *L.* 7.44; memini .. magnam partem illum libri ~uisse SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.8; turpi ~uens stamina fuso SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; (cornua) ~uta in anfractum arietum generi (natura dedit) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.124; (*refl.*) ubi ~uere se uenae atque nodi (*i.e. in a piece of wood*) 16.198;—(*foll. by* in + *acc.*) (irenacei) ~uuntur in formam pilae 8.133; 18.300; funis nauticus in orbem ~utus FEST. p.330M.
**b** *terga ~uere,* (of snakes) to move sinuously, writhe.
► anguis squamea ~uens sublato pectore terga VERG. *G.* 3.426; *A.* 2.474.
**c** to coil together, intertwine.
► perplexis et in semet aliter atque aliter .. ~utis seminibus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.2; quas (spinas) uentus ~uerit APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**3** To wrap round, enfold.
► testudo ~uta omnibus rebus quibus ignis iactus et lapides defendi possent CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.4; nubibus totum horridis ~ue mundum SEN. *Thy.* 1079; cetera mala .. foliis ficulnis .. singula ~ui (iubet) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.60; manu .. textis manicis ~uta 19.27; 32.40; corpus .. ueste lintea diligenter ~utum APUL. *Met.* 4.11.

**conuoluolus** ~ī *m.* [CONVOLVŌ + -OLVS]
**1** A caterpillar which rolls up the leaves of the vine.
► ~s in uinia ne siet CATO *Agr.* 95.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.264.
**2** Bindweed, *Calystegia sepium.*
► est flos non dissimilis illi (*sc.* lilio) in herba, quam ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23.

**conuolūtor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [CON- + VOLVTŌ] To whirl round, revolve; (fig.) to wallow in vice.
► cum uagus et incertus spiritus ~atus est SEN. *Nat.* 7.9.2;—non cum omni exoletorum feminarumque turba ~atur *Ep.* 114.25.

**conuomō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [CON- + VOMŌ] To vomit over.
► ut tu .. mensas hospitum ~eres CIC. *Phil.* 2.76; illa maritum ~it JUV. 6.101.

**conuorrō** see CONVERRŌ.

**conuōtus** ~ī *m.* [CONVOVEŌ] (See quot.).
► ~i isdem uotis obligati PAUL. *Fest.* p.42M.

**conuoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *intr.* [CON- + VOVEŌ] To join in taking a vow.
► NEVE POSTHAC INTER SED CONIOVRA ⟨SE NE⟩ VE COMVOVISE .. VALET *CIL* 1.581.13.

**cōnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κῶνος]
**1** (geom.) A cone, or the figure of a cone.
► at mihi .. ~i (forma) .. uidetur esse formosior (*sc.* quam sphaera) CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; 2.47; (porticus) paulatim trahit angusti fastigia ~i LUCR. 4.429; dum (luna) rigidas ~i perlabitur umbras 5.764.
**2** (of different conical objects)
**a** The upper part of the helmet to which the crest was attached, = APEX.
► ~um insignis galeae cristasque comantis VERG. *A.* 3.468; OV. *Met.* 3.108; ~os .. bellicos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.2; (mater) ~o crispauerat aurum STAT. *Theb.* 8.568; 12.401; SIL. 4.14; 8.419.
**b** a form of sundial.
► Dionysodorus ~um (dicitur inuenisse) VITR. 9.8.1.
**c** the fruit of a coniferous tree, cone.
► cupressini quindecim ~i COL. 6.7.2.

**conuulnerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-uoln-**. [CON- + VVLNERŌ] To inflict severe wounds upon (a person, part of the body).
► multos iaculis ~arunt *B. Afr.* 7.5; SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.5; ~atum ab apibus os PLIN. *Nat.* 8.129; FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31; acu crinali .. Thrasylli ~at tota lumina APUL. *Met.* 8.13; (*w. collect. obj.*) neque primo aduentu ~ari exercitum uolebat *B. Afr.* 5;—(*transf.*) maledicta mores et uitam ~antia SEN. *Dial.* 2.17.1;—(*fig.*) ~atum libidinibus SEN. *Con.* 2.1.6.
**b** to damage by cutting; to bore, perforate (a water pipe).
► ne .. (uncus) in oram uulneris incidat eamque ~et CELS. 7.26.2.L; aut tota tollitur (gemma, *i.e. in pruning*) aut ~atur COL. 4.24.18;—ne riuus saepius ~etur FRON. *Aq.* 27; 115.

**conuulsa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **-uols-**. [pple. of CONVELLŌ] (med., app.) Dislocations, wrenches.
► (lactucae) ~a et luxata .. leniunt PLIN. *Nat.* 20.66; 32.103.

**conuulsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **-uols-**. [CONVELLŌ + -TIŌ] (med.) A violent displacement of some part or organ of the body, dislocation, etc.
► a ~one reddito sanguine PLIN. *Nat.* 28.62; 29.55; ~ones interiorum partium laterisque LARG. 165.

**conyza** ~ae *f.* [Gk κόνυζα] A strong-smelling composite plant, *Inula viscosa* and related species.
► ~ae duo genera in coronamentis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.58; 26.160.

**cooperculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **cōp-**. [COOPERIŌ + -CVLVM[1]] The lid of a jar, coffin, etc.
► in olla noua, ~o inlito PLIN. *Nat.* 23.109; APUL. *Met.* 6.21; ~o capuli remoto 10.12.

**cooperīmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **cōp-**. [COOPERIŌ + -MENTVM] A covering.
► os ~o personae tectum BAS. *gram.* 8(Gel.5.7.2).

**cooperiō** ~īre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* Also **cōp-**. [CON- + OPERIŌ] FORMS: *coperio,* etc., CATO *inc.* 50(J), TURP. *com.* 23, LUCR. 5.342, 6.491, SAL. *Hist.* 4.52, APUL. *Met.* 1.11.
**1** To cover completely, cover up.
► PL. fr.inc.176; an Phrygia magis uitibus ~ta? VAR. *R.* 1.2.7; rapaces .. amnis .. oppida ~uisse LUCR. 5.342; si .. tenebrae ~iant maria 6.491; Decii corpus .. postero die inuentum .. ~tum telis LIV. 8.10.10; cum se multa fronde ~it (uitis) COL. 5.6.36; medicamento dens ~itur LARG. 56; TAC. *Hist.* 5.22; mensam argento ~tam JULIAN. *dig.* 18.1.41.1; (*poet.*) uultus ille perpetua nocte ~tus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.6;—(*fig.*) sit inter cetera uetustate ~ta hoc quoque in incerto positum LIV. 4.23.3.
**b** *lapidibus ~ire,* to stone.
► lapidibus ~tus esset in foro CIC. *Ver.* 1.119; ut tribunus militum ab exercitu suo lapidibus ~iretur LIV. 4.50.5; (*cf.*) eum .. populus fustibus saxisque ~tum in ipsa morte lacerauit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.6).
**c** ~*tus,* (app.) with the head covered, veiled.
► in fossa ~ti sanguinem instillabant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.105.
**2** ~*tus* (w. abl.) Overwhelmed, buried, deep in (crime, misfortune, etc.).
► nefariis sceleribus ~tum CIC. *Ver.* 1.9; *Phil.* 12.15; ~tum miseriis SAL. *Jug.* 14.11; fenoribus ~tus est *Hist.* 4.52; famosis .. Lupo ~to uersibus HOR. *S.* 2.1.68; ~ti stupris LIV. 39.15.14.

**coopertōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [COOPERIŌ + -TŌRIVM] A covering, garment.
► ~ia Tauiana et tunicas tres SCAEV. *dig.* 34.2.38.1.

**cooptātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **cōp-**. [COOPTŌ + -TIŌ] Cooption into an office or body; also, adoption.
► sublata ~one censoria CIC. *Leg.* 3.27; *Amic.* 96; nobilitatem .. quam plerique .. non genere nec sanguine sed per ~onem in patres habetis LIV. 4.4.7; 5.12.2;—(Antonius) ipsum (Octauium) insectari probris, cunctis artibus ~onem Iuliae gentis inhibere FLOR. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.2).

**cooptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **cōp-**. [CON- + OPTŌ] FORMS: *cōpto,* etc., *CIL* 1.593.106, 1520; read in CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.9. To choose as colleague in office, member of one's *collegium* or sim., co-opt.
► ~atum me ab eo in conlegium recordabar CIC. *Brut.* 1; *CIL* 1.594.1.5.13; ab iis qui creati essent ~ari collegas LIV. 3.64.9; (dictator) magistrum equitum L. Aemilium ~at 6.38.4; SEN. *Dial.* 5.31.2; tamquam (me) in locum suum ~aret PLIN. *Ep.* 4.8.3; (gens Claudia) in patricias ~ata SUET. *Tib.* 1.1; inter quindecimuiros .. ~atus *Gal.* 8.1.
**b** (more loosely) to choose, elect.
► in eo senatu quem maiore ex parte ipse (Caesar) ~asset CIC. *Div.* 2.23; LIV. 23.3.5; oppidum .. quod me .. patronum ~auit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.1.4; *CIL* 2.2960; (*transf.*) adulescens .. quem filium publicum omnis sibi ciuitas ~auit APUL. *Met.* 4.26.

**coorior** ~īrī, ~tus *intr.* [CON- + ORIOR] FORMS: *cōritur* (s.v.l.) *Aetna* 408; *coorerer,* etc., VAR. *L.* 5.88, TAC. *Hist.* 2.24.
**1** To spring forth, proceed, originate (from a specified source).
► corpora si nequeunt e ferro plura ~ta in uacuum ferri LUCR. 6.1013; fumos e ture ~tos OV. *Tr.* 5.5.29; lacrimas genis subito ~tas SEN. *Phaed.* 887; Italiam ex Africa maxime ~tae infestant (locustae) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.105;—(*transf.*) regna ex infimo ~ta SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.9; mihi plus gaudii in animo ~tum esse illis tuis prioribus litteris AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.14(49N).
**b** (of living things) to come into being, be born.
► portenta .. mira facie membrisque ~ta LUCR. 5.838.
**c** (of physical or non-physical phenomena, usu. unwelcome) to break out, arise.
► ubi mala tangit manu, dolores ~iuntur PL. *Per.* 313; tempestates ~tae sunt maximae CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; subitum bellum in Gallia ~tum est CAES. *Gal.* 3.7.1; risus omnium cum hilaritate ~tus est NEP. *Ep.* 8.5; uentis .. ~tis VERG. *A.* 10.405; seditio tum inter Antiates Latinosque ~ta LIV. 6.33.1; imber ab nocte media ~tus 24.46.4; quod pluribus simul locis .. ignes ~ti essent 26.27.5; si ~iatur procella PLIN. *Nat.* 11.24; acerbus dolor intestinorum ~tus APUL. *Fl.* 16.
**2** (mil.) To spring to the attack.
► signo dato ~ti undique Poeni sunt LIV. 25.11.5; SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.7; donec insidiae ~erentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.24;—(*of animals*) ~itur .. tamquam amentiae iratus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.50;—(*transf.*) nec in eum consules acrius quam ipsius collegae ~ti sunt LIV. 2.43.4; atroces in has rogationes nostras ~ti sunt 4.3.3; ~ae in nos Sarmatarum ac Sueborum gentes TAC. *Hist.* 1.2.

**coortus** ~ūs *m.* [COORIOR + -TVS[3]] A coming into being, birth; a breaking out (of a storm).
► post mundi tempus genitale .. solisque ~um LUCR. 2.1106;—tempestates pluuiae grauiore ~u sunt 6.671.

**Coos** ~ī *f.* Also **Cous.** An island in the Dodecanese, Cos.
► CIC. *Att.* 9.9.2; LIV. 37.16.2; MELA 2.101; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.134; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.71;—(*meton.*) Coos insula et uites tunc serit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.133; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.252.

**C**

**cōpa** ~ae *f.* [unkn., cf. CAVPŌ] A woman who provides entertainment in taverns, dancing girl.
► ~a Surisca .. ebria famosa saltat lasciua taberna *Copa* 1; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.90 (cj.); matronarum .. ~as imitantium SUET. *Nero* 27.3.

**cōperculum** etc. see COOPERCVLVM etc.

**cophinus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κόφινος] A large basket, hamper.
► terram inditam ~is obferat COL. 11.3.51; Iudaeis, quorum ~us faenumque supellex JUV. 3.14; 6.542; *P. Mich.* 434.14 (*FIRA* 3.17.14);—(*as title of a mime by Laberius*) GEL. 16.7.2.

**cōpia** ~ae *f.* [COPS + -IA]
**1** (w. gen.) A plentiful supply, abundance, large quantity (of some specified object).
► non mihi censebas ~am argenti fore? PL. *Per.* 415; operariorum ~a siet CATO *Agr.* 1.3; magna argumentorum suppetit ~a CIC. *Top.* 65; ~am rerum moderate ferre *Agr.* 1.18; cum primum pabuli ~a esse inciperet CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.2; pressi ~a lactis VERG. *Ecl.* 1.81; ut uehiculorum fessis ~a esset LIV. 27.43.10; cum ~a umoris exuperat SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.3; ~a (cibi) ignauiam adfert PLIN. *Nat.* 11.35; *miserias* ~a spei delectat 30.104; anus .. ~a atque turba et quasi ruina incidentis inopinati gaudii oppressa .. est GEL. 3.15.4.
**b** (absol.) abundance, plenty (as opposed to want); (also personified or as a goddess); for *cornu ~ae,* see CORNV.
► ~a cum egestate .. confligit CIC. *Catil.* 2.25; an (mauis) in ~a famem? SEN. *Ep.* 19.7;—apparet .. beata pleno ~a cornu HOR. *Saec.* 60; OV. *Met.* 9.88; SEX. VERATIVS .. ~AE V.S.L.M. *CIL* 12.1023.
**c** profuseness of language, copiousness (cf. sense 6).
► breuitas .. aut ~a non genere materiae, sed modo constat QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.67; 10.1.46; leges, quae longissima tempora largiuntur, nec breuitatem dicentibus, sed ~am .. suadent PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.11.
**2** (in neutral sense) Number, amount, quantity; (pregn.) the whole amount, the sum.
► tanta ibi ~a uenustatum aderat PL. *Poen.* 1177; ut minuatur contra suum furorem imperatorum ~a CIC. *Mur.* 83; si tibi nulla sitim finiret ~a lymphae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.146; magnitudines .. (fori) ad ~am hominum oportet fieri VITR. 5.1.2; trecenti equites (iere), numerus exiguus pro ~a agri LIV. 35.9.7; plus dixit una significatione quam possit ulla ~a sermonis enarrari PLIN. *Nat.* 17.35; modum eius (*sc.* usurae) ex ~a eorum, qui mutuabuntur, tu constitues TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.55(63); quorum aliqua adhuc ~a .. Capreis erat SUET. *Aug.* 98.3;—cum de ~a uerborum (*i.e. the Latin vocabulary*) scribam VAR. *L.* 8.2.
**3** A body of men, band, troop (usu. in mil. context); (pl.) forces, troops.
► ipse cum cetera ~a pedetemtim sequitur COEL. *hist.* 57; quam partem lati fundi diuites domesticae ~ae mandare solent VAR. *R.* 1.16.4; cum .. ipse Herbitam cum illa sua praedonum ~a .. uenisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.76; cum expedita ~a in eum locum citatim contendit *B. Afr.* 80.4; ex ~a tubicinum .. quinque .. delegit SAL. *Jug.* 93.8;—hostium ~ae magnae contra me sedebant CATO *orat.* 34; CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.2; cum Viridouix .. cotidie .. productis ~is pugnandi potestatem faceret CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.5; 7.55.9; Chabrias .. Aegyptiae classi praefuit, pedestribus ~is Agesilaus NEP. *Cha.* 2.3; LIV. 5.34.5; 26.44.1; V. MAX. 7.3.ext.7; Porsenna .. ingentibus ~is aderat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.1); (*in fig. phr.*) in meo pectore .. paraui ~as, duplicis, triplicis dolos, perfidias PL. *Ps.* 578.
**4** A supply, stock, store (of some specified object); (pl., in genl. sense) supplies, necessaries, provisions, etc.
► amanti argenti feci ~am PL. *As.* 848; in creta tenuis et exilis et non alta est ~a (aquae) VITR. 8.1.2; haec populo ~a (liborum) grata fuit OV. *Fast.* 3.672; portarum aditus, ut rerum est ~a, firmant SIL. 10.411;—suppeditantur omnes undique ad uitam ~ae CIC. *N.D.* 2.152; tabernam omnibus ~is instruxit VITR. 2.8.12; ut .. ~ae .. etiam comitibus eius publice praeberentur V. MAX. 5.1.1e; SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.3; uilla .. mediterraneas ~as praestat, lac in primis PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.28.
**b** (of military supplies); *a ~is (militaribus),* (prob.) an official in charge of supplies.
► commeatu et reliquis ~is intercludendus CIC. *Att.* 7.9.2; nec exercitum sine ~is retineri posse TAC. *Hist.* 2.32; 4.22;—TI CLAVDIVS AVG LIB FAVSTVS A ~IS MILITARIBVS *CIL* 6.8538; 10.6661.
**c** (of building materials).
► de ~is, quae aptae sunt aedificiorum perfectionibus, .. ratiocinabor VITR. 2.1.9; lapideis et marmoreis ~is 5.3.3; 6.8.9.

**5** (usu. pl.) The resources at one's disposal (material or otherwise).
▸ experiar opibus, omni ~a, supplicabo, exopsecrabo Pl. *As.* 245; Ioui .. ~as commodanti *Per.* 253; multa sunt orationum genera et grauiora et maioris ~ae (*i.e. which allow the speaker more scope*) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.34.1; exponit suas ~as omnis, multum argentum, non pauca etiam pocula ex auro *Ver.* 4.62; placebat illud, ut .. auxiliis eum tuis et ~is adiuuares *Fam.* 1.7.6; P. Valerius .. moritur .. ~is familiaribus adeo exiguis, ut funeri sumptus deesset Liv. 2.16.7; ludos pro temporis eius ~a magnifici apparatus 27.6.19; ad artis (mensoriae) ~a(m) est recurrendum Fron. *agrim.* p.16; oratorum ~as .. refutandi sollertiam, augendi facultatem Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.76(150N); uir genere ~a opibus illustris Amp. 15.12.

**b** (sg., of a person) a source of financial or other assistance.
▸ tuam ~am eccam Chrysalum uideo Pl. *Bac.* 639; per illam tibi ~am ~am parare aliam licet *Epid.* 323–4; Ter. *Hau.* 927.

**c** (phrs.) *pro ~a*, as one's circumstances allow; so also *ex ~a (rerum)*; *bonam ~am iurare*, a phr. used by bankrupts in pleading insolvency; also app. *bonam ~am eiurare* in same sense.
▸ uillam urbanam pro ~a aedificato Cato *Agr.* 4.1; dona .. pro ~a portantes Liv. 26.11.9; Curt. 9.10.26;—ex ~a rerum statuit sibi nihil agitandum Sal. *Jug.* 39.5; ex ~a quod optumum uidebatur consilium capit 54.9; 76.3;—omnes qui bonam ~am iurarunt, ne essent nexi, dissoluti Var. *L.* 7.105; neve qvoi .. sententiam .. ferre liceto, qvei .. bonam .. ~am ivravit ivraverit *CIL* 1.593.113;—quod mihi bonam ~am eiures nihil est Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.7.

**6** (rhet.) *~a dicendi*, *~a uerborum*, etc., The ability to express oneself well and fully, command of the resources of oratory; also *~a* alone (cf. 1c).
▸ orationis .. ~a uidemus ut abundent philosophi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.151; quantum dicendi grauitate et ~a ualeat *Man.* 42; ut a Graecis ne uerborum quidem ~a uinceremur *N.D.* 1.8; ubicumque .. ~a dicendi postulatur Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.12;—quem .. principem atque inuentorem ~ae dixerit Cic. *Brut.* 254; materies digna facultate et ~a tua *Fam.* 5.12.3; ~am Senecae Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.11; est plerisque Graecorum .. pro ~a uolubilitas Plin. *Ep.* 5.20.4.

**7** (usu. foll. by gen.) The means, possibility, or opportunity of doing something specified or implied; also in phr. *~ae (gen.) est*.
▸ ego dabo ignem, siquidem in capite tuo conflandi ~ast Pl. *Rud.* 765; Ter. *Eu.* 21; neque .. conserundi manum ~a erat Sal. *Jug.* 50.4; ut somni .. Romanis ~a esset Liv. 2.64.11; mihi ne mortis quidem ~a eadem est 26.15.14; tibi di faciant adeundi ~a fiat Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.137; adest totiens optatae ~a pugnae Luc. 7.251; postquam permissa gemendi ~a Stat. *Theb.* 8.163; Tac. *Ann.* 15.14; (*w. ellipsis of gen.*) neque .. facio, neque, si cupiam, ~a est Pl. *Aul.* 254;—(*w. cl. replacing gen.*) mihi qui uiuam ~am inopi facis *Vid.* 87;—(*w.* ad) neque .. consili locum habeo neque ad auxilium ~am Ter. *An.* 320;—(*w. inf.*) dederit fors ~am Achiuis .. Neptunia soluere uincla Catul. 64.366; quibus .. molliter uiuere ~a erat Sal. *Cat.* 17.6; Verg. *A.* 9.484;—(*w.* ut) uti huic amanti ac Philocomasio hanc ecficiamus ~am ut hic eam abducat Pl. *Mil.* 769; Ter. *Hau.* 328;—illo morbo quo dirrumpi cupio, non est ~ae Pl. *Cas.* 810; *Mer.* 990.

**8** (usu. foll. by gen.) The means of availing oneself of something, the use of an object, the freedom of a place, etc.; control (over a person or his life); opportunity of intercourse (with a woman).
▸ clauis .. abstrudi iubes, rusticae togai ne sit ~a Titin. *com.* 44; lecti ~a facta tui Prop. 2.20.24; postquam .. facta est inmensi ~a caeli, corripuere uiam (solis equi) Ov. *Met.* 2.157; Sen. *Ben.* 6.1.1; aperire ambages et ueri ~am facere Tac. *Ann.* 11.34; ea Catonis uerba huic prorsus commentario indidissem, si libri ~a fuisset Gel. 1.23.2;—est illi nostri non inuidiosa cruoris ~a Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.68; nihil mihi tecum, fortuna: non facio mei tibi ~am Sen. *Ep.* 118.4;—si forte iam satias amoris in uxore ex multa ~a eum cepisset Liv. 30.3.4; ante .. emoriar, quam sit tibi ~a nostri Ov. *Met.* 3.391; quam Apollo cum uellet comprimere, corporis ~am non fecit Hyg. *Fab.* 93; Gel. 1.8.5.

**b** facilities to approach a person, admission or access.
▸ obsecrat (anum) ut sibi eius faciat ~am Ter. *Ph.* 113; Cic. *Ver.* 1.158; quid si non esset facilis tibi ~a? Prop. 1.9.15; ut primum soceri data ~a Ov. *Met.* 6.447; postero die Pharnabazi ~am fore adfirmant Curt. 4.5.20; neque data senatus ~a: intra cubiculum auditur Tac. *Ann.* 11.2; Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.26.4.

**cōpiolae** ~ārum *f.* [cōpia + -ola] Small military forces.
▸ recurri ad meas ~as; sic enim uere eas appellare possum; sunt extenuatissimae D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13.2.

**cōpior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [cōpia + -ō²] (mil.) To furnish oneself (with supplies).
▸ Romani multis armis et magno commeatu .. ~antur Quad. *hist.* 24.

**cōpiōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [cōpiōsvs + -ē]
**1** With abundant provisions, sumptuously, etc.
▸ in prouinciam sic ~e profectus erat ut domi prorsus nihil relinqueret Cic. *Ver.* 1.91; tribus tricliniis accepti οἱ περὶ αὐτὸν ualde ~e *Att.* 13.52.2.

**b** abundantly, profusely, copiously.
▸ senatorum .. urna ~e absoluit (*i.e. by a large majority*) Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.4.6; uino meraco ~ius utendum est Cels. 4.5.6; caput frigida aqua ~e .. perfundere Larg. 46.

**2** (rhet.) With a wealth of words and arguments, eloquently.
▸ nihil est .. aliud eloquentia nisi ~e loquens sapientia Cic. *Part.* 79; ea quae ~issime dici possunt breuiter strictimque dicuntur *Clu.* 29; *Tusc.* 1.47; quam ~e ac uarie uexauit antiquos Tac. *Dial.* 24.1; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).

**cōpiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cōpia + -ōsvs]
**1** (of persons, cities, etc.) Having ample resources, rich, well-supplied.
▸ mulier .. ~a plane et locuples fuit Cic. *Div. Caec.* 55; oppido munitissimo et ~issimo *Fam.* 12.19.2; erat prouincia minime ~a ad exercitus alendos *B. Alex.* 42.2; statiua tuta ~aque Liv. 9.44.9; Phaed. 4.24(25).21; amphoras ~as (*i.e. well-filled*) Petr. 71.11; fuit .. tam ~us, ut .. hortos eodem, quo emerat, die instrueret .. statuis Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.11; Suet. *Jul.* 35.1;—(*w. abl.*) quo magis ceteris rebus erit ~us *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; regiones fructibus .. ~ae Vitr. 1.5.1; Bruttedium artibus honestis ~um Tac. *Ann.* 3.66; ~um sententiis et redundantem hominem Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N);—(*transf.*) ferebatur .. ~a et molli uita secretum illud tolerauisse Tac. *Ann.* 13.43.

**b** (of plants) fruitful, prolific; (also fig., of the intellect).
▸ illa (castanea) ~ior, haec .. melior Plin. *Nat.* 17.122; 19.65; (*w. abl.*) sium .. ~um semine 22.84;—ingenium facile et ~um Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.128; Plin. *Ep.* 9.2.2.

**c** (of languages) endowed with a rich vocabulary.
▸ Graeci .. quorum ~ior est lingua quam nostra Cic. *Tusc.* 2.35.

**d** (of themes, etc.) giving wide scope for argument.
▸ addito 'dolo malo' actoris et petitoris fit causa ~ior Cic. *Tul.* 28; quae tam recens, tam ~a, tam lata .. materia? Plin. *Ep.* 8.4.1.

**2** (rhet.) Having a plentiful command of language, eloquent (also sometimes in a pejorative sense, = verbose).
▸ locutus esse dicitur homo ~us aliquot horas de imperatoris officio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.75; in interpretando .. nihil erat Crasso ~ius *Brut.* 144; *Att.* 13.46.2; densior ille, hic ~ior Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.106; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.7;—(*of speeches and writings*) ~issima atque ornatissima oratio Cic. *Sul.* 12; ~um et effusum (senatus consultum) Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.2.

**3** Abundant, plentiful, ample, extensive, copious, etc.:

**a** (applied to abst. or collect. nouns).
▸ patrimonium tam amplum et ~um Cic. *S. Rosc.* 6; tenuem uictum antefert ~o *Tusc.* 3.49; rubro saxo (copiae aquae sunt) et bonae et ~ae Vitr. 8.1.2; ~a stercoratione .. terrestres fructus exuberant Col. 6.pr.2; ~am .. uerborum supellectilem Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.28.

**b** (of material objects); (of persons) numerous, countless.
▸ pus leue, album, ~ius Cels. 5.28.12.f; rogauit, esset an dulcis liquor et ~us Phaed. 4.9.7; ~issimum in quercu quod hyphear uocant Plin. *Nat.* 16.245; ~um amaraco .. semen 21.61; 37.139; ceteri ~um instruunt ignem Apul. *Met.* 7.10; (*in pred. use*) herba ebrio data ~a Larg. 12;—aduenae copiosi, quos eximii spectaculi rumor .. congregabat Apul. *Met.* 4.28.

**cōpis**[1] see cops.

**copis**[2] ~idis *f.* [Gk κοπίς] A short curved sword.
▸ ~idas uocabant gladios leuiter curuatos Curt. 8.14.29.

**cōpla, cōplō** see cōpvla, cōpvlō.

**cōpō** see cavpō.

**coppa** *neut., indecl.* [Gk κόππα] The archaic Greek letter ϙ.
▸ ~ apud Graecos nunc tantum in numero manet Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.9; Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.16.

**coprea** ~ae *m.* [Gk κοπρίας] A buffoon, jester.
▸ a quodam nano astante mensae inter ~as Suet. *Tib.* 61.6; *Cl.* 8.1.

**(?cops)** cōpis *a.* [con- + ops¹] Forms: nom. sg. hypothetical; gen. sg. *copis* Var. *L.* 5.92 (cj.). Well-supplied, rich.
▸ ut amantem erilem ~em facerem filium Pl. *Bac.* 351; (*w. gen.*) te quidem omnium pater iam ~em causarum facit Turp. *com.* 61;—(*transf.*) o multimodis uarium, et dubium et prosperum ~em diem! Pac. *trag.* 307.

**b** (poet., of the chest, app.) swelling (with pride).
▸ ego nunc me ut gloriosum faciam et ~i pectore Pl. *Ps.* 674.

**copta** ~ae *f.* [Gk κοπτή] A kind of hard-baked cake.
▸ clara Rhodos ~am quam tibi misit edat Mart. 14.69(68).2.

**coptātiō** see cooptātiō.

**coptō** see cooptō.

**coptoplacenta** ~ae *f.* [copta + placenta, cf. Gk κοπτοπλακοῦς] = copta.
▸ porcelli ex ~is facti Petr. 40.4.

**cōpula** ~ae *f.* [con- + apiō + -vla] Forms: *coplam P. Mich.* 467.20.
**1** A bond, fastening:

**a** a leash for holding dogs, a mule's harness, or sim.
▸ duo defloccati senes quaeritant me, in manibus gestant ~as Pl. *Epid.* 617; gerens .. sinistra (manu) ~am, qua uinctum ante se Thuynem agebat, ut si feram bestiam captam duceret Nep. *Dat.* 3.2; ~a detrahitur canibus Ov. *Met.* 7.769; *Tr.* 5.9.28; (muli) pectora ~ae spartae tritura continua exulcerati Apul. *Met.* 9.13.

**b** (app.) a mooring cable.
▸ obtorque prorim ac suppa tortas ~as Acc. *trag.* 575.

**c** (app.) a grappling iron.
▸ rogo te, pater, ut mitta(s) .. d(o)labram et copla(m) *P. Mich.* 467.20.

**d** (in anatomy, perh.) a ligament.
▸ illa .. quae iuncturis et ~is nexa sunt, ad celeritatem facilius se mouendi, haud multis sunt inpedita uisceribus Apul. *Pl.* 1.16.

**e** (of links between pairs of elements).
▸ elementorum inter se mutui nexus artis adfinitatibus inplicantur et quinque coniuges ~ae his ordinatae uicibus adtinentur Apul. *Mun.* 5.

**2** (transf.) A close relationship between persons or things, bond, tie, intimate connection.
▸ efficiebat ut .. nulla intercederet obtrectatio essetque talium uirorum ~a Nep. *Att.* 5.4; quos irrupta tenet ~a Hor. *Carm.* 1.13.18; difficile erat illi in ~am coniecto rixam eius cum quo cohaerebat effugere Sen. *Dial.* 5.8.6; negant posse uoluptatem a uirtute diduci .. non uideo quomodo ista tam diuersa in eandem ~am coiciantur 7.7.1; qui dies ~as nuptiarum adfirmet Apul. *Met.* 2.12.

**3** (in various grammatical contexts)

**a** (of sets of contrasted linguistic principles).
▸ primum (discernendum) de ~is naturae et usuis Var. *L.* 9.4.

**b** (of sets of contrasted grammatical forms).
▸ ab infecti et perfecti (~is), emo edo, emi edi Var. *L.* 10.33.

**c** (of connective particles).
▸ in his rebus quae ~ae sunt ac iungunt uerba Var. *L.* 8.10.

**d** (of associations of distinct words to form a compound).
▸ auarus .. appellatur qui auidus aeris est. sed in ea ~a e littera .. detrita est Nigid. in Gel. 10.5.1; Gel. 1.25.16.

**cōpulātē** *adv.* [cōpvlātvs + -ē] As a compound word, connectedly.
▸ 'ususcapio' ~ .. dicitur Gel. 6(7).10; 10.24.1; 17.7.8.

**cōpulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cōpvlō + -tiō] The action of combining, uniting, association.
▸ (*in nature*) complexiones et ~ones et adhaesiones atomorum inter se Cic. *Fin.* 1.19; ~o rerum et quasi consentiens ad mundi incolumitatem coagmentatio naturae *N.D.* 2.119;—(*of persons*) primos congressus ~onesque .. fieri propter uoluptatem *Fin.* 1.69;—(*of words, syllables, etc.*) praepositiones .. ~o ista corrumpit: inde 'abstulit aufugit amisit' Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.69; inoffensa ~o uocum 1.10.23; 8.3.16.

**b** (concr.) that which is formed by combining, a union, synthesis.
▸ cohaeret omnis rerum ~o Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.37; quorum (*sc.* corporis atque animi) communio et ~o sumus Apul. *Soc.* 15.

**cōpulātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of cōpvlō]
**1** Associated in nature, closely connected (of two things, or of one thing with another).
▸ cum ita ~ae conexaeque sint (uirtutes) Cic. *Fin.* 5.67; Quint. *Decl.* 249(p.23,l.7); *Inst.* 10.7.5; (*w.* cum) sapientiam, temperantiam, fortitudinem ~as esse .. cum uoluptate Cic. *Fin.* 1.50; (*w. dat.*) quid naturae ~um habuit .. somnium? *Div.* 2.143.

**b** (of persons) connected by blood or marriage, related.
▸ personae, quae per feminini sexus personas ~ae sunt Gaius *Inst.* 3.30.

**2** Made up of more than one element, compound, complex.
▸ quin nihil sit animis admixtum .. nihil ~um .. nihil duplex Cic. *Tusc.* 1.71;—(*gram., of words*) genera uerborum et simplicium et ~orum *Orat.* 115; Gel. 10.5.1;—(*log., of propositions*) est .. ~um 'luctabitur', quia sine aduersario nulla luctatio est Cic. *Fat.* 30; Gel. 16.8.10.

**3** (of relationships, friends, etc.) Close, intimate.
▸ nihil .. est amabilius nec ~ius, quam morum similitudo bonorum Cic. *Off.* 1.56; ~issimvs amicvs *CIL* 13.2027.

**cōpulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cōpvla + -ō¹] Forms: *coplata* Lucr. 6.1088. Const.: w. acc., often foll. by dat. or *cum*.
**1** To join physically, connect, couple.
▸ ~ati in ius peruenimus (*i.e. holding on to each other*) Cic. *Ver.* 4.148; auro res aurum ~at una Lucr. 6.1078; altera ratis .. huic ~ata est Liv. 21.28.8; eadem catena et custodiam et militem ~at Sen. *Ep.* 5.7; noua inserendi ratio .. qua uel diuersae .. arborum naturae ~entur Plin. *Nat.* 17.137; Mart. 12.43.8; hedera .. uicinas .. platanos transitu suo

~at Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.32;—(*in medial pass. w. ret. acc.*) adeunt, consistunt, ~antur dexteras Pl. *Aul.* 116.

**b** to entangle (in a noose); (in quot., in fig. phr.). ▸ aciem .. conpluribus astutiae ~atam (*s.v.l.*) laqueis V. Max. 7.4.ext.2.

**c** (pass.) to be adjacent. ▸ Armeniae Maiori .. Cephenia .. ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 6.41.

**2** (mostly pass. or refl.) To unite (persons) for practical purposes, ally, associate, etc. ▸ caue siris cum filia mea ~ari hanc Pl. *Epid.* 401; ille se .. cum inimico ~arat Cic. *Sest.* 133; *Phil.* 2.19; quos spero .. societate uictoriae tecum ~atos fore *Fam.* 11.8.2; C. Marius L. Sullam .. ~atum sibi quaestorem habuit Vell. 2.12.1; secundae aduersaeque res tuae ~auere nos tecum Curt. 5.11.6;—(*in marriage*) sin ~ari pertinax taedis negat Sen. *Her. F.* 493; ne dispares sui .. ~entur Apul. *Pl.* 2.25; qui ~atos matrimonio in potestate habent Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.16.

**b** to unite in sentiment, cause to agree. ▸ ita quodam uno uinculo ~auerit eos ut nulla .. seditio exstiterit Liv. 28.12.4; omnes amicos tuos concordia ~as Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.72(59N);—(*transf.*) ad uoluntates nostras ~andas Cic. *Fam.* 3.4.2; ~atos iam diu diducis animos Quint. *Decl.* 257(p.50,l.15).

**3** (transf.) To connect (words, parts of a composition, etc.); to associate (ideas in the mind). ▸ quod uerbum ~atum (est) singulare cum multitudine Var. *L.* 10.36; libenter .. ~ando uerba iungebant, ut sodes pro si audes Cic. *Orat.* 154; uix ullus est tam communis locus, qui possit cohaerere cum causa nisi aliquo propriae quaestionis uinculo ~atus Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.30; (cogitatio) uerba etiam ~at 10.6.2; 11.2.26;—mentem .. quae .. cum praesentibus futura ~et Cic. *Fin.* 2.45; uoluptatem cum honestate Dinomachus .. ~auit *Tusc.* 5.85.

**4** To make or construct by joining. ▸ cohors .. ex manipulis pluribus ~atur Var. *L.* 5.88; cum .. solida .. omnia uno medio numquam, duobus semper ~entur Cic. *Tim.* 15; genera, quae possunt .. ambitu uerborum facile ~ari Col. 2.2.2; (syllabae) ore .. simul profectae ~ant unum sonum Maur. 1316; 'uescum' .. ex ue particula et esca ~atum est Gel. 16.5.6.

**b** to produce (a song) from a succession of short notes, trill. ▸ modulatus editur sonus et nunc continuo spiritu trahitur in longum .. nunc distinguitur conciso, ~atur intorto Plin. *Nat.* 10.82.

**c** to form (a friendship, marriage, or other association). ▸ sermonem ibi nobiscum ~at Pl. *Poen.* 655; quin illi .. mediis ~arent concordiam Liv. 4.43.12; tuere matrimonium quod ~asti Quint. *Decl.* 280(p.145,l.2); amor .. qui .. iustis .. de causis ~atur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.86(7N); cupidissimus .. amicitiarum cum eiusmodi uiris .. ~andarum *Amic.* 2.p.190(180N);—(*a theoretical connection*) ut facetis quoque argumentis societas haec cum deo ~etur Plin. *Nat.* 2.27.

**coqua** ~ae *f.* [coqvvs] A female cook. ▸ ~a est haec quidem .. scit muriatica ut maceret Pl. *Poen.* 248.

**coque** see qvoqve.

**coquibilis, coci-** ~is, ~e *a.* [coqvō + -bilis] Easy to cook. ▸ glans fagea suem hilarem facit, carnem ~em Plin. *Nat.* 16.25.

**coquīna** ~ae *f.* [coqvvs + -īna, doublet of popīna] The art of cookery. ▸ sophisticam ~ae coniungit Apul. *Pl.* 2.9.

**coquīnāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [coqvīna + -āris] Belonging to a kitchen, used in cookery. ▸ cultro ~i se traiecit Var. *Men.* 197.

**coquīnārius, coci-** ~a, ~um *a.* [coqvīna + -ārivs] = coqvīnāris. ▸ uasa ~a Plin. *Nat.* 33.140.

**coquīnātōrium, coci-** ~(i)i *neut.* [coqvinō + -tōrivm] A place for cooking, kitchen. ▸ porticvm et ~ivm constitvi *CIL* 6.2273.

**coquīnātōrius, coci-** ~a, ~um *a.* [coqvinō + -tōrivs] Used in cookery, culinary. ▸ haec magis ~i instrumenti sunt Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.19.12.

**coquīnō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *? tr.* [cf. coqvō; for suffix cf. perh. lancinō] To cook. ▸ (*perh. tr.*) quanti istuc unum me ~are perdoces? Pl. *Ps.* 875;—(*absol.*) ueni in bacchanal ~atum *Aul.* 408; *Ps.* 853.

**coquīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [coqvvs + -īnvs] *Forum ~um,* the market where cooks hired out their services. ▸ forum ~um qui uocant stulte uocant, nam non ~um est, uerum furinum est forum Pl. *Ps.* 790.

**coquitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [coqvitō + -tiō] A long and thorough process of cooking. ▸ (hordeum) diutina ~one iurulentum (*cj.*) Apul. *Met.* 4.22.

**coquitātōrius, coci-** ~a, ~um *a.* [coqvitō + -tōrivs] Used in cookery, culinary. ▸ uasa ~a (*s.v.l.*) Paul. *dig.* 33.9.60.

**coquitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [coqvō + -itō] (See quot.). ▸ ~are pro coctitare, id est frequenter coquere, Plautus posuit Paul. *Fest.* p.61M.

**coquō** ~quere, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [< *quequo, cf. Skt *pacati*, Gk πέσσω] Forms: *coco*, etc., sometimes read by editors (esp. the forms *cocunt, cocuntur*); also *quoquere* according to Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.79.

**1** To prepare (food and other raw materials) by heat, boil or bake. ▸ quis id ~xit coquos? Pl. *Men.* 141; iamne exta ~cta sunt? *St.* 251; Cic. *Tusc.* 5.98; cibum ~quere ac flammae mollire uapore Lucr. 5.1102; cibaria ~cta dierum decem Nep. *Eum.* 8.7; liba .. in subito ~cta .. foco Ov. *Fast.* 6.532; columbina .. oua ~quenda sunt Cels. 6.18.7.a; bitumen cum oleo ~quito Col. *Arb.* 14; cupressus bacae ex uino ~ctae Larg. 233; Apul. *Apol.* 31; (*poet.*) cruor .. stridit ~quiturque ardente ueneno Ov. *Met.* 9.171; (*iron.*) at uos, praesentes Austri, ~quite horum obsonia (*i.e. make them go bad*) Hor. *S.* 2.2.41; (*hyperb.*) cautissimos ex iis in balineis ~qui uidemus Plin. *Nat.* 14.139.

**b** to produce (a meal) by boiling or baking, cook; to brew, concoct (poisons). ▸ ~ctumst prandium? Pl. *Bac.* 716; cena ei ~quebatur Nep. *Cim.* 4.3; Apul. *Met.* 6.24;—(*absol.*) ea molet, ~quet, conficiet pensum Pl. *Mer.* 416; Ter. *Ad.* 847;—~quentes quasdam medicamenta .. inuenerunt Liv. 8.18.7; praesentaneum (uenenum) ~quere Suet. *Nero* 33.2.

**c** to boil down (so as to leave a specified residue); to extract by boiling down. ▸ pontum ~quere et ponti secernere uirus Man. 5.683; (medicamentum) per duplex uas ~quitur, donec mellis habeat spissitudinem Larg. 73;—(*w.* ad) sucus .. ad mellis crassitudinem ~quitur Cels. 6.11.5; Larg. 228;—defrutum .. de musto lixiuo ~ctum Cato *Agr.* 23.2.

**2** (in various tech. uses)

**a** To burn, calcine (limestone, etc.); to extract (lime or the like) by burning. ▸ antequam (saxa) ~quantur Vitr. 2.5.2; ossa igne ~cta *CIL* 12.4756;—calcem partiario ~quendam qui dant Cato *Agr.* 16; de calce diligentia est adhibenda, uti de albo saxo .. ~quatur Vitr. 2.5.1; (gypsum) e lapide ~quitur Plin. *Nat.* 36.182; Ulp. *dig.* 8.3.5.1;—(*ellipt.*) si uno praefurnio ~ques Cato *Agr.* 38.1.

**b** to smelt (ore); to extract (metal) by smelting; (poet.) to forge (metalwork). ▸ ~quitur dum massa camino Pers. 5.10; qvi .. convictvs erit privs ~xisse venam *Lex Vip.* 1 (*Font. iur.* p.293);—inmensis ~xit fornacibus aera Luc. 6.405; aurum .. non ~quitur, sed statim suum est Plin. *Nat.* 33.77; 34.117;—sarcula tantum adsueti ~quere .. fabri Juv. 15.167.

**c** to harden by exposure to heat, to bake (clay for bricks, etc.), season (timber); to fire (pottery and the like). ▸ telum .. solidum nodis et robore ~cto Verg. *A.* 11.553; ~quitur pars umida terrae protectura hiemes atque exclusura pruinas Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.120; ligna ~cta, ne fumum faciant Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.167;—murreaque in Parthis pocula ~cta focis Prop. 4.5.26; Vitr. 6.1.8.

**d** to boil (fabrics, etc.) in a dye. ▸ Calabrum ~xit uitiato murice uellus Pers. 2.65; Tyrio .. pars maxima fuco ~cta diu Luc. 10.124; tinguitur .. omne (caeruleum) et in sua ~quitur herba Plin. *Nat.* 33.161; (*of the dye*) cortina .. pingit .. dum ~quit (uestes) 35.150.

**3** (of the sun and other natural agencies)

**a** To ripen, mature (crops or fruit, also transf., wine). ▸ uinum prius quam ~ctumst pendet putidum Pl. *Trin.* 526; Cato *Agr.* 25; eas (arbores) aequabiliter .. sol ac luna ~quunt Var. *R.* 1.7.4; mitis in apricis ~quitur uindemia saxis Verg. *G.* 2.522; frumentum aetas .. coxit Sen. *Ep.* 124.11; ante quam fici ~quantur Plin. *Nat.* 10.32; 17.165;—(*transf.*) maritimo adflatu paucas ~quente amphoras 14.60; Caecuba saccentur quaeque annus ~xit Opimi Mart. 2.40.5.

**b** to dry, bake, scorch (soil, etc.); to drain off, evaporate (moisture), to dry up (a supply of moisture). ▸ locus .. quem et non ~quit sol et tangit ros Var. *R.* 3.14.2; uidi .. rosaria .. sub matutino ~cta iacere Noto Prop. 4.5.62; Pers. 3.6; terra .. proscinditur .. ut glaebas sol ~quat Plin. *Nat.* 18.242; medius ~quit aethera feruor Sil. 1.258; (*absol.*) omnis creta ~quet (*i.e. will dry up the crop*) Cato in Plin. *Nat.* 18.34;—caua flumina .. ad limum radii tepefacta ~quebant Verg. *G.* 4.428; horum (lacuum) extremitates .. inarescunt, sicut .. Aspendi, ubi largius ~quitur (umor) et usque ad medium Plin. *Nat.* 31.73.

**4** To digest (food). ▸ cibus .. ad cor confectus iam ~ctusque perlabitur Cic. *N.D.* 2.137; ut neque retineatur cibus neque, si quis retentus est, ~quatur Cels. 7.27.4; Plin. *Nat.* 29.26.

**5** To hatch, mature (plots); to nurse, cherish (anger, etc.). ▸ instructi consiliis, quae secreto ab aliis ~quebant Liv. 3.36.2; inter se principes occulte Romanum ~quebant bellum 8.3.2; 34.61.7; ubi turpe malum .. ~quebant Sil. 10.429;—trucem secreta ~quebat inuidiam Stat. *Theb.* 2.300; ~quebat .. immites iras Sil. 2.327.

**6** (fig., of emotions, etc.) To stir up, excite, agitate. ▸ si .. curam .. leuasso quae nunc te ~quit Enn. *Ann.* 336; egomet me ~quo et macero et defetigo Pl. *Trin.* 225; quam .. femineae ardentem curaeque iraeque ~quebant Verg. *A.* 7.345; alios macerauit et ~xit (uita) Sen. *Ep.* 70.4; quos ira metusque ~quebat Sil. 14.103; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.77.

**coquus, ~quos** ~quī *m.* Also **cocus** ~cī. [coqvō + -vs] Forms: evidence of MSS unreliable, but the forms in *coqu-* appear to be the earlier (so also Prisc. in *G.L.* 2.36); forms in *quoqu-* attested by Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.47, Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.79. Nom. pl. *coques* *CIL* 1.1447 (Praeneste). A cook. C ▸ ~cus edit Neptunum Cererem Naev. *com.* 121; id quod alius condiuit ~quos Pl. *Cas.* 511; *Rud.* 659; Titin. *com.* 128; ~cus has (*sc.* cocleas) uiuas an mortuas coquat .. nescit Var. *R.* 3.14.3; numquam puer .. inter ~cos fueras? Cic. *Vat.* 32; *Fam.* 9.20.2; Liv. 39.6.9; quomodo aper a ~co exeat Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.5; redimunt soli carmina docta ~ci Mart. 6.61.8; 7.61.9; Suet. *Vit.* 16.1.

**cor cordis** *neut.* [cf. Gk κῆρ, καρδία, AS *heorte*, Skt *hṛd-*, etc.] Forms: *cordi* (abl. sg.) Pl. *Cist.* 109 (s.v.l.). NB: the pl. is often used in a sg. sense by poets.

**1** The heart (as an organ of the body). ▸ si cor dolet Cato *Agr.* 157.7; in extis bouis opimi cor non fuit Cic. *Div.* 1.119; cultrum .. in corde defigit Liv. 1.58.11; morientes .. eadem, quae corde uulnerato, patiuntur Cels. 5.26.13; (aconitum) cor adficit Larg. 188; aquilam quae Prometheo cor exedebat .. interfecit Hyg. *Fab.* 31.5;—(*as typifying a living person*) ut pueri .. credunt signis cor inesse in aenis Lucil. 488;—(*as affected by excitement*) iam horret corpus, cor salit Pl. *Cist.* 551; corda micant regis, totoque e corpore sanguis fugit Ov. *Fast.* 3.331;—(*hyperb.*) Vlixi cor frixit prae pauore Andr. *poet.* 16(17); cor stimulo foditur Pl. *Bac.* 1159; ego non cotidie lauor .. aqua dentes habet, et cor nostrum cotidie liquescit Petr. 42.2.

**b** (transf.) a heart-shaped marking. ▸ tertia (encardia) nigrum cor ostendit, reliqua sui parte candida Plin. *Nat.* 37.159.

**2** (as the centre of thought, memory, and other mental processes) The mind, soul, spirit; *cordi habere aliquid*, to take something to heart (cf. 5b). ▸ sed mihi ne utiquam cor consentit cum oculorum aspectu Enn. *scen.* 34; tenes praecepta in corde? Pl. *Poen.* 578; quom .. eam rem in corde agito *Truc.* 451; iam instructa sunt mi in corde consilia omnia Ter. *Ph.* 321; uera manet sententia cordi Lucil. 190; secumque ita corde uolutat Verg. *A.* 4.533; semisomno corde .. adplicuit uirginale generi masculo Phaed. 4.15(16).11; corda parumper huc aduerte Stat. *Ach.* 1.896; procul ite nocentes, si cui corde nefas tacitum *Silv.* 3.3.14;—quos (uersus) habere cordi et memoriae operae pretium esse .. puto Gel. 2.29.20; 17.19.6.

**b** (as the seat of the conscience). ▸ nec cor sollicitant facta nefanda meum [Tib.] 3.5.12.

**3** (as the seat of intelligence) The mind, wits, intellect; esp. in phr. *cor habere*, to have good sense. ▸ qui propter haesitantiam linguae stuporemque cordis cognomen ex contumelia traxerit Cic. *Phil.* 3.16; en cor Zenodoti, en iecur Cratetis! Bib. *poet.* 2.7; longa dies acuit mortalia corda Man. 1.79; obtunsi se cordis esse simulauit V. Max. 7.3.2; quam proximum domino corde (uilicum) esse debere Plin. *Nat.* 18.36; (*in poetic periphrasis*) ut perhibent doctorum corda uirorum Mart. 14.191.1; (*in a pun w.* sense 5) at mihi cordolium est — quid? id unde est tibi cor? .. quod neque ego habeo neque quisquam alia mulier, ut perhibent uiri Pl. *Cist.* 65;—hoc est non modo cor non habere, sed ne palatum quidem Cic. *Fin.* 2.91; Musa rhetor .. multum habuit ingeni nihil cordis Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.9; Petr. 59.2; Mart. 11.84.17.

**4** (as the seat of volition). ▸ id petam id persequarque corde et animo Pl. *Capt.* 387; satin istuc tibi in corde certumst? *Cist.* 509; si fert ita corde uoluntas Verg. *A.* 6.675; collidens dissona corda seditio Sil. 11.45; qui .. non suopte corde sed alterius uerbo reguntur Apul. *Soc.* 19.

**5** (as the seat of the character or emotions) The heart, spirit, feelings, etc. ▸ neque ullast confidentia iam in corde Pl. *Am.* 1054; uideas corde (*i.e. whole-heartedly*) amare inter se *Capt.* 420; meo neque cara est cordi neque placet *Epid.* 133; cura ex corde excessit Ter. *Hec.* 347; neque (est) cor tam ferum, quod non labascat linguа Acc. *trag.* 683; ponuntque ferocia Poeni corda Verg. *A.* 1.303; arrectae mentes stupefactaque corda Iliadum 5.643; nomen amicitiae barbara corda mouet Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.100; fatale exilium corde durato feram Phaed. 2.9.18; uincit Hispania .. corporum humanorum duritia, uehementia cordis Plin. *Nat.* 37.203; scio perfida regis corda V. Fl. 5.290; Antonine meo cordi dulcissime Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.34(95N); (*of animals*) qui metuenda ferarum corda domant Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.74;—(*meton.*) Curia .. pellitos habuit, rustica corda, Patres Prop. 4.1.12.

**b** (phr.) *cordi esse alicui*, to be dear or pleasing to someone, to be his delight; also (dub.) *in corde esse alicui*. ▸ si .. tibi nuptiae hae sunt cordi Ter. *An.* 328; Lucil. 629; Dionysius nobis cordi est Cic. *Att.* 5.3.3; Lucr. 5.1391; cui .. crimina noxia cordi Verg. *A.* 7.326; cum .. audirem .. tibi eam cordi esse Liv. 26.50.4; tamdiu uobis cordi sumus, quamdiu usui Sen. *Con.* 2.1.36; Tac. *Hist.* 3.53; Suet. *Jul.* 49.2; (*combined w. adj.*) uirginibus cordi grataque forma suast Ov. *Med.* 32;—(*w. inf.*) quibus non est cordi Catullum

laedere CATUL. 44.3; SIL. 13.503;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si uobis non fuit cordi me duce haec castra incorrupta .. seruari TAC. *Hist.* 4.58;—(*w. obj. cl.*) an illud lene? magis cordi, quod desolata domorum tecta uides? STAT. *Theb.* 1.653;—utut erga me est meritus, in (*s.v.l.*) cordi est tamen PL. *Cist.* 109.

**6** (as a term of endearment) Sweetheart.

▸ cor meum, spes mea, mel meum PL. *Bac.* 17; *Poen.* 367.

**coracēsia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] The name of a magical herb.

▸ ~a et calicia Pythagoras aquam glaciari tradit PLIN. *Nat.* 24.156.

**coracinus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κοράκινος] Raven-black.

▸ procreant (pecora) aliis locis leucophaea .. aliis ~o colore VITR. 8.3.14; (*neut. as noun*) quin minus .. ~um .. suo nomine quam coccum .. designatur? PAUL. *dig.* 32.78.5.

**coracīnus**[2] ~ī *m.* [Gk κορακῖνος] One of several dark-coloured species of fish, prob. usu. the 'bolti' of Egypt, *Tilapia nilotica*.

▸ ibi (*sc.* in lacu Nilide) pisces reperiuntur alabetae, ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51; 9.68; ~i fel excitat uisum 32.70; MART. 13.85.1.

**corāgus** see CHORĀGVS.

**corallachātēs** ~ae ?*f.* [Gk] A precious stone, 'coral agate'.

▸ ~es guttis aureis sappiri modo sparsa PLIN. *Nat.* 37.139; 37.153.

**corallis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.

▸ ceritis cerae similis est .. ~is minio PLIN. *Nat.* 37.153.

**coralliticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **corolit-**, **corollit-**. [dub.] A name given to a white marble; (of statues, etc.) made of this stone.

▸ corallitico (lapide) in Asia reperto .. candore proximo ebori PLIN. *Nat.* 36.62;—TEMPLVM DIANAE COROLLITICAE *CIL* 8.25515; SIMVLACRA DVO SPEI COROLITICA D D 14.2853.

**corallium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **cūralium**. [Gk κοράλλιον, κουράλιον] Coral.

▸ adurunt (corpus) .. cantharides, ~ium CELS. 5.8. β ~io .. fragili *Ciris* 434; sic et ~ium .. durescit OV. *Met.* 15.416; tantum (pretium est) apud Indos ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 32.21; (*pl.*) circa Melite(n)sia nectunt ~ia GRAT. 405.

**cōram** *adv.* [perh. CON- + ōs[1]; for termination cf. *clam, palam*]

**1** (w. ref. to two persons or parties) Face to face.

▸ uereor ~ in os te laudare amplius TER. *Ad.* 269; libenter haec ~ cum Q. Catulo et Q. Hortensio .. disputarem CIC. *Man.* 66; occurrunt mihi quaedam. sed ea ~ *Att.* 13.22.1; ut tamquam praesentibus ~ haberi sermo uideretur *Amic.* 3; ~, quem quaeritis, adsum VERG. *A.* 1.595; ~ data copia fandi 11.248; quae (uoces) plerumque uerae et graues ~ ingerebantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.42;—(*w. vbs. of motion*) illum huc ~ adducam TER. *An.* 900; ~ producti CIC. *Flac.* 35; deos .. accessi ~ APUL. *Met.* 11.23.

**b** without intermediaries, in person.

▸ rastros uilico .. facito ~ ut tradas in manum PL. *Mer.* 278; ROMAM ~ VENIRE IOVSERVNT *CIL* 1.584.4; hanc eius suspicionem .. alii nuntiis, alii ~ ipsi excitauerunt CIC. *Sest.* 41; quorum responsum .. non potest ~ indicari VITR. 7.pr.9; cum testimonia .. ~ et praesentes dicere cogerentur TAC. *Dial.* 36.7; ~ rem inuasuri suam APUL. *Met.* 8.29.

**2** (often w. vbs. of perceiving) In one's own or another's presence, before one's own or another person's eyes.

▸ cernere uti uideamur eos audireque ~ LUCR. 1.134; ~ (*i.e. when viewed close up*) quae sunt uereque rotunda 4.362; nec sopor illud erat, sed ~ agnoscere uultus .. uidebar VERG. *A.* 3.173; nec ~ dentes defricuisse probem OV. *Ars* 3.216; queruntur .. raptasque domos abstractaque ~ armenta STAT. *Ach.* 1.153; scrobem ~ fieri imperauit SUET. *Nero* 49.

**b** in the presence of many, publicly, openly.

▸ habetis .. reum ~ deprehensum APUL. *Met.* 3.3; 9.21; ~ luce clarissima accubuit (uirgini) *Fl.* 14.

**3** (as prep., w. abl.) In the presence of, before:

**a** (preceding its noun).

▸ ADFERATVR ~ EO QVEI POSTVLAVER(IT) *CIL* 1.583.40; credo te memoria tenere me .. ~ P. Cuspio tecum locutum esse CIC. *Fam.* 13.6.1; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.4; ne pueros ~ populo Medea trucidet HOR. *Ars* 185; LIV. 30.21.11; crustallina .. omnia ~ se frangi iussit SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.3; nudatam ~ propinquis expellit domo maritus (*sc.* adulteram) TAC. *Ger.* 19.2; JUV. 10.22.

**b** (following its noun).

▸ illa (docet) uiro ~ nutus conferre loquaces TIB. 1.2.21; OV. *Ep.* 8.59; non pudet .. haec .. funera dis ~ et caelo inspectante tueri? STAT. *Theb.* 9.97; seque ~ mandata darent TAC. *Ann.* 1.19; 3.18; APUL. *Apol.* 44.

?**corambē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] Some sort of cultivated plant.

▸ nunc ueniat quamuis oculis inimica ~e (*cj.*) COL. 10.178.

**corārius** see CORIĀRIVS[1].

**corax**[1] ~acis *m.* [Gk κόραξ] A kind of siege engine, (perh.) = CORVVS[1] 5a.

▸ de ~ace nihil putaui scribendum VITR. 10.13.8.

**Corax**[2] ~acis (~acos) *m.* A 5th century BC Sicilian rhetorician.

▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.91; *Brut.* 46; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.7; 3.1.8.

**corbis** ~is *m.f.* [cf. Middle Irish *corb* 'wagon'; cogn. w. Russ. *koróbit* 'to bend', Gk κάρφω] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*i* CATO *Agr.* 136. GENDER: m. in *B. Hisp.* 5.1, COL. 6.3.5, 11.2.99, PETR. 33.3; f. in CIC. *Sest.* 82; elsewhere uncertain. A basket, esp. one used for gathering corn and fruit; (ref. to the contents) a basketful.

▸ geritote amicis uostris aurum ~ibus PL. *Bac.* 712; spicas coiciunt in ~em VAR. *R.* 1.50.1; messoria se ~e contexit CIC. *Sest.* 82; lapidibus ~is plenos demisit *B. Hisp.* 5.1; desectam .. segetem .. ~ibus fudere in Tiberim LIV. 2.5.3; ~es ex uimine COL. 11.2.90;—frondis ~em pabulatorium .. uel .. farraginem hordeaceam dabit (*sc.* bubus) 11.2.99.

**corbīta** ~ae *f.* [CORBIS + -ĪTVS[2]] A slow-moving cargo ship; also *nauis* ~*a*.

▸ tardiores quam ~ae sunt in tranquillo mari PL. *Poen.* 507; ut .. cogitaremus ~ane Patras an actuariolis ad Leucopetram (*sc.* nauigaremus) CIC. *Att.* 16.6.1; GEL. 10.25.5; ~ae dicuntur naues onerariae, quod in malo earum summo pro signo corbes solerent suspendi PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M; (*facet.*) operam celocem hanc mihi, ne ~am date PL. *Poen.* 543;—huic maius bacillum quam malus naui e ~a maximus ullast LUCIL. 483.

**b** (ref. to the contents) a shipload.

▸ ~am cibi comesse possunt PL. *Cas.* 778.

**corbitor** ~ōris *m.* [perh. CORBIS + -TOR] (See quot.).

▸ simpludiarea funera sunt, quibus adhibentur dumtaxat ludi ~oresque FEST. p.334M.

**corbula** ~ae *f.* [CORBIS + -VLA] A (small) basket; also, the contents of such, a basketful.

▸ (cenam) coctam susum subducemus ~is PL. *Aul.* 366; ~ae sarciantur (*sc.* ad uindemiam) CATO *Agr.* 23.1; salix .. legatur, uti sit unde ~ae fiant 31.1; VAR. *R.* 1.22.1; COL. 12.52.8; humum effodit et ~ae congestam umeris extulit SUET. *Nero* 19.2;—maxime fructuosa (ulmus) quod .. sustinet .. aliquot ~as uuarum VAR. *R.* 1.15.1.

**Corbulō** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. Cn. Domitius Corbulo, general against the Parthians under Nero.

▸ STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.35; TAC. *Ann.* 13.8; AMP. 39.4.

**corchorum** ~ī *neut.* Also **corchorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κόρχορος] An edible plant, prob. jute, *Corchorus olitorius*.

▸ ~um Alexandrini cibi herba est conuolutis foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.183. β 21.89.

**corcillum** ~ī *neut.* [COR + -CILLVM] The heart regarded as the seat of the intelligence, brains, *savoir-faire*.

▸ uirtute mea ad hoc perueni. ~um est quod homines facit PETR. 75.8.

**corcodillus, corcodīlus** see CROCODĪLVS.

**corcōta** ~ae *f.* var. of CROCŌTA.

▸ pro illis ~is, strophiis, sumptu uxorio PL. *Aul.* 832.

**corcōtārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CORCŌTA + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with saffron-coloured robes.

▸ infectores ~i PL. *Aul.* 521.

**corculum** ~ī *neut.* [COR + -CVLVM[1]] FORMS: m. pl. *corculi* (only as a proper name) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.118.

**1** A (little) heart, esp. as the seat of the feelings.

▸ aselli piscis .. in medio aluo ~um situm APUL. *Apol.* 40;—(*in fig. exprs.*) stimulus ego nunc sum tibi, fodico ~um PL. *Cas.* 361; amburet ei misero ~um carbunculus *Mos.* 986.

**b** (as a term of endearment) sweetheart.

▸ meum ~um, melculum, uerculum PL. *Cas.* 836.

**2** A wise or shrewd person; esp. as a nickname of P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica, consul in 155 BC.

▸ ~um a corde dicebant antiqui sollertem et acutum PAUL. *Fest.* p.61M; CIC. *Brut.* 79; *Tusc.* 1.18;—(*pl. as a type*) sapientia (praestitere ceteros mortales) ob id Cati, ~i apud Romanos nominati PLIN. *Nat.* 7.118.

**Corculus** see CORCVLVM.

**Corcȳra** ~ae *f.* An island in the Ionian sea, Corfu.

▸ polypus ~ae ENN. *var.* 43; CIC. *Att.* 2.1.1; LIV. 26.24.11; MELA 2.110.

**Corcȳraeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or pertaining to, Corcyra; also sometimes = Phaeacian (the Homeric island of Scheria being identified with Corfu).

▸ epistula tua ~a CIC. *Att.* 6.2.10; bello ~o NEP. *Them.* 2.1;—~i .. pomaria regis (*i.e. Alcinous*) MART. 8.68.1.

**b** (m. as noun) a native of Corcyra.

▸ CIC. *Fam.* 16.9.1; LIV. 45.43.10.

**corda** see CHORDA.

**cordātē** *adv.* [CORDĀTVS + -Ē] With intelligence, sensibly, shrewdly.

▸ dicito docte et ~ PL. *Mil.* 1088; *Poen.* 131; AFRAN. *com.* 220 (cj.).

**cordātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COR + -ĀTVS[2]] Endowed with intelligence, sensible, judicious.

▸ egregie ~us homo catus Aelius Sextus ENN. *Ann.* 331; pulchre ~us homo SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3; ~a mulier APUL. *Met.* 5.31; (*of a speech*) (oratio) et ornata fuit et ~a FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.240(87N).

**cordax** ~ācis *m.*, (*a.*). [Gk κόρδαξ]

**1** The cordax, an indecent dance.

▸ ~acem nemo melius ducit PETR. 52.8.

**2** A name given to the trochaic metre (see Aristotle, *Rhet.* $1408^b36$); (as adj.) lively, tripping.

▸ trochaeum .. ~acem appellat (Aristoteles), quia contractio et breuitas dignitatem non habeat CIC. *Orat.* 193; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.88;—neque ita ~aces (sententias) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).

**cordipugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COR + *pug-* (PVNGŌ) + -VS] Heart-piercing.

▸ ~is uersibus? LUCIL. 968.

**cordolium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [COR + DOLEŌ + -IVM] Heartfelt grief.

▸ at mihi ~ium est PL. *Cist.* 65; ibi tibi erit ~ium si quam ornatam melius forte aspexeris *Poen.* 299; non ulli familiarium ~io patefacto APUL. *Met.* 9.21.

**Corduba** ~ae *f.* A town in Hispania Baetica, Cordova.

▸ CIC. *Arch.* 26; MART. 9.61.2; MELA 2.88.

**Cordubensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of, or pertaining to, Corduba; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants.

▸ conuentum ~em *B. Alex.* 57.5; quod (aes) et ~e dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.4;—*B. Alex.* 59.2.

**cordus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] (of hay and other crops) Produced late in the season; (of lambs) born out of season.

▸ faenum ~um CATO *Agr.* 5.8; COL. 7.3.21; holus ~um 12.13.2; ~a frumenta, quae sero maturescunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M;—dicuntur agni cordi, qui post tempus nascuntur VAR. *R.* 2.1.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.187; (*facet., of a person*) accipe a me cum Homerico Melanthio ~o de capellis VAR. *R.* 2.3.1.

**cordȳla** ~ae *f.* [Gk (σ)κορδύλη] A young tunny fish.

▸ ~a appellatur partus (thynnorum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.47; tenui maior ~a lacerto MART. 11.52.7; 13.1.1.

**Corelliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or produced by Corellius (in quot., as the name of a special variety of chestnut).

▸ Tereus .. ~am (castaneam) iterum inseuit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.122.

**Corfiniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or associated with Corfinium; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants.

▸ clementiam ~em illam CIC. *Att.* 9.16.1;—CAES. *Civ.* 1.21.6.

**Corfinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in the territory of the Paeligni.

▸ CIC. *Att.* 8.3.7; SIL. 8.520; SUET. *Nero* 2.2.

**corgō** *adv.* [< **com-rego* 'with direction', 'forwards', cf. *ergo*] (See quot.).

▸ ~ apud antiquos pro aduerbio, quod est profecto, ponebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M.

**coriāgō** ~inis *f.* [CORIVM + -ĀGŌ] A hidebound condition in cattle.

▸ est et infesta pestis bubulo pecori— ~inem rustici appellant—cum pellis .. tergori adhaeret COL. 6.13.2.

**coriandrum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk κορίαννον] An aromatic herb, coriander.

▸ (coqui) indunt ~um, feniculum PL. *Ps.* 814; CATO *Agr.* 119; exiguo ~a trementia filo *Mor.* 89; epinyctis .. uiridi ~o curatur CELS. 5.28.15.E; COL. 6.33.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.109.

**coriārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [CORIVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to the tanning of hides; *frutex* ~*us*, sumach (*Rhus coriaria*).

▸ LEX ~A *CIL* 8.4508;—(rhus) frutex ~us appellatur .. cuius aridis foliis .. coria perficiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.91.

**coriārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [as CORIĀRIVS[1]] FORMS: *corar-* *CIL* 6.9281. A leather worker, tanner.

▸ herba ~iorum officinis familiaris PLIN. *Nat.* 24.175; LARG. 41; FEST. p.165M; GENIO ~OR CONFECTORVM *A. Epig.* 46.91.5.

**Corinna** ~ae *f.*

**1** A Greek lyric poetess.

▸ PROP. 2.3.21; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.158.

**2** The subject of many of Ovid's amatory poems.

▸ OV. *Am.* 1.5.9; *Tr.* 4.10.60; MART. 5.10.10.

**Corintheus** see CORINTHIVS.

**Corinthia** see CORINTHIVS.

**Corinthiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Corinthian.

▸ sinum ~um LIV. 26.26.2; ~i .. litora ponti OV. *Met.* 15.507.

**corinthiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [*Corinthia* (CORINTHIVS) + -ĀRIVS] A worker or dealer in 'Corinthian bronze'.

▸ SABINO .. ~IO *CIL* 6.5900; 6.33768; (*iron.*) pater argentarius, ego ~ius *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Aug.* 70.2 (*poet.* p.104).

**Corinthiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Corinthian; (m. pl. as noun) the Roman settlers at Corinth.

▸ ~em fontem Pirenam PL. *Aul.* 559; ~e litus TAC. *Ann.* 5.10;—~es ex eo dici coeperunt, ex quo coloni Corinthum sunt deducti, qui ante Corinthii sunt dicti PAUL. *Fest.* p.60M; APUL. *Met.* 10.35.

**Corinthius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Corintheus.**

**1** Of or pertaining to Corinth, Corinthian; (m. or f. as noun) a citizen or citizeness of Corinth.
▶ agrum .. ~um Cic. *Agr.* 1.5; ~um sinum Liv. 44.1.4; Isthmi .. regna ~i Sen. *Thy.* 124;—senatus .. liberos .. esse iubet ~os Liv. 33.32.5; Lais .. ~a Gel. 1.8.3.

**b** (as the name of a variety of turnip); (f. as noun) a magic herb.
▶ raporum quinque genera .. ~ium, Cleonaeum, .. Plin. *Nat.* 19.75;—24.157.

**c** *aes ~um*, 'Corinthian bronze', an alloy of gold, silver, and copper.
▶ aere non ~o sed hoc circumforaneo Cic. *Att.* 2.1.11; *Tusc.* 4.32; Plin. *Nat.* 34.6; (*cf.*) PELLEM AEREAM CORINTEAM *CIL* 10.6.

**d** (archit.) *genus ~um*, the Corinthian order.
▶ (aedes) ~o genere constitutae Vitr. 1.2.5.

**2** Made of 'Corinthian bronze'; (neut. pl. as noun) vessels of 'Corinthian bronze'.
▶ domus referta uasis ~is et Deliacis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 133; *Ver.* 2.46; Vitr. 8.4.1; in promulsidari asellus erat ~us Petr. 31.9;—si quid de ~is tuis amiseris Cic. *Tusc.* 2.32; Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.6; ansae ueterum ~orum Mart. 9.57.2; Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.9. **β** solus sum qui uera ~a habeam Petr. 50.2;—(*neut. sg. used collect.*) respondeat his uestis, argentum, ~um Cic. *Fin.* 2.23.

**3** (archit.) Of or belonging to the Corinthian order; (neut. pl. as noun) buildings in this style.
▶ oeci ~i tetrastylique Vitr. 6.3.8; de symmetriis ~is 7.pr.12; ~is (columnis) eadem ratio quae Ionicis Plin. *Nat.* 36.178;—quod et ab seuero more doricorum et ab teneritate ~orum temperabitur earum (aedium) institutio proprietatis Vitr. 1.2.5; 4.3.10.

**Corinthus,** ~os ~ī *f.* Gender: app. m. or neut. in *CIL* 1.626. The city of Corinth.
▶ CORINTO DELETO ROMAM REDIEIT *CIL* 1.626; Cic. *Man.* 11; Ov. *Met.* 5.407; Mela 2.48; (*alluding to its licentiousness*) tu licet ediscas totam referasque ~on, non tamen omnino .. Lais eris Mart. 10.68.11;—(*meton.*) captiuum portatur ebur, captiua ~us Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.193;—(*prov.*) non cuiuis homini contingit adire ~um 1.17.36; Dionysium ~i esse (*i.e. life is full of ups and downs*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.52.

**Coriolānus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or pertaining to Corioli, a town in Latium (in quot., the name of a type of pear).
▶ (pira) ~a, Bruttia Plin. *Nat.* 15.55.

**2** (as a proper name) The name given to the Roman general Cn. Marcius, who during his exile was said to have led the Volsci against Rome.
▶ Cic. *Brut.* 41; Liv. 2.33.5; Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.1; Gel. 17.21.11.

**coriolum** ~ī *neut.* [corivm + -olvm] A small piece of leather.
▶ (offendices) Veranius ~a existimat, quae sint in loris apicis Fest. p.205M.

**corissum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk κόρις] The plant St. John's wort.
▶ hypericon—alii chamaepityn, alii ~um appellant Plin. *Nat.* 26.85; 26.129.

**corium, corius** ~(i)ī *neut.*, (*m.*). [cf. Skt *kṛtti-* 'hide', Russ. *skorá*, etc.] Forms: m. in Pl. *Poen.* 319, fr.inc.122; Var. *Men.* 135; Hyg. *Fab.* 195.2.

**1** The thick skin covering of an animal, its hide.
▶ eru' meus elephanti ~io circumtentust Pl. *Mil.* 235; quarum (*sc.* rerum animantium) aliae ~iis tectae sunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.121; Lucr. 4.935; hippopotami ~io crassitudo talis, ut inde tornentur hastae Plin. *Nat.* 11.227; Apul. *Met.* 11.6;—(*of snakes and sim.*) (serpentis) ~ium longum pedes centum et uiginti Gel. 7(6).3.1;—(*of fishes*) Arabi .. ~iis .. piscium uestiti Plin. *Nat.* 6.109; 32.73.

**b** (contempt., of the human skin, esp. as the part flogged) one's 'hide'; *~ium alicuius petere*, to ask for someone to be flogged; (in prov. phr.) *~io suo ludere*, to risk one's own skin.
▶ eius ornamenta et ~ium uti conciderent Pl. *Am.* 85; deagetur ~ium de tergo meo *Epid.* 65; *Poen.* 855; nunc ~ius ulmum cum tuus depauit, pergis? Var. *Men.* 135; non .. debuit de ~io eius nobis satis fieri? Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.10; *Suas.* 7.13;—sequitur, ut familiam .. concidi oportuerit? uix me hercule ut ~ium peti Cic. *Tul.* 54; Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.2;—ut uelles ~io ludere .. tuo Mart. 3.16.4; (*cf.*) ludis de alieno ~io Apul. *Met.* 7.11.

**2** The skin stripped from an animal and used for various purposes, a hide.
▶ heri in tergo meo tris facile ~ios contriuisti bubulos Pl. *Poen.* 139; amurca decocta .. unguito .. ~ia Cato *Agr.* 97; cum iste ciuitatibus frumentum, ~ia, cilicia, saccos imperaret Cic. *Ver.* 1.95; (turres) ~iis intexerant Caes. *Gal.* 7.22.3; *Civ.* 2.10.6; ex ~iis utres uti fierent Sal. *Jug.* 91.1; neque erat ~iis usus Verg. *G.* 3.559; rex munientibus ~ia .. iussit obtendi Curt. 4.2.23; surculos .. praesuunt recentibus ~iis quadripedum Plin. *Nat.* 12.96; gallam .. ~iis perficiendis aptissimam 16.26; ~iis madefactis .. uitam trahentes Fron. *Str.* 4.5.18;—(*used for making sacks*) is obuolutus et obligatus ~io deuehatur in profluentem *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; deducendum ~io bouis in mare Juv. 13.155.

**b** (sg. only) leather.
▶ cingulum e ~io Var. *L.* 5.116; impedienda est .. procacitas eius (*sc.* galli) ampullaceo ~io Col. 8.2.15; uitiles (naues) ~io circumsutae Plin. *Nat.* 7.206;—(*used as coinage*) ~ium forma publica percussum, quale apud Lacedaemonios fuit Sen. *Ben.* 5.14.4.

**3** The outer covering of a fruit, etc., skin, peel, rind.
▶ (alia) summis spoliat ~iis *Mor.* 95; putamine clauduntur nuces, ~io castaneae Plin. *Nat.* 15.112; mali granati ~ium Larg. 234; (*as a writing material*) si in phylyra aut in tilia .. aut in quo alio ~io (uolumina sint) Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.

**b** the outer covering of an earthenware pipe, 'shell'.
▶ tubuli crasso ~io ne minus duorum digitorum fiant Vitr. 8.6.8.

**4** A layer, stratum, coating (of any material); a course (of masonry).
▶ calce harenato semipedem unum quodque ~ium struito Cato *Agr.* 18.7; summum ~ium (lateris) sol acriter cum praecoquit Vitr. 2.3.2; cum (tectorium) ab harena .. non minus tribus ~iis fuerit deformatum 7.3.6; ubi (ichneumon) pluribus eodem modo se ~iis (limi) loricauit Plin. *Nat.* 8.88; statim subest harena tenuissimo caespitum ~io 17.26;—alligant eorum (lapidum) alternis ~iis coagmenta Vitr. 2.8.5; isodomum dicitur, cum omnia ~ia aequa crassitudine fuerint structa 2.8.6; Plin. *Nat.* 36.171.

**Cornēlius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens* and tribe; see also nepōs[1], scīpiō[1], Svlla.
▶ rogatio perlata est, ut .. in ~a (tribu) Arpinates ferrent Liv. 38.36.9;—L. ~ius Chrysogonus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 6; e patriciis ~is *Leg.* 2.57; tribunus militum A. ~us Cossus Liv. 4.19.1.

**b** (f.) a woman of the Cornelian *gens*; esp. the mother of the Gracchi.
▶ legimus epistulas ~ae matris Gracchorum Cic. *Brut.* 211; *Div.* 2.62; Vell. 2.7.1.

**2** Named after the Cornelian *gens* or one of its members.
▶ CVRATORI VIAR AVRELIAE VETERIS ET NOVAE ~AE *CIL* 14.3610.

**b** *lex ~a*, a law proposed by any member of the Cornelian *gens*, esp. Sulla.
▶ (lex) ~a testamentaria, nummaria Cic. *Ver.* 1.108; (lex) ~a de sicariis Macer *dig.* 48.1.1.

**corneolus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cornevs[1] + -olvs] Resembling horn, horny; (fig., of a person, app.) hard as horn, i.e. tough, hardy (this ex. may perh. belong to corneolvs[2]).
▶ (aures) duros et quasi ~os habent introitus Cic. *N.D.* 2.144;—~us fuit, aetatem bene ferebat Petr. 43.7.

**corneolus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [cornevs[2] + -olvs] Made of cornel wood.
▶ bacillum .. ~um Afran. *com.* 225.

**cornescō** ~ere *intr.* [cornū + -scō] To become horny.
▶ urso .. simul atque expirauerit, ~ere aiunt (genitalia) Plin. *Nat.* 11.261.

**cornētum** ~ī *neut.* [cornvs + -ētvm] A plantation of cornelian cherries.
▶ ~a (*sc.* a cornis), quae abscisae loco reliquerunt nomen Var. *L.* 5.152; (*pl., as name of a locality in Rome*) ubi uariae res (uenduntur) ad ~a forum cuppedinis 5.146.

**corneus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cornū + -evs]

**1** Made of horn or some like substance.
▶ aues .. ~o proceroque rostro Cic. *N.D.* 1.101; somni portae, quarum altera fertur ~ea Verg. *A.* 6.894; organa .. ~is ἠχείοις Vitr. 5.3.7; ~us arcus Ov. *Am.* 1.8.48; cum abdidisset ~ea corpus domo (testudo) Phaed. 2.6.5; ungula .. ~a Luc. 6.83; ~is .. pyxidibus Plin. *Nat.* 29.124; lanterna ~a Mart. 14.61.

**2** Resembling horn, horny:

**a** (in hardness).
▶ ~a uidemus corpora piscatorum Plin. *Nat.* 31.102; (*poet.*) non .. laudari metuam, neque enim mihi ~a fibra est Pers. 1.47.

**b** (in appearance).
▶ ~us colos Plin. *Nat.* 36.61; hoc in Indicis caeruleum aut ~um inuenitur 37.89.

**corneus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [cornvs + -evs] Of cornel trees; made of cornel wood.
▶ ~a .. uirgulta Verg. *A.* 3.22;—clauis ~is occludito Cato *Agr.* 18.9; ~a .. praefixa hastilia ferro Verg. *A.* 5.557; aureum baculum inclusum ~o cauato ad id baculo Liv. 1.56.9; ~o .. cratere Mart. 12.32.12.

**cornicen** ~inis *m.* [cornū + -cen] A trumpeter, bugler.
▶ ~inem ad priuati ianuam .. mittas M. Sergius in Var. *L.* 6.91; Cic. *Rep.* 2.40; Sal. *Jug.* 93.8; his accensi ~ines tubicinesque in duas centurias distributi Liv. 1.43.7; Sen. *Apoc.* 12.1; consonuere ~ines funebri strepitu Petr. 78.6; Juv. 2.118.

**cornicor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [cornix + -ō[1]] To say in a croaking voice, croak out.
▶ nec clauso murmure raucus nescio quid tecum graue ~aris inepte Pers. 5.12.

**cornīcula** ~ae *f.* [cornix + -vla] A crow.
▶ ~a .. furtiuis nudata coloribus Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.19.

**corniculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [cornicvlvm + -ārivs] Forms: *cornuclarius CIL* 13.6622. (mil.) An adjutant (of an officer).
▶ quod ~ium suum stupri causa adpellasset V. Max. 6.1.11; Caesarianus tribuni ~ius Fron. *Str.* 3.14.1; Suet. *Dom.* 17.2; CORNICVLAR(io) PRAEF(ecti) ANNO(nae) *CIL* 11.20; ~IVS COH(ortis) SPANORVM *A. Epig.* 37.56.

**corniculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cornicvlvm + -ātvs[2]] Crescent-shaped. C
▶ (luna) ~a Apul. *Soc.* 1.

**corniculum, cornu-** ~ī *neut.* [cornū + -cvlvm[1]] Forms: *cornicl-* (*cornucl-*) *CIL* 13.1832, *P. Freib.* 2.

**1** A small horn (in quot., used as a funnel).
▶ (lac caprinum) per ~um infunditur faucibus Col. 7.5.20.

**2** A small projection resembling a horn:

**a** (on the heads of snakes, insects, etc.).
▶ cerastis corpore eminere ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.85; (cocleae) ~is praetemptant iter 9.101; tauri uocantur scarabaei terrestres .. nomen ~a dedere 30.39.

**b** (bot.) a horn-shaped pod.
▶ anagyros .. semen in ~is non breuibus gignit Plin. *Nat.* 27.30.

**c** (in a surveying instrument) a projection from which plummets were suspended.
▶ ex omnibus ~is extensa ponderibus .. fila Fron. *agrim.* p.16; aliis ~is tenebis alium limitem Nips. *grom.* p.288La.

**d** (app.) a pommel (on a saddle).
▶ ~a consecta, a sedilibus equitum pluma .. deuolsa Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N).

**e** (mil.) a small horn attached to a soldier's helmet as a decoration for distinguished service.
▶ ON POMPEIVS SEX F .. TVRMAM SALLVITANAM DONAVIT .. ~O ET PATELLA *CIL* 1.709.4.5; Liv. 10.44.5; Plin. *Nat.* 10.124; ~o .. meruit Suet. *Gram.* 9 (p.106Re); Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.204(205N); QVI MILITAVIT (centurio) ANN(os) VII EX CORNVCL(O) VIXIT ANN(OS) XXXXV *CIL* 13.1832.

**cornifrons** ~ntis *a.* [cornū + frons[2]] Having horns on the forehead, horned.
▶ ~ntes .. armentas Pac. *trag.* 349.

**corniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [cornū + -ger] Having horns or antlers; *Iuppiter ~er*, Ammon.
▶ ~er .. Taurus Cic. *Arat.* 173; haedi ~eras norunt matres Lucr. 2.368; ~er .. aries Verg. *Cat.* 14.7; ~erumque caput pinu praecinctus acuta Faunus Ov. *Ep.* 5.137; ~eris .. ceruis *Met.* 7.701; sequebar .. ~eros greges Sen. *Oed.* 810; Trogodytae ~as (testudines) habent Plin. *Nat.* 9.38; aeternae largitor ~er undae Stat. *Theb.* 4.832; (*of a helmet*) casside ~era dependens infula Sil. 15.679;—(qui) ~eri .. Iouis monitu noua fata petebant Luc. 9.545; Sil. 3.667.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) a horned animal.
▶ (*of a bull*) ~er ponti horridus Sen. *Phaed.* 1081; (*of a deer*) ~ERAM CEPI VIRTVTE *CIL* 11.5262; (*of the constellation Aries*) quattuor in partis cum ~er extulit ora Man. 5.39.

**cornipēs** ~edis *a.* [cornū + pēs]

**1** Having horny feet, hooved.
▶ ~edes .. equi Verg. *A.* 7.779; Ov. *Ars* 1.280; ~edi Fauno *Fast.* 2.361; ~es .. capella *Priap.* 3.16; (*transf.*) ~edem .. plantam Sil. 13.338.

**2** (m. as noun) A horse.
▶ si dorso libeat ~edis uehi Sen. *Phaed.* 809; ~edem exhaustum cursu Luc. 8.3; aliena .. cogunt ad iuga ~edes Stat. *Theb.* 7.137; 8.539; Sil. 2.72; 4.231.

**Corniscae** ~ārum *f. pl.* The name of some local deities: see quot.
▶ ~arum diuarum locus erat trans Tiberim cornicibus dicatus quod in Iunonis tutela esse putabantur Paul. *Fest.* p.64M.

**cornix** ~īcis *f.* [cf. *coruus*, Gk κορώνη, κόραξ; prob. orig. onomatopoeic] A crow (or related bird).
▶ raucae ~ices Lucr. 6.752; Ov. *Am.* 3.5.21; ~icem incubantem mas pascit Plin. *Nat.* 10.165; ~icis cerebrum coctum in cibo sumptum 29.113.

**b** (noted for its wariness and cunning); (prov.) *~icum oculos configere*, etc., 'to catch a weasel asleep'.
▶ ubi ludificat una ~ix uolturios duos Pl. *Mos.* 832;—(*prov.*) scriba quidam .. qui ~icum oculos confixerit Cic. *Mur.* 25; hic hercule '~ici oculum', ut dicitur *Flac.* 46.

**c** (believed to be a sign of rain).
▶ ~icum ut saecla uetusta .. aquam dicuntur et imbris poscere Lucr. 5.1084; ~ix plena pluuiam uocat improba uoce Verg. *G.* 1.388; Luc. 5.556; Plin. *Nat.* 18.363.

**d** (regarded as giving omens, usu. good).
▶ picus et ~ix ab laeua .. consuadent Pl. *As.* 260; quis ~icis cantum notauit? quis sortis? Cic. *N.D.* 3.14; *Div.* 1.12; ante sinistra caua monuisset ab ilice ~ix Verg. *Ecl.* 9.15; Phaed. 3.18.12; Suet. *Dom.* 23.2.

**e** (as an example of longevity; also, as an insulting term applied to an old woman).
▶ quod ceruis et ~icibus uitam diuturnam .. dedisset (natura) Cic. *Tusc.* 3.69; nouem ~icis saecula passae Ov. *Met.* 7.274; Mart. 10.67.5;—~ix et caries uetusque bustum *Priap.* 57.1.

**cornū** ~ūs *neut.* [cf. Goth. *haúrn*, Eng. *horn*, Galatian κάρνον (Hesychius), Skt *śṛṅgam*] FORMS: nom. sg. ~*um* VAR. *R.* 3.9.14, LARG. 141, GEL. 1.8.2; acc. ~*um* TER. *Eu.* 775, LUCR. 2.388, *B. Hisp.* 30.7, 31.5, OV. *Met.* 5.383, PETR. 39.5, GEL. 18.6; gen. ~*u* CELS. 5.22.2, 5.24.4; abl. ~*uo* VAR. *L.* 5.9.1, *CIL* 8.16566; gen. pl. ~*orum* LARG. 60.

**1** An animal's horn.
▸ boues incursent ~ibus PL. *Aul.* 234; boues ne pedes subterant .. pice liquida ~ua infima unguito CATO *Agr.* 72; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.87; ductus ~u stabit sacer hircus ad aram VERG. *G.* 2.395; abducto uitantem ~ua (Minotauri) uultu STAT. *Theb.* 12.671; bouem qui ~u petit uitiosum esse PAUL. *dig.* 21.1.43;—(*of a stag's antlers*) ramosa mirans laudat ~ua (ceruus) PHAED. 1.12.5;—(*of a rhinoceros's horn, cf. also* sense 5a) cum arbore exacuant .. ~ua elephanti et uri, saxo rhinocerotes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.2;—(*astron., of the horns of Aries and Taurus*) exin contortis Aries cum ~ibus haeret CIC. *Arat.* 230; Tauri ~ua uespere occidunt COL. 11.2.88;—(*poet., of the head of a battering ram*) aries murum ~u pulsabat aeno PROP. 4.10.33;—(*sg. used collect.*) incendendum ~um ceruinum, ne quae serpens accedat VAR. *R.* 3.9.14; aluum sistit .. taurini ~us .. cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.202;—(*prov., of someone dangerous*) omnes hi metuunt uersus, odere poetas. 'faenum habet in ~u: longe fuge ..' HOR. *S.* 1.4.34.

**b** (attributed to certain deities, esp. river gods); *Hammonis* ~*u*, the name of a precious stone.
▸ Bacche, ueni, dulcisque tuis e ~ibus uua pendeat TIB. 2.1.3; ~ua flens legit ripis Achelous in udis OV. *Ep.* 9.139;—Hammonis ~u .. aureo colore arietini ~us effigiem reddens PLIN. *Nat.* 37.167.

**c** (of analogous appendages on the heads of insects, etc.).
▸ Indicae formicae ~ua PLIN. *Nat.* 11.111; in ~ibus coclearum 30.24.

**d** (in fig. phrs., as a symbol of pride, defiance, etc.); ~*ua alicui* (*in aliquem*) *obuertere* (*uertere*), to turn against a person.
▸ tu (*sc.* amphora uini) .. addis ~ua pauperi HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.18; uenerunt capiti ~ua sera meo OV. *Am.* 3.11.6; quisquis nascitur illo signo (*sc.* Ariete) .. habet .. frontem expudoratam, ~um acutum PETR. 39.5; (*cf.* sense 1b) ~ua .. ter perfida contudit Histri (Caesar) MART. 9.101.17;—ne .. nunc mihi obuortat ~ua PL. *Ps.* 1021; ea pars epistulae, quae similiter pro me scripta in memet ipsum uertit ~ua APUL. *Apol.* 81.

**2** Horn as a substance; ~*u Indicum*, ivory.
▸ corpora sicciora ~u CATUL. 23.12; quinos adligat ungues perpetuo ~u leuis ungula OV. *Met.* 2.671; oraque ~u indurata rigent 14.502; aluis ~u lanternae tralucido factis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.49; (*used in medicine*) purgant .. ~u ceruinum .. CELS. 5.2.2;—dentata sibi uidetur .. emptis ossibus Indicoque ~u MART. 1.72.4.

**b** a lantern of horn or the side of one.
▸ tu qui Volcanum in ~u conclusum geris PL. *Am.* 341; lumen per ~um transit LUCR. 2.388; lanternae .. fricare ~u *Priap.* 32.14; id .. tamquam in uitro ~uue per scrotum apparet CELS. 7.18.8.

**3** A hollowed-out horn used as a container, drinking vessel, etc.; (as the emblem of certain deities); esp. ~*u Copiae*, a magic horn supposed to provide whatever its owner desired.
▸ ~u ipse bilibri caulibus instillat (oleum) HOR. *S.* 2.2.61; urorum ~ibus barbari .. potant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.126; ~u propter oleum ad crus ligato fenisex incedebat 18.261;—apparet .. beata pleno Copia ~u HOR. *Saec.* 60; fortuna ~u abundanti copiosa PETR. 29.6; illos .. ~u perfuderat omni Somnus STAT. *Theb.* 2.144;—haec (epistula) allata ~u copiaest, ubi inest quidquid uolo PL. *Ps.* 671; κέρας Ἀμαλθείας quod copiae ~u (uolebant intellegi) PLIN. *Nat.* pr.24; GEL. 14.6.2.

**b** a funnel made from a horn.
▸ profuit inserto latices infundere ~u Lenaeos (*sc.* iumentis aegris) VERG. *G.* 3.509; COL. 6.2.7; per nares .. purgatur caput .. per ~u, quod rhinenchytes uocatur LARG. 7.

**4** (of various objects made orig. from horn but later sometimes from other materials)

**a** A bow.
▸ Partho torquere Cydonia ~u spicula VERG. *Ecl.* 10.59; ~uque infensa tetendit *A.* 11.859; curuauit flexile ~um OV. *Met.* 5.383; SIL. 2.109;—(*poet., pl. for sg.*) adducto flectentem ~ua neruo OV. *Met.* 1.455.

**b** a trumpet, bugle.
▸ contionem .. curuis cogant ~ibus LUCIL. 605; ~ua, quod ea quae nunc sunt ex aere, tunc fiebant bubulo e cornu VAR. *L.* 5.117; ille arma misit, ~ua, tubas CIC. *Sul.* 17; raucisonos efflabant ~ua bombos CATUL. 64.263; ~u signum dare LIV. 24.46.3; aeris ~ua flexi OV. *Met.* 1.98; STAT. *Theb.* 11.410; GEL. 1.11.1.

**c** the sounding board of of a lyre.
▸ plectri similem linguam nostri solent dicere, chordarum dentes, nares ~ibus is quae ad neruos resonant in cantibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.149.

**5** (of certain natural horny formations)

**a** The tusk of an elephant, etc.
▸ praedam .. expetendam (elephanti) sciunt solam esse in armis suis, quae Iuba ~ua appellat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.7; non sine ~ibus apros CALP. *Ecl.* 7.58.

**b** the hoof of a horse, etc.
▸ litora, quae ~u pepulit Saturnus equino V. FL. 5.153; SIL. 4.96; (Pan) imo uix ulla inscribens terrae uestigia ~u 13.328.

**c** the beak of a bird.
▸ argutumque tuo stridentia limina ~u STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.13.

**d** the cornea of the eye.
▸ media eorum (*sc.* oculorum) ~ua fenestrauit pupilla PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148.

**6** (of various projections resembling horns)

**a** A piece of land jutting into the sea, a spit, headland, or sim.
▸ promunturia, quae ~ibus obiectis ab alto portum faciunt LIV. 37.11.8; angustis inclusum ~ibus aequor OV. *Met.* 5.410; *Fast.* 4.480; MELA 3.46; flexi per ~ua portus ora petunt LUC. 2.706; Berenice in Syrtis extimo ~u est PLIN. *Nat.* 5.31.

**b** a mountain peak.
▸ qua Parnasia rupes .. patula praepandit ~ua fronte *Culex* 16; super .. eoi ~ua montis emicuit (Sol) V. FL. 4.96.

**c** a branch of an estuary.
▸ septem digestum in ~ua Nilum OV. *Met.* 9.774; V. FL. 8.186.

**d** an ornamental projection on a helmet (cf. CORNICVLVM); a horn-like tuft of hair.
▸ rubrae ~ua cristae VERG. *A.* 12.89; ad eminentem ramum ~u alterum galeae praefregit LIV. 27.33.2;—quis stupuit Germani .. flauam caesariem et madido torquentem ~ua cirro? JUV. 13.165.

**7** The end, tip, wing, corner, or other extremity of anything (esp. something curved).
▸ ab utroque portus ~u moles iacimus CAES. in Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; in ~ibus (graduum theatri) utrimque .. inferiores sedes praecidantur VITR. 5.6.5; in ~u (*sc.* rostrorum) primus sedebat Casca LIV. 25.3.17; V. MAX. 5.7.ext.2; lunata figura ~ibus eius deorsum spectantibus CELS. 7.7.9; in ~ibus comitii positas (statuas) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.26; iudiciis adsidebat in ~u tribunalis, ne praetorem curuli depelleret TAC. *Ann.* 1.75; in ~u porticus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.23; utraque Aegypti ~ua, Paraetonium atque Pelusium FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.9); METAE .. SVM ~VO LABSVS *CIL* 8.16566.

**b** (pl.) the horns of the crescent moon; (also sg., of the actual crescent).
▸ cuius (*sc.* lunae) .. alias hebetiora alias acutiora uidentur ~ua CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.2; tertia iam Lunae se ~ua lumine complent VERG. *A.* 3.645; coactis ~ibus in plenum menstrua luna redit PROP. 3.5.28; OV. *Ep.* 2.3; siue (luna) plena lucis suae est splendensque pariter adsurgit in ~ua SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.42; tibi nimbosum languet iubar: exsere quaeso ~ua STAT. *Theb.* 12.306;—si nigrum obscuro comprenderit aera ~u (luna) VERG. *G.* 1.428; senescentem exiguo ~u fulgere lunam LIV. 44.37.7.

**c** (pl.) the tips of a bow; also, of a lyre.
▸ flexumque a ~ibus arcum OV. *Met.* 2.603; SEN. *Her. F.* 992; iunctus iam ~ibus arcus SIL. 2.126;—Lyra diductis per caelum ~ibus inter sidera conspicitur MAN. 1.324.

**d** (pl.) the ends of the *umbilicus* or stick round which rolls of papyrus were wound.
▸ inter geminas pingantur ~ua frontes [TIB.] 3.1.13; nec cedro charta notetur, candida nec nigra ~ua fronte geras OV. *Tr.* 1.1.8; explicitum .. usque ad sua ~ua librum et quasi perlectum MART. 11.107.1.

**e** either tip of a sailyard, yard arm.
▸ una ardua torquent ~ua detorquentque VERG. *A.* 5.832; non huc Sidonii torserunt ~ua nautae (*i.e. steered*) HOR. *Epod.* 16.59; GERM. *Arat.* 405; LUC. 8.193; antemnae gemino considite ~u, Oebalii fratres STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.9; cum .. ~ibus omnes (nauis) colligeret flatus SIL. 14.389.

**8** (mil.) Either wing of an army or fleet drawn up in line of battle.
▸ dexterius ~u .. impetu primo fugauerat legionem XXXV GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.3; a dextro ~u .. proelium commisit CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.2; *Civ.* 2.41.5; sinistrum .. ~u oppido Vzitta claudebatur *B. Afr.* 59.4; dextro ~u Galli .. constiterunt LIV. 10.27.10; equites ~ua cinxere 23.29.3; 28.14.4; VELL. 2.70.1; nonne superfusis collectum ~ibus hostem in medium dabimus? LUC. 7.365; TAC. *Hist.* 3.22;—(*of a fleet*) flamma ab utroque ~u comprensa naues sunt combustae quinque CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.4; LIV. 36.44.1; nauigia in duo diuidit ~ua CURT. 4.3.11; LUC. 3.529;—(*humorously*) in medium huc agmen cum uecti, Donax; tu, Simalio, in sinistrum ~um TER. *Eu.* 775;—(*in fig. phr.*) comminus agamus experiamurque, si possimus ~ua commouere (*turn the flanks*) disputationis tuae CIC. *Div.* 2.26.

**cornuārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CORNV + -ĀRIVS] A maker of bugles.
▸ tubarii, ~ii, arcuarii TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**cornum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [cf. CORNVS]

**1** The fruit of the cornelian cherry, a cornel berry.
▸ uictum infelicem, bacas lapidosaque ~a, dant rami VERG. *A.* 3.649; siluestria ~a HOR. *S.* 2.2.57; OV. *Ars* 3.706; ~a satiua PLIN. *Nat.* 32.22.

**2** A spear of cornel wood.
▸ aerata torsit graue cuspide ~um OV. *Met.* 8.408.

**cornum**[2] see CORNV.

**cornus** ~ī or ~ūs *f.* [cf. Gk κράνος] FORMS: forms belonging unambiguously to the 2nd or 4th decl. occur as follows: gen. sg. ~*i* or ~*us*; dat. sg. ~*o*; abl. sg. ~*o* or ~*u*; nom. pl. ~*us*; acc. pl. ~*os*.

**1** The cornel tree or cornelian cherry, *Cornus mas*.
▸ floribus nucis graecae et ~us VAR. *R.* 3.16.22; bona bello ~us VERG. *G.* 2.448; (opulus) est arbor ~o similis COL. 5.7.1; transpadana Italia .. ~u .. arbustat agros PLIN. *Nat.* 17.201; sudor uirgae ~i arboris 23.151.

**b** its wood.
▸ si ~us (esset), nodus inesset OV. *Met.* 7.678; fulua ~us in uenabulis nitet PLIN. *Nat.* 16.186.

**2** A spear or javelin of cornel wood.
▸ sonitum dat stridula ~us VERG. *A.* 12.267; OV. *Met.* 12.451; SEN. *Phaed.* 547; ~u deprensus Achiua STAT. *Theb.* 7.647; Libycae certant subtexere ~us densa nube polum SIL. 4.550; ambustas sine cuspide ~os 8.549; penetrante per ilia ~o 10.37.

**cornūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CORNV + -ŪTVS] Having horns or horn-like appendages, horned; (m. as noun) an ox; (f. as noun) any horned animal; also the name of a fish or sea animal.
▸ quadripedes ~as VAR. *L.* 7.39; aspicio Triptolemum .. bigas sequi ~as (*i.e. a pair of oxen*) *Men.* 457; aues ~ae tragopanes MELA 3.88; (pecus) caprinum .. aliter curatur mutilum .. aliter ~um COL. 1.pr.26; 7.3.4; qui simulacra faciunt Hammoni, capite ~o instituunt HYG. *Astr.* 2.20;—(*m. as noun*) cum e somno in segetem agrestis ~os cient (*sc.* radii solis) ACC. *trag.* 494;—(*f. as noun*) aetas cognoscitur .. fere omnium qui ungulas indiuisas habent et etiam ~arum VAR. *R.* 2.7.2;—caniculae, drinones, ~ae, gladii, serrae PLIN. *Nat.* 32.145.

**corocottās** ~ae *m.* [Gk κοροκόττας; a doublet of CROCŌTĀS] An unknown animal (see quot.).
▸ huius generis (*sc.* hyaenae) coitu leaena Aethiopica parit ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 8.107.

**coroliticus** see CORALLITICVS.

**corolla** ~ae *f.* [CORŌNA + -LA] A small wreath of flowers, etc., garland.
▸ uiere Veneriam ~am ENN. *var.* 25; pro insigni sit ~a plectilis PL. *Bac.* 70; *Ps.* 1299; VAR. *L.* 5.178; CATUL. 63.66; soluebam nostra de fronte ~as PROP. 1.3.21; 2.34.59; PETR. 70.8; ~is .. propter gracilitatem nominatis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.63M.

**corollāria** ~ae *f.* [COROLLA + -ĀRIA] (perh.) A flower girl; (in ref., title of a comedy of Naevius).
▸ VAR. *L.* 7.60.

**corollārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [COROLLA + -ĀRIVM]

**1** A garland, often given as a reward.
▸ Romae subrepsit appellatio corollis .. mox et ~iis, postquam e lamina tenui aerea .. aut inargentata dabantur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.5; GEL. 4.14.6.

**2** An additional or unsolicited payment, a gratuity, extra, bounty, douceur.
▸ ~ium, si additum praeter quam quod debitum VAR. *L.* 5.178; ne sine ~io de conuiuio discederet, ibidem .. emblemata euellenda curauit CIC. *Ver.* 4.49; SEN. *Ben.* 6.17.1; quisquis hunc indicem attulerit, ~ium accipiet PETR. 74.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.120; exiguissima legata, theatralis operae ~ium PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.7; SUET. *Aug.* 45.2;—(*transf.*) mihi iam fatigato de propria liberalitate Fotis puerile obtulit ~ium APUL. *Met.* 3.20.

**corollīticus** see CORALLITICVS.

**corōna** ~ae *f.* [Gk κορώνη] ORTHOG.: *chor-* *CIL* 6.22102, 11.5607 (cf. CIC. *Orat.* 160, QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.20); *corna CIL* 6.1449.

**1** A wreath of flowers, etc., sometimes of precious metals, a garland or crown, esp.:

**a** (awarded as a prize for military valour or distinguished generalship; or for success in athletic and other contests; also on other occasions).
▸ aduehitur cum iligna ~a et chlamyde CAECIL. *com.* 269; CATO *orat.* 151; Q. Rubrium .. ~a et phaleris et torque donasti CIC. *Ver.* 3.185; tempora nauali fulgent rostrata ~a VERG. *A.* 8.684; duas murales ~as, ciuicas octo LIV. 6.20.7; uiros, quos .. ~a triumphali laureaque honoraritis 10.7.9; insigne ~ae classicae VELL. 2.81.3; ~a .. nulla fuit graminea nobilior PLIN. *Nat.* 22.6;—(*awarded at games, etc.*) ut illic alii corporibus exercitatis gloriam .. ~ae peterent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.9; seu septem spatiis Circo (equi) meruere ~am OV. *Hal.* 68; facundiae ~am TAC. *Ann.* 16.4; post scaenicas ~as SUET. *Nero* 53.1;—(*awarded on other occasions*) ut quisquam ~a donaretur in magistratu CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 19;—(*fig.*) SPES ET ~A FVIT PATRIS SVI *A. Epig.* 36.67.8.

**b** (worn at banquets and other festive occasions; also used to decorate buildings, etc.).
▸ capiam ~am mi in caput, adsimulabo me esse ebrium PL. *Am.* 999; *Men.* 463; ~am habebat unam in capite, alteram in collo CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; LUCR. 3.913; OV. *Ars* 1.582; inuitauit (Cleopatra) Antonium, ut ~as biberent PLIN. *Nat.* 21.12;—festus dies cum erit, ~am in focum indat CATO *Agr.* 143.2; puppibus et laeti nautae imposuere ~as VERG. *G.* 1.304; spatium omne quod templo dicabatur euinctum uittis ~isque TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; foribus suspende ~as JUV. 9.85.

**c** (placed on the statues of gods as an offering; also, as an offering to the dead).
▸ te sacram ~am surrupuisse Ioui' scio PL. *Men.* 941; de Bacchi, de statuarum ~is CIC. *Att.* 15.27.3; ~am auream Ioui donum in Capitolium mittunt LIV. 2.22.6; antiquo positas a rege ~as JUV. 13.149;—tegula porrectis satis est uelata ~is et sparsae fruges parcaque mica salis OV. *Fast.* 2.537.

**d** (as an emblem of majesty).

▸ ipse oratores ad me regnique ~am cum sceptro misit Verg. *A.* 8.505; certamini praesedit .. capite gestans ~am auream Suet. *Dom.* 4.4.

**e** (worn as a cure for headaches).
▸ capitis dolores ~a ex iis (*sc.* hypoglossis) inposita minuit Plin. *Nat.* 27.93.

**f** (worn by slaves when put up for auction); usu. in phrs. *sub ~a uendere, sub ~a emere*, etc.
▸ praeco ibi adsit, cum ~a, quique liceat, ueneat Pl. fr.88;—si e praeda sub ~a emit Var. *R.* 2.10.4; reliquos sub ~a uendidit Caes. *Gal.* 3.16.4; sub ~a uenierunt coloni alii Liv. 2.17.6; Tac. *Ann.* 13.39; Gel. 6(7).4.4.

**g** (transf.) a number of objects strung together in the form of a wreath.
▸ ~am pinguibus grauem turdis Mart. 3.47.10.

**2** The name of a constellation, the Northern Crown, *Corona Borealis*, supposed to be Ariadne's hair; also, the Southern Crown, *Corona Australis*.
▸ eximio .. fulgore ~a Cic. *Arat.* 73; Gnosia .. ardentis decedat stella ~ae Verg. *G.* 1.222; Vitr. 9.4.4; reget dubiam Cressa ~a ratem Ov. *Ars* 1.558; Man. 5.253; Col. 11.2.51;—est et sine honore ~a ante sagittiferi paulum pernicia crura Germ. *Arat.* 391.

**3** (of various things resembling a crown in shape, position, etc.)

**a** A luminous halo surrounding a celestial body, corona.
▸ si ~am circa se habebit (luna) Var. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.348; circa solem uisum coloris uarii circulum .. hunc Graeci halo uocant, nos dicere ~am aptissime possumus Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.1; 1.10.

**b** the upper part of an animal's hoof, coronet.
▸ minus claudicabunt armenta si .. lauentur pedes et deinde suffragines ~aeque .. axungia defricentur Col. 6.15.2; 6.29.3.

**c** a hoop or ring used as a target for slingers.
▸ (funditores) ~as modici circuli magno ex interuallo loci adsueti traicere Liv. 38.29.7.

**d** (perh.) a head of blossom.
▸ sertulae Campanae ~as decem Larg. 271.

**e** a ring-shaped geographical feature (circle of hills, etc.).
▸ natat tellus pelagi lustrata ~a Man. 4.595; hos (populos) Indus includit montium ~a circumdatos Plin. *Nat.* 6.73; Stat. *Theb.* 6.255.

**f** (surv.) a surrounding fence, embankment, etc.
▸ circum ~as et circum uias ulmos serito Cato *Agr.* 6.3; sunt etiam et ~ae plerumque e uepribus quae limitibus seruiunt Hyg. *agrim.* p.76.

**g** (archit.) the top part of an entablature, a cornice; also (app.) the top of a wall.
▸ mutuli in ~is .. disponuntur Vitr. 4.1.2; supra triglyphorum capitula ~a est conlocanda 4.3.6; 7.5.5; usus gypsi .. sigillis aedificiorum et ~is gratissimus Plin. *Nat.* 36.183;—angusta muri ~a erat: non pinnae .. fastigium eius distinxerant Curt. 9.4.30.

**4 a** A circle of bystanders, spectators, or listeners; esp. the crowd present at a judicial sitting.
▸ scis quo clamore ~ae proelia sustineas campestria Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.53; uulgi stante ~a Ov. *Met.* 13.1; Plin. *Nat.* 8.145; (manes) montibus insidunt patriis tristique ~a infecere diem Stat. *Theb.* 11.422;—si a ~a relictus sim, non queam dicere Cic. *Brut.* 192; *Ver.* 3.49; tibi .. erit maxima ~a causa dicenda *Tusc.* 1.10; Catul. 53.1; relicto iudice ad ~am uenis Sen. *Dial.* 3.12.3; Plin. *Ep.* 7.17.9.

**b** (mil.) a ring of soldiers; esp. a cordon of troops thrown round an enemy position.
▸ ~am hostium .. mediam diuidit *B. Afr.* 17.1; Fabius Vibulanus ~a primum uallum defendit Liv. 4.19.8; densius ut parua disponeret arma ~a Luc. 6.289;—cur armatorum ~a senatus saeptus est ..? Cic. *Phil.* 2.112; quoniam .. nec facile totum opus ~a militum cingeretur Caes. *Gal.* 7.72.2; scalis et ~a capi urbem non posse Liv. 26.45.5; non ~a .. sed operibus oppugnare urbem 37.5.5; Curt. 7.6.16; Tac. *Hist.* 3.27; (*cf., of huntsmen*) ut fera, quae densa uenantum saepta ~a contra tela furit Verg. *A.* 9.551.

**corōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [corōna + -ālis] Of or associated with a wreath or garland.
▸ totam eius domum .. flammis ~ibus deusserat (Medea) Apul. *Met.* 1.10.

**corōnāmen** ~inis *neut.* [corōnō + -men] Wreaths collectively, 'garlandry'.
▸ mulieres .. uerno florentes ~ine Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

**corōnāmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [corōnō + -mentvm] Flowers for making garlands.
▸ ~a omne genus .. facito uti serantur Cato *Agr.* 8.2; Plin. *Nat.* 18.244; odoratorum multa nihil adtinere ad ~a 21.40.

**corōnāria** ~ae *f.* [corōna + -āria] A woman who makes or sells garlands.
▸ Glycerae ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 21.4; *CIL* 11.1554.

**corōnārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [corōna + -ārivs]

**1** Connected with crowns or garlands or their manufacture.
▸ tantundem argenti in id ~ium opus admixtum esse Vitr. 9.pr.10; ~o naturae lusu (uitis) stephanitis, acinos foliis intercursantibus Plin. *Nat.* 14.42; (laurus) ~ii operis 15.131.

**b** (of materials) used for making crowns or wreaths.
▸ anemonas ~as Plin. *Nat.* 21.164; (aes) ~um .. speciem auri in coronis histrionum praebet 34.94;—quod ad quemque peruenerit ex praeda, ex manubiis, ex auro ~o Cic. *Agr.* 1.12; *Pis.* 90; avri ~i pondo triginta et qvinqve millia mvnicipiis et colonis italiae conferentibvs ad trivmphos meos consvl remisi Aug. *Anc.* 4.26; Gel. 5.6.6.

**2** (archit.) Of a cornice.
▸ camerarum ~o opere subtilis ornatus Vitr. 7.4.4.

**corōnārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [corōnārivs[1]] Forms: nom. pl. ~*ies CIL* 1.980; *choronarius* 10.5372, 11.1450. A maker or seller of garlands or crowns.
▸ p.marcivs .. ~ivs heic sitvs est *CIL* 1.1566; ~ii .. et spinae flore utuntur Plin. *Nat.* 21.68; ~iorum recisamentis 34.111; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.164(19N).

**corōnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of corōnō] (of persons, animals, buildings, etc.) Adorned with wreaths, garlanded.
▸ sedebat .. amictus toga purpurea, in sella aurea, ~us Cic. *Phil.* 2.85; ~is Musa triumphat equis Prop. 3.1.10; decemuiri ~i laurea praetextatique Liv. 27.37.13; festa ~o non pendent limine serta Luc. 2.354; ubique serta ~umque merum Stat. *Theb.* 8.225; equites ~i .. uelut uictoriam nuntiantes Fron. *Str.* 3.8.2; ~um et petulans madidumque Tarentum Juv. 6.297;—(*of sacrificial victims*) quae .. ~a lustrari debeat agna 13.63;—(*of slaves put up for auction*) ut populus suus .. potius .. ~us supplicatum eat, quam re male gesta ~us ueneat Cato *Mil.* 2(J);—(*transf., of festivals*) saepe ~is iteres quinquennia lustris! Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.62.

**Corōnidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Coronis, i.e. Aesculapius.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 15.624; *Fast.* 6.746.

**corōniola** ~ae *f.* [cf. corōna] A kind of autumn rose.
▸ (rosa) autumnalis, quam ~am appellant Plin. *Nat.* 21.19.

**corōnis**[1] ~idis *f.* [Gk κορωνίς] A device or symbol marking the end of a book, colophon.
▸ si nimius uideor seraque ~ide longus esse liber Mart. 10.1.1.

**Corōnis**[2] (*acc.* ~idem or ~ida) *f.* The daughter of Phlegyas and mother of Aesculapius.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 2.542; *Fast.* 1.291; Hyg. *Fab.* 202.1.

**corōnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [corōna + -ō[1]]

**1** To deck with garlands, wreathe, crown (a person, statue, etc.).
▸ socii cratera ~ant Verg. *G.* 2.528; intenditque locum sertis et fronde ~at funerea *A.* 4.506; paruos ~antem marino rore deos fragilique myrto Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.15; templa ~antur Ov. *Met.* 8.264; ~antur illa (*sc.* ambrosia) Cappadoces Plin. *Nat.* 27.28; ~at emeritos Diana canis Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.57;—(*absol., of plants used to make garlands*) folio ~ant Iouis flos, amaracum Plin. *Nat.* 21.59.

**b** (esp. winners of athletic and other contests); also, to award the prize to (a work of art).
▸ Athenae .. uictores olea ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 15.19; rara ~ato plausere theatra Menandro Mart. 5.10.9; utroque certamine isdem diebus ~abatur Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.14; Palfurium Suram .. tunc de oratoribus ~atum (*i.e. crowned as the leading orator*) Suet. *Dom.* 13.1; Gel. 15.16.1;—(*w. Gk acc.*) quis .. magna ~ari contemnat Olympia? (*i.e. win a victory at Olympia*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.50;—comoediam .. docuit ac de sententia iudicum ~auit Suet. *Cl.* 11.2.

**2** To form a ring about, surround, encircle.
▸ collum .. torques gemmata ~at *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 1 (*poet.* p.51); pluma columbarum .. quae sita ceruices circum collumque ~at Lucr. 2.802; suggesta castra ~at humo Prop. 4.4.8; silua ~at aquas Ov. *Met.* 5.388; quamuis cingere ea (*sc.* sidera) et ~are uideantur (coronae) Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.3; quidam uini aurei nitor .. purpura ~atus Plin. *Nat.* 37.129; (*poet.*) qui limina bellicosa Iani iustis legibus et foro ~at Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.10;—(*of persons*) omnemque abitum custode ~ant Verg. *A.* 9.380; nec calculator .. maiore quisquam circulo ~etur Mart. 10.62.5.

**corōnopūs** ~podis (*acc.* ~pum) *m.* [Gk κορωνόπους] A plant with toothed leaves, buckshorn plantain, *Plantago coronopus* (and prob. also swine's cress, *Coronopus didymus*).
▸ (de) ~pode Plin. *Nat.* 1.22.22; aculeatarum caules aliquarum per terram serpunt, ut eius, quam ~pum uocant 21.99; 22.48.

**corpiō** see corripiō.

**corporālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [corpvs + -ālis]

**1** Of or belonging to a body.
▸ arcam ~e(m) de proprio svo vivi sibi conparavervnt *CIL* 5.8741.

**b** relating to the body (as opposed to the mind, spirit, etc.), bodily, physical.
▸ quanta nos uitiorum nostrorum sequeretur obliuio, etiam ~ium Sen. *Ep.* 53.5; naturalis pars philosophiae in duo scinditur, ~ia et incorporalia 89.16; in qua (aetate) ~ibus bonis iuuentus .. exultat [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.2; ~em possessionem Javol. *dig.* 41.2.24; cetera bona omnia quae ~ia et externa appellarentur Gel. 18.1.4; ex .. aegritudine ~i morboque Apul. *Pl.* 2.14.

**2** Possessed of a tangible body, material, corporeal.
▸ bonum hominis necesse est corpus sit, cum ipse sit ~is Sen. *Ep.* 106.5; Apul. *Pl.* 1.6;—(*leg.*) quaedam .. res ~es sunt, quaedam incorporales. ~es hae sunt, quae tangi possunt, uelut fundus, homo Gaius *Inst.* 2.12; 4.3.

**corporāliter** *adv.* [corporālis + -ter[2]] In respect of material things; also, carnally.
▸ ~ .. possessionem amittunt Javol. *dig.* 41.2.23.1; ~ res in solidum translatae sunt Ulp. *dig.* 43.3.1.5;—sed ego non mehercules ~ illam aut propter res uenerias curaui Petr. 61.7.

**corporātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [corporō + -tiō] (app.) Physical make-up, build.
▸ custodiendum, ne in ~one uel statura uel uiribus inpar cum ualentiore iungatur Col. 6.2.13.

**corporātūra** ~ae *f.* [corporō + -vra] Physical structure, build, frame.
▸ aer in corpora fundens umorem efficit ampliores ~as Vitr. 6.1.3; modica ~a pecoris operarii debet esse Col. 6.2.15; qualis ~ae mancipia cuique operi contribuenda sint 11 ad fin.arg.lib.1.

**corporātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of corporō] In vbl. senses, esp.

**1** Endowed with a tangible body.
▸ ortus est (mundus) quandoquidem cernitur et tangitur et est undique ~us Cic. *Tim.* 5.

**2** Formed into a corporate society; (m. as noun) a member of such a society.
▸ ordo ~orvm lenvncvlarior(um) *CIL* 14.250;—(*m. as noun*) alvmno et ~o vtriclariorvm 12.729; 12.1898; *A. Epig.* 40.64.

**corporeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [corpvs + -evs]

**1** Consisting of a body; endowed with a body, corporeal, material.
▸ anima ~um corticem facile relinquit Var. *Men.* 547; uinculis liberata ~is .. anima Apul. *Pl.* 2.20; ~os nexvs linqvens *CIL* 11.2839;—~um .. et aspectabile itemque tractabile omne necesse est esse, quod natum est Cic. *Tim.* 13; 26; quae .. omnia ~a constare necessest natura Lucr. 1.302; nullam rem posse sua ui ~am sursum ferri 2.186; 3.162; ~is similis ne quaere figuras (*sc.* in sideribus) Man. 1.458.

**2** Composed of animal tissue, fleshy, of flesh.
▸ hic umerus .. ~us .. fuit Ov. *Met.* 6.407; ~as .. dapes 15.105; spectatissimum insigne gallinaceis, ~um, serratum Plin. *Nat.* 11.122; succedente ~a cicatrice 11.132.

**3** Relating to the body, bodily, physical.
▸ ille ~us (ignis) uitalis .. omnia conseruat Cic. *N.D.* 2.41; nec funditus omnes ~ae excedunt pestes Verg. *A.* 6.737; ~am .. labem Maur. 10; ~i laboris Apul. *Mun.* 24; sensibus .. ~is *Pl.* 1.8.

**corporō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [corpvs + -ō[1]]

**1** To strike dead, kill.
▸ corpus contemplatur unde ~aret uulnere Enn. *scen.* 114; ~are abs tergo es ausus Acc. *trag.* 604.

**2** To form into a body, furnish with a body.
▸ quod (*sc.* germen e maribus) deinde tempore ipso animatur ~aturque (*sc.* in mulieris utero) Plin. *Nat.* 7.66; ipsum animal (*sc.* pullus) ex albo liquore oui ~atur 10.148.

**3** To form (a corporate society).
▸ in urbe ex diuersis et contrariis ~ata Apul. *Mun.* 19.

**corpulentia** ~ae *f.* [corpvlentvs + -ia] The putting on of flesh, obesity.
▸ somno concoquere ~ae quam firmitati utilius Plin. *Nat.* 11.283.

**corpulentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [corpvs + -vlentvs] Of a heavy build of body, corpulent; (also app.) large (see quot.).
▸ ~ior uidere atque habitior Pl. *Epid.* 10; ~o litigatori Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.46; censores equum adimere soliti sunt equitibus ~is et praepinguibus Gel. 6(7).22; Apul. *Met.* 8.26; (*of animals*) (uinacia) ~um pecus faciunt Col. 6.3.5;—~is Ennius pro magnis dixit Paul. *Fest.* p.62M.

**corpus** ~oris *neut.* [cf. Skt *kṛp-* 'form', 'beauty', Av. *kәrәfš* 'body'] NB: the pl. is often used in a sg. sense by poets in sense 1 and sense 4; such exx. have not been specially noted.

**1** The body of a man or beast.
▸ ~us discerpere ferro Enn. *Ann.* 404; ~u' solidum et suci plenum Ter. *Eu.* 318; ~us macie extabuit *Inc. trag.* 189; toto ~ore perhorresco Cic. *Div. Caec.* 41; deus inclusus ~ore humano *Div.* 1.67; ut fuso germanum ~ore cernit Verg. *A.* 9.722; dum ~ora corporibus applicant armaque armis iungunt Liv. 23.27.7; fessus in herbosa posuit sua ~ora terra ceruus Ov. *Met.* 10.128; (insectis) ~us parientibus (*i.e. viviparous*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.120; it fera candenti torrente bitumine ~us Sil. 9.609; (*of a river god*) magno maerentem ~ore Nilum pandentemque sinus Verg. *A.* 8.711; (*of a constellation*) tum sese Orion toto iam ~ore condit Cic. *Arat.* 322(81);—(*poet., of plants*) (uitis) tenerum prono deflectens pondere ~us Catul. 62.51; plantas tenero abscindens de ~ore matrum Verg. *G.* 2.23;—(*in fig. phr.*) Pompeio .. de ~ore rei publicae tuorum scelerum tela reuellente Cic. *Pis.* 25.

**b** (as the seat of strength and health) the constitution, etc., also, the generative powers, virility.

C

▸ ita boues .. ~ore curatiores erunt CATO *Agr.* 103; de adleuato ~ore tuo CIC. *Att.* 7.1.1; nondum satis firmo ~ore cum esset *Fam.* 11.27.1; ~us patiens inediae SAL. *Cat.* 5.3; intoleranda uis aestus .. omnium ferme ~ora mouit LIV. 25.26.7; rem inimicissimam ~ori SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.17;—eunuchus litigabat cum quodam improbo, qui .. damnum insectatus est amissi ~oris PHAED. 3.11.3.

**c** (as used in physical exertion and resistance); *toto* (*omni*) *~ore*, with all one's might.
▸ qui se totos et animis et ~oribus in salutem rei publicae contulerunt CIC. *Phil.* 12.7; potuisse .. ancillam .. auxilium rei ferre, si non ~ore suo, at certe uoce plorantem ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.28; (*in fig. phr.*) eadem (*sc.* Gallia) crudelitati M. Antoni suum totum ~us obiecit CIC. *Phil.* 12.9;—toto ~ore atque omnibus ungulis, ut dicitur, contentioni uocis adseruiunt *Tusc.* 2.56; VERG. *A.* 4.253; ille omni ~ore saeuas contra pugnat aquas *Ilias* 917; (*transf.*) toto certatum est ~ore regni VERG. *A.* 11.313.

**d** (used sexually); *~ore quaestum facere*, etc., to live by prostitution.
▸ Alcumenae usuram ~oris PL. *Am.* 1135; is quaestus mihi est: lingua poscit, ~us quaerit *As.* 512; quae (*sc.* meretrix) sese toto ~ore prostituit CATUL. 110.8; uolgato ~ore LIV. 1.4.7; mimum ~ore infamem TAC. *Ann.* 1.73;—nisi qui palam ~ore pecuniam quaereret CATO *orat.* 205; QVEIVE ~ORE QVAESTVM FECIT FECERIT *CIL* 1.593.122; LIV. 26.33.8; TAC. *Ann.* 2.85.

**e** (as the centre of certain physiological needs and desires); (esp. as representing the grosser elements in human nature).
▸ quieti ~us .. dedi ACC. *praet.* 17; omnia depone, ~ori serui CIC. *Fam.* 16.4.4; glandiferas inter curabant ~ora quercus LUCR. 5.939; praecipitique iam die curare ~ora milites iubet LIV. 4.9.13; secessit ad exonerandum ~us SEN. *Ep.* 70.20;—qui se a ~ore auocent et ad diuinarum rerum cognitionem .. rapiantur CIC. *Div.* 1.111.

**2** The body as distinct from, or as the abode of, the life or soul.
▸ a ~ore uitam ut secludam PL. *Rud.* 220; physici .. constare hominem ex anima et ~ore dicunt LUCIL. 635; ~us .. quasi uas est aut aliquod animi receptaculum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.52; animae, quibus altera fato ~ora debentur VERG. *A.* 6.714; ~oribus geminis spiritus unus erat DOM. MARS. *poet.* 1.4; si .. non cum ~ore extinguuntur magnae animae TAC. *Ag.* 46.1;—(*transf.*) ~us quidem caeli aspectabile effectum est, animus autem oculorum effugit optutum CIC. *Tim.* 27.

**b** an animate body (and not a phantom, statue, etc.).
▸ nec .. sanguis nec sudor nisi e ~ore CIC. *Div.* 2.58; ~us adhuc Echo, non uox erat OV. *Met.* 3.359; ~us erat: saliunt temptatae pollice uenae 10.289.

**3** A dead body, corpse.
▸ omnis hic locus aceruis ~orum et ciuium sanguine redundauit CIC. *Catil.* 3.24; LUCR. 6.1215; LIV. 23.36.4; Vari ~us semiustum hostilis lacerauerat feritas VELL. 2.119.5; TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; (*sg. collect.*) aceruos alta in amni ~ore expleui hostico ACC. *trag.* 323;—(*used of a shade*) ipse (Charon) .. ferruginea subuectat ~ora cumba VERG. *A.* 6.303.

**4** The body as presented to the sight of others, the exterior, one's person.
▸ eunt ad fontem, nitidant ~ora ENN. *scen.* 130; munde ~ore culto LUCR. 4.1281; si .. illa .. ~ore, non tantum sedulitate placet OV. *Ars* 1.384; familia aut ~oribus electa aut spectabilis cultu SEN. *Ep.* 119.11; non illum .. suo Briseis ~ore mouit *Ilias* 693; qui sapientiae studium habitu ~oris praeferunt PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.6; (*cf.*) multis profuit ad ~us (*i.e. next the skin*) .. pellem caninam habere LARG. 161.

**b** the body in respect of its physique, bearing, or sim.
▸ nosti quam sit gracili ~ore TURP. *com.* 13; quibus sit maioribus .. quo animo, quo ~ore CIC. *Inv.* 2.29; campo purgato animaduortit mirifica ~ora Gallorum *B. Afr.* 40.5; celsus haec ~ore uoltuque ita laeto ut uicisse iam crederes dicebat LIV. 30.32.11; solo ~ore (*i.e. height*) mensus Tydea non timuit STAT. *Theb.* 8.577.

**c** one's complexion, skin.
▸ ~ore albo PL. *Capt.* 647; statura hau magna, ~ore aquilo *Poen.* 1112; et tua .. candida si fuerint ~ora, turpis eris OV. *Ars* 1.728.

**5** Flesh; esp. quantity of flesh, plumpness.
▸ adiectoque cauae supplentur ~ore rugae OV. *Met.* 7.291; neque .. creatur ibi ~us, sed ex uicino adducitur CELS. 7.9.1; ulcera atra aridi (lupini) .. ad uiuum ~us redigunt PLIN. *Nat.* 22.154; (*as food*) apes .. nullum ~us attingunt 11.72; (*in fig. phr.*) nudae illae artes .. ossa detegunt, quae .. ~ore operienda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.24;—et uiris et ~us amisi (*i.e. I've lost weight*) CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; LUCR. 1.1039; potiones .. ~ori faciundo aptae CELS. 7.3.4; ~us augere (*i.e. to put on weight*) uolentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.41; ut exspatientur et gaudeant materia (thematis) et quasi in ~us eant (*i.e. run to fat*) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.5; (*in painting*) Zeuxis plus membris ~oris dedit 12.10.5.

**b** the soft tissues of a fruit, etc., pulp, flesh; the central wood of a tree, the 'quick'.
▸ in prima lanugine demetitur uua eiusque melligo reliquum ~us sole coquitur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.131; radicem lotos habet .. opertam nigro cortice .. interius candidum ~us 13.110; aliis (glandibus) .. candidum ~us 16.20;—cortex .. aridus .. ~ore tenus delibrandus est COL. 4.24.6; 5.6.16; tilla et uitis corticem mittunt, sed non uitalem nec proximum ~ori PLIN. *Nat.* 17.234.

**c** solid substance (as opposed to fluids).
▸ ratio faciendi (unguentum) duplex, sucus et ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 13.7; ut suco aliquo sicca temperentur ad meatus aut ~ore alio umentia ad nexus 22.117.

**6** Any structure comparable to a body, a fabric, framework.
▸ reliquum ~us nauium uiminibus contextum coriis integebatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.54.2; cum non patiantur penetrare in ~us umidam potestatem (lateres) VITR. 2.3.4; (uitia) ~oris (gemmarum) capillamentum, sal, plumbago PLIN. *Nat.* 37.68;—(*of the earth*) terrae concreto ~ore pondus constitit LUCR. 5.495; in hoc uniuerso terrae ~ore euenit ut partes eius .. solutae cadant SEN. *Nat.* 6.10.2;—(*of the sky or universe*) quae caua ~ore caeruleo cortina receptat ENN. *Ann.* 9; flammae .. quae mundi fecere oculos habitantque per omne ~us MAN. 1.134; coetus astrorum, quibus immensi ~oris pulchritudo distinguitur SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.2; ipsum .. ~us et habitum tam profundi aeris .. non eundem manere GEL. 14.1.10;—(*of a metrical system*) negant hoc ~ore metri .. aliquid ueteres scripsisse poetas MAUR. 1889.

**b** (rhet.) the structure of a speech.
▸ cum unum ~us debeat esse defensionis CIC. *Brut.* 208; quae (*sc.* αὔξησις) .. aequabiliter toto ~ore orationis fusa esse debet *Orat.* 126; SEN. *Ep.* 100.8; in iis (*sc.* locis) non ~ori prospiciunt, sed abrupta quaedam .. iaculantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.6; 9.4.61.

**c** *~us reipublicae* (and sim. phrs.) the state regarded as a living organism, the body politic.
▸ ut totum ~us rei publicae curent CIC. *Off.* 1.85; ~us nullum ciuitatis nec senatum nec plebis concilium .. esse (placuit) LIV. 26.16.9; si immensum imperii ~us stare .. sine rectore posset TAC. *Hist.* 1.16.

**7** The body without the head, the trunk; also, the body as moving distinct from its limbs (in order to avoid blows, etc.).
▸ sues procero ~ore, capitibus ut sint paruis VAR. *R.* 2.1.14; fonti .. subde caput ~usque OV. *Met.* 11.141; CELS. 1.3.10; (*of statues*) statuariae arti plurimum traditur contulisse .. capita minora faciendo .. ~ora graciliora PLIN. *Nat.* 34.65; (*in fig. phr.*) ne sententiae emineant extra ~us orationis expressae PETR. 118.5;—quot .. petitiones ita coniectas ut uitari posse non uiderentur parua quadam declinatione et, ut aiunt, ~ore effugi CIC. *Catil.* 1.15; stat .. nisuque immotus eodem ~ore tela modo atque oculis uigilantibus exit VERG. *A.* 5.438; CURT. 6.1.4.

**b** the main part of a plant, e.g. the trunk (of a tree), the bulb (of an onion).
▸ aesculus quantum ~ore eminet, tantum radice descendit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.127; spissius mari (harundini) ~us, feminae capacius 16.162; omnibus (generibus cepae) ~us totum pingui tunicarum cartilagine 19.101.

**c** the shaft (of a column).
▸ transtra cum capreolis columnarum contra ~ora VITR. 5.1.9.

**8** The body regarded as denoting the whole man, one's person, one's very self.
▸ uos, qui regalis ~oris custodias agitatis NAEV. *trag.* 21; cum in paludibus demersus .. ~us ac uitam suam conseruaret CIC. *Red. Pop.* 20; ~ora sua pro salute regum suorum hi legati regii tradunt *Deiot.* 41; in captiuorum ~ora militum foede saeuitum LIV. 9.43.1; ~oribus subtractis bona tantum .. pigneranda poenae praebebant 29.36.12; ullius hic parcet ~ori, qui patrem trucidauit? QUINT. *Decl.* 322(p.269,l.8); salios Scaurorum nomina falso ~ore laturos JUV. 6.605; erat .. iniquum nequitiam eorum (*sc.* filiorum) .. ultra ipsorum ~ora parentibus .. damnosam esse GAIUS *Inst.* 4.75; (*cf.*) ipsa suo retinent primas in ~ore (*i.e. for themselves*) partes sidera MAN. 2.715.

**b** *~oris custos*, a member of a bodyguard; also, *~ore* (*~ori*) *custos*.
▸ ornatu .. militari inter ~oris custodes iter facere NEP. *Dat.* 9.3; *Eum.* 7.1; regia cohors custodesque ~oris LIV. 40.6.3;—FANNIVS NERON CLAVDI CAESARIS AVG ~ORI CVSTOS *A. Epig.* 52.145; BASSVS NERONIS CAESARIS ~ORE CVSTOS *CIL* 6.4342; 6.4343.

**c** the body as representing the mere physical presence of a person.
▸ ut ~us abesset meum, dignitas iam in patriam reuertisset CIC. *Red. Sen.* 5; *Phil.* 10.8; ~us dumtaxat suum .. apud eos fuisse: animum .. ibi esse ubi ius ac fas crederent coli LIV. 27.17.13; nusquam erat Pompeius ~ore, adhuc ubique uiuebat nomine VELL. 2.54.2.

**9** A human being, person, individual (mostly in certain fixed phrs. where the emphasis is on the treatment received by the individual, or in poetic periphrases).
▸ saluete, optima ~ora ENN. *scen.* 282; uim in ~us liberum .. adferri CATO *orat.* 205; CATUL. 66.32; puer, impube ~us HOR. *Epod.* 5.13; ~ora muliebria, cum conceperint fetus .. non iudicantur integra VITR. 2.9.1; libera ~ora dictator sub corona uendidit LIV. 5.22.1; 26.34.11; captiua ~ora Romanis cessere 31.46.16; consortia ~ora poenae dedidit OV. *Met.* 13.663; dum utrumque ~us interficiat, sine fraude sit SEN. *Con.* 1.4; ~ora quaestuaria (*i.e. prostitutes*) ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.9; (*of animals*) si speciale ~us ex grege petam POMPON. *dig.* 44.2.21.1;—(*w. gen., in poet. periphrases*) multa uirum demittit ~ora morti VERG. *A.* 10.664; Othonem comitabantur speculatorum lecta ~ora TAC. *Hist.* 2.11.

**10** (leg.) The body regarded as the actual instrument of possession or control; only in phr. *~ore*, physically, materially.
▸ quod .. solo animo possidemus, quaeritur, utrumne usque eo possideamus, donec alius ~ore ingressus sit POMPON. *dig.* 41.2.25.2; ULP. *dig.* 45.3.5; nulla possessio adquiri nisi animo et ~ore potest PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.153.

**11** A concrete object (and not something insubstantial); (geom.) a solid body; (abst.) solid character or appearance, substance.
▸ animus .. sensum omnem effugit oculorum; at ignis, aqua .. corpora sunt eaque cernuntur CIC. *Tim.* 50; e quibus finitis .. ~oribus figurata similitudine sumuntur exempla VITR. 7.5.1; quantum abesse debeat ~us ab imagine (in speculo) SEN. *Ep.* 88.27; quidquid alteri simile est necesse est minus sit eo quod imitatur, ut umbra ~ore QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.11; ~usne sit uox an incorporeum GEL. 5.15.1;—cybus .. est ~us ex latitudinibus aequali latitudine planitiarum perquadratum VITR. 5.pr.4;—si gentem, si agnationem definias, quarum rerum nullum subest ~us CIC. *Top.* 27; *Luc.* 124; hic (pictor) totum bouem atri coloris fecit umbraeque ~us ex ipsa dedit (*i.e. the appearance of solidity*) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.127; sine ~ore pigra uorago SIL. 13.562.

**b** (phil.) a thing capable of acting or being acted upon, a real entity.
▸ quod ex utroque (*sc.* ui et materia), id iam ~us et quasi qualitatem quandam nominabant CIC. *Ac.* 1.24; bonum facit; prodest enim: quod facit, ~us est SEN. *Ep.* 106.4; GEL. 5.15.3.

**c** (leg.) a tangible object as such (as opposed to its cash value, a usufruct, etc.), a separate item (as opposed to the sum it goes to make up); (w. gen.) the actual object specified.
▸ ut dos, quae in pecunia numerata esset, permutaretur et transferatur in ~ora JULIAN. *dig.* 23.4.21; si ~us aliquod petamus, uelut fundum, hominem, uestem GAIUS *Inst.* 4.48; siue in pecunia non ~ora cogitet, sed quantitatem PAPIN. *dig.* 46.3.94.1;—praeda dicitur ~ora ipsa rerum, quae capta sunt GEL. 13.25(24).26; loci ~us non est dominii ipsius, cui seruitus debetur, sed ius eundi habet ULP. *dig.* 8.5.4; non tot sunt stipulationes, quot nummorum ~ora 45.1.29.

**d** (abst.) substance, matter (in a speech or theme).
▸ illi (oratores), qui abundantia laborant, plus habent furoris, sed plus et ~oris SEN. *Con.* 9.2.26; tenuem .. et paene uiduatam ~ore materiam COL. 10.pr.4.

**12** A distinct portion of matter; esp. a minute portion, a particle; *~us indiuiduum*, *~us primum*, *~us insecabile*, an 'atom'.
▸ uox .. offensa superioribus solidis ~oribus repulsaque VITR. 5.8.1; in aethere nulli incerto ~ori locus est SEN. *Nat.* 2.13.4; quot .. coire stellas oportet, ut tantum ~us (*sc.* cometen) efficiant? 7.15.1;—sunt uenti ~ora caeca LUCR. 1.295; ~ora pauca caloris 3.121; 6.350; *Aetna* 293; quot haberet ~ora puluis OV. *Met.* 14.137; dissimilitudo ~orum, quae uapor terrenus emittit SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.1; ~ora quasi puluerulenta necesse est maneant LARG. 21;—ille atomos quas appellat, id est ~ora indiuidua propter soliditatem, censet in infinito inani .. ferri CIC. *Fin.* 1.17; *Fat.* 22; quae .. semina rerum appellare suemus et haec eadem usurpare ~ora prima LUCR. 1.61; qui .. ~ora insecabilia esse, ex quibus res omnes initium duxerint, tradunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.38.

**13** A distinct form of matter, a substance; esp. one of the four 'elements'.
▸ quicquid .. acris irritat flammas, illius ~oris Aetna est *Aetna* 393; haec .. decocuntur, donec ~us unum sit CELS. 6.6.22; quod .. ~us animae per se? quae materia? PLIN. *Nat.* 7.189; hae (res), quarum ~us manet, forma mutata est ULP. *dig.* 50.16.13.1;—naturam .. quattuor omnia gignentium ~orum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.40; aer et quae tria ~ora restant OV. *Fast.* 1.105.

**14** (abst.) Size, bulk, volume; also, density, mass.
▸ inuenit .. quanto minus magno ~ore eodem pondere auri massa esset quam argenti VITR. 9.pr.12; cum esset (liber) nec mei nec tui ~oris, sed qui .. Titi Liuii .. posset uideri SEN. *Ep.* 46.1;—grauius plus in se ~oris esse dedicat LUCR. 1.366; densitas earum (*sc.* nubium) ~usque haut dubio coniectatur argumento PLIN. *Nat.* 2.111.

**b** area.
▸ qua hora (umbra) par esse ~ori (pyramidis) solet PLIN. *Nat.* 36.82; si ~us habet finis AGEN. *agrim.* p.27.

**15** An organized body of people, league, union.
▸ ut ~us unum et concilium totius Peloponnesi esset LIV. 39.37.7; Latium sic scindere ~us dis placitum LUC. 10.416; sparsa ac dissona moles in ~us uultumque coit et rege sub uno disposita est STAT. *Ach.* 1.458; non omnes serui, sed ~us quoddam seruorum demonstratur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.195.3; (*of animals*) diuersi generis animalia .. separata alienis in unum quodque ~us congregantur VELL. 1.16.2.

**b** (mil.) a body of troops, corps.
▸ studia excitauerant uterque sui ~oris hominum LIV. 26.48.6; totidem pilanus habebat ~ora OV. *Fast.* 3.130; uos meorum militum ~ori inmiscui CURT. 10.3.10; (*in fig. phr.*) unius ~oris duas acies lanista Cicerone dimicantis ANT. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.40.

**c** a society for the mutual benefit of its members, a guild (of craftsmen, traders, etc.).
▸ ~VS PISTORVM *CIL* 6.1002; NEGOTIATORI ~ORIS SPLENDIDISSIMI CISALPINORVM 13.2029; QVISQVIS EX HOC ~ORE N(ostro) PARIATVS DECESSERIT 14.2112.1.23; (*cf.*) collegia .. sunt, quorum ~us senatus consultis .. confirmatum est GAIUS *dig.* 3.4.1.

**d** a political, social, or other class.

▸ oriundi ab Sabinis .. sui ~oris creari regem uolebant Liv. 1.17.2; potentis uiri cum inter sui ~oris homines tum etiam ad plebem 6.34.5; late fusum id ~us (*sc.* libertorum) Tac. *Ann.* 13.27; cum .. uellet (plebs) ex suo quoque ~ore consules creare Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.25.

**16** A comprehensive collection of facts on a given subject; a compendium of scientific, literary, or other writings, an encyclopaedia, corpus, etc.
▸ utilissimam rem putaui tantae disciplinae ~us ad perfectam ordinationem perducere Vitr. 4.pr.1; totum ~us disciplinae quinque libris conplexus est Col. 1.1.14; singula et sparsa per inmensum ~us historiarum persequi Fron. *Str.* 1.pr.;—a principio .. coniurationis usque ad reditum nostrum uidetur mihi modicum quoddam ~us (*sc.* historiae) confici posse Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.4; utros eius habueris libros (duo enim sunt ~ora) .. nescio *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; cum ~us architecturae scriberem Vitr. 2.1.8; 9.8.15; nec legitur pars ulla magis de ~ore toto Ov. *Tr.* 2.535; ~ora .. ignotorum auctorum Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.6; hos (uersus) nisi retrahis in ~us Plin. *Ep.* 2.10.3; si Homeri ~us sit legatum et non sit plenum Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.2.

**b** the gross amount, aggregate (of personal property); also, a sum (of money).
▸ quae sunt parta labore militiae, placuit non esse in ~ore census, omne tenet cuius regimen pater Juv. 16.53; si .. in ~us patrimonii peruenit aliquid Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.20; 5.3.25.16;—si non certum ~us nummorum saepius sit relictum 30.34.4.

**corpusculum** ~ī *neut.* [corpvs + -cvlvm¹]

**1** A small body; (often used of an adult human body to express contempt, pity, affection, etc.).
▸ uncus iniectus facile hebeti ~o (*sc.* partus emortui) labitur Cels. 7.29.6; exigui mensura ~i (formicae) Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.10; tanta uox (lusciniae) tam paruo in ~o Plin. *Nat.* 10.81;—~um malacum! Pl. *Cas.* 843; ~um .. magis necessariam rem crede quam magnam Sen. *Ep.* 23.6; sine querela ~i tui Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.18(29).1; quantula sint hominum ~a Juv. 10.173; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.248(90N).

**b** (playfully) plumpness, embonpoint.
▸ tibi statura deest, ~um non deest Aug. in Suet. *Poet.* 40(p.47Re); ut .. crederem, quid uiribus, quid ~o apparares Plin. *Ep.* 6.4.2.

**2** A small object; esp. a minute particle.
▸ si aurum dedit aurifici, ut .. fieret sibi aliquod ~um Pompon. *dig.* 34.2.34;—uidemus ~a minima in aduersum ferri Sen. *Nat.* 5.1.2; ipsa ~a (cytini) trita ulceribus .. inlinuntur Plin. *Nat.* 23.111.

**b** one of the minute particles of which matter was believed to be composed, an 'atom'.
▸ de ~orum (ita enim appellat atomos) concursione Cic. *Ac.* 1.6; Democritum .. leuibus et rotundis ~is efficientem animum *Tusc.* 1.22; ~a .. uaporis Lucr. 2.153; si quae penitus ~a rerum .. foras mittuntur 4.199; in magna copia ~orum, quae terrae eiectant Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.8; Plin. *Nat.* 22.111.

**corrādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rādō]

**1** To rake together; to draw together as with a rake, sweep up.
▸ homo in pratis per fenisecia eo (*sc.* rastello) festucas ~dit Var. *L.* 5.136;—nil relinquo in aedibus .. ~si omnia Ter. *Hau.* 141; alia (corpora) ex ipso ~dens aere portat (uentus) Lucr. 6.304; 6.444; ~dentes omnia et in sacculos .. facientes Apul. *Met.* 8.28.

**b** to amass with difficulty, 'scrape together' (money, etc.).
▸ trecentos Philippos; credo ~di potest Pl. *Poen.* 1363; ei credo munus hoc ~ditur Ter. *Ph.* 40; *Ad.* 242; uiaticulum mihi ~si Apul. *Met.* 7.8; 11.28; Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.5;—(*transf.*) multa .. possum commemorando argumenta fidem dictis ~dere nostris Lucr. 1.401.

**2** To remove by scraping, scrape off.
▸ si tectorium .. quod induxeris, picturasque ~dere uelis Cels. *dig.* 6.1.38.

**correctiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conr-**. [corrigō + -tiō]

**1** An amendment (of something faulty), the rectifying (of an error).
▸ sine ulla ~one rei publicae Cic. *Att.* 2.15.2; ~o philosophiae ueteris et emendatio *Fin.* 4.21; huius culpae .. omnis a philosophia petenda ~o est *Tusc.* 5.5; in ipsa publicorum morum ~one Suet. *Tib.* 42.1; sine regulae ~one et .. perpendiculi sollertia Apul. *Soc.* pr.3.

**b** (rhet.) the substitution of another word for one less appropriate, correction.
▸ ~o est quae tollit id quod dictum est et pro eo id quod magis idoneum uidetur reponit *Rhet. Her.* 4.36; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.203; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.89.

**2** A reproof or chastisement.
▸ incestum excusari solet sexu uel aetate uel etiam puniendi ~one Papin. *dig.* 48.5.39(38).7.

**corrector** ~ōris *m.* Also **conr-**. [as correctiō + -tor]

**1** A person who sets right or emends, a corrector, reformer, etc.
▸ illud quod cecidit forte, id arte ut corrigas. — ~or! nemp' tua arte uiginti minae .. periere Ter. *Ad.* 742; hic ~or in eo ipso loco quo reprehendit .. immittit imprudens ipse senarium Cic. *Orat.* 190; ~orem atque emendatorem nostrae ciuitatis *Balb.* 20; *Phil.* 2.43; asperitatis et inuidiae ~or et irae Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.129; usus .. qui unus est legum ~or Liv. 45.32.7; Plin. *Pan.* 6.2.

**2** The title of a special commissioner, appointed from the time of Trajan onward, to supervise the finances of a *libera ciuitas*.
▸ ~or apvliae et calabriae *CIL* 9.1127; ~or flaminiae et piceni 14.3594; *A. Epig.* 55.150.8.

**correctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **conr-**. [pf. pple. pass. of corrigō] In vbl. senses: esp. (of persons), reformed.
▸ ~us Bestius Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.37; ut is .. attentior fiat ~iorque Gel. 7(6).14.2.

**corregiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conr-**. [con- + regō + -iō¹] (app.) The drawing of boundary lines (within which auspices might be taken).
▸ inter ea ~one cortumione utique ea erectissime sensi *formula* in Var. *L.* 7.8; (*cf.*) ~one e regione Paul. *Fest.* p.66M.

**corrēpō** ~ēpere, ~epsī, ~eptum *intr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rēpō]

**1** To move stealthily, creep, crawl.
▸ meliust te in neruom ~epere Pl. *Rud.* 872; *Trin.* 424; intra murum .. patres familiae ~epserunt Var. *R.* 2.pr.3; ~epsit in scalas Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.12; occulte in aliquam onerariam ~ependum *Att.* 10.12.2; sub terram ~epere fulminum metu Sen. *Nat.* 6.2.6; siquis metuens medium ~epsit in agmen Luc. 4.773; Apul. *Apol.* 57; (*in fig. phr.*) quod cum efficere uultis, in dumeta ~epitis? Cic. *N.D.* 1.68.

**2** (of the flesh) To creep.
▸ ~epunt membra pauore Lucr. 5.1219.

**correptē** ~ius *adv.* Also **conr-**. [correptvs + -ē] With a short vowel or syllable.
▸ quae (syllaba) nunc ~ius exit Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.13; lustra producte et lustra ~e hoc interest Suet. fr.176(p.277Re); 'in' et 'con' .. in aliis (uerbis) .. ~e pronuntiari Gel. 2.17.1.

**correptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conr-**. [corripiō + -tiō]

**1** The action of seizing, seizure; the attack, onset (of a disease).
▸ ~o manus in re atque in loco praesenti apud praetorem .. fiebat Gel. 20.10.8;—in ipsa .. ~one uti oportet ea (antidoto) Larg. 171.

**2** A rebuking, censure.
▸ emendatae (lusciniae) ~o (*s.v.l.*) Plin. *Nat.* 10.83.

**3** A shortening, decrease; a shortening in pronunciation (of a vowel or syllable).
▸ ~ones dierum aut crescentiae Vitr. 9.8.7;—productio .. in scripto et ~o in dubio relicta causa est ambiguitatis Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.13; 9.3.69; Maur. 126.

**correptus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **conr-**. [pple. of corripiō] (pros., of a syllable) Short.
▸ ~a media syllaba uti Sen. *Nat.* 2.56.2; cum syllaba ~a producitur Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.18.

**correus** ~ī *m.* Also **conr-**. [con- + revs] A joint defendant.
▸ ne .. ~us meus liberetur Ulp. *dig.* 34.3.3.3.

**corrīdeō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rīdeō] To laugh together (in quot., poet.).
▸ tam magis haec intus perfusa lepore omnia ~ent Lucr. 4.83.

**corrigia** ~ae *f.* [app. not connected w. corrigō: = MIr. *cuim-rech* (chain); cf. OIr. *conriug* (bind together), Goth. *skaudaraiþ* (shoe-latchet)] A thong for securing shoes to the feet, shoe-latchet, shoelace; also, a thong of any kind.
▸ pedes ~is compedio Var. *Men.* 180; 267; abruptio ~ae Cic. *Div.* 2.84;—tradunt .. remedio esse .. ~am caninam ter collo circumdatam Plin. *Nat.* 30.35.

**corrigō** ~igere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + regō]

**1** To direct (a road) in a straight line.
▸ ~igere uiam .. per uineas medias Scip. min. *orat.* 12.

**2** To make straight, straighten out.
▸ eius pampinos teneros alligato leuiter ~igitoque Cato *Agr.* 33.4; ut .. (puerorum) deprauata ~igant crura Var. *L.* 9.11; hastilia detorta, ut ~igamus, adurimus Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.1; martiolum .. protulit et phialam .. ~exit Petr. 51.4; torsere se fluminum aut ~exere flexus Plin. *Nat.* 3.16; malas labantes ~igi praecepit Suet. *Aug.* 99.1;—(*transf.*) abreptam .. classem ad insulam Aegimurum, inde aegre ~ectum cursum Liv. 29.27.14;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut ~igendus potius quam leuiter inflectendus esse uideare Cic. *Mur.* 60;—(*prov.*) ~igi vix tandem qvod cvrvom est factvm (c)rede *CIL* 1.2173.1; Sen. *Apoc.* 8.3; inuenimus, qui curua ~igeret Plin. *Ep.* 5.9(21).6.

**3** To make alterations or improvements in, amend (a piece of writing, etc.), reform (practices, etc.).
▸ suam quisque consuetudinem, si mala est, ~igere debet Var. *L.* 9.6; ~igere testamenta uiuorum Cic. *Ver.* 1.111; mora Alexandrina causam illorum ~exit, meam euertit *Att.* 11.16.2; tua ~ige uota Ov. *Met.* 2.89; ~exi sub te censore libellos *Pont.* 4.12.25; quis ferat militem scita plebis .. ~igentem? V. Max. 9.7.mil.Rom.1; consul ~igendis moribus delectus Tac. *Ann.* 3.28; fastos ~exit Suet. *Jul.* 40.1; quem .. librum manu ipsius ~ectum legi Gel. 13.21.4.

**b** (refl.) to amend one's previous statement, correct oneself.
▸ cum ~igimus nosmet ipsos quasi reprehendentes Cic. *Orat.* 135; Plin. *Nat.* 18.212.

**4** To put right (a fault) by removing it or substituting something else, rectify (a mistake), remedy (an undesirable situation); to make up for, atone for (an offence or sim. by subsequent action).
▸ ~rexit miles, quod intellexi minu'; nam me extrusit foras Ter. *Eu.* 737; erratum iudicum ~igere *Rhet. Her.* 2.48; quod mendum ista litura ~exit? Cic. *Ver.* 2.104; hac rogatione .. legis uitium ~igebatur *Sul.* 63; nunc ea peccemus, quae ~iget hora iugalis Ov. *Ep.* 15.297; adhortatione .. legionum trepidationem ~exit V. Max. 3.2.19; laesum .. ius .. ~igitur Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.1;—quod peccatum a nobis ortumst ~igo Ter. *Ad.* 593; cursu ~igam tarditatem Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.13.2; acceptam .. ignominiam ~igere Liv. 43.21.4; ~ecta obliuia (deorum) damnis Ov. *Fast.* 5.311.

**5** To reform the character or habits of (a person, community, etc.); (refl.) to mend one's ways.
▸ quin eum restituis, quin ad frugem ~igis? Pl. *Trin.* 118; Ter. *An.* 596; a Graecis .. doctoribus, nisi Graece dicerem, neque ~igi possem neque doceri Cic. *Brut.* 310; spe ~igendae et sanandae ciuitatis *Att.* 1.18.2; exercitus .. eam partem, quae corrupta est et ab re p. alienata .. ~igere Planc. *Fam.* 10.15.3; Sal. *Cat.* 52.35; qui peccare se nescit, ~igi non uult Sen. *Ep.* 28.9; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.14;—(*refl.*) ut tibi sit qui te ~igere possis Pl. *Trin.* 653; populus uniuersus debet .. si perperam est consuetus, ~igere se ipsum Var. *L.* 9.5.

**b** to admonish or chastise.
▸ non ille tuum filium concupiscit (*sc.* adoptione): suos ~igit Sen. *Con.* 2.1.28; pro modo querellae ~igere eum aut comminari aut fustibus castigare Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.10; Call. *dig.* 48.19.28.3.

**6** (med.) To restore (a part of the body) to a healthy or normal condition; to cure, remove (diseases or sim.).
▸ uuluas .. (ruta) ~igit .. conuersas Plin. *Nat.* 20.136; radicum decoctum cutem in facie ~igit 23.144; coclearum saliua .. infantium .. palpebras ~igit 30.136;—oris graueolentiam commanducato (sonco) ~igi 22.88; 28.117.

**corripiō** ~ipere, ~ipuī, ~eptum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rapiō] Forms: *corpiunt* (s.v.l.) (= *corripiunt*) Cels. 3.7.1.b.

**1** To seize hold of, snatch up, grasp; *arma ~ipere*, to go to war.
▸ ~ipuit (draco) pullos Cic. *poet.* 22.14 (*Div.* 2.63); suis rebus celeriter ~eptis Malacam contendit *B. Alex.* 64.2; ubi ~eptum manibus uinclisque tenebis Verg. *G.* 4.405; ~epta dura bipenni limina perrumpit *A.* 2.479; ~ipe lora manu Ov. *Met.* 2.145; aurem eius morsu ~ipuit V. Max. 3.3.ext.3; unda .. quam .. ~ipiens patulum galeae confudit in orbem Luc. 9.502; miles .. ~eptis signis .. ruere Tac. *Hist.* 2.18; (*in fig. phr.*) hos .. uiscatis hamatisque muneribus .. aliena ~ipere Plin. *Ep.* 9.30.2;—uniuersa Pannonia .. arma ~ipuit Vell. 2.110.2; populus Romanus prima aduersus exteros arma pro libertate ~ipuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.6).

**b** to seize, apprehend (a person).
▸ hominem ~ipi ac suspendi iussit Cic. *Ver.* 3.57; Caes. *Civ.* 3.109.5; de nihilo hospites ~ipi Liv. 34.61.13; equites .. uagos e Cremonensibus ~ipiunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.21; Suet. *Otho* 11.1.

**c** *in se ~ipere*, (of inanim. objs.) to attract or absorb; also *~ipere* alone.
▸ cum patent foramina .. harenae mixtionem in se ~ipiunt Vitr. 2.5.3; calx .. ~ipit in se quae res forte contigerunt 7.3.7; 7.8.4;—(lunam) radiis et impetu caloris (solis) ~ipi 9.2.1; si .. e sublimi deiecta (aqua) uerberatum ~ipiat aera Plin. *Nat.* 31.39.

**d** (of fire) to catch; (pass.) to catch fire; *flamma, igni*, etc. *~ipere*, to set on fire, ignite.
▸ flammam .. quae plurima uento ~ipuit tabulas Verg. *A.* 9.537; ignes ~ipuere casas Ov. *Fast.* 2.524; Tac. *Ann.* 13.37; ignis .. uento citus longitudinem circi ~ipuit 15.38;—tempus, quo mare, quo tellus ~eptaque regia caeli ardeat Ov. *Met.* 1.257; arida et ~ipi facilia scintillam .. fouent usque in incendium Sen. *Ep.* 18.15; Sil. 4.695;—~epti alii flamma sunt, alii ambusti adflatu uaporis Liv. 28.23.4; quae ~ipi igne .. iubes Sen. *Phoen.* 563; maiore igni nubibus ~eptis Plin. *Nat.* 2.148.

**e** (transf., of informers) to pounce on (a victim).
▸ passim delationes, et locupletissimus quisque in praedam ~epti Tac. *Hist.* 2.84; Clutorium Priscum .. ~ipuit delator *Ann.* 3.49; 6.40; (*cf.*) Vitellius .. accusatione ~ipitur deferente Iunio Lupo 12.42.

**2** To hasten over (a stretch of ground); to hasten upon or cover rapidly (a journey); *gradum ~ipere*, to hurry.
▸ cum praecipiti certamine campum ~ipuere .. currus Verg. *G.* 3.104; *A.* 5.316; ~ipuere leues spatium Stat. *Theb.* 6.594; Sil. 16.395;—~ipuere uiam interea Verg. *A.* 1.418; Ov. *Met.* 2.158; iter .. quam rapidum et praeceps .. ~ipuerit V. Max. 5.5.3; cum quadridui iter biduo ~ipuerint Fron. *Str.* 3.1.2; Plin. *Ep.* 4.1.6;—semotique prius tarda necessitas leti ~ipuit gradum Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.33; Dircaeusque gradum pariterque Acheloius heros ~ipuere toris Stat. *Theb.* 2.143.

**3** To seize unlawfully, appropriate, arrogate, etc.; (fig.) to assume arbitrarily (a conclusion).
▸ apertus in ~ipiendis pecuniis fuit Cic. *Ver.* 5; *Balb.* 56; uastata prouincia, ~eptis uectigalibus Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.1; cogitabat .. omnium partis ~ripere atque complecti Nep. *Eum.* 2.3; cum iam Dolabella .. fascis atque insignia

~ipuisset consulis Vell. 2.58.3; neque cunctatur quin proximas praefecturas ~ipiat Tac. *Ann.* 11.8;—(*fig.*) illud in his rebus ne ~ipuisse rearis me mihi Lucr. 5.247.
**b** to take possession of (a city) by force.
▸ ille dies, Marius quo moenia uictor ~ipuit Luc. 2.100; Stat. *Theb.* 3.248.
**4** (of torrents, whirlwinds, etc.) To seize and carry away, sweep off.
▸ uiolento turbine .. ~eptus .. fertur .. ad uada leti Lucr. 5.1232; obiecta .. flumina ~eptosque unda torquentia montis Verg. *G.* 3.254; *A.* 1.100; (impetus fluminis) urbis tecta ~iperet, nisi essent specus .. qui exciperent Curt. 5.1.28;—(*fig.*) ingruere infensos hostis et Marte secundo omnia ~ipuisse Verg. *A.* 11.900.
**b** to destroy, carry off.
▸ segetes .. nimius .. ~ipit imber Ov. *Met.* 5.483; si ~epti non sunt, diutius quidem uiuunt Cels. 3.27.1.a; subita morte ~eptus Curt. 6.6.18; quia ui tot simul ~ipere intutum (esset) Tac. *Ann.* 4.3; (*ellipt.*) uirus praesentaneum paro quod statim .. ~ipiat? [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.11.
**c** to carry away emotionally, enrapture.
▸ hunc plausus hiantem .. ~ipuit Verg. *G.* 2.510; uisae ~eptus imagine formae Ov. *Met.* 3.416; 4.676.
**d** (refl., of persons) to rouse oneself, arise, or hurry off; so *corpus ~ipere*.
▸ ut ~ipuit se repente atque abiit! Pl. *Mer.* 661; intro me ut ~ipui timidus Ter. *Hec.* 365; cum ~eptus homo ex somno se colligit ipse Lucr. 3.925; ~ripuit sese atque inimica refugit Verg. *A.* 6.472; 11.462;—corpus de terra ~ipere Lucr. 4.999; ~ipio e stratis corpus Verg. *A.* 3.176.
**5** (esp. pass.) To attack suddenly, seize, or overcome:
**a** (of diseases or other abnormal conditions).
▸ nec singula morbi corpora ~ipiunt Verg. *G.* 3.472; ferrum robigo .. ~ipit odorque dirus aera Plin. *Nat.* 7.64; cum cancer os ~ipit Larg. 62; trementem ~ipuit pallor Sil. 4.456;—(*pass.*) pecudes .. nausea ~eptae uomitant Col. 7.10.5; solatis, id est sole ~eptis, (cocleae tritae) prosunt Plin. *Nat.* 29.118; qui modice ~ipiantur spasmo 32.36; ualetudine aduersa ~ipitur Tac. *Ann.* 12.66; ceruicum .. dolore grauissimo ~eptus sum Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.198(81N);—(*pass. used absol. or ellipt.*) non uota, non ars ulla ~eptos leuant Sen. *Oed.* 69; si frequenter .. ~ipiuntur .. danda erit antidotos hiera Larg. 99.
**b** (of emotions, esp. passions).
▸ cunctos pugnandi ~ipit ardor *Ilias* 143; ingens .. uerberonem ~ipit trepidatio Apul. *Met.* 10.10;—(*pass.*) Scylla nouo ~epta furore *Ciris* 130; duplici ~eptum ardore Prop. 1.3.13; Byblis .. ~epta cupidine fratris Ov. *Met.* 9.455; Asia .. pari terrore ~epta est Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.6); misericordia ~eptum Suet. *Cal.* 12.3; ~ptum esse me ira Gel. 1.26.8.
**6** To censure, rebuke, find fault with (a person or his conduct, etc.).
▸ (*persons*) ~eptus uoce magistri Hor. *S.* 2.3.257; Liv. 2.28.5; ~ipuisse patres .. nuptas .. ferunt Ov. *Fast.* 1.625; V. Max. 6.2.3; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.68; repeto me ~eptum ab eo, cur ambularem Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.16; ~ipuit consulares .. quod non .. senatui scriberent Suet. *Tib.* 32.1; *Cl.* 38.1;—(*w. abl.*) omnes conuicio .. consulis ~repti exagitabantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.4; (Agrippina) ~epta iurgio Suet. *Gal.* 5.1;—(*actions, habits, etc.*) ~ipis .. peccata sodalis Ov. *Pont.* 2.6.5; nec illas (sententias) ~ipere conor Sen. *Con.* 9.1.13; ius uidemur perdidisse ~ipiendi gemmata potoria Plin. *Nat.* 37.17; securitatem meam ~ipit Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.5;—(*absol.*) ~ipis, obseruas, quereris Mart. 11.39.9.
**7** To contract (one's limbs) convulsively.
▸ reges .. ~ipiunt diuum percussi membra timore Lucr. 5.1223; ~ipere assidue neruos et membra 6.1161.
**8** To reduce, shorten, diminish; to abridge (literary work).
▸ ~epta luce diei Lucr. 4.83; foramen .. gradatim ~ipiendo spatia contrahit horas Vitr. 9.8.14; faueant tibi numina .. ~ipiantque moras Ov. *Met.* 9.282; uitam ex centum annorum numero in quantum uoles ~ipe Sen. *Ep.* 74.27; ludorum .. impensas ~ipuit Suet. *Tib.* 34.1; circensium die .. singulos (missus) e septenis spatiis ad quina ~ipuit *Dom.* 4.3;—quae nimium ~ipientes omnia sequitur, obscuritas Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.44; Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.196(132N).
**b** (gram.) to pronounce (a syllable) short, to pronounce (a word) with a short syllable; also, to contract (a word).
▸ quae (*sc.* uerba) neque augeri nec minui nec .. produci aut ~ipi possunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.89; Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.53; audio .. quosdam eam litteram in hac uoce barbare ~ipere Gel. 4.6.6; 9.6.2;—cuius uerbi (*sc.* 'trabes') singularis casus rectus ~eptus ac facta trabs Var. *L.* 7.33; quod .. uerba .. extendere, ~ripere, conuertere, diuidere cogatur (poesis) Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.29.

**corrīuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conr-**. [corrīvō + -tiō] The leading (of water) into the same channel.
▸ ~one aquae pluuiae Plin. *Nat.* 31.44; 33.74; ~o aquarum 36.124.

**corrīuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rīvvs + -ō[1]] To lead (water, etc.) into the same basin or channel, collect.
▸ uenas aquarum .. ex quibus ~atis flumina effici possint Sen. *Nat.* 3.19.4; ~atus salis e cautibus liquor Plin. *Nat.* 6.43; pluuia aqua ~ato limo 34.125; ceterisque (aquae ductibus) ~atis atque emendatis lacus dcc fecit 36.121; Ulp. *dig.* 39.3.1.4.

**corrōborō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rōborō]
**1** To give strength to (a person, organ of the body, etc.), strengthen; to harden (a material object).
▸ catulos .. dum ~entur, emitti non oportet Col. 7.12.12; nec ~atur (cerebrum) ante primum sermonis exordium Plin. *Nat.* 11.134; stomachum ~at (carduus) 20.263; 24.13; tironem militem opere assiduo ~auit Suet. *Gal.* 6.3;—ut .. structura .. in unitatem ~etur Fron. *Aq.* 123.
**b** (mil.) to reinforce.
▸ prius quam hostes magis ~entur Planc. *Fam.* 10.21.6.
**c** (refl. and pass., of persons or their faculties, etc.) to become mature; *aetas ~ata*, a mature age.
▸ (*refl.*) cum iam sese ~auisset ac uir inter uiros esset Cic. *Cael.* 11; puerilis tua uox .. cum se ~arit *Sest.* 10;—(*pass.*) amicitiae ~atis .. ingeniis et aetatibus iudicandae sunt *Amic.* 74; educatus in sororis stupris, ~atus in caede ciuium Q. Cic. *Pet.* 9; in oratorem ~antur (declamatores) Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.5;—qua non modo haec sed etiam iam ~ata caperetur Cic. *Cael.* 41.
**2** (transf.) To make powerful, strengthen (an argument), fortify (a resolution), etc.
▸ confirmatio est ea quae pluribus argumentis ~at .. rationem *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; nolui ~ari impudentiam Cic. *de Orat.* 3.93; coniurationem .. nascentem .. ~auerunt *Catil.* 1.30; renouat se et ~at cotidie luctus Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.7; admonitio ~abit rectam .. sententiam *Ep.* 94.36; calumnias, ne ~arentur tempore, praecipitasti Apul. *Apol.* 84.

**corrōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rōdō] To gnaw, chew up.
▸ Platonis Politian nuper apud me mures ~serunt Cic. *Div.* 2.60; naribus et auribus ~sis V. Max. 3.2.11; (lima) omne adsueui ferrum quae conrodere Phaed. 4.8.7; ~dit .. ungues Mart. 4.27.5; Juv. 15.80.

**corrogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rogō]
**1** To collect (money, etc.) by begging or entreaty.
▸ si Prometheus .. a uicinis .. carbunculos ~aret *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; nummulis ~atis de nepotum donis Cic. *Ver.* 3.184; pecunia ad necessarios sumptus ~ata Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.4; nec paruas mendicat opes nec ~at auras *Aetna* 372; auxilia ab sociis ~ando Liv. 43.9.7; omnium (deorum) beniuolam misericordiam ~are Apul. *Met.* 6.1.
**2** To invite (persons) to a gathering, summon.
▸ conuenerunt ~ati Cic. *Phil.* 3.20; a ~atis laudantur etiam quae non placent Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.18; ut auditores ~aret Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.9; (formicula) conuocat ~atque cunctam formicarum accolarum classem Apul. *Met.* 6.10; (*w.* ut) suos necessarios .. ~at ut ad tabulam Sextiam sibi adsint .. postridie Cic. *Quinct.* 25.

**corrotundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rotvndō] Forms: *-rutund-* Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.102. To make round; (transf.) to round off (a syllogism).
▸ quaeram, an et auaritia et luxuria .. rotundae sint .. si has quoque ~auerint Sen. *Ep.* 113.22; potest (grando) .. dum defertur ~ari *Nat.* 4b.3.5; 7.26.2; terra .. quasi ouum ~ata Petr. 39.15;—(*transf.*) quotiens enthymemata sua gestu ~ant uelut caesim Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.102.
**b** to amass the round sum of.
▸ uno cursu centies sestertium ~aui Petr. 76.8.

**corrūda** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] Wild asparagus.
▸ ~am serito, unde asparagi fiant Cato *Agr.* 6.3; Var. *R.* 1.23.5; asparagi ~a simillima filo Col. 10.375; 11.3.43; ~am—hunc enim intellego siluestrem asparagum Plin. *Nat.* 19.151.

**corrūgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rūgō] To make wrinkled.
▸ ne sordida mappa ~et naris (*i.e. make one turn up one's nose*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.23; ubi satis ~ata erunt acina Col. 12.39.3; in tabulato ~ari oliuam 12.52.19.

**corrūgus** ~ī *m.* [prob. connected with rūga, cf. arrvgia] (in mining) A channel constructed to bring water for washing ore or hushing.
▸ flumina ad lauandam hanc ruinam .. duxere .. ~os uocant a conriuatione credo Plin. *Nat.* 33.74.

**corrumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpī, ~uptum *tr.* Also **conr-**. [con- + rvmpō]
**1** To spoil physically, damage, or destroy.
▸ ~umpitur iam cena Pl. *Ps.* 892; Ter. *Ad.* 588; de ~uptis nauibus Cic. *Att.* 9.9.2; uiride (frumentum) .. protritum et ~uptum Liv. 34.26.8; qui descripsit ~umpi semina matrum Ov. *Tr.* 2.415; ora lacus ne ~umpantur uiolentia restagnantis undae Col. 8.15.3; si familia alicuius album ~uperit Paul. *dig.* 2.1.9.
**b** to injure, harm, disorder (the body or one of its organs).
▸ ne ~umpe oculos Pl. *Am.* 530; uino corpus ~umpis mero Var. *Men.* 137; ~umpit dura catena manus Prop. 3.15.20; exulceratis .. oculis aciem .. ~umpit (pituitae cursus) Cels. 6.6.15; mentem ~umpi Plin. *Nat.* 25.37; medicamentum stomachum non ~umpit Larg. 137.
**c** (transf.) to ruin, destroy, undo, etc. (a person or his hopes, reputation, etc.).
▸ ~upta sum atque apsumpta sum Pl. *Am.* 1058; mihi hunc hodie ~umpit diem (cliens) *Men.* 596; illos dubitando .. magnas opportunitates ~umpere Sal. *Cat.* 43.3; quod celeritate itineris profectum erat, id mora .. ~upit Liv. 27.39.11; fletu ~umpere famam Luc. 8.617; iurataque foedera Poeno ~upere Sil. 12.303; miles .. pauidus .. officia prudentium ~umpebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.23; ciuilis ratio ciuilia .. iura ~umpere potest Gaius *Inst.* 1.158.
**2 a** To spoil (food, etc.) by decomposition, cause to rot; to break up (food) by digestion; to infect (a wound or part of the body).
▸ olea ubi lecta siet, oleum fiat continuo, ne ~umpatur Cato *Agr.* 3.2; imbri frumentum ~umpi .. patiebatur Cic. *Ver.* 3.36; est .. Cerinthi .. terra, quae (triticum) ~umpi non sinat Plin. *Nat.* 18.305; ~upta stagnantibus aquis insularum fundamenta Tac. *Hist.* 1.86; (*hyperb.*) neque ruri neque hic operis quicquam facio, ~umpor situ Pl. *Truc.* 915;—(*of digesting*) aliae (res) non facile intus ~umpuntur Cels. 2.19.2; 3.22.7; (*cf.*) ita ~upta alui (araneae) natura stato tempore Plin. *Nat.* 11.80;—(*of infections*) ipsa materia et exhausta est et corpus ~(u)pit Cels. 2.10.10; ~upta (uulnera) in malum ulcus uerterunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.8.
**b** to spoil by admixture, adulterate, taint, or contaminate.
▸ nec casia liquidi ~umpitur usus oliui Verg. *G.* 2.466; ne inmisso mari ~umperetur aqua Nili Plin. *Nat.* 6.166; aquam elleboro ~uptam Fron. *Str.* 3.7.6; (*poet.*) ebur ~umpitur (*i.e. is stained*) ostro Stat. *Ach.* 1.308;—(*transf.*) humilibus per omnes tribus diuisis forum et campum ~upit Liv. 9.46.11; familiae cum externis cognationibus nondum .. permixtae ~uptaeque Gel. 16.11.2.
**3** To change for the worse, pervert; (gram.) to corrupt (a word) in form or pronunciation.
▸ cum permulta praeclare legibus essent constituta, ea iure consultorum ingeniis .. ~upta .. sunt Cic. *Mur.* 27;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) oris .. uitia in peregrinum sonum ~upti Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.13; ne .. incredibilia .. ueris neque in miraculum ~uptis antehabeant Tac. *Ann.* 4.11;—nomen .. paulatim Libyes ~upere Sal. *Jug.* 18.10; Ov. *Fast.* 5.195; Mela 3.96; adde, quod maximum ~uptum sit ex magnissimo Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.24; longo usu loquendi corruptam uocem esse Gel. 16.6.13.
**b** to falsify (documents).
▸ tabulae publicae ~uptae .. sunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 128; Epicratem litteras publicas ~upisse *Ver.* 2.60; *Flac.* 39; (*transf.*) curam pacis et amorem rei publicae, ~uptas in adulationem causas, tradidere Tac. *Hist.* 2.101.
**c** to tamper with (a thing) by means of bribery.
▸ qui ea (*sc.* suffragia) pecunia ~uperit Cic. *Rep.* 5.11; comitum ~umpere curam Ov. *Met.* 6.461; dilectum .. militarem pretio et ambitione ~uptum Tac. *Ann.* 14.18.
**4** To render morally unsound, corrupt, deprave (a person, his character, etc.).
▸ erilem filium .. ~uptum ex adulescente optumo Pl. *Mos.* 83; *Ps.* 446; ut mea facilitas ~umpat illorum animos Ter. *Hec.* 248; Hannibalem ipsum Capua ~upit Cic. *Agr.* 1.20; nec me .. laudandis maioribus meis ~upisti *Fin.* 1.34; luxu atque desidia ciuitas ~upta est Sal. *Cat.* 53.5; illa puellarum ingenuos ~upit ocellos Prop. 2.6.29; ne res disciplinae inimicissima, otium, ~umperet militem Vell. 2.78.2; felicitate ~umpimur Tac. *Hist.* 1.15; nos ~umpunt uitiorum exempla domestica Juv. 14.32.
**5 a** To seduce (a person) to disloyal or dishonest conduct, bribe, suborn, etc.
▸ in spe ~umpendi iudici Cic. *Ver.* 5; seruum regium .. ab isto adulescente esse ~uptum *Deiot.* 17; plerisque ex factione eius ~uptis Sal. *Jug.* 29.2; Liv. 27.32.9; legionem .. ~uptam a se ad proditionem Fron. *Str.* 1.11.2; ~upti in dominos serui Tac. *Hist.* 1.2; Batauorum ala, quae iam pridem ~upta fidem simulabat 4.18; *Ann.* 3.42; aduersarios .. ~umpere etiam solebat Suet. *Nero* 23.2;—(*w. instr. abl.*) testes ~umpi posse uel pretio uel gratia uel metu *Rhet. Her.* 2.11; muneribus seruos ~umpam Hor. *S.* 1.9.57; quos .. ingentibus promissis ~uperat Tac. *Hist.* 2.7; tenui popano ~uptus Osiris Juv. 6.541;—(*w.* ut) egone talem uirum ~umpere potui, ut .. falsum in codicem referret? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 1; filiam .. auro ~umpit .. ut armatos in arcem accipiat Liv. 1.11.6; 40.24.1.
**b** to corrupt sexually, seduce.
▸ uereor ne mulier me absente hic ~upta sit Ter. *Hau.* 231; ~uptae uxoris ab Lucumone Liv. 5.33.3; matronam ~umpit Sen. *Con.* 9.2.13; Petr. 106.2; Suet. *Dom.* 1.1; (*cf.*) corrumpere cubicula principum feminarum Tac. *Ann.* 13.42.
**c** (hyperb., of something attractive) to tempt, beguile, allure.
▸ quosdam fertilis orae .. fama ~upit Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.4; (Parthi) a coitu feminas (cicadas praeferunt), ouis earum ~upti Plin. *Nat.* 11.92; addidi alios (elegos) facilitate ~uptus Plin. *Ep.* 7.4.7.

**corruō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **conr-**. [con- + rvō]
**1** (of people and animals) To fall down, collapse.
▸ ~it quasi ictus Andr. *com.* 2; ego risu ~i Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; ~it ipse suo saucius ense latus Prop. 2.8.22; equus repente ~it Liv. 22.3.11; Sen. *Con.* 10.4.4; ~ens morbo comitiali Plin. *Nat.* 28.63; Stat. *Ach.* 1.537; defatigati simul ambo ~imus Apul. *Met.* 2.17;—(*pregn., of a sacrificial victim*) haedus ubi agrestis ~et ante focos Prop. 2.19.14;—(*in fig. phr.*) alterius .. scripta intra primas memoriae metas ~erunt V. Max. 3.7.ext.1.
**b** (of houses, trees, etc.) to topple down, collapse; (of the ground) to subside.
▸ si aedes eae ~erunt Cic. *Top.* 15; *Att.* 14.9.1; adductaque funibus arbor ~it Ov. *Met.* 8.776; cum .. urbs tota .. ~it

PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191; statuae equestres .. ~erunt SUET. *Vit.* 9.1; (*in fig. phr.*) nisi oratoris futuri fundamenta fideliter iecit, quicquid superstruxeris, ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.5;—si .. solum ~isset AFRIC. *dig.* 19.2.33.

**c** to fall from a height, drop.
▸ quo cum ~it (auis) LUCR. 6.824.

**2** (fig.) To be ruined, fail, come to grief.
▸ (*of persons*) amicum .. ~ere non siuit, fulsit et sustinuit re, fortuna CIC. *Rab. Post.* 43; ~at iste necesse est *Att.* 10.8.8; *Q. fr.* 1.4.1; quanto altius elatus erat, eo foedius ~it LIV. 30.30.23; ~entium inter divitias suas exempla SEN. *Con.* 2.1.4; quod accusator eius praeuaricationis crimine ~isset PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.34;—(*of things*) nostras contentiones, quae .. saepe franguntur et ~unt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.7; Antiochea ista ~ent uniuersa *Luc.* 98; quibus causis .. imperia ~issent SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.4; quicquid uirtute partum erat, intemperantia ~it SEN. *Ep.* 74.19.

**3** To rush together.
▸ quid est .. fulguratio? aeris diducentis se ~entisque iactatio SEN. *Nat.* 2.18.

**4** (tr.)
**a** To cause to fall, upset, overthrow.
▸ neque .. corpora desunt .. quae possint .. ~ere hanc rerum uiolento turbine summam LUCR. 5.368.
**b** to sweep together.
▸ ibi me ~ere posse aiebas ditias PL. *Rud.* 542; corbes ab eo quod eo spicas aliudue quid ~ebant VAR. *L.* 5.139.

**corruptē** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **conr-**. [CORRVPTVS + -Ē]
**1** Incorrectly, faultily; (rhet.) in a bad style.
▸ de quibus neque deprauate iudicant neque ~e CIC. *Fin.* 1.71; SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.15; uerba ~e pronuntiabat GEL. 13.31(30).9;—Damas ~issime (dixit) SEN. *Con.* 10.5.21; *Suas.* 1.16.
**2** In a depraved manner, licentiously.
▸ intimi libertorum seruorumque, ~ius quam in priuata domo habiti TAC. *Hist.* 1.22.

**corruptēla** ~ae *f.* Also **conr-**. [CORRVMPŌ + -ĒLA]
**1** Moral corrupting or perverting.
▸ quae illic hominum ~ae fiunt! PL. *Poen.* 830; nisi si .. conlapsus est hic in ~am suam *Truc.* 671; ~a ac mutatio morum CIC. *Rep.* 2.7; obiecta est (Socrati) .. iuuentutis ~a SEN. *Ep.* 104.28.
**b** suborning, bribing.
▸ si .. praeuaricationem .. esse definiat omnem iudici ~am ab reo CIC. *Part.* 124; ista ~a serui si .. impunita fuerit *Deiot.* 30; *Parad.* 46.
**c** enticement to sexual misconduct, seducing.
▸ in mulierum ~is CIC. *Ver.* 2.134; *Tusc.* 4.75; ~ae .. omnis generis fieri coeptae LIV. 39.8.6; SUET. *Cl.* 16.1.
**2** A source of corruption, corrupting influence.
▸ eccum adest communi' ~a nostrum liberum TER. *Ad.* 793; adulescentulo quem ~arum inlecebris inretisses CIC. *Catil.* 1.13; mores .. hac dulcedine ~aque deprauati *Leg.* 2.38; (*in pred. dat.*) is apud scortum ~ae est liberis PL. *As.* 867.
**b** a brothel.
▸ ~as .. omnes perpetuis salientibus instructas FRON. *Aq.* 76.

**corruptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **conr-**. [CORRVMPŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A diseased or corrupt condition.
▸ morbum appellant totius corporis ~onem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.28; (*transf.*) ut in altera ~one opinionum morbus efficiatur et aegrotatio 4.29.
**2** Seduction from loyalty by bribery or other means, corruption.
▸ ~o facta paucorum et exercitus Sullae datus est SAL. *Hist.* 1.91; eo usque ~onis prouectus est ut .. parens legionum haberetur TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; ~onem militum 11.2; 12.46.

**corruptor** ~ōris *m.* Also **conr-**. [CORRVMPŌ + -TOR]
**1** A spreader of infection (in quot., as adj.); (transf.) a person who ruins or spoils.
▸ demptis .. ~oribus (*s.v.l.*) acinis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.62;—pessumus hic mi dies hodie inluxit ~or PL. *Per.* 780; me his dictis ~orem uictoriae tuae .. praedicent SAL. *Rep.* 1.3.4.
**2** A person who makes morally unsound, perverter.
▸ ~orem ciuium PL. *Poen.* 816; Amor .. latebricolarum hominum ~or *Trin.* 240; philosophi uelut ~ores iuuentutis abire iussi sunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.8; APUL. *Met.* 10.33.
**b** a person who incites to disloyal action, a briber, etc.
▸ tribus uenditorem et ~orem et sequestrem CIC. *Planc.* 38; ne proderent patriam .. ~oribus exercitus LIV. 24.32.5; ~ores ministros Arsacis multo auro ad scelus cogunt TAC. *Ann.* 6.33; 12.14.
**c** a seducer, ravisher.
▸ ~or iuuentutis CIC. *Catil.* 2.7; nullus erit castis iuuenis ~or in agris PROP. 2.19.3; alienarum ~or uxorum SEN. *Ep.* 94.26; missis a ~ore tabellis JUV. 6.233; SUET. *Dom.* 8.4.

**corruptrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* Also **conr-**. [CORRVMPŌ + -TRIX] Tending to deprave, corruptive.
▸ in tanto imperio .. tam ~ice prouincia CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.19.

**corruptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CORRVMPŌ] ORTHOG.: *corupto* LUCIL. 1243. In senses of verb, esp.
**1** Rotten, decayed; (of wounds, etc.) infected, corrupt.
▸ iter .. factum ~ius imbri HOR. *S.* 1.5.95;—cum sanguis ~us est CIC. *Tusc.* 4.23; si ~ius ulcus est CELS. 7.4.1.B; (menta) pituitas ~as purgat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.149; (*neut. sg. as noun*) multo plus intus ~i quam in furunculo apparet CELS. 5.28.13.
**b** impure, adulterated.
▸ illa (aqua) inferior ~ior iam salsiorque reperiebatur *B. Alex.* 6.3; lacus .. sapore ~ior TAC. *Hist.* 5.6.
**2** Changed for the worse: (of etymological usage) improper, incorrect; (of a writer or his style) degenerate, decadent.
▸ 'sermocinari' tritius est, sed ~ius GEL. 17.2.17;—inflatum et ~um orationis genus CIC. *Brut.* 202; 261; ~iorem sententiam SEN. *Suas.* 1.13; SEN. *Ep.* 114.1; ~as .. et uitiosas orationes QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.10; a ~issimo quoque poetarum 8.pr.25; (*m. as noun*) nemo ex ~is dicat, me inimicum esse culte dicentibus 8.3.7; (*neut. pl. as noun*) separando a ~is sana SEN. *Suas.* 1.16.
**3** Morally unsound, depraved, corrupt.
▸ cuius mulieris animus esset ~us *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; homines omnium ordinum ~issimi SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.7; si res publica ~ior est SEN. *Dial.* 8.3.3; in libidinem ac saeuitiam ~ior TAC. *Hist.* 3.33; ~issimae uoluptatis APUL. *Pl.* 2.14.
**b** disorderly, seditious; influenced by bribery, venal.
▸ unde seditiosa colloquia et inter paganos ~ior miles TAC. *Hist.* 1.53; 4.59;—contionum significationes sunt interdum uerae, sunt non numquam .. ~ae CIC. *Sest.* 115.

**corruspor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **conr-**. [CON- + RVSPOR] To search for, seek out.
▸ ~are tua consilia in pectore PL. fr.inc.126; ~ari, conquirere PAUL. *Fest.* p.62M.

**corrutundō** see CORROTVNDŌ.

**cors** ~tis see COHORS.

**corsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk κόρση] (archit.) A fascia (on a door jamb or lintel).
▸ reliqua pars .. diuidatur in partes XII. harum trium prima ~a fiat cum astragalo VITR. 4.6.3; ~ae sub cymatiis in antepagmentis circumdantur 4.6.6.

**Corsica** ~ae *f.* The island of Corsica.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.52; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.80.

**Corsicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Corsica.
▸ mel ~um VAR. *R.* 3.2.12; ~a .. litora MAN. 4.638; ~i rupes maris [SEN.] *Oct.* 382.

**corsoīdēs** ~is *m.* [Gk] The name of a precious stone.
▸ ceritis cerae similis est .. ~es canitiae capitis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.153.

**corsum** see QVORSVM.

**Corsus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: *Cursorum CIL* 10.7890. Of or belonging to Corsica; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~is obruta classis aquis OV. *Fast.* 6.194; ~i .. cadi MART. 9.2.6;—(*m. pl. as noun*) LIV. 40.34.12.

**corsus**[2] see QVORSVM.

**cortex** ~icis *m.*, (*f.*). [cogn. w. *corium*, *scortum*; cf. Lith. *kertù* (cut), Skt *kr̥ttiḥ* (skin), etc.] GENDER: f. LUCR. 4.50; VERG. *Ecl.* 6.63; OV. *Met.* 10.512; PHAED. 2.6.12; LARG. 60; MART. 13.86.2, 14.209.1 cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.35.
**1** The outer covering of a tree, bark.
▸ subernus ~ex VAR. *Men.* 424; obducuntur .. libro aut ~ice trunci CIC. *N.D.* 2.120; scutis ex ~ice factis CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.2; rudem nodis et ~ice crudo .. hastam VERG. *A.* 9.743; lacrimatas ~ice murras OV. *Fast.* 1.339; summos ~ices dissipat (fulmen) interiores libros .. rumpit SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.2; percussi ~icis sono pabulum subesse intellegunt (pici) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.40;—(*poet.*) 'arma uirum' nonne hoc spumosum et ~ice pingui? (*i.e. in an inflated style*) PERS. 1.96;—(*transf.*) lacu Velino lignum deiectum lapideo ~ice obducitur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.226.
**b** a piece of bark.
▸ oraque ~icibus sumunt horrenda cauatis VERG. *G.* 2.387; ~icibus teneris strictisque foliis uixere LIV. 23.30.4; ~ices pro scutis militibus suis dedit FRON. *Str.* 1.7.5.
**2** (spec.) The bark of the cork tree, cork.
▸ siue regio ferulae uel ~icis ferax est, apibus aluaria fieri debent COL. 11.2.90; (*as a type of lightness*) tu leuior ~ice HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.22.
**b** a piece of cork used as a float by swimmers or for supporting nets.
▸ nabis sine ~ice HOR. *S.* 1.4.120; incubans ~ici secundo Tiberi ad urbem defertur LIV. 5.46.8; ut summa ~ex leuis innatet unda, cum graue nexa simul retia mergat onus OV. *Tr.* 3.4.11.
**c** a piece of cork used as a stopper for a jar, a cork.
▸ in amphoram mustum indito et ~icem oppicato CATO *Agr.* 120; hic dies .. ~icem adstrictum pice dimouebit amphorae HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.10.
**3** The tough outer coating of anything:
**a** the skin or rind (of a fruit), the husk (of grain), etc.
▸ selibram tritici puri .. lauet bene ~icemque deterat CATO *Agr.* 86; narcissi .. sine ~ice bulbos OV. *Med.* 63; decoctis papaueris ~icibus CELS. 3.18.13; mali granati ~ice PLIN. *Nat.* 13.9; germinat omnis (rosa) primo inclusa granoso ~ice 21.14; leuis ab aequorea ~ex Mareotica (*i.e. papyrus*) concha fiat MART. 14.209.1.
**b** the shell (of an egg); the carapace of a turtle, etc.
▸ ouum in aceto si .. positum fuerit, ~ex eius mollescet VITR. 8.3.18;—ut scopulum super .. duram inlidat ~icem (testudinis) PHAED. 2.6.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35; saepiae ~ex 32.71; ~ice deposita mollis echinus erit MART. 13.86.2.
**c** the chrysalis (of an insect).
▸ rupto deinde ~ice uolat papilio PLIN. *Nat.* 11.112; (*transf.*) matura anima corporeum ~icem facile relinquit VAR. *Men.* 547.

**corticātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CORTEX + -ĀTVS[2]] (perh.) Derived from bark.
▸ pix ~a appellatur qua utuntur ad condituras Allobroges COL. 12.23.1.

**corticeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~**ius**. [CORTEX + -EVS] Made of bark.
▸ alui optimae fiunt ~ae VAR. *R.* 3.16.17. β tamquam pilae paruae ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.40.1.

**corticōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CORTEX + -ŌSVS] Covered in bark or rind; containing pieces of bark.
▸ siluestrium (papauerum) unum genus .. radice crassa et ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 20.205;—quod (tus) in arbore haesit, ferro depectitur, ideo ~um 12.58.

**corticulus** ~ī *m.* [CORTEX + -VLVS] The thin rind (of the olive).
▸ resolutis ~is eximimus eam (*sc.* bacam) COL. 12.49.10; 12.52.10.

**cortīna** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** A deep rounded pot, cauldron; (also used of its contents).
▸ Aegyptini, qui ~am ludis per circum ferunt PL. *Poen.* 1291; ~am plumbeam in lacum ponito, quo oleum fluat CATO *Agr.* 66; curandum est, ut .. mustum in ~am defundas COL. 12.26.1; cum .. epulas pararent nec esset ~is attollendis lapidum occasio PLIN. *Nat.* 36.191;—Tyrius (color) pelagio primum satiatur immatura uiridique ~a 9.135; 35.46.
**b** (spec.) the cauldron on the oracular tripod at Delphi and elsewhere; (also as a votive offering).
▸ mugire adytis ~a reclusis VERG. *A.* 3.92; tremulae ~a Sibyllae PROP. 4.1.49; ~aque reddidit imo hanc adyto uocem OV. *Met.* 15.635; antistitem Delphicae ~ae V. MAX. 1.8.10;—~as tripodum, nomine et Delphicas, quoniam donis maxime Apollini Delphico dicabantur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.14; SUET. *Aug.* 52.
**2** A water organ.
▸ magnis ~a theatris imparibus numerosa modis canit arte regentis *Aetna* 297.
**3** An arch, vault:
**a** the vault (of the sky).
▸ quae caua corpore caeruleo ~a receptat ENN. *Ann.* 9.
**b** (app.) a part of a law court to which the public were admitted.
▸ cum uix in ~a quisquam adsistat TAC. *Dial.* 19.5.

**cortīnāle** ~is *neut.* [CORTĪNA + -ĀLIS] A cauldron room.
▸ ~e, ubi defrutum fiat, nec angustum nec obscurum fiat COL. 1.6.19.

**cortīnipotens** ~ntis *m.* [CORTĪNA + POTENS] Master of the (oracular) cauldron, i.e. Apollo.
▸ huncin ego umquam Hyacinto hominem, ~ntis deliciis contendi? LUCIL. 276.

**cortumiō** ~ōnis *f.* [perh. cogn. w. COR] (Augural word of uncertain meaning).
▸ inter ea conregione conspicione ~one utique ea erectissime sensi *formula* in Var. *L.* 7.8; quod cum dicunt 'conspicionem' addunt 'cortumionem' dicitur a cordis uisu: cor enim ~onis origo VAR. *L.* 7.9.

**Cortȳnia** see GORTȲNA.

**Cortȳnius** see GORTȲNIVS.

**coruīnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [CORVVS[1] + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a raven, raven-.
▸ ~um ouum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.32; ~a nigredine APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**Coruīnus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. M. Valerius Corvinus, a traditional hero of the fourth century BC (also called M. Valerius Corvus).
▸ ? QUAD. *hist.* 12(Gel.9.11.8); CIC. *Sen.* 60; LIV. 7.32.15; AMP. 22.2.

**corulus** see CORYLVS.

**Coruncānius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Ti. Coruncanius, consul in 280 BC and one of the first Roman jurists.
▸ CIC. *Dom.* 139; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.35; (*as a type*) ~i nostri, Fabricii, Catones CIC. *de Orat.* 3.56.

**cōruptus** see CORRVPTVS.

**cōrus** see CAVRVS.

**coruscāmen** ~inis *neut.* [CORVSCŌ + -MEN] A flash, gleam.
▸ rapidissimo ~ine lumen candidum intermicare APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**coruscō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr., intr.* [CORVSCVS + -ō[1]]

**1** (*tr.*) To move rapidly to and fro, shake, brandish.
▸ corripit ignem sublataque .. dextra conixa ~at et iacit VERG. *A.* 5.642; duo quisque Alpina ~ant gaesa manu 8.661; V. FL. 2.228; exundant diuiso uertice flammae alternosque apices abrupta luce ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 12.432; hostia .. frontem .. ~at JUV. 12.6; APUL. *Soc.* 6.

**2** (intr.) To make rapid movements, quiver, shake.
▸ satiati agni ludunt blandeque ~ant LUCR. 2.320; (*cf. dub.*) trepidae inter se coeunt pennisque ~ant (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.73; linguis .. ~ant (colubrae) OV. *Met.* 4.494; longa ~at serraco ueniente abies JUV. 3.254;—caput opponis cum eo ~ans (*cj.*) CIC. in Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.22.

**3** (intr.) To emit or reflect flashes of light, glitter, flash, gleam.
▸ flamma inter nubes ~at PAC. *trag.* 413; elucent aliae (apes) et fulgore ~ant VERG. *G.* 4.98; ~are igneas nubium rimas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.112; 37.134; APUL. *Met.* 5.1; (*w. internal acc.*) color .. aurum ~ans 2.9;—(*impers.*) ordine quidem tonare prius oportet, postea ~are *Mun.* 15.

**coruscus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk σκαίρω]

**1** Moving rapidly, trembling, quivering; (fig., of reasoning) quick and elusive.
▸ siluis scaena ~is desuper .. imminet VERG. *A.* 1.164; ~is cum fremit ilicibus (pater Appenninus) 12.701; dapes .. quas .. angues .. linguis rapuere ~is V. FL. 3.458; (*humorously*) equidem me ad uelitationem exerceo, nam omnia ~a prae tremore fabulor PL. *Rud.* 526;—(*fig.*) ἐνθύμημα crebrum et ~um GEL. 17.20.4.

**2** Emitting or reflecting flashes of light, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing.
▸ ~us imber alto nubilo cadens VAR. *Men.* 557; feruore ~o LUCR. 6.237; stat ferri acies mucrone ~o stricta VERG. *A.* 2.333; purpurei cristis iuuenes auroque ~i 9.163; Diespiter igni ~o nubila diuidens HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.6; SEN. *Phaed.* 889; ~o fulmine STAT. *Theb.* 1.216; 4.175;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) rutilante ~um uertice fulsit apex SIL. 16.119.

**coruus**[1] ~ī *m.* [prob. onomat.; cf. CORNIX, Gk κόραξ]

**1** A raven.
▸ ~us repente inprouisus aduolat? QUAD. *hist.* 12 (GEL. 9.11.7); HOR. *S.* 1.8.38; ~e loquax OV. *Met.* 2.535; quod .. nos .. uincant .. spatio aetatis ~i SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.32;—(*as feeding on corpses*) oculos uoret atro gutture ~us CATUL. 108.5; non hominem occidi. non pasces in cruce ~os HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.48; PETR. 58.2;—(*as giving omens*) non temere est quod ~os cantat mihi nunc ab laeua manu PL. *Aul.* 624; CIC. *Div.* 1.12; LIV. 21.62.4;—(*as a weather prophet*) ~orumque greges ubi aquam dicuntur et imbris poscere LUCR. 5.1085; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.362;—(*as a type of blackness*) niger tanquam ~us PETR. 43.7; ~o .. rarior albo JUV. 7.202;—(*prov.*) dat ueniam ~is, uexat censura columbas 2.63.

**2** The constellation Corvus, the Raven.
▸ nitens plumato corpore ~us CIC. *Arat.* 464(220); VITR. 9.5.1; OV. *Fast.* 2.243.

**3** ~*us aquaticus*, A waterfowl, the cormorant.
▸ quaedam animalium naturaliter caluent ut .. ~i aquatici, quibus apud Graecos nomen inde (*sc.* φαλακροκόρακες) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.130.

**4** A kind of sea fish.
▸ ii (*sc.* pisces) qui .. duri sunt, ut aurata, ~us CELS. 2.18.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.146.

**5 a** A military engine, a kind of grapnel.
▸ ~um demolitorem, quem nonnulli gruem appellant VITR. 10.13.3; ferreae .. manus .. ~ique et alia tuendis urbibus excogitata CURT. 4.2.12.

**b** a surgical instrument.
▸ eam (*sc.* tunicam) ferramento, quod a similitudine ~om uocant, incidere CELS. 7.19.7.

**Coruus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. M. Valerius Corvus (see CORVĪNVS[1]).
▸ *Act. Triumph.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.44); LIV. 9.7.15.

**Corybantius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CORYBĀS + -IVS] Of or belonging to the Corybantes.
▸ hinc mater cultrix Cybeli ~aque aera VERG. *A.* 3.111.

**Corybās** ~antis *m.* FORMS: acc. ~*anta* JUV. 5.25; nom. pl. ~*antēs* HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.8, OV. *Fast.* 4.210.

**1** One of the priests of Cybele, later identified with the CVRĒTES.
▸ non acuta sic geminant ~antes aera HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.8; GERM. *Arat.* 38; de conuiua ~anta uidebis JUV. 5.25; HYG. *Fab.* 139.4; (*sg. collect.*) qua .. Cybeles picto stat ~ante tholus MART. 1.70.10.

**2** The father of the second Apollo.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.57; AMP. 9.6.

**cōrycēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk, cf. CŌRYCVS] A room in a palaestra for exercise with the punchbag.
▸ in duplici .. porticu conlocentur haec membra: ephebeum in medio .. sub dextro ~um VITR. 5.11.2.

**Cōrycides** ~um *f. pl.* ~*es nymphae* = *Coryciae nymphae* (see CŌRYCIVS).
▸ OV. *Met.* 1.320.

**Cōrycius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Corycus in Cilicia.
▸ ~um .. senem VERG. *G.* 4.127; ~o .. croco HOR. *S.* 2.4.68; ~as (*i.e. Cilician*) classes LUC. 8.26; lubrica ~o quamuis sint pulpita nimbo (*i.e. showers of saffron*) MART. 9.38.5.

**2** Of the Corycian cave on Mt Parnassus; ~*ae nymphae*, nymphs inhabiting Mt Parnassus, daughters of Pleistos.
▸ ~um .. nemus STAT. *Theb.* 7.348; ~a quicquid modo Phoebus in umbra .. monstrarat *Silv.* 5.3.5;—VAR. AT. *poet.* 5.

**cōrycus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κώρυκος] A sack hung up and punched by boxers for exercise; (in quot., fig.).
▸ ~us laterum et uocis meae Bestia CIC. *Phil.* 13.26.

**Corydōn** ~ōnis *m.* A stock name for shepherds in bucolic poetry.
▸ VERG. *Ecl.* 2.1; CALP. *Ecl.* 1.8;—(*alluding to Virgil's second eclogue*) PROP. 2.34.73; COL. 10.298; JUV. 9.102.

**corylētum** ~ī *neut.* [CORYLVS + -ĒTVM] A hazel thicket.
▸ in siluis inter ~a iacebat OV. *Fast.* 2.587.

**corylus** ~ī *f.* Also **corulus**. [cf. OIr. *coll*, AS *hæsel*] A hazel tree; hazelwood.
▸ felices arbores putantur esse quercus, .. ~us VERAN. *iur.* 5; neue inter uitis ~um sere VERG. *G.* 2.299; ~i fragiles OV. *Met.* 10.93; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.67. β nemora .. quae uestiuntur quercu, subere .. ~is COL. 7.9.6;—orbem ex ulmo aut ex ~o facito CATO *Agr.* 18.9.

**corymbiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk κορυμβίας] A species of giant fennel (*Ferula*).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.175.

**corymbifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [CORYMBVS + -FER] Wearing garlands of clusters of ivy berries.
▸ ~eri .. Bacchi OV. *Fast.* 1.393.

**corymbion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κορύμβιον] A curled wig.
▸ ~io .. dominae pueri adornat caput PETR. 110.1; 110.5.

**corymbītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κορυμβίτης] A name given to a kind of spurge.
▸ sextum (genus tithymalli) platyphyllon uocant, alii ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 26.70.

**corymbus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κόρυμβος]

**1** A cluster of ivy berries; also, any cluster of flowers or fruit.
▸ uitis diffusos hedera uestit pallente ~os VERG. *Ecl.* 3.39; frons redimita ~is TIB. 1.7.45; PROP. 4.7.79; SEN. *Oed.* 403; racemis (hederae) in orbem circumactis, qui uocantur ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 16.146; CALP. *Ecl.* 7.9;—haec (*sc.* cinara) modo purpureo surgit glomerata ~o COL. 10.237; (chrysocome) comantibus fulgore auri ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 21.50; 25.64.

**2** (pl., cf. Gk κόρυμβα) The stern of a ship.
▸ auratis Argo reditura ~is V. FL. 1.273; saxa sed extremis tamen increpuere ~is 4.691; 8.194.

**coryphaeus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κορυφαῖος] A leader, chief.
▸ Zenonem, quem Philo noster ~um appellare Epicureorum solebat CIC. *N.D.* 1.59.

**coryphion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κορύφιον] A small shellfish, winkle, whelk.
▸ muricum generis sunt quae uocant Graeci coluthia, alii ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 32.84; 32.147.

**cōrȳtos** see GŌRȲTOS.

**cōs** ~tis *f.* [cf. Skt *śiśāti* 'he sharpens', *śāṇaḥ* (whetstone); cogn. w. *catus*] FORMS: *cautibus* LUC. 7.139. A stone for sharpening metal implements, etc., a whetstone; also, transf.
▸ dixit se cogitasse ~tem nouacula posse praecidi CIC. *Div.* 1.32; subiguntque in ~te securis VERG. *A.* 7.627; acuens sagittas ~te cruenta HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.16; LIV. 1.36.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.8; gladium ~tis adtritu parabat APUL. *Met.* 7.22; (*used for polishing*) ad regulam et libellam summo libramento ~te despumato redditur species nigri pauimenti VITR. 7.4.5; (*used for testing gems*) adulterantur (carbunculi) uitro simillime, sed ~te deprehenduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.98;—(*fig.*) iracundiam .. ~tem fortitudinis esse dicunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.43.

**coserua** see CONSERVA.

**cosmētēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κοσμητής] A slave responsible for the adornment of his mistress.
▸ ponunt ~ae tunicas JUV. 6.477.

**Cosmiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or made by the parfumier Cosmus; (neut. as noun) an unguent made by him.
▸ ~is ipse fusus ampullis MART. 3.82.26;—nec erubescat pingui sordidus esse ~o 11.15.6; 12.55.7.

**cosmicos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk κοσμικός] (app.) Of the world, fashionable (in the quot. there is prob. also an allusion to COSMOS[2]).
▸ ~os esse tibi .. uideris: ~a .. tam mala quam bona sunt MART. 7.41.1,2.

**cosmis** perh. var. of CŌMIS.
▸ NÉI TED ENDO ~IS VIRCO SIED *CIL* 1.4.

**cosmittō** see COMMITTŌ.

**cosmos**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk κόσμος]

**1** The universe.
▸ mundus est uniuersitas rerum, in quo omnia sunt .. qui Graece dicitur ~os AMP. 1.1.

**2** One of the chief magistrates in Crete.
▸ Spartae .. sunt .. quinque quos illi ephoros appellant, in Creta autem decem qui ~oe uocantur CIC. *Rep.* 2.58.

**Cosmos**[2], ~us ~ī *m.* The name of a celebrated parfumier in Rome.
▸ MART. 1.87.2; 11.8.9; JUV. 8.86.

**cossim** *adv.* [cogn. w. *conquinisco* (= *con-* + **quinic-* + *-sco*), cf. OIce. *hvika* (to bend); for termination see -IM] Squatting on the haunches, in a crouching posture.
▸ qui ~ cacant POMPON. *com.* 129; grabattum ~ insidens APUL. *Met.* 3.1.

**b** (perh.) doubled up (with old age).
▸ quom domum ab Ilio ~ uenero VAR. *Men.* 471.

**cossis** see COSSVS[1].

**cossus**[1] ~ī *m.* Also **cossis** ~is. [dub.] A worm or grub found in wood.
▸ nec .. ~i tantum in eo (*sc.* ligno) sed etiam tabani ex eo nascuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.113; PAUL. *Fest.* p.41M. β praegrandes .. roborum (uermes) delicatiore sunt in cibo— ~es uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.220; 30.115.

**b** (see quot.).
▸ ~i ab antiquis dicebantur natura rugosi corporis homines a similitudine uermium .. qui ~i appellantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.41M.

**Cossus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. A. Cornelius Cossus, a military tribune who won the *spolia opima* about 425 BC.
▸ quis te, magne Cato, tacitum aut te, ~e, relinquat? VERG. *A.* 6.841; LIV. 4.19.1.

**costa** ~ae *f.* [cf. OSl. *kost'* 'bone']

**1** One of the bones enclosing the upper part of the body, a rib.
▸ discrimina ~is per medium qua spina dabat VERG. *A.* 10.382; infra ceruicem .. summa ~a contra umerum sita est CELS. 8.1.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.207; curuas perfringit lancea ~as STAT. *Theb.* 2.636; ballaenae ~a AMP. 8.8.

**2** (as a joint of meat) A rib with the adjacent flesh.
▸ missam esse offulam (suis) cum duabus ~is VAR. *R.* 2.4.11; nec ~a data est caudaue missa mihi MART. 9.48.10.

**3** (usu. pl.) The part of the body supported by the ribs, the side, flank, back.
▸ (*pl.*) plagis ~ae callent PL. *Ps.* 136; mantica cantheri ~as grauitate premebat LUCIL. 1207; in equi conscendere ~as LUCR. 5.1297; sus .. fricat arbore ~as VERG. *G.* 3.256; cum .. posito uelamine ~as denudauit ouis CALP. *Ecl.* 5.72;—(*sg.*) mater .. angulo parietis ~am inflixit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N);—(*in fig. phr.*) recorrexit ~as illius prima uindemia (*i.e. 'put him on his feet again'*) PETR. 43.4.

**4** One of the curved members forming the framework of a ship or other structure, a rib.
▸ (*in ships*) texitur et ~is panda carina suis OV. *Ep.* 15.112; ~a ratis lacerae PERS. 6.31; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.63;—(*in other structures*) instar montis equum .. aedificant, sectaque intexunt abiete ~as VERG. *A.* 2.16; (betulla) circulis flexilis, item corbium ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75.

**b** (pl.) the sides (of a pot).
▸ cum flamma .. uirgea suggeritur ~is undantis aeni VERG. *A.* 7.463.

**costātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COSTA + -ĀTVS[2]] Having ribs, ribbed.
▸ ut sint (pecudes) .. corpore bene ~o VAR. *R.* 2.5.8.

**costum** ~ī *neut.* Also **costos, -us** ~ī *f.* [Gk κόστον, κόστος] An aromatic plant, *Saussurea lappa*, or its powdered root.
▸ ~um molle date et blandi mihi turis honores PROP. 4.6.5; nec miserat India ~um OV. *Fast.* 1.341; COL. 12.20.5; radix ~i gustu feruens, odore eximia PLIN. *Nat.* 12.41; 22.118; LARG. 70. β mouent pus nardum, murra, ~us CELS. 5.3; Eoa .. ~os LUC. 9.917.

**cōthō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk κώθων, not Semitic] An artificial harbour, basin.
▸ Hadrumeto ex ~one egressus *B. Afr.* 62.5; 63.5; ~ones appellantur portus in mari interiores arte et manu facti PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M.

**cothurnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **coturnātus**. [COTHVRNVS + -ĀTVS[2]]

**1** Wearing buskins.
▸ 'Caligulam' conuicium .. (Gaius) iudicabat ~us SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.4;—(*of tragic actors*) cum praesente populo lati incesserunt et ~i *Ep.* 76.31; (*m. as noun*) quam multa Publili non excalceatis, sed ~is dicenda sunt! 8.8; (*in fig. phr.*) scaena leuis decet hanc .. non est illa ~as inter habenda deas OV. *Fast.* 5.348.

**2** (of poets) Concerned with tragic or elevated themes.
▸ deque ~o uate triumphat Amor OV. *Am.* 2.18.18; ~um .. Lycophrona *Ib.* 529; ~i .. Maronis opus MART. 5.5.8; 7.63.5.

**cothurnus** ~ī *m.* Also **coturnus**. [Gk κόθορνος]

**1** A high boot or buskin.
▸ si ~i laus illa esset, ad pedem apte conuenire CIC. *Fin.* 3.46; ~is .. quingentum pondo calciatum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.83; hominem altissimis ~is .. uenerabilem FRON. *Str.* 1.11.10; breuiorque uidetur uirgine Pygmaea nullis adiuta ~is JUV. 6.506; SUET. *Cal.* 52;—(*as worn in hunting*) purpureo suras

include ~o ANDR. in Maur. 1935; (Diana) puniceo stabis suras euincta ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 7.32; *A.* 1.337;—(*as worn by Bacchus*) cum .. thyrsum tenens ~isque succinctus curru uelut Liber Pater uectus esset VELL. 2.82.4; TAC. *Ann.* 11.31.

**b** a thick-soled boot worn by tragic actors to increase their height.
▸ nil illi larua aut tragicis opus esse ~is HOR. *S.* 1.5.64; quasi si personam Herculis et ~os aptare infantibus uelis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.36; illam (uillam) tragoediam, .. appellare .. soleo .. quod quasi ~is .. sustinetur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.7.3.

**2** (in fig. expr., used for)

**a** The style of tragic poetry, solemnity of expression.
▸ Aeschyleo componere uerba ~o PROP. 2.34.41; tragicos decet ira ~os OV. *Rem.* 375; in ~is prodit Aesopus nouis PHAED. 4.7.5; qui furias regumque dolos .. terrifico super intonuere ~o STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.97; grauitas et ~us et sonus Sophocli uidetur esse sublimior QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.68; scito te tragoediam, non fabulam legere, et a socco ad ~um ascendere APUL. *Met.* 10.2;—(*in painting*) ~us et grauitas artis multum a Zeuxide et Apelle abest PLIN. *Nat.* 35.111.

**b** tragic poetry, the tragic stage.
▸ hunc socci cepere pedem (*sc.* iambum) grandesque ~i HOR. *Ars* 80; inpia nec tragicos tetigisset Scylla ~os OV. *Tr.* 2.393; Vario cessit (Maro) Romani laude ~i MART. 8.18.7; nec solum ~um uestrum aut heroici carminis sonum TAC. *Dial.* 10.4; nos uulgi scelus (referemus) et cunctis grauiora ~is JUV. 15.29.

**cōticula** ~ae *f.* [cōs + -CVLA]

**1** A touchstone.
▸ his ~is periti cum e uena ut lima rapuerunt experimentum, protinus dicunt, quantum auri sit in ea PLIN. *Nat.* 33.126.

**2** A small mortar (used in preparing medicines).
▸ (sal) cum lacte in ~is teritur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.100; 34.105; 36.63.

**cōtīdiānō** etc. see COTTĪDIĀNŌ etc.

**cotila** see COTVLA.

**cotinus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κότινος (oleaster)] A shrub producing a purple dye, the sumac tree, *Rhus cotinus.*
▸ frutex, qui uocatur ~us, ad linamenta modo conchylii colore insignis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.73.

**cotōnea** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] The name of a plant, perh. comfrey.
▸ alus .. quam Galli sic uocant, Veneti ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 26.42.

**cotōneus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cotōnius.** [prob. cogn. w. but not derived from Gk (μῆλα) Κυδώνια; cf. *Cydonius*]

**1** *malum* ~*um*, A quince; also, a quince tree.
▸ mala strutea, ~a CATO *Agr.* 7.3; 133.2; VAR. *R.* 1.59.1; CELS. 2.33.3; (arbores) ferunt mali ~i amplitudine cucurbitas PLIN. *Nat.* 12.38;—cum tenerrimis ramorum partibus uel oleastri uel oleae uel ~i mali 34.133.

**2** (neut. as noun)

**a** A quince.
▸ quaedam uetustate odoratiora, ut ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 21.38; 23.97.

**b** a quince tree.
▸ ~um ita satum degenerat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.67.

**cōtōria** ~ae *f.* [cōs] A quarry for whetstones.
▸ cum insulae Cretae ~as locaret ALF. *dig.* 39.4.15.

**Cotta** ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen.
▸ Graecia Sulpicio sorti data, Gallia ~ae ENN. *Ann.* 329; C. ~a, in ambitione artifex Q. CIC. *Pet.* 47; L. Aurunculeio ~ae CAES. *Gal.* 4.22.5; decemuir M. Aurelius ~a LIV. 29.38.7.

**cottabus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κότταβος] A game in which wine was thrown so as to fall noisily on a mark; in quot. humorously, of blows.
▸ caue sis tibi ne bubuli in te ~i crebri crepent PL. *Trin.* 1011.

**cottana** ~ōrum *neut.* Also **-ona.** [Semitic; cf. Heb. *qāṭōn, qeṭannā* (small, young)] A kind of small fig grown in Syria.
▸ in ficorum .. (genere habet Syria) caricas et minores eiusdem generis, quas ~a uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 13.51; 15.83; testa .. quae ~a parua gerit MART. 4.88.6; 7.53.7; prunorum globus atque ~orum STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.28. β aduectus Romam quo pruna et ~a uento JUV. 3.83.

?**cottatium** ~iī *neut.* [unkn.] (app.) Some sort of gold ornament.
▸ ~ia tetar. una et semis *P. Mich.* 434.9.

**Cottiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Cottian Alps; *Alpes* ~*ae*, the Cottian Alps (see COTTIVS).
▸ ~ae ciuitates PLIN. *Nat.* 3.135; PROVINCIAE ~AE *CIL* 5.7259;—~is Alpibus Italiam inrumpere TAC. *Hist.* 1.61.

**cottīdiānō** *adv.* Also **cōt-.** [COTTĪDIĀNVS + -Ō²] Every day, daily.
▸ nisi ~ sesqueopus confeceris PL. *Capt.* 725; AFRAN. *com.* 369; res illum diuinas .. in suo sacrario prope ~ facere uidisti CIC. *Ver.* 4.18; *Rep.* 6.2; quae ~ uehementer eius animum excruciant RUT. LUP. 1.2; FRO. in *G.L.* 1.197(fr.2N).

**cottīdiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cōtī-, quōt-.** [COTTĪDIĒ + -ĀNVS] PROS.: *cōtīdiānus* MART. 10.65.8, 11.1.2.

**1** Occurring or employed every day, daily; (of fevers) quotidian.
▸ quae facere nos solemus festiuo die, ~o tu opere promisce omnia AFRAN. *com.* 261; ut ei uictus ~us in Prytaneo publice praeberetur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.232; epistulae ~ae *Att.* 8.14.1; fere ~is proeliis contendunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.4; prodigia .. prope ~as .. ostentantia minas LIV. 2.42.10; ~a .. funera 25.26.9; leuis dropace tu ~o MART. 10.65.8; iter aquae .. ~ae POMPON. *dig.* 8.3.15;—(*used instead of adv.*) quantum has (*sc.* turres) ~us agger expresserat CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.4; ROGAMVS .. VT HVIIVS MANIB(us) LVCERNA QVOTIDIANA .. PONI (placeat) *CIL* 2.2102;—quid morbi est? — febris. — ~a? — ita aiunt TER. *Hec.* 357; TARADAS ILLVNC FEBRI QVARTANAE TERTIANAE ~AE *CIL* 1.2520.6; CELS. 3.3.1.

**2** Occurring or employed constantly, habitual, normal, regular; (phr.) *in* ~*o*, as a matter of daily custom.
▸ 'Pax', id est nomen mihi. hoc ~umst PL. *Trin.* 890; ~ae uitae consuetudinem TER. *Hau.* 283; apud Homerum ~ae neces CIC. *Tusc.* 3.65; ~is interpretibus remotis per C. Valerium Procillum .. cum eo colloquitur CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.3; in porticibus triclinia ~a VITR. 6.7.2; aetatis nostrae luxuria ~a fecit haec pretia COL. 8.10.6; magnificam alias cenam .. sed ~am, Antonio apposuit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.120; (liber) cultus Sidone non ~a MART. 11.1.2;—(*neut. as noun*) hoc .. est eius ~um, se ne tribunum militum quidem facere CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.3;—artes .. quibus in ~o uita utitur SEN. *Ep.* 90.7.

**3** Such as may be encountered every day, of the usual kind, not special or remarkable.
▸ taedet ~arum harum formarum TER. *Eu.* 297; sunt haec ~a, angues non item CIC. *Div.* 2.62; ~o uerbo significanter usus est SEN. *Con.* 7.5.9; potionem hanc non ~am et qua omnes utimur QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.265,l.12); humile atque ~um sermonis genus *Inst.* 11.1.6;—(*neut. as noun*) lectorem aliud acturum, si per ~a duceretur, miraculo excitant SEN. *Nat.* 7.16.1.

**cottīdiē** *adv.* Also **cōt-, quōt-.** [*quotti (QVOTVS) + DIĒS] FORMS: *quotidie* instanced as a pedanticism in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.6. Every day, daily; (w. expr. denoting progressive development) day by day.
▸ it ad cenam ~ PL. *As.* 864; CATO *Agr.* 67.2; hoc ~ fieri uidemus CIC. *Clu.* 116; Quintum .. ~ exspectamus *Att.* 1.5.8; CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.5; ~ capitur urbs nostra, ~ diripitur LIV. 29.17.16; VELL. 2.84.1; ego .. non ~ lauor PETR. 42.1; TAC. *Ag.* 31.2; APUL. *Fl.* 17;—mihi .. ~ augescit magis de filio aegritudo TER. *Hau.* 423; mihi summa et ~ maiora praemia .. fore putabas CIC. *Dom.* 113; maior ~ peccandi cupiditas SEN. *Dial.* 4.9.1.

**cottīdiō** *adv.* Also **cōt-.** [COTTĪDIĒ + -Ō²] = COTTĪDIĒ.
▸ cum ab isto uiderem ~ consiliis hosteis adiuuari CAEP. *orat.* 6.

**Cottius** ~a, ~um *a.* Named after the Ligurian prince Cottius; *Alpes* ~*ae*, a district of the Alps including the sources of the river Po.
▸ TAC. *Hist.* 1.87.

**cottona** see COTTANA.

**cotula** ~ae *f.* [Gk κοτύλη] A small cup; a liquid measure containing six *cyathi*, about half a pint.
▸ in ~a rasa selibra (argenti) data est MART. 8.71.8; CATO *Agr.* 146.1;—ut mittas mi oleum cotilas VI *BIFAO* 41 (p.157).

**coturnātus** see COTHVRNĀTVS.

**coturnix** ~īcis *f.* [orig. prob. imitative; cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.37M] PROS.: *cōt-* in PL. and LUCR.; *cŏt-* in OV., MART., and JUV. A quail; also, as a term of endearment.
▸ aut anites aut ~ices dantur, quicum lusitent PL. *Capt.* 1003; VAR. *R.* 3.5.2; ueratrum .. capris adipes et ~icibus auget LUCR. 4.641; ecce, ~ices inter sua proelia uiuunt OV. *Am.* 2.6.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.268; MART. 10.3.7; puerum ~icum oculos eruentem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.13; JUV. 12.97;—dic me igitur tuom passerculum, gallinam, ~icem PL. *As.* 666.

**coturnus** see COTHVRNVS.

**cotylēdōn** ~onis *f.* [Gk κοτυληδών] A plant, navelwort.
▸ ~on paruula herba est, in cauliculo tenero, pusillo folio pingui PLIN. *Nat.* 25.159; hydropicos sanat .. ~onis radix e mulso 26.119; LARG. 55.

**Cotys** ~yis *m.* Also **Cotus** ~ī. The name of several kings of Thrace.
▸ cum ~ye LIV. 42.67.3; ad ~ym 45.6.2; o ~y OV. *Pont.* 2.9.38; dictum regis ~yis V. MAX. 3.7.ext.7; fortem .. ~yn LUC. 5.54; partem (Thraecum) .. ~yi permisit TAC. *Ann.* 2.64. β ~i regis filia NEP. *Iph.* 3.4; *Timoth.* 1.2.

**Cotȳtō** ~ūs *f.* A Thracian goddess worshipped with orgiastic rites.
▸ Cecropiam soliti Baptae lassare ~on JUV. 2.92.

**Cotȳttia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Rites in honour of Cotyto.
▸ non me uocabis pulchra per ~a ad feriatos fascinos VERG. *Cat.* 13.19; ~a .. sacrum liberi Cupidinis HOR. *Epod.* 17.56.

**Couella** ~ae *f.* A name of Juno.
▸ in Capitolio in curia Calabra sic dicto quinquies 'kalo Iuno ~a' *formula* in L. 6.27.

**couinnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [COVINNVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who fights from a *couinnus.*
▸ media campi ~ius eques strepitu ac discursu complebat TAC. *Ag.* 35.3; 36.3.

**couinnus** ~ī *m.* [Gall. word *ko-ueogh-nos; cf. OIr. *fēn*, Welsh *gwain* 'wagon'; cogn. w. VEHŌ] A war chariot with scythes attached to the axles, used by some Celtic peoples; also, a kind of travelling carriage.
▸ dimicant .. curribus Gallice armatis: ~os uocant, quorum falcatis axibus utuntur MELA 3.52; rector monstrati Belga ~i LUC. 1.426; SIL. 17.417;—o iucunda, ~e, solitudo, carruca magis essedoque gratum MART. 12.24.1.

**coum**¹ ~ī see COHVM¹.

**Cōum**² see CŌVS².

**courō** see CVRŌ.

**Cous**¹ see Coos.

**Cōus**² ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Cos, Coan; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants.
▸ ~ae Veneris pulchritudinem CIC. *Orat.* 5; *N.D.* 1.75; ~i .. poetae (*i.e.* Philetas) OV. *Ars* 3.329; de litore ~o LUC. 8.246; conchylia ~a JUV. 8.101;—(*of wine*) hoc uinum deterius non erit quam ~um CATO *Agr.* 105.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.79; (*cf.*) faecula ~a HOR. *S.* 2.8.9.

**b** *uestis* ~*a*, a garment made of very fine silk, first woven at Cos.
▸ addit auaritiae causas et ~a puellis uestis TIB. 2.4.29; et tenuis ~a ueste mouere sinus PROP. 1.2.2; 2.1.6; (*cf.*) ~ae .. purpurae HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.13.

**2** (as noun)

**a** (m. or f.) An inhabitant of Cos; (used allusively of the poet Philetas).
▸ Nicias ~us CIC. *Att.* 7.3.10; ~a Bittide OV. *Pont.* 3.1.58; Hippocrates ~us CELS. 1.pr.8; TAC. *Ann.* 4.14;—tu quoque, ~e, noces OV. *Rem.* 760; *Tr.* 1.6.2.

**coxa** ~ae *f.* [cf. OIr. *coss* 'foot', Skt *kakṣaḥ* 'armpit', etc.]

**1** The hip (of a human being); the haunch (of an animal).
▸ ~ae durant, non facile crura extendi possunt CELS. 7.27.1; equitatio stomacho et ~is utilissima PLIN. *Nat.* 28.54; SIL. 10.181; ~am..fregit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.5; hic ~a debilis JUV. 10.227; 15.66; arando ne ~am bos..offendat COL. 5.9.11; (*of a constellation*) (haec ursa habet stellam) in extrema ~a claram unam HYG. *Fab.* 177.3; (*as a joint of meat*) poscit.. utramque ~am leporis MART. 7.20.5.

**2** (surv.) A re-entrant angle.
▸ (termini) omnibus angulis ~isque positi esse debent SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.106; p.115.

**coxendix** ~icis *f.* [COXA + *-endix* (dub.; cf. CLACENDIX)] The hip; also, the hip bone.
▸ cor stimulo foditur. — pol tibi multo aequius est ~icem PL. *Bac.* 1159; harundinem .. mediam diffinde, et duo homines teneant ad ~ices CATO *Agr.* 160; truncus sustinetur ~icibus LUCIL. 949; ~icum dolores PLIN. *Nat.* 20.90; ~ice et femore .. non perinde ualebat SUET. *Aug.* 80; (*of an animal's haunches*) ut sint (boues) .. crassis ~icibus VAR. *R.* 1.20.1;—eidem (*sc.* uespertilioni) ~ix una traditur esse PLIN. *Nat.* 10.168; 28.179.

**coxus** ~a, ~um *a.* [COXA + -VS] Lame.
▸ debilem facito manu, debilem pede ~o MAEC. *poet.* 4(3).1.

**crabattus** see GRABĀTVS.

**Crabra** ~ae *f.* The name of an aqueduct supplying Rome.
▸ CIC. *Agr.* 3.9; *Fam.* 16.18.3; FRON. *Aq.* 9.

**crābrō** ~ōnis *m.* [< *crāsrō; cf. Lith. *širšuo* 'wasp', OHG *hornuz*, AS *hyrnet* 'hornet'] A hornet.
▸ asper ~o VERG. *G.* 4.245; OV. *Fast.* 3.753; ne apes intercipiantur uiolentia ~onum COL. 9.14.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.71;—(*in fig. phr.*) inritabis ~ones (*i.e. you'll be stirring up a hornets' nest*) PL. *Am.* 707.

**cracca** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A kind of wild vetch.
▸ omnia haec pabularia, degeneransque ex leguminibus quae uocatur ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.142.

**cracens** ~ntis *a.* [prob. for *gracens*, cogn. w. *gracilis*] Slender.
▸ succincti gladiis media regione ~ntes ENN. *Ann.* 505.

**Cragēus** ~ī *m.* The name of a wind blowing from Mount Cragos in Lycia.
▸ Atabulus Apuliam infestat .. Pamphyliam ~us (*cj.*) SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.5.

**crambē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk κράμβη] A kind of cabbage; ~*e repetita* (prov., of stale repetition).
▸ tertia (species brassicae) est proprie appellata ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 20.79;—occidit miseros ~e repetita magistros JUV. 7.154.

**crāpula** ~ae *f.* [from Gk κραιπάλη]

**1** The after-effects of excessive wine-drinking, a state of intoxication.
▸ ubi .. obdormiui ~am PL. *Mos.* 1122; *Ps.* 1282; qui

nondum Aproniani conuiui ~am exhalassent Cic. *Ver.* 3.28; *Phil.* 2.30; plenos ~ae Liv. 9.30.9; miseria haec et metus ~am facile excusserunt 40.14.3; hesterna ~a semisomnes et graues Sen. *Dial.* 10.14.4; Plin. *Nat.* 24.78; cibo et ~a distentos Apul. *Met.* 1.18.

**2** (app.) The hard residue obtained after evaporating the oil from an oleoresin, used to flavour wines.
▶ ~a conpesci feritatem nimiam (uini) frangique uirus Plin. *Nat.* 14.124; nouicium resinatum nulli conducit; capitis dolorem et uertigines facit; ab hoc dicta ~a est 23.46.

**crāpulānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [crāpvla + -ānvs] (app.) Containing resin, resinous.
▶ Graecia argilla .. (uini) lenitatem excitat, Italiae pars aliqua ~a pice Plin. *Nat.* 14.120.

**crāpulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [crāpvla + -ārivs] Good for removing the effects of intoxication.
▶ unctiones Graecas sudatorias uendo uel alias malacas, ~as Pl. *St.* 227.

**crās** *adv.* [dub.; cf. Skt *śvaḥ*] On the day after today, tomorrow; (also, as noun).
▶ petito ~ Pl. *Mos.* 654; necesse hodie Sicyoni me asse aut ~ mortem exsequi *Ps.* 995; ~ mane argentum mihi miles dare se dixit Ter. *Ph.* 531; saga ~ sumentur Cic. *Phil.* 8.6; *Att.* 10.13.2; sciam et ad te ~ (*sc.* scribam) 16.1.3; mala decem misi; ~ altera mittam Verg. *Ecl.* 3.71; Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.8; ~(*i.e. for tomorrow*) te, Caeciliane, non uocaui Mart. 2.37.11; Juv. 5.33; Gel. 2.29.11;—(*as noun*) cum lux altera uenit iam ~ hesternum consumpsimus Pers. 5.68; ~ istud .. quando uenit? Mart. 5.58.2.

**b** (poet.) in the future, 'tomorrow'.
▶ quid sit futurum ~ fuge quaerere Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.13; credula uitam spes fouet et fore ~ semper ait melius Tib. 2.6.20; Ov. *Met.* 15.216.

**crassāmen** ~inis *neut.* [crassō + -men] A sediment.
▶ semper .. in requieta aqua ~en aliquod in imo reperitur Col. 12.25.2; 12.42.2.

**crassāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [crassō + -mentvm]

**1** A sediment.
▶ aliquod ~um in imo simile faeci reperitur Col. 12.12.1; 12.48.3.

**2** Thickness.
▶ surculi duo .. oblonguli, pari ~o Gel. 17.9.7.

**crassātor** see grassātor.

**crassē** *adv.* ~ius. [crassvs¹ + -ē]

**1** With a thick layer, thickly.
▶ (uasa) ~e picari Col. 12.44.5; faciem .. ~e oblinere Larg. 46; laser .. ~ius per pinnam faucibus adhibitum 67.

**2** In an obscure manner, dimly.
▶ (sardae) mares excitatius fulgent, feminae pigriores et ~ius nitent Plin. *Nat.* 37.106.

**b** (transf.) without detail, indistinctly, confusedly.
▶ (infans) constitutionem suam ~e intellegit et summatim et obscure Sen. *Ep.* 121.12.

**3** In a coarse style, inartistically.
▶ quia ~e compositum illepideue putetur Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.76; atram nubem turbine piceo et fauilla fumantem .. ~e et inmodice congessit (Vergilius) Gel. 17.10.14.

**crassescō** ~ere *intr.* [crassvs¹ + -escō]

**1** To become thick or fat, thicken, fatten.
▶ quia tritico .. minus ~at (turtur) Col. 8.9.2; ~unt etiam in senecta (margaritae pelagiae) Plin. *Nat.* 9.109; (pili) quadripedibus senectute ~unt 11.231; satis capita (ceparum Creticarum) ~unt 19.104.

**2** To become dense or solid, condense, set.
▶ quicquid efflauit (terra) .. ~it protinus Sen. *Nat.* 3.9.3; uicensimo die ~it (mel) Plin. *Nat.* 11.32; (plumbum) cum se ipso teritur .. addita aqua caelesti, donec ~at 34.168;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (aer) nec ~at in nubes 2.114; ~ente limo rigoribus hibernis usque in duritiam pumicis 33.86.

**Crassiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to one of the Crassi, esp. M. Licinius Crassus the triumvir; *clades* ~*a* (and sim. phrs.), his defeat at Carrhae in 53 bc.
▶ clade ~i exercitus Vell. 2.82.2; Romanos ~a clade captos Plin. *Nat.* 6.47.

**crassitās** ~ātis *f.* [crassvs¹ + -tās] Thickness, density.
▶ inferiora aeris noxii ~ate densa Apul. *Mun.* 18.

**crassitiēs** ~ēī *f.* [crassvs¹ + -iēs] = crassitās; in quot., plumpness, fleshiness.
▶ centunculis .. inter quos pectus et uenter crustata ~e reluctabant Apul. *Met.* 7.5.

**crassitūdō** ~inis *f.* [crassvs¹ + -tvdō]

**1** The measurement of a thing in section, thickness.
▶ specta postis .. quanta firmitate facti et quanta ~ine Pl. *Mos.* 819; extremitatem et quasi libramentum (esse) in quo nulla omnino ~o sit Cic. *Luc.* 116; parietum ~o pedes V Caes. *Civ.* 2.8.2; cum omnia coria aequa ~ine fuerint structa Vitr. 2.8.6; spiculum .. infixum erat ~ine digiti Liv. 42.65.9; lienis .. natura .. longitudinis ~inisque modicae Cels. 4.1.5; fasciculos sarmentorum brachii humani ~ine deponito Col. *Arb.* 20.3; terra super minuta incribrata ~ine, qua in cupressis Plin. *Nat.* 17.76; (*pl.*) e columnarum ~inibus .. inuenitur symmetriarum ratiocinatio Vitr. 1.2.4.

**b** relatively great thickness.
▶ hoc palpebrarum ~o tenuatur Sen. *Ep.* 64.8; dein cum eualuissent flagella pedes binos, uinculum insiti incideretur, ubertati ~ine permissa Plin. *Nat.* 17.116.

**2** (of liquids or sim.) Consistency, density.
▶ eo addito gypsum contritum, uti ~o fiat quasi emplastrum Cato *Agr.* 39.2; scillae medium conterunt cum aqua ad mellis ~inem Var. *R.* 2.7.8; mel instillatur, donec malagmatis ~o sit Cels. 5.18.19; Plin. *Nat.* 27.71.

**b** relatively great density.
▶ propter aeris ~inem Cic. *Div.* 1.93; septentrionales .. gentes infusae ~ine caeli Vitr. 6.1.9; quosdam ~o maxime delectat .. linique iam, non solum perfundi, gaudent Plin. *Nat.* 13.21.

**c** (of soil) richness.
▶ qui locus restibilis ~ine fieri poterit Cato *Agr.* 35.2; Plin. *Nat.* 18.164.

**3** (concr.)

**a** The space between two opposite surfaces, a thickness (of masonry, etc.).
▶ in ~ine (muri) .. taleae .. instruantur Vitr. 1.5.3; per octo ~inis diuisiones 10.6.2; in speculi usu polita ~ine paulumque propulsa dilatatur in inmensum magnitudo imaginum Plin. *Nat.* 33.128; minutatim ex tabellis compacta ~ine Apul. *Apol.* 61.

**b** a swelling (on the body).
▶ lauantur .. ad genarum ~ines (mituli) Plin. *Nat.* 32.98.

**c** a sediment.
▶ terere oportet (semina) et ~inem inlinere Plin. *Nat.* 25.141.

**crassiuēnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [crassvs¹ + vēna + -ivs] Having thick veins (used as name of a kind of maple).
▶ e uiliore genere ~ium uocatur (acer) Plin. *Nat.* 16.66.

**crassō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [crassvs¹ + -ō²] To make thick, thicken.
▶ pili mei ~antur in setas Apul. *Met.* 3.24.

**crassundia** ~ōrum *neut.* [crassvs¹ + *-undia* (cf. *crep-undia*)] (perh.) Fat pork (exact reading and meaning uncertain).
▶ quod fartum intestinum ~is, Lucanicam dicunt Var. *L.* 5.111.

**crassus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]

**1** Having considerable thickness in section, thick.
▶ ubi ponderosas, ~as capiat compedis Pl. *Capt.* 722; restim .. ~am *Per.* 815; e quibus (arboribus) nulla non ~ior est ab radicibus Vitr. 5.1.3; ~issimum .. in capite os post aurem est Cels. 8.1.3; ~um .. uolumen Mart. 5.78.25;—(*of parts of the body*) ut Fortunata armillas suas ~issimis detraheret lacertis Petr. 67.6;—(*of layers*) eo granarium totum oblinito ~o luto Cato *Agr.* 92; ~umque trabes absconderat aurum Luc. 10.113; (emplastrum) satis ~um inponere Larg. 205;—(*neut. as noun*) quibus .. iocineris ~um .. uulneratum est Cels. 5.26.3.a.

**b** (w. abl.) thickly coated with.
▶ ~um sanguine telum Stat. *Theb.* 2.659.

**c** (fig.) ~*as ceruices habere*, to be audacious.
▶ scholastici intueri me, quis essem, qui tam ~as ceruices haberem Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.16.

**2** (of persons or animals) Stout, fat, plump.
▶ anum illam doliarem, claudam, ~am Pl. *Ps.* 659; Ter. *Hec.* 440; postquam Crassus carbo factus, Carbo ~us factus est *Vers. pop.* (*poet.* p.44); ~is .. turdis Mart. 2.40.3; quis in Meroe (miratur) ~o maiorem infante mamillam? Juv. 3.163.

**3** (in giving measurements) Having a specified thickness or depth.
▶ (maceriam) altam p. v .. ~am p. i s Cato *Agr.* 15; 135.6; antas dvas .. procito longas p. ii, ~as p. i = — *CIL* 1.698.1.13; Vitr. 3.4.4; caules si fuerint pollice ~iores Col. 12.7.4; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.157;—(*w. gen.*) columnae .. ~ae altitudinis suae .. decumae partis Vitr. 4.8.1; 8.6.8.

**4** (esp. of liquids) Having a close consistency, thick, concentrated; (of rivers) muddy, turbid.
▶ nisi cremore ~ost ius collyricum Pl. *Per.* 95; Cato *Agr.* 86; steriles nimium ~o sunt semine Lucr. 4.1240; tam ~o corpore terram 6.857; ~a magnum farragine corpus crescere .. sinito Verg. *G.* 3.205; ~um uomit ore cruorem *A.* 10.349; pus ~issimum Cels. 5.26.20; (oleum) ~ius melle, resina tenuius Plin. *Nat.* 15.32; (*poet.*) densa stellarum turba corona .. ~o lumine candet Man. 1.756;—~is oblimat Echinadas undis (*sc.* Achelous) Luc. 6.364; ~us caenoque et pulere torrens Stat. *Theb.* 4.821; (*cf., of marshes*) ~isque paludibus alni nascuntur Verg. *G.* 2.110.

**b** (of soil) heavy, impervious.
▶ ager ~us et laetus Cato *Agr.* 6.1; qui locus ~ior sit aut nebulosus Var. *R.* 1.25; Cic. *Flac.* 71; glaebas cunctantis ~aque terga exspecta Verg. *G.* 2.236; Plin. *Nat.* 16.129.

**c** (of mist, air, etc.) dense, thick; also, (of a fire) murky.
▶ ~a puluis oritur Enn. *scen.* 382; Athenis tenue caelum .. ~um Thebis Cic. *Fat.* 7; nebula .. ~issima *B. Hisp.* 6.3; Boeotum in ~o iurares aere natum Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.244; ~um rapit eiectatque uaporem cornipedum flammata sitis Stat. *Theb.* 6.471;—(*of fire*) (ignis) ruit atram ad caelum picea ~us caligine nubem Verg. *G.* 2.309.

**d** (of rain) heavy, violent.
▶ ~ae decidit imber aquae Mart. 12.29.10.

**e** (of a tree, prob.) of dense growth, luxuriant.
▶ buxus .. ~issima in Corsica Plin. *Nat.* 16.71.

**5** (transf., of darkness, shadow, etc.) Thick, deep, opaque.
▶ ~is occultata et circumfusa tenebris Cic. *Luc.* 122; fuluae nubis caligine ~a Lucr. 6.461; calorem solis aestiui umbra ~iore propellere Sen. *Ep.* 90.17; Plin. *Nat.* 17.90;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~os transisse dies (*i.e. that their days have been spent in darkness*) lucemque palustrem .. ingemuere Pers. 5.60.

**6** (of activities, app.) Intensive, thorough.
▶ purgatur (spodos) ante pinna, dein ~iore lotura digitis scabritiae excernuntur Plin. *Nat.* 34.131.

**7** Coarse, rough, heavy; (transf.) rude, homely.
▶ aes cyprum limis ~is uti scobis facta Vitr. 7.11.1; ~a uel tenera caro Cels. 2.28.1; in retuso et ~o ferramento Col. 4.24.21; ~ior .. harena .. plus erodit marmoris Plin. *Nat.* 36.53;—(*of cloth*) toga quae defendere frigus quamuis ~a queat Hor. *S.* 1.3.15; ~a .. fila Ov. *Ep.* 9.77; munimenta togae duri ~ique coloris Juv. 9.29; (*in fig. phr.*) munusculum mittere uolui leuidense ~o filo Cic. *Fam.* 9.12.2;—Ofellus rusticus, abnormis sapiens ~aque Minerua Hor. *S.* 2.2.3; ~o figuli polita caelo .. synthesis Mart. 4.46.14.

**b** (of sounds) coarse, harsh.
▶ Celtiberis haec sunt nomina ~iora terris Mart. 12.18.12; erat .. ~ius iam uetustiusque 'perangusto freto' dicere Gel. 13.21.15; (*neut. sg. as adv.*) ~um ridet Pulfennius Pers. 5.190.

**8** (of persons or their faculties) Insensitive, dull, stupid; (of actions, etc.) marked by gross stupidity, crass.
▶ sensibus ~is homulli non uidemu' quid fiat? Var. *Men.* 487; populus ~aque turba Mart. 9.22.2; quosdam imperitiores .. '~iore' ut uocant 'Musa' Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.28; ~is auribus et obstinato corde Apul. *Met.* 1.3;—neglegentia ~a Ulp. *dig.* 22.6.6.

**Crassus²** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. L. Licinius Crassus, a famous orator, consul in 95 bc; M. Licinius Crassus Dives, the triumvir.
▶ M. ~o, quem semel ait in uita risisse Lucilius Cic. *Fin.* 5.92;—allatis .. exemplis .. a Scipione, Galba .. ~o *Rhet. Her.* 4.7; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.11; (*as a type of Roman eloquence*) in eius modi causa quid facerent omnes ~i et Antonii? Cic. *Ver.* 2.192;—Parthis .. relictis, qui .. M. ~um imperatorem interfecerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.31.3; Ov. *Fast.* 6.465; Mart. 11.5.12.

**crastinō** *adv.* [crastinvs + -ō²] Tomorrow.
▶ ~ seges non metetur Gel. 2.29.9; Apul. *Met.* 2.11; 6.31.

**crastinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [crās + -tinvs]

**1** Of tomorrow, of the next day.
▶ usque ad diurnam stellam ~am potabimus Pl. *Men.* 175; lux cum primum terris se ~a reddet Verg. *A.* 8.170; ante ~am noctem Liv. 30.32.2; ~a dira quies Luc. 7.26; sera nimis uita est ~a: uiue hodie Mart. 1.15.12; meum ~um deflebam cadauer (*i.e. I bewailed the corpse I would be next day*) Apul. *Met.* 6.32;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) pereat qui ~a curat *Copa* 37.

**b** *dies* ~*us*, *dies* ~*a*, tomorrow, the next day; also in advl. phr. *die* ~*i*.
▶ numquam edepol me uiuom quisquam in ~um inspiciet diem Pl. *St.* 638; Cic. *Att.* 15.8.2; nobis .. forsitan includet ~a fata dies Prop. 2.15.54; ~a die uestra opera utar Liv. 3.46.8;—hoc die ~i quom erus resciuerit Pl. *Mos.* 881; Gel. 2.29.7; 10.24.8.

**c** (as noun, perh. m., sc. *dies*) tomorrow, the next day; *in* ~*um*, for or till tomorrow or the next day.
▶ cenant .. tamquam ~um desperent Sen. *Suas.* 2.12; ~i neglegens Sen. *Ep.* 32.4;—in ~um uos uocabo Pl. *Ps.* 1334; nisi forte in ~um differre mauultis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.367; Nep. *Pel.* 3.2; parata erat in ~um turba Petr. 18.5; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.16; cum oblatos tubures seruari iussisset in ~um Suet. *Dom.* 16.1.

**2** (poet.) Of the future.
▶ quid ~a uolueret aetas scire nefas homini Stat. *Theb.* 3.562.

**crataegis** (*acc.* ~in) *f.* [Gk] A plant.
▶ Graeci, cum concitationem hanc (*sc.* ueneriam) uolunt significare, satyrion appellant, sic et ~in cognominantes et thelygonon Plin. *Nat.* 26.99.

**crataegōn** ~onis *m.* Also **crataegos** ~ī. [Gk κραταιγών, κράταιγος] (according to Pliny) The Greek name for holly.
▶ Theophrastus arboris genus intellegi uoluit ~on siue ~ona, quam Itali aquifolium uocant Plin. *Nat.* 27.63.

**crataegonon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κραταίγονον] A plant of doubtful identity, perh. *Polygonum hydropiper*.
▶ ~on spicae tritici simile est .. alia est ~os, quae thelygonos uocetur Plin. *Nat.* 27.62.

**crataegonos** ~ī *f.* [Gk κραταίγονος] (perh.) *Polygonum persicaria*; (see crataegonon)

**crataegum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A kind of gall which grows on holm-oaks.
▶ (ferunt ilices) granum, quod ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 16.120.

**Crataeis** ~idis *f.* The mother of the monster Scylla.
▶ *Ciris* 66; Ov. *Met.* 13.749.

**crātēr** ~ēris *m.* Also **crātēra** ~ērae *f.* [Gk κρατήρ; cf. crēterra] Forms: acc. sg. m. ~*era* Cic. *Att.* 2.8.2,

VITR. 9.5.2, and freq. in verse; ~*erem* VITR. 9.5.1, PLIN. *Nat.* 33.51; nom. pl. ~*erēs* LUCR. 6.701, VERG. *A.* 6.225, STAT. *Ach.* 1.114; acc. pl. ~*erās* ENN. *Ann.* 511, VERG. *A.* 1.724, STAT. *Theb.* 2.76, etc.

**1** A mixing bowl (usu. for wine).
▸ uertunt ~eras aenos ENN. *Ann.* 511; socii ~era coronant VERG. *G.* 2.528; ~eras magnos statuunt *A.* 1.724; signis extantibus asper antiquus ~er OV. *Met.* 12.236; in aduersos Lapithas erexit inanem .. ~era Pholus STAT. *Theb.* 2.564; (*used to denote the contents*) cremantur turea dona, dapes, fuso ~eres oliuo VERG. *A.* 6.225; placant .. magno ~ere deam JUV. 2.87. β ~eras ex aere pulcherrimas CIC. *Ver.* 4.131; nec desunt Veneris sodali uina ~erae HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.7; LIV. 5.28.2; V. MAX. 1.1.ext.4.

**b** the basin of a fountain.
▸ fonticulus in hoc (cubiculo), in fonte ~er PLIN. *Ep.* 4.6.23; fistulae .. et canales et ~eres ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.24.

**2** A southern constellation.
▸ anguis .. medio .. corpore sustinens ~erem VITR. 9.5.1; OV. *Fast.* 2.244; ~er umoris amator MAN. 5.250; COL. 11.2.65. β in medioque sinu fulgens ~era relucet CIC. *Arat.* 463(219); 538(292).

**3** A bowl-shaped depression; esp., the crater of a volcano.
▸ tellus .. pronos currus medio ~ere recepit OV. *Met.* 5.424; (*as a name given to the Bay of Naples*) praetermittendum .. ~era illum delicatum CIC. *Att.* 2.8.2;—in summo sunt uertice enim ~eres LUCR. 6.701; semper ardens Nymphaei ~er PLIN. *Nat.* 2.237; 3.88; effusis ~eribus APUL. *Mun.* 34.

**craterītis** ~idis *f.* [cf. Gk κρατερός] The name of a precious stone.
▸ ~is inter chrysolithum et electrum colorem habet, praedura natura PLIN. *Nat.* 37.154.

**Crateros, ~us ~ī** *m.*
**a** One of Alexander's generals.
▸ NEP. *Eum.* 2.2; CURT. 30.9.8.
**b** a doctor of Cicero's time.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 12.13.1; HOR. *S.* 2.3.161; PERS. 3.65.

**Crāthis** ~idis *m.* A river of Bruttium, said to impart a golden tinge.
▸ OV. *Met.* 15.315; *Fast.* 3.581; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.97; 31.13.

**crāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĀTIS + -ICIVS¹] Made of wattle.
▸ ~i (parietes) .. uelim quidem ne inuenti essent VITR. 2.8.20; 7.3.11; FEST. p.301M; ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.13.

**crāticula** ~ae *f.* [CRĀTIS + -CVLA] A gridiron.
▸ in torcularium in usu quod opus est .. ~as duas CATO *Agr.* 13.1; tomacula super ~am argenteam feruentia posita PETR. 31.11; 70.7; rara tibi curua ~a sudet ofella MART. 14.221.1.

**crāticulum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ ~um a Graeco κρατευταί deducitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.53M.

**Cratinus** ~ī *m.* An Athenian comic poet of the 5th century BC.
▸ HOR. *S.* 1.4.1; PERS. 1.123.

**crātiō** ~īre, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [CRĀTIS + -IŌ²] To bush-harrow.
▸ utilissimum, si malae herbae, (prata) arare, dein ~ire PLIN. *Nat.* 18.258.

**crātis** ~is *f.* [cf. Goth. *haúrds*, Skt *kaṭaḥ* 'mat', <**kṛtaḥ*, cf. *kṛnatti*, 'he spins', Gk κάρταλλος] FORMS: acc. sg. *cratim* PL. *Poen.* 1025.

**1** A light construction of wickerwork, a hurdle.
▸ eo sarmenta aut ~is ficarias inponito, quae frigus defendant et solem CATO *Agr.* 48.2; hoc ('gerra') graecum est et in latina ~is VAR. *L.* 7.55; alii ~is et molle feretrum arbuteis texunt uirgis VERG. *A.* 11.64; ex ~ibus scuta CURT. 10.2.23.

**b** (as used to make temporary walls or partitions, esp. in sheepfolds).
▸ portant (*sc.* pastores) secum ~es aut retia, quibus cohortes in solitudine faciant VAR. *R.* 2.2.9; HOR. *Epod.* 2.45; locus est consaeptus ~ibus pluteisque et linteis contectus LIV. 10.38.5; claudere fraxinea .. praesaepia ~e CALP. *Ecl.* 1.39.

**c** (as building material, covered with mud).
▸ erant .. pleraque (tecta) ex ~ibus ac tabulis facta LIV. 27.3.3; inlini .. ~es parietum luto PLIN. *Nat.* 35.169.

**d** (as a rack on which fruit, etc., was dried).
▸ si pluuia erit, in tecto in ~ibus conponito (uuas) CATO *Agr.* 112.2; COL. 7.8.5; iuncea ~e sub diu siccant (ceram) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.84; (*cf.*) sicci terga suis rara pendentia ~e JUV. 11.82.

**e** (as a basket).
▸ ~es stercerarias CATO *Agr.* 10.3; nuces .. cum medio amni .. defluerent, ~ibus excipiebantur LIV. 23.19.12.

**f** (as the framework of a shield).
▸ flectuntque salignas umbonum ~is VERG. *A.* 7.633; nuda iam ~e fluentis .. clipeos LUC. 1.241; omnibus aeratae propugnant pectora ~es STAT. *Theb.* 4.110; SIL. 5.522.

**g** (used in executing criminals).
▸ sub ~im, ut iubeas se supponi atque eo lapides imponi multos, ut sese neces PL. *Poen.* 1025; quos necari sub ~e iusserat LIV. 4.50.4; ignauos .. caeno ac palude, iniecta insuper ~e mergunt TAC. *Ger.* 12.1.

**2** (mil.) A fascine (for building fortifications, filling in ditches, etc.).
▸ pinnae loricaeque ex ~ibus attexuntur CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.6; ~ibus atque aggere paludem explere 7.58.1; a fronte .. ~ibus ac pluteis protegebat (rates) *Civ.* 1.25.9; circum tabulata conlocentur ~es ex tenuibus uirgis creberrime textae VITR. 10.14.3; CURT. 5.3.7; moenia non saxo sed ~ibus et uimentis .. aduersum inrumpentis inualida erant TAC. *Ann.* 12.16.

**3** An agricultural implement, a bush-harrow; a heavier type of toothed harrow.
▸ rastris glaebas qui frangit inertis uimineasque trahit ~is VERG. *G.* 1.95; glaebas .. inducta ~e coaequabimus COL. 2.17.4;—cratis et hoc genus dentatae stilis ferreis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.186.

**4** (transf.) Any criss-cross structure resembling a hurdle, a network or lattice.
▸ (*of the ribs*) transadigit costas et ~is pectoris ensem VERG. *A.* 12.508; pendere putares pectus et a spinae tantummodo ~e teneri OV. *Met.* 8.806; perfracta .. ~e costarum APUL. *Met.* 4.12;—(*of a honeycomb*) constructaque mella diripuere ipsae (apes) et ~is soluere fauorum VERG. *G.* 4.214;—(*of interlocked shields*) uirtus incerta uirorum perpetuam rupit defesso milite ~em LUC. 3.485;—(*of matted roots*) quia ~em factura sit (uitis) COL. 4.2.1;—(*of papyrus*) in rectum primo supina tabulae schida adlinitur .. trauersa postea ~es peragit PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77.

**crātītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CRĀTIŌ + -TIŌ] The action of bush-harrowing.
▸ de occando, runcando, sariendo. de ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 1.18.50.

**creātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CREŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The begetting (of children); the election or appointment (of an official).
▸ quia magis liberorum ~oni studere debeat ULP. *dig.* 1.7.15.2;—~o magistratuum CIC. *Leg.* 3.10; PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.39.6.

**creātor** ~ōris *m.* [CREŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who begets, father; the creator (of the world); the founder (of a city); a person who appoints (to an office).
▸ deum .. ipse ~or CIC. *poet.* 22.24 (*Div.* 2.64); magnique ~or Achillis OV. *Met.* 8.309; SEN. *Phaed.* 888;—ille ~or atque opifex rerum LUC. 10.266;—princeps ille ~or huius urbis, Romulus CIC. *Balb.* 31;—~or hoc nomine nihil praestare debet ULP. *dig.* 50.8.2.7.

**creātrix** ~īcis *f.* [CREŌ¹ + -TRIX] The mother (of a person); the creatress (of the world, etc.); the authoress (of a situation).
▸ si qua uia est, si quam tibi diua ~ix ostendit VERG. *A.* 6.367; 8.534; (*fig.*) patria o mei ~ix CATUL. 63.50;—rerum natura ~ix LUCR. 1.629; 5.1362; o hominum diuumque aeterna ~ix STAT. *Theb.* 8.303; nimborum fulua ~ix 10.125;—illa ~ix prima manus belli V. FL. 5.142; SIL. 15.184.

**crēber** ~bra, ~brum, ~brior, ~berrimus *a.* [prob. cogn. w. CRESCŌ]

**1** (of things) Placed at frequent intervals, closely set.
▸ ne (rami) nimium ~bri relinquantur CATO *Agr.* 32.1; semen serito ~brum 48.2; sarraca ~bra disponunt SIS. *hist.* 61; per ~bra foramina ferri LUCR. 6.103; ~bris ad Rhodanum dispositis praesidiis CAES. *Gal.* 7.65.3; ~bris conlucent ignibus agri VERG. *A.* 11.209; angustiae saltibus ~bris .. inclusae LIV. 28.1.6; (sutura) neque nimis rara neque nimis ~bra inicienda est CELS. 5.26.23.D;—(*qualifying sg. noun used in pl. sense*) non uasto aggere ~braque turre cinxerant urbes latus SEN. *Phaed.* 532.

**2** (w. pl. or sg. noun, of action, states, events, etc.) Recurring at short intervals, frequent, repeated, constant, etc.
▸ itiones ~brae et mansiones diutinae TER. *Ph.* 1012; ~bra supplosio pedis CIC. *Brut.* 158; (peccata) quae magis ~bra et iam prope cotidiana sunt *S. Rosc.* 62; ~berrimis litteris *Att.* 5.21.14; ~bras .. excursiones faciebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.1; ~ber anhelitus VERG. *A.* 5.199; clamor .. excitatior ~briorque ab hoste sublatus LIV. 4.37.9; cum ~bro suspiritu et gemitu 30.15.3; singultus ~bros LARG. 191; caelum ~bris imbribus .. foedum TAC. *Ag.* 12.3; seditionum .. ~berrima causa *Ann.* 6.16;—(*in quasi-advl. use*) ~ber .. aspirans .. Auster VERG. *A.* 5.764; ~brior incussit mentem pauor V. FL. 5.550;—(*advl. acc.*) equus .. pede terram ~bra ferit VERG. *A.* 3.500; APUL. *Met.* 3.28;—(*poet.*) ~bri arietis ictibus urbis inclinare latus STAT. *Theb.* 2.492;—(*cf.*) 'taxare' pressius ~briusque est quam 'tangere' GEL. 2.6.5.

**3** Numerous and in rapid succession; esp. of hailstones, blows, or the like.
▸ ~brae acutaeque sententiae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.34; mandat ut ~bros exploratores in Suebos mittant CAES. *Gal.* 6.10.3; ~bris confecti uulneribus *Civ.* 3.9.3;—tam ~bri ad terram reccidebant quam pira PL. *Poen.* 484; caue .. ne bubuli in te cottabi ~bri crepent *Trin.* 1011; fundunt simul undique tela ~bra niuis ritu VERG. *A.* 11.611; ~bri cecidere caelo lapides LIV. 1.31.2; ~berrima grandine 40.58.4; ~bris cum lacrimis minorem ex nepotibus complexus TAC. *Ann.* 6.46.

**b** (in genl.) numerous; (w. sg. nouns) copious, abundant.
▸ ~bris ante exitium diebus TAC. *Ann.* 13.17;—spissus ~bro praebetur alumine sucus *Aetna* 391; (pantherarum et tigridum) genere, ~berrimo in Africa PLIN. *Nat.* 8.63.

**4** (w. abl.) Crowded or packed with, full of; (of writers, etc., and their style).
▸ ~berque procellis Africus VERG. *A.* 1.85; platanis ~ber .. ordo PROP. 2.32.13; ~berrimus ilice lucus OV. *Am.* 3.5.3; *Met.* 11.190;—qui (*sc.* Thucydides) ita ~ber est rerum frequentia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.56; neque .. alium dixerim .. sententiis ~briorem *Brut.* 264; modus (dicendi) .. translationibus ~brior QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.60.

**b** (without abl.) having the constituent parts closely arranged, dense, tight-packed; (of writers, etc.) packed with ideas, pregnant. **C**
▸ (pullus) iuba ~bra VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; ~bram siluam LUCR. 6.135; altera (lactuca) ~bra uiret COL. 10.182; ~brae papaueratae (togae) antiquiorem habent originem PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195; ~bra .. agmina SIL. 10.73;—Siculus ille capitalis, ~ber, acutus, breuis CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; orationem similem niuibus hibernis, id est ~bram, et adsiduam PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.22; ἐνθύμημα ~brum et coruscum GEL. 17.20.4.

**5** (w. abl. or *in* + abl.) Making frequent use of (a medium), constantly resorting to (a practice); also, insistent on (a point).
▸ in utroque genere et ~ber et distinctus Cato CIC. *Brut.* 69; in scribendo multo essem ~brior quam tu *Att.* 1.19.1; (Tiberis) ~ber ac subitus incrementis est PLIN. *Nat.* 3.55; (*in quasi-advl. use*) densis ictibus heros ~ber utraque manu pulsat uersatque Dareta VERG. *A.* 5.460;—in eo ~ber fuisti, te .. in ludos causam conicere noluisse CIC. *Planc.* 83.

**crēbrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĒBER + -ĀTVS²] Closely woven.
▸ ~ae pexitas telae (*i.e. of a spider's web*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81.

**crēbrē** *adv.* [CRĒBER + -Ē] Thickly, densely; frequently.
▸ (alnus) infra fundamenta .. ~ fixa VITR. 2.9.10; 8.3.2; nisi harundines .. ~ disposueris COL. 11.3.58;—id ultro citro ~ faciendo VITR. 5.4.2; ~ fodito COL. *Arb.* 7.6.

**crēbrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [CRĒBER + -ESCŌ] To become frequent or widespread, increase.
▸ ~escunt optatae aurae VERG. *A.* 3.530; horror ~escit 12.407; cum ~esceret rumor ASC. *Mil.* 31; gestus cum ipsa orationis celeritate ~escet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.111; ~escentis seditionis TAC. *Hist.* 1.39; crebrescebat .. licentia .. asyla statuendi *Ann.* 3.60; tum ~escere fragor PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.8;—(*impers., w. acc. and inf.*) per idoneos .. ~escit uiuere Agrippam (*i.e. the rumour spreads that ..*) TAC. *Ann.* 2.39.

**crēbrinōdus** (?-nōdōsus) ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĒBER + NŌDVS] (of a reed) Having frequent knots.
▸ bisulcam et ~am (*cj., codd.* crebrinodosam) arundinem VAR. *Men.* 578.

**crēbrisūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĒBER + SVRVS¹] Fortified by closely packed stakes.
▸ ~o apud Ennium significat uallum crebris suris, id est palis, munitum PAUL. *Fest.* p.59M.

**crēbritās** ~ātis *f.* [CRĒBER + -TĀS]

**1** Closeness of spacing, crowdedness.
▸ ualuarum aspectus abstruditur columnarum ~ate VITR. 3.3.3; 'squalere' .. dictum a squamarum ~ate GEL. 2.6.20;—(*pl.*) densae ~atibus arbores VITR. 2.1.1.

**2** Frequency in time.
▸ tanta erat ~as litterarum CIC. *Att.* 13.17.2(18); ~ate et magnitudine officiorum meorum *Fam.* 3.1.1; (legionem) ~ate bellorum .. deminutam *B. Alex.* 69.1.

**3** Closeness in succession, frequency.
▸ concinnitas illa ~asque sententiarum CIC. *Brut.* 327; ~ate fluctuum SAL. *Hist.* 3.64; chroma .. ~ate modulorum suauiorem habet delectationem VITR. 5.4.3.

**4** Closeness of component parts, density.
▸ non facile persecat aeris ~atem (oculi species) VITR. 3.5.9; caeli ~atem 9.8.3.

**crēbriter** *adv.* [CRĒBER + -TER²] Repeatedly, frequently.
▸ harena ~ parietes satiati VITR. 2.8.2; 7.1.3; quod .. ei solet ~ euenire APUL. *Met.* 3.15; mellitis sauiis ~ ingestis 4.26; 10.2.

**crēbritūdō** ~inis *f.* [CRĒBER + -TVDŌ] = CRĒBRITĀS.
▸ clandestina ~ine transigi .. decet SIS. *hist.* 122.

**crēbrō** *adv.* ~brius, ~berrimē. [CRĒBER + -Ō²]

**1** In many places, thickly, densely.
▸ perlucet ea (*sc.* uilla) quam cribrum ~brius PL. *Rud.* 102; ubi per terras ~brius idem (*sc.* umor) percolatur LUCR. 2.474; crates ex tenuibus uirgis ~berrime textae VITR. 10.14.3.

**2** Frequently, repeatedly, often.
▸ ~bro commutat status PL. *Mil.* 206; *Truc.* 682; scortari ~bro TER. *Hau.* 206; ~bro aquam mutet CATO *Agr.* 117; ~bro Catulum, saepe me .. nominabat CIC. *Cael.* 59; *Fam.* 7.9.3; somnia quae ~berrume commemorantur a Stoicis *Div.* 1.56; suspirat arator ~brius LUCR. 2.1165; ~brius .. de caelo lapidatum LIV. 29.10.4; 42.63.4; aqua mulsa ~brius furfuribus siligineis decocta LARG. 66; uerbum in libris ueterum ~berrime positum GEL. 16.9.pr.

**crēdibilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [CRĒDŌ + -BILIS]

**1** (of statements, hypotheses, etc.) Capable of being believed, credible, conceivable; ~*e est*, it is credible (that).
▸ ~e hoc est? PL. *Bac.* 616; narrationes .. ut planae sint ..

ut ~es Cic. *Top.* 97; ~e fore (crimen) non arbitrabar *Ver.* 5.158; quae .. nemini ~ia sunt Sal. *Cat.* 13.1;—(*neut. as noun*) ~e ecastor dicit Pl. *Poen.* 1329; ~i fortior illa fuit Ov. *Fast.* 3.618; hyperbole .. incredibilia adfirmat, ut ad ~ia perueniat Sen. *Ben.* 7.23.2;—(*w. sup.*) misit .. ex uno grano, uix ~e dictu, CCCC .. germina Plin. *Nat.* 18.94;—(~e est, *w. acc. and inf.*) neque ~e est .. eam me emisse ancillam matri Pl. *Mer.* 210; ~e est .. tantum facinus nullam ob causam esse commissum? Cic. *Cael.* 56; Liv. 4.16.4; nec mihi ~e est quemquam insultasse iacenti Ov. *Tr.* 2.571; Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~e non est quantum ego in .. prudentia tua .. ponam Cic. *Att.* 2.23.3; (*w.* ut) non esse ~e ut .. ab eo .. non diligeretur V. Max. 4.1.ext.2.

C

**2** Worthy to be believed:

**a** (of speech, etc.) plausible, convincing.
▶ maxime animo tyranni ~e indicium Thraso nominatus fecit Liv. 24.5.13; sit tibi ~is sermo Ov. *Ars* 1.467; ubi .. somnus ~is tarda desinit esse mora *Ep.* 20.22; (*neut. pl. as noun*) (doctores) qui .. ueris ~ia praeferrent Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.31.

**b** (of suppositions) probable, likely; ~*e est* (w. acc. and inf.), it is probable (that).
▶ uitia, quae te fecerunt tam ~em parricidam Sen. *Con.* exc.3.2; ~ior nouae libidinis meditatio in ea uisa est quae puellaribus annis stuprum .. admiserat Tac. *Ann.* 14.2;—~est caesos omnibus esse uiros Ov. *Ep.* 14.58; *Tr.* 1.9.34; inter .. ea (*sc.* ossa) uenae discurrunt, quas his alimentum subministrare ~e est Cels. 8.1.1; ~e est .. frigidos spiritus inde ferri Sen. *Nat.* 4b.5.2; Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.5.

**crēdibiliter** *adv.* [credibilis + -ter²] In a credible manner, credibly.
▶ id uos .. a uiro optimo .. cogitatum esse confingitis? at quam non modo non ~ sed ne suspiciose quidem Cic. *Deiot.* 17; de qua .. dici ~ potest Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.1; 6.2.19.

**crēditor** ~ōris *m.* [credo + -tor] One to whom money or sim. is due, a creditor.
▶ ~orem debitoribus suis addixisti Cic. *Pis.* 86; fraudator ~orum *Phil.* 13.26; rem ~ori palam populo soluit Liv. 6.14.5; Vell. 2.23.2; pessimum corporum uas (*sc.* aluus) instat ut ~or Plin. *Nat.* 26.43; diuisa inter ~ores bona Tac. *Hist.* 4.42; decreuit .. ut debitores ~oribus satis facerent Suet. *Jul.* 42.2; Gaius *Inst.* 1.37;—(*transf.*) possum .. scribere aliquid, quod non .. recitem, ne uidear, quorum recitationibus adfui, non auditor fuisse, sed ~or Plin. *Ep.* 1.13.6.

**b** (w. gen. of debtor or debt).
▶ ~ores .. regis aperte pecunias suppeditant Cic. *Q.fr.* 2.2.3; Damasippi ~or Hor. *S.* 2.3.65;—diligentius quaerendus beneficii quam pecuniae ~or Sen. *Ben.* 2.18.5; totius summae ~orem Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.117.

**crēditrix** ~icis *f.* [credo + -trix] A female creditor.
▶ inter ~icem et debitorem pactum intercesserat Scaev. *dig.* 46.1.63; res publica ~ix omnibus chirographariis creditoribus praefertur Paul. *dig.* 42.5.38.1.

**crēditum** ~ī *neut.* [creditvs] What is lent or entrusted, a loan or debt.
▶ ex thesauris Gallicis .. ~um solui posse Liv. 6.15.5; 8.28.3; exactio ~i Mela 3.19; ut .. ~o satisfiat Quint. *Decl.* 273(p.119,l.5); ~i seruandi causa Suet. *Cl.* 16.2;—(*transf., of seed sown*) ~a non semper sulci cum foenore reddunt Ov. *Ars* 2.513; Cererem plena uincentem ~a messe Man. 3.152.

**b** (phrs.) *in ~um ire (abire) alicui,* to become someone's creditor; *in ~o,* on loan, in trust; *in ~um accipere,* to receive on loan.
▶ si .. rursus tu mihi in ~um isses Afric. *dig.* 16.1.19.5; etsi in ~um abii filio familias Ulp. *dig.* 14.6.3.3;—argento omni legato .. non debetur id, quod in ~o esset Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.27.2;—is, qui in ~um uel in solutum acceperat (pecuniam) Julian. *dig.* 12.1.19.1.

**crēditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of credo] In senses of vb.; esp. in phr. *certa ~a* (sc. *pecunia*), a specified loan.
▶ in plerisque iudiciis priuatis de certa ~a, locato et conducto Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.61; certam ~am periodis postulare 8.3.14; 12.10.70.

**crēdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr., intr.* [cf. Skt *śrad-dadhāti* 'he trusts', OIr. *cretim* 'believe', etc.] Forms: *creduam ~uas ~uat* (pres. subj.), Pl. *Bac.* 476, 504, *Poen.* 747, *Trin.* 606; *creduis ~uit* (pres. subj.), Pl. *Am.* 672, *Truc.* 307; *credier* (pres. inf. pass.) Pl. *Ps.* 632, Lucr. 4.852.

**1** (w. acc. and dat.) To consign to the custody or protection of, commit, entrust.
▶ (*persons, material objects*) qui mi id aurum ~idit Pl. *Aul.* 15; mihi rem summam ~idit cibariam *Capt.* 901; quoinam praesidio pecuaria ~emus? *Rhet. Her.* 4.46; Aenean ~am .. fallacibus auris ..? Verg. *A.* 5.850; dum ~ita signa tuetur Prop. 4.1.95; in praesidio ~itae urbis moriturum se .. respondit Liv. 32.25.10; subsidit solum et ~itum sibi terra non retinet Sen. *Suas.* 3.1; ~it cui Postumilla diues gemmas Mart. 12.49.3;—(*immaterial objects*) mihi suom animum atque omnem uitam ~idit Ter. *An.* 272; uidebatur .. male ~i libertas ei Plin. *Nat.* 8.55;—(*w. loc. abl. instead of dat.*) cum .. anguino ~itur ore manus Prop. 4.8.10;—(*poet.*) nox una tuis non ~ita muris Luc. 1.520; nec ullius turbae frequentioris concilio oculos suos ~iderat Petr. 140.14.

**b** to confide (secrets, etc.).
▶ suppositionem pueri quae mihi ~idit Pl. *Truc.* 437; illi ~unt consilia omnia Ter. *Ad.* 872; ille te colere, arcanos etiam tibi ~ere sensus Verg. *A.* 4.422; (*absol.*) aures, si deliberari uelit, diligentes, tutae, si ~ere Sen. *Ben.* 6.29.2;—(*transf.*) quod erat cerae ~itum Pl. *Per.* 528; dic nobis ubi sis futurus .. ~e luci Catul. 55.16.

**c** to entrust (a task, office, or sim.).
▶ facinus magnum timido cordi ~ere Pl. *Ps.* 576; causam .. mihi ~itam Cic. *Div. Caec.* 51; rem tanti sceleris .. seruis non esse ~endam *Cael.* 53; cui .. custodia ~ita campi Verg. *A.* 7.486; ut moderate honores crederent praecepit V. Max. 4.1.3;—(*pass. w. Gk acc.*) ~itus ante annos Martem (*i.e. prematurely entrusted with command*) Sil. 13.508.

**d** (refl.).
▶ uictori sese ~iderunt Cic. *Fam.* 4.7.3; huic .. sine dubitatione Marcellus se ~it atque offert *B. Alex.* 63.2; inque nouos soles audent se gramina tuto ~ere Verg. *G.* 2.333; medio se ~ere ponto Ov. *Met.* 13.900; templi .. se religioni supplicem ~idit Vell. 1.9.4; labori se .. ~ere Cels. 1.2.2; ductore amisso pedibus se ~ere Celtae Sil. 4.300.

**2** (w. acc. and dat.) To lend (money) to; (with acc.) to make loans, give credit.
▶ ne quisquam ~at nummum Pl. *Ps.* 506; quod ei per syngrapham ~idisti Cic. *Har.* 29; ut .. sine usuris ~itae pecuniae soluantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.5; Liv. 8.28.9; certam ~itam pecuniam peto ex stipulatione Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.6;—metuont ~ere omnes Pl. *Ps.* 304; iniussu domini ~at nemini Cato *Agr.* 5.3; qui .. ~idit P. Fului Nerati .. fide Cic. *Flac.* 46; magnas partis habuit publicorum; ~idit populis Cic. *Rab. Post.* 4; Mart. 10.19(18).2; is, qui ad refectionem aedificii ~idit Ulp. *dig.* 20.1.20.

**3** (intr., w. dat.) To have faith or confidence in, trust, rely on.
▶ ut ego multis ~idi! Pl. *Per.* 476; certumst mustelae posthac numquam ~ere *St.* 499; nil ~o auguribus Acc. *trag.* 169; nemo .. proditori ~endum putauit Cic. *Ver.* 1.38; carunculae uitulinae mauis quam imperatori ueteri ~ere *Div.* 2.52; equo ne ~ite, Teucri Verg. *A.* 2.48; hastae ~ere 11.808; ubi ipsius loci ac stagni praesidio satis ~itum foret Liv. 26.46.2; istorum tibi qui occurrunt uultibus ~is Sen. *Ep.* 103.2; amicis, quibus aeque ac mihi ~o Larg. 271;—(*w. gen. of respect*) quoii omnium rerum ipsus semper ~it Pl. *As.* 459;—(*foll. by* ut) amicus mihi ~idit, ut redirem (*i.e. trusted me to return*) [Quint.] *Decl.* 16.4.

**4** (intr., w. dat.) To give credence to, believe (a person, report, etc.).
▶ iniurato scio plus ~et mihi quam iurato tibi Pl. *Am.* 437; Ter. *Ph.* 997; rumoribus ~i non oportere *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; mirabar .. ~i popae, confessionem seruorum audiri Cic. *Mil.* 65; oculis magis quam auribus ~iderunt Liv. 6.26.5; uix sibimet ipsi prae necopinato gaudio ~entes 39.49.5; Hippolytus obiit, quia nouercae ~itum est Phaed. 3.10.3;—(*foll. by advl. acc., cf.* sense 5) quam ego illis posthac quod loquantur ~uam Pl. *Poen.* 747; o! si quid miserorum ~itur ulli, paenitet Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.59; Gel. 13.31(20).8;—(*foll. by gen.*) numquam .. tu mihi diuini ~uis (*i.e. never trust my sacred oath*) post hunc diem, ni .. Pl. *Am.* 672; *Bac.* 504; numquam .. mihi quisquam .. posthac duarum (*s.v.l.*) rerum ~uit *Truc.* 307;—(*foll. by* de) si uoluerit .. nobis de Caesare ~ere Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.2; Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.19;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) ancillae tuae ~idi te domi non esse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.276; ducibus est ~itum breuius aliud esse iter Liv. 28.16.2; Sen. *Nat.* 7.14.1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.21;—(*foll. by indir. qu.*) ut oculis meis ~erem, quid uiribus .. appareres Plin. *Ep.* 6.4.2;—(*foll. by* quod, *cf.* sense 7c) nulli me .. posse ~ere, quod tu quicquam in meam cogitaueris perniciem Apul. *Met.* 3.14.

**b** (parenth.) *mihi ~e, mihi ~ite,* believe me, you may be sure; (also without *mihi*).
▶ omnia uiscatis manibus leget .. omnia, ~e mihi Lucil. 797; sed mihi ~ite, non est iturus Cic. *Catil.* 2.15; rides? non sunt haec ridicula, mihi ~e *Att.* 1.17.11; Liv. 24.22.17; ego, ~e mihi, si te quoque pontus haberet, te sequerer Ov. *Met.* 1.361; *Tr.* 3.14.49; ~ite mihi: cordacem nemo melius ducit Petr. 52.8;—(*without* mihi) ~ito, cum illoc olli .. numquam limauit caput Andr. *trag.* 28; hoc ferrum stratis, hoc, ~ite, ferrum stratis, hoc, ~ite, ferrum imposuit Stat. *Theb.* 3.139.

**5** (tr.) To accept as true, believe (assertions, etc.); (pass., of a person) to be believed.
▶ credunt quod uident Pl. *As.* 202; mirum ni tu ~as quod iste dicat Ter. *Eu.* 711; haec non delata solum, sed paene ~ita Cic. *Mil.* 64; homines id quod uolunt ~unt Caes. *Gal.* 3.18.6; aperit Cassandra .. ora .. non umquam ~ita Teucris Verg. *A.* 2.247; numquid non testamentum uiri ~itis? Sen. *Con.* 2.7.7; ~ita .. fama uulneratum (Ciuilem) Tac. *Hist.* 4.34;—~itus accepit cantatas .. herbas Ov. *Met.* 7.98; certe ~emur *Fast.* 3.351.

**b** to assume the reality or existence of, believe in.
▶ uenerabilior diuinitate ~ita .. matris Liv. 1.7.8; utinam aut uerus furor ille aut ~itus esset Ov. *Met.* 13.43; in non ~endos corpora uersa modos *Tr.* 2.64; deos ~ere Sen. *Ep.* 95.50; 117.6; quis .. Aethiopas ante quam cerneret ~idit? Plin. *Nat.* 7.6; illum qui meos ~iderit adfectus [Quint.] *Decl.* 16.2.

**6** (w. pred. acc.) To believe to be, consider, regard as; (also pass. in pers. const.).
▶ qua re filiam ~idisti nostram? Pl. *Epid.* 598; Ter. *Eu.* 428; qui mitem Cerberon .. ~idit *Culex* 271; Afros Romanam ~eres aciem Liv. 22.46.4; si tales deos ~idissent Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.6; metui .. ~ebat honorem Sil. 1.149;—(*pass. in pers. const.*) ne forte parum Minoia ~ar Ov. *Ep.* 4.61; omnia .. quae nunc uetustissima ~untur, noua fuere Tac. *Ann.* 11.24; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.23.3.

**b** (w. advs.).
▶ inter mutuum eius amorem aut certe ita ~itum Sen. *Con.* 2.7.7; Claudia, non aequa populi male ~ita fama (*i.e. with a bad reputation*) Sil. 17.34.

**c** (w. advl. phrs.).
▶ potest .. falsum aliquid pro uero ~i Sal. *Cat.* 51.36; somniaque in faciem ~ita saepe meam Prop. 4.11.82; pro magno teste uetustas ~itur Ov. *Fast.* 4.204.

**7** (w. substantival cl. or phr.) To hold a certain opinion, suppose, believe, imagine:

**a** (w. acc. and inf.); (also pass. in pers. const.).
▶ in aqua numquam ~idi uoluptatem inesse tantam Pl. *Rud.* 458; *Truc.* 322; ~itis me amici morte inbuturum manus? Acc. *trag.* 433; ~idit .. eum qui orationem bonorum imitaretur facta quoque imitaturum Cic. *Quinct.* 16; *Q.fr.* 1.4.5; Arcades ipsum ~unt se uidisse Iouem Verg. *A.* 8.353; ~itur Pythagorae auditorem fuisse Numam Liv. 40.29.8; Phaed. 1.10.10; milites uenisse in urbem .. ~ebant Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; (*w. omission of inf.*) Sulla mortuo .. finem mali ~ebatis Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.9; (*w. subj. of phr. omitted*) inter somnum exaudisse uocem ~idit V. Max. 1.7.ext.8;—(*pass. in pers. const.*) mihi pollutas ~or habere manus Ov. *Ep.* 8.114; perinde ac falso ~ita esset incendio perisse V. Max. 9.15.ext.1; uoluntaria morte interisse ~itus Tac. *Hist.* 4.67; Tac. *Ann.* 5.4; Suet. *Cal.* 24.1;—(*w. mixed const.*) si aut ipse sol lapis esse aut .. lapidem in eo fuisse ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 2.149.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).
▶ uix ~ere possis quam sibi non sit amicus Hor. *S.* 1.2.19.

**c** (w. *quod* cl.).
▶ ~o nunc quod Pudentilla me .. non amabat Apul. *Apol.* 79.

**8** (in absol. or ellipt. usage).
▶ non sum (irata). — da ergo, ut ~am, sauium Pl. *Poen.* 404; licet quod cuique libet loquatur, ~ere non est necesse Cic. *Phil.* 1.33; perdidi manus. non ~is? epistulas lege Sen. *Con.* 1.7.3; huius potu mares generari, si ~imus Plin. *Nat.* 26.162;—(*w.* de) de Aebutio non ~o Cic. *Att.* 16.2.5; ut minus ~i de criminibus .. appareret Liv. 6.21.9; reuerentius uisum de actis deorum ~ere quam scire Tac. *Ger.* 34.3;—(*w. advs.*) itan ~is? Ter. *An.* 399; amylon .. gulae inutile, contra quam ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 22.137.

**b** ~*o*, I think so (and analogous phrs.); (as a polite reply to greetings, etc.) I'm sure, I don't doubt; (also, in conceding an objection) granted, I don't deny it.
▶ ~idi: factum est quod suspicabar, data uerba ero sunt Pl. *Rud.* 324; Ter. *Ph.* 900; paret senatui? '~o,' inquit Calenus 'sed ita ut teneat dignitatem.' Cic. *Phil.* 12.4; 'uiuit' inquit 'frater'; non ~o Sen. *Con.* 7.1.4;—quod tibi est aegre, idem mist diuidiae. — ~o ecastor Pl. *Cas.* 182; ne istam multimodis tuam inueniri gaudeo. — ~o, pater Ter. *An.* 939; uenire saluom uolup est. — ~o *Ph.* 610; *Ad.* 972; dicenti candidato 'semper domum tuam colui' .. '~o,' inquit, 'uerum est' Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.94; (*cf., in impers. pass.*) bene factum te aduenisse .. — ~itur Ter. *Hec.* 457;—at uberiora cibaria facta sunt caritate. ~o Cic. *Ver.* 3.217; *Flac.* 57; *Sen.* 21.

**c** ~*o*, (parenth. or introducing a sentence) doubtless, I suppose, presumably; (sometimes iron.).
▶ ~o aurum inspicere uolt Pl. *Aul.* 39; mercator ~o est *Poen.* 1016; ei ~o munus hoc conraditur Ter. *Ph.* 40; rarius scribis quam solebas .. ~o quia nihil habes quod me putes libenter legere Cic. *Att.* 11.19.1; mentione nulla comitiorum .. habita, ~o, ob iram dictatoris creati Liv. 4.57.9; seruus .. iussus, ~o, a domino suo proclamauit Petr. 68.4; Tac. *Dial.* 26.8;—(*iron.*) qui propter nescio quam, ~o, timiditatem .. tecum semper pusio .. cubitabat Cic. *Cael.* 36; Hannibal, ~o, erat ad portas *Phil.* 1.11; *N.D.* 1.86.

**credra** ~ae *f.* [app. for **cedra*, perh. from Gk κέδρος] A citrus-fruit.
▶ omnia domi nascuntur: lana ~ae piper Petr. 38.1.

**crēdulitās** ~ātis *f.* [credvlvs + -tas] Credulity, trustfulness.
▶ ~as .. error est magis quam culpa Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.1; cauete rumores ~ate uestra alatis Liv. 44.22.6; ~as damno solet esse puellis Ov. *Ep.* 16.39; nec sua ~as piscem suspenderat hamo *Met.* 15.101; Curt. 9.5.21; equites ad eliciendam Semproni ~atem adequitare uallo eius iussit Fron. *Str.* 2.5.23; Gel. 14.1.33; (*w. gen. of thing believed*) ad criminis ~atem impelli Apul. *Met.* 2.27;—(*personified*) Ov. *Met.* 12.59; tabula, in qua sunt Priamus, Helena, ~as Plin. *Nat.* 35.138.

**crēdulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [credo + -vlvs] (of persons) Prone to believe or trust, credulous, trustful.
▶ stultus auditor et ~us Cic. *Font.* 23; *Div.* 2.117; ut Proetum mulier perfida ~um falsis impulerit criminibus Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.13; Prop. 2.21.6; deouit natum ~us ille suom Ov. *Fast.* 6.738; uulgus ~um Tac. *Hist.* 2.72; (*of animals*) ~a nec rauos timeant armenta leones Hor. *Epod.* 16.33; (*poet.*) nondum secabant ~ae pontum rates Sen. *Phaed.* 530;—(*transf.*) ~a uitam spes fouet Tib. 2.6.19; barbarum .. regnum adfectantem .. gentium ~a suffragatione fultum V. Max. 9.15.ext.2; ~a fama inter gaudentis et incuriosos Tac. *Hist.* 1.34;—(*w. dat.*) sed non ego ~us illis Verg. *Ecl.* 9.34; carpe diem, quam minimum ~a postero Hor. *Carm.* 1.11.8; arbiter inflatis non ~us .. uerbis Calp. *Ecl.* 6.29; Tac. *Hist.* 2.23;—(*w.* ad) me usque ad mendacia haec leuiora .. ~um praesto Sen. *Nat.* 4.b.4.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nos in uitium ~a turba sumus Ov. *Fast.* 4.312.

**cremastēr** ~ēros *m.* [Gk κρεμαστήρ] The cremaster muscle.
▸ dependent .. (testiculi) ab inguinibus per singulos neruos, quos ~eras Graeci uocant CELS. 7.18.1.

**cremātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CREMŌ + -TIŌ] A burning.
▸ ~o ei (*sc.* faeci uini) multum uirium adicit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.64; uiui ~o CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.

**crēmentum** ~ī *neut.* [*cre-* (CRESCŌ) + -MENTVM] An increase, growth.
▸ ut ~o corpora fierent maiora paruo VAR. *Men.* 199; cui (*sc.* crudelitati) silentium donare ~um est adicere V. MAX. 9.2.pr.; ~O DECEPTVS V(ixit) A(nnos) II *CIL* 8.20782.

**Cremera** ~ae *f.* A river of Etruria, scene of a heroic stand by the Fabian *gens* against the Veientes in 477 BC.
▸ OV. *Fast.* 2.205; SIL. 2.6; JUV. 2.155; GEL. 17.21.13.

**Cremerensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to the river Cremera.
▸ infausto die ~i Alliensique cladibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.91.

**cremiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **grem-**. [CREMIVM + -ĀLIS] (of trees) Suitable for making firewood.
▸ si arbores caeduae fuerunt uel ~es ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.12.

**cremitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CREMŌ + -ITŌ] To burn, cremate.
▸ pueros ~ari (*cj.*; cremari *codd.*) iube ENN. *scen.* 291.

**cremium** ~iī *neut.* Also **grem-**. [CREMŌ + -IVM] (sg. collect. or pl.) Firewood.
▸ tenuibus admodum lignis, quae ~ia rustici appellant COL. 12.19.3; ex quibus (arboribus) .. neque lignum neque ~ium caedant HYG. *agrim.* p.94. β uirgulae et ~ia et sarmenta ULP. *dig.* 32.1.55.4.

**cremnos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κρημνός = κριμνός] An unidentified plant.
▸ ~os agrios gremias tollit oculorum inpositus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.155; 26.94.

**cremō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dub., perh. cogn. w. *carbo*; cf. OIce. *hyrr* 'fire', Lith. *kuriù* 'kindle']
**1** To destroy or consume by fire, burn.
▸ nec cum combusta (potuere) ~ari Pergama ENN. *Ann.* 359; Lauinia .. uisa .. omnem ornatum flamma crepitante ~ari VERG. *A.* 7.74; ~ata et diruta urbe LIV. 28.19.12; scripsit, ut .. naues .. concideret ~aretque 38.39.2; missi fulminis igne ~er OV. *Ep.* 3.64; (cerussa) fit .. ~ato sile .. et restincto aceto PLIN. *Nat.* 35.38; odores aliaque funerum sollemnia ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 3.2; libros per aedilis ~andos censuere patres 4.35; (*w.* in + *acc.*) purgamenta (ceparum) .. ~ata in cinerem PLIN. *Nat.* 20.41;—(*transf.*) (sidera) negatis imbribus exurunt solum, et miseri ~ata agricolae lugent semina SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; ANTE VALIDA FEBRE ~ATVS DIEM DEFVNCTVS OBIIT *CIL* 8.241; 8.11347.
**b** to burn alive (esp. as a form of execution).
▸ serui et clientes .. iustis funeribus confectis una ~abantur CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.5; uiuum Samaritae ~auerant CURT. 4.8.9; Atellanae poetam ob ambigui ioci uersiculum .. igni ~auit SUET. *Cal.* 27.4.
**c** (w. dat.) to offer as a burnt offering.
▸ spolia hostium .. Ioui Victori ~auit LIV. 10.29.18; spolia hostium .. Volcano uotum ~auit 23.46.5; 41.12.6.
**d** (of a fire, etc.) to consume.
▸ ignis ubi ingentis siluas ardore ~arat LUCR. 5.1243; ~at insontes hostica flamma casas OV. *Tr.* 3.10.66; LUC. 8.744; (*in fig. phr.*) eadam fax, quae illum ~auit, socios in arma .. accendit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.4).
**2** To cremate (a corpse).
▸ nec dispersis bustis humili sepultura ~atos CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; primus e patriciis Corneliis igni uoluit ~ari *Leg.* 2.57; ingentem caedis aceruum .. ~ant VERG. *A.* 11.208; cum uictores haud pretiose ~arentur CURT. 3.12.14; SUET. *Nero* 49.4; CVIVS ~ATI RELIQVIAE HOC LOCO POSITAE SVNT *CIL* 6.35020.

**Cremōna** ~ae *f.* A town of Gallia Cisalpina.
▸ CAES. *Civ.* 1.24.4; VERG. *Ecl.* 9.28; TAC. *Hist.* 3.33; SUET. *Ves.* 7.1.

**Cremōnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Cremona; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~is proelii nuntius TAC. *Hist.* 3.48;—LIV. 32.26.3; 33.23.6.

**cremor** ~ōris *m.* [dub.] A thick juice made by boiling grain, etc., in water, a decoction, gruel.
▸ nisi ~ore crassost ius collyricum PL. *Per.* 95; ubi coctum erit, lacte addat .. donec ~or crassus erit factus CATO *Agr.* 86; hordea quem faciunt .. ~orem OV. *Med.* 95; orizae ~or CELS. 3.7.2.B; fici ~ore 6.6.26; ~ore lenticulae 6.13.1; ptisanae ~orem LARG. 99.

**Cremūtius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman name; esp. A. Cremutius Cordus, a historian of the early 1st century AD.
▸ SEN. *Suas.* 6.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.108; TAC. *Ann.* 4.34.

?**crēna** ~ae *f.* [conjectural word deduced from certain Romance words] A notch, serration.
▸ stomachus denticulatus callo .. decrescentibus ~is (*cj.*; renis *codd.*) quicquid adpropinquent uentri PLIN. *Nat.* 11.180.

**creō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [app. cogn. w. CRESCŌ]
**1** (in genl.) To procreate; (of males) to beget, sire; (of females) to give birth to.
▸ multis sunt humandi liberi, rursum ~andi CIC. *Tusc.* 3.59; (*absol.*) pecori nunc hora ~andi OV. *Fast.* 3.241;—me ~at Archytae suboles Babylonius Orops PROP. 4.1.77; is Aeneam Siluium ~at LIV. 1.3.7; quattuor ille .. iuuenes .. ~arat OV. *Met.* 6.679; PHAED. 1.6.9; CVM COIVGE .. EX QVA ~AVIT FILIO(S) III *CIL* 13.2000; 1.1211.5;—partu Terra nefando Coeumque Iapetumque ~at VERG. *G.* 1.279; quem nympha ~arat *A.* 10.551; V. FL. 5.657.
**b** (pass.) to be born; (w. abl., esp. in pf. pple.) to be born of, spring from.
▸ non .. temere .. sati et ~ati sumus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.118; si desset tibi forte ~ato nobilitas *Laus Pis.* 6;—(*w. abl.*) Saturno sancte ~ate ENN. *Ann.* 627; nos illorum sanguine ~atos CIC. *Agr.* 2.1; fortes ~antur fortibus et bonis HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.29; dubio genitore ~atus OV. *Met.* 5.145; Ampelon .. satyro nymphaque ~atum *Fast.* 3.409; matre serua ~atum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.6.1); (*poet.*) o caeruleo ~ata ponto (*sc.* Venus) CATUL. 36.11.
**c** (of places) to be the home of, bear; (pass., w. abl.) to be a native of.
▸ (flores) quos Thessala .. ora ~at CATUL. 64.281; municipes, Augusta mihi quos Bilbilis .. ~at MART. 10.102.2;—Idomeneus patriaque ~atus eadem Meriones OV. *Met.* 13.358; iuuenes Praeneste ~ati SIL. 9.404.
**2** (of God, Nature, etc., as the source of all life) To bring into being, create.
▸ quae in terris gignantur, ad usum hominum omnia ~ari CIC. *Off.* 1.22; nequaquam .. diuinitus esse ~atam naturam mundi LUCR. 2.180; in quibus (signis) articulos anni deus ipse ~auit MAN. 2.657; quid me .. ut saeuis .. obstaturam animis, princeps Natura, ~abas? STAT. *Theb.* 11.466;—(*of 'atoms' or 'elements' in Epicurean philosophy*) umorem quicumque putarunt fingere res ipsum per se, terramue ~are omnia LUCR. 1.709; mentis naturam animaeque .. pauxillis esse ~atam seminibus 3.229; 4.698;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum ego hunc oratorem, quem nunc fingo, ut institui, ~aro aluero, confirmaro CIC. *de Orat.* 2.123.
**b** (transf.) to institute (an office); to conjure up, conceive (an idea).
▸ ante tribuniciam potestatem ~atam LIV. 5.2.8; ille pontifices, augures Salios ceteraque .. sacerdotia ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.2.2);—quanto .. ampliores sententiae ~antur, tanto difficilius uerbis uestiuntur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N).
**3** To cause or allow to grow, produce (plants, animals, new tissue, etc.); (absol.) to bear fruit.
▸ aliut stercus herbas ~at CATO *Agr.* 161.4; hoc (ostrum) Rhodo etiam insula ~atur VITR. 7.13.2; quo .. plaga .. plus ~are carnis possit CELS. 7.20.6; fructuarii oculi (uitis) .. mersi .. non materias sed radices ~ant COL. 3.18.4; ubi ulceribus inséderunt, uermes ~ant (muscae) 6.16.3; puluis in lanis .. tineas ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 11.171; (terra) quae neglecta sentes .. ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 5.1.24; quod suauissimum fructum .. ~aret (uitis) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.84(154N);—(genus palmitum) quod quia protinus ~at, fructuarium appellant COL. 5.6.29.
**4** To bring about, occasion, cause (a state of affairs, feeling, etc.).
▸ meis inimicis uoluptatem ~auerim PL. *Cas.* 426; uenter ~at omnis hasce aerumnas *Mil.* 33; tibi moram dictis ~as *Ps.* 393; odium ~atur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.208; ei quibus periculum ~abatur *S. Rosc.* 85; errorem ~at similitudo *Div.* 2.55; ferme fit ut secundae res neglegentiam ~ent LIV. 21.61.2; (lepus) etiam tactu pestilens uomitum .. protinus ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 9.155; taedium ex similitudine .. ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.143.
**5** To appoint (a magistrate, etc.); (w. pred. acc.) to invest (a person) with a specified office, appoint.
▸ cum suffragiis tres (sacerdotes) .. ~ati sunt, res reuocatur ad sortem CIC. *Ver.* 2.127; si per praetorem consules ~antur *Att.* 9.9.3; Karthagine quotannis annui bini reges ~abantur NEP. *Han.* 7.4; dictatorem .. ~emus LIV. 2.29.11; Veientes .. regem ~auere 5.1.3; ut sacerdotes .. populus ~aret VELL. 2.12.3; alium (magistratum) interim in locum eorum ~andum PAP. JUST. *dig.* 49.1.21.2;—consules ~antur Iulius Caesar et P. Seruilius CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.1; absens Marcellus consul ~atus LIV. 24.9.9; toga .. Scipionem ducem aduersus Poenos ~auit V. MAX. 8.15.1.
**b** (said of the magistrate conducting the elections).
▸ qui magistratum Capuae illo ~ante ceperunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.92; quos (consules) cum Ti. Gracchus consul iterum crearet *N.D.* 2.10; LIV. 10.47.5; 34.42.3; Pompeius ab interrege .. consul ~atus est ASC. *Mil.* 31.

**Creō**[2] see CREŌN.

**Creōn** ~ontis *m.* Also **Creō** ~ōnis. FORMS: *Creo* (nom.) PL. *Am.* 351, SEN. *Med.* 178, 526, *Oed.* 205; *~onta* (acc.) STAT. *Theb.* 12.174; *~oni* (dat.) PL. *Am.* 194; *~one* (abl.) APUL. *Met.* 1.10. The name of several mythological figures, esp.:
**a** a king of Corinth, Jason's prospective father-in-law.
▸ magni ~ontis filiam HOR. *Epod.* 5.64; OV. *Ep.* 12.54; Pelasgo tumidus imperio ~o SEN. *Med.* 178.
**b** a king of Thebes, brother of Jocasta.
▸ umbrae ~ontis et penates Labdaci SEN. *Her. F.* 495; quae noster regat arma ~on STAT. *Theb.* 7.251; HYG. *Fab.* 67.4.

**crepa** ~ae *f.* var. of CAPRA.
▸ caprae dictae .. a crepitu crurum. unde et ~as eas prisci dixerunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M.

**crepax** ~ācis *a.* [CREPŌ + -AX] Noisy, creaking, etc.
▸ ~acem molam MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5.

**creper** ~era, ~erum *a.* [dub., cf. *crepusculum*] Obscure, doubtful, uncertain.
▸ non decet animum aegritudine in re ~era confici PAC. *trag.* 128; ACC. *trag.* 601; 628; LUCIL. 192; crepusculum significat dubium; ab eo res dictae dubiae ~erae VAR. *L.* 6.5; oracla ~era *Men.* 326; exaequataque sunt ~eri certamina belli LUCR. 5.1296; rebus ~eris et adflictis APUL. *Soc.* 18; decrepitus est desperatus ~era iam uita PAUL. *Fest.* p.71M. C

**crepida** ~ae *f.* [Gk κρηπῖδα (acc. of κρηπίς), w. shortening of vowels due to shift in accent] A kind of footwear consisting of a thick sole attached by straps to the feet, characteristically worn by Greeks and usu. regarded as an affectation when worn by Romans.
▸ non solum cum chlamyde sed etiam cum ~is in Capitolio statuam uidetis CIC. *Rab. Post.* 27; ~as .. carpatinas CATUL. 98.4; sapiens ~as sibi numquam nec soleas fecit HOR. *S.* 1.3.127; cum pallio ~isque inambulare in gymnasio LIV. 29.19.12; exercitus .. aureos clauos.~is subiectos habuit V. MAX. 9.1.ext.4; ne supra ~am sutor iudicaret quod et ipsum in prouerbium abiit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.85; SUET. *Tib.* 13.1.

**crepidārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CREPIDA + -ĀRIVS] Used in, or concerned with, the making of *crepidae*; (m. as noun) a person who makes such boots.
▸ ~um cultellum rogauit a ~o sutore ASEL. *hist.* 11;—Q. GAVIVS .. ~VS DE SVBVRA *CIL* 6.9284.

**crepidātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CREPIDA + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing *crepidae.*
▸ ~us ueste seruili nauem conscendit CIC. *Pis.* 92; statuam chlamydatam et ~am V. MAX. 3.6.2; SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.3; SUET. *Dom.* 4.4.

**crepīdō** ~inis *f.* [Gk κρηπίς, cf. *crepida*; term. unexplained] A raised platform supporting a building, statue, altar, etc., a base or foundation.
▸ ~INEM ANTE COLOMNAS *CIL* 1.1834.5; omnia tamquam ~ine quadam comprehensione longiore sustinentur CIC. *Orat.* 224; eque ~inibus cepit (Marius) Carthaginis urbem MAN. 4.48; cum .. uentum .. esset incendiis ad ~ines obelisci PLIN. *Nat.* 36.66; aeterna ~o quae superingesti portaret culmina montis STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.58; ARAM ET ~INEM FECIT *CIL* 11.5418.
**b** a raised causeway in a street, sidewalk.
▸ in ~ine conlocatus V. MAX. 4.3.ext.4; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.3; VIAM CVM ~INIBVS .. STRAVERVNT *CIL* 5.2116; ~INES CIRC(A) FORVM 10.4586.
**c** a retaining wall or embankment.
▸ piraticus myoparo .. ad omnis ~ines urbis accessit CIC. *Ver.* 5.97; ab ipsa terra siue ~ine puluinus .. struatur VITR. 5.12.3; dum adplicant nauigia ~ini portus CURT. 4.5.21; Euphrates .. magnae .. molis ~inibus coercetur 5.1.28; maris atrocitas obiectu ~inis frangitur COL. 8.17.10; ~inibus stagni TAC. *Ann.* 15.37.
**d** a projecting ledge or rim.
▸ circum totum parietem intrinsecus ~o lata, in qua .. sint tecta cubilia VAR. *R.* 3.11.2; proiecturae sic sunt faciundae, uti ~ines excurrant VITR. 4.6.2; (platanus) saxea intus ~inis corona .. conplexa pumices PLIN. *Nat.* 12.9.
**e** an overhanging edge, brink.
▸ si uastam altitudinem in ~ine eius constitutus despexerit SEN. *Ep.* 57.4; uidi Gitona in ~ine semitae stantem PETR. 9.1; gramineae .. ~ine ripae STAT. *Theb.* 9.492.
**f** a projecting rock or hill, spur.
▸ ratis celsi coniuncta ~ine saxi VERG. *A.* 10.653; eam (*sc.* planitiem) .. altera ~o haud facilior in adscensum ambibat LIV. 27.18.6; contra importuna ~o, Oedipodioniae domus alitis STAT. *Theb.* 2.504; rupibus expositis longique ~ine dorsi .. scandens Aulis mare *Ach.* 1.448; ~ines saxa prominentia PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M.

**crepidula** ~ae *f.* [CREPIDA + -VLA] A small boot or sandal.
▸ hanc hospitam .. ~a ut graphice decet! PL. *Per.* 464; omnia .. id genus .. soleas dixerunt, nonnumquam uoce Graeca ~as GEL. 13.22.5.

**crēpis** ~īdis *f.* [Gk κρηπίς]
**1** = CREPIDA.
▸ illum .. ~ides et uenabula uenatorem fecerant APUL. *Met.* 11.8.
**2** Some sort of prickly plant.
▸ caule foliato est ~is et lotos PLIN. *Nat.* 21.99.

**crepitācillum** ~ī *neut.* [CREPITŌ + -CILLVM] A child's rattle.
▸ nec ~is opus est LUCR. 5.229; MART. 14.54.

**crepitāculum** ~ī *neut.* [CREPITŌ + -CVLVM[1]] An instrument for making a loud percussion, a rattle; the sistrum of Isis.
▸ ~is aereis .. terreatur fugiens iuuentus (apium) COL. 9.12.2; (*as a toy*) sonum .. puerilium ~orum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.66;—dextra .. ferebat aureum ~um (*sc.* dea) APUL. *Met.* 11.4.

**crepitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [CREPŌ + -ITŌ] To produce a rapid succession of sharp, shrill, or similar noises, rattle, rustle, chatter, etc.; (of flames or things being burnt) to crackle.
▸ grauida ~ent tibi terga pharetra ANDR. in Maur. 1937; ubi satur sum, nulla ~ant (intestina) PL. *Men.* 926; ~ans .. dentibus algor LUCR. 5.747; in tectis ~ans .. grando VERG. *G.* 1.449; lenis ~ans .. Auster *A.* 3.70; fremunt ripae ~antibus undis 11.299; ~anti .. sistro PROP. 3.11.43; uani ~ant sine uulnere dentes MAN. 5.602; saxa .. circa galeas ~antia SEN. *Dial.* 2.19.3; osculis collisa labra ~abant PETR. 132.1; inter se ~antia (folia) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.91;—(*of birds' bills or sim.*) quin .. ipsa sibi plaudat ~ante ciconia rostro OV. *Met.* 6.97; quae .. salutato ~at Concordia nido JUV. 1.116;—flamma ~ante LUCR. 6.155; VERG. *G.* 1.85; ~et bene laurea flammis TIB. 2.5.81; ardentis stipulae ~antis aceruos OV. *Fast.* 4.781; in igni nec ~at nec exilit Tragasaeus (sal) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.85; STAT. *Theb.* 6.207.

**crepitulum** ~ī *neut.* [CREPITŌ + -VLVM] A rattling ornament for the head.
▸ ~um ornamentum capitis; id enim in capitis motu crepitum facit PAUL. *Fest.* p.52M.

**crepitus** ~ūs *m.* [CREPŌ + -TVS[1]] A short sharp sound or a succession of such sounds, a creaking, cracking, crashing, clashing, etc.; a crackling (of flames or combustibles).
▸ molae ~um faciebant NAEV. *com.* 114; ~um cardinum PL. *Cur.* 158; creber ~us (plaustrorum) VAR. *R.* 1.20.3; pedum ~us CIC. *Top.* 52; ~um .. plagarum *Ver.* 5.162; dentium ~us (*i.e. chattering*) *Tusc.* 4.19; gladiorum .. ~us *B. Hisp.* 31.6; nec fulmine tanti dissultant ~us VERG. *A.* 12.923; alarum .. ~u excitus LIV. 5.47.4; ~ibus .. ululatibusque nocturnis 39.15.6; frangi se praenuntiat crepitu (iuglans) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.223; (*of music*) aula resonit ~u musico PAC. *trag.* 114; (*of verbiage*) philosophia et iustitia uerborum inanium ~us est SEN. *Ep.* 123.10;—~u .. uiridis materiae flagrantis LIV. 6.2.11; laurus .. abdicat ignes ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 15.135; APUL. *Apol.* 25.
**b** ~*us digitorum*, a snapping of the fingers.
▸ dum poscor ~u digitorum MART. 14.119.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.55.
**c** (in full, ~*us uentris*) a fart.
▸ ex unoquoque eorum ~um exciam polentarium PL. *Cur.* 295; ~us aiunt aeque liberos ac ructus esse oportere CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.5; uentre redditos ~us SEN. *Ep.* 91.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.110; ueniam .. ~um .. uentris in conuiuio emittendi SUET. *Cl.* 32.1.

**crepō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [onomat.; cf. perh. Skt *kṛ́pate* 'groans']
**1** (intr.) To make a sharp loud noise or a succession of such noises, clatter, crack, rattle, tinkle, etc.; (of the stomach) to rumble; (of fingers) to snap.
▸ quid ~uit quasi ferrum modo? PL. *Aul.* 242; iam ~abunt mihi manus, malae tibi *Mil.* 445; quemadmodum ~at prima ad quartam cordam VAR. *L.* 10.46; fameque genuini ~ant VERG. *Cat.* 13.36; acuto in murice remi obnixi ~uere *A.* 5.206; leuis ~ante lympha desilit pede HOR. *Epod.* 16.48; ~ant cymbala et tympana MELA 3.95; ~ant aedificia ante quam corruant SEN. *Ep.* 103.2; arma ciuilis ~uere belli *Thy.* 562; ~uit senis ungula campo STAT. *Ach.* 1.123;—(*w. internal acc.*) populus frequens laetum theatris ter ~uit sonum HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.26; PROP. 3.10.3; pulsa dinoscere cautus quid solidum ~et (*i.e. sounds solid*) PERS. 5.25;—(*of the stomach*) enumquam intestina tibi ~ant ..? PL. *Men.* 925;—(*of fingers*) digiti ~antis signa MART. 3.82.15.
**b** (of doors opening or closing).
▸ ~uit ostium, exitur foras PL. *Cas.* 813; quid ~uerunt fores hinc a me? TER. *Hau.* 173; *Ad.* 264; SEN. *Ep.* 80.1; (*in a pun w.* sense 1d) fores hae fecerunt magnum flagitium modo. — quid ⟨id⟩ est flagiti? — ~uerunt clare PL. *Poen.* 610.
**c** (of flames or combustibles) to crackle.
▸ ~at ad ueteres herba Sabina focos PROP. 4.3.58; OV. *Fast.* 4.742; cum flamma uitio lignorum uirentium ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.5; ardet adoratum populo caput et ~at ingens Seianus JUV. 10.62.
**d** to fart.
▸ si quis eorum sub centone ~uit CATO *orat.* 91; MART. 12.77.11.
**2** (intr.) To break or fall with a crack.
▸ domus ~uit, damna .. incucurrerunt SEN. *Ep.* 96.1.
**3** (tr.) To cause to rattle, clatter, etc.
▸ forem hanc pauxillulum aperi; placide, ne ~a PL. *Bac.* 833; qui ~et aureolos MART. 5.19.14; gentes aera ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 6.687.
**4** (tr.) To utter rapidly or repeatedly, rattle out; to harp on (a subject); (foll. by *ut*) to grumble at the way that.
▸ si quid Stertinius ueri ~at HOR. *S.* 2.3.33; ne .. immunda ~ent .. dicta *Ars* 247;—neque ego ad mensam publicas res clamo neque leges ~o PL. fr.inc.162; quis post uina grauem militiam .. ~at? HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.5; fit rusticus atque sulcos et uineta ~at *Ep.* 1.7.84;—~at, antiquum genus ut .. perfacile angustis tolerarit finibus aeuum LUCR. 2.1170.

**crepundia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [formed on **crepundus* (see CREPŌ)]
**1** A child's rattle (often tied round the neck and used as a means of identification); *in* ~*is*, in one's earliest childhood.
▸ ~a insunt, quibu'cum te illa olim ad me detulit PL. *Cist.* 635; ut faciam quasi puero in collo pendeant ~a *Mil.* 1399; *Rud.* 1081; quoniam totum me non naeuo aliquo aut ~is, sed corpore omni uideris uelle cognoscere CIC. *Brut.* 313; V. MAX. 6.9.ext.7;—semenstris locutus est Croesi filius et in ~is prodigio, quo .. concidit regnum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.270.
**2** A religious emblem, amulet.
▸ quaedam sacrorum ~a APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**crepus** ~ī *m.* [prob. var. of CAPER, formed by popular etym. on *crepo*; cf. *crepa*] (See quot.).
▸ crep[p]os, id est lupercos, dicebant a crepitu pellicularum, quem faciunt uerberantes PAUL. *Fest.* p.57M.

**crepusculum** ~ī *neut.* [**crepus* (cf. CREPER) + -CVLVM[1]] Twilight, dusk.
▸ primulo ~o PL. *Cas.* 40; fr.104; ~um dies etiam nunc sit an iam nox multis dubium VAR. *L.* 6.5; id .. ~o fieri debet COL. 6.23.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.219; post ~um SUET. *Nero* 26.1;—(*pl.*) sublucent fugiente ~a Phoebo OV. *Am.* 1.5.5; sub prima ~a *Fast.* 5.455; fugit ecce dies reuocatque ~a uesper CALP. *Ecl.* 2.93;—(*poet.*) nebulae .. exalantur humo dubiaeque ~a lucis OV. *Met.* 11.596;—(*transf.*) senectus ~um est FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.186(197N).

**Crepuscus** ~ī *m.* A personal name at Amiternum.
▸ id uocabulum (*sc.* crepusculum) sumpserunt a Sabinis, unde ueniunt ~i nominati Amiterno, qui eo tempore erant nati VAR. *L.* 6.5.

**Crēs** ~ētis *m.* FORMS: nom. pl. *Crētĕs* OV. *Am.* 3.10.19, SEN. *Phaed.* 815; acc. pl. *Crētăs* One of the inhabitants of Crete, a Cretan.
▸ ~etum .. leges CIC. *Tusc.* 2.34; Epimenides ~es *Div.* 1.34; ~etes erunt testes; OV. *Am.* 3.10.19; quidam (Carios) ~etas existimant MELA 1.83.
**b** a Cretan dog.
▸ pugnaces tendant ~etes fortia trito uincula collo SEN. *Phaed.* 34; uenator .. Spartanos ~etasque ligat LUC. 4.441.
**c** (pros.) a cretic foot.
▸ praecedet .. quando ~es iambicum MAUR. 2290.

**crescentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of CRESCŌ + -IA] An increase, lengthening.
▸ (dierum) breuitates et ~as VITR. 9.8.6; ~as .. horarum 9.8.7.

**crescō** ~ere, crēuī, crētum *intr.* [root cogn. w. *creo* + -SCŌ] FORMS: *cresse* (pf. inf.) LUCR. 3.683; pf. pple. *cretus* only in 1b. CONST.: often w. *in* + acc. in sense 2 and onwards.
**1** To come into existence, be born, arise.
▸ si e nilo ~ere possent LUCR. 1.185; quos utriusque figurae esse uides .. corpore de patrio et materno sanguine ~unt 4.1214; fortes et pulchro corpore creti 5.1116; prima ~entis origine mundi VERG. *G.* 2.336.
**b** *cretus* + abl., born of, sprung from (a father, family, city, etc.); also w. *ab* or *de*.
▸ quo sanguine cretus VERG. *A.* 2.74; Idaeo Alcanore creti 9.672; mortali semine cretus OV. *Met.* 15.760; quos ubi nudantes conspexit Hamilcare cretus terga fuga SIL. 17.444; Chilon Lacedaemone cretus HYG. *Fab.* 221.2;—(*w.* ab) ab origine cretus eadem OV. *Met.* 4.607;—(*w.* de) tali de sidere cretus MAN. 5.304.
**2** To increase by organic growth, develop; *anni* ~*entes*, the years of growth, one's youth.
▸ si uoles uinea cito ~at CATO *Agr.* 43.2; omnia .. conseruare genus ~entia posse uidemus LUCR. 2.709; prolem tarde ~entis oliuae VERG. *G.* 2.3; quae .. ~it Albanis in herbis uictima HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.11; (arbores) quae in aprica ualle creuerunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.16; per hiemem .. difficulter ~it (turtur) COL. 8.9.1; nec patimur Tyrrhenum ~ere piscem JUV. 5.96;—(*of parts of the body*) uter ~it CAECIL. *com.* 95; fascia, ~entes dominae compesce papillas MART. 14.134.1; Medea nunc sum; creuit ingenium malis SEN. *Med.* 910;—(*of natural formations*) ulcus luxurians et ~ens carne LARG. 239;—(*transf., of diseases*) medici ex quibusdam rebus et aduenientis et ~entis morbos intellegunt CIC. *Div.* 2.142;—uipera .. ~entes .. abstulit annos OV. *Met.* 10.24; raptum domino ~entibus annis MART. 1.88.1.
**b** (of a person) to spend one's youth, grow up (in specified circumstances); (pres. pple. as noun) a boy affiliated by hereditary right to his father's *collegium*.
▸ qui Caesareo iuuenes sub nomine ~unt OV. *Tr.* 4.2.9; sacras inter creuisse palaestras STAT. *Theb.* 6.742; in cuius domo creuerat SUET. *Otho* 1.1;—CVRA .. CONLEGI CAESARIENSIVM ~ENT(ium) *CIL* 8.21106.
**c** (w. *in*, *ad* + acc.) to acquire (a characteristic) or attain (a status) by growth; also, to change into by growth.
▸ ~ens .. in suum caput porrum *Priap.* 51.16; ille ascendit Olympum lacte fero ~ens ad fulmina uimque tonandi MAN. 1.368; iste magnos ~it in luctus puer SEN. *Tro.* 738; ~at in mores patrios STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.43;—in ramos bracchia ~unt OV. *Met.* 1.550; curuarique manus et aduncos ~ere in ungues 2.479.
**3** To increase in size, volume, etc., to lengthen, swell, expand, etc.; (of the moon) to wax; (of rivers, tides, etc.) to rise.
▸ fictilibus creuere deis haec aurea templa PROP. 4.1.5; undarum circuli ~entes a centro VITR. 5.3.6; nonnulla .. sunt, quae in exemplaribus uidentur ueri similia, cum autem ~ere (*i.e. to be enlarged*) coeperunt, dilabantur 10.16.5; ~ebat .. urbs munitionibus alia atque alia appetendo loca LIV. 1.8.4; ~unt loca decrescentibus undis OV. *Met.* 1.345; (Aegyptus) creuit in solidum arescente limo SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.1; ~ere debent munera MART. 8.71.3; molles planctu creuere (*i.e. are swollen*) lacerti STAT. *Theb.* 12.110; quantum tormenta iubebant creuerunt artus SIL. 1.177; (*hyperb.*) interque molares difficili ~ente cibo JUV. 13.213; (*transf.*) ut .. in medio sint infirma (argumenta) et a uicinis ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.14;—(*of the moon*) quaedam facienda in agris potius ~ente luna quam senescente VAR. *R.* 1.37.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.42;—(*of rivers, etc.*) cum sex horis aestus creuerunt VAR. *L.* 9.26; Liger ex niuibus creuerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.10; ~ere Thybrim sanguine VERG. *A.* 11.393; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.2; flumen creuit et ratem abstulit PAUL. *dig.* 13.7.30.
**b** (of objects which seem larger as they get nearer).
▸ a tergo decrescit .. Naxos, ante oculos ~ente Samo STAT. *Ach.* 1.679; nauis .. propius appellitur et accedendo ~it [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.17.
**c** (fig.) to swell with pride.
▸ ~o et exulto et discussa senectute recalesco SEN. *Ep.* 34.1.
**4** To increase in numbers, amount, or sim., multiply.
▸ nolito credere oleum in tabulato posse ~ere CATO *Agr.* 64.1; ~it mihi quidem materies (scribendi) CIC. *Att.* 2.12.3; annona creuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.1; multis occulto ~it res faenore HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.80; in contionis magnitudinem ~ere turba LIV. 7.12.14; ~ebat .. in dies Sullae exercitus VELL. 2.25.2; diametro per singulos (modulos) .. ~ente FRON. *Aq.* 25; lapidicinae, in quibus lapis (*i.e. the supply of stone*) ~ere possit JAVOL. *dig.* 23.5.18; poena ~it POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.90;—(*w. pl.subj.*) plagae ~unt, nisi prospicis TER. *Ph.* 781; non mihi absenti creuisse amicos CIC. *Sest.* 69; fidibus uoces creuere seueris HOR. *Ars* 216; sex praetores .. creati ~entibus iam prouinciis LIV. 32.27.6; ~entes dies .. anxia numerat APUL. *Met.* 5.12.
**b** (of a literary work) to increase in length.
▸ inque libellis creuisset sine te pagina nulla meis OV. *Tr.* 5.9.4; cumque tuis creuit mea Thebais annis STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.36; liber creuit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.3.
**c** (of a period of time) to progress, advance.
▸ ~ente die LIV. 37.41.2; ~ebant tempora somni SEN. *Apoc.* 2.1; ~ente aestate PLIN. *Nat.* 27.89;—(*app.*) XV Kal(endas) Septembr(es) q(uae) p(roximae) f(uerunt) cre(scentes) ad K(alendas) *BGU* 7.1692.
**d** (of a quantity, dimension, etc.) to become larger.
▸ ~it in dies singulos hostium numerus CIC. *Catil.* 1.5; sidebant campi, ~ebant montibus altis ascensus LUCR. 5.492; aggeris latitudo ~ebat CURT. 4.2.21.
**5** To increase in physical force, rise:
**a** (of the wind).
▸ uento ~ente CATUL. 64.274; *Aetna* 311.
**b** (of the voice).
▸ illius uox ~ebat tanquam tuba PETR. 44.9;—(*transf.*) in hac .. parte ~ere debet oratio (*i.e. reach a crescendo*) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.29.
**6** (w. abst. subjs.)
**a** (of feelings, etc.) To increase in degree or intensity; ~*it nobis* (*etc.*) *animus*, ~*unt nobis animi*, our spirits rise.
▸ plerisque hominibus rebus secundis .. ferociam augescere atque ~ere CATO *orat.* 162 (*hist.* 95a); exspectatio muneris quae .. rumore non nullo .. creuerat CIC. *Mur.* 37; ~ebat in eos odium *Har.* 46; non ~ere uoluptatem dolore detracto *Tusc.* 3.47; ~ente certamine et clamore LIV. 27.48.11; creuerat opprobrium generis OV. *Met.* 8.155; si .. dolor creuit CELS. 4.6(3).5; ~it .. contumelia ex persona eius qui contumeliam fecit ULP. *dig.* 47.10.17.3;—creuit extemplo Romanis animus LIV. 3.60.6; 10.14.17; morte Africani creuere inimicorum animi 38.54.1; SEN. *Con.* 1.8.9.
**b** (of conditions, practices, etc.) to gain ground, become established.
▸ cum .. in dies malum ~eret CIC. *Phil.* 4.3; quo fuga atque formido latius ~eret SAL. *Jug.* 55.7; ~ente .. fama belli LIV. 4.6.5; quae pessima ars nimis prosperis multorum successibus creuit 22.12.12; cupido belli creuit .. totum per orbem [SEN.] *Oct.* 426; antequam ~eret inualida adhuc coniuratio TAC. *Hist.* 1.33.
**7** (of persons) To advance in wealth, power, popular esteem, etc.
▸ date ~endi copiam TER. *Hau.* 28; postquam hominem adulescentem .. magis magisque ~ere intellegit SAL. *Jug.* 6.2; quoad uixit, uirtutum laude creuit NEP. *Ca.* 2.4; hedera ~entem ornate poetam VERG. *Ecl.* 7.25; ~endi .. in curia .. occasionem LIV. 1.46.2; exeo, si plus quam tibi expedit, creui SEN. *Ep.* 86.2; ab asse creuit PETR. 43.1; ex paruo creuit 71.12; (*of a poem*) Homerus posteritate suum ~ere sensit opus PROP. 3.1.34;—(*w. emph. on source of advancement*) si uideor .. de uno isto uoluisse ~ere CIC. *Ver.* 5.173; ut ex inuidia senatoria posset ~ere *Clu.* 77; aduena ciuili qui semper crimine creuit *Dirae* 81; ne ~endi ex se inimico collegae potestas fieret LIV. 27.35.8; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.11.
**b** (of nations).
▸ labore atque iustitia res publica creuit SAL. *Cat.* 10.1; in tantas breui creuerant opes (*sc.* Saguntini) LIV. 21.7.3; per eum ~ere cum coepisset (gens Macedonum) 45.9.4; tam mature tantam urbem creuisse, floruisse VELL. 1.7.4.
**8** To rise to a higher level, extend upwards, ascend; (esp. of features in the landscape).

▸ uox ~ens aequaliter ad summas gradationes .. perueniet VITR. 5.6.4; (sol) magis ~it supra terram 9.3.1; SEN. *Nat.* 2.9.2; tonuit ex alto mare creuitque in astra *Phaed.* 1008; tellus iam puluere primo ~it STAT. *Theb.* 5.10; cum ~eret impia tellus despectura deos 10.850;—petra non .. mollibus cliuis in sublime fastigium ~it CURT. 8.11.6; domus .. cuius extremum latus aequale monti ~it SEN. *Thy.* 643; ordine contentae gemino creuisse Liburnae LUC. 3.534; clementer ~ente iugo SIL. 1.274.

**Crēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Crete, Cretan.
▸ nemora inter ~a VERG. *A.* 4.70; ~a regna OV. *Ep.* 15.301; ~us .. taurus (*i.e. the Minotaur*) SEN. *Phaed.* 1170.

**Cressa** ~ae *f. adj.*
**1** Of or belonging to Crete, Cretan; also, of Ariadne.
▸ ~am .. pharetram VERG. *G.* 3.345; ~is .. herbis PROP. 2.1.61;—saepe reget dubiam ~a Corona ratem OV. *Ars* 1.558.
**b** (as noun) a Cretan woman.
▸ serua .. ~a genus, Pholoe VERG. *A.* 5.285;—(*of Aerope*) ~a Thyesteo si se abstinuisset amore OV. *Ars* 1.327;—(*of Telethusa*) *Met.* 9.703;—(*of Ariadne*) uela .. Thesei fleuit praecipites ~a tulisse Notos *Am.* 1.7.16; *Ep.* 2.76; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.25;—(*of Phaedra*) nec Stheneboea minus quam ~a excanduit JUV. 10.327.
**2** Of chalk (believed by Romans to come from Crete).
▸ ~a ne careat pulchra dies nota HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.10.

**Crēta**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **Crētē** ~ēs. The island of Crete.
▸ CIC. *Planc.* 27; VERG. *A.* 3.104; SEN. *Phaed.* 85; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.167. β HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.34; MELA 2.112.
**b** (meton.) the Cretans.
▸ non hoc .. quamuis sit mendax, ~a negare potest OV. *Ars* 1.298; ~a Dianam .. colit *Fast.* 3.81; LUC. 8.872.

**crēta**[2] ~ae *f.* [dub.; perh. for *terra creta* (CERNŌ)]
**1** A fine, usu. whitish, clay; clayey soil.
▸ ~ae crudae partes duas, calcis tertiam conmisceto CATO *Agr.* 39.2; area .. ~a solidanda tenaci VERG. *G.* 1.179; inter destinas ~a in aeronibus .. calcetur VITR. 5.12.5; ~a uiridis .. pluribus locis nascitur 7.7.4;—in ~a et uligine .. semen adoreum potissimum serito CATO *Agr.* 34.2; in ~a tenuis et exilis et non alta est copia (aquae) VITR. 8.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.25.
**b** (with local epithets; see also the adjs. in question).
▸ ~a Cimolia CELS. 2.33.3; ~am Eretriam PLIN. *Nat.* 33.163; ~am Selinusiam 35.46; ~ae Samiae LARG. 24.
**2** Clay or chalk used in various applications:
**a** (for making bricks, earthenware, or sim.); *~a figularis*, *~a figlina*, potter's clay.
▸ quae (testa) non fuerit ex ~a bona VITR. 2.8.19; uasum ex ~a factum non coctum 8.1.5; ~a, qua utuntur figuli, quamque nonnulli argillam uocant COL. 3.11.9; 12.44.5; ex rubra ~a fingere (*sc.* simulacra) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.152; (*of the clay from which Prometheus made people*) ista Prometheae genetrix fuit altera ~ae COL. 10.59;—~a figularis corpori inlita CELS. 1.3.30; COL. 6.17.6; gallos castrant .. et quod extat ulcus oblinunt figlina creta VAR. *R.* 3.9.3; ulcere oblito figlina ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.50; 15.64.
**b** (for sealing letters).
▸ laudatio obsignata erat ~a illa Asiatica .. qua utuntur omnes .. in priuatis litteris CIC. *Flac.* 37.
**c** (for cleaning clothes); *~a fullonia*, fuller's earth.
▸ qui uestitu et ~a occultant sese PL. *Aul.* 719; ~am dum compescis, uestimenta qui laues TITIN. *com.* 29; (*humorously*) ~ast .. horum hominum oratio. ut mi apsterserunt omnem sorditudinem! PL. *Poen.* 969;—~a fullonia mixta pingui terra PLIN. *Nat.* 17.46.
**d** *~a sutoria*, shoemaker's black (a solution of copper or iron sulphate, sometimes used medicinally).
▸ melanterias, quae ~a sutoria dicitur LARG. 208; 248.
**e** (as a polish); *~a argentaria*, silversmith's whiting.
▸ nigrescit (argentum) .. ut tamen aceto et ~a deteratur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.131;—alterum genus albae (terrae) ~a argentaria 17.45; 35.199.
**f** (as a cosmetic).
▸ ~a omne corpus intinxti tibi PL. *Truc.* 294; inlino ~am cerussam NOV. *com.* 83; neque illi iam manet umida ~a HOR. *Epod.* 12.10; inducta candorem quaerere ~a OV. *Ars* 3.199; PETR. 23.5; MART. 8.33.17.
**g** (for making marks; esp. for marking something as good or auspicious).
▸ qui carbone rudi putrique ~a scribit carmina MART. 12.61.9;—sani ut ~a, an carbone notati? HOR. *S.* 2.3.246; PERS. 5.108.
**3** (in a chariot race) The white line marking the end of the course.
▸ cursor ~am prior contigit SEN. *Ben.* 5.3.1; hanc quam nunc in circo ~am uocamus, calcem antiqui dicebant *Ep.* 108.32; (equi) ad ~am stetere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.160; PRAESEDENTE AD ~A⟨M⟩ AELIO COERANO *CIL* 6.2086; (*in fig. phr.*) sex superant uersus .. haec spatiis ultima ~a meis PROP. 4.2.58.

**crētāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĒTA[2] + -ĀCEVS] Resembling chalk or pipeclay.
▸ rufior illa (siligo), at Pisana candidior ponderosiorque ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.86.

**Crētaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Crete.
▸ ~a .. sagitta *Ciris* 115; ~is .. in oris VERG. *A.* 3.117; ~i .. iuuenci PROP. 3.19.11; ~a .. Ida OV. *Fast.* 5.115; ~as .. ceruas SEN. *Phaed.* 60[b].

**Crētānī** ~ōrum *m.* The inhabitants of Crete.
▸ PL. *Cur.* 443.

**crētārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĒTA[2] + -ĀRIVS] Dealing in chalk or pipeclay.
▸ taberna ubi uenit uinum, a uino uinaria, a creta ~a .. dicitur VAR. *L.* 8.55; ⟨NE⟩GOTIATORI A⟨RTI⟩S ~A⟨E⟩ *CIL* 3.5833; 13.1906; NEGOTI(A)TOR ~VS 13.8793.

**crētātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĒTA[2] + -ĀTVS[2]] Whitened with chalk or pipeclay; (of a woman) powdered.
▸ mihi caligae eius et fasciae ~ae non placebant CIC. *Att.* 2.3.1; ~am .. mappam MART. 12.28(29).9;—(*of victims, perh. as a festive decoration or to hide blemishes*) ~umque bouem duc ad Capitolia magna LUCIL. 1145; JUV. 10.66;—(*of the feet of imported slaves exposed for sale*) quos .. uidimus .. cum laureatis fascibus remitti illo, unde ~is pedibus aduenissent PLIN. *Nat.* 35.201; (*cf.*) ~i (*cj.*) medio cum saluere foro PROP. 4.5.52;—(*of a woman*) ~a timet Fabulla nimbum MART. 2.41.11.
**b** (of candidates for office) dressed in whitened garments; (in quot., transf.).
▸ quem tollit hiantem ~a Ambitio PERS. 5.177.

**Crētē** see CRĒTA[1].

**Crētensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Crete, Cretan; (m. pl. as noun) the Cretans; (neut. sg. as noun) Cretan wine.
▸ bellum ~e CIC. *Flac.* 6; in ~i insula HYG. *Fab.* 139.3;—ciuitates .. ~ium CIC. *Phil.* 2.97; LIV. 37.60.5; 42.51.7;—si ab hospite, qui te Falerno accipiat .. ~e postules FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(115N).

**crēterra** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk κρητήρ, Ionic form of κρατήρ] FORMS: *creteras* read in VAR. in Non. p.544M. (NB: for *creterra* as a constellation, see CRĀTĒR.) A large bowl for water or wine.
▸ aquam ~is sumere NAEV. *trag.* 42; ~arum tria milia CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.2; ~as uino repletas et alia eximiae magnitudinis uasa CURT. 9.10.25; prima ~a ad sitim pertinet, secunda ad hilaritatem APUL. *Fl.* 20; *Apol.* 31.

**crēteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĒTA[2] + -EVS] Made of clay.
▸ prius arida quam sit ~a persona LUCR. 4.297.

**Crēthēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or descended from, Cretheus, the father of Aeson and uncle of Phrixus.
▸ ~a uirgo (*i.e. Helle*) V. FL. 2.611; ~a proles (*i.e. Jason*) 8.112.

**Crēthīdēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Cretheus, esp. Jason.
▸ nec sua ~en latuit dea V. FL. 6.609.

**crēthmos** ~ī *f.* [Gk κρῆθμος] FORMS: *crethmon* (nom.) PLIN. *Nat.* 1.26.50. The plant samphire, *Crithmum maritimum*.
▸ eadem uis ~o ab Hippocrate admodum laudatae PLIN. *Nat.* 26.82; datur et ischiadicis cum ~o in uino 27.135.

**Crēticus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Crete, Cretan; *mare ~um* (and sim. phrs.), the part of the Aegean immediately north of Crete.
▸ ~o .. armatu LIV. 42.55.10; de ~o labyrintho PLIN. *Nat.* 36.90; passum ~um LARG. 63;—in mare ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.2; ~um .. fretum SEN. *Phaed.* 661; ab hac (*sc.* Sicilia) Cretam usque Siculum (mare), ab ea ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 3.75; ~um pelagus 4.58.
**b** (applied to particular kinds of plant); (f. sg. as noun) a species of *Aristolochia*.
▸ dauci ~i CELS. 5.23.3.B; ~am cupressum PLIN. *Nat.* 24.102;—tertium (genus aristolochiae) .. quae et elematitis uocatur, ab aliis ~a 25.95.
**c** (neut. pl. as noun, app.) a lost poem by Epimenides; also called *~i uersus*.
▸ ut ait qui ~a conscripsit HYG. *Astr.* 2.5;—de qua in ~is uersibus *Fab.* 177.2.
**2** The title conferred on Q. Caecilius Metellus, who subjugated Crete 68–66 BC.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 1.19.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.42(3.7.6); AMP. 23.
**3** (pros.) *pes ~us*, a Cretic foot (—⏑—); also *~us* alone.
▸ tertia (syllaba) sic longa efficitur, pes ~us exit MAUR. 1123;—paean .. par fere ~o, qui est ex longa et breui et longa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.183; *Orat.* 215; amphimacron .. frequentius eius nomen est ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.81.

**crētifodīna** ~ae *f.* [CRĒTA[2] + FODĪNA] A clay pit or chalk pit.
▸ qui salinas et ~as et metalla habent GAIUS *dig.* 39.4.13; ULP. *dig.* 7.1.9.2.

**crētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CERNŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The declaration by an heir of his willingness to accept an inheritance.
▸ in ~one adhibere iubent testes VAR. *L.* 6.81.
**b** the terms laid down for making such a declaration, or a clause in a will containing them; also, the period (usu. 100 days) allowed for making the declaration.
▸ ut in ~onibus scribi solet CIC. *de Orat.* 1.101; Galeonis hereditatem creui. puto enim ~ionem simplicem fuisse *Att.* 11.12.4; cognoui ~onem Cluui .. liberam ~onem testibus praesentibus sexaginta diebus 13.46.3; si quis .. aut noluerit heres esse .. aut per ~onem exclusus fuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.144; is, qui sine ~one heres institutus sit 2.167;—extraneis heredibus solet ~o dari, id est finis deliberandi, ut intra certum tempus uel adeant hereditatem uel .. summoueantur 2.164.
**2** (transf.) A heritage.
▸ caelo in hereditate cunctis relicto si quisquam, qui ~onem eam caperet, inuentus esset PLIN. *Nat.* 2.95.

**Crētis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of Crete, Cretan.
▸ nymphae .. ~ides OV. *Fast.* 3.444.

**crētōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĒTA[2] + -ŌSVS] Abounding in clay, clayey.
▸ ficos .. in loco ~o et aperto serito CATO *Agr.* 8.1; terram .. ~am 128; VAR. *R.* 1.9.3; faciendi .. sunt (lateres) ex terra albida ~a VITR. 2.3.1; ~aque rura Cimoli OV. *Met.* 7.463; spissis atque ~is regionibus COL. 2.2.9; 3.11.9; ~um lutum HYG. *Fab.* 220.1.

**crētula** ~ae *f.* [CRĒTA[2] + -VLA] A kind of clay.
▸ ex omnibus coloribus ~am amant udoque inlini recusant purpurissum, Indicum .. PLIN. *Nat.* 35.49; (*used for making seals*) cum Valentio .. epistula Agrigento adlata esset, casu signum iste animaduertit in ~a CIC. *Ver.* 4.58.

**crētulentum** ~ī *neut.* [CRĒTA[2] + -VLENTVS] (app.) The right of fulling garments.
▸ NIVE ~VM EXEGISSE VELIT, NISI IN DVABVS LACVNIS P(OPULI) R(OMANI) IVS EMET *CIL* 6.10298.14.

**crētus** see CERNŌ, CRESCŌ.

**crēuī** see CERNŌ, CRESCŌ.

**Creūsa** ~ae *f.* A name given to several mythological princesses:
**a** the wife of Xuthus and mother of Ion.
▸ VITR. 4.1.4; OV. *Am.* 3.6.31.
**b** the daughter of Creon of Corinth, engaged to Jason.
▸ PROP. 2.16.30; OV. *Ep.* 12.53; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.142.
**c** Aeneas' first wife.
▸ VERG. *A.* 2.562.

**crībrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĪBRVM + -ĀRIVS] Sifted.
▸ quae transit, artiore (cribro) cernitur et secundaria uocatur, item ~a (alica) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115.

**crībrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CRĪBRVM + -Ō[2]] To pass through a sieve, sift.
▸ salem .. ~atum COL. 12.8.3; molitur ac deinde tenuius ~atur (chrysocolla) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.87; 34.172; contunditur hic cortex .. et ~atur LARG. 90; 232.

**crībrum** ~ī *neut.* [*cri-* (CERNŌ) + -BRVM] A sieve.
▸ calcem ~o subcretam CATO *Agr.* 18.7; ~um farinarium 76.3; CIC. *Div.* 2.59; fusas in ~a farinas *Mor.* 39; ~o putrem terram .. incernemus COL. 5.6.6; Vestialis incesti deprecatio, qua usa aquam in ~o tulit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.12; LARG. 269; ruderarium ~um APUL. *Met.* 8.23;—(*in fig. phr.*) istequidem gradus succretust ~o pollinario PL. *Poen.* 513.
**b** (in phrs. and comparisons alluding to its many perforations); (in prov. phr.) *imbrim in ~um gerere*, i.e. to perform a useless task.
▸ o carnuficium ~um, quod credo fore, ita te forabunt .. stimulis PL. *Mos.* 55; perlucet ea (uilla) quam ~um crebrius *Rud.* 102; caedentes .. corium nec ~is iam idoneum relinquunt APUL. *Met.* 3.29;—non pluris refert quam si imbrim in ~um geras PL. *Ps.* 102.

**crīmen** ~inis *neut.* [dub.; perh. *cri-* (CERNŌ, cf. *cribrum*) + -MEN]
**1** An indictment, charge, accusation.
▸ homines qui gestant quique auscultant ~ina .. omnes pendeant PL. *Ps.* 427; depulsio ~inis CIC. *Top.* 93; ita testis constituam ut ~en totum explicem *Ver.* 55; simplex in iudicium causa, certa res, unum ~en adlatum est *Clu.* 49; concidit .. maxime uno ~ine, quod .. negauit esse periculum NEP. *Phoc.* 2.4; falso damnati ~ine VERG. *A.* 6.430; suspicio .. cum atroci ~ine orta LIV. 2.7.5; nunc purgando ~ina, nunc quaedam fatendo 30.42.14; quodsi delata perscrutatus ~ina .. esset PHAED. 3.10.47; ~en omni exitio grauius TAC. *Ann.* 14.63; capitali ~ine reum facere eum GAIUS *Inst.* 3.213;—(*transf.*) singula ~ina quae dicunt contra analogias soluemus VAR. *L.* 9.36.
**b** (w. defining gen.).
▸ ~ine stupratae matrisfamiliae LIV. 8.22.3; additis uiolentiae ~inibus aduersum ciuis Romanos TAC. *Ann.* 4.36; aggredior .. ad ipsum ~en magiae APUL. *Apol.* 25;—(*transf.*) ingrati animi ~en horreo CIC. *Att.* 9.2a.2; quo facilius caream .. arrogantiae ~ine HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.3.
**c** (w. obj. gen. or its equiv.).
▸ meum ~en est, non Rabiri CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 10; cum de se ingentia pollicendo tum regis ~inibus .. crescere LIV. 1.47.7; nec meus ullius ~ina uersus habet OV. *Tr.* 2.564; (*cf.*) Turnus .. medio .. in ~ine caedis (*i.e. the outcry at the slaughter*) et igni terrorem ingeminat VERG. *A.* 7.577.
**d** (w. *in* + acc.); (also w. other preps.).
▸ ~en aliquod in P. Sullam quaeris CIC. *Sul.* 67; sermones pleni ~inum in patres LIV. 6.14.11; 24.23.10;—reliquum est .. ~en de ueneno CIC. *Cael.* 56; omnia suspecta ~inumque inter ipsos plena LIV. 43.17.5.

2 (of qualities, facts, etc.) A matter for accusation or blame, a reproach; (esp. w. obj. gen. or its equiv.).
▸ at sectabantur multi. doce mercede; concedam esse ~en CIC. *Mur.* 70; *Phil.* 2.29; obsides datos ~en, non criminis defensionem esse LIV. 45.42.9; inter ~ina ingrati animi et hoc duxerim quod naturam eius ignoramus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.159; ueteribus Romanis summum luxuria ~en QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.24; si nullum in coniuge ~en JUV. 8.128;—'Theopompum .. confugere Alexandream neglexistis.' magnum ~en senatus! CIC. *Phil.* 13.33; *Sen.* 67; bonorum ~en est officiosus miser PUB. *Sent.* B.25; non foret angustae mors tua ~en aquae OV. *Tr.* 3.10.42; hic (*sc.* Callisthenes) est Alexandri ~en aeternum SEN. *Nat.* 6.23.2; ~en ciuile uidemus tot uacuas urbes LUC. 7.398; nulla ergo sunt ~ina brassicae? PLIN. *Nat.* 20.91; SIL. 6.84.

**b** (of a person or object constituting a reproach).
▸ ~en et illa fuit, patria succensa senecta .. Myrrha PROP. 3.19.15; iacui pigro ~en onusque toro OV. *Am.* 3.7.4; manifestaque ~ina pleno fert utero *Met.* 3.268; (Byblis) inpressa signat sua ~ina gemma 9.566;—(*w. subj. gen.*) perpetuae ~en posteritatis eris *Tr.* 4.9.26;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Baiae, ~en amoris, aquae PROP. 1.11.30; horrendos angues .. ~ina terrae MAN. 4.665; alligatus iacebat ~en ingratae ciuitatis SEN. *Con.* 9.1.4; SEN. *Oed.* 875.

3 (in phrs. involving sense 1 – sense 2)

**a** *in ~en uenire, in ~en uocari, in ~en poni, in ~en adduci*, etc., (of persons) To be subjected to accusation or blame, (of actions) to be called in question.
▸ ne istaec pollicitatio te in ~en populo ponat PL. *Trin.* 739; era in ~en ueniet TER. *Hec.* 335; proditionis est in ~en uocatus CIC. *Scaur.* 1e; *Fam.* 5.17.2; boletos .. inmenso exemplo in ~en adductos PLIN. *Nat.* 22.92; res .. quae in ~en deducuntur QUINT. *Decl.* 270(p.104,l.12).

**b** *in ~ine esse*, to be arraigned.
▸ ut is eo ~ine damnaretur, ne ipse esset in ~ine CIC. *Ver.* 4.100; SIL. 13.832.

**c** *~en (quoddam) habere*, to be open to (a specified) accusation.
▸ quid immeriti ~en habent cyathi? VERG. *Cat.* 11.4; in gracili macies ~en habere potest OV. *Rem.* 328; scelus .. qui cogitat ullum, facti ~en habet JUV. 13.210.

**d** (pred. dat.) *~ini dare, ~ini esse*, to make, be, an object of accusation or reproach.
▸ cum id, quod datur ~ini, negat CIC. *Inv.* 2.91; cui fortuna belli ~ini .. fuit *Brut.* 136; ~ini maxime dabant in Numitoris agros ab iis impetum fieri LIV. 1.5.4; neque .. candor apud bonos ~ini est VELL. 2.116.5; qui .. denas argenti libras in supellectile ~ini dabant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.39; datum erat ~ini quod .. proauum eorum Cn. Magnus inter intimos habuisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.18.

4 A misdeed, crime.
▸ me non admissi ~inis esse reum OV. *Am.* 2.7.28; mea .. excusari ~ina posse puto *Tr.* 1.9.64; nisi post ~en (clementia) superuacua est SEN. *Cl.* 1.2.1; uirgo .. Fabium de ~ine laeto procreat SIL. 6.634; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.27; quaedam cum prima resecentur ~ina barba JUV. 8.166; quod fas atque nefas, tandem incipiunt sentire peractis ~inibus 13.239; post ~en perduellionis contractum PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.31.4; huius ~inis siue delicti exsecutio ULP. *dig.* 50.16.131.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) legis Iuliae de ui priuata ~en committitur PAUL. *dig.* 48.7.4.

**crīminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CRĪMEN + -ĀLIS] Criminal (as opposed to civil).
▸ in ciuili negotio .. uel in ~i SCAEV. *dig.* 49.5.2.

**crīmināliter** *adv.* [CRĪMINĀLIS + -TER²] (leg.) According to criminal procedure.
▸ furti plerumque ~ agi ULP. *dig.* 47.2.93(92).

**crīminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CRĪMINOR + -TIŌ] The making of accusations; a charge, accusation, indictment.
▸ alterum genus est narrationis, quod intercurrit .. ~onis .. causa *Rhet. Her.* 1.12; optimi cuiusque ~one eo usque ualuit ut .. TAC. *Ann.* 15.34;—~o tua quae est? Roscium cum Flauio pro societate decidisse CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37; *Flac.* 27; ab aliquo allatas ~ones repellere *Amic.* 65; nec tota ex uano ~o erat LIV. 33.31.4; 40.12.7; insimulatum falsis ~onibus VELL. 2.77.3; uariis ~onibus Senecam adoriuntur TAC. *Ann.* 14.52; SUET. *Tib.* 12.2; GEL. 17.1.11.

**crīminātor** ~ōris *m.* [CRĪMINOR + -TOR] An accuser, slanderer.
▸ ~orem meum PL. *Bac.* 826; sui obtegens, in alios ~or TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; 4.12.

**crīminor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also -ō ~āre. [CRĪMEN + -Ō²] FORMS: the active vb. in ENN. *Sat.* 8, PL. *Ps.* 493; pf. pple. in pass. sense, HYG. *Astr.* 2.18. CONST.: w. acc. and dat.; w. acc. and *ad*; w. acc, and *apud*.

1 To make charges against, denounce, accuse (a person, often falsely or maliciously).
▸ men ~atust? PL. *Bac.* 783; hanc metui ne me ~aretur tibi TER. *Eu.* 855; aduersarios ~ando beniuolentiam captare *Rhet. Her.* 1.6; apud quem tu .. nos ~ari soles CIC. *Vat.* 29; materiam ~andi ad plebem consules LIV. 3.31.4; fortunam .. ~ari 38.58.10; hic me diu .. captatis ~atus est SEN. *Dial.* 5.34.2; filios uariis modis ~ari TAC. *Ann.* 2.57;—(*ellipt.*) Trachalum aduersus ~antis Galeria .. protexit *Hist.* 2.60;—(*w.* quod) ~ando .. augures quod dictatorem prohibituissent comitia perficere LIV. 22.34.3;—(*w. advl. acc.*) nihil .. ante hoc tempus .. ~amini Sestium CIC. *Sest.* 77;—(*w. gen.*) illi .. mutuo sese rapinae turpissimae ~abantur APUL. *Met.* 10.14.

**b** (absol.) to make accusations.
▸ aliud (est) argumentando ~ari CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 15; *Off.* 3.81.

2 To make the subject of an accusation, complain of (a fault, offence, etc.).
▸ contiones quibus .. meam potentiam inuidiose ~abatur CIC. *Mil.* 12; patrum superbiam ad plebem ~atus LIV. 3.9.2; ~atus Metelli lentitudinem VELL. 2.11.2; senatus consultum .. principi ~are PLIN. *Ep.* 6.13.2; infectum pro facto ~aris APUL. *Apol.* 52;—(*transf.*) commentaria Caeselli ~antem GEL. 11.15.5.

**b** (w. neut. pron., cl., etc.) to allege by way of accusation.
▸ (*w. pron.*) libet .. tibi nescio quid etiam de illa tribu ~ari CIC. *Planc.* 38;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) id odio factum ~aris *S. Rosc.* 44; *Fam.* 12.2.1; apud transfugas prodi Romano Syracusas ~abantur LIV. 24.27.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.26;—(*w.* quod) ~abatur .. quod Titium filium .. ab hominibus relegasset CIC. *Off.* 3.112.

**crīminōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CRĪMINŌSVS + -Ē]

1 Abusively, slanderously.
▸ quod possit ~e ac suspiciose dicere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; ~e .. de bello loqui SAL. *Jug.* 64.5; LIV. 40.9.13; nec defuere qui .. ~ius Blaesum incusarent TAC. *Hist.* 3.38; (Agrippinam) ~issime insectatus SUET. *Tib.* 53.2.

2 In a manner which invites accusation.
▸ acta res ~e est CIC. *Deiot.* 21.

**crīminōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [CRĪMEN + -ŌSVS]

1 (of persons) Prone to vituperation, calumniating; (of speeches, etc.) accusatory, vituperative.
▸ non sum tam ~a, quam tu, uipera AFRAN. *com.* 282; incitans animos, acer acerbus ~us CIC. *Brut.* 221; *Clu.* 94;—quo .. acrior aut ~ior oratio sit *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; ~is .. iambis HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.2; orationibus in patres ~is LIV. 8.12.14; ~issimo libro SUET. *Jul.* 75.5.

2 Reflecting badly on a person, shameful, dishonouring.
▸ tibi hoc numquam turpe, numquam ~um .. putasti .. palam tibi aedificari onerariam nauem CIC. *Ver.* 5.46; non uideretur in hunc id ~um esse debere *Sul.* 36; amicitiam nomine inquinas ~o *Planc.* 46; res ~as .. confiteri GEL. 12.12.1; siquid mihi ex illis fieret ~um APUL. *Apol.* 6.

**b** constituting a criminal offence.
▸ ~um .. senatori fuit supra quinquaginta iugera possedisse COL. 1.3.11; capram nominare ~um et exitiale habebatur SUET. *Cal.* 50.1; nihil .. quod salutis ferendae gratia fit, ~um est APUL. *Apol.* 40.

3 Guilty of an offence, vicious.
▸ uxorem .. infamem, propudiosam, ~am GEL. 2.7.20; inopes ~i .. diuitum inpotentiae subiacentes APUL. *Pl.* 2.28.

**crīnāle** ~is *neut.* [CRĪNĀLIS] An ornament for the hair.
▸ ornabant .. monilia collum et .. curuum ~e capillos OV. *Met.* 5.53; *Pont.* 3.3.15.

**crīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CRĪNIS + -ĀLIS]

1 Worn in the hair; *acus ~is*, a hairpin.
▸ pro ~i auro VERG. *A.* 11.576; ~es soluere uittas OV. *Met.* 4.6; 9.771; (*poet.*) (Tisiphone) ~em attollit .. cerasten STAT. *Theb.* 11.65;—acu ~i capite depromta APUL. *Met.* 8.13.

2 Covered with hair-like filaments.
▸ scopulis ~i corpore segnis polypus haeret OV. *Hal.* 31.

**crīniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [CRĪNIS + -GER] Long-haired.
▸ ~eros .. Caycos LUC. 1.463; (*poet.*) ~er .. Titan feruoribus auras .. oppleuit SIL. 14.585.

**crīniō** ~īre *tr.* [prob. a back-formation from CRĪNĪTVS] To deck with or as with hair (in quots., pass.).
▸ frondenti ~itur cassis oliua STAT. *Theb.* 4.217; frondibus annuis ~itur arbos *Silv.* 4.5.10.

**crīnis** ~is *m.* [perh. same root as *crista*] GENDER: f. in PL. *Mos.* 226, ATTA *poet.* 1.

1 A lock of hair; *Berenices ~is*, the name of a constellation (see CATUL. 66).
▸ ut .. ~is uittasque habeat adsimuletque se tuam esse uxorem PL. *Mil.* 792; roseus medio surgebat uertice ~is *Ciris* 122; hunc toto capies pro corpore ~em STAT. *Theb.* 9.901; uetera familiarum insignia .. ademit, Torquato torquem, Cincinnato ~em SUET. *Cal.* 35.1;—nec Canopum (cernit) Italia et quem uocant Berenices ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 2.178.

**b** one of the six plaits into which Roman brides and matrons had their hair parted.
▸ soli gerundum censeo morem et capiundas ~is (*i.e. I suggest you get married*) PL. *Mos.* 226; senis ~ibus nubentes ornantur *Fest.* p.339M;—(*cf., humorously*) uxor rufa ~ibus septem MART. 12.32.4.

2 (pl. or collect. sg.) The hair of the head.
▸ (*pl.*) flori ~es .. ei propessi iacent ACC. *trag.* 255; haec ciuitas mulieri in redimiculum praebeat .. haec in ~is CIC. *Ver.* 3.76; praesectis omnium mulierum ~ibus tormenta effecerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.3; apio ~is ornatus VERG. *Ecl.* 6.68; ~es calamistro conuertere PETR. 102.15; ~ium globos decoriter impeditos APUL. *Met.* 5.22;—(*collect. sg.*) Lycum .. nigro .. ~e decorum HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.12; longo .. decentia ~e tempora OV. *Met.* 1.450; sese abdit, donec ~em barbamque promitteret TAC. *Ann.* 2.39;—(*poet.*) ~ibus et roseis tenebras Aurora fugarat *Culex* 44.

**b** (loosened as a sign of grief).
▸ nec totiens .. lassa foret ~is soluere Roma suos PROP. 2.15.46; matronae .. ~ibus passis aras uerrentes LIV. 26.9.7; flebant demisso ~e ministrae OV. *Fast.* 6.441.

**c** (cut off as an offering).
▸ meo caros donasset funere ~is PROP. 1.17.21; tibi, Phoebe, uouet totos a uertice ~es Encolpos MART. 1.31.1.

**d** (as a material); the plume of a helmet.
▸ iugum fit .. ~e funiculoue PLIN. *Nat.* 17.166;—Scipio .. cudone comantes disiecit ~es SIL. 16.60.

**e** (of false hair).
▸ femina .. densissima ~ibus emptis OV. *Ars* 3.165; adtextis capite ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 11.8.

**f** (in names of plants, etc.) *Isidis ~is*, an alleged submarine shrub; *Veneris ~is*, a precious stone.
▸ Iuba tradit .. fruticem in alto uocari Isidis ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 13.142;—Veneris ~es .. continent in se speciem rufi ~is 37.184.

3 (pl. or collect. sg., of various things similar or analogous to human hair; esp. in sense 3b).
▸ (*of the feelers of a polypus*) conchas conplexu ~ium frangunt (polypi) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.86;—(*of the cilia of an oyster's 'beard'*) praecipua .. habentur (ostrea) .. ambiente purpureo ~e fibras 32.61;—(*of foliage*) fusco nitet altera (lactuca) ~e COL. 10.182;—(*of vine shoots*) uernacula putatio deiectis per ramos uitium ~ibus circumuestit arborem ~esque ipsos uuis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.208;—(*of shavings of wood*) (abies) spectabilis ramentorum ~ibus, pampinato semper orbe se uoluens ad incitatos runcinae raptus 16.225;—(*of tongues of flame*) protulit ut ~em densis luctatus in extis ignis V. FL. 1.205.

**b** (of the tail of a comet, meteor, etc.).
▸ (*pl.*) (cometae) ~es .. in latera demissos SEN. *Nat.* 7.11.3; effusis stellatus ~ibus aether V. FL. 2.42;—(*sg.*) ~emque uolantia sidera ducunt VERG. *A.* 5.528; trahens .. ~em stella OV. *Met.* 15.849; cometes, argenteo ~e .. refulgens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.90; SIL. 8.636.

**crīnītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRĪNIS + -ĪTVS²]

1 Having (long) hair.
▸ ~us Apollo ENN. *scen.* 31; ~us Iopas VERG. *A.* 1.740; 9.638; quae male ~ast OV. *Ars* 3.243; ~us puer SEN. *Ep.* 119.14; crinitae Line paedagoge turbae (*i.e. a troop of young slaves*) MART. 12.49.1; adiit .. palliatus quispiam et ~us GEL. 9.2.1;—(*of parts of the body*) colla (equorum) toris ~a tument STAT. *Theb.* 6.418; Erycem .. ~o a uertice figit 9.129.

2 Resembling a head of hair in some respect.
▸ (conchae) distinctione uirgulata, ~a, crispa PLIN. *Nat.* 9.102; pauonibus ~is arbusculis (exeuntibus) 11.121; grana in stipula ~o textu spicantur 18.60.

**b** (of luminous bodies) having a fiery tail; *sidus ~um, stella ~a*, a comet.
▸ illi (cometae) priores ~i undique SEN. *Nat.* 7.6.1; ~a siderum flamma [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.16;—sidus ~um .. conspectum AUG. *hist.* 4; SEN. *Nat.* 6.3.3; stellae repente nascuntur .. cometas Graeci uocant, nostri ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 2.89; stella ~ita per septem .. dies fulsit SUET. *Jul.* 88; *Cl.* 46.1.

3 (w. abl.) Provided with by way of hair.
▸ ~a draconibus ora OV. *Met.* 4.771; 6.119; ~as angue sorores 10.349;—(*transf.*) triplici ~a iuba galea VERG. *A.* 7.785; spiculaque et multa ~um missile flamma STAT. *Theb.* 5.387; (*cf., w. acc. for abl.*) nox .. luciferas ~a faces V. FL. 5.370.

**crīnomenon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κρινόμενον] The point at issue in a dispute.
▸ iudicii quaestio .. eam nos iudicationem, Graeci ~on appellant *Rhet. Her.* 1.26.

**crīnon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κρίνον] A variety of lily; (pl.) a kind of ointment.
▸ rubens lilium, quod Graeci ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.24;—(unguenta) qualia sunt commagena glaucina ~a POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.1.

?**cripa** ~ae *f.* (app.) Some sort of plant.
▸ ~ae (*s.v.l.*) pampinaceae libram COL. 12.20.5.

**crisis** (*acc.* ~in) [Gk κρίσις]

1 (Literary) judgement.
▸ horum est iudicium, ~is (*cj.*) ut discribimus ante, hoc est, quid sumam, quid non LUCIL. 386.

2 A critical stage in one's life, climacteric.
▸ hic quidem ait nos eandem ~in habere, quia utrique dentes cadunt SEN. *Ep.* 83.4.

**crisō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [dub.] (of women) To move the haunches as in coitus.
▸ ~abit ut si frumentum clunibus uannat LUCIL. 330; Telethusa .. ~abit tibi fluctuante lumbo *Priap.* 19.4; MART. 10.68.10; tremulum ~at (puella) 14.203.1; JUV. 6.322.

**crispicō** ~āre *tr.* [CRISPVS¹ + -ICŌ] (of the wind) To ruffle (the sea).
▸ uentus mare caerulum ~ans nitefacit GEL. 18.11.3.

**crispiō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (of hens, app.) To cluck.
▸ gallinae (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.253Re).

**crispisulcans** ~ntis *a.* [CRISPVS¹ + SVLCŌ] That makes a wavy furrow.
▸ cum in Aiacis nauim ~ns igneum fulmen iniectum est *Inc. trag.* 36 (CIC. *Top.* 61).

**crispō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [CRISPVS¹ + -Ō¹]
1 (tr.) To make wavy, curl (hair).
▸ fimi (cameli) cinere ~ari capillum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.91; 29.82; frontem .. ~atam prius decoriter discriminato APUL. *Met.* 6.28; *Apol.* 63;—(*poet.*) apio uiridi ~etur florida tellus COL. 10.166.
**b** (transf.) to produce ripples or undulations in (a surface).
▸ ~ans pelagus Tithonia V. FL. 1.311; mixtum cono ~auerat aurum STAT. *Theb.* 8.568.
2 (tr.) To shake, brandish (weapons).
▸ bina manu lato ~ans hastilia ferro VERG. *A.* 1.313; ~are hastilia SIL. 8.372; (*cf.*) (crepitaculi) uirgulae, ~ante brachio trigeminos iactus, reddebant argutum sonorem APUL. *Met.* 11.4.
3 (intr., of features) To become puckered or screwed up; (of wood) to have a wavy grain.
▸ feminae cinno ~at MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5; iuuentus ingeminat tremulos naso ~ante cachinnos PERS. 3.87;—materies honorata buxo est raro ~anti nec nisi radice PLIN. *Nat.* 16.70.
**b** to tremble, quiver (in quot., transf., of a sound).
▸ cum uibrat (motus terrae) ~ante aedificiorum crepitu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.198.

**crispulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRISPVS¹ + -VLVS]
1 Having short curly hair.
▸ comatum et ~um SEN. *Ep.* 66.25; 95.24; ~us iste quis est ..? MART. 5.61.1.
2 (of style) Artificial, affected.
▸ quid in orationibus meis nouicium, quid ~um ..? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(159N).

**crispus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [< **cripsos*; cf. Welsh *crych*]
1 (of hair) Curly or curled.
▸ fictos, compositos, ~os cincinnos PL. *Truc.* 287; (equi) cauda .. setosa ~aque COL. 6.29.3; ~ioribus iubis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.46; capillos ~os facit 24.26; SIL. 16.120.
**b** (of persons) curly-haired; (also, of parts of the body).
▸ subrufus aliquantum, ~us, cincinnatus PL. *Capt.* 648; TER. *Hec.* 440; ~us, mollis, formosus PETR. 97.2;—boues .. fronte lata et ~a COL. 6.1.3.
2 Wrinkled, crinkly, twisted; (of plants and their leaves) crisped.
▸ tosti alti stant parietes deformati atque abiete ~a ENN. *scen.* 91; distinctione (concharum) uirgulata, crinita, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103;—altera (brassica) est ~a CATO *Agr.* 157.2; calami striati cum ~is foliis et uolutis VITR. 7.5.3; quae (lactuca) .. candida est et ~issimi folii COL. 11.3.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.67; acanthi .. duo genera sunt: aculeatum et ~um .. alterum leue 22.76.
**b** (of wood or marble) having a wavy grain.
▸ materies ~ioris elegantiae PLIN. *Nat.* 13.62; mensis .. in uenam ~is uel in uertices paruos 13.96; (fraxinum) campestrem .. esse ~am, montanam spissam 16.63; (marmor) Augusteum undatim ~um in uertices 36.55; MART. 14.90.1.
3 Trembling, tremulous, vibrating.
▸ linguae bisulcis actu ~o fulgere PAC. *trag.* 229; ~um sub crotalo docta mouere latus *Copa* 2; ~o numerantur pectine chordae JUV. 6.382.
4 Elegant (in style).
▸ ~um sane .. agmen orationis rotundumque GEL. 1.4.4.

**Crispus²** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. C. Sallustius Crispus, the historian.
▸ Q. Marcio ~o pro consule CIC. *Phil.* 11.30;—~e, Iugurthinae conditor historiae *in* Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.29; MART. 14.191.2; (*as a typical literary figure*) ualeant omnes Porcii et Tullii et ~i, dum tu ualeas AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N).

**crista** ~ae *f.* [perh. same root as *crinis*]
1 A crest on the head of a bird or beast; esp. the comb of a cock.
▸ (leones) terrificas capitum quatientes .. cristas LUCR. 5.1315; anguis .. ~is praesignis et auro OV. *Met.* 3.32; collaribus .. ~as inducere maelis GRAT. 402; serpens squalidum ~a caput uibrans SEN. *Her. O.* 1254; upupa .. ~a uisenda plicatili PLIN. *Nat.* 10.86; (*in a constellation*) a cuius (*sc.* ceti) ~a .. disposita est tenuis fusio stellarum VITR. 9.5.3; (*in fig. phr.*) quid apertius? et tamen illi surgebant ~ae (*i.e. his head became swollen*) JUV. 4.70;—si sunt lacertosi, rubenti ~a (galli) VAR. *R.* 3.9.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.100; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.140(124N).
2 A plume or crest surmounting a helmet; also on the head of a war elephant.
▸ terrificas capitum quatientes numine ~as LUCR. 2.632; terribilem ~is galeam VERG. *A.* 8.620; LIV. 10.39.12; ocreas et ~as (inuenerunt) Cares PLIN. *Nat.* 7.200; simili uibrabat ~a metallo SIL. 4.156; JUV. 6.256;—ingentes ipsi (elephanti) erant; addebant speciem frontalia et ~ae et tergo impositae turres LIV. 37.40.4.
3 The name of a plant, prob. yellow rattle, *Rhinanthus* spp.
▸ alectoros lophos, quae apud nos ~a dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.40.
4 (app.) The mons Veneris.
▸ callidus et ~ae digitos inpressit aliptes JUV. 6.422.

**cristātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRISTA + -ĀTVS²]
1 (of animals) Having a comb or tuft on the head, crested; ~*us ales* (etc.), the cock.
▸ ~i .. draconis OV. *Met.* 4.599; SEN. *Her. F.* 216; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.35; ~i .. galli MART. 9.68.3; pullus insigniter ~us SUET. *Tib.* 14.2;—deae Nocti ~us caeditur ales OV. *Fast.* 1.455; ~aeque sonant undique lucis aues MART. 14.223.2; (*cf.*) cantus .. ~ae cohortis APUL. *Met.* 2.26.
2 (of helmets) Surmounted with a plume or crest; (also, of one who wears such a helmet).
▸ ~ae galeae LIV. 10.38.12; ~a casside pennis OV. *Met.* 8.25; fulmine ~um galeae iubar STAT. *Theb.* 3.223;—hac .. instaret curru ~us Achilles VERG. *A.* 1.468; ~us uertice Mauors GERM. fr.2.3.

**cristula** ~ae *f.* [CRISTA + -VLA] A small comb (on the head of a hen).
▸ sint .. matrices (*sc.* gallinae) .. rectis rutulisque ~is COL. 8.2.8.

**crīthē** ~es *f.* [Gk κριθή] A swelling on the eyelid, sty.
▸ in eadem palpebra .. tuberculum paruulum nascitur, quod .. a Graecis ~e nominatur CELS. 7.7.2.

**Critiās** ~ae *m.* One of the thirty tyrants at Athens, 404–403 BC.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 29; NEP. *Thr.* 2.7.

**critica** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [CRITICVS] Literary criticism.
▸ non didici geometrias, ~a et alogias menias PETR. 58.7.

**criticus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κριτικός] A literary critic.
▸ ego tamquam ~us antiquus iudicaturus sum utrum sint τοῦ ποιητοῦ an παρεμβεβλημένοι CIC. *Fam.* 9.10.1; ut ~i dicunt HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.51.

?**croca** ~ae *f.* [Gk κρόκη] (perh.) The filament of a stamen (NB found only in an ambiguous form which is usu. referred to *crocum*, *crocus*; it is then taken to mean 'a yellow anther').
▸ candor eius (*sc.* lilii) eximius .. staminis stantibus in medio ~is .. est flos non dissimilis .. nullo odore nec ~is intus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23.

**crocallis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] The name of a precious stone.
▸ ~is ceras repraesentat PLIN. *Nat.* 37.154.

**crocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [**croco* (cf. CROCCIŌ) + -TIŌ] A croaking.
▸ ~o coruorum uocis appellatio PAUL. *Fest.* p.53M.

**crocātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CROCVM + -ĀTVS²] Saffron-coloured.
▸ alicui (*sc.* hederae) .. semen nigrum, alii ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 16.147; uestem .. purpuream .. non luteam nec ~am FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.120(22N).

**crocciō** ~īre *intr.* Also **grocciō**. [onomat.] (of ravens) To croak.
▸ (coruos) uoce ~ibat sua PL. *Aul.* 625. β coruus, ut se uocalem probaret .. ~ire adortus APUL. *Soc.* pr.4.

**croceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CROCVS + -EVS]
1 Of saffron or its oil.
▸ ~os .. odores VERG. *G.* 1.56; Corycon flore ~o .. inlustrem haberi COL. 3.8.4; tinguentes ~o medicamine crinem LUC. 3.238; ~i coloris aut rufi PLIN. *Nat.* 31.90.
2 Saffron-coloured, yellow.
▸ aries .. ~o mutabit uellera luto VERG. *Ecl.* 4.44; ~um linquens Aurora cubile *G.* 1.447; *A.* 1.649; ~as inreligata comas OV. *Ars* 1.530; (chamaeleon) aliubi cyaneus, aliubi ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 22.45; ~os .. uitellos MART. 13.40.1.

**crociās** ~ae *m.* [Gk κροκίας] The name of a precious stone.
▸ colos appellauit drosolithum herbaceus .. ~an croci PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**crocinum** ~ī *neut.* [CROCINVS] Saffron oil used as a perfume.
▸ tu (*sc.* uinum) mihi stacta .. tu ~um et casia es PL. *Cur.* 101; ~o naris murreus ungat onyx PROP. 3.10.22; ~um Solis Ciliciae diu maxime laudatum est PLIN. *Nat.* 13.5.

**crocinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κρόκινος]
1 Of or made from saffron.
▸ ~um unguentum CELS. 3.18.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.139; coquitur .. donec ~um habeat colorem LARG. 173.
2 Saffron-coloured, yellow.
▸ ~a candidus in tunica CATUL. 68.134; suco rubente, postea ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 23.22; in Cappadocia ~us (sal) effoditur 31.86.

**crocis** ~idos *f.* [Gk] A plant, perh. one of the catchflies, *Silene* spp.
▸ herbam .. ~ida, cuius tactu phalangia mouerentur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.167.

**crocitō** ~āre *intr.* [**croco* (cf. CROCCIŌ) + -ITŌ] (of ravens) To croak.
▸ coruorum (est) ~are SUET. fr.161(p.250Re).

**crocōdes** ~is *neut.* [Gk κροκώδης] FORMS: *crocodem* *CIL* 12.5691(9), 13.10021(206). An eye ointment made from saffron.
▸ SEX IVL SEDATI ~ES DIALEPIDOS *CIL* 7.1313; L M MEMORIALIS ~ES REGIVM 13.10021(128); *A. Epig.* 35.18a.

**crocodīlea** ~ae *f.* [Gk] An eye ointment extracted from the intestines of a kind of crocodile.
▸ intestina eius (*sc.* crocodili) diligenter exquiruntur iucundo nidore referta; ~am uocant, oculorum uitiis utilissimam PLIN. *Nat.* 28.108.

**crocodīleon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κροκοδίλειον] Some prickly seashore plant.
▸ ~on chamaeleonis herbae nigrae figuram habet, radice longa PLIN. *Nat.* 27.64; 28.184.

**crocodīlīna** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A dialectical puzzle about a crocodile.
▸ non quia ceratinae aut ~ae possint facere sapientem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.5.

**crocodīlus, -illus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κροκόδιλος] FORMS: ~*os* (nom. sg.) VAR. *L.* 5.78; ~*on* (acc. sg.) JUV. 15.2; *corcodīl(l)-* CIC. *Tusc.* 5.78, PHAED. 1.25.4, MART. 3.93.7; *cocodrill-* SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.13.
1 The crocodile.
▸ ne fando quidem auditumst ~um .. uiolatum ab Aegyptio CIC. *N.D.* 1.82; color .. stercore fucatus ~i HOR. *Epod.* 12.11; hippopotamos ~osque .. gignit (Nilus) MELA 1.52; maxillas ~us tantum superiores mouet PLIN. *Nat.* 11.159; 18.121.
2 A land reptile, the Nile monitor.
▸ alter (~us) illi similis, multum infra magnitudine, in terra tantum .. uiuit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.108.

**crocomagma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κροκόμαγμα] The residue left after refining saffron oil.
▸ faex .. (croci) expressi unguento crocino, quod ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.139; ~atis pondo sextans LARG. 4; 259.

**Crocos** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A youth changed into a saffron flower.
▸ OV. *Met.* 4.283; *Fast.* 5.227; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.154.

**crocōta** ~ae *f.* [Gk κροκωτός; cf. CORCŌTA] A saffron-coloured dress worn by women and effeminate men.
▸ pallis patagiis ~is NAEV. *trag.* 43; NOV. *com.* 71; P. Clodius a ~a, a mitra, a muliebribus soleis .. est factus repente popularis CIC. *Har.* 44; *Ciris* 252; (sacerdotes) ~is .. et bombycinis iniecti APUL. *Met.* 8.27; histrionis ~a *Apol.* 13.

**crocōtās** ~ae *m.* [Gk κροκόττας; cf. COROCOTTĀS] FORMS: *crocott-* PLIN. *Nat.* 1.8.30. An African animal, prob. some kind of hyena.
▸ ~as uelut ex cane lupoque conceptos, omnia dentibus frangentes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72.

?**crocotillus** ~a, ~um *a.* (app.) Very thin (but cf. PL. *Cist.* 408).
▸ ~um ualde exile. Plautus: 'extortis talis cum ~is crusculis' PAUL. *Fest.* p.52M.

**crocōtinum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. Gk κροκώτινος] (See quot.).
▸ ~um genus operis pistorii PAUL. *Fest.* p.53M.

**crocōtula** ~ae *f.* [CROCŌTA + -VLA] A saffron-coloured dress for women.
▸ indusiatam, patagiatam, caltulam aut ~am PL. *Epid.* 231.

**crocum** ~ī *neut.* [CROCVS] NB: for an alleged third sense see under CROCA.
1 A preparation from the stigmas of *Crocus sativus*, saffron:
**a** (as a perfume; used esp. in theatres).
▸ magis laudari quod terram quam quod ~um olere uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; sparso per uias identidem ~o SUET. *Nero* 25.2;—cum scena ~o Cilici perfusa recens est LUCR. 2.416; recte necne ~um floresque perambulet Attae fabula (*i.e. be acted*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.79; SEN. *Ep.* 90.15; ultima .. curuo quae cadit aura ~o MART. 11.8.2.
**b** (as a dye); (transf.) the colour of saffron.
▸ picta ~o .. uestis VERG. *A.* 9.614; oculos tenui signare fauilla uel .. ~o OV. *Ars* 3.204; cum aliter rubeat ignis .. aliter ~um GEL. 2.26.5;—(*transf.*) (psittacus) tincta gerens rubro Punica rostra ~o OV. *Am.* 2.6.22; Syrtitides (gemmae) .. e melleo colore ~o refulgentes PLIN. *Nat.* 37.182.
**c** (used in cooking).
▸ hoc ubi .. inferbuit Corycioque ~o sparsum stetit HOR. *S.* 2.4.68.
**d** (used in medicine).
▸ uidentur .. hanc facultatem habere iris, nardum, ~um CELS. 3.21.7; (anesum) cum ~o pari modo et uino PLIN. *Nat.* 20.187; LARG. 173.
2 The plant saffron.
▸ urbem inclitam .. nemore, in quo ~um gignitur SAL. *Hist.* 2.81; CURT. 3.4.10.

**crocus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κρόκος] GENDER: f. in APUL. *Met.* 10.34.
1 The plant saffron, *Crocus sativus*.
▸ serere lilium et ~um VAR. *R.* 1.35.1; ~us alterna coniungens lilia calta *Ciris* 97; pascuntur (apes) .. casiam .. ~umque rubentem VERG. *G.* 4.182; ~os tenues OV. *Fast.* 4.442; bulbus ~i deponitur, qui coloret inodoretque mella COL. 9.4.4; spirantis .. ~os JUV. 7.208.
2 Oil of saffron.
▸ in excelsum prorumpit uino ~us diluta APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**crocyfantia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [from Gk κροκύφαντος] A kind of woven ornament for the head.
▸ ornamentorum haec (sunt): uittae .. reticula ~a ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**Croesus** ~ī *m.* A king of Lydia of the 6th century BC, famous for his wealth.
▸ ~i filium cum esset infans locutum CIC. *Diu.* 1.121; diuitiis ~um superare CATUL. 115.3; HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.2; MART. 5.39.8.
**b** (as an embodiment of wealth).
▸ Irus et est subito, qui modo ~us erat OV. *Tr.* 3.7.42; cum tot ~os uiceris MART. 11.5.4.

**crōma** see GRŌMA.

**Cronius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the god Cronos; (neut. pl. as noun) a festival of Cronos.
▸ Athenae conficiunt sacra, quae ~a esse iterantur ab illis ACC. *poet.* 3.2.
**b** *mare ~um*, the Arctic Sea.
▸ a Tyle unius diei nauigatione mare concretum a nonnullis ~um appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.104.

**crotalia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk] Ear pendants composed of several loosely hanging pearls.
▸ duo ~a protulit PETR. 67.9; ~a appellant, ceu sono quoque gaudeant et collisu ipso margaritarum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.114.

**crotalistria** ~ae *f.* [Gk κροταλίστρια] A woman who dances to the accompaniment of castanets; also, applied to the stork from the rattling noise it makes.
▸ PROP. 4.8.39;—ciconia .. gracilipes ~a auis PUB. *com.* 8 (Petr.55.6).

**crotalum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κρόταλον] A kind of castanet used to accompany a dance.
▸ (*sg.*) sub ~o docta mouere latus *Copa* 2; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(160N);—(*pl.*) uidi .. puerum .. cum ~is saltare SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; *Priap.* 27.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.24.

**Crotō**[1] ~ōnis *f.* Also ~n, ~na ~nae. GENDER: m. in LIV. 24.2.5. A town of S. Italy in the territory of the Bruttii.
▸ ~onem petemus CIC. *Att.* 9.19.3; urbs ~o LIV. 24.3.1; ~ona esse (oppidum) cognouimus PETR. 116.2; alta ~on SIL. 11.18. β V. MAX. 1.8.ext.18.

**Crotō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* Also ~n. The mythical founder of the town of Croton.
▸ OV. *Met.* 15.15.

**crotō**[3] ~ōnis *f.* Also ~n. [Gk κροτών] The castor oil tree, *Ricinus communis.*
▸ cici arbor siue ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 1.15.7; 15.25; ~oni, quam et cici diximus uocari 16.85.

**crotolō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] To make the characteristic sound of the stork.
▸ ciconiarum (est) ~are SUET. fr.161(p.251Re).

**Crotōna** see CROTŌ[1].

**Crotōniātēs** ~ae *m.* FORMS: *Crotoniata* (nom.) *CIL* 11.923. A citizen of Croton.
▸ Milonis ~ae CIC. *Sen.* 27; V. MAX. 9.12.ext.9;—(*pl.*) ~ae .. cum florerent omnibus copiis CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; ~um optimates LIV. 24.3.9.

**Crotōniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Croton; (m. as noun) a native of Croton.
▸ in agro ~i LIV. 29.36.4;—SAL. *Cat.* 44.3; FRON. *Str.* 3.6.4; GEL. 15.16.1.

**Crotōpiadēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Crotopus, king of Argos (in quot., Linus).
▸ ~en .. Linum OV. *Ib.* 478.

**Crotos** ~ī *m.* A son of Pan and Eupheme who became the constellation Sagittarius; that constellation.
▸ ~os .. in stellam Sagittarium (relatus) HYG. *Fab.* 224.3; AMP. 2.9;—profugit .. spicula Phoebus dira Nepae tergoque ~i festinat equino COL. 10.57.

**cruciābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CRVCIŌ + -BILIS] Characterized by extreme pain or anguish, excruciating, agonizing.
▸ misero ~ique exitu periit GEL. 3.9.7; ~em suspiritum ducens APUL. *Met.* 1.7; ~i desiderio 2.2; ~em cladem 7.21.

**cruciābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [CRVCIĀBILIS + -TĀS] Torment, agony.
▸ qui omnis homines supero, antideo ~atibus animi PL. *Cist.* 205.

**cruciābiliter** *adv.* [CRVCIĀBILIS + -TER[2]] With torture.
▸ ~ carnufex me accipito PL. *Ps.* 950; ~ interfecti *B. Afr.* 46.2.

**cruciāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [CRVCIŌ + -MENTVM] A torture, torment.
▸ si .. ~a conferant PL. *As.* 318; quae Accherunti fierent ~a *Capt.* 999; carnificum ~a CIC. *Phil.* 11.8.

**cruciārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CRVX + -ĀRIVS] A crucified person; a person who deserves crucifixion, a gallows bird.
▸ fecit se similem tyranno .. libertum ~iis SEN. *Con.* 7.6.2; unius ~ii parentes .. detraxere nocte pendentem PETR. 112.5; CALP. *Decl.* 17(title);—nec tantillum ~ius ille .. deterritus APUL. *Met.* 10.7.

**cruciātus** ~ūs *m.* [CRVCIŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** The action of torturing a person, or an instance of it; also, a form of torture.
▸ cum ~u magno dixisti id tuo PL. *Cur.* 194; *Epid.* 611; hanc iam oportet in ~um hinc abripi TER. *An.* 786; insigni ~u carnificatus SIS. *hist.* 138; ueri inueniendi causa tormentis et ~u .. quaeri *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; in ~um dari CIC. *S. Rosc.* 119; omnem ~um perferre *Luc.* 23; supplicia ~usque Gallorum ueriti CAES. *Gal.* 4.15.5; necati omnes cum ~u sunt LIV. 25.23.7; CURT. 9.7.8; ~ui aut praemio cuncta peruia esse TAC. *Ann.* 15.59; HYG. *Fab.* 8.4;—(*in imprecations*) abi in malum ~um ab aedibus (*i.e. get to hell out of here*) PL. *Aul.* 459; quin tu abis in malam pestem malumque ~um? CIC. *Phil.* 13.48;—quolubet ~u per me exquire TER. *Hec.* 773; cum ignes ardentesque laminae ceterique ~us admouebantur CIC. *Ver.* 5.163.
**b** (meton.) the apparatus of torture.
▸ spinas .. in fascem .. constrictas caudae meae pensilem deligauit ~um APUL. *Met.* 7.18.
**2** Severe physical pain (arising from disease, accident, etc.).
▸ uenae uiscerum ueneno inbutae taetros ~us cient ACC. *trag.* 553; lateris ~ibus uror OV. *Tr.* 5.13.5; ~us puerperi times? SEN. *Con.* 2.5.4; extracto surculo liberauit (leonem) ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 8.56; in uesica .. diro ~u .. nascentes calculi 11.208; stomachi ~ibus 28.95; cito ac nullo ~u defunctum SUET. *Aug.* 99.2; ~um .. uulneris GEL. 5.14.19.
**3** Mental pain, anguish, agony.
▸ ~u timoris angi CIC. *Off.* 2.25; mihi dolorem ~umque attulerunt errata aetatis meae CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.2; meis sospes multum ~ibus aufers OV. *Pont.* 3.2.3; nec diutius quiui tantum ~um uoluptatis eximiae sustinere APUL. *Met.* 2.10.

**crucifīgō** ~igere, ~ixi, ~ixum *tr.* Often written as two words. [dat. of CRVX + FĪGŌ] To attach to a cross, crucify.
▸ peruenerunt ad ~ixum imperatorem SEN. *Con.* 7.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.47; quos rex iussit .. ~igi HYG. *Fab.* 194.8.

**cruciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [CRVX + -Ō[2]]
**1** To inflict torture on, torture; (also, intr.) to suffer torture.
▸ ancillas meas .. insontis miseras ~abam PL. *As.* 889; ciues Romani seruilem in modum ~ati et necati CIC. *Ver.* 13; uerberatos .. ~ando occidit LIV. 29.18.14; sub quo ~ata est Pisa tyranno OV. *Ib.* 323; CURT. 6.10.9;—in crucem sublatus est. ita ei ~anti somnium expeditum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.26(220N).
**b** (transf.) to subject (a thing) to rough treatment.
▸ aes ~atur in primis accensumque restinguitur sale, aceto PLIN. *Nat.* 33.65; nostra Thebais multa ~ata lima STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.26.
**2** (of disease, hunger, etc., esp. in pass.) To cause acute physical pain to, torment, rack (a person or part of the body); (app. intr.) to be in agony.
▸ qui aduehuntur quadrupedanti, ~anti cantherio PL. *Capt.* 814; pulmones distrahuntur, ~atur iecur *Cur.* 237; hic ~atur fame LUCIL. 599; qui .. doloribus podagrae ~entur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.45; quantus sic ~at lumina uestra dolor! PROP. 2.25.40; (morbus) sic ~at, ut uitae spatio nihil demat CELS. 4.21.1; minus .. liberati hac difficultate ~antur LARG. 171;—(*intr.*) ut miserae matres sollicitaeque ex animo sunt ~antque! (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Truc.* 450.
**3** To cause mental anguish to; (refl. or pass.) to suffer mental anguish, be distressed or tormented in mind.
▸ Chremes .. grauiter ~at adulescentulum TER. *Hau.* 1045; offici me deliberatio ~at CIC. *Att.* 8.15.2; sin illa te res ~at *Fam.* 5.16.4; men .. ~et quod uellicet absentem Demetrius? HOR. *S.* 1.10.78; dubitas, cunctaris meque diebus .. decem ~as MART. 6.20.4;—quid facerem cura ~abar miser PL. *Mer.* 247; ne ~a te obsecro .. mi Phaedria TER. *Eu.* 95; nunc ~atur et sollicita est ne .. CIC. *Mur.* 88; eum de quo angor et ~or *Att.* 7.22.1; sine causa ~or et maereo SEN. *Ep.* 13.6; (*of the heart*) ~atur cor mi PL. *Trin.* 1169; (*w. internal acc.*) quod male feci ~or *Capt.* 996; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~or lapidem non habere me 600; TER. *Hau.* 673.

**Crucisalus** ~ī *m.* [CRVX + SALIŌ[2] + -VS] A facet. name for a slave, 'Cross-dancer'.
▸ nomen mutabit mihi facietque extemplo ~um me ex Chrysalo PL. *Bac.* 362.

**crucium** (see quot.).
▸ ~um, quod cruciat. unde Lucilius uinum insuaue crucium dixit PAUL. *Fest.* p.53M.

**crūdārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRVDVS + -ĀRIVS] (of a vein of silver) Outcropping.
▸ argenti uena in summo reperta ~a appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.97.

**crūdēlis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [CRVDVS + -ĒLIS]
**1** (of persons, their character, etc.) Cruel, merciless, relentless, savage.
▸ tyrannum libidinosum ~emque CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; Tarquini, superbissimi atque ~issimi regis *Rab. Perd.* 13; ~es gaudent in tristi funere fratris LUCR. 3.72; Catilinae ~is animus SAL. *Cat.* 31.4; ~issima .. gens LIV. 21.44.5; ~em animam per uolnera reddas OV. *Fast.* 5.469; post uictoriam audito .. ~ior VELL. 2.25.3; MART. 7.21.3; TAC. *Ann.* 6.4; (*w. ref. to an animal*) mores (canis uillatici) .. neque mitissimi nec rursus truces atque ~es COL. 7.12.5;—(*w. dat.*) tanto ~is amori PROP. 2.26.45;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) uidetur senatus in conseruanda patria fuisse ~is CIC. *Pis.* 17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~es in patriam *Catil.* 4.13; in me ~is non potes esse diu OV. *Ep.* 7.182.
**b** (of fate and other personifications).
▸ ~is hiemps ENN. *Ann.* 449; dura .. mihi iam fortuna populi Romani et ~is uidebatur CIC. *Mil.* 87; '~is ianua!' dicat OV. *Ars* 3.581.
**c** (poet., as transf. ep. of anything assoc. with an act of cruelty).
▸ dum trepidi ~ia limina (*sc.* Cyclopis) linquunt VERG. *A.* 3.616; ~ia iussae instrumenta necis OV. *Met.* 3.697; ibitis aequoreis ~ia pabula monstris STAT. *Theb.* 9.300.
**d** cruel in appearance.
▸ auratae ~is gloria frontis (serpentis) prominet STAT. *Theb.* 5.510; (*neut. sg. as adv.*) io quanti ~e rubebitis amnes! 3.211.
**2** (of actions, etc.) Characterized by cruelty, savage, inhuman; *~e est* + inf., it is cruel to (and sim. phrs.).
▸ multo ~ior .. proscriptio CIC. *S. Rosc.* 153; bellum ~e et exitiosum *Att.* 9.6.7; dominatione ~issima *B. Alex.* 23.2; nimium ~e luisti supplicium VERG. *A.* 11.841; ~ia sacra OV. *Tr.* 4.4.81; nil .. ~e minor STAT. *Theb.* 7.29; libertis .. ~em in modum enectis SUET. *Jul.* 75.3; (*w.* in + *acc.*) poena in ciuis nimis ~is CIC. *Phil.* 11.1; SAL. *Cat.* 11.4;—~e suos addicere amores OV. *Met.* 1.617; LUC. 5.692.
**3** (of events, etc.) Exciting grief, painful, piteous.
▸ rem .. auditu ~em CIC. *Planc.* 99; Amyci casum gemit et ~ia secum fata Lyci VERG. *A.* 1.221; ~is amor tauri 6.24; illum .. fugauit a foro .. unius figurae ~is euentus SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.6.
**b** (of feelings, conditions) hard to bear, grievous; (of lamentations, perh.) fierce, vehement.
▸ cur ego ~em patior tam saepe dolorem? *Lydia* 38; desiderium misera et ~i patientia perferam SEN. *Con.* 2.2.11; trahitur uictu ~is egestas V. FL. 4.459;—~es fundit questus *Ilias* 848.
**c** (of the dead or bereaved, app.) cruelly treated, unfortunate.
▸ ~ES PARENTES *CIL* 3.5246; QVINTIVS VICTOR ~IS VICXIT AN(N)IS XXXV 8.9981; 8.21804.

**crūdēlitās** ~ātis *f.* [CRVDĒLIS + -TĀS] Cruelty, savagery, inhumanity:
**a** (of persons); also, an instance of cruelty.
▸ quorum ~atem numquam ulla explet satias sanguinis ACC. *trag.* 176; CRAS. *orat.* 23; hora nulla uacua a furto, scelere, ~ate CIC. *Ver.* 1.34; dandae ceruices erant ~ati nefariae *Phil.* 5.42; ne quid ~ate naturae uideretur asperius fecisse HIRT. *Gal.* 8.44.1; credulitatis odio in ~atem ruitis LIV. 3.53.7; 31.30.1; ardentes ~ate .. oculos SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; ~atem mox, deinde auaritiam .. exercuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.72; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~atem regis in togatos CIC. *Rab. Post.* 27;—quaeratur .. num quod lateat facinus, num quae ~as *Sul.* 78.
**b** (of actions, etc.).
▸ huius uictoriae ~atem CIC. *Catil.* 3.24; uerborum ~ate inaudita *Rab. Perd.* 13; ~atem imperi uerbo mitiore subducunt SEN. *Con.* 10.3.6.

**crūdēliter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CRVDĒLIS + -TER[2]] Cruelly, savagely, relentlessly.
▸ ~iter ille, nos misericorditer QUAD. *hist.* 88; erant ~issime interfecti CIC. *Brut.* 307; ~iter .. minabantur *Fam.* 9.6.3; suis manibus uulnus ~issime diuellit *B. Afr.* 88.4; Deiphobum .. lacerum ~iter ora VERG. *A.* 6.495; pecunia .. exacta ~iter LIV. 3.13.10; SEN. *Suas.* 6.1;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) neruorum distentio .. hominem ~iter consumit CELS. 2.10.15.
**b** with cruel effect.
▸ ecquis .. ~ius .. amauit? OV. *Met.* 3.442; eo ~ius filio caret SEN. *Con.* exc.4.6.

**crūdescō** ~ere *intr.* [CRVDVS + -ESCŌ] To become fierce or savage:
**a** (of persons or their minds).
▸ ducem .. furiis ~ere pugnae V. FL. 2.509; asperso ~it sanguine Gorgon STAT. *Theb.* 2.717; tantum miserae dolor ultimus addit robur, et exsangues ~unt luctibus anni 11.323; ~ens caedibus SIL. 4.449; remeantum gurgite mentes ~unt 14.555; (*poet.*) fidebat magica ferrum ~ere lingua 1.432.
**b** (of battle, disease, etc.).
▸ coepit ~ere morbus VERG. *G.* 3.504; effuso ~unt sanguine pugnae *A.* 7.788; 11.833; nec iam amplius irae ~unt STAT. *Theb.* 2.680; tantus ab exiguo ~it sanguine Mauors 7.624; ubi ~ere seditio TAC. *Hist.* 3.10.

**crūditās** ~ātis *f.* [CRVDVS + -TĀS] Inability to digest one's food, indigestion (often caused by overeating).
▸ ne .. (anseres) ~ate pereant VAR. *R.* 3.10.5; mortuum .. ~ate dicebant CIC. *Fam.* 15.17.2; *Fin.* 2.23; uitare fatigationem, ~atem CELS. 1.10.1; ~atis signa sunt crebri ructus COL. 6.6.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.19;—(*transf.*) (arbores) laborant et fame et ~ate, quae fiunt umoris quantitate PLIN. *Nat.* 17.219.
**b** an attack of indigestion.
▸ miserabilior ex ~atibus quam ex fame macies SEN. *Ep.* 95.16; COL. 6.25; folia contra ~ates manduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.31.

**crūdus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. *cruor*, OIr. *crūaid*, etc.]

1 (of food, etc.) Uncooked, raw; (of the entrails of victims) offered without fire.
▸ qui mi holera ~a ponunt, hallec adduint Pl. *Aul.* fr.5; ouum .. ~um Cato *Agr.* 71; ut ~a .. carne uescantur Mela 3.28; intubi cocti uel ~i Larg. 104; turba .. contenta cadauere ~o Juv. 15.83; (*neut. sg. as noun*) quid tu .. curas utrum ~um an coctum ego edim ..? Pl. *Aul.* 430;—~a exta caesa uictima .. in mare proiecit Liv. 29.27.5; Ov. *Fast.* 6.158; Mart. 11.57.4.

2 (of things in their natural or primitive state) Untreated, rough, crude; (of a mass) solid, unbroken; (of a spring, perh.) foul, impure.
▸ amurca, ita uti est ~a Cato *Agr.* 100; rudem nodis et cortice ~o (*i.e. untrimmed*) .. hastam Verg. *A.* 9.743; linum debet esse ~um (*i.e. undressed*) Cels. 7.4.4.A; ~o, id est non malleato sparto Col. 12.19.4; et stringere uenas feruentis massae ~o de puluere Pers. 2.67; ~o flore resinae Plin. *Nat.* 14.124; contentus potes arido uapore ~a (*i.e. unheated, cold*) Virgine Marciaue mergi Mart. 6.42.18;—cum fuerit inducta (calx) habens latentes ~os calculos Vitr. 7.2.1; ~ae putri fluxerunt puluere cautes Luc. 3.507;—redolet .. ~arum nebulae quod Albularum Mart. 4.4.2.

**b** (of bricks or pottery) unbaked.
▸ e lateribus coctilibus .. e lateribus ~is Var. *R.* 1.14.4; Vitr. 1.5.8; Curt. 8.10.25; ollis e figlino opere ~is Plin. *Nat.* 31.46; fecit et Chalcosthenes ~a opera Athenis 35.155.

**c** (of hide) untanned, raw; made of raw hide.
▸ loris de corio ~o Var. *L.* 5.116; Vitr. 10.13.5; ~o residens sub uellere coniunx V. Fl. 6.82; tegmina ~a boum Stat. *Theb.* 6.733;—~o decernet Graecia caestu Verg. *G.* 3.20; ~us .. pero *A.* 7.690; ~um thoraca Mart. 7.1.1; Sil. 5.525.

**d** (of ground) not broken by the plough; also, untrodden, unexplored (in quot., neut. pl. + gen.).
▸ utraque satio potest ~a terra fieri, sed melius proscissa Col. 2.10.29; 3.13.5; semina .. ~o caespite uirentia 9.4.4; scamna inter duos sulcos ~a ne relinquantur Plin. *Nat.* 18.179;—uestigia linquere nota Herculis .. ~isque locorum ferre pedem Sil. 3.514.

**e** (transf.) lacking in elegance, coarse, rude, unrefined.
▸ materna tibi farina est ex ~issimo Ariciae pistrino Cassius Parmensis in Suet. *Aug.* 4.2; quercus laurique ferebant ~a puerperia Stat. *Theb.* 4.280; nunc tibi ~us honos 10.342;—(*of literary style*) sed numeris decor est et iunctura addita ~is Pers. 1.92.

3 (of food in the stomach) Undigested.
▸ ~am materiam .. in corpus omne diduci Cels. 1.pr.20; 2.8.32; (*neut. as noun*) reliquae (resinae) uentrem emolliunt, ~a concoquunt Plin. *Nat.* 24.36; (*in fig. phr.*) lectio non ~a, sed multa iteratione mollita et uelut confecta Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.19.

**b** (of persons or animals) having undigested food in the stomach, dyspeptic; (of the stomach, etc.) containing undigested food.
▸ cum ad illud prandium ~ior uenisset Cic. *Clu.* 168; *Fin.* 2.23; podex .. ~ae bouis Hor. *Epod.* 8.6; ne ~us sumat medicamentum Larg. 122; ~um aut saturum aut ebrium Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.27; Juv. 6.203;—ad aluum ~am Cato *Agr.* 125; Var. *R.* 2.4.21; urina tenuis et cruda Cels. 2.7.32.

4 (of wounds) Raw, bleeding.
▸ horrent admotas uulnera ~a manus Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.16; Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.11; Juv. 2.73; (*prol.*) ~um .. unguem adrodens (*i.e. biting it to the quick*) Pers. 5.162.

5 (of fruit, etc.) Unripe, green.
▸ poma ex arboribus, ~a si sunt, uix euelluntur Cic. *Sen.* 71; Col. 12.10.3; siquos palmite ~o .. sucos pressere Luc. 4.317; piper .. ~um Mart. 11.18.9; (*cf.*) (mala) siccatum frigore .. autumnum et ~i posuere pericula suci Juv. 11.76;—(*transf.*) si (ulcus) ~um incisum est Cels. 7.30.1.B; scies esse adhuc ~am (muriam) Col. 12.6.2;—(*fig.*) diem illum ~i adhuc seruitii et libertatis inprospere repetitae Tac. *Ann.* 1.8.

**b** (of persons, their qualities, etc.) not fully developed, tender, inexperienced, etc.
▸ (*of persons*) nuptiarum expers et adhuc proteruo ~a marito Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.12; Mart. 8.64.11; Stat. *Theb.* 7.298;—(*transf.*) ~a heu festinaque uirtus 9.716; ~a exordia magnae indolis *Ach.* 1.276; coniugi ~ae aetati extinctae *CIL* 10.663.

6 Unimpaired by the passing of time, thriving; (of old age) youthful, hardy, vigorous.
▸ (*of vegetable growth*) quercus .. quam plurimus ambit frondibus incuruis et ~o robore cortex Stat. *Theb.* 2.709; (*of a feeling*) etsi ~us amor necdum post flammea toti intepuere tori 2.341;—~a deo uiridisque senectus Verg. *A.* 6.304; durus senio nauita ~o (*i.e.* Charon) Sen. *Oed.* 168; Sil. 1.405; (*cf.*) patres .. ~am contra aspera mentem et magnos tollunt animos 4.35.

7 Fierce, wild, savage.
▸ (*of persons*) mortalem catum, malum ~umque Pl. *Poen.* 1108; *Truc.* 644; ~i Diomedis imago Ov. *Ep.* 9.67; ~is .. Getis *Tr.* 5.3.8; Gorgone ~a uirago (*i.e. Pallas*) Stat. *Theb.* 11.414;—(*of the sea*) ~o luctari pelago Sil. 14.454; ~um mare hibernum est Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N);—(*poet., of a weapon*) ~um transadigit costas .. ensem Verg. *A.* 12.507;—(*transf.*) ~a .. bella Ov. *Am.* 3.8.58; ~isque uirum sudoribus ardet puluis Stat. *Theb.* 1.422; ~um Marte uiri nomen Sil. 7.113; tam saeua ~aque tyrannide Juv. 8.223; insania ~ae senectutis Apul. *Apol.* 53.

8 (of pain, punishment, etc.) Hard to bear, bitter, grievous.
▸ ~um ac miserabile uitae supplicium Stat. *Theb.* 1.53; ~os .. sentire dolores 3.335; tam ~a nepotis funera 9.391.

**cruentē** *adv.* ~ius. [cruentus + -ē] Bloodthirstily, savagely.
▸ ceteri arma ~ius exercuerunt Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.5; nihil haec in membra ~e, nil socerum fecisse pie Luc. 8.315; multa ~e commiseras Quint. *Decl.* 313(p.231,l.24).

**cruenter** *adv.* [cruentus + -ter² w. syncope] = cruentē.
▸ lanienam, quam ~ exercuit Apul. *Met.* 3.3.

**cruentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cruentus + -ō¹]

1 To stain with blood.
▸ templum ~auit Cic. *Sest.* 80; gladium .. ~auerat Sal. *Jug.* 101.6; prata ~antur Zethi Prop. 3.15.41; ut .. mensam ~ares hospitis sanguine Liv. 23.9.4; iuguloque Aegisthus aperto tecta ~auit Ov. *Ep.* 8.54; classes ~aturas maria Sen. *Ben.* 6.3.2; urina ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 27.120; Stat. *Theb.* 11.179; (*in fig. phr.*) ne .. ciuium uulneribus res publica ~aretur Cic. *Red. Sen.* 6.

**b** to pollute with bloodguiltiness.
▸ trucidare aliquem et impie ~ari Cic. *Div.* 1.60; ne manus suorum sanguine ~aret Nep. *Ep.* 10.3; si sacra mensae .. caede .. principis ~arentur Tac. *Ann.* 15.52.

**c** (transf.) to make blood-red.
▸ conchylium .. quo uestis ~etur Sen. *Con.* exc.2.7; ut .. luna se in aquario ~aret Suet. *Dom.* 16.1.

2 To cause to bleed, wound, etc.
▸ uigilesque repente ~ant Enn. *Ann.* 165; ~are corpus suum leue est Cic. *Pis.* 47; imponitque notam collo morsuque ~at Prop. 4.8.65; (thymion) facile finditur et ~atur Cels. 5.28.14.B; cum aliquis .. umeros suspensa manu ~at Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.8; oculis ictu ~atis Plin. *Nat.* 22.28; ferrata calce ~at cornipedem Sil. 17.540; (*in fig. phr.*) haec te .. lacerat, haec ~at oratio Cic. *Phil.* 2.86.

3 To soak or bespatter with any liquid.
▸ ut .. profundant fluminis ingentis fluctus uestemque ~ent (*sc.* semine) Lucr. 4.1036; ferus ante ictum spumis delubra ~at taurus Stat. *Theb.* 11.228.

**cruentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. cruor]

1 Stained or mixed with blood, bloody; also, consisting of blood.
▸ ~o .. ore grundibat miser Caecil. *com.* 103; cum gladio ~o comprehensus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.170; ~as ceruices fili sui uiderat *Ver.* 5.128; arma ~a cerebro Verg. *A.* 9.753; dominum lauit maerens captiua ~um Prop. 2.9.11; umbra ~a Remi Ov. *Fast.* 5.457; pus ~um Cels. 2.8.22; lapidis ictu ~us Tac. *Ann.* 1.27; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a excreantibus Plin. *Nat.* 29.43; (*hyperb.*) quod non ~um ab Cannensi uictoria militem Romam duxisset Liv. 30.20.8; (*poet.*) cuius erit, quamquam in chartis, stilus ipse ~us Man. 5.459;—fontem .. ~is manasse respersum maculis Liv. 22.1.10; imbre ~o informis facies Luc. 6.224.

**b** (hyperb.) polluted by bloodguiltiness.
▸ quotiens .. ex P. Clodi telis et ex ~is eius manibus effugi! Cic. *Mil.* 20; Atrides uela ~a dedit Prop. 4.1.112; ~um diadema fraterna caede Liv. 40.12.16; Aegypti, turba ~a, nurus (*i.e. the Danaids*) Ov. *Ib.* 176; opes .. nulli detractas nec alieno sanguine ~as Sen. *Dial.* 7.23.1; (*transf.*) ~a mente, pura manu Apul. *Fl.* 20.

**c** (of wounds) bleeding.
▸ (emplastra) quae ~is protinus uulneribus iniciuntur Cels. 5.19.1.

**d** (of diseases, etc.) marked by a discharge of blood.
▸ in tussi ~a Plin. *Nat.* 32.92; conuulsa ~is ictibus .. ceruix Stat. *Theb.* 7.357.

2 Accompanied by or involving bloodshed.
▸ imperio ~o illo Cic. *Har.* 3; pecunia .. ~a illa quidem, sed his temporibus .. necessaria *Phil.* 1.17; ~am .. uictoriam *B. Afr.* 31.9; ~a .. ira Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.11; ~um certamen Liv. 21.43.11; neque .. mea culpa ~a est Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.33; imperii sitis ~a Sen. *Phaed.* 543; tardum Galbae iter et ~um Tac. *Hist.* 1.6; ~a mors Suet. *Cal.* 26.1; (*w. abl.*) non aliud bellum ~ius caede clarissimorum uirorum fuit Vell. 2.71.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) gaudens Bellona ~is Hor. *S.* 2.3.223.

3 (of persons) Addicted to the spilling of blood, insatiably cruel, savage (cf. also Ib).
▸ qui .. me .. dempto fine ~us agas Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.2; descripsit mores hominis impii, ~i Sen. *Con.* 1.7.13; Mariusque ferox et Cinna ~us Luc. 4.824; Mart. 11.5.9; regemque ~um temperat (Minos) Stat. *Theb.* 8.28; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~us in suos Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.5); (*poet.*) ut torpore senex caruit uiresque ~us coepit habere dolor Luc. 3.741;—(*transf.*) apstinere se .. ~issimo genere negotiationis (*i.e. buying up houses in order to demolish them*) *CIL* 10.1401.1.8.

4 Of the colour of blood, blood-red.
▸ mora ~a *Copa* 21; ~a .. myrta Verg. *G.* 1.306; ~i (cometae) .. omen post se futuri sanguinis ferunt Sen. *Nat.* 7.17.3.

**-crum** -crī *neut. suff.* Collat. w. -culum¹; forms nouns denoting an instrument (*inuolucrum, simulacrum*) or place for a special purpose (*ambulacrum, lauacrum*).

**crumilla** ~ae *f.* [crumīna + -la] A small purse.
▸ metuebas .. ne ~am amitteres Pl. *Per.* 687.

**crumīna** ~ae *f.* Also **crumēna**. [dub.; perh. connected w. Gk γρυμέα]

1 A small money bag, purse.
▸ uiginti minae hic insunt in ~a Pl. *As.* 653; in meo collo tuo' pater ~am collocauit *Epid.* 360; *Truc.* 956; Apul. *Met.* 2.13; *Apol.* 42. β ~am plenam assium Labeo *iur.* 25 (Gel.20.1.13).

2 A supply of money, resources.
▸ non deficiente ~a Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.11; Juv. 11.38.

**cruor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. Av. *xrū-* 'bloody flesh', Gk κρέας, OPolish *kry* 'blood', etc.]

1 Blood (fresh or clotted) from a wound.
▸ salsis ~orem guttis lacrimarum lauit Acc. *trag.* 578; nisi ~or appareat, uim non esse factam Cic. *Caec.* 76; sacrum iugulis demitte ~orem Verg. *G.* 4.542; ceruice caesa fusus est ~or Liv. 8.7.21; intestina exulcerantur: ex his ~or manat Cels. 4.22.1; oculo ab ictu ~ore suffuso Plin. *Nat.* 28.72; primum ab ore sanguinem expuunt, deinde ex stomacho ~orem reiciunt Larg. 193; arentemque ~orem ferro detergent Sil. 7.343; (*of the menstrual flow*) femina, quae .. obsceno manat pudibunda ~ore Col. 10.360; (*defined*) Suet. fr.176(p.290Re);—(*pl.*) atros siccabat ueste ~ores Verg. *A.* 4.687; omnis .. humanis lustrata ~oribus arbor Luc. 3.405; V. Fl. 5.585; hostiarum ~ores Apul. *Soc.* 14.

**b** (pregn.) blood spilt in battle or acts of violence (cf. sense 2).
▸ quae caret ora ~ore nostro? Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.36; iniusto praetorum ~ore manus suas contaminare V. Max. 3.8.ext.3.

**c** (transf., of vegetable and other juices).
▸ nigrum uomit illa (*sc.* sepia) ~orem Ov. *Hal.* 21; cumulataque moris candida sanguineo manat fiscella ~ore Col. 10.401; (Corduba) quae superas oues Galaesi nullo murice nec ~ore mendax Mart. 12.63.4.

2 The shedding of blood or an instance of it, slaughter, etc.
▸ leges .. quae .. in ~ore Cinnano, etiam inter Sullana arma uixerunt Cic. *Vat.* 23; nullus ei ludus uidetur esse iucundior quam ~or *Phil.* 4.11; prae se agere .. formidinem ac fugam caedemque ac ~orem Liv. 10.28.16; regna .. nullo quaesita ~ore Luc. 9.1022; primo tigris gauisa ~ore Stat. *Theb.* 8.474; nec facilem dignatur dextra ~orem 12.737; multo suorum ~ore pulsus Tac. *Hist.* 2.21;—(*pl.*) recensent Priamidas et quot dederit domus una ~ores (*i.e. how many victims for slaughter*) Ov. *Met.* 13.482.

3 Blood in general, = sanguis.
▸ cibos omnis .. habere in se neruorum corpora parua .. partisque ~oris Lucr. 1.863; nec ~or in lignis 3.786; 5.130; sine carne, sine ~ore, sine sordibus (cerebrum) Plin. *Nat.* 11.135; Apul. *Pl.* 1.17; (*in fig. phr.*) scit ~or imperii qui sit, quae uiscera rerum Luc. 7.579.

**cruppellārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [Gall.] A fighter encased in armour from head to foot.
▸ gladiaturae destinati quibus more gentico continuum ferri tegimen: ~ios uocant Tac. *Ann.* 3.43.

**crupta** see crypta.

**crūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [crūs + -ālis] Of the shin: *fasciae ~es*, puttees.
▸ fasciis ~ibus alligatus Petr. 40.5; fasciae ~es pedulesque Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.4.

**crūricrepida** ~ae *m.* [crūs + crepitō] (comic nonce word) A person who has chains clanking about his legs, 'rattle-shin'.
▸ oculicrepidae, ~ae, ferriteri mastigiae Pl. *Trin.* 1021.

**Crūrifragius** ~(i)ī *m.* [crūs + *frag-* (frangō) + -ius] (comic name) 'Broken-shin'.
▸ is me ex Syncerasto ~ium fecerit Pl. *Poen.* 886.

**crūs** ~ūris *neut.* [dub.]

1 The leg of a man, beast, etc., esp. the lower leg, shin, shank.
▸ ait se obligasse ~us fractum Aesculapio Pl. *Men.* 885; praepediuntur ~ura uacillanti Lucr. 3.479; Pompeius .. sinistro ~ure uehementer erat saucius *B. Hisp.* 38.2; quo sonipes ictu furit arduus altaque iactat .. ~ura Verg. *A.* 11.639; ~urum .. nimiam tenuitatem Phaed. 1.12.6; (aranei) prioribus ~uribus longissimis Plin. *Nat.* 11.79; natus uitulus cui caput in ~ure esset Tac. *Ann.* 15.47; (*of a constellation*) ~us dextrumque pedem linquens obit infera Perseus in loca Cic. *Arat.* 718(465); (*of a wooden leg*) frustra ~ure ligneo curres Mart. 10.100.6;—(*as dist. from the whole or upper leg*) ~urum tenus a mento palearia pendent Verg. *G.* 3.53; sinistrum ~us ocrea tectum Liv. 9.40.3; Ov. *Met.* 6.255; ipsum .. ~us est ex ossibus duobus Cels. 8.1.25.

**b** (beaten or broken by way of punishment).
▸ tergo et ~uribus consuluit hau decore Pl. *As.* 409; ostium lenonis crepuit. — ~ura mauellem modo *Ps.* 131; amplectitote ~ura fustibus *Rud.* 816; si luce .. canes latrent .. eis ~ura suffringantur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 56; cui fracta prius ~ura brachiaque et oculi effossi Sal. *Hist.* 1.44; Sen. *Dial.* 5.32.1.

**c** (as the part chained).
▸ ~ura licet dura compede pulsa sonent Tib. 1.7.42; 2.6.26; libera .. a ferro ~ura Ov. *Pont.* 1.6.32.

2 The main stem of a shrub, etc., stock.
▸ circa ~us (uitis) dolabella dimouenda terra est Col. 4.24.4; arbusculae breui ~ure .. stantes 5.4.1; punicea depexa coma, sed lactea ~ure est (lactuca) 10.188; (ramum oleae) defigi in ~ure fici Plin. *Nat.* 17.138.

**b** an upright support (of a bridge).
▸ uereris inepta ~ura ponticuli Catul. 17.3.

**crusculum** ~ī *neut.* [CRVS + -CVLVM¹] A small leg.
▸ cum extertis talis, cum todillis ~is PL. *Cist.* 408; PAUL. *Fest.* p.53M.

**crusma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κροῦσμα] A musical air, tune.
▸ edere lasciuos ad Baetica ~ata gestus MART. 6.71.1.

**crusta** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk κρύος (perh. < *κρύσος), κρύσταλλος; AS *hruse* 'earth']
**1** A hard coating or surface layer, crust; (also applied to an internal layer).
▸ mollis .. luti concrescere ~as LUCR. 6.626; concrescunt .. currenti in flumine ~ae (*i.e. of ice*) VERG. *G.* 3.360; ~ae occupent intus uasa omnia, in quis aquae feruent PLIN. *Nat.* 20.95; 31.36; (limus) interdum in ~am induerescit FRON. *Aq.* 122;—(*of a loaf*) panis rustici ~ae inspergitur (papauer) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.168;—(*of the earth*) omnis umor intra primam ~am (terrae) consumitur SEN. *Nat.* 3.7.1; si ex fundo tuo ~a (*i.e. topsoil*) lapsa sit in meum fundum eamque petas ULP. *dig.* 39.2.9.2;—tres suscitantur in ea structura ~ae, duae frontium et una media farturae VITR. 2.8.7.
**b** the hard outer covering of some shellfish, insects, etc.; also, of certain fruits.
▸ (aquatilia) integuntur .. ~is et spinis ut echini PLIN. *Nat.* 9.40; quibusdam (insectis) pinnarum tutela ~a superuenit 11.97; saepiarum ~ae farina 32.67;—~am uerius quam cutem obducunt (fructus palmarum) 13.47; ~a teguntur glandes 15.112.
**c** (med.) a scab which forms on an ulcer, etc.
▸ superponenda sunt, quae ~as a uiuo resoluant CELS. 5.26.33.D; apparebit (*sc.* in aure) .. ~a, qualis super ulcera innascitur 6.7.7; sordida ulcera oculorum ~asque habentia LARG. 25.
**2** A thin leaf or flake of a mineral.
▸ saxum ex quo ~a candidissimo colore fuerat deiecta VITR. 10.2.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.160; in tam paruas friatur (adamas) ~as, ut cerni uix possint 37.60.
**3** A thin slab of marble, etc., used as an overlay in panelling walls.
▸ imitati sunt .. ~arum marmorearum uarietates et conlocationes VITR. 7.5.1; ~AS SVPRA PARIETEM .. POSVERVNT *CIL* 6.10237; Alexandrina marmora Numidicis ~is distincta SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; uermiculatis .. ad effigies rerum et animalium ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 35.2; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.17; (*in fig. phr.*) non est ista solida et sincera felicitas: ~a est et quidem tenuis SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.4.
**b** an outer casing, made of some precious material and embossed, for a drinking vessel or sim.
▸ iis (*sc.* uasibus) ~ae aut emblemata detrahebantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.52; cymbia argentea ~is aureis illigata PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.1; (*poet.*) ipse capaces Heliadum ~as (*i.e. cups overlaid with amber*) et inaequales berullo Virro tenet phialas JUV. 5.38.

**crustallinum** etc. see CRYSTALLINVM etc.

**crustārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CRVSTA + -ĀRIVS] (of shops) Selling encrusted or embossed ware; (m. as noun) a maker of such ware.
▸ ~ae tabernae a uasis potoriis crustatis dictae PAUL. *Fest.* p.53M; habuit et Teucer ~us famam PLIN. *Nat.* 33.157.

**crustāta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of CRVSTŌ] Animals with a hard shell, crustacea.
▸ in marinis ~a et cartilaginea PLIN. *Nat.* 11.165.

**crustō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CRVSTA + -Ō¹] To cover with a layer or coating, encrust; (spec.) to decorate with embossed work.
▸ nec summis ~ata domus .. nitebat marmoribus LUC. 10.114; mala .. ~ant gypso uel cera PLIN. *Nat.* 15.64;—quis primus Romae ~auerit parietes 1.36.7; uasis potoriis ~atis PAUL. *Fest.* p.53M.
**b** to carve in relief, emboss (in quot., transf.).
▸ inter quos (centunculos) pectus et uenter ~ata crassitie reluctabant APUL. *Met.* 7.5.

**crustōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [CRVSTA + -ŌSVS] Covered with a hard crust.
▸ fragilius hoc (*sc.* bdellium) et ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 12.36.

**crustulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CRVSTVLVM + -ĀRIVS] A seller of cakes, confectioner.
▸ botularium et ~ium et omnes popinarum institores SEN. *Ep.* 56.2.

**crustulum** ~ī *neut.* [CRVSTVM + -VLVM] FORMS: *crustlum CIL* 11.3303; *clustrum* 9.4957, 4970. A small cake or pastry.
▸ comminuto ~o PL. *St.* 691; gustaui ~a solus LUCIL. 1183; pueris .. dant ~a blandi doctores HOR. *S.* 1.1.25; SEN. *Ep.* 99.27; JUV. 9.5; APUL. *Met.* 10.13;—(*given as a largesse*) POPVLO ~VM ET MVLSVM DEDER(unt) *CIL* 11.3613; 14.3581.

**crustum** ~ī *neut.* [collat. w. CRVSTA] A cake or pastry.
▸ orbem fatalis ~i VERG. *A.* 7.115; *CIL* 1.1578; VT .. MVLSVM ET ~VM NATALE CAESARIS AVGVSTI DARETVR 9.2226; 9.2252.

**Crustumerīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = CRVSTVMĪNVS.
▸ in secessione ~a VAR. *L.* 5.81.

**Crustumīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: (in sense c) *Clus-* CIC. *Balb.* 57, *Planc.* 38. Of or belonging to Crustumerium (or Crustumium), a town in Sabine territory.
▸ in agro ~o VAR. *R.* 1.14.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.52; (*neut. sg. as noun*) in ~o aut in Capenati CIC. *Flac.* 71; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~i, Antemnates LIV. 1.9.8.
**b** the name of a variety of pear.
▸ pirum fragile, quale ~um .. est CELS. 2.24.2; COL. 5.10.18; LARG. 104.
**c** the name of a tribe at Rome.
▸ obiectum est .. quod in tribum ~am peruenerit CIC. *Balb.* 57; LIV. 42.34.2; ~a tribus a Tuscorum urbe Crustumeria dicta est PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M.

**Crustumius** ~a, ~um *a.* = CRVSTVMĪNVS b.
▸ ~is Syriisque piris VERG. *G.* 2.88; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.53.

**crux** ~ucis *f.* [dub.] GENDER: m., ENN. *Ann.* 360, GRACCH. *orat.* 36 (Fest. p.150M).
**1** Any wooden frame on which criminals were exposed to die, a cross (sometimes also, a stake for impaling).
▸ scio ~ucem futuram mihi sepulcrum PL. *Mil.* 372; ~uces ad ciuium Romanorum supplicia fixas CIC. *Ver.* 3.6; *Rab. Perd.* 11; acuta si sedeam ~uce MAEC. *poet.* 4(3).4; aliquis pendens in ~uce uota facit OV. *Pont.* 1.6.38; ~uces non unius quidem generis SEN. *Dial.* 6.20.3; e reuulso ~uci quartanis .. capillus (medetur) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.41; JUV. 14.77; (*cf.*) Amythaonius .. nocturnas ~ucibus uolucres suspendit (*i.e. as a charm*) COL. 10.349;—(*transf.*) ~uce uirginea moritura puella (*sc.* Andromeda) pependit MAN. 5.552; axe uectus uno nutabat ~uce (*i.e. the carriage-pole*) pendula uiator STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.28;—(*in fig. phr.*) illum ~ucem sibi ipsum constituere, ex qua tu eum ante detraxisses CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.6.
**b** (in various phrs. denoting crucifixion or impalement; see also CRVCIFĪGŌ).
▸ quem tu in ~ucem egisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.164; *Clu.* 187; in ~uce omnis suffixit *B. Afr.* 66.4; sufetes .. ~uci adfigi iussit LIV. 28.37.2; 33.36.3; omnis, quos ceperat, suffixit ~uci VELL. 2.42.3; qui pastorem .. in ~ucem sustulit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.17.
**2** (pregn.) Death by the cross, crucifixion; (in imprecations) *i in malam ~ucem* (and sim. phrs.), go and be hanged!
▸ quid meritu's? — ~ucem TER. *An.* 621; omnibus bonis ~uces ac tormenta minitatur CIC. *Phil.* 13.21; peccat uter nostrum ~uce dignius? HOR. *S.* 2.7.47; (seruo) ~ucem scripsit QUINT. *Decl.* 380(p.424,l.25);—ilicet parasiticae arti maxumam malam ~ucem PL. *Capt.* 469; i in malam a me ~ucem *Cas.* 641; i dierecte in maxumam malam ~ucem *Poen.* 347; *Ps.* 335; TER. *Ph.* 368; (*cf.*) dextrouorsum auorsa it in malam ~ucem PL. *Rud.* 176.
**b** (transf.) extreme discomfort, torture.
▸ summum ius antiqui summam putabant ~ucem COL. 1.7.2; MART. 10.82.6.
**3** (colloq., often *mala ~ux*) Anything which causes grief or annoyance, a plague, torment, etc.
▸ (*of things*) quae te mala ~ux agitat? PL. *Aul.* 631; mala ~ux east (sors) quidem *Cas.* 416;—(*of persons*) aliqua mala ~ux semper est quae aliquid petat *Aul.* 522; quid ais, ~ux, stimulorum tritor? *Per.* 795; TER. *Eu.* 383.

**crypta** ~ae *f.* Also **crupta**. [Gk κρυπτή] A covered passage, arcade, etc.; *~a Neapolitana*, a tunnel connecting Naples and Puteoli.
▸ qui ~as domi non habent VAR. *Men.* 536; ~AM .. ET AREAM VBI VIRIDIA SVNT MVNICIPIO .. DEDER(unt) *CIL* 1.1505.3; SUET. *Cal.* 58.1; IS AEDEM PODIVM ~AE PARTEM FACIENDA CVRAVIT *CIL* 9.3168; (*used for storing grain*) in aedibus ~ae .. ceteraque quae ad fructus seruandos magis quam ad elegantiae decorem possunt esse VITR. 6.5.2; (*applied to a sewer*) mediae ~am penetrare Suburae JUV. 5.106;—a ceromate nos haphe excepit in ~a Neapolitana SEN. *Ep.* 57.1; PETR. *fr.*16.
**b** (perh.) an underground room for religious rites, vault, crypt.
▸ cuius uos sacrum ante ~am turbastis PETR. 16.3.

**cryptārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CRYPTA + -ĀRIVS] (app.) The caretaker of a covered gallery where gladiators practised.
▸ COELIVS MAGNVS ~IVS *CIL* 6.631; 6.3713.

**cryptoporticus** ~ūs *f.* [Gk κρυπτός + PORTICVS] A covered gallery, cloister.
▸ ~us .. quae .. tenet solem PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.17; 5.6.28; 9.36.3.

**crystallinum** ~ī. Also **crus-**. [CRYSTALLINVS] A vessel made of crystal.
▸ fregerat .. ~um SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.2; murrina ex eadem tellure et ~a effodimus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.5; MART. 9.59.13; grandia tolluntur ~a JUV. 6.155; LIB(ertum) .. PRAEPOSIT(VM) A ~IS *CIL* 3.536.

**crystallinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **crus-**. [Gk κρυστάλλινος]
**1** Made of crystal.
▸ utrum sit aureum poculum an ~um SEN. *Ep.* 119.3; ~is tesseris PETR. 33.2; uasa .. ~a 64.10; ~a pila aduersis opposita solis radiis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.28.
**2** Resembling crystal in quality or appearance.
▸ sappiri .. inutiles scalpturis interuenientibus ~is centris PLIN. *Nat.* 37.120; cetionides .. multis coloribus tralucentes alias uitreae, alias ~ae 37.156.

**crystallion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κρυστάλλιον] A plant, = PSYLLION.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.140.

**crystalloīdēs** ~es *a.* [Gk κρυσταλλοειδής] Crystalline.
▸ gutta umoris est, oui albo similis, a qua uidendi facultas proficiscitur: ~es a Graecis nominatur CELS. 7.7.13.C.

**crystallum, crus-** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us (~os) ~ī *f.* [Gk κρύσταλλος] GENDER: f. forms (m. not clearly attested) in CINNA *poet.* 4(6); PROP. 4.3.52; *Priap.* 63.6; LUC. 10.160; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.192, 37.129.
**1** Ice.
▸ rigetque dura barba uincta ~o *Priap.* 63.6; quis non grauissimas esse aquas credat, quae in ~um coeunt? SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.12.
**2** Rock crystal (believed by the ancients to be formed by the condensing of ice).
▸ imitata niues lucens legitur ~us CINNA *poet.* 4(6); ~i ferre nouos calices *Copa* 30; quo .. ~us .. meas ornet aquosa manus? PROP. 4.3.52; imago solis ~o inclusa CURT. 3.3.8; uitrum candidum, quod simile ~o est LARG. 60; (*pl.*) querimur .. rara .. longaeuis niuibus ~a gelari STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.126; (*poet.*) manibus .. ministrat Niliacas ~os aquas LUC. 10.160.
**b** crystalware; (pl.) cups made of crystal.
▸ hic uitrum fabre sigillatum, ibi ~um inpunctum APUL. *Met.* 2.19;—(*pl.*) ut .. nec labris nisi magna meis ~a terantur MART. 9.22.7; 10.66.5; murrasque grauis ~aque portat STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.58.

**Cuba** ~ae *f.* The goddess supposed to protect a child in bed.
▸ VAR. in Don. Ter. *Ph.* 49.

**cubans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of CVBŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Lying or resting on the ground.
▸ putationis differentia ~ntis et stantis rectae uineae COL. 5.5.18; neque est eadem lacus positio, quae recipit ~ntes (pisces, *i.e. flat-fish*) 8.17.9.
**2 a** Liable to subside, sagging.
▸ praua ~ntia prona supina atque absona tecta LUCR. 4.517.
**b** (of a locality, perh.) low-lying.
▸ Vsticae ~ntis leuia .. saxa HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.11.

**cubātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CVBŌ + -TIŌ] The action of lying down.
▸ a ~one cubiculum VAR. *L.* 8.54.

**cubi** see NĒCVBI.

**cubiculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [CVBICVLVM + -ĀRIS] Of or proper to a bedroom.
▸ omnis lectos haberemus .. aut cum fulcro aut sine eo, nec cum ad triclinarem gradum, non item ad ~em VAR. *L.* 8.32; ex fascea lecti sui ~is CIC. *Div.* 2.134; RUT. LUP. 2.7; V. MAX. 9.13.ext.4; ~ia .. stragula PLIN. *Nat.* 8.226; lucerna ~is MART. 14.39.

**cubiculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CVBICVLVM + -ĀRIVS] A servant of the bedchamber, *valet-de-chambre*.
▸ hunc uestri ianitores, hunc ~ii diligunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.8; *Att.* 6.2.5; nomenculatoris superbiam, ~i supercilium SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.1; PETR. 53.10; Satur decurio ~iorum SUET. *Dom.* 17.2; APUL. *Met.* 10.28; *CIL* 10.7127.

**cubiculāta** ~ae *f.* [CVBICVLVM + -ĀTVS¹] A ship equipped with sleeping apartments.
▸ cui triremes et aeratas non mitterem, lusorias et ~as (*sc.* naues) .. mittam SEN. *Ben.* 7.20.3.

**cubiculum** ~ī *neut.* [CVBŌ + -CVLVM¹] FORMS: *cubiculus*, etc., (m.) *CIL* 6.18423, 10.2533.
**1** A sleeping apartment, bedroom.
▸ uoluit in ~um abducere me anus PL. *Mos.* 696; CATO *Agr.* 10.5; assa .. ita erant posita ut eorum uaporarium .. esset subiectum ~is CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; *Rep.* 1.18; linquendum ubi esset .. ~um CATUL. 63.67; ~a .. ad orientem spectare debent VITR. 6.4.1; PHAED. 3.10.21; quod .. in domo et ~o in quo pater eius .. uitam finiuisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.9; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N).
**b** (as the scene of marital and other sexual relations).
▸ credebas .. illam sine tua opera in ~um iri deductum domum? TER. *Ad.* 694; an ex sororum ~o egressus pudorem pudicitiamque defendat CIC. *Har.* 9; corrumpere ~a principum feminarum TAC. *Ann.* 13.42.
**c** (used for studying, receiving visitors, etc.); *a ~o*, a servant attached to the imperial bedchamber.
▸ causam .. clientis in ~o meo discere CIC. *Scaur.* 26; domum recipere legatum hostium, in ~um admittere *Phil.* 8.29; lucubrantes silentium noctis et clausum ~um .. maxime teneat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.25; ut intrauimus ~um Materni, sedentem .. deprehendimus TAC. *Dial.* 3.1;—TI. CAESARIS AVG(usti) L(ibertus) A ~O *CIL* 6.4312.
**d** a bed.
▸ quousque duro castrorum iacebis ~o? SEN. *Con.* 1.8.2; mollitie ~i refota lassitudine .. exurgo APUL. *Met.* 9.3.
**2** (usu. w. defining word) A room of any description.
▸ uirorum salutatoriis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 15.38; ~um dormitorium 30.52; ~a diurna, nocturna PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.1; huius a laeua .. ~um est amplum 2.17.6; 5.6.21.
**b** a private box for the Emperor in the theatre or the circus.

▸ dabitur non ~um principis, sed ipsum principem cernere in publico .. sedentem PLIN. *Pan.* 51.5; SUET. *Nero* 12.2.

**c** an inner shrine in a temple.

▸ intra ~um deae recepti disponunt rite simulacra APUL. *Met.* 11.17.

**3** (inscr.) A sepulchral monument, tomb.

▸ F(I)LIA(E) .. MATER MISERA HOC ~VM FECIT *CIL* 10.4035; 14.4768; 14.4827.

**4** (archit.) A bed in which a beam rests.

▸ *ὀπάς* .. Graeci tignorum ~a et asserum appellant VITR. 4.2.4.

**cubicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **cybicus**. [Gk *κυβικός*] Of cubes, cubic.

▸ ~is rationibus praecepta .. scribere VITR. 5.pr.3.

**cubīle** ~is *neut.* [CVBŌ + -ILE] NB: pl. often used by poets in sg. sense.

**1** A bed, couch.

▸ qui non ~e ac lectulum suum .. saluum esse uelint CIC. *Catil.* 4.17; instrata ~ia fronde LUCR. 5.987; alios semisomnos in ~ibus suis .. caedes oppressit LIV. 9.37.9; fatigato cotidianum ~e tutissimum est CELS. 1.3.9; aegrorum ~ia PETR. 101.11; protractum e ~i interficiunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.36; (*of a litter*) ~e istud tuum circumferentibus SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.5; (*app. of a dining couch*) in ~i natant pisces, et sub ipsa mensa capitur (*sc.* mullus) *Nat.* 3.17.2;—(*transf.*) mihi (est) .. cubile terra CIC. *Tusc.* 5.90.

**b** (poet., of the sun, night, etc.).

▸ imperii porrecta maiestas ad ortus solis ab Hesperio ~i HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.16; ~e uideo Noctis SEN. *Her. O.* 1440; extremam .. petit, Phoebea ~ia, Tethyn SIL. 3.411.

**c** ~*e aeternum* (inscr.), the grave.

▸ AETERNO IVNGIT PIA MEMBRA ~I *CIL* 3.2490.

**2** (spec.) A bed regarded as the scene of sexual relations, marriage bed, etc.

▸ cum quod ineas ~e non sentis CIC. *Har.* 39; superbus .. perambulabit omnium ~ia CATUL. 29.7; nec deus hunc mensa, dea nec dignata ~i est VERG. *Ecl.* 4.63; castum .. seruare ~e coniugis *A.* 8.412; 'nube' ait 'et regni scande ~e mei!' PROP. 4.4.90; nox .. quae prima ~i miscuit incestam ducibus Ptolemaida nostris LUC. 10.68; uiduo .. sola ~i STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.60; (*poet.*) pereant potius sperata ~ia (*i.e. marriage*) OV. *Met.* 8.55.

**3** An animal's den, a lair, hole, etc.; also, the nest of a bird.

▸ mus .. aetatem qui non ~i uni umquam committit suam PL. *Truc.* 869; si ad ~ia (ferarum) .. ire pergas LIV. 26.13.12; ~e fodiens dum terram eruit (uulpes) PHAED. 4.20(21).1; ubi uacuum ~e reperit feta (tigris) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.66; uiperae ~e MART. 4.4.11; turbare ~ibus ursos STAT. *Ach.* 2.123; (*poet.*) prius ignoti quam dura ~ia ferri eruerent ensesque darent V. FL. 5.144; (*transf.*) arcana illa ~ia saeuique secessus PLIN. *Pan.* 49.1; (*in fig. phr.*) pecunia uestigiisne nobis odoranda est an ad ipsum ~e uobis ducibus uenire possumus? CIC. *Clu.* 82;—corui .. saepe ~ibus altis .. strepitant VERG. *G.* 1.411; SIL. 2.216.

**b** a pen, nesting box, etc. (for domestic animals).

▸ ut facile (subulcus) purigare possit ~e VAR. *R.* 2.4.14; *μελισσῶνες* .. quae nos .. appellamus apum ~ia COL. 8.1.4; excisa per ordinem gallinarum ~ia 8.3.4.

**4** A base on which anything rests, foundation, bed, etc.

▸ unum (genus uineae), in quo terra ~ia praebet uuis VAR. *R.* 1.8.5; nec sane positio seminum praealtum sibi ~e substerni desiderat COL. 4.1.3; ea maxima moles (*sc.* limen) fuit nec sedit in ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 36.96; ne maligna sedes det pressis dubium ~e saxis STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.46;—(*archit.*) reticulatum .. dissoluta habet cubilia et coagmenta (*i.e. the horizontal and vertical joints*) VITR. 2.8.1; 4.4.4; relinquantur aperturae inferiorum graduum ~ibus 5.5.1.

**cubital** ~ālis *neut.* [CVBITVM + -AL] An elbow cushion.

▸ ponas insignia morbi, fasciolas, ~al, focalia? HOR. *S.* 2.3.255.

**cubitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CVBITVM + -ĀLIS] One cubit long, broad, high, etc.; (w. nouns expr. dimensions) consisting of a cubit.

▸ murum .. crebris ~ibus fere cauis aperuit LIV. 24.34.9; simulacra ~ia auorum CURT. 3.3.16; Syriae ~es ouium caudae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.198; SUET. *Gal.* 4.3;—oryzae .. altitudo ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 18.71; 26.62.

**cubitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [CVBŌ + -ITŌ] To recline, lie down; to take one's rest, sleep.

▸ Acerronia super pedes ~antis reclinis TAC. *Ann.* 14.5;—tune etiam ~are solitu's in cunis puer? PL. *Ps.* 1177; pusio cum maiore sorore ~abat CIC. *Cael.* 36; SEN. *Ep.* 90.14; qui (pulli) sic (*sc.* humi) ~ant, tollendi sunt COL. 8.11.17; APUL. *Met.* 1.15.

**b** ~*are cum aliquo*, to have sexual relations with a person.

▸ filiam .. quicum ~ares dedi PL. *St.* 547.

**cubitor** ~ōris *m.* [CVBŌ + -TOR] A person who lies down (in quot., of an ox refusing work).

▸ fame et siti ~orem bouem emendare COL. 6.2.11.

**cubitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVBŌ + -TŌRIVS] Suitable for reclining in at dinner.

▸ uestimenta mea ~a perdidit PETR. 30.11.

**cubitum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [cf. CVBŌ; for suffix, cf. *dig-itus*] FORMS: *cubitus*, etc. PL. *Capt.* 796, *St.* 311; VITR. 3.1.7; CELS. 8.1.20, etc.

**1** The elbow.

▸ ~us catapultast mihi PL. *Capt.* 796; ~is depulsa de uia *St.* 286; ad ~um raucos excutiens calamos *Copa* 4; ~o stantem prope tangens HOR. *S.* 2.5.42; (Ancona) in angusto .. duorum promunturiorum ex diuerso coeuntium inflexi ~i imagine sedens MELA 2.64; PERS. 4.34; homini genua et ~a contraria PLIN. *Nat.* 11.249; APUL. *Met.* 9.40.

**b** (as the part used to support the body when reclining, esp. at table); ~*um ponere*, to sit down to dinner.

▸ in ~um innixus NEP. *Att.* 21.5; quibus (piscibus) assis languidus in ~um iam se conuiua reponet HOR. *S.* 2.4.39; pallia uicini qui refugit ~i MART. 3.63.10;—hic est apud quem ~um ponetis PETR. 27.4.

**c** (transf.) a sharp bend resembling the elbow.

▸ flexa ~o aut confracta in umeros iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; colonia Ancona, adposita promunturio .. in ipso flectentis se orae ~o 3.111.

**2** The forearm; the inner of its two bones, the ulna.

▸ quiesce tu, cuius pater ~is emungi solebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; pes .. altitudinis corporis sextae (partis est), ~um quartae, pectus item quartae VITR. 3.1.2;—~us inferior (radio) longiorque et primo plenior CELS. 8.1.20; 8.16.1.

**b** (as a measurement) the distance from the elbow to the tip of the fingers, a cubit, i.e. about a foot and a half.

▸ ~um .. longis litteris PL. *Rud.* 1294; quadraginta ~a altus LUCIL. 526; radices trium et triginta ~orum VAR. *R.* 1.37.5; cum .. adsiduo cursu ~um nullum processerit CIC. *Att.* 13.12.3; longos quaterna ~a LIV. 37.40.12; CURT. 8.9.28; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).3.

**cubitūra** ~ae *f.* [CVBŌ + -VRA] = CVBITVS[1] (1).

▸ ad ~am .. magi' sum exercita fere quam ad cursuram PL. *Cist.* 379.

**cubitus**[1] ~ūs *m.* [CVBŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The state of lying down, reclining.

▸ supino adsidue ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171; medicina (*sc. for sick hens*) in fame et ~us in fumo 10.157; 28.54.

**b** the action or state of taking one's rest in bed.

▸ primus ~u surgat CATO *Agr.* 5.5; Fotis mea dominae suae ~u procurato .. aduenit APUL. *Met.* 3.13; (*for sexual intercourse*) is se dixit cum Alcumena clam consuetum ~ibus PL. *Am.* 1122.

**2** A bed, couch.

▸ matronae .. his foliis ~us sibi sternunt PLIN. *Nat.* 24.59; eunuchi .. puluillis .. terrestrem nobis ~um praestruunt APUL. *Met.* 10.20.

**cubitus**[2] see CVBITVM.

**cubō** ~āre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.* [cf. Faliscan *cupa* (= *cubat*), Sabine *cumba* 'litter'] FORMS: pf. subj. *cubaris* PROP. 2.15.17; inf. *cubasse* QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.20.

**1** To lie down or to be lying down, recline.

▸ tantillum loculi ubi catellus ~et PL. *St.* 620; in lectica ~ans CIC. *Ver.* 4.51; uipera nostris sibilet in tumulis et super ossa ~et PROP. 4.7.54; ~are in uentrem CELS. 7.26.5.1; canis .. admonitus .. ostiarii calce, ut ~aret PETR. 64.7; (ursorum) coitus (fit) .. ambobus ~antibus conplexisque PLIN. *Nat.* 8.126; (*poet.*) an grauis hirsutis ~et hircus in alis HOR. *Epod.* 12.5; (*facet.*) eccam in tabellis porrectam: in cera ~at PL. *Ps.* 36.

**b** to be in bed or on one's couch.

▸ cum iste etiam ~aret CIC. *Ver.* 3.56; quam iuuat immites uentos audire ~antem TIB. 1.1.45; postmeridianis horis admittere solebat, ~ansque .. legere quaedam SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re).

**c** to be confined to bed by illness.

▸ seruos qui in morbo ~at PL. *Cas.* 37; si in plebeia ueste ~andum est LUCR. 2.36; mater .. pueri mensis iam quinque ~antis HOR. *S.* 2.3.289; haec ~at, ille ualet OV. *Ep.* 19.164; si robustus ~at CELS. 7.19.10; ex duritie alui ~antem SUET. *Nero* 34.5.

**d** to recline at table.

▸ quod meminisset quo eorum loco quisque ~uisset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.353; HOR. *S.* 2.6.110; qui infra ipsum ~abant CURT. 8.1.28; SUET. *Tit.* 2.

**2** To take one's rest, sleep; ~*itum ire* (etc.), to retire for the night.

▸ male ~andum est: iudicatum me uxor abducit domum PL. *As.* 937; qui poturus erit .. ~et incenatus CATO *Agr.* 156.3; lactentes cum matribus ne ~ent VAR. *R.* 2.5.16; CIC. *Div.* 2.20; ut sola ~aret TIB. 1.6.11; V. MAX. 8.1.absol.13; (*of hibernating animals*) senium (glirium) finitur hiberna quiete—conditi enim et hi ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.224; 10.39; (*poet.*) plana suburbani qua ~at unda freti MART. 5.1.4;—focum purum .. cotidie, priusquam ~itum eat, habeat CATO *Agr.* 143.2; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 64; (galli) cum sole eunt ~itum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.46; SUET. *Aug.* 6.

**b** (w. *cum*) to lie (with) for sexual intercourse.

▸ meu' pater .. cum illa ~at PL. *Am.* 112; *Bac.* 1009; TER. *Ad.* 851; cum ad se ~itum uenerit VAR. *L.* 6.69; CATUL. 78.4; APUL. *Met.* 9.28.

**3** To lie in death; (of the bones of a dead person) to lie, rest.

▸ in capulo hunc non esse aliumque ~are LUCIL. 61; cum summo gelidi ~at aequore saxi LUCR. 3.892; Q. CORNELIVS .. CORNELIA .. HEIC ~ANT *CIL* 1.1638.3; 1.2135.2; 6.18483;—HELENAI .. OSSA HEIC ~ANT 1.1312.5; senis Anchisae molliter ossa ~ent! OV. *Ep.* 7.162; *Tr.* 3.3.76.

**cubus** ~ī *m.* Also **cybus**. [Gk *κύβος*]

**1** A geometric figure, a cube.

▸ ~us .. est corpus ex lateribus aequali latitudine planitiarum perquadratum VITR. 5.pr.4.

**b** a lump.

▸ modicum e murris pinguibus adde ~um OV. *Med.* 88.

**2** A cubic number.

▸ constituerunt que ~um CCXVI uersus VITR. 5.pr.3; huius numeri ~um Pythagoras uim habere lunaris circuli dixit GEL. 1.20.6.



**cuccubiō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] (of owls) To hoot.

▸ noctuarum (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.252Re).

**cuccurū** *interj.* (prob. represents the cry of the cock) 'Cock-a-doodle-doo!'.

▸ id me celabat. — ~ AFRAN. *com.* 22.

**cūci** *indecl. ? neut.* [Gk *κοῦκι*] The doum palm, *Hyphaene thebaica*.

▸ ~ .. (arbor) palmae similis .. differt quod in bracchia ramorum spargitur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.62.

**cucullió** ~ōnis *m.* Also **cucūliō**. [CVCVLLVS[1] + -IŌ[1]] A kind of headgear, hood.

▸ centones, ~ones .. sarcire CATO *Agr.* 2.3; 135.1.

**cuculliunculum** ~ī *neut.* [CVCVLLIŌ + -CVLVM[1]] A small hood.

▸ tegillum ~um ex scirpo factum PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**cucullus**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gall.] A covering for the head, hood.

▸ quae cuncta (*sc.* uentus, frigus, pluuia) prohibentur .. sagis ~is COL. 1.8.9; ~o prospicit caput tectus MART. 5.14.6; 10.76.8; JUV. 3.170;—(*worn as a disguise*) ausa .. sumere nocturnos meretrix Augusta ~os 6.118; 8.145;—(*transf.*) ne (libelle) .. turis piperisue sis ~us MART. 3.2.5.

**cucullus**[2] ~ī *m.* [perh. = CVCVLLVS[1]] A plant, = STRYCHNON.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.68.

**cuculō** ~āre *intr.* [cf. CVCŪLVS] To utter the cry of the cuckoo.

▸ cuculorum (est) ~are SUET. fr.161(p.252Re).

**cucūlus** ~ī *m.* [imitative; cf. Gk *κόκκυξ*]

**1** The cuckoo; (its note imitated in mockery of those who had not done their pruning by the time of its arrival).

▸ pleraeque (uolucres) ab suis uocibus (dictae sunt) ut .. upupa, ~us VAR. *L.* 5.75; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.156; ante ~i cantum 30.85; SUET. fr.161(p.252Re);—uindemiator .. cui saepe uiator cessisset magna compellans uoce ~um HOR. *S.* 1.7.31; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.249.

**2** (as a term of reproach) A fool, ninny, 'cuckoo'.

▸ cano capite te ~um uxor ex lustris rapit PL. *As.* 934; quid fles, ~e? *Ps.* 96; *Trin.* 245.

**cucuma** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A large cooking vessel, kettle.

▸ ~am ingentem foco apposuit PETR. 135.4;—(*humorously, of a small bath*) Torquatus .. thermas extruxit; ~am fecit Otacilius MART. 10.79.4.

**cucumella** ~ae *f.* [CVCVMA + -ELLA] A small vessel.

▸ siluam .. in qua labra et .. ~as positas haberet ALF. *dig.* 8.5.17.1.

**cucumis** ~eris *m.* [dub.] FORMS: acc. sg. *cucumin* (~*im*) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.3, 20.3, 8; gen. *cucumis* 37.55, 57; dat. and abl. *cucumi* 19.118, 181; acc. pl. *cucumis* 19.69.

**1** The cultivated cucumber or its fruit.

▸ num radix fuit? — non fuit. — num ~is? PL. *Cas.* 911.

**b** (used in a generic sense); ~*is anguinus*, ~*is siluester*, etc., the squirting cucumber, *Ecballium elaterium*.

▸ ~eris edulis seminis .. cyathus unus LARG. 148;—~erem anguinum condito in aquam VAR. *R.* 1.2.25; radicis ex ~ere agresti CELS. 5.18.7.B; ~in siluestrem esse diximus, multo infra magnitudinem satiui PLIN. *Nat.* 20.3; sucus ~eris siluatici LARG. 224.

**2** Some kind of marine animal.

▸ ~in .. colore et odore similem PLIN. *Nat.* 9.3; 32.148.

**cucumula** ~ae *f.* [CVCVMA + -VLA] A (small) cooking vessel.

▸ frangitur .. ceruix ~ae PETR. 136.2.

**cucurbita** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *carbhaṭaḥ*]

**1** The large edible fruit of certain of the *Cucurbitaceae*, a gourd; also the vegetable producing this fruit.

▸ duplex ministerium praeberi, ut e .. ~a, brassica ceram et cibum VAR. *R.* 3.16.25; cucumis tumidoque ~a uentre PROP. 4.2.43; *Priap.* 63.12; SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.8; quaedam iacent crescuntque, ut cucurbitae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.61; MART. 11.31.1; maritum .. ~a caluiorem APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—folia habet maiora etiam ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 25.113.

**b** ~*a siluestris*, the colocynth, *Citrullus colocynthis*.

▸ ~ae siluestris floccorum aut seminis LARG. 154.

c (transf., of fruits resembling a gourd).
▸ (lanigerae arbores) ferunt mali cotonei amplitudine ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 12.38.

2 (med.) A cupping glass.
▸ confugiendum .. ad ~as est CELS. 4.13.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.123; ~am occipitio adfigere LARG. 46; JUV. 14.58.

3 (of a person, app.) A dolt, 'pumpkin-head'.
▸ in aquario (nascuntur) copones et ~ae PETR. 39.12; (*cf.*) nos ~ae caput non habemus, ut probe moriamur APUL. *Met.* 1.15.

**cucurbitīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVCVRBITA + -ĪNVS] = CVCVRBITĪVVS.
▸ (pira) ~a, acidula suci (nomina habent) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.56.

**cucurbitiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVCVRBITA + -ĪVVS] The name of a variety of pear or fig, 'gourd-'.
▸ pira .. ~a CATO *Agr.* 7.4; (ficus) ~a CLOAT. *gram.* 9.

**cucurbitula** ~ae *f.* [CVCVRBITA + -VLA]

1 = CVCVRBITA 1.
▸ ~ae siluestris, quam κολοκυνθίδα appellant LARG. 106.

2 A cupping glass; the use of this.
▸ ~arum duo .. genera sunt, aeneum et corneum CELS. 2.11.1; ~ae cute incisa .. sub mammis admotae 4.27.1.D; 5.27.3.B;—demitur materia sanguinis detractione, ~a, deiectione 2.9.2.

**cucurriō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] (of cocks) To crow.
▸ gallorum (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.251Re).

**cūdō¹** cūdere (cūdī, cūsum) *tr.* [cogn. w. OHG *houwu*, Lith. *káuju*]

1 To beat, strike, hammer; (esp. in threshing).
▸ (prima) quasi ~untur perque aeris interuallum non dubitant transire LUCR. 4.187; (*absol.*) (plagae) ~ere .. crebro possunt 1.1044;—durissimae .. acus .. separatae .. erunt a ~entibus COL. 2.10.14; faba metitur, dein ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.257; (*in prov. phr.*) at enim istaec in me ~etur faba (*i.e. I'm the one who'll suffer for it*) TER. *Eu.* 381.

2 To make by beating, strike (a coin), hammer out (a ring).
▸ qui ~ere soles plumbeos nummos PL. *Mos.* 892; argentum ~o quod tibi dem TER. *Hau.* 740; qui anulum sibi ~i ab aurifice .. iusserat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.61.

**cūdō²** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. perh. Av. *xaodā*] A helmet.
▸ capiti ~one ferino sat cautum SIL. 8.493; 16.59.

**cūiās, quōiās** ~ātis *interr. adj.* Also **cūiātis, quōiātis.** [CVIVS² + -ĀS¹] FORMS: nom. sg. ~*atis* in ante-classical authors and in Apuleius. Of what country, locality, etc.?:

a (in dir. questions).
▸ ~ati's? — ~ati's?.. ab Therapontigono Platagidoro milite PL. *Cur.* 407; *Poen.* 994; ~atis stirpem funditus fligi studet! ACC. *trag.* 22.

b (in indir. questions).
▸ rogitant ~atis sit PL. *Men.* 341; *Poen.* 993; ACC. *trag.* 625; Socrates .. cum rogaretur, ~atem se esse diceret, 'mundanum' inquit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.108; quem cum percontaretur Scipio quis et ~as (esset) LIV. 27.19.9; V. MAX. 8.5.6; cum quaereretur .. ~atis .. linguae uocabulum esset GEL. 15.30.3; APUL. *Met.* 1.5.

**cuicuimodī, cuimodī** see MODVS.

**cūius¹** gen. of QVI¹ and QVIS¹.

**cūius²** ~a, ~um *interr.* and *rel. adj.* Also **quōius.** [formed from CVIVS¹ on anal. of *suus*, etc.]

1 (interr.) Of whom, whose?:

a (in dir. questions).
▸ ~am uocem ego audio? PL. *Cur.* 229; *St.* 370; *Trin.* 45; ~um puerum hic adposisti? TER. *An.* 763; *Eu.* 321; ~um pecus? an Meliboei? VERG. *Ecl.* 3.1; (*derided as an affected archaism*) *Obtr. Verg.* (*poet.* p.104)2.

b (in indir. questions).
▸ rogitare occepit ~a esset (mulier) PL. *Mer.* 199; TER. *Hau.* 8; reperiunt, domus ~a sit *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; APUL. *Met.* 5.15.

2 (rel.) Of or belonging to whom, whose.
▸ Helenam .. ~a caussa nunc facio opsidium Ilio PL. *Bac.* 948; ~am esse te uis .. ad eum ducere *Ps.* 1042; si deus, si dea es ~um illud sacrum est CATO *Agr.* 139; QVEIVE IN EODEM CONLEGIO SIET, ~AVE IN FIDE IS ERIT MAIORESVE IN MAIORVM FIDE FVERI(N)T *CIL* 1.583.10; ~um nomen exisset, ut is haberet id sacerdotium CIC. *Ver.* 2.127; 3.68; ea caedes .. crimini .. detur ei, ~a interfuit *Var.* fr.11; GEL. 1.13.7; philosophiae defensionem, ~a magnitudo uel minimam reprehensionem .. aspernatur APUL. *Apol.* 3.

**cūiuscemodī, cūiusmodī** see MODVS.

**cūiusnam** cūianam, cūiumnam *interr. adj.* Also **quōi-.** [CVIVS² + NAM] Of whatever person?
▸ quoianam uox prope me sonat? PL. *Bac.* 979; *Rud.* 229.

**cūiusquemodī** see MODVS.

**cūiusuīs** cūiauis, cūiumuīs *indef. adj.* [CVIVS² + VĪS] Of anyone at all.
▸ cuiauis oratio insimulari potest APUL. *Apol.* 82.

**-cula** ~ae *f. suff.* Fem. to -CVLVS (*classicula, uxorcula*).

**Culcis** see COLCHIS².

**culcita** ~ae *f.* Also **culcitra.** [cf. Skt *kūrcáḥ* (bunch of grass)] FORMS: *culcitr-* PETR. 38.5. A stuffed mattress or cushion for a bed or couch.
▸ ~as VIII, instragula VIII CATO *Agr.* 10.5; in testudineo lecto ~a plumea .. dormire VAR. *Men.* 448; Silius ~as non habet CIC. *Att.* 13.50.5; *Tusc.* 3.46; ~am quae resisteret corpori SEN. *Ep.* 108.23; uides tot ~as: nulla non .. coccineum tomentum habet PETR. 38.5; MART. 11.56.9; tertia ne uacuo cessaret ~a lecto JUV. 5.17; SUET. *Cl.* 35.1;—(*humorously*) gladium faciam ~am eumque incumbam PL. *Cas.* 307.

**culcitula** ~ae *f.* [CVLCITA + -VLA]

1 A small mattress.
▸ ~ae accedunt priuae centonibus binis LUCIL. 1061;—(*facet.*) nouit erus me. — suam quidem ~am oportet PL. *Mos.* 895.

2 (See quot.).
▸ ~a fusticulus quidam ligneus in sacris dicebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.50M.

**cūleus** see CVLLEVS.

**culex** ~icis *m.* [cf. OIr. *cuil*] GENDER: f. PL. *Cas.* 239. FORMS: *culix* MART. 3.93.9, 11.18.13.

1 A gnat, midge, or similar insect.
▸ muscae, ~ices, cimices PL. *Cur.* 500; nec (sentimus) .. uestigia .. corpore quae in nostro ~ices .. ponunt LUCR. 3.390; ~ices ranaeque palustres auertunt somnos HOR. *S.* 1.5.14; ~ices acida petunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.195; sunt et ~icum genera aliquis (pomis) molesta, ut glandibus 17.231; 23.114; HADR. *poet.* 1.4; GEL. 14.1.31.

b the title of a poem attributed to Virgil.
▸ quantum mihi restat ad ~icem! LUC. in Suet. *Poet.* fr.47(p.50Re); facundi ~icem .. Maronis MART. 14.185.1; STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.

c (applied to a person as a term of reproach).
▸ eho tu nihili, cana ~ex PL. *Cas.* 239.

2 (pl., app.) Moving spots appearing before the eyes.
▸ putant .. suco .. (centaurii) minoris cum melle ~ices, nubeculas, obscuritates discuti PLIN. *Nat.* 25.142.

**culicellus** ~ī *m.* [CVLEX + -ELLVS] A tiny gnat; (in quot. transf., of a person).
▸ ~us amasio SEPT. *poet.* 14.

**culigna** ~ae *f.* [Gk κυλίχνη] A small vessel, cup; also, a cupful.
▸ ~am in feno Graeco ponit, ut bene oleat CATO *orat.* 246; erant uasa uinaria: sini, cymbia, ~ae VAR. in Non. p.545M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M;—Ioui dapali ~am uini quantam uis polluceto CATO *Agr.* 132.1.

**culillus** see CVLVLLVS.

**culīna** ~ae *f.* [perh. connected w. COQVŌ]

1 A place for cooking food, kitchen.
▸ senex in ~a clamat, hortatur coquos PL. *Cas.* 764; LUCIL. 312; ~a uidenda ut sit admota VAR. *R.* 1.13.2; HOR. *S.* 1.5.73; ~a quam calidissimo loco designetur VITR. 6.6.1; fumus .. qui erumpere ex lautorum ~is .. solet SEN. *Ep.* 64.1; MART. 3.2.3; captum .. nidore suae .. ~ae JUV. 5.162; APUL. *Met.* 8.31;—(*hyperb.*) ne quis intepescat cibus .. cenam ~a prosequitur SEN. *Ep.* 78.23.

2 Provision of food or the food provided, board, fare.
▸ ganeones .. quibus modulus est uitae ~a VAR. *Men.* 315; Murena praebente domum, Capitone ~am HOR. *S.* 1.5.38; iuuentus .. studiosa ~ae 2.5.80; foedissimum patrimoniorum exitium, ~a SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.2; tribuetur .. a me ~is cuiusque palma cum fide PLIN. *Nat.* 10.52; maior rapuit canem ~a MART. 5.44.8; lauto cenare paratu semper et a magna non degenerare ~a JUV. 14.14.

b (w. gen.) the cooking of (a specified dish).
▸ ita operosa eius (*sc.* sillybi) ~a traditur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.85.

3 A place for burnt offerings at funerals.
▸ ~a uocatur locus, in quo epulae in funere conburuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.65M; ~AE VSVS .. CONCESSVS EST *CIL* 6.14614;—(*cf.*) loca suburbana inopum funeribus destinata, quae loca ~as appellant AGEN. *agrim.* p.47.

**culīnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CVLĪNA + -ĀRIVS] A kitchen servant.
▸ ex cinere lixiua, qua ~ii utuntur LARG. 230.

**culix¹** ~icis ? *m.* [dub.] An indeterminable plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.68.

**culix²** see CVLEX.

**culleāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [CVLLEVS + -ĀRIS] Holding a *culleus* (= 20 *amphorae*).
▸ labrum ~e .. facito CATO *Agr.* 154; quae (dolia) cum sint ~ia VITR. 6.6.3.

**culleārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CVLLEVS + -ĀRIVS] A maker or seller of leather sacks.
▸ M MANNEIVS .. ~IVS *CIL* 6.33846.

**culleus** ~ī *m.* Also **cūleus.** [app. cogn. w. Gk κολεός] FORMS: *cullea* (neut. pl.) CATO *hist.* 43; *culleum* (gen. pl.) CATO *Agr.* 11.1.

1 A leather sack used to contain liquids, esp. wine.
▸ si mihi non iam huc ~is oleum deportatum erit PL. *Ps.* 212; cum in dolium aut ~um uinum addunt rustici VAR. *L.* 5.177; imperauit quam plurimos utris atque etiam ~os comparari NEP. *Eum.* 8.7; uehicula uini ~is onusta PLIN. *Nat.* 7.82.

2 A liquid measure = 20 *amphorae* (approx. 120 gallons).
▸ uini in ~os singulos quadragenae et singulae urnae dabuntur CATO *Agr.* 148.1; qua fini ~um capiet (labrum) 154; VAR. *R.* 1.2.7; uini Falerni .. binos ~os LABEO *dig.* 33.1.17.1; COL. 3.3.3; septenos ~os .. hoc est amphoras centenas quadragenas PLIN. *Nat.* 14.52.

3 A leather sack in which parricides were sewn up and drowned; punishment by this means.
▸ iube hunc in ~o insui atque in altum deportari PL. *Vid.* fr.12; dum ~us, in quem coniectus in profluentem deferretur, compararetur CIC. *Inv.* 2.149; CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.5; V. MAX. 1.1.13; qui patrem occiderit, culleo insuatur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.6; cuius supplicio non debuit una parari simia .. nec ~us unus JUV. 8.214; (*transf.*) fratrem parricidii damnatum in exarmata naue dimisit: 'inposuit fratrem in ~um ligneum' SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.9;—non ~um .. non carcerem decreuit SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.7; si te in ~um peterem QUINT. *Decl.* 296(p.170,l.14); tu ~um meruisti SUET. *Nero* 45.2.

**culliolum** ~ī *neut.* [app. CVLLEVS + -OLVM, but perh. a rationalization of GVLLIOCA] (See quot.).
▸ ~a cortices nucum uiridium PAUL. *Fest.* p.50M.

**cullus** ~ī *m.* (see quot.).
▸ ~us quoque masculine dixerunt. est enim genus tormenti e corio PAUL. *Fest.* p.60M.

**culmen** ~inis *neut.* [doublet of COLVMEN]

1 The summit of a building, a roof.
▸ tuguri congestum caespite ~en VERG. *Ecl.* 1.68; uolucrum sub ~ine cantus *A.* 8.456; 12.863; Iouis aedis ~en fulmine ictum LIV. 27.4.11; e summae ~ine turris OV. *Met.* 5.291; spumatque in ~ina pontus LUC. 6.28; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31 (2.15.17); SUET. *Tib.* 14.4; (*meton.*) quid pro ~inibus (*i.e. temples*) geminis matrona Tonantis (soluere potest)? MART. 9.3.9;—(*as marking the completion of a building*) manubiae, quae perducendo ad ~en operi destinatae erant, uix in fundamenta suppeditauere LIV. 1.55.7.

b (spec.) the ridge pole of a roof.
▸ transtra .. sustinent unum ~en perpetuae basilicae VITR. 5.1.9; focus ~enque multo lumine sordidum STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.14;—(*transf., app. of the ecliptic*) (orbes) ~ine transuerso retinentes sidera fulta CIC. *Arat.* 553(307).

2 The highest part of anything; esp., a mountain top, peak, height, or sim.
▸ durae ~en inane fabae OV. *Fast.* 4.734; sublimi .. ~ine prorae LUC. 3.709; inter frondes .. torquet Vulcanus .. globos flammarum et ~ina torret SIL. 5.514;—~ina Alpium occupare CAES. *Gal.* 3.2.5; spectacula .. Tarpeium prope despectantia ~en CALP. *Ecl.* 7.24; Maleae .. in auras it caput et nullos admittit ~ine uisus STAT. *Theb.* 2.34; ardua mox toruo metitur ~ina uisu 10.840; summumque Iouis conscendere ~en (*i.e. the Capitoline Hill*) SIL. 3.510.

b the highest part or point of the sky, zenith, etc.
▸ pedes .. in caelum uictor magno sub ~ine portat (Perseus) CIC. *Arat.* 260(26); stellantis ~ina caeli MAN. 1.150; medii cum solem in ~ina mundi tollit anhela dies STAT. *Theb.* 4.680; (aquila) alti ~inis diales uias deserit APUL. *Met.* 6.15; (*transf.*) (regio) submersi contingens ~ina mundi MAN. 2.892.

3 (fig.) An exalted position, eminence; the zenith (of one's fortunes).
▸ ille senatus dies .. uirtutem M. Catonis .. in altissimo ~ine locauit VELL. 2.35.1; stet quicumque uolet potens aulae ~ine lubrico SEN. *Thy.* 392; expertus .. quam non e stabili tremulo sed ~ine cuncta despiceret LUC. 5.250; ex alto deiectus ~ine regni SIL. 17.143; PATRICIVM ~EN GRADIBVS COSCENDIT HONORIS *CIL* 5.6253; (*cf.* sense 2) circa summum ~en hominis (alitem) auspicium fecisse LIV. 1.34.9;—a summo ~ine fortunae 45.9.7.

b (of a person, prob.) a person who holds an exalted position, a leader, chieftain.
▸ patriae tot ~ina ciuis exuimus STAT. *Theb.* 3.207.

**culminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CVLMEN + -ĀLIS] (as ep. of Jupiter, perh.) Of the heights.
▸ I(oue) O(ptimo) M(aximo) ~I *CIL* 3.5186.

**Culminius, -eus** see COLMINIVS.

**culmus** ~ī *m.* [cf. OHG *hal(a)m*, Gk κάλαμος] FORMS: *culmum* (neut. sg.) NEP. in *G.L.* 5.576.

1 The stem of a cereal grass; also, that of other plants.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.37; (uiriditas) quae .. sensim adulescit ~oque erecta geniculato uaginis .. includitur CIC. *Sen.* 51; ne grauidis procumbat ~us aristis VERG. *G.* 1.111; HOR. *S.* 2.2.124; SEN. *Ep.* 121.15; ubi ex uno semine pluribus ~is fructificauit COL. 2.9.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.52; (*meton.*) Cerealis mergite ~i (*i.e. corn*) VERG. *G.* 2.517;—~os fabae COL. 12.16.3; pallentes declinant lilia ~os STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.128.

2 The dry stems of cereals used for various purposes, straw.
▸ (*as thatch*) Romuleoque recens horrebat regia ~o VERG. *A.* 8.654; imbrem ~o .. defendunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.14; surgere congesto non culta mapalia ~o LUC. 9.945; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.71;—(*as bedding*) ut .. filicibus uel ~is stabula constrata sint COL. 7.3.8; siluestrem .. torum cum sterneret uxor frondibus et ~o JUV. 6.6;—(*as a material for birds' nests*) hirundines ~is oblitis luto tegulas fingebant VAR. *Men.* 526;—(*as manure*) ~o ipso uel etiam felice stercorare PLIN. *Nat.* 17.54.

b hay.
▸ aduectos cum plena ferant praesepia ~os LUC. 6.85.

**cūlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [perh. cvlvs + -ō³, cf. apocvlō] (slang, perh.) To drive, thrust, shove.
▸ arietes a Tarento emit et eos ~auit in gregem Petr. 38.2.

**culpa** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. Osc. *kulupu*]
**1** (often w. gen.) The responsibility (for something wrong), the blame.
▸ ne posterius in me ~am conferas Pl. *Am.* 788; de me hanc ~am demolibor *Bac.* 383; in te omnis haeret ~a Ter. *Hec.* 229; aliqua ~a tenemur erroris Cic. *Marc.* 13; librarios tuos ~a libero *Att.* 13.22.3; horum malorum .. ~am fortuna sustinet *Fam.* 15.15.2; unde consilium afuerit ~am abesse Liv. 1.58.9; ~am omnem belli a publico consilio in Hannibalem uertentes 30.22.1; pestifera .. animantia (alit terra). uitali spiritu habente ~am Plin. *Nat.* 2.155; nec .. omnis ~a malorum me penes Stat. *Theb.* 11.188; manus suae ~am bestiae dabat Apul. *Met.* 8.6.
**b** (phrs.) *in ~a esse*, to be to blame, be at fault, etc.; *mea* (*tua, illius*, etc.) *~a est*, it is my (your, his, etc.) fault.
▸ is quidem in ~a non est Ter. *Hec.* 700; et illi priores errant et Ephorus in ~a est Cic. *Orat.* 192; Lucr. 4.915; in ~a est animus Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.13; (fraxinum) aemularetur ulmus, ni pondus esset in ~a Plin. *Nat.* 16.228; (*cf., w. adj.*) in simili ~a uersabantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.10.4;—si quid tibi euenit, id non est ~a mea Pl. *Mer.* 774; confitebor ~am esse Ligari Cic. *Lig.* 25; *Att.* 5.17.1; nulla est mea ~a Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.23; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.45; (*foll. by conditional cl.*) meam ~am habeto, nisi probe excruciauero (diem) Pl. *St.* 436; non .. tua ulla ~a est, si te aliqui timuerunt Cic. *Marc.* 20; (*foll. by* quod) non .. quod sum cito tradita regi, ~a tuast Ov. *Ep.* 3.8.
**c** the attachment of blame to a person, censure.
▸ neque te commeruisse ~am Pl. *Capt.* 403; Ter. *Ph.* 206; uitaui denique ~am, non laudem merui Hor. *Ars* 267; ista .. numquam in ~am, sed in laudem dicuntur Gel. 4.9.12.
**d** (poet.) a cause of blame, a reproach.
▸ Phoebi ~a dolorque puer (*i.e.* Hyacinthus) Mart. 14.173.2.
**2** The state of having committed an offence, guilt; also, a sense of guilt.
▸ serui qui quom ~a carent tamen malum metuont Pl. *Mos.* 859; uacare ~a magnum est solacium Cic. *Fam.* 7.3.4; poterat sentire Diana mille notis ~am (nymphae) Ov. *Met.* 2.452; animus .. ~a plenus Sen. *Phaed.* 163; purgant pectora ~a Sil. 10.448;—stupet hic uitio .. caret ~a, nescit quid perdat Pers. 3.33; rubet auditor .. tacita sudant praecordia ~a Juv. 1.167.
**3** Wrongdoing or an instance of it, an offence.
▸ haud apstinent saepe ~a Pl. *Men.* 768; turpis haec ~a est, quod duas res sanctissimas uiolat Cic. *S. Rosc.* 112; non de ~a sua dixit, sed de poena questus est *Flac.* 17; eo grauior est dolor quo ~a maior *Att.* 11.11.2; uobiscum, si est ~a, bibi Verg. *Cat.* 11.3; fata quae manent ~as etiam sub Orco Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.29; ob huic similem priuatus lumine ~am Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.53; spiritu ~am lues Phaed. 4.11.7; ~am .. pertinaciter tueri ~a altera est Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.16; sociorum ~as edictis coercere Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.58(142N); (*pred. dat.*) nec cuiquam ~ae fuit non omnes (feras) cepisse Col. 5.1.2;—(*dist. from* error) ut confitendo seu ~ae seu errori ueniam .. peterent Liv. 37.49.1.
**b** (often of sexual misconduct).
▸ Iuno .. coniugis in ~a flagrantem contudit iram Catul. 68.139; quia deus auctor ~ae honestior erat, Martem incertae stirpis patrem nuncupat Liv. 1.4.2; Ov. *Met.* 2.37; quaeritur, utrius ~a diuortium factum sit Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.11; (*cf., of marital relations as contrasted w. virginity*) supremus uirginitatis amor, primaeque modestia ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 2.233.
**c** (in weakened sense) failure to take the right measures, neglect, or faulty judgement; an error, mistake.
▸ prius edico, ne quis propter ~am capiatur suam Pl. *Capt.* 803; quotiens uel ducis uitio uel ~a tribuni in exercitu esset offensum Caes. *Civ.* 3.72.4; si .. nec sum facturus (rem) uitio ~aue minorem Hor. *S.* 2.6.7;—graues solent offensiones esse ex grauibus morbis, si quae ~a commissa est Cic. *Fam.* 16.10.1; eam ~am maxime uinitor fugito Col. 4.24.7; tertia est ~a (*sc.* oleas colentium) in parsimonia Plin. *Nat.* 15.11.
**d** (leg.) criminal negligence.
▸ cum per legem Aquiliam .. etiam ~a puniatur Gaius *Inst.* 3.202; ~ae .. reus est possessor, qui per insidiosa loca seruum misit, si is periit *dig.* 6.1.36.1; cum duo .. ~am promisissent (*i.e. liability for negligence*) Papin. *dig.* 45.2.9.1; 'lata ~a' est nimia neglegentia Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.213.2.
**e** (in abl., usu. w. gen. or poss. adj.) through the fault (i.e. misconduct, etc.) of (a person, etc.).
▸ diutina ualetudine utetur, neque ullus morbus ueniet nisi sua ~a Cato *Agr.* 157.13; si id ~a senectutis accideret Cic. *Sen.* 7; Catul. 11.22; belli ~a sua contracti taedium Liv. 8.2.2; Tac. *Ann.* 2.26;—(*without qualifying word*) utrum casu nescierit an ~a *Rhet. Her.* 2.24.
**4** An imperfection, fault, defect (moral or otherwise).
▸ dicam .. in hoc uno genere omnis inesse ~as istius maximas auaritiae maiestatis, .. Cic. *Ver.* 5.42; tanta stat praedita ~a (natura mundi) Lucr. 2.181; laudes .. tuas ~a deterere ingeni Hor. *Carm.* 1.6.12; eorum operum et laudes et ~ae aeternae solent permanere Vitr. 3.1.4; aer .. qui .. terrarum ~a .. torpescit Sen. *Nat.* 6.27.2; montium ~a in bonum cedit Plin. *Nat.* 18.110; suppleuit fortuna genus ~amque parentum occuluit Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.45; si mali forent, usque ad ~am ignarus Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; omnia istiusmodi inclinamenta .. in ~as cadunt, ut 'uinosus', 'mulierosus' Gel. 4.9.12.
**b** a sickness or injury.
▸ ~am ferro compesce (*i.e. kill the infected ewe*) priusquam dira per incautum serpant contagia uulgus Verg. *G.* 3.468; statim expuat in mediam manum qua percussit, leuatur ilico in percusso ~a Plin. *Nat.* 28.36.

**culpābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [cvlpō + -bilis] Deserving of censure, reprehensible.
▸ hoc .. ~e iudicandum est Apul. *Apol.* 14; ~ium .. uirorum quattuor formae sunt *Pl.* 2.15; 2.19.

**culpātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cvlpō + -tiō] Censure, rebuke.
▸ ne .. ~ones huiuscemodi mereamur Gel. 10.22.2.

**culpātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of cvlpō] Deserving of censure, reprehensible.
▸ molestius .. ~iusque esse arbitror uerba noua .. dicere Gel. 11.7.1.

**culpitō** ~āre *tr.* [cvlpō + -itō] To find fault with, censure.
▸ hau metuo ne ius iurandum nostrum quisquam ~et Pl. *Cist.* 495.

**culpō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cvlpa + -ō¹] To blame, censure, find fault with:
**a** (persons).
▸ falso .. laudari multo malo quam uero ~ari Pl. *Mos.* 179; *Truc.* 349; qui ~at Homerum Lucil. 345; Prop. 2.1.49; medici merito essent ~andi Larg. 84; sese ~at super omnia Stat. *Theb.* 3.19; sola est, in qua merito ~etur, pecuniae cupiditas Suet. *Ves.* 16.1; (*w. ret. acc.*) Danae ~ata sinus Stat. *Theb.* 6.287; (*w. abl.*) Apollinem .. aduersis uirtutibus ~abat (Marsyas) Apul. *Fl.* 3.
**b** (things).
▸ qui deorum consilia ~et Pl. *Mil.* 139; Ter. *Eu.* 387; ~are iocos *Culex* 6; faciem .. deae ~auit Ov. *Met.* 11.322; ~antis .. agrorum infecunditatem Col. 1.pr.1; non suam ignauiam, sed perfidiam legati ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 4.27; (*gdve. as noun*) ~anda delens Maur. 326; (*w. pred. adj.*) de modo modus praemii poenaeque qui tam maior quam minor ~ari potest Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.38; (*poet.*) arbore nunc aquas ~ante, nunc torrentia agros sidera Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.31.
**c** (w. acc. and inf.) to complain (that).
▸ ~ant ablui (colores) usu Plin. *Nat.* 22.4.

**culta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of colō¹] Cultivated lands; also, standing crops.
▸ armenta .. ~a ac deserta tenerent Lucr. 1.164; pinguia ~a Verg. *G.* 4.372; ut .. ~a .. ab incultis notaret Liv. 27.8.18; Luc. 3.210; alterum genus (milacis) ~a amare Plin. *Nat.* 24.83; paucissimis circa ipsum oppidum obiacentibus ~is Fron. *Aq.* 93;—manus a messibus aufer neue noce ~is! Ov. *Fast.* 4.922.

**cultē** *adv.* ~ius. [cvltvs¹ + -ē] (ref. to appearance) Smartly, stylishly; (ref. to oratorical style or sim.) with polish or refinement.
▸ lectulo .. cotidiana consuetudine ~ius strato V. Max. 2.6.8;—quo didicit ~e lingua docente loqui Ov. *Fast.* 5.668; quare nemo uideretur dixisse ~ius Sen. *Suas.* 4.5; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.7; Tac. *Dial.* 21.2.

**cultellātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cvltellvs + -ātvs²] Shaped like a small knife.
▸ (delphinorum) dorso tamquam ad hunc usum ~a inest pinna Plin. *Nat.* 8.91; 32.13.

**cultellō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cvltellvs + -ō¹; for the sense, cf. *in cultrum collocare* (cvlter)] (surv.) To measure horizontal distances over (ground, esp. uneven ground) by means of vertical rods; (in quots., absol.).
▸ ~andi ratio quae sit, saepe quaeritur, cum propensi soli spatium consummamus, ut illam cliuorum inaequalitatem planam esse cogamus, dum mensurae lateribus inseruimus Fron. *agrim.* p.18; lineam autem per metas extendemus, et per eam ad perpendiculum ~abimus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.155; Nips. *grom.* p.287La.

**cultellus** ~ī *m.* [cvlter + -lvs]
**1** A small knife.
▸ crepidarium ~um Asel. *hist.* 11; percussum ~o concidisse (patronum) Var. *R.* 1.69.2; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.51; ~um tonsorium quasi unguium resecandorum causa poposcit V. Max. 3.2.15; hae (*sc.* radices) conciduntur .. osseis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 25.117; structorem .. saltantem spectes et chironomunta uolanti ~o Juv. 5.122; Suet. *Cl.* 34.2.
**2** A peg or pin (for securing one thing to another).
▸ hae (*sc.* harundines) ad asseres .. tomice religentur ~ique lignei in eas configantur Vitr. 7.3.2.

**culter** ~trī *m.* [dub.; perh. related to ON *skalm*]
**1** A knife; esp. in sense 1b, sense 1c, sense 1d.
▸ acutum ~trum habeo, senis qui exenterem marsuppium Pl. *Epid.* 185; *Mil.* 1397; ~tro coquinari Var. *Men.* 197; cocus .. ~trum arripuit porcique uentrem .. secuit Petr. 49.9.
**b** (used to slaughter animals, esp. sacrificial victims).
▸ ~tro facito struem Cato *Agr.* 141.4; lanii, qui ad ~trum bouem emunt (*i.e. who buy for slaughter*) Var. *R.* 2.5.11; cur aliquis sacris laniat sua bracchia ~tris ..? Prop. 2.22.15; coniectos incalfacit hostia ~tros Ov. *Met.* 15.735; Sen. *Thy.* 688; bos, qui domini ~tris .. miserabile collum praebet Juv. 10.269; (*in fig. phr.*) fugit improbus ac me sub ~tro linquit Hor. *S.* 1.9.74.
**c** (as a weapon); (esp. of hunting knives).
▸ ~tro succinctus Liv. 7.5.3; fixo dare uulnera ~tro Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.19;—dubitat, utrum se ad gladium locet an ad ~trum (*i.e. whether to become a gladiator or a* bestiarius) Sen. *Ep.* 87.9; Tac. *Ann.* 3.43; ~tro uenatorio Hyg. *Fab.* 186.7.
**d** (used to trim the beard or hair).
▸ senex est in tostrina, nunc iam ~tros adtinet Pl. *Capt.* 266; ~trum tonsorium super iugulum meum posui Petr. 108.11; Mart. 9.76.5; cum pectere barbam coeperit et longae mucronem admittere ~tri Juv. 14.217; (capilli) caede ~trorum desecti humi iacebant Apul. *Met.* 3.16.
**2** (applied to other implements) The part of a pruning hook with a straight edge; (app.) an implement for cutting the surface of heavy ground before ploughing.
▸ est .. sic disposita uinitoriae falcis figura, ut capulo pars proxima, quae rectam gerit aciem, ~ter ob similitudinem nominetur Col. 4.25.1;— ~ter uocatur inflexus praedensam, priusquam proscindatur, terram secans Plin. *Nat.* 18.171.
**b** (poet.) the point of a spear.
▸ destrictas cortice uirgas praegrauat ingenti .. Lucania ~tro Grat. 120.
**3** *in ~trum (col)locare, in ~tro (col)locare*, To set on edge, place perpendicularly.
▸ (tympanum) ad perpendiculum conlocatum in ~trum uersatur Vitr. 10.5.2; tympanum uersatile in ~tro conlocatum 10.9.2; lineam, quam in ~trum locatam perpendiculus adsignat Fron. *agrim.* p.17.

**cultiō** ~ōnis *f.* [colō¹ + -tiō] Cultivation, tillage; only in the combination *agri ~o*.
▸ quid est .. Sicilia si agri ~onem sustuleris ..? Cic. *Ver.* 3.226; *Sen.* 56.

**cultor** ~ōris *m.* [colō¹ + -tor] NB: *agri ~or* sometimes written as one word.
**1** A person who lives in a place, an inhabitant.
▸ tibi .. propitius caeli ~or aduenit Pl. *Am.* 1065; terrae ob nimiam ~orum fidem in Romanos laboranti Liv. 21.52.6; 32.13.14; insula saepe iam ~ores mutauit Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.8; ~or Ion Pisae Stat. *Theb.* 8.453; Apul. *Soc.* 8; (*sg. collect.*) Thuriae redditae ueteri ~ori Liv. 10.2.2.
**b** (of gods associated with a particular place).
▸ collis o Heliconii ~or .. Hymenaee Catul. 61.2; dis ~oribvs hvivs loci *CIL* 7.980.
**2** A cultivator (of land); a grower (of crops); a keeper (of animals, etc.).
▸ ut ager ipse ~orem desiderare .. uideretur Cic. *Ver.* 3.47; pecora ~oresque in agris erant Sal. *Jug.* 46.5; extremis domitum ~oribus orbem Verg. *G.* 2.114; seruos agri ~ores rem publicam abduxisse Liv. 26.35.5; Curt. 8.12.12; sufficiunt .. ~ores deni in centena iugera uinearum Plin. *Nat.* 17.215; plus ~or quam ipsa per se bonitas soli efficiet Quint. *Inst.* 2.19.2; (*of an ox*) ~orem pauperis agri immolat .. bouem Ov. *Fast.* 5.515; (*of a river*) ~or Latii .. Thybris Grat. 38; (*in fig. phr.*) ~or .. iuuenum purgatas inseris aures fruge Cleanthea Pers. 5.63;— ~or odoratae diues Arabs segetis [Tib.] 3.8.18;—alueorum ~oribus Col. 9.3.1.
**3** A worshipper (of a deity), votary.
▸ parcus deorum ~or et infrequens Hor. *Carm.* 1.34.1; numina ~ori perniciosa suo Ov. *Tr.* 2.14; quod inter ~ores Augusti .. mimum corpore infamem adsciuisset Tac. *Ann.* 1.73; die, quo ~ores deum Matris .. plangere incipiunt Suet. *Otho* 8.3; m. nonio .. ~ores larvm eivs *CIL* 5.4340.
**4** A person who cultivates the friendship of (a person, nation, etc.), a partisan, follower, etc.
▸ populus, fautor et ~or bonorum Liv. 9.46.13; Hiero fidissimus imperii Romani ~or 26.32.4; qui fuerat ~or, factus amator erat Ov. *Ars* 1.722; cuncta domus uaria ~orum personat arte *Laus Pis.* 133; indulgebitis umquam ~ori ..? Juv. 9.49.
**5** An observer or keeper (of laws, justice, religious practices, etc.).
▸ iurum legumque ~ores Cato *hist.* 116; ueritatis ~ores Cic. *Off.* 1.109; diligentissimus religionum ~or Liv. 5.50.1; eiusdem sacri ~or uterque sumus Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.64; iustitiae ~or Luc. 2.389; Mart. 10.37.1.
**6** A person who interests himself in (an occupation, way of life, etc.); a person who cherishes (a friendship).
▸ artis .. ingenuae ~or Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.66; uetus frigidae (*sc.* aquae) ~or mitto me in mare Sen. *Ep.* 53.3; ~or .. uirtutis 71.28; quietae ~or .. uitae Mart. 10.92.1; (*cf.* sense 2) agri ac pecoris magis quam belli ~orem Sal. *Jug.* 54.3;—Romanae amicitiae ~or Liv. 25.28.8; Mart. 9.84.4.

**cultrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [cvlter + -ārivs] The official at a sacrifice who wielded the knife.
▸ q. tibvrti .. ~i oss(a) heic sita svnt *CIL* 1.1604; admota altaribus uictima .. malleo ~ium mactauit (Caligula) Suet. *Cal.* 32.3.

**cultrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cvlter + -ātvs²] Shaped like a knife.
▸ folia (palmae) ~o mucrone lateribus in sese bifida Plin. *Nat.* 13.30.

**cultrix** ~īcis *f.* [colō¹ + -trix]

**1** A female inhabitant; (esp. of goddesses associated with a locality).
▸ sus nemoris ~ix Phaed. 2.4.3; (*transf., of inanim. objs., cf. sense 2*) ~ixque foci secura patella Pers. 3.26;—unigenam .. ~icem montibus Idri (*i.e. Diana*) Catul. 64.300; mater ~ix Cybeli Verg. *A.* 3.111; Stat. *Theb.* 4.425; nymphae montium ~ices Fest. p.185M.

**2** A female worshipper; a female adherent or devotee (of a person, etc.).
▸ ~ix placitissima nostri (*i.e. of Juno*) Stat. *Theb.* 12.302; da .. aurum, quo niteat .. uultus Caesaris et propriae signet ~icis amorem *Silv.* 5.1.191;—coniugis .. ~ix *CIL* 11.4631; d m tutiliae laudicae ~ices collegi fulginiae 11.5223.

**3** She who follows (a certain type of conduct); she who promotes (a cause or interest).
▸ ~ix pudicitiae *CIL* 8.9050;—per deam .. Lauernam, quae mei ~ix quaestuist Nov. *com.* 105; earum (*sc.* rerum quas terra gignit) .. augendarum .. quandam ~icem esse, quae sit scientia .. agricolarum Cic. *Fin.* 5.39.

**cultūra** ~ae *f.* [colō¹ + -ūra] NB: *agri ~a* sometimes written as one word.

**1** (esp. in the combination *agri ~a*) The tilling or cultivation (of land); also, a method of cultivation.
▸ cetera ~a est multum sarire et diligenter eximere semina Cato *Agr.* 61.2; sine aqua omnis .. misera agri ~a Var. *R.* 1.1.6; agros .. et natura perbonos et diligentia ~aque meliores Cic. *Flac.* 71; Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.2; nec ~a placet longior annua Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.14; propter facilitatem ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 18.110; Suet. *Aug.* 42.3; (*pl.*) possit .. ab Idibus Ianuariis .. auspicari ~arum officia Col. 11.2.3; (*personified*) insitiones, quibus nihil inuenit agri ~a sollertius Cic. *Sen.* 54;—aliam atque aliam ~am dulcis agelli temptabant Lucr. 5.1367; grauem terram uix ulla ~a uinci Col. 3.12.3.

**b** care bestowed on plants, etc.; also, a mode of growing plants.
▸ ~a uitium Cic. *Fin.* 4.38; non ulla est oleis ~a Verg. *G.* 2.420;—naturas earum (*sc.* arborum) a nobis .. dici, non ~as Plin. *Nat.* 14.1.

**c** (concr.) a piece of cultivated land, field.
▸ iter ~as accedentium Hyg. *agrim.* p.89; fructus cuiusque ~(a)e *CIL* 8.25902.1.13.

**2** The training or improvement (of the faculties).
▸ ~a .. animi philosophia est Cic. *Tusc.* 2.13; nemo adeo ferus est ut non mitescere possit, si modo ~ae patientem commodet aurem Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.40.

**3** Care (of a monument), upkeep.
▸ huic monimento ex testamento in ~am legata sunt hs vii *CIL* 6.9625; 6.26174.

**4** The cultivation of the acquaintance (of a person).
▸ dulcis inexpertis ~a potentis amici Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.86.

**5** The observance (of religious rites).
▸ sedulum .. obibam ~ae sacrorum ministerium Apul. *Met.* 11.22.

**cultus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of colō¹]

**1** (of land) Under cultivation, tilled; (of plants) cultivated (not wild).
▸ nec .. ~um agrum conspicor Pl. *Rud.* 214; in loca ~a euasere Liv. 28.11.14; (*neut. pl. of compar. as noun*) tandem .. ad ~iora peruentum est Curt. 6.4.20;—omni .. materia et ~a et siluestri .. utimur Cic. *N.D.* 2.151.

**2** (of land) Well cultivated.
▸ ecquam (terram) ~iorem Italia uidistis? Var. *R.* 1.2.3; ager, qui solebat esse ~issimus Cic. *Ver.* 3.47; tam ~a noualia Verg. *Ecl.* 1.70; Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.2; ~a uineta Col. 4.3.3; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.8; (*cf., w. abl.*) hortus odoratis .. cultissimus herbis Ov. *Fast.* 2.703.

**b** (of animals, etc.) well looked after.
▸ quanto est ~ior, tanto laetior auis conspicitur Col. 8.8.6; pecuaria ~a Galesi Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.93.

**3** (of the hair) Well groomed; (of persons, etc.) smart in appearance, neat, spruce.
▸ munditiis eius et ~ioribus capillis offensus Sen. *Dial.* 4.33.3;—uni si qua placet, ~a puella sat est Prop. 1.2.26; ~issimus ille fur Ov. *Ars* 3.447; (liber) erubui domino ~ior esse meo *Tr.* 3.1.14; Mart. 10.98.3; ~is .. seruis Juv. 3.189; habebat .. tam ~os (milites) Suet. *Jul.* 67.2.

**4** (of persons, etc.) Smart in one's behaviour or tastes, refined, sophisticated, etc.; (also transf.).
▸ senis amplexus ~a puella fugit Tib. 1.9.74; corrupta excipi non tantum a corona sordidiore, sed ab hac quoque turba ~iore Sen. *Ep.* 114.12; cum in terras ~iores humanioris uitae cupidine conmigrasset Gel. 19.12.7;—cum referrent sonum linguae et corporum habitum et nitorem ~iora quam pastoralia esse Liv. 10.4.10; oratoribus .. et tempora et ingenia ~iora sortitis Curt. 7.8.11.

**b** (of writers or their works) elegant, polished.
▸ culte Tibulle Ov. *Am.* 1.15.28; carmina ~a *Tr.* 4.10.50; tantum orationis ~ae fluebat Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.3; nihil ego umquam ~ius .. nihil latinius legi Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.128(28N).

**c** (of buildings, etc.) luxurious, elegant, well-appointed.
▸ lecto .. et conclaui ~iore Cels. 3.24.5; templum .. ~ius extruxit Quint. *Decl.* 323(p.271,l.17); si uilla ~ior est Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.8.1; traiectus .. firmiori et ~iori opere fecerunt *CIL* 14.5320.

**cultus²** ~ūs *m.* [colō¹ + -tus³] Forms: *cultu* (dat.) Pl. *Rud.* 294.

**1** The action of dwelling (in a place), habitation.
▸ habitabiles regiones et rursum omni ~u propter uim frigoris .. uacantis Cic. *Tusc.* 1.45; nos deserta et humano ~u uacua magis quam urbes .. sequimur Curt. 7.8.23; gens et solitudinibus Africae propinqua, nullo etiam tum urbium ~u Tac. *Ann.* 2.52.

**2** The tilling (of the ground).
▸ quod est tam asperum saxetum in quo agricolarum ~us non elaboret? Cic. *Agr.* 2.67; nullo munuscula ~u .. tellus .. fundet Verg. *Ecl.* 4.18; dulcedine .. urbis deserto agrorum ~u Liv. 4.12.7; Ov. *Med.* 3; rediit cultus agris Vell. 2.89.4; Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.26; (*pl.*) genus hominum .. rapinis suetum magis quam agrorum ~ibus Sal. *Hist.* 2.85.

**b** the cultivation (of plants) or a method of this.
▸ nec (natura) fruges terrae .. generi humano dedisset nisi earum ~us .. tradidisset Cic. *Div.* 1.116; (capparis) ~u .. leuissimo contenta est Col. 11.3.55.

**c** the tending (of animals) or a method of this.
▸ quae (*sc.* oues) .. neque ali neque sustentari .. sine ~u hominum et curatione potuissent Cic. *N.D.* 2.158; nec .. glabrae sues densaeque .. eandem educationem ~umue quaerunt Col. 1.pr.26; me docet ipsa Pales ~um gregis Calp. *Ecl.* 2.36; (*pl.*) ~us alios et debita fetae blandimenta feres Grat. 301.

**3** The training or education (of a person, his faculties, etc.).
▸ genus hominum .. malo ~u prauisque opinionibus .. corruptum Cic. *Part.* 91; quas (artes) .. ad animorum corporumque ~um nobis eruditissima .. gens inuexit Liv. 39.8.4; Sen. *Ben.* 6.15.2; Henioche, ~us primi cui creditus aeui V. Fl. 5.357; qui .. in Graeciam ad capiendum ingenii ~um concesserant Gel. 1.2.1; (*pl.*) recti .. ~us pectora roborant Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.34; (*pred. dat.*) quod sit aut uoluptati legere aut ~ui legisse Gel. pr.11.

**4** (also *~us corporis, ~us sui*) Personal care and maintenance (sometimes dist. from *uictus*); also, the state of being well-groomed.
▸ ut ei suppeditetur ad usum et ~um copiose Cic. *Att.* 14.11.2; quos (seruos) .. sui ~us causa haberet Alf. *dig.* 32.60.1; ut curam ~umque feminarum impensius custodibus commendaret Liv. 26.49.11; sumptus, quos in ~um praetorum socii facere soliti erant 32.27.4; studium ad curiosiorem sui ~um .. conferre V. Max. 9.1.3; ~us corporum nimius et formae cura Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.2; (*pred. dat.*) hisce hami atque haec harundines sunt nobis quaestu et ~u Pl. *Rud.* 294; (*dist. from* uictus) usus fructus, uictus, ~us iam mihi harunc aedium interemptust *Mer.* 832; Cic. *Off.* 1.12;—~us ex illuuie .. squalida .. corpora uarie mouebat Liv. 21.39.2.

**b** the management or care (of a house or sim.).
▸ artifices .. quos ~us domesticus desiderat Nep. *Att.* 13.3; quae a ~u templorum, a sacris non recessura (sit) Quint. *Decl.* 252(p.34,l.5).

**5** The adorning (of anything); esp. the decking or attiring (of a person, his body, etc.).
▸ sacrorum opera ingeniorum (*i.e. books*) in speciem et ~um parietum comparantur Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.7; oblationem den⟨ariorum⟩ .. ad ~um thea⟨tri⟩ *CIL* 8.7989; 8.25998;—delectari .. uestitu ~uque corporis Cic. *Amic.* 49; ille mei ~us unicus auctor abes [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 78; ei circa ~um capitis sui occupatae V. Max. 9.3.ext.4; equites .. suo equorumque ~u ad luxuriam .. exacto Curt. 5.1.23.

**b** style of dress or ornament, 'get-up'; also *~us corporis*.
▸ Iugurtha .. ~u quam maxume miserabili .. Romam uenit Sal. *Jug.* 33.1; Vestalis, suspecta .. propter mundiorem iusto ~um Liv. 8.15.7; egregius forma, quam diuite ~u augebat Ov. *Met.* 5.49; hos .. pro patrio ~u Persica braca tegit *Tr.* 5.10.34; dignitate, quantum ostendebat ~us, eminens Vell. 2.107.1; ut seruos a liberis cultus distingueret Sen. *Cl.* 1.24.1; ~u leui, capite intecto Tac. *Ann.* 13.35; eadem quam modica ~u, quam parca comitatu ..! Plin. *Pan.* 83.7; armorum ~us pro stipendi modo *CIL* 8.2532; (*pl.*) mutet Honor ~us (*i.e. put on mourning*) Mart. 10.50.3; (*transf.*) oratio ~us animi est: si circumtonsa est et fucata .. ostendit illum quoque non esse sincerum Sen. *Ep.* 115.2;—eodem uictu et ~u corporis utuntur Caes. *Gal.* 6.24.5; Sal. *Hist.* 3.18.

**c** the state of being adorned, trimness, smartness; splendour, sumptuousness; elegance of design, orderliness.
▸ uitate uiros ~um formamque professos Ov. *Ars* 3.433;—respondente ~u triumphi rerum, quas gesserat, magnitudini Vell. 2.129.2; de cuius (*sc.* domus aureae) spatio atque ~u suffecerit haec rettulisse Suet. *Nero* 31.1;—(utrumne) informia et confusa sint .. an et illa in aliquem ~um discripta sint Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.6.

**6** (concr., pl. or collect. sg.) Adornments; esp. personal adornments, clothes, finery, etc.
▸ ima uirent agresti stramina ~u; proxima gramineis operosior area sertis Stat. *Theb.* 6.56; templum .. statuis omniq. ~u exornavit *CIL* 8.26121; (*pl.*) templorum ~us aurumque deorum Luc. 8.121;—quoi omnes copiae in usu cottidiano et ~u corporis erant Sal. *Cat.* 48.2; naturaeque decus mercato perdere ~u Prop. 1.2.5; in gemino dispar cui pede ~us erat Ov. *Ib.* 344; omnem ~um reddi feminis iussit Curt. 3.12.23; collecto .. ~u meo ire extra casam coepi Petr. 136.8; fibulas et alia muliebris ~us, sicut inaures Plin. *Nat.* 33.12;—(*pl.*) heu serus adulteros ~us puluere collines Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.20; ~ibus Alciden instruit illa suis Ov. *Fast.* 2.318; ~us .. insignia regni purpureos Stat. *Theb.* 6.80; mensuraque maior ~ibus *Silv.* 2.1.127; interrogante accusatore an ~us dotalis .. uenum dedisset Tac. *Ann.* 16.31.

**b** apparatus, equipment.
▸ Bononiae .. gladiatorum spectaculum editur, aduecto ex urbe ~u Tac. *Hist.* 2.71.

**7** (rhet.) An instance or form of rhetorical ornament; stylistic elegance, polish.
▸ color orationis antiquae .. ~us inter nostrum ac prius saeculum medius Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.5; in uerbis effusiorem .. ~um adfectauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.58; ille pressus et uelut adplicitus rei ~us 4.2.117; neque .. oratorius iste, immo hercule ne uirilis quidem ~us est Tac. *Dial.* 26.2;—pro ~u habetur audax translatio Sen. *Ep.* 114.10; scripsit .. non sine ~u ac nitore Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.124.

**8** (also *~us uitae*) A mode or standard of living.
▸ cum .. tenuissimo ~u uiuerent Cic. *Flac.* 28; funera sunt pro ~u Gallorum magnifica Caes. *Gal.* 6.19.4; nihil de cotidiano ~u mutauit Nep. *Att.* 14.2; gens dura atque aspera ~u Verg. *A.* 5.730; ~um maiorem censu Hor. *S.* 2.3.323; fortitudinem suam effeminato eius (*sc.* Asiae) ~u mollire non erubuit V. Max. 2.6.1; Buri sermone ~uque Suebos referunt Tac. *Ger.* 43.1; (*pl.*) qui feros ~us hominum recentum uoce formasti Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.2;—(*coupled w.* uictus) qui nesciunt nobis, quocumque in loco simus, eundem ~um, eundem uictum esse Cic. *Fam.* 9.3.1; *Div.* 1.61; Sal. *Cat.* 37.6;—(*foll. by* uitae) gentem .. a ceteris Persis ~u uitae abhorrentem Curt. 5.6.17.

**9** The refining or elaborating (of standards of living, etc.).
▸ a quibus aliqua magna utilitas ad uitae ~um esset inuenta Cic. *N.D.* 1.38; extenuatur .. sumptus epularum, quod paruo ~u natura contenta sit *Tusc.* 5.97; luxuriantia compescet, nimis aspera sano leuabit ~u Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.123; id demum naturale esse dicunt, quod natura primum ortum est et quale ante ~um fuit Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.3.

**b** the state of being refined, a civilized or sophisticated condition.
▸ Belgae .. a ~u atque humanitate prouinciae longissime absunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.3; 1.31.5; gens .. uirum .. quis neque mos neque ~us erat Verg. *A.* 8.316; quae .. in scyphis cerni prodigum erat, haec in uehiculis adteri ~us uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 34.163; mitia ~u .. corda V. Fl. 2.646.

**c** (in bad sense) over-refinement of living, luxury.
▸ lubido stupri ganeae ceterique ~us Sal. *Cat.* 13.3; non .. prouiderunt .. ad quem ~um tenderet .. (matronarum) pertinax studium V. Max. 9.1.3; infectum alimonio seruitio ~u, omnibus externis Tac. *Ann.* 11.16.

**10** The worship or veneration (of a deity).
▸ utrumne diui ~u erga se mortalium laetiscant Sis. *hist.* 123; haec (philosophia) nos primum ad illorum (*sc.* deorum) ~um .. erudiuit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.64; neglegentiam diuini ~us Liv. 5.51.4; V. Max. 2.2.8; (*pl.*) Baccheos .. relinquere ~us Stat. *Theb.* 7.649;—(*of emperors, etc.*) ab illis .. ~us in regem exemplum esse prodendum Curt. 8.5.12; Tac. *Ann.* 4.37; tu procul a tui ~u ludicras artes remouisti Plin. *Pan.* 54.2.

**b** an act of worship.
▸ nullum .. di .. admotum aris ~um adtentioribus oculis uiderunt V. Max. 3.3.1.

**c** a form of worship, cult.
▸ propter lucem amissam is ~us institutus Var. *L.* 6.79; promitti .. illi (deo) .. ampliorem apud Romanos ~um Plin. *Nat.* 28.18.

**11** Devotion (to a dignitary, friend, etc.), loyalty, respect, etc.
▸ dignitas est alicuius .. ~u et honore .. digna auctoritas Cic. *Inv.* 2.166; Iugurtham .. eodem ~u quo liberos suos domi habuit Sal. *Jug.* 5.7; cuius familiari ~u .. delectatus V. Max. 8.14.2; qui in ~u regum consenuerat Sen. *Dial.* 4.33.2; foedere longo ~uque Aeneadum nomen Masinissa superbum Sil. 16.116; pio aliquo ~u parentis Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.62(144N); (*pl.*) ~us contingant praemia quanta edocet Man. 3.109.

**b** the pursuit (of an interest, aspiration, etc.).
▸ puerum .. erudiri .. artibus quibus ingenia ad magnae fortunae ~um excitantur Liv. 1.39.4; litterarum ~us Sen. *Dial.* 5.17.1; per omnem honestarum artium ~um pueritiam .. transegit Tac. *Ag.* 4.2; studiorum ~um teneto Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.306(190N).

**12** The observance or fulfilment (of religious and other obligations).
▸ remotos ab exactissimo ~u caerimoniarum oculos habuisse V. Max. 1.1.8; ~ui religionis 1.6.13; paria .. in ~u amicitiae auso 4.7.5.

**culullus, culillus** ~ī *m.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [perh. from culigna] Gender *and* Forms: uncertain in quots.; scholiasts give both *culilae* and *culilli*. A drinking vessel or its contents.
▸ diues et aureis mercator exsiccet ~is uina Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.11; reges dicuntur multis urgere ~is et torquere mero quem perspexisse laborent *Ars* 434.

**-culum¹** ~ī *neut. suff.* Neut. to ~culus (*osculum*); also in adverbial formations (*clanculum*).

**-culum²** ~ī *neut. suff.* From -*tlom; forms nouns from vbl. bases denoting instruments, places, etc. (*cubiculum, curriculum, operculum*); f. -*cula* (*nouacula*).

**cūlus** ~ī *m.* [cf. OIr. *cul* 'back'] The fundament, anus.
▸ ~us tibi purior salillo est CATUL. 23.19; 97.2; PHAED. 4.18(19).36; prostitutis leuius caput ~is (*i.e. those of catamites*) MART. 9.27.3; 11.21.1.

**-culus** ~ī *m. suff.* and ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -VLVS; forms diminutives (*pisciculus, forticulus*); nouns in *-o, -onis* and *-o, -inis* take the form *-un-* before this suff. (*sermunculus, homunculus*); hence *-unculus* (*auunculus, ranunculus*); also *-usculus* (*lacusculus*).

**cum**[1] *prep.* [Osc. *com-*; cf. OIr. *con-*, Welsh *cyf-*, Corn. *kev-*, etc.] FORMS: *quom CIL* 1.11, 1218.7, etc., SAL. *Rep.* 1.65, PL. codd., etc.; *qum CIL* 1.1722.4, CELS. 4.5.8 Regularly placed after the pronouns *me, te, se, nobis, uobis*; freq. after the relative and interrogative pronouns esp. up to the time of Cicero; *utriscum* PL. *Truc.* 153, *utrocum Rhet. Her.* 2.15 (*s.v.l.*). CONST.: w. abl.; w. acc. *CIL* 4.221, etc.

**1** Along with, together with, jointly with, in company with.
▸ Romulus in caelo ~ dis genitalibus aeuum degit ENN. *Ann.* 115; ab se ut abeat ~ sorore et matre Athenas PL. *Mil.* 1146; eo Orestem ~ Iphigenia atque Pylade dicunt .. uenisse CATO *hist.* 71; potius ~ muliere fuisse quam concubuisse dicebant VAR. *L.* 6.80; si .. hanc causam uoles ~ Hortensio dicere CIC. *Quinct.* 80; celebratote illos dies ~ coniugibus ac liberis uestris *Catil.* 3.23; te Idibus uidebo ~ tuis *Att.* 13.8; Sp. Albinus, qui .. ~ Q. Minucio Rufo consulatum gerebat SAL. *Jug.* 35.2; si ~ iis copiis .. interisset Darius NEP. *Milt.* 3.4; feror exsul in altum ~ sociis natoque penatibus et magnis dis VERG. *A.* 3.12; agite .. ite mecum LIV. 4.28.5; quod mille iugerum agri ~ filio possideret 7.16.9; famaque ~ domino fugit ab urbe suo OV. *Pont.* 1.5.84; et superi mecum Parcaeque nocentes STAT. *Theb.* 11.189 (*transf.*); quocumque progressa est natura ~ usu uocabuli VAR. *L.* 9.62;—(*w.* et, -que) Mercurius ~que eo filius Latonas ANDR. *poet.* 21(23); Ciceronem ad Caesarem mittere et ~ eo Cn. Sallustium CIC. *Fam.* 14.11;—(*w.* una) eo tecum una TER. *Hec.* 273; qui una ~ Ambiorige consilium inierat CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.5;—(*w. pl. vb.*) sagittarius ~ funditore utrimque .. spargunt fortissime QUAD. *hist.* 85; Lentulus ~ ceteris .. constituerant uti .. SAL. *Cat.* 43.1; Hephaestion ~ Cratero et Coeno ad quaestionem .. habendam consurgunt CURT. 6.11.11; Iuno quidem ~ Minerua tristes et iratis similes e scaena redeunt APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**b** *secum*, etc., along with one (it).
▸ secum abstulit hasta insigne ENN. *Ann.* 416; hoc quidem hercle .. mecum erit, mecum feram PL. *Aul.* 449; edepol, senectus, si nil quicquam aliud uiti adportes tecum CAECIL. *com.* 174.

**c** in the house, etc., of, in the same place as; in the suite of.
▸ libris, quos poteris mecum legere cum uoles CIC. *Top.* 99; Marcus est nobiscum *Fam.* 13.79; multo maioris alapae mecum ueneunt PHAED. 2.5.25; primum ei matrimonium et liberi fuere ~ Tiberio Nerone TAC. *Ann.* 5.1;—ex omnibus, qui ~ Bibulo sunt CIC. *Fam.* 2.17.6.

**2** On the side of, with, supporting.
▸ testi' mecum est anulus quem miserat TER. *Ad.* 347; qui .. steterit ~ Achiuis ACC. *trag.* 358; erat mecum cunctus equester ordo CIC. *Planc.* 87; me ~ Gabinio sententiam dicere *Att.* 10.8.3; quae pars ~ Romanis stabat LIV. 42.56.4; illius (*sc.* amicitiae), ~ qua homines moriuntur, pro qua moriuntur SEN. *Ep.* 6.2; (*cf.*) tertia uictoria ~ Poenis erat LIV. 23.33.4;—(*w.* facere) quaeremus partes iuris utrocum faciant *Rhet. Her.* 2.15; ostendit .. uerba ipsa sponsionis facere mecum CIC. *Caec.* 80; sperabam .. Lepidum .. tecum et ~ re p. esse facturum *Fam.* 10.14.2; cum animaduerteret deum numen facere secum NEP. *Ag.* 2.5.

**3** Together with (as an extra or in an ancillary capacity), along with; (also connecting two more or less equal persons or things).
▸ sumbolum hunc ferat lenoni ~ quinque argenti minis PL. *Ps.* 753; id ~ melle aut ~ mulso adponito CATO *Agr.* 80; alter ulteriorem Galliam decernit ~ Syria, alter citeriorem CIC. *Prov.* 36; nautam unum ~ sex mensum stipendio daret LIV. 24.11.7; panis non tam multum .. ~ pisciculo .. sumere CELS. 4.5.8; et per se solanum uel ~ pane prodest LARG. 244; id bellum ~ causis et euentibus .. mox memorabimus TAC. *Hist.* 3.46; uerba M. Varronis, hominis .. quam fuit Claudius ~ Coelio (*i.e. put together*) doctioris GEL. 10.1.4;—(*indicating profit, increase*) ut ex eodem semine aliubi ~ decimo redeat, aliubi ~ quinto decimo VAR. *R.* 1.44.1; CIC. *Ver.* 3.112; COL. 3.3.4; ~ centesima fruge agricolis faenus reddente terra PLIN. *Nat.* 5.24;—aut haec ~ illis sunt habenda aut illa ~ his mittenda sunt TER. *Hau.* 325; concedenda una ~ dignitate libertas CIC. *Phil.* 12.4; iuuentutem luxuria atque auaritia ~ superbia inuasere SAL. *Cat.* 12.2; ~ gemmis Tyrios mirare colores HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.18; quae tum ~ Castore fratri (excepi) PROP. 2.26.9; uel ~ Deiphobo Polydamanta roga OV. *Ep.* 5.94; ut gemmae ~ sucinis atque crystallinis cum huic omnia ~ honore detracta sint CIC. *Sul.* 90; semine .. murrinisque sileantur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.1; decor oris ~ quadam maiestate TAC. *Hist.* 2.1; quod miraretur ~ Coclite Mucius JUV. 8.264;—(*w. pl. vb.*) dux hostium C. Herennius ~ urbe Valentia et exercitu deleti SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.6; litora ~ plausu clamor .. impleuere OV. *Met.* 4.735; Ilia ~ Lauso de Numitore sati *Fast.* 4.54.

**b** along with, in company with (as opposed to being alone).
▸ eae nationes ~ aliis rebus .. res publicas suas amiserunt GRACCH. *orat.* 21; at te Iuppiter dique omnes perdant ~ condimentis tuis PL. *Ps.* 837; magna mehercules causa .. absolutionis ~ ceteris causis haec est CIC. *Font.* 36; idque erat ~ aliis cur te .. cuperem uidere *Att.* 11.15.1; sed ~ aliis multis hoc ferendum 16.2.1; quod enim omnis animantis .. complectitur, id non potest esse ~ altero *Tim.* 12; ~ omnibus potius quam solos perituros LIV. 2.24.2.

**c** complete with; (colloq.) you and your, etc.
▸ qui salinum seruo opsignant ~ sale PL. *Per.* 266; uirgas murteas si uoles ~ bacis seruare CATO *Agr.* 101; non nullas (naues) ~ hominibus capiunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.4; ~ stabulis armenta tulit VERG. *G.* 1.483; magnae pereunt ~ moenibus urbes OV. *Met.* 2.214; ipsum ~ fluctibus aequor *Ib.* 69; ut .. Academiam ~ Platone reliquerit GEL. 3.13.5; (*w. pl. vb.*) posthac Neptunus ~ Salacia et Portuno et omni choro Nerei ab aestibus fretorum ad aestus amorum transferentur APUL. *Apol.* 31;—abin hinc in malam rem ~ suspicione istac? TER. *An.* 317; ipso ~ domino calce omnis excutiamus LUCIL. 1064; abi hinc ~ tribunatibus ac rogationibus tuis LIV. 6.40.12; ut .. ~ opibus suis diuites superne despiciat (animus) SEN. *Ep.* 92.32; (*cf.*) ~ uiro ~ uxore, di uos (*i.e. the household*) perdant! PL. *Men.* 666.

**4 a** With (forces under one's command), at the head of; also, with (subordinates, assistants, etc.).
▸ ~ legionibus quom proficiscitur induperator ENN. *Ann.* 565; mittam te .. ~ equitibus CATO *hist.* 87; ut ~ suis copiis quam proxime Italiam sit CIC. *Phil.* 10.26; a P. Crasso, quem ~ legione una miserat ad Venetos CAES. *Gal.* 2.34; C. Volusenum ~ naui longa praemittit 4.21.1; C. Manlium arma cepisse ~ magna multitudine SAL. *Cat.* 30.1; C. Laelium .. ~ quibus uenerat nauibus redire in Hispaniam iussit LIV. 27.7.4; exercitu ~ quo ego die uno Carthaginem cepi 28.28.9;—PRAETOR ~ SOVEIS VIATORIBVS APPARITORIBVSQVE .. CVRATO *CIL* 1.583.50; duos legatos .. habebat, ~ quibus .. obire ad omnis .. conatus posset LIV. 31.21.9.

**b** under the command of, with (an officer).
▸ mitte mecum Romam equitatum CATO *hist.* 86; cum illo exercitu quem tum secum habebat CIC. *Sest.* 11; cum .. omnem equitatum ~ C. Trebonio legato misisset CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.2; praesidio ibi ~ Oppio legato relicto *B. Afr.* 68.4; classis Romana ~ M. Valerio Laeuino proconsule .. in Africam transmissa LIV. 28.4.5.

**5** (after vbs. requiring a combination of objects) With, together with.
▸ facito iis medullam ~ medulla coniungas CATO *Agr.* 41.3; quin meum senium ~ dolore tuo coniungam et comparem ACC. *trag.* 90; ut Pompeius istas Domiti copias ~ suis coniungat CIC. *Att.* 7.23.3; quantas pecunias .. acceperunt tantas .. ~ dotibus communicant CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.1; legio coniuncta ~ cohortibus .. erant collocatae *Civ.* 3.88.3; et sua ~ miserae commiscuit ossa puellae PROP. 2.8.23; ne ~ malefico usum bonus consociet ullius rei PHAED. 4.11.20; aequa pondera misceri oportet ~ melle LARG. 96.

**b** (in comparisons).
▸ egon uitam meam asticam contendam ~ istac rusticana ..? CAECIL. *com.* 222; conferte Verrem, non ut hominem ~ homine comparetis .. sed ut pacem ~ bello .. conferatis CIC. *Ver.* 4.121; cum suas quisque opes ~ potentissimis aequari uideat CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.4;—(*w.* contra) caue sis tuam contendas iram contra ~ ira Liberi NAEV. *trag.* 36.

**c** (in exchanges).
▸ quicum uersipellis fio et quicum conmuto omnia LUCIL. 670; ~ pedibusque manus, ~ longis bracchia mutat cruribus OV. *Met.* 3.196.

**6 a** Simultaneously with, at (a point of time); at the same time as or contemporaneously with (another event, process, etc.).
▸ egone aps te abii hinc hodie ~ diluculo? PL. *Am.* 743; ~ primo luci ibo hinc TER. *Ad.* 841; ~ .. die surgunt OV. *Met.* 13.677; (*w.* simul) hinc abii mane ~ luci semul PL. *Mer.* 255; cum .. simul ~ sole experrectus essem CIC. *Att.* 13.38.1;—mihi quidem profecto ~ istis dictis mortuost PL. *Ps.* 310; cum huic omnia ~ honore detracta sint CIC. *Sul.* 90; semine .. maturescente ~ hordeo PLIN. *Nat.* 26.85; ~ .. tuis creuit mea Thebais annis STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.36; TAC. *Dial.* 37.5; (*w.* simul, etc.) noui (illum) ~ Calcha simul PL. *Men.* 748; ut ego huc iam dudum simitu exissem uobiscum foras *St.* 743; ut ille .. uixisse ~ re publica pariter et ~ illa simul exstinctus esse uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.10.

**b** (w. some causal sense) along with.
▸ exit ~ nuntio Crassus CAES. *Gal.* 5.46.3; simul animus ~ re concidit *Inc. trag.* 95; VITR. 1.4.7; ~ timore simul fide decrescente LIV. 26.17.12; qui ~ Fortuna terga dedere fugae OV. *Pont.* 3.2.8; studium ~ spe senescit VELL. 1.17.7.

**c** (after words expr. similarity, equality) with.
▸ TVRREIS .. AEQVAS ~ MOIRO FACIVNDVM COIRAVERVNT *CIL* 1.1722.4; sextarius aequus aequo ~ librario siet *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; sunt .. quaedam animi similitudines ~ corpore CIC. *Tusc.* 2.54.

**d** (in a spatial sense) together with.
▸ ubi lassata ~ siderum ui Ripaeorum montium deficiunt iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 6.34.

**e** *iuxta* ~, in the same degree as; ~ *primis*, first of all, chiefly, (w. adjs.) pre-eminently, in the highest degree.
▸ ut scias iuxta mecum mea consilia PL. *Mil.* 234; quid istic scriptum? — iuxta tecum, si tu nescis, nescio *Per.* 249; iuxtaque eam curo ~ mea *Trin.* 197;—~ primis quaerere par est .. inolentis olivi naturam LUCR. 2.849; 5.621;—Crotoniatae quondam, cum .. in Italia ~ primis beati numerarentur CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; uir bonus et ~ primis honestus *Quinct.* 24; *Ver.* 1.137.

**7** Having with one in var. special ways:

**a** (as clothing, ornaments, etc.; also, as a wrapping)
▸ eum suus pater ~ pallio unod ab amica abduxit NAEV. *com.* 110; non ego te modo hic ante aedis ~ corona florea uidi astare? PL. *Men.* 632; ille alter abundans ~ septem incolumis pinnis redit LUCIL. 122; quis in funere familiari cenauit ~ toga pulla? CIC. *Vat.* 31; ~ singulis uestimentis inermes extra uallum exire iussi LIV. 9.5.12;—auriscalpium ~ lana .. imponere LARG. 56.

**b** (something carried, held, etc.; also, a possession).
▸ ~ lanterna aduenit PL. *Am.* 149; qui seruom diceret ~ auro esse apud me *Poen.* 774; ut comprehendar ~ sacra urna Veneria *Rud.* 475; puerum bullatum .. ~ crotalis saltare SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; ~ bulga cenat, dormit, lauit LUCIL. 245; hi nunc ueniunt ~ litteris, ueniunt ~ mandatis CIC. *Ver.* 2.155; ~ ea praeda .. trans Rhenum sese receperunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.41.1; redierant legati ~ Atticis legibus LIV. 3.32.6; ab Alexandrea magno ~ pondere auri .. missus 31.43.5; sequebatur puer ~ tabula terebinthina PETR. 33.2;—ut ~ maiore dote abeat quam aduenerit PL. *Rud.* 1243; cum reuertantur in suas ciuitates ~ uictoria VITR. 9.pr.1; hac ~ spe dimissi Tarentini LIV. 24.13.5.

**c** (weapons).
▸ partim requiescunt tecti, ~ gladiis ENN. *Ann.* 437; VAR. *L.* 7.52; etiamne ad subsellia ~ ferro atque telis uenistis ..? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 32; milites ~ gladiis sequuntur consulem *Phil.* 7.13; repertum ~ ferro percussorem Agerinum TAC. *Ann.* 14.10; qui occidendi hominis causa ~ telo fuerit SAT. *dig.* 48.19.8; (*cf.*) non fuerunt armati, ~ fustibus et ~ saxis fuerunt CIC. *Caec.* 64.

**d** (a physical feature; physical condition).
▸ quoiusmodi reliqui .. filium? — ~ pedibus, manibus, ~ digitis, auribus, oculis, labris PL. *Mos.* 1118; a uermiculo piloso, qui solet esse in fronde ~ multis pedibus VAR. *L.* 7.65; ~ elephanti capite puerum natum LIV. 27.11.5; ~ cornibus taureis extitisse SUET. *Rhet.* 28(p.124Re);—~ febri domum rediit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.6; *Clu.* 175.

**e** (abst. qualities, power, authority, etc.).
▸ legatus quo hinc ~ publico imperio fui PL. *Truc.* 92; in fortuna quaeritur .. priuatus an ~ potestate (sit) CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; et de singulis testibus .. si leues, si ~ ignominia *Part.* 49; mercatorem in prouinciam ~ imperio ac securibus misimus *Ver.* 4.8; curaui ut ~ auctoritate regnaret *Fam.* 15.4.6; quod rectum et honestum et ~ uirtute est *Parad.* 9; quoniam ipse ad urbem ~ imperio rei publicae causa remaneret CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; LIV. 26.10.9;—(*in attrib. phrs.*) nil moror eum tibi esse amicum ~ eiusmodi uirtutibus PL. *Trin.* 337; quod is ~ illo animo atque ingenio hac e ciuitate potissimum natus est LAEL. *orat.* 13; ~ dignitate otium CIC. *Sest.* 98; omnia ~ pretio honesta uidentur SAL. *Jug.* 86.3; multi .. ~ spe bona adulescentes *Rep.* 2.4.2.

**8** Having in it or attached to it, containing.
▸ si quis perdiderit uidulum ~ auro PL. *Rud.* 1295; cistellam .. domo ecfer ~ monumentis TER. *Eu.* 753; pauimentum binis uasis ~ canalibus duabus P. XXX CATO *Agr.* 18.2; fiscos compluris ~ pecunia .. esse translatos CIC. *Ver.* 22; magnum .. numerum .. scapharum producunt ~ malleolis ignibusque *B. Alex.* 14.4; ut impetus .. in castra relicta ~ leui praesidio fieret LIV. 22.24.2; repositorium allatum est ~ corbe PETR. 33.3; non hos detrahere pampinos, qui ~ uua sint PLIN. *Nat.* 17.193.

**b** including, counting.
▸ iis .. regis quadraginta annis et ducentis paulo ~ interregnis fere amplius praeteritis CIC. *Rep.* 2.52; naues Massiliensium ~ eis quae sunt captae intereunt VIIII CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.5; supplicatio .. indicta est ex ante diem quintum idus Octobres ~ eo die in quinque dies LIV. 45.2.12.

**9** (indicating attendant circumstances) With, to the accompaniment of.
▸ abeuntes lacrimis ~ multis NAEV. *poet.* 4.3; agite, ite ~ dis beneuolentibus PL. *Mil.* 1351; adeste ~ silentio *Trin.* 22; sic haec potius ~ bona ut componamus gratia quam cum mala TER. *Ph.* 621; proelium magno ~ clamore uirorum commissum est SIS. *hist.* 26; ut .. in otio ~ dignitate esse possent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.1; certo .. scio te fecisse ~ causa Q. *fr.* 1.2.6; quod .. ~ cantu et uoluptate moriantur (cygni) *Tusc.* 1.73; secunda uigilia magno ~ strepitu .. castris egressi CAES. *Gal.* 2.11.1; uitaque ~ gemitu fugit indignata sub umbras VERG. *A.* 12.952; ~ multa caede ac foeda fuga retro ad naues compulsi sunt LIV. 22.31.4; feruida ~ rauco .. stridore .. spuma fluit OV. *Met.* 8.287; ad tussim, quae ~ fluore est LARG. 87; iis orationibus .. quas hodieque ~ admiratione legimus TAC. *Dial.* 34.7; singulos gestus dominae ~ canticis reddebant PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.7;—(*in attrib. phrs.*) ei rei supplicium ~ cruciatu constitutum est CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.5; obsidio erat .. et frumenti ~ summa caritate inopia LIV. 2.12.1; pacem petentibus ~ libertate ac legibus suis 27.21.8.

**b** (following adjs. in amplifying or explanatory phrs.).
▸ quis is est tam potens ~ tanto munere hoc? TER. *Eu.* 353; exiguae tenui ~ lumine multae .. stellae CIC. *Arat.* 399(155); uitiorum .. acrem quandam ~ amplificatione incusationem *de Orat.* 3.106; at nunc inuisae magno ~ crimine Baiae PROP. 3.18.7; cui cauta .. consilia ~ ratione .. placerent TAC. *Hist.* 2.25.

**c** ~ *eo quod* (*ut, ne*), with the proviso, on the understanding that; in addition to the fact that.

▸ sit sane .. sed tamen ~ eo credo quod sine peccato meo fiat CIC. *Att.* 6.1.7; Antium noua colonia missa, ~ eo ut .. permitteretur .. LIV. 8.14.8; CELS. 2.11.6; obsequar uoluntati tuae, ~ eo, ne dubites .. COL. 5.1.4; AFRIC. *dig.* 46.3.39;—hoc (dentifricium) ~ eo quod candidos facit dentes, tum etiam confirmat LARG. 60; do tempori, ne hirta toga sit .. ~ eo quod .. eadem speciosiora quoque sint quae honestiora QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.47.

**10** (expr. manner) With.

▸ face rem hanc ~ cura geras PL. *Per.* 198; qui .. aetatem agitis ~ pietate et ~ fide *Rud.* 29; VIXSI ~ FIDE *CIL* 1.1218.7; oratores ~ seueritate audiri CIC. *Orat.* 174; sed me hercules facio ~ pudore PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.1; ut uideant qua quidque geratur ~ ratione LUCR. 2.166; magna ~ cura et diligentia suos finis tuentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.65.3; iussas ~ fide poenas luam HOR. *Epod.* 17.37; ~ bona uenia se auditurum LIV. 29.1.6; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.104; TAC. *Ann.* 15.8; 'hesterna noctu' rectene an ~ uitio dicatur GEL. 8.1.

**11** By means of, using, with; (colloq.) with that — of yours, and sim.

▸ effudit uoces proprio ~ pectore sancto ENN. *Ann.* 540; crepundiis, quibuscum hodie filiam inueni meam PL. *Rud.* 1363; ~ uoce maxima conclamat QUAD. *hist.* 10b; ~ corona clarum conestat caput ACC. *trag.* 445; tera in augurum libris scripta ~ R uno VAR. *L.* 5.21; ~ tertia parte (pecuniae) sponsio facta est CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 14; terrificam .. concussit .. caesariem, ~ qua terram, mare, sidera mouit OV. *Met.* 1.180;—(*colloq.*) circumspectatrix ~ oculis emissiciis PL. *Aul.* 14; ista ~ lingua, si usus ueniat tibi, possis culos .. lingere CATUL. 98.3.

**12** With as a consequence, with resulting (good, evil, etc.).

▸ perdidici istaec esse uera damno ~ magno meo PL. *As.* 187; tu istaec hodie ~ tuo magno malo inuocasti 909; apisci haut possem nisi ~ magna miseria TURP. *com.* 10; auspicia, quibus ego et tu .. ~ magna rei publicae salute praesumus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.39; nedum emori ~ pernicie rei publicae uellem *Planc.* 90; haec genera officiorum qui persecuntur ~ summa utilitate rei publicae *Off.* 2.85; non si .. delicta perpessus praesens gaudium ~ mox futuro malo concesseris SAL. *Rep.* 1.6.5; praeda ad quaestores redacta ~ magna militum ira LIV. 5.26.8; at tu hic laruale simulacrum ~ summo dedecore nostro uiseris APUL. *Met.* 1.6; aequum est neminem ~ alterius detrimento fieri locupletiorem POMPON. *dig.* 12.6.14.

**13** (in actions which require two participants) With.

▸ mihi ne utiquam cor consentit ~ oculorum aspectu ENN. *scen.* 34; osculantem atque amplexantem ~ altero PL. *Mil.* 320; nos male agere praedicant .. secum *Truc.* 237; me .. ~ mea ancilla ait consuetum CAECIL. *com.* 149; qui ~ eabus stuprum fecerat HEM. *hist.* 32; status dies ~ hoste *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); pactionibus .. quae factae sunt ~ decumano Cn. Sergio CIC. *Ver.* 3.102; tritici modios singulos ~ aratoribus denariis ternis aestimauit 3.188; fecerisne foedera .. ~ ciuitatibus *Vat.* 29; ~ mima fecit diuortium *Phil.* 2.6.9;—(*discussions, etc.*) ausus uerbum ~ eo fuerim facere NAEV. *com.* 88; ~ amicis deliberaui PL. *St.* 580; quid ego ~ illo dissertem amplius? CATO *orat.* 126; quos .. ~ ipsa solitudine loqui saepe delectat CIC. *Tusc.* 3.63; quod collocuti ~ Aruernis dicerentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.5; balbaque ~ puero dicere uerba senem TIB. 2.5.94; libentius ~ fortuna nostra quam nobiscum (loquuntur) TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; (*ellipt.*) pauca sunt tecum quae uolo AFRAN. *com.* 96; sed ~ hoc alio loco plura CIC. *Luc.* 71; FOEDVS P. R. QVM GABINIS *BMCR* 2.p.98,No.4660 (*c.* 7 BC);—(*w. pl. vb.*) nunc si sponsionem fecissent Gellius ~ Turio CATO *orat.* 198; CURT. 5.9.2; praeclarus ille uector meus ~ asino capita conferunt APUL. *Met.* 3.26;—(*after adj.*) adulescentis optumos .. ⟨bene⟩ concordes ~ uiris AFRAN. *com.* 53.

**b** (in fighting or other forms of conflict).

▸ adnuit sese mecum decernere ferro ENN. *Ann.* 133; quicumuis depugno multo facilius quam ~ fame PL. *St.* 627; qui armis secum uellet cernere ACC. *trag.* 326; ~ consulibus .. decertandum fuit CIC. *Dom.* 91; simultates ~ hostibus exercebant SAL. *Cat.* 9.2; de grege non ausim quicquam deponere tecum VERG. *Ecl.* 3.32; una ~ gente tot annos bella gero *A.* 1.47; maximum bellum patribus ~ plebe esse LIV. 4.58.12; consulibus bellum ~ Hannibale et binae legiones decretae 25.3.3; gentis ~ qua bellum est TAC. *Ger.* 10.6; uenditorem .. ex uendito actionem habere ~ priore emptore PAUL. *dig.* 18.2.14.1.

**c** (w. vbs. of sharing).

▸ quocum .. mensam sermonesque suos .. comiter impertit ENN. *Ann.* 234; tu gaudia mecum partisses LUCIL. 97; partitis copiis ~ C.Fabio legato CAES. *Gal.* 6.6.1; mecum partire laborem VERG. *A.* 11.510; diuiso ~ Quinctio consule exercitu LIV. 4.27.2.

**14** (indicating the person or thing with whom or which a relationship, business, etc. exists).

▸ quid mihi tecum est? PL. *Men.* 826; mihi ~ uostris legibus nihil est commerci *Rud.* 724; quid tibi rei mecumst? TER. *Ad.* 177; nihil cum fidibus graculost *Vers. pop.* in Gel. pr.19 (*poet.* p.30); mihi ~ isto .. fuit amicitia *Rhet. Her.* 4.49; quid mihi .. ~ ista summa sanctimonia ac diligentia? CIC. *Quinct.* 55; ~ Thebanis sibi rem esse existimabant NEP. *Pel.* 1.3; quid tibi ~ tali .. est flumine? PROP. 3.3.15; Fabio aliquanto plus negotii ~ ciuibus quam ~ hostibus fuit LIV. 2.43.6; ~ quo uno maxime regum .. publicum ciuitati nostrae hospitium est 37.54.5; quid sit ~ Marte poetae OV. *Fast.* 3.3; multum illis ~ corpore fuit SEN. *Ep.* 78.10; ~ quibus commercium gemmae tantum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.34; quid mihi .. ~ pecunia est? QUINT. *Decl.* 383(p.428,l.17); tecum est mihi sermo JUV. 8.39; cui nullo modo legari possit uelut peregrino, ~ quo testament factio non sit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.218; seruus hereditarius heres institui potest, si modo testamenti factio fuit ~ defuncto PAUL. *dig.* 28.5.53(52).

**b** (after adjs., indicating the person, etc., with whom a thing is shared or sim.).

▸ sperabam iam onus meum uobiscum esse commune CIC. *Ver.* 1.19; *Att.* 11.1.1; alterum nobis ~ dis, alterum ~ beluis commune est SAL. *Cat.* 1.2; LIV. 30.17.12; OV. *Tr.* 5.6.29;—ut ita sortem aequam sibi ~ collega dent LIV. 10.24.16; Camertes cum aequo foedere ~ Romanis essent 28.45.20; VELL. 2.31.2;—quandoque tu .. omnibus .. in isdem flagitiis mecum .. hic in Sicilia uersatus es CIC. *Ver.* 3.187; LIV. 30.12.15; hunc ego eodem mecum patre genitum .. deduxi TAC. *Ann.* 15.2.

**c** in dealing with (a situation, etc.).

▸ sed tamen ~ eo ~ quiqui, quamquam sumus pauperculi, est domi quod edimus PL. *Poen.* 536; 588; egon quicquam ~ istis factis tibi respondeam? TER. *Eu.* 153; et ~ bonitate eorum certus sum ita fore FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.92(186N).

**15** (*secum animo, cum animo,* w. vbs. of thinking, talking, etc.) To or with oneself; (*secum* also) by oneself, alone.

▸ quid agat secum cogitat ENN. *scen.* 340; quid illic solus secum loquitur? PL. *Ps.* 615; quid murmurillas tecum ..? fr.inc.153; id ego semper sic mecum agito ACC. *trag.* 634; multa mecum ipse reputaui CIC. *Red. Sen.* 32; questa diu secum OV. *Fast.* 4.585; tecum ipsa nunc euolue femineos dolos SEN. *Ag.* 116; et secum, sed ut audiam, susurrat MART. 2.44.6;—hoc tu facito ~ animo cogites TER. *Ad.* 500; cogitate ~ animis uestris CATO *orat.* 20; si ~ uestris animis .. recordari C. Staieni uitam .. uolueritis CIC. *Clu.* 70; id .. ~ animo tuo cogitato FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.160(108N);—ut tacita mecum gaudeam TER. *Hec.* 107; animum ad se ipsum aduocamus, secum esse cogimus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.75; non horam tecum esse potes HOR. *S.* 2.7.112; statuitque secum ferre quo moritur malum SEN. *Phaed.* 861.

**cum², quom** *rel. adv.* [acc. of QVI¹] FORMS: *quom* apparently usual before the Ciceronian period and thereafter in archaizing writers.

**1** (introducing a cl. determining the time at, about, or during which the action of the main vb. takes place) At the time that, when.

▸ tu grauidam .. fecisti, ~ in exercitum profectu's PL. *Am.* 1137; is me heredem fecit ~ suom obiit diem *Poen.* 1070; ~ tibi do istam uirginem, dixtin hos dies mihi soli dare te? TER. *Eu.* 792; quod ~ dixero .. facitote 1067; si ego consul ~ fui non fuissem CIC. *Red. Pop.* 17; triginta dies erant ipsi ~ has dabam litteras per quos nullas a uobis acceperam *Att.* 3.21; scribam ad te ~ certum habebo 9.9.4; ~ Caesar in Galliam uenit, alterius factionis principes erant Aedui CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.1; sero ac nequiquam, ~ dominum Romanum habebitis, socium Philippum quaeretis LIV. 31.29.14; ubi uos requiram, ~ dies aduenerit? PHAED. 1.16.7;—(*w. correlative adv.*) actutum scibis, ~ in neruo nictabere NOV. *com.* 47; CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; tum decuit, ~ sceptra dabas VERG. *A.* 4.597; tum pacem speratis ~ uincemur, quam nunc ~ uincimus dat nemo? LIV. 23.13.4; ~ patriam amisi, tunc me periisse putato OV. *Tr.* 3.3.53; olim ~ legis actiones in usu erant, etiam ex illa causa tutor dabatur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.184;—(*w. subj.*) quem quidem hercle ego in exsilium ~ iret, redduxi domum PL. *Mer.* 980; magistratus ~ ibi adesset occeptast agi TER. *Eu.* 22; effice ut idem status sit ~ exigis qui fuit ~ promitterem SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.4; esset ~ uinum uilior illa fuit MART. 13.122.2; SUET. *Cl.* 6.1;—(*w. subj. induced by context*) ~ tu has litteras legeres, putabam fore ut scirem CIC. *Att.* 9.1.1; tum id se facturos, ~ ille .. uento aquilone uenisset Lemnum NEP. *Milt.* 1.5; ~ in eorum .. manu res Syracusana esset, tum reuerterentur LIV. 24.33.7.

**b** (determining a point in the past from which time is reckoned) from the time when, 'since'.

▸ iam dudum factum est ~ primum bibi PL. *As.* 890; non sex menses Megaribus huc est ~ commigrauit *Per.* 138; decimus mensis est, ~ factum est POMPON. *com.* 55; nondum centum et decem anni sunt, ~ .. lata lex est CIC. *Off.* 2.75;—(*w. subj., s.v.l.*) et non longinqua memoria est, ~ in arbore ensem uiderint, quem Orestes .. reliquisse dicitur CATO *hist.* 71.

**c** (determining a period of time) during which time, 'since'.

▸ iam anni prope quadringenti sunt ~ hoc probatur CIC. *Orat.* 171; uicesimus annus est ~ omnes scelerati me unum petunt *Phil.* 12.24; septima .. iam uertitur aestas, ~ freta, ~ terras omnis .. emensae ferimur VERG. *A.* 5.627.

**d** ~ *extemplo,* ~ *primum,* etc., the moment that, as soon as.

▸ ~ extemplo ad forum aduenero, omnes loquentur PL. *Capt.* 786; ut, ~ extemplo uocem, continuo exsiliatis *Mos.* 1064;—qui consulatum petierim ~ primum licitum sit CIC. *Agr.* 2.3; ipse, ~ primum per anni tempus potuit, ad exercitum contendit CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.2; LIV. 3.14.4; quod ~ primum senserit, remoueatur remedium LARG. 11;—(*cf.*) nam quaedam solent, ~ subito euaserunt, sine cunctatione se proripere COL. 9.9.3.

**2** (in generalizing or iterative sense) On any or every occasion on which, when.

▸ amicum ~ uides, obliscere miserias APP. *poet.* 2.1; hoc nobis uitium maxumumst, ~ amamus tum perimus PL. *Truc.* 190; dolia quae opus sunt picentur, ~ pluet CATO *Agr.* 23.1; domo ~ proficiscebatur, numquam minus terna .. milia hominum sequebantur ASEL. *hist.* 6; ~ nexum faciet .. uti lingua nuncupassit, ita ius esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.25); ~ rosam uiderat tum incipere uer arbitrabatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; nam loca declarat sursum uentosa patere res ipsa .. montis ~ ascendimus altos LUCR. 6.469; CAES. *Gal.* 5.19.2; *Civ.* 1.79.3; ~ opus est, nil habes PHAED. 4.24(25).17; desinunt .. tremores, ~ uentus emersit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.198; ~ potum est, e uestigio ciet dolorem LARG. 194;—(*w. subj.*) praeterea salsamentorum in eas piscinas emptum coiciebat ~ mare turbaret VAR. *R.* 3.17.7; ~ ferrum se inflexisset, neque euellere neque .. pugnare poterant CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.3; dispersosque ~ longius necessario procederent adoriebatur magnoque incommodo adficiebat 7.16.3; saepe, ~ aliquem offensum fortuna uideret minus bene uestitum, suum amiculum dedit NEP. *Cim.* 4.2; desperato .. consulum senatusque auxilio ~ in ius duci debitorem uidissent undique conuolabant LIV. 2.27.8; grunnire eum (sc. piscem porcum) ~ capiatur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.19;—(*w. cum- cl. as noun*) nec noxia tantum pocula proficiunt aut ~ turgentia suco frontis amaturae subducunt pignora fetae LUC. 6.455.

**b** (in similes or comparisons after *quasi, uelut,* etc.).

▸ concurrunt ueluti uenti ~ spiritus austri imbricitor aquiloque .. fluctus extollere certant ENN. *Ann.* 443; quasi ~ uentus fert nauem in mare secundus TURP. *com.* 214; uelut ingentem formicae farris aceruum ~ populant VERG. *A.* 4.402; teruntur priora .. donec quasi ~ collyrium conponitur leuia fiant LARG. 42.

**3** (w. qualitative force, w. subj.) At a time or in circumstances when.

▸ iam pridem .. frigida non laui magi' lubenter nec ~ me melius .. rear esse deficatam PL. *Mos.* 158; celem tam insperatum gaudium, ~ illi pericli nil ex indicio siet? TER. *Hau.* 415; quis uidit corona donari quemquam, ~ oppidum captum non esset? CATO *orat.* 151; num quem .. scias tribunum plebis egisse cum plebe, ~ constaret seruatum esse de caelo CIC. *Vat.* 17; paucis post diebus, ~ minime exspectarem, uenit ad me Caninius mane *Fam.* 9.2.1; haec ~ legas tu, bellus ille .. caprimulgus aut fossor rursus uidetur CATUL. 22.9; uti .. resistere possint, ~ cunei .. extruderent incumbas VITR. 6.8.4; ~ haec agerentur, iam consul .. ad fanum Quietis erat LIV. 4.41.8; ~ Varius Graccusque darent fera dicta tyrannis OV. *Pont.* 4.16.31; nil actum credens ~ quid superesset agendum LUC. 2.657; quali digna tabella ~ Gaetula ducem portaret belua luscum JUV. 10.158; GEL. 7.16.1.

**4** (w. ind.) In the situation or circumstances when.

▸ eam laudem hic ducit maxumam ~ illis placet TER. *Ad.* 18; longior hic quam grus, grue tota ~ uolat olim LUCIL. 168; si breuitas appellanda est, ~ uerbum nullum redundat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.326; id est parum tum ~ est aliquid amplius *Marc.* 26; *Fin.* 2.16; ~ etiam exesus est (dens) .. tum non suadeo protinus tollendum LARG. 53; malagma ad ὀπισθότονον id est ~ ceruix reflexa est 255; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.48; (*subj. induced by context*) animaduertit .. 'in' et 'con' praepositiones .. tunc produci atque protendi, ~ litterae sequerentur, quae primae sunt in 'sapiente' atque 'felice' GEL. 12.17.1.

**5** (in narrative use, introducing a further incident or situation) When, after (w. plpf.).

▸ (*w. subj.*) qui ~ post hunc Phliasium sermonem in Italiam uenisset, exornauit eam Graeciam .. praestantissumis .. artibus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.10; ~ in Italiam proficisceretur Caesar, Ser. Galbam .. in Nantuates .. misit CAES. *Gal.* 3.1.1; eo ~ uenisset, cohortes .. pontem fluminis interrumpebant *Civ.* 1.16.2; quo simul atque captiuus ~ peruenisset *B. Afr.* 4.3; idem ~ aduersarios intra moenia compulisset et ut Corinthum oppugnaret multi hortarentur negauit id suae uirtuti conuenire NEP. *Ag.* 5.3; ~ .. tritiores manus ad aedificandum perfecissent .. tum etiam .. perfecit ut .. VITR. 2.1.6; ad consulem tres legati missi .. ~ paucis ante diebus ex Sicilia redisset LIV. 27.29.4; ego ~ uidissem indolem tuam, inieci manum SEN. *Ep.* 34.2; SUET. *Nero* 49.2;—(*w. ind.*) quo ~ uenit, compluris ibi amisit nec egit quicquam GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.4; Mithrobarzanem persequitur tantum; qui ~ ad hostes peruenerat, Datames signa inferri iubet NEP. *Dat.* 6.5; postera ~ prima lustrabat lampade terras orta dies, urbem .. explorant VERG. *A.* 7.148; haec ~ facta sunt in consilio, magna spe et laetitia omnium discessum est CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.7; GEL. 1.23.5.

**6** (introducing a circumstance which supports the action of the main verb) Since, seeing that.

▸ quae futura .. eloquar, multo adeo melius quam illi, ~ sum Iuppiter PL. *Am.* 1134; mihi .. ~ hic nugatur, contra nugari lubet *Trin.* 900; ~ intellexeras id consilium capere, quor non dixti? TER. *An.* 517; QVONQVE DE EIEIS REBVS SENATVEI PVRGATI ESTIS *CIL* 1.586.12; sed ~ ob tua decreta .. pecuniae dabantur, non erat quaerendum cuius manu numerarentur CIC. *Ver.* 2.26; quod est molestiae non sane multo leuius est, ~ te non uideo *Fam.* 13.1.1;—(*w. subj.*) quae ~ ita essent .. me ut magnopere cauerem praemonebat *Ver.* 23; o bellum magno opere pertimescendum, ~ hanc sit habiturus Catilina scortorum cohortem praetoriam! *Catil.* 2.24; quae ~ ita sint .. tuam .. legem .. uehementissime .. comprobo *Man.* 69; illum, ~ antea nihil scripserim, existimaturum me .. nihil scripturum fuisse *Att.* 13.27.1; ne, ~ ad consulem scripsissem, publice uiderer scripsisse *Fam.* 15.9.3; ~ uultus Domiti cum oratione non consentiret .. res diutius tegi .. non potuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.3; illi ~ quid ageretur .. ignorarent, coacti sunt cum iis pugnare NEP. *Dat.* 6.6; cur ego posse negem minui mihi numinis iram, ~ uideam mitis hostibus esse deos? OV. *Pont.* 2.1.48; quae, genus utrumque nosset ~ pulcherrime, legem duabus hanc proposuit partibus PHAED. 3.13.4; at quem dignitas sua defendet, ~ praefecto urbis non profuerit? TAC. *Ann.* 14.43; SUET. *Cl.* 36;—(*w. praesertim*) ~ praesertim .. condemnati

sint complures .. duo soli absoluti CIC. *Ver.* 2.155; nec causa adem est .. praesertim ~ Marcellum scribas .. discedere *Att.* 15.3.1; ~ praesertim nemo tam hebes sit, qui ignorare possit LIV. 32.20.6; LARG. 84.

**b** (after vbs. of praising, thanking, etc.).

► Ioui disque ago gratias merito magnas, ~ te redducem tuo patri reddiderunt PL. *Capt.* 923; ~ tu liber es .. gaudeo *Men.* 1031; et ~ istas inuenisti filias .. mihi uoluptatist *Poen.* 1412; et est dis gratia ~ ita ut uolo est TER. *Ad.* 139; ~ saluus uenis .. gratulor dis AFRAN. *com.* 21;—(*w. subj.*) filium conlaudauit, ~ imperium .. retineret QUAD. *hist.* 57.

**7 a** (introducing an adverse circumstance, which does not prevent the action of the main vb.) Though, even when.

► (*w. ind.*) Cupido, ~ (tu) tam pausillu's, nimis multum uales NAEV. *com.* 55; hi (fontes) .., ~ sunt frigidi, ideo uidentur aspectu feruere, quod .. VITR. 8.3.2; qui, magna ~ minaris, extricas nihil PHAED. 4.23(24).4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.227; (*ellipt.*) scio et perspexi saepe. — uerum ~ antehac, hodie maxume scies PL. *Mil.* 1366;—(*w. subj.*) ~ saucius multifariam ibi factus esset, tamen uulnus capiti nullum euenit CATO *hist.* 83; non poterant tamen, ~ cuperent, Apronium imitari CIC. *Ver.* 3.78; nec ausus est, ~ esset emptus, intercedere *Sest.* 74; quare, omnia ~ rerum primordia sint in motu, summa tamen .. uideatur stare LUCR. 2.309; Iugurtha .. ~ ipse ad imperandum Tisidium uocaretur, rursus coepit flectere animum suom SAL. *Jug.* 62.8; et, ~ anceps caedes fuisset, aduersae tamen rei fama in Romanos uertit LIV. 9.38.8; in quo diuersi niteant ~ mille colores, transitus ipse tamen spectantia lumina fallit OV. *Met.* 6.65; ~ multis usus sim, nullum magis probo (medicamentum) LARG. 221.

**b** (introducing a contrasting circumstance) while, whereas.

► (*w. subj.*) eo uos uostros panticesque adeo madefactatis, ~ ego sim hic siccus PL. *Ps.* 184; docui, ~ desertum esse dicat uadimonium, omnino uadimonium nullum fuisse CIC. *Quinct.* 86; nostros equites .. quorum erat V̄ numerus, ~ ipsi non amplius octingentos equites haberent CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.1; HOR. *S.* 1.4.22; Capuae legio tertia hiemandi causa locatur .. ~ contra Tarracinenses nulla ope iuuarentur TAC. *Hist.* 4.3; (*ellipt.*) quinquaginta prope sapores (*sc.* ex sue) ~ ceteris singuli PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209.

**8** (quasi-participial use, w. cl. indicating what is being done at the time of the action of the main vb. by a person involved in that action) When, while, as.

► ego ~ peribat uidi PL. *Bac.* 469; risi ted hodie multum .. hic ~ auctionem praedicabas *St.* 245; (*ellipt.*) ~ egomet mecum cogito, stulte feci qui hunc amisi *Mil.* 1375;—(*w. subj.*) ego hoc ex eis saepe audiui, ~ dicerent pergratum Atheniensis .. fecisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.155; non qui nouisse Gauium, sed se uidisse dicerent, ~ is .. in crucem ageretur *Ver.* 5.165; quis umquam audiuit ~ ego de me nisi .. necessario dicerem? *Dom.* 93; cuperem uultum uidere tuum ~ haec legeres *Att.* 4.17.4(16.7); NEP. *Thr.* 2.7; *Pel.* 2.5.

**9** (in sentences where the action of the main verb is said by the speaker to be involved in or implied by the action of the *cum-* cl.) When, in that.

► rem meam constabiliui, ~ illos emi PL. *Capt.* 453; amice facis ~ me laudas *Mos.* 720; quod facere solent etiam nunc multi, ~ dicunt .. VAR. *L.* 6.21; ~ senatores summis iniuriis adficis, quid aliud dicis nisi hoc? CIC. *Ver.* 3.96; peruertunt homines ea .. ~ utilitatem ab honestate seiungunt *Off.* 3.101; fere cotidianis proeliis cum Germanis contendunt, ~ .. suis finibus eos prohibent CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.4; frustra labore suscepto ~ se magnis itineribus extenderet *Civ.* 3.77.3.

**b** (w. subj.) when (i.e. by one's action in doing something).

► hanc nostram coniunctionem .. diremerunt, ~ .. illum ut me metueret .. monerent CIC. *Dom.* 28; iucunda mihi eius oratio fuit ~ de animo tuo .. mihi narraret *Fam.* 3.1.2; deinde ~ se iactaret eodem modo dicere, Senecam infamabat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.127; ignotum adhuc ingenium .. caede nobili imbuisti, ~ .. innoxios pueros inlustris senes conspicuas feminas eadem ruina prosterneres TAC. *Hist.* 4.42.

**10 a** (after expressions of time, nouns, or advs., elaborating them in terms of a situation) On which, when.

► (*w. ind.*) nunc enim uero est, ~ meae morti remedium reperibit nemo CAECIL. *com.* 119; in eodem tempore periit, ~ .. maxime uiuo opus est LAEL. *orat.* 13; unus ille dies .. quo in patriam redii, ~ senatum egressum uidi CIC. *Pis.* 52; scilicet et tempus ueniet ~ finibus illis agricola .. exesa inueniet .. pila VERG. *G.* 1.493; fuit ~ hoc dici poterat LIV. 7.32.13;—(*w. subj.*) nunc illud est ~ me fuisse quam esse nimio mauelim PL. *Capt.* 516; qui locus est .. quod tempus, qui dies, quae nox ~ ego non ex istorum insidiis .. eripiar atque euolem? CIC. *Mur.* 82; utinam illum diem uideam ~ tibi agam gratias *Att.* 3.3.1.

**b** (elaborating an event or situation; also a part of a speech, etc.).

► quid ego .. illam labem .. rei publicae querar. ~ .. classis ea .. a praedonibus capta .. est? CIC. *Man.* 33; haec deorum immortalium uox .. iudicanda est .. ~ maria atque terrae motu quodam nouo contremiscunt *Har.* 63; tria genera exquirendi offici esse, unum, ~ deliberemus honestum an turpe sit *Att.* 16.11.4; quae sunt ista arma (contra dolorem)? contentio confirmatio sermoque intumus, ~ ipse secum; 'caue turpe quicquam ..' *Tusc.* 2.51; Hirtius .. in ipsa uictoria occidit, ~ paucis diebus ante magno proelio uicisset *ad Brut.* 1.3a.(4);—maximeque eis locis, ~ aut arguas aut refellas *Orat.* 225; incidique in eum locum in dicendo, ~ Sestius .. subsidio Bestiae seruatus esset *Q. fr.* 2.3.6; in hac ipsa suasoria, ~ describeret beluarum .. magnitudinem SEN. *Suas.* 1.13.

**11** (following the main clause, to give accompanying circumstances):

**a** While.

► iamque fuga timidum caput abdidit alte ~ medii nexus extremaeque agmina caudae soluuntur VERG. *G.* 3.422;—(*w. subj.*) saepe uagus Liber .. Thyiadas effusis euantis crinibus egit, ~ Delphi .. acciperent laeti diuum CATUL. 64.392; consumitur uigiliis reliqua pars noctis ~ sua quisque miles circumspiceret, quid secum portare posset CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.4; dicere nescio quid puero, ~ sudor ad imos manaret talos HOR. *S.* 1.9.10; quam consulare quod triduum totum senatus sub exemplo patientiae tuae sedit ~ interea nihil praeter consulem ageres PLIN. *Pan.* 76.1.

**b** (giving additional information) on which occasion, during which time.

► boues nisi per hiemem, ~ non arabunt, pasci non oportet CATO *Agr.* 54.5; de quo .. tecum egi diligenter, ~ tu mihi humanissime respondisti CIC. *Fam.* 13.75.1; tria milia ferme aberat ~ hauddum quisquam hostium senserat LIV. 28.2.1; multum diei processerat, ~ etiam tum euentus in incerto erat SAL. *Jug.* 51.2; SUET. *Vit.* 8.2;—(*w.* interim, interea) te iam sector quintum hunc annum, quom interea, credo, oui' si in ludum iret, potuisset iam fieri ut probe litteras sciret, ~ interim tu meum ingenium .. nondum etiam edidicisti PL. *Per.* 174; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.11; quattuor uentos generaliter .. accepimus flare, ~ interim plurimi medii .. deprehenduntur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.67; super ueterem segnitiae notam ebrietatis quoque .. infamiam subiit, ~ interim .. numquam .. officium hominum .. defuit SUET. *Cl.* 5.1.

**12** (following the main cl. and introducing a further, often sudden or unexpected, action or event) And then, when.

► tu clamabas deum fidem .. ~ ego accurro PL. *Men.* 1054; non dubitabat .. quin iste .. illo die rem illam quaesiturus non esset, ~ repente iubetur dicere CIC. *Ver.* 2.72; legeram tuas litteras XIII K., ~ mihi epistula adfertur *Att.* 9.12.1; iamque paulum a fuga aberant ~ Sulla .. Mauris incurrit SAL. *Jug.* 101.8; uincebaturque consulare imperium tribunicio auxilio ~ alius additur terror LIV. 3.30.4; nondum Hannibal e castris exierat ~ pugnantium clamorem audiuit 27.42.1; iamque deos .. Aeneia uirtus .. ueteres finire coegerat iras ~ .. tempestiuus erat caelo Cythereius heros OV. *Met.* 14.583; transtulitque (signum) in cubiculum alio signo substituto, ~ quidem tanta pop. R. contumacia fuit, ut .. PLIN. *Nat.* 34.62; iam legiones in testudinem glomerabantur .. ~ languescere paulatim Vitellianorum animi TAC. *Hist.* 3.31; turbabantur densis Germanorum cateruis leues cohortes, ~ Caesar aduectus ad uicesimanos .. clamitabat *Ann.* 1.51; (*cf.*) nec mora, ~ ritu Graeciensi ignis et rota, ~ omne flagrorum genus inferuntur APUL. *Met.* 3.9;—(*w.* subito) erat igitur in luctu senatus .. ~ subito edicunt duo consules ut ad suum uestitum senatores redirent CIC. *Sest.* 32.

**b** (where the main cl. indicates the temporal circumstances in which the action described in the *cum-* clause takes place).

► una nox intercesserat ~ iste Dorotheum sic diligebat ut .. CIC. *Ver.* 2.89; iamque dies consumptus erat ~ tamen barbari nihil remittere SAL. *Jug.* 98.2; uix prima inceperat aestas .. litora ~ patriae lacrimans portusque relinquo VERG. *A.* 3.10; tertius interea decimo successerat annus ~ pater .. tibi .. despondit Ianthen OV. *Met.* 9.715; iam nonum diem statiua erant ~ externa ui non tutus modo rex sed inuictus intestino facinore petebatur CURT. 6.7.1.

**13 a** (w. superl.) At the most —; *ut ~ maxime*, as much as ever; also, most particularly; *~ magis* (dub.) the more particularly.

► trium aut ~ plurimum quattuor ramorum uallos LIV. 33.5.9; si totam mihi ex omnibus metallis, quae ~ maxime deprimimus, pecuniam proferas SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.4; dein morata in coitu solis biduo, ~ tardissime, a tricesima luce rursum .. exit (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.44; non conparere in caelo Saturni sidus .. ~ plurimum, diebus CLXX, Iouis XXXVI aut, ~ minimum, denis detractis diebus 2.78; ab hora septima uel, ~ tardissime, octaua PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.8; praeterquam in propinqua oppida et, ~ longissime, Antio tenus nusquam afuit SUET. *Tib.* 38;—hanc Bacchidem amabat ut ~ maxume tum Pamphilus quom .. TER. *Hec.* 115; domus celebratur ita ut ~ maxime CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.6;—perge istuc quoque uti ~ maxime delere CATO *orat.* 171;—dicimus .. eos id quod alienis utantur, peccare, cummagis etiam delinquere quod a multis exempla sumant *Rhet. Her.* 4.7 (*s.v.l.*).

**b** ~ *maxime* (also written as one word) at the very moment that; (as advl. phr.) at this (that) very moment; also *tum ~ maxime, nunc ~ maxime.*

► ~ maxime dissereret, interuenit Tarquinius LIV. 1.50.7; ~ maxime haec in senatu agerentur, Canuleius .. ita disseruit 4.3.1; totus mihi in oculis es, ~ maxime a te discedo SEN. *Ep.* 49.1;—si .. haec sitiens quommaxime loquatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; etiamne ea neglegemus quae fiunt ~ maxime, quae uidemus? CIC. *Har.* 32; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.3; ~ maxime haec dicente Gaio puer .. delapsus est PETR. 54.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.123; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.23; TAC. *Dial.* 16.7; ne id .. referre huic, quod ~ maxime praecipimus, repugnet PLIN. *Ep.* 8.22.4; opus est nunc ~ maxume ut sis (apud te) TER. *Ph.* 204;—quae tum ~ maxime L. Hortensius faceret LIV. 43.7.8; QVOD OPVS QVAM ARDVVM SIT NOBIS, NVNC ~ MAXIME .. COGNOSCIMVS *CIL* 13.1668.2.39.

**14** (introducing one of two co-existing or coordinate circumstances or actions, usually followed by *tum* which indicates the more particular or noteworthy circumstance) Not only, as well as.

► (*w. ind.*) ~ ego antehac te amaui et mi amicam esse creui .. tum id mihi hodie aperuisti PL. *Cist.* 1; ~ haec metuo, metuo ne ille huc Harpax aduenat *Ps.* 1030; ~ mihi paueo, tum Antipho me excruciat animi TER. *Ph.* 187; ex Samnio ~ laudationes honestissimae missae sunt, tum homines amplissimi .. uenerunt CIC. *Clu.* 197; nos .. a te amari ~ uolumus tum etiam confidimus *Fam.* 7.14.2; ~ omnis iuuentus, omnes etiam grauioris aetatis .. eo conuenerant, tum nauium quod ubique fuerat in unum locum coegerant CAES. *Gal.* 3.16.2;—(*w. subj.*) ~ me purgatum uobis esse cuperem, tum etiam uestra .. benignitas prouexit orationem meam CIC. *Dom.* 32; ~ haec ita .. reciperent motus, tunc uero etiam plostra .. eisdem rationibus .. faciunt ad propositum effectus VITR. 10.3.9; quod ~ alii faciant, tragici frequentissime faciunt VELL. 1.3.2; ~ .. ad omnia .. manifeste prosit, tum praecipue ad phthisim .. bene facit LARG. 90.

**b** (ellipt., w. single words or phrases).

► scripti ~ odiosi tum obscuri interpretes sunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; ~ ex nostra ciuitate tum ex ceteris CIC. *de Orat.* 1.211; dici ~ uere tum grauiter et uehementer potest *Ver.* 1.86; hoc ~ ipse tum omnes eius amici .. cognorunt *Clu.* 161; idque ~ uerbis tum etiam animo ac uultu *Att.* 5.1.3; P. Crassus ~ cognomine diues tum copiis *Off.* 2.57; mirandumne sit, ~ compluribus aliis de causis, tum maxime quod .. CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.5; fortuna, quae plurimum potest ~ in reliquis rebus tum praecipue in bello *Civ.* 3.68.1; in Miltiade erat ~ summa humanitas tum mira communitas NEP. *Milt.* 8.4; carmina ~ lingua tum sale Cecropio VERG. *Cat.* 9.14; ~ et alii multi tum etiam Faberius scriba .. parietes omnes induxit minio VITR. 7.9.2; mouet res ~ multitudinem tum duces LIV. 1.13.4; urbem esse uidebat ~ opulentam nobilemque, tum maritimam 24.13.5; quod malum ~ omnibus animantibus inuisum esse debet, tum praecipue medicis LARG. pr.p.2,l.15; Saleium Bassum, ~ optimum uirum tum absolutissimum poetam TAC. *Dial.* 5.2.

**-cum** -cī *neut. suff.* Neut. to -CVS (*canticum*).

**Cūmae** ~ārum *f. pl.* See also CȲMĒ. A coastal town of Campania.

► ENN. *var.* 39; CIC. *Tusc.* 3.27; VERG. *A.* 6.2; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.115.

**Cūmaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* See also CȲMAEVS. Of or belonging to Cumae; also, of the Sibyl.

► ~am .. urbem VERG. *A.* 3.441; ~a Sibylla 6.98; etsi ~ae saecula uatis aget! PROP. 2.2.16; OV. *Fast.* 4.158;—~i .. carminis VERG. *Ecl.* 4.4; ~os .. annos OV. *Pont.* 2.8.41.

**cumalter** see CVMVLTER.

**Cūmānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cumae.

► in .. ~a regna renauigare CIC. *Att.* 14.16.1; TIB. 2.3.48; ~ae carmina uatis (*i.e. the Sibyl*) LUC. 1.564; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.43; ~us Apollo FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.3); *CIL* 10.3683.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Cumae.

► Neapolitanos et ~os CIC. *Att.* 10.13.1; LIV. 8.14.11.

**c** (neut. as noun) the territory of Cumae; a residence there.

► subsedit in Cumano arbor PLIN. *Nat.* 17.243;—uenit etiam ad me in ~um CIC. *Att.* 4.9.1; *Ac.* 1.1.

**d** (as the appellation of var. products).

► ~os calices VAR. *Men.* 114;—est sua gloria et ~o (lino) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.10; (*cf.*) ~ae plagae concidunt apro suetas 19.11;—cetera genera (brassicae) complura sunt: ~um sessile folio 19.140.

**cūmātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [Gk κῦμα + -ĀTILIS] Wave- or sea-coloured.

► basilicum aut exoticum, ~e aut plumatile PL. *Epid.* 233; quem colos ~is deceat TITIN. *com.* 114.

**cūmatium** ~iī see CȲMATIVM.

**cumba, cymba** ~ae *f.* [Gk κύμβη]

**1** A small boat, skiff; esp. that in which Charon ferried the dead across the river Styx.

► conscendo ~am piscatoriam AFRAN. *com.* 138; CIC. *Off.* 3.58; ~a uelut, magnas sequitur cum paruula classis *Ciris* 479; VERG. *G.* 4.195; tranquillo tuta descendis flumine ~a PROP. 2.4.19; OV. *Tr.* 2.330; SEN. *Ep.* 51.125; lembum Cyrenenses, ~am Phoenices (inuenerunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.208;—illa .. Stygia nabat iam frigida ~a VERG. *G.* 4.506; ferruginea .. ~a *A.* 6.303; sors .. nos .. impositura ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.28; PETR. 121,l.18; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.186;—(*in fig. phrs.*) non est ingenii ~a grauanda tui PROP. 3.3.22; conueniunt ~ae uela minora meae OV. *Ars* 3.26; aliquid .. altius .. in quo mea cumba non sidat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.37.

**2** (See quot.).

► ~am Sabini uocant eam, quam militares lecticam PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M.

**cumbula** ~ae *f.* [CVMBA + -VLA] A small boat.

► saepe minores (insulae) maioribus uelut ~ae onerariis adhaerescunt PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.7.

**cumcumque** *conj.* Also in quot. in tm. **cum .. cumque.** [cf. QVANDŌCVMQVE] Whenever.

► contemplator enim, cum solis lumina cumque inserti fundunt radii per opaca domorum LUCR. 2.114.

**cumera** ~ae, ~um, ~ī *f. neut.* [dub.] A box or basket used to hold corn, etc., also ritual objects in a bridal procession.

▶ uulpecula .. repserat in ~am frumenti Hor. Ep. 1.7.30; cur tua plus laudes ~is granaria nostris? S. 1.1.53;—dicitur nuptiis camillus qui ~um fert Var. L. 7.34; ~um uas nuptiale Paul. Fest. p.50M; p.63M.

**cumīnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **cymīnum**. [Gk κύμινον] The plant cumin or its seed (used as a spice, drug, etc.).
▶ concidito ipsas (*sc.* oleas), addito oleum, acetum, coriandrum, ~um Cato *Agr.* 119; biberent exsangue (*causing paleness*) ~um Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.18; ~i farina Cels. 5.18.2; coriandra nascuntur gracilique melantia grata ~o Col. 10.245; putes illum piper et ~um non coniecisse Petr. 49.5; ~um qui serunt Plin. *Nat.* 19.120; sistunt uomitionem ~um siluestre, Vettonicae farina 26.41; ~i siluatici semen Larg. 119; ~i Aethiopici 165.

**cummagis, cummaximē** see CVM² 13.

**cummi** *neut.* ~is, ~is *f.* Also **comm-, gumm-**. [Gk κόμμι, Egyptian *kemai*] Forms: (neut.) usu. indecl.; gen. ~*is* Larg. 24; (f.) acc. ~*im*; abl. ~*i* (~*e* Plin. *Nat.* 35.43 *s.v.l.*); gen. pl. ~*ium*; *comm-* Larg.; *gumm-* Ov. *Med.* 65, etc. A viscid secretion from trees, gum.
▶ (*neut.*) sextantemque trahat ~i cum semine Tusco Ov. *Med.* 65; ~i .. hoc maxime praestare, ut .. collyria .. glutinata sint neque frientur Cels. 6.6.3;—(*f.*) ~im .. in aquam infundito Cato *Agr.* 69.2; Alpinaque ~is Cinna *poet.* 13; melliginem (faciunt apes) e lacrimis arborum quae glutinum pariunt .. harundinis suco, ~i, resina Plin. *Nat.* 11.14; arborum suco ~ium modo 11.17; lacrima uitium, quae ueluti ~is est 23.3; sillybi lacteus sucus, qui densatur in ~im 26.40.

**cumminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVMMI + -ŌSVS] Full of gum, gummy.
▶ Indicum (bdellium) umidius et ~um Plin. *Nat.* 12.36; cerasis ~us (umor) 16.181; foliis .. pinguibus tactuque ~is 22.24.

**cummitiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **gumm-**. [CVMMI + -TIŌ] An application of gum.
▶ multi .. una in perpetuum ~one contenti sunt. et sane quae semel oleum testa combibit, alteram ~onem non recipit Col. 12.52.17.

**cumprīmē** *adv.* [as CVMPRĪMĪS + -Ē] Especially, particularly.
▶ cuiusque operam cum M. Furio dictatore apud Gallos ~ fortem atque exsuperabilem res p. sensit Quad. *hist.* 7; Gel. 17.2.14.

**cumprīmīs** see CVM¹ 6.

**cumquam** see SĪCVMQVAM.

**cumque** *adv.* Also **cunque**. [CVM² + -QVE¹; cf. Umb. *pisi-pumpe* (=*quicumque*)]
1 Appended to relative prons. and advs. to give them a generalized or indefinite force, = Eng. '-ever', '-soever'; see QVĪCVMQVE, QVANTVLVSCVMQVE, VTCVMQVE, etc.
2 (app.) At any time.
▶ o laborum dulce lenimen, mihi ~ salue rite uocanti Hor. *Carm.* 1.32.15.

**cumulātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CVMVLĀTVS + -Ē] Abundantly, copiously, liberally.
▶ coepi iam ~ius hoc munus augere Cic. *Orat.* 54; ~e publicanis satis factum *Att.* 6.3.3; magno .. meo beneficio adfecti ~issime mihi gratiam rettulerunt *Fam.* 13.4.1; Balb. *Att.* 9.7b.2; propensius ~iusque .. senatum facturum Liv. 37.52.6; hauriente medico ~e medicamentum Larg. 227; quod .. prolixe tibi ~eque contingit Plin. *Pan.* 55.11.

**cumulātus** ~a, ~um, -ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CVMVLŌ]
1 Having its contents heaped up, heaped.
▶ ligula ~a Col. 12.21.2; coclearia tria ~a Larg. 122.
b (w. abl., gen., transf.) abounding (in).
▶ (*w. abl.*) salue, uir lepidissume, ~e commoditate Pl. *Mil.* 1383; hoc uitio ~a est .. Graecorum natio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.18; omni genere rerum ~a oratio 2.34;—(*w. gen.*) scelerum ~issume Pl. *Aul.* 825; homo ineptitudinis ~us Caecil. *com.* 61.
2 Abundant, vast, great.
▶ ~iore mensura uteretur Cic. *Ver.* 3.118; subiecta notio est .. ~a bonorum complexio *Tusc.* 5.29; id efficiebat .. ~iorem .. gratiam rei Liv. 4.60.2; quando nulla maior ~iorque pulcritudinis laus dici potuerit Gel. 9.9.17; ~IORE SVMPTV *CIL* 10.1492; mihi .. formido ~ior Apul. *Met.* 2.25.

**cumulō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [CVMVLVS + -Ō¹]
1 To gather into a heap, pile up, heap.
▶ ubi materies omnis ~ata iaceret Lucr. 1.994; nubila ui ~ata .. uenti 6.518; ~atis in aqua sarcinis Liv. 22.2.8; arma ~ata ⟨in⟩ ingentem aceruum 45.33.1; te penes .. Danaae .. ~entur opes Stat. *Theb.* 2.432.
b to acquire in large quantities, amass.
▶ omnia diuturna felicitate ~ata bona Liv. 25.25.9.
2 (fig.) To add together, amass, accumulate, heap up.
▶ nunc adest occasio bene facta ~are Pl. *Capt.* 424; ceterorum, quae multa ~abantur, receptus est reus Tac. *Ann.* 4.21; nouos terrores ~at 4.69;—(*w. abl.*) Africanus eloquentia ~auit bellicam gloriam Cic. *Off.* 1.116; ~abat funere funus Lucr. 6.1238; sin caede mea ~are parat luctus nostros [Sen.] *Oct.* 903;—(*w.* super + *acc.*) aliam (cladem) super aliam ~ante in eum annum fortuna Liv. 23.24.6; ut aliud super aliud ~aretur familiae nostrae funus 26.41.8.
b to heap (honours, etc. on a person).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ~atas ei ueteres laudes Liv. 38.56.11;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) probra in legatum ~ant Tac. *Ann.* 1.21; omnes in eam honores ~abantur 13.2; 14.53;—Caesarem et Augustum et omnia principatus uocabula ~are *Hist.* 2.80.
3 To cover as with a heap, pile high, load; to fill (a receptacle, etc.) to overflowing; (also transf.).
▶ pilorum missu fixa ~atur et concidit aduersariorum multitudo *B. Hisp.* 31.3; ~antque oneratis lancibus aras Verg. *A.* 8.284; dum ~ant aras Tib. 2.5.6; qui (locus) strage semiruti muri ~atus erat Liv. 32.17.10; ~atae flore ministrae Ov. *Fast.* 4.451; alto cinere ~abo domum Sen. *Med.* 147; cum frequenti subole (capillus) spissus ~at uerticem Apul. *Met.* 2.9;—nec ~ant altos feruida musta lacus Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.72; ~atae corporibus fossae Tac. *Hist.* 4.20;—(*transf.*) nunc meum cor ~atur ira Caecil. *com.* 230.
b to furnish (with something) in large quantities, load.
▶ Acesten muneribus ~at magnis Verg. *A.* 5.532; propter quem .. arae .. honore donis ~entur Liv. 8.33.20; struem rogi nec uestibus nec odoribus ~ant Tac. *Ger.* 27.2.
c to heap, load, overwhelm (a person, etc., with honours, misfortunes, etc.).
▶ duplici dedecore ~atam domum Cic. *Att.* 12.5.1; ~ari me maximo gaudio *Fam.* 9.14.1; (di) me .. aduersis ~ant Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.55; uirtutem militum laudibus ~at Tac. *Hist.* 2.57; ex immensis, quibus ~abatur, honoribus Suet. *Nero* 8.1; M. CORNELIVM .. SPLENDIDISSIMVS ORDO .. STATVAE HONORE ~AVIT *CIL* 8.11546; (*w. no abl.*) dum bene te ~es et copia tollat amorem Ov. *Rem.* 541.
4 To make by heaping; to make up, amount to; (pass., transf.) to be composed, made up (of).
▶ congestum ~auit opus *Culex* 395; truncis .. montis opus ~are pyram Stat. *Theb.* 6.86;—~ent libras hordea nuda duas Ov. *Med.* 56;—ut ad summum perueniret, quod ~atur ex integritate corporis et ex mentis ratione perfecta Cic. *Fin.* 5.40.
5 To increase, augment, enhance.
▶ ea (praemia) quae promisimus studiose ~ata reddemus Cic. *Phil.* 14.30; ne ~aret inuidiam Liv. 3.12.8; quae (uitia) .. per singulos aetatis gradus ~antur Tac. *Dial.* 28.3; VIRO CVIVS AETATIS LAVDABILIS CONSTANTIA .. ~AVIT REIPVBLICAE VIRES *CIL* 10.3725; si qua consulto in fundo congesta .. sunt, quo legatum ~aretur Sab. *dig.* 33.7.18.12;—(*w. abl.*) alio incredibili scelere hoc scelus ~auisti Cic. *Catil.* 1.14; id (*sc.* aes alienum) ~atum usuris Liv. 2.23.6;—(*absol.*) in quo (*sc.* 'deprecor') 'de' praepositio ad augendum et ~andum ualet Gel. 7(6).16.3.
6 (fig.) To add the finishing touch to, bring to perfection, consummate, crown.
▶ unum ad ~andum gaudium conspectum .. mihi tuum defuisse Cic. *Att.* 4.1.2; ut ea, quae initio ostendisti .. ad exitum augeri et ~ari per te uelis *Fam.* 13.41.2; ~ata erant officia uitae *Tusc.* 1.109; non coeptas solum ante sed ~atas noua uirtute laudes peragit Liv. 7.37.1; hospitium lecto ~asse iugali paenitet Ov. *Ep.* 2.57; ~atur infortunium meum Apul. *Met.* 4.27; (*cf.*) Litorium quendam .. trecentesimum annum ~asse V. Max. 8.13.ext.6.

**cumulter** (see quot.).
▶ ~ significat cum altero, dictum ab antiquis ita breuitatis causa Paul. *Fest.* p.50M.

**cumulus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk κῦμα]
1 A heap, pile, mound; a heaped-up mass (of water), a wave.
▶ fiscina fallaci ~o .. Lucil. 201; ~osque ruit .. harenae Verg. *G.* 1.105; corpus .. obrutum superstratis Gallorum ~is Liv. 10.29.19; in alto caedis .. ~o Luc. 7.722; ~i .. saxei Plin. *Nat.* 31.111; ~o .. turis Stat. *Theb.* 1.263; Tac. *Ann.* 14.37;—insequitur ~o praeruptus aquae mons Verg. *A.* 1.105; 2.498; ~us .. inmanis aquarum Ov. *Met.* 15.508; Sen. *Nat.* 3.28.5; Stat. *Theb.* 9.344.
2 An accumulation, mass:
a (of material things)
▶ in domo .. exstare debuisse nouae fortunae ~um Liv. 38.59.9; multo praestantior est totus luxuriae nostrae ~us Plin. *Nat.* 6.89; horum (*sc.* templorum ac delubrorum) ~us in uituperationem non cadit Gel. 4.9.9.
b (of immaterial things); also, an aggregate amount.
▶ augent magnum quendam ~um aeris alieni Cic. *Clod.* fr.10; immenso aliarum super alias aceruatarum legum ~o Liv. 3.34.6; cetera uero controuersiae maiorem ~um habent Quint. *Decl.* 272(p.114,l.1); ~um luctuum meorum .. ferre nequeo Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N); (*cf.*) quamlibet abundans rerum copia ~um tantum habeat atque congestum, nisi illas eadem dispositio in ordinem digestas .. deuinxerit Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.1; Ulp. *dig.* 27.2.3.3;—~um debiti et ad plures summas referemus Paul. *dig.* 2.14.9.1.
3 An additional amount, increase.
▶ ille ~us dierum hominis est dignitati tributus Cic. *Prov.* 26; accedet magnus ~us commendationis tuae *Att.* 16.3.3; magnum beneficium tuum magno ~o auxeris *Fam.* 13.62; ut minus clarum de Samnitibus quam collegae triumphus fuerat, ita ~o Etrusci belli aequatum Liv. 10.46.13; mille equites, ~us prosperis aut subsidium laborantibus Tac. *Hist.* 2.24; cui gloriae amplior .. ~us accessit Suet. *Tib.* 17.1.
b the making of an addition, increase.
▶ non .. tam ~us bonorum iucundus esse potest quam molesta decessio Cic. *Tusc.* 1.110; ἐπεξεργασία, repetitio probationis eiusdem et ~us ex abundanti Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.88.
4 The finishing touch, consummation, copestone, crown.
▶ si ~us stupri facta priora notat Ov. *Ep.* 9.20; addit, perfidiae ~um, falsis periuria uerbis *Met.* 11.206; malorum maximum hunc ~um reor Sen. *Phaed.* 1119; Tac. *Hist.* 1.77; ultimus .. aerumnae est ~us Juv. 3.210.
b (fig.) the highest point, peak, pinnacle; also *summus* ~*us*.
▶ de laudibus Dolabellae deruam ~um Cic. *Att.* 16.11.2; ad ~um laudis perducitur V. Max. 8.7.pr.; Apul. *Fl.* 16; *CIL* 10.3980;—ad summum gloriae ~um V. Max. 3.pr.
c an appellation of the final part of a speech, culmination.
▶ peroratio sequebatur, quam ~um quidam, conclusionem alii uocant Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.1.

**cūna** ~ae *f.* var. of CVNAE.

**cūnābula** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [CVNAE + -BVLVM]
1 A cradle; (transf., of beehives, birds' nests).
▶ cum esset in ~is Cic. *Div.* 1.79; fundent ~a flores Verg. *Ecl.* 4.23; infausta Lachesis ~a dextra attigit Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.120;—ipsae (apes) intima .. sese in ~a condent Verg. *G.* 4.66; (aues) quae ~a in terra faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.99;—(*cf.*) adtingam quasi ~a quaedam et elementa uirtutis V. Max. 3. intro.; qui liber uelut ~a iuris continet Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.38.
b the cradle (as a symbol of infancy), one's earliest years; (also, as a symbol of hereditary station).
▶ ortum nouum populum, neque ut in ~is uagientem relictum, sed adultum iam Cic. *Rep.* 2.21; Hesiodus memorat .. Iouis .. ~a magni Man. 2.15; a primis ~is .. audisse potuerit Col. 1.3.5; (*transf.*) a primis ~is huius urbis Apul. *Met.* 2.31;—qui non in ~is (*i.e. by descent*) sed in campo sunt consules facti Cic. *Agr.* 2.100.
2 The earliest home (of an individual, race, etc.), birthplace, cradle.
▶ Creta .. ubi .. gentis ~a nostrae Verg. *A.* 3.105; V. Fl. 5.417; non tibi digna .. generis ~a tanti gramineos dedit herba toros Stat. *Theb.* 1.582; oro .. fulminei per uos ~a Bacchi 10.424; cumque datum fari, duc per ~a nostra Sil. 3.81.

**cūnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~a ~ae. [perh. cogn. w. Gk κεῖμαι, κοίτη; for termination cf. εὐνή, κλίνη] A cradle; (poet., of a bird's nest).
▶ postquam in ~as conditust Pl. *Am.* 1107; fasciis opus est, puluinis, ~is, incunabulis *Truc.* 905; Platoni .. in ~is paruulo dormienti Cic. *Div.* 1.78; (phoenix) fert .. pius ~asque suas patriumque sepulcrum Ov. *Met.* 15.405; Mart. 11.39.1; Suet. *Aug.* 94.6; (*sg.*) propter ~am capulum positum Var. *Men.* 222;—(*cf.*) HIC CONQVIESCIT ~IS TERRAE MOLLIBVS *CIL* 11.1118;—hirundo sub trabibus ~as .. facit Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.10.
b the cradle (as a symbol of infancy), one's earliest years.
▶ si puer .. in ~is (occidit), ne querendum quidem (putant) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.93; tener in ~is et sine uoce puer Prop. 2.6.10; ~arum labor est angues superare mearum Ov. *Met.* 9.67; Mart. 9.7(8).3; corporum .. educatio a lacte ~isque initium ducit Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.21.

**cūnāria** ~ae *f.* (f. of CVNĀRIVS).
▶ TEIAE THREPTE SOROR PIISSIMAE ~AE RVFINAE V V *CIL* 6.27134.

**cūnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CVNAE + -ĀRIVS] (app.) An attendant on infants.
▶ TI. CLAVDIO .. EVNO NERONIS AVGVSTI ~IO *CIL* 6.37752.

**cunctābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVNCTOR + -BVNDVS] Slow to action, delaying, hesitating, tardy.
▶ ~osque et resistentes egressos castris esse Liv. 6.7.2; inuitum et ~um .. perpulit 33.8.2; nusquam ~us nisi cum in senatu loqueretur Tac. *Ann.* 1.7; Gel. 3.1.5; ~o .. incedebat uestigio Apul. *Met.* 11.27; aquila .. ~o uolatu *Fl.* 2.

**cunctans** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of CVNCTOR] Forms: ~*nte* (abl.) V. Max. 3.7.ext.1.
1 Slow to act, hesitant, tardy.
▶ mellis .. pigri latices magis et ~ntior actus Lucr. 3.192; ~nte stilo V. Max. 3.7.ext.1; manu ~nti iniecerat arma Atropos Stat. *Theb.* 4.189; ~ntior .. et cautior esse deberem Plin. *Ep.* 2.16.4.
2 Offering resistance to movement, clinging, stubborn.
▶ glaebas ~ntis crassaque terga exspecta Verg. *G.* 2.236; corripit .. auidusque refringit ~ntem (bratteam) *A.* 6.211; Col. 10.71.

**cunctanter** *adv.* ~ius. [CVNCTANS + -TER²] With delay or hesitation, hesitantly, tardily.
▶ ~erque eadem (*sc.* incendia) et pigre concepta remittit (lapis) *Aetna* 415; ~er ab ruinis uici pecus propellentes Liv. 10.4.8; e minus ~er foedus ictum 10.10.12; quod .. pecuniam .. ~ius daret V. Max. 9.3.8; quarta legio promptius, duoetuicensima ~er Tac. *Hist.* 1.55; data utrique uenia, facile Segimero, ~ius filio *Ann.* 1.71; Suet. *Jul.* 19.2.

**cunctātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CVNCTOR + -TIŌ] Hesitation, delaying, tardiness, inactivity; (w. gen., *de*) a hesitating about or delaying of (a thing).
▸ ubi cura est .. ibi ~o ACC. *trag.* 154; dicam sine ~one quod sentio CIC. *Vat.* 15; superiorum dierum Sabini ~o CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.6; inter ~onem opprimuntur LIV. 10.20.10; fundum in adulescentia conserendum sine ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 18.31; interrupta silentio dictio et ~ones QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.71; Mnester ~onem attulit TAC. *Ann.* 11.36; quanta in sermone ~o! (*i.e. deliberation*) PLIN. *Ep.* 9.9.2;—(*w. gen.*) inter ~onem ingrediendi LIV. 21.56.4; saluberrimis ~onibus pugnae V. MAX. 7.3.ext.8; nulla pretii ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 28.201; grauis hinc misti ~o uoti STAT. *Theb.* 8.613; (*w.* de) nulla .. de morte hominis ~o longa est JUV. 6.221.

**cunctātor** ~ōris *m.* [CVNCTOR + -TOR] A person who is prone to hesitate or delay; an appellation of Q. Fabius Maximus, the dictator.
▸ nosti Marcellum, quam tardus .. sit, itemque Seruius quam ~or CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.3; ~orem ex acerrimo bellatore factum LIV. 6.23.5; pro ~ore segnem .. compellabat 22.12.12; natura ac senecta ~or TAC. *Hist.* 3.4; *Ann.* 15.1; (*w. gen.*) non ~or iniqui Labdacus STAT. *Theb.* 3.79;—Fabius inter plures imperatorias uirtutes ~or est appellatus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.11; hinc illi cognomen .. ~or FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.27).

**(cunctātus)** (~a, ~um) ~ior *a.* [pple. of CVNCTOR] Hesitant, tardy.
▸ nec .. ad dimicandum ~ior factus est SUET. *Jul.* 60; tanto sum ad dicendum .. ~ior APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**cunctim** *adv.* [CVNCTVS + -IM] Taken all together, collectively.
▸ non singillatim ac discretim, sed ~ et coaceruatim APUL. *Fl.* 9; *Soc.* 4.

**cunctor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also ~ō ~āre. [cf. Skt *śaṅkate* 'be anxious', 'doubt', OHG *hangen* 'hang']
**1** To be slow in taking action, delay, hang back.
▸ (*act.*) tute ipse ~ato ENN. *scen.* 368;—(*dep.*) unus homo nobis ~ando restituit rem *Ann.* 370; non .. dormitandi neque ~andi copia est PL. *Epid.* 162; an .. quiesceretis, ~aremini, timeretis ..? CIC. *Sest.* 81; si ~etur atque agat lenius CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.4; increpat ultro ~antis socios VERG. *A.* 10.831; Samnites parumper ~ati, quia dux aberat LIV. 10.19.16; nec Galliae ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.44; inter metum et iram ~atus *Ann.* 2.66;—(*w. advl. acc.*) paulum fletu ~ata modesto STAT. *Theb.* 5.28; legiones nihil ~atas sacramento adigit TAC. *Ann.* 1.37;—(*impers.*) non ~andum in tali occasione ratus LIV. 21.14.3; nec ~atum apud latera TAC. *Ann.* 3.46.
**b** (w. const.) to hesitate (to do something).
▸ (*w. inf., act.*) membra .. ~ant subferre laborem ACC. *trag.* 72; (*dep.*) ~er sic agere ..? CIC. *Balb.* 8; non est ~andum profiteri .. mundum animal esse *Tim.* 10; SAL. *Cat.* 44.6; multa metu ~antem et multa parantem dicere VERG. *A.* 4.390; LIV. 29.37.8; TAC. *Ann.* 1.6;—(*w.* quin) non ~andum existimauit quin pugna decertaret CAES. *Gal.* 3.23.7; LIV. 21.50.11; TAC. *Ann.* 11.8;—(*w.* num) paulum ~atus est num .. in Noricum flecteret *Hist.* 1.70;—(*w.* ad) familiamque semper ad opera ~antem .. festinanter producat (uilicus) COL. 11.1.14; TAC. *Ann.* 12.46;—(*w.* in + *gdve.*) ~arer in proferendo ex iis remedio PLIN. *Nat.* 29.65.
**2** To remain overlong, tarry, linger, loiter (in a place).
▸ (*act.*) tu hic ~as, intus alii festinant PL. *Cas.* 792;—(*dep.*) si calidis etiam ~ere lauabris LUCR. 6.799; clausis ~antur in aedibus VERG. *G.* 4.258; trans maris aequora ~antem spatio longius annuo HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.11; primo circa saltus .. ~ati sunt LIV. 9.27.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.9; (*cf.*) in uita ~atur et haeret LUCR. 3.407; (*poet.*) egestas .. uidetur .. quasi iam leti portas ~arier ante 3.67.
**b** (transf., of things).
▸ ~ante modestior ira STAT. *Theb.* 5.680; nil ~ante malo *Silv.* 1.4.52.
**c** (w. acc.) to hesitate over.
▸ alternos aegro ~antem poplite gressus V. FL. 2.93; magnos ~amur .. paratus STAT. *Theb.* 3.719; ea ~antis Tyrii primordia belli .. Pelasgos 7.1; pugnas ~antem Eteoclea 11.268.
**3** To move slowly or hesitantly, dawdle.
▸ (*of things*) tardum ~atur oliuum LUCR. 2.392; refrigescit .. ~ando plaga (odoris) per auras 4.703; ~anti lente uestigio APUL. *Met.* 10.32.
**4** To hesitate in deciding, doubt.
▸ (*act.*) neque .. quisquam .. facile ~auerit deos esse APUL. *Soc.* 2; (*dep.*) ominum harioli uocem audiunt .. de qua nihil ~entur ex ore humano profectam 20.

**cunctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] FORMS: *conctos* CIL 1.2.
**1** (sg.) The whole of, all.
▸ ~a ciuitas CIC. *Ver.* 1.80; ~a Asia atque Graecia *Man.* 12; ~o a senatu *Fam.* 10.16.1; ~um equitatum CAES. *Civ.* 3.88.6; ~a festinat manus HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.9; ~o patriae pro sanguine STAT. *Theb.* 10.668.
**b** (app.) total, complete.
▸ fac istam ~am gratiam PL. *Mos.* 1168; ~am antiquam castitudinem ACC. *trag.* 585.
**c** every.
▸ ~o sua regnat Erinys pectore STAT. *Theb.* 5.202; ~a uernans frondibus annuis crinitur arbos *Silv.* 4.5.9.
**2** (pl.) All; (sometimes) all with an exception stated or implied, all other.
▸ amorem haec ~a uitia sectari solent PL. *Mer.* 18; impedimentum omne de ~is itineribus amoliuntur SIS. *hist.* 74; ~ae gentes CIC. *Dom.* 132; cum .. quaestor sit ~is suffragiis factus *Vat.* 11; ~is oppidis .. desertis CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.2; ~i mortales SAL. *Cat.* 51.12; LIV. 26.51.11; TAC. *Ann.* 14.20;—nobile Lanigeri sidus, quod ~a sequuntur MAN. 3.278; 4.897; uno .. praeferendo ~is bonis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.25; uni gentium huic plura sunt genera (coronarum) quam ~is 16.10; APUL. *Met.* 3.27.
**b** (m. and f. as noun).
▸ ADVOCAPIT ~OS CIL 1.2; ~os exturba aedibus PL. *Trin.* 805; quem unum ex ~is delegissetis CIC. *Agr.* 2.23; ~is .. pollicentibus operam LIV. 6.6.16;—(*f.*) quam mater ~as, tam matrem filia uicit OV. *Met.* 4.211.
**c** (neut. as noun).
▸ ~a expedibo ACC. *trag.* 490; Bibulus .. ~a administrabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.5.4; per legatos ~a edoctus SAL. *Cat.* 45.1; ~a gerens, uocemque et corpus et arma Metisci VERG. *A.* 12.472; plenaque hostium ~a erant LIV. 4.59.6; OV. *Pont.* 4.9.55; TAC. *Hist.* 3.61; ~a feminae oboediebant *Ann.* 12.7.
**d** (w. gen. of noun).
▸ (*agreeing in gender and number w. noun*) hominum ~os OV. *Met.* 4.631; ~as prouinciarum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.7; ~a scelerum suorum TAC. *Ann.* 14.60;—(*neut. pl.*) uiai ~a LUCR. 5.740; ~a terrarum subacta HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.23; per ~a rerum meabilem (aera) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.10; ~a camporum TAC. *Hist.* 5.10; ~a corporis mei considerans APUL. *Met.* 3.25.

**-cundus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Forms adjs. denoting capacity or inclination (*facundus*, *iracundus*).

**cuneātim** *adv.* [CVNEĀTVS + -IM] In a closely packed formation.
▸ hostes .. ~ constiterunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.1; non laciniatim disperso, sed ~ stipato commeatu APUL. *Met.* 8.15.

**cuneātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CVNEŌ + -TIŌ] The action of making wedge-shaped.
▸ donicum uideatur pator narium ~one quadam recipere posse fistulam LARG. 47.

**cuneātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of CVNEŌ] Wedge-shaped, tapering.
▸ forma .. scuti .. ad imum ~ior mobilitatis causa LIV. 9.40.2; iugum montis in angustum dorsum ~um 44.4.4; prominet .. ~us acumine longo collis OV. *Met.* 13.778; ager .. ~us COL. 5.2.1; HYG. *agrim.* p.77.

**cunēla** ~ae see CVNĪLA.

**cuneō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CVNEVS + -Ō[1]]
**1** To secure by wedging, wedge in.
▸ lapis .. qui latera inclinata ~auit et interuentu suo uinxit SEN. *Ep.* 118.16; si quid ~andum sit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.206.
**b** (transf.) to force in like a wedge.
▸ eo uel maxime illustrari .. orationem, sed, si cohaeret et sequitur, non, si per uim ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.4.
**2** (refl. and pass.) To become wedge-shaped, form a wedge, taper; (also, app.) to mass together.
▸ (Britannia) iterum se in diuersos angulos ~at triquetra MELA 3.50; ubi ~atur (Hispania) angustiis inter duo maria PLIN. *Nat.* 3.29;—puelli puellaeque .. in quadratum patorem ~ati APUL. *Met.* 10.29.

**cuneolus** ~ī *m.* [CVNEVS + -OLVS] A small wedge; a pin.
▸ adactis harundineis ~is artantur COL. 4.29.10;—crebris quasi ~is inliquefactis unum efficiebant ex omnibus corpus CIC. *Tim.* 47; ~i ferrei, quas ἐπιζυγίδας Graeci uocant VITR. 10.12.1.

**cuneus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; cf. perh. *culex*] FORMS: *cuniu* (= *cuneum*) CIL 1.2506.7.
**1** A tapering bar of metal or other material, a wedge:
**a** (as a splitting tool).
▸ securis III, ~os III CATO *Agr.* 10.3; ~is scindebant fissile lignum VERG. *G.* 1.144; ~is eam (*sc.* terram) ferreis adgrediuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.72; TAC. *Hist.* 5.6;—(*fig.*) his .. suadelis ualidum addebat ~um qui rigentem prorsus serui tenacitatem uiolenter diffinderet APUL. *Met.* 9.18.
**b** (for securing a thing in place).
▸ si arte poteris accubare. — uel inter ~os ferreos PL. *St.* 619; columellam .. ~is salignis circumfigi oportet bene CATO *Agr.* 20.1; Necessitas, clauos trabalis et ~os manu gestans aena HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.18; ~is ad foramina concluduntur VITR. 10.12.2; labant ~i OV. *Met.* 11.514; molibus obstantis ~os tabulataque saeuus restruit STAT. *Theb.* 10.878.
**c** (to stop a hole) a plug.
▸ in fissuram ~um pineum tedae adicito COL. *Arb.* 24; adactos cauernis eorum (*sc.* picorum) .. ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 10.40.
**d** (w. ref. to the tapering form of a wedge).
▸ figuretur .. in speciem ~i, sic ut ab ima parte acutus surculus COL. 4.29.9; fastigatio (calami) leui descendat ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.106; truncis arborum in ~um adactis HYG. *Fab.* 14.4.
**2** (archit.)
**a** A wedge-shaped stone, voussoir.
▸ uti leuent onus parietum .. fornicationes ~orum diuisionibus VITR. 6.8.3; (*cf.*) machinae .. in rotundationibus .. uti ~os ad centrum adigendo laedere non possunt 1.5.5.
**b** a narrow vertical strip of wall surface between two panels, windows, etc.
▸ abaci ex atramento sunt subigendi .. ~is silaceis seu miniaceis interpositis VITR. 7.4.4; 7.5.1.
**3** (applied to wedge-shaped areas; also in place names).
▸ murus .. coit .. in artiorem uelut ~um LIV. 37.31.8; in eo ~o (*sc.* agro cuneato) COL. 5.2.4; ab extremae ~o ratis STAT. *Theb.* 5.416; enorme spatium .. uelut in ~um tenuatur TAC. *Ag.* 10.4;—Anae proximum (promunturium) .. ~us ager dicitur MELA 3.7.
**b** a wedge-shaped block of seats in a theatre; (meton.) the spectators.
▸ ~OS DVOS IN TEATRO FACIENDOS COI(RAVER) CIL 1.685.3; ad tumulum ~osque theatri VERG. *A.* 5.664; ~i spectaculorum in theatro ita diuidantur VITR. 5.6.2; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.162; TAC. *Ann.* 2.83; SUET. *Aug.* 44.2;—ut .. ~is notuit res omnibus PHAED. 5.7.35; attendunt ~i STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.222.
**c** (app.) a compartment in a wine store.
▸ (amphoras) in ~um conponito et instipa(to) CATO *Agr.* 113.2; PR IDVS NOVEMRES VINVM IN ~VM (compositum est) CIL 15.4653.
**4** A closely packed formation of soldiers, etc., with considerable extension in depth (usu. offensive); (also as a division of an army).
▸ alii ~o facto ut celeriter perrumpant censent CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.2; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.5; densi ~is se quisque coactis adglomerant VERG. *A.* 12.457; hostium ~um nimis tenuem .. a cetera prominentem acie LIV. 22.47.5; ~um Macedonum phalangem—ipsi uocant 32.17.11; LUC. 7.497; turba subit ~umque replent STAT. *Theb.* 9.123; nunc acie derecta, nunc ~is .. pugnabitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.4; cateruis et ~is concurrebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.42;—(*of the bodies of people*) publicani per uacuum submoto locum ~o inruperunt LIV. 25.3.18; denso conglobatoque ~o cubiculum .. inuadunt APUL. *Met.* 4.26; (*cf., of geese in flight*) a tergo sensim dilatante se ~o porrigitur agmen PLIN. *Nat.* 10.63; (*transf.*) an .. in ~os alti cogat fundamina caeli MAN. 1.728;—Frisios, Batauos propriis ~is componit TAC. *Hist.* 4.16; legiones .. quattuor in ~os dispertit *Ann.* 1.51.

**cūnica** ~ae *f.* [perh. Gk χοινίκη (Hesychius)] A bush (fitted round the axle on which the millstones revolve).
▸ ~as solidas latas digitum pollicem facito, labeam bifariam faciat habea(n)t CATO *Agr.* 20.2.

**cunīculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVNĪCVLVS + -ŌSVS] Abounding in rabbits.
▸ ~ae Celtiberiae CATUL. 37.18.

**cunīculus** ~ī *m.* [poss. Iberian, cf. PLIN. *Nat.* 8.217] GENDER: neut. (in sense 2) PAUL. *Fest.* p.50M.
**1** A rabbit.
▸ tertii generis est .. similis nostro lepori .. sed humilis, quem ~um appellant VAR. *R.* 3.12.6; mollior ~i capillo CATUL. 25.1; a ~is suffossum in Hispania oppidum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.104; MART. 13.60.1.
**2** A subterranean passage, tunnel; a burrow, hole (of animals).
▸ si .. ~os agat ad aerarium CIC. *Off.* 3.90; perpetuus ~us iter praebet in campos CURT. 8.2.21; MELA 1.74; ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.7; (*in mining*) illos (*sc.* inferos) auaritiae atque luxuriae ~i refodissent PLIN. *Nat.* 2.158; quoniam ad lucernas in ~is caederetur (marmor) 36.14; (*of underground rivers*) (amnis se) in totum ~is condens et saepius nasci gaudens 3.6; 6.128; (*in a furnace*) modico uapore torreri et ideo longinquae fornacis ~o 9.133;—uulpes, cubile fodiens dum .. agit .. altius ~os PHAED. 4.20(21).2; conditis .. in ~os formicis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.111.
**b** (mil.) a mine (in siege operations); (also fig.).
▸ in ~um qua adgressi erant CIC. *Caec.* 88; ~is ad aggerem uineasque actis CAES. *Gal.* 3.21.3; Romani .. omnibus supra terram operibus, subter Macedones ~is oppugnabant LIV. 36.25.4; ~o .. suffossa moenia CURT. 7.6.23;—(*fig.*) quae res aperte petebatur, ea nunc occulte ~is oppugnatur CIC. *Agr.* 1.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.3; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).
**3** A conduit for water, channel.
▸ causam de Velini fluminibus et ~is .. agere CIC. *Scaur.* 27; donec centum et LXXX ~is diuisum alueum in trecentos et sexaginta riuos dispergeret SEN. *Dial.* 5.21.3; aquarum a ~is cubicula interfluentium *Ep.* 100.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.57; *Lex Vip.* 36 (*Font. iur.* p.295).

**cunīla** ~ae *f.* Also **cunēla**. [Gk κονίλη] A plant of the genus *Satureia* (savory) or sim. plant.
▸ ubi apsinthium fit ac ~a gallinacea PL. *Trin.* 935; ~a defricare fauces COL. 6.8.2; ~a bubula 6.13.1; Cratenas .. ~am bubulam eo nomine appellat, ceteri uero conyzam PLIN. *Nat.* 19.165; ~ae praeter satiuam plura sunt .. genera 20.169; LARG. 124.

**cunīlāgō** ~inis *f.* [CVNĪLA + -ĀGŌ] A variety of *cunila*.
▸ conyzam, id est ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 19.165; tertium genus .. a nostris ~o uocatur 20.171; 28.151.

**Cūnīna** ~ae *f.* [CŪNAE + -ĪNA] The goddess of the cradle.
▸ his Semonibus lacte fit, non uino; ~ae propter cunas, Ruminae propter rumam VAR. in Non. p.167M.

**cuniō** ~īre *intr.* [cf. *caenum*, *inquinare*] To defecate.
▸ ~ire est stercus facere PAUL. *Fest.* p.50M.

**cunnilingus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVNNVS + LINGŌ + -VS] A type of sexual pervert (see etym.).

▶ amicae ~e uicinae *Priap.* 78.2; MART. 4.43.11; 12.59.10; MARTIALIS CVNVLIGVS *CIL* 4.1331.

**cunniō** ~ōnis *m.* [CVNNVS + -IŌ¹](?) = CVNNILINGVS.
▶ *CIL* 9.6089.2.

**cunnuliggeter** [quasi-Gk -λιγγετήρ] As CVNNIŌ.
▶ *CIL* 4.4699.

**cunnus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] FORMS: *cunus CIL* 1.2541.2.5; 4.1261. The female pudenda.
▶ mirator ~i .. albi HOR. *S.* 1.2.36; fuit ante Helenam ~us taeterrima belli causa 1.3.107; MART. 1.77.6; 2.34.3; (*pars pro toto*) lasciui nubite ~i 6.45.1; (*of a mule*) meientis mulae ~us CATUL. 97.8.
**b** (transf.).
▶ illa siligineis pinguescit adultera ~is (*i.e. loaves of obscene form*) MART. 9.2.3.

**cūpa¹** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *kūpah* 'fit', 'well', AS *hyf* 'beehive'] FORMS: *cuppa* ULP. *dig.* 7.1.15.6; 33.6.3.1.
**1** A cask, tub, barrel.
▶ ~as minusculas x CATO *Agr.* 12.1; ~as uinarias sirpare noli VAR. *Men.* 116; e ~is acris aceti 484; ~as taeda ac pice refertas CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.2; si .. in alia ~a clusum .. triticum fuisset ALF. *dig.* 19.2.31; LUC. 4.420; circulus ingens, de ~a uidelicet grandi excussus PETR. 60.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.42.
**2** A niche in a *columbarium*.
▶ FECIT PATRI ~A(m) *CIL* 2.6178; 8.12593.

**cūpa²** ~ae *f.* [Gk κώπη] The bar of an oil mill (on which the millstones were mounted), axle.
▶ in ~am eos (*sc.* modiolos) indito CATO *Agr.* 20.2; ~am facito P. X, tam crassam quam modioli postulabunt 21.1.

**cūpārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CVPA¹ + -ĀRIVS] A maker of casks, cooper.
▶ IVLIVS VICTOR ~IVS ET SACCARIVS *CIL* 13.3700.

**cūpēdia, cūpēdō** see CVPPĒDIA¹, CVPPĒDŌ.

**cupidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CVPIDVS + -Ē]
**1** Eagerly, zealously, with alacrity.
▶ quid istuc tam ~ cupis? PL. *Cas.* 267; ~e accipiat faxo TER. *Ad.* 209; boues .. qui fastidient cibum, uti magis ~e adpetant CATO *Agr.* 103; cum ~ius instaret CIC. *Quinct.* 77; mihi .. gladiatores .. ~e relinquenti *Att.* 2.1.1; ~issime .. scribam ad te POL. *Fam.* 10.31.1; iurasset ~e quidquid ineptus amor TIB. 1.4.24; quae petierant ~issime loca, cupidius deserunt SEN. *Ep.* 104.14; (*transf.*) tam ~e sursum reuomit (*sc.* aqua) LUCR. 2.199.
**2** Over-eagerly, hastily, rashly.
▶ non in sperando ~e rem prodere summam ENN. *Ann.* 428; ne ~e emas CATO *Agr.* 1.1; Indutiomarum, talem uirum, tam ~e, tam temere dixisse CIC. *Font.* 29; *Fam.* 16.9.1; ~ius insecuti non nullos ex suis amiserunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.15.2; dum conatus Poenorum ~ius quam consideratius speculatur V. MAX. 5.1.ext.6.
**3** Partially, unfairly.
▶ ~e dicere et argumentari *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; ob aliquod emolumentum suum ~ius aliquid dicere CIC. *Font.* 27; cum .. ~issime falsum testimonium dixeris *Vat.* 40; sorte iudex in reum ductus tam ~e condemnauit, ut ad populum prouocanti nihil aeque ac iudicis acerbitas profuerit SUET. *Jul.* 12.

**Cupīdineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVPĪDŌ² + -EVS] Of or belonging to Cupid; charming, alluring.
▶ narcissus .. cui gloria formae igne ~o proprios exarsit in artus *Culex* 409; ~is .. telis OV. *Tr.* 4.10.65; *Rem.* 157;—blanda ~i cur non amet ora Labycae? MART. 7.87.9.

**cupiditās** ~ātis *f.* [CVPIDVS + -TĀS]
**1** Passionate desire, longing, yearning.
▶ continentia est, per quam ~as .. regitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.164; causam meae uoluntatis, non enim dicam '~atis', exposui *Fam.* 15.6.2; trisne partes habeat (animus) .. rationis irae ~atis *Luc.* 124;—(*w. gen.*) animum meum .. conseruandae patriae ~ate incendistis *Sul.* 40; uitae ~as *Planc.* 90; ut .. arderent ~ate pugnandi CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.2; qui aliquam ~atem habent notitiae clarorum uirorum NEP. *Att.* 18.4; populum mobiliorem .. ad ~atem agri LIV. 6.6.1; urinae crebra ~as CELS. 2.7.12; SEN. *Ben.* 1.7.1.
**b** (usu. pl.) an instance of this, a desire, longing.
▶ in animo parare ~ates quas .. paullo mederi possis TER. *Ph.* 821; apud maiores nostros cum et res et ~ates minores essent CIC. *Tul.* 9; ut .. ne ~ati quidem ulli seruias *Sul.* 25; accensa .. ea ~as est malignitate patrum LIV. 2.42.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.8.
**2** Immoderate desire, lust, cupidity, greed.
▶ inmodestia, petulantia et ~as PL. *Mer.* 28; genus est omnium nimirum libidinum ~as CIC. *Inv.* 1.32; ~as, quae recte uel libido dici potest, quae est inmoderata adpetitio opinati magni boni rationi non obtemperans *Tusc.* 3.24;—(*w. gen.*) pecuniae ~as *Inv.* 1.95; cum aedium ~ate flagraret *Dom.* 107; Caesarem in ~atem regni impulit BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.3; haud tolerabili uini ~ate CURT. 5.7.1.
**b** an immoderate desire, passion.
▶ belli ciuilis causas in priuatorum ~atibus inclusas CIC. *Brut.* 329; indomitae animi ~ates *S. Rosc.* 39; cum adulescentiae ~ates deferuissent *Cael.* 43; animus .. ardens in ~atibus SAL. *Cat.* 5.4; eosdem in omnium libidinum ~atibus uiuere NEP. *fr.* 5; animal .. ~atium incontinens SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.1; PLIN. *Pan.* 24.4.
**3** **a** Desire for wealth, greed, avarice.
▶ cum ad omnia uestra pauci homines ~atis oculos adiecissent CIC. *Agr.* 2.25; Asiam .. questi sunt .. se ~ate prolapsos nimium magno conduxisse *Att.* 1.17.9; SAL. *Cat.* 2.1; quanto rerum minus, tanto minus ~atis erat LIV. pr.12; 22.42.7.
**b** desire for power, ambition.
▶ si .. multum de ~ate Caesar remisisset CIC. *Phil.* 13.2; quantam .. ~atem hominibus iniciat uacuitas (*i.e. the lack of consuls*) D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.2; ut .. quo sua minus ~as emineret, consulibus quoque continuarent magistratum (tribuni) LIV. 3.64.1.
**c** carnal desire, lust.
▶ dum illius te ~as atque amor missum facit PL. *Mer.* 657; propter mulierum ~atem GRACCH. *orat.* 55; si .. mulier domum suam patefecerit omnium ~ati palamque sese in meretricia uita conlocarit CIC. *Cael.* 49; ut accensum ~ate .. sensit LIV. 29.23.4; ut .. adsidua et nimia ~ate .. uento concipiant COL. 6.27.4; SUET. *Cal.* 24.3.
**4** The object of one's desire.
▶ cuius tu ex impurissimis faucibus inhonestissimam ~atem eripuisti CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.19.

**cupīdō¹** ~inis *f.* or *m.* [CVPIŌ + -ĪDŌ]
**1** Passionate desire, longing; a particular desire.
▶ aliud est .. amor, longe aliud est ~o .. alter bonus, alter malus CATO *orat.* 89; a stultitia ~inis petunt consilium TITIN. *com.* 95; laceratur animi ~ine SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.11;—unde haec .. tam dira ~o? VERG. *A.* 6.373;—(*w. gen.*) uitai tanta ~o LUCR. 3.1077; somni ~o SAL. *Cat.* 13.3; regnandi .. dira ~o VERG. *G.* 1.37; rerum, quarum immodica ~o inter mortales est LIV. 6.35.6; auditorem concitare ad ~inem recti SEN. *Ep.* 108.8; ~o laudis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.20;—(*w. inf.*) ~o cepit miseram nunc me proloqui .. Medeai miserias ENN. *scen.* 257; si tanta ~o est bis Stygios innare lacus VERG. *A.* 6.133; uetus illi ~o erat curriculo .. insistere TAC. *Ann.* 14.14.
**2** **a** Carnal desire, lust; a particular desire.
▶ pudicitiam et pudorem et sedatum ~inem PL. *Am.* 840; turpi .. ~ine captos VERG. *A.* 4.194; equinae ~ini similem mortalibus amorem accendit COL. 6.27.3;—modice atque parce eius seruiat (mulier) ~ines TURP. *com.* 39; PROP. 1.1.2; sexum natura inualidum .. exponi suo luxu, ~inibus alienis TAC. *Ann.* 3.34; 14.35;—(*w. gen.*) differor ~ine eiius PL. *Poen.* 157; magno correpta ~ine regis OV. *Fast.* 6.575; in admirabilem mei ~inem incidit APUL. *Met.* 10.19.
**b** desire of material gain, greed.
▶ nec leuis somnos timor aut ~o sordidus aufert HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.15; feruet auaritia miseroque ~ine pectus *Ep.* 1.1.33; terram uestram .. ingressi sunt duces .. Romani nulla ~ine TAC. *Hist.* 4.73.
**3** *forum ~inis*: see CVPPĒDŌ.
▶ forum ~inis peto inque eo piscatum opiparem expositum uideo APUL. *Met.* 1.24; 1.25; 2.2.

**Cupīdō²** ~inis *m.* The personification of carnal desire, often regarded as a god, the son of Venus, Cupid.
▶ si coronas .. iusserit ancillam ferre Veneri aut ~ini PL. *As.* 804; quom mihi Amor et ~o in pectus perpluit meum *Mos.* 163; ~inis signum CIC. *Ver.* 4.135; sanctae Veneri ~inique uouit CATUL. 36.3; sacrum liberi ~inis HOR. *Epod.* 17.57; uiolenta ~inis arma OV. *Met.* 9.543; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.26;—(*pl.*) lugete, o Veneres ~inesque CATUL. 3.1; mater saeua ~inum HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.1; (pinxit) Venerem inter Gratias et ~ines PLIN. *Nat.* 35.141; (*as a statue*) argenteum ~inem CIC. *Ver.* 2.115.

**cupidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [CVPIŌ + -IDVS]
**1** Having a strong desire, longing, anxious, eager.
▶ ~um .. uires deficiunt HOR. *S.* 2.1.12; ~is uulnera ferte uiris, ferte et opes TIB. 1.1.76; nil obstat ~is STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.111;—(*w. gen.*) auri ~us PL. *Poen.* 179; ~a eram huc redeundi TER. *Hec.* 91; qui .. officii ~ior quam pecuniae sit CIC. *Inv.* 1.80; domum uestram .. dignitatis meae studiosissimam ~issimamque *Fam.* 15.8; ~um rerum nouarum CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.3; ~us uoluptatum sed gloriae ~ior SAL. *Jug.* 95.3; animos .. rixae ~os HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.26; ingenia .. quae discendi ~iora sunt GEL. 10.12.4;—(*w. inf.*) ~um bellare STAT. *Theb.* 8.728; ~ior iratum .. precibus propitiare APUL. *Met.* 6.1.
**b** (of things) showing alacrity, eager.
▶ non posse .. prorumpere equorum uim ~am tam de subito quam mens auet ipsa LUCR. 2.265.
**2** (w. gen.) Eager for the friendship of, well-disposed to (a person); (w. no gen.) partial.
▶ homo .. nostri .. ~issimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.104; quis erit tam ~us uestri, tam fautor ordinis? *Ver.* 3.224; tui ~us, nostri amantissimus *Fam.* 5.5.1;—forsitan improbis nimis ~us uideretur, qui qua de re iudex fuisset testis esset *Q. Rosc.* 42; ne .. (testi) ~o auctoritas attributa esse uideatur *Font.* 22.
**3** Desirous of wealth, avaricious, greedy.
▶ ne .. paulo ~iorem publicanum comprimere non possis CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; reuocat ~as alea saepe manus OV. *Ars* 1.452; domo capta ~us superstes imminens leti spoliis STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.38; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.88.
**4** Eager for power or honour, ambitious.
▶ homo non ~us neque appetens CIC. *Agr.* 2.20; consulem non ~um, consulem .. fortuna constitutum ad amplexandum otium *Mur.* 83; quae cantus meditanti mittere certos magna mihi ~o tribuistis praemia .. Pierides *Ciris* 93.
**5** Eager for carnal pleasures, wanton, lecherous, passionately longing.
▶ utinam ne umquam, Mede Colchis, ~o corde pedem extulisses ENN. *scen.* 279; uino modo ~ae estis PL. *Ps.* 183; neu me ~um eo (*i.e. to get married*) inpulisset TER. *Ph.* 158; te .. ~a nouos captat aure maritus CATUL. 61.54; ~o .. cordi LUCR. 4.1138; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.24; hippomanes ~ae stillat ab inguine equae TIB. 2.4.58; uirginibus ~as iniciuntque manus OV. *Ars* 1.116; (*cf.*) ueneris ~ae gaudia [TIB.] 3.9.18; puerum .. Dircetis .. ~o uiolauit amore STAT. *Theb.* 7.299; (*facet.*) eius (*sc.* uini) amor ~am me huc prolicit PL. *Cur.* 96ª.

**cupiens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of CVPIŌ] Desirous, eager, anxious.
▶ itane ille est ~ens? PL. *Poen.* 660; Sabinus suos hortatus ~ntibus signum dat CAES. *Gal.* 3.19.2; ~ntissuma plebe consul factus SAL. *Jug.* 84.1; ~nti uoluntate praeditus APUL. *Met.* 11.19;—(*w. gen.*) ~ntes regni ENN. *Ann.* 77; quoiius ~ns maxume est PL. *Am.* 132; ~ntissimus legis SAL. *Hist.* 5.19; erogandae per honesta pecuniae ~ns TAC. *Ann.* 1.75; APUL. *Met.* 10.19;—(*m. as noun*) anulum ab tui ~nti huic detuli PL. *Mil.* 1049.

**cupienter** *adv.* [CVPIENS + -TER²] Eagerly, avidly.
▶ qui cupida ⟨mente⟩ cupiens ~ cupit ENN. *scen.* 298; quod ~ dari petimus nobis PL. *Ps.* 683; tua ~ malis membra discerpat suis ACC. *trag.* 543.

**cupiō** ~ere, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [dub.] FORMS: ~*iundus* (gdve.) SAL. *Jug.* 64.2.
**1** To wish for, desire, want.
▶ si regnum detur, non ~itast ciuitas PL. *Mer.* 841; tempus est mi ut ~iam filiam TER. *Hau.* 667; uidi .. nostros amicos ~ere bellum CIC. *Fam.* 9.6.2; non omnia omnibus ~iunda esse SAL. *Jug.* 64.2; id .. haud modice Hannibal ~iebat LIV. 23.36.6; illum armis animisque ~it STAT. *Theb.* 7.727; ne .. elegantiam quam ~it non persequatur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.19;—(*w. inf.*) alter nare ~it ENN. *Ann.* 252; nauim ~imus soluere PL. *Mil.* 1300; ~io te consulem uidere CIC. *Fam.* 15.13.3; ~iens diei detrimentum sarcire CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.2;—(*w. pred. adj. or pple.*) di hercle me ~iunt seruatum PL. *Cas.* 814; aratores de eo bene existimare .. saluum ~ere CIC. *Ver.* 2.151; quam populum Romanum liberum ~eret *Phil.* 5.38;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hicquidem ~it illum ab se abalienarier PL. *Trin.* 557; exspecto ~ioque te illud defendere CIC. *Ver.* 3.151; hinc ~io nomen carminis ire mei PROP. 1.7.10; OV. *Am.* 2.2.10; ~io .. amicum tuum formari SEN. *Ep.* 112.1;—(*w.* ut, ne) ut quem optas .. nuntium accipias, tua .. magis quam mea causa ~io CAEL. *Fam.* 8.3.1; si ~is, ut ploret MART. 6.63.8; mire .. ~io, ne nobiles nostri nihil .. pulchrum .. habeant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.6;—(*w. subj.*) tu uellem ego uel ~erem adesses CIC. *Att.* 2.18.4; ~erem ipse parens spectator adesset VERG. *A.* 10.443; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.14(15).9; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.244(188N);—(*ellipt.*) (ut) essem una quacum ~iebam TER. *Eu.* 574; non possum disposite istum accusare, si ~iam CIC. *Ver.* 4.87;—(*absol.*) magis inpense ~itis, consulitis parum TER. *Ad.* 993; (*poet., of things*) ~it ipsa pupula ad te sibi dirigere aciem CATUL. 63.56; Argolides ~erent fugisse Capherea puppes OV. *Rem.* 735; tellus .. ~iet se nubere plantis COL. 10.158; ~iuntque decem tua nomina menses STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.43.
**b** ~*io omnia quae uis*, etc. (as a polite greeting or formula of acquiescence).
▶ omnia quae tu uis, ea ~io PL. *Per.* 766; ~io omnia quae uis HOR. *S.* 1.9.5; (*cf.*) non eo quia tibi non ~iam quae uelis PL. *As.* 844.
**c** ~*io* (absol., in answer to a question, etc.) I desire it, I will, 'yes, certainly', 'please do'.
▶ operam dabo .. ut hic accipias .. aurum .. — ~io PL. *Bac.* 105; nunc te orare .. iussit ut eam copiam sibi .. facias. — ~io hercle equidem si illa uolt *Mil.* 972; uin dare malum illi? — ~io *Poen.* 161; quor non domum uxorem accersis? — ~io TER. *Ad.* 904.
**d** (of things) to want, need.
▶ (*w. inf.*) asperiora uina rigari .. ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.250.
**2** To desire as a lover, long for.
▶ spes reducendi domum quam ~io AFRAN. *com.* 351; quae .. nulli sit ~ienda uiro TIB. 1.8.40; multi illum iuuenes, multae ~iere puellae OV. *Met.* 3.353; *Fast.* 3.21; (*cf.*) ignotum ~iens uana puella torum [TIB.] 3.6.60;—(*w. gen.*) qui ingenuis satis responsare nequeas quae ~iunt tui (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Mil.* 963; (*impers. pass.*) adeoque eius ~iebatur, ut uirgo nobilis .. eum sibi optauerit APUL. *Fl.* 14.
**3** (w. dat.) To be well disposed to, wish well to, favour; (phr.) *alicuius causa ~ere*, to have a person's interests at heart (see CAVSA).
▶ uel quod ipsi ~io Glycerio TER. *An.* 905; ego Fundanio non ~io, non amicus sum, non misericordia moueor? CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.10; tibi, cui maxime ~io PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.4; fauere et ~ere Heluetiis CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.8; TIRO in Gel. 6(7).3.15.

**cupītor** ~ōris *m.* [CVPIŌ + -TOR] A person who desires, a seeker after.
▶ unus talis matrimonii ~or TAC. *Ann.* 12.7; incredibilium ~or 15.42; magiae noscendae ardentissimus ~or APUL. *Met.* 3.19; quanto plurium ~or est, tanto egentior sibimet *Pl.* 2.18.

**cupītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of CVPIŌ] In vbl. senses: esp., much desired, longed for; (neut. as noun) that which one desires, one's desire; (f., and perh. m. as noun) a beloved.
▶ ~e atque exspectate pater, salue PL. *Poen.* 1260; falsus .. ~i Ausoniae motus SIL. 13.886; (*w. dat.*) ~um id Tiberio TAC. *Ann.* 6.32; 14.2;—ut mox ~is ministram haberet SAL. *Hist.* 4.47; moram ~is adferebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; extorquet a marito ~is adnuat APUL. *Met.* 5.6;—ne cum sua ~a conueniret 6.11; (*perh. m.*) dominam .. ad suum ~um sic deuolaturam 3.21.

**cuppa** ~ae see CVPA[1].

**cuppēdenārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **-dinārius.** [CVPPĒDŌ + -ĀRIVS] A maker or seller of delicacies, confectioner.
► concurrunt laeti mi obuiam ~ii omnes TER. *Eu.* 256; ~iis omnibus famem decernis APUL. *Apol.* 29.

**cuppēdia**[1] ~ae *f.* [CVPPĒS + -IA] Gourmandism; (pl.) delicacies.
► auaritia .. uinulentia, ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 4.26;—indagines ~arum GEL. 6(7).16.6; ~as ciborum 7(6).13.2.

**cuppēdia**[2] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **cūpē-, cūpī-.** [CVPPĒS + -IVM] Delicacies, titbits.
► nil moror ~a PL. *St.* 714; pulchralibus atque ~is CATO *orat.* 210; cuppes et ~a antiqui lautiores cibos nominabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M.

**cuppēdō** ~inis *f.* Also **cūpē-.** [cf. CVPPĒS and CVPĪDŌ[1]]
**1** *forum ~inis,* A market where delicacies were sold.
► forum ~inis a fastidio (*codd.*, cupedio *edd.*), quod multi forum cuppidinis a cupiditate VAR. *L.* 5.146; macellum forum ~inis appellabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M.
**2** (in LUCR.) = CVPĪDŌ[1].
► haud .. possunt .. teneri res in concilium medii ~ine uictae LUCR. 1.1082; 3.994; ardescit dira ~ine pectus 4.1090; 5.45; 6.25.

**cuppēs** ~ēdis *a.* [prob. var. of root of CVPIŌ] Gluttonous.
► harpago, mendax, ~es, auarus PL. *Trin.* 239;—(*cf.*) ~es et cupedia antiqui lautiores cibos nominabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M.

**cuppula** ~ae see CŪPVLA[1].

**Cupra** ~ae *f.* A goddess worshipped at Cupra in Picenum, perh. identifiable with the *Bona Dea.*
► Veneris antistita ~a (*s.v.l.*) POL. in *G.L.* 1.100; HADRIANVS .. TEMPLVM DEAE ~AE RESTITVIT *CIL* 9.5294.

**cupressētum** ~ī *neut.* [CVPRESSVS + -ĒTVM] A wood of cypress trees.
► quo pacto ~a seri oporteat CATO *Agr.* 151.1; in ~is Gnosiorum CIC. *Leg.* 1.15.

**cupresseus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVPRESSVS + -EVS] Of or belonging to the cypress tree; made of cypress wood.
► arboris .. eius (*sc.* cedri) sunt similes ~ae foliaturae VITR. 2.9.13; PAUL. *dig.* 41.1.26;—(asseres) ~i VITR. 7.3.1; duo signa ~a Iunonis reginae LIV. 27.37.12.

**cupressifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [CVPRESSVS + -FER] Cypress-bearing.
► ~ero Erymantho OV. *Ep.* 9.87; ~erae Cyllenes *Fast.* 5.87.

**cupressīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVPRESSVS + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to the cypress tree.
► ~is .. frondibus COL. 2.2.11; ~i .. coni 6.7.2; ~um oleum PLIN. *Nat.* 23.88.

**cupressus** ~ī (~ūs) *f.* [Loanword from unkn. language; cf. Gk *κυπάρισσος* also borrowed as CYPARISSVS] FORMS: gen. sg. ~*us* VAR. *L.* 9.80, PLIN. *Nat.* 14.112, APUL. *Met.* 6.30; abl. ~*u* CATUL. 64.291, OV. *Met.* 3.155, VITR. 2.9.13; nom. pl. ~*us* PETR. 131.8. GENDER: m. ENN. *Ann.* 262, 490.
**1** A cypress tree; also, a spear of cypress wood.
► longique ~i stant rectis foliis ENN. *Ann.* 262; semen ~i ubi seres CATO *Agr.* 48.1; non sine .. aerea ~u CATUL. 64.291; VERG. *A.* 2.714; impulsa ~us Euro HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.10; TAC. *Hist.* 2.78;—(*used at funerals*) stant manibus arae, caeruleis maestae uittis atraque ~o VERG. *A.* 3.64; neque harum .. arborum te praeter inuisas ~os ulla .. sequetur HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.23; ara .. ferali cincta ~o OV. *Tr.* 3.13.21; LUC. 3.442;—librabat magna uenturam mole ~um STAT. *Theb.* 7.676.
**2** Cypress wood.
► inopiae .. abietis .. uitabuntur utendo ~o VITR. 1.2.8; carmina .. linenda cedro et leui seruanda ~o HOR. *Ars* 332.
**3** (app.) Oil of cypress.
► ad discutienda .. ea, quae in corporis parte aliqua coierunt maxime possunt .. ~us, cedrus, iris CELS. 5.11.

**Cuprus** see CYPRVS[1].

**cūpula**[1] ~ae *f.* [CŪPA[1] + -VLA] FORMS: *cuppula* ULP. *dig.* 33.6.3.1.
**1** A small cask.
► in cuppis .. siue ~is (uinum legatum) ULP. *dig.* 33.6.3.1.
**2** A niche in a *columbarium.*
► FECIT .. COIVGI .. ~AM STRVCTILEM *CIL* 6.13236; 8.2192.

**cūpula**[2] ~ae *f.* [CŪPA[2] + -VLA] A small handle.
► ne foramina maiora fiant, quo ~ae minusculae indentur CATO *Agr.* 21.3.

**cūr** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* Also **quōr, qūr, quūr.** [< *quo-r* (QVĪ[1]); cf. Goth. *hvar,* AS *hvær*; Skt *kar-hi*] FORMS: *quor, qur,* etc. PL., TER., etc., codd. VAR. *L.* 8.68, 71, 78; *qur CIL* 1.2187, etc.
**1** (interr.) For what reason or purpose, why?
► ~ re inquaesita colligor? NAEV. *com.* 13; ~ me retentas? — quia tui amans abeuntis egeo PL. *As.* 591; ~ perdis adulescentem nobis? TER. *Ad.* 61; ~ me miseram inridet? ACC. *trag.* 36; ~ fecit? coactus est CIC. *Ver.* 3.89; ~ .. diuersus abis? VERG. *A.* 11.855; ~ in nostra nimia est lasciuia Musa ..? OV. *Tr.* 2.313; patimur ~ segnia fata in gladios iurata manus? LUC. 9.849; immo uero ~ uel ipsius conspectum paueant? PLIN. *Nat.* 8.10; (*in final position*) HOR. *S.* 2.3.187; obsequium uentris mihi perniciosius est ~? 2.7.104;—(*ellipt.*) nemo me lacrimis decoret .. ~? uolito uiuos per ora uirum ENN. *var.* 18; ~ iste potius quam ego? CIC. *Planc.* 16; id ipsum ~? PLIN. *Nat.* 36.5.
**b** (esp. w. neg., implying impatience, indignation, offering a suggestion, etc.).
► ~ ante aedis astas? sequere intro PL. *Men.* 676; ~ impedimus Antonium .. ut .. disserat ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.26; ~ ego absum ..? *Fam.* 2.7.2;—(*w. neg.*) ~ non intro eo in nostram domum? PL. *Am.* 409; ~ non dixti extemplo Pamphilo? TER. *An.* 517; si finem edicto praetoris adferunt Kalendae Ianuariae, ~ non initium quoque edicti nascitur a Kalendis Ianuariis? CIC. *Ver.* 1.109; ~ non .. inter consedimus ulmos? VERG. *Ecl.* 5.1; LIV. 4.4.11;—(*w. potential subj.*) ~ negem quod uiderim? PL. *Mil.* 556; tibi porro inimicus ~ esset CIC. *Deiot.* 25; ~ .. aliquos ex suis amitteret? CAES. *Civ.* 1.72.2;—(*ellipt.*) tibi ego credam? — ~ non? PL. *Ps.* 318; pistori nubat? ~ non scriblitario ..? AFRAN. *com.* 161.
**2** (in indir. qus.) Why.
► nequoi sit uostrum mirum ~ partis seni poeta dederit quae sunt adulescentium TER. *Hau.* 1; quaeram .. ~ statim nihil egerit CIC. *Cael.* 19; nescio ~ seueriorem Nicaeam putes *Planc.* 84; succurret fortasse .. alicui uestrum ~ nouissimum tempus exspectemus D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.4; ~ tam uariae res possent esse requiro LUCR. 1.645; ne doleas .. neu miserabiles decantes elegos, ~ tibi iunior laesa praeniteat fide HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.3; ~ uos mutetis, non uideo LIV. 31.29.16; attende ~ negare cupidis debeas PHAED. 2.pr.14; neque .. interest emptoris, ~ fallatur ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.2;—(*also w. ind.*) admirari desine ~ fugiunt CATUL. 69.10; tum mihi naturae libeat perdiscere mores, .. Pleiadum spisso ~ coit igne chorus, ~ue suos finis altum non exeat aequor PROP. 3.5.36;—(cur *cl. forming subject of an accusation, etc.*) illud reprehendo et accuso, ~ in re tam uetere .. quicquam noui feceris CIC. *Ver.* 3.16; consules .. inuasit, ~ .. nunc silerent TAC. *Ann.* 6.4; sibi debebit imputare, ~ minori rem commisit ULP. *dig.* 4.4.3.11.
**3** (rel.) On account of which (esp. phrs *causa* ~, *quid est* ~ ..?; usu. followed by subj).
► quid obstat ~ non uerae fiant? TER. *An.* 103; satis .. fecisse uidear ~ secundum Roscium iudicari debeat CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 14; idque erat .. ~ te .. cuperem uidere *Att.* 11.15.1; quid .. accidit, ~ consilium mutarem? *Fam.* 2.16.3; nec quicquam iam supererat .. ~ eo magistratu .. opus esset LIV. 3.37.4; mora, ~ non extemplo oppugnarentur, ea fuit 32.32.5; hoc est ~ quaedam tigna .. efferantur SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.6; quid peccaui, ~ abdicer? QUINT. *Decl.* 371(p.407,l.24);—causa nulla est ~ hunc .. calamitate adfici uelis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 146; *Ver.* 5.7; quid .. erat causae ~ .. in senatum .. cogerer? *Phil.* 1.11; ea ultima fuit causa .. ~ .. bellum .. indiceretur LIV. 7.9.2; causam, facias ~ ita saepe, dabit OV. *Pont.* 4.4.40;—quid est, ~ componere ausis mihi te? ACC. *trag.* 147; quid est ~ .. commorari uelit ..? CIC. *Prov.* 29; quid est .. ~ .. lanceam tremam? SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.2;—(*w. ellipsis of correlative*) en ~ magister eius ex oratore arator factus sit CIC. *Phil.* 3.22; non esse ~ uelis uiuere *Fam.* 7.3.4; timet insidias qui se scit ferre uiator ~ timeat *Nux* 44; fateatur .. ~ .. modestiae fronte substitit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.1.
**4** (app.) Because.
► ut pueri non facere quae recta sunt cogantur, sed ~ non fecerint puniantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.15.

**cūra** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. CŪRŌ] FORMS: *qura CIL* 1.1202.6, 13.11889, *curai* (dat.) *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191).
**1** Anxiety (about anything), worry, care, distress.
► si quid ego adiuero ~amue leuasso ENN. *Ann.* 335; ~a satis me et lacrumis maceraui PL. *Capt.* 929; sine omni ~a dormias *Trin.* 621; lapit cor ~a PAC. *trag.* 276; nec iocari prae ~a poteram CIC. *Att.* 6.5.4; promulgatio, quae .. animos a minore ~a ad summum timorem traduceret *Fam.* 1.5a.2; illum ingens ~a atque laetitia simul occupauere SAL. *Cat.* 46.2; omnis ~ae casusque leuamen VERG. *A.* 3.709; crescentem sequitur ~a pecuniam HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.17; ~am acuebat quod aduersus Latinos bellandum erat LIV. 8.6.15; PHAED. 3.3.13;—(*w. gen.*) simulando ~am belli LIV. 3.40.8;—(*w.* de) quae me angebat de re publica ~a CIC. *Brut.* 1.10; de Hasdrubalis aduentu .. ~a in dies crescebat LIV. 27.36.1; est tibi de rebus maxima ~a meis OV. *Tr.* 3.11.70;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid facerem ~a cruciabar miser PL. *Mer.* 247;—(*w.* ne) ~a incesserat patres ne .. plebs .. tribunos militum .. crearet LIV. 4.50.7; 27.4.2; ~am ne princeps .. aduerteret TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; (*also w.* pro) omnium .. non tanta pro Aetolis ~a erat .. quam ne Philippus .. rebus Graeciae .. immisceretur LIV. 27.30.5;—(*personified*) post equitem sedet atra ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.40; HYG. *Fab.* 220.1.
**b** a particular anxiety, worry, care; a person or thing constituting a source of anxiety.
► mentis metu perculsus, ~is sumptus suspirantibus ENN. *scen.* 38; tot me inpediunt ~ae, quae meum animum diuorsae trahunt TER. *An.* 260; o ~as hominum! LUCIL. 9; anxiferas ~as requiete relaxans CIC. *Cons.* fr.2; qui te ista ~a liberarent *Catil.* 1.9; acrior illum ~a domat VERG. *G.* 3.539; pulsa ~arum nube OV. *Pont.* 2.1.5; motae urbis ~ae TAC. *Hist.* 1.88;—(*personified*) ultrices posuere cubilia ~ae VERG. *A.* 6.274; ~as laqueata circum tecta uolantis HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.11;—tuque, o mearum ~a .. curarum VERG. *Cat.* 5.6; praetor .. maxima praeda tibi, maxima ~a mihi PROP. 2.16.2; siue Etruria se .. siue noua haec ~a, Latini atque Hernici mouerint LIV. 6.6.13.
**2** Serious attention, carefulness, pains, care.
► curantes magna cum ~a ENN. *Ann.* 77; me .. decet ~am .. adhibere ut praeolat mihi quod tu uelis PL. *Mil.* 41; omnis ~a mea solet in hoc uersari CIC. *de Orat.* 2.306; consulum grauis .. ~a ac diligentia debet esse *Agr.* 2.100; omnes ~am et diligentiam remittunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.13.2; amat uictoria ~am CATUL. 62.16; neque senatu .. regendo ~a se censorum tenuit LIV. 24.18.7; cultus .. pratorum magis ~ae quam laboris est COL. 2.17.1; quorundam ~a tarditatis .. crimine laborauit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.14; impetu magis quam ~a uigebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.61; (*poet.*) ne nuntiet hostis ~a canum STAT. *Ach.* 1.708.
**b** (a person's) attention.
► omnem ~am in siderum cognitione .. posuerunt CIC. *Div.* 1.93; dum ~a omnium in Veiens bellum intenta est LIV. 5.8.2; magna pars ~ae patribus ab Etruria in Samnites uersa est 10.11.8; ad ipsius uictus rationem potius omnem ~am suam transtulit CELS. 5.pr.2;—(*pl.*) ut tibi omnia mea officia, studia, ~as, cogitationes pollicear CIC. *Fam.* 11.5.3; omnis impendunt ~as denso distendere pingui (equum) VERG. *G.* 3.124; principum .. eo ~ae sunt intentae ut insidiis quaereretur locus LIV. 9.31.6; OV. *Pont.* 3.9.29.
**3** The devotion of care or attention (to a thing); ~*a* (abl.) purposely.
► deorum immortalium ~a res illa perfecta CIC. *Mil.* 85; regis ~a machinata fames SAL. *Hist.* 4.8; ~am .. inanem Volcani VERG. *G.* 4.345; ut legatos proficiscentes ~a magistratuum magis .. quam ius gentium .. tegeret LIV. 8.6.7; si .. uetus (sebum) reuocetur ad ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 28.144; nouus impleuit uultus honor, ac sua flavis reddita ~a comis V. FL. 8.238; frequenter accidit ut successum extemporalem consequi ~a non possit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.13;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ipsa ~a ac meditatione obeundi sui muneris excessit e uita CIC. *Phil.* 9.2; ait se .. ~a reconciliandi eos in gratiam moratum esse LIV. 1.50.8; ut .. in alterius rei ~am conuerteret hostium animos 30.4.11; in ~a nominis huius eram OV. *Fast.* 6.12; exercitum .. cum singulari ~a frugum .. perduxit in Campaniam VELL. 2.25.1; Germanicus Aegyptum proficiscitur cognoscendae antiquitatis. sed ~a prouinciae praetendebatur TAC. *Ann.* 2.59; has .. ~as uocum uerborumque elegantias .. insectatur GEL. 2.9.5;—(*w.* habere *and gen. or* de) de uita communi omnium ~am .. habere VITR. 1.pr.2; rerum .. diuinarum habita ~a LIV. 2.2.1; quorum perinde ac si sociorum liberi essent ~a habita 26.47.4;—fit et ~a electrum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.80.
**b** the object or product of (literary) application, study.
► iuuenes, quorum .. inedita ~a est OV. *Pont.* 4.16.39; siue accuratam meditatamque profert orationem .. siue nouam et recentem ~am .. attulerit TAC. *Dial.* 6.5; quorum in manus ~a nostra uenerit *Ann.* 4.11.
**4 a** The treatment (of a sick person, illness, etc.).
► cito sanum facies (hominem) hac ~a CATO *Agr.* 157.10; saepe aliquem sollers medicorum ~a reliquit OV. *Pont.* 1.6.35; cum omnem ~am fata uincerent VELL. 2.123.2; si quando medicina et ~a uicere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.58.
**b** the rearing or tending (of animals or plants).
► quae ~a boum, qui cultus habendo sit pecori VERG. *G.* 1.3; si .. nec Pelusiacae ~am aspernabere lentis 1.228; nullae pendebant debita ~ae roscida desertis poma sub arboribus PROP. 1.20.35; sequitur arborum ~a COL. 3.1.1; omnis ~a fertilitatem adicit (arboribus) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.119; (*poet.*) hoc faciunt custosque boum longaeuaque nutrix, tertius inmundae ~a fidelis harae (*i.e.* Eumaeus) OV. *Ep.* 1.104.
**5** Solicitude, concern; (esp. on the part of a lover).
► nihil horum sine magna ~a et summa caritate nestri ordinis loquor CIC. *Rab. Post.* 15; magis odio nobilitatis .. quam ~a rei publicae SAL. *Jug.* 40.3; ecqua tamen puero est amissae ~a parentis? VERG. *A.* 3.341; cum haberet eius rei ~am VITR. 9.pr.10; neque tamen elanguit ~a hominum ea mora LIV. 23.23.8; suum sororisque filios in eadem habebat ~a 40.4.5; ~aque sit superis Caesaribusque tui OV. *Pont.* 2.2.108; ~a iuris SEN. *Thy.* 216; et his (*sc.* formicis) rei publicae ratio, memoria, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.109; neutris ~a posteritatis TAC. *Hist.* 1.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) omnibus ~a uiris uter esset induperator ENN. *Ann.* 83; nulla mihi ~a est, terra quo mittar ab ista OV. *Pont.* 4.14.7; cum pus concoqui opus est, in uino (decoquitur farina ex hordeo); cum inter coquendum discutiendumque ~a est, tunc in aceto melius PLIN. *Nat.* 22.122;—nunc iam alia ~a impende pectori PL. *Epid.* 135; regina graui iamdudum saucia ~a VERG. *A.* 4.1; iuuenum ~as .. referre HOR. *Ars* 85; temptaui ~as depellere uino TIB. 1.5.37; si .. sit tibi ~a mei OV. *Pont.* 2.7.4; si nostri mutua ~a est MART. 10.13(20).9.
**b** ~*ae esse,* to be an object of care, be a matter of concern, be dear (to); (esp. impers. w. const.); also, *in ~a esse.*
► haec res mihi in pectore et corde ~aest quidnam hoc sit negoti PL. *Men.* 761; (seruos) quoi dominus ~aest TER. *Ad.* 894; nullius .. salus ~ae pluribus fuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.104; quibus est puella ~ae CATUL. 41.5; illi mea carmina ~ae VERG. *Ecl.* 3.61; mihi legiones .. ~ae erunt LIV. 8.38.16; non denique homines dis ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 6.22;—(*impers., w.* de) de Tirone mihi ~ae est CIC. *Att.* 12.49.3(2); de ceteris senatui ~ae fore SAL. *Jug.* 26.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~aest negoti quid sit PL. *Mer.* 121; mihi .. non minori ~ae est qualis res publica .. futura .. sit CIC. *Amic.* 43; LIV. 42.14.5;—(*w. inf.*) est illi ~ae me perdere OV. *Pont.* 2.7.21; si mores humanaque pectora ~ae nosse deis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.89; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.4;—(*w.* ut, ne) RITVS. SOLLEMNES NE ⟨INTERMITTE⟩RENTVR ~AI SIBI HABVIT *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); senatui magnae ~ae esse .. ut .. honores eis habeantur CIC. *Phil.* 3.39; patribus .. ~ae

fuisse ne qua iniuria in eos oreretur LIV. 4.7.6;—quibus .. auiaria in ~a erant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.44.

**c** *~ae habere*, to make an object of care or matter of concern, hold dear; also, *in ~a habere*.

▸ ut imperium meum sapienter habeatis ~ae PL. *Men.* 991; eos tibi .. uelim ~ae habeas CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.10; SAL. *Cat.* 21.5; qui sermonem ~ae habent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.16;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut senatus ~ae haberet, quomodo ea colonia muniretur LIV. 43.1.6; ~ae, quid tibi desit, habet OV. *Am.* 1.8.32;—(*w.* ut) ~ae habuit ut ei munera .. darentur V. MAX. 5.1.1f;—peritia uilicorum in ~a habenda est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.36.

**6** Eagerness, anxiety, zeal (for a thing).

▸ (*w. gen.*) magna ~a cibi, magna uirtutis incuria CATO *orat.* 149; quo captis libertatis ~am miseria eximat SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.1; ~am quaerendi singula HOR. *S.* 1.6.32; auertere plebem a ~a nouarum legum LIV. 4.1.6; si ulla Hispaniae ~a esset 23.27.12; pacis mihi ~a tenendae .. fuit OV. *Met.* 11.297; si libertatis superis tam ~a placeret quam uindicta placet LUC. 4.808; pulsis uiuendi e pectore ~is SIL. 13.263; uulgus .. cui una ex re publica annonae ~a TAC. *Hist.* 4.38;—(*w. inf.*) ingens ~a mis cum concordibus aequiperare ENN. *Ann.* 132; uarium caeli praediscere morem ~a sit VERG. *G.* 1.52; cui formam uendere ~a est TIB. 1.9.51; cui ~a deos .. nosse fuit LUC. 1.639;—(*w.* ut, ne) haec mihi nunc ~ast maxuma ut nequoi mea longinquitas aetatis obstet TER. *Hec.* 595; maxima erat ~a duci .. ne qua exprobratio .. discordiam .. sereret LIV. 23.35.7; nec liber ut fieret .. propositum ~aque nostra fuit OV. *Pont.* 3.9.52.

**7** The administration, charge (of things, persons); the command (of an army, etc.); (leg.) the supervision (of minors, property, etc.).

▸ ~a uectigalium CATO *orat.* 115; plures pueri .. unius ~ae demandabantur LIV. 5.27.1; prouincias .. quas Tiberius ad ~am suam transtulerat SUET. *Cl.* 25.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) tibi ~a magni Caesaris fatis data HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.50; demandata ~a sacrorum flaminibus LIV. 1.33.1; displicet heredi mandati ~a sepulcri OV. *Fast.* 5.657; ~a .. atque onus Germanici belli delegata Druso VELL. 2.97.2; ~am .. imperi sustinuit SUET. *Vit.* 2.4;—cui classis ~a maritimaeque orae imperium mandatum LIV. 32.16.2; cornus tibi ~a sinistri LUC. 7.217; TAC. *Ann.* 2.78; ~am sperare cohortis JUV. 1.58;—si .. is, apud quem uoluerit (parens liberos) educari, ~am non recipiet *Ed. pr.* 21.2 (*Font. iur.* p.223); si tutelam uel ~am huiusmodi personae administrent ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.6; si quis ~am uentris bonorumue administrat 26.10.3.3.

**8** A person or thing constituting an object of care.

▸ raucae, tua ~a, palumbes VERG. *Ecl.* 1.57; Anchisa .. ~a deum *A.* 3.476; tu .. iuuenum .. prodis publica ~a HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.8; Bacchi ~a Falernus ager TIB. 1.9.34; tu mihi .. ~a perennis eris OV. *Am.* 1.3.16; uos eritis chartae proxima ~a meae *Ars* 2.746; (Palmyra) prima in discordia semper utrimque ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 5.88; MART. 1.82.10.

**9** A task, responsibility, post.

▸ tibi haec ~a suscipienda, tibi haec opera sumenda est CIC. *Ver.* 4.69; haec detur ~a censoribus *Leg.* 3.47; hi uel aetate uel ~ae similitudine patres appellabantur SAL. *Cat.* 6.6; ducis et tu concipe ~am VERG. *A.* 11.519; solutionem alieni aeris in publicam ~am uerterunt LIV. 7.21.5; AGENTE ~AM T. BOVIO VERO *CIL* 9.5420.29; proxima est ~a ut dicamus .. QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.1; tempora ~arum remissionumque diuisa TAC. *Ag.* 9.3;—(*w. gen.*) uacui ab operum locandorum ~a LIV. 24.18.2; dilectus ~a .. consuli inposita 44.21.5; ~am administrauit annonae SUET. *Tib.* 8;—(*w. inf.*) obsidere portas ~a datur Messapo VERG. *A.* 9.160.

**cūrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CVRŌ + -BILIS] (app.) Requiring medical treatment.

▸ omnesque manipli consensu magno efficiunt ~is ut sit uindicta et grauior quam iniuria JUV. 16.21.

**cūragō** ~ere *intr.* [CVRA + AGŌ] (inscr.; only in pres. pple.) To take charge, manage.

▸ ~ENTE CALPVRNIO *CIL* 11.671; 15.7241.

**cūralium** ~(i)i see CORALLIVM.

**cūrans** ~ntis *m.* [pple. of CVRŌ] A person who treats a patient.

▸ obseruationes ad quas derigi ~ntis consilium debeat CELS. 2.10.2; ut .. pili in conspectum ~ntis ueniant 7.7.8.B.

**cūrātē** *adv.* ~ius. [CVRĀTVS + -Ē] With care, carefully, diligently; elaborately.

▸ eius negotii initium .. ~ius disseram TAC. *Ann.* 2.27; diurna populi Romani .. per exercitus ~ius leguntur 16.22;—ludos ~ius editos 14.21.

**cūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CVRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of taking charge (of a thing), administration, superintendence.

▸ quod aedes Telluris est ~onis meae CIC. *Har.* 31; *Fam.* 11.27.7; utrum (dei) .. omni ~one et administratione rerum uacent *N.D.* 1.2; ad ~onem ministerii sui LIV. 4.12.8.

**b** *mea* (*mihi*), etc., *est ~o*, it is my, etc., business.

▸ namque istaec magis meast ~o? PL. *Poen.* 354;—(*w. acc.*) quid tibi hanc ~o est rem ..? (*i.e. what business is this of yours?*) PL. *Am.* 519; quid tibi .. med aut quid ego agam ~ost? *Mos.* 34.

**2** The taking care of (a thing), attention, treatment.

▸ neque ullum fructum edere ex se sine cultu hominum et ~one potuissent (oues) CIC. *N.D.* 2.158; reliquum diei .. ~one corporum consumptum LIV. 25.38.23; celerior uentus distulit ~onis (*i.e. hair-cutting*) propositum PETR. 107.13; ut sit odoratior uini ~o COL. 12.25.4.

**3** The treatment (of a disease, wound, sick person, etc.); an instance or method of treatment.

▸ altera (brassica) .. ad ~onem ualidior est CATO *Agr.* 157.2; medici .. esse .. finem sanare ~one CIC. *Inv.* 1.6; ualitudinis ~o *Off.* 2.12; ~o ipsa .. uolgabat morbos LIV. 25.26.8; ad sanitatem dum uenit ~o PHAED. 5.7.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.65; si ~o (uulneris) differri potest QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.84;—hac eadem ~one sanum facies CATO *Agr.* 157.8; ~ones eius non probo CIC. *Fam.* 16.4.1; ut ~ones aeger obeam SEN. *Ep.* 27.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui uoluptatum libidine feruntur, .. is nullane est adhibenda ~o? CIC. *Tusc.* 3.4; luctetur cum uitiis .. quosdam molli ~one decipiat SEN. *Cl.* 1.17.2.

**b** (spec.) a surgical operation.

▸ ubi uetustior (suffusio) facta est, manus ~onem desiderat CELS. 7.7.13.A; CURT. 9.5.25; debes fortiter praebere te ~oni SEN. *Dial.* 12.3.1; a recenti ~one (*sc. castration*) COL. 6.26.3; sanguis rapitur in secando, ut ~o perspici potest PLIN. *Nat.* 31.126.

**c** an object of care or treatment.

▸ ego illi (*sc.* medico) potissima ~o fui SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.5.

**4** An office to which duties are attached, charge.

▸ me sinas curare ancillas, quae mea est ~o PL. *Cas.* 261; magistratus, ~ones, sacerdotia CIC. *Ver.* 2.126; cum quidam .. agrariam ~onem ligurrirent *Fam.* 11.21.5; eandem .. ~onem agens LIV. 4.13.8; MAGISTRATVM POTESTATEM IMPERIVM ~ONEMVE CVIVS REI PETENTES *CIL* 6.930.10.

**b** (leg.) the office of *curator*, curatorship; *in ~one*, under the protection of a *curator*.

▸ cui .. ea tutela ~oue data erit *Ed. pr.* 6.3; *Font. iur.* p.215; furiosae matris ~o ad filium pertinet ULP. *dig.* 27.10.4;—quaedam (personae) uel in tutela sunt uel in ~one GAIUS *Inst.* 1.142; erunt ambo in ~one, quamdiu uel furiosus sanitatem uel ille (*sc.* prodigus) sanos mores receperit ULP. *dig.* 27.10.1.

**cūrātor** ~ōris *m.* [CVRŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who looks after or tends, a keeper.

▸ gallinarius, ~or earum (*sc.* gallinarum) VAR. *R.* 3.9.7; ~or (pauonum) COL. 8.11.2; ~orem (apium) 9.5.2.

**2** A person who has charge of, supervisor, superintendent, curator (esp. of public works).

▸ legibus agrariis ~ores constituti sunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.17; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; (uiae) ~ores accipiunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.110;—(*w. gen.*) ludorum ~ores PL. *Poen.* 36; ~ores omnium tribuum *formula* in Var. *L.* 6.86; ~or .. uiae Flaminiae CIC. *Att.* 1.1.2; ~or aquarum *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; ~ORES RIPARVM *CIL* 6.1235; ~ORI PROVINCIAE 2.6278.50; ~ORI FRVMENTI COMPARANDI IN ANNONA(M) VRBIS 8.5351;—(*w. dat. and gdve.*) ~OR VIIS STERNVNDIS *Elog.* 33 (*CIL* 1.p.200); ~or muris reficiendis CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 19; ~ores restituendae Campaniae SUET. *Tit.* 8.4;—(*w.* ad) ad siliginem emendam ~orem .. constitutum JULIAN. *dig.* 3.5.29(30).

**3** (leg.) A guardian appointed to administer the property of minors (*pupilli*), women, and insane persons.

▸ (V)TEI ~OR EIVS PROFITEATVR *CIL* 1.585.56; nec medici credis nec ~oris egere a praetore dati HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.102; scio nulli a praetore ~orem dari, quia inicus pater sit SEN. *Con.* 2.3.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.11; ~oris eget qui nauem mercibus implet ad summum latus JUV. 14.288; ~ores dicuntur, qui pupillis loco tutorum dantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.48M; ~or uentris alimenta mulieri statuere debet GAIUS *dig.* 37.9.5; ~or furiosi ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.3.

**cūrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVRĀTOR + -IVS] Of or belonging to a *curator* or guardian.

▸ agere .. nomine .. tutorio, ~o GAIUS *Inst.* 4.82; STIP(endia) .. ~A VETERAN(orum) *CIL* 13.7556.

**cūrātūra** ~ae *f.* [CVRŌ + -VRA] Treatment, attention; the office of *curator*, management, superintendence.

▸ reddunt (uirgines) ~a iunceas TER. *Eu.* 316;—ratio totius operis effecti sub ~a (*cj.*) Cocceiani Dionis excutiatur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.82(86).2; ~A EIVSDEM CORPOR(is) BIS FVNCT(o) *CIL* 13.1954.

**cūrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of CVRŌ]

**1** Well looked after.

▸ ita boues .. corpore ~iores erunt CATO *Agr.* 103; cur .. ita est, ut tu sis quam equus ~ior? SAB. *iur.* 16(Gel.4.20.11).

**2** Carefully prepared.

▸ ~a uocant cum ex sebo puta omnes membranulae diligenter exemptae sunt CELS. 5.19.11.B; adipis suilli ~i LARG. 222; nitida illa et ~a uox insolitum laborem recusabit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.26.

**3** Anxious, solicitous, earnest.

▸ donec .. eius .. ~issimis precibus protegeretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.13; secreto ~oque sermone PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.10.

**curculiō** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.] FORMS: *gurgulio* PERS. 4.38. A corn weevil.

▸ uel quingentos ~ones pro uno faxo reperias PL. *Cur.* 587; frumento ne noceat ~o CATO *Agr.* 92; quo .. spiritus non peruenit, ibi non oritur ~o VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; populatque ingentem farris aceruum ~o VERG. *G.* 1.1.186; VITR. 6.6.4; COL. 1.6.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.302;—(*obsc., of the penis*) inguinibus .. detonsus gurgulio extat PERS. 4.38.

**curculiunculus** ~ī *m.* [CVRCVLIŌ + -CVLVS] A small weevil; (in quot., transf.).

▸ quingentos (nummos dabo). — cassam glandem. — sescentos. — ~os minutos fabulare PL. *Rud.* 1325.

**Cūrēnae** see CYRĒNAE.

**Curensēs** ~ium *m.* The inhabitants of Cures.

▸ Quirites a ~ibus VAR. *L.* 6.68; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.107.

**cures**[1] see CVRIS[1].

**Curēs**[2] (~ium) *m., f.* GENDER: f. PROP. 4.9.74. An ancient Sabine town.

▸ habere quiddam a ~ibus uidebatur (Sabinus) CIC. *Fam.* 15.20.1; ad regnandum Sabinum hominem Romam ~ibus acciuit *Rep.* 2.25; VERG. 4.6.811; Quirites a ~ibus appellati LIV. 1.13.5; STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.56; (*meton.*) sic uoluere ~es OV. *Fast.* 6.216.

**Cūrētes** ~um *m.* [Gk Κουρῆτες] An ancient people of Crete who worshipped Zeus with the beating of shields, etc.

▸ ~as nomine Grai quos memorant Phrygios LUCR. 2.629; canoros ~um sonitus VERG. *G.* 4.151; hoc ~es habent OV. *Fast.* 4.210; nunc ~es nunc Corybantes arma Idaea quassate manu SEN. *Her. O.* 1877; rege ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 4.58.

**Cūrēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Curetes.

▸ Iuppiter .. carmina Dictaeis audit ~a siluis CALP. *Ecl.* 4.96; Oeneasque domos, ~a tecta SIL. 15.308.

**Curētis**[1] ~is *m.* An inhabitant of Cures.

▸ tubicen .. ~is PROP. 4.4.9.

**Cūrētis**[2] ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to the Curetes; (as noun) the ancient name of Crete; also, of Acarnania.

▸ ~ida terram contigit OV. *Met.* 8.153;—(*as noun*) primum Aeriam dictam (Cretam), deinde postea ~im PLIN. *Nat.* 4.58;—Acarnaniae, quae antea ~is uocabatur 4.5.

**cūria** ~ae *f.* [< *couiria (CON- + VIR)]

**1** One of the thirty divisions of the Roman people established by Romulus by which voting took place in the *comitia curiata*.

▸ populum in ~as triginta discripserat CIC. *Rep.* 2.14; si tamen id XXX ~ae iussissent *Dom.* 77; LIV. 1.13.6; signatur certa ~a quaeque nota OV. *Fast.* 2.530.

**b** (as transl. of Gk δῆμος) 'ward'.

▸ noster nostrae qui est magister ~ae PL. *Aul.* 107.

**2** A building used for assemblies, meeting hall.

▸ quod iter longius .. erat a ~a CATO *hist.* 142; ~ae duorum generum: nam et ubi curarent sacerdotes res diuinas .. et ubi senatus humanas VAR. *L.* 5.155; 6.15; nouae ~ae .. aedificatae sunt FEST. p.174M;—(*w. defining gen. or ep.*) nec ~a calabra sine calatione potest aperiri VAR. *L.* 5.13; Angerona, cui sacrificium fit in ~a Acculeia 6.23; in ~a Saliorum CIC. *Div.* 1.30; in ~a Pompeia *Div.* 2.23.

**3** (spec.) The meeting place of the Roman Senate.

▸ obsidere cum gladiis ~am CIC. *Catil.* 1.32; si neque amici in foro requirunt studium meum neque res publica in ~a *Sul.* 26; senatus uocatus in ~am Q. *fr.* 2.3.2; reductis in ~am legatis LIV. 26.31.1; TAC. *Hist.* 1.85; SUET. *Cl.* 10.3; (*cf.*) ut dies inter eos ~ae fuisse uideretur, conuiuium Tusculani CIC. *de Orat.* 1.27.

**b** (regarded as conferring membership of the Senate by admission to it).

▸ hominibus ignominia notatis neque ad honorem aditus neque in ~am reditus esset CIC. *Clu.* 119; si non .. tibi ~am praeclusisses *Pis.* 40; Gallos Caesar in triumphum ducit, idem in ~am *Vers.pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 80.2 (*poet.* p.92); ~a exactus est TAC. *Ann.* 12.59.

**4** The meeting place of local senates in other cities.

▸ in qua (urbe) .. amplissima est ~a CIC. *Ver.* 4.119; inclusum in ~a senatum Salamine obsederat *Att.* 6.1.6; VITR. 5.2.1; LIV. 24.22.1; in ~a Karthaginiensium APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**5** (meton.) The Roman Senate.

▸ moderatrix offici ~a CIC. *Flac.* 57; praesidium .. consulenti .. ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.14; tibi ~a nomen hoc dedit OV. *Fast.* 2.127; secreta .. hospes in externis audiuit ~a tectis LUC. 5.11; (murex) distinguit ab equite ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 9.127; (*cf.*) (municipiorum) tanta studia cognoscuntur .. ut in singulis oppidis ~am populi Romani non desideretis CIC. *Phil.* 7.23.

**b** a local senate or other governing body.

▸ in ~am .. loci cuiusque .. legi TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.80(84); ~ae proceres APUL. *Mun.* 25; siue singularis sit persona .. uel populus uel ~a ULP. *dig.* 4.2.9.1.

**c** a meeting of the Senate.

▸ alteram statuam .. in sequentem ~am protulisse APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**cūriālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CVRIA + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of or belonging to a *curia*.

▸ ~es flamines curiarum sacerdotes PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M; LARES ~ES *CIL* 6.36811; DEOS ~ES 11.3593;—(*cf. perh.*) ~es mensae, in quibus immolabatur Iunoni, quae Curis appellata est PAUL. *Fest.* p.64M.

**2** (m. as noun) A member of the same *curia*.

▸ ~es eiusdem curiae PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M; ~ES VNIVERSI CVRIARVM VNDECIM A. *Epig.* 41.40;—(*transl. Gk* δημότης) neque quisquam ~ium uenit PL. *Aul.* 179; Cimonem Athenis .. in suos ~es .. hospitalem fuisse CIC. *Off.* 2.64.

**Curiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Curius.

▸ (uilla) ~a in Sabinis CIC. *Leg.* 2.3; in causa ~a *de Orat.* 2.24; in iudicio ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.9.

**cūriātim** *adv.* [CVRIĀTVS + -IM] By *curiae*.

▸ populum consuluit ~ im CIC. *Rep.* 2.31; ut censores .. optimum quemque ~ in senatum legerent FEST. p.246M;

IS MVNICIPES ~ AD SVFFRAGIVM FERENDVM VOCATO *CIL* 2.1964.2.4.

**cūriātius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* (inscr.) = CVRIĀTVS.

**Cūriātius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a *gens* formerly of Alba, but subsequently of Rome; (esp.) the three brothers who fought the Horatii.
▸ principes Albanorum in patres .. legit, Iulios .. ~ios, Cloelios LIV. 1.30.2;—Horatius occisis tribus ~iis .. domum se uictor recepit CIC. *Inv.* 2.78; LIV. 1.24.1.

**cūriātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVRIA + -ĀTVS[2]] FORMS: ~*ius CIL* 14.296, 2522, 2840, 4642. *Comitia ~a*, an assembly of the people divided into *curiae*; *lex ~a*, a law passed by this assembly; *lictor ~us*, the official who summoned this assembly.
▸ centuriatorum et ~orum comitiorum CIC. *Dom.* 38; populus ~is eum comitiis regem esse iusserat *Rep.* 2.25; comitia ~a, quae rem militarem continent LIV. 5.52.16; comitia arbitris pontificibus praebentur, quae '~a' appellantur GEL. 5.19.6;—~a illa lex quae totum eius tribunatum continebat CIC. *Har.* 48; LIV. 5.46.11; si te priuatus lege ~a apud pontifices .. adoptarem TAC. *Hist.* 1.15;—(comitia) '~a' per lictorem ~um 'calari', id est 'conuocari' GEL. 15.27.2; LICTOR ~IVS *CIL* 14.2522; (*cf.*) LICTORI DEC(uriae) ~IAE 14.296.

**cūriō**[1] ~ōnis *m.* [CVRIA + -Ō[1]]

**1** The title of a priest, app. presiding over:

**a** *curia*; *~o maximus*, the chief of this priesthood.
▸ ~ones dicti a curiis, qui fiunt ut in his sacra faciant VAR. *L.* 5.84; SACERD(oti) ~ONI SACRIS FACIENDIS *CIL* 8.1174; 11.6955;—M. Aemilius Papus maximus ~o LIV. 27.6.16; 27.8.1; ~o legitimis nunc Fornacalia uerbis maximus indicit OV. *Fast.* 2.527; maximus curio, cuius auctoritate curiae, omnesque curiones reguntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M.

**b** (facet., w. pun on *curiosus*).
▸ quo quidem agno sat scio magis curiosam nusquam esse ullam beluam. — uolo ego ex te scire qui sit agnus ~o. — quia ossa ac pellis totust, ita cura macet PL. *Aul.* 563; (*cf.*) ~onem agnum Plautus pro macro dixit PAUL. *Fest.* p.60M.

**2** A crier.
▸ epigrammata ~one non egent MART. 2.pr.6.

**Cūriō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. C. Scribonius Curio, tribune in 50 BC.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 16.11.2; momentumque fuit mutatus ~o rerum LUC. 4.819;—una familia ~onum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.133.

**cūriōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [CVRIŌ[1] + -ĀTVS[1]] The office of *curio*.
▸ aes .. quod dabatur curioni ob sacerdotium ~us PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M.

**Cūriōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Curio.
▸ equites ~i *B. Afr.* 52.5.

**cūriōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVRIŌ[1] + -IVS] Of or belonging to a *curio*.
▸ ~um aes dicebatur, quod dabatur curioni ob sacerdotium curionatus PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M; ~a sacra, quae in curiis fiebant p.62M.

**cūriōnus** ~ī *m.* var. of CVRIŌ[1].
▸ centurionus antea, qui nunc centurio, et ~us et decurionus dicebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M.

**cūriōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [CVRIŌSVS + -Ē]

**1** With care, carefully, attentively.
▸ conquiram ista posthac ~ius CIC. *Brut.* 133; ~e et subtiliter omnia ordinata VITR. 10.8.6; ~e .. uestimentis inuoluendus est CELS. 2.17.8; litteras ~ius scriptas PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.5; sacra .. ~issime administrabant FEST. p.290M.

**b** elaborately, curiously.
▸ aut minus descripserunt aut nimis ~e SEN. *Suas.* 1.15; quos ~e potius loqui dixeris quam Latine QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.2; laquearia citro et ebore ~e cauata APUL. *Met.* 5.1.

**2** With curiosity, inquisitively.
▸ ne uos ~ius eliceretis ex me quid .. iudicarem CIC. *Brut.* 231; qui .. requirunt quid .. sentiamus, ~ius id faciunt quam necesse est *N.D.* 1.10; sermones eorum .. ~ius captabam GEL. 19.13.1; nemo .. qui non illuc ~e confluxerit APUL. *Met.* 10.12.

**cūriōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [CVRIŌSVS + -TĀS] Excessive eagerness for knowledge, inquisitiveness, curiosity.
▸ sum in ~ate ὀξύπεινος CIC. *Att.* 2.12.2; ~atis inprosperae sinistrum praemium reportasti APUL. *Met.* 11.15; delatoria ~as ULP. *dig.* 22.6.6; (*w. obj. gen.*) malum .. de uultus ~ate praeminatur APUL. *Met.* 5.19; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quae saeuitia .. mihi .. ~atem in suos mores ampliauerat 9.15.

**cūriōsulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CVRIŌSVS + -VLVS] Somewhat inquisitive.
▸ laciniam ~us uentus .. reflabat APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**cūriōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [CVRA + -ŌSVS]

**1** Careful, diligent, painstaking; (w. gen.) devoting care to, attentive to.
▸ omnia diligenter ~us pictor .. reddiderat PETR. 29.4; grana .. putaminibus uestita ~a manu segrego 135.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.58; ~us .. debet esse creditor, quo uertatur ULP. *dig.* 15.3.3.9; recte Labeo definit scientiam neque ~issimi neque neglegentissimi hominis accipiendam PAUL. *dig.* 22.6.9.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) est in omni historia ~us CIC. *Tusc.* 1.108;—(*w.* ad) quo minus familiaris sum, hoc sum ad inuestigandum ~ior *Fam.* 4.13.5;—(*w. gen.*) mens .. corporis sui .. ~a non anxie SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.3; medicinae peculiariter ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 25.7.

**b** (of things) performed with or achieved by care.
▸ huic .. ~ior obseruatio necessaria est CELS. 4.5.5; ~o uictu 4.31.9; ~ior inquisitio .. debet esse COL. 1.8.17; Horatii ~a felicitas PETR. 118.5; praeturae ~a consilia QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.2.

**2** Excessively careful, fussy.
▸ ~us, quod hac (*sc.* cura) praeter modum utitur VAR. *L.* 6.46; reperiam multos .. non tam ~os .. quam uos estis, quibus .. facile persuadeam CIC. *Fin.* 2.28; ut a diligenti ~us .. distat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.55; (*w.* in + *abl.*) non sum in exquirendo iure augurum ~us CIC. *Dom.* 39.

**b** (of things) laboured, elaborate, complicated.
▸ ~iorem sui cultum V. MAX. 9.1.3; ~a Apionis interpretatione PLIN. *Nat.* 30.99.

**3 a** Eager for knowledge, inquiring.
▸ (capras) auribus spiritum ducere solere pastores ~iores .. dicunt VAR. *R.* 2.3.5; homo non modo prudens, uerum etiam, quod iuuet, ~us CIC. *Fam.* 3.1.1; rem .. auribus erectis ~isque audiendam SEN. *Ep.* 108.38;—(*w. gen.*) nec nostri ~us (deus) *Ben.* 4.19.2.

**b** inquisitive, curious; meddlesome, interfering.
▸ neminem .. ~um interuenire .. qui me sequatur quoquo eam TER. *Eu.* 553; seruus .. sceleratus ~us AFRAN. *com.* 190; quid est .. tam ~um quam ea scire uelle ..? CIC. *Dom.* 33; ~os oculos excludit *Har.* 37; omnia .. scire .. cupere ~orum (est) *Fin.* 5.49; nec suturae quidem attulerat rusticus ~as manus PETR. 13.1; nihil est .. ~ius otiosis PLIN. *Ep.* 9.32;—(*m. as noun*) quae (basia) nec pernumerare ~i possint CATUL. 7.11;—~i sunt hic complures mali, alienas res qui curant studio maxumo PL. *St.* 198; minime .. esse in aliena re publica ~um CIC. *Off.* 1.125; (*m. as noun*) iste ~us dum inportune irrumpit APUL. *Met.* 1.17;—(*of things*) non delectauit me tam ~um principium PETR. 92.4.

**4** (app.) Careworn.
▸ quo .. agno sat scio magis ~am nusquam esse ullam beluam PL. *Aul.* 562; nemo illa uiuit carie ~ior AFRAN. *com.* 250.

**curis**[1] ~is *f.* Also **cures.** [Sabine word; etym. dub.] A spear.
▸ siue quod hasta '~es' priscis est dicta Sabinis OV. *Fast.* 2.477; ~is est Sabine hasta PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M; p.63M.

**Curis**[2] ~is *m.* (app.) form of QVIRĪS through supposed connection with CVRĒS[2]; (in quot., as adj.).
▸ marite, si sanguis ~is, Sabina si caedes placet AVIT. *poet.* 1.1.

**Cūrītis** ~is *f.* Also **Curr-.** A Sabine cult title of Juno.
▸ IVNONI ~I IN CAMPO *Fast. Arv.* (*CIL* 1.p.214); ~im Iunonem appellabant, quia eandem ferre hastam putabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M.

**cūritō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CVRŌ + -ITŌ] To give frequent or abundant attention to.
▸ me .. matrona profixe ~abat APUL. *Met.* 7.14.

**Curius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. M'. Curius Dentatus, a famous general of the early 3rd century BC; often as a type of antique severity.
▸ C. Fabricium M'. ~um Ti. Coruncanium, quos sapientes nostri maiores iudicabant CIC. *Amic.* 18; tenuitas uictus M'. ~i *Parad.* 12;—ne semper ~os et Luscinos loquamur 50; Fabricios ~osque graues LUC. 10.152; sis grauior ~o Fabricioque licet! MART. 11.16.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.38.

**2** *~i fratres*, (app.) The Curiatii.
▸ cecinit ~os fratres et Horatia pila PROP. 3.3.7.

**cūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [CVRA + -Ō[2]; cf. Paelignian *coisatens* (= ~*auerunt*), Umb. *kuratu* (= ~*ato*)] FORMS: *coer- lex* in GRACCHAN. *iur.* 11, *CIL* 1.672.7, 9.4170, etc.; *coir-* 1.364, 674, etc.; *cour-* 1.1806.5; *qur-* 1.2129a.5, 10.7596; *cor-* 1.2661.2; ~*arier* (= ~*ari*) PL. *Capt.* 737, *Poen.* 80, HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.151; ~*assis*, ~*assint* (= ~*aueris*, etc.) PL. *Mos.* 526, *Poen.* 27, 553, *Ps.* 232.

**1** To watch over, look after, care for.
▸ muros urbemque forumque excubiis ~ant ENN. *Ann.* 185; quapropter Iuppiter nunc histriones ~et PL. *Am.* 87; ~a te, amabo *Cist.* 113; P. Clodius uestra sacra ~at CIC. *Dom.* 104; ualetudinem tuam uelim ~es diligentissime *Fam.* 14.8; eos .. per familias benigne accipiendos ~andosque cum diuisissent LIV. 22.54.2; familiam .. bene ~atam ac uestitam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.42; pluribus salus eius ~abatur TAC. *Ann.* 14.58.

**b** *corpus ~are*, *corpus ~are*, to refresh oneself with food, sleep, etc., attend to one's bodily needs; (also pass.).
▸ nam ut lassus ueni de uia, me uolo ~are PL. *Ps.* 662; spatium ~ando corpori honestum LUCIL. 115; iam surgamus .. nosque ~emus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.230; non magnis opibus iucunde corpora ~ant LUCR. 2.31; 5.939; tum tecta petunt, tum corpora ~ant VERG. *G.* 4.187; corpora cibo somnoque ~ant LIV. 3.2.10; corpora ~are somnoque operam dare 23.35.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.19; (*cf.*) Genium mero ~abis HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.15;—(*pass.*) uino ~atos ENN. *Ann.* 368; ~ati cibo corpora quieti dant LIV. 9.37.7; uinoque et cibo ~atos domos dimisit 34.16.5; corporis ~atae tibi APUL. *Met.* 5.2.

**c** *cutem*, etc., *~are*, to take care of one's appearance.
▸ in cute ~anda plus aequo operata iuuentus HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.29; 1.4.15; nimirum summi ducis est .. ~are cutem JUV. 2.105;—(*cf.*) ire domum atque pelliculam ~are iube HOR. *S.* 2.5.38; ~atus inaequali tonsore capillos *Ep.* 1.1.94.

**2 a** To tend (plants or animals).
▸ uiniam sic facito uti ~etur CATO *Agr.* 33.1; cum ea ratione ~atae fuerint (arbores) VITR. 2.9.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.337; ULP. *dig.* 25.1.3;—quo libentius boues ~ent CATO *Agr.* 5.6; iumentum e manibus ~antium elapsum LIV. 44.40.7; apes ~andas COL. 9.14.1.

**b** to do what is necessary to, deal with, treat, prepare (things).
▸ e quibus metallis glaebae .. per publicanos Romae ~antur VITR. 7.9.4; arma ~are et tergere LIV. 26.51.4; sic ~ata cum fuerit (aqua) COL. 12.25.3; 12.38.3; (medullae) ~antur ante autumnum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.145; non opus est eas (lanas) .. radicula esse ~atas 29.39; aquam simul et ligna conferri ~ando mox cadaueri SUET. *Nero* 49.1; si fulloni polienda ~andaue .. uestimenta dederim GAIUS *Inst.* 3.143.

**3** To administer remedies to, treat (a sick person, wound, disease, etc.).
▸ ibi meo arbitratu potero ~are hominem PL. *Men.* 949; ut ~entur diligentius (saucii) ACC. *trag.* 598; cum .. nec omnes, qui ~ari se passi sint, continuo .. conualescant CIC. *Tusc.* 3.5; ~andum cotidie uulnus CELS. 8.4.18;—(*w. abl.*) quod diceres uinulentis te quibusdam medicaminibus solere ~ari CIC. *Pis.* 13; uomitione canes .. se .. ~ant *N.D.* 2.126; cum herbis ~aret uulnus LIV. 29.32.11; lichenas ex aceto bulbis ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 20.103;—(*in fig. phrs.*) diaeta ~are incipio, chirurgiae taedet CIC. *Att.* 4.3.3; differs ~andi tempus HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.39.

**b** (spec.) to perform a surgical operation on.
▸ caput eius, qui ~abitur, minister contineat CELS. 7.7.14.C; 7.26.2.F; qui ferrum medici prius quam ~etur aspexit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.5.

**c** to treat successfully, cure.
▸ mali medici est desperare ne ~et SEN. *Cl.* 1.17.2; fricari oportet impetiginem, quoad ~etur et non appareat LARG. 249.

**4** To have charge of; (absol.) to be in command.
▸ cohortis Ligurum ~abat SAL. *Jug.* 100.2; ~are eum .. triclinium sacerdotum non displicet nobis AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.3; inferiorem (exercitum) A. Caecina ~abat TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; qui pro consule Asiam ~auerat 4.36;—C. Manlium in dextra .. parte ~are iubet SAL. *Cat.* 59.3; ubi quisque legatus aut tribunus ~abat *Jug.* 60.1.

**5** To devote oneself to, cultivate (a person).
▸ eum .. ultra Romanum .. morem ~abant, exornatis aedibus per aulaea et insignia SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.2; turba .. non dest sterilem quae ~et amicum MART. 10.19(18).3; ~atur a multis, timetur a pluribus PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.15; a prima aetate sua me ~auit .. familiariter FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.150(134N).

**6** To undertake, see to (a task or responsibility).
▸ uos uostrum ~ate officium PL. *Bac.* 760; cena ~etur uolo *Poen.* 1151; ~abat una funus TER. *An.* 108; custodis, qui id negotium ~abit CATO *Agr.* 145.1; mea mandata de domo ~abis CIC. *Att.* 4.7.3; an ea, quae per uinitorem antea consequebatur, per se ipsa ~abit (uitis)? *Fin.* 5.40; iussus .. bellum maritimum ~are LIV. 7.26.10; A. VITELLIO .. ANNONAM ~ANTI *CIL* 8.26582;—(*poet.*) optima putri arua solo: id uenti ~ant gelidaeque pruinae VERG. *G.* 2.263.

**b** (w. acc. and gdve.; also, w. pf. pple.) to have (something done).
▸ OPVS FACIVND(VM) ~AVERVNT *CIL* 1.1806.5; eum hominem occidendum ~auit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 103; pontem .. faciendum ~at CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.1; VIAS FACIENDAS ~AVIT *CIL* 3.470; quod .. statuas segnius locandas ponendasque ~auisset SUET. *Cl.* 9.1;—inuentum tibi ~abo et mecum adductum tuom Pamphilum TER. *An.* 684.

**c** (w. *ut*, *ne*; w. subj. alone; w. prolative inf.).
▸ ne peiierem ~a PL. *Bac.* 1031; ~ate ut splendor meo sit clupeo clarior quam solis radii esse .. solent *Mil.* 1; quae reliqua opera sint ~are uti perficiantur CATO *Agr.* 2.5; misisti qui ~aret ut dominus de suo fundo .. ui deiceretur CIC. *Quinct.* 81; ~a ut ualeas *Att.* 2.2.3; ~atum .. ne quis effugeret FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31;—boues aquam bonam .. bibant semper ~ato CATO *Agr.* 73; ~abo tibi cena sit cocta COEL. *hist.* 25; de Attica .. quod ~asti .. scirem recte esse CIC. *Att.* 14.16.4; HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.6; PETR. 58.2;—(*poet.*) quod ne miremur sopor atque obliuia ~ant LUCR. 4.822; (fulmen) ~at .. uina repente diffugiant 6.231;—quantum quaeque ab nobis res absit, imago efficit ut uideamus et internoscere ~at 4.245.

**d** (absol. or ellipt.).
▸ omnia adparata iam sunt intus. — ~asti probe TER. *An.* 847; lectisternium .. habitum decemuiris sacrorum ~antibus LIV. 22.10.9; duo (quaestores) additi qui Romae ~arent TAC. *Ann.* 11.22; MAGISTREIS .. ~AVERONT *CIL* 1.364;—(*w.* de) de Annio Saturnino ~asti probe CIC. *Att.* 5.1.2; *Fam.* 9.16.10.

**7 a** To attend to the making or fetching of (a thing), procure.
▸ signa quae nobis ~asti CIC. *Att.* 1.3.2; coronis donauerat milites, quia uallum ~auerant GEL. 5.6.26; id (uinum) sibi utrumque ut ~arent, petiuit 13.5.6; PATRONO .. VNIVERSVS ORDO ET POPVLVS STATVAM DIGNO ~AVERVNT *CIL* 10.1815.

**b** to attend to the payment of.
▸ quibus nominibus pecuniam Romae ~ari oporteret CIC. *Quinct.* 15; Bruto ~ata .. talenta circiter C *Att.* 6.3.5; *Fam.* 5.20.3; ut pro eo frumento pecunia Romae legatis eorum ~aretur LIV. 44.16.2.

8 To regard with anxiety or interest, worry or care about, heed.
► non ~o istunc, de illa quaero Pl. *Mer.* 899; nil me ~assis .. ego mihi prouidero *Mos.* 526; quid tu me ~as quid rerum geram? *Rud.* 1068; aliud ~a .. (*i.e. don't worry about this*) Ter. *Ph.* 235; ne acclametur times? ne id quidem est ~are philosophi Cic. *Pis.* 65; magna di ~ant, parua neglegunt *N.D.* 2.167; sociorum iniurias ~are Sal. *Jug.* 14.19; etiamnunc ~o opiniones uiatorum Sen. *Ep.* 87.5; seu .. tibi dulcis in artem frangitur et nostras ~at facundia leges (*i.e. obeys the rules of verse*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.30; quid enim Venus ebria ~at? Juv. 6.300; DICENTES NON ~ATVROS SE .. MEAS LITTERAS *CIL* 9.2438.21.

b (w. dat.; also, w. *de*).
► neque erili negotio plus ~at Pl. *Mil.* 482; tritico ~at Ceres *Rud.* 146; neque profecto deum supremus rex (iam) ~at hominibus Acc. *trag.* 143; qui rebus eius absentis ~abant Gel. 17.9.1; rebus meis ~at Apul. *Apol.* 36; qui nocti atque otio hominum ~aret Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N);—de emendo nihil ~at hoc tempore Cic. *Att.* 14.13.5.

c (w. acc. and inf.; also, w. subj.).
► cocus non ~at caudam insignem esse illam, dum pinguis siet Lucil. 716; quae .. Caesar egit, ea rata esse non ~at Cic. *Phil.* 10.17;—ne illa quidem ~o mihi scribas *Fam.* 2.8.1.

d (w. indir. qu.).
► quid tu .. ~as utrum crudum an coctum ego edim ..? Pl. *Aul.* 429; ubi terrarum sit .. quis aut scit aut ~at? Cic. *Phil.* 13.33; tu ciuitatem quis deceat status ~as Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.26; Ov. *Met.* 1.480.

e (absol.).
► si ~ent (di), bene bonis sit, male malis Enn. *scen.* 318; seuero fronte ~ans, cogitans Pl. *Mil.* 201; cum .. alios nihil omnino ~are uideam Cic. *Phil.* 14.17; Gnaeum fugisse nescio quo; neque enim ~o *Att.* 12.37a.(4); non ~are sat est Ov. *Rem.* 657; NON SVM, NON ~O *CIL* 13.530.

f (w. inf.) to take the trouble to, bother to.
► qui .. res istas scire ~auit Cic. *Flac.* 64; si .. decidit .. in puteum non sit qui tollere ~et Hor. *Ars* 459; Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.32; quanquam bibliothecas .. reparare ~asset Suet. *Dom.* 20.

9 (esp. w. neg.) To desire, want, be anxious or care for.
► ne id quod non ~as cupere uideare Cic. *Phil.* 11.23; nihil sibi deesse putat, nihil ~at amplius *Parad.* 43; nec munera ~at Alexis Verg. *Ecl.* 2.56; caeli te regia, Caesar .. hominum queritur ~are triumphos *G.* 1.504; non intima curant (ferae) uiscera Luc. 7.842;—(*w. inf.*) Persium non ~o legere Lucil. 593; hunc ego amicum habere non ~o Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.7; nec ~ant caeco contendere Marte Verg. *A.* 9.518; sunt qui non habeant, est qui non ~at habere Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.182; (*ellipt.*) non possunt omnes esse patricii .. ne ~ant quidem Cic. *Sul.* 23.

**currax** ~ācis *a.* [CVRRŌ + -AX] (of persons) Agile, quick, lively; *laqueus ~ax*, (app.) a running noose.
► si .. curracem uigilacem esse (seruum) .. adfirmauerit et is .. desidiosus somniculosus .. inueniatur Gaius *dig.* 21.1.18;—nam fuit et laqueis aliquis curracibus usus Grat. 89.

**curriculum** ~ī *neut.* [CVRRŌ + -CVLVM²] Gender: *curriculus* (m.) is cited by the grammarians from Cic. and dist. from *curriculum* as the proper form in sense 5 (cf. Paul. *Fest.* p.49M); but this is not supported by exx.

1 The action of running; esp. ~o, at the double, at a run.
► quin, pedes, uos in ~um conicitis ..? Pl. *Mer.* 932; strenue curre in Piraeum atque unum ~um face *Trin.* 1103; extemplo rus in ~um contuli propere pedes Var. in Non. p.263M; (*in fig. phr.*) ab optimis artibus fugit maxima fugella, perpetuissimo ~o Cato *orat.* 81;—ut .. te conspexi, ~o occepi sequi Pl. *Epid.* 14; *Mos.* 929; ~o percurre Ter. *Hau.* 733; nonne is ~o atque oleum petis? Gel. 17.8.8; pecuniam quam .. iussi .. aliquem ~o .. adferre Apul. *Met.* 10.9.

b the movement, course of the heavens or heavenly bodies.
► non hiberna cito uoluetur ~o nox Cic. *Arat.* 298(64); Canis .. ~um numquam defesso corpore sedans 369(125); *Tim.* 29; siderum obliqua ~a Apul. *Fl.* 18; uolucri .. ~o (mundi) *Mun.* pr.

2 (transf.) A course of action, way of behaving.
► si .. de meo ~o uitae .. decessero Cic. *Ver.* 2.179; tu cum te de ~o petitionis deflexisses animumque ad accusandum transtulisses *Mur.* 46; deflexit iam aliquantum de spatio ~oque consuetudo maiorum *Amic.* 40; degrediare paulisper ~is istis disputationum uestrarum academicis Gel. 20.1.21.

3 A race; also, a place in the running (in quot., fig.).
► spatium hoc occidit: breuest ~o Pl. *St.* 307; qui tantum absit a primo, uix ut in eodem ~o esse uideatur Cic. *Brut.* 173; mihi uidetur praetorius candidatus in consularem quasi desultorius in quadrigarum ~um incurrere *Mur.* 57; certamina hominum aut ~a equorum Liv. 45.33.5; Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.9;—quartum ~um .. optinuere .. Mamertina (uina) Plin. *Nat.* 14.66.

b a single circuit of a racetrack, a lap; a heavenly body's circuit of its orbit.
► ouom .. quod ludis circensibus nouissimi ~i finem facit quadrigis Var. *R.* 1.2.11; Liv. 41.27.6; ~a ludorum circensium sollemnia septem esse Gel. 3.10.16;—lunae ~um confici integris quater septenis diebus 3.10.6; cum luna circuli sui conpleto ~o .. reuertatur Apul. *Pl.* 1.10; (*cf.*) medio iam noctis abactae ~o Verg. *A.* 8.408.

c (fig.) the race of life; also, its 'laps'.
► quam in omnibus minor uitae ~um cum fratre .. currat Apul. *Apol.* 96;—in hoc tam exiguo uitae ~o Cic. *Arch.* 28; breuia ~a uitae *Ac.* 1.44; iuuentuti prolixa uitae ~a data sunt Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N).

4 A racetrack.
► athletas .. se exercentes in ~o Cic. *Sen.* 27; Gel. 1.1.2; (*transf.*) illa (*sc.* Academiae spatia) .. sunt ~a multiplicium uariorumque sermonum Cic. *Orat.* 12.

b (fig.) a field for the display of talents.
► ecquodnam ~um aliquando sit habitura tua .. singularis industria Cic. *Brut.* 22; nec fas esse ducebam uersari me in nostro uetere ~o *Marc.* 2; omne .. ~um industriae nostrae in foro *Phil.* 7.7; ~um laudis Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.31.

5 A chariot; esp. for racing.
► equis (hominem) ad ~um ex utraque parte diligatum distraxit Var. in Non. p.287M; turbati equi .. in amnem praecipitauere ~a Curt. 8.14.8; draconum pinnata ~a Apul. *Met.* 6.2; (*poet.*) at dextra laeuaque ciet rota fulgida solis mobile ~um Q. Cic. *poet.* 16; Apul. *Met.* 7.1;—sunt quos ~o puluerem Olympicum collegisse iuuat Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.3; ~o grauis est facta ruina meo Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.36; excussis a rheda uel ~o Larg. 101; ~o quadrigarum insistere Tac. *Ann.* 14.14.

**currō** ~rere, cucurrī, ~sum *intr.* [cf. Ir. *carr* 'chariot', Gall. *carros* (see CARRVS); perh. OIce. *hross*, Engl. *horse*] Forms: pf. *cecurri* in Gel. 6(7).9.14 (cf. OCCVRRŌ), *CIL* 8.16566; *curri* Ver. *Fro.* p.296(116N).

1 To run (trot, gallop, etc.).
► qui non ~ro curriculo domum Pl. *Mos.* 362; liberos homines .. modico magis par est gradu ire, seruoli esse duco festinantem ~rere *Poen.* 523; ~re in Piraeum *Trin.* 1103; ~renteis ego illos (equos) uendam (*i.e. as coursers*) Naev. *com.* 8; pueris ~re .. obuiam Ter. *Hec.* 359; Olympia cum uenerit ~sum *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; ut statim de iure aliquis cucurrerit Cic. *Quinct.* 79; si stas ingredere, si ingrederis ~re, si ~ris aduola *Att.* 2.23.3; in campum .. ~rebat 4.3.4; quo primum ~reretur Caes. *Gal.* 7.24.4; si noles sanus, ~res hydropicus Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.34; hac eadem rursus .. ~re uia Prop. 3.6.36; undique ad consules ~ritur Liv. 2.45.11; (equus) ad palmae per se ~surus honores Ov. *Pont.* 2.11.21; canes ~rentes bibere in Nilo flumine .. traditum est Phaed. 1.25.3; per inuia saxa ~suris Curt. 8.11.21; ~rere non possum ut pedes non moueam Sen. *Dial.* 2.7.5; ~re per Euboicos non segnis, epistula, campos Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.1; singulis cruribus saltuatim ~rentes Gel. 9.4.9;—(*w. internal acc.*) qui stadium .. ~rit Cic. *Off.* 3.42; quot .. Parthus milia ~rat equus Prop. 4.3.36; (*cf. pass.*) campus ~ritur Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.28;—(*poet.*) cum furor in cursust, ~renti cede furori Ov. *Rem.* 119; (*facet.*) quid cessatis, compedes, ~rere ad me ..? Pl. *Capt.* 652;—(*of the feet*) inuitos ~rere coge pedes Ov. *Rem.* 218; Apul. *Met.* 2.4;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cur non eosdem cursus .. cucurrerunt? Cic. *Agr.* 2.44; mihi supremae praescripta ad candida calcis ~renti Lucr. 6.93; Luc. 2.100.

b (w. exprs. implying purpose).
► (*imper., w. paratactic const.*) ~re opsecro, patrem huc orato ut ueniat Pl. *As.* 740; ~re, obstetricem accerse Ter. *Ad.* 354; ~re, nuntia (me) uenire Afran. *com.* 175;—(*w. inf.*) ecquis ~rit pollinctorem accersere? Pl. *As.* 910;—(*w. sup.*) ad amicos ~ret mutuatum Caecil. *com.* 11; ne in monumentum meum populus cacatum ~rat Petr. 71.8;—(*w.* ut) ~re ut domi sis Pl. *Per.* 190; abi prae, ~re, ut sint domi parata Ter. *Eu.* 499;—(*w.* ad, *fig.*) certatim .. ad hoc opus ~retur Cic. *Phil.* 2.118;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ~rere ad sua tutanda Liv. 35.11.13;—(*w. fut. pple.*) cucurrerunt .. salutaturi aliquem Sen. *Dial.* 9.12.4;—(*w.* subsidio, in auxilium) uereor ne iste .. Ἀτύπῳ (*sc.* Balbo) subsidio ~rat Cic. *Att.* 12.3.2; in auxilium .. coloniae cucurrerunt Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.5.

c (prov.) *~rentem incitare* (etc.), to spur a willing horse, urge on one who is hastening.
► facilius est enim ~rentem, ut aiunt, incitare quam commouere languentem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.186; ~rentem, ut dicitur, incitaui *Phil.* 3.19; saepe tu me ~rentem hortatus es *Att.* 5.9.1; 6.7.1; ut ~rentem quoque instigem Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.15.

2 To hurry, hasten; (w. *in* + acc.) to hasten to adopt (a motion).
► adest .. dies et ille ~rit Cic. *Att.* 12.8; *Fam.* 3.7.4; ~re, per deos atque homines! Cael. *Fam.* 8.14.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) raptim in eam sententiam pedarii cucurrerunt Cic. *Att.* 1.20.4.

b to run to consult.
► siquae (fabula) laboriosast, ad me ~ritur Ter. *Hau.* 44; non statim .. ad eorum aliquem, qui consuluntur, cucurrisses? Cic. *Quinct.* 53.

3 To travel quickly (otherwise than by foot), speed:

a (by sea, of men or ships; also of fish)
► fauentem per fretum intro ~rimus Naev. *trag.* 53; fractis discentem ~rere remis Verg. *A.* 5.222; nautae .. per omne audaces mare qui ~runt Hor. *S.* 1.1.30; modo .. Borea, modo ~rimus Euro Ov. *Ars* 2.431; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.87; (*w. internal acc.*) uastum .. caua trabe ~rimus aequor Verg. *A.* 3.191; NAVIBVS VELIVOLIS MAGNVM MARE SAEPE CVCVRRI *CIL* 9.60;—~rit iter tutum .. classis Verg. *A.* 5.862; tam celeres .. ~rere lintres Prop. 1.14.3; Man. 1.413; Juv. 12.67;—sed tibi subsidio delphinum ~rere uidi Prop. 2.26.17.

b (on horseback or in a vehicle; also, of vehicles).
► carmen .. quod ~rens uector .. legat Prop. 4.7.84; caeruleis Triton per mare ~ret equis Ov. *Ep.* 7.50; ~rens .. eques Luc. 6.82; uehetur diues et ingenti ~ret super ora Liburna Juv. 3.240; si .. tu .. desultor in his (equis) cucurreris et uiceris Ulp. *dig.* 19.5.20; (*of things*) Actia .. in Sacra ~rere rostra Via Prop. 2.1.34;—si .. mea sincero ~reret axe rota Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.10; (*cf.*) cum rota posterior ~ras Pers. 5.72.

c (through the air).
► uolucri ~rit axe quadriga Pac. *trag.* 398; medio .. in limite ~ras, Icare, .. moneo Ov. *Met.* 8.203.

4 (of things other than vehicles or sim.) To move or travel swiftly, run, roll, etc.
► ne ~rente retro funis eat rota Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.10; deiectum longe caput a ceruice cucurrit *Ilias* 480; domitrix illa rerum omnium materia (*i.e.* ferrum) ad inane nescio quid (*i.e.* magnetem lapidem) ~rit Plin. *Nat.* 36.127; gaudet .. desertos .. iam sibi ~rere remos V. Fl. 5.119; quantum Cortynia ~runt spicula Stat. *Theb.* 5.361; moti .. aura cucurrit fulminis 5.586;—ut caeca profundo ~rit hiems V. Fl. 3.152; ut caua ~runt nubila Sil. 15.713; anima aegra et saucia cucurrit ad labeas mihi *Inc. poet.* p.139,l.1;—(*of a pen in writing*) inoffensa ~ret harundo uia Mart. 14.209.2; ~RENTI STILO *CIL* 13.8355;—(*of the spindle or thread of the fates*) uos, quae fata secuntur, ~rite ducentes subtegmina, ~rite, fusi Catul. 64.327; si .. per .. tam turpes colus mea mors cucurrit Sen. *Her. O.* 1181; ~rit dum immobile filum (*sc.* Parcarum) Sil. 7.479; ~RENTIA FATA *CIL* 6.15897; (*cf.*) talia saecla .. ~ite Verg. *Ecl.* 4.46.

b (of heavenly bodies).
► sol .. sub terras .. ~rens Lucr. 5.683; de caelo lapsa per umbras stella .. cucurrit Verg. *A.* 2.694; libera ~rebant et inobseruata per annum sidera Ov. *Fast.* 3.111; luna humiliore ~rens uia Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.4; non ante caelo lucidus ~ret dies *Oed.* 219; (*w. internal acc.*) Iouis (stella) .. inter Martis et Saturni (stellas) circinationem ~ens Vitr. 9.1.14; (*cf., w. pred. adj.*) nec fulgura ~runt clara Luc. 5.630.

c (of liquids) to flow swiftly, run.
► (riuus) palustri et uoraginoso solo ~rens erat ad dextram *B. Hisp.* 29.2; passim riuis ~rentia uina Verg. *G.* 1.132; stantia ~renti diluerentur aqua Prop. 4.5.12; Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.7; amnisque cucurrit non qua pronus erat Luc. 6.473; subitusque cucurrit sudor equis Stat. *Theb.* 9.150; (*cf.*) postquam tertia conpositas uidit nox ~rere uenas Pers. 3.91.

d (of non-material things).
► carmen tuba sola peregit et pereunte uiro raucum sonus aere cucurrit Enn. *Ann.* 520; uarius .. per ora cucurrit Ausonidum turbata fremor Verg. *A.* 11.296; longusque uirum super ora cucurrit clamor 'aquae' Stat. *Theb.* 4.805;—(*of bodily sensations*) gelidus .. per ima cucurrit ossa tremor Verg. *A.* 2.120; rubor .. calefacta per ora cucurrit 12.66; *Epic. Drusi* 153.

5 (of speech, verse, writing) To run fluently, proceed quickly or smoothly.
► est breuitate opus, ut ~rat sententia Hor. *S.* 1.10.9; carmina .. molli quae limite ~runt Mart. 11.90.1; (historia) ~rere debet ac ferri Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.18; 9.4.139; modulatus .. ~rentis facundiae sonitus Gel. 11.13.10; nec minus ~rit trochaeus, lege uersa temporum Maur. 1384.

b (w. pred.) to run (in a particular way).
► expedita .. et perfacile ~rens oratio Cic. *Brut.* 227; ut tamquam in orbe inclusa ~rat oratio *Orat.* 207; non quo multa parum communis littera ~rat Lucr. 2.692.

6 (of time) To pass rapidly, speed, fly.
► ~rit .. ferox aetas Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.13; nox .. inter pocula ~rat Prop. 3.10.21; hic tibi bisque aestas bisque cucurrit hiemps Ov. *Ep.* 6.56; NONVS AB INCEPTO ~REBAT MIHI TEM(PO)RIS ANNVS *CIL* 11.4311.

b (of the process or march of events) to run or speed on; (of persons, etc.) to make rapid progress (from achievement to achievement).
► non illa deo uertisse licet quae nexa suis ~runt causis Sen. *Oed.* 990; facile est .. ubi omnia quadrata ~runt Petr. 43.7; uatum non irrita ~runt omina Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.164;—quae (urbs) latius orbem possedit, citius per prospera fata cucurrit? Luc. 7.420.

7 (w. pred.) To run (in a particular position; in quots., transf.).
► nec secus mutas uidemus posse geminas ~rere Maur. 883; breuis ubi tertia ~rit 1557; quarto loco qui ~rit, poterit quasi Δωδωναῖος haberi 1565.

8 (of motionless objects having a linear character) To extend, run.
► ut .. olearum caerula distinguens inter plaga ~rere posset Lucr. 5.1374; chlamydem .. quam plurima circum purpura Maeandro duplici Meliboea cucurrit Verg. *A.* 5.251; anguli trigonorum, qui ~runt circum curuaturam circinationis Vitr. 5.6.2; supercilia usque ad malarum scripturam ~rentia Petr. 126.15; qui .. limes per agrum ~ret Plin. *Nat.* 18.326; falsa cucurrit infula per crinis Stat. *Theb.* 2.98; per quorum .. aedes cloaca ~rit Ulp. *dig.* 43.23.1.11; (*cf.*) per crinis digitos ~rit leuis anulus omnis Mart. 5.61.5.

b (of measurements) to be taken, run.
► mensura ~rit duplici uia Plin. *Nat.* 2.243; mensura ~rente a miliario in capite Romani fori statuto 3.66; 6.209.

9 To extend, go on, continue (in time); (of conditions) to become or continue operative, run.
► QVORVM VITA PER SAECVLA ~RIT *CIL* 11.6125;—quinquennium non ~rere dicendum est Ulp. *dig.* 40.16.2.2; ut usucapio ~rat 41.3.10; finito primo mense primae pensionis usuras ~rere Paul. *dig.* 12.1.40.

b to run, be reckoned (from a date).
► tempus redhibitionis ex die uenditionis ~rit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.19.6.

**10** To run successively (through experiences, processes, etc.).
▸ cum ratio tua per stellas et sidera ~ret MAN. 2.449; etsi per plures emptores mancipium cucurrerit PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.56.

**currūlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [CVRRVS + -ŪLIS; cf. CVRVLIS] Of or belonging to chariots.
▸ ~es equi quadrigales PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M; equum ~em APUL. *Met.* 4.2; ~i strepitu et cum fremitu equestri FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.16(229N).

**currus** ~ūs *m.* [CVRRŌ]
**1** A light horse-drawn vehicle, chariot.
▸ dictator ubi ~um insidit NAEV. *com.* 107; in ~ru conlocat Automedontem illum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 98; *Tim.* 43; ~u succedere sueti quadripedes VERG. *A.* 3.541; (equos) pressos sacro ~u TAC. *Ger.* 10.4; (*poet.*) soloque uolamus in caelum ~u MAN. 2.59; famae ~ibus arduis leuatus STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.108;—(*regarded as including the horses which draw it*) neque audit ~us habenas VERG. *G.* 1.514; infrenant alii ~us *A.* 12.287; Palladia .. turbatos aegide ~us LUC. 7.570.
**b** a racing chariot.
▸ quam mox emittat (carcer) pictis e faucibus ~us ENN. *Ann.* 86; sustineas ~um, ut bonus saepe agitator, equosque LUCIL. 1305; ~u quadrigarum uehi CIC. *Div.* 2.144;—(*fig.*) haec nostro signabitur area ~u OV. *Ars* 1.39; *Pont.* 3.1.67.
**c** a war chariot.
▸ uidi .. Hectorem ~u quadriiugo raptarier ENN. *scen.* 101; PL. *Men.* 863; falciferos .. ~us LUCR. 3.642; CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.2; non illis omnibus arma nec clipei ~usue sonant VERG. *A.* 7.686; STAT. *Theb.* 3.581; quaedam nationes et ~u proeliantur TAC. *Ag.* 12.1.
**d** a triumphal chariot.
▸ archipiratam .. quem ante ~um tuum duceres CIC. *Ver.* 5.67; ducti ante ~um hostium duces LIV. 3.29.4; hos super in ~u, Caesar, uictore ueheris OV. *Tr.* 4.2.47; AUG. *Anc.* 1.28; V. MAX. 2.8.7; LUC. 1.316; ~u uehi haud permissum TAC. *Ann.* 1.15; (*cf.*) equis insignibus et ~u aurato reportati (sumus) CIC. *Red. Sen.* 28.
**e** (poet.) the chariot of the sun; also, of the moon.
▸ sol qui micantem candido ~u .. flammam .. explicas ACC. *trag.* 581; CIC. *Arat.* 295(61); sol ubi montium mutaret umbras .. abeunte ~u HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.44; OV. *Pont.* 4.6.48; HYG. *Fab.* 88.2;—e ~u Lunam deducere TIB. 1.8.21.
**2** (poet., applied to a ship; a plough).
▸ ipsa leui fecit uolitantem flamine ~um CATUL. 64.9;—stiua .. quae ~us a tergo torqueat imos VERG. *G.* 1.174.
**3** (meton.) A triumph.
▸ quem ego ~um aut quam lauream cum tua laudatione conferrem? CIC. *Fam.* 15.6.1; quid ~us auorum profuit ..? PROP. 4.11.11; ~u externo et Quiritium iure donato PLIN. *Nat.* 5.36; patientia cunctos haec superat ~us SIL. 6.546.

**cursim** *adv.* [CVRRŌ + -IM] At a run, rapidly, fast.
▸ quadrigis ~ ad carnuficem rapi PL. *Poen.* 369; nunquam ad praetorem aeque ~ curram *Ps.* 358; ~ isti impetum faciunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; quid .. Plancus tam ~ .. diem et noctem? CIC. *Att.* 16.1.2; dies noctesque ~ agmine acto LIV. 27.16.10; ~ Ascylton persequi coepi PETR. 6.2.
**b** quickly, rapidly; esp. without great pains, hastily, cursorily, in passing.
▸ hoc cito et ~ est agendum PL. *Poen.* 567; ~ .. loquentis MAN. 4.198;—quae ego sero, quae ~ arripui .. iste a puero, summo studio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; ille sensim dicebat quod causae prodesset; tu ~ dicis aliena *Phil.* 2.42; respondebo nunc singulis ~ SEN. *Ep.* 102.11; percensuit .. ~ numerum legionum TAC. *Ann.* 4.4; rationes legebam inuitus et ~ PLIN. *Ep.* 5.14(15).8.

**cursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CVRRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of running.
▸ corpus est ut cursor, locus stadium qua currit .. actio ~o VAR. *L.* 5.11.

**cursitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [CVRSŌ + -ITŌ] To run about; to run habitually; to run or resort frequently (to); (of the sea) to be in quick movement.
▸ ne sursum deorsum ~es TER. *Eu.* 278; huc et illuc ~ant mixtae pueris puellae HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.10; iussit .. excalciatos ~are SUET. *Ves.* 8.3;—quomodo Ladas aut †bouiscum sisonius ~arint *Rhet. Her.* 4.4;—non esse te ad quem ~em discrucior CAEL. *Fam.* 8.3.1; qui modo ad Celsum, modo ad Nepotem .. ~abant PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.5; etiam sapientes uiri ad hariolos .. ~ent APUL. *Soc.* 17;—mare si tranquillum in portu ~abit murmurabitue intra se PLIN. *Nat.* 18.359.

**cursō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [CVRRŌ + -TŌ] To run, hurry, or rush constantly about or to and fro.
▸ nequis .. clam a milite ad istam ~et TER. *Eu.* 287; trepidari sentio et ~ari rursum prorsum *Hec.* 315; ~ando atque ambulando totum hunc contriui diem 815; toto die ~antes (agni) VAR. *R.* 2.2.16; ~ans per litora cornix CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 223; homines ~are ultro et citro non destiterunt *S. Rosc.* 60; quia cum lictoribus inuitus ~arem *Att.* 10.10.1; ~arem uestros cum tener ante pedes TIB. 1.10.16; cum .. per noctem huc illuc ~aret incustoditus TAC. *Ann.* 15.50;—(*of atoms*) corporibus huc et illuc casu et temere ~antibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.115.

**cursor**[1] ~ōris *m.* [CVRRŌ + -TOR] A person who runs, a runner.
▸ genua hunc ~orem deserunt PL. *Mer.* 123; (*poet.*) pelagi ~ores (*i.e.* nautae) *Inc. trag.* 251; (*of a horse*) ut sit (equus) aequabilis uector et ~or pernix APUL. *Apol.* 21.
**b** a runner in a race.
▸ surrupuit currenti ~ori solum PL. *Trin.* 1023; corpus est ut ~or, locus stadium qua currit VAR. *L.* 5.11; in ~ore tantum uelocitatis esse oporteat, ut efferatur ultra finem *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.56; quasi ~ores uitai lampada tradunt LUCR. 2.79; SEN. *Ep.* 83.5; SUET. *Aug.* 43.2.
**c** a messenger, courier, runner.
▸ Phidippum ~orem eius generis, qui hemerodromoe uocantur NEP. *Milt.* 4.3; Alexandri ~or Philonides PLIN. *Nat.* 2.181; supremo quidem die momenta ipsa deficientis per dispositos ~ores nuntiata TAC. *Ag.* 43.3; SUET. *Nero* 49.2; APUL. *Met.* 10.5.
**d** a footman who runs ahead of a carriage, etc.
▸ lecticae impositus est praecedentibus phaleratis ~oribus quattuor PETR. 28.4; neque ~or antecedit MART. 12.24.7; tibi pocula ~or Gaetulus dabit JUV. 5.52; COLLEGIVM ~ORVM ET NVMIDARV *CIL* 8.12905; PAUL. *dig.* 32.99.5.

**Cursor**[2] ~ōris *m.* A cognomen, esp. of L. Papirius, consul and dictator during the Second Samnite War.
▸ L. PAPIRIVS SP. F. L. N. ~OR *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); LIV. 8.29.9; AMP. 18.7.

**cursūra** ~ae *f.* [CVRRŌ + -VRA] Running, esp. in a race.
▸ non uides me ex ~a anhelitum etiam ducere? PL. *As.* 327; exercent sese ad ~am *Mos.* 861; alii (equi sunt idonei) ad ~am VAR. *R.* 2.7.15; APUL. *Soc.* 23.

**cursus**[1] ~ūs *m.* [CVRRŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** The action of running.
▸ ~u, luctando, hasta .. sese exercebant PL. *Bac.* 428; uinceretis ceruom ~u *Poen.* 530; qui matutinum ~um huc celeranter rapit ACC. *trag.* 123; non iter, sed ~us et fuga in Galliam CIC. *Phil.* 13.20; ad ~um equum .. esse natum *Fin.* 2.40; et ~u et spatio pugnae defatigati CAES. *Gal.* 7.48.4; qui .. pedum ~u ualet VERG. *A.* 5.67; equi libero ~u ferunt equitem in hostem LIV. 4.33.7; Romanus miles .. effuso ~u castra repetebat 6.24.4; peditum .. iungentium ~um equis (*i.e. running alongside*) 44.26.3; ~u leui canes elusit (ceruus) PHAED. 1.12.8; TAC. *Hist.* 3.18;—(*pl.*) ~us .. instruxit equorum VERG. *A.* 5.549; omnia quae retinere gradum ~usque morari possent *Ciris* 152; tolerare diu ~us ego uiribus impar non poteram OV. *Met.* 5.610; nec multum segnior Idas ~ibus STAT. *Theb.* 6.584;—(*in fig. phrs.*) non gradu, sed praecipiti ~u a uirtute descitum VELL. 2.1.1; mobili ~u fugit (aetas) SEN. *Phaed.* 446; det pagina ~um PETR. 5,l.17; non tam caeco trahis omnia ~u .. Fortuna LUC. 2.567.
**b** ~*u*, at a run, at a gallop.
▸ ~uque amens ad limina tendit VERG. *A.* 2.321; ~u in proelium ierant LIV. 2.30.13; consequi ~u feras SEN. *Phaed.* 110; (*fig.*) uulgus .. in eam (sententiam) ~u uadit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.23; statim eius acta ~u reddebat (*without stopping*) SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.18.
**2 a** (mil.) A charge, onrush.
▸ magnae legiones cum loca ~u camporum complent LUCR. 2.323; dum equites rursus ~u renouato peditibus suis succurrerent *B. Afr.* 14.3; Furium .. longius extulit ~us LIV. 3.5.6; uix ab impetu et ~u tenebantur 10.5.2; primo tot moenia ~u rapta LUC. 2.653; (*cf.*) spumantis apri ~um VERG. *A.* 1.324; (*fig.*) cum furor in ~ust, currenti cede furori! OV. *Rem.* 119.
**b** a contest of running, race.
▸ quasi reuocatus in ~um tenuit locum CIC. *Brut.* 236; tu ~us spectas, ego te OV. *Am.* 3.2.5; siquis .. non intermissis ~ibus ibit equus *Pont.* 1.4.16; nobilis equos ~us et spatia probant TAC. *Dial.* 39.2; ut .. ludicrum pluribus equorum ~ibus celebraretur *Ann.* 15.74; bigarum quadrigarumque ~us SUET. *Dom.* 4.1; (*in fig. phr.*) (huic) fauebant etiam propter patris memoriam, sed cecidit in ~u CIC. *Brut.* 127.
**c** running to and fro.
▸ bestiae .. montiuagos atque siluestres ~us .. patiuntur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.79; uagos .. per uias omnes ~us LIV. 5.42.5; (*cf.*) hic per omnis sonos uocis ~us CIC. *de Orat.* 3.227.
**3** Onward movement, motion.
▸ utrum ista classis ~u et remis .. nauigarit CIC. *Flac.* 32; minus tardabitur ~us animorum *Tusc.* 1.75; de industria morati ~um nauium LIV. 21.49.9; (aues) quae liquido libratis in aere ~us OV. *Am.* 2.6.11; fallentia ~us uada SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; uentus est .. ~us aeris aliquo concitatior *Nat.* 5.1.3; rapiensque incendia uentus per Romana tulit celeri munimina ~u LUC. 3.502;—(*of heavenly bodies*) (solis) exortus, ~us, occasus *Rhet. Her.* 3.36; signa .. legitimo .. caelum lustrantia ~u CIC. *Arat.* 469(225); est .. spatium .. quod neque clara suo percurrere fulmina ~u .. possint LUCR. 1.1003; SEN. *Suas.* 3.1.
**b** movement (of fluids), flow; also, flowing out, running.
▸ si lacus lapsu et ~u suo ad mare profluxisset CIC. *Div.* 1.100; cum .. hiems .. glacie ~us frenaret aquarum VERG. *G.* 4.136; augetur remis ~us euntis aquae OV. *Pont.* 4.15.18; id (*sc.* fretum maris Siculi) .. alterno ~u modo in Tuscum modo in Ionium pelagus perfluit MELA 2.115; sanguinem, cuius ~u uitalis continetur calor SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.3; audio iam rapidae ~um Stygis STAT. *Theb.* 7.782;—sanguinis ex naribus ~us CELS. 2.1.19; pituitae ~us 6.6.1.e.
**c** the revolution (of a wheel).
▸ citius .. abeunt quam in ~u rotula circumuortitur PL. *Per.* 443; membra celeri differens ~u rota SEN. *Thy.* 8; ~V SVBVECTA ROTARVM *CIL* 11.4631.
**d** flow (of speech).
▸ minime impediendus est interpellatione iste ~us orationis tuae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.39; cum sum in ~u orationis 2.82; alterius enim fecundi ~us scripta intra primas memoriae metas conruerunt V. MAX. 3.7.ext.1; dicebat .. citato et effuso ~u SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.2; infelicitas .. quae .. ~um dicendi refrenat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.27; GEL. 11.13.4.
**4** Rapidity of motion, speed; rapidity of speaking.
▸ ingenti uadit ~u ENN. *Ann.* 479; quid hic incredibilis ~us, quid haec tanta celeritas festinatioque significat? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 97; cum contento ~u .. classis Italiam .. peteret *Mur.* 33; uentorum .. simul require ~um CATUL. 58b.6; qui uectoriis .. nauigiis .. longarum nauium ~um adaequarunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.4; Regium eo ~u contendit ut prope repentino aduentu incautos oppresserit LIV. 26.12.2; moderari ~um nauium iussus erat 26.42.5; aliae (aquae) uasto ~u deferuntur SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.3; necesse est laudis suae spatio et ~u et peregrinatione laetetur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.7; (*fig.*) ad tribunatum, qui .. quodam modo absorbet orationem meam, contento studio ~uque ueniamus CIC. *Sest.* 13;—Q. Hateri ~um .. longe abesse ab homine sano uolo SEN. *Ep.* 40.10; nec tanto poterit contexere ~u (maternos moechos), ut non terdecies respiret JUV. 14.27.
**b** quickness in action, zeal, vigour.
▸ quam .. non habeat satis magnum campum ille tibi non ignotus ~us animi et industriae meae CIC. *Att.* 5.15.1; studio ~uque loquendi OV. *Ep.* 6.39; sunt cetera ~u acta meo LUC. 5.482; en, qui nos segnes et nescire addere ~um factis iactastis SIL. 12.45; ne impedisse ~um erga me pietatis tuae uidear TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.9(25).
**5** A journey, voyage, passage.
▸ maritimos ~us praecludebat hiemis magnitudo CIC. *Planc.* 96; ~um exspectabamus *Att.* 5.8.1; hinc Syrum, inde Delum .. ~um confecimus 5.12.1; ~um Massiliam uersus perficit CAES. *Civ.* 2.3.3; neque ullus flare uentus poterat quin aliqua ex parte secundum ~um haberent 3.47.3; nec candida ~us luna negat VERG. *A.* 7.8; ~us duplicis per mare Vlixei HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.7; prospero ~u Tyrum peruenit LIV. 33.49.5; longis ~ibus aptus equus OV. *Pont.* 1.2.84; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.3; (*cf.*) cui censemus ~um ad deos faciliorem fuisse ..? CIC. *Amic.* 14; (*in fig. phr.*) contentiones, quae .. ante in ipso ~u obruuntur quam portum conspicere potuerunt *de Orat.* 3.7.
**b** the journey of a heavenly body around its orbit.
▸ quot luna circlos annuo in ~u instituit ACC. *trag.* 100; Sol .. annua conficiens uertenti tempora ~u CIC. *Arat.* 579(333); tu ~u, dea (Diana), menstruo metiens iter annuum CATUL. 34.17; quo pacto .. luna .. mensibus id spatium uideatur obire, annua sol in quo consumit tempora ~u LUCR. 5.619; ad ~us lunae in duodecim menses discribit annum LIV. 1.19.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.211; SUET. *Jul.* 40.1;—(*cf.*) saecla .. quae .. annuis ~ibus conficiuntur CIC. *N.D.* 1.21; hiemis aestatisque ~us SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.1.
**6** A path followed or to be followed, course; the orbit of a heavenly body.
▸ mihi ~us in Graeciam per tuam prouinciam est CIC. *Att.* 10.4.10; in hoc medio ~u est insula quae appellatur Mona CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.3; nunc retrorsum uela dare atque iterare ~us cogor relictos HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.4; quo ~us nauibus tutus ex Africa esset LIV. 23.15.1; ex quo (oppido) Cretam in insulam certissimus ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 4.16; communia his (*sc.* larici et abieti) pinoque, ut quadripertitos uenarum ~us .. habeant 16.195; intraque limen latus essedo ~us MART. 12.57.23; (*of a river, etc.*) nec adiri usquam ad iusti ~um poterat amnis LIV. 1.4.4; qui (*sc.* Hellespontus) .. duas terras .. separat et ~us inter utramque facit OV. *Pont.* 4.10.56; tectis sonuerunt ~ibus amnes LUC. 4.299; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.31;—(*fig.*) ~us est certus aetatis et una uia naturae CIC. *Sen.* 33; multis apertus ~us ad laudem *Phil.* 14.17;—ut terram lunae ~us proxime ambiret *Tim.* 29; quanto demissior eius (*sc.* lunae) ~us abest procul a caelo LUCR. 5.630; signaque et aduersos stellarum noscere ~us MAN. 1.15; aiunt (cometas) .. habere ~us suos SEN. *Nat.* 7.19.2.
**b** a distance traversed or to be traversed, course, journey.
▸ uix etiam ~us quingentos .. ueruti LUCR. 4.409; unde iter Italiam ~usque breuissimus undis VERG. *A.* 3.507; unam (insulam) abesse diei ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 4.94; (*cf.*) quo minus emeritis exiret ~ibus annus OV. *Fast.* 3.43;—(*fig.*) Cyri et Alexandri .. qui suum ~um transcurrerant CIC. *Brut.* 282; ut qui non satis diu uixerit Hortensius tamen hunc ~um confecerit 324; uixi et quem dederat ~um fortuna peregi VERG. *A.* 4.653.
**7** A line of advance, direction taken, course.
▸ dextrorsum orbem flammeum radiatum solis linquier ~u nouo ACC. *praet.* 28; ut mutaret colorem, magnitudinem, figuram, ~um (stella Veneris) VAR. *hist.* 6; sententiam tamquam aliquod nauigium atque ~um ex rei publicae tempestate moderari CIC. *Balb.* 61; ad id recto contendere ~u LUCR. 6.28; uento intermisso ~um non tenuit CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.2; lupus ad Romanos ~um deflexit LIV. 10.27.8; Naxon .. ~us aduertite uestros OV. *Met.* 3.636; COL. 3.21.3; (*in fig. phr.*) cuius felicitas semper plenis uelis prosperum ~um tenuit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.5; (*poet.*) labat incerto mihi limite ~us te sine STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.237.
**b** (fig.) a line of action, method of proceeding, course.
▸ ~us, quos prima a parte iuuentae .. petisti CIC. *Cons.* fr.6; nos in eodem ~u fuimus *Brut.* 328; non tam uoluntate quam ~us errore falluntur *Tusc.* 3.4; de suarum actionum ~u tua causa deflexit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.2; quam nequiere proci recto depellere ~u HOR. *S.* 2.5.78; in ~us animus uarios abit OV. *Met.* 9.152;—(*w. gen.*) digrediens de ~u dicendi CIC. *Part.* 14; ut eundem .. petere ~um laudis uideretur *Cael.* 72; quem .. neque honoris aura potuit .. de suo ~u .. demouere *Sest.* 101; aliquo certo genere ~uque uiuendi *Off.* 1.117.

**c** (of things) a tendency, trend.
▸ perspicis .. qui ~us rerum, qui exitus futurus sit Cic. *Fam.* 4.2.3; ea natura rerum est et is temporum ~us, ut non possit ista .. fortuna esse diuturna 6.5.2; de omnium uirtutum ~u ad uoluptatem .. disserendi locus *Fin.* 1.37; ~um .. rerum sequi Tac. *Hist.* 4.34.

**8** Progress, development, course.
▸ uirtutis esse quam aetatis ~um celeriorem Cic. *Phil.* 5.48; studeo ~us istos mutationum .. in omni re publica noscere *Rep.* 1.64; quibus ~us rerum obseruando notatus est *Div.* 1.127; progressio admirabilis incredibilisque ~us ad omnem excellentiam *Tusc.* 4.1; omnis nos hora per tacitos fallentesque ~us applicat fato [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.10; hunc rerum ~um .. pectore anxius excepit Tac. *Ag.* 39.1; rapidissimus procurrentis imperii ~us Flor. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.1).

**b** *in ~u*, in progress, while still going on; (w. gen.) in the course of, in the midst of.
▸ in medio ~u amicitias .. disrumpimus Cic. *Amic.* 85; uox erat in ~u, cum me mea prodidit umbra Ov. *Am.* 1.8.109; in ~u .. meus dolor est *Met.* 13.508; spes erat in ~u *Fast.* 6.362; quare ille in medio ~u raptus est? Sen. *Ep.* 93.1;—(*w. gen.*) reliquo in ~u orationis Cic. *Part.* 27; in ~u bonorum consiliorum Lepidum adiuuandum putaui Planc. *Fam.* 10.15.2; cum .. in ~u maximarum rerum essem Liv. 28.40.10.

**9** One's passage (through life, etc., esp. towards a higher position), career.
▸ cum .. numquam sit .. illius a me ~us impeditus Cic. *Brut.* 3; reliquum uitae ~um uidete *Phil.* 2.47; tuorum .. honorum ~us cui suspectus umquam fuit? *Fam.* 3.11.2; quantum spatium aetatis maiores ad senectutis initium esse uoluerunt, tantus illi ~us honorum fuit *Sen.* 60; medii temporis ~us .. modo aspero, modo tranquillo motu peragitur V. Max. 9.12; Sen. *Cl.* 1.19.5; Luc. 5.335; medium ~um aetatis agere Apul. *Met.* 5.15.

**10** A series, succession, run.
▸ esse quosdam certos ~us conclusionesque uerborum Cic. *Orat.* 178; nec .. is ~us est numerorum .. nihil ut fiat extra modum 198; in eodem .. lectulo et spiritus eius et egregiorum operum ~us extinctus est V. Max. 8.7.3; inueniendum .. Britanniae terminum continuo proeliorum ~u Tac. *Ag.* 27.1.

**Cursus**[2] **~a, ~um** see Corsvs[1].

**Curtilacum ~ī** *neut.* var. of *lacus* Cvrtivs.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.49M.

**Curtius ~a, ~um** *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. var. more or less legendary figures associated with the *lacus Curtius*; Q. Curtius Rufus, the historian of Alexander's campaigns.
▸ Liv. 1.13.5; 7.6.3;—Tac. *Ann.* 11.21; Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.2.

**2** *lacus ~us* (*~i*), A part of Rome, at one time under water.
▸ monumentum eius pugnae, ubi primum ex profunda emersus palude equus Curtium in uado statuit, ~um lacum appellarunt Liv. 1.13.5; ~us ille lacus .. nunc solida est tellus Ov. *Fast.* 6.403; iugulatus est ad lacum ~i Suet. *Gal.* 20.2.

**3** *fons ~us* (*aqua ~a*), One of the sources of the *aqua Claudia*.
▸ influxere ~us atque Caeruleus fontes Plin. *Nat.* 36.122; Fron. *Aq.* 13; Suet. *Cl.* 20.1; aqvas ~am et caervleam *CIL* 6.1257.

**curtō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [cvrtvs + -ō[2]] To cut short, diminish.
▸ quantulum .. summae ~abit quisque dierum ..? Hor. *S.* 2.3.124; heres .. iratus, quod rem ~aueris Pers. 6.33.

**curtus ~a, ~um** *a.* [cf. Ir. *cert* 'small', ON *skarðr* 'damaged', 'mutilated']

**1** Having a part missing, mutilated, damaged, broken.
▸ Samio ~oque catino Lucil. 445; propter .. dolia ~a .. extollere uestem Lucr. 4.1026; ignem ~o fert .. testu Ov. *Fast.* 2.645; cum quid deest, ut cum ~a pars aliqua est Cels. 5.26.1.A; ~o centusse (*i.e. clipped*) Pers. 5.191; Mart. 1.92.6; tristis inops ~a veste thalia veni *CIL* 8.1523;—(*w. abl.*) ~um temone iugum Juv. 10.135.

**b** (of men) mutilated, circumcised; (of beasts) castrated; having the tail cut off, docked.
▸ ~is Iudaeis Hor. *S.* 1.9.70;—nunc mihi ~o ire licet mulo 1.6.104;—~o lustra nouantur equo Prop. 4.1.20.

**2** (transf.) Incomplete, curtailed, imperfect.
▸ meae (aures) .. perfecto .. uerborum ambitu gaudent et ~a sentiunt Cic. *Orat.* 168; 173; *Fin.* 4.36; tamen ~ae nescio quid semper abest rei Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.64; dux pecoris ~as auxerat hircus opes Tib. 2.1.58; ingratae ~a fides patriae Juv. 14.166.

**curuāmen ~inis** *neut.* [cvrvō + -men]

**1** Curvature.
▸ Medon nigrescere coepit corpore et expresso spinae ~ine flecti Ov. *Met.* 3.672; conpositas (pennas) paruo ~ine flectit 8.194; flexi ~ine tergi Sil. 6.259.

**2** A curved form or outline; an arc (of the sky, regarded as differing in different parts of the world).
▸ partim succidit ~ine falcis aenae Ov. *Met.* 7.227; Iris .. arcuato caelum ~ine signans 11.590; donec .. circulus .. contingat geminas patulo ~ine ripas Sil. 13.29; finito uario illo multiplicique ~ine recto limiti redditur (hippodromus) Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.34;—corpus et habitum tam profundi aeris sub alio atque alio caeli ~ine non eundem manere Gel. 14.1.10.

**curuātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [cvrvō + -tiō] Curvature, bend.
▸ paulum infra ~onem uitis Col. 4.12.2; forma simillima uncini ~one buris Fest. p.375M.

**curuātūra ~ae** *f.* [cvrvō + -ūra]

**1** A curved shape or outline, bend, curve.
▸ is .. locus est theatri ~ae similis Vitr. 2.8.11; non intellegimus ~as maris Sen. *Nat.* 3.28.5; ~a apsidum Plin. *Nat.* 2.72; spinae .. acutiore ~a 28.112.

**2** (concr.) A curved part, bend.
▸ montis iugum .. media ~a prope tangens oras maris Vitr. 2.10.1; aer conclusus ~a 5.3.2; aurea summae ~a rotae (*i.e. the rim*) Ov. *Met.* 2.108; Plin. *Nat.* 17.180; Varus ait urbum appellari ~am aratri Pompon. *dig.* 50.16.239.6.

**curuātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [pple. of cvrvō] Curved, bent, crooked, swelling.
▸ corpuscula .. ~a quaedam et quasi adunca Cic. *N.D.* 1.66; solis orbis super caput eius ~us aequaliter rotundatusque Vell. 2.59.6; nihil ~i habent: in rectum iacent Sen. *Nat.* 1.9.1; ~a .. cuspide pila Luc. 1.242; ingenti traxit ~a uolumina gyro (serpens) Sil. 13.644.

**curūlis ~is, ~e** *a.* [perh. for *currulis (found only as a late formation) from cvrrvs + -ūlis; cf. Paul. *Fest.* p.49M; but possibly Etr.]

**1** *sella ~is*, chair of state inlaid with ivory, used by consuls, praetors, curule aediles, etc.; also, *sedes ~is, ebur ~e*, or f. as noun.
▸ sellae ~is locvs ipsi posterisqve .. datvs est *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); sellam ~em iussit sibi afferri Calp. *hist.* 27; ob earum rerum laborem .. fructus illos datos .. togam praetextam, sellam ~em Cic. *Ver.* 5.36; ab Etruscis finitimis, unde sella ~is .. sumpta est Liv. 1.8.3; sella in eo loco ~is posita 2.31.3;—(Maiestas) datos fasces commendat eburque ~e Ov. *Fast.* 5.51; ut .. sedes ~es sacerdotum Augustalium locis .. statuerentur Tac. *Ann.* 2.83;—uacuaeque loco cessere ~es Luc. 3.107; licet .. e ~i iura gentibus reddas Mart. 11.98.18; Valentem et Caecinam .. ~i suae circumposuit Tac. *Hist.* 2.59; Suet. *Nero* 13.1.

**b** *in sella ~is sedere*, etc., to hold curule office.
▸ prius in capulo quam in ~i sella suspendes natis Nov. *com.* 76; malo .. in illa tua sedecula .. sedere quam in istorum sella ~i Cic. *Att.* 4.10.1; sella in ~i Struma Nonius sedet Catul. 52.2; Liv. 25.5.4.

**c** (meton.) a curule office; a curule magistrate.
▸ post hunc xiii fuerunt sella ~i Cic. *Fam.* 9.21.2; uidimus et fratrem sellam geminasse ~em Prop. 4.11.65; cui libet hic fascis dabit eripietque ~e cui uolet importunus ebur Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.53; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.179; (*f. as noun*) totidem felix tibi Roma ~is terque quaterque dabit 4.1.36; illi summas donare ~es Juv. 10.91;—hinc multae sellae ~es .. hinc equites Romani lautissimi et plurimi Cic. *Phil.* 3.16; (*f. as noun*) lux una euersas bis centum in strage ~es .. gemebat Sil. 10.587.

**2** (of magistrates or their office) Of curule rank, i.e. of consuls, praetors, or curule aediles; (m. as noun) a curule magistrate (perh. aedile).
▸ qui magistratum ~em cepisset Cato *hist.* 111; Cic. *Att.* 13.32.3; qui eorum ~es gesserant magistratus Liv. 5.41.2; ~i usus honore 38.28.2; praetura et ~i aedilitate 7.1.1; 22.26.3;—is .. aedili ~i apparebat Calp. *hist.* 27; res publica sine ~ibus magistratibus erat 30.39.5; primum de plebe aedilem ~em factum Cic. *Planc.* 58; Gaius *Inst.* 1.6; aedili cvi et ~is i(uris) d(ictio) et plebeia mandata est *CIL* 11.387;—per edictum .. ~ium Ulp. *dig.* 21.2.37.1.

**3** (app.) Of or belonging to a (ceremonial) chariot; (cf. cvrrūlis).
▸ ~ium .. equorum Liv. 24.18.10; bis ovans trivmphavi, tris egi ~is trivmphos (*i.e. driving in a chariot*) Aug. *Anc.* 1.21; Suet. *Aug.* 22.

**curuō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [cvrvvs + -ō[2]]

**1** To make curved or bent, bend.
▸ nux plurima .. ramos ~abit olentis Verg. *G.* 1.188; tollimur in caelum ~ato gurgite *A.* 3.564; ~at aper lances (*i.e. by its weight*) Hor. *S.* 2.4.41; ~arique manus et aduncos crescere in ungues Ov. *Met.* 2.479; ~auit flexile cornum 5.383; manus festinat .. succisum ~are nemus (*i.e. to make a bridge*) Luc. 4.138; priora genua post ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 11.249; siue catenatis ~atus membra palaestris staret Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.110;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) iter .. in orbem ~at eundem Ov. *Met.* 2.715; exercitus .. in cornua sinuata media parte ~atur Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.1.

**b** to form in a curve.
▸ uitulus bima ~ans iam cornua fronte Verg. *G.* 4.299; fretis acrior Hadriae ~antis Calabros sinus Hor. *Carm.* 1.33.16; Prop. 3.22.35; ~et ut inpulsos utilis aura sinus Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.16; Luc. 8.178; arcus (radicum) ad ramos usque ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 16.6.

**c** (pass. and refl., of approximately linear objects) to extend in a curve, curve.
▸ ubicumque in aliquem sinum litus ~abitur Sen. *Ep.* 89.21; circum largos ~ari bracchia (*i.e. fortifications*) fontes Luc. 4.266; Pontus Euxinus .. ~atus in cornua Plin. *Nat.* 4.76; (*cf.*) sol ~atus intrahebat uesperam Apul. *Met.* 11.23;—(mare) ~ans .. se subinde longo supercilio inflexum est Mela 3.31.

**2** To make (a person) stoop, bow; also transf., to make to yield.
▸ si .. nec nostrum seri ~arent Aeacon anni Ov. *Met.* 9.435; ~ata senio membra Tac. *Ann.* 1.34; maritum articulari etiam morbo complicatum ~atumque Apul. *Met.* 5.10;—quamuis neque te munera nec preces .. nec uir .. paelice saucius ~at Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.16.

**curuor ~ōris** *m.* [cvrvvs + -or] Curvature.
▸ cucumeres dicuntur a ~ore Var. *L.* 5.104; cornua a ~ore dicta, quod pleraque curua 7.25.

**curuus ~a, ~um** *a.* [cf. Gk κυρτός, Welsh *cor* 'circle', etc.]

**1** Having a curved surface or outline, bent, crooked, dinted.
▸ contionem .. ~is cogant cornibus Lucil. 605; ~o litore Acc. *trag.* 569; ~us .. Delphinus Cic. *Arat.* 332(91); ~is .. rastris Catul. 64.39; ~i moderator aratri Lucr. 5.933; ~is .. carinis Verg. *G.* 1.360; ~is unguibus Hor. *Epod.* 5.93; duxit .. sub iuga ~a boues Tib. 1.10.46; ~a theatra Ov. *Am.* 2.2.26; ~a decerpserat arbore pomum *Met.* 5.536; ~is .. rotis *Pont.* 2.7.44; de nostro ~um pondere gramen erat [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 148; ~arum .. coclearum Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.33.

**b** (app.) veering, swerving.
▸ ~isque quadrigis monstratas liquisse uias Man. 1.743.

**c** (neut. as noun) a curved object or line, curve.
▸ caue sis tibi a ~o infortunium (*s.v.l.*) Pl. *Ps.* 1143; quaedam rectissima .. speciem ~i praefractique uisentibus reddunt Sen. *Ep.* 71.24;—(*cf.* sense 4) ut uellem ~o dinoscere rectum Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.44; rectum discernis ubi inter ~a subit Pers. 4.12.

**2** Having many bends, winding, tortuous; (also fig.).
▸ flumina .. ~a Verg. *G.* 2.12; ~as .. latebras (*sc.* serpentum) 2.216; ~a .. tecta (*i.e. the Labyrinth*) Ov. *Ep.* 4.60; si ~a est (uena) et uelut in orbes quosdam implicatur Cels. 7.31.1; Sen. *Phaed.* 650; nitentem opponere ~os aut aequare gradus Sil. 16.395;—non .. ~um sermone rotato torqueat enthymema Juv. 6.449.

**3** (of persons) Stooping, bowed, bent; (also poet., of old age).
▸ te aggerunda ~om aqua faciam Pl. *Cas.* 124; ~us arator Verg. *Ecl.* 3.42; cum sis ipsa anus haud longa ~a futura die Prop. 2.18.20; Pers. 6.16; ~us caelator Juv. 9.145; (*fig.*) o ~ae in terris animae Pers. 2.61;—nec uenit tardo ~a senecta pede [Tib.] 3.5.16; Ov. *Ars* 2.670.

**4** Turning from the right course, wrong.
▸ ~os deprendere mores Pers. 3.52.

**b** (prov.) *~um corrigere*, etc., to put right what is wrong, make the crooked straight.
▸ conrigi vix tandem qvod ~om est factvm *CIL* 1.2173.2; hic nobis ~a corriget? Sen. *Apoc.* 8.3; inuenimus, qui ~a corrigeret Plin. *Ep.* 5.9(21).6.

**-cus -cī** *m.* and **-ca, -cum** *adjl. suff.* Formed from nouns (*iuuencus*; *bellicus*, *raucus*). NB: the development of this suffix was influenced by Gk adjs. in (-ι)κός. Enlargements are found as *-ticus* (*rusticus*) and -āticvs.

**cusanies** word of unkn. meaning in *Carm. Sal.* 3.2 (Var. *L.* 7.26).

**cusculium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [unkn.] An excrescence found on a kind of holm oak and used as a scarlet dye.
▸ granum hoc primoque ceu scabies fruticis, paruae aquifoliae ilicis. ~ium (*s.v.l.*) uocant Plin. *Nat.* 16.32.

**cuspidātim** *adv.* [cvspidō + -im] Like a spear tip, to a point.
▸ ~ decisus .. calamus Plin. *Nat.* 17.102.

**cuspidō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [cvspis + -ō[2]] To provide with a point, tip.
▸ (urorum cornibus) praefixa hastilia ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 11.126; purget uomerem subinde stimulus ~atus rallo 18.179.

**cuspis ~idis** *f.* [dub.]

**1** A sharp point, tip, esp. of a spear.
▸ asseres .. ~idibus praefixi Caes. *Civ.* 2.2.2; pastoralem praefixa ~ide myrtum Verg. *A.* 7.817; acuta ~ide iunci Ov. *Met.* 4.299; (calami) hastarum uicem praebent additis ~idibus Plin. *Nat.* 16.161; clauis .. baculi ~ide haerentibus 36.127; amicam .. subtilem .. cui serra lumbis, ~is eminet culo Mart. 11.100.4; ambustas sine ~ide cornos Sil. 8.549.

**b** a spike on the butt end of a standard, etc.
▸ ut aquilifer moranti se ~ide sit comminatus Suet. *Jul.* 62.

**2** A spear, lance.
▸ cetera namque uiri ~ide conciderant Verg. *Cat.* 3.6; iacta caecum dare ~ide uulnus *A.* 10.733; fracta pereuntis ~ide Gallos Hor. *S.* 2.1.14; cum infestis ~idibus concurrissent Liv. 8.7.9; traiectus ~ide serpens Ov. *Met.* 4.571; soluere Echionias Lernaea ~ide portas Stat. *Theb.* 3.492; (*facet.*) conspicio coleatam ~idem Pompon. *com.* 69; (*fig.*) caelesti ~ide facta .. uulnera nostra Ov. *Pont.* 4.11.3.

**b** *~is triplex*, a trident, esp. that of Neptune; (also *~is* alone).
▸ triplici quid ~ide possim Ov. *Met.* 12.594; ~ide uel triplici securum figere piscem Man. 5.297;—deus aequoreas qui ~ide temperat undas Ov. *Met.* 12.580; Neptunia ~is Luc. 7.147; Stat. *Theb.* 1.222.

**c** (applied to the sting of a scorpion or bee).
▸ (scorpium) uulnera curuata minitantem ~ide uidit Ov. *Met.* 2.199; Man. 4.217; non .. apibus iam ~ides dederat (natura) ..? Plin. *Nat.* 21.78.

**3** Any rod with a pointed end, stake, wand.

▸ aliquot (harundines) colligatas libris demittunt in tubulos fictiles .. quas ~ides appellant VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; medius docta ~ide Bacchus (*i.e. the thyrsus*) erit PROP. 2.30.38; suggeritque ructanti .. ~ides .. lentisci (*i.e. toothpicks*) MART. 3.82.9; 14.22.1; spumeus in longa ~ide (*i.e. spit*) fumet aper 14.221.2.

**cussiliris** [unkn.] (See quot.).
▸ ~em pro ignauo dicebant antiqui PAUL. *Fest.* p.50M.

**custōdēla** ~ae *f.* [CVSTŌS + -ĒLA] The keeping, charge, custody (of a person or thing).
▸ (capram) in ~am simiae concredere PL. *Mer.* 233; in tuam ~am meque et meas spes trado *Mos.* 406; familiam pecuniamque tuam endo mandatela tua ~aque mea esse aio *in* Gaius *Inst.* 2.104; ~a salutaris mihi gaudebam carceris APUL. *Met.* 9.1; suae dominae ~am omnem (seruulo) permittit 9.17.

**custōdia** ~ae *f.* [CVSTŌS + -IA]

**1** Protection, safekeeping, defence, guard.
▸ uos, qui regalis corporis ~as agitatis NAEV. *trag.* 21; regi sui uitam .. omni cura ~aque defenderent CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.6; canum .. tam fida ~a *N.D.* 2.158; quos suae ~ae causa habere consuerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.75.2; cuius experta uirtus .. traducta ad ~iam Illyrici est POL. *hist.* 8; pecorum ~a sollers VERG. *G.* 4.327; dispositis .. praesidiis ad ~am urbis LIV. 26.51.9; putabam .. a ~a mei remouisse uultum Fortunam PETR. 125.2; id nobis acriores ad studia dicendi faces subdidisse quam .. paedagogorum ~am .. contenderim QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.25; misera est magni ~a census JUV. 14.304; ULP. *dig.* 13.6.10.1.

**b** the preservation or defence (of a state of affairs, practice, etc.).
▸ propter urbis uestraeque salutis ~am CIC. *Catil.* 4.23; nimium in ~a salutis meae diligentem *Att.* 4.1.1; heu quam difficilis gloriae ~a est PUB. *Sent.* H.1; maximam .. eius (*sc.* libertatis) ~am esse, si magna imperia diuturna non essent LIV. 4.24.4; illis diligentior ritus patrii mansit ~a VELL. 1.4.2; decoris ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.57; pes uterque .. gaudet locorum dispari ~a MAUR. 2335.

**2 a** A thing which keeps safe or protects.
▸ rarae per eadem tempora litterae fuere, una ~a fidelis memoriae rerum gestarum LIV. 6.1.2; uimine clausa leui niueae ~a coctae (*sc.* aquae) MART. 2.85.1.

**b** a place for safe-keeping; a protective space around a monument.
▸ frumentum .. ~is suis clausum continebant CIC. *Dom.* 11; castella, ~as thesaurorum, in deditionem acciperent SAL. *Hist.* 3.58;—HAEC ~A MACERIA CIRCVM CLVSA .. MONVMENTO CEDIT *CIL* 6.17979.

**3** The responsibility for protecting or taking care of, custody, charge.
▸ cum in eiusdem anni ~a te atque L. Murenam fortuna posuisset CIC. *Mur.* 64; isdem .. ~am nauium longarum tradidit CAES. *Civ.* 3.39.1; cui illa ~a crederetur NEP. *Milt.* 3.2; sunt quibus ad portas cecidit ~a sorti VERG. *G.* 4.165; turba ~ae impedimentorum adposita LIV. 23.16.14; ancillae ~am cubiculi mandat TAC. *An.* 13.44; creditoribus permittendum in ~a bonorum esse ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1.17; quia non sit (thensaurus) sub ~a nostra PAUL. *dig.* 41.2.3.3; (*cf.*) ut .. quae (horrea) sunt in plano, ~am recipiant umidarum rerum COL. 1.6.9; (*pl.*) id signum .. Vestae ~is continetur CIC. *Phil.* 11.24.

**4** The keeping of a guard, watch.
▸ quid faceret? adseruaret dies noctesque, in ~a esset semper PL. *Rud.* 380; huc redito atque agitato hic ~am 858; ~ae uigiliaeque .. intentioris ubique curae erant LIV. 8.8.1; laxatas .. sensit ~as 21.32.12; 25.30.5;—(*transf.*) mirificae sunt ~ae CIC. *Att.* 10.12a.2(5); uix praesenti ~a manere inlaesa coniugia TAC. *Ann.* 3.34.

**b** a place held by a guard, guard post.
▸ in urbe maneo .. haec mea sedes est, haec uigilia, haec ~a CIC. *Phil.* 12.24; cauillantes in stationibus ac ~is milites LIV. 5.15.4; POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.180.

**5** (esp. mil.) A body of men, etc., or an individual posted as a guard, watch, picket; also, a protective force, garrison.
▸ ita uinclis ~isque circummoeniti sumus PL. *Capt.* 254; ~ae in muro statuuntur cataphractarum SIS. *hist.* 81; uigilat ~a CATUL. 62.33; cum .. neque clam transire propter ~as Menapiorum possent CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.4; erant omnibus ostiis Nili ~ae exigendi portorii causa dispositae *B. Alex.* 13.1; transeundum per hostium ~as erat LIV. 5.46.8; uigil .. seruat ~a muros OV. *Met.* 12.148; quem ad modum extrema quoque mancipia .. intentissimas ~as fallant SEN. *Ep.* 70.25;—(*of ships*) haec a ~is classium loca maxime uacabant CAES. *Civ.* 3.25.4; quia ~is nauium Romanarum tenebantur (portus) LIV. 23.33.4;—(*poet.*) posita est nostrae ~a saeua puellae TIB. 1.2.5; prohibent flammae ~aque ignis *Aetna* 194; pelagus, totius orbis uinculum terrarumque ~a SEN. *Suas.* 1.2;—(*of individuals*) cernis ~a qualis uestibulo sedeat? VERG. *A.* 6.574; anser .. minimae ~a uillae OV. *Met.* 8.684;—~am prouinciae .. dimisisses, si tuae mentis compos fuisses? CIC. *Pis.* 48; ~am ex suis ac praesidium sex milia hominum una reliquerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.4.

**6** The keeping of a person in confinement, custody, imprisonment.
▸ qui se ipse iam dignum ~a iudicarit CIC. *Catil.* 1.19; ut .. in ~am traderetur 3.14; magistrum equitum .. ne quid rei bellicae gereret, prope in ~a habitum LIV. 22.25.6; in libera ~a Albae decessit VELL. 1.11.1; sepositus .. Cornelius Dolabella .. neque arta ~a neque obscura TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; (*fig.*) domi teneamus eam (*sc.* eloquentiam) saeptam liberali ~a CIC. *Brut.* 330;—(*pl.*) si turpissime se illa pars animi geret .. constringatur amicorum propinquorumque ~is *Tusc.* 2.48; uti .. ceteri in liberis ~is habeantur SAL. *Cat.* 47.3.

**b** a place of confinement, prison.
▸ si hunc subditiuum archipiratam in eandem ~am dedisset CIC. *Ver.* 6.69; in praedonum hostiumque ~as tu tantum numerum ciuium Romanorum includere ausus es? 5.144; cum facile posset educi e ~a *Tusc.* 1.71; comprehenditur ab rege et in ~a necatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.104.3; omnis in ~am esse coniectos *B. Hisp.* 26.2; sacerdos uincta in ~am datur LIV. 1.4.3; conuictam attineri publica ~a iussit TAC. *Ann.* 3.36; quiue in uinculis ~aue publica erit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)20;—(*of the body as the prison of the soul*) ut .. animus in morte .. euolet tamquam e ~a uinclisque corporis CIC. *Amic.* 14; corpusculum hoc, ~a et uinculum animi SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.7;—(*cf.*) ut sis apud me lignea in ~a (*i.e. the stocks*) PL. *Poen.* 1365.

**c** restraint, control (over a person or his feelings, actions, etc.).
▸ nulla est .. uel nequissimi hominis amplior ~a quam cotidiana operis exactio COL. 11.1.25;—quae lex omnibus ~is subiectum aratorem decumano tradidit CIC. *Ver.* 3.20; talis ~a Magno mentis erat LUC. 8.635; minor .. fuerit uerborum ~a QUINT. *Decl.* 306(p.201,l.18).

**7** A prisoner; (also, sg. collect.) prisoners.
▸ eadem catena et ~am et militem copulat SEN. *Ep.* 5.7; unus ex ~arum agmine 77.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.12; utrum .. per milites adseruare ~as debeam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.19(30).1; APUL. *Soc.* 16; CALL. *dig.* 48.3.12;—quod ubique esset ~ae in Italiam deportari .. praeceperat SUET. *Nero* 31.3.

**custōdiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [CVSTŌDIA + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A jailer, warder.
▸ CORPOR(IS) ~IOR(UM) *CIL* 6.327.

**custōdiō** ~īre, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [CVSTŌS + -IŌ²]
FORMS: ~*ibitur* (fut.) PL. *Capt.* 729.

**1** To keep safe, protect, preserve (material objects).
▸ quod ibidem recte ~ire poterunt, id ibidem ~iant *in* Cic. *Quinct.* 84; reliqua urbis ornamenta sanctissime ~ita tenuerunt *Prov.* 6; VTEI EA (loca) AB EIS ~IANTVR *CIL* 1.593.75; ad accipiendam pecuniam regiam ~iendamque missus LIV. 25.31.8; aurum dum ~it PHAED. 1.27.7;—(*w.* ab) cadauer ab incursu auium .. corona ~it [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.3; APUL. *Met.* 2.23.

**b** to keep in stock or ready for use.
▸ haec genera tritici .. ~ienda sunt agricolis COL. 2.6.4.

**c** to keep or hold back.
▸ orationem tibi misi. eius ~endae et proferendae arbitrium tuum CIC. *Att.* 15.13.1; in seminario licet trimam .. uitem resectam .. ~ire COL. 4.16.1.

**d** to keep (things) in good condition, preserve; to keep alive, protect.
▸ frigidum (conclaue) commodissime uinum ~it COL. 12.2.2; pauca poma in melle ~iri 12.10.5; leporis sale ~iti pulmones PLIN. *Nat.* 28.224; cutem in facie ~it adeps anseris 30.29;—quare quaedam .. aquae conseptum feminarum ~iant SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.11; quae regiones antea propter hiemis adsiduam uiolentiam nullam stirpem uitis .. ~ire potuerint COL. 1.1.5; cinis irenaceorum .. ~it partus contra abortus PLIN. *Nat.* 30.124; (*cf.*) quod (malum) ueteres ~it in ossibus ignis PROP. 3.17.9.

**e** (of things) to retain, hold, keep.
▸ uellera uirgati ~ibant calathisci CATUL. 64.319; aer .. ~iens incidentem in se rotundi lineam luminis SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.7; 4b.13.9.

**2** (mil.) To guard (a position).
▸ ~ire moenia LIV. 3.42.6; C. Laelio .. urbem ~ire iusso 26.48.1; nauibus ~iri placuerat Siciliae maritimam oram 30.2.1; plerisque ~iri suspecta potius uidebatur TAC. *Ag.* 18.3; (*absol.*) quacumque ~iant plebis homines, ea patere aditum LIV. 24.2.10.

**3** To keep unharmed, preserve, protect (a person or organization); also, their life, liberty, etc.).
▸ rem familiarem curat, ~it domum PL. *Bac.* 458; ut haec insula ab ea (*sc.* Cerere) .. ~iri .. uideatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; quantum (temporis) in me ~iendum transferre maluerit *Planc.* 61; fac ut diligentissime te ipsum .. ~ias *Fam.* 9.14.8; quam ~it Amor .. puellam TIB. 1.6.51; uidete .. ne, dum caelum ~itis, terram amittatis V. MAX. 7.2.ext.13;—summa diligentia uitam Sex. Rosci ~iri CIC. *S. Rosc.* 28; in mea salute ~ienda *Planc.* 1; ut et teneriores annos ab iniuria sanctitas docentis ~iat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.3; quorum animas et farre suo ~it et aere JUV. 9.123;—(*of things*) nulli parietes nostram salutem, nullae leges, nulla iura ~ient CIC. *Deiot.* 30; hic stilus .. me ueluti ~iet ensis uagina tectus HOR. *S.* 2.1.40.

**4** To observe, keep, follow out (a practice, promise, intention, etc.).
▸ plus operis est in eo, ut proposita ~ias SEN. *Ep.* 16.1; tria praecipue ~iat (uinitor) COL. 4.24.1; oraculum illud magno opere ~iendum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.200; modus ubique ~iendus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.35; permitto seruis quoque quasi testamenta facere eaque ut legitima ~io PLIN. *Ep.* 8.16.1; quod .. naturalis ratio .. constituit, id apud omnes populos peraeque ~itur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.1.

**5** To maintain, preserve, keep (a state of affairs); to retain (a name).
▸ dedit ille (*sc.* deus) uentos ad ~iendam caeli terrarumque temperiem SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.13; praecipuum (candorem) ~iunt pelagiae (margaritae) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.109; nitrum in coquendo etiam uiriditatem ~it 19.143; ~ire pacem QUINT. *Decl.* 253(p.37,l.28); ULP. *dig.* 50.6.1.2;—chrysocolla .. nomen ex auro ~iens PLIN. *Nat.* 33.4; 37.102.

**6** To keep on record, retain (in the memory or in writing); (also, of the memory).
▸ id, quod tradatur .. memoria ~ire CIC. *de Orat.* 1.127; ut ea ~irem litteris 2.7; ars summa et ad conprehendenda quae tenere debebat et ad ~ienda SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.18; quoniam illa quae scriptis reposuimus uelut ~ire desinimus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.9; milites .. ~ire sermones, uultum habitumque trahere in deterius TAC. *Hist.* 2.52;—ut .. has (*sc.* iniurias) tenax memoria ~iat SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.234.

**7** To keep under observation, watch, guard.
▸ ~ite istunc uos, ne uim qui attolat PAC. *trag.* 228; undique ~ior CIC. *Att.* 10.12.1; (castra) nocte ~ita ne quis elabi posset LIV. 9.42.6; lugentem .. ~ire solemus, ne solitudine male utatur SEN. *Ep.* 10.2; siderum .. motus ~it PETR. 102.3; ~it nos recens audientium intentio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.59; sed quis ~iat ipsos custodes ..? JUV. 6.O31; ut mittant, si uelint, qui uentrem ~iant *Ed. pr.* 21.2; *Font. iur.* p.222; ULP. *dig.* 25.3.1.11; (*absol.*) canis .. ~ientes oculos euaserat APUL. *Met.* 8.31.

**b** to keep in custody, imprison.
▸ neruo uinctus ~ibitur PL. *Capt.* 729; datur mihi ~iendus AFRAN. *com.* 111; alios in publico ~iri CIC. *Ver.* 3.66; una boum .. Caci spem ~ita fefellit VERG. *A.* 8.218; LIV. 9.15.7; VELL. 2.35.3; quod a me retenta ~itaque non fueris APUL. *Met.* 6.3; (*facet.*) quid cessatis, compedes, currere ad me meaque amplecti crura, ut uos ~iam? PL. *Capt.* 652.

**8** To be cautious about, keep under strict control, guard; (refl.) to act cautiously; (absol.) to take precautions, take care.
▸ nec uerba ~iebat SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.9; SEN. *Ag.* 719;—(*refl.*) cum diligenter te ~ieris (*i.e. guard your tongue*) SEN. *Suas.* 6.1; sic me ~io, tamquam legibus .. rationem redditurus sim SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.126;—(*ellipt.*) quod me de Antonio consulis .. ~iendum puto CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.4.3;—(*w.* ut, ne) tu, ne qua manus se attollere nobis a tergo possit, ~i VERG. *A.* 9.322; itaque ~iemus ut .. semina legamus COL. 3.10.5; id est praecipue ~iendum, ne .. obscurum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.73; ut ~itum sit ne umquam in conspectum ei posthac ueniret SUET. *Tib.* 7.3; siue ~iri potuit, ne damnum daretur ULP. *dig.* 19.2.41; (*w.* sibi) semper sibi ~iunt miseri, ne esse miserabiles desinant [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.6.

**custōdiola** ~ae *f.* [CVSTŌDIA + -OLA] A place of confinement (in quot., a tomb).
▸ SEPTIMIA DIONYSIAS .. IN HAC ~AM PELADIANA CVM EDIFICIOLO *CIL* 6.10246.

**custōdītē** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of CVSTŌDIŌ + -Ē] Guardedly, cautiously.
▸ parce ~eque ludebat PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.3; iam illa ~ius pressiusque (dixit) 9.26.12.

**custōditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [CVSTŌDIŌ + -TIŌ] Guarding, protection.
▸ ~o est opera ad custodiendum quid sumpta PAUL. *Fest.* p.61M.

**custōs** ~ōdis *m.* and *f.* [cf. Gk κεύθω, AS *hydan*, Welsh *cuddio*]

**1** A person who protects (persons, places, conditions, etc.), guardian, protector; ~*os corporis*, a member of a bodyguard; see CORPVS.
▸ qualem te patriae ~odem di genuerunt! ENN. *Ann.* 112; ~os erilis, decus popli PL. *As.* 655; bone ~os defensorque prouinciae CIC. *Ver.* 5.12; tribunum plebis .. libertatis ~odem *Agr.* 2.15; LIV. 2.1.8; uindicem ~odemque imperi sui VELL. 2.104.2; grammatici, ~odes Latini sermonis SEN. *Ep.* 95.65; si quis erit recti ~os, mirator honesti MART. 1.39.5; uario rumore ~os saluti an mortis exactor sequeretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.14;—(*of tutelary deities*) Ioui Statori, antiquissimo ~odi huius urbis CIC. *Catil.* 1.11; nemorum Latonia ~os VERG. *A.* 9.405; flammae ~os .. dea OV. *Fast.* 6.258; Ioui ~odi templum .. sacrauit TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; MARTI ~ODI *CIL* 3.3232;—(*fig.*) cum sapientiam totius hominis ~odem .. esse uellent CIC. *Fin.* 4.17; haec .. natura .. corporis est ~os LUCR. 3.324; disciplina erat ~os infirmitatis LIV. 34.9.4; cum primum pauido ~os mihi purpura cessit PERS. 5.30.

**b** (spec.) a guardian appointed to look after minors, lunatics, etc.
▸ si furiosus escit .. ast ei ~os nec escit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.24); seruom una mittit .. quasi uti mihi foret ~os PL. *Mer.* 92; bone ~os, salue .. quoi commendaui filium .. meum TER. *Ph.* 287; ad militiam euntibus dari solitos esse ~odes CIC. *Rep.* 4.3; sine ullo socio et ~ode ipsa omne imperium obtinebat *B. Alex.* 4.2; imberbus iuuenis tandem ~ode remoto HOR. *Ars* 161; JUV. 7.218.

**c** a keeper (of animals), herdsman.
▸ ~odes ouium tenerae propaginis, agnum PORC. *poet.* 6(5).1; hic alienus ouis ~os bis mulget in hora VERG. *Ecl.* 3.5; greges ~os seruabat equarum OV. *Met.* 2.690; si ~os (apium) adsit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58; pecoris ~os STAT. *Theb.* 9.508;—(*prov.*) ut mauelis lupos apud ouis quam hos domi linquere ~odes PL. *Ps.* 141; o praeclarum ~odem ouium, ut aiunt, lupum! CIC. *Phil.* 3.27.

**2** A person who guards (a thing) against thieves, etc.; (also, fig., of the memory).
▸ fur facile quem opserat uidet: ~os qui fur sit nescit PL. *Rud.* 385; auri ~os *Trin.* 253; non ~odem ad continendas, sed portitorem ad partiendas mercis CIC. *Vat.* 12; ~os furum atque auium .. tutela Priapi (*i.e. against thieves and*

C

*birds*) Verg. *G.* 4.110; ~odisque feros clausit serpentis hiatus Prop. 3.11.11; ~os pretiosae uipera conchae Luc. 6.678; armor(um) ~(os) *CIL* 6.31152; raeda(r)vm ~os nvmqvam latravit inepte 9.5785; Paul. *dig.* 49.16.14.1;—omnium partium rhetoricae ~odem, memoriam *Rhet. Her.* 3.28; Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.7.

**b** a doorkeeper, janitor, watchman.
▸ anus .. ~os ianitrix Pl. *Cur.* 76; ~odes monumentorum Cic. *Ver.* 4.82; clamor a uigilibus fanique ~odibus tollitur 4.94; fidusque ad limina ~os Verg. *A.* 9.648; de mutis ~odibus (*sc. dogs*) loquar Col. 7.12.1; tergeminosque mali ~odis (*i.e. Cerberus*) hiatus Stat. *Theb.* 7.783; (*facet.*) quid agis, ~os carceris? Pl. *As.* 297.

**c** (mil.) a sentry, guard; (sg. collect. or pl.) a garrison.
▸ ibi ~os publice est nunc Ter. *Eu.* 290; nullus est portis ~os Cic. *Catil.* 2.27;—mihi Barba Cassius subuenit, ~odes dedit *Att.* 13.52.1; interfectis Nouioduni ~odibus Caes. *Gal.* 7.55.5; eius pontis .. ~odes reliquit principes Nep. *Milt.* 3.1; late finis ~ode tueri Verg. *A.* 1.564; caesis summae ~odibus arcis 2.166.

**3** One employed to keep persons in confinement or under observation, guard.
▸ Argus .. quem quondam Ioni Iuno ~odem addidit Pl. *Aul.* 556; quem concubinae miles ~odem addidit *Mil.* 146; numnam hic relictu's ~os nequis forte internuntius .. ad istam curset? Ter. *Eu.* 286; sic hanc ~odem (*sc.* aquilam) maesti cruciatus alo (Prometheus) Cic. *Tusc.* 2.24; Dumnorigi ~odes ponit, ut quae agat .. scire posset Caes. *Gal.* 1.20.6; reliquos cum ~odibus in aedem Concordiae uenire iubet Sal. *Cat.* 46.5; ~os uirginis Argus Verg. *A.* 7.791; ut solet amoto labi ~ode puella Prop. 1.11.15; iubendos .. Italia excedere et ~odes cum iis .. mittendos Liv. 30.23.5; omnes illi .. ~odes animi tui sunt Sen. *Dial.* 11.6.3; passim et sine ~ode transeunt Tac. *Ger.* 41.2; acriora ex eo uincla, inditi ~odes *Ann.* 3.28; efflagitare aliquem .. ~odem factis atque dictis suis Suet. *Tib.* 12.3; si .. ~odes ad uentrem custodiendum .. non miserit Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.1.12; (*transf.*) quid machinaris? quid abscondis? ~os te tuus sequitur Sen. fr. (Haase p.421).

**b** an overseer.
▸ duo ~odes liberi Cato *Agr.* 13; ~odis et capulatoris officia. seruet diligenter cellam 66.1; putat se bonum in arationibus .. suis habuisse ~odem ac uilicum Cic. *Ver.* 3.119; ~os .. in frumento publico est positus *Flac.* 45; ille (*i.e. the queen bee*) operum ~os Verg. *G.* 4.215; Tac. *Ann.* 15.43.

**c** an officer appointed to prevent unfair voting at an election.
▸ eius candidati ~os dicebatur deprensus Var. *R.* 3.5.18; quis tribus quas uoluit uocauit nullo ~ode sortitus ..? Cic. *Agr.* 2.22; quem comitiis praerogatiuae primum ~odem praefeceras *Red. Sen.* 17; *Pis.* 36.

**4** A name of the constellation Boötes, the Warden.
▸ septentrio .. habet post se conlocatum ~odem Vitr. 9.4.1; ~odem .. Vrsae Ov. *Fast.* 2.153; *Tr.* 1.11.15.

**5 a** A thing which keeps or holds, a container.
▸ eburnea .. telorum ~os Ov. *Met.* 8.321; ~odem turis acerram 13.703; saxis cinerum ~odibus Juv. 10.144.

**b** a thing which protects, a guard.
▸ lammina .. quam ~odem eius membranae esse proposui Cels. 8.4.17.

**c** (in viticulture) a shoot kept in reserve to replace any that die.
▸ uinarios ~odesque recte relinquito Cato *Agr.* 33.1; ~odem .. id est, sarmentum gemmarum duarum uel trium Col. 4.21.3; 4.24.7; ~os—hic est nouellus palmes, non longior tribus gemmis Plin. *Nat.* 17.181.

**cusuc** *noun* [dub. reading; perh. Persian *kūšk* 'pavilion', (whence Eng. *kiosk*)] A small hut, shanty.
▸ aedificaui hanc domum. ut scitis, ~ erat; nunc templum est Petr. 77.4.

**cuticula** ~ae *f.* [cvtis + -cvla] The skin.
▸ adsiduo curata ~a sole Pers. 4.18; nostra bibat uernum contracta ~a solem Juv. 11.203.

**Cutilia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ae ~ārum. The name of a lake (and town) in the Sabine country.
▸ aquae frigidae genus nitrosum, uti .. ~is Vitr. 8.3.5; Liv. 26.11.10; in frigidis .. fontibus quales ~arum Cels. 4.12.7; ad ~as aquas Plin. *Nat.* 2.209; in agro Reatino ~ae lacum 3.109; ~as .. ubi aestiuare quotannis solebat, petit Suet. *Ves.* 24.1; Paul. *Fest.* p.51M.

**Cutiliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Cutilia.
▸ ad lacum ~em Var. *L.* 5.71.

**cutis** ~is *f.* [cf. Gk κύτος, ἐγκυτί, σκῦτος, AS *hȳd*] Forms: (acc.) ~*im* Apul. *Apol.* 50.

**1** The outer covering of the body, skin, hide; *ad ~em tondere*, to shave clean.
▸ (pernae) ~is deosum spectet Cato *Agr.* 162.1; si quid intra ~em subest uulneris Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.3; non missura ~em nisi plena cruoris hirudo Hor. *Ars* 476; per tenuem ossa .. sunt numerata ~em Prop. 4.5.64; qua maxime molli ~e uolnera accipiunt (elephanti) Liv. 21.55.11; sulcauit .. ~em rugis Ov. *Met.* 3.276; si .. figas in ~e solem Pers. 4.33; ~is uitia Plin. *Nat.* 26.163; ad moechum lota ueniunt ~e Juv. 6.464; (*cf.*) se contentus est sapiens, hoc .. plerique perperam interpretantur: sapientem .. intra ~em suam cogunt Sen. *Ep.* 9.13;—quem .. faciam hic arietem .. itaque tondebo auro usque ad uiuam ~em Pl. *Bac.* 242; caput ad ~em tondere Cels. 3.18.8; (*cf.*) tu .. qui me usque admutilasti ad ~em Pl. *Per.* 829;—(*fig.*) neque primam tantum ~em ac speciem sententiarum, sed sanguinem .. uerborum eius eruere Gel. 18.4.2.

**b** one's external appearance, exterior.
▸ ingenium fortissimum .. sub qualibet ~e latere Sen. *Ep.* 66.1; ego te intus et in ~e noui Pers. 3.30; (*cf.*) imaginem uirtutis effringere et solam, ut (ita) dixerim, ~em Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.15.

**c** the person, body.
▸ in ~e curanda plus aequo operata iuuentus Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.29; pedicatur Eros, fellat Linus: Ole, quid ad te de ~e quid faciant ille uel ille sua? Mart. 7.10.2; nimirum summi ducis est .. curare ~em Juv. 2.105; inter ~em flagitatos dicebant antiqui mares, qui stuprum passi essent Paul. *Fest.* p.110M.

**2** The skin removed from the flesh, a flayed hide, leather.
▸ Gorgadum ~es argumenti .. gratia in Iunonis templo posuit Plin. *Nat.* 6.200; ~e, quam relincunt angues 28.175; calceus est sarta terque quaterque ~e Mart. 1.103.6.

**3 a** The outer layer of a fruit or other part of a plant, esp. when thin or soft.
▸ durae ~is uuas Col. 3.2.15; casia .. tenui ~e uerius quam cortice Plin. *Nat.* 12.95; nucleorum ~e uerius quam putamine 15.36; fagi glans .. triangula ~e includitur 16.18; glycyside .. ~e lauri 27.84.

**b** a membrane.
▸ hac ~e Ledaeo uestitur pullus in ouo Mart. 8.33.21.

**4** Any distinctive outer layer, surface.
▸ obducta nubium ~e Plin. *Nat.* 2.131; quae summa patitur (terra) atque extrema ~e 2.158; fulget (gemma) intus aureis guttis, semper in corpore, nunquam in ~e 37.100; 37.199.

**cutitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cvtis + -ītvs²] (See quot.).
▸ intercutitus uehementer ~us, hoc est ualde stupratus Paul. *Fest.* p.113M.

**cūturnium** see gvtvrnivm.

**cyamiās** *f.* [Gk, cf. cyamos] A precious stone.
▸ ~ nigra est, sed fracta ex se fabae similitudinem parit Plin. *Nat.* 37.188.

**cyamos** ~ī *m.* [Gk κύαμος] A name of the Egyptian bean, *Nelumbium speciosum*.
▸ in Aegypto nobilissima est colocasia, quam ~on aliqui uocant Plin. *Nat.* 21.87.

**Cyanē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk Κυάνη] The name of a spring near Syracuse in Sicily; also, the eponymous nymph.
▸ praeterit et ~en et fontes lenis Anapi Ov. *Fast.* 4.469; *Pont.* 2.10.26; Plin. *Nat.* 3.89;—Ov. *Met.* 5.412.

**Cyaneae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Another name of the Symplēgades.
▸ instabilis .. ~as Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.34; Mela 2.99; Plin. *Nat.* 4.92; V. Fl. 4.658.

**cyaneus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κυάνεος] Dark blue.
▸ ~o .. aethere *Dirae* 40; (halcyon) colore ~a Plin. *Nat.* 10.89; 22.45; 37.120.

**Cyaneus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Cyaneae; also, resembling them.
▸ ~os .. metus *Eleg. Maec.* 108; ~as .. cautes Luc. 2.716; ~os intrare fragores V. Fl. 5.482; Mart. 7.19.3; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.40;—sic constringuntur (tunicae) magni Symplegade culi et Minyas intrant ~asque natis Mart. 11.99.6.

**cyanus** ~ī *f.* Also ~os. [Gk κύανος] Gender: f. in sense 1, dub. in sense 2; cf. Gk.

**1** A precious stone, a kind of lapis lazuli.
▸ ~os .. optima Scythica, dein Cypria Plin. *Nat.* 37.119.

**2** A blue cornflower.
▸ in nomine et ~i colos Plin. *Nat.* 21.47; 21.68.

**cyathiscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κυαθίσκος] A kind of forceps.
▸ euellendum est (telum) .. genere quodam ferramenti quod Diocleum ~um Graeci uocant .. Cels. 7.5.3.a.

**cyathissō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [Gk κυαθίζω] To ladle out wine.
▸ non scis quis ego sim, qui tibi saepissume ~o apud nos, quando potas? Pl. *Men.* 303.

**cyathus** ~ī *m.* Also cyatus. [Gk κύαθος] Forms: *cyatus* Cato *Agr.* 109, 122; Fron. *Aq.* 34; *CIL* 6.8816.

**1** A ladle, esp. that used for wine.
▸ ~um et cantharum Pl. *Ps.* 957; lapis albus pocula cum ~o duo sustinet Hor. *S.* 1.6.117; Plin. *Nat.* 10.96.

**b** (w. ref. to the office of wine-mixer or cup-bearer).
▸ puer quis .. ad ~um statuetur ..? Hor. *Carm.* 1.29.8; Lygdamus ad ~os Prop. 4.8.37; puerum .. dignum ~o caeloque Juv. 9.47; Suet. *Jul.* 49.2; doryphoro caesaris a ~o *CIL* 6.8816.

**2** A liquid measure equivalent to one-twelfth of a *sextarius*.
▸ nebulai ~o Pl. *Poen.* 274; uini ~os iiii Cato *Agr.* 109; Lucil. 924; ut tibi si sit opus liquidi non amplius urna uel ~o Hor. *S.* 1.1.55; aceti ~os duos Cels. 3.16.2; Col. 6.31.1; Fron. *Aq.* 34.

**b** (as a measure of the amount of wine mixed with water for drinking).
▸ ab summo septenis ~is committe hos ludos Pl. *Per.* 771ᵃ; *St.* 706; Verg. *Cat.* 11.4; tribus aut nouem miscentur ~is pocula commodis Hor. *Carm.* 3.19.12; Ov. *Fast.* 3.532; quare quaterni ~i .. non essent potandi Plin. *Nat.* 28.64; Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.10.

**3** A dry measure, equivalent to ten *drachmae*.
▸ medicae singulos ~os serere Col. 11.2.75; ~us pendet per se drachmas x Plin. *Nat.* 21.185; aquae mensuram octonis ~is salis temperari 31.67.

**cybaea** ~ae *f.* [Gk κυβαία] *nauis ~a* or *~a* alone, A kind of merchant ship.
▸ nauem .. ~am maximam triremis instar Cic. *Ver.* 5.44;—rogatus de ~a 4.17; 5.50.

**Cybēbē** ~ēs or ~ae *f.* [Gk Κυβήβη] = Cybelē.
▸ ades .. o Cybebe, fera montium dea Maec. *poet.* 5(4); typanum tuum, ~e Catul. 63.9; alma ~e Verg. *A.* 10.220; dea magna ~e Prop. 3.17.35; myrtus Veneri placuit .. pinus ~ae Phaed. 3.17.4; Sen. *Tro.* 72; ~e Mater, quam dicebant Magnam Paul. *Fest.* p.52M.

**Cybelē** ~ēs *f.* Forms: see also Cybēbē and Cybelvs.

**1** A goddess whose worship was brought to Rome from Phrygia, also called *Magna Mater*.
▸ ite ad alta, Gallae, ~es nemora Catul. 63.12; Ov. *Fast.* 6.321; V. Fl. 8.240; Mart. 13.25.1; per ~es lugentis agros Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.88; ~e .. dicta a loco, qui est in Phrygia Paul. *Fest.* p.52M.

**2** A mountain in Phrygia.
▸ Dindymon et ~en et .. Iden Ov. *Fast.* 4.249.

**Cybelēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cybele; *~a mater* (also, *~a* alone), Cybele.
▸ ~us Attis Ov. *Met.* 10.104; dente premunt domito ~a frena leones 10.704; ~a .. limina Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.176; Maur. 2889;—~a mater concinitur Phrygiis exululata modis Ov. *Ars* 1.507; *Ib.* 451;—doctas ~a neptes uidit *Fast.* 4.191.

**Cybelus** ~ī *m.* var. of Cybelē 2.
▸ mater cultrix ~i (*s.v.l.*) Verg. *A.* 3.111; sacer ~o (*s.v.l.*) Chloreus 11.768.

**cybicus** ~a, ~um see cvbicvs.

**cybindis** ~idis *f.* [cf. Gk κύμινδις] A nocturnal bird of prey.
▸ nocturnus accipiter ~is uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 10.24.

**Cybiosactēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κυβιοσάκτης] A nickname of the son-in-law of Ptolemy xiii, later applied to the Emperor Vespasian ('dealer in salt fish').
▸ Suet. *Ves.* 19.2.

**cybium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk κύβιον]

**1** A young tunny fish.
▸ aquatilium uocabula animalium .. muraena .. ~ium, thynnus Var. *L.* 5.77; caudam ~ii Mart. 11.31.14; (*cf.*) ~ios genus piscis Paul. *Fest.* p.52M.

**2** Chopped and salted pieces of young tunny fish.
▸ pelamydes .. consectae in genera ~iorum dispertiuntur Plin. *Nat.* 9.48; putrescentia ~io uetere sanantur 32.126; pelamydum generis magni, ex quo terna ~ia fiunt 32.151; Mart. 5.78.5.

**cychramus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κύχραμος] A bird that accompanies quails on their migrations, perh. the corncrake.
▸ abeunt .. una (cum coturnicibus) .. otus et ~us Plin. *Nat.* 10.66; 10.68.

**cycladātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cyclas¹ + -ātvs²] Dressed in a *cyclas*.
▸ aliquando sericatus et ~us Suet. *Cal.* 52.

**cyclamīnos** ~ī *f.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk κυκλάμινος] The plant cyclamen, sowbread.
▸ ~i radix Plin. *Nat.* 25.114; ~os ex aqua pota 26.54; herbae ~i suco Larg. 71;—(*neut.*) in uepribus nascitur ~um Plin. *Nat.* 21.51; 21.64.

**cyclas**[1] ~adis (~ados) *f.* [Gk κυκλάς] A female's light outer garment having a decorated border.
▸ haec nunc aurata ~ade signat humum Prop. 4.7.40; hae sunt quae tenui sudant in ~ade Juv. 6.259.

**Cyclas**[2] ~adis (~ados) *f.* Forms: ~*adi* (abl.) Vitr. 7.7.3 (s.v.l.). One of the Cyclades, the islands in the Aegean surrounding Delos (usu. pl.).
▸ insulasue ~adas Catul. 4.7; pelago credas innare reuulsas ~adas Verg. *A.* 8.692; Hor. *Carm.* 1.14.20; Liv. 36.43.1;—(*sg.*) errantem ~ada uentis Sen. *Ag.* 387; Juv. 6.563.

**cyclicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κυκλικός] Of the Epic cycle; (or perh.) conventional, commonplace.
▸ nec sic incipies ut scriptor ~us olim Hor. *Ars* 135.

**Cyclōpius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Cyclopes.
▸ ~a saxa Verg. *A.* 1.201; Sen. *Her. F.* 997; ad caedes ~a .. libido Sil. 14.531.

**Cyclops** ~ōpos *m.* One of the Cyclopes, the fabled giants of Sicily; (esp., sg.) the Cyclops Polyphemus.
▸ Polyphemus ducentos ~ops longus pedes Lucil. 482; infandi ~opes Verg. *A.* 3.644; (*as the smiths of Vulcan*) qui Ioui fulmen fabricatos esse ~opas in Aetna putes Cic. *Div.* 2.43; ferrum exercebant uasto ~opes in antro Verg. *A.* 8.424; Ov. *Met.* 3.305; Stat. *Theb.* 2.274;—cum socios nostros mandisset impius ~ops Andr. *poet.* 32(36); Enn. *Ann.* 321; nihilo enim erat ipse ~ops .. prudentior Cic. *Tusc.* 5.115; pastorem saltaret uti ~opa rogabat Hor. *S.* 1.5.63; Ov.

*Met.* 13.744; MART. 7.38.2; (*as a term of opprobrium*) ~ops alter multo importunior CIC. *Ver.* 5.146; PETR. 101.5.

**Cycnēis** ~idos *f.* Also **Cygn-**. The daughter of Zeus and Leda, Helen.
▶ incubuit membris ~idos *Ilias* 337.

**Cycnēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cycnus.
▶ ~a Tempe (*where Cycnus was metamorphosed*) OV. *Met.* 7.371; ~us heros (*i.e.* Tenes) *Ib.* 461.

**cycnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κύκνειος] Of or belonging to a swan; *uox* ~*a* a last utterance, swansong.
▶ ~a mele LUCR. 2.505; *Dirae* 1; ~o .. edita Tyndaris ouo VERG. *Cat.* 9.27; ~as .. plumas OV. *Tr.* 4.8.1; ~IS .. MODIS *CIL* 6.10097;—illa tamquam ~a fuit diuini hominis uox et oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.6.

**cycnium** ~i(i) *neut.* Also **~ion, ~on.** [cf. Gk κύκνος] An eye ointment.
▶ ex frequentissimis collyriis est id, quod quidam ~on .. appellant CELS. 6.6.7; C. IVLI ATILIANI ~ION *CIL* 13.10021 (90); PHILEROTIS ~IVM LEN(E) 13.10021(189).

**cycnus**[1] ~ī *m.* Also **cygnus.** [Gk κύκνος] PROS.: *cy̆cni* HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.20. A swan.
▶ nigros fieri nigro de semine ~os LUCR. 2.824; niuei liquida inter nubila ~i cum sese e pastu referunt VERG. *A.* 7.699; (*w. ref. to Zeus' visit to Leda in the form of a swan*) non ego fluminei referam mendacia ~i OV. *Ep.* 8.67;—(*as a type of whiteness*) Galatea .. candidior ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 7.38; OV. *Pont.* 3.3.96; tam subito coruus, qui modo ~us eras MART. 3.43.2; (*cf.*) rara auis in terris nigroque simillima ~o JUV. 6.165.
**b** (believed to sing sweetly, esp. just before death).
▶ quid enim contendat hirundo ~is ..? LUCR. 3.7; certent et ~is ululae VERG. *Ecl.* 8.55; multa Dircaeum leuat aura ~um (*i.e. Pindar*) HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.25; 4.3.20; (*but cf.*) dant sonitum rauci per stagna loquacia ~i VERG. *A.* 11.458;—ut ~i .. cum cantu et uoluptate moriantur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.73; cantator ~us funeris ipse sui MART. 13.77.2.
**c** (as a favourable omen in augury).
▶ ~us in auspiciis semper laetissimus ales MACER *poet.* 4; bis senos laetantis agmine ~os VERG. *A.* 1.393.
**d** (drawing the chariot of Venus or love poets).
▶ niueis semper uectabere ~is PROP. 3.3.39; ~is descendere tempus OV. *Ars* 3.809; mollis agitat Venus aurea ~os STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.22.

**Cycnus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also **Cygnus.**
**1** A mythical king of Liguria, son of Sthenelus, who was turned into a swan and became a constellation.
▶ VERG. *A.* 10.189; OV. *Met.* 2.367; ~i, quem caelo Iuppiter ipse inposuit MAN. 1.337; HYG. *Fab.* 154.5.
**2** A son of Neptune.
▶ proles Neptunia ~us OV. *Met.* 12.72; 12.150; SEN. *Ag.* 215.

**cydarum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κύδαρον] A kind of small ship.
▶ nauium .. appellationes hae sunt: gauli, corbitae, .. ~um, ratariae GEL. 10.25.5; *CIL* 8.27790.

**Cȳdippē** ~ēs *f.* An Athenian girl wooed by Acontius.
▶ OV. *Ars* 1.457; *Ep.* 19.107.

**Cydnus** ~ī ~os *m.* A river of Cilicia.
▶ CIC. *Phil.* 2.26; VITR. 8.3.6; OV. *Ars* 3.204.

**Cydōn** ~ōnis *a.* Of or belonging to Cydonea, Cydonian; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants.
▶ latrator .. ~on (*i.e. Cretan*) SIL. 2.444;—sagitta .. quam .. Parthus siue ~on .. torsit VERG. *A.* 12.858; SEN. *Her. O.* 820; LUC. 7.229; e plebe ~onum STAT. *Theb.* 6.596.

**Cydōnaeus** ~aea, ~aeum *a.* Also **~ēus.** Cydonian; (esp., as poet. ep. for arrows, etc.) Cretan.
▶ Gnosiadesque ~eaeque iuuencae OV. *Ars* 1.293;—~aeas .. pharetras *Met.* 8.22; ~ea .. harundine STAT. *Theb.* 4.269; ~eo fundebat spicula cornu SIL. 2.109.

**Cydōnea** ~ae *f.* A city on the north coast of Crete.
▶ MELA 2.113; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.59; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.42(3.7.4).

**Cydōnītēs** ~ae *a.* Cydonian (as the name of a variety of vine).
▶ (uites) quae specie commendari possint, ut .. ~ae COL. 3.2.2.

**Cydōnius** ~ia, ~ium, ~eus *a.* Of or belonging to Cydonea, (poet. for) Cretan; *malum* ~*ium*, a quince; also, ~*ium* alone (cf. COTŌNEVS); (neut. sg. as noun) a drink made from quince juice.
▶ ~ia .. spicula VERG. *Ecl.* 10.59; ~io .. arcu HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.17;—~ia .. mala spinis confixa PETR. 69.7; mala ~ea decem LARG. 111;—decussa ~ia ramo PROP. 3.13.27; OV. *Ars* 3.705; COL. 12.47.1; MART. 10.42.3;—ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9.

**Cygnēis** etc. see CYCNĒIS etc.

**cyītis** ~idis *f.* [from Gk κυέω] A precious stone.
▶ ~is .. uidetur intus habere partum, qui sentiatur etiam crepitu PLIN. *Nat.* 37.154.

**cyix** ~icis *m.* [Gk κυΐξ] The name of a bulbous plant.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.95.

**cylindrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CYLINDRVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Shaped like a cylinder, cylindrical.
▶ siliquae rotundae ciceri .. piso ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.125.

**cylindrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κύλινδρος]
**1** (geom.) A cylinder.
▶ mihi uel ~i (forma) uel quadrati .. uidetur esse formosior CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; in summo sepulcro sphaeram .. positam cum ~o *Tusc.* 5.64; *Fat.* 43; VITR. 9.pr.14; GEL. 7(6).2.11; APUL. *Mun.* 28.
**2** A stone roller (for levelling ground, etc.).
▶ conminuito terram et ~o aut paucula coaequato CATO *Agr.* 129; VERG. *G.* 1.178; VITR. 10.2.12; si .. incrementum eius (*sc.* apii) superuoluto ~o coerceas COL. 11.3.34; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.158.
**3** A precious stone cut in the form of a cylinder.
▶ ~os ex iis (*sc.* berullis) malunt facere quam gemmas PLIN. *Nat.* 37.78; 37.113; nube atque tace: donant arcana ~os JUV. 2.61; FILA II EX ~IS N(umero) XXXIII AVRO CLVS(is) *CIL* 11.364.

**cylistērium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κυλιστήριον] (perh.) A kind of exercise room in a bathing establishment.
▶ ASSAM CELLAM .. FECIT ET ~IVM INSTITVIT *A. Epig.* 50.127.

**cylix** ~icis *f.* [Gk κύλιξ] A cup.
▶ a poculo ~ice (*s.v.l.*) VAR. *L.* 5.121.

**Cyllarus** ~ī ~os *m.*
**a** The horse of the Dioscuri.
▶ domitus Pollucis habenis ~us VERG. *G.* 3.90; frenis Castorea mobilior manu Spartanum poteris flectere ~on SEN. *Phaed.* 811; Timauo, hic ubi septenas ~us hausit aquas MART. 4.25.6; V. FL. 1.426; STAT. *Theb.* 6.328.
**b** a Centaur.
▶ OV. *Met.* 12.393; 12.408.

**Cyllēnē** ~ēs or ~ae *f.* A mountain in Arcadia on which Mercury was supposed to have been born.
▶ Mercurius .. quem candida Maia ~ae gelido conceptum uertice fudit VERG. *A.* 8.139; OV. *Met.* 7.386; MART. 7.74.1; STAT. *Theb.* 9.846.

**Cyllēnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mount Cyllene; belonging to Mercury.
▶ Pheneum .. ~um CATUL. 68.109; uertice ~o OV. *Met.* 11.304;—fide ~a HOR. *Epod.* 13.9; testudine ~a OV. *Ars* 3.147.

**Cyllēnis** ~idis (~idos) *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Mercury.
▶ trepidum .. ~ide confodit harpe OV. *Met.* 5.176; ~ida .. harpen LUC. 9.676; ~ida plantam SIL. 16.500.

**Cyllēnius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Mount Cyllene; (as ep. of Mercury).
▶ montes Pholoe, ~us, Parthenius MELA 2.43; HYG. *Fab.* 75.1;—~a proles VERG. *A.* 4.258; PETR. 124,l.269; SIL. 13.630; templum Mercurio ~o .. fecit HYG. *Fab.* 225.2.
**2** Of or belonging to Mercury; *ignis* ~*us*, *orbis* ~*us*, the planet Mercury.
▶ Fides ~a CIC. *Arat.* 627(381); saepe lapis recrepat ~a murmura *Ciris* 108; Cephalus .. ~a proles OV. *Ars* 3.725;—quos ignis caelo ~us erret in orbis VERG. *G.* 1.337; MAN. 1.871.
**b** (m. as noun) Mercury; also, the planet Mercury.
▶ VERG. *A.* 4.252; OV. *Met.* 1.713; tu princeps auctorque sacri, ~e, tanti MAN. 1.30; STAT. *Theb.* 2.89; ~us Mercurius dictus .. PAUL. *Fest.* p.52M;—celer ~us haeret, et caelum Mars solus habet LUC. 1.662.

**cylon**[1] ~ī *neut.* (dub.) [Gk] The name of a kind of azurite.
▶ idem et Puteolani (caerulei) usus, praeterque ad fenestras; ~on (*s.v.l.*) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.162.

**cylon**[2] ~ī *neut.* [cf. perh. Gk κύλα] (app.) Hollowness of the eyes.
▶ C T BALBINI CHARMA AD ~ON ET CHALAZOS(IN) *CIL* 13.10021(181).

**cȳma** ~ae *f.* Also **cȳma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk κῦμα] (pl. or collect. sg.) The spring shoots of a cabbage or similar vegetable.
▶ patella ~ae VOL. *poet.* 1; CELS. in NON. p.195M; herbas in usum colligi oportebit, ~am, caulem, capparim COL. 12.7.1; antequam caulem agant et ~am faciant (*sc.* napus et rapa) 12.56.4; post ~am ex eadem brassica contingunt aestiui .. cauliculi, mox hiberni, iterumque ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.138; 24.119. **β** asparagi molles et uirde ~a LUCIL. 945; (herba) quae .. frigoribus caules et ueri ~ata mittit (*sc.* brassica) COL. 10.129.

**Cȳmaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of Cyme in Aeolis; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants.
▶ ~us ille Athenagoras CIC. *Flac.* 17; ~is .. immunitatem concesserunt LIV. 38.39.8.
**2** Of Cumae in Campania; *uates* ~*a*, the Sibyl.
▶ si ~ae mihi conscia uatis stat casta cortina domo V. FL. 1.5; SIL. 9.57.

**cȳmatium** ~iī *neut.* Also **cūm-.** [Gk κυμάτιον] FORMS: *cymatium* (gen. pl.) VITR. 3.5.10. (arch.) A moulding; (esp. used of the echinus of an Ionic capital).
▶ ANTEPAGMENTA .. ~IVMQVE INPONITO *CIL* 1.698.2.5; ~ium epistylii septima parte suae altitudinis est faciendum VITR. 3.5.10; supra ~ium, quod erit in supercilio, conlocandum est hyperthyrum .. et in eo scalpendum est ~ium doricum 4.6.2;—~io, adempto abaco et canali, reliqua sit pars (crassitudinis capituli) 3.5.7; 4.1.7.

**cymba** see CVMBA.

**cymbalissō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk κυμβαλίζω] To play the cymbals.
▶ mulier cantabat tibiis Phrygiis et altera ~abat HEM. *hist.* 27.

**cymbalistēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk κυμβαλιστής] A cymbal player.
▶ strepitu ~arum et tympanistarum APUL. *Soc.* 14; *CIL* 6.4627.

**cymbalistria** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A female cymbal player.
▶ intrans ~a et concrepans aera PETR. 22.6; *CIL* 5.5519.

**cymbalum, ~on** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κύμβαλον] FORMS: *cymbalum* (gen. pl.) CATUL. 63.21.
**1** (usu. pl.) The cymbals.
▶ ~is et plausibus .. redducunt (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.7; cum conlegae tui domus cantu et ~is personaret CIC. *Pis.* 22; prae .. ~orum strepitu nulla uox quiritantium .. exaudiri poterat LIV. 39.8.8; MELA 1.73; cotyledonis, quae herba similia folia ~is habet LARG. 55; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.13; (*sg.*) ad modum crotali aut ~i FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(160N);—(*esp. as used in the worship of Cybele*) iens .. praeter matris deum aedem exaudio ~orum sonitum VAR. *Men.* 149; LUCR. 2.618; ~a pulsantis .. amici JUV. 9.62; APUL. *Met.* 8.24.
**b** (sg., as a term of reproach, applied to stupid and tedious speakers).
▶ ite hinc .. scholasticorum natio .. ite hinc, inanis ~on iuuentutis VERG. *Cat.* 5.5; Apion quidem grammaticus—hic quem Tiberius Caesar ~um mundi uocabat PLIN. *Nat.* pr.25.
**2** A cymbal-shaped valve (in a water organ).
▶ aerei delphini pendentia habent catenis ~a ex ore infra foramina modiolorum calata VITR. 10.8.1.

**cymbium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κυμβίον] A small cup, esp. for wine.
▶ uasa uinaria: sini, ~ia, culignae VAR. in NON. p.545M; tepido spumantia ~ia lacte VERG. *A.* 3.66; 5.267; in me proicis insana ~ia plena manu PROP. 3.8.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.113; ficta Saguntino ~ia malo luto MART. 8.6.2; STAT. *Theb.* 6.212; lucernam .. non adeo nostris illis consimilem .. sed aureum ~ium medio sui patore flammulam suscitans APUL. *Met.* 11.10.

**Cȳmē** ~ēs *f.*
**1** A coastal town of Aeolis.
▶ NEP. *Alc.* 7.1; LIV. 37.11.15; Aeolii .. urbis condiderunt, Zmyrnam, Cymen .. VELL. 1.4.4.
**2** = CȲMAE.
▶ miratur sonitum quieta ~e STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.65; grauida arcanis ~es anus SIL. 13.494.

**cymīnum** see CVMĪNVM.

**cȳmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [CȲMA + -ŌSVS] Abounding in young sprouts.
▶ quae duri praebent ~a stirpe Sabelli COL. 10.137.

**Cȳmothoē** ~ēs *f.* A Nereid.
▶ VERG. *A.* 1.144; PROP. 2.26.16; V. FL. 2.605; SIL. 3.58.

**?cȳmula** ~ae *f.* (dub.) [CȲMA + -VLA] (app.) A small moulding.
▶ strigileculam, recta fastigatione ~ae (*cj.*), flexa tubulatione ligulae APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**cynacantha** ~ae *f.* [Gk κυνάκανθα] A kind of thorn, perh. the dog rose.
▶ uermiculi .. ~ae et rosae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.118.

**cynapanxis** ~in (acc.) *f.* [unkn.] = CYNOSBATOS 1 (ad fin.).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.121.

**cynarium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κυνάριον] A remedy for eye trouble.
▶ M VLPI HERACLETIS ~IVM AD IMP(etum) *CIL* 13.10021(199).

**cynas** (decl. dub.) [unkn.] An Arabian tree.
▶ Iuba .. tradit .. Arabiae .. arborem, ex qua uestes faciant, ~ uocari PLIN. *Nat.* 12.39.

**?cynēgiolum** ~ī *neut.* [app. Gk κυνήγιον + -OLVM] (app.) A group of hunters.
▶ RELIGIONI ~I *A. Epig.* 54.94.

**Cynēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κύνειος] *mare* ~*um*, a name for the Hellespont.
▶ illa (*sc.* Hecuba) in Hellespontum mare se praecipitauit et canis dicitur facta esse, unde et ~um est appellatum HYG. *Fab.* 111; 243.1.

**cynicē** *adv.* [CYNICVS + -Ē] After the manner of the Cynics.
▶ in subsellio ~ accipimur PL. *St.* 704.

**cynicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κυνικός]
**1** Canine; only in phr. *spasticus* ~*us*, one who suffers from facial paralysis.
▶ (helleborum) medetur .. spasticis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 25.60.

2 Of or belonging to Cynic philosophy; *saturae ~ae*, a name given to Varro's Menippean Satires.
▸ ut aliquid gustes ex ~a haeresi Laber. *com.* 36; ~ae institutionis doctori Tac. *Ann.* 16.34; philosopho non secundum ~am temeritatem rudi Apul. *Apol.* 39;—Menippus .. cuius libros M. Varro in Saturis aemulatus est, quas alii '~as', ipse appellat 'Menippeas' Gel. 2.18.7; 13.31(30).1.
**b** (m. as noun) a Cynic philosopher.
▸ ~um esse egentem oportet parasitum probe Pl. *Per.* 123; ~orum .. rationem atque uitam Cic. *Fin.* 3.68; Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.18; ~i Diogenis patriam Mela 1.105; Suet. *Nero* 39.3.

**cynocephalia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A plant, app. a kind of snapdragon, *Misopates orontium.*
▸ cum .. Apion .. prodiderit ~an herbam, quae in Aegypto uocaretur osiritis, diuinam et contra omnia ueneficia Plin. *Nat.* 30.18.

**cynocephalus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κυνοκέφαλος] A dog-faced baboon, prob. *Simia hamadryas.*
▸ erat praeterea ~us in essedo Cic. *Att.* 6.1.25; Nomades, ~orum lacte uiuentes Plin. *Nat.* 6.190; 8.216; 37.124.

**cynoglossos** ~ī *f.* [Gk κυνόγλωσσος] A plant, hound's tongue.
▸ ~os caninam linguam imitata Plin. *Nat.* 25.81.

**cynoīdes** ~is *neut.* [Gk κυνοειδές] A plant, = psyllion.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.140.

**cynomorion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk κυνομόριον] A parasitic plant, dodder.
▸ alii ~ion eam (*sc.* orobanchen) appellant a similitudine canini genitalis Plin. *Nat.* 22.162.

**cynomyia** ~ae *f.* [Gk κυνόμυια] A plant, = psyllion.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.140.

**cȳnon** ~ī *neut.* = coenon.
▸ c ivl lvnaris ~on ad clar(itatem) *CIL* 13.10021(102).

**cynops** ~ōpis *m.* A marine animal.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 32.148.

**cynorrhodon, ~um** ~ī *neut.* Also **~a ~ae** *f.* [Gk κυνόρροδον]
1 A dog rose.
▸ (arbor) foliis moro similis, calyce pomi ~o Plin. *Nat.* 12.25; 25.17; canis .. rabidi morsus .. contra quos erit ~um 25.125. β radix siluestris rosae quae ~a appellatur Plin. *Nat.* 8.152; 24.121.
2 A kind of lily.
▸ rubens lilium, quod Graeci crinon uocant, alii florem eius ~on Plin. *Nat.* 21.24.

**cynosbatos** ~ī *f.* [Gk κυνόσβατος]
1 A kind of rose.
▸ rubi mora ferunt et alio genere similitudinem rosae quae uocatur ~os Plin. *Nat.* 16.180;—(*app. confused in part with another shrub, perh. the blackcurrant*) 24.121.
2 = capparis.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 13.127; 24.121.

**cynosdexia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A marine animal.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 32.148.

**cynosorchis** ~im (acc.) *f.* [Gk] A kind of orchid.
▸ ~im aliqui orchim uocant Plin. *Nat.* 27.65.

**Cynosūra** ~ae *f.* [Gk κυνόσουρα]
1 The constellation Ursa Minor.
▸ ad tergum ~ae uertitur Arcti (Cepheus) Cic. *Arat.* 186; Vitr. 9.4.6; esse duas Arctos, quarum ~a petatur Sidoniis, Helicen Graia carina notet Ov. *Fast.* 3.107; Man. 1.299; Luc. 3.219; V. Fl. 1.17;—(*in fig. phr.*) meas cogitationes dirigo, non ad illam paruulam ~am .. sed Helicen et clarissimos Septentriones id est rationes .. non ad tenue limatas Cic. *Luc.* 66.
2 A mythical person, the nurse of Zeus.
▸ ~a Iouis nutrix in alterum Septentrionem (relata) Hyg. *Fab.* 224.3.

**Cynosūris** ~idos *f. adj.* Of the constellation Ursa Minor; *~is Vrsa*, this constellation.
▸ ~ida caudam Germ. *Arat.* 189;—stellis ~idos Vrsae Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.7.

**cynosūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κυνόσουρος] (of eggs) Addled.
▸ urina (oua) .. uere .. fiunt incubatione derelicta, quae alii ~a dixere Plin. *Nat.* 10.166.

**cynozolon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κυνόζολον] A plant, = chamaeleōn *niger.*
▸ (chamaeleon) uocatur .. ~on propter grauitatem odoris Plin. *Nat.* 22.47.

**Cynthia** ~ae *f.*
1 The goddess of Mount Cynthus, i.e. Diana (who was believed to have been born there).
▸ celeris spicula ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 3.28.12; Ov. *Met.* 2.465; acceleret partu decimum bona ~a mensem Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.268.
**b** the moon.
▸ si dubitas, caecum, ~a, lumen habes Ov. *Ep.* 17.74; Sen. *Her. O.* 641; auxerat undas tertia iam grauido pluuialis ~a cornu Luc. 1.218; totoque effulgurat orbe ~a Stat. *Ach.* 1.232.
2 Propertius' name for his mistress.
▸ ~a prima suis miserum me cepit ocellis Prop. 1.1.1; carmina .. tua, cuius opus ~a sola fuit Ov. *Rem.* 764; Mart. 8.73.5.

**Cynthius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of Mount Cynthus on Delos.
▸ Creten Delia (tuetur) ~osque colles *Priap.* 75.6; (Delos) adsurgit ~o monte Plin. *Nat.* 4.66.
2 (m. as noun) Apollo (who was believed to have been born on Mount Cynthus); also, the sun.
▸ intonsum .. ~um Hor. *Carm.* 1.21.2; Prop. 2.34.80; Ov. *Ars* 2.239; Paul. *Fest.* p.52M;—protulerit cum totum crastinus orbem ~us Ov. *Fast.* 3.346.

**Cynthus** ~ī *m.* The hill surmounting Delos.
▸ per iuga ~i exercet Diana choros Verg. *A.* 1.498; Ov. *Met.* 2.221; Stat. *Theb.* 1.702.

**cyparissiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk κυπαρισσίας] A kind of comet or meteor.
▸ horum (*sc.* cometarum) genera sunt pogoniae et ~ae et lampades Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.4; ~ae dicuntur ignes prodigiosi a similitudine cupressorum Paul. *Fest.* p.51M.

**cyparissus** ~ī *f.* [Gk κυπάρισσος; cf. cvpressvs] A cypress tree; also, the name of a youth who was metamorphosed into a cypress.
▸ Idaeis ~is Verg. *G.* 2.84; aeriae quercus aut coniferae ~i *A.* 3.680; V. Fl. 7.405;—Ceae pulcherrime gentis .. ~e Ov. *Met.* 10.121; Mart. 13.96.1.

**cyparittiās** ~ae *m.* [Attic form of Gk κυπαρισσίας] A species of spurge.
▸ quintum (genus tithymalli) ~an uocant propter foliorum similitudinem Plin. *Nat.* 26.70.

**cypēris** ~idis (~idos) *f.* [Gk κύπειρις, κύπηρις] The root of the plant galingale.
▸ radix (cyperi) oliuae nigrae similis, quam, cum oblonga est, ~ida uocant, magni in medicina usus Plin. *Nat.* 21.117.

**cypēros, ~us** ~ī *m., f.* Also **~um, ~on** ~ī *neut.* [Gk κύπειρος or κύπερος, κύπειρον] Pros.: *cypēr-* in the only metrical ex. (Petr. 127.9). The plant galingale (*Cyperus* species) or a preparation of its aromatic root.
▸ aliqui et ~um addunt et murram Plin. *Nat.* 13.12; ~os iuncus est .. angulosus .. laus ~o prima Hammoniaco 21.117; 25.165; ~i siccatae bene pondo quadrans Larg. 72;—ii odores, nardi folium .. ~um, schoenum Col. 12.20.5; molle ~on Petr. 127.9.

**cypīra** ~ae *f.* [cf. cypēros] An Indian plant, prob. turmeric, *Curcuma longa.*
▸ est et per se Indica herba, quae ~a uocatur, zingiberis effigie Plin. *Nat.* 21.117.

**cypīros, ~us** ~ī *m.*, ? *f.* [prob. = cypēros] A name given to one or more sorts of gladiolus (confused with cypēros by some authorities according to Pliny, and prob. at times by Pliny himself or his copyists).
▸ frutex est .. radice .. situm redolente, ut ~os Plin. *Nat.* 12.42; 13.13; ~us est gladiolus .. radice bulbosa .. Cretico candor odorque uicinus nardo, Naxio acrior 21.115; Larg. 82; (*app. regarded as a tree or shrub*) ex his (arboribus) lentissima est pirus, ocissima omnium ~us (*s.v.l.*) Plin. *Nat.* 17.95.

**cypreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cyprvs³ + -evs] *oleum ~um*, Henna oil.
▸ flos eius (*sc.* nitri) cum oleo ~o Plin. *Nat.* 31.121; Larg. 210; 255.

**Cypria** ~ae *f.* The Cyprian goddess, i.e. Venus.
▸ et faueas concha, ~a, uecta tua [Tib.] 3.3.34; ~a Venus, quod ei primum in Cypro insula templum sit constitutum Paul. *Fest.* p.52M.

**Cypriacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cyprus, Cyprian.
▸ ~am pecuniam V. Max. 4.1.14; ~ae expeditionis 4.3.2.

**Cyprigenia** ~ae *f. adj.* Also **Cup-**. [Gk Κυπρογένεια] Born in Cyprus (as ep. of Venus).
▸ *CIL* 3.7623.

**cyprinus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk κύπρινος] Of the henna tree, *Lawsonia inermis*; (neut. as noun) henna oil.
▸ capitis uiperini cinis in oleo ~o Plin. *Nat.* 30.110; Larg. 156;—caput .. irino uel ~o calido madefacere Cels. 4.6(3).5; ceratum .. ex ~o factum 8.11.8; Plin. *Nat.* 13.5.

**cyprīnus²** ~ī *m.* [Gk κυπρῖνος] A carp.
▸ silurus .. fulgure sopitur: hoc et in mari accidere ~o putant Plin. *Nat.* 9.58; 9.162.

**cyprium** ~iī *neut.* [Cyprivs²] A precious stone.
▸ mormorion .. uocatur et promnion .. Alexandrion .. ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 37.173.

**Cyprius¹** see Ciprivs.

**Cyprius²** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or belonging to Cyprus; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~us rex Cic. *Dom.* 52; ~ae Tyriaeque merces Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.60; telluris ~ae pars optima Ov. *Met.* 10.645; ~as opes Flor. *Epit.* 1.44(3.9.5); (m)arti ~o *CIL* 11.5805; (*prov.*) ~o boui merendam Ennius sotadico uersu cum dixit, significauit id, quod solet fieri in insula Cypro, in qua boues humano stercore pascuntur Paul. *Fest.* p.59M;—euocari ex insula ~os Cic. *Att.* 5.21.6.
**b** (as the name of kinds of plants, metals, etc.); esp. *aes ~um*, Cyprian copper.
▸ loream Delphicam et ~am Cato *Agr.* 8.2; cera ~a Plin. *Nat.* 12.121; alium ~um 19.112; harundo ~a quae donax uocatur 24.86;—(aere) ~o suo assibus contentis 34.4; clauum ~i aeris Larg. 16.
2 Made of Cyprian copper.
▸ in pyxide ~a Plin. *Nat.* 20.131; in ~o uase 23.74; 33.93.

**cyprius³** ~a, ~um *a.* [cyprvs³ + -ivs] *oleum ~um*, Henna oil.
▸ fimi pecudum cinis cum oleo ~o et melle Plin. *Nat.* 29.106; Larg. 206.

**cyprum¹** ~ī *neut.* [Cyprvs²] Cyprian copper.
▸ coquitur (uitrum) addito ~o ac nitro Plin. *Nat.* 36.193.

**cyprum²** ~ī *neut.* [cyprvs³] (app.) Henna oil.
▸ parotidas cohibet .. pusulasue, si .. ~um adiciatur et acetum Plin. *Nat.* 35.195.

**Cyprus¹** ~ī *f.* Also **~os**. The island of Cyprus.
▸ iam ~um ueni Pl. *Mer.* 937; in ~um Cic. *Div.* 1.53; Conon plurimum ~i uixit Nep. *Cha.* 3.4; Verg. *A.* 1.622; Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.4. β o Venus .. sperne dilectam ~on Hor. *Carm.* 1.30.2; prouincia ~os V. Max. 4.3.2; Amp. 15.18.

**Cyprus²** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of Cyprivs².
▸ aes ~um Vitr. 7.11.1.

**cyprus³** ~ī ~os *f.* [Gk κύπρος] The henna tree or Egyptian privet, *Lawsonia inermis*; also, its oil.
▸ ~os in Aegypto est arbor Plin. *Nat.* 12.109; ligustrum si eadem arbor est, quae in oriente ~os 24.74;—si pro rosa ~us infunditur Cels. 5.24.3; Plin. *Nat.* 12.109.

**Cypselidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of the Corinthian tyrant Cypselus, in quot., Periander.
▸ ~ae magni florentia regna Corinthi *Ciris* 464.

**cypselus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κύψελος] A bird, perh. the swift.
▸ plurimum uolant quae apodes, quia careant usu pedum, ab aliis ~i appellantur, hirundinum specie Plin. *Nat.* 10.114.

**Cȳrēnae, Cūr-** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **~ē ~ēs** *f.* Pros.: *Cȳr-* Catul. 7.4; Verg. *Cat.* 9.61. Forms: *Cyrene*, etc. Sal. *Jug.* 19.3; Plin. *Nat.* 5.31; Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.67, etc.
1 A town of north-west Libya.
▸ huc ~as leno aduexit uirginem Pl. *Rud.* 41; ~e .. colonia Theraeon Sal. *Jug.* 19.3; moenia ~arum Luc. 9.297;—(*in allusion to Callimachus, a native of it*) si .. adire ~as, si patrio Graios carmine adire sales possumus Verg. *Cat.* 9.61.
2 The district of which Cyrene was the chief town and which together with Crete formed a province.
▸ quaest(or) in nouam prouinci(am) Curenas missus est Sal. *Hist.* 2.43; Aug. *Anc.* 5.32; prouincia quam ~as uocant Mela 1.22; Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.67; procos provinc(iae) cretae et ~arvm *CIL* 12.3164.

**Cȳrēnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of Cyrene; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants.
▸ ~as (*i.e. of Callimachus*) urna ministret aquas Prop. 4.6.4; ~am .. urbem Sil. 8.158;—Eratosthenes ~us Vitr. 1.1.17.
2 (m. as noun) A philosopher of the Cyrenaic school.
▸ ~i .. minime contempti philosophi Cic. *Luc.* 76.

**Cȳrēnaicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Forms: *Cyrenaeicus CIL* 13.1802; *Cyreneicus CIL* 11.6055, 7554.
1 Of or belonging to Cyrene; (f. as noun) the district around Cyrene.
▸ ~a prouincia Mela 1.39; finis ~us Catabathmos appellatur Plin. *Nat.* 5.38; P. Matium (centurionem) leg(ionis) iii ~ae *FJRA* 3.64.6;—in interiore ~ae parte Plin. *Nat.* 13.102.
**b** (as a distinguishing name for particular commodities, varieties of plant, etc.).
▸ laser ~um Col. *Arb.* 23.1; ~o (croco) uitium, quod omni croco nigrius est Plin. *Nat.* 21.33.
2 Of the Cyrenaic school of philosophy, founded by Aristippus; (esp. m. as noun) one of its members.
▸ ~a philosophia Cic. *de Orat.* 3.62; ~ae sectae repertor Apul. *Soc.* pr.2;—conclusum est .. contra ~os satis acute Cic. *Fin.* 1.39; *Off.* 3.116.

**Cȳrēnē** see Cȳrēnae.

**Cȳrēnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Cyrene; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ de senatu ~i Pl. *Rud.* 713; agros .. ~is Cic. *Agr.* 2.51; Callimachus, poeta ~is Gel. 17.21.41;—Sal. *Jug.* 79.2; Tac. *Ann.* 3.70.

**Cȳrēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cyrus; (in quot. app., of an architect of that name).
▸ nostram ambulationem et Laconicum eaque quae ~a (*dub.*) sint uelim .. inuisas Cic. *Att.* 4.10.2.

**Cyrnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Corsica (Gk Κύρνος).
▸ sic tua ~as fugiant examina taxos Verg. *Ecl.* 9.30.

**Cyrrha** see Cirrha.

**Cyrrhestica** ~ae *f.* Also **Cyrrestica**. The district round Cyrrhus.
► Cic. *Att.* 5.18.1; 5.21.2; Plin. *Nat.* 5.81.

**Cyrrhus** ~ī *m.* Also **Cyrrus**. A town in the north of Syria.
► Plin. *Nat.* 5.81; Tac. *Ann.* 2.57.

**Cȳrus** ~ī *m.*
1 The founder of the Achaemenid dynasty of Persia.
► Cic. *Brut.* 112; Cic. *Rep.* 1.43; Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.27; Liv. 9.17.6.
2 The son of Darius II, who rebelled against Artaxerxes and was killed in the battle of Cunaxa (401 BC).
► Cic. *Sen.* 59; *Div.* 1.52.

**Cytaeinē** ~ēs *f.* The woman of Cyta or Cytaea (a mythical town in Colchis), i.e. Medea.
► sidera .. ~es (*cj.*) ducere carminibus Prop. 1.1.24.

**Cytaeis** ~idis *f.* = Cytaeīnē.
► non hic herba ualet, non hic nocturna ~is Prop. 2.4.7.

**Cytaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cyta or Cytaea in Colchis, (poet.) Colchian.
► fama ~ae uirginis (*i.e. Medeae*) V. Fl. 6.156; ~is agminibus 6.543; (*m. pl. as noun*) noua lux offusa ~is 5.466.

**Cythēra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also ~**a** ~**ae** *f.* An island in the Aegean south-west of Cape Malea, sacred to Venus.
► super alta ~a Verg. *A.* 1.680; Ov. *Am.* 2.17.4; Luc. 9.37. β a ~a Plin. *Nat.* 4.57.

**Cytherēa** ~ae *f.* The Cytherean, i.e. Venus.
► ~ae puer ales Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.4; [Tib.] 3.13.3; pollicitast thalamo te ~a meo Ov. *Ep.* 15.20; Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.31; Paul. *Fest.* p.52M.

**Cytherēia** ~ae *f.* = Cytherēa.
► Ov. *Met.* 4.190.

**Cytherēias** ~adis (~ados) *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Venus.
► ~adas .. columbas Ov. *Met.* 15.386.

**Cytherēis** ~idis (~idos) *f.* = Cytherēa.
► puerum diua ~ide natum Ov. *Met.* 4.288; Man. 2.33.

**Cytherēius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of Cythera.
► ~a .. litora Ov. *Met.* 10.529.
2 Of or belonging to Venus.
► ~us heros (*i.e.* Aeneas) Ov. *Met.* 13.625; mensis ~us (*i.e. April*) *Fast.* 4.195; ~us ignis (*i.e. the planet Venus*) Germ. fr.2.2; ~a Cypros Mart. 8.45.7; ~a proles (*i.e.* Hermione) Stat. *Theb.* 4.554; ~a .. ales (*i.e. dove*) Sil. 3.683.

**Cytherēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Cythera.
► iam ~a choros ducit Venus Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.5.

**Cythēriacus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of Cythera.
► mater Amorum nuda ~is edita fertur aquis Ov. *Ep.* 7.60.
2 Of or belonging to Venus.
► ~a .. myrto Ov. *Fast.* 4.15; ~ae .. columbae Nero *poet.* 2; ~o medicatum nectare ceston Mart. 14.207.1.

**Cythērius** ~(i)ī *m.* A nickname given to Mark Antony on account of his association with the actress Cytheris.
► hic .. noster ~ius Cic. *Att.* 15.22.

**cytinus** ~ī *m.* [Gk κύτινος] The undeveloped flower of the pomegranate.
► primus pomi huius (*sc.* mali Punici) partus florere incipientis ~us uocatur a Graecis Plin. *Nat.* 23.110.

**cytisus** ~ī *f.*, (*m.*). Also ~**um** ~**ī** *neut.* [Gk κύτισος] A fodder plant, tree-medick, *Medicago arborea*.
► florentem ~um sequitur lasciua capella Verg. *Ecl.* 2.64; nec ~o saturantur apes 10.30; *G.* 3.394; tenues ~i Ov. *Ars* 3.692; praecipue .. ad id (*sc.* urinam mouendam) ualet .. ~us Cels. 4.16.3; Col. 2.10.24; (*app. m.*) frutex est et ~us, ab Amphilocho .. miris laudibus praedicatus pabulo omnium Plin. *Nat.* 13.130. β ~um seritur in terra bene subacta Var. *R.* 1.43; 2.1.17; ~um, quod Graeci .. zeas .. uocant, quam plurimum habere expedit Col. *Arb.* 28.1.
**b** the wood of this shrub.
► magis .. etiam (nigricans color) ~o, quae proxime accedere hebenum uidetur Plin. *Nat.* 16.204.

**Cytōriacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mount Cytorus; also, of box wood.
► ~o radium de monte Ov. *Met.* 6.132;—~o deducit pectine crines 4.311.

**Cytōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mount Cytorus.
► ~o in iugo Catul. 4.11; Verg. *Cat.* 10.10; buxus Pyrenaeis ac ~is montibus plurima Plin. *Nat.* 16.71.

**Cytōrus** ~ī ~os *m.* A mountain of Paphlagonia.
► ~e buxifer Catul. 4.13; Verg. *G.* 2.437; Plin. *Nat.* 6.5; V. Fl. 5.105.

**Cȳzicēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cyzicus; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
► in nauis Rhodiam ~amque Liv. 31.17.6; ~um marmor Plin. *Nat.* 5.151; in oratione tua ~a Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.42(99N);—ad ~orum moenia Cic. *Mur.* 33; *CIL* 3.7060.1.
**b** (archit., as the name of a certain type of room).
► oeci, quos Graeci ~os appellant, hi conlocantur spectantes ad septentrionem .. Vitr. 6.3.10; triclinia ~a 6.7.3.

**Cyzicus**, ~os ~ī *f.* Also **Cyzicum** ~ī *neut.* A town on the south coast of the Propontis.
► frigida .. ~us Prop. 3.22.1; in .. Propontiacis haerentem Cyzicon oris Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.29; ~os ostreosa *Priap.* 75.13. β sedet in ceruice paene insulae ~um Mela 1.98.

C

# Dd

**D, d.** The fourth letter of the Roman alphabet, representing the voiced non-aspirate dental stop and corresponding to the Gk *delta* and Hebrew *daleth*.

**1** The letter (as pronounced or written).
► abbibere: ‹hic› non multum est d siet an b Lucil. 374; CD si scribas temonemque insuper addas, qui medium uult te scindere, pictus erit *Priap.* 54.1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.32; 'bidennes' primo dictas d littera inmissa quasi biennes Gel. 16.6.13; Maur. 201.

**2** (as an abbreviation).
► sa. sta. fl. vic. d. d. (donum dederunt) l. m. *CIL* 1.387; non fecerit sciens d. m. (dolo malo) 1.582; D. (*i.e.* Decimus) Brutus oppugnatur Cic. *Phil.* 8.5; a. d. (*i.e.* ante diem) iiii Nonas Quintilis Sufenas et Cato absoluti *Att.* 4.15.4; d. (*i.e.* data) pr. Idus Ian. *Fam.* 16.11.3; d. p. (*i.e.* Diti patri) *CIL* 3.4395.

**b** d (as a numeral symbol) = *quingenti*, 500.
► an. cdiii *Act. Triumph.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.44); Roma condita anno dc septimum occipit saeculum his consulibus Calp. *hist.* 36.

**dablan** (*acc.*). [? Semitic] A kind of palm.
► Iuba apud Scenitas Arabas praefert omnibus saporibus (palmam) quam uocant dablan Plin. *Nat.* 13.34.

**Dācia** ~ae *f.* The province of Dacia, north of the Danube; (app.) one of the divisions of the province.
► *BMCI* 2.p.248,No.146 (Titus); ~a avgvst provincia 3.p.204; No.960 (Trajan); Tac. *Agr.* 41.2; Flor. *Epit.* 1.39 (3.4.6);—dvci trivm ~arvm *CIL* 8.9365; ut praesidibus Syriarum, sed et ~arum Ulp. *dig.* 48.22.7.14.

**Dācicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Dacia.
► expeditionis ~ae *CIL* 3.550; exerc ~vs s c *BMCI* 3.p.498,No.1674 (Hadrian);—(*as a cognomen*) imperatori Domitiano Caesari Augusto Germanico ~o Mart. 8.pr.; ~vs cos iiii p p *BMCI* 3.p.49,No.138(Trajan ad 102); Juv. 6.205.

**Dācius** ~a, ~um *a.* Dacian.
► ~us orbe remoto Apulus *Epic. Drusi* 387.

**dacrima** ~ae *f.* old form of lacrima.
► ~as de ore .. detersit Andr. *poet.* 19(21); Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**dactylicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δακτυλικός] Of or characterized by dactyls.
► quod ille ~us numerus hexametrorum magniloquentiae sit accommodatior Cic. *Orat.* 191; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.46; ~um .. metrum Maur. 1100.

**dactyliothēca** ~ae *f.* [Gk δακτυλιοθήκη] A box or case for holding rings; such a case together with its contents.
► Mart. 11.59.4; nec refert, in digito habeat anulum an ~a Cels. *dig.* 47.2.68(67);—gemmas plures .. habuit—quod peregrino appellant nomine ~am—priuignus Sullae Scaurus Plin. *Nat.* 37.11.

**dactylis** ~idis *f.* [Gk δακτυλίς] A kind of vine.
► ~ides digitali gracilitate Plin. *Nat.* 14.40.

**dactylus** ~ī *m.* Also ~os. [Gk δάκτυλος]

**1** A metrical foot (– ◡ ◡), a dactyl.
► Cic. *Orat.* 25; ~us qui est e longa et duabus breuibus 217; ne ~um quidem aut forte spondeum alterum pro altero (metrorum ratio recipit) Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.49; 9.4.102; pes in ~on ire uidetur Maur. 1132.

**2 a** A kind of vine with long grapes, or its fruit.
► Col. 3.2.1; praelongis ~i porriguntur acinis Plin. *Nat.* 14.15.

**b** var. kinds of grass, either resembling, or used for treating, fingers.
► Plin. *Nat.* 24.182.

**c** a kind of date.
► suum genus e sicciore turba ~is, praelonga gracilitate curuatis interim Plin. *Nat.* 13.46.

**d** a mollusc, perh. one of the common boring molluscs.
► concharum e genere sunt ~i, ab humanorum unguium similitudine appellati Plin. *Nat.* 9.184; 32.151.

**3** ~*i Idaei* (also called *digiti Idaei*), Mythical beings connected with Mt Ida in Crete; also certain mineral stones found there.
► ferrum Hesiodus in Creta eos qui uocati sunt ~i Idaei (*sc.* monstrasse putat) Plin. *Nat.* 7.197; Nigid. *gram.* 45;—Idaei ~i in Creta ferreo colore pollicem humanum exprimunt Plin. *Nat.* 37.170.

**Dācus** ~a, ~um *a.* Dacian; (m. as noun, usu. pl.) an inhabitant of Dacia.
► ducis ~i Mart. 9.35.5; ~a .. proelia Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.66;—ad finis ~orum et Anartium Caes. *Gal.* 6.25.2; Hor. *S.* 2.6.53; Plin. *Nat.* 4.80; Tac. *Ger.* 1.1; Suet. *Jul.* 44.3;—(*sg. collect.*) coniurato descendens ~us ab Histro Verg. *G.* 2.497; Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.9; Tac. *Hist.* 1.2.

**dādūchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk δᾳδοῦχος] A priest carrying a torch who guided those to be initiated at the Eleusinian mysteries.
► Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.134(122N).

**Daedalēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -eus. Of or belonging to Daedalus.
► ~o .. Icaro Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.13; ceratis ope ~a nititur pennis 4.2.2. β ~a .. claustra Sen. *Phaed.* 1171; Minos ~am repetens poenam Sil. 14.41.

**Daedaliōn** ~ōnis *m.* A mythical king of Trachis who was changed into a hawk; a hawk.
► Ov. *Met.* 11.295; 11.340; ~on .. ab Apolline est conuersus in auem ~onem, id est accipitrem Hyg. *Fab.* 200.2.

**Daedalius** ~a, ~um *a.* = Daedalēus.
► ~um lino cum duce rexit iter Prop. 2.14.8; ~ae .. munera dextrae Col. 10.29.

**daedalus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δαίδαλος]

**1** Skilful, dexterous.
► ~a tellus summittit flores Lucr. 1.7; ~a Circe Verg. *A.* 7.282; ~a .. apis Calp. *Ecl.* 2.20; hominem .. tot utensilium peritia ~um Apul. *Fl.* 9; Paul. *Fest.* p.68M;—(*w. gen.*) uerborum ~a lingua Lucr. 4.551[549]; natura .. ~a rerum 5.234.

**2** (of artistic productions, etc.) Skilfully or intricately worked.
► ~a signa polire Lucr. 5.1451; ~a fingere tecta (*i.e. hives*) Verg. *G.* 4.179; (*w. abl.*) Phoebea .. ~a chordis carmina Lucr. 2.505.

**Daedalus**[2] ~ī *m.* A mythical Athenian hero, the builder of the labyrinth and father of Icarus.
► Verg. *A.* 6.14; Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.34; Ov. *Met.* 9.742; (*as a primitive craftsman*) Odyssia Latina est sic tamquam opus aliquod ~i Cic. *Brut.* 71.

**daemōn** ~onis *m.* [Gk δαίμων] A supernatural being or spirit, a spirit intermediary between man and the gods.
► ~onas .. quos genios et lares possumus nuncupare, ministros deorum arbitratur custodesque hominum et interpretes, si quid a diis uelint Apul. *Pl.* 1.12; *Soc.* 6; 13; dici beatos, quorum ~on bonus id est animus uirtute perfectus est 15.

**Daemoniē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk δαιμόνιος] (astrol.) The fifth of twelve equal parts or arcs of the circle (δωδεκάτροπος) through which the Zodiac was said to move, governing sickness and health.
► Man. 2.897.

**daemonion** see daemonivm[1].

**daemonium**[1] ~(i)ī *neut.* Also ~ion. [Gk δαιμόνιον] The indwelling spirit or genius claimed by Socrates; a familiar.
► Apul. *Apol.* 27;—63.

**Daemonium**[2] ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk δαιμόνιος] (astrol.) The fourth arc or section of the δωδεκάτροπος governing the fortunes of fathers and old men.
► Man. 2.938.

**dagnades** [cf. perh. Gk δακνίς] (See quot.).
► ~es sunt auium genus .. quae uellicando morsicandoque et canturiendo adsidue non patiuntur dormire potantes Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**Dahae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A Scythian tribe east of the Caspian Sea.
► indomiti .. ~ae Verg. *A.* 8.728; Liv. 35.48.5; Mela 1.13; Sen. *Thy.* 370.

**daliuus** (see quot.).
► ~um supinum ait esse Aurelius, Aelius stultum. Oscorum quoque lingua significat insanum .. Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**Dalmatae** ~ārum *m. pl.* **Delm-** Also sg. ~a, ~ae. The people of Dalmatia.
► Cic. *Fam.* 5.11.3; Aug. *Anc.* 5.40. β Vell. 2.96.3;—(*sg. collect.*) ~a supplex *Epic. Drusi* 389; Mart. 10.78.8.

**b** (as adj.).
► ~ae montes Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.14; cives ~a *CIL* 10.7589.

**Dalmatia** ~ae *f.* Also **Delm-**. A country on the east coast of the Adriatic.
► Cic. *Fam.* 5.9.2; Vat. *Fam.* 5.10a.3. β crebris in Illyrico ~aque expeditionibus Vell. 2.78.2.

**Dalmaticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Delm-**. Of or concerning Dalmatia or its people.
► frigus ~um Vat. *Fam.* 5.10a.1; ~o .. metallo (*i.e. gold*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.153; Tac. *Hist.* 2.86. β ~o triumpho Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.16.

**dāma**[1] see damma.

**Dāma**[2] ~ae *m.* A typical slave name.
► Hor. *S.* 1.6.38; 2.5.18; Mart. 12.17.10.

**Damascēna**[1] ~ae, ~ē, ~ēs *f.* The territory of Damascus.
► Plin. *Nat.* 5.66; Mela 1.62.

**Damascēna**[2] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Plums (*pruna*) from Damascus, damsons.
► acuta senibus testa cum ~is Mart. 5.18.3; 13.29; in peregrinis arboribus dicta sunt ~a Plin. *Nat.* 15.43.

**Damascus,** ~os ~ī *f.* A city of Syria.
► Curt. 3.8.12; Luc. 3.215; Col. 10.404.

**Damasichthōn** ~onos *m.* A son of Niobe.
► Ov. *Met.* 6.254; *Ib.* 579; Hyg. *Fab.* 11.

**damasōnium** ~(i)ī ~ion *neut.* [Gk δαμασώνιον] = alcima.
► alcima, quam alii ~ion, alii lyron appellant Plin. *Nat.* 25.124; 26.25; 26.92.

**dāmium** (see quot.).
► damium sacrificium, quod fiebat in operto in honore Deae Bonae, dictum a contrarietate .. dea quoque ipsa Damia et sacerdos eius damiatrix appellabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**dāmiurgus** ~ī *m.* Also **dēm-**. [Gk δημιουργός, δαμ-]

**a** A magistrate in various Gk states.
► inter magistratus gentis (Achaeorum)— ~os uocant, decem numero creantur Liv. 32.22.2; ~is ciuitatium, qui summus est magistratus 38.30.4.

**b** a play by Turpilius (in an undetermined sense of the Gk word).
► Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.1.

**damma** ~ae *f.*, (*m.*). Also **dāma**. [cf. OIr. *dam*, Welsh *dafad*] The general name of various, usu. small, members of the deer family (red or fallow deer, gazelle, antelope, etc.).
► retia ponere ceruis .. tum figere ~as Verg. *G.* 1.308; 3.410; pauidae .. ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.12; Ov. *Met.* 10.539; Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.1; Col. 9.1.1; sunt et ~ae et pygargi et strepsicerotes multaque alia haut dissimilia Plin. *Nat.* 8.214; dedit (natura) .. rupicapris in dorsum adunca (cornua), ~is in aduersum 11.124;—(*m.*) aeuoque sequenti cum canibus timidi uenient ad pocula ~ae Verg. *Ecl.* 8.28; *G.* 3.539.

**b** (as meat) venison.
► hunc diuitibus cenandi nulla uoluptas, nil rhombus, nil ~a sapit Juv. 11.121.

**dammula** ~ae *f.* [damma + -vla] A deer (as a small and harmless animal).
► nec ulla caprea nec pauens ~a nec .. cerua Apul. *Met.* 8.4.

**damnās** *indecl. adj.* [prob. < *damnatos (damnō)] Forms: freq. abbrev. to *d.* in inscrs. Obliged, bound (to pay, etc.).
► (*w. inf.*) ‹popvlo› dare ~ esto *CIL* 1.585.102; si quis seruum .. alienum .. quadrupedemue pecudem iniuria occiderit, quanti id in eo anno plurimi fuit, tantum aes ero dare ~ esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)2; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.9; Gaius *Inst.* 2.201; Publio Maeuio decem dare ~ sunto Paul. *dig.* 30.122.1;—(*w. gen.*) dupli ~ esto *CIL* 2.5439.61.8;—si quis maiorem pecuum numerum habere uoluerit tantum ~ esto Cato *hist.* 95e.

**damnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [damnō + -tiō]

**1** Condemnation in a court of law.
► defensionem sine qua ne parua quidem dubitatio potest remorari ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 1.26; quoniam ea poena ~onem necessario consequatur Cic. *Inv.* 2.59; si propter diuitias poenam ~onis contemneret *Ver.* 3.55; acerbissimas ~ones, libidinosissimas liberationes *Pis.* 87; Nep. *Milt.* 8.1; Liv. 27.34.5; Sen. *Dial.* 3.18.6; Silius imminentem ~onem uoluntario fine praeuertit Tac. *Ann.* 4.19; Juv. 8.94;—(*w. obj. gen.*) cotidianae ~ones inimicorum Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.4.6; T. Meneni ~onem mortemque Liv. 2.52.7; senatus .. ~one Rutili debilitatus Flor. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.3);—(*of offence*) illa ~o ambitus Cic. *Clu.* 98;—(*of the penalty*) absentis ~onem, praesertim tantae pecuniae *Ver.* 2.42; bestiarum ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 48.13.7(6);—(*w. ad + acc. of penalty*) ad furcam ~o Call. *dig.* 48.19.28;—(*w. adj. indicating penalty*) pecuniaris ~o Macer *dig.* 48.19.10.2.

**2** The binding or obligation of an heir to do something under the terms of a will.
► per ~onem hoc modo legamus: heres meus Stichum seruum meum dare damnas esto Gaius *Inst.* 2.105; 2.197; 2.282; 4.171.

**3** Condemnation, adverse judgement (of things).
► apiastrum .. in confessa ~one est uenenatum in Sardinia

PLIN. *Nat.* 20.116; auditisne mendacii uestri ~onem? APUL. *Apol.* 63.

**damnātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DAMNŌ + -TŌRIVS] That involves or indicates condemnation.
▶ Verres in Xenonem iudicium dabat illud suum ~um CIC. *Ver.* 3.55; duas tabellas, ~am et absolutoriam SUET. *Aug.* 33.2.

**damnātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DAMNŌ] Condemned, found guilty.
▶ quis te miserior, quis te ~ior, qui .. neque praesens dicere ausus es? CIC. *Pis.* 97.

**damnificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DAMNVM + -FICVS] That causes loss.
▶ imitatur nequam bestiam et ~am ... — quemnam, amabo? — inuoluolum PL. *Cist.* 728.

**damnigerulus** ~ī *m.* (facet. compound of *damnum* 'loss' and *gerulus* 'porter'.).
▶ PL. *Truc.* 551.

**damnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DAMNVM + -Ō[3]]
**1** To pass judgement against (in a civil or criminal case), condemn.
▶ ~atus demum, ui coactus reddidit PL. *Bac.* 271; ducent ~atum domum TER. *Ph.* 334; si (reus) ~aretur CIC. *Inv.* 2.58; Philodamum et filium eius a C. Nerone esse damnatos *Ver.* 1.71; qui inter sicarios ~atus est *Clu.* 21; ~atum (Orgetorigem) poenam sequi oportebat ut igni cremaretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.4.1; quibus legibus exilium ~atis permissum est SAL. *Cat.* 51.40; ex multaticia .. pecunia, quam exegerunt pecuariis ~atis, ludi facti LIV. 10.23.13; PHAED. 3.10.46; abstineas igitur ~andis JUV. 14.38; (*transf.*) pauperibus .. parcere .., diuites ~are atque domare PL. *Trin.* 829; (*absol.*) ego accusaui, uos ~astis DOM. AF. in Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.79;—(*w. dat. of interest*) reus ~atus est legi, perit fornici SEN. *Con.* 9.2.28; SEN. *Ben.* 6.8.3; qui ~abatur uni adulterio, absolutus est multis *Ep.* 97.9.
**b** (w. crime, etc., specified).
▶ (*w.* lege, crimine, *etc.*) ut is eo crimine ~aretur, ne ipse esset in crimine CIC. *Ver.* 4.100; qui Clodio interfecto eo nomine erat ~atus CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.4; OV. *Fast.* 6.189; quamquam (Aquiliam) .. lege Iulia ~asset TAC. *Ann.* 4.42;—(*w. gen. of crime*) si quam unius peccati mulierem ~abant *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; peculatus ~ati sunt CIC. *Ver.* 39; CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.4; matronas ad populum stupri ~atas pecunia multauit LIV. 10.31.9; VELL. 2.8.1; TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; MACER *dig.* 47.2.63(62); (*w. pple.*) cum .. et accusatus et ~atus sit pecuniae captae LIV. 38.56.8; SEN. *Con.* 10.4.11; SIL. 11.161;—(*w. abl. of crime*) CIC. *Phil.* 13.27; ~atum repetundis SUET. *Otho* 2.2;—(*w.* de) qui de maiestate ~atus est CIC. *Ver.* 39; de ui publica ~atus TAC. *Ann.* 4.13; GEL. 14.2.8;—(*w.* ex) miles .. ex militari delicto ~atus ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) contra edictum fecisse ~abere CIC. *Ver.* 3.25; LIV. 30.39.7; terga dedisse ~atis SIL. 10.655.
**c** (w. penalty indicated) to mulct (of), sentence to pay; (w. preps.) to sentence, condemn (to).
▶ (*w. gen.*) cupio octupli ~ari Apronium CIC. *Ver.* 3.28; multi .. capitis ~ati exsulesque conuenerant CAES. *Civ.* 3.110.2; hos iuxta falso ~ati crimine mortis VERG. *A.* 6.430; ~atus .. longi Sisyphus .. laboris HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.19; se conlaturos quanti ~atus esset LIV. 5.32.8; 42.43.9; (*transf.*) quem .. dignitatis et patrimonii .. Fortuna ~auit APUL. *Met.* 4.31;—(*w. abl.*) HS quinquagenis milibus ~ari CIC. *Ver.* 3.69; 5.109; Frusinates tertia parte agri ~ati LIV. 10.1.3; ~atur .. exilio ob saeuitiam TAC. *Hist.* 4.45; (*transf.*) uolucrem .. nidis ~are suis MAN. 5.372;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~atus in metallum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.8; ~are in eam insulam ULP. *dig.* 48.22.7.1;—(*w.* ad) lege eadem extremum ad supplicium ~atus TAC. *Ann.* 6.38; PLIN. *Ep.* 32.1; ad bestias hos ~auerunt CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.15;—(*w.* ut) ~atur, ut procul regno teneretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.67;—(*w. gdve.*) qui exurendi ~antur ULP. *dig.* 48.24.1.
**d** (w. abst. or inanim. obj.); (also) to pass judgement on (a case).
▶ reliquum iudicium iam non .. de istius uita, quae ~ata est CIC. *Ver.* 5.177; si .. post mortem memoria eius ~ata sit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.7; (*cf.*) dicet ~atas ignea testa manus PROP. 4.7.38;—eam causam .. quae iam .. ipsa opinione hominum tacita prope conuicta atque ~ata sit CIC. *Clu.* 7; *Rab. Post.* 8.
**2** To bring about or secure the condemnation of.
▶ quem ad recuperatores modo ~auit Plesidippus PL. *Rud.* 1282; ad iudicem adduxi, adductum primo coetu ~aui, ~atum ex uoluntate dimisi SCIP. min. *orat.* 23; VAR. *R.* 2.2.6; Verrem quem M. Cicero ~auerat PLIN. *Nat.* 34.6; accusauit quidam et ~auit QUINT. *Decl.* 313(p.227,l.27); (*cf.*) Milonem reum non magis inuidia facti quam Pompei ~auit uoluntas VELL. 2.47.4;—(*w. gen. of crime*) ~are me nouerca parricidii potuit SEN. *Con.* 7.1.11;—(*w. abl. of penalty*) C. Licinius Stolo a M. Popilio Laenate sua lege decem milibus aeris est ~atus LIV. 7.16.9.
**3** (transf.) To pronounce or judge to be at fault, condemn.
▶ rerum naturam quam errorem nostrum ~are malumus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.4; simo ~at sua prandia uultu *Mor.* 108; segnitie deorum hominumque iudicio ~ata LIV. 22.27.4; scribit ~atque tabellas OV. *Met.* 9.523; 15.568; ~andae quae sint per sidera partes (*i.e. unlucky*) MAN. 4.443; LUC. 4.217; nigri coloris (boues) .. ad laborem ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.179; MART. 9.48.3; ad mores natura recurrit ~atos JUV. 13.240;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) tantos ~at honores esse epulis SIL. 11.283;—(*w. pers. obj.*) ~ari se nostro iudicio CIC. *Att.* 9.18.1; LIV. 22.59.19; iam se ~antem, iam se peccasse fatentem OV. *Met.* 3.718;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ueterem opinionem ~auit usus COL. 4.11.1; panem ex hordeo antiquis usitatum uita ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.74.
**b** (w. gen. or abl.) to find fault with (for).
▶ cur prudentissimos .. uiros summae stultitiae putet esse ~andos? CIC. *Part.* 10; parce tuum uatem sceleris ~are, Cupido OV. *Rem.* 3; rusticitatis ~ant Scipionem SEN. *Ep.* 86.11; SIL. 6.191; nisi .. nostra .. tempora ~amus huius infelicitatis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.8;—stultitiaque ibi se ~et LUCR. 4.1183.
**c** to renounce, reject; (w. inf.) to renounce (a course of action).
▶ uoluptates non ~atas, sed relictas SEN. *Ep.* 56.10; ~atis auidum pecus abstinet herbis STAT. *Theb.* 2.520; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.5;—~atum uiuere paci SIL. 3.331; ales .. ~auit uesci 5.62.
**d** (w. abl.) to discredit (by the use of something better or sim.).
▶ flaua quercum ~auit arista V. FL. 1.70; Eoas iaculo ~are sagittas STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.126; Lycios ~ant hastilibus arcus SIL. 8.494.
**4** (w. dat. of aggrieved person) To deliver by judicial sentence, consign.
▶ debitori suo creditor saepe ~atur SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.4; coheredi erit ~andus PAUL. *dig.* 10.2.29;—(*poet.*) (Ilion) mihi (*sc.* Iunoni) castaeque ~atum Mineruae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.23; classis erat Teucro ~ata Quirino PROP. 4.6.21; (*facet.*) nec mea uos uni ~at censura puellae OV. *Ars* 2.387;—(*poet.*) Stygio .. caput ~auerat Orco VERG. *A.* 4.699; ~ati superis nec iam reditura iuuentus SIL. 4.229.
**b** (transf.) to deliver over (to).
▶ magno gens est ~ata triumpho STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.118; quem deus .. ~asset Stygiae nocti SIL. 5.241;—(*things*) ~auit .. rogis noxia ligna MART. 11.41.6.
**5** To condemn, doom (to a fate, condition, etc.).
▶ (*w. abl.*) sui .. iudicis aeterna ~auit lumina nocte OV. *Met.* 3.335; nemo sapientiam paupertate ~auit SEN. *Dial.* 7.23.1; omnium mortalium opera mortalitate ~ata sunt *Ep.* 91.12; uxorem .. perpetua praegnatione ~auit APUL. *Met.* 1.9; (*poet.*) maesta .. comam ~are cupresso STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.136;—(*w. gen.*) neque enim nos tarditatis ~auit natura QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.24;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) sterilis ~atus in annos inuisusque deis STAT. *Ach.* 1.800;—(*w. condition, etc., not specified*) infelix ~atae spongea uirgae MART. 12.48.7; saeuos ~ati turis aceruos STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.21; genus humanum ~at caligo futuri JUV. 6.556.
**6** (w. *uoti*, *uoto*, etc.) To oblige to fulfil a vow (by granting a petition).
▶ (*w. gen.*) dixit nunc demum se uoti esse ~atum NEP. *Timol.* 5.3; bis eiusdem uoti ~ata re publica LIV. 10.37.16; ut .. ~arentur .. uotorum quae pro iis suscepissent 27.45.8; optatorum uotorumque meorum ~atus .. sum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.124(103N);—(*w. abl.*) quo uoto ~ati fetum omnem dicuntur eius anni .. consecrasse SIS. *hist.* 100; ut Baccho .. tibi sic uota quotannis agricolae facient: ~abis tu quoque uotis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.80; (*cf.*) pro quibus optatis sacro me carmine ~o PROP. 2.28.43.
**7** To bind, oblige (under the terms of a will).
▶ (*w. inf.*) heredes Staberi .. gladiatorum dare centum ~ati populo paria HOR. *S.* 2.3.86; si quis seruos .. eo testamento .. heredem dare mihi ~auerit POMPON. *dig.* 30.12.1;—(*w.* ut, ne) 34.3.8.1; potest etiam in testamento heredem suum quis ~are, ne altius .. tollat .. uel ut patiatur eum tignum in parietem immittere GAIUS *dig.* 8.4.16; ULP. *dig.* 34.3.15.

**damnōsē** *adv.* [DAMNŌSVS + -Ē] So as to cause loss, ruinously.
▶ nos nisi ~ bibimus moriemur inulti HOR. *S.* 2.8.34.

**damnōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [DAMNVM + -ŌSVS]
**1** That causes, or is attended with, financial loss.
▶ quid tibi commercist cum dis ~issumis? PL. *Bac.* 117; quem ~a Venus, quem praeceps alea nudat HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.21; semper ~i subsiluere canes PROP. 4.8.46; SEN. *Ep.* 76.18; nihil est damnosius deserto agro PLIN. *Nat.* 18.28; MART. 14.19(18).1; saepe et aliis ~am ultionem APUL. *Met.* 7.9; ~am hereditatem GAIUS *dig.* 29.2.57.1; quid si ita .. ~us socius sit, ut non expediat eum pati? ULP. *dig.* 17.2.14.
**b** resulting in other kinds of loss, detrimental, ruinous.
▶ ~a quid non imminuit dies? HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.45; haec .. infamia deleatur, foeda apud alias gentes, ~a apud nostros LIV. 45.38.8; ~us pecori .. ~ior agris (amnis) OV. *Am.* 3.6.99; ~is uires ignibus aura dabat *Fast.* 4.708; nihil .. tam ~um bonis moribus SEN. *Ep.* 7.2; LUC. 9.316.
**2** Causing loss to one's own property, prodigal, spendthrift.
▶ ~os maritos sub basilica quaerito PL. *Cur.* 472; alium repperit qui plus daret, ~iorem *Truc.* 82; TER. *Hau.* 1034; non in alia re tamen ~ior quam in aedificando SUET. *Nero* 31.1; APUL. *Pl.* 2.16; (*m. as noun*) si de ~eis aut si de amatoribus dictator fiat nunc PL. *Ps.* 415.

**damnum** ~ī *neut* [< **dap-nom*; cf. Gk δαπάνη, L. *daps*, ON *tapa*] ORTHOG.: in codd., edd. also *dampn-*.
**1** Financial loss.
▶ dotatae (mulieres) mactant et malo et ~o uiros PL. *Aul.* 535; lucrifugas, ~i cupidos, qui .. edunt, bibunt, scortantur *Ps.* 1133; CATO *Agr.* 3.3; ~a aleatoria CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; ea ratio aedificandi initur .. ut hoc ~um quaestuosum sit *Att.* 14.9.1; quoniam egestas facile habetur sine ~o SAL. *Cat.* 37.3; flagitio additis ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.27; unde .. Venere exhaustae ~a querantur opes PROP. 3.13.2; unicuique ex agris sua ~a nuntiabuntur LIV. 3.68.4; accepto claudenda est ianua ~o JUV. 13.129; si quid ex ea re ~um cepit POMPON. *dig.* 9.2.39.1;—(*opp.* lucrum) multis .. ~o et mihi lucro .. eris PL. *Cist.* 50; cur mihi sit ~o, tibi sit lucrosa uoluptas? OV. *Am.* 1.10.35; auidus (est), qui non lucri loco habet, quod accepit, sed ~i, quod reddidit SEN. *Dial.* 11.10.2.
**b** (esp.) ~*um dare*, to cause loss (to a person, also an estate); ~*um facere*, to incur loss, (also) to cause loss (to another).
▶ quamquam istuc mihi erit molestum triduom, et ~um dabis, faciam PL. *Cist.* 106; siquid redemptoris opera domino ~i datum erit CATO *Agr.* 145.3; CIC. *Tul.* 7; cum .. aedes .. si ruina sua ~um dederunt, desierint extare ULP. *dig.* 39.2.7.1;—omnia ~a, quaecumque hereditati seruus dedit 47.4.1.14;—est .. ubi .. ~um praestet facere quam lucrum PL. *Capt.* 327; aut ~um aut certe non magnum lucrum fecisse decumanos CIC. *Ver.* 3.110; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.3;—ceterarum rerum .. si quis alteri ~um faxit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)2.
**c** ~*um iniuriā* (gen. also, ~*i iniuriae*), loss unlawfully caused to another by injuring his beasts, slaves, etc.
▶ iudicio ~i iniuria constituto CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 32; 54; *Tul.* 11; ~i .. iniuriae actio JAVOL. *dig.* 19.2.57; ne ~um iniuria ab alio dari possit ULP. *dig.* 19.2.41.
**d** ~*um infectum*, apprehended loss. See INFECTVS[1].
**2** Loss (of other possessions, properties, etc.), deprivation, detriment.
▶ ~um .. illius immaturo interitu res Romanae Latinaeque litterae fecerunt CIC. *Brut.* 125; PROP. 1.4.25; si niger .. erit .. dens tibi, ridendo maxima ~a feres OV. *Ars* 3.280; sentit amans sua ~a fere, tamen haeret in illis *Tr.* 4.1.33; ne senectus sua .. ~o dedecoriue rei publicae esset LIV. 4.13.14; MART. 1.12.11; num coercitio (cupidinum) plus ~i in rem publicam ferret TAC. *Ann.* 3.52;—(*w. gen. of thing lost*) in ~o meae laudis rei p. commodo laetabor PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.7; ille locus casti ~a pudoris habet OV. *Ars* 1.100; VELL. 2.21.4; TAC. *Dial.* 27.2; quid suades post ~um temporis et spes deceptas? JUV. 9.125;—(*w. gen. of cause, etc.*) ingenium caeleste .. ignauae fert male ~a morae OV. *Ars* 1.186; PHAED. 3.11.3; Caesaris an cursus uestrae sentire putatis ~um posse fugae? LUC. 5.336.
**b** physical or dimensional loss, esp. w. ref. to the waning of the moon.
▶ pari momento damna trahuntur cum subeunt orbem MAN. 3.287; paulatim non apparentibus ~is minui (Tigrim) SEN. *Nat.* 6.8.2; LUC. 10.307; MAN. 2.95;—nocturnam lunae successionem, .. accessionibus ~isque mutabilem SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.2; GEL. 20.8.7.
**c** military losses.
▶ paucitas ~o sentiendo propior erat LIV. 2.64.6; ~is Allia nota suis OV. *Rem.* 220; LUC. 4.514; effugere hostes tenui ~o TAC. *Ann.* 12.39;—(*w. obj. gen.*) exercitum Caesar duarum cohortium ~o .. reducit CAES. *Gal.* 6.44.1; unius oppidi ~o seruare uniuersa statuit TAC. *Ann.* 14.33;—(*w. subj. gen.*) post Crassi in Parthis ~um VELL. 2.119.1; ad supplenda exercitus ~a TAC. *Ann.* 1.71.
**d** loss (of faculties, etc.).
▶ pinge Philippum .. oculo effosso, iugulo fracto, per tot damna a dis immortalibus tortum SEN. *Con.* 10.5.6; audax .. damno (*i.e. of sight*) SEN. *Oed.* 597; nullo temeratus corpora ~o STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.156.
**3 a** (applied to persons or things) An occasion of loss.
▶ non fuit exuuiis tantis Cornelia ~um PROP. 4.11.43; perdite Niliacas, Musae, mea ~a, papyros MART. 13.1.3; leno est publicum ~um QUINT. *Decl.* 385(p.431,l.4).
**b** a lost possession, part, etc.
▶ uolucrum .. quas simul et matrem circum sua ~a uolantem corripuit serpens OV. *Met.* 12.16; Nasamon .. quem mundi barbara ~is Syrtis alit LUC. 9.440; infelicium nauium durantibus ~is APUL. *Met.* 3.17.
**4** A sum to be paid in restitution or as a penalty, a fine.
▶ eorum arbitrio .. fructus duplione ~um decidito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); si .. famigeratori res sit cum ~o et malo PL. *Trin.* 219; uitia .. hominum .. ~is, ignominiis, uinclis .. multantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.194; emptori ~um praestari oportere *Off.* 3.66; LIV. 4.53.7.
**b** (applied to other penalties or forfeits); (w. gen.) forfeiture (of).
▶ quis .. umquam tanto ~o senatorem coegit? CIC. *Phil.* 1.12; OV. *Met.* 11.133;—sit capitis ~o Roma soluta mei *Fast.* 6.452; non pecunia multabitur .. non ~o iuris alicuius QUINT. *Decl.* 331(p.301,l.30); quas .. ciuitates .. ~o finium Galba perculerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.53; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.18.

**Dāmōn** ~ōnis *m.* A Greek name, esp. of a Pythagorean under Dionysius I (or II) of Syracuse, famous for his loyalty to his friend Phintias.
▶ CIC. *Off.* 3.45; V. MAX. 4.7.ext.1.

**dampnum** etc. see DAMNVM etc.

**Danaē** ~ēs *f.*
**1** (mythol.) The daughter of Acrisius of Argos and mother by Zeus of Perseus.
▶ Iouem quo pacto Danaae misisse aiunt quondam in

gremium imbrem aureum Ter. *Eu.* 585; Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.1; Prop. 2.32.59; Ov. *Met.* 4.611.

**2** A kind of laurel.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 15.131.

**Danaëius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Danae (used to refer esp. to Perseus or Argos).

▸ ~us heros Ov. *Am.* 3.6.13; ~a Persis *Ars* 1.225;—~a .. arua Stat. *Theb.* 1.324; ~us augur (*i.e.* Amphiaraus) 6.462.

**Danaī** ~um *m. pl.* Forms: ~*orum* (gen. pl.) *Ilias* 12, Hyg. *Fab.* 106.4. The Greeks, esp. as taking part in the siege of Troy.

▸ Pac. *trag.* 320; Acc. *trag.* 16; Troas, reliquias ~um atque immitis Achilli Verg. *A.* 1.30; Ov. *Met.* 13.181.

**b** the Argives before Thebes.

▸ Stat. *Theb.* 10.12; 12.39.

**Danaidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The descendants of Danaus; (poet.) the Greeks (in sense of Danaī).

▸ quid agis, Vlixe? ~ae credent tibi Sen. *Tro.* 607; 757.

**Danaides** ~idum *f. pl.* Also sg. ~is. The fifty daughters of Danaus.

▸ urnas .. frustra ~ides plenas gerunt Sen. *Her. F.* 757; *Med.* 749; ~ides coniuges suos patrueles occiderunt Hyg. *Fab.* 255.2; (*sg.*) dest una numero ~is Sen. *Her. F.* 500.

**Danaus**[1] ~ī *m.* The son of Belus and brother of Aegyptus, from whom he fled to Argos.

▸ Var. At. *poet.* 1; ~i genus infame Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.18; Tib. 1.3.79; Ov. *Am.* 2.2.4; Hyg. *Fab.* 168.1.

**Danaus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.*

**a** Of or belonging to the Greeks (before Troy).

▸ ~is e classibus Verg. *A.* 3.602; ~is .. puellis Ov. *Ep.* 1.3; rem ~am *Met.* 13.59.

**b** of the Argives (at Thebes).

▸ impingit (Mars) Tyriis ~a agmina muris Stat. *Theb.* 7.28; 10.714.

**danista** ~ae *m.* [Gk δανειστής] A moneylender.

▸ id .. argentum ab ~a .. sumpsit faenore Pl. *Epid.* 53; *Mos.* 626; *Ps.* 288; Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**danisticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δανειστικός] Of moneylenders or usury.

▸ nullum .. genus est hominum taetrius .. quam ~um Pl. *Mos.* 126.

**danunt** see dō[1].

**Dānuuius** ~(i)ī *m.* The river Danube.

▸ Caes. *Gal.* 6.25.2; Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.21; Ov. *Tr.* 2.192; Aug. *Anc.* 5.47; Mela 2.8; Tac. *Ger.* 1.1; *BMCI* 3.p.84,No.395 (Trajan).

**dapālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [daps + -ālis] Of a sacrificial feast, sacrificial.

▸ toto fit in foco .. ~is cena Titin. *com.* 136;—(*as a cult epithet of Jupiter*) Ioui ~i culignam uini .. polluceto Cato *Agr.* 132.1.

**dapāticē** *adv.* [dapāticvs + -ē] (See quot.).

▸ ~ se acceptos dicebant antiqui, significantes magnifice Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**dapāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [daps + -āticvs] (See quot.).

▸ dicebant antiqui .. ~um negotium amplum ac magnificum Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**Daphnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Daphne.

▸ apollin(i) ~o sacrv *CIL* 3.4285.

**Daphnē** ~ēs *f.*

**1** The daughter of the river god Peneus, loved by Apollo and changed into a laurel tree; (transf.) a laurel tree.

▸ Ov. *Met.* 1.452; [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 25; Hyg. *Fab.* 203;—bacis redimita ~e Petr. 131.8,l.2.

**2** A place name, esp. a grove and sanctuary of Apollo near Antioch in Syria.

▸ sollemne ludorum ad ~en celebrantem Liv. 33.49.6.

**daphnea** ~an (*acc.*), *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.

▸ ~an Zoroastres morbis comitialibus demonstrat Plin. *Nat.* 37.157.

**Daphnis** ~idis *m.* Forms: acc. ~*in* or ~*im*. A stock hero in pastoral poetry.

▸ Verg. *Ecl.* 5.20; Prop. 2.34.68; Ov. *Met.* 4.277;—(*appellatively*) his adiecere mangones quam ~idis (casiam) uocant Plin. *Nat.* 12.98.

**daphnītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk δαφνῖτις] A kind of *casia*, app. resembling bay.

▸ Larg. 152; 269.

**daphnoīdēs** ~es *a.* [Gk δαφνοειδής] The epithet of:

**a** spurge laurel, *Daphne laureola*.

▸ quod ~es uocatur genus Plin. *Nat.* 15.132; 23.158.

**b** a kind of clematis.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 24.141.

**daphnōn** ~ōnos *m.* [Gk δαφνών] A plantation of laurels.

▸ in .. ~ona, qui ambulationi haerebat Petr. 126.12; Mart. 10.79.5; ~onas, platanonas et aerios pityonas .. habes 12.50.1.

**dapinō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk δαπανάω; in sense perh. influenced by daps] To meet the cost of, provide for.

▸ aeternum tibi ~abo uictum, si uera autumas Pl. *Capt.* 897.

**daps** ~pis *f.* [cf. Gk δαπάνη, δάπτω; ON *tafn* 'sacrificial victim', Arm. *taun*, Skt *dāpayatē* 'divide']

**1** A sacrificial meal.

▸ ubi ~ps profanata comestaque erit, uerno arare incipito Cato *Agr.* 50.2; obligatam redde Ioui ~pem Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.17; pro segete spicas, pro grege ferre ~pem Tib. 1.5.28; Liv. 1.7.12; Gaius *Inst.* 4.28; Paul. *Fest.* p.68M;—(*pl., often w. sg. sense*) sollemnis cum forte ~pes .. libabat Verg. *A.* 3.301; 6.225; libare diis ~pes Liv. 39.43.4; Ov. *Fast.* 4.745; Capitolinae pontificumque ~pes Mart. 12.48.12.

**2** A feast, meal, banquet, or the food composing it.

▸ quae haec ~ps est, qui festus dies? Andr. *poet.* 6(7); Acc. *trag.* 218; large multiplici constructae sunt ~pe mensae Catul. 64.304; bis terque mutatae ~pis .. spectaculo Hor. *Epod.* 5.33; nec ~pis humanae (*i.e. of human flesh*) tibi erunt fastidia Ov. *Ib.* 425; cum me ~pe iuueris opima, exspectes similis et ipse cenas? Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.51;—(*opp. drink*) nunc ~pe, nunc posito mensae nituere Lyaeo Ov. *Fast.* 5.521;—(*pl., often w. sg. sense*) ~pibus mensas onerabat inemptis Verg. *G.* 4.133; o .. ~pibus supremi grata testudo Iouis Hor. *Carm.* 1.32.13; humanas ~pes ad hoc (*i.e. for manure*) .. aduocant Plin. *Nat.* 17.51; Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.48; Tac. *Ann.* 14.22.

**b** the food or meal of animals.

▸ in reluctantis dracones egit (aquilam) amor ~pis atque pugnae Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.12; felis .. catulis largam praebuerunt ~pem Phaed. 2.4.24; Plin. *Nat.* 9.142.

**c** (fig.) literary 'nourishment'.

▸ ceteri scholastici saturis auribus scholica ~pe .. consurgimus Var. *Men.* 144.

**dapsile** *adv.* ~ius. [dapsilis] Plentifully, copiously.

▸ ubi qui inuitauit ~ius se Lucil. 1074; Pompon. *com.* 161; conuiuabatur assidue ac saepius recta et ~e Suet. *Ves.* 19.1.

**dapsilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [Gk δαψιλής] Plentiful, abundant.

▸ ~is sumptus facit Pl. *Mos.* 982; corollas dari ~is *Ps.* 1266; continuis superioribus annis ~i prouentu religatam uitem requiescere .. par erit Col. 4.27.6; ~em copiam elocutilis facundiae Apul. *Met.* 11.3;—(*w. abl.*) erili filio largitu's dictis ~is Pl. *Ps.* 396; (uitis) ~is musto Col. 3.2.27.

**dapsiliter** *adv.* [dapsilis + -ter[2]] = dapsile.

▸ ita ~ suos amicos alit Naev. *com.* 39.

**dardanārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [dub.] (app.) A speculator or sim.

▸ custodire, ne ~ii ullius mercis sint, ne .. ab his, qui coemptas merces supprimunt .. annona oneretur Ulp. *dig.* 47.11.6; Paul. *dig.* 48.19.37.

**Dardanī** ~ōrum *m. pl.*

**a** An Illyrian tribe.

▸ Cic. *Sest.* 94; Caes. *Civ.* 3.4.6; Liv. 31.28.1.

**b** a people of Asia Minor.

▸ Sal. *Hist.* 3.61.

**Dardania** ~ae *f.*

**a** The country of the Illyrian Dardani.

▸ Sal. *Hist.* 2.80; Liv. 40.57.6.

**b** a city in the Troad; (poet.) Troy.

▸ Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.25; Mela 1.96;—uenit summa dies .. ~ae Verg. *A.* 2.325; ~ae muros Ov. *Ep.* 15.57; Sil. 1.43.

**Dardanicus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to the Illyrian Dardani; (f. as noun) their country.

▸ ~i *BMCI* 3.p.234,No.1106 (Trajan);—boues perferi .. sunt multi in ~a Var. *R.* 2.1.5.

**2** Of Dardanus, a Phoenician magician.

▸ at si nulla ualet medicina repellere pestem ~ae ueniunt artes Col. 10.358.

**Dardanidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Dardanus, i.e. a Trojan.

▸ ~es (*sc.* Aeneas) contra furit Verg. *A.* 10.545; moenia ~es nuper noua fecerat Ilus Ov. *Fast.* 6.419;—(*pl.*) cuncti simul ore fremebant ~ae Verg. *A.* 1.560; 5.45; 11.353.

**b** a Roman.

▸ ~e pulcherrime (*i.e.* Scipio) Sil. 16.191;—(*pl.*) se laetus agebat ~is Mauors 16.24.

**Dardanis** ~idis (~idos) *f. adj.* Trojan.

▸ ~idas matres Ov. *Met.* 13.412; Circe ~isue Caieta Mart. 10.30.8;—(*as noun*) ~is et diuae Veneris nurus Verg. *A.* 2.787.

**Dardanius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or descended from Dardanus.

▸ Ov. *Fast.* 6.42; ~ae domus generosa uirgo Sen. *Tro.* 871.

**2** Of or belonging to Troy, Trojan; (poet., also) Phrygian; Roman.

▸ ~is campis Enn. *Ann.* 358; urbis ~ae Catul. 64.367; ubi ~os habitus et Troia uidit arma Verg. *A.* 3.596; ~am .. Romam Ov. *Met.* 15.431; Luc. 2.393; ~i .. equi Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.9;—Pelopis regna ~i Sen. *Her. F.* 1165;—Sil. 1.486.

**b** (neut. as noun) = Dardania b.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 5.127.

**3** Of the Illyrian Dardani.

▸ habeant (*sc.* aurum) in lacertis .. quod ex Dardani uenit—itaque et ~um uocabatur Plin. *Nat.* 33.39.

**Dardanus**[1], ~os ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A son of Zeus and Electra who founded Dardania in the Troad, an ancestor of Priam.

▸ Acc. *trag.* 653[1]; Troiae ~us auctor Verg. *A.* 6.650; ~on Electra .. Atlantide natum Ov. *Fast.* 4.31.

**Dardanus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Dardanian, i.e. Trojan; (m. as noun) a Trojan; (neut. as noun) = Dardania b.

▸ ~a .. arma Verg. *A.* 2.618; ~a puppis Prop. 4.1.40; ~a .. Troia Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.4; pastor ~us (*i.e.* Paris) Stat. *Ach.* 1.21;—crudelis .. ~us Verg. *A.* 4.662; Sil. 2.425;—~um primum, deinde Rhoeteum .. uenit (consul) Liv. 37.37.1.

**b** (poet.) Roman; (as noun) a Roman.

▸ Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.192; ~us .. ductor (*i.e.* Scipio) Sil. 1.14;—(*collect. sg.*) diues ~us auri Sil. 3.151.

**Darēs** ~ētis *m.* A boxer in the funeral games of Anchises.

▸ Verg. *A.* 5.369; 5.456; 5.460; 5.483.

**Dārius**, ~ēus ~iī *m.* The name of several Persian Kings.

▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 5.97; Vitr. 7.pr.2; Ov. *Ib.* 313; Curt. 3.1.8; Tac. *Ann.* 3.63.

**dartos** ~on *a.* [Gk δαρτός 'stripped away'] The name given to a membrane enclosing the testicles.

▸ Cels. 7.18.2.

**dasypūs** ~podis *m.* [Gk δασύπους] A kind of hare.

▸ lepus .. solus praeter ~podem superfetat Plin. *Nat.* 8.219; 10.173; 11.229.

**datārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dō[1] + -ārivs] That is given away; concerned with giving away.

▸ an non prius salutas? — nulla est mihi salus ~a Pl. *Ps.* 968;—nega esse quod dem .. linguam quoque etiam uendidi ~am *St.* 258.

**datātim** *adv.* [datō + -im] By giving in turn or from hand to hand.

▸ quase in choro ludens ~ dat se et communem facit Naev. *com.* 75; qui ludunt ~ serui scurrarum in uia Pl. *Cur.* 296; Afran. *com.* 222; cum ~ in lecto tecum lusi Pompon. *com.* 1.

**dathiathum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] A kind of incense.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 12.60.

**datiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dō[1] + -tiō]

**1** The act of giving.

▸ si .. nimio cibo fastidiunt (gallinae), remittendum in ~one pro portione Var. *R.* 3.9.21;—(*abst. things*) ~one .. libertatis Julian. *dig.* 33.5.9.2; ~o bonorum possessionis Ulp. *dig.* 37.9.1.1.

**b** a donation, gift.

▸ qvod testamento svo legaverit eis .. ~ones et vestiarivm qvoq. *A. Epig.* 46.210.12.

**2** Handing over, transfer, payment (of money, property, etc.); for *satis datio* see satisdatiō.

▸ uti .. Faeceniae Hispalae ~o, deminutio .. item esset quasi ei uir testamento dedisset Liv. 39.19.5; fideiussiones et mutui ~ones *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; testamenti factio, nexi ~o, nexi liberatio Gal. *iur.* 9; Pompon. *dig.* 12.1.8; Ulp. *dig.* 34.4.3.8.

**b** handing in, delivery.

▸ usque ad denuntiationem uel libelli ~onem Paul. *dig.* 5.2.7.

**3** The act of allotting or assigning.

▸ cuius (*sc.* Pompei) iudicium legumque ~o .. tollitur Cic. *Agr.* 2.60; ivdici ivdicis recvperatorvm ~o *CIL* 1.585.35; curatoris .. iuris dictio reciperatorumque ~o addictio esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96) 15; ordinem exercitus, signi ~onem, tesseras .. Palamedes inuenit Plin. *Nat.* 7.202; ~one tutoris Gaius *Inst.* 2.237.

**datiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dō[1] + -īvvs]

**1** (gram.) Dative; (m. as noun) the dative case.

▸ (litteram i) ~is casibus in parte ultima adscribunt .. (Graeci) Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.17; Fest. p.261M; Maur. 702; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.26;—~us singularis Gel. 4.16.3.

**2** (leg., of a guardian, etc.) Assigned.

▸ uocantur .. hi, qui nominatim testamento tutores dantur, ~i Gaius *Inst.* 1.154.

**datō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [dō[1] + -tō] To be in the habit or make a practice of giving.

▸ pone. — id quidem pol te ~are credo consuetum Pl. *Aul.* 637; faenore argentum ~as (*i.e. lend*) *Mos.* 602; numquam ego euectionem ~aui Cato *orat.* 171; Manius Marcius .. primum frumentum populo in modios assibus ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 18.15; 25.58.

**dator** ~ōris *m.* [dō[1] + -tor] A giver, donor.

▸ qui ludunt datatim .. in uia, et ~ores (*i.e. throwers*) et factores Pl. *Cur.* 297; neque ~ori neque acceptrici *Truc.* 571;—(*w. gen.*) ~ores negotioli bellissumi *Cist.* 373; adsit laetitiae Bacchus ~or Verg. *A.* 1.734; iustitiae rectique ~or Sil. 6.467.

**datum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of dō[1]] That which is given, a present; a debit.

▸ non suppetunt dictis ~a Pl. *As.* 56; 525; ~a corripere Catul. 110.6; Prop. 3.15.6;—ut calculum reducas, si te alicuius ~i paenitet Cic. *Hort.* fr.60; ut par sit ratio

acceptorum et ~orum *Amic.* 58; ~a magno aestumas, accepta paruo Sen. *Dial.* 5.31.3.

**datus** ~ūs *m.* [dō¹ + -tvs³] The act of giving.
▶ is mille nummum se aureum meo ~u tibi ferre .. aibat Pl. *Trin.* 1140.

**daucos** ~ī, ~um, ~ī *f. neut.* [Gk δαῦκος] A name covering var. plants incl. prob. *Athamanta cretensis.*
▶ ~i Cretici seminis Cels. 5.23.3.b; Plin. *Nat.* 19.89; subuenit .. tussi ~um 26.28; ~os cruda 26.137; Larg. 144.

**Daulias** ~ados *f. adj.* Of Daulis; (in quots., of Procne or Philomela).
▶ puellae ~ades *Ciris* 200; ~as ales [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 154; (*as noun*) ~as, absumpti fata gemens Ityli Catul. 65.14.

**Daulis**¹ ~idos *f.* A town of Phocis.
▶ Liv. 32.18.7; Ov. *Met.* 5.276; Stat. *Theb.* 7.344.

**Daulis**² ~idos *f. adj.* = Daulias.
▶ Sen. *Thy.* 275.

**Dauni** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Apulia.
▶ Mela 2.59; 2.65.

**Daunia** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▶ ~a Apulia appellatur a Dauno Paul. *Fest.* p.69M.

**Dauniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Daunia, i.e. Apulia.
▶ in ~os .. campos Sil. 12.429.

**Daunias** *f. adj.* (as noun) Daunia, Apulia.
▶ Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.14.

**Daunius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Daunian, Apulian.
▶ ~ae defende decus Camenae Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.27; ~us .. bulbus Ov. *Rem.* 797.
2 Rutulian (cf. Davnvs b); (also, from supposed Latin origin) Saguntine.
▶ gens .. ~a Verg. *A.* 8.146; 12.723; dea ~a (*i.e.* Iuturna) 12.785;—~a pubes Sil. 1.291.
3 Italian, Roman.
▶ quod mare ~ae non decolorauere caedes? Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.34; Sil. 13.9.

**Daunus** ~ī *m.*
a The legendary eponymous king of Apulia.
▶ Hor. *Carm.* 3.30.11; regna ~i .. Apuli 4.14.26; Ov. *Fast.* 4.76.
b the father of Turnus, apparently ruler of Ardea in Latium; (also perh., appellatively) a Rutulian.
▶ Verg. *A.* 10.616; 12.22; Sil. 2.557;—1.665.

**dautia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* arch. form of lavtia.
▶ ~a .. dantur legatis hospitii gratia Paul. *Fest.* p.68M.

**Dāuus**, ~os ~ī *m.* A typical slave name in comedy.
▶ Pl. *Am.* 365; ~os sum, non Oedipus Ter. *An.* 194; *Ph.* 52; Hor. *S.* 2.5.91; *Ars* 237; Pers. 5.161.

**dē** *prep.* [Osc. *dat*, OIr. *di*] Const.: w. abl.; occasionally placed after rel. pronouns, e.g. Cic. *Inv.* 1.104, 2.141, Lucr. 6.940. NB: for advl. use see svsqve dēqve dēqve.
1 (indicating removal from a position) Away from, off.
▶ dacrimas ~ ore .. detersit Andr. *poet.* 19(21); decedam ego illi ~ uia Pl. *Trin.* 481; castra ~ planitie conuertit in montes Sis. *hist.* 51; litterae .. omnes adsimulatae .. ~ tabulis in libros transferuntur Cic. *Ver.* 2.189; Titio .. anulus ~ digito detractus est 4.58; quam (epistulam) .. ~ phaselo dedisti *Att.* 1.13.1; mortiferam uim, ~ terra quae surgit in auras Lucr. 6.819; ut ~ finibus suis .. exirent Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.1; malum ~ naue .. erigit Verg. *A.* 5.487; ille sustulit phialam ~ terra Petr. 51.3; ubi .. Phario ~ litore puppis soluit iter Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.242; libellum .. mihi .. reddidit ~ balneo egredienti Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.308(190N).
b down from (a higher position).
▶ plebem ~ sacro monte dedvxit *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); omnis ~ tecto deturbauit tegulas Pl. *Rud.* 87; descendit ~ cantherio Cato *orat.* 124; ~ caelo diuinum hominem esse in prouinciam delapsum Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; horribilis ~ saxo iactus deorsum Lucr. 3.1016; cadunt altis ~ montibus umbrae Verg. *Ecl.* 1.83; Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.54(140N); Apul. *Met.* 8.17.
2 (indicating the point or position from which an outward-reaching action is directed) From.
▶ ~ plano .. promittere Lucr. 1.411; Liv. 34.39.3; adspiciam notam ~ litore puppim Ov. *Am.* 2.11.43; si cecidit ~ genu pugnat Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.6; manu .. tangi ~ nostris Nouius potest fenestris Mart. 1.86.2; medii ~ gurgite ponti respicitur tellus Stat. *Theb.* 7.143; proditionis rei causam ~ uinculis dicant Quint. *Decl.* 303(p.192,l.9); consuerat quadriplam strenam, et ~ manu, reddere Suet. *Tib.* 34.2; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) uale. K. Oct. ~ Venusino Cic. *Fam.* 14.20.
b (indicating the point from which a downward-directed action proceeds); *de caelo tactus* and sim., struck by lighting; *de caelo seruare*, to watch for omens from the sky.
▶ quos ubi rex epulo spexit ~ cotibus celsis Enn. *Ann.* 421; ~ tegulis .. nescioquis inspectauit .. Philocomasium atque hospitem osculantis Pl. *Mil.* 173; haec .. agebantur in conuentu palam ~ sella ac ~ loco superiore Cic. *Ver.* 4.86; Nep. *Timol.* 4.2; Iunonem .. fulua pugnas ~ nube tuentem Verg. *A.* 12.792; unus illinc denique ~ summo cupressus cacumine .. inquit Apul. *Met.* 8.18;—(*w. adv.*) temperauit aenea .. picis ~ superne contra capita hostium Vitr. 10.16.10;—compluris in Capitolio res ~ caelo esse percussas Cic. *Catil.* 3.19; ~ caelo tactas .. quercus Verg. *Ecl.* 1.17; Liv. 22.36.8; Tac. *Ann.* 14.12;—negant fas esse agi cum populo cum ~ caelo seruatum sit Cic. *Dom.* 39; Gel. 13.15.1.
c from the direction of.
▶ breuior (pars) clara caeli ~ parte uidetur Cic. *Arat.* 606(360); Illyriis laeua ~ parte relictis Ov. *Tr.* 1.4.19; cum Cassiope .. aequorei Iuuenis dextra ~ parte resurgit Man. 5.505.
3 From (a state, situation, etc.).
▶ quanto e loco, quantis opibus, quibus ~ rebus lapsa fortuna accidat Enn. *scen.* 356; Carthaginienses sextum ~ foedere decessere Cato *hist.* 84; senatum .. quem totum ~ ciuitate delerant Cic. *Sest.* 44; me ~ mea sententia detruserunt *Fam.* 14.16; me tropaea Miltiadis ~ somno excitant V. Max. 8.14.ext.1.
4 Starting with or at (a point of time).
▶ scortum adducere, adparare ~ die conuiuium Ter. *Ad.* 965; senatus .. ~ nocte conuenire, noctu multa domum dimitti Quad. *hist.* 45; non solum ~ die sed etiam in diem bibere Cic. *Phil.* 2.87; multa ~ nocte eum profectum esse *Att.* 7.4.2; ut considerate .. nauiges ~ mense Decembri *Q. fr.* 2.1.3; ~ tertia uigilia .. e castris profectus Caes. *Gal.* 1.12.2; bibulum liquidi media ~ luce Falerni Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.34; etiam media ~ morte timendum hostibus Stat. *Theb.* 8.187; Suet. *Ves.* 21.1.
b immediately after, following; *diem de die*, day after day.
▶ non bonust somnus ~ prandio Pl. *Mos.* 697; ad iudicium non modo ~ contione sed etiam cum ipsa contione ueniebat Cic. *Clu.* 93; uelim scire hodiene statim ~ auctione .. uenias *Att.* 12.3.1; ~ quiete molli .. simul .. sua facta recoluit Catul. 63.44; duo ~ concursu corpora lata si cita dissiliant Lucr. 1.384; 5.651;—diem ~ die prospectans ecquod auxilium .. appareret Liv. 5.48.6; 25.25.4.
5 After, according to (a precept, example, pattern, etc.).
▶ tu cetera cura .. et ~ meis uenator uerbis Pl. *Mil.* 1029; ~ exemplo meo ipse aedificato *Mos.* 773; nisei .. ~ senatvos sententiad .. iovsisent *CIL* 1.581.8; ~ suo consilio Diogenem emptum .. dicebat Cic. *Clu.* 53; sedes .. tenues ~ corpore eorum (*sc.* deorum) Lucr. 5.154; genus ~ coniuge tanta Ov. *Met.* 3.133;—(*w.* more) solito matrum ~ more locuta est Verg. *A.* 7.357; castae ~ more puellae .. portabant sacra Ov. *Met.* 2.711;—(*w.* nomine *and sim.*) Tauriani uocantur ~ fluuio Cato *hist.* 71; Romulus .. Romanos .. suo ~ nomine dicet Verg. *A.* 1.277; festos .. dies ~ nomine Phoebi 6.70; horum (uentorum) nomina plerique commutant ~ loco uel similitudine aliqua Apul. *Mun.* 14.
b (in var. advl. phrs. indicating the conditions, attitude, etc., on which an action is based; see also the nouns).
▶ magis armigero dat operam ~ industria Pl. *Cas.* 278; eadem aeque oriuntur ~ integro atque eodem occidunt Pac. *trag.* 92; ~ inprouiso Chrysis ubi me aspexerit Trab. *com.* 3; Liv. 5.5.6; 7.1.4; ac ne id quidem ~ professo audet Apul. *Apol.* 2.
6 (indicating the person, etc., from whose possession or custody something is received, taken, etc.).
▶ complvra oppida ~ samnitibvs cepit *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); ~ illo emi uirginem triginta minis Pl. *Cur.* 343; agrum ~ nostro patre colendum habebat Ter. *Ph.* 364; quibus ~ hominibus .. bene meritus siem Scip. min. *orat.* 9; fundum Cymaeum .. mercatus est ~ pupillo Cic. *Flac.* 46; ~ seruis liberisque .. supplicium sumit Caes. *Civ.* 3.14.3; Liv. 1.38.4; spolia ~ hostibus sustinere non possunt Curt. 8.8.9; Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.7); exacta ~ sontibus poena Suet. *Jul.* 69; Afric. *dig.* 7.1.37; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) haec sunt spolia et ~ rege superbo primitiae Verg. *A.* 11.15.
b (indicating the person, etc., over whom (at whose expense) a victory or sim. is gained).
▶ romvlvs .. ~ caeninensibvs *Act. Triumph.* 1 (*CIL* 1.p.43); tropaea ~ me et ~ re publica .. constituta Cic. *Dom.* 100; ~ Samnitibus triumphasse Liv. 8.40.1; reus ille fere est ~ quo uictoria lucro esse potest *Nux* 41; Vell. 2.67.4; Luc. 6.5; fuit .. ~ seruis ouatione contentus Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.8); Amp. 21; (*cf.*) triumphus fuit tantum ~ nomine Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.17); (*poet.*) ~ Iunone Paphos centum mihi fumet in aris Sil. 7.457.
7 (indicating the fund, etc., from which costs are met) From, at the expense of; (also, transf.).
▶ non modo in publico, sed etiam ~ publico conuiuari Cic. *Ver.* 3.105; ~ tua pecunia aedificatam esse nauem 5.45; dat ~ lucro, nihil detrahit de uiuo *Flac.* 91; Liv. 4.59.11;—(*w.* meo, tuo, *etc.*) ad eam facere sumptum ~ tuo Pl. *Bac.* 98; opsonat potat, olet unguenta: ~ meo Ter. *Ad.* 117; haec omnia ~ svo et virei fecit *CIL* 1.981.7; adhuc ~ alieno liberalis sum Sen. *Ep.* 16.7;—(*w. pers. pron.*) ~ te largitor Ter. *Ad.* 940;—(*facet.*) ~ tergo ducentas plagas praegnatis dabo Pl. *As.* 276; Mart. 7.46.4;—(*transf.*) haruspicum uerba sunt haec omnia: nihil addo ~ meo Cic. *Har.* 40; *Fam.* 4.3.1.
b (indicating other resources, etc.).
▶ quasi lumen ~ suo lumine accendat Enn. *scen.* 399; ei paratae ut sint insidiae ~ auro et de seruo meo Pl. *Poen.* 549; ~ eodem oleo et opera exaraui nescio quid ad te Cic. *Att.* 13.38.1; duo parietes ~ eadem fidelia dealbare Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.2; humida loca ~ uua alba .. inserito Col. *Arb.* 8.4; ridet procellas tuta ~ suo mensa Mart. 10.30.20.
c (indicating personal or other source of information, etc.).
▶ meus est, scio iam ~ argumentis Pl. *Truc.* 507; audiui hoc ~ parente meo Cic. *Balb.* 11; cum ~ eo curiose quaesisset seruus noster *Att.* 9.3.1; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) fac, si me amas, sciam. ~ Baebio poteris *Att.* 13.45.1;—(*w. vbs. of speaking, reciting*) ~ tabulis publicis recitat *Flac.* 40; ~ scripto sententia dicta *Sest.* 129; nihil ~ memoria pronuntiandum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.82(154N).
8 (indicating the material from which a thing is made) Of.
▶ si ~ nilo fierent, ex omnibus rebus omne genus nasci posset Lucr. 1.159; templum ~ marmore ponam Verg. *G.* 3.13; uerno .. ~ flore coronam fecit Tib. 2.1.59; adspice ~ canna straminibusque domum Ov. *Fast.* 3.184; signum ~ paupere loro Juv. 5.165; fuluus .. ~ rufo atque uiridi mixtus Gel. 2.26.11.
9 (indicating change) From, out of.
▶ uerbum ~ uerbo expressum Ter. *Ad.* 11; qui .. noctem facere possit ~ die Titin. *com.* 100; ~ incerto certa ne fiant si sapis caveas *CIL* 1.2175; ~ scurra multo facilius diuitem quam patrem familias fieri posse Cic. *Quinct.* 55; ~ templo carcerem fieri *Phil.* 5.18; quam cito ~ tanto nomine rumor eris! Prop. 1.5.26; Mars .. ~ duce terribili factus amator erat Ov. *Ars* 2.564; si Fortuna uolet, fies ~ rhetore consul Juv. 7.197; Apul. *Met.* 2.1; cinis ~ milite factvs *CIL* 11.4188.
10 (in partitive sense, indicating the whole from which part is taken) Of, out of, from.
▶ dimidium .. ~ praeda dare Pl. *Ps.* 1164; ut aliquam partem ~ istius impudentia reticere possim Cic. *Ver.* 1.32; pauci ~ nostris cadunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.15.2; remittendum ~ celeritate existimabat 5.49.6; Verg. *A.* 4.324; ~ mille fabae modiis cum surripis unum Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.55; Col. 4.7.2; tertia syllaba ~ Hannibalis nomine Gel. 4.7.4; Papin. *dig.* 31.67.4.
11 (indicating the family, race, class, etc., from which a person or thing originates and to which he or it belongs) From, of.
▶ eam ~ genere summo adulescenti dabo Pl. *Rud.* 1197; ambo (*sc.* consules) primi ~ plebe *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); faecem ~ uino bono Cato *Agr.* 96.1; habeatur sane orator, sed ~ minoribus Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 9; coponem ~ uia Latina *Clu.* 163; Sulpici successori nos ~ meliore nota commenda Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.1; canis Hyrcano ~ semine Lucr. 3.750; Priami ~ stirpe Diores Verg. *A.* 5.297; Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.23; Prop. 3.9.1; quam benignus resalutare .. tanquam unus ~ nobis Petr. 44.10; asphodelum ~ clarissimis herbarum Plin. *Nat.* 22.67; miscere uisci ~ quercu pondo quadrantem Larg. 82; aliquis ~ ponte Juv. 14.134; alium ~ foro (*i.e. a lawyer*) Apul. *Met.* 1.9.
12 (indicating the subject of speech, thought and sim.) About, concerning.
▶ ~ illa quaero — ~ illa ergo ego dico tibi Pl. *Mer.* 899; si sapis, quod scis nescis .. ~ eunucho Ter. *Eu.* 722; siquid ~ iis rebus controuersiae erit Cato *Agr.* 149.2; ~ hoc genere parcius tetigi Var. *L.* 8.51; lege quae ~ proscriptione est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 125; se .. cupisse te celare ~ phaleris *Ver.* 4.29; Epicuri ~ uoluptate liber *Div.* 2.59; incredibili celeritate ~ uictoria Caesaris fama perfertur Caes. *Gal.* 5.53.1; ~ quo paulo ante memoraui Sal. *Cat.* 26.3; Sen. *Ep.* 57.7; Mart. 8.15.7; Tac. *Ann.* 2.65;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) haec ~ se ~que prouincia .. consul Liv. 26.28.3; omne theatrum ~ Rutilo Juv. 11.5.
b (indicating the subject of other actions).
▶ quid nunc mihi es auctor ut faciam .. ~ concubina? Pl. *Mil.* 1095; homines ~ meo reditu laborasse Cic. *Vat.* 7; ~ se, ~ liberis suis, ~ patria .. decertari putat *Mil.* 3; obsidibus .. ~ pecunia cauent Caes. *Gal.* 6.2.2; ast ~ me diuum pater atque hominum rex uiderit Verg. *A.* 10.743; quem missum .. ~ communibus commodis .. iugulauit Tac. *Ann.* 1.22; non est in bonis quibus ~ agitur factum Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.10.9.
c (indicating the subject of judicial proceedings, an accusation, etc.).
▶ ~ heisce .. iovdicivm non fiet *CIL* 1.583.8; hoc .. crimen ~ statuis relinquam Cic. *Ver.* 2.151; ~ ueneficiis accusabant *S. Rosc.* 90; Lenticulam ~ alea condemnatum *Phil.* 2.56; Nep. *Phoc.* 3.4; ad purganda crimina, si qua ~ rege Issaei deferrent Liv. 42.26.4.
13 (forming a looser connection) With regard to, in the matter of.
▶ nil peccat ~ sauio Caecil. *com.* 161; ~ lingua Latina securi es animi Cic. *Att.* 12.52.3; ~ Attio Dionysio nihil puto esse *Fam.* 12.30.5; ~ leui armatura .. longe .. nostri erant superiores *B. Hisp.* 7.5; sed ~ me minus est Prop. 2.32.21; ~ cetero recentes (*sc.* spongeae) discutiunt Plin. *Nat.* 31.125.
14 (denoting cause or motive) From, on account of, by; *de nihilo*: see nihilvm.
▶ cum lassus .. fuisset ~ summis rebus regundis Enn. *Ann.* 237; strenuiori deterior si praedicat suas pugnas, ~ illius illae fiunt sordidae Pl. *Epid.* 447; nisi ~ uia fessus esset Cic. *Ac.* 1.1; quod erat ~ me (*sc.* Marte) feliciter Ilia mater Ov. *Fast.* 3.233; *Met.* 6.80; incessit passu ~ uulnere tardo 10.49; Strymonio ~ grege ripa sonat Mart. 9.29.8; [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.13; ~ cutis roseo rubore .. placiturae Apul. *Met.* 2.8;—(*w.* causa) in nostra .. consuetudine multis ~ causis fit, ut rarius incidant translationes Cic. *Inv.* 2.57; Lucr. 6.85; qua ~ causa Heluetii .. reliquos Gallos uirtute praecedunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.4; Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.28.

**dē-** *prefix* [dē] Pros.: *de-* is usually shortened before vowels or *h. de-* combines with verbs, etc., adding one or other of the following senses: motion down

from or away (*deflecto, defluo, defluus, delabor*), removal (*deartuo, despolio, desquamo*), reversal of a process (*decresco, dedisco, desipio*), thoroughness or completeness (*deamo, debello, desaevio*); w. substantives it has a privative force (*debellis, deformis, deplumis*); it is also combined with adjectives with intensive force (*deparcus*).

**dea** ~ae *f.* [DEVS] FORMS: dat. and abl. pl. ~*abus*; *diabus CIL* 3.5896; for exx. of *dis* see DEVS. A goddess.
► oratum ierunt ~am ut sibi esset propitia Pl. *Poen.* 1134; ut .. plus homini quam ~ae tribueretur Cic. *Balb.* 9; magni .. aequoris .. ~as Verg. *A.* 9.102; Liv. 24.3.4; nemorum ~a Grat. 105; Tac. *Ger.* 8.3;—(*pl., coupled w.* di) ut illum di inmortales omnes ~aeque quantum est perduint Pl. *Aul.* 785; Ter. *Hau.* 810; ceterisque dis ~abusque Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 5; precationibus ~orum dearumque Liv. pr.13;—(*w. spec. adjs.*) arquitenens .. ~a (*i.e.* Diana) Acc. *trag.* 52; magna ~a, Cybebe Catul. 63.91; roseae .. ~ae (*i.e.* Aurorae) Ov. *Ars* 3.84; Bacche nouemque ~ae (*i.e.* Musae) 3.348; taedifera .. ~a (*i.e.* Cerere) *Fast.* 3.786;—(*gen. pl. after adj.*) Venus .. pulchra ~arum Enn. *Ann.* 18; 64;—(*of a constellation*) (Argo) seruando ~a facta deos Man. 1.415; (*cf.*) huic parti ~a nomen erit 2.916;—(*transf.*) terrarum ~a gentiumque Roma Mart. 12.8.1; Sil. 5.126.

**deacinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + ACINVS + -Ō³] (app.) To cleanse of grape skins, etc.
► si bene ~ata erunt dolia Cato *Agr.* 26.

**deactiō** [DEAGŌ + -TIŌ] (See quot.).
► ~o peractio Paul. *Fest.* p.74M.

**deagō** ~ere *tr.* (dub.) [DĒ- + AGŌ; cf. *dego*] (app.) To take off, remove.
► ~etur (*s.v.l.*) corium de tergo meo Pl. *Epid.* 65.

**dealbāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [DEALBŌ + -MENTVM] Whitewash.
► *CIL* 8.20252.

**dealbātor** ~ōris *m.* [DEALBŌ + -TOR] A whitewasher.
► ~ORE ONESIMO *CIL* 4.222.

**dealbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + ALBVS + -Ō³] To whitewash, whiten.
► HANC ARAM NE QVIS ~E(T) *CIL* 1.688; CALCE VDA ~ATA RECTE FACITO 1.698.2.18; columnas ~andas Cic. *Ver.* 1.154; calce ex aqua liquida ~entur Vitr. 7.4.3; TABVLAS ~ATAS *A. Epig.* 49.215.20; Suet. *Gal.* 9.1;—(*prov.*) sine eum .. putare me uirum bonum esse nec solere duo parietes de eadem fidelia ~are Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.2;—(*transf.*) pruina ne iacentem subdiu ~et algu Var. *Men.* 171.

**deambulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DEAMBVLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of walking, a walk; a place for walking.
► me haec ~o .. ad languorem dedit Ter. *Hau.* 806;—~ones arboribus .. opacas Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.4.

**deambulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [DĒ- + AMBVLŌ] To go for a walk, take a walk.
► abi ~atum Ter. *Hau.* 587; ~et .. horas IIII Cato *Agr.* 156.4; *Dict.* 66(J); ~anti in litore Suet. *Aug.* 96.2.

**deamō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + AMŌ] To love utterly, be passionately in love with.
► illa quam tuos gnatus annos multos ~at Pl. *Epid.* 219; Afran. *com.* 357; Apul. *Pl.* 2.14; (*hyperb.*) ne ego sum homo fortunatus: ~o te, Syre Ter. *Hau.* 825;—(*things*) ~aui .. lepidissuma munera meretricum Pl. *Poen.* 1176; *Truc.* 703.

**deargentō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [DĒ- + ARGENTVM + -Ō³] (perh. facet.) To deprive of silver, 'unsilver'.
► aliqua (*sc.* femina) sperans me .. ~assere Lucil. 682.

**dearmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + ARMŌ] To deprive (of arms, etc.), strip; (also, app.) to deprive (a weapon) of its point, etc.
► praelatis .. spoliis quibus ~atum exercitum hostium sub iugum miserat Liv. 4.10.7;—(uindicta) quae .. faretram explicet et sagittas ~et Apul. *Met.* 5.30.

**deartuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + ARTVS² + -Ō³] To dismember (in quots., fig.).
► ~atus sum .. huius scelesti techinis Pl. *Capt.* 641; me meamque rem .. fallaciis delaceruaisti ~auistique opes 672.

**deasceō** see DEASCIŌ.

**deasciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-eō**. [DĒ- + ASCIŌ¹] FORMS: *-eato* Apul. *Met.* 2.15. To cut or shape smoothly; to efface by cutting.
► lagoena .. orificio caesim ~ato patescens Apul. *Met.* 2.15;—QVISQVIS .. TITVLVM ~AVERIT *CIL* 6.24799; 14.1153.
**b** (fig.) to get the better of, do down.
► miles quem ad modum potisset ~arei (*cj.*) Pl. *Mil.* 884.

**dēbacchor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [DĒ- + BACCHOR] To rave, rage.
► si satis iam ~atus es, leno, audi Ter. *Ad.* 184; (*poet.*) qua parte ~entur ignes Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.55.

**dēbattuō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ + BATTVŌ] To thump hard, belabour; (colloq., of sexual intercourse).
► sic solebam ipsumam meam ~ere, ut etiam dominus suspicaretur Petr. 69.3.

**dēbellātor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒBELLŌ + -TOR] A conqueror, subduer.
► equum domitor ~orque ferarum Verg. *A.* 7.651; ~or .. cruenti gurgitis Stat. *Theb.* 9.545; ~ORI HOSTIVM *CIL* 8.2786.

**dēbellō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + BELLŌ]
**1** (intr.) To fight a battle (or war) out, fight to a finish.
► Aulius cum Ferentanis uno secundo proelio ~auit Liv. 9.16.1; eum quasi ~ato triumphare 26.21.4; quod ad Siciliam attinet eo anno ~atum est 26.40.18; elephantorum aciem conspectu ipso ~aturam 35.35.7; ~atum apud Actium Vell. 2.84.1; una, ut ~et, satis est uictoria Poeno Sil. 7.233; ~atum illa uictoria foret Tac. *Ag.* 26.4.
**b** (w. internal acc.) to fight (a battle) to a finish.
► Centaurea .. cum Lapithis rixa .. ~ata Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.9.
**2** (tr.) To fight into subjection, subdue.
► gens dura .. ~anda tibi Latio est Verg. *A.* 5.731; parcere subiectis et ~are superbos 6.853; ~ata .. India Ov. *Met.* 4.605; ~ati .. Quirites Petr. 123,l.224; Mithridates .. quem ~auit Pompeius Plin. *Nat.* 25.5; Tac. *Ag.* 24.3; Suet. *Nero* 43.2; (*cf.*) post ~ata arma ciuilia Sen. *Ben.* 3.32.5.
**b** (transf. and fig.).
► lex .. est ter anno ~andi eas (*sc.* locustas) Plin. *Nat.* 11.105; ~at .. canum morsus (*sc. garlic*) 20.50; ~atos .. pudendo esse mares Stat. *Theb.* 5.31; ~atas .. relinquit Eurus aquas 7.86;—~andae sunt .. uoluptates Sen. *Ep.* 51.6; ~ata auctoritas nominis Plin. *Nat.* 33.34.

**dēbeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.,* (*intr.*). [DĒ- + HABEŌ] FORMS: *dehibuisti* Pl. *Trin.* 426.
**1** To be under an obligation to pay (money, etc.), owe.
► ut expungatur nomen, ne quid ~eam Pl. *Cist.* 189; quattuor quadraginta illi ~entur minae *Mos.* 630; cum iis .. sumptus, qui ~ebatur de publico, non daretur Cic. *Inv.* 2.87; 'uos quantum' inquam '~etis?' respondent 'cui' *Att.* 5.21.12; grandem pecuniam ~ebat Sal. *Cat.* 49.3; Liv. 22.23.7; Phaed. 1.17.5; septem milia ~eo Secundo Mart. 2.44.7; Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.9.4; (*hyperb.*) quid si animam ~et? Ter. *Ph.* 661;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) non dat, non ~et Pl. *Mos.* 595; ~et .. soluitque praeclare Cic. *Phil.* 13.24; dicito illos tibi annua, bienni, trienni die ~ere Sen. *Suas.* 1.7; Plin. *Pan.* 40.3; qui sub condicione uel in diem ~ent Ulp. *dig.* 18.4.17; (*impers. pass.*) pro eo nemo soluet neque ~ebitur Cato *Agr.* 144.
**b** (fig.) to have business, have to do (with).
► quid tibi istic in istisce aedibus ~etur, quid negotist? Pl. *Mil.* 421; molestum .. aduenire ad alienam domum, quoi ~eatur nihil *Rud.* 117; isti tibi quid homines ~ent quos tu quaeritas? *Trin.* 893.
**2** (esp., leg.) To be under an obligation to give or provide.
► (gladiatores) quos testamento patris ~eri uidemus Cic. *Sul.* 54; quam ad diem ei legioni .. ~eri frumentum sciebat Caes. *Gal.* 6.33.4; ~itas ex foedere (naues) Liv. 26.39.5; per hos (*sc.* actuarios limites) iter populo sicut per uiam publicam ~etur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.134; legatum matri ~itu iri putaui Labeo *dig.* 32.30.5; *CIL* 5.2548;—(*transf., of things*) praeter instrumenta itineris omnes res quadragesimam publicano ~eant Quint. *Decl.* 359(p.391,l.9); si domus tua aedificiis meis utramque seruitutem ~eret Pompon. *dig.* 8.2.21;—(*poet.*) ~ent haec pignora Daphnim Verg. *Ecl.* 8.93; nauis, quae tibi creditum ~es Vergilium Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.6;—(*as the result of a vow*) ~itae Nymphis opifex coronae 3.27.30; (Herculi) pro salute uotum ~ebat sua Phaed. 5.4.2.
**b** to be bound logically to give.
► quem numerum ~et ratio sed non capit usus Man. 3.246.
**3** To be under obligation to give or render (services, treatment of any kind, etc.).
► quoi ego nisi malum nil ~eo Pl. *Cur.* 570; me .. tibi omnia studia atque officia .. ~uisse confiteor Cic. *Mur.* 7; quod te .. a ~ita tibi peste seduxit *Phil.* 13.22; cuius causa omnia cum cupio tum .. etiam ~eo *Fam.* 13.75.1; dies .. longa uidetur opus ~entibus Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.21; ~ebatur omnium consensu consuli triumphus Liv. 3.10.2; Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.75; bene ~ere beneficia, bene soluere Sen. *Ep.* 73.9; Germanico ne solitos quidem et cuicumque nobili ~itos honores contigisse Tac. *Ann.* 3.5; minor admiratio summis ~etur monstris Juv. 6.647.
**b** (in phr. w. *posse*) to leave unpaid, withhold.
► oratio iuuentuti nostrae ~eri non potest Cic. *Att.* 4.2.2; quod praesenti tibi prope subnegaram, non tribueram certe, id absenti ~ere non potui *Fam.* 7.19; ~eri non posse huic ciuitati illam potestatem *Leg.* 3.26.
**4** To be bound to pay (by destiny or sim.), owe.
► Verg. *A.* 11.179; tu, nisi uentis ~es ludibrium, caue Hor. *Carm.* 1.14.16; ~et multas hic legibus aeui ante suam mortes Luc. 2.82;—(*pass.*) uita, quae fato ~etur, saluti patriae .. soluatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.55; ante .. ~ita quam sulcis committas semina Verg. *G.* 1.223; cui regnum Italiae .. ~etur *A.* 4.276; ~emur morti nos nostraque Hor. *Ars* 63; exercitum Deis Manibus .. ~eri Liv. 8.6.10; Sen. *Ep.* 124.11; alio mihi ~ita fato summa dies Stat. *Theb.* 3.623; magnae uastator ~ite Troiae *Ach.* 2.32.
**5** To be indebted for, owe (to).
► cum .. omnia dis immortalibus ~eamus Cic. *Red. Sen.* 2; nomen capiti ~entia porra *Mor.* 74; nullae .. ~ita curae .. poma Prop. 1.20.35; parentibus .. uitam tantum ~eo Liv. 22.30.3; Vell. 2.34.3; abominandum remedi genus est sanitatem ~ere morbo Sen. *Dial.* 3.12.6; criminibus ~ent hortos Juv. 1.75; (*refl.*) se tibi pax terrae, tibi se tuta aequora ~ent Ov. *Ep.* 9.15;—(*w.* quod *cl.*) tibi (*sc.* parieti) nos ~ere fatemur, quod datus est uerbis .. transitus *Met.* 4.76; exiguo ~et, quod non est insula, colli (urbs) Luc. 6.25; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.86b(18).2;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ut mihi se ~ere dicant Cic. *Att.* 1.1.1.
**6** (w. inf.) To be under an obligation (to do something), (I) ought, should:
**a** (for legal, moral, or sim. reasons).
► ut periisse uelis, quem uisere nolueris, cum ~ueris Lucil. 185; id quod scire potuit et ~uit dixit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 42; te ex lege Rupilia sortiri iudices ~uisse *Ver.* 2.44; scire suos fines matrona et femina ~et Mart. 12.96.11; non commisit (scelus), ~uit enim occidere eam quae hostis mortem maerebat Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.76; Tac. *Ann.* 1.62; ne quis eorum operas .. patrono .. praestare ~eto Paul. *dig.* 38.1.37;—(*impers.*) docere ~itum est, delectare honorarium Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 3; in aetatem infirmam .. nemini ~et nimium licere Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.17;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) si nos, id quod maxime ~et, nostra patria delectat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.196; scripsi, ut ~ui, diligenter *Att.* 2.1.12; multa suppliciter locutus est, ut de sua .. salute ~ebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.3.
**b** (for logical or sim. reasons).
► dies eius natalis uideri ~ebit et Kalendarum dimidiarum et qui est post Var. in Gel. 3.2.6; erat (candelabrum) eo splendore qui ex .. pulcherrimis gemmis esse ~ebat Cic. *Ver.* 4.65; ex quo intellegi ~et eum conscium fuisse *Phil.* 2.30; corpora materiai .. conciliantur ita ut ~ent animalia gigni Lucr. 2.901; ut iam nunc dicat iam nunc ~entia dici Hor. *Ars* 43; duo ~ent esse motus eodem loco Sen. *Nat.* 7.16.2; hic nescio quid boni ~et esse Petr. 33.8; Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.1; Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.31;—(*absol., or w. ellipsis of inf.*) est tanta in te auctoritas quanta ~et in homine nobilissimo Cic. *Phil.* 13.15; Syriaco bello successit, et ~ebat, Aetolicum Flor. *Epit.* 1.25(2.9.1).
**c** (for reasons of efficiency, convenience, etc.).
► in omni parte humanitatis .. oratorem perfectum esse ~ere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.71; principia .. in sententiis dicendis breuia esse ~ebunt *Part.* 97; Vitr. 1.1.8; mitti .. is (sanguis) ~et .. ex brachio Cels. 2.10.12; Plin. *Nat.* 12.36; diplomata .. non ~ent esse in usu Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.46;—(*impers.*) recrastinari non ~et Col. 2.20.2; (*absol. or ellipt.*) nec fundamenta, ut ~uit, posita ab ullo Var. *L.* 10.1.

**dēbil** see DĒBILIS.

**dēbilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [perh. DĒ- + -BILIS (cf. Skt *bálam*, Gk *βελτίων*)] FORMS: *debil* (nom. sg. m.) Enn. *Ann.* 324 (cj.).
**1** (of people, animals, etc.) Wanting, or deprived of, bodily strength, enfeebled, disabled.
► de istac re argutus es .. ad mandata claudus, caecus .. ~is Pl. *Mer.* 630; pueros .. si laues eo lotio, numquam ~es fient Cato *Agr.* 157.10; si gladium .. imbecillo seni aut ~i dederis Cic. *Sest.* 24; claudi ac ~es equi Liv. 21.40.9; Tac. *Ann.* 13.14; Apul. *Met.* 6.20; (*poet.*) senio trementem ~i Sen. *Med.* 258; (*as noun*) mancorum ac ~ium ducem Liv. 7.13.6;—(*of the body or its parts*) ~e fit corpus Lucr. 4.951; manus .. ~is Ov. *Met.* 12.106; os blaesum .. ~isque lingua Mart. 10.65.10; (*cf.*) cum .. ~ibus formentur sidera membris Man. 2.264;—(*w. abl.*) Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 21; ~em .. manu, ~em pede coxo Maec. *poet.* 4(3)1; ille umero, hic lumbis .. ~is Juv. 10.227;—(*causal abl.*) membra metu ~ia sunt Ter. *Ad.* 612; mustela .. annis et senecta ~is Phaed. 4.2.10; manus ~is doloribus Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.308(191N); (*poet.*) cum (Nilus) .. septem captiuis ~is ibat aquis Prop. 2.1.32;—(*transf. ep.*) tela .. ferrumque haud ~e dextra spargimus Verg. *A.* 12.50; ~e carpit iter Stat. *Theb.* 12.144;—(*fig.*) ~em praeturam futuram suam consule Milone Cic. *Mil.* 25; inperfecto et ~i numero uerborum sonus clauderet Gel. 1.7.20.
**b** (of inanim. things) maimed, impaired.
► aliud putrescit et aeuo ~e languet Lucr. 5.832; pugna ~e cernis opus Mart. 8.6.8;—(*facet.*) lippa ficus ~isque boletus 7.20.12; Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.34.
**c** (of non-material things).
► mensibus eruptis donec sit ~is annus Man. 3.355; ipso duce .. deminuti, ~em numerum reduxistis Apul. *Met.* 4.8.
**2** Wanting in force, competence, etc., feeble, ineffective.
► sine animo anima est ~is Acc. *trag.* 296; eos .. infirmos sine illo (*sc.* Catilina) ac ~is fore putabam Cic. *Catil.* 3.3; inscitia ~is Pers. 5.99; nec per opacas bella geret tenebras incerto ~is arcu Luc. 8.373; Stat. *Theb.* 12.722; feminis uel pupillis uel alias ~ibus Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.9.5; dirus ore, ingenio ~ior Tac. *Hist.* 4.62;—(*w.* ad) ad ea .. discrimina haud dubie ~ior futurus fuit Curt. 5.1.39.

**dēbilitās** ~ātis *f.* [DĒBILIS + -TĀS] Physical weakness, infirmity, debility.
► (quom) paupertatem, ~atem, dolorem incommodas, non malas (res appellet) Cic. *Leg.* 1.55; cunctantem .. ingens uis morbi adorta est ~ate subita Liv. 2.36.5; ~atem nobis indixere deliciae Sen. *Ep.* 55.1; Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.19; Tac. *Hist.* 4.81; morbis et ~ate carebis Juv. 14.156;—(*pl.*) ut a se .. ~ates repellant Cic. *Fin.* 4.8; Sen. *Dial.* 7.15.6;—(*w. gen.*) membrorum ~atem Liv. 33.2.8; Cels. 5.26.28.A; contra coxendicum et lumborum ~atem Plin. *Nat.* 22.156; ~ate pedum inualidum Tac. *Hist.* 1.9; Apul. *Met.* 9.38;—(*of trees*) dolor membrorum, unde partium ~as Plin. *Nat.* 17.218.
**b** (intellectual, moral) feebleness.
► ob eam .. ~atem animi Cic. *Fin.* 1.49; (*cf.*) mollem ~ate galliambon Mart. 2.86.5.

**dēbilitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒBILITŌ + -TIŌ] An act or process of disabling, mutilation; enfeeblement (of the mind).

▸ praemium .. ~onis consecutus Apul. *Met.* 2.30;—~o atque abiectio animi tui Cic. *Pis.* 88.

**dēbiliter** *adv.* [dēbilis + -ter²] With weakness, impotently.
▸ lacrimis lingua ~ stupet Pac. *trag.* 355.

**dēbilitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dēbilis + -itō]
**1** To deprive of physical strength, weaken, disable, incapacitate.
▸ Liv. 21.40.9; ~aturum quid te petis .. munus? Ov. *Met.* 13.112; is (*sc.* dolor) .. saepe hominem ~at Cels. 4.29.1; expositos ~abat et ~atos mendicare cogebat Sen. *Con.* 10.4; Sen. *Ep.* 101.12; Tac. *Ann.* 4.63; qui (*sc.* gladiatores) occisi aut ~ati fuerint Gaius *Inst.* 3.146; (*facet., w. ref. to the appetite*) solebam .. ~ari oleis et lucanicis tuis Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.8; (*poet.*) (hiems) quae nunc oppositis ~at pumicibus mare Hor. *Carm.* 1.11.5;—(*parts of the body, etc.*) membra .. quae ~auit lapidibus, fustibus Cic. *Flac.* 73; uiri mentio .. uocem meam fletu ~auit Cic. *Cael.* 60; lingua .. ~ata malis Lucr. 6.1150; Apul. *Apol.* 43;—(*w. strength, etc., as obj.*) ut fame ~etur eculeorum nimis effrenata uis Cic. *Hort.* fr.85; continuatio .. laboris .. uigorem ~at Apul. *Apol.* 43;—(*w. abl. of respect*) cum corpore ~antur Cic. *Caec.* 42; crure dextero .. me ~atum Apul. *Met.* 6.25;—(*in fig. phr.*) neruis urbis omnibus exsectis urbem ipsam .. ~atam reliquerunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.91; si me iubeas .. Gigantas dicere, conantem ~abit onus Ov. *Tr.* 2.334.
**b** to weaken, impair (things).
▸ uersus .. qui ~atur, in quacumque est parte titubatum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.192; Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.32.
**2** To weaken mentally or morally, deprive of the power to act.
▸ quo metu ~aret nostros Var. in Non. p.163M; recitatis litteris ~atus atque abiectus conscientia .. conticuit Cic. *Catil.* 3.10; sin aestiuorum timor te ~at *Fam.* 7.14.1; V. Max. 8.1.3; Vitellium ne prosperis quidem parem, adeo ruentibus ~atum Tac. *Hist.* 3.64; Plin. *Ep.* 7.17.10;—(*w. the mind, abilities, etc., as obj.*) nolite animum meum ~are .. luctu Cic. *Planc.* 103; bonorum spem uirtutemque ~es? *Phil.* 7.5; nec tarda senectus ~at uiris animi Verg. *A.* 9.611; comminui et ~ari generosam indolem Sen. *Ep.* 48.9; Col. 4.18.2; in metu qui exercitam quoque eloquentiam ~at Tac. *Ann.* 3.67;—(*w. abl. of respect*) minime decet .. eum ipsum animo ~atum uideri Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.9.2.
**b** to deprive of (political or sim.) power, weaken.
▸ se acilius inermem et ~atum te oppressuros Cic. *Mur.* 82; melius esse deleri .. rem p. quam .. ~atam manere *Fam.* 15.15.1; nisi domi ciuium .. inuidia ~atus esset Nep. *Han.* 1.2; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* dies) ~at cogitationes .. proditorum tuorum Cic. *Fam.* 1.6.1.

**dēbitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēbeō + -tiō] The state or fact of owing.
▸ dissimilis est pecuniae ~o et gratiae Cic. *Planc.* 68; torquetur ~one dotis *Att.* 14.13.5; Gel. 1.4.5.

**dēbitor** ~ōris *m.* [dēbeō + -tor]
**1** A person who owes (money or sim.), a debtor.
▸ creditorem ~oribus suis addixisti Cic. *Pis.* 86; *Fam.* 9.16.7; *Off.* 2.78; causa ~orum suscepta Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.1; libero faenore obruebantur ~ores Liv. 35.7.2; ~oris corpus inter creditores diuidi licuit Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.84; Tac. *Ann.* 6.17; quia .. in eo, quod iam pro eo soluit, ~orem seruum sibi fecerit Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.11.5; (*cf.* sense 2) mercede soluta non manet officio ~or ille tuo Ov. *Am.* 1.10.46; (*w. gen.*) fugis ut Rusonem ~or aeris Hor. *S.* 1.3.86.
**b** a person who is under an obligation to pay.
▸ utrum ex delicto .. an ex contractu ~or sit Gaius *Inst.* 4.182;—(*w. gen.*) fideicommissi ~or Scaev. *dig.* 32.41.11.
**c** *~or uoti*, a person who owes return (to a god) for a prayer granted.
▸ ~or .. uoti casurum tibi .. ad aras ducam .. iuuencum Mart. 9.42.8.
**2** A person who is indebted (for a service).
▸ hoc est praemium, intueri ~orem populum Quint. *Decl.* 367(p.402,l.18); Plin. *Ep.* 3.2.6; obligabis me .. obligabis ipsum, non minus idoneum ~orem 4.4.2;—(*w. gen.*) animae ~or huius ero Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.10; fassus huius se spectaculi ~orem Sen. *Con.* 1.1.11; beneficii ~orem sibi adquirere Gaius *dig.* 47.2.55(54).1.

**dēbitrix** ~īcis *f.* [dēbeō + -trix] A female debtor.
▸ Afric. *dig.* 24.3.33; uxor ~icem suam uiro delegauit Papin. *dig.* 16.1.27.2; fisci ~ix ex conductione uectigalis Paul. *dig.* 49.14.47.

**dēbitum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of dēbeō]
**1** That which is owed, a debt, obligation; *uoti ~um*, the obligation undertaken by a vow.
▸ Cic. *Orat.* 178; explicationem ~orum tuorum *Q. fr.* 2.14.3; cum ~a reddet .. sanctis .. focis [Tib.] 3.10.23; unum (dictum) haec epistula in ~um soluet Sen. *Ep.* 7.10; ~a .. pereunt Gaius *Inst.* 2.35; quod .. plus ~o .. soluerit 2.283;—(*w. defining gen.*) parentes .. uos .. nepotum nutriendorum ~o .. alligauerunt V. Max. 2.9.1;—uoti ~a soluit Ov. *Fast.* 5.596.
**b** *naturae ~um reddere, naturae ~um persoluere*, to pay one's debt to nature, die.
▸ morbo naturae ~um reddiderunt Nep. *Reg.* 1.5; ~um naturae persoluit Hyg. *Fab.* 26.3; *CIL* 6.3580; 8.16374; (*ellipt.*) ~vm reddidit 6.25617; (*cf.*) Mors .. flagitabit ~um Phaed. 3.epil.19.
**2** That which is due or ought to occur.

▸ neque ultra ~um imbres cadunt Sen. *Suas.* 3.1; si creuit (Nilus) super debitum Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.9.

**dēblaterō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [dē- + blaterō¹] To utter in a foolish manner, babble.
▸ ~atis uersuum multis milibus Gel. 9.15.10; (*w. acc. and inf.*) quae ~auisti iam uicinis .. meae me filiae daturum dotem Pl. *Aul.* 268;—(*intr.*) iuuenes .. theorematis .. nugalibus .. ~antes (*s.v.l.*) Gel. 1.2.6.

**dēcacūminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēcacūminō + -tiō] The removal by lopping of the crown of a tree.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 17.236.

**dēcacūminō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + cacūmen + -ō³] To remove the crown of (a tree) by lopping.
▸ Col. 4.7.3; ulmus .. ~anda est iuxta ramulum qui uidebitur esse nitidissimus 5.6.12; 5.7.1.

**dēcalauticō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + calavtica + -ō³] (app. facet.) To exact from (a person), or relieve of, a *calautica*.
▸ sperans me .. ~are, eburno speculo despeculassere Lucil. 683.

**dēcalicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dē- + *calic-* (cf. calx²) + -ātvs²] (See quot.).
▸ ~um calce litum Paul. *Fest.* p.75M.

**decānica** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk δεκανικά] A branch of astrology based on the division of the signs of the Zodiac into thirds (consisting of 10° each).
▸ quam partem (*sc.* disciplinae) Graiae dixere ~a gentes Man. 4.298.

**dēcantō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + cantō]
**1** To recite through in a singing tone, chant (usu. in a disparaging sense).
▸ non ~andi augurii sed diuinandi tenuit disciplinam Cic. *Div.* 1.105; neu miserabilis ~es elegos Hor. *Carm.* 1.33.3; puerorum .. nenia .. ~ata Camillis *Ep.* 1.1.64; carmen .. magicum uoluit et .. ~at .. quicquid .. cogit umbras Sen. *Oed.* 562; Halosin Ilii in suo scaenico habitu ~auit Suet. *Nero* 38.2; (*absol.*) cui Apollo .. dixit ut ornatu suo .. ~aret Hyg. *Fab.* 194.2.
**b** (transf.) to reel off, repeat.
▸ neque .. sine causa tam uetera uobis et tam obsoleta ~o Cic. *Rep.* 2.55; decantatae .. in omnibus scholis fabulae Sen. *Ep.* 24.6; cum multa .. quae neque ad iudicem neque ad litigatorem pertineant, ~auerunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.3.
**2** To pronounce a spell over; to bewitch (a person), enchant.
▸ ~atis spirantibus fibris Apul. *Met.* 3.18;—ego nullo ~atus carmine 3.22; (*transf.*) his uerbis et amplexibus mollibus ~atus maritus 5.13.

**decaprōtī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk δεκάπρωτοι] A municipal finance committee.
▸ ~os etiam minores annis uiginti quinque fieri .. placuit Ulp. *dig.* 50.4.3.10.

**dēcarpō** see dēcerpō.

**decastȳlos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk δεκάστυλος] Having ten columns.
▸ (aedes) hypaethros .. ~os est in pronao Vitr. 3.2.8.

**decatressēs** ~ium *m. pl.* Also **-ensēs**. [app. Gk δέκα + τρεῖς] (prob.) The members of a *collegium* at Puteoli which held its reunions on the 13th day of the month.
▸ colligevs ~ivm patrono dignissimo *CIL* 10.1696; 10.1697.

**dēcaulescō** ~ere *intr.* [dē- + cavlis + -escō] To form a stem, run to stalk.
▸ raphanus .. iucundior detractis foliis, antequam ~at Plin. *Nat.* 19.122.

**dēcēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.* [dē- + cedo²] Forms: ~*sse* (= ~*ssisse*) Ter. *Hau.* 32.
**1** To go away, depart, withdraw.
▸ iactare indu foro se omnes, ~dere nusquam Lucil. 1230; ilum saepe suis ~dens fouit in ulnis (Aurora) Prop. 2.18.9;—(*w. place whence stated*) qui paene ex Italia ~dere sim iussus Cic. *Att.* 11.7.2; quod .. de altera parte (agri) .. Sequanos ~dere iuberet Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.10; sperasti .. tacitus .. mea ~dere terra? Verg. *A.* 4.306; V. Fl. 2.401; ~de .. istis aedibus protinus Apul. *Met.* 6.3; cenati e triclinio domini ~sseramus 10.20; (*cf.* sense 6c) de foro ~sserat, timens proscriptionem Nep. *Att.* 10.2;—(*of birds, animals, etc.*) e pastu ~dens .. coruorum .. exercitus Verg. *G.* 1.381; uelut .. lupus .. pectora .. sanie grauis .. ~dit stabulis Stat. *Theb.* 4.366.
**b** (of military forces) to withdraw (from a position), retire.
▸ quod de colle non ~derent Caes. *Civ.* 1.71.3; ~dere barbari in iuga montium Tac. *Ann.* 12.35;—(*of generals, etc.*) cuius .. uirtute Hannibal .. Italia ~ere coactus est Cic. *Catil.* 4.21; nisi ~dat atque exercitum deducat ex his regionibus Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.11; *B. Alex.* 34.2; (*at sea*) Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.3;—(*impers. pass.*) ad eum diem praesidio ~ssum est Liv. 38.37.11.
**c** (w. destination expr.) to leave (for).
▸ ~dit ex Gallia Romam simul Naeuius Cic. *Quinct.* 16; edicto iustitio domum ~dens (consul) *Planc.* 33; ex aequore .. domum tardis ~dere plaustra iuuencis Verg. *G.* 2.206.
**d** to go off (for a spec. purpose).
▸ ~do cacatum Pompon. *com.* 130; flens ubertim ~ssit ad somnum Apul. *Met.* 5.5.
**e** (of things) to move or go away.
▸ ~dunt corpore febres Lucr. 2.34; 4.1042; caelo noctis ~sserat umbra Verg. *Ecl.* 8.14; ne cortex a ligno ~dat alterutri (*i.e. either the graft or the stock*) Plin. *Nat.* 17.107;—(*of the sun or stars setting*) sol crescentis ~dens duplicat umbras Verg. *Ecl.* 2.67; *G.* 1.222; cum sidus .. Orionis .. longo ~dat spatio Plin. *Nat.* 18.223.
**2** To desert (on mil. service); *praesidio ~dere*, to quit one's post.
▸ si quos equites ~dentes nactus sum, supplicio adfeci Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.5;—fustuarium meretur, qui .. praesidio ~dit Liv. 5.6.14; 24.37.9; (*cf.*) uetat .. de praesidio et statione uitae ~dere Cic. *Sen.* 73.
**b** *agmine ~dere*, to fall out on the march.
▸ si quis agmine ~essisset, pro desertore fore clamitans Tac. *Ann.* 1.38; 11.18.
**3** (of civil and military holders of office) To quit office and return home (on the expiration of a term of service in the provinces or elsewhere abroad).
▸ melior imperator nouus .. quam ille qui ~dit *Rhet. Her.* 4.59; qui cum Antonio in Ciliciam profectus una ~sserat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.2; te antea quam tibi successum esset ~ssurum fuisse *Fam.* 3.6.2; legionem sextam ~dere ad .. honores accipiendos in Italiam iubet *B. Alex.* 77.2; ad triumphum ~ssit Liv. 10.46.13; 36.37.6; ~dens .. ante tempus Suet. *Jul.* 8;—(*w. abl., prep., etc.*) antequam de Sicilia ~sseris Cic. *Div. Caec.* 29; inde nos oportet ~dere a. d. iii Kalendas Sextilis *Att.* 5.21.9; quaestor .. ex Africa ~dens Nep. *Ca.* 1.4; utrumque (*i.e. both generals*) ~dere prouincia iussit Liv. 41.10.6; ab emerito .. ~dere bello Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.128.
**4** To move to one side, get out of the way; (esp. w. dat.) to make way (for), give place (to).
▸ concedite atque apscedite omnes, de uia ~dite Pl. *Am.* 984; iubet uxorem ~dere utque in eius locum adsidam Apul. *Met.* 1.23; diuinitus ~dente populo 11.12;—properanti hau quisquam dignum habet ~dere Pl. *Mer.* 117; Ter. *Hau.* 32; Thessala pubes .. coepit ~dere diuis Catul. 64.298; hi numero impiorum .. habentur, his omnes ~dunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.7; quod sibi inter spectacula .. loco non ~ssisset Tac. *Ann.* 3.31; Suet. *Tib.* 31.2; (*impers. pass.*) ut .. aselli sic incurrant, ut iis de uia ~dendum sit Cic. *Rep.* 1.67; haec .. sunt honorabilia .. salutari adpeti ~di adsurgi *Sen.* 63; (*fig.*) uiuere si recte nescis, ~de peritis Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.213; (*of land*) tamquam nulla portio (terrae) ipsi ~dat oceano Plin. *Nat.* 2.171.
**b** to give way, retreat (before weather or other conditions).
▸ nec serae meminit ~dere nocti V. Ruf. *poet.* 4.6; ut .. uicina inuitet ~dere ripa calori Verg. *G.* 4.23; (*cf.*) suadebat maritum temperius quieti ~dere Apul. *Met.* 9.26.
**c** to yield (to other pressures).
▸ ~dam pro omnibus unus tribunicio furori [Cic.] *Exil.* 13; facilius precariis ~dimus quam uiolentis deterremur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).
**d** (of things) to be inferior, yield (to).
▸ ubi non Hymetto mella ~dunt Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.15; si paulum summo ~ssit (poema), uergit ad imum *Ars* 378; ut (haec gnoma) poni in libro Sallustii possit, nec discrepet aut quicquam ~dat Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.12(48N).
**5** To deviate, stray (from the course of a journey), turn off.
▸ naues .. tempestate paulum suo cursu ~sserunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.3; cum luminibus extinctis ~ssisset uia Suet. *Jul.* 31.2; (*in fig. phr.*) se nulla cupiditate inductum de uia ~ssisse Cic. *Cael.* 38.
**b** to digress (in speech, etc.).
▸ ut illo reuertar, unde ~ssi Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.8; uia dicendi non ~dere Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.3; Apul. *Met.* 10.33.
**6** (w. abl., prep., or sim.) To depart (from a way of behaving, thinking, obligation, etc.), cease to observe, abandon.
▸ de foedere ~ssere Cato *hist.* 84; ut .. maluerint de suo more ~dere quam de tuis moribus non dicere Cic. *Ver.* 2.155; non ut ego de optima illa mea ratione ~derem *Att.* 2.1.6; ~deretis instituto uestro Liv. 37.54.9; non ideo .. ~ssit sententia Tac. *Ann.* 14.49; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.132(121N); (*cf.* sense 3) de ciuitate ~dere quam de sententia maluit Cic. *Balb.* 11;—(*impers. pass.*) si ~di fide uidisset Liv. 45.19.8.
**b** to cease to make use (of), abandon one's claim (to).
▸ prato sicco ~dat, ubi pirus florere coeperit Cato *Agr.* 149.1; Kal. Iun. emptor fructu ~dat 150.1; ne ei quidem .. ~dent de possessione Cic. *Agr.* 2.68; ut aut de hypothecis ~dat .. aut pecuniam soluat *Fam.* 13.56.2; ut ~deret iure suo uindicarique puellam .. pateretur Liv. 3.46.3; nisi .. ab hoc ~ssisse testatorem ostenderit Cels. *dig.* 31.22.
**c** to retire (from a profession or office), resign.
▸ quos ego honoris causa de scaena ~ssisse arbitrabar Cic. *Fam.* 7.1.2; qvemve imperator ingnominiae cavssa ab exercitv ~dere ivsit *CIL* 1.593.121; flamonio ~dit Gel. 10.15.22.
**d** (of things) to depart (from their original character).
▸ quaedam (stirpes uitium) .. qualitate sua ~sserunt Col. 3.2.30; pleraque uerborum Latinorum ex ea significatione .. ~ssisse .. in aliam Gel. 13.30(29).1.

7 To depart from life, die.
▸ ~SSIT AN XXIII CARISSVMA SVIS *CIL* 1.1419; anagnostes noster .. ~sserat meque plus quam serui mors debere uidebatur commouerat CIC. *Att.* 1.12.4; NEP. *Ar.* 3.3; ut plures post proelium saucii ~sserint quam ceciderant in acie LIV. 9.32.12; timidius ~ssit, quam professioni eius .. congruebat VELL. 2.87.3; V. MAX. 8.7.ext.3; alter adulescens ~ssit, alter senex SEN. *Ep.* 66.42; ~ssit .. et quidem sponte PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.1; utraque a partu .. ~ssit 4.21.1; ~ssit paralysi SUET. *Vit.* 3.1; (*pple. as noun*) quem ~dens elegit ULP. *dig.* 11.7.12.4;—(*w.* de) qui iam de uita ~sserunt CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 30.

8 a (of feelings, conditions, etc.) To pass away, subside, cease.
▸ ~det iam ira haec TER. *Hec.* 505; alteram quartanam .. ~ssisse et alteram leuiorem accedere CIC. *Att.* 7.2.2; ubi illa formido mentibus ~ssit SAL. *Jug.* 41.3; ~det odor (*sc.* uini) HOR. *S.* 2.4.53; CELS. 3.2.3; ~sserat certamen uirtutis et ambitio gloriae TAC. *Ann.* 15.16;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) nec tibi .. ~dunt amores HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.11; nec patribus nec plebi cura ~sserat LIV. 2.31.7.

d

b (of seasons) to come to an end, pass away; (of the moon) to wane; (of rivers, floods, etc.) to recede, go down.
▸ te ueniente die, te ~dente canebat VERG. *G.* 4.466; ~dentia certis tempora momentis HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.3; hieme iam ~dente GEL. 3.1.1;—cepetum reuirescit .. ~dente luna 20.8.7;—aestum ~dere LIV. 26.45.7; si .. tarde .. ~ssit (Nilus) SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.3; circa Babylonis rigua ~dentibus fluuiis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.175.

9 (of things) To be removed, taken away or subtracted, disappear.
▸ octo tenor decies ducetur in annos si duo ~dant MAN. 3.593; quo facto decima pars (musti) ~det, sed reliqua perennis erit COL. 12.20.8; huic picturae quater colorem induxit .. ut ~dente superiore inferior succederet PLIN. *Nat.* 35.102;—(*w.* de, ex) de summa nil ~det TER. *Ad.* 816; ut de causa eius periculi nihil ~deret CIC. *Clu.* 167; quod .. hae (particulae) .. ex nostro corpore ~derent ALF. *dig.* 5.1.76; placet, quod alter alteri debet, de peculio eius ~dere ULP. *dig.* 33.8.8.2;—(*w. dat.*) quae ~dunt corpora cuique unde abeunt minuunt LUCR. 2.72; ut quaestioni Campanae materia ~ssit LIV. 9.26.8; uiridis nemori sanguis ~dit MAN. 5.212; quo .. nobis opinio ~dat (*we should get rid of the idea*) TAC. *Ann.* 15.20.

**decem** *indecl. adj.* [**dékm*, cf. Skt *dása*, Gk δέκα, Russ. *desyatь*] FORMS: *dece CIL* 4.3340.28; *decim* 12.2703.
1 Ten.
▸ isti sunt ~ PL. *Men.* 222; dos .. est ~ talenta TER. *An.* 951; cum ~ longis nauibus CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.3; matri longa ~ tulerunt fastidia menses VERG. *Ecl.* 4.61; STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.43; ~ pondo olei JULIAN. *dig.* 18.1.39;—(*in comp. num.*) sex ~que librari *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; de tribus et ~ fundis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 99; milia passuum ~ nouem CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.1; filium .. septem ~ annos natum LIV. 24.49.1; stellis quinque ~que OV. *Fast.* 3.458; TAC. *Hist.* 2.58; COHORTIBVS ~ ET VNA *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 21 (*CIL* 3.p.864).
b (as a typical number).
▸ (*large*) ducam hodie amicam. — uel ~ dum de tuo PL. *St.* 426; si linguas ~ habeam CAECIL. *com.* 126; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.25; ~ tanta te amo FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.250(91N); nudum nec a ~ palaestritis despoliari posse APUL. *Met.* 1.15;—(*small*) uix memini nobis uerba coisse ~ PROP. 3.15.8.
2 (as noun) The number ten; ten men.
▸ si .. in utrisque palmis .. ~ sunt perfecti VITR. 3.1.5; adusque ~ numero crescente uenitur OV. *Fast.* 3.125;—in Creta .. ~ qui cosmoe uocantur .. constituti CIC. *Rep.* 2.58; collegium, in quo nemo e ~ sana mente sit *Leg.* 3.24; (*in comp. num.*) ~ septem .. interfecti sunt LIV. 38.33.10.

**december** ~bris, ~bre *a.* [**decemo-membris*, DECIMVS¹ + *mens-ri-* (MENSIS) cf. SĒMESTRIS] ABBREV., FORMS: *dekem CIL* 1.1038; *dicimbr* 10.8375; commonly *dec.* Of or belonging to December, the tenth month of the Roman year till the revision of the calendar by Julius Caesar, thereafter the twelfth and last month.
▸ VI K DEC A CXXCII *Act. Triumph.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.43); nonis illis ~bribus CIC. *Att.* 10.1.1; age, libertate ~bri (*i.e. during the Saturnalia*) .. utere HOR. *S.* 2.7.4; summo .. ~bri .. die OV. *Pont.* 4.9.59; mensis ~ber est? PETR. 58.2; aquilone ~bri JUV. 9.68.
b (m. as noun) the month of December.
▸ usque ad ~brem VAR. *L.* 6.34; hic tertius ~ber, ex quo destiti Inachia furere HOR. *Epod.* 11.5; OV. *Fast.* 3.58; cum ~ber canus .. mugiet MART. 1.49.19; grauidus mero ~ber STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.5; (*pl.*) me quater undenos sciat impleuisse ~bris HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.27; (*given as a personal name*) ~ber dispensator meus SCAEV. *dig.* 40.5.41.15.

**decemiugis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DECEM + IVGVM + -IS] Equipped for yoking ten draught animals, ten-horse.
▸ aurigauit .. Olympiis .. etiam ~em (*sc.* currum) SUET. *Nero* 24.2; (*perh.*) QVI VICIT .. PRAEMIA .. OCTOIVG Ñ VIII DEC Ñ VIIII *CIL* 6.10049.

**decemmodia** ~ae *f.* [DECEM + MODIVS] A basket holding 10 *modii*.
▸ fabricandae ~ae et trimodiae COL. 12.18.2; 12.52.8.

**decempeda** ~ae *f.* [DECEM + *-peda* (PĒS)] A measuring pole ten feet long; a length of ten feet.
▸ cum architectis et ~is uillas multorum .. peragrabat CIC. *Mil.* 74; *Luc.* 126; ~is metata priuatis .. porticus HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.14; siquid ~am effugit SEN. *Ep.* 88.11; SUET. *Aug.* 24.2;—unum latus .. XII ~as esse uoluerunt FRON. *agrim.* p.13.

**decempedātor** ~ōris *m.* [DECEMPEDA + -TOR] A land surveyor.
▸ aequissimus agri priuati et publici ~or CIC. *Phil.* 13.37.

**decemplex** ~icis *a.* [DECEM + -PLEX] Tenfold.
▸ alter ~ex .. quod est ut unum ad decem, sic decem ad centum VAR. *L.* 10.43; ~icem numerum hostium NEP. *Milt.* 5.5.

**decemplicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DECEMPLEX + -Ō¹] To multiply by ten.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.38.

**decemprīmus** ~ī *m.* [DECEM + PRĪMVS] Usu. written as two words. ABBREV.: *xprimus*. One of the ten senior members of the senate in a *municipium* or *colonia*; one of a similar body in an order of priests.
▸ ut ~i proficiscantur ad L. Sullam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 25; Centuripinorum magistratus et ~os *Ver.* 2.162; *Att.* 10.13.1; VETVRIO PROCVLO XPRIM *CIL* 10.7236; 11.1420.14;—6.2010.4.

**decemrēmis** ~is *f.* [DECEM + RĒMVS¹ + -IS] A large warship; (the precise arrangement of oars or rowers has not been determined).
▸ quinqueremem .. (fecisse) Salaminios, sex ordinum .. Syracosios, ab ea ad ~em .. Alexandrum Magnum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.208.

**decemscalmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DECEM + SCALMVS] Having ten rowlocks, ten-oared.
▸ conscendens e Pompeiano tribus actuariolis ~is CIC. *Att.* 16.3.6.

**decemuir** ~ī *m.* [DECEM + VIR] Also written as two words. ABBREV.: *xuir*. A member of a commission of ten men appointed either permanently or for a limited term, esp.:
a to look after the Sibylline books.
▸ *CIL* 1.15; senatus ~ros ad libros ire iussit CIC. *Div.* 1.97; ~ros sacris faciundis, carminum Sibyllae ac fatorum populi huius interpretes LIV. 10.8.2; creatus .. ~r sacrorum 25.2.2; 44.18.7.
b (traditionally appointed in 451 BC) to codify the laws (Twelve Tables).
▸ ~RI CONSVLAR(I) (imperio) *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.16); ~ros, qui XII tabulas perscripserunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.58; *Att.* 6.1.8; ~ros legibus scribendis .. et creauimus et e re publica sustulimus LIV. 4.4.3; 7.18.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.21.
c to judge suits to decide whether a person was free or a slave.
▸ iudicium fuisse .. ~rum VAR. *L.* 9.85; CIC. *Caec.* 97; si ~ri sacramentum in libertatem iniustum iudicassent *Dom.* 78; ut centumuiralem hastam .. ~ri cogerent SUET. *Aug.* 36; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.29; ~R STLITIB IVDICAND *CIL* 6.31652; 10.8260.
d to distribute land.
▸ ~R AGR DAND *CIL* 6.1310; CIC. *Agr.* 1.9; D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.1; ut .. eum agrum ~ri adsignarent LIV. 31.49.5.
e as native officials in subject territory.
▸ ~ros Bruttiani uerberauere CATO *orat.* 66.

**decemuirālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DECEMVIR + -ĀLIS] ABBREV.: *xuiralis*. Of or belonging to a decemvirate.
▸ ex amplissimo collegio ~i sacerdotes CIC. *Ver.* 4.108; tertius .. annus ~is *Rep.* 2.62; ~i potestate NEP. *Lys.* 2.1; posito .. ~i odio LIV. 3.42.6; SOLVTO .. ~I REGNO *CIL* 13.1668.1.33; TAC. *Ann.* 1.1; legum ~ium GEL. 20.1.3.

**decemuirātus** ~ūs *m.* [DECEMVIR + -ĀTVS¹] ABBREV.: *xuiratus*. The office of decemvir.
▸ qui honore ~us excluditur CIC. *Agr.* 2.60; qui ~um petissent LIV. 3.40.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.35; ~us libido FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.24.1); (*pl.*) Claudios, Cassios consulatibus, ~ibus .. sustulisse animos LIV. 4.15.5.

**decennālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DECEM + ANNVS + -IS] Recurring every tenth year; (neut. pl. as noun) a festival originally held on every tenth anniversary of an emperor's accession.
▸ PRIMI ~ES (*sc.* ludi) COS III *BMCI* 4.p.463,No.549 (Marcus Aurelius); 4.p.83,No.578 (Antoninus Pius);—VOTA SOLVTA ~IVM 4.p.619,No.1401 (Marcus Aurelius); *CIL* 3.8706.

**decennis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DECEM + ANNVS + -IS] Lasting for ten years; ten years old.
▸ ~i Marte concussum Ilium SEN. *Ag.* 921; crus compede lubricum ~i MART. 9.57.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.22;—coeunt (elephanti) mas quinquennis, femina ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 8.12.

**decennium** ~iī *neut.* [DECENNIS + -IVM] A period of ten years.
▸ ~ium praedixit (Calchas) APUL. *Soc.* 18; fundum .. post ~ium .. dari iussit PAUL. *dig.* 33.2.26.

**decens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of DECET]
1 Conforming to an approved standard, seemly, fitting, appropriate.
▸ quid uerum atque ~ns, curo HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.11; spem .. ~ns doctae uocis amictus habet OV. *Pont.* 2.5.52; hoc est ~ntissimum quod ex communi sermone trahitur SEN. *Suas.* 2.13; nec dapibus feris decerni potuit poena ~ntior SEN. *Thy.* 151; corporis .. aptus et ~ns motus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.26; ~ntius erit .. seruare iudicum pudorem 11.1.78; (*iron.*) ~ntissimum sponsaliorum genus est adulterium SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.4.
2 Having a pleasing appearance, becoming, graceful.
▸ quo fugit .. color? ~ns quo motus? HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.17; flore ~nti uincire comam SEN. *Thy.* 945; monile ~ns LUC. 2.363; frontis seruat honorem ira ~ns STAT. *Theb.* 9.706; (*w. abl.*) prata nouo uere ~ntia SEN. *Phaed.* 764.
b (of persons, animals, etc.).
▸ iunctae .. Nymphis Gratiae ~ntes HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.6; ~ntis .. malas 3.27.53; ~ns incede OV. *Ars* 3.751; sumptis .. ~ntior armis uenit .. nuda Minerua *Ep.* 5.35; ~ntior equus .. sed idem uelocior QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.10; ~ntior quam sublimior TAC. *Ag.* 44.2;—(*w. abl.*) longo .. ~ntia crine tempora (*sc.* Phoebi) OV. *Met.* 1.450; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.21.2; pulcher ac ~ns .. et quidem toto corpore SUET. *Dom.* 18.1.

**decenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [DECENS + -TER²] In a manner conforming to good taste, becomingly, gracefully, decently.
▸ (flos) ~er impositus fronti PROP. 4.2.45; ut .. ~ius ad externa transeamus V. MAX. 3.7.11; SEN. *Con.* 2.4.7; non quid uerissime, sed quid ~issime SEN. *Ep.* 86.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.59; JUV. 6.487; (ipsa) lumbis sensim uibrantibus .. ~er undabat APUL. *Met.* 2.7; (*as exclam.*) quin .. hoc optes audire '~er' PERS. 1.84;—(*w. adj.*) lasciua ~ius aetas HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.216; maesta ~er erat OV. *Am.* 2.5.44.

**decentia** ~ae *f.* [DECENS + -IA] Propriety, becomingness.
▸ uenustatem atque ordinem et ut ita dicam ~am oculi iudicant CIC. *N.D.* 2.145.

**dēceptor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒCIPIŌ + -TOR] (w. gen.) A person who plays false (to), a betrayer (of).
▸ proditus occidit ~or domini Myrtilus SEN. *Thy.* 140; RAPTVS A NYMPHIS VIX ANN VIIII .. ~OR PARENTORVM (*i.e. by his early death*) *CIL* 6.29195.

**dēceptōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒCEPTOR + -IVS] Deceptive.
▸ quae omnes optant .. inania et specioso ac ~o fuco circumlita SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.6.

**dēceptrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [DĒCIPIŌ + -TRIX] That betrays or deceives.
▸ VIXIT ANN XIIII .. VIRGO ~IX (*i.e. by her early death*). VALE *CIL* 10.2601.

**decēris** ~is *a.* [Gk δεκήρης] Having ten banks of oars or with oars or rowers grouped in tens in some other way.
▸ fabricauit et ~is (*cj.*) Liburnicas SUET. *Cal.* 37.2.

**dēcermina** ~um *neut. pl.* [DĒCERPŌ + -MEN] Trimmings, prunings.
▸ ~a .. quae decerpuntur purgandi causa PAUL. *Fest.* p.72M; (*fig., of persons*) solent fortunae ~a (*cj.*) stipes in triuiis erogare APUL. *Met.* 1.6.

**dēcernō** ~ernere, ~rēuī, ~rētum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + CERNŌ] FORMS: ~*resse*, ~*rero* (for ~*reuisse*, ~*reuero*), etc., commonly found.
1 (w. acc. or absol.) To bring (an issue) to a decision, settle, decide, fight (it) out.
▸ iis rebus quae in Italia ~ernuntur CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.4.4(6); anceps pugna erat nec ipsa per se ~erni poterat LIV. 28.14.12;—(*w. abst. or inanim. subj.*) primus .. impetus rem ~reuit 25.41.6; quae (*sc.* tela) inritare magis quam ~ernere pugnam poterant 28.33.5;—(*w.* cum) cum hoc .. apud Padum ~ernit NEP. *Han.* 4.1; tamquam in acie quadam cum uoluptariis rebus .. comminus ~ernendum GEL. 15.2.8; (*fig.*) quod uitae ratio cum ratione uitae ~erneret CIC. *Quinct.* 92;—(*w.* de) ut ~ernunt de uita VAR. *L.* 6.81; aduersarios in aequum locum deducere et .. de bello ~ernere *B. Hisp.* 5.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum non possetur ~erni, utrius putaretur uictoria esse QUAD. *hist.* 33.
b (w. means specified).
▸ nisi seruire malumus quam ne seruiamus .. armis .. ~ernere CIC. *Phil.* 3.33; classe paucis diebus erant ~returi NEP. *Han.* 10.4; cornibus inter se .. ~ernere amantes (*sc.* tauros) VERG. *G.* 3.218; ~ernite criminibus, mox ferro ~returi LIV. 40.8.19; uetant sous .. caestu ~ernere SEN. *Ben.* 5.3.1; ~ernunt digitis (*in a game of chance*) CALP. *Ecl.* 2.27; V. FL. 5.637; qui iudicio ~ernent QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.5;—(*w.* cum) mecum ~ernere ferro ENN. *Ann.* 133;—(*w.* de, pro) quod uno iudicio de fortunis omnibus ~ernit CIC. *Quinct.* 6; hi .. pro pudicitia coniugum .. uestrorum ferro ~rererent? LIV. 39.15.14.
2 To determine, decide (a question, matter of fact, etc.).
▸ hoc (*i.e. the suitability of the crop*) ex locorum occasione .. ~ernitur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.30;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid sit facto opus ~ernite PAC. *trag.* 35; cum .. neque prae imbri satis ~ernere possent qua suis opem ferrent LIV. 21.56.3; necdum .. ~erno quid uocent (hunc pisciculum) APUL. *Apol.* 40; (*w. abst. subj.*) quippe cum .. uerum falsumne sit, non uita (*i.e. living experience*) ~reuerit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.48;—(*absol.*) quid hoc .. infelicitatis? nequeo satis ~ernere TER. *Ad.* 544; his uersibus ~ernit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.92; (*w.* de) de ratione eorum (*sc.* uentorum) menstrua quarta maxime luna ~ernit 2.128.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to decide (that).
► id uitium numquam ~reui esse ego adulescentiae TER. *Hec.* 542; quod .. in me ipso satis esse consili ~reras CIC. *Att.* 3.15.7; *Tusc.* 2.16; Academici .. nihil posse ~erni quasi ~ernunt GEL. 11.5.8; ~reuit sibi diutius in uiduitate non permanendum APUL. *Apol.* 69;—(*impers. pass.*) SAL. *Rep.* 2.2.1; iam pridem mihi ~retum est neque exercitus neque ducis terga tuta esse TAC. *Ag.* 33.6.

**c** to determine (a thing) as being what it is, distinguish.
► uis ~ernitur per exercitus classes arma *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; candore et pondere, quo maxime (triticum Italicum) ~ernitur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.63.

**3** (esp. of persons exercising judicial or sim. functions) To announce as one's decision or judgement, declare, decide.
► dicam meam sententiam, siquidem uoltis quod ~rero facere PL. *Cur.* 703; qui iniuriam ~ernebat (*gave unjust decisions*) CIC. *Quinct.* 69; in eius controuersiis quid ~ernas a te non peto *Fam.* 13.59; ~erne .. quod patitur fides, ut gratuler me stare iudicio tuo PHAED. 3.epil.26; quodcumque .. imperator .. cognoscens ~reuit ULP. *dig.* 1.4.1.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) utrum (augur) ~returus fueris .. Ioue fulgente cum populo agi nefas esse CIC. *Vat.* 20; *Att.* 1.13.3; frequens senatus ~ernit .. indicium falsum uideri SAL. *Cat.* 48.6; LIV. 25.4.7; uere et autumno id .. fieri ~reuere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.132;—(*w. pred. noun or adj.*) qui illum ~rerunt dignum suos quoi liberos committerent TER. *Hec.* 212; Dolabella .. hoste ~reto CIC. *Phil.* 11.16; piaculum ~ernis speculum philosopho APUL. *Apol.* 13;—(*w. adv.*) aliter ~ernere eadem in causa non potuisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.56; TAC. *Ann.* 4.43;—(*absol.*) CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.5; ULP. *dig.* 27.2.3.5; (*dist. from* edico) si non ~reuisset, sed edixisset .. CIC. *Flac.* 78; (*w. abst. subj.*) in omnem uitam nostram memoria ~ernente SEN. *Ben.* 4.22.1.

**b** *tumultum ~ernere,* to declare a state of emergency.
► tumultum ~erni, iustitium edici .. oportere CIC. *Phil.* 5.31; 6.16; (*cf., w. acc. and inf.*) tumultum esse ~reuit senatus LIV. 34.56.11.

**4** To decide on (a course of action, or sim.).
► quasi quicquam de nostra salute ~reuissemus, quod non idem illis censuissemus CIC. *Fam.* 9.6.3; nescio quid ferox ~reuit animus SEN. *Med.* 918; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).4; quid .. decreueritis de isto asino APUL. *Met.* 6.31;—(*absol.*) utinam meo solum capite ~ernerem! CIC. *Att.* 10.9.2; expetenda .. magis est ~ernendi ratio quam decertandi fortitudo *Off.* 1.80; (*impers. pass.*) NEP. *Timol.* 3.5; uiribus, non aetate ~ernitur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.178.

**b** (w. inf.) to decide, make up one's mind (to); (also w. *ut* or subj. alone).
► uiam .. quam ~reui persequi TER. *Hec.* 454; haec non curare ~reui CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.7.2; CAES. *Gal.* 5.53.2; euicta dolore ~reuit .. mori VERG. *A.* 4.475; LUC. 9.110; inibi larem .. pastores .. statuere ~ernunt APUL. *Met.* 8.23; (*impers. pass.*) mihi bibere ~retum est aquam PL. *Aul.* 572; uobis cum uno .. aetatem agere ~retumst uiro TER. *Hau.* 392; LUC. 1.290;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uxorem ~rerat dare sese mi hodie TER. *An.* 238; (*impers. pass.*) eos me ~retumst persequi mores patris PL. *As.* 73;—profestos festos habeam ~retum est mihi *Poen.* 501; hic ~ernit, ut miser sit CIC. *Tusc.* 3.65.

**5** (esp. of legislative bodies, magistrates, etc.) To resolve on, decree, ordain (an action, policy, etc.).
► quin triumphus ~ernatur QUAD. *hist.* 70; earum rerum quas Caesar statuisset, ~reuisset, egisset CIC. *Att.* 16.16c.11; cum ad templum .. ciuitates pecunias ~reuissent CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.26; SAL. *Cat.* 51.25; auditis quae Romae quaeque Carthagine acta ~retaque forent LIV. 21.21.1; (tribunus pl.) legem .. ad populum tulit, qua .. C. Mario bellum ~erneretur VELL. 2.18.6; ex ~retis honoribus PLIN. *Pan.* 54.6; ut (praetor) non uniuersum reditum .. in alimenta ~ernat ULP. *dig.* 27.2.3.1; (*w.* in + *acc., of the persons addressed*) in quos tum consules designatos idem illud senatus ~reuerat CIC. *Clu.* 137;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) qui .. quaesitori gratulationem, indici praemium ~rerit *Catil.* 4.10; deum honores Poppaeae ~ernuntur TAC. *Ann.* 16.21; eo pacto cuppedinariis omnibus famem ~ernis APUL. *Apol.* 29; ULP. *dig.* 26.4.5.2; (*cf.*) nec dapibus feris ~erni potuit poena decentior SEN. *Thy.* 151;—(*w.* ut, ne) IMPEIRATOR ~REIVIT VTEI .. LEIBEREI ESSENT *CIL* 1.614; Centuripinorum senatus ~reuit populusque iussit ut .. eas (statuas) .. locarent CIC. *Ver.* 2.161; ~reuistis ne quis ulla ratione rem impediret *Red. Sen.* 27; LIV. 2.28.5; APUL. *Met.* 3.11.

**b** (of gods, destiny).
► an .. liceat illi (*sc.* deo) .. ~ernere et ex lege fatorum aliquid derogare SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.3; ~retusne uenit fato pauor? V. FL. 3.374; ~ernat quodcumque uolet de corpore nostro Isis JUV. 13.92; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(232N); (*w. pred. noun*) sacerdotem .. mihi coniunctum sacrorum ministrum ~ernit (*sc.* dea) APUL. *Met.* 11.22; (*w.* ut) lex ipsa naturae .. ~ernet .. ut ab homine inerti .. ad .. fortem uirum transferantur res CIC. *Off.* 3.31; (*w. adv.*) utcumque fata ~reuerint APUL. *Met.* 1.20.

**c** to decide on, appoint (a person).
► quae haberet palam ~retum semper aliquem CIC. *Cael.* 38; legatos ad dedendam Romanis Capuam ~reuerunt miseruntque LIV. 26.14.2; ut .. senatus ~erneret, qui eam rem quaereret 42.21.5; (*w. pred. noun*) qui contra istum legati ~reti erant CIC. *Ver.* 2.14.

**6** (of a member of the senate, etc.) To speak or vote in favour of, vote for, propose.
► si quis uestrum .. exspectat quas sim prouincias ~returus CIC. *Prov.* 1; quam (*sc.* supplicationem) qui non ~reuit, plus ~reuit quam si omnis ~resset triumphos *Att.* 7.1.7; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.2; TAC. *Ann.* 14.45; si nihil quasi ex necessitate ~ernerem PLIN. *Ep.* 6.27.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) una (sententia) de pace legatos ad Scipionem ~ernebat LIV. 30.7.6; (*w. gdve.*) legatos .. Romam mittendos .. ~erno 21.10.13;—(*w. dat.*) ueniat sane, ~ernat bellum Cretensibus CIC. *Ver.* 2.76; pro Caesaribus superis ~ernere grates OV. *Pont.* 4.9.49; Dolabella transmarinas (prouincias) ~reuit sibi VELL. 2.60.5; TAC. *Ann.* 15.74; (*ellipt.*) qui Lupo referente Pompeio ~ernit CIC. *Fam.* 1.1.3; (*w.* ut) mea .. sententia .. tibi decernit ut regem reducas 1.1.3;—(*w. adv.*) ea .. plerisque placuere; pauci ferocius ~ernunt SAL. *Jug.* 104.2; (*impers. pass.*) licebitne ~erni libere? CIC. *Att.* 14.14.4;—(*absol.*) *Red. Sen.* 8.

**dēcerpō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [DĒ- + CARPŌ] FORMS: *-car-* CATO *Agr.* 112.3, VAR. *R.* 2.1.4.

**1** To remove (fruit, etc.) by plucking, pluck off, pick.
► iuuat .. nouos ~ere flores LUCR. 4.3; ~ens pira HOR. *Epod.* 2.19; tria .. ~ta ferebam aurea poma OV. *Met.* 10.649; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.43;—(*w. abl.*) qui ~serit arbore fetus VERG. *A.* 6.141; OV. *Met.* 5.536; (folia) palmis a messe ~untur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.89;—(*w.* de, ex) acina .. ~ito de scopione in idem dolium CATO *Agr.* 112.3; VAR. *R.* 2.1.4; ex ea (arbore) nux ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.107; (*poet.*) humanus .. animus ~tus ex mente diuina CIC. *Tusc.* 5.38;—(*w.* inde, undique) undique ~tam .. oliuam HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.8; putes ad cibum inde quaedam .. posse ~i APUL. *Met.* 2.4;—(*fig. and in fig. phr.*) unde laboris plus haurire mali est quam ex re ~ere fructus HOR. *S.* 1.2.79; omnia sponte proueniunt, quae .. nisi ~antur, arescunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.79.

**b** (of animals, etc., feeding).
► quos .. greges .. cernis in aprico ~ere gramina campo CALP. *Ecl.* 5.8; ne quod animal .. ~at frondem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.267; 25.91;—(*of bees*) quae ex tenerrimis uirentium .. ~serint (apes) SEN. *Ep.* 84.4.

**c** to pluck off, snip off (other things).
► ~ens (fila) aequabat semper opus dens CATUL. 64.315; SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.3; APUL. *Met.* 2.22; NEC SATIS EST ~ERE CRINIS *CIL* 11.6507.

**d** (fig.) to pick off, cull.
► nemo nostrum in altum descendit; summa tantum ~simus SEN. *Ep.* 59.10; ex hac (materia) .. aliqua in usum principii .. ~i oportebit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.23; 10.5.21.

**2** To gather the produce of.
► ~ta palatia tauris PROP. 3.9.49; (apes) idoneos ad foetum ~unt flores COL. 9.14.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.56; (*cf.*) ille (*sc.* Vergilius) pratum ~it, tu fluctum scrutaris APUL. *Apol.* 30.

**3** To gather (with one's senses), catch; to snatch (kisses).
► bos .. naribus aerium patulis ~sit odorem VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.6; uocis ~sit murmura primae STAT. *Theb.* 6.165;—oscula .. ~ere CATUL. 68.127; (*cf.*) tenerae ~ens ora puellae *Copa* 33.

**b** to reap, procure (advantages, benefits, etc.).
► inlibatam uirginitatem ~unt SEN. *Con.* 1.2.12; decus .. ~ere pugnae SIL. 4.138.

**4** To take away, remove, detract.
► nec hac re de principatu, quem .. obtinebat, quicquam ~sit V. MAX. 5.2.7; quae (*sc.* inuidia) spes tantas ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.3; NVLLVS FVLGOREM VALVIT ~ERE LIVOR *CIL* 10.6785;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) primas epulis ~ere noctes PERS. 5.42; (*w.* ex) nihil sibi ex ista laude centurio .. ~it CIC. *Marc.* 7;—(*w.* de) ne quid iocus de grauitate ~eret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.229.

**dēcertātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒCERTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of fighting out (an issue).
► cum .. harum rerum .. ~o consulibus .. commendata sit CIC. *Phil.* 11.21.

**dēcertō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + CERTŌ[1]]

**1** To fight an issue out, fight to a finish.
► imperatorem signis conlatis non ~are, nisi summa necessitudo .. data esset ASEL. *hist.* 5; uictores .. rursus ~are cogimur CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.12.1; CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.4; *Civ.* 2.6.1; animi .. obstinati ad ~andum LIV. 6.3.9; TAC. *Hist.* 2.33; SUET. *Otho* 9.1;—(*w. abl. of means*) si ferro inter se comminus ~arint CIC. *Pis.* 81; suorum .. hortatu statuerat proelio ~are CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.1; Parthus hostis missilibus telis ~at TAC. *Ann.* 15.7; (*impers. pass.*) omnia facienda ne armis ~etur CIC. *Att.* 7.6.2; (*poet.*) quo minus infesto ~ent sidera bello MAN. 2.431;—(*w.* pro) armis ~are pro mea salute nolui CIC. *Red. Pop.* 13; *Planc.* 101;—(*w.* de) de sanguine et de spiritu ~at *Phil.* 11.24; perpaucos .. de salute omnium ~are *B. Alex.* 16.2.

**b** (w. adversary specified).
► (*w.* cum) qui unus cum tot imperatoribus nostris .. de imperio .. ~auit CIC. *Sest.* 142; ne .. cum toto exercitu ~are cogerentur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.7.7; cum mare trux aries cornu ~at OV. *Fast.* 4.101; PLIN. *Pan.* 16.2; (*transf.*) tua cum fatis pietas ~et LUC. 8.77;—(*w.* contra, aduersus) se contra armatum tribunum pl. .. ~are nolle CIC. *Pis.* 77; aduersus .. numerosum exercitum .. paruis copiis .. ~are FRON. *Str.* 1.11.2; (*cf.*) si .. ui et armis contra uim ~are noluissem CIC. *Dom.* 63;—(*w. dat., poet.*) praecipitem Africum ~antem Aquilonibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.13.

**2 a** To argue things out, contend (verbally).
► erat .. non disceptando ~andum .. armis fuit .. dimicandum CIC. *Planc.* 87; ubi Demosthenes et Aeschines inter se ~are soliti sunt *Fin.* 5.5; de imperatore sumendo sententiis ~ant LIV. 7.39.9;—(*w.* cum) an ~are mecum uoluit contentione dicendi? CIC. *Phil.* 2.2; de eo tecum ~arem APUL. *Apol.* 54.

**b** to contend (in a competition, or sports).
► ludicris uirginum inter se ~antium celebrant (*sc.* diem) MELA 1.36; (*w. internal acc.*) de .. certamine, quod .. a scriptoribus .. ~atum est GEL. 10.18.

**3** (tr.) To struggle over or for; to compete over.
► regna profanis ~ata odiis STAT. *Theb.* 1.2; uentis .. ~ata residunt aequora 1.479;—ad eas laudes ~andas uenisse dicuntur uiri .. lingua praestabili GEL. 10.18.6.

**dēcessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒCĒDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** An act or process of going away, esp. the departure of a Roman magistrate from his province and return to Rome on the expiration of his term of office.
► neque ante aduentum C. Verris neque post ~onem CIC. *Ver.* 2.188; mihi ~onis dies .. obrepebat *Att.* 6.5.3; de tua mansione aut ~one *Fam.* 4.4.5; CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.1.

**2** Departure (from a condition), change.
► (*of the meaning of words*) eam .. ~onem factam esse .. inscitia temere dicentium GEL. 13.30(29).1.

**3** A process of growing less, diminution, decrease; an abatement (of a disease).
► utrum accessionem decumae .. an ~onem de summa fecerit CIC. *Rab. Post.* 30; non .. tam cumulus bonorum iucundus esse potest quam molesta ~io *Tusc.* 1.110; ALF. *dig.* 39.3.24.3; et augmenti et ~onis (*sc.* peculii) rationem haberi oportet ULP. *dig.* 15.1.32.1;—cum .. febris .. decedat, deinde in ~one consistat CELS. 3.5.10; 3.20.2; (*pl.*) ut .. per ~ones molliantur (febres) 2.4.5.

**dēcessor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒCĒDŌ + -TOR] A magistrate retiring from his post in the Roman provincial administration.
► successori ~or inuidit CIC. *Scaur.* 33; Agricolam .. uicesimae legioni .. praeposuit, ubi ~or seditiose agere narrabatur TAC. *Ag.* 7.5; si edictum ~ori suo (*i.e. predecessor*) miserit (proconsul) ULP. *dig.* 1.16.4.4.

**dēcessus** ~ūs *m.* [DĒCĒDŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** Departure.
► ~us Gallorum ex urbe VAR. *L.* 6.18; post Dionysii ~um (*i.e. from Syracuse*) NEP. *Timol.* 2.3.

**b** the retirement from a province of a Roman magistrate on the expiration of his term of office.
► an .. Creta post M. Bruti ~um potuit liberari? CIC. *Phil.* 2.97; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.5; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.49.2.

**2** Passing, death.
► amicorum ~u plerique angi solent CIC. *Amic.* 10; EX DECES(SV) .. FRATRIS EIVS *CIL* 11.1421.14.

**3** Diminution; the fall (of a river, tide); abatement (of a disease), decline.
► uada ac ~um aestus CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.1; a ~u eius (*sc.* Nili) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.168;—sub ~u febris eius CELS. 3.12.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.102; quod .. morbus cum accessu ~uque sit GEL. 4.2.13.

**decet** ~ēre, ~uit *intr., tr.* [Umb. *tiçit*, cf. Skt *dákṣati*, Homeric Gk δηκνύμενος (Att. δέχομαι)] Only in 3rd person, with personal or impersonal constructions.

**1** To add grace to, adorn, become.
► te ut ~eat quidquid habeas PL. *Mos.* 173; *Per.* 464; TITIN. *com.* 115; quem tenues ~uere togae HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.32; pulla ~ent niueas OV. *Ars* 3.189; *Fast.* 2.106; arma ~ent umeros STAT. *Theb.* 9.332; ut .. nec habitus triumphalis .. feminas ~eat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.3; JUV. 2.76;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) uide caesaries quam ~et PL. *Mil.* 64; leuis .. puluis in ore ~et OV. *Ep.* 4.78; *Met.* 10.266; MAN. 5.554; uelata parte oris .. quia sic ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.45.

**b** (of persons, etc.) to grace, adorn.
► et Pallas ~eat pharetras et Delia cristas STAT. *Theb.* 2.243; illam (*sc.* domum) Quadratus meus .. ~ebit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.9.

**2** (impers.) It is becoming.
► (*w. inf.*) fusis ~et esse capillis [TIB.] 3.8.9; (*w. acc. and inf., and dat. of person*) huic ~et inflatos laxe iacuisse capillos OV. *Ars* 3.145.

**3** To accord with approved standards of taste or behaviour, be proper, be right.
► hicine istuc ~et? — iusque fasque est PL. *Cist.* 19; ut .. in uita sic in oratione nihil est difficilius quam quid ~eat uidere CIC. *Orat.* 70; id non solum licuisse sed etiam ~uisse *Balb.* 8; quae ab imperatore ~uerint omnia suis prouisa SAL. *Jug.* 49.2; sobria grata parum: cum bibit, omne ~et PROP. 4.8.30; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.8;—(*w. dat. of pers.*) istuc facinus .. nostro generi non ~et PL. *Am.* 820; etiam uitiosis quid conueniat et quid ~eat CIC. *Off.* 1.98; haec oratio amanti plus ~uit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N);—(*w. acc. of pers., etc.*) deos ~ent opulentiae *Trin.* 490; tu .. quem ~et muliebris ornatus, quem incessus psaltriae CIC. *Clod.* fr.22; paruum parua ~ent HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.44; LIV. 1.59.4; scaena leuis ~et hanc (*sc.* Floram) *Fast.* 5.347; SEN. *Ep.* 113.1; haut tales ~et inclementia uultus V. FL. 7.416; Herculeas potuit qui (leo) ~uisse manus MART. *Sp.* 15.6; TAC. *Ann.* 13.3.

**b** (of persons) to be right or fitting for, become.
► qui Libyam ~eant alumni STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.48; ut (Vitellius) tot egregiae domus honores ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 3.66.

**4** (impers.) It is right, proper, fitting, etc.
► (*w. inf.*) defaenerare hominem egentem hau ~et PL. *Vid.* 89; illud .. meminisse ~ebit LUCR. 2.891; VERG. *A.* 10.94; LIV. 22.60.25; ut nihil nec facere ~eret nec dicere PETR. 108.1; STAT. *Theb.* 10.925; APUL. *Mun.* 19; (*w. dat. of pers.*) ita uti liberali esse ingenio ~et TER. *Hec.* 164; ~et ..

tantae maiestati (*i.e. the Emperor*) .. seruare leges PAUL. *dig.* 32.23;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) heia, mea Iuno, non ~et esse te tam tristem tuo Ioui PL. *Cas.* 230; CVM TE ~VIT FLORERI .. INTERIEISTI *CIL* 1.1603.4; minime ~ere uidetur .. falli .. eum CIC. *Phil.* 12.1; LUCR. 5.50; quibus .. iniurias omnis curae esse ~et SAL. *Jug.* 14.16; VERG. *A.* 12.797; ita forsitan ~uit, cum foederum ruptore .. deos ipsos .. committere .. bellum LIV. 21.40.11; aduersis non desse ~et, sed laeta secutos LUC. 8.534; APUL. *Apol.* 11;—(*w. subj.*, ne) diu qui .. dormierunt, ~et animo aequo nunc stent PL. *Poen.* 21; hominem .. ~uerat, ne uoluisset aliter reuerti [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.2;—(*w. adv., absol. or ellipt.*) satis audacter. — ut pudicam ~et PL. *Am.* 838; ita nobis ~et TER. *Ad.* 928; clamare contra quam ~eat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.86; tibi inmaturo et unde minime ~uit uita erepta est SAL. *Jug.* 14.22; tum ~uit, cum sceptra dabas VERG. *A.* 4.597; CURT. 5.12.11; VER. *Fro.* 2.p.118(130N); (*app. w. abl.*) ut meque teque maxume atque ingenio nostro ~uit PL. *As.* 577.

**Deciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a member of the *gens Decia*.
▸ ~o exercitu relicto LIV. 10.30.8.

**dēcidō**[1] ~ere, ~ī *intr.* [DĒ- + CADŌ]
1 To fall down (from a position), fall off.
▸ ~o de lecto praecipes PL. *Cas.* 931; anguis .. ~it de tegulis TER. *Ph.* 707; NEP. *Eum.* 4.2; VERG. *A.* 5.517; dum legit in ramo .. uuas ~it OV. *Fast.* 3.414; ab equo praeceps in Aleia ~it arua *Ib.* 255; V. MAX. 4.8.5; cum ~isset uulpes in puteum PHAED. 4.9.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.78; super .. lapidem propter iacentem ~ens APUL. *Met.* 4.12;—(*w. abl. alone*) equo ~erat CAES. *Gal.* 1.48.6; caelo deos ~ere SEN. *Ag.* 487; (*transf.*) illa mihi referet .. an toto pectore ~erim [TIB.] 3.1.20;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~it in casses praeda petita meos OV. *Ars* 2.2; (*cf.* sense 4) quia ~erat ex astris CIC. *Att.* 2.21.4.
b (of things) to fall or drop down; (of the sun) to sink; (of water) to flow down, fall.
▸ ac (occasio) nunc quasi ~it de caelo PL. *Per.* 258; LUCR. 5.193; lanx .. ~it de mensa LIV. 40.59.8; quae (*sc.* pilae) in terram ~ebant PETR. 27.3; tunica .. ad pedes ~it SUET. *Aug.* 94.10;—Titan integer in fluctus et in uno ~it auro V. FL. 2.58; FEST. p.178M;—quaedam flumina .. in aliquem specum ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.3; quonam modo .. extremum non ~at mare PLIN. *Nat.* 2.164; 31.52; (*w. abl.*) Rhenus Alpibus ~ens MELA 3.24.
c to fall (by becoming detached from the parent body).
▸ poma ex arboribus .. si sunt .. matura .. ~unt CIC. *Sen.* 71; cum .. quae nunc umeris inuolitant ~erint comae HOR. *Carm.* 4.10.3; CELS. 2.7.36; COL. 3.1.7; qua (*sc.* aqua) pota .. dentes ~erent PLIN. *Nat.* 25.20;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) PHAED. 1.3.5; nulli arborum folia ibi ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 12.40; ita praeriguisse manus, ut oneri adhaerentes truncis brachiis ~erent TAC. *Ann.* 13.35;—(*in fig. phr.*) omnis fructus iam illis ~it PL. *Bac.* 1136.
d (of parts of the body) to drop to a lower position, hang down.
▸ si ~at testium alter PLIN. *Nat.* 30.72; dextera .. contusa ~it APUL. *Met.* 9.38.
2 To fall (from a standing to a prostrate or sim. position), fall down, fall over.
▸ in lectulum ~i PETR. 80.7; prolapsus in Idan ~it STAT. *Theb.* 9.756; ~isse simulans genua Mithridatis inuadit TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; (*in a fit*) me coram semel ~it APUL. *Apol.* 44.
b (of buildings, or other structures) to fall in ruin, collapse; (of plants) to droop, wilt.
▸ grauiore casu ~unt turres HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.11; ueluti si ~at olim .. totus Athos V. FL. 4.321; ~entium undarum fragor QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.436,l.21); PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.3; ⟨M⟩ONVMENTI .. ⟨QV⟩OD VETVSTATE DECI⟨DERAT⟩ *CIL* 14.1620;—lilia ~erant, uiolas arere uideres OV. *Fast.* 5.317.
3 To die, fall; (also) to fall, sink (into sleep).
▸ cuncti solstitiali morbo ~unt PL. *Trin.* 544; abhinc annos centum qui ~it HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.36; HYG. *Fab.* 14.26; ~IT IN FLORE IVVENT(A)E *CIL* 13.6270;—in somnum ~i PETR. 87.8.
b (of light, sound) to sink or drop suddenly.
▸ modesta (uox) .. descendat, non ~at SEN. *Ep.* 15.8; quotiens .. ~eret lumen et extingueretur SUET. *Tib.* 19.
4 To fall or lapse from a better into a worse or less elevated condition.
▸ quanta de spe ~i! TER. *Hau.* 250; in hanc fraudem .. ~isti CIC. *Ver.* 4.101; *Rep.* 1.69; LIV. 37.26.1; MELA 2.26; ex quartana in hydropa ~erat CELS. 3.21.8; si non potest .. sapiens ex beato in miserum ~ere SEN. *Ep.* 92.23; ab hoc archetypo labor et ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 5.15.1; (*w. abl. alone*) spe ~it SUET. *Otho* 5.1.
b (of things) to fail, go wrong.
▸ saepe illi bene cessit, saepe ~it (*sc.* haec uirtus) SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.5.
c to end up, land (in an undesirable situation or surroundings); (also of things).
▸ fugiens hic ~it acrem praedonum in turbam HOR. *S.* 1.2.42; in similes ~is usque toros MART. 7.58.6;—huc ~isse cuncta ut ne iuuenis quidem .. adiret urbis deos TAC. *Ann.* 3.59.

**dēcīdō**[2] ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + CAEDŌ]
1 To detach by cutting, cut off, cut out.
▸ istam iam aliquouorsum tragulam ~dere PL. *Cas.* 297; taleas oleagineas .. ~dito CATO *Agr.* 45.1; ~sa .. dextera VERG. *A.* 10.395; LIV. 29.18.13;—(*w. preps.*) si quid ex iuba sua ~sum est (*sc.* apud tonsorem) SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.3; ea parte qua est (malleolus) a matre ~sus COL. 3.18.5;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) ~de collum stanti PL. *Mer.* 308; LUCR. 5.936; ~sae uertice cristae SIL. 1.524; uirgam frugiferae arbori ~sam TAC. *Ger.* 10.1;—(*fig.*) ~sis amputatisque falsis opinionibus GEL. 7(6).5.8.
b to cut down, fell.
▸ si (frumenta) tempestiue ~sa sint COL. 2.20.2; 4.33.5; ~isa robora TAC. *Ann.* 4.51; ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.12.
2 To reduce by cutting, cut down.
▸ me .. ~sis humilem pennis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.50; in quadratum tigna ~dere SEN. *Ep.* 90.9; cuspidatim ~sus .. calamus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.102.
3 To delineate by cutting or notching, mark out, carve; (transf.) to make explicit (in words).
▸ tam magna spatia ~dantur in longitudinem (tigni) VITR. 10.6.1; ~sa .. rutilanti carmina libro (*i.e. bark*) CALP. *Ecl.* 3.44;—praeter nomen cetera propriis ~sa sunt uerbis QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.47.
4 To flog thoroughly.
▸ sufficiet eos uerberibus ~dere *rescript* in CALL. *dig.* 47.21.2.
5 To bring to a conclusion, settle, decide; *damnum ~dere*, to agree on the penalty to be paid, (later) to make good the loss.
▸ res .. istius more ~ditur CIC. *Ver.* 2.128; 3.69; post ~sa negotia HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.59; SUET. *Ves.* 21.1; quibus uerbis utrumque .. ~deretur GEL. 10.1.4; iurisiurandi religio, qua .. ~duntur controuersiae GAIUS *dig.* 12.2.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) iam ~sa quaestio est .. actionem competere ULP. *dig.* 18.3.4; (*w. indir. qu.*) per te .. ~dit .. quid liberis eius dissolueret CIC. *Quinct.* 17; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.37;—si potuit pro fure damnum ~dere ULP. *dig.* 4.4.9.2; 47.2.46.5.
b (w. abl. of price).
▸ fructus duplione damnum ~dito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); magno tuam dimidiam partem ~disti CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 32.
6 (intr., esp. w. *cum*) To reach a settlement, come to terms.
▸ ut cum Chrysogono transigeret atque ~deret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 114; te de Tadiano negotio ~disse *Att.* 1.8.1; *CIL* 6.10229.119; ULP. *dig.* 44.4.4.6; (*poet.*) cum tempestate ~de [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.23; (*transf.*) ut cum pertinacia muliebris maeroris .. ~derent SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.1;—(*impers. pass.*) nisi cum muliere ~deretur CIC. *Ver.* 1.125; indulgenter a fortuna ~ditur cum eo PLIN. *Nat.* 7.130;—(*w.* ut, ne) cum propinquis suis ~dit ne reos faceret CIC. *Har.* 42; tutor cum plerisque creditoribus ~dit, ut certam portionem acciperent SCAEV. *dig.* 2.14.44.
b (w. abl.) to come to terms (on payment of), agree (on), settle (for).
▸ ut in iugera singula ternis medimnis ~dere liceret CIC. *Ver.* 3.117; 3.175; MART. 9.3.6; (libertus) cum patrono ~dit pecunia ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.12;—(*transf.*) pro omnium horum salute hac tecum portione fortuna ~dit SEN. *Dial.* 11.12.1; JUV. 12.33.

**dēciduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒCIDŌ[1] + -VVS]
1 Tending to fall or be dropped, cast, etc., falling.
▸ ~a folia LABER. *com.* 131; (dentes) ~os casu aliquo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.7; (natura) dedit .. capreis .. parua (cornua), nec fecit ~a 11.124; cum .. manus .. sordescant ~a materia 33.60; (*w.* ad) qui (*sc.* ignes) ~i ad terras fulminum nomen habeant 2.82;—(*w. adv.*) inde ~is rerum omnium seminibus 2.7; 14.119.
2 Hanging down.
▸ testes pecori .. ad crura ~i, subus adnexi PLIN. *Nat.* 11.263.

**deciēns** *adv.* Also **deciēs**. [DECEM + -IENS] FORMS: *diciius CIL* 8.23774.7.
1 On ten occasions, ten times.
▸ luna nouum ~es inplerat cornibus orbem OV. *Fast.* 2.175; *Tr.* 4.10.96; SEN. *Tro.* 73; PERS. 6.79; columbae ~ens anno pariunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.147; MART. 14.170.20.
b (as a round number denoting frequency).
▸ equidem ~ens dixi PL. *Am.* 28; ~ens in die mutat locum *St.* 501; haec (*sc.* poesis) ~es repetita placebit HOR. *Ars* 365; PROP. 2.4.16; pedit ~esque uiciesque MART. 12.77.10.
2 (in comp. num.).
▸ undenos ~es per annos HOR. *Saec.* 21; lis .. decem ~ens inspicienda uiris (*sc.* centumuiris) OV. *Tr.* 2.94; ~es centena et uiginti milia passuum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.43.
b (ellipt. = *~ens centum milia*, as neut. sg. noun, usu. of money) a million; *bis ~ens*, two million.
▸ sume tibi ~es HOR. *S.* 2.3.237; MART. 1.103.12; PAPIN. *dig.* 35.1.77.3; (*not of money*) ad hos (numeros) .. ab ~es .. imposuerunt uocabula VAR. *L.* 9.88;—(*w. defining gen.*) usque ad ~ens aeris LIV. 24.11.8; sestertium suum uidit ~es PETR. 38.12; TAC. *Ann.* 2.86;—bis .. tuum ~ens .. tabuit MART. 9.82.5.

**decima**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **-cum-**. [f. of DECIMVS[1]]
1 A tenth part, tithe.
▸ ~as uxoribus dari, quartas meretricibus TRACHALUS in Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.19; non plus ~is concessis (*sc.* liberalitatum Neronis) SUET. *Gal.* 15.1;—(*w. part. gen.*) si .. ~am musti decoxeris COL. 12.26.2; eius quod soluerant ~am remisi PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.7. β ~as imperatarum pecuniarum CIC. *Rab. Post.* 30.
b an offering of a tithe made to a god.
▸ cum ~arum nomine .. aurum Apollini .. mitti oporteret V. MAX. 5.6.8; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N); ULP. *dig.* 50.12.2.2. β ~am esse adauctam tibi (*sc.* Herculi) PL. *St.* 386; *CIL* 1.1531.5; VAR. *L.* 6.54; prandia in semitis ~ae nomine .. fuerunt CIC. *Off.* 2.58; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.63; *CIL* 10.3956.
c (usu. pl.) a tax or the right to collect a tax of ten per cent on the produce of land.
▸ male me accipiunt ~ae et proueniunt male LUCIL. 667. β *CIL* 1.585.82; ~as quas iste contra legem .. uendiderat CIC. *Ver.* 2.63; pro ~is octauas pendere iubet *B. Afr.* 98.2; ut alteras ~as Siculis .. imperarent LIV. 42.31.8; (*w. gen. of the source*) eius agri ~as cum emisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.67; (*sg.*) quantum decumanus edidisset aratorem sibi ~ae dare oportere 3.25.
2 The tenth hour of the Roman day (counted from dawn).
▸ a ~a usque in crepusculum COL. 11.2.55. β uos huc ~a uenitote *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; quem nulla res ultra ~am detinuit SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.7; MART. 7.51.11.

**Decima**[2] ~ae *f.* Also **-cum-**. A Roman goddess presiding over the last month of a woman's pregnancy, also regarded as one of the three Fates.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 132. β tria .. nomina Parcarum sunt: Nona, ~a, Morta CAESEL. in Gel. 3.16.11.

**decimānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-cum-**. [DECIMVS[1] + -ĀNVS]
1 Related to that which is tenth:
a of or belonging to the tenth legion.
▸ ~um militem qui te petit scito esse *B. Afr.* 16.3.
b (from the belief that every tenth one in a series was larger than the rest) huge, outsize.
▸ ~o pane LUCIL. 502; ~a Albesia scuta 1150; 1240; ~a oua dicuntur .. quia sunt magni PAUL. *Fest.* p.71M.
2 Subject or related to a tax of ten per cent.
▸ frumenti ~i CIC. *Ver.* 1.11; omnis ager Siciliae .. ~us est 3.13; 3.154;—(*iron.*; *cf.* DECIMĀNVS[2] 2) ne praetore Verre ~a mulier damno adfici posset 3.77.
3 *porta ~a*. The rear gate of a Roman camp, situated at the end of the street by which the camp was bisected.
▸ ab ~a porta in castra irrumpere CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.1; *Civ.* 3.69.2; LIV. 3.5.5; quarum (*sc.* portarum) ~a maxime petebatur, auersa hosti et fugientibus tutior TAC. *Ann.* 1.66.

**decimānus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also **-cum-**. [DECIMĀNVS[1]] β = *decim-*.
1 A soldier of the tenth legion.
▸ signa ~orum *B. Afr.* 16.2; *B. Hisp.* 30.7; Narbo Martius ~orum colonia PLIN. *Nat.* 3.32. β FRON. *Str.* 4.5.11; latere dextro tertia legio .. incedebat, mediis ~orum delectis TAC. *Ann.* 13.40; SUET. *Jul.* 70.
2 A contractor who purchases the right to collect tithes on land, tax farmer.
▸ inter aratores et ~os .. iudicia fiunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; 3.87; *Att.* 5.13.1.
3 (in surveying, sc. *limes*) A path or sim. boundary drawn across a piece of land, usu. from east to west, and forming one of a system of parallel lines, each of which usu. bounds an area of 10 *actus*.
▸ *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.95)15; NE QVIS LIMITES ~OSQVE OPSAEPTOS .. HABETO *CIL* 1.594.3.5.14; uites .. semitis ac ~is distinguendae COL. 3.20.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.169; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131; (*drawn from north to south*) FRON. *agrim.* p.12. β ~us .. diuidebat agrum dextra et sinistra, cardo citra et ultra FRON. *agrim.* p.11; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.135; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.117.
b *~us maximus*, the central line of a system of *decimani*.
▸ β in maximo .. ~o .. lapidem ponis HYG. *agrim.* p.71.

**Decimātrūs** ~uum *f. pl.* (see quot.).
▸ post diem quintum iduum est is dies festus (*sc.* Quinquatrus), ut aput Tusculanos Triatrus .. et Faliscos ~us FEST. p.257M.

**Decimiānus** ~a, ~um. Also **-cum-**. Belonging to the *gens Decimia*, esp. as the name of a variety of pear.
▸ pira ~a COL. 12.10.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.54.

**decimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-cum-**. [DECIMVS[1] + -Ō[1]]
1 (mil.) To punish every tenth man chosen by lot.
▸ cum .. ~ari deditos iuberet TAC. *Hist.* 1.37; 1.52; cohortes .. ~atas SUET. *Aug.* 24.2; classiarios .. recusantis .. ~auit *Gal.* 12.2.
2 To make an offering of a tithe to a god.
▸ β quae familia et posteri eius non defuerunt ~antibus FEST. p.237M.

**decimum** *adv.* [neut. of DECIMVS[1]] For the tenth time.
▸ CAESARI .. AVGVSTO COS NONVM DESIGNATO ~ *CIL* 12.3149; nos reficietis ~ tribunos LIV. 6.40.8.

**decimus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-cum-**. [ord. of DECEM, cf. Skt *daśamáh*, Gall. *decametos*] Tenth (freq. counted inclusively).
▸ soletne mulier ~o mense parere? CAECIL. *com.* 164; CATO *Agr.* 87; CIC. *Caec.* 28; cum .. ~a legione CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.14; VERG. *G.* 1.284; ad ~um lapidem LIV. 3.69.8; nec Aonias ~a cum Pallade diuas .. hortabor STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.20; excessit .. ~um kalendas Septembris TAC. *Ag.* 44.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.6;

(*approx., as round number*) uix pars aedium mearum ~a ad Catuli porticum accessit Cic. *Dom.* 116;—(*in comp. num.*) septimum ~um annum ilico sedent Naev. *poet.* 48(44); qui dies nudius tertius ~us fuerit Cic. *Phil.* 5.2; anno trecentesimo ~o Liv. 4.7.1. β ~am partem ei dedit Pl. *Bac.* 666; Col. 5.2.5; *CIL* 14.3676.16.

**b** ~*a unda*, ~*us fluctus*, the tenth wave (believed to be of great size).
► ~ae ruit inpetus undae Ov. *Met.* 11.530; fluctus hanc (nauem) ~us tegit Sen. *Ag.* 502; V. Fl. 2.54; (*cf.*) cum (Boreas) .. ~o .. uolumine pontum expulit in terras Sil. 14.122.

**c** *cum* ~*o*, with a tenfold yield (of corn, etc.).
► ut ex eodem semine .. cum ~o (faba) redeat Var. *R.* 1.44.1. β Cic. *Ver.* 3.114.

**Decimus**² ~ī *m.* Abbrev.: *D.* A Roman praenomen.
► Lucil. 593; Var. *L.* 9.60; Cic. *Att.* 4.3.2; ~um Brutum etiam in secundis heredibus (nominauit) Suet. *Jul.* 83.2;—nuptura est D. Bruto Cael. *Fam.* 8.7.2; Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.5.

**dēcipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [dē- + capiō¹]
**1** To deceive (into taking false action or sim.), mislead, dupe.
► ego hunc ~ipiam probe Pl. *Am.* 424; egon propter me illam ~ipi miseram sinam? Ter. *An.* 271; homines honestissimos .. induxit, ~epit, destituit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 117; in eo quidem fallis et ~ipis *Mur.* 77; ne fur aut bestia halucinantem pastorem ~ipiat Col. 7.3.26; quo incautior ~iperetur Tac. *Hist.* 1.64; Apul. *Met.* 9.14; (*facet.*) qui me ostreis .. facile abstinebam, a beta et a malua ~eptus sum Cic. *Fam.* 7.26.2;—(*w. abst. obj.*) ~eptae ignoscere culpae (*i.e. committed unwittingly*) Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.15; quem fama genus non est ~epta Lyaei V. Fl. 1.411; (*poet.*) Maeandria .. errat et ipsa suas ~ipit unda uias Prop. 2.34.36;—(*w. instr. abl.*) lino .. solebat et hamis ~ipere .. pisces Ov. *Met.* 3.587;—(*w.* per) homines .. per colloquium ~eptos .. interfecisse Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.3; rustica (gallina) .. per aucupem ~ipitur Col. 8.2.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ipiemus fouea lenonem Lycum Pl. *Poen.* 187; ~ipitur in trasenna auaritia sua *Rud.* 1239.

**b** (of circumstances, or sim.).
► tua honestitudo Danaos ~epit Acc. *trag.* 16; illa amphibolia quae Croesum ~epit Cic. *Div.* 2.116; specimen istud uirtutis ~eptum uana imagine decoris Liv. 8.7.18; uestigia lusit (*sc.* lues) ~epitque pedes Petr. 123,l.194; me .. pyxidum similitudo ~epit Apul. *Met.* 3.25;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) credidit mihi, neque ~eptust in eo Pl. *As.* 501; in ceteris omnibus causis ~eptis (hominibus) Gaius *Inst.* 2.163.

**c** to escape the notice of, elude.
► amatorem .. amicae turpia ~ipiunt caecum uitia Hor. *S.* 1.3.39; (*absol.*) quae (*sc.* caruncula) .. sequitur ideoque ~ipit Cels. 7.7.4.c.

**d** (pf. pple. app. w. act. sense).
► ab tergo ac super caput ~eptae (*s.v.l.*) insidiae Liv. 22.4.4.

**2** To deprive of an expected advantage, disappoint, frustrate, foil, cheat.
► ~ipit ora sequentis et redit in gyrum (fera) Ov. *Met.* 7.783; 11.253; Luc. 5.809; quid faceret .. ~eptus praedo? Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.35; (*ellipt.*) alius mortem domini adiuuit, alius ~epit Sen. *Ben.* 3.23.1;—(*poet.*) sic .. absumo ~ipioque diem Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.114; ~eptos instruit hamos Sen. *Her. F.* 156; post cineres ~eptaque funera matris (*i.e. Semele*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.97; 4.4.19;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) Liv. 36.40.7; de eo queruntur omnes, in quo uno nemo ~ipitur Sen. *Ep.* 99.9; nec me ~ipi posse crediderам in ultione [Quint.] *Decl.* 11.1;—(*w. abst. obj.*) exspectationibus .. ~ipiendis .. risus mouentur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.289; Juv. 6.603; Scaev. *dig.* 32.39.

**b** (of inanim. or abst. things).
► qui sperauerint spem ~episse multos Pl. *Rud.* 401; Liv. 24.36.5; ut in nullo umquam uerbo eum memoria ~eperit Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.18; aspera scopulorum .. quae nauigantum uota ~ipiunt *Suas.* 2.1; ~epere fidem (tali) Sen. *Apoc.* 15.1; illum si medio ~ipiat ratis ponto *Her. O.* 112; festinatam sementem saepe ~ipere, serotinam semper Plin. *Nat.* 18.204; Suet. *Tib.* 65; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) Prometheus .. dulci laborem ~ipitur sono Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.38.

**3** To cheat (one's relatives, etc.) of their hopes or expectations by one's death; (pass. also) to be so cheated by one's own death.
► ME .. DECE(pit) *CIL* 5.1705; MATER ET .. CONIVX ~EPTA .. POSVERVNT 9.5412;—(*w.* morte *or sim.*) primus amor (me) ~eptam morte fefellit Verg. *A.* 4.17; *CIL* 5.7917; PATER .. AMISSIONE EIVS ~EPTVS 13.2174;—QVAE IMMATVRA MORTE ~EPTA VIX ANN XIIII 5.7962; AVLINO IMMATVRA AETATE ~EPTO 12.18.

**dēcipula** ~ae *f.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [dēcipiō + -vla]
A device serving to deceive, trap, snare.
► Laev. *poet.* 29; miles .. auaritiae suae .. illaqueatus ~a [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.6; nactus fraudium opportunum ~um Apul. *Met.* 8.5; cuncta illa .. ~a aduersantium et artificia dicentium *Fl.* 18.

**dēcircinō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + circinō] To make rounded, round off.
► Helice .. ~at arcum Man. 1.296; quam (*sc.* terram) .. natura .. ~at orbem in tumidum 3.326.

**dēcīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēcīdō² + -tiō]
**1** A curtailment, diminishment.
► ~one luminis menstrua tempora luna significat Apul. *Mun.* 29.
**2** A settlement, agreement.
► Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 48; ~onis arbiter *Flac.* 89; pactiones pecuniarum cum tyrannis, ~ones, direptiones, latrocinia *Prov.* 9; Ulp. *dig.* 13.1.7; eam pecuniam .. ex ~one habet Paul. *dig.* 35.2.3.1.

**Decius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman plebeian *gens*, esp. P. Decius Mus, father and son, who according to legend devoted themselves to death in the Samnite wars.
► Cic. *Phil.* 13.27; haec (*sc.* Italia) .. extulit .. ~os Marios magnosque Camillos Verg. *G.* 2.169; Liv. 7.21.6; Juv. 8.254.

**dēclāmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēclāmō + -tiō]
**1** The delivering of a set speech (as an oratorical exercise), declamation.
► exercitatio ~onis *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; Cic. *Fam.* 7.33.1; in cotidiana ~one Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.6; litoribus insistens ~ones .. edebat V. Max. 8.7.ext.1; (*cf.*) haec (*sc. the teaching of philosophy*) mihi nunc senilis est ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 1.7.
**b** a speech or passage composed on a fictitious theme for delivery in the schools of rhetoric.
► in ~one usus est .. illo uersu Sen. *Con.* 1.1.21; Sen. *Ep.* 83.16; uenit .. ab extemporali ~one nescio cuius Petr. 6.1; Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.12; ut minus sanguinis .. ~ones habeant quam orationes 10.2.12; Gel. 15.1.1; (*cf.*) ut pueris placeas et ~o fias (*sc.* Hannibal) Juv. 10.167.
**2** The use of a declamatory or rhetorical manner of speaking.
► desinamus .. uolgari et peruagata ~one contendere Cic. *Planc.* 47; ut materiae abhorrenti a ueritate ~o .. adhibeatur Tac. *Dial.* 35.4.

**dēclāmātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [dēclāmātiō + -cvla] A short argument composed as an oratorical exercise.
► hanc utrimque ~am super Alexandro et Scipione celebrauerint Gel. 7(6).8.4.

**dēclāmātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēclāmō + -tor] A person who composes or delivers speeches as an oratorical exercise.
► non .. ~orem aliquem de ludo .. quaerimus Cic. *Orat.* 46; *Planc.* 83; Potamon magnus ~or fuit Mitylenis Sen. *Suas.* 2.15; Petr. 1.1; ~oribus considerandum est, quid cuique personae conueniat Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.51; 5.13.42; Juv. 16.23.

**dēclāmātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēclāmātor + -ivs] Of or belonging to a rhetorician, rhetorical.
► in hoc ~o .. opere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.73; *Q. fr.* 3.3.4; ~ae uirtutis unicum exemplum Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.3; nihil ergo inter forense genus dicendi atque hoc ~um intererit? Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.9; ab ostentatione ~a 4.3.2; Tac. *Dial.* 14.3.

**dēclāmitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [dēclāmō + -itō] To declaim (as an oratorical exercise) continually or habitually.
► annos compluris sedentes ~ant Cic. *de Orat.* 1.251; *Brut.* 310; XVII dies de me .. ~auit *Phil.* 5.19; ~are Graece apud Cassium institui Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.5; Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.4; quid attinet .. ~are in schola? Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.15; Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re); Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.168(179N);—(*w. acc.*) ~abam causas Cic. *Tusc.* 1.7; ~arat .. controuersiam de illa Sen. *Suas.* 4.4.

**dēclāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [dē- + clāmō] To make speeches (usu. as an oratorical exercise), declaim.
► ille .. insanus, qui pro isto uehementissime contra me ~asset Cic. *Ver.* 4.149; ad fluctum .. ~are solitum Demosthenem *Fin.* 5.5; Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.2; Ov. *Ars* 2.507; ~as in febre Mart. 4.80.1; scientiam ~andi ac facultatem tradere Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.2; Tac. *Dial.* 31.1; Latine .. declamaturus sum Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.3; Juv. 7.150; Suet. *Aug.* 84.1; (*impers. pass.*) ne in quemuis impune ~ari liceret Cic. *Fam.* 3.11.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.81;—(*w. dat.*) quis, nisi mentis inops, tenerae ~at amicae? Ov. *Ars* 1.465; ~auit non quidem populo sed egregie Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.4;—(*pple. as noun*) ~antium auditor atque praeceptor Pol. *gram.* 1.
**b** (w. acc.).
► quae .. uisus est ex alia oratione ~are Cic. *S. Rosc.* 82; Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.12; quam controuersiam hodie ~asti? Petr. 48.4; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.61.

**dēclārātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēclārō + -tiō] The act of making known, revelation, disclosure, announcement.
► quae ~o uoluntatis (fuerit) ab uniuerso populo Romano Cic. *Sest.* 122; ~o animi tui, quem haberes de re p. *Fam.* 10.5.2; 15.21.2; *Ac.* 1.41.

**dēclārātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēclārō + -tor] An announcer.
► ut idem honoribus nostris suffragator in curia, in campo ~or exsisteres Plin. *Pan.* 92.3.

**dēclārō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + clārō]
**1** To make known (by spoken or written statement), announce, declare, tell.
► id si uenditor scisset neque ~asset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.178; ut istius epistula ad te missa ~at *Ver.* 3.189; tantas res tam breuiter potuisse ~ari Nep. *Att.* 18.6; ut rescriptis imperatoris .. ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 18.3.4;—(*w. dat.*) id tibi a me ~ari uolo Cic. *Fam.* 6.14.1; omnia propere per nuntios consuli ~antur Sal. *Cat.* 46.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hominem catum eum esse ~amus Pl. *Ps.* 682; non alium regem se .. passuros .. acclamatione ~ant Curt. 10.7.6; Paul. *dig.* 6.1.35.1; (*of writings*) quosdam senariolos .. qui ~abant in summo sepulcro sphaeram esse positam Cic. *Tusc.* 5.64;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~atum esset ab senatu .. quam gratus esset conatus .. tuus *Fam.* 10.10.1; liberam contionem .. ~aturam, quid Argiui uellent Liv. 32.40.2;—(*w. dir. sp.*) ~at .. Ennius de Africano: 'hic est ille situs' Cic. *Leg.* 2.57.
**b** to make known (by other means), indicate, reveal, show.
► oculos .. natura nobis .. ad motus animorum ~andos dedit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.222; ~ant gaudia uultu Catul. 64.34; Nep. *Iph.* 3.2; comitiis tribuniciis ~arent uoluntatem Liv. 6.39.11; Mela 3.49; terminos .. per mensorem ~ari iubet Ulp. *dig.* 10.1.8; *CIL* 9.4796;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui .. uictor pacis auctores diligit, is profecto ~at maluisse se non dimicare quam uincere Cic. *Marc.* 15; Papin. *dig.* 45.1.115;—(*w. pred. adj.*) ut uocabulo ipso .. appetita religio externa .. ~etur Cic. *Har.* 24; hisce argumentis neglegentia .. aurea ~ata Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.48(215N);—(*w. indir. qu.*) qui his lacrimis qua sit pietate ~at Cic. *Sest.* 146; (*cf.*) qui uno cognomine ~abatur non modo quis esset sed etiam qualis esset *Font.* 39.
**2** (w. pred.) To declare (a person to be such and such).
► me .. una uox uniuersi populi Romani consulem ~auit Cic. *Agr.* 2.4; ubi primum tribunatum militarem .. petit .. per omnis tribus ~atur Sal. *Jug.* 63.4; uictorem .. Cloanthum ~at Verg. *A.* 5.246; ex quo die dux est ~atus (*sc.* Hannibal) Liv. 21.5.1; Suet. *Jul.* 80.3.
**3** (of things) To serve as an indication of, reveal, testify to, show.
► locus ut ipse raptum illum uirginis .. ~are uideatur Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; ut ratio ~at eorum qui loca caeli .. notarunt Lucr. 5.694; non (in uita) ut in certaminibus .. meliorem palma ~at Sen. *Ben.* 5.2.2; dentibus senecta ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 8.116; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.66; Gel. 11.15.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) iste anulus aureus .. hominem locupletem esse ~at Cic. *Ver.* 3.187; loca ~at sursum uentosa patere res ipsa Lucr. 6.468; Liv. 21.52.1; Curt. 6.9.8; gentem .. praecipuam olim fuisse multa ~ant Suet. *Aug.* 1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quae (*sc.* consuetudo) quoiusque ingenium ut sit ~at Ter. *Hau.* 284; quid parentes sentiant .. haec praesens maestitia .. ~at Cic. *Cael.* 4; Liv. 3.45.1;—(*ellipt.*) nemo me .. cautior; res ~at Cic. *Phil.* 12.24.
**b** (of words, etc.) to express (a meaning), signify, mean.
► uerbis .. quam maxime aptis, id est rem ~antibus Cic. *Fin.* 4.57; *Div.* 2.134; quae (*sc.* littera) inuersa mulierem ~at Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.28; Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.183; (*w. acc. and inf.*) quae uox ~at is esse haec acerba, quibus non fuerint cogitata Cic. *Tusc.* 3.30.

**dēclīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēclīnō + -tiō]
**1** The angle of the heavens observed in one place as compared with that at another, latitude; point of the compass.
► in ~one caeli, quae est Romae Vitr. 9.7.1; Col. 3.1.3;—quae ~ones cum contrarias inter se qualitates habeant 4.24.2.
**2** The act or process of turning aside from a course, deviation, swerve.
► ~one atomi uitari necessitatem fati Cic. *Fat.* 22; 48; (*fig.*) simplex recti cura est, multiplex praui, et quantumuis nouas ~ones capit Sen. *Ep.* 122.17; Gel. 1.3.14.
**b** the act of moving or leaning to one side, inclination.
► capitis ~one Curt. 7.4.36; 9.7.21; (*in fig. phr.*) quot ego tuas petitiones .. parua quadam ~one .. effugi! Cic. *Catil.* 1.15.
**c** (concr.) a bend or slope.
► in ~onibus libramenti uentris (*i.e. of the water pipes*) lapis est .. in ipso geniculo conlocandus Vitr. 8.6.8.
**3** (transf.) Avoidance; (rhet.) the affected avoidance of a topic, paralipsis.
► Cic. *N.D.* 3.33; quae ~o cum ratione fiet, cautio appelletur *Tusc.* 4.13; hominum .. uarias uoluntates adpetitionesque et ~ones Gel. 14.1.23;—(*w. gen.*) laboris et periculi non legitimi ~o Cic. *Clu.* 148; *Att.* 2.19.5;—*de Orat.* 3.207.
**b** (in speech) a digression (less abrupt than *digressio*).
► ~o breuis a proposito Cic. *de Orat.* 3.205; in cursu ipso orationis ~ones ad amplificandum dantur *Part.* 52.
**c** divergence, variation (from a mean).
► non ita magnae uocis ~ones Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.46.
**4** The process of modifying the form of a word to express grammatical relations, inflection; an inflected form.
► ~o inducta in sermones non solum latinos Var. *L.* 8.3; 10.12; mutationes, quas adferunt ~o aut praepositio Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.13; quam .. non ~one sola, sed re .. differrent Gel. 6(7).17.5; det licet (syllabam) longam priorem flexa ~o Maur. 413;—Graecis nominibus Graecas ~ones .. dare Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.63; seruandam esse utique n litteram a prima positione per ceteras ~ones Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.78.

**dēclīnātus** ~ūs *m.* [dēclīnō + -tvs³] A manner of inflecting or modifying words, inflection; an inflected form.
► cum uerborum ~uum genera sint quattuor Var. *L.* 6.36; 10.31;—non omnis uox .. habet ~us 9.38.

**dēclīnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dēclīnō + -is] This word is freq. confused in the MSS with dēclīvis, and *vv.ll.* are found in many of the passages quoted.
**1** Tending to move downwards; (of the sun) declining; (of the tide) ebbing.

▸ ipsa suo ~ia pondere .. corpora *Aetna* 347;—ubi ~i iam nona tepescere sole incipiet .. hora CALP. *Ecl.* 5.60; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.203; (*poet.*) nondum solis equos declinis mitigat aestas CALP. *Ecl.* 1.1;—dum se ~ibus undis aestus agat LUC. 4.427.

**b** bending down, drooping.
▸ uiue diu .. arbor, et haec .. cubilia nymphae tu .. ~is ama STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.45.

**2** Deviating from a course, turning aside.
▸ auersum Lemno iubar et ~ia Titan .. iuga .. refert STAT. *Theb.* 5.297.

**b** bending to one side, skewed, averted.
▸ pronas (*sc.* Vrsas) rapit orbis in ipsos ~is umeros GERM. *Arat.* 31; serpentis ~e caput 61.

**dēclīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + *clino*, cf. ACCLĪNŌ]

**1** To change the direction of, deflect, divert, turn away.
▸ quae .. noua causa .. est quae ~et atomum? CIC. *Fat.* 46; si quo ego inde agmen ~are uoluissem LIV. 1.28.6; OV. *Met.* 2.138; cum uno aut altero uulnerato uideritis ceteros in fugam ~ari CURT. 9.2.20; aliquis casus potest .. emissa tela ~are SEN. *Dial.* 2.7.6; STAT. *Theb.* 12.564; (*in fig. phr.*) nec ~ari transcendique posse agmina fati GEL. 7(6).2.5;—(*refl.*) ~aui paullulum me extra uiam PL. *Aul.* 711; omnia se a terris tunc numina ~arunt *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Aug.* 70.1 (*poet.* p.103);—(*the eyes*) non .. ex illo flagrantia ~auit lumina CATUL. 64.91; V. FL. 3.69; obliquos .. ad moenia uultus ~at STAT. *Ach.* 2.28; (*cf.*) in uultu .. uiso lumina fixa tenet .. nec se ~at ab illo OV. *Met.* 7.88;—(*w. abst. obj.*) ~amus .. motus LUCR. 2.259; LIV. 36.23.2; uirgo .. ~at cursus OV. *Met.* 10.667.

**b** to put out of alignment, bend.
▸ in alteram partem nares ~antur CELS. 8.5.1; domus .. cuius exitus .. in publicum uersus ~aretur ASC. *Pis.* 12.

**c** to divert (from a state of mind, form of behaviour, etc.), distract; (pass.) to stray, vary; (of things) to be different.
▸ memoriae sui intentos ab alia inuentione ~ant (*i.e. intrusive ideas*) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.33; neque spe neque metu ~atus animus 12.1.16;—utin .. neque (mulierem) ~atam quicquam ab aliarum ingenio ullam reperias TER. *Hec.* 200; in hoc genus (*i.e. style of oratory*) plerique .. ~antur *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; GEL. 10.8.2;—quaedam uerborum figurae paulum figuris sententiarum ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.88.

**d** to divert (intentions, feelings; also, responsibility, etc.).
▸ una .. pars est (*i.e. among the constellations*) .. quae .. consulta alios ~et in usus MAN. 3.678; eaedem litterae .. suspicionem ~abunt PETR. 103.2; in Vibium Crispum .. inuidiam ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 4.41;—secunda in casum, fortunam in temeritatem ~ando SAL. *Hist.* 2.15; aduersa in inscitiam Paeti ~ans TAC. *Ann.* 15.26.

**2** (intr.) To change direction, deviate, turn aside, swerve.
▸ non arbitrantur eum a Capua ~aturum CIC. *Att.* 14.17.2; *Fin.* 5.5; LIV. 2.14.7; se, etiamsi in acie occurrerit, ~aturum 25.18.7; ~auit uia militari CURT. 5.8.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.93; illa .. dum colligit .. aurum, ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 185.4; (*transf.*) Lycorida Cyri torret amor, Cyrus in asperam ~at Pholoen HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.7;—(*of things*) atomum, cum .. deorsus feratur, ~are paululum CIC. *N.D.* 1.69; LUCR. 2.221; quantum in Italiam ~auerat belli LIV. 28.1.1; nubes alio ~abant SEN. *Nat.* 4b.6.2;—(*of a road*) uiam .. nusquam ad mare ~antem LIV. 39.27.10; CURT. 9.4.20.

**b** to deviate from a norm of behaviour, turn aside, change.
▸ si qua in re ipsa ab religione offici ~arit CIC. *Ver.* 3.2; subire uim .. malui quam .. de meo statu ~are *Prov.* 41; ~ant in peius .. fiuntque pro grandibus tumidi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.16;—(*of a condition*) paulatim ~at amor OV. *Met.* 9.461; si qua in parte lubricum adulescentiae nostrae ~at, reuocas TAC. *Ann.* 14.56.

**c** to turn one's attention; to digress (in speech).
▸ egentes ope Galli .. ad uindices futuros ~ant LIV. 21.52.6; desperata facultate agendi ad discendum ius ~auerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.9;—ut a proposito ~et aliquantum CIC. *Orat.* 138; *Leg.* 1.57; ut .. ab rerum ordine ~arem LIV. 9.17.1;—(*of a speech*) ut eo reuocetur, unde huc ~auit oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.157; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.14.

**d** to diverge (in quality).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 36.62; (*a tint*) ~antem a topazo in aurum 37.113.

**3** To give a downward tilt or slope to, incline downwards.
▸ in ~ato loco cursus dirigentur VITR. 8.6.5; adeo citus (Araxes) ut qua ex praecipiti .. casurus est non ~et statim undam MELA 3.40; ad posteriorem (partem uitis) ~atur (cicatrix) COL. 4.9.2; statim ut lunam mundus .. media plaga ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 2.216;—(*transf.*) litteras Graecas aetate iam ~ata didicit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.23.

**b** to incline from a vertical position, bend down.
▸ (pedamenta) iacentia statuenda, ~ata corrigenda COL. 4.26.2; 4.33.3; ~ant lilia culmos STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.128.

**c** to close, droop (the eyelids, in sleep, death, etc.).
▸ VERG. *A.* 4.185; cum poscentis somnum ~at ocellos PROP. 2.1.11; sponsae munus miserabile tradunt ~are genas STAT. *Theb.* 8.653.

**d** (transf.) to tone down, lessen, modify.
▸ tum augendi criminis gratia .. tum ~andi QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.12; 12.8.5.

**4** (intr.) To sink down, descend, decline.
▸ donec in autumnum declinet Phoebus LUC. 10.236; quotiens in alterum latus praeponderans ~arat sarcina APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**b** (of conditions) to subside, decline.
▸ ubi ea (*sc.* inflammatio) ~auit CELS. 5.27.13.B; ~ante morbo PLIN. *Nat.* 23.48.

**5** To turn aside in order to avoid, to dodge.
▸ urbem .. mihi amicissimam ~aui CIC. *Planc.* 97; CURT. 4.13.37; deuiis .. itineribus ambiens patriam et ~ans TAC. *Ann.* 6.15; (*cf.*) oculos fecit .. mobiles, ut .. ~arent si quid noceret CIC. *N.D.* 2.142; (*w. abst. obj.*) quorum (*sc.* equorum) impetus .. funditores et uelox Cretensis momento ~abant LIV. 37.41.11; (*in fig. phr.*) beluam iudici laqueos ~antem CIC. *Mil.* 40.

**b** (transf.) to keep clear of, avoid.
▸ eas (*sc.* minas) uideor .. ~are nulla cum molestia posse CIC. *Att.* 2.19.1; tu .. metuenda ~a SEN. *Ep.* 98.7; impudicitiam uxoris tolerans aut ~ans TAC. *Ann.* 6.51; SUET. *Jul.* 4.1; risum obuiorum ~ans APUL. *Met.* 3.12; (*cf.*) potentium iras .. ~abit, non aliter quam in nauigando procellam SEN. *Ep.* 14.7.

**c** to refrain from (a course of action), avoid.
▸ quibus uitiis ~atis CIC. *Off.* 1.19; cum ~arem certamen LIV. 21.41.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.4.

**6** (intr.) To step aside, sheer off (from conditions, courses of conduct, etc.).
▸ a malis natura ~amus CIC. *Tusc.* 4.13; ab is (delictis) est diligentius ~andum *Off.* 1.145.

**7** To change the form of (a word, phrase), modify; to form by alteration.
▸ ~antes Graeci nostra nomina dicunt Lucium Λεύκιον VAR. *L.* 6.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.32; hoc oratio recta, illud figura ~ata commendat 10.5.8;—quemadmodum quodque poeta finxerit uerbum .. quodque ~arit VAR. *L.* 5.7; 6.58; *R.* 1.31.3; unde ueteres nostri nomen ~auerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 19.159.

**b** to change the inflection of, decline or conjugate; to form by inflection.
▸ nomina ~are et uerba .. pueri sciant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.22; 9.3.78; FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.28(221N); Nerio .. sic ~abatur quasi Anio GEL. 13.23.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nomina recto casu accepto in reliquos obliquos ~ant VAR. *L.* 8.6; GEL. 4.1.5;—sic mares liberos .. notari, ut ex his feminae (*i.e. feminine names*) ~arentur VAR. *L.* 8.7; GEL. 20.6.8.

**dēclīue** ~is *neut.* [neut. of DĒCLĪVIS] A surface sloping downwards, declivity, slope; *per* ~*e*, downwards.
▸ ut de locis superioribus haec ~ia et deuexa cernebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.88.1; procidit in ~e LIV. 42.15.10; per ~e uiasque praecipites .. feruntur OV. *Met.* 2.206; MAN. 2.919; dexteriora petens montis ~ia LUC. 2.421; APUL. *Mun.* 34;—fistulas struimus per ~e circumdatas SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.2.

**dēclīuis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DĒ- + CLĪVVS + -IS] (freq. confused in MSS with DĒCLĪNIS) Having a surface which slopes downwards, sloping, shelving.
▸ collis ab summo aequaliter ~is CAES. *Gal.* 2.18.1; *Civ.* 1.79.3; SAL. *Jug.* 17.4; ~e .. aruum HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.7; ~e .. antrum OV. *Ep.* 7.93; (fossas) latius apertas summa parte ~esque (*i.e. with sloping sides*) COL. 2.2.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.147; SIL. 15.513; (*w. abl. of respect*) ad molli ~em tramite ripam OV. *Fast.* 3.13; (*in fig. phr.*) labitur occiduae per iter ~e senectae *Met.* 15.227.

**b** tending to move downwards, falling; (of stars) declining.
▸ flumina .. ~ia OV. *Met.* 1.39; (*of motion*) non habeant amnes ~em ad litora cursum LUC. 4.114;—stella .. uergit ~is ad Arcton OV. *Fast.* 3.793; GERM. *Arat.* 663.

**c** *aetate* ~*is*, well on in years.
▸ mulier .. aetate ~is, diu uidua PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.4.

**dēclīuitās** ~ātis *f.* [DĒCLĪVIS + -TĀS] A tendency to slope downwards, falling gradient.
▸ iniquum loci ad ~atem fastigium CAES. *Gal.* 7.85.4.

**dēclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + CLAVDŌ[1]] (app.) To unclose.
▸ FEST. p.282M.

**dēcocō** see DĒCOQVŌ.

**dēcocta** ~ae *f.* [DĒCOCTVS[1]; sc. *aqua*] A drink made by raising water to boiling point, then plunging the vessel into snow to cool.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 31.40; frigidior Geticis petitur ~a pruinis JUV. 5.50; haec est .. Neronis ~a SUET. *Nero* 48.3.

**dēcoctor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒCOQVŌ + -TOR] An insolvent person, defaulting debtor.
▸ (exercitum) conlectum .. ex agresti luxuria, ex rusticis ~oribus CIC. *Catil.* 2.5; *Phil.* 2.44; ~oris amica CATUL. 41.4; 43.5; V. MAX. 6.9.12; feneratorem non fugat a foro ~or SEN. *Ep.* 81.2.

**dēcoctum** ~ī *neut.* [DĒCOCTVS[1]] A potion made by boiling, decoction.
▸ satis est singulos cyathos ~i sumi PLIN. *Nat.* 23.133; (*w.* ex) ex iisdem (lupinis) ~a lentigines .. corrigunt 22.156;—(*w. defining gen.*) in ~o balani 22.49; 26.61.

**dēcoctus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DĒCOQVŌ] (of fruit) Over-ripe; (of literary, rhet. style) luscious; (in a good sense) mature, ripe.
▸ quae (*sc.* poma) neque cruda et inmitia sunt neque caduca et ~a GEL. 10.11.3;—ut suauitatem habeat (orator) austeram .. non dulcem atque ~am CIC. *de Orat.* 3.103;—si forte aliquid ~ius audis PERS. 1.125.

**dēcoctus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DĒCOQVŌ + -TVS[3]] (w. gen.) The process of boiling (in).
▸ omnes gemmae mellis ~u nitescunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.195.

**decollo** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + COLLVM + -Ō[2]]

**1** To behead; to cause to be beheaded.
▸ se numquam uidisse hominem ~ari SEN. *Con.* 9.2; SEN. fr. (Haase p.448); *Apoc.* 6.2; PETR. 51.6; miles ~andi artifex SUET. *Cal.* 32.1; (*pple. as noun*) similiter ~atorum capitibus LARG. 194;—ut .. eos ipse .. ceperit et ~auerit FEN. *hist.* 30; SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.4.

**2** (according to Nonius) To remove from the neck.
▸ tibi tradidi, in tuo collo est: ~es caue CAECIL. *com.* 116.

**dēcōlō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + CŌLVM[1] + -Ō[2]] In some MSS this word is spelled -*ollo*. FORMS: ~*assit* (= ~*auerit*) PL. *Cas.* 307. To trickle or drain away; (also transf.).
▸ si sors .. ~assit PL. *Cas.* 307;—si ea (spes) ~abit, redibo huc .. ad cenam asperam *Capt.* 497; quorum si alterutrum ~at VAR. *R.* 1.2.8.

**b** (unless belonging to *decollo*, tr., w. abl.) to drain (of).
▸ quibus fructibus me ~aui uictus LUCIL. 433.

**dēcolor** ~ōris *a.* [DĒ- + COLOR] NB: sometimes confused in MSS w. *discolor*.

**1** Changed from its normal colour, discoloured, stained.
▸ ~orem sanguinem CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20; pix .. minus copiosa et ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 16.59; nec ~or species aeris .. medicaminum (*sc.* in fontibus) argumentum est 31.61; JUV. 7.226;—(*w. abl.*) ~or ipse suo sanguine Rhenus OV. *Tr.* 4.2.42; *Epic. Drusi* 386; seges infecta .. ~or herba LUC. 7.851; STAT. *Theb.* 12.410.

**b** (applied to dark-skinned people).
▸ ustus et Eoa ~or Indus aqua PROP. 4.3.10; OV. *Ars* 3.130; ~or heres JUV. 6.600;—(*poet.*) OV. *Met.* 4.21; India tigres ~or horret SEN. *Phaed.* 345.

**2** Involving moral turpitude, shameful; (of persons) depraved, degenerate.
▸ fama .. peruenit in urbes ~or OV. *Ep.* 9.4;—patrias .. ~or artes exuit SIL. 11.422; (*cf.* sense 1) deterior .. ac ~or aetas .. successit (*i.e. after the golden age*) VERG. *A.* 8.326.

**dēcolōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒCOLŌRŌ + -TIŌ] A change of colour, discoloration.
▸ ~o quaedam ex aliqua contagione terrena CIC. *Div.* 2.58.

**dēcolōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒCOLOR + -Ō[2]]

**1** To alter the normal colour of, discolour, stain.
▸ liuore ~atum corpus *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; quod mare Dauniae non ~auere caedes? HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.35; idem pallor labra .. ~at CELS. 2.6.4; 2.8.23; ex albo ~atur fitque luteola (oliua) 12.49.9; 12.54.1; (*cf.*) ~atur id cuius color uitiatur, non mutatur SEN. *Nat.* 2.40.6; (*w. allusion to* sense 2) hanc (*sc.* farinam) finxit manibus collybo ~atis CASSIUS PARMENSIS in Suet. *Aug.* 4.2.

**2** To bring shame upon, disgrace.
▸ (mulierem) non sumpsisse dotem ne .. filium ~aret QUINT. *Decl.* 360(p.392,l.11).

**dēconciliō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + CONCILIŌ] (perh.) To extricate from trouble (cf. INCONCILIŌ).
▸ nil ~are sibus nisi qui persibus sapis PL. fr.inc.138.

**dēcondō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + CONDŌ] To hide deep down, stow away.
▸ (alios) in alicuius inmensae uentrem beluae ~et (fortuna) SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.6.

**dēcontor** see DĒCVNCTOR.

**dēcontrā** *adv.* [DĒ- + CONTRĀ] From a position opposite, facing.
▸ TV QVI ~ LEGES *A. Epig.* 52.108; (*as two words*) TV ~ ROG(are) DEB(es) ARTOR(ium) *CIL* 4.548.

**dēcoquō** ~quere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + COQVŌ]

**1** To diminish the volume of (a liquid) by boiling, boil down; to boil (solids) so that the containing liquid is diminished.
▸ id amurca ~cta unguito CATO *Agr.* 99; coniunx .. dulcis musti .. ~quit umorem VERG. *G.* 1.295; quibus (*sc.* lignis) defrutum et sapam ~quat COL. 11.2.71; (*w. abl. of the solid ingredients*) aqua mulsa crebrius furfuribus siligineis ~cta LARG. 66;—(*w.* ad) quod de musto ad mediam partem ~xerant VAR. in Non. p.551M; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.40; LARG. 57;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) amurcae congios duos ~qui in crassitudinem mellis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.264;—(carnium) ~ctarum ad tertias partes sucus .. bibitur 32.39; herba ex aquae tribus heminis ad tertias ~quitur LARG. 153.

**b** to boil away (a part of a liquid).
▸ de ea (*sc.* amurca) ~quuntur duae partes VAR. *R.* 1.61; partem quartam eius musti .. ~quunt COL. 12.19.1; (*fig.*) multum inde (*i.e. from natural exuberance*) ~quent anni QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.7.

**c** to heat to boiling point, boil; ~*cta aqua* = DĒCOCTA.
▸ nulla aqua nisi ~cta potionis causa utatur CELS. 3.23.7; caeno .. ~cto CURT. 4.3.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.55; 31.40;— ~ctae nobile frigus aquae MART. 14.116.2.

**d** to concoct by boiling, brew.
▶ ~quitur uirus cognitis antea uenenis rapidum Tac. *Ann.* 13.15.

**2** To boil (solids) in liquid, stew.
▶ quae minus cruda esse poterant ~quebant in olla Var. *L.* 5.108; donec ~queretur holus Hor. *S.* 2.1.74; Peliae senis ~cta aeno membra Sen. *Med.* 134; Plin. *Nat.* 29.135; Larg. 191; Juv. 15.81;—(*w. liquid specified*) cum oleae foliis ante ex uino ~ctis Cels. 5.22.2; Col. 12.42.2; resina si cum aqua lenius ~quatur Plin. *Nat.* 16.54; 16.180; aeruginis pondo quadrantem .. in mellis .. pondo libra ~quere Larg. 50.

**b** (facet.) to 'stew' in a hot bath.
▶ ~quere corpus atque exinanire sudoribus inutile Sen. *Ep.* 108.16; (*pass. in refl. sense*) non in multa luce ~quebatur (Scipio) 86.11.

**3** To melt down, smelt, fuse; to lose by smelting, melt away.
▶ si possumus quod debemus populo (*i.e. the bullion*) in foro .. ~quere Var. *Men.* 512; quem ad modum ~ctus calculus in zmaragdum conuerteretur Sen. *Ep.* 90.33;—experientibus .. pars quarta (argenti) ~cta erat Liv. 32.2.2.

**b** to cause to waste away, consume, shrivel.
▶ membra uenenum ~quit Luc. 9.776; cum acini .. ~cuntur in callum Plin. *Nat.* 17.226.

**4** (fig.) To squander (money, property, etc.); to ruin (a person).
▶ nihil colonus uilicusque ~xit Mart. 2.11.9;—hunc alea ~quit Pers. 5.57.

**5** (intr.) To waste away, lose strength; (of an undertaking, property) to suffer loss.
▶ quibus (*sc.* annis) .. quasi consenuit atque ~xit (populus R.) Flor. *Epit.* 1.pr.8;—spero, non tibi ~quet ornithon Var. *R.* 3.2.16; res .. domino ~xit Col. 11.1.28; (*cf.*) serere (crocum) .. minime expedit, ad scripula usque singula areis ~quentibus Plin. *Nat.* 21.31.

**b** to be unable to pay one's debts, become insolvent; (w. dat.) to fail to repay (a person).
▶ praetextatum te ~xisse Cic. *Phil.* 2.44; Sen. *Ben.* 5.21.3; si cum eo agitur, qui ~xerit Gaius *Inst.* 4.102;—nec quaerens, quomodo ~quat, sed quemadmodum plenius .. respondeat .. amicis Sen. *Ben.* 3.17.4; eum .. ~xisse creditoribus suis Plin. *Nat.* 33.133; (*cf.*) minus turpe est creditori quam spei bonae ~quere Sen. *Ep.* 36.5.

**decor**[1] ~ōris *m.* [decet + -or]
**1** A pleasing appearance, good looks, beauty, grace.
▶ puella .. fulgens ~ore et gratia Laev. *poet.* 18.5; fugit retro leuis iuuentas et ~or Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.6; Ov. *Fast.* 5.608; ob ~orem .. uitro corpora infecti (*sc.* Britanni) Mela 3.51; barbaricae ~or ille iuuentae V. Fl. 8.460; senatorius ~or Plin. *Ep.* 1.14.8; Juv. 6.501; si sibi praemium ~oris addixisset Apul. *Met.* 10.31;—(*of birds, animals*) harum .. ~or auium etiam exteros .. oblectat Col. 8.11.1; puero capto eius (*sc.* equi) ~ore Plin. *Nat.* 8.154;—(*in fig. phr.*) oratio .. pulchra est, in qua .. neruos rubor tegit et ~ore commendat Tac. *Dial.* 21.8.

**b** (of things) decorativeness, beauty, a decent appearance.
▶ uario florentia serta ~ore *Dirae* 20; Liv. 10.46.4; tantus ~or adfuit arti (*sc.* lanificae) Ov. *Met.* 6.18; Grat. 134; sidereus ~or Sen. *Med.* 95; *Oed.* 651; perlucent (amethysti) .. uiolaceo ~ore Plin. *Nat.* 37.121; Mart. 6.42.12; etiam frugiferis (*sc.* arboribus) adhibendus est ~or Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.9; Tac. *Ann.* 15.43;—sucus hederae .. cicatricibus .. ~orem facit Plin. *Nat.* 24.77; non minus salubritatis quam ~oris interest eam (*sc.* cloacam) contegi Plin. *Ep.* 10.98(99).2.

**c** that which adorns, an embellishment, ornament.
▶ scaenai .. splendere ~ores Lucr. 4.983; Ov. *Met.* 9.98; Grat. 177; statvis .. cvm omni ~ore svo refectis *CIL* 14120.13.

**2** Non-visual beauty, elegance, charm; adornment, distinction.
▶ in uitio ~or est, quaedam male reddere uerba Ov. *Ars* 3.295; nec ilium gloriae stimulat ~or Sen. *Her. O.* 416;—schema .. ~oris causa inuentum Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.24; Pers. 1.92; mihi .. placet (in Graecis nominibus) rationem Latinam sequi, quousque patitur ~or Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.63; compositionis ~or 9.4.44; exigitur .. ab oratore etiam poeticus ~or Tac. *Dial.* 20.5.

**3** Seemliness, propriety, rightness.
▶ ~or .. est emendatus operis aspectus probatis rebus compositi cum auctoritate Vitr. 1.2.5; 7.4.4; ipse ~or, recte facti si praemia desint, non mouet Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.13; est aliquis et dolendi ~or Sen. *Ep.* 99.21; cuncta ad ~orem imperii composita Tac. *Hist.* 1.71.

**b** an appropriate quality or shape.
▶ mobilibus .. ~or naturis dandus Hor. *Ars* 157; ut habitus quoque et ~or alterius (ossis) ex altero cognoscatur Cels. 8.1.25.

**decor**[2] ~oris (? or ~oris ~oris, ~ore) *a.* [cf. decvs[1], indecor] Pros.: 2nd syll. short according to Prisc. in G.L. 2.235, quoting first two exx. Pleasing to the senses, beautiful.
▶ magnam domum ~oremque ditem uexerant Naev. *Poet.* 51(50); equis et armis ~oribus cultus Sal. *Hist.* 3.20; chitari corde.(*i.e.* cordae) cvm voce ~ores *CIL* 6.30122.

**decorāmen** ~inis *neut.* [decorō + -men] An adornment.
▶ uitta .. maiorum ~en Sil. 16.268.

**decōrē** *adv.* [decōrvs + -ē]
**1** In a manner pleasing to the senses or mind, beautifully.
▶ formata ~ sancta Iouis species Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.55; hi .. pedes .. satis ~ cadunt *de Orat.* 3.182; per colla ~ crinibus effusis Luc. 1.442; Gel. 13.25(24).17; caput ~ corona cinxerat palmae Apul. *Met.* 11.24.

**2** In a correct or seemly manner, properly, suitably.
▶ ne ille .. tergo .. consuluit hau ~ Pl. *As.* 409; neque ex caelo depulsa ~ fertur (Cassiepia) Cic. *Arat.* 695(443); *Off.* 1.114; res publica .. bene atque ~ gesta Sal. *Jug.* 100.5; parum ~ Domitianum .. alienae gloriae interuenturum Tac. *Hist.* 4.85.

**decoriter** *adv.* [decor[2] + -ter[2]] In a pleasing manner, gracefully.
▶ crinium globos ~ impeditos Apul. *Met.* 5.22; 6.28; palla .. ~ confluctuabat 11.3.

**decorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [*decor-* (cf. decvs[1]) + -ō[1]] Forms: ~*aat* (app. = ~*auit*) *CIL* 1.1570.5.
**1** To add beauty to, embellish, adorn.
▶ quae digitos despoliat suos et tuos digitos ~at Pl. *Mil.* 1048; Gallus .. torque armillis ~atus Quad. *hist.* 10b; oppidum .. locis communibus monumentisque ~auit Cic. *Ver.* 2.112; Verg. *A.* 6.217; deorum templa nouo ~are saxo Hor. *Carm.* 2.15.20; Ov. *Hal.* 71; V. Fl. 3.333; (libellus) binis ~atus umbilicis Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.8; aetatis florem floribus ut ~es Apul. *Apol.* 9; (*cf.*) delubra deorum pietate, domos suas gloria ~abant Sal. *Cat.* 12.4; (*pregn.*) hic me ~aat stola (*i.e. he married me*) *CIL* 1.1570.5.

**b** (of things).
▶ cui ~ent .. serta comas Tib. 2.2.6; fasces imperatorum ~at (laurus) Plin. *Nat.* 15.133; (*facet.*) dum .. calor .. dissignatorem ~at lictoribus atris (*i.e. the unhealthy effect of hot weather*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.6.

**2** To add honour to, glorify, honour.
▶ nostram pietatem adprobant ~antque di inmortales Pl. *Poen.* 1255; in eius morte ~anda Cic. *Phil.* 9.15; Plin. *Nat.* 37.169; Apul. *Apol.* 39; (*w.* ut *cl.*) fidem .. Magnetum ~auere, uti Dianae Leucophrynae perfugium inuiolabile foret Tac. *Ann.* 3.62;—(*w. pers. obj.*) ~avit eam monvmento *CIL* 1.1837.7; nemo me lacrimis ~et Enn. *var.* 17; quem .. orationibus scriptisque ~assem Cic. *Pis.* 75; Verg. *A.* 9.215; bene nummatum ~at Suadela Venusque Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.38; Liv. 30.17.9; dii .. Pana astrorum memoria ~auerunt Amp. 2.10.

**b** to be a source of honour to, do credit to, adorn.
▶ haec omnia uitae ~abat grauitas Cic. *Brut.* 265; ut .. imperatoris exortum uictoriae insigne ~aret Plin. *Pan.* 8.2;—(*of persons*) an te generum .. Phyllidis flauae ~ent parentes Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.14; Domitium ~auit pater ciuili bello maris potens Tac. *Ann.* 4.44; qvae .. lvdos ~avi choro *CIL* 6.10096.

**dēcorticātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēcorticō + -tiō] The act or process of stripping off bark.
▶ si angusta ~o fuit, nihil nocetur Plin. *Nat.* 17.236.

**dēcorticō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + cortex + -ō[1]] To strip away the bark or rind of, peel.
▶ abietem circa germinationes ~atam Plin. *Nat.* 16.221; hanc (*sc. a reed*) ~ari atque .. siccari iubet 21.111.

**b** to scrape (an outer skin) off.
▶ (stuppa) pectitur .. donec omnis membrana ~etur Plin. *Nat.* 19.17.

**decōrus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [decor[1] + -vs]
**1 a** (of persons, parts of the body, etc.) Good-looking, becoming, handsome.
▶ si .. facies ~a ad senectutem .. permansit Pol. *hist.* 5; Sal. *Jug.* 6.1; uirgo .. oculos deiecta ~os Verg. *A.* 11.480; in quamcumque (figuram) uoles uerte, ~us ero Prop. 4.2.22; quae corpus ~um .. uulgauerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.72; puellarum ~ae suboles Apul. *Met.* 10.32; Zenonem longe ~issimum *Apol.* 4; (*transf. ep.*) ~ae more palaestrae Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.3; (*of animals*) nec ab aspectu ~os (*sc.* boues) Col. 6.1.2;—(*w. abl.*) ~um mitibus pomis caput Autumnus .. extulit Hor. *Epod.* 2.17; deam .. formaque armisque ~am Ov. *Met.* 2.773; lacrimis planctuque ~ae Troades Stat. *Ach.* 1.943; Tac. *Ann.* 11.16.

**b** (of things) fine in appearance, handsome, 'fair'.
▶ deum .. delubra ~a Lucr. 2.352; Sal. *Cat.* 7.4; hunc .. introrsum turpem, speciosum pelle ~a Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.45; in armis habilibus magis quam ~is Liv. 7.10.7; Plin. *Nat.* 12.22; ~us torquis Stat. *Theb.* 10.517; posthabitis ~is .. carpentis Apul. *Met.* 10.18;—(*w. abl.*) galeam .. cristis .. ~am Verg. *A.* 9.365; insignia armorum argento ~a Tac. *Hist.* 1.57;—(*w. abst. nouns*) simplex .. horrore ~o crinis Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.43; ~a proceritate Tac. *Ann.* 12.44; (*advl. acc.*) reddes dulce loqui, reddes ridere ~um Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.27.

**2** (in a non-visual sense) Graceful, elegant.
▶ satis ~us etiam Graeca facundia Tac. *Hist.* 2.80;—(*of things*) parum ~o .. silentio Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.35; *Ep.* 2.1.73; Plin. *Ep.* 1.16.2.

**3** That confers honour, glorious, honourable, noble.
▶ quae .. quoique diuo ~ae grataeque sint hostiae Cic. *Leg.* 2.20; dulce et ~um est pro patria mori Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.13; haud satis ~o proelio Liv. 28.19.15; Ov. *Met.* 13.309; Tac. *Ann.* 11.7.

**4** Worthy of approval, seemly, suitable, decent.
▶ si uerum .. et ~um erum uehere seruom, inscende Pl. *As.* 701; Patras accedere sine impedimentis non satis uisum est ~um Cic. *Att.* 5.9.1; parum ~um inter collegas certamen Liv. 4.45.8; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.17; Plin. *Ep.* 2.12.4; Gel. 13.22(21).1;—(*w. dat.*) Nep. pr.6; ordinem .. uel paci ~um uel bello Liv. 1.42.5; linum .. nere et uiris ~um Plin. *Nat.* 19.18; Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.83; nec Plancina .. se intra ~a feminis tenebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.55;—(*w. abl.*) facinora puerilia .. neque te ~ra neque tuis uirtutibus Pl. *Mil.* 619;—(*w.* ad) auri uenas .. ad ornatum ~as Cic. *N.D.* 2.151;—(*w.* pro) ~um pro causa ratus, si .. Galbae .. partes reuirescere crederentur Tac. *Hist.* 3.7.

**dēcōtes** *pl.* [dē- + *co-t-*, cf. cōs, catvs[1]] (See quot.).
▶ ~togae detritae Paul. *Fest.* p.72M.

**dēcrēmentum** ~ī *neut.* [dēcrescō + -mentvm] A shrinkage, diminution.
▶ uastiora .. fuerunt corpora hominum antiquiorum et nunc .. rerum atque hominum ~a sunt Gel. 3.10.11.

**dēcrepitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. dē- + crepō 'burst'; cf. late Gk ψοφίζω, ψόφιον] Worn out (with age), enfeebled, decrepit.
▶ Accherunticus, senex uetus, ~us Pl. *Mer.* 291; anum ~am Ter. *Ad.* 939; V. Max. 8.9.ext.2; gladiatores .. iam ~os, quos si sufflasses cecidissent Petr. 45.11; libertinam .. diligere simulauit quamuis anum ac paene ~am Suet. *Otho* 2.2; Apul. *Apol.* 70; (*m. as noun*) inter ~os me numera Sen. *Ep.* 26.1; (*transf.*) (bestiola) mortua est .. ~a (aetate) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.94.

**dēcrescentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of dēcrescō + -ia] A decrease.
▶ ~ia cotidiana (*of the moon*) Vitr. 9.2.2.

**dēcrescō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [dē- + crescō] Forms: pf. pple. (? in impers. pass. sense) Laev. *Poet.* 2.
**1** To grow smaller in size, dwindle, shrink.
▶ ut cum luna pariter crescant, pariterque ~escant (*sc.* ostreae) Cic. *Div.* 2.33; Mes. Cor. *hist.* 2; Lucr. 1.314; contignationes .. siccitate ~escentes Vitr. 7.1.5; ~escunt effosso marmore montes Ov. *Ars* 3.125; donec ~esceret umbra in medium surgente die Luc. 4.154; Stat. *Theb.* 8.397; (*cf.*) genus hoc (hominum) uiuo iam ~escebat Homero Juv. 15.69; (*w.* huc) tam paruus cinis Herculeus, huc .. ille ~euit gigans! Sen. *Her. O.* 1759.

**b** (of the moon) to wane; (of tides) to ebb; (of watercourses, etc.) to subside, fall.
▶ Cato *Agr.* 31.2; inde rursus ad nouam lunam ~escit (*sc.* luna) Var. *R.* 1.37.1; Col. 11.2.52; Plin. *Nat.* 28.229;—sex horis aestus creuerunt, totidem ~euerunt Var. *L.* 9.26;—~escentia ripas flumina praetereunt Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.3; Sen. *Nat.* 6.7.4; lacus cum .. ~escerent Alf. *dig.* 39.3.24.3; ter in die .. crescit ~escitque (fons) Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.2.

**c** to seem to grow smaller (as a result of distance, comparison, or sim. causes).
▶ ubi omnis terra ~escet pelagusque crescet Sen. *Tro.* 1048; V. Fl. 3.156; mersis ~escunt rupibus Alpes 6.393; a tergo ~escit Bacchica Naxos Stat. *Ach.* 1.678; Plin. *Pan.* 61.2.

**d** to diminish gradually in size between one end and the other, become progressively smaller, dwindle; to taper.
▶ fistula cui semper ~escit harundinis ordo Tib. 2.5.31; Plin. *Nat.* 11.180;—(arbor) ~escendo progreditur in altitudinem Vitr. 5.1.3.

**2** To grow less in number or amount, be diminished, decrease; (of time) to grow shorter.
▶ Man. 3.414; ~euere greges, dum cadit agna frequens Mart. 7.54.6; primae ~escunt murmura noctis Stat. *Theb.* 5.196; *Silv.* 2.3.26; peculium .. ~escit Paul. *dig.* 13.5.20; (*w. instr. abl.*) tot .. immeritas ferro ~escere gentis Stat. *Theb.* 10.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) si .. in tantum ~euerint bona Gaius *dig.* 35.2.73; (*w.* numerus) cum lunae lumine fibrarum numero crescente atque ~escente Plin. *Nat.* 29.59;—cum crescimus, uita ~escit Sen. *Ep.* 24.20; fiunt (*sc. rainbows*) .. hieme maxime .. die ~escente Plin. *Nat.* 2.151.

**b** to be subtracted.
▶ patere inde (*i.e. from the sum of money*) aliquid ~escere Juv. 7.220; Ulp. *dig.* 5.4.4; quod ex pretio propter incendium ~escere fuerit inuentum Paul. *dig.* 18.1.57.

**3** To lose vigour or intensity, decline, weaken, fade; to decline in influence, reputation, etc.
▶ multum ex nocturno calore ~escit (fons) Curt. 4.7.22; ~escit anhelo pectore consumptus Lampon (*a horse*) Sil. 16.391; quae (*sc.* umbra), ut dies creuit ~euitue, modo breuior modo longior .. cadit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.18; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.150;—homo receptus in publicas gratulationes praesentiae humilitate ~esco [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.11.

**b** (of conditions, feelings) to decline, abate.
▶ ualetudo ~escit, adcrescit labor Pl. *Cur.* 219; dolor ~escit Pub. *Sent.* D.7; cum timore simul fide ~escente Liv. 26.17.12; ubi febris ~euit Cels. 3.6.15; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.5; neque ex postfacto ~escat obligatio Paul. *dig.* 21.1.44.2; (*transf.*) iam castra uident animisque propinquant, et ~escit onus Stat. *Theb.* 10.386;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in quantum cotidie ingenia ~escant Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.6; [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.12.

**c** (of a speech) to fall off (e.g. into bathos).

▸ ne a potentissimis ad leuissima ~escat oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.14; 9.4.23.

**dēcrētālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DĒCRĒTVM + -ĀLIS] Depending for validity on the ruling of a magistrate or a judge's decision.
▸ ~is bonorum possessio ULP. *dig.* 38.9.1.7.

**dēcrētārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒCRĒTVM + -ĀRIVS] (app.) Appointed by a resolution (of the civic authority).
▸ DENDROFORVS ~VS *CIL* 8.7956.

**dēcrētōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒCERNŌ + -TŌRIVS] Leading to a decision, decisive, crucial.
▸ SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.1; remoue ista lusoria arma: ~is opus est *Ep.* 117.25; pugnam .. ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.6;—(*w. dat.*) hoc est illud quadriduum oleis ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 17.11; 18.272.

**dēcrētum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of DĒCERNŌ]

**1** An idea held with conviction, dogma, principle, opinion.
▸ quotus .. quisque philosophorum inuenitur .. qui .. ~is suis pareat? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.11; artes .. habent ~a sua, non tantum praecepta SEN. *Ep.* 95.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.63; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.15; GEL. 12.5.9; ~o et lege rectae rationis APUL. *Pl.* 2.22; (*w. defining cl.*) quoniam .. id haberent .. ~um .. nihil posse percipi CIC. *Luc.* 29.

**2** A course of action on which one is determined, decision, resolve.
▸ ~is facta iungit VELL. 2.118.3; perit .. ex ~o suo SEN. *Ep.* 104.32; *Med.* 198; ~a .. tristia seruant V. FL. 8.407; mors .. ~o latronum tibi comparata est APUL. *Met.* 6.26; (*w. defining gen.*) mortis .. expelle ~um horridum SEN. *Her. O.* 928.

**3** A decision having mandatory force:

**a** (of a judge or sim.) a judgement, verdict, order; a sentence of condemnation.
▸ reuocabat eos inter quos iam decreuerat, ~umque mutabat CIC. *Ver.* 1.120; eos neque ex edicto neque ex ~o (pecuniam) depositam habuisse *Fam.* 13.56.3; si qui .. priuatus aut populus eorum (*sc.* druidum) ~o non stetit CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.6; de iniuria ~i palam in foro contionati LIV. 4.9.7; 24.44.9; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.140; iuridici prouincialis ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.6;—(*cf.*) credisne illos unius conuiuii ~o deos factos? CURT. 8.5.17; in uicem .. poenae uenit ~um Trimalchionis PETR. 54.5; (*w. defining gen.*) alimentorum ~um ULP. *dig.* 25.3.5.18;—Tyndaris .. sine ~o uiua reducta domum est PROP. 2.32.32.

**b** (of an administrative or sim. body, esp. of the Roman Senate) a resolution, decree, vote.
▸ cum de me .. is motus fuerit municipiorum .. ea ~a publicanorum, ea conlegiorum CIC. *Pis.* 41; *Att.* 9.5.4; ~o (*i.e. of an Etruscan council*) .. cautum ne quod ante concilium fieret LIV. 4.25.8; extant ~a, quibus nos laudat .. publica cera OV. *Pont.* 4.9.101; PLIN. *Pan.* 70.9; SUET. *Aug.* 1; VOLVNTATE POPVLI ~O SENATVS TIBVRTIVM *CIL* 14.3674; (*w. defining gen.*) ad tollendum .. ~um Romanae societatis LIV. 33.16.4;—senatus grauissima ~a perfregerat CIC. *Mil.* 87; patrum .. prosperes ~a HOR. *Saec.* 18; LIV. 30.2.6; OV. *Tr.* 2.131; TAC. *Ann.* 6.11; (*cf.*) si ad nos nihil referretur de Dolabella persequendo, tamen ego pro ~o putarem CIC. *Phil.* 11.27.

**c** a vote (given by a member of a council).
▸ sententia mea et ~o CATO *Fam.* 15.5.1.

**d** a decree, ordinance (of fate, gods, etc.).
▸ ferrea .. ueterum ~a sororum OV. *Met.* 15.781; omnia ex ~o dei fieri SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.12; V. FL. 1.536; naturae necessitatisque ~a GEL. 12.5.12; APUL. *Mun.* 38.

**dēcrīminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + *crimino* (see CRĪMINOR)] To defame.
▸ te ualdissime ~atum apud Iucundum *Stud. Pal.* 14.7.5.

**dēcubō** ~āre *intr.* [DĒ- + CVBŌ] (relig., perh.) To get down (from a bed).
▸ (Dialis) de eo lecto trinoctium continuum non ~at GEL. 10.15.14 (*s.v.l.*).

**dēculcō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + CALCŌ] To tread down, crush with the feet.
▸ (bacas) in qualo pedibus .. ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.61; hi .. aspros .. molaris ~are genis STAT. *Theb.* 1.623.

**dēculpātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒ- + pple. of CVLPŌ] Blameworthy, faulty.
▸ itane .. dehonestum tibi ~umque hoc uerbum uidetur? GEL. 19.10.10.

**decuma** etc. see also DECIMA¹ etc.

**decumātēs** ~ium *pl. a.* [perh. ad. Celtic word; cf. OIr. *dechmad*; for sense cf. Eng. *tithing*] *agri* ~*es*, (app.) Land divided up into groups of ten districts, communes, or the like.
▸ non numerauerim inter Germaniae populos .. eos qui ~es agros exercent TAC. *Ger.* 29.4.

**dēcumbō** ~mbere, ~buī *intr.* [DĒ- + *cumbo*, see ACCVMBŌ]

**1** To lie down, recline.
▸ si sapias, eas ac ~mbas domi PL. *Mer.* 373; ~mbat purgetque sese CATO *Agr.* 156.4; Phoebus .. tenera ~mbere in herba suadet COL. 10.283; ~buit super lectum SUET. *Nero* 48.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) si in partem sanam aliquis ~buit CELS. 2.7.34;—(*of animals*) bos, qui ~mbit in sulco COL. 6.2.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.201;—(*poet.*) tertia iam falce ~buit Ceres SEN. *Phoen.* 372.

**b** (at table).
▸ ut ~mbamus suadebo, hi dum litigant PL. *As.* 914; *St.* 646; TER. *Ph.* 342; bibulo ~buisse toro *Copa* 6; ascendit ad sacerdotes unaque ~buit SUET. *Cl.* 33.1.

**2** To take to one's bed, lie ill; (also) to die.
▸ familia ~buit SEN. *Ep.* 96.1; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.14; ibi .. accedente febri rapida ~bueram GEL. 18.10.1; apud Appios multis diebus ~mbo APUL. *Apol.* 72; si .. post partum ~buerit (mulier) ULP. *dig.* 2.11.2.4;—te sumus obliti ~buisse senem *Eleg. Maec.* 136; *CIL* 7.405; FVNERI DE SVBITO RAPTVS ~MBIS IN AGRO 11.6926.

**b** to fall (in a fight).
▸ quod gladiatores nobiles faciunt ut honeste ~mbant CIC. *Phil.* 3.35; *Tusc.* 2.41.

**dēcunctor** ~ārī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [DĒ- + CVNCTOR] To take one's time, hesitate, delay (over).
▸ dum in ista necis meae ~or electione APUL. *Met.* 7.24;—(*w. noun cl.*) unde potissimum caperet exordium, ~atur 10.3.

**decurēs** *m. pl.* [DECVRIA] (See quot.).
▸ ~es decuriones PAUL. *Fest.* p.71M.

**decuria** ~ae *f.* [*decu-uiria* (DECEM + VIR), cf. CŪRIA (= *co-uiria*)]

**1** A group consisting of ten men (organized for work, recreation, etc.), gang, party.
▸ nisi gnatam tecum huc .. adducis, exigam .. te ex hac ~a PL. *Per.* 143; CAECIL. *com.* 15; primi singularum ~arum decuriones dicti VAR. *L.* 5.91; seruus ille in primam ~am (*i.e. a lot at a sale*) coniectus SEN. *Ep.* 47.9; classes .. denum hominum faciendae, quas ~as appellauerunt antiqui COL. 1.9.7; PETR. 47.11; (*w.* hominum) ~a hominum inducta .. pisant materiam VITR. 7.3.10; (*transf.*) turdorum ~a MART. 13.51.

**b** (as an administrative unit in Roman government) a group consisting of ten families.
▸ rem inter se centum patres, decem ~is factis .. consociant LIV. 1.17.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.142; mensura peracta sortes diuidi debent, et inscribi nomina per ~as HYG. *agrim.* p.73.

**2** One of the senatorial panels or (after 70 BC) one of the classes or divisions from which jurymen were selected.
▸ hic alteram ~am senatoriam iudex obtinebit? CIC. *Ver.* 2.79; multa est ab eo petita .. quod non suae ~ae munere .. sedisset *Clu.* 103; *Phil.* 5.15; iudicum .. non nisi quattuor ~ae fuere PLIN. *Nat.* 33.30; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.45; TAC. *Ann.* 14.20; ut .. non ~as equitum .. suppleritt SUET. *Tib.* 41; *Gal.* 14.3; IVDICI DE IIII ~IS *CIL* 5.7567.

**3** A group of public officials or others following the same occupation and organized as a society or club.
▸ qui (*sc.* scribae) .. cum ~am emerunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.184; scribam eum quaestor .. in ~am legerat LIV. 40.29.10; cum posset in omnibus ~is Romae esse PETR. 71.12; TAC. *Ann.* 13.27; ULP. *dig.* 37.1.3.4; ~AE EPVLVM DEDIT *CIL* 6.4421.4;—(*w. defining gen., adj.*) QVAM ~AM VIATORVM .. AD AERARIVM APPARERE OPORTET *CIL* 1.587.1.9; obuiis scribarum ~is SUET. *Cl.* 1.3; EX ~A ARMAMENTARIA *CIL* 5.1883; 6.1877.

**4 a** A group consisting of ten consecutive numbers (rising by units from one to ten, by tens from ten to a hundred, etc.).
▸ VAR. *L.* 9.87.

**b** a measure of ten feet.
▸ duodecim ~is actum (finierunt) VAR. *L.* 5.34.

**decuriālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DECVRIA + -ĀLIS] Enrolled in a *decuria* (see DECVRIA 3); (of things) appropriate to a *decuria*.
▸ T IVNI .. ~IS SCRIBAE LIBRARII QVAESTORII TRIVM DECVRIARVM *CIL* 2.3596; 6.360; 6.1008;—~IB OMNIBVS HONER (*i.e.* oneribus) FVNCTO 10.5348.

**b** (m. as noun) a member of a *decuria*.
▸ *CIL* 2.4227; ~I III DECVRIARVM 6.32312; ~I GERVLORVM 14.2045.

**decuriātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DECVRIŌ¹ + -TIŌ] ~*o tribulium*, A practice of dividing the members of a tribe for voting purposes into small groups to facilitate corruption and intimidation.
▸ ~o tribulium, discriptio populi, suffragia largitione deuincta CIC. *Planc.* 45.

**decuriō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DECVRIA + -Ō¹]

**1** To form (cavalry) in squads of ten men each.
▸ ubi (milites) ad ~andum (~atum *codd.*) aut centuriandum (-atum *codd.*) conuenissent .. ipsi inter sese ~ati equites, centuriati pedites coniurabant LIV. 22.38.3.

**b** to organize in military fashion.
▸ cum uicatim homines conscriberentur, ~arentur CIC. *Sest.* 34; Plancium .. tribulis ~auisse *Planc.* 47; improbos ~abit *Phil.* 7.18;—(*pple. as noun*) ut sodalitates ~atique discederent lexque de iis ferretur *Q. fr.* 2.3.5.

**2** To enrol in a *decuria* (see DECVRIA 3).
▸ (*pple. as noun*) PERPETVARIVS ~ATVS ROM *CIL* 11.3041.

**decuriō²** ~ōnis *m.* [DECVRIA + -Ō¹] FORMS: *deq-* *FIRA* 3.64.7.

**1** An officer commanding a squad of ten cavalrymen in the Roman army.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.91; L. Aemili, ~onis equitum Gallorum CAES. *Gal.* 1.23.2; ~one percusso et ad equum defixo *B. Afr.* 29.3; LIV. 4.38.2; (Siliani) instinctu ~onum .. transiere in partes TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; ~ONES ALARES *CIL* 3.6581.9; 6.4345.

**b** a naval officer of sim. rank.
▸ in uiaticum ~onibus remigibusque conlaturos LIV. 28.45.17.

**2** A member of a municipal senate (composed of ten divisions of ten men each), councillor.
▸ CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; recita .. quid decrerint Capuae ~ones *Sest.* 10; CAES. *Civ.* 1.13.1; NEVE IBEI SENATOR NEVE ~O .. SENTENTIAM DICITO *CIL* 1.593.96; Pompeiano ex municipio .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.137; genua .. ~onum contingens APUL. *Met.* 10.6; *Mun.* 35; ULP. *dig.* 18.1.50; ~ONI ORNAMENTAR(IO) *CIL* 12.3191.

**b** a member of the governing committee of a *decuria* (see DECVRIA 3) or *collegium*.
▸ in collegium me pastoforum suorum .. inter ipsos ~onum quinquennales adlegit APUL. *Met.* 11.30; DEC COLL FABR *CIL* 5.731; 6.10045; 9.2998.

**3** A foreman or sim. in charge of a group or class of slaves.
▸ ~o cubiculariorum SUET. *Dom.* 17.2; ~O OSTIARIORVM *CIL* 6.8962; 6.37756; ~ONES DOMVVS PATRONI EIVS 9.4794;—(*of a woman*) HYLA LIVIAE A VESTE DEC 6.4251; 6.4484.

**decuriōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DECVRIŌ² + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to a (municipal) *decurio*.
▸ HVIC ORDO SANCTISSIMVS .. ORNAMENTA ~IA DECREVIT *CIL* 2.2017; 3.1079; 10.1217.

**decuriōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [DECVRIŌ² + -ĀTVS¹] The office or rank of:

**a** a military.
▸ pretium parauere bonis atque strenuis, ~us, optionatus .. aliosque honores CATO *orat.* 21.

**b** a municipal *decurio*.
▸ INDIGNVM .. ORDINIS ~VS *CIL* 1.594.3.5.20; honorarium ~us TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.113(114); *CIL* 5.532; qui .. pro ~u pecuniam dependisset FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.186(198N); consensisse .. ~ui filii ULP. *dig.* 50.1.2.

**decuriōnus** ~ī *m.* by-form of DECVRIŌ².
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M.

**dēcurrō** ~rrere, ~(cu)rrī, ~rsum *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + CVRRŌ]

**1** To run down, hurry down; (w. acc.) to run down (a path).
▸ cum ipsi ex montibus in uallem ~rrerent CAES. *Gal.* 3.2.4; cito ~rrit tramite uirgo VERG. *A.* 5.610; uecors de tribunali ~rrit LIV. 4.50.4; ~rrens .. cliuo Capitolino VELL. 2.3.10; V. FL. 1.186; STAT. *Theb.* 12.791; uulgato Agrippinae periculo .. ~rrere ad litus TAC. *Ann.* 14.8; (*cf.*) non currere, sed ~rrere uidebatur (*i.e. when speaking*) SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.7;—(*on horseback, etc.*) ex arce .. in equis ~rrentes LIV. 26.10.6; elephanto supersidens per catadromum ~currit SUET. *Nero* 11.2;—(*of animals*) saxi deiectae uertice caprae ~rrere iugis VERG. *A.* 4.153; ab agro .. ~rrens lupa Lanuuino HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.3; LIV. 10.27.8;—infernum ~rrit meatum .. et .. domum Proserpinae penetrat APUL. *Met.* 6.20.

**b** (of things) to rush down, fall.
▸ VITR. 9.8.3; ad terram caelo ~rrens ignea lampas SIL. 1.359; ut ea, quae emiserint, .. credas .. qua iubentur ~rrere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11.

**c** (of speech, writing) to run freely.
▸ haec (*sc.* uerba) .. si .. poterunt sine ullo tuo labore ~rrere SEN. *Ep.* 40.14; tereti ~rrent carmina uersu CALP. *Ecl.* 4.152; ~rrentibus perihodis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.49; 11.3.84.

**2** (of liquids) To run or flow down.
▸ haec (*sc.* metalla) liquefacta calore quamlibet in formam .. ~rrere rerum LUCR. 5.1263; non nimiae (lacrimae) ~curreunt SEN. *Ep.* 63.1; canaliculus .. per quem .. misti cum aqua cibi ~rrant COL. 8.15.6; LARG. 55; si aqua naturaliter ~rrat ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.10;—(*of rivers, etc.*) quae saxosas inter ~rrunt flumina uallis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.84; monte ~rrens .. amnis HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.5; LIV. 21.31.4; MELA 1.90; PHAED. 1.1.8; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.127; fons .. per saxa ~rrit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.2; (*cf.*) aures .. ductae .. uelut prono ~rrentis orationis flumine QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.61.

**b** (of air, free-running solids; also, poet., of hair).
▸ tunsa Ceres (*i.e. the meal*) silicum .. ~rrit ab ictu *Mor.* 27; isdem ~rrere uentos faucibus *Aetna* 330;—crinis ad obscurae ~rrens cingula mammae V. FL. 3.526.

**3** To extend downwards, slope, run down.
▸ ab excelso ~rrens limes Olympo MAN. 1.609; in cliuosis, ubi terra ~rrit COL. 3.19.1; 9.15.9; (Moesia) ad Pontum usque cum Danuuio ~rrens PLIN. *Nat.* 3.149; 6.60; ~rrunt .. in plana arbores sponte natae 12.53.

**4** (of ships, voyagers) To travel shorewards, come to land.
▸ te bellissime .. cum quaestore .. ~rsurum CIC. *Fam.* 16.4.3; neque ullum portum .. quo classes ~rrerent pro certo tutum *B. Afr.* 3.5; pelago ~rrit aperto VERG. *A.* 5.212; naues longae .. in magnum portum .. ex alto ~rrere LIV. 24.36.3; 29.27.12; OV. *Met.* 9.591; ~rrens inhibet iam nauita remos GERM. *Arat.* 347; SIL. 15.160; (*cf.*) credas .. fractum pelago ~rrere montem STAT. *Theb.* 5.339.

**b** to travel downstream.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 13.53; uti .. naues quae frumentum Tiberi subuectassent onustae rudere ~rrerent 15.43.

**c** to travel down (to the coast).
▸ licebit ~rrere in illud mare CURT. 9.3.13.

**d** to make an excursion, 'run down'.
▸ σοφιστεύω enim simul ut rus ~rro CIC. *Att.* 9.9.1.

**5** To run, esp. in a race or for exercise.
▸ summa .. ~rrit pedibus super aequora siccis OV. *Met.* 14.50; cogit ignotis .. equitem late ~rrere (*v.l.* dis-) campis LUC. 4.733;—hoplites in certamine .. ~rrens PLIN. *Nat.* 35.71; immiti cupidum ~rrere campo Hippomenen STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.85; SUET. *Aug.* 83; (*of a horse*) qui motus non minus sudorem excutiebat, quam si in spatio ~rreret NEP. *Eum.* 5.5;—(*fig.*) ~rrere per materiam stilo quam uelocissimo uolunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.17.

**b** (of a heavenly body) to travel over its course; (also of other things).
▸ qua (sol) ~rrit meridies (nuncupatur) MELA 1.3; quo Phoebus ~rrat in astro MAN. 3.315; stellae .. per uacuum solitae noctis ~rrere tempus LUC. 1.536; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.248;—corpus nostrum .. irrigatur .. spiritu, qui per sua itinera ~rrit SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.1.

**c** (fig. and in fig. phrs.) to run one's course or race.
▸ (*of life*) SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.8; iam quadrigae meae ~currerunt PETR. 64.3; festinat ~rrere .. uitae portio JUV. 9.126;—(*impers. pass.*) ad quam (calcem) cum sit ~rsum, nihil sit praeterea extimescendum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.15; LUCR. 2.962;—(*of writing, speaking, etc.*) docete .. a quibus carceribus ~rrat ad metas (*the science of agriculture*) VAR. *R.* 1.3; me .. Calliope .. paruo .. iubet ~rrere gyro COL. 10.226; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.48; JUV. 1.19; MAUR. 1002;—(*of events*) multis itineribus fata ~rrunt SEN. *Con.* 7.1.9; omnia .. in aeternum dicta lege ~rrere SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.6; (*cf.*) VT PRIMO COEPIT ~RRERE FILO (*sc.* Atropos) *CIL* 8.212;—(*of other processes*) PER GENVS IPSORVM POSESSIO ~RRERET 2.4332.7.

**6** To run directly (to), make straight (for).
▸ eo ~rrunt tribuni LIV. 3.11.1; pars pede, pars etiam celeri ~rrite cumba OV. *Fast.* 6.777; ancillae .. ad uapulantem ~rrunt PETR. 105.6; suppetiatum ~rrunt anxii APUL. *Met.* 4.10;—(*of animals, etc.*) (agni) ad sua .. ~rrunt ubera lactis LUCR. 2.370; ubi .. occultum uisus ~rrere piscis ad hamum HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.74; SEN. *Her. O.* 1388;—(*transf.*) nec calida ad sensum ~rrunt nuntia rerum (*i.e. impressions*) LUCR. 4.704.

**7** To carry out military exercises or manoeuvres, go through a drill; (freq. as part of a religious or sim. ceremony).
▸ quia otiosa statiua erant, crebro ~rrere milites cogebat LIV. 23.35.6; 24.48.11; miles in media pace ~rrit SEN. *Ep.* 18.6; militi sine gladio ~rrenti QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.90; FRON. *Str.* 2.2.12; (*impers. pass.*) iterum in armis ~rsum est LIV. 26.51.4;—ter circum accensos cincti .. armis ~rrere rogos VERG. *A.* 11.189; LIV. 25.17.5; honori .. patris princeps ipse cum legionibus ~currit TAC. *Ann.* 2.7; SUET. *Cl.* 1.3.

**8** (w. acc.) To travel over (a course), cover (a distance).
▸ DCC milia passuum uis esse ~rsa biduo? CIC. *Quinct.* 81; *Sen.* 83; id (spatium) .. quod .. ~rsuri sunt in certamine SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.4; (*cf.*) ~rsa nouissima meta est OV. *Met.* 10.597;—(*of the sun*) hibernas properat (Phoebus) ~rrere luces [TIB.] 3.7.160;—(*in a ship*) ausi sunt uada salsa cita ~rrere puppi CATUL. 64.6.

**b** (fig. and in fig. phrs.).
▸ (*life, etc.*) ~rso aetatis spatio PL. *St.* 81; prope acta iam aetate ~rsaque CIC. *Quinct.* 99; mulier .. sollicitat spatium ~rrere amoris LUCR. 4.1196; qualem si cuncti cuperent ~rrere uitam PROP. 2.15.41; OV. *Tr.* 3.4.33; *CIL* 10.3969;—(*work, etc.*) ades inceptumque una ~rre laborem VERG. *G.* 2.39; non sua tantum causa ~rrere .. opus suum SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.3; rursus mihi uideor omnium quae ~curri candidatus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.6.2; *CIL* 2.2210.

**c** to run through (mentally, in speaking, etc.).
▸ ista, quae abs te breuiter de arte ~rsa sunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.148; seu .. facundi ~rreret orsa Menandri STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.114; 5.3.149; quae repetemus .. ~rrendum per capita QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.2; ruricolae primum ~rre Maronis MAUR. 1139.

**9** To have recourse (to), turn (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) ad haec .. inimicissima iura tam cupide ~rrebas CIC. *Quinct.* 48; *Caec.* 65; LUCR. 3.311; adsuetas Circe ~rrit ad artes OV. *Rem.* 287; ad mediam noctem ~rro CELS. 3.5.6; PETR. 132.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.2; mihi .. subuenit ad auxilium ciuile ~rrere APUL. *Met.* 3.29;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in unam sententiam ~rrunt ULP. *dig.* 2.14.1.3;—(*w. adv.*) neque si male cesserat usquam ~rrens alio HOR. *S.* 2.1.32; se non illuc ~rrere, quod promptum rescriptu TAC. *Ann.* 4.40;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quae (*i.e. open elections*) .. fauore corrupta ad tacita suffragia .. ~currerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.7;—(*impers. pass.*) declinationem uocabulorum, quo ~rritur sine doctrina VAR. *L.* 10.51; ~rritur ad illud .. ultimum senatus consultum CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.3; COL. 12.52.21; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.37;—(*w.* eo .. ut) cum alii alium nominarent, postremum eo ~rsum est ut .. comitia haberentur LIV. 26.18.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.59; POMPON. *dig.* 38.2.2.1.

**dēcursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒCVRRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** An attack made from higher ground, descent; a raid, inroad.
▸ ut .. Alpibus .. se teneat et ~onibus per equites .. uastet ea loca in quae incurrerit D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.4; *B. Alex.* 42.3;—ne quod .. incommodum accideret ~one barbarorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.24.3.

**2** A mil. exercise organized for training purposes or as a pageant on ceremonial occasions; ~*o Troiae*, an exercise by horsemen in armour.
▸ indicta .. ~one praetorianis SUET. *Nero* 7.2; campestrem ~onem .. moderatus *Gal.* 6.3; ALBATA ~ONE *CIL* 3.14387ff; *BMCI* 1.p.228,No.154 (Nero);—SUET. *Cal.* 18.3.

**dēcursus** ~ūs *m.* [DĒCVRRŌ + -TVS³] FORMS: ~*u* (dat.) TAC. *Ann.* 3.33.

**1** The action of running downhill, descent.
▸ omnibus digitis (*i.e. toes*) inter praecipitem ~um cruentatis PETR. 138.4; (*in fig. phr.*) facilis .. in procliuia uitiorum ~us est SEN. *Dial.* 4.1.1.

**b** an attack made from higher ground, descent, swoop.
▸ subito ex collibus ~u LIV. 1.27.10; 42.67.6; ex qua (parte) ~us in auersam hostium aciem ferebat FRON. *Str.* 2.2.12; inde (*from the mountains*) ~u in litora .. uim cultoribus .. audebant TAC. *Ann.* 12.55.

**c** an excursion.
▸ rus decurro atque in ~u θέσεις meas commentari non desino CIC. *Att.* 9.9.1.

**2** Downward rush or fall (of things); the descent, sinking (of heavenly bodies).
▸ prono praeceps agitur ~u (*sc.* malum) CATUL. 65.23; (pondus) uehementi ~u per fauces frequentiam caeli .. extrudens VITR. 9.8.3; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.6; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.13;—decumani secundum solis ~um diriguntur, kardines a poli axe HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131.

**b** a downward slope.
▸ cuius (planitiei) ~um antecedebat riuus *B. Hisp.* 29.2.

**3** A downward flow (of water), downrush.
▸ montibus ex altis magnus ~us aquai LUCR. 1.283; ubi ~u rapido .. dant sonitum .. amnes VERG. *A.* 12.523; VITR. 8.6.6; OV. *Met.* 15.266; V. MAX. 2.4.6.

**b** a course or channel (for flowing water).
▸ ~us imbribus, quamuis magnis, erat SEN. *Ep.* 90.10; intra ~us Nili PLIN. *Nat.* 5.64; qua detur .. scatebris .. ~us 19.60; auersi .. suis ~ibus amnes STAT. *Theb.* 7.405; secutos Tiberis ~um FEST. 269M; *CIL* 3.7000.29.

**4** The action or facility of coming in to land.
▸ quae (*sc.* insula) .. tutum .. ab utroque latere ~um nauibus praestet PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.16.

**5** The running of a race, course; also, the finish.
▸ (*in fig. contexts*) ~u honorum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.1; si eam (*sc.* prouinciam) .. mihi tradideris, facilior erit mihi quasi ~us mei temporis *Fam.* 3.2.2; qui prior es, cur me in ~u lampada poscas? PERS. 6.61;—cum perdurare non posset, destitit ante ~um SUET. *Nero* 24.2.

**b** the course, flow, run (of a sentence, verse, etc.).
▸ ut uersum facientes totum illum ~um .. adspiciunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.115.

**6** A military manoeuvre (= DĒCVRSIŌ 2).
▸ in .. ~u et simulacro ludicro pugnae funestum prope proelium fecisti LIV. 40.9.10; 42.52.4; *Epic. Drusi* 461; exercitio equitum, ~ibus cohortium interesse TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; GEL. 6(7).3.52.

**dēcurtātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒ- + pple. of CVRTŌ] Deprived of limbs or sim. extremities, mutilated, cut short.
▸ amicum suum undique ~um SEN. *Dial.* 5.17.3; tenuissimae radices breuesque ac uelut ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 25.53; (*cf.*) animus aurium nuntio .. mutila sentit quaedam et quasi ~a .. productiora alia CIC. *Orat.* 178.

**decus**¹ ~oris *neut.* [from DECET, cf. also Skt *daśas*, Ir. *dech*]

**1** High esteem, honour, glory.
▸ tibi potestas adipiscendi gloriam, laudem, ~us PL. *St.* 281; CATO *hist.* 63; ad ~us et ad libertatem nati sumus CIC. *Phil.* 3.36; ciuitatis .. dignitatem et ~us sustinere *Off.* 1.124; ~us imperiumque Latini te penes VERG. *A.* 12.58; ingenio stat sine morte ~us PROP. 3.2.26; nomen ~usque medicinae LARG. pr.p.3,l.3; STAT. *Theb.* 3.217; pertinet ad ~us urbium aedificia non derelinqui ULP. *dig.* 39.1.20.10;—(*w. defining gen.*) omne rei bene aut secus gestae .. ~us dedecusque LIV. 10.19.3; primus Caesareis pelagi ~us addidit armis LUC. 3.762; TAC. *Ann.* 3.21;—(*pred. dat.*) nobis lucro fuisti potius quam ~ori tibi PL. *As.* 192; praesidio .. decorique parentibus esse LUCR. 2.643; uitis ut arboribus ~ori est .. tu decus omne tuis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.32; qui imaginibus suis ~ori sunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.10.

**2** A particular source of honour, distinction, glory.
▸ hominis ~us ingenium CIC. *Brut.* 59; ~us hoc aeui te consule inibit VERG. *Ecl.* 4.11; cuius familiae ~us eiecti reges erant LIV. 2.20.1; cum plurimis concubuisse maximum ~us (*sc.* feminae) MELA 1.46; LUC. 1.174; hoc puerile ~us STAT. *Ach.* 2.119; ~us triumphale .. meruerat TAC. *Ann.* 6.10; (*pl.*) decreuere patres uota pro reditu eius .. et alia ~ora 3.47;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~us linguae MAN. 4.194; ~us equestris .. gradus VELL. 2.118.2; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.124.

**b** (of concrete things).
▸ hoc (*sc.* equus) ~us illi, hoc solamen erat VERG. *A.* 10.858; ~us Phoebi .. testudo HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.13; praecipuum muralis coronae ~us LIV. 26.48.5; TAC. *Ann.* 15.41.

**c** (pl.) honourable achievements, exploits.
▸ feminae quoque ad publica ~ora excitatae LIV. 2.13.6; orationem .. plenam ueris ~oribus .. familiae suae 38.58.3.

**3** (applied to a person who by his presence or in other ways confers distinction).
▸ Caesar .. ~us praesidiumque nobis SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.1; Italides quas ipsa ~us sibi dia Camilla delegit VERG. *A.* 11.657; OV. *Fast.* 6.810; V. FL. 1.56; triste ~us pendet .. Regulus SIL. 2.435; GERONTIA SAPIENTIE LVMEN MORIBVS EXIMIIS ~VS *CIL* 5.1666; (*pl.*) e Iudaico exercitu lecta ~ora TAC. *Hist.* 2.81;—(*w. adj.*) o ~us Argolicum .. Vlixes CIC. *poet.* 29.1; o et praesidium et dulce ~us meum HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.2;—(*w. gen.*) mi Libane .. donum ~usque amoris PL. *As.* 691; ~us patriae, ornamentum populi Romani CIC. *Flac.* 75; Pierii laticis ~us, ite, sorores Naides *Culex* 18; Diana, lucidum caeli ~us HOR. *Saec.* 2; V. FL. 3.523; GEL. 19.8.6;—(*pl.*) Horatii, Decii et cetera imperi ~ora SEN. *Con.* 9.2.9; STAT. *Theb.* 6.391; illa aetas duo pacis ~ora simul tulit TAC. *Ann.* 3.75; PLIN. *Pan.* 23.1;—(*part. gen.*) electos iuuenes simul et ~us innuptarum CATUL. 64.78.

**4** Honourable or seemly behaviour, dignity, decorum.
▸ adulescentem incensum cupiditate .. gloriae .. cohortantur ad ~us CIC. *Att.* 13.28.2; *Fin.* 2.35; pauidi sine ~ore ad Sullam profugiunt SAL. *Jug.* 103.4; oblitus ~orisque sui sociumque salutis VERG. *A.* 5.174; expugnato ~ore muliebri LIV. 1.58.5; OV. *Met.* 8.536; deponat omne et pellat ex animo ~us SEN. *Phaed.* 429; inter ~us ac flagitium TAC. *Hist.* 4.60; *Ann.* 2.58; FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.260(167N);—(*w.* contra) contra ~us regium cultu .. miserabili .. Romam uenit SAL. *Jug.* 33.1; contra ~us .. properando TAC. *Hist.* 1.77; 1.82.

**5** A pleasing appearance, beauty, grace, splendour; (also transf., of things appealing to other faculties than sight).
▸ quale manus addunt ebori ~us VERG. *A.* 1.592; ~us egregium formae .. atque iuuentae 7.473; auri .. ~us OV. *Hal.* 111; debitum mundo ~us SEN. *Thy.* 50; V. FL. 3.180; non te, Cytherea, pudebit hoc (*i.e. the girl's*) cessare ~us? STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.69;—perfectum .. prosae eloquentiae ~us VELL. 1.17.3.

**b** that which adorns, a decoration, ornament.
▸ ~ora atque ornamenta fanorum CIC. *Ver.* 4.97; qualis gemma micat .. aut collo ~us aut capiti VERG. *A.* 10.135; LIV. 1.34.9; OV. *Met.* 9.690; cum .. bruma discussit ~us nemorum SEN. *Med.* 715; (lunam) solis aemulam, noctis ~us APUL. *Soc.* 1; (*facet.*) carnufex, capuli ~us PL. *As.* 892; (*w. defining gen.*) hoc inane purpurae ~us HOR. *Epod.* 5.7; decus galeae .. ligabat STAT. *Theb.* 11.324; SIL. 1.525.

**decus**² see DECVSSIS.

**decussātim** *adv.* Also **decusātim.** [DECVSSŌ + -IM] So as to produce the shape of an X (the Roman symbol for 10), crosswise.
▸ ex his duobus signis circino ~ describendum VITR. 1.6.7; 1.6.13; ~ ferramento lunato incidito COL. 12.56.1.

**decussātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **decusātiō.** [DECVSSŌ + -TIŌ] An intersection, crossing (of lines).
▸ VITR. 1.6.7; (lineae) facient ~ones et in ~onibus finita puncta 10.6.1.

**decussis** ~is *or indecl., m.* Also **decusis.** [DECEM + AS] FORMS: contr. form *decus* HYG. *agrim.* p.75, MAECIAN. *iur.* 57, etc.

**1** A coin or weight of ten *asses.*
▸ LUCIL. 1153; ab decem assibus ~is, .. ab duobus ~ibus uicessis VAR. *L.* 5.170; noster (libellus) .. mihi constitit ~is STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.9; quo tempore is (*sc.* denarius) ~is ualebat FEST. p.334M.

**2** The number ten, a decade; (also in comp. numbers).
▸ qui (*sc.* numeri) .. non possunt esse perfecti, donec ad alterum ~is perueniant VITR. 3.1.5; 3.1.6;—fecerunt perfectissimum (numerum) ~is sexis (*i.e. sixteen*) 3.1.8.

**3** The intersection of two lines to form X (= ten); an X-shaped mark.
▸ regula .. figitur in primo ~is puncto VITR. 10.6.2; ducantur .. lineae in ~is obliquae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.331;—aut decus in eis (*sc.* uersuris) inueniuntur aut gammae SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.108; HYG. *agrim.* p.75.

**decussō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DECVSSIS + -Ō¹] To arrange crosswise; to mark with a cross.
▸ CIC. *Tim.* 24; duas regulas .. in speciem Graecae litterae *X* ~auimus COL. 3.13.12; iugum in stellam ~ari atque diduci 4.17.6; 4.24.8;—aliquas (petras) .. ~atas inuenimus SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.104.

**dēcutiō** ~tere, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.* [DĒ- + QVATIŌ]

**1** To cause to fall by shaking or striking, shake, knock, strike, etc., down or off.
▸ quo .. neque .. errans bucula campo ~tiat rorem VERG. *G.* 4.12; ~ssa Cydonia ramo PROP. 3.13.27; summa papauerum capita dicitur baculo ~ssisse LIV. 1.54.6; huic .. ~tit ense caput OV. *Met.* 5.104; COL. *Arb.* 21.1; cribro ~ssa farina PERS. 3.112; (dentem) facilem ~ssu PLIN. *Nat.* 11.163; reperiri (minium) .. in rupe quadam inaccessa, ex qua iaculantes ~terent 33.114; STAT. *Theb.* 2.590; SUET. *Ves.* 5.4; (*facet.*) ex occluso .. armario ~tio argenti tantum quantum mihi lubet PL. *Epid.* 309;—(*of natural forces*) siluis Aquilo ~ssit honorem VERG. *G.* 2.404; muri pinnae .. ~ssae erant (*by the storm*) LIV. 40.45.3; SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.1.

**b** (transf.) to shake off, shed (qualities, attributes, etc.).
▸ cetera .. aetate iam sunt ~ssa CAEL. *Fam.* 8.13.1; ad id non accedes, ex quo tibi aliquid ~ti doles SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.8.

**2** To force down from a position, dislodge; (also transf.).
▸ ~sso Labieni praesidio *B. Afr.* 50.4;—procuratorem principis ducenaria perfunctum, dehinc fortuna tristiore ~ssum APUL. *Met.* 7.6.

**3** To cause to fall from an upright position, overturn.

▸ murus turresque .. non ictae modo fulminibus sed etiam ~ssae Liv. 25.7.8; 33.17.9; quassata atque etiam ~ssa monimenta Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.5.

**dēdecet** ~ēre, ~uit *tr., intr.* [dē- + decet] Forms and Const.: 1st pers. sg. ~*ui* Stat. *Theb.* 10.340, otherwise only in 3rd pers. with pers. or impers. const.

1 To be unsuitable for or unbecoming to.
▸ neque te ministrum ~et myrtus Hor. *Carm.* 1.38.7; nec dominam motae ~uere comae Ov. *Am.* 1.7.12; preces quarum me ~et usus *Met.* 6.689; tam effeminata uox uirum ~et Sen. *Ep.* 96.4; Col. 9.2.3;—(*w. inf.*) oratorem .. irasci minime decet, simulare non ~et Cic. *Tusc.* 4.55; Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.17; nec te Maeonia lasciuae more puellae incingi zona ~uisse putes? Ov. *Ep.* 9.66.

**b** (absol.).
▸ ubi uox uel inter dentes expressa non ~et Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.104;—(*impers.*) ut eis, quae habent .. scienter utantur et ut ne ~eat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.132;—(*w. inf.*) errare, labi .. ~et *Off.* 1.94; togam .. remoueri non ~ebit Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.124; 12.6.3.

2 To bring disgrace upon, dishonour.
▸ si non ~ui tua iussa Stat. *Theb.* 10.340; Atticus ~ere Claudiorum imagines uidebatur Tac. *Ann.* 2.43.

**dēdecor** ~ris *a.* [dē- + decus¹] Dishonourable, shameful.
▸ ~res inultique terga .. caedebantur Sal. *Hist.* 3.24; ~rem amplexi uitam Stat. *Theb.* 11.760.

**dēdecorāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [dēdecorō + -mentum] A source of disgrace.
▸ tua .. adulescentia senectuti ~um (fuit) Gracch. *orat.* 60.

**dēdecorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + decorō] To bring discredit on, dishonour, disgrace.
▸ Pl. *Bac.* 498; quae .. familiam ~as Ter. *Hec.* 210; Cic. *Off.* 3.6; se flagitiis ~auere Sal. *Jug.* 85.42; neque ~ant tua .. munera .. poetae Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.245; Gel. 18.11.2; pudorem tuum .. conatus est publice ~are Apul. *Apol.* 100; (*w. abst. subj.*) cuius infamiae aspergo inquinat simul multos, et ~at Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N).

**b** to disfigure.
▸ nec ualuit .. faciem turpi ~are boue (*with bovine features*) Prop. 3.22.36.

**dēdecōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dē- + decōrus] Causing disgrace, dishonouring, discreditable.
▸ Marcum Lepidum .. maioribus suis ~um Tac. *Ann.* 3.32; compede, quod ~um barbaris, trahebatur 12.47.

**dēdecus** ~oris *neut.* [dē- + decus¹]

1 Discredit, disgrace, dishonour, shame; (pl.) instances of disgrace.
▸ aduorsari sine ~ore .. hau possumus Pl. *St.* 72; carnificinas per ~us .. te facere Cato *orat.* 66; ad commune familiae ~us Cic. *Clu.* 188; occidit infelix nostrum ne ~us .. aspiceret Verg. *A.* 12.641; Hor. *S.* 2.2.96; Liv. 22.3.7; consulatum .. septimum Marius in priorum ~us iniit Vell. 2.23.1; Sen. *Suas.* 2.9;—(*pred. dat.*) an ea quoque dicetur huius, si una haec ~orist parum? Ter. *Hau.* 334; ne .. ~ori sim .. litteris nostris Cic. *Att.* 8.11.1;—(*w. gen. of origin*) omne rei bene aut secus gestae .. decus ~usque Liv. 10.19.3; quo amissi praesidii ~us lenirent Tac. *Hist.* 3.61;—(*pl.*) damna, ~ora, quae res patris eius .. pertulit Cic. *Ver.* 1.33; Sal. *Jug.* 31.19; ~ora militiae Liv. 3.51.12.

**b** (applied to persons).
▸ male dicere Trimalchioni coepit et purgamentum ~usque praedicare Petr. 74.9;—(*w. gen.*) bracatae cognationis ~us Cic. *Pis.* 53; ~us Aegypti, Latii feralis Erinys Luc. 10.59; Apul. *Met.* 4.7; uniuersi sexus grande ~us 9.26; (*of an ass*) te, Naturae ~us Phaed. 1.21.11; (*pl.*) Romani nominis probra atque ~ora (*sc.* Antonios) Cic. *Phil.* 11.36.

**c** a disgraceful action, misbehaviour.
▸ ita me .. stupri, ~oris a uiro argutam meo! Pl. *Am.* 883; Cic. *Red. Sen.* 25; commissum facinus et admissum ~us confitebor *Fam.* 3.10.2;—(*pl.*) per ~ora patrimoniis amissis Sal. *Cat.* 37.5; ~orum pretiosus emptor Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.32; in scelera simul ac ~ora prorupit Tac. *Ann.* 6.51; Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.14; (*w. gen.*) haec damna et ~ora morum Apul. *Apol.* 99.

2 Shameful or repulsive appearance.
▸ cum nec prodere uisum ~us auderet Ov. *Met.* 11.184; ea .. tabes .. maiore ~ore quam noxa diffunditur Apul. *Apol.* 50;—(*w. gen.*) spoliati capitis ~us Petr. 108.1; nasi .. ~us linteolo .. obtexi Apul. *Met.* 2.30.

**dēdicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēdicō + -tiō] An act or rite conferring sanctity, dedication, conservation; the ceremonial opening (of a public building).
▸ istae ~ones et templorum .. religiones Cic. *Dom.* 119; cum sollemni ~one Liv. 4.20.3; ~o est illa, quae deum inducit Quint. *Decl.* 323(p.273,l.2); lex ~onis nulla reperitur Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.50(59);—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~onem tam incliti templi Liv. 2.8.7; ~one statvarvm caesarvm *CIL* 11.3303; V. Max. 9.3.6; Apul. *Fl.* 16; templvm .. cvivs ob ~onem divisit .. ✱ v *CIL* 14.2793;—operum publicorum ~ones Sen. *Dial.* 10.20.5; magni theatri ~one Plin. *Nat.* 7.158; ~one pontis Suet. *Cal.* 32.1; *CIL* 4.1177.

**b** (w. dat.) dedication, devotion (to a purpose).
▸ urbes .. quas .. ab agrorum noua ~one culturae colonias appellauerunt Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.140.

**dēdicātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēdicō + -tor] A person who dedicates.
▸ inventor et ~or posvit *CIL* 10.7861.

**dēdicātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of dēdicō] Devoted, dedicated.
▸ nvmini .. eivs .. ~issimi d d *CIL* 2.2071;—(*transf.*) pars temporis nostri sacra ac ~a Sen. *Dial.* 10.10.4.

**dēdicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + dicō¹] Forms: freq. abbrev. in inscrs. to *dedic, ded, d*; in tm. Lucil. 997.

1 To make clear, proclaim, declare.
▸ te esse Alcimeonis fratrem factis ~at Acc. *trag.* 78; legati .. ~ant mandata Coel. *hist.* 9;—(*poet., of things*) at .. grauius (*i.e. the heavier thing*) plus in se corporis esse ~at Lucr. 1.367; 1.422; haec .. res .. naturam ~at eius (*sc.* animi), quam tenui constet textura 3.208.

**b** to declare, return (in a census).
▸ quanti omne instrumentum fundi Sabini in censum ~auisti Scip. min. *orat.* 11; Var. *L.* 5.160 (cj.); haec praedia in censum ~auisti Cic. *Flac.* 79.

2 To dedicate (to) with religious rites, consecrate.
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 9a (*CIL* 1.p.20); lucum Dianium .. ~auit dictator Cato *hist.* 58; si qui .. domum eius per pontificem ~auerit Cic. *Dom.* 120; *N.D.* 3.52; aram condidit ~auitque Liv. 28.46.16; Ov. *Fast.* 5.155; cum Capitolium ~aret Plin. *Nat.* 19.23; ut capillos suos quos .. ad .. Asclepium mittebat, uersibus ~arem Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.; Pompon. *dig.* 2.14.61; depictam in tabula .. imaginem .. ~abo Apul. *Met.* 6.29;—(*w. dat.*) Cic. *Leg.* 1.3; negabant unam cellam amplius quam uni deo recte ~ari Liv. 27.25.8; equi, quem amiserat, memoriae .. ~ans urbem Curt. 9.3.23; Tac. *Ann.* 4.57; nymphis .. fontem .. dedic *CIL* 11.1162;—(*poet., of things*) se (*sc.* phaselus) .. ~at tibi, gemelle Castor Catul. 4.26; ivgera qvot terrae ~at hic tvmvlvs *CIL* 5.5320;—(*in formula*) pro salv. avgg. n. n. m. avr. sabinvs d. d. d. (donum dat dedicat) *CIL* 6.261; (*facet.*) iuratam se uni, cui sit data deque dicata Lucil. 997.

**b** to dedicate a shrine to, enshrine.
▸ Fides Virtus Concordia .. publice ~atae sunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.79; quid ~atum poscit Apollinem uates? Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.1;—(*w. abl.*) te .. Concordia, ~at aede Ov. *Fast.* 6.637; nymfae .. aris ~andae *CIL* 13.6649;—(*transf.*) cum .. concilium caelestium in sedibus immortalitatis eum ~auisset Vitr. 1.pr.2; 6.7.6.

**c** to open ceremonially, dedicate, inaugurate.
▸ bybliothecam ~aturus Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.2; *Ep. Tra.* 10.116.1; ~atis .. thermis atque gymnasio Suet. *Nero* 12.3; *CIL* 3.3202.18.

3 (w. dat.) To cause to be used (for a purpose), devote (to), apply (to); (also w. *ad, in* + acc.).
▸ qui libros huic operi ~auerunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.89; ut uenationis suae primitias .. uideretur ornando muneri ~asse Apul. *Met.* 4.16; dum ludicris .. choreis primitiae spectaculi ~antur 10.29;—(*refl.*) ex quo se Caesar orbi terrarum ~auit Sen. *Dial.* 11.7.2; te .. obsequio religionis nostrae ~a Apul. *Met.* 11.15;—in aliqua regione ad populi otium ~ata Sen. *Ep.* 65.17; rem .. prohibemur in sacrum ~are Gaius *dig.* 44.6.3; ~auit eam (*sc.* togam) in funus eius Paul. *dig.* 15.3.19.

**b** to dedicate (a book, or sim., to a person).
▸ meritis ~ans illum (*sc.* librum) tuis Phaed. 3.pr.30; quod leuioris operae hos tibi ~aui libellos Plin. *Nat.* pr.12; uobis pagina nostra ~atur Mart. 5.2.2; Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr. **c** to commit (to writing, etc.).
▸ quod libris ~atum in exemplum edatur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.50.

**dēdignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēdignor + -tiō] A feeling of disdain, contempt.
▸ est quaedam tacita ~o, uim dicendi .. ad unum auditorem demittere Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.31;—(*w. gen.*) ~one parendi Plin. *Pan.* 18.1.

**dēdignor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [dē- + *dignor* (see dignō)] To reject with scorn, spurn; to feel contempt for.
▸ nisi ~aris id ipsum (*sc.* exemplum) Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.31; si ~aretur adfinitatem Curt. 8.1.9; Col. 9.9.1; tot ~ata .. procos V. Fl. 3.535; Stat. *Theb.* 10.775; o praua .. ambitio, concupiscere honorem, quem ~eris Plin. *Pan.* 63.4; (*w. abst. subj.*) (uirtus) neminem ~atur Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.2;—(*w. pred. acc.*) quos ego sim totiens iam ~ata maritos Verg. *A.* 4.536; is me nec comitem nec ~atus amicum est Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.33; Curt. 6.11.23;—Trebellium .. uterque ~atur Tac. *Ann.* 14.46.

**b** (w. inf.) to refuse scornfully (to), disdain (to).
▸ Ov. *Am.* 1.10.63; genibus procumbere non est ~ata Iouis *Met.* 13.586; nec (aegrorum) reliquias .. intueri ~atur (medicus) Sen. *Dial.* 2.13.2; ipsi praedia nostra colere ~amur Col. 1.pr.12; Mart. 6.64.15; Tac. *Ann.* 2.45; Plin. *Pan.* 49.6;—(*ellipt.*) quae coepi (neque enim ~or) amare Ov. *Ep.* 7.33.

**dēdiscō** ~scere, ~didicī *tr.* [dē- + discō] To put out of one's mind, unlearn, forget.
▸ quod didicit id ~scit Pl. *Am.* 688; haec (uerba) mutari ~scique possunt Cic. *Brut.* 171; *Quinct.* 56; ~scendae tibi sunt sportellae *Fam.* 9.20.2; nomen disciplinamque populi Romani ~dicerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.2; amor .. ~scitur usu Ov. *Rem.* 503; Curt. 3.2.18; Sen. *Ep.* 50.7; leo .. ~dicit pacem subito feritate reuersa Mart. 2.75.3; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.5; (*absol.*) sine ~scere oculos tuos Sen. *Ep.* 69.2;—(*cf.*) *Tro.* 884; ~dicit iam pace ducem (*i.e. his role as a leader*) Luc. 1.131.

**b** (w. inf.) to lose the habit (of doing something), forget (how to).
▸ Cic. *Brut.* 51; Sen. *Dial.* 2.17.3; qui mori didicit seruire ~dicit *Ep.* 26.10; Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**dēditīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēdō + -īcius¹] Having surrendered (later a civil status).
▸ ex ~is Belgis Caes. *Gal.* 2.17.2; *B. Alex.* 9.3; ~is hostibus parcimus Petr. 107.4; uocantur .. peregrini ~i Gaius *Inst.* 1.14;—(*m. as noun*) id .. senatus consultum .. ad tuos siue captiuos siue ~os pertinere Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.3a(4); in tanta multitudine ~orum Caes. *Gal.* 1.27.4; Sal. *Jug.* 31.19; Liv. 7.31.4; Caecinam ut .. ~um increpat Tac. *Hist.* 4.80; Suet. *Aug.* 15; *FJRA* 1.p.448.

**dēditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēdō + -tiō] The surrender (of combatants, town, possessions, etc.), capitulation.
▸ Cretensibus .. spem ~onis non ademit Cic. *Man.* 35; *Off.* 3.109; Caes. *Gal.* 2.34.1; Antoni militumque ~one *Civ.* 3.10.5; Sal. *Jug.* 29.4; qui inermes in ~onem uenerunt Liv. 2.30.15; 23.15.3; qui ~oni inminebant Curt. 9.1.21; missi qui dederent ciuitatem, et ~o accepta Tac. *Hist.* 1.68; *Ann.* 1.57;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ceterarum rerum inrita fuit ~o Liv. 8.39.15; ante ~onem Capuae 26.6.13; Vell. 2.2.1; (*cf. w. adj.*) Mancinianae ~onis .. contagium timens Flor. *Epit.* 2.2 (3.14.2);—(*w. dat.*) qui .. eorum ~onem uiuorum hosti fecissent Liv. 31.18.6;—(*w.* ad) leuissimum malorum ~o ad Romanos uisa 8.25.8; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.23.

**b** cession of a leg. right or title; *noxae ~o*, a claim or liability to forfeiture of a possession in redress for damage which it has caused: see noxa.
▸ qvoi .. is ager .. hereditati ~onive obvenit *CIL* 1.585.23; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~one ipsius corporis quod deliquerit Gaius *dig.* 9.4.1.

**dēditus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of dēdō] Const.: w. dat.; also w. *in* + abl. or adv.

1 Devoted (to a person, or sim.), attached (to), fond (of).
▸ nimis equestri ordini ~us Cic. *Brut.* 223; *Mil.* 91; animo .. ~issimo tibi Dolab. *Fam.* 9.9.1; Tib. 1.2.98; mater ~a uiro erat Liv. 39.9.3; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.93; prasinae factioni ita addictus et ~us Suet. *Cal.* 55.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in mala ~us uir adultera Catul. 61.98;—(*absol.*) nemo non ~um se et deuotum professus est Sen. *Ben.* 3.5.2; quis ~us .. usque adeo est, ut non illam .. horreat? Juv. 6.181.

2 Devoted, given over (to an activity, etc.).
▸ alii .. amatoriis leuitatibus ~i Cic. *Fin.* 1.61; Caes. *Gal.* 6.16.1; multi .. ~i uentri atque somno Sal. *Cat.* 2.8; Hor. *S.* 2.3.105; Lucretiam .. ~am lanae inter .. ancillas .. inueniunt Liv. 1.57.9; ~a sacris incerti Iudaea dei Luc. 5.592; Tac. *Ger.* 15.1; Apul. *Apol.* 5; (*m. as noun*) facilius sanescit .. sobrius .. quam uino uenerique ~us Cels. 4.26.6;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quibus est in rebus ~us ipse (*sc.* animus) Lucr. 4.815; [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.22;—(*w. adv.*) ubi spectaculi tempus uenit ~aeque eo mentes .. erant Liv. 1.9.10.

**b** (of activity) devoted, directed (to).
▸ adsiduus usus uni rei ~us Cic. *Balb.* 45; omne aliud studium auribus ~um Sen. *Ep.* 102.16.

**dēdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [dē- + dō¹] Forms: ~*ier* (= ~*i*) *formula* in Liv. 1.32.7. Const.: w. acc.; w. dat., *in, in* + acc.

1 To yield possession of, give up, surrender, hand over.
▸ ancillas ~o Ter. *Hec.* 773; quem pater patratus ~idit aut suus pater .. uendidit Cic. *Caec.* 98; Liv. 9.8.6; ut ~erent rupem Curt. 7.11.5; missi qui ~erent ciuitatem Tac. *Hist.* 1.68; (*w. abst. subj.*) quos metus post captas Syracusas ~iderat Liv. 25.40.4;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. adulescens .. carnifici Sextio ~eretur Cic. *Ver.* 5.125; alia omnia ~erent populo Romano Sal. *Jug.* 46.2; Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.46; ad ~endam Romanis Capuam Liv. 26.14.2; primaeua fu:enti huic (*sc.* beluae) manus .. ~itur V. Fl. 2.482;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) mulieri .. seruum .. ad supplicium ~idit Cic. *Clu.* 181; tu (Hymen) .. iuueni in manus .. puellulam ~is Catul. 61.58; Caes. *Gal.* 7.71.3; (*cf.* sense 1b) ~unt .. se .. urbem et liberos in dicionem .. Thebano poplo Pl. *Am.* 258;—(*w. pred. acc.*) Liv. 24.30.14; quae partus suos .. aliis nutriendos ~unt Gel. 12.1.21; nos .. maritis aduenis ancillae ~itae Apul. *Met.* 5.9.

**b** (refl.) to give oneself up, surrender, give in; sim. *dextram ~ere, manus ~ere*; (also pass. in refl. sense).
▸ Caes. *Civ.* 2.22.1; ciuitates quae .. obsidibus datis ~iderunt sese Liv. 23.41.6; Gaius *Inst.* 1.14;—(*w. dat.*) se mihi Pindenissitae ~iderunt Cic. *Att.* 5.20.1; Nep. *Lys.* 1.2; (*w.* in + *acc.*) qui se ~iderunt in arbitrium .. populi Romani .. proconsuli Liv. 26.33.12;—succincti .. dolis .. ~iderant dextras Sil. 10.190; (*fig.*) si tibi uera uidentur, ~e manus Lucr. 2.1043;—ne ubi abscessissent exemplo ~erentur Campani Liv. 26.7.6; 27.19.3; (*cf.*) captum alterum, alterum a se ~itum Vell. 2.114.4;—(*pple. as noun*) ~itis .. pepercerunt Curt. 4.5.22; Tac. *Ann.* 12.17.

**c** ~*ere noxae* (also *ad noxam, in noxam*), to surrender in forfeit for damage; ~*ere noxam*, to pay forfeit: see noxa.

2 To deliver over (to an influence, condition), consign (to), abandon (to).
▸ qur tu .. me morti ~ere optas? Pl. *As.* 608; acerbo es ~itvs fato *CIL* 1.1603.3; ne cum bonis .. Naeui cupiditati .. ~atur Cic. *Quinct.* 59; *Mil.* 2; somno ~ita membra Lucr. 3.112; Verg. *G.* 4.90; uesano ~ere ponto Andromedan Man. 5.543; Sen. *Ep.* 82.12; Tac. *Ann.* 3.23; (*cf.*) quae .. non sunt huic parti (*of the speech*) proprie assignata et uelut ~ita Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.62; (*w. abst. subj.*) uicta metu pietas

consortia corpora poenae ~idit Ov. *Met.* 13.664;—(*w. pred. acc.*) ne soli .. piacula irae Romanorum ~erentur Liv. 6.21.7;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) te in pistrinum .. ~am usque ad necem Ter. *An.* 199; nec quisquam in barathrum .. ~itur Lucr. 3.966; inauditum (delatorem) ~i ad exitium Tac. *Hist.* 2.10.

**3** (refl.) To give oneself up (to an activity, condition), devote oneself (to); to yield (to).
► uni se .. studio omnes ~ere et arti Lucil. 1231; Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.4; Etrusci .. extorum cognitioni se .. ~iderunt *Div.* 1.93; una cum eis .. quorum se amicitiae ~iderint Caes. *Gal.* 3.22.2; perpetuae nocti se ~idere Apul. *Met.* 4.35; (*w.* ad) qui se ad litteras .. ~iderat Gel. 2.21.6;—se uitiorum inlecebris .. ~iderunt Cic. *Sest.* 138; ne me totum aegritudini ~am *Att.* 9.4.1; *Tusc.* 2.48; patrum auctoritati se ~iderant Liv. 6.19.4; (*w. abst. subj.*) ne languori se desidiaeque ~at (senectus) Cic. *Off.* 1.123.

**b** to devote oneself (to a person).
► ut Thaidi me ~am et faciam quod iubeat Ter. *Eu.* 1026; cui (*sc.* Catoni) me totum ab adulescentia ~idi Cic. *Rep.* 2.1; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 35.

**c** to devote (one's faculties, etc., to).
► ut etiam Cordubae natis poetis .. auris suas ~eret Cic. *Arch.* 26; *Att.* 2.14.2; nihil .. minus regium quam sacris ~ere animum Liv. 1.31.6; uitam .. maritis ~ere Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.51; PVER DOCTRINAE .. ~IDI MENTEM *CIL* 8.724.

**d** *operam* (*-as*) *~ere*, to give one's attention (services); *~ita opera*, of set purpose, giving particular attention to this point: see OPERA; (also, *s.v.l.*, w. ellipsis of *opera*).
► foro operam adsiduam ~o Pl. *As.* 428; ubi ei ~iderit operas *Bac.* 45;—(epistulam) misi ~ita Cic. *Att.* 15.4.4.

**4** To assign (to), allot (to), put at the disposal (of).
► haec mihi ~ita est habitatio Pl. *Mos.* 498; hunc tibi ~o diem *St.* 435; Ter. *An.* 953; soror, Assyrios cineri quae ~at odores Tib. 1.3.7; Mart. 4.64.34;—(*w. pers. obj.*) senem .. tibi ~o .. ut lenitum reddas Pl. *Bac.* 1150.

**5** (dub.) To issue, distribute.
► neque .. tabellas signatas ~iderat (*v.l.* dederat), ut .. locum certum peterent uniuersi *B. Afr.* 3.4.

**dēdoceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [dē- + doceō] To cause (a person) to discard previous teaching, cause to unlearn.
► cum aut docendus is est aut ~endus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.72; *Fin.* 1.51; uiros .. desidia ~et Sen. *Con.* 2.2.8;—(*w. two accs.*) moneo, regnorum gaudia temet ~eas Stat. *Theb.* 2.409;—(*w. inf.*) uirtus populum .. falsis ~et uti uocibus Hor. *Carm.* 2.2.20;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) cum .. fortis esse didicisset, a dolore ~tus est Cic. *Tusc.* 2.60; ~endi grauius (*sc.* onus est) ac prius quam docendi Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.2.

**dēdoleō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [dē- + doleō] To put an end to one's sorrow.
► laedentia pectus uincula qui rupit ~uitque semel Ov. *Rem.* 294; *Fast.* 3.480.

**dēdolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + dolō[1]] To cut down or hew into shape.
► hunc senem osse fini ~abo assulatim uiscera Pl. *Men.* 859; partes eorum (*sc.* pedamentorum) putres ~andae acuendaeque Col. 4.26.1; ridicas .. querneas .. ~atas utraque parte 11.2.12; Plin. *Nat.* 16.188; fracta .. fabrili ~at ossa manu (*i.e. the surgeon*) Mart. 11.84.6; crustallo ~atum uasculum Apul. *Met.* 6.13.

**b** (applied colloq. to beating, sexual intercourse).
► fustium .. crebris ictibus .. ~abar Apul. *Met.* 7.17; inclinatam dolio pronam uxorem fabri .. ~abat 9.7.

**dēdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [dē- + dvcō] Forms: imp. ~ce Pl. *Truc.* 479, Ter. *Eu.* 538; ~c Cic. *Rep.* 1.34, Stat. *Theb.* 12.266.

**1** To lead or bring away (from), remove (esp. mil. forces).
► uti .. suis de finibus exercitus ~cerent Pl. *Am.* 215; Sis. *hist.* 97; Cic. *Ver.* 5.135; *Att.* 6.1.6; nostros praesidia ~cturos Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.2; Arsinoen .. ~cere ex regno statuit *B. Alex.* 33.2; Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.17; dominam Ditis thalamo ~cere adorti Verg. *A.* 6.397; Liv. 27.15.17; 34.58.6; ex Britannia ~cere exercitum cogitauit Suet. *Nero* 18;—(*refl.*) noctu ex aduersariorum conspectu se ~cerent *B. Hisp.* 18.6;—(*transf.*) iuuenile aeuom .. in flore ~cit (mors) Sen. *Dial.* 6.20.1.

**b** to lead or drive away (animals).
► imperat ut pecora ~cant Caes. *Gal.* 6.10.2; animalia .. quamlibet longo itinere ~cta ad adsuetas sibi sedes reuertuntur Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.6; Apul. *Met.* 7.15.

**c** (leg.) to eject formally (a rival claimant to land, as the first step in an action claiming possession).
► ut aut ipse Tullium ~ceret aut ab eo ~ceretur Cic. *Tul.* 20; quo die .. de fundo Caecina moribus ~ceretur *Caec.* 20.

**2** To draw, pull, carry, etc., away or off, remove.
► soleas mihi ~ce Pl. *Truc.* 479; summa uestem ~xit ab ora Ov. *Met.* 3.480; Cels. 7.31.2; quia non sine tormento per nares ea (*sc.* materia) ~ceretur Larg. 9; si qua asportari possent, sibi quemque ~cere .. iubet Tac. *Ann.* 16.11; Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.3.2; (*cf.*) cur Epicurus .. eas (*sc.* atomos) .. de uia ~cat Cic. *Fat.* 18;—(*of natural forces*) (brassica) de capite et de oculis omnia (*sc.* mala) ~cet Cato *Agr.* 157.6; non .. aceruus .. auri ~xit corpore febris Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.48; (uenti) modo adducunt nubes, modo ~cunt Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.2.

**b** to draw or lead (water) off, divert.
► de segetibus, siqua est aqua, ~ci (oportet) Var. *R.* 1.36; Cic. *Div.* 2.69; riuos ~cere nulla religio uetuit Verg. *G.* 1.269; fastigia facientes .. stillicidia ~cebant Vitr. 2.1.3; Fron. *Aq.* 105; fontis .. aquarum Simbruinis collibus ~ctos Tac. *Ann.* 11.13.

**3** To draw or extend outwards, stretch out; *~cere gladium*, to draw one's sword.
► cum .. ~xerat (digitos) et manum dilatauerat Cic. *Orat.* 113; Vitr. 9.8.3; per teretem ~cta est terra tumorem Man. 1.230; signa .. ~cta per orbem 1.457; quaecumque gignuntur .. radices .. dispergunt atque ~cunt Col. 3.11.3;—gladio ~cto Gel. 5.9.2 (*s.v.l.*).

**b** to extend, draw out (a line or linear structure).
► fossas duas .. in eum locum ~xit *B. Alex.* 38.3; ~cta mero littera Ov. *Ep.* 16.88; qui a capite recte eas lineas ad tempora ~cerent Cels. 7.7.15.E; ea .. rasura (calami) ita ~citur, ut medullam contingat Col. 4.29.9.

**c** (transf., an activity or occupation).
► prope in noctem rem ~xerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.6.

**4** To draw out (a thread in spinning), spin.
► Var. *L.* 7.54; Catul. 64.312; ~cat plena stamina longa colu Tib. 1.3.86; ~cens pollice filum Ov. *Met.* 4.36; Sen. *Phaed.* 324;—(*of a spider*) Ov. *Am.* 1.14.7; tam tereti filo .. ~cit stamina Plin. *Nat.* 11.80;—(*cf.*) uetus in tela ~citur argumentum Ov. *Met.* 6.69.

**b** (fig.) to compose (literary work), 'spin'; to tell the story of, describe.
► mille die uersus ~ci posse Hor. *S.* 2.1.4; tenui ~cta poemata filo *Ep.* 2.1.225; Prop. 1.16.41; ab origine mundi ad mea .. ~cite tempora carmen Ov. *Met.* 1.4; V. Max. 3.7.ext.1; in hos commentarios, quos adulescens ~xerat Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.59; (*poet.*) facilis ~cit pagina carmen *Laus Pis.* 165;—tota iuuenem (*i.e. Achilles*) ~cere Troia Stat. *Ach.* 1.7; Flor. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.3); qui (*sc.* uates) nil expositum soleat ~ere Juv. 7.54; (*w. indir. qu.*) quo sidere .. nascantur flores .. tenui ~cite carmine Col. 10.40.

**5** To cause to walk or travel down (from), lead or bring down; to bring (a ship) downstream.
► PLEBEM DE SACRO MONTE DEDVXIT *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); seruos agrestis .. ex Appennino ~xerat Cic. *Mil.* 26; eum consul .. contionari conantem de rostris ~xit Caes. *Civ.* 3.21.3; Sal. *Jug.* 52.5; NVNC DATA SVM DITI .. ~CTA .. FATALI IGNE *CIL* 1.1732.8; Verg. *G.* 3.11; siluis ~cti .. Fauni Hor. *Ars* 244; ~ctas nocte ad fluuium legiones Liv. 26.7.10; Luc. 6.70; nec ire labor est; ipsa ~cit uia Sen. *Her. F.* 675; (*of a constellation*) quattuor hic (*sc.* Arctophylax) .. secum ~cere signa .. solet Cic. *Arat.* 608(362); (*in prosopopoeia*) quin ~cere deos in hoc genere dicendi .. concessum est Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.31;—septemremis omnes (naues) esse ~cique Babylona (imperauit) Curt. 10.1.19.

**b** to entice down, draw down.
► cupiebat Caesar .. aduersarios in aequum locum ~cere *B. Hisp.* 5.7; Curt. 6.1.2; Fron. *Str.* 2.5.18.

**6** To cause to move down (from), pull or draw down.
► ~co pedes de lecto clam Pl. *Cur.* 361; carmina uel caelo possunt ~cere Lunam Verg. *Ecl.* 8.69; Prop. 1.1.19; tuo consilio equitem ad pedes ~xeris Liv. 4.40.7; pendentia .. undique rector carbasa ~cit Ov. *Met.* 6.233; Luc. 2.697; (Circe) implicitum .. me bracchiis .. ~xit in terram Petr. 127.8; si quis auem summi ~cat ab aere rami V. Fl. 6.261; planas manus ab auribus .. ad uentrem imum ~xisse Gel. 1.14.2;—(*of natural forces*) imbres niuesque ~cunt Iouem Hor. *Epod.* 13.2; amnes .. qui .. in mare ~cunt .. undas Ov. *Met.* 1.582; 15.267; pluuiae .. pinguiorem materiam in ima ~cunt Col. 2.17.7;—(*of a writer*) conscia fati sidera .. ~cere mundo aggredior Man. 1.3.

**b** to cause to stretch or extend down.
► ~cit pectine crines Ov. *Met.* 4.311; Cels. 7.12.3.A; ipsa arcum .. locat uestemque latentem ~cit Stat. *Ach.* 1.348; tristitia ~ctis (superciliis) .. ostenditur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.79; Suet. *Jul.* 82.2.

**c** to press or weigh down; (transf.) to outweigh.
► Lucr. 2.205; saburrae pondus infra ~cens uersat axem Vitr. 9.8.9; ~centia ramos pondere poma suo Ov. *Met.* 15.76; Sen. *Ep.* 41.7; nec niueus lapis ~cat auris *Phaed.* 392; Stat. *Theb.* 9.241; (*cf.*) ut .. linea latens pondus ~ceret Vitr. 9.8.2;—leues ~cet pondere fratres (*sc.* catulus) Grat. 299.

**7** To bring down to the sea, launch.
► classem .. in altum ut properiter ~cerem Pac. *trag.* 332; ex insulis quas potuimus nauis ~ximus Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.3; Caes. *Gal.* 5.2.2; ~cunt socii nauis Verg. *A.* 3.71; Prop. 1.6.15; Liv. 30.4.10; iubet ille carinas in freta ~ci Ov. *Met.* 6.445; Sen. *Ben.* 6.3.2; sua diuinatione .. classem ~xit Apul. *Soc.* 18.

**8** To lead or take off or along (to a destination).
► VIRGINES VES[S]TALES CAEBE ~XIT *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); Pl. *Capt.* 736; huc ~ctast ad .. Thaidem Ter. *Eu.* 352; VTEI THERMESVM .. IN HIBERNACVLA MEILITES ~CANTVR *CIL* 1.589.2.13; (mors) optanda si aliquo eum (*sc.* animum) ~cit ubi sit futurus aeternus Cic. *Sen.* 66; praesidia .. eo ~cebat Caes. *Civ.* 2.18.5; in quascumque uelim pelago ~cere terras (*sc.* pubem) Verg. *A.* 2.800; praetor Arpinus ab suis ad consulem ~ctus Liv. 24.47.7; patefieri domum .. atque illuc ~ci imperatorem iubet Tac. *Ann.* 11.35; (Charon) ad ripam ulteriorem .. cumba ~cit commeantes Apul. *Met.* 6.18; (*of a ship*) quae (*sc.* nauis) .. mare me ~xit in Helles Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.15;—(*animals*) agaso cum in tabernam equum ~ceret Alf. *dig.* 9.1.5; Apul. *Met.* 9.32;—(*things*) impedimentis in proximum collem ~ctis Caes. *Gal.* 7.68.2; Stat. *Theb.* 6.125;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) ne quis erret uostrum, paucis (*sc.* uerbis) in uiam ~cam Pl. *Trin.* 5; ipsum nos carmen ~xit Pacis ad aram Ov. *Fast.* 1.709; (*ellipt.*) quae (*sc.* oratio) in aliam causam ~cat Cic. *Inv.* 1.97.

**b** to escort, accompany (often ceremonially); (pass.) to be given an escort.
► cum candidatum ~ceremus Cic. *Att.* 2.1.5; occurram in triuiis, ~cam Hor. *S.* 1.9.59; Liv. 23.23.8; ~cunt orgia mystae Sen. *Oed.* 431; Plin. *Nat.* 10.123; me, quem luna solet ~cere Juv. 3.286; Suet. *Tib.* 17.2;—ut .. prouincias .. petituri hinc (*i.e. from the temple of Mars*) ~cerentur *Aug.* 29.2; (*cf. impers.*) haec .. sunt honorabilia .. decedi adsurgi ~ci Cic. *Sen.* 63.

**c** to draw, entice (into a trap).
► ~cti in insidias caesique sunt Fron. *Str.* 3.10.6; Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.9.3; (*in fig. phr.*) nominem .. in trasennam doctis ~cam dolis Pl. *Per.* 480.

**d** (of a path, or sim.) to lead.
► quia .. ipsa uestigia quaerentem dominum eo ~ctura erant Liv. 1.7.5; 21.38.7; ne .. Elidis amnem (*i.e. Alpheus*) dulcis ad Aetnaeos ~cat semita portus Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.69; (*cf.*) forte .. uiator est ~ctus in eundem locum Phaed. 2.1.5; (*transf.*) officium .. hanc .. habet uiam, quae ~cit ad conuenientiam .. naturae Cic. *Off.* 1.100; (*w.* iter *as obj.*) uiam, quae sola ~cit iter ad salutem Apul. *Met.* 5.20.

**e** to bring (a ship) to port.
► ut nauis conquirant Brundisiumque ~cendas curent Caes. *Civ.* 1.30.1; Liv. 21.49.3; persuade gubernatori ut in .. portum nauem ~cat Petr. 101.8.

**f** to cause to complete a course, cycle, etc.
► septima iam plenae ~citur orbita lunae Prop. 2.20.21; in quocumque dies ~citur astro Man. 3.241; 3.396.

**9** To establish in residence (in a colony, or sim.), settle.
► ex eis colonis quos Faesulas L. Sulla ~xit Cic. *Catil.* 3.14; iubet agros emi quo ~camini *Agr.* 2.63; *Att.* 16.16a.5; Liv. 6.16.6; Luc. 4.397; non .., ut olim, uniuersae legiones ~cebantur cum .. sui cuiusque ordinis militibus Tac. *Ann.* 14.27; *CIL* 10.867; (*pple. as noun*) ~ctis olim .. haec patria est Tac. *Hist.* 4.65;—(*individuals*) fessus in acceptos miles ~citur agros Ov. *Am.* 2.9.19; VETERANO .. ~CTO AB DIVO VESP REATE *CIL* 9.4682;—(*fig.*) ut (translatio) ~cta esse in alienum locum, non inrupisse .. uideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.165; fuisset .. uerbum hoc a te .. in Latinam coloniam ~ctum Gel. 19.13.3.

**b** to found (a colony, or sim.).
► COLONIAM ~XIT GRAVISCAM *Elog.* 32 (*CIL* 1.p.200); *CIL* 5.873; ueteranorum colonias, ~ctas lege Cic. *Phil.* 13.31; triumuirum coloniis ~cundis Sal. *Jug.* 42.1; Liv. 10.21.7; a Themistagora .. ~ctum oppidum Mela 1.108; Suet. *Nero* 9.1.

**10** (spec.)

**a** To bring (a person, army) back with one to Rome.
► ut Ciceronem meum ne dimittas tecumque ~cas Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.14.2; quaestor .. ex Africa decedens Q. Ennium poetam ~xerat Nep. *Ca.* 1.4; inuidens .. ~ci superbo non humilis mulier triumpho Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.31; decedere se inde ac ~ci exercitum consularem posse Liv. 28.9.2; 42.34.10.

**b** to bring home in procession as one's bride; (iron.) to introduce as a lover.
► ubi intro hanc nouam nuptam ~xi Pl. *Cas.* 881; credebas .. illam sine tua opera in cubiculum iri ~ctum domum? Ter. *Ad.* 694; Catul. 68.143; Caes. *Gal.* 5.14.5; Prop. 4.3.13; se .. pudicam .. ut uni nuptam ad quem uirgo ~cta sit Liv. 10.23.5; Stat. *Theb.* 8.235; ~cere uult filiam pauperis Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.14; nullo exemplo ~ctae in domum patrui fratris filiae Tac. *Ann.* 12.5; (*w. dat.*) iuueni .. uirgo ~cta marito [Tib.] 3.4.31;—(*cf.*) ad aras ~ctast, non ut .. posset .. comitari Hymenaeo Lucr. 1.96;—hic est .. ad quem iste ~xerat .. mimi filiam, ui abductam Cic. *Ver.* 3.78; paene suis ad te (*sc.* Helenam) manibus ~cit amantem Ov. *Ep.* 15(16).315.

**c** to take (a pupil to a teacher, school); *in forum ~cere*, to introduce to the forum at the outset of a public career.
► ~cendi sunt ad eos, qui haec docent Cic. *de Orat.* 2.84; *Cael.* 9; a patre .. eram ~ctus ad Scaeuolam *Amic.* 1; adulescentuli nostri ~cuntur in scholas istorum, qui rhetores uocantur Tac. *Dial.* 35.1; Aug. *Anc.* 3.3;—quem iuuenem .. in forum ~ximus Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.6; Suet. *Aug.* 26.2; ~ctus in forum tiro *Nero* 7.2.

**d** to bring (before a court, magistrate, etc.); also, to bring (as a witness).
► ipsi comprehensi ad me .. ~cuntur Cic. *Catil.* 3.6; ~cti in comitium Liv. 25.7.14; 39.17.1; lis ad forum ~cta est, uespa iudice Phaed. 3.13.3; Julian. *dig.* 47.2.57(56).1; ~ctus ad magistratus Apul. *Met.* 7.26; (*cf.*) non .. factum .. sed animus in quaestionem ~ctus est V. Max. 6.1.8;—eos .. ~xi testis Cic. *Ver.* 4.91; *Flac.* 9.

**e** to instal (in a position of honour, authority).
► Romam ~ctus ab aruis Pompilius Ov. *Fast.* 3.151; beneficium uocas .. in quattuordecim (*i.e. equestrian rank*) ~xisse Sen. *Ben.* 3.9.2; adulescentem .. ~ctum ad longiorem ordinem Fron. *Str.* 4.6.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.3; hunc .. in possessionem Armeniae ~xi 15.2.

**f** to bring as an offering (to a shrine, tomb).
► *CIL* 5.6363; VT .. EX VSVR ROSAS SVO TEMPORE ~CERENT 5.7906.

**11** To draw off, divert, lead away (from a state of mind, policy, etc.).
► hac (*sc.* eloquendi ui) ~cimus perterritos a timore Cic. *N.D.* 2.148; facile homines nouos auctoritate principum de

d

sententia ~ci Liv. 4.48.7; (uir bonus) commodorum inopia non ~citur a beatissimo Sen. *Ep.* 92.16; Gel. 4.11.10; Apul. *Pl.* 2.18; (*refl.*) te .. cibo temet ~cere solitum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.126(103N); (*w.* unde) posse .. hominum .. uoluntates .. unde .. uelit ~cere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.30; (*w.* quominus) neque legis .. poena ~ctus est quo minus .. amicitiae ius .. praestaret *Fam.* 14.4.2;—(*of circumstances, etc.*) si impendens patriae periculum me .. de hac animi lenitate ~xerit *Catil.* 2.28; illud .. ne te ~cere uero possit Lucr. 1.370; at me ab amore tuo ~cet nulla senectus Prop. 2.25.9.

**b** to lead (into a new state of mind, etc.), induce, impel.
▸ ME .. ~CXSTIS IN IGNEM (*i.e. of love*) *CIL* 1.2540a.1; iracundia ~ctus peccauit *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; abducere animos a contraria defensione et ad nostram conor ~cere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.293; Caes. *Gal.* 7.37.6; Macedonas in societatem belli .. ~cendos esse Liv. 36.7.3; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.63; (*w.* ut) sibi .. esse facile Seuthem .. ~cere ut eum terra depelleret Nep. *Alc.* 8.3;—(*of circumstances, etc.*) quae .. me antea .. in curiam ~cebant Cic. *Orat.* 148; ad eam sententiam .. haec quoque ratio eos ~xit Caes. *Gal.* 2.10.5; V. Max. 4.5.3; Cels. 4.23.2; species libertatis ~cere ad temeritatem solet Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.13.

**c** to lead (to an extreme state, course of action, etc.), reduce.
▸ huc est mens ~cta tua .. culpa Catul. 75.1; o saepe mecum tempus in ultimum ~cte .. Pompei Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.2; ad preces patrem ~xit Sen. *Con.* 1.7.15; Javol. *dig.* 17.1.36.1;—(*refl.*) in eum locum te ~cas ut .. te summae neglegentiae .. conuictum esse fateare? Cic. *Sul.* 44; Paul. *dig.* 23.2.47;—(*of circumstances*) unum hoc .. quod diuites in aequum turbae ~ceret Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.4; ego .. quem .. eius (fortunae) impetus in bestiam .. ~xerat Apul. *Met.* 7.3.

**12** To bring, consign (things to a state, process, etc.); to bring down, reduce (to an extreme state, etc.).
▸ properauit rem ~cere in iudicium Cic. *Att.* 1.16.2; ne sua dissensione .. rem in summum periculum ~cant Caes. *Gal.* 5.31.1; V. Max. 4.1.1; omnia delicta ad poenam ~cere Sen. *Cl.* 2.5.2; Apul. *Pl.* 1.7; TRIFARIAM PRETIA ~CANTVR *CIL* 2.6278.53; (*of circumstances*) necessitas ipsa curam rei publicae ad senatum ~xit Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.9;—cum .. ea (*sc. emotions*) contraherent in angustumque ~cerent Cic. *Ac.* 1.38; V. Max. 8.15.11; cum .. ad minimum ~ctus est (amnis) Sen. *Dial.* 5.21.1; Larg. 21; florem Thessalicae regionis ad instar solitudinis .. ~citis Apul. *Met.* 1.25; (*w.* ab) antiquissimum sollemne .. ab nobilissimis antistitibus .. ad seruorum ministerium .. ~xisti Liv. 9.34.18.

**b** *rem huc* (*eo*, or sim.) *~cere* (*ut*), to bring things to the point (that).
▸ rem huc ~xi ut .. palam pugnare possetis Cic. *Catil.* 2.4; *Att.* 7.3.5; res .. eo ~cta est ut senatui permitterent Liv. 30.40.11; Apul. *Met.* 3.8.

**c** to reduce (by logic).
▸ huc uniuersa causa ~citur Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 34; licet .. uniuersitatem generis humani .. ~cere ad singulos *N.D.* 2.164; audi quo rem ~cam Hor. *S.* 1.1.15; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.22.

**d** to convert (into another form), develop, adapt.
▸ odium .. ad beneuolentiam ~cendum est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.72; princeps Aeolium carmen ad Italos ~xisse modos Hor. *Carm.* 3.30.13; sic Ὀδυσσεύς .. ad 'Vlixem' ~ctus est Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.16; Gaius *Inst.* 4.133.

**13** To derive (from a source).
▸ quoniam haec ~cuntur de corpore Cic. *Fin.* 5.47; ille .. nostra ~cit origine nomen Verg. *A.* 10.618; Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.19; Germ. *Arat.* 1; Vell. 2.41.1; pharnaceon .. a Pharnace rege ~ctum Plin. *Nat.* 25.33; Maur. 350; (*of a writer*) quod (*sc.* sceptrum) a Ioue ad Agamemnonem usque ~cit (Homerus) Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.57;—(*w. pers. obj.*) hominem ~ctum ex ultimis gentibus Cic. *Phil.* 13.27; Sil. 2.49; (*pple. as noun*) Herophilus ~ctique ab illo uiro (*i.e. his school*) Cels. 5.pr.1.

**b** to trace (by log. argument), deduce.
▸ maiestatem (*sc.* dei) ~citis usque ad apium .. perfectionem Cic. *Luc.* 120; quae (*sc.* ratio) .. in proprias ~xit singula causas Man. 1.106; Sen. *Ep.* 58.11; (*w. indir. qu.*) nocturna .. signa .. quae sint perspicere et propria ~cere lege Man. 2.204.

**14** To subtract (from an amount), deduct; (f. pple. as noun, or w. ellipsis of *summa*) a deduction.
▸ de his diuitiis sibi ~cant drachumam, reddant cetera Enn. *scen.* 323; si (oleum) sumpserit, in singulas sumptiones SS N. XL ~centur neque debebitur Cato *Agr.* 145.2; Cic. *Ver.* 3.116; addendo ~cendoque Cic. *Off.* 1.59; de capite ~cite quod usuris pernumeratum est Liv. 6.15.10; Plin. *Nat.* 3.132; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.43; Papin. *dig.* 29.5.21.1; FVNERATICIVM EIVS .. ~CTIS COMMODIS ET EXEQVIARIO *CIL* 14.2112.1.32;—si in testamento ~cta scripta non sit Cic. *Leg.* 2.50.

**b** to reduce, lessen.
▸ uocem ~cas oportet, ut uideantur mulieris uerba Pompon. *com.* 57; 60.

**15** To bring (within the terms of a leg. procedure, or sim.), introduce, include.
▸ quae (*sc.* pecunia) .. ~citur in obligationem Gaius *Inst.* 3.124; si quis .. plura in stipulatum ~cat Julian. *dig.* 34.5.13(14).5; quae quisque .. in censum ~cit Q. Scaev. *dig.* 41.1.64; Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.195.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quae in familiae erciscundae iudicio non ~cuntur Julian. *dig.* 10.2.51.1; 45.1.54.

**dēductīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēdūcō + -īcius²] Having the status of a settler in a colony.
▸ Q. PETRONIVS .. VET LEG VII .. ~VS *CIL* 3.8199.

**dēductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēdūcō + -tiō]
**1 a** Transportation (to a destination), delivery.
▸ in epistyliorum ~one Vitr. 10.2.12.
**b** the drawing off, draining (of water).
▸ a maioribus Albanae aquae facta ~o est Cic. *Div.* 1.100.
**2** The settling of colonists; the establishing (of a settlement).
▸ ciuitatem .. perturbatam uestris .. ~onibus Cic. *Agr.* 1.23; 2.92;—in ~one oppidi Plin. *Nat.* 2.139.
**b** the billeting (of troops).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in oppida militum crudelis .. ~o Cic. *Phil.* 2.62.
**3** The action of escorting.
▸ ~one .. opus esse in mariti .. domum, quasi in domicilium matrimonii Pompon. *dig.* 23.2.5.
**4** The token act of ejecting a rival claimant to land.
▸ Cic. *Caec.* 27; cum ad constitutam diem .. uenisset ut uis ac ~o moribus fieret 32.
**5** The process of subtracting, deduction; (w. gen.) deduction (of, also from, an amount); *sine ulla ~one*, in full.
▸ ex omni pecunia .. certis nominibus ~ones fieri solebant Cic. *Ver.* 3.181; nec ullam habet eo nomine ex dote ~onem Nerat. *dig.* 25.1.16;—an ~ones impensarum fieri possint Javol. *dig.* 31.41.1; ut .. ~o huius debiti a fratre ex eo (*sc.* peculio) fieret Afric. *dig.* 12.6.38;—naturalia .. debita spectamus in peculii ~one Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.11.2;—EX ARGENTI LIBRIS C SINE VLLA ~ONE *CIL* 2.1473; (*cf.*) annum unum atque octogensimum impleuit sine ulla ~one Sen. *Ep.* 58.31.
**6** *~o rationis*, The reduction of an argument to a narrower issue.
▸ ex hac ~one rationis illa summa nascitur controuersia Cic. *Inv.* 1.18; 1.19.

**dēductor** ~ōris *m.* [dēdūcō + -tor] A person who acts as an escort.
▸ ~orum officium .. maius est quam salutatorum Q. Cic. *Pet.* 36; ille in incohandis (honoribus) ~or et comes Plin. *Ep.* 4.17.6.

**dēductus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of dēdūcō]
**1** (of the face, features, etc., app.) Drawn downwards.
▸ nasum ~ius quam pandius Lucil. 942; Suet. *Aug.* 79.2; facie ~a naso recto *P. Mich.* 442.2 (*FIRA* 3.20.4).
**2** (of a voice) Attenuated, weak, soft.
▸ ~a tum uoce leo Lucil. 985; et mea ~a carmina uoce legis Prop. 2.33.38.
**3** (of style) Fine-spun.
▸ pastorem .. oportet .. ~um dicere carmen Verg. *Ecl.* 6.5; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.60.

**dēductus²** ~ūs *m.* [dēdūcō + -tus³] A downward pull.
▸ ponderis ~u restis ad ingluuiem adstricta Apul. *Met.* 1.16.

**deerrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [dē- + errō¹] Pros. and Orthog.: *deer-* scanned as one syllable (also written *der-*) Lucr. 1.711, 3.860, Verg. *Ecl.* 7.7, Sen. *Phaed.* 1069.
**1** To wander off, go astray.
▸ inter homines me ~are a patre Pl. *Men.* 1113; *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; iis qui in itinere ~auissent Cic. *Ac.* 3.2; *B. Afr.* 8.2; huc mihi .. caper ~auerat Verg. *Ecl.* 7.7; in quas (*sc.* foueas) ~ante aliquo (elephanto) Plin. *Nat.* 8.24; Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.29;—(*of things*) si .. cibus .. in alienum ~auerit tramitem Plin. *Nat.* 11.176; (*cf.*) uage .. ~arunt .. motus ab sensibus omnes Lucr. 3.861.
**b** to stray from the target, miss.
▸ sagittarius .. debet .. aliquando ~are Sen. *Ep.* 29.3; (*of a shot*) iaculantium ictus ~aturos Plin. *Nat.* 28.100.
**2** To stray (from a correct or intended course of action, thought, etc.).
▸ si non ~abimus ab eo, quod coeperimus exponere *Rhet. Her.* 1.14; a uero longe ~asse uidentur Lucr. 1.711; ab illa (*sc.* rerum natura) non ~are .. sapientia est Sen. *Dial.* 7.3.3; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.64; (*cf.*) sors ~abat ad parum idoneos Tac. *Ann.* 13.29; (*impers. pass.*) ubi semel recto ~atum est, in praeceps peruenitur Vell. 2.3.4.
**3** To make a mistake, go wrong.
▸ aliarum artium peccata .. offendunt .. deerrantem Sen. *Ep.* 97.10; (Celsum) et sententia et uisu ~asse Col. 2.2.15; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.32;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) dubito an id improprium potius appellem; significatione enim ~at 1.5.46.

**dēfaecō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + faex + -ō¹] Forms: *-fic-* Pl. *Mos.* 158. To remove the dregs or sim. impurities from, strain, clear.
▸ (uinum) ~atum quam limpidissimum Col. 12.28.3; Plin. *Nat.* 18.232; lacuum altitudine .. uelut ~atur (Anio) Fron. *Aq.* 93; Apul. *Met.* 9.22;—(*fig.*) ~ato .. animo Pl. *Aul.* 79; *Ps.* 760; (*w. pers. obj.*) nec me .. melius .. esse ~atam *Mos.* 158.

**dēfaenerō, -fēn-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + faenus + -ō¹] To bring to ruin, exhaust, by the extortion of usury.
▸ ~are hominem egentem hau decet Pl. *Vid.* 89; ad ~andas .. prouincias Cic. *Parad.* 46; creditoribus ~atus Apul. *Apol.* 75.

**dēfāmātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [dē- + fāma + -ātus²] Having a bad reputation, infamous.
▸ ut uocabula quoque eorum ~a .. cum ipsis uiderentur Gel. 9.2.11; spurcissimae .. uitae ac ~issimae 14.2.10.

**dēfāmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dē- + fāma + -is] Disgraceful, shameful.
▸ mortem .. uiolentam ~em comminatus Apul. *Met.* 9.17.

**dēfatīgātiō, -fet-** ~ōnis *f.* [dēfatīgō + -tiō] Physical or mental exhaustion, the state of being worn out.
▸ ne .. possit animum tuum ~o retardare *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; corpora .. exercitationum ~one ingrauescunt Cic. *Sen.* 36; factum est .. hostium inscientia ac ~one .. ut .. terga uerterent Caes. *Gal.* 3.19.3; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.27.4; Liv. 8.38.11.
**b** tiredness or weariness (of an activity).
▸ quaerendi ~o turpis est Cic. *Fin.* 1.3.

**dēfatīgō, -fet-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + fatīgō]
**1** To exhaust in mind or body, tire out, wear out.
▸ ne te adulescens mulier ~et Ter. *Ph.* 794; quin deos .. obsecrans .. ~arem Afran. *com.* 172; te .. nec animi neque corporis laboribus ~ari Cic. *Fam.* 14.1.1; *Div.* 1.104; ~atis .. integri succedunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.85.5; ne .. ~emus lectores Nep. *Lys.* 2.1; Vitr. 1.6.3; quae (*sc.* res) intentione oculos ~at Sen. *Ep.* 65.17; quem (*i.e. fish*) Tiberis aduerso torrente ~asset Col. 8.16.4; Apul. *Met.* 2.17;—(*refl.*) Pl. *Trin.* 225; ita se ~arit uelim ut .. e lecto nequeat surgere Ter. *Ad.* 519.
**b** to exhaust the fertility of (land).
▸ ubertate .. prioris anni ~atum .. solum Col. 1.pr.1.
**c** to break the force of; (in quot., fig.).
▸ quaedam (philosophia) ~at et uelut leuia tela laxo sinu eludit Sen. *Ep.* 53.12.
**2** (pass.) To be discouraged, lose heart.
▸ deceptus sum, at non ~atus Ter. *An.* 669; numquam .. ~abor ante, quam illorum .. uias .. disputandi percepero Cic. *de Orat.* 3.145; *Catil.* 2.21; ne ~ere neu diffidas Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.10.
**b** (w. gdve. or sim. const.) to be discouraged (from), weary (of); (also w. inf.).
▸ noli .. in conseruandis uiris bonis ~ari Cic. *Marc.* 20; *Fam.* 10.19.2; ne edendo ~entur Fav. *orat.* 1;—non .. ~abor permanere .. in studio libertatis Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.7.

**dēfatiscor** see dēfetiscor.

**dēfectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēficiō + -tiō]
**1** A process of falling short, deficiency, failure.
▸ omnia mittit spei plena metuens, credo, ~onem animi mei Cic. *Att.* 3.18.2; ista ~o uirium *Sen.* 29; Vitr. 1.4.8; animae ~one moriuntur Cels. 7.33.1; Anio .. ~oni aliarum (aquarum) succurrit Fron. *Aq.* 91; Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.6; Apul. *Mun.* 1.
**b** weakness, faintness.
▸ pampini .. mulierum a conceptu ~oni .. prosunt Plin. *Nat.* 23.4; Quint. *Decl.* 257(p.52,l.3); qui recreandae ~oni cibum adferrent Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; summa macies, summa ~o Plin. *Ep.* 7.19.3; Suet. *Ves.* 24.1.
**c** (gram.) ellipsis.
▸ pleraque dici per defectionem solent Gel. 5.8.3; 12.14.3.
**2** An eclipse (of a heavenly body).
▸ ~ones Solis et lunae cognitae Cic. *N.D.* 2.153; dicitur perfecta ~o, quae stellas quoque ostendit Sen. *Nat.* 1.12.1; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.47; Tac. *Ann.* 1.28; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.17).
**3** The act of deserting (an allegiance, alliance), defection, revolt.
▸ in illa omnium barbarorum ~one Cic. *Pis.* 84; Q. *fr.* 1.4.4; rebellio facta post deditionem, ~o datis obsidibus Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.2; DVCIBVS EARVM ~ONVM INTER(CE)PTIS *CIL* 3.14147².4; foedi exempli ~o magis quam seditio Liv. 28.26.2; Curt. 6.1.20; principes .. ~onem coeptantis securi percutit Tac. *Ann.* 4.24; Suet. *Tib.* 16.1;—(*w.* ab) istas tu partis potius quam a populo Romano ~onem uocas? Cic. *Phil.* 13.39; Liv. 8.20.9; Tac. *Ann.* 16.7; (*cf.*) ~onis ab Romanis ad Hasdrubalem .. consilia agitassent Liv. 28.10.5;—(*transf.*) (intemperantia) est .. a recta ratione ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 4.22; *Ac.* 1.43.

**dēfector** ~ōris *m.* [dēficiō + -tor] A renegade, rebel; (w. gen.) a person who revolts (from).
▸ nox proditioni electa, ut ceteris ignaris .. ~ores coirent Tac. *Hist.* 3.12; *Ann.* 12.50; reuocatis .. ad paenitentiam ~oribus Suet. *Nero* 43.2; ADVERS ~ORES ET REBELLES *CIL* 3.10473.6;—in .. patris sui .. ~ores ira .. accensus Tac. *Ann.* 11.8.

**dēfectus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of dēficiō] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Worn out, enfeebled, tired.
▸ ~o poplite labens Ov. *Met.* 13.477; ~um sidus (*i.e.* Engonasin) Germ. *Arat.* 278; ~um et praemortuum corpus Sen. *Ep.* 58.33; Mart. 13.77.1; Tac. *Ann.* 2.70; sauciam Psychen atque ~am permulcet Apul. *Met.* 5.25;—(*of feelings, physical states*) quae (*sc. a charm*) uires ~o reddat amori Ov. *Met.* 9.154; ~ae senectutis homine Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.12.3;—(*w. abl. of cause or respect*) ~us annis .. leo Phaed. 1.21.3; e turba pedisequorum .. ~issimum annis et uiribus Col. 1.pr.12; 5.6.37; ratis .. ~a laboribus undae V. Fl. 2.285; uiae spatio ~us Apul. *Met.* 4.4.
**2** Faulty, defective.
▸ quo (*sc.* edicto) .. scripseris uel indigna ~o aliquo libro Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N); aut omissa adquirere aut ~a supplere Apul. *Apol.* 36; (*w. abl. of respect*) pars ista .. nec argumentis sit effetior .. nec oratione ~ior *Soc.* pr.5.

**b** reduced in size.
▸ in .. globosis (speculis) omnia ~iora APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**dēfectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DĒFICIŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** Failure, absence, deficiency; *~us animi*, faintness.
▸ ~us .. aquarum .. stragem siti pecorum morientum dedit LIV. 4.30.8; in ~u lactis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.131; ultra .. Herculis columnas ex ipso rerum naturae ~u .. (herbam) portari 27.2; 34.4;—cucumis odore ~um animi refouet 20.12.

**b** a weakness, defect, failing.
▸ (inula) thymo uariata ~us .. stomachi excitat PLIN. *Nat.* 19.92; etiamsi citra ceciderit (baculum) ~u mittentis 24.116.

**2** An eclipse (of a heavenly body).
▸ LUCR. 5.751; Musae .. sidera monstrent, defectus solis uarios lunaeque labores VERG. *G.* 2.478; LIV. 26.5.9; LUC. 7.4; praenuntians horas .. solis lunaeque ~uum PLIN. *Nat.* 25.10.

**3** The process of growing less, diminution; fading (of a colour).
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.50; quare .. alia (flumina) in ~u ceterorum amnium crescant SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.1; uitia .. quorum substantia est ex redundantia uel ~u APUL. *Pl.* 2.19;—genus .. quintum ad uicina crystalli descendit albicante purpurae ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 37.123.

**4** (leg.) The fact of becoming ineffective, cessation.
▸ post ~um condicionis JULIAN. *dig.* 28.5.38.4; ULP. *dig.* 28.3.5.

**5** A revolt.
▸ rex .. magno .. animo ~um eorum tulit CUR. *Fam.* 7.4.39.

**defendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + *fendo* < *gʷhen-d(h)o; cf. Skt *hán-ti*, Gk φόνος, OIr. *gonim*]

**1** To ward off, fend off (physical conditions, weapons, enemies, etc.).
▸ serua ciues, ~de hostes ENN. *scen.* 6; PL. *Mer.* 591; sarmenta .. quae frigus ~dant et solem CATO *Agr.* 48.2; CIC. *Sen.* 53; omnibus rebus quibus .. lapides ~di possent CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.4; (Germani) imbrem culmo .. ~dunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.14; GEL. 14.1.4;—(*w. dat.*) solstitium pecori ~dite VERG. *Ecl.* 7.47; HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.3;—(*w.* ab) milites .. a pinnis hostis ~debant QUAD. *hist.* 85; OV. *Rem.* 625; uti edulia .. ~deret ab arteria (*sc.* ἐπιγλωττίς) GEL. 17.11.6.

**b** to avert, fend off (harm or sim. circumstances).
▸ ad ~dendam noxiam TER. *Ph.* 225; CATO *Agr.* 141.2; tu tua pericula communi periculo ~des? CIC. *Ver.* 5.77; CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.6; Nympharum .. ~de rapinas PROP. 1.20.11; (hordeum) inopiam ~dit COL. 2.9.14; APUL. *Fl.* 14;—(*w. dat.*) qui his iniuriam foribus ~dat PL. *Mos.* 900; ~dere .. morti dedecus SIL. 5.490;—(*w.* ab) qui non ~dit iniuriam .. a suis CIC. *Off.* 3.74.

**c** (w. neg. final cl.) to prevent.
▸ haud facilest ~su qui ne comburantur proximae (aedes) *Inc.pall.* 47; quae (*sc.* nauis) ~deret ne prouincia spoliaretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.59.

**d** to rebut, refute (an allegation).
▸ si iniuriam tibi factam quereris, ~dam et negabo CIC. *Div. Caec.* 58; crimen .. minime .. probabiliter .. ~sum LIV. 42.48.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.3;—(*of circumstances, etc.*) uterque ~dit parens caedem stuprumque SEN. *Oed.* 663.

**2** To act in defence of, defend, protect.
▸ si se telo ~dit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.31); ~de ciuis tuas PL. *Rud.* 742; CATO *Agr.* 4; ad rem p. ~dundam ASEL. *hist.* 2; uilla ~sa est CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; CAES. *Gal.* 2.12.2; VERG. *A.* 2.292; ut .. quoniam armis uiri ~dere urbem non possent, mulieres .. lacrimis .. ~derent LIV. 2.40.2; non armenta .. possunt ~dere tauri OV. *Met.* 8.297; sua .. ~dunt tecta STAT. *Theb.* 11.41; APUL. *Met.* 7.27;—(*w.* ab) ipsa (Macedonia) per hunc a Thraecum aduentu .. ~sa CIC. *Font.* 44; CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.16; gladio se a multitudine ~dit SAL. *Cat.* 45.4; Lernae ~sus ab angue Arcas V. FL. 1.35;—(*w.* contra) CIC. *Att.* 11.7.3;—(*w.* aduersus) quod .. consanguineos aduersus populum Romanum non ~dissent LIV. 5.35.4;—(*poet.*) ~dens piscis hiemat mare HOR. *S.* 2.2.17; LUC. 9.322;—(*w. non-personal or abst. subj.*) reliquos aditus locus ipse per se .. ~dit CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.5; LIV. 26.31.2; me mea ~dit grauitas OV. *Met.* 9.39; TAC. *Ann.* 14.43;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) adiutamini et ~dite! PAC. *trag.* 98; certant ~dere saxis VERG. *A.* 10.130.

**b** (w. abst. obj.).
▸ cum .. populus Romanus .. suam auctoritatem uel contra omnis .. possit ~dere CIC. *Man.* 63; pacem optatis magis quam ~ditis SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.3; quia libertatis causam ~dissent ab regio praesidio LIV. 39.24.9; V. FL. 4.67; STAT. *Theb.* 2.360; ex quis (senatoribus) uiginti .. ferro accincti .. salutem eius ~derent TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; ULP. *dig.* 2.3.1.

**c** to look after the private interests of (a person), take care of, protect.
▸ sanctius habuere ~di pupillos CATO *orat.* 190; CIC. *Ver.* 1.146; tu uelim .. nos absentis diligas et ~das *Fam.* 15.3.2; NEP. *Iph.* 3.2; fatis .. deum ~sus .. Sinon VERG. *A.* 2.257; a curatore qui furiosum ~dit PROC. *dig.* 31.1.48.1; (*w.* ab) diui Augusti alumnos ab inopia ~de TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; (*w.* contra) neminem contra te (*sc.* fortunam) .. posse ~di SEN. *Dial.* 11.3.5.

**d** (w. *ut*) to take care, make sure (that).
▸ me .. id maxime ~disse ut ei uincerent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 136; diligentissime se ut annui essemus ~surum *Att.* 5.17.5.

**e** to preserve, keep (qualities, character, etc.).
▸ tempora .. quamquam totidem ~dat uterque (*sc.* pes) MAUR. 1616.

**f** *partes ~dere, uicem ~dere*, to sustain a part or role.
▸ PL. *Mil.* 811; meas partis in iis libris copiosius ~sas quam suas CIC. *Att.* 13.25.3; sermone .. ~dente uicem modo rhetoris atque poetae HOR. *S.* 1.10.12; *Ars* 194.

**3** To protect from deleterious forces, activity, etc.
▸ aedis Vestae uix ~sa est tredecim maxime seruorum opera LIV. 26.27.4; puppes .. contexere canna ausus et inducto cratem ~dere tergo V. FL. 2.109; STAT. *Theb.* 4.844; (*astrol.*) crura .. ~dit Iuuenis MAN. 4.709;—(*w.* ab) ut ~dantur (*sc.* prata) a pastione VAR. *R.* 1.37.5; manu lumen ~dit ab aura *Mor.* 14; teneras ~do a frigore myrtos VERG. *Ecl.* 7.6.

**b** (of things) to serve as protection for, shelter, shield.
▸ male tum mitis ~det pampinus uuas VERG. *G.* 1.448; in quibus (*sc.* uestibus) nihil est, quo ~di aut corpus aut .. pudor possit SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.5; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) Antigone .. ~ditur atra ueste genas STAT. *Theb.* 7.244;—(*w.* contra) ut ea (*sc.* nix) .. contra anni feruorem ~deretur loci frigore SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.3.

**4** To speak or write in defence of (a person, etc.), plead for, defend.
▸ uinum si fabulari possit se ~deret PL. *Truc.* 830; qui agrum .. possident, uetustate possessionis se .. ~dunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.57; HOR. *S.* 1.6.92; ~dente ipso quos ceperat armis LIV. 27.25.1; SEN. *Her. O.* 932; ne .. ignorantiae se possit excusatione ~dere APUL. *Met.* 6.7;—(*w.* aduersus) ut me aduersus populum Romanum .. possem ~dere CIC. *Phil.* 1.13; patrocinium ~dendae aduersus te poeticae exerceo TAC. *Dial.* 4.1; SUET. *Jul.* 71;—(*w.* contra) me .. a te contra iniquos meos .. ~i CIC. *Fam.* 11.27.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ego in hoc Caecinam non ~do *Caec.* 94;—(*w.* de) me de hoc uerbo tibi .. ~dam FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.190(78N);—(*cf.*) secuta aetas .. (ocimum) ~dit, nam id esse capras PLIN. *Nat.* 20.121.

**b** to plead for, defend (in a law court).
▸ CRAS. *orat.* 17; me reprehendisti quod nimium multos ~derem CIC. *Planc.* 84; Catilinam .. ~dere cogitamus *Att.* 1.2.1; reos empta .. ~dere lingua OV. *Am.* 1.10.39; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.1; TAC. *Dial.* 9.2; pupillus .. hoc solo ~debatur, quod tutor eius non interuenisset POMPON. *dig.* 12.2.42; (*w.* contra) regem .. contra .. crimen cogor ~dere CIC. *Deiot.* 2; (*w.* de) qui illum .. de ambitu ~disset CIC. *Sul.* 6.

**5** To speak, write, etc., in defence of (an opinion, action, or sim.), support, uphold, justify.
▸ te .. aequom fuit .. id ~dere TER. *Ad.* 675; si nequitiam ~dere uis SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; cum uterque ex contraria parte ius ciuile ~deret CIC. *Brut.* 145; a me Sullanas possessiones ~di *Agr.* 3.10; LIV. 21.18.2; non ego mendosos ausim ~dere mores OV. *Am.* 2.4.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.5; GEL. 6(7).2.12; quidam tarditatem poetae murmurari, plures ~dere APUL. *Fl.* 16; PAPIN. *dig.* 7.4.2.1;—(*w. substance of defence as subj.*) res .. se ipsa ~dit CIC. *Clu.* 167; si occidissem, mors ipsa meam pietatem .. ~deret *Q.fr.* 1.3.2;—(*w. noun cl.*) non sum .. ~surus .. quod Dolopas armis coercuerim LIV. 42.41.13; CURT. 6.10.24.

**b** to defend (a contention), maintain.
▸ AFRIC. *dig.* 32.64; puto donationem ualuisse et his ex uerbis orationis ~dimus ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.14;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) integrum ius libertatis ~do seruari oportere CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 11; *Luc.* 144; (*impers. pass.*) potest ~di fideicommissum ualere ULP. *dig.* 32.1.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cur non cadant in sapientem (turpitudines) non est facile ~dere CIC. *Fin.* 2.117;—(*w. adv.*) cum omnia ita facta essent, quem ad modum nos ~dimus *Caec.* 17.

**6** To say by way of defence, urge in defence.
▸ te quaero quid ~surus sis CIC. *Ver.* 3.85; cum idem ~deret quod Attius *Clu.* 101; *Div.* 1.37;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) *Att.* 4.3.2; cum .. ille ab ipsis Argiuis se ~deret accitum LIV. 32.40.1; ille nihil ex his sponte susceptum .. ~debat TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; GEL. 10.19.1; (*cf. pass.*) necessitudo .. infertur, cum ui quadam reus id, quod fecerit, fecisse ~ditur CIC. *Inv.* 2.98.

**7** (of a party to litigation) To perform all or any of the actions necessary to defend (a case); (of an advocate) to plead (a case) for the defence.
▸ ad ~dundam causam adest TER. *Ph.* 266; causam nescio quam apud iudicem ~debat CIC. *Clu.* 74; HOR. *S.* 2.5.34; boni uiri arbitratu litem ~dere AFRIC. *dig.* 3.3.78; APUL. *Met.* 7.3; ob rem non ~sam ULP. *dig.* 46.7.5.3; (*w.* in + *acc.*) duo defensores parati in quina (milia) ~dere 3.3.38;—ut causae singulae ~derentur a pluribus CIC. *Brut.* 207; L. Gellius causam Liguris ~debat *Ver.* 1.125; (*cf.*) posse Epicureos suam causam .. ~dere *Fat.* 23;—(*impers. pass.*) publicitus ~dendumst CAECIL. *com.* 185; reus ilico ~di postulabat TAC. *Ann.* 13.52; si caueatur ei aduersus debitorem ~su iri POMPON. *dig.* 34.3.4.

**b** (refl., or pass, in middle sense) to make one's defence, defend oneself.
▸ ut omnes intellegere possent iudicio ~di Quinctium CIC. *Quinct.* 66; *Ver.* 1.2; ut aduersus querimoniam uiri uxor alieno teste ~datur SEN. *Con.* 2.7.(15).8; ULP. *dig.* 42.4.2.3; qui ex libertinitate in ingenuitatem se ~debat MACER *dig.* 49.4.2.2.

**c** to defend a case for (another person, e.g. one whose interests one has a contractual liability to protect).
▸ qui ~dit eum, cuius nomine ipse non agat GAIUS *dig.* 3.3.46.1; si .. ambo ~dere heredem parati sint PAUL. *dig.* 31.8.3; (*w.* de) ut eum de appellatione .. ~deres ULP. *dig.* 49.9.1; (*w.* aduersus) 32.11.21.

**8** To defend one's right to (a possession), claim.
▸ *CIL* 1.585.32; eandem hereditatem aduersus duos ~dit NERAT. *dig.* 5.3.57; si oleum tuum quasi suum ~dat Titius ULP. *dig.* 4.3.9.3; PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.166;—(*w.* sibi) ut .. possessor .. sibi ~dat omnem locum deuexum HYG. *agrim.* p.92; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126; quia libertatem .. sibi ~debat ULP. *dig.* 5.3.7.1; (*poet.*) certantis .. sibi dominum ~dere uillas STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.4.

**9** *mortem ~dere, necem ~dere*, To obtain leg. satisfaction for a death.
▸ si quis .. necem testatoris non ~derit ULP. *dig.* 30.50.2; 38.2.14.7; si .. mortem .. propinquorum ~dent MACER *dig.* 48.2.11.

**dēfensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DEFENDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of defending, protection, defence.
▸ ubi .. tua .. uox atque ~o? CIC. *Mil.* 94; *Off.* 1.28; Remis cum spe ~onis studium propugnandi accessit CAES. *Gal.* 2.7.2; VITR. 1.3.1; OB INSIGNEM .. ~ONEM QVAM .. CIVIBVS SVIS EXHIBET *CIL* 8.9290; (*w.* contra) non .. est .. ~o contra uim umquam optanda CIC. *Mil.* 14;—(*w. subj. gen.*) omni me ~one usurum esse legis *Clu.* 158;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad legum ~onem *Div. Caec.* 70; *Clu.* 183; *Fam.* 1.7.2; CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.5; FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.; ~oni eius (*sc.* patriae) seruimus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.3.

**2** Action taken (by a party or his advocate) to defend a lawsuit, a defence; (w. gen.) the defence (of a person or case).
▸ auxilium .. ~oni meae .. pollicentur CIC. *Mil.* 3; ~onum laboribus .. liberatus *Tusc.* 1.1; TAC. *Ann.* 13.20; ~onis causa euocare testes PLIN. *Ep.* 5.20.2; ULP. *dig.* 46.7.5.3;—adripuisti .. ~onem testamentorum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.242; meam causam .. cum huius .. ~one esse coniunctam *Sest.* 31; ex causarum ~onibus Q. CIC. *Pet.* 20; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.33; si .. non excitentur ad sui ~onem GAIUS *dig.* 3.4.1.2; sustineo .. philosophiae ~onem APUL. *Apol.* 3.

**b** an argument for the defence (in a lawsuit).
▸ cum per se ~o infirma est *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; uidetisne quot ~onibus eum .. uti posse .. uoluerint? CIC. *Caec.* 93; epilogum ~oni contexit SEN. *Con.* 7.5(20).7; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.11; ~o in ceteris trepidauit TAC. *Ann.* 3.14; APUL. *Apol.* 81; (*w.* ad) ad istam .. orationem breuis est ~o CIC. *Cael.* 9;—(*w. subj. gen.*) si ~oni Gabini fidem non habes *Rab. Post.* 20; LIV. 45.37.13; V. MAX. 3.7.1d; legit .. ~onem Demosthenis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.110;—(*w. defining gen.*) filiam ~o tuebitur uoluntatis (*sc.* patris) PAPIN. *dig.* 6.1.65.1;—(*w. gen. of crime, allegation, etc.*) ut ne ~onem quidem maleficiorum suorum sine aliis maleficiis reperire possit CIC. *Ver.* 1.158; obsides datos crimen, non criminis ~onem esse LIV. 45.42.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.3;—(*w. noun cl.*) hoc .. esse .. caput ~onis tuae, magno te decumas uendidisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.148; attingenda ~o, ut id pro re publica fuerit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.35; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.13(14).2.

**3** The justification of one's conduct, opinions, etc., or an argument used in such a case, defence, excuse.
▸ ~one eget meum factum .. apud te qui id .. adprobasti? CIC. *Att.* 16.7.3; *Fin.* 3.36; ~onem in nouo consilio non statui parare SAL. *Cat.* 35.2; una ~o occurrit quod muneribus tuis obniti non debui TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; SUET. *Jul.* 52.2; ne diutius ~onem meam differam FRO. *Ver.* 1.p.298(118N);—(*w. subj. gen.*) omnis et ~o et deprecatio legatorum respuebatur LIV. 42.14.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quorum (*sc.* somniorum) .. ~o repetita quam longe est CIC. *Div.* 2.119; breui primae propositionis ~one QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.74; prioris silentii ~onem .. aperiam TAC. *Ann.* 4.37; (*w.* aduersus) Ciceronis ~onem aduersus Asini Galli libros satis eruditam SUET. *Cl.* 41.3.

**4** *~o mortis*, Action taken at law to obtain satisfaction for a death.
▸ heredi ~o mortis incumbit ULP. *dig.* 29.5.5.3.

**dēfensitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DEFENDŌ + -ITŌ]

**1** To make a practice of defending (legal cases).
▸ causas ~auit CIC. *Brut.* 100; *Off.* 1.121.

**2** To defend habitually (contentions).
▸ haec non acrius accusauit in senectute quam antea ~auerat CIC. *Luc.* 69; sententiam .. studiose ~abat 139; GEL. 2.25.4.

**dēfensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DEFENDŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To act in defence against, avert constantly.
▸ ~are metus aduersaque tela .. pellere STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.105; ~abat inuidiam GEL. 7(6).16.11.

**2** To act in defence of, protect.
▸ hinc ego uos ~abo PL. *Rud.* 692; qui moenia ~abant SAL. *Jug.* 60.3; *Rep.* 2.10.5; excipit .. ictus .. clipeo .. ~atque umeros OV. *Met.* 12.376; circumstat turba tuorum ~atque patrem STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.44; TAC. *Ann.* 12.29; QVOD .. POPVLVM .. SEMPER .. IVVERIT ~ARIT *CIL* 9.2641; (*in fig. phr.*) pluribus id (*sc. his argument*) propugnaculis ~at GEL. 6(7).3.47; (*w. abl.*) dum te poteris ~are iniuria PL. *Bac.* 443; (*w.* ab) alios ab hostibus ~abant SAL. *Jug.* 97.5;—(*pple. as noun*) SIL. 12.109; longum impedimentorum agmen .. ~antibus iniquum TAC. *Ann.* 2.5.

**dēfensor** ~ōris *m.* [DEFENDŌ + -TOR]

**1** (w. gen.) A person who averts or repels.
▸ me ~orem calamitatum suarum CIC. *Div. Caec.* 11; *Mur.* 3; ~ores necis *Mil.* 58.

**2** A person who exerts force, authority, etc., to afford protection, a protector, defender.
▸ aliquem esse amicum et defensorem ei TER. *An.* 813; *Eu.* 770; quibus auctoribus et ~oribus omnium .. salus esset .. defensa ac retenta CIC. *Flac.* 2; *Fam.* 13.1.2; SAL. *Jug.* 31.2; VERG. *A.* 2.521; adest ~or ubique Caesar LUC. 10.488; TAC.

*Hist.* 3.31; (*of dogs*) cui (*sc.* lupo) opponimus canes ~ores VAR. *R.* 2.9.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) acerrimum pueritiae tuae bonorumque patris tui ~orem MANC. *orat.* 1; bone custos ~orque prouinciae CIC. *Ver.* 5.12; ~or solii, Iuppiter alte, tui Ov. *Fast.* 6.188; ~OREM COLONIAE *CIL* 4.768; (*of a river*) ut (Rhenus) liber esset receptator hostium atque ~or FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.9).

**b** (pl., in mil., naval context) a defending force, garrison; (sg.) a member of a garrison, or sim.
▶ ~ores oppido idonei deliguntur CAES. *Gal.* 7.15.6; deiectis .. ~oribus .. nauem expugnauit *Civ.* 3.40.1; urbem copia ~orum .. ualidam TAC. *Ann.* 15.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) legionarii interioris munitionis ~ores .. terrebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.63.6; *B. Afr.* 56.1; ~oribus moenium SAL. *Jug.* 23.1;—~or nemo aderat LIV. 36.24.5; arsuris cum ~ore carinis OV. *Met.* 13.274.

**c** a thing which acts as a protection (against damage, etc.).
▶ aliae (sublicae agebantur) .. supra pontem .. ut .. his ~oribus earum rerum (*i.e. logs, etc., carried downstream*) uis minueretur CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.10.

**3** A person who declares his support for a person, cause, doctrine, etc., a supporter, champion.
▶ cum actorum Caesaris ~or esse deberet CIC. *Phil.* 2.109; *Fin.* 5.20; Pompeianarum partium .. ~or *B. Hisp.* 35.2; stat .. ~or mali sui populus SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.5; neque .. ~orem antiquorum exigimus TAC. *Dial.* 24.2.

**b** an apologist.
▶ nec te .. in culpa ~orem mihi parauI PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.1; ~or culpae JUV. 8.163.

**4** (leg.)

**a** A person appearing as advocate for the defence.
▶ si is uti me ~ore uoluerit CIC. *Clu.* 158; alia coniectura accusatoris, alia ~oris *Div.* 2.55; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) posteaquam ~or eius consul est factus CIC. *Ver.* 20; HOR. *S.* 2.5.30; ut sit idoneus suae rei quisque ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.46.

**b** the defending party in an action, a defendant; (w. gen.) a defendant acting on behalf (of another).
▶ est .. tutius libellum ad ipsas aedes proponere .. ut ita monitus ~or existat ULP. *dig.* 39.2.4.6; ille est accusator, is ~or TRYPH. *dig.* 34.9.22;—~or absentis uel praesentis POMPON. *dig.* 12.2.42.2; si mulier ~or alicuius exstiterit ULP. *dig.* 16.1 2.5; (*cf.*) alienae litis .. ~or GAIUS *dig.* 3.3.46.2.

**dēfenstrix** ~īcis *f.* [DEFENDŌ + -TRIX] (f. of DĒFENSOR).
▶ CIC. *Tim.* 48 (Prisc. in *G.L.* 3.463).

**dēferbuī** see DĒFERVESCŌ.

**dēferō** ~rre, dētulī, dēlātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [DĒ- + FERŌ]
FORMS: *ditul- CIL* 10.2752.

**1** To carry (a person, etc., to a destination), convey, bring.
▶ arcesse homines qui illunc ad me ~rant PL. *Men.* 952; *Truc.* 799; eadem lectica usque in cubiculum ~rebatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; *Phil.* 1.11; CATUL. 10.27; ne .. capsa porrectus operta, ~rar in uicum HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.269; quasdam forma excellentes, primoribus patrum destinatas, ex plebe homines .. domos ~rebant LIV. 1.91.1; CURT. 3.5.4; senatorum umeris delatus in Campum SUET. *Aug.* 100.3; (*of a horse*) omnis .. assuerat in oras caeruleum ~rre patrem (*i.e. Poseidon*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.309.

**b** (of non-physical agents) to cause to come, fetch; (pass., also) to travel, come.
▶ si forte eo ~rret fuga regem LIV. 36.20.6; huc me .. detulit .. iuuenilis gratia Pollae STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.10;—quo simul ac .. pennis delata sit ales LUCR. 6.821; Germani .. ad castra Romanorum delati CAES. *Gal.* 6.42.3; LIV. 27.43.2; ut .. putent se in alium orbem terrarum delatos PETR. 1.2; (*transf.*) ad istam epistulam delati sumus CIC. *Fin.* 2.104.

**c** to carry, impel (the thoughts, feelings, etc.).
▶ ne .. animus in quemdam errorem ~ratur CIC. *Inv.* 2.109; *Off.* 1.147; huc rationis detulit ordo LUCR. 5.64.

**2** To carry (an article to a person or place), deliver, transport.
▶ eius .. mi anulum ad te ancilla .. ut ~rrem dedit PL. *Mil.* 960; cape hoc argentum ac ~r TER. *Hau.* 831; CATO *Agr.* 52; quae dum laudatio recitatur, uos .. qui eam detulistis adsurgite CIC. *Clu.* 196; munera ei .. iussit ~rri NEP. *Att.* 4.2; ~r mea dicta per auras VERG. *A.* 4.226; commeatu quem in uiam ipsi detulerant usus LIV. 21.34.4; SEN. *Ep.* 95.42; strigiles .. ad balnea ~r PERS. 5.126; TAC. *Hist.* 1.64; Pontianum loculos .. artifici detulisse APUL. *Apol.* 61.

**b** to cause to go along, carry.
▶ omnia, quae Cancer .. detulit ortu CIC. *Arat.* 617(371); cursum non tenuit, .. longius delatus aestu CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.2; aestus .. ~rre naues in terram posset LIV. 24.1.11.

**c** to take to market.
▶ nexos ~rte maniplos COL. 10.315; cum .. raptum latrocinio pallium detulissemus PETR. 12.2; CALL. *dig.* 50.11.2; (*w. gen. of price*) uideamus hoc .. quanti ~ratur SEN. *Ep.* 42.8.

**d** *sitellam* ~*rre* (*de*), to present the voting urn, i.e. to take a vote (on the case of).
▶ collegae intercedere, ille nihilominus sitellam detulit *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.30; Gracchum .. uideor .. uidere de M. Octauio ~rentem sitellam *N.D.* 1.106.

**3** To bring, carry, convey, etc., down.
▶ Ennius .. qui primus .. detulit ex Helicone .. coronam LUCR. 1.118; 5.1092; natos ad flumina .. ~rimus VERG. *A.* 9.604; negotiorum ratio .. ~rebatur ad inferos MELA 3.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.172; indidem mihi de summi fontis .. scaturigine rorem .. ~r urnula APUL. *Met.* 6.13; 9.7; inlibatam (*sc.* magnitudinem) detulisset ad inferos VELL. 2.48.2.

**b** to cause to move down, carry down; (pass. in middle sense) to fall or sink down.
▶ omnia delata grauitate CIC. *Tusc.* 5.69; tensus .. arcus .. astris ab ipsis detulit Stymphalidas SEN. *Her. O.* 1237; temptaui .. pedes in terram ~rre PETR. 65.4; sublata manus cassos ~rtur in ictus STAT. *Theb.* 2.670; 7.820; ferrum .. elatum .. ~rebat in pectus TAC. *Ann.* 1.35;—Galli .. in scrobes delati CAES. *Gal.* 7.82.1; praeceps .. specula de montis in undas ~rar VERG. *Ecl.* 8.60; quidam stantibus scalis .. ad terram delati sunt LIV. 26.45.3; CELS. 2.3.4; grando .. dum ~rtur SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.5; fluctus donec ~rtur in imos (pistris) V. FL. 2.535; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.33.

**c** to lift or fetch down.
▶ faces .. tecto detulit OV. *Met.* 8.645; pannum de carnario detulit furca PETR. 135.4.

**d** to cause to occupy a situation lower down, transfer (downwards).
▶ ~ram .. in planum .. aedes LIV. 2.7.11; castra in uiam ~runt 22.15.12.

**e** (transf.) to reduce (to a lower condition).
▶ quem et ex quanto regno ad quam fortunam detulisset NEP. *Timol.* 2.2.

**f** (pple. as adj.) sloping downwards.
▶ (*app. of the seashore or sim.*) alte delata petrisque ingentibus tecta ENN. *Ann.* 365.

**4** (of rivers, etc.) To carry downstream, wash down.
▶ non sic nudos in flumen deicere ne, cum delati essent in mare, ipsum polluerent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 71; ne secunda aqua ~rretur (ratis) LIV. 21.28.7; OV. *Fast.* 6.228; palus .. tecta ferarum detulit LUC. 4.101; plurimum limi ~rentibus .. amnibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.135; STAT. *Theb.* 11.287; (*cf.*) fluit (*sc.* materies umoris) .. qua uia secta semel .. detulit undas LUCR. 5.272.

**b** (pass.) to flow.
▶ uallis per quam ~rretur amnis LIV. 27.18.10; nec nisi per Tigrim ~rtur in mare (Euphrates) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.130.

**c** to extend down (to the sea).
▶ cum ad mare ~rrentur uiuaria COL. 8.16.5.

**5** (of winds, currents, etc.) To cause to travel (landwards) over the sea, carry.
▶ unde estis, nautae, huc hieme delati? ACC. *trag.* 677; CATO *orat.* 31; cum .. me ex Sicilia ad Leucopetram .. uenti detulissent CIC. *Phil.* 1.7; *Att.* 12.2.1; Danae .. praecipiti delata Noto VERG. *A.* 7.411; nauem Cyrenas detulit tempestas LIV. 23.10.11; uideo corpus .. ad litus ~rri PETR. 115.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.88; PLIN. *Pan.* 35.1; (*cf.*) ne piscatores nocte lumine ostenso fallant nauigantes, quasi in portum .. delaturi ULP. *dig.* 47.9.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) quascumque in oras disputationis .. delata est (eloquentia) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.22; HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.15; SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.3.

**b** (of a commander, also of a ship).
▶ lectos iuuenes .. ~r in Italiam VERG. *A.* 5.730; hanc turmam statuarum .. ex Macedonia detulit VELL. 1.11.3; LUC. 2.677;—si e portu nauis huc nos .. detulit PL. *Am.* 701.

**6** To convey, transfer (to a different venue, situation, etc.).
▶ si lenis est (fabula), ad alium ~rtur gregem (*i.e. troupe of actors*) TER. *Hau.* 45; causarum .. quae in forum ~runtur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.149; *Ver.* 1.131; rem ab subselliis ad rostra detulit *Clu.* 111; primam .. aetatulam suam ad scurrarum .. libidines detulit *Har.* 42; quae domui luserat ipse, nomine illius (*sc.* Terentii) in scaenam detulit MEM. *orat.* 13; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.66.

**7 a** To pay over, transfer, remit (money).
▶ quoi decem talenta dotis detuli PL. *Mer.* 703; si quas habuimus facultates, eas Pompeio .. detulimus CIC. *Att.* 11.13.4; ut .. decimae pretium partis in publicum ~rret LIV. 5.23.11; ex ea pecunia quam ipse in aerarium detulisset 28.38.14; ~ro lamnam PETR. 58.8; AUG. *Anc.* 3.35; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.150; amplam stipem mulieri detulerunt APUL. *Apol.* 75; (*cf.*) (cochleae) magnum bolum ~runt aeris VAR. *R.* 3.14.5; (*impers. pass.*) ex qua specie statim fisco ~retur ULP. *dig.* 34.9.9.2.

**b** to render, submit (financial accounts, etc.).
▶ quamquam .. rationes ~rre properarim CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.2; (censum) ~rri .. Romam ab .. censoribus coloniarum LIV. 29.15.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.159; TAC. *Ann.* 6.41; (*ellipt.*) omnia ipse qui ~rt aestimet ULP. *dig.* 50.15.4.

**c** to deposit (documents for purposes of record, or sim.), file.
▶ tabulas .. societatis in forum ~ro CIC. *Ver.* 2.187; senatus consulta numquam facta ad aerarium ~rebantur *Phil.* 5.12; *Fam.* 12.29.2; ne decreta patrum .. ad aerarium ~rrentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.51; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in quibus (aedibus) omnia scita sua plebs ~rebat POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.21.

**d** to enter (information in a record), register, record.
▶ horum nomina ad aerarium detulisset? CIC. *Phil.* 5.15; quanti quidque in censum sit ~rendum SEN. *Ep.* 95.58; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.163; GEL. 16.10.10; in rationes argenti pondus sic ~rtur ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.3.

**e** to give in the name of (a person to the appropriate authority); to put forward (in recommendation for an office, etc.).
▶ in beneficiis ad aerarium delatus est CIC. *Arch.* 11; *Fam.* 5.20.7; in cuius censum delatus est QUINT. *Decl.* 278(p.134,l.9); *S.C.* in Fron. *Aq.* 100;—in consulatu praefectum fabrum detulit CIC. *Balb.* 63; ait se .. quinos praefectos delaturum nouos *Att.* 5.7.

**8** To bring or take information about, report.
▶ qui nostra consilia ad aduersarios ~rat CIC. *Clu.* 143; *Div.* 1.97; CAES. *Gal.* 2.19.1; CURT. 6.10.12; ultro Sabinus .. dolores suos quasi ad fidissimum ~rre TAC. *Ann.* 4.68; post delatum adulterium PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.5; IS .. QVI DETVLERIT ACCIPERE DEBEBIT SVM S S QVARTAS *CIL* 14.166;—(*w.* indicium) huius rei .. indicium Romam ad .. praetorem .. delatum est LIV. 32.26.8; PETR. 125.3;—(*w.* per) te .. ei .. uoluntatem tuam tantam per litteras detulisse CIC. *Fam.* 13.18.1; haec .. per exploratores .. in hostis ~runtur CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.9;—(*w.* de) quae apud uos de me ~runt CIC. *Agr.* 3.1; eadem .. filius detulit de nouerca QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.98.

**b** (w. noun cl.) to report (that, etc.).
▶ qui ad Caesarem detulerint .. me .. paenitere consili mei CIC. *Att.* 11.7.5; Fama furenti detulit armari classem VERG. *A.* 4.299; delaturos .. ad uos, quae agerentur LIV. 42.13.7; TAC. *Ann.* 13.19.

**c** (absol.) to lodge information.
▶ ad Verrem quis detulit? CIC. *Ver.* 2.21; SEN. *Dial.* 4.29.4; omnes .. agere cogerentur, cum detulissent omnes PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.10; domesticorum aliquo ~rente SUET. *Cl.* 9.1; (*w.* de) ad regem .. transiit et de defectione patris detulit NEP. *Dat.* 7.1.

**9** To give information against (a person), denounce, accuse; to denounce (an action).
▶ a duobus indicibus .. delatus CURT. 7.1.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.41; neque ~ras me neque criminere aduersum Iunonem GEL. 13.4.2; ab alio delatum alius deferre non potest MACER *dig.* 48.2.11.2; (*refl.*) hortatur ut .. ipse se ~rat SEN. *Ben.* 3.27.1; (*w. pred. acc.*) ecce reum Carus te detulit MART. 12.25.5;—faciet quod ~rat ipse JUV. 6.552.

**b** (w. crime, etc., expr.) to denounce (for), charge (with).
▶ (*w. gen.*) ~rtur impietatis in principem TAC. *Ann.* 6.47; qui me magiae detulistis APUL. *Apol.* 9;—(*w. pred. acc.*) QUINT. *Decl.* 249(p.20,l.2); Brutum Cassiumque .. reos caedis .. ~rre statuit SUET. *Aug.* 10.1; (*w.* de) se Maeuiam .. de adulteriis ream ~rre PAUL. *dig.* 48.2.3;—(*w.* tamquam) qui ad me tamquam Christiani ~rebantur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Drusus ~rtur moliri res nouas TAC. *Ann.* 2.27; ~rtur incestasse filiam 6.19.

**c** *se* ~*rre quod*, to confess that.
▶ cum quis se ad aerarium detulerit, quod capere non potuerit MAUR. *dig.* 49.14.15.3; ~rre .. se nemo cogitur, quod thensaurum inuenerit CALL. *dig.* 49.14.3.11.

**d** *nomen* ~*erre*, to report a person to the authorities (with a view to criminal proceedings): see NŌMEN.

**e** *crimen* ~*rre*, *querellam* ~*rre*, etc., to lay a charge, complaint; *causam* ~*rre*, to bring a case into court.
▶ nouum crimen .. ad te Q. Tubero detulit CIC. *Lig.* 1; LIV. 4.14.3; PHAED. 3.10.47; quod tam seram querellam detuli SEN. *Con.* 2.7.1; proprio nomine accusationem delatam APUL. *Apol.* 2;—(*w.* de) ad purganda crimina si qua de rege .. ~rrent LIV. 42.26.4; 43.5.1;—delata .. causa ad me Romam est CIC. *Scaur.* 24; si iustae ~rtur causa querellae JUV. 16.19.

**10** To entrust (a task to), put (into the hands of).
▶ qui ad nos causas ~runt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.50; quicquid scripsero tibi praeconium ~ram *Att.* 13.12.2; ad hunc .. totius belli summam .. ~rri CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.7; cognitionem senatui detulit SUET. *Jul.* 23.1; APUL. *Mun.* pr.; PAUL. *dig.* 4.5.7.

**b** to refer for decision (to), put (before).
▶ CIC. *Div.* 2.115; hac re ad consilium delata CAES. *Gal.* 3.23.8; ad quos soleo ~rre, si quid delibero SEN. *Ep.* 22.5; causam fisco ~rre non prohibetur PAPIN. *dig.* 48.2.21.

**c** to attribute (an event, quality, to), ascribe.
▶ quicquid doloris habent, in pedes ~runt PETR. 132.14; hanc (*sc.* sphaeram) aeri detulit APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**11** To confer (benefits, etc.), award, grant.
▶ palmam poetae .. cui ~rant VOLC. *poet.* 1.2; cum .. opes omnis .. suas .. Pompeius ad Caesarem detulisset CIC. *Phil.* 2.24; si quid petet, ultro ~r HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.22; LIV. 3.53.6; AUG. *Anc.* 2.24; beneficia .. in nos deus ~rt sine spe recipiendi SEN. *Ben.* 4.9.1; Tiberius .. petenti honores consularia ornamenta detulit SUET. *Cl.* 5.1; ULP. *dig.* 10.2.2; *CIL* 5.7039;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quamuis ei secundas .. consensus ~rat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.53; huic infantulae quod leges .. patris successionem ~rrent APUL. *Met.* 10.28; ULP. *dig.* 4.6.26.9.

**b** to present for acceptance, offer.
▶ qui (*sc.* honos) .. claris uiris ~rtur et datur CIC. *Fam.* 10.10.1; de pace .. ~enda hostibus LIV. 23.13.5; cum summum ei a militibus ~rretur imperium, honoratiori parere maluit VELL. 2.54.2; parentis patriae delatum et antea uocabulum TAC. *Ann.* 2.87.

**c** *iusiurandum* ~*rre*, to tender an oath (for another to swear).
▶ ne qua umquam ius iurandum ~rremus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.6.6; ULP. *dig.* 6.2.7.7; nemine ei iusiurandum ~rente 12.2.3.

**12** (intr.) To pay deference, defer (to a person).
▶ erat tribuno grandiori reuerentia ~rendum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.8.

**13** (app.) To bear, produce.
▶ similem barbatae nucis fructum ~rt (frutex) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.14.

**dēferuefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [DĒ- + FERVEFACIŌ] To boil thoroughly (liquids or solids).

► brassicam .. ~acito bene Cato *Agr.* 157.9; ex duabus partibus (musti) ad tertiam redegerant ~aciendo Var. in Non. p.551M; aqua ~acta Vitr. 8.4.1; Plin. *Nat.* 14.104; ~acti hi caules 20.67; 32.128.

**dēferueō** ~ēre *intr.* [dē- + ferveō] Forms: *~ēre* (inf.) Stat. *Theb.* 3.314.

**1** To go through a process of heating, fermentation, etc.; (fig.) to rage furiously.
► (glaeba calcis) liquore ~ere coacta Vitr. 7.2.1; hoc (*sc.* mustum) .. diffusum in lagonis suis ~ere passi Plin. *Nat.* 14.85; me sanguineo late ~ere campo .. uidebis Stat. *Theb.* 3.314.

**2** To cease fermenting, etc. (in quot. also fig.).
► neque .. metus est Gracchum (*i.e. a copy of his speeches*) .. cum musto ~ere posse Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.78(61N).

**dēferuescō** ~uescere, ~u(u)ī (~buī) *intr.* [dē- + fervescō]

**1** To come to a full boil.
► aquam in qua lupinus ~uerit Cato *Agr.* 96; Cels. 2.33.5; (melilotos) ~uescit in uino dulci Plin. *Nat.* 21.151.

**2** To cease boiling, cool off; (also referring to fermentation and sim. processes).
► cum iam ~buerit (defrutarium) Col. 12.20.2; Gel. 17.8.17; Labeo *iur.* 2;—dum musteus fructus ~uescat Col. 9.15.13; 12.21.2; Larg. 269; (*in fig. phr.*) ut primum (uersiculi) uidebuntur ~uisse Plin. *Ep.* 9.16.2;—(faenum) non ante componunt quam .. ~uescere patiantur Col. 2.18.3.

**b** (of animals) to cool off; (of the sea) to calm down.
► (oues) dum ~uescant, sub umbriferas rupes .. subigunt Var. *R.* 2.2.11;—ubi .. ~buit mare Gel. 19.1.7.

**c** (of activities, emotions, etc.) to calm down, subside.
► sperabam iam ~uisse adulescentiam Ter. *Ad.* 152; Cic. *Orat.* 107; hominum studia ~uisse intellegebat *Clu.* 108; *Cael.* 43; dum ~uescat ira *Tusc.* 4.78.

**Dēferunda** ~ae *f.* (app.) The personification of the ritual taking down of an object.
► *CIL* 6.2099.2.5.

**dēfetigatio** etc. see dēfatīgātiō etc.

**dēfetiscor** ~tiscī, ~ssus *intr.* [dē- + fatiscō] To suffer exhaustion of mind or body, become worn or tired out, flag.
► nam nos iam ~ssi sumus Pl. *Men.* 654; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.147; ueriti, ne mox uictos uictoresque ~ssos alius aggrederetur Sal. *Jug.* 79.4; Liv. 9.44.11; attonsis sonipes ~ssus in aruis Luc. 6.84; V. Fl. 7.624; me .. in tantis exanclatis laboribus ~ssam Apul. *Met.* 6.4; *CIL* 10.520; (*hyperb.*) cum iam tortor atque essent tormenta ipsa ~ssa Cic. *Clu.* 177; (*pple. as noun*) cum .. ipsi recentes ~ssis succederent Caes. *Gal.* 7.25.1;—(*w. abl.*) ~ssa iam sum misera te ridendo Ter. *Eu.* 1008; aratores cultu agrorum ~ssi Cic. *Agr.* 2.88; ~ssus .. omnibus medullis .. essem te .. quaeritando Catul. 58b.8; Lucr. 5.827; cum tristi morbo ~ssa iaceres Tib. 1.5.9; Tac. *Ann.* 2.75;—(*poet., of things*) humus .. pluuiis ~ssa Col. 10.46; (arbores), si blandiantur austri, ~tiscentes Plin. *Nat.* 17.10;—(*transf., of affairs*) ~ssa ac refrigerata accusatione Cic. *Ver.* 31; orant, ~ssis subeant rebus Sil. 1.566.

**b** (w. inf.) to tire (of), become worn out (with).
► quam .. sumus ~ssi quaerere Pl. *Epid.* 719; neque ~tiscar .. experirier Ter. *Ph.* 589; genus humanum, ~ssum ui colere aeuum Lucr. 5.1145; Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.7; (*w. ellipsis of inf.*) paucae sunt ~ssae male quae facere occeperunt Pl. *Truc.* 468.

**c** to suffer discouragement, lose heart.
► senatum .. iam languentem et ~ssum Cic. *Fam.* 10.28.2; deseruere omnes ~ssi Verg. *A.* 2.565; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.26(220N).

**dēficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr., intr.* [dē- + faciō] Forms: *defexit* (= *defecerit*) *formula* in Liv. 1.2.48; for pass. see also dēfīō.

**A** (tr.)

**1** (of things) To leave without a sufficiency, cease to be available to, fail.
► eum non modo ingenium .. sed etiam .. impudentia .. ~ecit Cic. *Catil.* 3.11; uox eum ~ecit *Fam.* 7.1.2; Caes. *Gal.* 2.10.4; si quem proles .. ~ecerit omnis Verg. *G.* 4.281; Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.30; Liv. 22.59.8; turbam ~iciunt loca Phaed. 5.5.12; Curt. 5.6.13; Tac. *Hist.* 4.58; dies me ~iciet Apul. *Apol.* 54; (*w. inf.*) nec me ~iciet nautas rogitare Prop. 1.8a.23;—(*w. non-personal obj.*) noctes lentus non ~icit umor Verg. *G.* 1.290; Sen. *Her. O.* 46; actionem aqua (*i.e. in the water clock*) ~icit Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.5.

**b** to withhold expected service from, let down, fail.
► ubi equum .. membra .. ~iciunt Lucr. 5.887; nunc me mea ~icit aetas Ov. *Met.* 12.448; (*of a person*) esse .. in quocumque corporis habitu fortem laetumque nec ~icientem, quamuis ~iciatur Sen. *Ep.* 30.3;—(*poet.*) ille (*sc.* catulus) tuos .. non ~ecturus honores Grat. 291.

**2** (pass., w. abl. or *ab*) To be left without, lack; (absol.) to have shortcomings, be wanting.
► mulier abundat audacia, consilio .. ~icitur Cic. *Clu.* 184; solem ~ectum lumine uidit Tib. 2.5.75; ~ecta uigore .. ceruix Ov. *Met.* 10.194; Phaed. 5.6.2; inertis est rustici .. ~ici stercore Col. 2.14.5; ~ectus .. epulis Luc. 10.281; Plin. *Nat.* 20.152; in locis .. quae lignis ~iciebantur Fron. *Str.* 2.13; haec amoenitas ~icitur aqua salienti Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.25; spiritu ~icior Apul. *Met.* 1.18; Ulp. *dig.* 40.9.14;—cum .. aquilifer .. a uiribus ~iceretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.64.3; ~icior .. ab arte mea Ov. *Ep.* 5.150; Cels. 2.8.41;—in quo non modo ~ici sed etiam laborare turpe est Cic. *Brut.* 34; Vitr. 1.1.16; id genus (uinearum) .. quadam parte ~icitur, quadam superat Col. *Arb.* 4.1.

**b** (leg.) to become ineffective, come to nothing.
► potest .. ~ici condicio Scaev. *dig.* 28.6.48.1; Afric. *dig.* 35.1.31; pro ~ectis nominibus Paul. *dig.* 22.1.11.1.

**c** *~ici condicione*, to fail to satisfy a condition.
► quibusdam ex his ante mortuis Neratius respondit ~ici eum condicione Pompon. *dig.* 35.1.6.1; Ulp. *dig.* 28.7.8.

**B** (intr.)

**3** To be lacking, run short, fail.
► ~icit alma Ceres, nec plebes pane potitur Lucil. 200; oratores magni .. antea fuerant nec postea ~ecerunt Cic. *Orat.* 6; manebat insaturabile abdomen, copiae ~iciebant *Sest.* 110; Lucr. 5.371; primo (*sc.* ramo) auulso non ~icit alter aureus Verg. *A.* 6.143; Liv. 7.26.14; dum .. coma .. ~iciens hinc atque illinc in frontem compellitur Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; Pers. 3.76; Suet. *Cl.* 18.1;—(*w. dat.*) qvoiei vita ~ecit *CIL* 1.11; cum .. tela nostris ~cerent Caes. *Gal.* 3.5.1; quotiens ager coloniae ~ecit Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.124.

**b** (w. dat., *ad*) to be insufficient (for a purpose), be lacking (for).
► sermoni ~iciente die Ov. *Tr.* 5.13.28; ipsum iam puppibus aequor ~icit Stat. *Ach.* 1.446; Cic. *Tim.* 34;—si tempus anni ad bellum gerendum ~iceret Caes. *Gal.* 4.20.2; ~iciente ad iniurias (*wrongdoing*) terra Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.10.

**4 a** (of a source of supply) To give out, run short.
► non ~iciente crumina Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.11; (fons) meridie semper ~icit Plin. *Nat.* 2.228; ~icientia ubera puerperarum 28.250; Mart. 5.39.4; non cepere fores, angustaque ~icit aedes (*i.e. has no room*) Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.88; Tac. *Ann.* 2.38; iam ~ecit nostrum mare dum gula saeuit (*for fish*) Juv. 5.94.

**b** (w. abl., of persons) to become short, be deprived (of).
► quam (*i.e. the girl*) si intellegam ~icere uita Pl. *As.* 609; animo non ~iciam et id quod suscepi .. perferam Cic. *S. Rosc.* 10; maestam tota .. mente ~ecisse Ov. *Met.* 9.636; V. Max. 3.2.ext.5; se .. commeatu ~ecisse Mela 3.90; Gaius *dig.* 38.8.2; (*pple. as noun*) ~icientium facultatibus .. excusatio .. temporalis est Ulp. *dig.* 50.4.4.1.

**5** To lose strength, weaken, fail, fade.
► ubi .. segnior annis ~icit (equus) Verg. *G.* 3.96; Sen. *Con.* 10.5.18; (*w. acc. of respect*) ne (apes) ~iciant animum Var. *R.* 3.16.34;—(*w. abl.*) Liv. 23.18.15; uoce ~iciens Curt. 7.7.5;—(*of the body or its parts*) uino et somno marcidus ~icientes oculos .. leuat Sen. *Suas.* 6.7; quibus .. corpus .. maligne .. alitur et ~icit Sen. *Dial.* 4.19.5; (*cf.*) seniles ~iciunt gressus Stat. *Theb.* 11.598;—(*of plants*) Col. *Arb.* 1.4; ~icientem herbam Plin. *Nat.* 27.69;—(*of faculties, appetites, etc.*) nisi memoria forte ~ecerit Cic. *Fin.* 2.44; ~ecere mores Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.35; ~ecisse famem Stat. *Theb.* 10.292; (*w.* ad) nihil .. dignum ad quod mens sana ~iciat Sen. *Ep.* 74.31;—(*transf.*) postremo in Hispaniam regyrauit, et ibi aliquando ~ecit (*civil war*) Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.6).

**b** to succumb to tiredness or weakness; to faint away.
► illa grauis oculos conata attollere rursus ~icit Verg. *A.* 4.689; elephantus .. qui multa exceperat tela, ~iciebat Curt. 8.14.37; turbata .. discursibus .. ~icit (nympha) V. Fl. 5.428; iam lector queriturque ~icitque Mart. 4.89.7; Apul. *Met.* 1.19;—animo linquuntur ~iciuntque Larg. 189; prope ~iciens .. Menoetes Stat. *Theb.* 12.245; (*pple. as noun*) (ocimum) ~icientibus .. odoratu salutare est Plin. *Nat.* 20.121.

**6** To die, pass away.
► uiuere ne nolim ~iciamque Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.80; paulatim ~ecit Sen. *Ep.* 77.9; de ueneficio ~icientis Plin. *Nat.* 28.47; Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.14; Tac. *Ag.* 45.4; in ea uoce ~ecit Suet. *Nero* 49.4; si miles .. ante ~ecerit quam testaretur Ulp. *dig.* 29.1.3.

**b** (of a race, or sim.) to become extinct, die out.
► o pereant siluae ~iciantque canes! [Tib.] 3.9.6; quod (*sc.* genus Pygmaeorum) .. contra grues dimicando ~ecit Mela 3.81; Plin. *Nat.* 10.37; progenies Caesarum in Nerone ~ecit Suet. *Gal.* 1.1.

**7** To come to an end (spatially), fade out; (also of a series).
► ~iciunt siluae Ov. *Met.* 9.649; ~icientis in suo fine naturae Sen. *Suas.* 1.1; Curt. 9.4.18; in ~iciente .. porticu Petr. 29.5; a fine incipiente usque ad finem ~icientem Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.106; (*cf.*) ubi lassata cum siderum ui .. montium ~iciunt iuga Plin. *Nat.* 6.34; (*w. abl.*) spina (*of a centaur*) ~iciens equo Sen. *Her. O.* 505; quoniam talis figura (*i.e. the earth's shadow*) semper mucrone ~iciat Plin. *Nat.* 2.47;—remotioris quidem iamque ~icientis adfinitatis Plin. *Pan.* 39.5.

**8** (of natural forces, etc.) To subside, sink.
► ibi ignem ~icere extremum Verg. *A.* 9.352; fluuio ~iciente Ov. *Fast.* 2.410; Euphrates .. nusquam manifesto exitu effluit .. sed ~icit Mela 3.78; Sen. *Thy.* 173; ~icientibus austris Juv. 12.69; (*w. in + acc.*) (imber) in .. nouum paulatim ~icit amnem V. Fl. 6.635.

**b** (of the sun, moon) to suffer eclipse; (of the moon) to wane.
► quod subito .. plena luna ~ecisset Cic. *Rep.* 1.23; *Tusc.* 1.73; Liv. 44.37.6; Curt. 4.10.6; Plin. *Nat.* 20.1; sol .. luridus .. qualis esse, cum ~icit, solet Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.18; (*w. acc. of respect*) genitor Phaethontis .. cum ~icit orbem Ov. *Met.* 2.383;—qua ~icit, unde .. in plenum .. luna redit Prop. 3.5.27; Gel. 20.8.5.

**c** (of a colour) to fade.
► quiddam .. non ex toto igneum, sed in uini colorem ~iciens Plin. *Nat.* 37.121.

**9** To be unable or unwilling to accomplish a task, falter, fail.
► hic ero succenturiatus, siquid ~icias Ter. *Ph.* 230; 472; non ~iciam, ne omnia mea culpa cecidisse uideantur Cic. *Fam.* 14.3.2; *Luc.* 7; Sal. *Jug.* 51.4; cur .. in limine primo ~icimus? Verg. *A.* 11.424; Ov. *Met.* 14.484; Petr. 76.4; in duris haut umquam ~ice V. Fl. 4.35; Suet. *Vit.* 15.3.

**b** (w. dat.) to fail (in behaviour towards); (also w. *ad*).
► dubiis ne ~ice rebus Verg. *A.* 6.196; illis legibus populus Romanus .. non ~iciet Liv. 1.24.7; V. Fl. 2.596;—~iciunt ad coepta manus Ov. *Met.* 8.492; nec .. ad uetera tributa ~iciunt (socii) Plin. *Pan.* 29.4.

**c** (w. inf.) to fail (to do something).
► unicum magistrum .. unum ~icere expedire nomen Bib. *poet.* 2.6; non te ~icient nostrae memorare camenae [Tib.] 3.7.191; Rut. Lup. 2.18; Germ. *Arat.* 260; ut scandere .. ~iciam montes Sil. 3.112.

**d** (leg.) to fail to make a claim, fall out; *~icit condicio*, the condition remains unfulfilled.
► bona .. Latini pro parte ~icientis patroni caduca fiunt Gaius *Inst.* 3.62; *dig.* 29.2.53.1;—~iciente condicione nullam esse uenditionem Julian. *dig.* 18.4.19; Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.21.

**10** (in mil., political usage) To become disaffected, revolt, defect.
► Cato *orat.* 187; ut .. ciuitates .. quae semel in amicitiam nostram uenissent, numquam postea ~icerent Cic. *Ver.* 2.2; *Sul.* 58; ne .. cuncta Gallia ~iceret Caes. *Gal.* 7.10.1; Liv. 21.25.2; Curt. 7.9.17; Paul. *dig.* 4.5.5.1;—(*w. abl.*) ~icere nostra amicitia noluerant V. Max. 6.6.ext.2;—(*w.* ab) qui una cum illo a re p. ~ecerunt Cic. *Fam.* 12.10.1; Sal. *Jug.* 56.3; numquam isti populi .. ab nobis non ~icient Liv. 31.7.12;—(*fig.*) ut .. a me .. ipse ~icerem Cic. *Fam.* 2.16.1; si a uirtute ~eceris *Amic.* 37.

**b** (w. *ad*) to go over (to the enemy's side).
► qui ad Latinos ~ecerant Liv. 1.38.4; Suebae gentes .. ~ecere ad eum Tac. *Ann.* 2.45; (*w.* ab) qui .. a Dareo ~ecerant ad ipsum Curt. 4.8.14; Suet. *Vit.* 8.2;—(*fig.*) animus ad uoluptatem a uero ~icit Sal. *Rep.* 2.7.6; se .. ad mores Alexandrinos .. ~icere Fron. *Str.* 1.1.5.

**dēficō** see dēfaecō.

**dēfīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [dē- + fīgō] Forms: pf. pple. *~ctus* Var. *R.* 3.7.7, *~xsus* *CIL* 11.1420.30.

**1** To fix by thrusting down into something, plant, embed.
► medias uitis uinclis in terram ~gito Cato *Agr.* 41.4; illa crux .. quam non ausus est usquam ~gere Cic. *Ver.* 4.24; *CIL* 1.756.6; sub aqua ~xae sudes Caes. *Gal.* 5.18.3; penitus terrae ~gitur arbos Verg. *G.* 2.290; Liv. 2.30.12; Col. 4.16.3; rubi .. curuati .. ~gunt rursus in terram capita Plin. *Nat.* 17.96; arbores .. sub quas ~gere terminos .. possessores consuerunt Agen. *agrim.* p.33; dolia .. in cella ~xa Scaev. *dig.* 32.93.4; (*facet.*) nisi te .. ~gam in terram colapheis Pl. *Per.* 294;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) spem reliquorum .. in hoc uno iudicio positam esse et ~xam Cic. *Flac.* 3; uirtus .. altissimis ~xa radicibus *Phil.* 4.13; *CIL* 8.212.68.

**b** to sink, bury, stick (a weapon in someone).
► illi .. incipienti dicere .. gladium in latere ~xit *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; eam (*sc.* sicam) .. in consulis corpore ~gere Cic. *Catil.* 1.16; Liv. 1.25.12; Man. 5.594; Sil. 10.300; (*cf.*) (dracones) coortos .. in aurem morsum ~gere Plin. *Nat.* 8.34.

**c** to inculcate (ideas, feelings in a person), impress (on).
► ut non modo in auribus uestris, sed in oculis omnium sua .. flagitia ~xurus sim Cic. *Ver.* 7; *Dom.* 9; uirginis in tenera ~xerat omnia mente *Ciris* 162; Sil. 15.269.

**2** To attach, affix.
► decurione percusso et ad equum ~xo *B. Afr.* 29.5; cruci defiguntur Clod. *hist.* 3; dorso quadrupedum .. poterit ~gere plantas Man. 5.86; Cels. 4.21(14).1; duae tabulae in utroque poste ~xae Petr. 30.3; (*transf.*) ingenuo culpam ~gere ludo Pers. 5.16;—(*cf. sense 6*) saga .. ~xit nomina cera Ov. *Am.* 3.7.29; ~xa monvmentis .. nomina *CIL* 11.4639.

**b** to declare or define authoritatively, fix.
► quae .. augur iniusta .. defixerit, inrita infectaque sunto Cic. *Leg.* 2.21.

**3** To keep (one's thoughts, eyes, etc.) directed (on), fix, focus; (pass.) to have one's attention, etc., directed.
► ut omnis uigilias, curas, cogitationes in rei publicae salute ~geret Cic. *Phil.* 7.5; parum ~gunt animos .. in ea quae perspicua sunt *Luc.* 46; Libyae ~xit lumina regnis Verg. *A.* 1.226; Ov. *Am.* 2.8.15; animo et oculis in terra ~xis V. Max. 8.7.ext.7; Curt. 7.8.9; Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.12; qui sententiam suam una in parte ~xerint Gel. 1.13.3;—in ea (specie) .. ~xus ad illius similitudinem artem .. dirigebat Cic. *Orat.* 9; obtutu .. haeret ~xus in uno Verg. *A.* 1.495; (*w. retained acc.*) (Annam) terrae ~xam oculos Sil. 8.73.

**b** to keep (one's eyes or sim.) rigidly fixed.
► acri et ~xo aspectu *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; ~xa Latinus obtutu tenet ora Verg. *A.* 7.249; egressa naui ~xit oculos Tac. *Ann.*

3.1;—(*pass. w. retained acc.*) Aeneas maesto ~xus lumina uultu VERG. *A.* 6.156; LUC. 6.658.

**4** To fix (with a glance).
▸ nec .. cessat nimio ~gere uisu uirginis ora STAT. *Ach.* 1.367; nulla .. seruantem signa pudoris ~git 1.766.

**5** (of emotions, events) To render incapable of thought or movement, petrify, dumbfound, 'root to the spot'; (also) to arrest (actions).
▸ silentium triste ac tacita maestitia .. ~xit omnium animos LIV. 1.29.3; ~xerat pauor cum admiratione Gallos 7.10.12; SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.10; V. FL. 4.226; nouissimae res et extremus metus torpore ~xere aciem in his uestigiis TAC. *Ag.* 34.3; sedeam ~xus et mutus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.34.2; ~xus obstupui APUL. *Met.* 2.7; (*w. pred. adj.*) utraque simul obiecta res oculis .. immobiles .. eos ~xit LIV. 21.33.3;—incommobilitas .. quae .. ea (*sc. impulses*) stupore ~git inmobili APUL. *Pl.* 2.4.



**6** To bind with a spell, bewitch.
▸ regis .. animum ~gere uotis *Ciris* 377; caput sanctum tibi dira precatione ~gis SEN. *Ben.* 6.35.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.19; CARMINIBVS ~XA IACVIT *CIL* 8.2756; (*cf.*) hoc .. amorem posse ~gi malo SEN. *Her. O.* 524; (*transf.*) te Iuno duces, mitissime diuum Somne, iubet .. ~gere STAT. *Theb.* 10.127.

**dēfindō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + FINDŌ] (app.) To split down the whole length.
▸ malos ~unt, fiunt tabulata falaeque ENN. *Ann.* 397.

**dēfingō** ~gere, ~xī *tr.* [DĒ- + FINGŌ] To mould into shape.
▸ ~gito (farinam) coquitoque sub testu CATO *Agr.* 74; 121; (*cf.*) turgidus Alpinus .. dum .. ~git Rheni luteum caput HOR. *S.* 1.10.37.

**dēfīniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [DĒ- + FĪNIŌ]
**1** To fix the limits of (a place, or sim.), delimit, bound; to mark out the limits of.
▸ qui .. imperium populi Romani orbis terrarum terminis ~isset CIC. *Sest.* 67; VITR. 5.12.3; tributarium solum per uniuersitatem populis est ~itum FRON. *agrim.* p.2; locus .. latere potest, quatenus .. ~iatur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.60.2;—(*of things serving as limits*) fundi extremam partem oleae derecto ordine ~iunt CIC. *Caec.* 22; illi orbes qui .. aspectum nostrum ~iunt *Div.* 2.92; *N.D.* 2.101;—urbare est aratro ~ire POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.239.6; (*w. indir. qu.*) urbs cum condita est, tauro et uacca qua essent muri .. ~itum VAR. *R.* 2.1.10.

**2** To limit (in extent, scope, etc.), restrict.
▸ nullis ut terminis circumscribat aut ~iat ius suum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.70; habent .. legationes ~itum tempus lege Iulia *Att.* 15.11.4; COL. 4.5.1; omnium (seminum) ~ita generatio est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.195; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.1; ~itur et numerus: centeni ex singulis pagis sunt TAC. *Ger.* 6.5; (*w.* ad) ad nostrum usum .. est ~ita moderatio rei familiaris CIC. *Dom.* 147; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~it (potestatem) in quinquennium, facit sempiternam *Agr.* 2.32; (*w. abl. of the standard applied*) tu modum uitae tuae non salute rei publicae, sed aequitate animi ~ies? *Marc.* 25.
**b** (w. abl.) to restrict, confine (to).
▸ oratio mea .. eis .. ~ietur uiris CIC. *de Orat.* 3.9; neque aequum est tempore et die memoriam benefici ~ire *Red. Pop.* 23; qui mala dolore, bona uoluptate ~iunt *Pis.* 42; *Amic.* 58.

**3** To put an end to, finish off; to end the life of (a person).
▸ saepissime .. similiter extrema ~iunt (sophistae) CIC. *Orat.* 65; ut .. totam huius generis orationem concludam atque ~iam *Ver.* 4.115;—~ito iuuene APUL. *Met.* 8.6.

**4** To determine the course, nature of (events, etc.), settle, fix.
▸ non remittam. ~itumst PL. *Cist.* 519; uno proelio .. si non totam causam, at certe nostrum iudicium ~iri CIC. *Fam.* 15.15.1; omnia .. ~ita .. esse fataliter *Div.* 2.19; SUET. *Aug.* 49.2; si .. ipse .. mercedem ~ierit GAIUS *dig.* 19.2.25; APUL. *Mun.* 38; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in annos .. consulatum ~iebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tibi quid facias ~it (*sc.* edictum) CIC. *Quinct.* 84;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut etiam sedere eos et ambulare .. principalibus causis ~itum *Fat.* 9.
**b** (w. dat.) to ordain (for), designate (for).
▸ cum esset omnibus ~ita mors CIC. *Sest.* 47; aedis sibi optimas .. ~iunt *Phil.* 8.9; per ~itum uineis locum COL. 3.13.5.

**5** To give an exact description of, define, sum up.
▸ sin .. quaereremus quis esset is .. ~irem hoc modo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.211; unius cuiusque (*sc.* signorum) magnitudinem .. litteris ~iri *Ver.* 1.57; VITR. 2.8.13; SEN. *Nat.* 1.11.3; hoc (*i.e. this season*) Graeci ita ~iunt, cum sit calida (terra) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.202; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.16; hanc δύναμιν .. ~iuit Plato APUL. *Pl.* 2.8; (*of the definition*) hi duo fundi iuncti iugerum ~iunt FRON. *agrim.* p.14; (*w.* sub) ut quisquis .. egregium ciuem significare uelit, sub nomine Catonis ~iat V. MAX. 2.10.8;—(*w. pred. acc. or sim.*) pirata non est ex perduellium numero ~itus, sed .. hostis omnium CIC. *Off.* 3.107; hic proximo nomine ~itur parentis sui sobrinus PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.18;—(*cf.*) aures ipsae tacito eum (*sc.* modum uersuum) sensu sine arte ~iunt CIC. *Orat.* 203.
**b** (w. indir. qu.) to define, indicate (what, etc.).
▸ uelim ~ias quid sit uoluptas CIC. *Fin.* 2.5; neque ante quem diem iturus sit ~ire CAES. *Civ.* 1.11.2; GEL. 1.13.1; (*w. ind.*) nec satis quisquam ~ire poterit, quantas latebras .. comminiscuntur APUL. *Met.* 2.22.
**c** to specify.
▸ quas .. discordias a dis immortalibus ~iri putem? CIC. *Har.* 53.

**6** To state definitely, assert.
▸ de accessionibus possessionum nihil .. generaliter ~ire possumus SCAEV. *dig.* 44.3.14; (*w. dir. sp.*) ULP. *dig.* 7.1.25.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) unum hoc ~io, tantam esse necessitatem uirtutis CIC. *Rep.* 1.1; GEL. 12.9.6; ~iendum est .. nullam habere licentiam uxores .. migrare JULIAN. *dig.* 24.2.6; publicum flumen esse .. ~it ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.4;—(*w.* quod) ~it, quod quaedam 'agantur', quaedam 'gerantur' 50.16.19.
**b** to lay down (a rule).
▸ illam, quam ~ierat (grammaticus), regulam GEL. 14.5.4.

**dēfīnītē** *adv.* [DĒFĪNĪTVS + -Ē] In a clearly defined manner, precisely; in a manner concerned with particular instances, expressly.
▸ nihil potest .. partite ~ distincte facete dicere CIC. *Orat.* 99; lex .. quae ~ potestatem Pompeio .. dederat *Balb.* 32; PLIN. *Pan.* 88.6; AGEN. *agrim.* p.35; festiue magis dixit .. quam aperte atque ~ GEL. 1.25.7;—uel separatim dicere .. de genere universo uel ~ de singulis .. causis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.118.

**dēfīnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒFĪNIŌ + -TIŌ] FORMS: *diff-* often found in codd.
**1** The fixing or marking of a boundary.
▸ AREA INTRA HANC ~ONEM CIPPORVM CLAVSA VERIBVS *CIL* 6.826.2; 9.2827.12; FINES CONVENIENTES ~ONI REGIAE *A. Epig.* 13.2; per incessum ~onis AGEN. *agrim.* p.29.

**2** A precise description, definition.
▸ mala ~o est cum .. communia describit CIC. *Inv.* 1.91; maxime .. ualent .. ~ones conglobatae *Part.* 55; *Off.* 1.7; in ~onibus assignatur etymologiae locus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.29; GAIUS *dig.* 39.6.31; ~onem omnem ex genere et differentia consistere GEL. 4.1.10;—(*w. subj. gen.*) ~ones grammaticorum VAR. *L.* 10.75; *Tusc.* 4.11; at ille abunde sibi cauerit, cuius ~o haec fuerit SEN. *Nat.* 5.1.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) illa ~o iudiciorum aequorum quae nobis .. tradita est CIC. *Clu.* 5; ~ones sapientiae ueteres SEN. *Ep.* 20.5.
**b** specification (of a particular person or thing); classification.
▸ hominum et temporum ~one sublata CIC. *Div.* 2.111; LABEO *dig.* 19.2.60.7;—falsa ~o est non decidere (folia) iis (*sc.* arboribus) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.82; POMPON. *dig.* 15.2.3.
**c** (rhet.) a method of argument based on the definition of a term.
▸ ~one causa constat *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; 2.17; ~o est, cum in scripto uerbum .. est positum, cuius de ui quaeritur CIC. *Inv.* 2.153.

**3** An authoritative statement, pronouncement, ruling.
▸ secundum tuam ~onem GEL. 14.5.3; omnis ~o in iure ciuili periculosa est JAVOL. *dig.* 50.17.202; CELS. *dig.* 34.7.1; ULP. *dig.* 42.1.4.5.
**b** (w. gen.) a pronouncement (on the subject of).
▸ stilicidii breuis ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.92.

**dēfīnītīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒFĪNIŌ + -ĪVVS] Involving definition, definitive.
▸ causa non potest .. et coniecturalis esse et ~a CIC. *Inv.* 1.14; constitutio ~a 2.52; *Top.* 92.

**dēfīnītor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒFĪNIŌ + -TOR] A person who makes a (grammatical) pronouncement or ruling.
▸ huiusmodi ~ores non tam in ratione errare, quam in ordine uerborum PLIN. in *G.L.* suppl.p.135.

**dēfīnītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĒFĪNIŌ] Having limits, finite, limited; limited in number; (transf.) kept within its proper limits.
▸ bene dicere .. non habet ~am aliquam regionem, cuius terminis saepta teneatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.5; *Luc.* 118; ~o aliquo temporis spatio QUINT. *Decl.* 316(p.245,l.20);—~a sunt genera numerorum CIC. *Orat.* 188;—si recta intellegentia et ~a animi moderatione gubernetur (eloquentia) *Rhet. Her.* 1.1.
**b** clearly defined, precise.
▸ certa quaedam et ~a lex CIC. *Orat.* 198; *Fam.* 3.8.2; quod .. demonstrare non possit nisi certa ~aque materia QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.7.
**c** (log.) concerned with the particular (opposed to the general).
▸ a propria ac ~a disputatione hominis ac temporis CIC. *Brut.* 322; *Top.* 79; et generales quaestiones sunt et ~ae QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.1.

**dēfīō** ~ierī *intr.* [DĒ- + FĪŌ] To be in short supply, be lacking, run short.
▸ neque ~iat (opsonium) neque supersit PL. *Men.* 221; omnia .. uis memorari .. ut ~iat dies *Rud.* 1107; LUCR. 3.220; nullo .. tempore ~it Amor PROP. 1.1.34; nunquamne causa ~iet cur .. pacto non stetis? LIV. 9.11.6; SEN. *Suas.* 5.8; pingui numquam .. ubere ~it, quod .. impleat V. FL. 6.39; SIL. 9.335;—(*w. dat.*) id unum incommodis ~it meis ACC. *trag.* 350; lac mihi non aestate .. ~it VERG. *Ecl.* 2.22;—(*w.* ad) multa ad splendorem domus .. ~ieri GEL. 1.14.1.
**b** to grow less, subside.
▸ si febris non ~it CELS. 7.27.1; quae crescente luna gliscunt, deficiente contra ~iunt GEL. 20.8.5.

**dēfīxus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĒFĪGŌ] Motionless, still.
▸ graue et ~um mare SEN. *Suas.* 1.1; stat cuneo ~a acies STAT. *Theb.* 9.677.

**dēflagrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒFLAGRŌ + -TIŌ] Destruction by fire.
▸ cum mea domus ardore suo ~onem urbi atque Italiae toti .. minaretur CIC. *Planc.* 95; *Fin.* 3.64; ~onem futuram .. caeli et terrarum *Div.* 1.111.

**dēflagrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + FLAGRŌ¹] FORMS: *-fragl-* APUL. *Apol.* 25.
**1** To destroy by fire; burn down.
▸ fana flamma ~ata ENN. *scen.* 90; domo ~ata STRAB. *orat.* 12; (*fig.*) in cinere ~ati imperi CIC. *Catil.* 4.12.
**b** (of the sun) to parch, burn up.
▸ quae (*sc.* loca) .. proxime currendo ~at VITR. 6.1.3.

**2** (intr.) To be burnt down, be destroyed by fire.
▸ aedis Nympharum manu tua ~auit CIC. *Parad.* 31; *Luc.* 119; is (*sc.* Phaethon) .. ictu fulminis ~auit *Off.* 3.94; eodem .. die Aquilonia et Cominium ~auere LIV. 10.44.2; SUET. *Tib.* 48.1;—(*fig. and in fig. phr.*) qui .. communi incendio malint quam soli ~are CIC. *Sest.* 99; ruere ac ~are omnia passuri estis? LIV. 3.52.6.

**3** (of emotional states, or sim.) To die down, abate, 'burn out'.
▸ ~are iras LIV. 40.8.9; ~ante paulatim seditione TAC. *Hist.* 2.29; ardor .. periculi ~auit GEL. 19.1.7; APUL. *Apol.* 25.
**b** (of persons) to lose ardour.
▸ sic ~are minaces in cassum et .. languescere LUC. 4.280.

**dēflammō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + FLAMMŌ] To put out the flame of, extinguish.
▸ quae .. taedam ~et APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**dēflectō** ~ctere, ~xī, ~xum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + FLECTŌ]
**1** To bend (an object) downwards.
▸ ramum oliuae .. ~cte COL. *Arb.* 27.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.204; folia ~xa circa obruuntur 19.94; (*pass. in middle sense*) (cinara) ~xa .. collo COL. 10.238; (*cf.*) (uitis) prono ~ctens pondere corpus CATUL. 62.51.
**b** to bend (a bow).
▸ Sagittari ~xum .. arcum CIC. *Arat.* 525(279).

**2** To change the course of, turn aside, deflect (moving objects, persons, etc.).
▸ in alium cursum .. ~xos (amnes) CIC. *Div.* 1.38; ~xit .. (tela) stringentia corpus .. Venus VERG. *A.* 10.331; ut .. huc atque illuc .. sese exercitumque ~cteret VELL. 2.21.2; quolibet .. potius ~cte carinam LUC. 5.789; PETR. 101.11; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.6);—(*w. abst. obj.*) cerua ad Gallos, lupus ad Romanos cursum ~xit LIV. 10.27.8; in recta quid ~ctis errantem gradum? SEN. *Phoen.* 4; LUC. 3.337; (*w. pred. adj.*) Philippum nouam postea ~xisse uiam LIV. 39.27.10;—(*pass. in middle sense*) Phaethontem .. ~xum solito cursu MAN. 1.743;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. principes aliqua prauitas de uia ~xit CIC. *Rep.* 1.68; APUL. *Apol.* 77.
**b** to change the direction of, turn.
▸ (*pass. in middle sense*) quae (*sc.* ora) a Bosphoro ad Tanain usque ~ctitur MELA 1.114; coloribus pauonum ceruix, quotiens aliquo ~ctitur, nitet SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120.
**c** to turn (one's eyes or line of sight); (also) to cause (another's eyes) to turn; to turn (one's ears) to listen.
▸ sequeretur neque usquam a se ~cteret oculos LIV. 21.22.6; paulum .. ~xa acie coeuntium speciem praebebant (*sc.* insulae) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.92; V. FL. 8.76; (*cf.*) neque uultum a publica religione ad priuatum dolorem ~xit V. MAX. 5.10.1;—nec mihi notorum ~ctunt lumina uultus (*i.e. do not attract my glances*) *Ciris* 260; cuius conuersatio .. ad se oculos poterat ~ctere QUINT. *Decl.* 291(p.160,l.25);—~ctit aures .. iam sua sponte credentes PETR. 105.8.

**3** To alter one's course round (a point), round.
▸ ultimam diei metam curriculum solis ~xerat APUL. *Met.* 10.35.

**4** To turn the attention or interest of, divert, distract.
▸ cum te de curriculo petitionis ~xisses CIC. *Mur.* 46; ad gratuita carmina ~xi me SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.14; quis .. famulis .. tumentem (te) leniet ardentique in se ~ctet ab ira? STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.59; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.87; APUL. *Pl.* 2.27; (*w. abst. subj.*) Augustum ab institutis studiis ~xit cura terrarum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.91.
**b** to divert the course or effect of (actions, feelings, etc.); to divert the responsibility for.
▸ ut declinet a proposito ~ctatque sententiam CIC. *Orat.* 137; furorem .. duramque uiri ~ctere mentem .. parant LUC. 3.304; belli ~cte tumultus STAT. *Theb.* 1.280; si amorem in aliquam meretricem ~xisses QUINT. *Decl.* 262(p.73,l.13); SUET. *Cal.* 48.2;—in ipsos, quos .. perisse dicemus, factum ~ctitur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.23.

**5** To change the character of (conditions, qualities, etc.), modify, turn (into).
▸ in peius dotes ~cte puellae OV. *Rem.* 325; perniciosa illorum consilia fortuna ~xit in melius SEN. *Ben.* 6.8.1; uirtutes quoque in uitia ~xit SUET. *Dom.* 3.
**b** to modify (words, ideas, etc.), twist.
▸ paulum immutatum uerbum atque ~xum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.206; si ad uerba rem ~ctere uelimus *Caec.* 51; disciplinam paululum a recto tenore ~xit V. MAX. 7.3.7; SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.6; cum sit (schema) a simplici .. loquendi genere ~xa QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.3; GEL. 15.5.1.

**6** (intr.) To change one's course, turn aside or away, deviate.

► delphinus motis iam tum ~xerit undis GERM. *Arat.* 613; TAC. *Hist.* 2.70; ~ctamus .. dum uidemus, ne .. turba in tenebris obteramur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.13; ut quantumcumque de limite ~ctere uelint, incommodum iter patiantur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.123; SUET. *Aug.* 93; annus .. ad hibernas Capricorni pruinas ~xerat APUL. *Met.* 9.32; ULP. *dig.* 4.6.38.1;—(*fig., and in fig. phr.*) qui semel a ueritate ~xit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 46; a pristina deflexit consuetudine (leo) PHAED. 4.13.6; ad lyrica ~xit PLIN. *Ep.* 9.22.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) ~xit .. de spatio curriculoque consuetudo maiorum CIC. *Amic.* 40.

**b** (of speech) to digress.
► redeat (oratio) illuc, unde ~xit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.80.

**c** to alter one's pitch.
► mala (uox) .. aliqua cogit, ut intermittere et ~ctere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.13.

**dēfleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + FLEŌ]

**1** To pay a tribute of tears to, weep abundantly for (a dead person, etc.).
► egone illum non fleam? egon non ~eam talem adulescentem? PL. *Capt.* 139; te prope busto insatiabiliter ~euimus LUCR. 3.907; VERG. *A.* 6.220; OV. *Met.* 10.12; qui (*sc.* amnis) Phaethonta suas ~euit ad undas GERM. *Arat.* 363; non extinctos sed semetipsos ~ebant CURT. 8.11.12; lacrimis meleagridum auium Meleagrum ~entium PLIN. *Nat.* 37.40; TAC. *Ann.* 3.12; ~etam puellam tradunt sepulturae APUL. *Met.* 10.25.

**b** to mourn the loss of (a thing).
► quot .. cenae quas ~eui mortuae PL. *St.* 212; nymphae .. fontesque lacusque ~euere OV. *Met.* 2.239; CURT. 6.6.16; pars currus ~ent STAT. *Theb.* 12.26.

**2** To express or feel sorrow about (an event, condition), deplore, lament.
► meum discessum, quem saepe ~eras CIC. *Planc.* 86; haec .. non ~ebimus .. sed conferemus tranquillo animo *Att.* 2.17.1; LIV. 39.46.8; ~ere Caystrius ales dicitur .. suam .. necem OV. *Tr.* 5.1.11; SEN. *Dial.* 6.4.2; ~enda in tempora STAT. *Theb.* 4.635; audire .. aliena mala ~entis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.26; TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; uirgo .. ~et desertam suam solitudinem APUL. *Met.* 4.32.

**b** (w. *quod* cl., or acc. and inf.) to lament (the fact that).
► Ahenobarbum ~entem, quod .. tuo iussu esset occisus MANC. *orat.* 1; minui ~euit onus MAN. 4.748; nec quod .. dominum .. nihil agnouere Molossi, ~erim magis STAT. *Theb.* 3.204; totum me periturum ~bam APUL. *Met.* 7.24.

**c** to lament in a literary work.
► illo ingenio quo ciuilia bella ~euit SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.1; carmen quo Germanici suprema ~euerat TAC. *Ann.* 3.49; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.11.

**3** (intr.) To give oneself up to tears, cry bitterly.
► si amicus es, ~e SEN. *Con.* exc.5.1; TAC. *Ann.* 16.13; si in amici sinu ~eas PLIN. *Ep.* 8.16.5; Psychen .. in ipso scopuli uertice ~entem APUL. *Met.* 4.35.

**dēflexus** ~ūs *m.* [DĒFLECTŌ + -TVS³] A bend (in a line); a deviation (in behaviour), transition.
► ~us illi, qui de limite detorquentur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.123;—egregium humani animi ab odio ad gratiam ~um V. MAX. 4.2.intro.; 7.3.intro.

**dēflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + FLŌ] To blow away; to blow on (for the purpose of cleansing).
► quod est leuissimum ac summum ~atum VAR. *R.* 1.64.1;—uetabant .. munditiarum causa ~are (cibum) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.27.

**b** (app.) to brush aside.
► Iuli et Augusti diplomata ut .. obsoleta ~abat (*s.v.l.*) SUET. *Cal.* 38.1.

**dēfloccō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + FLOCCVS + -Ō³] To rub the nap of (cloth); (transf.) to strip of possessions, fleece.
► (*facet.*) fusti ~abit .. homo lumbos meos PL. *Cas.* 967;—duo ~ati senes *Epid.* 616.

**dēflōreō** ~ēre *intr.* [DĒ- + FLŌREŌ] To shed blossom.
► cum se multa fronde cooperit, peius ~et (uitis) COL. 5.6.36; (*transf.*) ANTHO TVMVLVM MALE ~ENTIBVS ANNIS .. COMPOSVERE *CIL* 14.1808.

**dēflōrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [DĒFLŌREŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** (of plants) To shed blossom (as a prelim. to fruit-bearing); (of flowers) to shed petals.
► eo tempore anni .. quo ~escit (cicer) COL. 2.10.19; quarum (*sc.* uitium) inter caligines uuae ~escunt 3.1.7; Floralia .. instituerunt .. ut omnia bene ~escerent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.286;—idem (flos) cum .. carptus ~uit CATUL. 62.43; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.76.

**2** To lose vigour, decline, fade.
► formae dignitas .. morbo ~escit *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; (amores et deliciae) mature .. ~escunt CIC. *Cael.* 44; cum corporibus .. ~escere animos LIV. 6.23.4; 38.53.9; (*of a person*) qualem tu eum .. iam ~escentem cognouisti CIC. *Brut.* 317.

**dēfluō** ~ere, ~xī, ~xum *intr.* [DĒ- + FLVŌ]

**1** (of rivers, etc.) To follow a downward course, flow.
► lacus Velinus .. in Nar ~it CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5; CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.4; flumen .. montibus praealto ~ens alueo LIV. 5.37.7; ~it incerto lapidosus murmure riuos OV. *Fast.* 3.273; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.147; de quo (*sc.* montis uertice) fontis .. ~unt undae APUL. *Met.* 6.13;—(*w. pred. adj.*) ut ipse (*sc.* Hypanis) .. iam sui dissimilis et non dulcis hinc ~at MELA 2.7; turbidus .. ~ens Nilus SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.1;—(*hyperb.*) in Tiberim ~xit Orontes JUV. 3.62;—(*transf.*) turba per latissima itinera sine intermissione ~ens SEN. *Cl.* 1.6.1.

**b** to emit a stream, flow; (w. abl.) to stream (with a liquid).
► PROP. 2.20.8 (*s.v.l.*); torrens in campos ~it Aetna LUC. 6.295; ~at .. amphora MART. 8.45.6;—frigido sudore ~ens euado APUL. *Met.* 2.30.

**c** (of hair) to stream or flow down; (of pulverized solids) to run down.
► crines .. per .. colla passi .. molliter ~ebant APUL. *Met.* 11.3;—(gleba) resoluta ~xit CURT. 4.6.11.

**d** (of wealth, possessions, etc.) to flow as a stream.
► necesse est, si quid redundarit .. ad illum .. ~xisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.155; multa .. merces .. tibi ~at .. ab Ioue HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.28.

**e** (fig., of time) to flow away or along; (of people) to progress.
► illa beata uita secundo ~ens cursu SEN. *Ep.* 120.11; ~it aetas .. patiens .. ligonis JUV. 7.32;—a necessariis artificiis ad elegantiora ~ximus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.62.

**2** To float downstream, swim down; to sail or row downstream.
► (aries) secundo ~it amni VERG. *G.* 3.447; *A.* 7.494; dolia medio missa amni ~xerunt LIV. 23.19.9; hi (*sc.* trichiae) .. ex eo (*sc.* Histro) .. in Hadriaticum mare ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.53; cum (nuces) aqua ferente ad oppidum ~erent FRON. *Str.* 3.14.2; VERG. *A.* 8.549;—~xit ad insulam medio .. alueo enatam CURT. 9.8.30; quotiens Ostiam Tiberi ~eret (Nero) SUET. *Nero* 27.3.

**b** to glide down (through the air), descend.
► CIC. *N.D.* 2.79; totis ubi somnus .. alis ~it in terras STAT. *Ach.* 1.621; quando uerbum .. in linguam quasi palladium de caelo ~at FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N); (*of St. Elmo's fire*) ~unt tantum et insidunt, non feriunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.14.

**3** To be derived (from a source), originate, stem.
► philosophorum .. ingenia Socratico ore ~entia VELL. 1.16.4; quis ~at ordo sanguinis antiqui STAT. *Theb.* 1.677; a quibus (*sc. Gnaeus and Gaius*) duplex Octauiorum familia ~xit SUET. *Aug.* 2.2; inde .. hic sermo ~xit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.74(59N).

**4** To flow away, drain off.
► quod sanguen eius ~xerat CATO *hist.* 83; *Agr.* 40.2; ex quo tecto in eius aedis .. aqua ~eret CIC. *Top.* 24; ~it saxis agitatus umor HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.29; SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.5; ubi .. mel in subiectum alueum ~xit COL. 9.15.13; uinum .. sacco ~ens PETR. 73.5; (aquae) ita .. summersae, ut ~ere extra terram non possint ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.6; (*cf.*) priusquam (nubes) in aquam ~ant APUL. *Mun.* 9;—(*of quicksilver, molten metal*) per quas (pelles) .. ~ens (argentum uiuum) purum relinquit aurum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.99; aes .. in catinos ~it 34.135.

**b** to die away, fade, disappear, be lost.
► LUCR. 3.518; antequam .. tenerae .. sucus ~at praedae HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.55; ~xit corpore somnus [TIB.] 3.4.81; ut .. illa (*sc.* merita) cito ~ant SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.8; celerrime is (*sc.* odor) euanescit atque ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 13.7; 18.345.

**c** (of persons) to melt away, go off; (also transf.).
► ex nouem tribunis quos tunc habueram unus .. ~xit CIC. *Sest.* 69; *Fam.* 9.20.3; ex queis magna pars .. ~xere, pauci restitere SAL. *Rep.* 1.2.6.

**5** (of things) To fall to the ground; (of hair) to fall.
► saepe lapidum, sanguinis .. imber ~xit CIC. *Div.* 1.98; maior pars (segetis) ad terram ~it COL. 2.20.2; ubi .. pluuiis in lutum ~xit (oliua) 12.52.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.228; (*fig.*) neque .. (in amicitia) uerendum est .. ne quid in terram ~at CIC. *Amic.* 58;—medicamine tactae ~xere comae OV. *Met.* 6.141; SEN. *Ep.* 95.20; ~ere eas (*sc.* palpebras) .. uenere abundantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.154; omnis in toto corpore ~at pilus 29.75; APUL. *Met.* 11.13.

**b** (of clothes, etc.) to slip down or off.
► pedes uestis ~xit ad imos VERG. *A.* 1.404; rideri possit eo quod .. toga ~it HOR. *S.* 1.3.31; ~xere sinus umeris MAN. 5.556.

**c** (of persons) to slip down, sink; to alight.
► habenas misit equi lapsusque in humum ~xit BIB. *poet.* 8(9); nec quicquam .. equo retardato, moribundus Romanus .. ad terram ~xit LIV. 2.20.3; OV. *Met.* 6.229;—cohors .. relictis ad terram ~xit equis VERG. *A.* 11.501.

**d** (transf.) to fall away, decline.
► ab amicitiis .. sapientium .. ad leues amicitias ~xit oratio CIC. *Amic.* 100; SEN. *Ep.* 72.10; in omnia deliciarum uitia .. ~ximus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.9; tantum .. ab eo ~ebant, quantum ille ab antiquis descenderat 10.1.126.

**dēfluuium** ~iī *neut.* [DĒFLVŌ + -IVM] Loss by flowing or falling away.
► ut ~ia transtris eorum (*sc.* sulcorum) contineantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.170;—(*of hair*) quae .. capillorum ~ia continent 29.108; 37.190; (*cf.*) capitis mulierum ~ia perfricari raphanis 20.27.

**dēfluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒFLVŌ + -VS] Flowing down; travelling downstream; (of a container) emitting a flow.
► splendor ab alto ~us STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.53;—leuat unda gradus, seu ~us ille (*i.e. the man wading*) siue obliquus eat *Theb.* 9.325;—uasculo .. per hoc (*i.e. a narrow tube*) guttatim ~o infusa aqua APUL. *Met.* 3.3.

**dēfluxus** ~ūs *m.* [DĒFLVŌ + -TVS³] Downward flow or falling (of liquids).
► nubes .. quibus .. est .. retro ~us in terras APUL. *Soc.* 11.

**dēfodiō** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* [DĒ- + FODIŌ]

**1** To put underground, bury.
► me .. ~odit insepultum clam in hisce aedibus PL. *Mos.* 501; thesaurum ~ossum esse sub lecto CIC. *Div.* 2.134; VERG. *A.* 10.526; LIV. 5.40.8; cum mortuis .. ~odiunt apta uiuentibus MELA 3.19; propinquo luco ~ossam Varianae legionis aquilam TAC. *Ann.* 2.25; cum Corneliam .. ~odere uiuam concupisset PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.6; (*w. depths specified*) signum septem pedes altum .. in terram ~odi LIV. 8.10.12; (*fig.*) fortunam exosa ~odit se et abdidit SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.5;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) ~odiet condetque nitentia (aetas) HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.25; terra .. ista (*sc. metals*) ~odit et mersit SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.2.

**b** to cause to go or send (people, beasts) underground.
► quae .. necessitas hominem .. incuruauit et ~odit .. ut erueret aurum? SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.3; *Her. F.* 317; quae (*sc.* animalia) semper ~ossa uiuunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.17; (feminae) ~ossae atque sub terra id opus agunt 19.9.

**c** to dig (manure, etc.) into the soil.
► corrudam .. nasci .. arietis cornibus tunsis atque ~ossis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.151.

**2** To make fast in the ground (by burying the lower portion), set up in the ground, embed.
► pali resupinati ~odiantur VITR. 10.2.3; ~ossus in agro stipes OV. *Fast.* 2.641; signis ~ossis aut terminis HYG. *agrim.* p.77; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8; PRISCVS FIL DVLCISSIMAE HVNC ⟨TI⟩TVLVM .. ~ODIT *CIL* 6.25048;—(*persons, in punishment*) abstractum (*sc.* Fadium) ~odit in ludo et uiuum combussit POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; circumdati ~ossis corporibus ignes SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.6; (*w. depth specified*) homines ~oderunt in terram dimidiatos CATO *orat.* 183.

**b** to insert (a plant) in the soil, plant.
► noua ~odere in terram uirgulta per agros LUCR. 5.1366; curuatis et ~ossis cacuminibus (salicum) COL. 4.30.7; in .. uasis fictilibus ~odere propagines PLIN. *Nat.* 17.97.

**3** To make (a hole, or sim.) by digging, dig.
► in ~ossis specubus VERG. *G.* 3.376; secundum puteum .. ~odiantur aestuaria VITR. 8.6.13; CURT. 7.4.24; SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.6; scrobem ~odiamus in limine stabuli COL. 7.5.17; in depresso loco .. balineum ~odiunt magis quam aedificant PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).5; SUET. *Jul.* 39.4; (*w. depth specified*) lacus ~oditur in duos pedes altitudinis COL. 8.15.2.

**b** to excavate (the ground).
► te argenti pondus .. ~ossa .. deponere terra HOR. *S.* 1.1.42; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.11);—(*w. depth specified*) ut solum in altitudinem trium pedum ~odiatur COL. 11.2.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.46.

**c** (neut. pple. as noun) a place dug out, underground chamber.
► in ~osso latent SEN. *Ep.* 90.17.

**dēfōmitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒ- + FŌMES + -ĀTVS²] (See quot.).
► ~um a fomitibus succisum, quibus confoueri erat solitum PAUL. *Fest.* p.75M.

**dēformātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒFORMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Design; configuration.
► VITR. 1.1.1; ararum ~ones 4.9.1; ut obliquam ~onem habeat 10.11.4;—persequi eorum corporum ~ones et in his numerum stellarum HYG. *Astr.* pr.

**b** a figure, representation.
► uenti .. qui sint .. ~onibus grammicis ostendi VITR. 3.pr.4; cum .. in .. tympani labro fuerint signorum caelestium ~ones 9.8.12.

**2** Disfigurement.
► quae ~o coloris et corporis .. non euocetur .. uoluptate? CIC. *Hort.* fr.81; ut .. ab illa ~one tantae maiestatis .. auerteret oculos LIV. 9.5.14.

**dēformis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [DĒ- + FORMA + -IS]

**1** Deviating from a normal or acceptable standard of beauty, misshapen, unshapely, ugly.
► formonsus an ~is .. sit CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; ut eum paeniteat non ~em esse natum *Cael.* 6; OV. *Ep.* 20.35; ~is (filia) cultum uendet ut uinum paret PHAED. 4.5.41; puer .. domino .. ~ior PETR. 28.4; inter .. pulcherrimam feminam et ~issimam GEL. 5.11.11; APUL. *Met.* 6.10; (*poet.*) tam ~i non dignus nomine asellus OV. *Hal.* 133; (*w. abl.*) regis filia .. duplici ordine dentium ~is V. MAX. 1.8.ext.13;—(*of animals*) (iumenta) praua atque ~ia CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.2; ~es .. phocae OV. *Met.* 1.300; ~e pecus, quod in illo nascitur amne CALP. *Ecl.* 7.67;—(*contrasted with human beings*) in ~e uiros animal mutauit OV. *Met.* 14.93; mihi delabitur ~is et ferina facies APUL. *Met.* 11.13.

**b** (of things) unsightly.
► in quo (*sc. a statue*) stante .. apparet claudicatio non ~is CIC. *N.D.* 1.83; quos circum limus niger et ~is harundo VERG. *G.* 4.478; Euxini ~ia litora OV. *Tr.* 5.2.63; ~is hiemps SEN. *Apoc.* 2.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.61; pallor ~is APUL. *Met.* 10.2; (*w.* in + *acc.*) hoc .. in speciem uarietatemque opus ~e non est CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.5.

**2** Made unsightly, disfigured.
► quod ~is senex arthriticus ac podagrosus est LUCIL. 331; ululasse per agros ~es animas OV. *Fast.* 2.554; iacet

∼e corpus Sen. Tro. 1117; Luc. 2.169; Quint. Inst. 6.1.30; ∼is et flens et praeter spem incolumis Valens Tac. Hist. 2.29; ∼em .. uultum dissimilemque sui Juv. 10.191; (cf. sense 3) ∼es .. umbras in imo gurgite turpitudinis suae iacere patiar V. Max. 3.6.pr.; (transf.) nec eam (sc. patriam) diligere minus debes, quod ∼ior est Cic. Fam. 4.9.3; (poet.) ∼is aegrimoniae Hor. Epod. 13.18;—(w. abl. of respect) Acheloon utroque ∼em cornu Stat. Theb. 7.417;—(w. abl. of cause) ora .. lato .. ∼ia rictu Ov. Met. 2.481; nigra .. ueste ∼is Petr. 133.4; cum .. semet .. inluuie ∼is aspicerent Tac. Hist. 4.46; Apul. Met. 9.30;—(w. gen.) quem .. uidit ∼em leti Sil. 1.166.

**b** (of things).
▸ campus .. sic erat ∼is .. ut in uberrima Siciliae parte Siciliam quaereremus Cic. Ver. 3.47; Liv. 9.40.5; uenit .. capillo .. ∼i Sen. Con. 1.1.8; Sen. Her. O. 384; amisso .. consorte laborum .. taurus .. iugum ∼e .. trahit Stat. Theb. 9.84; Juv. 6.107;—(w. abl.) ∼is ipse cursus rigida ceruice .. currentium (sc. equorum) Liv. 35.11.8; tecta .. ∼ia fumo Ov. Fast. 5.505; fuit aliquando domus .. pulchra, nunc ∼is ruinis Plin. Ep. Tra. 10.70(75).1; CIL 6.31912; (fig.) publico .. ∼em luctu lauream Liv. 2.47.10.

**3** Offending moral or sim. standards, degrading, discreditable, shameful.
▸ nec ulla ∼ior species est ciuitatis Cic. Rep. 1.51; Liv. 1.26.10; ira subit, ∼e malum Ov. Ars 3.373; argenti .. ∼ior aetas Germ. Arat. 120; in loco tam ∼i (i.e. a brothel) Petr. 7.5; multa .. dictu ∼ia Quint. Inst. 1.3.16; ∼em Pyrrhi pacem 2.16.7; inter stupra concubinarum .. et ∼is moras Tac. Hist. 1.72; (of persons) Sardanapallus ille uitiis multo quam nomine ipso ∼ior Cic. Rep. 3.fr.4;—(w. dat.) haec consternatio .. uobis .. an consulibus magis sit ∼is Liv. 34.2.6; gestum .. ∼em sapienti uiro Sen. Dial. 5.12.6.

**b** (neut. as noun) shameful thing, disgrace.
▸ dandus illis ∼ibus color Quint. Inst. 3.8.44; feminae inlustres ∼ia meditari Tac. Ann. 14.15.

**4** Offensive to good taste, congruity, or sim., inappropriate, unbecoming, unseemly.
▸ ∼is cogitatio similitudinis Cic. de Orat. 3.164; Fin. 5.35; ∼is adhuc uiuente marito .. dolor Luc. 8.81; ∼e aliquod nomen Quint. Inst. 9.4.33; ∼is pertinacia 12.1.13; Plin. Ep. 6.19.4; (of a person) haud ∼is .. pacator Sil. 16.220;—(w. dat.) sibi .. crepidato Neapoli ambulare ∼e non duxit V. Max. 3.6.3; donum ∼e uiro Sil. 15.117.

**5** Lacking definite shape, shapeless.
▸ ∼e chaos Sen. Thy. 832; solum ∼e bipenni .. fodit Stat. Silv. 3.1.126.

**dēformitās** ∼ātis f. [dēformis + -tās]

**1** The quality of being malformed or otherwise lacking in beauty, ugliness, unsightliness.
▸ est etiam ∼atis .. bella materies ad iocandum Cic. de Orat. 2.239; constat .. illam .. ∼ate summa fuisse Scaur. 6; Nep. Ag. 8.1; in quo ∼as corporis cum turpitudine certabat ingeni Vell. 2.69.4; argumentum est ∼atis pudicitia Sen. Ben. 3.16.3; Fron. Str. 1.5.16; (elephantorum) ∼ate et nouo odore .. consternati equi Flor. Epit. 1.13(1.18.8); Apul. Pl. 2.22;—(of things) offensus ∼ate ueterum aedificiorum Suet. Nero 38.1.

**2** The state of having one's appearance spoiled, disfigurement.
▸ noscitabatur tamen in tanta ∼ate Liv. 2.23.4; V. Max. 4.5.ext.1; in .. naribus ∼as sola timeri potest Cels. 7.9.1; Sen. Ep. 101.10; (equa) speculata ∼atem suam pristinae imaginis abolet memoriam Col. 6.35.2; Larg. 183; Gaius dig. 9.1.3; unico solacio aerumnabilis ∼atis meae Apul. Met. 9.15.

**b** (w. gen.) a disfigurement (suffered by, or arising from).
▸ ex quo prauitas membrorum, distortio, ∼as Cic. Tusc. 4.28; si uideatis catenas, squalorem, ∼atem ciuium uestrorum Liv. 22.59.15; 29.22.8; unde ea ∼as oris interrogat fratrem Tac. Ann. 2.9;—amissi oculi ∼as Quint. Inst. 2.13.12; caluitii .. ∼atem Suet. Jul. 45.2.

**c** defacement (of a thing), disrepair.
▸ eam .. ∼atem (parietum) .. passum in cubiculo suo Quintianum Apul. Apol. 58; Ulp. dig. 43.6.1.2;—(w. gen.) urbis .. similem ∼atem futuram fuisse Liv. 31.30.9; civitatem .. soli ∼ate sordentem CIL 10.1199.5.

**3** Disgrace, degradation.
▸ in istis .. nominibus honorum .. erit summa ∼as Cic. Fam. 10.6.3; formae cura prae se ferens animi ∼atem Sen. Ben. 1.10.2; iudicibus .. ∼ati futura absolutio (rei) Quint. Inst. 6.1.12; Tac. Hist. 4.62; Plin. Pan. 82.4;—(w. gen.) illius fugae .. ∼as Cic. Att. 9.10.2; hac ∼ate reditus mei Liv. 30.20.4; opprobrii ∼as seueritate supplicii emendata est V. Max. 6.3.7; Sen. Ep. 83.27; flagitiorum ∼as Tac. Ann. 11.32;—(pl.) meretricum uitia atque ∼ates Gel. 3.3.6.

**4** A lack of good taste (esp. in speech, writing), inelegance, impropriety.
▸ ne mala consuetudine ad aliquam ∼atem .. ueniamus Cic. de Orat. 1.156; imperitia .. et ∼as afferunt interim frigus Quint. Inst. 6.1.37; 8.3.48;—(w. gen.) diserti ∼ate agendi .. infantes putati sunt Cic. Orat. 56; Quint. Inst. 8.3.39.

**5** Lack of shape, shapelessness.
▸ quis .. in una ∼ate iacentibus faciem diuiserit Sen. Ep. 65.19.

**dēformiter** adv. [dēformis + -ter²]

**1** In an ugly manner, hideously.
▸ ∼ .. formati facie .. pigmento delita .. prodeunt Apul. Met. 8.27.

**2** In a disgraceful manner, shamefully.
▸ tam ∼ uicti V. Max. 9.5.ext.2; non ∼ respectet (orator)? Quint. Inst. 12.3.2; uiuo ∼, turpiter Suet. Nero 49.3; Apul. Met. 8.30.

**3** In an inelegant manner, unbecomingly.
▸ siue iunctura (uerborum) ∼ sonat Quint. Inst. 8.3.45; 11.1.82.

**dēformō** ∼āre, ∼āuī, ∼ātum tr. [dē- + formō]

**1** To give an outline to, design, shape, lay out.
▸ cum areas ∼abis Cato Agr. 161.1; materia non ∼ata rudis appellatur Cinc. gram. 3; Vitr. 1.6.12; tragicae (scaenae) ∼antur columnis et fastigiis 5.6.9; marmora ∼ata prima manu Quint. Inst. 5.11.30; (cf.) non enim flosculos .. sed .. certos ac ∼atos fructus ostendebat 6.pr.10; (w. ad) locus .. ∼atus ad tabulae litterariae speciem Var. R. 3.5.10; (impers. pass.) cum ab harena .. non minus tribus coriis fuerit ∼atum Vitr. 7.3.6.

**b** to arrange (a plan of action).
▸ cuncta .. certa, ∼ata habebam Pl. Ps. 677.

**2** To represent the figure or outlines of, portray, model.
▸ (Atlas) a pictoribus et statuariis ∼atur .. sustinens mundum Vitr. 6.7.6; Agen. agrim. p.38; ∼atam manum sinistram porrecta palmula Apul. Met. 11.10.

**b** to sketch in words, describe, delineate.
▸ ille quem supra ∼aui Cic. Caec. 14; cum .. hominum .. tamquam praesentium actionem sermonemue ∼amus Rut. Lup. 2.6; orator .. uitia .. eorum, de quibus loquitur, ∼at 2.7; Sen. Ben. 7.2.4.

**3** To spoil the appearance of, disfigure:
**a** (persons, etc.).
▸ uulnere taetro ∼atum Acc. trag. 606; mortuum ∼atum .. fuisse Rhet. Her. 2.44; Sal. Jug. 14.7; canitiem multo ∼at puluere Verg. A. 10.844; ut .. margaritis ac ueste longa .. ∼entur uiri Quint. Inst. 11.1.3; Suet. Cal. 27.3; ad miseram maciem ∼atus Apul. Met. 1.6; (w. abl. of respect) noster amicus .. ∼atus corpore Cic. Att. 2.21.3;—(w. non-personal or abst. subj.) uultum ∼at macies Verg. G. 4.255; nec male ∼et .. tonsura capillos Ov. Ars 1.517; Quint. Decl. 298(p.177,l.2).

**b** (things).
▸ stant parietes ∼ati Enn. scen. 91; Italiam ∼auerunt Rhet. Her. 4.20; Cic. Ver. 4.122; Sal. Rep. 1.1.3; ∼are domum et luctu miscere hymenaeos Verg. A. 12.805; ∼atam incendio partem (castrorum) Liv. 9.23.17; CIL 10.1401.2.43; templa ∼antur Apul. Met. 4.29; ne ruinis urbs ∼etur Ulp. dig. 43.8.2.17; (of a storm) tempestas .. fulminibus .. complura loca ∼auit Liv. 40.45.3.

**4** (w. in + acc.) To transform (into something less beautiful).
▸ cauponem .. ∼auit in ranam Apul. Met. 1.9.

**5** To bring shame on, discredit, disgrace.
▸ Cic. de Orat. 3.8; criminum auctores .. omni .. flagitio ∼atos Scaur. 13; ∼atum ordinem praua lectione senatus Liv. 9.30.1.

**6** To spoil, impair (non-physical or abst. things).
▸ quid magis inquinatum, ∼atum, peruersum .. dici potest? Cic. Har. 25; huic et genus et fortuna .. erant nec ars .. ea ∼abat Liv. 24.24.3; caue ∼es multa bona uno uitio 30.14.11; 38.53.10; haec .. fiducia .. lacerat et ∼at orationem Quint. Inst. 10.7.32.

**dēfraglō** see dēflagrō.

**dēfraudātor** ∼ōris m. [dēfraudō + -tor] A person who defrauds.
▸ quod .. ∼oris nomine debet Gaius Inst. 4.65.

**dēfraudō** ∼āre, ∼āuī, ∼ātum tr. Also **dēfrūd-**. [dē- + fraudō] Forms: ∼it (pres. ind.) Petr. 69.2. NB: the forms -raud-, -rud- seem to be used indiscriminately by editors.

**1** To defraud, cheat.
▸ an tu te .. uis .. suspendere ut me ∼es? Pl. Ps. 93; te ratus es nactum hominem quem ∼ares? Rud. 1387; Ter. Ad. 246; ∼are iuuenes meos destinas? Apul. Met. 4.25; (transf.) ne breuitas (orationis) ∼asse auris uideatur Cic. Orat. 221.

**b** (w. abl.) to cheat (out of), rob (of); (sim. w. double acc.).
▸ quem antea ne andabata quidem ∼are poteramus Cic. Fam. 7.10.2; ne te somno ∼es Fro. Aur. 2.p.12(227N); (transf.) si ea quae ex prioribus (i.e. earlier phrases) nexa sunt principio sui ∼entur Apul. Apol. 82;—nisi quid tu .. uxorem ∼aueris Pl. As. 95; aes ∼asse coponem Var. Men. 329; (ellipt.) quod ego ∼aui Pl. Trin. 413.

**2** (phrs.)
**a** se (animum, genium suum) ∼are, To deny oneself (one's inclinations, etc.), practise self-sacrifice.
▸ egomet me ∼aui animumque meum geniumque meum Pl. Aul. 724ᵃ; suom ∼ans genium Ter. Ph. 44; Lucil. 619; uide .. ne temet ipse ∼es Fro. Aur. 2.p.124(102N).

**b** nihil sibi ∼are, to deny oneself nothing.
▸ Petr. 69.2.

**c** segetem ∼are, to cheat the crop (i.e. to stint the seed in sowing corn).
▸ Cato Agr. 5.4; Plin. Nat. 18.200.

**dēfremō** ∼ere, ∼uī intr. [dē- + fremō] To finish making a noise, quieten down.
▸ cum .. primus ille impetus (sc. of public indignation) ∼uisset Plin. Ep. 9.13.4.

**dēfrēnātus** ∼a, ∼um a. [dē- + pple. of frēnō] Unbridled; (in quot., transf.).
▸ (amnes) ∼o uoluuntur in aequora cursu Ov. Met. 1.282.

**dēfrensus** ∼a, ∼um a. [app. dē- + heter. pple. of frendō] (See quot.).
▸ ∼am detritam atque detunsam Paul. Fest. p.74M.

**dēfretum** see dēfrvtvm.

**dēfricātē** adv. [pple. of dēfricō + -ē] (app.) Sharply, keenly (of speech).
▸ facete et ∼ Naev. com. 80.

**dēfricō** ∼āre, ∼uī, ∼ātum or ∼tum tr. [dē- + fricō] To rub thoroughly; (w. abl.) to rub (with an ointment, or sim.).
▸ nec coram dentes ∼uisse probem Ov. Ars 3.216; Cels. 6.6.29; radicem .. ∼atam nequid terreni habeat Col. 12.58.1; felle maluere uti .. prius ∼atis maculis Plin. Nat. 28.188; Suet. Ves. 20; ∼tis .. pupulis Apul. Met. 3.22;—hoc sibi solet mane dentem .. ∼are Catul. 39.19; si (papula) .. saliua cotidie ∼atur Cels. 5.28.18.b; os et palatum sale ∼ato Col. 6.2.7;—(cf.) quod (Lucilius) sale multo urbem ∼uit Hor. S. 1.10.4.

**b** to rub (a person, beast) down.
▸ in balineas uenit, coepit .. ∼ari Rhet. Her. 4.14; captiuos .. ut opimos boues .. ∼at Sen. Ben. 6.12.2; equum ab ipso Catone ∼tum Ep. 87.10.

**c** to scour (a vessel).
▸ dolia .. ∼ata et diligenter lota Col. 11.2.70.

**dēfrīgēscō** ∼gescere, ∼xī intr. [dē- + frīgēscō] To cool off.
▸ dum ∼gescat (sc. quod decoxeris) Col. 12.20.4; cum ∼xit (sc. defrutum) 12.21.1.

**dēfringō** ∼ingere, ∼ēgī, ∼actum tr. [dē- + frangō] To remove by breaking, break off.
▸ amphoram ∼acto collo .. inpleto Cato Agr. 88.1; ut ea (sc. the shoots) deplantes potius quam ∼ingas Var. R. 1.40.4; Rhet. Her. 4.68; qui praetereuntes ramum ∼ingerent arboris Cic. Caec. 60; Col. 5.5.12; uasti specus hiant ∼actis membris (colossi) Plin. Nat. 34.41;—(w. ex, ab) summa ∼inge ex arbore plantas Verg. G. 2.300; ab hasta ∼ingit ferrum A. 11.748; Plin. Nat. 24.68; ex naue .. pars ∼ingebatur Gaius Inst. 4.17; quin articulum .. a crure ∼ingerem Apul. Fl. 16.

**b** (w. non-material obj.).
▸ bonum .. quod numquam ∼ingitur Sen. Ep. 92.2; si nihil ex gratia eius (sc. beneficii) petitio mea ∼egisset Apul. Fl. 16.

**dēfrūdō** see dēfravdō.

**dēfruor** ∼ī intr. [dē- + frvor] (See quot.).
▸ ∼i dicebant antiqui .. significantes omnem fructum percipere Paul. Fest. p.70M.

**dēfrustror** ∼ārī tr. [dē- + frvstror] To foil or thwart completely.
▸ iste nos ∼atur senex Pl. Mos. 944.

**dēfrutārius** ∼a, ∼um a. [dēfrvtvm + -ārivs] Used for the making of defrutum; (neut. as noun) a cauldron used for boiling grape juice.
▸ in .. cellam .. ∼am Col. 1.6.9; uasa ∼a 12.19.3;—∼um quod ceperit musti amphoras nonaginta 12.20.2.

**dēfrutō** ∼āre tr. [dēfrvtvm + -ō¹] To boil down into a syrup.
▸ quidquid uini ∼abis Cato Agr. 24; Col. 2.21.4.

**dēfrutum** ∼ī neut. [dē- + -fruo (*bhru), cf. Thracian βρῦτος, Gk ἀπέφρυσεν (Hesychius = ἀπέξεσεν), OHG briuwan, Eng. brew, also ferveō] Forms: -rūt- Pl. Ps. 741; -ret- Var. in Non. p.551M; -rit- CIL 4.5588. Abbrev.: def CIL 4.5585. Grape juice boiled down into a syrup.
▸ dulce .. ecquid habet? — rogas? murrinam, passum, ∼um Pl. Ps. 741; ∼um .. de musto lixiuo coctum Cato Agr. 23.2; Var. R. 1.60.1; igni pinguia multo ∼a Verg. G. 4.269; Cels. 2.18.12; Col. 11.2.71; quoniam (uinum Ephesium) .. ∼o condiatur Plin. Nat. 14.75; nigri .. ∼i lagona Mart. 4.46.9; Ulp. dig. 33.6.9.

**dēfugiō** ∼ugere, ∼ūgī tr., intr. [dē- + fvgiō]

**1** (tr.) To make one's escape from (by flight); to escape, avoid (something unpleasant or undesirable).
▸ ∼ugit patriam .. et adscitus est ciuis a Tarquiniensibus Cic. Rep. 2.34; quicquid .. micat .. omne .. feri uenientis ∼ugit ora Germ. Arat. 606; cuius nunc ∼ugis arma uimque times Ilias 260; (transf.) ∼ugiunt .. carmina sola rogos Ov. Am. 3.9.28;—si auctoritatem postea ∼ugeris Pl. Poen. 147; Ter. Eu. 390; illam coniunctionem Caesaris ∼ugi Cic. Prov. 45; non quo munus illud ∼ugerem Att. 8.3.4; Tusc. 5.118; omnes .. aditum sermonemque ∼ugiunt Caes. Gal. 6.13.7; cum in dicendo adsentationem uulgi .. ∼ugerim Plin. Ep. 1.8.17; Gel. pr.13; ∼ugiendi oneris municipalis gratia Ulp. dig. 50.4.4.3.

**b** to move away from, avoid.
▸ quisquis medium ∼ugit iter Sen. Her. O. 675.

**2** (intr.) To make one's escape (by flight); to escape from, keep clear of, a responsibility, liability, or other undesirable condition.
▸ quo armis abiectis totum sinistrum cornu ∼ugit Liv. 5.38.8;—non committam ut, si ∼ugerim, tibi causam

aliquam recusandi dem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.233; *Planc.* 84; sin timore ~ugiant CAES. *Civ.* 1.32.7; quolibet ~ugiente omnes tenebuntur PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.85.5; Seio agente recte ~ugiet JULIAN. *dig.* 21.2.39.5; (*w.* quin) nec .. ~ugio quin dicam quae scio VAR. *R.* 2.4.2.

**dēfunctōriē** *adv.* [DĒFVNCTŌRIVS + -Ē] In a spirit which acts for form's sake only, perfunctorily.
▸ ~ causam meam egi SEN. *Con.* 10.2.18; qui non ~ .. officium impleuerant PAPIN. *dig.* 29.5.21.2; ULP. *dig.* 38.17.2.32.

**dēfunctōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒFVNGOR + -TŌRIVS] Perfunctory, routine.
▸ mihi apodixin ~am redde PETR. 132.10; ~o ictu 136.5.

**dēfunctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĒFVNGOR] Dead.
▸ ~o adsidens corpori CURT. 4.10.21; ex magna ~um parte cadauer LUC. 3.720; iam sibi ~us .. dum uiuit amicis MART. 4.73.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.21.3; memoriae ~orum commilitonum APUL. *Met.* 4.22.
**b** (m., f., as noun) a dead person; (neut. pl.) what is dead and gone.
▸ si quis ~is sensus est SEN. *Dial.* 11.5.2; LUC. 6.825; hic orator et ~os excitabit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.61; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.50;—(*f.*) ut mea ~ae molliter ossa cubent OV. *Am.* 1.8.108; cum ~as (*sc. bees*) progerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.63;—nullis planctibus ~a reuocantur SEN. *Dial.* 6.6.2.

**dēfundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [DĒ- + FVNDO¹]
**1** To pour (out of a container).
▸ ~usum e pleno .. uinum LUCIL. 1155; parcit ~undere uinum HOR. *S.* 2.2.58; GERM. *Arat.* 387; oui et album et uitellus in uas ~undendum est CELS. 6.6.1.K; COL. 12.26.1; (*poet.*) fruges Italiae pleno ~undit Copia cornu HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.29;—(*libations*) *Carm.* 4.5.34; ~usis Mercurio delibamentis V. MAX. 2.6.8.
**b** to discharge, pour down, shed.
▸ siue fons .. citas ~undit undas SEN. *Phaed.* 513; plurimus Auster .. ~undit .. imbris STAT. *Theb.* 1.352; (*from the body*) abundanter ~uso sanguine SIL. 5.453; (*poet.*) flendo ~undimus iram OV. *Ep.* 8.61.
**c** to pour away or off.
▸ coquito (brassicam). aquam ~undito CATO *Agr.* 156.5; omne ius ~undunt .. et amphoram replent COL. 12.49.6.
**d** (transf.) to pour out (sounds).
▸ ~udit pectore uoces PETR. 121,l.102; VELLENT .. MVSAE .. ~VNDERE CARMINA CAELO *CIL* 3.77.3.
**2** To pour out the contents of (a vessel), empty.
▸ paruam ~undens .. urnam GERM. *Arat.* 562; patulas ~undere pelues JUV. 3.277.
**3** To wet by pouring out.
▸ nubes .. ~uso circumstupet umida uoltu *Aetna* 336.

**dēfungor** ~gī, ~ctus *intr.* [DĒ- + FVNGOR]
**1** To bring a matter to an end, be quit of a matter.
▸ ~ctus iam sum, nil est quod dicat mihi TER. *Eu.* 15; ~ctos se esse satisque poenarum dedisse LIV. 5.11.12; (*w.* in + *abl.*) cupio misera in hac re iam ~gier TER. *Ph.* 1021; (*impers. pass.*) utinam hic sit modo ~ctum *Ad.* 508.
**b** (w. abl.) to be quit (at a cost of), get off (with); to make do (with).
▸ ~cta ciuitate .. perpaucis funeribus LIV. 4.52.4; non leui ~cturum poena qui non restituisset 29.21.6; motus .. qui Campaniam .. totiens ~ctam metu, magna strage uastauit SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.2; *Phaed.* 128; (*w.* aduersus) quare et medico et praeceptori plus quiddam debeo nec aduersus illos mercede ~gor? *Ben.* 6.16.1;—(*w.* pro) maximo se adfectum beneficio .. cum tribus decumis pro una ~geretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.42; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.1;—solitos .. parco .. uictu ad inplenda .. desideria ~gi CURT. 6.2.3; eas (*sc.* herbas) tradidere .. nudis .. nominibus ~cti PLIN. *Nat.* 25.9.
**c** (leg., w. abl. or gen. of price) to settle a case (for so much).
▸ JAVOL. *dig.* 9.2.37.1; emptorem .. id tantum consequi, quanti minimo ~gi potuit ULP. *dig.* 19.1.11.12; nec una aestimatione .. ~gi poterit 47.6.1.1.
**2** (w. abl.) To come to the end (of), be done (with), be rid (of).
▸ ut omni populari concitatione ~gerer CIC. *Sest.* 74; o .. magnis pelagi ~cte periclis VERG. *A.* 6.83; ille ~gi proelio festinat LIV. 1.25.9; gaude ~cta laboribus, Ino OV. *Fast.* 6.541; te .. maerore cito ~ctam SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.5; SUET. *Nero* 40.2; (*of things*) ~ctum .. bello barbiton HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.3;—(*cf.* sense 3) ~ctaque .. corpora uita .. heroum VERG. *G.* 4.475; OV. *Ep.* 14.125; qui cito uita ~gitur SEN. *Ep.* 99.10;—(*ellipt.*) si qua pericula tibi impenderent, ut ~geremur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4.
**b** to fulfil the requirements (of), carry out.
▸ uelut ~cti regis imperio LIV. 1.4.5; iuuenali lege ~gor SEN. *Con.* 2.6.11; (*w. noun cl.*) ~ctos .. uulgo ferebant, quod .. uates cecinissent LIV. 39.46.4.
**c** ~*ctus honoribus*, having completed an official career; ~*ctus*, having completed one's task.
▸ te liberatum iam existimationis metu, ~ctum honoribus CIC. *Ver.* 5.175; *Planc.* 52; (*as noun*) ~cti .. honoribus in curulibus sellis .. consederunt V. MAX. 3.2.7;—me .. ~ctum placide uiuere tempus erat OV. *Am.* 2.9.24; (*of ships*) ubi ~ctae (carinae) finem .. tenebunt VERG. *A.* 9.98.
**3** (in quots. pf. tenses only) To have died.
▸ ~cto illo ueniere pisces PLIN. *Nat.* 9.170; si .. is .. dicitur .. prius esse ~ctus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.5.2; quartum intra mensem ~cta infante TAC. *Ann.* 15.23; SUET. *Cal.* 5; APUL. *Met.* 10.2; QVI ~CTVS EST ANNORVM III *CIL* 6.25890;—(*w.* morte) iacebant .. duces ante oculos regis egregia morte ~cti CURT. 3.11.9; neque .. quisquam (percussorum) .. sua morte (*i.e. a natural death*) ~ctus est SUET. *Jul.* 89.

**dēfūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒFVNDŌ + -TIŌ] The pouring out (of a liquid).
▸ uitis uel ad escam uel ad ~onem deponitur COL. 3.2.1.

**dēfutūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒ- + pple. of FVTVŌ] Worn out by excessive sexual intercourse.
▸ puella ~a CATUL. 41.1.

**dēgener** ~ris *a.* [app. back-formation from DĒGENERŌ]
**1** Of inferior stock, low-born.
▸ ~res animos timor arguit VERG. *A.* 4.13; ~rem Afrum LIV. 25.40.12; non ego coniugium generosae ~r opto OV. *Ep.* 15.173; SEN. *Phaed.* 908; ~res .. Sindi V. FL. 6.86; STAT. *Ach.* 1.901; (uxorem) ~rem et sola corporis forma commendatam TAC. *Ann.* 15.59; uir plebeius et ~r AMP. 16.5; (*w. acc. of respect*) materna origine Arsaciden, cetera ~rem TAC. *Ann.* 6.42.
**b** (of animals, plants, etc.) belonging to an inferior breed or variety; (sim. of inanim. things).
▸ ~r ac uulgaris asellus COL. 6.37.9; ~ris harundinis, quam .. cannam uocant 7.9.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.61; canum ~res (caudam) sub aluum reflectunt 11.265;—(*w. abl. of respect*) haec (*sc.* uitis) .. ~r uino 14.41;—(*cf., app. w. epexegetic inf.*) tantus uterque color (*sc. of the mares*) credi nec ~r illo de grege STAT. *Theb.* 6.337;—(*transf.*) mares (*sc.* equi) .. adulterio ~ri praecaueantes APUL. *Met.* 7.16;—(adamantes Cyprii) ut ~res nominis tantum auctoritatem habent PLIN. *Nat.* 37.58; insitiuo ~rique alimento lactis alieni GEL. 12.1.17.
**2** Less admirable than one's forebears, degenerate.
▸ illi (*sc. his father Achilles*) .. ~rem .. Neoptolemum narrare memento VERG. *A.* 2.549; hi iam ~res sunt, mixti, et Gallograeci uere LIV. 38.17.9; suboles oblita priorum, ~res semper semperque habitura minoris GERM. *Arat.* 127; CURT. 4.12.11; STAT. *Theb.* 8.602; cuius (*sc.* patris) ego locum .. nequaquam ~r pari .. honore .. tueor APUL. *Apol.* 24; (*w. abl. of respect*) Agrippa, claris maioribus quam uetustis uitaque non ~r TAC. *Ann.* 4.61; (*w.* ad) se diuo Augusto ortam neque ~rem ad pericula 1.40;—(*of plants*) terram amaram demonstrant eius atrae ~resque herbae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.33.
**b** (w. gen.) falling away from the standard (set by), unworthy (of), untrue (to); (also w. abl. or *ab*).
▸ iuuenis patrii non ~r oris OV. *Pont.* 3.5.7; Atlantes ~res sunt humani ritus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45; nec ~r ille sanguinis STAT. *Theb.* 9.619;—~r haud Gracchis consul SIL. 4.515;—bilingues erant paulatim a domestico externo sermone ~res CURT. 7.5.29.
**3** Having a degenerate nature, soft, weak; having declined from one's earlier standards, softened.
▸ non praecedit armenta ~r taurus SEN. *Ep.* 90.4; Romamne petes pacisque recessus ~r? LUC. 2.523; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; V. FL. 7.430; quos deformis .. ~res occultat uita STAT. *Theb.* 10.333; priuatim ~res, in publicum exitiosi TAC. *Ann.* 11.17; APUL. *Pl.* 2.14;—~rem et emollitum amoenitate Asiae LIV. 38.49.4; una uox non ~ris animi excepta TAC. *Hist.* 3.85.
**4** (of actions, conditions, etc.) Contemptible, ignoble, unworthy.
▸ trepidatione ~ri SEN. *Cl.* 1.16.5; ~res passus latebras LUC. 10.441; ~res .. ad questus V. FL. 1.164; nec cano ~ri .. plectro STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.41; nec .. ~res insidiae fuere aduersus transfugam TAC. *Ann.* 11.19.

**dēgenerō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + GENVS¹ + -Ō³]
**1** (intr.) To fall away from an earlier (esp. an ancestral) standard of behaviour, degenerate, deteriorate; (w. *ad, in* + acc.) to lower oneself (to), sink (to).
▸ ita ~ant, ut ipsi ex se nati esse uideantur CIC. *Fin.* 5.13; hominum cum ~auit animus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.125; mihi nunc dextera in armis ~at SIL. 15.745; praecipua Marcomanorum gloria .. nec .. Quadi .. ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 42.1; ut .. ~et .. studiis externis iuuentus 14.20; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.22(218N);—(*iron.*) Murredius non ~auit in hac controuersia (*i.e. he was as foolish as usual*) SEN. *Con.* 9.4.22;—(*transf.*) naturale quoddam stirpis bonum ~auisse CIC. *Brut.* 130; nec ~abat ducum successio FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.65);—(*impers. pass.*) ea arte aequasset superiores .. ni ~atum in aliis huic quoque decori offecisset LIV. 1.53.1;—Macedones .. in Syros .. ~arunt 38.17.11; ne in peregrinos ritus .. ~are se cogeres CURT. 8.5.14; nec quemquam .. ad theatralis artes ~auisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.21.
**b** (w. *ab*) to decline (from a standard), fall away (from); to fall below the level or standard (of a person, or sim.); (also w. dat. or abl.).
▸ cum .. ab hac .. uirtute maiorum .. non ~auerit CIC. *Flac.* 25; V. MAX. 3.8.6; libertate, a qua uel magis ~auimus quam ab eloquentia TAC. *Dial.* 27.3; cupiet .. a magna non ~are culina JUV. 14.14; (*iron.*) neque .. a fama .. sua quamuis pessimo flagitio ~auere TAC. *Hist.* 3.28; (*impers. pass.*) ubi .. a tuis auspiciis ~atum erat V. MAX. 2.7.7;—Zenonem significabat, a quo illum ~are dolebat CIC. *Tusc.* 2.60; quod ~arit tantum a se LIV. 38.56.11; (*iron.*) fratri tuo qui a uobis nihil ~at CIC. *Phil.* 13.30;—~ant nati patribus MAN. 4.77; me .. Marti non ~are paterno STAT. *Theb.* 1.464.
**2** (of plants) To revert to a less highly developed condition, degenerate, go back; (also of animal organisms).
▸ poma .. ~ant sucos oblita priores VERG. *G.* 2.59; locis umidis .. frumenta ~ant COL. 2.9.11; ~ans .. ex leguminibus quae uocatur cracca PLIN. *Nat.* 18.142; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.19; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.4); (*cf.*) omnia haec (*sc. trees*) tarda prouentu ac ~antia (*i.e. liable to revert*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.59; (*in fig. phr.*) ad semen nata respondent, bona ~are non possunt SEN. *Ep.* 87.25;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.117; ocimum senectute ~at in serpyllum 19.176;—paulatim in cartilaginem ~ant (costae) CELS. 8.1.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.98.
**3** (tr.) To fall short of the standard set by, be unworthy of.
▸ di mihi sunt testes non ~asse propinquos PROP. 4.1.79; acer equus quondam .. ~at palmas OV. *Met.* 7.543; hanc (*sc.* personam) caue ~es *Pont.* 3.1.45; conspectum ~ati patris uitaturum V. MAX. 5.8.4.
**4** To cause deterioration in.
▸ animos .. ~at (uenus) COL. 7.12.11.

**dēgerō** ~rere, ~ssī *tr.* [DĒ- + GERŌ] To carry off (to a destination); to remove.
▸ aurum meum .. tuae ~ris amicae PL. *Men.* 741; 804; huc bona mea ~ssi *Truc.* 113;—de uinea .. sarmenta ~re CATO *Agr.* 37.5.

**dēglabrō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + GLABRŌ] To make smooth, i.e. remove the bark from (trees).
▸ PAUL. *dig.* 47.7.5.

**dēglūbō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [DĒ- + GLVBŌ] To skin, flay; (w. abl.) to strip (of a covering).
▸ ~pta maena PL. *Poen.* 1312; Pelian Medeae permisisse, ut se uel uiuum ~beret VAR. *Men.* 285; tondere pecus, non ~bere SUET. *Tib.* 32.2;—eo folliculo ~bitur granum VAR. *R.* 1.48.2.

**dēglūtinō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + GLVTINŌ] To unglue.
▸ palpebras ~at (sucus) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.163.

**dēgluttiō** ~īre, ~īuī *tr.* [DĒ- + GLVTTIŌ¹] To swallow down.
▸ cibum ~iuit FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N).

**dēgō** ~ere *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + AGŌ]
**1** (tr.) To spend (one's life, etc.), pass (one's time).
▸ Romulus in caelo .. aeuum ~it ENN. *Ann.* 116; hunc diem .. cupio .. perpetuom in laetitia ~ere TER. *Ad.* 522; ut cum .. Catilina .. foedissimam uitam .. ~eret CIC. *Sul.* 75; *Amic.* 87; quae (*sc.* pectora deum) placidum ~unt aeuum uitamque serenam LUCR. 2.1094; HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.20; PHAED. 1.30.6; sic otia .. ~ere .. assueuerat STAT. *Theb.* 6.831; TAC. *Ann.* 4.41;—(*w. pred. noun, adj.*) te .. mauis .. seruom aetatem ~ere? PL. *Cas.* 291; non licuit thalami expertem .. uitam ~ere VERG. *A.* 4.551; FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.34(95N).
**b** to spend one's time in, carry on.
▸ nautae contractum cum uentis ~ere duellum LUCR. 4.968.
**2** (intr.) To spend one's time, live.
▸ puellis in orbitate ~entibus LIV. 24.26.8; si uolumus tranquille ~ere SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.5; matrimoniorum exortes passim cum feminis ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45; TAC. *Ger.* 20.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.46; (*pple. as noun*) inter feras .. ~entes eruere ex latebris .. suis expetis CURT. 9.3.8;—(*of birds, animals*) quae (*sc.* aues) in aqua ~unt CELS. 2.18.6; terrestria (animalia) .. hominum quadam consortione ~entia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.1;—(*w. pred. adj.*) ille potens sui .. ~et HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.42; qui extremi gentium .. ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 4.81.
**b** to remain alive, live on; (of life) to continue.
▸ gens felix .. annoso ~it aeuo PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; Phrygiis .. ~ere longius annis STAT. *Theb.* 5.752; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.125;—uita humanior sine sale non quit ~ere 31.88.
**c** (app.) to bide one's time, wait.
▸ ~ere antiqui posuerunt pro expectare PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M.
**3** (?) To conduct away.
▸ potest aestus per uestis interualla depelli, potest ~i, potest demeare FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N).

**dēgrandinat** ~āre *intr.* [DĒ- + GRANDINAT] (impers.) To go on hailing.
▸ nec, dum ~at, obsit agresti fano subposuisse pecus OV. *Fast.* 4.755.

**dēgrassor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + GRASSOR] To sink; (w. acc.) to descend upon.
▸ si (nubes) .. humore fecundae sunt .. deorsus ~antur APUL. *Soc.* 10;—ubi tanta iniuria primos ~ata duces STAT. *Ach.* 1.406.

**dēgrauō** ~āre, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + GRAVŌ] To rest heavily on, press down, weigh down.
▸ meum ~at unda caput PROP. 3.7.58; gradiens ingenti litora passu ~at OV. *Met.* 13.777; ~at illa sinus (*i.e. with flowers*) *Fast.* 4.436; PHAED. 4.22(23).15; SEN. *Phaed.* 1230; (aedificium) ~atum pondere suo COL. 1.5.10; saucius ille leuantem ~at amplexu STAT. *Theb.* 9.274; APUL. *Met.* 7.28; TERRA .. NE ~ET OSSA *CIL* 6.14404; (*w. abst. subj.*) etiam peritos nandi lassitudo et uolnera .. ~ant LIV. 4.33.11;—(*cf., of the effect of a drug*) (eruum) genua .. ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 22.153;—(*fig.*) plus illum ~at (aetas) quam quod possit adtolli SEN. *Ep.* 30.1; 74.18.
**b** to overpower, overwhelm.
▸ quae (*sc.* milia hominum) .. ~abant prope circumuentum cornu LIV. 3.62.8.

**dēgredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [DĒ- + GRADIOR] NB: freq. confused w. *digredior* in codd.

**1** To come or go down (freq. in command of an army), descend; (of horsemen) *ad pedes ~di*, to dismount.
▸ Metellus .. monte ~diens cum exercitu Sal. *Jug.* 49.4; qua triduo ascenderat, biduo est ~ssus Liv. 40.22.7; propiore transitu Poeninis iugis ~di iussis Tac. *Hist.* 1.61; sacerdos .. in specum ~ssus *Ann.* 2.54; Flor. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.6);—peditem ne ad pedes quidem ~sso equiti parem esse Liv. 3.62.9; 29.2.14.
**b** (w. acc.) to descend (a hill).
▸ paruulam procliuitatem ~ssus *B. Afr.* 37.3.
**c** to flow down.
▸ Atax ex Pyrenaeo monte ~ssus Mela 2.81.
**d** (of heavenly bodies) to descend.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 2.76; sol .. incipit .. ~di ad austrum 18.264.
**2** To move off (from a place), depart; (of water) to run away.
▸ paulum ex eo loco ~ditur Caes. *Civ.* 1.72.4; Liv. 8.35.8; pullo amictu Palatio ~ditur Tac. *Hist.* 3.67;—(*w. destination stated*) hinc ad capessendos magistratus in urbem ~ssus *Ag.* 6.1; Seleuciam ~ditur *Ann.* 2.69; (*in imagination*) inde Athenas ~dior Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N);—in limo ~ssi amnis Plin. *Nat.* 18.169.
**b** to turn aside; to move away (from another moving object); (of a line) to deviate.
▸ ~di uia capital reges fecere Plin. *Nat.* 12.63;—(luna) tum congrediens cum sole tum ~diens Cic. *N.D.* 2.103;—ni talis obliquitas in latus ~di uideretur Plin. *Nat.* 3.43.
**c** (fig. and transf.) to depart (from a course of action, standard of behaviour, topic, etc.).
▸ ut ne quoquam de ingenio ~diatur muliebri Pl. *Mil.* 185ᵃ; cum ~dientur a causa Cic. *Part.* 128; animum .. a destinato itinere ~di cogit contemplatio Plin. *Nat.* 36.116; in prooemio .. ~di Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.17; Gel. 1.3.15; ~diare .. curriculis istis .. academicis 20.1.21.

**dēgrūmō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + grōma + -ō³] To lay out with a surveying instrument.
▸ ~are forum (*cj., codd.* ferrum) Enn. *Ann.* 453; uiam .. ~abis Lucil. 100.

**dēgrunniō** ~īre *intr.* [dē- + *grunnio* (see grvndiō)] To give a performance of grunting.
▸ scurra ~it prior Phaed. 5.5.27.

**dēgulātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēgvlō + -tor] A person who devours, a glutton.
▸ quae .. hic ~or .. in uentrem condidit Apul. *Apol.* 75.

**dēgulō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [dē- + gvla + -ō³] To swallow down, devour.
▸ iam dudum .. ~asse oportuit Afran. *com.* 17; inter se ~arunt omnia (?) Atta *com.* 11¹.

**dēgūnō** ~ere *tr.* [dē- + *gus-no*, cf. gvstvs] (See quot.).
▸ ~ere degustare Paul. *Fest.* p.71M.

**dēgustātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēgvstō + -tiō] The act of tasting.
▸ dies .. ~oni (*sc.* uini) praestitutus Ulp. *dig.* 18.6.4.1; 33.5.3.

**dēgustō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + gvstō]
**1** To take a taste of, eat or drink a little of.
▸ uinum .. ~ari medicamenti causa Var. *L.* 6.21; nec ~anti lotos amara fuit Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.18; paulum ex singulis (cibis) ~ando Cels. 3.6.11; cum .. lupum ~asset atque expuisset Col. 8.16.3; Plin. *Nat.* 28.06; (*w. adv.*) inde quom .. omnes ~auissent Sal. *Cat.* 22.2;—(*of animals, birds*) pabulum .. quod egredientes (uaccae) ~are possint Var. *R.* 2.5.15; Luc. 7.844; aues, quae ~auerint (eum fontem) Plin. *Nat.* 31.27;—(*fig.*) ignes .. ~ant tigna trabesque Lucr. 2.192; lancea .. summum ~at uulnere corpus Verg. *A.* 12.376.
**b** (of bees) to 'sip'.
▸ nec iam ~at (*sc.* apis) .. thymum Luc. 9.287; Calp. *Ecl.* 3.80; flore eius ~ato .. (apes) moriuntur Plin. *Nat.* 21.72.
**c** (transf.) to enjoy a brief experience of, taste, glance at.
▸ uellem aliquid ~asses de fabulis Cic. *Att.* 13.40.1; uix ~atam .. iuuentam Man. 3.613; Sen. *Ep.* 46.1; ~anda .. haec prooemio, non consumenda Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.14; tu, Galba, quandoque ~abis imperium Tac. *Ann.* 6.20; (*absol.*) ~andum ex philosophia .. non in eam ingurgitandum Gel. 5.16.5.
**2** To judge the flavour of, test by tasting.
▸ uiri boni arbitratu ~ato (uinum) Cato *Agr.* 148.1; sapor (*sc.* agri) .. comprehendetur, si .. aquam ~es Col. *Arb.* 3.6; Gel. 13.5.8; uina .. intra diem certum ~anda Ulp. *dig.* 18.6.4;—(*absol.*) ~ando quantum inter se differrent aquae cognoscebant *B. Alex.* 6.2; Paul. *dig.* 18.1.34.5.
**b** (transf.) to form a judgement about.
▸ oportet .. eorum .. mentis sensusque ~et Cic. *de Orat.* 1.223; tu uelim .. istum conuiuam tuum ~es *Att.* 4.8a.4; Sen. *Ep.* 33.5.

**dehauriō** see dēōriō.

**dehibeō** see dēbeō.

**dehinc** *adv.* [dē- + hinc] Pros.: disyll. (iambus) or monosyll.
**1** After this, from now on, in future; (also w. causative force) so now.
▸ nemo est quem iam ~ metuam Pl. *As.* 111; ut scias, nunc ~ latine iam loquar *Poen.* 1029; ~ ut quiescant porro moneo Ter. *An.* 22; *Eu.* 14; ~ temeritatem repudio Afran. *com.* 263; me L. Tarquinium .. ferro igni quacumque ~ ui possim exsecuturum Liv. 1.59.1;—sequi decretumst. ~ conicito ceterum, possisne .. praeripere Casinam Pl. *Cas.* 94.
**b** after that, afterwards, next, then.
▸ primum .. circlos ceruici subnecte; ~ .. iunge .. iuuencos Verg. *G.* 3.167; *A.* 3.464; campos .. desuper ostentat; ~ summa cacumina linquunt 6.678; aere, ~ ferro durauit saecula Hor. *Epod.* 16.65; Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.6; Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.63; omne ~ caelum .. in austrum cessit Tac. *Ann.* 2.23; Suet. *Tit.* 8.1; coepit puellam .. primo suspicari, ~ detestari Apul. *Met.* 10.24.
**c** at a later stage (in a poem, story, or sim.), after that, next.
▸ ut speciosa ~ miracula promat (*sc.* scriptor) Hor. *Ars* 144; duplex ~ fama est Suet. *Cal.* 58.2; Maur. 1486.
**2** Next (in order of enumeration, value, etc.), then.
▸ quartus (mensis) .. dictus Iunius. ~ quintus Quintilis Var. *L.* 6.34; bellum scripturus sum .. primum quia magnum .. fuit, ~ quia tunc .. superbiae .. obuiam itum est Sal. *Jug.* 5.1; Plin. *Nat.* 18.36; altissimus est Anio nouus .. tertium locum tenet (aqua) Iulia, quartum Tepula, ~ Marcia Fron. *Aq.* 18; Apul. *Pl.* 2.2.
**b** (in temporal order).
▸ clari .. ~ stant ordine patres Sil. 8.471.
**c** (topog.) next, then, from here on.
▸ post eos Aethiopas esse, ~ loca exusta Sal. *Jug.* 19.6; interiora Cedrosi, ~ Persae habitant Mela 3.75; Plin. *Nat.* 3.38; Tac. *Ann.* 4.5.

**dehiscō** ~ere *intr.* [dē- + hiscō] Forms: *-hisse* (pf. inf.) Var. *L.* 5.148.
**1** To develop a gap, split open, yawn, gape.
▸ fores pessulis liberatae ~unt Var. *Men.* 577; terrae .. ardore ~unt Verg. *G.* 3.432; mihi .. tellus .. ima ~at *A.* 4.24; a media caelum regione ~ere coepit Ov. *Fast.* 3.371; nauigio ~enti Sen. *Ep.* 30.2; Petr. 124,l.254; (thynni) pinguescunt .. in tantum, ut ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 9.53; 12.26;—(*of topographical features*) altera .. Syrtis .. altero fere spatio qua ~it .. amplior Mela 1.37; ubi ~it (mons) seque populis aperit Plin. *Nat.* 5.99.
**b** (w. abl.) to gape (with); (w. *in* + acc.) to split open (to form or show).
▸ in ~entem interuallis hostium aciem Liv. 29.2.7; rimis .. ~it (cumba) Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.27; Plin. *Nat.* 33.101;—in longas flammarum figuras ~ebat (nubes) Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.9; iugulo eius uulnus ~it in profundum patorem Apul. *Met.* 1.19.
**2** To be or become situated apart, leave a gap.
▸ ossa, infra supraque coniuncta, media .. ~unt Cels. 8.1.26; ~entibus quae cohaerebant, aut his quae distabant sua sponte coeuntibus Sen. *Ep.* 88.22.
**3** (of a gap) To remain open, gape.
▸ rictu ad aures ~ente Plin. *Nat.* 8.74; uel minimum rimae si ~at Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.44(214N).

**dehonestāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [dehonestō + -mentvm] A source of dishonour or disgrace.
▸ Romanum increpans (*sc.* Meherdatem), auribus decisis uiuere iubet .. in nos ~o Tac. *Ann.* 12.14; nullo insigni ~o id spectaculum transiit 14.21;—(*applied to a person*) Fufidius .. honorum omnium ~um Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.22; scurrae, histriones .. quibus ille amicitiarum ~is mire gaudebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.87.
**b** an act, etc., inflicting dishonour, degradation.
▸ uerba probrosa et ignominias et cetera ~a Sen. *Dial.* 2.19.3.
**c** a disfigurement.
▸ ~o corporis .. laetabatur Sal. *Hist.* 1.88; simili oris ~o Tac. *Hist.* 4.13.

**dehonestō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + honestō] To dishonour, discredit.
▸ famam .. maculari ~arique Liv. 41.6.10; animus est, qui .. magna et in pretio habita ~at Sen. *Ben.* 1.6.2; ne .. publico theatro ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 14.15; 16.24; pars curiae in uno homine ~atur Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.182(195N); (*by one's behaviour*) proauum suum .. Mamercus infami opera ~abat Tac. *Ann.* 3.66;—(*w. abst. subj.*) luxuria .. coepit .. ~are speciosa principia Sen. *Dial.* 6.22.2; remisse quid uel serio agentem multa ~abant Suet. *Cl.* 30.1.

**dehonestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dē- + honestvs] Low-class, vulgar.
▸ ~um .. deculpatumque .. uerbum Gel. 19.10.10.

**dehortor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* [dē- + hortor] Pros.: scanned w. elision of the first syll. Ter. *Ph.* 910; written in tm. Enn. *Ann.* 381. To advise (a person) against a course of action, discourage, dissuade; (w. *ne* or inf.) to advise (not to).
▸ neque nos hortari neque ~ari decet hominem peregrinum Pl. *Poen.* 674; quod .. bellum .. facere .. uolentem ~etur Gel. 6(7).2.6;—~ atus est me ne illam tibi darem Ter. *Ph.* 910; M. Piso repetere Syriam ~atus est Tac. *Ann.* 3.16;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) si erit occasio, hau ~or Pl. *Capt.* 209; huiusmodi partes sunt .. adtenuandae, si ab his ~abimur *Rhet. Her.* 3.6; ne frustra ~ando impedire conemini Nep. *Att.* 21; Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.9; Apul. *Apol.* 76.
**b** (of circumstances, etc.) to have a restraining influence on, deter.
▸ res ipsa .. me .. aut inuitabit aut ~abitur Cic. *Pis.* 94; (*w.* ab) multa me ~antur a uobis Sal. *Jug.* 31.1;—(*w. inf.*) multa me ~ata sunt huc prodire Cato *orat.* 186; plura .. scribere ~atur me fortuna mea Sal. *Jug.* 24.4; (*absol.*) oppone .. illi multa quae ~entur Sen. *Ep.* 76.29.

**Dēianira** ~ae *f.* The daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20; Ov. *Ep.* 9.131; Plin. *Nat.* 35.139; Hyg. *Fab.* 31.11.

**dēiciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* [dē- + iaciō] In pros. the first two syll. are occ. fused in synizesis, Hor. *S.* 1.6.39, V. Fl. 7.514.
**1** To throw (a thing) down towards a lower position, cause to fall.
▸ oleae .. in aquam ~iciantur Cato *Agr.* 117; has e fenestris in caput ~iciunt Lucil. 842; (opus) in illud ipsum mare ~iciemus quod spectantes scribimus Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.12.1; quae (*sc.* fulmina) .. caelo ~icit in terras Verg. *A.* 8.428; Sen. *Ep.* 94.63; ~iectae coronae in fontem lapideae fiunt Plin. *Nat.* 31.29; Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.5.5; (*w. dat.*) tela .. ~iecta mari Luc. 3.691; (*poet.*) Paris .. inuitas ~iecit in aequora pinus Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.28.
**b** (of natural forces, etc.) to send down, pour down, precipitate; (esp. pass. in middle sense).
▸ aqua leuata uento .. tantum niuosae grandinis ~iecit Liv. 21.58.8; 28.15.11; quantis imbribus repente ~iectis solum molliant (dei) Sen. *Ben.* 4.25.2; in austros ~iecta (luna) Plin. *Nat.* 2.43; ~iecta .. saxis flumina V. Fl. 3.594; Marcia (aqua) .. partem sui .. in riuum .. ~icit Fron. *Aq.* 19.
**c** to bring down (a weapon so as to inflict a blow).
▸ elatam securim in caput ~iecit Liv. 1.40.7; 7.10.9.
**d** *sortem ~icere*, to drop a 'lot' into a vessel for casting lots.
▸ Philippus et Cotta .. praetereuntur, neque eorum sortes ~iciuntur Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.5; ~iectam .. sortem accepit galea Verg. *A.* 5.490; Liv. 21.42.2.
**e** to put or pour down (the throat).
▸ anguina pelle .. et farre .. contritis una ~iectisque .. in fauces boum Plin. *Nat.* 30.148; globuli .. integri ~iciuntur Larg. 138.
**2** To cause (a person) to fall (from higher ground, freq. as a form of capital punishment), hurl down, push down.
▸ quem .. de ponte in Tiberim ~iecerit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 100; ut Sopatrum de porticu .. praecipitem in forum ~iciant *Ver.* 4.86; audes ~icere de saxo ciuis? Hor. *S.* 1.6.39; Seruium elatum .. e curia in inferiorem partem per gradus ~iecit Liv. 1.48.3; Tac. *Ann.* 2.32; (barbaros) a summa rupe ~iecit Flor. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.15); (*w. abst. subj.*) me (*i.e. Pluto*) .. ~iecit fortuna polo Stat. *Theb.* 8.39.
**b** to force to go down.
▸ mersos aciem ~iecit in agros Luc. 4.745; magno cum fragmine ripae cunctantem ~iecit equum Stat. *Theb.* 7.431;—(*poet.*) (Phoebus) inferiora petens ~iecto sidera cursu Man. 3.371; pugnas .. ~iecit in amnem .. Bellona Stat. *Theb.* 9.296.
**c** (refl.) to throw oneself down, jump down; (pass.) to fall (usu. with violence).
▸ se de muro ~iecit Gracch. *orat.* 45; si se in mare ~iecisset Nep. *Cha.* 4.3; Hor. *Ars* 462; bouem in tertiam contignationem .. escendisse atque inde .. sese ~iecisse Liv. 21.62.3; Sen. *Con. exc.*8.4; Amp. 8.4; (*in fig. phr.*) neue se .. de tanto fortunarum suggestu pessum ~iciat Apul. *Met.* 5.6;—dum cupidius instat, in locum ~iectus inferiorem concidit Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.11; licet illa caelo ~iecta .. fuerit Apul. *Met.* 2.8; (*pple. as noun*) (lanam) sucidam inponunt .. conlisis, contritis, ~iectis Plin. *Nat.* 29.33.
**3** (med.) To evacuate (through the bowels).
▸ qui facillime ~iciantur caprini (casei) Var. *R.* 2.11.3; nihil ~iciens aeger Cels. 2.12.2.B; mane ~ici, quod satis sit Larg. 139;—(*absol.*) qui ~icere uolet Cels. 1.3.25; Larg. 104.
**b** (of a drug) to cause the evacuation of.
▸ (galbanum) mouet .. ructum et interdum ~icit uentum deorsum Larg. 116; 133.
**c** to purge (one's digestive system).
▸ aluum si uoles ~icere superiorem Cato *Agr.* 156.2; 158.1.
**4** To remove with a blow or tug (so as to cause the thing affected to fall), knock or pull down.
▸ hinc araneas de foribus ~iciam Pl. *St.* 355; uites .. uti .. de arbore ~iciantur Cato *Agr.* 32.2; ex qua (*sc.* columna) tantum tectorium uetus ~iectum sit Cic. *Ver.* 1.145; uno ~iectum .. ictu cum galea .. caput Verg. *A.* 9.770; mensa .. catillum .. ~iecit (amicus) Hor. *S.* 1.3.91; Vitr. 10.2.15; iumenta, ex quibus onera ~iecta erant Liv. 41.3.6; Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.2; Plin. *Nat.* 28.56; ~iecta ab umeris toga Suet. *Aug.* 52; spicae in messe ~iectae necdum lectae Gaius *dig.* 50.16.30.1; (*colloq.*) pernam et glandium ~icite Pl. *St.* 360;—(*in fig. phr.*) mucrones .. eorum a iugulis uestris ~iecimus Cic. *Catil.* 3.2; in qua (urbe) regem Romanis capitibus .. ~iecerunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.2;—(*of natural forces*) tempestates .. oleam ~icere solere Cato *Agr.* 3.2; ex aedibus .. uento tegulae ~iectae Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.24.4.
**b** to cause (a rider) to fall, unhorse.
▸ equo ~iectum Amycum Verg. *A.* 12.509; Liv. 2.17.3; Indus ab elephanto ~iectus 38.14.2; irruit in equum teque ~icit Javol. *dig.* 9.2.57;—(*of the animal*) (equus) percussus ~iecit dominum Coel. *hist.* 44; (*cf.*) ut (iumentum) turbatum repente diuinum ~iciat simulacrum Apul. *Met.* 8.25.
**c** to allow to descend, let fall; to shed.
▸ ruptis .. catenis ~iecit saxum, ferro quod .. pendebat

VERG. *A.* 8.226; membra .. ~iecit .. lassis unguibus ales LUC. 7.840; noctem ~iecit Olympo Iuppiter STAT. *Theb.* 5.177; (*w. dat.*) non imo tellus ~iecta profundo MAN. 1.179;—his (*sc.* dentibus) qui canini appellantur ~iectis COL. 6.29.5.

**d** to lower the pitch of (a sound).

▸ nouissima (syllaba) ~icitur NIGID. *gram.* 9.

**5** To cause or allow to stretch down, draw down, let down, drop.

▸ ~iecta .. in lumina palla V. FL. 8.204; ~iecto .. pedes perfundis amictu MART. 7.33.3; in ora mariti ~icit .. uelamina STAT. *Theb.* 12.368; in modum Furiarum .. crinibus ~iectis TAC. *Ann.* 14.30; APUL. *Met.* 3.25; (*cf., pass. w. retained acc.*) tunicam .. deorsus ad pedes ~iectus *Fl.* 15;—(*esp. the head, etc.*) ~iecto in pectora mento OV. *Met.* 12.255; si ceruix (bouis) mota et ~iecta est COL. 6.14.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.69; ut .. quod uellem ~iecto capite monstrarem (*i.e. by nodding*) APUL. *Met.* 10.17; (*cf.*) in quo loco arcus caelestes ~iecere capita sua PLIN. *Nat.* 17.39.

**b** *oculos, uultum*, etc., *~icere*, to drop one's eyes, lower one's gaze.

▸ si tantulum oculos ~iecerimus CIC. *Ver.* 5.181; ~iecit uultum et demissa uoce locuta est VERG. *A.* 3.320; ~ice in terram oculos SEN. *Con.* exc.2.7; STAT. *Theb.* 10.689; APUL. *Met.* 2.11; (*also transf.*) uoltum .. non ~iciet nec animum ob crus alicuius aridum aut pannosam maciem SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.3;—(*w. abst. subj.*) gremio .. pudor ~iecit ocellos OV. *Ep.* 11.35; V. FL. 7.514;—(*pass. w. retained acc.*) ~iecto lumina uultu VERG. *A.* 6.862; siue aliquast oculos in se ~iecta modestos OV. *Am.* 2.4.11; V. FL. 2.470; STAT. *Theb.* 2.232;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec a re publica ~iciebam oculos CIC. *Phil.* 1.1; PROP. 1.1.3.

**6** To overthrow (a structure, etc.), pull or knock down, fell.

▸ ~iectum aedificium se uidisse CIC. *Tul.* 24; *Ver.* 2.158; ille (*sc. Jupiter*) flagranti aut Athon aut Rhodopen .. telo ~icit VERG. *G.* 1.333; ~iecturum arces Italum *A.* 12.655; arboribus circa .. ~iectis detruncatisque LIV. 21.37.2; STAT. *Theb.* 6.657; TAC. *Ann.* 15.40; (*in fig. phr.*) si .. illud propugnaculum .. ex defensione eius ~iecero CIC. *Ver.* 3.40;—(*of non-personal force*) Minerua nostra .. quam turbo ~iecerat *Fam.* 12.25.1; ballista .. turrem ~iecit *B. Hisp.* 13.7; Tiberim .. ire ~iectum monumenta regis HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.15; GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.9.

**b** to cause (a person, etc.) to fall, throw to the ground.

▸ ut me .. super lapidem propter uiam positum ~icerent APUL. *Met.* 6.25; si magnum putarem caducum ~icere *Apol.* 45; (*in fig. phr.*) studio feriendi plerumque ~iectus TAC. *Dial.* 26.5;—(*transf.*) ad extremum stuporem ~iecerant animos APUL. *Met.* 9.34.

**c** *de loco ~icere, gradu ~icere*, to throw (a person) off his balance; sim., *de statu ~icere*.

▸ de loco hominem iterum ~iecit QUAD. *hist.* 10b;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec ullo timore de gradu ~iecta est (legio) *B. Alex.* 54.3; non ~iectus, ne motus quidem gradu SEN. *Dial.* 2.19.3;—quo genere (orationis) .. saepe aduersarios de statu omni ~iecimus CIC. *Orat.* 129.

**d** to cause the (social, political) collapse of, bring down.

▸ nuncine me ~icis? quo? quid ad scaenam adfero? LABER. *com.* 119; te .. ~iectum fatis, humilem fractumque LUC. 8.344; infra Ventidium ~iectus Oriens TAC. *Ger.* 37.4; (*w. abst. subj.*) M. Coelium .. mentio illa fatua .. subito ~iecit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.3.

**7** To cause to fall dead, strike or shoot down.

▸ auem caelo ~iecit ab alto VERG. *A.* 5.542; quem telo primum .. ~icis? 11.665; super iuuencum .. ~iectum PHAED. 2.1.1; CURT. 8.1.19; SIL. 15.464; (*w. dat.*) Gyan .. ~iecit leto VERG. *A.* 10.319; (*of the means*) eum prior hasta Phaleri ~icit V. FL. 6.218; (*w. abst. subj.*) tam uelox malum est ut transuolantes aues ~iciat SEN. *Nat.* 3.21.1.

**b** to fell (a sacrificial victim).

▸ Thetidi .. iuuencam ~icit Ancaeus V. FL. 1.191; 2.330.

**8** (often mil.) To drive out or dislodge (from a position).

▸ ~iectus .. Italia LUCIL. 825; me ui ~iectum domo POMPON. *com.* 88; magistratus templo ~icias? CIC. *Sest.* 78; praesidium ex saltu ~iecit CAES. *Civ.* 1.37.3; 3.51.2; saxi ~iectae uertice caprae VERG. *A.* 4.152; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.30; Philippum .. super Aoum amnem .. ~iecit LIV. 38.49.3; SEN. *Ep.* 94.60; STAT. *Theb.* 5.47; (*in fig. phr.*) ex qua αἱρέσει 'ui hominibus armatis' ~iectus sis CIC. *Fam.* 15.16.3.

**b** (leg.) to eject (so as to deprive of a right to possession).

▸ qui .. hunc per insidias ui de agro communi ~iecerit CIC. *Quinct.* 46; aratores .. uideo ~iectos *Ver.* 3.120; *Caec.* 37; qui ui aliquem de fundo ~iecit ULP. *dig.* 13.3.2.

**c** (of winds or sim.) to drive (from an accustomed or right course), divert.

▸ CIC. *Caec.* 88; ut .. (naues) ad inferiorem partem insulae .. ~icerentur CAES. *Gal.* 4.28.2; uenti .. procellosi ~iciunt (*sc.* classem) LIV. 28.6.10; quae (*sc.* causae) .. aquas .. cursu suo ~iciant SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.3; *Thy.* 804; TAC. *Ann.* 2.60.

**d** to throw out, reject (non-material things).

▸ quae replenda uel ~icienda sunt (*i.e. in a script*) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.1.

**9** To remove (a person from a position of honour or sim. employment), depose, oust.

▸ consulem .. ~ici de urbis praesidio .. uolunt CIC. *Mur.* 79; se ~iectos principatu CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.8; te .. ~iectam coniuge tanto VERG. *A.* 3.317; de possessione imperii uos ~icere LIV. 45.22.7; PETR. 56.7; ~icitur familiaritate sueta, post congressu et comitatu TAC. *Ann.* 13.46; (*in fig. phr.*) cum senatum a gubernaculis ~iecisses CIC. *Dom.* 24.

**b** to prevent the election of, reject.

▸ pollicitum quantam uellent pecuniam, si me aedilitate ~iecissent CIC. *Ver.* 23; *Mur.* 76; eius iniuria .. suos honore ~iectos LIV. 4.44.5; 38.35.1.

**c** to deprive (of a leg. right).

▸ qui ex ea possessione rem publicam demoueret ex qua .. nec Sullae dominatio ~iecisset CIC. *Agr.* 2.81; *Mil.* 75; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.154; dominus ~iciendus erit possessione ULP. *dig.* 39.2.15.23; (*pple. as noun*) ~iectum ab usu fructu .. praetor restitui iubet PAUL. *dig.* 43.16.9.1.

**10 a** To force to withdraw (from an attitude, purpose, etc.); *mente sua ~iectus*, driven out of one's mind.

▸ eum .. de sententia ~iecistis CIC. *Phil.* 9.8; cito ~iectus est de illo inani sermone *Att.* 15.11.2; Heluetii ea spe ~iecti CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.4; ~iectus .. uotis Catilina negandis CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.7; (*w. abst. subj.*) alios pudor coepto ~iecit SEN. *Dial.* 5.1.2;—*Her. F.* 110.

**b** to drive out, banish (feelings, etc.).

▸ hunc ego si metum Siciliae damnatione istius .. ~iecero CIC. *Ver.* 5.130; quantum .. de doloris terrore ~ieceris *Tusc.* 2.14.

**deicō** see DICŌ¹.

**Dēidamīa, -ēa** ~ae *f.* A princess of Scyros who became the mother of Pyrrhus (Neoptolemus) by Achilles.

▸ PROP. 2.9.16; OV. *Ars* 1.704; STAT. *Ach.* 1.607.

**dēiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒICIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** An act or process of ejecting from possession (of land, or sim.), ejection.

▸ qui illam uim ~onemque .. fecerit CIC. *Caec.* 57; etiamsi .. pecora demortua sint post ~onem ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.34.

**2** The process of purging the bowels.

▸ ~o .. medicamento .. petenda est CELS. 1.3.25; 2.12.1.

**b** an attack of diarrhoea.

▸ aliud ~onibus, aliud torminibus laborare CELS. 1.pr.67; SEN. *Ep.* 120.16; hoc collyrium .. ad omnem ~onem .. bene facit LARG. 142; (*w. gen.*) aestas .. adicit .. uomitus, alui ~ones CELS. 2.1.7.

**dēiectiuncula** ~ae *f.* [DĒIECTIŌ + -CVLA] A slight attack of diarrhoea.

▸ (pastilli) faciunt .. ad .. ~as LARG. 52.

**dēiectō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒICIŌ + -TŌ] To keep on dropping, shed.

▸ Veneris quod filia .. ~at (*v.l.* eiectat) uirus in herbas STAT. *Theb.* 3.290.

**dēiector** ~ōris *m.* [DĒICIŌ + -TOR] A person who throws things down.

▸ ei qui ob hoc (condemnatus est) quod hospes .. de cenaculo deiecit .. dandam esse (actionem) .. aduersus ~orem ULP. *dig.* 9.3.5.4.

**dēiectus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĒICIŌ]

**1** Hanging down, drooping.

▸ (canis) ~is et propendentibus auribus COL. 7.12.4.

**b** low-lying.

▸ etsi ~is atque inferioribus locis constiterat CAES. *Civ.* 1.46.3; (regio) ~a sub orbe imaque .. contingens culmina mundi MAN. 2.891.

**2** Downcast, dismayed.

▸ VERG. *A.* 10.858; fessus ac ~us et fletu grauis (*sc.* Hector) SEN. *Tro.* 449; in modum pauoris feminei ~i APUL. *Met.* 8.5.

**b** subdued (in one's style).

▸ (sumus) in epilogis .. ~i et infracti QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.138.

**c** humble, low-grade, despised.

▸ humilitas ~i et minus sublimis officii APUL. *Mun.* 25.

**dēiectus²** ~ūs *m.* [DĒICIŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The act of throwing or causing to fall downwards.

▸ neque altitudine ~us quassatus V. MAX. 3.2.1;—(*esp. of water*) ~u .. graui .. nubila conducit (Peneus) OV. *Met.* 1.571; SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.6; ad capita ~us in superciliis montium piscinae cauantur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.75;—(*w. gen.*) stillicidiorum in medium compluuium ~us VITR. 6.3.1; fluctum aut ~um aquae SEN. *Ep.* 56.3;—(*transf.*) in iram ~us animorum est *Dial.* 5.1.5.

**b** the act of felling.

▸ angustias .. saeptas ~u arborum .. inuenere LIV. 9.2.1.

**c** the act of throwing so as to hang down (in quot., meton.).

▸ cornipedem .. uelatum geminae ~u lyncis STAT. *Theb.* 4.272.

**2** A sloping surface, slope.

▸ ex utraque parte lateris ~us habebat (collis) CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.2; 2.22.1; ut .. nunc sublimis in ~u positus uidetur hic uertex PLIN. *Nat.* 2.179; 37.88.

**dēierātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒIERŌ + -TIŌ] An oath.

▸ ~O ESTO APVD MAGISTROS *CIL* 6.10298.9.

**dēierō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **dēiūr-**. [DĒ- + *iero* (perh. *-iūso*), cf. IVRŌ] FORMS: deponent in APUL. *Met.* 10.15. To take an oath, swear.

▸ Bacchis ~at persancte TER. *Hec.* 771;—(*w.* per) negant sub tecto per hunc (*sc.* Iouem) ~are oportere VAR. *L.* 5.66; manes .. deos putant, per eos ~ant MELA 1.46; SUET. *Cal.* 24.2; (*w. internal acc.*) quod uos ~atis per numina deorum APUL. *Met.* 6.15. β neque mulieres .. per Herculem ~ant GEL. 11.6.1; (*w. internal acc.*) ut .. falsum ~aret 1.3.20.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; also w. acc. of god invoked).

▸ ~a te mi argentum daturum PL. *Rud.* 1336; LUCIL. 818; CORNELIA Nep. fr.2; quod facturos ~auerant GEL. 6(7).18.10; (*w. dat.*) ~antur utrique nullam se .. fraudem .. factitasse APUL. *Met.* 10.15.—tibi .. ~abo solem .. deum me uera .. memorare 1.5. β SEI ~AVERIT CALVMNIAE CAVSA NON PO(STVLARE) *CIL* 1.583.19; GEL. 4.20.9.

**dein** see DEINDE.

**deinceps¹** ~cipis or ~cipitis *a.* [DEIN + -CEPS¹] Next in succession, following.

▸ IVDEX ~CEPS FACIAT PR(INCIPE CESSANTE) *CIL* 1.583.79; ~cipiti die APUL. *Fl.* 16; ~cipem antiqui dicebant proxime quemque captum PAUL. *Fest.* p.75M.

**deinceps²** *adv.* [DEINCEPS¹] PROS.: scanned as disyll. LUCR. 2.333, HOR. *S.* 2.8.80.

**1** (w. ref. to things occurring in unbroken sequence) In succession, in turn.

▸ oritur (*sc.* paean) .. a breuibus ~ tribus extrema producta atque longa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.183; tris fratres .. quos uideo ~ tribunos pl. per triennium fore *Fam.* 2.18.2; *N.D.* 2.93; hoc idem reliquis ~ fit diebus CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.4; duabus tantis ~ cladibus icti LIV. 26.20.1; V. MAX. 4.1.ext.7; (bona) ~ proximo cuique transmittenda PLIN. *Pan.* 37.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.156; *CIL* 2.2102b;—(*w.* deinde, inde, *etc.*) sunt deinde posita ~, quae habemus .. in publicis .. legibus CIC. *Leg.* 3.43; antecedente fama .. Clusinorum, ~ inde aliorum populorum LIV. 5.37.6; tum ~ singulae legiones 9.6.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.5.

**b** (w. ord. num.).

▸ septimus sum ~ praetorius in gente nostra VAR. *R.* 2.4.2; tertiam ~ personam induat iudicis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.15; decimo ~ die omnia gallinacea subtrahantur COL. 8.11.12.

**c** one beside (or behind) another (in a spatial arrangement).

▸ fit (saeps) .. ex arboribus .. ~ constitutis VAR. *R.* 1.14.2; CIC. *Div.* 2.111; alias ~ .. ratis iungebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.8; *B. Alex.* 45.4; circa uillam ~ haec esse oportebit COL. 1.6.21.

**2** (defining a stage in a sequence)

**a** (of time) After that (or this), next.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.75; qui ~ eum magistratum petiturus putabatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.25; ex is Saturnum et Opem, ~ Iouem atque Iunonem *Tim.* 39; *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5; illa redde age quae ~ risisti HOR. *S.* 2.8.80; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.22; ad Masinissam regem .. concessimus ac ~ .. splendidissima colonia sumus APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**b** (of space) beyond that.

▸ prima Cyrene est .. ac ~ duae Syrtes SAL. *Jug.* 19.3; in capite xysti, ~ cryptoporticus .. diaeta est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.20; APUL. *Mun.* 27; addit .. Quirinalem Viminalemque; Viminalem inde ~ auget Esquiliis LIV. 1.44.3.

**c** (in other sequences) then, next.

▸ ut .. neque .. argumentationem relinquamus, neque .. ad aliam ~ (*i.e. the next argument*) transeamus *Rhet. Her.* 2.27; principes sint .. parentes, .. proximi liberi .. ~ bene conuenientes propinqui CIC. *Off.* 1.58; LUCR. 2.333; sequitur ~ Caesonianum praeceptum COL. 1.4.1; quae narrandi lux, breuitas .. quanta ~ in diuidendo prudentia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.4.2.

**3** (implying continuance) For the future, from now on; from then on.

▸ uelim ~ meliora sint CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; narrauit omnis aetas et ~ narrabit V. MAX. 2.9.4; quia (tellus) et cuncta peperit semper et ~ paritura sit COL. 1.pr.2; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.230(85N);—temporibus Appi et ~ aliquamdiu SUET. *Cl.* 24.1; nec ~ postposito .. negotio APUL. *Met.* 11.30;—(*w.* inde) ~ inde multae (causae), quas nos .. elaboratas .. adferebamus CIC. *Brut.* 312.

**b** (app.) now and always.

▸ gallinae uillaticae sunt, quas ~ rure habent in uillis VAR. *R.* 3.9.2.

**c** *sic ~*, on in the same manner, so on; also *et ~* and sim. phrs.

▸ sic ~ usque ad Decembrem VAR. *L.* 6.34; sic perge ~ *R.* 3.7.11; sic ~ omne opus contexitur CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.4;—ut haec nostra in Corneliana et ~ omnia CIC. *Orat.* 232; ita tertio et quarto ~que CELS. 7.16.5; B pro A, C pro B ac ~ SUET. *Aug.* 88;—horum similia ~ CIC. *Phil.* 3.22; cetera ~ his SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.1.

**deinde** *adv.* Also **dein.** [DĒ- + INDE; cf. *proin(de)*, etc.] PROS.: *dein-* scanned as one syll. by synizesis; disyll. MAUR. 1412 α = *deinde*, β = *dein*.

**1** Afterwards, then, next.

▸ α rex ~ citatus conuellit sese ENN. *Ann.* 461; salutat, respondemus .. quid ~? PL. *Poen.* 655; uideamus quae ~ sint consecuta CIC. *Quinct.* 61; CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.2; incipe, Damoeta; tu ~ sequere, Menalca VERG. *Ecl.* 3.58; primum in notitiam populi, ~ ad honores peruenit LIV. 22.26.2; adspice uoltus; adspice ~ manus OV. *Fast.* 3.438; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.5; TAC. *Agr.* 9.1; haec tribui, ~ illa dedi, mox plura tulisti JUV. 9.39;—(*w. other temporal advs.*) post ~ manus iniectio esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); ~ porro PL. *Trin.* 945; mox ~ recurrit TIB. 1.5.73; tum ~ comitia .. habuit LIV. 2.8.3; APUL. *Apol.* 73. β ibo intro .. ~ susum ascendam in tectum PL. *Am.* 1008; CIC. *Att.* 10.6.2; LIV. 26.33.5; cum Chattos, ~ Cheruscos petisset TAC. *Ann.* 13.56; iurgia prima sonare incipiunt .. ~ clamore pari concurritur

Juv. 15.53;—(*w. other temporal advs.*) dicam prius contra uniuersam analogiam, ~ tum de singulis partibus Var. *L.* 8.25; ~ postea se .. percussum esse Cic. *Mil.* 65.

**b** (repeated).
▸ **α** primum .. ~ .. ~ .. ~ postremo adtendendum est Cic. *Inv.* 1.43; ~ postea .. ceram .. sudare cogat ..; ~ tunc .. Vitr. 7.9.3; Assyrii principes omnium gentium rerum potiti sunt, ~ Medi, postea Persae, ~ Macedones Vell. 1.6.6;—(*both forms*) basia mille, deinde centum, dein mille altera, dein secunda centum Catul. 5.8.

**c** (w. some causal force).
▸ **α** nam aperte laetati sumus. ~ habent in ore nos ingratos Cic. *Att.* 14.22.2; inuidiam ac ~ periculum timens Sal. *Jug.* 39.2.

**2** In the next position, from there, next, then.
▸ **α** prima Cyrene est .. ac deinceps duae Syrtes .. ~ Philaenon arae .. post aliae Punicae urbes Sal. *Jug.* 19.3; uia tantum interest perangusta .. ~ paulo latior patescit campus Liv. 22.4.2; 22.45.6; planities ~ sub radicibus montium .. procumbit Curt. 5.4.6; Indis proxima est Ariane, ~ Aria Mela 1.12. **β** hastatorum prima signa, ~ principum erant, triarii postremos claudebant Liv. 37.39.8; primis munimentis urbs, ~ regia, templum intimis clausum Tac. *Hist.* 5.8; *Ann.* 2.16; crines .. ceruice dependulos ac ~ per colla dispositos Apul. *Met.* 2.9; (*of metrical position*) cum breuem primam locabis et duas longas ~ Maur. 1412.

**3** (in enumerations, order of importance, etc.) In the next (second) place, then.
▸ **α** commoda .. patriai prima putare, ~ parentum, tertia nostra Lucil. 1833; quem ad modum primum ornate, ~ etiam apte diceremus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.144; maxime a Quinto fratre, ~ a C. Caesare *Att.* 4.14.2; Cels. 2.18.7; Sen. *Suas.* 1.10; quid sit enim beneficium, non constat, ~, quantum sit Sen. *Ben.* 3.7.6; Quint. *Inst.* 3.9.6. **β** Cic. *Att.* 15.9.1; cum uidemus speciem primum .. caeli, ~ conuersionis celeritatem .. tum uicissitudines dierum *Tusc.* 1.68; prima nobilitas Cilicio .. ~ Lycio mox Centuripino Plin. *Nat.* 21.31; laudatissimus in insulis Creta ~ Naxo et postea in Phoenice 21.115.

**b** (referring to the third or subsequent places).
▸ **α** prima societas in ipse coniugio est, proxima in liberis, ~ una domus Cic. *Off.* 1.54. **β** Caecilio palmam .. do .. Plautus secundus .. exuperat ceteros. ~ Naeuius .. pretio in tertiost Volc. *poet.* 1.7.

**c** (repeated).
▸ **α** primum .. leges oportet contendere considerando utra lex ad maiores .. res pertineat .. ~ utra lex posterius lata sit .. ~ .. ~ .. postremo .. Cic. *Inv.* 2.145; *S. Rosc.* 130; uitem maxime populus alit, ~ ulmus, ~ fraxinus Col. *Arb.* 16.1.

**d** then, in that case.
▸ **α** quid faciam? roger anne rogem? quid ~ rogabo? Ov. *Met.* 3.465.

**4** From that time forward, from then on.
▸ **α** ~ etiam deinceps posteris prodebatur (imperium) Cic. *Leg.* 3.4; res .. M. Lepido Q. Catulo consulibus ac ~ .. gestas Sal. *Hist.* 1.1; nec ~ in terris Romulus fuit Liv. 1.16.1; 5.31.7; nec ~ ciuili bello interfuit Tac. *Hist.* 2.85.

**b** from now on, henceforth.
▸ **α** sic ~, quicumque alius transiliet moenia mea Liv. 1.7.2; sit Latium ~ an non sit 8.13.14; Sil. 7.391. **β** in hodiernum ac ~ semper Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**deintegrō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [dē- + integrō] To deprive of integrity, impair.
▸ nomen uirginis .. ~auit Caecil. *com.* 255.

**deinus** see dīvīnus.

**Dēiotarus** ~ī *m.* A tetrarch of Galatia promoted by the Romans to be king.
▸ Cic. *Deiot.* 26; *Att.* 6.1.4; Caes. *Civ.* 3.4.3; Luc. 5.55.

**Dēiphobē** ~ēs *f.* The Sibyl who led Aeneas to the underworld.
▸ Phoebi Triuiaeque sacerdos, ~e Verg. *A.* 6.36.

**Dēiphobus** ~ī *m.* A son of Priam, who took possession of Helen after the death of Paris.
▸ Verg. *A.* 6.495; Prop. 3.1.29; Ov. *Met.* 12.547; Hyg. *Fab.* 110; (*as the type of an adulterer*) Mart. 3.85.4.

**deisatus** ~a, ~um *a.* [deus, satus¹] Having a divine ancestor.
▸ iuliae .. ~ae vx(ori) eivs *A. Epig.* 36.70.

**dēiūdicō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + iūdicō] To give final judgement on (a question).
▸ donec inter uos ~etur cuius oleum esset Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.9.3.

**dēiugō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + iugō¹] To disconnect, disunite.
▸ nostram .. unanimitatem, quam memoria nulla ~at Pac. *trag.* 110.

**dēiungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [dē- + iungō] To unyoke; to separate (a thing from another); to release (from an activity).
▸ uetitam currus ~gere Phoeben Stat. *Theb.* 9.424;—ne (pulli), cum sint ~cti (*sc.* a matre), exterreantur Var. *R.* 2.7.12;—marem non ~gunt ab opere 2.6.4; me ~gere a forensi labore constitui Tac. *Dial.* 11.3.

**b** (gram., pple. as adj.) lacking a common term, disconnected.
▸ unum (genus analogiae) ~ctum .. est .. alterum coniunctum Var. *L.* 10.45; 10.47.

**dēiūrium** ~iī *neut.* [dēiūro + -ium] An oath.
▸ quoniam ~io uincti forent Gel. 6(7).18.8.

**dēiūro** see dēierō.

**dēiuuō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + iuvō] To refuse help to.
▸ deserere illum et ~are in rebus aduorsis pudet Pl. *Trin.* 344.

**dēlābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* [dē- + lābor¹] Forms: ~*bsus* (= ~*psus*) Man. 5.732.

**1** To fall freely or out of control, drop.
▸ cum tu .. ~psus in flumen nusquam apparuisses Cic. *Div.* 1.58; in terram ~bi pondere cogit (aues) natura Lucr. 6.837; (soror) ab excelsa praeceps ~psa fenestra Tib. 2.6.39; cum plerique ~psi ex equis essent Liv. 10.36.4; Ov. *Ars* 1.43; ~psae portitor Helles Luc. 4.57; Tryph. *dig.* 7.1.62.1; (*w. dat. of destination*) tandem fessa ~bitur solo Apul. *Met.* 5.24; (*pple. as noun*) quae (*sc.* contusio) .. accidere solet .. arbore alta ~psis Larg. 101;—(*of inanim. things*) signum .. de caelo ~psum Cic. *Phil.* 11.24; serta procul tantum capiti ~psa Verg. *Ecl.* 6.16; ~psam in gurgite .. Persephones zonam Ov. *Met.* 5.469; arboribus ~psa folia Col. 2.1.6; Tac. *Hist.* 4.40; (*cf.*) protinus mihi ~bitur deformis et ferina facies Apul. *Met.* 11.13; (*of a sound*) sono .. uocis ululabilis per prona ~pso 5.7;—(*fig.*) deorsus ~psum nutriens amorem 8.2.

**b** (of internal parts of the body, etc.) to slip down, sink; (also of penetrating weapons).
▸ ~pso intestino ipse (*sc.* tumor) desidit Cels. 7.14.3; si in alam ~psus est (umerus) 8.15.1; hic (*sc.* in uentre) conficiuntur cibi, hinc in aluum ~buntur Plin. *Nat.* 11.201; 28.190;—qua parte (*sc.* iuguli) gladium ~psum uideram Apul. *Met.* 1.18; sagittam .. Cupidinis in ima praecordia mea ~psam 2.16; (*transf.*) tui oculi per meos oculos ad intima ~psi praecordia 10.3.

**c** (of upright things) to fall prostrate.
▸ ~psum Camuloduni simulacrum Victoriae Tac. *Ann.* 14.32; termin vetvstate ~psos exaltavervnt *CIL* 6.31554.

**d** to slip downwards.
▸ ubi is (*sc.* aeger) deorsum ad pedes subinde ~bitur Cels. 2.6.5.

**2** To descend (of one's own accord) through the air, fly or glide down.
▸ de caelo diuinum hominem .. in prouinciam ~psum Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; regina deum caelo ~psa Verg. *A.* 7.620; aequoream, uirgo, ~bere Lemnon V. Fl. 2.127; ~psa sedentis in ipsos .. columba sinus Mart. 8.32.1; Juv. 3.118; Suet. *Aug.* 94.7.

**b** to descend quickly or unobtrusively, slip down; (of a snake) to glide down or away.
▸ didicit .. Corinna .. ~bi .. toro Ov. *Am.* 3.1.51; equis ~psi .. regem salutauerunt V. Max. 7.3.ext.2; per puppim .. ~bendum est Petr. 102.4; Apul. *Met.* 5.20; (*cf.*) litus .. quo tunc Macedonia ~psi grassabamur 7.7;—(serpens) gradibus nitidis ~bitur Ov. *Met.* 15.685.

**c** (of heavenly bodies) to sink.
▸ cedit ~psa Corona Cic. *Arat.* 597(351); sidera .. ~psa polo V. Fl. 2.62; sol ipsum quidem ~psus Oceanum Apul. *Met.* 9.22.

**3** (of water) To flow down.
▸ quo pluuia aqua ~batur Var. *R.* 1.29.2; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.180; fluminis .. ~bentis .. in mare Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.35; Nilus lato ~psus in alueo Ov. *Am.* 2.13.9; Mela 2.4; fons .. per .. prona ~psus Apul. *Met.* 4.6.

**b** to be carried downstream; also, over the sea (to land).
▸ ad quas (*sc.* insulas) ~beretur Pado (electrum) Plin. *Nat.* 37.32;—hinc placidis alto ~bitur auris in litus (*sc.* Cato) Luc. 9.41.

**4** To be brought by circumstances (into a condition), fall.
▸ Piliam in idem genus morbi ~psam Cic. *Att.* 7.5.1; ~bitur in eas difficultates *Fat.* 39; in placidam ~bi visa qvietem *CIL* 10.7570; (*of an activity*) cursus .. eorum ad eandem uirtutis calcem pergentium .. in aemulandi suspiciones .. ~bitur Gel. 14.3.10;—(*into a physical situation*) medios ~psus in hostis Verg. *A.* 2.377.

**b** to sink (by moral or sim. standards), slip.
▸ Appius .. in hoc uitium scurrile ~bitur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.246; ad Epicureas uoces ~beris Sen. *Ep.* 68.10; ne .. in philologum .. ~bar 108.35; ~pso Nerone in amorem libertae Tac. *Ann.* 13.12; ad seruiles ~psus uoluptates Apul. *Met.* 11.15; (*iron.*) qui ab iniuria in beneficium ~psus est Sen. *Ben.* 6.10.1; (*w. abst. subj.*) crudelissimus ille .. cuius in similitudinem dominatus unius .. facile ~bitur Cic. *Rep.* 1.44.

**c** (of physical, mental, etc., powers) to fail, lose strength.
▸ ~psa esse robora corporum animorumque Liv. 23.45.2; ne patiaris impetum animi tui ~bi Sen. *Ep.* 16.6; horum uirtus expectabitur, nostra ~bitur Calp. *Decl.* 26.

**5** To move gradually or insensibly, incline (to an attitude, policy, etc.); (of things) to slip into (a new or different form).
▸ in relationem criminis ~beremur Cic. *Inv.* 2.70; eo magis ~bor ad Clodiam *Att.* 12.47.1; cotidie .. ~bi ad aequitatem et ad rerum naturam uidetur *Fam.* 6.10.5; *Luc.* 59;—quamquam in ipsum iudicium saepe ~buntur (*sc. questions of procedure*) Cic. *Part.* 100; si finitio infirma est, in syllogismum ~bitur Quint. *Inst.* 7.8.2.

**b** (of a speaker, discourse, etc.) to slip, run (into a new subject or sim.); also, to descend (to a lower subject).
▸ optanti utrique nostrum cecidit, ut in istum sermonem .. ~beremini Cic. *de Orat.* 1.96; *Q. fr.* 1.1.18; scribere saepe aliud cupiens ~bor eodem Ov. *Pont.* 4.15.33; stilo meo ad externa iam ~bi permittam V. Max. 3.8.ext.1;—a maioribus ad minora ~bimur Cic. *Part.* 12; a sapientium familiaritatibus ad uulgares amicitias oratio nostra ~bitur *Amic.* 76.

**c** to be derived (by gradual or unobtrusive changes).
▸ illa sunt ab his (*sc.* uocibus) ~psa plura genera Cic. *de Orat.* 3.216.

**dēlabōrō** ~āre *intr.* [dē- + labōrō] To work hard.
▸ ~at cum puera (*cj.*) statim Afran. *com.* 11.

**dēlacerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + lacerō] To tear to shreds.
▸ (*fig.*) me meamque rem .. tuis .. fallaciis ~auisti Pl. *Capt.* 672 (dil- in Non. p.95M).

**dēlacrimātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēlacrimō + -tiō] Watering of the eyes.
▸ ~one caligini medentur (cepae) Plin. *Nat.* 20.39; 25.156; uis eius (*sc.* aeruginis) .. ~onibus mordendo proficiens 34.113; Larg. 37.

**dēlacrimātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **dēlachr-**. [dēlacrimō + -tōrius] Producing watering of the eyes.
▸ stactvm ~vm *A. Epig.* 01.67a; *CIL* 13.10021(6).

**dēlacrimō** ~āre *intr.* [dē- + lacrimō] To shed tears (in quot., transf.).
▸ ut in terram potius deuexa .. ~et (cicatrix, *i.e. on the pruned vine*) Col. 4.9.2.

**dēlambō** ~ere *tr.* [dē- + lambō] To lick all over.
▸ ~it uellera lingua (leo) Stat. *Theb.* 2.681.

**dēlāmentor** ~ārī *tr.* [dē- + lāmentor] To give oneself up to mourning for.
▸ natam ~atur ademptam Ov. *Met.* 11.331.

**dēlaniō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + laniō¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~are est discindere et quasi lanam trahere Paul. *Fest.* p.73M.

**dēlapidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + lapidō]

**1** To pave over with stones.
▸ ni sam (*sc.* eam uiam) ~assint (*cj.*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.27); ~ata, lapide strata Paul. *Fest.* p.73M.

**2** To remove the stones from.
▸ eum locum .. ~ato .. et in ordine serito Cato *Agr.* 46.1.

**dēlapsus** ~ūs *m.* [dēlābor + -tus³] An outfall (for drainage).
▸ is (*sc.* locus) cum aquae non habet ~um Var. *R.* 1.6.6.

**dēlargior** see dīlargior.

**dēlassābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dēlassō + -bilis] Capable of fatigue.
▸ celeres motus nec ~e pectus Man. 4.242.

**dēlassō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + lassō] To tire out, exhaust; to exhaust by experiencing.
▸ hominem .. labore ~atum Pl. *As.* 872; cetera .. adeo sunt multa, loquacem ~are ualent Fabium Hor. *S.* 1.1.14; (signa) quasi ~ata .. cessant Man. 4.819; Hyg. *Fab.* 31.1;—~et omnis fabulas poetarum (*sc. the sufferer in the underworld*) Mart. 10.5.17.

**dēlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēferō + -tiō]

**1** The act of denouncing, denunciation, accusation; the laying (of a charge).
▸ si ~onem eius damnabat Curt. 6.8.13; qui temporibus Neronis ~ones factitauerat Tac. *Hist.* 2.10; paelices .. perpulit ~onem subire *Ann.* 11.29; uastatas ~onibus terras Plin. *Pan.* 34.5; circa ~ones fiscales Ulp. *dig.* 49.14.25;—dimissa eius causae ~one Tac. *Ann.* 3.10.

**b** ~*onem dare*, to grant the right to act as prosecutor; ~*o nominis*, see nōmen.
▸ si certamen .. sit cui potissimum ~o detur Cic. *Div. Caec.* 10; 49.

**2** The act of tendering (an oath).
▸ qui processit ad ~onem iurisiurandi Ulp. *dig.* 12.2.37.

**dēlātō** see dīlātō.

**dēlātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēferō + -tor]

**1** A person who gives information, an informant; (w. gen.) a carrier (of information); a person who reports (a state of affairs).
▸ qvorvm (*sc.* Anaunorum) partem ~or adtribvtam tridentinis .. argvisse dicitvr *CIL* 5.5050.23; (*dist. from* subscriptor) in singvl accvsatores, qvi eorvm delator erit, ei h iiii, qvi svbscriptor erit, h ii accvsandi potest facito 1.594.3.4.27;—qui talis indicii ~or erat Liv. 42.17.2; 45.31.10;—uacantium bonorum ~or Papin. *dig.* 44.3.10.

**2** A person who denounces, an accuser, informer.
▸ exulat .. ~or ab urbe Mart. *Sp.* 4.5; Quint. *Inst.* 3.10.3; ~ores, genus hominum publico exitio repertum Tac. *Ann.* 4.30; de conspiratione ~orum Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.5; quisnam ~or

.. quo teste probauit? Juv. 10.70; Suet. *Cal.* 15.4; Paul. *dig.* 49.14.44.

**b** (w. gen.) a person who accuses (of a crime); an informer (against a person).
▸ ~or uenit eius criminis, cuius .. reus est Sen. *Dial.* 4.7.3; maiestatis ~or Tac. *Ann.* 2.50; (*cf.*) praemia ~orum Papiae legis ad quartas redegit Suet. *Nero* 10.1;—~orem Thraseae Tac. *Hist.* 4.6; magni ~or amici Juv. 1.33; ne serui ~ores dominorum audiantur Call. *dig.* 49.14.2.6.

**dēlātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēferō + -tōrius] Of or belonging to an informer; (transf.) telltale.
▸ ut neque .. nimia securitas satis expedita sit neque ~a curiositas exigatur Ulp. *dig.* 22.6.6;—calicem .. sine ~a nota quom dico sine puncto dico Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N).

**dēlēbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dēleō + -bilis] Capable of being obliterated, effaceable.
▸ nullis ~is annis uiuet (*i.e. the portrait drawn in verse*), Apelleum cum morietur opus Mart. 7.84.7.

**dēlectābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [dēlectō + -bilis] Enjoyable, delightful; delicious (in taste).
▸ illud Menandri .. simplex et uerum et ~e Gel. 2.23.12; 5.15.9; (*w. abl. of respect*) geometria .. difficilis incessu, ~is ordine Agen. *agrim.* p.25; uoce hominis .. tibia questu ~ior Apul. *Fl.* 17;—infusum ~i boleto uenenum Tac. *Ann.* 12.67.

**dēlectābiliter** *adv.* [dēlectābilis + -ter[2]] Delightfully.
▸ huius .. rei .. facies ~ .. uariis .. uerbis depicta est Gel. 13.25.17; 15.1.1.

**dēlectāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [dēlectō + -mentum] An instrument of pleasure or amusement.
▸ qui sibi me pro deridiculo ac ~o putat Ter. *Hau.* 952; inania sunt ista .. ~a paene puerorum Cic. *Pis.* 60; Labeo *iur.* 25; comoedos .. in deliciis atque in ~is habebat Gel. 20.4.1.

**dēlectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēlectō + -tiō] The conferring or gaining of pleasure or delight.
▸ res rusticas uel fructus causa uel ~onis inuisere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.249; mihi maiori offensioni esse quam ~oni possessiunculas meas *Att.* 13.23.3; genus ~onis Italica seueritate temperatum V. Max. 2.4.4; iucundus et ~oni natus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.119; Tac. *Ger.* 16.3; Apul. *Met.* 9.12;—(*w. subj. gen.*) deploratur .. in morte filii pueritiae ~o Cic. *Inv.* 1.107; studiis ~onibusque urbium Gel. 16.19.20;—(*w. obj. gen.*) solet .. oculorum .. ~oni abdominis uoluptates anteferre Cic. *Pis.* 66; ad ~onem lectoris *Fam.* 5.12.4.

**b** a source of delight or enjoyment.
▸ Ter. *Hau.* 988; in ipsa occupatione ~ones .. multas habere possumus Cic. *Mur.* 39; per ludos .. ~onibus detinentur Vitr. 5.3.1; (*w. obj. gen.*) nec (animas) ~onibus corporum prorsus carere Apul. *Pl.* 2.14.

**dēlectātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [dēlectātiō + -cula] A little or trifling pleasure.
▸ ad colligendas huiuscemodi memoriarum ~as Gel. pr.23.

**dēlectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **~or ~ārī**. [dē- + lactō]

**1** To lure, entice.
▸ me Apollo ipse ~at ductat Enn. *scen.* 361; ubi sementim facturus eris, ibi oues ~ato Cato *Agr.* 30; coepit .. hostem ~are, dum collega id caperet quod captabat Quad. *hist.* 46.

**2** To exert fascination on, delight, charm, amuse.
▸ tibicen uos interibi hic ~auerit Pl. *Ps.* 573[a]; Pamphilam accerse ut ~et hic nos Ter. *Eu.* 625; ~abat magis Atheniensis quam inflammabat (*as orator*) Cic. *Brut.* 37; me ab eo ~ari facilius quam decipi *Div. Caec.* 44; quia tum te nudus ~arat *Flac.* 51; Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.11; Sen. *Ep.* 86.15; plus spectator quam te ~at adulter Mart. 1.34.3;—(*w. abl. of means*) qui dicendo animos audientium et docet et ~at Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 3; compositione uerborum .. scholasticos ~abat Sen. *Con.* 7.4(19).10;—(*absol.*) ~at Ennius Cic. *Ac.* 1.10; aut prodesse uolunt aut delectare poetae Hor. *Ars* 333; ~as .. non amaris Mart. 7.76.6;—(*dep.*) deprehensus .. cum dominam suam ~aretur Petr. 45.7; 64.2.

**b** (refl., etc.) to amuse oneself, enjoy oneself.
▸ mihi .. upupa qui me ~em datast Pl. *Capt.* 1004; cum Musis nos ~abimus animo aequo Cic. *Att.* 2.4.2; ut peregrinatione te .. amoena ~es Sen. *Dial.* 12.17.2; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.8(226N);—(*cf.*) ibi .. animum ~at suum Enn. *scen.* 237; oculos uolo meos ~are munditiis Pl. *Poen.* 192; saporibus palatum suum ~antes Sen. *Dial.* 7.11.4; Apul. *Met.* 8.7.

**3** (of things) To be a source of delight to, please.
▸ fundi ~at uirtus te Lucil. 532; quem bellum ciuile ~at Cic. *Phil.* 13.1; Hor. *S.* 1.1.57; nos quoque ~ant, quamuis nocuere, libelli Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.35; si te .. serpentis amplexus ~ant Apul. *Met.* 5.18; (*cf.*) dictorum sensus ut ~et uarietas Phaed. 2.pr.10;—(*w. abl. of cause*) me Athenae ~arunt urbe dumtaxat et urbis ornamento Cic. *Att.* 5.10.5; Ov. *Met.* 15.203; (*ellipt.*) non ~abit popina secreta Sen. *Dial.* 9.7.2; (*pple. as noun*) ~antia malo scribere Mart. 5.16.1.

**b** (w. inf.) *me*, etc., *~at*, it pleases me (to), I am glad (to); (w. *quod*) I am glad (that).
▸ quos ~at populi Romani gesta discribere Cato *hist.* 1; nos .. uenisse ~at Cic. *de Orat.* 2.14; equitare in harundine .. si quem ~et Hor. *S.* 2.3.249; ~at Veneris decerpere fructum Ov. *Rem.* 103; Col. 5.11.6; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.29; ita .. ~abit emisse Plin. *Ep.* 1.24.2;—me ~at quod fugerunt Sen. *Suas.* 2.8; me ~at, quod .. narrabitur, qua .. fide uixerimus Plin. *Ep.* 7.20.2.

**4** (pass.) To be delighted, take pleasure.
▸ non ut ~emur solum legere .. debemus Cic. *Rab. Post.* 29; ~ata illa risit Petr. 127.1; haec .. rimabundus eximie ~or Apul. *Met.* 2.5; (*w. abl. of respect*) ut non minus animo quam uentre conuiuae ~arentur Nep. *Att.* 14.1;—(*w. abl. of cause*) cum poeticis .. uerbis magis ~er quam utar Var. *L.* 5.9; quae (*sc.* belua) .. sui generis belua maxime ~etur Cic. *N.D.* 1.77; iumentis, quibus maxime Galli ~antur Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.2; Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.23; praecipue ~atus insula Suet. *Tib.* 40;—(*w. abst. subj.*) (senectus) modicis .. conuiuiis ~ari potest Cic. *Sen.* 44; Sen. *Cl.* 1.25.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in hac inani .. laude ~or Cic. *Fam.* 6.4.4; *Leg.* 2.17.

**b** (w. inf.) to enjoy (being, doing something); (w. acc. and inf.) to be glad (that).
▸ uir bonus .. dici ~or Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.32; quae ~aris bibere humanum sanguinem Phaed. 5.3.9;—in quo ~or me ante prouidisse Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.22.1; amicum .. meum ita vobis praefuisse .. ~or *CIL* 10.8038.7; Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.13.

**dēlectus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of dēligō[1]] Chosen for attaining a high standard of excellence, picked, select.
▸ Argiui in ea (*sc.* naue) ~i uiri uecti Enn. *scen.* 250; Cic. *Mil.* 67; ductores Danaum ~i Lucr. 1.86; Caes. *Gal.* 1.46.3; huc ~a uirum sortiti corpora .. includunt Verg. *A.* 2.18; Liv. 5.21.10; ~os .. tauros Ov. *Met.* 15.364; ~a .. fera Mart. 1.60.6; (*iron.*) antequam hoc ~um praeclarumque consilium iste dedit Cic. *Ver.* 5.55.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) picked men; (w. partit. gen.) the pick (of); the élite.
▸ milia militum octo duxit ~os Enn. *Ann.* 333; missi sunt ~i cum Leonida Nep. *Them.* 3.1; Liv. 8.24.9;—~i equitum circumuenti occiduntur 22.15.10; in ferocissimos .. mittit ~os sagittariorum Tac. *Ann.* 4.47;—quod populus a ~is principibusque dissentiat Cic. *Sest.* 104; Sal. *Cat.* 6.6.

**dēlectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* see dīlectus[2].

**dēlēgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēlēgō[1] + -tiō] (leg.) The assignment to a third party of the creditor's interest in, or the debtor's liability for, a debt.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 12.3.2; pecuniam dicimur reddidisse .. quamuis .. delegatione .. perfecta solutio sit Sen. *Ben.* 6.5.2; non interpositis delegationibus Papin. *dig.* 2.14.40.2; 21.2.68.1; Ulp. *dig.* 46.2.11.1; (*w. gen.*) delegatione debitoris facta Afric. *dig.* 16.1.19.5;—(*transf.*) delegationem res ista non recipit Sen. *Ep.* 27.4.

**dēlēgātus** ~ūs *m.* [dēlēgō[1] + -tus[3]] = dēlēgātiō.
▸ si debitor ex ~u pupilli pecuniam creditori eius soluit Ulp. *dig.* 44.4.4.26; *CIL* 4.3340.45.15.

**dēlēgō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + lēgō[1]]

**1** To assign (a person to a task, or sim.), appoint.
▸ si quoi fauitores ~atos uiderint Pl. *Am.* 67; quis non imprudentissimum quemque .. huic negotio ~at? Col. 3.10.6; mancipia rustica tempore messium .. ~ata Scaev. *dig.* 34.1.15.1; ~or .. ligno monte deuehundo Apul. *Met.* 7.17; (*w. rel. cl. expr. purpose*) si mihi adulteram, cui numerem, ~auerit Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.3; (*w.* ut) creditorem ~auit, ut daret pro filia dotem Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.5.8; (*pple. as noun*) ~ati ut plauderent Pl. *Am.* 83.

**b** to put into the charge (of another person), entrust (to); to consign (to a destination); to refer (to a source of information).
▸ infans ~atur .. ancillae Tac. *Dial.* 29.1; *Ger.* 20.1; uni M. Porcio me .. despondi atque ~aui Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.152(36N);—patefacto .. scelere ~atum (Pleminium) in Tullianum Liv. 29.22.10;—studiosos Catonis ad illud uolumen ~amus Nep. *Ca.* 3.5.

**c** (leg.) to appoint (a person, usu. one's own debtor, to take over one's liability to a third party).
▸ uir .. in id pretium creditori suo ~auerat (uxorem) Afric. *dig.* 16.1.17; si Titius te pro se ~auerit mihi Gaius *Inst.* 3.130; Ulp. *dig.* 46.2.11; (*w. inf.*) is cui ~atus fuerat dare pretium hordei Paul. *dig.* 14.5.8;—(*pple. as noun*) aduersus creditorem, cui ~atus promisit Ulp. *dig.* 44.5.1.10; doli exceptio, quae poterat ~anti opponi Paul. *dig.* 46.2.19;—(*fig.*) discedit ille (*he who owes us gratitude*) .. et .. debitores nobis deos ~at Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.3; *Ep.* 18.14.

**2** To commit (a task, or sim., to a person), delegate, entrust; (w. gdve., or *ut*) to order (action to be taken).
▸ quod hunc laborem alteri ~aui Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.1; obsidione ~ata in curam collegae Liv. 9.13.11; Sen. *Ep.* 120.12; munia .. ~anda ei (*sc.* uillicae) Col. 12.1.4; Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.1; ~ata .. agrorum cura feminis Tac. *Ger.* 15.1; (*cf.*) fortunae loci ~auerant spes suas Liv. 6.28.7;—petit .. exscribendas (imagines) .. ~em Plin. *Ep.* 4.28.1; proconsulem occidendum ~auerat Suet. *Cal.* 57.3; Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.43.2; (*w.* ut) si nominatim, ut maior pecunia solueretur, ~auit Papin. *dig.* 12.6.57.1.

**b** to refer (a matter to the jurisdiction of).
▸ cum ea disceptatio .. ~ata ad pontifices esset Liv. 5.25.7; appellationes .. litigatorum praetori ~abat Suet. *Aug.* 33.3; magia .. res est legibus ~ata Apul. *Apol.* 47.

**c** to ascribe (credit, blame, etc.), attribute, pass on.
▸ causam peccati facillime mortuis ~ari Hirt. *Gal.* 8.22.2; seruati consulis decus Coelius ad seruum .. ~at Liv. 21.46.10; ubi .. scelera .. aliis ~ent Tac. *Ann.* 13.43.

**d** to transfer the ownership of (property), assign, make over.
▸ Quinto ~abo si quid .. superabit Cic. *Att.* 13.46.4; legata .. interim ~ari non potuerunt Ulp. *dig.* 35.1.41; pecuniam ~atam in usum aliquem Paul. *dig.* 48.13.2;—(*transf.*) nihil ex illa (uita) ~atur, nihil alio atque alio spargitur Sen. *Dial.* 10.11.2; ~asti mihi luctum desiderio tui *CIL* 6.1527.2.64.

**e** to assign liability for (a debt).
▸ donicum pecuniam soluerit .. aut ~arit Cato *Agr.* 149.2.

**dēlēgō**[2] see dēligō[1].

**dēlēnificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēlēniō + -ficus] Ingratiating, cajoling; soothing, mollifying.
▸ ~a facta Pl. *Mil.* 192; (*of a person*) ~am mulierem Turp. *com.* 29;—uerba ~a pietate .. delibuta Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.134(121N).

**dēlēnīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [dēlēniō + -mentum]

**1** An ingratiating action, quality, etc., blandishment, enticement.
▸ si possent homines ~is capi Afran. *com.* 378; Laber. *com.* 134; Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.21; eum .. illius excetrae ~is .. imbutum Liv. 39.11.2; Sen. *Con.* 2.7.9; nouercalibus ~is .. corrupti Gaius *dig.* 5.2.4;—(*w. gen.*) paulatim .. discessum ad ~a uitiorum Tac. *Ag.* 21.3; ingenii et .. facundiae tuae ~a Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.40(97N); consiluisse .. attonitos .. ~is aurium Gel. 5.1.6.

**2** A soothing act or process, mollification, consolation.
▸ tempus erat .. ~um animis Bolani agri diuisionem obici Liv. 4.51.5; aliquod exercitui Germanico ~um Tac. *Hist.* 1.77; posse animum .. odorum ~o soporari Apul. *Apol.* 43;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~a magis quam remedia podagrae meae Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.3; ~is curarum et periculorum carendum esse Tac. *Ann.* 2.33; 15.63.

**dēlēniō** ~īre, ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also -līn-. [dē- + lēniō]

**1** To soothe down, mollify, cajole.
▸ ut eum .. meis dictis ~iam Pl. *St.* 457; lena ~ita argento Trab. *com.* 1; epulis multitudinem imperitam ~ierat Cic. *Phil.* 2.116; praeda ~ire popularium animos studebat Liv. 1.57.1; ut .. Domitiani animum .. ~iret Tac. *Hist.* 4.68; ut .. te .. aut Lucretio ~ires aut Ennio incenderes Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N); Apul. *Met.* 3.11; (*of things*) quodsi dolentem nec Phrygius lapis nec .. ~it .. Falerna uitis Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.43; (*w. abst.obj.*) nec fortunae muneribus ~iri potest (philosophia) Sen. *Ep.* 90.35. β ~iendum (agnum) .. pabuli bonitate Var. *R.* 2.2.17; explicationibus audientis ~ire contentus est Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.1.

**b** to soothe (feelings, etc.), mitigate.
▸ in timore ~iendo Cic. *Part.* 67; nec his dolorem ~irem remediis Phaed. 3.pr.44; ipse .. iram eius ~iat Apul. *Apol.* 101. β iracundia .. apium facile ~itur Col. 9.3.3.

**2** To weaken the resistance of, soften, bewitch.
▸ ~itus sum .. ita ut me qui sim nesciam Pl. *Am.* 844; concedat homini id quod uelit, ~iat Lucil. 918; animum .. malo .. more ~itum molliuimus Cic. *Tusc.* 5.78; Liv. 7.38.5; Sirenum cantu ~iti Quint. *Inst.* 5.8.1; Gel. 15.2.7. β crimen erat nostrum, si ~ita fuissem Ov. *Ep.* 16.23.

**dēlēnītor** ~ōris *m.* [dēlēniō + -tor] A person who mollifies, an appeaser, soother.
▸ cum iudice ipso, cuius ~or esse debet orator Cic. *Brut.* 246; ille immanium bestiarum delenitor Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**dēleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* [dē- + *-*leiṷai*, cf. linō]

**1** To remove (written characters, or other marks) by wiping or scratching out, expunge, delete.
▸ usque istuc ad lignum ~e Cato *orat.* 171; digito legata ~euit Cic. *Clu.* 41; epistulas, quas ego lacrimis prope ~eui *Fam.* 14.3.1; Hor. *Ars* 389; ne cuius militis scripti nomen .. ~eretur Liv. 7.41.4; qui ~es ae(g)rotes *CIL* 4.3775; Stat. *Ach.* 1.60; scripta sua spongia linguaue ~ere iussos Suet. *Cal.* 20; (*in fig. phr.*) ~enda uobis est illa macula Mithridatico bello .. concepta Cic. *Man.* 7;—(*of things*) illa uelim .. carmina .. ~eat amnis aqua Tib. 1.9.50; Col. 10.125; stigmata .. mandragoras inlitus ~et Plin. *Nat.* 25.175; stilum non minus agere cum ~et Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.1;—(*transf.*) nec illam (stigmam) nisi Orcus ~ebit Petr. 45.9; cras bibet .. aliquid .. cuius .. titulum .. senectus ~euit Juv. 5.35.

**b** to efface, wipe clean (a tablet).
▸ ~etis .. ceris Ov. *Ars* 3.495; si ~euerit .. tabulas testamenti Gaius *Inst.* 2.151.

**c** to efface (mental impressions), wipe out.
▸ nisi uincit, nomen populi Romani ~eatur necesse est Cic. *Att.* 10.7.1; nec, si quid olim lusit Anacreon, ~euit aetas Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.10; Ov. *Met.* 1.445;—(*w.* ex) ~eo omnis dehinc ex animo mulieres Ter. *Eu.* 296; nominis prope Romani memoriam .. ex sedibus Graecorum ~etam Cic. *Flac.* 60; Liv. 4.11.3;—(*neg. w.* quin) neque hominum morte memoria ~eri debet, quin a proximis retineatur Caes. *orat.* 43.

**d** to blot out (a source of light).
▸ luna .. certo ~etur tempore Lucr. 5.749; (*in fig. phr.*) huius scientiae splendor ~etus est Cic. *Off.* 2.65.

**2** To destroy completely (buildings, etc.), demolish, obliterate, wipe out.
▸ Scipio Kartaginem ~euit *Rhet. Her.* 4(5).19; idcirco illa aedificia non esse ~eta Cic. *Agr.* 2.88; in ipso solo .. quod nulla ui moueri neque ~eri potest *Phil.* 9.14; Liv. 32.33.16; Curt. 5.7.3; ubi fuere Amyclae .. a serpentibus ~etae Plin. *Nat.* 3.59; censuit .. Carthaginem non esse ~endam Amp. 19.11; (*w. abst. obj.*) hanc pulchritudinem (*i.e. of the city*) .. ~ere et exstinguere Cic. *Ver.* 4.120;—(*of natural forces*) quae (*sc.* flamma) ~eret Iouis .. templum 4.69; ui fluminis agger ~etus Paul. *dig.* 39.3.11.6.

**b** to destroy (a political, economic, or sim. structure, sometimes also involving physical destruction), ruin.
▸ non ad ~endam sed ad commutandam rem publicam Cic. *Catil.* 3.25; magnam .. Graeciam, quae nunc quidem ~eta est, tum florebat *Amic.* 13; licet ~ere omne Latium Liv. 8.13.15; (*cf.*) utrum pluris arbitramini .. armis hostium urbis an hibernis sociorum ciuitates esse ~etas Cic. *Man.* 38.

**3** To kill every member of (a group of people), annihilate, exterminate.
▸ copias regis .. ~evit *Elog.* 15 (*CIL* 1.p.194); ~eantur innocentes, honesti, boni, tota res publica Cic. *Phil.* 8.16; equitatus .. funditus ad internecionem ~etus esset *B. Afr.* 52.4; non .. omnino Teucros ~ere paratis Verg. *A.* 9.248; Liv. 6.2.9; V. Max. 3.7.4; ~eri cum uniuerso exercitu Caecinam potuisse Tac. *Hist.* 2.26; fugitiuos .. in itinere ~euit Suet. *Aug.* 3.1.

**b** to destroy completely (an individual person).
▸ neque excessu uitae sic ~eri hominem, ut funditus interiret Cic. *Tusc.* 1.27; (*cf.*) quos si quis corrigit, ~et Sen. *Ep.* 114.12.

**c** to destroy the power of, crush.
▸ L. Lucullum .. ~ere uoluisti Cic. *Vat.* 24; (*cf.*) ad illam pestem (*i.e. Clodius*) comprimendam, exstinguendam, funditus ~endam *Har.* 6.

**4** To put an end to (conditions, institutions, activities), abolish.
▸ ut .. omnino omnis improbitas .. exstinguenda atque ~enda sit Cic. *Div. Caec.* 26; auspicia ~euit *Har.* 58; eo .. impetu bellum totum ~euit Nep. *Alc.* 8.6; ad ~endam priorem ignominiam Liv. 39.30.8; Sil. 5.415; (*w.* ex) barbariam ex Gaditanorum moribus .. ~erit Cic. *Balb.* 43; (*w.* de) senatum consules .. uocassent, quem totum de ciuitate ~erant *Sest.* 44.

**b** to nullify, spoil.
▸ illa omnia (beneficia) maleficiis esse ~eta Cic. *Inv.* 2.108; ille abdicationem uirtute ~euit, ego merui Sen. *Con.* 1.8.6; fulminis ictus priora (*i.e. omens*) ~euit Sen. *Nat.* 2.34.3.

**dēlēramentum** etc. see dēlīrāmentvm etc.

**dēlēticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēleō + -īcivs²] On which the original writing has been erased, palimpsest.
▸ chartae appellatio et ad nouam chartam refertur et ad ~am Ulp. *dig.* 37.11.4.

**dēlētilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dēleō + -ilis¹] That expunges or erases.
▸ spongiam ~em Var. *Men.* 305.

**dēlētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēleō + -tiō] Destruction, annihilation.
▸ ~onem nostri ad unum exercitus Lucil. 823.

**dēlētrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [dēleō + -trix] (w. gen.) Causing the destruction (of).
▸ est illa .. scelerata et paene ~ix huius imperi sica deprensa Cic. *Har.* 49.

**dēleuō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + lēvō²] To smooth down.
▸ plagam (*i.e. on the vine*) acutissimo ferro ~ato Col. *Arb.* 6.4.

**Delfica** etc. see Delphica etc.

**Dēlia** ~ae *f.* The goddess of Delos, i.e. Diana.
▸ Verg. *Ecl.* 7.29; [Tib.] 3.9.5; Ov. *Met.* 5.639; nemoralis ~a Stat. *Theb.* 9.627;—(poet., *of the moon*) apparet ~a terris exoriens Man. 1.231; Sen. *Her. O.* 150.

**b** the poetical name of Tibullus' mistress.
▸ reseret modo ~a postes Tib. 1.2.31; Ov. *Am.* 3.9.31; Apul. *Apol.* 10.

**Dēliacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Born or living in Delos, Delian.
▸ gallinarium .. ~um Cic. *Luc.* 86;—(*m. as noun*) Var. *R.* 3.9.2; Cic. *Orat.* 232; Petr. 23.3; gallinas saginare ~i coepere Plin. *Nat.* 10.139.

**b** (of things) produced on Delos (celebrated for its bronze).
▸ domus referta uasis .. ~is Cic. *S. Rosc.* 133; *Ver.* 2.83; antiquissima aeris gloria ~o fuit Plin. *Nat.* 34.9; (*cf.*) non ut (lectos) .. ~a specie faceret, sed Punicana 33.144.

**dēlībāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [dēlībō + -mentvm] A libation.
▸ defusis Mercurio ~is V. Max. 2.6.8.

**dēlīberābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēlīberō + -bvndvs] Occupied in deliberation, deep in thought.
▸ rex uelut ~us Liv. 1.54.6; consules uelut ~i capita conferunt 2.45.7.

**dēlīberātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēlīberō + -tiō]

**1** Careful consideration (usu. involving discussion with others), deliberation.
▸ si in ~onibus publicis adhibendi auctores .. sumus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.122; *Red. Pop.* 12; fuerit ista eius ~o qui bellum suscepit Liv. 1.23.8; ibi .. ~oni .. tempus patet Cels. 3.1.4; Sen. *Suas.* 2.4; inter ~ones contentionesque medicorum Larg. pr.p.1,l.6; Apul. *Met.* 7.10;—(*w. obj. gen.*) offici me ~o cruciat Cic. *Att.* 8.15.2; ~o eius rei differtur Liv. 44.2.7;—(*w.* de) tenuit eum et de Hannibale ~o 35.42.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut haec uobis ~o difficilis esset quemnam .. praeficiendum putaretis Cic. *Man.* 27; *Fam.* 4.6.3; dignum est certe ~one, sitne faciendum Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).2; superest tertia ~o, cuius debet esse liberta Paul. *dig.* 19.1.45.2.

**2** (rhet.) A speech, or the occasion for a speech, made in the 'deliberative' style (i.e. concerned with the discussion of a future course of action).
▸ si ~o et demonstratio genera sunt causarum Cic. *Inv.* 1.12; *Part.* 10; narrationem .. numquam exigit priuata ~o Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.10; in ~onibus de utilitate .. disserimus Tac. *Dial.* 31.2.

**dēlīberātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēlīberō + -īvvs] Concerned with the discussion of a future course of action, deliberative.
▸ ~um (genus causae) est in consultatione *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; tribus in generibus rerum uersari rhetoris officium .. demonstratiuo, ~o, iudiciali Cic. *Inv.* 1.7; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.6.

**dēlīberātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēlīberō + -tor] A person who deliberates.
▸ illi .. ~ori merces .. duplicata est Cic. *Sest.* 74.

**dēlīberātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of dēlīberō] Resolved upon, determined; worked out.
▸ neque illi quicquam ~ius fuit quam me .. ui .. euertere Cic. *Fam.* 5.2.8;—instructius ~iusque fore .. theorematium hoc Gel. 1.13.9.

**dēlīberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [dē- + lībra + -ō¹]

**1** To engage in careful thought (usu. in consultation with others), weigh the pros and cons, deliberate.
▸ ego amplius ~andum censeo Ter. *Ph.* 457; quaeso cogita ac ~a Turp. *com.* 6; facilius de pace ~abitis Cic. *Phil.* 13.22; concilio conuocato de summa rerum ~are incipit Caes. *Civ.* 2.30.1; Liv. 8.11.3; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.22; ~andi potestas data est de adeunda hereditate uel non adeunda Gaius *Inst.* 2.162;—(*impers. pass.*) in senatu de Syphace diu ~atum est Cic. *Inv.* 2.105; Sen. *Ben.* 6.29.2; ita Sardianos inter Zmyrnaeosque ~atum Tac. *Ann.* 4.55; Scaev. *dig.* 34.1.13.

**b** (w. *cum*) to take counsel (with a person), consult.
▸ cum amicis ~aui Pl. *St.* 580; ut saepe cum eis qui audiunt .. quasi ~et Cic. *Orat.* 138; cum quibus de summa rerum ~aret Liv. 36.6.6; utinam .. nobiscum ~asses! Curt. 6.8.4; Col. 1.8.15;—(*w.* mecum, *etc.*) tecum ergo ~a, ut .. des eis impendia Hadr. in Call. *dig.* 22.5.3.4; de genere tumultuario mortis mecum ~abam Apul. *Met.* 1.16;—(*w.* cum *w. personified qualities, etc.*) non cum ea parte animi, in qua inest .. consilium, sed cum cupiditate .. ~at Cic. *Fin.* 2.115; de quibus (rebus) non cum fama, sed cum rerum natura ~andum est Sen. *Ep.* 81.29; Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.10.

**c** to consult (with an oracle).
▸ Delphos ~atum missi sunt qui consulerent Apollinem Nep. *Milt.* 1.2; *Them.* 2.6.

**2** (w. acc.) To consider (a matter) carefully, ponder, think over.
▸ ~a hoc dum ego redeo Ter. *Ad.* 196; re quaesita et ~ata Cic. *Caec.* 97; pudet, etiamsi non fugimus, ~asse talia Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; Mart. 9.35.3; Tac. *Ann.* 14.44;—(*w.* cum) philologi cum Graecorum sapientibus multa ~antes Vitr. 9.pr.17; Sen. *Ep.* 3.2.

**b** (w. indir. qu.) to consider (what, whether, etc.); (w. inf.) to consider (whether to).
▸ ut .. ~are plebes Romana possit quid intersit sua Cic. *Agr.* 2.66; Liv. 7.30.10; ex eo ~ari potest, ducenda necne aluus sit Cels. 4.20.3; Sen. *Con.* 10.1(30).4;—(*w.* cum) ~a tecum et perpende quid uelis Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.8; Apul. *Met.* 3.26; (*w.* cum *w. abst. noun*) utra sit .. uia utilior, cum materia ~abimus Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.16;—qui ~auit uictor arma deponere *Decl.* 352(p.382,l.12); dum ~ant heredes instituti adire Ulp. *dig.* 27.10.3.

**3** (in pf. tenses) To have resolved on (after consideration); to have decided (that or to).
▸ ut .. combiberet uenenum, ~ata morte ferocior Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.29; si fixum tibi istud ac ~atum, sequar te Plin. *Ep.* 7.33.6;—(*w. inf.*) cum ~assent nobiscum bellum gerere *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; quod iste certe statuerat ac ~auerat non adesse Cic. *Ver.* 1.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) occiso Domitiano statui mecum ac ~aui esse magnam .. materiam insectandi nocentes Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.2;—(*impers. pass.*) certum ac ~atum est me illis obsequi Turp. *com.* 180; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 31; si .. tibi ~tum est quibus abroges fidem *Q. Rosc.* 44; mihi .. ~atum est .. abesse ex urbe *Att.* 15.5.3.

**dēlībō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [dē- + lībō¹]

**1** To remove (a small portion of), skim (flake, scrape, etc.) off; to channel off (water).
▸ ex uniuersa mente diuina ~atos animos Cic. *Sen.* 78; quamuis .. sol umoris paruam ~et ab aequore partem Lucr. 6.621; dum illa carnis .. paululum ~at Petr. 136.1; inepta ego .. quae nec tantillum quidem indidem (*i.e. from the box*) mihi ~o Apul. *Met.* 6.20;—~are aquam sulco deriuare Paul. *Fest.* p.73M;—(*poet.*) summa .. per galeam ~ans oscula Verg. *A.* 12.434.

**b** to pick out as a choice specimen.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) is dictust .. flos ~atus populi Enn. *Ann.* 308; non sum .. tam insolens in dicendo ut .. omnis undique flosculos carpam atque ~em Cic. *Sest.* 119.

**2** To take a little from the substance, amount, etc., of, deplete, wear away, nibble at.
▸ ut ~ari sibi cenas iubeant, ne edendo defetigentur Fav. *orat.* 1; quae ista crudelitas est .. tam bene stipatam .. adulescentium domum .. ~are? Sen. *Dial.* 11.3.4; neue .. bos .. extremo iugo truncum ~et Col. 2.2.26; quae (*sc. provisions*) domum .. inferuntur, diligenter inspicere ne ~ata sint 12.1.5; Suet. *Aug.* 57.2; (*absol.*) nefas est ~are gustu prius quam plena horrea securos spondeant menses [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.17.

**b** to offer to the gods a small part of.
▸ (*absol.*) ubi deuotos altaribus admouere, ~ant Mela 3.18.

**3** (transf.)

**a** To take away (a little) so as to render imperfect.
▸ ut .. quod sit .. de honestate ~atum, uirtute .. recuperetur Cic. *Inv.* 2.174; nec de laude ieiuni hominis ~are quicquam Planc. *Fam.* 10.21.2; Lucr. 3.1088; Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.5; ne quid de uirginitatis integritate ~asse .. uel oculis uideretur Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.40); (*impers. pass.*) nonne de sua gloria .. ~ari putent? Cic. *Inv.* 2.114.

**b** to detract from the completeness of, diminish, infringe.
▸ neque ulla res animi pacem ~at Lucr. 3.24; 6.70; ne qua uirgo .. nuberet, cuius castitatem non ante .. aliquis ~asset V. Max. 9.1.ext.2; Suet. *Aug.* 68; Gel. 1.3.23.

**4** To have a brief or first experience of, take a taste of; to touch on (a subject of discourse).
▸ cur primus .. ad nouum ~andum honorem sit habitus Liv. 5.12.11; quisque suas artes .. ~at Ov. *Fast.* 1.169; Phaed. 4.24(25).8; philosophiae .. disciplinas .. satius esse numquam adtigisse quam leuiter .. ~asse Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N);—omnia .. narratione ~abimus Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.55.

**b** to perform (a small part of a task, or sim.).
▸ ~asse quaedam .. contentus .. prope intactam bene faciendi materiam .. reseruauit Plin. *Pan.* 38.1.

**dēlibrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + liber⁴ + -ō¹] To strip the bark from, peel; to strip off (bark).
▸ horum (*sc.* ramorum) ~atis ac praeacutis cacuminibus Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.2; antequam radix ulmi in eximendo ~etur Col. 5.6.9;—cortex .. aridus .. corpore tenus ~andus est 4.24.6.

**dēlibūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dē- + *leib- (cf. Gk λοιβή, λίβάς) + -ūtvs] Forms: *dil-* also found, e.g. Cic. *S. Rosc.* 135, Col. 7.4.8, but is not clearly distinguishable as a separate word. Thickly smeared or stained.
▸ amicas .. miseras schoeno ~as Pl. *Poen.* 267; reliquias .. mias .. sanie ~as Pac. *trag.* 201; qui .. erat .. medicamentis propter dolorem artuum ~us Cic. *Brut.* 217; Hor. *Epod.* 3.13; conuersata es .. humano sanguine ~is Sen. *Con.* 1.2.9; labra .. ~a cerato Mart. 11.98.6; Apul. *Met.* 9.38; (*fig.*) haec (*sc.* pecunia) est sanguine nostro ~a Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.1.

**b** deeply imbued, overflowing (with feeling); steeped (in a condition).
▸ si te ~um gaudio reddo Ter. *Ph.* 856; uerba .. pietate .. et desiderio ~a Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.134(122N); laetitia ~i .. cuncti .. facessunt Apul. *Met.* 3.10;—~o .. senio luxu Plin. *Nat.* 4.89.

**dēlicātē** *adv.* ~ius. [dēlicātvs¹ + -ē]

**1** In a manner agreeable to the senses, luxuriously, comfortably; without exertion, gently.
▸ ubi ~e cenitaret Var. *R.* 3.4.3; recubans molliter et ~e Cic. *de Orat.* 3.63; ~e natare Sen. *Ep.* 122.8; insterni .. ~e arceram Gel. 20.1.30;—Mineruae .. seruiendum est, ~e tamen, ut in secessu et aestate Plin. *Ep.* 9.10.2; iter .. confecit .. adeo segniter ~eque, ut octaphoro ueheretur Suet. *Cal.* 43; Ven. *dig.* 45.1.137.2; (*cf.*) ut .. adeo non recumbat in eo nec ~e se spargat (uitis) Plin. *Nat.* 17.179.

**b** with care taken not to disturb, gently, considerately.
▸ (animus iracundi) mollius ~iusque tractetur Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.1; *Nat.* 5.18.8.

**2** Wantonly, frivolously.
▸ ad te ludibunda docte et ~e detulit (coronam) *Inc. pall.* 34; non solum ~e sed etiam inepte peregrinantem Cic. *Att.* 2.10.1; multa ~e iocoseque fecit Nep. *Alc.* 2.3.

**3** Fastidiously.
▸ nec ~e accipiendum est (*sc.* beneficium) nec submisse Sen. *Ben.* 2.24.2; (*cf.*) mediam temperiem ~e quaerit (*sc.* uitis) Plin. *Nat.* 14.28.

**4** (of consistency) Finely.
▸ (faba) ~ius fracta Plin. *Nat.* 18.117.

**dēlicātus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]

**1** Addicted to pleasure or ease, luxurious.
▸ nimium ego te habui ~am Pl. *Men.* 119; qui tam beati quam iste est non sumus, tam ~i esse non possumus Cic. *Ver.* 4.126; cum fuerunt Graeci ~iores et fortuna opulentiores Vitr. 6.7.4; ~us miseretur industrii Sen. *Ep.* 71.23; auiae ~ae Plin. *Ep.* 7.24.3; quis (*sc.* puluillis) .. ceruices ~ae mulieres suffulcire consuerunt Apul. *Met.* 10.20;—(*transf., of actions, conditions*) in illo ~issimo litore Cic. *Ver.* 5.104; ~is et obscenis uoluptatibus *N.D.* 1.111; ad ~ius uitae genus V. Max. 2.6.1; Apul. *Apol.* 19; (*cf.*) etesiae ob hoc somniculosi a nautis et ~i uocantur Sen. *Nat.* 5.11.1.

**b** caring for one's own comfort, self-indulgent.
▸ ~a es, cruciatus puerperi times? Sen. *Con.* 2.5.4; qui perseuerabit mori, ~us est Sen. *Ep.* 104.3; Plin. *Ep.* 8.21.5; (*as noun*) scribere longiores epistulas nolim .. nihil est .. pigrius ~is 9.32.

**c** (of things) giving comfort or luxury, sumptuous, comfortable.
▸ uestitum ~iorem ac luxuriosum Var. in Non. p.542M; ~os hortulos Phaed. 4.5.26; institores ~arum mercium

SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.3; ruris bibliotheca ~i MART. 7.17.1; uectus est .. ~issimis nauigiis SUET. *Vit.* 10.2; APUL. *Met.* 6.20.

**2 a** (of animals) Treated as a pet, pampered.
▶ soleas ~ioribus iumentis suis ex auro .. induere PLIN. *Nat.* 33.140; natat ad magistrum ~a murena MART. 10.30.22; oues ~issimae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.25; (*as a horse's name*) *CIL* 6.10050.

**b** (as noun, m. or f.) a lover, favourite.
▶ Domitillam .. equitis R .. ex Africa ~am SUET. *Ves.* 3.1; e gratissimis ~orum *Tit.* 7.2; CORELLIAE MELETE ~AE SVAE *CIL* 3.2414.

**3** Wanton, skittish, frisky, frivolous.
▶ ne .. haec mutet fidem uide modo. — uah! ~us es PL. *Mil.* 984; ubi tu es, ~a? .. delituit mala *Rud.* 465; puella tenellulo ~ior haedo CATUL. 17.15; 50.3; ~ae laureum nemus Florae MART. 10.92.11;—(*of actions, states of mind, etc.*) ut .. omnia stupra .. eius ~issimis uersibus expresserit CIC. *Pis.* 70; de illo ~o conuiuio *Att.* 2.14.1; audentia .. non ~a, sed necessaria PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.4; ~iorum quidam disciplinarum philosophi GEL. 14.4.5.

**4** Difficult to please in regard to comfort or taste, fastidious, squeamish.
▶ non offeres ~is oculis sordidam uestem SEN. *Con.* 10.1.1; praesentia nos ~os facit SEN. *Ep.* 55.9; matrona .. cuius ut sexus ita animus est ~ior COL. 1.4.8; PETR. 45.3; rustica, ~e lector, rides nomina? MART. 4.55.27; (*of attitudes*) aut inertissimae segnitiae est aut fastidii ~issimi CIC. *Fin.* 1.5;—(*as noun*) ad hunc fastum peruenit uenter ~orum SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.3.

**b** particular about trifles, pernickety.
▶ [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.19; ut neque ~us debitor neque onerosus creditor audiatur ULP. *dig.* 13.7.25.

**5** Caring for social refinement, elegant, foppish.
▶ quam delicatus fuerit (Maecenas) SEN. *Ep.* 114.4; misi in ciuitatem; ~ior uenit QUINT. *Decl.* 298(p.177,l.1);—(*as noun*) ut isti ~i locuntur SEN. *Ep.* 23.4; ut equorum cursum ~i minutis passibus frangunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.113.

**b** (of actions, attitudes, etc.) elegant, polite; effeminate.
▶ gressu ~o et languido PHAED. 5.1.13; ~um iracundiae genus SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.2; urbanas ac ~as artes COL. 1.8.1; PETR. 33.2; uirgini ~as uoculas adhinnire temptabam APUL. *Met.* 6.28;—uiris .. uita carere quam tam ~o imperio obtemperare satius fuit V. MAX. 9.1.ext.7; corpus .. exinanire sudoribus .. ~um .. credidimus SEN. *Ep.* 108.16; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.132.

**6** Having delicacy of form, dainty, pretty; (of the edge of a blade) fine.
▶ capella ~a *Priap.* 85.10; culmina ~a uillae MART. 4.64.10; (puella) concha Lucrini ~ior stagni 5.37.3; Anio, ~issimus amnium PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.3; APUL. *Met.* 5.10; plumulae tenellae ac ~ae 5.22;—oleo ~ior fiat acies PLIN. *Nat.* 34.145.

**b** (of sound) delicate; (also of taste).
▶ molliores sunt et ~iores in cantu flexiones CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98; nomen nobile, molle, ~um MART. 9.11.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.31;—(fici) cognomine ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.70; ~a .. uua MART. 10.74.10.

**c** (of non-physical things).
▶ cum (*sc.* in pedibus orationis) debeant .. ~a fluere QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.139; nox et ferrum et securus maritus, quid isto ~ius scelere? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.13.

**7** Not robust (physically or otherwise), delicate.
▶ memoria est res ex omnibus animi partibus maxime ~a SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.2; cum tam ~us fueris, tonitrua audienda sunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.3; ~o magis corpore quam infirmo PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.9; paruulae (filiae) .. ~a ac tenera praecordia APUL. *Met.* 10.28.

**dēlicātus**² pple. of DĒLICŌ¹.

**dēlicia**¹ ~ae *f.* (usu.pl.). [DĒ- + LACIŌ + -IA]

**1** An activity or sim. which affords enjoyment, a pleasure, delight.
▶ tum tibi operam ludo et ~ae dabo PL. *Rud.* 426;—(*pl.*) uos quae in .. ~is .. aetatulam agitis *Ps.* 173; multarum ~arum comes est extrema saltatio CIC. *Mur.* 13; alteri .. pro ~is crudelitas fuit *Phil.* 11.9; ~is nocturna licentia nostris conuenit OV. *Fast.* 5.367; SEN. *Con.* exc.5.5; urbis ~ae MART. 11.13.3; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.93; post mustulentas autumni ~as APUL. *Met.* 9.32.

**b** *~as facere*, to find pleasure, enjoy oneself (sometimes w. erotic sense); (colloq.) to have fun (at a person's expense).
▶ uno in Septimio .. Acme facit ~as libidinesque CATUL. 45.24; siquis ~as diceret aut faceret 74.2; facis ~as, quod .. euenit quibus quod cupiunt .. in manu est AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.192(78N);—caedundus tu homo es: nimias ~as facis PL. *Cas.* 528; *Men.* 381; *Poen.* 296; (*w. dat.*) anus cum ludit, morti ~as facit PUB. *Sent.* A.30.

**2** (pl.) Things serving one's pleasure, luxuries, toys.
▶ pluma atque amphitapoe et si aliud quid ~arum LUCIL. 252; domini ~as phaselon .. soluit VAR. *Men.* 85; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.81; illa uia uendibilis .. multarum ~arum et magnae pecuniae *Agr.* 2.36; ~as .. uitae .. omnis, carmina picturas LUCR. 5.1450; HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.10; taxatio in ~is tanta PLIN. *Nat.* 37.49; ~as Cosmi (*a dealer in scent*) uos redolete MART. 14.59.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) perluciduli ~is lapidis CATUL. 69.4; amomi nardique ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.135.

**b** (spec.) ornaments, decorations; culinary delicacies; erotic verse.
▶ excussis ~is cum argento puro (*i.e. plain*) domum reuertuntur CIC. *Ver.* 4.52; his .. diis .. sine ~is aedificia constitui decet VITR. 1.2.5;—dissolutus ~is stomachus SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.3; ~ae popinales COL. 8.16.5;—(*w. defining gen.*) siliginem .. dixerim tritici ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 18.85; cenarum ciborum exquisitas ~as GEL. 6(7).16.1;—nec me ~ae dedecuere meae OV. *Am.* 3.15.4; *Tr.* 5.1.15; (*w. defining gen.*) ecquis .. tam fluentes carminum ~as fecisset GEL. 19.9.7.

**c** physical attributes (of a person) tending to please, charms.
▶ dan tu mihi de tuis ~is .. pauxillulum? PL. *Truc.* 940; inter suos omnium ~arum .. puerulos CIC. *S. Rosc.* 120; quarum ~as .. panniculus bombycinus urit JUV. 6.260; dignus .. omnium matronarum ~is perfrui APUL. *Met.* 9.16; (*poet.*) unda .. instat ~as mirata suas STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.50.

**3** A person of whom one is fond, sweetheart, favourite, pet.
▶ ades, amica, te adloquor. — at ego ad te ibam, mea ~a PL. *Truc.* 921; HIC .. SEPVLTA EST ~A EIVS *CIL* 1.1734.6; Piliae .. et Atticae, ~is atque amoribus meis CIC. *Att.* 16.6.4; APUL. *Apol.* 9; FAVSTILLAE ~AE SVAE ERVDITAE *CIL* 6.25808;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) tibi .. loquor, ~ae summatum uirum PL. *Ps.* 227; TITIN. *com.* 94; acerrume .. ~ae meae Dicaearchus .. disseruit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.77; cum te ad ~as ferres Amaryllida nostras VERG. *Ecl.* 9.22; PROP. 4.7.75; MART. 4.87.2; Titus .. amor ac ~ae generis humani SUET. *Tit.* 1.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) Paegnium, ~ae pueri, salue PL. *Per.* 204.

**b** a pet animal.
▶ passer, ~ae meae puellae CATUL. 2.1; occidisti Priapi ~as, anserem PETR. 137.2; Issa est ~ae catella Publi MART. 1.109.5.

**c** a favourite spot, resort.
▶ aestiuae Praeneste ~ae .. petebantur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.7); Comum, tuae meaeque ~ae PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.1.

**d** *in ~is habere*, and sim., to treat as a pet, favourite, etc.
▶ (*persons*) habeo (publicanos) in ~is CIC. *Att.* 6.1.16; ut te fortuna in ~is habeat SEN. *Ep.* 96.4; puellam .. in ~is amoribusque ab eo usurpatam GEL. 7(6).8.6; ULP. *dig.* 7.7.6.2;—(*animals*) simia quam .. in ~is habebat CIC. *Div.* 1.76; V. MAX. 1.5.3; SEN. *Apoc.* 13.3;—(*things*) ut .. surrupiam in ~is pallam quam habet PL. *As.* 885.

**e** *in ~is esse*, to be in favour; (w. dat.) to be regarded with favour or love (by).
▶ prauas .. uidemus esse in deliciis LUCR. 4.1156;—VIRGO .. QVAE IN DELICIEIS FVERAT VETTIAE *CIL* 1.1213.2; quae (ciuitas) tibi una in amore atque in deliciis fuit CIC. *Ver.* 4.3; SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.5.

**4 a** Conditions affording physical or mental ease, comforts, luxuries.
▶ num ullam cogitationem habuisse uideantur .. supellectilis ad ~as CIC. *Parad.* 10; animum scholasticis ~is languidum SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.5; (salices) supinarum in ~as cathedrarum aptissimae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.174; TAC. *Ger.* 20.2; omnibus ~is, quis .. innutrita sum, priuata APUL. *Met.* 4.24.

**b** luxurious habits, self-indulgence.
▶ si (ciuitas) .. se in ~as dedit SEN. *Ep.* 114.2; luxuriae et ~is nostris pristinum morem .. displicuisse COL. 1.pr.14; LUC. 10.478; iactat .. ~as et indiligentiam uiri PETR. 67.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.3; uocem ~is non molliamus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.24.

**5 a** Manners assuming an attitude of superiority, 'airs'.
▶ ecce .. ~ae equitum uix ferendae! CIC. *Att.* 1.17.9; *ad Brut.* 1.10.3; superbia atque ~is omissis SAL. *Cat.* 31.3; ten (o ~as) extra communia censes ponendum? JUV. 13.140.

**b** elegant or affected manners, fopperies, mannerisms.
▶ Herodotus Thucydidesque .. longissime .. a talibus ~is uel potius ineptiis afuerunt CIC. *Orat.* 39; eo ~arum peruenimus, ut nisi gemmas calcare nolimus SEN. *Ep.* 86.7; 114.7; uir rusticitati proprior quam ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 35.26; illas .. circa s litteram ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.6.

**c** caprices, whims.
▶ si quis puerorum per ~as .. imitari uatias coeperit VAR. *L.* 9.10; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.5; ~as .. lususque iocosque leonum uidimus MART. 1.14.1; ad fastidium legentium ~asque respicio PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.4.

**d** niceties.
▶ ut has demus ~as QUINT. *Decl.* 331(p.304,l.24).

**6** A man of exquisite taste, gourmet; a voluptuary.
▶ ipsae suis manibus ~ae praeparant .. cibum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.99;—monstrum nulla uirtute redemptum a uitiis, aegrae .. ~ae JUV. 4.4.

**dēlicia**² ~ae *f.* Also **-liqu-**. [DĒ- + LIQVEŌ + -IA] A corner beam supporting a section of an outward-sloping roof.
▶ PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M. β displuuiata .. sunt in quibus ~ae arcam sustinentes stillicidia reiciunt VITR. 6.3.2.

**dēliciāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [DĒLICIA² + -ĀRIS] Fitting an outward-sloping roof.
▶ tegulae ~es PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M.

**dēliciātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒLICIA² + -ĀTVS²] (of a roof) Outward-sloping.
▶ tectum ~um PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M.

**dēliciō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + LACIŌ] To lure, entice (from one's preoccupations).
▶ qui illum sat sciat ~ere et noctem facere possit de die TITIN. *com.* 100.

**dēliciolae** ~ārum *f.* [DĒLICIA¹ + -OLA] A little sweetheart, darling.
▶ Tulliola ~ae nostrae CIC. *Att.* 1.8.3.

**dēliciolum** ~ī *neut.* [DĒLICIVM + -OLVM] = DĒLICIOLAE.
▶ uilici filius, ~um tuum SEN. *Ep.* 12.3.

**dēlicium** ~iī *neut.* [DĒ- + LACIŌ + -IVM] A person of whom one is fond, darling; (of an animal) a pet.
▶ pupulus .. ~ium meum factus est SEN. *Ep.* 12.3; CHRYSANTI FILIO BARBARO DOMITIAE AVG ~IO *A. Epig.* 55.25; PVELLA ~IVM EIVS ANN VII .. MORTVA *CIL* 6.5163;—Vestae ~ium est asinus *Copa* 26; PHAED 4.1.8; ~ium .. donabis dorcada nato MART. 13.99(98).1.

**b** (of a thing) a source of joy, delight.
▶ fons .. gloria .. ~iumque domus MART. 7.50.2.

**dēlicō**¹ ~āre *tr.* (see quots.).
▶ ~ata dicebant dis consecrata, quae nunc dedicata PAUL. *Fest.* p.70M; ~are ponebant pro dedicare p.73M.

**dēlicō**² see DĒLIQVŌ.

**dēlictum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of DĒLINQVŌ] An act which falls short of an approved standard of conduct, misdeed, offence, fault.
▶ ut eis ~a ignoscas PL. *Bac.* 1185; TER. *Ad.* 682; omne ~um scelus esse nefarium CIC. *Mur.* 61; maiore commisso ~o CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.10; sentiebat .. si quid aduersi accidisset, se unum eius ~i futurum reum NEP. *Alc.* 8.4; ~a maiorum immeritus lues HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.1; LIV. 1.58.9; OV. *Am.* 2.4.3; STAT. *Theb.* 1.214; in uxore ~i manifesta TAC. *Ann.* 2.85; miles .. ex militari ~o damnatus ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6.6;—(*w. defining gen.*) non solum ignauiae ~um sed etiam perfidiae suspicionem fugiens CIC. *Att.* 8.12.2; recolens festinationis suae ~um APUL. *Met.* 9.21.

**b** a defect (in a thing).
▶ si defendere ~um quam uertere malles HOR. *Ars* 442; librorum uideo ~a meorum OV. *Pont.* 3.9.7.

**dēliculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. DĒLICVVS + -VLVS] Having a (small) defect, blemished.
▶ uendat .. armenta ~a, oues ~as CATO *Agr.* 2.7; FEST. p.330M.

**dēlicuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **dēliq-**. [prob. *delic-* (DĒLINQVŌ) + -VVS] Lacking, missing.
▶ quando tibi nil domi ~om est PL. *Cas.* 207; AUR. OP. *gram.* 5. β PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M.

**dēligō**¹ ~igere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* [DĒ- + LEGŌ²]
FORMS: *-leg-* PL. *Am.* 204, OV. *Ep.* 4.30, CELS. 7.7.15.K.

**1** To remove by plucking, pick off.
▶ uuas .. ubi pluerit et siccauerit, tum ~igito CATO *Agr.* 112.2; de iis uitibus quod ~egeris 115.2; melimela .. minorem ad lunam ~ecta HOR. *S.* 2.8.32; poteris .. ~igere astra manu PROP. 2.32.50; OV. *Ep.* 4.30; COL. 5.10.10; ~igi (poma) .. ante perfectam maturitatem PLIN. *Nat.* 15.62; (*fig.*) Hymnidis .. ex facie florem ~egeris LUCIL. 1116.

**2** To pick out in preference to the rest, choose:
**a** (persons).
▶ ille .. quinque (uirgines) ~egit CIC. *Inv.* 2.3; *Pis.* 94; ex legionibus fabros ~igit CAES. *Gal.* 5.11.3; ~ectos ordine ab omni centum oratores VERG. *A.* 7.152; LIV. 27.43.11; trecenti opibus aut sapientia ~ecti ut senatus TAC. *Ann.* 6.42; (*cf.*) urbes populus aut primores aut singuli regunt: ~ecta ex iis et consociata rei publicae forma 4.33;—(*w.* ad) non ad eam rem otiosos homines decuit ~igi PL. *Men.* 453; in .. uiris ad sacerdotia ~igendis CIC. *Dom.* 2; APUL. *Pl.* 2.24;( + *gdve.*) CIC. *Catil.* 3.16; ad quod gerendum ipse dux ~ectus est NEP. *Alc.* 3.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui .. ex senatu in hoc consilium ~ecti estis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 8;—(*w. dat.*) sceleri ~ectus Achillas LUC. 8.538; TAC. *Ann.* 1.64; (*dat. of gdve.*) Gaius Caesar componendae Armeniae ~igitur 2.4;—(*w. final rel. cl.*) me in quem inueheretur ~egerat CIC. *Fam.* 7.2.3; qui in locum duorum succederet .. cura ~igendum esse LIV. 26.18.3; SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.14; TAC. *Ann.* 6.3; APUL. *Soc.* 18;—(*w. pred. acc.*) CIC. *Planc.* 2; quos .. ~egi comites VERG. *A.* 5.191; LIV. 23.32.12; (*cf.*) equas .. mihi concubinas futuras ~igebam APUL. *Met.* 7.16.

**b** (things).
▶ ex quibus (statuis) iste C. Marcelli statuam ~egit CIC. *Ver.* 4.86; quattuor eximios .. tauros .. ~ige VERG. *G.* 4.540; ut quas uellet naues ~igeret LIV. 30.41.6; Grais .. ~ecta metallis saxa STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.85; TAC. *Ann.* 4.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in calamitatem ~igens quaedam (*sc. stories*) meam PHAED. 3.pr.40;—(*w. pred. acc.*) (urbem) non sine causa ~ectam esse regiam LIV. 44.46.4.

**c** (a condition, course of action, or sim.).
▶ siue hanc aberrationem .. ~egerim CIC. *Att.* 12.38a.1(3);—(*w.* ad) tenebrae .. ~ectae augendam ad formidinem TAC. *Ann.* 4.48; calumniam magiae .. sibi ~egit ad accusandum APUL. *Apol.* 2;—(*w. dat.*) conloquio diem locum tempus ipse ~igeret SAL. *Jug.* 108.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.21; ~ectum capiendo diademati diem TAC. *Ann.* 6.42;—(*w. noun cl.*) si ~igere potuisses ut potius telis tibi .. quam periuriis intereundum esset CIC. *Font.* 49; ad ~igendum, quam quisque iam uiuendi sit ingressuros *Off.* 1.118.

**3** To levy (soldiers), enrol; to conduct a levy in (a place).
▶ quos (*sc.* homines armatos) ex familiis societatum ~egerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.1; Grais ~ecta iuuentus gymnasiis LUC. 7.270; legio cohortesque ~ectae a Clodio Macro TAC. *Hist.* 2.97; cohortes Etruria .. ~ectae *Ann.* 4.5;—qui eum pagum .. oppidumue ~egerit CINC. *iur.* 13.

**dēligō**[2] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + LIGŌ[1]]
1 To make fast by tying, tie up, fasten (together or to something else).
▸ uitem .. ~ato recte CATO *Agr.* 33.1; struppis, quibus lectica ~ata erat GRACCH. *orat.* 46; floribus nouis tuas .. ~auimus comas *Priap.* 83.10; antemnis asseribusque .. ~atis CURT. 4.3.15; (*cf.*) haec (*sc.* patella) .. carne et neruis ~ata CELS. 8.1.25;—(*w.* ab) ab axibus rotarum .. ~abantur falces LIV. 37.41.7;—(*w.* ad) nauis .. quae ad ancoras erant ~atae CAES. *Gal.* 4.29.2; ut tragulam cum epistola ad ammentum ~ata .. abiciat 5.48.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) sarmenta in cornibus iuuencorum ~ata NEP. *Han.* 5.2; arma in sarcinis ~ata LIV. 10.20.12; grana in linteolo ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 22.149;—(*w.* super) super uulnus spongiam .. ~ant CELS. 7.15.2;—(*w. dat.*) alteris collo ascopa ~ata SUET. *Nero* 45.2; spinas .. in fascem .. constrictas caudae meae .. ~auit APUL. *Met.* 7.18;—(*in fig. phr.*) alterum .. ex altero (*i.e. good and evil*) .. uerticibus inter se contrariis ~atum est GEL. 7(6).1.6.
**b** (persons).
▸ hominem .. nudari ac ~ari .. iubet CIC. *Ver.* 5.161;—(*w.* ad) i, lictor, ~a ad palum LIV. 8.7.19; V. MAX. 3.8.1; ~auit eum in monte .. ad saxum clauis ferreis HYG. *Fab.* 144.2; (*cf.*) alii (signum) ~atum omnibus membris rapere ad se funibus CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; (*facet., w. dat. of advantage*) apud mensam plenam homini rostrum ~es PL. *Men.* 89.
**c** (animals).
▸ praesepio me .. ~ant APUL. *Met.* 8.26.
2 (med.) To bandage; (also) to tie (a bandage).
▸ saucios .. iubet in plaustris ~atos .. deportari B. *Afr.* 21.2; femora brachiaque pluribus locis ~abat CELS. 4.11.6; 5.26.24; qui erat propter ualetudinem .. ~atus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.129;—sic .. ~anda est (fascia) CELS. 5.26.24.B.

**dēlīmitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + LĪMITŌ] To mark out the boundaries of, delimitate.
▸ quidquid .. in longitudinem est ~atum FRON. *agrim.* p.1.

**dēlīmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + LĪMŌ] To file down, produce by filing.
▸ ~atam aeris scobem aceto spargunt PLIN. *Nat.* 34.111.

**dēlīneō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-niō.** [DĒ- + LĪNEŌ] To trace the outline of, delineate.
▸ arrepto carbone .. imaginem in pariete ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.89. **β** cum .. eam (*sc.* effigiem) solus Apelles coloribus ~aret APUL. *Fl.* 7.

**dēlingō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + LINGŌ] ORTHOG.: also *-nguo* in codd. To lick, lick up or off.
▸ hic hodie apud me—numquam ~es salem PL. *Cur.* 562; labra ~it, delenit amore LUCIL. 1004; CELS. 3.22.14; opus est .. scillam ~ere 4.10.3; (*of the tongue*) PL. *Per.* 430.

**dēliniō** see DĒLĒNIŌ, DĒLĪNEŌ.

**dēlinō** ~nere, ~tum *tr.* [DĒ- + LINŌ] To smear, daub, anoint (with).
▸ ~nendus homo est .. gypso CELS. 3.19.2; calicem melle ~tum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); me necesse est indidem ~tam theatrum .. frequentare APUL. *Met.* 6.16.
**b** (app.) ~*tus*, daubed with the owner's mark (applied to pigs after a certain age).
▸ porci depulsi .. a mamma a quibusdam ~ti (*v.l.* delici) appellantur VAR. *R.* 2.4.16.
**c** to obliterate by smudging.
▸ litterae ~tae mihi a te redditae sunt CIC. *Ep.* fr.10(9).1.

**dēlinquō** ~inquere, ~iquī, ~ictum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [DĒ- + LINQVŌ]
1 To be lacking, be missing, fail; (of a heavenly body) to suffer eclipse.
▸ ~inquere frumentum COEL. *hist.* 58; ~inquat aut superet aliquid tibi TUB. *hist.* 13; (*in pun*) utinam .. in sortiendo sors ~iquerit. — tu ut liquescas ipse .. uirgis calefactabere PL. *Cas.* 399;—lunae uel nascentis incrementa uel senescentis dispendia uel ~inquentis obstacula APUL. *Fl.* 18.
2 To fall short of an approved moral (or other) standard, misbehave, do wrong, err.
▸ qui ~iquit uapulabit, qui non deliquit bibet PL. *Cist.* 785; necesse esse eum qui uelit peccare aliquando primum ~inquere CIC. *Inv.* 2.34; quod .. homines .. Prisci Latini aduersus populum Romanum .. fecerunt ~iquerunt *formula* in Liv. 1.32.13; PETR. 130.1; quo saepius, eo apertius ~inquit APUL. *Apol.* 3; PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M;—(*w. defining abl.*) ut praestet laxitate ~inquere (*sc.* agricolas) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.94; domi seditione ~iquerant TAC. *Ann.* 12.58;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in stultitia si ~iqui PL. *Bac.* 1014; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.12; in ancilla siquis ~inquere possit OV. *Am.* 2.8.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.49; si in una uspiam littera ~ictum esset GEL. 5.4.2;—(*pple. as noun*) ut puniat ~inquentis COL. 1.8.10; ULP. *dig.* 4.6.26.6.
3 (w. internal acc.) To commit (an offence).
▸ num quid ~inquont rustici? PL. *Mer.* 716; quodcumque ~iquisset, ignosciturum CALP. *hist.* 18; CIC. *Off.* 1.146; paulum ~iquit amicus HOR. *S.* 1.3.84; hoc certe ~inquis SEN. *Ben.* 6.40.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.31; *CIL* 13.10021.175[b]; (*w.* in + *abl.*) maiora in defectione ~iquerant LIV. 26.12.6; (*pple. as noun*) condicionem meam nihil ~inquentis deteriorem facere VEN. *dig.* 43.24.2;—(*w. cogn. or sim. obj.*) damnatus .. flagitiorum quae duo ~iquerant Cumanus TAC. *Ann.* 12.54; sceleri .. quod uenti et fluctus ~iquerint 14.3; crimen, quod pubertate ~inquitur PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.39(38).4.
**b** (w. victim, etc., specified).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quid ego tibi ~iqui? PL. *Am.* 817; CALP. *Decl.* 35(34);—(*w. preps.*) quasi quid filius meus ~iquisset med erga PL. *Epid.* 391; nescio quid .. in uos inprudens ~iqui CURT. 9.2.31.

**dēliquescō** ~quescere, ~cuī *intr.* [DĒ- + LIQVESCŌ] To melt away; (fig.) to dissipate one's energy.
▸ inbutum .. nectare corpus ~cuit OV. *Met.* 4.253; 7.381; ubi ~cuit nondum prior, altera (*sc.* nix) uenit *Tr.* 3.10.15;—nec alacritate futtili gestiens ~quescat CIC. *Tusc.* 4.37.

**dēliquia** see DĒLICIA[2].

**dēliquiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒLINQVŌ + -IŌ[1]] A failure, lack; an eclipse (of a heavenly body).
▸ quin mihi et parentum et libertatis apud te ~o siet PL. *Capt.* 626;—solis .. ~onem GEL. *hist.* 33.

**dēliquium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [DĒLINQVŌ + -IVM] An eclipse (of a heavenly body).
▸ in metu fuisse .. uatum sublimia ora .. ~io solis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.54; PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M; GEL. *hist.* 33.

**dēliquō, -cō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + LIQVŌ] FORMS: *-quo* used regularly in sense 1, *-co* in sense 2.
1 To strain (a liquid) so as to leave it clear; to strain off (solid matter).
▸ turbida quae sunt ~antur VAR. *L.* 7.106; cum (passum) deferbuerit, in alia uasa ~are COL. 12.39.2;—quae ex uino et teruntur et in ipso usu ~antur CELS. 5.20.5.
2 To make clear, reveal, disclose.
▸ ut tu ipse me dixisse ~es PL. *Mil.* 844; quid istic sibi uult sermo? mater, ~a TITIN. *com.* 102; qua re alia .. effugere possis, ~a ACC. *trag.* 1;—(*transf.*) haec ante solitus sum: res ~at CAECIL. *com.* 128.

**dēlīrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* In codd. also **-lēr-.** [DĒLĪRŌ + -MENTVM] The produce of a deranged mind, delusion, nonsense; (in quots., pl.).
▸ haec quidem ~a loquitur PL. *Am.* 696; *Capt.* 598; matrimonia .. inter deos credi .. puerilium prope ~orum est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.17; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.144(32N); ~a barbare effuttiuit APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**dēlīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒLĪRŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The act of missing, or going off, the balks (in harrowing).
▸ ni operiantur (semina) .. ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.180.
2 A derangement of the mental faculties, delirium; madness, craziness.
▸ ne diutius id fieret (*i.e. the rinsing of the teeth*); ~onem enim gigni PLIN. *Nat.* 21.180;—ista senilis stultitia quae ~o appellari solet CIC. *Sen.* 36; *Div.* 2.90; alia ad exemplum huius acutae ~onis concinnata SEN. *Ep.* 49.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.15.4.

**dēlīritās** ~ātis *f.* Also **-lēr-.** [DĒLĪRVS + -TĀS] Insanity.
▸ quae ~as uos .. facit .. puellitari? LABER. *com.* 138.

**dēlīrium** ~iī *neut.* [DĒLĪRVS + -IVM] A derangement of the mental faculties, delirium, frenzy.
▸ ubi caput uulneratum est, ~ium (oritur) CELS. 2.7.28; 2.8.16; raro .. ex metu ~ium nascitur 3.18.24.

**dēlīrō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **-lēr-.** [DĒ- + LĪRA + -Ō[2]]
1 To deviate from the balks (in ploughing, harrowing a field; also fig.).
▸ sicuti boues, cum se a recto actu operis detorserint, ~are dicuntur, sic qui a recta uia uitae ad prauam declinant, per similitudinem translationis item ~are existimantur VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.73.
2 To be out of one's mind, be mad.
▸ ~at uxor — atra bili percita est PL. *Am.* 727; ~at miser timore TER. *Ph.* 997; ~antium somnia CIC. *N.D.* 1.42; HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.20; perfecte .. iste ~at SEN. *Ep.* 12.3; Apelles Phidiasque, Graeculi ~antes PETR. 88.10; APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in extis totam Etruriam ~are CIC. *Div.* 1.35.
**b** to speak deliriously, rave.
▸ sicut .. hariolus quispiam .. clamat et ~at *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; LUCR. 3.453; per somnia .. loquentes aut morbo ~antes 5.1159; (*of words*) erum qui ludificas dictis ~antibus PL. *Am.* 585[b];—(*w. internal acc.*) quidquid ~ant reges plectuntur Achiui HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.14.

**dēlīrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒLĪRŌ + -VS] Having a deranged mind, insane, crazy.
▸ ~os senes CIC. *de Orat.* 2.75; HOR. *S.* 2.3.107; scriptor ~us *Ep.* 2.2.126; Aesopum .. quasi ~um risit PHAED. 3.14.2; ~a et temulenta .. anicula APUL. *Met.* 6.25; SUET. *Nero* 33.1.
**b** (of things) arising from a deranged mind, senseless.
▸ haec aliis ~a uisa sunt CIC. *Rep.* 1.40; quod mihi cum uanum tum ~um esse uidetur LUCR. 1.698; 3.464.

**dēlītigō** ~āre *intr.* [DĒ- + LĪTIGŌ] To dispute wholeheartedly, 'have it out'.
▸ iratus .. Chremes tumido ~at ore HOR. *Ars* 94.

**dēlitiscō** ~iscere, ~uī *intr.* Also **-escō.** [DĒ- + LATESCŌ[1]]
1 To go into hiding, hide oneself.
▸ ubi tu es, delicata? .. ~uit mala PL. *Rud.* 466; CIC. *Cael.* 62; obscurus in ulua ~ui VERG. *A.* 2.136; necubi notis sibi latebris ~escerent latrones LIV. 38.49.7; OV. *Met.* 4.340; ut .. noctem haberent ad ~iscendum FRON. *Str.* 2.1.13; apud .. clientem iuxta Velabrum ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; APUL. *Met.* 6.7; (*of an animal*) cerua .. in palude .. ~uit GEL. 15.22.6; (*poet.*) in plumis ~uisse Iouem OV. *Ep.* 8.68.
**b** to go into seclusion, withdraw.
▸ priuato liceat ~uisse loco OV. *Tr.* 3.1.80; SEN. *Ep.* 79.15; nec in domicilio suo statim ~iscat (uilicus) COL. 11.1.18; in Campaniae secessu ~escens SUET. *Cl.* 5.1;—(*of animals*) latebras, ubi lepores .. ~iscant in uirgultis VAR. *R.* 3.12.3; CIC. *N.D.* 2.126; sub .. praesepibus .. uipera ~uit VERG. *G.* 3.416; ~iscentibus fluuialibus animalibus COL. 8.15.5.
2 (of things) To become invisible, vanish.
▸ uespertinis temporibus ~iscendo (*sc. the planet Saturn*) CIC. *N.D.* 2.52; nonnunquam etiam in quibusdam ~escunt (uenae) CELS. 5.28.2.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.61; ~uit caelum STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.71; CLAVVS .. IN TENERO VERTICE ~VIT *CIL* 13.2219.
**b** (of activities, conditions) to be concealed.
▸ satis occultata .. ~uit uirtus STAT. *Theb.* 10.483; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.10; tum maxime fauor .. dominatur, cum sub .. specie seueritatis ~escere potest PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.10; in quo suspicio aliqua magiae ~escat APUL. *Apol.* 62.
3 To take refuge, find shelter (in arguments, etc.).
▸ inuenio .. uerbum unum ubi ~iscam CIC. *Caec.* 66; non in aliquo .. mendacio ~uisse .. dicitur *Balb.* 5; sub tribunicia umbra consularem uirum ~uisse LIV. 4.42.5; mulieri intra crimina sua ~iscenti SEN. *Con.* 1.2.12; SEN. *Ep.* 105.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.15; est in aliis artibus ubi interdum ~escas FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N).

**dēlitor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒLINŌ + -TOR] (w. gen., app.) A person who wipes out (i.e. exacts vengeance for).
▸ epularum fictor, scelerum fratris ~or ACC. *trag.* 219.

**Dēlius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Delos, Delian.
▸ Apollinemne .. ~um spoliare ausus es? CIC. *Ver.* 1.47; CATUL. 34.7; ~us .. uates (*i.e.* Apollo) VERG. *A.* 6.12; ~ae .. deae (*i.e. Dianae*) HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.33; ~a tellus OV. *Pont.* 4.14.57.
**b** of the Delian god (i.e. Apollo).
▸ felix, si ~a numquam furta .. sociasset STAT. *Theb.* 1.573.

**Dēlius**[2] ~iī *m.* Apollo, the god of Delos.
▸ fulserit hic niueis ~us alitibus [TIB.] 3.6.8; OV. *Met.* 5.329; ~o profante PETR. 89,1.4; V. FL. 1.446; STAT. *Ach.* 1.487.

**Delmatae** etc. see DALMATAE etc.

**Dēlos** ~ī *f.* An island in the Aegean, the mythical birthplace of Apollo and Artemis; (meton.) the people of Delos.
▸ miramur Athenis Mineruam, ~i Apollinem CIC. *Ver.* 4.71; Latonia ~os VERG. *G.* 3.6; natalem .. Delon Apollinis HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.10; OV. *Met.* 3.597;—quod ~o imperauerat .. Apollo VITR. 9.pr.13;—(*applied to Puteoli*) LUCIL. 123; Minorem ~um Puteolos esse dixerunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**Delphī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town in Phocis, famous for the oracle of Apollo; (meton.) the people of Delphi.
▸ quod scibo ~is tibi responsum dicito PL. *Ps.* 480; illud oraclum ~is tam celebre CIC. *Div.* 1.37; HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.3; LIV. 38.48.2; OV. *Met.* 15.631; STAT. *Theb.* 9.513;—cum ~i .. ex urbe ruentes acciperent laeti diuum CATUL. 64.392; ULP. *dig.* 50.1.1.2.

**Delphica** ~ae *f.* ORTHOG.: *Delf-* PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.3. A three-legged table (after the Delphic tripod).
▸ argentum atque aurum non simplex ~a portat MART. 12.66.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.210; DONO ~AE AEREAE CVM OMNI CVLTV EXORNATAE *CIL* 6.10215.

**Delphicus** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: ~*ē* (nom. sg. f.) VAR. *Men.* 320. Of or connected with Delphi, Delphian.
▸ Apollo .. ~us ENN. *scen.* 361; CATO *Agr.* 8.2; quod ~e cantat columna litteris suis ἄγαν μηθέν VAR. *Men.* 320; mensas ~as e marmore CIC. *Ver.* 4.131; Phoebi ~a laurus LUCR. 6.154; TIB. 2.3.27; LIV. 5.15.3; ~a tellus OV. *Met.* 1.515; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.14.
**b** (m. as noun) the Delphian god, Apollo.
▸ ~i responso erutus NEP. *Paus.* 5.5; OV. *Met.* 2.543; struxi tibi, ~e, templum? PETR. fr.34.3.

**delphīnus** ~nī *m.* Also **~n ~nis.** [Gk δελφίς] FORMS: α = ~*nus*, β = ~*n*; acc. sg. ~*na* OV. *Fast.* 2.79, 113, STAT. *Theb.* 9.331, etc.; abl. ~*ne* OV. *Met.* 11.237, STAT. *Theb.* 1.121; nom. pl. ~*nes* VERG. *A.* 8.673, OV. *Met.* 1.302, etc.; acc. ~*nas* VERG. *Ecl.* 8.56, STAT. *Ach.* 1.222, etc.; gen. ~*num* VERG. *A.* 3.428, PROP. 3.17.25, etc.
1 A dolphin.
▸ **α** rostris perfremunt ~ni ACC. *trag.* 405; CAEL. *orat.* 34; CIC. *Div.* 2.145; ~num siluis appingit HOR. *Ars* 30; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.191; ~nis ballaena Brittannica maior JUV. 10.14; APUL. *Met.* 6.29. **β** ~nes .. aequora uerrebant caudis VERG. *A.* 8.673; pandi .. ~nes OV. *Tr.* 3.10.43; incertus qui prouocat aequora ~n LUC. 5.552; gauisus Arione ~n MART. 8.50(51).15.
**b** the constellation Dolphin.
▸ **α** a ~ni exortu VAR. *R.* 2.5.13; CIC. *Arat.* 333(92); VITR. 9.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.234. **β** ~n .. sidus tollitur OV. *Fast.* 1.457; GERM. *Arat.* 321.
2 A figure or ornament shaped like a dolphin.
▸ **α** PLIN. *Nat.* 33.147; ante falas ~norumque columnas JUV. 6.590; ~NIS BINIS PER VIAS THEATRI ADIVNCTIS *CIL* 8.7994.
**b** (as part of a water organ).
▸ **α** aerei ~ni pendentia habent catenis cymbala ex ore VITR. 10.8.1.

**Delphis** ~idis *f.* ORTHOG.: *Delf-* PAC. *trag.* 308. A priestess of the Delphian Apollo.

► VAR. *gram.* 179; nec ~is tua mentiatur ulli MART. 9.42.4.

**delta** *indecl.* [Gk δέλτα] The Greek letter delta; the delta of the Nile.
► (Sicilia) graecae litterae imaginem quae ~dicitur efficit MELA 2.115;—locus .. non ita longe ab Alexandrea, qui nominatur ~ *B. Alex.* 27.1; MELA 1.51; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.48.

**Deltōton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk Δελτωτόν] The Triangle, a constellation.
► CIC. *Arat.* 239(5); GERM. *Arat.* 235; ~on nomine sidus ex simili dictum MAN. 1.353; 5.714.

**dēlūbrum** ~ī *neut.* [app. DĒLVŌ¹ + -BRVM; cf. CINC. *gram.* 16] A temple, shrine (often used affectively).
► PL. *Poen.* 1175; ~a caelitum, arae, sanctitudines ACC. *trag.* 593; apud aedem dei Fidi in ~o VAR. *L.* 5.52; pro patriis fanis atque ~is CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 30; *Arch.* 19; ~a spoliare SAL. *Cat.* 11.6; ex alto ~i culmine VERG. *A.* 2.410; HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.19; matronae .. circa deum ~a discurrunt LIV. 26.9.7; in ~o patris Caesaris PLIN. *Nat.* 35.91; muri Hierosolymorum diruti, ~um mansit TAC. *Hist.* 5.9;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) ~a ad summa dracones effugiunt VERG. *A.* 2.225; OV. *Met.* 1.373; quaerunt ~a Mineruae STAT. *Theb.* 12.531.

**dēluctor** ~ārī, ~ātus, ~ō, ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [DĒ- + LVCTOR] To wrestle, fight it out (with).
► cum Antaeo ~ari mauelim quam cum Amore PL. *Per.* 4;—quibus aerumnis ~aui *Trin.* 839.

**dēlūdificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~or, ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [DĒ- + *ludifico* (see LVDIFICOR)] To make a complete fool of, dupe.
► ~auit me ille homo indignis modis PL. *Rud.* 147;— ~atust me hodie in perpetuom modum *Mos.* 1035.

**dēlūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + LVDŌ]
**1** To make game of, deceive, dupe.
► quod dat non dat; ~dit PL. *Cist.* 218; in hac re me ~dier TER. *An.* 203; 583; ~di uosmet ipsos diutius a tribuno plebis patiemini? CIC. *Agr.* 2.79; responso animum ~sit Apollo VERG. *A.* 6.344; coruum ~det hiantem HOR. *S.* 2.5.56; OV. *Met.* 3.366;—(*w. actions as obj.*) dolos saltu ~dit *Hal.* 26; ut .. omnes terriculas eius ~das SEN. fr. (Haase p.447);—(*w. inanim. subj.*) sopitos ~dunt somnia sensus VERG. *A.* 10.642; terra .. falso partu ~det arantis PROP. 2.15.31; quem spes ~sit PHAED. 5.6.7; fallax unda ~dat sitim SEN. *Her. O.* 944; qui .. existimantur ab incubone ~di LARG. 100.
**2** To play through, complete a performance.
► licet uidere gladiatores, cum ~serunt, hac iuuari potione VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.203.

**dēlumbis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DĒ- + LVMBVS + -IS] Suffering from injury or lameness in the lumbar region, lame; (also fig.).
► praegrauem aut ~em sese simulans (perdix) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.103;—summa ~e saliua hoc natat in labris PERS. 1.104.

**dēlumbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + LVMBVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To injure, app. by dislocating the hip or sim.; to bring down on the haunches.
► alium distorquet, alium ~at SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2;—~ata quadrupede PLIN. *Nat.* 28.36.
**b** (fig.) to lame, weaken.
► nec minutos numeros sequens concidat ~etque sententias CIC. *Orat.* 231.
**2** (transf.) To bend, make curved.
► leuiter conuelluntur radices, ut ~atae alant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.109; (*archit.*) curua lacunaria ad circinum ~ata VITR. 6.3.9.

**dēluō¹** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + LVŌ¹] To wash off or away.
► alii .. dicunt delubrum esse locum ante templum, ubi aqua currit, a ~endo CINC. *gram.* 16; cruorem praeterfluentis aquae rore ~ere APUL. *Met.* 8.18; (*fig.*) ut .. si quid in eo (*sc.* animo) .. torpentis uerecundiae fuerit, ~amus (*v.l.* dil- *sc.* uino) GEL. 15.2.8.

**dēluō²** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + LVŌ²] (See quot.).
► ~it soluit, a Graeco διαλύειν PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M.

**dēlutō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + LVTŌ] To plaster with (a preparation of) clay.
► habitationem ~are: .. ubi concideris (*sc. the plaster*), ~ato CATO *Agr.* 128.

**dēmadescō** ~ere *intr.* [DĒ- + MADESCŌ] To become thoroughly wet.
► coquuntur, donec ~ant LARG. 73.

**dēmagis** *adv.* [DĒ- + MAGIS¹](?) Furthermore, moreover.
► hos uentos .. nouisse aiebat solos, (sed) ~ istos .. nec nosse nec esse putare LUCIL. 528; PAUL. *Fest.* p.71M.

**dēmandō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + MANDŌ¹]
**1** To entrust, hand over (to).
► (*w. dat.*) ~ata cura sacrorum flaminibus LIV. 1.33.1; plures pueri .. unius curae ~abantur 5.27.1; trium legionum .. curam et imperium Rufioni .. ~auit SUET. *Jul.* 76.3;—(*w. gdve.*) priuignum .. mergendum mari .. seruis ipsius ~auit *Nero* 35.5; HYG. *Fab.* 119.1;—(*w.* ad) Haemon .. Antigonam ad pastores demandauit 72.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quicquid habui, in illius sinum ~aui PETR. 61.8;—(*ellipt.*) iussus .. exercitui pro praetore praeesse .. ~atum bellum .. confecit SUET. *Aug.* 10.3.
**2** (w. *ut*) To lay (a duty upon a person), charge (that).
► (*w. dat.*) ac ~asset promissor quidem suo dispensatori, ut daret GAIUS *dig.* 45.1.141.4; (*w.* apud) HVNC .. APVT VOSTRVM NVMEN ~O DEVOVEO .. VTI .. EVM INTEREMATES *CIL* 11.1823.

**dēmānō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [DĒ- + MĀNŌ] To run down, percolate.
► tenuis sub artus flamma ~at CATUL. 51.10; potum dixit defluere ad pulmonem eoque satis humectato ~are (*v.l.* dim-) per eum GEL. 17.11.1; (*fig.*) meus .. forensis labor .. ~auit (*v.l.* dim-) ad existimationem hominum CIC. *Cael.* 6.

**dēmarchia** ~ae *f.* [Gk δημαρχία] The office of demarch.
► HONORE ~AE PERFVNCTVS *CIL* 10.1478; 10.1492.

**dēmarchisās** ~antis *pple.* [Gk δημαρχίσας] Having served as demarch.
► C HERBACIO .. ROMANO ~ANTI *CIL* 10.1491.

**dēmarchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk δήμαρχος] The chief official or magistrate of a deme.
► nec ~us nec comarchus PL. *Cur.* 286; *Poen.* 1060; *A. Epig.* 01.79.

**dēmeāculum** ~ī *neut.* [DĒMEŌ + -CVLVM¹] A descent underground.
► per .. inluminarum Proserpinae nubtiarum ~a APUL. *Met.* 6.2.

**dēmens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [DĒ- + MENS] Out of one's mind, mad, frenzied, insane.
► me Apollo fatis fandis ~ntem inuitam ciet ENN. *scen.* 58; quae meum erum ~ntem facit PL. *Poen.* 204; errans patria careo ~ns TER. *Hau.* 257; tragico illo Oreste .. ~ntiorem CIC. *Pis.* 47; (Cato) homo ~ns, ut isti (*sc.* Epicurei) putant *Rep.* 1.1; quem fugis, a, ~ns? VERG. *Ecl.* 2.60; ~ns iudicio uulgi, sanus fortasse tuo HOR. *S.* 1.6.97; PROP. 1.8a.1; carmen ~ns carmine laesus amo OV. *Tr.* 4.1.30; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.41; JUV. 6.222; (*transf. ep.*) dum Capitolio regina ~ntis ruinas .. parabat HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.7;—(*in a medical or legal sense*) probat .. nec fideicommissa ab intestato data deberi, quasi a ~nte PAUL. *dig.* 5.2.13.
**b** (of behaviour, etc.).
► ~ntem reprimere audaciam SIS. *hist.* 114; inconstantissimae ac ~ntissimae temeritatis CIC. *Har.* 55; audiat .. ~ntem strepitum HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.23; ~ntia somnia PROP. 3.8.15; LIV. 44.10.4; quid ~ntius quam .. flere! SEN. *Ep.* 99.7; V. FL. 6.474; ira .. ~ns STAT. *Theb.* 2.319;—(*med.*) ~ns hilaritas .. melius curatur CELS. 3.18.22.

**dēmensus** see DĪMENSVS.

**dēmenter** *adv.* ~tissimē. [DĒMENS + -TER²] Madly, crazily.
► tam ~ter tantae res creditae CIC. *Catil.* 3.22; ~ter amoribus usa OV. *Met.* 4.259; caput imperio ~ter inminens V. MAX. 9.15.ext.2; SEN. *Con.* 10.3.7; ~tissime testabitur, qui tutorem filio reliquerit pupillorum spoliatorem SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.5.

**dēmentia** ~ae *f.* [DĒMENS + -IA]
**1** Derangement of the mind, madness, insanity.
► erroris .. illos et ~ae complebo PL. *Am.* 470; quae potest homini maior esse poena furore atque ~a? CIC. *Har.* 39; *Tusc.* 3.10; SAL. *Cat.* 42.2; quae te ~a cepit! VERG. *Ecl.* 6.47; solue me ~a HOR. *Epod.* 17.45; si .. dein secuta est ~a cum distentione neruorum, periculum mortis est CELS. 2.8.4.2; 3.18.3; in actionibus ~ae, malae tractationis, rei publicae laesae QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.2; ULP. *dig.* 27.10.6.
**2** Craziness, folly.
► hoscin mores! hanc ~am! TER. *Ad.* 758; non iam leuitatis est, sed .. ~ae CIC. *Phil.* 5.3; subita incautum ~a cepit amantem VERG. *G.* 4.488; qua .. profluit .. rapidus, Cyri ~a, Gyndes, aret [TIB.] 3.7.141; si tanta ~a patres conscriptos cepisset LIV. 8.5.7; JUV. 10.233;—(*pl.*) eius ~as caue contemnas CIC. *Att.* 9.9.4;—(*w. inf.*) habere uelle (aegritudinem), summa ~a est *Tusc.* 4.56; LUCR. 1.704; CAES. *Gal.* 4.13.2; frustra autem niti .. extremae ~ae est SAL. *Jug.* 3.3.

**dēmentiō** ~īre *intr.* [DĒMENS + -IŌ²] To become deranged, lose one's reason.
► morbis in corporis .. ~it (animus) .. deliraque fatur LUCR. 3.464; APUL. *Apol.* 45; sese mea magia in amorem inductam ~ire 78.

**dēmeō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [DĒ- + MEŌ] To go down, descend.
► potest aestus per uestis interualla depelli, potest degi, potest ~are FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N); ut .. frustulum panis .. neque deorsum ~are neque sursum remeare posset APUL. *Met.* 1.19; Venus caelo ~at 6.7; cum .. ad inferos ~aris 11.6.

**dēmereō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* Also **~eor** ~ērī, ~itus. [DĒ- + MEREŌ]
**1** To earn.
► quaero quoi .. artibus tribus tris ~itas dem laetitias PL. *Ps.* 705; quid mercedis petasus hodie domino ~et? 1186; ob .. uenustatem .. formae grandem pecuniam ~ebat GEL. 1.8.3.
**2** To oblige, please, win the favour of.
► (occasio) ~endi beneficio .. ciuitatem LIV. 3.18.3; nec tibi sit seruos ~uisse pudor OV. *Ars* 2.252; amoenitate aliqua demerenda erit (matrona) COL. 1.4.8; ~uisse duos uotum est MART. 9.55.5; SUET. *Aug.* 8.1;—(*dep.*) uoltu, qui maxime populos ~etur, amabilis SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.4; elephantorum feritatem .. ~etur cibus *Ben.* 1.2.5; ut .. obsequio ~erer amantissimos mei QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.3;—(*absol.*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.24; plura .. peccantur, dum ~emur quam dum offendimus TAC. *Ann.* 15.21.

**dēmergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + MERGŌ]
**1** To cause to go below the surface of (water), submerge.
► cornix ~sit caput et fluctum ceruice recepit CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 224; equus .. mecum una ~sus rursus apparuit *Div.* 2.140; flumina ~so trahit (Alpheus) intemerata canali STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.205; (*w. abl.*) repugnantes .. cloacis .. ~gere assuerat SUET. *Nero* 26.1;—(*refl.*) si .. nos ~simus ut qui urinantur CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.7; (*w.* ad) (gauia) ~git sese .. ad Oceani profundum gremium APUL. *Met.* 5.28.
**b** to cause (a ship or its occupants) to sink or go down.
► ~sa naue periit *B. Alex.* 64.3; eum .. tempestas .. prope cum omni classe ~sit LIV. 33.41.7; parte liburnicarum ~sa SUET. *Aug.* 17.3;—(*w. abl.*) istum .. ~sum fluctibus audire malletis CIC. *Pis.* fr.2; OV. *Ep.* 5.119; SIL. 14.500;—(*fig.*) in naufragio rei publicae, tenebris offusis, ~so populo Romano CIC. *Dom.* 137; ~sos dabo SEN. *Med.* 528.
**c** to plunge (into a liquid), dip, immerse.
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) (ferrum) in gelidum .. ~simus imbrem LUCR. 6.149; ~sis in acetum .. cruribus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.58; terra .. ~sa in mare lapidea extrahitur 35.167.
**d** to cause to sink or be swallowed up (in the earth).
► eundem esse (amnem) manifestum, quod ~sa perfert PLIN. *Nat.* 6.128; ~si (*i.e. in the earth*) funera lugens auguris STAT. *Theb.* 9.646;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) est .. animus caelestis ex altissimo domicilio depressus et quasi ~sus in terram CIC. *Sen.* 77; (*poet.*) Antilochi .. ~sus in umbras ense Thalysiades *Ilias* 360;—(*cf. w.* ad) profundus umor ad ima ~sus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.13;—(*transf.*) hoc uniuersum .. dies aliquis .. in confusionem ueterem tenebrasque ~get SEN. *Dial.* 11.1.2.
**2** To cause (a heavenly body) to sink (below the horizon) or set; (also pass. in middle sense).
► (Cepheus) superas potis est ~gere partes CIC. *Arat.* 691(439); qui (cardo) ~git (Phoebum) in undas MAN. 3.181; totidem ~serit orbes (zodiacus) OV. *Fast.* 3.517;—ut illa (*sc.* luna) surgit ac ~gitur MELA 3.2; (*w.* quo) sol .. quo ~gitur .. occasus (nuncupatur) 1.3;—(*cf.*) sidus hoc, quod .. ~so in tenebras orbi refulsit SEN. *Dial.* 11.13.1.
**3** To put in a submerged or underground position, to bury, sink, conceal.
► (cernis) antra .. ~sas penitus fodisse latebras *Aetna* 141; radices .. penitus demersae COL. 2.10.5; 3.18.1; locus exciso penitus ~sus hiatu PETR. 120,l.67; quae occultauit atque ~sit (tellus) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) labores plebis in fossas cloacasque exhauriendas ~sae LIV. 1.59.9; dapes auidam ~sit in aluum OV. *Met.* 15.105; ~sis in humum sedibus MELA 2.10;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) uidetis extremam partem nominis .. ~sam esse in litura? CIC. *Ver.* 2.191; ne tam uegeta mens .. in corde cerebroue .. ~sa iaceat *Tusc.* 1.41;—(*w. abl.*) corpus paludibus occultasse ~sum *Sest.* 50; udo ~guntur ungulae COL. 2.17.1;—(*transf.*) in profundo ueritatem esse ~sam CIC. *Ac.* 1.44.
**b** to bury (a weapon).
► per iugulum sinistrum capulo tenus gladium totum ei ~git APUL. *Met.* 1.13; 2.32;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si telum .. in articulo se inter duo ossa ~sit CELS. 7.5.4.A.
**c** to cause to move inwards, retract; to cause to droop.
► (*w. abl.*) colla .. ~sere umeris STAT. *Theb.* 6.850;—(muli) capita ~si contruncabant moles palearum APUL. *Met.* 9.13.
**4** To submerge, overwhelm, engulf (in adverse circumstances or sim.).
► quamuis .. sint ~sae leges alicuius opibus CIC. *Off.* 2.24; plebem aere alieno ~sam esse LIV. 2.29.8; 6.27.6; uelut ~so ab admiratione animo 8.7.21; GERM. *Arat.* 134; grauedine somnulenta iam ~sus APUL. *Met.* 10.26.

**dēmersus** ~ūs *m.* [DĒMERGŌ + -TVS³] The action of sinking or submerging.
► sunt .. in ista uitae humanae tempestate leuia sustentui, grauia ~ui APUL. *Apol.* 21.

**dēmētior** see DĪMĒTIOR.

**dēmetō¹** ~tere, ~ssuī, ~ssum *tr.* [DĒ- + METŌ²]
**1** To mow, reap (crops, fields).
► ubi hordeum ~ssuit CATO *hist.* 57; alienos agros ~tunt CIC. *Rep.* 3.15; ~sso frumento CAES. *Gal.* 4.32.4; ~ssis .. segetibus LIV. 42.64.7; COL. 2.18.1; sacerdos .. falce aurea ~tit (*sc.* uiscum) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.251; TAC. *Ann.* 14.24.
**2** To pick, gather (fruit, flowers, vegetables).
► ~ssum pollice florem VERG. *A.* 11.68; totiens rigari .. debet, quotiens ~titur (porrum) COL. 11.3.32; in prima lanugine ~titur uua PLIN. *Nat.* 12.131; 19.54.
**b** to take (honey).
► pariter et frumenta et faui ~tuntur COL. 9.14.5; 11.2.50.
**c** to shear (the fleece of sheep).
► praestat (anser) .. plumam, quam non ut in ouibus lanam, semel ~tere .. licet COL. 8.13.3.
**3** To cut off (part of body).
► ut .. testis caudamque salacem ~teret ferro HOR. *S.* 1.2.46; ferro caput ~tere SEN. *Ag.* 987; colla uiri dextramque .. ~tit SIL. 5.286.
**b** to cut down (in battle).
► ~tit ense Protin V. FL. 3.157; SIL. 16.102.

**dēmētō²** see DĪMĒTOR.

**Dēmētrius** ~iī *m.* A common Greek name, e.g. Demetrius Poliorcetes, king of Macedonia (294–287 BC); Demetrius Phalareus, a late 4th-century Athenian orator; var. theatrical performers, and others.
► CIC. *Off.* 2.26; VITR. 10.16.4;—CIC. *Orat.* 92; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.41;—HOR. *S.* 1.10.79; JUV. 3.99.

**dēmigrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒMIGRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of going out as colonists, emigration.
► cum .. multi eius ~onis peterent societatem NEP. *Milt.* 1.2.

**dēmigrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [DĒ- + MIGRŌ] To go away (from a position, locality, etc., esp. to settle elsewhere).
► animam amittunt prius quam loco ~ent PL. *Am.* 240; ~aturos in illa loca nostros homines propter agrorum bonitatem CIC. *Agr.* 2.42; ~andum potius aliquo est *Dom.* 100; uti de oppidis ~arent CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.2; ~antium magis quam in bellum euntium modo LIV. 38.23.9; incolas .. ~are Pydnam cogit 44.6.3; ~ant Helicone deae STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.4; SUET. *Tib.* 35.2; (*impers. pass.*) intrantibus fines Romanis non ~atum ex propinquis .. locis LIV. 6.25.7;—(*poet.*) Baccho (*i.e. Bacchic frenzy*) iam ~ante quieuit STAT. *Theb.* 4.405.
**b** to depart (from a situation or condition).
► nec .. de meo statu ~o CIC. *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); uetat .. deus iniussu hinc (*i.e. from this life*) nos suo ~are *Tusc.* 1.74; APUL. *Apol.* 91.
**c** (of inanim. things) to go away.
► strumae .. ab ore improbo ~arunt et aliis iam se locis conlocarunt CIC. *Vat.* 39; cum quaepiam earum (*sc.* qualitatum) .. loco ~auit APUL. *Apol.* 49.

**dēminuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [DĒ- + MINVŌ]
**1** To lessen the size, amount of, diminish.
► duo quae inter se trita, et ~uta VAR. *L.* 5.176; res familiaris mea lege Caesaris ~uta est MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.2; SAL. *Rep.* 2.5.2; agrum .. uenisse nihil ob id ~uto pretio LIV. 26.11.6; aut adiectum aut ~utum clamorem PETR. 68.5; si fructus quibus res publica sustineretur ~uerentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.50; deperdita .. et ~uta sine dolo malo uenditoris ULP. *dig.* 18.4.2.5; (*w.* in + *acc.*) legata .. ~uta in dimidium TRYPH. *dig.* 37.4.20.2;—(*of inanim. forces*) uerrentes aequora uenti ~uunt LUCR. 5.389; fundus quem flumen ~uerat PAPIN. *dig.* 21.2.64;—(*w. amount deducted as subj.*) quod in fructus redigendos impensum est .. ipsos fructus ~uere debere ULP. *dig.* 22.1.46.
**b** to lessen the number of, make fewer.
► quo facilius ~uerent hostis VAR. *L.* 5.90; TAC. *Ann.* 12.14; lites ~uere JULIAN. *dig.* 12.1.21.
**c** to divide into small pieces, cut up small.
► lapide pretioso caesim ~uto APUL. *Met.* 5.1.
**2** To lessen the scope, force of (an activity, or sim.), diminish, curtail, impair.
► istum, soror, laborem .. ~uam tibi PL. *Aul.* 165; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.132; si ulla ex parte sententia huius interdicti ~uta aut infirmata sit *Caec.* 38; militum uires inopia frumenti ~uerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.2; ~uo curam PROP. 2.18.21; LIV. 28.13.10; ~ui siqua numinis ira potest OV. *Tr.* 1.5.44; nullius per me libertatem ~utam SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.5; nec illi .. aut facilitas auctoritatem aut seueritas amorem ~uit TAC. *Ag.* 9.4.
**b** to understate.
► quod, ne qua significetur .. ostentatio, ~uitur et adtenuatur oratione *Rhet. Her.* 4.50.
**c** to reduce (a word) to a diminutive form.
► quia pro nomine integro positum sit ~utum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.46; 'sacellum' .. esse .. ex 'sacro' ~utum GEL. 7(6).12.6.
**3** To take away (a part of an amount), deduct.
► de mina ~ui una .. quinque nummos PL. *Truc.* 651; *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; permultum erit ex maerore tuo ~utum CIC. *Fam.* 5.16.5; unde neque auelli quicquam neque ~ui iam concedit natura LUCR. 1.613; quod multi .. defecerant longumque iter ex Hispania magnum numerum ~uerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.2.3; LIV. 2.1.7; quaedam ex regiis tributis ~uta TAC. *Ann.* 2.56; quidquid inde decerptum ~utumque fuerit APUL. *Met.* 2.22.
**b** (leg.) to deduct (money, etc., from an estate).
► nihil .. potest de tutela .. nisi omnium tutorum auctoritate ~ui CIC. *Flac.* 84; ne quid de bonis, quae .. Nasonis fuissent .. ~uerent *Q. fr.* 1.2.10; GAIUS *dig.* 5.3.21; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quod in uentris alimenta ~utum est ULP. *dig.* 37.9.9;—(*absol.*) non ~uit de facultatibus suis qui donauit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.5.16.
**4** (w. abl.) To deprive (of).
► quae .. sensu .. aurium ~uta .. sit GEL. 1.12.3; arborem .. mortuis ramalibus .. ~utam prodigii loco habitum est TAC. *Ann.* 13.58; duce uestro .. ~uti APUL. *Met.* 4.8.
**b** *capite ~uere*, to deprive of civil rights, see CAPVT 6a.

**dēminūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* (In codd. written *dem-* or *dim-*). [DĒMINVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of making smaller in size or amount, diminution.
► reliqua (uerba) obscuriora, quod ab ~one .. ut deunx dempta uncia VAR. *L.* 5.172; SEN. *Ep.* 58.22; lunam .. lucere dodrantes semuncias horarum detrahentem .. in ~onem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.58; auctibus ac ~onibus crescit decrescitque (fons) PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.2; per ~onem, ut ebibit pro exbibit SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.32; ~ones (*i.e. of the Nile*) aeque coercentur ULP. *dig.* 47.11.10;—(*w. obj. gen.*) non queror ~onem uectigalium CIC. *Agr.* 1.21; multari imperatorem ~one prouinciae *Prov.* 38; TAC. *Ann.* 2.42; simili euisdem sideris ~one .. consternati FRON. *Str.* 1.12.9.
**b** a reduction in number, depletion.
► quanta ~one ciuium CIC. *Catil.* 3.24.
**2** (leg.) The deduction of money (from an estate or sim.), conversion; a right to convert money.
► nullum in eis nominibus .. ~onis uestigium reperietur CIC. *Font.* 3; *Off.* 2.73; bona filii pater sine ~one possideat PLIN. *Pan.* 38.3; funeris gratia ~onem permittit (praetor) ULP. *dig.* 5.3.5; ~o .. ad hos sumptus fieri debet .. ex pecunia numerata 37.9.1.20;—uti .. Faeceniae .. datio ~o .. esset, quasi ei uir testamento dedisset LIV. 39.19.5.
**b** subtraction, deduction (of abst. things).
► de imperio populi Romani tanta ~o facta est SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4.
**3** A diminution (of the scope, force of an activity, quality, or sim.), abatement, attenuation.
► libertatis uestrae ~onem CIC. *Agr.* 2.16; ~onem .. maiestatis LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; non .. ~onem malorum .. sed uacationem SEN. *Ep.* 85.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77; magis praesagium quam mentis ~o fuit SUET. *Aug.* 99.2; sine ~one patriae potestatis ULP. *dig.* 43.30.3.5.
**b** (w. gen.) an injury causing loss (to a person), detriment.
► MES. RUF. *hist.* 2; omnis iniuria ~o eius est in quem incurrit SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.4; muliebre fastigium in ~onem sui accipiens TAC. *Ann.* 1.14; PLIN. *Pan.* 19.2.
**c** *capitis ~o*, deprivation of civil rights, see CAPVT 6a.
**4** (rhet.) Understatement; (gram.) formation of a diminutive (from the stem of a word).
► ~o est quom aliquid inesse in nobis .. dicemus egregium, quod .. deminuitur .. oratione *Rhet. Her.* 4.50;—~o genus (*i.e. gender*) .. detegit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.6; capra per ~onem capella dicitur SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.13.

**dēmīror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [DĒ- + MĪROR] To be utterly astonished at.
► quod ~or equidem CIC. *Att.* 14.14.1; has .. intemperies in maritum ~atus GEL. 1.17.2; 16.18.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) eum ~or non uenire PL. *Mer.* 698; haec ego uos concupisse .. non miror, sperasse .. adsequi posse ~or CIC. *Agr.* 2.100; *Att.* 15.1.4; Homerum calidorum fontium mentionem non fecisse ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 31.59;—(*ellipt.*) cum .. ille ~atus aliena haec esse a poetis .. diceret GEL. 20.10.4.
**b** (w. indir. qu.) to wonder (how, why, etc.).
► nimis ~or qui illaec .. sciat PL. *Am.* 765; ~or ubi nunc ambulet *Men.* 706; TER. *Hec.* 529; in quo ~or cur Milonem .. rem illam egisse dicas CIC. *Phil.* 2.49;—(*cf.*) quam causam reperient? ~or TER. *Ph.* 235.

**dēmissē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [DĒMISSVS + -Ē]
**1** At a low altitude.
► hic alte, ~ius ille uolabat OV. *Tr.* 3.4.23.
**2** In a despondent manner, dejectedly; humbly, meekly.
► me tueor ut oppressis omnibus non ~e CIC. *Att.* 2.18.3;—cum .. defensor suppliciter ~eque responderat *Flac.* 21; *Tusc.* 5.24; haec quam potest ~issime et subiectissime exponit CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.5; petiit .. ~e et flebiliter ut sibi aluum leuare .. liceret V. MAX. 9.13.2.

**dēmissīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒMITTŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] (of clothes) Reaching to the ground.
► tunicis ~is PL. *Poen.* 1303.

**dēmissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒMITTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of letting down or lowering; extension downwards.
► ex eo (*sc. the dome of the bathroom*) .. clipeum .. pendeat, per cuius reductiones et ~ones perficietur sudationis temperatura VITR. 5.10.5;—quantum storiarum ~o patiebatur, tantum eleuarant (*sc.* turris tectum) CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.7.
**b** a lowering (of the spirits).
► in eundem timorem et infractionem quidem animi et ~onem CIC. *Tusc.* 3.14.

**dēmissus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DĒMITTŌ]
**1** Having a low altitude, low-lying, low.
► quanto ~ior eius cursus abest procul a caelo LUCR. 5.629; campestribus ac ~is locis CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.3; loca sequi ~a ac palustria *Civ.* 3.49.4; ne, si ~ior ibis, unda grauet pennas OV. *Met.* 8.204; Tiberis .. ~ioribus ripis alte superfunditur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.1.
**b** (of persons) keeping close to the ground.
► dicitur humilior, qui ad humum ~ior VAR. *L.* 5.23; nemo usque eo tardus et hebes et ~us in terram est SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.1.
**2** Slanting downwards.
► alios ab utroque latere ~ae falces lacerauere CURT. 4.15.4; quibus (supercilia) in totum ~a, maliuolos et inuidos PLIN. *Nat.* 11.275; urbs placidis ~a iugis V. FL. 2.635; ~us inde pronusque puluinus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.16.
**3** (of clothes, etc.) Let down, hanging down.
► cum etiam Thais .. tunicam ~am habeat ad talos VAR. *Men.* 302; CIC. *Clu.* 111; matronae .. cetera (*i.e. the rest of her figure*) .. ~a ueste tegentis HOR. *S.* 1.2.95; tribus obliquis (luminibus) ~us ducitur ensis (Orionis) MAN. 1.391; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.39.
**4 a** Living in humble circumstances, lowly.
► qui ~i in obscuro uitam habent SAL. *Cat.* 51.12.
**b** degraded, abject, mean.
► erat angusti animi atque ~i .. triumphi honorem .. contemnere CIC. *Pis.* 57; 62; fecerunt .. summum bonum ~um et ignobile SEN. *Ep.* 92.9;—(*of speech, etc.*) defensionem .. ~am et supplicem V. MAX. 6.4.ext.2.
**c** modest, unassuming, subdued.
► orator .. in .. ornamentis .. sententiarum ~ior CIC. *Orat.* 81; sit ~is hominibus perfugium, sit auxilium pudori *Mur.* 87; HOR. *S.* 1.3.57; usque ad seruilem patientiam ~us TAC. *Ann.* 14.26;—(*of behaviour, etc.*) deiecit uultum et ~a uoce locuta est VERG. *A.* 3.320; altera (*sc.* miseratio) cum deprecatione ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.171; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.2.
**5** Dejected, discouraged, despondent.
► ex alacri atque laeto sic erat humilis atque ~us CIC. *Ver.* 17; erigebat animum iam ~um et oppressum *Clu.* 58; nihilo ~iore animo .. causa .. pro se dicta LIV. 4.44.10; CELS. 3.18.22; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.10; mutatione temporum non quantum inimici cuperent ~us TAC. *Ann.* 13.42.

**dēmītigō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + MĪTIGŌ] To calm (a person) down.
► (*pass. in middle sense*) nosmet ipsi .. cotidie ~amur CIC. *Att.* 1.13.3.

**dēmittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [DĒ- + MITTŌ] ORTHOG.: sometimes spelled *dim-* through confusion w. DĪMITTŌ: *~itito* (= *~ittito*) *CIL* 1.583.53.
**1** To let fall (from a height), shed, drop; to cause to flow down.
► di .. qui .. caelo ~ittitis imbrem VERG. *G.* 1.23; HOR. *S.* 1.5.103; arma .. a superis ~issa putant LUC. 9.477; sensum a caelesti ~issum traximus arce JUV. 15.146; Liuiae .. praeteruolans aquila gallinam .. ~isit in gremium SUET. *Gal.* 1.1; (*poet.*) num mons .. ~ittat celsior umbras in mare OV. *Hal.* 88; (*in fig. phr.*) ut ille omnes iniurias in altum ~ittat SEN. *Dial.* 2.9.4;—liquor ille .. ~ittit collibus undas *Aetna* 486; COL. 1.2.4; stillicidium .. inferius ~itti non potest PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.5.
**b** (refl. or pass. in middle sense) to go down, fall, sink.
► uallis erat, quo se demittere riui adsuerant pluuialis aquae OV. *Met.* 8.334; *Fast.* 1.653;—pluuius .. umor .. in terras ~issus LUCR. 6.496; ubi ~issam (*sc.* puppim) .. circumstetit aequor OV. *Met.* 11.505; demissa nox caelo est SEN. *Con.* exc.8.6; siluis ~issa uetustis frigora STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.154.
**c** to cause (blood) to flow, shed; (med.) to let (blood); to lose (blood); to shed (tears).
► sanguen ~ittatur CATO *orat.* 203; iugulis ~itte cruorem VERG. *G.* 4.542;—si hoc genus rebus non proficitur, ~ittitur sanguis VAR. *R.* 2.1.23; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.84(133N); GEL. 18.10.5;—si armos laeserit (equus) aut sanguinem ~iserit COL. 6.30.6;—~isit lacrimas VERG. *A.* 6.455; in .. meos .. lacrimam ~ittere casus OV. *Tr.* 1.8.19; SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.1; (*cf., of a miraculous stone*) quem (*sc.* lapidem) si .. fricueris, lac ~ittit AMP. 8.11.
**d** (of plants) to shed (leaves, etc.).
► uerno tempore, antequam librum ~ittat (ulmus) COL. 5.6.12; quercus .. numquam folia ~ittens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.81; 26.76.
**e** to cause to fall (by shooting, striking), bring down, strike off; to fell (a tree).
► quam (*sc.* manum) .. ense ferit totoque semel ~ittit ab armo LUC. 9.831; ille uagam caelo ~isit .. uolucrem SIL. 2.96;—iubet .. ~ittere ferro robora V. FL. 1.94.
**2** To let fall, drop, plunge (into a receptacle, enveloping medium, etc.).
► ubi ~isi retem atque hamum PL. *Rud.* 984; CATO *Agr.* 88.2; lotium .. calfacito, eo hominem ~ittito 157.10; gestit .. nummum in loculos ~ittere HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.175; ~ittere remos in aquam .. remiges .. iussit LIV. 36.44.8; OV. *Met.* 12.278; de quibusdam et inperitus iudex ~ittere tabellam potest (*i.e. cast his vote*) SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) uas .. impleuit aquae, in quo ~isit argenteam massam VITR. 9.pr.11; (oportet) ~ittere totum hominem in calido oleo CELS. 4.20(13).3; LARG. 123;—(*w. abl.*) cera .. aqua feruenti ~ittitur 255;—(*of a chasm*) ima dehiscat terra mihi, manisque deam ~ittat ad imos VERG. *A.* 12.884.
**3** To insert (into the ground, a cavity, etc.), plant, sink; to thrust or plunge (a part of one's body down into).
► fossulas facito, quo radices asparagi ~ittas CATO *Agr.* 161.3; aliquot (harundines) .. ~ittunt in tubulos fictiles VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; ut sit in mare de caelo tamquam ~issa columna LUCR. 6.433; CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.3; uina ~issis in terram doliis seruanda PLIN. *Nat.* 14.134;—(*w. pers. obj.*) quo (*i.e. into the brazen bull*) uiuos .. ~ittere homines .. solebat CIC. *Ver.* 4.73; in arca quo te ~isit .. conscia HOR. *S.* 2.7.60;—IN EAM SITELLAM MANVM ~ITITO *CIL* 1.583.53; deus .. tergum ~isit in undas, haereat ut collo (Europa) OV. *Fast.* 5.613; capite in dolium ~isso APUL. *Met.* 9.7.
**b** to drop, insert downwards or inwards (medicine, medicaments into the mouth or other orifices of the body); to thrust down (food).
► linamentum .. ~ittendum .. in narem est CELS. 6.8.1.D; boui conuenit .. brassicae coliculos triginta .. ~itti 6.9.1; offa ~ittitur boum faucibus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.101;—quos ~isit uastam Polyphemus in aluum OV. *Ib.* 385; ardentes boletos .. demittunt SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.19.
**c** to thrust (a weapon or sim. into a person, animal).
► ~isisti gladium in iugulum PL. *Mer.* 613; quid iuuat extinctos ferrum ~ittere in artus? OV. *Pont.* 4.16.51; si timide scalpellus ~ittitur CELS. 2.10.16;—(*w. dat.*) SEN.

*Dial.* 3.15.2; pinnam .. ueneno inlitam faucibus eius ~isisse creditur TAC. *Ann.* 12.67.

**d** to sink (a well); to drive (a wound) deep.
► alte .. iubebis in solido puteum demitti VERG. *G.* 2.231;— Catonem .. uulnera parum ante demissa laxantem SEN. *Ep.* 67.13.

**4** To make (a person, etc.) descend, send down; (refl., pass.) to walk, ride, fly, etc., down, descend.
► ipse .. tibi me claro ~ittit Olympo VERG. *A.* 4.268; ~issae (*i.e. into the cave*) pallent ad sacra puellae PROP. 4.8.9; nisi e campo in cauam hanc uiam ~ittimus equos LIV. 23.47.5; CURT. 4.13.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.13; (*of an impulse*) in ouilia ~isit hostem (*i.e. an eagle*) uiuidus impetus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.10;—(*refl.*) neminem in aequum locum sese ~ittere .. uiderunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.2; qui .. spiritu libero .. in illos se ~itterent specus SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.3; cum se uerticibus .. ~isit Olympi PETR. 123,l.207;—(*pass.*) agmen .. supra montes .. ductum, inde ~issum in campos LIV. 3.8.6; animalia .. per sublime ~issa SEN. *Ben.* 4.5.2; STAT. *Theb.* 11.444.

**b** to send deep (into a gorge or sim. place).
► LIV. 21.34.8; ~isso in angustias exercitu FRON. *Str.* 1.5.16;—(*refl.*) cum se maior pars agminis in .. conuallem ~isisset CAES. *Gal.* 5.32.2; *Civ.* 1.79.4.

**c** to send down (to the underworld).
► multos Danaum ~ittimus Orco VERG. *A.* 2.398; (*cf.*) insontem .. quia bella uetabat, ~isere neci 2.85; STAT. *Theb.* 1.659.

**d** to convey, float, sail downstream; to bring to land.
► nauem .. secundo amni Scodram ~isit LIV. 44.31.12; far in doliis secunda aqua .. fluminis ~ittebant FRON. *Str.* 3.14.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.45;—quod .. nauis in omnem oram maritimam ~isisset CIC. *Tusc.* 5.40; an sit mihi (tellus) .. quo .. magis .. optem ~ittere nauis? VERG. *A.* 5.29.

**e** to move to a lower site.
► castra .. relictis locis superioribus ad ripas esse fluminis ~issa HIRT. *Gal.* 8.36.4.

**5** To cause to descend, let down, lower.
► cum tu .. per tegulas ~itterere CIC. *Phil.* 2.45; LUCR. 2.1154; non nullae de muro per manus ~issae CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.6; antemnis ad medium malum ~issis *B. Alex.* 45.2; ~isso quotiens tibi fune pependi PROP. 4.7.17; putares puellam ~itti, non deici SEN. *Con.* 1.3.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.49; TAC. *Hist.* 4.30; SUET. *Aug.* 94.9; qui (*sc.* seruus) .. in cloacam ~itti solitus esset PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.54;—(*refl.*) ut aegre .. miles .. retinens .. stirpes circa eminentes ~ittere sese posset LIV. 21.36.1.

**b** (refl., pass., etc., of topog. features or sim.) to extend or slope downwards.
► (*refl.*) qua se montium iugum .. ad planiora ~ittit CURT. 5.4.23; (*cf.*) qua se subducere colles incipiunt mollique iugum ~ittere cliuo VERG. *Ecl.* 9.8;—(*pass.*) quantum ~ittitur amplior (specus) MELA 1.72; usque in humum ~ittitur (*sc. the rainbow*) SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.78.

**c** (pass., of a river) to fall in level.
► ad hibernam magnitudinem redit (Danuuius) atque ex ea demittitur SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.2.

**6** To cause (one's body) to become less erect, bend or stoop down, bow.
► paulolum corpus a ceruicibus ~ittemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.26; crebro se accensus ~ittebat ad aurem CIC. *Ver.* 2.74; HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.64; CELS. 8.15.5; ceteri (elephanti) .. ~isere corpora in terram CURT. 8.14.39; ad pedes te puellae ~itte SEN. *Con.* 7.8.2; imos ~issus in armos (*i.e. the Centaur*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.124; *Silv.* 5.5.83.

**b** to cause or allow (a part of one's body) to sag, lower, let fall; (sim. of flowers, trees).
► uirginum nostrarum, quas matres student ~issis umeris esse TER. *Eu.* 314; 336; Sequanos .. tristis capite ~isso terram intueri CAES. *Gal.* 1.32.2; ~issis ut eat miserabilis alis (Cupido) OV. *Am.* 3.9.9; ~ittuntur aut alleuantur (supercilia) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.79; (*w. retained acc.*) Tyndaris, maestum caput ~issa SEN. *Tro.* 1134; (*in fig. phr.*) ~itto auriculas, ut iniquae mentis asellus HOR. *S.* 1.9.20;—(*of animals, etc.*) ubera uaccae lactea ~ittunt VERG. *G.* 2.525; quae (*sc.* canes) .. ~isso quaerunt uestigia rostro OV. *Hal.* 78; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.101;—lasso .. papauera collo ~isere caput VERG. *A.* 9.436; diuitias omne nemus suas ~ittit propius SEN. *Thy.* 163; SUET. *Aug.* 92.2.

**c** to lower (one's eyes, gaze); to drop (one's eyes in sleep).
► lumina ~itto, cum te tenet .. ille OV. *Ep.* 15.227; proiecto .. auro uultum ~isit V. MAX. 8.14.5; APUL. *Apol.* 99;—(*pass., w. retained acc.*) Dido uultum ~issa VERG. *A.* 1.561; STAT. *Ach.* 1.95;—iam fatigata .. oculos ~isit ad soporem APUL. *Met.* 4.24; (*of sleep*) ~isit lumina somnus STAT. *Theb.* 7.463.

**d** to lower (one's weapon, or sim., in token of respect, submission).
► armis ~issis salutationem .. faciunt *B. Afr.* 85.5; supplex ~isso mucrone rogat STAT. *Theb.* 10.423; (*w. dat.*) ~issi populo fasces CIC. *Rep.* 1.62.

**7 a** To cause or allow (clothes) to hang down; (also) to draw down.
► laena ~issa ex umeris VERG. *A.* 4.263; latum ~isit pectore clauum HOR. *S.* 1.6.28; PROP. 4.2.38; e tereti ~isit nebrida collo STAT. *Ach.* 1.609; togam ueteres ad calceos usque ~ittebant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.144; (*cf.*) trunco .. toto (*i.e. the shaft of the pillar*) strias uti stolarum rugas .. ~iserunt VITR. 4.1.7;—utraque togam manu ~isit V. MAX. 4.5.6.

**b** to let (hair) hang loose; to let (a beard) grow.
► Iunoni crinibus ~issis agnum .. caedito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); ante auris .. ~ittebantur sex cincinni VAR. *Men.* 375; ~issos lugentis more capillos OV. *Ep.* 10.137; (*w. retained acc.*) intortos ~issus uertice crines Bocchus SIL. 3.284;—imperat aetas .. impubem .. malis ~ittere barbam LUCR. 5.674; SEN. *Ep.* 48.7; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.27.

**c** (w. other objects).
► gladium e lacunari saeta .. aptum ~itti iussit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.62; quinque (anellos) .. ordine ~isso leuibus iactarier auris LUCR. 6.913; ~issae in pocula sertae PROP. 2.33b.37.

**8** (refl.) To commit oneself, plunge (into).
► ~ittamne me penitus in causam? CIC. *Att.* 7.12.3; timuit se in narrationem ~ittere SEN. *Con.* 1.2.19; alit se ipsa contentio ac ~issos altius tenet SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.8; non audenti in comparationem se ~ittere SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.125Re).

**b** (leg.) to let the issue of (a case) rest (on certain evidence).
► in unum testem temere rem ~ittit SEN. *Ben.* 6.8.4; cum res in iusiurandum ~issa sit ULP. *dig.* 12.2.34.9.

**9** To cause (ideas, etc.) to enter (one's consciousness), take in, absorb.
► NOV. *com.* 4[b]; hoc in pectus tuom ~itte SAL. *Jug.* 102.11; cur mea dicta negat duras ~ittere in auris? VERG. *A.* 4.428; segnius irritant animos ~issa per aurem HOR. *Ars* 180; spes .. animo ~ittere non est ausa suo OV. *Met.* 9.468; leues iniurias altius sibi ~isere, dum uindicant SEN. *Dial.* 4.32.3; STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.18.

**10** To bring down (to a worse condition), reduce; to depose, demote (from).
► cum in eum casum me fortuna ~isisset PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.2;—~ittite me a merito meo, liberate me nomine (*sc. of* 'fortis') QUINT. *Decl.* 315(p.240,l.26); liberum arbitrium est ei .. filium .. potestate ~ittere GAIUS *dig.* 1.7.28.

**b** (refl., pass.) to abase oneself, stoop (to).
► nec se ~isit in preces SEN. *Con.* 1.7.14; si semel se ~iserit eo, ut .. iniuria moueatur SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.5; ad minora .. ~ittere me non recusabo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.13;—cunctis .. in adulationem ~issis 15.73.

**c** to bring down to the level (of), abase (to), throw away (on); *~ittere aures ad*, to deign to listen to.
► quod (figurae genus) ad .. cotidianum sermonem ~issum est *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; SEN. *Dial.* 3.10.2; est .. dedignatio, uim dicendi .. ad unum auditorem ~ittere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.31; (*refl., of a matter*) debet .. in haec se ~ittere disputatio, ut ad illa quoque altiora possit exurgere SEN. *Dial.* 4.1.2;—ille aures suas ad tua uerba ~isit 10.2.5.

**d** to bring (a matter) down to a certain (undesirable) position.
► CIC. *Luc.* 79; ~issa iam in discrimen dignitas LIV. 3.35.3; fata .. in praeceps solitus ~ittere LUC. 5.301.

**11** To dispirit, depress; (quasi-refl.) *animum ~ittere, mentem ~ittere*, to become dispirited; also *se animo ~ittere*.
► nec secunda sapientem euehunt nec aduersa ~ittunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.1;—re in secunda tollere animos, in mala ~ittere LUCIL. 699; te .. rogo ne contrahas ac ~ittas animum CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.4; ~ittunt mentes VERG. *A.* 12.609; occursu prohibitus non ~isit animum TAC. *Ann.* 16.24;—cohortatus .. ne se admodum animo ~itterent CAES. *Gal.* 7.29.1.

**12 a** To leave (an inheritance), demise.
► pudor .. bona sua in aliquem humilem ~ittendi QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.280,l.21).

**b** (pple.) descended by race or birth (from).
► Iulius, a magno ~issum nomen Iulo VERG. *A.* 1.288; HOR. *S.* 2.5.63; ~issum .. Iouis serie genus STAT. *Theb.* 3.286; *Silv.* 3.3.44; Romanum Troia ~issum TAC. *Ann.* 12.58.

**dēmiurgus** see DĀMIVRGVS.

**dēmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [DĒ- + EMŌ]

**1** To remove, take away (material or non-material things from a position).
► 'eiram' dixi: ut excepisti, ~psisti unam litteram PL. *Truc.* 264; suspendito (pernas) in fumo biduum. tertio die ~ito CATO *Agr.* 162.3; ad turrim adhaesit (tragula) tertio die .. ~pta ad Ciceronem defertur CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.8; quae laedunt oculos festinas ~ere HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.38; iunctae .. quinqueremes ~ptis interioribus remis LIV. 24.34.6; CELS. 2.14.3;—(*w. dat.*) odorem deteriorem ~ere uino CATO *Agr.* 110; iacenti spolia ~ere CURT. 6.1.14;—(*w.* ab) ~ptus ab arbore fetus OV. *Ep.* 19.9;—(*w.* de) VAR. *L.* 5.94; secures de fascibus ~i iussit CIC. *Rep.* 2.55;—(*w.* ex) (semina) ex arboribus ~pta VAR. *R.* 1.39.3; si ex Platonis .. oratione uerbum .. ~as GEL. 2.5;—(*w. adv.*) simul atque inde ~pta essent (ostia) JULIAN. *dig.* 6.1.59.

**b** to take off, remove (clothing or other things attached to the body).
► catenas .. maiores .. ~ito PL. *Capt.* 113; ~e soleas *Truc.* 367; ~pto capitis insigni purpuraque LIV. 27.31.4; ~pta .. galea CURT. 7.4.33;—(*w. dat.*) pedibus laeua Sicyonia ~it LUCIL. 1161; ~am .. uincla cani [TIB.] 3.9.14; sertaque compositis ~ere rapta comis OV. *Ep.* 12.156; (*fig.*) tibi sint dominae .. ~pta iuga PROP. 3.6.2.

**c** to remove, cut off, (hair, nails, or other parts of the body).
► (lanam) ~ptam ac conglobatam VAR. *R.* 2.11.9; faciem ~pta pelle referre nouam TIB. 1.8.46; capillis ~ptis HYG. *Fab.* 189.6; SUET. *Jul.* 67.2;—(*w. dat.*) ipsi .. tonsor unguis ~pserat PL. *Aul.* 312; si ~as brachia cancro OV. *Met.* 15.369; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.49;—(*w. abl.*) patris ~psissem uertice crinem *Ciris* 281.

**2** To remove (a person from a place or position).
► dulcedo .. legis ipsa per se, ~pto auctore subibat animos LIV. 2.42.1; saeuior assurgens ~pto consorte potestas STAT. *Theb.* 1.187;—(*w. dat.*) ~e illis testes spectatoresque SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.2.

**3** To take away (abst. things).
► ~psi metum omnem TER. *Ad.* 736; ~ptis corporis uoluptatibus CIC. *Pis.* 69; *Tusc.* 1.33; curas his ~ere dictis VERG. *A.* 2.775; OV. *Ep.* 1.50; poena potest ~i, culpa perennis erit *Pont.* 1.1.64; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.139; agniti ~psere sollicitudinem TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; (*w. inf. as obj.*) ~as uelle iuuare deos OV. *Pont.* 2.9.24;—(*w. dat.*) illis ~pseris molestiam TER. *Ad.* 819; pulchris ~psit honorem LUCR. 5.1114; qui .. ius magistratui quem gerebat ~psisset LIV. 26.12.8; diuitiis ~ere supercilium SEN. *Ep.* 87.40; STAT. *Theb.* 7.705; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re);—(*w.* ex) maerorem e pectore ~et LUCR. 3.908.

**4** To take away (from a physical mass).
► mons ex sale mero magnus, quantum ~as, tantum adcrescit CATO *hist.* 93; ~ptis paucis paucisque tributis LUCR. 1.800;—(*w. dat.*) si quid ei uitio ~ptum est CELS. 5.28.19.B;—(*w.* de) ~am .. de hordeo PL. *As.* 706;—(*w.* ex) ut ex integro quoque paulum ~atur CELS. 6.18.3.A.

**b** to take away, subtract (from an amount, total, etc.).
► sex talenta magna dotis ~am PL. *Truc.* 845; uerbo uno aut addito aut ~pto CIC. *de Orat.* 2.109; ~pta eius dimidia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86;—(*w. dat.*) aetas .. quos tibi ~pserit apponet annos HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.14; ~e meis annis et ~ptos adde parenti OV. *Met.* 7.168; neque ~psit aut addidit uero TAC. *Ann.* 3.47;—(*w. abl.*) quinque dies .. ~untur mense VAR. *L.* 6.13;—(*w.* de) ~it de capite medimna DC CIC. *Ver.* 3.77; nec .. ~imus hilum tempore de mortis LUCR. 3.1087; partem .. ~ere de die HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.20; LIV. 7.41.8;—(*w.* ex) ~ptum ex dignitate populi, quidquid maiestati patrum adiectum esset LIV. 34.54.5; nec ex promisso .. ~unt (quidquam) SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.6;—(*w. adv.*) aiunt potius hinc ~i oportere quam addi quartum (ordinem) VAR. *R.* 3.16.16.

**Dēmocritēus** ~ēa, ~ēum, ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also ~ius. Of or attached to Democritus, Democritean; (as noun, m.) a pupil or follower of Democritus; (neut. pl.) his teachings.
► Epicurum .. ~eum puto CIC. *Fin.* 4.13; *Tusc.* 2.52;— Pythagorei .. atque ~ii *de Orat.* 1.42; *Tusc.* 1.82;—~ea dicit (Epicurus) perpauca mutans *Fin.* 1.17; *N.D.* 1.73.

**Dēmocritus** ~ī *m.* A famous Greek philosopher (*c.* 460–370 BC), born at Abdera.
► ~us auctor atomorum CIC. *Fat.* 23; LUCR. 3.371; HOR. *Ars* 297; JUV. 10.34; (*appellatively*) ~os, Zenonas inexplicitosque Platonas .. loqueris MART. 9.47.1.

**dēmōlior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* Also ~iō ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum. [DĒ- + MŌLIOR] FORMS: *~ibor* (fut.) PL. *Bac.* 383; *dim- CIL* 1.594.2.2.9.

**1** To throw off, remove (in quot., transf.).
► de me hanc culpam ~ibor PL. *Bac.* 383.

**b** to pull down, demolish.
► (*act.*) haec ~ite! NAEV. *com.* 48; in Capitolio signa quae erant ~iunt HEM. *hist.* 23; non ~io rostra VAR. *Men.* 591; eius (*sc.* parietis) uitio qui ~itus est CIC. *Top.* 22; SI EA AEDIFICIA .. ~ITA FVISSENT *CIL* 10.1401.2.39; si .. ~ita domus est JAVOL. *dig.* 41.3.23.2; (*w. inanim. subj.*) si .. arbores ui tempestatis confractae .. aedificia ~iunt ULP. *dig.* 30.2.24.9;—(*dep.*) si tectum .. per uim ~itus esses CIC. *Tul.* 53; signum ut ~irentur et Messanam deportarent imperauit *Ver.* 4.84; illam porticum .. sunt ~iti *Att.* 4.2.5; LIV. 43.16.4; procul ignes amolirentur, rogum ~irentur APUL. *Fl.* 19;—(*w. abst. subj.*) aras .. templaque ~itur .. obliuio PLIN. *Pan.* 55.9.

**2** To abolish, do away with.
► cum ~ientes nos Bacchanalia .. cerneretis LIV. 39.16.10; subruit haec (*sc.* senecta) aeui ~iturque prioris robora OV. *Met.* 15.228; SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.4.

**dēmōlītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒMŌLIOR + -TIŌ] The act of demolishing, pulling down.
► dum .. ea ~o (*sc.* statuarum) fieret CIC. *Ver.* 2.161; 4.110; aditus templorum erant .. ~one sublati *Red. Sen.* 32; non habeurunt ad ~onem ferramenta VITR. 10.13.1; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.35.

**dēmōlītor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒMŌLIOR + -TOR] An agent or instrument of demolition.
► coruum ~orem, quem nonnulli gruem appellant (*i.e. a battering ram*) VITR. 10.13.3.

**dēmonstrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒMONSTRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of pointing out or showing.
► CIC. *Ver.* 4.132; quam significans ~o (*i.e. by the hound*) est cauda primum, deinde rostro PLIN. *Nat.* 8.147; siue aliqua ~one aut inuocatione protendimus (manus) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.115.

**b** (leg.) the pointing out of boundaries, an estate, etc., before sale or other transfer.
► secundum ipsorum ~onem (finium) dicta sententia V. MAX. 7.3.4; ~one fundi facta fines nominari superuacuum est JAVOL. *dig.* 18.1.63.

**2** The definition of a thing by the indication of its main features, description.
► his .. locis .. ad omne argumentum reperiendum .. significatio et ~o .. datur CIC. *Top.* 25; controuersia .. in arcifiniis agris uariorum signorum ~onibus exercetur, ut

fossis, fluminibus, arboribus ante missis FRON. *agrim.* p.5; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.144; qui .. unum fundum sine ulla nota ~onis stipulatur JAVOL. *dig.* 45.1.106; *CIL* 9.5570.

**b** the indication (of a fact, idea, etc., by a word or phrase).
▶ motu quodam oris conueniente cum ipsius uerbi ~one NIGID. *gram.* 23; GEL. 13.29(28).2; putat incertam esse temporis ~onem (*i.e. of* 'erit') 17.7.5; JULIAN. *dig.* 34.5.13(14).

**c** the identification (of a particular object or person).
▶ PAPIN. *dig.* 46.3.97; si nomen eius ignorem, ~one eius utendum erit: ueluti 'qui ex illa hereditate est' PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.6; 34.2.7.

**d** (see quot.).
▶ ~o est ea pars formulae, quae principio ideo inseritur, ut demonstretur res, de qua agitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.40.

**3** An exposition, explanation, description.
▶ oratio .. quae pertineat ad uitae alicuius ~onem CIC. *Inv.* 2.13; ~ones, quem ad modum quidque fiat *Fin.* 4.13; balinearum dispositionum ~ones VITR. 5.9.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.77; 25.26; 'historias' .. esse aiunt rerum gestarum uel expositionem uel ~onem GEL. 5.18.6.

**b** descriptive or expository speech.
▶ ~o est oratio quae docet .. quomodo quid fieri potuerit aut non potuerit *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; 4.68.

**4** The demonstrative or epideictic kind of oratory.
▶ deliberatio et ~o genera sunt causarum CIC. *Inv.* 1.12; 2.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.13.

**dēmonstrātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒMONSTRŌ + -ĪVVS] (rhet.) Demonstrative, epideictic; (applied to the kind of oratory used in panegyric, vituperation, etc.); (also f. as noun).
▶ ~um (*sc.* genus causae) est, quod tribuitur in alicuius certae personae laudem uel uituperationem *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; 2.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.12; in materia iudiciali, deliberatiua, ~a 3.8.53;—Aristoteles idoneam maxime ad scribendum ~am .. putauit 3.8.63.

**dēmonstrātor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒMONSTRŌ + -TOR] A person who points out or indicates.
▶ CIC. *de Orat.* 2.353; huius rationis ~orem magis .. quam inuentorem COL. 3.10.20.

**dēmonstrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒMONSTRŌ + -TŌRIVS] Concerned with definition or specification.
▶ in ea .. formula .. res .. ~o modo designetur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.60.

**dēmonstrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + MONSTRŌ]
**1** To draw attention by word, gesture, or sim. to (an object of sense), indicate, point out.
▶ corpus matris .. quod in salsura fuerit, ~atur VAR. *R.* 2.4.18; ea .. quae tangi ~ariue non possunt CIC. *Top.* 27; STAT. *Theb.* 12.220; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.36; quos saepius uulgus .. transeuntis .. digito ~at TAC. *Dial.* 7.4; SUET. *Cl.* 37.1; (*of stars*) ~ant astra salebras PROP. 3.16.15; (*w. indir. qu.*) oro .. hominem ~etis, quis eam apstulerit PL. *Aul.* 716;—(*w. dat.*) ubi habitat? .. duce ac ~a mihi *Cist.* 578; *CIL* 1.698.3.3; uocum .. seruientium populosam familiam ~at auribus earum APUL. *Met.* 5.8;—(*w. pred. acc.*) audisti .. quam uillam ~auit Charini? TER. *Hau.* 731; hoc et illud et aliud .. purgandum ~at digito suo APUL. *Met.* 9.7;—(*fig.*) uiam .. ad salutem ferentem ~at LIV. 22.60.13.

**b** *fines ~are*, to indicate the boundaries (of a plot of land, in negotiations for its sale or sim. disposal).
▶ nequedum finis auctor ~auerat CIC. *Tul.* 17; in ~andis finibus agri uenditi POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.18.1; (*w. dat.*) fundum tradiderat iugerum centum, fines multo amplius emptori ~auerat ALF. *dig.* 21.2.45;—(*cf.*) latitudo actus .. ea est, quae ~ata est JAVOL. *dig.* 8.3.13.2.

**c** (on the stage or sim.) to illustrate by gestures, represent.
▶ histrio in cantico quodam .. ὑγίαινε μῆτερ ita ~auerat, ut .. natantem .. faceret SUET. *Nero* 39; caudam cycni, capillum Veneris, Furiae flagellum eodem pallio ~ant FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.104(157N).

**d** (w. inf.) to show how (to).
▶ ipsa .. proferre modestius artus .. ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.582; Ceres .. alumno suo .. fruges serere ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 277.4.

**2** To give an account of (events, conditions, etc.), explain, describe, show.
▶ ad eam rem habeo omnem aciem, tibi uti dudum iam ~aui PL. *Mil.* 1028; quaestura istius ~ata CIC. *Ver.* 1.43; id quod ipsius tabulis est ~atum *Clu.* 40; CAES. *Gal.* 2.1.1; paucis (*sc.* uerbis) hominem .. ~abo APUL. *Apol.* 74;—(*w. dat.*) rem omnem tibi .. domi ~aui PL. *Mil.* 875;—(*impers. pass. w.* de) naues XVIII, de quibus supra ~atum est CAES. *Gal.* 4.28.1;—(*of writing*) tristem mortis ~et littera causam [TIB.] 3.2.27; quod proximus ~abit liber QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.49.

**b** (w. pred. acc.; w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. qu.).
▶ obsidum, quos Pontio traditos supra ~auimus QUAD. *hist.* 19; axitiosas ~ari consupplicatrices VAR. *L.* 7.66; omnia posse inter se uel similia uel dissimilia ~ari CIC. *Inv.* 2.152; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.1;—ex edicto .. non potuisse bona possideri ~aui CIC. *Quinct.* 85; *CIL* 13.1668.2.27; STAT. *Theb.* 10.603; in rebus etiam .. domesticis rhetoricen esse ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.4; reliqua (soror) .. Sisyphi fuisse uxor ~atur HYG. *Astr.* 2.21; eam (*sc.* uocem) quiddam insolitum .. ~at habuisse APUL. *Soc.* 20;—~es uelim, qua re tu hoc ita magnum putes CIC. *de Orat.* 2.297; CATUL. 55.2; CAES. *Gal.* 4.34.5; deus, qua siluas pererrauerit, nocturno uisu ~at TAC. *Ann.* 12.13; ULP. *dig.* 35.1.19.1; (*of books*) annales libri .. quod factum quoque anno gestum sit, ea ~abant ASEL. *hist.* 1.

**c** to allege in a statement of claim.
▶ cum qui plus quam oporteret ~auerit litem perdere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.60.

**d** to define, explain (a term).
▶ hoc modo ~are supellectilem temptat CELS. *dig.* 33.10.7.1; ad ~andam penum GEL. 4.1.17.

**3** (of things) To be a sign of, indicate, point to.
▶ insanum uultus habitusque ~at SEN. *Ep.* 52.12; cum ab austro .. nocte serena fulgurabit, uentum .. ~abit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.354; quod .. arteriae .. pulsu suo habitum .. febrium ~ent GEL. 18.10.5;—(*w. pred. acc.*) eos (*sc.* aduersarios) .. intolerabiles id ipsum ~at, quod cedimus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.16; (*cf. w. pers. subj.*) quos ego .. appello abpatruos .. illi me ~ant fratris .. abnepotem PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17;—(*w. indir. sp.*) sic quod effectum est quae fuerit causa ~at CIC. *Top.* 67; huius statuae .. quae hoc ~are uideantur .. non minus multas statuas istum posuisse .. quam abstulisse *Ver.* 2.154; pilleus impositus ~abat eiusmodi seruos uenumdari CAEL. *iur.* 2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.14.

**b** (of activities) to reveal.
▶ si commutatio uerbi id erit ~atura *Rhet. Her.* 4(5).36; tactus .. feruorem ~at (*i.e. in a lame hoof*) COL. 6.12.1; (*w. indir. qu.*) ars ~at .. ubi sit illud, quod studeas inuenire CIC. *de Orat.* 2.150.

**c** (of words) to designate, refer to; (of things) to serve to identify.
▶ uerbis .. proprie ~antibus ea, quae significari .. uolemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.49; Chaldaei Assyriam et Babyloniam ~abunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.216; uocabula rufum colorem ~antia GEL. 2.26.8;—si equus ille decessit qui ~abat quadrigam PAPIN. *dig.* 31.65.1.

**4** To indicate the merits of, recommend.
▶ omnia .. quae contra araneos et phalangia ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.163;—(*w. dat.*) raucis crudae (brassicae) sucum gargarizandum .. ~at 20.87; ne praegnati quidem medicamentum, quo conceptum excutitur .. ~etur LARG. pr.p.2,l.30; (*cf.*) daphnean .. morbis comitialibus ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 37.157;—(*w. inf.*) tremulis panem ex aqua esse .. ~ant 22.139;—(*w. pers. obj.*) uideor .. ~are tibi posse Iulium PLIN. *Ep.* 3.3.3; qui .. mihi uoluntate magistri per filium .. sit ~atus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.234(86N).

**Dēmophoōn** ~ontis *m.* Also **Dēmophōn**. A son of Theseus and Phaedra, who succeeded his father as king of Athens.
▶ paruo dilexit spatio .. Phyllida ~on PROP. 2.24.44; OV. *Rem.* 597; *Ep.* 2.1; HYG. *Fab.* 48.

**dēmordeō** ~dēre, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + MORDEŌ] To bite off.
▶ ~sos .. unguis PERS. 1.106; ligno fulgure icto .. ~deri aliquid PLIN. *Nat.* 28.45.

**dēmorior** ~ī, ~tuus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [DĒ- + MORIOR]
**1** To die; (of a group, class, etc.) to become extinct, die off.
▶ si qui Romae esset ~tuus CIC. *Ver.* 4.9; LIV. 23.22.5; Babylonia ~tuo Mazaeo Stameni subiecta est CURT. 8.3.17; in ~tuarum uitiosarumque ouium locum COL. 7.3.14; mel, in quo apes sint ~tuae PLIN. *Nat.* 30.50; uirgines, quae corporibus suspensis ~tuae forent GEL. 15.10.2; IN ~TVI DAMNATIVE LOCO *CIL* 2.5439ᵃ.67;—nostri .. familiares fere ~tui CIC. *Att.* 16.11.7; tantum hominum ~tuum esse .. ut is numerus effici militum non potuerit LIV. 40.19.7; posse euenire, ut ~iantur mancipia ULP. *dig.* 4.4.11.5; (*transf.*) ut uocabula .. eorum (*sc.* patriciorum) .. ~tua cum ipsis uiderentur GEL. 9.2.11; (*facet.*) potationes plurumae ~tuae PL. *St.* 211.

**b** (of animal tissue) to die; (sim. of plants).
▶ donec ea pars (*sc. of the beast's ear*) .. ~tua excidat COL. 6.5.4;—siue .. caput ipsum (*sc. of the vine*) ~tuum est 4.2.1; ~tuarum arborum PAUL. *dig.* 7.1.18.

**2** (w. acc.) To long greatly for (a person), be dying for.
▶ ea ~itur te atque ab illo cupit abire PL. *Mil.* 970; 1040.

**dēmoror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, *intr.* [DĒ- + MOROR]
**1** (tr.) To cause delay to (a person), keep waiting, detain; (w. abl.) to keep (from).
▶ sed nimis longum loquor, diu me estis ~ati PL. *Epid.* 376; qui .. oratione iudices ~etur *Rhet. Her.* 2.24; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.235; CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.3; Britannicum .. uariis artibus ~ari, ne .. egrederetur TAC. *Ann.* 12.68; (*refl.*) quid .. stas otiosus teque ipsum ~aris? APUL. *Met.* 11.22;—Teucros quid ~or armis? VERG. *A.* 11.175; fessos .. optatis ~or undis STAT. *Theb.* 4.775;—(*poet.*) inutilis annos ~or VERG. *A.* 2.648; fando surgentis ~or Austros 3.481; seras tibi ~or .. umbras STAT. *Theb.* 7.364.

**b** to delay (an activity), hold up.
▶ nullo hoste prohibente aut iter ~ante CAES. *Gal.* 3.6.5; ut .. repentinas eorum eruptiones ~etur *Civ.* 1.81.6.

**2** (intr.) To linger, stay, delay.
▶ quid sacerdoti me dicam hic ~atam tam diu? PL. *Rud.* 440; natura .. modo properat .. modo lenta est et ~atur SEN. *Con.* 2.5.7; TAC. *Ann.* 15.69; plusculis .. ibidem diebus ~atus APUL. *Met.* 7.1; quamdiu legationis causa hic ~antur ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.4; (*of planets*) quod ~entur in nonnullis signis VITR. 9.1.7.

**dēmorsicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + MORSICŌ] To bite pieces off, nibble at.
▶ sagae .. ora mortuorum passim ~ant APUL. *Met.* 2.21; rosis .. ~atis 3.25.

**dēmos** *m.* [Gk δῆμος] A people, community; an administrative district (in Attica).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 35.69;—~oe apud Atticos sunt, ut apud nos pagi PAUL. *Fest.* p.72M.

**Dēmosthenēs** ~is *m.* FORMS: ~*i* (gen.) CIC. *de Orat.* 1.88, *Opt. Gen.* 14. The Athenian orator of the 4th century BC.
▶ CIC. *Brut.* 35; PROP. 3.21.27; idem ego tibi .. quod ~i Philippus? SEN. *Con.* 7.3.5; ~es .. paene lex orandi fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.76.

**dēmoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [DĒ- + MOVEŌ]
**1** To cause to leave a position, dislodge, remove; to turn away (one's eyes).
▶ manu ~otus et actus praeceps CIC. *Caec.* 49; CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.3; quantum .. Romana se inuexit acies, tantum hostes gradu ~oti LIV. 6.32.8; tolerant cum maxime inopiam .. legiones nec terrore .. ~ouentur TAC. *Hist.* 4.58; in insulas interdicto igni atque aqua ~oti sunt *Ann.* 6.30;—(*w. inanim. obj.*) ne Clanis (*a river*) solito alueo ~otus in amnem Arnum transferretur 1.79; effigies .. publicis locis ~ouendas 11.38;—(*in fig. phr.*) uirtus .. defixa radicibus, quae numquam .. labefactari potest numquam ~oueri loco CIC. *Phil.* 4.13; APUL. *Apol.* 99;—caue .. oculos a meis oculis quoquam ~oueas (*v.l.* dimoueas) tuos TER. *Ad.* 170.

**b** to remove (from office or sim.), depose; to oust (from a situation, rights, etc.).
▶ uigilantem consulem de rei publicae praesidio ~oueri uolunt CIC. *Mur.* 82; ~ouet Pallantem cura rerum TAC. *Ann.* 13.14; si citharoedus ~oueretur et tragoedus succederet 15.66;—sua interesse arbitrabantur hunc a causa .. ~oueri CIC. *Clu.* 44; neque patior a quoquam populum Romanum de suis possessionibus .. ~oueri *Agr.* 3.15; *Sul.* 62.

**2** To divert (from an opinion, state of mind, or sim.), turn aside.
▶ de hac sententia non ~ouebor PL. *Per.* 374; non .. datur .. potestas animum de re firmissima ~ouendi *Rhet. Her.* 4.58; cum te neque feruidus aestus ~oueat lucro, neque hiems HOR. *S.* 1.1.39; APUL. *Soc.* 12; (*cf.*) de ciuitate maluit quam de sententia ~oueri CIC. *Sest.* 101.

**3** To get rid of, remove, banish (abst. things).
▶ CIC. *Inv.* 2.86; in alios odium struere discemus et a nobis .. ~ouere *de Orat.* 2.208; *Ver.* 4.100; a re publica labes in posterum ~ouebatur *Dom.* 68.

**b** to dissociate (an event from given circumstances).
▶ reus ab suo officio et a potestate factum ~ouebat CIC. *Inv.* 2.93.

**demptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒMŌ + -TIŌ] The action of taking away, removal.
▶ litterarum .. ~one aut additione VAR. *L.* 5.6; 5.176.

**dēmūgiō** ~īre, ~ītum *tr.* [DĒ- + MŪGIŌ¹] To fill with the sound of lowing.
▶ ~itae .. paludes OV. *Met.* 11.375.

**dēmulceō** ~cēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [DĒ- + MVLCEŌ] To rub soothingly or caressingly, stroke.
▶ non possum pati quin tibi caput ~ceam TER. *Hau.* 762; remitto .. ne .. dorsum ~ceatis cum ex equis descendetis LIV. 9.16.16; crura .. eius .. lingua leniter ~cet (leo) GEL. 5.14.12.

**b** (transf.) to have a soothing effect on, entrance.
▶ GEL. 3.13.5; aures .. omnium mentesque .. ~sit (Arion) 16.19.6; (*ellipt.*) ita sermonibus .. amoenissimis ~cebat 16.3.1.

**dēmum** *adv.* [superl. form fr. DĒ; cf. *primus, imus*, etc.] FORMS: *-us* ANDR. *poet.* 43(44), cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.70M; PL. *Truc.* 245.
**1** (w. expressions of time, indicating a delayed, or sim., occurrence) At last, only (at the stated time and not before).
▶ nouos maritus anno ~ quinto et sexagensumo fiam? TER. *Ad.* 938; decumo mense ~ turgens .. parturit POMPON. *com.* 56; unas .. post Idus Mart. ~ a Pansa litteras accepi POL. *Fam.* 10.31.4; HOR. *S.* 1.5.23; ille consul ~ (*i.e. not till he was consul*) .. coepit furere LIV. 22.39.6; SEN. *Ep.* 90.25; uinctus .. aduentu ~ Voculae exoluitur TAC. *Hist.* 4.27; hieme ~ .. quaeram PLIN. *Ep.* 7.2.2; (*w.* tandem) dedisse id deos tandem sexto decimo ~ anno LIV. 30.21.9.

**b** *nunc ~*, now at last, only now; *modo ~*, only just; *tum ~*, *tunc ~*, *igitur ~*, not till then, only then; *post ~*, not till later.
▶ nunc ~ ego cum illa fabulabor libere PL. *Poen.* 1159; iste in hoc genere peculatus non nunc primum inuenitur, sed nunc ~ tenetur CIC. *Ver.* 3.177; OV. *Rem.* 775; APUL. *Apol.* 95;—modone id ~ sensti? TER. *An.* 882;—tum ~ sciam recte monuisse, si tu recte caueris PL. *Men.* 346; CIC. *Catil.* 3.4; centum errant annos .. tum ~ .. stagna .. reuisunt VERG. *A.* 6.330; LIV. 28.41.13; exierat thalamo; tunc ~ pectora plangi contigit OV. *Ep.* 11.91; SEN. *Ep.* 90.22; APUL. *Met.* 2.14;—ubi liber ero, igitur ~ instruam agrum PL. *Rud.* 930; (*cf.*) ~ igitur quom sis iam senex, tum in otium te conloces *Mer.* 552;—hodie frustrationem iniciam .. post igitur ~ faciam res fiat palam *Am.* 876; *As.* 915.

**2** (in stating a final choice, etc., after the exclusion of other possibilities) Only, alone, (this) and no other, (here) and nowhere else, or sim.

▸ latius ~st operae pretium iuisse Pl. *Mos.* 842; hoc animi ~ ratio discernere debet Lucr. 4.384; fer fortiter ~ laborem; iam breui domum uenies Rut. Lup. 1.21; formae crassis ~ .. corporibus imprimi solent Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.4; radicula lauandis ~ lanis sucum habet Plin. *Nat.* 19.48; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.5; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.22(33).2;—(*w. demonstrative pron., adv., etc.*) sese omnes amant; ille ~ antiquis est adulescens moribus Pl. *Capt.* 105; id ~ aut potius id solum esse miserum quod turpe sit Cic. *Att.* 8.8.1; conubium tolli patrum ac plebis, id ~ contumeliosum plebi est Liv. 4.4.9; V. Max. 7.2.ext.1; Sen. *Cl.* 1.3.3; ad hoc ~ datis pinnis, ut currentem adiuuent Plin. *Nat.* 10.1; Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.13; Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.6; (*w.* solus) ne forte putes ea ~ sola uagari Lucr. 4.129.

**b** *ita* ~, *sic* ~ in no other way, only so; (w. *si*) only (if).
▸ sic ~ lucos Stygis .. aspicies Verg. *A.* 6.154; properemus: ita ~ uita beneficium erit Sen. *Ep.* 71.36; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.5;—(*w.* si) seruata res est ~, si illam uidero Pl. *Mer.* 909;—ita ~ liberam ciuitatem fore .. si sua quisque iura ordo .. teneat Liv. 3.63.10; sic ~ magnitudo illi (*sc.* deo) sua redditur .. si solus est omnia Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.13; Plin. *Nat.* 10.187.

**3** (indicating the final stage of a process or sim.) In the end, eventually, at last.
▸ damnatus ~, ui coactus reddidit ducentos et mille Philippum Pl. *Bac.* 271; Cic. *Tusc.* 1.43; Lucr. 1.486; uim .. et uincula capto tende; doli circum haec ~ frangentur Verg. *G.* 4.400; Liv. 23.15.3; (Nilus) circa Memphim ~ liber et per campestria uagus Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.8; ibi ~ uicta labore .. posuit se margine ripae Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.14; Tac. *Ann.* 1.66; Suet. *Aug.* 16.3.

**b** (indicating the final stage of an argument, other possibilities having been dealt with or dismissed) finally, in short, to sum up.
▸ ea sunt enim ~ non ferenda mendacia, quae .. ne fieri quidem potuisse cernimus Cic. *Rep.* 2.28; uideamus ergo, num expositio haec longior ~ esse debeat Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.79; Paul. *dig.* 36.2.21.

**dēmurmurō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + murmurō] To mutter (a set of words) through.
▸ ter nouiens carmen magico ~at ore Ov. *Met.* 14.58.

**dēmus** see dēmum.

**dēmussō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + mussō] To swallow in silence.
▸ ~ata temporali contumelia Apul. *Met.* 3.26.

**dēmūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēmūtō + -tiō] Transformation.
▸ *v.l.* in Cic. *Rep.* 2.7.

**dēmūtilō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + mutilō] To lop off.
▸ cacumina uirgarum, ne luxurientur, ~ato Col. *Arb.* 11.1.

**dēmūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [dē- + mūtō[1]]
**1** (tr.) To change, alter, transform.
▸ oratio alio mihi ~andast mea Pl. *Mil.* 1291; quam .. mihi dicis diem caue ~assis *Vid.* 91; iocos dicit, uoces ~at, staticulos dat Cato *orat.* 125; sententiam .. nostram ~amus Gel. 17.1.6; (*w.* de) neque ~auit animum de firma fide Pl. *Trin.* 1111; (*w. abst. subj.*) si ~ant mores ingenium tuom 73.

**b** (w. abl., or *ab*) to alter (something in).
▸ instituto flaminum nihil ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 4.16; ne quid ~aret .. a uictimae religione Apul. *Met.* 1.13.

**2** (intr.) To deviate from an agreed pattern of behaviour, fail.
▸ Pl. *Ps.* 555; uter ~assit, poculo multabitur *St.* 725.

**b** (w. *ab*) to depart or be different (from).
▸ ratio .. a qua paululum ~abit liber Apul. *Fl.* 16; quanquam .. os tuum minimum a Thyesta .. ~et *Apol.* 16.

**dēnāriārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēnārius[1] + -ārius] Related to the *denarius*.
▸ Maecian. *iur.* 64; posteaquam in sedecim asses denarius distributus est, ~a ratio expeditius confici coepit 75.

**dēnārius[1]** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēnī + -ārius] Containing or related to the number ten; *fistula* ~*a*, *caerimoniae* ~*ae*, see quots.
▸ in ~o numero Var. *L.* 5.170; ~us gradus a decem ad nonaginta 9.87;—~a (fistula) appellatur cuius lamnae latitudo, antequam curuetur, digitorum x est Plin. *Nat.* 31.58; Fron. *Aq.* 43;—~ae caerimoniae dicebantur .. quibus sacra adituris decem continuis diebus .. quibusdam rebus carendum erat Paul. *Fest.* p.71M.

**b** *nummus* ~*us* = dēnārius[2].
▸ nummi ~i decuma (pars) libella Var. *L.* 5.174; iussus pendere .. ~os nummos quadringenos quinquagenos Liv. 8.11.16.

**c** (app.) worth a *denarius*.
▸ operaris pane(m) ~v(m) *CIL* 4.6877.

**dēnārius[2]** ~iī *m.* Also ~ium ~iī *neut.* [dēnārius[1]] Forms: gen. pl. usu. ~*iorum*, exc. part. gen. ~*ium*. Abbrev.: *den CIL* 8.24934; represented by the symbol ✱ Cels. 5.18.20, Plin. *Nat.* 12.28, etc. A Roman coin struck in silver and equal in value originally to 10 *asses*, later to 16 *asses*.
▸ tritici modios singulos .. ~iis ternis aestimauit Cic. *Ver.* 3.188; non potes .. ollam ~iorum implere *Fam.* 9.18.4; Vitr. 3.1.8; Plin. *Nat.* 33.45; 33.132; dabit (*sc. the bookseller*) .. ~is tibi quinque Martialem Mart. 1.117.17;—(*as part. gen. w. num.*) quor dicatur mille ~ium, non mille ~iorum? Var. *L.* 8.71; Cic. *Off.* 3.92; ~ium trecenta septem milia Liv. 41.13.7; Apul. *Met.* 2.13;—(*neut.*) debere me .. patruo meo ~ia tria Scaev. *dig.* 31.88.10; *CIL* 13.3458;—(*as Roman, contrasted with foreign, currency*) uide .. ecquae spes sit ~i an cistophoro Pompeiano iaceamus Cic. *Att.* 2.6.2.

**b** (used as a measure of weight).
▸ in uncia pondus ~ium septem esse Cels. 5.17.1.c; Plin. *Nat.* 12.62; drachma Attica .. ~ii argentei habet pondus 21.185; erit .. nota ~ii pro Graeca drachma Larg. pr.p.6,l.15.

**c** ~*us aureus*, a gold coin worth 25 silver *denarii*.
▸ pro calculis .. albis et nigris aureos argenteosque habebat ~ios Petr. 33.2; 44.13; Plin. *Nat.* 34.37; (*cf.*) qui primus ex auro ~ium signauit 33.42.

**dēnarrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + narrō] To give a full account of, relate in full.
▸ ni ego ero .. uostra facta ~auero Pl. *Truc.* 308; Ter. *Ph.* 944; Gel. 2.22.27;—(*w. indir. qu.*) matri ~at, ut ingens belua cognatos eliserit Hor. *S.* 2.3.315; puer .. quid ipse matri dixisset .. ~at Gel. 1.23.12.

**dēnascor** ~ī *intr.* [dē- + nascor] To go back in growth, lose vigour, dwindle.
▸ quae nata sunt, ea omnia ~i aiunt Hem. *hist.* 24; qui ~itur eum (*sc.* ignem) amittit ac frigescit Var. *L.* 5.70.

**dēnāsō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + nāsus + -ō[3]] To remove the nose from (a person's face).
▸ si adbites propius, os ~abit tibi mordicus Pl. *Capt.* 604.

**dēnatō** ~āre *intr.* [dē- + natō] To swim downstream.
▸ nec quisquam citus aeque Tusco ~at alueo Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.28.

**dēnāuigō** ~āre *intr.* [dē- + nāuigō] To sail down.
▸ ad dedvcend per danvvivm qvae in annonam .. ~arent *A. Epig.* 56.124.6.

**dendrachātēs** ~ae *f.* [Gk δενδραχάτης] A kind of agate.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.139.

**dendrītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk δενδρῖτις] A precious stone.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.192.

**dendroīdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk δενδροειδής] (defining a botanical species) Tree-like.
▸ septimum (genus tithymalli) ~es cognominant Plin. *Nat.* 26.71.

**dendrophorus** ~ī *m.* Also **dendrof-**. [Gk δενδροφόρος] Forms: ~*um* (gen. pl.) *CIL* 8.6941, etc. A tree-bearer (a title given to members of a guild, app. of timber workers, associated with the cults of Cybele and Attis).
▸ marcia basiliss matre dend *CIL* 3.7505; 6.30973; 8.7956; collegis ~orvm fabrvm centonariorvm 11.6520.3.

**b** (applied to Silvanus, app. as a patron of the guild).
▸ silvano ~o sacrvm .. poblicivs .. ~is .. de svo fecit *CIL* 6.641; (*cf.*) signvm silvani ~is ostiensibvs d d 14.53.

**dēnecālis** see dēnicālis.

**dēnegō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + negō] Const.: w. acc., acc. and inf., inf., *ut*; also w. dat. of person.
**1** To deny (a fact, allegation, etc.); (w. acc. and inf.) to say that .. not.
▸ illam non uerbera .. peruicere quin obiecta ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 15.57;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) extemplo ~abit Pl. *Poen.* 736; nec mihi .. licebat causam meam defendere uel unico uerbo .. ~are Apul. *Met.* 7.3;—si ~at facta quae tu facta dicis Pl. *Am.* 850; ~auit dare se granum tritici *St.* 558; qui ~arat se commissurum mihi gnatam suam Ter. *An.* 241; illa meam mihi iam se ~at Prop. 1.6.9.

**2** To deny (a request, favour), refuse.
▸ si tibi ~em quod me oras Pl. *Trin.* 1171; ut ei nihil .. a natura ~atum .. esse uideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.126; si praefecturam negotiatori ~atam queretur *Att.* 6.1.6; Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.2; nihil libidinei atque aliis rogantibus ~are Sal. *Rep.* 1.5.5; Liv. 44.22.13; sperata .. gaudia nymphae ~at Ov. *Met.* 4.369; cum eam gloriam .. ipse tibi ~ares Tac. *Dial.* 15.1; Apul. *Met.* 6.19; (*refl.*) patriae qui se ~at Pub. *Sent.* E.12;—(*w. inf.*) dare ~aris Ter. *Hau.* 487; Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.38; numquam pro te ~et esse miser Prop. 2.24.28; nobis ~atur diu uiuere Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.14;—(*w.* ut *cl.*) quibus mos .. non ~auit ante nuptias ut succumberent quibus uellent Var. *R.* 2.10.9;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) religio fuit, ~are nolui Pl. *Cur.* 350; cum deprecantibus .. aliquamdiu ~asset Suet. *Jul.* 1.3.

**dēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [dec- (decem) + -nus] Forms: *gen. pl.* ~*um* Hirt. *Gal.* 8.9.3, Vitr. 5.11.3, Liv. 38.38.15, Col. 1.9.7, etc.; ~*orum B. Alex.* 2.4, Liv. 43.5.9.
**1** Ten to each person, category, etc., ten each.
▸ in eo agro .. in singula iugera ~a cullea uini fiunt Cato *hist.* 43; omnes sunt ~is syllabis uersi Laev. *poet.* 30(31); Var. *L.* 10.5; Cic. *Agr.* 2.79; singuli pro opibus quisque quam plurumas uxores, ~as alii, alii pluris habent Sal. *Jug.* 80.6; in denario ~os aeris constituerunt Vitr. 3.1.8; Liv. 27.11.14; Man. 4.301; costae homini octonae, subus ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 11.207;—(*in compound nums.*) in medimna singula .. HS quinos ~os dedisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.173.
**b** ten at a time.
▸ ecfodiebam in die ~os scrobes Pl. *Aul.* 834; archontes .. coeperunt .. in ~os annos creari Vell. 1.8.3.
**2** Forming a group of ten, ten together.
▸ uxores habent ~i duodenique inter se communis Caes. *Gal.* 5.14.4; fistulae ne minus longae pedum ~um fundantur Vitr. 8.6.4; si quis ter in mense inter ~os dies usus fuerit Larg. 159; *CIL* 11.2538;—(*in compound nums.*) pueri annorum senum septenumque ~um Cic. *Ver.* 2.122; latitudo eius ne minus pedum senum ~um Vitr. 6.6.3.
**3** (forming compound nums. w. cardinal sense).
▸ (*w. multiplicative advs.*) ter ~is .. redeuntibus annis Verg. *A.* 8.47; ~a quater memorant habuisse Parilia Romam Ov. *Fast.* 6.257; ut bis ~a uiginti non sint Plin. *Nat.* 2.27;—(*w.* milia) indicibus ~a milia grauis aeris .. praemium fuit Liv. 4.45.2; 27.3.5; (*ellipt.*) cum duo serui duobus separatim ~is in diem addicti sint Julian. *dig.* 18.2.17.

**dēnicālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [prob. *de nece* (sc. *piare* or sim.) + -ālis] Forms: *denec-* Paul. *Fest.* p.242M. *feriae* or *dies* ~*es*, Days set aside for the purification of the family of a deceased person.
▸ (dies) ~es, quae a nece appellatae sunt, quia residentur mortuis Cic. *Leg.* 2.55; qvot ei .. fvnvs familiare feriaeve ~es ervnt *CIL* 1.594.3.2.23; Cinc. *iur.* 13; Col. 2.21.5; priuatae feriae .. uelut dies .. ~es Fest. p.242M; Paul. *Fest.* p.70M.

**dēnigrō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + nigrō] To blacken, make black.
▸ licet uidere (amurcam) .. ~are terram Var. *R.* 1.55.7; amissa uirtute coloris ~atur (minium) Vitr. 7.9.2; melanterias .. qua ligulae calceolorum ~antur Larg. 208; Plin. *Nat.* 23.99; supercilia ~ari muscis tritis 30.134; 35.188.

**dēnique** *adv.* [< *dene-que; dē + -ne (cf. pone, superne) + -que[2]]
**1** Finally, at last, at length, in the end.
▸ experiri quo euasurust ~ Pl. *Trin.* 938; quid fit ~? Ter. *Ph.* 121; Sis. *hist.* 78; Var. *R.* 1.37.4; audiamus igitur Sextilium; fratres ~ ipsi prodeant Cic. *Flac.* 35; redeo ad urbana quae ego diu ignorans ex tuis .. litteris .. ~ cognoui *Att.* 5.20.8; nonam post ~ messem Catul. 95.1; Sal. *Jug.* 99.3; quid ~ restat? Verg. *A.* 12.793; Liv. 42.14.1; Apul. *Met.* 4.5.
**b** (strengthened by var. advs.).
▸ tum ~ homines nostra intellegimus bona, quom .. ea amisimus Pl. *Capt.* 142; Ter. *An.* 147; taleae ubi trimae sunt, tum ~ maturae sunt Cato *Agr.* 45; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.181; Liv. 4.55.5; Ov. *Fast.* 3.235;—faciam criminibus omnibus fere dissolutis .. ut nunc ~ de uita hominis .. dicam Cic. *Sul.* 69; *Fam.* 2.15.4; Ov. *Ars* 3.121;—~ hercle iam pudebat: abii Ter. *Hec.* 806;—tum deus inludens tamquam modo ~ fraudem senserit .. pontum prospectat Ov. *Met.* 3.650.
**2** (in course of argument) Finally, lastly.
▸ at enim nimis longo sermone utimur .. ~ diei tempus non uides? Pl. *Trin.* 810; Cic. *Balb.* 24; decorum illud in omnibus factis, dictis, in corporis ~ motu et statu cernitur *Off.* 1.126; Catul. 64.362; nihil mea carmina curas? nil nostri miserere? mori me ~ cogis? Verg. *Ecl.* 2.7; si ualidus, si laetus erit, si ~ poscet Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.3; Liv. 23.13.1; ~, ut alia dimittantur argumenta, ipsa suasoria insolentiam eius coarguit Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.51; ob propinquos, amicos, ~ ob casus bellorum Tac. *Ann.* 1.61; Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.3.15;—(*followed by extra item introduced by* postremo) Var. *L.* 8.37; omnes urbes, agri, regna ~, postremo etiam uectigalia uestra uenierint Cic. *Agr.* 2.62; *Fam.* 2.15.4; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 17.
**b** (introducing a further argument, with no suggestion of finality) and then.
▸ Lucr. 2.431; nunc age .. praeterea .. huc accedit .. ~ .. et .. ~ .. ~ .. ~ .. praeterea .. 3.526; Hor. *S.* 1.3.76.
**3** In fine, in short, to sum up.
▸ ciuitatium, nationum, prouinciarum .. orbis ~ terrarum .. unum iudicium Cic. *Dom.* 75; tu .. si Seruilia uenerit, si Brutus quid egerit .. quicquid ~ erit quod scire me oportet scribes *Att.* 13.11.2; Lucr. 4.840; Caes. *Civ.* 1.72.2; Sal. *Cat.* 20.13; Hor. *S.* 1.1.92; ipse coniunx regnum ager oppida .. quicquid ~ Syphacis fuit praeda populi Romani est Liv. 30.14.9; Mart. 12.39.3; non geometriae, non musicae, non grammaticae, non ~ ullius ingenuae artis scientiam Tac. *Dial.* 30.4; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.100(52N).
**4** (expressing an extreme case) Even, if it comes to that; at worst.
▸ pernegabo atque obdurabo, peiierabo ~ Pl. *As.* 322; nitar faciam experiar, ~ animam relinquam potius quam illas deseram Ter. *Ad.* 497; si .. me ultis esse oratorem, si etiam sat bonum, si bonum ~, non repugnabo Cic. *de Orat.* 3.84; qui aut imperium aut nomen ~ populi R. saluum uolunt esse Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.5; Liv. 4.56.11; quos .. non auditores sequuntur, non populus audit, uix ~ litigator perpetitur Tac. *Dial.* 23.3; tum rudes uos esse omnium litterarum omnium ~ uulgi fabularum Apul. *Apol.* 30;—nostros praesidia deducturos aut ~ indiligentius seruaturos Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.2; dum mea delectent mala me uel ~ fallant Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.127.
**5** In point of fact, indeed.
▸ ego uero quamquam perfectus asinus .. sensum tamen retinebam humanum. diu ~ ac multum mecum ipse deliberaui Apul. *Met.* 3.26; puellae .. pulchritudo nec exprimi ac ne sufficienter laudari .. poterat. multi ~ .. eam .. uenerabantur 4.28; Ulp. *dig.* 3.1.1.5; dolum plane uenditor praestabit, ~ etiam repromittit de dolo 19.1.11.16.

**dēnōminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒNŌMINŌ + -TIŌ] Metonymy; derivation.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.43;—quod aliae quoque ~ones per eandem litteram exeant VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.67.

**dēnōminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + NŌMINŌ] To give a name to (usu. from a source expressed or implied), denominate.
▸ priores hinc (*i.e.* ab Lamo) .. Lamias ferunt ~atos HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.3; regiones .. habent propria uitium genera, quae consuetudine sua ~ant COL. 3.2.30; multa sunt et Graece et Latine non ~ata QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.4; 12.10.34; Italus, qui Italiam ex suo nomine ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 127.3; GEL. 3.19.5; (*of metonymy*) ab eo quod continet id quod continetur .. ~abitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.43.

**dēnormō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + NORMŌ] To put out of shape.
▸ si angulus ille .. qui nunc ~at agellum HOR. *S.* 2.6.9.

**dēnotātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒNOTŌ + -TIŌ] Censure, disparagement.
▸ omnium maledictis succlamatus, omnium ~one damnatus est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.3.

**dēnotō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + NOTŌ]
**1** To make a mark on, mark.
▸ uirga solum, quo insistebat, ~auit V. MAX. 6.4.3; uites .. rubrica .. ~at COL. *Arb.* 2.1; qua (creta) .. pedes .. uenalium .. ~are instituerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 35.199; (arbores) quas finis declarandi causa ~ant AGEN. *agrim.* p.34.
**b** to lay on (colours).
▸ pictor colores .. celerrime ~at SEN. *Ep.* 121.5.
**2** To indicate by pointing, looking, etc., point out.
▸ procuratorem digito ~auit SEN. *Con.* 7.5; cum ~andis tot hominum palloribus sufficeret saeuus ille uultus TAC. *Ag.* 45.2; *Ann.* 3.53; digitis et .. nutibus praesentium ~or APUL. *Met.* 2.30; (*cf.*) si uitae fortunarumque eiusdem hominis indicia .. eadem ipsa non eadem stellarum facie ~antur GEL. 14.1.21.
**b** to mean, imply.
▸ haud dubie Icilios ~ante senatu LIV. 4.55.7.
**3** To mark down, observe.
▸ neque puluere facies aut signa ~ari possent VELL. 2.70.2; tum ~et protinus, quot et quales sunt nati COL. 7.9.11; si serius coepit eas (apes) ~are 9.8.12; *A. Epig.* 47.118.
**4** To censure, disparage.
▸ cuius osculum etiam inpudici ~abant SEN. *Ben.* 4.30.2; quem Gaius seniorem iam et .. effeminatum ~are omni probo consuerat SUET. *Cal.* 56.2; POMPON. *dig.* 30.54.

**dens** ~ntis *m.* [Skt *dán*, Gk ὀδών, OHG *zan(t)*, Eng. *tooth*] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*ntium* (~*ntum* acc. VAR. *L.* 8.67).
**1** A tooth.
▸ cui auro ~ntes iuncti escunt *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.37); me albis ~ntibus .. derideret PL. *Epid.* 429; omnis ~ntis labefecit mihi TER. *Ad.* 244; ~ntes putridi CIC. *Pis.* 1; ~ntis .. euolsionem .. inuenit (Aesculapius) *N.D.* 3.57; arripit acer saepe dolor ~ntis LUCR. 6.659; ~ntibus infrendens VERG. *A.* 8.230; lupus .. ieiunis ~ntibus acer HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.29; OV. *Met.* 3.34; caninis ~ntibus orientibus CELS. 2.1.18; puerilium ~ntium lapsus SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.6; LARG. 196; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.160; ~ns crocodili maxillaris 32.139; JUV. 3.301;—(*poet. sg.*) ~nte lupus, cornu taurus petit HOR. *S.* 2.1.52; PHAED. 1.2.24; PERS. 6.21; luxuria segetum castigatur ~nte pecoris PLIN. *Nat.* 18.161; (*cf.*) ne .. pulex .. ~nte lacessat COL. 10.321;—(*forming a barrier to speech or sim.*) non placet qui amicos intra ~ntes conclusos habet PL. *Trin.* 909; satin inter labra atque ~ntes latuit uir minimi preti? 925;—(*in fig. phr.*) sub ~ntes mulieris ueni, bis ter memordit LABER. *com.* 28; PETR. 58.6.
**b** (fig., of a destructive or injurious power, esp. envy, ill will).
▸ inuident .. non illo inimico, sed hoc malo ~nte carpunt CIC. *Balb.* 57; leti sub ~ntibus ipsis LUCR. 1.852; omnia .. uitiata .. ~ntibus aeui OV. *Met.* 15.235; malignitatis ~ntes V. MAX. 4.7.ext.2; SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.8; ego non cotidie lauor .. aqua ~ntes habet PETR. 42.2; MART. 10.3.1.
**2** A tusk (of a boar or elephant); also, ivory.
▸ nec tibi (*sc.* apro) sit duros acuisse in proelia ~ntes [TIB.] 3.9.3; obliquo ~nte timendus aper OV. *Ep.* 4.104; PHAED. 1.21.5; MART. 13.94.1;—~ntis eburneos incredibili magnitudine CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; LIV. 37.59.3; belligero fera belua (*i.e.* elephas) ~nte SIL. 10.249;—puluinar .. Indo .. ~nte politum CATUL. 64.48; Numidae sculptile ~ntis opus OV. *Pont.* 4.9.28; LUC. 10.144; scabritia (chartae) leuigatur dente conchaue PLIN. *Nat.* 13.81; MART. 10.98.6; STAT. *Theb.* 9.689.
**3** (applied to var. objs. resembling teeth).
▸ (*combs, rakes*) ~ntibus pectinis VAR. *L.* 5.113; irpices .. compluribus ~ntibus 5.136; denso pectere ~nte comas TIB. 1.9.68;—(*on a plough*) procudit arator uomeris obtunsi ~ntem VERG. *G.* 1.262; COL. 2.2.25;—(*of weapons, sharp tools, etc.*) curuo Saturni ~nte relictam persequitur uitem VERG. *G.* 2.406; ~nte tenaci ancora fundabat nauis *A.* 6.3; VITR. 10.2.2; ~nte ligonis COL. 10.89; limarum ~nte .. politum PLIN. *Nat.* 13.40; serrarum .. ~ntes 16.227; fuscina ~nte minax recto fuit, ancora curuo MART. *Sp.* 26.3;—(*projecting spikes or sim.*) seu reserat fixo ~nte puella fores TIB. 1.2.18; ~ntes (*i.e. cogs*) tympani .. quod est in axe inclusum VITR. 10.5.2; GERM. *Arat.* 196; CALP. *Ecl.* 7.54;—(*in an architectural structure*) VITR. 6.8.7.

**densātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DENSŌ + -TIŌ] Thickening, condensation.
▸ prima ~o .. in bitumen liquidum cogitur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.82.

**densē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [DENSVS + -Ē]
**1** Closely, thickly, close together.
▸ cum .. bene calcatum et quam ~issime fuerit VITR. 5.12.5; ~ius ut parua disponeret arma corona LUC. 6.289; columnae .. ~ius positae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.178; sententias .. ~e conlocabit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N).
**b** concisely, compactly.
▸ iubilatus .. si in formam epistulae contulisset necessario breuius .. et ~ius FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.142(126N).
**2** Often, frequently.
▸ quod .. eluceat aliquando .. apud alios ~ius, apud alios fortasse rarius CIC. *Orat.* 7; nulla tamen subeunt mihi tempora ~ius illis OV. *Pont.* 1.9.11.

**denseō** ~ēre *tr.* [DENSVS + -EŌ] FORMS: ~*erier* (= ~*eri*) LUCR. 1.395, 1.647, frequently confused w. *denso* in codd.
**1** To thicken, condense.
▸ potest ~erier aer LUCR. 1.395; aestus .. quasi ~endo subtexit caerula nimbis 6.482; obtenta ~entur nocte tenebrae VERG. *G.* 1.248; 1.419; cantato ~etur carmine caelum OV. *Met.* 14.369; rarum pectine ~et opus *Fast.* 3.820; APUL. *Mun.* 9; (*w.* in + *acc.*) fauilla .. glomerata .. corpus in unum ~etur OV. *Met.* 13.605.
**2** To crowd or press together.
▸ agmina ~entur campis VERG. *A.* 7.794; festinat subsidiis .. ~ere frontem SAL. *Hist.* 2.103; pinea ~et silua comas CALP. *Ecl.* 1.9; (*w.* in + *acc.*) cuneo Poeni ~entur in unum .. latus SIL. 14.539.
**b** to multiply, cause to come thick and fast.
▸ manu spargens hastilia ~et VERG. *A.* 11.650; mixta senum ac iuuenum ~entur funera HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.19; ~erent ictus TAC. *Ann.* 2.14.

**densitās** ~ātis *f.* [DENSVS + -TĀS]
**1** Thickness, density.
▸ ut prae ~ate arborum .. perspici caelum uix posset LIV. 40.22.3; SEN. *Nat.* 3.9.2; spissantur haec .. et in ~atem coeunt PLIN. *Nat.* 35.178; (*pl.*) cum inter se urguentur nubium ~ates APUL. *Mun.* 9.
**2** Multitude, abundance, crowding together.
▸ constructam ~ate clipeorum testudinem LIV. 32.17.13; ~as gemmarum fertilitatis indicium est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.157; copiam ~atemque auri in squamarum speciem intexti GEL. 2.6.20;—(*of persons*) ~as possessorum multum inprobe facit AGEN. *agrim.* p.48; ciuitas omnis .. mira ~ate nos insequitur APUL. *Met.* 3.2.
**b** (of style).
▸ ~as earum (*sc.* sententiarum) obstat inuicem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.26; 9.2.72; quod ad sensuum ~atem .. adtinet AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.30(254N).

**densō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DENSVS + -Ō[1]]
**1** To thicken, condense, compress, coagulate.
▸ elapsa uolabant corpora .. uaporis et aeris altaque caeli ~abant .. fulgentia templa LUCR. 5.491; male ~atus agger LIV. 10.5.11; umbra hiberni frigoris ~at (aera) SEN. *Nat.* 3.10.5; COL. 10.319; coire ~arique hac non patitur (menta) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.147; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.16; (*refl.*) ~ante se pinguitudinis nucleo PLIN. *Nat.* 17.42;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (nubes) ~antur in imbres LUC. 4.76; sucus, qui ~atur in cummim PLIN. *Nat.* 26.40.
**b** to concentrate, condense (speech).
▸ instandum quibusdam in partibus et ~anda oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.164.
**2** To crowd or press together, make dense.
▸ ~atis scutis LIV. 42.65.7; defluentem capillum confirmant et ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.132; INTER CELSI ~ATA SEDILIA TEM(PLI) *CIL* 3.77; (*refl.*) ~ante se frondium germine PLIN. *Nat.* 10.81;—(*persons*) ~ari ordines iussit LIV. 33.8.14; medii robur belli fortissima ~ant agmina LUC. 7.221;—(*of style*) sed ne eae quidem (figurae), quae recte fiunt, ~andae sunt nimis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.101.
**b** to crowd (a place).
▸ quaecumque patent .. niuei loca ~auere tribuni CALP. *Ecl.* 7.29.
**c** to cause to come thick and fast.
▸ ~antur campis horrentia tela uirorum ENN. *Ann.* 285.

**densus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Gk δασύς]
**1** (of more or less homogeneous things) Dense, thick, close-knit, solid.
▸ ~is aquila pennis .. uolabat ENN. *Ann.* 147; ~is rarisque ex ignibus LUCR. 1.654; rara sit (terra) an supra morem si ~a requires VERG. *G.* 2.227; ~issima corpora .. et solido uicina .. compescimus igni *Aetna* 541; ~a carina OV. *Pont.* 1.4.36; ne quid ex ~iore cibo remittatur CELS. 1.3.38; cutis .. ~ior ursis SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.1; manus .. quas tenet aequore ~o pigra palus (*i.e. frozen*) LUC. 2.640; ut praepinguis et ~a ubertas (soli) diluatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.162; STAT. *Theb.* 9.344.
**b** (of clouds, mist, etc., also shadows, darkness) thick, dense.
▸ ~is .. nubibus LUCR. 6.185; VERG. *G.* 1.445; me per hostis Mercurius celer ~o pauentem sustulit aere HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.14; tempestas .. ~o regem operuit nimbo LIV. 1.16.1; (*cf.*) autumnum serenum ac ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.351;—(*of the atmosphere or sim.*) quod .. uis .. caloris .. hieme sit ~ior CIC. *N.D.* 2.25; uenti .. uertice saeuo in ~um collecta rotant *Aetna* 211; ~a .. frigoris asperitas OV. *Fast.* 4.87; famem .. facilius in ~o caelo quam in tenui .. sustinet CELS. 1.pr.72; (*poet.*) ~a silentia montis V. FL. 3.604;—sub ~is ramorum .. umbris CATUL. 65.13; ~ior .. et nulli peruia flammae subtexit nox atra polos STAT. *Theb.* 1.345; cum .. ~iores esse tenebrae coepissent GEL. 18.1.16; (*cf.*) alii (smaragdi) ~i nec e liquido tralucidi PLIN. *Nat.* 37.68.
**c** (of sounds) thick, hoarse.
▸ atrox (uox est) in ira et aspera ac ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.63; uiuida est haec inter omnes atque ~a littera MAUR. 910.
**2** Crowded together, closely packed, thick, dense.
▸ spaeras .. in solo conponito ~as CATO *Agr.* 82; ubi illae sunt ~ae dexterae? CIC. *Att.* 7.1.4; coruorum increpuit ~is exercitus alis VERG. *G.* 1.382; haeret pede pes ~usque uiro uir *A.* 10.361; ~iora .. castella facta LIV. 5.19.9; OV. *Tr.* 5.6.41; COL. 2.4.1; si non .. ~os sparsisset crinis LUC. 9.682; persona additur capiti ~usue reticulus (*i.e. with close meshes*) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.59; STAT. *Theb.* 5.564; (*cf.*) si ~ior aridis aristis sit nostrae seges osculationis CATUL. 48.5;—(*poet. sg.*) ~o pectere dente comas TIB. 1.9.68; V. FL. 6.229; ~issima centum quadrantes lectica petit JUV. 1.120;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) ~um .. texitur erecti .. ex ordine ferri .. stimulus SIL. 6.540.
**b** (of bodies of people or sim.).
▸ per medium ~i .. populi CATUL. 68.60; ~ae .. moenia Romae STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.14; firmati inter se ~is ordinibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.17.
**c** (of woods, trees) dense, thick.
▸ me in siluam abstrusi ~am CIC. *Att.* 12.15; saepibus .. ~issimis CAES. *Gal.* 2.22.1; inter ~as, umbrosa cacumina, fagos VERG. *Ecl.* 2.3; *G.* 2.17; aspectus armorum ~is arbustis prohibebatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.41.
**d** (w. abl.) crowded or thick (with); (also, alone) thickly covered.
▸ occulta coluntur siluestribus saepibus densa *Inc. trag.* 72; femina .. densissima crinibus emptis OV. *Ars* 3.165; lampadibus densum .. funale *Met.* 12.247; robore densae .. siluae LUC. 3.362; populus .. minus densa folio PLIN. *Nat.* 17.200; TAC. *Ann.* 14.30; (*transf.*) (Euripides) sententiis densus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.68;—glabrae sues ~aeque COL. 1.pr.26.
**3** Frequent, recurring often.
▸ ~os diuum numerabat amores VERG. *G.* 4.347; ~is ictibus heros creber utraque manu pulsat *A.* 5.459; conuictor ~oque domesticus usu OV. *Pont.* 4.3.15; STAT. *Theb.* 6.421; quamuis te .. ~ae .. tabellae sollicitent JUV. 9.36;—(*poet. sg.*) ~o cum iaceam triente blaesus MART. 9.87.2; ~a trepidantem cuspide fixi STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.75;—(*app. w. acc. of respect*) spicula ~us Cantaber SIL. 10.15.
**b** (of sound or voice) loud, prolonged, harsh.
▸ ~us stridor CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 181; omnes circumstant fremitu ~o VERG. *G.* 4.216; Fama .. ~o cum murmure plumas excutit STAT. *Theb.* 3.428.
**4** (of writers, style) Terse, concise.
▸ ~us et breuis et semper instans sibi Thucydides QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.73; ~ior ille (*sc.* Demosthenes), hic (*sc.* Cicero) copiosior 10.1.106.

**dentāle** ~is *neut.* Also ~**ia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [DENS + -ĀLIS] The sole or share beam of a plough.
▸ huic (*i.e.* buri) .. duplici aptantur ~ia dorso VERG. *G.* 1.172; uomeribus et ~ibus terram subigere COL. 2.2.24; sulco .. terens ~ia PERS. 1.73; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.171.

**dentātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DENS + -ĀTVS[2]]
**1** Provided with teeth; having prominent or clearly displayed teeth.
▸ si male ~ast OV. *Rem.* 339; statim ~os (sues) nasci PLIN. *Nat.* 8.205; 11.237; ~a sibi uidetur Aegle emptis ossibus Indicoque cornu MART. 1.72.3;—si .. esses .. Lanuinus ater atque ~us CATUL. 39.12.
**b** (applied to the larger carnivores).
▸ *CIL* 8.7969; CIVIBVS SVIS FERAS ~AS QVATTVOR VIVAS DONAVIT *A. Epig.* 42–43.4; quid si leo sit, sed mansuetus, uel alia ~a mansueta? ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.6; (*facet.*) non ego te ad illum duco ~um uirum PL. *Ps.* 1040.
**c** (as a cognomen).
▸ *Act. Triumph.* 16 (*CIL* 1.p.46); quosdam et cum dentibus nasci, sicut M'. Curium, qui ob id ~us cognominatus est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.68.
**2** (of var. implements or mechanical devices fitted with spikes, teeth, cogs, etc.).
▸ aut (tribulum fit) ex axibus ~is cum orbiculis VAR. *R.* 1.52.1; ex omni parte ~am et tortuosam .. serrulam CIC. *Clu.* 180; tympanum ~um VITR. 10.5.2; qui ~as iligno robore clausit uenator pedicas GRAT. 92; semen .. iniciunt cratesque ~as supertrahunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.173; (*of 'atoms'*) LUCR. 2.432.
**3** Polished or smoothed with ivory.
▸ charta .. ~a res agetur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.14.1.

?**dentefaber** *a.* [dens + faber] Toothed, spiked.
▸ rastros ~bres (*s.v.l.*) capsit causa poliendi agri ENN. *Ann.* 319.

**dentex** ~icis *m.* [DENS] (prob.) A kind of bream.
▸ arenosi gurgites .. pelagios .. pascunt, ut auratas ac ~ices COL. 8.16.8.

**dentharpaga** ~ae *f.* [DENS + HARPAGA] (app.) An instrument for extracting teeth.
▸ VAR. *Men.* 441 (Non. p.99M).

**denticulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DENTICVLVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Toothed, serrated.

▸ falcibus .. ~is Col. 2.20.3; bracchia (cancris) ~is forcipibus Plin. *Nat.* 9.97; 11.201; ~o oleri similis 26.164; scarabaeorum cornua grandia ~a 30.138.

**denticulus** ~ī *m.* [dens + -cvlvs]
1 A little tooth or fang.
▸ uiperae ritu .. ~o .. uenenum inspirare Apul. *Apol.* 8.
2 a (in a machine) A small tooth or cog.
▸ ~is aequalibus sunt perfecta (regula et tympanum) Vitr. 9.8.5; 10.9.2.
b (archit.) a dentil.
▸ supra zophorum ~us est faciendus Vitr. 3.5.11; 4.2.4.

**dentifrangibulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dens + frangō] That breaks teeth.
▸ ita ~a haec (*i.e. fists*) meis manibus gestiunt Pl. *Bac.* 596; uale, ~e 605.

**dentifricium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dens + fricō + -ivm] A tooth powder, dentifrice.
▸ muricum cinis ~ium est Plin. *Nat.* 32.82; 36.153; ~ium quod splendidos facit dentes Larg. 59; Mart. 14.56; Apul. *Apol.* 6.

**dentilegus** ~ī *m.* [dens + legō² + -vs] (facet.) A person who collects teeth (that have been knocked out).
▸ ~os omnis mortalis faciam Pl. *Capt.* 798.

**dentiō** ~īre *intr.* [dens + -iō²] To cut teeth, teethe; (also facet. of teeth, app.) to grow longer (for lack of food to eat).
▸ propriae .. ~ientium gingiuarum exulcerationes Cels. 2.1.18; Plin. *Nat.* 11.170; infantibus .. ~ientibus 21.140; 28.257; pueros tarde ~ientes 30.22;—auribus peraudienda sunt, ne dentes ~iant Pl. *Mil.* 34.

**dentiscalpium** ~iī *neut.* [dens + scalpō + -ivm] A toothpick.
▸ Mart. 7.53.3; 14.22.

**dentītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dentiō + -tiō] Teething, dentition.
▸ infantibus nihil butyro utilius .. in ~one Plin. *Nat.* 28.257; 30.135; infantium gingiuis ~onibusque 32.137.

**dēnūbō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum (~btum) *intr.* [dē- + nūbō] (of a woman) To marry (away from her paternal home).
▸ patris incolumi potius ~bere regno .. uelis *Ciris* 330;—(*w. dat.*) dum eam putas .. fratri tuo ~bturam Apul. *Apol.* 70; *Met.* 5.16;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nec Caenis in ullos ~psit thalamos Ov. *Met.* 12.196; Iulia Drusi filia, quondam Neronis uxor, ~psit in domum Rubellii Blandi Tac. *Ann.* 6.27; castello, in quod pridem ~pserat (filia) Apul. *Met.* 9.31;—(*cf., of a man*) nisi (Nero) .. uni ex illo contaminatorum grege .. in modum sollemnium coniugiorum ~psisset Tac. *Ann.* 15.37; Suet. *Nero* 29.1.

**dēnūdātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēnūdō + -tor] A 'stripper' (app. a kind of gymnasium attendant).
▸ ~or gimanasivs *CIL* 2.6328.

**dēnūdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + nūdō]
1 To lay bare, uncover, strip, denude.
▸ ~atis ossibus Pac. *trag.* 200; eum (*sc.* surculum) sic exacuendum, ut non ~es medullam Var. *R.* 1.41.2; ne ~etur a pectore Cic. *Ver.* 5.32; ecfetos ramos ~at flamma Q. Cic. *poet.* 10; Liv. 45.39.19; cum uacuas posito uelamine costas ~auit ouis (*i.e. is shorn*) Calp. *Ecl.* 5.73; capita .. ~anda tonsori praebuimus Petr. 103.3; ipsam matrem tuam .. parricida ~as cotidie Apul. *Met.* 5.30; (*cf.*) ut ~et feminas uestis (*as being transparent*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.76;—(*w. abl.*) ~at foliis ramos Cic. *Arat.* 361(119).
2 To rob, despoil.
▸ ciuibus Romanis .. crudelissime ~atis Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.1; [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.17;—(*w. abl.*) ne iuris .. ciuilis scientiam .. tradito (ornatu) spolies atque ~es Cic. *de Orat.* 1.235.
3 To expose, leave unprotected.
▸ gladiatores .. ars tuetur, ira ~at Sen. *Dial.* 3.11.1; septem ~as proditor arces Sil. 16.620.
4 To disclose, reveal.
▸ suam inscientiam ~at Var. *L.* 9.112; cernebam .. ciuitates .. ~antis iudicia sua Liv. 42.13.3; ~auit mihi suum consilium 44.38.1; (*w. pers. obj.*) multa incidunt, quae inuitos ~ent Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.1.

**dēnumerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēnvmerō + -tiō] (The distinction between this word and dīnvmerātiō seems to be lost.) The process of counting or reckoning.
▸ hoc (*sc. balance of syllables*) non ~one nostra fiet .. sed tantum adferet usus *Rhet. Her.* 4.27; eadem ~one .. octo personas computabimus Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.16; (*w. obj. gen.*) tantum unius (*sc. family relationship*) ~onem proponimus 38.10.10.17.

**dēnumerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + nvmerō¹] To pay (money) in full, pay down.
▸ ut .. ibus ~em stipendium Pl. *Mil.* 74; *Mos.* 921; quanti .. emisti .. Ampeliscam? — mille nummum ~aui *Rud.* 1406.

**dēnuntiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēnvntiō + -tiō]
1 The act of making known what is to happen, notification, announcement.
▸ (iudicem) attentum .. tota actione .. non prima ~one efficere possumus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.82; praematura ~o boni ciuis imparati quam periculosa esset Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.4; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.20; Fron. *Str.* 1.11.6;—(*w. obj. gen.*) postea quam in istam accusandi ~onem ingressus es Cic. *Mur.* 46; a deis profecta significatio et quasi ~o calamitatum *Div.* 2.54.
b a warning, threat.
▸ manifesta ~one quietis (*i.e. in a dream*) Vell. 2.70.1; ostentorum ac fulgurum ~ones V. Max. 1.1.1; ~o .. insanos coercuit Sen. *Ep.* 94.36; quid ~onibus et quasi minis ago? Plin. *Ep.* 6.8.9; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~o est paratum illi exitium, nisi paruerit Cic. *Phil.* 7.14;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quem .. proscriptionis ~one terrebat *Planc.* 87; ~one periculi Caes. *Civ.* 3.9.2; ~one armorum Liv. 45.3.7.
c ~*o belli*, a declaration of war.
▸ non est illa legatio, sed ~o belli Cic. *Phil.* 6.4; Liv. 21.19.1; Curt. 4.4.18.
2 An injunction, admonition.
▸ cum .. ad M. Laecam nocte ea .. Catilinae ~one conuenit Cic. *Sul.* 52; huic ~oni pareat? *Phil.* 6.5; *B. Alex.* 34.3; patres clandestina ~one reuocati Liv. 4.36.3; edicti ~onem rumpere Papin. *dig.* 49.1.23.3; (*w.* ut) altercatio .. cui consul .. ~one, ut bello abstinerent .. finem imposuit Liv. 38.32.4.
b a summons or other formal notice of legal proceedings; *testimoni* ~*o*, a summons to give evidence.
▸ ~o .. ad domum mulieris missa Papin. *dig.* 48.5.40(39).3; ~onibus tutoribus saepe datis Paul. *dig.* 4.4.38; 5.2.7;—ut eos qui domo exire nolebant testimoni ~one terreret Cic. *Flac.* 14.
3 An allegation of wrongdoing, denunciation.
▸ Gallo .. accusatorum ~onibus .. ad necem conpulso Suet. *Aug.* 66.2; Apul. *Apol.* 60.

**dēnuntiātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēnvntiō + -tor] (app.) An attendant employed by local authorities to announce coming events; an announcer in the theatre.
▸ *CIL* 10.515; decvriali decvriae lictoriae popvlaris ~orvm 10.5917;—~or ab scaena graeca 6.10095.

**dēnuntiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [dē- + nvntiō] Forms: ~*amino* (= ~*ator*) *CIL* 6.10298.15; *-unci-* Cic. *Parad.* 39; prob. *-onti-* *CIL* 1.582.3.
1 To make known in advance, give notice of, announce (often by prophecy or sim.).
▸ neque tanto ante exiti ac fati diem rei publicae ~auisset Cic. *Catil.* 3.17; (haruspices) tum hereditates, tum damna ~ant *Div.* 2.32; tristis ~at iras obscenamque famem Verg. *A.* 3.366; at mihi Persephone nigram ~at horam [Tib.] 3.5.5; V. Max. 1.8.ext.9; (*of an animal*) aper saetis iram ~at hirtis Ov. *Hal.* 60;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum mihi ~atum esset a tuis ire aliquem Cic. *Fam.* 12.18.1; Col. 1.2.1;—(*ellipt.*) ut si quid tibi opus sit ne dubitent mihi .. ~are Cic. *Fam.* 13.77.1; non ~aret si uenturus esset Sen. *Suas.* 5.2.
b (of things) to give warning of, signify.
▸ illa arma .. non periculum nobis, sed praesidium ~ant Cic. *Mil.* 3; terra .. aduentus hostium .. quasi fragore quodam .. ~at *Rep.* 2.6; caeruleus (color solis) pluuiam ~at Verg. *G.* 1.453; Prop. 4.3.61; quid haec .. effusa licentia ~at? Curt. 10.2.15; demissa .. lucerna, quamdiu extinguatur, periculum ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 23.63; Tac. *Ger.* 18.3; sibilo .. praesentiam suam ~ante Apul. *Met.* 9.5.
c *ex* ~*ato*, after due warning.
▸ idem fuit, siue ex ~ato uidebatur, siue inparatus ac subito Sen. *Ep.* 79.18; *Nat.* 3.30.1.
2 To declare one's intention of inflicting (injury or sim.), threaten.
▸ et uim ~abat Cic. *Mur.* 49; *Fam.* 12.24.2; qui non paruisset imperio, mors ~ata Liv. 45.32.6; cui uicto .. catenas ~as Sen. *Con.* 7.4.2; donec .. species terribilior .. exitium ipsi .. ~aret ni iussa patrarentur Tac. *Hist.* 4.83; (*cf.*) nihil medium aut imperium atque honorem aut ubi restitaret mortem ni sequeretur ~antes Liv. 7.39.14; (*w. abst. subj.*) cum mortem uis externa ~at Sen. *Ep.* 70.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uni cuique calamitati fore se ~abat Cic. *Ver.* 4.76; capitis se illum damnaturos ~arunt Nep. *Cha.* 3.1; Liv. 4.12.5; gubernatore relicturum se nauis ministerium ~ante Petr. 108.8; Plin. *Ep.* 6.28.2.
3 To make an announcement (usu. formal or official), declare; (w. acc.) to give notice or information of.
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~at sese procuratorem esse Cic. *Quinct.* 27; *Caec.* 19; Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.1; consul .. ~auit populo .. collegam .. cum rege Perseo pugnasse Liv. 45.1.8; Vell. 2.55.3; ille .. me .. satis forticulum ~at Apul. *Met.* 8.24;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum ~ant quid ex quaque re sit futurum Cic. *Top.* 67; ~asti .. quid de summa re publica sentires *Planc.* 52;—(*followed by dir. sp.*) *Ver.* 36;—(*ellipt.*) quod alieno seruo inuito et ~ante domino eius coierit (mulier) Gaius *Inst.* 1.91;—nullum bellum esse iustum, nisi quod .. ~atum ante sit et indictum Cic. *Off.* 1.36; Tac. *Ann.* 15.61.
4 To order the performance of, enjoin.
▸ omnia fecerit oportet quae interdicta et ~ata sunt Cic. *Phil.* 7.26; huic ab auguribus illud idem ~atum est *Off.* 3.66; qui .. religionis amplae ~aret epulas Apul. *Met.* 11.27.
b (w. *ut*, *ne*, or subj. alone, w. inf.) to give notice (to do or not to do something), order or warn (to).
▸ Siculis ~atum esse audio .. ab Hortensio, domum ad illum ut uenirent Cic. *Ver.* 25; *Fam.* 11.25.1; Suebos .. eis nationibus .. ~are ut auxilia .. mittant Caes. *Gal.* 6.10.1; legati .. uenerant ~atum Fabio senatus uerbis ne saltum Ciminium transiret Liv. 9.36.14; Curt. 3.6.4; ~o, ut illum .. intra domum .. exspectes Plin. *Ep.* 7.23.1; Julian. *dig.* 17.1.30;—mittit .. litteras .. in quibus aperte ~at uideam ne fallar Planc. *Fam.* 10.21.3; ~atum, extemplo .. excederent Liv. 42.48.3; Vell. 2.80.2; Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.12;—~at .. tribuno, qui aderat, exequi caedem Tac. *Ann.* 11.37; magistratus .. ~ant hospiti nostro nos .. dedere Apul. *Met.* 9.41; (*neg.*) patronis ~at praeco neque principia dicere neque miserationem commouere Apul. *Met.* 10.7; (*cf.*) si quis prohibuit uel ~auit .. tradi rem Ulp. *dig.* 6.2.14.
c *testimonium* ~*are*, to issue a summons (to a person) to give evidence.
▸ si accusator uoluerit testimonium eis ~are Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; me tuis familiarissimis in hanc rem testimonia ~aturum *Ver.* 1.51; V. Max. 8.1.10 absol.; huic .. testimonium apud te ~aui Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.100(52N); qui .. ob .. ~andum uel non ~andum testimonium pecuniam acceperit Macer *dig.* 47.13.2.
5 (intr.) To serve a summons or other official notice in connection with legal proceedings or sim.
▸ cum tribunus plebis uel ~are potueris uel etiam cogere Cic. *Dom.* 117; testibus .. in res singulas .. ~andi potestatem facito *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; Plin. *Ep.* 6.5.2; Pompon. *dig.* 21.2.59; (*transf.*) hoc (*sc. the behaviour of a pimp*) .. matribus familiae ~are est Sen. *Ep.* 97.5;—(*w.* de) de isto .. fundo .. Caecinae ~abas Cic. *Caec.* 95; magiae accusans de xv seruis ~asti Apul. *Apol.* 47;—(*impers. pass.*) uenisset .. si esset ~atum Cic. *Flac.* 92; *CIL* 1.594.3.2.7; testium .. eorum, quibus .. lege ~ari solet Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.9; (*at a religious festival*) matronae qvibvs ~atvm erat .. sellisternia habervnt *CIL* 6.32323.100.
b *domum* ~*are*, to deliver a summons, etc., at a person's house (instead of serving it on him personally).
▸ an, cum Romae domus eius, uxor, liberi sint, domum potius ~em? Cic. *Quinct.* 54; permittit .. mulieri .. ~are .. ipsi marito .. aut domum ~are Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.1.1;—(*impers. pass.*) procvratoribvs .. eorvm domvm ~etvr facito *CIL* 1.593.36; Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.4.5; (*w.* ad) si forte non sit, cui ~etur .. ad domum ~andum est 43.24.5.2.

**dēnuō** *adv.* [*de nouo*]
1 From a fresh beginning, anew, over again.
▸ meum .. os finget ~ Pl. *Am.* 317; Flor. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.13); (urbes) terrae motu subuersas ~ condidit Suet. *Aug.* 47; amphitheatrvm .. dilapsvm ~ fecit *CIL* 3.8363; (*w.* rusum) Diphilus hanc (comoediam) graece scripsit, postid rusum ~ latine Plautus Pl. *Cas.* 33.
2 For a second (or subsequent) time, once more, again; *alius* ~, yet another.
▸ dixi .. sed si parum intellexti, dicam ~ Pl. *Rud.* 1103; Ter. *Eu.* 899; (locum) postea ~ amurca conspargito Cato *Agr.* 91; post triennium .. agitata ~ quaestio de uiri morte habebatur Cic. *Clu.* 182; in Etruria rebellante ~ Liv. 10.31.3; Gel. 1.19.7; ne ciues ~ ad sportulas conuolarent Apul. *Apol.* 87; (*w. repeated phr.*) lepidam Venerem! .. o lepidam Venerem ~ Pl. *Poen.* 850;—Fortuna .. aliam mihi ~ pestem instruxit Apul. *Met.* 7.17.
3 (restoring conditions as they were) Again.
▸ chlamydem sumam ~ Pl. *Mer.* 921; dum hic ~ abeat Ter. *Hau.* 543; auxilio rosario Lucius ~ futurus Apul. *Met.* 3.27; ita vt facile aperiri et ~ clvdi possit *CIL* 13.5708.1.10;—(*w. compounds of* re-) gentis omnis peperit et resumit ~ (*sc.* terra mater) Enn. *var.* 48; Ter. *Ph.* 879; *B. Hisp.* 35.4; ut (rem) ~ ad pristinum locum reuocaret Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.35.3; (*w.* rusus) reuortor rusus ~ Carthaginem Pl. *Poen.* 79.
4 (introducing a fresh stage in a process) In turn, then again.
▸ fiet tibi puniceum corium, postea atrum ~ Pl. *Rud.* 1000; membrum orationis appellatur res .. quae ~ alio membro orationis excipitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.26; Vitr. 1.1.13.

**deoccō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + occō] To run the harrows over (a crop, so as to remove weeds and ventilate the soil).
▸ (uicia) non saritur, non stercoratur, nec aliud quam ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 18.137.

**Dēōis** ~idis *f.* Proserpine, the daughter of Deo (Demeter).
▸ Ov. *Met.* 6.114.

**Dēōius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Deo (Demeter).
▸ ~a (*cj., codd.* Deoida *or sim.*) quercus Ov. *Met.* 8.758.

**deonerō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + onerō] To remove (a burden), unload.
▸ cum .. ex illius inuidia ~are aliquid et in te traicere coeperit Cic. *Div. Caec.* 46.

**deoperiō** ~īre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [dē- + operiō] To uncover, lay bare; to open up.
▸ os (*i.e. bone*) ~ire tutissimum Cels. 8.4.5;—tellure ~ta internitent (smaragdi) Plin. *Nat.* 37.65.

**deoptō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + optō] To choose; (in quot., absol.).
▸ Midae .. ~andi dedit potestatem Hyg. *Fab.* 191.4.

**deōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dē- + pple. of ōrō] (See quot.).
▸ ~a perorata Paul. *Fest.* p.74M.

d

**deōriō** ~īre *tr.* [DĒ- + *orio* (form of HAVRIŌ)] To drain off.
▸ amurcam ~ito CATO *Agr.* 66.2.

**deorsum** *adv.* Also **~us.** [DĒ- + VERSVM] FORMS: *~om* CATO *Agr.* 22.2; *-osum* CATO *Agr.* 162.1, VAR. *L.* 9.86, *R.* 1.6.4; *dorsum CIL* 5.7749.20. PROS.: Scanned as disyll. PL. *Am.* 1108, TER. *Ad.* 573, LUCR. 1.362, etc.
**1** In a downward direction, down (of motion).
▸ ego me ~ duco de arbore PL. *Aul.* 708; si ad saxum quo capessit ea ~ cadet *Rud.* 178; sex ego te .. mensis quietum reddam ne sursum ~ cursites TER. *Eu.* 278; CIC. *Tim.* 48; sic uites consuescent radices ~ agere COL. *Arb.* 4.5; scarabaeum .. in auena .. sursum ~ decurrentem PLIN. *Nat.* 24.168; APUL. *Met.* 1.19; (*w. vbl. noun*) horribilis de saxo iactus ~ LUCR. 3.1016; (*w.* uersum) neutrum (*neither an arrow nor a stone*) potest ~ uersum recte mitti QUAD. *hist.* 85. β si omnia ~ e regione ferrentur CIC. *Fin.* 1.19; *N.D.* 2.84; ut .. ~ ad meum Tlepolemum uiam quaeram APUL. *Met.* 8.13;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ delapsum nutriens amorem 8.2.
**b** (of direction without motion).
▸ pernam ponito, cutis ~ spectet CATO *Agr.* 162.1; duo .. ~ conuersos uncos habet (lammina) CELS. 7.5.3.A; COL. *Arb.* 10.3; pecudibus os .. ~ ad pedes deiectum APUL. *Apol.* 7; (*w. adj.*) cum fornacem facies, fauces praecipites ~ facito CATO *Agr.* 38.3; (*w.* uorsum) ubi eo ueneris, cliuos ~ uorsum est TER. *Ad.* 575.
**c** (transf.) downwards (in numerical order).
▸ sic .. ~ uersus ad singularia perueniunt VAR. *L.* 9.86.
**2** In a lower situation, down below. underneath.
▸ si .. ~ comedent si quid coxerint PL. *Aul.* 367; CATO *Agr.* 22.2; qui colunt ~ .. aestate laborant VAR. *R.* 1.6.3; SEN. *Ep.* 91.19; ut caput ~ uideatur, pedes sursum GEL. 16.18.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) sunt mulieres plussciae .. et quod sursum est, ~ faciunt PETR. 63.9. β hortulanus ~ in ipsa tabernula .. delitiscit APUL. *Met.* 9.40.

**deosculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [DĒ- + OSCVLOR] To kiss warmly; (also pf. pple. in pass. sense).
▸ sine tuos ocellos ~er PL. *Cas.* 136; Socraten ~abar amplexus APUL. *Met.* 1.17;—me ~ato 2.10; sumptum gladium .. diuque ~atum per medium pectus .. transadigit 4.11.

**deōsum** see DEORSVM.

**dēpaciscor** see DĒPECISCOR.

**dēpālātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒPĀLŌ + -TIŌ] Marking off with stakes.
▸ TERMINI .. POSITI SVNT .. EX ~ONE .. ARBITRI *CIL* 6.1268.

**dēpalmō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [DĒ- + PALMŌ] To strike with the open hand.
▸ ut quemque ~auerat LABEO *iur.* 25.

**dēpālō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + PĀLŌ¹] To mark off with stakes.
▸ RIGOR .. ~ATVS ERAT SVPRA MONTEM *CIL* 8.2728; IVGERA AGRI .. ITA VT ~ATVM EST 11.3932.

**dēpangō** ~ngere, (dēpēgī), ~ctum *tr.* [DĒ- + PANGŌ] To drive down (into).
▸ si in medio robusta aliqua materia sit ~cta VAR. *R.* 1.38.3; eum (*sc.* malleolum) .. sat erit .. per unam lineam ~ngere COL. 3.16.1; in terram ~cta non extrahuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.211; 16.110; (*in fig. phr.*) uitae ~ctus terminus alte LUCR. 2.1087.

**dēparcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒ- + PARCVS] Thoroughly mean, miserly.
▸ putabat .. sordidos ac ~os esse quibus impensarum ratio constaret SUET. *Nero* 30.1.

**dēpascō** ~ascere, ~āuī, ~astum *tr.* Also **~ascor ~ascī, ~astus.** [DĒ- + PASCŌ]
**1** To eat up, devour.
▸ haedi roscidas herbas ~auerunt COL. 7.5.21; aduersus improbitatem alitum ~scentium semina PLIN. *Nat.* 19.116; (*w. retained acc.*) saepes .. apibus florem ~asta salicti VERG. *Ecl.* 1.54;—(*dep.*) serpens .. uterque .. morsu ~ascitur artus *A.* 2.215; (papilio) ceras ~ascitur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.65; leo .. ~astus ouis STAT. *Theb.* 2.676; (*in fig. phr.*) LUCR. 3.12; (*transf.*) horum (*sc.* hominum) rabies ipsos a quibus est nutrita ~ascitur SEN. *Dial.* 4.8.3.
**b** to graze down (fields, etc.).
▸ qui a pecore eius ~asci agros publicos dicerent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.284; tauros, qui .. depascunt summa Lycaei VERG. *G.* 4.539; ~astis summittere gramina campis LUC. 9.182; (*cf.*) ~asta altaria liquit (serpens) VERG. *A.* 5.93; (*fig.*) ~asci .. possessionem Academiae ab hoc .. homine non sinemus CIC. *Leg.* 1.55;—(*dep.*) nec quadrupes densas ~ascitur aspera siluas [TIB.] 3.7.128; piscem ~astum .. diu uiuaria Caesaris JUV. 4.51.
**2** To graze or feed one's cattle, etc., on (grass, etc.).
▸ qui .. luxuriem segetum tenera ~ascit in herba VERG. *G.* 1.112; uenerat in morem populi ~ascere saltus OV. *Fast.* 5.283; (*ellipt.*) Babylone .. bis secant, tertium ~ascunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.161; (*fig.*) in qua (oratione) .. ut in herbis .. inest luxuries quaedam, quae stilo ~ascenda est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.96;—(*w. animals specified*) pabulum ex fundo plerumque domesticis pecudibus magis quam alienis ~ascere ex usu est COL. 6.pr.2; SIL. 9.208; (glandem) ego immisso pecore ~asco ULP. *dig.* 10.4.9.1.
**3** (of fire or other agents) To consume, waste.
▸ ~asti flammis scopuli SIL. 12.153; SIL. 14.56;—(*dep.*) artus ~ascitur arida febris VERG. *G.* 3.458; incendium .. multos iam domos ~astum parte urbis obruitur SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.5; quem foeda scabies ~ascitur *Dial.* 7.27.4.
**b** (of men) to lay waste.
▸ potuit (*sc.* Hannibal) Latium longo ~ascere bello (*cj.*) SIL. 16.680.

**dēpastiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒPASCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of grazing down or stripping the food from.
▸ (*w. subj. gen.*) ~o animalium PLIN. *Nat.* 17.236.

**dēpeciscor** ~iscī, ~tus *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + PACISCOR] FORMS: *depac-* APUL. *Apol.* 75. To come to terms, make a bargain, agree, compound.
▸ neque ante dimissum quam ad condicionem eius ~tus est CIC. *Ver.* 3.60; reus, qui ~isci noluerat GEL. 20.1.38; cum creditoribus ~iscitur APUL. *Apol.* 75;—(*w. gen.*) quo tempore cum L. Caleno furti ~tus sis CIC. *Tog. Cand.* fr.6;—(*w. abl.*) non extimesco periculum (cum enim tot impendeant, cur non honestissimo ~isci uelim?) *Att.* 9.7.3;—(*w.* ut) ~tus est cum iis, ut arma et impedimenta relinqueret *Inv.* 2.72.
**b** (tr.) to bargain for.
▸ CIC. *S. Rosc.* 110; ipse tria praedia sibi ~tus est 115; grandi denique praemio cum altore meo ~ta est noctis unius concubitum APUL. *Met.* 10.19; (*w. noun cl., also abl. of price*) ut mihi liceat tam diu quod amo frui, iam ~isci morte cupio TER. *Ph.* 166.
**c** (see quot.).
▸ ~tus autem dicitur turpiter pactus ULP. *dig.* 3.6.3.2.

**dēpectō** ~ctere, ~xum *tr.* [DĒ- + PECTŌ]
**1** To comb thoroughly, comb out.
▸ crines ~ctere buxo OV. *Fast.* 6.229; prominentem barbam ~ctere SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.7; LUC. 9.635; (*iron.*) adeo exornatum dabo, adeo ~xum ut dum uiuat meminerit semper mei TER. *Hau.* 951;—(*pass. of persons, w. abl.*) ~xos crinibus Indos OV. *Fast.* 3.465; (*transf.*) (lactuca) punicea ~xa coma COL. 10.188.
**2** To comb off, away.
▸ Seres .. ~ctentes frondium canitiem PLIN. *Nat.* 6.54; quod in arbore haesit, ferro ~ctitur 12.58;—(*w. abl.*) uelleraque ut foliis ~ctant .. Seres VERG. *G.* 2.121.
**3** To card, disentangle, hackle.
▸ ars ~ctendi digerendique (linum) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.18.

**dēpector** ~ōris *m.* [DĒPECISCOR + -TOR] A person who settles or arranges discreditably.
▸ omnium litium ~or, omnium falsorum commentator APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**dēpecūlātor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒPECVLOR + -TOR] A person who defrauds.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.106; ~orem aerari *Ver.* 2; te .. suum sociorumque ~orem .. uenisse senserunt *Pis.* 96.

**dēpecūlātus** ~ūs *m.* [DĒPECVLOR + -TVS³] PROS.: app. *-pecŭl-* PL. *Epid.* 520. The act of defrauding.
▸ potius quam sinam me inpune inrisum esse, habitum ~ui (*cj.*) PL. *Epid.* 520; PAUL. *Fest.* p.75M.

**dēpecūlor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~ō ~āre.** [DĒ- + PECVLOR] To deprive (of property, etc.) by fraudulent means, defraud.
▸ quod ciuitates regna domos omnium ~atus es *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; quod hominem .. omni argento .. spoliasti ac ~atus es CIC. *Ver.* 4.37; peccatum est .. fana ~ari *Fin.* 3.32;—ubi senatus intellexit populum ~ari COEL. *hist.* 62.
**b** to take away, steal.
▸ aliorum famam ~ans *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; laudem honoremque familiae uestrae ~atus est CIC. *Ver.* 4.79.

**dēpellō** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr.,* (*intr.*). [DĒ- + PELLŌ] FORMS: *~ultus* (arch. pf. pple.) *Rhet. Her.* 4.15. CONST.: app. intr. LUCR. 2.219.
**1** To drive off or away (esp. mil. forces).
▸ multae (*sc. animals*) .. insectantes odoris .. foeditate ~ellunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.127; subeunt in aduentu nostri, ~elluntur telis *B. Hisp.* 38.5; pecora ~ellenda COL. 2.10.32; illa quae iniuria ~ulsa fuerat ancilla PETR. 22.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; dixit .. eum .. cum ui inrumperet lapidibus ~ulsum GEL. 4.14.5;—(*w.* ab) ad impediendos milites .. et ab opere ~ellendos *B. Afr.* 39.2;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) adsidebat in cornu tribunalis, ne praetorem curuli ~elleret TAC. *Ann.* 1.75;—(*w. adv.*) neque inde maxuma ui ~elli quiuerunt SAL. *Jug.* 58.3; V. MAX. 6.3.1a;—(*poet.*) Nixus .. supero .. ~ulsus lumine cedit CIC. *Arat.* 620(374); ~ulerant Aurorae lumina noctem OV. *Met.* 7.835;—(*transf.*) disco .. Polypoetes ~ulit omnes *Ilias* 1012.
**b** to push away or aside; to drive (off one's course).
▸ supplantare eum quicum certet, aut manu ~ellere nullo modo debet CIC. *Off.* 3.42;—e sinu Pisano segnitia maris aut aduersante uento portum Herculis Monoeci ~ellitur TAC. *Hist.* 3.42; *Ann.* 2.54;—(*w. abl., fig.*) recto ~ellere cursu HOR. *S.* 2.5.78; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.29.
**c** to remove (from the breast), wean.
▸ cum porci ~ulsi sunt a mamma VAR. *R.* 2.4.16; dulce satis umor, ~ulsis arbutus haedis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.82; (equus) ~ulsus ab ubere matris *G.* 3.187; HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.15; infantes .. lacte ~ulsos SUET. *Tib.* 44.1.
**2** To drive or push (things) away, repel; (also intr., app.) to veer away.
▸ uestis frigoris ~ellendi causa reperta CIC. *de Orat.* 3.155; sol umbraculis .. ~ellitur COL. 3.19.3; uulnera ~ulit umbo *Ilias* 406; ne aura quidem ulla ~ellitur (pruina) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.222; APUL. *Met.* 9.26;—(*w.* ab) si alia (atomus) ab alia numquam ~ellatur CIC. *Fat.* 22;—(*w.* de) aquam de agro ~elli oportet CATO *Agr.* 155;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) classibus ignem ~ulit VERG. *A.* 5.727; non frenum ~ulit (equus) ore HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.38; nobis aerata, Lares, ~ellite tela TIB. 1.10.25; (*cf.*) manum sibi ~ellere .. res licebat GAIUS *Inst.* 4.24;—corpora cum deorsum rectum .. feruntur .. spatio ~ellere (*s.v.l.*) paulum LUCR. 2.219.
**b** (med.) to drive away (from the body or its parts).
▸ quem ad modum .. reliquiae cibi ~ellantur tum astringentibus se intestinis tum relaxantibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.138; *Div.* 2.57; deiectiones, quae ⟨om⟩nem noxiam materiam ⟨in⟩ inferiora ~ellant CELS. 6.6.37.B.
**c** to push (a protruding object) back or down.
▸ quo facilius digito demisso quod illuc inrupisset ~ellerent CELS. 7.14.6.
**3** To drive (to a destination).
▸ quo saepe solemus pastores ouium teneros ~ellere fetus VERG. *Ecl.* 1.21.
**4** To push or thrust down (from an upright position).
▸ simulacra deorum ~ulsa sunt CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; si celsus in undas ~ellatur Eryx LUC. 2.666; pater umbrosis Tirynthius arcibus ornum ~ulerat V. FL. 3.565.
**5** To expel (from a place one has occupied or sim.), compel to go away, turn out.
▸ patris inimicos ~elleret TAC. *Ann.* 12.65; seruos quosdam ui ~ulit, alios retinuit et uinxit ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.46;—(*w.* de) de Falerno Anseres ~ellantur CIC. *Phil.* 13.11; NEP. *Ca.* 2.2;—(*w.* ex) cum est ex urbe ~ulsus CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; ut ex iis regionibus barbarorum praesidia ~elleret NEP. *Paus.* 2.1;—(*w. abl.*) socerum ~ellere regno LUC. 1.289; TAC. *Ann.* 14.50.
**b** to dismiss (from employment, position, etc.), oust, expel, get rid of.
▸ locum haud minoris gratiae instare si coniugem infensam ~elleret TAC. *Ann.* 14.62; numquam tu tamen erasten tuum, me dico, ~uleris AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.30(253N);—(*w.* ex) ut ex omni custodia uestrae libertatis .. Cn. Pompeius ~elleretur CIC. *Agr.* 2.25;—(*w. abl.*) Cotta .. ~ulsus per inuidiam tribunatu *de Orat.* 3.11; famosos .. quonam modo senatu ~elleret anxius TAC. *Ann.* 11.25; quam matrimonio C. Sili a Messalina ~ulsam supra rettuli 13.19.
**6** To force (a person) to withdraw or desist (from an action, purpose, etc.).
▸ quos neque terror nec uis .. a mea salute ~ellerent CIC. *Red. Sen.* 7; Caesar ab superioribus consiliis ~ulsus CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.1; quia iudicem a ueritate ~elli misericordia .. non oporteret QUINT. *Inst.* 5.pr.1;—(*w.* de) non de spe conatuque ~ulsus CIC. *Catil.* 2.14; *Fam.* 1.7.7;—(*w.* ex) te ex illa crudeli actione .. meo consilio .. esse ~ulsum *Rab. Perd.* 17;—(*w. abl.*) nec eum .. patria maiestas sententia ~ulerat LIV. 23.8.3; num Messalinam .. ~ellerent amore Silii TAC. *Ann.* 11.29;—(*w.* quin) nec tuis ~ellar dictis quin rumori seruiam PL. *Trin.* 640; TAC. *Ann.* 11.34.
**7** To drive off, repel, avert (existing or threatened conditions, emotions, etc.).
▸ constat .. uirgines .. morte uoluntaria necessariam turpitudinem ~ulisse CIC. *Prov.* 6; *Fam.* 2.16.1; Apollinem morbos ~ellere CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.2; curas ~ellere uino TIB. 1.5.37; dis ~ellentibus agnam percute PERS. 5.167; ~ulsi .. periculi signum PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.14; ~elle quadripedis diram faciem APUL. *Met.* 11.2; ULP. *dig.* 39.1.1.16;—(*w.* ab) importunitatem matris a fili capite ~ellite CIC. *Clu.* 195; a singulis uobis uincula ~uleram LIV. 6.18.8; OV. *Met.* 7.140;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) seruitutem ~ulit ciuitati CIC. *Red. Sen.* 19; ~ulso ceruicibus eorum imperio Romano LIV. 35.44.6; mortem fratri ~ulit OV. *Ep.* 14.130; senium ~ellere famae STAT. *Theb.* 9.318; ~ellere .. ore sitim SIL. 6.94.
**b** to rebut, repel (accusations).
▸ ~ellendi criminis causa CIC. *Part.* 103; *Dom.* 96; accusatio suppositi partus nulla temporis praescriptione ~ellitur PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.19.1.

**dēpendeō** ~ēre, ~ī *intr.* [DĒ- + PENDEŌ]
**1** To hang down (from).
▸ licia ~ent longas uelantia saepes OV. *Fast.* 3.267; ne moueatur (membrum) neue ~eat CELS. 8.25.4; uua (apium) ~ente in domibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.55; ~et languida ceruix STAT. *Theb.* 8.639; (*in a metaphor from weighing*) nec ~es (*codd.* -is) nec propendes—quin malus nequamque sis PL. *As.* 305;—(*w. abl.*) malo ~ens uerberatur SAL. *Hist.* 3.9; ~ent lychni laquearibus VERG. *A.* 1.726; LIV. 42.28.12; casside .. ~ens infula SIL. 15.679;—(*w. dat.*) lateri ceruina sinistro uellera ~ent OV. *Met.* 6.593; laeuae .. cymbium ~ebat aureum APUL. *Met.* 11.4;—(*w. preps.*) unus ubi ex uno ~et (anellus) LUCR. 6.914; VERG. *A.* 6.301; quisquis sub hoc .. ~et orbis SEN. *Oed.* 1018; illi .. ab uiore Opheltes .. ~et STAT. *Theb.* 4.744; ~ente a ceruicibus pugione SUET. *Gal.* 11.1.
**2 a** To proceed or be derived (from).
▸ (*w. abl.*) huius et augurium ~et origine uerbi (*sc.* Augusti) OV. *Fast.* 1.611;—(*w.* ex) ex hoc malo ~et illud taeterrimum uitium SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.7; *Ep.* 95.12.
**b** to depend (on).
▸ (*w.* ab, ex) ~etque fides a ueniente die OV. *Fast.* 3.356;

ex horum (*sc.* siderum) leuissimis motibus fortunae populorum ~ent SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.3.

**dēpendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + PENDŌ]

1 To pay over, pay down.
▸ quas (drachumas) ~di PL. *Trin.* 427; hic pecuniam pro addicto ~dit SEN. *Ben.* 3.8.2; COL. 5.1.8; pretio ~so APUL. *Met.* 8.25; quaestor .. cui ~sum est (tributum) *Apol.* 101; nec erunt cogendi uiginti aureos pro libertate retinenda ~dere PAPIN. *dig.* 4.4.31;—(*absol.*) mi autem abiurare certius est quam ~dere CIC. *Att.* 1.8.3; qui sectatur uoluptatem .. pro uentre ~dit SEN. *Dial.* 7.14.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.22; (*cf.*) PRO .. QVO DATVM ~SVM EST ERIT *CIL* 1.593.115.

b to pay (a penalty).
▸ CIC. *Catil.* 4.10; rei publicae poenas .. morte aut .. exsilio ~derunt *Sest.* 140; ULP. *dig.* 12.6.42.

2 To expend (time, labour, etc.).
▸ ut unusquisque aliquam partem corporis pro toto ~deret SEN. *Con.* 10.4.17; pro quibus ~dit animam SEN. *Ep.* 76.28; incassum ~ditur opera COL. 4.22.7; tempora Niliaco .. ~dit amori LUC. 10.80; uenatu et siluis primos ~derat annos SIL. 2.69.

**dēpendulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒPENDEŌ + -VLVS] Hanging down (from).
▸ uberes crines .. ceruice ~os APUL. *Met.* 2.9; 3.2; 11.3.

**dēpensum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of DĒPENDŌ] A payment, expenditure; *actio* ~*i*, an action for double the expense incurred on behalf of a principal.
▸ omnia edulia quae ~o parantur APUL. *Apol.* 29;—sponsores .. propriam habent actionem in duplum, quae appellatur ~si GAIUS *Inst.* 3.127.

**dēperditum** ~ī *neut.* [DĒPERDITVS] That which is permanently lost.
▸ quid ex naufragio expulsum est .. non est in derelicto, sed in ~o JAVOL. *dig.* 41.2.21.1; PAUL. *dig.* 26.7.16.

**dēperditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĒPERDŌ] Abandoned, corrupt.
▸ POMPON. *dig.* 22.6.3.1; nisi ille est plane ~us GEL. 5.1.3.

**dēperdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [DĒ- + PERDŌ] To lose, be deprived of.
▸ uerum sanguinem ~ebat CIC. *Brut.* 283; ne quid de libertate ~eret *Ver.* 2.73; *Prov.* 11; uitalem ~ere sensum LUCR. 3.527; paucos ex suis ~iderunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.28.4; bonam ~ere famam HOR. *S.* 1.2.61; CELS. *dig.* 8.6.6.1; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) nondum .. sensus ~itus omnis PROP. 1.3.11; (*w. abl.*) ne quid summa ~at metuens HOR. *S.* 1.4.32;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) purpureos ~it terra colores TIB. 1.4.29; (lapis) nihil igne ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 10.12.

b (leg.) to lose permanently (through destruction, etc.).
▸ ~itum intellegitur, quod in rerum natura esse desiit GAIUS *dig.* 5.3.21; ULP. *dig.* 5.3.20.21.

c (pass.) to be utterly lost or ruined.
▸ (*w. abl.*) ut Semela est combustus, ut est ~itus Io PROP. 2.30.29; malus .. sutor inopia ~itus PHAED. 1.14.1; eandem .. histrionis amore ~itam repudiauit SUET. *Dom.* 3.1.

**dēpereō** ~īre, ~iī *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + PEREŌ]

1 To perish, die.
▸ si quis eorum ~isset VAR. *L.* 7.56; CIC. *Top.* 15; qui ~iit minor uno mense HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.40.

b (hyperb.) to die (of love).
▸ ~ibat amore mulierculae LIV. 27.15.9; SUET. *Ves.* 22.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum laceratum corpus, in quo ~ibat, intueretur CURT. 8.6.8.

2 (of things) To be completely destroyed, be lost.
▸ ut scida ne qua ~eat CIC. *Att.* 1.20.7; neque adaugescit quicquam neque ~it inde LUCR. 2.296; non nullae tempestate ~ierant naues CAES. *Gal.* 5.23.2; cum silices .. ~eant aeuo OV. *Am.* 1.15.32; COL. 12.52.9; (auro) rerum uni nihil igne ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 33.59; AFRIC. *dig.* 30.108.10; (*cf.*) ne quid .. oculorum consuetudini ~iret SUET. *Ves.* 2.1;—(*of abst. things*) ~it illa (*sc.* pudicitia) semel OV. *Ep.* 5.104; mille licet sumant, ~it inde nihil *Ars* 3.90; CELS. *dig.* 8.6.6.1.

3 (tr.) To be desperately in love with, to love to distraction.
▸ ut hic te ecflictim ~it PL. *Am.* 517; minime .. miror Clinia hanc si ~it TER. *Hau.* 525;—(*w.* amore) amore eum haec ~it PL. *Cist.* 132; quae .. illum ~it impotente amore CATUL. 35.12;—(*ellipt.*) liberabit ille te homo: ita edepol ~it PL. *Mer.* 532.

**dēpetīgō** ~inis *f.* [DĒ- + PETŌ + -ĪGŌ²] A kind of skin eruption.
▸ ~ini spurcae brassicam opponito CATO *Agr.* 157.16; (*tm.*) illuuies scabies oculos huic deque (*cj.*) petigo conscendere LUCIL. 983.

**dēpilātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒ- + PILVS¹ + -ĀTVS²] Having one's hair or plumage plucked; (fig.) swindled, 'plucked'.
▸ cum illum Corbulo struthocamelum ~um dixisset SEN. *Dial.* 2.17.1; cum ~os .. coleos portes MART. 9.27.1;—~i omnes sumus LUCIL. 845.

**dēpilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DĒ- + PILVS¹ + -IS] Hairless.
▸ ? VAR. in Non. p.530M; cum .. ~es genae leui pueritia splendicarent APUL. *Met.* 7.8.

**dēpingō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [DĒ- + PINGŌ]
FORMS: ~*nxti* (= ~*nxisti*) PL. *Poen.* 1114.

1 To represent in painting, depict; to paint (pictures).
▸ in uno anulo bonos principes posse .. ~ngi *Inc. mim.* 7; in infulis tantam rem tamquam puerilis delicias aliquas ~ngere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.81; in porticu .. cum pugna ~ngeretur Marathonia NEP. *Milt.* 6.3; draconem in longissima membrana ~ctum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.121; ~ctam in tabula fugae .. imaginem APUL. *Met.* 6.29;—quae manus obscenas ~nxit .. tabellas PROP. 2.6.27.

2 To decorate with paint.
▸ ~ctas minio assulas BIB. *poet.* 1(3).2; nauem .. extrinsecus eleganter ~ctam APUL. *Fl.* 23;—(*transf.*) uersiculorum similia quaedam nimiumque ~cta CIC. *Orat.* 39.

b to colour, decorate.
▸ caelum ~ngitur astris MAN. 1.445; SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.3; homunculi uibicibus liuidis totam cutem ~cti APUL. *Met.* 9.12; quod uer .. gemmulis floridis cuncta ~ngeret 10.29.

3 To embroider.
▸ auro ~cta chlamys V. FL. 6.226; ~ctas gemmatasque .. paenulas SUET. *Cal.* 52; stragula ueste auro ac murice Tyrio ~cta APUL. *Met.* 10.20.

4 To describe, represent (in words or imagination).
▸ formam .. uerbis ~nxit probe PL. *Poen.* 1114; probe horum facta .. ~nxit senex TER. *Ph.* 268; quem ad modum uitam huiusce ~nxeris CIC. *S. Rosc.* 74; quae cogitatione ~ngimus *Luc.* 48; *N.D.* 1.39; sunt .. conplura genera (auium) ~cta in Etrusca disciplina PLIN. *Nat.* 10.37; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.38(47N); uerba ex historia Claudi Quadrigari, quibus .. pugnam ~nxit GEL. 9.13.

**dēplangō** ~ngere, ~nxī *tr.* [DĒ- + PLANGŌ] To mourn by beating the breast.
▸ Cadmeida palmis ~nxere domum OV. *Met.* 4.546; ipsa suis ~ngitur Ardea pennis 14.580; bisque septenos gregem ~nxit una (mater) SEN. *Her. O.* 1851.

**dēplantō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + PLANTŌ] To break off, sever (a branch or shoot).
▸ ut eo tempore sit ~atum (semen) quo oportet VAR. *R.* 1.40.4; neue .. bos .. extremo iugo .. ramum .. ~et COL. 2.2.26; 3.10.7; quae .. leui aura .. ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.121;—(*w. preps.*) de cytiso .. uirgulae ~antur VAR. *R.* 1.43; uirga foliata ex olea ~ata FEST. p.250M.

**dēplector** ~ctī, ~xus *tr.* [DĒ- + *plector* (see AMPLECTOR)] To pull down in one's grasp, claw down.
▸ nec opinantis a tergo deripiebant (leae) ~xaeque dabant in terram LUCR. 5.1321.

**dēpleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* [DĒ- + *pleo* (COMPLEŌ)] To drain, draw off, empty out; to drain off, let (blood).
▸ oleum .. bis in die ~eto CATO *Agr.* 64.2; conchae .. quibus ~etur oleum COL. 12.52.8; 12.52.10; (*in fig. phr.*) si ueterem digno ~euimus haustu, da fontis mihi, Phoebe, nouos STAT. *Ach.* 1.8;—ne ~ere sanguinem necesse sit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.148.

b (w. abl.) to empty, relieve (of).
▸ (*transf.*) uitam ~ete querellis MAN. 4.13.

c (app.) to subtract.
▸ BIS DENOS VIXI ~ETIS MENSIBVS ANNOS *CIL* 12.533.

**dēplōrābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒPLŌRŌ + -BVNDVS] Complaining bitterly.
▸ homo ad praetorem ~us uenit PL. *Aul.* 317 (acc. Non. p.509M).

**dēplōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒPLŌRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of lamenting or complaining.
▸ unde .. tanta nobis pertinacia in ~one nostri ..? SEN. *Dial.* 6.9.1; *Ep.* 74.11.

**dēplōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĒPLŌRŌ]

1 Miserable, mournful.
▸ inferum .. ~a silentia APUL. *Met.* 11.5.

2 (of diseases, etc., also patients) Hopeless, incurable.
▸ contra ~as tusses PLIN. *Nat.* 22.140; ~a aurium uitia 29.135;—sanabilia ingenia distinguere a ~is SEN. *Cl.* 1.2.2; prodest .. ~is in phthisi PLIN. *Nat.* 25.86; 28.210; (*cf.*) ~um .. non exagitabo SEN. *Ben.* 5.22.3.

**dēplōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [DĒ- + PLŌRŌ]

1 To lament, complain of, deplore; to mourn for, lament (a dead person).
▸ Ti. Gracchi mortem saepe in contionibus ~asti CRAS. *orat.* 17; cum patrem pulsum, patriam adflictam ~aret CIC. *Sest.* 121; non lubet .. mihi ~are uitam *Sen.* 84; ~auerunt uastationem .. agrorum LIV. 31.30.2; 43.7.7; ~are sortem suam SEN. *Ep.* 76.23; Cicerone .. ~ante temporum statum SUET. *Jul.* 20.4;—~ati erant equites .. publico luctu LIV. 4.40.1; ~auit Athin OV. *Met.* 5.63; 13.481.

b to utter in lamentation.
▸ si .. haec conqueri ac ~are uellem CIC. *Ver.* 5.171; *Att.* 9.19.4; *Tusc.* 3.53;—(*w.* de) ut illa, quae de altero ~entur, ad suas res reuocet *de Orat.* 2.211; multa .. de Gnaeo ~abo *Att.* 9.18.1.

c (intr.) to lament, complain.
▸ adflictus .. et lamentabili uoce ~ans CIC. *Tusc.* 2.32;—(*w.* de) apud patronos de suis miseriis ~arunt *Ver.* 2.10; *Sest.* 14.

2 To despair of, give up for lost.
▸ ~atur in perpetuum libertas LIV. 3.38.2; 9.7.1; sternuntur segetes et ~ata coloni uota iacent OV. *Met.* 1.272; *Tr.* 1.3.46; PETR. 123,l.195; statim .. (erit) ~andus dies QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.28; QVI ~AVERAT FORTVNAS SVAS *CIL* 2.6278.16.

b to give (a patient) up, despair of.
▸ quotiens ~atus sum a meis! SEN. *Ep.* 78.14; ~atus a medicis uomicae morbo PLIN. *Nat.* 7.166.

**dēplūmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DĒ- + PLVMA + -IS] Denuded of feathers, moulted.
▸ (hirundines) nudae atque ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 10.70.

**dēpluō** ~ere, ~uī *intr.* [DĒ- + PLVŌ] To rain down.
▸ multus ut in terras ~eret .. lapis TIB. 2.5.72; maximus ipse deum .. in .. sinus matris uiolento ~it imbre COL. 10.206.

**dēpōculō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* Also **dēpōclō**. [DĒ- + PŌCVLVM + -Ō¹] ?To ruin by expenditure on cups.
▸ ~assere (*v.l.* depec-) aliqua sperans me ac deargentassere LUCIL. 682.

**dēpoliō** ~īre, ~ītum *tr.* [DĒ- + POLIŌ¹] To polish thoroughly. **d**
▸ si .. cote ~itum est (*sc. the floor*) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.188; (*transf.*) ~itum perfectum, quia omnes perfectiones antiqui politiones appellabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.71M.

**dēpolītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒPOLIŌ + -TIŌ] Careful or thorough cultivation.
▸ ex agri ~onibus eiciuntur VAR. *Men.* 589.

**dēpōnefaciō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒPŌNŌ + FACIŌ] To put down, deposit.
▸ alterum (ouum) ~ere in aqua bene calida debet CELS. 6.18.7.A.

**dēpōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~os(i)tum *tr.* [DĒ- + PŌNŌ]
FORMS: ~*osiui* (= ~*osui*) PL. *Bac.* 306, *Cur.* 536, *Mos.* 382, CATUL. 34.8 (cj.); ~*osit* (= ~*osuit*) *CIL* 6.11262; ~*osierunt* (= ~*osuerunt*) 1.1214.15; ~*osisse* (= ~*osuisse*) VERG. *Cat.* 10.16 (cj.).

1 To put down, lay down (a burden, etc.).
▸ lectica .. ~osita CIC. *Ver.* 4.53; neque iumentis onera ~onunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.80.2; nec scuta aut spicula .. ~onunt VERG. *A.* 12.564; sarcinas .. ~oni .. iubet LIV. 6.3.5; OV. *Ep.* 17.33; natos ausae ~onere matres STAT. *Theb.* 11.20; hos .. ~ositis portum contingere uelis SIL. 2.11; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.4; (*cf.*) saga .. potens caelum ~onere APUL. *Met.* 1.8;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) quosdam molliter ruina ~osuit SEN. *Ep.* 13.11; Chattos suos saltus Hercynius prosequitur simul atque ~onit (*sets down in the plain*) TAC. *Ger.* 30.1; (*poet.*) sol .. ~onens diem SEN. *Her. F.* 37;—(*w. abl.*) arma .. ~osuere umeris VERG. *A.* 12.707; Taurus ~ositis collo sopitus aratris MAN. 2.250.

b to lay down (the body or its parts in rest, etc.); to let (one's eyes) rest (on).
▸ caput ~onit, condormiscit PL. *Cur.* 360; cum in gremiis mimarum mentum mentemque ~oneres CIC. *Phil.* 13.24; pecudes .. per pabula .. corpora ~onunt LUCR. 1.258; VERG. *A.* 7.108; fessum .. latus ~one sub lauru mea HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.19; OV. *Am.* 3.5.20; ~osito .. praebebat poplite collum LUC. 1.613; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.61; APUL. *Met.* 4.24;—omnes in Damalin .. ~onent oculos HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.18.

c to let fall (in birth), (of animals) to drop.
▸ quam mater prope Delian ~osiuit oliuam CATUL. 34.8; canis parturiens cum rogasset alteram, ut fetum in eius tugurio ~oneret PHAED. 1.19.4.

d to lay down (arms, as a mark of surrender or cessation of hostilities).
▸ pacem uolt M. Antonius? arma ~onat, roget, deprecetur CIC. *Phil.* 5.3; CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.10; LIV. 5.2.7; bellice, ~ositis clipeo paulisper et hasta, Mars, ades OV. *Fast.* 3.1.

2 To put off, take off (clothes, etc.).
▸ Galli bracas ~osuerunt *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 80.2 (*poet.* p.92); ~ositum clauum HOR. *S.* 1.6.25; ut .. anulos .. et phaleras ~onerent LIV. 9.46.12; 34.7.10; altera ~ositae subiecit bracchia pallae OV. *Met.* 3.167; ~osui soleas MART. 3.50.3; ~onis amictus JUV. 1.142; lacernas ~onere SUET. *Cl.* 6.1; (*cf.*) squalorem ~onere LIV. 27.34.6.

b to have (one's hair or beard, also one's nails) cut.
▸ neque ungues neque capillos ~onere PETR. 104.5; talis deprensus Achilles ~osuit .. comas MART. 5.48.6; barbaro uoto .. crinem .. ~osuit TAC. *Hist.* 4.61; HIC EGO NVNC IACEO .. BARBA ~OSITA *CIL* 6.38425;—(*poet.*) ~onit flauas annua terra comas (*i.e. crops*) TIB. 2.1.48; ~ositis siluas Phyllida flesse comis OV. *Ars* 3.38; multo proscissam uulnere (quercum) cernit ~osuisse comam STAT. *Theb.* 9.596.

c to shed (tusks).
▸ dentibus .. quos ~osuit Nabataeo belua saltu JUV. 11.126.

3 To take off, lift off (from the fire).
▸ ~onere oportebit caccabum LARG. 45; quibus ~ositis ab igne et desinentibus nimis feruere 207.

4 To pull down, demolish.
▸ ~ositis aedibus JAVOL. *dig.* 41.3.23.2; si ~onat aedificium uel arboris ramos ULP. *dig.* 8.2.17; PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.31; (*cf.*) de aedibus ~osita tigna ea mente, ut reponantur, aedium sunt 45.1.83.5.

5 To plant (seedlings, etc.).
▸ plantam ~onere in hortis OV. *Rem.* 193; arbusculam ~onere COL. *Arb.* 17.2; COL. 3.10.21; semine seri illas (*sc.* cepas), non ~oni iussere Graeci PLIN. *Nat.* 19.103.

b (app.) to set up (a monument).
▸ FILIAE MATER ET MATERTERA ~OSVERVNT *CIL* 3.2737.

6 To put (in a particular place, often a place of safety).
▸ in acie tertio ordine .. subsidio ~onebantur (triarii) VAR. *L.* 5.89; coniugibus et liberis Troezene ~ositis CIC. *Off.*

3.48; uti .. liberos, uxores, suaque omnia in siluis ~onerent Caes. *Gal.* 4.19.2; hic haedos ~one Verg. *Ecl.* 9.62; *A.* 6.632; argenti pondus .. defossa .. ~onere terra Hor. *S.* 1.1.42; cum ad quercum .. sacram ~osuisset (spolia) Liv. 1.10.5; Fron. *Str.* 1.11.5.

**b** to lay (a body) to rest.
▸ in tvmvlo cinerem nostri corporis .. parcae ~osiervnt *CIL* 1.1214.15; svb hoc .. ~onen(s) marmore corpvs 10.1230.

**7** To put (money, property, etc., in a person's hands, in a temple, etc.) for safekeeping, lodge, deposit.
▸ apud Theotimum omne aurum ~osiuimus Pl. *Bac.* 306; quod .. neque ruinae neque naufragii causa ~ositum sit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.222)19; si gladium quis apud te .. ~osuerit Cic. *Off.* 3.95; eas (*sc.* rationes) nos Apameae ~onere cogitabamus *Fam.* 2.17.4; nusquam .. sanctius .. ~onere (pecunias) credentibus .. quam in publica fide Liv. 24.18.14; sestertium septiens miliens, ~ositum .. ad aedem Opis Vell. 2.60.4; Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.50; Suet. *Aug.* 101.1; cum ~ositus uel commodatus seruus furtum faciat Afric. *dig.* 13.7.31; Gaius *dig.* 10.2.5;—(*ellipt.*) ~onere uolebant Cic. *Att.* 6.1.7; Papin. *dig.* 22.1.7;—(*transf. and fig.*) quidquid habes .. ~one tutis auribus Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.18; ut .. apud eum beneficia ~onas Sen. *Ben.* 7.26.4; aliqua mentione habita differre et ~onere apud memoriam iudicis Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.63; (*w. noun cl.*) apud grauitatem uestram ~ono sensisse aliquid patrem, cum metuit [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.13.

**b** to deposit (hostages, sureties, etc.).
▸ obsides .. Caesar apud eos ~osuerat Caes. *Gal.* 7.63.3; Liv. 42.5.12; comitem pignusque recepi ~ositum Luc. 8.191;—quingenos aeris ad pontem ~onebant Var. *L.* 5.180; apud eum HS quingena ~osuerunt, ut qui a Catone damnatus esset id perderet Cic. *Att.* 4.15.7; Afric. *dig.* 47.2.62(61).5; (*cf.*) prandio participabo .. haec tibi merces ~osita est Apul. *Met.* 1.4; (*stakes*) ego hanc uitulam .. ~ono: tu dic mecum quo pignore certes Verg. *Ecl.* 3.31.

**c** to deposit (with an agent, etc., for other purposes).
▸ qui HS quingentis milibus ~ositis id se perfecturum polliceretur Cic. *Ver.* 23; praeuaricationis .. causa .. ~ositum HS lxxxi Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.2; candidati .. ne mittant munera, ne pecunias ~onant Plin. *Ep.* 6.19.1; Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.3.2.

**d** to entrust to a person's charge or care.
▸ hospitem ~ositam interemes? Acc. *trag.* 51; causam .. in uestra fide ac religione ~onit Cic. *Caec.* 103; Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.91; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.92; Poppaeam Sabinam .. apud conscium libidinum ~osuerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.13; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.105(106).

**8** To abandon, resign, drop:

**a** (a title, position, privilege, etc.).
▸ prouinciam .. in contione ~osui Cic. *Pis.* 5; exercitum ~ono *Phil.* 8.25; Cotum imperium ~onere coegit Caes. *Gal.* 7.33.3; ~ositus triumphus Liv. 2.47.11; ~onendo .. tutelam 24.4.9; nomen .. iubet ~onere Ov. *Met.* 15.543; Sen. *Oed.* 678; Suet. *Nero* 41.1.

**b** (something on which one is engaged, an occupation).
▸ lex dies fuit proposita paucos, ferri coepta numquam, ~osita est in senatu Cic. *Sul.* 65; prius .. quam .. negotium aut confecerimus aut ~osuerimus *Att.* 7.5.5; Liv. 4.48.16; ~onendi .. pudore bella gerunt Ov. *Met.* 14.571; impar optimatium conspirationi .. hanc .. actionem ~osuit Suet. *Jul.* 15; (*w.* de manibus) ea (*sc. writings*) .. tractare nec de manibus .. ~onere Cic. *Ac.* 1.3.

**c** (an attitude, emotion, condition, property, etc.).
▸ inimicitias .. ~onunt Cic. *Clu.* 190; ineptias istas et desideria urbis .. ~one *Fam.* 7.6.1; longum subito ~onere amorem Catul. 76.13; omni ~osita spe Caes. *Gal.* 5.19.1; ~osita .. formidine Verg. *A.* 3.612; Ov. *Fast.* 6.530; ~ositae uirginitatis V. Max. 2.1.3; pulli ~onunt ingenia siluestria Col. 8.15.7; Mart. 9.9(10).3; (*cf.*) oculos ~onere mentis Man. 4.875;—(*w.* ex) ut .. ex memoria .. insidias ~onerem Cic. *Sul.* 18;—(*w. abl.*) animo ~onere curas Verg. *G.* 4.531;—(*w. inanim. or abst. subj.*) falsa licet .. ~onat gaudia liuor Prop. 1.8.29; (aquam marinam) .. uetustate uirus ~onentem Plin. *Nat.* 31.64; (uenena) quae .. nocendi naturam ~onunt Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.2.

**d** *~onere animam, ~onere spiritum,* to give up the ghost, die.
▸ ut prius animam quam id (*sc.* odium) ~osuerit Nep. *Han.* 1.3; cupere optatis animam ~onere labris Prop. 1.13.17; in publicis uinculis spiritum ~osuit V. Max. 6.9.13; *CIL* 3.3989.

**e** *sermonem* (or sim.) *~onere,* to stop speaking, pause; (also absol.).
▸ quo loco sustinendus et quasi suspendendus sermo sit .. quo ~onendus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.35;—cum illuc uenero .. ~onam et morabor Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.38.

**9** To drop, dispense with (an employee, official, or sim.).
▸ si qua uelit .. tutores ~onere (*cj.*) et alium nancisci Gaius *Inst.* 1.115.

**dēpontānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as dēpontō + -ānvs] (See quot.).
▸ ~i senes appellabantur, qui sexagenarii de ponte deiciebantur Paul. *Fest.* p.75M.

**dēpontō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + pons + -ō²] To throw from a bridge.
▸ acciti sumus, ut ~aremur Var. *Men.* 493.

**dēpopulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*depopulo* (see dēpopvlor) + -tiō] The action of plundering or pillaging.
▸ aedium sacrarum .. ~o Cic. *Ver.* 12; Macedonia .. a Thraecum aduentu ac ~one defensa *Font.* 44; ~ones, uastationes, caedis, rapinas *Phil.* 5.25; Macedones ad ~onem profecti Liv. 43.23.4.

**dēpopulātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēpopvlor + -tor] A person who sacks or plunders.
▸ Caecil. *com.* 191 (*s.v.l.*); fori ~or Cic. *Dom.* 13.

**dēpopulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~ō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum. [dē- + popvlor]

**1** To sack, pillage, plunder:

**a** (places).
▸ α Siciliam prouinciam C. Verres per triennium ~atus esse .. dicitur Cic. *Div. Caec.* 11; siluas publicas ~atus erat *Mil.* 26; Caes. *Gal.* 6.42.3; Liv. 23.46.9; hostis .. uicinam late ~atur humum Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.56. β agros audaces ~ant serui Enn. *scen.* 369; ~at macellum Caecil. *com.* 13; ~ata Gallia Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.14; *B. Hisp.* 42.6; Liv. 37.4.6; ~atis agris Plin. *Nat.* 2.140.

**b** (people, herds, etc.).
▸ α finitimos .. ~abantur Liv. 28.5.4; Tiridates .. quos .. fidos nobis rebatur, ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 13.37; (*fig.*) non ~atur nos casus incurrens Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.8. β ~atorum subitis incursionibus sociorum Liv. 34.20.2; furtis adsuetus inultis ~are greges V. Fl. 6.532; (*cf.*) (Phineum) Harpyiae .. ~ant 4.429.

**2 a** (transf. and poet.) To ravage by feeding, grazing; (of natural forces) to lay waste.
▸ α neue .. Cerealia rura .. ~entur aues Ov. *Fast.* 1.684; publicani .. pascua .. ~antur pecorum pabulo Plin. *Nat.* 19.39;—pone .. grande damnum flumen ei dare solitum, praedia eius ~ari Ulp. *dig.* 43.13.1.7.

**b** (of disease) to ravage.
▸ omne mortalium genus uis pestilentiae ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 16.13; (pestilentia) quae .. ciuitatem .. ~ata est Gel. 2.1.5.

**c** to rob, despoil.
▸ calliditatem .. horum, qui hereditates ~antur .. coercere Ulp. *dig.* 47.4.1.1; (*perh.*) quos .. ~atur .. dedecus Afran. *com.* 42.

**dēportātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēportō + -tiō]

**1** The action of taking, carrying, etc. home.
▸ oleam .. qui deportarit, in singulas ~ones ss. n. ii deducentur Cato *Agr.* 144.3.

**2** Conveyance to a place of exile, deportation.
▸ si debitori ~o irrogata est Papin. *dig.* 46.1.47; si per poenam ~onis ad peregrinitatem redactus sit Ulp. *dig.* 2.4.10.6;—(*w.* insulae, in insulam) inter poenas est etiam insulae ~o 48.22.6; (sententia) ~onis in insulam Call. *dig.* 48.22.18(19).1.

**dēportō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + portō]

**1** To bring, convey (to a destination).
▸ quid iussit ad nos ~ari? Pl. *Ps.* 525; si mihi non iam huc culleis oleum ~atum erit *Ps.* 213; quo furta undique ~ares Cic. *Ver.* 5.59; si Brundisium iumentis ~aritis (arma) Pomp. *Att.* 8.12a.4; Caes. *Civ.* 1.60.3; ossa .. eius in Cappadociam ad matrem .. ~anda curarunt Nep. *Eum.* 13.4; talenta .. accepta Apameam ~antur Liv. 38.37.9; corpus .. a Nola Bouillas usque ~arunt Suet. *Aug.* 100.2;—(*persons*) ut .. ducentos ex captiuis .. ad P. Cornelium in Africam ~arent Liv. 30.43.8; Achillem .. ad placidas ~at aquas Stat. *Ach.* 1.230;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) cur .. te .. ~ant esseda Tibur? Prop. 2.32.5.

**b** (w. destination not expr.).
▸ cum manicis .. ut fugitiuum ~em Lucil. 855; cedo tabulas. 'non ~aui' Cic. *Flac.* 35; numero nauium appulso .. sua ~abant omnia Caes. *Gal.* 3.12.2; collegam inuenit Casilino omnia ~antem Liv. 25.22.6; Suet. *Aug.* 78.2; ille (*sc.* Zephyrus) .. clementissimis flatibus .. ~at illas Apul. *Met.* 5.7;—(*abst. objs.*) ultro id (*sc.* gaudium) ~em? Pl. *St.* 297.

**c** *in mare ~are* or sim., to take out to sea (for drowning).
▸ iube hunc in culleo insui atque in altum ~ari Pl. *Vid.* fr.12(18); ante omnia abominati semimares iussique in mare ~ari Liv. 31.12.8.

**d** (of a current) to carry down or along.
▸ (Indus) uim seminum secum .. dicitur ~are Cic. *N.D.* 2.130; torrentibus saepe ~ari (crystallos) Plin. *Nat.* 37.25; ~atas .. messes reuexit (Nilus) Plin. *Pan.* 31.3.

**2 a** (spec.) to bring back to Rome (or other homeland) from the provinces.
▸ tabulas optimas ~asse te negare non potes Cic. *Ver.* 1.61; qui alant eas (*sc.* pantheras) et ~ent Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.3; (*w. inanim. subj.*) nauem .. quae praedam ex Sicilia ~aret Cic. *Ver.* 5.46;—(*persons*) *Man.* 61; cum .. Hannibal uictor in Africam decedat exercitumque ~et Liv. 23.6.2; 40.35.6; Cato unum ex tribunatu militum philosophum .. ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 7.113;—(*abst. objs.*) ex Asia ~atum flagitium ac dedecus Cic. *Mur.* 12; te .. cognomen non solum Athenis ~asse, sed humanitatem et prudentiam *Sen.* 1; gloriam .. quam ex illis gentibus ~auerat Curt. 9.10.24; belli .. confecti famam ~arat Tac. *Ann.* 4.26;—(*w.* Romam, *etc.*) haec .. Romam in publicum ~asses Cic. *Ver.* 1.54; pecunias .. quae ex .. prouinciis Romam ab quaestoribus ~abantur Vell. 2.62.3; Lacedaemone .. opus tectorium .. Romam ~auere Plin. *Nat.* 35.173;—(*persons*) ~atis in Italiam .. exercitibus Liv. 33.44.9; ~ati sunt in urbem multi Tac. *Ann.* 14.17;—(*abst. objs.*) (crimen) Romam ex prouincia ~atum Cic. *Ver.* 3.141.

**b** to take or bring home.
▸ de fundo .. oleam ne ~ato Cato *Agr.* 144.3; cum aliud nihil ex tanta praeda domum suam ~auisset Cic. *Rep.* 1.21; si qvis .. frvctvs .. exportaverit ~averit *CIL* 8.25902.3.23; Afric. *dig.* 47.2.62.8; antoni .. rome defvncti .. pater .. corpvs .. ~atvm hic condidit *CIL* 12.155.

**3** To convey (to an island or other place of exile), transport.
▸ puerum .. ~atum in insulam desertam Plin. *Nat.* 7.36; Valeria .. Suessam Pometiam .. ~ata est 7.69; in reis ~atis Quint. *Inst.* 5.2.1; ob atrocitatem morum in insulam Amorgum ~atur Tac. *Ann.* 4.13; ut liberti .. Italia ~arentur 14.45; Men. *dig.* 49.16.4.12;—(*pf. pple. as noun*) Gaius *dig.* 28.1.8.2; Ulp. *dig.* 37.4.1.8.

**dēposcō** ~scere, ~poscī *tr.* [dē- + poscō]

**1** To demand peremptorily, ask for.
▸ id non modo non recusem sed etiam .. ~scam Cic. *Phil.* 3.33; aequalem aetatis suae memoriam ~scit *Leg.* 1.8; certas sibi ~scit nauis Domitius Caes. *Civ.* 1.56.3; V. Max. 1.7.3; uirum .. ~scere pugnas Stat. *Theb.* 10.919; in ~scendis periculis eadem audacia Tac. *Ag.* 11.4; (*w. abl.*) summo ~scere fulmen Olympo V. Fl. 1.199;—(*w.* ab) imperatorem a uobis .. ~scere Cic. *Man.* 12; Apul. *Met.* 8.29;—(*w. pred. acc.*) Valerium .. imperii socium ~poscit Liv. 6.9.6; tota italia .. me be⟨lli⟩ .. dvcem ~poscit Aug. *Anc.* 5.4;—(*w.* ad *or* in + *acc.*) Caeli adulescentia .. ad mulieris libidines .. ~scitur Cic. *Cael.* 70; asperrima quaeque ad laborem periculumque ~scimus Liv. 25.6.23; aduersarius .. in praemium operae suae ~scit Quint. *Decl.* 324(p.275,l.25);—(*w. inf.*) pergere Cremonam .. ~scunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.19;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) de proelio cogitandum, sicut semper ~poscimus Caes. *Civ.* 3.85.4; ne ~sce, adero Sil. 2.30.

**b** to demand (a task, office, etc., for oneself).
▸ qui sibi procurationem incendendae urbis ~posceret Cic. *Catil.* 3.14; qui sibi id muneris ~poscerant Caes. *Civ.* 1.57.1; ministerium .. mihimet ~sco ipse Liv. 22.22.14; 29.10.7; suscipio, ~sco etiam, quod iniungis Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.3;—(*w. pred. acc.*) Persen simul et Minyas ~scimus hostes V. Fl. 5.634;—(*w. gdve.*) sibi quisque ~scere pellendos inde hostes Liv. 22.28.9; coloniam .. quam .. tutandam olim ~poscissent Suet. *Vit.* 1.3.

**c** (of things) to demand, require.
▸ flamma .. quae praeclarius (templum) magnificentiusque ~sceret Cic. *Ver.* 4.69; talia (loca) lentos ~scunt calamos Ov. *Hal.* 87; amor .. ira, cupiditas pericula ~poscerunt Sen. *Ep.* 76.20; cannabis solum pingue .. ~scit Col. 2.10.21; 6.37.11; Paul. *dig.* 31.87.3.

**2** To demand (a person for punishment).
▸ cum .. altera (pars) me ~scere propter inimicitias .. putabatur Cic. *Red. Sen.* 33; auctorem culpae .. ~scunt Liv. 21.10.6; ausum talia ~scunt Ov. *Met.* 1.200; coeperat (miles) infesto .. ducem ~scere uoltu Luc. 5.296;—(*w. pred. gdve.*) Pompeium interficiendum ~poscit Cic. *Dom.* 13;—(*w.* ad) hunc .. si tota Asia ~scit ad supplicium *Flac.* 5; regum amicos ad mortem ~scere Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.5; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.38.3; Tac. *Hist.* 1.84;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ad ducem .. in poenam foederis rupti ~scendum Liv. 21.6.8;—(*w. dat.*) centurionem .. illa morti ~scit Tac. *Ann.* 1.23.

**dēpositārius** ~iī *m.* [dēpositvm + -ārivs]

**a** A person in whose care property is deposited.
▸ rem in aedem deponi et omni actione ~ium liberari Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.1.36.

**b** a depositor.
▸ ~iorum, hoc est eorum qui depositas pecunias habuerunt Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.7.2; 42.5.24.2.

**dēpositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēpōnō + -tiō]

**1** The action of pulling down, demolition.
▸ aedificii ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.9.2.

**2** The action of placing money or sim. in another's keeping (for safe custody or as a pledge), deposit.
▸ Scaev. *dig.* 36.3.18.1; nondum impleta condicione ~onis Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.9.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) 26.7.5; pecuniae uel auri uel argenti ~one 46.5.7.

**b** (concr.) a deposit (of money, etc.).
▸ thensaurus est uetus quaedam ~o pecuniae Paul. *dig.* 41.1.31.1.

**3 a** The action of giving up, abandonment (of position, status, etc.).
▸ sunt poenae, quae .. contineant .. dignitatis aliquam ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 48.19.8.

**b** cessation (from an activity).
▸ sint .. uocis declinationes prout .. sententiarum natura aut ~o aut inceptio aut transitus postulabit Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.46.

**dēpositor** ~ōris *m.* [dēpōnō + -tor]

**1** A person who gives up (a position).
▸ ~or tyrannidis Quint. *Decl.* 267(p.88,l.17).

**2** A person who deposits (money, etc.).
▸ si ~or decesserit Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.1.37.

**dēpositum** ~ī *neut.* [dēpositvs] Money or sim. placed in another's safe keeping, a deposit, trust.
▸ in officiis ponatur ~um reddere Cic. *Fin.* 3.59; quae pecuniam ~i nomine .. acceperat V. Max. 7.3.ext.5; ne ~um appellati abnegarent Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).7; Juv. 13.16; Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.1.31; librarii ~orum, et librarii caducorum

Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6);—(*poet., or in fig. phr.*) arua .. iussit (Ceres) fallere ~um Ov. *Met.* 5.480; texere .. paludes ~um, Fortuna, tuum Luc. 2.72; tellus .. cui .. ~um .. ingens .. commisimus Stat. *Ach.* 1.385; Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.33; Suet. *Otho* 3.2.

**b** a contract governing trust money; *~i agere, ~i damnare*, etc., to sue for, convict of breach of trust.
▸ defensionis .. genere mutato, ut in furtis, ~is, adulteriis Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.1; commodatum, ~um et ceteri similes contractus Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.7.1;—ego cum illo furti agam et ille mecum ~i Sen. *Ben.* 6.5.5; iudiciis damnati .. tutelae, mandati, ~i Gaius *Inst.* 4.182; Paul. *dig.* 44.7.9.

**dēpositus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of dēpōnō] Forms: *-postus* Lucil. 105. (in senses of verb, also) Despaired of, given up.
▸ in malis ~us animus Acc. *trag.* 74; ~us bubulcus exspirans Lucil. 105; maxime aegram et prope ~am rei publicae partem Cic. *Ver.* 1.5; ut ~i proferret fata parentis Verg. *A.* 12.395; Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.45; ferte ~is opem Sen. *Oed.* 1057.

**dēpostulō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + postvlō] To demand, press for.
▸ auxilia sibi ~abant *B. Hisp.* 1.5.

**dēpraedor** ~ārī *tr.* [dē- + praedor] To exhaust by plundering, pillage.
▸ omnem illam ~abantur regionem Apul. *Met.* 8.29; Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.5.5(3); qui pecora ex pascuis .. subtrahunt et quodammodo ~antur 47.14.1.1.

**dēpraesentiārum** *adv.* [cf. impraesentiārvm] Here and now.
▸ alioquin iam tibi ~ reddidissem Petr. 58.3; 74.17.

**dēprans** ~ndis *a.* [dē- + *prans* (prandeo)] Fasting.
▸ ~andi .. leoni Naev. *com.* 20.

**dēprāuātē** *adv.* [pple. of dēprāvō + -ē] Perversely, wrongly.
▸ de quibus neque ~ iudicant neque corrupte Cic. *Fin.* 1.71.

**dēprāuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēprāvō + -tiō] A deviation from correct appearance or behaviour, abnormality, deformity.
▸ oris ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 2.252; si peccetur distortione et ~one quadam *Fin.* 5.35; pedum, manuum, articulorum omnium ~ones Sen. *Ep.* 24.16.

**b** an addiction to (intellectual, moral) error, perversity; distortion (of an idea or sim.), perversion.
▸ quae (*sc.* ratio) .. ne nostra superstitione et ~one superetur Cic. *Div.* 2.136; illa ~o et foeditas turpificati animi 3.105;—~one uerbi sese urgeri queratur *Part.* 127; ~o consuetudinum Cic. *Leg.* 1.29.

**dēprāuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + prāvvs 1 + -ō¹]

**1** To make crooked, distort, deform.
▸ uetustas pauca non ~at Var. *L.* 5.5; ~ata .. crura 9.11; cum ita nati essent ut quaedam contra naturam ~ata haberent Cic. *Div.* 2.96; illis (arboribus) .. quas aliqua ~auit causa Sen. *Cl.* 2.7.4; horrenda facies ~antium se atque intumescentium *Dial.* 3.1.4; uni animalium homini ~antur (oculi) Plin. *Nat.* 11.150; Larg. 255.

**2** To turn from a right opinion, mislead, pervert.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 3.2; inimicorum .. a quibus .. ~atum Pompeium queritur Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.1; senatus magna pars gratia ~ata Sal. *Jug.* 15.2; qui .. plebem nostram consiliis ~arent Liv. 45.23.10; filium uidet .. contra suam esse sententiam ~atum Apul. *Apol.* 78; (*refl.*) quamquam plerique se .. erroribus ac piacularibus ~auerint *Soc.* 3.

**b** to deprive of moral rectitude, deprave, corrupt.
▸ illos .. nimiae .. rerum omnium copiae ~abant Cic. *Agr.* 2.97; solent domestici ~are non numquam *Phil.* 1.33; *Fin.* 2.33; longa consuetudine corruptos ~atosque mores .. Plin. *Pan.* 53.1; paupertas .. neminem inpotentia ~auit Apul. *Apol.* 18.

**3** To introduce error into (ideas, etc.), distort, pervert.
▸ nil est .. quin male narrando possit ~arier Ter. *Ph.* 697; Cic. *Mur.* 27; si ad eam (consuetudinem) inuitant quae est ~ata Var. *L.* 9.18; ita, ut ea, quae corrigere uult, mihi .. ~are uideatur *Fin.* 1.17; ~ato naturae beneficio Rut. Lup. 1.6; quam diu illa (*sc.* officia) ~at spes Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.5; (*w. in + acc.*) id bonum est suo iure: ~ari enim in malum non potest Sen. *Ep.* 44.6.

**b** to twist, distort (speech, etc.); *~ata imitatio*, a caricature.
▸ si .. uerba in hos modos ~arunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.100; uerba .. deflexa ac ~ata sunt a ratione recta Gel. 15.5.1; *Rhet. Her.* 1.10;—ridiculum, quod ex quadam ~ata imitatione sumi solet Cic. *de Orat.* 2.242.

**dēprecābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dēprecor + -bvndvs] Entreating earnestly.
▸ ~us et genibus principis accidens Tac. *Ann.* 15.53.

**dēprecātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēprecor + -tiō]

**1** A prayer for the averting or removal (of).
▸ extat Tucciae Vestalis incesti ~o Plin. *Nat.* 28.12; parietes incendiorum ~onibus conscribuntur 28.20.

**2** Invocation (in prayer or attestation).
▸ quis .. ~one deorum, non conscientiae fide commouetur? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 46.

**3** The act of appealing to pity or clemency, intercession, entreaty, plea.
▸ neque ~o perfidiis meis nec malefactis fuga est Pl. *Capt.* 522; quae .. tum mutatio (*sc.* uestis) non ~onis est causa facta, sed luctus Cic. *Sest.* 27; de Catilio nescio quid ad me scripsisti ~onis diligentissimae Vat. *Fam.* 5.10a.1; Liv. 40.23.8; omnis et defensio et ~o legatorum respuebatur 42.14.2; Curt. 5.3.13; Sen. *Con.* exc.10.5; secundum hanc ~onem lacrimas .. effudit Petr. 18.1; habita pro his ~o nihil ualuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.4); (*w. gen.*) nullus aditus erat priuato, nulla aequitatis ~o Cic. *Phil.* 5.20;—(*transf.*) cum cotidiana mea recusatio .. inertiae uideretur ~onem habere Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.1; faciliorem mihi ueniam meae ~onis .. fore Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.2.

**b** (w. gen.) a plea in mitigation (of guilt, punishment, etc.).
▸ ad eius facti ~onem Cic. *Part.* 131; adferet aliquam ~onem periculi aetas illa qua tum fuit *Rab. Perd.* 26; ~onem supplicii Petr. 107.7; Tryph. *dig.* 4.4.37.

**c** (rhet.) the act of suing for pardon by expressing contrition; an argument put forward in extenuation.
▸ ~one utemur cum fatebimur nos peccasse .. et tamen ignosci nobis postulabimus *Rhet. Her.* 2.25; ~o .. quae est sine ulla specie defensionis Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.5;—prima ~io defensoris *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; ~o, quod est infirmum, sed non numquam utile Cic. *de Orat.* 2.339; Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.13.

**dēprecātor** ~ōris *m.* [dēprecor + -tor] A person who pleads for clemency, an intercessor.
▸ ~orem me pro illius periculo praebeo Cic. *Fam.* 2.13.2; Caes. *Gal.* 6.4.5; apud consulem ~or defensorque uobis adero Liv. 36.35.5; paratis ~oribus, si paeniteret Tac. *Hist.* 4.69; Apul. *Apol.* 103;—(*transf.*) ubique .. causae (*sc.* irae) supersunt, nisi ~or animus accessit Sen. *Dial.* 5.28.1; Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.118(131N).

**b** (w. gen.) a person who pleads for the removal (of); a person who pleads on behalf (of), a champion (of).
▸ honoris potius .. me adiutorem futurum quam miseriarum ~orem Cic. *Flac.* 1; ~ores huius periculi missos *Balb.* 41;—~ores salutis meae *Sest.* 27; *Planc.* 102; misit filium .. sui ~orem *Att.* 11.8.2; ut causae suae ~or adsistat Tac. *Hist.* 3.31.

**dēprecor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* [dē- + precor]

**1** To try to avert by prayer, beg relief from, pray to be rid of; to beg (from a person) the removal of.
▸ ego meae cum uitae parcam, letum inimico ~er Enn. *scen.* 134; huius periculi ~andi gratia Var. in Gel. 16.16.4; *Rhet. Her.* 4.19; hoc non perfecit, ut uirgarum uim ~aretur Cic. *Ver.* 5.162; iram ~ari dictatoris Liv. 8.35.3; saepe precor mortem, mortem quoque ~or idem Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.57; *CIL* 13.1668.1.3; cum ~areris intrantis amplexus .. osculum erogasti Sen. *Con.* 1.2.7; Tac. *Ann.* 12.62; Suet. *Cal.* 9; (*w. pers. obj.*) ~or illam assidue Catul. 92.3; (*w. abl.*) lecto te ~or uno Prop. 2.34.17; (*w.* ab) illam ignominiam a familia ~atus est *Phil.* 11.17;—ab eo ~arer iniuriam .. impetrare a me non potui Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.1.

**b** (as a form of polite refusal) to beg to be excused, decline; (also w. inf. cl.).
▸ ~or hoc unum, quod uero nomine poena non honor est Ov. *Met.* 2.98; praecipiendi munus .. ~ati sumus Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.12; cum arcus, cum tropaea, cum statuas ~aris Plin. *Pan.* 59.2; 84.6; dictaturam .. ~atus est Suet. *Aug.* 52;—non ~or hosti seruari Luc. 9.213; Stat. *Theb.* 8.116; non ~amur .. nostram scientiam ponderari Hyg. *Astr.* pr.(p.22).

**c** to express disapproval of, deprecate.
▸ si quis, dum ne irato seruiat, rem ipsam non ~atur Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.2; Tac. *Ann.* 2.50; si quis quid remurmurat aut ~atur Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.176(192N); uxoris .. superbiam ~ans Gel. 2.23.12.

**2** To beg to be excused the consequences of (an action); (w. acc. and inf.) to ask for pardon (on the grounds that).
▸ circumsistunt Caesarem ante acta ~antes Tac. *Ann.* 11.6; Gel. 10.19.1; maluisti culpam ~ari quam culpa uacare 11.8.4; cui errorem suum ~anti .. ignoui Apul. *Apol.* 74; (*cf.*) Claudi inuidiam Gracchi caritas ~abatur Cic. *Rep.* 6.2;—errasse regem et Iugurthae scelere lapsum ~ati sunt Sal. *Jug.* 104.4.

**3** To intercede with, entreat (a person, etc., usu. in order to avert some occurrence).
▸ pro me .. non propinquorum multitudo populum Romanum est ~ata Cic. *Red. Sen.* 37; ea .. cunctatio colonis spatium dederat ~andi senatum Liv. 6.21.6; flentes .. regem ~antur Curt. 7.2.8; quos (*sc.* deos) bono fulmine rogare oportet, malo ~ari Sen. *Nat.* 2.33; Petr. 133.2; (*cf.*) uos potentis omnes herbas ~or *Prec. Herb.* 1; (*pple. in pass. sense*) ~ato summo numine Apul. *Met.* 11.25.

**b** to try to obtain (a thing) by prayer, pray for; (also w. *ab* of person or two accs.).
▸ me .. nihil umquam pro me ipso ~atum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.201; non ad pacem ~andam sed ad denuntiandum bellum *Fam.* 12.24.2; paucos dies exoluendo donatiuo ~atum Tac. *Hist.* 1.41; delicti ueniam .. ~atur Tryph. *dig.* 4.4.37.1;—multorum hic uitam est a L. Sulla ~atus Cic. *Sul.* 72;—hoc superos, hoc te quoque ~or V. Fl. 8.53; supplex eum medellam cruciatui ~atur Apul. *Met.* 9.18.

**c** (w. *ut, ne, quin, quominus*, or subj. alone, also sometimes acc. of pron.) to beg (that); (also w. acc. of person, or *ab*); (w. inf.).
▸ nec ~aturi sumus ut crimen hoc nobis .. condonetis Cic. *Mil.* 6; ~or ne irascatur *Phil.* 1.27; nec ~or .. quin .. tussim .. Sestio ferat frigus Catul. 44.18; Liv. 3.58.8; ~or hoc unum .. ne uidear fatis insidiata tuis Ov. *Ep.* 9.159; nihil .. se ~ari, quo minus inperata peragerent Sen. *Ben.* 3.25.1; Suet. *Jul.* 29.2; ~atur, periclitanti sibi ferret auxilium Apul. *Met.* 9.40; nec ~or quin sic existimetis *Fl.* 9; (*w. dat. of advantage*) si uoltis ~ari huic seni ne uapulet Pl. *As.* 946;—neque illum se ~ari quo minus pergat ut coeperit Liv. 3.9.10; 34.59.6; dispensatorem .. ~ati sumus, ut seruo remitteret poenam Petr. 30.9; ~atus est eum .. se sepulturae traderet Hyg. *Fab.* 125.11;—~abitur a uobis .. ne obteri laudem imperatoriam .. uelitis Cic. *Ver.* 5.2; Caesare .. a militibus ~ante eis uti parcerent *B. Afr.* 85.9;—~atur .. mansuetius uersari commilitonem Apul. *Met.* 9.39.

**d** (intr. or absol.) to make an entreaty, pray.
▸ paululum .. de me ~abor Cic. *de Orat.* 3.74; non .. pro meo reditu ut pro P. Popili .. filii .. atque adfines ~ati sunt *Red. Pop.* 6; Liv. 42.46.4; nunc ~or, hospes, me .. dimitte V. Fl. 7.454; istud .. ~anti concedas necesse est mihi Apul. *Met.* 8.10.

**4 a** To beg mercy for (a person), intercede for; (also absol.).
▸ hic te .. unius .. assiduae lacrimae .. ~antur Cic. *Fam.* 4.7.6;—(*w.* ab) si quid deliquero, nullae sunt imagines quae me a uobis ~entur *Agr.* 2.100; ciuem a ciuibus .. iure ac misericordia ~arer, ne ignotis testibus .. supplicem uestrum dederetis *Flac.* 24; *Planc.* 102;—qui in iudicium uenerant .. te ~ante damnabantur *Dom.* 49; *Tusc.* 5.56; ut te .. etsi non fuerit qui ~etur, placabilem praestes Plin. *Ep.* 9.24; Suet. *Aug.* 65.3; (*w. dat. of advantage*) te .. nil moror mihi ~ari Pl. *Epid.* 687.

**b** to seek pardon for oneself, beg mercy; to beg exemption.
▸ arma deponat, roget, ~etur Cic. *Phil.* 5.3; *Amic.* 37; quod Germanorum consuetudo haec sit .. resistere neque ~ari Caes. *Gal.* 4.7.3; ut ~ari magis .. quam defendi uideretur Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).3; (*pple. as noun*) personas .. irascentium ~antium, mitium asperorum Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.71; Sal. *Hist.* 2.47.9;—merui nec ~or Verg. *A.* 12.931; 'uiue' deus 'posito' siquis mihi dicat 'amore', ~cer Ov. *Am.* 2.9.26.

**5** To invoke, call down (on a person).
▸ diras deuotiones in eum ~ata Apul. *Met.* 9.23.

**dēprehendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* Also **dēprendō**. [dē- + prehendō] The contr. form is usual for the sake of metre in verse; it is also found freq. in prose, esp. of later authors, but the MSS are not dependable. See also Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.59.

**1** To come suddenly upon and seize, pounce on, catch.
▸ egon ad illam eam quae nupta sit? uir eius me ~dat Pl. *Mil.* 1276; hominem P. Quincti ~dis in publico, conaris abducere Cic. *Quinct.* 61; qui .. tabellarios meos ~derit litterasque interceperit Cas. *Fam.* 12.12.1; [Tib.] 3.12.11; fer opem, ~dimur Ov. *Met.* 5.618; Tac. *Hist.* 1.81; Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.7); (*poet.*) abies (*i.e. the shaft*) .. animam sub pectore magno ~dit Stat. *Theb.* 9.554;—(*w.* pro) miles .. pro speculatore ~sus deducitur .. ad praefectum Liv. 37.11.1; signo dato pro adulteris ~duntur Apul. *Apol.* 75;—(*transf.*) blanditiis animum furtim ~dere nunc sit Ov. *Ars* 1.619.

**b** to intercept, seize; to catch (animals, etc.).
▸ onerarias nauis quas ubique possunt ~dunt atque in portum deducunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.36.2; tibi, Tantale, nullae ~duntur aquae Ov. *Met.* 4.459;—dabit .. uolucrem ~dere caelo cuspide Man. 5.296; nec ~di potuit (polypus) nisi canum sagacitate Plin. *Nat.* 9.92; Sil. 16.565; parua .. animalia, quae .. campo ~duntur Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.14; Hyg. *Astr.* 2.23.

**c** to catch up with, overtake; (also transf.).
▸ ipse .. narratur .. emissum cursu ~dere telum Stat. *Theb.* 6.568;—puer ~de parentem, stemmate materno felix, uirtute paterna *Silv.* 4.4.74.

**2** To meet suddenly or unexpectedly, come upon, surprise.
▸ ipse sacerdos .. dominum .. timet ~dere luci Luc. 3.425; iidem (*sc.* dracones) obuii ~si Plin. *Nat.* 8.33; hic uelox Hecate uelit et ~sa lauari Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.56.

**b** (w. pred. adj., pple., etc., or phr.) to find, catch (in certain circumstances).
▸ quendam ~sum tesserulas coicientem in loculum Var. *R.* 3.5.18; nisi eum mulieres exornatum ita ~dissent Cic. *Har.* 44; cum ~dere posset (Iuno) sub Ioue .. suo nymphas .. iacentes Ov. *Met.* 3.362; Plin. *Ep.* 5.14(15).7; haec eam .. curantem Ceres alma ~dit Apul. *Met.* 6.2;—in facinore manifesto ~sus Cic. *Brut.* 241; sine duce .. ~sis hostibus Caes. *Gal.* 7.52.2; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).3; in ipsis rebus Veneris ~sum occidi Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.24(23).

**c** to catch in the act, catch red-handed.
▸ qui, cum uenenum .. dare uellet, manifesto ~sus sit Cic. *Clu.* 125; Hor. *S.* 1.2.134; fatentes pro ~sis habe Liv. 40.9.15; quo magis, o iuuenes, ~dere parcite uestras Ov. *Ars* 2.557; Tac. *Ann.* 3.53; Plin. *Ep.* 3.12.3; reum coram ~sum Apul. *Met.* 3.3; (*refl.*) ~das te oportet, antequam emendes Sen. *Ep.* 28.9.

**3** To come upon (a thing), find, light on.
▸ ~sum aliquid quod ablatum ereptumue uideatur Cic. *Part.* 114; cuius in manibus uenenum ~derat *Clu.* 49; nisi gladiis ~sis, cetera uana existimaturi Liv. 1.51.7; glaebas inter ~dere gazam Man. 5.525; Juv. 6.640; ~sis in lecto eius .. serpentis exuuiis Suet. *Nero* 6.4; Apul. *Met.* 2.15;—

(*w. pred.*) non .. expositas mensa ~dat amator pyxidas Ov. *Ars* 3.209; *Met.* 1.296.

**4** To discover the presence of, detect, recognize (persons, objects).

▸ (*persons*) ~sus Vlixis ingenio .. ille Ov. *Met.* 13.304; alii (phrenetici) .. speciem sanitatis .. praebent, sed exitu ~duntur Cels. 3.18.3; Sen. *Ben.* 3.10.1; qua maxime ~ditur carens arte orator Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.52; (*cf.*) torquet .. adsidua obseruatio sui et ~di aliter ac solet metuit Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.1; (*w. pred.*) si me stultior ipso .. ~deris Hor. *S.* 2.7.43;—(*things*) quod nec in dando nec datum ullo signo ~di posset (*sc.* uenenum) Liv. 42.17.7; Curt. 3.6.9; incudibus hi (*sc.* adamantes) ~duntur ita respuentes ictus, ut ferrum .. dissultet Plin. *Nat.* 37.57; possit qui rumpere terras et Styga transmisso .. ~dere uisu V. Fl. 1.464.

**b** to detect, discover (facts, activities, conditions, etc.).

▸ cuius ego facinora oculis prius quam opinione ~di Cic. *Cael.* 14; ars .. adfert ~sa pudorem Ov. *Ars* 2.313; ~dunt .. in ea (*sc. statue of Phryne*) amorem artificis Plin. *Nat.* 34.70; Stat. *Theb.* 8.103; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.18; ut .. hominum erga se mentes ~deret Suet. *Cal.* 60;—(*w. pred. adj., etc.*) cum in dicendo alia utilia, alia inutilia ~derent Quint. *Inst.* 3.2.3; consilium .. meum .. puerile ~do Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.62(41N); in quibus (*sc.* tabulis) omnia .. prouisa in posterum ~dis Apul. *Apol.* 91;—(*w. indir. sp.*) quotiens haec ora natare fletibus .. admota ~do manu? Stat. *Theb.* 2.339; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.7; in libris Ciceronis ~dere licet, non geometriae .. .. scientiam ei defuisse Tac. *Dial.* 30.4; Circeis nata forent an Lucrinum ad saxum .. ostrea callebat .. ~dere Juv. 4.142;—(*impers. pass.*) Cic. *Orat.* 219; ~sum est .. quam segnis .. strideret harundinis aer Luc. 9.826; minui .. liquorem .. congelatione ~ditur Plin. *Nat.* 31.33.

**c** (of activities, conditions) to be the means of detecting, indicate, reveal.

▸ hi .. campi ~dere paucitatem, quam .. montes absconderant Curt. 4.14.14; nauigantium haec (*i.e. aspects of the stars*) maxime cursus ~dunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.179; 30.33; quorum inscitiam .. res ipsa ~det Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.1; (*w. pers. obj.*) haec ordinatio .. ~dit ignauos Col. 1.9.8; (*w. indir. qu.*) an satis recoctum sit (aes) splendore ~dente Plin. *Nat.* 33.65.

**5** (of events, conditions, etc.) To take by surprise, overtake, catch.

▸ ~dit fortuna temeritatem Liv. 22.29.1; hic illic, ubi mors ~derat, exhalantes Ov. *Met.* 7.581; uerba ~dit quies Sen. *Her. O.* 533; Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.128; Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.36; nuntio adfectati a Vespasiano imperii ~sus Tac. *Ag.* 7.3;—(*w. pred.*) marcentis oscitantisque fata ~dunt (*sc.* quosdam) Sen. *Dial.* 10.2.2; reducta libertas rudes nos et imperitos ~dit Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.3;—(*of times, seasons, weather, etc.*) insperata ~sum luce (*sc.* Cacum) Verg. *A.* 8.247; pelagus .. tanta ui semper inmissum ut .. terrestria ~dat animalia Mela 3.1; saeua nos hiems ~dit Col. 2.20.5; unda ~dit quascumque rates Luc. 5.439.

**b** (pass.) to be caught unawares, caught napping.

▸ tum se ~sum negare non potuisse Cic. *Ver.* 4.29; numquam non utilius erat illi ~di quam praeparari Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.6; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.29; (*of abst. quality*) tunc haesitabat ~sa felicitas Curt. 5.3.22.

**dēprehensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēprehendō + -tiō] The act of coming upon and catching, detection.

▸ etsi absoluta sit post ~onem (*sc.* in adulterio) Ulp. *dig.* 23.2.43.12; ~one fieri manifestum furem 47.2.7.1; (*w. obj. gen.*) manifesta ueneni ~one Cic. *Clu.* 50.

**dēprensa** ~ae *f.* [app. pple. of dēprehendō] (See quot.).

▸ ~a dicitur genus militaris animaduersionis, castigatione maior, ignominia minor Paul. *Fest.* p.71M.

**dēpressē** *adv.* ~ius. [dēpressvs + -ē] Deep down, deeply.

▸ quo ~ius .. specus foderint Sen. *Dial.* 12.9.2; causa .. ~ius pastinandi Col. 4.1.5.

**dēpressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēprimō + -tiō] The action of sinking down or lowering.

▸ fundamentorum ad solidum ~o Vitr. 1.3.2; pars .. ~one coacta .. occultatur 9.1.4.

**dēpressus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of dēprimō]

**1** Situated deep down or at a low elevation, low-lying; (of buildings,) low; (of heavenly bodies, etc.) having a low elevation.

▸ saxa per et scopulos et ~as conuallis Verg. *G.* 3.276; quaecumque ~a sunt, minus uentis uerberantur Sen. *Nat.* 4b.8; Luc. 8.821; Col. 1.5.9; ~ae .. incola Pisae Stat. *Theb.* 4.238; qui (*sc.* ductus), quom sit ~ior, non facile manationes ostendit Fron. *Aq.* 65; (*w. abl. of respect*) libra .. instabilis natat alterno ~ior orbe [Tib.] 3.7.44; (*w. part. gen.*) modo in elatiora, modo in ~iora cliui Col. 2.4.10;—aedes .. multo ~ior opere eo, quod nunc .. surgit Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.49(58).1;—Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.11.

**b** reaching or sloping downwards.

▸ loca ardua et cliua ~a Cato *orat.* 155; haud procul a Ditis .. ~a cauernis .. humus Luc. 6.642; ~ior .. aqua ac per hoc rapidior Ulp. *dig.* 43.13.1.3;—(*of an action*) ~ior arbustiuae uitis satio Col. 4.1.8.

**2** (fig.) Lacking moral elevation, base, mean; lacking elevation of style, pedestrian.

▸ quo .. altius te subleuasti, hoc ~ior es Sen. *Ben.* 2.13.1; *Dial.* 3.21.4; *Ep.* 100.8;—excelsa ~is, exilia plenis, seueris iucunda mutabat (*sc. the speaker*) Plin. *Ep.* 5.17.2.

**3** (of sounds) Low-pitched, subdued.

▸ quam sedatissuma et ~issuma uoce *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; cum tuba ~o grauiter sub murmure mugit Lucr. 4.545.

**dēpretiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + pretivm + -ō³] To lower the value of, depreciate.

▸ quod ceteri (serui) qui supersunt ~ati sunt Gaius *Inst.* 3.212; Paul. *dig.* 9.2.22.1.

**dēprimō** ~imere, ~essī, ~essum *tr.* [dē- + premō¹]

**1** To cause to move down by physical action, press or force down.

▸ di in sedem infernam .. ~essum .. clausere specis Acc. *trag.* 62; Cato *Agr.* 51; altero ad frontem sublato, altero ad mentum ~esso supercilio Cic. *Pis.* 14; ~esso .. aratro Verg. *G.* 1.45; remedium est, neque opinantem in piscinam .. proicere, et .. interdum ~imere Cels. 5.27.2.C; ~ime horrentis comas Sen. *Tro.* 884; humo pingui .. cuspidis ictu ~imitur .. beta Col. 10.254; Phoebe .. serena .. cantu (*i.e. of witches*) ~essa Luc. 6.505; Plin. *Nat.* 10.23; florente aetate ~esse veneficae .. abreptam .. in .. ditis specvs *CIL* 3.2197.3; 6.19747.3; (*transf.*) non tu ciuium amplexus ad pedes tuos ~imis Plin. *Pan.* 24.2;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) non quit uis incita uenti rumpere .. nubem, sed ~imit Lucr. 6.432.

**b** to sink (ships or sim.).

▸ alteram (classem) naufragio, alteram a Poenis ~essam Cic. *Div.* 2.20; partem nauium ~imunt, non nullas .. capiunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.58.4; Tac. *Hist.* 4.79; (*of waves, etc.*) ne ~imeret fluctus uentusue carinam Ov. *Met.* 14.185;—(*in fig. phr.*) multorum improbitate ~essa ueritas emergit Cic. *Clu.* 183; Sen. *Dial.* 5.3.2.

**2** To force or weigh down (with a superimposed mass).

▸ (*of persons*) loca quae sereni ~imes caeli? Sen. *Her. O.* 1570; dum Caesar tumidas iratus ~imit arces Petr. 123,l.209;—(*of things*) nauem .. abduxerunt onere suo plane captam atque ~essam Cic. *Ver.* 5.63; lancem in libram ponderibus inpositis ~imi *Luc.* 38; (terra) non est oneri neque ~imit auras Lucr. 5.539; Luc. 5.629;—(*w. pers. obj.*) *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; sarcinae pondere ~essus Apul. *Met.* 4.4; (*ellipt.*) haec quae porto ~imunt Pl. *Mer.* 675; (*cf.*) aram .. medium Lapitharum iecit in agmen ~essitque duos Ov. *Met.* 12.262.

**b** to outweigh (in the scales).

▸ terram .. ea lanx et maria ~imet Cic. *Fin.* 5.92; *Tusc.* 5.51.

**c** (pass.) to be drawn down (by force of gravity or sim.), sink.

▸ neque tam fuerunt grauia ut ~essa sederent Lucr. 5.474; non natabit (*sc.* aurum), sed ad imum per se ~imetur Vitr. 7.8.3; Phaed. 1.20.3; Sen. *Suas.* 1.9; ille (*sc.* Alpheus) .. subter maria terrasque ~essus Mela 2.117.

**3** To lower the level or elevation of, sink, depress.

▸ totum (*i.e. the whole quarry*) est e saxo in mirandam altitudinem ~esso Cic. *Ver.* 5.68; Sal. *Cat.* 55.3; Plin. *Nat.* 33.129; (te) ~essurum uel adleuaturum riuum Pompon. *dig.* 8.4.11; uoluisse se aream .. ~imere, ut pluribus gradibus in aedem conscenderetur Gel. 2.10.2; qui tollit aedificium uel ~imit Ulp. *dig.* 8.2.17.2; clivom medivm fregi et ~essi impensa mea *CIL* 14.4012; (*in fig. phr.*) ut altissimae ciuium dignitates collatione fastigii tui quasi ~imantur Plin. *Pan.* 61.2.

**b** to sink (a hole or sim.), dig; to carry (construction) downwards.

▸ fossam duplicem pedum denum quinum .. ~imi Hirt. *Gal.* 8.9.3; ~imendus est puteus in eo loco Vitr. 8.1.6; ex omnibus metallis, quae .. ~imimus Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.4; in altitudinem dodrantis .. ~essis sulcis Col. 4.33.2; Tac. *Ann.* 15.42;—fundamentum muri ~imendum est infra alueum fossae Vitr. 1.5.6; totam quae fuerat .. fossam altiore fossura ~esserunt 10.16.11.

**4** To bring down in position, fortune, etc., discomfit, humble; to reduce (to a status, occupation, etc.).

▸ nos .. suas paelices esse aiunt, eunt ~essum Pl. *Cist.* 37; ita se quisque extollit ut ~imat alium Liv. 3.65.11; Man. 2.562; uiuidos animos non .. contundis ac ~imis Plin. *Pan.* 44.6;—(*w. abst. subj.*) maligna insontem ~imit suspicio Phaed. 3.10.36; uide te nulla res ~imat Sen. *Ep.* 10.3;—cum ~essus in ludum bis gratis depugnasset Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.3; captiuus in seruitutem .. ~essus Sen. *Dial.* 5.29.1.

**b** to reduce in value, degree, etc.; to lower in estimation, depreciate.

▸ cum .. ius ac libertatem aliorum ~imerent Liv. 34.48.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) comparatio illam (*sc.* magnitudinem) aut tollit aut ~imit Sen. *Ep.* 43.2; *Rhet. Her.* 2.45;—aduersariorum causam per contemptionem ~imemus Cic. *Inv.* 1.22; (*w. abst. subj.*) quid elocutio attollat aut ~imat Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.90.

**c** to repress, check (actions, feelings).

▸ precis eius taciturna sua obstinatione ~essit Nep. *Att.* 22.2; mulier .. ruborem .. ~imens Apul. *Met.* 10.2.

**d** (refl. of a speaker) to descend to a less elevated style.

▸ modo nimis se attollit, modo nimis se ~imit Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.5.

**5** To lower the pitch of (a sound); to lessen the brightness of (a colour).

▸ quam (*sc.* uocem) ueto te per gradus .. extollere, deinde ~imere Sen. *Ep.* 15.7; Maur. 1345;—(color) aurum coruscans in lenem mellis ~imitur umbram Apul. *Met.* 2.9.

**dēproelior** ~ārī *intr.* [dē- + proelior] To fight fiercely, battle.

▸ uentos aequore feruido ~antis Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.11.

**dēprōmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [dē- + prōmō]

Forms: ~tus (pple.) Apul. *Met.* 8.13.

**1** To bring out, fetch, produce (usu. from a container, store, or sim.).

▸ ~e inde auri .. quod sat est Pl. *Trin.* 803; pecuniam ex aerario ~ptam Cic. *Man.* 37; ueni in eius uillam ut eos (*sc.* libros) ipse .. ~erem *Fin.* 3.7; ~e quadrimum Sabina .. merum diota Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.7; gramina .. loculis ~it Ov. *Fast.* 6.749; V. Fl. 7.450; ~ptae siluis lucisque ferarum imagines Tac. *Hist.* 4.22; ~it .. de pharetra sagittam Apul. *Met.* 5.23; (*facet., w. pers. obj.*) inde .. quasi e promptaria cella ~ar ad flagrum Pl. *Am.* 156;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) isse .. seruis ~ptum cibum *Trin.* 944; ut .. facile inde nobis .. ~ptu foret Gel. 2.

**b** to fetch out (non-material things from a store or source).

▸ quod .. iuris utilitas .. uel a peritis uel de libris ~i potest Cic. *de Orat.* 1.252; me ex intima nostra arte ~pturum mirificum genus commendationis *Fam.* 13.6.3.

**2** To bring out, utter (thoughts, information, etc.).

▸ condo et compono quae mox ~ere possim Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.12; tempestiue ~pta .. uerba Gel. 1.2; tu nulla uoce ~pta .. praeterito Apul. *Met.* 6.18; (*w. indir. qu.*) illa ~e nobis unde adferas, quae .. tractas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.127.

**dēproperō** ~āre *tr.*, (*intr.*). [dē- + properō] To make haste to complete; (w. inf.) to make haste to finish (doing something).

▸ quis .. ~are apio coronas curat? Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.24; cohors miserabile humandi ~at munus Sil. 2.265; (*absol.*) propere cito intro ite et cito ~ate Pl. *Cas.* 745;—~ant sedulo sacruficare *Poen.* 321.

**depsō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [Gk δέψω] To work up into a paste, knead; to soften (leather) by rubbing, squeezing, etc., in one's hands.

▸ luto ~to stirpem oblinito Cato *Agr.* 40.4; tracta, ubi ~ueris, panno .. circumtergeto 76.2; 90;—(coria) recentia quae ~ta sient 35.3;—(*app. of sexual intercourse*) tibi fortasse alius molit et ~it Var. *Men.* 331; (*cf.*) iam .. non obscena uerba pro obscenis sunt. '"batuit," inquit, impudenter, "~it" multo impudentius' Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.4.

**depstīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [depsō + -īcivs²] Made by kneading.

▸ panem ~um sic facito Cato *Agr.* 74.

**dēpūbem** (acc.) *a.* [dē- + pūbēs²] (See quot.).

▸ ~em porcum lactantem, qui prohibitus sit pubes fieri Paul. *Fest.* p.71M.

**dēpudescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [as dēpvdet + -scō] To put off all shame.

▸ priusquam .. infamia .. spectaculi ~escerem Apul. *Met.* 10.29; (*poet.*) ~uit profugusque pudor sua signa relinquit Ov. *Ep.* 4.155.

**dēpudet** ~ēre *tr. impers.* [dē- + pvdeō] Const.: w. inf. To make utterly ashamed.

▸ cum eum non ~eret .. mare infestare piraticis sceleribus Vell. 2.73.3.

**dēpudīcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + pvdīcvs + -ō³] (See quot.).

▸ Laberius in mimis .. dicit .. '~auit' pro 'stuprauit' Gel. 16.7.2.

**dēpūgis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dē- + pȳga + -is] Having meagre buttocks.

▸ ~is, nasuta, breui latere ac pede longo est Hor. *S.* 1.2.93.

**dēpugnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēpvgnō + -tiō] A method of fighting a battle.

▸ una ~o est fronte longo, quadrato exercitu Cato *Mil.* 10(J).

**dēpugnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [dē- + pvgnō]

**1** To fight an issue out (either in war or in a private quarrel), do battle, fight.

▸ si quis extra ordinem ~atum iuit Cato *hist.* 82; ~abunt pro te ipsi et morientur Lucil. 655; non erit cur ~are quisquam .. possessionis causa uelit Cic. *Caec.* 47; ferro inter se ~ant atque .. Iuba Petreium .. consumpsit *B. Afr.* 94.1; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.184; Phaed. 5.2.7; uiri .. sagittis .. ~ant Mela 1.114; cum Graecia apud Salamina ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 2.90; 7.209; Gel. 9.13.5; (*of animals*) ui ~are sues stolidi soliti sunt Enn. *Ann.* 105;—(*w. cum, aduersus*) ter ~auit Caesar cum ciuibus Cic. *Phil.* 2.75; qui pro uestris commodis aduersus tam crudeles .. aduersarios ~ant Liv. 4.49.14; ~ante cum his (*sc.* feris) homine circa caducos fructus Plin. *Nat.* 17.1; cum in animo haberet .. ~are aduersus Teutonos Fron. *Str.* 2.4.6;—(*impers. pass.*) Rhodienses noluisse nos ita ~are, uti ~atum est Cato *orat.* 163; cum Hannibali .. exsulanti ~ari placeret Cic. *Div.* 2.52; Liv. 7.26.8;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~ato proelio Pl. *Men.* 989; Cato *hist.* 91;—(*in fig. phr.*) necessumst uorsis gladiis ~arier Pl. *Cas.* 344; non mea magnanimo ~at tessera telo Mart. 13.1.5.

**b** to battle (against conditions, influences).

▸ (*w. cum, contra dat.*) quicumuis ~o multo facilius quam cum fame Pl. *St.* 627; ne .. ~auisse contra ueritatem puteris *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; quinam ille .. ~et morti iuuenis Sil. 10.474;

(*w. indir. qu.*) cum animo .. ~at suo, utrum itane esse mauelit PL. *Trin.* 305.

**c** (transf., of forces of nature, etc.).

▸ nec .. ipse (*sc.* fluuius) ~at, quamquam creber .. incrementis est PLIN. *Nat.* 3.55; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.10.

**2** To fight in the arena (as a gladiator, or with beasts).

▸ QVEI .. ~ANDEI CAVSSA AVCTORATVS EST *CIL* 1.593.113; myrmillo in Asia ~auit CIC. *Phil.* 7.17; POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)20; QVIBVS MVNERIBVS ~AVERVNT HOMINVM .. DECEM MILLIA AUG. *Anc.* 4.32; SUET. *Cal.* 14.2; (*w.* cum) ut ferro aut cum bestiis ~arent GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13;—(*in fig. phr.*) unum .. par quod ~et relicum est. uoluptas cum honestate CIC. *Luc.* 140.

**3** (w. acc.) To fight against and kill.

▸ ut ~aret feram quae regioni nocet, extra harenam ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.6.

**dēpuiō** see DĒPVVIŌ.

**dēpulsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒPELLŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of thrusting downwards.

▸ ~one luminum (*i.e. of the rays striking a mirror*), quae conuertens inferiora reddit quae sunt superiora CIC. *Tim.* 49.

**2** The action of averting or repelling (troubles, etc.).

▸ quae causa iustior est .. quam seruitutis ~o? CIC. *Phil.* 8.12; *Luc.* 51; non ~one mali sed adeptione boni *Fin.* 2.41; portentorum ~ones V. MAX. 1.1.1.

**b** the rebuttal of a charge, rejoinder.

▸ (quaestio) constat .. ex intentione et ~one QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.7; 8.pr.9; (*w. definition in dir. sp.*) ~o est: 'oportuit' CIC. *Inv.* 2.73;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ex ~one intentionis 1.10; ~o criminis *Top.* 93.

**dēpulsō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒPELLŌ + -TŌ] To push or thrust away.

▸ curre ut lubet, caue quemquam flocci feceris, cubitis ~a de uia PL. *St.* 286.

**dēpulsor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒPELLŌ + -TOR] A person who repels or averts, an averter; (esp. of Jupiter as averter of evil).

▸ ~or .. dominatus quam particeps esse maluit CIC. *Phil.* 2.27; *CIL* 3.895;—IOVI ~ORI GENIO LOCI 8.2621.

**dēpulsōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒPVLSOR + -IVS] That averts evil; (neut. pl. as noun) spells to avert evil.

▸ IOVI ~O SERVANDVS *CIL* 12.1288; MERCVRIO ~O *A. Epig.* 00.202;—alia sunt uerba inpetritis, alia ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 28.11.

**dēpungō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + PVNGŌ] To indicate by pricking (in accounts).

▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) ~e (*v.l.* depinge) ubi sistam PERS. 6.79.

**dēpurgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + PVRGŌ]

**1** To remove dirt, offal, etc., from, clean; (w. *ab*) to rid (things of).

▸ piscis ~ate quos piscator attulit PL. *St.* 359; prata .. ~ato herbasque malas .. effodito CATO *Agr.* 50.1; caules lactucae .. ~atos eatenus qua tenera folia uidebuntur COL. 12.9.1;—terram .. ~ato ab herba graminibusque CATO *Agr.* 151.2.

**2** To clean away (impurities, etc.).

▸ siqua acina corrupta erunt, ~ato CATO *Agr.* 112.2; conueniet aperire aluos, et ~are quidquid immundi est COL. 9.14.13; (*absol.*) quae (*sc.* aqua) potionibus depurgat VITR. 8.3.5.

**dēputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + PVTŌ]

**1** To complete the pruning of (trees, etc.), prune, cut back.

▸ ubi uineam ~aueris, aceruum lignorum .. facito CATO *Agr.* 50.2; ille (palmes) .. in eam longitudinem ~atur COL. 5.5.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.117; robustas (palmas) ~ant crassitudinis gratia 13.37; (*poet.*) falx nimias .. ~at umbras *Nux* 63;—(*w.* ad) ad unam aut duas gemmas ~ati (malleoli) COL. 4.14.1; uidet .. uicinum .. fraxinos ad summum prope uerticem ~antem GEL. 19.12.7.

**b** to cut away (a shoot), prune off.

▸ autumno falce ~ari superiorem partem (*i.e. of the vine*) COL. 4.6.5; nihil seritur ex his (*sc.* uitibus) nisi .. ~atum in sarmenta PLIN. *Nat.* 17.156.

**2** (w. pred.) To regard, define (as); to assign (to a group), classify.

▸ si hoc utibile magis atque in rem ~as PL. *Trin.* 748; malo .. me dignum quouis ~em si id faciam TER. *Hau.* 135; *Ph.* 251; meam erus esse operam ~at parui preti *Hec.* 799; ne quem tu esse hebetem ~es aeque ac pecus ACC. *praet.* 32;—QVI ~ABATVR INTER BESTITORES *CIL* 6.8987.5; (*cf. perh.*) de finitionibus terminorum hactenus ~ato artis mensoriae ordine meminimus AGEN. *agrim.* p.25.

**3** To assign or post away, second; *centurio ~atus* (app.) a centurion seconded from his legion for service in Rome or sim.

▸ si qui (*sc. seruants*) sunt in uillis ~ati ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.6;—*CIL* 6.3557.5; 6.32415.11.

**dēpuuiō** ~īre, ~iī *tr.* Also **dēpuiō**. [DĒ- + PAVIŌ] FORMS: ~*ere* (inf.) PAUL. *Fest.* p.70M. To beat thoroughly.

▸ ~it me miserum ad necem NAEV. *com.* 134; palmis misellam ~iit (*v.l.* ~it) me LUCIL. 1245.

**dēque** see SVSQVE DĒQVE DĒQVE.

**dēqueror** ~rī, ~stus *tr.* [DĒ- + QVEROR] To bewail, complain of.

▸ secum ~sta labores V. FL. 5.448; Notos ~stus et imbris STAT. *Theb.* 1.404; (*w. internal acc.*) talia ~stus 11.627.

**dērādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~(s)sum *tr.* [DĒ- + RĀDŌ]

**1** To scrape off or away.

▸ scalpro id (*sc.* atramentum) ~dendum CELS. 8.4.6; seriolae ueterem .. ~dere limum PERS. 4.29; ~sam nauibus .. picem PLIN. *Nat.* 16.56; ~sa est ungue ministri brattea MART. 8.33.5; (*w.* de) de uirga lauri ~dito CATO *Agr.* 121; (*w.* ex) e radice oleae .. cortex ~sus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.72; squamae (testudinis) e summa parte ~sae 32.34; (*transf.*) nomen .. quasi ex hominum memoria, sic ex carmine suo ~sisse GEL. 6(7).20.1.

**b** to shave off (hair).

▸ cum eius comas .. ~serit APUL. *Met.* 5.30; (*w.* ex) capillum ex capite omni .. ~dit GEL. 17.9.22.

**2** To scrape away the surface of, graze.

▸ surculos .. falce .. ~dito COL. 5.11.4; cunctis (*sc.* insulis) margo ~sus PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.5; GEL. 17.9.7; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) ~sso .. detritoque imponendum est emplastrum CELS. 5.26.35.B.

**b** to shave (the head, etc.).

▸ omnia ~ssa .. si capillis conteguntur CELS. 7.6.3; adusque ~so capite APUL. *Met.* 2.28; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) hi (*sc.* uiri) capillum ~si 11.10.

**Dercetis** ~is *f.* Also ~ō ~ūs. A Syrian goddess, mother of Semiramis.

▸ ~i (*voc.*) OV. *Met.* 4.45; HYG. *Fab.* 223.6;—Atargatis, Graecis .. ~o dicta PLIN. *Nat.* 5.81.

**dērectarius** etc. see DĪRECTĀRIVS etc.

**dērelictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒRELINQVŌ + -TIŌ] Neglect, disregard.

▸ communis utilitatis ~o contra naturam est CIC. *Off.* 3.30.

**dērelictus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĒRELINQVŌ]

**1** (of places, sites, etc.) Abandoned, derelict.

▸ commodius est in ~a quam in celebri regione *Rhet. Her.* 3.31; in inculto et ~o solo CIC. *Brut.* 16; *Ver.* 3.193; ~a humus COL. 2.1.3.

**2** (neut. as noun, leg.) that of which one has given up *possessio*; esp. *pro ~o habere*, to consider as being abandoned.

▸ quod ex naufragio expulsum est .. non est in ~o, sed in deperdito JAVOL. *dig.* 41.2.21.1;—si res pro ~o habita sit, statim nostra esse desinit ULP. *dig.* 41.7.1; PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.2.8;—(*transf.*) haec oppida atque oram maritimam .. pro ~o habere CIC. *Att.* 8.1.1; (*cf.*) quasi pro ~a sim, abiturus es PL. *Truc.* 867.

**dērelictus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DĒRELINQVŌ + -TVS[3]] Neglect.

▸ si .. quis arborem suam .. habuerat ~ui GEL. 4.12.1.

**dērelinquō** ~inquere, ~īquī, ~ictum *tr.* [DĒ- + RELINQVŌ]

**1** To leave behind, abandon, neglect, discard.

▸ supinum animum in graui ~inquere caeno CATUL. 17.25; (mulus) ~ictus senecta PLIN. *Nat.* 8.175; 18.135; si .. aedes deciderunt neque dominus rudera uelit egerere eaque ~inquat ULP. *dig.* 39.2.7.2;—(*w. abst. obj.*) bonorum sensum .. qui .. est nunc ab iis, a quibus tuendus fuerat, ~ictus CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.17; obscuritas .. earum (*sc.* commentationum) tamquam parum utilis ~icta est GEL. 19.14.3.

**b** to desert, abandon (a person).

▸ Gracchum .. a Q. Tuberone aequalibusque amicis ~ictum uidebamus CIC. *Amic.* 37; eam .. a quodam honestissimo iuuene .. post satietatem ~ictam APUL. *Apol.* 76;—(*transf.*) o ~ictos homines ab humanitate *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; ex perditis atque ab omni non modo fortuna uerum etiam spe ~ictis CIC. *Catil.* 1.25.

**c** to abandon, leave derelict (land, buildings).

▸ VAR. *Men.* 254; ut permulti .. homines .. arationes ~inquerent CIC. *Ver.* 3.120; (fines) uastandos ac populandos feris ~inquunt COL. 1.3.12; mirum in his solis metallis, quod ~icta fertilius reuiuescunt PLIN. *Nat.* 34.164; pertinet ad decus urbium aedificia non ~inqui ULP. *dig.* 39.1.20.10; (*cf.*) apes domicilium ~inquunt COL. 9.13.12.

**d** to abandon (an action).

▸ incubatione ~icta PLIN. *Nat.* 10.166; (medicus) qui .. ~iquit curationem GAIUS *dig.* 9.2.8.

**2** To leave behind (after death); to bequeath (to).

▸ quem Masinissa, quod ortus ex concubina erat, priuatum ~iquerat SAL. *Jug.* 5.7; exemplum .. falsae artis, quam ~iquit Nero PLIN. *Nat.* 30.15;—si libertus .. alteri extraneo semissem ~iquit JAVOL. *dig.* 38.2.34.

**3** To give up a claim to or possession of; (w. dat.) to abandon (to).

▸ licet usum fructum ~inquere paratus sit POMPON. *dig.* 7.1.65; GAIUS *dig.* 29.2.57; si quis .. iniuriam ~iquerit ULP. *dig.* 47.10.11.1;—tibi paenuria coactum ~inquere 13.7.25.

**dērepente** *adv.* [DĒ- + REPENTE] Suddenly.

▸ ~ .. morbus incidit PL. *Men.* 874; corripuit ~ tacitus sese ad filiam TER. *Hec.* 518; CATO *orat.* 164; VAR. *Men.* 466; cum inter cetera prodigia Mausoleum ~ patuisset SUET. *Ves.* 23.4; GEL. 10.12.3; APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**dērēpō** ~ere, ~sī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [DĒ- + RĒPŌ] To crawl or creep down.

▸ uides .. deos .. ~ere ad hominum fana VAR. *Men.* 115; furtim ~ere lecto TIB. 1.2.19; (feles) ~it ad cubile .. suis PHAED. 2.4.12; ibi cum singuli ~sissent APUL. *Met.* 4.7; 9.40; (*w. acc.*) arborem aursi ~unt (ursi) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.131.

**dērīdeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + RĪDEŌ] To deride, laugh at, make fun of.

▸ neque .. te ~sum uenio neque ~deo PL. *Aul.* 223; me albis dentibus .. ~deret filius *Epid.* 430; TER. *Eu.* 860; illa .. ~denda adrogantia est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.174; totam hominis uitam .. ~deamus licet *Fam.* 13.1.4; scis quam se semper a nobis ~sum putet CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.4; HOR. *S.* 2.3.53; PHAED. 3.18.4; et hoc minimum specie quadam longioris spatii natura ~sit SEN. *Ep.* 49.3; satius est rideri quam ~deri PETR. 61.4; TAC. *Dial.* 32.3;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~des merito. mihi nunc ego suscenseo TER. *Hau.* 915; ~deas licet SEN. *Ben.* 7.3.3;—(*gdve. as noun*) qui .. more insanorum ~denda loquantur ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.1.

**b** to be able to laugh, i.e. to escape, get off scot-free.

▸ uenies sub dentem: aut ego non me noui, aut non ~debis PETR. 58.6; nec tamen ~sit, etiam si fugit (lupus) 62.11.

**dērīdiculum** ~ī *neut.* [DĒRĪDICVLVS] A ridiculous thing or quality, absurdity.

▸ ignauia animi et ~o corporis .. despiciendus TAC. *Ann.* 12.49; ut .. per facetias ostentaret facere eos ~um GEL. 17.1.11;—(*w.* pro *or as pred. dat.*) is ~ost quaqua incedit omnibus PL. *Mil.* 92; qui sibi me pro ~o .. putat TER. *Hau.* 952; ~o fuit senex TAC. *Ann.* 3.57; non intellegens se ~o haberi APUL. *Fl.* 3;—(*w.* per, causa, gratia) quid tu me ~i gratia sic salutas ..? PL. *Am.* 682; *Ps.* 1058; per ~um auditur TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; quae scripserat dissimulamenti causa et ~i APUL. *Apol.* 87.

**dērīdiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒ- + RĪDICVLVS] Utterly laughable or ridiculous, absurd, ludicrous.

▸ ut duo uilicos .. habeat, quod est ~um VAR. *R.* 1.18.5; ~i habitus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.114; facie ~a GEL. 11.13.10; ~os uersus 12.2.3;—(*w. noun cl.*) VAR. *L.* 9.43; conubia ad Veneris .. esse animas praesto ~um esse uidetur LUCR. 3.777.

**(dērigescō)** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [DĒ- + RIGESCŌ] NB: freq. *dir-* in MSS. To become stiff or rigid (usu. through fear or sim.).

▸ gelidus formidine sanguis ~uit VERG. *A.* 3.260; iuueni .. ~uere oculi 7.447; ~uere comae OV. *Ep.* 5.122; questa est ~uisse pedes *Met.* 2.348;—(*of persons*) exterrita monstris ~uit uisu in medio VERG. *A.* 3.308; immobilis ~uisti SEN. *Con.* exc.7.7; ~uere metu LUC. 1.246; STAT. *Theb.* 9.36;—(*transf.*) ~uit animus SEN. *Con.* 7.1.17; STAT. *Theb.* 5.396.

**dērigō** see DĪRIGŌ.

**dēripiō** ~ipere, ~ipuī, ~eptum *tr.* [DĒ- + RAPIŌ]

**1** To tear or pull off (from a body or other thing to which it is adhering).

▸ musto tinge .. ~eptis crura coturnis VERG. *G.* 2.8; qualem (colorem) .. ~epto cortice cedrus habet OV. *Am.* 1.14.12; *Ib.* 549; ~eptis foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.122; (*hyperb.*) Strymonio dextram .. ~ipit ense VERG. *A.* 10.414;—(*w. abl.*) litore funem ~ipere 3.267; uertice serta ~ipit STAT. *Theb.* 3.567.

**b** (transf.) to remove peremptorily.

▸ falsarum opinionum temeritate ~epta CIC. *Fin.* 1.43; ~eptis equis publicis V. MAX. 2.9.8;—(*w. dat.*) ei misero .. absenti .. omnia uitae ornamenta .. ~ipi CIC. *Quinct.* 64; ut sperauerit .. Phalari uaesanae mentis feritatem a se ~ipi posse V. MAX. 3.3.ext.2;—(*w.* de) quantum de mea auctoritate ~ipuisset CIC. *Sul.* 2; hos uos de prouinciis .. ~ipiendos non putaretis? *Prov.* 13.

**2** To seize and take away, snatch away, grab.

▸ o facinus .. erum meum .. ~ipier in uia PL. *Men.* 1005; illa (*sc.* flumina) .. ~epta in praeceps *Aetna* 125; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.61;—(*w. dat.*) ~ipiamus aurum matronis PL. *Aul.* 748; quod pertineat ad usum .. alteri ~ipere ius non est CIC. *Off.* 3.42; TAC. *Ann.* 2.45;—(*w. abl.*) uagina .. ~ipit ensem VERG. *A.* 10.475; ~ipere horreo .. amphoram HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.7;—(*w.* de) (ancillas) meas .. de ara capillo iam ~ipiam PL. *Rud.* 784; quasi membranae summo de corpore rerum ~eptae LUCR. 4.36; TIB. 1.2.82;—(*w.* ab) nos .. ab signo .. ui ~ipuit sua PL. *Rud.* 673;—(*transf.*) ~eptam hostibus uictoriam V. MAX. 3.2.ext.4.

**3** To pull down bodily, tear down.

▸ leae .. nec opinantis a tergo ~ipiebant LUCR. 5.1320; simul Vitellii imagines ~eptae TAC. *Hist.* 3.13;—(*w. abl.*) uoce Thessala lunam .. caelo ~ipit HOR. *Epod.* 5.46; 17.78; (*in fig. phr.*) Alexandrum iracundia sua propemodum caelo ~ipuit V. MAX. 9.3.ext.1;—(*w.* de) me capillo .. de curru ~ipit PL. *Men.* 870;—(*w.* ab) ~eptum .. ab equo .. complectitur hostem VERG. *A.* 11.743;—(*w.* ex) ~epto ex equo .. consuli caput abstulit LIV. 23.45.8; (*in fig. phr.*) e caelo ~ipit ille deos TIB. 1.10.60.

**dērīsor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒRĪDEŌ + -TOR] A mocker, derider.

▸ semper eris ~or HOR. *S.* 2.6.54; *Ars* 433; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.275; SUET. *Cal.* 38.2; (*attrib.*) ~or potius quam deridendus senex PHAED. 3.14.4;—(*w. gen.*) (Socrates) ~or omnium, maxime potentium SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.6; *Ep.* 27.7; plangentis populi currit ~or Anubis JUV. 6.534;—(*applied to a parasite or sim.*) scio apsurde dictum hoc ~ores dicere PL. *Capt.* 71; imi ~or lecti HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.11;—(*of an actor in mimes*) spectas ~oremque Latinum MART. 1.4.5;—(*as a proper name*) *CIL* 6.10104; (*of a horse*) 8.26665.

**dērīsōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒRĪSOR + -IVS] Characterized by mockery, derisory.

▸ magis ~um est quam utile legatum ULP. *dig.* 30.71; MARCIAN. *dig.* 28.7.14.

**dērīsus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DĒRĪDEŌ] Absurd, laughable.
▸ scaena quem senem Latina uidit ~issimum VAR. *Men.* 51.

**dērīsus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DĒRĪDEŌ + -TVS³] Mockery, scorn, derision.
▸ V. MAX. 1.5.ext.1; ignotos fallit, notis est ~ui PHAED. 1.11.2; (ira) ~um non effugit SEN. *Dial.* 4.11.1; a ~u non procul abest risus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.7; 8.6.59; ~ui fuisse .. falsum e Germania triumphum TAC. *Ag.* 39.2; SUET. *Tib.* 70.3;—(*w. gen.*) lenis caloris alieni ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.15.

**dērīuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒRĪVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of leading off streams, etc., diversion; (concr.) a branch (pipe).
▸ ~ones fluminum CIC. *Off.* 2.14; quae sollemnis ~o esset LIV. 5.15.12; FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.; ULP. *dig.* 43.13.1.1;—Iulia .. reuocatis ~onibus per quas subripiebatur, modum suum .. seruauit FRON. *Aq.* 9.
**2** Divergence of sense.
▸ utendum proxima ~one uerborum, ut pro temerario fortem, pro prodigo liberalem .. uocemus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.25.
**3** Derivation (of words).
▸ PLIN. in Serv. *Aen.* 9.703; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.60; magistratus per ~onem a magistris cognominantur PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.57.

**dērīuātīuum** ~ī *neut.* [DĒRĪVŌ + -ĪVVS] A word formed from another word, derivative.
▸ debes .. adquiescere regulis, sed in ~is sequere auctoritatem PLIN. in *G.L.* 5.144.

**dērīuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + RĪVVS + -Ō¹] NB: *dir-* freq. in MSS
**1** To draw or lead off (rivers, water, or other liquids, etc.), divert.
▸ qui illam (*sc.* Tiberim) ~et beauerit agrum Setinum TITIN. *com.* 120; palus .. sulcis ~anda est COL. 2.16.5; qua (Euphrates) ~atur oppidum fuit Agranis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.120;—(*w. preps.*) de fluuio .. aquam ~at sibi PL. *Truc.* 563; aqua ex flumine ~ata CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.3; in quem (*sc.* lacum) montes .. quicquid fudit pluuia, ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 3.3; ut .. umorem .. extra segetes ~emus COL. 2.8.3;—(*in the body*) uti .. omne reliquum in alteram stomachi fistulam ~aret (ἐπιγλωττίς) GEL. 17.11.6; ut eum (*sc.* cibatum) ex eo loco per omnes artus natura .. ~ari faciat APUL. *Pl.* 1.16.
**b** (fig. or transf.) to derive, draw (from a source); (also app.) to divert, pass on (to others).
▸ hoc fonte ~ata clades in patriam .. fluxit HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.19; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.40; a Solone .. maternus ~atus est sanguis APUL. *Pl.* 1.1;—liberti quaestuis causa ~ant suas res pueris VAR. in Non. p.483M.
**2** To turn aside, divert (activities, attention, etc.).
▸ ~andi criminis causa CIC. *Mil.* 29; ~are .. animum curaque leuare LUCR. 2.365;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) uti .. in me omnem iram ~em senis TER. *Ph.* 323; *Rhet. Her.* 2.43; partem (*sc.* curae) .. in Asiam .. ~are CIC. *Phil.* 11.22; *Att.* 2.16.1; (culpa) ~atur in rem QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.14;—(*w. advs.*) alio responsionem suam ~auit CIC. *Ver.* 1.139; cum .. nihil in suam domum inde ~et *Tusc.* 5.72.
**3** (gram.) To form (derivatives).
▸ ~ata (nomina), ut a 'uelocitate' .. 'uelox', et composita QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.38; nostri .. in ~ando paulum .. ausi 8.3.31; 8.3.36.

**dērōdō** ~dere, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + RŌDŌ] To gnaw or nibble away.
▸ clipeos .. a muribus esse ~sos CIC. *Div.* 1.99; a minimis (cocleis) ~osa uicia PLIN. *Nat.* 11.164; 12.74; 17.241.

**dērogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒROGŌ + -TIŌ] (leg.) A partial abrogation of a law.
▸ cum duae leges inter se discrepent uidendum est .. num quae obrogatio aut ~o sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.15.

**dērogātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒROGŌ + -TŌRIVS] Modifying.
▸ edictum de custodiendo partu ~um est eius, quod .. comparatum est JULIAN. *dig.* 25.4.2.

**dērogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + ROGŌ]
**1** (w. internal acc.) To make or propose (modifications to a law or sim.).
▸ si quid in hac rogatione scriptum est quod .. abrogare ~are obrogare .. non liceat *rogatio* in CIC. *Att.* 3.23.3;—(*w. dat.*) nihil uolo ~are legibus SEN. *Ep.* 86.2; (*impers. pass.*) cui legi obrogatum aut ~atum sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.15;—(*w.* de) de lege aliquid ~ari CIC. *Inv.* 2.134;—(*w.* ex) neque ~ari aliquid ex hac (lege) licet *Rep.* 3.33; (*cf.*) ex lege fatorum aliquid ~are SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.3.
**b** (w. dat.) to remove or set aside the force of (a law, definition, etc., in a particular case).
▸ lex Aquilia omnibus legibus, quae ante se de damno .. locutae sunt, ~auit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.1; priuatorum conuentio iuri publico non ~at 50.17.45; PAUL. *dig.* 32.99.5.
**2** To take away, subtract; (w. dat. only) to detract (from).
▸ fides huius .. ne perfidia Sex. Naeui ~etur CIC. *Quinct.* 75; certam ~at uetustas fidem LIV. 7.6.6; TAC. *Ann.* 13.27;—(*w. dat.*) quorum .. rebus gestis fidem et auctoritatem .. suspicio ~auit CIC. *Font.* 23; qui famam ~at aeuo LUC. 9.359; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.104; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.102; nihil uniuersorum iuri ~andum TAC. *Ann.* 13.27;—(*w.* de) de dignitate .. populi .. aliquid ~are CIC. *Inv.* 2.53; (*impers. pass.*) de .. testium fide ~atur *Caec.* 3;—adfirmationi tuae ~are PLIN. *Pan.* 91.4.

**derrō** see DEERRŌ.

**dēruncinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + RVNCINŌ] To plane off; (in quots., fig.) to cheat, swindle.
▸ tum .. ego ~atus deartuatus sum miser huius scelesti techinis PL. *Capt.* 641; ut lepide ~auit militem! *Mil.* 1142.

**dērunciō** [perh. corruption of DĒRVNCINŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~unt depurgant PAUL. *Fest.* p.69M.

**dēruō** ~ere, ~ī, ~tum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + RVŌ]
**1** To cause to fall or collapse.
▸ PONTES ~TOS .. RESTITVIT *A. Epig.* 95.56; (*fig.*) de laudibus Dolabellae ~am cumulum CIC. *Att.* 16.11.2.
**2** To fall down or off.
▸ aures pertracto: ~unt APUL. *Met.* 2.30; siquo casu .. prolapsus ~issem 7.18.

**dēruptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [DĒ- + RVMPŌ] Steep, precipitous.
▸ rupis ~aque saxa LUCR. 6.539; praecipites ~aeque utrimque angustiae LIV. 21.33.7; in altiorem ~ioremque undique tumulum 38.2.13; TAC. *Ann.* 2.80; GEL. 7(6).2.11; (*neut. pl. as noun*) multi .. in ~a praecipitati LIV. 38.2.14; per ~a et auia TAC. *Ann.* 4.45.

**dēs** *m.* [DVO + AS] Old form of BĒS.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.172.

**dēsacrificō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + SACRIFICŌ] To dedicate as a victim.
▸ HVNC EGO APVT VOSTRVM NVMEN DEMANDO DEVOVEO ~O *CIL* 11.1823.

**dēsacrō, dēsec-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + SACRŌ] To consecrate, dedicate; to dedicate, assign (to a purpose or function).
▸ quercus erat, Triuiae quam ~auerat ipsa STAT. *Theb.* 9.586;—chamaeleonem, peculiari uolumine dignum existimatum Democrito ac per singula membra ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.112.

**dēsaeuiō** ~īre, ~(i)ī, ~ītum *intr.* [DĒ- + SAEVIŌ] To work off or vent one's rage.
▸ sic toto Aeneas ~it in aequore uictor VERG. *A.* 10.569; nec indocto et rustico more ~iat (uox) SEN. *Ep.* 15.8; patere unum diem noctemque ~iant (iuuenci) COL. 6.2.4; STAT. *Theb.* 9.785; cum affatim ~isset SUET. *Nero* 29.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) omnis .. ~it in artus (maga) LUC. 6.540; (*w. abl.*) cetera plebeio ~it sanguine uirtus STAT. *Theb.* 12.738; (*transf.*) tragica ~it et ampullatur in arte HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.14;—(*of storms*) dum pelago ~it hiems VERG. *A.* 4.52; (*cf.*) quaestio .. in illa potius uilitate ~iat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.12;—(*of emotions*) an cedere ei (*sc.* irae) debeamus, dum tempestas prima ~it SEN. *Dial.* 5.1.1; LUC. 5.303.

**dēsaltō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + SALTŌ] To dance through, perform with dancing.
▸ ~ato cantico abiit SUET. *Cal.* 54.2.

**descendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *intr.* [DĒ- + SCANDŌ] FORMS: *disc- CIL* 14.4500; pf. ~*didi*, etc., VAL. ANT. *hist.* 62, LABER. *com.* 20 (cf. GEL. 6.9.18); -*scidi CIL* 3.7756, 6.205, 14.4503, 4509; -*scindi* 6.2066.
**1** To move from a higher to a lower position, come or go down, descend.
▸ quom ~dat inde PL. *As.* 777; Cominius, qua ascenderat, ~dit QUAD. *hist.* 4; cum .. Vettius .. ~disset .. de rostris CIC. *Vat.* 26; Iuppiter .. laeto ~det plurimus imbri VERG. *Ecl.* 7.60; ~de caelo .. Calliope HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.1; cum in solium ~deret VITR. 9.pr.10; os specus, per quod .. sciscitatum deos ~dunt LIV. 45.27.8; SEN. *Con.* 9.4.4; STAT. *Theb.* 1.225; Astures .. ingenti agmine a montibus niueis ~derant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.54); APUL. *Soc.* 7; (*w. dat.*) ~disse Erebo SIL. 13.759; (*w. acc., s.v.l., transf.*) altum soporem ~derat APUL. *Met.* 5.21;—(*impers. pass.*) omnia procliuia sunt, facile ~ditur SEN. *Apoc.* 13.3; tamquam e litore ~datur in aquam COL. 8.15.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) rectum ~dere funem JUV. 14.266; (*pass.*) porticus .. ~duntur nonagenis gradibus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.88;—(*fig.*) aetas nostra non ~dit, sed cadit SEN. *Ep.* 83.4.
**b** to dismount (from horseback, a vehicle, etc.), get down, alight.
▸ asta ut ~dam PL. *As.* 710; ~dit de cantherio CATO *orat.* 124; ~dere equo SAL. *Hist.* 5.20; LIV. 9.16.16; ~dit e curru SUET. *Tib.* 20; (*impers. pass.*) ad pedes ~sum ab Romanis est LIV. 9.22.10.
**c** (fig.) to step down (from a position of eminence), resign.
▸ ~derit licet e dictatura SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.2; fortunam exuere et laetum ~dere regno STAT. *Theb.* 2.396; (*cf.*) timeo .. ne Caesar .. altius se ascendisse putet .. quam inde .. sit ~surus BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.42.2(4).
**2** (of inanim. things, also of animate creatures being moved involuntarily) To come or go down.
▸ si parum ~det (talea) CATO *Agr.* 45.2; (uua) debet ~dere (*i.e. be picked*) de uite VAR. *R.* 1.54.1; uidebis .. ~dere montibus ornos VERG. *A.* 4.491; PROP. 2.28.37; patefit foramen, per quod postea .. umor ~dit CELS. 7.7.4.C; ~dit classis in aequor (*i.e. is launched*) SIL. 15.15; ~dunt statuae restemque secuntur JUV. 10.58; arida cum tota ~dat aranea tela 14.61; (*cf.*) Virginis in propriam ~dunt ilia sortem MAN. 2.461.
**b** (of rivers, etc.) to flow down; (of people, ships) to travel downstream.
▸ uelut ad Maeotium lacum ab ore ~dens (mare) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.38; V. FL. 8.219; (*w. dat.*) ponto .. negant (amnes) ~dere mixti STAT. *Theb.* 8.465;—tranquillo tuta ~dis flumine cumba PROP. 2.4.19; Argo nauis flumine in mare Hadriaticum ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.128.
**c** to pass down (through the bowels).
▸ si quod ~dit est perliquidum CELS. 2.4.9; 2.7.4; si cibus non ~dat PLIN. *Nat.* 23.51.
**d** (of heavenly bodies) to set, go down.
▸ Pleas .. caelo ~dit in undas VERG. *G.* 4.235; simul e medio praeceps ~derit (Phoebus) orbe MAN. 3.370; SEN. *Ep.* 88.26; (*w. internal obj. as subj. of pass.*) ab exortu uespertino latitudo ~ditur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.71.
**3** (of an army, etc.) To descend (to lower or open ground) for battle.
▸ ex superioribus locis in planitiem ~dere CAES. *Civ.* 3.98.1; ut in aequum locum ~derent legionumque periculum facerent *B. Afr.* 79.1; ~sum in campum omnibus copiis est LIV. 10.27.7; V. MAX. 7.4.ext.2; in ancipites metuit ~dere Martis .. euentus LUC. 5.67; TAC. *Hist.* 3.63; *CIL* 14.4503; (*cf.*) tandem .. scis, saeue, fidem et ~dis in aequum? STAT. *Theb.* 11.393.
**b** to make a hostile descent (on a town, country, etc.).
▸ postquam Xerxes in Graeciam ~dit NEP. *Ar.* 1.5; coniunctis copiis in Thessaliam ~derunt LIV. 36.13.2; Pelopis ~dere tantas audimus gentis STAT. *Theb.* 7.248.
**c** to enter as competitor (in sport, etc.).
▸ qui in id certamen (*sc.* ludorum gymnicorum) ~dant CIC. *Tusc.* 2.62; Simonides .. in eorum (*sc.* carminum) certamen ~disse ipse gloriatur V. MAX. 8.7.ext.13; ~disti ad Olympia SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.2; ULP. *dig.* 3.2.2.5; (*cf.*) ut .. in certamen maritimarum uirium secum ~dere nequiret V. MAX. 9.2.ext.8.
**4** To go down (to a place of business or other activity).
▸ QVI AD SVFFRAGIA ~DVNT *CIL* 1.2388; funere locato ad forum ~didit VAL. ANT. *hist.* 62; in forum ~dens CIC. *de Orat.* 2.267; alter tibi ~dit de Palatio et aedibus suis *S. Rosc.* 133; quod non ~deret tribunus LIV. 2.54.8; in centumuirale iudicium .. ~dit V. MAX. 9.15.4; SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.2; (*poet., of a book*) fuge quo ~dere gestis HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.5;—(*of a candidate for office*) ut .. hic generosior ~dat in campum petitor *Carm.* 3.1.11; V. MAX. 7.5.11.
**b** *in causam* (*partes*) ~*dere*, to take sides in a dispute or cause.
▸ consensus populi Romani, qui iam ~dit in causam CIC. *Phil.* 8.4; *Att.* 8.1.3; LIV. 36.7.6; aperte ~disse in causam uidebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.3;—praefectum .. praetorii in partis ~disse *Ann.* 15.50.
**5** To extend downwards; to hang or be lengthened downwards.
▸ per media foramina a cerebro medulla ~dente PLIN. *Nat.* 11.178; aesculus quantum corpore eminet, tantum radice ~dit 16.127; 18.331; (*cf.*) ~dunt et in plana cornus, corylus, quercus 16.74;—mirabar quo modo mammae mihi ‹sic› ~diderant LABER. *com.* 20; uua si cum inflammatione ~dit CELS. 7.12.3.A; nec .. sinus uestis .. infra genua ~dit CURT. 6.5.27; ~dentes ab aure capillos PETR. 18.4; STAT. *Theb.* 10.644.
**b** (topog.) to slope or run down.
▸ qua mons ~dit in aequom OV. *Fast.* 3.835; ~dunt rupes et se patiuntur adiri PETR. 122,l.145; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.136; V. FL. 1.538; inde caeduae siluae cum ipso monte ~dunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.8.
**6** To extend or move inwards, penetrate.
▸ lentus .. carinas est uapor et toto ~dit corpore pestis (*i.e. fire*) VERG. *A.* 5.683; ferrum haud alte in corpus ~disse LIV. 1.41.5; altius .. ~dit (ulcus) CELS. 5.28.13; argentum, in quod solidi auri caelatura ~derit SEN. *Ep.* 5.3;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~dit uulnus ad ossa meum OV. *Ep.* 15.278; SEN. *Dial.* 12.3.1.
**b** to penetrate, sink (into the mind, etc.).
▸ uerbum in pectus Iugurthae altius .. ~dit SAL. *Jug.* 11.7; si quid .. scripseris, in Maeci ~dat iudicis auris HOR. *Ars* 387; curam in animos patrum ~suram LIV. 3.52.2; altius praecepta ~dunt, quae teneris imprimuntur aetatibus SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.94; (*cf.*) ut nemo in sese temptat ~dere PERS. 4.23.
**7** To lower oneself, stoop, sink; (of things) to become less high, sink.
▸ (taurus) incipit .. fesso uictus ~dere cornu V. FL. 7.592; (iuuenci) quis nondum uomere multo ardua nodosos ceruix ~dit in armos STAT. *Theb.* 1.134;—non quia montis altitudo ~dit SEN. *Ep.* 79.2; non magis ablatis umquam ~derit aequor .. aquis LUC. 5.338.
**8 a** To stoop, descend, demean oneself (to).
▸ ad male dicendum non soleo ~dere CIC. *Tul.* 5; ad innocentium supplicia ~dunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.5; VERG. *A.* 5.782; SEN. *Ep.* 88.42; ad intellectum audientis ~dere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.27; ~das oportet ad meas curas PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.31(40).1;—(*impers. pass.*) an eo ~sum credebant ut .. TAC. *Ann.* 14.7; 15.1.
**b** to resort or have recourse to (stronger or more remote measures); (also) to sink or relapse (into).
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 3.3; ne tanta .. ciuitas .. ad uim atque arma ~deret CAES. *Gal.* 7.33.1; frontis ad urbanae ~di praemia HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.11; grammatici .. in hanc ~dent rerum tenuitatem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.7; PAPIN. *dig.* 19.5.1;—(*impers. pass.*) LIV.

45.15.5; remedium, ad quod nouissime ~dendum est SEN. *Dial.* 5.1.2; actionem famosam .. ad quam tunc demum ~dendum est MARCEL. *dig.* 4.1.7;—ut .. in silentium usque ~dant nimia bene dicendi cupiditate QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.12.

**9** (of sound, speakers) To become lower in pitch, descend, drop.
▸ est .. quiddam in remissione grauissimum quoque tamquam sonorum gradibus ~ditur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.227; deinde gradatim ~dunt (syllabae) NIGID. *gram.* 9; non illam (*sc.* uocem) .. ab imo ad summum perducere, non rursus .. ~dere SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.16.

**10 a** To decrease (in quantity, force, etc.), be reduced.
▸ ut ad cxx (modios) ~dat (hostus) VAR. *R.* 1.24.3; ~dunt noctes a sidere brumae tolluntur que dies MAN. 3.478; facile deficit adfectus qui ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.29.

**b** to decline (in the scale of colour).
▸ alius ex hoc ordo purpureis (gemmis) dabitur aut quae ab iis ~dunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.121; alterum earum (*sc.* amethystorum) genus ~dit ad hyacinthos 37.122; 37.123; 37.125.

**c** to decline in quality.
▸ tantumque ab eo (*sc.* Seneca) defluebant (adulescentes) quantum ille ab antiquis ~derat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.126.

**11 a** To come down (in time).
▸ necesse est humanae uitae a summa memoria gradatim ~disse (homines et pecudes) ad hanc aetatem VAR. *R.* 2.1.3; a uita pastorali ad agriculturam ~derunt 2.1.5; (*in narration*) talibus ut dictis nostros ~dit (lingua) in annos OV. *Fast.* 1.537.

**b** to come down (in other scales).
▸ peruagata est .. belli fortuna omnem ordinem, usque in infimae plebis supplicia ~dit SEN. *Con.* 10.3.5; usque ad infimam plebem ~dente annona PLIN. *Nat.* 19.53.

**12** To descend (from), be a descendant (of); to trace descent.
▸ ego nesciam, unde ~derim? SEN. *Ep.* 65.20; feminae ex uirili sexu ~dentes ULP. *dig.* 37.10.1.2; nepotes et neptes et deinceps ~dentes 38.4.3.6; (*cf.*) qui .. Sagittari ~dunt sidere nati MAN. 2.569;—si ~dere ad ipsum ordine perpetuo quaeris OV. *Met.* 11.754.

**b** (of hereditary rights, obligations, or possessions) to descend, come down.
▸ ut ad tertiam stirpem possessio eius (*sc.* regni) ~derit LIV. 33.21.5; GAIUS *dig.* 26.1.16; ~dentem a defuncto stipulationem PAUL. *dig.* 46.5.2.2.

**13** To be derived (from), arise (out of).
▸ ratio .. a Platone ~dens PLIN. *Nat.* 22.111; amplior est semper infinita, inde enim finita ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.8; nihil interest, ex iustis nuptiis cognatio ~dat an uero non SCAEV. *dig.* 23.2.54; nosse oportet, unde nomen iuris ~dat ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1; actio ex lege duodecim tabularum ~dit 9.1.1; PAUL. *dig.* 17.2.8.

**14** To proceed, pass on to (in speech or writing).
▸ nec .. infra ita ~derunt ut ad infimos peruenirent LIV. 1.43.11; a communibus .. ad quaedam propria ~dunt CELS. 1.pr.71; sic ~dit in narrationem SEN. *Con.* 1.8.1;—(*impers. pass.*) non ante ad consequens uerbum ~ditur, quam ad superius escensum est *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.2.

**descensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DESCENDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of going down, descent; sailing down.
▸ ~one (*cj.*) balinearum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.178;—Tiberina ~o CIC. *Fin.* 5.70.

**2** A (sunken) bath.
▸ in hac (*sc.* cella caldaria) tres ~ones PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.26.

**descensus** ~ūs *m.* [DESCENDŌ + -TVS³] The action or means of going from a higher to a lower point, descent; walking downhill.
▸ erat .. oppidanis difficilis et praeruptus eo ~us HIRT. *Gal.* 8.40.4; SAL. *Cat.* 57.3; facilis ~us Auerno VERG. *A.* 6.126; PROP. 4.8.5; ~us ripae .. in alueum trecentorum ferme passuum erat LIV. 44.35.17; ipso ~u Iouis speluncae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.110;—siquidem melius ascensus .. et ~us cum quadam uarietate corpus moueat CELS. 1.2.6.

**b** descent from a position, getting down.
▸ mas an femina sit concepta, significat ~u taurus, cum init VAR. *R.* 2.5.13.

**descindō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + SCINDŌ] To cut or slit down.
▸ usque ad ossa frons media uratur auresque ferro ~antur COL. 6.7.4.

**desciscō** ~iscere, ~īuī or ~(i)ī, ~ītum *intr.* [DĒ- + SCISCŌ]

**1** To defect (from one's allegiance), revolt, desert.
▸ propugnatores .. rei publicae .. si leuiores sunt, ~iscunt CIC. *Sest.* 101; defecerat Samus, ~ierat Hellespontus NEP. *Timoth.* 3.1; LIV. 1.27.4; lassata triumphis ~iuit Fortuna tuis LUC. 2.728; TAC. *Hist.* 2.77;—(*w.* ab) si a me .. ~ieris CIC. *Sul.* 35; ciuitates ab Afranio ~iscunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.60.5; LIV. 28.27.4; a Nerone ~ierant TAC. *Hist.* 1.8; (*transf.*) saepe officium est sapientis ~iscere a uita, cum sit beatissimus CIC. *Fin.* 3.61;—(*w.* ad) gens ad hostes ~ierat LIV. 9.45.6; ciuitas, quae ad Ciuilem ~ierat FRON. *Str.* 4.3.14; ad regem ab urbibus nostris .. ~itum est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39 (3.5.6); GEL. 3.8.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, *transf.*) illis (*sc.* soli et lunae) .. ~iscere in contrarium non licet SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.2.

**2** To abandon one's adherence (to a standard, principle, model, etc.), turn away or revolt (from).
▸ (*w.* ab) quod a me ipse non ~ierim CIC. *Att.* 2.4.2; ~iscunt (Stoici) a natura *Fin.* 4.43; nullius .. periculi terroribus ab officio aut ab humanitate ~iscam MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.4; LUCR. 1.103; a disciplina ~iscit (exercitus) VELL. 2.81.1; non ~iscere me a praeceptis Stoicorum SEN. *Dial.* 8.2.1; ne ~iscamus ab optimo uate COL. 11.2.2; si Cicero a Demosthene paulum .. ~iuit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.146; ~iuit ab obsequio mariti APUL. *Met.* 10.23; (*impers. pass.*) praecipiti cursu a uirtute ~itum VELL. 2.1.1;—(*absol.*) eam causam Zenoni ~iscendi fuisse CIC. *Fin.* 4.19;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) hoc (uitium) a sanitate ~iscit SEN. *Dial.* 5.1.5.

**3** (of persons, attainments, etc.) To fall away (from a quality or state).
▸ (*w.* ab) P. Scipionem a maioribus suis ~iscentem SEN. *Suas.* 7.8; quis .. ignorat .. eloquentiam .. ~iuisse ab illa uetere gloria? TAC. *Dial.* 28.2; adeo ~ieramus a consuetudine parentum PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.4;—(*w.* ex) ex tanta orationis magnitudine ~iscere SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.6;—(*w.* ad) qui ab excitata fortuna ad inclinatam et prope iacentem ~iscerem CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.1; SUET. *Dom.* 10.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in monstrum .. ut mente ita amictu .. cultuque ~iuerat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.3).

**b** (of things) to degenerate.
▸ gracili aruo non ~iscit (uitis) COL. 3.2.13; naturali .. malignitate ~iscere interdum .. probata semina 3.10.18;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~iscit (solum) in pratum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.146.

**descobīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + SCOBĪNA + -Ō¹] To scrape off as with a rasp, file off; to graze, scrape.
▸ si aduersarius supercilia mihi caestis ~arit VAR. *Men.* 89;—(cruribus) ~atis in silua cursare 296.

**describō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [DĒ- + SCRĪBŌ] NB: there is much confusion in codd. and edd. with DISCRĪBŌ. Senses considered more appropriate to the prefix *de-* are treated here.

**1** To represent by drawing, draw, mark out.
▸ non potuit pictor rectius ~bere eiius formam PL. *As.* 402; ~psit radio totum qui gentibus orbem VERG. *Ecl.* 3.41; ut omnis uotiua pateat ueluti ~pta tabella uita senis HOR. *S.* 2.1.33; ~bere tabulas mensuris ac lineis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.6.

**b** to describe (geometrical figures or sim.); to trace out (on the ground or other surface).
▸ quae in geometria ~buntur CIC. *Div.* 2.10; de uolutarum descriptionibus .. quemadmodum ~bantur VITR. 3.5.8; 6.pr.1; (Archimeden) intentum formis quas in puluere ~pserat LIV. 25.31.9; (*absol.*) ex his .. signis circino decusatim ~bendum VITR. 1.6.7;—in columna .. horae ~buntur 9.8.6; moenia .. ~bet aratro MAN. 4.556; (*cf.*) solarium uel ~ptum uel ex aqua CIC. *N.D.* 2.87.

**c** to mark (with a pictorial representation).
▸ illam (*sc.* sphaeram) astris .. esse ~ptam CIC. *Rep.* 1.22.

**2** To record in writing, write down.
▸ populi Romani gesta ~bere CATO *hist.* 1; quem ad modum esset ei ratio totius belli ~pta CIC. *Catil.* 2.13; *Div.* 1.23; (pecunia) publicis ~pta litteris VELL. 2.37.5; originem cuiusque et uitam et stipendia ~psit TAC. *Ann.* 1.81; (*pple. as noun*) recitari .. factorum dictorumque eius ~pta per dies iussit 6.24;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in uiridi .. quae cortice fagi carmina ~psi VERG. *Ecl.* 5.14; *A.* 3.445;—(*w. indir. qu.*) HS sescenta milia, quae ne falso quidem potuit quibus data essent ~bere CIC. *Ver.* 1.36.

**3** To transcribe, copy out.
▸ testamenta quemadmodum aperiantur inspiciantur et ~bantur *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.225)26.2; ~bi (tabulas) ab omnibus librariis .. imperaui CIC. *Sul.* 42; ~bo et remitto *Att.* 2.20.6; leges Solonis ~bere LIV. 3.31.8; quod librum .. ~bendum dedisset V. MAX. 1.1.13; SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.3; (uolumen) legitur, ~bitur, cantatur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.9; ULP. *dig.* 2.13.1.1; (*w.* ex) ~PTVM ET RECOGNITVM FACTVM EX LIBELLO *Inst. Dac.* 1 (*CIL* 3.p.925).

**4** To describe, represent (in speech or writing).
▸ bonus bene ut malos ~psit mores! PL. *Mil.* 763; bouem ~psi magnifice LUCIL. 388; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.260; si quis erat dignus ~bi quod malus ac fur .. foret HOR. *S.* 1.4.3; Cestius ~psit sic SEN. *Suas.* 1.11; ~be nunc tempestatem 3.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.3;—(*w. pred. acc.*) me .. latronem ac sicarium .. ~bebant CIC. *Mil.* 47;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) interpretes 'ambitus parietis' circuitum esse ~bunt VAR. *L.* 5.22; qui ~psit corrumpi semina matrum OV. *Tr.* 2.415; SEN. *Suas.* 1.9;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum, quae forma .. cuiusque sit, ~bitur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.115.

**b** to refer to by description, describe.
▸ quia sunt ~pti consulares, de his tantum mihi dicendum putaui CIC. *Sul.* 82; *Pis.* 80; hoc in carmine .. est .. Veneris ~pta libido *Ciris* 69; hoc argumento se ~bi sentiat PHAED. 4.8.2.

**5** To prescribe, establish (laws, rights, duties, etc.).
▸ ~pta a maioribus iura finium .. CIC. *Caec.* 74; ut .. fines bonorum malorumque constituas, officia ~bas *Luc.* 114; ut .. pecuniae .. ~berentur atque imperarentur *B. Alex.* 51.3; SEN. *Phaed.* 451; apud agros a Corbulone ~ptos TAC. *Ann.* 11.19;—(*w. dat.*) qui perniciosa .. populis iussa ~pserint CIC. *Leg.* 2.11; leges quasdam colonis ~bunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.121.

**descriptē** *adv.* [DESCRIPTVS + -Ē] (See note under DESCRĪBŌ on confusion between *de-* and *di-*) In a clearly defined manner, exactly.
▸ accurate .. et ~ (*cj.*) plerosque dicere CIC. *Brut.* 46.

**descriptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DESCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ] See note under DESCRĪBŌ on confusion between *de-* and *di-*.

**1** The drawing of a diagram, plan, or sim.
▸ nisi quid erat numeris aut ~onibus explicandum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.38; aequales diuisiones .. designatae .. in ~one VITR. 1.6.7; perpendicula .. quae .. tangendo .. lineas ~onis indicant libratam conlocationem 8.5.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) formarum .. ~ones 5.8.2; 8.2.8; e quibus (*sc.* formis) perficiuntur .. horarum ~ones (*i.e. on a sundial*) 9.1.1.

**2 a** *criminis* ~*o*, The setting out or recording of a charge, indictment.
▸ tanti criminis ~one .. desistere APUL. *Apol.* 2.

**b** a transcript.
▸ explicate ~onem imaginemque tabularum CIC. *Ver.* 2.190.

**3** A descriptive narrative (written or spoken, usu. as a rhet. device), description.
▸ ~o nominatur quae rerum consequentium continet perspicuam et dilucidam cum grauitate expositionem *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; CIC. *Top.* 83; in aliqua .. Vergiliana ~one SEN. *Suas.* 3.5; neque .. accessitis ~onibus .. lasciuiat (ratio narrandi) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.3; TAC. *Dial.* 20.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) CIC. *Inv.* 1.9; in ~one Oceani non .. uiguerunt SEN. *Suas.* 1.15; ~ones locorum .. poetice prosequi PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.5; APUL. *Met.* 4.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ultima ~o erit, quam nihil tale merens occisus sit QUINT. *Decl.* 366(p.401,l.17);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qualis est illa M. Caeli in (*i.e. directed against*) Antonium ~o *Inst.* 4.2.123.

**b** a description serving to identify or define.
▸ philosophorum ~ones CIC. *de Orat.* 1.222; *Ac.* 1.23; ~ones has et .. iconismos ex usu esse SEN. *Ep.* 95.66;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nominis breuis et aperta .. ~ptio CIC. *Inv.* 2.55; haec est .. fere ~o officii *Off.* 1.101; utilem futuram .. ~onem cuiusque uirtutis SEN. *Ep.* 95.65.

**descriptiuncula** ~ae *f.* [DESCRIPTIŌ + -CVLA] A short passage of description (in a speech or sim.).
▸ ex .. suasoriis celebres ~as subtexam SEN. *Suas.* 2.10.

**descriptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DESCRĪBŌ] Organized or arranged.
▸ in natura, qua nihil est aptius, nihil ~ius CIC. *Fin.* 3.74.

**dēsecō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [DĒ- + SECŌ] FORMS: *desicans* (= *desec-*) CIC. *Tim.* 23; *desicauit* (= *desecuit*) AGEN. *agrim.* p.30; *desequerit* (= *desecu-*) *CIL* 8.25902.3.23.

**1** To cut off (a limb from a body or sim.), sever; (also) to cut a part from.
▸ uitem (*i.e. the shoot to be grafted*) triduo antequam inserant ~ant VAR. *R.* 1.41.3; tu illud (*sc.* prohoemium) ~abis, hoc adglutinabis (*sc.* libro) CIC. *Att.* 16.6.4; auribus ~tis .. domum remittit CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.10; VERG. *A.* 8.438; particulam undique (*i.e. from every animal*) ~tam HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.15; LIV. 42.64.2; COL. 9.15.9; APUL. *Met.* 1.13; uestimentum .. quod detextum est, etsi ~tum non sit (*i.e. from the loom*) ULP. *dig.* 34.2.22; (*w. abst. subj.*) ni patrium crinem ~uisset amor OV. *Tr.* 2.394; (*pple. as noun*) quidquid inde decerptum .. fuerit, id .. de facie sua ~to sarcire compellitur APUL. *Met.* 2.22;—~tam timuit reparatis anguibus hydram LUC. 4.635.

**b** to cut, reap (a crop, etc.); (also) to mow (a field or sim.).
▸ oportet stramenta ~ari et aceruos constitui VAR. *R.* 1.33; ~tam cum stramento segetem LIV. 2.5.3; OV. *Met.* 14.646; (herbam Medicam) quam uoles teneram .. ~es licet COL. 2.10.28; 4.13.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.98; si fur decerpserit uel ~uerit fructus .. pendentes ULP. *dig.* 7.1.12.5;—ut .. ~to surgant faenilia campo *Aetna* 272; una opera in die iugerum ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 18.262; (*cf.*) (opus) segetes et prata ~andi COL. 11.1.8.

**2** (of boundaries or other lines) To cut off.
▸ binos ut si qui ~et arcus GERM. *Arat.* 454; (orbis) canis aluum ~at imam 488; cum determinatio alterius partis solum ~at .. agri AGEN. *agrim.* p.28.

**dēsecrō** see DĒSACRŌ.

**dēsectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒSECŌ + -TIŌ] The action of mowing.
▸ horum (*sc.* stramentorum) ~o cum pecori tum agro est utilis COL. 6.3.1.

**dēsenescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [DĒ- + SENESCŌ] To lose force with the passage of time, die away.
▸ cum ira belli ~uisset SAL. *Hist.* 1.145.

**dēserō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [DĒ- + SERŌ²]

**1** To part company with (a person or sim.), forsake, leave.
▸ quin ego illum aut ~am aut satis faciat mi ille PL. *Am.* 888; TER. *An.* 694; si .. illum comitatum .. ciuium ~o CIC. *Att.* 8.3.2; cum ~ti baubantur in aedibus (*sc.* canes) LUCR. 5.1071; Vestales tuae te ~ent, Vesta LIV. 5.52.14; MART. 3.64.4; absit .. ut .. hospitem sine ulla querela ~am APUL. *Met.* 2.3; (*ellipt.*) ~uere omnes defessi VERG. *A.* 2.565;—(*in fig. phr.*) raro antecedentem scelestum ~uit .. Poena HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.32; sed iam cum gaudia adirem .. ~uit .. Venus TIB. 1.5.40.

**b** to depart from (a place or sim.), abandon, quit; to leave uninhabited.
▸ neque Haletem, nobilem amnem, relinques nec Papirianam domum ~es CIC. *Fam.* 7.20.1; incendendum Auaricum, post ~endum CAES. *Gal.* 7.30.2; corruptas ~e Baias PROP. 1.11.27; LIV. 30.24.12; ~uere suas nymphae .. undas OV. *Met.* 6.16; V. FL. 6.497; cur .. ~ta cenula praematurus adforet APUL. *Met.* 9.23; (*cf.*) ~tos .. remos

V. Fl. 5.119; (*in fig. phr.*) uestigia Graeca ausi ~ere Hor. Ars 287;—(*poet., of things*) ~it .. uenas (uita) Lucr. 3.123; ne ~rat umor harenam Verg. G. 1.70; Sen. Oed. 280; pererratam subductus Persida Tigris ~it Nero poet. 1; Luc. 9.310;—~itur .. Lysimachea iam in Cherroneso Plin. Nat. 4.47.

c (w. pred. adj., phr.) to leave (in a given condition).
▸ maestam .. sororem ~it Verg. A. 12.683; ~ebatur distortis manibus Sen. Con. 2.5.9; ne ~erentur soli Tac. Hist. 4.46; Apul. Met. 5.21;—(*w. inanim. obj.*) fundum alienum arat, incultum familiarem ~it Pl. As. 874; Cic. Fin. 5.87; tum laeua Creten, dextra Pelopeidas undas ~it Ov. Fast. 4.286; nudatam .. ~is arcem Luc. 2.472.

d (of abstract qualities, states, etc.) to depart from, leave.
▸ eos ~it pudor Pl. Epid. 166a; nunc simul res, fides, fama, uirtus, decus ~uerunt Mos. 145; cum spes ~uisset Cic. Inv. 2.112; Tusc. 1.110; somni .. inter ipsa studia instantis et ~entis Plin. Ep. 3.5.8.

2 To withdraw one's support from, leave in the lurch, desert, fail.
▸ ne me, in stultitia si deliqui, ~as Pl. Bac. 1014; Ter. Hau. 258; meum testem ~am, tibi fauebo Cic. Ver. 5.154; turpe Domitium ~ere erit implorantem eius auxilium Att. 8.3.7; puellae, discite ~tae non temere esse bonae Prop. 2.21.16; rem publicam prodi per metum ac ~i Liv. 2.57.4; Sen. Con. 1.6.2; puppem ne ~e, Pallas V. Fl. 1.215; Tac. Hist. 5.3;—(*cf.* sense 1) Augustus .. spem nostram terras ~uitque simul Ov. Pont. 4.6.16;—(*w. abst. obj.*) non ~am .. unici fratris .. preces Cic. Att. 3.19.2;—(*ellipt.*) si ~is tu periimus Ter. Ad. 458; si defenditis, uestri, si ~itis, Samnitium erimus Liv. 7.30.10;—(*refl.*) Pl. Epid. 97; Petreius .. non ~it sese. armat familiam Caes. Civ. 1.75.2; memet ipse non ~am nec committam ut damnatus .. uidear Curt. 6.10.4.

b (of things, sometimes partly personified) to let (one) down, fail.
▸ genua hunc cursorem ~unt Pl. Mer. 123; nisi me lucerna ~eret Cic. Att. 7.7.7; tempus quam res maturius me ~et Sal. Jug. 42.5; ne .. ~at aura ratem Ov. Pont. 4.12.42; Tac. Ann. 6.50; Aur. Fro. 1.p.18(252N); nec uos memoria ~uit Apul. Met. 6.31.

c to abandon (a patient) as hopeless.
▸ quomodo .. ~ti a medicis conualescunt? Cels. 2.6.13.

d (absol.) to desert (on mil. service).
▸ qui ~uerant .. capitis .. damnantur Nep. Eum. 5.1; ciuili .. standum exercitu esse, quando socialis ~eret Liv. 7.25.7; ~endi nefas Sen. Ep. 95.35; Quint. Inst. 9.2.85; Tac. Ann. 13.35.

3 To cease to occupy oneself or be concerned with (activities, affairs, etc.), abandon, give up.
▸ spem ~ere nolui Pl. Rud. 92; sacra stata .. ~uisti Cato orat. 90; ego meam salutem ~ui Cic. Red. Sen. 6; noua uerba fingunt, ~unt usitata Fin. 4.7; Catul. 67.8; Verg. A. 11.470; Liv. 24.8.10; nec amici ~e causam Ov. Tr. 1.9.65; V. Max. 4.7.1; rogat ut uiuat uirides nec ~at annos (*i.e. the functions proper to her youth*) Mart. 11.71.5; ceteris .. aliena pericula ~entibus Tac. Ann. 13.56.

b to fall short of (a standard).
▸ sciri potest non quantum oratorem praestaret .. sed quantum ~eret Sen. Con. 10.pr.3; nomen suum ~at .. imperator Fro. Ver. 2.p.138(124N).

c *uadimonium ~ere, uades ~ere*, to be false to one's recognizance, break one's bail; sim. w. *pignus*.
▸ qui tibi uadimonium non ~uisset Cic. Quinct. 85; qui aut citati non adfuerant aut uades ~uerant Liv. 39.41.7; Plin. Nat. pr.24; (*cf.*) uadimonia ~ere quam illum exercitum maluerunt Cic. Catil. 2.5; (*pple. as noun*) uadimonium .. ~entem uis maior excusat Sen. Ben. 4.39.4;—ne tu .. te pro libero esse ducas, pignus ~as Pl. Capt. 436.

4 (pass. w. abl., also *ab*) To be deprived (of), be without.
▸ equites .. praesidio ~ti .. fugiunt B. Afr. 83.3; V. Max. 4.7.2; ~tus uiribus leo Phaed. 1.21.3; ~tus equo V. Fl. 6.639;—(*of places*) omnia non praesidiis modo ~ta sed etiam cultu agresti Liv. 3.6.7; per ~ta etiam ob siccitatem loca camelis Curt. 7.2.18;—(*w.* ab) a fortuna apibusque .. ~tum Acc. trag. 595; neque is .. ~endus .. est a cohortatione nostra Cic. de Orat. 2.86; Att. 4.10.1; membra corporis .. a terreni principii mixtione .. ~ta Vitr. 8.pr.2;—(*of places*) agros ~tos a plebe atque a cultura hominum Cic. Agr. 2.84; neue ~tus foret a paelice .. torus Sen. Ag. 184.

**dēserpō** ~ere *intr.* [dē- + serpō] (w. dat.) To creep or spread (over).
▸ ~it .. genis .. lanugo Stat. Theb. 6.586; Apul. Apol. 63.

**dēsertiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēserō + -tiō] The act of deserting (from the army), desertion; a failure to honour one's recognizances.
▸ ex causa ~onis notatus (*sc.* miles) Papin. dig. 49.16.15; Men. dig. 49.16.4.13;—actor .. ab altero rem petat, ab altero poenam ~onis Paul. dig. 2.11.5.1.

**dēsertor** ~ōris *m.* [dēserō + -tor] A person who abandons (his duty or sim., freq. in a mil. sense), a deserter.
▸ in ~orum ac proditorum numero ducuntur Caes. Gal. 6.23.8; Liv. 10.19.2; factus ex uiro forti ~or Quint. Inst. 9.2.86; transfugae et ~ores Tac. Hist. 1.30; (*w. poss. adj.*) ~orem tuum apud patrem inuenies Sen. Con. 7.4.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~orem amicorum Cic. Att. 8.9.3; ~orem Asiae Verg. A. 12.15; Liv. 21.43.15; in tua castra redi, socii ~or amoris Ov. Ep. 18.157; ~ore primae legionis Tac. Hist. 4.59; (*poet.*) odi .. fragilem .. hunc corporis usum, ~orem animi Stat. Theb. 8.739;—(*attrib.*) ~or anime Sen. Phoen. 45; an ~oris alumni nullus honos? Stat. Ach. 1.629.

**dēsertus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of dēserō]
1 Empty of people, deserted, uninhabited.
▸ Comoedia luget, scaena est ~a Epigr. Plaut. 2 (*poet.* p.32); in angiportum quoddam ~um Ter. Eu. 845; in oras Africae ~issimas Cic. Sest. 50; inter ~a ferarum lustra Verg. A. 3.646; in eas partes prouinciae, quae sunt ~iores Ulp. dig. 48.22.7.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum tota philosophia .. fructuosa nec ulla pars eius inculta ac ~a sit Cic. Off. 3.5.

b (neut. pl. as noun) unfrequented places, a wilderness.
▸ pecudes .. culta ac ~a tenerent Lucr. 1.164; Verg. G. 3.342; Sen. Dial. 9.2.13; bubo .. ~a incolit Plin. Nat. 10.34; pudenda naturae ~a Stat. Silv. 3.1.168; Tac. Ann. 3.21;—(*w. defining gen.*) fugit .. in ~a Getarum Verg. G. 3.462; Liv. 45.12.1; ~a .. pulueris Afri Stat. Theb. 4.738;—(*w. abl. of cause*) solitudines ac mille causis ~a Plin. Nat. 2.174.

2 (of persons) Left alone, solitary, lonely.
▸ quae essem anus ~a egens ignota Ter. Ph. 751; exul .. exspes, expers, ~us, uagus Acc. trag. 415; ~us (*sc.* deus) sine animali, sine homine, sine re Sen. Ben. 4.19.2;—(*pregn.*) ecquis incultior, religiosior, ~ior? Cato orat. 194; Cic. Ver. 4.146; ad urbem accessit a. d. XII K. Octobr. nihil turpius nec ~ius Q. fr. 3.1.15;—(*poet.*) Calypso ~is .. fleuerat aequoribus Prop. 1.15.10; nunc ego ~as alloquor alcyonas 1.17.2.

b (of circumstances).
▸ ut nullius .. reditus umquam fuerit ~ior Cic. Pis. 55; ~a uetustas Hor. Ep. 2.2.118; frigida ~a nocte iacebis Ov. Ars 3.70; Apul. Met. 4.32.

**dēseruiō** ~īre *intr.* [dē- + seruiō] Const.: w. dat., *ad*, or absol.
1 To spend one's time in, or devote oneself to, the service (of).
▸ si potius uobis ac rei publicae quam sibi .. ~iunt Cic. Ver. 3.228; ualetudini tuae .. dum mihi ~is, seruisti non satis Fam. 16.18.1; per longos tibi qui ~iat annos Ov. Am. 1.3.5; grammatico soli ~iamus Quint. Inst. 1.12.6; (*cf.*) si ille labor meus .. si uigiliae ~iunt amicis Cic. Sul. 26;—(*absol.*) uigeant apud istam mulierem .. haereant, iaceant, ~iant Cael. 67; (*of doctors*) quod ~iunt, quod .. nobis uacant Sen. Ben. 6.15.2;—(*fig.*) totum corpus animo ~it Cl. 1.3.5; in palpebris etiam et in genis est quoddam ~iens iis (*sc.* oculis) ministerium Quint. Inst. 11.3.77.

b to devote oneself (to pursuits, interests, etc.; also, to an employment).
▸ diuinis rebus ~iendo Cic. Part. 80; caducis ~ire bonis Stat. Silv. 2.2.130; ~ire studiis Plin. Ep. 7.7.2; incumbens praesepio uoracitati suae ~it Apul. Met. 7.27;—eorum ministeria, qui certaminibus sacris ~iunt Ulp. dig. 3.2.4; mancipia quae pupillis ~iunt 27.2.3.2; HOMINVM QVI ANNONAE ~IVNT CIL 3.14165[8].

2 (of things) To be employed or serve (for a purpose).
▸ iumenta portandae aquae ~ientia Sen. Nat. 4b.13.9; fundum Albanum, qui principalibus usibus ~it Ulp. dig. 30.39.8; quia quaerendo fructui ~iunt 33.7.12.11;—(*w.* ad) tigna .. ad alios usus non ~ientia 33.7.12.19; 48.20.6.

**dēses** ~idis *a.* [dēsideō] Idle, inactive, sluggish; (w. *ab*) lazy (about), slacking (from).
▸ sedemus ~ides domi Liv. 3.68.8; nec rem Romanam tam ~idem unquam fuisse atque imbellem 21.16.3; Curt. 5.2.2; primores senatus aetate inualidi et longa pace ~ides Tac. Hist. 1.88; ~idem Aegyptum Plin. Pan. 31.5; Gel. 10.22.1; ad Aulidem ~idibus et obsessis Apul. Soc. 18; (*transf. ep.*) quid ~ide terra haeremus? V. Fl. 3.660;—(*of conduct, etc.*) pax secura locis et ~idis otia uitae Stat. Silv. 3.5.85;—~idem .. ab opere suo reddit (agricolam) Col. 7.12.2.

**dēsiccō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + siccō] To drain dry.
▸ ~ari iube (uasa) Pl. Truc. 585.

**dēsicō** see dēsecō.

**dēsideō** ~idēre, ~ēdī *intr.* [dē- + sedeō]
1 To sit, remain seated.
▸ ubi confixus ~ides? Afran. com. 344; periti medici est .. primum ~idere hilari uultu Cels. 3.6.6; in circo aut theatro ~identibus Sen. Dial. 7.28; si una ~ideremus aut ambularemus Ep. 75.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) argumenta .. confragosa uitantes amoenioribus locis ~ident Quint. Inst. 5.8.1;—(*of birds*) aquila ramis ~idet Phaed. 2.4.21.

b to sit on the lavatory.
▸ quibus uoluntas ~idendi est Cels. 2.7.5; 4.23.2; Larg. 227.

2 To loiter, hang about, be idle.
▸ nostrum tam diu ibi ~idere .. filium Pl. Bac. 238; Ps. 1044; ubi totum ~edi diem Ter. Hec. 800; Liv. in Plin. Nat. pr.16; inter femineas tota qui luce cathedras ~idet Mart. 3.63.8; Plin. Ep. 9.6.3; ~edit apud Nicomeden Suet. Jul. 2.1; (*transf.*) omne illic artificum genus operantium diis immortalibus ~idet Sen. fr. (Haase p.426).

3 (of sediment) To settle.
▸ urina .. ex qua quod ~idet album est Cels. 2.7.11.

**dēsīderābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [dēsīderō + -bilis] That is to be wished for, desirable; (of dead persons) missed, regretted.
▸ ut anteponantur .. ~ia eis quibus facile carere possis Cic. Top. 69; nihil enim ~e concupiscunt Fin. 1.53;—uelut suis uitiis ~em efficere uellet auum Liv. 24.5.2; quin potius .. te .. ~em, cum excesseris, reddis? Sen. Dial. 5.43.1; Tac. Hist. 2.76; ut tali successore ~ior ipse .. fieret Suet. Tib. 21.2.

**(dēsīderans)** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of dēsīderō] (superl. in pass. sense, of absent or dead persons) Greatly desired or missed.
▸ ~ntissime homo et tuo Vero carissime Aur. Fro. 1.p.118(30N); 1.p.162(17N);—CONIVGI ~NTISSIMAE CIL 11.6365; INFANTI .. ~NTISSIMO 13.11205.

**dēsīderanter** *adv.* ~ius. [dēsīderans + -ter[2]] With yearning, longingly.
▸ irasceris enim quanto ~ius desideras Fro. Ver. 1.p.298(117N).

**dēsīderātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēsīderō + -tiō] A desire, want, requirement.
▸ terrenus fructus escarum praestans copiis superuacuis ~onibus Vitr. 8.pr.3; (*w. interr. cl.*) relinquetur ~o .. quid ita non etiam ibi nascitur puluis 2.6.4.

**dēsīderātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of dēsīderō] That is desired, longed for, sought after; (of the dead) missed, regretted.
▸ anesum .. uiride aridumue omnibus, quae condiuntur .. ~um Plin. Nat. 20.185; blandissimis ~issimisque promissis 30.2;—MAT(RI) .. ~ISSIME CIL 2.5072; 8.21136.

**dēsīderium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dēsīderō + -ivm]
1 A desire, (for something lost or absent) longing.
▸ magno ~io fuit ei filius Ter. Hau. 753; Turp. com. 109; erat .. in ~io ciuitatis Cic. Phil. 10.14; ~i .. temperare pocula Hor. Epod. 17.80; Carm. 4.5.15; tu .. pars ~ii .. mei Ov. Tr. 3.6.20;—(*w. obj. gen.*) te ~ium Athenarum arbitror .. cepisse Ter. Hec. 88; magna pars in ~ium puparum .. ueniebat Var. Men. 4; ~ia urbis et urbanitatis depone Cic. Fam. 7.6.1; inculta .. omnia diutino dominorum ~io (*i.e. absence*) Liv. 5.10.9; accensum ~io Berenices reginae uertisse iter Tac. Hist. 2.2; Juv. 6.142;—(*defined*) ~ium (est) libido eius, qui nondum adsit, uidendi Cic. Tusc. 4.21.

b desire (for a dead person), regret.
▸ pectora .. tenet ~ium Enn. Ann. 110; ciuium dolorem et ~ium honore monumenti minuet Cic. Phil. 9.13; quo ~io ueteres renouamus amores Catul. 96.3; pariunt .. ~ia non traditos uultus Plin. Nat. 35.9; Tac. Ag. 46.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~ium sui reliquit apud populum Romanum Cic. Rab. Perd. 14; quis ~io sit .. modus tam cari capitis? Hor. Carm. 1.24.1; Tac. Ann. 14.51; (*poet.*) (uacca) ~io perfixa iuuenci Lucr. 2.360.

2 An object of desire, favourite, darling.
▸ hem, mea lux, meum ~ium Cic. Fam. 14.2.2; cum ~io meo nitenti Catul. 2.5; Hor. Carm. 1.14.18; ut propius fastidium eius sim quam ~ium Liv. 28.40.9; Petr. 139.4; (*pl.*) ualete, mea ~ia, ualete Cic. Fam. 14.2.4; Plin. Nat. 11.148.

3 A desire, want, need, requirement.
▸ ut .. satiaret ~ia naturae Cic. Fin. 2.25; quod satis ad naturale ~ium corporum esset Liv. 27.45.11; Curt. 4.1.25; corporis exigua ~ia sunt Sen. Dial. 12.10.2; oris ~iis utilissimum (mel) Plin. Nat. 22.108; prodidit Antonium triumuirum aureis usum uasis in omnibus obscenis ~iis 33.50; (catella) ~io coacta uentris Mart. 1.109.10.

4 An expressed desire, petition, request.
▸ (rex) aequis ~iis propensus Sen. Cl. 1.13.4; delphini exaudiunt ~ia (*sc. of the spectators*) Plin. Nat. 9.30; ~ia militum ad Caesarem ferenda Tac. Ann. 1.19; possumus ~io eorum indulgere Tra. Plin. Ep. 10.24(35); Gaius Inst. 4.41; Apul. Met. 6.20.

**dēsīderō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + *sidero*; see cōnsīderō]
1 To long for, desire (often an absent or dead person or a lost thing).
▸ ut .. dies noctesque me ames, me ~es Ter. Eu. 193; di immortales, quam ego risum nostrum ~o! Cic. Fam. 2.13.3; Off. 1.65; ~ato .. acquiescimus lecto Catul. 31.10; Hor. Carm. 3.1.25; decemuiros ~astis Liv. 3.67.7; patriam .. ~at Ov. Tr. 5.4.27; Nero a pessimo quoque semper ~abitur Tac. Hist. 1.16; soleo non nunquam in iudiciis quaerere M. Regulum, nolo enim dicere ~are Plin. Ep. 6.2.1; (*absol.*) quaeritet, ~et, exspectet sine Pl. Mil. 1244;—(*w.* ab) imperium se ab Caesare .. nullum ~are Caes. Gal. 7.20.7; Liv. 29.5.6;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) quam ieiuna pium ~et ara cruorem Catul. 68.79;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) bonum, malum quo accedit, mihi dari hau ~o Pl. Mer. 148; St. 514; quo ullam rem ad se importari ~ent Caes. Gal. 4.2.1;—(*w. inf.*) illud, quod proprium sui iudici est, audire ~ant Cic. de Orat. 2.213; scire meos casus siquis ~at Ov. Tr. 1.5.45; libellos legere si ~as Phaed. 3.pr.1; Sen. Ep. 109.1; Petr. 101.10;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quod ut faceres .. ~abat res publica Cic. ad Brut. 1.10.1; Quint. Inst. 10.1.120.

b to express a desire for, request.
▸ una sola sententia praesidium non ~auit Cic. Att. 1.16.5; pretio dato, quod ~auerat Larg. 122; si procurator satis legatorum ~et Ulp. dig. 36.4.3.2;—(*w.* ut, ne) actor est, qui ~at, ne quid fiat Gaius Inst. 4.159; ~abant in senatu .. ut pecuniae .. rationem redderet Gel. 4.18.7.

2 To stand in need of, want, require.
▸ cum beniuolentiam causa ~et Cic. Inv. 1.26; quas tempora aliqua ~arunt leges Liv. 34.6.5; quicquid .. in proprios pelagus ~at usus Man. 4.276; Col. 9.8.1; cucumis et cucurbita .. minorem curam ~ant 11.3.48; Tra. Plin. Ep.

10.50(59); ~ant tam uillae quam agri custodiam POMPON. *dig.* 33.7.15.2;—(*w. inf.*) nihil est tam praeclarum .. quod non moderatione temperari ~et V. MAX. 4.1.ext.9.

**3** To want to know, raise the question.
▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) cum ~amus, quid faciendum sit VAR. *R.* 1.1.3; forsitan .. ~es, quem numerum senatorum fieri placeat SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.1; PAUL. *dig.* 16.3.26;—(*impers. pass.*) fortasse ~abitur, quid ita sol .. facit .. retentiones VITR. 9.1.13; uisum est antequam ~aretur, de his rebus .. exponere 2.6.4.

**4** To feel or notice the absence of, miss, find lacking.
▸ cum amissam capram ~arent VAR. in Non. p.222; umquam istam scientiam ~asse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.248; malui uenire frustra quam ~ari *Att.* 13.47a.(2); in hac diuisione rem ipsam .. probo, elegantiam ~o *Fin.* 2.27; NEP. *Att.* 16.3; Sextilem totum .. ~or HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.2; Tigris .. ~atus diu tandem longe remoto loco .. emergit SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.4; sicubi in uite bracchium ~abis COL. *Arb.* 10.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.123;—(*w.* ab) fecunditas ab his (*sc.* uitibus) forsitan ~etur COL. 3.9.1;—(*w.* quin, quominus) praeter quercum Dodonaeam nihil ~amus quo minus Epirum ipsam possidere uideamur CIC. *Att.* 2.4.5; perpaucis ex hostium numero ~atis quin cuncti caperentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.11.8;—(*w. obj. cl.*) eius orationi non sane ~o quid respondeam CIC. *Div.* 1.9.

**b** to lose, esp. in battle, (pass.) to be lost or missing.
▸ doletis tris exercitus populi Romani interfectos .. ~atis clarissimos ciuis CIC. *Phil.* 2.55; 14.31; ex eo numero nauium nulla ~ata est CAES. *Civ.* 2.7.2; calonum seruitiique ~ata tertia (pars) est VELL. 2.82.3; APUL. *Met.* 4.21; QVI IN BELLO THRACICO ACIE ~ATVS FVIT *CIL* 11.705;—(*w.* ex) neque quicquam ex fano .. praeter unum .. signum .. ~atum est CIC. *Ver.* 4.96; CURT. 3.11.27.

**dēsidia**[1] ~ae *f.* [DĒSES + -IA]

**1** Idleness, slackness, inactivity.
▸ corde expelle ~am tuo PL. *Trin.* 650; adfert .. socordiam atque ~am (philosophia) *Rhet. Her.* 2.35; ab industria plebem ad ~am auocari putabant CIC. *Sest.* 103; CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.6; ille horridus alter (*sc. queen bee*) ~a VERG. *G.* 4.94; uitanda est improba Siren ~a HOR. *S.* 2.3.15; PROP. 1.15.6; equitem marcescere ~a LIV. 28.35.2; OV. *Tr.* 3.7.31; PETR. 88.1; inuisa primo ~a postremo amatur TAC. *Ag.* 3.1; *Ann.* 11.15; ~a tardos (*sc.* pisces) et longo frigore pingues JUV. 4.44;—(*w. gen.*) ego .. in ~a rerum omnium arbitror non agnitos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.20; TAC. *Dial.* 4.1;—(*pl.*) LUCR. 5.48; uobis .. ~ae cordi VERG. *A.* 9.615; ~as, obliuiones, ignauias GEL. 9.5.6.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ tum frigida monti ~a est *Aetna* 379; ager post longam ~am laetas segetes adfert COL. 2.17.3.

**2** Leisure, freedom from occupations.
▸ te .. flammabit .. repetita parumper ~a STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.38; 4.6.31; si talia per ~am et otium perficis PLIN. *Ep.* 7.13.2; hos .. argutae delectabilisque ~ae aculeos cum audiremus GEL. 5.15.9.

**dēsīdia**[2] ~ae *f.* [DĒSĪDŌ + -IA] The process of subsiding or ebbing.
▸ alias (regiones) ~a maris pedestri accessu peruias factas APUL. *Mun.* 34; uerum colorem ad ~am sanguinis mutat *Pl.* 2.9.

**dēsidiābulum** ~ī *neut.* [comic word from DĒSIDIA[1] + -BVLVM] A place for wasting one's time or lounging in.
▸ ut celem (patrem) .. tua flagitia aut damna aut ~a PL. *Bac.* 376.

**dēsidiōsē** *adv.* [DĒSIDIŌSVS + -Ē] Idly, slothfully.
▸ ~ agere aetatem LUCR. 4.1136.

**dēsidiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [DĒSIDIA[1] + -ŌSVS] Idle, indolent, lazy.
▸ qui in oppido sederent quam qui rura colerent ~iores putabant VAR. *R.* 2.pr.1; o in corde meo ~e puer (*sc.* Cupido) OV. *Am.* 2.9.2; ~o studere torqueri est SEN. *Ep.* 71.23; nec iam degustat amarum ~a (apis) thymum LUC. 9.288; qui, si comparer illi, sum ~issimus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.19; ~ior in professione grammatica habebatur SUET. *Gram.* 8 (p.106Re).

**b** (of conduct or sim.).
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.43; inertissimum ac ~issimum otium CIC. *Agr.* 2.91; ~as inlecebras *Rep.* 2.8; (*neut. pl. as noun*) mollia ac ~a praecipere SEN. *Dial.* 2.15.4.

**dēsīdō** ~idere, ~ēdī (~idī) *intr.* [DĒ- + SĪDŌ] FORMS: pf. ~*idi* CATO *Agr.* 112.2, CIC. *Div.* 1.78, 97 (*v.l.* ~*edi*).

**1** To sink, subside, settle down.
▸ relinquito in imo quod (*i.e. dregs of wine*) ~iderit CATO *Agr.* 112.2; cum ad infinitam altitudinem terra ~idisset *Div.* 1.97; subducta ad manis imos ~edimus unda VERG. *A.* 3.565; terra .. cauerna ingenti ~ederat LIV. 32.9.3; CELS. 7.18.4; turrium altitudinem cuniculis .. repente ~idere SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.4; *Nat.* 1.14.1; cur uada (*sc.* Nili) ~idant STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.109; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).2; (*cf.*) labente .. disciplina uelut ~identes .. mores sequatur animo LIV. pr.9; (*poet.*) Gargara ~idunt (*i.e. appear to sink*) surgenti (*sc.* Ganymedi) STAT. *Theb.* 1.549.

**b** (of a weapon) to sink, go down.
▸ usque ad grandes .. uenas .. mucro ~edit CELS. 5.26.3.A.

**c** to be depressed.
▸ a superiore parte in ipsis processibus paulum ~identes sinus habent (uertebrae) CELS. 8.1.11.

**2** To sit down.
▸ ~idere is debet in acre acetum CELS. 7.26.5.B; Psyche .. tremens ~edit in imos poplites APUL. *Met.* 5.22.

**b** to go to the lavatory.
▸ CELS. 4.22.2; 4.24.2.

**dēsiduō** *adv.* [cf. ASSIDVŌ] For a long time.
▸ ~ afuisse te VAR. in Fulg. *serm. ant.* 37.

**dēsignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒSIGNŌ + -TIŌ] NB: confused in codd. w. diss-; see esp. sense 3.

**1** Marking out, demarcation.
▸ octauae partis ~o VITR. 1.6.7; agrorum speciosa ~o HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131.

**b** a figure, diagram.
▸ quadrata ~o VITR. 3.1.3; 5.3.6.

**2** A specification.
▸ esse omnem orationem .. sine ~one personarum et temporum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.138.

**3** Arrangement, disposition, layout.
▸ offendes ~onem Tyrannionis mirificam in librorum meorum bibliotheca CIC. *Att.* 4.4a.1; ~ones .. eorum, quibus in locis constituantur VITR. 5.5.2; (*of musical intervals*) tetrachorda .. dissimilem habent interuallorum ~onem 5.4.3.

**4** Appointment, election.
▸ superbire homines etiam annua ~one TAC. *Ann.* 2.36; ~o consulatus 13.21; SUET. *Jul.* 9.1.

**dēsignātor** see DISSIGNĀTOR.

**dēsignātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĒSIGNŌ] (of a magistrate) Appointed (but not yet installed), designate, elect.
▸ ~i rostrum praetoris LUCIL. 210; accusauit ambitus ~um competitorem CIC. *Brut.* 113; Hortensius consul ~us *Ver.* 18; Caesar dictator tertio, ~us dictator quarto *B. Hisp.* 2.1; tribunus plebis ~us SAL. *Jug.* 27.2; *CIL* 12.3149; LIV. 27.35.5; TAC. *Ann.* 15.49;—(*cf.*) quae (*sc.* mulier) .. ~um rei publicae ciuem sustulisset CIC. *Clu.* 32; iam ~i principis omen erat *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Cal.* 8.1 (*poet.* p.123);—(*abbrev.*) COS III DESIG IV *CIL* 13.8909; 13.9075.

**dēsignō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + SIGNŌ] NB: dissigno occurs in codd. and edd., esp. among the exx. assigned to sense 7 and sense 7b, where it may, at least in some cases, be the correct form.

**1** To mark out, trace out.
▸ isque (locus) cippis .. ~atus est GAL. *iur.* 20; urbem ~at aratro VERG. *A.* 5.755; ~auit templo Iouis fines LIV. 1.10.5; ~at moenia sulco OV. *Fast.* 4.825; TAC. *Ann.* 12.24;—(*poet.*) aurata primas prora ~at uias SEN. *Ag.* 429; uolatus carpit et ingenti ~at nubila gyro STAT. *Theb.* 1.311.

**b** to mark.
▸ tacta ~at membra saliua LUC. 9.925; mediam ~at ulnere frontem STAT. *Theb.* 6.782; (*cf.*) colla taurorum popa ~at oculis SEN. *Ag.* 899; (*transf.*) si reputabitis nulla ignauiae nota leuiore uos ~ari potuisse LIV. 24.16.13.

**2** To draw in outline, mark out.
▸ elusam ~at imagine tauri Europam OV. *Met.* 6.103; ut .. uelut primis lineis ~entur (affectus) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.120; (*cf.*) linea ~at species MAN. 1.466.

**3** To indicate, point out.
▸ notat et ~at oculis ad caedem unum quemque nostrum CIC. *Catil.* 1.2; digitis ~or adultera uulgi OV. *Am.* 3.6.77; omnium ~atur oculis SEN. *Ben.* 3.17.2.

**4** (of words and other signs or actions, also persons) To indicate, denote, designate.
▸ cum uocabula sint infinita ac res com(m)unis ~ent VAR. *L.* 8.80; 9.37; haec .. ridentur .. quae notant et ~ant turpitudinem aliquam non turpiter CIC. *de Orat.* 2.236; *N.D.* 1.33; Caesar hac oratione .. Dumnorigem .. ~ari sentiebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.1; multa .. quae nimiam luxuriam .. ~arent *Civ.* 3.96.1; finitiones .. sonituum ~abo VITR. 5.4.1; MAN. 2.917; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.65; causas ~at desidis anni STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.2; introcessit alia .. gratia coloris ambrosei ~ans Venerem APUL. *Met.* 10.31; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~ari oportet, cuius dolo factum sit ULP. *dig.* 4.3.15.3.

**5** To destine, earmark, assign (for a purpose).
▸ ista ~andi licentia ut hoc deus, hoc natura fecerit CIC. *Div.* 2.127; (*pple. as noun*) serra per ~ata currente .. trabem scindere SEN. *Ep.* 90.9;—(*w.* ad) PECVNIAM ~AVIT PE(R) TESTAMENTVM A(D) CERTAMEN GVM(NI)C(VM) *CIL* 3.295;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) aliam .. rem in personam meam, aliam in Titii ~ari non posse GAIUS *dig.* 45.1.141.5;—(*w. dat.*) duae (partes) superiori (impagi) .. ~entur VITR. 4.6.5; sors .. nescio quem fato ~at iniquo OV. *Ep.* 13.93; Pompeio consulatus primus .. ~atus est GEL. 14.7.1.

**6** (freq. w. pred. acc.) To appoint, elect (to a magistracy).
▸ nunc sum ~atus aedilis CIC. *Ver.* 5.36; ut ei xuiratum habeant quos plebs ~auerit *Agr.* 2.26; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.9; LIV. 3.33.3; FILIOS .. SENATVS .. CONSVLES ~AVIT AUG. *Anc.* 3.2; ne plures quam quattuor candidatos commendaret .. ~andos TAC. *Ann.* 1.15; praetorem eum .. ~abat SUET. *Cal.* 18.2.

**7** To order, plan.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 1.26; quae ab ipsis (deis) constituta et ~ata sunt *Div.* 1.82; *Tim.* 46.

**b** to scheme, perpetrate.
▸ quae ~ata sint et facta nequiter PL. *Mos.* 413; TER. *Ad.* 87; quid non ebrietas ~at? HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.16; semel .. criminari, quasi contra fas .. ~asset aliquid APUL. *Met.* 8.28; 10.2.

**dēsiliō** ~īre, ~uī (~iuī, ~iī) *intr.* [DĒ- + SALIŌ[1]] FORMS: *desuluerunt* (= *desil-*) PL. *Rud.* 75; ~*iui* COL. 6.24.3; ~*ii*, etc. 8.5.11 *Ilias* 963; (~*isset* SUET. *Jul.* 64). To leap or jump down.
▸ ~uit .. in terram e scapha PL. *Rud.* 173; de nauibus ~iendum .. erat CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.2; lecto ~iat mulier HOR. *S.* 1.2.130; *Epod.* 17.70; PROP. 3.17.26; in Tiberim ~uit LIV. 2.10.11; patria Ioue natus ab arce ~it in terras OV. *Met.* 1.674; praeceps tribunali ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; (*fig.*) nihil cunctatus ~iet in mortem SEN. *Ep.* 76.29; (*of an animal after copulation*) si parte dextra ~uit (taurus), marem seminasse manifestum est COL. 6.24.3.

**b** (spec.) to jump down, dismount (from a horse, chariot, etc.).
▸ cum .. de raeda .. ~uisset CIC. *Mil.* 29; ad pedes ~uerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.2; ab equo regina .. ~uit VERG. *A.* 11.500; eos .. adsuefecerunt et uehi post sese et ~ire perniciter LIV. 26.4.5; e curru .. ~it OV. *Ars* 1.560; TAC. *Ann.* 15.28; ad calciandas mulas ~uisse SUET. *Ves.* 23.2; APUL. *Met.* 1.2.

**c** (w. inanim. subj.).
▸ unde .. lymphae ~iunt HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.16; uidistis .. fulmina .. aetheria ~uisse domo PROP. 2.16.50; ex alto ~ientis aquae OV. *Fast.* 4.428; STAT. *Theb.* 7.746.

**dēsinō** ~inere, ~(i)ī or ~iuī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + SINŌ]

**1** To leave off, desist, finish, stop; (w. gen.) to cease (from); (w. abl., *in* + abl., adv.) to leave off (at a given stage or in a given condition).
▸ haud ~inam donec perfecero hoc TER. *Ph.* 419; si licet ~inere .. ego uero libenter ~ino CIC. *Mur.* 9; amicos tempore .. imminui, transferri, ~inere TAC. *Hist.* 4.52; ~isti nempe nec ultra fouisti errorem JUV. 8.164; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.173; APUL. *Fl.* 17; (*cf.*) tempus est Alexandrum cum orbe et cum sole ~inere SEN. *Suas.* 1.2;—~ine .. querelarum HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.17; non ~init irae SIL. 10.84;—debet .. reus in epilogo ~inere SEN. *Con.* 7.5.7; dic mihi ubi debeam ~inere SEN. *Ben.* 5.18.1; ut, quo ex genere coeperis translationis, hoc ~inas QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.50.

**b** to stop speaking, etc., break off; (w. *in* + acc.) to end (in).
▸ heu heu heu! — ~ine PL. *Ps.* 1320; tum de puero, Daue .. — ah ~ine! TER. *An.* 972; uix bene ~ierat OV. *Met.* 2.47; SEN. *Con.* 9.5.17;—(*w. stage expr.*) cantasse eum .. atque in hoc ~isse uersu SUET. *Nero* 46.3;—~init in lacrimas OV. *Fast.* 2.755; me .. in uerba media somnolentum ~inere APUL. *Met.* 1.26.

**c** (of natural forces, conditions, activities, etc.) to come to an end, cease; (*w.* in + *acc.*) to end (in).
▸ biduist aut tridui haec sollicitudo .. deinde ~inet TER. *An.* 441; SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.3; ferrea .. ~inet ac toto surget gens aurea mundo VERG. *Ecl.* 4.9; breuissimis diebus sol ~init, priusquam frigus euincatur SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.2; sicci corus et uulturnus, praeterquam ~inentes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.126; nouissima .. ~init Praenestina (rosa) 21.20; donec ~inat dolor LARG. 11; TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; *Ann.* 6.26; (*cf.*) cetera fragilia .. non minus quam ipsi homines occidunt ~inuntque PLIN. *Ep.* 2.10.4;—aestas in autumnum ~init SEN. *Ep.* 24.26; quod in uiolam ~inat fulgor (amethysti) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.121.

**2** (w. inf.) To leave off, cease (doing something).
▸ prius .. quam te amare ~inam PL. *Bac.* 100; tua quod nil refert percontari ~inas TER. *Hec.* 810; ad pacem hortari non ~ino CIC. *Att.* 7.14.3; VERG. *G.* 4.448; si .. contemni ~ierimus LIV. 25.38.20; quod diu nolumus, posse ~imus SEN. *Ep.* 55.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.8; NEC PERDERE ~I *CIL* 5.7047;—(*w. ellipsis of inf.*) quasi dii libenter spectarent quem (*sc.* mimum) homines ~ierant SEN. fr. (Haase p.426);—(*w. inanim. subj.*) donec sal ~iuerit tabescere CATO *Agr.* 88.1; conuentus .. fieri ~ierunt CIC. *Att.* 1.19.9; solet .. ~inere ali corpus CELS. 4.12.7; ~it ira esse SEN. *Dial.* 3.9.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.186.

**b** (pass., w. pass. inf.) to cease (to be, etc.); (also impers. pass.).
▸ qui .. Papisius est uocari ~itus CIC. *Fam.* 9.21.2; censores creari ~itos .. creauit SUET. *Aug.* 37; (*w. inanim. subj.*) ueteres orationes .. a plerisque legi sunt ~itae CIC. *Brut.* 123; Persei numquam .. ~itum .. celebrari nomen LIV. 42.49.7;—numquam hic .. ~itum est potarier PL. *Mos.* 958; CIC. *Rep.* 2.59; cum Philippo non .. ~itum bellari LIV. 34.41.5.

**3** (w. acc.) To leave off, cease from (an activity).
▸ mulier telam ~init TER. *Hau.* 305; CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.4; si .. esset factitatum, non esset desitum *Div.* 2.97; iam ~ine, tibia, uersus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.61; SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.1; Titania ~ine bella SIL. 12.725; se artem ~ituros promittentibus (mathematicis) SUET. *Tib.* 36; sermone abhinc multis annis ~ito uteris GEL. 1.10.2; 2.12.3; lugubres uoces ~inite APUL. *Met.* 5.7.

**4** To come to an end (spatially); (w. abl., or *in* + abl., acc.) to end (with, or in).
▸ (amnis) alio quam ~init nomine exoritur MELA 2.8; debet extremitas (picturae) .. sic ~inere ut promittat alia PLIN. *Nat.* 35.68; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.46);—(*w. advs. of place*) qua ~init ultima cauda GERM. *Arat.* 52; semper inde ubi (rerum natura) ~isse uideatur nouam exsurgere SEN. *Suas.* 1.1;—(*w. abl.*) Brundisium, quo ~init Itala tellus SIL. 8.574; ualuis xystum ~inentem PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.19;—(*w.* in + *acc. or abl.*) ut .. ~inat in piscem mulier formosa superne HOR. *Ars* 4; CELS. 8.1.21; gentes in quibus Romana pax ~init SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.14; *Nat.* 1.3.4; cauda praelonga, in tenuitatem ~inens PLIN. *Nat.* 8.121.

**b** (of words, phrases, etc.) to end; (w. abl., or *in* + abl., acc.) to end (with); to come at the end.
► *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; cum similiter uel cadunt uerba uel ~inunt CIC. *Orat.* 135; si .. uersus ultima pars .. sic ~ineret SEN. *Con.* 7.1.27; MAUR. 1528;—(*w. abl.*) ~inat ut prior (uersus) hoc (nomine) OV. *Pont.* 4.12.8;—(*w.* in + *acc. or abl.*) plura (*sc. phrases*) .. in isdem (uerbis) ~inunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.31; quae (*sc.* syllaba) in unam consonantem ~inet MAUR. 571;—hanc (*sc.* semiuocalem) ut ante ~inentem subsequatur consonans 952.

**dēsipiens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of DĒSIPIŌ] Lacking intelligence, witless.
► neque .. eram tam ~ns, ut .. CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.4; ~ntis adrogantiae *N.D.* 2.16; *Div.* 2.51; proprie dici, non .. ~ntis aut hebetes aut ineptos, sed .. mendaces et infidos GEL. 18.4.10.

**dēsipientia** ~ae *f.* [DĒSIPIENS + -IA] Loss of reason.
► ~a fit, quia uis animi .. conturbatur LUCR. 3.499.

**dēsipiō** ~ere *intr.* [DĒ- + SAPIŌ] To be out of one's mind, lose one's reason.
► utrum ego ~io et plus quam satis est doleo ..? CIC. *Ver.* 5.123; quod nimio gaudio paene ~erem CIC. *Fam.* 2.9.2; ante oculos aliquis nostros .. ~it, extentat neruos, torquetur LUCR. 3.490; HOR. *S.* 2.3.47; JUV. 6.612; quasi iam per aetatem ~eret APUL. *Apol.* 37; (*w. gen. of respect*) ~iebam mentis quom illa scripta mittebam tibi PL. *Epid.* 138; (*w. abl. of respect*) quidam imaginibus, non mente falluntur .. quidam animo ~iunt CELS. 3.18.19;—(*cf.*) dulce est ~ere in loco HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.28.
**b** to lack rational intelligence.
► ~erent homines, saperent fera saecla ferarum LUCR. 3.753.

**dēsistō** ~istere, ~titī *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + SISTŌ]
**1** (intr.) To leave off, desist, cease; (leg.) to cease prosecution of an action.
► ~iste, recte ego meam rem sapio PL. *Ps.* 496; ut magis paeniteret coepisse quam liceret ~istere CIC. *Rab. Post.* 5; sub occasum .. solis ~titerunt seque in castra .. receperunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.11.6; HOR. *S.* 1.9.58; nec cito ~isto nec temere incipio PROP. 2.20.36; LIV. 3.10.3; nec prius ~titi quam ita fecit APUL. *Apol.* 99;—(*of things*) ~istente autumno VAR. *R.* 2.3.7; OV. *Ep.* 4.8; neque ex toto in remissione ~istit (*sc. the fever*) CELS. 3.3.2; GEL. 2.30.5;—~titisse uidetur .. qui liti renuntiauit in totum ULP. *dig.* 5.1.10; (*pple. as noun*) poena .. in ~istentem statuitur MACER *dig.* 47.15.3.3.
**b** (w. abl., dat., or prep.) to cease (from).
► ut erus his ~istat litibus TER. *Ph.* 634; numquam .. sententia ~istemus CIC. *Fin.* 1.63; CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.4; mene incepto ~stere ..? VERG. *A.* 1.37; LIV. 4.55.5; *CIL* 2.1964.1.27; ~iste canendo STAT. *Theb.* 4.583; (*impers. pass.*) istis rebus ~isti decet PL. *Mil.* 737;—tempus ~istere pugnae VERG. *A.* 10.441; (*w. abst. subj.*) haud umquam iusto mea cura labori ~titit STAT. *Theb.* 5.274;—ut de illa mente ~isteret CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.8; ab defensione ~istere CAES. *Civ.* 2.12.3; LIV. 37.58.1.
**c** *non ~istere quin*, not to give up without.
► neque .. eam .. quin inueniam ~istam PL. *Rud.* 228; non ~istam, quin illum aliquando eruam VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.1.
**2** (w. inf.) To leave off, cease (doing something).
► ~iste .. miseram me consolari PL. *Rud.* 682; *Trin.* 1012; ~titi stomachari CIC. *Planc.* 65; *Fam.* 10.29; VERG. *A.* 12.60; senatum .. incitare .. haud ~istebat LIV. 5.30.1; medicare tuos ~iste capillos OV. *Am.* 1.14.1; NEQVE ANTE ODISSE .. ~ISTAM QVAM IS .. POENAS EXSOLVERIT *CIL* 11.5998a.6; STAT. *Ach.* 1.90; APUL. *Met.* 6.28;—(*of things*) (olla) feruere ~istet CATO *Agr.* 156.2; sic alid ex alio numquam ~istet oriri LUCR. 3.970; nisi umor ~titit .. iactarier 6.556; uenae ~istunt posse moueri OV. *Met.* 6.307; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.16.
**b** (w. acc.) to cease from.
► illi risum subiciunt, neque id ~titerunt GEL. 17.3.4.
**3** (w. *ab* or ellipt.) To dissociate oneself (from a person).
► quid ille .. aps te iratus ~titit? PL. *Men.* 777; mi neque amare aliam neque ab hac ~istere fas est PROP. 1.12.19; deficere .. dicuntur, qui ab his .. ~istunt PAUL. *dig.* 4.5.5.1;—quid illi (= illic) .. tam diu ~titisti? PL. *Mos.* 787.

**dēsiuō** ~āre *tr.* [app. DĒ- + **si-uo-*; cf. the mutation of *n* and *w* in OHG *ginēn*, (*ana*)-*giwēn*] (See quot.).
► ~are desinere PAUL. *Fest.* p.72M.

**dēsōlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + SŌLVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To leave (a person) all alone, forsake.
► disiecti .. duces ~atique manipli tuta petunt VERG. *A.* 11.870; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.233; ~atus aliorum discessione TAC. *Ann.* 1.30; Orpheus exilio ~atus APUL. *Fl.* 17; (*w. abst. obj.*) aeuo iam ~ata senectus PETR. 124,l.286;—(*of bereavement*) QE ME ~ASTI VALE VIRGO *CIL* 6.10703; 13.2221; MARITVS ~ATVS 13.2299.
**b** (pass. pple. w. abl.) deprived (of), left without; (also w. gen.).
► ~atum .. magistro agmen STAT. *Theb.* 9.672; ~atus .. etiam seruilibus ministeriis TAC. *Ann.* 12.26; SUET. *Cal.* 12.1; ego .. misera, tali domo .. ~ata APUL. *Met.* 4.24;—~atae .. uirorum .. gentes SIL. 8.588.
**2** To empty (a place) of inhabitants, leave deserted.
► sat .. ~auimus agros VERG. *A.* 11.367; uidit .. ~atas agere alta silentia terras OV. *Met.* 1.349; COL. 1.3.11; bubo .. deserta incolit nec tantum ~ata, sed dira etiam et inaccessa PLIN. *Nat.* 10.34; STAT. *Theb.* 6.917; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).10; (*cf. w. abst. obj.*) munera ualli ~ata fuga LUC. 4.701;—(*pf. pple. w. abl.*) loca ~ata tuentur regibus STAT. *Theb.* 10.180.

**dēsoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [DĒ- + SOLVŌ] To pay out (a sum of money).
► si id .. reliquorum nomine ~utum est SCAEV. *dig.* 40.5.41.9.

**dēsomnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DĒ- + SOMNVS + -IS] Deprived of sleep.
► me soles nocte ~em facere? PETR. 47.5.

?**dēsonans** ~ntis *a.* [DĒ- + SONŌ] Echoing downwards.
► (loci) ~ntes (*codd.* diss-) qui Graece dicuntur κατηχοῦντες VITR. 5.8.1.

**despectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DESPECTŌ + -TIŌ] A view downwards.
► pilis lapideis .. altitudines extructae .. cenaculorum .. perficiunt ~ones VITR. 2.8.17.

**despectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DESPICIŌ + -TIŌ] (w. gen.) The act of looking down (on), disdain (for).
► humanarum opinionum alta quaedam ~o CIC. *Hort.* fr.69.

**despectō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + SPECTŌ]
**1** To look down at, survey.
► ille (*sc.* pastor) .. sedens .. flammas ~at VERG. *A.* 10.409; OV. *Met.* 2.710; ex alto .. aethere .. ~at terras (Perseus) 4.624; SEN. *Nat.* 6.28.2; collibus, Ionias qua ~are procellas dulce sit STAT. *Theb.* 2.729;—(*of stars*) quas (*sc.* gentes) .. ~at uertice summo sidus Arcadium SEN. *Oed.* 475; (*absol.*) omnia quae summo ~ant sidera mundo MAN. 1.276.
**2** (of hills, buildings, etc.) To rise above, overtop, overlook.
► Lyciae .. agros ~antem (*sc.* montem) SAL. *Hist.* 1.130; quos .. ~ant moenia Abellae VERG. *A.* 7.740; silua, quam supra eminens ~at alte quercus SEN. *Thy.* 656; CALP. *Ecl.* 7.24; (*poet.*) ingenti .. Tirynthius arce ~at fluctus STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.137.
**3** To despise, look down on.
► ne ut uicti et ignaui ~arentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.30; liberos eius ut multum infra ~are *Ann.* 2.43.

**despectus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DESPICIŌ] Suffering contempt, despicable; insignificant.
► ~i et indigni re publica habiti SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.5; ~issima pars seruientium TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; maxime .. ~a et nullius ausi capax natura eius *Ann.* 13.47; auia .. pro ~issimo semper habuit (Claudium) SUET. *Cl.* 3.2;—tenuis riuus ~us emoritur MELA 3.78.

**despectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DESPICIŌ + -TVS³]
**1** A view from a height.
► LUCR. 4.416; cum ex omnibus .. partibus altissimas rupes ~usque haberet (*sc.* oppidum) CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.3; nullis .. a montibus instant ~us STAT. *Theb.* 7.446;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) loca superiora unde erat .. ~us in mare CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.9; erat ex oppido .. ~us in campum 7.79.3; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.88;—(*w. dat.*) moenia, qua longe pelago ~us aperto *Theb.* 5.351.
**2** Contempt, scorn.
► (*w. gen.*) mulier .. uanitatem fastidio mei ~uque captauit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.3; quanto .. ~u uestri agam APUL. *Apol.* 90;—(*pred. dat.*) fili .. ludibrio et ~ui .. inimicis erunt oppositi *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; non adeo turbatam .. rem Romanam ut Treuiris etiam .. ~ui sit TAC. *Hist.* 4.57; SUET. *Gal.* 17; CALP. *Decl.* 22.
**b** disregard.
► (*w. gen.*) si .. cum ~u et dispendio bonae ualetudinis .. (eloquentiam) quaesissem APUL. *Apol.* 5; 70.

?**despeculō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + SPECVLVM + -Ō¹] (app.) To rob of a mirror.
► sperans me .. eburno speculo ~assere (*fut. inf.*; *codd.* dep-) LUCIL. 683.

**despēranter** *adv.* [pple. of DESPĒRŌ + -TER²] In a despairing manner.
► quod ~ tecum locutus est CIC. *Att.* 14.18.3.

**despērātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DESPĒRŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The abandonment of hope, despair.
► CIC. *Orat.* 235; dubitare .. quin meus discessus ~onis sit, non legationis *Att.* 15.20.1; ad summam ~onem nostri perueniunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.42.2; hinc spes, hinc ~o animos inritat LIV. 21.8.8; filiis .. ad ~onem usque medicorum laborantibus V. MAX. 2.4.5; SEN. *Ben.* 3.23.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.134; TAC. *Hist.* 2.76;—(*pl.*) recordor .. ~ones eorum, qui senes erant CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.6.
**b** (w. gen.) hopelessness (about), despair (of).
► quanta .. ~o rei publicae CIC. *Mur.* 50; huic mori optimum esse propter ~onem sapientiae *Fin.* 4.56; ~o .. apiscendi honoris LIV. 4.6.10; praesumpta ~one quo uelint euadendi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.20; ~o barbae JUV. 6.367.
**2** A desperate state of health.
► medicus .. a primis ~onis notis nuntios .. misit ad Perseum LIV. 40.56.11; scimus uixisse aliquos etiam ab hac ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 26.123.
**3** Desperate action or conduct.
► ~one truculentae feminae .. perturbatus APUL. *Met.* 10.26; *CIL* 5.2781; REPRESSA ~ONE EORVM 8.8924.

**despērātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DESPĒRŌ]
**1** Affording little or no hope, desperate, hopeless.
► illo ~issimo perfugio uti posset CIC. *Ver.* 2.101; re publica nihil ~ius *Att.* 2.25.2; haec (*sc.* mala) .. etiam multo ~iora *Fam.* 6.22.1; BALB. *Att.* 9.7b.2; (*neut. as noun*) id .. mihi erit pro ~o CIC. *Att.* 11.16.5; *Fam.* 13.56.1.
**b** (of persons or sim.) lacking hope, desperately situated; desperately ill.
► ne .. senectutem iam prope ~am contempsisse .. uideamini *Cael.* 80; quod .. est tam ~um collegium, in quo nemo e decem sana mente sit? *Leg.* 3.24; ad ~os accedere CAEL. *Att.* 10.9a.3; neque .. potenti adulatus est .. neque ~os reliquit NEP. *Att.* 8.6;—~is .. Hippocrates uetat adhibere medicinam CIC. *Att.* 16.15.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.141.
**2** Reckless from despair, desperate; (app. neut. as adv.) tremendously, 'desperately'.
► ~orum hominum flagitiosi greges CIC. *Cat.* 2.10; *Dom.* 13; CAES. *Gal.* 7.3.1; ~issimum istum latronem APUL. *Met.* 10.11;—(*of behaviour*) ~a uoluntate SIS. *hist.* 10; post discessum latronis uel potius ~am fugam CIC. *Phil.* 5.30; aduersum eius ~am auaritiam APUL. *Apol.* 77;—~um (*codd.* ~us) ualde ingeniosus est PETR. 68.7.

**despernō** ~ernere, ~rēuī, ~rētum *tr.* [DĒ- + SPERNŌ] To despise utterly.
► ne Corydonis opes ~ernat Alexis COL. 10.298; PAUL. *Fest.* p.72M.

**despērō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [DĒ- + SPĒRŌ]
**1** To give up as hopeless, despair of.
► pacem .. ~aui CIC. *Att.* 7.20.1; nil ~andum HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.27; ~atis in Hispania rebus LIV. 28.36.1; cenant .. tamquam crastinum ~ent SEN. *Suas.* 2.12; STAT. *Theb.* 4.284; turpiter .. ~atur quicquid fieri potest QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.8; APUL. *Met.* 11.18; (*cf.*) ulcera .. ~antia cicatricem cludit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.107;—(*w. pers. obj.*) essent illi .. ~andi, tamen essent ferendi CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; siue .. restituimur siue ~amur *Q. fr.* 1.3.7; (*w. abst. subj.*) ab is, quos ~auit, recedat (sapientia) SEN. *Ep.* 29.3.
**b** to give up hope of curing (a disease).
► inueterata et ~ata a medicis uitia SEN. 3.1.2; aspritudines palpebrarum ~atas a quibusdam oculariorum LARG. 37; (*in fig. phr.*) ex .. iam ~atis rei publicae morbis CIC. *Sul.* 76.
**c** (w. inf.) to give up hope of (being, doing, etc.); (w. acc. and inf.) to give up hope (that).
► Iphis amat, qua posse frui ~at OV. *Met.* 9.724; *Fast.* 5.241;—non ~o fore aliquem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.95; CURT. 8.9.3; quae ~at tractata nitescere posse HOR. *Ars* 150; LIV. 21.30.11; si ~ent uxorem Neronis fore Octauiam TAC. *Ann.* 14.61; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.7.
**2** (intr.) To give up hope, despair; (w. dat. or *de*) to despair (of or for).
► Gabinium .. spem habere a tribuno pl. .. a senatu quidem ~asse CIC. *Pis.* 12; *Att.* 15.20.2; quare ~es, antequam temptes? SEN. *Ben.* 5.23.2; inopia cibi ~ant (apes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.35; 18.36; TAC. *Hist.* 3.60;—saluti ~are uetuit CIC. *Clu.* 68; a multitudine oppressus ac sibi ~ans CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.14);—cum de toto ordine ~arit CIC. *Ver.* 1.22; de Italicis commeatibus ~ans CAES. *Civ.* 3.42.3; de nobis ita ~asti ut te .. debilium ducem iudicares esse LIV. 7.13.6;—(*impers. pass.*) cum uiderent de eorum uirtute non ~ari NEP. *Milt.* 4.5; LIV. 26.18.6.

**despicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DESPICOR + -TIŌ] Scorn, contempt.
► odia, inuidiae, ~ones aduersantur uoluptatibus CIC. *Fin.* 1.67.

**despicātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DESPICOR] That is an object of contempt, despicable.
► uir me habet pessumis ~um modis PL. *Cas.* 189; nostram .. adulescentiam habent ~am TER. *Eu.* 384; ne contemptissimi ac ~issimi esse uideamur CIC. *Ver.* 3.98; *Sest.* 36; *Pis.* 64; ignobilissimos .. homines et ~issimos GEL. 15.4.1.

**despicātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DESPICOR + -TVS³] Contempt, scorn.
► (*pred. dat.*) tu me bene merentem tibi habes ~ui PL. *Men.* 693; si quis ~ui ducitur CIC. *Flac.* 65; (militibus) sagittarum ictus .. ~ui habentibus FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.204(205N).

**despiciens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of DESPICIŌ] Contemptuous, scornful (of).
► nemo umquam tam sui ~ns fuit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364.

**despicientia** ~ae *f.* [DESPICIENS + -IA] Contempt (for), indifference (to).
► magnitudinem animi .. ~a in contemnendis honoribus .. imitatur CIC. *Part.* 81; *Off.* 2.38;—(*w. gen.*) 1.66; in omnium rerum humanarum contemptione ac ~a *Tusc.* 1.95.

**despiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *intr., tr.* [DĒ- + SPECIŌ]
FORMS: ~exe (= ~exisse) PL. *Mil.* 553.
**1** To look down on.
► (*absol. or w. advs. or preps.*) ex alto in altum ~exit mare ENN. *scen.* 310; per impluuium huc ~exi in proxumum PL. *Mil.* 287; in rapidas amnis ~eximus undas LUCR. 4.421; neque in uias .. ~ice HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.30; nullam in terras ~icere prouidentiam tester? QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.4;—(*w. acc.*) si quis .. gentis et urbes ~icere .. possit CIC. *Rep.* 3.14; nubila ~icere LUCR. 4.418; (Ceres) ~icit Indos OV. *Fast.* 4.569; STAT. *Theb.* 10.760; ex illa (*sc.* uilla) possis ~icere piscantes PLIN. *Ep.* 9.7.4; mulier .. eum .. ex edito ~exit APUL. *Met.* 4.3;—(*poet.*) stat sublimis apex uentosque imbrisque .. ~icit STAT. *Theb.* 2.2.36; cum cresceret impia tellus ~ectura deos 10.851;—(*fig.*) tu mentis ab arce ~icis errantis *Silv.* 2.2.132.
**b** to afford a view over, look down over.

▶ (cubiculum) aliis fenestris xystum, aliis ~icit pratum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.23; 5.6.38.

**c** to look down (i.e. relax one's attention).

▶ ut, simul atque ille ~exerit, aliquid huiusce modi moliantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 22.

**2** To despise, disdain, look down on.

▶ (*w. acc.*) philosophi eloquentiam ~exerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.72; ~icitis eorum frugalitatem *Ver.* 3.7; ~ecta paucitate ex omnibus partibus impetum faciunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.39.4; SAL. *Jug.* 85.17; VERG. *Ecl.* 8.32; regum magnae ~iciantur opes TIB. 1.8.34; ueni nec munera ~ice nostra OV. *Met.* 13.839; LUC. 4.568; ignauiam principis .. ~icit TAC. *Ann.* 15.68; sola philosophia suum non ~exit ingenium APUL. *Mun.* pr.; (*poet.*) in uanum .. labor cedit quem ~icit auris MAN. 4.435;—(*w. noun cl.*) nec contemnas aut ~icias quod his opibus numquam cara est annona ueneni JUV. 9.99;—(*absol.*) cum .. patronus .. ~iciat, derideat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.2; 11.1.16.

**b** to express contempt for (by gesture, demeanour, etc.).

▶ dux .. Gallorum .. per .. superbiam circumspiciens ~iciensque omnia QUAD. *hist.* 12; facile est ista in contionibus et conciliis ~icere dicendo QUINT. *Decl.* 253(p.36,l.24);—(*absol.*) quom rideo, ~icit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(76N).

**despicor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [DĒ- + *spicor* (cf. CONSPICOR)] To despise, disdain.

▶ pessumis me modis ~atur PL. *Cas.* 186; me miserum, quem illae feminae despicari ausae sunt! POMP. RUF. *orat.* 4.

**despicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DESPICIŌ + -VS] Looking down.

▶ hac sibi prospica, hac ~a NAEV. *com.* 25.

?**despolātor** ~ōris *m.* [as DESPOLIŌ + -TOR] A plunderer.

▶ auarus elegans ~or (*v.l.* -iator) PL. *Trin.* 239.

**despoliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + SPOLIŌ] FORMS: *dis-* freq. in codd., sometimes in edd.; *dispolatur* (dep.) AFRAN. *com.* 42 (acc. Non. p.480M).

**1** To rob, plunder, despoil (of).

▶ me ~at, mea ornamenta clam ad meretrices degerit PL. *Men.* 804; TER. *An.* 816; CIC. *Ver.* 4.43; uulneratus et ~atus est *Att.* 7.9.1; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.7; POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.7;—(*w. inanim. obj.*) proras ~ate LUCIL. 578; (*poet.*) non sic prata .. aestatis calidae ~at uapor SEN. *Phaed.* 765;—(*w. abl.*) ne se armis ~aret CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.3; indignum facinus esse .. uictorem ~ari triumpho LIV. 45.36.7; margaritis collos filiarum tuarum ~abis FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.96(38N);—(*transf.*) ~atus oneribus alienis et sibi relictus SEN. *Dial.* 6.24.5.

**2** To deprive of clothing or other covering, strip; (spec.) to strip for flogging.

▶ si quis, ~atus, amissa unica tunica conplorare se malit SEN. *Ep.* 63.11; Iulio .. mense iam ~ata sunt omnia aut .. pauca iacent adhuc sub niue *Nat.* 5.11.2;—'~a': meretrix, agnoscis hoc uerbum? SEN. *Con.* 9.2.21; seruus nobis ~atus procubuit ad pedes PETR. 30.7; 49.6; (*perh.*) uirgis dorsum ~et meum PL. *Epid.* 93.

**despondeō** ~dēre, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + SPONDEŌ] FORMS: *despepondit* (pf.) *CIL* 6.18937.

**1** To promise (a woman) in marriage.

▶ ~sam .. esse dicito TER. *Hau.* 866; gnatam ~dit PAC. *trag.* 115; appellabatur .. quae ~sa erat sponsa VAR. *L.* 6.70;—(*w. dat.*) mihi ~de filiam PL. *Poen.* 1357; Tulliolam C. Pisoni .. ~dimus CIC. *Att.* 1.3.3; LIV. 1.39.4; thalamo ~sa Tonantis STAT. *Theb.* 10.61; TAC. *Ag.* 9.7; ULP. *dig.* 23.1.4.1; (*fig.*) bibliothecam tuam caue cuiquam ~deas, quamuis acrem amatorem inueneris CIC. *Att.* 1.10.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Alcesimarcho filiam .. ~dit in diuitias maxumas PL. *Cist.* 601; dixerunt .. ~dere ipsos in matrimonium illi .. Mineruam suam SEN. *Suas.* 1.6;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quis ~dit? TER. *Ad.* 670; Liuia .. ~dente Ti. Nerone, cui ante nupta fuerat, Caesari nupserat VELL. 2.94.1;—(*impers. pass.*) intus ~debitur TER. *An.* 980;—(*w. husband-to-be as subj.*) Cornificius adulescens Orestillae filiam sibi ~dit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.7.2.

**b** (w. marriage as obj.).

▶ Hespere .. qui ~sa tua firmes conubia flamma CATUL. 62.27; ~dente ipsa eius modi nuptias .. ciuitate APUL. *Pl.* 2.25.

**2** To pledge, promise.

▶ ~sam iam et destinatam laudem CIC. *Har.* 6; *Prov.* 36; ut .. quam ~derat pecuniam lucraretur APUL. *Met.* 10.26;—(*w. dat.*) hanc .. dotem uirgo ~derat hosti! PROP. 3.19.23; LIV. 26.37.5; cum sibi Tarpeias uictor ~derit arces LUC. 7.758; V. FL. 7.510; conuiuii, cui te sero ~deras APUL. *Met.* 3.12; ut renatus quodam modo statim sacrorum obsequio ~deretur 11.16.

**3** (w. *animum, animos*) To despair, give up hope.

▶ animum ne ~de PL. *Mer.* 614; ~disse animum .. dicitur .. quod suae spontis statuerat finem VAR. *L.* 6.71; ne reliqui (turdi) .. ~deant animum atque .. moriantur *R.* 3.5.6; LIV. 26.7.8; ~dentibus iam animos sociis 31.22.5; SEN. *Ben.* 2.35.4.

**b** (absol.) to pine away.

▶ caueis clausi plurimi ~dent (turdi) COL. 8.10.1; QVI POS DIES XX ~DIT *CIL* 6.18937; (*w.* animo) POST DIES XV FATI EIVS (*sc.* filii) ANIMO ~DIT 9.2229.

**c** to despair of achieving.

▶ quia ~deris sapientiam COL. 11.1.11.

**desponsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DESPONDEŌ + -TŌ] To promise in marriage.

▶ cum esset priuigna Antoni ~ata Caesari VELL. 2.65.2; Cossutia, quae .. praetextato ~ata fuerat SUET. *Jul.* 1.1.

**desponsor** ~ōris *m.* [DESPONDEŌ + -TOR] A person who pledges or who promises someone in marriage.

▶ VAR. *L.* 6.69.

**despūmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [DĒ- + SPVMŌ]

**1** To remove the froth or foam from, skim; to draw foam from.

▶ foliis undam trepidi ~at aeni VERG. *G.* 1.296; inpressis ~ant musta racemis MAN. 3.663; mel Atticum ter .. ~ato COL. 12.38.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.109;—magico susurramine .. lunam ~ari APUL. *Met.* 1.3.

**b** to cause to stop foaming, settle.

▶ stertimus, indomitum quod ~are Falernum sufficiat, quinta dum linea tangitur umbra PERS. 3.3.

**2** To remove surface deposits, etc., from; to remove (scum or other unwanted matter).

▶ summo libramento cote ~ato redditur species nigri pauimenti VITR. 7.4.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.187;—despumatis subinde carnibus, quas adhaesisse uenis necesse est 9.133.

**3** (intr.)

**a** To discharge or deposit foam.

▶ donec .. ~et in herbas (luna) LUC. 6.506.

**b** to stop foaming, settle down.

▶ ut .. nimius .. ille feruor ~et SEN. *Dial.* 4.20.3; cum aliquid lacrimarum affectus effuderit et — ut ita dicam — ~auerit *Ep.* 99.27; (*fig.*) iam (aetas) ~auit, iam uitia .. lassauit 68.13.

**despuō** ~ere *intr.*, *tr.* [DĒ- + SPVŌ]

**1** (intr.) To spit down or on the ground (to avert evil, disease, etc.).

▶ illo te ducam, ubi non ~as NAEV. *com.* 98; VAR. *L.* 5.157; *R.* 1.2.27; ter in gremium .. ~e *Ciris* 372; TIB. 1.2.96; ubi nunc ~i religio est LIV. 5.40.8; PERS. 4.35; ~it ad suam dexteram terna PLIN. *Nat.* 24.172; haec ter dicunt totiensque ~unt 27.131.

**2** (tr.) To avert by spitting; (transf.) to spurn, reject.

▶ opsecro .. ut quae locutus es ~as PL. *As.* 39; ~imus comitiales morbos, hoc est contagia regerimus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.35;—(*ellipt.*) possunt dicere omnes quid in Thallo ~ant APUL. *Apol.* 44; (*cf.*) in cubiculo ~i 52; preces .. nostras .. caue ~as CATUL. 50.19.

**3** (tr.) To spit out or down.

▶ folliculos .. in terram .. ~it PETR. 135.6.

**desquāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + SQVĀMA + -Ō²] FORMS: *disq-* APUL. *Apol.* 42. To remove scales from, scale.

▶ Dromo, ~a piscis PL. *Aul.* 398; APUL. *Apol.* 42.

**b** to remove the skin, or other surface matter, from; (neut. pl. of pple. as noun) excoriated parts, abrasions.

▶ rador subuellor ~or LUCIL. 264; cum .. subarator .. luxauit radices corpusue ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.227; ~atur (uestis) Cimolia 35.198;—sitanius .. incussa in facie aut ~ata .. aptissime curat 22.139; 28.52.

**c** to peel off, remove (skin or sim.).

▶ summo cortice ~ato PLIN. *Nat.* 23.134; 25.97.

**desertō** ~ere, ~uī *intr.* [DĒ- + STERTŌ] (w. inf.) To snore off (being, i.e. finish dreaming that one is).

▶ postquam ~uit esse Maeonides PERS. 6.10.

**desticō** ~āre *intr.* [unkn.] (See quot.).

▶ soricum (est) ~are SUET. fr.161(p.250Re).

**destillātiō** ~onis *f.* [DESTILLŌ + -TIŌ] (med.) A rheum, catarrh.

▶ grauedines ~onesque CELS. 1.23; ~o una .. tussim facit SEN. *Ep.* 75.12; in choleris ~ones stomachi inhiberi PLIN. *Nat.* 20.122; ~onem narium 20.183; ~onem pectoris LARG. 90; SUET. *Aug.* 80.

**destillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [DĒ- + STILLŌ] FORMS: *dist-* freq. in codd.

**1** (of liquids, also molten or liquefied solids) To drip or trickle down.

▶ lentum ~at ab inguine uirus VERG. *G.* 3.281; si quid in nares a capite ~at CELS. 2.8.6; fistula .. per quam pituita .. ~at 7.7.7A; ut inde .. ~aret mucor PLIN. *Nat.* 17.116; (*impers.*) ~at .. de capite .. in nares CELS. 4.5.1;—circa pila ferrum omne ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.31.1; (*cf.*) spectator ~antis in hostilis foculo dexterae stetit *Ep.* 24.5; (*facet., of a sufferer from catarrh*) eo perductus sum ut ipse ~arem ad summam maciem deductus 78.1.

**b** to have moisture dripping off.

▶ sudandum assum ~at calore VAR. *L.* 5.109; puro ~ent tempora nardo TIB. 2.2.7; ~ant (fici) cummium lacrima PLIN. *Nat.* 15.82.

**c** (of non-liquids) to fall bit by bit, distil.

▶ Anaxagoras ait illum (*sc.* ignem) ex aethere ~are SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.3; ~ante arboribus odore PLIN. *Nat.* 6.198.

**2** (tr.) To sprinkle, wet, moisten.

▶ micularum minimum cum uino ~atum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.242(88N).

**destimulō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + STIMVLŌ] To goad hard; (in quot., fig.).

▶ bona ~ant (*v.l.* dist-), facta et famam sauciant PL. *Bac.* 64.

**destina** ~ae *f.* [perh. back-formation from DESTINŌ] A prop, support.

▶ sin autem .. ~ae arcas non potuerint continere VITR. 5.12.3; 5.12.5.

**destinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DESTINŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Designation for a particular purpose or end, specification.

▶ nulli .. placere partium .. ~o LIV. 32.35.12; complexam eum (*sc.* orbem terrarum) porticum ex ~one .. M. Agrippae .. inchoatam PLIN. *Nat.* 3.17; depascitur segetes ~one ante .. determinatas in diem 8.95; HYG. *agrim.* p.79.

**b** designation or nomination (to a post, opp. formal election).

▶ ceteri consulatus ex ~one Neronis .. mansere TAC. *Hist.* 1.77; PLIN. *Pan.* 77.1; ~onem consulatus mei his acclamationibus approbauistis 95.2.

**2** An intention or purpose, determination.

▶ quam longe a ~one sua iacet PETR. 115.15; anxio artifice mortis ~one suprema PLIN. *Nat.* 36.96; TAC. *Hist.* 2.47; ortae .. discordiae retraxere ducem, ~onis certum, ne noua moliretur *Ann.* 12.32; contraria ~one statim ab hereditate repellitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.169; concubinam ex sola animi ~one aestimari oportet PAUL. *dig.* 25.7.4.

**destinātō** *adv.* [DĒSTINĀTVS + -Ō²] According to a previously determined plan.

▶ proelia non tantum ~ sed ex occasione sumebat SUET. *Jul.* 60.

**destinātum** ~ī *neut.* [DĒSTINĀTVS]

**1** An object aimed at, mark.

▶ uelut ~um petentibus LIV. 38.26.7; certo ictu ~a feriebat CURT. 7.5.41.

**2** A purpose, intention, design; *ex ~ato*, designedly, according to plan.

▶ nec ultra ~a procurrit (uelocitas) SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.2; cum .. ei .. ~o .. satisfecisse uisus sim FRON. *Str.* 1.pr.; TAC. *Hist.* 1.4; neque tuis neque Liuiae ~is aduersabor *Ann.* 4.40;—quod ex ~o iuuant (di) SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.4; *Dial.* 5.6.4; fata .. cursum irreuocabilem ingressa ex ~o fluunt *Nat.* 2.35.2.

**dēstinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DESTINŌ] Stubborn, obstinate.

▶ at tu, Catulle, destinatus obdura CATUL. 8.19.

**destinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + **stano* (cf. STŌ); Arm. *stanam*, OProvençal *po-stānimai*, Skt *sthānam*]

**1** To fix in position, fasten down.

▶ funes qui antemnas ad malos ~abant CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.6; 7.22.2; has (*sc.* rates) quaternis ancoris ex IIII angulis ~abat *Civ.* 1.25.7; arcae .. in aquam demittendae ~andaeque firmiter VITR. 5.12.3; PVTEI OMNES DILIGENTER FVLTI ~ATIQVE SVNTO *Lex Vip.* 30 (*Font. iur.* p.295); quin .. membris eius ~atis uirilia desecamus? APUL. *Met.* 1.13; ~atae iam cruci candidatus 1.14; 7.24.

**2** To fix (one's mind on something); (also absol.) to make up one's mind.

▶ (*w. dat.*) animum .. morti ~atum ait TAC. *Ann.* 16.9; (*w.* in + *acc.*) animum mentemque perterritam atque in fugam ~atam habere *B. Afr.* 88.2; (*w. adv.*) si utrubique ~ato sit animo ULP. *dig.* 50.1.27.2;—filius seruusue ~are de alterutra debet GAIUS *dig.* 45.1.141.

**3** To determine on, intend, purpose; *~atum esse* + dat., to be one's intention.

▶ qui certis quibusdam ~isque sententiis quasi addicti .. sunt CIC. *Tusc.* 2.5; praeter opinionem ~am suorum LIV. 28.14.9; ne ~atum iter peterent VELL. 2.82.2; tamquam inediam ~auisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.48; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.1;—(*w. inf.*) infectis eis quae agere ~auerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.33.4; morte sola uinci ~auerant animis LIV. 7.33.13; ~at .. thalamo remouere pudorem OV. *Met.* 8.157; solum quod excolere ~amus COL. 2.2.17; cui nubere Caesaris uxor ~at JUV. 10.331; ULP. *dig.* 28.5.9.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quas urbes direpturos se ~auerant LIV. 24.2.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~are, in quam regionem obuerterent corpora CURT. 8.4.5;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~auisse ut .. Piso .. interficeretur TAC. *Ann.* 15.65;—(*w. adv.*) ut L. Crassus in libris Ciceronis ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.4; quia contra ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 6.1; SUET. *Aug.* 79.1;—quod ~atum erit tollere LARG. 228; id mulieri ~atum TAC. *Ann.* 14.35; ~atum est .. mihi maritum tuum non inultum pati PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.5; (*cf.*) hoc .. omnibus ~atum in animo est LIV. 21.44.9.

**4** To settle on or fix for a particular end, purpose, recipient, etc., destine, earmark.

▶ (*w. dat.*) quod tibi ~aras trapezophorum, si te delectat, habebis CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.3; CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.2; me ~at arae VERG. *A.* 2.129; haedo, cui frons turgida cornibus .. proelia ~at HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.5; quasdam forma excellentes, primoribus patrum ~atas LIV. 1.9.11; quartum diem cibo ~abat CELS. 3.4.6; qui foro ~abitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.8; ruderi accipiendo Ostiensis paludes ~abat TAC. *Ann.* 15.43; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.101; ULP. *dig.* 28.5.35.3; (*refl.*) publicis se usibus ~are professus est VELL. 2.81.4;—(*w.* ad) ad mortem ~ari LIV. 2.54.4; SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.9; barbarorum aciem .. ad ictum ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 4.29;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quantum ~auerimus in sationem COL. 2.10.10; auro .. in aliud ~ato TAC. *Hist.* 4.53;—(*w. purpose, recipient, not expr.*) disciplinam ..

nullam certam aut ~atam legibus Cic. *Rep.* 4.3; ad ~atum omnium consensu triumphum decessere Liv. 8.13.9.

**b** to direct (movement to a place).
▸ (*w.* ad) gressum (*cj.*) .. ad moenia Cadmi ~at Stat. *Theb.* 9.641; (*w. adv.*) quo ~aret cursum Petr. 114.2.

**5** To destine for one's own by settling terms, arrange the purchase of.
▸ eas (*sc.* aedis) quanti ~at? Pl. *Mos.* 643; *Per.* 667; minis triginta sibi puellam ~at *Rud.* 45.

**6** To designate, destine (for a post or position, by election, nomination, or other means; usu. w. pred. acc.).
▸ quia uobismet ipsi per suffragia .. dominos ~atis Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.6; quin Fabius quintum omnium consensu ~aretur Liv. 10.22.1; te auunculo praetori generum ~atum Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.13; classis Cornelium Fuscum praefectum sibi ~at Tac. *Hist.* 3.12; *Ann.* 2.36; flamen Dialis ~atus Suet. *Jul.* 1.1; quos (*sc.* curatores) pater testamento ~auit a praetore confirmandos Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.3.5; m avrelio antonino caesari imperatori ~ato *CIL* 8.17870.

**b** (of a father, etc.) to destine (as a wife for, usu. by formal arrangement).
▸ Hor. *S.* 2.3.217; cui ~or uxor Ov. *Ep.* 20.189; haec .. rapta est, antequam ~aretur Quint. *Decl.* 251(p.28,l.20); ~ata erat egregio iuueni Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.6; Fusco Salinatori filiam tuam ~asti 6.26.1; Suet. *Jul.* 27.1; (*fig.*) desponsam iam et ~atam laudem Cic. *Har.* 6.

**7** To fix on as a target, mark out; (also fig.).
▸ quid oporteat .. in causa ~ari *Rhet. Her.* 1.25; qui tutaretur eum ab uno ~ato hoste Liv. 8.8.18; oculis plagae ~at ante locum *Nux* 168; quem ~auit portum tenuit Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.3; quos ~auit insequitur (iracundia) *Dial.* 3.19.1; Phaedimon .. arcu .. Amyntas ~at Stat. *Theb.* 8.439;—mollem .. in posterum et pinguem .. ~at uitam Plin. *Ep.* 7.26.3.

**destituō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [dē- + statvō]

**1** To set up, fix (in a position); to make fast.
▸ duo ~uit signa hic cum clauis Pl. *Rud.* 823; palus ~utus est in foro Gracch. *orat.* 45; Var. *R.* 1.20.2; rupes .. in uadoso mari ~uta Sen. *Dial.* 7.27.3;—in alto nauem iubet .. ~ui anchoris Naev. *com.* 52;—(*transf.*) mustela .. optutum acerrimum in me ~uit Apul. *Met.* 2.25.

**b** to place, stand (persons) in a position exposed to view.
▸ ~uit omnes seruos ad mensam ante se Caecil. *com.* 195; ~ui alios in conuiuio Cic. *Ver.* 3.66; ante tribunal regis ~utus Liv. 2.12.8; 10.4.4; captiuos .. in armario muricibus praefixo ~utos Gel. 7(6).4.4.

**2** To leave in an isolated position by one's departure.
▸ subito solus ~utus pertimuit et conturbatus est Cic. *Ver.* 2.74; cum (Carthaginem) inermem .. ~ui inter tot armatas gentes .. cerneretis Liv. 30.44.10; comitem .. suam crudelis in illo litore ~uit Ov. *Met.* 8.176; Dareus haud procul ~utus a suis Curt. 5.13.4; Flor. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.1); (*cf.*) duo quae in aedibus tuis sola iam sunt .. relicta ac ~uta a ceteris signis Cic. *Ver.* 1.61;—(*transf.*) uerba .. quorum pars deuorari, pars ~ui solet Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.33; cum finitur uocali sermo trochaeum ~uens Maur. 1132.

**b** (of things, esp. receding water).
▸ freta ~uent nudos in litore piscis Verg. *Ecl.* 1.60; Ov. *Fast.* 3.52; Mela 3.1; has uada ~uunt .. puppes Luc. 9.335; beluas .. ~uit oceanus Plin. *Nat.* 9.10; Stat. *Theb.* 1.688; paries .. defecit, et percussoris manus subito ~uit [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.9.

**c** to go away and leave, abandon.
▸ uehicula .. a suis ~uta Curt. 3.13.11; demissos .. in metallum antiquum olim ~utum Sen. *Nat.* 5.15.1; uallum .. Pelasgi ~uunt furto Stat. *Theb.* 11.758;—(*of things*) nondum ~uit calidus tua uolnera sanguis Luc. 3.746.

**3** To deprive of support by one's absence, departure, or sim., abandon, desert, leave.
▸ ita sum ab omnibus ~utus Cic. *Att.* 1.18.1; nostram cuncti ~uere fugam Ov. *Pont.* 1.4.34; Sen. *Ep.* 70.21; cum turba laudantium ~uunt subsellia Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.6; (*poet.*) filius .. Cereris .. ~uat .. tuas usque petitus opes Ov. *Ib.* 418;—(*in battle, etc.*) quibus summotis omnes sagittarii .. ~uti inermes .. interfecti sunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.93.7; ~utum ab equite hostem Liv. 25.41.4; Curt. 4.15.30; fideles .. manus .. ~uere ducem Luc. 5.244; Fron. *Str.* 2.5.36; (*cf.*) ac ne ancillarum quidem clamor aciem ~uit Petr. 108.8;—(*absol.*) nec .. ~uit Barce Sil. 3.251; Suet. *Nero* 2.3;—(*by death*) V. Max. 5.10.2; Minyas subito .. funere Tiphys ~uit Stat. *Theb.* 8.213; paruuli huius in primis annis ~uti Apul. *Met.* 3.8; (*cf.*) ~uit primos uiridis Demetrius annos Mart. 1.101.3.

**b** to deprive of expected help, support, etc., leave in the lurch, let down.
▸ Cic. *Clu.* 72; quorum ego consiliis .. ~utus in hanc calamitatem incidi Q. *fr.* 1.3.8; multo etiam grauius quod sit ~utus queritur Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.6; Nep. *Alc.* 5.4; quos prouexerat fortuna ~uit Sen. *Con.* 1.1.5; Sen. *Ep.* 68.9; hanc leuis fallaxque ~uet deus .. Cupido [Sen.] *Oct.* 199; Stat. *Theb.* 12.681; (*w. non-personal obj.*) ~utum utriusque consilium morte Pisonis Suet. *Jul.* 9.3;—(*absol.*) si is ~uit, nihil per Thraeciam satis tutum habebis Liv. 37.7.9.

**4** To abandon (an occupation, activity, etc.).
▸ utinam .. Phoebus .. inceptum ~uisset opus Ov. *Am.* 3.12.18; dicitur inceptam ~uisse fugam 3.13.20; si labores suos ~uit in semine Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.4; inter maxime memoranda .. quamuis ~utum successoris odio, montem perfossum Plin. *Nat.* 36.124; Sil. 10.384;—(*cf.*) ~uta tutela prouinciarum Nep. *Att.* 8.5; quod dignitatem suam ~uerit Sen. *Ep.* 36.1.

**b** to disregard; to render void.
▸ durauit .. animum ~uitque preces *Epic. Drusi* 198; honorem a Nerone ~utum abolitumque Suet. *Cl.* 45.1;—ne ~uto testamento nihil consequantur Gaius *dig.* 35.2.73; Paul. *dig.* 28.2.9.2.

**5** To fail to come up to, disappoint, belie (expectations, standards, etc.).
▸ quae .. ~uta exspectatio est Liv. 26.18.5; si tu spem meam ~ueris 35.19.4; mea membra .. propositum ~uere meum Ov. *Am.* 3.7.14; *Pont.* 3.9.18; Col. 4.24.12; ne .. uidear hanc de me fiduciam .. ~uisse Plin. *Ep.* 4.17.10;—(*absol.*) effice, ut idem status sit, cum exigis, qui fuit, cum promitterem: ~uere leuitas erit Sen. *Ben.* 4.39.4.

**6** To cease to serve or be available to, fail.
▸ tam cito me somnos ~uisse queror [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 136; Ciceronem eloquentia sua in carminibus ~uit Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.8; ut totus grex effetus senectute dominum ~uat Col. 7.3.14; seu spiritus istas ~uit fauces Luc. 5.133; mentem iam uerba paratam ~uunt 5.732; ingredientem ~uebant poplites Suet. *Cl.* 30.1;—(*absol.*) nec Spes ~uat Tib. 1.1.9; ne calor intus ~uat Cels. 4.31(24).4; quando pietasque fidesque ~uunt Luc. 5.298.

**7** (w. abl. or *ab*, usu. pass.) To leave without or destitute (of).
▸ ~uit deos mercede pacta Laomedon Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.21; ut .. neque honestam paupertatem pateretur dignitate ~ui Vell. 2.129.3; qui naturalibus bonis ~uitur ut ualitudine Sen. *Ep.* 92.14; nimiam siccitatem ~uere plantas naturali alimento Col. 3.12.2; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.5; epistula omnibus commendationibus ~uta Plin. *Ep.* 5.7.6;—a tanta repente ~utus spe Liv. 25.27.13; senatorum nobilissimo cuique, sed a re familiari ~uto Suet. *Nero* 10.1; qui .. ieiune laudat, ~ui a causa uidetur Gel. 19.3.2;—(*ellipt.*) illa quae delicati reliquimus desideramus quasi ~uti Mart. 12.pr.

**destitūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [destitvō + -tiō] Desertion; letting down, betrayal.
▸ post ~onem Nero in adipiscenda morte manu eius adiutus existimabatur Suet. *Dom.* 14.4;— ~one illa perculsus Cic. *Quinct.* 20; *Clu.* 71.

**destitūtor** ~ōris *m.* [destitvō + -tor] A person who disappoints or fails.
▸ uale nefande ~or inguinum *Priap.* 83.14.

**destitūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of destitvō] (in senses of vb., esp.) Destitute or devoid (of); (spec.) childless.
▸ capitis ~i (*i.e. bald*) et emendicaticiis capillis aspersi Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.1; ~as (*i.e. hollow*) genas [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.13; suscipiendas esse causas aut amicorum aut ~as (*i.e. without an advocate*) Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.1;— ~a senectus Liv. 40.54.3; mutabunt testamenta destituti senes Sen. *Ep.* 19.4.

**destrictārium** ~iī *neut.* [destringō + -ārivm] A place for rubbing the body down after exercise.
▸ *CIL* 1.1635.2; 8.24106.

**destrictē** *adv.* ~ius. [destrictvs + -ē] Severely, strictly, unreservedly.
▸ ~e .. cavsa agenda est *CIL* 13.1668.2.31; ~e minatus Plin. *Ep.* 9.21.4; etsi ~ius magum me dixisset Apul. *Apol.* 79; Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.13.

**destrictus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of destringō] Strict, severe, uncompromising.
▸ ~am .. egerunt censuram V. Max. 2.9.6; ex amica obsequenti .. ~am feneratricem agere coepit 8.2.2; 8.5.2; ~ior accusator Tac. *Ann.* 4.36.

**destringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [dē- + stringō] Freq. confused in codd. w. distringō.

**1** To strip off, remove by cutting; to strip off the extremities of.
▸ Cererem fragili properant ~ngere culmo Man. 3.629; muscus .. ferro ~ngendus .. est Col. 4.24.6; clauum corporis .. si quis ~ngat Plin. *Nat.* 28.49; (*in fig. phr.*) ut neque praepropere ~ngatur immatura frons Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.2; (*transf.*) ~ngi aliquid et abradi bonis Plin. *Pan.* 37.2;—auenam .. ~ngas Cato *Agr.* 37.5; Col. 4.29.9.

**b** to strip off (clothes); to strip (the body, oneself).
▸ cui tunica ab umeris .. erat ~cta Phaed. 2.5.13;—(Polyclitus) fecit .. ~ngentem se Plin. *Nat.* 34.55.

**2** To rub or scrape down (with a strigil); (also pass. in middle sense); to scrape off (sweat).
▸ dum ~ngitur tergiturque Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.14;—curuo ~ngere ferro Mart. 14.51.1;—ut .. sudorem .. ~ngant Sen. *Ep.* 122.6.

**b** to scour (the bowels).
▸ horum ius traditur .. interanea ~ngere Plin. *Nat.* 32.96.

**3** To scrape slightly, graze; to cause by grazing.
▸ summum ~nxit harundo corpus Ov. *Met.* 8.382; ~cta leui uulnere est cutis Sen. *Con.* 7.5.9; Col. 4.24.18; Stat. *Theb.* 5.538;—quodsi ~cto leuis est in uolnere noxa Grat. 364.

**b** to injure (by criticism, censure, etc.).
▸ Ov. *Tr.* 2.466; non ego mordaci ~nxi carmine quemquam 2.563; graui ~ngunt alios contumelia Phaed. 1.29.2.

**c** to touch lightly.
▸ aequora ~ngunt .. alis Ov. *Met.* 4.562; nec flaua crinem ~nxerat uua Stat. *Theb.* 5.269; corona multiformis uariis floribus sublimem ~nxerat uerticem Apul. *Met.* 11.3.

**4** To draw, unsheathe (weapon); (also fig.).
▸ gladium ~nxit Cic. *Off.* 3.112; Caes. *Civ.* 1.75.3; Hor. *S.* 2.1.41; ~ngit acinacen Tac. *Ann.* 12.51; in mortem centurioni ferrum ~ngenti 14.8;—(*cf.*) cvstos sepvlcri pene ~cto devs priapvs *CIL* 6.5173; 6.30992;—(*w.* aduersus) ~cta aduersus dubitantis tela Tac. *Hist.* 1.41;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in uictos .. ~ngere ferrum Luc. 7.313; (*in fig. phr.*) uno suffragio duas in rem publicam sicas ~ngere Q. Cic. *Pet.* 12;—parem iram senatus aduersus illos ~nxit V. Max. 2.7.15; in singulos seueritas imperatoris ~ngitur Sen. *Dial.* 4.10.4; Hipponax .. ~nxit amaritudinem carminum Plin. *Nat.* 36.12; (*refl.*) lex se ~nxit aduersus eum Quint. *Decl.* 323(p.272,l.1).

**destructiō** ~ōnis *f.* [destrvō + -tiō] The action of pulling down, destruction; refutation.
▸ murorum ~one Suet. *Gal.* 12.1;—his confinis, est ~o et confirmatio sententiarum Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.12.

**destruō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [dē- + strvō]

**1** To demolish, pull down.
▸ ut nauem, ut aedificium idem ~it Cic. *Sen.* 72; dum moenia frater ~at Verg. *A.* 4.326; tempus .. tuque .. uetustas, omnia ~itis Ov. *Met.* 15.234; ne qvis .. aedificivm detegito ~ito *CIL* 2.1964.3.64; Tac. *Ann.* 14.21; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).1; (templum) prope funditus ~ctum Suet. *Ves.* 9.1; (*poet.*) crinemque manumque ~it (*i.e. strips of crown and sceptre*) Stat. *Theb.* 12.93.

**2** (transf.) To destroy, ruin.
▸ si, quod cuique priuatim officiet ius, id ~et ac demolietur Liv. 34.3.5; nec uultu ~e dicta tuo Ov. *Ars* 2.312; Vell. 2.48.2; qui, quod dedit, inputat, gratiam ~it Sen. *Ben.* 2.15.2; Luc. 9.1042; Petr. 100.3; Tac. *Ann.* 4.18; foris claros domestica ~ebat infamia Plin. *Pan.* 83.4.

**b** to demolish, refute (arguments, evidence).
▸ narrationibus .. subiungitur opus ~endi confirmandique eas Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.18; singulos (testes) .. ~ere 5.7.25.

**dēsub** *prep.* (dub.) [dē + svb] Const.: w. abl. Below, under.
▸ mustum ~ massa et limpidum sit (*s.v.l.*) Col. 12.34.

**dēsubitō** *adv.* Also written as two words. [dē + svbitvs] Suddenly.
▸ cum ~ me orat mulier Enn. *scen.* 375; Naev. *trag.* 7; quamuis ~ facile est facere nequiter Pl. *Mos.* 411; crucior bolum tantum mi ereptum tam ~ e faucibus Ter. *Hau.* 673; tam ~ quam mens auet Lucr. 2.265; 3.643; Cic. *Rep.* 6.2; Cels. 5.28.11.b.

**dēsūbulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* (dub.) [dē- + svbvla + -ō³] (app.) To make by piercing.
▸ unam uiam Zenona munisse duce uirtute .. alteram Carneadem ~asse (*cj.* desabulasse) bona corporis secutum Var. *Men.* 483 (in Non. p.99M).

**dēsūdascō** ~ere *intr.* [dēsvdō + -scō] To sweat away.
▸ penetrare .. huius modi in palaestram ubi damnis ~itur (*i.e. a brothel*) Pl. *Bac.* 66.

**dēsūdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dēsvdō + -tiō] Free or thorough perspiration.
▸ ante ~onem corporis Larg. 243.

**dēsūdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [dē- + svdō]

**1** To sweat or perspire freely.
▸ ~are in balneo debet Cels. 5.28.15.d; quibus ad uotum dies actus est, si bene ~auerunt Sen. *Ep.* 15.3; Stat. *Theb.* 3.277; non acer aperto ~at campo sonipes Sil. 11.416; (*w. cogn. acc.*) uinulentum sudorem in balneo ~are Apul. *Apol.* 59.

**2** (transf.) To exert oneself (w. mental or physical effort).
▸ in his (*sc.* exercitationibus ingenii) ~ans atque elaborans Cic. *Sen.* 38; in lusus agiles agilemque uigorem ~ant Man. 5.111; in inutili ~amus facundia Sen. *Suas.* 4.1; pro amicis ~andum esse Sen. *Ep.* 95.37.

**dēsuēfīō** ~ierī, ~actus *intr.* [*desue-* (dēsvescō) + fīō] To become unaccustomed.
▸ non diiunguntur (catuli) a matre, sed minutatim ~iunt Var. *R.* 2.9.12; multitudinem .. ~actam iam a contionibus Cic. *Clu.* 110.

**dēsuescō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr., intr.* [dē- + svescō] Forms: *diss-* Sil. 3.576.

**1** To become disaccustomed to, unlearn, forget about.
▸ (*w. acc.*) ne .. in ~escendis morentur Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.70; non in totum aeuum .. uocem ~escebant Apul. *Fl.* 15;—(*w. dat.*) gens .. antiquo patrum ~escit honori Sil. 3.576;—(*w. inf.*) uita .. ~euit .. pellere glande famem Tib. 2.1.38.

**2** To disaccustom (a person).
▸ Titin. *com.* 46(acc. Non. p.95M).

**dēsuētūdō** ~inis *f.* [dēsvescō + -tvdō] Disuse, desuetude.
▸ mitigandum ferocem populum armorum ~ine ratus Liv. 1.19.2; resides et ~ine tardi Ov. *Met.* 14.436; *Tr.* 5.7.57; longa ~ine bellandi Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.208(206N); ius .. partim ipsa ~ine obliteratum est Gaius *Inst.* 1.111; ~o omnibus pigritiam .. parit Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**dēsuētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of dēsvescō]

**1** Disaccustomed.
▸ resides animos ~aque corda Verg. *A.* 1.722; iam ~a triumphis agmina 6.814; exercet .. cibo ~um guttur inani

Ov. *Met.* 8.826; uentrem .. ~um iam uentris officio SEN. *Ep.* 47.2; LUC. 4.237; STAT. *Ach.* 1.123;—(*w. inf.*) iam pridem ~o Samnite clamorem Romani exercitus pati LIV. 8.38.10.

**2** That has fallen out of use or become unfamiliar. ▸ arma diu .. ~a .. circumdat .. umeris VERG. *A.* 2.509; cur ex tanto interuallo rem ~am usurparent LIV. 3.38.8; ~a .. uerba retracto OV. *Tr.* 5.7.63.

**dēsulcō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + SVLCŌ] To plough up. ▸ ~ANDA PRIVS MIHI DANTI CEREA PRATA (*i.e. wax tablets*) *CIL* 5.3635.

**dēsultor** ~ōris *m.* [DĒSILIŌ + -TOR] A rider in the circus who jumped from one horse to another. ▸ quadrigarius ac ~or VAR. *R.* 2.7.15; ~orum in modum .. in recentem equum ex fesso .. transultare LIV. 23.29.5; 44.9.4; MAN. 5.85; HYG. *Fab.* 80.5; ULP. *dig.* 19.5.20;—(*fig.*) non sum ~or amoris OV. *Am.* 1.3.15; ~orem bellorum ciuilium SEN. *Suas.* 1.7.

**dēsultōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒSVLTOR + -IVS] Of or belonging to a *desultor*. ▸ CIC. *Mur.* 57; equos ~os agitauerunt nobilissimi iuuenes SUET. *Jul.* 39.2;—(*transf.*) iam haec equidem ipsa uocis immutatio ~ae scientiae stilo quem accessimus respondet APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**dēsultūra** ~ae *f.* [DĒSILIŌ + -VRA] The action of jumping down. ▸ ego istam insulturam et ~am nil moror PL. *Mil.* 280.

**dēsum** ~esse, ~fuī *intr.* [DĒ- + SVM¹] FORMS: fut. inf. ~*fore*; ~*fuat* (= ~*sit*) PL. *Mil.* 595, ~*siet* CATO *Agr.* 8.1; *dee-* usually contracted to *dē-* in verse; where the spelling *dee-* is retained it is nevertheless scanned as one syllable.

**1** To be wanting or lacking, not to be forthcoming. ▸ utinam uades ~sint in carcere ut sis PL. *Per.* 289; TER. *Ph.* 299; stramenta si ~erunt CATO *Agr.* 5.7; nihil hic nisi carmina ~sunt VERG. *Ecl.* 8.67; LIV. 2.2.7; reges plures inchoantur, ne ~sint PLIN. *Nat.* 11.50; ut suppleat quae ~rant QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.28; TAC. *Hist.* 5.21; (*w. noun cl.*) plane ~est quod scribam CIC. *Att.* 5.5.1;—(*w. dat. of person, etc.*) metuo ne ~fuerit mihi in monendo oratio PL. *Bac.* 37; animum illis, non copias ~fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 5.135; ~erant .. litora ponto OV. *Met.* 1.292; TAC. *Ag.* 12.7; (*w.* quominus) scriptori neque ingenium neque operam .. ~fuisse, quo minus aperte posset perscribere id, quod cogitaret CIC. *Inv.* 2.130; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) mihi (*sc.* ianuae) non ~sunt turpes pendere corollae PROP. 1.16.7; (*impers.*) alimenta .. quae tamdiu praestabuntur, quamdiu liberto supersit, patrono ~sit ULP. *dig.* 25.3.5.25;—(*w.* ad) Massiliensibus res nulla ad uirtutem ~fuit CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.1; ut cui modo ad uictoriam terra ~fuerat, ~esset ad sepulturam VELL. 2.53.3; hoc .. ad fabulas ~erat, ut narraretur aliquis solutus a piratis SEN. *Con.* exc.1.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) siquid ~sit in annum, uti paretur CATO *Agr.* 2.6; si quibus argentum in praesentia ~esset LIV. 22.60.4;—(*w. dat. expr. purpose, etc.*) ~est iam terra fugae VERG. *A.* 10.378; ~erat ager tumulis *Ilias* 48.

**b** (in litotes w. *non*, etc.) to be present or available, not to be lacking. ▸ Scaeuolae multa in seueritate non ~erat tamen comitas CIC. *Brut.* 148; et animum ei praesto fuisse nec consilium ~fuisse *Phil.* 13.13; *Att.* 15.27.2; non enim maledici tanto uiro ~esse poterant NEP. *Ham.* 3.2; VERG. *A.* 7.262; LIV. 1.9.4; nec duces hostium augendae famae ~erant TAC. *Hist.* 3.54;—(*w. noun cl.*) non ~sunt mihi qui ultro dent AFRAN. *com.* 62; neque enim ~sunt qui istos in me .. incitent CIC. *Flac.* 66; non sibi ~fuisse cui nupta diceretur LIV. 1.47.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.50; nec ~fuit illi unde emeret .. leonem JUV. 7.75.

**2** To fail (in respect of), be neglectful in one's duty (to) or support (of). ▸ (*w. dat. of person, etc.*) Anicato .. nullo loco ~fui CIC. *Att.* 2.20.1; CATUL. 64.151; L. Lentulus consul senatui rei publicae se non ~futurum pollicetur CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.2; dum se ~sse deis ac non sibi numina credit LUC. 5.499; (*w. inanim. subj.*) mihi primum meum consilium ~fuit sed etiam obfuit CIC. *Att.* 3.15.5; (*refl.*) uide ne tibi ~sis S. *Rosc.* 104; me mihi non ~fuisse tu testis es *Att.* 12.14.3;—(*w. dat. expr. situation or sim.*) erili dolori non ~fuit VAR. *Men.* 257; numquam amicorum periculis ~fuit CIC. *Arch.* 13; nostris miseriis ne ~sis *Att.* 3.27; LIV. 45.23.6; nec ~est inceptis STAT. *Theb.* 10.236; nec ille sermoni mulieris ~fuit APUL. *Met.* 9.7; (*opportunities or sim.*) dux uterque .. meritus aduersa prosperis ~fuere TAC. *Hist.* 4.34;—(*w. abl.*) consilio, cura, labore non ~sum CIC. *Fam.* 12.28.3; *Iur. Civ.* fr.2; uideor pro nostra necessitate .. non industria ~fuisse CAES. *orat.* 26;—(*w.* ad) nullo loco ~ro .. ad leuandam fortunam tuam CIC. *Fam.* 5.17.5;—(*w.* quin, quominus) ~sse mihi nolui quin te admonerem 5.12.2; LIV. 28.8.2; nec ~fuit Polyclitus quo minus ingenti agmine .. terribilis incederet TAC. *Ann.* 14.39;—(*w. inf.*) nec ~rat robur in enses ire duci LUC. 7.669; V. FL. 2.314; pascere nec Poenus .. furorem ~erat SIL. 7.498; neque ipse ~erat adrogantia uocare offensas TAC. *Hist.* 4.80;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) habes amantissimum Seruium; nos non ~sumus CIC. *Fam.* 11.24.2; omnia deficiunt atque uno tempore ~sunt LUCR. 3.454.

**dēsūmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [DĒ- + SVMŌ] To choose (for a particular purpose or in a particular capacity), pick out; to pick (a fight). ▸ ingenium sibi quod uacuas ~psit Athenas HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.81; LIV. 4.55.3; quos tibi hostis ~pseras 38.45.8; non te solum fortuna ~psit sibi SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.2; ~pta sibi Flaminia uia .. munienda SUET. *Aug.* 30.1;—quo .. maiores .. pugnas sibi ipsa ~pserit (eloquentia) TAC. *Dial.* 37.8; inter se maiores minoresque (insulae) quasi cursum certamenque ~unt PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.7.

**dēsuper** *adv.* and *prep.* [DĒ + SVPER¹]

**1** From above. ▸ milites qui in phalangas insilirent .. et ~ uulnerarent CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.5; collem, qui .. aspectat ~ arces VERG. *A.* 1.420; Messapus (Aulesten) .. ~ altus equo .. ferit 12.295; ~ extentas inposuere togas OV. *Fast.* 3.530; pallidus (globus) .. qui ~ imminet Argis STAT. *Theb.* 1.660; ingerunt ~ Othoniani pila TAC. *Hist.* 2.22; SUET. *Nero* 31.2; praecipiti grandine ~ uerberatur APUL. *Mun.* 3; (*in fig. phr.*) idem in his euenit, quae fortuna ~ iactat SEN. *Ep.* 74.8.

**b** up above. ▸ mirantur .. ingentem moribundae ~ umbram alitis V. FL. 5.175; subterque ac ~ una sufficis STAT. *Theb.* 8.314; saxeas erexere turres et ~ .. tropaea fixerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.37(3.2.6).

**2** (as prep., w. acc.) Over, above. ▸ ueniat (equus) .. Ligurinas ~ Alpes GRAT. 510; ~ .. aeriam Pyrenen abripimur LUC. 1.688.

**dēsurgō** ~gere, ~rexī, ~rectum *intr.* [DĒ- + SVRGŌ] To get up (from table); (also as a euphemism for going to the lavatory). ▸ uides ut pallidus omnis cena ~gat dubia? HOR. *S.* 2.2.77;—inanis uoluntas ~gendi PLIN. *Nat.* 28.211; LARG. 142.

**dētectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒTEGŌ + -TIŌ] Disclosure. ▸ SEN. *Con.* 2.1.33 (cj.).

**dētegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [DĒ- + TEGŌ]

**1** To remove the roof from, unroof. ▸ ~xit uentus uillam PL. *Rud.* 85; NE QVIS IN OPPIDO .. AEDIFICIVM ~GITO *CIL* 1.594.2.2.17; *B. Alex.* 13.2; aedis .. uetustate atque incuria ~cta NEP. *Att.* 20.3; LIV. 42.3.2;—(*fig.*) haec uerecundiam mi .. deturbauit ~xitque a med ilico PL. *Mos.* 140; 163.

**2** To uncover, lay bare, expose; (fig.) to fleece. ▸ CIC. *Luc.* 122; Caci ~cta apparuit ingens regia VERG. *A.* 8.241; iuga montium ~xerat nebula LIV. 33.7.9; ~cti (*i.e. naked*) referunt monimenta uetusti moris OV. *Fast.* 2.301; nigrities, quam terebra ~xit CELS. 8.3.6; equiti .. si ~cta corpora obicerentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.38; SUET. *Otho* 11.2; (*ellipt.*) ~gente eo (*sc.* Nilo) musculi reperiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.179; (*w. retained acc.*) caput .. puer ~ctus VERG. *A.* 10.133;—meretricem quae te .. studuit perdere ~gere despoliare TURP. *com.* 162.

**b** to unsheathe, bare (a weapon). ▸ ~ge .. ferrum LUC. 3.128; strictum propere uagina ~git ensem SIL. 13.168; FRON. *Str.* 4.1.43.

**3** To disclose, reveal, uncover. ▸ metu grauioris quaestionis ~gunt insidias LIV. 27.16.16; ut .. latentem ~geret culpam OV. *Met.* 2.546; color .. morbum ~git CELS. 3.24.1; SEN. *Ep.* 96.2; salubritas loci .. incolarum colore ~gitur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.27; ~eta et nuda omnium mens TAC. *Ger.* 22.4; ut occulti aduersarii .. ~gerentur SUET. *Aug.* 15; APUL. *Met.* 8.8;—(*refl.*) sese trepidis .. Thyoneus ~xit STAT. *Theb.* 5.266; mores .. se inter ludendum .. ~gunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) TEMPVS EST .. ~GERE TE PATRIBVS CONSCRIPTIS QVO TENDAT ORATIO TVA *CIL* 13.1668.2.20; uirtus quid sit aduersa ei malitia ~git QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.35; SUET. *Jul.* 58.2.

**dētendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + TENDŌ] To let down, loosen; to strike (a tent). ▸ CAES. *Civ.* 3.85.3;—nautici tabernacula ~dunt LIV. 41.3.1.

**dētentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒTINEŌ + -TŌ + -TIŌ] (Temporary) control or possession, 'detention'. ▸ ULP. *dig.* 4.6.15.3; manebit .. maritus in rerum ~onem, donec ei satisfiat 25.1.5.

**dētentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒTINEŌ + -TIŌ] = DĒTENTĀTIŌ. ▸ ei .. qui pignori fundum acceperit .. non esse iniquum ~onem seruitutis dari ULP. *dig.* 43.25.1.5.

**dētergeō** ~gēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also ~**go** ~**gere**. [DĒ- + TERGEŌ] FORMS: ~*tus* (pf. pple.) cj. in STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.109.

**1** To wipe off or away, clean away. ▸ dacrimas de ore noegeo ~sit ANDR. *poet.* 19(21); salem omnem ~geto CATO *Agr.* 162.3; OV. *Met.* 13.746; ~geatur .. sanguis CELS. 7.1.1; calici sudore ~so PLIN. *Nat.* 33.123; ne sudorem .. ~geret TAC. *Ann.* 16.4; ~so somno curiose et rursum in pristinam pyxidis sedem recondito APUL. *Met.* 6.21; (*cf.*) ~ges sterilis soli pudorem STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.87; (*poet.*) caligans ~sit sidera nubes CIC. *Arat.* 490(246). β perticae, quibus araneae ~gantur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.22.

**b** (transf. and fig.). ▸ ~get nubila caelo .. Notus HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.15; animus .. si sordidum omne ~sit SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.11; COL. 8.10.5; ~so rudis saeculi squalore QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.23; ut sollicitudinem nostram uel interim minuat uel iam omnino ~geat AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.152(36N); cui .. continuatio litterati laboris omnem gratiam corpore ~get APUL. *Apol.* 4; 57; (*colloq.*) primo anno L̅X̅X̅X̅ ~simus (*app. gained*) CIC. *Att.* 14.10.3.

**2** To trim or shear off (projections, etc.). ▸ remos transcurrentes ~gere .. contendebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.1; asseribus falcatis ~gebat pinnas LIV. 38.5.3; pluma omnis e capite .. ~getur COL. 8.7.2; satius .. pampinos adiugatae (uineae) ~gere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.175; umbonem .. ~sit .. ictu SIL. 5.297; APUL. *Apol.* 30.

**3** To wipe, rub, etc., clean. ▸ ~gendas .. cloacas .. locauerunt LIV. 39.44.5; neque lingua se ~get (bos) COL. 6.6.1; 7.5.6; ~sis .. manibus PETR. 135.2; madentia .. lumina ~si STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.93; JUV. 5.27; fossas .. oblimatas .. ~sit SUET. *Aug.* 18.2; APUL. *Met.* 11.24; (*facet.*) mensam quando edo ~geo PL. *Men.* 78; (*transf.*) ter elleboro animum ~sit (*i.e. cleared*) PETR. 88.4. β caput pallio ~gere PL. *Cas.* 237; COL. 12.18.5; ea pelle aciem ~gito *Arb.* 15; APUL. *Apol.* 59.

**dēterior** ~ior, ~ius, ~rimus *compar. a.* [DĒ; cf. *exterior*, *inferior*, etc.]

**1** More unpleasant, less desirable, worse. ▸ nunc ~iore condicione sumus quam apud patres nostros fuerunt captiui LIV. 25.6.15; parte premor uitae ~iore meae OV. *Tr.* 4.8.34; quae .. ~ior polus obscura diro spatia concessit Ioui SEN. *Her. F.* 607; ~iora uidebo Tartara STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.192; TAC. *Ann.* 15.36; PLIN. *Pan.* 70.2; JUV. 3.7; in ~iorem militiam dandus est MEN. *dig.* 49.16.4.11.

**b** (of situations) more serious, worse. ▸ rem .. quam .. intellego uerbo fieri interdum ~iorem solere CIC. *Phil.* 8.4; metu interprete semper in ~iora inclinato LIV. 27.44.10; VELL. 2.123.1; mutationem rerum in ~ius portendi TAC. *Ann.* 12.64;—(*superl.*) TAC. *Ann.* 11.38.

**c** aesthetically worse. ▸ odorem ~iorem demere uino CATO *Agr.* 110; ~iore .. forma muliercula LUCR. 4.1278; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.91.

**2** Lower in quality, poorer, worse. ▸ hoc uinum ~ius non erit quam Coum CATO *Agr.* 105.2; probae .. in segetem .. ~iorem datae fruges ACC. *trag.* 234; *CIL* 1.590.33; marem non deiungunt ab opere quod remissione laboris fit ~ior VAR. *R.* 2.6.4; hanc certe rem ~iorem uetustas fecit CIC. *Brut.* 258; ~ior qui uisus (*sc. queen bee*) VERG. *G.* 4.89; HOR. *S.* 2.8.44; argentea proles, auro ~ior, fuluo pretiosior aere OV. *Met.* 1.115; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.6; STAT. *Theb.* 1.434; lapides .. ex saxo silice aut molari aut ne ~iore HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.157;—(*superl.*) oleum .. ~rimum erit CATO *Agr.* 64.2; ne forte .. cursem huc illuc uia ~rima CIC. *Att.* 9.9.2; color ~rimus albis VERG. *G.* 3.82; HOR. *S.* 1.5.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.141.

**b** inferior in strength, consideration, etc., weaker. ▸ strenuiori ~ior si praedicat suas pugnas PL. *Epid.* 446; hostem, quem tempus ~iorem in dies faceret LIV. 7.12.11; 42.63.2; naturae est enim potioribus ~iora summittere SEN. *Ep.* 90.4; SUET. *Gram.* 8(p.106Re); (*w. abl.*) peditatu, quo erat ~ior NEP. *Eum.* 3.6;—(*of causes, etc.*) neque .. est Gaditanorum causa ~ior CIC. *Balb.* 35; nilo ~ius dominae ius esse HOR. *S.* 1.5.67.

**c** lower in value. ▸ ruina rem non fecit ~iorem, haud scio etiam an fructuosiorem CIC. *Att.* 14.11.2; qui suo aduentu uectigalia sibi ~iora faceret CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.4; si ~ius mancipium siue animo siue corpore ab emptore factum est ULP. *dig.* 21.1.23.

**3** Morally worse, more wicked. ▸ uidi .. nequam homines, uerum te neminem ~iorem PL. *Bac.* 1180; ~iores omnes sumus licentia TER. *Hau.* 483; ~iores cauete CIC. *Har.* 57; *Fam.* 2.17.7; VERG. *A.* 8.326; nec uera uirtus .. curat reponi ~ioribus HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.30; LIV. 39.27.9; ~iorem fore qui uicisset TAC. *Hist.* 1.50; *Ann.* 6.48; APUL. *Pl.* 2.18;—(*of character, conduct, etc.*) ubi mores ~iores increbrescunt in dies PL. *Mer.* 838; TER. *An.* 193; nec statim ~ius esse quod diuersum est TAC. *Dial.* 18.3; uultum habitumque trahere in ~ius *Hist.* 2.52; cedere .. foro .. non est ~ius quam Esquilias a feruenti migrare Subura JUV. 11.50;—(*superl.*) muliercularum ~rimarum improbissimi cognitores CIC. *Ver.* 3.78; duos omnium mortalium impudicitia ignauia luxuria ~rimos TAC. *Hist.* 1.50; ~rimae uersipelles APUL. *Met.* 2.22;—(*of conduct, etc.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.4.

**4** Less expedient, worse in its effect, more harmful. ▸ tu obiurgans me a peccatis rapis ~iorem in uiam PL. *Trin.* 680; ~iore tempore absens auctionatur CIC. *Quinct.* 20; ~ioris consilii auctores TAC. *Hist.* 2.33;—(*superl.*) 3.40; ~rimam esse potu aquam e niue GEL. 19.5.5.

**dēterius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. DĒTERIOR] (See quot.). ▸ ~ae porcae, id est macilentae PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M.

**dēterius**[2] *adv.* [DĒTERIOR] In a less desirable manner, worse; less favourably. ▸ ne qui ~ huic sit quam quoi pessume est PL. *Capt.* 738; VAR. *L.* 9.17; CIC. *Fin.* 1.8; ~ (*sc.* ualeo) quam soleo LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.1; ~ Libycis olet .. herba lapillis? HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.19; at tu ~ palles PERS. 3.96;—~ interpretantibus tristior habebatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.14.

**b** more reprehensibly. ▸ qui omnia ~ tua per uestigia peccet JUV. 14.53.

**dētermīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒTERMINŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The marking off or fixing of a boundary; (concr.) a boundary. ▸ EORVM LOCORVM DE QVIBVS AGITVR FACTAM ~ONEM *CIL* 9.2827.12; typum perticae totius lineis descriptum secundum suas ~ones HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.165; AGEN. *agrim.* p.28; si iter actusue sine ulla ~one legatus est JAVOL. *dig.* 8.3.13.1;—aether .. extrema ora et ~o mundi CIC. *N.D.* 2.101.

**b** temporal limitation. ▸ ULP. *dig.* 29.1.15.6.

**2** (rhet.) An end, conclusion. ▸ conclusio est exitus et ~o totius orationis CIC. *Inv.* 1.98.

**dētermīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + TERMINŌ]

**1** To mark out or fix the boundaries of, delimit, bound.

▸ regiones ab oriente ad occasum ~auit LIV. 1.18.7; octaua regio ~atur Arimino, Pado, Appennino PLIN. *Nat.* 3.115; 5.102; scipione ~ata .. templi imagine in solo 28.15; FRON. *Aq.* 128; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.162; VTI ~ATI ERVNT (putei) *Lex Vip.* 45 (*Font. iur.* p.295); JAVOL. *dig.* 8.3.13.1; (*cf.*) ut hinc teli ~et (*i.e. direct*) ictus LUCR. 6.403; (*in fig. phr.*) eius (*sc.* argumenti) nunc regiones, limites, confinia ~abo PL. *Poen.* 49;—(*transf.*) id, quod dicit, spiritu, non arte ~at CIC. *de Orat.* 3.175; anguste fructus rerum ~at, qui tantum praesentibus laetus est SEN. *Ep.* 99.5.

**b** to determine the linear extent of.

▸ extremum geminus ~at axem, quem Grai dixere polon GERM. *Arat.* 21; longitudinem XL dierum noctiumque .. cursu ~auere PLIN. *Nat.* 6.57.

**c** to fix the temporal limits of.

▸ omnia fixa tuus glomerans ~at annus CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.285; interrogabo, quos uocetis antiquos, quam oratorum aetatem significatione ista ~etis TAC. *Dial.* 16.4; equestria officia bienni spatio ~aturus SUET. *Gal.* 15.1.

**d** to confine within limits.

▸ si ~atus est (umor) .. speculum est SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.6; poena tempore ~ata PAPIN. *dig.* 3.1.8.

**2** To mark out, designate.

▸ depascitur segetis destinatione .. ante ~atas PLIN. *Nat.* 8.95; 10.14.

**3** To lay down in fixed terms, define.

▸ illud utique mihi ~ari uolo SEN. *Ben.* 5.18; cum prosperitatem .. alias alio modo .. ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 7.130; Cato breuiter atque suo more uitia ~at 17.34; 17.189.

**4** (rhet.) To conclude (a sentence or period).

▸ nec omnis clausulas uno et eodem modo ~et TAC. *Dial.* 22.5.

**dēterō** ~erere, ~rīuī, ~rītum *tr.* [DĒ- + TERŌ]

**1** To wear down or away.

▸ strata .. pedibus ~rita uiarum LUCR. 1.315; has (*sc.* tabellas) .. nostris manibus ~riuerat usus PROP. 3.23.3; aut caedi uel ~eri potest SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.5; PETR. 124,l.261; uestis ~rita usu PLIN. *Nat.* 8.191; TAC. *Ann.* 1.18;—(*hyperb.*) sequor. — clementer quaeso, calcis ~eris PL. *Mer.* 952; ~eret .. uia longa pedes TIB. 1.9.16;—(*fig.*) ingeniis, quae occupationibus libenter ~eruntur SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.51; qui ab alio genere uitae ~riti iam .. ad litterarum disciplinas .. adeunt GEL. 15.30.1.

**b** to wear down to a smooth surface, sharp edge.

▸ leuior adsiduo ~ritis aequore conchis OV. *Met.* 13.792; in ferri acie ~erenda PLIN. *Nat.* 27.10.

**c** to rub the skin off, chafe.

▸ a catena collum ~ritum cani PHAED. 3.7.16; derasso .. ~ritoque imponendum est emplastrum CELS. 5.26.35.B.

**2** To rub off, remove.

▸ corticem .. ~erat CATO *Agr.* 86; pisunt (spicas) cum harena et sic .. ~erunt utriculos PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115; ~ritis sordibus 36.190; anguli ~eruntur FRON. *Aq.* 24; (*poet.*) nudae plerisque sinistrae ~rito clipeo SIL. 10.397;—(*transf.*) (irpices) sirpices, postea S ~rito, a quibusdam dicti VAR. *L.* 5.136; ~ereret sibi multa (Lucilius) HOR. *S.* 1.10.69; ~rita .. commoda luxu PETR. 119,l.56; JUV. 3.24.

**3 a** To pound, grind.

▸ marrubium deterunt cum oleo et uino COL. 6.4.2; ~rita scilla naturalia .. linuntur 6.27.10; sinapis sextarius unus ~ritus LARG. 130.

**b** to thresh out (grain).

▸ celeriter frumenta ~eruntur COL. 1.6.23.

**4** To lessen, impair; to detract (from).

▸ laudes .. tuas culpa ~erere ingeni HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.12; necesse est ~eratur fulgor QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.16; TAC. *Hist.* 2.76; nimia cura ~erit magis quam emendat PLIN. *Ep.* 9.35.2; GEL. 12.1.21;—quantum ~ritum est famae! SIL. 7.247.

**dēterreō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [DĒ- + TERREŌ]

**1** To deter, discourage, put off (persons).

▸ te ut ~eam TER. *Hau.* 79; me .. anulus aureus scribae tui ~et CIC. *Ver.* 1.157; uos tribunos .. impedientes .. triumphum auctoritate uestra ~uistis LIV. 38.47.5; desinant ergo, qui prodesse adflictis .. nolunt .. alios quoque ~ere LARG. pr.p.3,l.9; quid enim ~et amantis? STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.46; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.21;—(*w.* ab) quo facilius nos .. a doctrina ~erent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.1; neque a proposito ~ebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.100.3; SEN. *Ep.* 40.13; iuuenem a nuptiis Silanae ~uerat Agrippina TAC. *Ann.* 13.19;—(*w.* de) lepide hercle de agro .. senem ~ui PL. *Trin.* 560; num .. eorum frequentia Stoici de sententia ~entur? CIC. *Div.* 2.81;—(*w. abl.*) reges .. proelio ~entur SAL. *Jug.* 98.5; homines .. uictu foedo ~uit Orpheus HOR. *Ars* 392; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.58;—(*w. inf.*) nefarias eius libidines commemorare pudore ~eor CIC. *Ver.* 14; non ~entur .. milites nostri uineas proferre HIRT. *Gal.* 8.41.3;—(*w.* ne) hau ferro ~ere potes hunc ne amem PL. *Truc.* 929; te .. cupio ~ere ne permaneas in incepto LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.3; CAES. *Gal.* 1.17.2;—(*w.* quin) me .. nemo ~ebit quin ea sit in his aedibus PL. *Mil.* 332; ut ne Suessiones quidem .. ~ere potuerint quin cum his consentirent CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.5;—(*w.* quominus) non ~et sapientem mors .. quo minus .. rei publicae .. consulat CIC. *Tusc.* 1.90; TAC. *Hist.* 4.71;—(*absol.*) nec hoc ~endi causa dico SEN. *Suas.* 6.25.

**b** to discourage (actions, conduct).

▸ in ~enda liberalitate CIC. *Off.* 2.63; ut uis a censoribus nullius auctoritate praeterquam ipsius Mamerci ~eri quiuerit LIV. 4.24.9; audet ~ere nefas OV. *Met.* 8.766.

**2** To frighten, terrify.

▸ tali puella sermone ~ita APUL. *Met.* 4.26; Psyche tanto aspectu ~ita et impos animi 5.22; 9.21.

**dētestābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [DĒTESTOR + -BILIS]

**1** Subject to a *detestatio* (DĒTESTĀTIŌ¹ 1).

▸ loca, in quibus positum aliquid .. honoris eius causa fuisset, ~ia esse LIV. 31.44.5.

**2** Detestable, execrable, abominable.

▸ nihil est ~ius dedecore CIC. *Phil.* 3.36; hoc .. ~e omen auertat Iuppiter! 11.11; *Sen.* 41; uter casus ciuitati sit ~ior LIV. 29.17.19; beneficia sua ~i uia ducunt SEN. *Ben.* 6.25.5; non erit ullum exemplum in nostro tam ~e sexu JUV. 2.48;—(*of persons*) ut .. non te exsecratum populo Romano, non ~em .. scias CIC. *Phil.* 2.65; LIV. 23.3.1; SUET. *Tib.* 63.1; uoluptatis ~is petitor APUL. *Met.* 8.9.

**dētestātiō**[1] ~ōnis *f.* [DĒTESTOR + -TIŌ]

**1** A solemn curse or execration.

▸ dira ~o nulla expiatur uictima HOR. *Epod.* 5.89; primoribus Samnitium ea ~one obstrictis LIV. 10.38.12; PAUL. *Fest.* p.184M.

**2** The expression of abhorrence, hatred, or sim.

▸ V. MAX. 4.3.6; mentis .. hac ~one misericordiam captantis SEN. *Ep.* 117.24; mutuis ~onibus inuisa respirent [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.13; publica ~one communique odio dignum GEL. 12.1.9; (*cf.*) laurus .. abdicat ignes crepitu et quadam ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 15.135; (*perhaps*) cum pro ~one tot scelerum unam aram nefarie consecraret? CIC. *Dom.* 140.

**3** (leg.)

**a** (see quot.).

▸ '~o' est denuntiatio facta cum testatione ULP. *dig.* 50.16.40.

**b** ~*o sacrorum*, the abjuration of family *sacra* (see DĒTESTOR 4b).

▸ isdem comitiis .. et sacrorum ~io et testamenta fieri solebant GEL. 15.27.3.

**dētestātiō**[2] ~ōnis *f.* [TESTIS[2]; perh. facet. on anal. of DĒTESTĀTIŌ[1]] Castration.

▸ (equos) adhibita tali ~one mansuetos .. factos APUL. *Met.* 7.23.

**dētestor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [DĒ- + TESTOR] FORMS: pf. pple. freq. in pass. sense; sim. pres. inf. APUL. *Apol.* 52.

**1** To call down a solemn curse on, execrate.

▸ omnibus precibus ~atus Ambiorigem CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.5; quin eum fratricidam impiumque ~ans compellaret NEP. *Timol.* 1.5; neminem in contione stare qui .. non caput .. Sergi sit exsecratus ~atusque LIV. 5.11.15; 10.41.3; 31.44.6; hostilique caput prece ~atur euntis OV. *Met.* 15.505; ~atus est patrem, conuiciatus est matri [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.4;—(*in pass. sense*) ara .. Febris .. ~ataque omnia eius modi repudianda sunt CIC. *Leg.* 2.28.

**b** to call down (a curse or sim.).

▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in caput eorum ~ari minas periculaque LIV. 39.10.2; iram deorum .. in caput .. pueri ~atur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.6.

**2** To express or feel abhorrence for, detest, loathe.

▸ ignoro causam, ~or exitum CIC. *Phil.* 8.7; *Att.* 9.10.6; hunc .. odi ac ~or LIV. 21.10.11; 40.56.4; colunt .. ~anturque felicem SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.2; supernis ~anda deis .. arcana magorum LUC. 6.431; TAC. *Ann.* 6.24; Montanum ~anda carmina factitantem 16.28; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.2.4; tam indignam sortem p. R. palam et clare ~ata est SUET. *Cl.* 3.2; uocem nefandam et horruit et ~ata est APUL. *Met.* 8.8;—(*in pass. sense*) bella .. matribus ~ata HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.25; potius .. in cubiculo despui quam in isto .. coetu ~ari APUL. *Apol.* 52.

**3** To avert or ward off by entreaty.

▸ o di immortales, auertite et ~amini .. hoc omen! CIC. *Phil.* 4.9; inuidiae ~andae gratia *N.D.* 1.123;—(*w.* ab) ut a me .. quandam .. patriae querimoniam ~er ac deprecer *Catil.* 1.27; *Pis.* 96.

**4** (leg.)

**a** (see quots.).

▸ '~ari' est absenti denuntiare PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.39.2;—(*in pass. sense*) '~atum' est testatione denuntiatum GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.238.1.

**b** (of a person about to be adopted, app.) to abjure one's family *sacra*.

▸ Seruius Sulpicius iureconsultus .. in libro de sacris ~andis secundo GEL. 7(6).12.1.

**dētexō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [DĒ- + TEXŌ] To weave completely.

▸ ad ~undam telam PL. *Ps.* 400; nec quiuisti unam togam ~ere TITIN. *com.* 25; VERG. *Ecl.* 2.72; fiscella leui ~ta est uimine iunci TIB. 2.3.15; quod in tela est nondum pertextum uel ~tum, contextum appellatur ULP. *dig.* 34.2.22; (*facet.*) hoc denuo uolt pallium ~ere PL. *Am.* 294;—(*fig.*) te ab summo iam ~am exordio *Inc. trag.* 181; ante exorsa et potius ~ta prope retexantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.158; uespera haec ad te ~ui AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.96(11N).

**b** (transf.) to complete, finish.

▸ is (*sc. the Milky Way*) non perpetuum ~ens conficit orbem CIC. *Arat.* 494(250); non absistam coeptum ~ere munus *Ciris* 9.

**dētineō** ~inēre, ~inuī, ~entum *tr.* [DĒ- + TENEŌ]

**1** To keep from going away, detain, hold.

▸ pater apud uillam ~inuit me PL. *Cist.* 225; ~ineo te: fortasse tu profectus alio fueras TER. *Eu.* 280; LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.5; gremio Ascanium .. ~inet VERG. *A.* 4.85; Orphea ~inuisse feras .. lyra PROP. 3.2.3; LIV. 8.38.6; Sirenes .. quae uoce canora .. ~tinuere rates OV. *Ars* 3.312; hoc animal (*i.e. the pig*) .. praecipimus .. iuxta flumen .. ~ineri COL. 7.10.6; potius .. flumina ~ineas STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.63; APUL. *Met.* 10.26;—(*w. pred. acc.*) quem te Maenalis Auge confectum thiasis .. ~inuit STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.42; ne quis Cremonensem captiuum detineret TAC. *Hist.* 3.34;—(*of a place*) Gnosia me uellem ~inuisset humus OV. *Ep.* 4.68; V. FL. 7.262; litus multa .. animalia maris siccis harenis ~inebat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.9; (*poet.*) haec domus ortus aspicit .. illa cadentem ~inet .. lucem STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.46;—(*w. abst. subj.*) me ~inuit morbus TER. *Ph.* 574; insanus amor .. me .. tela inter media .. ~inet VERG. *Ecl.* 10.45; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.37.1.

**b** to hold prisoner.

▸ nec .. cohors .. defendit nunc Galbam sed ~inet TAC. *Hist.* 1.38; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).1; eos .. corripi quasi desertores ~inerique SUET. *Otho* 11.1; (*cf.*) grata ~inuit compede Myrtale HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.14.

**c** (w. *de, ab*) to keep (from an activity).

▸ ~inet nos de nostro negotio PL. *Poen.* 402; SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.2; ut ~ineret regem ab circumspectu rerum LIV. 44.35.16; (*w. abst.subj.*) a quo incepto .. me ambitio mala ~inuerat SAL. *Cat.* 4.2.

**2** To keep possession of (a thing), retain.

▸ si formam eius ~inebimus (*i.e. in memory*) *Rhet. Her.* 3.33; ita .. potestate populo permissa ut non plus darent iuris quam ~inerent LIV. 1.17.8; superbum uidebatur tantum loci ~inere COL. 1.3.11; quod immensam pecuniam longa senecta ~ineret TAC. *Ann.* 14.65; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).3; ut .. principes doceas .. ascendere curulem, quam ~ineant *Pan.* 59.2; ULP. *dig.* 50.10.5.1.

**b** (of things) to occupy (a place) to the exclusion of something else, take up.

▸ platanus .. tributarium .. ~inens solum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.6; uilla .. non .. lati spatia ~inet campi MART. 3.58.4; possessor, cuius .. silua limitem ~inet FRON. *agrim.* p.10; dolium .. frustra locum ~inet APUL. *Met.* 9.6.

**c** to keep back (from use).

▸ tantum pecuniarum ~inent apothecae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.56.

**3** To occupy (a person) to the exclusion of other activities, etc., detain, hold.

▸ usque ad senectutem in studiis ~inentur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.89; OV. *Fast.* 5.386; circa .. alia mentes hominum ~inentur PLIN. *Nat.* 14.4; ut tristes hominum .. sermones laetiore materia ~ineres PLIN. *Pan.* 28.1;—(*refl. or sim.*) ~ineo studiis animum OV. *Tr.* 5.7.39; optumum erat .. officiis ciuilibus se ~inere SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.1;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) si te .. Libycae .. aspectus ~inet urbis VERG. *A.* 4.348; illum .. historia fabulis ~ineat SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.1; fabae modii quattuor .. duas operas bubulcorum ~inent COL. 2.12.2; si .. ~inuere oculos carmina nostra tuos MART. 2.91.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.18.

**b** (of a disease or other cause).

▸ qui lentis febriculis diu ~inentur CELS. 2.17.5; QVI PERPETVA VALETVDINE ~INETVR *CIL* 6.10234.17; eam personam, quae furore ~enta est ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.7;—erratis et falsa spe .. iam diu ~inemini *Rhet. Her.* 4.49.

**4** (w. pred. adj., phr.) To cause to remain, keep (in a condition).

▸ crus femurque, ut collocatum est, ~ineant CELS. 8.10.5.A; manum suspensam ~inebat SEN. *Dial.* 5.12.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.36; insomnem .. hostem ~inuit FRON. *Str.* 2.9.1; ne diu quidem in eo iure ~inentur homines GAIUS *Inst.* 1.141;—(*of things*) Aetionis tabula te stupidum ~inet CIC. *Parad.* 37; quod elephantorum magnitudo .. animos militum ~inebat in terrore *B. Afr.* 72.3; (sucus) etiam leui gustu os accensum diu ~inens PLIN. *Nat.* 25.79.

**b** to retain (in an employment or sim.); to reserve (for a purpose).

▸ L. VESTINVM .. IN REBVS MEIS ~INEO *CIL* 13.1668.2.12; minus triennium in ea legatione ~entus TAC. *Ag.* 9.6; ~entus .. rebus gerundis Suetonius *Ann.* 14.39; PAUL. *dig.* 26.5.28;—uictorem in aliam detinent caedem SEN. *Ep.* 7.4; (*w. inanim. obj.*) reliqua pars lateris huius (*sc.* uillae) seruorum .. usibus ~inetur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.9.

**5 a** To delay the end of (an activity, process, or sim.), keep going, protract; *se ~inere*, to keep oneself alive.

▸ euntem multa loquendo ~inuit sermone diem OV. *Met.* 1.683; ad expectationem populi ~inendam SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.1; neque laudationibus aut pompa (funera) ~inere TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; (*of circumstances*) (ignem) eadem .. ~inet causa, quae maligne alit SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.4;—cum se miserandis alimentis .. nonum ad diem ~inuisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.23.

**b** to hold back or check the start or continuation of.

▸ ~inui .. curas tempusque fefelli OV. *Pont.* 4.10.67; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.58; campos iter omne ~inentis STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.21; amnis .. supino etiam ac ~inenti solo non placido se .. lapsu .. abstulerat PLIN. *Pan.* 30.4.

**dētondeō** ~dēre, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + TONDEŌ] FORMS: ~*dunt* (= ~*dent*) VAR. *R.* 2.1.28 (*s.v.l.*); *detotonderat* (= *detond-*) *Men.* 246.

**1** To shear or clip (an animal); to cut the hair of (a person) short, crop.

▸ cum ~deris, unguito totas (*sc.* oues) CATO *Agr.* 96.1; haec lanigeras ~deri docuit VAR. *Men.* 242; ~sis auecta est Cynthia mannis PROP. 4.8.15; COL. 7.4.7; (*facet.*) altera (ouis) iam bis ~sa certo est PL. *Bac.* 1128;—(*transf.*) ~dit agros laetos ENN. *Ann.* 495;—~sus coactus conuiuio .. interesse SEN. *Con.* exc.4.1; ~sa iuuentus PERS. 3.54; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.13.

**b** to prune (a tree).

▸ quanto maturius ~sa sint (uirgulta) Col. 4.23.3.

2 To cut off (hair, etc.); to cut short.

▸ patris .. crinem de uertice .. ~sum *Ciris* 186; ~sam eam (*sc.* lanam) .. siccant Plin. *Nat.* 29.34; Paul. *dig.* 41.3.4.19;—non mihi ~sos crines depectere .. licet Ov. *Fast.* 6.229; comis suo more ~sis Curt. 10.5.17.

b to strip off (foliage).

▸ arboribus redeunt ~sae frigore frondes Ov. *Fast.* 3.237.

**dētonō** ~āre, ~uī *intr., tr.* [dē- + tonō]

1 To expend one's thunder; (usu. fig. or in fig. phrs.).

▸ ubi ~uit (Iuppiter) strepituque exterruit orbem Ov. *Tr.* 2.35;—Aeneas nubem belli, dum ~et omnis, sustinet Verg. *A.* 10.809; illum .. furentem .. Oebalides prima refugit dum ~et ira V. Fl. 4.294; Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.4; (Fabius) captis .. iugis in subiectos .. ~uit Flor. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.5); Syllana tempestas latius .. ~uerat 2.13(4.2.2).

2 (w. acc.) To utter (words, etc.) in a thunderous voice, roar out.

▸ Pharsalica bella ~abis Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.66; Sil. 17.201.

**dētonsō** ~āre *tr.* (dub.) Frequentative form of dētondeō in Gel. 10.15.11 (*s.v.l.*).

**dētornō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + tornō] To make by turning on a lathe.

▸ lignum .. ex quo uelares ~ant anulos Plin. *Nat.* 13.62; (*fig.*) sententiam memini a Fauorino .. ~atam Gel. 9.8.3.

**dētorō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + torvs¹ + -ō³] To remove the sapwood from (timber).

▸ haec (pars abietis) .. ~atur (*cj.*; *codd.* decoratur) atque ita sappinus uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 16.196.

**dētorqueō** ~quēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [dē- + torqveō]
Forms: ~*sus* (pf. pple.) Cato *hist.* 53.

1 To push or pull out of a former position or direction, turn away, deflect.

▸ cum .. fossae transitum ponticulo .. coniunxisset, eum ipsum .. ~quebat Cic. *Tusc.* 5.59; una ardua torquent cornua (*of the yard arms*) ~quentque Verg. *A.* 5.832; frenis ora .. dextra ~sit equorum 12.373; ~quet ad oscula ceruicem Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.25; in laeuum ~ta (cauda) Plin. *Nat.* 8.207; qui .. tauros sub iuga et inuito ~quet in ilia cornu V. Fl. 4.685; Stat. *Theb.* 4.487; ilico in eum et oculum et animum ~quet Apul. *Met.* 2.5; (*refl.*) cum se a recto actu operis ~serint (boues) Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.73; (*poet.*) uulnus .. Iuno ~sit Verg. *A.* 9.746;—(*w. abst. subj.*) casus .. uiolentia lanceam .. in eum ~sit V. Max. 1.7.ext.4; ambitione auaritiaque in uillas .. ~quentibus publicam salutem (*i.e. the water supply*) Plin. *Nat.* 31.42.

b (w. nouns expr. movement); (also absol.) to turn away.

▸ dea .. ad regem cursus ~quet Verg. *A.* 4.196; uiam ~quet ad amnem V. Fl. 5.397; ~tis nutibus praesentium denotor Apul. *Met.* 2.30;—si in laeua ~serit (hyaena) Plin. *Nat.* 28.93.

c (pass., of paths) to deviate.

▸ deflexus illi, qui de limite ~quentur Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.123.

2 To give a changed (usu. worse) direction to the behaviour of, turn aside, divert, pervert; to sway (a purpose, opinion).

▸ nisi quos a recta ratione natura uitiosa ~sisset Cic. *Tusc.* 5.90; *Off.* 2.37; non te .. peiorum ~sit imitatio Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.3; Tac. *Dial.* 28.7; animus .. quem non .. copiae .. ad segnitiem .. ~queant Plin. *Pan.* 82.6;—(*refl. or quasi-refl.*) Nero .. uiuidum animum in alia ~sit Tac. *Ann.* 13.3; (*w. pred. adj.*) si te alio prauum ~seris Hor. *S.* 2.2.55;—in uoluntate testium .. quae .. flecti ac ~queri potest Cic. *Cael.* 22; ubi nemo interuenit, qui iudicium .. ~queat Sen. *Dial.* 8.1.1; Col. 3.10.22.

b to divert (an activity).

▸ esse dementiam ~quere orationem, cui esse rectam liceret Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.24; aetas illa .. nondum in uitium beneficia ~quebat Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.5; qui .. ~sit in alium crimen Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.3.14.

3 To bend out of shape, twist, distort.

▸ est nemo, quin .. aptas malit .. omnis partis corporis quam .. ~tas habere Cic. *Fin.* 3.17; ne membra libertas inmatura ~queat Sen. *Ben.* 6.24.1; uerorum corporum imitatio (*in a mirror*), quae .. ~quentur in prauum *Nat.* 1.15.8; si uolumus ~tum depangere (malleolum) Col. 3.18.4; ne labra ~queantur Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.9; Tac. *Ann.* 15.34; Apul. *Met.* 5.10.

b to alter the form of (words).

▸ Marrucini uocantur, de Marso ~sum nomen Cato *hist.* 53; si (uerba) Graeco fonte cadent, parce ~ta Hor. *Ars* 53; Fest. p.269M.

4 To distort or twist the sense of, misrepresent.

▸ ut et mihi, quae ego uellem .. concederes et ea ipsa nescio quo modo rursus ~queres Cic. *de Orat.* 1.74; qui calumniando omnia ~quendoque .. inuisa efficeret Liv. 42.42.5; ~queri ab illo .. et mutari sententias suas Sen. *Con.* 9.3.12; in obscenum intellectum sermo ~tus est Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.44; uerba uultus in crimen ~quens Tac. *Ann.* 1.7; Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.6.

**dētractātiō** etc. see dētrectātiō etc.

**dētractiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dētrahō + -tiō] The action of taking away, removal, withdrawal; ~*o sanguinis,* bloodletting.

▸ illa (*sc.* capita) efficiuntur ~one (*i.e. by chipping away the surrounding marble*) Cic. *Div.* 2.48; paupertas non per possessionem dicitur, sed per ~onem Sen. *Ep.* 87.39; Ulp. *dig.* 30.41.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~o atque appetitio alieni Cic. *Off.* 3.30; cuneorum adiectionibus et ~onibus Vitr. 9.8.7; non facit adiectio amici sapientiorem, non .. stultiorem ~o Sen. *Ep.* 74.25; nihil .. proficere sponsoris adiectionem aut ~onem Gaius *Inst.* 3.178; Gel. 2.6.12;—febris .. sanguinis ~onem requirit Cels. 2.10.6; Col. 6.6.5; Larg. 22.

b a purge (of the digestive system).

▸ tussis pleuritis .. et cetera quae non ~onibus sed adiectionibus curantur Vitr. 1.6.3; Plin. *Nat.* 16.244; 22.133; Larg. 101.

c the removal or omission (of words).

▸ Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.11; ~ones, quae in complexu sermonis aut uitium habent aut figuram 9.3.18.

d deduction (from a total).

▸ ut .. de symmetriis ~ones aut adiectiones fiant Vitr. 6.3.11; 10.10.6; propter incertam ~onem ex legatis Gaius *dig.* 6.1.76.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) cuius loci ~onem fieri uelit (*i.e. from the property to be sold*) Cic. *Att.* 12.34.3(35.1); debiti non fiet ~o in computatione Tryph. *dig.* 24.3.53.

**dētractor** ~ōris *m.* [dētrahō + -tor] A person who disparages, a belittler.

▸ haudquaquam sui ~or Tac. *Ann.* 11.11.

**dētractus** ~ūs *m.* [dētrahō + -tvs³] Taking away, omission.

▸ ~u aut adiectione syllabae Sen. *Suas.* 7.11.

**dētrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [dē- + trahō]
Forms: ~*xe* (= ~*xisse*) Pl. *Trin.* 743.

1 To detach by pulling or sim. action, pull, draw, strip off, remove.

▸ homo cruminam sibi de collo ~hit Pl. *Truc.* 652; sese illi anulum, dum luctat, ~xisse Ter. *Hec.* 829; equus .. occisus erat, oreas ~ho Lael. *orat.* 10; ex ebore .. perfecta argumenta erant in ualuis; ea ~henda curauit Cic. *Ver.* 4.124; Caes. *Gal.* 7.45.2; Verg. *G.* 4.513; ~ctam ex aure Metellae .. bacam Hor. *S.* 2.3.239; uestem ~hi pacis sponsoribus iubent Liv. 9.10.7; uere folia ~hunt Plin. *Nat.* 19.102; Tac. *Ann.* 15.57; Apul. *Apol.* 56; (*poet.*) agrestem ~xit ab ore (*sc. of Io*) figuram Iuppiter Prop. 2.33.13;—(*w. abl.*) ilice ~xit uirgam Ov. *Met.* 11.109; coronam capite ~ctam proiecit V. Max. 6.9.ext.1;—(*pple. as noun*) tragacanthum .. cogitur in pastillos .. hinc uiciae magnitudine ~ctum datur Larg. 149;—(*in fig. phr.*) Lucilius ausus .. ~here .. pellem, nitidus qua quisque per ora cederet Hor. *S.* 2.1.64.

b (sim. of inanim. forces).

▸ caprarum sanguis cum palma marina pilos ~hit Plin. *Nat.* 28.255; si uis fluminis partem aliquam ex tuo praedio ~xerit Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.2; (*pass.*) si summa ~cta pellicula est Cels. 5.28.6.b.

c to drag (a person) away.

▸ cum ipsi in lutum descendant, cum alios ~hant Lucil. 897; ita ut .. ex magno remigum .. numero pars .. interficeretur, pars ab nostris ~heretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.27.2.

2 To draw off (blood, etc., from the body); (also other fluids).

▸ ~cto sanguine uenis Lucr. 3.442; siue primo siue secundo die sanguis .. rubere .. coepit, satis materiae ~ctum est Cels. 2.10.19; Col. 6.14.3; oportet .. materiam .. ~here ex eo (*sc.* capite) per nares Larg. 6; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N); (*in fig. phr.*) cum .. sanguinem miserit, quicquid potuit ~xerit, mihi tradiderit (prouinciam) enectam Cic. *Att.* 6.1.2; (*cf.*) renibus ~ctam (axungiam) Plin. *Nat.* 28.142;—ulmis ~hitur sucus inutilis 17.252.

b (of drugs, etc.) to promote the discharge of, bring away.

▸ (raphani) satiui .. bilem ~hunt Plin. *Nat.* 20.23; ~hit e naribus liquorem .. haec compositio Larg. 8; 144; (*absol.*) Cels. 2.18.1.

3 To cause to descend, pull or force down; to induce to come down.

▸ cum a superiore parte in inferiorem ~hitur humus Col. 3.13.8; feminarum ~hentium lunam (*i.e. by magic*) Plin. *Nat.* 30.7; (*of a weight*) nec gemmiferas ~hit aures (*sc.* coniugis) lapis Sen. *Her. O.* 661;—(*w. pers. obj.*) quae patrem .. ab inimico .. de curru ~hi passa non est Cic. *Cael.* 34; uir uirum amplexus ~hebat equo Liv. 22.47.3; qui ex suspendio .. ~ctus est Cels. 2.8.43; V. Fl. 3.564; Suet. *Nero* 32.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) conlegam .. de caelo ~xisti Cic. *Phil.* 2.107; Ochi .. filiae .. ex fastigio paterno .. ~ctae Curt. 3.13.12; Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.24.3);—omnibus equis Gallis equitibus ~ctis Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.5.

b to pull down (buildings, etc.), demolish.

▸ postulamus .. muros coloniae .. ~hatis Tac. *Hist.* 4.64; *Ann.* 15.17; (*poet.*) ~cturum ignibus atris .. patriam (*i.e. Carthage*) Sil. 17.180; (*w. abst. subj.*) an hoc .. cacumen (*i.e. of Etna*) .. ~hat .. uis ignium Sen. *Ep.* 79.10.

c to pull down (from a standing posture).

▸ qui feros tauros .. ad terram cornibus ~hunt Suet. *Cl.* 21.3; me .. adrepta lacinia ~hens Apul. *Met.* 1.23.

4 To bring about the withdrawal of (troops, etc.), detach or dislodge.

▸ illum inimicum ex Gallia sententiis suis non ~hebant Cic. *Prov.* 19; haec prius illi ~henda auxilia Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.5; Liv. 28.41.4; ad Hannibalem ~hendum ex Italia 29.26.6; (*w. abst. subj.*) fames postremo inde ~xit hostem 3.23.4; (*w. abl.*) omnia praesidia Poenorum .. Eryce .. ~xit Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.12).

5 To cause or order to move (to a destination), bring.

▸ Clodius, cum in iudicium ~hi non posset Cic. *Mil.* 38; nauis quas potuit Caesar ad terram ~hit *B. Alex.* 10.6; quod in eum locum ~cta hostium acies esset Liv. 28.33.9; tecta demoliebantur ingentemque uim materiae .. ~hebant Curt. 8.10.30; (*pass. in middle sense*) (mures) alternos marem ac feminam .. cauda mordicus adprehensa inuicem ~hi ad specum Plin. *Nat.* 8.132.

b to draw (into an action).

▸ ut hunc Oppianicum .. ad hanc accusationem ~heret Cic. *Clu.* 179; Liv. 22.13.1; ~here in cladem fato damnata maritos Luc. 3.22.

6 To take away (usu. wrongfully), abstract.

▸ quae (*sc. an amount of corn*) cum de populi Romani uictu .. ~xisset .. mimae condonauit Cic. *Ver.* 3.83; parenti se .. nihil ~cturos sui commodi causa *Off.* 3.28; qui pugionem templo Salutis .. ~xerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.53; (*w. dat. of advantage*) de mina deminui .. quinque nummos: mihi ~xi partem Pl. *Truc.* 562;—(*w. pers. obj.*) qui timet .. nequis sibi ~hat illam Ov. *Rem.* 545; catenatos Bromio ~xerat Indos Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.66;—(*ellipt.*) neque .. columem (*sc.* dotem) te sistere illi, et ~xe autument Pl. *Trin.* 743; obicitur .. quod de militum cibariis ~xerit Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.17; Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.45.

b to derive.

▸ aera .. non ~here aliunde causas flammarum Sen. *Nat.* 2.15.

7 To cause loss or riddance of, deprive or rid (persons, things) of, take away, remove.

▸ ~ctis de homine sensibus Cic. *Fin.* 1.30; nomen Pompei ex scutis ~xerunt *B. Alex.* 59.1; si detulerat fascis indigno, ~het idem Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.34; prima (*sc.* Venus) feros habitus homini ~xit Ov. *Fast.* 4.107; ~xit muneri suo pompam Sen. *Ben.* 2.13.2; ~himus dominos urbi seruire paratae Luc. 1.351; materiem sceleri ~hendam Tac. *Ann.* 12.22; Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.32;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) ~xit xx .. dies .. aphractus Rhodiorum Cic. *Att.* 6.8.4; quid corporis .. ~hat ex hominum neruis .. perpetuus sermo Lucr. 4.536; puluis .. decorem ~het Tib. 1.9.14; dum dies aruis gelicidia ~hat Col. 7.3.25; Plin. *Nat.* 22.155; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.6; (*cf.*) ex uesica dolenti si .. urina processit .. metum ~hit Cels. 2.8.1.

b (w. neut. pron. expr. quantity or sim.) to cause (some, no, etc.) diminishment (of), detriment (to).

▸ hoc si non utor .. de meo iure aliquid et commodo ~ho Cic. *Ver.* 1.25; nihil uulgatae opinioni .. ~xerunt Liv. 40.22.5; nihil ~hebat ex .. strepitu Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.4; Tac. *Hist.* 2.62; Plin. *Pan.* 4.6;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) primus .. annus .. tantum .. de picturae .. colore ~xerat Cic. *Brut.* 320; multum ei ~xit .. quod alienae erat ciuitatis Nep. *Eum.* 1.2; pacta conuenta, quae .. ~hunt aliquid emptioni Papin. *dig.* 18.1.72;—(*ellipt.*) greges ouium si magni sunt .. facilius de summa hominum ~here possis Var. *R.* 2.10.11; quia auctori ~hit, quisquis post illum rogandus est Sen. *Ben.* 2.4.2.

8 (w. neut. pron. or ellipt.) To detract (from) in speech, say in disparagement (of).

▸ cui .. ingenium .. tribuitis, etiam si cetera inimica oratione ~hitis Cic. *Cael.* 57; de ipso qui scripsit ~hi nihil uolo *Pis.* 71; mihi quod uiuo ~xerit inuida turba Prop. 3.1.21; Cels. 8.4.4; quod nimium .. nostris .. libellis ~his Mart. 11.94.2; ut, cum aliquid ~here .. uelis, concedas alia omnia Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.71;—ne .. de .. soceri mei .. gloria ~ham Cic. *de Orat.* 1.35; de se ipse ~hens Cic. *Luc.* 15; ut .. libenter de iis ~hant, quos eminere uideant Nep. *Cha.* 3.3; (*impers. pass.*) an .. facillime de me ~hi posse credidit? Cic. *Phil.* 2.2;—(*absol.*) laudis adsimulatione ~here .. concessum est Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.55.

9 To cut out, exclude, omit.

▸ eorum uerborum .. postremam litteram ~hebant Cic. *Orat.* 161; lucubrationes ~xi et meridiationes addidi *Div.* 2.142; ut nihil ex uetere ritu .. ~heret V. Max. 5.10.ext.1; Col. 4.17.3; hoc medicamentum pipere ~cto et ad tumorem .. facit Larg. 74; Plin. *Ep.* 7.12.2; si condicio .. adiciatur aut ~hatur Gaius *Inst.* 3.177; ~cta sit ut quarta pedi syllaba quarto Maur. 1468; (*absol.*) huius (*sc.* emendationis) operis est adicere, ~here, mutare Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.1.

b to subtract (from a total).

▸ quod aliquot nominibus de capite quantum commodum fuerit .. ~xerit Cic. *Ver.* 1.11; *Parad.* 49; (populus) multae nouem partis ~xit Nep. *Timoth.* 4.1; Artemidorus hinc ~hit XXV p. Plin. *Nat.* 6.37; tertia huius ponderis ~cta Larg. 90; uiginti annos semel ~ham Apul. *Apol.* 89; (*w. dat. of advantage*) cum fratribus .. confert, uirilem (*sc.* portionem) sibi ~hit Ulp. *dig.* 37.8.1.14.

**dētrectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also -trac-. [dētrectō + -tiō] See note on spelling under dētrectō.

1 A refusal to undertake a task or sim., evasion; renunciation.

▸ qui .. sine ~one, rei publicae causa, aberit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.112)21; Liv. 7.28.4; huic ~oni eius .. rogationis denuntiatione occurrerunt 42.22.3; congestum usque ad ~onem heredis exhausit agros .. coemendo Plin. *Nat.* 18.37; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.152(134N);—(*w. obj. gen.*) non .. ~onem eam munerum militiae, sed apertam defectionem .. esse Liv. 27.9.9; ne ~one quidem aut formidine periculorum Tac. *Hist.* 1.83.

2 Disparagement, detraction.

▸ ~onis refutandae causa Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.216(210N).

**dētrectātor** ~ōris *m.* [dētrectō + -tor] A person who refuses or evades, a shirker; a person who disparages or belittles.

▸ ~or ministerii Petr. 117.11;—Cato .. haud sane ~or laudum suarum Liv. 34.15.9.

**dētrectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-trac-**. [DĒ- + TRACTŌ] There is disagreement among MSS and edd. about the spelling of the second syll. Both forms are common.

**1** To refuse to undertake or undergo, decline, recoil from, evade.
▸ neu suis sint ad ~andam militiam receptacula CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.9; ~o non ego uincla pedum TIB. 1.6.38; 27.10.10; CURT. 9.1.36; aduersam eius fortunam .. ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 2.97; ne .. perpetuam uacationem daret fidem ~antibus GEL. 20.1.30; ~andi testimonii causa ULP. *dig.* 22.5.19; (*poet.*) ~etne (*sc.* linea) modum numeri, quem circulus ambit MAN. 2.348; (*w. pers. obj.*) quid differo, quid ~o uenientem? APUL. *Met.* 4.34;—(*of animals*) nec (bos) mihi displiceat .. iuga ~ans VERG. *G.* 3.57; PROP. 2.3.47;—(*ellipt.*) partim tergiuersantibus, partim aperte ~antibus SUET. *Nero* 47.2; digitis .. inualidis nunc utor et ~antibus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.30(222N).

**b** (w. inf.) to refuse (to).
▸ si quis .. munere .. fungi ~et ULP. *dig.* 50.4.9; qui .. res eius .. administrare ~at PAUL. *dig.* 37.14.19.

**2** To speak or write slightingly of, disparage, belittle.
▸ neque .. benefacta .. ~are meum est OV. *Met.* 13.271; *Tr.* 2.337; nec .. Argiuam ~o laudem V. MAX. 5.4.ext.5; pluris hodie reperies, qui Ciceronis gloriam .. ~ent TAC. *Dial.* 12.5;—(*w. pers. obj.*) FRON. *Str.* 3.6.7; ~asse .. antiquos oratores contentus TAC. *Dial.* 26.8; ~are Pompeium actisque eius obstrepere FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.9); SUET. *Tib.* 25.2;—(*w. abst. subj.*) aduorsae res etiam bonos ~ant SAL. *Jug.* 53.8; nec quicquam aliud scit (*sc.* inuidia) quam ~are uirtutes LIV. 38.49.5; ingenium .. liuor ~at Homeri OV. *Rem.* 365;—(*absol.*) Celsus excludere, adseuerare, ~are .. figuras putat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.104.

**3** To reduce, depreciate.
▸ in arboribus .. maior .. potestas est ad earum indolem uel ~andam uel augendam .. terrarum quae alunt GEL. 12.1.16.

**dētrīmentōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒTRĪMENTVM + -ŌSVS] Harmful.
▸ a bello .. discedere ~um esse CAES. *Gal.* 7.33.1.

**dētrīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [DĒTERŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** Material reduction, diminishment.
▸ ~um exeuntium (fluminum) terra non sentit SEN. *Nat.* 3.4; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); (currum) limae tenuantis ~o conspicuum APUL. *Met.* 6.6; menstruis cursibus lunae ~a .. deprehenduntur *Mun.* 19;—(*meton., of people wasted by toil, etc.*) liberi in flore .. rerum agnoscent patres ergastuli ~a CURT. 5.5.13.

**b** reduction (in quantity, extent, value, etc.).
▸ qui amplitudinem ciuitatis ~o adficit *Rhet. Her.* 2.17; ~um iam dies sensit SEN. *Ep.* 122.1;—(*w. gen.*) cum maximo ~o atque adeo exitio uectigalium CIC. *Ver.* 3.19; quae res .. mediocre ~um iumentorum .. adferebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.10.4; SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.3; magno temporis ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.41; ne .. ~um amoris ultro poscas FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.124(102N); ~um litterae productione syllabae compensatur GEL. 2.17.9.

**2** Harm, damage, loss.
▸ de te .. peccando ~i nil fieri potest TER. *Hec.* 234; inertia .. plus ~i facit quam exercitio CATO *Mor.* 3(J); VAR. *R.* 1.24.3; nostro incommodo ~oque .. doleamus CIC. *Brut.* 4; ne quid res p. ~i caperet *Fam.* 16.11.2; amicitiam populi Romani sibi .. praesidio, non ~o, esse oportere CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.5; LIV. 3.4.9; COL. 12.20.3; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.62(42N);—(*pl.*) emolumenta et ~a, quae ὠφελήματα et βλάμματα appellant CIC. *Fin.* 3.69;—(*w. obj. gen.*) sine famae ~o *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; ex .. sententia nihil demi sine ~o sensus potest SEN. *Con.* 9.1.13; salutis uultusque ~a APUL. *Met.* 10.2;—(*w. gen. of thing causing the loss*) industria dominorum cum ignorantiae ~is multa pensaret COL. 1.pr.11; (iudices) emendauerunt contumaciae meae ~um QUINT. *Decl.* 309(p.216,l.20).

**b** pecuniary or sim. loss.
▸ sine ~o quae inter sese commodent LUCIL. 738; CIC. *Off.* 1.51; tribuendo pecunias ex modo ~i TAC. *Ann.* 4.64; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.122; ut quam minime ~o sit ea res emptori ULP. *dig.* 18.6.1.3;—(*pl.*) ~a, fugas seruorum, incendia ridet (*sc.* uates) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.121.

**c** a mil. or sim. reverse.
▸ dum sarcire acceptum ~tum uolunt (milites) CAES. *Civ.* 1.45.2; nostri .. ~o admonentur .. moderatius .. insequi hostem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.7; LIV. 3.60.2.

**dētrītus** ~ūs *m.* [DĒTERŌ + -TVS³] The process of rubbing away.
▸ detrimentum a ~u VAR. *L.* 5.176.

**dētrūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + TRŪDŌ] FORMS: ~sti (= ~sisti) PL. *Aul.* 335; ~ssus (= ~sus) LUCIL. 825 (*cj.*).

**1** To push away or aside, thrust off.
▸ plenis semitis qui aduorsum eunt: aspellito, ~de PL. *Mer.* 116; Quinctius .. de .. agro .. communi a seruis communibus ui ~ditur CIC. *Quinct.* 28; impetu conabantur ~dere uirum LIV. 2.10.10; (*w. inanim. obj.*) Cymothoe .. et Triton .. acuto ~dunt nauis scopulo VERG. *A.* 1.145;—(*from a height*) 9.510; qui erexerant ad murum scalas .. furcis .. ~debantur LIV. 28.3.7; contraria pectora conto ~dit muris LUC. 6.175; Albani .. prensare, ~dere (*sc. the riders*) TAC. *Ann.* 6.35; (*w. inanim. obj.*) temptauere .. olim ~dere mundo sidera .. gigantes *Aetna* 43.

**b** (w. destination expr.).
▸ nauis .. aegre ad ulterioris ripae marginem ~sa APUL. *Met.* 2.14;—(*of inanim. forces*) cum speculorum leuitas .. dexteram ~sit in laeuam partem oculorum CIC. *Tim.* 49; LUCR. 5.639; has (*sc.* naues) .. aestus .. ~sit in Austrum LUC. 9.334;—(*downwards or inwards*) is (*sc.* stomachus) .. cum depulsum et quasi ~sum cibum accepit CIC. *N.D.* 2.135; pedum digitos .. traxit et in solidam ~sit acumina terram OV. *Met.* 11.72; gladium eripuit .. et in pectus sibi ~sit HYG. *Fab.* 88.10; APUL. *Met.* 10.24;—(*of inanim. force*) quam (*sc.* nubem) .. grauidam (turbo) ~sit ad aequora ponti LUCR. 6.440; sub inania corpus Tartara ~sum siluarum mole OV. *Met.* 12.523.

**2** To compel to go, force, drive off or down.
▸ (*w. destination expr.*) quos .. ~dam ad molas, inde porro ad puteum PL. *Poen.* 1152; *Trin.* 551; rus ~detur pedicosus TITIN. *com.* 176; ipse repertorem medicinae .. fulmine .. Stygias ~sit ad undas VERG. *A.* 7.773; OV. *Pont.* 1.8.27; qui in carcerem quem ~sit PAUL. *dig.* 4.2.22.

**b** to drive off or down (by mil. force or sim.).
▸ ~ssus .. deiectusque Italia LUCIL. 825; iubet .. ~dere finibus hostem VERG. *A.* 7.469; LIV. 22.28.12; scandentis in Capitolium ~sit Gallos 38.17.9; Cherusci collibus ~debantur TAC. *Ann.* 2.17; (*cf.*) muros cepi et arcem eorum .. ex qua me niues .. ~serunt CIC. *Fam.* 5.10b;—(*w. destination expr.*) ab ea parte cum in procliue ~derentur hostes *B. Alex.* 76.1.

**3** To force, thrust (into a less desirable or estimable situation, expedient, activity, etc.).
▸ nisi in eandem impiorum poenam optime meritos ciuis ~serint CIC. *Flac.* 94; in tantum luctum .. ~sus es *Q. fr.* 1.4.4; (iuuenem) idoneum castris in ludum ~dunt SEN. *Con.* exc.10.4; Pomponium ad necessitatem belli ciuilis ~sum TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; difficilius se .. a primo ordine in secundum .. ~di SUET. *Jul.* 29.1; (*cf.* sense 2) a quibus .. oratorem .. in .. contiunculas tamquam in aliquod pistrinum ~di et compingi uidebam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.46;—(*refl.*) qui .. ad mendicitatem se properent ~dere PL. *Men.* 204; TAC. *Ann.* 14.54;—(*w. abst. subj.*) sin .. necessitas nos ad ea ~serit CIC. *Off.* 1.114; LUCR. 3.362;—(*w. abst. obj.*) in paucissimos sensus .. ~dunt eloquentiam TAC. *Dial.* 32.4.

**b** to force (out of an opinion, situation, etc.).
▸ qui me de mea sententia ~serunt CIC. *Fam.* 14.16; ut ~dendi Domitii causa consulatum alterum peterent SUET. *Jul.* 24.1.

**4** To postpone (an event).
▸ qui comitia in aduentum Caesaris ~dat CIC. *Att.* 4.16.6 (17.2); *Q. fr.* 2.11.3.

**dētruncātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒTRVNCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of lopping a tree, or lopping (the branches) off a tree.
▸ ~o diximus quibus prodesset PLIN. *Nat.* 17.238;—~one ramorum 24.57.

**dētruncō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + TRVNCŌ]

**1** To cut pieces from, mutilate; to behead.
▸ gladio .. ~ata corpora LIV. 31.34.4; oris ~ati mutilatique deformitas SEN. *Dial.* 5.17.3; propter ~atos nocte Mercurios AMP. 15.12; (*facet., of a greedy feeder*) ut satis ~auerat cibum APUL. *Met.* 1.19;—alios ob leuem offensam ~ari iubebit SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.5; V. FL. 3.145; hos (*sc.* Delmatas) .. consul incensa urbe Delminio quasi ~auerat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.25 (4.12.11).

**b** to lop the main stem of (a tree, or sim.), cut back; to remove the branches of, 'dress out'.
▸ tales uineas supra quartum pedem ~ant COL. 4.22.5; *Arb.* 27.3; uites suas sibi omnis et oleas ~at GEL. 19.12.9;—arboribus circa .. deiectis ~atisque LIV. 21.37.2; salice procidua atque ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 16.133.

**2** To cut off (a part), lop off.
▸ in .. uirum conuertit .. ferrum ~atque caput OV. *Met.* 8.769; sat erit .. superiorem partem (arboris) ~ari COL. 5.6.13; si quis alam ei (*sc. queen bee*) ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 11.54; (ramis) totis .. ~atis 16.123.

**dētudēs** *m. pl.* (?) (see quot.).
▸ ~esse detunsos, deminutos PAUL. *Fest.* p.73M.

**dētumescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [DĒ- + TVMESCŌ] To become less swollen; (of passions) to subside.
▸ stagna lacusque sonori ~uere STAT. *Theb.* 3.259;—exhortantibus uniuersis odia ~escunt PETR. 109.5; (*poet.*) ~uere animi maris STAT. *Theb.* 5.468.

**dētundō** ~dere, ~sum *tr.* [DĒ- + TVNDŌ] To bruise severely.
▸ digitis pedum ~sis ob lapides APUL. *Met.* 2.32.

**dēturbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + TVRBŌ¹]

**1** To bring tumbling down, upset.
▸ adueniens ~auit totum .. carnarium PL. *Capt.* 914; statuam .. quam .. altiore .. basi poni iusserat, ~arunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.90; quid .. ~em aedificium? *Q. fr.* 3.9.7; caput orantis nequiquam .. ~at terrae VERG. *A.* 10.555;—(*of forces of nature*) ~auit uentus tectum et tegulas PL. *Rud.* 78; paruula .. semina .. in tantum conualescunt, ut ingentia saxa ~ent SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.5.

**b** to dislodge (a person), pull, knock, drive headlong.
▸ ~abo iam ego illum de pugnaculis PL. *Mil.* 334; num quis reus in tribunal sui quaesitoris escenderit eumque ui ~arit? CIC. *Vat.* 34; Phaethonta .. ~auit equis in terram LUCR. 5.401; CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.4; inde alias animas, quae per iuga longa sedebant, ~at VERG. *A.* 6.412; ex praesidiis .. Macedonas ~ant LIV. 31.39.15; SIL. 15.723.

**2** (transf.) To cast down, topple (from a situation, state of mind, etc.).
▸ consulem .. de custodia ciuitatis uestris sententiis ~ari uolunt CIC. *Mur.* 79; tuos .. amicos .. ex magna spe ~atos *Fam.* 5.7.1; patruum ab arce (*i.e. from the seat of power*) ~at, auum reponit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.5); patres gaudio .. de statu mentis suae ~ati GEL. 6(7).3.12;—(*w. abst. subj.*) sua quemque fraus .. de sanitate ac mente ~at CIC. *Pis.* 46.

**b** to expel (a state of mind).
▸ haec (*sc.* tempestas) uerecundiam mi .. ~auit PL. *Mos.* 140; tristimoniam ex animo ~auit NOV. *com.* 40.

**dēturpō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + TVRPŌ] To ruin the appearance of, disfigure; to disparage, discredit.
▸ ~at puluere crinis *Ciris* 284; aquilonis .. adflatu poma ~ante rugis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.59; comatos .. occipitio raso ~abat SUET. *Cal.* 35.2;—εἰκόνα (*i.e. a simile*) ei rei adsumi aut ornet quid aut ~et FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.36(46N).

**dēua** see DĪVA.

**dēuastō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + VASTŌ] To lay (territory) waste, devastate; (also w. people as obj.).
▸ ad ~andos fines LIV. 4.59.2; SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.9; frondentia .. ~at .. cacumina Gauri SIL. 12.160; totam .. ~aui Macedoniam APUL. *Met.* 7.5;—ita sumus .. hac aestate ~ati LIV. 23.42.5; 24.20.4.

**b** to ravage, slaughter.
▸ agmina ferro ~ta meo? OV. *Met.* 13.256.

**Deucaliōn** ~ōnis *m.* A prediluvian king in Thessaly who survived the Flood with his wife Pyrrha.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 1.21; VERG. *G.* 1.62; PROP. 2.32.53; OV. *Met.* 1.318; HYG. *Fab.* 153.1; APUL. *Apol.* 41;—(*as a symbol of antiquity*) tres a ~one grabati restibus tenti LUCIL. 251;—(*astron.*) ~on (*i.e. the Water carrier*) paruam defundens .. urnam GERM. *Arat.* 562; AMP. 2.11.

**Deucaliōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to, associated with, Deucalion.
▸ ~as effugit .. undas OV. *Met.* 7.356; nos .. ~ae cautes peperere COL. 10.67; (*astron.*) ~os fudisset Aquarius imbres LUC. 1.653.

**dēuehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [DĒ- + VEHŌ]

**1** To carry (or arrange the carriage of), convey, transport (to a destination).
▸ eas qui surrupuit in Anactorium ~hit PL. *Poen.* 87; has (*sc.* naues) .. carris iunctis ~hit noctu milia passuum a castris XXII CAES. *Civ.* 1.54.3; ut ad mare ~ctam praedam uenderent LIV. 29.31.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.174; ~hebat in siluas eos (*sc.* coruos) insidentes .. umeris 10.124; illum .. sonipes .. ab arce ~hit STAT. *Theb.* 4.137; delphinum .. incolumi .. eum corpore .. in terram .. ~xisse GEL. 16.19.16; APUL. *Met.* 7.17; (*facet.*) ~hemus .. pro nouo musto nouos uersiculos tibique .. mittemus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.16.2;—(*fig.*) hactenus historiae: nunc ad tua ~har astra (*i.e. your life*) PROP. 4.1.119.

**b** to convey by sea, sail off with; (pass.) to travel by sea, sail.
▸ signa tabulasque quibus abundabant Syracusae, Romam ~xit LIV. 25.40.2; id (*sc.* frumentum) ad mare comportandum ~hendumque in Graeciam 36.2.12; STAT. *Ach.* 2.65; JUV. 1.10; (*cf.*) colimus ~cta .. sacra Pelasgis OV. *Fast.* 2.281; (*of ships*) di .. quos .. litus ad Ausonium ~xit .. classis STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.46;—inscendo in lembum; atque ad nauim ~hor PL. *Mer.* 259; Veliam ~ctus Brutum uidi CIC. *Phil.* 1.9; nauem ei .. dedit, qua Corinthum ~heretur NEP. *Di.* 4.1; CURT. 4.4.15; Silanus tamquam Naxum ~heretur Ostiam amotus TAC. *Ann.* 16.9.

**c** to convey downstream; (pass.) to travel downstream.
▸ arma in uillam .. ~cta Tiberi CIC. *Mil.* 64; commeatus .. Tiberis ~xit LIV. 4.52.7; nec uos .. Tuscus placida ~hit amnis aqua OV. *Ars* 3.386; torrens .. abluit uillas et intermixtos dominis greges ~hit SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.7; quicquid .. Tagus .. claro ~hit alueo *Thy.* 355; JUV. 7.121; (*cf.*) alter (latex) .. tacente ~hens fluuio Styga SEN. *Her. F.* 713;—(rex) in fines Mallorum secundo amne ~hitur CURT. 9.8.3; ab Narnia .. Nare ac mox Tiberi ~ctus (*sc.* Piso) TAC. *Ann.* 3.9.

**2** To carry away, remove.
▸ STIPITES .. AEDIS HVIVS .. ~HERE .. FAS .. ESTO *CIL* 1.756.6; unde .. siluam ~xit arator VERG. *G.* 2.207; ~cta cremato sarmenta 2.408.

**3** To move or carry downwards.
▸ ut .. obligatus corio ~hatur in profluentem *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; flamma .. inpetu ~hitur in terras APUL. *Mun.* 15.

**dēuellō** ~ellere, ~ellī, ~olsum *tr.* [DĒ- + VELLŌ] To pull out hair, feathers, etc., from, pluck bare; to pick the flowers of.
▸ meae alae pennas non habent. — nolito edepol ~ellisse PL. *Poen.* 872; LUCIL. 1037; erat .. fama, quasi concubinas ipse ~elleret SUET. *Dom.* 22;—durat .. oenanthe .. si ~olsa crebro prohibeatur in semen ire PLIN. *Nat.* 21.65.

**b** to pluck out.
▸ spicula ~ellens, clipeo qua .. fixa tremunt STAT. *Theb.* 2.604; a sedilibus .. pluma quasi anseribus ~olsa FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N).

**dēuēlō** ~āre *tr.* [DĒ- + VĒLŌ] To uncover.
▸ ora .. ~at .. pudibunda sororis OV. *Met.* 6.604.

**dēueneror** ~ārī *tr.* [DĒ- + VENEROR] To ward off by religious rites, exorcise.

▸ procuraui ne possent .. nocere somnia, ter sancta ~anda mola Tib. 1.5.14.

**dēueniō** ~enire, ~ēni, ~entum *intr.* [dē- + veniō]

**1** To come (to a destination), arrive, turn up (at). ▸ in Pylum ~enies Andr. *poet.* 8(9); ne ad alias aedis perperam ~eneris Pl. *Mos.* 968; aeternam ~eni domv⟨m⟩ *CIL* 1.1822.7; Cic. *Ver.* 4.21; speluncam Dido dux et Troianus eandem ~eniunt Verg. *A.* 4.166; Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.27; recta gymnasium ~enit Vitr. 6.pr.1; cupidos inter ~enit amantes Ov. *Rem.* 611; V. Fl. 7.180; tacitis huc gressibus acti ~eniunt Stat. *Theb.* 2.524; (*of things*) primordia rerum .. tandem ~eniunt in talis dispostituras Lucr. 1.1027;—(*with downward motion*) uiam .. nescit qua ~eniat ad mare Pl. *Poen.* 627; Hyg. *Astr.* 3.5;—(*of a river*) inde .. in immanem lacum ~enit (Nilus) Mela 1.51; Fron. *Aq.* 90;—(*absol.*) omnes (*sc.* Harpyiae) ~eniunt niger .. ceu .. nimbus V. Fl. 4.452.

**b** to go (to see or stay with a person). ▸ si amabas .. ad danistam ~enires Pl. *Ps.* 287; post ad furem egomet ~enio *Rud.* 957; ~enit .. seu potius incidit in istum .. Graecus Cic. *Pis.* 70; *Culex* 208; Medea .. ad Aegeum .. ~enit in hospitium Hyg. *Fab.* 26.1; aufugit mi animus; credo .. ad Theotimum ~enit Lutat. *poet.* 1.2.

**c** (topog.) to extend (to). ▸ cum .. in suum finem aliarumque terrarum confinia ~enit (Asia) Mela 1.9.

**2 a** To come, land, fall (into a situation). ▸ in insidias ~eni Pl. *Men.* 136; cum nonnemo ~enerit in amorem uno aspectu *Rhet. Her.* 2.33; Cic. *Fam.* 7.3.3; cum in maximum periculum ~enisset Hyg. *Astr.* 2.20; Suet. *Jul.* 36; ab eo seruo qui .. in fidem eius ~enit Marcel. *dig.* 37.15.3; (*w.* ab) quo modo ad hunc ~enerim in seruitutem ab eo quoi seruiui prius Pl. *Mil.* 96;—(*of things*) quae res in iudicium non ~enerit *Rhet. Her.* 2.22; nolebam .. nostrum familiarem sermonem in alienas manus ~enire Cic. *Att.* 1.9.1; rem p .. in tutelam eius .. ~enturam Suet. *Ves.* 5.3.

**b** (of situations, functions, etc.) to fall to the lot of. ▸ tantum ~enisse ad eum mali Ter. *Hau.* 750; ad quos ista (*i.e. those functions*) non tralata sint, sed nescio quo pacto ~enerint Cic. *Brut.* 157; prosperae res et in .. uilia ingenia ~eniunt Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.1; *Ep.* 74.7; Tryph. *dig.* 34.9.22.

**3** To have recourse (to an expedient), turn (to); to turn (for help or sim. to a person). ▸ quae respondeatis ante fieri oportere quam ad hanc rationem extremam .. ~enire Cic. *Quinct.* 54; qui oratores euadere non potuerint, eos ad iuris studium ~enire *Mur.* 29; ad auxilium altitudinis aedificiorum res ipsa coegit ~enire Vitr. 2.8.17; (*w. abst. subj.*) tunc coacta (medicina) ad sectionem .. ~enit Larg. pr.p.3,l.18;—non esse eos uos ad quos potissimum .. ~enire conuenerit Cic. *Sul.* 93.

**b** (of functions) to extend (to). ▸ ad nutricia quoque officium praesidis .. ~enit Ulp. *dig.* 50.13.1.14.

**dēuenustō** ~āre *tr.* [dē- + venvstvs + -ō³] To mar the beauty of, disfigure. ▸ mulieres fontem illum .. corporis .. arefacere .. laborant, tamquam pulcritudinis sibi insignia ~et Gel. 12.1.8.

**dēuerberō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [dē- + verberō¹] To flog soundly. ▸ quot me censes homines iam ~asse usque ad necem? Ter. *Ph.* 327.

**dēuerbium** ~iī *neut.* Also **dīu-**. [dē- + verbvm + -ivm] The spoken part of a play, unaccompanied by music. ▸ Liv. 7.2.10; canturire belle ~ia, adicere melicam (*s.v.l.*) Petr. 64.2; 64.4.

**dēuergentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of dēvergō + -ia] Downward slope, declivity. ▸ ex ~a et conuexionibus mundi Gel. 14.1.8.

**dēuergō** ~ere *intr.* [dē- + vergō] To tend downwards, sink. ▸ terrena (animalia) nequaquam (*sc.* in aere intelleguntur) — ~ant (*codd.* ~unt) enim pondere Apul. *Soc.* 9.

**Dēuerra** ~ae *f.* [dēverrō] A functional deity invoked in rites to expel evil spirits at the time of childbirth. ▸ Var. *gram.* 162.

**dēuerrō** ~ere *tr.* [dē- + verrō] To sweep away. ▸ humor .. omnis urinae ~endus est Col. 7.4.5; (*prob. fig.*) deuorare se omnia ac ~ere Lucil. 737.

**dēuersitō** ~āre *intr.* [dēvertō + -itō] To turn aside and linger (over). ▸ non ad uocularum eius amoenitatem .. ~andum Gel. 17.20.6.

**dēuersitor** ~ōris *m.* [dēversor¹ + *-itor*, cf. -tor] An inhabitant of a lodging house, lodger; a lodging house keeper. ▸ anus .. inter ~ores diutius ingurgitata Petr. 79.6;—~or cum parte cenulae interuenit 95.1.

**dēuersor¹** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [dē- + versō] Forms: *dīu-* Apul. *Apol.* 43. To make one's abode (usu. temporary, in a place), lodge, stay; (w. adv.) to have lodgings (of a particular quality). ▸ coeperitne domum in qua ~abare illa multitudo incendere Cic. *Ver.* 1.78; *Att.* 6.1.25; iubet .. tecta .. aedificari, ubi ~ari portantes commeatus possent Liv. 44.9.11; tabernam .. in qua is ~abatur V. Max. 1.7.ext.10; Gel. 12.11.1; qui ibi mercede ~abatur Apul. *Apol.* 57; Ulp. *dig.* 50.1.27.1; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* Fortuna) .. cum is potissimum ~etur, quos .. fugere deberet Apul. *Met.* 7.2; (*of flies or sim.*) in fornacibus .. animalia .. uolitare totumque aeuum suum in igni ~ari *Soc.* 8; (*transf.*) adhuc .. mariti facies .. in meis ~atur oculis *Met.* 8.9;—Rubrium .. parum laute ~ari dicit Cic. *Ver.* 1.64.

**dēuersor²** ~ōris *m.* Also **dēuor-**. [dēvertō + -tor] A lodger or guest. ▸ copo .. cum quibusdam ~oribus illum .. consequitur Cic. *Inv.* 2.15.

**dēuersōriolum** ~ī *neut.* [dēversōrivm + -olvm] A (small) place to lodge or stay in. ▸ accepi .. in ~o Sinuessano tuas litteras Cic. *Att.* 14.8.1; *Fam.* 12.20; ut Gaio Oppio .. ~o, quod unum erat, cesserit Suet. *Jul.* 72.

**dēuersōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **dīu-**. [dēvertō + -tōrivm] Forms: *deuor-* Cic. *Fam.* 6.19.1, *Sen.* 84, Ulp. *dig.* 20.2.3. A building or sim. (whether private house or public inn) where one breaks one's journey, lodging, stopping place. ▸ in hortis .. quasi in ~io cenare Cic. *Att.* 4.12; 11.5.2; ~ia nota Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.10; ex sordido ~io .. uenimus in curiam Romanam Liv. 45.22.2; Curt. 7.2.22; Petr. 81.1; Suet. *Vit.* 7.3; Apul. *Met.* 9.41; Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.8;—(*w. gen. indicating lodger*) Caere .. ~ium sacerdotum Liv. 7.20.7; dei cuiuspiam luculentum .. ~ium Apul. *Met.* 5.1;—(*expr. purpose or function*) libidinum ~ium Cic. *Phil.* 2.104; cui philosophi schola ~ium otii sit Sen. *Ep.* 108.6; popinas quasdam .. ~ia nequitiae atque luxuriae Apul. *Pl.* 1.13; (*cf.*) commorandi .. natura ~ium nobis, non habitandi dedit Cic. *Sen.* 84;—(*w. descriptive gen.*) ad monumentorum bustorumque ~ia plebe compulsa (*i.e. by the fire*) Suet. *Nero* 38.2; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc ~io sermonis mei .. acquieturum te esse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.290.

**dēuersōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **dēuor-**. [dēvertō + -tōrivs] *taberna* ~*a*, An inn accommodating lodgers. ▸ dispositae per litora et ripas ~ae tabernae Suet. *Nero* 27.3. **β** abduc istos in tabernam .. ~am Pl. *Men.* 436; *Truc.* 697; Var. *R.* 1.2.23.

**dēuersus** *adv.* [dē- + versvs¹] Downwards. ▸ ~ dicebant deorsum uersus Paul. *Fest.* p.71M.

**dēuerticulum** ~ī *neut.* Also **dēuor-**. [dēvertō + -cvlvm¹] In MSS and edd. of Pl., Ter. usu. *deuor-*, elsewhere *deuer-*. Forms: *diu-* Plin. *Nat.* 31.42; *-iclum CIL* 14.4231.

**1** A turning leading off the main road, byway; a branch (of a waterway). ▸ ubi ad ipsum ueni ~um, constiti Ter. *Eu.* 635; quae ~a flexionesque quaesisti? Cic. *Pis.* 53; nota ~a petere coepere Curt. 3.13.9; Suet. *Nero* 48.3; *CIL* 6.29784; ~vm privatvm 14.4231; (*fig.*) quod .. depulsa recta uia necessario ad eloquendi quaedam ~a confugiat (poesis) Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.29;—Virginem (*a spring near Rome*) adduxit ab octaui lapidis ~o Plin. *Nat.* 31.42; concipitur Appia (*sc.* aqua) .. ~o Fron. *Aq.* 5; quod in fluminis publici ~o .. piscatus sit Papin. *dig.* 41.3.45.

**b** (transf.) a deviation from the main course; a divergence in sense. ▸ uiros in hoc priscae continentiae ignotum ~um prolapsos V. Max. 9.1.3; ~a ueneris Plin. *Nat.* 10.172;—in quae ~a significatio istius uocabuli flexa sit Gel. 4.9.

**c** a circumlocution. ▸ haec ~a et anfractus suffugia sunt infirmitatis Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.78.

**d** the crucial point (in an argument). ▸ ad ~um rei uentum est Apul. *Apol.* 80.

**2** A way round a difficulty, etc., means of evasion, 'loophole'; a way of escaping discomfort, unpleasantness, etc. ▸ nec confidentiae .. hospitium est nec ~um dolis Pl. *Capt.* 523; ne ~a peccatis darentur Cic. *Part.* 136; aliud fraudis .. in eodem uestigio ~um reperit *Q. Rosc.* 51; Plin. *Nat.* 10.140;—ad hoc ~um animum suum .. transferre solebat V. Max. 8.8.2; aquarum calidarum ~is Plin. *Nat.* 29.23; qui taedio laboris .. confugerint ad haec ~a desidiae Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.11.

**3** A digression (in speech, writing). ▸ possumus .. ad illos breui ~o transgredi V. Max. 8.1.damn.5; a ~o repetatur fabula Juv. 15.72; (*w.* uelut) ut .. legentibus uelut ~a amoena .. quaererem Liv. 9.17.1.

**4** A place for turning aside from one's journey, resort; a port of call. ▸ Liv. 1.51.8; Nero itinera et lupanaria et ~a .. pererrabat Tac. *Ann.* 13.25;—tot Graeciae urbes necessaria totius nauigationis ~a erant V. Max. 4.3.2.

**dēuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr., intr.* Also **dēuor-**. [dē- + vertō] Forms: *deuor-* app. usual in Plautus and Terence; there is some confusion in texts with dīvertō; exx. of the latter spelling which appear to bear the senses of *deuerto* are given here.

**1** To turn away, divert (from a course, direction, etc.); (pass. in middle sense) to turn aside. ▸ uictor cedentibus instat ~titque acies Luc. 2.470; nec acies (oculorum) usquam ~tenda (est) Apul. *Met.* 2.22;—(*paths, etc.*) qua nulla priorum Castaliam .. ~titur orbita Verg. *G.* 3.293; uicinales (*sc.* uiae) .. de publicis quae ~tuntur in agris Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.110;—in id angiportum me ~ti iusserat Pl. *Ps.* 961; Var. *R.* 2.11.12; Liv. 25.9.4; ad ueteres scopulos iterum ~tar? Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.21; Stat. *Theb.* 3.45.

**b** to divert (from a course of action, tendency, etc.). ▸ suo uentura potes ~tere cursu Luc. 6.591; omne uotum tuum Dei tibi ad usum tuum .. ~tant Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.230(85N);—(*pass. in middle sense*) quid ad magicas, Erato, ~teris artes? Ov. *Ars* 2.425; *Met.* 9.62.

**2** (intr.) To turn aside, make a detour; (transf.) to turn (from an accustomed action). ▸ nuntiant se .. ~tisse Massiliam Cic. *Phil.* 13.13; Nep. *Lys.* 2.2; Coelius Romam euntem ab Ereto ~tisse eo Hannibalem tradit Liv. 26.11.10; quidam .. ~terant longius Curt. 4.16.14; Stat. *Theb.* 2.721; ipse Ravennam ~tit Tac. *Hist.* 2.100; hostiarum greges .. ~tere uia cogebantur Plin. *Pan.* 52.7; (*impers. pass.*) praestat acti limitis perpetua rectura: ex hoc ~ti nisi per neglegentiam non potest Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.155;—in .. miserum ~tere funus Ov. *Am.* 2.6.9.

**b** to digress in speech or writing, branch off. ▸ redeamus illuc, unde ~timus Cic. *Fam.* 12.15.5; Liv. 35.40.2; Plin. *Nat.* 2.27; ad alia deinceps atque inde alia .. ~tunt (oratores) Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.5; 4.3.13; Fron. *Aq.* 119;—(*w. speech, etc., as subj.*) dum ea .. a quibus ~tit oratio, geruntur Liv. 39.53.1; Curt. 10.6.1; pleraeque (controuersiae) .. ~tunt eo, ut quaestiones habeant Quint. *Decl.* 333(p.311,l.3).

**3** To turn off the road for lodging, etc., put up:

**a** (pass. in middle sense). ▸ ad hos nauclerus hospitio ~titur Pl. *Mil.* 1110; *St.* 534; Penatis hinc salutatum domum ~tar Ter. *Ph.* 311; Cato *orat.* 58; cum .. locus .. ei publice quo ~teretur datus esset Cic. *Ver.* 3.75; apud quos ipsis ~ti mos esset Liv. 42.1.10; in hortos, in quibus ~tebatur Saturninus, pergunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.2; (*poet.*) alterno ~titur angulus astro Man. 2.362.

**b** (intr.). ▸ i ambo hospitio huc in proxumum mihi ~tisse uisi Pl. *Mil.* 385; *Mos.* 966; cum in eandem tabernam ~tissent Cic. *Inv.* 2.14; ad me Terentiam salutatum ~terat *Att.* 10.16.5; domum Charonis ~terunt Nep. *Pel.* 2.5; Gel. 18.1.16; apud notos .. senes ~timus Apul. *Met.* 4.1; Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.13.4.

**dēuescor** ~ī *tr.* [dē- + vescor] To eat up, devour. ▸ animas .. abripere altricum gremiis morsuque cruento ~i Stat. *Theb.* 1.603.

**dēuestiō** ~ire *tr.* [dē- + vestiō] To divest (of), undress. ▸ statim sese ~iunt Apul. *Met.* 4.7; (*w. abl.*) omnibus laciniis se ~it 3.21.

**dēuexitās** ~ātis *f.* [dēvexvs + -tās] Downward slope, declivity. ▸ molli .. ~ate considunt (iuga) Plin. *Nat.* 3.147; 17.168; loci ~ate Plin. *Ep.* 8.8.3; ~as supercilii Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.107.

**dēuexō** see dīvexō.

**dēuexus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [dē- + *uexus* (see convexvs)]

**1** Sloping downwards or away, inclined, shelving; (compar.) lower down. ▸ sitellam .. ~am *CIL* 1.583.53; ~o .. propior fit Vesper Olympo Verg. *A.* 8.280; Ov. *Am.* 2.1.14; ~am .. resectionem facere Col. 4.24.16; ~a terra, quidquid liquoris accepit .. effundit in Tiberim Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.11;—(*w.* ad) uallem ad alterum litus ~am Liv. 29.35.14; collibus .. ad meridiem .. ~is Col. 1.2.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (falx) in terram ~a Liv. 37.41.7; capite in dextrum umerum ~o Plin. *Nat.* 28.60;—(*w.* ab) a luco .. qui a Palatii radice in nouam uiam ~us est Cic. *Div.* 1.101;—(*w.* ex) quae loca sunt ex plano in breui cliuo ~(a) Hyg. *agrim.* p.91;—hoc medium sidus findit ~ior orbis Germ. *Arat.* 485.

**b** (neut. as noun) a slope, (pl.) sloping parts. ▸ pluuiis per ~a labentibus Sen. *Ep.* 90.17; turres .. inter ~a in centenos (pedes) .. attollebantur Tac. *Hist.* 5.11;—(*w. gen.*) mundi ~a Luc. 10.39; quotiens ~a profundi scrutantem delphina uident Stat. *Theb.* 9.243; per ~a rupis Apul. *Met.* 4.35;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) auersa eius (*sc.* Haemi) et in Histrum ~a Moesi .. optinent Plin. *Nat.* 4.41;—(*in fig. phr.*) non aeque manifestum est per ~um ire liberalitatem, temperantiam, mansuetudinem? Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.7.

**2** Moving downhill or on a downward incline. ▸ amnis ~us ab Indis Verg. *G.* 4.293; multas imagines .. et ~as et in praeceps euntes confundi Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.5; ~ae .. raedae Juv. 4.118;—(*of heavenly bodies*) quoniam sol paululum a meridie iam ~us uidetur Cic. *Leg.* fr.4; ~i .. comes Orionis .. Notus Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.21.

**b** (transf.) that is declining, sinking. ▸ aetas iam a diuturnis laboribus ~a ad otium. .. me .. molliuit Cic. *Att.* 9.10.3; Sen. *Ep.* 12.5; in exitu lenta .. ~a et molliter detinens (compositio) 114.16.

**Dēuiāna** see Diāna.

?**dēuigeō** ~ēre *intr.* [dē- + vigeō] (app.) To lose the power (to). ▸ phrygio qui puluinar poterat pingere, soliar ~ebat (*s.v.l.*) Var. *Men.* 228.

**dēuinciō** ~cire, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [dē- + vinciō] Forms: ~*xti* (= ~*xisti*) Pl. *As.* 849.

**1** To tie fast, bind.

▸ qui hunc .. domi ~ciant PL. *Men.* 845; qui ~ctus erat fasciis CIC. *Brut.* 217; lapideae arcae .. operculis plumbo ~ctis LIV. 40.29.3; cruribus inter se ~ctis CELS. 6.18.10; ut ~ciatur (leo) non repugnans PLIN. *Nat.* 8.54; fascia .. qua decoras ~xerat papillas APUL. *Met.* 10.21; (*w.* ad) Dircam .. ~xere ad taurum PL. *Ps.* 200; (*w. dat.*) bulga haec ~cta lacerto est LUCIL. 246; (*w. retained acc.*) ~ctus tempora lauro TIB. 2.5.5; (*w. inanim. subj.*) ut .. uenas cicatrix ~ciat CELS. 7.22.4; muscus, qui more compedis crura uitium ~ciat comprimit COL. 4.24.6; (*poet.*) labe tenaci haerent ~cti gressus SIL. 4.579.

**b** to fix in position, hold fast.
▸ hosce (*sc.* orbes) aequo spatio ~ctos sustinet axis CIC. *Arat.* 542(296); ut lingua (*i.e. in animals*), sed ~cta nec in motus uarios soluta SEN. *Dial.* 3.3.7;—(*of sleep*) cum suaui ~xit membra sopore somnus LUCR. 4.453; (*w. retained acc.*) eam ~ctam lumina somno CATUL. 64.122.

**c** to bind (morally, emotionally, etc.).
▸ mentem hominis .. necessitate fati ~ciunt CIC. *Fat.* 20; quo quisque .. studio ~ctus adhaeret LUCR. 4.962; pater aeterno .. ~ctus amore VERG. *A.* 8.394; ego curis ~ctus obsequium scribendi .. protuli AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(76N); (*refl.*) animus .. se cupiditate ~xit mala TER. *Hau.* 208; (*w.* ad) doctrina .. seria et ad uitae officia ~cta GEL. 5.21.2; (*w.* cum) foedera, quibus etiam cum hoste ~citur fides CIC. *Off.* 3.111.

**2** (fig.) To bring into subjection, subjugate.
▸ Nuceriam suis praesidiis ~cient CIC. *Agr.* 2.86; qui omnis omnium gentium partis tribus triumphis ~xerat *Pis.* 29;—(*transf.*) ut .. animos eorum qui audirent ~ciret uoluptate *Brut.* 276; senem Augustum ~xerat adeo, uti .. TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; qui plurimos uirtutum suarum .. admiratione ~xerit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.70(58N).

**3** To unite, bind together.
▸ nos .. usus, consuetudo, studiorum .. societas .. ~xit CIC. *Phil.* 7.6; *Rep.* 1.42; inter quos ea (*sc.* beneficia) sunt firma ~ciuntur societate *Off.* 1.56; (*w.* cum) cum summo illo oratore .. adfinitate sese ~xerat *Brut.* 98;—(*words, topics, etc.*) nec aceruatim multa frequentans una complexione ~ciet *Orat.* 85; nisi illas (*sc.* res) eadem dispositio .. inter se commissas ~xerit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.pr.1; ἐνθύμημα .. cum quadam aequabili circumactione ~ctum GEL. 17.20.4; ~ctis metris MAUR. 2437.

**4** To oblige, lay under obligation, bind, constrain (legally or morally).
▸ nostro ~cti beneficio PL. *As.* 285; hic animus .. uxoris misericordia ~ctus TER. *Hec.* 168; iudicem .. non ~ctum legibus esse oportere CIC. *Clu.* 160; pignore animos centurionum ~xit CAES. *Civ.* 1.39.4; LIV. 22.22.11; omnis eadem condicio ~xit SEN. *Ep.* 99.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.14; Numa religionibus et diuino iure populum ~xit TAC. *Ann.* 3.26; 4.1; (*refl.*) eodem se conscientiae scelere ~xit CIC. *Cael.* 52;—(*w. dat.*) istoc me facto tibi ~xti PL. *As.* 850; CIC. *Fam.* 13.3.

**dēuincō** ~incere, ~īcī, ~ictum *tr.* [DĒ- + VINCŌ] To defeat decisively, subdue.
▸ ETRVSCIS AD SVTRIVM ~ICTIS *Elog.* 7 (*CIL* 1.p.191); ~ictus in castra se recepit FEN. *hist.* 29; quibus consulibus Capua ~icta atque capta est CIC. *Agr.* 2.90; HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.39; magno proelio Syphacem ~icit LIV. 24.49.4; ~ictarum nauium rostra V. MAX. 8.1.absol.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.62; SUET. *Jul.* 35.2; (*beasts*) quas .. ~incam feras SEN. *Her. O.* 53;—(*w. internal obj.*) ~icta .. bella VERG. *A.* 10.370.

**b** (transf.).
▸ (*persons, etc.*) eum .. uno mendacio ~ici PL. *Bac.* 968; *CIL* 1.547; graui .. ~ictus uolnere BIB. *poet.* 8(9); ne mens .. ~icta quasi cogatur ferre patique LUCR. 2.291; ~ictum torpore graui SEN. *Her. F.* 1078;—(*abst. or concr. things*) centum .. hominum consilia sola haec ~incit dea PL. *Ps.* 678; a quo .. uictoriae condicio uisque ~icta est CIC. *Marc.* 12; glacies aeris flamma ~icta LUCR. 1.493; multorum obtrectatio ~icit unius uirtutem NEP. *Han.* 1.2; (*cf.*) omnia .. dura simul ~icta uiro, metus, Hannibal, irae SIL. 7.578.

**dēuinctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DĒVINCIŌ] Attached, tied (to a person).
▸ ut ego eum mihi ~um putarem CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.21; Claudium .. uxori ~um TAC. *Ann.* 11.28; 12.42; ut .. filium potius, cui offensa erat, quam me, cui ~a, heredem relinqueret APUL. *Apol.* 102; (*compar.*) animae qualis neque candidiores terra tulit neque quis me sit ~ior alter HOR. *S.* 1.5.42.

**dēuirginātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒVIRGINŌ + -TIŌ] Loss or deprivation of virginity.
▸ pueros uel uirgines liberari (*sc. from epilepsy*) post complexum et ~onem LARG. 18.

**dēuirginō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + VIRGŌ + -Ō[2]] To deprive of virginity.
▸ PETR. 25.1; is Medeam noctu in antro ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 23.3; ancilla ~ata uel seruo stuprato PAUL. *dig.* 1.18.21; (*transf.*) utrum puerum essem ~atum usurus VAR. *Men.* 409.

**dēuītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒVĪTŌ + -TIŌ] Evasion, avoidance.
▸ exploratior ~o legionum fore uidetur quam piratarum CIC. *Att.* 16.2.4.

**dēuītō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [DĒ- + VĪTŌ] To avoid, keep or get clear of (concr. or abst. objs.).
▸ si .. mors ~ari potest ENN. *scen.* 164; si illos fluctus ~auerint PL. *Rud.* 168; TER. *An.* 611; ne .. ~atum se a me putet CIC. *Att.* 9.7.2; mala .. quanto ~es .. labore HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.44; ista uiscata beneficia ~et SEN. *Ep.* 8.3; omnes grammaticos .. ~es moneo MART. 5.56.4;—(*w.* quin) nec ~ari letum pote quin obeamus LUCR. 3.1079;—(*w.* ne) utrumque autem ~andum est: neue similis malis fias .. neue inimicus multis SEN. *Ep.* 7.8; LARG. 199;—(*w. inf.*) ~o superuacua dicere SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.12;—(*app. w. dat.*) hisce .. moramentis .. qui uolunt ~are APUL. *Fl.* 21.

**dēuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĒ- + VIA + -VS]

**1** (of places, etc.) Out-of-the-way, remote.
▸ in oppidum ~um Beroeam profugisti? CIC. *Pis.* 89; id (*sc. a visit*) et nobis erit periucundum et tibi non sane ~um *Att.* 2.4.6; quod sine me ~a rura coles PROP. 2.19.2; in ~as siluas recesserat LIV. 33.37.4; OV. *Ep.* 15.54; pallentis ~us umbras trames agit STAT. *Theb.* 2.48; SUET. *Ves.* 4.4;—(*w.* ab) regio est .. ab omni ~a cursu OV. *Pont.* 3.1.27;—(*transf.*) in ~um exire (*i.e. to digress*) SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.1; (*cf.*) si nihil inductum et quasi ~um loquimur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.44.

**b** living or situated in a remote part; living in seclusion, sequestered.
▸ cum essent ~i (Anagnini) CIC. *Phil.* 2.106; ~am et siluestrem gentem LIV. 34.20.27; 38.45.9;—cecinit maestum ~a carmen auis OV. *Ep.* 2.118; APUL. *Met.* 4.1.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) remote parts or places.
▸ inuia ac ~a adsueti decurrunt LIV. 21.33.4; V. FL. 3.49; quod is .. per aspera et ~a erepsisset ad se SUET. *Tib.* 60; (*in fig. phr.*) si me nolueris per ~a ducere SEN. *Ep.* 49.12;—(*w. gen.*) umbrosi ~a montis [TIB.] 3.9.2; terrarum in ~a LUC. 4.161; in ~a campi STAT. *Theb.* 9.877.

**2** Wandering off the road, straying; turning or swerving aside.
▸ quaerunt .. thyma ~ae olentis uxores mariti HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.6; ut mihi ~o .. nemus mirari libet 3.25.12; patrias fugit cum ~us oras SIL. 3.333; 15.584;—sonipes .. transmisit ~us hastam STAT. *Theb.* 9.804; paulum si ~us hostis torsit iter 11.312.

**3** (of persons or conduct) Deviating from a straight course, erratic, inconstant.
▸ homo .. in omnibus consiliis praeceps et ~us CIC. *Phil.* 5.37; uitam ~am *Ac.* 3.fr.2; *Amic.* 93;—(*w.* ab) Plato, nihil ab hac secta .. ~us APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*w. gen.*) exsuperans astu, sed ~us aequi (*sc.* Hannibal) SIL. 1.57.

**deunx** ~ncis *m.* [DĒ- (cf. *desum*) + VNCIA] Eleven-twelfths (of an *as*, etc.).
▸ ~nx dempta uncia VAR. *L.* 5.172; facit heredem ex ~nce et semuncia Caecinam CIC. *Caec.* 17; ut nummi .. peragant auidos .. ~nces (*i.e. eleven per cent, per annum*) PERS. 5.150; COL. 5.1.12; misceri sibi .. ~nces (*sc. of a* sextarius) .. iubet MART. 6.78.6; unciolam Proculeius habet sed Gillo ~cem JUV. 1.40; MARCIAN. *iur.* 14; ULP. *dig.* 28.5.51(50).2.

**dēuocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + VOCŌ[1]]

**1** To call down (from a higher position); (also transf.).
▸ Capitolium spectans Iouem deosque alios ~asse ad auxilium LIV. 6.20.9;—(*w.* ab) ab tumulo suos ~at 4.39.8;—(*w.* de, ex) Socrates .. primus philosophiam ~auit e caelo CIC. *Tusc.* 5.10; orationem de caelo in terram ~abo APUL. *Soc.* 3;—(*w. abl.*) ut Triuiam .. amor giro ~et aereo CATUL. 66.6; haec cantu .. ~at ossa rogo TIB. 1.2.46;—(uermes terreni) lac ~ant poti cum mulso PLIN. *Nat.* 30.125.

**2** To call away, summon (from a place).
▸ quod eum de prouincia ~ent: ad gloriam ~ant CIC. *Prov.* 29; *B. Hisp.* 24.2; ut, quos inuocatos uidisset in foro, omnis ~aret NEP. *Cim.* 4.3; omnibus .. praesidiis .. ~atis LIV. 33.18.7.

**b** (transf.) to call away, divert (from one activity, occupation, situation, etc., to another).
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 2.4; non auaritia ab instituto cursu ad praedam aliquam ~auit CIC. *Man.* 40; sese suas .. fortunas in dubium non ~aturum CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.6; rem ad populum ~are (*i.e. transfer*) V. MAX. 2.7.8; PHAED. 3.5.1; nec in eadem intentione aequaliter retinenda mens est, sed ad iocos ~anda SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.89.

**dēuolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [DĒ- + VOLŌ[1]]

**1** To fly or swoop down (on to).
▸ Iris .. ~at et supra caput astitit VERG. *A.* 4.702; coruum in aedem Iunonis ~asse LIV. 21.62.4; Iouis in multas ~at ales aues OV. *Ars* 3.420; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117; columbas illuc ~are instituerat FRON. *Str.* 3.13.8; (*cf.*) inde .. uenti praesidio uehementer ~ant APUL. *Met.* 5.17.

**b** to drop down.
▸ ~ant angues .. deorsum in impluuium duo PL. *Am.* 1108; uti .. ~et in terram .. color aureus ignis LUCR. 6.205; LIV. 7.12.13; gula, qua cibus atque potus ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.176.

**c** to hurry or rush down.
▸ ~ant de tribunali ut lictori auxilio essent LIV. 2.29.3; praecipites pauore in forum ~ant 3.15.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.83.

**2 a** To fly (to a destination); (also transf.).
▸ turdus siue aliud .. dabitur tibi, ~et illuc res ubi magna nitet HOR. *S.* 2.5.11; in auem sese plumaturam atque ad suum cupitum .. ~aturam APUL. *Met.* 3.21;—Tryphaena .. ad puerum ~at PETR. 105.8.

**b** to fly away; (in quots., transf.).
▸ simul ac fortuna delapsa est, ~ant *Rhet. Her.* 4.24; 4.61; ab adflicta amicitia transfugere atque ad florentem aliam (amicitiam) ~are CIC. *Quinct.* 93.

**dēuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [DĒ- + VOLVŌ]

**1** To roll down.
▸ saxa .. in musculum ~uunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.1; dum fusis mollia pensa ~uunt VERG. *G.* 4.349; *A.* 2.449; ruinae .. modo iumenta cum oneribus ~uebantur LIV. 21.33.7; aulaeo misso, ~utis tonitrubus PHAED. 5.7.23; foueis .. in quas (elephanti) .. moles ~uunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.24; de .. colle rusticani .. saxa super nos .. ~uunt APUL. *Met.* 8.17; (*w. inanim. subj.*) Eridanus .. ~uit in aequora siluas LUC. 2.409; (*poet.*) ~uit .. moenibus agmen 2.491; (*in fig. phr.*) ille (modus dicendi), qui saxa ~uat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.61; (*fig.*) per audaces noua dithyrambos uerba ~uit HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.11.

**b** to roll off or down (from).
▸ luctatur (Typhoeus) .. ~uere corpore montes OV. *Met.* 5.355; quadrupes .. dominum suum ~uit ad terram APUL. *Met.* 8.5;—(*refl.*) se .. toris .. trunci ~uunt V. FL. 2.235; (*cf.*) corpora ~uunt in humum (*i.e. from bed*) OV. *Met.* 7.574.

**2** (pass. in middle sense) To roll or fall down.
▸ ~utum ex igne prosequens panem CATUL. 59.4; pondere eo ~uitur .. omentum CELS. 7.18.3; lectulo ~uuntur SEN. *Ep.* 99.16; per spatium aeris .. ~uta (grando) SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.5; LARG. 101; Socraten .. superruo cumque eo in terram ~uor APUL. *Met.* 1.16;—(*of a river*) monte praecipiti ~utus torrens LIV. 28.6.10; CURT. 5.3.1;—(*of the tide*) nec, antequam supra cacumina .. montium creuit, ~uitur (aestus) SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.6;—(*cf., of light*) si forte .. pressura quadam lumen in eas aedes ~uatur ULP. *dig.* 8.2.17.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) exempla regum ex fastigio suo ~utorum SEN. *Suas.* 1.9.

**b** to sink or fall back (into an inferior position or situation).
▸ ad spem estis inanem pacis ~uti CIC. *Phil.* 7.14; LIV. 1.47.5; in maiora (*sc.* mala) ~uimur SEN. *Dial.* 4.14.3; ad otium et inertiam ~ui COL. 1.pr.29; homo .. ampliuscula fortuna ~utus APUL. *Apol.* 75.

**c** to fall (into), become subject (to a process); to fall (to), devolve (upon an heir, etc.).
▸ ULP. *dig.* 26.7.9.1; quamuis ~uatur hic gestus in tutelae actionem 27.5.1.5; 37.9.1.7;—dominio ad aliquem ~uto 43.21.13.5.

**dēuomō** ~ere *tr.* [DĒ- + VOMŌ] To vomit out.
▸ ut deuomas uolt quod foris potaueris CAECIL. *com.* 162.

**dēuorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒ- + VORŌ]

**1** To swallow, gulp down.
▸ dato .. ei unum .. ouum .. integrum facito ~et CATO *Agr.* 71; CIC. *N.D.* 2.135; pro .. epulis .. nequiquam ~at auras OV. *Met.* 8.827; uiuo igni ~ato VELL. 2.88.3; ne nos uiuos ~ent (canes) PHAED. 2.3.5; murenae amplius ~ant quam hamum PLIN. *Nat.* 32.13; LARG. 198; (*cf.*) uerba .. quorum pars ~ari pars destitui solet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.33; (*of a sword-swallower*) APUL. *Met.* 1.4; (*facet.*) inhiat aurum ut ~et PL. *Aul.* 194; (*transf.*) aquilarum pinnae mixtas reliquarum alitum pinnas ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.15.

**b** (transf., of the mind or senses).
▸ mea dicta ~ate PL. *As.* 649; orationem hanc aures .. ~ant? *Poen.* 968; qui illos libros ~asti *Att.* 7.3.2; spes .. quam humanae mentes ~auerunt CURT. 8.6.18; spectat oculis ~antibus draucos MART. 1.96.12.

**2** To engulf, absorb, swallow up.
▸ tenebrae Orci, quae omnia bella ~atis CATUL. 3.14; VITR. 10.2.11; ~er .. telluris hiatu OV. *Ep.* 3.63; SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.14; tempus nos .. ~at et chaos *Tro.* 400; aquas sole ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 20.1;—(*sound*) theatrorum in orchestris .. harena superiacta ~atur (uox) 11.270;—(*appearance*) in campo Martio Iuppiter .. qui ~atur Pompeiani theatri uicinitate 34.40.

**b** (of fire) to consume.
▸ montem, qui ~etur cotidie SEN. *Ep.* 79.2.

**3** To swallow up, use up (money, property, etc.).
▸ quod des ~at (meretrix) PL. *Truc.* 568; ~are omnem pecuniam publicam CIC. *Ver.* 3.177; uncta ~are patrimonia CATUL. 29.22; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.5);—(*w. owner of property as obj.*) dum calet .. ~ari decet PL. *Ps.* 1127; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.25;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) cum partim eius praedae .. libidines ~assent CIC. *Pis.* 48; *Phil.* 2.67.

**4** To swallow, put up with.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 236; paucorum dierum molestiam ~ate *Phil.* 6.17; ~ata unius mali patientia SEN. *Ep.* 82.18; ~et initio taedium illud QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.41; tacitus iniuriam ~ans APUL. *Met.* 9.41.

**5** To repress, check (signs of emotion).
▸ uocem lacrimasque .. ~at ipse dolor OV. *Met.* 13.540; *Fast.* 4.846; animi firmitatem sub tortore gemitus ~antem SEN. *Ep.* 66.29; ~ato pudore APUL. *Met.* 2.15.

**dēuorsor, dēuorticulum**, etc. see DĒVERSOR[2], DĒVERTICVLVM etc.

**dēuōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĒVOVEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** (relig.) The devotion by a general, etc., of himself (and his army) to the infernal gods on his country's behalf.
▸ in ~one uitae .. imitatus est P. Decium filius CIC. *Rab. Post.* 2; Deciorum ~onibus placatos deos *N.D.* 3.15; LIV. 9.10.3; V. MAX. 5.6.6; SEN. *Ben.* 6.36.2; (*transf.*) hanc .. ~onem capitis mei .. tum denique conuictam esse .. putabo CIC. *Dom.* 145.

**2** A (formal) curse or execration.
▸ pilae .. in quibus ~o fuerat scripta NEP. *Alc.* 6.5; dissimulata nauseantis ~one PETR. 103.6; TAC. *Ann.* 3.13; ueneficiis .. et ~onibus impugnari SUET. *Cal.* 3.3; muneribus largis et ~onibus faustis completa nauis APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**dēuōtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĒVOVEŌ + -TŌ] To put a spell on, bewitch.
▸ hodie ~abit sortis si attigerit PL. *Cas.* 388.

**dēuōtus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DĒVOVEŌ]
**1** Accursed, execrable.
▸ me .. ~a non exstinxit arbos HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.27; heu ~a domus OV. *Ep.* 9.153; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.5.
**2** Devoted, zealously attached.
▸ nemo non deditum se et ~um professus est SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.2; res publica quam ingrata in .. ~ssimos sibi fuerit 5.17.1; ni tibi deditus essem deuotusque cliens JUV. 9.72; SUET. *Jul.* 68.1;—(*to a thing*) (filiam) ~am uino PHAED. 4.5.6; o sacris ~e senex LUC. 10.176; equestrem ordinem ut scaenae harenaeque ~um SUET. *Cal.* 30.

**dēuoueō** ~uēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [DĒ- + VOVEŌ]
FORMS: ~*oro* (= ~*ouero*) ACC. *praet.* 15.
**1** To vow as an offering or sacrifice.
▸ Agamemnon cum ~ouisset Dianae, quod .. pulcherrimum natum esset CIC. *Off.* 3.95; ~otae .. uerticis exuuiae (*i.e. hair*) CATUL. 66.62; huic (*sc.* Marti) .. ea quae bello ceperint .. ~ouent CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.3; si quis gnatam pro muta ~ouet agna HOR. *S.* 2.3.210; PROP. 4.9.67; ubi ~otos altaribus admouere MELA 3.18; LUC. 8.112; quam ~ouerat ei reddidit animam APUL. *Met.* 8.6; (*w.* ad) quos ad mortem ~ouissent (sacerdotes) LIV. 31.18.6.
**2** (of a general) To devote (himself and his army) to the infernal gods on his country's behalf; (transf.) to devote (one's life).
▸ QVI S)E ~OVIT *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 15 (*CIL* 1.p.21); ex qua (ciuitate) P. Decius .. se ac uitam suam .. pro salute populi Romani .. ~ouisset CIC. *Sest.* 48; legiones auxiliaque hostium mecum Deis Manibus Tellurique ~oueo LIV. 8.9.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.9; ibi ~ouente pontifice dis se manibus consecrant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.9); (*cf.*) animam ~oro hostibus ACC. *praet.* 15;—me .. atque meum caput ea condicione ~oui CIC. *Dom.* 145; ad superos, quorum se ~ouet aris VERG. *A.* 12.234; litis, propter quam deuoturus se ipse non fuerit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.6.2.
**b** to dedicate oneself (by a formal pact).
▸ cum DC ~otis, quos illi soldurios appellant CAES. *Gal.* 3.22.2; cuius se amicitiae ~ouisset 3.22.3.
**3** To devote to the infernal gods, execrate, curse.
▸ ~ota domum periuria portas CATUL. 64.135; NEP. *Alc.* 4.5; Thesea ~oui, quia te dimittere nollet OV. *Ep.* 2.13; quibus animis ~ouerint spiritum meum PETR. 141.4; ducem hostilibus diris ~ouerat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.3); HVNC EGO APVT VOSTRVM NVMEN .. ~OVEO *CIL* 11.1823;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) quem meritis precibus mea ~ouet ira OV. *Ib.* 411.
**b** to bewitch, enchant.
▸ num te pallentibus herbis ~ouit .. anus? TIB. 1.8.18; num mea Thessalico languent ~ota ueneno corpora? OV. *Am.* 3.7.27.
**4** To destine, doom (to a fate, etc.).
▸ pesti ~ota futurae (Phoenissa) VERG. *A.* 1.712; Andromede monstris fuerat ~ota marinis PROP. 2.28.21; deum irae ~otus LIV. 10.39.16; GERM. *Arat.* 248; QUINT. *Decl.* 324(p.276,l.28).
**b** (usu. refl. or sim.) to devote (to a person or pursuit).
▸ Remus auspicio se ~ouet ENN. *Ann.* 79; soli .. suos tibi ~ouet annos OV. *Met.* 14.683; gloria, cui me uni ~oui CURT. 9.6.21; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~otas externa in proelia dextras LUC. 3.311; (*cf.*) officio .. tibi ~oto numine dexter ades OV. *Fast.* 1.6.

**deūrō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [DĒ- + ŪRŌ] To burn thoroughly, burn down.
▸ ~stos pluteos turrium uidebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.1; uicos .. ~ssit LIV. 39.2.7; frumenta .. ~sta 40.41.5; ~sto monte Caelio TAC. *Ann.* 4.64; tris libros .. ~rit GEL. 1.19.5; (*by friction*) COL. 4.29.15.
**b** (transf., of cold; of serpent's breath) to wither, burn up.
▸ arbores, quae obnoxiae frigoribus sunt, ~sserat (hiems) LIV. 40.45.1; quae propiora sunt mari, aquilone .. ~runtur CURT. 8.9.12;—si adflauit (serpens) ~rit obteritque, quacumque incessit SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.4.

**deurodē, deuro dē.** [app. Gk δεῦρο δή] 'Come hither'; (in quot. app. applied to a catamite).
▸ Athana tibi irata sit, curabo, et qui te primus ~ fecit PETR. 58.7.

**deus** deī *m.* [< *deiuī*; Skt *devā́ḥ*, OIr. *dia*, Lith. *diẽvas*]
FORMS: sg. voc. *deus* LARG. 84; pl. nom. *di, dei, dii*; gen. *deorum, deum*; dat., abl. *dis, deis, diis*, also *dibus* *CIL* 3.2100, *deibus A. Epig.* 34.23, *diibus* PETR. 44.16 (cj.). PROS.: disyllabic forms usually, sometimes also first two syllables of *deorum*, compose the thesis or arsis of a foot in PL., TER., etc.
**1** A god.
▸ quem di diligunt adulescens moritur PL. *Bac.* 816; si deus, si dea es CATO *Agr.* 139; promissa .. dis hominibusque inuisa CIC. *Phil.* 8.10; terram .. antiquissimam deorum .. uoluit esse *Tim.* 37; CATUL. 61.64; Genius .. naturae deus humanae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.188; OV. *Fast.* 2.631; dedita sacris incerti Iudaea dei LUC. 2.593; primus in orbe deos fecit timor STAT. *Theb.* 3.661; deorum iniurias dis curae TAC. *Ann.* 1.73; (*a human being of divine descent*) deus ille .. Eryx VERG. *A.* 5.391; (*facet.*) tu dis nec recte dicis .. — an deus est ullus Suauisauiatio? PL. *Bac.* 120;—(*meton.*) multo .. iacebat membra deo (*i.e. wine*) uictus VERG. *A.* 9.337; omnes patuere dei (*i.e. temples*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.45;—(*transf.*) dine hunc ardorem mentibus addunt .. an sua cuique deus fit dira cupido? VERG. *A.* 9.185; 10.773; casus, hic est ille qui pluruma in uita inuenit deus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.8.
**b** (in collective titles).
▸ PER IOVEM DEOSQVE PENATE(IS) *CIL* 1.582.24; diis Manibus VAR. *L.* 6.24; dei Consentes 8.70; ab deis superis inferisque LIV. 8.10.7; DIBVS PARENTIBVS *CIL* 10.8249.
**c** (in var. exclamations and other colloq. expressions).
▸ ut illum di perdant! NAEV. *com.* 19; di te ament PL. *Mos.* 341; di uostram fidem! *Poen.* 900; *Truc.* 864; si dis placet TER. *Eu.* 919; CIC. *Phil.* 10.5; di istis! (*i.e. confound them!*) *Att.* 16.11.5; di melius! OV. *Met.* 9.497; LARG. 84; quas litteras, di boni, qua doctrina APUL. *Apol.* 94.
**2 a** (applied hyperb. to human beings, in respect of their achievements, happiness, etc.).
▸ deus sum si hoc itast TER. *Hec.* 843; homo homini deus est, si suum officium sciat CAECIL. *com.* 264; te .. in dicendo semper putaui deum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.106; *Red. Sen.* 8; deus ille noster Plato *Att.* 4.16.3; deus ille (*sc.* Epicurus) fuit, deus LUCR. 5.8; deus nobis haec otia fecit VERG. *Ecl.* 1.6; OV. *Am.* 2.11.44; parens eloquentiae deus ille Maeonius COL. 1.pr.30; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.5.
**b** (applied to deified members of the imperial family).
▸ (BE)NEFIC DEI CAESARIS *CIL* 1.1611; parentem suum Caesar .. fecit deum VELL. 2.126.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.9; cum Britanniam peteremus cum deo nostro Caesare LARG. 163; edictum domini deique nostri (*i.e.* Domitiani) MART. 5.8.1; (*cf.*) uae, inquit, puto deus fio SUET. *Ves.* 23.4.
**3** The statue or image of a god.
▸ deum denique nullum Siculis .. reliquit CIC. *Ver.* 14; 4.104; paternos in sinu ferens deos HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.27; deorum capita, quae in lectis erant, auerterunt se LIV. 40.59.7; ingentes de puppe dei PERS. 6.30; TAC. *Hist.* 3.74.
**4** A divine essence or being; the supreme being.
▸ unum esse omnia .. et id esse deum CIC. *Luc.* 118; animus .. est, ut Euripides dicere audet, deus *Tusc.* 1.65; deum namque ire per omnis terrasque tractusque maris caelumque profundum VERG. *G.* 4.221; est deus in nobis OV. *Ars* 3.549; MAN. 1.523; nec natura sine deo est nec deus sine natura SEN. *Ben.* 4.8.2; COL. 10.217; deus est mortali iuuare mortalem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.18;—audentes forsque deusque iuuat OV. *Fast.* 2.782; animam caelestem deo reddidit VELL. 2.123.2; quod est .. lex in urbe, dux in exercitu, hoc est in mundo deus APUL. *Mun.* 35; (*cf.*) rectoris orbis terrarum coelique et deorum omnium dei SEN. fr. (Haase p.423).

**deuterius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δευτέριος] (of wine) Derived from a second pressing.
▸ uina quae Graeci ~a appellant, Cato et nos loram PLIN. *Nat.* 14.86.

**deūtor** ~ī *intr.* [DĒ- + ŪTOR] CONST.: w. abl. To misuse, use wrongly.
▸ non .. hoc conuenire Antigoni prudentiae, ut sic ~eretur uicto NEP. *Eum.* 11.3.

**dextans** ~ntis *m.* [DĒ- + SEXTANS] Five-sixths (of an *as*, also of other units of weight, measurement, etc.), ten *unciae*.
▸ reliqua .. ab deminutione .. ut .. ~ns dempto sextante VAR. *L.* 5.172; VITR. 3.4.4; pars dimidia et tertia (iugeri) .. hoc est ~ns COL. 5.1.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.324; SUET. *Nero* 32.2; MAECIAN. *iur.* 13; ULP. *dig.* 28.5.51(50).2.

**dextella** ~ae *f.* [DEXTERA¹ + -LA] A (little) right hand; (in quot., transf.).
▸ Quintus filius, ut scribis, Antoni est ~a CIC. *Att.* 14.20.5.

**dexter** ~(e)ra, ~(e)rum, ~erior, ~imus *a.* [Osc. *destrst*, Gk δεξιτερός; cf. Skt *dákṣinah*, Corn. *dyghow*]
FORMS: ~*rabus* (abl. pl. f.) ANDR. *poet.* 37(39).
**1** Situated on the right-hand side, right-hand; (neut. as noun) the right-hand side. (NB: there is a close connection with sense 2 and several of the exx. quoted contain both ideas.)
▸ domum ire coepi tramiti ~ra uia PL. fr.105; tu .. in sinistrum cornum; tu .. in ~erum TER. *Eu.* 775; VAR. *L.* 5.68; nobis sinistra uidentur, Graiis .. ~ra meliora CIC. *Div.* 2.82; laeua siue ~era uocaret aura CATUL. 4.19; LUCR. 4.292; SAL. *Hist.* 2.54; quo tantum mihi ~er abis? VERG. *A.* 5.162; ubi supposuit ~ro corpus mihi laeuum HOR. *S.* 1.2.125; pedem e prioribus ~rum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.115; porticus in latere cliui ~rae subeuntibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; (*cf.*) ~rarum tibiarum genus est, quae dextra tenentur PAUL. *Fest.* p.74M; (*w. gen.*) ~era Sigei, Rhoetei laeua profundi ara OV. *Met.* 11.197;—(legio) a laeuo septima .. stetit .. ~ro octaua TAC. *Hist.* 3.21; Bataui .. in ~ro 5.16; quibuscumque caducis a ~ero morbus occipiat APUL. *Apol.* 51.
**b** (compar.).
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.50; ~erius cornu GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.3; saucius armo ~eriore OV. *Met.* 12.303; uentriculi pars .. in ~eriorem partem conuersa CELS. 4.1.7; ~eriora .. montis decliuia LUC. 2.421; SVB PORTICVM ~ERIOREM SECVS AEDEM VENERIS *A. Epig.* 10.756; SUET. *Cl.* 7.1; (*neut. as noun, w. gen.*) ~eriora ualli TAC. *Hist.* 3.27.
**c** (superl.) the furthest right.
▸ ~imos in dextris scuta iubet habere COEL. *hist.* 22; a primo compito ~imam uiam muniit Epicurus VAR. *Men.* 402; apud ~umos SAL. *Jug.* 100.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.74M.
**2** Propitious, favourable:
**a** (of gods, etc.).
▸ tua ~er adi pede sacra secundo VERG. *A.* 8.302; inceptis ~era cantet auis PROP. 4.1.68; ~ro faciatis Apolline carmen OV. *Tr.* 5.3.57; praetoribus ac Ioue ~ro PERS. 5.114; ~ros tua uota marito promeruere deos STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.71; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.5.
**b** (of things).
▸ temptaturum .. quis rebus ~er modus VERG. *A.* 4.294; ~ro tempore HOR. *S.* 2.1.18; aues .. ~rum auspicium sinistrumque fecerunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.32.3; quid ~er senio ferret PERS. 3.48; omine ~ro STAT. *Theb.* 7.663; iter ~erum porrigas APUL. *Met.* 2.14; (*w.* ad) tempus .. ad proelia ~rum SIL. 5.85; (*neut. as noun*) protinus exorto ~rum risere sorores Aonides STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.121.
**3** Dexterous, handy, skilful.
▸ ~era .. capit indulgentia mentes OV. *Ars* 2.145; Marius scripti ~er in omne genus *Pont.* 4.16.24.

**dextera¹** ~(e)rae *f.* Also **dextra.** [f. of DEXTER]
**1** The right hand (esp. as the hand that holds weapons, is grasped in greeting or as a token of agreement, etc., and is in general the chief instrument of any physical action).
▸ per ~eram tuam te .. oro PL. *Am.* 923; cedo ~ram TER. *Hau.* 493; ~tram intendit ad statuam CIC. *Att.* 16.15.3; ~era .. deducens fila .. formabat digitis CATUL. 64.312; uti .. memineritis uos .. patriam in ~ris uostris portare SAL. *Cat.* 58.8; ~ae iungere ~ram VERG. *A.* 1.408; HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.21; ~ra data fidem .. amicitiae sanxisse LIV. 1.1.8; OV. *Ars* 2.736; STAT. *Theb.* 1.470; pedes uterque ~eras miscuere TAC. *Ann.* 15.28; SUET. *Jul.* 68.4; APUL. *Met.* 11.22;—(*in fig. phr.*) (Graecia) tendit ~eram Italiae suumque ei praesidium pollicetur CIC. *Phil.* 10.9; (*fig.*) tu Caesaris .. ~era .. eras *Eleg. Maec.* 14;—(*transf.*) multas passurus ~ras (*i.e. blows*) atque .. uulnera thorax SIL. 4.17.
**b** (meton.) a soldier.
▸ pateant .. aeraria ~ris quas emimus bello SIL. 11.539; 15.385.
**c** a (metal) model of a hand or clasped hands sent as a token of agreement, etc.
▸ si .. fidem .. more Persarum ~ra dedisset NEP. *Dat.* 10.1; miserat ciuitas .. ~ras, hospitii insigne TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; 2.8.
**2** A pledge, contract.
▸ ~erae quae fidei testes esse solebant sunt perfidia .. uiolatae CIC. *Phil.* 11.5; en ~ra fidesque! VERG. *A.* 4.597; dominorum fallere ~ras 6.613; LIV. 1.58.7; cupere nouari ~ras TAC. *Ann.* 2.58.
**3** (in prep. phrs.) The right-hand side.
▸ (*w.* ab) ab laeua aut a ~era PL. *Mil.* 607; hinc ab ~era uenire me adsimulabo TER. *An.* 734; CIC. *Div.* 1.12; a sinistra ac ~ra temptare SAL. *Jug.* 50.4;—(*w.* ad) specta ad ~eram PL. *Poen.* 711; sedebat .. ei .. ad ~ram Minucius VAR. *R.* 3.2.2; CIC. *Phil.* 12.26; LIV. 40.6.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in ~ram laeuamque discursu applicantes se antesignanis 30.33.3; solem .. in ~ram occidere PLIN. *Nat.* 6.87;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in ~ra sinistraque circa guttur uenae grandes CELS. 4.1.2;—(*w.* sub + *abl.*) sub ~ra huius a comitio locus substructus VAR. *L.* 5.155.

**dexterā²** *adv.* Also **dextra.** [abl. of DEXTERA¹] On the right-hand side.
▸ hinc .. mihi ~ uox auris .. uerberat PL. *Am.* 333; IIII trapetibus locum ~ sinistra pauimentum P. XX CATO *Agr.* 18.3; CIC. *Phil.* 13.19; ante me Megara, ~ Piraeus, sinistra Corinthus SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; LUCR. 4.276; circumstant animae ~ laeuaque frequentes VERG. *A.* 6.486; VITR. 10.15.7; LIV. 4.32.8; ~ laeuane feratur OV. *Met.* 5.167; PLIN. *Pan.* 20.4.
**b** (w. gen. or acc.) on the right (of).
▸ ~ ac sinistra monumenti VITR. 8.3.16; rogum .. qui constructus ~ uiae Appiae fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.122; ~ .. iacet morientis amici SIL. 9.391;—~ Adherbalem adsedit SAL. *Jug.* 11.3; sideribus, quae sunt ~ ac sinistra zonam signorum VITR. 9.3.3; ~ uiam stratam LIV. 8.15.8; ~ sinistraque ianuam GEL. 16.5.3.

**dexterē** *adv.* ~ius. [DEXTER + -Ē] Skilfully, dexterously.
▸ nemo ~ius fortuna est usus HOR. *S.* 1.9.45; liberaliter ~eque obeundo officia LIV. 1.34.12; 8.36.7; utrumne .. rebus secundis uti ~e (*cj.*) scias SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.1.

**dexteritās** ~ātis *f.* [DEXTER + -TĀS] Readiness to help or oblige.
▸ tanta .. inerat comitas Scipioni atque ad omnia naturalis ingenii ~as LIV. 28.18.6; 37.7.15; φιλανθρωπία .. significat ~atem quandam beneuolentiamque GEL. 13.17.1; ~ATEM DECVRIONVM MVNIFICENTIA REMVNERAVERVNT *CIL* 12.5864.

**dextimus** superl. of DEXTER.

**dextrātor** ~ōris *m.* [DEXTERA¹ + -TOR] Mil. term of unkn. meaning, perh. indicating a particular type of soldier; (cf. Gk δεξιολάβος).
▸ ALIA SPATIA CAMPI ALIVS IACVLANTIVM NVMERVS FREQVENS ~OR CANTABRICVS DENSVS *CIL* 8.2532.

**dextrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DEXTER + -ĀTVS²]
**1** (surv.) Lying to the right (of the *decimanus*).
▸ decimanorum numeri in septentrionem si crescent, erit pars ~a (agri) .. sic scies te in ~o et citrato esse NIPS. *grom.* p.291La.
**2** An honorific title of uncertain significance, perh. referring to position in religious ceremonial.
▸ VLPIAE AVRELIAE VALERIAE VIRGINI ~E *CIL* 3.6155.

**dextrorsum** *adv.* Also **~us.** [DEXTER + VERSVM] FORMS: *dextrōuorsum* PL. *Cur.* 70, *Rud.* 176, 368; *dextrōsum* FEST. p.359M, *-ōsus* FRON. *Aq.* 7. To or towards the right-hand side.
▸ quo me uortam nescio. — si deos salutas, ~um censeo PL. *Cur.* 70; ACC. *praet.* 27; ille sinistrorsum. hic ~um abit HOR. *S.* 2.3.50; ~us Gabios descendit LIV. 26.9.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.172; euntibus ab urbe Roma ~us FRON. *Aq.* 7; laeuorsum uel ~um APUL. *Fl.* 2.

**Dīa**[1] **~ae** *f.* An island in the Aegean Sea, more commonly known as Naxos.
▸ prospectans litore ~ae .. Ariadna CATUL. 64.52; OV. *Ars* 1.528; OV. *Met.* 3.690; HYG. *Fab.* 3.4.

**Dia**[2] **~ae** *f. Dea ~a*, An ancient Roman goddess known only from the worship accorded to her by the *Fratres Aruales*.
▸ IN LVCO DEAE ~AE *CIL* 6.2023; AD DEAM ~AM VACCAM IMMOLAVIT *CIL* 6.2030.

**dia**[3] *prep.* [Gk διά] (Occurring in transcriptions of Gk phrs. w. gen. to denote a medical preparation prescribed as an ointment or sim.) Made of, e.g. *dia crocu* (διὰ κρόκου), *dia tu ceratos* (διὰ τοῦ κέρατος), ointment of saffron, stag's horn, etc.; (also combined with the noun to form one word).
▸ quia lauri bacas habet ~ daphnidon appellatur CELS. 5.19.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.83; hoc collyrium, quod .. quidam ~ smyrnes .. uocant LARG. 26;—DIALIBANV (*i.e.* διὰ λιβάνου) AD SVPPVRAT *CIL* 7.1312; DIAMYSYOS (i.e. διὰ μίσυος) AD ASPRITVD 13.10021(121).
**b** (also combining w. the noun to form a neut. noun in *-um*).
▸ DIAPSORICVM AD GEN SCIS *CIL* 13.10021(110); 13.10021(177); ATTICI DIAGLAVCAEVM AD OMNES DOLORES 13.10021(218).

**dia-** (in compounds) see DIA[3].

**diabathrārius** **~ii** *m.* [DIABATHRVM + -ĀRIVS] The maker of a *diabathrum*.
▸ sedentarii sutores ~ii PL. *Aul.* 513.

**diabathrum** **~ī** *neut.* [Gk διάβαθρον] A kind of slipper.
▸ ~a in pedibus habebat NAEV. *trag.* 54; ~a genus solearum Graecanicarum PAUL. *Fest.* p.74M.

**diabētēs** **~ae** *m.* [Gk διαβήτης] (See quot.).
▸ omne alimentum uirentis .. per medullam trunci ueluti siphonem, quam ~en uocant mechanici, trahitur in summum COL. 3.10.2.

**diachyton** **~ī** *neut.* [Gk διάχυτον] A kind of wine.
▸ quod uocant ~on, uuis in sole siccatis .. octauo die calcatis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.84.

**diacopus** **~ī** *m.* [Gk διάκοπος] A breach in an embankment.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 47.11.10.

**Diacritamena** **~ae** *f.* A title of the goddess Cybele.
▸ MATRI DEVM MAG ~AE *CIL* 11.3080.

**diadēma** **~atis** *neut.* Also **~a ~ae** *f.* [Gk διάδημα] An ornamental headband (usu. white) tied at the back; (as an emblem of sovereignty) a diadem, crown.
▸ arsinea, rete, ~a, coronas aureas (*as examples of women's fashions*) CATO *hist.* 113;—id egit ut conlegae ~a imponeret CIC. *Phil.* 3.12; LIV. 24.5.3; purpureum ~a distinctum albo, quale Dareus habuerat CURT. 6.6.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.51; Euphraten .. albentibus spumis in modum ~atis sinuare orbis TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; JUV. 13.39; SUET. *Tit.* 5.3; caput (*i.e. of a girl dressed as Juno*) stringebat ~a candida APUL. *Met.* 10.30.
**b** (meton.) dominion, 'the crown'.
▸ Virtus .. regnum et ~a tutum deferens uni HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.21; ut cruentum ~a fraterna caede gererem LIV. 40.12.16; MART. 8.53(55).8; premit felix regum ~ata Roma STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.51; ut .. mutent ~ata fratres *Theb.* 10.801.
**c** (w. gen., transf.) pre-eminence (in).
▸ cuiusuis leporis Liber ~am dedit POMPON. *com.* 163.

**diadēmātus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [DIADĒMA + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing a diadem, crowned.
▸ Apollinem ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 34.79; statua sibi ~a .. posita SUET. *Tib.* 2.2; (*as a cognomen*) CIC. *Red. Pop.* 6.

**diadochē** **~ēs** *f.* [Gk διαδοχή] Succession (in office, etc.).
▸ AD ~ES ORDINATIONEM *CIL* 3.12283.7; DE EIS QVAE PERTINENT AD ~EN EPICVREAE SECTAE 3.12283.12.

**diadochus,** **~os ~ī** *m.* [Gk διάδοχος]
**1** A person who holds office by right of succession.
▸ QVI EST MODO ~VS ATHENIS *CIL* 3.12283.6; ~I SECTAE EPICYRI 3.12283.9.
**2** A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~os berullo similis est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.157.

**diadūmenus,** **~os** *a.* [Gk διαδούμενος] Engaged in tying one's hair in a band.
▸ neque .. statua ista .. ~os uocaretur SEN. *Ep.* 65.5; Polyclitus .. ~um fecit .. iuuenem PLIN. *Nat.* 34.55.

**diaeresis** **~is** *f.* [Gk διαίρεσις] The separation of a diphthong into two vowels pronounced consecutively.
▸ VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.57.

**diaeta** **~ae** *f.* [Gk δίαιτα]
**1** A course of med. treatment, regimen.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) ~a curare incipio, chirurgiae taedet CIC. *Att.* 4.3.3.
**2** A room (in a house); a cabin (on a ship).
▸ cunctis procul eminet una ~is (*in Pollius' house*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.83; turris .. sub qua ~ae duae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.12; 6.16.14; ad .. calefactionem .. ~arum hypocaustarum ULP. *dig.* 32.55.3;—audimus murmur .. sub ~a magistri PETR. 115.1.
**b** an auxiliary building separate from the main dwelling or sim. which it serves, outhouse, annexe.
▸ in hac ~a dormitorium cubiculum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.21; in ~am, cui nomen est Hermaeum, recesserat SUET. *Cl.* 10.1; cum (uirgo) in separata ~a ab eo esset SCAEV. *dig.* 24.1.66.1; ~A QVAE EST IVNCTA HVIC MONVMENTO *CIL* 10.3750.

**diaetarchus** **~ī** *m.* Also **~a ~ae** *m.* [Gk διαιτάρχης] A servant in charge of the rooms in a house.
▸ CAESARIS SERVO ~O DOMVS AVG *CIL* 6.8644;—~AE EX HORTIS ANNIANIS 6.8666.

**diaetārius** **~ii** *m.* [DIAETA + -ĀRIVS]
**a** = DIAETARCHVS.
▸ topiarii ~ii aquarii domui tantum deseruientes ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.42.
**b** (on a ship) a cabin steward.
▸ qui custodiae gratia nauibus praeponuntur, ut .. ~ii ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.3.

**diaetēticus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk διαιτητικός]
**a** (m. as noun) A person who practises medicine (as opposed to surgery), a physician.
▸ ad ~os pertinentes conpositiones LARG. 200.
**b** (f. as noun) the art of medicine.
▸ neque chirurgia sine ~a neque haec sine chirurgia .. perfici possunt LARG. 200.

**diagōnālis** **~is, ~e** *a.* [as DIAGŌNIOS + -ĀLIS] = DIAGŌNIOS.
▸ ad eius .. lineae ~is longitudinem VITR. 9.pr.5; lineis ~ibus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.159.

**diagōnios** **~os, ~on** *a.* [Gk διαγώνιος] Drawn from angle to angle, diagonal.
▸ ut .. tanta duo sint ~a ab angulo ad angulum spatia VITR. 4.1.11; ~oe structurae 6.8.7; 9.pr.5; (*neut. as noun*) quantum spatium habuerit ea linea ~i 6.3.3.

**diagōnus** **~ī** *m.* Also **diagōn ~nis, zacōn(us).** [cf. DIAGŌNIOS] A diagonal line or direction.
▸ circulus .. zodiacus .. ex circulo aequinoctiali ad brumalem per ~num extenditur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.150. β quasi qui perspiciatur in ~no (*sc.* lapis) NIPS. *grom.* p.289La;—~nem lapides si fuerint, sic deprehendes .. apparet hos duos lapides .. in ~ne esse p.288La.

**diagramma** **~atis** *neut.* [Gk διάγραμμα] A figure or diagram.
▸ eius ~a subscribam VITR. 5.4.1; 5.5.6; in ~ate musico 6.1.7.

**dialecticē** *adv.* [DIALECTICVS + -Ē] According to the dialectical method, logically.
▸ CIC. *Ac.* 1.8; rhetorice .. nos mauis quam ~ disputare? *Fin.* 2.17; orator, etiamsi raro, non tamen nunquam probabit ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.37.

**dialecticus** **~a** or **~ē, ~um** *a.* [Gk διαλεκτικός] Related to a process of reasoning (esp. the dialectical method of the Academy), logical, dialectical; (of creatures) having reasoning power.
▸ si uelim .. quiddam .. ~um explicare CIC. *Div.* 2.122; ad legem ~am SEN. *Ep.* 82.19; sapientiae ~ae professor PLIN. *Nat.* 7.180; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.13; GEL. 13.8.2;—omnia animalia ~a nasci oportet SEN. *Ep.* 121.10.
**b** (m. as noun) a person who studies or teaches logic, a logician, dialectician; an Academic philosopher.
▸ omne, quod eloquimur sic .. suscipiunt ~i, ut iudicent, uerumne sit an falsum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.158; haec (*sc.* mina) .. merces erat ~orum LUC. 98; SEN. *Ep.* 87.38; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.78(152N); ab Eubulide ~o APUL. *Apol.* 15; CIC. *N.D.* 1.70;—audio et Stoicos et ~os Epicureosque .. parturire PLIN. *Nat.* pr.28.
**c** (f. as noun) the art of reasoning, logic; (neut. pl. in sim. sense).
▸ ~a et rhetorica .. illa uerba contrahens, ista distendens VAR. in Isid. *Orig.* 2.23.1; in ~a .. uestra nullam .. esse .. ad melius uiuendum .. uiam CIC. *Fin.* 1.63; PETR. 88.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.42; ille ~ae subtilitatem .. cognouerat TAC. *Dial.* 30.4; GEL. 13.10.1;—hominem remotum a ~is, in arithmeticis .. exercitatum CIC. *Att.* 14.12.3; *Off.* 1.19; mitto ~a APUL. *Apol.* 80.

**dialectos** **~ī** *f.* [Gk διάλεκτος] A dialect, form of speech.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.18; cum interrogasset, quaenam illa tam molesta ~os esset, et ille respondisset Doridem SUET. *Tib.* 56; MAUR. 649.

**dialeucos** **~on** *a.* [Gk διάλευκος] Partially white.
▸ genus satiui (croci) .. ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.33.

**Diālis** **~is, ~e** *a.* [DIESPITER + -ĀLIS]
**1** *flamen ~is*, The priest of Jupiter at Rome; (also m. as noun).
▸ INSIGNE DIAL(IS FL)AMINIS *CIL* 1.10; SULLA *hist.* 2; VAR. *L.* 5.84; OV. *Fast.* 2.282; (*cf.*) adsidentibus ~i sacerdote et collegio Flauialium SUET. *Dom.* 4.4; (*w. punning allusion to* dies) solent .. esse flamines ~es, modo consules ~es (*i.e. lasting for a day*) habemus CIC. *Facet.* 25; LIV. 27.8.9;—coniunx apicati .. ~is OV. *Fast.* 3.397; non licere ~ibus egredi Italia TAC. *Ann.* 3.58; GEL. 10.15.5.
**b** of or connected with the *flamen Dialis*.
▸ apicem ~em LIV. 6.41.9; ~ia sacra TAC. *Ann.* 3.58; ~e flamonium SUET. *Aug.* 31.
**2** Aerial, heavenly.
▸ alti culminis ~es uias deserit (aquila) APUL. *Met.* 6.15.

**dialogus** **~ī** *m.* [Gk διάλογος]
**1** A discussion, dispute.
▸ cum .. disputatio .. esset inter eos, ut est consuetudo ~orum CIC. *Brut.* 218; tuos .. mirificos cum Publio ~os *Att.* 2.9.1; ~orum altercatione seposita SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.27.
**2** A literary composition in dialogue form.
▸ scito te ei ~o adiunctum esse tertium CIC. *Att.* 13.14.1(2); scripsit et ~os (T. Liuius) SEN. *Ep.* 100.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.44; carmina et historias .. orationes et ~os SUET. *Aug.* 89.3; APUL. *Fl.* 18.

?**dialutensis** **~is, ~e** *a.* [app. Gk διά + LVTENSIS] ?That lives partly in mud.
▸ (genus purpurarum) longe optimum purpuris ~e, id est uario soli genere pastum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.131.

**dialysis** **~is** *f.* [Gk διάλυσις] Resolution (of a diphthong).
▸ VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.57.

**diametros**[1] **~os, ~on** *a.* [Gk διάμετρος] Diametral.
▸ orchestra inter grados imos quod ~on habuerit VITR. 5.6.5; cum in ~o spatio totius mundi absit (luna) ab sole 9.2.4.

**diametros**[2] **~ī** *f.* [DIAMETROS[1]] A diameter.
▸ columnae crassiores faciendae sunt ex sua ~o quinquagesima parte VITR. 3.3.11; ad extremas ~os 9.7.5; area rotunda, cuius ~os, id est dimensio, habeat pedes LXX COL. 5.2.7; FRON. *Aq.* 25.

**Diāna** **~ae** *f.* FORMS: *Deana CIL* 10.5671, *Deuiana* (as from *deuius*) VAR. *gram.* 103, *Diuiana* (as from *diuius*) *L.* 5.68; see also IĀNA. PROS.: first syll. long ENN. *Ann.* 62, VERG. *A.* 1.499, HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.25, OV. *Met.* 8.353, etc. A Roman goddess, anciently identified with Artemis and other deities.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 62; ubi ad ~ae ueneris TER. *Ad.* 582; CIC. *N.D.* 3.58; tria uirginis ora ~ae VERG. *A.* 4.511; HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.1; inclitum ~ae Ephesiae fanum LIV. 1.45.2; uisae sine ueste ~ae OV. *Met.* 3.185; MART. *Sp.* 13.5;—(*transf.*) inter Caesareae discrimina saeua ~ae (*i.e. hunting*) 12.1; 10.70.7; Augustis redit Idibus ~a (*i.e. her festival*) 12.67.2;—(*as the name of a ship*) LIBVRNA ~A *CIL* 11.111.
**b** the moon.
▸ hanc (*sc.* lunam) .. quidam ~am uocant VAR. *L.* 5.68; nocturnae forma ~ae OV. *Met.* 15.196.

**Diānensis** **~is, ~e** *a.* Also **Diānesis.** Devoted to the cult of Diana.
▸ IVVENES .. ~ES *CIL* 11.3210; 13.1495; PATRONO CVLTORVM ~IVM 14.2633.

**Diānitis** *adj. f.* The name of a kind of myrrh.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.69.

**Diānium** **~ii** *neut.* A temple of Diana.
▸ ubi ~ium nuper fuit LIV. 1.48.6.

**Diānius** **~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to Diana.
▸ turba ~a (*i.e.* canes) OV. *Fast.* 5.141; arma ~a GRAT. 252; ~us locus Dianae sacratus PAUL. *Fest.* p.74M.

**Diānus** **~ī** *m.* A cult name of Jupiter.
▸ IOVI ~O *CIL* 5.783.

**diapantōn** [Gk διὰ πάντων] Pre-eminently, out of all the number.
▸ *CIL* 6.10117; 10.3716; M AVRELIO .. SOLO IN VRBE CORONATO ~ AB IMPP .. SEVERO ET ANTONINO 14.2977.

**diapasma** **~atis** *neut.* [Gk διάπασμα] A scented powder for sprinkling on the body.
▸ siccis odoribus constant quae ~ata uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.19; 21.125; olet grauius mixtum ~ate uirus MART. 1.87.5.

**diapāsōn** [Gk διὰ πασῶν sc. χορδῶν] (mus.) The interval of the octave.
▸ VITR. 1.1.9; 5.4.7.

**diapente** [Gk διὰ πέντε sc. χορδῶν] (mus.) The interval of the fifth.
▸ cum uox .. peruenerit in quartam terminationem appellatur diatessaron, in quintam ~ VITR. 5.4.8; 5.4.9; 5.5.5.

**diārium** **~ii** *neut.* [DIĒS + -ĀRIVM]
**1** A diary, journal.
▸ qui ~ium scribunt, quam Graeci ἐφημερίδα uocant ASEL. *hist.* 1.

**2** (pl.) The daily ration, allowance of food (for slaves, prisoners, etc.).
► cum seruis urbana ~ia rodere mauis Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.40; Sen. *Con.* 9.4.20; post asellum ~ia non sumo Petr. 24.7; pueri .. ~ia poscunt Mart. 11.108.3; (*for animals*) (anseres) solebant ab anu ~ia exigere Petr. 136.4; (*as a legacy*) ~iis uel cibariis relictis Ulp. *dig.* 34.1.21.

**diastēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk διάστημα] A space, distance.
► nisi aequalibus ab ortu et occasu ~atibus ferramentum ponatur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.147; ars musica per haec ~ata constare fertur p.149 Balb. *grom.* p.102La.

**diastȳlos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk διάστυλος (-ον)] (archit.) Having columns at wide intervals.
► (species aedium) ~os amplius quam oportet inter se diductis (columnis) Vitr. 3.3.1; 3.3.4.

**diataxis** *f.* [Gk διάταξις] (leg.) An instrument of disposition.
► vt ⟨i⟩n ~i svperiore cavtvm est *CIL* 3.14195[9].

**diatessarōn** [Gk διὰ τεσσάρων sc. χορδῶν] (mus.) The interval of the fourth.
► cum uox .. peruenerit in quartam terminationem, appellatur ~ Vitr. 5.4.8; 5.5.1.

**diathesis** ~is *f.* [Gk διάθεσις] A morbid condition, disease.
► l val latini apalocrocodes ad ~is *CIL* 7.1319; *A. Epig.* 01.31.

**diatonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [Gk διατονικός] (app., of bonding materials) Stretching through.
► medios parietes farcire fractis caementis ~on (*cj.*) uocant Plin. *Nat.* 36.172.

**diatonos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk διάτονος] (mus.) Diatonic; (also neut. as noun, sc. γένος).
► ad ~on hyperbolaeon fabricata uasa sonitu ponantur Vitr. 5.5.5;— ~i .. facilior est interuallorum distantia 5.4.3.

**diatrētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk διάτρητος] Having openwork decoration or chasing; (neut. pl. as noun) vessels of this description.
► si calicem ~um faciendum dedisti Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.29;—o quantum ~a ualent et quinque comati! Mart. 12.70.9.

**diatriba** ~ae *f.* [Gk διατριβή] A school (for rhetoric, philosophy, etc.).
► interrogaui in ~a Taurum Gel. 1.26.1; 17.20.4; ex Platonis ~a 18.13.7.

**diaulos** ~ī *m.* [Gk δίαυλος] A double course or course of two laps (in racing).
► his ludis uicerunt Zetes .. dolichodromo, Calais .. ~o Hyg. *Fab.* 273.10.

**diaxylon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk διάξυλον] A plant identified with aspalathvs.
► frutex .. spinosus .. quem alii erysisceptrum .. Syri ~on (*cj.*) uocant Plin. *Nat.* 24.112.

**diazōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk διάζωμα] A semicircular gangway in a theatre.
► Vitr. 5.6.7.

**dībālō** ~āre *tr.* [dis- + bālō] To bleat out, blab.
► tantam rem ~are ut pro nilo habuerit Caecil. *com.* 249.

**dibaphus** ~a (~us), ~um *a.* [Gk δίβαφος] Twice dyed; (f. as noun) a twice-dyed, i.e. magistrate's (? augur's), robe.
► ~a Tyria Nep. in Plin. *Nat.* 9.137; purpuras Tyrias ~asque Plin. *Nat.* 21.45;—Curtius noster ~um cogitat, sed eum infector moratur Cic. *Fam.* 2.16.7.

**dibrachys** *m.* [Gk δίβραχυς] A metrical foot consisting of two short syllables, a pyrrhic.
► Maur. 1538.

**dībūcinō** ~āre *intr.* [dis- + būcinō] (quoted by Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.65 as typical example of combination of prefix *dis-* with following initial 'b').

**dica** ~ae *f.* [Gk δίκη] (leg. in Gk contexts) A lawsuit, legal action.
► tibi scribam ~am Pl. *Aul.* 759; *Poen.* 800; ~am tibi inpigam grandem Ter. *Ph.* 439; sese .. ~as sortiturum Syracusis iste edixerat Cic. *Ver.* 2.37; 2.44.

**dicācitās** ~ātis *f.* [dicax + -tās] Mordant or caustic raillery.
► Cic. *de Orat.* 2.218; sine ~ate ridetur *Att.* 1.13.2; ~atem ac superbiam contumeliis gaudentem Sen. *Dial.* 7.10.2; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.21; paruulos adsuefaciunt .. lasciuiae et ~ati Tac. *Dial.* 29.2; ~atis .. scurrilis et sordidae Suet. *Ves.* 22.1.

**dicāculē** *adv.* [dicācvlvs + -ē] Banteringly, caustically.
► in eam ~ probrum dixerat Apul. *Met.* 1.9; 8.25.

**dicāculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dicax + -vlvs]
**1** Talkative, glib.
► satis ~a es amatrix Pl. *As.* 511.
**2** Having a ready tongue; (of speech) spirited, lively.
► quid me amare refert, nisi sim doctus ac ~us? Pl. *Cas.* 529; lepida .. et ~a puella Apul. *Met.* 2.7;—non .. laeta facie nec sermone ~o 3.13.

**Dicaearchēa** ~ae *f.* Also -ia. An old name of Puteoli.
► Plin. *Nat.* 3.61; Paul. *Fest.* p.72M.

**Dicarchēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Dicaearchea.
► ~i .. sinus Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.110; ~is .. colonis 2.2.135; Sil. 8.533.

**Dicarchis** ~idos *f.* = Dicaearchēa.
► ~idos arua Petr. 120,l.68.

**Dicarchītae** ~um *m.* The inhabitants of Dicarchis.
► Lucil. 123 (cj.).

**Dicarchus** ~ī *m.* Also app. -ēus. The eponymous founder of Dicaearchea.
► Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.96;—3.5.75.

**dicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dicō[1] + -tiō] Attachment as citizen to another state.
► neque solum ~one .. sed etiam postliminio potest ciuitatis fieri mutatio Cic. *Balb.* 28.

**dicātor** ~ōris *m.* [dicō[1] + -tor] A dedicator.
► eivs piacli moltaiqve ~or(ei) exactio est⟨od⟩ *CIL* 1.365.

**dicax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [*dic-* (cf. dīcō[2], maledicvs) + -ax] Having a ready tongue, given to making clever remarks at another's expense.
► Pl. *Truc.* 683; Siculi .. lasciui atque ~aces Cael. *orat.* 34; Granio .. nemo ~acior Cic. *de Orat.* 2.244; populum .. ~acem in te reddidisti *Phil.* 2.78; Catul. 22.2; ~aces .. Satyros Hor. *Ars* 225; Liv. 32.34.3; superbus contemptu, ~ax contumelia Sen. *Dial.* 5.8.4; homo ~acissimus Petr. 113.12; Plin. *Ep.* 4.25.3;—(*transf.*) festa ~ax fundat conuicia fescenninus Sen. *Med.* 113; bucca .. uetuli ~ax cinaedi Mart. 1.41.13; leui et quasi ~aci argutia Gel. 12.2.1.

**dicentētum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~os *m.* [Gk δικέντητον] The name of an eye ointment.
► ti cl esychi dicent ad sedat *CIL* 12.5691(2b); 13.10021(42); 13.10021(128).

**dichalcum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk δίχαλκον] A coin (see quot.).
► quadrantes .. obolorum, quae alii ~a .. dicunt Vitr. 3.1.7.

**dichorēus** ~ī *m.* [Gk διχόρειος] A double trochee.
► ~us uocatur cum duo extremi chorei sunt Cic. *Orat.* 212; 214; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.95.

**dichronos** ~on *a.* [Gk δίχρονος] (of vowels) Common in quantity.
► omnibus .. quinque semper utitur ceu ~is Maur. 364; 398.

**diciō** ~ōnis *f.* [*dic-* (dīcō[2]) + -iō[1]] Dominion, sovereignty, sway.
► dedunt .. se .. in ~onem .. Thebano poplo Pl. *Am.* 259; *CIL* 1.583.1; xuirum ~oni iudicio potestatique Cic. *Agr.* 2.39; Aeduos .. in ~one uidebat Germanorum teneri Caes. *Gal.* 1.33.2; res publica in paucorum potentium ius atque ~onem concessit Sal. *Cat.* 20.7; Cyprum .. uictor ~one tenebat Verg. *A.* 1.622; Liv. 21.5.3; ~onis Aegyptiae esse incipit a fine Aethiopiae Syene Plin. *Nat.* 5.59; Tac. *Ann.* 15.13; Suet. *Ves.* 4.1; (*cf.*) ne ~onis quidem suae populo permittit (rex apium) longius euagari Col. 9.10.3; (*transf.*) extra ius ~onemque fortunae Sen. *Ep.* 39.3.
**b** authority, power, control (of private persons).
► auris meas .. dedo in ~onem tuam Pl. *Mil.* 954; contra nutum ~onemque Naeui Cic. *Quinct.* 94; in ~one parentum esse liberos Plin. *Pan.* 38.7; redire in ~onem domini Suet. *Cl.* 25.2; Gel. 5.19.10.

**dicis** *gen.* [perh. ad. Gk δίκης (ἕνεκα)] ~*is causa*, ~*is gratia*, For the sake of appearance or form.
► hinc antiqua illa addici numo et ~is causa et addictus Var. *L.* 6.61; ut illis aliquid .. nummulorum ~is causa daret Cic. *Ver.* 4.53; *Att.* 1.18.5; Plin. *Nat.* 28.27; specie et ~is causa ciuitas fabricata Apul. *Pl.* 2.26;—hoc fit ~is gratia uno momento Gaius *Inst.* 1.141; si finxit se quis auxilium ferre uel ~is gratia tulit Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.34.

**dicō[1]** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. dīcō[2]] Forms: ~*assit* (= *auerit*) Paul. *Fest.* p.75M. Orthog.: *dik-* *CIL* 10.1196, 1563.
**1** To indicate, show.
► sicubi ad auris fama tuam pugnam .. adlata ~asset Lucil. 1081; nostros ut luctus .. carbasus obscurata ~et Catul. 64.227; duo tempora Pisces bina ~ant: hiemem hic claudit, uer inchoat alter Man. 2.193.
**2** To dedicate, devote (for religious purposes).
► Mineruae donum .. Danai ~ant Acc. *trag.* 127; Cic. *Ver.* 4.70; Verg. *A.* 5.60; Ov. *Fast.* 1.610; etiam nunc deo praecellentem arborem ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 12.3; est in insula Oceani castum nemus, ~atumque in eo uehiculum Tac. *Ger.* 40.2; *Ann.* 1.79; (*cf.*) menses .. nomini Caesarum ~abamus Plin. *Pan.* 54.4; (*w. pred. acc.*) sedem .. ei se diuae dare ~are Capitolium Liv. 22.37.12;—(*w. person as obj.*) patrio exemplo me ~abo Acc. *praet.* 15; se .. dare donare ~are consecrare Ioui Optimo Maximo Cic. *Ver.* 4.67;—(*transf.*) illa primum acie secundanos noua signa nouamque aquilam ~aturos Tac. *Hist.* 5.16.
**b** to treat as sacred (to).
► cygni, qui non sine causa Apollini ~ati sint Cic. *Tusc.* 1.73.
**3** To consecrate (as a god), deify.
► Herculem quidem et Patrem Liberum .. ~atos deos Curt. 8.5.11; Ianus .. a Numa rege ~atus Plin. *Nat.* 34.33; inter numina ~atus Augustus Tac. *Ann.* 1.59; (*w. dat.*) ~auit caelo Tiberius Augustum Plin. *Pan.* 11.1.
**4** To devote, give over, assign (to a person or purpose).
► aurium operam tibi ~o Pl. *Bac.* 995; Ter. *Ph.* 62; hunc tibi totum ~amus diem Cic. *Leg.* 2.7; Catul. 58b.7; annos caelibi uitae ~at Sen. *Phaed.* 231; qui .. bibliothecam ~ando ingenia hominum rem publicam fecit Plin. *Nat.* 35.10; porticus amoenitati ~atae Tac. *Ann.* 15.40;—(*w. pred. acc.*) conubio iungam .. propriamque ~abo Verg. *A.* 1.73; uictimas quas traducendas in triumphum ~auit Liv. 45.39.13;—(*refl.*) Crasso se ~arant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.11; se rei publicae ~auerunt Sen. *Ben.* 4.32.2; (*w.* in + *acc.*) se Remis in clientelam ~abant Caes. *Gal.* 6.12.7.
**b** (leg.) to attach (oneself as citizen to another state).
► qui se alii ciuitati ~arit Cic. *Balb.* 28; in aliam se ciuitatem ~auit 30.
**c** to dedicate (a book).
► in libro .. quem Maecenati ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 19.177; Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.6; (*ellipt.*) neque .. similis est condicio publicantium et nominatim tibi ~antium Plin. *Nat.* pr.6.
**d** to devote (a book to a subject).
► contra .. serpentes .. priuatim ~ato uolumine Plin. *Nat.* 5.16; herbis ~ato uolumine 12.104.
**e** (app.) to assign, regard as belonging (to a category, etc.).
► miror .. nominis causam, nisi forte confines oceano Britanniae ueluti propinquae ~auere (herbam Britannicam) Plin. *Nat.* 25.21.

**dīcō[2]** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr., intr.* [cf. Osc. *deíkum*, Goth. *ga-teihan*, Skt *didēṣṭi*, Gk δείκνυμι] Forms: ~*xti* (= ~*xisti*) *CIL* 1.2184, Pl. *As.* 823, *Mer.* 552, Ter. *Ph.* 537, Cic. *Caec.* 82; ~*xis* (= ~*xeris*) Pl. *As.* 839, *Capt.* 149; ~*xe* (= ~*xisse*) *Poen.* 961, Var. *Men.* 284; ~*cebo* (= ~*cam*) Nov. *com.* 8, 9; also app. ~*e* (*m*) Catō acc. Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.23, cf. Paul. *Fest.* p.72M; ~*ce* (= ~*c*) Naev. *trag.* 60, Pl. *Am.* 743, *Bac.* 716, etc., cf. Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.21; gdve. ~*cundus* Pl. *Rud.* 961[a], Sal. *Rep.* 2.4.2; Apul. *Soc.* 16 and in phr. *iure* ~*cundo* or sim. Cic. *Ver.* 12, etc.; pass. inf. ~*ier* Pl. *Bac.* 396, etc., Cic. *Arat.* 267(33), Var. *Fam.* 5.9.1, Pers. 1.28, Gel. 12.6.2. Orthog.: *deic-* *CIL* 1.581.4, Pl. *Mer.* 300, etc. Const.: w. dat. of personal indir. obj.; other const. noted in appropriate senses.
**1** To talk, speak (in this and subsequent senses also used more widely, of authors, books, etc.).
► qui inclementer ~cat homini libero Pl. *Rud.* 114; ~c, ~c, quaeso, clarius Cic. *Ver.* 3.106; num putatis .. ~xisse eum minacius quam facturum fuisse? *Phil.* 5.21; optumus quisque facere quam ~cere .. malebat Sal. *Cat.* 8.5; dum .. quasi ~cat intra ipsum Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.25; nisi .. eos, qui loqui non possunt, conato ipso et sono quodam .. ~cere existimamus Cels. *dig.* 33.10.7.2;—(*w.* de) de illa quaero. — de illa ergo ego ~co tibi Pl. *Mer.* 899; de futuris .. rebus .. difficile est ~cere Cic. *Fam.* 6.4.1; Sen. *Nat.* 5.6; Plin. *Nat.* 33.9; (*impers. pass.*) ~ctum .. est de decumano frumento Cic. *Ver.* 3.188;—(*pregn.*) cum tibi sit facies de qua nec femina possit ~cere Mart. 7.18.2; de cvivs pvdore nemo ~cere potvit *CIL* 11.6204.
**b** to speak (in a court, political assembly, etc.), make a speech.
► orator est .. uir bonus, ~cendi peritus Cato *Fil.* 14(J); qui a scripto ~cet Cic. *Inv.* 2.143; nec idem loqui esse quod ~cere *Orat.* 113; *Red. Pop.* 17; ~xi ad ea omnia .. de quibus rettulistis *Phil.* 5.53; postquam Manlius ~xit Liv. 22.61.1; mihi ne ~cere quidem uidetur nisi qui disposite .. ~cit Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.12; (*in formula used at end of speech*) ~xi Apul. *Apol.* 103;—(*w. prep. indicating person, etc., attacked or defended*) qui acerrime aduorsus eos ~cit Cato *orat.* 165; ~cere in quem uelis et defendere quem uelis Cic. *Sul.* 48; pro reo ~cere *Phil.* 5.13;—(*indicating audience*) cum .. ad populum .. ~xisset *Brut.* 80; ~ximus apud pontifices *Att.* 4.2.2; (*w. dat.*) cum .. populo ~ceret Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.1.
**c** to play (on a musical instrument).
► ut Musae .. tibias inflarent, Saturus et Paniscus ad fistulam ~cerent Apul. *Met.* 6.24.
**2** To say, declare, state:
**a** (w. acc. and inf. expr. indir. statement; also w. *quia*).
► is mihi se locum ~xit dare Pl. *Cas.* 479; *CIL* 1.581.4; ~cit uilicus sedulo se fecisse Cato *Agr.* 2.2; ~ces frumentum Mamertinos non debere Cic. *Ver.* 5.52; pecora .. prae se agrestes agebant, ut relinqui subito Africam ~ceres Liv. 29.28.3; Plin. *Nat.* 16.4; Gel. 17.13.7;—(*w. subj. of inf. omitted*) diuidere argenti ~xit nummos in uiros Pl. *Aul.* 108; proficisci ad te statim ~xit Cic. *Fam.* 9.2.1; Larg. 152;—(*w. ellipsis of subj. not that of main vb.*) et ego impetrare ~co id quod petis Pl. *Mil.* 231; si quaeret quid agam, spe noctis uiuere ~ces Ov. *Am.* 1.11.13;—(*pass.*) huius .. gnatus ~citur geminum .. occidisse Naev. *com.* 2; ~car .. princeps Aeolium carmen ad Italos deduxisse modos Hor. *Carm.* 3.30.14; Stat. *Ach.* 2.96;—(*impers. pass.*) in hac habitasse platea ~ctumst Chrysidem Ter. *An.* 796; ~ctum mihi est Hippodamum ad te profectum esse Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.21;

Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.24;—(*w. ellipsis of* esse) Verg. *A.* 10.565; id aes redactum ex captiuis ~cebatur Liv. 10.46.5;—(*w. neg. cl.*) Cic. *Sul.* 43; qui ~cerent nec tuto eos adituros .. nec Liv. 21.9.3; nihil se habere .. quod referret .. ~xit 44.19.1;—~xi quia mustella comedit Petr. 46.4.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ut is quis esset ~ceres Pl. *Truc.* 816; ~cit quanti cuiusque agri decumas uendiderit Cic. *Ver.* 3.123(124); ~c quibus in terris .. nascantur flores Verg. *Ecl.* 3.106; Ov. *Fast.* 3.791; Larg. 194;—(*impers. pass.*) non ~ci potest quam ualde gaudeam Cic. *Fam.* 7.15.2;—(*w. ind.*) signi ~c quid est? Pl. *Am.* 421; *Mos.* 459; nunc, ut .. sol .. auget et minuit dierum .. spatia, ~cam Vitr. 9.2.4; nec facile ~cam corpora an flammae magis gemuere Sen. *Thy.* 771.

**c** (w. *ut* or *ne*, subj. also or inf. expr. indir. command).
▸ ~co .. ut caueas Pl. *Ps.* 517; Ter. *An.* 594; ei ~cit in aurem .. ut .. lectuli sternantur *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; Cic. *Ver.* 3.227; qui ~ceret, ne ab exercitu discederet Nep. *Dat.* 5.1; ~c mihi ne properem Mart. 1.46.4;—~xi .. in carcerem ires Pl. *St.* 624; Cic. *Att.* 13.12.4; ~c ad cenam ueniat Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.60; ~c alias iterum nauiget Illyrias! Prop. 2.16.10;—sedentibus ualere ~cebat Suet. *Aug.* 53.3; *Gal.* 4.4; (*cf.*) πολλὰ χαίρειν τῷ καλῷ ~cens Cic. *Att.* 8.8.2.

**d** (w. dir. sp.).
▸ 'hic meus est' ~xere 'dies' Corn. Sev. *poet.* 11; ~ces: 'quid igitur causae fuit?' Cic. *Att.* 4.2.5; Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.20; Sen. *Cl.* 1.15.3; (*cf.*) digito monstrari et ~cier 'hic est' Pers. 1.28; (*poet.*) tuba .. taratantara ~xit Enn. *Ann.* 140.

**e** (absol. or ellipt.; w. adv.).
▸ quam .. filiam nunc quaeritatis alteram? — ego ~cam tibi Pl. *Cist.* 603; nisi dat, domino ~cundum censeo *Rud.* 961²; ~cdum quaeso mi, es tu Myconius? Ter. *Hec.* 803; (*poet.*) quis sit audire expeto. — hic ~cet ensis Sen. *Phaed.* 896;—ita ~co quidem Pl. *Poen.* 474; an quo modo Stoici ~cunt, omnis esse diuites Cic. *Fam.* 7.16.3; Nep. *Att.* 2.4; Gel. 12.6.2;—(*in parenth. phrs.*) qui me dudum ut ~xti adiuerit comiter Ter. *Ph.* 537; quae, ut sic ~cam, ad corpus pertinent ciuitatis Cic. *Inv.* 2.168; bona uenia tua ~xerim Liv. 28.43.7; ego, pace diligentiae Catonis ~xerim, uix crediderim Vell. 1.7.4; Tac. *Dial.* 34.2.

**f** (supine ~*ctu*, usu. following adj.).
▸ malaque et bona ~ctu Enn. *Ann.* 240; herbas .. formidolosas ~ctu, non essu modo Pl. *Ps.* 824; turpe ~ctu Ter. *Ad.* 275; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.98; ~ctu .. mirabile monstrum Verg. *A.* 3.26; mirum ~ctu Tac. *Hist.* 1.79;—nefas ~ctu Ov. *Pont.* 1.9.3; pudet ~ctu Tac. *Ag.* 32.1.

**3** (w. acc. indicating substance of what is said).
▸ quaerunt in scirpo soliti quod ~cere nodum Enn. *Sat.* 70; Pl. *Men.* 592; ~c uerum Ter. *Hec.* 864; hoc .. lex non ~cit Cic. *Agr.* 3.8; Terentia tibi salutem ~cit *Att.* 2.7.5; *Fam.* 7.27.1; unam ~cere causam non satis est Lucr. 6.703; bellissimam .. rem Dellius ~xit Sen. *Suas.* 1.7; si quid lene mei ~cunt .. libelli Mart. 10.45.1; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.35; ut fidem ~cas pro Publico Maeuio apud Sempronium Scaev. *dig.* 17.1.62.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) illud in talem uirum non audeo ~cere Cic. *S. Rosc.* 103; (*w.* ad) quid ad has definitiones possim ~cere? *Tusc.* 4.48.

**4** (leg.) To allege.
▸ posse inofficiosum ~ci testamentum Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.8.2; nec ullam causam possessionis possit ~cere 5.3.13; aduersus ~centem se dominum 47.10.11.9; (*absol.*) de inofficioso testamento militis ~cere nec miles potest 5.2.27.2.

**b** to declare positively, assert.
▸ ut quibus creditum non sit negantibus, isdem credatur ~centibus Cic. *Rab. Post.* 35; ~cebant, ego negabam *Fam.* 3.8.5; ei incumbit probatio qui ~cit, non qui negat Paul. *dig.* 22.3.2.

**5** To use the term or expression, say.
▸ illud 'stertit' uoluit ~cere Pl. *Mil.* 819; festus dies .. quem .. hexametro uersu non ~cere possis Lucil. 229; rem ~co? immo uero existimatio Cic. *Att.* 16.15.5; (*w.* in + *acc.*) 'festinare' et 'properare' idem significare atque in eandem rem ~ci uidentur Gel. 16.14.1;—(*phrs.*) nullum ob totius uitae non ~cam uitium sed erratum Cic. *Clu.* 133; ut .. leuissimae genti ac prope ~cam pellitis testibus condonetur *Scaur.* 45; paucis non ~co mensibus sed diebus *Phil.* 2.66; eum .. propere uestio ~cam an contego Apul. *Met.* 1.7.

**b** to employ as a term in one's language, say.
▸ a quo ~ctum esset oppidum Var. *L.* 5.8; caelum ~citur modis duobus (*i.e. in two senses*) 5.16; cor .. ex quo excordes, uecordes concordesque ~cuntur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.18; *Amic.* 100; ὑμῶν aptius 'uestrum' ~citur quam 'uestri' Gel. 20.6.2; nomen cognitionis a Graeca uoce ~ctum uidetur Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.1.

**c** to pronounce, articulate.
▸ cum rho ~cere nequiret (Demosthenes) Cic. *Div.* 2.96; chommoda ~cebat, si quando commoda uellet ~cere Catul. 84.1; Sen. *Nat.* 2.56.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.8.

**6** To make (various kinds of utterance), utter; *causam ~cere, sacramentum ~cere, sacramento ~cere, sententiam ~cere, testimonium ~cere*, to plead a cause, to take an oath, to vote, to give evidence (see the nouns).
▸ nugas .. ~cere Pl. *Cas.* 957; iocos ~cit Cato *orat.* 125; iam uidebuntur monstra ~cere (Stoici) Cic. *Tusc.* 4.54; siquis delicias ~ceret aut faceret Catul. 74.2; mendacium neque dicebat neque pati poterat Nep. *Att.* 15.1; ut ultro contumelias ~cerent Liv. 25.22.13; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.60.

**b** to sing, recite (a song).
▸ iam ~cetur hymenaeus Catul. 62.4; deductum ~cere carmen Verg. *Ecl.* 6.5; Hor. *Saec.* 8; carmina .. in imperatorem ~cta Liv. 39.7.3; carmen .. Christo quasi deo ~cere Plin. *Ep.* 10.96(97).7.

**7** To speak of, mention.
▸ caligo quam paulo ante ~xi Cic. *Phil.* 12.5; ~cenda tacenda locutus Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.72; Liv. 4.61.11; orbis situm ~cere aggredior Mela 1.1; Sen. *Dial.* 1.5.9; remedia ~cemus suis locis Plin. *Nat.* 11.67; temporibus .. Augusti ~cendis non defuere .. ingenia Tac. *Ann.* 1.1; non ~cendi filii mei facta Apul. *Met.* 5.31;—(*in prophecy, etc.*) signis admoniti futura ~cebant Cic. *Div.* 1.88; hic certe est .. quem ~xit Apollo Stat. *Theb.* 3.700; Tac. *Ann.* 6.22.

**b** to tell of (in song or poetry).
▸ quo te carmine ~cam? Verg. *G.* 2.95; ~cenda Musis proelia Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.21; Prop. 1.7.1; Romana .. pectora ~cam Ov. *Ars* 1.209.

**8** To mean, refer to.
▸ uxoris ~co, non tuam (mortem) Pl. *As.* 43; Ter. *Eu.* 423; sanctissimas leges, Aeliam et Fufiam ~co Cic. *Vat.* 23; *Sest.* 28; haec .. mentis perturbationes sunt, aegritudinem ~co et metum *Tusc.* 4.36; de prioribus quaeritur (de arcu ~co et coronis) Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.6; Larg. 22.

**9** (w. pred.) To name, call.
▸ is ~ctust .. flos delibatus populi Enn. *Ann.* 306; numquam .. quisquam me lenonem ~xerit Pl. *Rud.* 790; caelum ~cunt Graeci Olympum Var. *L.* 7.20; ut me .. ne improbi quidem crudelem ~cerent Cic. *Sul.* 20; *Tusc.* 4.34; me Caesaris militem ~ci uoluii Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.13; me quoque ~cunt uatem pastores Verg. *Ecl.* 9.33; Ov. *Fast.* 1.331; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.1; Roma patrem patriae Ciceronem .. ~xit Juv. 8.244; (*cf.* sense 4b) eadem epistula illum et ~xisti amicum et negasti Sen. *Ep.* 3.1; (*pass.*) Vertumnus uerso ~cor ab amne deus Prop. 4.2.10;—(*w. advl. phr.*) Romulus excipiet gentem .. Romanosque suo de nomine ~cet Verg. *A.* 1.277; ager Vmbreni sub nomine .. ~ctus Hor. *S.* 2.2.134; Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.64.

**10 a** To declare, prescribe, state (a rule, penalty, etc.); *legem ~cere* (for exx. see the various senses of lex).
▸ Crassus .. Flacco .. multam ~xit Cic. *Phil.* 11.18; condiciones ~cere pacis Liv. 30.30.24; est fuga ~cta mihi, non est fuga ~cta libellis Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.9; magnanimis mos ~ctus auis V. Fl. 6.125; ut in singulas amphoras .. certum pretium ~ceretur Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.5; (*cf.*) per quos dies nefas fari praetorem 'do ~co addico' Var. *L.* 6.30.

**b** to appoint, fix; *diem ~cere*: see also diēs.
▸ ad id tempus uenire quod ~xeras Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.3; dies colloqui ~ctus est Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.3; carmina possumus donare et pretium ~cere muneri Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.12; ~cta .. sub arbore sedit Ov. *Met.* 4.95; uentis .. et tempore et fine ~cto Plin. *Nat.* 2.121; Stat. *Theb.* 6.933.

**c** to name, declare (as a magistrate, etc.).
▸ dictator ~ctvs est *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); Var. *L.* 6.61; quem legere ducem et pecori ~xere maritum Verg. *G.* 3.125; quem Venus arbitrum ~cet bibendi? Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.26; dictator ~ctus magistrum equitum P. Cornelium Scipionem ~xit Liv. 5.19.2; centuriae Q. Fabium P. Decium consules ~xere 10.13.31.

**11** To declare one's intention of giving, designate, name.
▸ me mea omnia bona doti ~xisse illi Ter. *Hau.* 942; inter nos nuptiae sunt ~ctae Afran. *com.* 355; Pompon. *com.* 117; doti .. Valeria pecuniam omnem suam ~xerat Cic. *Flac.* 86; plurima (dona) mitti Dardanidis ~cique iubes Verg. *A.* 11.353;—(*opp.* dare) alia legatio ~cta erat, alia data est Cic. *Att.* 2.7.3; data est Eumeni Cappadocia siue potius ~cta Nep. *Eum.* 2.2.

**dicrotum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [Gk δίκροτος] A ship, perh. = birēmis¹.
▸ ~a Mytilenaeorum habebam Cic. *Att.* 5.11.4; 16.4.4;—capit ex eo proelio .. triremis duas, ~as viii *B. Alex.* 47.2.

**dictābolārium** ~iī *neut.* [dīcō²] (Nonce word, app. indicating a verbal joke of some sort).
▸ (uideo) ~ia, immo dicteria, potius eum (*sc.* Senecam) quam dicta confingere Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).

**Dictaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mt Dicte in Crete; (poet.) Cretan.
▸ ~os .. Curetas Lucr. 2.633;—ante etiam sceptrum ~i regis (*i.e. Zeus*) Verg. *G.* 2.536; saltus .. ~os *A.* 4.73; ~os .. greges Ov. *Fast.* 5.118; ~a .. litora Luc. 9.38; ~um .. Iouem Mart. 4.1.2; cui tu, ~e (*i.e. Zeus*), secundas impuleris .. auis Stat. *Theb.* 3.481.

**dictamnus**, ~os ~ī *f.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk δίκταμνος] The plant dittany; (applied also to pennyroyal and a further unidentified plant).
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 2.126; Verg. *A.* 12.412; Cels. 5.25.13; ~um herbam extrahendis sagittis cerui monstrauere Plin. *Nat.* 8.97; profert .. Creta .. ~i florentis opem Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.102;—(puleium) simile est origano .. et a quibusdam ~os uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 20.156; 25.94.

**dictāta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of dictō] Dictated lessons or exercises.
▸ ~a in ludo Var. *L.* 6.61; cum .. meam (orationem) .. pueri omnes tamquam ~a perdiscant Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.11; *Fin.* 4.10; ut puerum saeuo credas ~a magistro reddere Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.13; cirratorum .. ~a Pers. 1.29; Juv. 5.122;—(*in gladiatorial schools*) Thraex, qui et ipse ad ~a pugnauit Petr. 45.12; Suet. *Jul.* 26.3.

**dictātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dictō + -tiō] A dictated draft.
▸ quaero, an haec ~o ualere possit Paul. *dig.* 29.1.40.

**dictātor** ~ōris *m.* [dictō + -tor] A magistrate having plenary powers, appointed at Rome in times of emergency.
▸ uel tu ~or .. esto uel consul Enn. *var.* 4; te ~orem censes fore? Pl. *Trin.* 695; Var. *L.* 5.82; consules se aut ~ores aut etiam reges sperant futuros? Cic. *Catil.* 2.19; Liv. 8.18.12; Tac. *Ann.* 3.56; (*cf.*) (Augustus) ~or perpetuus Flor. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.65); (*transf.*) Numa .. epularum ~or Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N).

**b** (an Italian municipal officer).
▸ ~or fidenis *CIL* 1.1709.4; ~or Latinus Cato *Hist.* 58; quod erat ~or Lanuui Milo Cic. *Mil.* 27; ~orem Albani Mettium Fufetium creant Liv. 1.23.4; (*cf.*) rvfvs ter ~or in ivniliciis (*sc.* ludis) *CIL* 12.4378.

**c** (applied to Carthaginian military commanders).
▸ ~orem Carthaginiensium magister equitum monuit Cato *hist.* 86; *CIL* 1.25; Fron. *Str.* 2.1.4.

**dictātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dictātor + -ivs] Of or belonging to a dictator; (m. as noun) a person who holds the rank of ex-dictātor b.
▸ ne censorium stilum .. aeque .. atque illum ~um gladium pertimescamus Cic. *Clu.* 123; ~am maiestatem Liv. 4.14.2; ~us iuuenis (*i.e. dictator's son*) 7.4.5; animaduersione ~a Vell. 2.68.5; Tac. *Ann.* 14.57;—allecti in(t)er ~os *CIL* 14.4178c.

**dictātrix** ~īcis *f.* [dictō + -trix] Facet. f. form of *dictator*.
▸ tu hic eris ~ix nobis Pl. *Per.* 770.

**dictātūra** ~ae *f.* [dictō + -vra] The office of dictator, dictatorship.
▸ ~a abiit *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 16a (*CIL* 1.p.22); desinant .. ~as cogitare Cic. *Catil.* 2.20; est non nullus odor ~ae *Att.* 4.18.3 (16.11); ~a .. se abdicat Caes. *Civ.* 3.2.1; Liv. 3.11.7; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.71; ~ae ad tempus sumebantur Tac. *Ann.* 1.1.

**dictērium** ~iī *neut.* [perh. dīcō² + Gk term. -ήριον] (app.) A joke, witticism.
▸ neque .. attulit psalterium, quibus sonant in Graecia ~ia Var. *Men.* 352; omnibus adrides, ~ia dicis in omnis Mart. 6.44.3; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).

**dictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dīcō² + -tiō]

**1** The action of speaking.
▸ ita saeptuosa ~one abs te datur Pac. *trag.* 5; Cic. *Inv.* 2.82.

**b** public speaking; method or style of speaking.
▸ cum ante meridiem ~oni operam dedissemus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.9; interrupta silentio ~o Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.71;—Atticae ~onis Cic. *Brut.* 51; tamquam adipatae ~onis genus *Orat.* 25; est quoddam .. ipsius ~onis .. pondus Tac. *Dial.* 6.5.

**2** The action of saying or uttering; *~o causae*, the pleading of a case.
▸ si quod .. dictum .. meditatus es, per silentium ~onem auferre tibi non sustinent Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.60(40N);—(*w. gen.*) seruom .. causam orare leges non sinunt neque testimoni ~ost Ter. *Ph.* 293; sententiae ~onem Cic. *Inv.* 1.7; Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.11.7;—totam causae meae ~onem certas in partis diuidam Cic. *Quinct.* 35; Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.2; Liv. 7.5.8; (*cf.*) ad id .. omnem adiungit ~onem Cic. *Inv.* 2.121.

**b** the declaration of a judgement, penalty, etc.; *iuris ~o*, see ivrisdictiō.
▸ multae ~one ouium et boum Cic. *Rep.* 2.16; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22.

**3** An (oracular) utterance.
▸ med incertat ~io Pac. *trag.* 150; flexa .. autumare ~o Delfis solet 308; data ~o erat, caueret Acherusiam aquam Liv. 8.24.2.

**4** (rhet.) A speech, declamation.
▸ cum .. oratoriis ~onibus tum urbanis sermonibus accommodatum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.270; ordinem .. totius ~onis infamant Petr. 6.2; extemporales .. ~ones Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.27; (*w.* pro) malim mihi L. Crassi unam pro M'. Curio ~onem Cic. *Brut.* 256.

**5** (gram.) A word, expression.
▸ uoces, locutiones, ~ones Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.2; 9.1.4; Gel. 9.12.16; 11.3.3; Maur. 1317.

**b** a spoken form, i.e. inflection.
▸ ut uerbo non perscripto res quidem demonstraretur, sed ~o tamen ambigua uerbi lateret Tiro *gram.* 7; ratio istarum ~onum (*sc.* memordi, spepondi, *etc.*) Gel. 6(7).9.13.

**dictiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dictiō + -ōsvs] (app.) Witty.
▸ Var. *L.* 6.61.

**dictitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dīcō² + -itō]

**1** To persist in saying, repeat.
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) uetus poeta ~at repente ad studium hunc se adplicasse musicum Ter. *Hau.* 22; qui Catilinam Massiliam ire ~ant Cic. *Catil.* 2.16; *Att.* 11.8.2; ut hic terrarum ~et orbem esse deum matrem Lucr. 2.658; Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.4; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.27; saepius .. ~abat se .. comitia non habiturum Liv. 3.20.8; Tac. *Ann.* 15.36;—(*w. ellipsis of* esse) si te populus sanum .. ~et Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.22; exturbat Octauiam, sterilem ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 14.60;—(*w. acc. of pron.*) quod leuissimi ex Graecis .. ~are solent Liv. 9.18.6; haec uatis in modum ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 6.48; (*also w. acc. and inf.*) ut hoc palam ~are non sine causa se cupidum pecuniae fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 8;—(*w. adv.*) te non Siculi .. ut ~as, circumueniunt 1.93; Caes. *Civ.* 3.22.3; (*impers. pass.*) male ~atur tibi uolgo in sermonibus (*i.e. you are spoken ill of*) Pl. *Trin.* 99.

**b** to keep speaking of.
▸ causis rationibusque quas ~abat spretis GEL. 1.13.13.
**2** To make a practice of pleading (causes).
▸ qui causas ~arunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.56.
**3** (w. pred. acc.) To call habitually.
▸ nos .. ~ant barbaros CATO *Fil.* 1(J); patronum eum .. familiae suae semper ~auit V. MAX. 5.2.7; quod antiqui .. puellas pueras, sicut et pueros puellos ~arent SUET. *Cal.* 8.3; APUL. *Apol.* 63.

**dictō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DĪCŌ² + -TŌ]
**1** To say habitually or repeatedly.
▸ 'hoc penus' et 'haec penus' .. ueteres ~auerunt GEL. 4.1.2; (*w.* de) quod de Caesare .. uulgo ~atum est SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.4; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Pythagoram .. ipsum .. celebre est Euphorbum prius fuisse ~asse GEL. 4.11.14.
**b** to recite.
▸ mercemur seruum qui ~et nomina HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.50.
**2** To indicate (matter to be written down).
▸ hanc epistulam ~aui et pridie dederam mea manu longiorem CIC. *Att.* 10.3a.1; saepe ducentos .. uersus ~abat HOR. *S.* 1.4.10; uox mihi fessa loquendo ~andi uires .. negat OV. *Tr.* 3.3.86; siqua elegidia crudi ~arunt proceres PERS. 1.52; de illis ~andi deliciis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.18; ULP. *dig.* 28.5.9.1;—(*w. dat.*) qui litteras sciunt, possunt id quod ~atur eis scribere *Rhet. Her.* 3.30; hoc inter cenam Tironi ~aui CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.19; JUV. 6.218;—(*poet.*) carmina .. quae mihi ~at Amor OV. *Am.* 2.1.38; si quid est .. quod in libellis meis placeat, ~auit auditor (*i.e. inspired*) MART. 12.pr.10;—(*in school*) an tua .. in ludis ~ari carmina malis? HOR. *S.* 1.10.75; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.12.
**b** to compose, draw up.
▸ codicillos dubium fuit .. an nomine Augusti Liuia .. ~asset SUET. *Tib.* 22; qui .. acerbissimas litteras matri ~et APUL. *Apol.* 101; fabulas cum Menandro in scaenam ~auit *Fl.* 16.
**c** to dictate (words to be spoken).
▸ haec ira ~ante profatur LUC. 5.318; dolor uerba aspera ~at SIL. 10.272; (*cf.*) qui illis (*speakers in a dialogue*) orationem ~auisses CIC. *Fin.* 4.62.
**3** To dictate, prescribe, order.
▸ qui se in sententia, quam ipse ~auerat, deseruisset PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.22; (*w. dat.*) qui uoce .. remis ~et sonitum SIL. 6.362;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut pridie quid esset actura (familia) ~aremus FRON. *Aq.* 117;—(*of impers. subj.*) Capricornus .. militiam in ponto ~at MAN. 4.569; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.20; quod natura ~auit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.26; (*w. dat.*) quae .. dolor linguae ~auit OV. *Am.* 2.5.33; (*w. acc. and inf.*) aequitas ~at iudicium in eos dari ULP. *dig.* 15.1.32; (*w. adv.*) ita uidetur ratio ~are QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.12.
**b** (in surveying) to fix, prescribe.
▸ in rigore ~ando FRON. *agrim.* p.17; ~abimus metas HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.156; (*absol.*) NIPS. *grom.* p.285La.
**4** *actionem* (*iudicium*) ~*are*, to institute proceedings.
▸ familiae herciscundae iudicium inter eas ~atum SCAEV. *dig.* 41.9.3; post actionem ~atam PAPIN. *dig.* 15.1.50.2; PAUL. *dig.* 9.4.22.4; (*w. dat.*) iudicium tutelae heredi tutoris ~auerat ULP. *dig.* 4.4.3.1.

**dictum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of DĪCŌ²]
**1** That which is said, an utterance, one's words.
▸ ~um sapienti sat est PL. *Per.* 729; TER. *Ph.* 541; ~a factis discrepant ACC. *trag.* 47; ~is testium recitatis CIC. *Rab. Post.* 32; adytis haec tristia ~a reportat VERG. *A.* 2.115; OV. *Met.* 3.565; ~is ~a ultus est TAC. *Ann.* 4.35;—(*of literary works*) da ~is, diua, leporem LUCR. 1.28; Ennius hirsuta cingat sua ~a corona PROP. 4.1.61.
**b** an order, precept.
▸ ~o oboediens PL. *Per.* 378; se ~o audientem fuisse praetori CIC. *Ver.* 4.27; CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.7; ~o paremus VERG. *A.* 3.189; LIV. 22.25.13; STAT. *Theb.* 6.631.
**c** a promise, one's word.
▸ fides, id est ~orum conuentorumque constantia CIC. *Off.* 1.23; CATUL. 64.148; NEP. *Milt.* 2.5; at tu ~is, Albane, maneres VERG. *A.* 8.643; OV. *Fast.* 6.55.
**d** an abusive, derisive, or sim. utterance.
▸ quom ~a in me ingerebas PL. *As.* 927; increpare ~is saeuis incipit PAC. *trag.* 15; ~a uoluit in caluos .. iaculari PETR. 109.8.
**2** A saying, remark, apophthegm.
▸ sapienter ~a dicere PL. *Rud.* 1250; Catonis est ~um 'pedibus compensari pecuniam' CIC. *Flac.* 72; Asini Pollionis .. ~um memorabile VELL. 2.86.3; ~um illud .. Ciceronis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.25; SUET. *Jul.* 56.
**b** a witty saying, *bon mot*, witticism.
▸ dico unum ridiculum ~tum de ~is melioribus PL. *Capt.* 482; in te et in tuos ~a dicere CIC. *Phil.* 2.42; *Att.* 14.3.2; absit illud propositum, potius amicum quam ~um perdendi QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.28; SUET. *Jul.* 45.3.

**dictus** ~ūs *m.* [DĪCŌ² + -TVS³] The action of speaking or saying.
▸ ita ~u opus est TER. *Hau.* 941; opus omnium ~u maximum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.104; quis numerum .. gentis .. et robora ~u aequarit mortale sonans? STAT. *Theb.* 4.145; *CIL* 14.2846.

**Dictynna** ~ae *f.* ORTHOG.: *-ȳna Ciris* 305, *-unna A. Epig.* 02.180. A Cretan goddess (acc. legend originally Britomartis), sometimes identified with Diana.
▸ TIB. 1.4.25; OV. *Met.* 2.441; *Fast.* 6.755; STAT. *Theb.* 9.632; SIL. 2.71.

**-dicus** ~ī *m.* and ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* From *dic-* (DĪCŌ² + -VS); to denote one who says (*causidicus, ueridicus*).

**didascalica** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk διδασκαλικός] The title of a work by Accius app. dealing with stage records, etc.
▸ GEL. 3.11; (*sg.*) in primo ~o 3.11.4.

**dīdō¹** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [DIS- + DŌ¹] FORMS: *disdidi* CATO *orat.* 171.
**1** To distribute, deal out.
▸ mea bona .. cognatis ~am PL. *Mil.* 707; ~e ac disice CAECIL. *com.* 239; argentum .. inter apparitores .. ~idi CATO *orat.* 171; frugiparos fetus mortalibus aegris ~iderunt .. Athenae LUCR. 6.2; seruis .. dum munia ~it HOR. *S.* 2.2.67.
**2** To spread, diffuse.
▸ in uenas cibus .. ~itur LUCR. 2.1136; flammarum ~itur ardor 5.1093;—(*non-physical things*) per magnas ~ita gentis .. solacia 5.20; VERG. *A.* 7.144; tua terris ~ita fama 8.132; TAC. *Ann.* 11.1.

**Dīdō²** ~ōnis *f.* FORMS: acc. ~*o* VERG. *A.* 4.383, VELL. 1.6.4; ~*on* OV. *Ep.* 7.7, 133. (*mythol.*) The queen and foundress of Carthage, widow of Sychaeus and lover of Aeneas.
▸ Poenos ~one oriundos ENN. *Ann.* 290; VERG. *A.* 1.500; OV. *Am.* 2.18.25; *Fast.* 3.545; SUET. *Nero* 31.4.

**dīdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [DIS- + DVCŌ]
**1** To cause to come apart, divide, split, sever; to separate (from).
▸ robur ~cere fissile OV. *Ib.* 607; SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.3; saepius eius lana ~cenda COL. 7.4.5; hoc (*sc.* cilium) uulnere .. ~ctum non coalescit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.157; uestem ~cere summam JUV. 13.132;—(*rivers*) (Indus) ad laeuam dextramque se ~cens MELA 3.69; Euphraten Gobaris praefecti opere ~ctum PLIN. *Nat.* 6.120;—a pectore .. ~xit uestes OV. *Met.* 6.405; saeptum .. quod praecordiis uterum ~cit CELS. 4.1.4.
**b** to loosen (a knot).
▸ Aglauros nodos .. ~cit OV. *Met.* 2.560; (*transf.*) uerborum ambiguitates ~cere SEN. *Ep.* 45.9.
**c** to divide, separate (people); to divide (into factions, etc.); to break up (friendships, connections).
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.18; quamuis ~cere amantis non queat inuitos Iuppiter PROP. 2.7.3; SEN. *Con.* 9.3.3; (*w.* ab) cum ~caris ab eo, quicum .. uixeris CIC. *Inv.* 1.109;—seditio in diuersa consilia ~xerat uulgum CURT. 9.1.20; iis qui .. conuenerant in studia ~ctis TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; (*cf.*) uariam .. nunc huc ira, nunc illuc amor ~cit SEN. *Med.* 939;—nuptias tyrannicidium ~xit SEN. *Con.* 2.5.1; amicitias cohaerentis ~cere SEN. *Dial.* 4.29.2; SUET. *Otho* 3.2; (*cf.*) litem domini et conductoris sine iniuria ~cit (*codd.* de-) COL. 3.13.12.
**d** to separate (in thought), treat apart; to make different.
▸ communes loci .. in contrarias partes ~cuntur CIC. *Inv.* 2.50; CELS. 3.21.9; medicinae partes .. ita conexas esse, ut nullo modo ~ci .. possint LARG. 200;—mixtos neque inter se ~ctos colores CELS. 2.8.22.
**2** To pull or draw apart (so as to leave a gap); to form by drawing apart.
▸ aequora discedunt mersa ~cta carina LUC. 3.632; ~ctis terris TAC. *Ann.* 2.47; foribus palatii .. ~ctis 12.69; ~cit scopulos et montem rumpit aceto JUV. 10.153;—(*parts of the body*) palpebras .. sursum ac deorsum ~ctas insuebant TUB. *hist.* 9; VAR. *R.* 2.9.10; uix labra ~xit SEN. *Ben.* 2.24.3; ~xit usque ad cameram os ebrium PETR. 73.3;—risu ~cere rictum HOR. *S.* 1.10.7; tellus ~cat hiatum PROP. 4.1.149.
**b** to cause to spread wide, open out (branches or sim.).
▸ ~cto circino ab eo centro ad lineam planitiae VITR. 9.7.2; lineae quae ~cuntur CELS. 7.5.4.B; quae Samios ~xit littera ramos PERS. 3.56;—(*the arms, etc.*) ~cit bracchia PROP. 2.22.5; ~cet palmas (*i.e. in swimming*) MAN. 5.425; GEL. 15.15.3; (*cf.*) non ego complexus potui ~cere uestros PROP. 1.13.19.
**c** to space out; to deploy (forces).
▸ interualla aut contrahimus aut ~cimus CIC. *Luc.* 19; STAT. *Theb.* 6.415;—(*transf.*) ut neue aspere concurrant (uerba) neue uastius ~cantur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.172; scelera .. tot locis ac temporibus ~cta SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.2; neque .. eandem speciem laudis ~cere ac spargere .. debemus PLIN. *Pan.* 66.1;—~ctis cornibus LIV. 28.14.17; ~ctis ordinibus TAC. *Ag.* 35.4;—(*ships*) CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.2; ~ctis extendunt cornua proris LUC. 3.547.
**3** To separate in several directions, distribute, disperse.
▸ aquam ~cere in uias CATO *Agr.* 155; plerique (asini) ~cuntur ad molas VAR. *R.* 2.6.5; CIC. *Arat.* 446(202); uentus eas (*sc.* nubes) .. ~cit LUCR. 6.215; ~cere terram (*i.e. dig*) VERG. *G.* 2.354; LIV. 44.33.3; ut ab integro .. corpore ~ceretur (cibus) CELS. 3.4.17; 4.15.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ~cimus illam (*sc.* uitam) in particulas SEN. *Ep.* 32.2; (*transf.*) IN QVOT FORMAS .. RES P. NOSTRA ~CTA SIT *CIL* 13.1668.1.6.
**b** to divide, disperse (troops).
▸ quod ubi .. animaduertit, suas copias propter exiguitatem non facile ~ci CAES. *Gal.* 3.23.7; SAL. *Jug.* 25.9; LIV. 26.41.21; distantibus locis inuecti, ut hostem ~cerent TAC. *Ann.* 2.11.
**c** to divide up (into parts, categories, etc.).
▸ assem discunt in partis centum ~cere HOR. *Ars* 326; bis senis numerus ~citur MAN. 2.697; SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.1; genere in speciem ~cto QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.61; cum .. obligationes in IV genera ~cantur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.182; (*cf.*) argumenta ~cet in digitos QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.53.
**4** To distribute into channels or other ramifications.
▸ iter (in aure) .. in multa .. foramina ~citur CELS. 8.1.6; uitem in ramos ~cere COL. 5.6.36; domum .. in multos ~ctam recessus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.18; amnis .. in riuos ~ctus TAC. *Ann.* 1.79; (*in fig. phr.*) riuis est ~cta oratio, non fontibus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.23.
**b** (transf., esp. of bewilderment or sim.) to lead (the mind) in various directions.
▸ multi me adfectus ~cunt SEN. *Con.* 2.3.8;—(*w.* in- + *acc.*) in curas animo ~citur omnis VERG. *A.* 5.720; in multas cogitationes ~ctus sum PETR. 41.1; uix .. ratio in tam multiplex officium ~cere animum queat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.9.

**dīductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪDVCŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Separation into parts, distribution.
▸ partium distributio saepe est infinitior, tamquam riuorum a fonte ~o CIC. *Top.* 33; SEN. *Nat.* 3.13.2; (*transf.*) syllabarum ~o, ut pictai uestis .. pro pictae SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.16.
**2** The action of spreading out, expansion.
▸ uelocitas et ~o (spiritus) SEN. *Nat.* 2.9.1.

**Didymaeum**, ~on ~ī *neut.* Also **Didymeum**. The temple of Apollo Didymaeus.
▸ CURT. 7.5.28; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.75; SUET. *Cal.* 21.

**Didymaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* A cult title of Apollo at Didyma near Miletus.
▸ oraculum Apollinis .. ~i MELA 1.86; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.112; ~a .. limina STAT. *Theb.* 8.199.

**diēcula** ~ae *f.* [DIĒS + -CVLA] A brief day (of respite).
▸ illud (malum) erat praesens, huic erant ~ae PL. *Ps.* 503; tibi ~am addo TER. *An.* 710; cum ~am duxerit CIC. *Att.* 5.21.13; unius ~ae a Creone impetratis indutiis APUL. *Met.* 1.10; 6.16.

**diēnōnī, diēquartī, diēquintī, -ē** see DIĒS 5.

**dīērectē** *adv.* [DĪĒRECTVS + -Ē] PROS.: app. trisyll. PL. *Trin.* 457. (Sense as DĪĒRECTVS.).
▸ recede hinc ~ PL. *Bac.* 579; i ~ in maxumam malam crucem! *Poen.* 347.

**dīērectus** ~a, ~um *a.* Word of uncertain etymology used predicatively, app. conveying the sense of peremptory dismissal or sim.; also *in* ~*um*.
▸ abi ~us tuam in prouinciam PL. *Cas.* 103; ducit lembum ~um nauis praedatoria *Men.* 442; *Mer.* 184; *Mos.* 850;—apage in ~um a domo nostra istam insanitatem VAR. *Men.* 133.

**diēs** ~ēī *m.*, (*f.*). [Skt *dyāúḥ*, Gk Ζεύς; cf. IVPPITER] FORMS and ORTHOG.: gen. sg. ~*es* ENN. *Ann.* 413, ~*e Rhet. Her.* 2.7, SAL. *Jug.* 52.3, VERG. *G.* 1.208, OV. *Fast.* 5.682, CELS. 3.4.13, ~*i* VERG. *A.* 1.636; see also GEL. 9.14 with further alleged exx. of these forms; dat. sg. ~*e* PL. *Am.* 276, 546, *Capt.* 464, *CIL* 8.9323; loc. sg. ~*e* PL. *Mos.* 881, CATO *orat.* 117; see also GEL. 10.24; acc. pl. *dis CIL* 5.1691, *des* 5.6244, *diens* 13.5270; dat., abl. pl. *dibus* 8.24759, etc., *debus* 6.32022. ~*ae*, ~*aes*, ~*aebus* (for ~*e*, etc.) *CIL* 5.4489, 6.31951, 9.1851, etc.; *zebus* 6.23646. GENDER: f. frequently or usually in senses 1b, 5, 7, 10, occasionally elsewhere. PROS.: disyll. forms scanned as one syllable in PL. *Aul.* 380, *Cas.* 320, etc.; *diei* as disyll. *Capt.* 800, Q. CIC. *poet.* 2; *die* (in phrs. *die noni*, etc., see sense 5) app. scanned as pyrrhic.
**1** The period from sunrise to sunset, day; ~*es noctesque*, day and night, continuously; *de* ~*e*, starting in the daytime; ~*e*, by day.
▸ a mani ad noctem usque in foro dego ~em PL. *Mos.* 534; si ~es est, lucet CIC. *Inv.* 1.86; noctes parilis agitare ~ebus LUCR. 1.1067; CAES. *Gal.* 6.18.2; ni .. Phoebus .. noctem .. ~e labente reducat VERG. *A.* 11.914; HOR. *Epod.* 17.25; detinuit sermone ~em OV. *Met.* 1.683; MAN. 2.953; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.129; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.7; nox ibat in ~em APUL. *Met.* 1.14;—~es noctesque bibite PL. *Mos.* 22; CIC. *Tusc.* 5.113;—de ~e potare PL. *As.* 825; CATUL. 47.6; rapiamus .. occasionem de ~e HOR. *Epod.* 13.4; LIV. 23.8.6;—nec ~e nec nocte intermisso itinere 24.12.5; nocte reparans quicquid amisit ~e SEN. *Thy.* 11; (*cf.*) se ~ebus noctibusque lassauit *Ben.* 7.14.6.
**b** (as a deity, f.).
▸ Volcanus, Luna, Sol, ~es, di quattuor PL. *Bac.* 255; Mercurius .. ~e matre natus CIC. *N.D.* 3.56; HYG. *Fab.* pr.1.
**2 a** The light of day, daylight.
▸ lucida tela ~ei LUCR. 1.147; inuoluere ~em nimbi VERG. *A.* 3.198; LIV. 33.7.2; ne .. inmissus .. ~es .. terreat umbras OV. *Met.* 5.358; SEN. *Dial.* 2.4.2; fronde carentes (*sc. trees*) admisere ~em LUC. 3.444; (color) ~ei similis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.58; STAT. *Ach.* 1.248; cubiculum, quod ~em .. excludit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.21;—(*f., fig.*) illum (*sc. Oedipus*) .. circumuolat .. saeua ~es animi STAT. *Theb.* 1.52.
**b** the open sky; a region of the sky.
▸ faciem ad serenam .. mutatur ~es PHAED. 4.17.5; tonat ~es serenus SEN. *Thy.* 263; uolucres pererrant nemore

succiso ~em *Her. O.* 1632; STAT. *Theb.* 4.67; LUC. 7.189;—Medorum penetrare domos .. et totum mutare ~em 8.217.

**c** the weather.

▶ cum populi uultu conueniente ~e OV. *Pont.* 2.1.28; si ~es mitis futurus est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.20; pestilentes .. ~es 22.104; (*fig.*) qualem ~em (*i.e. mood*) Tiberius induisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.20.

**3** A period of twenty-four hours (usu. reckoned from midnight to midnight), a day; *in ~e* or *~e* alone, in (the space of) a day.

▶ o faustum et felicem ~em! TER. *An.* 956; ut tibi nota sit omnis ratio ~erum atque itinerum meorum CIC. *Fam.* 3.5.4; dies alterque ~es processit VERG. *A.* 3.356; si ~es est tempus XX et IIII horarum SEN. *Ep.* 12.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 1.188; si quis .. inter denos ~es usus fuerit LARG. 159; intra quadragensimum pugnae ~em TAC. *Hist.* 2.70; PAUL. *dig.* 2.12.8; *CIL* 5.4410; (*f.*) ~e tota campestres emersi uias APUL. *Met.* 8.23;—deciens in ~e mutat locum PL. *St.* 501; bis in ~e saturum fieri CIC. *Tusc.* 5.100;—adhibenda bis ~e frictio est CELS. 3.18.17; bis ~e panem inponere LARG. 227; 269.

**b** *in ~es*, as the days proceed, daily; *in ~em* (*~es*), each day, daily; *~em ex* (*de*) *~e*, day after day.

▶ quem .. plus plusque in ~es diligo CIC. *Att.* 6.2.10; in ~es hostium numerum augeri CAES. *Gal.* 3.23.7; mihi in ~es magis animus accenditur SAL. *Cat.* 20.6; patriae occasum .. in ~es exspectabant LIV. 26.12.9;—libras farris endo ~es dato *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); cui saepe mille inposui plagarum in ~em LUCIL. 768; in ~em ex aequo conuenarum turba renascitur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.73; dantur .. in ~em ligulae binae uel ternae LARG. 111;—~em ex ~e exspectabam ut statuerem quid esset faciendum CIC. *Att.* 7.26.3; CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.4; ~em de ~e prospectans ecquod auxilium .. appareret LIV. 5.48.6; ~em ex ~e prolatabant TAC. *Ann.* 6.42.

**c** the day in question, the current day; *in ~em*, for the duration or needs of the day.

▶ carpe ~em, quam minimum credula postero HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.8;—barbarorum est in ~em uiuere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.169; *Att.* 5.21.5; ut illud ad haec in ~em utilia demittat SEN. *Ep.* 45.11; (*cf.*) qui patrimonium non pararunt, sub ~em quaerunt (*s.v.l.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.29.

**4** A day (in respect of its events, achievements, etc.).

▶ equites .. Romanos daturos illius ~ei poenas CIC. *Sest.* 28; dirus ille ~es Sullanus *Att.* 10.8.7; *Fam.* 1.2.3; aegre is ~es (*i.e. battle*) sustentatur CAES. *Gal.* 5.39.4; hic ~es et Romanis refecit animos et Persea perculit LIV. 42.67.1; totum ~em meum scrutor SEN. *Dial.* 5.36.3; Cannensem ~em FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.35);—(*w. gen.*) extremus elephantorum ~es fuit CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.3; ~EM GLADIATORVM .. EDIDIT *CIL* 10.1211; 10.3759.

**5** A specific day.

▶ num me fefellit .. ~es? CIC. *Catil.* 1.7; ~em tuum (*i.e. of recurring fever*) .. ex epistula .. tua .. notaueram *Att.* 7.8.2; intellexit .. ~em instare, quo ~e frumentum militibus metiri oporteret CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.5; ad hodiernum ~em VITR. 3.1.8; crastino ~e LIV. 24.38.5; TAC. *Hist.* 2.74;—(*loc.*) mercatum dixit esse dieseptumei PL. *Per.* 260; hoc ~e crastini quom erus rescIuerit *Mos.* 881; diequinti in Capitolio tibi cena cocta erit CATO *hist.* 86; POMPON. *com.* 77; dienoni praetor dicit, non ~e nono GEL. 10.24.3; ut '~e quarto' .. de praeterito dicamus, 'diequarte' .. de futuro 10.24.10;—(*f.*) postera ~e SAL. *Jug.* 68.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.115; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.90; altera die .. me .. uenui subiciunt APUL. *Met.* 9.10; annua bima trima ~e aureis centenis legatis MAECIAN. *dig.* 35.2.32.3.

**b** (app. usu. f.) the date of a letter.

▶ litterarum datarum ~es pr. Kal. Ianuar. CIC. *Att.* 6.1.22; *Fam.* 3.11.1; *Q. fr.* 3.1.8; nec signum tuum in epistula nec ~em adpositum *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).4.

**c** (various formulas used in dating).

▶ postridie eius ~ei CATO *Agr.* 2.1; in ante ~em IV Kalendas Decembris distulit CIC. *Phil.* 3.20; post ~em tertium eius ~ei *Att.* 3.7.1; ex ante ~em III Non. Iun. usque ad prid. Kal. Sept 3.17.1; mensis erat October, ~es III idus Octobris SEN. *Apoc.* 2.2; hora sexta ~ei kalendarum Ianuariarum GAIUS *dig.* 41.3.7; (*abbrev.*) a. d. III Non. Decembr. CIC. *Att.* 1.13.5.

**6** A particular day of the year; a day marked by a festival or other observance, etc.

▶ solstitiali ~e CIC. *Tusc.* 1.94; *Copa* 18; cernis .. aestiuo mora rubere ~e PROP. 4.2.16; hibernis ~ebus SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.1; fetificant (halcyones) bruma, qui ~es halcyonides uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.90;—quem ~em quidam .. Larentalia appellant VAR. *L.* 6.23; 6.29; Parilibus, qui ~es hodie est CIC. *Phil.* 14.14; *Att.* 9.5.1; ~em (*i.e. birthday*) meum scis esse III Nonas Ianuarias 13.42.3; si atro ~e faxit insciens *formula* in Liv. 22.10.6; Latinorum uates .. ~erum OV. *Fast.* 3.177; MART. 14.72.2; tuum trieteride multa instaurare ~em STAT. *Theb.* 7.94; quia feriatus ~es fuit PAUL. *dig.* 2.5.2.1; (*as a term of endearment*) meus festus ~es, meus pullus passer PL. *Cas.* 137.

**7** (oft f.) A day appointed for business, payment, etc.

▶ condictus cum hoste .. ~es PL. *Cur.* 5; ex aere alieno .. propter ~em atque fenus saepissimam discordiam fuisse CATO nep. *orat.* 2; ne improdicta ~e quis accusetur CIC. *Dom.* 45; ubi ea ~es quam constituerat cum legatis uenit CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.3; in quam edicta erant ~em (comitia) LIV. 42.28.4; ponemus .. suos ad uaga signa ~es OV. *Fast.* 1.310; TAC. *Ann.* 2.79; dari sibi ~em .. postulabat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.32; JUV. 7.84; causam .. in ~em longissimam distulerunt GEL. 5.10.15; (*transf.*) illi (*sc.* Nilo) suum ~em dabimus (*i.e. for description elsewhere*) SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.2;—(*w. gen.*) cum quaereretur .. quam ~em testium postularet CIC. *Scaur.* 23; ~em pecuniae Idus Novembr. esse *Att.* 10.5.3; indutiae .. quarum .. ~es exierat LIV. 4.30.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.44; si ~es longior pretii soluendi data fuerit POMPON. *dig.* 18.2.15.

**b** *~em dicere*, to appoint a day; to serve a summons (on a person).

▶ hic nuptiis dictust ~es TER. *An.* 102; quadriennio post quam ~em operi dixerat CIC. *Ver.* 1.149; ubi ~es quae dicta erat aduenit LIV. 29.1.5;—is ~em dicam, inrogabo multam PL. *Capt.* 494; CIC. *Brut.* 179; LIV. 6.19.7; qui patri suo ~em dixerat SEN. *Ben.* 3.37.4.

**c** (in prep. phrs.); *in ~em*, for a future day.

▶ praesens quod fuerat malum in ~em abiit TER. *Ph.* 781; quando .. frumentum .. non ad ~em dedit? CIC. *Ver.* 2.5; CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.1; uenenum .. eiusmodi, quod mortem in ~em proferret GEL. 7(6).4.1; si ex ~e debitor soluit PAPIN. *dig.* 12.6.56; et in ~em .. et usque ad ~em dari potest (procurator) ULP. *dig.* 3.3.3; 7.3.1.3; 21.1.31.23; (*cf.*) morbos sensim atque in ~em longam uisceribus inseminare GEL. 19.5.3.

**d** *ante ~em*, before the normal or due time.

▶ cadat ante ~em VERG. *A.* 4.620; ante ~em morior OV. *Ars* 3.739; pecus ante ~em partus edebat *Fast.* 4.647; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.176; *CIL* 10.461.

**8** (pregn.) The day of death or destruction; *~em obire*, *~em fungi*, to die.

▶ iracunda ~em proferet Ilio .. classis Achillei HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.33; et deus et durus uertitur ipse ~es PROP. 2.28.32; plerosque .. nihil metuentis oppressit ~es SEN. *Suas.* 4.3; mundo cum ueniet ~es SEN. *Her. O.* 1103; ~es .. suus admonet omnes V. FL. 5.12; (*f.*) stat sua cuique ~es VERG. *A.* 10.467;—ea ~em suom obiit PL. *Cist.* 175; SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; Iulia supremum ~em obiit TAC. *Ann.* 1.53; muliere .. ~em functa PAPIN. *dig.* 39.6.42.

**9** (pl., also collect, sg.) One's lifetime, age.

▶ aequarint Pylios cum tua fata ~es OV. *Tr.* 5.5.62; ~es suos computare SEN. *Ep.* 92.25; cum transierint mei .. ~es *Thy.* 399; amborum foedere certo consentire ~es PERS. 5.46;—longum .. in saecula digne promeriture ~em STAT. *Theb.* 1.639; (*f.*) stabit (*sc. a statue*) .. dum Romana ~es *Silv.* 1.1.94;—(*w.* uitae) ~em potui producere uitae *Ciris* 296; quo minus in ~em uitae nostrae matrimonium permaneat PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.57.

**10** (app. usu. f.) The lapse or passing of time.

▶ longa ~es meum incertat animum PL. *Epid.* 544; falsumst .. ~em adimere aegritudinem hominibus TER. *Hau.* 422; ~es auget eius desiderium CIC. *Prov.* 29; omnia .. debet .. infinita aetas consumpse .. ~esque LUCR. 1.233; VERG. *A.* 5.783; si meliora ~es ut uina poemata reddit HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.34; LIV. 22.39.12; (templa) longa procubuere ~e OV. *Fast.* 2.58; ueritatem ~es aperit SEN. *Dial.* 4.22.3.

**diēseptumī** see DIĒS 5.

**diesis** ~eōs *f.* Also **dihesis**. [Gk δίεσις] (mus.) A quarter-tone.

▶ VITR. 5.4.3.

**Diespiter** ~tris *m.* FORMS: *Dies pater CIL* 1.568; *Dispiter* PAUL. *Fest.* p.103M. = IVPPITER.

▶ ~ter te dique .. perdant PL. *Capt.* 909; in obliquis casibus cur negent esse ~tri ~trem non uideo VAR. *L.* 9.77; HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.5; LIV. 1.24.8; GEL. 5.12.5; (*cf.*) ~ter Vicae Potae filius .. nummulariolus SEN. *Apoc.* 9.4.

**diēta, diētarcha** see DIAETA, DIAETARCHVS.

**diezeugmenos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk διεζευγμένος] (mus.) Disjunct.

▶ nete ~on (*sc.* χορδῶν) VITR. 5.4.5.

**diffāmātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DIFFĀMŌ] Widely known, notorious.

▶ homo quispiam turpitudine pristinae uitae ~issimus GEL. 18.3.3.

**diffāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + FĀMA + -Ō[3]]

**1** To spread the news of, publish abroad.

▶ uulgat adulterium ~atumque parenti indicat OV. *Met.* 4.236; se .. praua ~antibus subtraheret TAC. *Ann.* 14.22; sorores, quarum .. formonsitatem nulli ~arant populi APUL. *Met.* 4.32; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~at incendio .. domum suam possideri 4.10.

**2** To defame, slander.

▶ uiros feminasque inlustris procacibus scriptis ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.72; Quintianus .. probroso carmine ~atus 15.49; me ~et probris APUL. *Met.* 1.12.

**diffarreātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DIS-; as CONFARREĀTIŌ] A ceremony of divorce.

▶ ~o genus erat sacrificii, quo inter uirum et mulierem fiebat dissolutio PAUL. *Fest.* p.74M; SACERDOTI CONFARREATIONVM ET ~ONVM *CIL* 10.6662.

**differens** ~ntis *neut.* [pple. of DIFFERŌ] A difference, differentia.

▶ finitioni subiecta maxime uidentur genus, species, ~ns, proprium QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.55; 5.10.60; 7.3.3.

**differentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of DIFFERŌ + -IA]

**1** A difference, diversity, distinction.

▶ cum omnia ista mediocres ~as habeant CELS. 7.6.1; quin et homines sentire ~am eam PLIN. *Nat.* 31.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.18; ut causas huius infinitae ~ae scrutetur TAC. *Dial.* 15.2;—(*w. gen.*) exponens ~as animantium CIC. *Fin.* 4.28; temporum magna ~a auibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73; ~a nostri Graecique sermonis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.146;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) CIC. *Luc.* 111; quanta ~a est in principiis naturalibus *Fin.* 5.19;—(*w.* inter) inter liberos haec una ~a est apud animum patris QUINT. *Decl.* 328(p.291,l.10); ULP. *dig.* 19.1.13;—(*w. cl.*) u sequens correpta sit an soni prolixioris, nulla ~a est MAUR. 523.

**2** A distinguishing characteristic, differentia; a means of distinguishing.

▶ genus est notio ad pluris ~as pertinens CIC. *Top.* 31; stomachosum, rabiosum .. asperum, quae omnia irarum ~ae sunt SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.3; potesne .. definire genere proposito et ~iis adpositis, quid sit 'penus'? GEL. 4.1.9;—argenti duae ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 33.127.

**b** a different kind.

▶ quinque Graeci sermonis ~as (*i.e. dialects*) .. tenuit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.50.

**differitās** ~ātis *f.* [DIFFERŌ + -TĀS] A difference.

▶ tanta .. in his rebus distantia ~asquest LUCR. 4.636.

**differō** ~rre, distulī, dīlātum *tr., intr.* [DIS- + FERŌ] FORMS: in tmesis *disque tulissent* PL. *Trin.* 833; ~rrier (= ~rri) LUCR. 1.1088; *ditulit CIL* 10.2752.

**1** To carry away in different directions, scatter, disperse; to stretch in different directions.

▶ fluctus ~rt dissupat uisceratim membra ENN. *scen.* 118; te faciam ut hic formicae frustillatim ~rant PL. *Cur.* 576; *Trin.* 833; uenti uis .. nubila ~rt LUCR. 1.272; CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.2; citae Mettum in diuersa quadrigae distulerant VERG. *A.* 8.643; insepulta membra ~rent lupi HOR. *Epod.* 5.99; cum equitem passim liberi frenis distulissent equi LIV. 4.33.10; castra .. ui fluminis ~rebantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.23; (*refl.*) aer .. modo spissat se modo .. ~rt SEN. *Nat.* 5.6;—(*activities*) toto ciuilia (bella) distulit orbe CALP. *Ecl.* 1.49;—membra celeri ~rens cursu rota SEN. *Thy.* 8.

**b** to plant at intervals, plant out.

▶ cytisum .. ~rtur et in sesquipedem ponitur VAR. *R.* 1.43; in uersum distulit ulmos VERG. *G.* 4.144; COL. 11.2.79; rutam .. ~rre oportet in apricum 11.3.38; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.125.

**c** to carry away, separate (from); to carry off course.

▶ nos cum scapha tempestas .. ~rt ab illis PL. *Rud.* 369; MIHI HORA MANEBAT QVAE CONIVGIO DVLCI DISTVLIT ILLA TVO *CIL* 6.12528;—disco .. quem uentus distulit in caput Acrisii HYG. *Fab.* 63.5.

**2** To confound, bewilder; (pass.) to be distracted.

▶ te ~ram dictis meis PL. *Ps.* 359; orationem sperat inuenisse se qui ~rat te TER. *An.* 408;—feror, ~ror, distrahor PL. *Cist.* 209; ut adsimulem me amore istius ~rri *Mil.* 1163; laetitia ~ror *Truc.* 701; ~ror doloribus TER. *Ad.* 486; TURP. *com.* 109.

**3** To spread abroad, publish.

▶ ne mi hanc famam ~rant PL. *Trin.* 689; rumores distulerunt maleuoli TER. *Hau.* 16; de me ista foris sermonibus ~rs LUCIL. 1015; NEP. *Di.* 10.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) LIV. 34.49.6; regem .. fragor per moenia ~rt .. iam dare iussa V. FL. 1.753;—(*w. indir. qu.*) fabula distulit, Phaedrae quem Bromio praetulerit soror SEN. *Phaed.* 759;—(*impers. pass.*) ~rri .. per externos tamquam ueneno interceptus esset TAC. *Ann.* 3.12; 4.25.

**b** to spread bad reports about, defame.

▶ pipulo te hic ~ram ante aedis PL. *Aul.* 446; ~rar sermone misere CAECIL. *com.* 157; ACC. *trag.* 459; te circum omnis alias irata puellas ~ret PROP. 1.4.22; PETR. 10.5; dominos uariis rumoribus ~rebant TAC. *Ann.* 1.4.

**4** To postpone, defer, adjourn.

▶ Seruilius rogatus rem distulit CIC. *Fam.* 10.16.1; ~rendum est .. iter in praesentia nobis CAES. *Civ.* 3.85.4; incepta Latinus .. ~rt VERG. *A.* 11.470; LIV. 5.5.9; uadimonium ~rri iubet PLIN. *Nat.* 7.182; (*poet.*) distulit ira sitim OV. *Met.* 6.366;—(*w. adv.*) hoc .. non ultra ~rendum ratus LIV. 44.23.2; huc .. eorum uaricum .. curationem distuli CELS. 7.31.1;—(*w. preps. indicating time, occasion, etc.*) comitia .. in ante diem XV Kal. Nouembr. distulit CIC. *Att.* 2.20.6; VERG. *A.* 6.569; neu dulcia ~r in annum HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.23; dilatae pugnae ex hesterno die in hodiernum LIV. 44.39.8; dilatis .. in aliud uolumen ossibus CELS. 7.pr.5; COL. 5.10.10; hibernas .. basiationes in mensem rogo ~ras Aprilem MART. 7.95.18; TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; (*impers. pass.*) neque in longum dilatum est 16.7;—(*w.* quin) nihil dilaturi quin periculum summae rerum facerent LIV. 6.22.9;—(*w. inf.*) quaerere distuli HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.21; ne ~rret obsides .. accipere LIV. 27.24.1;—(*ellipt.*) nubere si qua uoles .. ~r! OV. *Fast.* 3.394; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.20; nec distulit Alexander leonemque fractum protinus uidit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.150.

**b** to put (a person) off, keep waiting, give a respite to.

▶ LIV. 7.14.3; propera, caros nec ~r amicos MART. 13.55.1; Nero .. non prius ~rri potuit quam Burrus necem eius promitteret TAC. *Ann.* 13.20; quendam .. dispensationem .. petentem cum distulisset SUET. *Ves.* 23.2; (*w. dat.*) Erinys .. infando ~rt Eteoclea fratri (*i.e. reserves for*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.687;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) sin .. ~rs me in tempus aliud CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.10; SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.21; legati .. qui ad nouos magistratus dilati erant LIV. 41.8.5; (*refl.*) nec te uenturas ~r in horas OV. *Rem.* 93;—(*w. acc. of place*) legationibus .. quas .. distulit Tarraconem LIV. 26.51.10;—(*w.* donec) dubitaui utrum ~rem te, donec .. ueniret SEN. *Ep.* 106.2;—quo .. uiuacem ~rtis anum? OV. *Met.* 13.519; quisquis uidetur dimissus esse, dilatus est SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.7.

**5** (intr.) To differ, be different.

▶ rebus congruentes nominibus ~rebant (Academici et

Peripatetici) Cic. *Ac.* 1.17; Brittannis caelum ~rre putamus, et quod in Aegypto est Lucr. 6.1106; Vitr. 10.11.1; rebus idem, titulo ~rt Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.17; iuxta Nonacrim .. *Styx*, nec odore ~rens nec colore Plin. *Nat.* 2.231; Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.13; forma nauium eo ~rt quod .. Tac. *Ger.* 44.1;—(*w.* ab) Var. *L.* 8.80; statui .. a uobis .. non ~rre uestitu Cic. *Phil.* 8.32; Germani multum ab hac consuetudine ~runt Caes. *Gal.* 6.21.1; nec alio ullo insigni ~rentes a ceteris ciuibus Liv. 24.5.3; Tac. *Ann.* 3.50;—(*w.* cum) quid res cum re ~rat, demonstrabimus Cic. *Inv.* 1.82; 2.92;—(*w.* inter se) hae (*sc.* apes) ~runt inter se Var. *R.* 3.16.19; quid inter se ~rant planius dicendum est Cic. *Top.* 30; Lucr. 2.348; hi omnes lingua inter se ~runt Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.2; Sen. *Dial.* 2.13.5;—(*w.* inuicem) plurimum .. inuicem ~runt (orationis formae) Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.1;—(*w. dat.*) pede certo ~rt (comoedia) sermoni Hor. *S.* 1.4.48; lingua est iis (*sc.* delphinis) .. haut ~rens suillae Plin. *Nat.* 9.23;—(*w. abl.*) radicem .. nihil ture ~rentem 19.187.

**b** (impers.).

▸ (*w.* inter) uide quid ~rat inter meam opinionem ac tuam Cic. *Div. Caec.* 61; *Ac.* 1.18; nihil ~rre inter imperatorem quem homines et quem di fecissent Plin. *Pan.* 5.2;—(*w.* utrum, ne .. an, *or sim.*) multum .. ~rt in arcane positum sit argentum an in tabulis Cic. *Top.* 16; Lucr. 3.868; Hor. *S.* 2.3.166; paruulum ~rt, patiaris aduersa an expectes Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nihil ~rt raro id fieri, dummodo aliquando fieri .. intellegatur *Rhet. Her.* 2.33.

**c** to differ in opinion, disagree.

▸ (Epicuro) non multum ~renti a iudicio ferarum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.73; quibus (auctoribus) equidem adsenserim: sed M. Cato quantum ~rt! Vell. 1.7.3.

**differtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dis- + farciō] That is stuffed full; (also transf.).

▸ iumentorum corpora ~a Sen. *Dial.* 12.11.3; (*fig.*) Antonius .. non satiatus modo caedendis ciuibus, sed ~us quoque Crem. *hist.* 1;—(*w. abl.*) corpus .. ~um odoribus Tac. *Ann.* 16.6; Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.11);—seruos ~um transire forum populumque iubebat Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.59; (*w. abl.*) prouincia, ~a praefectis atque exactoribus Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.4; Forum Appi ~um nautis Hor. *S.* 1.5.4.

**diffibulo** ~āre *tr.* [dis- + fībvlō] To unfasten, unbuckle.

▸ torto chlamydem ~at auro Stat. *Theb.* 6.570.

**difficile** *adv.* [difficilis] With difficulty.

▸ sibi ~ consentiens Vell. 2.63.3; Larg. 196; ~ spirantibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.143; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.110(160N); non ~ ei respondissem Apul. *Apol.* 4.

**difficilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~limus *a.* [dis- + facilis] Forms: *difficul* (= ~e) Var. *Men.* 46.

**1** Hard to deal with, carry out, etc., troublesome, difficult.

▸ tu fecisti ut ~is foret (uia) Pl. *Trin.* 646; efficiunt ~is morbos Var. *R.* 1.12.2; nihil ~e amanti puto Cic. *Orat.* 33; sunt facta uerbis ~iora *Q.fr.* 1.4.5; ~i transitu flumen Caes. *Gal.* 6.7.5; Verg. *A.* 4.694; nec pro ~i id bellum habendum Liv. 28.8.4; Ov. *Am.* 3.13.6; (terras) operi ~limas Plin. *Nat.* 17.33; Stat. *Theb.* 7.767; ~limis reipublicae temporibus Gel. 16.10.14;—(*w.* ad) res ~es ad explicandum Cic. *Att.* 2.6.1; Lucr. 2.1027; per ~em ad receptum locum Liv. 32.17.8;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cyma .. ~is in coquendo Plin. *Nat.* 20.90;—(*w. gen.*) fundum .. uendidit temporibus .. ~limis solutionis Cic. *Caec.* 11;—(*w. sup.*) id quod ~e factu est *Clu.* 201; Liv. 4.27.9; amnis .. ~limus transitu 21.31.10; gentis .. aditu ~limas Vell. 2.95.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cupido ~ia faciundi animum adorta Sal. *Jug.* 93.3; sperat salutarem .. ex ~limis exitum Sen. *Ep.* 22.6; ex ~ioribus ad faciliora .. argumenta ducuntur Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.90.

**b** (impers., w. following cl. or phr.).

▸ (*w. inf.*) quoi uerba dare ~est Ter. *An.* 211; Cic. *Phil.* 13.36; Graiorum obscura reperta ~e inlustrare Latinis uersibus esse Lucr. 1.137; Verg. *G.* 2.257;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~est reperiri amicum Pl. *Trin.* 620; ~e est .. eum .. non .. induci odio ut dicat Cic. *Font.* 3; *Amic.* 37;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~e est .. ut ad haec .. studia .. animus tam cito possit accedere Sen. *Dial.* 11.8.3; ~e est, ut mihi .. credas Plin. *Ep.* 4.1; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.38.4;—(*w. sup.*) ~e dictu uidetur eum non in malo esse Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20.

**c** *ex* ~*i*, from (after) a difficult position or situation; *in* ~*i*, in a difficult position.

▸ uoluptas e ~i data dulcissima est Pub. *Sent.* V.2; non ex ~i causa petita subest Ov. *Fast.* 5.350; *Tr.* 5.14.42; unus est sapiens, cuius omnia sunt nec ex ~i tuenda Sen. *Ben.* 7.3.2; *Ep.* 23.2;—moderatio tuendae libertatis .. in ~i est Liv. 3.65.11; in ~i spem esse Cels. 5.26.1.c; ille casus in ~i est, si filium habeas Scaev. *dig.* 28.2.29.15.

**d** (app.) performed with difficulty, laboured.

▸ balbutientium uox his ferme uerbis significatur: uox impedita .. uox ~is Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**2** (of persons) Intractable, obdurate, inflexible.

▸ parentem .. in liberos ~em Caecil. *com.* 201; hunc ~em .. senem Ter. *Hau.* 535; si qui ~iores erunt, ut rem sine controuersia confici nolint Cic. *Fam.* 13.26.3; Penelopen ~em procis Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.11; ~is, querulus, laudator temporis acti Hor. *Ars* 173; Tib. 1.2.7; ne ~is mihi sit (deus) Ov. *Pont.* 1.6.47; si ~ior erit, ego illum rogabo Sen. *Con.* 10.3.15; Sen. *Ben.* 2.17.7; lacrimis ~es dei (*i.e. slow to tears*) *Her. F.* 578; nolo (puellam) nimis facilem ~emque nimis Mart. 1.57.2; adrogans minoribus, inter pares ~is Tac. *Ann.* 11.21; (*poet.*) ite hinc, ~es .. tabellae Ov. *Am.* 1.12.7;—(*of the character, etc.*) ~em habere oportet aurem ad crimina Pub. *Sent.* D.11; habebat aunculum .. ~lima natura Nep. *Att.* 5.1.

**b** (of animals) hard to manage, intractable.

▸ tempore ~es ueniunt ad aratra iuuenci Ov. *Ars* 1.471; ~i gaudebat equo Sil. 8.586.

**difficiliter** *adv.* ~ilius, ~illimē. Also **~ulter**. [difficilis + -ter²] With difficulty.

▸ ut ~iliter a uero internoscatur (uisum) Cic. *Luc.* 49; in is tuberibus, quae ~iliter concocuntur Cels. 5.18.17; Col. 5.3.1; non ~iliter intellegi potest Gaius *Inst.* 3.219;—quae (*sc.* uerba) .. ~ulter efferuntur ore Var. *L.* 9.76; etsi ~ulter atque aegre fiebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.62.1; Sal. *Cat.* 14.5; Liv. 1.52.4; Phaed. 3.epil.29; nec ~ulter mihi .. persuasit Sen. *Ep.* 108.22; Plin. *Nat.* 17.44; amnem .. haud ~ulter euadit Tac. *Ann.* 12.35;—(*compar.*) si lotium ~ilius transibit Cato *Agr.* 122; litteris non ~ilius utor quam si domi essem Cic. *Att.* 12.13.1; Caes. *Gal.* 7.58.1; Tac. *Ann.* 4.72;—(*superl.*) casei .. qui ~illime transeant sumpti Var. *R.* 2.11.3; quem pati .. uiri boni ~illime possunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.95; Plin. *Nat.* 19.120.

**b** reluctantly.

▸ ceteras (ciuitates) .. haud ~ulter uidebat iugum accepturas Liv. 33.38.2; promisit, sed ~ulter, sed subductis superciliis Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.6.

**difficultās** ~ātis *f.* [difficilis + -tās] Forms: *difficilitas CIL* 5.1874.

**1** A situation involving trouble, difficulty, etc.

▸ ne qua ob eam suspicionem ~as euenat Pl. *Epid.* 290; Ter. *Hec.* 667; ostendit se in summa ~ate esse nummaria Cic. *Ver.* 2.69; erat in magnis Caesari ~atibus res Caes. *Gal.* 7.35.2; Sal. *Jug.* 45.1; haec dispositio (*sc.* diastyli) hanc habet ~atem Vitr. 3.3.4; Liv. 26.21.17; Basso eadem molienti minor ~as erat Tac. *Hist.* 2.101; ~as erit .. circa reddendum ius mulieri Pompon. *dig.* 23.3.66; (*cf.*) (herbam) effossam inter ~ates saxeas Plin. *Nat.* 25.27;—(*foll. by indir. qu.*) magna ~ate adficiebatur, qua ratione ad exercitum peruenire posset Caes. *Gal.* 7.6.2.

**b** (w. gen.) difficulty (involving or in obtaining).

▸ ~as .. rei nummariae Cic. *Ver.* 4.11; propter itinerum et nauigationum ~atem *Fam.* 15.2.1; urinae ~as Cels. 2.1.8; ~ates aduersae ualetudinis Larg. pr.p.3,l.16; locorum .. ~ates Tac. *Ag.* 17.3;—in ~ate nauium Cic. *Ver.* 5.51; summa .. ~ate rerum omnium pressus *B. Alex.* 43.1; Suet. *Tib.* 16.1.

**2** (of persons) Want of amenability, refractoriness, intractability.

▸ multorum .. adrogantiam pertulit, ~atem exsorbuit Cic. *Mur.* 19; contumeliam uocant ostiari ~atem Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.1; nulla in audiendo ~as Plin. *Pan.* 79.6.

**difficulter** see difficiliter.

**diffidens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of diffīdō] Distrustful, lacking in confidence.

▸ nihil aeque quam timidus ac ~ns fuit Suet. *Cl.* 35.1.

**diffidenter** *adv.* [diffīdens + -ter²] Diffidently.

▸ timide et ~ attingere rationem uenefici criminum Cic. *Clu.* 1; miramini, cur ~ .. legatus Philippi .. egerit Liv. 32. 21.8.

**diffidentia** ~ae *f.* [diffīdens + -ia] Lack of confidence, diffidence, distrust.

▸ fidentiae contrarium est ~a Cic. *Inv.* 2.165; fit quoque longus amor, quem ~a nutrit Ov. *Rem.* 543; nec pudor uidetur .. sed ~a Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.72; Fron. *Str.* 2.5.4; Tac. *Hist.* 3.55; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N); quaerere occepit ex ~a latibulum Apul. *Apol.* 1;—(*w. gen.*) ~am rei simulare Sal. *Jug.* 60.5; ~a humani auxilii ad .. oraculum confugit V. Max. 5.6.ext.1; Tac. *Hist.* 1.72;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non tam ~a futurum quae imperauisset, quam uti .. labor uolentibus esset Sal. *Jug.* 100.4.

**diffīdō** ~dere, ~sus *intr.* [dis- + fīdō] Orthog.: *d(if)eidens CIL* 1.1531.2. Forms: dep. in pf. tenses. To lack confidence (in a satisfactory outcome), despair.

▸ nihil agit qui ~dentem uerbis solatur suis Pl. *Epid.* 112; *Mer.* 856; iacet, ~dit, abiecit hastas Cic. *Mur.* 45; ita grauiter aegrum fuisse ut omnes medici ~derent *Div.* 1.53; Sal. *Jug.* 36.2; quinque et uiginti talenta se confecturum, prope ut ~dens, pollicebatur Liv. 38.14.10; satius est decipi quam ~dere Sen. *Dial.* 4.24.1; paucitate suorum ~dens Fron. *Str.* 1.8.5; Tac. *Ann.* 4.38; Apul. *Apol.* 71;—(*w.* de) de Othone ~do Cic. *Att.* 12.43.2; non ego de uxore ~do Quint. *Decl.* 280(p.144,l.9);—(*w.* ne) ~dere ne terras aeterna teneret nox Lucr. 5.980.

**b** (w. dat.) to have no trust, lack confidence (in).

▸ (*things*) fugere iudicium ac poenam, quia causae ~dat Cic. *Inv.* 2.61; nequa .. coeptes ~dere dictis Lucr. 1.267; Caes. *Gal.* 5.41.5; cum iam ~deret armis Verg. *A.* 3.51; Liv. 40.49.3; Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; (*impers. pass.*) ducta ingens fossa qua fluuio ~debatur *Ann.* 15.4;—(*persons*) ~debant etiam Seruilio Cic. *Phil.* 12.18; siue colunt habitantque uiri ~dimus illis Ov. *Ep.* 10.97; legioni classicae ~debatur Tac. *Hist.* 1.31;—(*refl.*) ut hostes uostri ~dant sibi Pl. *Rud.* 82; Cic. *Phil.* 9.2; si doctus uideare rudi .. ~det miserae protinus illa sibi Ov. *Ars* 1.768.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.) to have no confidence (that); (w. inf.) to expect not (to).

▸ ~debam .. me posse in hac causa consistere Cic. *Quinct.* 77; ~dens .. Caesarem fidem seruaturum Caes. *Gal.* 6.36.1; quod fore ne nimium uidear ~dere Ov. *Tr.* 5.13.31;—quos ~das sanos facere Cato *Agr.* 157.12; ut ei respondere posse ~derem Cic. *Luc.* 64.

**diffindō** ~ndere, ~dī, ~ssum *tr.* [dis- + findō] To divide (usu. along its length), split, split open.

▸ (uitem) mediam ~ndito per medullam Cato *Agr.* 41.2; ramo praeciso ac ~sso Var. *R.* 1.40.6; saxo ~sso Cic. *Div.* 1.23; *Tim.* 24; Catul. 97.7; uis .. ~ndens terram Lucr. 6.584; tempora plumbo ~dit Verg. *A.* 9.589; Sen. *Nat.* 6.11.1; horreum .. securibus ualidis adgressi ~ndunt Apul. *Met.* 3.28;—(*fig., or in fig. phrs.*) ~dit urbium portas uir Macedo .. muneribus Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.13; Apul. *Met.* 9.18;—(*transf.*) si non ~nderem (diem) meo insiticio somno meridie Var. *R.* 1.2.5.

**b** (dub.) to split off; (in quot., transf.).

▸ nihil hinc ~ndere (*s.v.l.*) possum Hor. *S.* 2.1.79.

**c** (leg.) *diem* ~*ndere*, to put off, defer the day of a trial, etc.

▸ dies ~ssus esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); ei legem .. ferenti triste omen diem ~dit Liv. 9.38.15; Gel. 14.2.11; Ulp. *dig.* 2.11.2.3.

**diffingō** ~ere *tr.* [dis- + fingō] To mould, forge, etc., into a different shape.

▸ utinam noua incude ~as .. ferrum! Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.39; (*transf.*) neque ~et (deus) .. quod fugiens semel hora uexit 3.29.47.

**diffissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [diffindō + -tiō] (leg.) Postponement, deferment (of a trial).

▸ in dierum ~onibus conperendinationibusque Gel. 14.2.1.

**diffiteor** ~ērī *tr.* [dis- + fateor] To disavow, deny.

▸ (*w. acc.*) pudor obscenum ~eatur opus Ov. *Am.* 3.14.28; crimen meum non ~ebor Apul. *Met.* 3.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) numquam ~ebor multa me .. simulasse Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.4; quidam .. adiuuari exercitatione (rhetoricen) non ~entur Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.5;—(*w.* quod) quod .. semina frigore laborare dicuntur, nos quoque non ~emur Col. 4.1.7;—(*ellipt.*) nunc inpraesentiarum—neque enim ~ebor—laetitia facundiae obstrepit Apul. *Fl.* 16; plurimi sed non rite uenerantur .. pauci sed inpie ~entur *Soc.* 3.

**difflāgitō** ~āre *tr.* [dis- + flāgitō] (app. nonce word) To importune, dun, on all sides.

▸ clamore differor, ~or (*codd.* diffatigor) Pl. *Epid.* 118.

**diffleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* [dis- + fleō] To weep away (one's eyes).

▸ ~etis paene ad extremam captiuitatem oculis Apul. *Met.* 1.6; 5.7 (cj.).

**difflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + flō] To scatter or disperse by blowing.

▸ legiones ~auisti spiritu Pl. *Mil.* 17; pars ~atur uento Lucil. 666; aliquantum .. ~ari atque euaporari ex niue Gel. 19.5.8.

**diffluō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.* [dis- + flvō]

**1** To flow away in all directions.

▸ quassatis undique uasis ~ere umorem .. cernis Lucr. 3.435; quidquid nimio ~xit imbre Sen. *Suas.* 3.1; aquam .. continere sic, ne ~at Ulp. *dig.* 43.22.1.9; (*cf.*) ut .. nos .. quasi extra ripas ~entis coerceret Cic. *Brut.* 316; (*by liquefaction*) exposuit .. bouis .. iocur ~xisse Liv. 41.15.1;—(*hyperb.*) iuuenes .. sudore multo ~entes Phaed. 4.25(26).23; Plin. *Nat.* 21.75.

**b** (transf., of solids).

▸ ut ab summo tibi ~at altus aceruus Lucr. 3.197; certo tempore .. quo folia arescunt et ~unt Hyg. *Fab.* 59.3.

**c** (of words, speakers, etc.) to be diffuse, ramble.

▸ ~it .. totus (sermo) neque quicquam comprehendens perfectis uerbis amplectitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; Cic. *Orat.* 233; si non etiam in oratione ~eret Sen. *Ep.* 114.4; qui .. uerbis uuidis et lapsantibus ~unt Gel. 1.15.1.

**2** To waste or wear away.

▸ priuata cibo natura animantum ~it amittens corpus Lucr. 1.1039; (saxa) ab salsugine exesa ~unt Vitr. 2.7.2; iuga montium ~unt Sen. *Ep.* 91.11; mirum .. fuit neque ~xisse eas (*sc.* praetextas) .. Plin. *Nat.* 8.197.

**b** (of non-physical things) to melt away, disappear.

▸ omnia quae dilapsa iam ~xerunt seueris legibus uincienda sunt Cic. *Marc.* 23; uanis et cito ~entibus bonis Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.6.

**3** To become enervated by indulgence; to dissolve (in laughter).

▸ luxuria et lasciuia ~it Ter. *Hau.* 946; homines deliciis ~entes Cic. *Amic.* 52; si diuitiis ~is Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.5; cum pleraeque (matronae) luxu et inertia ~ant Col. 12.pr.9;—(*of things*) per socordiam uires tempus ingenium ~xere Sal. *Jug.* 1.4; ubi (uita) per luxum ac neglegentiam ~it Sen. *Dial.* 10.1.3;—risu cachinnabili ~ebant Apul. *Met.* 3.7.

**b** to become faint, pass out.

▸ iuuenis .. intercluso spiritu ~ebat Apul. *Met.* 9.24.

**diffluuiō** ~āre *intr.* [dis- + flvvivs + -ō³] To divide and spread out.

▸ neque aliter potuerit (uitis) palos .. pertingere, quam ut ~etur Col. *Arb.* 7.5.

**diffluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [difflvō + -vs] (app.) Exuding liquid freely.

▸ sumas .. lacte ~os grossos Mat. *poet.* 15.

**diffringō** ~ingere, ~ēgi, ~actum *tr.* Also **-frangō**. [dis- + frangō] NB: *def(f)r-* occurs frequently in codd. To break up or apart, shatter.

▸ crura .. ~ingentur Pl. *As.* 474; ni .. ~egeritis talos posthac quemque in tegulis uideritis alienum *Mil.* 156; digitos .. ~egi meos Nov. *com.* 50; cum .. basis esset a

uetustate ~acta Vitr. 10.2.13; axe ~acto Suet. *Jul.* 37.2; gubernaculo ~acto *Aug.* 17.3; ~acto cardine Apul. *Met.* 9.30. β disfrangantvr cadant (*sc. racehorses*) *A. Epig.* 07.69.

**diffugiō** ~ugere, ~ūgī *intr.* [dis- + fvgiō] To run away or flee in several directions, scatter.
▸ ~ugerant .. permulti Cic. *Ver.* 3.46; cognoui partem nauium .. ~ugisse Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.6; ~ugiebat .. genus omne ferarum Lucr. 5.1338; ~ugimus uisu exsangues Verg. *A.* 2.212; omnis campis ~ugit arator 10.804; per agros ~ugere Liv. 21.61.9; ~ugiunt hostes Ov. *Fast.* 2.211; Stat. *Theb.* 11.231; Suet. *Jul.* 82.3.
**b** (of things) to scatter, disperse.
▸ spiritus unguenti suauis ~ugit in auras Lucr. 3.222; 5.443[437]; ~ugere niues Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.1; Sen. *Nat.* 7.1.7; nostro mala nubila caelo ~ugiunt Stat. *Theb.* 1.665; conuulsae cuspide longe ~ugere iubae 9.109;—(*fig.*) ~ugiunt sollicitudines Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.4; tacito .. tempora gressu ~ugiunt Col. 10.160.

**diffugium** ~ii *neut.* [diffvgiō + -ivm] Flight (in all directions), running away.
▸ turbauere consilium trepidi nuntii ac proximorum ~ia Tac. *Hist.* 1.39.

**diffulminō** ~āre *tr.* [dis- + fvlminō] To scatter as by a thunderbolt.
▸ ~at omnem obstantum turbam Sil. 5.276.

**diffunditō** ~āre *tr.* [diffvndō + -itō] To dissipate, squander.
▸ ratione pessuma a me ea .. ~ari ac didier Pl. *Mer.* 58.

**diffundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [dis- + fvndo[1]]
**1** To spread (a liquid) widely over a surface, diffuse.
▸ late ibi ~usa aqua Var. *R.* 3.5.2; Cic. *N.D.* 2.26; unda Scamandri .. passim rapido ~unditur Hellesponto Catul. 64.358; ita ~unditur (*sc. rain*) in terras Vitr. 8.2.2; Ov. *Met.* 1.36; ut aquam .. emissam per agros ~underent V. Max. 1.6.3; si sudorem per omnia membra ~undit Cels. 3.6.8; Atlanticus in maria interiora ~unditur Plin. *Nat.* 3.3; (*cf.*) nitet ~uso lumine caelum Lucr. 1.9; (*poet.*) flendo .. dolorem ~udit Ov. *Met.* 9.143.
**b** to diffuse (through a multiplicity of channels).
▸ (Nilus) in Aethiopiam ~unditur Mela 1.50; ex uno fonte .. ~usi amnes Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.4.
**c** (spec.) to draw off (into a number of smaller vessels), 'bottle'.
▸ uina bibes iterum Tauro (*sc.* consule) ~usa Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.4; Ov. *Fast.* 5.517; uinum .. nolito statim ~undere Col. 12.28.3; Plin. *Nat.* 23.60; Juv. 5.30; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~undito in amphoras Cato *Agr.* 105.2; Proc. *dig.* 33.6.15;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) uinum .. quod in amphoris et cadis ~usum est 33.6.6.
**2** To diffuse (throughout a body or sim.).
▸ in reliquo corpore ab hoc fonte ~usast anima Var. *Men.* 32; cibus .. per ramos ~unditur omnis Lucr. 1.353; inertia cur .. ~uderit imis obliuionem sensibus Hor. *Epod.* 14.1; causa .. est coniunx, in quam calcata uenenum uipera ~udit Ov. *Met.* 10.24; *Ib.* 603; si .. morbum ~undunt (membra) Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.2; (*fig.*) his tribus figuris insidere quidam uenustatis .. sanguine ~usus debet color Cic. *de Orat.* 3.199.
**3** To spread out or extend over a wide area.
▸ platanus .. quae .. ad opacandum hunc locum patulis est ~usa ramis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.28; uenatrix dederat .. comam ~undere uentis Verg. *A.* 1.319; nox .. caelo ~undere signa parabat Hor. *S.* 1.5.10; uento .. ~usa flamma Liv. 5.54.1; uelis maria ~usis secet .. classis Sen. *Tro.* 1166; Col. 3.15.1; ~usum collibus hostem Luc. 6.30; Plin. *Nat.* 16.122; uestem longe lateque ~usam Gel. 6(7).12.2; (*refl.*) toto passim campo se ~uderunt Liv. 40.33.7.
**b** (w. abst. or non-material obj.); (also) to distribute lavishly, squander.
▸ Pompei .. late longeque ~usa laus Cic. *Balb.* 13; haec (*sc.* crimina) .. dea foeda uirum ~undit in ora Verg. *A.* 4.195; Vell. 2.126.3; cum toto orbe terrarum ~usa securitas sit Sen. *Ep.* 91.2; Tac. *Ger.* 43.3;—potest .. pecunia .. intra limen suum ~undi Sen. *Dial.* 7.24.3; *Ep.* 106.12.
**c** (transf.) to cause to become more prevalent, extend over a wider field, spread; to extend in time.
▸ latius gaudium .. ~usum Var. *L.* 6.50; (di) uim .. suam longe lateque ~undunt Cic. *Div.* 1.79; Claudia nunc a quo ~unditur et tribus et gens Verg. *A.* 7.708; Sen. *Con.* 1.6.6;—bella quis et paces longum ~undit in aeuum? Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.8.
**4** To expand, enlarge; (also transf.).
▸ (semen) tepefactum uapore .. compressu suo ~undit (terra) Cic. *Sen.* 51; frigore .. contrahitur (tumor), calore ~unditur Cels. 7.18.5; modo .. siluis uia coartatur, modo latissimis pratis ~unditur et patescit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.3;—bonis amici quasi ~undatur (uirtus) et incommodis contrahatur Cic. *Amic.* 48; Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.1; Dionysium .. per multa ~usum uolumina Col. 1.1.10; Plin. *Pan.* 56.2.
**5** To free from restraint, relax, cheer.
▸ ~undet .. animos omnibus ista dies Ov. *Ars* 1.218; Iouem .. ~usum nectare *Met.* 3.318; Sen. *Ep.* 66.32; ~uderat Argos exspectata dies Stat. *Theb.* 2.213; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.302(105N);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ex turpissima lite in risum ~usi .. secessimus Petr. 10.3; Apul. *Met.* 2.26;—(*w.* uultum, *etc.*) qua .. uultum ~undere causa possim Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.9; an frontem adstringant, an faciem ~undant (ira, amor, tristitia) Sen. *Ep.* 106.5; (*w. retained acc.*) aequoreo ~usus nectare uultus Stat. *Ach.* 1.53.

**diffūsē** *adv.* ~ius. [diffvsvs + -ē] Amply, expansively.
▸ res disperse et ~e dictae unum in locum coguntur Cic. *Inv.* 1.98; haec .. latius .. dicenda sunt et ~ius *Tusc.* 3.22.

**diffūsilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [diffvndō + -ilis[1]] Diffusive.
▸ leuis ac ~is aether Lucr. 5.467.

**diffūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [diffvndō + -tiō] ~o *animi*, Expansiveness, geniality.
▸ comitas .. et ~o animi Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.5.

**diffūsor** ~ōris *m.* [diffvndō + -tor] A person who draws off (into smaller vessels), a 'bottler'.
▸ ~ori oleario *CIL* 2.1481; 6.29722.

**diffūsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of diffvndō]
**1** Extending over a wide area, spreading.
▸ signa .. ~o passim labentia caelo Man. 2.26; ~a et late patens uia Sen. *Dial.* 5.34.3; Vell. 2.90.4; ~iora .. consaepta Col. 1.4.7; tertium genus (buxi) .. ~ius Plin. *Nat.* 16.70; ~i iugera campi Mart. 3.31.1; Plin. *Ep.* 7.17.9; (*of an animal*) (glans) iligna suem angustam (facit) .. querna ~am Plin. *Nat.* 16.25;—(*fig.*) scriptum legis angustum, interpretatio ~a est Sen. *Con.* 9.4.9; Sen. *Ep.* 85.22.
**2** (esp. of writings, topics, etc.) Covering a wide field, extensive.
▸ de tanta et tam ~a scriptura *Rhet. Her.* 4.3; ~am .. quaestionem Cic. *Part.* 104; Col. 5.1.2; imperatoris nostri .. amplius ac ~ius meritum Plin. *Pan.* 53.3; ex immensa ~aque legum copia Suet. *Jul.* 44.2; seruitus .. quae ita ~a est, ut omnes glaebae seruiant Javol. *dig.* 8.3.13.1.
**b** (of speech or writing) diffuse, expansive.
▸ leue asperum, contractum ~um (genus dicendi) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.216.

**diffutuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [dis- + fvtvō] To indulge in promiscuous sexual intercourse with; to exercise in such activity.
▸ qvd (*i.e.* quot) tv mvlierorvm ~visti *CIL* 4.5213;—~uta mentula Catul. 29.13.

**digamma**, ~on *neut.* Also ~os, ~us *f.* [Gk δίγαμμα, δίγαμμον] The Greek letter digamma.
▸ Aeolicum ~on Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.8; reperta erat noua littera, quae ~a appellabatur Gel. 14.5.2; hispidam ~us sumit et formam et sonum Maur. 751; ~a, quod quidam Graecorum etiam vav appellant Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.17.

**dīgerō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [dis- + gerō]
**1** To carry or cause to move away in all directions, scatter, disperse.
▸ non Luna grauis ~rit umbras Sen. *Thy.* 826; corpora dum soluit tabes et ~rit artus Luc. 6.88; undae plus quam quod ~rat aer tollitur 10.260; uentis ~runtur (insulae) Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.6; transitu interiacente, qui .. uaporem .. huc illuc ~rit 2.17.9;—(*sensations, etc.*) sermonis ipsius mora rubore ~sto Apul. *Met.* 2.3; lassitudinem .. puluereis uolutatibus ~rebam 4.5.
**b** to distribute, disseminate (non-material things).
▸ quam meruit poenam solus, ~ssit in omnes Ov. *Met.* 14.469; si dispensata et ~sta fuerit (fama) Plin. *Ep.* 3.10.3.
**2 a** To distribute (assimilated food) into the system.
▸ haec (*sc.* cibus potioque) in omnes membrorum partes ~runtur Cels. 1.pr.19; nec patiebatur alimenta per somnum .. aequaliter ~ri Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.17; Plin. *Nat.* 28.90; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.19; ferri (esculenta) in uentriculum .. atque ibi subigi ~rique Gel. 17.11.2.
**b** to disperse, dissipate (morbid matter, etc.); to bring about the dispersal of such matter in (a patient or his body), loosen.
▸ is (*sc.* umor) .. ~rendus est Cels. 2.17.1; 6.18.9.c; (anesum) ~rit cruditates Plin. *Nat.* 20.189; quae ~rendis uenenis ualent Gel. 17.16.2;—si corpus adstrictum est, ~rendum esse Cels. 1.pr.56; gestando aegrum ~rere (oportet) 4.14.2.
**3** To divide off, separate.
▸ Chaos ex illa naturae mole prioris ~stum Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.58; per species ~rendae uites Col. 3.20.4; Plin. *Nat.* 19.18;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) campus in prata et arua salictaque .. ~stus Col. 1.2.4; haec tusa .. ~runtur in pastillos Plin. *Nat.* 20.264.
**b** to cause to spread or branch out.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 16.101; palmites proximo anno imis ~rantur scamnis 17.208;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in .. canes totidem trunco ~stus ab uno Cerberos Ov. *Ep.* 9.93; septem ~stum in cornua Nilum *Met.* 9.774; Plin. *Nat.* 17.201.
**4** To lay or set out, dispose; (hort.) to plant out.
▸ tabulas .. quas diligentissime legi atque ~ssi Cic. *Ver.* 1.60; (porticus) Poenis ~sta columnis Prop. 2.31.3; ~stos .. laniare capillos Ov. *Am.* 1.7.11; Mart. 3.63.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) carmina uirgo ~rit in numerum Verg. *A.* 3.446; folia .. in ordinem ~sta Plin. *Nat.* 16.149; messes .. ~rit in pretivm (*sc.* mercator) *CIL* 14.2852;—cum iam est uetus, ~rito (asparagum) Cato *Agr.* 161.3; uacuos si sit ~sta per agros (*sc.* arbor) Verg. *A.* 2.54; ~stas uolui numerare colores Ov. *Fast.* 5.213.
**b** (in a non-material sense) to arrange, organize, classify.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 2.79; ut mea mandata ~ras persequare conficias *Q. fr.* 2.12.3; ita ~rit omina Calchas Verg. *A.* 2.182; in annalibus ~rendis Liv. 9.44.4; populum ~ssit ab annis (*i.e. according to age*) Ov. *Fast.* 6.83; quo ~ris ordine uitam Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.69;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut .. omne ius ciuile in genera ~rat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.190; Ov. *Met.* 12.21; ~rere in litteram senes orbos (*i.e. in alphabetical order*) Sen. *Ep.* 68.10; annum .. non in totidem ~runt species Tac. *Ger.* 26.3; Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.44;—(*w.* per) Crete centum ~sta per urbes Ov. *Ep.* 10.67; tot uarietates ciborum per totum annum ~stae Sen. *Ben.* 4.5.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nec quid quoque anno actum sit .. ~rere possis Liv. 2.21.4.
**c** to enumerate.
▸ qui matris ~rit annos Ov. *Fast.* 2.625; in digitos argumenta ~rimus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.114.

**dīgesta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of dīgerō] An abstract of a body of law arranged systematically.
▸ Alfenus iureconsultus .. in libro ~orum tricesimo et quarto Gel. 7(6).5.1; Ulp. *dig.* 2.4.10.1.

**dīgestiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dīgerō + -tiō]
**1** The distribution of (assimilated) food throughout the body.
▸ siue concoctio sit illa, siue tantum ~o Cels. 1.pr.38; 2.14.3; (*w. gen.*) facilis ciborum ~o Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.19.
**2** The action of laying or setting out, arrangement.
▸ dinoscentur (siderum exortus) in illis quoque terris ~one circulorum Plin. *Nat.* 18.216;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~o terrarum in parallelos et umbras pares 1.6.39; ~onem in litteras (*i.e. in alphabetical order*) 3.46.
**b** arrangement, division (of the material of a speech).
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.205; quo modo iudex doceri potest, si desit .. ~o? Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.2.
**c** setting in order, enumeration.
▸ cum a C. Atilio et Q. Seruilio consulibus tam facilis esset annorum ~o Vell. 2.53.4.

**dīgestus** ~ūs *m.* [dīgerō + -tvs[3]] Arrangement and disposal, administration.
▸ creditur uni sanctarum ~us opum Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.87.

**digitābulum** ~ī *neut.* [digitvs + -bvlvm] A finger-stall.
▸ quae (olea) manu stricta, melior ea quae digitis nudis, quam illa quae cum ~is (legitur) Var. *R.* 1.55.1.

**digitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [digitvs + -ālis] Measuring a finger's breadth.
▸ canaliculos ~es Vitr. 7.1.7; (uuae) dactylides ~i gracilitate Plin. *Nat.* 14.40; frutex .. crassitudine ~is 24.91.

**digitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [digitvs + -ātvs[2]] Having toes.
▸ auium aliae ~ae, aliae palmipedes Plin. *Nat.* 11.256.

**digitellus**, -ill- ~ī, ~um, ~ī *m. neut.* [digitvs + -ellvs] Houseleek (= sedvm).
▸ ~i .. coliculum Col. 11.7.1; Plin. *Nat.* 1.25.102;—(*form* -ill-) 18.159; 25.160; 26.163.

**digitulus** ~ī *m.* [digitvs + -vlvs] A (small, tender, etc.) finger.
▸ Pl. *Bac.* 675; tange utramuis ~o minimo modo — quid si attigero? *Rud.* 720; uno ~o fores aperis Ter. *Eu.* 284; luculla in mento impressa Amoris ~o Var. *Men.* 371; ut illi aniculae .. collum ~is duobus oblideret Cic. *Scaur.* 10; Sen. *Ep.* 66.53.
**b** a (small) toe.
▸ sandalio innisa ~is (*cj.*) primoribus Turp. *com.* 31; (*of a bird*) (psittacus) cuius in pedibus .. quini ~i numerantur Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**digitus** ~ī *m.* [perh. < **dicitus* (dīcō[2]); for term. cf. cvbitvm] Forms: ~um (= ~*orum*) Var. in Char. 126K, Vitr. 7.1.6.
**1** A finger; ~*us prior*, ~*us primus*, etc., the fingertip; ~*us index*, ~ *medius* (*summus*), ~*us quartus*, ~*us minimus*, the index, middle, fourth, and little fingers; ~*us* pollex, the thumb.
▸ si scis .. quot .. habeas ~os in manu Pl. *Per.* 187; de ~o anulum detraho Ter. *Hau.* 650; cum compresserat ~os pugnumque fecerat Cic. *Orat.* 113; tibia .. ~is pulsata canentum Lucr. 4.585; Verg. *A.* 6.647; ad ~os usque inuoluta Liv. 1.21.4; Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.19; simiarum genera .. habent .. in manibus ungues, ~os Plin. *Nat.* 11.246; ~is imbelle solutis abiecit iaculum Stat. *Theb.* 8.584; Juv. 7.232;—(*cf.* sense 2) cui ~us de manu aut de pede praecisus sit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.10.1;—cui primum ~um dare appetenti .. solet Catul. 2.3; ammentum ~is tende prionbus Sen. *Phaed.* 812; priore ~o in erectum pollicem residente Apul. *Met.* 4.28;—habebat .. in minimo ~o .. anulum Petr. 32.3; si quis .. decerpserit ii ~is, pollice et quarto Plin. *Nat.* 23.110; ungues resecari .. a ~o indice multorum persuasione religiosum est 28.28; in ~o svmmo anvlvs cvm zmaragdo *CIL* 2.3386.15.
**b** (used in making signs and gestures).
▸ Arpocrates ~o significat, ut taceam Var. *L.* 5.57; ~um tollit Iunius (*i.e. makes a bid*) Cic. *Ver.* 1.141; si ~is concrepuerit *Off.* 3.75; Tib. 1.2.32; mea cum ~is scripta silenda notas Prop. 3.8.26; Ov. *Tr.* 2.453; Mart. *Sp.* 29.5; ad ~um pugnaui Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.20;—(*in pointing*) in hunc intende ~um Pl. *Ps.* 1144; Lucr. 5.1032; qui si quid forte lateret indice monstraret ~o Hor. *S.* 2.8.26; Pers. 1.28.
**c** (used in counting and enumeration).
▸ dextera ~is rationem computat Pl. *Mil.* 204; in ~is .. singulas partis causae constituere Cic. *Div. Caec.* 45; hoc .., si tuos ~os (*i.e. skill in reckoning*) noui, certe habes subductum *Att.* 5.21.13; Ov. *Fast.* 3.123; (geometres) numerare docet me et auaritiae commodat ~os Sen. *Ep.* 88.10; Plin. *Nat.* 2.87; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.35.

**d** (as the part which makes contact in reaching; which makes the least bodily movement).
▸ ne sis me uno ~o attigeris PL. *Per.* 793; qui .. genus hoc uitae .. extremis, ut dicitur, ~is attigissent CIC. *Cael.* 28; quom .. ~o se caelum putent attingere *Att.* 2.1.7;—detracta utilitate ne ~um quidem eius causa porrigendum esse dicebant *Fin.* 3.57; ~um exere, peccas PERS. 5.119.

**2** A toe.
▸ limen .. ~os omnis ubi ego diffregi meos NOV. *com.* 50; ~os agitat .. moribundus humi pes LUCR. 3.653; constitit in ~os .. arrectus VERG. *A.* 5.426; OV. *Met.* 11.71; CELS. 8.1.27; insistens summis ~is SEN. *Suas.* 2.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.8; dolore ~orum in sinistro pede FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.212(83N); ~is pedum detunsis ob lapides APUL. *Met.* 2.32;—(*of birds, animals*) uictor se gallus .. in ~os .. erigit LUCIL. 301; debent esse (canes) .. ~is discretis VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; COL. 8.2.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.75.

**3** (as a linear measure) A finger's-breadth, 'inch' (1/16 of a *pes*).
▸ terram cribro incernito altam ~um transuersum CATO *Agr.* 48.2; VAR. *R.* 2.4.11; LUCR. 4.414; stipites .. ut non amplius ~is quattuor ex terra eminerent CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.6; VITR. 3.1.8; CELS. 4.12.8; COL. 5.1.4; in singulos pedes ternis ~is mensura ampliore quam nostra PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121; (*cf.*) late ~os primoris IIII (*finger-tips*) CATO *Agr.* 21.2;—(*as a minimum distance, also fig.*) si .. ex istoc loco ~um transuorsum .. excesseris PL. *Aul.* 57; neque ab argento ~um discedere CIC. *Ver.* 4.33; *Att.* 7.3.11; ~is a morte remotus quattuor aut septem JUV. 12.58.

**4** (applied to the extremities of branches, etc.).
▸ sub rectos ramorum ~os flagella dispergunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.12; cacuminum ~os 17.224.

**5** ~*i Idaei* = *dactyli Idaei* (CIC. *N.D.* 3.42): see DACTYLVS.

**dīgladior** ~ārī *intr.* [DIS- + GLADIVS + -ō³] To fight in a gladiatorial contest.
▸ GENVS ~ANTIVM *A. Epig.* 09.184; (*transf.*) sicis .. quibus ~arentur inter se ciues CIC. *Leg.* 3.20;—(*fig.*) quid Antipater ~atur cum Carneade tot uoluminibus? *Ac.* 1.fr.; Peripateticis respondetur a Stoicis; ~entur illi per me licet *Tusc.* 4.47; *Off.* 1.28.

**dignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DIGNŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Esteem (for), regard, respect.
▸ Zenonem .. in animum meum sine ~one summa recipiam? SEN. *Ep.* 64.10; PLIN. *Pan.* 47.1; reliquas sorores nec cupiditate tanta nec ~one dilexit SUET. *Cal.* 24.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~onem puellae magnam fuisse SEN. *Con.* 1.2.17; SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.4; cum .. aliqua coeperit apud te tui esse ~o *Ep.* 25.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, erga) OB INSIGNEM IN SE ~ONEM *CIL* 8.2393; ~ONIS ERGA SE .. DOCVMENTA 9.729.

**2** The fact of being esteemed, repute, honour.
▸ nec quicquam nisi de ~one laborat CIC. *Att.* 10.9.2; VELL. 2.69.3; SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.7; prouincia .. uirorum morumque ~one .. nulli prouinciarum postferenda PLIN. *Nat.* 3.31; auxit inuidiam .. propria ~o uiri TAC. *Hist.* 3.80; PLIN. *Pan.* 77.5; SUET. *Gal.* 7.1;—(*of things*) ~o est Sicyonio (uino) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.74; TAC. *Ann.* 2.53.

**3** Rank, status.
▸ in principum ~onem peruenit LIV. 2.16.5; VELL. 2.59.2; agri .. quos .. inter se secundum ~onem partiuntur TAC. *Ger.* 26.1; *Hist.* 1.52; ut locis ordinibus ~onibus antistent *Ann.* 2.33; (*meton.*) praestatur hoc aliquando etiam ~onibus (*s.v.l.*) ut libertatis nostrae ratio reddatur .. QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.67.

**dignē** *adv.* ~ius. [DIGNVS + -Ē] FORMS: *dicne CIL* 6.36629. In a fitting manner, appropriately, worthily.
▸ ~e .. coqui .. ei rei dant operam PL. *Cas.* 772; quam ~e ornata incedit, hau meretricie! *Mil.* 872; talem .. inituri quam nulla lege satis ~e persequi possent CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; peccat uter nostrum cruce ~ius? HOR. *S.* 2.7.47; OV. *Tr.* 5.3.55; si uultis ~e punire SEN. *Con.* 10.5.24; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.73; SUET. *Aug.* 66.1;—(*w.* pro) tot .. facta .. tanto ~e pro nomine .. pandere SIL. 12.388;—(*w.* ac) ipse tuo iudicio ~e ac mereor commendatus CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1.

**dignitās** ~atis *f.* [DIGNVS + -TĀS]

**1** Fitness (for a task, etc., stated or implied), suitability, worthiness.
▸ parem ~atem ad consulatus petitionem .. in Murena atque in Sulpicio fuisse CIC. *Mur.* 43; *Agr.* 2.3; neque praetor neque consul ex opulentia uerum ex ~ate creetur SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.10; in locum ~ati suae debitum V. MAX. 4.5.1; quaestura .. ex ~ate candidatorum .. concedebatur TAC. *Ann.* 11.22.

**2** The quality of being worthy, excellence.
▸ ut .. pro ~ate opsoni haec concuret coquos PL. *Bac.* 131; canes potius cum ~ate .. paucos habendum quam multos VAR. *R.* 1.21.1; domus .. plena est integritatis, ~atis, offici, religionis CIC. *Cael.* 55; uoluptatem .. concessuram arbitror .. ~ati *Fin.* 3.1; SEN. *Ep.* 45.11; proxima ~as Nomentanis (uitibus) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.23; iumentis Gallicanis, quibus generosa suboles perhibet pretiosam ~atem APUL. *Met.* 10.18;—(*pl.*) rerum pondera et ~ates GEL. 17.20.6.

**b** visual impressiveness or distinction.
▸ excelsa aspecti ~as ACC. *trag.* 188; uenustatem muliebrem ducere debemus, ~atem uirilem CIC. *Off.* 1.130; ~atem corporis LABER. *com.* 120; LIV. 45.40.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.141; Zenobiam .. ~ate formae haud degenerem TAC. *Ann.* 12.51; PLIN. *Pan.* 4.7;—(*of buildings, etc.*) utilitatem templi fastigi ~as consecuta est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.180; *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; ut ipsam urbem ~ate aequipararet (Piraeus) NEP. *Them.* 6.1;—(*pl.*) Crotoniatae .. omnibus corporum uiribus et ~atibus antisteterunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.2; uti .. generum discriminibus non alienas habeant ~ates (politiones) VITR. 7.4.4.

**c** impressiveness, dignity (of style, gesture, etc.).
▸ (orator) dicet cum quadam actionis etiam ~ate CIC. *de Orat.* 1.64; raro habet etiam in oratione poeticum aliquod uerbum ~atem 3.153; SEN. *Ep.* 100.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.11; (*pl.*) uerborum .. aetates ~atesque dinoscere FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.52(139N).

**3** Rank, status.
▸ altiorem gradum ~atis CIC. *Clu.* 150; quos .. scio ~atis optimarum feminarum non paenitere *Phil.* 3.17; equestrem obtinuit ~atem NEP. *Att.* 1.1; cernentes .. alios in possessione ~atis suae LIV. 4.54.7; ille (me antecedet) stipendiis militaribus et quaesita per hoc ~ate SEN. *Ep.* 68.11; MART. 5.8.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.79; sine ~ate senatoria TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; MARCEL. *dig.* 23.2.49;—(*pl.*) id non traditur .. aetate an ~atibus suis uirorumue .. lectae sint (mulieres) LIV. 1.13.7.

**b** a position conferring rank, etc., office.
▸ equitum .. qui tum .. omnem ~atem iudiciorum tenebant CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 20; in homine .. turpissimo obsolefiebant ~atis insignia *Phil.* 2.105; ut tribunos plebis .. in suam ~atem restitueret CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.5; TAC. *Ann.* 16.31; abiecta spe ~atis ad otium concessit SUET. *Cl.* 5.1;—(*pl.*) SEN. *Ben.* 2.16.2; polium herbam .. utilem .. super .. cetera ad famam etiam ac ~ates PLIN. *Nat.* 21.44.

**c** (pl., meton.) persons of high rank or position.
▸ parcet et amicitiis et ~atibus CIC. *Orat.* 89; turba conspectior cum ~ates deessent LIV. 22.40.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.12.

**4** Standing, esteem, importance.
▸ (expromere occulta) apud alium prohibet dignitas TER. *Hau.* 576; interitu talis auguris ~atem nostri conlegi deminutam CIC. *Brut.* 1; CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.9; erat .. inter eos ~ate regia, quamuis carebat nomine NEP. *Milt.* 2.3; LIV. 1.44.3; qui primus auro ~atem per anulos fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.39; sanctissimis Arruntii artibus ~ate ultionis aequabatur TAC. *Ann.* 6.7.

**b** a condition in which one enjoys one's own and others' esteem, honour.
▸ retinuisse in rebus asperis ~atem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.346; paret senatui? 'credo,' inquit Calenus 'sed ita ut teneat ~atem' *Phil.* 12.4; cum ~ate otium *Fam.* 1.9.21.

**dignitōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **dignitossus**. [AS DIGNITĀS + -ŌSVS] Having a dignified status or position.
▸ ut domino satis facerem, homini maiiesto et ~o PETR. 57.10.

**dignō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [DIGNVS + -ō³]

**1** To consider worthy.
▸ **a** (*usu. pass.; w. abl.*) egone .. Pelopia ~er domo? ACC. *trag.* 231; qui .. tali honore ~ati sunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.114; res compluris dissimilis inter se, quae tamen consimili laude ~entur *de Orat.* 3.25; *Ac.* 1.36; hunc tanto munere ~a CALV. *poet.* 8; coniugio, Anchisa, Veneris ~ate superbo VERG. *A.* 3.475; MAN. 1.758; SIL. 11.272;—(*w. inf.*) cui, quae cum illo fuerim, ~abor dari? ACC. *trag.* 474; nonne decebit hunc hominem numero diuum ~arier esse? LUCR. 5.51; GEL. 10.18.4. **β** (*w. abl.*) nec deus hunc mensa, dea nec ~ata cubili est VERG. *Ecl.* 4.63; quos .. caeli nondum ~amur honore OV. *Met.* 1.194; *Pont.* 1.8.9; si tam sacro ~aris nomine saxum LUC. 8.806; V. FL. 2.50; TAC. *Ann.* 4.74; JUV. 14.324; (*refl.*) haud equidem tali me ~or honore VERG. *A.* 1.335;—(*w. acc. alone*) o felix, siquem ~abitur .. ista uirum! OV. *Met.* 8.326; MART. 6.64.10; nec facilem ~atur dextra cruorem STAT. *Theb.* 12.737.

**2** (w. inf.) To deign, think fit (to).
▸ **a** cum neque me aspicere aequales ~arent meae PAC. *trag.* 166; 212; exuuias ~aui Atalantae dare ACC. *trag.* 447. **β** nemo .. suspicere in caeli ~atur lucida templa LUCR. 2.1039; CATUL. 64.407; VERG. *Ecl.* 6.1; cui se pulchra uiro dignetur iungere Dido A. 4.192; HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.14; OV. *Fast.* 4.540; LUC. 5.87; ut sint qui ~entur audire TAC. *Dial.* 9.3; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.47(56).3; tandem .. ~ata es socrum tuam salutare? APUL. *Met.* 6.9.

**dignōrō** ~āre *tr.* [DIS-; cf. IGNŌRŌ] (app.) To know apart, distinguish.
▸ ~ant, signa inponunt, ut fieri solet in pecoribus PAUL. *Fest.* p.72M.

**dignōscō** see DĪNOSCŌ.

**dignus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [DECET + -NVS]

**1** Appropriate, suitable, worthy.
▸ uidetur ~a forma PL. *Rud.* 1306; uerbo satis ~o nefaria res appellari nullo modo potest CIC. *Ver.* 5.170; grates persoluere ~as VERG. *A.* 1.600; LIV. 6.42.12; ~um nemus in conuiuia nacti OV. *Fast.* 1.401; ~um exitum facturos SUET. *Nero* 46.3;—(*w. abl.*) abin hinc a me, ~us domino seruos? PL. *Am.* 857; tibi di ~um factis exitium duint! TER. *An.* 666; Cotta dixit id quod ~issimum re publica fuit CIC. *Sest.* 73; *Off.* 1.88; humano cultu ~iora loca LIV. 21.37.5; TAC. *Ann.* 4.15; cratera .. ~um sitiente Pholo JUV. 12.45;—(*w. gen.*) suscipe curam .. ~issimam tuae uirtutis BALB. *Att.* 8.15a.1; ~o fortunae suae splendore APUL. *Met.* 4.13;—(*w. dat., s.v.l.*) ad te cogitationes et formas adfero ~as tuae claritati VITR. 2.pr.2;—(*w.* ad) ad tuam formam illa una ~ast PL. *Mil.* 968;—(*w.* pro) an quicquam pro istis factis ~um te dici potest? TER. *Hec.* 209; ~um .. carmen condere pro rerum maiestate LUCR. 5.1; SAL. *Cat.* 51.8; ~a .. pro laudibus istis praemia .. solui VERG. *A.* 9.258.

**b** (impers.).
▸ mihi bene est et tibi male est; ~issumumst PL. *Mos.* 52; quoius de stultitia dici ut ~umst non potest TER. *Ph.* 402; LIV. 1.14.3;—(*w. abl.*) ita uti teque illaque ~umst TER. *Eu.* 748; CIC. *Caec.* 18; segnius quam fide populi Romani ~um fuit LIV. 6.33.8; ita principe ~um OV. *Tr.* 2.133; TAC. *Ag.* 8.1;—(*w. inf.*) salutem scriptam ~um est dignis mittere PL. *Ps.* 1013; uestra .. prudentia ~issimum est .. non minus religioni tribuere quam uoluptati CIC. *Ver.* 3.10; si credere ~um est VERG. *G.* 3.391; OV. *Met.* 3.311; TAC. *Hist.* 5.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) huic homini ~um est diuitias esse PL. *Mil.* 723; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.14; LIV. 4.49.11;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~um esset, ut ex his officinis omnia opera perficerentur VITR. 2.7.4.

**c** (neut. as noun).
▸ eueniunt ~a dignis PL. *Poen.* 1270; in re seuera conuiuio ~a .. inferre CIC. *Off.* 1.144; me .. ~a indigna pati VERG. *A.* 12.811; SAL. *Jug.* 62.8; STAT. *Theb.* 2.397;—(*w. abl.*) te ~a ut eueniant precor PL. *Rud.* 640; uates .. Phoebo ~a locuti VERG. *A.* 6.662; HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.29;—(*sg., w. gen.*) adiecisse deos ~um Arsacidarum TAC. *Ann.* 15.14.

**2** Deserving, worthy, meriting.
▸ te ego ut ~a es perdam PL. *As.* 148; iam tu autem nobis praeturam geris? — quem dices ~iorem esse hominem .. alterum? *Epid.* 26; si uni omnia tribuenda sint, ~issimum esse Pompeium CIC. *Man.* 52; o ~o coniuncta uiro VERG. *Ecl.* 8.32; TAC. *Hist.* 3.39;—(*w. abl.*) ~un es uerberibus multis? PL. *Mil.* 342; res ~ae litteris nostris CIC. *Att.* 1.13.2; ~um laude uirum Musa uetat mori HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.28; nihil ~um memoria actum LIV. 2.19.1;—(*w. sup.*) nihil ~um dictu actum 10.27.7; quis ~ior umquam hoc fuit auditu ..? LUC. 10.182; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.142; ~am tractatu quaestionem TAC. *Dial.* 16.1;—(*w. gen.*) non ego sum salutis (acc. Non. p.407M; *codd.* salute) ~us? PL. *Trin.* 1153;—(*w. acc. of pron.*) non me censes scire quid ~us siem? *Capt.* 969;—(*ellipt.*) *Ps.* 937; di tibi omnes id quod es ~us duint! TER. *Ph.* 519;—(*w. rel.* + *subj.*) me ~um quoi concrederet habuit PL. *As.* 80; nil est Thaide .. ~ius quod ametur TER. *Eu.* 1052; uti .. inuestigent ecqua uirgo sit .. ~a quam ob rem ipse .. diutius commoraretur CIC. *Ver.* 1.63; *Att.* 9.10.2; VERG. *A.* 7.653; ~a .. res propter quam dictator crearetur LIV. 7.3.8; ~us Roma locus quo deus omnis eat OV. *Fast.* 4.270;—(*w.* ut) non sum ~us prae te palum ut figam in parietem PL. *Mil.* 1140; quos ut socios haberes ~os duxisti LIV. 23.42.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.12;—(*w. inf.*) CATUL. 68.131; puer ipse fuit cantari ~us VERG. *Ecl.* 5.54; merui et sum ~a perire OV. *Met.* 8.127; SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.9; lyricorum .. Horatius fere solus legi ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.96.

**b** (as noun).
▸ ~os, indignos adire PL. *As.* 247; ab ~is .. ad indignos .. transfertur (imperium) SAL. *Cat.* 51.27; HOR. *S.* 1.6.51; LIV. 24.16.9;—(*w. abl.*) in miseros et misericordia ~os CIC. *Inv.* 1.103; fulmine ~i MART. 12.62.3;—(*w. sup.*) ~a atque indigna relatu uociferans VERG. *A.* 9.595; agere ~a memoratu TAC. *Agr.* 1.2;—(*w. inf.*) laudanda rogas nec ~a negari STAT. *Theb.* 3.713.

**3** (w. abl. or gen.) Worth.
▸ si duo mancipia fuerint singula quinis ~a POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.3; fundus centum ~us CLEM. *dig.* 31.54; GAIUS *dig.* 15.3.12.

**dīgredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.* [DIS- + GRADIOR] NB: freq. confused with *degredior* in codd.

**1** To go off or away, depart, (in reciprocal sense) part, separate.
▸ domum ~dimur AFRAN. *com.* 108; legati .. oppido ~ssi SIS. *hist.* 93; nusquam est a me ~ssus CIC. *Sul.* 34; SAL. *Jug.* 109.3; hos ego ~diens .. adfabar VERG. 3.492; ~dientes in prouincias consules LIV. 27.40.7; ~dimur flentes OV. *Ep.* 17.117; Caecina e complexu Vitellii .. ~ssus TAC. *Hist.* 2.100; propria ad negotia ~diens *Ann.* 6.50; cum post epulas triclinio ~deretur SUET. *Nero* 43.2; APUL. *Met.* 11.17; (*cf.*) cum a Clytio magistro ~ssi sumus (*i.e. left school*) 1.24;—(*transf.*) nos nostro officio nil ~ssos esse TER. *Ph.* 722; ab officio ~ssa est gratia *Culex* 223.

**b** to part (from) by divorce.
▸ ~ssam a marito SUET. *Jul.* 43.1; uidua .. qualis nuptiis uenit, talis diuortio ~ditur APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**2** (rhet.) To digress.
▸ de causa ~di .. displicet CIC. *Inv.* 1.97; ad id unde ~ssi sumus reuertamur *Brut.* 300; ad classem, quo ex loco sum ~ssus, reuertar *Ver.* 5.59; a primo ~ssus carmine CATUL. 64.116; ut .. ~di ex eo et redire in id .. possimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.5; TAC. *Dial.* 11.1; (*of impers. subj.*) ab epistula Timarchidi digressa est oratio mea CIC. *Ver.* 3.163.

**b** to pass (from), leave (a subject of discussion).
▸ post hinc ~ssus iubeo frondentia capris arbuta sufficere VERG. *G.* 3.300; priusquam ~diamur a Ponto PLIN. *Nat.* 4.93; 9.167.

**dīgressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪGREDIOR + -TIŌ]

**1** Separation, parting, departure.
▸ minus miserum fuit quam fuisset cum congressio tum uero ~o nostra CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.3.4; (*of stars*) celerior debet fieri in stellis ~o SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.4; (*transf.*) ad adiuuandum ~o (*sc. from right conduct*) GEL. 1.3.14.

**2** (rhet.) A digression.
▸ CIC. *Inv.* 1.97; firmamenta .. ~onibus obruenda *Part.* 15; ficta .. narratio introduci solet .. per ~onem decoris gratia QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.19; 9.3.90; (*w.* ab) tua .. periucunda a proposita oratione ~o CIC. *Brut.* 292.

**dīgressus** ~ūs *m.* [DĪGREDIOR + -TVS³]

1 The departure (of a person), (mutual) parting or separation.
► et ~um meum et absentiam et reditum Cic. *Pis.* 63; ut primum a tuo ~u Romam ueni *Att.* 1.5.4; Andromache ~u maesta supremo Verg. *A.* 3.482; Prop. 1.15.9; Liv. 1.27.7; Plin. *Nat.* 11.107; caris socium ~ibus haerent V. Fl. 3.4; ut .. occultior ~us esset Tac. *Hist.* 1.54; Juv. 3.1; (*w.* ab) ~u Neronis a Neapoli Vell. 2.76.1; (*w.* inter) existumans non longinquum inter nos ~um .. fore Cic. *Sen.* 84; (*of heavenly bodies*) *N.D.* 2.50;—(*transf.*) ut difficilis ab his (*sc.* inanibus simulacris) ~us sit Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.17.
2 (rhet.) A digression.
► si aliquid in ~u sit exponendum Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.14; 10. 1.49.

**dihesis** see diesis.

**diiambus** ~ī *m.* [Gk διίαμβος] A double iambus (⏑ – ⏑ –).
► Maur. 1493.

**Diiouis** see Diovis.

**diiūdicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [diiūdicō + -tiō] The action or faculty of deciding (between things).
► Cic. *Leg.* 1.56; nulla deis nulla fatis ~o est quali uiro filius eripiatur? Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N).

**diiūdicātrix** ~īcis *f.* [diiūdicō + -trix] A female arbitrator.
► uirtutem quae .. est spectatrix ~ixque omnium rerum Apul. *Pl.* 2.6.

**diiūdicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [dis- + iūdicō]
1 To settle, decide (a dispute or matter under dispute).
► Ter. *Hau.* 237; uerbis controuersias non aequitate ~as Cic. *Caec.* 49; *Off.* 3.120; ~ata lite Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.54; pronuntiauit, non uerbis se .. causam .. ~aturum Liv. 40.16.2; Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.8; Tac. *Ann.* 3.69; (*w.* de, *impers. pass.*) de rationibus .. uolt ~ari Cic. *Quinct.* 42; (*w.* inter) cum .. inter duos ciuis ~asset *Ver.* 2.66;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quae sint in artibus .. recta ac praua ~ant *de Orat.* 3.195; Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.13; Tac. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uxorem .. quam omnium .. esse optumam ~at Pl. *Am.* 677; Cic. *Fam.* 9.1.2; Plin. *Nat.* 28.76;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) tu ~a Ter. *Hau.* 986; ut sine ullo errore ~are possimus Cic. *Off.* 3.19; (*w. impers. subj.*) optime ~abit ramorum amplitudinis ratio Plin. *Nat.* 17.88.
b to settle (a conflict, etc.).
► ~ata iam belli fortuna Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.6; discordiae .. ciuium .. ferro ~atae Vell. 2.3.3.
2 To perceive separately, distinguish; to distinguish (one thing from another).
► festiuitas quae facilius auribus ~ari quam uerbis demonstrari potest *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; ~atur amor uerus et fictus Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.2; honesta .. et turpia natura ~anda sunt *Leg.* 1.45; Gel. 2.7.2;—(*w.* ab) ueri similia ab incredibilibus ~are Cic. *Part.* 139; habeo .. lumen, quo a falsis uera ~em Sen. *Dial.* 7.2.2.
b (intr., w. *inter*) to distinguish (between).
► inter has sententias ~are Cic. *Tusc.* 1.23.

**diiunctē, diiunctiō,** etc. see disivnctē, disivnctiō, etc.

**dīlābidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dīlābor + -idvs] That falls to pieces or disintegrates.
► uestes .. propter breuitatem pili ~as Plin. *Nat.* 8.219.

**dīlābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* [dis- + lābor[1]]
1 (of liquids or sim.) To run, flow away or apart; to spread; (also transf.).
► Fibrenus .. rapide .. ~psus cito in unum confluit Cic. *Leg.* 2.6; ut .. quam celerrime ~batur (umor) Col. 1.6.5; aqvam caelestem ~bentem montibvs collectam .. in piscinis *CIL* 10.6526; Ulp. *dig.* 43.22.1.9; (*cf.*) ungula .. in quinos ~psa absumitur ungues Ov. *Met.* 1.742;—per quas (uias) cadit cibus a iecore ~psus Cic. *N.D.* 2.137; Ov. *Met.* 9.162;—fama ~bitur Apul. *Met.* 8.6; (infamia) per ora populi .. ~psa 8.30.
b to run away by melting or dissolving; (of clouds) to disperse.
► nisi eadem (*sc.* aqua) se admixto calore liquefacta et ~psa diffunderet Cic. *N.D.* 2.26; tot hominum .. incessu ~psa est (nix) Liv. 21.36.6; leuis pruina ~bitur Petr. 99.3; (*cf.*) in aquas tenuis ~psus abibit (Proteus) Verg. *G.* 4.409;—(nebula) ~bente ad primum teporem solis Liv. 41.2.4;—(*fig.*) ~psis inter noua gaudia curis Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.21.
2 (of crowds, etc.) To slip away (in all directions, on all sides), melt away, disperse.
► exercitus .. conpositus ex uariis gentibus .. ~bitur Sal. *Jug.* 18.3; Nep. *Eum.* 3.4; pars per agros ~psi Liv. 5.40.6; duce (*i.e. queen bee*) .. amisso ~bitur (agmen) Plin. *Nat.* 11.56; ~psis .. infimis seruitiorum Tac. *Hist.* 3.84;—(*w. destination, object, etc. expr.*) ~psi passim alii alio Liv. 2.54.9; praedatum quidam ~psi fuerant 25.39.8; ~psi domos 39.16.4; donec .. sua quisque in tentoria ~berentur Tac. *Hist.* 3.1;—(*w.* ab, ex) pars .. ab signis ~bebantur Liv. 23.18.16; custodes .. ~psos e stationibus 24.46.4; Tac. *Hist.* 3.86.
b (of a ghost, vision, or sim.) to dissolve away.
► ille est tenues ~psus in auras Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.93; umbra per amplexus .. ~psa mariti Luc. 3.35; Sil. 15.201; repente ~psa (effigies) Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.10.
c (of time) to pass, elapse.
► postquam ~pso tempore comitiorum dies aduentabat Sal. *Jug.* 36.4.
3 To slip away, escape.
► Venus dextrae ~psa tenenti V. Fl. 7.399;—(*of things*) omnis et una ~psus calor Verg. *A.* 4.705; ne .. fumus ~batur Cels. 5.27.5.a; digitos .. per ipsos .. ~bitur alea Sen. *Apoc.* 15.1; (*cf.*) per ueterem ~pso .. culinam Vulcano Hor. *S.* 1.5.73; (*transf.*) inpune .. peccata ~bentur *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; (*w. abl.*) mea memoria ~buntur Cic. *Phil.* 13.11.
4 To fall apart or to pieces, disintegrate.
► ut hic ornatus (*sc.* κόσμος) .. ~psus occidat Cic. *Luc.* 119; monumenta uirum ~psa Lucr. 5.311; ~psa cadauera tabo Verg. *G.* 3.557; (nauem) putrem .. et uetustate ~bentem Liv. 35.26.6; ne .. supellex uestisue condita situ ~batur Col. 12.3.5; Tac. *Hist.* 1.68; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~psam in cineres facem Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.28.
b (of the body, faculties, etc.) to break down, collapse.
► ~psa (oculi species) .. altitudinis spatio et uiribus exuta Vitr. 3.5.9; V. Max. 3.2.18; uiolentia morbi ~bebatur (Alexander) 5.1.ext.1.
c (of possessions, institutions, etc.) to go to ruin, decay, perish.
► male parta male ~buntur Naev. *trag.* 51; fortuna ~psa est *Rhet. Her.* 4.24; Cic. *Marc.* 23; ut .. praeclarissime constituta res publica ~beretur *Off.* 2.80; uectigalia .. neglegentia ~bebantur Liv. 33.46.8; minora cum sunt (consaepta) .. ~bitur fructus Col. 1.4.7; Plin. *Ep.* 7.18.1; ~psae domus fortunam Apul. *Met.* 9.39.

**dīlacerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + lacerō] To tear to pieces.
► ~anda feris dabor Catul. 64.152; ~ant (canes) .. dominum Ov. *Met.* 3.250; Sen. *Her. F.* 76; morsibus uncis .. artus ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 9.14; corpus .. tormentis ~ari iubet Tac. *Ann.* 15.57;—(*transf. and fig.*) me meamque rem .. tuis .. fallaciis ~auisti Pl. *Capt.* 672; ad ~andam rem publicam Cic. *Mil.* 24; Sal. *Jug.* 41.5; Tac. *Ann.* 2.71; quando .. saeuitia, libidine, malis consultis animus ~etur 6.6.

**?dīlāminō** ~āre *tr.* [dis- + lāmina + -ō[3]] To split in two.
► has (nuces) puer .. certo rectas ~at (*cj.*) ictu *Nux* 73.

**dīlaniō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + laniō[1]] To tear to pieces.
► cadauer .. canibus ~andum reliquisti Cic. *Mil.* 33; *Tusc.* 2.24; erepta .. collo uincula ~at Ov. *Met.* 10.387; *Ib.* 594; tormentis ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 11.22; ~ata ueste 11.36; (*w. retained acc.*) soror .. ~ata comas Ov. *Am.* 3.9.52; (*transf.*) (anima) ~ata foras dispergitur Lucr. 3.539.

**dīlapidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + lapidō]
1 To pelt or shower with stones (in quot., transf.).
► Iuppiter .. grandine ~ans hominumque boumque labores Col. 10.330.
2 To bring (an edifice) into a state of partial ruin; (in quots., fig.).
► prius quam ~at nostras triginta minas Ter. *Ph.* 897; cur rem ~as, quam miser extruxit labor? *Inc. pall.* 55; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(6N); omnia .. omnimodis conlurchinationibus ~auit Apul. *Apol.* 75; ut .. idem tuerentur bona, ne ~arentur Ulp. *dig.* 26.4.1.

**dīlargior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [dis- + largior] To lavish, give away freely.
► numquam ego pecuniam .. per ambitionem ~itus sum Cato *orat.* 171;—(*w. dat.*) omnia .. quibus uoluit est ~itus Cic. *Agr.* 2.81; foedera sociis, Latium externis ~iri Tac. *Hist.* 3.55; femina .. militibus .. uestem et fomenta ~ita est *Ann.* 1.69; Suet. *Jul.* 20.3;—(*in pass. sense*) aerarium ~itur Romano populo Gracch. *orat.* 59; proscriptorum bonis .. ~itis Sal. *Hist.* 1.49.

**dīlātātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dīlātō + -tiō] Enlargement, increase.
► dierum breuitates itemque ~ones (*cj.*) Vitr. 9.7.1.

**dīlātātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of dīlātō] Widened out, dilated.
► tertius (aetitarum lapidum) .. amplior .. atque ~us; ceteris enim globosa facies Plin. *Nat.* 36.150; (*fig.*) angusta quaedam atque concisa et alia est ~a et fusa oratio Cic. *Orat.* 187.

**dīlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [differō + -tiō]
1 A postponement, delay.
► molliter et per ~ones bellum geri Liv. 5.5.1; 44.25.8; Vell. 2.79.1; maximum remedium irae ~o est Sen. *Dial.* 5.12.4;—(*w. gen.*) senescere ~one belli uires suae uidebantur Liv. 9.27.6; Trioni ~o exitii quaesita Tac. *Ann.* 6.4; (*w.* temporis) uel minimi ~o temporis Cic. *Phil.* 3.2.
b (leg.) an adjournment.
► hvmanvm esse ~onem probationi dari *CIL* 10.7852.16; rogas ut ~onem petam Plin. *Ep.* 1.18.1; Suet. *Gram.* 22 (p.116Re); Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N); in capitalibus .. reo tres ~ones, accusatori duae dari possunt Paul. *dig.* 2.12.10;—(*w. gen.*) ~onem comitiorum Cic. *Man.* 2; ~onem agrariae legis Liv. 2.63.2.
2 An interval of space.
► ex alia .. parte (urnulae) multum recedens spatiosa ~one adhaerebat ansa Apul. *Met.* 11.11.

**dīlātō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + lātus[1] + -ō[3]]
1 To make wider, expand, spread, dilate; (fig., refl.) to swell with importance or sim.
► cum .. manum ~auerat Cic. *Orat.* 113; partes (stomachi) .. ~antur *N.D.* 2.135; itinera perfodientes ~ant spatia Vitr. 2.1.5; ut .. ~aret aciem Liv. 31.21.12; Ov. *Met.* 6.378; pupilla .. ~atur Cels. 6.6.37.a; Sen. *Ep.* 15.2; ubi se ~at mare Plin. *Nat.* 5.141; Ulp. *dig.* 43.21.1.11;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) licet in prouinciarum spatium rura ~et Sen. *Ep.* 90.39; ~atur in inmensum magnitudo imaginum Plin. *Nat.* 33.128;—~at se usque ad inuidiam Sen. *Ep.* 120.21; quo quis ingenio minus ualet, hoc se magis .. ~are conatur Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.8.
b to spread by flattening, roll out.
► a globo farinae ~ato Var. *L.* 5.107; plumbum in massa mergi, ~atum fluitare Plin. *Nat.* 2.233; nec aliud (quam aurum) laxius ~atur 33.61;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) leuat opus, palmisque suum ~at in orbem *Mor.* 48; (emplastrum) ~atum .. manibus in magnitudinem uulneris Larg. 205.
c to extend (a period of time), prolong.
► sol .. ~at contrahitque dies et horas Vitr. 9.8.10; 9.8.13; hoc .. spatium (*sc.* uitae) .. ratio ~at Sen. *Dial.* 10.6.4.
d to pronounce more broadly.
► se .. ~andis litteris a similitudine Graecae locutionis abstraxerat Cic. *Brut.* 249.
2 To spread (non-physical things) over a wider area, expand.
► cernis .. quantis in angustiis uestra se gloria ~ari uelit Cic. *Rep.* 6.22; *Off.* 1.76; ope nostra ~atum est dominium togatae gentis Laber. *com.* 44; ut .. per totum terrarum orbem .. ~ari posset (copia litterarum) V. Max. 8.7.ext.3.
b (fig.) to extend in scope; (refl.) to spread oneself, 'launch out'.
► haec lex ~ata in ordinem cunctum coangustari etiam potest Cic. *Leg.* 3.32;—quidam se domi contrahunt, ~ant foris et extendunt Sen. *Ep.* 20.3.
c to magnify, exaggerate.
► minima (beneficia), quae in alios contulere, ~ant Sen. *Ben.* 3.7.4; iniurias ~at atque auget *Ep.* 81.23.
3 To express more fully, dilate upon, fill out.
► haec, quae coartauit .. in oratione sua, ~et nobis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.163; non ~abo orationem meam *Flac.* 12; *N.D.* 2.20; Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.14; (*w. non-personal subj.*) locum totum ilia .. Zenonis breuis .. conclusio ~auit Cic. *N.D.* 3.22; (*w.* ex) ut aut ex uerbo ~etur aut in uerbum contrahatur oratio *Part.* 23; (*w. indir. qu.*) omni copia dicendi ~auit quid esset maiestatem minuere *de Orat.* 2.109.

**dīlātor** ~ōris *m.* [differō + -tor] A procrastinator.
► ~or, spe longus, iners Hor. *Ars* 172.

**dīlātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [differō + -tōrivs] (leg.) Concerned with deferment, dilatory.
► Gaius *Inst.* 4.122; Ulp. *dig.* 44.1.2.4.

**dīlaudō** ~āre *tr.* [dis- + lavdō] (app.) To praise expansively or widely.
► in illis .. libris quos tu ~as (*cj.*) nihil reperio Cic. *Att.* 4.17.5(16.8); 6.2.9; 6.3.3.

**dīlectātor** ~ōris *m.* [dīlectvs[2] + -tor] A recruiting officer.
► Fron. *Str.* 4.1.3; ~ori per aqvitanica⟨e⟩ .. popvlos *CIL* 13.1808.

**dīlector** ~ōris *m.* [dīligō[1] + -tor] A person who loves or has affection (for).
► ego me ~orem tuum profiteor Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**dīlectus[1]** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of dīligō[1]] Beloved, dear.
► lacrimas ~ae pelle Creusae Verg. *A.* 2.784; sperne ~am Cypron Hor. *Carm.* 1.30.2; una ministrarum .. officiis ~a suis Ov. *Met.* 9.308; ~a .. cingula V. Fl. 3.343; ~a .. conubia Stat. *Theb.* 3.578;—(*w. dat.*) puer ~us Iulo Verg. *A.* 5.569; (quercus) ~a deae Ov. *Met.* 8.755; ~a Catullo Lesbia Mart. 14.77.1; augur Apollineis .. ~issimus aris Stat. *Theb.* 8.99; Tac. *Ann.* 15.63;—(*as noun*) deas pingens, sed ~arum imagine Plin. *Nat.* 35.119; Suet. *Aug.* 98.4.

**dīlectus[2]** ~ūs *m.* [dīligō[1] + -tvs[3]] NB: freq. confused in codd. w. *delectus.* Forms: ~u (dat. sg.) Liv. 22.2.1.
1 The recruitment or mustering of troops.
► habuit .. ~um in Vmbria Cic. *Mur.* 42; copias ex ~u Italiae compararat *Fam.* 12.5.2; qui ex ~ibus conscripti sunt Pomp. *Att.* 8.12d.1; ~us aduersus uos habiti Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.17; moram ~ui non facere Liv. 4.53.6; in omnibus .. balneis agebat ille ~um Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.3; Luc. 3.181; Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.5; (*cf.*) ~um (*i.e. of elephants*) in bella uires et .. magnitudo faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 6.66;—(*w. gen.*) ~us centurionum Cic. *Phil.* 5.22; habet ~um egentium ac perditorum Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.3; Liv. 23.14.2;—(*facet.*) uinariorum habemus nostrae ~um domi Pl. *Poen.* 838; *Rud.* 1279.
b (meton.) a body of men enrolled, a levy.
► illum exercitum prae .. hoc ~u .. contemno Cic. *Catil.* 2.5; ad has copias .. ~us accedent *Phil.* 11.34; sex milia Dalmatarum, recens ~us Tac. *Hist.* 3.50.
2 The process of choosing or selecting (freq. w. allusion to sense 1).
► ut in reliquis gregibus pecuariis ~us quotannis habendus Var. *R.* 2.5.17; in hoc uerborum genere propriorum ~us est habendus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.150; *Planc.* 9; Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.32; uerbis ~um adhibuit Tac. *Dial.* 22.2; Suet. *Aug.* 31.1;—(*w. gen.*) uerborum ~um originem esse eloquentiae Cic. *Brut.*

253; ~us .. iudicum .. haberi solet *Phil.* 5.13; hominum .. ~us habendus est SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.1; ~us .. rerum uerborumque agendus est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.5;—(*w. dat.*) pecori est idem ~us equino VERG. *G.* 3.72; disce .. ualidis ~um hastilibus GRAT. 127.

**3** Choice (between two or more possibilities), discrimination, distinction.

▸ probe dicis. sed is quasi dictata, nullo ~u CIC. *Tusc.* 2.26; maiore ~u dabuntur beneficia SEN. *Ben.* 3.16.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.2;—(*w. gen.*) prudentia .. potest ~um habere bonorum et malorum *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; habere ~um ciuis et peregrini CIC. *Off.* 1.149; TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; sine ~u ciborum APUL. *Met.* 4.14;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nullo ~u culpane quis an aliqua necessitate cessasset SUET. *Cl.* 15.2.

**dīlibūtus** see DĒLIBVTVS.

**dīlīdō** ~ere *tr.* [DIS- + LAEDŌ] To batter to pieces.

▸ colaphis .. tuom iam ~am caput PL. *Poen.* 494.

**dīligens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of DĪLIGŌ¹]

**1** Fond (of), devoted (to).

▸ (*w. gen.*) omnis .. est natura ~ns sui CIC. *Fin.* 4.32; ueritatis ~ns NEP. *Ep.* 3.1; disciplinae .. cuius quam diu Sparta ~ns fuit .. VELL. 1.6.3; antiquitatis ~ns SEN. *Nat.* 6.12.1;—(*w.* erga) CONIVGI .. ERGA SE ~NTISSIMAE *CIL* 3.5825.

**2** Careful, attentive, diligent, scrupulous.

▸ ~ntem ut uxorem decet PL. *Am.* 973; Varro noster ~ntissimus inuestigator antiquitatis CIC. *Brut.* 60; CAES. *Civ.* 2.29.4; aures, si deliberari uelit, ~ntes SEN. *Ben.* 6.29.2;—(*w. gen.*) homo .. non minus patrimonii quam corporis ~ns *Ep.* 101.3; Plato ~ntissimus compositionis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.77; poeta uerborum ~ntissimus GEL. 2.26.11;—(*w. abl.*) publicis equis adsignandis et alendis .. ~ntes CIC. *Rep.* 2.36; moribus .. regendis ~ns LIV. 41.27.13;—(*w. preps.*) ~ns fuit ad reportandum CIC. *Ver.* 4.6; tu in Caesaris memoria ~ns *Phil.* 2.110; adulescentia .. in officio parum ~ns SEN. *Dial.* 5.25.1; circa carduos ~ntissimus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.263; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.7; de alieno neglegentes .. de suo ~ntes erunt PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.8;—(*w. final cl.*) eris ~ns ne quam ego horam .. remittam CIC. *Ver.* 1.25;—(*of actions, behaviour*) ~ntior cautio *Phil.* 7.3; ut .. acuat .. sese ~ns industria PHAED. 2.pr.4; ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6.7;—(*m. as noun*) non amo .. nimium ~ntis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.272; inter ~ntissimos conuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.202; ut a ~nti curiosus .. distat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.55.

**3** Thrifty, economical.

▸ si quis hominem prodigum et luxuriosum .. parcum et ~ntem appellet *Rhet. Her.* 4.46; homo frugi ac ~ns, qui sua seruare uellet CIC. *Ver.* 4.39; SEN. *Ep.* 1.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.1.

**dīligenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [DĪLIGENS + -TER²]

**1** Carefully, attentively, scrupulously.

▸ ut hoc .. accurate agatur, docte et ~er PL. *Capt.* 226; curate istam ~er uirginem TER. *Eu.* 505; ACC. *trag.* 598; explanandum est .. ~ius eorum causa qui locum ignorant CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; ad me quam ~issime scribas uelim *Q. fr.* 3.3.4; CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.1; LIV. 10.9.3; PHAED. 4.2.3; in lusu .. pilam scite ac ~er excipere SEN. *Ben.* 2.32.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.28.

**2** Thoroughly, completely, well.

▸ o quam .. ~er erras! MART. 7.31.7; ~er agnouit nihil esse melius mortalibus quam mori HYG. *Fab.* 254.7; quidni? inquit, noui ~er APUL. *Met.* 9.17.

**dīligentia** ~ae *f.* [DĪLIGENS + -IA]

**1** Carefulness, attentiveness, assiduity; (w. gen.) careful attention (to).

▸ curate haec sultis magna ~a PL. *Rud.* 820; TER. *Hec.* 263; CIC. *Arch.* 9; omnem ~am adhibebis *Att.* 5.2.3; res ~am requirebat CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.3; SAL. *Cat.* 51.19; LIV. 10.40.11; cum est aegris adhibita ~a COL. 12.1.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.227; molestissima ~ae peruersitate (*i.e. pedantry*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.17; 5.13.37; (*pl.*) contra maritorum inefficaces ~as constantissimus APUL. *Met.* 9.16;—(*w. preps.*) consulum .. in re publica custodienda .. ~a debet esse CIC. *Agr.* 2.100; non aberat ~a ad nauis tuendas *B. Hisp.* 40.3; circa glossemata .. non ultima eius professionis ~a est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.15; ea .. Tiberio erga pecuniam alienam ~a fuit TAC. *Ann.* 4.20; VAR. *R.* 1.2.9;—~am custodiendae prouinciae CIC. *Ver.* 5.15; sacrorum ipsorum ~am difficilem .. esse uoluit (Numa) *Rep.* 2.27; (testamenta) quae possint in controuersiam deduci, si ad ~am legum reuocentur ULP. *dig.* 29.1.1.

**2** Thrift, economical management.

▸ ~a est accurata conseruatio suorum *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; CIC. *Off.* 2.87; potius ~a quam pretio parare NEP. *Att.* 13.4; in re familiari laboriosior est negligentia, quam ~a COL. 12.2.3; SEN. *Dial.* 7.22.1;—(*w. gen.*) sollicitior rei familiaris ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.6.

**dīligō¹** ~igere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* [DIS- + LEGŌ²]

ORTHOG.: *deilexit CIL* 1.1211, *deilexserat* 1.1837.

**1** To love, hold dear.

▸ feminarum nulla est quam aeque ~igam PL. *Am.* 509; te in germani fratris ~exi loco TER. *An.* 292; cum uxorem .. admodum ~igeret CIC. *Off.* 2.25; CATUL. 72.3; tantum infelicem nimium ~exit amicum VERG. *A.* 9.430; HOR. *Epod.* 12.24; ~exit .. Minoida Theseus PROP. 2.24.43; murenam adeo ~exit, ut exanimatam flesse credatur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.172; amo .. et efflictim te .. ~igo aeque ut meum spiritum APUL. *Met.* 5.6;—(*of animals*) si ferae partus suos ~igunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.168; SEN. *Ep.* 99.24; (puerum) miro amore ~exit (delphinus) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.25; (*cf.*) Leo .. Capricorni ~igit astrum MAN. 2.497;—(*transf.*) natura oleum odere mire nec minus aquas ~igunt PLIN. *Nat.* 19.65;—(*absol.*) ut aut oderint aut ~igant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.185; *Amic.* 28;—(*w.* inter se, inuicem) neque solum colent inter se ac ~igent (amici) 82; ut inuicem ardentius ~igamus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.20.7.

**2** (expr. a milder emotion than *amo*, but not always clearly dist. from sense 1) To have an especial regard or liking for (persons or things).

▸ poetae, quorum .. ingenia ~exi CIC. *Sest.* 123; ualde me ~igit uel, ut ἐμφατικώτερον dicam, ualde me amat *ad Brut.* 1.1.1; timebatur .. non minus quam ~igebatur NEP. *Alc.* 7.3; auream quisquis mediocritatem ~igit HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.6; ~igitur nemo, nisi cui fortuna secunda est OV. *Pont.* 2.3.23; VELL. 2.98.3; ~exi monitus STAT. *Theb.* 3.703; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.5.1; (*absol.*) fauete aperte, ~igite constanter *Pan.* 62.5;—(*refl.*) CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 5; de se bene existimans seseque ~igens *Off.* 3.31;—(*in concluding formulas of letters*) tu me ~iges et ualebis *Fam.* 9.22.5; fac ualeas meque mutuo ~igas PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.4;—(*of divine favour*) quem di ~igunt adulescens moritur PL. *Bac.* 816.

**3** To divide, cut up (acc. Non. p.290M).

▸ clupeatus elephantum .. machaera ~igit (*codd.* dissicit, *etc.*) PL. *Cur.* 424; pernam totam ~igit TITIN. *com.* 84.

**dīligō²** ~āre see DĒLIGŌ².

**dīlōrīcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + LŌRĪCŌ] To pull apart or open (a garment covering the breast).

▸ excitare reum consularem et eius ~are tunicam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.124; uestem plurifariam ~at APUL. *Met.* 6.10; ~atis .. pannulis 7.8.

**dīlūceō** ~ēre *intr.* [DIS- + LVCEŌ] To be clear or evident.

▸ ne sit confusus (sermo) atque ut ~eat VAR. *L.* 6.63; ~ere res magis patribus LIV. 3.16.1; ~ere .. fraus coepit 8.27.11; in uerbis .. eligendis .. ilico ~et FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N); emolumentum eius in animo tuo ~ebit GEL. 16.8.16;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cuiuis .. ~et aliam rem inuidia nullam esse APUL. *Apol.* 67;—(*w. indir. qu.*) necessarium puto, quanto .. superiores Parthi fuerint, ~ere VER. *Fro.* 2.p.196(132N).

**dīlūcescō** ~cescere, ~xī *intr.* [DIS- + LVCESCŌ] To dawn, become light.

▸ crede diem tibi ~xisse supremum HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.13; die .. qui post eam noctem ~xerit GEL. 3.2.3;—(*impers.*) CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; iam ~cescebat cum signum .. dedit LIV. 36.24.6; ut primum ~xit SEN. *Ben.* 3.27.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) discussa est illa caligo .. ~xit, patet CIC. *Phil.* 12.5; in tenebris uita .. iacebat, donec ~xit rerum genitalis origo LUCR. 5.176.

**dīlūcidē** *adv.* ~ius. [DĪLVCIDVS + -Ē]

**1** Brightly, clearly.

▸ ramenta .. oleo addito flagrant ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 37.48.

**2** Lucidly, clearly, distinctly.

▸ ~e expediui quibus me oportuit iudicibus TER. *Ph.* 399; VAR. *R.* 1.18.2; cum mea lex ~e uetet CIC. *Vat.* 37; ea .. se ~e perspicere *Luc.* 44; docere ~e LIV. 39.47.3; CELS. 2.14.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.52; quomodo .. ~ius .. scribas AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N); ULP. *dig.* 15.1.19.1.

**dīlūcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + LVCIDVS]

**1** Pellucid, clear.

▸ (smaragdi) ~i .. ac liquidi, sed non uirides PLIN. *Nat.* 37.70.

**2** Clear, distinct, lucid.

▸ uerbis .. ~is utendum est CIC. *Inv.* 1.29; omnia docentes et ~iora .. facientes *Orat.* 20; *Part.* 12; ea .. tum multo puriora et ~iora cernentur *Tusc.* 1.46; principalis partis suae sensus est non satis ~us nec expressus SEN. *Ep.* 121.13; ~a .. erit pronuntiatio .. si uerba tota exierint QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.33.

**dīlūculō** ~āre *intr.* [DĪLVCVLVM + -Ō³] (impers.) It dawns, becomes light.

▸ GEL. 2.29.7; noctis extremo, priusquam ~aret 6(7).1.6.

**dīlūculum** ~ī *neut.* [DĪLVCEŌ + -VLVM] Dawn, daybreak; ~o, at daybreak.

▸ primulo ~o abiisti PL. *Am.* 737; egone .. abii hinc hodie cum ~o? 743; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 19; usque ~um, immo et in multum diem APUL. *Met.* 4.21; (*in fig. phr.*) iubes matutina ~a lucere meridie FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.126(103N); CIC. *Att.* 16.13(a).1;—neque domum uestram ~o uentitat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.86(6N).

**dīlūdium** ~iī *neut.* [DIS- + LVDVS + -IVM] An interval or intermission in games.

▸ (*in fig. phr.*) 'displicet iste locus' clamo et ~ia posco HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.47.

**dīluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [DIS- + *luo*; cf. ALLVŌ]

**1** To dissolve, etc., and carry away, wash away.

▸ (*of liquids*) ne canalibus aqua immissa lateres ~uere posset CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.6; stantia currenti ~uerentur aqua PROP. 4.5.12; imbres niuem ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.203; ruptus .. mons ~uitur 33.76; MART. 8.33.4; (*cf.*) ruit arduus aether, et pluuia ingenti sata laeta .. ~uit VERG. *G.* 1.326;—(*of persons*) ~uit .. lacrimis .. unguenta OV. *Pont.* 1.9.53; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.64.

**b** (transf.) to dissipate (abst. things) by drinking or washing.

▸ uitium ex animo ~ue, Bacche, meo PROP. 3.17.6; ~uitur posito serior hora mero OV. *Ep.* 18.14; *Ars* 1.238; prius somno et mox lauacro fatigationem sui ~uit APUL. *Met.* 5.3.

**c** to purge, clear (the bowels).

▸ nigro (elleboro) aluum .. ~ui GEL. 17.15.4.

**d** (fig.) to make clear, explain.

▸ mihi quod rogaui ~ue PL. *Rud.* 1108.

**2** To moisten, wash, bathe.

▸ multis ~uta labella guttis CATUL. 99.7; os ~uendum est CELS. 6.15.2; SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.4; uulnus .. aceto ~uo PETR. 136.7; pectora sudor ~uerat V. FL. 3.557; (*absol.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.15.

**3** To dissolve or make thinner by the admixture of water, etc., dilute.

▸ eo laserpici libram pondo ~uont PL. *Ps.* 816; uinum lene ~utum CATO *Agr.* 157.13; ~uta .. misceri absinthia LUCR. 4.223; HOR. *S.* 2.2.16; LIV. 40.4.13; poculo, in quo medicamentum ~uerat CURT. 3.6.8; ~uis elleborum PERS. 5.100;—(*w. abl.*) lacte fauos et miti ~ue Baccho VERG. *G.* 1.344; eiusdem generis umore ~uuntur (medicamenta) CELS. 5.17. 2.C; COL. *Arb.* 3.6; (uenenum) uino .. ~utum APUL. *Met.* 10.4; (*facet.*) abdicationes .. suas ueneno ~uit SEN. *Con.* 7.3.8;—(*w. preps.*) thymum .. ~uunt in aqua VAR. *R.* 3.16.14; cucumeris .. pars .. ex lacte .. ~uitur CELS. 5.21.1.B; mel cum aceto ~utum LARG. 198.

**b** (transf.) to thin out, dilute (colour, flavour, etc.).

▸ caeruleus uix est ~uiturque color OV. *Pont.* 4.10.62; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.52; (opalus) qui ~uitur (colore) aquae 37.84; (*cf.*) nonnumquam paulatim ~uuntur et desinunt (coronae) SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.5.

**c** to weaken, diminish (abst. conditions, forces, etc.).

▸ amicitias .. magis decere censent .. sensim ~uere quam repente praecidere CIC. *Off.* 1.120; ne memoria tam praeclarae rei ~ueretur V. MAX. 9.2.1; ~uitur eius auctoritas SEN. *Ep.* 29.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.52.

**4** To rebut, refute, explain away (a charge, etc.).

▸ si .. suspiciones iniectas ~uemus CIC. *Inv.* 22; crimina ~uere dilucide *Ver.* 2.191; quae Popilius obiecerat, ~uere .. conati sunt LIV. 45.10.13; OV. *Rem.* 695; TAC. *Ann.* 11.34; ad sophisma ~uendum GEL. 18.13.6;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) cum ego una quaque de re dicam et ~uam CIC. *Clu.* 6; coram ipse audiat, ipse ~uat LIV. 29.18.19; APUL. *Met.* 10.7.

**dīlūtum** ~ī *neut.* [DĪLVTVS] A dilute solution.

▸ bibitur et madefacti (absinthii) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 27.46.

**dīlūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DĪLVŌ]

**1** Diluted, mixed with water.

▸ post .. frequentes .. ~as potiones CELS. 1.3.8; uinum ~ius pueris, senibus meracius 1.3.32; potio quam ~issima 1.3.36.

**2** Thin, watery.

▸ ~ior cera PLIN. *Nat.* 11.16; harundo .. ~iore .. solo gaudet 17.144; 35.44.

**b** (of colour) pale, faint.

▸ noscuntur uenena (*sc.* boletorum) ~o rubore PLIN. *Nat.* 22.92; 'luteus' .. rufus color est ~ior GEL. 2.26.14.

**c** (of smell) faint.

▸ malis acutus, Persicis ~us (odor) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.110.

**d** (transf.) lacking in force, feeble.

▸ nimis esse ~um, quod ita .. scriptum est GEL. 20.1.12.

**dīluuiēs** ~ēī *f.* [DĪLVŌ + -IĒS] A flood, inundation.

▸ pars .. glebarum ad ~em reuocatur imbribus LUCR. 5.255; 6.292; cum fera ~es quietos irritat amnis HOR. *Carm.* 3.29. 40; 4.14.28; physeter .. ~em quandam eructans PLIN. *Nat.* 9.8.

**dīluuiō** ~āre *tr.* [DĪLVVIVM + -Ō¹] To flood, inundate.

▸ amnes .. minantur omnia ~are LUCR. 5.387.

**dīluuium** ~iī *neut.* [DĪLVŌ + -IVM] A flood, inundation.

▸ si tellurem effundat in undas ~io miscens VERG. *A.* 12.205; OV. *Met.* 1.434; lope ante ~ium (*i.e. Deucalion's flood*) ut ferunt condita MELA 1.64; crebra ~ia PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.1; arua teneri ~io JUV. 6.411; Deucalionis ~ia APUL. *Apol.* 41;—(*of the final cataclysm*) cum fatalis dies ~ii uenerit SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.1; 3.29.1;—(*fig.*) ~io ex illo tot uasta per aequora uecti VERG. *A.* 7.228; V. FL. 6.394.

**dīmachae** ~ārum *m. pl.* [Gk διμάχης] Soldiers who fight either on foot or horseback.

▸ CURT. 5.13.8.

**dīmachaerus** ~ī *m.* [Gk διμάχαιρος] A gladiator who fights with two swords.

▸ *CIL* 13.1997.

**dīmadescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [DIS- + MADESCŌ] To melt away.

▸ ~uere niues LUC. 6.479.

**dīmensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪMĒTIOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The action or process of measuring; a measurement, dimension.

▸ geometrica de ~one quadrati CIC. *Tusc.* 1.57; HYG. *Astr.* 1.3;—huius (*sc.* oecumenes) latitudinem definit orientis occidentisque ~o AGEN. *agrim.* p.22; BALB. *grom.* p.102La.

**2** The measuring out (of words, lines, etc.) to form a metrical, rhythmical, or sim. structure.

▸ structura ac ~o et copulatio uocum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.45; in compositione orationis certior .. seruari debet ~o 9.4.52.

**dīmensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DĪMĒTIOR] Regular, measured.

▸ (fons) certis ~isque momentis uel subtrahitur uel adsurgit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.3; 8.20.4; 9.36.3.

**dīmētiens** ~ntis *m.* [pple. of DĪMĒTIOR] A diameter.
▸ cum .. ~ns tertiam partem ambitus .. colligat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86; 2.87.

**dīmētior** ~tīrī, ~nsus *tr.* Also **dēm-**. [DIS- + MĒTIOR] NB: *dem-* occurs freq. in codd. and texts; it is app. the more common form in sense 2. The pf. pple. is often used in a passive sense.

**1** To measure out spatially (in a physical or mental sense).
▸ in studio ~tiendi paene caeli CIC. *Sen.* 49; campum ad certamen .. ~nsi VERG. *A.* 12.116; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.10; TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; (*fig.*) audiam ciuem digitis peccata ~tientem sua? CIC. *Parad.* 26;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) domum .. quam tu iam ~nsam et exaedificatam animo habebas *Att.* 1.6.1; tigna .. ~nsa ad altitudinem fluminis CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.3; VERG. *G.* 2.284; ~ensis uicorum ordinibus TAC. *Ann.* 15.43; (*pres. subj.*) columnae altitudo ~tiatur in partes tredecim VITR. 3.5.8.

**b** (words, etc., so as to form metrical or sim. patterns).
▸ de syllabis .. dinumerandis et ~tiendis CIC. *Orat.* 147; 183; non .. ad pedes uerba ~nsa sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.27; 9.4.112; (*cf.*) ~nsa rhythmum continet lex temporum MAUR. 1633.

**c** (periods of time).
▸ mensum annorumque conuersiones .. sunt .. spatium temporis ~nsae CIC. *Tim.* 52.

**2** To weigh out, measure by weight.
▸ petere ~nsum cibum PL. *St.* 60; (*pple. as noun*) quod ille unciatim .. ~nso suo .. compersit TER. *Ph.* 43;—(*fig.*) nunc argumentum uobis ~ensum dabo non modio .. uerum ipso horreo PL. *Men.* 14; haerentes circa singula .. dum inuenta ponderant ac ~tiuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.27; (*cf.*) ut uerba uerbis quasi ~nsa et paria respondeant CIC. *Orat.* 38.

**dīmētor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **dēm-**. [DIS- + MĒTOR] To measure or mark out.
▸ eorum (*sc.* caelestium) .. cursus ~ati maturitates temporum .. cognouimus CIC. *N.D.* 2.155; locum castris ~ari iussit LIV. 8.38.7; (*pple. in pass. sense*) ita ~ata (*codd.* dem-) sunt signa CIC. *N.D.* 2.110.

**dimetrus** (~os) ~ī *m.* [Gk δίμετρος] (pros.) A verse consisting of two μέτρα, a dimeter.
▸ ~us ex trimetro redditur, quacumque partem tertiam si detrahas MAUR. 2439; 2968.

**dīmicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪMICŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of fighting or an instance of it, a battle, fight.
▸ illam pugnam naualem .. parua ~one commissam arbitraris? CIC. *Mur.* 33; omnium superiorum ~onum fructum CAES. *Gal.* 7.86.3; ~o maritima *B. Alex.* 25.3; bellum in Sicilia .. ingenti ~one geritur LIV. 25.6.20; se ~onum euentus praediscere FRON. *Str.* 1.11.12; in media ~one .. aquilam umeris subisse SUET. *Aug.* 10.4;—(*cf.*) cornibus in procinctu ~onem poscentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.181; contra serpentium ~ones 18.3;—(*w. preps., indicating adversary*) cum Veientibus .. atrox ~o instabat LIV. 4.17.6; clara est unius e Romanis ~o aduersus elephantum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.18; noctuarum contra aues sollers ~o 10.39;—(*w. defining gen., or gen. indicating issue at stake*) ut pro patria .. in magnam descendat uitae ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 4.54; proeli ~onem CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.5; nusquam ad uniuersae rei ~onem (*a decisive battle*) uentum est LIV. 1.38.4; 21.60.7.

**2** (transf.) A struggle, conflict.
▸ numquam me pro salute uestra in tot ac tantas ~ones obiecissem CIC. *Arch.* 14; *Mil.* 82; in hac petitione Milonis .. non modo contentione, sed etiam ~one elaborandum *Fam.* 2.6.5; LIV. 5.51.2; asperrima in hac parte (*sc.* in altercatione) ~o est QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.4; (*w.* cum) cum praesentibus (testibus) .. ingens ~o est 5.7.3; (*w.* de) ad ultimam ~onem de legibus uentum LIV. 6.38.3;—(*w. gen. expr. matter at issue*) in capitis ~one CIC. *Mur.* 8; in ~one fortunarum *Planc.* 31.

**dīmicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [DIS- + MICŌ] FORMS: ~ui (for ~aui) OV. *Am.* 2.7.2, 2.13.28.

**1** To contend in battle, fight.
▸ fortitudo ~are iubet CIC. *Phil.* 13.6; armis ~are CAES. *Civ.* 1.20.3; Postumius omni ui ne caperetur ~ans LIV. 23.24.11; cum propter raptas uirgines ~are uoluissent PLIN. *Nat.* 15.119; *CIL* 2.6278.40;—(*w.* inter se) equestribus proeliis inter se .. ~abant *B. Afr.* 61.8;—(*w. preps. indicating adversary*) non modo cum hostibus, uerum etiam cum fluctibus .. ~are CIC. *Off.* 3.9.9; aduersus quos .. consul cum ~aturus esset LIV. 9.13.1; Herculem contra .. Neptuni liberos ~antem MELA 2.78;—(*w. preps. indicating purpose, etc.*) armis de uita certatim ~are nitebatur SIS. *hist.* 28; ut pro sua quisque patria ~ent ferro LIV. 1.24.2; de summa rerum Caesar ~at VELL. 2.68.1; 2.85.1;—(*of gladiators, etc.*) gladiatores .. sicubi infestis spectatoribus ~arent SUET. *Jul.* 26.3; in modum pugilum qui .. ~ant APUL. *Met.* 9.12;—(*of animals*) saepe ~ant (apes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58; mustelae ~aturae cum his (*sc.* serpentibus) 20.132; (*cf.*) leonum feritas inter se non ~at 7.5;—(*impers. pass.*) cum hostibus de uita ~atur *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; CIC. *Catil.* 3.17; CAES. *Gal.* 5.16.1; in terra ~ari magis placebat NEP. *Them.* 3.1; desperata uictoria in mortem ~abatur VELL. 2.85.4.

**2** (transf.) To struggle, contend.
▸ inter ~antes competitores LIV. 6.41.2; ut uincam, totiens ~uisse piget OV. *Am.* 2.7.2;—(*w.* de) reos de capite, de fama .. ~antis CIC. *Sest.* 1; Sextium haud pro dubio consulem esse, Camillum de repulsa ~are LIV. 6.40.17; de paternis bonis in foro ~ans V. MAX. 5.3.5;—(*impers. pass.*) CIC. *Div. Caec.* 72; iure ciuili ~andum ut .. ad interdictum uenirent PETR. 13.4.

**dīmidia** ~ae *f.* [DĪMIDIVS; sc. *pars*] A half.
▸ plus .. quam ~ae uenierunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.40; ut quae ~ae essent decumae uocarentur 3.117; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.14; passo ad ~as decocto LARG. 66; utrum ~as an quartas patruo conferre debeant PAUL. *dig.* 27.6.2.7;—(*w. gen.*) corona crassa ex ~a moduli VITR. 4.3.6; dempta eius ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86.

**dīmidiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĪMIDIVM + -ĀTVS[2]]

**1** Divided in half, halved, half.
▸ uas uini ~um ENN. *Ann.* 536; PL. *Mil.* 762; luna .. ~a CATO *Agr.* 37.3; homines defoderunt in terram ~os *orat.* 183; ~us ut porcus LUCIL. 1342; eximi iubet .. ex anno unum ~umque mensem CIC. *Ver.* 2.129; *Tusc.* 5.66; ~ae columnae crassitudo VITR. 3.3.2; ~um .. nisi ipsum, quod diuisum est, dici haut conuenit GEL. 3.14.6; PAUL. *dig.* 2.12.8; (*transf.*) o ~e Menander (*i.e. Terence*) CAES. *poet.* 2.1.

**2** (in a looser sense) Incomplete, imperfect, 'half'.
▸ soleam .. ~am LUCIL. 1283; si ~is uerbis uerum dicendum est FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(225N); AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.156(106N); hoc contra naturam imperfectum atque ~um matris genus GEL. 12.1.6; 15.30.6.

**dīmidium** ~iī *neut.* [DĪMIDIVS] A half; ~io (w. compar. adj.), twice as —.
▸ mercedem rettulit? — ~io minus opinor PL. *As.* 441; TER. *Ph.* 594; amurcam decoquito ad ~ium CATO *Agr.* 98.1; ~ium Latinis, ~ium plebi diuisurus LIV. 2.41.1; 23.19.17; ~ium plus esse toto dicit (Hesiodus) GEL. 18.2.13; ea .. ~io auges APUL. *Apol.* 89;—(*w. gen.*) ~ium minae TER. *Ad.* 370; horae ~io et tribus confectis LUCIL. 571; formosa uirgo est: dotis ~ium uocant AFRAN. *com.* 156; CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.2; ~ium facti qui coepit habet HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.40; OV. *Fast.* 4.588; SEN. *Ep.* 34.3;—(*w.* quam) ut uix ~ium militum, quam quod acceperat, successori tradiderit LIV. 35.1.2;—quos ~io redderet stultiores quam acceperat CIC. *Flac.* 47; Hibernia, ~io minor .. quam Britannia CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.2; maior ~io HOR. *S.* 2.3.318; (uulnera) ~io celerius sanat LARG. 209.

**dīmidius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + MEDIVS[1]]

**1** Half; *parte ~a auctus*, twice as large, doubled.
▸ (luna) ~a lucet VITR. 9.2.3; ut .. ~us patrum sit, ~us plebis LIV. 4.2.6; nauis ~a SEN. *Nat.* 6.6.3; aceti cyathus unus et ~us LARG. 201; basia ~o .. das mihi .. labro MART. 2.10.1; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.120; *CIL* 2.6278.35; in ~am quantitatem pretii ULP. *dig.* 21.2.14;—(*w.* pars) ~am tecum .. partem diuidam PL. *Aul.* 767; CATO *Agr.* 29; heres ex parte ~a et tertia CIC. *Fam.* 13.29.4; ~ae partis pars semper habebit ~am partem LUCR. 1.617; CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.5; aedem .. ad partem ~am detegit LIV. 42.3.2; OV. *Tr.* 1.2.44; FRON. *Str.* 2.3.21;—parte ~a auctas hostium copias cernebat LIV. 22.40.7; 29.15.2.

**2** (in a looser sense) Incomplete, mutilated, 'half'.
▸ ~os Crispi mulio ridet equos MART. 10.2.10; ~um crus JUV. 13.95; aspiceres .. cuncta per agmina uultus ~os 15.56.

**dīminuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **dimm-**. [DIS- + MINVŌ] To break in pieces, shatter.
▸ nihil est qui illic homini ~uam caput PL. *Men.* 304; *Mos.* 266; ~uetur tibi .. cerebrum TER. *Ad.* 571; alterius ~utas scapulas in deforme tuber extundit SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2.

**dīminūtiō** see DĒMINVTIŌ.

**dīminūtīuum** ~ī *neut.* [DĪMINVŌ + -ĪVVS] (gram.) The form of the diminutive.
▸ ex ~o cognoscimus principale genus PLIN. in *G.L.* 5.p.164.

**dīmissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪMITTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of sending forth, dispatch; discharge (from employment).
▸ qui tuas (uidet) .. ~ones libertorum ad defaenerandas .. prouincias CIC. *Parad.* 46;—classis .. infirma propter ~onem remigum *Ver.* 5.86.

**b** *sanguinis ~o*, bloodletting.
▸ inter ignominias militares .. fuisse sanguinis ~onem GEL. 10.8.

**dīmittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [DIS- + MITTŌ] ORTHOG.: ~*issero* (= ~*isero*) PL. *Rud.* 791; ~*itere* (= ~*ittere*) *CIL* 1.583.71. NB: freq. confused in codd. w. DĒMITTŌ.

**1** To send or allow to go away, dismiss, let go.
▸ ~ittit adsestricem AFRAN. *com.* 181; hunc tu uirum nactus .. ne ~iseris CIC. *Fam.* 7.17.2; missus ab senatu ad ~ittendos legatos LIV. 8.6.4; oscula ~issae .. dedisti OV. *Ep.* 5.51; ~issa cum .. pollicitatione Chryside PETR. 130.7; *CIL* 2.1423.15; singulos, ut cuique .. adloqui animus erat, retinens aut ~ittens TAC. *Ann.* 5.7; APUL. *Met.* 9.20;—(*w. pred. acc.*) quos .. ex incertis certos .. ~itto ENN. *scen.* 144; PL. *Rud.* 791; (uos) auxilio tutos ~ittam VERG. *A.* 1.571; LIV. 2.12.14; me .. insontem misero ~itte parenti V. FL. 7.455; (*w. abst. subj.*) quod responsum .. dubios Samnites .. ~isit LIV. 8.3.1;—(*w. abl., preps.*) cum duos filios haberet, alterum a se non ~ittebat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 45; cum .. ~iserimus ex municipiis nostros necessarios BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.2.1; libertos suos .. de domu ~isit SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.11; (*poet.*) ratem .. cerno qualem nostra (*sc.* insula) suo numquam ~ittere portu uellet V. FL. 7.261;—(*transf.*) postea in consuetudinem uictus sui .. ~ittatur LARG. 122.

**b** to cause or allow (things) to be removed, part with.
▸ nondum legere poteramus; nam et lumina ~iseramus nec satis lucebat CIC. *Att.* 16.13a.1; SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.2;—(*w. abl.*, ab) ubi bulla .. ~issa est aurea collo PROP. 4.1.131; res .. a se ~ittere mulieres etiam sine .. auctoritate possunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.85.

**c** to dismiss (from one's attention), disregard.
▸ ut te, cuius testimonium .. nullius momenti putaretur, tacitus ~itterem CIC. *Vat.* 1; *Tusc.* 1.78; ut alia ~ittantur argumenta SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; praeterita instantia futura pari obliuione ~iserat TAC. *Hist.* 3.36; (*w.* ex) dimitte bilingues ex animo socios SIL. 16.156.

**2** (spec.)

**a** To disband (an army or sim.); to discharge (a person from mil. or sim. service).
▸ iam ~itto exercitum? TER. *Eu.* 814; si familiam tuam ~isisses CIC. *Pis.* 48; CAES. *Civ.* 3.107.2; legionem .. Pisis ~issam LIV. 41.14.2; conquirendus potius miles quam ~ittendus VELL. 1.15.9;—Catonis .. filium, qui in eadem legione militabat, ~isit CIC. *Off.* 1.36; Scipionem ~isit (res publica) SEN. *Ben.* 5.17.2; centurio per ignominiam a Galba ~issus TAC. *Hist.* 3.57; OPTIO ~ISSVS *CIL* 8.2531;—(*w.* ab) te ab exercitu ~itto *B. Afr.* 54.4;—(*poet.*) Iuturnam .. fratris ~ittere ab armis VERG. *A.* 12.844; unde (*i.e. from fighting*) .. me ~isere Philippi HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.49; ~isit nostras purpura uestra togas MART. 10.10.12.

**b** to dissolve (an assembly), dismiss.
▸ NEIVE IVDICIVM ~ITERE IVBETO *CIL* 1.583.71; ut repente consilium in medio testimonio ~itteret CIC. *Ver.* 5.163; *Att.* 1.14.5; ~ittens praetorium LIV. 26.15.6; (*in fig. phr.*) PL. *Rud.* 1279; (*ellipt.*) uidet .. iudicem .. quaesitorem ut ~ittat rogantem CIC. *Brut.* 200; (*w.* domum) senatus .. noctu multa domum ~itti QUAD. *hist.* 45; (*w. impers. subj.*) messes .. reuersae ~isere forum STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.41.

**3 a** To put away, divorce (a wife).
▸ neque ~ittere (uxorem) propter dotem uolebat CIC. *Scaur.* 8; VELL. 2.41.2; uxorem sterilitatis causa ~isit V. MAX. 2.1.4; siue repudio ~issa sit (mulier) ULP. *dig.* 40.9.14.2; (*w. pred. acc.*) uxorem .. ~isit intactam adhuc et uirginem SUET. *Aug.* 62.1; (*w.* ex) ~issam eam e matrimonio *Tib.* 49.1.

**b** to pay off (a creditor); to settle (a debt).
▸ ~issis omnibus (*sc.* creditoribus), qui .. diligentiores erant PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.2; ULP. *dig.* 42.8.10.1; cum tertius creditor primum de sua pecunia ~isit PAUL. *dig.* 20.4.16; (*in fig. phr.*) (uenter) non est .. molestus creditor: paruo ~ittitur SEN. *Ep.* 21.11;—~issis legatis ULP. *dig.* 29.4.6.

**4** (w. pred.) To have done with, leave (in a certain condition after or as a result of one's actions).
▸ numquam ita te .. ~ittam .. uti .. mors tibi uideri malum possit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.76; cum omnibus incolis conflixit: neminem nisi uictum ~isit NEP. *Han.* 3.3; ne me suspensum incertumque ~ittas PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.16; ut incertum ~ittat interrogatorem ULP. *dig.* 11.1.11.7; (*w. impers. subj.*) Alexandrum .. tot itinera, tot proelia .. tot maria tutum ~iserunt SEN. *Ep.* 83.23;—(*w. abst. obj.*) possemus hanc iniuriam .. inultam .. ~ittere? CIC. *Ver.* 5.149; V. MAX. 8.11. ext.5.

**5** To send off, dispatch (to a specified destination or for a specified purpose).
▸ cum .. pueros ~isisset, ut medicum requirerent VAR. *R.* 1.69.3; exercitum in hiberna ~isi CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.10; CATUL. 64.216; tandem dormitum ~ittitur HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.73; corpora .. Stygiae ~ittite morti OV. *Met.* 3.695; V. FL. 1.397; Tiberium .. in Illyricum ~issurus SUET. *Aug.* 97.3;—(*poet.*) (agellum) quinque bonos solitum Variam (*the market town*) ~ittere patres HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.3; ~isit in altum populus assuetas .. uolucres SIL. 4.683;—(*transf.*) fraternas acies .. seros ~isit ad usque nepotes STAT. *Theb.* 1.185.

**b** to cause or allow to extend, stretch out.
▸ manus ad genua ~itte, rea es SEN. *Con.* 9.6(29).12.

**c** to direct the attention of (a person), turn, refer; to direct (actions, etc.).
▸ retines nos in hoc studio nec ad aliam ~ittis artem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.133; ad Capitonem .. te dimittimus GEL. 5.21.12;—causam in aliquam rem ~itti, quae non sit propria quaestionis QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.16.

**6** To send off, dispatch (in different directions).
▸ pueros circum amicos ~ittit CIC. *Quinct.* 25; pluribus ~issi itineribus CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.5; per litora certos ~ittam VERG. *A.* 1.577; LIV. 22.19.9; a uigili statione ad haec aucupia ~issis cohortibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.54; (*absol.*) per prouincias ~iserunt censores ut ciuium .. referretur numerus LIV. 29.37.5;—(*inanim. or abst. things*) litteris per omnis prouincias .. ~issis CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.4; LUCR. 4.226; in populos nominis ~issa notitia SEN. *Ep.* 31.10; late ~ittere in orbem .. mandata ducis STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.86; (*transf.*) uerba concurrunt, quae mens .. ~ittit, ut suo quodque loco respondeant CIC. *Orat.* 200.

**b** to cause to extend (in several directions), spread.
▸ gemino ~ittunt bracchia muro turriti scopuli VERG. *A.* 3.535; ex omni ~issis parte flagellis (*sc.* polypi) OV. *Met.* 4.367; (cometae) facies .. non .. artata sed ~issa liberius SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.6; in latitudinem ~issi (*sc. rainbows*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.151; FRON. *Str.* 3.13.6.

**c** to direct (one's eyes, attention, etc.) to several objects.
▸ aciem (*i.e. his eyes*) partes ~ittit in omnes OV. *Met.* 3.381; animum sapientis .. per uniuersa ~issum SEN. *Ben.* 7.8.1.

**7** To set free, release (from captivity, punishment, etc.).
▸ quem .. Corfinio captum ipse ~iserat CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.1;

pacti sumus pretium quo redempti ~itteremur LIV. 22.59.6; CURT. 6.2.9; oneratus catenis, mox mutatione temporum ~issus TAC. *Hist.* 1.48;—(*animals*) (anguem) marem necari, feminam ~itti iussit V. MAX. 4.6.1; nunc ~issi .. captent auras (canes) SEN. *Phaed.* 40; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.99; (*cf.*) pestiferam beluam (*i.e. Antony*) ne inclusam .. ~ittatis cauete CIC. *Phil.* 7.27;—(*transf.*) tu quoniam es, mea lux, magno ~issa periclo PROP. 2.28.59; sexagesimus me annus ab officiis ~ittet SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.5; PETR. 13.4.

**b** to release (from leg. or sim. liability), discharge, let off.
▸ damnatum ex uoluntate ~isi SCIP. min. *orat.* 23; cum praedonum duces accepta pecunia ~iserit CIC. *Ver.* 1.9; *Q. fr.* 1.2.5; ego adulteros ~ittam? SEN. *Con.* 9.1.3; siue aliquem debitorem ~iserint (decuriones) ULP. *dig.* 50.9.4; (*facet.*) hic aper, cum .. summa cena eum uindicasset, a conuiuis ~issus est PETR. 41.4;—(*w. abl., prep.*) si pater uendidit eum .. ex potestate ~ittit CIC. *Caec.* 98; facio .. indutias uobiscum, et a constituta lite ~itto PETR. 18.5; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.118a; libertus, qui operarum obligatione ~issus est PAPIN. *dig.* 38.1.41;—(*transf.*) poteram me peracta quaestione ~ittere SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.1; ~itto superos: summa uotorum attigi *Thy.* 888.

**8** To lose one's hold of, let go, drop; to allow to slip away or escape.
▸ ut .. ex metu etiam signa ~itterent CAES. *Civ.* 3.69.4; illa metu puppim ~isit OV. *Met.* 8.148; CELS. 7.9.3; quem tenebat ore ~isit cibum PHAED. 1.4.6; nec amplexae ~ittunt robora Nymphae STAT. *Theb.* 6.113;—(*w. abl.*, ex) hunc tu oratorem .. cognouisti nec eum (*i.e. his written works*) ~ittis e manibus CIC. *Orat.* 105; CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.1; natam baculumque manu ~isit STAT. *Theb.* 11.675;—(*poet.*) cariosis dentibus praedam ~isit rictus PHAED. 5.10.6; ~iserat ancora terras V. FL. 5.72;—auocatus in diuersum hostis ~isit consulem FRON. *Str.* 1.5.14.

**b** (of plants) to shake off, scatter, shed.
▸ arbusta .. certo ~ittunt tempore florem LUCR. 5.671; (uinea) adflatum magis sentit, celerius rorem ~ittit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.165; iis (*sc. stalks of corn*) quae maturuere protinus granum ~ittentibus 18.91.

**c** to let out, release (breath or sim.); to let (blood).
▸ modo ~ittit digitis, modo concipit auras (*sc. the piper*) OV. *Fast.* 6.705; labra .. uocem tantum altera parte ~ittunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.81;—iubere .. uenam solui et sanguinem ~itti (*v.l.* dem-) GEL. 10.8.1.

**9** To give up the possession, control, etc., of, let go.
▸ concessa omnibus iura ~itto CIC. *Cael.* 30; ut hostes .. ripas .. ~itterent ac se fugae mandarent CAES. *Gal.* 5.18.5; ~issum quod nescitur non amittitur PUB. *Sent.* D.16; OV. *Met.* 13.226; Luna .. ~issos dum .. recolliget ignes SEN. *Oed.* 506; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.9; ne .. memoriam .. cogam .. posterioribus priora ~ittere PLIN. *Ep.* 9.18.2; coactus est triumphum .. ~ittere SUET. *Jul.* 18.2; (*cf.*) neque Canusium sine praesidio .. putaui esse ~ittendum POMP. *Att.* 8.12a.2; (*w. dat.*) ne (uitam) alieno arbitrio ~itteret, .. uenenum .. sumpsit NEP. *Han.* 12.5.

**b** (of a condition) to let go its hold on, leave.
▸ cum .. somnus ~iserit artus OV. *Med.* 51; leuce (*a disease*) quem occupauit non facile ~ittit CELS. 5.28.19.B; si auaritia ~isit .. moram tibi ambitio non faciet SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.2; (*absol.*) si febris non ~ittit CELS. 2.7.35.

**c** to lose (an attribute or sim.).
▸ umor aquae ~ittit saepe uaporem qui datus est LUCR. 3.339; donec amaritudinem ~ittant (radices) COL. 12.48.4; (*w. abl.*) si forte suum ~ittunt corpore sensum LUCR. 2.924.

**d** to allow to pass, let slip (time, opportunity).
▸ nullum tempus .. ~ittam .. quin .. quod agendum (sit) .. appetam atque deposcam CIC. *Phil.* 3.33; ne reliquum tempus ~ittat CAES. *Civ.* 1.33.4;—(*w. gen.*) ne in quaerendis suis pugnandi tempus ~itteret CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.6; ne .. occasionem liberandae Graeciae ~itterent NEP. *Milt.* 3.3.

**10** To discontinue (an activity or sim.), cease from, give up.
▸ post ~issum bellum CATO *hist.* 84; scribes .. ac si quid ad spem poteris ne ~iseris CIC. *Att.* 10.13.1; LIV. 24.19.7; nec coeptum ~ittit iter OV. *Met.* 2.598; LUC. 9.200; sufficit .. ~ittere possessionem, etiamsi non transferas CELS. *dig.* 41.2.18.1; (*w. dat. of advantage*) Caesarem .. debere .. iracundiam suam rei publicae ~ittere CAES. *Civ.* 1.8.3; (*w.* ex) cum .. beniuolentiam .. ~ittere ex animis noluissent V. MAX. 5.2.1; (*pple. as noun*) quantum ~issa petitis praestent HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.96;—(*of forces of nature*) minime miror caelum .. et terras uim suam .. ~ittere CIC. *Fam.* 9.12.1; fera murmura uenti ~ittunt SIL. 7.257.

**b** to renounce the use of.
▸ istam artem totam ~ittimus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.160; natura loci ~ittere .. suasit equos VERG. *A.* 10.366; arma olim ~issa patrum STAT. *Ach.* 1.424.

**dimminuō** see DĪMINVŌ.

**dīmōlior** see DĒMŌLIOR.

**dīmoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [DIS- + MOVEŌ] FORMS: *dism-* CIL 1.581.30.

**1** To make a parting in or between, cleave, part.
▸ ubi sol radiis terram ~ouit LUCR. 6.869; agricola .. terram ~ouit aratro VERG. *G.* 2.513; *A.* 5.839; uirides rubum ~ouere lacertae HOR. *Carm.* 1.23.7; in .. foco .. cinerem ~ouit OV. *Met.* 8.641; ~otis .. claustris STAT. *Theb.* 1.436; TAC. *Ann.* 4.63; quas (*sc.* fores) neque subleuare neque ~ouere .. nobis uidebatur APUL. *Met.* 4.10; (*in fig. phr.*) rerum naturae latebras ~ouere .. et in deorum secreta descendere SEN. *Nat.* 6.5.2;—(*of inanim. forces*) fons dulcis aquai qui .. salsas circum se ~ouet undas LUCR. 6.891; ille (*sc.* spiritus) quaerens locum omnes augustias ~ouet SEN. *Nat.* 6.12.2;—(*fig.*) bonis malisque ~otis patenti uia ad uerum perges SAL. *Rep.* 1.5.1.

**b** to cause (a group of people) to part or disperse.
▸ EA BACANALIA .. FACIATIS VTEI ~OTA SIENT CIL 1.581.30; ~ouit obstantis propinquos HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.51; ~ouere turbam ausus TAC. *Hist.* 3.80; APUL. *Met.* 11.6; (*refl.*) multitudo ipsa se sua sponte ~ouit LIV. 3.48.3.

**2** To displace, remove.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.14; nec horrificam .. ~ouit ab ore caesariem LUC. 2.372; ut in grege pecudum occurrentia manu ~oueat (elephantus) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.23; pleraeque .. lacinias omnes exunt, amicula ~ouent APUL. *Met.* 2.8; 9.12; (*w. abst. subj.*) hic dies .. corticem .. ~ouebit amphorae HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.10;—(*from a book*) quod in iis libris .. personam desideras Scaevolae, non eam temere ~oui CIC. *Att.* 4.16.3;—(*transf.*) per equites .. quos spes societatis a plebe ~ouerat SAL. *Jug.* 42.1.

**b** to set aside, dismiss (an attitude, policy); to divert (from an attitude, etc.).
▸ ~oue uocis moras SEN. *Phaed.* 587; ~ota cunctatione APUL. *Met.* 9.19;—nec .. is terror .. fide socios ~ouit LIV. 22.13.11.

**3** To move this way and that, move about, exercise; (also refl., or pass, in middle sense).
▸ ut .. minus saepe in muliere quam in uiro .. manus ~ouendae sint (*i.e. in massage*) CELS. 2.14.9; 3.27.3;—ambulatione .. ~oueri 1.6.2; ferri in ambulationem; ibi se ~ouere (debet) 4.31(24).3.

**Dindymēnē** ~ēs (~ae) *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Dindymon; (as noun) Cybele.
▸ ~ae dominae uaga pecora CATUL. 63.13;—non ~e .. quatit mentem sacerdotum .. aeque HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.5; sacra ~es MART. 8.81.1.

**Dindymon** ~ī *neut.* Also ~a ~ōrum. A mountain in Phrygia, sacred to the goddess Cybele.
▸ dea, domina ~i CATUL. 63.91; VERG. *A.* 10.252; OV. *Fast.* 4.249; ululantia ~a V. FL. 3.232; *CIL* 6.10098.2.

**dīnoscō** ~ere *tr.* [DIS- + NOSCŌ] ORTHOG.: *dign-* commonly found in MSS

**1** To know apart, distinguish; (w. abl. or *ab*) to distinguish (from).
▸ inueni geminos .. inter se similes, uix ut ~ere possis .. catulos .. ursae OV. *Met.* 13.835; bonum malumque ~ere SEN. *Ep.* 124.5; mater suos et alienos .. ~ere non potest COL. 8.5.7; JUV. 10.2; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~ere cautus quid solidum crepet PERS. 5.24;—(*w. abl. of means*) his illos ~i uidebis notis SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.4; ut facilius adpellationibus ~erentur (aquae) FRON. *Aq.* 13; TAC. *Ger.* 20.2;—qui ciuem ~eret hoste HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.29; ut uellem curuo ~ere rectum 2.2.44; praecipua .. differentia ~itur a crocodilo (scincus) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.119; PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.5.

**b** to make a distinction in or with regard to.
▸ doce quem ad modum hanc similitudinem possim ~ere SEN. *Ep.* 45.7; (*w. abst. subj.*) indifferentiam (*of twin brothers*) .. parentum .. agnitio ~it [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.12.

**2** To recognize as distinct, discern.
▸ nihil erepto ualuit ~ere mundo PEDO *poet.* 14; saporem (*of the soil*) .. sic ~emus COL. 2.2.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.18; quom (parentes) in uoltu liberum oris sui lineamenta ~unt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.36(95N); per quae futura ~imus APUL. *Soc.* 6; (*ellipt.*) galericulo capiti propter raritatem capillorum .. adnexo, ut nemo ~eret SUET. *Otho* 12.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quisnam .. esset occurrentis ~ere passus non est V. MAX. 7.3.8; ut uix ~atur, in utram partem uomer actus sit COL. 2.4.1; STAT. *Theb.* 11.37.

**dīnotō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + NOTŌ] To mark with a distinctive label; (in quot., transf.).
▸ concedam .. ipsum sapientem .. cum ei res similes occurrant quas non habeat ~atas, retenturum adsensum CIC. *Luc.* 57.

**dīnumerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪNVMERŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action or process of counting, calculation, reckoning.
▸ uictos se esse secundum eam ~onem argumentati FRON. *Str.* 2.10.1; si post hanc ~onem minus quam uiginti milia supersint ULP. *dig.* 50.16.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~onibus .. noctium ac dierum CIC. *Rep.* 3.3; ~onem adhibebant partium APUL. *Met.* 10.14; ULP. *dig.* 4.6.38.1.

**2** The process of enumerating points or headings (in a speech).
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.207; quaedam .. non sunt figurae, sicut ordo, ~o, circumscriptio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.91.

**dīnumerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + NVMERŌ[1]]

**1** To calculate the number of, count.
▸ de syllabis .. ~andis et dimetiendis CIC. *Orat.* 147; ~are .. stellas *Off.* 1.154; VERG. *A.* 6.691; generos ex caede iacentis ~at OV. *Ep.* 14.80; SEN. *Ep.* 26.7; ita Xerxes ibi ~auit exercitum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.43; (*cf.*) mecum .. ~a fastos nec parua exempla recense STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.29; (*in a division of the Senate*) ~ati sumus uicitque sententia .. melior PLIN. *Pan.* 76.2.

**b** to count out (money), pay out.
▸ prius .. quam id argentum, quod debetur pro illa, ~auerit PL. *Epid.* 71; TER. *Ad.* 915; iam profusis nummulis, iam ~atis centum denarium APUL. *Met.* 2.13; (*absol.*) centuriat Capuae, ~at (*i.e. is giving the soldiers their pay*) CIC. *Att.* 16.9.

**c** to posit (a number or sim.) as a basis of calculation, reckon.
▸ uicena milia passuum in singulos dies ~ari praetor iubet GAIUS *dig.* 2.11.1; quadriennii tempus .. de substantia uacantium bonorum ~atur PAPIN. *dig.* 44.3.10.1.

**2** To recount, enumerate.
▸ Plato tres amores hoc genere ~at APUL. *Pl.* 2.14.

**dīnus** see DĪVĪNVS.

**Diō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Diōn**. A Greek personal name, esp. of a Syracusan nobleman, friend of Plato, active in politics under the despotism of both the elder and the younger Dionysius.
▸ ~onis legatio (*a mission seemingly honorific, which amounts to exile*) CIC. *Att.* 15.10; *Off.* 1.155.

**diōbolāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [Gk διώβολον + -ĀRIS] Priced at two obols (i.e. very cheap).
▸ miserae amicae, osseae, ~es PL. *Cist.* 407; VAR. *L.* 7.64; ~es meretrices PAUL. *Fest.* p.74M.

**Dioclēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Named after Diocles, fourth-century BC Greek physician.
▸ ~um cyathiscum CELS. 7.5.3.A.

**dioecēsis** ~is or ~eōs *f.* [Gk διοίκησις] An administrative district, adopted into the Roman provincial system.
▸ per magistros scripturae et portus nostrarum ~ium CIC. *Att.* 5.15.3; ut me omnium illarum ~ium, quae cis Taurum sunt .. magistratus .. conuenirent *Fam.* 3.8.4; LEGATO PROV AFRIC ~EOS CARTHAGINIEN CIL 14.3599; 14.4468/70.

**dioecētēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk διοικητής] An officer controlling expenditure, etc. (in quot., in the household of the Ptolemies).
▸ id .. facere non poterat, nisi ~es (*codd.* dioc-) .. esset constitutus CIC. *Rab. Post.* 28.

**Diogenēs** ~is *m.* A Greek personal name, esp. of the famous Cynic philosopher of the 4th century BC.
▸ VAR. *Men.* 281; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.104; V. MAX. 4.3.ext.4; APUL. *Fl.* 14.

**Diomēdēs** ~is *m.*

**1** A king of Argos, who was one of the leaders of the Greeks at the siege of Troy.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.166; VERG. *A.* 1.752; HOR. *S.* 1.7.16; OV. *Met.* 13.100; *CIL* 4.5215; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.27.

**b** *campus* ~*is*, a district in Apulia to which Diomedes emigrated after the Trojan War; *urbs* ~*is*, an Apulian city founded by Diomedes, prob. Arpi; *insula* ~*is*, an island off the Apulian coast where Diomedes was reputed to be buried.
▸ LIV. 25.12.5; SIL. 8.241; PAUL. *Fest.* 75M;—VERG. *A.* 8.9; OV. *Met.* 14.457;—PLIN. *Nat.* 12.6.

**2** A Thracian king who fed his horses on human flesh; *limes* ~*is*, a territory near Abdera in Thrace.
▸ LUCR. 5.30(29); OV. *Ep.* 9.67; MELA 2.29; ~em .. interfecit (Hercules) HYG. *Fab.* 30.9;—circa .. limitem, qui ~is uocatur, equi pasti inflammantur rabie PLIN. *Nat.* 25.94.

**Diomēdēus** ~ēa, ~ēum *a.* Also ~**īus** ~**ia**, ~**ium**. Belonging to or connected with Diomedes (see DIOMĒDĒS 1).
▸ ~eos Aeneas fugerat enses OV. *Met.* 15.806; ~eis (*i.e. Aetolian*) .. agris MART. 13.93.1; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.163; 5.3.179.

**b** (f. as noun) an epic poem written about Diomedes; = *insula Diomedis*, see DIOMĒDĒS.
▸ JUV. 1.53;—MELA 2.114; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.151.

**c** *aues* ~*iae*, birds of a kind esp. common on the *insula Diomedis*, prob. a kind of shearwater.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.126.

**Diōn** see DIŌ.

**Diōnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or descended from, Dione.
▸ ~i .. Caesaris astrum VERG. *Ecl.* 9.47; sacra ~ae matri .. ferebam *A.* 3.19; ~o sub antro HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.39; ~is .. floribus COL. 10.286; ~is .. auibus circumsona Thisbe STAT. *Theb.* 7.261.

**Diōnē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~**a** ~**ae**. A goddess, the mother of Aphrodite (or Venus); (also identified with Aphrodite herself).
▸ tertia (Venus) Ioue nata et ~a CIC. *N.D.* 3.59; HYG. *Fab.* pr.19;—quas (*sc.* comas) .. nuda ~e pingitur umenti sustinuisse manu OV. *Am.* 1.14.33; *Ars* 2.593; PETR. 133.3; STAT. *Ach.* 2.54.

**Dionȳsia**[1] ~ae *f.* A celebrated dancer on the Roman stage in the time of Cicero.
▸ CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 23; cum gesticulariam ~amque eum .. appellaret GEL. 1.5.3.

**Dionȳsia**[2] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A festival held in honour of Dionysus.
▸ per ~a mater pompam me spectatum duxit PL. *Cist.* 90; *Ps.* 59; apud eum miles ~a agitat TER. *Hau.* 733; VAR. *Men.* 142; GEL. 8.11.

**Dionȳsiarchus** ~ī *m.* A title borne by the highest magistrate at Catana in Sicily.
► CIC. *Ver.* 4.50.

**Dionȳsias** ~ados *f.*
**a** (as a name applied to Naxos) The island of Dionysus.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 4.67.
**b** a kind of precious stone.
► ~as, nigra ac dura, mixtis rubentibus maculis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.157.

**Dionȳsius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Greek personal name, esp. of:
**a** Dionysius the Elder, ruler of Syracuse from 405 to 367 BC.
► duodequadraginta annos tyrannus Syracusanorum fuit ~ius CIC. *Tusc.* 5.57; *Off.* 2.25; NEP. *Di.* 1.3; LIV. 24.22.8; V. MAX. 1.7.ext.6; (*cf.* sense b) utrorumque ~iorum opibus .. adiuti NEP. *Timol.* 2.2.
**b** Dionysius the Younger, his son and successor.
► CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.1; NEP. *Di.* 3.1; SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.5; petitu ~i, ut Syracusanis adsisteret (*sc.* Plato) APUL. *Pl.* 1.4.
**c** Dionysius of Halicarnassus, a rhetor and historian, who taught at Rome 30–8 BC.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.16; 9.4.88.

**dionȳsonymphas** ~adis *f.* [Gk] An unknown plant = CASIGNĒTĒ.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 24.165.

**Dionȳsus** ~ī *m.* A god, prob. of Thracian origin, associated esp. with wine; (also called BACCHVS¹).
► fero conuiuam ~um PL. *St.* 661; o ~e .. uitisator ACC. *trag.* 241; ~os multos habemus CIC. *N.D.* 3.58; HYG. *Fab.* 167.3.

**diopetēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk διοπετής] Fallen from the sky.
► ranae, quas ~as et calamitas uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 32.70; 32.139.

**dioptra** ~ae *f.* [Gk διόπτρα] A surveying instrument used for determining levels.
► libratur .. ~is aut libris aquariis VITR. 8.5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.176.

**diōryx** ~ygis *f.* [Gk διῶρυξ] A trench, channel.
► amnis .. ex Nili alueo ~yge adductus MELA 3.80.

?**Dioscoroe** *m. pl.* The Dioscuri (Castor and Pollux).
► CIC. *N.D.* 3.53 (cj.).

**diōta** ~ae *f.* [Gk δίωτος] A jar with two handles.
► deprome quadrimum Sabina .. merum ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.8.

**Diouis** see IVPPITER.

**diox** (see quot.).
► ~ genus piscis frequens in Ponto PAUL. *Fest.* p.75M.

**Dīphilus** ~ī *m.* A Greek playwright of the New Comedy.
► ~us hanc (*sc.* fabulam) graece scripsit, postid .. latine Plautus PL. *Cas.* 32; TER. *Ad.* 6; VELL. 1.16.3; *CIL* 14.2651.

**diphrygēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk διφρυγής] FORMS: ~a (acc. sg.) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.136 (*s.v.l.*). The designation of a slag formed by copper-smelting.
► quam (*i.e. substance*) in isdem officinis ~em uocant Graeci PLIN. *Nat.* 34.135;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) putrem .. carnem continet .. cum eadem resina ~es CELS. 5.22.2.C; LARG. 247;—(*? pl.*) flos supernatat, ~es remanent (*v.l.* et) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.135.

**diphthongus** ~ī *f.* [Gk δίφθογγος] FORMS: *dipth-* MAUR. 379. A diphthong.
► MAUR. 390; nec potest ~us aliter e duabus litteris ista componi 437.

**diphyēs** ~is *f.* [Gk διφυής] A kind of precious stone.
► ~es duplex, candida ac nigra PLIN. *Nat.* 35.157.

**diplinthius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δίπλινθος] Having the thickness of two bricks.
► VITR. 2.8.17.

**diplois** ~idis *f.* [Gk διπλοΐς] A kind of cloak, app. affording a double wrapping.
► NOV. *com.* 72.

**diplōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk δίπλωμα] FORMS: *dup-* VEN. *dig.* 45.1.137.2. A folded tablet carrying instructions given by a magistrate to afford free passage and assistance to the bearer on his journey (in later times, esp. to permit him to travel by the Imperial post, also as a letter of recommendation, certificate of grant of privileges, etc.); *a ~atibus*, an officer employed by the Emperor to issue *diplomata*.
► ~ata tota in prouincia passim data CIC. *Pis.* 90; *Att.* 10.17.4; SEN. *Cl.* 1.10.3; TAC. *Hist.* 2.65; festinationem tabellarii .. ~ate adiuui PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.64(14); in ~atibus .. signandis SUET. *Aug.* 50; nauibusne an equis an ~atibus? FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N); *CIL* 8.1027;—(*w. gen.*) ut ~ata Othonis, quae neglegebantur, laetiore nuntio reualescerent TAC. *Hist.* 2.54; ~ata ciuitatis Romanae singulis optulit SUET. *Nero* 12.1; *CIL* 6.8622;—A MEMORIA ET A ~ATIBVS *CIL* 10.1727.

**diplōmārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [DIPLŌMA + -ĀRIVS] Holding a permit to travel by the Imperial post.
► *CIL* 14.4120(3); 15.7142.

**dipondiārius** etc. see DVPONDIĀRIVS etc.

**dipsacos** ~ī *f.* [Gk δίψακος] A plant of the teasel family.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.71.

**dipsas** ~adis *f.* [Gk διψάς]
**1** A kind of snake whose bite provokes thirst in the victim.
► CELS. 5.27.7; iuuenem .. torta caput retro ~as .. momordit LUC. 9.738; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.46; MART. 3.44.7; SIL. 3.313.
**2** (as a personal name, from the Gk sense 'thirsty woman').
► est quaedam nomine ~as anus. ex re nomen habet OV. *Am.* 1.8.2.

**dipteros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk δίπτερος] Having a double row of columns all round; (f. as noun) = *~os aedes*.
► ex ~i .. aedis symmetria VITR. 3.3.8; 3.2.7;—columnarum circa ~on conlocationem 7.pr.15.

**diptheriās** ~ae *m.* [Gk διφθερίας] (See quot.).
► aput anticos .. Graecos .. in tragoediis senes ab hac pelle (*i.e. goatskin*) uocantur ~ae VAR. *R.* 2.11.11.

**dipthongus** see DIPHTHONGVS.

**dipundiārius** see DVPONDIĀRIVS etc.

**Dipylon** ~ī *neut.* One of the gates of Athens.
► CIC. *Fin.* 5.1; LIV. 31.24.9.

**dipyrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δίπυρος] Twice burnt.
► ~um qui Phaethonta facis (*i.e. in an encaustic painting*) MART. 4.47.2.

**Dīrae**[1] ~ārum *f. pl.* The Furies; (applied also to the Harpies).
► ultrices .. ~ae VERG. *A.* 4.473; deuotionibus meis .. ~as inuocari APUL. *Met.* 2.29; (*sg.*) ~rae stridorem agnouit et alas VERG. *A.* 12.869;—redeunt ad pabula ~ae V. FL. 4.586.

**dīrae**[2] ~ārum *f. pl.* [DĪRVS]
**1** Presages of evil, bad omens.
► ~arum obnuntiatione neglecta CIC. *Div.* 1.28; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.26.
**2** Curses, imprecations.
► rura quibus ~as indiximus *Dirae* 3; ~is agam uos HOR. *Epod.* 5.89; PROP. 3.25.17; funebribus ~is LIV. 10.28.17; SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.10; V. FL. 1.804; meditatas compositasque ~as imprecabatur TAC. *Ann.* 6.24; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.8).

**dīrārō** see DISRĀRŌ.

**Dircaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Dirce.
► ~a ad flumina STAT. *Theb.* 7.564; HYG. *Fab.* 7.5.
**b** (of persons, events) living or happening near the spring of Dirce, Boeotian, Theban; (of places) adjacent to the spring of Dirce.
► VERG. *Ecl.* 2.24; ~um .. cycnum (*i.e. Pindar*) HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.25; semine Cadmi emicuit ~a cohors LUC. 4.550; STAT. *Theb.* 5.647;—~ae .. Thebae PROP. 3.17.33; ~a .. uallis inriguae loca SEN. *Oed.* 531; uertice ~i .. montis (*i.e. Cithaeron*) STAT. *Theb.* 9.679.

**Dircē** ~ae *f.*
**1** (mythol.) The second wife of Lycus, king of Thebes.
► ~am .. duo gnati Iouis deuinxere ad taurum PL. *Ps.* 199; PROP. 3.15.11; HYG. *Fab.* 8.4.
**2** A spring in Boeotia, into which Dirce was said to have been changed.
► OV. *Met.* 2.239; SEN. *Oed.* 42; STAT. *Theb.* 4.374; *Silv.* 1.4.21.

**dīrectārius, dē-** ~iī *m.* [DĪRECTVS + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).
► ~ii .. hoc est hi, qui in aliena cenacula se dirigunt furandi animo ULP. *dig.* 47.11.7; 47.18.1.2.

**dīrectē** *adv.* ~ius. Also **dēr-**. [(see DĪRIGŌ)DĪRECTVS + -Ē] In a straight line, straight.
► eo .. ~ius gubernant quod eam (*i.e. the Pole-star*) tenent CIC. *Luc.* 66; haec (*sc.* tigna) cum .. defixerat .. non sublicae modo ~e ad perpendiculum sed prone CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.4.
**b** in straightforward order (of words).
► cum semel dictum sit ~.. inuertatur ordo et idem .. retro .. dicatur CIC. *Part.* 24.

**dīrectim, dē-** *adv.* [DĪRECTVS + -IM] In a regular manner.
► lapidem derectim (*v.l.* di-) caesum APUL. *Soc.* pr.3.

**dīrectiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **dēr-**. [(see DĪRIGŌ)sense + -TIŌ]
**1** The process of arranging in line, alignment; (also) levelling, straightening.
► coagmentorum (*i.e. of the paving stones*) compositio planam habeat inter se ~onem VITR. 7.1.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) normarum .. et librationum et linearum ~ones 1.1.4; 1.6.12;—deformentur ~ones harenati, uti .. anguli ad normam respondentes exigantur 7.3.5; 7.3.6.
**b** a line.
► polos .. a quibus ueluti a cardinibus ~o quaedam profecta .. axis est dictus APUL. *Mun.* 1.
**2** The act of directing (the attention, etc.).
► ~one quadam rationis ad ueritatem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.30.

**dīrectō** *adv.* Also **dēr-**. [(see DĪRIGŌ)DĪRECTVS + -Ō²]
**1** In a straight line, straight.
► atomum, cum .. grauitate ~ deorsus feratur, declinare CIC. *N.D.* 1.69; supra .. ea tigna ~ transuersas (*i.e. at rightangles*) trabes iniecerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.2.
**2** Without intervening procedure or conditions, immediately, directly.
► argumentandi .. duo sunt genera, quorum alterum ad fidem ~ spectat CIC. *Part.* 46; potius quam ~ deus .. 'hoc ne feceris' diceret *Div.* 2.127; eam .. ~ arma petisse LIV. 1.11.9; SEN. *Ep.* 66.5; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.38; si .. ~ mandauerit tibi, ut meretrici pecuniam credas ULP. *dig.* 17.1.12.11; PAUL. *dig.* 9.4.26.2.

**dīrectūra** ~ae *f.* Also **dēr-** (see DĪRIGŌ). [DĪRIGŌ + -ŪRA] The levelling of a surface; uniform horizontal position, level.
► cum fundatior erit ex harenato ~a VITR. 7.3.5;—ueteres humiliore ~a perduxerunt (*sc.* aquas) FRON. *Aq.* 18.

**dīrectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **dēr-**. [pple. of DĪRIGŌ] (*magis ~us* CAES. *Gal.* 6.26.1).
**1** Not oblique or curved, straight.
► dentibus .. ~is potius quam brocchis VAR. *R.* 2.9.3; fundi extremam partem oleae ~o ordine definiunt CIC. *Caec.* 22; LUCR. 4.609; abest ~o itinere ab Vtica .. passus mille CAES. *Civ.* 2.24.4; remi, cum sint sub aqua ~i, tamen .. infracti uidentur VITR. 6.2.2; OV. *Met.* 1.98; MELA 3.50; canale ~o perges ad .. Orci regiam APUL. *Met.* 6.18; (*neut. as noun*) ~is obliqua confudit *Mun.* 21; (*in fig. phr.*) flexisse ab illa uetere atque ~a dicendi uia TAC. *Dial.* 19.1.
**b** moving or tending straight forward.
► ~o contendere passu [TIB.] 3.7.93; inpedient ~am telorum missionem VITR. 1.1.8; ut contigui magis ~ioresque ictus fiant GEL. 9.1.2; uenti .. qui ~o spiritu proflant APUL. *Mun.* 12.
**c** *in ~um, per ~um*, in a straight line, straight forward; *in ~o*, on a straight stretch (of road).
► in ~um utrimque nitentes LIV. 22.47.3; SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.2; altitudo (*sc.* montis) per ~um IIII p. PLIN. *Nat.* 5.80; linea in ~um per insulam transducta PAUL. *dig.* 41.1.29;—leges iubent in ~o pedum VIII esse uiam VAR. *L.* 7.15.
**2** Vertical, upright; standing at right angles.
► si quarto die luna erit ~a VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.348; trabes ~ae .. in solo collocantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.1; in ~is planisque frontibus VITR. 7.pr.11; 7.3.1; hic (*sc.* Sagittarius) praeceps occidit, exoritur ~us HYG. *Astr.* 3.26; APUL. *Mun.* 18; (*in a diagram*) ordines .. bini, uni transuersi, alteri ~i VAR. *L.* 10.22;—parietem ~um ad parietem communem adiungere CIC. *Top.* 22; (*cf.*) qui (*sc.* spiritus) subsiliunt .. ~is angulis APUL. *Mun.* 18.
**b** sheer.
► tota (*sc.* Henna) .. ab omni aditu circumcisa atque ~a est CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; CAES. *Civ.* 1.45.4.
**3** Lacking ambiguity or complexity, straightforward, direct; undisguised; (of a person) forthright.
► non semper superet uera illa et ~a ratio; uincat aliquando cupiditas .. rationem CIC. *Cael.* 42; haec ~a percontatio LIV. 21.19.1; si iusta ac ~a pugna esset 22.28.13; GEL. 1.16.8; (*neut. as noun*) quid est in iudicio? ~um, asperum, simplex CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 11;—quod .. pueros ~is nominibus carmine suo prostituerit APUL. *Apol.* 10;—tristi ac ~o seni CIC. *Cael.* 38.
**4** (leg.) Not dependent on intervening procedure, direct; absolute.
► licet ~ae libertates deficiunt, attamen ad fideicommissarias eundum est JULIAN. *dig.* 29.7.2.2; ~o iure GAIUS *Inst.* 2.268; ULP. *dig.* 40.5.4.5;—poterit .. efficere ~am institutionem, quae erat precaria 29.1.19.
**b** (m. as noun, app.) a person given rights by direct procedure.
► ~is .. praetorem succurrere oportere, ut .. tueatur eorum libertatem ULP. *dig.* 25.6.1.11.
**c** *~a actio* (sim., *petitio, iudicium*), an action founded on the strict terms of the law (opp. to forms which supplemented the law for the sake of 'equity'); the final trial of an action (opp. to an interlocutory hearing); (in contracts of agency or sim.) an action brought by the principal against the agent.
► cum .. praetorio iure is, non legitimo, succedat .. non habet ~as actiones GAIUS *Inst.* 4.34; PAPIN. *dig.* 48.23.3; maritum .. petitione hereditatis utili .. sed et ipsam mulierem ~a teneri ULP. *dig.* 5.3.13.10; 16.1.8.13;—differendam (*sc.* exceptionem) in ~um iudicium 10.4.3.13; nihil impedit ~am actionem talis exhibitio 10.4.17;—aduersus successorem .. ~a et contraria (actio) competit 3.5.19(20).

**diremptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DIRIMŌ + -TIŌ] The act of breaking off relations (with a person), estrangement.
► altera ~o (*app. cj.*) non utique iniquitatis, altera utique leuitatis crimini subiecta est V. MAX. 4.7.pr.

**diremptus** ~ūs *m.* [DIRIMŌ + -TVS³] The process of taking apart, separation.
► est .. interitus quasi .. ~us earum partium, quae ante interitum iunctione .. tenebantur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.71.

**dīreptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪRIPIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of plundering, pillage, depredation.
► impendebat fames, incendia, caedes, ~o CIC. *Dom.* 25; urbem .. relictam ~oni *Fam.* 4.1.2; auidas in ~ones manus LIV. 5.20.6; GEL. 3.9.7;—(*w. gen. indicating person, place, etc., or thing plundered*) aratorum ~ones CIC. *Ver.* 3.58; auri, argenti maximeque uini foeda ~o *Phil.* 2.62; CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.4; illa profanorum sacrorumque ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.69; ~ones prouinciarum TAC. *Hist.* 1.50; SUET. *Cl.* 21.6.

**2** A struggle for a share, scramble.
► LIV. 44.45.14.

**dīreptor** ~ōris *m.* [DĪRIPIŌ + -TOR] A plunderer, pillager.
► quos .. in eodem genere praedatorum ~orumque pono CIC. *Catil.* 2.20; TAC. *Hist.* 3.33;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~oribus .. bonorum meorum CIC. *Red. Sen.* 22; custosne urbis an ~or? *Phil.* 3.27.

**diribeō** ~ēre, (~ui), ~itum *tr.* [DIS- + HABEŌ] To distribute, dispense; (spec.) to sort (votes).
► aluos .. in eximendo melle expendunt ita ~entes quantum relinquant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.44; ille .. totius domitor orbis qui gentes, regna ~et 36.118;—narrat ad tabulam cum ~erent, quendam deprensum tesserulas coicientem in loculum VAR. *R.* 3.5.18; dum sententiae ~erentur V. MAX. 9.12.7; *A. Epig.* 49.215.35; QVI SVFFRAGIA CVSTODIANT, ~EANT *CIL* 2.1964.2.13.

**diribitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DIRIBEŌ + -TIŌ] The sorting (of votes).
► nihil .. est .. quod ~o .. suffragiorum exspectetur CIC. *Planc.* 14.

**diribitor** ~ōris *m.* [DIRIBEŌ + -TOR] A sorter (of votes); a distributor (of food), waiter.
► CIC. *Red. Sen.* 28; uos ~ores .. fuisse tabellarum *Pis.* 36;—~ores .. fercula copiosa .. subministrare APUL. *Met.* 2.19.

**diribitōrium** ~iī *neut.* [DIRIBEŌ + -TŌRIVM] A building in the *Campus Martius* used for the sorting of votes, distribution of soldiers' pay, etc.; (perh.) a place in public baths used for the issuing of tickets.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 16.201; 36.102; SUET. *Cl.* 18.1; *CIL* 13.1132;—EX DECRETO .. ~IA TAB⟨ERNAS⟩ *CIL* 13.1378.

**dīrigō** ~igere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **dēr-**. [DIS- DĒ- + REGŌ] The earlier form appears to be *der-*, and no certain example of *dir-* occurs in inscriptions before the 4th century AD. MSS and edd. vary greatly in their practice. CONST.: sometimes intr. in senses 1b, 3, 3b.

**1** To arrange along a fixed line or in a fixed direction, align.
► ad hunc .. fontem ordines ~iguntur bini VAR. *L.* 10.22; orbiculus .. habeat lingulam, cuius cacumen ~igat ad punctorum regiones VITR. 9.8.12; medici .. propositum est, ut eum (*sc. the unborn child*) manu ~igat .. in caput CELS. 7.29.4; CURT. 4.9.5; si oculo rubricam ~igat uno PERS. 1.66; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.125; TAC. *Hist.* 2.34; (*w. abst. obj.*) certior mensura .. ad .. ostium Rheni per castra legionum .. ~igitur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.122.

**b** to form up (an army, or sim.); (of an army) to form (a line, etc.).
► CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.5; VERG. *A.* 7.523; Tullus aduersus Veientem hostem ~igit suos LIV. 1.27.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.3; quinque cohortes in dextram uiae partem ~exit FRON. *Str.* 1.6.1; ~exit classem, numero imparem TAC. *Hist.* 5.23;—ni robur legionum .. aciem ~exisset LIV. 28.22.13; SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.8; ut Magni Alexandri classis .. contrarium agmen .. ~exerit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.5;—(*intr.*) quia in frontem ~igere iussi erant LIV. 37.23.10; TAC. *Hist.* 4.58.

**c** to construct (a road, etc.) along a given line; to mark, fix (a boundary line); (also) to demarcate.
► duo bracchia (*i.e. of fortifications*) .. ita ~igere ut ad angulum dextrum sinistrumque eius oppidi conuenirent *B. Afr.* 51.2; VIAM .. QVAM DRVSVS PATER .. ~EXERAT *CIL* 5.8002.9; senum pedum latitudinis sulcos ~igunt COL. 3.13.4; specus (*i.e. tunnels*) per priuatorum agros ~ecti erant FRON. *Aq.* 124; CELS. *dig.* 8.1.9;—Q. Fabium .. ~exisse finem Philippo ueterem uiam regiam LIV. 39.27.10; FINES ~ECTI INTER REM ⟨PV⟩BLICAM .. PHILIPPIENSEM ET .. ARTEMIDORVM *CIL* 3.14206[4];—Romulus regiones ~exit CIC. *Div.* 1.30; curam .. uicos ~igendi LIV. 5.55.4; fila .. per quae ~igitur signorum .. ordo MAN. 1.563.

**2** To make straight, straighten out; to level, square (a surface).
► frangi rursus ossa et ~igi debent CELS. 8.10.7N; coronam si diuiseris, arcus erit, si ~exeris, uirga SEN. *Nat.* 1 10; Maeander ~exit aquas LUC. 6.475; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.38; (*transf.*) cum .. aut adsumpta uerba remouentur aut circuitus ~iguntur CIC. *Part.* 23;—imum caelum earum (*sc. camerarum*) .. harena ~igatur VITR. 7.3.3; paries testa trullissetur et ~igatur 7.4.1.

**3** To direct the movement of, guide, steer; to direct (one's course, steps, etc.).
► (*persons, animals*) ~ige .. in certa cubilia canes ANDR. *trag.* 29; equum .. in ipsum infestus consulem ~igit LIV. 2.6.8; unde me ~igere dextrorsum .. gestiebat APUL. *Met.* 6.29;—(*refl.*) V. MAX. 5.4.3; canem rabidam .. per posticam .. sese ~exisse APUL. *Met.* 9.2; qui in aliena cenacula se ~igunt ULP. *dig.* 47.11.7;—(*w. inanim. obj.*) gubernatorem .. iubet eo ~igere nauem NEP. *Cha.* 4.2; currum ~exit in hostem OV. *Met.* 12.78; V. FL. 2.49; (*in fig. phr.*) ne praedia in lubricum ~igerentur CATO *hist.* 125;—cum .. ipse iter ad Mutinam ~igerem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.2; qua te ducit uia, ~ige gressum VERG. *A.* 1.401; Romam uersus profectionem ~igo APUL. *Met.* 11.26; (*poet.*) Bacche .. ~ige uatis opus OV. *Fast.* 6.484;—(*intr.*) protinus per altum ad Nesida ~exi SEN. *Ep.* 53.1; comminus .. si uir es, ~ige APUL. *Met.* 2.17; (*fig.*) hinc profecti agricolae ad duas metas ~igere debent, ad utilitatem et uoluptatem VAR. *R.* 1.4.1.

**b** to cause to reach out, extend.
► Cancer in aduersum Capricorni ~igit astrum bis quinas .. partes MAN. 4.323;—(*intr.*) hinc ~igens proxima planities aequabatur *B. Hisp.* 29.2; unum (*sc.* limitem), qui ab oriente in occidentem ~igeret HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.132.

**c** (gram.) to cause (words) to end (in an inflexion).
► PLIN. in Char. p.126K; his similia omnia .. regula .. ablatiuo plurali in bus ~igit PLIN. in Char. p.131K.

**4** To propel or direct (missiles or other weapons) in a given direction; to direct (wounds, blows).
► tela .. ~exit arcu HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.18; Iuppiter .. ~exit in ipsum fulmina OV. *Fast.* 6.759; (pilam) in ipsam eius ~igentes manum SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.4; LUC. 9.676; ~exit per inane facem V. FL. 1.569; sagittas tanta arte ~exit SUET. *Dom.* 19; (*of a boar*) ferus geminos ~exit ad inguina dentes OV. *Met.* 8.400; (*w. dat.*) Ilo .. procul .. ~exerat hastam VERG. *A.* 10.401;—(*cf.*) intentum qui ~igit arcum MAN. 2.171; tu nunc tela manu, nostros tu ~igis arcus STAT. *Ach.* 1.632;—te .. uulnera ~igere VERG. *A.* 10.140; STAT. *Theb.* 8.524; duos ictus in uiscera ~exit TAC. *Ann.* 2.31.

**5 a** To direct (a part of one's body), turn, point.
► ~ectis in Pompeium .. manibus V. MAX. 6.2.9; in me omnium .. ~iguntur oculi SEN. *Con.* 1.8.6; ~ectis digitis .. praesentium denotor APUL. *Met.* 2.30; (*w. dat.*) QVI .. VOLTVS ~IGIS INFERIEIS *CIL* 1.1732.2; (*in fig. phr.*) numquam ~exit bracchia contra torrentem JUV. 4.89;—(*cf.* sense 5b) ipsius in mente insidebat species pulchritudinis .. quam intuens .. ad illius similitudinem .. manum ~igebat (*sc. Phidias*) CIC. *Orat.* 9; ad illa potius aures ~igamus SEN. *Ep.* 123.16;—(*quasi-refl., of the eye*) cupit ipsa pupula ad te sibi ~igere aciem CATUL. 63.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148.

**b** to direct (a person, his mind, attention, etc.) to.
► me .. sine ad hanc opinionem .. ~igere puerum ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.3; omnis ~igit huc sensus *Culex* 91; nec in me ~exit animum SEN. *Ben.* 6.19.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.1;—(*ellipt.*) ea (*sc.* diuinatio) fallit .. non numquam, sed tamen ad ueritatem saepissime ~igit CIC. *Div.* 1.25;—(*refl.*) SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.11; ad ea se quisque ~igebat effingenda QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.127.

**6** To direct (an activity towards an object).
► (*w.* ad) omnis oratio cum debeat ~igi ad utilitatem VAR. *L.* 8.26; CIC. *Fin.* 2.115; cum .. nihil horum quae nobis nocent prosuntque ad nos proprie ~igatur SEN. *Dial.* 4.27.2; ad hanc (*i.e. the colour of the amethyst*) tinguentium officinae ~igunt uota PLIN. *Nat.* 37.122;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quam (*sc.* intentionem) si tota mente in opus ipsum ~exeris QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.28; FRON. *Str.* 3.2.1.

**b** to direct (words at, against); to bring (leg. proceedings against).
► in Callisthenen ~igebatur oratio CURT. 8.5.13; communes loci .. qui sunt in uitia ~ecti QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.11; ad iudicem omni sermone ~ecto 2.13.5;—erat .. aequius in personas eorum .. ~igi actiones *Decl.* 261(p.71,l.11); si .. mulier aduersus utrumque ~igat .. petitionem ULP. *dig.* 10.2.20.8.

**c** to regulate (an action in accordance with a standard).
► (*w.* ad) uulgi opinio mutari uix potest ad eamque omnia ~igunt CIC. *Top.* 73; M. Catoni uitam ad certam rationis normam ~igenti *Mur.* 3; LIV. 8.32.5; TAC. *Ann.* 4.40;—(*w. adv.*) iudex officium suum ita ~iget ULP. *dig.* 10.3.7.10;—(*w. abl.*) nec sunt haec .. musicorum acerrima norma ~igenda CIC. *de Orat.* 3.190; *Orat.* 237; utilitate .. officium ~igit *Off.* 3.89.

**d** to direct (ideas, etc., to a field of reference), cause to refer (to), apply (to).
► familiare est hominibus .. inuidiam rerum non ad causam, sed ad uoluntatem .. ~igere VELL. 2.30.3; tota .. similitudo ad porri sucum ~igitur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.109; neque persona esset, ad quam uerba stipulationis ~igi possint PAPIN. *dig.* 36.3.5.

**dirimō** ~imere, ~ēmī, ~emptum *tr.* [DIS- + EMŌ]

**1** To cause to come to pieces, pull apart.
► corpus .. quod ~imi distrahiue non possit CIC. *N.D.* 3.29; natura animai .. an .. intereat nobiscum morte ~empta LUCR. 1.114; si est qui uiderit cometen in duas ~imi SEN. *Nat.* 7.16.3.

**b** to make a parting in, cleave; (math.) to divide (an area or sim.).
► qui caeruleum ~imebat Nerea delphin PERS. 1.94; ruunt tonitrus elisaque noctem lux ~imit V. FL. 4.664; STAT. *Theb.* 5.482;—in semiiugera omnis modus ~imatur COL. 4.18.1; (*cf.*) pars efficitur .. tertia .. exiguo ~imens .. discrimine summam MAN. 1.547.

**c** (of topog. features, etc.) to divide.
► urbs .. flumine ~empta LIV. 22.15.4; id iugum .. mediam Graeciam ~imit 36.15.6; TAC. *Ger.* 43.3.

**d** to interrupt temporally.
► CIC. *Div.* 1.85; ne constitutio .. superueniens cunctationem consulis ~imat ULP. *dig.* 40.2.20.1.

**2** To separate from physical contact (with), remove.
► color conchyli .. ~imi qui non queat usquam LUCR. 6.1075; (*w. abl. of measure*) quantis nox una ~emerit undis Aesoniden V. FL. 7.540;—(*w.* ab) cum .. neque retro nauem inhiberent nec ~imi ab se hostem paterentur LIV. 26.39.12;—(*transf.*) Acarnanas quos aegre ferrent Aetoli a corpore suo ~emptos 26.24.6; 28.21.9; (*cf.* sense 3) mittuntur, utrosque qui ~imant a caede uiros *Ilias* 619.

**b** to separate (a person, place, or sim.) from others, cut off.
► si quem .. ~imit plaga solis iniqui VERG. *A.* 7.227; Italicos .. in postremam aciem summotos, interuallo quoque ~emptos LIV. 30.35.9; quotiens .. propinquat, tunc aliud ~imit mare (*sc. the drowning man*) V. FL. 8.365; Britanniam freto ~imi TAC. *Hist.* 3.2; PLIN. *Pan.* 63.4;—(*w.* ab, *abl.*) transeunt .. amnem, qui Eleum agrum ab Dymaeo ~imit LIV. 27.31.11; CURT. 4.2.1; ~imunt Arabum populis Aegyptia rura .. Philae LUC. 10.312; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.30; TAC. *Ann.* 2.19.

**3** To separate (two or more things) from each other; to sort (votes).
► Herculem .. iunctos olim .. ~emisse colles MELA 1.27; ~emptae .. palmae per iugorum conpluuia decurrant COL. 4.26.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.19; (*cf.* sense 4b) mulieres .. ausae .. ~imere infestas acies, ~imere iras LIV. 1.13.2;—(*of impers. forces*) nox incertos uicti uictoresne essent ~emit 9.23.4; V. FL. 3.188;—(*of topog. features*) Isthmus duo maria .. artis faucibus ~imens LIV. 45.28.2; MELA 2.79; quamuis Byzantion arto Pontus et .. ~imat Calchedona cursu LUC. 9.959; Clota et Bodotria .. angusto terrarum spatio ~imuntur TAC. *Ag.* 23.2; PLIN. *Pan.* 14.2; (*w. abst.obj.*) amnis quidam paenuriam earum (*sc.* cicadarum) et copiam ~imit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.95;—Campus .. ~imit suffragia plebis LUC. 5.393.

**b** to separate in time or sim.
► ~emptos gradibus aetatis floruisse .. Ciceronem, Hortensium .. moxque Brutum VELL. 2.36.2; LUC. 6.99.

**c** to cause (static objects) to diverge.
► primo .. duo brachii ossa uincta paulatim ~imuntur, rursus .. ad manum coeunt CELS. 8.1.20.

**d** to draw (a separating line or boundary).
► tale .. sacrificium domini, inter quos fines ~imebantur, faciebant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.105; ubi non possit ~imere fines (*sc.* iudex) ULP. *dig.* 10.1.2.1.

**4** To break up, dissolve (a joint activity, relationship, etc.).
► ideone ego pacem Pyrrhi ~emi ..? CIC. *Cael.* 34; VERG. *A.* 5.467; quia sollemnia ludorum .. uiolenter ~emisset (*sc.* rex) LIV. 5.1.4; qui .. fidem ~imit SEN. *Med.* 146; TAC. *Ann.* 6.29; ~emit nuptias SUET. *Jul.* 43.1;—(*w. dat.*) loco .. capto ~emerat hostibus societatem auxilii mutui qua .. inter se usi fuerant LIV. 8.23.10;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) num sermonem uestrum .. ~emit noster interuentus? CIC. *Rep.* 1.17; ea res consilium ~emit SAL. *Cat.* 18.8;—(*ellipt.*) actum est eo die nihil; nox ~emit CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.2.

**b** to impose a decision on (a dispute or sim.), settle.
► qui se ~empturos controuersiam putauerunt CIC. *Off.* 3.119; ad ~imendum inter Philippum atque Aetolos bellum LIV. 27.30.4; ~imant certamina nymphae OV. *Met.* 5.314; tempora, intra quae iussus est litem ~imere ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.2;—(*w. abl. of means*) nostro ~imamus sanguine bellum VERG. *A.* 12.79; TAC. *Hist.* 4.76;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) patria maiestas altercationem istam ~imet LIV. 4.45.8; ULP. *dig.* 36.1.1.16;—(*cf.*) proelium id tandem ~emit nox PL. *Am.* 255; quem motum Caesaris mors ~emit TAC. *Hist.* 5.9.

**dīripiō** ~ipere, ~ipuī, ~eptum *tr.* [DIS- + RAPIŌ]

**1** To pull to pieces, tear to shreds.
► Pentheum ~ipuisse aiiunt Bacchas PL. *Mer.* 469; LIV. 25.36.9; Hippolytum pauidi ~ipuistis equi OV. *Ars* 1.338; ~ipiunt auidae uiscera nostra ferae *Ep.* 11.118; manus .. cara suorum ~ipiat laceretque senem V. FL. 1.813; MART. 5.67.4; (*hyperb.*) matrem .. auidis complexibus ambo ~ipiunt STAT. *Theb.* 5.722; (*fig.*) feror, differor, distrahor, ~ipior (*i.e. by love*) PL. *Cist.* 209;—(*poet, of natural forces*) ut hic uentis ~ipitur .. cinis TIB. 1.6.54; cuius fallacia uerba .. ~ipuere Noti PROP. 4.7.22; uenti ~ipiunt .. fretum STAT. *Theb.* 5.367.

**b** to tear away, pull out or off; to divert (a moving object).
► (*w.* ab) a pectore uestem ~ipuit OV. *Met.* 9.637; ferrum a latere ~ipuit TAC. *Ann.* 1.35;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) tergora ~ipiunt costis VERG. *A.* 1.211; ~eptum cortice gummi OV. *Med.* 87; huic (*sc.* scillae) aridis tunicis ~eptis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.97;—cum quod (*sc.* cadit) ex alto, cadet lenius et interdum ~eptum PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.5.

**2** To snatch a share of, scramble for, grab.
► Harpyiae .. ~ipiunt .. dapes VERG. *A.* 3.226; bituminis .. moles, quas ~ipiunt qui habitant circa VITR. 8.3.8; quinquaginta talenta iis posita sunt in ripa ~ipienda LIV. 44.45.13; LUC. 6.117; longus .. a fontibus amnis ~ipitur (*i.e. by the thirsty croud*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.818; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.47; SUET. *Aug.* 98.3; APUL. *Met.* 10.15.

**b** to compete for the company (favour, etc.) of (a person), run after.
► ~ipitur ille toto foro patronus SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.8; quod te ~ipiunt potentiores MART. 7.76.1; eadem nouit .. quis ~ipiatur adulter JUV. 6.404; (*w. abst. subj.*) tempus erat cum te geminae suffragia terrae ~iperent STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.134.

**3** To seize as plunder, steal.
► qui eorum bona coniuges liberos ~iperent CATO *orat.* 171; argenti .. domi quod fuerit esse ~eptum CIC. *Ver.* 2.20; SAL. *Jug.* 41.7; pecora quae .. abigi nequierant sunt ~epta LIV.

28.8.10; PHAED. 2.7.9; et ipsi ~ipiunt (*sc. the corn*) et ab aliis furibus non custodiunt COL. 1.7.7; APUL. *Met.* 7.7;—(*w.* ex) ne quid ex naufragiis ~ipiatur CALL. *dig.* 47.9.7.

4 To seize plunder from (persons, places), rob, loot.

▸ ut .. paterere .. aratores .. ~ipi CIC. *Ver.* 3.52; sin .. ~ipiendam urbem daturus est *Fam.* 14.14.1; has (*sc.* naues) more praedonum ~ipere consuerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.3; subiit deserta Creusa et ~epta domus VERG. *A.* 2.563; ~eptis aliquot incensisque uicis LIV. 22.20.9; GEL. 7(6).17.3; APUL. *Met.* 7.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) quam multi uitam tuam ~ipuerint te non sentiente quid perderes SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.3.

**dīritās** ~ātis *f.* [DĪRVS + -TĀS] A quality inspiring fear, frightfulness.

▸ es omni ~ate atque immanitate taeterrimus CIC. *Vat.* 9; quanta in altero (*sc.* fratre) ~as, in altero comitas *Sen.* 65;—(*w. gen.*) morum eius ~atem SUET. *Tib.* 21.2; ob oris et animi ~atem APUL. *Apol.* 56;—(*in respect of omens, etc.*) ob totius diei ~atem SUET. *Nero* 8.1; GEL. 4.9.10.

**b** a dire event.

▸ si qua inuecta ~as casu foret CIC. *Tusc.* 3.29 (transl. Euripides).

**dīrīuō** see DĒRĪVŌ.

**dīrumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpī, ~uptum *tr.* Also **dirr-**, **disr-**. [DIS- + RVMPŌ] FORMS: ~*umptus* PL. *Bac.* 603. To cause to burst, break apart, split, disrupt.

▸ puer paedagogo tabula ~umpit caput PL. *Bac.* 441; ut Marsus colubras ~umpit cantu LUCIL. 576; CIC. *Div.* 2.44; (craticii) contrahuntur et .. ~umpunt tectoriorum soliditatem VITR. 2.8.20; cum super caput alicuius ~upta uesica est SEN. *Nat.* 2.27.3; ~umpunt imagines Galbae TAC. *Hist.* 1.55; APUL. *Met.* 7.21; si tenetis (*i.e. the story*), ducite; caue ~umpatis, quaeso, sinite transigi PL. *Poen.* 117;—(*hyperb.*) praeco ~uptis faucibus et rauca uoce saucius APUL. *Met.* 8.23; (*refl.*) ~upi me paene in iudicio CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.4;—(*transf.*) in medio cursu amicitias .. ~umpimus *Amic.* 85; ~umpi necesse est eam .. humani generis societatem *Off.* 3.21.

**b** (pass.) to break (get broken), burst.

▸ ~umpi cantando hymenaeum licet PL. *Cas.* 809; *Cur.* 222; cum corrigia ~uptast VAR. *Men.* 267; ~uptos pondere qualos COL. 10.83; uetus funis ~umpitur APUL. *Met.* 1.16;—(*hyperb.*) mihi .. egit gratias. ~umpor! TER. *Ad.* 369; ~umpatur licet ista furia .. audiet haec ex me CIC. *Dom.* 99; ~umpor dolore CIC. *Att.* 7.12.3; SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.3; risu maximo ~umpuntur APUL. *Met.* 10.15.

**dīruō** ~ere, ~ī, ~tum *tr.* [DIS- + RVŌ] FORMS: *-ritus* (pf pple.) *CIL* 14.3530, *-ruitus* 6.626. To cause (a building, or sim.) to fall in ruin, demolish, pull down, wreck.

▸ hanc in horto maceriam iube ~i TER. *Ad.* 908; ASEL. *hist.* 13; occidunt homines, tectum ~unt CIC. *Tul.* 34; monumentum .. quod non imber edax .. possit ~ere HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.4; Priami ~ta regna PROP. 2.28.54; LIV. 39.37.4; VELL. 1.13.1; nascentium domos ~unt (apes), si prouentus desperatur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.56; TAC. *Hist.* 5.19; (*hyperb.*) legiones .. quae .. caelum ~ere possent *B. Hisp.* 42.7; (*poet.*) ~it ira fores PROP. 4.9.14; (*absol.*) ~it, aedificat, mutat quadrata rotundis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.100;—(*w. abl.*, ab) impulerat torrens arbusta .. ~ta ripis VERG. *A.* 10.363; urbs ~ta a fundamentis LIV. 42.63.11;—(*w.* ad) CURT. 3.10.7; (praetoria) neptis .. suae .. ~it ad solum SUET. *Aug.* 72.3.

**b** (of a soldier) *aere ~tus esse*, to have one's pay stopped.

▸ cui (stipendium) datum non esset propter ignominiam, aere ~tus VAR. in Non. p.532M; CIC. *Ver.* 5.33; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.1.

**dīruptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪRVMPŌ + -TIŌ] The process of bursting, explosion.

▸ ipse (*sc.* aer) .. uastum in tam magnorum corporum ~one reddit sonum SEN. *Nat.* 2.15.

**dīrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*duei-rus, cf. Gk δέος, δεινός, Skt *dvéṣṭi*] FORMS: ~*ior* (compar.) cj. in CIC. *Div.* 2.36; *magis ~us*, PROP. 2.9.49, SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.6.

**1** (of things regarded as omens) Awful, dire, dreadful.

▸ quae .. augur .. ~a defixerit inrita .. sunto CIC. *Leg.* 2.21; mens mea ~a sibi praedicens omnia CALV. *poet.* 10; ~i .. cometae VERG. *G.* 1.488; neu litora ~a subirent *A.* 7.22; OV. *Met.* 7.597; LUC. 10.2; STAT. *Theb.* 11.637; insessum ~is auibus Capitolium TAC. *Ann.* 12.43; SUET. *Aug.* 92.1; hostes .. nostri tam ~am .. peregrinationem incidant APUL. *Met.* 2.14; (*w. dat.*) ~um mortalibus omen OV. *Met.* 5.550;—(*neut. as noun*) in ~a .. incurrimus CIC. *Div.* 1.29; tu me mihi ~a precari cogis TIB. 2.6.17.

**2** Inspiring terror, dreadful, dire, frightful:

**a** (of physical or non-physical things, conditions, etc.).

▸ religio .. terrebat agrestis ~a loci VERG. *A.* 8.350; ~us hydrops HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.13; ~o .. carmine, in exsecrationem .. composito LIV. 10.38.10; corpora ~a (*of the Giants*) OV. *Met.* 1.156; SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.10; bubo .. deserta incolit .. ~a .. et inaccessa PLIN. *Nat.* 10.34; 35.175; STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.72; ducem .. terruit ~a quies TAC. *Ann.* 1.65;—(*advl. acc.*) ~a frementem ut uidere VERG. *A.* 10.572; SIL. 2.671;—(*w. dat.*) nasturcia ~a colubris COL. 10.231; ~a .. incendia tectis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.79;—(*w. abl.*) oppidum .. Diomedis equorum stabulis ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 4.42; (sinus) uadoso .. mari ~os 5.26;—(*w. inf.*) contorquet nodis .. ~am uel portas quassare trabem SIL. 4.282.

**b** (of persons, etc., also animals or monsters).

▸ ~arum ab sede dearum (*i.e. Furies*) VERG. *A.* 7.324; Hannibalem .. ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.36; pro ~a paelice blanda fui OV. *Ep.* 5.60; quae .. deterior polus .. ~o spatia concessit Ioui (*i.e. Pluto*) SEN. *Her. F.* 608; LUC. 6.444; ~ae .. Parcae STAT. *Theb.* 6.923; (*w. abl.*) ~os magico terrore Choatras V. FL. 6.151;—(*of animals, etc.*) CIC. *Tusc.* ~am .. hydram HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.10; siluae .. ~a animalia MELA 1.24; 3.43; ~arum bestiarum .. impetus APUL. *Met.* 8.15; (*w. abl.*) (polypi) odore ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 9.92.

**c** (of physical appearance).

▸ ~a inluuies immissaque barba VERG. *A.* 3.593; SIL. 5.440; dux .. effosso oculo ~us ore TAC. *Hist.* 4.62; depelle quadripedis ~am faciem APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

**d** (of conduct, actions).

▸ ~um .. nefas VERG. *A.* 4.563; OV. *Met.* 6.210; ~i auctor exempli VELL. 2.119.4; morem .. ~um saeuitiae LUC. 2.180; APUL. *Met.* 5.26.

**e** (of emotions, impulses, etc.).

▸ ~a libido LUCR. 4.1046; VERG. *A.* 2.519; quae lucis miseris tam ~a cupido? 6.721; ~is .. sollicitudinibus HOR. *Epod.* 13.10; LUC. 4.705; impetu .. ~o fremens APUL. *Met.* 8.11.

**dīrutiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪRVŌ + -TIŌ] The process of falling into ruin.

▸ DOMV TETTIANA EX ~ON RESTIT *CIL* 11.4770.10.

**dīs**[1] dītis *a.* **ditior, ditissimus.** [contr. fr. DĪVES] FORMS: *dis* (nom. sg.) app. only in TER. *Ad.* 770; (*ditis* cj. in *Priap.* 75.2); *dite* (acc. sg. neut.) V. FL. 2.296; abl. sg. *diti.*

**1** Wealthy, rich.

▸ quis me est ditior? PL. *Aul.* 809; TER. *Ad.* 770; ditium dominorum SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.26; patre usus est .. diti NEP. *Att.* 1.2; uiue Midae gazis .. ditior STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.121; Antiochus .. regum ditissimus TAC. *Hist.* 2.81;—(*m. as noun*) in seruitutem .. ad ditem dari TER. *Ph.* 653; imparem libertatem .. diti ac pauperi .. esse LIV. 26.2.16; adulescens .. ex ditioribus GEL. 9.15.2;—(*w. gen.*) Sychaeus .. ditissimus agri Phoenicum VERG. *A.* 1.343;—(*w. abl.*) populi .. marinis opibus .. dites MELA 3.67; pecunia dites .. Aeduos TAC. *Ann.* 3.46.

**b** richly endowed (with mental, physical qualities).

▸ meo .. diti de pectore LUCR. 1.413; (*w. gen.*) quispiam grammaticae rei ditior GEL. 4.1.1.

**2** (of territory or sim.) Containing great wealth, rich; fertile, productive.

▸ Medorum siluae, ditissima terra VERG. *G.* 2.136; uernas, ditis examen domus HOR. *Epod.* 2.65; omnia usque ad ortum solis ditissima regna LIV. 36.17.14; ditia .. templa LUC. 9.515; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.68; ditem .. coloniam TAC. *Hist.* 3.32; (*cf., of a river*) ad Padum amnem Italiae ditissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.49;—regio ditis admodum soli MELA 2.1; dites sine uomere glebas SIL. 3.673.

**b** (w. gen., abl.) abounding (in).

▸ siluarum ditia regna MAN. 4.754; dites pecorum .. Erythrae STAT. *Theb.* 7.265; quo mons .. non surgit ditior umbrae SIL. 14.237;—delubra .. ditia donis OV. *Met.* 2.77; CURT. 3.11.20; spoliis ditissimus amnis V. FL. 5.122; (*transf.*) nulla .. res publica .. bonis exemplis ditior fuit LIV. pr.11.

**3** Providing wealth, profitable.

▸ ditem .. precatur autumnum STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.49; cui .. ditissimi belli uictoria euenisset TAC. *Hist.* 1.51.

**4** Having great value, sumptuous.

▸ decorem .. ditem NAEV. *poet.* 51(50); tempus est .. ditia stipendia facere LIV. 21.43.9; Arbela .. diti .. gaza repleta CURT. 5.1.10; epulae ditesque tori STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.86; (*cf.*) promissis ditibus SIL. 3.512.

**Dīs**[2] Dītis *m.* FORMS: *Ditis* (nom.) PETR. 120.76, QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.34, *CIL* 6.25871; *Dite* (voc.) *CIL* 1.1012.2.1. The ruler of the underworld in Roman religion.

▸ (*w.* pater) CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; se (*sc.* Gallos) .. ab Dite patre prognatos CAES. *Gal.* 6.18.1; V. MAX. 2.4.5; TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; *CIL* 6.1422;—NVNC DATA SVM DITI 1.1732.7; alta ostia Ditis VERG. *G.* 4.467; *A.* 6.397; OV. *Met.* 5.395; cupressus .. Diti sacra PLIN. *Nat.* 16.139; V. FL. 7.313; APUL. *Met.* 6.19; SACRED DEI DITIS *CIL* 8.16406.5.

**dis-** *prefix* [AS *te-*, OHG *ze-*; cf. BIS, Gk δίς, διά] FORMS: unchanged before initial *c p t s*; *dī-* before *b d g l m n r* (but *disrumpo*, *dirrumpo* as well as *dirumpo*) consonantal *u* and sometimes *i* (*diiudico*, *diiungo*, but also *disiungo*, *disicio*, *disiectus*); *dif-* (by assimilation) before *f*; *dir-* (by rhotacism) before vowels and *h* (*diribeo*, but contrast *dishiasco* and perh. *disamo*). *dis-* commonly signifies separation and/or dispersal, e.g. *dissoluo*, *discedo*, *diffugio*, *diuello*, etc., sometimes also involving the reversal of a previous process, e.g. *disiungo*, *dissocio*; it has a negative sense in, e.g., *difficilis*, *dissimilis*, *displiceo*. An intensifying force as in *disamo*, *discupio* is app. colloquial.

**disamō** ~āre *tr.* [DIS- + AMŌ] To love dearly.

▸ literulas tuas ~o (*s.v.l.*) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.66(43N).

**discalciātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + pple. of CALCEŌ] Unshod, barefoot.

▸ ut .. prodierit in publicum .. ~us SUET. *Nero* 51.1.

**discapēdinō** ~āre, ~āuī. [DIS- + *capedo* (cf. INTERCAPĒDŌ) + -ō[1]] To separate (the hands) so as to use independently.

▸ primus .. in canendo manus ~auit APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**discēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.* [DIS- + CĒDŌ[1]] FORMS: ~*sti* (= ~*ssisti*) PL. *As.* 251; ~*dit* (pf. ind.) *CIL* 8.9747; ~*ssus* (pf. pple.) COEL. *hist.* 32.

**1** To go off in different directions, part company, disperse.

▸ ut cubitum ~ssimus CIC. *Rep.* 6.10; canes ~dere auentes diuersi .. tendunt LUCR. 4.1203; SAL. *Jug.* 54.4; tres tribuni .. tripertito ad deuastandos fines ~ssere LIV. 4.59.2; coetu .. soluto ~dunt .. Nereides OV. *Met.* 13.899; qui ~dere et abire coeptabant SUET. *Otho* 11.1; APUL. *Met.* 11.17; (*fig.*) in diuersum ecce sapientia et stultitia ~dunt SEN. *Ep.* 48.4;—(*impers. pass.*) testamento .. obsignato ~ditur CIC. *Clu.* 37; his .. obgannitis sermonibus inter nos ~ssum est APUL. *Met.* 2.11.

**b** (of an assembly, etc.) to adjourn, rise; to divide (for the purpose of voting); (w. *in* + acc.) to vote (for); *in alia omnia ~dere*, to vote against a proposal.

▸ cur certo tempore conueniant (*sc.* iudices), cur certo ~dant CIC. *Inv.* 2.132; senatus .. commotus perturbatusque ~dit *Ver.* 4.85; si uobis uidetur, ~dite, Quirites *formula* in LIV. 2.56.12;—(*w. pred.*) soluti huc conuenistis; ne constricti ~datis cauete CIC. *Rab. Post.* 18;—(*impers. pass.*) haec cum facta sunt in consilio magna spe .. omnium ~ssum est CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.7;—~dere et tabellam iubebo dari CIC. *Leg.* 3.11; cum ~dere populum iussissent tribuni LIV. 3.11.4; ASC. *Corn.* 63;—senatus in Catonis sententiam ~ssit SAL. *Cat.* 55.1; GEL. 3.18.6; (*transf.*) grauissimi philosophorum .. in diuersa tempora et in contrarias sententias ~sserunt 7(6).13.9; (*impers. pass.*) etsi in meam sententiam ~datur LIV. 28.45.5; (*cf.*) senatus consultum, quo .. numquam ante ~ssum est CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.3;—eum senatus reliquit et in alia omnia ~ssit CIC. *Fam.* 10.12.3.

**c** (of opposed armies, etc., esp. w. pred.) to separate, disengage.

▸ etsi pari proelio ~sserant (*sc. the fleets*) NEP. *Them.* 3.3; LIV. 25.19.5; (dimicauit) idem cum Glauco, in hospitio cognito ~sserunt HYG. *Fab.* 112.1;—(*impers. pass.*) sic est pugnatum ut aequo proelio ~deretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.7; TAC. *Ann.* 2.46; (*w.* cum) cum Volscis aequo Marte ~ssum est LIV. 2.40.14.

**d** (of partners) to separate; (of an organization) to disband.

▸ tutius est .. ~dere pace nec petere a thalamis litigiosa fora OV. *Rem.* 669; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.10; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.191;—ut sodalitates decuriatique ~derent CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.5.

**e** (w. *in* + acc.) to split (into factions or sim.).

▸ in duas partis ~dunt Numidae SAL. *Jug.* 13.1; LIV. 9.46.13; non in soceri genericque fauorem ~dunt populi LUC. 10.418; TAC. *Hist.* 5.12.

**2** To be split up or dispersed.

▸ sua cuique cibis ex omnibus intus in artus corpora ~dunt LUCR. 2.712; 3.400; epulum .. ~dit in partes SEN. *Ep.* 73.8; *Nat.* 4b.5.2; palus multos ~ssit in amnes LUC. 6.360; ~dunt nebulae STAT. *Theb.* 4.585; caligo .. quasi in fumum .. ~ssit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.18.

**b** to split open, come apart, divide.

▸ pedibus .. percussa Dianae insula ~ssit CIC. *Arat.* 679(427); ~ssisse caelum et ex occulto auditas esse uoces *Div.* 1.99; scaena ut uersis ~dat frontibus VERG. *G.* 3.24; ~ssit uomere sulcus LUC. 6.382; V. FL. 1.570.

**c** (transf.) to take different courses, become different, diverge.

▸ itaque ~dunt (*i.e. the words* 'lepus' 'nemus') ac dicuntur hi lepores, haec nemora VAR. *L.* 9.94;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut haec (*i.e. nouns*) ab uno capite .. in duo obliquos ~dunt casus 10.50; haec quattuor .. formae .. actionis .. in duo .. genera ~dunt QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.86; 12.10.58.

**3** To detach oneself and go away, withdraw, depart.

▸ quom ~sti ab ero PL. *As.* 251; tu in cubiculum ~ssisti CIC. *Deiot.* 19; VERG. *A.* 12.184; consules .. ne .. hostis moueretur, circa portas .. ~sserant LIV. 3.17.12; ~dite templo OV. *Met.* 1.381; *Tr.* 1.1.77; e contione ~ssit VELL. 2.32.1; ecquis .. reuocat ~dentem? MART. 5.25.3; TAC. *Hist.* 2.33; ~de .. frater, et otiosus adsiste APUL. *Met.* 9.7;—(*w. acc. of measure*) ne iste .. ab ista non pedem ~dat PL. *As.* 603; CIC. *Ver.* 4.33; nec eum .. mulier ungue latius a se ~dere passa est APUL. *Met.* 10.26; (*in fig. phr.*) a recta conscientia trauersum unguem non oportet ~dere CIC. *Att.* 13.20.4; (*impers. pass.*) longius ~di .. non placuit LIV. 8.20.5.

**b** to desert, run away.

▸ uolonum .. exercitus .. ab signis ~ssit LIV. 25.20.4; pridie eum (*sc.* seruum) .. ab dominis ~ssisse 26.27.8; V. MAX. 4.4.6; an obstet Sticho ad consequendam .. libertatem, quod ante triennium ~sserit PAUL. *dig.* 40.12.38.3.

**c** to withdraw allegiance or support (from), go over (to); (of a wife) to separate (from her husband).

▸ Labienus ~ssit a Caesare CIC. *Att.* 7.11.1; ut ab amicis .. peccantibus non ~dant *Amic.* 42; LIV. 43.6.8; neque ulla pecunia .. potuit sollicitari ut ad eum ~deret AMP. 15.17; ULP. *dig.* 49.15.21.1;—non illa ut a uiro improbo ~ssisset

sed ut a crudelissimo hoste fugisset Cic. *Clu.* 189; uxor a Dolabella ~ssit Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.1; Sen. *Con.* 2.2(10).5; Ulp. *dig.* 25.2.17.1.

**d** to depart from life, die; (also w. *a uita*, etc.).
► statim ~ssit post uocem Quint. *Decl.* 247(p.10,l.12); caelum .. consalutabo ~dens Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.228(235N); *CIL* 8.9747;—ut te ante uideret, quam a uita ~deret Cic. *Fam.* 2.2; ex uita ita ~do tamquam ex hospitio *Sen.* 84.

**e** *a se ~dere, a mente ~dere,* to part company with one's nature, senses, etc.
► amens, qui a mente sua ~dit Var. *L.* 6.44; Cic. *Div.* 2.114; prius a se poterit quisque ~dere quam appetitum earum rerum .. amittere *Fin.* 5.33.

**4** (w. pred.) To go away (in a certain state).
► ita tum ~do ab illo, ut qui se filiam neget daturum Ter. *An.* 148; possessores animo aequiore ~dent Cic. *Phil.* 6.14; omnis (*sc.* equitatus) ex proelio integer ~ssit Lep. *Fam.* 10.34.1; legati frustra ~ssere Sal. *Jug.* 25.11; Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.37; Liv. 3.36.8; tam ~dere inritum quam morari pudebat Curt. 4.4.2; debitor ~de, qui creditor ueneras Sen. *Ben.* 6.4.5; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).

**b** to end up, come out of an affair (in a given condition).
► Pl. *St.* 395; pulchre ~do et probe et praeter spem Ter. *Ph.* 1047; spero nos aut cum summa gloria aut certe sine molestia ~ssuros Cic. *Att.* 2.21.6; ~do Alcaeus puncto illius (*i.e. by his vote*) Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.99; quis poterit lecto durus ~dere Gallo? Ov. *Rem.* 765; *CIL* 6.33976d; (*impers. pass.*) modo ut hoc consilio possiet ~di, ut istam ducat Ter. *Ph.* 773.

**5** (of things) To move away (from a position); to become separated (from).
► ut ab sole discedit ad aquilonem (*sc.* luna) Var. *L.* 9.25; Plin. *Nat.* 5.56; Sen. *Her. F.* 321; si eodem impetu ~sserit aqua, quo uenit Pompon. *dig.* 7.4.23; (*of a receding view*) incipit .. longo Scyros ~dere ponto Stat. *Ach.* 2.22; Var. *R.* 1.50.3;—citius paterer caput hoc ~dere collo Prop. 2.7.7; simul .. calx .. ab harena ~dat Vitr. 2.8.2; squamulae ex summa cute ~dunt Cels. 5.28.17.b; ~dit pars (*sc. of the ore*) in plumbum Plin. *Nat.* 33.95; (*in an approaching view*) coeperat a gemina ~dere Sestos Abydo V. Fl. 1.285.

**b** (of physical or mental states, conditions, assets, etc.) to be removed, go away; to be separated; (of legal rights) to be withdrawn.
► modo .. audiui quartanam a te ~ssisse Cic. *Att.* 8.6.4; hostibus .. spes potiendi oppidi ~ssit Caes. *Gal.* 2.7.2; sua sponte ira ~det Sen. *Dial.* 5.27.5; quotiens ~ssit aemulatio, succedit humanitas Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.16; (*cf.*) ~dunt pariter somnusque deusque Ov. *Met.* 15.25;—amicitiam negant posse a uoluptate ~dere Cic. *Fin.* 1.66;—cedendo .. usumfructum efficit, ut a se ~dat Gaius *Inst.* 2.30; quia dominium facto testatoris .. ~ssit Ulp. *dig.* 13.1.10.3; (*cf.*) ille (*sc.* ager) .. potest .. alteri tradi, haec (*sc.* sapientia) non ~dit a domino Sen. *Ep.* 117.15.

**c** to extend or stretch away.
► armati .. in latitudinem ~dunt Sis. *hist.* 57; in multa .. spatia ~dit domus Sen. *Thy.* 649; Luc. 9.419.

**d** to lie at a distance, be remote (from).
► quae (*sc.* uela) in capite mali .. conlocantur ~dentia longius a centro Vitr. 10.3.6;—(*w. abl. of measure*) neque a sole longius .. unius signi interuallo ~dit (*sc.* Stella Mercuri) Cic. *N.D.* 2.53; tellus .. binis a summo (*sc.* caelo) signis ~dit Man. 1.551;—(*transf.*) ut tota significatio illorum (*sc.* uerborum) ~dat a nobis Sen. *Ben.* 5.10.2; Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.23.

**e** (of reckoning) to start (from).
► ut parte ex illa .. ~dat numerus Man. 3.222.

**6** To cease (from an occupation or sim.), leave off, give up.
► uideor .. non omnino a defendendis hominibus .. ~dere Cic. *Div. Caec.* 5; a sua sententia ~ssit Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.6; ab armis ~dant Sal. *Cat.* 34.1; ne a sacris ~deret (flamen) .. urbem egredi passus non est V. Max. 1.1.2; quia non ~sserit animo possessione Pompon. *dig.* 43.26.15.4; Apul. *Met.* 10.14;—(*impers. pass.*) ~ssum ab arte est .. atque omne certamen in uirtute constitit B. *Alex.* 15.7; ut aut stetur emptioni aut ~datur Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13.27.

**b** to depart, fall away (from a standard, etc.); (of things) to depart (from properties), i.e. relinquish.
► Ennio delector .. quod non ~dit a communi more uerborum Cic. *Orat.* 36; *Font.* 12; cur hunc tam temere quisquam ab officio ~ssurum iudicaret? Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.2; multum a prisca continentia .. posterior Cato ~dit V. Max. 4.3.12; qui a sacra lege ~sserint Apul. *Mun.* 38;—(*of activities, etc.*) quae (*sc.* uocabula) .. non ~dunt ab ratione sine iusta causa Var. *L.* 9.71; in tantum a lorica gerenda ~ssere mores Plin. *Nat.* 11.78;—(*impers. pass.*) multo esse indignius in ea ciuitate .. ~di ab legibus Cic. *Clu.* 146; (*w.* ad) paulatim .. ~ssum ad delenimenta uitiorum, porticus et balinea et conuiuiorum elegantiam Tac. *Ag.* 21.3;—ita aes et ea harena .. a proprietatibus ~dunt Vitr. 7.11.1.

**c** to depart (from a topic, etc.; also from a text).
► cum ~ssum est ab utilitate ad uoluptatem Var. *L.* 8.31; ~damus a nobismet ipsis, de sapiente loquamur Cic. *Luc.* 115; Plin. *Nat.* 12.107; Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.20; dum non potest .. ~dere longius a culina Apul. *Apol.* 58;—si ab isto libro, quem tibi magister .. dedit, uerbo uno ~sseris Cic. *Div. Caec.* 47.

**d** to depart (from an example or sim.), i.e. leave aside; *ut ~datur ab*, apart from.
► quis inuenitur, cum ab Aiace .. ~sseris? Cic. *Scaur.* 3; amoris .. erga me, cum a fraterno amore .. ~ssi, tibi primas defero *Att.* 1.17.5; *Fam.* 6.12.2;—ut .. ab illa infinita (*sc.* societate hominum) ~datur, proprior est eiusdem .. linguae *Off.* 1.53.

**discens** ~ntis *m.* [pple. of discō] A learner, pupil; an apprentice, trainee.
► Cic. *de Orat.* 1.16; ~ntium studiis inueniuntur magistri *Off.* 1.132; Liv. 6.25.9; inperat .. pater liberis, praeceptor ~ntibus Sen. *Cl.* 1.16.2; Col. 1.pr.4; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.6;—a tribvs topiaris et ~ntib(vs) eorvm *CIL* 13.5708.1.14; clodivs septiminvs ~ns libratorvm fecit *A. Epig.* 42-3.93.11;—(*mil.*) immvnes et ~nt(es) *CIL* 3.3565; ~s eqvitvm 5.8278; 8.2988.

**disceptātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [disceptō + -tiō]

**1** A dispute, debate, contention:

**a** (political or legal).
► in ~one ciuili Cic. *Inv.* 1.7; nulla ~one, nullo consilio priuata publicare *Agr.* 2.57; neminem .. saepius quam Postumium in ~onem trahebat Liv. 4.49.12; 38.32.4; in domesticis ~onibus Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.9; Scaev. *dig.* 34.3.28.9;—(*w. defining gen.*) iuris .. ~onem esse uoluit Cic. *Mil.* 23; si uerborum ~onis res esset Liv. 21.19.2; Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.82;—(*w.* cum) quod cum Eumene nobis ~o est Liv. 37.54.4;—(*w.* de) quae de foedere .. ~onem habeant 42.41.9;—(*w.* inter) cum ea ipsa inter consules .. ~o fuerit 10.18.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) uobiscum una ~o est licueritne per foedus fieri 21.18.8.

**b** (philosophical, etc.).
► omnia, quaecumque in hominum ~onem cadere possunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.5; in philosophorum ~onibus Gel. 2.7.1; (*w. obj. gen.*) diuinarum et humanarum rerum ~o Apul. *Mun.* pr.; (*w.* cum) cum quibus .. omnis .. nobis ~o contentioque est Cic. *Div.* 2.150.

**2** Arbitration, judgement.
► nec prouocantis de controuersiis ad ~onem populi Romani audiuit Liv. 41.23.13; nec eodem sono publica iudicia et arbitrorum ~ones aguntur Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.43; haec omnia habent ~onem praetoris Ulp. *dig.* 2.15.8.24.

**disceptātor** ~ōris *m.* [disceptō + -tor] An arbitrator.
► utrisque ~or eccum adest, age disputa Pl. *Mos.* 1137; si .. ex omnibus mortalibus .. posset huic causae ~or legi Pol. *orat.* 44; Cic. *Part.* 10; ~ore domestico diiudicatur *Caec.* 6; Liv. 42.42.4; apud ~orem .. sedens dicturus Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.44; ~orem senatum nobis relinque Tac. *Ann.* 16.22;—(*w. gen.*) ~ores huius criminis Cic. *Ver.* 3.184; missum ~orem a Claudio agrorum Tac. *Ann.* 14.18;—(*w.* iuris, legis) ille (*sc.* deus) legis huius inuentor, ~or, lator Cic. *Rep.* 3.33; iuris ~or qui priuata iudicet .. praetor esto *Leg.* 3.8;—(*w.* inter) ~orem ait se sumptum inter patrem et filium Liv. 1.50.8.

**disceptātrix** ~īcis *f.* [disceptō + -trix] Fem. of disceptātor.
► dialecticam .. ueri et falsi quasi ~icem Cic. *Luc.* 91.

**disceptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [dis- + captō]

**1** To dispute, debate, argue (at law or in a general sense).
► inter eos qui ~ant conuenit quid sit illud quod ambigitur Cic. *Orat.* 116; *Planc.* 87; ut ~aret coram purgaretque sese Liv. 43.8.1; ob immodicas ~antium altercationes Suet. *Aug.* 54; ut qui iactura adfectus est, damni ~et Call. *dig.* 48.19.28.12;—(*w.* cum) Cic. *Tul.* 20; ~andi cum rege locum in senatu quaerebat Liv. 42.14.7; si quando cum priuatis ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 4.6;—(*w.* inter) ut Graeci inter se ~ent suis legibus Cic. *Att.* 6.1.15;—(*w.* de, ob) rem de foederum iure uerbis ~are Liv. 21.19.1; cum quibus ob rem pecuniariam ~abat Tac. *Ann.* 6.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~aturas Gallias quem uirium suarum terminum uelint *Hist.* 4.55;—(*impers. pass.*) de qua quaeri et ~ari potest Cic. *de Orat.* 3.111; condicione aequa ~ari posse non putauerunt *Clu.* 94; Caes. *Civ.* 1.24.5; sicut inter Marcellum Siculosque ~atum fuerat Liv. 26.33.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) non sum .. nescius .. ista inter Graecos dici et ~ari solere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.45; (*abl. absol.*) multum in uicem ~ato Tac. *Ann.* 15.14; (*w. indir. qu.*) causis, in quibus, qualis quaeque res sit, ~atur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.112;—(*transf.*) illi armis ~ari maluerunt *Att.* 8.11d.8; Tac. *Ann.* 2.65; (*w. indir. qu.*) qui .. ~ent .. armis, terrarum uter imperet orbi Sil. 16.186.

**2** To act as judge, arbitrate.
► Cic. *Part.* 28; ~ante populo Romano *Ver.* 5.183; sibi placere de eo .. senatu ~ante agi Liv. 3.40.12; 5.4.2;—(*w.* inter) qui inter populum .. et regem in re praesenti ~arent 34.62.15; cum inter filios eius et leges senatus ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 2.51; ~are inter amicos Plin. *Ep.* 7.15.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut .. inter regem socium populumque .. quid cuiusque esset, ~arent Liv. 42.23.6.

**3** (tr.) To judge, decide (disputes, subjects of contention).
► is .. praepositus est quaestioni qui haec iuste .. ~et Cic. *Mil.* 23; *Leg.* 2.21; hoc modo hanc causam ~ari oportet *Fat.* 46; controuersias inter se iure .. ~anto Liv. 38.38.17.

**discerniculum** ~ī *neut.* [discernō + -cvlvm[1]]

**1** A pin or sim. for parting the hair.
► Lucil. 991; Var. *L.* 5.129.

**2** A difference, distinction.
► duas species ellebori .. ~o coloris insignes Gel. 17.15.4.

**discernō** ~ernere, ~rēuī, ~rētum *tr.* [dis- + cernō]

Forms: ~*rerit* (= ~*reuerit*) Apul. *Apol.* 38.

**1** To separate or divide off.
► aluntur (agni) lacte et rursus ~ernuntur (*sc.* a matre) Var. *R.* 2.2.15; semina rerum .. permixta gerit tellus ~retaque tradit Lucr. 6.790; ne tanta multitudine confusa nec moderari nec ~ernere suos .. possent Caes. *Gal.* 7.75.1; tenui telas ~reuerat auro Verg. *A.* 4.264; ~retas insula rumpit aquas Ov. *Fast.* 2.194; Tac. *Hist.* 3.27; (Calpurnia) ~reta uelo sedet Plin. *Ep.* 4.19.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) septem ~retus in ostia Nilus Ov. *Met.* 5.324;—(*w.* inter se) uictores constituit, modicis inter se spatiis ~retos Tac. *Hist.* 4.46;—(*w.* ab) diuinus spiritus mortali ~ernebatur a corpore V. Max. 4.5.6; runcatio .. segetem .. ~ernit a caespite Plin. *Nat.* 18.185;—(*w. abl.*) quo (*sc.* Phlegethonte) .. conscelerata pia ~ernis uincula sede *Culex* 375;—(*ellipt.*) Idaeosne petam montes? a gurgite lato ~ernens .. diuidit aequor Catul. 64.179; Plin. *Nat.* 31.4;—(*transf.*) ut haec ipsa fortuna huc illucue ~ernit Cels. 7.3.2; perplexa ~ernere .. oratorum est Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.10.

**b** to mark off (a dividing boundary).
► neque flumen neque mons erat, qui finis eorum ~erneret Sal. *Jug.* 79.3; exacta conuersione ~reuerunt (limitem) Fron. *agrim.* p.14; Agen. *agrim.* p.23.

**2** To distinguish (with the mind or senses), separate.
► cum uxorem sororemque non ~ernis Cic. *Har.* 39; necessest uerba .. ~erni .. articulatim Lucr. 4.555; diem noctemque negat ~ernere caelo Verg. *A.* 3.201; fas atque nefas exiguo fine libidinum ~ernunt auidi Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.11; Liv. 40.10.1; alii colore .. genera (lactucarum) ~reuere Plin. *Nat.* 19.125; neque .. sexum in imperiis ~ernunt Tac. *Ag.* 16.1; Plin. *Pan.* 2.2;—(*w.* ex) quartum sextumque genus ~ernitur omni e numero Man. 5.716;—(*w.* ab) ubi ~erni (possit) stultus auditor .. ab religioso et sapienti iudice? Cic. *Font.* 23; pauci .. utilia ab noxiis ~ernunt Tac. *Ann.* 4.33;—(*w. abl.*) quibus (*sc.* praenominibus) ~ernerentur nomina gentilicia Var. *L.* 9.60;—(*w. indir. qu.*) pecuniae an famae minus parceret, haud facile ~erneres Sal. *Cat.* 25.3; quid ueri sit ~ernere Liv. 22.61.10; Ov. *Pont.* 4.15.25;—(*impers. pass.*) quo ~ernitur homo mas an femina sit Var. *L.* 7.17; Cic. *Rep.* 2.6;—(*w.* de) de trinis copulis ~ernendum Var. *L.* 9.4.

**b** (of things) to show the difference in or between, distinguish practically.
► mundum .. fatorum .. uices certis ~ernere signis Man. 1.65; adulteratum haematiten ~ernunt uenae rubentes Plin. *Nat.* 36.144; heredes .. emolumento portionum euentu nuptiarum ~retos Papin. *dig.* 28.7.24; (*w.* ab) tempus ~ernit emansorem a fugitiuo Sat. *dig.* 48.19.16.5.

**3** To settle, decide (a dispute, etc.).
► limes agro positus litem ut ~erneret aruis Verg. *A.* 12.898; quod .. solita armis ~erni iure terminarentur Vell. 2.118.1; Calp. *Ecl.* 8.52.

**discerpō** ~pere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [dis- + carpō]

**1** To tear or rend to pieces.
► nec pote quisquam .. corpus ~pere ferro Enn. *Ann.* 404; Acc. *trag.* 543; nec ~pi nec distrahi potest (animus) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.71; ~ptum .. iuuenem sparsere per agros Verg. *G.* 4.522; Hor. *S.* 2.8.86; Liv. 45.38.2; adulescentem frustatim ~punt (canes) Apul. *Met.* 9.37; (*cf.*) quidam aera ~punt (*i.e. in theory*) et in particulas diducunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.7.1;—(*poet.*) quae cuncta aerei ~punt irrita uenti Catul. 64.142; Verg. *A.* 9.313;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) res ea quae proposita est quasi in membra ~pitur Cic. *Top.* 28; ubi in paruas partis ~pitur austrum Lucr. 2.829;—(*hyperb.*) laceratus atque ~ptus domo proturbor Apul. *Met.* 2.26; (*fig.*) inter tot affectus distrahar, immo ~par Sen. *Ep.* 51.8;—(*transf.*) ~ptis sententiis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.49.

**b** to tear (a person, i.e. his character, etc.) to shreds, pull to pieces.
► si me infestis ~pent sidera dictis Catul. 66.73; ut contempti uulgo ~ptique sint Gel. 6(7).18.10.

**2** To cut or divide off.
► aliqua (*sc. pieces of land*) .. cum .. excurrunt et a directis lineis ~puntur Hyg. *agrim.* p.77.

**discessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [discēdō + -tiō]

**1** The action of going away, withdrawal.
► desolatus aliorum ~one Tac. *Ann.* 1.30; (*of stars*) stellarum .. ~ones et coetus Gel. 14.1.8.

**2** A withdrawal (for voting), division; ~*onem facere* to call for a division, 'divide the house'.
► tua uoluntas in ~one fuit ad lenitatem propensior Cic. *Phil.* 8.1; in eius sententiam est facta ~o *Att.* 12.21.1; ~onum more Sen. *Dial.* 7.2.1; *CIL* 6.930.4; Tac. *Ann.* 14.49; peracta ~one Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.20; (*transf.*) quod plerisque auctoribus placet et in quod fortasse fiet ~o Sen. *Nat.* 6.16.1;—has in sententias meas si consules ~onem facere uoluissent Cic. *Phil.* 14.21; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.53.1.

**3** A division, schism; a divorce; a separation (from).
► (seditio) oritur .. ex clamore primum, deinde aliqua ~one contionis Cic. *Sest.* 77; Gel. 2.12.1;—si eueniat, quod di prohibeant, ~o Ter. *An.* 568;—~o plebis a patribus Sal. *Hist.* 1.11.

**discessus** ~ūs *m.* [discēdō + -tvs[3]]

**1** The process of separation, parting, also, absence (from).
► animae et corporis ~us Var. *L.* 5.60; Cic. *Arat.* 249(15); ~us .. solitudo ei .. fuit quaerenda *Scaur.* 11; cum corpus .. atque animi natura .. in sua ~um dederint primordia Lucr. 4.45(41);—(*w.* ab) ~um animi a corpore Cic. *Tusc.* 1.18;—

quam longum .. tuum ~um a nobis futurum putes *Fam.* 7.10.3; *Sen.* 84.

**b** the process of splitting apart.

▸ te .. nec caeli ~us .. nec faces uisae terrebunt CIC. *Div.* 2.60.

**2** Departure, going away.

▸ inter medici ~um et aduentum pollictoris VAR. *Men.* 324; quantum mihi praesens prodesses .. post ~um tuum sentio CIC. *Att.* 12.49.1(48); ut fugae similis ~us uideretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.53.7; ~u mugire boues VERG. *A.* 8.215; post ciconiae ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.314; STAT. *Theb.* 11.671; TAC. *Ann.* 2.44;—(*w.* ab, de, ex) cuius quondam de patria ~us .. luctuosus .. uisus est CIC. *Red. Sen.* 25; ~u Liburnarum ex Illyrico CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.1;—(*w. abl.*) de illius Alexandrea ~u CIC. *Att.* 11.18.1;—(*w. acc.*) ~us Arpinum *Att.* 9.5.1;—(*of natural phenomena*) solis accessus ~usque *N.D.* 2.19; sub ~um aestus maritimi FRON. *Str.* 3.9.1;—(*transf.*) o praeclarum ~um .. e uita CIC. *Div.* 1.47.

**b** (spec.) departure on vacation.

▸ si quis requirit cur Romae non sim: quia ~us est CIC. *Att.* 12.40.3; in ipsum ~um senatus incidisse credo meas litteras *Fam.* 3.9.4; LIV. 4.36.3.

**disceūs** *m.* [Gk] A kind of comet shaped like a quoit.

▸ sine ullis radiis, quos et ~eus, nomini similis, .. emittit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.89.

**discidium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [DISCINDŌ + -IVM]

**1** The action of splitting or rending apart, (usu. sudden or violent) division.

▸ (corpora) conciliis et ~iis exercita crebris LUCR. 2.120; 3.581; ~io nubis 6.293; urbium .. gentiumque ~ium SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.2; in cateruae ~ium separati (*sc. dancers*) APUL. *Met.* 10.29; flammarum fluenta diuino separata ~io *Mun.* 34; (*in a metrical foot*) dum ne ~ium uerbi quarto pede fiat MAUR. 2115.

**b** rupture (of an agreement).

▸ in ~io publicorum foederum LIV. 25.18.5.

**2** Sudden or forcible separation (of people).

▸ belli ~io distractus a fratribus CIC. *Lig.* 5; quod desiderium tui ~i ferre non posset *Phil.* 2.45; fratris cari flebile ~ium CATUL. 66.22; locorum commutationes, orbitates, ~ia SEN. *Dial.* 2.8.3.

**b** dissolution of marriage, divorce; estrangement (of lovers).

▸ nil malist quod sit ~io dignum TER. *Hec.* 782; CIC. *Att.* 15.29.2; Agrippa ~io domum imminuerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.86; ciuilis ~ii specie 14.60;—ualeant qui inter nos ~ium uolunt: hanc .. mi adimet nemo TER. *An.* 697; TIB. 1.5.1; ex paenitentia ~ii prioris SEN. *Con.* exc.8.6; (*transf.*) harunc uoluptatum .. distractio, ~ium, uastities uenit PL. *Ps.* 69.

**c** separation, divorce (of systems, ideas, etc.).

▸ hinc ~ium illud exstitit quasi linguae atque cordis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.61; *Ac.* 1.43.

**3** Discord, dissension.

▸ neque per uinum .. ex me exoritur ~ium PL. *Mil.* 654; cur uetera .. adpetissis ~ia? ACC. *trag.* 160; gentem .. dissidentem a populo Romano odio quodam atque ~io CIC. *Balb.* 30; *Fin.* 1.44; FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.260(168N).

**discīdō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [DIS- + CAEDŌ] To cut in pieces, cut up; to beat severely.

▸ in multas partis ~dere ferro (serpentem) LUCR. 3.659; 3.669;—uide ut ~dit labrum TER. *Ad.* 559; cunctantem flagellis ~dit SUET. *Cal.* 33.1.

**discinctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DISCINGŌ]

**1** Not wearing a girdle, ungirt; (mil.) wearing a tunic only without a belt.

▸ per tumulos errat passis ~a capillis OV. *Ep.* 6.89; SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.3; (*of the tunic*) ~a tunica fugiendum est ac pede nudo HOR. *S.* 1.2.132;—(*mil.*) ~us et inermis eques LIV. 35.11.7; signum a ~o petebatur SEN. *Ep.* 114.6;—(*as a mark of disgrace*) centuriones .. destrictis gladiis ~os destituit LIV. 27.13.9; seditiosam legionem inermem .. ~amque FRON. *Str.* 4.1.43; SUET. *Aug.* 24.2; (*of the tunic*) iussit eum .. ~a .. tunica indutum .. pet omne tempus militiae adesse V. MAX. 2.7.9.

**b** wearing loose clothes.

▸ ~tos .. Afros VERG. *A.* 8.724; SIL. 2.56.

**c** (app.) not fitted with a girdle.

▸ TVNICAS II PRAECINCTA ET ~A *CIL* 14.2215.

**2** Undisciplined, easy-going.

▸ ~us .. nepos HOR. *Epod.* 1.34; non oratio eius aeque soluta est quam ipse ~us? SEN. *Ep.* 114.4; ad morem ~i uiuere Nattae PERS. 3.31; 4.22; (*of behaviour*) segnis eram ~aque in otia natus OV. *Am.* 1.9.41.

**discindō** ~ndere, ~dī, ~ssum *tr.* [DIS- + SCINDŌ] FORMS: ~*sset* (= ~*disset*) SIL. 11.455. To cut or tear apart, cut in two, divide.

▸ ~dit uestem: resarcietur TER. *Ad.* 120; salicem Graecam ~ndito CATO *Agr.* 40.2; cotem .. nouacula esse ~ssam CIC. *Div.* 1.32; ~ssos .. laniabant dentibus artus VERG. *G.* 3.514; CURT. 10.9.12; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.11; moles .. securibus cuneisque .. ~ndi TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; capillo ~sso et capite conquassato APUL. *Met.* 6.10; fractae ac ~ssae (nubes) *Mun.* 9; (*cf.*) dispertita .. uis animai et ~sa LUCR. 3.639; (*poet.*) stat sanguineo ~ssus amictu Luctus STAT. *Theb.* 3.125;—(*w. abl.*, ab) medio ~ndit pectore uestem SIL. 16.436; ueste a pectore ~ssa SUET. *Jul.* 33;—(*transf.*) si tam breue tempus interuallis ~ndimus SEN. *Ep.* 69.5; 89.17.

**discingō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [DIS- + CINGŌ] To remove the belt or girdle from (in mil. exx. also bearing the idea of disarming).

▸ uictos .. in Capitolio ~xit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.20(2.4.3); cum .. ~xerit Afros JUV. 8.120;—(*w. abl. of separation*) peltatam Scythico ~xit Amazona nodo MART. 9.101.5; picto ~git pectora limbo STAT. *Theb.* 6.367;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ut .. neque umquam .. aut excalcearetur aut ~geretur VELL. 2.41.3; SIL. 8.34; (*in fig. phr.*) in sinu est (Caesar) neque ego ~gor CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.1;—(*fig.*) ut ~xi hominem! PL. *Truc.* 957; habuit .. ingenium et grande et uirile, nisi illud secundis ~xisset SEN. *Ep.* 92.35; ~xit ratione dolos SIL. 7.153;—(*transf.*) medios ~gere lectos mensarumque pedes MART. 12.28(29).13.

**disciplīna** ~ae *f.* [DISCIPVLVS + -ĪNA] FORMS: *discipulina* PL. *As.* 201, *Mos.* 154, *Ps.* 1274[a]; GEL. 3.2.14; *CIL* 3.13750, 8.10570, 10.26.

**1** Teaching, instruction, training.

▸ parsimonia et duritia ~ae alieis eram PL. *Mos.* 154; homines, qui nouum genus ~ae instituerunt *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.239)67; cui ~a fuerit forum, magister usus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.74; *Div.* 1.92; ad hos (*sc.* druides) magnus adulescentium numerus ~ae causa concurrit CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.4; LIV. 7.32.12; protinus .. educti operantur (apes) quadam ~a cum matribus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.50; Senecae .. in ~am traditus SUET. *Nero* 7.1; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.5.3; (*cf.*) ferarum natura non est illa quidem deprauata mala ~a, sed natura sua CIC. *Fin.* 2.33;—(*w. gen.*) uirtutis ~am meliorem reperiet nullam *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).6; VITR. 6.pr.4; V. MAX. 1.1.12; ad ~am humani sermonis facilior est psittacus APUL. *Fl.* 12;—(*pl.*) e ludo atque e pueritiae ~is CIC. *Man.* 28; innutritus caelestium praeceptorum ~is VELL. 2.94.2; merces ~arum ULP. *dig.* 36.2.12.5.

**2** A branch of study, discipline.

▸ portentorum expiationes Etruscorum ~a contineri putauerunt CIC. *Har.* 18; ~a (*sc.* druidum) in Britannia reperta CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.11; Varro de nouem ~is unum (*sc.* uolumen) edidit de architectura VITR. 7.pr.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.107; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.2; liberalis ~as omnis fere puer attigit SUET. *Nero* 52.1; APUL. *Pl.* 1.8;—(*w. gen.*) habere utramque debet ~am, et agri culturae et pecoris pascendi VAR. *R.* 2.pr.5; haec dicendi ratio aut ~a CIC. *Arch.* 2; *Leg.* 1.17; ~am .. medicinae VITR. 1.1.10; COL. 1.1.6.

**b** a philosophical school or sect.

▸ tamquam philosophorum habent ~ae ex ipsis uocabula TER. *Eu.* 263; Zeno .. a quo ~a Stoicorum est CIC. *Orat.* 113; *Tusc.* 2.7; ad Socraticam ~am V. MAX. 5.10.ext.2.

**3** System, practice, method.

▸ ut .. earum (*sc.* mulierum) .. artem et ~am optineat colere PL. *Mil.* 186; nimis ex ~a quippe ego qui probe Ionica perdidici (*sc.* saltare) *Ps.* 1274[a]; ~ast isdem munerarier ancillas TER. *Hau.* 300; CATO *Agr.* 1.4; meretriciam ~am CIC. *Ver.* 3.6; *B. Alex.* 24.3; falluntur qui .. iucundam eius ~am esse concipiunt CELS. 3.4.3; TAC. *Ann.* 3.42.

**4** Orderly conduct based on moral training, discipline.

▸ illud sis uide: exemplum ~ae! TER. *Ad.* 767; ex Amerina ~a patris familiae rusticani CIC. *S. Rosc.* 120; ex acerrima illa equestri familia et ~a *Ver.* 30; CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.9; nomen ~amque populi Romani dedidicerant *Civ.* 3.110.2; labente .. paulatim ~a LIV. pr.9; ut seruetis ~am curiae SEN. *Apoc.* 9.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.74;—(*in mil. forces*) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.2; celeritate et copiis docuit quid populi Romani ~a atque opes possent CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.4; uti ~a militaris ad priscos redigeretur mores LIV. 8.6.14; TAC. *Ann.* 15.67;—(*personified*) ~A AVG *BMCI* 3.p.466,No.1485 (Hadrian); *A. Epig.* 97.60.

**b** order maintained in a body of people under command or sim.

▸ ~a bona utatur (uilicus) CATO *Agr.* 5.1; LIV. 26.2.10; talis in castris diui Iuli ~a milites aluit V. MAX. 3.2.23; occidere solent (*sc.* seruos), non ~a et seueritate, sed impetu et ira TAC. *Ger.* 25.2; quies .. popularium et ~a spectaculorum ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.12; (*cf.*) in ~a Augusti ita cauetur MACER *dig.* 49.16.12.1.

**disciplīnōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DISCIPLĪNA + -ŌSVS] (app.) Well-trained.

▸ gladiator ~us CATO *Mil.* 14(J) (cf. GEL. 4.9.12).

**discipula** ~ae *f.* [f. of DISCIPVLVS] A female pupil.

▸ te dedam ~am cruci PL. *Aul.* 59; Demetri, teque, Tigelli, ~arum inter iubeo plorare cathedras HOR. *S.* 1.10.91; maximae .. uirginis Aemiliae ~am extincto igne tutam .. Vestae numen praestitit V. MAX. 1.1.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.147; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.27; (*cf.*) audit ~a (*sc.* luscinia) intentione magna et reddit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.83;—(*transf.*) luminis eius (*sc.* solis) Luna ~a APUL. *Fl.* 10.

**discipulīna** see DISCIPLĪNA.

**discipulus** ~ī *m.* [DIS- + CAPIŌ[1] + -VLVS] A pupil, learner, disciple, trainee (in liberal arts or trades, etc.).

▸ meos ~os fustibus .. contuderunt PL. *Aul.* 409; inperitus .. morum mulierum ~us uenio ad magistras *St.* 105; Isocratem ~osque eius Ephorum et Naucratem CIC. *Orat.* 172; LIV. 37.20.2; OV. *Pont.* 3.3.46; Peripatetici magister ac ~us COL. 1.1.7; JUV. 2.28; eum qui eluscauerat ~um in disciplina ULP. *dig.* 9.2.5.3;—(*w. gen.*) recipe me .. ~um uillaticae pastionis VAR. *R.* 3.2.18; Hirtium .. et Dolabellam dicendi ~os habeo CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.7; harum artium multi ~i sunt SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.3;—(*transf.*) ~us est prioris posterior dies PUB. *Sent.* D.1.

**disclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [DIS- + CLAVDŌ[1]] To separate off by a barrier, keep apart, shut off or out.

▸ loculatas habent piscinas, ubi dispares ~sos habeant pisces VAR. *R.* 3.17.4; ut .. solum .. ~dere Nerea ponto coeperit VERG. *Ecl.* 6.35; non illos interfusa maria ~dunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.25.3; ita Parthorum .. regna foribus ~duntur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.44; uxore alterorsus ~sa APUL. *Met.* 9.28; (*of a hangman's noose*) ut .. restis .. spiritus officia ~deret 1.16;—(*w. abl. of separation*, ab) paludibus mons erat ab reliquis ~sus VAR. *L.* 5.43; *R.* 3.7.6; mons .. qui Aruernos ab Heluiis ~dit CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.2.

**b** to separate off into parts.

▸ ~dere mundum LUCR. 5.444(438); ut possint (fulmina) ictu ~dere turris 6.240; VERG. *A.* 12.782; *Aetna* 504.

**disclūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISCLVDŌ + -TIŌ] The state of being separated off.

▸ APUL. *Soc.* 1.

**discō** ~ere, didicī *tr.*, (*intr.*). [perh. < *di-dk-skō; Gk διδάσκω] FORMS: pf. *dedic-* PUB. *Sent.* Q.2.

**1** To acquire knowledge of or skill in, learn.

▸ quae didici dixi omnia; Epidicus mihi fuit magister PL. *Epid.* 591; cum .. ~erent conditum ab Liuio poeta carmen LIV. 27.37.7; SEN. *Ep.* 88.35; quicquid ~is tibi ~is PETR. 46.8; quae prius ~imus studia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.4;—(*w. prep. indicating source*) ut sibi liceret ~ere id de me TER. *Eu.* 262; ius a nobis ciuile didicisti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.40; ne habeat .. apud quem litteras ~at *Fam.* 9.10.2; ~e .. uirtutem ex me VERG. *A.* 12.435; (*cf.*) siue illae (*sc.* arbores) ultro ab homine didicere blandos sapores PLIN. *Nat.* 16.1;—(*w. adv.*) dum est unde ius ciuile ~atur CIC. *Ver.* 1.115;—(*ellipt.*) ~ebant .. fidibus antiqui *Sen.* 26; ut .. Graece loquatur aut ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.13.

**b** (w. inf.).

▸ philosophari numquam didici neque scio PL. *Mer.* 147; nisi saltare didicisset CIC. *de Orat.* 3.83; miseris succurrere ~o VERG. *A.* 1.630; TAC. *Hist.* 1.33;—(*w.* ab, ex) ab Epicuro loqui ~imus CIC. *Fin.* 2.31; uerum dicere ex te ~o AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N);—(*poet.*, *of things*) ~et mentiri lana colores VERG. *Ecl.* 4.42; tua .. melius ~at fortuna renasci! STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.65.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.; indir. qu.).

▸ deos didici securum agere aeuum HOR. *S.* 1.5.101; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.46; SUET. *Nero* 36.1;—~e quid sit uiuere TER. *Hau.* 971; CIC. *Fin.* 3.66; MART. 2.1.3.

**d** (absol.).

▸ studiose ~unt, diligenter docentur CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.11; liberos uestros hic potissimum ~ere PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.4; Thymele tunc rustica ~it JUV. 6.66;—(*w. source indicated*) qui sapiet de me ~et CAECIL. *com.* 145; LIV. 30.11.4; ~ere a peritis TAC. *Agr.* 5.2.

**2** To learn to recognize, get to know.

▸ me peritus ~et Hiber HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.20; morte Iouem didicit MAN. 5.96; (*w. epexegetic cl.*) quem .. Vindelici didicere nuper, quid Marte posses HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.8;—(*things*) explorant remos atque ipsa pericula ~unt STAT. *Theb.* 6.22.

**b** to make oneself familiar with, get up (a case).

▸ prouinciae causam in prouincia .. ~endam putaui CIC. *Scaur.* 24; *Fam.* 10.26.2; quo minus susceptam .. litem, cognita inter ~endum iniquitate, dimittat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.35;—(*cf.*, *of a judge*) uitas .. et crimina ~it (Minos) VERG. *A.* 6.433; SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3.

**3** To hear, ascertain, be informed of.

▸ hoc .. ~ere aueo CIC. *Att.* 15.19.2; haec ubi rex didicit OV. *Fast.* 4.845;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) id non esse eius modi didici CIC. *Att.* 13.21.3; ~it .. Litauiccum ad sollicitandos Aeduos profectum CAES. *Gal.* 7.54.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.26(2.11.3);—(*w. indir. qu.*) genus omne tuum et quae dentur moenia ~es VERG. *A.* 5.737;—(*w.* ab, ex) didici ex tuis litteris te habuisse rationem CIC. *Fam.* 3.5.1; aliquem ex legatis .. a quo ~eret senatus quantum in Etruria belli esset LIV. 10.25.18; OV. *Pont.* 2.1.21;—(*ellipt.*) ut quidem didici ego PL. *Poen.* 122; dic quae sit; cupio ~ere CIC. *Caec.* 37.

**discobolos**, ~us ~ī *m.* [Gk δισκοβόλος] A quoit-thrower; (in quots., artistic representations).

▸ fecit (Myro) .. ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 34.57; 35.144; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.10.

**discolor** ~ōris *a.* [DIS- + COLOR]

**1** Differing in colour; (w. pl. subj.) of different colours.

▸ ~or .. auri per ramos aura refulsit VERG. *A.* 6.204; ~or hos sanguis, alios distinxerat aetas LUC. 10.128; in totum atro propior colos maculaeue ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 13.98; 31.30; MART. 14.17.2;—(*w. dat.*) quorum (*sc.* arietum) .. neutra pars (*tongue or palate*) esse debet ~or lanae COL. 7.3.2; adiuuat unda fidem pelago nec ~or amnis STAT. *Theb.* 9.338; (*cf.*) uestis .. fatis ~or alba meis OV. *Tr.* 5.5.8; (*fig.*) matrona meretrici dispar erit atque ~or HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.4;—loculatas .. habent arculas, ubi ~ores sint cerae VAR. *R.* 3.17.4; ut ~oribus signis iuratorum hominum sententiae notarentur CIC. *Ver.* 40.

**2** Variegated in colour, particoloured.

▸ euolat admissis ~or agmen equis OV. *Am.* 3.2.78; formam arcus ~oris efficiunt (nubes) SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.3; uariis floret uia ~or armis V. FL. 5.564; ~or .. tigris STAT. *Theb.* 9.685; ~or umbra populus *Silv.* 2.3.51; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6 (1.12.7); APUL. *Soc.* 1;—(*fig.*) rerum ~or usus PERS. 5.52.

**discolōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DISCOLOR + -IVS] Particoloured.

▸ amictus ~a ueste PETR. 97.3.

**discolōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as DISCOLŌRIVS + -VS] Differing in colour, of different colours.
▸ licia ~a APVL. *Apol.* 30; *Mun.* 16.

**disconcinnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + CONCINNVS] Ill-matched, discordant.
▸ ~os illos, hos concinnos (oculos) dici potuisse FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(159N).

**discondūcō** ~ere *intr.* [DIS- + CONDVCŌ] CONST.: w. dat. To be harmful, prejudicial (to).
▸ nil ~it huic rei PL. *Trin.* 930.

**disconueniō** ~ire *intr.* [DIS- + CONVENIŌ] To be different, be inconsistent.
▸ mea cum .. sententia .. aestuat et uitae ~it ordine toto HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.99; quod mendosae et ~ientes in his (*sc. temples*) symmetriae conficiebantur VITR. 4.3.1; AGEN. *agrim.* p.38;—(*w. dat.*) si .. limitum ordinatio .. altera alteri ~it HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.146; (arbores finales) disponuntur .. ~ientes ordinibus arbustorum SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.107.
**b** (impers.) there is disagreement.
▸ si collectus pluuialis aquae .. in alterius fundum influit, et ~it FRON. *agrim.* p.10; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.169; non eadem miramur; eo ~it inter meque et te HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.18.

**discoquō** ~quere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also ~cō. [DIS- + COQVŌ] To break down or soften by cooking; (also, app.) to distribute by cooking.
▸ carnem caballinam ~ctam PLIN. *Nat.* 28.265; LARG. 184;—(*w. vehicle expr.*) (lens) caelesti aqua ~ctam PLIN. *Nat.* 22.142; 29.70; ranarum corda in olei ueteris sextario .. ~xere 32.81;—epulis .. in multa fericula ~ctis SEN. *Ep.* 122.3.

**discordābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DISCORDŌ + -BILIS] Disagreeing, discordant.
▸ me .. inter nos fuisse ingenio hau ~i PL. *Capt.* 402.

**discordia** ~ae *f.* [DISCORS + -IA] A state of disagreement or discord, dissension.
▸ quo modo diuortium et ~am inter nos parem PL. *Truc.* 420; confingis falsas causas ad ~am TER. *Hec.* 693; in ~is ciuitatis CIC. *Clu.* 39; nostrae nobis sunt inter nos irae ~aeque placandae *Har.* 63; exoritur trepidos inter ~a ciuis VERG. *A.* 12.583; iurgia ~as simultates cum hostibus exercebant SAL. *Cat.* 9.2; ~a ciuilis LIV. 24.22.2; manente legionum auxiliorumque ~a TAC. *Hist.* 2.88; *Ann.* 2.76; simulata aduersus patrem ~a 12.44;—(*melon.*) Idae et cupido quondam ~a Phoebo, Eueni .. filia PROP. 1.2.17;—durae buccae fuit, linguosus, ~a non homo PETR. 43.3; (*fig. or poet.*) uerborum nouorum ac ueterum ~a VAR. *L.* 5.5; LVCR. 6.366; quae est tanta animi ~a? SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.6; ~a ponti LVC. 5. 646.
**b** difference of opinion, divergence of views.
▸ tam inmodica prodentium ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 4.98; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.6.
**c** (personified as a goddess).
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 266; VERG. *A.* 6.280; STAT. *Theb.* 7.50; ex Nocte et Erebo .. ~a HYG. *Fab.* pr.1.

**discordiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DISCORDIA + -ŌSVS] Prone to discord.
▸ uolgus .. seditiosum atque discordiosum erat SAL. *Jug.* 66.2.

**discorditās** ~ātis *f.* [DISCORS + -TĀS] Discord, disagreement.
▸ quantam .. ex ~ate cladem inportem familiae PAC. *trag.* 178.

**discordō** ~ōre *intr.* [DISCORS + -Ō³]
**1** To be at variance, quarrel, conflict, disagree.
▸ oppidani .. ~are coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 34.1; depugnare parati si ~et eques HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.185; tres duces ~antes LIV. 26.41.20; lasciuire miles, ~are, pessimi cuiusque sermonibus praebere auris TAC. *Ann.* 1.16; (*w.* cum) Cherusci, cum quis aeternum ~ant 12.28; (*w.* inter se) scis eos .. ~are inter se TER. *An.* 575;—(*of animals*) neu ~arent (*sc.* caprae) PL. *Mer.* 231; iumentis ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.7;—(*transf., of inanim. things*) diuersa genera (pomorum) inter se ~ant et celerius uitiantur COL. 12.47.6; ~antibus uentis PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.6;—(*fig.*) (uoluptates) inter se dissident atque ~ant CIC. *Fin.* 1.44; MAN. 2.422; (*w.* aduersus) de membris .. aduersus uentrem ~antibus QVINT. *Inst.* 5.11.19.
**2** To differ, be inconsistent or incongruous.
▸ non est huius animus in recto, cuius acta ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 34.4; COL. 2.2.3; ut ~antem utero suo generis alieni stirpem insitam .. recipiat (equa) 6.36.2; ~antes (litteras) mutatis uincere uerbis MAVR. 1014; (*w. abl. of respect*) barbarico tot ~antia ritu corda uirum SIL. 16.20;—(*w.* ab) VELL. 2.53.3; a sermone tenui sublime (uerbum) .. ~at QVINT. *Inst.* 8.3.18;—(*w. dat.*) quantum simplex .. nepoti discrepet et quantum ~et parcus auaro HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.194.

**discors** ~rdis *a.* [DIS- + COR] FORMS: ~*rdis* (nom. sg. f.) POMPON. *com.* 165.
**1** That is at variance or in conflict, disagreeing, discordant.
▸ non contentione, non ambitione ~rdes CIC. *Agr.* 2.91; CATVL. 64.379; procul ~rdibus armis VERG. *G.* 2.459; ~rdes addere in arma manus OV. *Am.* 3.8.48; SIL. 16.413; TAC. *Ann.* 13.25; (*cf.*) ~rs .. Erinys SEN. *Thy.* 251; (*transf.*) opus adgredior .. ~rs seditionibus TAC. *Hist.* 1.2;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) ad alia ~rdes in uno .. consensisse LIV. 4.26.7; totus populus in alia ~rs in hoc conuenit SEN. *Ep.* 115.11;—(*w.* cum) ciuitas secum ipsa ~rs LIV. 2.23.1; ~rdem cum matre animum TAC. *Ann.* 1.72;—(*w.* inter se) ~rdibus municipiorum animis .. inter semet *Hist.* 4.3;—(*w. dat.*) filius .. ~rs patri VELL. 2.37.3;—(*of natural phenomena*) magno ~rdes aethere uenti VERG. *A.* 10.356; Tanais .. ~rs HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.28; gratas inter mensas symphonia ~rs *Ars* 374; fluctus maria ~rdes agunt SEN. *Med.* 941.
**2** Different, inconsistent, incongruous.
▸ rerum concordia ~rs (*of diverse elements*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.19; uarius .. ex ~rdi cibo morbus est SEN. *Ep.* 95.19; *Her. F.* 711; monstra .. quae nullo semine ~rs protulerat natura LVC. 1.589; PETR. 120,l.73;—(*w.* inter se) inter se .. ~rdia membra LVCR. 5.894; ~rdia inter se .. responsa LIV. 9.3.8;—(*w. abl. of respect*) ora sono ~rdia VERG. *A.* 2.423; CVRT. 4.13.4; aestus tempore non ratione ~rdes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.218;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) mundi concordia ex ~rdibus constat SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.4.

**discrepantia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of DISCREPŌ + -IA] Difference, discrepancy.
▸ ~a scripti et uoluntatis CIC. *Top.* 96; maiorem .. inter Stoicos et Peripateticos rerum esse aio ~am quam uerborum *Fin.* 3.41; *Off.* 1.111; ~a .. saporum VITR. 8.3.26.

**discrepitō** āre *intr.* [DIS- + CREPITŌ] To be out of harmony, be different.
▸ positura ~ant res LVCR. 2.1018; 3.803; 6.1105.

**discrepō** ~āre, ~āuī (~uī) *intr.* [DIS- + CREPŌ] FORMS: pf. ~*aui* VAR. *L.* 8.69, CIC. *de Orat.* 3.119 (~*ui* acc. Nonius); ~*ui* HOR. *Ars* 219. CONST.: comparison indicated by *ab*, *cum*, *inter*, or dat.; also w. abl. of respect, *de* or *in* + abl.; w. acc. and inf., indir. qu., *quin*.
**1** To differ in sound, be out of tune.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; concentus .. quem .. ~antem aures eruditae ferre non possunt CIC. *Rep.* 2.69; quamuis paulum ~ent (tibiae) *Off.* 1.145; dissonae illis, ut gentium multarum ~antibus linguis, uoces LIV. 30.34.1;—(*w.* inter) ut haec duo uerba inter se discrepare, re unum sonare uideantur CIC. *Off.* 3.83; largiter inter eos (*sc.* calices) sonitus ~abit VITR. 6.1.8.
**2** To be out of harmony or inconsistent (with), have differences or discrepancies.
▸ interpres .. mentis oratio uerbis ~at sententiis congruens CIC. *Leg.* 1.30; nec multum ~at aetas VERG. *A.* 10.434; ipsa .. Italia partibus suis ~at COL. 6.1.1; PLIN. *Pan.* 55.6; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.46(113N);—(*w.* ab) ~at .. a timendo confidere CIC. *Tusc.* 3.14; ut signum a signo, sic a se ~at ipsum MAN. 4.426; SEN. *Dial.* 10.4.3; ueste habituque uix a gregario milite ~ans TAC. *Hist.* 2.5;—(*w.* cum) facta eius cum dictis ~are CIC. *Fin.* 2.96;—(*w.* inter) num ~ent inter se (nati) VAR. *L.* 8.42; VITR. 2.9.5;—(*w. dat.*) dicta factis ~ant ACC. *trag.* 47; CIC. *Tusc.* 4.29; quantum simplex hilarisque nepoti ~et HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.194;—(*w. compendious comparison*) ne ab aliorum iudiciis ~ent CIC. *Clu.* 60; id a tuis litteris .. ~abat *Att.* 2.1.11; Arruntius haud multum ~ans a Galli oratione TAC. *Ann.* 1.13.
**b** (of opinions, information, etc.) to have discrepancies or be inconsistent, lack agreement.
▸ ridentur etiam ~antia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.281; alia inter auctores ~ant LIV. 26.49.2; OV. *Fast.* 6.572; HOC INTER AVCTORES ~AT *CIL* 13.1668.1.17; FRON. *Aq.* 23; SVET. *Vit.* 2.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) illud haudquaquam ~at maiore conatu .. rem actam LIV. 22.36.5.
**c** to differ in opinion, disagree; (esp. impers.) there is a difference of opinion, it is disputed.
▸ in medicina .. ~ant scriptores VAR. *L.* 9.111; de ceteris rebus ~antium philosophorum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.61;—cum de legibus conueniret, de latore tantum ~aret LIV. 3.31.8; 38.56.5;—(*w.* quin) nec ~at quin dictator eo anno A. Cornelius fuerit 8.40.2; 25.28.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quantum militum .. transportatum sit .. inter auctores ~at 29.25.1; SVET. *Cl.* 44.2.

**discrētim** *adv.* [DISCERNŌ + -IM] Separately.
▸ haec singula .. curiose diuidit et ~ remota rite componit APVL. *Met.* 6.1; *Fl.* 9.

**discrētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISCERNŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Separation into parts, division.
▸ sit .. partitio (rerum) singularum in partes ~o QVINT. *Inst.* 7.1.1.
**2** Distinction, discrimination.
▸ Vergilius .. utrumque tempus nulla ~one facta confudit GEL. 17.10.12; neu ~o falsa sit rerum tam gracili modo MAVR. 71.

**discrētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DISCERNŌ]
**1** Situated or placed apart, separate.
▸ digitis (*sc. of dogs*) ~is VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.248; colunt ~i ac diuersi TAC. *Ger.* 16.1;—(*w.* ab) ~ae a Corcyra (*sc.* insulae) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.52.
**2** That is distinguished, differentiated.
▸ CELS. 2.18.4; ea (*sc.* ratio scribendi) casibus numerisque ~a est QVINT. *Inst.* 1.7.15; piscium .. genera .. regionibus .. litoribusque ~a sunt 5.10.21;—(*w.* ab) quod .. a fero ~um, id dicitur cicur VAR. *L.* 7.91.

**discrībō** ~bere, ~psi, ~ptum *tr.* [DIS- + SCRĪBŌ] There is much confusion in MSS and edd. with DESCRĪBŌ; senses more appropriate to the prefix *dis-* are treated here.
**1** To distribute, deal out, allot.
▸ PATREM TRIBVM COGNOMENQVE TRIBVTIMQVE ~PTOS *CIL* 1.583.14; ~psisti urbis partis ad incendia CIC. *Catil.* 1.9; iudicantem uidimus Aeacum sedesque ~ptas piorum HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.23; ~psit sedes uarie natura profundi OV. *Hal.* 92; AQVAM DISTRIBVERE ~BERE VENDVNDI CAVSA *CIL* 10.4842.38; (*w. cl.*) Italiae regiones ~ptae sunt, quam quisque partem tueretur CIC. *Fam.* 16.11.3;—(*w. dat.*) (argentum) quod .. ~psi .. illis TER. *Ph.* 923; ciuitatibus pro numero militum pecuniarum summas ~bere CIC. *Ver.* 5.62; CAES. *Civ.* 3.42.3; LIV. 31.34.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) duodena ~bit in singulos homines iugera CIC. *Agr.* 2.85; SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.2;—(*w.* per) ~ptis per familiam ministeriis TAC. *Ger.* 25.1.
**b** to allot, assign (soldiers to units).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) cum ea quattuor milia in legiones ~psissent LIV. 39.38.11; SEN. *Dial.* 5.22.5.
**c** to order, arrange, lay out.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 5; a quo essent illa (*sc. things in a garden*) dimensa atque ~pta 59.
**2** To divide up, separate.
▸ fines capilli ~pti (*i.e. parted*) VAR. *L.* 6.81; onera .. excepit unus, quae .. multi hominibus .. ~pta sustinuerunt CIC. *Rab. Post.* 41; classes centuriasque et hunc ordinem ex censu ~psit LIV. 1.42.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in quattuor partis omnem orationis laudem ~pseras CIC. *de Orat.* 3.144; in iugera dena ~bat (agrum) *Agr.* 2.79; ad cursus lunae in duodecim menses ~bit annum LIV. 1.19.6; CVRT. 3.3.10; ~pto circulo (*of the zodiac*) .. in duodecim animalium effigies PLIN. *Nat.* 2.9; 11.87.

**discrīmen** ~inis *neut.* [DISCERNŌ + -MEN]
**1** A separating line, space, structure, etc., partition.
▸ membranam .. quae est ut in malo Punico ~en VAR. *L.* 7.91; cum pertenui ~ine separentur (duo maria) CIC. *Agr.* 2.87; LVCR. 5.690; VERG. *A.* 5.154; ~ina costis per medium qua spina dabat 10.382; LVC. 5.76; oculi .. tenui ~ine praegrandes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.121; nectent purpureas niueo ~ine uittas STAT. *Theb.* 2.738;—(*w. gen.*) medio in ~ine luci GRAT. 486; caligo .. agminum ~ina atque ordinem prohibuit perspici CVRT. 4.12.20; ~en Ionii et Hadriatici maris PLIN. *Nat.* 3.100;—(*w.* inter) quos inter et hostem ~en murus .. facit OV. *Pont.* 1.8.62.
**b** a parting in the hair.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.81; compositum ~en erit: ~ina lauda OV. *Ars* 2.303; 3.137;—(*fig.*) puro ~ine pectita tellus COL. 10.94; 10.186.
**c** a dividing point or interval in time.
▸ postera lux hiemem medio ~ine signat OV. *Fast.* 1.459; qui continuis consulatibus fecerat longum quendam et sine ~ine annum PLIN. *Pan.* 58.1.
**2** A point in which things differ, difference, distinction.
▸ omnes (res) foedere naturae .. ~ina seruant LVCR. 5.924; non .. anima una dabit ~ina tanta VERG. *A.* 10.529; HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.23; tenues parui ~inis umbrae OV. *Met.* 6.62; V. MAX. 5.2.1; ut .. res .. ~ine aliquo discernantur QVINT. *Inst.* 10.2.10;—(*w. gen.*) si .. ~en nullum est bonorum et malorum CIC. *N.D.* 3.85; totidem centuriae .. eodem .. ~ine aetatium factae LIV. 1.43.5;—(*w.* inter) sit hoc ~en inter gratiosos ciuis atque fortis CIC. *Balb.* 49; inter bonos et malos ~en nullum SAL. *Cat.* 52.22; LIV. 2.3.3;—(*w.* ab) cum titulis notatae fores ~en pacatae ab hostili domo fecissent 25.10.10;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nullum in delictis esse discrimen CIC. *Parad.* 23;—(*w. indir. qu.*) plurimum .. ~inis est, utrum .. SEN. *Dial.* 8.7.2.
**b** (mus.) difference of pitch.
▸ uasa aerea, quae .. conlocantur sonitum ex ~ine VITR. 1.1.9; (*meton.*) obloquitur numeris septem ~ina uocum VERG. *A.* 6.646.
**3** The act or power of distinguishing, discrimination, decision (between alternatives).
▸ non est .. consilium in uolgo, non ratio, non ~en CIC. *Planc.* 9; Tros Tyriusque mihi nullo ~ine agetur VERG. *A.* 1.574; alii alios sine ~ine armatos inermes caedunt LIV. 27.16.6; QVINT. *Inst.* 10.1.7;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~en summi boni CIC. *Fin.* 2.44; nullo ~ine sexus reginam scit ferre Pharos LVC. 10.91; quae .. sunt posita .. in recti prauique ~ine QVINT. *Inst.* 12.3.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ea res .. in ~ine uersatur, utrum .. an .. CIC. *Quinct.* 92; Tros Rutulusne fuat, nullo ~ine habebo VERG. *A.* 10.108; sine ~ine, liber an seruus esset LIV. 1.8.6.
**b** a process for deciding a disputed question, test.
▸ uenerat res in iudicium atque ~en CIC. *Ver.* 3.140; experiar, deus hic, ~ine aperto, an sit mortalis OV. *Met.* 1.222; QVINT. *Inst.* 7.2.9; ~en capitis intendere (*i.e. bring a capital charge*) TAC. *Ger.* 12.1; (*w. indir. qu.*) numquam in ~en uenit an temere fecisset CVRT. 4.9.23.
**4** A decisive stage, critical point, crisis.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 5.21.3; clamore significant .. rem in ~ine esse LIV. 3.28.6; dum .. nec ulla magni ~inis res ad Capuam gereretur 25.41.9; bis ante ultimum ~en classis hostium superata VELL. 2.84.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.40; (*in fig. phr.*) doctrinam .. in ipsum ~en aciemque produxit CIC. *Leg.* 3.14;—(*w. gen.*) ad ipsum ~en eius temporis MAN. 45; ~en .. rerum suarum in bello Samnitium .. uerti LIV. 8.27.4; gladio permittere mundi ~en LVC. 7.109;—(*w. indir. qu.*) in ~ine nunc humanum omne genus, utrum uos an Carthaginienses principes orbis terrarum uideat LIV. 29.17.6.
**5** A dangerous or critical situation, a situation in which the safety or existence of a thing is at stake.
▸ summum uirum .. ad extrema rei publicae ~ina delectum CIC. *Dom.* 24; per tot ~ina rerum tendimus in Latium VERG. *A.* 1.205; 3.629; ut opem sibi ultimo in ~ine ferrent LIV. 4.14.5; OV. *Met.* 10.612; TAC. *Hist.* 4.52;—(*w. defining*

*gen.*) quod defensores suos .. in ipso ~ine periculi destituat Liv. 6.17.1; uasti .. discrimina ponti V. Fl. 1.37;—(*w.* de) de uita .. in ~en uocantur Cic. *Off.* 1.84.

**discrīminālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [discrīmen + -ālis] (app.) Ornaments worn in the hair to preserve the parting.
► (pvel)lae palliolatae cvm ~ibvs A. *Epig.* 32.70.

**discrīminātim** *adv.* [discrīminō + -im] With discrimination, not indiscriminately.
► sunt quae non possunt uiuere nisi in .. aqua, et id ~ alia in lacubus .. alia in fluminibus Var. *R.* 1.7.7.

**discrīminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [discrīmen + -ō²]
**1** To divide up, separate; to separate (from).
► ea ~anda in conserendo quae sunt fructuosa Var. *R.* 1.23.4; uigiliarum somnique nec die nec nocte ~ata tempora Liv. 21.4.6; (*poet.*) torus .. picto uestes ~at auro Luc. 2.357; (*w.* in + *acc.*) pauimenta .. lapide .. caesim deminuto in uaria picturae genera ~antur Apul. *Met.* 5.1;—quantus ab Arctois ~at aethera plaustris anguis Stat. *Theb.* 5.529.
**b** to part (the hair).
► pectinis .. dente tenui (capillus) ~atus Apul. *Met.* 2.9; frontem .. crispatam .. ~abo 6.28; *Apol.* 4.
**c** to form a division in or between, divide.
► Etruriam ~at Cassia (*sc.* uia) Cic. *Phil.* 12.23; Verg. *A.* 11.143; (promunturium) terras, maria, caelum ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 4.113; qui ~ant eos (*sc.* dentes continuos) canini appellantur 11.160; Maur. 2026.
**2** To distinguish, differentiate.
► cum ~entur in rectis casibus is ea id Var. *L.* 8.51; 9.57; notas .. quibus inter se similia ~entur Sen. *Ep.* 95.65; (*of things*) hoc pedes ~ant Maur. 546;—(*cf.*) moram, quam pollicis sonore .. ~are .. solent 2255.

**discriptē** *adv.* [pple. of discrībō + -ē] In an orderly arrangement.
► post ~ et electe .. quid cuique conueniat .. digeremus Cic. *Inv.* 1.49.

**discriptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [discrībō + -tiō] The process of dividing up, distribution, allocation.
► illam .. Pythagorae .. dein Platonis ~onem sequar, qui animum in duas partes diuidunt Cic. *Tusc.* 4.10; quae ~o, quei numerus in quoque genere (*i.e. of the judiciary*) futurus sit Sal. *Rep.* 2.12.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) tum ~o totam per urbem caedis .. constituta est Cic. *Sul.* 52; census in ciuitate et ~o centuriarum .. non erat Liv. 4.4.2; *CIL* 6.10230.17; ipsa hortulorum ~o .. fatigationem .. minuit Col. 4.19.2; Suet. *Tib.* 30; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~onem .. ab eo factam Italiae .. in regiones xi Plin. *Nat.* 3.46.
**b** arrangement in space, disposition.
► mei sunt ordines, mea ~o (*i.e. in a plantation*) Cic. *Sen.* 59; ea uarietate, ea ~one, quocumque inciderint oculi, reficientur Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.13;—(*w. obj. gen.*) urbs .. situ et ~one aedificiorum .. nobilis Cic. *Agr.* 2.40; cum .. astra eandem .. caeli ~onem longis interuallis rettulerint *Rep.* 6.24.

**discruciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + cruciō]
**1** To torture, torment.
► ut ille Trebonium et .. etiam Brutum, Cassium, ~atos necaret Cic. *Phil.* 13.37; Suet. *Aug.* 14; (*transf.*) ~abar frigore Apul. *Met.* 9.32.
**2** To vex, torture (mentally).
► sollicitudines quae .. quemque ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 115.16; te pessimis periculis ~at (Fortuna) Apul. *Met.* 11.15;—(*refl.*) quid .. te ~as? Pl. fr.inc.153; Apul. *Pl.* 2.22;—(*pass.*) ~or miser amore Pl. *Cas.* 276; Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 31; cura ~abor Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.118(131N);—(*w.* animi) ~or animi, quia ab domo abeundum est mihi Pl. *Aul.* 105; Ter. *Bac.* 610;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) haec .. meo sodali dici ~or miser Pl. *Bac.* 435; ~or .. fundum a uerberone Curtilio possideri Cic. *Att.* 14.6.1; Catul. 66.76.

**discubitus** ~ūs *m.* [discumbō + -tus³] The action of taking one's place at table.
► ne seniorum aduentum ~u praecurrerent V. Max. 2.1.9.

**discumbō** ~mbere, ~buī, ~bitum *intr.* [dis- + *cumbo (see accumbō)]
**1** To lie down to sleep, go to bed.
► ~bitum noctu ut imus Pl. *Mer.* 100; cenati ~buerunt ibidem Cic. *Inv.* 2.14.
**2** To lie down, take one's place at table or for a meal.
► ~mbimus mussati Var. *Men.* 102; Cic. *Att.* 5.1.4; ubi ~buere tenentque pocula Lucr. 3.912; Sal. *Hist.* 3.83; toris iussi ~mbere pictis Verg. *A.* 1.708; cum ad cenandum ~buimus Sen. *Ep.* 47.5; Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.33; Tac. *Ann.* 14.57;—(*w. position indicated*) si secundum illum ~mberem Petr. 57.2; cum super eum Piso ~mberet Tac. *Ann.* 3.14;—(*impers. pass.*) mature ueniunt, ~mbitur Cic. *Ver.* 1.66; conueniunt, stratoque super ~mbitur ostro Verg. *A.* 1.700; *CIL* 14.2795; apud cenam Fauorini .. cum ~bitum fuerat Gel. 3.19.1.
**b** to recline at table.
► instaurari epulas iubet ~mbitque ultra solitum Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; ~mbentis Neronis apud Simbruina stagna 14.22; (*cf.*) canis ad pedes eius ~mbens diutius Amp. 2.6.

**discuneātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dis- + cuneō] That is wedged apart.
► Plin. *Nat.* 9.90.

**discupiō** ~ere *intr.* [dis- + cupiō] Const.: w. inf. To desire passionately.
► ~io dicere Pl. *Trin.* 90; te uidere .. ~io Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.2; se uendere ~ere Catul. 106.2.

**discurrō** ~rrere, ~rrī, ~rsum *intr.* [dis- + currō] Forms: pf. discucurr- Sen. *Suas.* 4.2, Suet. *Cal.* 32.2.
**1** To run off in several directions.
► ut in muris armata ciuitas ~rreret Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.4; Verg. *A.* 5.580; ~rrunt alii ad portas 12.577; ad sedandos motus ~rrunt Liv. 3.50.12; 7.33.11; praedatum .. ~rrebant 35.4.2;—(*impers. pass.*) in muros tota ~rritur urbe Verg. *A.* 11.468; statim .. ad arma ~rsum Tac. *Ag.* 35.1;—(*transf.*) relinque ista .. ad quae ~rritur, relinque diuitias Sen. *Ep.* 84.11; 90.36.
**b** to run or move this way and that, run about.
► ipse deus (*i.e.* Pan) .. ~rrere gaudet in altis montibus Ov. *Fast.* 2.285; quidquid ferarum ~rrit Sen. *Con.* 10. pr.9; mulier illa quae huc atque illuc ~rreret Petr. 37.1; incerto ~rrunt sidera motu Luc. 1.643; tenui ~rrit aranea tela Mart. 8.33.15; Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.18(230N); per Thessaliam .. ultro citro ~rrens Apul. *Met.* 1.5;—(*poet.*) certa ~rrunt undique pompa perque uias urbis munera perque domos [Tib.] 3.1.3; [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.19.
**2** (of things) To run or extend in different directions.
► septem ~rrit in ora (Nilus) Verg. *G.* 4.292; *Aetna* 394; in tris aequalis ~rrit linea ductus Man. 2.274; uenis per id ~rrentibus Cels. 4.1.4; infula .. in geminos ~rrit .. postes Luc. 2.355; ~rrant catenae circa latera Plin. *Nat.* 33.40;—(*of non-material things*) per omnes (partes) .. ~rrit (febris) Sen. *Nat.* 6.14.2.
**b** (of the mind, a speaker, etc.) to branch out; also, to range (over a field).
► secta bipertito cum mens ~rrit utroque Ov. *Rem.* 443; Sen. *Dial.* 10.10.5; et retro agere expositionem et a media in utramque partem ~rrere .. cogantur (pueri) Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.15;—sine certo ordine per locos ~rrebat (declamator) Sen. *Con.* 2.2.9.

**discursātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [discursō + -tiō] The action of running this way and that; rushing or bustling about.
► magna ~one montes .. conlustrauit (pecus) Fron. *Str.* 1.5.28;—officiosa per urbem ~o Sen. *Dial.* 10.3.2.

**discursō** ~āre *intr.* [discurrō + -tō] To run or rush about; to bustle about.
► Manlium Suram, multum in agendo ~antem, salientem, manus iactantem Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.54; 11.3.126;—qui per officia ~ant Sen. *Dial.* 10.14.3; Flor. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.10).

**discursus** ~ūs *m.* [discurrō + -tus³]
**1** The action of running off in different directions, separation or dispersal.
► ne .. contineri ab ~u miles auidus praedae non posset Liv. 25.25.5; Fabii uallem latis ~ibus inplent Ov. *Fast.* 2.223; Apul. *Met.* 3.28;—(*as a mil. manoeuvre*) ut .. in dextram laeuamque ~u .. uiam .. beluis darent Liv. 30.33.3; subito ~u terga cinxerant equites Tac. *Hist.* 2.25.5;—(*of things*) siderum coetum ~umque Sen. *Dial.* 1.1.2; ~us .. animae diuersa in membra meantis Luc. 3.640.
**2** The action of running this way and that, running about.
► hac pudicae sacerdotis inter supplicia et uota ~us est Sen. *Con.* 1.3.6; formicarum iste ~us est in angusto laborantium Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.10; feruent ~ibus arces Stat. *Theb.* 10.560; continui lusus et totius diei ~us Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.10; Plin. *Pan.* 14.3; (*of a fish*) lupus .. ~u fertur uario Ov. *Hal.* 40;—(*of orators*) clamant .. multo ~u, anhelitu .. furentes Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.9; Plin. *Ep.* 2.19.2.
**b** (of inanim. things).
► libero inter ordines ~u (nauis) praeteruecta Liv. 37.24.2; ~us telorum V. Max. 3.1.1; stellarum .. ~us Sen. *Ep.* 36.11; commeat .. tacitis ~ibus unda Luc. 10.249; pampinorum .. per inania omnia ~u Plin. *Nat.* 14.13; Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.9.
**c** a pattern of wavy lines.
► Plin. *Nat.* 13.96; crispo macularum ~u 16.66; 34.118.
**3** Bustling activity.
► quemadmodum plus quies .. prodesset quam .. ~us et sudor Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.5; Romae sueti ~us Tac. *Ann.* 4.74; istum inanem ~um .. relinque Plin. *Ep.* 1.9.7; quo ~u .. aedilitatem .. petiit 8.23.5; Juv. 1.86.

**discus** ~ī *m.* [Gk δίσκος]
**1** A discus.
► ~o, hastis, pila .. uictitabam uolup Pl. *Mos.* 152; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.21; seu te ~us agit Hor. *S.* 2.2.13; *Carm.* 1.8.11; missile .. ~i pondus Prop. 3.14.10; Mart. 14.164.1; Stat. *Theb.* 6.646.
**2** A disc-shaped object:
**a** a kind of dish.
► cenarum reliquiis ~us ornatus Apul. *Met.* 2.24; Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.19.1; Paul. *dig.* 16.3.26.2.
**b** a gong.
► ~us crepuit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N).
**c** a form of sundial.
► Aristarchus .. ~um in planitia (dicitur inuenisse) Vitr. 9.8.1.

**discussiō** ~ōnis *f.* [discutiō + -tiō] Shaking, vibration.
► per totum (dolium) cum quadam ~one percurrit (uox) Sen. *Nat.* 6.19.2.

**discussōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [discutiō + -tōrius] Discutient, dissipative.
► ~am uim habet fimum columbarum Plin. *Nat.* 30.75.

**discutiō** ~tere, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.* [dis- + quatiō]
**1** To dash to pieces, break up, shatter.
► dentes .. aduorsos ~tio omnes Lucil. 337; suas .. ~tit .. fulmine sedis Lucr. 6.418; ne .. saxa .. latericium ~terent Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.4; arietibus aliquantum muri ~ssit Liv. 21.12.2; Ov. *Met.* 2.625; ilex sulpure ~titur sacro Pers. 2.25; ungula frondentem ~ssit .. campum Luc. 6.83; Juv. 10.145.
**b** to shake violently.
► ~tere et corpus de terra corripere instant (catuli) Lucr. 4.999.
**2** To shake off or out.
► strepit adsiduo .. tinnitu galea .. ~ssaeque iubae capiti Verg. *A.* 9.810; Sen. *Her. O.* 383; ueterem .. iugis .. Alpes ~ssere niuem Luc. 1.554; (elephans) mota cute ~tit hastas 6.210; (*poet.*) femina nec flammas nec saeuos ~tit arcus Ov. *Ars* 3.29; (*cf., of a boxer*) manibus .. obuia tela ~tiens Stat. *Theb.* 6.773; (*fig.*) (tela) quaedam discutit(philosophia) Sen. *Ep.* 53.12;—(*w.* ex) ~tit e spica grana (*sc.* tribulum) Var. *R.* 1.52.1; contectus ignis e se fauillam ~tit Plin. *Nat.* 18.358;—(*transf.*) seruitutem rei publicae ~tere Quint. *Decl.* 254(p.43,l.16).
**3** To disperse, scatter, dissipate (physical objects and conditions).
► lucidus aer .. ~tit umbras Lucr. 4.341; Iuppiter an uenti ~ssa nube tonarent Ov. *Met.* 15.70; Sen. *Her. F.* 50; furtim se foribus admouit ~ssisque fortissime claustris inuenit me Petr. 11.2; ~ssa iacebant saxa Luc. 9.977; haliaetos .. ~ssis pectore aquis rapiens (piscem) Plin. *Nat.* 10.8; (irida) dicunt in sole aperto radios in se candentes ~tere 37.137; Stat. *Ach.* 1.30; (*poet.*) ~tiens fugientia Lucifer astra Sen. *Apoc.* 4.1;—(*fig.*) Cic. *Phil.* 12.5; ~ssae umbrae et lux reddita menti Verg. *A.* 12.669; ~ssa rerum caligine uerum aspicis Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.138; Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.23.
**b** to disperse, dispel (morbid matter, etc.; also, morbid conditions).
► uti calculos .. potionibus ~tiant Vitr. 8.3.17; spissescentem .. intus umorem hominis ab eo (aceto) ~ti Cels. 5.27.4; Sen. *Ep.* 55.2; ~tiendis tumoribus Plin. *Nat.* 31.63; malagma quod ~tit strumas Larg. 263; (*absol.*) usus eorum in medicina .. ~tere Plin. *Nat.* 36.137;—febrem somno et sudore ~ssit Cels. 1.pr.69; ~tiendae tristes cogitationes 3.18.10; quorundam flagellis quartana ~ssa est Sen. *Ben.* 6.8.1; Col. 6.10.1.
**c** to break up (an assembly); to scatter, disperse (by military action).
► eorum .. aduocationem manibus ferro lapidibus ~ssisti Cic. *Dom.* 54; uos .. ~tientes nefarios coetus Liv. 39.16.10; 42.44.6; furorem .. gladiis .. et caede comitia ~tientium Vell. 2.12.6; (*cf.*) dimicatio (*sc.* apium) iniectu pulueris .. ~titur Plin. *Nat.* 11.58;—Cato ~tit Etruscos Flor. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.13).
**4** To dispel (an abstract condition or situation), dissipate, bring to nothing (activities, etc.).
► periculum .. consilio ~tiam Cic. *Mur.* 84; donec ~ssis redeant erroribus ad se Lucr. 4.997; pura somnum tibi ~te lympha Prop. 3.10.13; metu .. ~sso V. Max. 1.7.8; admonitionibus ~ssit desidiam Sen. *Ben.* 6.16.6; ebrietate ~ssa Petr. 73.5; gliscentem .. famam fors ~ssit Tac. *Hist.* 2.8; ut ~terentur matrimonia, si non donaret is qui posset Paul. *dig.* 24.1.2.

**disdiapāsōn** [Gk δὶς διὰ πασῶν] (mus.) A double octave.
► Vitr. 5.4.7; diatessaron et diapente et ex ordine ad ~ 5.4.9.

**disdiapente** [Gk δὶς διὰ πέντε] (mus.) The interval of a twelfth.
► Vitr. 5.4.7.

**disdiatessarōn** [Gk δὶς διὰ τεσσάρων] (mus.) The interval of an eleventh.
► Vitr. 5.4.7.

**disdō** see dīdō¹.

**disertē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [disertus + -ē]
**1** Clearly, distinctly, expressly.
► satin hoc plane, satin ~e .. uideor tibi locutus esse? Pl. *Am.* 578; hoc eum ~e scribere Cic. *Ver.* 3.126; ~issime .. planissimeque .. scriptum est Chersonesum .. Eumeni dari Liv. 39.28.12; foederis .. quo ~e uetentur .. bellum gerere 42.23.4.
**2** With skilful expression, dexterously.
► si de pingendo pictor aliquis ~e scripserit aut dixerit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.38; Planc. *Fam.* 10.11.1; Nep. *Ep.* 3.2; Nicetes longe ~ius hanc phantasiam mouit Sen. *Suas.* 2.14; ut ait Nero Caesar ~issime, colla Cytheriacae splendent agitata columbae Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.6; Tac. *Dial.* 9.2; Apul. *Fl.* 7; *Apol.* 91.

**disertim** *adv.* [as disertē + -im] Clearly, plainly.
► tuque mihi narrato omnia ~ Andr. *poet.* 5(6); id fuit nomen tibi. — fuit ~, uerum id usu perdidi Pl. *St.* 241; Titin. *com.* 150; Acc. *trag.* 350.

**disertiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dub.] (See quot.).
► .. ~ones diuisiones patrimoniorum inter consortes Paul. *Fest.* p.72M.

**disertus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [prob. fr. *dissertus* (DISSERŌ²)] FORMS: *diss- CIL* 11.3934.
1 Dexterous or skilled in speaking (or writing).
► callidum et ~um credidi hominem TER. *Eu.* 1011; possumus Appium Claudium suspicari ~um, quia senatum iamiam inclinatum a Pyrrhi pace reuocauerit CIC. *Brut.* 55; illud scripsit ~issimus poeta pro me *Sest.* 122; ~issime Romuli nepotum .. Marce Tulli CATUL. 49.1; fecundi calices quem non fecere ~um? HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.19; rhetor ~us VITR. 1.1.18; pro .. sua causa quisque ~us erat OV. *Fast.* 4.112; SEN. *Suas.* 1.12; MART. 9.11.16; ~iores esse antiquos TAC. *Dial.* 27.1; philosophum .. tam Graece quam Latine .. ~issimum APUL. *Apol.* 4; (*cf.*) diuitem Midae ~umque Platonis somnum V. MAX. 1.7.1; (*facet.*) ne tempore non tuo ~am pulses ebria ianuam (*sc.* Plinii) uideto MART. 10.20(19).12;—(*dist. from* eloquens) ~os ait se uidisse multos, eloquentem omnino neminem CIC. *Orat.* 18; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.13;—(*m. as noun*) doctis eloquentia popularis et ~is elegans doctrina defuit CIC. *Orat.* 13; neque declament medio sermone ~i OV. *Ars* 2.507.
b (of speech, writings, etc.) skilfully expressed.
► historia .. non ineleganter scripta .. quae neque nimis est infans neque perfecte ~a CIC. *Brut.* 101; tuae ~issimae epistulae *Att.* 7.2.8; legimus .. dicta tibi pleno uerba ~a foro OV. *Pont.* 3.5.8; nihil esse in historiis eius hoc .. loco ~ius SEN. *Suas.* 6.25; uersus .. ~os MART. 6.14.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.4.
2 Clear-sounding, distinct.
► ~a uerborum claritate VITR. 5.8.2; 'o' quidem tantum ~um ac ualidum clamitaui reliquum autem .. enuntiare non potui APUL. *Met.* 3.29.

**(dīsex)** disice (*abl.*). [? Spanish] (perh.) A kind of horse.
► VT QVIRET .. CVRSV CERTARE VT DISICE FERRI *CIL* 2.2660.

**dishiascō** ~ere *intr.* [DIS- + HIASCO] To gape apart.
► qui arbores conprimat, si ~ent CATO *Agr.* 12.

**disiciō, diss-** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* [DIS- + IACIŌ] PROS.: 1st syllable always long.
1 To break up and scatter, scatter in fragments.
► arae .. fractae et ~iectae iacent ENN. *scen.* 89; domum a fundamentis ~iecerunt NEP. *Han.* 7.7; ubi ~iectas moles auulsaque saxis saxa uides VERG. *A.* 2.608; tecta .. Penthei ~iecta non leni ruina HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.15; ea rostra quae tempestas ~iecisset LIV. 42.20.4; OV. *Ep.* 1.47; V. MAX. 1.5.1; STAT. *Theb.* 1.590; ictae dapes mensaque ~iecta erat TAC. *Ann.* 14.22; si quis acerum stercoris circa agrum pinguem ~iecerit ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.6;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.*) consensionis globus huius unius dissensione ~iectus est NEP. *Att.* 8.4; similia .. naufragis passi quos .. inuidia .. ~iecit procellae more SEN. *Ep.* 74.4.
b to separate in two halves, divide.
► securi .. frontem mediam mentumque reducta ~icit VERG. *A.* 12.308; cuneo .. hoc laxum .. agmen .. ~icias LIV. 22.50.9; OV. *Met.* 12.366; colla ~icit ense SIL. 15.727; (*cf.*) si scyphus inquit (Varro) .. in duas partes ~iectus sit GEL. 3.14.3.
2 To drive or cause to go in all directions, scatter, disperse.
► celeriter se illos (*sc.* hostes) ut scrofa porcos ~iecturum VAR. *R.* 2.4.2; ~iecta manu pares aduersario esse non possumus POMP. *Att.* 8.12b.1; ~iectos (elephantos) circumueniri uident SAL. *Jug.* 53.3; ~ice corpora ponto VERG. *A.* 1.70; Pannonius .. passim ~iectus in Alpes [TIB.] 3.7.109; plebs .. passim ~iecta per herbas OV. *Fast.* 3.525; fugiunt ~iectis undique donis STAT. *Ach.* 1.876; militum globi uerberibus .. turbatos ~iecere TAC. *Ann.* 14.61;—(*w. impers. subj.*) ceteras (naues) metus haud secus quam tempestas passim ~iecit LIV. 23.41.9; proelia .. quae fluctuantem turbarunt primo deinde ~iecerunt phalangem 44.41.6.
b to disarrange, dishevel (hair).
► capillos ~icit OV. *Met.* 11.386; dum .. ~iecta coma restituitur SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.3;—(*w. retained acc.*) OV. *Ep.* 12.63; ~iecta .. crinem Eumenis SIL. 2.558.
c to squander (money).
► pecuniam .. flagitiis ~ici V. MAX. 3.5.2; (*ellipt.*) dide ac ~ice CAECIL. *com.* 239.
d to spread abroad.
► ut .. nomen eius per totum terrarum orbem ~iceretur V. MAX. 8.14.ext.5.
3 To dispel, put an end to, frustrate (a state of affairs, etc.).
► maximos tumultus .. ~ieci atque consedaui CATO *orat.* 51; ~ici compositam pacem VERG. *A.* 7.339; consilia ducis .. clamor militum .. ~iecit LIV. 25.14.3; cogitationem regiam Romana ~iecit constantia VELL. 1.10.2; SEN. *Ep.* 79.12; TAC. *Ann.* 4.27; ~iecta nouarum tabularum expectatione SUET. *Jul.* 42.2.

**disiectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + IACTŌ] To throw this way and that, scatter.
► ~are solet magnum mare transtra LUCR. 2.553; uis animi atque animai .. diuisa seorsum ~atur 3.501; (*poet.*) regina chori .. trifidam .. huc .. et illuc lumine sanguineo pinum ~at STAT. *Theb.* 4.381.

**disiectus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DISICIŌ] Widely separated, scattered, dispersed; spread out.
► res .. sparsas et uage ~as .. *Rhet. Her.* 4.3; CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 7; cum raris ~isque ex aedificiis pabulum conquireretur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.10.3; turbinum motus uagus est et ~us SEN. *Nat.* 7.8.2; quod neque ~i nec paucorum instinctu, set pariter ardescerent TAC. *Ann.* 1.32; (*neut. pl. as noun*) tendi .. ~a non possunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut ~is et errantibus clarum ueritatis lumen ostendas *Ep.* 48.8;—uastam ~amque spatio urbem LIV. 24.33.9.

**disiectus**² ~ūs *m.* [DISICIŌ + -TVS³] Dissolution, dispersal.
► ~us materiai consequitur leto LUCR. 3.928.

**disiunctē** *adv.* Also **diiunctē** ~ius. [DISIVNCTVS + -Ē]
a Separately, in separate words.
► nec (Sacramuiam) appellari debet ait Verrius, sed ~e FEST. p.293M.
b disjunctively, in the form of a disjunctive proposition.
► non .. satis quae ~ius dicuntur intellegis CIC. *Phil.* 2.32.

**disiunctim** *adv.* [DISIVNCTVS + -IM] Separately.
► si duobus .. eadem res legata sit, siue coniunctim siue ~ GAIUS *Inst.* 2.199; PAUL. *dig.* 28.7.5.

**disiunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **diiunctiō**. [DISIVNGŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Separation (from a person).
► ~o deploratur ab aliquo, cum diducaris ab eo quicum libentissime uixeris CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; *Sest.* 47.
b severance, rupture (of a relationship or sim.).
► ut in ~one sententiae coniuncti .. amicitia maneremus CIC. *Prov.* 40; ~one ciuile bellum excitari uidebam *Fam.* 6.6.4; *Amic.* 76.
2 A disjunctive proposition.
► dialecticorum modi plures sunt, qui ex ~onibus constant CIC. *Top.* 56; *Luc.* 97; *N.D.* 1.70; GEL. 2.7.22; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.28.1.
3 (rhet.) The distinguishing of clauses, etc., by the use of a different synonym in each.
► ad festiuitatem ~o est adposita *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.207; hoc alii συνωνυμίαν, alii ~onem uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.45.

**disiunctīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **diiunctīuus**. [DISIVNGŌ + -ĪVVS]
1 (gram.) Separative, disjunctive.
► 'nec' coniunctionem grammatici fere dicunt esse ~am FEST. p.162M; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.62.
2 (of propositions) Disjunctive.
► PROC. *dig.* 50.16.124; GEL. 5.11.9.
3 (land-surveying) Disconnecting, making discontinuous.
► ~us est effectus cum determinatio alterius partis solum desecat AGEN. *agrim.* p.28.

**disiunctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **diiunctus**. [pple. of DISIVNGŌ]
1 That is separated, distant, set apart; (of words, style, etc.) disconnected.
► cum duobus in locis ~issimis .. bellum .. gereretur CIC. *Man.* 9; quae ~is populis tribui solent conubia *Rep.* 2.63; ~issimas terras PLIN. *Pan.* 15.1;—(*w.* ab) CIC. *Pis.* 91; postea quam sum a te ~ior *Att.* 13.11.1;—coniunctione, quae neque asperos habeat concursus neque ~os atque hiantis *Part.* 21; Brutum .. otiosum atque ~um TAC. *Dial.* 18.5.
2 Different, distinct, discrepant.
► neque ~i doctores sed eidem erant uiuendi praeceptores atque dicendi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.57; ex aliquo ~o diuersoque monstro *Har.* 26; *Fin.* 4.40;—(*w.* ab) nihil est .. ab ea cogitatione .. ~us *Luc.* 66; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.2;—(*w.* inter se) quid enim diuersius esse putandumst aut magis inter se ~um? LUCR. 3.803; APUL. *Pl.* 2.13.
b treated separately or individually.
► PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.28.1.50.16.53.
c (rhet.) distinguished by the use of different synonyms in each clause, etc.
► *Rhet. Her.* 4.37.
d (of propositions) disjunctive.
► GEL. 16.8.12.

**disiungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **diiungō**. [DIS- + IVNGŌ] ORTHOG.: *diunx- CIL* 6.22355a.
1 To unyoke.
► iumenta .. ~gere CIC. *Div.* 2.77; bouem .. ~ctum curas HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.28; OV. *Met.* 14.648; cum ~gitur ab opere bos COL. 6.14.5; JUV. 5.119; (*absol.*) tibi .. peculiares stellas .. ab opere ~genti ostendo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.251; (*cf.*) toto regno ~gi currus iussit V. MAX. 1.8.ext.9.
2 To separate, keep apart (in space, time, etc.); to divide in two.
► ne nos ~ge amantis PL. *As.* 665; pars oppidi .. mari ~cta angusto CIC. *Ver.* 4.117; interuallo locorum et temporum ~cti sumus *Fam.* 1.7.1; flumine .. quod Iugurthae Bocchique regnum ~gebat SAL. *Jug.* 92.5; LIV. 32.21.7; duo sunt quae nos ~gunt milia passum MART. 2.5.3; (*cf.*) aditus .. hominibus sine ulla facultate nauium non modo ~ctus sed etiam clausus est CIC. *Ver.* 5.6; (*of sound*) (sonus) interuallis ~ctus inparibus *Rep.* 6.18;—(*w.* ab) ad quattuor menses a mamma non ~guntur agni VAR. *R.* 2.1.20; insula est Melita .. a Sicilia mari .. ~cta CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; idem dies P. Scipionem .. ~xerant ab exercitu LIV. 37.33.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.67;—(*w. abl.*) Italis longe ~gimur oris VERG. *A.* 1.252; VITA ~CTVS IN AEVOM *CIL* 8.22971;—totus medius circo ~gitur (Cancer) CIC. *Arat.* 512(266).
b (transf.) to dissociate, separate; (pass. also) to be divorced (from) or alien (to).
► quem mecum eadem res publica quae in tribunatu eius ~xerat in consulatu .. coniunxit CIC. *Pis.* 35; Aetolos, Acarnanas, Macedonas .. leues .. causae ~gunt coniunguntque LIV. 31.29.15;—(*w.* ab) ea res .. ~xit illum ab illa TER. *Hec.* 161; ~gamus .. partionem a cultura VAR. *R.* 1.2.21; Pompeium a Caesaris amicitia esse ~ctum CIC. *Phil.* 2.23;—(*refl.*) ab isto cursu .. facile nos ~gimus *Orat.* 222; ab illis te ipse ~gas SEN. *Dial.* 9.5.5; VAR. *R.* 1.23.4;—mores M. Caeli longissime a tanti sceleris atrocitate esse ~ctos CIC. *Cael.* 53; quorum et mentes et res sunt perditae longeque a communi salute ~ctae *Har.* 53.
3 To sever, break off (a relationship, etc.).
► ~ge inimicitias cum inprobo PL. *Poen.* 1406; ordinum concordiam ~xit CIC. *Att.* 1.18.3; quod ueterem amicitiam .. ~geret sibi ac Romanis LIV. 42.46.6.
4 To distinguish, differentiate.
► sin eos (*sc.* oratorem et philosophum) ~gent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.143; *Vat.* 41; ~ge longius *Fat.* 7;—(*w.* ab) qui honesta a commodis non nomine sed genere toto ~gerent *N.D.* 1.16; insaniam .. a furore ~gimus *Tusc.* 3.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.10.
b to distinguish as logically opposed.
► CIC. *Luc.* 97; quoniam non necessum sit alterum ex duobus, quae ~guntur, uerum esse GEL. 5.11.8; 16.8.13.

**disiurgium** ~iī *neut.* [DIS- + IVRGIVM] A quarrel.
► INTER ME ET TE .. NVLLVM VNQVAM ~IVM FVISSE *CIL* 6.22355a.

?**dismarītus** ~ī *m.* [Gk δίς + MARĪTVS¹] A husband of two wives.
► quid agis, ~e (*s.v.l.*)? PL. *Cas.* 974.

**disōmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δίσωμος] Holding two bodies.
► HOC VAS ~VM SIBI ET FELICITATI SVAE POSVIT *CIL* 9.1729.

**dispālescō** ~ere *intr.* [DISPĀLOR + -ESCŌ] (of news) To be spread abroad, 'get about'.
► periisse suauiust quam illud flagitium uolgo ~ere PL. *Bac.* 1046.

**dispālor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [DIS- + PĀLOR] To wander in several directions, stray off.
► ~ati ab signis SIS. *hist.* 35; tanto plures passim ~antur 134; NEP. *Lys.* 1.2; ne sparsi ~atique proruerent GEL. 1.11.4; (*transf.*) multitudo .. in artis uitasque uarias ~ata SAL. *Rep.* 2.5.6.

**dispandō** ~dere, ~sum *tr.* [DIS- + PANDŌ¹] FORMS: *dispend-* (cj.) PAC. *trag.* 19; *dispennite* PL. *Mil.* 1407 (acc.Non.p.9M), supposed to be an Oscan form; pf. pple. *dispessus* PL. *Mil.* 360 (acc. GEL. 15.15.4), LUCR. 2.1126 (cj.), 3.988 (cj.). To open or spread out; (transf.) to expatiate on.
► uestes .. ~sae in sole serescunt LUCR. 1.306; neu distracta suum late ~dat hiatum (terra) 6.599; arbor in tantum uastis ~sa ramis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.8; ~sam dexterae manus palmam SUET. *Dom.* 19;—an .. debeas .. illa omnia corripere, an .. altius dicere, nec tamen ita ut mox nostra ~dere VER. *Fro.* 2.p.196(132N).

**dispangō** ~ere *tr.* [DIS- + PANGŌ] To plant out.
► hieme non aeque commode (lactuca) ~itur (*s.v.l.*) COL. 11.3.25.

**dispār** ~aris *a.* [DIS- + PĀR¹]
1 Unequal (in quantity, worth, etc.).
► uirtuti sis par, ~ar fortunis patris ACC. *trag.* 156; o domus antiqua, heu quam ~ari dominare domino! *Inc. trag.* 184; honorum gradus summis hominibus et infimis sunt pares, gloriae ~ares CIC. *Planc.* 60; certabant, ipsi pares, ceterum opibus ~aribus SAL. *Jug.* 52.1; ~aribus septem compacta cicutis fistula VERG. *Ecl.* 2.36; Gallis Hispanisque .. ~ares ac dissimiles gladii LIV. 22.46.5; imperatorum utriusque partis haud ferme ~ares spes erant 23.29.6; condita ~aribus numeris (*i.e. elegiacs*) .. uerba OV. *Pont.* 2.5.1; cum bellum inter tam ~aria animalia committeret SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.7; neu pari causa ~arem fortunam paterentur TAC. *Hist.* 4.46;—(*w. dat.*) alius exercitus .. nec gloria belli nec apparatu linteatae legioni ~ar LIV. 10.38.13;—(*w. gen.*) Bruttius, haud ~ar animorum SIL. 8.568;—(*w. abl.*) fratres, nec aetate nec uiribus ~ares LIV. 1.24.1; Vitelliani, quamquam numero fatoque ~ares TAC. *Hist.* 3.84;—(*w.* inter se) uidemus .. quinque stellas ferri .. ~aribus inter se motibus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.68;—(*m. as noun*) si ~aribus bellum incidat HOR. *S.* 1.7.16; SEN. *Dial.* 2.7.2.
b that does not affect both parties equally.
► cum .. pedibus ~ari proelio contenderent CAES. *Gal.* 5.16.2; si tutores soluendo sint et administratio non ~ar, sed communis fuit PAPIN. *dig.* 27.7.6.
2 Different in character or kind, dissimilar.
► reliquos sensus uoluptates oblectant ~ares CIC. *de Orat.* 3.25; haud ~ar habitus animorum Carthaginiensibus erat LIV. 30.28.10;—(*w. dat.*) neque par rebus neque denique ~ar (color) LUCR. 2.738; matrona meretrici ~ar erit atque discolor HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.3; quam ~ar est locus ille Getis! OV. *Pont.* 2.10.30;—(*w. gen.*) neque haberet (animus) in se quicquam admixtum ~ar sui atque dissimile CIC. *Sen.* 78;—(*w. abl.*) equi colore ~ares VAR. *Men.* 358; CIC. *Orat.* 33; huic fluit effectu ~ar Lyncestius amnis OV. *Met.* 15.329;—(*neut. as noun*) negandum nobis ~aria esse iucunda VAR. *L.* 8.32; CIC. *Fin.* 2.10; neque hic lupis mos nec fuit leonibus umquam nisi in ~ar feris HOR. *Epod.* 7.12.

**disparātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISPARŌ + -TIŌ] The action of separation or detachment.
► VITR. 2.9.1.

**disparātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DISPARŌ] Separate, distinct; negatively opposite.
► quodsi terra generibus umorum non esset dissimilis et ~a VITR. 8.3.13;—~um .. est id, quod ab aliqua re praepositione negationis separatur hoc modo: sapere et non sapere CIC. *Inv.* 1.42; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.31.

**dispargō** see DISPERGŌ.

**disparilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DIS- + PARILIS[1]] FORMS: *disper-* VAR. *R.* 3.14.4. Different, dissimilar.
► unum (genus uerborum) .. ex se parit ~is formas VAR. *L.* 8.9; *R.* 2.11.4; ex caeli uarietate et ex ~i adspiratione terrarum CIC. *Div.* 1.79; (uites) quamuis .. palmitum pari facie fluxurae qualitate sunt ~es COL. 3.2.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.116; GEL. 5.1.4; MAUR. 1562.

**disparilitās** ~ātis *f.* [DISPARILIS + -TĀS] Difference, dissimilarity, disparity.
► propter ~atem uocis figurarum VAR. *L.* 10.36; facta .. est in his .. commentariis .. rerum ~itas GEL. pr.3; 6(7).3.47; quae (*sc.* malitia) a semetipsa tot modis discrepet et .. ~itatem .. prae se gerat APUL. *Pl.* 2.4.

**dispariliter** *adv.* [DISPARILIS + -TER[2]] FORMS: *disper-* VAR. *R.* 1.6.6. Differently, in different ways.
► VAR. *L.* 8.66; cur ~ in tribus temporibus dicantur quaedam uerba 10.48.

**disparō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + PARŌ]
**1** To divide or separate off.
► qui est imperator diuom .. is nos per gentis alios alia ~at PL. *Rud.* 10; relicuum populum distribuit in quinque classis .. easque ita ~auit ut .. CIC. *Rep.* 2.39; CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.6; VITR. 2.9.7; *CIL* 6.18817; (*w.* ab) (lateres) ab coniunctione eius (tectorii) ~antur VITR. 2.3.2;—(*transf.*) lepide .. tot sententias in eandem rem, quasi aliud atque aliud diceret, ~auit GEL. 11.11.4.
**2** To make different.
► cum .. hae (res) in infinitis generibus rerum naturae sint ~atae VITR. 2.2.2; 9.7.1; (*w.* inter se) quarum dispares sunt figurae et quibus discriminibus inter se sunt ~atae 4.8.7.
**b** (intr., app.) to be different in extent.
► tanto breuior dies ut fiat faciam, ut aeque ~et (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Am.* 549.

**dispartiō** see DISPERTIŌ.

**(dispeciscor)** ~cisci, ~ctus *tr.* [DIS- + PACISCOR] To annul (in quot., pf. pple. w. pass. sense).
► ad instar Attidis uel Protesilai ~ctae disturbataeque nuptiae APUL. *Met.* 4.26.

**dispectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISPICIŌ + -TIŌ] The action of examining.
► ne, dum requiris, tarda sit ~o MAUR. 1607.

**dispectus** ~ūs *m.* [DISPICIŌ + -TVS[3]] Practical discernment (of).
► ad ~um aequi uerique inhabilis (est ira) SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.2; quod neglecto ~u officiorum ad lusus .. spectent 4.10.1; *Ep.* 94.36; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.7.

**dispellō** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr.* [DIS- + PELLŌ]
**1** To drive apart or away.
► pecudes quae ~ulsae sui generis sequuntur greges CIC. *Att.* 7.7.7; ~ulsa suo de coetu materiai copia LUCR. 1.1017; alios, ater quos aequore turbo ~ulerat VERG. *A.* 1.512; quae maris fortuna ~ulerit duces SEN. *Ag.* 415; (*fig.*) qui hosce amores nostros ~ulsos compulit PL. *As.* 738.
**b** (transf.) to drive away (conditions).
► (philosophia) ab animo tamquam ab oculis caliginem ~ulit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.64; omni inhonesto .. adfectu ~ulso V. MAX. 3.3.ext.1; 8.1.absol.3; ~elle somnos SEN. *Tro.* 452; SIL. 8.163.
**2** To part, divide.
► cum .. Somnus .. aera dimouit tenebrosum et ~ulit umbras VERG. *A.* 5.839; cum .. ~ulsa nebula aperuisset diem LIV. 22.6.9; aerata ~ellens aequora prora .. pinus STAT. *Theb.* 5.335; ~ulsa casside 8.469.

**dispendiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DISPENDIVM + -ŌSVS] Involving loss, costly.
► ~a est cunctatio COL. 2.20.1.

**dispendium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [DISPENDŌ[1] + -IVM]
**1** Expense, cost.
► minore nusquam bene fui ~io PL. *Men.* 485; amorem multos inlexe in ~ium *Mer.* 53; sine sumptu et sine ~io TER. *Eu.* 929; peream, si me ista mouent ~ia PROP. 2.24.15; insanissimum ~iorum malum SEN. *Con.* 2.1.6.
**2** The loss resulting from a transaction, etc., cost.
► terra .. corpus quae dedit ipsa capit neque ~i facit hilum ENN. *Ann.* 14; LUCR. 2.1127; in mea uaesanas habui ~ia uires OV. *Am.* 1.7.25; cum .. maius ~ium sequatur inertem .. pastorem quam prudentem .. compendium COL. 6.pr.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.57;—(*w. gen.*) quae taceri nullum rerum famaeue ~ium est MELA 1.31; non .. animum ~ia torquent faenoris STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.152; APUL. *Apol.* 74;—(*applied to time*) hic tibi ne qua morae fuerint ~ia tanti VERG. *A.* 3.453; litteras .. quantouis temporis ~io lectitare APUL. *Apol.* 94.
**b** (pl.) the losses or decreases (of the waning moon).
► lunae uel nascentis incrementa uel senescentis ~ia APUL. *Fl.* 18; *Soc.* 1.
**3** Extra expenditure in terms of distance (caused by a detour or out-of-the-way journey), extra or excessive distance.
► MAN. 2.339; deserta petens ~ia siluae LUC. 8.2; qui longa potes ~ia ferre uiarum MART. 9.99.5.

**dispendō**[1] ~dere, ~sum *tr.* [DIS- + PENDŌ] To distribute by paying or weighing out.
► quod in ~dendo solet minus fieri (aes) VAR. *L.* 5.183; aequat .. diurna tempora nocturnis ~so sidere Libra Q. CIC. *poet.* 9;—(*transf.*) in quas partes as diuiditur, in has et libra ~ditur MAECIAN. *iur.* 77; si ipse (deus) .. potestates per omnes partes mundi orbisque ~dat APUL. *Mun.* 27.

**dispendō**[2] see DISPANDŌ.

**dispennō** see DISPANDŌ.

**dispensātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISPENSŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The task of distribution or apportioning.
► reuolutus ad ~onem inopiae LIV. 4.12.10; in annonae ~one 10.11.9; haec .. ~o per nomina aquarum .. partienda est FRON. *Aq.* 78.
**b** economical disposal (of materials, etc.).
► distributio .. est copiarum locique commoda ~o VITR. 1.2.8.
**2** Administration, management (of affairs); control, superintendence (of other activities).
► profectionem meam .. Erotis ~o impedit CIC. *Att.* 15.15.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) aerari ~onem *Vat.* 36; quinqueuiris creatis quos mensarios ab ~one pecuniae appellarunt LIV. 7.21.5; hereditatis regiae ~one SEN. *Dial.* 6.20.6; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).1;—est .. in eximendis fauis necessaria ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 11.35; balinearum ~one 25.57.
**b** the office of administrator, stewardship.
► si curationem et quasi ~onem regiam suscepisset CIC. *Rab. Post.* 28; pro impetrata ~one decies sestertium expresserat SUET. *Otho* 5.2; *CIL* 6.9355.

**dispensātor** ~ōris *m.* [DISPENSŌ + -TOR] An administrator (concerned with financial and sim. matters), treasurer, steward.
► VAR. *L.* 5.183; uilicus naturam agri nouit, ~or litteras scit CIC. *Rep.* 5.5; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.12; PETR. 29.4; MART. 7.71.3; Galbae corpus .. ~or Argius .. in priuatis eius hortis contexit TAC. *Hist.* 1.49; JUV. 1.91; serui, quibus permittitur administratio pecuniae, ~ores appellati sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122;—(*w. gen.*) ~or Hispaniae citerioris PLIN. *Nat.* 33.145; *CIL* 5.83; ~OR LVDI MAGNI 6.10166;—(*w.* ad) ~OR AD CENSVS PROVINCIAE LVGDVNENSIS 6.8578;—(*w.* ab) CAESARIS DISP A IVMENTIS 6.37546; DISP A FRVMINTO 10.1562.

**dispensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISPENDŌ[1] + -TIŌ] The action of weighing out.
► MAECIAN. *iur.* 81.

**dispensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + PENSŌ]
**1** To pay out, distribute, apportion.
► ducentis (nummis) usus est, qui ~entur PL. *Bac.* 971[a]; CURT. 6.4.4; neque aequa portione sucum proli suae ~at (uitis) COL. 4.24.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.89; (aqua) quam .. in dies modulosque certos ~atam accipiunt FRON. *Aq.* 9;—(*w.* inter, per) oscula ~at natos suprema per omnes OV. *Met.* 6.278; (fons) certis horarum spatiis ~atur inter incolas PLIN. *Nat.* 18.188;—(*absol.*) qui ~at, frangit sibi JUV. 7.219;—(*fig.*) ~ari .. laetitia inter impotentes eius animos potuit LIV. 27.50.10; sic .. tyrannus calamitates humanas ~at SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; si ~ata et digesta fuerit (fama) PLIN. *Ep.* 3.10.3.
**2** To manage, control, administer; (absol.) to act as administrator.
► qui eas (*sc.* res domesticas) ~auit CIC. *Att.* 11.1.1; *Rep.* 5.5; APUL. *Met.* 11.5; (*cf.*) animo, qui cuncta gubernat ~atque hominem MAN. 4.893;—EVTYCHVS QVI ~AVIT *CIL* 6.9327; 6.9348.
**b** (transf.) to order, dispose, arrange, regulate; to husband.
► (annum) intercalariis mensibus interponendis ita ~auit LIV. 1.19.6; 38.47.3; male ~ata libertas SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.2; male ~are tempus *Dial.* 9.3.7; (*impers. pass.*) sic ~atur, ut nullo non mense maturescant (nuces) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.107;—nesciebat ~are uires suas SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.15; STAT. *Theb.* 6.766; breue lumen candelae, cuius ~o et tempero filum JUV. 3.287.

**dispercutiō** ~ere *tr.* [DIS- + PERCVTIŌ] To smash to pieces.
► hoc .. tibi istuc cerebrum ~iam PL. *Cas.* 644.

**disperdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [DIS- + PERDŌ] To destroy or ruin utterly.
► color .. ~itur omnis LUCR. 2.831; unguentarios .. expulerunt .. quia oleum ~erent SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.8; flet et excluso ~it lumina somno CALP. *Ecl.* 3.47;—(*persons*) di .. uolunt .. hunc ~itum lenonem PL. *Poen.* 918; CATO *Fil.* 1(J); (*hyperb.*) me mea ~at nullo prohibente puella OV. *Am.* 2.10.21;—(*transf.*) stridenti miserum stipula ~ere carmen VERG. *Ecl.* 3.27; ne tempus emendandi eum (*sc.* libellum), id est ~endi, haberes PLIN. *Ep.* 7.12.1.
**b** to ruin (property, fortunes, etc.; also persons).
► bibe, es, ~e rem PL. *Cas.* 248; aliquantum .. in deliciis ~idit *Trin.* 334; ut a maioribus nostris possessiones relictas ~at ac dissipet CIC. *Agr.* 1.2; VEN. *dig.* 42.8.25.7;—qui tot .. ciuis Romanos occidit, abripuit, ~idit VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.1.

**dispereō** ~īre, ~iī *intr.* [DIS- + PEREŌ] To perish or be destroyed; (freq. hyperb.); ~*eam si* (*nisi*), may I die if .. (not).
► quin prius ~ibit faxo quam unum calcem ciuerit PL. *Poen.* 908; ne .. propter frigus ~eant (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.37; serpens, hominis quae tacta saliuis ~it LUCR. 4.639;—(*of plants*) ut pestilentia ~eant (fructus) VAR. *R.* 1.2.8;—(*of inanim. things*) radiorum lumina .. ~eunt LUCR. 4.376; 5.284;—nisi quid mi opis di dant, ~ii PL. *Cist.* 671; *Per.* 853; ~ii, perii misera! TER. *Hau.* 404;—Lesbia me ~eam nisi amat CATUL. 92.2; ~eam ni summosses omnis HOR. *S.* 1.9.47; PROP. 2.21.9; ~eam si non hic Decianus erit MART. 1.39.8.
**b** to be ruined (financially, economically, etc.); to go for nothing, be wasted.
► unumne fundum .. ~ire patiemini? CIC. *Agr.* 2.80; quorum negotia ~ire iniquum erat GAIUS *dig.* 44.7.5; (*prov.*) male partum male ~it PL. *Poen.* 844;—non ~eunt tui labores CATUL. 14.11.

**dispergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **-sparg-**. [DIS- + SPARGŌ]
**1** To spread about, scatter, disperse.
► an tibi iam mauis cerebrum ~gam hic? TER. *Ad.* 782; nubis .. quas .. toto ~gunt aere uenti LUCR. 5.254; gens umida ponti exsultans rorem late ~git amarum VERG. *G.* 4.431; quaecumque super ~sa inuenerit ossa montibus PROP. 1.21.9; ~gere (*sc.* fimum) caueto, priusquam ares PLIN. *Nat.* 18.193; ~sa rate .. procellis MART. 9.40.6; libellos ~git (*distributes*) TAC. *Dial.* 9.2.
**b** to disperse (people, animals, etc.); (transf.) to split up (into units).
► caprae .. quae ~gant se: contra oues quae se congregent VAR. *R.* 2.3.9; in omnis partis ~sa multitudo CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.1; genus .. ~sum montibus altis VERG. *A.* 8.321; nauigantem ~sa classe LIV. 45.14.8;—tripertitum exercitum pluris in manus ~git TAC. *Ann.* 3.74.
**c** (topog., usu. pass.) to scatter, disperse (in separate parts, settlements, etc.).
► Stoechades ab ora Ligurum ad Massiliam usque ~sae MELA 2.124; donec .. alueum in trecentos et sexaginta riuos ~geret SEN. *Dial.* 5.21.3; Peraea asperis ~sa montibus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.70; magna pars Iudaeae uicis ~gitur TAC. *Hist.* 5.8.
**d** (abst. or non-physical objs.).
► bellum .. tam late diuisum atque ~sum CIC. *Man.* 31; gruum .. clamor in aetheriis ~sus nubibus LUCR. 4.182; plebis uis .. ~sa in multitudine minus poterat SAL. *Jug.* 41.6; ~sus rumor ciuitatem concitat PHAED. 5.5.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.3.1; plus formidinis in alios ~gebatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.18; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(208N); (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~serat .. nouum legatum opperiendum esse TAC. *Ann.* 14.38;—(*in a speech, book, etc.*) membratim oportebit partes rei gestae ~gere in causam CIC. *Inv.* 1.30; se .. idcirco barbara quaedam .. ~sisse *Att.* 1.19.10.
**2** To spread or extend out in all or several directions.
► ~so lumine fulgens CIC. *Arat.* 381(137); aer .. ~gitur ad partis .. minutas corporis LUCR. 4.895; brachia et crura .. inaequaliter ~git CELS. 2.6.5; in tria promunturia ~gitur (Lusitania) MELA 3.7; splendor (*sc.* sideris) excurrit et in crines ~gitur SEN. *Nat.* 7.26.1; sub rectos ramorum digitos flagella ~gunt (uites) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.12; crines .. per diuina colla passiue ~si .. defluebant APUL. *Met.* 11.3; (*w. retained acc.*) Cleopatra .. ueluti laceros ~sa capillos LUC. 10.84.
**3** To sprinkle, bespatter (with).
► ut cerebro ~gat uiam TER. *Ad.* 317; pilulas .. candicantes umbilicis, cetera nigra uarietate ~sa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.29; ~sus iaceat quo puluere Tydeus STAT. *Theb.* 12.41.

**disperilis** see DISPARILIS.

**dispersē** *adv.* [DISPERSVS[1] + -Ē] Sporadically, here and there.
► res ~ et diffuse dictae CIC. *Inv.* 1.98; 2.11; quae ~ a me multis in locis dicentur *Ver.* 4.116.

**dispersim** *adv.* [DISPERSVS[1] + -IM] = DISPERSĒ.
► qui graece scripserunt ~ alius de alia re VAR. *R.* 1.1.7; 3.2.13; SUET. *Jul.* 80.1.

**dispersus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DISPERGŌ] That is scattered, separated, or dispersed.
► homines imperiti et ~i uocabula rebus imponunt VAR. *L.* 10.60; eos .. nec inhumatos esse .. nec ~is bustis humili sepultura crematos CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; ~a immittit siluis incendia pastor VERG. *A.* 10.406; colligitur roris modo tenuis et ~us liquor SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.7;—(*of abst. subjs.*) in ~a fuga LIV. 31.42.9; ~am .. et uagam uitam V. MAX. 4.1.ext.4;—(*transf.*) Mago .. qui res ~as comprendit libris VAR. *R.* 1.1.10; omnia .. quae sunt conclusa nunc artibus, ~a et dissipata quondam fuerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.187; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.39.

**dispersus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DISPERGŌ + -TVS[3]] Dispersal, separation.
► ~u .. illorum actio de pace sublata est CIC. *Att.* 9.9.2.

**dispertiō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **-part-**, **~ior ~īrī**. [DIS- + PARTIŌ[1]] To separate (esp. into lots or groups), divide up, distribute.
► ~iti uiri, ~iti ordines PL. *Am.* 220; iniuria ~iuisti: pinguiorem agnum isti habent *Aul.* 331; bonis uerbo redigendis, re ~iendis CIC. *Ver.* 2.47; nisi aequabiliter

praedam ~iat *Off.* 2.40; LUCR. 3.589; Corbulo .. ~it uiris ut .. praefecti .. diuersos locos pariter inuaderent TAC. *Ann.* 13.37; (*pass. in middle sense*) nequeunt complecti satis. etiam ~imini? PL. *Cur.* 189;—(*w.* ad) ad socios .. ~ieram alio frumentum, alio legatos CATO *orat.* 36;—(*w.* per) (cibus) ~itus .. per caulas corporis LUCR. 3.702; exercitum per oppida ~it LIV. 29.1.14;—(*w.* inter) inter manipulos funditores .. ~it SAL. *Jug.* 49.6;—(*w. dat.*) pecuniam .. fudicibus ~iendam CIC. *Clu.* 69; equites tribunis legionum .. ~iuerat SAL. *Jug.* 46.7; arma .. iuuentuti ~it TAC. *Ann.* 3.43.

**b** (non-physical things).
► itidem diuos ~isse uitam humanam aequom fuit PL. *Mil.* 730; tempora uoluptatis laborisque ~iunt CIC. *Mur.* 74; genera ~it *Tusc.* 5.72; SUET. *Vit.* 13.1;—(*w.* cum) mihi tecum .. ~itum officium fuisse CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum in plures res aut personas negotia .. ~iuntur *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; CIC. *Tusc.* 3.81;—(*w. dat.*) a quibus initia uitae .. hominibus .. data ac ~ita esse dicuntur *Ver.* 5.187;—(*dep.*) quod positum est in una cognitione, id in infinitam ~iuntur (iuris consulti) *Leg.* 2.47; consules belli administrationem inter se ~iri iussi LIV. 3.10.9.

**dispertītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISPERTIŌ + -TIŌ] A distribution, sharing out.
► ad ~onem (*cj.*) urbis CIC. *Phil.* 3.30.

**dispescō** ~ere *tr.* [cf. COMPESCŌ] To divide, separate.
► septimus (fluuius) finem Rheginum atque Taurinum ~it CATO *hist.* 71; maria quibus Africam, Europam, Asiam ~it (oceanus) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.173;—(*w.* ab) Africam ab Aethiopia ~ens (Nilus) 5.53; cum .. habitacula summa ab infimis tanta intercapedo fastigii ~at APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**dispessus** see DISPANDŌ.

**dispiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *intr., tr.* [DIS- + SPECIŌ]
**1** (intr.) To look in several directions; (tr.) to look about for.
► (arctorum) capita inter se ~icientia sunt constituta VITR. 9.4.5;—Phemio ~iciam κέρας (*a trumpet for Phemius*) CIC. *Att.* 5.21.9.

**b** to search widely (with the mind).
► longe cunctas in partis ~iciendum (est) LUCR. 6.648.

**2** To consider, examine, investigate.
► (*absol.*) uirtus est, ubi occasio admonet, ~icere PL. *Per.* 268[a]; ante deliberasses, ante ~exisses QUINT. *Decl.* 309(p.218,l.2);—(*w.* de) tria sunt genera .. de quibus singulis ~iciamus GAIUS *Inst.* 1.12; ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ice an certa argumenta sint uenturi mali SEN. *Ep.* 13.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.9; ~ice, num peractas putes partes nostras PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.5;—(*w. acc.*) uelim ~icias res Romanas CIC. *Att.* 6.8.5; in ~icienda rerum natura V. MAX. 3.3.ext.2; quod saepe mecum ~icio SEN. *Ep.* 59.9; ~iceret quisque merita TAC. *Ann.* 13.27.

**3** (intr.) To see clearly; (tr.) to pick out with the eyes, distinguish, discern.
► catuli, qui iam ~ecturi sunt CIC. *Fin.* 4.64; tanta oborta caligo est ut ~icere non posset SUET. *Nero* 19.1; (*cf.*) ut primum ~exit (*i.e. recovered consciousness*) CIC. *Fin.* 2.97;—caecigeni, solis qui lumina numquam ~exere LUCR. 2.742; pinguis humus .. qualem .. caua montis conualle solemus ~icere VERG. *G.* 2.187; ~ecta est et Thule TAC. *Ag.* 10.6; (*in fig. phr.*) ex superioris anni .. tenebris lucem in re publica .. ~icere CIC. *Red. Sen.* 5.

**b** (tr.) to perceive mentally.
► sine paullulum ad me redeam: iam aliquid ~iciam TER. *An.* 622; populi Romani .. libertatem .. ex diuturna seruitute ~icientis CIC. *Sest.* 118; ueritus ne ipse uindictae modum ~icere non posset V. MAX. 4.1.ext.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.6; TAC. *Ann.* 3.22; non aliud remedium ~icio TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.55(63);—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum .. ~icere coepimus .. quid simus CIC. *Fin.* 5.41; SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.1.

**Dispiter** see DIESPITER.

**displānō** ~āre *tr.* [DIS- + PLĀNVS[1] + -Ō[1]] To flatten (by smashing).
► cui .. rutro caput ~at VAR. *Men.* 291.

**displicens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of DISPLICEŌ] Unpleasing, uncomfortable.
► (aconitum) potum .. protinus facit corpus graue et ~ens LARG. 188.

**displicentia** ~ae *f.* [DISPLICENS + -IA] The state of causing dissatisfaction or displeasure (to).
► (*w. obj. gen.*) taedium et ~a sui SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.10.

**displiceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.* [DIS- + PLACEŌ] CONST.: w. dat. of pers. or absol.; impers. w. *de*, inf., or acc. and inf. To displease, offend.
► si tibi ~eo patiundum PL. *Men.* 670; tu es ille, cui crudelitas ~et CIC. *Pis.* 17; VERG. *G.* 3.56; PROP. 4.5.49; LIV. 22.50.6; TAC. *Ann.* 16.28; si fur ~eat Verri JUV. 2.26; (*pass.*) cum Fauorino .. commentarium legissem atque ei .. ~ita esset .. insuauitas GEL. 1.21.4;—(*absol.*) si ~ebit uita TER. *Hau.* 972; iudicia ~ent CIC. *Sest.* 92; ~ent nexae philyra coronae HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.2; si plebeiae leges ~erent LIV. 3.31.7; OV. *Tr.* 1.1.50; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.6; neque luxus in iuuene .. ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.37.

**b** (refl.) to be dissatisfied or sick with oneself; (also) to be (physically) indisposed.
► eheu quam nunc totus ~eo mihi TER. *Hau.* 1043; ut ipse etiam sibi .. ~ebat! CIC. *Att.* 2.21.3; inconstans et sibi ~ens leuitas SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.2;—cum .. e uia languerem et mihimet ~erem CIC. *Phil.* 1.12; *Att.* 4.9.1.

**c** (impers. or w. inf. as subj.).
► (*w.* de) ut populo de .. rege placeret, de exsulibus .. ~eret CIC. *Dom.* 53;—(*w. inf.*) de causa digredi .. ~et *Inv.* 1.97; quoniam tibi non omnino ~et definire *Fin.* 2.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.103;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ne tibi .. ~eat .. quam plurimos esse custodes CIC. *Ver.* 4.82; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.7.2; quibus .. societatem cum rege iungi ~uisset LIV. 42.43.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.24; quia ~uit eam furti obligari PAUL. *dig.* 25.2.3.4.

**displicō** ~āre, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + PLICŌ] (app.) To scatter, disperse.
► si quando ~atae sunt (apes) cymbalis .. redducunt in locum unum VAR. *R.* 3.16.7.

**displōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [DIS- + PLAVDŌ] FORMS: *-plud-* VAR. *R.* 2.5.8.
**1** To spread or splay out.
► VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; pedibus magnis et latis qui ingredienti ei (*sc.* cani) ~dantur 2.9.4.
**2** To burst apart.
► uesicula .. dat .. sonitum ~sa repente LUCR. 6.131; ~sa repente .. caeli .. templa 6.285; HOR. *S.* 1.8.46.

**displuuiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + *pluuiatus*; cf. COMPLVVIĀTVS] Provided with roofing sloping downwards from the centre so as to carry rainwater to the periphery.
► ~a .. sunt (caua aedium) in quibus deliquiae arcam sustinentes stillicidia reiciunt VITR. 6.3.2.

**dispoliō** see DESPOLIŌ.

**dispōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* [DIS- + PŌNŌ] FORMS: ~*osta* (= ~*osita*) LUCR. 1.52, 2.644.
**1** To place here and there, distribute (over an area); to plant out.
► inpedimentum conlocant omne .. sarraca crebra ~onunt SIS. *hist.* 61; in silua .. ~osita (signa) sub diuo uidimus CIC. *Ver.* 1.51; sudibus .. quas in opere ~osuerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.4; tectos .. per herbam ~onunt ensis et scuta .. condunt VERG. *A.* 3.237; LIV. 27.40.11; SEN. *Ep.* 110.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.1; uetustos porticibus ~onat auos JUV. 6.163;—(*transf., in writing, speeches*) exornationes .. quae si rarae disponentur, distinctam .. reddunt orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.96;—uarias ~onere plantas *Mor.* 69; quos mille parit .. natura colores, ~onat plantis holitor COL. 10.177; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.78.

**b** to set out (at specified intervals).
► harundinem sic serito: ternos pedes oculos ~onito CATO *Agr.* 47; INASSERATO ASSERIBVS ABIEGNEIS .. ~ONITO NI PLVS S(EMISSE) = — *CIL* 1.698.2.2.

**2** To arrange in order or position, lay out, organize.
► postea .. quam Tyrannio mihi libros ~osuit CIC. *Att.* 4.8.2; LUCR. 5.445; uestes .. quas femina Coa texuit, auratas ~osuitque uias (*i.e. stripes*) TIB. 2.3.54; VITR. 1.2.9; ~onit in ordine pinnas OV. *Ars* 2.45; apes .. quicquid attulere, ~onunt ac per fauos digerunt SEN. *Ep.* 84.3; ubi .. est rite ~osita nauis COL. 12.2.5; ~osuit daphnona suo .. in agro MART. 10.79.5; liberorum agmina per sexum et aetatem ~osita TAC. *Ann.* 14.13; ~onit crinem JUV. 6.490;—(*troops*) in suis ordinibus ~ositi (milites) CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.2; ingentes exercitus ~onentem (imperatorem) SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.1.

**b** (transf., of non-spatial ordering or arrangement).
► sermo in quo pure ~onuntur uerba VAR. *L.* 6.63; qui eas (*sc.* cogitationes) nec ~onere nec inlustrare possit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.6; LIV. 42.46.2; moras solis .. traditur exactis ~osuisse notis OV. *Fast.* 3.162; amicum uocas, cuius ~onitur salutatio (*i.e. in order of importance*) SEN. *Ben.* 6.34.3; hanc .. tragoediam ~osui TAC. *Dial.* 3.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in uarias leges uariasque figuras ~ositum genus est hominum MAN. 4.712; corpus eius (*sc.* philosophiae) in membra ~oni SEN. *Ep.* 89.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.30;—(*absol.*) quae sit ratio in his inueniendi et ~onendi requiro CIC. *Part.* 68; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.11; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.3.

**3** To distribute, allot, assign.
► ut .. ~ositum suum cuique munus sit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 20; SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.6; qui carentis luce ~onis domos *Oed.* 256; ministeria .. in equites Romanos ~onit TAC. *Hist.* 1.58; ~osito per mensas milies sestertio *Ann.* 6.17; ULP. *dig.* 4.2.14.10; (*cf.*) numeris hanc (partem) ter ~one (*i.e. multiply*) quaternis MAN. 2.727.

**4** To post, station (in strategic or sim. positions).
► in uia ~ositis familiaribus suis CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.6; qui per contionem ad excitandos clamores ~ositi erant LIV. 24.4.7; a ~ositis in id ipsum interemptus est VELL. 2.27.4; per ~ositos cursores nuntiata TAC. *Ag.* 43.3; JUV. 7.44;—(*troops, etc.*) in insidiis suos ~onit SIS. *hist.* 126; sic .. erant ~osita praesidia CIC. *Phil.* 5.9; omni ora maritima classem ~osuerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.5.2; LIV. 9.36.10; sagittarii .. pro ripa ~ositi TAC. *Ann.* 2.9; ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.12; (*cf.*) ut .. oculos mentemque ad mare ~ositos directosque haberet *B. Afr.* 26.4.

**5** To administer, manage, order.
► regenda esse et ~onenda quae .. uicisset (Alexander) SEN. *Suas.* 1.8; istam, per quam actus uitae tuae ~onis atque ordinas, lucem SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.3; omnia rite ~onit, qui bella gerant, qui moenia seruent STAT. *Theb.* 7.391; tamquam ~oneret iam imperii curas TAC. *Ann.* 16.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.9; SUET. *Nero* 39.3; (*refl.*) pauci sunt, qui consilio se suaque ~onant SEN. *Ep.* 23.8;—(*absol.*) in nepotes pronepotesque ~onit *Dial.* 6.11.5.

**b** to regulate, map out (time).
► aetas nostra bene ~onenti multum patet SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.4; ex tuo arbitrio diem ~onere 11.6.4; ~onere tempus otiosum MART. 5.20.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.23.1.

**c** to constitute, dispose.
► stomachum .. ad lenia .. medicamenta apte ~ositum LARG. 103; in dissimiliter ~ositis corporibus 271.

**6** To arrange, ordain, prescribe.
► ~ositis uicibus consurgere signa (cernimus) MAN. 1.495; SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) certum ac ~ositumst ubi quicquid crescat et insit LUCR. 3.787;—(*w.* ut) ~osueramus .. ut aliis .. templis simulacra Phidias faceret SEN. *Con.* exc.8.2; ut fundus hereditarius fundo non hereditario seruiat, arbiter ~onere non potest JAVOL. *dig.* 10.3.18.

**disposité** *adv.* [DISPOSITVS[1] + -Ē] In an orderly manner, in due order, methodically.
► non possum ~ istum accusare CIC. *Ver.* 4.87; ~ singulis uoluminibus de singulis exponere rebus VITR. 7.pr.18; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.12.

**dispositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISPŌNŌ + -TIŌ] Spatial arrangement, layout, formation.
► de ~one hibernorum CIC. *Font.* 20; ~o .. est rerum apta conlocatio VITR. 1.2.2; aedium sacrarum marmoreis operibus ornatae ~ones 7.pr.16; COL. 3.21.11; pliadum hyadumque ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 37.100; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.32; epularum ~ones .. concinnas APUL. *Met.* 2.15; (*in painting*) Melanthio ~one cedebat (Apelles) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.80;—(*of troops*) neque miles neque imperator sine ordine ac ~one quidquam ualet explicare COL. 12.2.5; (*cf.*) ut Homerica ~one in medio sint infirma (argumenta) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.14;—(*transf. of sounds*) tetrachordorum ~ones VITR. 5.4.3.

**b** arrangement of arguments, words, etc.
► ~o argumentorum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.179; uerborum elegans ~o VITR. 5.pr.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.1; orationis doctam ~onem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.156(14N).

**c** the orderly arrangement or disposition of time, activities, etc.
► ualetudinem .. mutata uitae ~one firmare SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2; 7.22.1; COL. 12.2.4; diuinae prouidentiae fatalis ~o APUL. *Met.* 9.1.

**dispositor** ~ōris *m.* [DISPŌNŌ + -TOR] A person who orders or arranges.
► ~or ille mundi deus SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.5.

**dispositūra** ~ae *f.* [DISPOSITVS[1] + -ŪRA] An order, arrangement.
► tandem deueniunt in talis ~as LUCR. 1.1027; 5.192.

**dispositus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DISPŌNŌ]
**1** Placed at intervals, spread out.
► (folia) ~a myrto, concaua buxo, inordinata pomis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.92.
**2** That is properly or regularly arranged or laid out; *ex ~o*, in order or formation.
► hoc, quo neque formosius est quicquam nec ~ius SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.14; inter ~a ac tranquilla 7.10.2; (columbas) nosse credas suos colores uarietatemque ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 10.108;—(*transf.*) animus .. modestus .. est et ~us SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.1; uir subtilis, ~us, acer PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.17;—clarissimorum luminum et ex ~o relucentium SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.2.

**dispositus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DISPŌNŌ + -TVS[1]] Management, administration.
► ~u prouisuque ciuilium rerum peritus TAC. *Hist.* 2.5.

**dispudet** ~ēre *tr.* [DIS- + PVDEŌ] CONST.: impers., w. acc. of person; also w. gen., inf., acc. and inf. To be utterly ashamed.
► non uos tot calumniarum .. ~et? APUL. *Apol.* 63;—alia memorare quae illum facere uidi ~et PL. *Bac.* 481;—~et sic mihi data esse uerba TER. *Eu.* 833;—(*ellipt.*) PL. *Mos.* 1166.

**dispuluerō** ~āre *tr.* [DIS- + PVLVERŌ] To pulverize, reduce to powder.
► saxa, siluas .. ~as NAEV. *com.* 57.

**dispunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISPVNGŌ + -TIŌ] The checking of an account, items in a list, etc.
► ULP. *dig.* 42.5.15.1.

**dispungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [DIS- + PVNGŌ]
**1** To mark off, check (an account, items, etc.).
► apud me istae expensorum acceptorumque rationes ~guntur SEN. *Ben.* 4.32.4; cotidiana eorum aera ~gas APUL. *Soc.* 22; ad .. rationes .. ~gendas atque excutiendas ULP. *dig.* 40.7.6.7; (*fig.*) ~ge .. et recense uitae tuae dies SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.7.
**2** To separate, mark off.
► neque .. quisquam .. elegantius interualla negotiorum otio ~xit VELL. 1.13.3.

**disputābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DISPVTŌ + -BILIS] Open to dispute, arguable.
► an omnis res in utramque partem ~is sit SEN. *Ep.* 88.43.

**disputātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISPVTŌ + -TIŌ] A discussion, argument, dispute.
► CIC. *de Orat.* 2.26; illa .. sententia habet aliquid ~onis *Fat.* 21; triduum ~onibus excusationibusque extrahitur CAES. *Civ.* 1.33.3; ut quae ab eo acceperant in ~onem deducere nefas existimarent V. MAX. 8.15.ext.1; ne agricolam quidem .. ~one sed usu fieri CELS. 1.pr.32; dialecticis ~onibus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.27; TAC. *Dial.* 14.3;—(*w.* contra, cum, inter) cum .. ~o .. esset inter eos CIC. *Brut.* 218; ~o ..

contra Gorgian ita cluditur Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.27; frequens mihi ~o est cum quodam docto homine Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.1;—(*w.* de, super) in hac ~one de fato Cic. *Fat.* 1; super earum (stellarum) cursibus opiniones ~onesque Apul. *Pl.* 1.10;—(*w. obj. gen.*) utrum oratio ad eius rei ~onem deerit Cic. *Agr.* 2.40; Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.19;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) adiuncta illa ~one communi, non fuisse illum tam amentem Cic. *Part.* 115;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quo istud proposito .. feceris .. ~onem habet Sen. *Con.* 7.1.14.

**b** a dissertation in the form of a debate.
► scriptas .. a Protagora rerum inlustrium ~ones Cic. *Brut.* 46; quintus hic dies .. finem faciet Tusculanarum ~onum *Tusc.* 5.1; (*cf.*) scripsi .. tris libros in ~one ac dialogo 'de oratore' *Fam.* 1.9.23.

**c** discussion (of a subject).
► cum astrologis et musicis est ~o communis de sympathia stellarum et symphoniarum Vitr. 1.1.16; V. Max. 4.4.1; Col. 4.22.9.

**disputātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [disputātiō + -cula] A (trivial) discussion or debate; a little discussion in writing.
► ~is inanibus subtilitatem uanissimam agitare Sen. *Ep.* 117.25;— ~ae huius initium Gel. 1.3.30.

**disputātor** ~ōris *m.* [disputō + -tor] An arguer, disputant.
► Demetrius Phalereus .. ~or subtilis Cic. *Off.* 1.3; (*w. obj. gen.*) suae .. artis unum quemque et auctorem et ~orem optimum esse V. Max. 8.12.intro.

**disputātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [disputō + -trix] Having the nature of disputation, dialectical.
► etiam ~ix (oratio) uirtus erit Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.7; 12.2.13.

**disputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [dis- + putō]
**1** (intr.) To argue one's case or point of view (in speech or writing, as a teacher, litigant, etc., or generally).
► nunc utrisque disceptator eccum adest, age ~a Pl. *Mos.* 1137; ~abant contra diserti homines Athenienses Cic. *de Orat.* 1.85; in utramque partem ~at *Off.* 3.89; Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.16; Diogenes .. ~are sabbatis .. solitus Suet. *Tib.* 32.2; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N);—(*w.* ad, apud, cum, inter) cum istoc primum qui te nouit ~a Pl. *Rud.* 718; Cottam et Varronem .. inter se ~antis Cic. *Att.* 13.19.3; serui .. uerberibus caesi .. apud eos saepe ~ant [Cic.] *Exil.* 18; sciat se ad pontifices ~atvrv⟨m⟩ (*i.e. plead*) *CIL* 6.35987; (*mentally*) diu mecum ~aui Sen. *Con.* 7.1.24;—(*w.* de, ad) hi qui de omni natura ~ant atque ideo uocantur physici Var. *L.* 10.55; ponere iubebam, de quo quis audire uellet; ad id .. ~abam Cic. *Tusc.* 1.7; Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.6; nunc de genere uinearum ~abimus Col. *Arb.* 3.7; (*w. impers. subj.*) cum de re stabili .. ~at oratio Cic. *Tim.* 8;—(*w.* contra, pro, secundum) nihil .. praetermissum est quod .. fuit .. pro reo ~andum *Sest.* 3; multa secundum causam nostram ~auit *Att.* 4.2.4; multa acute .. contra Stoicos ~ata sunt *Div.* 1.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ant contaminari non decere fabulas Ter. *An.* 15; Cic. *N.D.* 1.40;—(*w. indir. qu.*) *Tusc.* 5.92; potest .. ~are an .. capessenda fuerit sapienti res publica Sen. *Ep.* 14.13;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~auit .. multa prudenter Cic. *Sest.* 73; haec ita ~o, quasi populum in auditorium .. aduocarim Plin. *Ep.* 5.3.11; (*cf., pple. as noun*) nobilium philosophorum ~ata Apul. *Apol.* 51.

**b** (impers. pass.).
► nec cum iracundia .. recte ~ari potest Cic. *Fin.* 1.28; ~atur in consilio a Petreio Caes. *Civ.* 1.67.1;—(*w.* circa, de) in utramque partem de tuo officio ~ari posse Cic. *Fam.* 11.27.8; circa hoc .. ~atum est Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.34; artibus .. in quibus .. de iusto et iniusto ~atur Tac. *Dial.* 31.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid sit ~atur Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; ~atur, an ipse sibi manus attulerit Sen. *Dial.* 10.6.2.

**2** (tr.) To argue, reason out, debate (a problem).
► ut hanc rem uobis examussim ~em Pl. *Men.* 50; qui in ea (*sc.* philosophia) ~anda uersantur Nep. fr.5; (*contrasted w.* puto) itur, putatur ratio cum argentario .. ubi ~ata est ratio cum argentario Pl. *Aul.* 529;—(*mentally*) eam rem uolutaui et diu ~aui *Mos.* 87; dum religiosum scrupulum .. apud meum sensum ~o Apul. *Met.* 11.27.

**disquāmō** see desquāmō.

**disquīrō** ~ere *tr.* [dis- + quaerō] To investigate, inquire (in quot., ellipt.).
► mecum ~ite Hor. *S.* 2.2.7.

**disquīsītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [disquīrō + -tiō] An investigation, inquiry.
► uitiosum est pro argumento sumere quod in ~one positum est *Rhet. Her.* 2.41; Cic. *Sul.* 79; postulata prouinciarum ad ~onem patrum mittendo Tac. *Ann.* 3.60; Suet. *Jul.* 15; totum per orbem .. anxia ~one tuum uestigium .. requirit Apul. *Met.* 6.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad facinoris ~onem Cic. *Har.* 13; huius rei ~o iudicis est Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) non quid ego fecerim in ~onem uenit Liv. 26.31.2.

**disrārō** ~āre *tr.* Also **dirārō**. [dis- + rārus + -ō³] To thin out (vegetation).
► hoc (*sc.* arundinetum) potest intercidi et ~ari Col. 4.32.4; 5.6.36.

**disrumpō** etc. see also dīrumpō etc.

**dissaepimentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **dissepimentum**. [dissaepiō + -mentum] A partition.
► nucis iugulandis .. medium uelut ~um Fest. p.166M.

**dissaepiō** ~pīre, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* Also **dissepiō**. [dis- + saepiō]
**1** To separate off (with a dividing structure, boundary, etc.).
► parietibus ~pta (domus) Var. *L.* 5.162; Cic. *Rep.* 4.4; aer ~pit collis atque aera montes Lucr. 1.985; limitibus ~pserat omnia certis Ov. *Met.* 1.69; Sen. *Med.* 335.
**2** (app.) To dismantle (a surrounding wall or sim.).
► ~pto .. aggere rursus utitur Stat. *Theb.* 10.880.

**dissaeptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dissaepiō + -tiō] The making of partitions.
► Vitr. 2.8.20.

**dissaeptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of dissaepiō] A wall, partition.
► per ~a domorum saxea uoces peruolitant Lucr. 6.951.

**dissāuior** ~ārī *tr.* [dis- + sāuior] To kiss eagerly.
► tuos .. oculos .. ~abor Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.27.2.

**dissecō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [dis- + secō] Forms: *dissicant* Apul. *Met.* 8.27. To cut apart or in pieces.
► sorba .. ~ta et in sole macerata Var. *R.* 1.59.3; pectus ~uere uiuenti Plin. *Nat.* 11.185; 29.69; multos honesti ordinis .. medios serra ~uit Suet. *Cal.* 27.3; ~tum esse antiquitus neminem .. audiui Gel. 20.1.52; ferro .. sua quisque bracchia ~ant Apul. *Met.* 8.27; (*w. inanim. subj.*) uolatile telum .. tunicam .. ~at *Ilias* 349.

**dissēminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dissēminō + -tiō] The action of spreading abroad.
► nec extimescerem maleuolorum ~ones Apul. *Met.* 11.30.

**dissēminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + sēminō] To distribute widely, broadcast, disseminate.
► inter Ostiensem et Campaniae oram sparsos (scaros) ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 9.62;—(*non-material objs.*) latius opinione ~atum est hoc malum Cic. *Catil.* 4.6; *Arch.* 30; *Planc.* 56; uirtus integra orbe splendido exorta est et radiis ~ata Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.126(103N); te .. passim cupidines populis ~antem Apul. *Met.* 5.31.

**dissensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dissentiō + -tiō] Disagreement, dissension, difference of opinion.
► in eo ~o neque ea unius modi apparet Var. *L.* 10.10; erat tum ~o ciuium Cic. *Ver.* 1.34; ex multorum annorum ~one *Catil.* 4.15; qua ex re factiones ~onesque nascuntur Caes. *Gal.* 6.22.3; Liv. 5.24.10; ~one ordinum Tac. *Ann.* 3.27;—(*w.* ab, cum, inter) numquam de bono oratore aut non bono doctis hominibus cum populo ~o fuit Cic. *Brut.* 185; ~o .. Zenonis a superioribus *Ac.* 1.42; tanta .. inter eos ~o exsistit ut .. armis dimicare conentur Caes. *Civ.* 1.20.3;—(*w.* de, in + *abl.*) specimen .. popularis iudici, in quo numquam fuit .. ~o Cic. *Brut.* 188; haec de summo malo bonoque ~o *Leg.* 1.57; Cels. 1.pr.12; Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.1;—(*w. gen. expr. subj. of dispute*) inimicitias sibi mecum ex rei publicae ~one susceptas Cic. *Sest.* 72; *Att.* 1.19.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) *Tusc.* 1.18; quando dari (*sc.* cibus) debeat, magna ~o est Cels. 3.5.4.

**b** (of impers. subjs.) disagreement, discrepancy.
► opinionum ~one Cic. *Fam.* 2.13.2; non .. omne uitium paris habet ~ones *Tusc.* 4.29; cogitationum ~one .. distrahebatur Apul. *Met.* 9.19.

**dissensus** ~ūs *m.* [dissentiō + -tus³] Disagreement, discord.
► clamor ~u uario .. se tollit in auras Verg. *A.* 11.455; caueae (*i.e. the spectators*) ~us ephebos concitat Stat. *Theb.* 1.423; nec uarius fremor aut studia in contraria rapti ~us 5.148; Pompon. *dig.* 46.3.80.

**dissentāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. dissentiō and consentāneus] Disagreeing, discordant.
► ea quae sunt aut ipsi aut contrario eius .. aut consentanea aut ~a Cic. *Part.* 7.

**dissentiō** ~tīre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* [dis- + sentiō] Forms: ~*tiuntur* (dep.) Coel. *hist.* 8.
**1** To differ in opinion, disagree, dissent (from a person, opinion, etc.).
► concertare ac ~tire Pac. *trag.* 73; censuit hoc Cato, adsensit senatus .. ego ~si Cic. *Att.* 2.1.8; Liv. 21.53.7; (*w. internal acc.*) nisi quid tu .. ~tis Hor. *S.* 2.1.79;—(*w.* ab) inuitus saepe ~si a Q. Fufio Cic. *Phil.* 11.15; quae ab reliquis Gallis ciuitates ~tirent Caes. *Gal.* 7.29.6; nec ~tire ceteros ab hoc meo iudicio uideo Tac. *Dial.* 21.2; Ulp. *dig.* 23.1.12;—(*w.* cum) cum Mario .. L. Sulla Cic. *Har.* 54; paulum in his secum etiam Cicero ~tit Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.18;—(*w. dat.*) ipsum sibi in sua oratione ~tire *Rhet. Her.* 2.42; mens .. Reguli ~tientis condicionibus foedis Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.14;—(*w.* de, in + *abl.*) in philosophia uehementer ab eo ~tio Cic. *Fam.* 13.1.2; qui de ceteris Maximo adsensus de Scipionis causa ~sit Liv. 29.20.1;—(*poet., w. acc. and inf.*) Lucr. 4.766.

**b** to disagree with each other.
► plura genera .. ~tientium philosophorum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.11; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.61; ~sere deae Ov. *Fast.* 5.9; (*poet.*) seu ~suros seruauerat Eumenis ignis Stat. *Theb.* 12.423;—(*w.* de, in + *abl.*, circa) cur doctissimi homines de maximis rebus ~tiant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.114; siue in ipsa emptione ~tient siue in pretio Ulp. *dig.* 18.1.9; quod circa causam dandi .. ~serimus Julian. *dig.* 41.1.36;—(*w.* inter se) ~tientium inter se reprehensiones Cic. *Fin.* 1.27;—(*impers. pass.*) de patria .. Homeri .. maxime ~sum est Gel. 3.11.6; (*w.* super) super ea .. re ~titur 14.2.17.

**2** (w. non-personal subj.) To differ, be discrepant.
► (*w.* ab) ut a sententia scriptura ~tiat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.140; ut dolor meus nihil a communi utilitate ~tiat *Prov.* 1; ~tire ab animis gratulantium uultus Curt. 6.1.17; rubigo salis, odore .. ~tiens a sale Plin. *Nat.* 31.90; a Graecis Romana ~tiunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.3;—(*w.* cum) uidetur scriptoris uoluntas cum scripto ipso ~tire *Rhet. Her.* 1.19;—(*w. dat.*) nec libra metenti ~tit diuae Germ. fr.4.153; ne orationi uita ~tiat Sen. *Ep.* 20.2;—(*from each other*) ~tire aduersari uocem atque legis Cic. *Part.* 135; mala bonaque ~tiunt nec in unum eunt Sen. *Ben.* 5.12.5; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.9; (*w.* inter se) sin scripta inter sese ~tient Cic. *Part.* 137.

**dissepīmentum** see dissaepīmentum.

**dissēpiō** see dissaepiō.

**disserēnō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [dis- + serēnō] To clear up, become clear; (in quots., impers.).
► cum undique ~asset, sublata (tabernacula) Liv. 39.46.4; si cacumina pura fient, ~abit Plin. *Nat.* 18.356.

**disserō¹** ~erere, ~ēruī, ~itum *tr.* [dis- + serō¹]
**1** To sow or plant at intervals, plant out.
► hoc genus arboris in .. finibus Grais ~eruere Sueius *poet.* 1.7; ut olitor ~erit in areas sui cuiusque generis res Var. *L.* 6.64; in recentibus pomariis ~itis seminibus *R.* 1.23.6; Col. 11.3.29; (*cf.*) taleae .. in terram infodiebantur mediocribusque intermissis spatiis .. ~erebantur Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.9.

**b** to scatter, distribute.
► cetera pars animae per totum ~ita corpus Lucr. 3.143; per membra .. animai ~ita uis est 4.888; *Culex* 188.

**2** To separate, part.
► separatim distributis ~itisque generibus (*sc. of grain*) Apul. *Met.* 6.10; trucem amatorem .. ~itis femoribus emasculare 7.23.

**disserō²** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr., intr.* [dis- + serō²]
**1** To dispose, set in order (hair, perh. in plaits or sim.).
► tu cinge comas, tu ~e crines Col. 10.165.

**b** to arrange the elements of, i.e. pronounce (a word).
► sequens (uerbum) .. nullo pacto ~ere potui Apul. *Met.* 7.3.

**2** To set out in words, treat of, discuss.
► quod .. in senatu pluribus uerbis ~ui Cic. *Fam.* 12.7.2; rerum .. earum quae in philosophia ~untur *Div.* 2.12; Liv. 10.40.1; bona pacis ac belli discrimina ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 3.81;—(*absol.*) ut nostri augures publici ~unt agrorum sunt genera quinque Var. *L.* 5.33; disputabant, ego contra ~ebam Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.5; cum illo malo ~ere quam tecum *N.D.* 1.61; facit Euripiden et Menandrum inter se .. ~entes *Gal.* fr.2; ad ea Sulla pro se breuiter .. ~uit Sal. *Jug.* 111.1; aduersum Vitellianas partis modeste ~ruit Tac. *Hist.* 1.90; pro Plancina .. ~uit *Ann.* 3.17;—(*w.* de) de natura rerum et ~uit et scripsit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.128; tibi de .. caeli ratione .. ~ere incipiam Lucr. 1.55;—(*w.* super) multa .. super captiuitate Carataci ~uere Tac. *Ann.* 12.38;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) malunt .. ~ere nihil esse in auspiciis Cic. *Div.* 1.105; Sal. *Jug.* 95.4; aduersus ea M. Furius .. ~uit Aurelium relictum ne .. ad regem deficerent Liv. 30.42.5.

**b** (impers. pass.).
► ut omnibus locis a Platone ~itur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.58; Sen. *Ep.* 52.15; ~ebatur contra Tac. *Ann.* 13.27; (*w. indir. qu.*) partus ancillae sitne in fructu habendus, ~etur inter principes ciuitatis Cic. *Fin.* 1.12.

**disserō³** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + sera + -ō³] To unbar, unfasten; (in quot. transf.).
► uocalia rictum nisi iuncta ~arint Maur. 98.

**disserpō** ~ere *intr.* [dis- + serpō] To spread outwards.
► late ~unt inde tremores Lucr. 6.547.

**dissertātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [disserō² + -tiō] A dissertation, disquisition.
► ~onum Epicteti .. primum librum Gel. 1.2.6; 17.13.11; Cato in ~one consulatus Fest. p.286M.

**dissertiō** ~ōnis *f.* [disserō² + -tiō] A discourse.
► in ea ~one .. huiuscemodi sensus est Gel. 19.12.3.

**dissertō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [disserō² + -tō] To deal with a matter:

**a** (in discussion).
► (*w. acc.*) dic mihi istuc .. quod uos ~atis Pl. *Men.* 809; (*w.* cum) quid ego cum illo ~em amplius Cato *orat.* 126; (*w.* de) rectius de iis quae in publicum consulerentur .. coram ~aturos Tac. *Ann.* 13.38.

**b** (in a speech, discourse, etc.).
► (*w. acc.*) ubi haec atque talia ~auere, incipit orationem Caesar Tac. *Ann.* 12.11; id potius praestiterit Latine ~are Apul. *Soc.* 14;—(*absol.*) Gel. 6(7).14.9; siue in auditorio ~et Apul. *Apol.* 7; *Fl.* 18; (*w.* de) de uorsibus ~abo *Apol.* 5.

**dissiciō** see disiciō.

**dissicō** see dissecō.

**dissidentia** ~ae *f.* [dissideō + -ia] Difference, contrariety.
► dominante .. illa rerum ~a Plin. *Nat.* 29.75.

**dissideō** ~idēre, ~ēdī *intr.* [dis- + sedeō]
**1** To sit or settle oneself apart.
► ab omni ~idet turba procul .. Laius Sen. *Oed.* 620.

**b** (of things) to be situated apart, be separated or distant.
► ista (sidera) .. interuallis ingentibus ~ident (*i.e. from us*) SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.5; Isthmi .. regna Corinthii .. et mare ~idens *Thy.* 125; MAUR. 2032;—(*w. abl. of separation*) sceptris terram quae libera nostris ~idet VERG. *A.* 7.370; quantum Hypanis Veneto ~idet Eridano PROP. 1.12.4.

**2** To be placed out of alignment, sit awry.
► cum partes corporis inter se ~ident CIC. *Tusc.* 4.28; si toga ~idet impar HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.96; aliorum (supercilia) constricta, aliorum .. ~identia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.10; ne caput oculique ab alia corporis inclinatione ~ideant 1.11.16.

**3** To disagree, differ, be at variance.
► non .. consiliis solum et studiis sed armis etiam .. ~idebamus CIC. *Marc.* 30; HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.19; humiles laborant ubi potentes ~ident PHAED. 1.30.1; ~ident olores et aquilae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.203; TAC. *Ann.* 1.46; cum Iulia primo concorditer .. uixit, mox ~edit SUET. *Tib.* 7.3; cum duo columina .. exercitus ~ident, Agamemnon .. et Achilles APUL. *Soc.* 17; (*impers. pass.*) sic urbe in una quasi in binis castris ~idebatur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.5);—(*w.* ab) quod semper a bonis ~edisti CRAS. *orat.* 17; a uestris .. mentibus ~idere CIC. *Prov.* 41;—(*w.* cum) me non cum homine solere, sed cum causa ~idere *Phil.* 11.15; (saepe) ~edit plebs tota cum patribus SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.4;—(*w.* inter se) qui nunc leuiter inter se ~ident CIC. *Att.* 1.13.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) spes incesserat ~idere hostem in Arminium ac Segestem TAC. *Ann.* 1.55;—(*w. dat.*) ~idens plebi .. Virtus HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.18; brumae ~idet aestas MAN. 2.418;—(*w. field of disagreement expr.*) in tantis rebus a Pompeio ~idere CIC. *Att.* 7.6.2; de re una solum ~dent *Leg.* 1.53; histriones, propter quos ~idebatur SUET. *Tib.* 37.2.

**b** (of the mind, will, opinions, etc.).
► uoluntas scriptoris cum scripto ~idere uidebitur *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; ut popularis cupiditas a consilio principum ~ideret CIC. *Sest.* 104; opiniones .. inter se ~identes *N.D.* 1.5; NEP. *Di.* 8.2; ~idet et uariat sententia OV. *Met.* 15.648; ambitio .. ~idens mortalium PHAED. 3.10.56; COL. 1.pr.7; si ab re .. ~idet (oratio) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.51.

**c** (transf.) to differ (objectively).
► temeritatem, quae a sapientia ~idet plurimum CIC. *Off.* 2.8; OV. *Ep.* 7.36; ex diuersis ac ~identibus bonis SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.2.

**dissigillō** ~āre *tr.* [DIS- + SIGILLVM + -Ō[2]] To unseal.
► NI ~ETIS NIVE VIOLETIS OPVS *CIL* 13.8655.

**dissignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DIS- + SIGNŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Plan, arrangement.
► requiro .. omnem totius operis ~onem (*v.l.* des-) atque apparatum CIC. *N.D.* 1.20.
**2** The office of *dissignator* (cf. DISSIGNĀTOR b).
► QVEI PRAECONIVM ~ONEM LIBITINAMVE FACIET *CIL* 1.593.94.

**dissignātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **dēs-**. [as DISSIGNĀTIŌ + -TOR]
**a** An official who assigned seats in the theatre.
► neu ~or praeter os obambulet neu sessum ducat, dum histrio in scaena siet PL. *Poen.* 19; ULP. *dig.* 3.2.4.1.
**b** an official, app. master of ceremonies, at funerals.
► dum ficus prima calorque ~orem decorat lictoribus atris HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.6; SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.4; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.8;—(*function uncertain*) desertus a suis uix iam Decimum ~orem .. retinet CIC. *Att.* 4.3.2; *CIL* 1.2519.2; 10.5429.

**dissiliō** ~īre, ~uī *intr.* [DIS- + SALIŌ[1]]
**1** To spring or move violently apart.
► duo de concursu corpora lata si cita ~iant LUCR. 1.385; 2.106; ~uere fores STAT. *Theb.* 7.69; alte .. humus ore profundo ~it 7.817;—(*fig.*) gratia .. fratrum geminorum .. ~uit HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.42.
**2** To burst apart.
► uidentur .. ~uisse .. moenia mundi LUCR. 6.123; mucro .. ictu ~uit VERG. *A.* 12.741; HOR. *Epod.* 17.29; carmine ~iunt .. angues OV. *Am.* 2.1.25; si praegnans momordit, protinus ~it (mus araneus) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.89; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ubi una (uox) ~uit semel in multas exorta LUCR. 4.605;—(*fig.*) tam magni ruina imperii in totum ~iet orbem SEN. *Ep.* 71.9;—(*hyperb.*) ~io risu 113.26; gaudimonio ~io PETR. 61.3; felicitate ~io 75.9.

**dissimilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~limus *a.* [DIS- + SIMILIS]
Unlike, different.
► haud est dissimilis (imago) PL. *Men.* 1064; TER. *Ad.* 825; histriones .. qui non solum in dissimillimis personis satis faciebant CIC. *Orat.* 109; dissimilis est pecuniae debitio et gratiae *Planc.* 68; dispari genere, dissimili lingua SAL. *Cat.* 6.2; hac in re .. multum dissimiles HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.3; LIV. 5.4.4; inter .. naturaliter dissimillimos ac diuersa uolentis crescebat odium VELL. 2.60;—(*w. gen.*) sui ~ior uidebatur fieri cottidie CIC. *Brut.* 320; Scetani ~is sis HOR. *S.* 1.4.112; JUV. 10.192;—(*w. dat.*) ut isti .. factis dictisque .. ~limus esse .. uidear CIC. *Ver.* 3.5; me nulla dies tam fortibus ausis ~em arguerit VERG. *A.* 9.282; PLIN. *Pan.* 82.1;—(*w.* inter se) posse esse summos, qui inter se sint ~es CIC. *Brut.* 204; ~es sunt inter se genitae res quaeque LUCR. 2.720; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) aetate et forma haud ~i in dominum erat TAC. *Ann.* 2.39;—(*w.* quam) bybliothecas .. non ~i modo quam publicorum operum magnificentia .. comparatas VITR. 6.5.2; nec ~is ibi aduersus uictos quam in priores clementia Caesaris fuit VELL. 2.55.2;—(*w.* atque, ac) quod est non ~e atque ire in Solonium CIC. *Att.* 2.3.3; Sulla ~is fuit bellator ac uictor VELL. 2.25.2;—(*impers., w. cl.*) ~e est, si patronus apud hostes sit PAUL. *dig.* 38.2.4.2.
**b** (neut. as noun) that which is unlike.
► ~ia .. conferunt, uerba infecti cum perfectis VAR. *L.* 9.99; illud animorum corporumque ~e quod animi ualentes morbo temptari non possunt, corpora possunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.31; et ~ibus inesse simile .. et similibus ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.30.

**dissimiliter** *adv.* [DISSIMILIS + -TER[2]] Differently, in a different manner.
► res simili de causa ~ iudicatae *Rhet. Her.* 2.20; SAL. *Jug.* 89.6; Epicurus .. non ~ ait VITR. 6.pr.3; LARG. 271; (*w. dat.*) impotentius .. inter duas acies uersari .. haud ~ nauibus sine gubernaculo uagis LIV. 27.48.11; (*w.* atque) ~ atque si a debitore sciens .. emero POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.26.

**dissimilitūdō** ~inis *f.* [DISSIMILIS + -TVDŌ]
Difference, unlikeness; inconsistency (in the same person); (rhet.) contrast.
► ex ~ine plus uoluptatis quam ex similitudine saepe capitur VAR. *L.* 8.31; 8.32; in naturis hominum ~ines sunt CIC. *Fat.* 8;—(*w. gen.*) ~ines studiorum *Ver.* 3.6; acies uaria .. multis gentibus, ~ine armorum .. erat LIV. 37.40.1; propter ~inem morum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.2.3; TAC. *Ann.* 15.67;—(*w.* inter) cum tanta sit inter oratores bonos ~o CIC. *Orat.* 2;—(*w.* ab) quod .. hanc habet ab illis rebus ~inem *de Orat.* 1.252;—(*w.* cum) est .. aliqua cum his ipsis artibus sapientiae ~o *Fin.* 3.24;—uarietas uoluntatis .. ~o opinionis .. fratris mei *Att.* 1.17.1; in uno homine tantam esse ~inem NEP. *Alc.* 1.4;—quaeremus .. similitudines et ~ines et contraria et consequentia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.166; *Luc.* 43.

**dissimulābiliter** *adv.* [DISSIMVLŌ + -BILIS + -TER[2]]
Furtively, secretly.
► hominem inuestigando operam huic ~ dabo PL. *Mil.* 260.

**dissimulāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [DISSIMVLŌ + -MENTVM]
Dissimulation, pretence.
► Musae cum Minerua ~i gratia iudices adstitere APUL. *Fl.* 3; *Apol.* 87.

**dissimulanter** *adv.* [pple. of DISSIMVLŌ + -TER[2]] So as to disguise one's real purpose, character, etc., dissemblingly.
► id .. ~ facere ne sibi ille aliquid proficere uideatur, prudentia est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.149; non ~ irati *Fam.* 1.5b.2; LIV. 40.23.4; lecticam dominae ~ adi OV. *Ars* 1.488; V. MAX. 4.1.ext.9; recedunt alii ~ et furtim, alii simpliciter et libere PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.2; Augustum palam nec ~ morum eius diritatem .. improbasse SUET. *Tib.* 21.2; GEL. 16.19.19; APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**dissimulantia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of DISSIMVLŌ + -IA] = DISSIMVLĀTIŌ 2.
► Socratem opinor in hac ironia ~aque longe lepore .. omnibus praestitisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.270.

**dissimulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISSIMVLŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The concealment of one's real purpose, feelings, etc., dissimulation.
► ne ~one quidem tectam improbitatem et audaciam CIC. *Ver.* 2.71; ex omni uita simulatio ~oque tollenda est *Off.* 3.61; VELL. 2.88.3; alta ~one consilium premebat CURT. 10.9.8; omissa ~one TAC. *Hist.* 4.54;—(*w. obj. gen.*) qui .. dicebant .. cum ~one aliqua cupiditatis CIC. *Flac.* 21; sine ~one consilii LIV. 9.45.6; ueste seruili in ~onem sui compositus TAC. *Ann.* 13.25.
**2** (Socratic) irony.
► urbana .. ~o est, cum alia dicuntur ac sentias CIC. *de Orat.* 2.269; 3.203; ea ~one quam Graeci εἰρωνείαν uocant *Luc.* 15; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.44; GEL. 18.4.1;—(*rhet.*) ~o (est) aliena se parum intellegere fingentis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.85; 9.2.14.
**3** Pretended ignorance, deliberate disregard.
► parata apud malos seditio, etiam apud integros ~o fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.26; *Ann.* 13.49; quod .. non ~one et silentio praeterii PLIN. *Ep.* 6.27.3; 9.13.21;—(*w. obj. gen.*) mutuam ~onem mali TAC. *Ag.* 6.2; ~one famae famam auxit 18.7.

**dissimulātor** ~ōris *m.* [DISSIMVLŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who conceals (his purpose, character, etc.), a dissembler.
► (*w. gen.*) quoius rei lubet simulator ac ~or SAL. *Cat.* 5.4; ~or opis propriae HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.9; ueri non ~or amoris OV. *Met.* 5.61; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.6.
**2** A person who conceals his knowledge (of) or who deliberately ignores.
► decipies alios .. nam mihi iam notus ~or eris MART. 4.88.10;—(*w. gen.*) 5.25.11; nec .. eorum quae emendanda erunt ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.5; alienae .. culpae ~or TAC. *Hist.* 2.56.

**dissimulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + SIMVLŌ]
**1** To conceal the identity of (by giving the outward appearance of something else), disguise.
► Achilles ueste uirum longa ~atus erat OV. *Ars* 1.690; tauro ~ante deum *Ep.* 4.56; canae .. capillos ~ant plumae *Met.* 2.374; ad ~andum et occultandum .. cruorem V. MAX. 2.6.2; huius .. uultu dea ~ata STAT. *Theb.* 9.811; (*refl.*) nec se ~at (Mercurius) OV. *Met.* 2.731; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) ~ata deam .. Saturnia Bacchas instimulat *Fast.* 6.507;—(*in writing*) accusent .. Propertium, qui Cunthiam dicat, Hostiam ~et APUL. *Apol.* 10; (*w. indir. qu.*) te .. qui sis ~are sinam OV. *Ib.* 50; (*cf.*) (tituli) ~ant, non ostendunt mortalibus astra MAN. 4.367.
**b** to conceal or disguise (one's thoughts, feelings, actions, a situation, etc.): *ex ~ato*, with concealment of one's real purpose, etc.
► non clam me est .. tibi me esse suspectam .. etsi ea ~as sedulo TER. *Hec.* 578; non ~abo, quod uolo de ornithone primum VAR. *R.* 3.4.1; ~at appetitum uoluptatis propter uerecundiam CIC. *Off.* 1.105; '~are .. sperasti .. tantum posse nefas ..? VERG. *A.* 4.305; coma .. mutatur, ut annos ~et TIB. 1.8.44; clarior res erat quam ut tegi ac ~ari posset LIV. 26.51.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.60; TAC. *Ag.* 43.3; genere dicendi, in quo nihil est obliquum, nihil interdum ~atum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(52N); (*poet.*) Liris .. qui fronte quieta ~at cursum SIL. 4.349; (*pass. in middle sense*) Locris in ancillae ~ata nece OV. *Ib.* 350;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~are .. quid sentiam CIC. *Fam.* 14.5.1; quae rebus sit causa nouandis ~ent VERG. *A.* 4.291; LIV. 29.1.8;—non esse occulte nec ex ~ato blandiendum SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.5.
**2** To pretend that a thing, situation, etc., is not what it is, conceal the fact of.
► (*absol.*) o hominem malum, ut ~at! PL. *Men.* 641; TER. *Ph.* 429; non possum ~are, iudices CIC. *Ver.* 5.3; CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.1; VERG. *A.* 1.516; uir male ~at OV. *Ars* 1.276;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~abo me horum quicquam scire PL. *Mos.* 1071; non ~o me nescire ea quae, etiam si scirem, ~arem CIC. *Dom.* 121; LIV. 21.56.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.80; (*w. ellipsis of acc.*) ~abam earum operam sermoni dare PL. *Epid.* 238; (*impers. pass.*) laetam Tiberio Germanici mortem male ~ari TAC. *Ann.* 3.2;—(*w.* quasi) ~ant, quasi nil sciant fore huiius quod futurumst PL. *Cas.* 771;—(*w.* de) ~are de coniuratione SAL. *Cat.* 47.1; PAUL. *dig.* 40.13.4.
**3** To pretend not to notice or be aware of, turn a blind eye to, ignore.
► multa et ~are et obliuisci et pati praeterita senatum posse LIV. 39.47.9; coniunx mea sarcina uestra est: non potes hanc salua ~are fide OV. *Pont.* 1.2.146; quidam .. non ~andi auctores COL. 6.37.3; PETR. 103.6; ~et Delon .. ara (*i.e. cease to boast of*) MART. *Sp.* 1.4; STAT. *Theb.* 12.287; SUET. *Nero* 37.3; serui petitu tuo adsunt, eos ~as APUL. *Apol.* 45;—(*absol.*) saepe .. satius fuit ~are quam ulcisci SEN. *Dial.* 2.33.1; STAT. *Theb.* 9.203; aduersa ~antis principis fama TAC. *Hist.* 1.73; (*w.* de) potes de modo poenae eius ~are MACER *dig.* 1.18.14;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~as .. quid a me dicatur SEN. *Dial.* 7.10.1.

**dissipābilis, dissu-** ~is, ~e *a.* [DISSIPŌ + -BILIS] That may be scattered or dissipated.
► ignis .. et aer .. cedens est maxime et ~is CIC. *N.D.* 3.31.

**dissipātiō, dissu-** ~ōnis *f.* [DISSIPŌ + -TIŌ]
Scattering, dispersal; dissolution.
► error ac ~o ciuium CIC. *Rep.* 2.7; (*transf.*) ~o pecuniae publicae ferenda nullo modo est *Phil.* 5.11;—interitus et ~o (corporum) *N.D.* 1.71.
**b** distribution.
► CIC. *de Orat.* 3.207; in praedae ~one *Phil.* 13.10.

**dissipātus, dissu-** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of DISSIPŌ]
**1** Widely scattered, dispersed.
► ~os (homines) unum in locum congregarunt CIC. *Sest.* 91; res tam ~as tam distantibus in locis positas *Phil.* 2.67; LIV. 8.39.1; neue intus aliquae ~ae reliquiae maneant CELS. 7.26.3; (*transf. ep.*) conlectis ex ~o cursu militibus LIV. 2.59.9.
**2** Not brought together under a systematic arrangement, disordered.
► ius ciuile, quod nunc diffusum et ~um esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.142; ~a et inculta et fluens .. oratio *Orat.* 220; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.39; (*neut. pl. as noun*) facilius est .. apta dissoluere quam ~a conectere CIC. *Orat.* 235; (*transf.*) cum tardus in cogitando tum in struendo ~us fuit (orator) *Brut.* 216.

**dissipō, dissu-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + SVPŌ]
**1** To cause to separate in different directions, disperse, scatter.
► ~abo te tamquam folia farfari PL. fr.inc.171; ~atis imbricum fragminibus SIS. *hist.* 11; quam (*sc.* Medeam) praedicant .. fratris sui membra in eis locis .. ~auisse CIC. *Man.* 22; simia .. sortes .. disturbauit et aliud alio ~auit *Div.* 1.76; LIV. 5.16.9; per ossa ~at .. uenenum OV. *Met.* 2.801; non antea ~et cumulos, quam erit saturus COL. 2.15.1; (*hair*) ceruice fusam ~ans iacta comam SEN. *Tro.* 468; (*of inanim. subj.*) scintillas ~at ignis LUCR. 6.163;—(*refl.*) ~at in corpus sese cibus LUCR. 1.350; umor .. se ~abit VITR. 7.4.1;—(*transf.*) in mille curias contionesque .. dispersam et ~atam esse rem publicam LIV. 2.28.3; 28.3.1.
**b** (persons, etc.).
► digressi omnes ac ~ati SIS. *hist.* 35; CIC. *Sest.* 145; multi occisi, capti, reliqui ~ati *Fam.* 2.10.3; classis ~ata est aduentus nostri timore LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.2; hostes .. pauore attonitos et circa collem castellatim ~atos LIV. 7.36.10; 8.39.8; canes .. obliquo latrantes ~at ictu (aper) OV. *Met.* 8.344; oestron .. pecora peragentem et totis saltibus ~antem SEN. *Ep.* 58.2; carmen .. serit, quo ~at umbras, .. qualis .. Circe STAT. *Theb.* 4.549; APUL. *Met.* 9.1.
**c** (morbid matter).
► uenae (fontium) .. ~ant quae .. in corporibus .. concrescentia offenderunt VITR. 8.3.18; medicamenta imponuntur, quae umorem .. ~ent CELS. 5.28.7.B; 7.7.14.E; LARG. 263.
**d** (feelings, etc.).
► ~at Euhius curas HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.17; quorum .. hilaritas tristitiam ~et SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.3.
**e** (in a static sense) to cause to branch.

▶ alia (foramina) .. in multa et tenuia foramina ~antur CELS. 8.1.6.

2 To spread, circulate (rumours, etc.).
▶ confictam fabulam ~are *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; sermo est tota Asia ~atus CIC. *Flac.* 14; LIV. 7.38.9; SUET. *Ves.* 6.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) te .. subrostrani .. ~arant perisse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4.

3 To disintegrate and reduce to fragments, destroy completely, shatter.
▶ fluctus differt ~at uisceratim membra ENN. *scen.* 118; statuam .. deturbant, adfligunt, comminuunt, ~ant CIC. *Pis.* 93; (tempestas) fastigia .. templorum .. foede ~auit LIV. 40.2.3; OV. *Met.* 4.241; uastissimas glebas .. cum sudore ~abant V. MAX. 4.4.4; hoc uniuersum .. dies aliquis ~abit SEN. *Dial.* 11.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.137; MART. 1.82.1; ULP. *dig.* 47.9.3.7; (*poet.*) magister ~at amplexus atque oscula fida reuellit STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.57; (*in fig. phr.*) dissolutum offendi nauigium (*i.e. the ship of state*) uel potius ~atum CIC. *Att.* 15.11.3;—(*transf.*) eius filii diserti .. eloquentia rem publicam ~auerunt *de Orat.* 1.38; LIV. 2.1.6.

4 To scatter wastefully, squander, dissipate.
▶ a parco patre quod sumas quanto ~es libentius! CAECIL. *com.* 205; ACC. *trag.* 587; patrimonium .. conuiuiis maluit ~are CIC. *Flac.* 90; innumerabilem pecuniam ~auisti *Phil.* 2.35; nec te dicis bona ~are sed ~as SEN. *Con.* 2.6.4; SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.4; TAC. *Ann.* 13.34; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.4; (*cf.*) hominem fractum et prope ~atum CIC. *Red. Sen.* 24;—(*transf.*) breuissimam aetatem ~are SEN. *Dial.* 5.42.2.

**dissitus**[1] pple. of DISSERŌ[1].

**dissitus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + SITVS[1]] Remotely situated, distant.
▶ APUL. *Met.* 9.15; ad longissime ~as .. uillulas 10.4; neque longule ~a .. possumus cernere *Fl.* 2.

**dissociābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DISSOCIŌ + -BILIS]
1 Physically incompatible.
▶ nequiquam deus abscidit prudens Oceano ~i terras HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.22.
2 Irreconcilable, discordant.
▶ quamquam .. Nerua .. res olim ~is miscuerit, principatum ac libertatem TAC. *Ag.* 3.1.

**dissociātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISSOCIŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Physical separation.
▶ quaedam in ~one (*sc.* terrarum) germanitas concors PLIN. *Nat.* 6.2; de .. ~one spiritus corporisque inquirebat TAC. *Ann.* 16.34.
2 Antipathy, incompatibility.
▶ est quaedam priuatim ~o corporum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.57; (adiantum) perfusum mersumue sicco simile est—tanta ~o deprehenditur 22.62.

**dissociātus** ~a, ~um *m.* [pple. of DISSOCIŌ]
1 That is parted, separated.
▶ ~a locis concordi pace ligauit OV. *Met.* 1.25.
2 Strange, alien (to each other).
▶ ~a .. omnia ac nefantia LUCIL. 874; VAR. *Men.* 509; homines antea ~os iucundissimo inter se sermonis uinculo conligauit CIC. *Rep.* 3.3.

**dissociō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + SOCIŌ]
1 To separate (spatially), part; to break apart.
▶ quod queat artas ~are intus partis LUCR. 3.809; continui montes, ni ~entur opaca ualle HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.5; ~ata profundo Bruttia .. circumspicit ora Pelorum STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.32; spatium, quod ~at consortia terrae SIL. 14.20; (*words*) distinctio uerba ~at nectitue aliter MAUR. 2770;—~ata fluat resoluto machina mundo MAN. 2.807.
2 To disunite, set at variance; to dissolve (ties of friendship, etc.).
▶ ~atis animis ciuium NEP. *Att.* 2.2; auaritia atque luxuria ~auere mortales SEN. *Ep.* 90.36; MART. 7.24.6; ~atum armis ciuilibus populum Romanum FRON. *Str.* 1.10.4; TAC. *Ann.* 12.55;—studia .. quorum dissimilitudo ~at amicitias CIC. *Amic.* 74; quod .. affectionis .. uinculum non posse dissociari perspiceret APUL. *Met.* 8.3.
b to dissociate (from).
▶ iis qui e superiore exercitu erant causam suam ~antibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.37; *Ann.* 13.56; (*w. abl.*) nulla .. sterilis nec ~ata marito STAT. *Theb.* 10.57; (*w.* ab) tironem a ueterano legionem a legione ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 1.28;—(*transf.*) postea ~ati .. a Socrate .. philosophi eloquentiam despexerunt (*i.e. from orators*) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.72.

**dissolūbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DISSOLVŌ + -BILIS] Liable to disintegration, destructible; (pros.) capable of being resolved.
▶ quae est .. coagmentatio non ~is? CIC. *N.D.* 1.20; 3.29;—est ut longa (*sc.* syllaba) ~is MAUR. 2224.

**dissoluō** ~uere, ~ui, ~ūtum *tr.* [DIS- + SOLVŌ] In pros. the 'u' is treated as either a semiconsonant or a vowel in diaeresis before pres., pf. terminations.
1 To break up into component parts, disintegrate, undo; to dismantle, take to pieces.
▶ si quis Phidiae clipeum (*this shield was sectional*) ~uerit CIC. *Orat.* 234; id agi ut pons, quem in Hellesponto fecerat, ~ueretur NEP. *Them.* 9.3; stamina, non ulli ~uenda deo TIB. 1.7.2; COL. *Arb.* 9.2; pinus gracili ~uere (*i.e. saw up*) lamna Thespiaden .. uidet V. FL. 1.123;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) opus .. suum eadem quae coagmentauit, natura ~uit CIC. *Sen.* 72; cum uentus eas (*sc.* nubes) .. ~uit LUCR. 6.216; PHAED. 4.22(23).10; urbes constituit aetas, hora ~uit SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.2; (*refl.*) hic (*sc. eddy of wind*) ubi se .. ~uit .. turbinis .. uim prouomit LUCR. 6.446; (*w.* quo) ~ui quo quaeque .. possint 1.546;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) uti quidque in sua corpora rursum ~uat natura 1.216; tempus .. in eius (*sc.* perennitatis) magnitudinem fluere ac ~ui posse APUL. *Pl.* 1.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~utum offendi nauigium (*i.e. the ship of state*) uel potius dissipatum CIC. *Att.* 15.11.3;—(*transf.*) cum ~uunt orationem *Orat.* 235; HOR. *S.* 1.4.55;—turres .. quas .. ~utas .. circumferre solebat VITR. 10.13.3; simulacrum .. quod ~ui transferrique Romam placuerat SUET. *Cal.* 57.1.
b to disband (an organized group of people).
▶ collegia .. quae .. instituerant ~uta TAC. *Ann.* 14.17; Germanorum cohortem .. ~uit SUET. *Gal.* 12.2; (*of circumstances*) quem (*sc.* exercitum) .. ut secundae res tenent, ita aduersae ~uent TAC. *Ag.* 32.1.
c to disarrange (a pattern); to upset the composure of (one's features).
▶ si .. oratoris bene structam conlocationem ~uas permutatione uerborum CIC. *Orat.* 232; ~uuntur .. posituræ principiorum LUCR. 2.947;—~uto uultu RUT. LUP. 1.21.
2 To reduce to a liquid form, melt, dissolve.
▶ sol .. glaciem ~uit LUCR. 6.963; efficietur uti plumbum ~uatur VITR. 8.3.18; PERS. 2.64; fel tauri .. aqua calida ~utum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.192; (*of snake's venom*) ossa .. ~uens cum corpore .. seps LUC. 9.723; (*absol.*) salis natura per se ignea est .. in medendo uero mordens, adurens, .. ~uens PLIN. *Nat.* 31.98.
b to cause to disappear, diffuse (by the action of heat, light, etc.).
▶ luce ~uuntur tenebrae VAR. *L.* 6.79; ~ue frigus ligna super foco .. reponens HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.5; modo usque ad terram profertur (*sc.* ignis) modo ante ~uitur SEN. *Nat.* 2.58.1.
c (of medicines, etc.) to disperse (an ailment).
▶ decoctum .. capitis dolorem ~uit fotu PLIN. *Nat.* 24.62; eadem (*sc.* tethea) .. ~uunt renium .. uitia 32.99.
3 To let loose, unbind, set free.
▶ haud quaquam boni est ratione uinctum uelle ~uere CIC. *Tim.* 40; sit satis ornatus ~uisse comae TIB. 1.10.62; laciniis .. renudata crinibusque ~utis .. in speciem Veneris .. reformata APUL. *Met.* 2.17; (*w. pers. obj.*) PL. *Poen.* 148.
b to set (a person) free (from leg., social obligations); to relieve the mind of (a person).
▶ ~ui me otiosus operam ut tibi darem TER. *Hau.* 508; omnes .. ne essent nexi, ~uti VAR. *L.* 7.105; qui magno in aere alieno .. ~ui nullo modo possunt CIC. *Catil.* 2.18;—~ue iam me; nimis diu animi pendeo PL. *Mer.* 166; (*w. abl.*) quod bene si uideant .. ~uant .. se .. metu LUCR. 3.903.
c to undo the grip of (a knot, bond, etc.), unfasten, loosen.
▶ quae (*sc.* elementa) .. ~uunt nodos LUCR. 6.356; emersus in auras (*sc.* polypus) brachia ~uit OV. *Hal.* 37; nauium sparta ~uta PLIN. *Nat.* 24.65; cinctu .. ~uto 28.78.
4 To clear up (a problem or sim.), solve, unravel.
▶ ambiguam significationem uerbis inligamus ac deinde ~uimus SEN. *Ep.* 45.5; lusoria quaestione non protinus .. ~uta PLIN. *Nat.* 7.180; id genus griphos neminem posse .. ~uere GEL. 1.2.4; 18.2.5; (*w. abst. subj.*) si non poterit ratio ~uere causam cur ea .. sint uisa rotunda LUCR. 4.500.
5 To pay (a debt, penalty, or sim.), discharge.
▶ aliquantulum .. qui ~uerem quae debeo TER. *Ph.* 655; ut aes alienum fili dissolueret CIC. *Phil.* 2.46; erat absurdum .. ea me .. uota dissoluere *Att.* 15.11.4; *Tusc.* 1.100; militibus .. pecuniam pro his rebus dissoluit CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.1; GEL. 20.1.43; PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25.2;—(*absol.*) *CIL* 1.632.5; uterque .. sic pro sua parte dissoluit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 55; negat posse dissoluere APUL. *Apol.* 75; (*w. abl.*) illi turpe arbitror eo nomine .. procuratores eius non dissoluere CIC. *Att.* 16.15.2;—(*of the means of payment*) CATUL. 66.38; tarda .. nomina .. aerarium mensis .. in foro positis dissoluit LIV. 7.21.8.
6 To deprive of strength, weaken, wear out.
▶ singultus .. frequens .. ~uebat eos, defessos ante, fatigans LUCR. 6.1162; plerosque senectus ~uit SAL. *Jug.* 17.6; longa desidia, quae .. animum ~uit SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.3; ~utus deliciis stomachus SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.3; TAC. *Ann.* 15.49;—(*hyperb. w.* risu) risu ~uebat ilia sua PETR. 24.5; Milonem risu maximo ~utum APUL. *Met.* 3.7.
7 To put an end to (conditions, institutions, activities), do away with, annul, dissolve.
▶ foedera maiorum suum ~uta SIS. *hist.* 112; amicitiam ~uere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 112; argentaria ~uta *Caec.* 11; dissoluitur lex, cum fit iudex misericors PUB. *Sent.* D.26; auctorem .. fuisse .. tribuniciae potestatis ~uendae LIV. 5.2.14; ~uendarum religionum 40.29.11; TAC. *Ann.* 3.24; pater .. potest .. sponsalia ~uere ULP. *dig.* 23.1.10;—(*of actions*) fraus .. distringit, non ~uit periurium CIC. *Off.* 3.113; separatio .. ~uit legatum ULP. *dig.* 32.49.6.
b to demolish (an argument or sim.), refute, dismiss.
▶ odiosas .. res .. quas argumentis dilui non facile est, ioco risuque ~uit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.236; *Opt. Gen.* 15; *Luc.* 75; seu proposita confirmamus, seu contra dicta ~uimus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.6; ut nosceret obiecta ~ueretque TAC. *Ann.* 13.21; (*refl.*) si iis uerbis scripta est ista proscriptio ut se ipsa ~uat CIC. *Dom.* 50.

**dissolūtē** *adv.* [DISSOLVTVS + -Ē]
1 Without verbal connection, disjointedly.
▶ cum demptis coniunctionibus ~ plura dicuntur CIC. *Orat.* 135.
2 Without moral or sim. strictness, laxly.
▶ itane ~ decumas uendidisti? CIC. *Ver.* 3.90; res .. confecta est minus .. seuere quam decuit, non tamen omnino ~ *Phil.* 6.1; *Att.* 14.13.6; ~ .. iudicatis *Q. fr.* 2.11.2.

**dissolūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISSOLVŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The process of breaking up, disintegration; a loss of consciousness.
▶ cum ~one, id est morte, sensus omnis extinguatur CIC. *Fin.* 2.100; VITR. 8.pr.1; quod .. ~one .. tali (*i.e. of a jewel*) uoluntas quoque uideatur mutata (*of the testator*) MARCEL. *dig.* 34.2.6.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) mors fugitur quasi ~o naturae CIC. *Leg.* 1.31; nec ~o nauigii sequebatur TAC. *Ann.* 14.5;—quam (*sc.* uoluptatem) afferre solet lenis ~o SEN. *Ep.* 77.9.
b a loss of strength (of the body or its parts); ~o *stomachi*, looseness of the bowels.
▶ haec non est quies .. sed ~o et languor SEN. *Ep.* 3.5; ~ones neruorum PLIN. *Nat.* 27.123; 20.248;—~one stomachi bilem detrahit 26.59.
c loss of moral strength.
▶ si humanitas appellandast .. remissio animi ac dissolutio CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.9; (*w. gen. of origin*) inuenit deliciarum ~o .. aliquid .. mollius .. quo pereat SEN. *Nat.* 7.31.1.
d political or sim. collapse.
▶ post iudiciorum ~onem CIC. *Ver.* 4.133; legum omnium ~o *Phil.* 1.21; ~onem imperii TAC. *Ann.* 13.50.
2 A lack of verbal connection, disconnection.
▶ cum .. constructio .. uerborum tum coniunctionibus copuletur tum ~onibus quasi relaxetur CIC. *Part.* 21; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.50.
3 Refutation, demolition (of an argument).
▶ *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; contraria, quorum ~o in breuitate non lucebit CIC. *Part.* 60; ut eorum omnium ~onem (*sc.* criminum) ab oratore quaeratis *Clu.* 3.

**dissolūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DISSOLVŌ]
1 Not fixed firmly in position, loose.
▶ (genus structurae) reticulatum .. in omnes partes ~a habet cubilia et coagmenta (*i.e. the 'beds' occupied by stones, and the junctures between them*) VITR. 2.8.1.
b (of words or sim.) loosely put together or lacking connection, disjointed; (neut. as noun, gram.) asyndeton.
▶ sit (*sc.* oratio) .. nec ~a nec tota numerosa CIC. *Orat.* 196; 233; fit .. aspera et dura et ~a et hians oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.62; 9.3.53; (*w. abl. of respect*) sermonis genus .. compositione ipsa ~um 11.1.6;—*Rhet. Her.* 4.41; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.207.
2 Not strict (in moral or sim. principles), lax, easy-going, weak, dissolute.
▶ homo liberalis et ~us et bonitate adfluens CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 27; cum .. Sassia .. quodam colono .. familiarius uteretur quam uir ~issimus .. pati posset *Clu.* 175; NEP. *Alc.* 1.4; in publico tristes, domi ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.12; PLIN. *Pan.* 82.9; (*w.* in + *abl.*) aliquis ~ior in iudicando CIC. *Ver.* 3.143;—(*m. as noun*) neglegere quid de se quisque sentiat .. est .. omnino ~i *Off.* 1.99.
b (of behaviour, etc.) marked by moral or sim. laxity.
▶ ~am neglegentiam *Rhet. Her.* 3.6; ~am Graecorum consuetudinem CIC. *Flac.* 20; ne tua liberalitas ~ior uideatur *ad Brut.* 1.3.3; qui ~os mores ui compesceret PHAED. 1.2.12; PLIN. *Pan.* 80.1; ~am ignorationem emptoris PAPIN. *dig.* 21.1.55.

**dissonō** ~āre *intr.* [DIS- + SONŌ] To be out of harmony; (in quots., transf.).
▶ an uniuersa (*i.e. treatises on agriculture*) .. huius temporis culturae respondeant an aliqua ~ent COL. 1.1.3; (*pple. as noun*) inter tam ~antes tamque discordes QUINT. *Decl.* 327 (p.286, 1.27).

**dissonōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + SONŌRVS] Producing a different sound.
▶ compressio (*of the lips*) .. est in utraque (*sc.* portione, *in each stage of enunciating a labial*) ~a MAUR. 190.

**dissonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + SONVS]
1 Combining different sounds, confused (in sound); resounding with confused noises.
▶ ululatus cantusque ~os LIV. 5.39.5; 21.33.6; LUC. 6.687; ut nemo unus contra ire ausus est, ita ~ae uoces respondebant TAC. *Ann.* 14.45; latratibus feruidis ~isque APUL. *Met.* 8.4;—(*w. sg. noun*) clamor .. ~us, impar, segnius saepe iteratus LIV. 4.37.9; auium .. concentu ~o SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.4; chorus .. ~um quiddam ac tumultuosum .. canere uidetur COL. 12.2.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.54;—~a peruigili planctu uada V. FL. 3.359; SIL. 3.221.
b sounding different from each other; (w. dat.) sounding different (from).
▶ tam uariae cultu gentes, tam ~a uolgi ora LUC. 3.289; seu ~a nectit carmina (*i.e. elegiac couplets*), siue .. stringit iambon STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.114; musica .. tam .. ~is uocibus harmoniam consonam reddit APUL. *Mun.* 20; (*neut. as noun*) fit concentus ex ~is SEN. *Ep.* 84.10; (*w. abl. of respect*) tot ~a lingua agmina SIL. 16.19; (*cf.* sense 2) tot gentes ~as sermone moribusque LIV. 1.18.3;—uox .. illa .. non ~a uerbis STAT. *Theb.* 8.620; uocula ~a .. priori MAUR. 116.

**2** Composed of diverse elements, heterogeneous; (pl.) differing from each other (in habits, etc.).
▶ sparsa ac ~a moles in corpus uultumque coit STAT. *Ach.* 1.457; (*w. abl. of respect*) gens una uiris, sed ~a cultu *Theb.* 4.299;—ducum .. regna uidebis ~a V. FL. 5.608.

**b** not harmonizing, inconsistent; (w. *ab*) inconsistent (with); (pl.) disagreeing with each other.
▶ solis .. ~o cursu et caeli aliqua ratione mutato PLIN. *Nat.* 36.73;—nihil apud Latinos ~um ab Romana re praeter animos erat LIV. 8.8.2;—collidens ~a corda seditio SIL. 11.45; inter .. iudices si ~ae sententiae proferantur PAUL. *dig.* 42.1.38.

**dissors** ~rtis *a.* [DIS- + SORS] Having no part (with), allotted (away from).
▶ ab omni milite ~rs gloria OV. *Am.* 2.12.11.

**dissuādeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [DIS- + SVĀDEŌ]
**1** To advise against (a course of action), oppose by argument.
▶ quod ~sit, id ostentat (*sc.* Amor) PL. *Cist.* 220; quod ~detur placet *Trin.* 670; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.333; quis .. tam secunda contione legem .. suasit quam ego ~si? *Agr.* 2.101; ad ~dendam pacem LIV. 30.37.7; superuacuum est ~dere rem factam STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; TAC. *Ann.* 14.11; (*w. dat.*) qui .. suis frustra bellum ~serat OV. *Met.* 12.307.

**b** (w. inf., acc. and inf., *ne*) to advise (not to).
▶ nimium progredi ~debimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.5; studiorum facere dilectum nemo ~serit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.7; (*w. dat.*) quicumque misero .. ~det mori SEN. *Her. O.* 929; (*w. abst. subj.*) si .. balineum .. subitus aduentus .. calfacere ~deat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.26;—societatem .. iniri ~sit SUET. *Tib.* 2.1;—qui prodeunt ~suri ne hanc legem accipiatis GRACCH. *orat.* 41; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172(57N); is me dehortatur ~detque ne bellum faciam GEL. 6(7).2.10.

**c** to advise (a person) to refrain; (in quot., pf. pple.).
▶ ab amicis ~sus fidem fraudauit HYG. *Fab.* 219.2.

**2** (absol.) To give advice against a proposed action, etc.
▶ ego ~debam, mater. — bellum filium! PL. *As.* 931; TIT. *orat.* 2; quibus inuitis et ~dentibus profectus sum CIC. *Att.* 16.7.3; ~dente primo Vercingetorige, post concedente CAES. *Gal.* 7.15.6; multis ~sum prodeuntibus LIV. 3.63.8; TAC. *Ann.* 14.7;—(*w.* de) cum .. de captiuis ~surus esset CIC. *Off.* 3.110; TAC. *Ann.* 13.49;—(*w. abst. subj.*) pudor est, qui suadeat illinc, hinc ~det amor OV. *Met.* 1.619; SEN. *Nat.* 2.39.3.

**dissuāsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISSVĀDEŌ + -TIŌ] Speech advising the rejection of a proposed action, etc.
▶ deliberatiuum (genus causae) .. quod habet in se suasionem et ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; CIC. *Part.* 85; nega proficere ~ones .. et adhortationes SEN. *Ep.* 94.39; in ~one, ne lex .. derogaretur, ait FEST. p.282M;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ~one rogationis eius CIC. *Clu.* 140; ASC. *Pis.* 9.

**dissuāsor** ~ōris *m.* [DISSVĀDEŌ + -TOR] A person who advises against a course of action, a discourager.
▶ te non ~orem mihi emptionis .. fuisse CIC. *Fam.* 9.15.3; cum .. Auster me in Italiam quasi ~or mei consili rettulisset *ad Brut.* 1.15.5; SEN. *Ep.* 108.7; (*poet.*) iusti gladius ~or LUC. 4.248.

**b** a speaker for the opposition; (w. gen.) a speaker (against).
▶ ut .. Rusca cum legem ferret annalem, ~or M. Seruilius .. inquit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.261; ut illa prima sint suasori aut ~ori uidenda *Part.* 83; LIV. 38.54.8;—multarum legum aut auctor aut ~or fuit CIC. *Brut.* 106; *Att.* 1.14.5; ~or et intercessor legis agrariae LIV. 2.41.7.

**dissulcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + SVLCVS] (See quot.).
▶ ~us porcus dicitur, cum in ceruice saetas diuidit PAUL. *Fest.* p.72M.

**dissultō** ~āre *intr.* [DISSILIŌ + -TŌ] To spring apart; to bounce off.
▶ prius .. quam primordia .. possint concursare coire et ~are uicissim LUCR. 3.395; impulsu quo .. ~ant ripae VERG. *A.* 8.240; nemorum .. per auia densi ~ant nexus STAT. *Theb.* 5.565; (*by splitting*) (adamantes) ita respuentes ictus ut ferrum utrimque ~et, incudes .. exiliant PLIN. *Nat.* 37.57;—tela .. grandinis more ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 45.9.

**b** (of sound, light, etc.) to burst, flash in all directions.
▶ nec fulmine tanti ~ant crepitus VERG. *A.* 12.923; sicut aquae splendor, radiatus lampade solis, ~at per tecta SIL. 7.144; 9.608.

**dissuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [DIS- + SVŌ] To undo the stitches of, rip apart.
▶ altera (*sc.* Nais) ~uto pectus aperta sinu (*sc.* ministrat) OV. *Fast.* 1.408; (*facet.*) caput .. oscitat .. ~utis undique malis PERS. 3.59; (*fig.*) tales .. amicitiae sunt .. ~uendae magis quam discindendae CIC. *Amic.* 76.

**distābescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [DIS- + TĀBESCŌ] To melt away.
▶ sinito .. cum musto ~escat (*sc. the salt*) CATO *Agr.* 24; iecur cum ~uit in coquendo FEST. p.157M.

**distaedet** ~dēre, ~duit, ~sum *tr.* [DIS- + TAEDET] FORMS: *-tīsum* old form acc. PAUL. *Fest.* p.72M. CONST.: impers. w. acc. and gen., inf. To be tired (of).
▶ hau quod tui me .. ~deat PL. *Am.* 503; cum hoc ipso ~det loqui TER. *Ph.* 1011.

**distans** see DISTŌ.

**distantia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of DISTŌ + -IA] FORMS: *-ncia CIL* 13.581.
**1** The linear extent of space between two objects or points, distance; considerable or large extent.
▶ quod altiores habent (*sc. northern nations*) ~as mundi (*of the cosmos*) VITR. 6.1.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.61; si .. a primo ad secundum terminum ~as non substituamus AGEN. *agrim.* p.20; *CIL* 13.581;—habet ~am (*sc.* paries) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.12.

**b** the distance (of a musical interval).
▶ diatoni .. facilior est interuallorum ~a VITR. 5.4.3; ei (sonitus) .. ~as habent crescentes 5.4.6.

**2** The fact of being at a distance, remoteness.
▶ illi (*sc.* serui) .. longa dominorum ~a corrumpuntur COL. 1.1.20.

**3** Difference in quality, degree, etc.
▶ LUCR. 2.373; tanta .. in his rebus ~a differitasquest 4.636;—(*w. gen.*) quanta maxima potest esse morum studiorumque ~a CIC. *Amic.* 74; condicionis etiam ~a est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.26; quasdam ~as coloris rufi GEL. 2.26.6; APUL. *Pl.* 2.13.

**distegus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δίστεγος] Having two shelves.
▶ CONPARAVERVNT SIBI .. ET .. FILIO .. ARMARIVM ~VM *CIL* 6.16008.

**distendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum *tr.* [DIS- + TENDŌ] FORMS: ~*sus* (pple.) ?VAR. in Isid. 2.23.1; *B. Alex.* 45.2.
**1** To stretch in different directions, stretch out, 'spreadeagle'; to cause to grow out; to subject to divergent stresses (so as to hold firm).
▶ dispennite hominem diuorsum et ~dite PL. *Mil.* 1407; in currus .. distentum inligat Mettium LIV. 1.28.10; tene ~ta suis umbracula uirgis OV. *Ars* 2.209; Erinys .. ~dens bracchia *Met.* 4.491; in cruce membra ~dere SEN. *Dial.* 3.2.2; ~to sago SUET. *Otho* 2.1; uelis .. ~tis GEL. 15.15.3;—quid .. arbores .. ~dit in ramos? SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.6;—tignum, quod erigitur et ~ditur retinaculis quadrifariam VITR. 10.2.8.

**b** to stretch open, cause to gape.
▶ ora .. ~dens .. prester LUC. 9.722; (*of an action*) ne immodicus hiatus rictum ~dat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.9.

**c** to spread out excessively (a mil. formation).
▶ ut primus excursus .. militum infringeretur aciesque ~deretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.2.

**2** To lengthen by stretching, extend.
▶ membra .. in diuersas partes diducenda sunt, ut neruos ~dant CELS. 7.5.4.C; (*pass. in refl. sense*) in .. pruinoso coluber ~ditur aruo LUC. 6.489.

**b** to allow to grow or cause to extend outwards in two directions.
▶ solidum (*i.e. paved*) certo ~dunt margine campum MAN. 5.684; quae (*sc.* uinea) supra hunc modum materiis ~ditur COL. 4.21.2; medios pontem ~dit in agros LUC. 4.140;—(*pass. in middle sense*) nec patulas ~ta plagas (*sc.* tellus) MAN. 1.204; MELA 2.5.

**3** To cause (one's body) to swell, fill to bursting, distend, stuff; to fill out.
▶ ut ipsae solae uentris ~dant suos PL. *Cas.* 777; LUCIL. 646; ~dant ubera uaccae VERG. *Ecl.* 9.31; nec lorica tenet ~ti pectoris auctum LUC. 9.797; si ~dere uellet .. uterum pueris salientibus JUV. 6.598;—(*of the contents*) cum .. merum .. uiscera ipsa ~dit SEN. *Ep.* 83.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.75;—instant .. denso ~dere pingui quem .. pecori dixere maritum VERG. *G.* 3.124.

**b** (pass., of a person or sim.) to become swollen, swell up; (of eyes) to bulge.
▶ ~ntas lacte capellas VERG. *Ecl.* 7.3; ~tae .. matris OV. *Met.* 15.219; SEN. *Dial.* 4.20.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.6; nec .. triclinio abscessit nisi ~tus ac madens SUET. *Cl.* 33.1; misella illa uelut elephantum paritura ~ditur APUL. *Met.* 1.9; (*poet., of a constellation*) Cancer patulam ~tus in aluum MAN. 2.253;—(*w. abl.of respect*) qua (*sc.* herba) si pasta est ouis, toto uentre ~ditur COL. 7.5.19; caput .. uenis .. ~tum LARG. 181;—(*transf.*) quae libido ~ta dictat PETR. 87.2;—si cui .. ~duntur cum dolore oculi CELS. 6.6.26; LUC. 6.95.

**c** to fill (a receptacle) to its utmost capacity.
▶ aliae (*sc.* apes) .. ~dunt nectare cellas VERG. *G.* 4.164; ~det spicis horrea plena Ceres TIB. 2.5.84; SEN. *Nat.* 2.27.3; (*of the contents*) rosa ~dat contorti stamina iunci COL. 10.306.

**4** To strain by mental or physical distractions.
▶ haud procul moenibus Tusculi considunt ut ~derent hostium copias LIV. 3.23.1; 27.40.1; animum .. cupiditate ~dimus SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.2; ne uilici .. sedulitas ~datur COL. 1.6.8; (*w.* ab) ut ~derent ab apertiore loco hostis LIV. 34.29.7;—(*of activities, etc.*) ~dit ea res Samnitium animos LIV. 9.12.10; *Epic. Drusi* 5; cum .. uastitas operis .. agricolae curam ~dit COL. 4.29.3.

**distentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISTENDŌ + -TIŌ] (med.) An access of tension, spasm; distortion.
▶ propriae .. dentientium .. neruorum ~ones CELS. 2.1.18; 5.28.11.D; terna (*sc.* catapotia) .. in noctem dare .. in ipsa ~one LARG. 89;—cum rubore et ~one oculi sicca 26.

**distentus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DISTENDŌ] Swollen, distended (with).
▶ quod .. aliena capella gerat ~ius uber HOR. *S.* 1.1.110.

**distentus**[2] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [prob. pple. of DISTINEŌ] Preoccupied, busy.
▶ nunc est ~us animus .. negotiis AFRAN. *com.* 73; te ~tissimum esse qua de Buthrotiis qua de Bruto CIC. *Att.* 15.18.2; ~tus cum opera tum animo sum *Q. fr.* 3.8.3; *Lydia* 69; PLIN. *Pan.* 86.2.

**distentus**[3] ~ūs *m.* [DISTENDŌ + -TVS[3]] The act or process of distending.
▶ sufflatae cutis ~tu PLIN. *Nat.* 8.138.

**disterminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISTERMINŌ + -TIŌ] Separation by a boundary.
▶ in omni .. genere ~onis cui .. singularis linea interueniat AGEN. *agrim.* p.27.

**disterminātor** ~ōris *m.* [DISTERMINŌ + -TOR] That which marks a boundary.
▶ axis .. diuisor et ~or mundi APUL. *Mun.* 1.

**disterminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + TERMINŌ]
**1** To serve as boundary between, divide from each other.
▶ quadruplicis stellas .. quas interuallum binas ~at unum CIC. *Arat.* 335(94); qui (*i.e. river*) Nomadas Georgosque ~at MELA 2.5; SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.9; Pyrenaei montes Hispanias Galliasque ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 3.30; HYG. *Astr.* 1.8; ea (*sc.* praedia urbana) communibus parietibus .. ~antur PAUL. *dig.* 10.1.4.10.

**b** to divide up (into parts).
▶ quadrifariam natura magnis partibus ~ata APUL. *Soc.* 8.

**2** To mark off as or with a boundary; (w. *ab*) to separate (from).
▶ linearii limites .. mensurae .. ~andae causa .. constituti HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.134; Luna altitudinis aetheriae principia ~ans APUL. *Mun.* 2;—canalis .. Europam ab Asia stadiis quinque ~at MELA 1.101; Gallica certus limes ab Ausoniis ~at arua colonis LUC. 1.216; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.112.

**disterminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DISTERMINŌ + -VS] (w. abl.) Separated (by an intervening space).
▶ fractas .. undas audit Tartessus latis ~a terris SIL. 5.399.

**disternō** ~ere *tr.* [DIS- + STERNŌ] To spread out (a bed).
▶ torus genialis .. noster futurus .. ~ebatur APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**disterō** ~erere, ~rīuī, ~rītum *tr.* [DIS- + TERŌ] To rub or pound to pieces.
▶ casei P. II bene ~erat in mortario CATO *Agr.* 75; (*hyperb.*) (cinaedus) clunibus eum basiisque ~riuit PETR. 24.4.

**distichos**, **~us** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk δίστιχος]
**a** (of barley) Having two longitudinal rows of grain.
▶ genus hordei .. quod alii ~um .. uocant COL. 2.9.16.

**b** (of verse) consisting of two lines; (neut. as noun) a poem of two lines, couplet.
▶ etiam ~on epigrammation uocant poema VAR. *Men.* 398;—cur in te factum ~on esse putas? MART. 3.11.2; 11.108.2; hoc ~o .. iactato .. a militibus SUET. *Jul.* 51; *Otho* 3.2.

**distillō** etc. see DESTILLŌ etc.

**distinctē** *adv.* ~ius. [DISTINCTVS[1] + -Ē] Clearly, distinctly.
▶ cum in eo (*sc.* libro) ceteris de rebus ~ius dictum sit, disperse autem .. de reprehensione CIC. *Inv.* 2.11; se neque ~e neque distribute .. scribere *Tusc.* 2.7; LIV. 34.58.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.10; donec ~ius, quod sentio, enuntiem PLIN. *Ep.* 7.13.1; GEL. 6(7).3.52.

**b** so as to distinguish one from another, distinctively.
▶ ut .. eorum .. uerborum iunctio nascatur ab proceris numeris .. sed uarie ~eque considat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191; quos .. ~e gradatimque tractaui PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.8.

**distinctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISTINGVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of keeping separate or distinct, or separating into divisions; a portion (resulting from division).
▶ quae ~o (*sc. of the vineyard*) .. oculos .. domini .. facilius admittit COL. 4.18.1; nucleorum (*sc. of walnuts*) .. quadripertita ~o, lignea intercursante membrana PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88; quadripertita anni ~one 18.220; TAC. *Ann.* 15.43; agrorum finis, qui .. terminorum ~one firmatus est AGEN. *agrim.* p.28;—(*in speaking or writing*) numerus .. in continuatione nullus est; ~o .. numerum conficit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.186; in ipsis etiam ~onibus tempus alias breuius, alias longius dabimus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.37;—Africae .. alia ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 5.24.

**b** marking out (with lines).
▶ elaboratam scrupulosa ~one testudinem SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.2.

**2** The action of making or noting a difference between things, distinction.
▶ an omnino nulla sit in eo genere ~o CIC. *Orat.* 205; quae .. ~o sit inter ea, quae gignantur, et ea, quae sint semper eadem *Tim.* 27; si aliam desideras ~onem, idos in opere est, idea extra opus SEN. *Ep.* 58.21; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.127;—(*w. noun cl. or sim.*) est .. in omnibus .. illa ~o, utrum ad uniuersam perturbationem .. an ad singulas .. adhibeatur

oratio CIC. *Tusc.* 4.59; est et alia ~o semel .. pollinatam (*sc. similaginem*) XVII p. panis reddere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.90; nec erit utendum ~one, qua ex causa alienauerit testator POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.34.2; ULP. *dig.* 12.1.11.

**b** (w. gen.) a distinction (made between); a judgement discriminating (between).
▸ iuris et iniuriae ~one CIC. *Top.* 82; similitudines dissimilitudinesque et eorum tenuis .. ~o *Luc.* 43; SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.1; ~o(myrtus) satiuae aut siluestris PLIN. *Nat.* 15.122; ~o poenarum ex delicto TAC. *Ger.* 12.1;—~o pugnantium sententiarum PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.6.

**c** a system of classifying, classification.
▸ ~o honosque ciuitatis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.13; est .. alia ~o (*sc. of precious stones*) .. siquidem a membris corporis habent nomina 37.186.

**3** The fact of being separate or distinct; the distinctive quality of a thing, that which makes it separate or distinct.
▸ uolubilitate nimia .. qua et ~o perit et adfectus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.52;—eiusdem uerbi crebrius positi quaedam ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.206; solis lunae siderumque omnium ~onem *N.D.* 2.15; ad syllabarum ~ones .. descenderunt SEN. *Ep.* 88.42; AGEN. *agrim.* p.20.

**4** A description in detail, specification, definition.
▸ ut ipse instrumentum oratoris exponeret, tibi eius ~onem atque ornatum relinqueret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.366; utrique (*sc. generi fulminis*) ~onem suam reddam SEN. *Nat.* 2.40.6; mensurae .. ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 17.263; refugienda non modo ~o quaestionum est, sed omnino tractatio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.6.

**b** an axiom.
▸ de iis .. haec sit prima ~o CIC. *Tim.* 7.

**distinctus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DISTINGVŌ]

**1** Standing at a distance from each other.
▸ ~is stat porticus alta columnis STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.99; (*of soldiers in formation*) illa phalanx immobilis et unius generis, Romana acies ~ior ex pluribus partibus constans LIV. 9.19.8.

**2** Different, distinct (in nature, quality, etc.).
▸ cum ligna atque ignis ~a uoce notemus LUCR. 1.914; moles .. uariae ~aeque materiae SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.2; cetera ~o donata est munere turba SIL. 16.549;—(*w.* ab) genera poematorum .. longe ~a alia ab aliis ACC. *gram.* 8; (*w. acc. of respect*) medio nigram frontem ~us ab albo Harpalus (*a dog*) OV. *Met.* 3.221;—(*from each other*) aura .. ~os educit uerna colores CATUL. 64.90; sententiarum inter personas ~as pronuntiatio VITR. 5.pr.1; animalium .. sonores ~is proprietatibus admirandos APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**3** (of speech, behaviour, etc.) Not vague, definite, precise; methodical.
▸ concinnam, ~am, ornatam, festiuam (*sc. orationem*) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.100; eadem sunt in Oratore (*i.e. of Cicero*) .. paulo magis ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.36; 11.3.162; (*w. abl. of respect*) narratio .. ~a rebus, personis, temporibus 4.2.36; (*w.* in + *abl.*) derectum atque perpetuum ~umque in rebus singulis praeceptum GEL. 1.3.29;—nihil est .. illo uitae genere ~ius PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.1.

**b** (of persons) expressing oneself with clarity, lucid.
▸ quam sit in utroque genere (*i.e. of oratory*) et creber et ~us Cato CIC. *Brut.* 69; utroque ~ior et urbanior et altior Cicero TAC. *Dial.* 18.2.

**distinctus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [DISTINGVŌ + -TVS[3]] The action or process of marking off or distinguishing; distinctive character.
▸ uiridis cum regula longo Synnada ~u uariat STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.41;—animal .. ~u pinnarum a ceteris auibus diuersum TAC. *Ann.* 6.28.

**distineō** ~inēre, ~inuī, ~entum *tr.* [DIS- + TENEŌ]

**1** To hold or keep apart; (esp. of an intervening space or sim.).
▸ haec utraque (*sc.* tigna) .. binis utrimque fibulis ab extrema parte ~inebantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.6; cuneis .. ~inentur (*sc.* capitula catapultarum), ne in contentionibus moueantur VITR. 10.12.1;—mare .. terrarum ~inet oras LUCR. 5.205; 5.690; qua duo porrectus longe freta ~inet Isthmos OV. *Ep.* 8.69; plaga .. ~inet Oceanum zonaeque exusta calentis LUC. 4.675; (*w. sg. obj.*) omne quod Isthmius umbo ~inet STAT. *Theb.* 7.16;—(*pass.*) ~entis et sub uno tecto separatis amatoribus APUL. *Met.* 6.11.

**2** (of a personal or impersonal agency) To keep at a distance, hold off.
▸ legatum .. mittit, qui eam manum ~inendam curet CAES. *Gal.* 3.11.4; legiones a praesidio .. interclusas .. flumen ~inebat 7.59.5; dum ~inet hostem agger murorum VERG. *A.* 11.381; quem Notus .. dulci ~inet a domo HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.12; Britannicum militem hoste et mari ~ineri TAC. *Hist.* 2.32; *Ann.* 3.59; (*cf.*) cibi .. faucibus inhaerentis et meacula spiritus ~inentis APUL. *Met.* 1.4.

**3** To draw the attention of in several direction.
▸ ita ~inebar ut huic uix tantulae epistulae tempus habuerim CIC. *Att.* 1.14.1; hic in multitudine .. iudiciorum .. ~inemur *Fam.* 7.2.4; potuisse eum ancipiti bello ~inere regem LIV. 44.20.5; DIVERSAE STATIONES VOS ~INENT *CIL* 8.2532.A.B.6.

**b** (of opposing policies, desires, etc.) to divide, split.
▸ ~ineor .. et diuellor dolore CIC. *Planc.* 79; LIV. 7.21.5; duae factiones senatum ~inebant 9.16.6; Galbam duae sententiae ~inebant TAC. *Hist.* 1.32; (*cf.*) adsume nouas .. flammas, ut tuus in biuio ~ineatur amor OV. *Rem.* 486.

**4** To divert the attention of, distract.
▸ neque eos magis occupatio quam superba imperia ~inuere SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.6; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.5; Neronem circa summa scelera ~entum TAC. *Ann.* 16.8; securus tibi .. dies exit, qui principes alios cura .. ~inebat PLIN. *Pan.* 68.2; (*w.* quominus) quae .. quo minus strueret crimina .. nouo .. amore ~inebatur TAC. *Ann.* 11.12.

**5** To interfere with the fulfilment of, hold up.
▸ ne .. per me pacem ~ineri putet CIC. *Phil.* 12.28; unam esse .. ciuitatem quae .. uictoriam ~ineat CAES. *Gal.* 7.37.3;—(*of activities, etc.*) quae sint quae rem ~inere uideantur CIC. *Att.* 3.23.5; LIV. 2.15.5; 37.12.2.

**distinguō** ~guere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [DIS- + *stinguo (cf. *instinctus*, INSTĪGŌ; Umb. *anstintu*)] FORMS: ~*gunt* (for ~*guunt*) freq. in codd.; *u* also occ. omitted in other persons.

**1** (of pers. or impers. agency) To divide off from each other, keep separate.
▸ numerum .. quem in cadentibus guttis, quod interuallis ~guuntur, notare possumus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.186; partes eas (*sc. of the army*) interpositis binis elephantis ~guebat LIV. 37.40.2; statui priorem huius uoluminis posterioremque partem .. rerum notitia .. ~guere VELL. 1.14.1; MELA 3.59; alternos .. ut ~guere cantus possitis CALP. *Ecl.* 2.25; tria populorum genera .. amnibus maxime ~cta PLIN. *Nat.* 4.105; *CIL* 2.6278.35; interiacens andron parietem cubiculi hortique ~guit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.22; (*cf.*) eo ipso .. quo uita ac mors ~guitur, momento V. MAX. 5.5.3.

**b** to divide up (a whole into parts), mark out.
▸ retia .. maculis ~cta OV. *Ep.* 5.19; foros .. ducens (*i.e. the farmer with his hoe*) rursus in obliquum ~guat tramite COL. 10.93; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.158; ipse dies pulchro ~guitur ordine rerum JUV. 1.127; (*w.* in + *acc.*) menstruus in fastos ~guit saecula consul LUC. 5.399;—(*of the dividing line*) lingua (*i.e. of land*) .. excurrens medium fere sinum uelut nota ~guit LIV. 37.31.9; planitiem .. crebris ~guentibus riuis CURT. 3.4.8; MELA 2.67;—(*in coiffure*) crinem .. docta patere ~gui manu SEN. *Tro.* 885; APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**c** to mark off (as a separate entity), distinguish; (w. abl. or *ab*) to mark off, separate (from).
▸ paribus .. stellis similiter ~ctis CIC. *N.D.* 2.106; centenae stirpes (*i.e. vines*) per singulos hortos semitis ~guantur COL. 4.18.1; primam .. ~guere lingua .. uocem SIL. 1.78;—(*w. abl.*) alternis .. corpus inani ~ctum LUCR. 1.525; JUV. 14.289;—(*w.* ab) Hesiodus .. circa CXX annos ~ctus ab Homeri aetate VELL. 1.7.1; quod (*sc.* promunturium) Ciliciam a Pamphylia ~guit MELA 1.77; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.6.

**2** To pick out, dot, embellish (with distinctive features, decorations, etc.).
▸ in .. regione .. quae mari cincta, portibus ~cta, insulis circumdata esset CIC. *Flac.* 27; liuidos ~guet Autumnus racemos purpureo uarius colore HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.11; ~ctas floribus herbas OV. *Met.* 5.266; stella .. quae .. ardenti ~guit lumina flamma MAN. 1.322; ~guuntur argenteis poculis aurea SEN. *Con.* 9.2.6; SEN. *Her. O.* 665; scuta .. coloribus ~guunt TAC. *Ger.* 6.2; color psittaco uiridis .. nisi quod sola ceruice ~guitur APUL. *Fl.* 12; *CIL* 5.6693; (*w. acc. of respect*) testudinis .. terga .. maculas ~cta zmaragdo LUC. 10.121;—(*w. abst. obj.*) omnem .. orationem ornamentis .. uerborum .. ~guit CIC. *Orat.* 21; LIV. 9.17.1;—(*w. features, etc., as subj.*) insulae, quae interuentu suo maria ~guunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.5; quae (*sc.* stellae) noctem decore uario ~guunt *Nat.* 7.24.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.69; (*of persons*) quam turbam dissimillimo ex genere ~guebant homines CIC. *Mur.* 49; (*ellipt.*) guttis albis ~guentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 29.87.

**3** To punctuate (a process, activity), relieve, interrupt.
▸ interim ~guitur mora poculis SEN. *Con.* 9.2.8; expediet expositionem breui interfatione ~guere QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.50; grauiora opera lusibus .. ~guo PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.2;—(*of the means*) nec montana sacros ~guunt iubila uersus CALP. *Ecl.* 1.30; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.34; quod (*sc.* carmen) apte quantas libet occupationes .. ~guit 7.9.9.

**b** to punctuate (written, spoken words).
▸ ut sciat .. quo loco uersum ~guere (debeat) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.1; Ciceronianos (*i.e. books*) emendatos et ~ctos habebis FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.308(190N); (*absol.*) uirtus .. ~guendi QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.39.

**4** To make, perceive, or show a difference between, distinguish from each other.
▸ uerba ambigua ~ximus CIC. *Orat.* 102; putasne te posse .. quae in Achaia, Asia Pamphyliaque peccarit, ea .. criminibus .. ~guere? *Div. Caec.* 38; LIV. 34.6.7; fetus suos non ~guunt ferae SEN. *Ep.* 66.26; maritos et adulteros non ~guens (*sc.* Poppaea) TAC. *Ann.* 13.45; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.146; (*w.* inter se) simiarum .. genera .. caudis inter se ~guntur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.215; (*cf.*) istam qui ~guam inter uos geminitudinem PAC. *trag.* 61;—(*w. cl.*) uti is qui .. diceret ~guere posset, cum uocaret, cum daret, cum accusaret VAR. *L.* 8.16; ULP. *dig.* 49.1.6;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) ut discretus labor fortis ignauosque ~gueret TAC. *Hist.* 3.27; (*refl.*) contrario proposito sese ~xerunt (*sc. virtue and vice*) V. MAX. 5.2.pr.

**b** to divide into distinctive parts, groups, etc.
▸ tribus .. est ~cta (*sc.* Hispania) nominibus MELA 2.87; opificum turba tribus eam (*sc. gold-solder*) generibus ~guit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.90; (*refl.*) se ars ipsa ~xit et inuenit lumen atque umbras 35.29.

**c** to distinguish (from another).
▸ LIV. 26.34.4; notam .. porcis inponat .. per litteras .. unumquemque fetum .. ~guat COL. 7.9.12; ne aetas quidem ~guebatur quin prima iuuenta consulatum .. inirent TAC. *Ann.* 11.22;—(*w. abl.*) qui non poterit uero ~guere falsum HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.29;—(*w.* ab) qui ~gues artificem ab inscio? CIC. *Luc.* 22; non ~guimus uoluntatem a facto LIV. 45.24.4.

**d** (absol.) to draw a distinction; (w. noun cl.) to draw the distinction (that).
▸ ne omnes physici inrideant nos .. ~guendum est CIC. *Fat.* 25; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.122; nisi ~xerimus, uerendum est ne bona nostra .. inquinentur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.102;—sunt .. qui ita ~guant, quaedam beneficia esse, quaedam officia, quaedam ministeria SEN. *Ben.* 3.18.1; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.14.3; ~guit interesse ante nuptiis .. dotem dederit an postea 23.3.5.14.

**5** To be the distinguishing mark of, (pass.) to be distinguished (by); (w. *ab* or abl.) to make different (from).
▸ discolor hos sanguis .. ~xerat LUC. 10.128; alcen iumento similem, ni proceritas aurium .. ~guat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.39; locupletissimi ueste ~guuntur TAC. *Ger.* 17.1;—temperantia et raritas dictorum ~guent oratorem a scurra CIC. *de Orat.* 2.247; corpora .. quae spatium pleno possint ~guere inane LUCR. 1.527; beneficium ab iniuria ~guit .. animus SEN. *Ben.* 6.8.3; (*refl.*) cultu se a ceteris ~guunt *Ep.* 122.18.

**b** to regard as different, keep distinct.
▸ sophistarum .. magis ~guenda similitudo uidetur CIC. *Orat.* 65; maiestatis crimen ~gui Caesar postulauit TAC. *Ann.* 2.50.

**c** to specify, define.
▸ si praetor non ~xit locum quo me restitui iuberet CIC. *Caec.* 84; (*impers. pass.*) ULP. *dig.* 17.2.7;—(*w. noun cl.*) quid .. sit melius .. non ~guitur CIC. *N.D.* 3.26; 'malus' arborem significet an hominem non bonum apice ~guitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.3; TAC. *Ann.* 11.38.

**6** To resolve (an issue), settle.
▸ illud .. mihi ~gue SEN. *Ben.* 6.5.4; hanc cunctationem sequens .. sermo ~xit APUL. *Met.* 2.30.

**distisum** see DISTAEDET.

**distō** ~āre *intr.* [DIS- + STŌ] CONST.: w. point of reference indicated by abl., dat., *ab*, *ex*, or adv.

**1** To stand, lie, be, etc., at a distance (from each other, or from some other person, place, etc.).
▸ tot res tam dissipatas, tam ~antibus in locis positas CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; hunc (*sc.* aera) .. ex ~antibus corpusculis ut puluerem struunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.2; STAT. *Theb.* 7.822; APUL. *Fl.* 15; (*cf.*) quantum eorum tignorum iunctura ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.6; (*w.* inter se) duae (*sc.* arces) sunt haud multum inter se ~antes LIV. 29.6.14; (*w. abl. of respect*) sepulcra .. tria .. ~antia locis 1.25.14;—(*pple. as noun*) in .. globum ~antia contrahit unum *Mor.* 117; (*transf.*) nullum .. bonum ex ~antibus SEN. *Ep.* 102.3;—(*w.* ab) terrarum ab huiusce terrae .. continuatione ~antium CIC. *N.D.* 2.164; LUCR. 4.288; non ~at Croesus ab Iro PROP. 3.5.17; quam longe a fonte ~et examen COL. 9.8.12;—(*w. abl.*) Foro nimium ~are Carinas HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.48;—(*w. point of reference not expr.*) quod plura (*i.e. equipment for the farm*) opus sunt, si fines ~ent late VAR. *R.* 1.22.2; ~antia longe Pleiadum .. signa OV. *Pont.* 1.5.81; STAT. *Ach.* 1.343; (*pple. as noun*) iaculo .. distantia misso figere doctus OV. *Met.* 5.54.

**b** (w. abl., acc.) to be distant (by an amount).
▸ quantum absit (*sc.* luna) a proxuma .. stella, .. deinde alio interuallo ~et a sole CIC. *Div.* 2.91; nec longo ~ant cursu (*sc.* Gnosia regna) VERG. *A.* 3.116; Euboeam inde exiguo ~antem freto LIV. 32.16.7; ut prorae cohaererent, puppes interuallo .. ~arent CURT. 4.3.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.128; V. FL. 8.291; TAC. *Hist.* 2.40;—turris .. circumdedit quae pedes LXXX inter se ~arent CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.4; quot terras, quot maria ~ans (*sc.* urbs)? LIV. 5.4.12; Sulmo .. milia qui nouiens ~at ab urbe decem OV. *Tr.* 4.10.4; (*cf.*) ex quo (*sc.* promunturio) in aduersam oram .. traiectus ~at L p. PLIN. *Nat.* 6.98; (*transf.*) totidem .. gradus (*i.e. of kinship*) ~amus ab illo OV. *Met.* 13.143.

**c** (impers., w. acc.) there is a distance (of).
▸ inter solem uero et lunam cum ~et totum mundi spatium VITR. 9.2.2.

**2** To be distant (in time); (of time) to be distant.
▸ e quibus unus (*i.e. movement of the voice*) effectus habet continuatos, alter ~antes VITR. 5.4.2; (*w. abl. of respect*) Zeuxis atque Parrhasius non multum aetate ~antes QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.4;—(*w.* inter se) longe inter se ~antium saeculorum V. MAX. 4.3.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.11;—(*w.* ab) quantum ~et ab Inacho Codrus HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.1; ~at .. a meriti tempore poena sui OV. *Tr.* 2.546;—haud multum ~anti tempore Calpurnii Pisonem, Aemilii Lepidam amiserant TAC. *Ann.* 3.24.

**b** (w. abl.) to be separated (by a period of time).
▸ spatio ~antia longo tempora OV. *Fast.* 2.53.

**3** To be different (from each other, or from something else).
▸ quia res differebant, nomina rerum ~are uoluerunt CIC. *Top.* 34; longe formas ~are necessest principiis LUCR. 2.442; studiis .. fauor ~antibus ardet OV. *Tr.* 3.12.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.96; tantum .. equos quantum ~are regentis STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.90; (*w.* inter se) multum inter se ~ant istae facultates CIC. *de Orat.* 1.215;—(*w.* ab) cum a ueris falsa non ~ent *Luc.* 59; sordidus a tenui uictu ~abit HOR. *S.* 2.2.53; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192;—(*w. abl.*) meis ~ent ut tua fata! OV. *Tr.* 5.13.34; nec ~are putant humana carne suillam JUV. 14.98; (*cf.* sense 1) sidera terra ut ~ant .. sic utile recto LUC. 8.488;—(*w. dat.*) quod .. plurimum ~at, ut frigus calori, uitae mors CIC. *Inv.* 1.42; paulum sepultae ~at inertiae celata uirtus HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.29; *Ep.* 1.18.4.

**b** (w. abl. of respect, or *in* + abl.; w. acc. or abl. expr. degree of difference).
▸ exordia rerum .. longe ~antia formis LUCR. 2.334; qua (*sc.* turba natorum) quantum ~at (Latona) ab orba? OV. *Met.* 6.200; togis .. inter se isti, non iudiciis ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 114.12; fulmen .. ~at a prestere quo flamma ab igni PLIN. *Nat.* 2.134; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.42(98N); GAIUS *Inst.* 1.3;—est uera .. sententia existimantium .. ~are (*sc.* filium) in hoc a seruo ULP. *dig.* 15.1.3.9;—quae lichanos ni harmonia dicitur, ab hypate ~at hemitonium VITR. 5.4.6; stoica dogmata .. a cynicis tunica ~antia JUV. 13.122.

**c** to differ in each case.
▸ color et facies hominum ~are uidentur LUCR. 6.1112; nec forma aetas opes multum ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 12.64; FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.264(171N);—(*w. abl. of respect*) eadem .. omnium curatio, tantum modo ~at CELS. 5.28.11.C; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.6.

**4** (impers., or w. neut. pron., etc.) There is a difference.
▸ inter mendacium dicere et mentiri ~at NIGID. *gram.* 31; LUCR. 1.620; quid .. inter ista .. ~at? SEN. *Ep.* 124.9;—(*w. abl. of respect*) natura cuiusque totum .. ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.4; causarum .. modo ~at 11.1.93;—(*w. indir. qu.*) stultitiane erret nihilum ~abit an ira HOR. *S.* 2.3.210; MAN. 2.347; clarus an obscurus .. sit, plurimum ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.26; ~at .. quae sidera te excipiant .. a matre rubentem JUV. 7.194; POMPON. *dig.* 30.36.2.

**distorqueō** ~quēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [DIS- + TORQVEŌ]

**1** To twist this way and that, distort.
▸ os ut sibi ~sit carnufex TER. *Eu.* 670; ~quens oculos HOR. *S.* 1.9.65; quae peruerso ~queat ora cachinno OV. *Ars* 3.287; ~tis manibus, emotis articulis SEN. *Con.* 2.5.9; COL. 10.366; (*transf.*) tu mihi uerba ~ques SEN. *Ep.* 48.4.

**2** To make (a person) deformed; to torture; *cogitationem ~quere*, to rack one's brains.
▸ alium ~quet, alium delumbat SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2;—non contentus simplici morte ~quet .. perituros SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.8; plerosque .. nouo quaestionis genere ~sit SUET. *Dom.* 10.5; (*cf.*) quod flagellis caesus esset aut podagra ~tus SEN. *Ep.* 67.3;—non diu cogitatione ~ta haec recitauit PETR. 55.2.

**b** (of events or sim.) to trouble the mind of, torment.
▸ curis .. ~quentibus mentem SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.4; non deerit quem repulsa ~queat *Ep.* 74.2.

**distortiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISTORQVEŌ + -TIŌ] Twisting, distortion (of the body).
▸ CIC. *Fin.* 5.35; prauitas membrorum, ~o, deformitas *Tusc.* 4.28.

**distortus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DISTORQVEŌ] Misshapen, deformed, twisted.
▸ uarum ~is cruribus HOR. *S.* 1.3.47; SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.2; quae (*sc.* stirpes) curuae sunt et ~ae COL. 4.20.2; quid tam ~um .. quam est ille discobolos Myronis? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.10; de isto ~issimo uultu tuo APUL. *Apol.* 16; (*w. abl. of cause*) manibus pedibusque articulari morbo ~issimis SUET. *Gal.* 21.1;—(*of persons*) pictum Gallum .. ~um, eiecta lingua, buccis fluentibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.266; solos sapientes esse, si ~issimi sint, formosos *Mur.* 61; (*m. as noun*) pumilos atque ~os .. abhorrebat SUET. *Aug.* 83.

**b** (of behaviour) perverse, warped.
▸ adfectio .. non ~a nec praua CIC. *Tusc.* 4.29; nec ullum (genus enuntiandi) ~ius quam hoc *Fat.* 16.

**distractiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISTRAHŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action or process of tearing apart from each other; tearing off, severance.
▸ in ipsa ~one animae corporisque SEN. *Ep.* 30.41; faciebat uis .. morbi .. ~onem cruciatumque membrorum GEL. 12.5.3; (*hyperb.*) harunc uoluptatum mi omnium .. ~o .. uenit PL. *Ps.* 70; (*w. subj. gen.*) diuidia ab diuidendo dicta, quod diuisio ~o est doloris VAR. *L.* 7.60;—~one humanorum animorum discerpi .. deum CIC. *N.D.* 1.27.

**2** Dissociation, estrangement.
▸ ~one ciuium elanguescit bonum .. ciuitatis VAT. in Non. p.287M; nulla est .. societas nobis cum tyrannis et potius summa ~o est CIC. *Off.* 3.32.

**3** Disposal by sale.
▸ si res pupillaris .. distracta fuerit .. ~o .. reuocatur ULP. *dig.* 4.4.49; ad mercium ~onem 14.3.5.12.

**distractus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of DISTRAHŌ]

**1** Not dense in consistency, rarefied; (pl.) wide apart from each other.
▸ (anima) diuisior inter se ac ~ior intust (*codd.* intus) LUCR. 4.961;—si tres erunt (*sc. rings round the moon*) aut nigri, interrupti atque ~i VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.349.

**2** (transf.) Straining in different directions, full of stress.
▸ concitationibus tam .. ipsis inter se dissentientibus atque ~is CIC. *Tusc.* 5.43; rem .. magis .. hilarem ac pacatam quam ~am et operosam SEN. *Ep.* 66.24.

**distrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [DIS- + TRAHŌ]

**1** To pull apart, pull to pieces.
▸ in alto ~xissent .. satellites tui (*i.e. the waves, etc., Neptune's servants*) me miserum PL. *Trin.* 833; Mettum .. equis .. ~xit VAR. in Non. p.287M; nec discerpi nec ~hi potest (animus) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.71; (uestem) inter eos ~ctam LUCR. 5.1421; LIV. 25.36.9; qui (*sc.* canes) .. eos uariis adgressi uulneribus ~hunt APUL. *Met.* 9.36;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in partis res quaeque minutas ~hitur LUCR. 2.827; animali in artus .. ~cto LIV. 45.30.2;—(*topog.*) Taurus mons .. mediam .. ~hens Asiam PLIN. *Nat.* 5.97;—(*hyperb.*) pulmones ~huntur, cruciatur iecur PL. *Cur.* 237;—(*fig.*) quo pacto ego diuorsus ~hor *Mer.* 470; qua .. ipse fama ~heretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.10.

**b** to pull, tear apart from each other; to tear (a thing) apart (from another).
▸ artus torto (*i.e. on the rack*) ~ham PAC. *trag.* 159; qui .. inter se complexi .. non prius ~cti sunt, quam alterum anima relinqueret NEP. *Eum.* 4.2; per ~cta .. uirgulta LIV. 42.63.9; PETR. 114.10;—tanto amore suas possessiones .. tenebant ut ab eis membra citius .. ~hi posse diceres CIC. *Sul.* 59; de corpore postquam ~ctast animi natura LUCR. 3.844; SEN. *Ep.* 30.14.

**c** to tug or pull away (hair, etc., in sorrow or anger).
▸ quin (manus) .. comam lacrimosaque .. lumina .. ~herentque genas OV. *Am.* 1.8.112; adhuc uestes lacerantem adhuc capillos ~hentem APUL. *Met.* 8.8.

**2** To break up, separate, space out (persons, a group of people, or sim.).
▸ quorum scelere religiones .. prostratae .. sunt .. ~cti ac dissipati iacent CIC. *Leg.* 2.42; ut Caesaris .. aciem .. ~hi paterentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.2; uictas .. partes modeste ~xerat TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; cum Parthus .. ~heret turmas, spatium ictibus quaereret *Ann.* 6.35; collegia praeter antiquitus constituta ~xit SUET. *Jul.* 42.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) tres duces .. trifariam exercitum in diuersissimas regiones ~xere LIV. 26.41.20; 45.9.7.

**b** to disperse, scatter (things).
▸ diuorse ~hitur cito (*sc. the money*) PL. *Trin.* 409; apsenti hic tua res ~hitur tibi 617;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, per) uis morbi ~cta per artus LUCR. 3.492; (odor) paulatim .. ~ctus in aeris auras 4.693; Babylonem .. mediam .. permeans (*sc.* Euphrates) .. ~hitur in paludes PLIN. *Nat.* 5.90.

**3** To part forcibly (persons from each other or one from another), tear apart; (pass. in middle sense) to tear oneself away.
▸ numquam omine laeto ~himur miseri LUC. 8.586;—(*w.* ab) si eo meae fortunae redeunt .. abs te ut ~har TER. *Ph.* 201; qui a me mei seruatorem capitis .. ~hat CIC. *Planc.* 102; PLIN. *Pan.* 86.2;—(*w. abl.*) quonam ille modo .. carissimo filio ~ctus esset CIC. *Deiot.* 15;—(*w. abst. or non-personal subj.*) illam a me ~hit necessitas TER. *Hec.* 492; careo .. multis, quos .. ~xit fuga CIC. *Fam.* 4.13.2;—ne a me ~hi non posses *Q. fr.* 1.3.4.

**4** To disperse or get rid of by sale, sell.
▸ LUCIL. 922; cum .. hereditatem ~xerint S.C. (*Font. iur.* p.205)60; coemendo quaedam tantum ut pluris postea ~heret SUET. *Ves.* 16.1; bonis lege Falcidia ~ctis FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.94(37N); nec .. leui pretio ~hi poterit talis aetatula APUL. *Met.* 7.9; ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.12; (*absol.*) quanto quis obaeratior, aegrius ~hebant TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; (*pple. as noun*) si officio ~hentis fungitur ULP. *dig.* 10.2.49;—(*cf.* sense 1) quo .. conueniunt .. bonorum emptores .. ad reliquias uitae lacerandas et ~hendas CIC. *Quinct.* 50; GEL. 20.1.19.

**5** To dissociate (ideas, etc.) from each other or one from another; (w. *in* + acc.) to split up (into).
▸ qui .. haec natura cohaerentia opinione ~xissent CIC. *Off.* 3.11; SEN. *Ep.* 89.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.4;—sapientiam, temperantiam .. copulatas esse .. cum uoluptate, ut ab ea nullo modo .. ~hi possint CIC. *Fin.* 1.50;—qui modus (*i.e. the infinitive*) neque in numeros neque in personas .. ~hitur GEL. 1.7.14.

**b** to separate, i.e. leave a hiatus between (vowels).
▸ nobis ne si cupiamus quidem ~here uoces conceditur CIC. *Orat.* 152.

**6** To separate into parties or camps, divide; to estrange (from another).
▸ Caesarem et Pompeium perfidia hominum ~ctos BALB. *Att.* 8.15a.1; Boeotorum .. se concilium arte ~xisse LIV. 42.47.3; deterrimos (*sc.* reges apium) necant, ne ~hant agmina PLIN. *Nat.* 11.51; sic ~ctis exercitibus ac prouinciis TAC. *Hist.* 1.77;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quae singula (*i.e. political events*) .. ~hebant rem publicam *Dial.* 36.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui non idem consilium quod tu secuti sunt, eos .. in duo genera esse ~ctos CIC. *Fam.* 4.7.3; si matrimonium Liuiae uelut in partis domum Caesarum ~xisset TAC. *Ann.* 4.40;—(*w.* inter) iuuentus Tarsam inter et Turesim ~hebatur 4.50;—quid ego illum ab eo ~here conarer? CIC. *Phil.* 2.23.

**7** To break up, disrupt (an association, joint enterprise, or activity).
▸ horunc (*sc. lovers*) amorem ~hi poterin pati? TER. *Ph.* 518; iudicia .. ~hendarum controuersiarum .. causa reperta sunt CIC. *Caec.* 6; SEN. *Ep.* 65.22; magis ~here uult negotium quam contrahere GAIUS *Inst.* 3.91; qui ~hunt matrimonium *dig.* 24.2.2;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quae sententia omnem societatem ~hit ciuitatis CIC. *Off.* 3.28; nihil aeque concordiam .. ~hit quam hoc uitium SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.1.

**b** *rationibus ~hendis actio*, an action demanding the winding up of an account.
▸ rationibus ~hendis actione .. tenentur .. omnes, qui .. gerunt tutelam ULP. *dig.* 27.3.1.19; *Ed. pr.* 22 (*Font. iur.* p.223).

**8** To draw (a person, his mind, feelings, etc.) in several directions, arouse conflicting impulses in, drive distracted.
▸ ~hor, tum hoc mihi probabilius tum illud uidetur CIC. *Luc.* 134; SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.3; Tiberium anceps cura ~here TAC. *Ann.* 2.40; 6.44; uiri .. semper .. se circumundique ~hentibus causis festinantes GEL. 14.2.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut eius industriam in plura studia ~here nolim CIC. *de Orat.* 1.250; tot in curas ~cti animi eorum erant LIV. 22.7.10; misellus in diuersas sententias .. ~hebatur APUL. *Met.* 9.19;—(*w.* inter) inter reum et patrem ~hor SEN. *Con.* 2.3.6; obsessos hinc fides, inde egestas inter decus ac flagitium ~hebant TAC. *Hist.* 4.60.

**distribuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [DIS- + TRIBVŌ]

**1** To divide up into shares, share out (among).
▸ id (*sc.* dimidium minae) ~utum .. est ex sententia TER. *Ad.* 371; quibus hominibus .. illum agrum esset ~uturus CIC. *Agr.* 2.79; pecus .. uiritim ~uit CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.7; SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.1; sarcinam duobus ceteris iumentis ~uturos APUL. *Met.* 4.4; (*impers. pass.*) cum urbem .. quem ad modum .. ~utum .. erat incendissent CIC. *Catil.* 3.8; (*w.* in + *abl.*) quo .. minus .. in is hortis .. aqua .. saliat ~uatur diuidatur *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in multas .. personas ~uto patrimonio GAIUS *Inst.* 2.226;—(*w.* inter) ~uendam inter decuriones pecuniam PLIN. *Ep.* 10.54(62).2; ULP. *dig.* 26.7.3.9.

**b** to give (by way of distribution), distribute; to allot (functions or sim.).
▸ non nullos (*sc. captives*) scribis filio cohortique ~uit CIC. *Ver.* 5.64; aliquem .. nomina ~uisse rebus LUCR. 5.1041; equos sumit Germanisque ~uit CAES. *Gal.* 7.65.5; tonsor ferramenta sua nobis .. ~uit PETR. 108.8; feminis .. fascias purpurae .. ~uit SUET. *Cal.* 17.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, per) frugibus .. in orbem terrarum ~utis CIC. *Ver.* 5.188; di .. bona sua per gentes .. ~uunt SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.4; uini .. cados in conuiuia ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.97; TAC. *Ann.* 2.8;—~uisti partis Italiae CIC. *Catil.* 1.9; plus est ~uere adulteria quam facere SEN. *Ep.* 97.5; uox innocentiae, silentium maleficio ~uta APUL. *Apol.* 11.

**2** To divide up, distribute (numbers of people, mil. forces, etc., among various places, occupations, or sim.).
▸ bipertito classem ~utam fuisse CIC. *Flac.* 32; gladiatores .. ~uit binos singulis patribus familiarum *Att.* 7.14.2; ut quisque uoluntarius .. in castra uenerat, aequaliter ~uerat SAL. *Cat.* 56.2; legiones .. prouinciatim ~uit SUET. *Aug.* 49.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cohortis tribus in oppidis ~utas POMP. *Att.* 8.12a.1; insidias in montibus .. ~uit FRON. *Str.* 2.5.19;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, circum, per) quos (*sc.* gladiatores) .. circum familiaris conuentus Campaniae .. ~uit CAES. *Civ.* 1.14.5; quo .. modo is (*sc.* numerus senatorum) in multa .. officia ~uatur SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.1; eos (*sc.* consules) .. praesidia per muros .. ~uentes LIV. 2.39.9; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.32(41).2; (*cf.*) cum essent in legionem ~uti *B. Hisp.* 36.4;—(*w.* inter) cum plebs ~uta est inter patres FEST. p.233M.

**b** to distribute (things), place at intervals, arrange; to arrange the parts of; to intersperse (with).
▸ circum spectacula .. intercolumnia ~uantur VITR. 5.1.2; granatim .. digerunt aceruum (*sc. of mixed corn*) separatimque distributis .. generibus .. abeunt APUL. *Met.* 6.10; *Apol.* 42;—(*non-material things*) CIC. *de Orat.* 1.109; eas (*sc.* mensuras) ~uerunt in perfectum numerum VITR. 3.1.5; Italiae ratio tempora ad hunc modum ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.136; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.93; haec duo ~uta, seorsus diuinationis, seorsus sapientiae officia APUL. *Soc.* 17; VITR. 6.3.3;—quemadmodum .. aedificia ~uantur 6.6.7;—zophoroe scalpturis ornati cum denticulis .. ~uuntur 4.1.2.

**3** To divide, break up (into parts).
▸ ~uens medium subter secat hic (*sc.* orbis) Capricornum CIC. *Arat.* 519(273); cum .. paulatim copias ~utas dimittere non possent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.1; si quis dupundium ~uit ULP. *dig.* 28.5.17.5; (*w. abl.*) populus .. decuriis atque collegis ~utus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.6.3);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.68; quarta parte (uineae) .. in regiones ~uta *Div.* 1.31; populum .. Romulus in partes ~uit .. duas OV. *Fast.* 6.84; COL. 6.5.1; in sedecim asses denarius ~utus est MAECIAN. *iur.* 75.

**b** to divide (into stages, categories).
▸ rerum .. breuiter expositio ponitur ~uta CIC. *Inv.* 1.31; meministis me ita ~uisse initio causam *S. Rosc.* 122; (*impers. pass.*) in auspiciis ~utum est qui habent spectionem, qui non habeant VAR. *L.* 6.82;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quae (*sc.* oratio) cum sit in ius religionis et in ius rei publicae ~uta CIC. *Dom.* 32; sermo .. in nouem et dies et libros ~utus *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.1; solutionem in decem annorum pensiones ~uit LIV. 42.5.9.

**distribūtē** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of DISTRIBVŌ + -Ē] In a manner characterized by proper distribution.
▸ sin ~ius tractare qui uolet, partiatur .. licebit (*i.e. the subject matter*) CIC. *Inv.* 2.177; se neque distincte neque ~e .. scribere *Tusc.* 2.7.

**distribūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DISTRIBVŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act or process of sharing out, distribution, allocation.
▸ plus in ~one quam in accepto conputabatur quinariis mille FRON. *Aq.* 64; per iniquam ~onem PAPIN. *dig.* 26.9.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) orbis terrae ~onem CIC. *Rab. Perd.* fr.32; quare .. deus tam iniquus in ~one fati fuit? SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.9; de .. officiorum operumque ~one COL. 1.9.9; ~O FIAT DECVRIONIBVS EPVLANTIBVS XCCC *Inscr. Dessau* 6468.

**2** The process of arranging to an orderly plan, arrangement, disposition.
▸ ~o .. est copiarum locique commoda dispensatio VITR. 1.2.8; inpagibus ~ones ita fient 4.6.5; COL. 12.3.10;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quod contingit animalibus sensuum ~one CIC. *Fin.* 5.33; ornamentorum ad symmetriam ~onem .. est architectatus VITR. 7.pr.15.

**3** Division into parts.
▸ haec uelut elementa primae de asse ~onis aequalitatem seruant MAECIAN. *iur.* 8; (*as a style of oratory*) ~o est .. oratio frequens cum raris et breuibus interuallis *Rhet. Her.*

3.23;—(*w. obj. gen.*) caeli .. ~o .. docet unde fulmen uenerit Cic. *Div.* 2.45; antiquissima populi Romani ~o triplex est Amp. 49.1; assis ~o in duodecim uncias fit Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.13.1.

**b** (w. gen.) division (into).

► neque eae tribus ad centuriarum ~onem .. quicquam pertinuere Liv. 1.43.13; EA ~ONE CVRIARVM *CIL* 2.1964.1.35; (*cf.* sense 4) partium ~o saepe est infinitior, tamquam riuorum a fonte diductio Cic. *Top.* 33.

**4** A log. division or arrangement, classification.

► Cic. *Inv.* 1.33; in primo coniectura ualet, in altero definitio, in tertio ratio—teneo istam ~onem *Part.* 33; ut ea quae in re dispersa .. uiderentur esse .. ~one sub uno aspectu ponerentur Q. Cic. *Pet.* 1; Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.16; Apul. *Apol.* 95.

**b** (w. gen.) division (of a theme into parts); distinction (between); arrangement, classification (of items).

► cum .. unius cuiusque argumentationis ~onem .. meminisse poterit *Rhet. Her.* 2.27; quadripertita ~o totius accusationis meae Cic. *Ver.* 1.34; Apul. *Soc.* 3;—hanc eandem ~onem inuidiae et criminum Cic. *Clu.* 1;—est rerum inuentarum in ordinem ~o *Inv.* 1.9; sit .. partium in locos ~o Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.1; ~o eorum daemonum .. qui .. in corpore humano fuere Apul. *Soc.* 16.

**districtē** *adv.* [districtvs + -ē] Strictly.

► stringendus erit pudor patris .. non amare nec ~ Quint. *Decl.* 342(p.352,l.24).

**districtiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **distrinctiō**. [distringō + -tiō] The condition of having one's attention engaged elsewhere.

► HANC TESTATIONEM INTERPOSVISSE SE .. PROPTER DISTRICTIONEM MIL *A. Epig.* 27.175; 38.1.9.

**districtus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior (~issimus). [pple. of distringō] Having many claims on one's attention, busy.

► numquam me a causis et iudiciis ~iorem fuisse Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.15.1; tamquam ~issimus (*cj.*) ille tantorum onerum mole huic uni negotio uacaret animus Vell. 2.114.1; ~us animus nihil altius recipit Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.3; (*pl. as noun*) numquam uacat lasciuire ~is *Ep.* 56.9;—(*transf. ep.*) neque .. dubito te .. ad tam ~um officium reuersurum Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.9(25).

**distringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [dis- + stringō] See also destringō, with which there is frequent confusion in codd.

**1** To exert opposing strains on, stretch out or apart.

► ego te ~ngam ad carnarium Pl. *Ps.* 200; radiis .. rotarum ~cti pendent Verg. *A.* 6.617; est tanti .. patibulo pendere ~ctum? Sen. *Ep.* 101.12; *Nat.* 2.44.2; (*cf.*) paulatim magnitudo eius (cometae) ~cta est 7.15.1; (*w. non-personal subj.*) eam partem (*sc.* scrotum) umor ~ngit Cels. 7.18.6;—(*transf.*) ut discordiam moueret, qua consensus Romanorum ~ngeret Fron. *Str.* 1.8.1.

**2** To make conflicting claims on the attention of, distract; to detain.

► placebat .. populatione maritumae orae ~ngere copias regias Liv. 44.35.8; Fron. *Str.* 3.9.8; non te ~ngimus uotis Plin. *Pan.* 94.2; ut Romanum a tergo ~ngerent Flor. *Epit.* 1.29(2.13.1); (*cf.*) uates uaria interpretatione (*i.e. of the dream*) curam ~nxerant Curt. 3.3.4;—nec te inuitum ~ngam Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.3; quia aliis locis necessario ~ngeretur Gaius *dig.* 13.4.1.

**b** (of conflicting emotions, attitudes, etc.) to pull in different directions.

► diuersi me adfectus ~ngunt Sen. *Con.* 2.3.6; siue innumera rusticos cura ~ngat Plin. *Nat.* 18.239; (*absol.*) modus ruris, qui auocet magis quam ~ngat Plin. *Ep.* 1.24.3;—(*pass.*) ~ctus .. mihi uideris esse, quod et bonus ciuis et bonus amicus es Cic. *Fam.* 2.15.3; te .. torquerier omni sollicitudine ~ctum Hor. *S.* 2.8.68; qui .. otium captat, ubique quo ~ngatur inueniet Sen. *Ep.* 104.7.

**distruncō** ~āre *tr.* [dis- + trvncō] (facet.) To chop in half.

► te hic agnum faciam et medium ~abo Pl. *Truc.* 614.

**disturbātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [distvrbō + -tiō] Destruction, demolition.

► in Corinthi ~one Cic. *Off.* 3.46.

**disturbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + tvrbō¹] Forms: ~*at* (for ~*auit*) Lucr. 6.587.

**1** To upset the settled physical condition of, disturb, demolish.

► NEIQVIS IN OPPIDO .. AEDIFICIVM DETEGITO .. NEIVE ~ATO *CIL* 1.590.33; Var. *R.* 3.16.7; fabros se missurum et domum meam ~aturum Cic. *Phil.* 5.19; *CIL* 6.1252; uide ne uirgae tuae pocula nostra ~ent Sen. *Con.* 9.2.21; si qua .. in uineis .. fossor ~auit Col. 11.2.38; mensas .. impetu meo collido atque ~o Apul. *Met.* 9.1; (*poet.*) qui ratione sua ~ent moenia mundi Lucr. 5.119; (*in fig. phr.*) Pl. *Ps.* 550.

**b** (of the forces of nature, etc.).

► longa diei .. aetas .. quod fregisset adhuc ~ans Lucr. 1.559; primae (undae) redundantes insequentium ~ant designationes Vitr. 5.3.6; non tantus Auster .. ~at freta Sen. *Phaed.* 1011.

**c** to disarrange (the order of words).

► ~ant de industria siquid placidius effluxit Sen. *Ep.* 114.15.

**2** To upset, break up (an activity, process, state, etc.).

► ad ~andas nuptias Ter. *An.* 182; quantum in ipso est, ~at uitae societatem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 111; cum quidam .. agrariam curationem ligurrirent, ~aui rem *Fam.* 11.21.5; Sal. *Rep.* 2.6.5; multo ~at sanguine pacem Luc. 4.210; Apul. *Met.* 4.26;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ne horum discordiae .. ~ent tantas .. ciuium diuitias Acc. *trag.* 588; conuersatio .. dissimilium bene composita ~at Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.3.

**disyllabus** ~a, ~um (~on) *a.* [Gk δισύλλαβος] Forms: *diss-* occ. in codd. Having two syllables.

► pedes .. quos uocant ~os Maur. 1358; 2156;—(*neut. as noun*) ~on elige quoduis Lucil. 544; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.31; uicissitudo .. ~um (*gen. pl.*) Maur. 1391.

**dītescō** ~ere *intr.* [dīs¹ + -escō] To grow rich.

► accipe qua ratione queas ~ere Hor. *S.* 2.5.10; Pers. 6.15;—(*w. abl.*) unde .. partu possent (*i.e. women*) ~ere dulci Lucr. 4.1253; uolebant .. ~ere praeda 5.1249.

**dithyrambicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk διθυραμβικός] Written in the form of a dithyramb.

► poematis .. ~i Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 1.

**dithyrambus** ~ī *m.* [Gk διθύραμβος] A form of verse used esp. for choral singing, dithyramb.

► ille licentior et diuitior .. ~us Cic. *de Orat.* 3.185; per audaces .. ~os Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.10; Arion .. cithara et ~o primus Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.54(237N); *Aur.* 2.p.66.(146N); Apul. *Pl.* 1.2.

**dītiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [contr. form of dīvitiae] Riches.

► ibi me conruere posse .. ~as Pl. *Rud.* 542; quasi is non ~is abundet Ter. *Hau.* 527; (*transf.*) prognatum genere summo et summis ~is (*i.e. a rich family*) Pl. *Capt.* 170.

**ditis** see dīs¹.

**ditissimē** see dītivs.

**ditius** *compar. adv.*, ~issimē. [formed without positive adv. from dīs¹] In a (more) sumptuous manner.

► non umquam aliis habitastis in antris ~ius Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.31; domos ~issime exornant Apul. *Soc.* 22.

**dītō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dīs¹ + -ō²] To enrich (with money or other possessions).

► largifica stipe ~antes .. matrem Lucr. 2.627; quid proderit ~asse .. anus? Hor. *Epod.* 17.60; nimiam ~andi ex hoste militis curam Liv. 9.31.11; Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.62; V. Max. 4.3.5; Tac. *Ann.* 15.71; AERARIVM NOSTRVM ~AVIT *CIL* 5.532.2.8; (*cf.*) quantum .. pios ~arit agrestis Ascraeus .. senex (*i.e. Hesiod*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.150.

**b** (w. non-personal subj.).

► maris .. Arabas ~antis et Indos Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.6; ~ant sua mulctra Satarchen V. Fl. 6.145; Mart. 8.15.4.

**c** (transf.).

► cum lingua .. Enni sermonem patrium ~auerit Hor. *Ars* 57; natura quasque .. terras ita muneribus propriis ~auit Col. 3.9.1; umbras trames agit nigrique Iouis uacua atria ~at mortibus Stat. *Theb.* 2.49; *Silv.* 3.1.16.

**ditrochaeus** ~ī *m.* [Gk διτρόχαιος] A double trochee.

► uersum claudere saepe ~is Maur. 2881.

**diū¹** *adv.* Also ~ūs. [loc. or sim. form of diēs, cf. interdiv, also OIr. *in-diu*] app. never used exc. in combination w. *noctu*. By day.

► noctu .. et ~u ut uiro subdola sis Pl. *Cas.* 823; Titin. *com.* 27; Sal. *Hist.* 2.89; continuum ~u noctuque iter properabant Tac. *Ann.* 15.12; Apul. *Met.* 9.28;—neque quiescam usquam noctu neque ~us Pl. *Mer.* 862; Titin. *com.* 13.

**diū²** (*sub diu*) see divm.

**diū³** *adv.* ~ūtius, ~ūtissimē. [prob. = div¹ in transf. sense, cf. divrnō] w. *tam* sometimes spelled as one word; for *quam ~u*, see qvamdiv. Pros.: the 2nd syll. is usu. long exc. in the early dramatists.

**1** For a long time, long.

► ubi ~u afueris domo Pl. *St.* 523; Thaidem non sciui nobis uicinam. — haud ~ust Ter. *Eu.* 359; annum et eo ~utius .. fuit in Gallia .. Quinctius Cic. *Quinct.* 37; ~u, res si qua ~u mortalibus ulla est, uiximus Verg. *A.* 10.861; egone has indignitates ~utius patiar quam necesse est? Liv. 2.34.10; silua uetus nullaque ~u uiolata securi Ov. *Fast.* 4.649; ~utissime lugetur Sen. *Dial.* 6.26.3; Stat. *Ach.* 1.668; Tac. *Ann.* 1.47.

**b** (w. qualifying adv.).

► piscis .. credo .. minus ~u lauare quam haec lauat Pl. *Truc.* 323; ira .. quae tam permansit ~u Ter. *Hec.* 305; satis sunt ~u conati Quad. *hist.* 81; non ita ~u iactare se potuit Cic. *Brut.* 233; ut sucus .. contineatur pusillo ~utius Larg. 53; defrictis adeo ~u pupulis Apul. *Met.* 3.22;—(*w. correl.*) oleum quam ~utissime in amurca .. erit, tam deterrimum erit Cato *Agr.* 64.2; tam ~u requiesco quam diu .. ad te scribo Cic. *Att.* 9.4.1; si forte usus fructus fuerit tamdiu legatus, quamdiu manumittatur Ulp. *dig.* 7.4.15;—(*w. dum, donec, etc.*) tam ~u, dum ita gauderet Cic. *Sen.* 41; *Off.* 1.2; tam ~u cecidit patrem, donec placeret tyranno Sen. *Con.* 9.4.6; tam ~u faciat, dum aequinoctium .. confiat Col. 11.3.51.

**c** (w. coordinate adv.).

► multum et ~u cogitaui Pl. *Mos.* 84; ~utissime saepissimeque Siciliam uexatam Cic. *Ver.* 4.73; satis ~uque .. ad dimicandum inuitatos *B. Afr.* 75.2; ~u lateque uictrices cateruae Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.22; Apul. *Met.* 4.31; (*repeated*) uiam .. ~u diuque cogitatam monstrabimus tibi 5.20.

**d** (compar. in weakened sense) for a considerable time, rather long; (w. neg. or virtual neg.) for any considerable time.

► eo uos .. detinui ~utius Pl. *Rud.* 93; Hirrum ~utius dicturum Cael. *Fam.* 8.11.2; scabiei locus nitro .. fricatur ~utius et pressius Larg. 253; legiones ~utius sine consulari fuere, donec .. Vitellius aderat Tac. *Hist.* 1.9; Gel. 9.4.8;—quis .. uti .. cibo dulci ~utius potest? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.99; cetera nasci occidere .. nec ~utius esse .. eodem statu *Orat.* 10; *Dom.* 64; receptores .. sine quibus latro ~utius latere non potest Ulp. *dig.* 1.18.13.

**e** *diu ante, diu post*, long before, long afterwards; *diu est quod, diu est cum*, etc., it is long since; *nec diu cum, nec diu sed*, it was not long before; (also without conj.) long since.

► in atras .. tenebras eum claudebant ac ~u post .. educebant Tub. *hist.* 9; ~u ante praeparata .. oratione Liv. 40.15.13;—illi .. hau sane ~ust quom dentes exciderunt Pl. *Mer.* 541; sat pol ~u est, quod interuisimus te Apul. *Met.* 1.24; *Apol.* 23;—nec ~u, cum .. somno recussa .. adflictare sese .. incipit *Met.* 4.25; nec ~u, sed eum furens aper inuadit 8.5;—neque .. ~u huc migrarunt Ter. *Ad.* 649; qui mos .. apud antiquos concessus ~u exoleuit Apul. *Apol.* 66.

**f** *iam diu* (also written as one word), for a long time now, long since now.

► (*w. pres., pf.*) mirum uidetur, quod sit factum iam ~u? Andr. *trag.* 15; iam ~u est quod uentri uictum non datis Pl. *Am.* 302; fuere Sicyoni iam ~u Dionysia *Cist.* 156; Athenis iam ~u doctrina ipsorum Atheniensium interiit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.43; iam ~u mare uidemus .. tutum et clausum teneri *Prov.* 31; oracla .. non eduntur non modo nostra aetate sed iam ~u *Div.* 2.117; (*in reverse order*) satis ~u hoc iam saxum uorso Ter. *Eu.* 1085;—(*w. impf., plpf.*) iam ~u .. nihil noui ad nos adferebatur Cic. *Fam.* 2.14; intermiserant iam ~u morem consulendi senatus Liv. 3.38.8; 26.13.1; (*in reverse order*) Phileas .. ~u iam .. Romae cum esset 25.7.11.

**2** (compar.) For a further spell of time, still further.

► ut .. nos ludas ~utius Afran. *com.* 49; me .. etiam, si ~utius calumniarentur, redire iussistis Cic. *Red. Sen.* 27; tranquillae tuae quidem litterae. quod utinam ~utius! *Att.* 14.3.1; patiatur se .. paulo ~utius abesse Liv. 5.4.6.

**b** (w. neg.) any longer, any further; (w. *quam*) any more (after).

► nolo te iactari ~utius Pl. *Trin.* 685; non tenebimus iudicia ~utius Cic. *Ver.* 20; ne ~utius .. fatuus sis *Fam.* 10.26.1; Tac. *Ann.* 6.27; nec ~utius cunctata pergit Apul. *Met.* 6.17;—neque inde umquam ~utius quam quaestor afuerim Cic. *de Orat.* 2.365; nec ~utius uixit quam locuta est *Clu.* 30.

**3** So as to take a long time, protractedly.

► nullo genere (*i.e. of death*) homines mollius moriuntur sed nec ~utius Sen. *Ep.* 30.4; momento fit cinis, ~u silua *Nat.* 3.27.2; ~u uocem collegi Petr. 100.5; se .. diu .. colligit ira ferae Mart. *Sp.* 22.2; (*facet.*) redibo actutum. — id 'actutum' ~u est Pl. *Am.* 530; (*w. coordinate adv.*) omnia (*sc.* tubercula) .. ~u paulatimque increscunt Cels. 7.6.2.

**4** (in topog. and sim. contexts, referring to the time needed by an observer to progress along the line indicated).

► e caudis duplices .. catenae discessusque ~u uersae per lumina serpunt Cic. *Arat.* 249(15); oram .. Indici maris .. ~u continuis gentibus occupant Mela 1.11; haec (*sc.* Hispania) .. ~u .. ad septentrionem .. uergit 1.19; 1.50.

**dīua** ~ae *f.* [f. of dīvvs] Forms: *deiu- CIL* 1.801; *deuas* (gen. sg.) *CIL* 1.975. A goddess.

► SEI DEO SEI ~AE *CIL* 1.801; da dictis, ~a, leporem Lucr. 1.28; sic est adfata .. ~a deam, stagnis quae .. praesidet Verg. *A.* 12.139; Prop. 2.28.61; diui ~aeque .. quibus .. supplicaretur Liv. 23.11.1; Ov. *Met.* 14.12; undae ~a memor Paphiae Luc. 8.458;—(*w. gen.*) non erebi, non ~a poli V. Fl. 2.120; tu ~a profundi Stat. *Ach.* 1.528;—(*hyperb., of a mortal woman*) quo mea se .. candida ~a .. intulit Catul. 68.70.

**b** (w. name, or descriptive noun in appos.).

► flerent ~ae Camenae Naeuium poetam Naev. *poet.* 64.2; Var. *R.* 2.11.5; ~ae Veneris nurus Verg. *A.* 2.787; Plin. *Nat.* 3.65;—~ae promissa parentis Verg. *A.* 8.531; coniuge Peleus clarus erat ~a Ov. *Met.* 11.218; ~a Iouis .. comes Stat. *Theb.* 10.632.

**c** (applied to a deified member of the Imperial Roman family).

► adulationes censentium honorem ~ae .. et sacerdotem Tac. *Ann.* 15.23; Poppaeam ~am non credere 16.22;—(*w. name in appos.*) ~am Augustam auiam suam Sen. *Apoc.* 9.5; SACERDOS ~AE DOMITILLAE *CIL* 5.2829.12.

**d** *Bona ~a*, see Bona Dea.

**dīuāricō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + vāricō] To cause to stand, sit, etc., with legs well apart, place astraddle; to cause to spread or splay out.

► in ea (*sc.* statua equestri) Sopatrum .. ~ari ac deligari iubet Cic. *Ver.* 4.86;—arbores hoc modo putentur, rami uti ~entur Cato *Agr.* 32.1; ternas taleas ponito easque ~ato 45.3; Vitr. 10.2.1.

**dīuārō** ~āre *intr.* [dis- + vārvs¹ + -ō²] To be splayed.

► nec cuius (*sc.* pecudis) ungulae ~ent Var. *R.* 2.5.8.

**dīuellō** ~ellere, ~ellī or ~ulsī, ~ulsum or ~olsum *tr.* [dis- + vellō]

**1** To tear open, tear apart; to tear apart from each other.
▸ LUCR. 1.201; donec ~ulsa fulserunt nube corusci (*sc.* uenti) 6.203; manibus tendit ~ellere nodos VERG. *A.* 2.220; V. MAX. 4.6.2; ~olsa sentibus paenula SUET. *Nero* 48.4; inmissis .. digitis diducere .. quercum conatus est, ac mediam quidem partem discidit ~ellitque GEL. 15.16.3; (*fig.*) ubi ~ellat somnos .. cura HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.18;—nec sine pernicie ~elli posse uidentur (*i.e. body and soul*) LUCR. 3.326; membra .. quis .. taurus .. ferox ~ulsit? SEN. *Phaed.* 1173.

**b** to tear to pieces, tear in two.
▸ e ~ulso iactabant (*sc. the Bacchanals*) membra iuuenco CATUL. 64.257; HOR. *S.* 1.8.27; primo .. incursu ad nouam .. nauem uetus .. ~ulsa est LIV. 35.26.8; testudinum .. ~olsarum pinguia PLIN. *Nat.* 32.40; TAC. *Hist.* 3.33; effigies .. traxerant in Gemonias ac ~ellebant *Ann.* 3.14; (*fig.*) distineor .. et ~ellor dolore CIC. *Planc.* 79.

**c** (w. abl., or *ab*) to tear, pull away (from).
▸ qui tanto amore suas possessiones .. tenebant ut ab eis membra citius ~elli .. posse diceres CIC. *Sul.* 59; ~elli liberos a parentum conplexu SAL. *Cat.* 51.9; solido ~ellere dumo .. pinum .. temptat OV. *Met.* 12.356 (*s.v.l.*); (*ellipt.*) me nec .. centimanus Gyas ~ellet umquam (*i.e. from you*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.15.

**2** To compel (persons) to part company.
▸ neu quis ~ellat amantes [TIB.] 3.12.7; artius nos fortuna alligauit, quam ut orba (*i.e. a rich widow*) posset ~ellere SEN. *Con.* 1.6.2.

**b** (w. abl., *ab*, or sim.) to compel the departure of (persons from), force away (from); to force to sever association (with); to alienate, divert (from activities, etc.).
▸ qui a me mei seruatorem capitis ~ellat ac distrahat CIC. *Planc.* 102; nec Damalis nouo ~elletur adultero HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.19; SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.4; si ab uxore carissima .. ~elleretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.34; (*w.* inde) ~ellimur inde, Iphitus et Pelias mecum VERG. *A.* 2.434; (*refl.*) ~ellere se ab hoste cupientes LIV. 37.30.10;—publicanos facile a senatu diiungi, quamquam a me ipso non ~ellerentur CIC. *Att.* 1.19.6; iudiciariis legibus ~ulsus a senatu eques FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.9); (*w. abst. subj.*) nec me ab iis quos meo nomine sordidatos uidetis umquam ulla fortuna ~ellet CIC. *Sest.* 146;—a curia .. nulla me res ~ellet *Att.* 1.20.3; a Polemonis .. finibus (*i.e. tenets*) non facile ~ellor *Luc.* 139; haec (*i.e. luxuries*) sunt a quibus inuitus ~elleris SEN. *Ep.* 77.16.

**3** (transf. and fig.) To sunder, break up, disrupt (associations, relationships, etc.).
▸ bona proscribi eius quicum .. societas erat, adfinitas .. ~elli nullo modo poterat CIC. *Quinct.* 25; consensus ordinum est ~ulsus *Har.* 60; nec malis ~ulsus querimoniis .. amor HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.19; cum illam (urbem) triginta tyranni ~ellerent SEN. *Dial.* 9.5.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) amicitiae .. uerae, quam non .. utilitatis suae cura ~ellit *Ep.* 6.2.

**b** to divide (associated things) from each other; (w. *ab*) to separate (from).
▸ qui, quae complecti tota nequeunt, haec facilius ~ulsa .. contrectant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.24; res a natura copulatas audebit errore ~ellere *Off.* 3.75;—conscientiam mentis suae .. quae a nobis ~elli non potest *Clu.* 159; *Fin.* 1.50; neque a uirtute ~elli umquam potest (*sc.* illud honestum) *Off.* 3.13.

**dīuendō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [DIS- + VENDŌ] To offer for sale in lots, sell piecemeal; (also, app.) to cause the sale of the property of (a person), sell up.
▸ hic permittit .. xuiris ut .. bona populi Romani possint ~ere CIC. *Agr.* 1.7; uectigalia ~idit *Phil.* 7.15; partim ~ita partim diuisa praeda LIV. 37.5.3; tot damnatis bonisque eorum ~itis TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; SUET. *Jul.* 54.2; APUL. *Met.* 10.14;—ciuibus Romanis .. denudatis ac ~itis LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.1.

**dīuerberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DIS- + VERBERŌ[1]] To cause to part by hitting, etc., cleave, split; to strike violently, batter.
▸ uis .. quae res ~et ictu LUCR. 1.222; sagitta .. ~at auras VERG. *A.* 5.503; frustra ferro ~et umbras 6.294; belua .. ~atis .. fluctibus adleuans semet CURT. 4.4.3; SEN. *Nat.* 6.15.1; oppositas .. acies stricto ~at ense *Ilias* 499; (*transf.*) aures ~at horror 841;—mater .. mortem deplorans .. tunsis ac ~atis .. uehementissime uberibus APUL. *Met.* 7.27.

**dīuerbium** see DĒVERBIVM.

**dīuergium** ~iī, ~ium *neut.* [DĪVERGŌ + -IVM] ~*ium aquarum* A watershed.
▸ FRON. *agrim.* p.2; quae summis montibus excelsissima sunt ~ia aquarum HYG. *agrim.* p.91; SIC.FL *agrim.* p.128.

**dīuergō** ~ere *intr.* [DIS- + VERGŌ] To proceed in different directions, diverge.
▸ ex quo summo loco aqua in inferiorem partem ~it HYG. *agrim.* p.91.

**dīuersē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. Also -uor-. [DĪVERSVS + -Ē] See note on spelling under DĪVERTŌ.

**1** In various or different directions.
▸ ~e distrahitur cito (*sc. the money*) PL. *Trin.* 409; cum .. ~e discessissent NEP. *Dat.* 11.3; quem (*sc.* equum) ~e distractum .. recuperauerunt APUL. *Met.* 11.20.

**b** in various places, here and there; in a place apart.
▸ corpora .. prostrata ~e iacebant *B. Afr.* 40.6; legionariorum .. qui multifariam ~eque tendebant SUET. *Gal.* 19.1;—pauci .. paulo ~ius .. conciderant SAL. *Cat.* 61.3.

**2** In various ways, differently; (w. *ab*) in a manner different (from).
▸ quod ab eodem de eadem re ~e dicitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.93; quibus (*sc.* conuiciis) .. ~issime adficiebatur SUET. *Tib.* 66; corpora sua ~e laniata APUL. *Met.* 8.18; ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9.3;—uerbo isto utitur a tua sententia ~e GEL. 6(7).17.9.

**dīuersitās** ~ātis *f.* [DĪVERSVS + -TĀS]

**1** A state of being apart, separateness, distance.
▸ a quibus subtiliter peruidendis illam (*sc. our eyesight*) locorum ~as submouet SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.9; de quo tanta ~ate regionum discreta hominum iudicia consentiunt PLIN. *Ep.* 9.11.2.

**2** The condition or fact of being different, diversity, difference; difference of method.
▸ mutuo conplexu ~atis effici nexum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.11; in eloquendo est aliqua ~as, densior ille, hic copiosior QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.106; TAC. *Ann.* 15.16; illae .. accessere ~ates pro gentium locorumque natura FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.6); GAIUS *Inst.* 3.98; PAUL. *dig.* 41.3.48;—tot ~atibus pluuiae cadunt APUL. *Mun.* 9.

**b** (w. gen., *inter*) difference (between); (w. gen. also) difference (of a thing in one case and another).
▸ quanta fuerit animorum ~as in simili fortuna SEN. *Suas.* 2.15; ~as prouinciarum COL. 6.1.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.12; tanta illi exercitui ~as inerat licentiae patientiaeque TAC. *Hist.* 4.27; sexuum ~atem APUL. *Met.* 11.2;—quemadmodum .. inter unciam et digitum ~as FRON. *Aq.* 24; mira inter exercitum imperatoremque ~as TAC. *Hist.* 1.62;—cum .. andrachne (*dist. from* andrachle) uocetur unius litterae ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 13.120; prouiderant conditores ex ~ate morum crebra bella TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; PAUL. *dig.* 42.5.32.

**3** Difference of opinion, disagreement (between).
▸ (*w. gen.*) inconstantiam mensurae ~as auctorum facit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.124; SUET. *Cal.* 8.1; diuortium .. a ~ate mentium dictum est GAIUS *dig.* 24.2.2; ea .. ~as .. inclutissimi poetarum et historicorum nobilissimi GEL. 13.7.6;—(*w.* inter) inter medicos mira ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 20.42.

**b** a contradictory state, inconsistency.
▸ est haec ~as .. signum uacillantis animi SEN. *Ep.* 20.3;—(*w. gen.*) non cadit .. in sapientem haec ~as mentis 85.16; TAC. *Ger.* 15.

**dīuersor** see DĒVERSOR[1].

**dīuersōrium** see DĒVERSŌRIVM.

**dīuersus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also -uor- (see note on spelling under DĪVERTŌ). [pple. of DĪVERTŌ]

**1** Turned, pointed, or facing in different directions (from one another).
▸ tauros .. ~os adsistere clunibus continuatos VAR. *R.* 2.9.2; iniecta manu ferrea et retenta utraque naue ~i pugnabant CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.4; ~a statuit signa LIV. 9.21.4;—(*of persons or things in motion*) inde suam quisque ibant ~i domum PL. *Rud.* 1252; LUCR. 1.421; VERG. *A.* 7.150; inde ~ae ferae, cerua ad Gallos, lupus ad Romanos cursum deflexit LIV. 10.27.8; OV. *Ib.* 278; (*fig.*) curae, quae meum animum ~ae trahunt TER. *An.* 260.

**b** (of roads or other linear objects; also of motion).
▸ quos simul .. profectos ~ae .. uiae reportant CATUL. 46.11; nisi ~os emittat terra canales *Aetna* 128; in siluam .. ubi plures ~ae semitae erant LIV. 44.43.2; MAN. 1.380;—in quem quaeque (*sc.* simulacra) locum ~o numine tendunt LUCR. 4.179; in ~um iter equi concitati LIV. 1.28.10; distrahi inter ~issimos motus SEN. *Ep.* 74.32; TAC. *Ann.* 2.17.

**c** (moving) from different or opposite directions, converging.
▸ ~is .. telis nostri figebantur *B. Alex.* 30.6; ~i redeuntes alius ab alia parte SAL. *Jug.* 101.2; LIV 31.46.9; ~i medium coeamus in aequor OV. *Ep.* 18.167; LUC. 3.654; TAC. *Hist.* 3.46.

**d** facing or turned in two or more directions.
▸ duo maria maxime nauigationi ~a CIC. *Agr.* 2.87; ~am .. aciem in duas partis constituit CAES. *Civ.* 1.40.5;—(*w. motion*) uidemus populum .. ~um ferri VAR. *Men.* 117; aestus ~i materiai LUCR. 2.562; Clota et Bodotria ~i maris aestibus .. reuectae TAC. *Ag.* 23.2.

**2** Turned or pointed in a different direction (from another, etc.).
▸ munitiones, ~as ab his, contra exteriorem hostem perfecit CAES. *Gal.* 7.74.1;—(*w. motion*) sonipes .. ~us uidebitur ire LUCIL. 508; ex oculis .. fugit ~a VERG. *G.* 4.500; quo ~us abis? *A.* 5.166; 12.495; te .. ~am amoue SEN. *Tro.* 514.

**b** (of roads or sim.) leading in another direction; (w. *ab*) leading away (from).
▸ ipse ~o itinere .. cohortis .. eduxit CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.3; turba .. ~a remigat omnis aqua PROP. 4.7.56; num regio ~a uiae? STAT. *Theb.* 3.9; TAC. *Ann.* 13.47; (*of movement*) seditio pelagus .. tenet .. ~o stimulata recessu (*sc. of the moon*) MAN. 2.91;—~o ab ea regione itinere CAES. *Civ.* 3.41.4; ~o itinere malos a bonis loca taetra .. habere SAL. *Cat.* 52.13;—(*fig.*) non in ~um te a natura tua ducimus SEN. *Ep.* 13.15.

**c** *per* ~*um*, crosswise.
▸ binas per ~um coaxationes substerni PLIN. *Nat.* 36.186.

**3** Situated at a distance from each other, set apart, separate.
▸ dextra et sinistra .. ~ae duae .. sunt piscinae VAR. *R.* 3.5.12; qui (*sc.* portus) cum ~os inter se aditus habeant CIC. *Ver.* 4.117; ~a per agros tecta .. petiere VERG. *A.* 4.163; pluribus simul locis et iis ~is ignes coorti LIV. 26.27.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.30; *CIL* 3.14406.6;—(*of persons, animals*) ~ae state PL. *Truc.* 787; ~os elephantos statuit LIV. 21.55.2; sorores ~ae .. locis .. lumina uitant OV. *Met.* 4.406; colunt (*sc.* Germani) discreti ac ~i TAC. *Ger.* 16.1; (*w.* ab, *cf.* sense 4) legatos alium ab alio ~os aggreditur SAL. *Jug.* 46.4.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) different parts; esp. *in* ~*a*, in different directions.
▸ Samnites, qua potest quisque, fugam per ~a petunt LIV. 9.23.15; OV. *Fast.* 1.283; belli ~a peragrat V. FL. 6.301; populus aestuat, ~a tendentes APUL. *Met.* 2.29;—citae Mettum in ~a quadrigae distulerant VERG. *A.* 8.642; CELS. 8.10.1.D; ramuli .. in ~a tendentes PLIN. *Nat.* 27.124; STAT. *Theb.* 1.135; (*in fig. phr.*) trahebatur in ~a, hinc meritis Antonii .. inde Muciani epistulis TAC. *Hist.* 4.80.

**4** Situated apart, away, on the opposite side, etc. (from another, in each case), separate; distant, remote.
▸ ~ae duae legiones .. in ipsis fluminis ripis proeliabantur CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.3; duo rapta manu ~o ex hoste tropaea VERG. *G.* 3.32; ~i flebant serui OV. *Ep.* 12.145; haec (*sc. organs of the body*) .. iuncta sunt, renes uero ~i CELS. 4.1.5; COL. 6.14.3; latus hoc conceditur Idae, tu ~a tene STAT. *Theb.* 6.630; ex ~a parte, quam expectabinur FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.;—~issima parte orbis terrarum *B. Alex.* 42.4; quisue ruit tantus ~a clamor ab urbe? VERG. *A.* 12.621; epulas ~o a sole petitas STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.6; TAC. *Ann.* 2.60; per ~as et auias solitudines APUL. *Met.* 1.19;—(*w.* ab) ~is ab flumine regionibus CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.3; LIV. 32.38.1; (*neut. as noun*) donec (perdix) in ~um abducat a nidis (*sc.* aucupem) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.103;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~o terrarum distineri TAC. *Ann.* 3.59.

**b** *in* ~*um*, in a different direction (from one another or from a direction previously mentioned, etc.); also ~*um* alone.
▸ in ~um euaserant CURT. 4.8.8; in ~um fluentibus aquis SEN. *Dial.* 5.21.3; COL. 3.15.2; TAC. *Ann.* 6.14; APUL. *Met.* 11.20;—(*transf.*) in ~um sententiae tendebant LIV. 36.10.7; SEN. *Ep.* 6.6;—~um abire sorores STAT. *Theb.* 11.113.

**c** *ex* ~*o*, from a different direction or directions.
▸ hanc ex ~o sedem ueniemus in unam VERG. *A.* 2.716; cum duae .. acies .. ex ~o, leuis armatura ab latere, clipeati .. a fronte urgerent LIV. 33.15.11; CURT. 4.4.7; in ponte praetenui duabus obuiis e ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 8.201; 31.25; (*w. part. gen.*) ex ~o caeli .. turba .. praedam .. circumuolat VERG. *A.* 3.232.

**5** Differing from one another in quality, purpose, effect, etc.; *per* ~*a*, for different reasons.
▸ ut hi fratres ~as sententias fortunasque sequerentur CIC. *Lig.* 34; ~a inter se mala, luxuria atque auaritia SAL. *Cat.* 5.8; VERG. *A.* 12.487; ad res ~issimas, parendum atque imperandum LIV. 21.4.3; sunt ~a puellis pectora OV. *Ars* 1.755; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.32; auditae Puteolanorum legationes quas ~as .. miserant, illi uim multitudinis, hi magistratuum .. auaritiam increpantes TAC. *Ann.* 13.48; APUL. *Met.* 11.8;—(*w. abl. of respect*) principes qui utrique rei praeponuntur uocabulis .. sunt ~i VAR. *R.* 1.2.14; CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.36; terna .. triplici ~a colore licia VERG. *Ecl.* 8.73; duos .. filios habuit .. matribus ~os GEL. 13.20(19).7;—(*neut. as noun*) poscentes uario multum ~a palato HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.62; TAC. *Ann.* 1.81;—nox per ~a inquies 1.65.

**b** being the reverse of each other, opposite.
▸ prompsit duo tela pharetra ~orum operum OV. *Met.* 1.469; (*neut. as noun*) quod ex ~is idem ostendit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.79.

**c** differing in amount or degree.
▸ pretia nulli ~iora PLIN. *Nat.* 12.97.

**d** holding divergent views.
▸ ~i auctores LIV. 30.26.12; TAC. *Ann.* 2.73.

**e** differing in identity, distinct, separate.
▸ accepi a te .. epistulas uno tempore, quas tu ~is temporibus dederas CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.1; si partes suas quisque .. ~is ementibus uendiderit POMPON. *dig.* 40.7.8.1; (*m. as. noun*) (aedes) utrasque ~is legauit PAPIN. *dig.* 8.3.36.

**6** Differing (from another, in each case) in quality, purpose, effect, etc.; also, opposed (to), the reverse (of); *in* ~*um*, to a different effect or purpose; *e* ~*o*, from a different or opposing viewpoint.
▸ eius .. fili longissime ~a ratio est CIC. *Phil.* 5.49; OV. *Met.* 11.641; porculatoris .. et subulci ~a professio COL. 1.pr.26; sermo haud multum ~us TAC. *Ag.* 11.4; ~us utriusque sexus APUL. *Mun.* 20; (*repeated*) si ~a condicio in meam personam, ~a in Titii posita sit ULP. *dig.* 45.1.141.8; (*neut. as noun*) non fit statim in ~um ex ~o transitus SEN. *Nat.* 2.14.2; (*w. gen. of respect*) ut par ingenio, ita morum ~us TAC. *Ann.* 14.19; (*w. abl.*) Cotta .. animo ~us 4.20;—Somnus atque Amor ~am inter se uim possident APUL. *Soc.* 16;—is terror milites hostisque in ~um adfecit TAC. *Ann.* 11.19; mox nullo in ~um auctore quae offerebantur secuti sunt 12.69;—id .. ex ~o ponit exemplum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.43.

**b** (w. dat., gen., *ab*, *quam*) different (from), the reverse (of).
▸ nubila .. ~as ire in partis inferna supernis LUCR. 5.647; est huic ~um uitio uitium prope maius HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.5; forma est ~a priori OV. *Met.* 9.321; STAT. *Theb.* 10.806; PLIN. *Pan.* 65.3;—~a omnium, quae umquam accidere, ciuilium armorum facies TAC. *Ann.* 1.49; ~um eius aliis suasisse GEL. 1.3.7;—in genere ~o ab eodem, cui contrarium dicitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.42; ab his longe ~as litteras SAL. *Cat.* 34.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.9; quid .. ab hominis ingenio ~ius? GEL. 20.1.19;—eruca .. ~ae est quam lactuca naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.154;

Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.29; ~a quam hostis mandauerat censuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.24).

**c** differing in amount or degree.
▸ uixerunt .. non nimis numerum annorum ~um Gel. 15.28.7.

**d** having divergent features, characteristics, or sim., inconsistent.
▸ quid .. ~ius esse putandumst .. quam mortale .. immortali .. iunctum Lucr. 3.802; ~a uoluntas est mihi Ov. *Fast.* 5.529; duplicis ac ~issimi animi .. exemplum Vell. 2.25.3.

**7** Of the opposing side (in war or other activities); *ex ~o*, on or from the opposing side; also, on opposite sides.
▸ inter Caesareas acies ~aque signa Luc. 3.264; Sil. 14.369; transire in ~a subsellia Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.133; Tac. *Ann.* 14.30; ~ae scholae auctores Gaius *Inst.* 1.196; (*cf.*) ~is partibus (*i.e. to both sides*) arma damus Ov. *Rem.* 50; (*neut. as noun*) quando tu ~a foues Stat. *Theb.* 8.507; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.42;—si .. paratum ex ~o praemium petat Tac. *Hist.* 2.75; quas enim ex ~o legiones? nempe uictas 3.13;—audiui ex ~o agentes .. iuuenes Plin. *Ep.* 6.11.1.

**b** (of persons) fighting on the other side, ill-disposed; (w. dat. or *ab*) unfriendly (towards), averse (from).
▸ ~i .. fratres Luc. 3.327; nec te ~us Apollo despicit Calp. *Ecl.* 4.9; V. Fl. 4.157;—nec pectora uirginis illi ~a Stat. *Theb.* 8.560; (*poet.*) pelago ~a lues (*i.e. fire*) Luc. 3.681;—qui a te totus ~us est Cic. *Luc.* 101; Tac. *Ann.* 3.30; uolgus a ludo musico ~um Gel. pr.20.

**8** *ex ~o*:

**a** In contrast, on the other hand; (w. *quam*) in contrast (to what).
▸ Aegyptiam (*sc.* glandem) .. crassiore cortice rubentem .. e ~o Arabicam uiridem Plin. *Nat.* 12.102; Thespiarum fons conceptus mulieribus repraesentat .. e ~o in Pyrrha flumen .. steriles facit 31.10;—(oleum) quod .. non mordeat, e ~o quam cibis eligitur 23.79.

**b** on the contrary.
▸ Sen. *Ben.* 6.21.4; plerisque e ~o opinatis largiorem fluere (*sc.* Nilum) Plin. *Nat.* 5.56; cupiditatis .. uix suspicionem ullam .. dedit, immo e ~o magna saepe .. liberalitatis experimenta Suet. *Dom.* 9.1; Gaius *dig.* 41.1.9.2.

**c** in antithesis.
▸ eum ex ~o ista uerba posita sint Sen. *Ben.* 5.10.2; in nominibus ex ~o collocatis Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.86.

**d** from a different point of view, in turn.
▸ similes sunt ex ~o nimis grati Sen. *Ben.* 6.25.1; breuium uerborum .. uitanda continuatio et ex ~o quoque longorum Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.42; Plin. *Ep.* 2.19.7; Gaius *Inst.* 1.39.

**e** in reverse, the other way round, 'vice versa'; (also *in ~um*).
▸ solem .. a laeua oriri et in dexteram occidere potius quam e ~o Plin. *Nat.* 6.87; uel cum singulari pluralis subiungitur .. uel ex ~o Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.8; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.14;—Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.55.

**9** Having variety, varied; varying.
▸ fit magna contentione ~um proelium Hirt. *Gal.* 8.19.2; usus in iis ~us Plin. *Nat.* 27.86; (*w. abl. of respect*) ~um .. locis .. pererrat iter Ov. *Fast.* 4.568;—ipse color deae ~us in speciem Apul. *Met.* 10.31.

**diuerticulum** see dēverticvlvm.

**diuertium** see dīvortivm.

**diuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **-uor-** (app. the usual spelling in the time of Plautus; used subsequently by archaizing writers). [dis- + vertō] See also dēvertō, with which there is some confusion in MSS and texts.

**1** (w. *ab*) To separate oneself (from a marriage partner or other associate); (w. abl.) to leave (the married state, etc.); (also absol.).
▸ ut dudum ~ti aps te, redeo nunc .. domum Pl. *Men.* 635; si filia furiosi a uiro ~terit Pompon. *dig.* 46.3.65; ~surum me ab ea Apul. *Apol.* 99; Ulp. *dig.* 38.11.1.1;—nullis etiamtunc matrimoniis ~tentibus Gel. 4.3.1; tu .. toro meo ~te tibique res tuas habeto Apul. *Met.* 5.26;—pater ignorans filiam ~tisse Papin. *dig.* 24.3.41; (uxor) siue ~tit siue nupta est adhuc Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.30;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) ~sos iterum coniungere amantis Prop. 1.10.15.

**2** To be different, diverge (from each other).
▸ ~tunt mores uirgini longe ac lupae Pl. *Epid.* 403.

**dīues** ~itis, ~itior, ~itissimus *a.* [Paelignian *des, deti*, cogn. w. dīvvs, cf. Gk εὐδαίμων] For contr. forms see dīs¹.

**1** (of persons) Having great possessions, wealthy, rich.
▸ mercator ~es Pl. *As.* 92; neque eos malo publico ~ites feci Cato *orat.* 171; Cic. *Ver.* 2.35; fuit .. pauper, cum ~itissimus esse posset Nep. *Phoc.* 1.2; ~es .. Solis filia (*i.e. Circe*) Verg. *A.* 7.11; Liv. 22.16.4; urbis Romanae ~itissimus ciuis Sen. *Con.* 2.1.7; esto .. ~es tibi, pauper amicis Juv. 5.113; Apul. *Apol.* 20; (*compar. as noun*) ~itioris .. sectam plerumque sequuntur Lucr. 5.1115;—(*transf.*) ~itibus .. mensis Hor. *S.* 2.4.87;—(*poet.*) munera tanta .. promittit epistula ~es Ov. *Ep.* 16.65; ~itibus lapsa corona comis Mart. 11.8.10.

**b** (m. as noun) a rich man, plutocrat.
▸ aequa lege pauperi cum ~ite non licet Pl. *Cist.* 532; Ter. *Ph.* 276; uiderunt .. ex mendicis fieri .. ~ites Cic. *Phil.* 8.9; nil feret ad Manes ~itis umbra Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.12; Petr. 48.5; de pollutissimo ~ite Apul. *Met.* 9.37.

**c** (as a cognomen, esp. of M. Licinius Crassus, the triumvir).
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 17b (*CIL* 1.p.23); cuius (*sc.* Magni) cognomen una cum Crassi ~itis cognomine consenescit Cic. *Att.* 2.13.2; Liv. 37.47.8; Apul. *Apol.* 20.

**2** (of territory) containing great wealth, rich; (also, of land, etc.) rich in produce, fertile, productive.
▸ beata petamus arua, ~ites et insulas Hor. *Epod.* 16.42; quam (*sc.* Syriam) pauper ~item ingressus diues pauperem reliquit Vell. 2.117.2; ipsa Persis .. etiam in luxum ~es Plin. *Nat.* 6.111; Tac. *Ag.* 6.2;—~itis uber agri Verg. *A.* 7.262; fluens ~es septena per ostia Nilus Ov. *Am.* 3.6.39; Sen. *Phoen.* 608; ~itibus siluis Petr. 133.3; ~itis vndae concha *CIL* 6.29896; (*cf.*) metallorum opulentia .. tam ~es Plin. *Nat.* 2.207; (*in fig. phr.*) nec studium sine ~ite uena .. quid prosit uideo Hor. *Ars* 409.

**b** (of circumstances, etc.) characterized by great wealth.
▸ est .. non gloriosa magis quam ~es uictoria uestra Liv. 37.54.10; Baetica .. cunctas prouinciarum ~iti cultu .. praecedit Plin. *Nat.* 3.7; ~es .. cena Mart. 10.59.3.

**3** (w. gen., abl.) Having an abundance (of), rich (in).
▸ quam ~es pecoris Verg. *Ecl.* 2.20; opum ~es rex Ov. *Fast.* 3.570; ~es praedae .. Diana Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.32; odorum ~ites Arabas Apul. *Fl.* 6;—hinc numquam eris nummo ~itior Pl. *Ps.* 1323; qui nostra pecunia ~es es Cic. *S. Rosc.* 93; Hor. *Epod.* 15.19; diues Philomela paratu, ~itior forma Ov. *Met.* 6.452; rex .. ~es auis Stat. *Theb.* 1.392.

**b** (of territory or sim.).
▸ insula, ~es opum Verg. *A.* 2.22; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.31; ~es .. Aegaleos nemorum Stat. *Theb.* 12.620;—Africa terra triumphis ~es Verg. *A.* 4.38; quod (*sc.* templum) .. donis ~es erat Liv. 45.28.3; Ov. *Ars* 1.70; (Taurus) ~es .. puellis (*i.e. the Pleiades*) Man. 4.521; amnis, nauigabili commercio ~es Plin. *Nat.* 3.21.

**4** Rich (in abstract qualities, etc.).
▸ ille licentior et ~itior .. dithyrambus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.185; ~itior, mihi et affluentior uidetur esse .. amicitia *Amic.* 58; quod (*sc.* uinum) cum spe ~ite manet in uenas Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.19; flendi copia ~es adest Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.102;—(*w. gen.*) uita ~es opum uariarum Verg. *G.* 2.468;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) bis quadragenos occasus ~es in actus (*i.e. years*) solis erat Man. 3.595.

**b** well endowed (with mental or sim. qualities), talented.
▸ ~itis ingenii est .. Caesaris acta condere Ov. *Tr.* 2.335; (*cf.*) animus hominis ~es, non arca Cic. *Parad.* 44.

**5** Having great value, sumptuous, precious.
▸ ubi .. ~es opacat ramus humum Verg. *A.* 6.195; nec bibit e gemma ~ite Prop. 3.5.4; Ov. *Fast.* 2.535; pomis ~itibus praepositus draco Sen. *Her. F.* 532; Luc. 9.659; ~ite nardo Mart. 13.51.1.

**diuexō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dis- + vexō] The spelling *deu-* occurs freq. in codd.

**1** To pull this way and that, drag about.
▸ reliquias .. mias .. per terram sanie delibutas foede ~arier Pac. *trag.* 201.

**2** To harry, ravage.
▸ ita .. meam rem ~auit Pl. *Per.* 781; impetum .. furentis atque omnia ~are ac diripere cupientis Cic. *Phil.* 11.4; agros ~at ciuium 13.21; *Fam.* 10.3.3.

**b** to harass (a person).
▸ Pisoni .. clientelas ~anti (*codd.* diuu-) Suet. *Cal.* 3.3; (matre) in ~anda (*codd.* deu-) *Nero* 34.1.

**Dīuiāna** see Diāna.

**Dīuiciācus** ~ī *m.* Also **Dīuit-**. A Gallic name, esp. of a king of the Aedui friendly to Julius Caesar.
▸ Caes. *Gal.* 2.4.7; *CIL* 13.2081.7;—Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.5; 6.12.5. β e quibus ipse ~um .. cognoui Cic. *Div.* 1.90.

**dīuidia** ~ae *f.* [dīvidō + -ia] Vexation, distress; (w. gen.) vexation (with); (w. dat.) *~ae esse*, to be vexing (to), distress (a person).
▸ Var. *L.* 7.60;—huius me ~a cogit .. loqui Acc. *trag.* 152;—quod tibi est aegre, idem mist ~ae Pl. *Cas.* 181; haec mi ~ae et senio sunt *St.* 19; Turp. *com.* 59; matrimonium .. Aemiliano .. quantae .. ~ae fuit Apul. *Apol.* 28.

**dīuidiculum** ~ī *neut.* [dīvidō + -cvlvm¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~a antiqui dicebant, quae nunc sunt castella, ex quibus a riuo communi aquam quisque in suum fundum ducit Paul. *Fest.* p.70M.

**dīuidō** ~idere, ~īsī, ~īsum *tr.* [dis- + *-uido*, cf. Umb. *vetu*, Skt *vidhyati*] Forms and Orthog.: ~isse (= ~isisse) Hor. *S.* 2.3.169; *deiu-* *CIL* 1.592.2.55.

**1** To separate (physically) into two or more parts, divide, cleave, split.
▸ qui (*sc.* animus) .. necesse est ita feratur, ut penetret et ~idat omne caelum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.43; Verg. *A.* 2.234; hunc liberta securi ~isit medium Hor. *S.* 1.1.100; ~idit obstantes pectore taurus aquas Ov. *Fast.* 6.740; non opus est uasto uulnere ~idere praecordia Sen. *Ep.* 70.16; glaeba .. cuneis ~identium soluta Plin. *Nat.* 36.14; (*cf.*) ~idor haud aliter, quam si mea membra relinquam Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.73;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) populus in frusta ~isit (Seianum) Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.11; cerui cornua .. quasi in taleas breues ~isa Larg. 122;—(*refl.*) quae (nuces) se in arbore ipsa ~isere Plin. *Nat.* 16.107; 32.39;—(*pros.*) medios (pedes) .. constare .. ex uerbis .. ~isis Gel. 18.15.1; cum trochaeum ~ides Maur. 1389.

**b** to separate from each other, divide; (w. *ab*, abl.) to separate (from something else).
▸ puerum .. optruncat membraque articulatim ~idit *Inc. trag.* 167; sarmenta hasta ~idit sacerdos Plin. *Nat.* 12.89;—~isa a corpore capita Liv. 31.34.4; Cels. 8.4.15; ratem terris ~isit fune soluto nauita Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.54.

**c** (pass.) to have a divided shape or course, branch, fork; (also refl.).
▸ latiore ubi ~idebatur (amnis) .. alueo Liv. 21.27.4; Mela 1.51; (folia) angulosa hederae, ~isa platano Plin. *Nat.* 16.90; 20.260; (*w.* per) (uenae) ex illo loco ~isae per membra Apul. *Pl.* 1.16;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) is (*sc.* pulmo) .. in duas fibras .. ~iditur Cels. 4.1.4; quorum (animalium) in digitos pedum fissura ~isa est Plin. *Nat.* 10.176;—inter duo bracchia, qua se ~idit uitis Col. 4.24.10; (*w.* in + *acc.*) qua se Tiberinus in altum ~idit Ov. *Fast.* 4.292.

**2** To form into parts or sections, divide up.
▸ unum (sterculinum) bifariam ~isum Var. *R.* 1.13.4; Liv. 6.2.7; piscinam .. parietibus ~ide Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.6; scutulis ~idere (uestem) Plin. *Nat.* 8.196; Tyrrhenum Lydumque .. ob multitudinem ~isisse gentem Tac. *Ann.* 4.55;—(*w.* in + acc.) caelum in sedecim partis ~iserunt Etrusci Cic. *Div.* 2.42; consul in hiberna exercitum Magnesiam .. Ephesumque ~isit Liv. 37.45.19; Apul. *Mun.* 6;—(*w.* per) fructuarius non debet .. per cenacula ~idere domum Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.8.

**3** (of a boundary, barrier, intervening space, etc.) To divide into parts, split up.
▸ flumen infimam uallem ~idebat Hirt. *Gal.* 8.40.2; gemma .. quae ~idit aurum (*i.e. its setting*) Verg. *A.* 10.134; Luc. 8.290; (*pass.*) caput eius (*sc.* senecionis) numerose ~iditur lanugine Plin. *Nat.* 25.167.

**b** to separate from each other.
▸ Europam Libyamque rapax ubi ~idit unda Enn. *Ann.* 302; Gal. *poet.* 1; tabulae .. quae ~idunt aequalia in tympano spatia Vitr. 10.4.1; non .. incerto Libye nos ~idit aestu Luc. 5.485; caras humus haec non ~idat umbras V. Fl. 5.57; (*w.* inter se) tam paruo spatio Italiam Siciliamque inter se ~isas V. Max. 9.8.ext.1; (*cf.*) amplexus amantium iratum ~idet mare Petr. 114.9.

**c** to separate off, keep apart (from).
▸ penitus toto ~isos orbe Britannos Verg. *Ecl.* 1.66; Italiam .. longa procul longis uia ~idit .. terris *A.* 3.383; Bactra, nisi ~idat Tanais, contingimus Curt. 7.8.30; Tiberius non mari, ut olim, ~isus Tac. *Ann.* 6.39;—(*w.* ab) ad Amanum .. qui Syriam a Cilicia .. ~idit Cic. *Att.* 5.20.3; ad flumen .. quod Bituriges ab Aeduis ~idit Caes. *Gal.* 7.5.4.

**4 a** To make to cease, or keep, from association with each other, separate.
▸ inter Hectora .. atque inter Achillem ira fuit capitalis ut ultima ~ideret mors Hor. *S.* 1.7.13; quae dea tam cupidos .. ~isit amantis Prop. 2.33.5; (*absol.*) quae .. ~idit herba 1.12.10;—(*refl., transf.*) Cels. 7.pr.5.

**b** to cause to separate, keep apart (from).
▸ sic ~isa recumbes ut non tangantur pallia nostra tuis Mart. 11.23.11; discedite a contactu ac ~idite turbidos Tac. *Ann.* 1.43;—(*w. abl.*) Scythes .. Hadria ~isus obiecto Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.3; (*w. acc. of extent*) tam multa illa meo ~isa est milia lecto, quantum Hypanis .. dissidet Eridano Prop. 1.12.3; (*pass. in middle sense*) litore rauco .. ~idor ipsa gradu nitente Stat. *Theb.* 5.293.

**5** To divide up, separate into parts (non-material objs.); *~idere sententiam*, to divide up a proposal (so that a vote can be taken on each part separately).
▸ ubi .. diem meridie ~idere soleam Var. *R.* 3.2.15; Cic. *Orat.* 85; hoc iter ignaui ~isimus Hor. *S.* 1.5.5; poetae .. interponentes .. canticum ~iserunt spatia fabularum Vitr. 5.pr.4; Iuppiter ex aequo uoluentem ~idit annum Ov. *Met.* 5.565; Vell. 1.14.1; Tac. *Dial.* 17.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cursus annalis .. est ~isus in IIII partis Var. *R.* 1.27.1; Cic. *Clu.* 1; Cels. 5.27.13; in sex uolumina .. ~isi (*the book*) Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.5;—postulatum est, ut Bibuli sententia ~ideretur Cic. *Fam.* 1.2.1; Sen. *Ep.* 21.9; ueritus .. ne, si ~ideretur sententiae .. ea, quae absoluendos esse censebat, numero praeualeret Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.24.

**b** to separate from each other or (one) from another.
▸ non sat commode ~isa sunt temporibus tibi .. haec Ter. *An.* 476; Sen. *Apoc.* 3.4;—~idere defensionem coepit (*i.e. from that of the co-defendant*) Tac. *Ann.* 3.15; 6.8;—(*w.* ab) ad eam .. partem redire debet (usus fructus), a qua initio ~isus est Ulp. *dig.* 7.2.3.1; (*cf.*) magno spatio ~isus est a senatu ad poetam Accium transitus V. Max. 3.7.11.

**c** to separate or divide off (parts of a whole).
▸ (Phoebus) ~idit aequali spatio noctemque diemque Germ. *Arat.* 498; interualla tonorum .. in uoce ~isit natura Vitr. 5.4.4; Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.2; sol tempora ~idit aeui Luc. 10.201; Plin. *Nat.* 7.215; relicto bucinatore, qui uigilias .. ~ideret Fron. *Str.* 1.5.17.

**6** To divide or share out (a whole), apportion, distribute.
▸ magister quem ~idere argentum oportuit Pl. *Aul.* 180; praeda .. uiritim ~isa Cato *hist.* 133; *CIL* 1.585.6; mancipia quae uoluit abduxit, alia ~isit Cic. *Ver.* 2.46; pecus atque agros ~isere Lucr. 5.1110; Verg. *A.* 1.197; Liv. 27.32.9; cibos ~identes Tac. *Ann.* 1.65; (*absol.*) Plancium .. sequestrem

fuisse, pronuntiasse, ~isisse CIC. *Planc.* 45;—(*non-material things*) infortunium si ~idetur PL. *Mil.* 866; si .. duos heredes reliquero, numero ~iditur stipulatio PAPIN. *dig.* 45.1.117;—(*neut. pple. as noun*) si pro ~iso communia sint ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.16; PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.8.

**b** (w. recipients, destination, etc., expr.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) mustum .. suo cuique dolio ~idito CATO *Agr.* 23.4; qui pecuniam .. magistratibus ~iserit CIC. *Man.* 37; saucios milites curandos ~idit patribus LIV. 2.47.12; oua ~isere conuiuis PETR. 33.4; TAC. *Ann.* 13.41; (*impers. pass.*) VT .. SPORTVLAE .. EORVM VENIRENT ET PRAESENTIBVS ~IDERETVR *CIL* 6.10234.17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~idere .. nummos in uiros PL. *Aul.* 108; uinum .. ~idendum in naues LIV. 37.29.1; hunc furorem ~ide in totam domum SEN. *Thy.* 101; Thraecia in Rhoemetalcen .. inque liberos Cotyis ~iditur TAC. *Ann.* 2.67;—(*w.* inter) ut eo (*sc.* auro) me priuent atque inter se ~idant PL. *Poen.* 775; LIV. 21.17.5; quo (*sc.* ferro) .. inter suos epulones caseum .. ~iserat APUL. *Met.* 9.38;—(*w.* per) eos (*i.e. the fugitives*) .. per familias benigne accipiendos .. cum ~isissent LIV. 22.54.2; liba .. per populum .. solebat (anus) ~idere OV. *Fast.* 3.672;—(*w. adv.*) animum nunc huc celerem nunc ~idit illuc VERG. *A.* 4.285.

**c** to give as a share (to), share out (to each).
▶ (*w. dat.*) cum bina iugera agri plebi ~iderentur LIV. 6.36.11; militibus .. quinquagenos senos asses ~isit 28.9.17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~isit .. in singulos milites trecenos aeris 40.59.2; 45.34.5;—(*non-material things*) principes ciuitatis .. partes ad rem agendam ~isere 8.25.9; SEN. *Ep.* 97.3; ~isere aditus STAT. *Theb.* 10.554.

**d** (w. *cum*) to divide between oneself and another, share (with); *dimidium ~idere cum*, to go half-shares (with).
▶ eundem .. bona creditorum .. cum debitoribus Graecis ~isisse CIC. *Sest.* 94; LUCR. 1.1067; copias cum Laelio ~idit LIV. 27.18.15; OV. *Fast.* 4.887; hesternum diem ~isi cum mala ualitudine SEN. *Ep.* 65.1; captas (aues) aucupes ~idunt cum iis (*sc.* accipitribus) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.23; ULP. *dig.* 37.6.1.11;—(*absol.*) pacto .. hoc tecum ~ido PL. *St.* 697; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.45;—si licet boni dimidium mihi ~idere cum Ioue PL. *Am.* 1125; *Aul.* 767.

**e** (leg.) *actio*, or sim., *communi ~idundo*, an action claiming partition of property held in common.
▶ quod ius statues 'communi ~idundo' quom commune nihil possit esse apud eos ..? CIC. *Fam.* 7.12.2; AFRIC. *dig.* 19.2.35.1; GAIUS *dig.* 2.1.11.2; APUL. *Met.* 9.27.

**7** To arrange in appropriate groups, sort out.
▶ patres .. ossa liberorum coniectura ~idunt SEN. *Con.* 10.1.14; haec singula (*sc. tools, etc.*) Psyche curiose ~idit APUL. *Met.* 6.1.

**b** to distribute, arrange (within a given space).
▶ foramen quod primum facies semipedem ab cardine facito, cetera ~idito quam rectissime CATO *Agr.* 19.1; conlocentur .. in castello tres fistulae aequaliter ~isae VITR. 8.6.1; 10.9.2.

**c** to divide up, plan (an area).
▶ modulus, ad quem .. ~idantur (*sc.* opera) VITR. 4.3.7; ut .. forma .. urbis sit occupatae magis quam ~isae similis LIV. 5.55.5.

**8** To divide into headings, classes, etc.
▶ istam quaestiunculam ~idam SEN. *Ben.* 6.12.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.75; Plato omnem naturam rerum .. trifariam ~isit APUL. *Soc.* 1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui oratoris materiam in causam et in quaestionem ~idat CIC. *Inv.* 1.8; *Quinct.* 35; usus eius (*sc.* rosae) ~iditur in folia et flores PLIN. *Nat.* 21.121; uocis rationem .. musicus ~idit in ῥυθμόν et μέλος QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.22;—(*absol.*) Latro in has quaestiones ~isit SEN. *Con.* 1.2.13.

**b** to draw a distinction between, distinguish from each other.
▶ uides .. ut Epicurus cupiditatum genera ~iserit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.93; quid ista inter se mixta ~idimus? SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.6; TAC. *Ann.* 1.12; qui uocabula ista curiosius ~iserunt GEL. 7(6).14.3; (*w.* cum) uirtutes omnes cum animae partibus ~idit APUL. *Pl.* 2.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) distinguere et ~idere illa quem ad modum dicerentur CIC. *Pis.* 69; disserit .. ac ~idit .. quid 'dimidium' 'dimidiato' intersit GEL. 3.14.4.

**c** to distinguish (from another).
▶ legem bonam a mala .. ~idere CIC. *Leg.* 1.44; ~idit .. fugienda petendis HOR. *S.* 1.3.114; ~idamus .. iniuriam a contumelia SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.1;—(*w. means, criterion, expr.*) oratorem genere non ~ido CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 3; alii situ ~isere (*sc.* fraxinum), campestrem enim esse crispam, montanam spissam PLIN. *Nat.* 16.63; (*of the means*) quae (*sc.* figurae membrorum) eos ~idunt ab reliquorum animalium specie VAR. *L.* 10.4.

**9** To cause estrangement between, among; to dissolve (a partnership).
▶ irae uim indico quae unius ciuitatis .. adfectus ~idere ualuit V. MAX. 9.3.4; hic .. ~idet partus toros SEN. *Her. O.* 408; GAIUS *dig.* 17.2.66;—ne intra certum tempus societas ~ideretur PAUL. *dig.* 10.3.14.3.

**dīuiduitās** ~ātis *f.* [DĪVIDVVS + -TĀS] Division.
▶ legata, quae ~atem non recipiunt GAIUS *dig.* 35.2.80.1.

**dīuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĪVIDŌ + -VS] Separated from the rest; divided into groups.
▶ nos .. ut seuorsum ~os leto offeres ACC. *trag.* 117;—si boni omnes .. ad alterutram partem ~i sese adiunxerint GEL. 2.12.4.

**dīuiduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DĪVIDŌ + -VVS]
**1** Divided or divisible into two or more parts.
▶ ~om talentum faciam PL. *Rud.* 1408; CIC. *Tim.* 21; ~o findetur munere quadra HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.49; ~um .. tenent alter et alter amor OV. *Am.* 2.10.10; seditione ~a ciuitas V. MAX. 4.4.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.170; ~um trans corpus STAT. *Theb.* 7.645; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.122.
**b** diminished by subtraction of a part; *~a luna*, the half-moon; *~a pars*, a half.
▶ potius quam uenias in periclum .. seruesne an perdas totum, ~om face TER. *Ad.* 241; incipit .. tempus (*i.e. of daylight*) procedere .. ~um MAN. 3.466;—modici a noua (luna) ad ~am aestus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.215; APUL. *Soc.* 1;—~a pars dotis *Apol.* 91.
**2** Containing a division or parting, forked; (of hair) parted.
▶ insula ~a quam premit amnis aqua OV. *Fast.* 1.292; LUC. 8.465; quaedam (arbores) ~ae nec ramosae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.122;—~a colla tegente coma OV. *Am.* 1.5.10; STAT. *Theb.* 8.488.
**3** Divided into shares, shared out.
▶ quanta sit .. apibus .. ~i laboris obeundi .. concordia SEN. *Ep.* 121.22; nihil conspiciebatur in domo ~um COL. 12.pr.8; uictum .. promiscuum iis (*sc.* Canariis) esse et ~a ferarum uiscera PLIN. *Nat.* 5.15.
**4** Parted from each other, separate; parted (from others).
▶ ~as se scindit in oras (*sc. the river*) SIL. 14.234; (*in fig. phr.*) adeo felicitatis et moderationis ~um contubernium est V. MAX. 9.5.ext.3; (*m. as noun*) Nereus .. ~os coniungi pernegat SIL. 14.19;—equae .. ~os amne sequuntur equos OV. *Ars* 2.488.
**5** (w. dat.) Distinct (from).
▶ sarda .. huic gemmae (*sc.* sardonychi) ~a ex eodem .. nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 37.91.

**dīuīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DĪVĪNŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act or faculty of foreseeing the future, prophecy, prognostication.
▶ quod ab eo (*sc.* Apolline) ~onem habere uideantur (cygni) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.73; e locis .. ~onum opportunitates .. ductae *Div.* 1.93; CURT. 3.3.2; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(8N); mercedem ~onis APUL. *Met.* 2.13;—(*w. obj. gen*) erat .. tacita ~o qualis iam praesagientibus animis imminentis mali esse solet LIV. 25.35.3; ~o quaedam futuri 26.20.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.155;—(*w. gen. expr. medium*) explodatur .. haec .. somniorum ~o CIC. *Div.* 2.148.
**2** A judgement independent of the process of reasoning, intuition, guess; (w. gen.) instinctive feeling (for).
▶ quantae ~onis est, scire innocentem fuisse reum CIC. *Clu.* 131; quae coniectura ~onis est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.246; si .. uoles scire .. facilis ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.8; APUL. *Met.* 5.25;—~onem quandam iustitiae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.15.
**3** (leg.) An inquiry held to determine which of several accusers should conduct the prosecution of the person accused.
▶ de ~one Appius .. contendere ausus non est Pilioque cessit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; BAS. *gram.* 1; ~ones, quae fiunt de accusatore constituendo QUINT. *Inst.* 3.10.3; GEL. 2.4.1; (*w.* inter) ~o in Gabinium futura inter Memmium et Ti. Neronem et C. et L. Antonios CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.2.1.

**dīuinctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DIS- + pple. of VINCIŌ (unless error for *deuinctus*)] Fastened apart.
▶ uinea .. quae ex utraque parte iugo ~a pari libramento .. distenditur COL. 4.17.6.

**dīuīnē** *adv.* ~ius. [DĪVĪNVS + -Ē] In a divinely inspired manner; as if by inspiration, excellently.
▶ plura .. ~e praesensa et praedicta CIC. *Div.* 1.124;—qui potuit .. ~ius .. utilitates conplecti .. Romulus? CIC. *Rep.* 2.10; *Sen.* 44; quae M. Tullius .. ~e ut omnia exsequitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.18.

**dīuīnitās** ~ātis *f.* [DĪVĪNVS + -TĀS]
**1** The quality or nature of a god, divinity.
▶ soli et lunae .. ~atem dedit CIC. *N.D.* 1.27; ~atibus splendoribusque astrorum VITR. 9.1.11; uir .. uenerabilior ~ate credita .. matris LIV. 1.7.8; hominem consequitur aliquando, numquam comitatur ~as CURT. 8.5.16; SEN. *Ben.* 7.7.3; ~atem principis nostri an humanitatem .. celebrare .. solemus? PLIN. *Pan.* 2.7; SUET. *Aug.* 97.1.
**b** godlike excellence, divineness.
▶ unde esset illa tanta tua in causis ~as CIC. *de Orat.* 2.362; Theophrastus a ~ate loquendi nomen inuenit *Orat.* 62.
**2** The divine being or power.
▶ quod animus .. exciperet extrinsecus ex ~ate CIC. *Div.* 2.26; uti suspicientes ~atem .. sacrificent VITR. 4.9.1; SEN. *Dial.* 10.16.5; opus ingens occultumque ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.189; qua ~ate seruatus esset HYG. *Fab.* 94.7.
**3** The act or faculty of divining.
▶ maioris miraculi ~atem Anaxagorae fuisse PLIN. *Nat.* 2.149; ~as .. nobilissima ex feminis in Sibylla fuit 7.119.

**dīuīnitus** *adv.* [DĪVĪNVS + -ITVS¹]
**1** By divine agency or inspiration.
▶ ~ .. latae suppetiae PL. *Am.* 1106; qui sciat ~ *Cur.* 248; multa ~ .. non mea sponte prouidi CIC. *Sul.* 43; nullam rem e nilo gigni ~ umquam LUCR. 1.150; VERG. *G.* 1.415; LIV. 1.4.4; principem .. ~ constitutum PLIN. *Pan.* 1.4; metuendam .. ~ poenam FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.64(145N); *CIL* 6.32424.4; (*facet.*) oblatis ego ~ dapibus .. saginabar APUL. *Met.* 10.13.
**2** In a godlike manner, with supreme excellence, divinely.
▶ conlegisti omnia .. ita ~, ut .. eos ipsos (*i.e. even the Greeks*) haec docere posse uideare CIC. *de Orat.* 3.228; in hominibus de me ~ meritis *Red. Sen.* 30; Pompeius loquitur ~ *Att.* 2.21.6.

**dīuīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [DĪVĪNVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To make out or interpret things hidden from the senses, practise divination.
▶ Venus fecit eam ut ~aret PL. *Mil.* 1257; sensit .. uxor .. —plane hic ~at TER. *Hec.* 696; cui reliqui dii concessissent, ut praeter ceteros ~aret CIC. *Tusc.* 1.114; HOR. *S.* 2.5.60; augurium ratio est .. hac ~aui OV. *Tr.* 1.9.52; qua (herba) pota Magi ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 24.164; JUV. 4.124;—(*w.* de) cum ~are de belli diuturnitate non possem CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.18.6; ut si de exitu ~aret NEP. *Ag.* 6.1;—(*pple. as noun*) ea praesentiri a ~antibus quae nusquam sint CIC. *Div.* 1.128; 2.14.
**b** to make a guess.
▶ cur .. se diuinare malueris quam eos qui scirent iudicare CIC. *Planc.* 46; ULP. *dig.* 44.4.4.23.
**2** (w. acc.) To know by inspiration or intuition, foresee; (also w. indir. sp.).
▶ ut ea fortuita ~ari possint quae nulla .. sapientia prouideri possunt CIC. *Div.* 2.14; quod mens sua sponte ~at idem subicit ratio LIV. 26.41.20; animo .. non ~ante futura OV. *Tr.* 4.8.29; SEN. *Thy.* 605; (*w. dat. of advantage*) quibus nemo similem ~at immortalitatem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.188;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quasi ~ans se rediturum CIC. *Phil.* 3.26; CURT. 6.10.19;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quasi ~arent quam iis molestus essem futurus CIC. *Fam.* 9.24.1; cum ~are non potuerit, an .. aliquis transiturus sit PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.31.
**b** to divine, guess (something already existing or past).
▶ SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.1; ausi .. ~are solis ad terram spatia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.87; ~ato et antecapto meo cogitatu APUL. *Met.* 4.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) iam ~at marem esse conceptum CURT. 10.6.21; si non ~auit debitorem soluisse ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.9; temerarium .. ~are, quam spatiosa sit causa inaudita PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.8.

**dīuīnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [DĪVVS + -ĪNVS, cf. Osc. *deivinais*] FORMS: *deiu- CIL* 1.756.16; *deu- Inscr. Rev. Arch.* 11.1908.323; *deinus CIL* 1.366.1.6; *dinus CIL* 1.366.1.8, PL. *Mil.* 675 (s.v.l.) Contr. to *d CIL* 3.11892, etc.; *diu CIL* 12.2596.
**1** Of or belonging to the gods or a god, divine; (neut. as noun, sg.) the divine; (pl., also *res ~ae*) matters relating to the gods.
▶ ~is condimentis utere PL. *Ps.* 826; Apollo et Diana, quorum iste Deli .. ~um .. domicilium .. compilauit CIC. *Ver.* 5.185; agnovere deum .. ~aque tela VERG. *A.* 9.659; uestem .. ~am sistrumque redde PETR. 114.5; ~i nectaris PLIN. *Nat.* 11.37; Ceres .. lacte ~o alebat HYG. *Fab.* 147.2; pelago .. emergit ~a facies APUL. *Met.* 11.3;—(*w. ref. to the imperial family*) ~ae Caesaris uires V. MAX. 9.15.1; JAVOL. *dig.* 1.4.3; SECVNDVM PRAESCRIPTVM ~AE ORATIONIS *CIL* 2.6278.47; PRO PERPETVA SALVTE ~AE DOMVS 13.4635.4;—artem .. ~i scientem APUL. *Apol.* 26; 56;—ibi (*i.e. at table*) de ~is atque humanis cernitur PL. *Trin.* 479; LIV. 26.33.13;—rerum .. ~arum et humanarum scientia CIC. *Off.* 1.153.
**b** (of a place) sacred to or frequented by gods.
▶ de ~is locis PL. *Mos.* 1104; ~i gloria ruris VERG. *G.* 1.168; ~os .. lacus *A.* 3.442; *CIL* 5.4938.
**c** *neque ~i neque humani quicquam credere*, or sim., to trust (a person) with nothing either in heaven or on earth.
▶ neque ~i neque mi humani posthac quicquam accreduas .. si .. me esse mendacem inueneris PL. *As.* 854; *Poen.* 466; (*abbrev.*) mihi ~i numquam quisquam creduat *Bac.* 504.
**d** (*res ~ae* or neut. pl. as noun) celestial things.
▶ inducti rebus ~is commodas uitae perfecerunt explicationes VITR. 10.1.4; rupta rerum concordia in ruinam ~a labantur SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; ~arum particeps rerum philosophia uidebatur APUL. *Mun.* pr.
**2** *res ~a*, also (neut. as noun) *~um*, A religious rite (usu. involving sacrifice).
▶ quom ab re ~a rediero PL. *Poen.* 405; rem ~am .. in foco ne faciat CATO *Agr.* 5.3; patera qua .. ad res ~as uterentur CIC. *Ver.* 4.46; LIV. 25.7.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.7; SUET. *Aug.* 1; (*cf.*) ab eodem Varrone in septimo ~arum (*sc.* rerum) .. dictum GEL. 18.12.9;—neque suum neque publicum ~um pure faciet LIV. 8.10.13; agentibus ~a humanaque, quae adsolent cum acie dimicandum est, consulibus 9.14.3.
**3** (of persons, their attributes, etc.) Having a divine nature.
▶ ~e Sosia (*i.e. Mercury disguised as Sosias*) PL. *Am.* 976; de caelo ~um hominem esse in prouinciam delapsum CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; ~ae matris imago LUCR. 2.609; APUL. *Met.* 5.12; *CIL* 6.31139; NYMPHIS ~IS *CIL* 11.3247; (*cf.*) apes .. ~as bestias puto, quae mel uomunt PETR. 56.6;—(*w. ref. to the imperial family*) ~a tua mens .. imperator Caesar VITR. 1.pr.1; ~ae infantis parens TAC. *Ann.* 16.6.
**b** godlike, superlative, 'divine'.
▶ Africani uocem ~am PORC. *poet.* 3.2; auunculo tuo, ~o ac singulari uiro CIC. *Fin.* 3.6; ~e poeta VERG. *Ecl.* 5.45; cui mens ~ior HOR. *S.* 1.4.43; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.13; priscae poeticae ~us auctor APUL. *Met.* 9.13;—(*w.* in + *abl.*)

Galbam .. ~um hominem in dicendo Cic. *de Orat.* 1.40; Q. *fr.* 2.6.1.

**4** Suited to, or characteristic of, a god.
▸ haec tragica atque ~a Cic. *de Orat.* 2.227; ~issima .. dona (*i.e. temple offerings*) *Leg.* 2.45; quae .. ~a? uigere, sapere, inuenire, meminisse *Tusc.* 1.65; Tac. *Ann.* 2.87; Plin. *Pan.* 80.4; domus .. aedificata non humanis manibus, sed ~is artibus Apul. *Met.* 5.1.

**b** proceeding from or inspired by a god, heaven-sent; (also) like that proceeding from a god, etc.
▸ ibi uis quaedam ~a fit. coruus repente inprouisus aduolat Quad. *hist.* 12; Cic. *Fam.* 7.5.2; ~um aspirat amorem Verg. *A.* 8.373; Numa ~i auctor iuris Liv. 1.42.4; Plin. *Nat.* 7.123; Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.35; Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.24.4; (*of epilepsy*) eum nostri non modo .. comitialem, uerum etiam ~um morbum .. nuncuparunt Apul. *Apol.* 50;—in illo ~o tertio consulatu Cic. *Att.* 7.1.4; quo maior est in eis (*sc.* animis) praestantia et ~ior *Tusc.* 4.58; nec tu ~am Aeneida tempta Stat. *Theb.* 12.816; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.70; Hippocrates .. ~a uir scientia Gel. 19.2.8; (*iron.*) propter tuam ~am pietatem Cic. *Phil.* 13.43.

**5** (of things) Having supernatural power, magic; (of persons) adept in magic.
▸ quodsi omnia nobis .. quasi uirgula ~a .. suppeditarentur Cic. *Off.* 1.158; ~a mota .. urna Hor. *S.* 1.9.30; herbam .. ~am Plin. *Nat.* 30.18; cum aliquid huius ~ae disciplinae molitur Apul. *Met.* 3.19; (*neut. as noun*) saga .. diuini potens 9.29;—parce .. in feminam ~am 1.8.

**6** Able to know future or hidden things, foreseeing, second-sighted.
▸ Anchises .. Venus quem .. fari donauit, ~um pectus habere Enn. *Ann.* 19; sapientes ac ~i fuistis Cic. *Prov.* 38; canit ~o ex ore sacerdos Verg. *A.* 3.373; Petr. 7.2; non sum ~us, sed scio quid facias Mart. 3.71.2; Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).10; Python draco ~us Hyg. *Fab.* pr.34;—(*w. gen.*) imbrium ~a auis imminentum Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.10; *Ars* 218;—(*as noun*) Chaldaeos ceterosque ~os Cic. *Fat.* 15; Hor. *S.* 1.6.114.

**dīuīsē** *adv.* [dīvīsvs¹ + -ē] Without connection with what is adjacent, separately.
▸ Gel. 1.22.16; tertius uersus separatim atque ~ legendus Gel. 6(7).2.12.

**dīuīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dīvidō + -tiō] Forms: *-uiss-* Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.20.

**1** The action of separating into parts by cutting or sim., severance.
▸ Var. *L.* 7.60; punctus neruorum .. sine incisione aut ~one sanat .. oleo dilutum (*sc.* emplastrum) Larg. 206; poetae .. uerborum ~one (*i.e. tmesis*) faciunt transgressionem Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.66.

**2** Division into parts; division of a motion before the Senate to enable it to be put to the vote in successive parts.
▸ quid ea ~o (*of the phases of the moon*) ad agros pollet? Var. *R.* 1.37.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ~one orbis terrae plerique in parte tertia Africam posuere Sal. *Jug.* 17.3; ~o solidi, quod as uocatur Maecian. *iur.* 1; de ~one anni Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.5;—haec contio .. explicat .. quis ~onem postulauerit Asc. *Mil.* 39.

**b** the division of the subject matter of a discourse into parts.
▸ quadripertita .. fuit ~o tua Cic. *N.D.* 3.6; Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.1; ~onem .. ad cogitationem .. et stilum perferunt (discipuli) Quint. *Inst.* 2.6.3; 10.7.6; Tac. *Dial.* 19.3.

**c** division (into classes), classification; a class.
▸ loca naturae secundum antiquam ~onem prima duo, terra et caelum Var. *L.* 5.16; sequens naturales ~ones *R.* 1.1.11; cupiditates non Epicuri ~one finiebat Cic. *Fin.* 2.63; Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.7; tertia ~o est in patronos et clientelas Amp. 49.3; Gaius *Inst.* 4.142; sunt qui in alia ~one eas (*sc.* insulas) habendas putant Apul. *Mun.* 7;—(*w. obj. gen.*) rerum, quae noceant .. eadem ~o est Cic. *Off.* 2.12; ~onem bonorum Sen. *Ep.* 66.47; Var. *L.* 9.97; 10.33;—hac in instituendo ~one (*of argument*) utuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.110.

**3** Separation, division (of things from each other); a distinction (between one idea and another).
▸ eadem (*sc.* interualla) sententias concinniores ~one reddunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; ~o (*sc. of words*) respiratione et mora constat Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.11; numerorum obseruantia et ~onum aequalitas Apul. *Pl.* 2.7; Cic. *Luc.* 99;—dialectici .. ista (*sc. phrases*) distinguunt: ab illis ~o usque ad Stoicos uenit Sen. *Ep.* 117.12; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.12; summa ~o de iure personarum haec est quod omnes homines aut liberi sunt aut serui Gaius *Inst.* 1.9; (*w. inf. in appos.*) ~o frequens est, etiam si fecisset, ignoscendum fuisse Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.19.

**4** A division (into shares), distribution, partition.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; in ea parte Numidiae, quam Adherbal in ~one possederat Sal. *Jug.* 48.3; Sen. *Con.* 9.5.4; in ea ~one arua et urbes .. Cotyi (*sc.* cesserunt) Tac. *Ann.* 2.64; ~one facta cum socio Gaius *dig.* 20.6.7.4; te .. aequam uindicare ~onem Apul. *Met.* 10.14; Paul. *dig.* 8.2.26; EI EX OMNIBVS ~ONIBVS PARTES DVPL(AS) DARI *CIL* 14.2112.2.18;—(*w. obj. gen.*) de agri Campani ~one Cic. *Agr.* 2.78; iussa ~one praediorum Vell. 2.74.2; ~o tutelae Papin. *dig.* 26.7.36; (*w.* inter) ueterem inter Herculis posteros ~onem Peloponnesi Tac. *Ann.* 4.43;—(*w. gen. indicating recipients*) quod ad ~onem singulorum ciuium .. relictum fuerit Paul. *dig.* 30.122.

**b** distribution (of positions on a site), arrangement.
▸ ea ~one exclusa erit ex habitationibus .. uentorum uis Vitr. 1.6.8;—(*w. obj. gen.*) arearum ~ones platearumque 1.6.1.

**5** A space divided off from others, division.
▸ ut aequales ~ones octo uentorum (*i.e. corresponding to the eight winds*) designatae sint (*on the dial*) Vitr. 1.6.7; 10.6.2; septima ~o ab altera .. ora incipit Plin. *Nat.* 6.218.

**dīuīsor** ~ōris *m.* [dīvidō + -tor]

**1** A person who divides (in quot., subject matter) into parts; that which serves as a division.
▸ aridus .. declamator, sed prudens ~or controuersiarum Sen. *Con.* 2.5.15;—axis .. ~or et disterminator mundi Apul. *Mun.* 1.

**2** A person who divides things into shares, a distributor.
▸ tantum quisque habebat possessor quantum reliquerat ~or Antonius Cic. *Phil.* 5.20; (*w. obj. gen.*) Italiae ~ores 11.13.

**b** an agent employed to distribute bribes.
▸ in furis ac ~oris disciplina educatus Cic. *Ver.* 3.161; consul .. dicitur .. domi ~ores habere *Att.* 1.16.12; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 57; Suet. *Aug.* 3.1.

**dīuīsūra** ~ae *f.* [dīvidō + -vra] The division by indentation, incision, or sim. (of a leaf); the branching (of a tree).
▸ platani ~a Plin. *Nat.* 12.128; folia habet .. colore et ~a quercus 24.130; folia .. pluribus ~is scissa 25.48;—abieti .. subrecta ~a 16.122.

**dīuīsus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of dīvidō] In senses of vb., also.

**1** Suffering division, not unified; (neut. as noun) a lack of accord, division.
▸ ~ior inter se ac distractior intust (anima) Lucr. 4.961;—neque habet a Marcello quicquam ~i *B. Alex.* 63.3.

**2** Not connected with one another, separate.
▸ cum filius ~is tribunalibus actionem .. pertulisset Papin. *dig.* 31.76.

**dīuīsus²** ~ūs *m.* [dīvidō + -tvs³] (app. not found exc. in dat. sg.) A division (of plunder or sim.) into shares, distribution.
▸ uectigalia .. praedae ac ~ui .. magistratibus erant Liv. 33.46.8; quanta Macedonia esset, quam ~ui facilis 45.30.2; (*cf.*) si cui probaretur clientem ~ui habuisse Gel. 20.1.40.

**dīuitiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [dīves + -ia] Forms: *~am* (sg.) Acc. *trag.* 265.

**1** Abundance of money or other material possessions, wealth, riches.
▸ tantas ~as habet; nescit quid faciat auro Pl. *Bac.* 333; *Men.* 217; insula Delus .. referta ~is Cic. *Man.* 55; Verg. *A.* 6.610; exstructis in altum ~is Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.20; ~ae quorum messis et arbor erant Prop. 3.13.26; dena milia grauis aeris, quae tum ~ae habebantur Liv. 4.45.2; Minaeis (esse) .. in pecore ~as Plin. *Nat.* 6.161; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.62; (*meton.*) Hermes (*a popular gladiator*) ~ae locariorum Mart. 5.24.9;—(*transf.*) patientia animi occultas ~as habet Pub. *Sent.* P.7; si .. didicit a se petere ~as (animus) Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.7.

**b** (applied to ornaments, etc.).
▸ demite collo .. ~as! tota lauanda dea est Ov. *Fast.* 4.136; laqueata .. tecta ferebant ~as Luc. 10.113; Mart. 12.66.4; ceruicis ~as Apul. *Soc.* 23.

**c** *uenire*, or sim., *in ~ias*, to come, etc., into wealthy circumstances, into money.
▸ in ~as faxo uenies Pl. *Capt.* 1010; *Poen.* 904; sine dote .. illam in tantas ~as dabit? *Trin.* 605.

**2 a** (applied to an abundance of natural products).
▸ natura, cuius ~as .. parabiles esse docuit Cic. *Fin.* 2.90; pluuiam .. niuesque solutas, quas tibi (*i.e. the stream*) ~as .. ministrat hiemps Ov. *Am.* 3.6.94; ~as omne nemus suas demittit Sen. *Thy.* 162; urbs nobilis .. ~is soli Plin. *Nat.* 5.28; mensa ibi ~is ruris operta sui Mart. 10.96.10.

**b** (of intellectual qualities or sim.).
▸ ~as atque ornamenta eius ingeni .. perspexi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.161; ~as orationis *Fam.* 4.4.1; V. Max. 8.7.ext.8; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.13.

**dīuitō** ~āre *tr.* [dīves + -ō³] To enrich.
▸ qui auris uerbis ~ant alienas Acc. *trag.* 169; di me ~ant Turp. *com.* 198.

**dium** *neut.* [dīvs¹] Forms: heter. abl. *~u.* The open sky; (esp.) *sub ~o* (*~u*), in the open air; (also written as one word).
▸ Dialis, quia uniuersi mundi sacerdos, qui appellatur ~um Fest. p.185M;—uinum ponito sub ~o Cato *Agr.* 108.2; cisternae faciendae sub tectis et lacus sub ~o Var. *R.* 1.1.2; 3.5.10;—sub ~u splendor aquai ponitur Lucr. 4.211; SVB ~V IN ARA SAC(RIFICAVIT) *CIL* 6.2028.c.40; (ceram) sub ~u siccant sole lunaque Plin. *Nat.* 21.84; Var. *Men.* 171;—uti ea permanerent diutius subdiu, tegula texit Vitr. 4.1.9.

**diuorsum** *adv.* [dīversvs; cf. *seorsum*] In different ways.
▸ maiores seorsum atque ~ pretium parauere bonis atque strenuis, decurionatus, optionatus .. aliosque honores Cato *orat.* 21.

**diuortium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also -uer-. [dīvertō + -ivm] NB: *-uor-* is the common spelling, although *-uer-* is found at all periods.

**1** A point where a road, river, or sim. branches, parting of the ways, junction.
▸ obiciunt equites sese ad ~ia nota Verg. *A.* 9.379; Sil. 7.275;—(*w. gen.*) uastae ~ia fossae Bib. *poet.* 16(17); prope ~ium itinerum castra posituri Liv. 44.2.7; AD ~IA RHENI PERVASI *CIL* 6.1207;—(*fig.*) errantis per tot ~ia morbos Grat. 345.

**b** divergence, parting (of rivers, etc.).
▸ amnes (*Tigris and Euphrates*) .. magno .. aquarum ~io iter .. percurrunt Curt. 5.1.13; Nebrodes (*a mountain*) gemini nutrit ~ia fontis Sil. 14.236.

**2** A point (line) from which a surface or plane slopes in different directions; (w. *aquarum*) a watershed.
▸ terit hic (*sc.* aries) medii ~ia mundi (*i.e. the celestial equator*) Germ. *Arat.* 232;—ad Amanum .. qui Syriam a Cilicia in aquarum ~io diuidit Cic. *Att.* 5.20.3; *Fam.* 2.10.2; in ipsis iugis ad ~ia aquarum castra posuisse Liv. 38.45.3; (*cf. in fig. phr.*) ut ex Appennino fluminum, sic ex communi sapientiae iugo sunt doctrinarum facta ~ia Cic. *de Orat.* 3.69.

**b** (pl.) surfaces or planes sloping away in opposite directions.
▸ per duo partitae .. ~ia terrae Man. 3.384; hic (*sc.* mons) .. flumina .. in gemini spargit ~ia ponti Luc. 2.404.

**c** a dividing line (in time).
▸ per ~ium ueris et hiemis .. fodiendae uineae sunt Col. 4.27.1; (*cf.*) aries et libra aequant ~ia lucis Germ. *Arat.* 8.

**d** a turning point (in events), crisis.
▸ talis ~ia belli *Culex* 304.

**3** (concr.) An intervening strip, barrier, or sim.
▸ Pyrene .. aeterna tenet magnis ~ia terris Sil. 3.419; artissimo inter Europam Asiamque ~io Byzantium .. posuere Tac. *Ann.* 12.63; (*w. gen.*) per Scythici .. diuortia ponti .. regem .. ire coegi Luc. 2.580.

**4** A severance of the marriage tie, divorce; *~ium facere* (*cum*), to divorce.
▸ uxorin sit reddenda dos ~io Pl. *St.* 204; Ov. *Rem.* 693; Sen. *Dial.* 5.5.4; ~iis modum imposuit Suet. *Aug.* 34.2; libellum .. ~ii Papin. *dig.* 24.2.7; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~ium Muciae .. probatur Cic. *Att.* 1.12.3;—uir cum ~ium fecit, mulieri iudex pro censore est Cato *orat.* 218; Paula Valeria .. ~ium sine causa .. fecit Cael. *Fam.* 8.7.2;—(*w.* cum) non nouis nuptiis fieri cum superiore (uxore) ~ium Cic. *de Orat.* 1.183; cum qua (*sc.* Pompeia) .. ~ium fecit Suet. *Jul.* 6.2; (*iron.*) cum mima fecit ~ium Cic. *Phil.* 2.69.

**b** dissolution of a marriage (however brought about).
▸ ipsa iam ob unum ~ium suspectanda, siue .. morte amisit maritum .. seu repudio digressa est Apul. *Apol.* 92.

**5** (w. gen.) Incompatibility (between things).
▸ mirum .. quod .. tanto rerum ~io nondum sit eius (*sc.* mundi) mortalitas dissoluta Apul. *Mun.* 19.

**diuortō** etc. see dīvertō etc.

**diurnō** ~āre *intr.* [divrnvs + -ō³] To live for a long time.
▸ neque optimum quemque inter nos sinunt (*sc.* di) ~are Quad. *hist.* 9.

**diurnum** ~ī *neut.* [divrnvs]

**1** A daily ration or allowance.
▸ quod a dispensatore locupletis inimici .. ~um petam Sen. *Con.* 1.1.12; Sen. *Ep.* 80.8; Mart. 3.10.4; quantum .. filio meo ~um sufficiat Scaev. *dig.* 26.7.47.1.

**2** A daybook, account book; a day-to-day record of events.
▸ sedet ad cotidianum ~um et .. quaestus recognoscit Sen. *Con.* 10.4.24; longi relegit transuersa ~i Juv. 6.483;—~a populi Romani per prouincias .. leguntur Tac. *Ann.* 16.22; Suet. *Cl.* 41.3.

**diurnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [diēs + -vrnvs]

**1** Of or belonging to the day (opp. to night), occurring in the daytime, diurnal; belonging to the land of the living.
▸ usque ad ~am stellam (*the morning star*) crastinam potabimus Pl. *Men.* 175; ~i et nocturni metus Cic. *Off.* 3.84; Lucr. 6.848; ~is nocturnisque itineribus Caes. *Gal.* 7.56.3; coepit .. uino .. ~o placari Genius Hor. *Ars* 209; Liv. 39.13.9; Plin. *Nat.* 17.18; sint transitus .. ~i et inermes Tac. *Hist.* 4.65; Apul. *Met.* 4.27; Paul. *dig.* 39.3.17; (*cf.*) nitor in tacita nocte ~us erat Ov. *Ep.* 17.78;—(*of periods of time*) quod .. mulsere horis .. ~is nocte premunt Verg. *G.* 3.400; tempora nocturnis aequa ~a facit Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.4;—ad meum festinant .. ~um reducemque ab inferis conspectum Apul. *Met.* 11.18.

**b** (of persons) active in the daytime.
▸ furem .. ~um Cic. *Mil.* 9; exemplaria Graeca nocturna uersate manu, uersate ~a Hor. *Ars* 269; effractorem .. ~um Sat. *dig.* 48.19.16.5; excursores ~i Apul. *Mun.* 26.

**2** Occurring or due every day, daily.
▸ consuetudo ~a callum iam obduxit Cic. *Fam.* 9.2.3; ~a mercede Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.7; feci .. pensa ~a colo Prop. 4.9.48; fraudando .. parte ~i cibi seruitia Liv. 4.12.10; ut denarius ~um stipendium foret Tac. *Ann.* 1.26; Suet. *Jul.* 20.1.

**b** (of records, etc.) giving a day-by-day account.
▸ non apud auctores rerum, non ~a actorum scriptura reperio Tac. *Ann.* 3.3; in ~os commentarios Suet. *Aug.* 64.2.

**c** (of persons) employed every day (i.e. in regular employment).
▶ ARETE ARCHIM(IMA) TEMPORIS SVI PRIMA ~A *CIL* 6.10107; 6.33965; ~O SCRIBAE .. CORPORIS SCAENICORVM LATINORVM 14.2299.

**3** Of a single day.
▶ luctum lacrimis finire ~is CIC. *Tusc.* 3.65 (transl. Homer); quantum nauis ~o cursu metiri .. potest SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.1.

**dīus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk δῖος, Skt *diuyah*]

**1** Charged with the brightness of day, daylit.
▶ coquito sub ~o caelo CATO *Agr.* 95.2; VAR. *Men.* 351; ~as in luminis oras LUCR. 1.22; pastorum .. otia ~a 5.1389; in ~o .. concreta profundo spuma OV. *Met.* 4.537; *CIL* 6.20152; FVLGVR ~VM (*i.e. seen by day*) 6.30878.

**2** (of persons) Having a supernatural radiance, divine.
▶ o Romule .. ~e ENN. *Ann.* 111; ~a Minerua HOST. *poet.* 4(6); ~us quidam amminister VAR. *L.* 7.34; quas .. sibi ~a Camilla delegit .. ministras VERG. *A.* 11.657;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~a dearum (*cod.* dea diarum) ENN. *Ann.* 22.

**b** *dea ~a*, see DIA[2].

**c** *~us Fidius*, see FIDIVS.

**3** (of thoughts, feelings, etc.) Divinely inspired.
▶ Valeri sententia ~a LUCIL. 1316; dux uitae ~a uoluptas LUCR. 2.172; HOR. *S.* 1.2.32; quid ~a poemata narrent PERS. 1.31.

**dius**[2] see DIV[1].

**diūtinē** *adv.* [DIVTINVS + -Ē] Over a long time, at great length.
▶ ~ uti bene licet partum bene PL. *Rud.* 1241; haec Milone ~ sermocinante APUL. *Met.* 2.15; 2.24; *Apol.* 47.

**diūtinus ~a, ~um** *a.* [DIV[3]; for term. cf. CRASTINVS] PROS.: prob. trisyll. by synizesis TER. *Ph.* 1012, TURP. *com.* 38.

**1** Lasting for a long time, not ephemeral, prolonged.
▶ supplicium .. longum ~umque PL. *Mil.* 503; mansiones ~ae TER. *Ph.* 1012; ~a ualetudine CATO *Agr.* 157.13; odio .. ~ae seruitutis CIC. *Fam.* 11.8.2; ~a laetatio CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.6; (menta) semel sata ~a aetate durat PLIN. *Nat.* 19.160; APUL. *Met.* 5.4;—(*of concr. things*) nemini .. oppidum neque tectum ~um FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.202(204N).

**b** having lasted for a long time, long-standing; well-tried.
▶ de ~a contentione destiterunt NEP. *Timoth.* 2.2; inculta .. omnia ~o dominorum desiderio LIV. 5.10.9; uelut ex ~o carcere emissus SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.3; ~ae tussi PLIN. *Nat.* 21.155; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N); ex uoto ~o APUL. *Met.* 2.6;—equum .. ~ae fortitudinis *Fl.* 21.

**2** (of persons) Remaining the same for a long time, inveterate.
▶ amicum .. indulgentem et ~um TURP. *com.* 38; ~os aegros posse sanari SEN. *Ep.* 25.2.

**diūtulē** *adv.* [DIV[3] + -VLVS + -Ē] For a short while.
▶ cum ~ auditor .. Protagorae fuisset GEL. 5.10.7; ~ tacitus 11.16.6; APUL. *Fl.* 18; ambulant ~ et fabulantur 21.

**Diūturna** see IVTVRNA.

**diuturnē** *adv.* ~ius. [DIVTVRNVS + -Ē] Far into the future.
▶ deos precor .. ut .. ~ius te saluom sistant FRO. fr.2.p.282(261N).

**diuturnitās ~ātis** *f.* [DIVTVRNVS + -TĀS]

**1** The passage of a long period of time, lapse of time.
▶ semen .. ~ate obdurescit VAR. *R.* 3.14.5; accusatio .. in obliuionem ~atis adducta CIC. *Ver.* 54; ipsa ~as, quae maximos luctus uetustate tollit *Fam.* 5.16.5; cum .. consuetudine diligentia minueretur, quod plerumque accidit ~ate HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.1; PUB. *Sent.* N.46; permanent ad aeternam ~atem VITR. 2.9.12; mox ~ate in superbiam mutans (Vannius) TAC. *Ann.* 12.29;—(*w. gen. of* tempus) CIC. *Luc.* 119; nec confirmaretur (*sc.* opinio) ~ate temporis *N.D.* 2.5.

**2** The quality of lasting for a long time, long duration, permanence.
▶ si isti agri .. aliquam spem ~atis attingunt CIC. *Agr.* 3.8; quod .. illis (*sc. affections*) .. ~as desit APUL. *Pl.* 2.13;—(*w. gen.*) ~as pacis otium confirmauit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.14; CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.6; ~ate imperii Romani LIV. 23.32.9; propter difficultatem .. uitiorum aut ~atem LARG. 107; TAC. *Hist.* 4.48; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.19.3.

**b** durability (of concrete things).
▶ non possunt habere ~atem (*sc. certain kinds of timber*) VITR. 2.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.304;—(*w. gen.*) ad ~atem stirpis COL. 3.2.3.

**c** longevity (of persons); enduring fame.
▶ reges, quorum ~as populo Romano fuit utilissima V. MAX. 8.13.ext.1; SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.3;—me .. ~atis .. cupido sollicitat PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.2.

**diuturnus ~a, ~um, ~ior** *a.* [DIV[3] + -VRNVS]

**1** Lasting for a long time, not ephemeral, permanent, long.
▶ ut .. anteponantur .. ~iora bona breuioribus CIC. *Top.* 69; non modo non aeternam sed ne ~am quidem gloriam *Rep.* 6.23; laetitia non nimis fuit ~a NEP. *Alc.* 7.1; TAM ~A MATRIMONIA *CIL* 6.1527.a.27; quo ~ius Serui regnum esset LIV. 1.46.5; OV. *Tr.* 4.6.50; TAC. *Ann.* 4.33; peregrinationis ~ae APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**b** (of concrete things) durable, lasting.
▶ palus (*a stake*) .. ~ior VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; ut quam maxime permaneant ~a corpora CIC. *Tusc.* 1.108; OV. *Ib.* 332; cometis ~ioribus celsioribusque SEN. *Nat.* 7.9.1; uiuam sepem .. praetulerunt, quia .. ~ior .. permaneret COL. 11.3.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.196.

**c** (of persons, animals) continuing long in the same condition, permanent; long-lived.
▶ ut .. nec sine rege ciuitas nec ~o rege esset uno CIC. *Rep.* 2.23; quae nupsit, non ~a fuit OV. *Fast.* 5.488; (*of brood-mares*) ~iores equas .. fieri VAR. *R.* 2.7.11;—sit .. nostris ~ior annis filia OV. *Fast.* 6.219; V. MAX. 8.13.4; COL. 8.16.10; ceu .. non (animalia) ~iora in uita multa reperiantur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.188; (*cf.*) hoc Macedoniae columen ac sidus (*i.e. Alexander*) ~um fore CURT. 9.6.8.

**2** Having already lasted for a long time, long-standing, chronic.
▶ cum .. infamia non recenti sed uetere ac ~a flagraret CIC. *Ver.* 5; ~a lippitudo *Tusc.* 4.81; pacis ~ae regiaeque opulentiae ornamenta LIV. 26.21.7; obsidio iam ~a OV. *Fast.* 6.352; ULP. *dig.* 1.3.33; (*of persons*) ~orum reorum .. nomina aboleuit SUET. *Aug.* 32.2.

**diuulgātus ~a, ~um, ~issimus** *a.* [pple. of DĪVVLGŌ] That is made common property, widely accessible.
▶ adipiscendi magistratus leuissimi et ~issimi .. festinatio CIC. *Fam.* 10.26.2.

**dīuulgō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* Also **-uol-**. [DIS- + VVLGŌ[2]] (The 'o' in the second syll. seems to be confined to SAL. and some MSS of CIC.) To disseminate news of, make public, divulge.
▶ solent esse in epistulis .. multa seria neque .. ullo modo ~anda CIC. *Phil.* 2.7; LUCR. 6.8; ~ato Domiti consilio CAES. *Civ.* 1.20.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.50; SIL. 3.677; TAC. *Ann.* 4.52; de insidiarum .. genere haec .. ~ata sunt SUET. *Dom.* 17; ne maritale secretum ~arent APUL. *Apol.* 86; (*w. abst. subj.*) ne poena acrior mimum omnem ~aret SUET. *Otho* 3.2;—(*w. indir. sp.*) neque ullo modo ~andum de te iam esse perfectum CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.3; postquam .. quo .. modo actae (res) forent fama ~auit SAL. *Jug.* 30.1; ~auit neminem umquam per adoptionem familiae .. insertum SUET. *Cl.* 30.2;—(*pple. as noun*) ne ~ata atque incredibilia .. ueris .. antehabeant TAC. *Ann.* 4.11.

**b** to put (a book or sim.) into circulation, publish; (pass., of a book) to enjoy a wide circulation.
▶ qui Platonis libros solitus est ~are CIC. *Att.* 13.21a.1(4); chirographa omnium .. ~auit SUET. *Cal.* 24.3;—hunc librum .. tuo .. nomine ~ari necesse est CIC. *Orat.* 112.

**c** to put to common use, make common property.
▶ cuius primum tempus aetatis palam fuisset ad omnis libidines ~atum CIC. *Red. Sen.* 11; ~ata maxime unguenta crediderim rosa PLIN. *Nat.* 13.9.

**dīuulsiō ~ōnis** *f.* [DĪVELLŌ + -TIŌ] The wrenching apart (of persons or things).
▶ nec commoueri ad primam familiarium ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 99.15.

**dīuum ~ī** *neut.* [parallel form of DĪVM] The open sky; *sub ~o*, under the open sky, in the open.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.66;—signa .. quae .. disposita sub ~o uidimus CIC. *Ver.* 1.51; sub ~o carpere somnos VERG. *G.* 3.435; HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.13; VITR. 3.2.8; *CIL* 6.32340.11; CELS. 1.2.6; non nisi petasatus sub ~o spatiabatur SUET. *Aug.* 82.1.

**dīuus ~ī** *m.* [*deiuos*, cf. DEVS] FORMS: *deu- CIL* 1.4, 1.375, 1.798, etc.; *deu- CIL* 7.140; spelt with the 'littera Claudiana' *CIL* 6.921. b.5, 6.8554.3, 14.2995; abbrev. to *d CIL* 6.1020. The forms *~orum* and *~um* are both used for the gen. pl. A god.
▶ ~um deo supplicate *Carm. Sal.* 1; o genitor noster Saturnie, maxime ~um ENN. *Ann.* 456; PL. *Am.* 57; cum ~is uolentibus *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 141.1; quae .. quoique ~o decorae .. sint hostiae CIC. *Leg.* 2.20; CATUL. 51.2; Aeneadum genetrix, hominum ~umque uoluptas LUCR. 1.1; ~is .. permixtos heroas VERG. *Ecl.* 4.15; LIV. 7.26.4; OV. *Met.* 3.282; tu quoque, ~e minor *Priap.* 53.5; mediorum ~orum .. qui in aeris plagis .. uersantur APUL. *Soc.* 7;—(*w. gen.*) sacra ~is parentum estod (*sc.* nurus) *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.7); ~is .. aequoris SIL. 14.396.

**b** (w. name or sim. in appos.).
▶ manibus ~is inferias mittunt LUCR. 3.52; per ~os .. Penatis HOR. *S.* 2.3.176; ~i Nouensiles, Di Indigetes LIV. 8.9.6; ~O NODENTI *CIL* 7.140.

**c** (applied to a deified Emperor).
▶ *Act. Triumph.* 36 (*CIL* 1.p.50); Augustus Caesar, ~i (*i.e. Julius Caesar*) genus VERG. *A.* 6.792; HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.2; Caesar .. maxime ~e OV. *Tr.* 3.1.78; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.24;—(*w. name or sim. in appos.*) in adfinitatem .. imperatoris ~i fili NEP. *Att.* 19.2; ab ~o Caesare LIV. 34.9.3; AEDEM ~I IVLI AUG. *Anc.* 4.2; SEN. *Apoc.* 9.5; ut templum ~o Neroni .. poneretur TAC. *Ann.* 15.74; APUL. *Apol.* 11; ~IS PARENTIBVS *BMCI* 3.p.306 (Hadrian); (*iron.*) est ergo flamen, ut Ioui, ut Marti .. sic ~o Iulio M. Antonius? CIC. *Phil.* 2.110.

**dō**[1] **dare, dedī, datum** *tr.* [Skt *dádāti*, Gk δίδωμι, Lith. *dúomi*; in sense sometimes confused with **do* (cf. ABDŌ)] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *danunt* (= *dant*) *CIL* 1.1531.7, NAEV. *poet.* 40(42), PL. *Truc.* 245, etc., PAUL. *Fest.* p.68M; *dan*, *datin* (= *dasne*, *datisne*) PL. *As.* 671, *Truc.* 631, etc., *dabin* (= *dabisne*) *Ps.* 536; *didit*, *CIL* 1.610, *dedet* 1.365, *dede* 1.2438 (= *dedit*), *dederont* 1.383, *dedron[t]* 1.28 (= *dederunt*); *datu iri* (= *datum iri*) POMPON. *dig.* 33.5.8; *duim, duis, duit*, etc. (= *dem, des, det*), *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10), PL. *Am.* 72, *Capt.* 947, CIC. *Catil.* 1.22, LIV. 10.19.17, APUL. *Apol.* 64, PAUL. *Fest.* p.66M, etc.; *duuit* (= *duit*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.22), *duas* (= *des*) PL. *Aul.* 238.

**1** To confer gratuitously, give possession of, make a gift of, give.
▶ qui (*sc.* seruus) mihi peculiaris datus est PL. *Capt.* 988; surrupuistin uxori tuae pallam .. ac dedisti Erotio? *Men.* 508; nauem .. tibi datam donatamque esse CIC. *Ver.* 5.44; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111) 19; cratera .. quem dat Sidonia Dido VERG. *A.* 9.266; non ego diuitias dando tibi plura dedissem OV. *Tr.* 5.14.11; omni in officio magni aestimetur dantis uoluntas SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.8; PAUL. *dig.* 12.5.1; (*in a book*) cum .. apta .. uenanti Grattius arma daret OV. *Pont.* 4.16.34;—(*w. pred. dat.*) mancupio tibi dabo PL. *Cur.* 494; ei dono datast TER. *Eu.* 352; CIC. *Top.* 45; talentis, quae ille muneri populo suo daret NEP. *Ag.* 8.6; spolia .. plerisque eorum .. praedae data TAC. *Ann.* 1.57;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) domum in dotem dedit QUINT. *Decl.* 347(p.366,l.26); si maritus pecuniam uxori in unguenta dederit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.7.1;—(*w.* ad) AD THERMAS PVBLICAS MARMORA ET COLVMNAS (DE)DERIT *CIL* 11.7555;—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) ille (dona) suo moriens dat habere nepoti VERG. *A.* 9.362.

**b** to give, offer (to the gods, the dead, etc.).
▶ DEDET TEMPESTATEBVS AIDE MERETO(D) *CIL* 1.9; 1.366; dare donare dicare consecrare Ioui CIC. *Ver.* 4.67; quod exta perperam dederat (flamen) LIV. 26.23.8; datae gemitu et fletu maximo uiro inferiae SEN. *Suas.* 6.21; (*cf.*) tumulo .. inferias dederat .. inani OV. *Met.* 12.3.

**c** to grant (legal possession, use, etc.).
▶ X VIR AGR. DAND. ADTR *Elog.* 27 (*CIL* 1.p.198); id iuris in agris, quod ei Pariana ciuitas decreuit et dedit CIC. *Fam.* 13.53.2;—(possessionem) de hereditatum possessionibus dandis *Ver.* 1.117; praetorem .. bonorum possessionem contra eum dedisse PLIN. *Nat.* 7.40;—(*absol.*) per quos dies nefas fari praetorem, 'do, dico, addico' VAR. *L.* 6.30.

**d** (gram.) *casus dandi*, the dative case.
▶ VAR. *L.* 8.36; NIGID. in Gel. 13.26.4.

**2** To give, grant (a position, right, or other immaterial object).
▶ praeconium mi ut detis PL. *Men.* 1155; si Latinis ciuitatem dederitis FAN. *orat.* 3; quam .. municipiis .. ad excludendum Antonium auctoritatem damus? CIC. *Phil.* 8.4; is .. honos mihi uideri solet, qui .. propter magna merita .. datur *Fam.* 10.10.1; indutiae .. Carthaginiensibus datae in tres menses LIV. 30.38.2; ultima Pompeio dabitur prouincia Caesar? LUC. 1.338;—(*w. noun cl.*) datur .. eis primum ut liceat ea uendere CIC. *Agr.* 2.35; consuli datum ut ouans .. urbem iniret LIV. 3.10.4; ille dedit, quod non anima haec Cyclopis in ora uenit OV. *Met.* 14.174; da ubi castra ponam SEN. *Suas.* 1.14;—(*w. inf.*) STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.105; dabatur .. primoribus disserere TAC. *Ann.* 4.6.

**b** to give, impose (a task).
▶ GRACCH. *orat.* 45; quod publice uobis erat negotii datum CIC. *Inv.* 2.87; ad hoc mandata uerbis dat SAL. *Cat.* 44.6; commeatus imponendi .. praetori cura data LIV. 29.25.6;—(*w.* ut) Tyrrheno datum nouas ut conderet sedes TAC. *Ann.* 4.55; (*cf.*) cui senatus dederat publicam causam ut mihi .. gratias ageret CIC. *Ver.* 3.170;—(*w. inf.*) datum .. C. Cassio .. deducere iuuenem ripam ad Euphratis TAC. *Ann.* 12.11;—(*w. gdve.*) lectulos .. ilignis pedibus faciundos dedit TER. *Ad.* 585; imperatoribus rem publicam defendendam datam CIC. *Deiot.* 11; quattuor legiones in Senones .. Labieno ducendas dedit CAES. *Gal.* 7.34.2.

**c** to grant (the right to take legal action).
▶ legatus .. actionem se daturum negauit CIC. *Flac.* 49; non est .. data aduersus ingratum actio SEN. *Ben.* 3.6.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.110; petitionem tibi non datu iri POMPON. *dig.* 33.5.8;—(*ellipt.*) in heredem damus de eo quod ad eum peruenit ULP. *dig.* 50.17.44.

**d** *senatum dare*, to allow envoys, etc., to put their case before the senate (see SENĀTVS); also *concilium dare, consilium dare*; *contionem dare*, to allow a private person to address an assembly of the people (see CONTIŌ).
▶ legatis .. datum est concilium LIV. 35.48.1; NEQVE SE ALITER CONSILIVM HABITVRVM NEQ(VE) ALITER DATVRVM *CIL* 2.1963.2.7.

**3** (of the gods, fate, impersonal agencies, etc.) To grant, give, bestow.
▶ di dent quae uelis PL. *Epid.* 6; *Per.* 774; uti .. pastores .. seruassis duisque bonam salutem .. mihi CATO *Agr.* 141.3; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.342; si dant ea moenia Parcae VERG. *A.* 5.798; LIV. pr.13; tu nobis lucem, Lucina, dedisti! OV. *Fast.* 3.255;—(*of constellations*) (Aries) dabit in praedas animos MAN. 4.508; 4.561;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) natura certe dedit ut humanitatis non parum haberes CIC. *S. Rosc.* 46; Phoebus .. reducem ut patria alta uideret non dedit VERG. *A.* 11.797; TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; (*also w. pron.*) diui omnes hoc dederunt ut .. dictator oppida nouem caperet LIV. 6.29.10;—(*w. subj.*) id .. concessum et datum mi esse ab dis aliis, nuntiis praesim PL. *Am.* 11; DA .. RVRA TE (*sc.* Siluano) COLAMVS PRAESIDE *CIL* 12.103;—(*w. inf.*) tibi diuum pater .. mulcere dedit fluctus VERG. *A.* 1.66; HOR. *Ars* 83;—(*w. adv.*) si fortuna contra daret TAC. *Hist.* 1.65.

**b** (pass., w. higher or impersonal agency implied); *qua datur*, as far as is granted or permitted.

▸ utri .. uictoria sit data Enn. *Ann.* 88; ut sunt humana, nihil est perpetuom datum Pl. *Cist.* 194; nec spes opis ulla dabatur Verg. *A.* 2.803; Liv. 10.12.5; Sen. *Ep.* 110.1; principia belli secundum Flauianos data Tac. *Hist.* 3.6;—(*impers., w. inf.*) uti .. datum sit membra mouere Lucr. 4.878; genera distinguere non datur nominibus Plin. *Nat.* 16.17;—coeant in foedera dextrae, qua datur Verg. *A.* 11.293.

**4 a** To give (a daughter or ward in marriage).
▸ prius data est quam tibi dari dicta Pac. *trag.* 167; sororem dedisse .. precanti Liv. 42.12.3;—(*w.* uxorem) Casinam ego uxorem promisi uilico nostro dare Pl. *Cas.* 288; Nep. *Cim.* 1.3;—(*w.* nuptum) huic nuptum Megadoro dabo (*sc.* filiam) Pl. *Aul.* 271; Ter. *Ad.* 346; Liv. 1.49.9; Suet. *Aug.* 63.1;—(*w.* in matrimonium) ei .. filiam suam in matrimonium dat Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.5; Nep. *Reg.* 3.3; (*cf.*) Mauorti es in conubium data Imbr. *com.* 2;—(*w.* in manum) hanc mi in manum dat Ter. *An.* 297.

**b** *dare in adoptionem, dare in adoptandum*, to give in adoption.
▸ unum (filium) P. Scipioni .. in adoptionem dederat Vell. 1.10.3; Sab. *iur.* 27; Ulp. *dig.* 37.8.1.2; (*refl.*) plebeio homini .. in adoptionem se dedit (Clodius) Suet. *Tib.* 2.4;—tuom filium dedisti adoptandum mihi Ter. *Ad.* 114.

**c** *dare se militem, dare se militiae*, to enlist for military service.
▸ Men. *dig.* 40.12.29; dare se militem, cui non licet, graue crimen habetur 49.16.2.1.

**d** (pregn.) to grant one's favours.
▸ (*absol.*) Catul. 110.4; quae dant, quaeque negant, gaudent tamen esse rogatae Ov. *Ars* 1.345; Mart. 2.9.1; (*cf.*) uirosa non sum, et si sum, non desunt mihi qui ultro dent Afran. *com.* 63; (*w. dat.*) das Parthis, das Germanis, das, Caelia, Dacis Mart. 7.30.1;—(*w. acc.*) cur, here quod dederas, hodie, puer Hylle, negasti? 4.7.1.

**5 a** To give (a formal meal, public entertainment, etc.).
▸ cum epulum .. patrui sui nomine .. daret Cic. *Mur.* 75; dat nataliciam in hortis *Phil.* 2.15; *Vat.* 37;—dum Caesar muneribus dandis in Italia detinetur *B. Hisp.* 1.1; ludos funebres per triduum et gladiatorum paria duo et uiginti .. in foro dederunt Liv. 23.30.15; in circo leones solutos dedit Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.6; Plin. *Nat.* 8.131; Mart. 3.16.1; (*cf.*) nostra dabunt alios hodie conuiuia ludos Juv. 11.179.

**b** to present (a play).
▸ Afer populo sex dedit comoedias Volc. *poet.* 2; Liuius fabulam dedit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.3; Gel. 17.21.45; (*cf.*) is carmina scaenae dabat Tac. *Ann.* 11.13.

**6 a** To give as payment, pay.
▸ nec mi aurum posco nec mi pretium dederitis Enn. *Ann.* 194; qui tibi magis licet meam habere (ancillam) pro qua ego argentum dedi? Ter. *Ad.* 179; talentum magnum ob unam fabulam datum esse Gracch. *orat.* 41; pecuniam tantam .. datam ad frumentum Cic. *Ver.* 3.164; Ov. *Am.* 1.8.62; Ulp. *dig.* 40.7.6.7; (*impers. pass.*) in pontibus quibusdam pro transitu dari Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.2;—(*transf.*) unum pro multis dabitur caput Verg. *A.* 5.815.

**b** to give (for a certain price), sell; *uenum dare*: see vēnvm; to give out (money at interest), lend.
▸ qui datur, tanti indica Pl. *Per.* 661; primos ficos .. pretio ingenti dat Lucil. 199;—qui dant quique accipiunt faenore Pl. *Cur.* 480; eam pecuniam uiro mutuam dat Cato *orat.* 157; Liv. 22.60.4; mutua quod nobis ter quinquagena dedisti Mart. 3.41(40).1.

**7** To give (what is due or demanded), pay (debts, taxes, etc.), furnish (levies).
▸ datur faenus mi? Pl. *Mos.* 605; praedia .. in publicum dedisti Cato *orat.* 118; *CIL* 1.582; quid militum aut nautarum per triennium dederint? nullum datum dicent Cic. *Ver.* 4.150; cur non .. daret .. opima spolia uictus aut uictor caperet Liv. 23.46.14; Paul. *dig.* 50.16.76.

**b** *poenas dare, supplicium dare*, etc., to pay a penalty, be punished (see also poena, svpplicivm); *satis dare*, to give satisfaction: see satisdō.
▸ tu pretium pro noxa dabis Andr. *trag.* 1; quod .. fit ex illis (*sc.* pe-di-ca-re) .. fur, dabis *Priap.* 67.4; (*app. ellipt.*) Glyco dedit suas (*sc.* poenas) Petr. 45.9.

**8 a** To give (greetings, kisses, etc.); to pay a tribute of (tears); *plausum dare*, to give applause: see plavsvs.
▸ ut .. aduenienti des salutem atque osculum Pl. *Epid.* 571; Atticae .. meis uerbis suauium des uolo Cic. *Att.* 16.11.8; dedit oscula saxo Ov. *Met.* 1.376; 4.117;—dedere Dardanidae lacrimas Verg. *A.* 9.293; Ov. *Ep.* 3.15; (Cicero) cruci ciuis Romani .. suas lacrimas dedit Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.54.

**b** to give (advice or sim.); *ueniam dare*, to grant a favour, indulgence, forgiveness, etc.: see venia.
▸ omnes dant consilium uanum Enn. *scen.* 378; Pl. *Epid.* 258; Ter. *Eu.* 1045; subiecta res oculis certius dabit consilium Liv. 27.26.10;—de causa praecepta dant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.78; etsi meae partes exquirendae magis sententiae quam dandae sunt Liv. 8.20.12; Latio Fortuna laborat aduersis documenta dare Sil. 15.641.

**c** (absol., of a judge or court) to give a decision, 'find'; also *litem dare*.
▸ centumuiri dixerunt dare ipsos secundum aduersarium Albucii Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.7; hic exitus est omnis iudicii, in quo secundum plures datur Sen. *Dial.* 7.1.5; Tac. *Ann.* 4.43; (*transf.*) quae (*sc.* quaestio) secundum reos dedit Plin. *Ep.* 7.6.9;—secundum te litem do V. Max. 2.8.2.

**d** *iudicium dare*, see ivdicivm.

**9** To hand over, deliver, give.
▸ opust chlamyde .. et petaso. — possum a me dare Pl. *Ps.* 735; datin soleas? *Truc.* 631; Cato *Agr.* 14.3; puer .. epistulam mihi abs te adlatam dedit Cic. *Att.* 1.10.1; ferte citi ferrum, date tela Verg. *A.* 9.37; Sen. *Ep.* 87.26;—(*w.* in manum, in manus) ut .. ei tabellas dem in manum Pl. *Bac.* 769; Cic. *Off.* 2.60;—(*w. gdve.*) anulum dat alii spectandum Naev. *com.* 78; neque pol seruandum tibi quicquam dare ausim Ter. *Eu.* 904; Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.1.1.

**b** to give for consumption (food, medicine, etc.), administer.
▸ sororis filio infudit uenenum, non dedit Cic. *Phil.* 11.13; Hor. *Carm.* 3.19.9; Col. 6.6.1; catapotia .. in noctem dare ad inflationes Larg. 89; dictamni folia praeclare dantur ex aqua Plin. *Nat.* 26.161; (*facet.*) medico ipsi puto aliquid dandum esse, quo sit studiosior Cic. *Fam.* 16.4.2; (*in fig. phr.*) praesenti malo aliis malis remedia dabantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.81.4;—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) bibere da usque plenis cantharis Pl. *Per.* 821; meridie bibere dato (*sc.* gallinis) Cato *Agr.* 89;—(*w. subj.*) date bibat tibicini Pl. *St.* 757; si febrim non habebit, dato uinum atrum bibat Cato *Agr.* 157.9;—(*w. gdve.*) uuam passam .. dabimus commanducandam et expuendam Larg. 9.

**10** (freq. w. *ad* indicating addressee) To hand over (a letter to a courier); (without dat.) to send, dispatch, post.
▸ neminem praetermisi, quem .. ad te peruenturum putarem, cui litteras non dederim Cic. *Fam.* 2.1.1; *Q. fr.* 2.12.3;—ad Octauium dedi litteras *Att.* 2.1.12; litteras communis cum Oppio ad te dedi Balb. *Att.* 9.7b.1; litteras .. ad principes dedit, quae ad Hannibalem delatae sunt Liv. 27.16.13; (*cf.*) quom essem in prouincia legatus, quamplures ad praetores .. uinum honorarium dabant Cato *orat.* 73;—(*w. date added*) data xiiii K. Maias de Tarentino Cic. *Att.* 3.6.1; litteras datas a litoribus Britanniae proximis a. d. vi Kal. Octobr. 4.18.5; (*abbrev.*) d. a. d. iii Non. Oct. Thessalonica *Fam.* 14.2.4.

**b** *tesseram dare*, to pass word round, circulate orders: see tessera.

**11** To hand over, give (as a pledge, surety, etc.; also, hostages).
▸ da pignus ni ea sit filia Pl. *Epid.* 699; non dantes (uades) Liv. 25.4.11; dui commodauero pignoriue dedero Pompon. *dig.* 34.3.8.7; Gaius *dig.* 20.1.15; (*persons*) ut pro se alium daret (reus) Var. *L.* 6.74;—obsides .. uti inter sese dent perficit Caes. *Gal.* 1.9.4; 4.16.5; Liv. 8.27.10.

**b** *fidem dare, iusiurandum dare*, etc., to give one's word, etc.
▸ fidem da. — do, non facturum esse me Pl. *Cist.* 236; inter se fidem et ius iurandum dant Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.7; non haec .. de te promissa parenti discedens dederam Verg. *A.* 11.46; Liv. 32.30.8; Ov. *Fast.* 4.227;—(*combined w.* sense 18a) date dexteras fidemque haud impune adultero fore Liv. 1.58.7; Ov. *Met.* 14.297.

**c** *nomen dare*, to give in one's name, enlist: see nōmen.

**12** To cause to have, impart.
▸ litterae Quinti fratris .. tantum spei dederant Cic. *Fam.* 5.4.1; dabimus sermonem iis (*i.e. something to talk about*) 9.3.1; *Fat.* 43; expuli tussim .. quam mihi meus uenter .. dedit Catul. 44.9; quos (primordia) inter se dent motus accipiantque Lucr. 1.910; nec placidam membris dat cura quietem Verg. *A.* 4.5; Ov. *Ars* 3.134; illarum (auium) generi cantus oris, his magnitudo differentiam dedit Plin. *Nat.* 10.43; nomen mihi .. concha dedit *CIL* 6.29896.

**13** To appoint, assign; (w. pred.) to appoint (as); (w. inf.) to appoint (to perform a task).
▸ *CIL* 1.585.37; ut aliquem populus daret, quicum communicaret Cic. *Off.* 3.49; arbitros inter ciuitates dat Caes. *Gal.* 5.1.9; cur non alter ab Latinis consul datur? Liv. 8.4.3;—quos inter iudex datus es? Pl. *Mer.* 752; opus est mihi Phormionem .. adiutorem dari Ter. *Ph.* 560; dat iste uiros optimos recuperatores Cic. *Ver.* 3.54; qui .. comes .. caro datus ibat alumno Verg. *A.* 11.33; Liv. 7.1.2; qvi tvtor h(ac) l(ege) datvs erit *CIL* 2.1963.2.42; Tac. *Ann.* 3.48;—Amphion .. noctem .. explorare datus Stat. *Theb.* 10.388.

**b** to appoint (a day or time).
▸ nuptiis hanc dat diem Pac. *trag.* 115; iiii Kal. Axio dederam Cic. *Att.* 12.1.2; postquam dies data indutiis praeteriit Liv. 45.12.1.

**c** *legem dare*, to prescribe, issue (a law); *iura dare, ius dare, leges dare*, etc., to give laws, a constitution, etc.; to prescribe (conduct, etc.).
▸ legem .. de libertinorum suffragiis .. dedit Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.8; post h. l. datam *CIL* 1.594.4.3.14; necessitas dat legem; non ipsa accipit Pub. *Sent.* N.23;—iura qui populis dabat Volc. *poet.* 4; leges .. ab senatu quidem populoque Romano datas Cic. *Ver.* 2.121; Caesar dum .. uictor .. uolentis per populos dat iura Verg. *G.* 4.562; sacra deosque dabo *A.* 12.192; Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.44; quod populus in se ius dederit Liv. 3.9.5;—saltatori motus non quiuis, sed certus quidam est datus Cic. *Fin.* 3.24.

**14** To bring forward, adduce, (also) to furnish (proof, evidence, etc.).
▸ id ita esse ut credas, rem tibi auctorem dabo Pl. *Trin.* 107; ceteris specimen aliquod dedisti Cic. *Div. Caec.* 27; ut ad ephoros sibi testimonium daret Nep. *Lys.* 4.1; Liv. 22.39.12; documenta damus, qua simus origine nati Ov. *Met.* 1.415; uiros .. magna exempla daturos Juv. 10.49;—(*witnesses*) do Iouem testem tibi te aetatem inpune habiturum Pl. *Ps.* 514; Cic. *Ver.* 5.165; da testem Juv. 16.29;—(*w. impers. subj.*) cui rei mors .. Palamedi testimonium dat *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; animi partes .. dant clariora indicia naturae Cic. *Fin.* 5.48.

**15** To make available, allow, give (time, scope, opportunity, etc.).
▸ quam longum spatium amandi amicam tibi dedi! Ter. *Hec.* 684; nisi summa necessitudo aut summa occasio data esset Asel. *hist.* 5; lege Pompeia ternis horis ad dicendum datis Cic. *Brut.* 324; cur mihi tam diu potestas dicendi datur? *Clu.* 147; *Cael.* 28; data facultate per prouinciam itineris faciendi Caes. *Gal.* 1.7.4; amori dare ludum Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.1; quamquam nihil quietis dabatur Liv. 10.17.9; Phaed. 3.14.12; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) uiam .. per mare .. strauit iterque dedit legionibus ire per altum Lucr. 3.1030;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) ea res dedit .. existumandi copiam Ter. *Hau.* 282; dat .. id nobis solitudo Cic. *Fin.* 5.8.

**b** *dare uiam, dare locum, dare spatium*, to give way, make room; etc., *recessum dare, aditum dare*, etc., to afford, allow retreat, access, etc.
▸ date uiam qua fugere liceat Pl. *Aul.* 407; Liv. 26.5.13; dat populus sacris .. uiam Ov. *Ep.* 11.70;—locum hostibus introeundi dedit Sal. *Jug.* 38.6; Verg. *A.* 7.677;—quo squamigeri poterunt procedere tandem, ni spatium dederint latices? Lucr. 1.379; Caes. *Gal.* 1.52.3;—recessum .. primis ultimi non dabant 5.43.5; aditum petentibus conueniundi non dabat Nep. *Paus.* 3.3; multa .. ad quae consuetudo uitae humanae .. dat aditum Sen. *Ben.* 5.21.1.

**c** (w. inf.) to make possible, enable.
▸ iam lubrica .. frena, nec insisti madidus dat temo Stat. *Theb.* 7.766; dabit antiquos .. noscere mores (*sc.* urbs) Sil. 14.683.

**16** To concede, allow.
▸ permitto aliquid iracundiae tuae, do adulescentiae Cic. *Sul.* 46; ut concessisti illum (hominem) senatui, sic da hunc populo *Lig.* 37; tantum odiis iraeque dabat Ov. *Met.* 4.448; nihil nec offensae nec gratiae dabitur Sen. *Apoc.* 1.1; principes multa debent etiam famae dare *Cl.* 1.15.5; sane Cassii et Brutorum exitus paternis inimicitiis datos Tac. *Ann.* 1.10;—(*w.* ut, ne) dabitis .. ut .. utamur uerbis interdum inauditis Cic. *Ac.* 1.24; do tempori, ne hirta toga sit, non ut serica Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.47.

**b** to grant, concede (in argument).
▸ ut in geometria, prima si dederis, danda sunt omnia Cic. *Fin.* 5.83; unde datum hoc sumis? Pers. 5.124; Quint. *Inst.* 1.24;—(*w.* ut) demus hoc sane Bruto, ut sit beatus semper sapiens Cic. *Tusc.* 5.34;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc dasne .. manere animos post mortem? Cic. *Tusc.* 1.25; Lucr. 3.541; non illud .. dabis, esse aliquos .. sub terra lacus? Sen. *Nat.* 5.14.2.

**17** To ascribe, attribute.
▸ naturae .. memoriam dabant Cic. *Ac.* 1.20; aeternam .. dabant uitam (*sc.* dis) Lucr. 5.1175; Sen. *Ben.* 6.32.4; aliqui xxxii stadia singulis schoenis dedere Plin. *Nat.* 12.53;—(*in a book*) liber, in quo multum .. fortunae datur Cic. *Fin.* 5.12; preces non dat Miloni (Cicero) Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.27; multa .. commenta in Democriti nomen data Gel. 10.12.8; (*cf.*) dandosne putes hos libros Varroni (*i.e. as narrator or interlocutor*) Cic. *Att.* 13.19.5;—(*w.* ut) nec .. possum meo tantum ingenio dare ut tot res .. mea sponte dispexerim *Sul.* 40.

**b** (w. pred. dat.) to impute (as a fault, etc.).
▸ (*w.* uitio) Ter. *Ad.* 418; ceteris .. uitio datum esset, si se interemissent Cic. *Off.* 1.112; uitio mihi dant quod mortem hominis .. grauiter fero Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.2;—(*w.* crimini) Nep. *Ep.* 8.2; crimini maxime dabant .. ab iis impetum fieri Liv. 1.5.4;—(*w.* laudi) id in me reprehendis quod Q. Metello laudi datum est Cic. *Planc.* 89.

**18 a** To hold out (one's hand, etc., to be clasped); *manus dare*, to yield, surrender (to a conqueror; usu. transf.): see manvs¹.
▸ dare bracchia .. uirginibus Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.18; (*poet.*) siluae dant bracchia nodo implicitae *Aetna* 365;—(*in making a promise*) nec te noster amor nec te data dextera quondam .. tenet ..? Verg. *A.* 4.307; Liv. 26.14.4;—(*in friendship*) gladiis .. remotis dant .. accipiuntque manus Ov. *Fast.* 3.226.

**b** to offer (one's throat to an executioner, etc.; one's neck to fetters).
▸ ceruices tribunus plebis priuato .. daret? Cic. *Sest.* 89; *Phil.* 12.15; da iugulum *Tusc.* 2.33;—tuis dare colla catenis Stat. *Ach.* 1.944; Sil. 15.247.

**c** to give, lend (one's ears); to present, show (one's face).
▸ cum .. auris meas Acutilio dedissem Cic. *Att.* 1.5.4; (*w. gdve.*) audibo atque auris tibi contra utendas dabo Enn. *scen.* 315;—dat uultum populo Ov. *Ep.* 9.129.

**d** *terga dare* (also w. *fugae, in fugam*) to take to one's heels, fly; (also w. dat.) to turn one's back (on), fly (from); see tergvm.

**e** *lora dare, habenas dare*, etc., to give rein (to a horse), 'give him his head'.
▸ proni dant lora Verg. *G.* 3.107; *A.* 1.156; aurea lora dabat Ov. *Ars* 1.550;—(*fig.*) Verg. *A.* 1.63; da frena et omnem prona nequitiam incita Sen. *Ag.* 114.

**f** *uela*, etc., *dare*, to spread one's sails to the wind, set sail; (for further exx. see the nouns).
▸ dare uela et alium .. nauibus accessum petere iubet Liv. 29.27.9; non, quo dederas a litore carbasa, uento utendum Ov. *Ars* 2.337; *Rem.* 266.

**19** To put, place, cause to go; (for *pessum dare* see PESSVM).
▸ eas radices dato circum uitem Cato *Agr.* 114.1; *CIL* 1.583.51; dabant in terram uulnere uictos Lucr. 5.1321; in anum .. danda plumbea fistula est Cels. 7.27.8; uinum dedere (*i.e. poured*) in manus Petr. 34.4; saeptus in arto dat catulos post terga leo V. Fl. 6.347; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.15; Suet. *Aug.* 96.1; (*poet.*) dedit per membra quietem Verg. *A.* 8.30;—(*w. adv.*) retro dabat aura capillos Ov. *Met.* 1.529; super medicamentum glutinans dandum est Cels. 7.6.4; crine dato passim Stat. *Theb.* 9.572;—(*w. dat.*) aquam manibus pedibusque dato Fab. Pict. *iur.* 7; dare .. madidis uelamina membris Ov. *Ep.* 18.61; ipsa dedit .. crinibus aurum 20.89.

**b** (in var. expressions indicating motion, usu. pass. or refl.) to cause to go, etc.
▸ candida se radiis dedit icta foras lux Enn. *Ann.* 90; mene uis dem ipse — in pedes? Pl. *Capt.* 121; in lectum maerore dabantur Lucr. 6.1249; in medias dat sese acies Verg. *A.* 12.227; terra se retro dedit Sen. *Oed.* 576;—(*w.* praeceps) ut praecipitem hanc daret Ter. *Ph.* 625; praeceps saltu sese .. in fluuium dedit Verg. *A.* 9.816; Liv. 31.37.9; Tac. *Ann.* 1.44; (*fig.*) ambitione praeceps datus est Sal. *Jug.* 63.6; (in praeceps) totam rem publicam in praeceps dederat Liv. 27.27.11.

**c** (usu. refl. or pass.) to put (before one), present.
▸ adhinnire equolam possum .. si detur sola soli Pl. *Cist.* 308; te mihi ipsum iamdudum optabam dari Ter. *Hau.* 758; trucidare quodcunque obuium detur Liv. 26.27.12; Ov. *Met.* 12.594;—(*of things*) qua summa .. iuncturas tabulata dabant Verg. *A.* 2.464; ut quaeque materia se dabit Col. 5.6.24.

**d** *in conspectum dare, in conspectum dari,* to make, become, visible; *palam dare,* to make clear or manifest.
▸ nec sese dedit in conspectum corde cupitus Enn. *Ann.* 48; Ter. *Ph.* 261; insequens dies hostem in conspectum dedit Liv. 3.69.9; Cels. 1.pr.42;—ipsa palam quod res dedit Lucr. 3.355.

**20** To give over, expose, consign (to conditions or treatment, or to places, etc., implying these).
▸ (*w. dat.*) qui .. terraest datus Acc. *trag.* 112; maria ac terras caelumque .. una dies dabit exitio Lucr. 5.95; corpora .. ignibus aegra dedere Verg. *A.* 2.566; quadringentorum annorum opus .. excidio ac ruinis dedit Liv. 1.29.6; nec mea Lethaeis scripta dabuntur aquis Ov. *Ars* 3.340; Stat. *Theb.* 7.23; Apul. *Met.* 7.26;—(*refl.*) pedibus protinam me dedi Naev. *com.* 35; ne me dem incertae .. fugae Cic. *Att.* 7.23.2; Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.7; Metabus .. dat sese fluuio Verg. *A.* 11.565;—(*w.* ad) me haec deambulatio .. ad languorem dedit Ter. *Hau.* 807; humiliores ad opus publicum dari Ulp. *dig.* 47.11.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) faciam ut pudeat, nam in ruborem te totum dabo Pl. *Capt.* 962; si hunc .. archipiratam in eandem custodiam dedisset Cic. *Ver.* 5.69; Liv. 42.50.2; ipse me dedi in seruitutem Petr. 57.4; Tac. *Ann.* 4.7; nocturni effractores .. in metallum dari solent Paul. *dig.* 47.18.2.

**b** to give over (for a stated purpose).
▸ (*w. gdve.*) te .. uitam tuam tutandam aliis dedisse! Ter. *Ph.* 466; quo modo occidit? ipse percussit an aliis occidendum dedit? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 74; Caes. *Civ.* 3.31.4; nec Euris da mea .. uerba ferenda Ov. *Am.* 1.4.12; Sen. *Ep.* 13.13;—(*w. sup.*) dent emptum (*sc. corn*) Cic. *Ver.* 3.199;—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) dederat .. comam diffundere uentis Verg. *A.* 1.319.

**c** *leto dare, morti dare,* etc., to cause to die, send to death or destruction.
▸ haec me modo ad mortem dedit Pl. *Am.* 809; me toxico morti dabo *Mer.* 472; cum .. Achilles .. milia multa daret leto Verg. *A.* 5.806.

**21** (refl.) To make oneself or one's services available; (w. pred. adj.) to show oneself (particularly disposed), behave (in a certain way).
▸ quasi in choro ludens datatim dat se et communem facit Naev. *com.* 75; ipsa accumbere mecum, mihi sese dare Ter. *Eu.* 516; dent modo se superi Sil. 3.150;—quin te ergo hilarum das mihi? Pl. *As.* 850; qualem Saturnia .. te solet amplecti .. da mihi te talem Ov. *Met.* 3.295.

**b** to come off (in such and such a way); (of situations, etc.) to turn out.
▸ mirum ni ego me turpiter .. hic dabo cum .. hoc eunucho Ter. *Eu.* 230; usque quaque .. se Domitii male dant Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.2;—ut res dant sese ita magni atque humiles sumus Ter. *Hec.* 380; ad me uelim .. ut se initia dederint perscribas Cic. *Att.* 3.23.5; multa .. melius se nocte dedere Verg. *G.* 1.287; Sen. *Ep.* 79.5; negotium belle se dedit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.216(75N).

**22** To devote (oneself, one's mind, body, etc., to a cause or pursuit).
▸ dehinc iam certumst otio dare me Pl. *Trin.* 838; ego me do historiae Cic. *Att.* 2.8.1; data sunt .. corpora bina fugae Ov. *Ars* 2.72; animum .. rebus credulum laetis dedit Sen. *Tro.* 3; fore ut Germanicus .. daret .. se legionibus Tac. *Ann.* 1.31;—(*w.* ad) Cic. *Div. Caec.* 4; dant .. se ad ludendum (liberi) *Fin.* 5.42;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in istius familiaritatem sese dedit *Ver.* 2.169; te .. haec in bella dedisti Verg. *A.* 12.633.

**b** to give over, devote (a period of time).
▸ datur hora quieti Verg. *A.* 5.844; Liv. 5.47.6; Ov. *Am.* 3.6.9; exiguum .. dare tempus amico *Pont.* 3.3.1.

**c** *operam dare,* to take trouble, make an effort (over), give attention (to a thing or person); *data opera,* purposely, intentionally: see OPERA.

**23** To bring forth, give birth to, produce.
▸ dedit .. ferarum ingentia corpora partu (tellus) Lucr. 2.1152; poma dat autumnus Ov. *Rem.* 187; terra fabas tantum .. dabat *Fast.* 6.180; Galliae .. suum genus farris dedere Plin. *Nat.* 18.62;—(liberos *or sim.*) nulla quit sine te domus liberos dare Catul. 61.67; siluae .. dant alios aliae fetus Verg. *G.* 2.442; nos .. mox daturos progeniem uitiosiorem Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.47; prolem .. gemellam .. dedi Ov. *Ep.* 6.122; (*of signs of the Zodiac*) partus .. quos dat Virginis astrum Man. 2.548;—(*transf.*) talis uirgo dabat ore colores Verg. *A.* 12.69; ara dabat fumos Ov. *Fast.* 1.343; eius schola principes oratorum dedit Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.22.

**24** To produce, cause, bring about; (w. dat.) to cause (for), inflict (on); see also DAMNVM, MALVM[1].
▸ sescenti nummi quid agunt, quas turbas danunt? Pl. *Per.* 852; Ter. *Eu.* 301; causam belli .. ferendi dedisti Cic. *Phil.* 2.53; dat sonitu magno stragem (amnis) Lucr. 1.288; neque .. tot ferro .. dedisset funera Verg. *A.* 8.570; densior .. puluis equitum speciem cogentium agmen dabat Liv. 10.41.6; nec .. ullas stagna dedere moras Stat. *Theb.* 9.327; Ulp. *dig.* 9.1.1.7; (*w. inf.*) motus .. Cithaeron antiquas dedit ire niues Stat. *Theb.* 3.38;—(*of meteorological phenomena*) pluuias decrescens dabit (luna) Var. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.349; si totus (sol) defluxerit equaliter serenitatem dabit Plin. *Nat.* 18.345;—illi perniciem dabo Enn. *scen.* 271; Lucr. 5.1340; dare uulnera possumus hosti Ov. *Met.* 1.458.

**b** (w. pred.) to render, make, cause to be.
▸ (*w. adj.*) di .. mihi hunc diem dedistis luculentum Pl. *Epid.* 341; Sil. 7.212;—(*w. pf. pple.*) hoc tibi inuentum dabo Ter. *An.* 683; hostis .. uictos dare Sal. *Jug.* 59.3; te mea dextera bello defensum dabit Verg. *A.* 12.437; Sen. *Suas.* 6.5; Stat. *Theb.* 1.568.

**25** (w. verbal nouns and sim.) To make, perform.
▸ dedit pausam ore loquendi Lucil. 18; cum corpus .. atque animi natura .. discessum dederint Lucr. 4.45; (serpens) longos fugiens dat corpore tortus Verg. *A.* 5.276; fugam dant nubila caelo 12.367; ad tibicinis modos saltantes, haud indecoros motus .. dabant Liv. 7.2.4; saltum .. datura Ov. *Met.* 4.552; mulas quae cessum dant Paul. *dig.* 21.1.43;—(*hostile actions*) is nostrae naui lembus insidias dabat Pl. *Bac.* 286; obiecto .. dabat clipeo certamina *Culex* 316; dant impressionem qua Postumius Albus cohortes obiecerat Liv. 4.28.6; Tac. *Ann.* 2.20; (*of animals*) quae imbelles dant proelia cerui Verg. *G.* 3.265; Grat. 155.

**26** To give out, utter, produce (sounds).
▸ sonitum .. arma dederunt Enn. *Ann.* 415; gemitum dat pectore ab imo Verg. *A.* 1.485; non dare carmen auis Prop. 4.3.32; fragorem silua dat Ov. *Met.* 8.341; classica det bello, saeuos tu neclege cantus Luc. 4.186; Plin. *Nat.* 18.363.

**27** To utter (speech).
▸ quam tibi ex ore orationem duriter dictis dedit Enn. *scen.* 306; dicta lingua dulcia datis Pl. *Truc.* 180; has .. Latonia uoces ore dabat Verg. *A.* 11.535; (*w. dat.*) cum Varius Graecusque darent fera dicta tyrannis Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.31.

**b** to give (an answer or response).
▸ senatus Sopatro responsum nullum dat Cic. *Ver.* 4.85; Verg. *A.* 2.376; Liv. 26.31.7;—(*oracles*) oraculum erat datum .. uictrices Athenas fore Cic. *Tusc.* 1.116; da, pater, augurium Verg. *A.* 3.89; Liv. 8.24.2; ut circa fana bacchari soleret et quasi demens responsa daret Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.1.10.

**c** *uerba dare,* to give (empty) words (to), to deceive, impose upon, cheat: see VERBVM; (also in sim. phrs.).
▸ noli putare .. me hoc auribus tuis dare Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.1.

**28** To give out, relate, tell of, communicate.
▸ si liceat .. hoc uersibus reddere quod do Lucil. 1036; uisa .. uobis Thessalici da bella ducis V. Fl. 5.218; numquam ulli se uiuo conpositionem eius dedit Larg. 94;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Asopos genuisse datur (*sc.* Hypsea) Stat. *Theb.* 7.315; *Silv.* 3.3.80;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quam ob rem has partis didicerim paucis dabo Ter. *Hau.* 10; iste deus qui sit, da .. nobis Verg. *Ecl.* 1.18; Hor. *S.* 2.8.4; Ov. *Rem.* 796.

**b** to put forward, mention.
▸ Murredius .. Publilianam sententiam dedit Sen. *Con.* 7.3.8; da mihi quemquam, qui magnificentius dominum seruauerit Sen. *Ben.* 3.23.5; nemo id (*sc. word*) doctorum hominum dedit Gel. 19.8.18.

**dō²** see DOMVS.

**doceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [cf. DECET, Gk δοκέω]

**1** To tell, inform (a person of a fact, etc.).
▸ (*w. two accs.*) te tua fata ~ebo Verg. *A.* 6.759; socios ausus sua pacta ~ere V. Fl. 8.221; (*pass.*) percunctatus omnia ~etur Plin. *Nat.* 7.27.7;—(*w. acc. of person*) ~ere iudicem possunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.215; an adisset ~uissetque proconsulem Plin. *Ep.* 10.56.4; (*pass.*) quo .. ab indice ~tus Ov. *Am.* 2.1.9;—(*w. acc. of thing*) aduentum Pompei ~uerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.79.6; opes suas .. ~ere Sal. *Cat.* 17.1; Verg. *A.* 3.717; V. Fl. 1.235; proelium .. cuius euentum litterae .. ~uere Tac. *Hist.* 4.31;—(*w.* de) quo minus de his rebus Sulla ~eatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; praemittit ad Boios qui de suo aduentu ~eant Caes. *Gal.* 7.10.3; quidnam id esset quod de lacu Albano ~uisset Liv. 5.15.8;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quaeso qui possum ~e bonum animum habere? Pl. *Ps.* 866; Lucil. 869; Ov. *Fast.* 6.525;—(*w.* ut) interfecto Indutiomaro ut ~uimus ad eius propinquos .. imperium defertur Caes. *Gal.* 6.2.1; ut proficiscentem ~ui te saepe Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.1.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~ent non oportere se id iurare facturos esse Cic. *Ver.* 1.123; Caes. *Gal.* 3.5.2; milites .. ~et oppidum .. non amplius mille passuum abesse Sal. *Jug.* 68.3; me ~uit melimela rubere minorem ad lunam delecta Hor. *S.* 2.8.31; Curt. 4.1.28; Tac. *Ann.* 1.66; (*w. non-personal subj.*) ubi commoto ~uerunt puluere nubes hostem ferre gradum Sil. 4.94;—quo me habeam pacto .. ~ebo Lucil. 181; quae (litterae) me ~erent, quid ageres Cic. *Fam.* 3.6.5; Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.6; Verg. *A.* 8.50; utrius horum uerba probes .. ~e Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.16; Spurinna .. quid Caecina pararet, Annium Gallum per litteras ~et Tac. *Hist.* 2.23.

**2** To instruct (an advocate).
▸ isti .. qui ad nos causas deferunt, ita nos .. ~ent, ut .. Cic. *de Orat.* 3.50; ita eos (*sc.* patronos) abs te institui et ~eri *Ver.* 2.149; interrogati .. quem (*sc.* patronum) ~uissent Plin. *Ep.* 5.4.2;—(*w.* causam) cum me hanc causam ~eret Cic. *Clu.* 198; *Scaur.* 27; plurimi (*sc. clients*) .. tamquam non ~eant causam, sed agant Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.9; dignos a quibus causam diserti ~erentur 6.2.3.

**3** To demonstrate, show (by argument or other means).
▸ ut .. disputaret nullam artem esse dicendi; idque cum argumentis ~uerat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.90; geometrae solent non omnia ~ere *Off.* 3.33; quod quoniam ~ui Lucr. 2.478; et hoc paucis ~ebo Plin. *Nat.* 34.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~e te petisse ab eo istam .. pecuniam Cic. *Quinct.* 37; (animam) mortalem esse ~ens Lucr. 3.423; dum ~eo insanire omnis Hor. *S.* 2.3.81; Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.14.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) animi quoniam ~ui natura quid esset Lucr. 4.30; si prius ~ueris quae partem malorum leuatura sint Sen. *Ep.* 48.9;—(*w.* de) non debet de iure suo ~ere Ulp. *dig.* 43.19.3.13; Paul. *dig.* 43.20.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) Cic. *Mur.* 73; optare hoc quidem est, non ~ere *Tusc.* 2.30; ut neque finis, uti ~ui, neque summa sit ulla Lucr. 2.339.

**b** (w. non-personal subjs.).
▸ ipsa ~et titulo se causa Man. 4.848;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod fieri .. manifesta ~et res Lucr. 3.690; euentus ~uit fortes fortunam iuuare Liv. 8.29.5; Stat. *Theb.* 1.445;—(*w. indir. qu.*) pariunt absinthia campi, terraque de fructu quam sit amara ~et Ov. *Pont.* 3.8.16; quam atrociter dimicatum sit exitus ~uit Flor. *Epit.* 2.12 (4.1.11);—(*absol. or ellipt.*) et, ut res ~uit, in periculo non ausurus Tac. *Hist.* 1.35.

**4** To teach (a person a skill, knowledge, etc.), instruct in.
▸ (*w. two accs.*) praeceptor tuos, qui te hanc fallaciam ~uit Pl. *Ps.* 1194; ea quae nos libri ~ent in umbra atque otio Cic. *Balb.* 15; illi .. tauros primi ~uisse feruntur seruitium Tib. 2.1.41; seruos publicos .. sollemnia eius sacri ~uerat Liv. 9.29.9; linguas hominum .. ~ebit .. uolucres Man. 5.378;—(*pass. w. retained acc.*) ~entur praestigias inhonestas Scip. min. *orat.* 20; Var. *L.* 6.62; studiosi agricolationis hoc primum ~endi sunt Col. 3.3.2; Gel. 19.9.7;—(*w. acc. of thing*) ~ui monui bene praecepi semper quae potui omnia Ter. *Ad.* 963; Bacchum .. carmina .. uidi ~entem Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.2; nec frugalitatem ~ent rura Sen. *Ep.* 94.69; Plin. *Nat.* 10.28;—(*w. acc. of person, etc.*) peritus belli alios (equos) eligit atque alit ac ~et Var. *R.* 2.7.15; pueros aut adulescentulos ~ere conantur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.76; Verg. *A.* 1.741; ~uit neminem talento minoris Plin. *Nat.* 35.76; Juv. 7.176;—(*pass.*) nostri usu ~ti haec reperiebant remedia Caes. *Civ.* 3.50.2; turba ~enda uenit, pulchrae turpesque puellae Ov. *Ars* 3.255; Sen. *Ep.* 94.3; ~entur (picae) secreto et ubi nulla alia uox misceatur Plin. *Nat.* 10.120;—(*w. preps.*) in eodem .. uidentur ludo ~tae ad malitiam Ter. *Hec.* 203; de religione .. pontificum conlegium ~ere Cic. *Dom.* 33; ut super .. nominibus regionibusque ~ere nos .. uellet Gel. 2.22.2;—(*w. abl. of respect*) Socraten fidibus ~uit nobilissimus fidicen Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.3; uicarium .. ~endum cures equo armisque Liv. 29.1.8.

**b** (w. inf.) to teach (a person to do something); (also w. indir. command).
▸ etiam modestos homines sibilare ~uerunt Cic. *Att.* 2.19.2; boues lucas .. ~uerunt uulnera .. sufferre Lucr. 5.1303; Verg. *A.* 5.598; tempore .. pati frena ~entur equi Ov. *Ars* 1.472; Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.13; Tac. *Ger.* 15.3; (*poet.*) riuus .. multa mole ~endus .. parcere prato Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.30;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) contemnere uolnus consuetudo ~et Cic. *Tusc.* 2.38; peccare ~entis .. historias Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.19; Col. 10.388;—(*ellipt.*) (equus) traditur magistro, ut equiso ~eat tolutim (*sc. ire*) Var. *Men.* 559;—eum ego ~ebo .. ut sibi esse datum argentum dicat Pl. *Epid.* 364; ~uit .. nos longa uita .. ut quibus rebus animi hominum mouerentur teneremus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.204; sit modo casta, ~e Tib. 1.6.67.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ quem ad modum inueniam quid dicam, non ~et Cic. *de Orat.* 2.159; Caes. *Gal.* 2.20.3; Verg. *A.* 4.116; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.41; qui ~ent, quid uitandum sit Sen. *Ep.* 52.8; Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.12.

**d** (absol.) to act as a teacher, teach.
▸ maxime probaui .. Apollonium, qui cum mercede ~eret .. Cic. *de Orat.* 1.126; qui cogeretur ~ere ante quam ipse didicisset *Dom.* 141; homines, dum ~ent, discunt Sen. *Ep.* 7.8; non .. ~eo, sed admoneo ~turos Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.17; Gel. 19.10.7;—(*pple. as noun*) inluminat .. rectam uiam ~entis magisterium Col. 1.1.16; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.36.

**5** ~*ere fabulam* or sim., To produce a play, etc.
▸ Liuius primus fabulam .. ~uit Cic. *Brut.* 72; cum Orestem fabulam ~eret Euripides *Tusc.* 4.63; uel qui praetextas uel qui ~uere togatas Hor. *Ars* 288; Vitr. 7.pr.11; Simonides .. ~uisse se carmina .. gloriatur V. Max. 8.7.ext.13; Suet. *Cl.* 11.2.

**dochmius** ~iī *m.* [Gk δόχμιος] (pros.) The dochmiac 'metron' or foot.

▸ ~ius .. e quinque syllabis, breui, duabus longis, breui, longa Cic. *Orat.* 218; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.79; 9.4.97.

**docilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [doceō + -ilis¹]

1 Ready or apt to learn, teachable.
▸ ingenium ~e, come, aptum ad artes optimas Nep. *Di.* 1.2; te ~is magistro mouit Amphion lapides canendo Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.1; Ov. *Ars* 1.267; iuuentutem .. etiam sine malis exemplis per se ~em Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.10; typos scalpsit, ~is ac laboriosus ante omnes Plin. *Nat.* 35.128; Quint. *Inst.* 2.9.3;—(*w.* ad) nimio es tu ad istas res discipulus ~ior Pl. *Bac.* 164; operarios .. ad agri culturam ~es Var. *R.* 1.17.3; o medicum suauem meque ~em ad hanc disciplinam! Cic. *Fam.* 7.20.3; Suet. *Cal.* 54.2;—(*w. gen.*) praui ~is .. iuuentus Hor. *S.* 2.2.52; Sil. 3.233;—(*w. dat. of gdve.*) ~es imitandis .. turpibus .. omnes sumus Juv. 14.41;—(*w. inf.*) suetus ciuilibus armis et ~is Sullam scelerum uicisse magistrum Luc. 1.326;—(*of animals*) ille Indus .. unam coercet beluam et eam ~em Cic. *Rep.* 2.67; fingit equum tenera ~em ceruice magister Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.64; Liv. 23.29.5; Curt. 8.9.16; (*w. abl. of respect*) luscinias Graeco ac Latino sermone ~es Plin. *Nat.* 10.120.

b (rhet.) attentive, ready to listen.
▸ ut .. attentum .. faciamus iudicem et ~em Cic. *de Orat.* 2.323;—(*w.* ad) nisi illum (*sc.* iudicem) fecerimus ad ea, quae dicemus, ~em Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.38; 4.2.24.

2 Responsive, tractable.
▸ (*of persons*) uidua .. tibi ad quae uelis minime ~is Apul. *Apol.* 92;—(*of things*) ~es et centum flexibus apti (capilli) Ov. *Am.* 1.14.13; ~es mihi donat auenas Calp. *Ecl.* 2.28; Plin. *Nat.* 33.88; (*transf. ep.*) qui me tam ~is potuisti fundere in usus Prop. 4.2.63.

3 Skilful, apt.
▸ lusit Nereidum ~is chorus aequore toto Mart. *Sp.* 26.1;—(*w. inf.*) ~es spicula figere .. Cretes Sen. *Phaed.* 814; ~i calamorum .. arte Calp. *Ecl.* 6.10; manus .. similis ~is .. fingere ceras Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.1; (*poet.*) docilis .. pascere rumorem .. pauor Sil. 4.8.

4 (of a subject) That can be taught.
▸ iustitiam .. disciplinam putat et nunc ~em esse nunc usu et experiendo prouenire Apul. *Pl.* 2.9.

**docilitās** ~ātis *f.* [docilis + -tās] Aptness to learn.
▸ perspecto genere humanae ~atis atque ingeni Cic. *Sest.* 91; ~atem ingenii Nep. *Att.* 1.3; (*w.* ad) ~as ad omnis .. artes Suet. *Tit.* 3.1;—(*of animals*) quod ad ~atem attinet, regem adorant, genua submittunt (*sc. elephants*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.3; 8.157.

**docis** ~idis *f.* [Gk δοκίς] A kind of meteor.
▸ flammae .. quas Graeci cometas et ~idas .. appellant Apul. *Mun.* 3; 16.

**doctē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē

1 Cleverly, astutely, shrewdly.
▸ blande et ~e percontat Naev. *poet.* 23(24).1; ut senem .. doctum ~e fallas Pl. *Bac.* 694; *Mil.* 757; quis illas tibi monstrabit? — ego ~issume *Poen.* 1149; Petr. 105.10.

2 In a learned manner.
▸ dicitur enim homo doctus et scribit ~e Var. *L.* 8.12; quicum haec familiariter ~eque rideam Cic. *Fam.* 12.18.2; ferunt .. eum .. ~e et copiose disseruisse quaedam *Tusc.* 5.8; Vitr. 3.pr.1; Maeonio .. cupis ~ius ore loqui Mart. 7.46.2.

b in a skilful or accomplished manner.
▸ pingimus .. Achiuis ~ius Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.33; qui fercula ~e conponat Juv. 7.184.

**doctiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [doctvs + loqvor + -vs] Skilled or practised in speaking.
▸ oratores ~i Enn. *Ann.* 583; (*transf.*) carmine ~o *CIL* 6.7946.

**doctiusculē** *adv.* [compar. of doctvs + -cvlvs + -ē] In a somewhat learned manner.
▸ uerbum 'deprecor' ~ positum in Catulli carmine Gel. 7(6).16.2.

**doctor** ~ōris *m.* [doceō + -tor] A teacher, instructor, trainer.
▸ (libri) qui quamquam plurimi sunt, ~orem tamen usumque desiderant Cic. *Fam.* 7.19; Sal. *Jug.* 85.32; ut pueris .. dant crustula .. ~ores Hor. *S.* 1.1.26; Ov. *Fast.* 5.410; Pers. 6.38; palaestrici ~ores Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.12; Gel. 17.5.3; (*applied to an animal-trainer*) prae se misere leones cum ~oribus armatis Lucr. 5.1311;—(*w. gen. of pupil, etc.*) eius (*sc.* Xenocratis) ~or Plato Cic. *Tusc.* 1.20; ~or argutae fidicen Thaliae, Phoebe Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.26; V. Max. 2.3.2; t flavio expedito ~ori sagittar *CIL* 6.3595;—(*w. gen. of subject, skill, etc.*) Graeci dicendi .. ~ores Cic. *de Orat.* 1.23; obsceni ~or adulteri Ov. *Tr.* 2.212; ~ores sapientiae Tac. *Hist.* 4.5; Plin. *Pan.* 47.1.

**doctrīna** ~ae *f.* [doceō + -trīna]

1 The act of teaching, instruction, training.
▸ expetebant a me ~am sibi Pl. *Mos.* 155; declinationem uocabulorum, quo decurritur sine ~a Var. *L.* 10.51; ~a puerilis Cic. *Cael.* 46; munita tenere .. ~a sapientum templa serena Lucr. 2.8; Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.33; ~ae pretium triste magister habet Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.16; Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.3; (*of animal training*) elephanti multorum annorum ~a .. uix edocti *B. Afr.* 27.2;—(*pl.*) parentium cura et praeceptorum ~is Vitr. 6.pr.4; 6.2.4.

2 That which is taught, teaching; *studium* ~*ae*, learned studies.
▸ Graecis ~is institutus Cic. *Brut.* 173; uoluminibus .. editis, quae ~am eam (*sc.* picturae) continent Plin. *Nat.* 35.79;—eo accessit studium ~ae ut ne a litteris quidem alienus esses Cic. *S. Rosc.* 46; *Fam.* 6.6.3; *Rep.* 1.14; nec illis deerant studia ~ae V. Max. 2.2.2.

b the teaching of a particular system of philosophy.
▸ accessit .. ~a non moderata nec mitis (*sc.* Stoica) Cic. *Mur.* 60; *Q. fr.* 1.3.5; ~am deos spernentem (*sc.* Epicuream) Liv. 10.40.10.

3 A sect.
▸ Orcheni .. tertia Chaldaeorum ~a Plin. *Nat.* 6.123.

4 Learning; a branch of learning, science.
▸ est unum perfugium ~a ac litterae Cic. *Fam.* 6.12.5; ciuitatem .. quae .. humanitate ~aque praestaret omnes Nep. *Att.* 3.3; V. Max. 4.3.6; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.89; inesse sibi elementa ~ae ostendebat Tac. *Ann.* 13.3; Suet. *Cal.* 34.2;—Pericles .. primus adhibuit ~am (*sc.* dicendi) Cic. *Brut.* 44; in ~is .. antecessit condiscipulos Nep. *Ep.* 2.2; qui summa ~arum subtilitate essent prudentes Vitr. 10.pr.2; Aristoteli, summo in omni ~a uiro Plin. *Nat.* 8.44; Cicero, lux ~arum altera 17.38; Gel. 13.5.3.

b skill acquired by teaching, training.
▸ tantum ~a potuit ut in dispari numero nulla (nauis) transuersa hosti obiceretur *B. Alex.* 15.6; inter artifices longa differentia est et ingenii .. et ~ae et institutionis Ulp. *dig.* 46.3.31.

**doctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of doceō] Forms: ~*um* (gen. pl.) Pl. *Ps.* 678.

1 Learned, wise.
▸ ut perdocte cuncta callet! nihil hac ~a ~ius Pl. *Mos.* 279; quantist sapere! numquam accedo quin abs te abeam ~ior Ter. *Eu.* 791; uirum .. illis temporibus ~issimum, M. Catonem Cic. *Arch.* 16; Graeciae ciuitas .. ~issima *Tusc.* 5.66; si ~us uideare rudi .. diffidet .. illa sibi Ov. *Ars* 1.767; sit mihi .. non ~issima coniunx Mart. 2.90.9; Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.37;—(*w. gen.*) ~e futuri Amphiarae Stat. *Theb.* 1.398; Tubero ~issimus quidem habitus est iuris publici Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.46;—(*w. acc.*) ~e sermones utriusque linguae Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.5;—(*w. adv.*) nec minus Graece quam Latine ~us Suet. *Gram.* 7(p.105Re).

b (of words, actions).
▸ haut ~is dictis certantes Enn. *Ann.* 270; Pl. *As.* 525; ausus .. omne aeuum tribus explicare cartis ~is Catul. 1.7; tibi sacra fero ~ique laboris primitias Germ. *Arat.* 3.

c (m. as noun).
▸ Isocratem .. quem .. omnes ~i summum oratorem esse dixerunt Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 17; si qua sit sapientium ciuitas quam ~i fingunt Liv. 26.22.14; Tac. *Ann.* 6.28; omnes ferme ~iores hisce uerbis utuntur Gel. 6(7).9.1.

2 (of persons, faculties, etc.) Taught by practice or experience, expert.
▸ ~a .. et erudita palata Col. 8.16.4; ueteranus est latro et ipsis lenonibus ~ior Petr. 84.5; Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.9; altera (uox) cruenta, sed ~a et ad uictoriam efficax Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.50); (*transf. ep.*) uitem ~a ponere falce comas Prop. 2.19.12; (*of actions*) uiginti minas .. per ~os dolos .. ut a me auferas Pl. *Ps.* 485;—(*w.* ad) ~us .. ad male faciendum Pl. *Epid.* 378; Ov. *Tr.* 2.256;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) fuit mediocris in dicendo, ~issimus in disputando Cic. *Brut.* 117; Ov. *Ep.* 20.182; Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.3;—(*w. inf.*) sibi quisque ualere et uiuere ~us Lucr. 5.961; ~us sagittas tendere .. arcu Hor. *Carm.* 1.29.9; prima ratem uentis credere ~a Tyros Tib. 1.7.20; canere tibiis ~us Tac. *Ann.* 14.60;—(*w. abl. of respect*) manu ~issima Pallas Cic. *Arat.* 548(302).

b (of animals).
▸ nullum est animal altero ~ius Sen. *Ep.* 121.23; ~ae .. aues quis .. fandi ius natura dedit Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.16;—(*w. gen.*) ~us uirgae sonipes Sil. 3.293;—(*w. inf.*) ora fuere mihi (*sc. a parrot*) plus aue ~a loqui Ov. *Am.* 2.6.62; tigris .. domini lambere ~a pedes Mart. 14.107.2.

3 (applied specially to poets and poetry); ~*ae sorores* and sim., the Muses.
▸ ~arum hederae praemia frontium Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.29; sic cecinit .. ~us .. Catullus [Tib.] 3.6.41; ~e Menandre Prop. 3.21.28; ~i furor arduus Lucreti Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.76;—(*cf.*) Sapphica puella musa ~ior Catul. 35.17; ~ae Sirenes Ov. *Met.* 5.555;—(*transf.*) ~i .. amnes (*i.e. the springs of Helicon*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.12;—me .. cura .. seuocat a ~is .. uirginibus Catul. 65.2; quam Phoebus amet ~aeque sorores Mart. 1.70.15.

**documen, doci-** ~inis *neut.* [doceō + -men] A warning, caution; an example, instance.
▸ icti flammas ut fulguris halent pectore perfixo, ~en mortalibus acre Lucr. 6.392;—Maur. 1932.

**documentum, doci-** ~ī *neut.* [doceō + -mentvm]

1 An example (serving as a precedent, warning, instruction, etc.).
▸ ~a, quae exempla docendi causa dicuntur Var. *L.* 6.62; tua .. aliis ~a dature morte Ov. *Met.* 3.579; ut ~um omnium sint (damnati) Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.4; statueretur .. ~um, quo uxorem imperator acciperet Tac. *Ann.* 12.6;—(*pred. dat.*) singulis effossis oculis domum remittit, ut sint reliquis ~o Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.10; Liv. 5.51.8;—(*w. gen. indicating thing exemplified*) homo omnium scelerum .. ~um Cic. *Dom.* 126; haec erunt honesti animi ~a Col. 6.29.1; uanitatis Graecae certissimum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 3.152; Tac. *Ann.* 1.30;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, ad, aduersus) nisi in hunc (*sc.* Mettium) insigne iam ~um mortalibus dedero Liv. 1.28.6; nisi ~um sit aduersus superbiam 9.46.8; lacus Trasumennus et Cannae .. ad praecauenda similia .. ~o sunt 24.8.20;—(*w. indir. qu.*) dederas .. quam contemneres popularis insanias .. ~a Cic. *Mil.* 22; Caes. *Civ.* 3.10.6; se ~o futurum utrum .. dominatio an libertas firmata sit Liv. 3.56.13; Ov. *Met.* 1.415; Sen. *Tro.* 5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~um dedistis .. non .. exstinctum esse nomen Romanum Liv. 25.38.10; Tac. *Hist.* 2.76;—(*w. inf.*) quod potest esse ~o nihil desperare, nulli rei fidere Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.6;—(*w.* ut, ne) captiuis aliis ~um dabo, ne tale quisquam facinus incipere audeat Pl. *Capt.* 752; Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.10; Hor. *S.* 1.4.110; si hic tibi dies satis ~i dederit ut .. pati legitima imperia possis Liv. 8.35.7.

2 Instruction, teaching.
▸ mentium ~a .. corporum exercitamenta Apul. *Fl.* 15; quantam uellet mercedem sibi pro tanto ~o rependi 18.

**dōdecatēmorium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk δωδεκατημόριον] A twelfth part of a zodiacal sign, two and a half degrees; also, one of the divisions of half a degree possessed by each of the five planets in each dodecatemory.
▸ Man. 2.700;—2.740.

**dōdecatheōn,** ~um. [Gk δώδεκα θεῶν, but poss. treated as neut. sg.] The name of a herb with medicinal properties, perh. primrose.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.28; 26.107.

**Dōdōna** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. A town in Epirus, the seat of an oracle of Zeus.
▸ Cic. *Div.* 1.95; cum .. glandes .. deficerent siluae et uictum ~a negaret Verg. *G.* 1.149; uideor ~a uerior augur Prop. 2.21.3; Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.43; Luc. 3.441; Plin. *Nat.* 2.228.

**Dōdōnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Dodona.
▸ quercum ~am Cic. *Att.* 2.4.5; ab Ioue ~o *Div.* 1.76; ~os .. lebetas Verg. *A.* 3.466.

**Dōdōnis** ~idos *f. adj.* = Dōdōnaevs.
▸ terram ~ida Ov. *Met.* 13.716; *Fast.* 6.711; ~ida quercum V. Fl. 1.302; nymphae ~ides Hyg. *Fab.* 182.2.

**dōdrans** ~ntis *m.* [< **de-quadrans*; cf. *deunx, dextans*] Three-quarters (of any unit).
▸ Var. *L.* 5.172; aedifici reliquum ~ntem emit HS $\overline{DCCXXV}$ Cic. *Att.* 1.14.7; eum heredem .. fecit ex ~nte Nep. *Att.* 5.2; neque crassiores dextante nec tenuiores ~nte (*sc. of a foot*) Vitr. 3.4.4; Liv. 8.11.14; cum ~nte pondo mellis Col. 12.12.2; Plin. *Nat.* 2.58; soluere ~ntem (*sc. of a debt*) Mart. 8.9.1; Suet. *Jul.* 83.2; Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.51(50).2.

**dōdrantālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dōdrans + -ālis] Forms: *duo-* Hyg. *agrim.* p.71. Measuring three-quarters of a foot.
▸ ait oportere fieri .. arrectaria turris in imo ~ia Vitr. 10.13.4; Col. 5.6.12; proscindi sulco ~i iugerum Plin. *Nat.* 18.178.

**dōdrantārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dōdrans + -ārivs] Of or belonging to a *dodrans*; *tabulae* ~*ariae*, (app.) debt books connected with the Lex Valeria (86 bc), which reduced debts by three-quarters.
▸ in tabulis ~is et quadrantariis, quas ait ab Hirtuleio institutas, Fontei officium desiderat Cic. *Font.* 2.

**dogma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk δόγμα] Forms and Gender: ~*atis* (abl. pl.) Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.62(144N); ~*am* (acc. f.) Laber. *com.* 17, Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.32(254N). A doctrine, tenet, principle.
▸ Epicuri ~ata Cic. *Luc.* 106; Pythagoream ~am Laber. *com.* 17; Sen. *Ep.* 95.10; Catonis ~ata Mart. 1.8.2; stoica ~ata Juv. 13.121.

**dolābella¹** ~ae *f.* [dolābra + -ella] A kind of hatchet.
▸ circa crus ~a dimouenda terra est Col. 4.24.4.

**Dolābella²** ~ae *m.* A cognomen of the *gens Cornelia*, e.g. P. Cornelius Dolabella (died 43 bc), a son-in-law of Cicero.
▸ Cic. *Caec.* 23; *Phil.* 1.5; *Att.* 6.9.5; Sen. *Suas.* 1.7.

**Dolābelliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Named after a Dolabella.
▸ pira ~a Col. 12.10.4; Plin. *Nat.* 15.54.

**dolābra** ~ae *f.* [dolō¹ + -*bra* (see -bvla)] A pick or similar tool.
▸ ~ae calonibus diuiduntur ad uallum proruendum Liv. 9.37.8; 21.11.8; Curt. 5.6.5; nec minus ~a quam uomere bubulcus utatur Col. 2.2.28; Tac. *Ann.* 3.46; Juv. 8.248.

**dolābrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [dolābra + -ārivs] (app.) A member of a fire brigade equipped with a pick.
▸ *CIL* 5.908; centvria centonar dolabrar scalarior 5.5446; *A. Epig.* 08.132.

**dolāmen** ~inis *neut.* [dolō¹ + -men] The action of chopping or hewing.
▸ truncus ~ine effigiatus Apul. *Fl.* 1.

**dōleārium** see dōliārivm.

**dolens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of doleō] (For positive exx. see the verb) Sorrowing, grieving; causing sorrow.
▸ pater ~ntissim *CIL* 8.21705;—nil illo fertur .. uidisse ~ntius Ov. *Met.* 4.246.

**dolenter** *adv.* ~ius. [dolens + -ter²] With sorrow.
▸ mihi de isdem rebus esse .. si non subtilius disputandum, at certe ~tius deplorandum Cic. *Sest.* 14; quicquid tibi

scribo, ~er .. magis quam inimice facio Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.6; V. Max. 3.5.2; quod .. Quintiani morte tam ~er adficeris Plin. *Ep.* 9.9.1.

**dolentia** ~ae *f.* [dolens + -ia] (See quot.).
► quod .. ~am pro dolore (posuit Laeuius) Gel. 19.7.10.

**doleō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*) Also *dep.* [cf. perh. dolō¹ Gk δηλεῖσθαι] Forms: ~*eunt* CIL 3.10347; ~*io* 11.932; ~*ie(n)s* 6.16483, 29947, 12.2863; dep. 6.15454, 23176.

1 To suffer physical pain, be in pain, ache.
► totus ~eo .. ita me iste habuit senex gymnasium Pl. *Aul.* 410; cum uarices secabantur C. Mario, ~ebat Cic. *Tusc.* 2.35; Lucina ~entibus Iuno dicta puerperis Catul. 34.13; Ov. *Met.* 10.510; Sen. *Ep.* 85.29; (*w. acc. of part concerned*) latus ~entibus Larg. 170; (*w. abl.*) cum corpore ~emus Cic. *Fin.* 1.55;—(*cf.*) serotinae hiemes noxiae siluestribus (arboribus) quoque, quae magis etiam ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 17.16.

b (of parts of the body, etc.) to be painful, hurt; (also impers.).
► oculi spectando ~ent Pl. *Men.* 882; si cor ~et et si iecur aut pulmones aut praecordia Cato *Agr.* 157.7; auriculas .. collecta sorde ~entis Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.53; cutis dura, crassa, ~ens Cels. 5.26.27; (*w.* ab) si a sole ~eat (caput) Plin. *Nat.* 24.15;—(*w. dat.*) quod tuo uiro oculi ~eant Ter. *Ph.* 1053; respondit Glycerae ~ere dentes Mart. 11.40.6;—quid nunc? ~etne? Pl. *Ps.* 155; suco ab altera nare, quam ~eat, infuso Plin. *Nat.* 25.166; Plin. *Ep.* 3.16.6; (*w. dat.*) mihi ~et quom ego uapulo Pl. *Epid.* 147.

2 To suffer mental pain, be afflicted, grieve.
► satis iam ~ui ex animo Pl. *Capt.* 928; cor ~et quom scio ut nunc sum atque ut fui *Mos.* 149; Cic. *Brut.* 188; Verg. *A.* 6.733; si uis me flere, ~endum est primum ipsi tibi Hor. *Ars* 102; Liv. 5.11.5; ille ~et uere qui sine teste dolet Mart. 1.33.4; (*w. acc. of respect*) quom animum ~es Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.220(231N); (*w. dat.*) nescioqui animus mihi ~et Pl. *Mer.* 388;—(*w. internal acc.*) si alienam uicem pro nostra iniuria ~eremus Cic. *Ver.* 1.113; si quid ~iturus eris Prop. 4.11.79;—(*w. prep. indicating cause, etc.*) de Cossinio ~eo; dilexi hominem Cic. *Att.* 13.46.4; *Tusc.* 3.74; ob ea, quae speraueram ~ebam Pol. *orat.* 48; pars ~ere pro gloria imperi Sal. *Jug.* 39.1;—(*w. abl. of cause*) o ~itura mea multum uirtute Neaera! Hor. *Epod.* 15.11;—(*pple. as noun*) ~entem nec Phrygius lapis .. delenit Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.41; habitum ac uoces ~entum .. induebat Tac. *Ann.* 4.12;—(*dep.*) quisque leger(it) .. necesse est ~eatur CIL 6.15454.

b to feel pained or aggrieved.
► Ter. *Hau.* 934; laesi ~ent, irati efferuntur Cic. *Cael.* 21; Verg. *A.* 11.732; sine amore graui femina nulla ~et Prop. 3.8.10; grauius Saturnia iusto .. fertur ~uisse Ov. *Met.* 3.334; Sen. *Dial.* 5.40.1; nec potest .. propter eum ~ere et irasci iudex Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.143;—(*w. abl. of cause*) qui sociorum iniuriis .. ~eat Cic. *Ver.* 3.6; paelicibus multis hanc ~uisse deam Ov. *Tr.* 2.292.

c (combining sense 1 and sense 2).
► ~eo ab animo, ~eo ab oculis, ~eo ab aegritudine Pl. *Cist.* 60; qui (*i.e. a dead person*) numquam ~iturus est Sen. *Dial.* 11.9.2.

3 (w. acc. or cl.) To feel grief or pain in respect of, be grieved at.
► haec ego ~eo, haec sunt quae me excruciant Pl. *Trin.* 287; Dionis mortem ~uerunt Cic. *Cael.* 24; Prop. 1.16.24; tua damna ~e Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.35; Sen. *Ep.* 74.30; Tac. *Ann.* 2.82;—(*pass.*) laetandum magis quam ~endum puto casum tuom Sal. *Jug.* 14.22; eximius .. animi meritusque ~eri Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.97;—(*dep.*) de qva nihil alivd ~itvs est nisi mortem CIL 6.23176;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) unum hoc .. ~eo tibi deesse, Terenti Caes. *poet.* 2.6; horrere sacros ~uit Latona capillos Tib. 2.3.23; Liv. 7.30.13; illum ~uit properare Calypso Ov. *Ars* 2.125; (*w. ellipsis of* se) uinci ~entem .. Herculem Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.62;—(*w.* quia, quod) an id ~es .. quia illi suom officium non colunt? Pl. *St.* 34; ~eo, quia ~es Lucc. *Fam.* 5.14.2; Caes. *Civ.* 1.9.2.

4 To be a cause of pain or grief, rankle.
► hoc ~et pudet piget *Inc. trag.* 21; quid ~eat scribere audes Cic. *Fam.* 4.4.2; an ioci ~ent? Verg. *Cat.* 13.17; Prop. 2.18.4;—(*w. dat.*) quoi diuae ancillae ~ent Pl. *Truc.* 633; ~et dictum .. adulescenti Ter. *Eu.* 430; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.230; Sal. *Jug.* 84.1.

b (impers.).
► cui placet obliuiscitur, cui ~et meminit Cic. *Mur.* 42;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~et huic puello sese uenum ducier Pl. fr.89;—(*w.* quia, quod, si) si feriri uideo te, extemplo ~et Pl. *Poen.* 150; tibi quia superest ~et Ter. *Ph.* 162; Catul. 63.73; nobis ~et .. quod solem emere non possumus Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.3.

**dōleum** ~ī *neut.* see dōlivm.

**dōliāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [dōlivm + -āris]

1 Of or connected with the making of *dolia*; that is shaped like a *dolium*.
► opvs ~e CIL 8.10475(23); tessera doliar(is) 15.170; 15.329;—apud anum illam ~em, claudam, crassam Pl. *Ps.* 659.

2 Kept in a *dolium*.
► si ~e uinum emeris Ulp. *dig.* 18.6.1.4.

**dōliārium** ~iī *neut.* Also dōle-. [neut. of dōliārivs] A wine store.
► si ex ~io pars uini uenierit Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.7.

**dōliārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also dōle-. [dōlivm + -ārivs] Of or relating to *dolia*.
► ex offi(cina) ~a maioris CIL 8.22632(34); 15.1390.

**Dolichēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also Dolicēnus. Cult title of Jupiter (from Doliche or Dolica in Syria).
► CIL 6.30942; sacerdos ~i 10.6304.

**dolichodromos** ~ī *m.* [Gk δολιχοδρόμος] A long-distance foot race (app. varying between 7 and 24 stades).
► uicerunt Zetes .. ~o, Calais .. diaulo Hyg. *Fab.* 273.10.

**dolichos** ~ī *m.* [Gk δόλιχος] A kind of bean, perh. *Vigna sinensis.*
► Plin. *Nat.* 16.244.

**dōliolum** ~ī *neut.* [dōlivm + -olvm]

1 A small *dolium*; (pl.) a place in Rome (see quots.).
► condita in ~is (sacra) Liv. 5.40.8; Col. 12.44.3;—locus qui uocatur ~a ad cluacam maximam, ubi non licet despuere, a ~is sub terra Var. *L.* 5.157; Paul. *Fest.* p.69M.

2 The calyx of a flower.
► ibi optimus (sucus) .. ubi optimorum ~is florum conditur Plin. *Nat.* 11.32.

**dolitō** ~āre *intr.* [doleō + -tō] To be painful, hurt.
► omnia sana faciet .. intro quae ~abunt Cato *Agr.* 157.7.

**dōlium** ~iī *neut.* [< **del-* (dolō¹); cf. MBulg. *délva*] A large earthenware vessel for storing liquids, grain, etc.
► ei promisi ~ium uini dare Pl. *Cist.* 542; Ter. *Hau.* 460; Cato *Agr.* 1.4; Var. *R.* 3.15.2; bibitur usque eo dum de ~io ministretur Cic. *Pis.* 67; Lucr. 4.1026; inane lymphae ~ium fundo pereuntis imo Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.27; farre .. cum complura ~ia complesset Liv. 23.19.8; Col. 12.4.5; uinum .. in ~ia .. coicimus .. ut ex his postea .. in amphoras .. diffundamus Proc. *dig.* 33.6.15; hominem ~io .. abscondit Apul. *Met.* 9.5; (*prov.*) in pertussum ingerimus dicta ~ium Pl. *Ps.* 369.

**dolō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [**del-*, cf. Skt *dálati*, Gk δαιδάλλω, δέλτος] Forms: ~*ītus* (= ~*atus*) Var. *Men.* 7.

1 To hew or chop into shape.
► materiem .. succidet, ~abit, secabit Cato *Agr.* 14.3; 37.3; scyphus caelo ~itus Var. *Men.* 7; Cic. *Div.* 2.86; stipes .. falce ~atus Prop. 4.2.59; Vitr. 2.10.1; sincipitis .. particula mille plagis ~ata Petr. 135.4; me .. manus .. rusticae dolauerunt *Priap.* 63.10; perticae ~antur in quadrum Col. 8.3.7; Mart. 6.49.1; Hyg. *agrim.* p.75;—(*fig.*) si hodie hunc dolum ~amus Pl. *Mil.* 938; neque .. perpoliuit illud opus; sed .. sicut potuit, ~auit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.54.

2 To inflict blows on, batter.
► nautae .. lumbos .. fuste ~at Hor. *S.* 1.5.23;—(*obsc.*) ~asti uxorem Pompon. *com.* 82; *Priap.* 46.9.

**dolō²** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk δόλων]

1 A weapon, app. having a wooden shaft and short iron point.
► pila manu saeuosque gerunt in bella ~ones Verg. *A.* 7.664; tereti .. armata ~one .. Barce Sil. 3.250; in publico cum ~one ac uenatorio cultro praestolantes Suet. *Cl.* 13.1; (*facet.*) ne ~one collum conpungam (*a fly speaking*) tibi Phaed. 3.6.3.

2 A topsail.
► ~onibus erectis altum petere intendit Liv. 36.44.3; 37.30.7.

**Dolōn** ~ōnis *m.* A Trojan spy killed by Ulysses.
► Verg. *A.* 12.347; Ov. *Ars* 2.135; *Met.* 13.244.

**Dolopes** ~um *m. pl.* A people of Thessaly.
► Cic. *Pis.* 91; Verg. *A.* 2.7; Stat. *Ach.* 1.777;—(*sg.*) gelidus ~s Sen. *Her. O.* 125; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.14.

**dolor** ~ōris *m.* [doleō + -or]

1 Physical pain.
► puellam peperit .. sine ~oribus Pl. *Cist.* 141; lateralis ~or Lucil. 1314; ne succussu arripiat maior ~or Pac. *trag.* 258; sine ~ore interire Cic. *Att.* 2.21.1; elephas .. ~ore concitatus *B. Afr.* 84.1; ~or balantum lapsus ad ossa Verg. *G.* 3.457; cum Cinarae traheret Lucina ~ores Prop. 4.1.99; Liv. 21.2.6; ~orem silentio pressit V. Max. 3.3.ext.1; si .. dens ~ores mouet Cels. 7.12.1; cantherium .. ~ore deformem Apul. *Met.* 8.23; melinv ad omnem ~orem CIL 7.1316b; (*cf.*) undique primo ~or (*sc.* arbori), mox et macies earum partium (*i.e. branches*) Plin. *Nat.* 17.225;—(*w. gen. expr. cause*) ~oribus podagrae Cic. *Tusc.* 2.45; siquis .. accepit .. quemuis morbi per membra ~orem Lucr. 6.657; uulneris ~ore maerentem Apul. *Met.* 5.28;—(*expr. seat of pain*) ad lateris ~orem Cato *Agr.* 125; articulorum ~ores Cic. *Att.* 1.5.8; capitis .. finge ~orem Ov. *Am.* 1.8.73; oculorum tumores .. et ~ores Larg. 21; (*cf.*) communis (morbus, *i.e. of trees*) uermiculatio .. ac ~or membrorum Plin. *Nat.* 17.218.

b (combined w. sense 2).
► non placuit Epicuro medium esse quiddam inter ~orem et uoluptatem Cic. *Fin.* 1.38; priuata ~ore omni (*sc.* diuum natura) Lucr. 2.649; (*cf.*) animi, non corporis ~ore pone modum aestimantes V. Max. 9.10.ext.2.

2 Distress (of mind), anguish, grief; (esp. dist. from outward manifestations).
► quantum corde capio ~orem Pl. *Truc.* 456; scindens ~ore .. comam Acc. *trag.* 672; ad ceteras meas miserias accessit ~or .. de .. ualetudine .. Tulliae Cic. *Fam.* 14.9; domesticus ~or Met. Cel. *Fam.* 5.1.2; infandum, regina, iubes renouare ~orem Verg. *A.* 2.3; totam .. uitam miscet ~or et gaudium Phaed. 4.17(18).10; CIL 14.3579.17; Apul. *Met.* 5.5; (*of love*) uestros didici reticere ~ores Prop. 1.10.13; (*exclam.*) a ~or! ibat Hylas, ibat Hamadryasin 1.20.32;—(*w. subj. gen.*) eorum ~orem, qui lugebant suos Cic. *de Orat.* 2.199; necquicquam ~or sedatur puellae Apul. *Met.* 4.24;—(*w. gen. expr. cause*) cum aliquo ~ore flagitiorum suorum Cic. *Pis.* 12; ut lacrimis desiderii futuri ~orem indicaret Nep. *Att.* 4.5; ~ore coniugis amissae Ov. *Met.* 7.688; (*cf., w. poss. adj.*) occidit dextra sua, tuo ~ore Sen. *Her. O.* 1466;—(*pred. dat.*) nisi iis dolori meus fuisset ~or Cic. *Fam.* 7.2.3; magno esse Germanis ~ori Ariouisti mortem Caes. *Gal.* 5.29.3; Sen. *Ep.* 91.13;—~orem alii, nos luctum maeroremque suscepimus Cic. *Balb.* 61; lacrimas cito, ~orem et tristitiam tarde ponunt Tac. *Ger.* 27.2.

b (foll. by noun cl.) distress (that).
► magnum accipio ~orem, homines .. L. Pisonem ducem .. non secutos Cic. *Phil.* 1.14; *Att.* 6.1.6.

c (transf.) an object or cause of distress; (w. gen.) a distress (to).
► o ~or atque decus magnum rediture parenti Verg. *A.* 10.507; tu mihi luce ~or .. uenis Ov. *Ep.* 13.104; *Met.* 10.198; aeternus Phoebo ~or .. eris Stat. *Theb.* 8.195; (*cf.*) illa (*sc.* Venus) potest .. duris mentibus esse ~or Prop. 1.14.18;—nate, ~or matris Ov. *Ep.* 11.111; conditus hic ego sum Bassi ~or, Vrbicus infans Mart. 7.96.1; 11.13.5.

3 A feeling of resentment, indignation.
► tibi molestumst, gnate mi, si haec nunc mecum accubat? — pietas, pater, oculis ~orem prohibet Pl. *As.* 831; ~ori suo, non rei publicae commodis seruiunt Cic. *Div. Caec.* 64; nec diu moratur ~orem suum quin eos interfici iubeat *B. Alex.* 55.2; quos iustus in hostem fert ~or Verg. *A.* 8.501; Ov. *Met.* 9.151; in uindicanda pudicitia ~ore suo pro publica lege usi V. Max. 6.1.13; iustus mihi ~or .. aduersus deos esset Tac. *Ann.* 2.71; Juv. 10.315; (*poet.*) respondet (*sc.* lapis) et ictu scintillat ~or *Aetna* 405;—(*w. subj. gen.*) populi .. ~or iustus Cic. *Part.* 105; animi ~ore incensus .. centurionem interfecit *B. Afr.* 46.1; iratae ~or nuptae Sen. *Her. O.* 284; Stat. *Theb.* 10.907;—(*w. gen. expr. cause*) Catonem ueteres inimicitiae .. incitant et ~or repulsae Caes. *Civ.* 1.4.1; pacem ob agri adempti ~orem aspernabantur Liv. 8.13.2; ~ore paelicatus uxor eius instricta Apul. *Met.* 8.22.

4 A tone or quality of speech calculated to rouse sad emotions, pathos.
► actio .. plena ~oris, plena ueritatis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.73; 3.96; *Orat.* 130; quam magna .. pars esset ingenii ~or Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.6.

**dolōsē** *adv.* [dolōsvs + -ē] Using trickery or deceit; fraudulently.
► ingredere in uiam ~ Pl. *Ps.* 959; nullam rem oportet ~ adgrediri nisi astute .. exsequare *Truc.* 461; pugnare ~ Lucil. 1232; quicquam agi ~ aut malitiose potest? Cic. *Off.* 3.61; ~ in hereditate .. uersatus Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.25.5.

**dolōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dolvs + -ōsvs]

1 Addicted to trickery, artful, sly, deceitful.
► parabo aliquam ~am fidicinam Pl. *Epid.* 372; luctator ~ust *Ps.* 1251; Europe niueum ~o credidit tauro latus Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.25; Ov. *Met.* 14.92; ~a uulpes Phaed. 1.13.11; pudeat .. ~am .. Thetin Stat. *Ach.* 1.873;—(*m. as noun*) ~o non satis est Ithacam reuehi? Hor. *S.* 2.5.3; hoc edicto praetor aduersus uarios et ~os .. subuenit Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.1;—(*w. prolative inf.*) diffugiunt .. amici ferre iugum pariter ~i Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.28.

b (transf., of actions, conduct).
► pulsus .. regno .. ~is consiliis Cic. *Rab. Post.* 4; retia .. artesque ~as tollite Ov. *Met.* 15.473.

2 (of inanim. things) Treacherous, deceptive, untrustworthy.
► per ignis suppositos cineri ~o Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.8; nocens saxis Ithace ~is Sen. *Tro.* 857; si ~i spes refulserit nummi Pers. pr.12; uicta sopore ~o Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.242; 1.5.20.

**dolus** ~ī *m.* [Gk δόλος, Osc. *dolom*] Abbrev.: *d.m.* (= ~*us malus*) CIL 1.582.8, *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3, etc.

1 Deliberate performance of an unlawful act, guilty intention.
► si qui hominem .. ~o sciens morti duit *Leg. Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10); CIL 1.366.1.9; in ipsa ui ~us est Cic. *Tul.* 34; Rhadamanthus .. audit .. ~os Verg. *A.* 6.567; Hor. *S.* 1.6.90; iniuria .. occidere intelligitur, cuius ~o aut culpa id acciderit Gaius *Inst.* 3.211; magna neglegentia culpa est: magna culpa ~us est Paul. *dig.* 50.16.226.

b ~*us malus*, malice aforethought, bad faith.
► *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.40); Pl. *Rud.* 1381; erat suspicio ~o malo haec fieri omnia Ter. *Eu.* 515; Cato *Agr.* 144.2; te ~o malo meo ui deiectum Cic. *Tul.* 30; cuius ~o malo is in seruitutem uenisset Liv. 42.21.5; Petr. 101.3; per exceptionem ~i mali Gaius *Inst.* 2.76; ~o malo actoris Ulp. *dig.* 44.4.2.1; CIL 14.2112.1.33.

2 Behaviour that relies on deception to achieve its purpose, trickery, treachery, cunning.
► petebant pellem .. arietis .. per ~um Enn. *scen.* 252; quod in docendo .. ~um appellauimus, id in dicendo .. consilium appellabimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.8; qui per ~um .. petita pace ultro bellum intulissent Caes. *Gal.* 4.13.1; Verg. *A.* 2.34; consilio etiam additus ~us Liv. 1.11.6; Ov. *Ep.* 19.32; is ~us insanientis est Cels. 3.18.4; pontem cessurum oneri ~o fabricantium

Tac. *Ann.* 15.15; Apul. *Apol.* 81; ~um .. bonum dicebant .. maxime si aduersus hostem .. quis machinetur Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.1.3; (*poet.*) infidi maris insidias uirisque ~umque Lucr. 2.557;—(*personified*) Cic. *N.D.* 3.44; adcelerat Pauor .. et ~us et Rabies V. Fl. 2.206.

**b** *non dicere ~o* or sim., to speak frankly.
▶ Pl. *Men.* 228; edepol hau dicam ~o: sunt quos scio esse amicos *Trin.* 90; rem fabulare. — non tibi dicam ~o 480; est hercle inepta, ne dicam ~o, atque absurda Ter. *Ad.* 375.

**3** A particular trick, plot, stratagem, etc.; (pl. sometimes approaches the force of sense 2).
▶ era atque haec dolum .. hunc protulerunt Pl. *Cas.* 687; *Ps.* 527; ~is malitiosa Kartago *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; conposito ~o digrediuntur Sal. *Jug.* 111.4; tendit retia, turdis edacibus ~os Hor. *Epod.* 2.34; nocturnis trita fenestra ~is Prop. 4.7.16; Ov. *Met.* 2.446; adsumptis .. viii .. iuuenibus talem ~um intendunt Curt. 7.5.21; subterraneis ~is peractum urbis excidium Flor. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.9); uulpes quia lapidem nequibat ~um iecit Apul. *Soc.* pr.4;—(*w. gen. of person*) narrabat .. Martis .. ~os et dulcia furta Verg. *G.* 4.346; Luc. 7.86;—(*w. defining gen.*) timetis .. non ~os ueneni Catul. 23.10; ualles, accommoda .. armorum .. ~is Verg. *A.* 11.523; Sil. 15.610.

**domābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [domō + -bilis] Able to be tamed or subdued.
▶ Cantaber non ante ~is Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.41; aeternum est .. nullaque ~e flamma Ov. *Met.* 9.253.

**domefactus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also domi-. [cf. domō and mansvēfaciō] That is tamed, subdued.
▶ ubi aratro ~a tellus nitet Petr. 99.3; *Buc. Eins.* 2.30.

**domesticātim** *adv.* [domesticvs + -ātvs[1] + -im] By the use of one's domestic staff or resources.
▶ ea quae ad epulum pertinerent, quamuis macellaris ablocata, etiam ~ apparabat Suet. *Jul.* 26.2.

**domesticī** ~ōrum *m.pl.* [domesticvs] The members, esp. dependent members, of a family or household.
▶ solent ~i deprauare non numquam Cic. *Phil.* 1.33; *Fin.* 2.45; Liv. 1.42.2; domus tantum ac ~i deerant Vell. 2.114.2; illi (canes) furem quoque adulantur, hi etiam ~os inuadunt Col. 7.12.5; diuisit .. pecunias ~is Suet. *Otho* 10.2; (*sg.*) conuictum ~i multoque magis exteri uitet (*sc.* uilicus) Col. 11.1.13.

**b** members of one's entourage.
▶ duo consulares .. quod erant familiares M. Antoni, quod ~i Cic. *Phil.* 12.1; *Fam.* 1.1.4; uos modo me ab intestina fraude et ~orum insidiis praestate securum: belli .. discrimen inpauidus subibo Curt. 9.6.24 (sg.); illi ~us sum Petr. 45.5.

**domesticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. < **domestis* (domvs; cf. *agrestis*); suff. as *rusticus*, etc.]

**1** Of or belonging to the home or house, household, domestic.
▶ aqua ~a meos .. alo asinos Var. *R.* 3.17.6; tuus .. sanguis ~os parietes .. aspersit *Rhet. Her.* 4.31; ex hac ~a exercitatione et umbratili Cic. *de Orat.* 1.157; quamquam .. ~is te finibus tenes *Att.* 7.12.6; in ~o lectulo moriens V. Max. 3.2.ext.6; uestis .. ~a Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.5; ~us labor matronalis fuit Col. 12.pr.7; (*quasi-advl.*) ~us otior (*i.e. at home*) Hor. *S.* 1.6.128;—(*of animals*) rationi nullum animal obtemperat, non ferum, non ~um Sen. *Ep.* 85.8; ~is auibus Col. 8.15.1; anguilla ~a Mart. 12.31.5.

**2** Of or belonging to a family or household, domestic, family.
▶ ~is testibus patre .. et L. Cicerone patruo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.2; imperium ~um nullum erit, si seruolis hoc nostris concesserimus *Caec.* 52; *Fam.* 7.14.1; ~a .. gloria accensus ut cuius familiae decus eiecti reges erant Liv. 2.20.1; deam .. luctus .. ~us angit Memnonis amissi Ov. *Met.* 13.578; iuuentuti .. inposuimus .. quasi ~os magistratus (*sc.* parentes) Sen. *Ben.* 3.11.2; uocem ~am agnoscunt (canes) Plin. *Nat.* 8.146; Tac. *Ag.* 29.1;—(*of tutelary gods, etc.*) Phoebe ~e Ov. *Met.* 15.865; *CIL* 13.8718; fortvnae ~ae 14.6;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cum ad haec ciuilia et ~a uenitur Sen. *Ep.* 109.14.

**b** private.
▶ illa prudentia in suis rebus ~a, in publicis ciuilis appellari solet Cic. *Part.* 76; siue illud ~um siue publicum fuit iudicium Liv. 2.41.12; inisse eum ~am scaenam et cecinisse Troianum excidium Tac. *Ann.* 15.39; castra ~a (*i.e. praetorian bodyguard*) Juv. 10.95; quotiens quis .. ~a cautione uel chirographo obligaret se Julian. *dig.* 30.103.

**3** Native (opp. foreign), internal, domestic, civil.
▶ ut deos .. scientia peregrina et externa, mente ~a et ciuili precaretur (sacerdos) Cic. *Balb.* 55; anteposuit exilii libertatem ~ae seruituti *Tusc.* 5.109; Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.5; celebrare ~a facta (*i.e. Roman*) Hor. *Ars* 287; Eumenes auocatus ~o bello Liv. 37.18.8; mea .. regio .. ~a Sulmo Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.49; ~ae peregrinaeque historiae V. Max. 1.intro.; Tac. *Hist.* 4.12; (*neut. pl. as noun*) externa libentius .. quam ~a recordor Cic. *Off.* 2.26.

**4** Personal, one's own.
▶ ut .. hic, nisi ~is se instruxerit copiis, aliunde dicendi copiam petere non possit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.38; *Ver.* 3.156; id .. ita esse .. ex ~o iudicio atque animi conscientia intellegebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.60.2; sua lex eum ~is laqueis constrictum absumpsit V. Max. 8.6.4; ~a illi felicitas est Sen. *Ep.* 72.4; Siciliam nobilem uidi, ~am Cereris Flor. *Verg.* p.184R; (*neut. pl. as noun*) qui suis gaudeat nec maiora ~is cupiat Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.4.

**5** Customary, familiar.
▶ cum Metellis .. erat ei .. ~us usus et consuetudo Cic. *S. Rosc.* 15; nautici homines .. ad naturale ac ~um bonum refugere cupiebant *B. Alex.* 12.4; Boreas orae .. ~us huic est Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.41; quem .. torret .. olim .. ~a febris Juv. 9.17; ~a seditioni tela 15.64.

**domicēnium** ~iī *neut.* [domvs + cēnō + -ivm] A meal at home.
▶ si tristi ~io laboras Mart. 5.78.1; 12.77.6.

**domicilium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [domvs; for suffix cf. perh. colō[1]] A dwelling place, habitation, domicile; *~ium habere*, be domiciled.
▶ Pl. *Mil.* 451; ~ium hoc quidam contulit leno Turp. *com.* 134; in Capitolio, hoc est in terrestri ~io Iouis Cic. *Ver.* 4.129; *Red. Sen.* 37; hunc sibi ~io locum delegerunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.29.5; Liv. 27.37.9; Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.3; sermone cultu sede ac ~iis ut Germani agunt Tac. *Ger.* 46.1; Pompon. *dig.* 23.2.5; (*w. defining gen.*) quem .. urbis ~io carere uoluerunt Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 15;—(*applied to a beehive*) ut .. nouo ~io .. sint contentae (apes) Var. *R.* 3.16.31; Col. 9.7.5; (*to a snail's shell*) cocleae .. exerentes se ~io Plin. *Nat.* 9.101;—heres .. quamuis ~ium trans mare habet Javol. *dig.* 5.1.34; cum in prouincia ~ium haberes Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.28.4.

**b** (transf. and fig.).
▶ coloni Capuae in ~io superbiae .. conlocati Cic. *Agr.* 2.97; qui .. suorum .. sermonum domicilium in auribus eius .. conlocarant *Pis.* 76; *Fam.* 16.17.1; Vell. 2.69.4; in eodem ~io (*i.e. womb*) antequam nascerer habitaui V. Max. 5.5; cor .. prima ~ia intra se animo et sanguini praebet Plin. *Nat.* 11.182; ~ia ciborum (*i.e. provenance*) Gel. 6(7).16.4.

**Domidūcus** ~ī *m.* [domvs + dūcō + -vs] A title of Jupiter as god of marriage, who brings the bride to her husband's home.
▶ Var. *gram.* 155.

**domifactus** see domefactvs.

**domina** ~ae *f.* [dominvs] Forms: *domna CIL* 3.1686, 7833, 4.4187 etc.; *~abus* (= *~is*) 5.774.

**1** A female head of a household, mistress, owner.
▶ quid est nomen tuae ~ae? Pl. *Cist.* 773; Ter. *Hau.* 301; puer .. rem omnem ~ae indicauit Cic. *Clu.* 180; ad solam ~am .. pipiabat (passer) Catul. 3.10; nisi .. mauis .. ~ae .. tradi barbarae paelex Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.65; Liv. 1.48.6; Ov. *Ep.* 11.2; amphora cum ~a nunc noua fiet anus Mart. 6.27.8; Tac. *Ann.* 14.60; ecce Fotis mea, iam ~a cubitum reddita Apul. *Met.* 2.16.

**b** (quasi-adj., of things belonging to a master or mistress, or signifying ownership).
▶ iniciam ~as in mea iura manus Ov. *Am.* 2.5.30; seruit ~ae numerosus debitor arcae Mart. 3.31.3; caput ~a uenale sub hasta Juv. 3.33.

**2** A female ruler or leader, mistress.
▶ fugit ~a amissa leuis ala Camillae Verg. *A.* 11.868; Ov. *Met.* 6.178; uulgus ~am uile sequemur Sen. *Tro.* 81; inter .. tot .. socias .. sentit .. ducem ~amque cateruae V. Fl. 5.377; Tac. *Ann.* 14.61;—(*transf.*) ~a natura est Cic. *de Orat.* 247; tutela .. Italiae ~aeque Romae Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.44; sapientia ~a rectrixque est Sen. *Ep.* 85.32;—(*w. gen.*) ~a omnium et regina ratio Cic. *Tusc.* 2.47; ciuitatem ~am orbis terrarum Liv. 38.51.4; Ov. *Met.* 15.447; esse animam corporis ~am Apul. *Pl.* 1.13;—(*appos.*) ~ae conditor Vrbis Ov. *Am.* 2.14.16; Mart. 3.1.5.

**b** (applied to goddesses).
▶ ~am .. potentem (*i.e. Juno*) supplicibus supera donis Verg. *A.* 3.438; Veneri ~ae Ov. *Ars* 1.148; nouem ~as (*i.e. Muses*) Mart. 12.2(3).14;—(*w. gen.*) Fors ~a campi Cic. *Pis.* 3; Dindymi ~am (*i.e. Cybele*) Catul. 35.14; ~ae fati .. sorores Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.17.

**c** (quasi-adj.) imperial, ruling.
▶ ~as .. securis Prop. 3.9.23; cui .. Caesar .. ~a .. dedit non surgere mensa Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.6.

**3** (used as a title of respect or affection).
▶ in .. meam .. ~am (*i.e. wife*) conuertite uultus Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.9; 5.5.1; Petr. 66.5; Mart. 123.1.7; ~a mea (*i.e. my mother*) te salutat Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.34(45N); peto a te, ~a uxor Scaev. *dig.* 32.41; Apul. *Met.* 2.20.

**b** (applied to a mistress).
▶ cum mei me adeunt serui, non '~am' ego appellem meam Lucil. 730; Tib. 2.3.5; Prop. 1.1.21; saepe mihi ~aeque meae properata uoluptas .. dulce peregit opus Ov. *Am.* 1.4.47; Mart. 10.29.2; (*fig.*) uoluptates, blandissumae ~ae .. animos a uirtute detorquent Cic. *Off.* 2.37.

**dominans** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of dominor] Ruling, dominant; (of words) proper, normal.
▶ est animus .. ~ntior ad uitam quam uis animai Lucr. 3.397; 6.238;—inornata et ~ntia nomina .. uerbaque Hor. *Ars* 234.

**dominātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dominor + -tiō]

**1** The position or authority of a *paterfamilias.*
▶ ut et priuata domus omnis uacet ~one Cic. *Rep.* 1.67; regalia exta appellantur, quae .. filio familiae ~onem (pollicentur) Fest. p.289M.

**2** The position of an absolute or arbitrary ruler, dominion, despotism.
▶ in impeditis ac regum ~one deuinctis Cic. *Brut.* 45; qui .. Sullanae ~oni .. restitisset *Agr.* 1.21; utrum nouis legibus ~o an libertas firmata sit Liv. 3.56.13; rem pvblicam a ~one factionis oppressam Aug. *Anc.* 1.2; inter alia ~onis arcana Tac. *Ann.* 2.59; ut sint diuersa natura ~o et principatus Plin. *Pan.* 45.3;—(*pl.*) nouae ~ones .. quaeri Cic. *Agr.* 2.8; Sal. *Hist.* 1.12;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~o regnumque iudiciorum Cic. *Ver.* 35; ut ea (*sc.* classe) consumpta ~o maris ipsis cederet V. Max. 6.5.ext.2; Suet. *Nero* 40.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) tyrannidis ~one Amp. 15.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) satellites .. eius (*sc.* Sullae) .. nequeo satis mirari, qui ~onis in uos seruitium suum mercedem dant Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.2; (*transf.*) temperatio est rationis in libidinem .. moderata ~o Cic. *Inv.* 2.164.

**b** (meton.) a body of tyrants, ruling clique.
▶ totam eam ~onem .. in carcerem et catenas .. detraxit Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.24.3).

**c** (transf.) a dominion, kingdom.
▶ donec cunctas ~onis suae partes inumbraret (uitis) V. Max. 1.7.ext.5.

**dominātor** ~ōris *m.* [dominor + -tor] An arbitrary ruler, lord.
▶ illum .. Iouem et ~orem rerum Cic. *N.D.* 2.4; *Eleg. Maec.* 87; Argiuae .. ~or urbis Sen. *Her. F.* 1181; Sil. 14.79; Apul. *Soc.* 3; ~or averni *CIL* 8.1523; (*poet.*) ~or .. gregis (*i.e. bull*) Sen. *Phaed.* 1039;—(*transf.*) ~or .. maxime uultus (*sc.* in actione) hoc supplices hoc minaces .. sumus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.72.

**dominātrix** ~īcis *f.* [dominor + -trix] Fem. of dominātor (in quots., transf.).
▶ caeca ac temeraria ~ix animi cupiditas Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; magna uasti Creta ~ix freti Sen. *Phaed.* 85.

**dominātus** ~ūs *m.* [dominor + -tvs[3]] Forms: *~u* (= *~ui*) Caes. in Gel. 4.16.8.

**1** Absolute rule, lordship, dominion.
▶ qui hunc populum ~u regio liberauit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.225; tyrannus Syracusanorum Dionysius, cum .. ~um occupauisset *Tusc.* 5.57; legionum .. quas .. ad suam potentiam ~umque conuerterat Caes. *Civ.* 1.4.5; ne sub ~u puerili .. interiret regnum Liv. 24.4.2; integros .. a Parthico ~u Tac. *Ann.* 6.34;—(*pl.*) *Inc. trag.* 195; singulorum ~us .. esse optimos Cic. *Rep.* 1.61;—(*transf.*) cum cupiditatis ~us excessit et alius est dominus exortus .. timor *Parad.* 40.

**2** Power, control.
▶ impositio (uocabulorum) est in nostro ~u, nos in naturae Var. *L.* 10.53; terrenorum .. commodorum omnis est in homine ~us Cic. *N.D.* 2.152.

**3** Ownership, possession.
▶ nec (bona) appellare soleat, quod earum rerum uideatur ei .. incertus ~us Cic. *Rep.* 1.27; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ut singulis in agros ~us congruens deferatur Apul. *Pl.* 2.7.

**dominicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dominvs] Forms: *domn-* *CIL* 6.8635, etc. Of or belonging to a master (mistress) or owner.
▶ gannire ad aurem .. ~am Afran. *com.* 283; rationes ~as pecuarias conficere Var. *R.* 2.10.10; Vitr. 7.5.7; Sen. *Ep.* 47.8; sine ~o iussu Petr. 28.7; Gaius *Inst.* 3.167; seruus institor ~ae mercis Papin. *dig.* 26.7.37.1.

**b** of or belonging to the Roman emperor.
▶ *A. Epig.* 53.24.2; de apotheca ~a *CIL* 6.9797; (*neut. as noun*) citharoedum placentem .. admonuit ut aliquid et de ~o diceret Suet. *Vit.* 11.2.

**dominium** ~iī *neut.* [dominvs + -ivm]

**1** Rule, dominion.
▶ Laev. *poet.* 22.7; dilatatum est ~ium togatae gentis Laber. *com.* 44;—(*w. obj. gen.*) societas illi (*sc.* homini) ~ium omnium animalium dedit Sen. *Ben.* 4.18.3; non extra ius ~iumque nostri sunt (sidera) *Nat.* 2.32.8; (*transf.*) non .. dedit longum in se malis suis ~ium *Dial.* 6.2.2; (*meton.*) quem uoluptates doloresque, incertissima ~ia (*i.e. masters*) inpotentissimaque .. possidebunt 7.4.4.

**2** (app.) A banquet, feast.
▶ ~ia atque sodalicia omnia tollantur Lucil. 438; ego extra cubui ~ia Turp. *com.* 188; huius argento ~ia uestra .. ornari Cic. *Ver.* 3.9; principes ciuitatis, qui ludis Megalensibus .. mutua inter sese ~ia agitarent Gel. 2.24.2.

**3** (esp., leg.) Ownership.
▶ omnia rex inperio possidet, singuli ~io Sen. *Ben.* 7.5.1; cum apud ciues Romanos duplex sit ~ium Gaius *Inst.* 1.54; Ulp. *dig.* 41.2.17.1;—(*w. gen.*) uita rerumque suarum ~ium concessa ei sunt Vell. 2.80.4; V. Max. 4.4.intro.; (*pl.*) ne rerum ~ia diutius in incerto essent Gaius *Inst.* 2.44.

**dominor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [dominvs + -ō[2]] Const.: Used in pass. sense *Inc. trag.* 185.

**1** To exercise sovereignty, act as a despot, rule; (also in pass. sense) to be ruled.
▶ ~atus est .. Alexandreae Cic. *Rab. Post.* 39; Caes. *Gal.* 2.31.5; plebs .. ~andi studio permota Sal. *Cat.* 33.3; urbs .. multos ~ata per annos Verg. *A.* 2.363; iudicum ordo Carthagine .. ~abatur Liv. 33.46.1; Sen. *Ben.* 4.18.3; uno differunt, quod femina ~atur Tac. *Ger.* 45.9; *Ann.* 3.54;—(*of gods, etc.*) solem ~ari et rerum potiri Cic. *Luc.* 126; ~ans ille in nobis deus *Tusc.* 1.74;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) prius paene quam ipsi liberi sitis ~ari iam in aduersarios uoltis Liv. 3.53.7; animal .. quod ~ari in cetera posset Ov. *Met.* 1.77; (*pple. as noun*) Seneca, qui finis omnium cum ~ante sermonum, grates agit Tac. *Ann.* 14.56;—o domus antiqua .. quam dispari ~are domino *Inc. trag.* 185.

**b** to be the master of a household.
▶ longe ab urbe uilicari, quo erus rarenter uenit, id non uilicari, sed ~ari est Pompon. *com.* 46; (*cf.*) si usque ad ultimum spiritum ~atur in suos (senectus) Cic. *Sen.* 38.

**c** to be master of one's actions, emotions, etc., be in control.
▸ ut .. ~etur in adfectibus (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.8.
**2** (transf., of abstract or physical agencies, etc.) To be in control, rule, dominate.
▸ fors ~atur ACC. *trag.* 422; si in his (uerbis) ~aretur similitudo VAR. *L.* 8.77; actio .. in dicendo una ~atur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.213; uoluptate ~ante *Fin.* 2.117; anima .. ~atur corpore toto LUCR. 3.281; tempestas .. ~ata per agros 6.642; inter .. culta .. lolium et steriles ~antur auenae VERG. *G.* 1.154; LIV. 22.25.14; usus et experientia ~antur in artibus COL. 1.1.16; nusquam latius ~ari mare TAC. *Ag.* 10.7.

**dominulus** ~ī *m.* [DOMINVS + -VLVS] A young master (as a term of affection or respect).
▸ Publio Maeuio ~o meo ab heredibus meis dari uolo pueros quinque SCAEV. *dig.* 32.41.4.

**dominus** ~ī *m.* [DOMVS + -NVS] FORMS: *domn- CIL* 1.585.27, 3.1289, 4.1665, etc.; ~*um* (for ~*orum*) PAC. *trag.* 75 (*cj.*).
**1** The master of a household, estate, or other property, owner, proprietor.
▸ dignus ~o seruos PL. *Am.* 857; in his agris, qui non saepe ~os mutant CATO *Agr.* 1.4; nec domo ~us, sed domino domus honestanda est CIC. *Off.* 1.139; CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.2; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.16; LIV. 10.20.15; ambo ~i (*i.e. master and mistress*) OV. *Am.* 2.2.32; occursantes ~i iuxta coniuges et liberos TAC. *Hist.* 2.12; ex iure Quiritium ~us GAIUS *Inst.* 2.40; ULP. *dig.* 42.5.8;—(*w. gen.*) leno .. ~us eiius mulieris PL. *Mer.* 44; harum qui est ~us aedium TER. *Ph.* 753; nec ~um eius esse fundi nec locatorem CIC. *Ver.* 3.55; HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.36; nummularius copiosae pecuniae ~us APUL. *Met.* 4.9.
**b** a son of the head of the household.
▸ fugitiuos ille .. domo quem profugiens ~um apstulerat uendidit PL. *Capt.* 18; STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.16; quid coram infante ~o .. dicat TAC. *Dial.* 29.1; infantes .. quattuor, unus uernula, tres ~i JUV. 14.169.
**c** (of a person in relation to his attributes, features, etc.).
▸ nec prosunt ~o (*i.e. Apollo*) .. artes OV. *Met.* 1.524; 3.503; carmina de ~i funere rapta sui (*i.e. author*) *Tr.* 3.14.20; haec (*sc.* sapientia) non discedit a ~o SEN. *Ep.* 117.15; (*w. gen.*) menti ~us periculosi (*i.e. having a skin disease*) MART. 12.59.8.
**2 a** The manager, superintendent, controller (of a troupe or team, also of an organized activity).
▸ res uortat bene gregique huic et ~is atque conductoribus PL. *As.* 3; dominus .. funeris utatur .. lictoribus CIC. *Leg.* 2.61; uidi .. limina .. sub ~o sectore uenalia SEN. *Con.* 2.1.1; PETR. 117.5; ~is factionum SUET. *Nero* 5.2.
**b** the master of a feast, entertainer, host.
▸ ENN. *Sat.* 18; ille erat .. in conuiuio ~us CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; HOR. *S.* 2.8.93; nec ~orum inuitatione .. perlici ad uinum potuit LIV. 23.8.7; OV. *Fast.* 6.679; (*w. gen.*) ipse epuli ~us CIC. *Vat.* 31.
**3** A supreme ruler, sovereign, lord, despot.
▸ praedam .. ad xuiros tamquam ad ~os reportare CIC. *Agr.* 2.61; uidetisne ut de rege ~os extiterit? *Rep.* 2.47; id est ~um, non imperatorem esse SAL. *Jug.* 85.35; si ~i milites imperatoribus imponantur LIV. 45.36.8; PLIN. *Pan.* 45.3; JUV. 5.137;—(*w. gen.*) Romanos, rerum ~os VERG. *A.* 1.282; TAC. *Hist.* 3.68; (*poet.*) nemorum ~um (*i.e. lion*) MART. 1.60.5;—(*attrib.*) hinc septem ~os uidere montes 4.64.11; ~i .. uocat nos ira senatus SIL. 2.45;—(*fig.*) liberatos .. se .. grauissimis ~is, terrore sempiterno et diurno ac nocturno metu CIC. *Tusc.* 1.48; urget .. ~us (*i.e.* libido) mentem HOR. *S.* 2.7.93; SEN. *Ep.* 37.4.
**b** (applied to gods).
▸ summi rectoris ac ~i numen CIC. *Fin.* 4.11; LUCR. 5.87; Ioue sub ~o TIB. 1.3.49; in ~os ius habet ille (*sc.* Amor) deos OV. *Ep.* 4.12; SEN. *Ep.* 110.9; (*w. gen.*) ~us profundi (*i.e. Neptune*) *Med.* 597.
**c** ~*us nauis*, the master of a ship; ~*us litis*, the principal in a suit.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 3.89; nautas ~osque nauium interfecit CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.3; CALL. *dig.* 27.1.17.6;—alium in litem non debere iurare quam ~um litis ULP. *dig.* 12.3.7; MACER *dig.* 49.1.4.5.
**d** (transf.) a person who is in control (of a situation or sim.).
▸ ~us est ipse uoluntatis suae CIC. *Scaur.* 15; si senatus ~us sit publici consilii *Leg.* 3.28; se ~um uitae necisque inimici factum uidebat LIV. 2.35.2.
**4** (as a courtesy title) Lord, master, sir; (colloq.) a coin carrying the emperor's image.
▸ obuios, si nomen non succurrit, ~os salutamus SEN. *Ep.* 3.1; ~i mei Gallionis 104.1; SUET. *Cl.* 21.5; ~e Maxime (*proconsul of Africa*) APUL. *Apol.* 102;—(*of a husband*) ~i .. mei beneficio PETR. 67.9; APUL. *Met.* 6.1; PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.57;—(*other members of one's family*) cum dicis ~um .. patrem MART. 1.81.2; ~e fili carissime FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.176(192N);—(*applied to an emperor or member of the imperial family*) edictum ~i deique nostri MART. 5.8.1; ago gratias, ~e PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.6(22).1; SUET. *Aug.* 53.1; a ~o meo fratre VER. *Fro.* 1.p.294(116N);—centum ~os nouae monetae (*i.e. coins bearing the emperor's image*) MART. 4.28.5.
**b** (applied to a lover as a term of affection).
▸ mihi blanditias dixit ~umque uocauit OV. *Am.* 3.7.11; *Ars* 1.314; *Met.* 9.466.

**domiporta** ~ae *f.* [DOMVS + PORTŌ + -A¹] A 'house-carrier' (transl. Gk φερέοικος).
▸ CIC. *Div.* 2.133.

**domiseda** ~ae *f.* [DOMVS + SEDEŌ + -A¹] She who stays at home.
▸ HIC SITA EST AMYMONE .. CASTA ~A *CIL* 6.11602; 6.34045.

**Domitiānus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a member of the Gens Domitia, esp. to L. Domitius Ahenobarbus, opponent of Julius Caesar in the civil war.
▸ NYMPHIS ~IS *CIL* 11.3286; EX FIG(linis) ~IS 15.154;—~i milites CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.2; (*m. as noun*) ~i a ponte repulsi 1.16.3.
**b** of or belonging to the Emperor Domitian (abbrev. to *D* in mil. titles); (m. as noun, sc. *mensis*) a name adopted for the month of October during Domitian's reign.
▸ uiam ~am miratus sum STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; (*abbrev.*) LEG XXII PFD *CIL* 13.6357;—viii idus ~i *P. Gen.* 1.V (*CPL* 106); mensem .. Octobrem .. ~um .. transnominauit SUET. *Dom.* 13.3.

**Domitiānus²** ~ī *m.* The Emperor Domitian, last of the Flavian dynasty.
▸ MART. 9.1.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.2; TAC. *Ann.* 11.11; SUET. *Dom.* 1.1; *CIL* 6.8410.a.6.

**Domitius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; of or named after a member of the *gens Domitia*.
▸ ~iae familiae .. felicitas VELL. 2.10.2; ut .. ludicrum circense .. genti .. ~iae apud Antium ederetur TAC. *Ann.* 15.23; SUET. *Nero* 1.1;—uiam ~iam CIC. *Font.* 18; lege ~ia *ad Brut.* 1.5.3.
**b** (as noun) a member of the gens Domitia.
▸ uiri .. sapientes, ~ii et Lentuli CIC. *Fam.* 6.21.1; consulis Cn. ~i bouem locutum 'Roma, caue tibi' LIV. 35.21.4; LUC. 2.479; uniuersae Achaiae libertatem ~ius Nero dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.22; TAC. *Ann.* 11.11; ~iam .. Lamiae nuptam in matrimonium abduxit SUET. *Dom.* 1.3; *CIL* 14.2795.1.

**domitō** ~āre, ~āui *tr.* [DOMŌ + -TŌ] To subdue (animals) by taming, bring under control.
▸ Poenos ~are leones .. docuit *Ciris* 135; prensos ~are boues VERG. *G.* 1.285; MAN. 4.234; elephantorum (*in India*) maior est uis quam quos in Africa ~ant CURT. 8.9.17; STAT. *Theb.* 6.304; (*cf.*) pueri .. exercentur equis ~antque in puluere currus VERG. *A.* 7.163; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~at .. cornipedem in gyros SIL. 4.18;—(*transf.*) qua uitiferos ~at .. pubes .. agros 15.568; certat .. ~are uentos reluctantes PLIN. *Pan.* 81.4.
**b** to quell, subdue (persons).
▸ Bacchus populos ~abat Hiberos SIL. 3.101; 14.219.

**domitor** ~ōris *m.* [DOMŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who tames, schools (animals), a trainer.
▸ equos .. ~oribus tradere .. ut is facilioribus possint uti CIC. *Off.* 1.90; a latere (bouis) ~or stare debet COL. 6.2.6; sonipes .. spumauit .. nouis .. ~oris habenis LUC. 6.399;—(*w. gen.*) Picus, equum ~or VERG. *A.* 7.189; ~ores ferarum SEN. *Ep.* 85.41; ~ores serpentium PLIN. *Nat.* 25.11.
**2** A person who wins victory (over people, countries, etc.), a conqueror, subduer.
▸ Germania auersis ~oris sui oculis rebellauit VELL. 2.100.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ut odisset primum defensorem salutis meae, deinde .. ~orem armorum suorum CIC. *Mil.* 35; ~or Troiae HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.19; LIV. 28.19.15; de tetrico .. ~ore Chimaerae OV. *Tr.* 2.397; CURT. 3.12.19; ~ores Britanniae quartadecimanos appellans TAC. *Hist.* 5.16; Hercules .. purgator ferarum, gentium ~or APUL. *Apol.* 22; (*cf.*) miles .. belli ~or externi TAC. *Hist.* 2.76.
**3** A person who subdues (physical or abstract conditions).
▸ Saturnius .. ~or maris VERG. *A.* 5.799; o ~or Somne malorum SEN. *Her. F.* 1066; infinitae potestatis ~or ac frenator animus PLIN. *Pan.* 55.9; (*cf.*) contra salis et aceti sucos, ~ores rerum constantia superat omnia (aurum) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.62.

**domitrix** ~īcis *f.* [DOMŌ + -TRIX] A person who tames or subdues (animals).
▸ (*of goddesses*) ~ix .. Idaea leonum mater GRAT. 19; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.16; FERARVM ~ICEM DIANAM *CIL* 6.124.3;—(*poet., of places*) ~ix .. Epidaurus equorum VERG. *G.* 3.44;—(*cf., of inanim. things*) claua ~ice ferarum OV. *Ep.* 9.117.
**b** (transf.).
▸ maris uasti ~ix Iolcos SEN. *Tro.* 819; ~ix .. illa omnium materia (*i.e.* ferrum) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.127.

**domitūra** ~ae *f.* [DOMŌ + -VRA] The taming or breaking in (of animals); (transf.) the checking or control (of growing things).
▸ ne in ~a bos .. cornu quemquam contingat COL. 6.2.8; ~a boum in trimatu PLIN. *Nat.* 8.180;—~a palmitum 17.246.

**domitus¹** ~ūs *m.* [DOMŌ + -TVS³] = DOMITVRA.
▸ efficimus .. ~u nostro quadripedum uectiones CIC. *N.D.* 2.151.

**domitus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [DOMVS + -ĪTVS²] Kept at home, house-bound.
▸ domi ~us sum usque cum careis meis PL. *Men.* 105.

**domnaedius** ~ii *m.* [DOMINVS + AEDIS + -IVS] The master of the house.
▸ ~IVS .. SEQVENS .. PRECOR PARCE TVMVLVM NARCISSI *CIL* 6.9274.

**domnifundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DOMINVS + FVNDVS + -VS] Owning the farm or estate; (in quot., f. as noun).
▸ EX AVCTORITAT(E) CAESONIAE .. ~AE *CIL* 6.21611.

**domnipraedius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **domnipredius**. [DOMINVS + PRAEDIVM + -VS] Owning the farm or estate; (in quots., as noun).
▸ M. VAL. VETTIVS .. ~VS .. AEDEM RESTITVIT *CIL* 6.30965; VAL MAXIMA MATER ~A 14.3482.

**domnula** ~ae *f.* [DOMINVS + -VLA] (as a term of endearment) A little mistress; (in quots. sometimes understood as proper name).
▸ me adleuant nuntii de ~a mea AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.212(83N); 2.p.2(223N).

**domō** ~āre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [Skt *damayati*, Gk δαμάζω] FORMS: ~*ata* (= ~*ita*) PETR. 74.14.
**1** To subdue (animals) by taming, domesticate, break in.
▸ me .. misit, ~itos boues uti sibi mercarer PL. *Per.* 259; CATO *Agr.* 149.2; nec .. sine hominum opera aut pascere eas (beluas) aut ~are .. possemus CIC. *Off.* 2.14; VERG. *G.* 3.206; ut .. traderent elephantos .. quos haberent ~itos, neque ~arent alios LIV. 30.37.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.101; frenis .. ~antur ursi MART. 1.104.5; CALL. *dig.* 47.14.3.1; (*transf.*) unam .. manum ~itis expertus (*sc. horse*) ab annis STAT. *Theb.* 9.210; (*facet.*) si (pugnos) in me exerciturus es, quaeso in parietem ut primum ~es PL. *Am.* 324;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) tigrim .. paci .. ~abit MAN. 5.707; taurae .. aratro ~andae COL. 6.22.1;—(*w.* ad) (pullos) ~are .. ad eas res, ad quas .. eos uult habere in usu VAR. *R.* 2.6.4; COL. 6.29.4;—(*w. inf.*) qui (*sc.* equi) molle ~andi ferre iugum STAT. *Theb.* 10.232;—(*w. abst. subj.*) obsequium tigrisque ~at Numidasque leones OV. *Ars* 2.183.
**b** to habituate (things).
▸ omnes (*sc.* arbores) cogendae in sulcum ac .. ~andae VERG. *G.* 2.62; (nares) ~itas tempore fallit odor OV. *Ars* 2.656.
**2** To subdue by war or sim., subjugate, overcome.
▸ LIGVRIBVS ~ITIS .. TRIVMPHAVIT *Elog.* 15 (*CIL* 1.p.194); eos .. ~uit qui lacessierant CIC. *Prov.* 32; SAL. *Cat.* 10.1; omne nomen Latinum ~uit LIV. 1.38.4; plus est ~uisse Britannos OV. *Met.* 15.752; insulas, quas Orcadas uocant, inuenit ~uitque TAC. *Ag.* 10.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.8); (*w. inanim. subj.*) quos .. non anni ~uere decem, non mille carinae VERG. *A.* 2.198;—(*transf.*) nec .. rem cessant .. ullam corpora .. plagis infesta ~are LUCR. 2.1143; hic deus (*i.e.* Boreas) et terras et maria alta ~at PROP. 2.26.52; siluas ~itura iuuentus (*i.e. the young dogs*) GRAT. 1.330.
**b** to defeat in single combat, lay low.
▸ Orion .. uirginea ~itus sagitta HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.72; OV. *Met.* 9.74; ipso coactum nauitam conto ~at SEN. *Her. F.* 774; (*cf., of animals*) thoes commissos .. leones .. paruis ~uere lacertis GRAT. 1.257.
**3** To reduce (persons) to subservience, gain control over, subdue.
▸ pauperibus te parcere solitum, diuites .. ~are PL. *Trin.* 829; LUCR. 5.1050; VERG. *A.* 6.80; quos iuuenes quaeque puella ~et PROP. 1.9.6; asperiorem ~ando multitudinem fecisse LIV. 3.69.4; ni deus .. ~uisset lumina somno STAT. *Theb.* 2.31; decipit illa custodes aut aere ~at JUV. 6.235; (*poet.*) licet illae (*sc.* manus) .. post tergum uite ~entur CALP. *Ecl.* 3.72;—(*of non-personal agents*) quibus unda pepercit, illos longa ~ant .. ieiunia OV. *Met.* 1.312; ut .. uirginem carcer ~et SEN. *Ag.* 1000.
**4** To bring under control, subdue, tame (emotions, actions, impulses, conditions, etc.).
▸ auctoritate .. legum ~itas habere libidines CIC. *de Orat.* 1.194; horrida uerba ~a TIB. 1.5.6; ut .. palam .. ferretur malo ~andam tribuniciam potestatem LIV. 2.54.10; ~uit .. infernas carmine leges MAN. 1.327; quamuis .. igne multo ~ent hiemem SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.7; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.125;—(*w. abst. or inanim. subj.*) nihil non aut lenit aut ~at diuturnitas PUB. *Sent.* N.46; nomen (*i.e.* androdamas, *a kind of stone*) impositum ab eo, quod .. iracundias ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 37.144; tuam si ~at uua sitim MART. 2.53.4.
**b** (one's own feelings, faculties, etc.).
▸ iam ~uisti animum? PL. *Cas.* 252; latius regnes auidum ~ando spiritum HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.9; dura .. corda ~a OV. *Ep.* 4.156; SEN. *Med.* 506; (*refl.*) te ipse poenis .. ~as *Phaed.* 439.
**5** To reduce (things) to a milder, amenable, usable, or sim. condition, form, etc.
▸ prelo ~itam .. uuam HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.9; partem .. sectam .. ~at feruentibus undis OV. *Met.* 8.650; multa ~andae exercitatione .. tibiae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.171; pastillos .. in aceto ~et 20.5; MART. 13.33.2; genetrix .. impexos certo ~at ordine crinis STAT. *Ach.* 1.328;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) mella .. durum Bacchi ~itura saporem VERG. *G.* 4.102; fons .. ~itas unda conectit harenas LUC. 9.527; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.174;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ui flexa ~atur in burim .. ulmus VERG. *G.* 1.169.
**b** to overcome by traversing, master.
▸ Rhodanum .. ~ita .. fluminis ui traiectum LIV. 21.30.5; ~ituram freta .. ratem SEN. *Med.* 2; pectore aduerso ~uit profundum *Phaed.* 307; SIL. 15.504; (*poet.*) porticus .. longo .. ~at saxa aspera dorso STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.31.
**c** to bring (land) under cultivation.
▸ rastris terram ~at VERG. *A.* 9.608; *Aetna* 10; centeno ..

d

ligone Tibur .. ~ate MART. 4.64.33; qui .. naturae deserta ~as STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.168.

**domuitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DOMVS + ITIŌ] (For *domum itio* see ITIŌ) A homeward journey, return home.
▸ desiste .. me .. ab ~one arcere ACC. *trag.* 173; APUL. *Met.* 1.7; titubante uestigio ~onem capesso 2.31.

**domuncula** ~ae *f.* [DOMVS + -CVLA] A small house, cottage, lodge.
▸ ~ae .. habentes proprias ianuas .. uti hospites aduenientes .. recipiantur VITR. 6.7.4; V. MAX. 4.4.8; parua .. ~a contentus APUL. *Met.* 4.9; si .. ~am ibi habeat seruus ULP. *dig.* 47.12.3.11.

**domus** ~ūs (~ī) *f.* [**dema-*, Skt *dámah*, Gk *δόμος*, *δῶμα*, Russ. *dom*] FORMS: *do* (= ~*um*) ENN. *Ann.* 576; voc. ~*us*; acc. ~*um*; gen. ~*us* (also ~*i* in early authors, e.g. PL. *Am.* 503, CAECIL. *com.* 284, etc.; ~*uis* VAR. *Men.* 522; ~*os* AUG. acc. to SUET. *Aug.* 87.2); dat. ~*ui* (also ~*o* CATO *Agr.* 139, HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.13); abl. ~*o* (also ~*u* PL. *Mil.* 126, CIC. *Phil.* 2.45; LABEO *dig.* 19.2.60, etc.); loc. ~*i*; nom. pl. ~*us*; acc. pl. ~*us* or ~*os*; gen. pl. ~*uum*, ~*orum*; dat., abl. pl. ~*ibus*.

**1** The building in which a person dwells, house, home.
▸ palla mihi est ~o surrupta PL. *Men.* 645; ~i focique fac .. ut memineris TER. *Eu.* 815; CIC. *Ver.* 5.93; (fulmina) accendunt .. tecta ~orum LUCR. 6.223; quae ex fano Herculis collata erant in priuatam ~um CAES. *Civ.* 2.21.3; Tartareas ausus adire ~os OV. *Fast.* 3.620; negotia feminae, uiri pensa ac ~us curant MELA 1.57; pulchra quidem, uerum transtiberina ~us MART. 1.108.2; APUL. *Met.* 4.27; (*cf.*) silua ~us fuerat, cibus herba OV. *Ars* 2.475; (*ellipt.*) siquid opus fuerit, heus, ~o me (*i.e. fetch me from the house*) TER. *Ph.* 440;—(*of gods, i.e. temples*) augustissimam illam ~um Iouis LIV. 3.17.5; ante domum Veneris JUV. 4.40; (*cf.*) concutitur caeli ~us LUCR. 6.358.

**b** ~*um*, to one's home, home; (also) to the (specified) house.
▸ abi intro ad uos ~um PL. *Mil.* 535; e naui recta ad me uenit ~um Ephesi CIC. *Att.* 6.8.1; *CIL* 1.593.36; ducite ab urbe ~um .. Daphnim VERG. *Ecl.* 8.68; uelocior ~um gradus est SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.11; recta ~um; caue circumspicias PETR. 58.13;—(*w. adj.*) quo .. me uortam? .. ~um paternamne? ENN. *scen.* 277; antiquam uenerat umbra ~um PROP. 1.19.10;—(*pl.*) frumentum .. illis dare .. qui stipendiis emeritis ~os reuerterint SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.6; uesania turgidae ~us suas contendunt APUL. *Met.* 5.11;—quo .. pudore talis uiros .. meretricis ~um uenisse arbitramini? CIC. *Ver.* 1.137; aurum .. ~um regiam comportant SAL. *Jug.* 76.6; Gai nostri ~um fugi PETR. 62.12.

**c** ~*i* (~*ui*), also ~*o*, at home.
▸ est mulier ~i? PL. *Mer.* 563; statuas deorum .. ~i pro supellectile statuere CATO *orat.* 224; (M)ODESTVS ~EI *CIL* 1.1915.2; ~i esse apud sese archipiratas .. duos CIC. *Ver.* 5.73; OV. *Ars* 3.757; TAC. *Ann.* 14.56; res angusta ~i JUV. 3.165;—(*w. poss. adj.*) quid tibi negotist meae ~i igitur? PL. *Epid.* 499; ~i suae quisque ubi lauatur balneum dixerunt VAR. *L.* 9.68; nihil .. scriptum ab ullo est quod ego non ~i tuae legerim CIC. *Att.* 12.14.3;—esse ~ui suae cum uxore CIC. *Off.* 3.99; VAR. *R.* 1.8.2;—ecquis est qui senatorem .. tecto ac ~o non inuitet? CIC. *Ver.* 4.25; miles .. si ~o sua est JAVOL. *dig.* 4.6.34.

**2** A house (as a building), esp. a town house.
▸ non casas sed etiam ~os .. e lapide structas VITR. 2.1.7; RVINIS ~VM VILLARVMQVE *CIL* 10.1401.1.10; labyrinthus ~os mille et regias duodecim .. amplexus MELA 1.56; ~uum et insularum et templorum quae amissa sunt TAC. *Ann.* 15.41; SUET. *Nero* 16.1.

**3 a** (applied to the dwelling place of a bird, animal, etc.; also to the shell or carapace of invertebrates).
▸ frondiferas .. ~os auium LUCR. 1.18; mus sub terris posuit .. ~os VERG. *G.* 1.182; ab ouilibus ursi .. ~os .. petunt V. FL. 2.74; omnia in ~um conportat (polypus) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.86; STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.11; (*cf.*) cum .. aquam quasi naturalem ~um uidere potuerunt (*sc. ducklings*) CIC. *N.D.* 2.124;—cum abdidisset cornea corpus ~o (testudo) PHAED. 2.6.5; curuarum ~us uda coclearum STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.33; (*cf.*) lapillos .. cum .. suis ~ibus .. protrahet (*sc. the pearl-diver*) MAN. 5.399.

**b** (applied to a tomb or sim., as the home of a dead person).
▸ RESEISTE ET ASPICE AET(ernam) ~V *CIL* 1.1930; in marmorea ponere sicca (ossa) ~o [TIB.] 3.2.22; *Epic. Drusi* 74; ~VS .. SAXEA *CIL* 13.2104.7; (*cf.*) ~us ista, ~us! quis triste sepulcrum dixerit? STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.237.

**4** The country, town, etc., of one's residence or birth, home; an (inhabited) country.
▸ unde haec perierunt ~o? — Carthaginienses sunt PL. *Poen.* 1376; ~um spectans, ad suos redire cupiens CIC. *Lig.* 3; una (uxor) Sueba natione, quam ~o secum duxerat CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.4; LIV. 25.31.3; Nereidum tranquilla ~us (*i.e. an island*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.391;—(*acc. of destination*) uictores .. legiones reueniunt ~um PL. *Am.* 188; imperia tua ~um ad senatum suum renuntiauerunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.73; proelio .. facto ~um redierant (naues) CAES. *Civ.* 3.111.3; ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.3;—(*loc.*) uir .. ~i nobilis CIC. *Clu.* 23; armorum quantum quaeque ciuitas ~i .. efficiat CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.8; otium foris, foeda ~i lasciuia TAC. *Ann.* 13.25;—(*contrasted w. militiae etc.*) neque ~i .. nec militiae sumus ENN. *scen.* 239; praefulgebat auus titulis bellique ~ique SIL. 4.497; *CIL* 12.3275.5;— ~us .. te tremit Arabiae PROP. 2.10.16; Massyli .. ~us ultima terrae SIL. 3.283.

**5** The physical situation or location of a thing.
▸ animae sumus, inque ferinas possumus ire ~os (*i.e. into the bodies of animals*) OV. *Met.* 15.458; *Fast.* 1.108; non tutior haustis (flammis) ulla ~us (*i.e. than lava*) *Aetna* 410; publica naturae ~us his contenta tenetur finibus (*i.e. the stars*) MAN. 1.535.

**b** the seat or home (of an activity).
▸ ex urbe ea quae ~us est semper habita doctrinae CIC. *Brut.* 332; *Rep.* 2.10; pectora .. ingenii .. ~us *Epic. Drusi* 262; Carthago, fraudum ~us SIL. 6.479.

**6** The family, household, or dependants collectively of the head of a house.
▸ ut, si quid aduersi populo .. immineret, totum in meam ~um conuerteretur PAUL. *orat.* 2; ~um .. totam .. mortui contra te testimonium dicere CIC. *Ver.* 1.94; ~us tenet a quo Sergia nomen VERG. *A.* 5.121; mater .. paterque nataque: tres illi tota fuere ~us OV. *Fast.* 4.543; NVMINI ~VS AVGVSTAE *CIL* 3.7380.1; SEN. *Oed.* 627; Augustus in ~o successorem quaesiuit, ego in re publica TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; obscurissimae ~ui destinata .. uxor *Ann.* 3.23; SUET. *Cl.* 40.2; APUL. *Met.* 4.33; ~O VOLTINIA *CIL* 9.4684.2.

**b** a group of disciples, school (of philosophers, etc.).
▸ CIC. *Ac.* 1.13; Socraticam .. ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.14; ex philosophorum ~o SEN. *Ben.* 5.15.3; hoc omnes tibi ex omni ~o conclamabunt, Peripatetici, Academici, Stoici *Ep.* 29.11; (*of actors*) stat per successores Pyladis et Bathylli ~us *Nat.* 7.32.3.

**7 a** ~*um*, Into one's own possession, 'into one's pocket'.
▸ lucri quidquid est, id ~um trahere oportet PL. *Mos.* 801; te .. publicam pecuniam ~um tuam conuertisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.176; praedam omnem ~um auertebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.59.3.

**b** ~*i*, in oneself, in or by one's own resources; (prov.) ~*i uersura fit*, one is one's own creditor.
▸ hanc .. coniecturam ~i facio magis quam ex auditis PL. *Cas.* 224; ~i habet animum falsiloquom *Mil.* 191; desine .. communibus locis; ~i nobis ista nascuntur CIC. *Luc.* 80; LUCR. 6.14; saepe ~i culpa est MAN. 1.905; SEN. *Ep.* 23.3;—*Ben.* 5.8.3.

**c** ~*o*, from one's own resources or experience, out of one's own head.
▸ id nunc experior ~o PL. *Am.* 637; prima de me, ~o docta, dico *Truc.* 453; attuleras ~o .. cogitatum scelus CIC. *Phil.* 2.85; siquam (opinionem) ~o uidebitur iudex attulisse QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.20; 10.6.6.

**domuscula** ~ae *f.* [DOMVS + -CVLA] (affectionate dim.) One's home.
▸ mecum .. adultus indiuiduo contubernio ~ae APUL. *Met.* 4.26.

**domūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DOMVS + ŪSIŌ] Private or household use.
▸ Diogenem litteras scisse, ~oni (*codd.* dum-) quod satis esset VAR. *Men.* 517; uolo illum ad ~onem aliquid de iure gustare PETR. 46.7.

**dōnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DŌNŌ + -BILIS] (w. abl.) Worthy to be the recipient (of).
▸ infortunio hominem praedicas ~em PL. *Rud.* 654.

**dōnārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [DŌNVM + -ĀRIVM] The part of a temple where votive offerings were received and stored, treasure chamber; (sometimes applied to the temple itself).
▸ uris imparibus ductos alta ad ~ia currus VERG. *G.* 3.533; labatur circa ~ia serpens OV. *Am.* 2.13.13; *Fast.* 3.335; splendent ~ia gemmis LUC. 9.516; V. FL. 5.644; apud fani ~ium APUL. *Met.* 9.10; *Fl.* 15.

**dōnāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DŌNŌ + -ĀTICVS] Formally presented, 'presentation'.
▸ pretium parauere bonis atque strenuis .. hastas ~as CATO *orat.* 21; ~ae coronae PAUL. *Fest.* p.69M.

**dōnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DŌNŌ + -TIŌ] The act of giving a present, donation, gift.
▸ neque ~onem sine acceptione intellegi posse CIC. *Top.* 37; *Phil.* 5.11; quibus in rebus (*i.e. the payment of money owed*) prolationem diei ~onem esse dicebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.5; PHAED. 2.5.22; aliud est munus, aliud ipsa ~o SEN. *Ben.* 6.2.1; ne sit mihi onerosa ista ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.3; APUL. *Apol.* 102; affectionis gratia neque honestae neque inhonestae ~ones sunt prohibitae ULP. *dig.* 39.5.5; *CIL* 6.26445.10;—(*w. subj. gen.*) quod pater familias in eius ~one, qui in ipsius potestate est, adprobauit CIC. *Leg.* 2.50; LIV. 7.37.2; (ursas) amicorum .. ~onibus .. oblatas APUL. *Met.* 4.13;—(*w. obj. gen.*) CIC. *Balb.* 48; bonorum ~o LIV. 3.37.8; citra corporis ~onem POMPON. *dig.* 39.5.9;—(*w. gen. of recipient*) in ~onem histrionum CIC. *Ver.* 4.35.

**b** ~*o mortis causa*, a gift taking effect only on the donor's death, but (unlike a legacy) irrevocable in his lifetime.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 39.6.2; 50.16.67.1.

**dōnātīuum** ~ī *neut.* [DŌNŌ + -ĪVVS] A sum of money given as a gratuity to each soldier by the Roman Emperor on an occasion of public rejoicing.
▸ ~um sub nomine Galbae promissum TAC. *Hist.* 1.5; *Ann.* 12.69; cum ~i partem milites accepissent PLIN. *Pan.* 25.2; populo congiarium, militi ~um proposuit SUET. *Nero* 7.2; PAUL. *dig.* 49.16.10.

**dōnātor** ~ōris *m.* [DŌNŌ + -TOR] A person who gives, a donor.
▸ a ~ore profectam .. ad creditorem (pecuniam) ULP. *dig.* 14.6.9.1; PAUL. *dig.* 34.5.8(9); (*w. obj. gen.*) ~or atrae lucis .. tuum Diti remitte munus SEN. *Phaed.* 1217.

**donax** ~acis *m.* [Gk *δόναξ*]

**1** A kind of reed.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.165; harundo Cypria quae ~ax uocatur 24.86; (*used as a mus. instr.*) si animam inspires ~aci (*cj.*, *codd.* dona) APUL. *Apol.* 9.

**2** A kind of shellfish (= SŌLĒN).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151.

**dōnec** *conj.* [**do-ne-que* (cf. Umb. *ar-ni-po*). The syll. *do-* = 'to' as in QVANDŌ (cf. Gk *-δε*, Russ. *do*), and *-ne* is an affirm. particle as in QVANDŌNE] FORMS: *doneque* VITR. 3.5.6, 5.12.3, 9.1.11; *donique* *CIL* 6.2120.18. See also DŌNICVM.

**1** (indicating the time limit of the action of the main vb.) Up to the time at which, until.
▸ (*w. ind.*) ne .. exsurgatis, ~ .. erit signum datum PL. *Bac.* 758; neque .. finis huic iniuriae .. fiebat ~ populus .. senatum clamore coegit CIC. *Ver.* 4.87; ille canit .. cogere ~ ouis stabulis .. iussit .. Vesper VERG. *Ecl.* 6.85; hic .. regnabitur .. ~ regina .. dabit Ilia prolem *A.* 1.273; de comitiis ~ rediit Marcellus silentium fuit LIV. 23.31.9; TAC. *Hist.* 1.9; (*ellipt.*) nobis .. ne tunc quidem .. abeundi consilium, donec de auunculo nuntius PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.20; (*in aposiopesis*) nec requieuit enim, ~ Calchante ministro— sed quid ego .. moror? VERG. *A.* 2.100;—(*w.* usque) linito usque adeo, ~ omne caseum .. abusus eris CATO *Agr.* 76.4; usque eo timui .. ~ ad reiciundos iudices uenimus CIC. *Ver.* 1.17;—(*w.* tamdiu) sanguis, cum percussa uena est, tam diu manat, ~ omnis effluxit SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.5;—(*w. subj.*) (canes) sequuntur .. ceruorum simulacra .. ~ .. redeant .. ad se LUCR. 4.997; LIV. 21.28.11; felix quondam genus .. ~ .. fugeret Fortuna penates V. FL. 2.472; mansere (*sc.* consules) .. minitantes ~ magistratu abirent TAC. *Ann.* 5.11; quae, custos .. usque a lucifero ~ lux occidat audit JUV. 13.158; titionem .. obtrudit usque ~ .. faciem eius confoedassem APUL. *Met.* 7.28.

**b** (denoting the culmination of a process).
▸ alid ex alio clarescere .. uidebant, artibus ad summum ~ uenere cacumen LUCR. 5.1457; digitos .. ungula conpressos .. contero, ~ .. dolore commotus .. scaenam .. patefacit APUL. *Met.* 9.27;—(*w. subj.*) crocus .. capellas .. perpluit imbre, ~ .. canitiem propriam luteo colore mutarent APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**c** (loosely connecting successive events) after which, whereupon. (NB: some of the exx. of subjunctive in this sense may bear, in weakened form, the idea of purpose exemplified in sense 2.)
▸ sublatis manibus .. iuramus .. ~ aduenerunt ministri ac toralia praeposuerunt toris PETR. 40.1; 55.4; fuga torua per agros .. ~ Aconteus .. insequitur STAT. *Theb.* 7.590.

**2** (indicating the point in time which is the intended limit of the action of the main vb.) Until such time as.
▸ (*w. subj.*) tribuni plebis nihil mouerunt, ~ .. Camillus .. proficisceretur LIV. 5.26.3; quid expectas, ~ .. eiciaris? SEN. *Con.* 1.8.3;—(*w.* usque) PL. *Rud.* 812; usque ocinum dato, ~ arescat CATO *Agr.* 54.4; plosoris .. usque sessuri ~ cantor 'uos plaudite' dicat HOR. *Ars* 155; CELS. 5.25.17;—(*w.* tamdiu) tamdiu se in sedili suo tenuit, ~ ceruicem .. frangeret SEN. *Ep.* 70.23; quae sunt dura tam diu teruntur, ~ leuissima fiant LARG. 23; ULP. *dig.* 13.1.10.2;—(*plpf. subj. in indir. sp.*) eis dictum, ut uir uirum legerent ~ sedecim milium numerum confecissent LIV. 10.38.12.

**b** *finis est* ~, *modus est* ~, the limit is reached when.
▸ finis .. eius fomenti est, ~ infirmando offendat CELS. 7.26.5.C; modus est curationis, ~ uapor ad lumbos peruenisse sentiatur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.199.

**3** Up to the point (in space) at which, till.
▸ (*w. ind.*) miratur .. fugientis aequora terras, donec in Aegyptum redeunt curuata .. litora MAN. 4.626;—(*w. subj.*) MELA 1.109; Aegyptus introrsus ad meridiem recedens, ~ a tergo praetendantur Aethiopes PLIN. *Nat.* 5.48; cuius ductus ~ Marciae accedat, efficit passus octingentos FRON. *Aq.* 12; Chaucorum gens .. omnium .. gentium lateribus obtenditur, ~ in Chattos usque sinuetur TAC. *Ger.* 35.1;—(*w.* in tantum) (fossam) in tantum deprimere, ~ altitudinis mensuram datam ceperit COL. 3.13.9.

**4** For the duration of the time in which, as long as, while.
▸ (*w. ind.*) debet .. uelle manere in uita, ~ retinebit .. uoluptas LUCR. 5.178; ~ gratus eram tibi .. uigui rege beatior HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.1; eadem ratio .. futura .. ~ res eaedem manebunt LIV. 22.39.10; ~ eris sospes, multos numerabis amicos OV. *Tr.* 1.9.5; Bataui, ~ trans Rhenum agebant, pars Chattorum TAC. *Hist.* 4.12; *Ann.* 1.68; (*ellipt.*) ipsa, ~ mediae Pisoni spes, sociam se .. promittebat 3.15;—(*w. subj.*) (elephanti) nihil .. trepidabant, ~ continenti uelut ponte agerentur LIV. 21.28.10; in duos menses indutiae factae ~ Romam mitterentur legati 29.12.15; reuerti .. non .. potero, ~ Titius uiuat POMPON. *dig.* 19.1.7; (*w.* tamdiu) tamdiu cecidit patrem, ~ placeret tyranno satelles SEN. *Con.* 9.4(27).6.

**dōneque** see DŌNEC.

**dōnicum** *conj.* [*do-ne-quom*] (= DŌNEC) Until, till.
▸ ibi manens sedeto ~ uidebis me .. domum uenisse ANDR. *poet.* 18(20).1; si respexis, ~ ego te iussero PL. *Aul.* 58; CATO *Agr.* 146.2; apud regem fuisti, ~ ille tibi interdixit rem capitalem *orat.* 80; FRO. *Amic.* 2 p.182(196N); (*w.* adeo) hunc faciamus ludos .. adeo ~ ipsus sese ludos fieri senserit PL. *Ps.* 1168;—(*w.* usque) usque mantant neque id faciunt ~ parietes ruont *Mos.* 116; *Truc.* 39;—(*subj. after sub. cl.*) ut statim mente agitaret .. Romanos .. armis persequi, ~ .. uicti manus dedissent NEP. *Ham.* 1.4.

**dōnificō** ~āre *intr.* [DŌNVM + -FICVS + -ō³] To make a present.
▸ Aiax cum Hectore (dimicauit), ~antes discessere HYG. *Fab.* 112.2.

**dōnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DŌNVM + -ō³] CONST.: w. acc. of recipient, abl. of thing given (1); w. acc. of thing given, dat. of recipient (2–5).

**1** To present, endow, reward (with).
▸ (*w. abl. of thing given*) adduxi ancillas tibi .. duas, is te ~o PL. *Truc.* 531; anulus aureus quo tu istum in contione ~asti CIC. *Ver.* 3.185; HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.3; si quis mihi rettulerit, ~abitur auro PROP. 3.23.21; praefectum classis .. triginta bubus ~auit LIV. 26.48.14; filiae .. dotibus ~atae APUL. *Apol.* 18; *CIL* 10.5469.16; (*poet.*) his mea muneribus .. conubia ~as OV. *Ep.* 11.99;—(*with non-material gifts, endowments, etc.*) di inmortales .. quantis me ~atis gaudiis PL. *Aul.* 808; seruos .. libertate .. publice ~ari CIC. *Balb.* 24; [TIB.] 3.1.21; V. MAX. 3.3.1; ut libertum suum .. equestri dignitate ~aret TAC. *Hist.* 2.57; (*in fig. phr.*) ut oratio Romana .. uideatur, non ciuitate ~ata QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.3;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~o te .. ut expers sis metu PL. *As.* 44;—(*w. inf., s.v.l.*) Venus quem pulchra dearum fari ~auit ENN. *Ann.* 19;—(*w. adv.*) siquis strenue fecerat, ~abam honeste CATO *orat.* 37; magnifice Datamen ~atum NEP. *Dat.* 3.5;—(*w. gift, etc., not expr.*) cum in contione ~aret eos qui ei .. audacissimi uidebantur CIC. *Phil.* 12.19; nemo .. mihi non ~atus abibit VERG. *A.* 5.305; sequeris Clytum .. et ~as et amas MART. 4.9.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.51.

**b** to provide, endow (things with).
▸ (*w. abl.*) LUCR. 2.73; moenia mundi .. diuinitus aeterna ~ata salute 5.1215; puellari ~auit nomine litus MAN. 4.684; eorum (*sc.* pampinorum) .. alios fructu ~auit (*i.e. Nature*) COL. 3.10.11.

**c** to honour reward (conduct, etc., with).
▸ nouam in femina uirtutem nouo genere honoris .. ~auere LIV. 2.13.11; ~at uiridi mea carmina palma OV. *Ars* 2.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.14.

**2** To present, grant, give (to).
▸ (*w. dat. of recipient*) miles .. quei hanc (minam) mihi ~auit PL. *Poen.* 469; POPVLVS .. STATVAM ~AVIT CENSORINO *CIL* 1.1529.16; id (*sc.* candelabrum) .. se in illo conuentu .. dare ~are dicare consecrare Ioui CIC. *Ver.* 4.67; qui patrium mimae ~at fundum HOR. *S.* 1.2.56; LIV. 25.8.10; JUV. 3.3; me .. ei .. ~aturam .. omnem meam supellectilem APUL. *Met.* 5.29; (*facet.*) si non scombris scelerata poemata ~as (*i.e. as a wrapping*) MART. 3.50.9; (*poet. of a river*) his rura colonis accedunt ~ante Pado (*by changing its course*) LUC. 6.278;—(*w. prolative inf.*) huic .. loricam .. ~at habere VERG. *A.* 5.262;—(*w. recipient not expr.*) te talos .. nucesque .. ~are .. uidi HOR. *S.* 2.3.172; ~are sua opera instituit, quod nullo pretio .. permutari posse diceret PLIN. *Nat.* 35.62; (*w. abl. of the occasion*) illa meo caros ~asset funere crinis PROP. 1.17.21;—(*absol., or w. ellipsis of dir. obj.*) eis omnibus inter se ~are .. liceto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5; potaui, dedi, ~aui, et enim id raro PL. *Bac.* 1080; SEN. *Ben.* 6.25.2; ~anti non graue munus erat MART. 2.30.2; quod tam pauperes forent quibus ~asset Nero TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; si miles uxori ~auerit de castrensibus bonis ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.8;—(*impers. pass.*) ab uxoris .. parte prohibitum est ~ari uiro 24.1.3.6.

**b** to grant, confer (non-material things).
▸ ut .. non erepta L. Crasso .. uita, sed ~ata mors esse uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.8; HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.20; quot somnos iuueni ~arit amato luna OV. *Am.* 1.13.43; tamquam .. innocentiam principi ~ares (*i.e. acquit him of complicity*) TAC. *Ag.* 45.3; gratam requiem ~a tibi JUV. 11.184; APUL. *Met.* 7.27; (*poet.*) Massiliae .. suae ~atur libera Phocis (*liberated as a compliment to Marseilles*) LUC. 5.53;—(*w. non-personal recipient*) melius ~are tempus (*to the vine-shoots before pruning*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.211.

**c** (w. inf.) to grant power (to); to give cause (to); (w. *ut* cl.) to grant (that).
▸ frui paratis .. mihi .. ~es HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.18; diuinare .. mihi ~at Apollo S. 2.5.60; ~o et permitto tibi habitare in illo cenaculo PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.27;—non Oebalio ~em lugere magistro? STAT. *Theb.* 6.822;—nostro ~ate labori .. tradantur ut .. facta uiri SIL. 12.390.

**d** to yield as a product, give.
▸ quae ratio (*i.e. method of planting*) in iugero circiter XVI uiueradicum ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 17.172.

**e** (pf. pple. as noun) a present, gift.
▸ possum ~ata reponere laetus HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.39; apud quos non diutius in animo sunt ~ata quam in usu SEN. *Ben.* 1.12.2; simile ~ato precarium est ULP. *dig.* 47.2.14.11.

**3 a** To consign, deliver (to a physical situation or condition).
▸ barathrone ~es quidquid habes HOR. *S.* 2.3.167; miseras procella .. ~et cuicumque terrae SEN. *Tro.* 852; gaudent .. praedam flammis ~are SIL. 2.608; (*poet.*) aurae omnia (*sc.* mandata) .. nubibus inrita ~ant VERG. *A.* 9.313.

**b** to devote, give over (to a purpose, etc.).
▸ ut uita .. patriae potius ~ata quam reseruata naturae uideretur CIC. *Sest.* 47; inter illos (*i.e. teachers*) qui hominem uoluptati ~ant SEN. *Cl.* 1.3.2; PERS. 4.50; otia .. breui poteris ~are libello MART. 12.1.3; JUV. 1.59; (*w. gdve.*) ~at praebetque necandos tot .. uiros STAT. *Theb.* 9.828.

**c** to give up (for the sake of), sacrifice (to).
▸ tu, tuas inimicitias ut rei p. ~ares, te uicisti CIC. *Fam.* 5.4.2; indignum esse inlecebris .. litterarum imperii .. auctoritatem ~ari V. MAX. 2.2.2; spes .. suas ambitioni ~ant PETR. 4.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.2.4; (*w. pers. obj.*) ipse Paris .. si hanc .. uidisset .. et Helenen huic ~asset et deas PETR. 138.6.

**4** To make a present (to another) of (a claim or sim. against him), waive, remit, concede.
▸ sibi ~atum aes alienum a Caesare dicunt BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.4; qua (*sc.* lege) mercedes habitationum annuas conductoribus ~auit CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.1; quasi ~emus .. controuersiam SEN. *Con.* 2.5.11; ut .. laesus .. poenam, si tuto poterit, ~et SEN. *Cl.* 1.20.2; abscedo et mea uulnera (*i.e. the claim to which they entitle me*) ~o STAT. *Theb.* 7.556; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.8; SUET. *Cal.* 40; qui causam aduersariis suis ~ant ULP. *dig.* 50.16.212.

**b** to spare (for a person) the trouble, inconvenience, etc. of.
▸ LUC. 4.764; ~at .. Iphiclo pelagus iuuenumque labores V. FL. 1.473; longum .. iter .. tibi mea dextera ~at SIL. 1.487; nulla .. iniuria est, cum tibi .. impensas ~auerit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.25;—(*w. abst. subj.*) hoc (*i.e. death*) nulla diligentia euitat, nulla felicitas ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.4; quot funera Poenis ~arunt .. suffragia .. Campi! SIL. 15.734.

**5** To condone, excuse (faults in).
▸ ingeniis .. ~anda uitia SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.10; superis haec crimina ~o LUC. 9.144; concumbunt Graece. ~es tamen ista puellis JUV. 6.191; quis .. syllabam barbare pronuntiatam ~auerit? APUL. *Fl.* 9; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.17.12.

**b** to excuse (faults, etc., for the sake of, in response to); to forgive, let off (a person for the sake of).
▸ culpa grauis precibus ~atur saepe suorum OV. *Pont.* 2.7.51; SEN. *Ep.* 81.4; PETR. 58.3; qualecumque crimen ~ari meritis .. potest QUINT. *Decl.* 310(p.222,l.19); (*impers. pass.*) puer est: aetati ~etur SEN. *Dial.* 4.30.1;—noxae damnatus .. ~atur tribuniciae potestati precarium .. auxilium ferenti LIV. 8.35.5; alium dignitati ~aui, alium humilitati SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.4; quid ergo est (*i.e. his misconduct*)? ~o uobis eum PETR. 30.11; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.10).

**dōnum** ~ī *neut.* [Osc., Umb. *dunum*, Skt *danam*, cf. DŌ¹] FORMS: *dun-* *CIL* 1.394; ~*om* 1.28, 1.60. ABBREV.: *d* 6.549, etc.

**1** A thing given (material or otherwise), present, gift.
▸ in amicitiam insinuauit .. mecum .. blanditiis, muneribus, ~is PL. *Cist.* 93; TER. *Eu.* 358; nuptialibus ~is CIC. *Clu.* 28; timeo Danaos et ~a ferentis VERG. *A.* 2.49; orare .. ut id (*sc. gold*) ab se ~um acciperet coeperunt LIV. 26.50.11; OV. *Ep.* 16(17).124; regis auxilio, quem pecunia donisque ad societatem perpulerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.48;—(*w. gen. of donor*) matris Ledae mirabile ~um VERG. *A.* 1.652; V. FL. 2.472; Mauros .. rex acceperat ~um populi Romani TAC. *Ann.* 4.5;—(*of recipient*) quid haec sibi horum .. ciuium .. ~a uoluerunt? CIC. *Ver.* 3.186; regius erat animus in urbium ~is LIV. 41.20.5;—(*of definition*) capio fraternae dapis ~um SEN. *Thy.* 984; ~um exitiale coronae V. FL. 5.447;—(*pred. dat.*) iube sibi aurum atque ornamenta .. ~o habere PL. *Mil.* 982; ducit secum .. uirginem ~o huic TER. *Eu.* 229; me .. uolentem pro .. beneficiis animam ~o dedisse SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.12; intactum uastationibus regnum ~o accipere TAC. *Ann.* 15.27.

**2** (spec.)

**a** An offering (to a god or sim.).
▸ HOCE SEIGNVM PRO CN FILIOD DIANAI ~VM DEDIT *CIL* 1.42; deos .. uotis ~is precibus plorans AFRAN. *com.* 171; CIC. *Ver.* 2.116; templum .. ~is opulentum et numine diuae VERG. *A.* 1.447; agi .. de Apollinis ~o coeptum LIV. 5.23.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.83; flammis .. liquescunt ~a deum STAT. *Ach.* 1.425; TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; APUL. *Met.* 6.3; VNDIS CYANEIS ~VM PLACAVILE FECIT *CIL* 6.555.1.

**b** a prize, award (in a competition); a prize (awarded to a soldier for distinguished service); sim. ~*a militaria*.
▸ tertia ~a facit geminos ex aere lebetas VERG. *A.* 5.266; 5.478; qui .. coronam auream ~um uictoriae ferrent CURT. 4.5.11; has .. opes ~o uictoribus ire imperat STAT. *Theb.* 6.548;—~a quid cessant mihi conferre .. quia pugnaui fortiter? PL. *Men.* 128; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.32; XXXVII ~a, XXIII cicatrices aduerso corpore exceperat PLIN. *Nat.* 7.103; ~a amplissima imperatorum ac fortium ciuium 18.9;—~is militaribus patris triumphum decorare CIC. *Mur.* 11; SUET. *Aug.* 8.1; *CIL* 10.8291.6.

**3** A benefit, gift (regarded as the fruit of divine or sim. bounty).
▸ si, Bacche, tuis .. ~is accersitus erit somnus PROP. 3.17.13; iaciunt Cerealia ~a OV. *Fast.* 6.391; interim poena est mori, sed saepe ~um SEN. *Her. O.* 931; ~is ut solus egerem, Somne, tuis STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.2; inter terricolas caelicolasque uectores hinc precum inde ~orum APUL. *Soc.* 6;—(*pred. dat.*) regna atque imperia fortunam ~o dare SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.1; *Hist.* 2.47.5;—(*w. gen. of source*) mi Libane, ocellus aureus, ~um decusque amoris PL. *As.* 691; haec Musarum ~a HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.243; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.101; ~a .. aestatis MART. 2.85.3;—(*of definition*) ~um hoc diuinum rationis CIC. *N.D.* 3.75; Galli .. defensi .. ~o noctis opacae VERG. *A.* 8.658.

**4** An act conferring benefit, favour, bounty.
▸ quasi deorum aliquo ~o atque munere commendati nobis (poetae) CIC. *Arch.* 18; seruum serauaque natum .. muliebri ~o regnum occupasse LIV. 1.47.10; raptam Eurydicen atque inrita Ditis ~a querens VERG. *G.* 4.520; OV. *Met.* 10.52; SEN. *Phaed.* 945; ~o quodam prouidentiae genitus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.109; reliquias Neronianarum sectionum .. concessit, iustissimum ~um et in speciem magnificum TAC. *Hist.* 1.90.

**dorcas** ~adis (~ados) *f.*, *m.* [Gk δορκάς, δόρξ] FORMS: ~*as* (acc. pl.) GRAT. 200. GENDER: f. MART. 13.99(98).1; m. GRAT. 200. A gazelle.
▸ ~ades non transeunt montes .. uicinos PLIN. *Nat.* 8.225; 28.170; MART. 10.65.13; delicium .. donabis ~ada nato 13.99(98).1; (*as a complimentary appellation*) nigra (*sc. woman*) melichrus est, .. neruosa et lignea ~as LUCR. 4.1161; (*as a woman's name*) *CIL* 6.24532.2.

**Dōricē** *adv.* In the Doric dialect.
▸ quod Dorice Rhodii loquantur SUET. *Tib.* 56.

**Dōricus** ~a (~ē) ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Dorians, Doric; (also applied to the Greeks in the Trojan War).
▸ Virgine sub casta .. sunt .. ~a rura MAN. 4.767; clamabat .. sua illa ~a lingua SEN. *Ep.* 77.14; STAT. *Theb.* 4.116; ut si Atticis ~a .. dicta confundas QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.60; JUV. 4.40;—uidi te, Vlixes .. tegentem ∴ classem ~am *Inc. trag.* 62; non Simois tibi .. nec ~a castra defuerint VERG. *A.* 6.89; SEN. *Ag.* 613.

**b** built in the Doric style (of architecture).
▸ ~is epistyliis VITR. 1.2.6; 3.2.7; de aede Mineruae, ~e quae est Athenis 7.pr.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.178;—(*neut. as noun*) seuero more ~orum VITR. 1.2.5; 4.2.5.

**c** (m. pl. as noun) the Dorians.
▸ GEL. 2.26.10.

**doripetron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A plant = LEONTOPODION.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.52.

**Dōris**[1] *m. pl.* [Gk Δωριεῖς] FORMS: ~*ēs* (acc.) VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.51; ~*ieōn* VITR. 4.1.5 (cj.). The Dorians, a race inhabiting the Peloponnese during the classical period; also, the inhabitants of Doris in N. Greece (see DŌRIS²).
▸ tria Graecorum genera .. quorum .. ~is tertii nominabantur CIC. *Flac.* 64; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.51;—~is et Dolopes .. absunt a mari CIC. *Rep.* 2.8.

**Dōris**[2] ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Dorian, Doric; also, Greek (opp. Trojan).
▸ tellus .. ~is (*i.e. Sicily*) SEN. *Her. F.* 81; ~ida tum Malean .. petit LUC. 9.36; cum interrogasset quaenam .. dialectos esset, et ille respondisset ~idem SUET. *Tib.* 56;—flamma .. ~is Erichthonias prostrauit .. arces *Culex* 336.

**b** (f. as noun) a district in northern Greece; the SW tip of Caria with its offshore islands.
▸ ~idis parua atque ignobilia oppida LIV. 28.7.13; MELA 2.39; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.28; 35.139;—5.103.

**c** a Greek personal name, esp. (mythol.) a sea goddess, mother of the Nereids, also var. other sea nymphs.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.59; PETR. 126.18;—aequoreae formosa ~ide natae PROP. 1.17.25; OV. *Met.* 13.742; HYG. *Fab.* pr.8; (*poet., of the sea as her realm*) sic tibi (*sc.* Arethusae) ~is amara suam non intermisceat undam VERG. *Ecl.* 10.5; GERM. *Arat.* 666;—nudam .. per undas ~ida .. cupierunt prendere Panes STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.106.

**d** a plant = PSEVDOANCHVSA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.50.

**Dōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Dorian (esp. designating the Dorian mode).
▸ sonante .. carmen lyra .. ~um HOR. *Epod.* 9.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.84; Lydios modulos Amphion, ~os Thamyras (inuenit) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204; APUL. *Fl.* 4.

**dormiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [*d'rom-i-*, cf. Skt *drāy-*, Russ. *dremly-*, Gk (ἔ)δραθον] FORMS: *-ibo*, etc. (fut.) PL. *Trin.* 726, CATO *Agr.* 5.5.

**1** To be or fall asleep, sleep.
▸ quin tu is ~itum? PL. *Cur.* 183; *Rud.* 899; canes .. quos consuefacias .. interdiu .. ~ire VAR. *R.* 1.21; ~iit ad h. III CIC. *Att.* 10.13.1; ~iet in lucem HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.34; extremo ~it amicta toro PROP. 3.21.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.40; aut uigila aut ~i .. tibi (*i.e. keep your dreams to yourself*) MART. 7.54.8; JUV. 1.17; (*cf.* sense 2) noctibus illorum ~iet ipsa Venus PROP. 3.6.34; (*impers. pass.*) habet .. iurgia lectus in quo nupta iacet, minimum ~itur in illo JUV. 6.269;—(*w.* cum) cum sene non puduit talem ~ire puellam PROP. 2.18.17; OV. *Ars* 1.601; PETR. 134.11; ~iat ille cum domina JUV. 6.376;—(*pple. as noun*) ne ~ientis quidem sinunt quiescere PL. *Rud.* 595; qui ~ientem necat absentem ulciscitur PUB. *Sent.* Q.71;—(*of the dead*) ~IAS SINE QVRA *CIL* 1.1202.6; (*cf.*) iacebat immobilis et nihil aliud quam ~iens cadauer APUL. *Met.* 6.21;—(*prov.*) in aurem utramuis otiose ut ~ias TER. *Hau.* 342; quod in dextram aurem fiducia mei ~ias PLIN. *Ep.* 4.29.1;—(*fig.*) magna uis est in uirtutibus; eas excita, si forte ~iunt CIC. *Tusc.* 3.36; nonnumquam permittendum legibus ~ire AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(76N).

**b** (w. acc.) to sleep (for a period of time); (also pass., of time).
▸ quasi .. ita .. uelit uiuere, ut, cum sexaginta (annos confecerit), reliquos ~iat CIC. *Tusc.* 1.92;—nobis .. nox est

perpetua una ~ienda CATUL. 5.6; tota mihi ~itur hiems MART. 13.59.1.

**2** To behave as if asleep, do nothing, idle.
▸ credebas ~ienti haec tibi confecturos deos? TER. *Ad.* 693; inde filiam suscepit .. dum tu ~is *Ph.* 1007; sedenti, cunctanti, ~ienti in maximo rei publicae motu consuli CIC. *Pis.* 10; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.17.2;—(*facet., of inanim. things*) uide ut ~iunt pessuli pessumi PL. *Cur.* 153; ferulae .. paedagogorum .. Idus ~iant in Octobres MART. 10.62.11.

**dormītātor** ~ōris *m.* [DORMĪTŌ + -TOR] (perh.) A person who sleeps by day (so as to pursue nefarious activities at night), a night prowler.
▸ homost aut ~or aut sector zonarius PL. *Trin.* 862; 984.

**dormītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DORMIŌ + -TIŌ] The act of sleeping, sleep.
▸ nostri pectoris ~o uigilabilis VAR. *Men.* 485; 588.

**dormītō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [DORMIŌ + -ITŌ] To feel sleepy, drowse.
▸ te ~are aibas .. cubitum hinc abiimus PL. *Am.* 807; lupus opseruauit dum ~arent canes *Trin.* 170; cenato mihi et iam ~anti CIC. *Att.* 2.16.1; male si mandata loqueris aut ~abo aut ridebo HOR. *Ars* 105; SUET. *Cal.* 38.4; non ~o, et cogo me ut dormiam AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.174(57N); (*poet.*) iam ~ante lucerna OV. *Ep.* 18.195; (*transf.*) istam oscitantem et ~antem sapientiam Scaeuolarum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.144.

**b** to allow one's energy or attention to flag.
▸ ad hoc diei tempus ~asti in otio. quin tu aps te .. segnitiem amoue PL. *As.* 253; quandoque bonus ~at Homerus HOR. *Ars* 359; SEN. *Ep.* 22.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.22.

**dormītor** ~ōris *m.* [DORMIŌ + -TOR] A person who sleeps, a sleeper.
▸ quid tibi ~or proderit Endymion? MART. 10.4.4.

**dormītōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DORMIŌ + -TŌRIVS] Designed or used for sleeping; (neut. as noun) a bedroom.
▸ ante cubiculum ~um eius PLIN. *Nat.* 30.52; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.9; carrucha ~a SCAEV. *dig.* 34.2.13;—in pariete ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 30.51.

**dorsuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DORSVM + -ĀLIS] Situated on (an animal's) back.
▸ equum .. notae ~is agnitione recuperauerant APUL. *Met.* 11.20.

**dorsuārius, doss-** ~a, ~um *a.* [DORSVM + -ĀRIVS] That carries a load on its back, pack-.
▸ qui .. asellis ~is conportant .. oleum aut uinum VAR. *R.* 2.6.5; 2.10.5.

**dorsum, doss-** ~ī *neut.* [perh. cogn. w. Ir. *druim-m*, Welsh *trum*] FORMS: *doss-* VAR. *R.* 2.10.5, VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.79; m. form ~*us* PL. *Mil.* 397.

**1** The hinder part of the body, back.
▸ uirgis ~um dispoliet meum PL. *Epid.* 93; ita ~us totus prurit *Mil.* 397; Cymodocea .. ~o eminet .. undis VERG. *A.* 10.226; tigridis exuuiae per ~um .. pendent 11.577; CURT. 5.13.8; omnis dolor a ~o et lumbis incubuit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.224(81N); (*pl. in sg. sense*) cum (capillus) .. porrectus ~a permanat APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**b** the back (of a beast or sim.).
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.10.5; si Pegaseo uecteris in aere ~o PROP. 2.30.3; ne .. ~um demulceatis cum ex equis descendetis LIV. 9.16.16; OV. *Met.* 2.874; ~a testudinum (*i.e. tortoiseshell*) CURT. 9.8.2; spinis quas ~o eminentes gerunt (delphini) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.14; COL. 6.1.3; gens .. nudo residens .. ~o LUC. 4.682; (Pygmaeos) insidentes arietum caprarumque ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.26; APUL. *Apol.* 30.

**2** A ridged or humped object or surface.
▸ duplici aptantur dentalia ~o (aratri) VERG. *G.* 1.172; silex .. speluncae ~o insurgens *A.* 8.234; in summo porcae ~o COL. 11.3.44; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.48; aequor pendet et arquato .. ~o frangitur STAT. *Theb.* 5.369; *Silv.* 4.3.44; aetheris ~um APUL. *Mun.* 2.

**b** a ridge (of hills or sim. features).
▸ neu ~o nemoris libeat iacuisse VERG. *G.* 3.436; Appennini ~o Italia diuiditur LIV. 36.15.6; iugum montium .. quorum perpetuum dorsum in Persidem excurrit CURT. 5.3.16; MELA 1.81; Alpini .. culmina ~i STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.58; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.7.4.

**dorycnion, -ium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk δορύκνιον] A poisonous plant, app. a kind of nightshade.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.179; 32.58; LARG. 191.

**doryphorus,** ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk δορυφόρος] A man carrying a spear or javelin, spearman.
▸ ~oe (*codd.* doriphorae) uocabantur proximum his (*sc.* cognatis regis) agmen CURT. 3.3.15;—(*represented in statuary*) nec simulacro Iouis .. aut ~i statua deterriti CIC. *Orat.* 5; SEN. *Ep.* 65.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.86; ~on .. aptum uel militiae uel palaestrae QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.21.

**dōs** dotis *f.* [cf. DŌ[1], Gk δώς] FORMS: (gen. pl.) *dotum* V. MAX. 4.4.11, *dotium* POMPON. *dig.* 24.3.1, ULP. *dig.* 23.3.9.1.

**1** Property brought by a bride to her husband as her portion on marriage, a dowry.
▸ eam cupio .. ducere uxorem sine dote PL. *Trin.* 375; dotes filiabus suis non dante CATO *hist.* 94; torquetur debitione dotis (*after divorce*) CIC. *Att.* 14.13.5; SEN. *Con.* 2.7.1; ut .. puellam .. largitus de proprio dotem, liberalissime traderet APUL. *Met.* 10.23; (*w. defining gen.*) quantae pecuniae dotem .. mulieri .. debeat CELS. *dig.* 23.3.60; (*cf.*) coniugii dotem sociorum corpora poscit (*i.e. Ulysses from Circe*) OV. *Met.* 14.298; (*cf.* sense 1c) dotem non uxor marito, sed uxori maritus offert TAC. *Ger.* 18.1;—(*pred. dat.*) doti .. Valeria pecuniam omnem suam dixerat CIC. *Flac.* 86; CURT. 4.5.7;—(*pl. for sg.*) rex tibi coniugium et quaesitas sanguine dotes abnegat VERG. *A.* 7.423; V. FL. 8.337;—(*transf.*) primum indotatast; tum .. quae secunda ei dos erat, periit: pro uirgini dari nuptum non potest TER. *Ad.* 345; dos mea tu sospes OV. *Ep.* 12.203.

**b** *dos profecticia*, a dowry provided by the bride's father or grandfather.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.

**c** a wedding present from the bridegroom to the bride.
▸ puellam .. magna nupturam dote mariti MAN. 5.615.

**2** Property with which a person or group of people is endowed, endowment.
▸ praeter dotem quam in ciuilibus malis acceperant (ueterani) CIC. *Phil.* 11.12; telluris .. pars optima, quam .. senes templis .. accedere dotem hanc iussere meis OV. *Met.* 10.646; istam .. dotem .. collegio uestro .. offero APUL. *Met.* 7.8; DOTEM EIS (*sc. the people*) DEDIT 66 VIII N CIL 11.2650.10.

**b** the equipment with which an estate, undertaking, etc. is provided.
▸ uineas .. cum sua dote id est cum pedamentis et uiminibus COL. 3.3.8; SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.20.1; PAPIN. *dig.* 33.7.2.1.

**3** A quality adorning a person's mind or body, gift, talent, endowment.
▸ quacumque potes dote placere, place OV. *Ars* 1.596; perii dotibus ipse meis *Pont.* 2.7.48; omnes .. propriis sunt contentae dotibus PHAED. 3.18.13;—(*w. defining or sim. gen.*) ego rustica dote corporis erubui OV. *Met.* 5.583; omnibus belli ac togae dotibus ingenique ac studiorum eminentissimus VELL. 1.12.3; gratam suauitatis dotem V. MAX. 5.7 pr.; APUL. *Apol.* 73.

**4** An attribute enriching a thing, advantage, value, virtue.
▸ tenerum dotes carmen habere putat? OV. *Am.* 3.8.2; duplex libelli dos est PHAED. 1.pr.3; inter ceteras dotes eius leguminis COL. 2.11.6; mirum barbaras gentes .. ignorare .. casei dotem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.239; rariora haec (*i.e. cabbage leaves*) angustioraque, sed teneritas in dote est 19.140; MART. 13.10.1; FRON. *Aq.* 93; (*w. defining gen.*) uerborum eam (artem) dote locupletasti et ornasti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.234.

**b** an attraction, amenity (in a place).
▸ dum .. manebunt siluarum dotes GRAT. 252; SEN. *Ep.* 51.1; tot tantisque dotibus uillulae nostrae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.29; (*of a person*) dos erat ille loci [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 146.

**Dossennus** ~ī *m.* [DOSSVĀRIVS + *-ennus*, cf. SOCIENNVS, LEVENNA] 'Hunchback', a stock character in the Atellan farces; (also used as a Roman cognomen).
▸ sophiam ~i *Inc. Atel.* 2 (SEN. *Ep.* 89.6); POMPON. *com.* 109; quantus sit ~us edacibus in parasitis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.173;— PLIN. *Nat.* 14.92; *CIL* 5.2256.

**dossuārius, dossum** see DORSVĀRIVS, DORSVM.

**dōtālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DŌS + -ĀLIS] Forming part of a dowry.
▸ ~em seruom .. uxor tua adduxit PL. *As.* 85; de mercedibus ~ium praediorum CIC. *Att.* 15.20.4; haec tibi a me ~ia dona accedent LIV. 26.50.12; regnum ~e Creusae (*i.e. brought by her*) OV. *Ep.* 12.53; *Fast.* 5.209; nubilem filiam et ~is opes .. offerebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.78; APUL. *Apol.* 92; fetus ~ium pecorum ULP. *dig.* 23.3.10.3; (*transf.*) non .. gazas socer .. dedit: ~e bellum est SEN. *Phoen.* 510.

**b** given as a wedding present (by the bridegroom to the bride).
▸ gener .. ~ia transtulit arma SIL. 17.75; (*transf.*) ~is .. rogos (*i.e. of Semele*) STAT. *Theb.* 9.425; (*cf.*) ne posset femina (*i.e. Cleopatra*) Romam ~em stupri .. habere sui *Eleg. Maec.* 54.

**c** (of legal instruments, etc.) relating to a dowry.
▸ secundum priores ~es tabulas SCAEV. *dig.* 23.4.29; ~em cautionem 31.89.5; ULP. *dig.* 5.1.65.

**d** relating to a marriage.
▸ celebro ~ia sacra V. FL. 8.279.

**dōtātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of DŌTŌ]

**1** Provided with a (good) dowry.
▸ dum modo morata recte ueniat, ~a est satis PL. *Aul.* 239; CIC. *Att.* 14.13.5; nec ~a regit uirum coniunx HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.19; (*cf.*) concubinam .. ~am PL. *St.* 562;—(*f. as noun*) me indotatis modo patrocinari fortasse arbitramini: etiam ~is soleo TER. *Ph.* 940;—(*as a cognomen*) V. MAX. 4.4.10.

**2** (transf.) Excellently or richly endowed.
▸ places raras ~a per artes OV. *Am.* 2.4.17; quae ~issima forma mille procos habuit *Met.* 11.301.

**doticē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk δοτική] The dative case.
▸ *CIL* 4.1364.4.

**dōtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DŌS + -Ō[1]] To provide a dowry for.
▸ si .. ipso crimine ~atast OV. *Ep.* 6.138; IDEM ~AVIT NATAS VT PATER IPSE MEAS *CIL* 14.2298.11; FRON. *Str.* 4.3.4; SUET. *Ves.* 14.1; nec .. ~are filiam pro natalibus quibat APUL. *Met.* 10.23; auus .. ~aturus neptem suam ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.8.

**b** (w. abl.) to provide with a dowry (of), dower (with).
▸ CCCC milibus nummum .. filiam ~auit APUL. *Apol.* 92; ULP. *dig.* 24.3.37;—(*poet.*) sanguine Troiano et Rutulo ~abere, uirgo VERG. *A.* 7.318; deus .. te .. felici parat dotare thalamo SEN. *Tro.* 874;—(*transf.*) Taurus .. ~abit rura colonis MAN. 4.140; ulmum .. uite ~atam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.266; SIL. 14.232.

**drabē** A plant, perh. pepperwort, *Lepidium draba*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 1.27.49 (cj.); 27.73 (cj.).

**drachma** ~ae *f.* Also **-chuma**. [Gk δραχμή]

**1** A Greek silver coin, of which 6,000 were equivalent to a talent.
▸ ~am dato. — dabitur PL. *Mer.* 777; data ~arum CCVI CIC. *Flac.* 34; me .. ipso quingentis empto ~is HOR. *S.* 2.7. 43; V. MAX. 9.10.ext.2; uictoriatus .. peregrinus nummus .. ut nunc .. ~a, habebatur MAECIAN. *iur.* 45. β de his diuitiis sibi deducant ~am ENN. *scen.* 323; mille ~arum .. redditae PL. *Trin.* 425; (*w. defining gen., cf.* sense 2) ~arum .. argenti mille dederat mutuom TER. *Hau.* 601.

**2** A Greek measure of weight, ranging between about 4½ and 6 grammes.
▸ conterito .. mel coctum ~am unam CATO *Agr.* 127.2; (folia) bibuntur .. ~is duabus in uini cyathis duobus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.145; 21.185; LARG. pr.p.6,l.15; (*w. part. gen.*) suci ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 20.21.

**drachumissō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk δραχμή] To work for a drachma a day.
▸ illi ~ent (drachmis sent *or sim., codd.*) miseri PL. *Ps.* 808.

**dracō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk δράκων] FORMS: ~*ont-* ACC. *trag.* 568(22); 596.

**1** A snake (usu. of a non-venomous sort).
▸ qui .. per forum medium tamquam iubatus ~o serpit *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; CIC. *Div.* 2.135; LUCR. 5.905; squamosus .. ~o VERG. *G.* 4.408; HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.11; repentis .. innoxio lapsu ~ones SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.180; ~o non habet uenena 29.67; SUET. *Tib.* 72.2; (*in representation*) qua .. ambit balteus et gemini committunt ora ~ones V. FL. 3.190.

**b** (regarded as sacred, esp. as guardians of a treasure).
▸ patrimonium circumplexus quasi thesaurum ~o CIC. *Phil.* 13.12; annosi uetus .. tutela ~onis PROP. 4.8.3; specus in quo manes eius custodire ~o traditur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.234; V. FL. 2.276; TAC. *Ann.* 11.11; SANCTIS ~ONIBVS *CIL* 6.143.

**c** (of var. fabled or mythical beasts; also, the name of a constellation).
▸ Hesperidum templi custos, epulas .. ~oni quae dabat VERG. *A.* 4.484; crinita ~onibus ora (*of Medusa*) OV. *Met.* 4.771; *Tr.* 3.8.3; SEN. *Ag.* 835; te (*i.e. Ceres*) .. deprecor .. per famulorum tuorum ~onum pinnata curricula APUL. *Met.* 6.2;—CIC. *Arat.* 47; VITR. 9.4.6; MAN. 1.452.

**d** ~*o marinus*, a kind of fish, prob. the weever.
▸ ~o marinus .. cauernam sibi rostro .. excauat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.82; 31.96; 32.47.

**2** A main stem (of a vine) that has hardened with age.
▸ puro .. (uites) perductae ~one in palmam eius (arboris) inde .. flagella dispergunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.12; 17.182.

**3** An apparatus for heating water, consisting of a furnace fitted with spiral tubes, a 'geyser'.
▸ facere solemus ~ones et miliaria SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.2.

**dracōnigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DRACŌ + -GENVS] Descended from a snake.
▸ in .. ~am .. urbem (*i.e. Thebes*) OV. *Fast.* 3.865.

**draconītis** *f.* [Gk, as DRACONTĒVS, etc.] A precious stone. PLIN. *Nat.* 37.158.

**dracontēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δρακόντειος] Of a snake.
▸ si quis ex ~o genere superesset HYG. *Fab.* 67.6.

**dracontias** ~ae *m.* [Gk δρακοντίας]

**1** A kind of wheat.
▸ ex omni .. genere grani praetulit ~an .. argumento crassissimi calami PLIN. *Nat.* 18.64.

**2** = DRACONĪTIS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.158.

**dracontion** ~iī *neut.* Also ~**ium**. [Gk δρακόντιον]

**a** A plant resembling the arum, with snake-like rhizome, perh. *Arum dracunculus*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.142; 24.150; 28.151.

**b** a kind of vine.
▸ COL. 3.2.28.

**dracunculus** ~ī *m.* [DRACŌ + -CVLVS]

**1** A little snake.
▸ (*in representation*) TORQVEM AVREVM EX ~IS DVOBVS *CIL* 12.354.

**2** = DRACONTION (*a*); also another similar plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.142;—25.18.

**3** A kind of fish resembling, but dist. from, the weever.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.148.

**drāpeta** ~ae *m.* [Gk δραπέτης] A fugitive, runaway.
▸ conferunt sermones inter sese ~ae PL. *Cur.* 290.

**draucus** ~ī *m.* [prob. Gall., freq. as pers. name in Gaul] An athlete.

▶ graues .. ~is (*codd.* ~os, ~es) halteras facili rotat lacerto Mart. 7.67.5; 9.27.10; 11.72.1; ~us, grandia qui uano colla labore facit 14.48.1.

**drensō** ~āre *intr.* [*dhren-, cf. Skt *dhránati*, Gk θρῆνος, also Ir. *drēsacht*, LG *drunsen*] To whoop or honk (like a swan).
▶ Suet. fr.161(p.251Re).

**drepanis** ~is *f.* [Gk δρεπανίς] A bird var. identified either with the swift or with the sand martin.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 11.257.

**drindrō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] To squeak.
▶ est .. mustelarum ~are (*codd.* drinorare, *etc.*) Suet. fr.161 (p.250Re).

**drinō** ~ōnis *f.* [unkn.] A sea animal (app. of large size).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 32.145.

**dromadārius** ~iī *m.* [dromas + -ārius] A soldier serving in a unit mounted on dromedaries.
▶ e(quites) sing(ulares) exerc(itus) arab(ici) item drom(adarii) *CIL* 3.93.10; *CIL* 3.p.2328[71] (110.b.1).

**dromas** ~ados *a.* [Gk δρομάς] Able to run well; *~as camelus*, a dromedary.
▶ cameli, quos (Syrii) appellant ~adas Liv. 37.40.12; ~ades cameli .. uelocitatis eximiae Curt. 5.2.10.

**dromos, ~us** ~ī *m.* [Gk δρόμος] An open space with room to move freely (e.g. a parade ground, forecourt, or sim.); *~os Achilleos*, a peninsula in the Black Sea near the mouth of the river Dnieper.
▶ eductis in campum .. copiis— ~on ipsi (Lacedaemonii) uocant Liv. 34.27.4; isi .. ~vm pecvnia sva d d *A. Epig.* 26.89;—Mela 2.5; Plin. *Nat.* 4.83.

**drōpacātor** ~ōris *m.* [drōpax + -tor] A slave who applied depilatories.
▶ *CIL* 6.10229.69.

**drōpax** ~acis *m.* [Gk δρῶπαξ] A preparation for removing hair, depilatory.
▶ leuas .. ~ace caluam Mart. 3.74.1; 10.65.8.

**drosolithos, ~us** ~ī *m.* [Gk δροσόλιθος] A precious stone.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 37.170; colos appellauit ~um herbaceus 37.191.

**druidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* Also ~ēs ~um. [Gall., cf. Ir. *drui*, perh. cogn. w. Gk δρῦς] Forms: *dryadae* Luc. 1.451 (through supposed connection w. dryas). The Druids (members of a native priesthood whose influence extended over Gaul and Britain).
▶ in Gallia ~ae sunt Cic. *Div.* 1.90; omnibus ~ibus praeest unus Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.8; Mela 3.18; nihil habent ~ae .. uisco .. sacratius Plin. *Nat.* 16.249; ~ae .. nouitate aspectus perculere militem Tac. *Ann.* 14.30; Suet. *Cl.* 25.5.

**druppa** ~ae *f.* [Gk δρύππα] An olive that has just begun to turn black.
▶ (oleum) deterius ex ~a Plin. *Nat.* 12.130; 15.6; (*w.* oliua) si .. ipse (*sc.* raphanus) cum oliuis ~is (manditur), rarior ructus fit 19.79.

**Drūsiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Drusus; *pes ~us*, a unit of measurement employed in Germany and Gaul, equivalent to $1\frac{1}{8}$ standard Roman feet.
▶ Drusianis .. hortis Cic. *Att.* 12.25.2; fossam, cui ~ae nomen Tac. *Ann.* 2.8;—Hyg. *agrim.* p.86.

**Drusilla** ~ae *f.* A personal name borne by a number of Roman women, esp.:
**a** Livia Drusilla, wife of the Emperor Augustus.
▶ Nep. *Att.* 19.4; Plin. *Nat.* 15.136; Liuiam ~am .. abduxit dilexitque Suet. *Aug.* 62.2.
**b** a sister of the Emperor Caligula.
▶ ~am euntem in caelum Sen. *Apoc.* 1.2; Suet. *Cal.* 24.1.
**c** a daughter of the Emperor Caligula, murdered in infancy.
▶ Suet. *Cal.* 25.4.

**Drūsus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen belonging to the Livian *gens*.
▶ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* (*CIL* 1.p.26);—(*pl.*) Decios ~osque .. aspice Verg. *A.* 6.824; Luc. 6.795; quidquid auitum Neronibus et ~is Tac. *Ann.* 11.35.
**b** Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of the Emperor Tiberius and father of the Emperor Claudius.
▶ Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.10; Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.47; *Epic. Drusi* 3.
**c** Drusus Caesar, son of the Emperor Tiberius.
▶ Ov. *Fast.* 1.12; Suet. *Tib.* 62.1.
**d** an elder brother of the Emperor Caligula.
▶ Tac. *Ann.* 4.60; nvtrix ~i et drvsillae *CIL* 6.5201.

**dryadae** see druidae.

**dryas** ~adis *f.* [Gk Δρυάς] A wood nymph, dryad.
▶ rura uoluptas Panaque pastoresque tenet ~adasque puellas Verg. *Ecl.* 5.59; *G.* 4.460; Prop. 1.20.45; Ov. *Fast.* 4.761; quercum fugiens suam .. ~as Sen. *Her. O.* 1053; ~adum pulcherrima Mart. 4.25.3; 9.61.14; Stat. *Theb.* 4.329.

**dryitis** ~is *f.* [cf. Gk δρυίτης] A precious stone.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 1.37.73; Plin. *Nat.* 37.188.

**Dryopes** ~pum *m. pl.* A (half mythical) tribe in northern Greece.
▶ Verg. *A.* 4.146; Luc. 3.179; (*sg.*) quisquis ad arma uocantem iuuit .. ~ps Ov. *Ib.* 486.

**dryopteris** ~eos *m.* [δρυοπτερίς] A kind of polypody, oak fern.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 27.72.

**drypetis** ~idos *f.* [Gk δρυπετής] = druppa.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 15.6.

**duālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [duo + -ālis] (gram.) Relating to two persons or things.
▶ in quibus (*sc.* numeris) nos singularem ac pluralem habemus .. quamquam fuerunt qui .. adicerent dualem Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.42.

**duapondō** *indecl.* [duo + pondō] Two pounds by weight.
▶ Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.15.

**duas** ~adis *f.* [Gk δυάς] The 'two' (on a dice cube).
▶ non tria ~as est *CIL* 4.3494f.

**dubiē** *adv.* [dubius + -ē]
**1** Hesitatingly, with hesitation.
▶ dum stupet et ~ gaudet fallique ueretur Ov. *Met.* 10.287; Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.87;—(*in litotes*) exequenti, quem tertium duceret, haud ~ semet ipsum dixisse Liv. 35.14.10; Sil. 9.21; Juv. 14.111.
**2** Uncertainly, doubtfully, ambiguously.
▶ ut aliquod signum ~ datum pro certo sit acceptum Cic. *Div.* 1.124; uerba ~ cadentia Sen. *Ep.* 49.7; oppidi pars ruit ~que stant .. quae relicta sunt *Nat.* 6.1.2;—(*in litotes*) etsi non ~ mihi nuntiabatur Parthos transisse Euphratem Cic. *Fam.* 15.1.1; consulem haud ~ Fabium dicebat (populus) Liv. 10.13.11; Plin. *Nat.* 2.8; Tac. *Hist.* 1.7; Juv. 6.375.

**dubiō** *adv.* [dubius + -ō[2]] Doubtfully, uncertainly.
▶ nec ~ me .. membratim compilassent Apul. *Met.* 9.2.

**dubiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dubius + -ōsus] Open to, or involving, doubt.
▶ Gel. 3.3.3; iudices ~um hoc inexplicabileque esse .. rati 5.10.15.

**dubitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dubitō + -bilis] Open to doubt.
▶ nec erit ~e uerum Ov. *Met.* 1.223; si uirtus in me ~is esset 13.21.

**dubitanter** *adv.* [pple. of dubitō + -ter[1]]
**1** With hesitation.
▶ publicanos causam detulisse ad Galbam; illum .. uerecunde et ~ recepisse Cic. *Brut.* 87; Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.2; potionem non ~ hausit V. Max. 3.2.ext.6; Col. 8.15.7; (*w.* quin) de me (*sc.* dixit) .. non ~ quin omnia de meo consilio .. uos fecissetis Cic. *Fam.* 12.3.2.
**2** Without certainty, doubtfully.
▶ haud ~ utilissimas aluos faciemus ex corticibus Col. 9.6.1.

**dubitātim** *adv.* [dubitō + -im] Hesitatingly.
▶ ut uelites .. Gallis non ~ inmittantur Coel. *hist.* 30; hostem non ~ .. iter facere cernebat Sis. *hist.* 75.

**dubitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dubitō + -tiō]
**1** A (subjective) state of uncertainty with regard to facts, etc., doubt.
▶ sin .. foedus .. habet aliquam ~onem Cic. *Agr.* 1.11; angunt me ~ones tuae *Att.* 5.21.4; aedificia .. ea erunt sine ~one firma Vitr. 6.8.1; Liv. 42.58.4; Plin. *Nat.* 11.267; ut ~onem meam regere, id est beneficia tua interpretari, ipse digneris Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.118(119).3;—(*w.* de) cum de suo aduentu ~o .. esset *B. Afr.* 26.1;—(*w. gen.*) alia res .. quae tollat omnem ~onem superioris .. criminis Cic. *Ver.* 3.178; Caes. *Gal.* 5.48.10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) iniectus est hominibus scrupulus et quaedam ~o quidnam esset actum Cic. *Clu.* 76; ~one omnibus exempta, quid .. patiendum fuisset Liv. 44.7.7; Gaius *dig.* 23.2.46;—(*w.* quin) ~onem, quin bellandum esset, exemerunt Liv. 34.37.6; Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.5.10;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut nulla amplius relinquatur ~o, superari magnitudinem terrae Plin. *Nat.* 2.52;—(*cf.*) legem esse .. extra ~onem est Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.48; morte .. amitti usum fructum non recipit ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 7.4.3.3.
**b** (rhet., app.) the raising of a question.
▶ nulla .. est causa, in qua id, quod in iudicium uenit .. non generum ipsorum uniuersa ~one (*s.v.l.*) quaeratur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.134.
**2** Doubt with regard to action, wavering, hesitation.
▶ nouis nominibus allatis in consuetudinem sine ~one eorum declinatus statim omnis dicit populus Var. *L.* 8.6; uestram in iudicando ~onem Cic. *Caec.* 4; *Off.* 3.37; nulla interposita ~one legiones .. educit Caes. *Gal.* 7.40.1; multis diebus per ~onem consumptis Sal. *Jug.* 62.9; Sen. *Ben.* 2.1.2; Tac. *Ann.* 3.41;—(*w.* de) ~onem .. de Epiro non inconstantia nostra adferebat Cic. *Att.* 3.7.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~onem ad rem publicam adeundi .. tollere *Rep.* 1.12;—(*w.* quin) nulla .. ~o fuit, quin omnes tribus legem abrogarent Liv. 34.8.3.
**b** (rhet.) simulated indecision or hesitation on the part of the orator.
▶ *Rhet. Her.* 4.40; ~one uti, quid primum dicas Cic. *Inv.* 1.25; adfert .. fidem ueritatis .. ~o, cum simulamus quaerere nos unde incipiendum Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.19; 9.3.88.

**dubitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [dubō + -itō]
**1** To be in doubt (on a question of fact, etc.), be uncertain.
▶ staturae gracilitudo .. facit, ne ~em Acc. *trag.* 89; ne ~a, nam uera uides Verg. *A.* 3.316;—(*w.* de) de uirtute tua ~aui Cic. *Planc.* 13; Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.10; Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.29; Tac. *Hist.* 2.68;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) Cato *Agr.* 141.4; si quem ita rogauisses: quis est .. eloquentissimus? in Antonio et Crasso aut ~aret aut hunc alius, illum alius diceret Cic. *Brut.* 186;—(*w.* pro) nec Hiberum pro ea re ~are puto Proc. *dig.* 8.2.13;—(*w.* super) se .. ~are super ea re dicit Gel. 5.18.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ate .. si potestis, a quo sit Sex. Roscius occisus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 78; *Sest.* 81; multi .. ~auere, fortior an felicior esset Sal. *Jug.* 95.4; licet et ~are num quid nos fugerit Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.3; Plin. *Ep.* 6.27.1; Clem. *dig.* 31.53.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Cic. *Dom.* 64; neque umorem ~aui .. perire Lucr. 5.249; Liv. 35.27.14; nec de elementis uideo ~ari quattuor esse ea Plin. *Nat.* 2.10; Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.8; (*without neg. or sim.*) quasi ~et uerum esse testamentum Afric. *dig.* 29.2.46;—(*w.* quin) quid .. ~as quin lubenter tuo ero meus .. faciat male eius merito? Pl. *Poen.* 881; Ter. *An.* 405; nec ~ari debet quin fuerint ante Homerum poetae Cic. *Brut.* 71; Lucr. 6.693; an ~amus quin .. Romani iam ad nos interficiendos concurrant? Caes. *Gal.* 7.38.8; Liv. 4.4.4; si ~em, faueas quin his .. dictis Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.95; Afric. *dig.* 21.1.51.1; (*cf.* sense 1b) illud caue ~es, quin ego omnia faciam quae .. uelle te existimem Cic. *Fam.* 5.20.6;—(*w. acc. of anticipated subj.*) eumne quisquam ~et quin idem fecerit? Scip. min. *orat.* 10; (*cf.*) an dea sim, ~or Ov. *Met.* 6.208.
**b** (w. acc.) to entertain doubts about.
▶ ut res minime ~anda in contentione ponatur Cic. *Cael.* 55; *Off.* 3.77; si uerum est, quod nemo ~at Nep. *Han.* 1.1; intrauit ~ati tecta parentis Ov. *Met.* 2.20; Attice iudicio non ~ande meo *Pont.* 2.4.2; Cynthia .. ~anda refulsit (*i.e. scarcely visible*) Luc. 4.60; neque ~abantur praescripta ei a Tiberio Tac. *Ann.* 3.8.
**2** To consider as an arguable point.
▶ (*w. indir. qu.*) de accessione ~o an Apronio ipsi data sit merces operae atque impudentiae Cic. *Ver.* 3.76; de L. Bruto fortasse ~arim an .. ecfrenatius in Arruntem inuaserit *Tusc.* 4.50; non quidem .. irascor, sed ~o tamen an oporteat irasci Sen. *Dial.* 5.38.1; Creticae, de quibus ~ant an eaedem sint quae Ascaloniae Plin. *Nat.* 19.104; cum ~et, num posterius (testamentum) falsum sit Afric. *dig.* 29.2.51; (*w. acc.*) restat .. ut hoc ~emus, uter potius Sex. Roscium occiderit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 88.
**3** To be in doubt (with regard to a proposed action, etc.), be uncertain or in two minds, waver.
▶ quid statis? quid ~atis? Pl. *Men.* 995; eum .. timentem multumque ~antem confirmasti Cic. *Pis.* 83; Ov. *Fast.* 6.447; suspensa ac uelut ~ans oratio Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.22; de reliquiis Vitelliani exercitus ~auere. plerique interficiendos censebant .. uicit ratio parcendi Tac. *Hist.* 4.56;—(*w.* inter) qui bellum inter et pacem ~abant *Ann.* 12.32;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~aui, hos homines emerem an non emerem, diu Pl. *Capt.* 455; Cic. *Cael.* 37; fratre magis, ~o, glorier anne uiro Ov. *Fast.* 6.28; Tac. *Hist.* 2.37;—(*w. inf.*) quid istuc ~as dicere? Pl. *Epid.* 260; Cic. *Man.* 19; Lucr. 6.407; quod ea nubere illi ~abat Sal. *Cat.* 15.2; Verg. *A.* 8.614; (*poet.*) lumina .. adhuc ~antia figi Stat. *Theb.* 8.756;—(*w.* quin) non ~asse quin innocentiam P. Sullae defenderet Cic. *Sul.* 4;—(*w.* quominus) nec .. ~atum quo minus pacem concederent Tac. *Hist.* 2.45;—(*poet.*) a pedibus .. succedere frigus non ~abat Lucr. 6.1192;—(*transf.*) ~auit acie (*gen.*) pars Sal. *Hist.* 1.41; si fortuna ~abit Liv. 21.44.8; Sen. *Nat.* 6.9.2.
**b** (w. acc. of pron.) to hesitate over.
▶ neque quod ~em neque quod timeam meo in pectore conditumst consilium Pl. *Ps.* 575; haec dum ~as, menses abierunt decem Ter. *Ad.* 691.
**4** To have thoughts of, consider, wonder whether one might not.
▶ (*w. inf.*) fore cum ~et Curtius consulatum petere Cic. *Att.* 12.49.2(1); ~auerat Augustus Germanicum .. rei Romanae imponere, sed precibus uxoris euictus .. sibi Tiberium adsciuit Tac. *Ann.* 4.57; Juv. 13.200;—(*w. acc.*) percipe .. quid ~em Verg. *A.* 9.191;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Cic. *S. Rosc.* 88; id ipsum ~o an excusationem aliquam ad illum parem *Att.* 12.27.3.

**dubius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as dubō; cf. *uarius*, *anxius*, etc.]
**1** Uncertain what to do or whether to act, hesitant, undecided, wavering.
▶ quorum uocibus .. ~i confirmantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.3.5; Sal. *Jug.* 107.6; retro ~us uestigia Turnus .. refert Verg. *A.* 9.797; leo .. subsedit ~us Luc. 1.207; haud ~ae iam .. omnium mentes Tac. *Hist.* 1.36; (*poet.*) reget (*sc.* sidus) ~am .. ratem Ov. *Ars* 1.558;—(*transf. ep.*) crepitum ~o suscitet ira pede Prop. 2.4.4; uolat ~is Victoria pennis Ov. *Met.* 8.13; Sil. 4.188;—(*w. gen. of respect*) ~us consilii Sal. *Hist.* 3.110; ~os sententiae patres Liv. 33.25.5; ~i .. fugae pugnaeque tenentur Luc. 4.156;—(*w.* inter) spemque metumque inter ~i Verg. *A.* 1.218; Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) puer .. ~us unde rumperet silentium Hor. *Epod.* 5.85; dubius an transiret Liv. 8.24.11; ~us sententiae sum dicamne .. Apul. *Apol.* 43.
**b** wavering or faltering in one's allegiance.
▶ qui .. ante ~i fuerant defecere ad Poenos Liv. 24.39.9; Fron. *Str.* 2.pr.; Tac. *Ann.* 3.44; nutantis ac ~as ciuitates retinuit in fide Suet. *Jul.* 4.
**c** (neut. as noun) a doubting state, uncertainty; *in ~o esse* and sim., to be in doubt.
▶ cum ex scriptionis ratione aliquid ~i nascitur Cic. *Inv.* 2.116;—dum in ~ost animus Ter. *An.* 266; in ~o fuit utrum

.. Tusculanus dux an .. consules .. arcem liberarent LIV. 3.19.8; mens stetit in ~o LUC. 7.247.

**2** (of a person, his mind, etc.) Uncertain what to think, doubtful.

► res .. quae .. animum in hac causa ~um facere possit CIC. *Man.* 27; OV. *Fast.* 3.355; ~um .. in murmure uulgus pendet STAT. *Theb.* 7.122; hunc talem .. ~a mente propius accessi APUL. *Met.* 1.6;—(*w. gen. of respect*) Aeneae .. flenti ~oque salutis OV. *Met.* 15.438; uitae ~us MAUR. 1299;—(*w.* quin) haud dubius quin .. penes se gloria esset LIV. 30.24.1; nec mihi mens ~ast quin te .. damnent OV. *Ep.* 7.87;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~us, quidnam insolita facies ostenderet SAL. *Jug.* 49.5; nec sum animi ~us .. magnum quam sit VERG. *G.* 3.289; equites procul uisi .. ab ~is quinam essent LIV. 4.40.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) haud ~us prosperae pugnae occasionem dari 25.21.3; haud ~us sine noxa transcursuros CURT. 4.13.33.

**b** uncertain as to the outcome, dubious.

► si qua noster ~us effudit dolor SEN. *Med.* 554; ~um dimitte pauorem STAT. *Ach.* 1.892; haud ~a fiducia in ipso negotio pluris adfuturos SUET. *Otho* 5.2; (*transf. ep.*) suspensam ~amque noctem spe ac metu exegimus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.19.

**3** Poised between movement in one direction or another, tottering, uncertain.

► nisi umor destitit in ~o fluctu iactarier LUCR. 6.556; LIV. 37.16.4; ~i stantque labantque pedes OV. *Fast.* 6.678; inter caelum terramque ~i pependimus SEN. *Con.* 8.exc.6; ~a labat ceruice? SEN. *Ag.* 787; ~ae motis radicibus obstant Cyclades STAT. *Theb.* 3.437; (*in fig. phr.*) pacemne tueris inconcussa tenens ~o uestigia mundo? LUC. 2.248.

**b** (of weather, etc.) changeable, fitful, fickle.

► PROP. 2.5.12; Vlixes, iactatus ~o per duo lustra mari OV. *Pont.* 4.10.10; uernae tempestates incertae et ~ae FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N).

**c** (of situations, etc.) having a doubtful issue, poised.

► scibam ~am fortunam esse scaenicam TER. *Hec.* 16; spes ~a pacis CIC. *Att.* 8.13.1; cum .. ~a uictoria pugnaretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.6; te et in ~is et in aduersis et in laetis sapienter geris SEN. *Ben.* 7.35.1; (*cf.*) Mars ~us nec certa Venus OV. *Am.* 1.9.29.

**4** Not certainly in a particular state, faint, uncertain.

► ~ae confinia noctis OV. *Met.* 4.401; fulgor .. ~us solis SEN. *Her. F.* 670; *Tro.* 1142; adhuc ~us et quasi languidus dies PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.6; APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**5** Having a dual nature, potentially good or bad.

► *Rhet. Her.* 1.5; si Protagorae credo, nihil in rerum natura est nisi ~um SEN. *Ep.* 88.45; dubium .. uenenum hausit LUC. 9.616; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.40.

**b** (of oracles, communications, etc.) ambiguous, equivocal.

► non ~is deorum .. significationibus CIC. *Catil.* 2.29; quod iam non ~is poteris cognoscere signis VERG. *G.* 4.253; ~as .. sortis PROP. 2.32.3; LIV. 4.45.4; (uerba) aut aperta sunt aut ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.48; haud ~um .. omen TAC. *Hist.* 1.62.

**6** Concerning which doubt is felt, uncertain, doubtful.

► res ut nemini ~a esse possit CIC. *Ver.* 5.158; uadimus haud ~am in mortem VERG. *A.* 2.359; paene puer ~a .. tegens lanugine malas OV. *Met.* 9.398; non absolutus parricida, sed ~us SEN. *Con.* 3.exc.2; TAC. *Hist.* 3.59; (*facet.*) cena ~a apponitur. — quid istuc uerbist? — ubi tu dubites quid sumas potissimum TER. *Ph.* 342;—(*w.* inter) nec quicquam ~um inter scriptores refero LIV. 9.18.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) non .. ~us an idem sit, emergit (Tigris) SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.4;—(*w. inf.*) qui (*sc.* maritus) tanto calore .. perculsus non erat dubius aliquid .. de se suaque coniuge tristius .. cogitare APUL. *Met.* 9.25.

**b** (neut. sg. impers.); *in ~um*, in question; *in ~o*, in doubt.

► ~um habebis etiam, sancte quom ego iurem tibi? PL. *Capt.* 892;—(*w.* de) ut de istius facto ~um esse nemini possit CIC. *Ver.* 4.91; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.4;—(*w.* quin) non ~umst quin uxorem nolit filius TER. *An.* 172; ~um est quin .. heres eodem iure possederit? CIC. *Caec.* 94; CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.6; LIV. 21.34.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nobis fuit ~um quid ageremus CIC. *Ver.* 4.138; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.83; TAC. *Hist.* 1.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) an ~um tibi est eam esse hanc? PL. *Mil.* 419; LIV. 26.27.5; TAC. *Ann.* 6.19; (*cf.*) ut .. debellari .. cum Samnitibus potuisse pro haud ~o habitum sit LIV. 8.36.3;—(*parenth.*) postquam, ~um pius an sceleratus, Orestes .. uenerat ipse OV. *Tr.* 4.4.69; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.52; extincto Maximo, ~um an quaesita morte TAC. *Ann.* 1.5;—Quae .. qualia sint uocatur in ~um CIC. *Part.* 42; alii Capti, alii interclusi non ueniunt in ~um de uoluntate *Att.* 11.15.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.5; LIV. 34.5.3;—Syrtes .. in ~o pelagi terraeque reliquit LUC. 9.304; PAPIN. *dig.* 37.10.12.

**c** *sine ~o*, without doubt, certainly.

► numquid .. tu dubitas quin ego .. perierim? — sine ~o opinor TER. *Eu.* 1044; sine ~o perdidimus hominem magnificeque uicimus CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; LARG. 70; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.48; (*cf.*) asperi procul ~o animi et linguae acerbae .. fuit LIV. 39.40.10.

**7** Not certainly perceptible to the senses.

► ~os cernit uanescere montis LUC. 3.7; necdum ora patent, ~usque notari signa dabat .. planctu STAT. *Theb.* 3.42; nescio quid uisu ~um 10.391; (*cf. perh.*) nexebant multa inter se flexu nodorum ~o ANDR. *poet.* 22(24).

**8** Untrustworthy, unreliable.

► non sic ~us fuit hostis .. Burrus ENN. *Ann.* 274; quia collega ~ae fidei fuerit LIV. 2.21.3; per ~os infestosque populos 23.28.3; OV. *Pont.* 4.13.1; miles .. infidus .. nouis ducibus ~usque priori LUC. 4.698; haud ~o clades auctore reperta est STAT. *Theb.* 9.39.

**9** (of situations, etc.) That gives rise to apprehension, unpromising, having an unhopeful outlook; (neut. as noun) an unpromising or dangerous situation.

► neque med umquam deseruisse te .. rebus in ~is, egenis PL. *Capt.* 406; in ~is trepidare periclis LUCR. 3.1076; quae ~a nisui uidebantur SAL. *Jug.* 94.2; VERG. *A.* 6.196; animus .. secundis temporibus ~isque rectus HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.36; corpora suorum etiam in ~is proeliis referunt TAC. *Ger.* 6.6; CVNICVLVM DVBII OPERIS *CIL* 8.2728.18; (*w. sup.*) mons erat ascensu ~us PROP. 4.4.83;— ~is proeliorum exemptus TAC. *Hist.* 2.33;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) gnatae uita in ~um ueniet TER. *Ad.* 340; LIV. 45.19.3; nihil .. cupit nec se mittit in ~um suo contentus SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) libertas et anima nostra in ~o est SAL. *Cat.* 52.6; in ~o uitae .. iacet OV. *Am.* 2.13.2.

**b** that is in danger, in a critical condition.

► tam ~a uita optimi cuiusque CIC. *Att.* 2.4.7; quorum consilio antea ~a res publica stabiliebatur SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.1; te ~am .. fleuere parentes OV. *Ep.* 19.199; regnum .. ~um tibi mors nostra faciet SEN. *Her. O.* 1147; salutiferas ~is animantibus herbas STAT. *Ach.* 1.117; (*w. gen. of respect*) filium .. ~um salutis iacere APUL. *Met.* 5.28.

**10** Of questionable or suspected character, dubious.

► hic sunt quadraginta minae. si quid erit ~um immutabo PL. *Epid.* 647; suspicor .. coheredes ~am nostram causam putare CIC. *Att.* 11.15.4; ~a .. fama (*sc.* Claudiae Quintae) LIV. 29.14.12; pulpam ~o de petasone uoras MART. 3.77.6.

**dubō** ~āre *intr.* [**du-bho-s* (DVO) + -ō[1]] (See quot.).

► ~at dubitat PAUL. *Fest.* p.67M.

**ducātor** ~ōris *m.* [as DVCĀTVS + -TOR] (app.) A marine pilot.

► in gubernatorem aut in ~orem ULP. *dig.* 9.2.29.4.

**ducātrix** ~īcis *f.* [as DVCĀTOR + -TRIX] A female guide or leader (in quot., fig.).

► uitiorum ~ices, iracundia et libido APUL. *Pl.* 2.4.

**ducātus** ~ūs *m.* [DVX + -ĀTVS[2]] The position or function of a leader, leadership.

► si plebei duces .. ~um sceleri praebuissent FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.2); SUET. *Tib.* 19; ferebatur ~us et imperia ludere *Nero* 35.5; ~um latrones .. ei deferunt APUL. *Met.* 7.9; mille armatorum ~um sustinebat 10.1.

**ducēnāria** ~ae *f.* [DVCĒNĀRIVS] The office of a *procurator ducenarius* (see DVCĒNĀRIVS).

► procuratorem principis ~a perfunctum APUL. *Met.* 7.6.

**ducēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVCĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerning two hundred; (of weight) weighing two hundred pounds; owning 200,000 sesterces; *procurator ~us*, a procurator paid a salary of 200,000 sesterces (also *~us* as noun).

► DIOCLES AGITATOR .. EQVOS CENTENARIOS FECIT N VIIII ET DVCENAR I (*i.e. winner of two hundred races*) *CIL* 6.10048;—in lance ~a PETR. 59.6; (pondera) ~a duo umeris contra scalas ferebat PLIN. *Nat.* 7.83;—ad tris iudicum decurias quartam addidit .. quae ~orum uocaretur SUET. *Aug.* 32.3;—ornamenta consularia etiam procuratoribus ~is indulsit *Cl.* 24.1;—FILIAE AVRELI .. DVCENARI *CIL* 3.6155; 14.2939.

**ducēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [DVCENTĪ; termination on anal. of VĪCĒNĪ] FORMS: gen. pl. *~orum* or *~um*. Two hundred each or at a time; *~a milia*, two hundred thousand; (*w. ellipsis of* milia sestertium) two hundred thousand sesterces.

► ~os annos poterunt uiuere PL. *Ps.* 829; paria singula .. ueneunt ~is nummis VAR. *R.* 3.7.10; Caesar militibus .. ~os sestertios .. pollicetur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.4.1; decem legiones .. quaternum milium et ~orum peditum LIV. 7.25.8; cum facias uersus nulla non luce ~os MART. 8.20.1; pristes ~um cubitorum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.38;—censebantur .. ~a quinquagena milia capitum LIV. 9.19.2;—ex pecore redeunt ter ~a MART. 4.37.5; dotis .. quinquies ~a 12.75.8.

**ducentēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [DVCENTĪ; cf. CENTĒNĪ] Two hundred each.

► centenis hominibus ~a iugera dederunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.118.

**ducentēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVCENTĪ + -ĒSIMVS] Two-hundredth; (f. as noun) a tax of one two-hundredth part, i.e. ½ per cent.

► pars ~a COL. 5.1.9; anno ~o octogesimo sexto TAC. *Hist.* 3.34; ultra ~um lapidem *Ann.* 2.50;—leuari posse centesimae uectigal professus Caesar ~am 2.42; ~am auctionum Italiae remisit SUET. *Cal.* 16.3.

**ducentī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [DVO + CENTVM] FORMS: gen. pl. usu. *~orum*; *~um* LUCIL. 1051, VAR. *R.* 3.2.15, LIV. 22.37.5, 25.3.13, 28.45.12, 32.27.1. Two hundred.

► ~os nummos .. militi .. dabit PL. *Bac.* 969; minus duobus milibus ~is .. aerum equestrium CATO *orat.* 103; CIC. *Ver.* 1.36; CATUL. 26.4; scripsisse ~os ante cibum uersus HOR. *S.* 1.10.60; 2.3.61; plus ~orum annorum LIV. 8.4.7; ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.4;—(*as a typically large number*) quasi abhinc ~os annos fuerim mortuos PL. *Truc.* 341; hominem .. ~is confixum senati consultis CIC. *Har.* 8.

**ducentiēns** *adv.* Also **ducentiēs**. [DVCENTĪ + -IENS] Two hundred times.

► si is .. robustior, potest ~ esse faciendum CELS. 2.14.9;—(*w. ellipsis of* centena milia) amplius sestertium ~ acceptum CIC. *Phil.* 2.40; potius quadragiens quam ~ quadragiens litem aestimatam LIV. 38.55.9; MART. 5.37.24.

**dūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [Goth. *tiuhan*, AS *tēon*, Eng. *tow*] FORMS: 2nd pers. sg. imp. usu. *~c*; *~ce* PL. *Epid.* 399, *Rud.* 386, etc.; syncopated pf. forms: *~xti* (= *~xisti*) VAR. *Men.* 201, CATUL. 91.9, PROP. 1.3.27; *~xe* (= *~xisse*) VAR. *Men.* 329; *~cundi* (gd.) VAR. *Men.* 510.

**1** To cause to go along with one, lead, conduct, take.

► eam ~cet .. ad tuom patrem PL. *Epid.* 374; ~c me intro ad Sostratam TER. *Ad.* 506; cum ~ctus sum in ludum saltatorium SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; huc te e balneo .. ~cere uolebat CIC. *Deiot.* 17; *Fam.* 14.2.2; Aenean in regia ~cit tecta VERG. *A.* 1.631; LIV. 26.50.4; (matrem) excepit manu .. ~citque Baulos TAC. *Ann.* 14.4;—(*in a poem*) OV. *Pont.* 4.16.18; qui per freta ~xit Argonautas (*i.e. Valerius Flaccus*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.77;—(*w. ellipsis of person or destination*) ubi habitat? .. ~ce ac demonstra mihi PL. *Cist.* 578; neu sessum ~cat dum histrio in scaena siet *Poen.* 20; ~c, age, ~c ad nos VERG. *G.* 4.358;—(*fig.*) neque id manifesta refutant .. sed magis ipsa manu ~cunt et credere cogunt LUCR. 2.869; SEN. *Ben.* 6.25.5.

**b** to take in one's company.

► abit ad amicam .. neque me uoluit ~cere PL. *Men.* 450; cum ab eo quidam uetus adsectator .. non impetraret uti se praefectum in Africam ~ceret CIC. *Ver.* 2.29; legatos .. Romam .. mittunt ~centes paucos in speciem captiuos LIV. 30.16.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.26; ~cit ad pedes uernam MART. 12.87.2; (*cf.*) collegam Lepidum quo ~xit Lollius anno HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.28; (*fig.*) si uersus paulo concinnior .. iniuste totum ~cit uenditque poema 2.1.75; (*cf.* sense 20) tu potes tigris comitesque siluas ~cere *Carm.* 3.11.14;—(*w.* secum) ~cit secum una uirginem dono huic TER. *Eu.* 229; CAES. *Civ.* 2.34.4.

**c** to escort.

► solio .. Iuppiter aureo surgit, caelicolae medium quem ad limina ~cunt VERG. *A.* 10.117; cum potus nocte uagarer, nec me seruorum ~ceret ulla manus PROP. 2.29.2.

**2 a** To lead (cattle or other animals).

► (milites) arma referunt et iumenta ~cunt PL. *Epid.* 209; pecuarii .. qui per calles in montes .. pecus ~cunt VAR. *R.* 3.17.9; ipse capellas .. aeger ago; hanc etiam uix, Tityre, ~co VERG. *Ecl.* 1.13; ab aede Apollinis boues feminae albae duae porta Carmentali in urbem ~ctae LIV. 27.37.11; COL. 7.10.6; niueam reginae ~cimus agnam JUV. 12.3; quorsum uacuum ~ceret asinum APUL. *Met.* 9.39; (*cf.*) qui primus sub iuga ~xit quadrupedes GERM. *Arat.* 158;—(*poet.*) Vesper opacus lunaris iam ~cit equos STAT. *Theb.* 8.160.

**b** to drive (vehicles).

► uix qua singuli carri ~cerentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.1; NE QVIS IN IEIS VIEIS .. PLOSTRVM INTERDIV .. ~CITO AGITO *CIL* 1.593.57; ut ~cat .. per medias Histri plaustra .. aquas OV. *Pont.* 4.7.9; supra id (*sc.* corpus) ~ci uehiculum iussit V. MAX. 9.11.1.

**c** to lead, bring (water to a place).

► o quanti ille agros emit, qua aquam ~ceret CATO *orat.* 114; a ponte Muluio Tiberim ~ci secundum montis Vaticanos CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); aquarum publicarum, quae ad urbem ~cuntur *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; VITR. 8.6.4; ULP. *dig.* 18.1.47;—(*in fig. phr.*) sin autem est riuolus arcessitus et ~ctus ab ipso capite accusationis uestrae CIC. *Cael.* 19.

**3** (refl. or pass.) To betake oneself, oneself, move, go.

► iam ad regem recta me ~cam PL. *Am.* 1042; *Aul.* 708; ~c te ab aedibus *Bac.* 593; uxor .. se ~xit foras TER. *Hec.* 522; ~xit se a Gadibus POL. *Fam.* 10.32.1; (*of a constellation*) qua Phrixei ~cuntur uellera signi MAN. 3.304.

**b** (w. vbl. nouns or sim.) to direct one's way, steps, etc.

► seu spiritus .. mundi .. in deuia uersum ~xit iter LUC. 5.134; huic trepidos simulanti ~cere gressus SIL. 4.391; (*cf., of sight*) dum uagor aspectu uisusque per omnia ~co STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.52.

**4** To take away into one's possession, etc.

► mihi libellam pro eo argenti ne duis: gratiis a me .. ~cito PL. *Capt.* 948; sibi quisque ~cere trahere rapere SAL. *Jug.* 41.5; ~cere dona iube VERG. *A.* 5.385; non dedit sed aduersus ~centem male retinuit SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.2; ULP. *dig.* 2.3.1.1;—(*into custody, confinement, etc.*) ni iudicatum facit .. secum ~cito, uincito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); addictus Hermippo et ab hoc ~ctus est CIC. *Flac.* 48; LIV. 6.14.3.

**b** to lead off or away (to punishment).

► nonne hunc in uincla ~ci .. imperabis? CIC. *Catil.* 1.27; cum ad necem ~ceretur *B. Afr.* 64.2; ~car .. capillis immerito TIB. 1.6.71; cum iratus ~ci iussisset eum SEN. *Dial.* 3.18.3; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).3.

**5** (of a man) To bring home as a wife, marry.

► quoiius ~cit filiam? PL. *Aul.* 289; cascum ~xisse cascam non mirabile est MAN. *Poet.* 1; CIC. *Sest.* 6; tene suam Tethys concessit ~cere neptem? CATUL. 64.29; CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.4; VERG. *A.* 7.359; si plebeiam patricius ~xerit LIV. 4.4.11;—(*w.* uxorem) itane tandem uxorem ~xit Antipho iniussu meo? TER. *Ph.* 231; MART. 8.12.1;—(*w.* uxorem *as complement*) eam cupio .. ~cere uxorem sine dote PL. *Trin.*

375; Corneliam Cinnae .. filiam ~xit uxorem Suet. *Jul.* 1.1; si uxores ~xerint .. ciues Romanas Gaius *Inst.* 1.29; (*facet.*) hoc est uxorem ~cere, Polla, uirum Mart. 10.69.2;—(*w.* domum) uolo te uxorem domum ~cere Pl. *Aul.* 150; *Epid.* 170;—(*w.* in matrimonium) Cic. *Clu.* 26; Orgetorigis filiam in matrimonium ~xerat Caes. *Gal.* 1.9.3; V. Max. 1.5.4; Tac. *Ann.* 1.12;—(*absol.*) ut quidem emoriar priu' quam ~cam Pl. *Aul.* 154; tua praeterierat iam ~cendi aetas Ter. *Ph.* 423.

**b** to bring home (a prostitute).
▸ neu quisquam .. prohibeto .. filium quin amet et scortum ~cat Pl. *Mer.* 1022; ~cam hodie amicam *St.* 426; Var. *L.* 7.84; (*w.* domum) inter istas .. prosedas .. quas adeo hau quisquam umquam liber tetigit neque ~xit domum Pl. *Poen.* 269; (*cf.*) si raras noctes ~cit *Truc.* 49.

**c** to train, 'marry' (vines on trees).
▸ susum uorsum .. uitis facito uti ~cas Cato *Agr.* 32.1; uitem uiduas ~cit ad arbores Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.30.

**6** To lead (troops, etc., into action or sim.).
▸ consul partem exerciti in expeditionem ~cit Naev. *poet.* 32(35).3; Cato *orat.* 45; pilatim exercitum ~xi Scaur. *hist.* 6; contra patriam exercitum ~cere Cic. *Phil.* 13.14; Caes. *Gal.* 1.10.5; si copiae suae cognossent, aduersus quos ~cerentur Nep. *Eum.* 3.4; cursus .. equestris ~cebat Verg. *A.* 5.668; Liv. 22.31.3; legionem, quae .. praesidio Africae ~cebatur Tac. *Ann.* 3.9; (*of a poet*) ut possem heroas ~cere in arma manus Prop. 2.1.18;—(*naval forces*) uestros quondam nautas contra Carthaginem Scipio ~xit Cic. *Ver.* 5.125; quid attinet tot ora nauium .. ~ci .. contra latrones? Hor. *Epod.* 4.18; Liv. 24.40.16; Hyg. *Fab.* 116.3.

**b** (intr., of a general, etc.) to lead one's troops, march.
▸ Liv. 9.35.1; Hannibal silentio ~cebat ad portam 25.9.10; consul ab Dio ad Philan ~cit 44.8.1.

**c** to be in command of, lead (a body of troops, etc.).
▸ legio quam L. Piso ~cebat Cic. *Phil.* 10.13; Sal. *Jug.* 106.3; ut cum imperio esset, qui classem eam ~ceret Liv. 35.23.6; quinta decima legio ~cente Mario Celso .. adiecta est Tac. *Ann.* 15.25; (*ellipt.*) defuit .. qui contra rem publicam ~ceret, non qui sequerentur Vell. 2.125.2.

**d** to lead out, found (a colony).
▸ post .. biennium ~cta Valentia et sub aduentum .. Hannibalis Cremona atque Placentia Vell. 1.14.8.

**7** To lead or conduct (a procession); *~cere triumphos*, to hold a triumph.
▸ redit eccum .. opsonatu meus adiutor, pompam ~cit Pl. *Cas.* 719; iam nunc sollemnis ~cere pompas ad delubra iuuat Verg. *G.* 3.22; Liv. 30.38.11;—(*a funeral procession or sim.*) cum funus quoddam ~ceretur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.283; acerbas (eius) exequias ~xit V. Max. 6.1.3; ~ctae .. publicae exequiae Tac. *Ann.* 16.6; Juv. 10.240; (*poet.*) corpora luce carentum exportant (*sc.* apes) tectis et tristia funera ~cunt Verg. *G.* 4.256;—Pharios ~ctura triumphos Luc. 10.65; nullos ~cet (Roma) captiua triumphos Calp. *Ecl.* 1.51; Mart. 9.101.19.

**b** to lead or escort in procession.
▸ quorum imagines ~ci uides Cic. *de Orat.* 2.225; Gallos Caesar in triumphum ~cit, idem in curiam *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 80.2 (*poet.* p.92); Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.11; captos ~cere reges .. Indo .. a litore Luc. 8.342; in triumpho arbores quoque ~ximus Plin. *Nat.* 12.111;—(*poet.*) ignea iam caelo ~cebat sidera Phoebe Corn. Sev. *poet.* 5; ~cit supremos naenia nulla toros Ov. *Fast.* 6.668.

**8** To head (a procession, march, etc.).
▸ hinc albi .. greges .. Romanos ad templa deum ~xere triumphos Verg. *G.* 2.148; primum uexillum triarios ~cebat Liv. 8.8.8; nullas ~centia signa cohortes Luc. 2.471; (*ellipt.*) pars equitum et auxiliariae cohortes ~cebant Tac. *Ann.* 1.51;—(*transf.*) Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.24; ea nobis (*i.e. as boys*) ingens palma, ~cere uero classem multo pulcherrimum Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.24.

**9** (of a road or sim.) To lead, bring (persons, etc.); (absol.) to lead, run.
▸ qua te ~cit uia, derige gressum Verg. *A.* 1.401; est uia, quae populum Laurentes ~cit in agros Ov. *Fast.* 2.679; quae ~cat semita solem Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.21; *CIL* 3.6475; (*poet.*) quo te bis decimus ~cit ab urbe lapis Mart. 4.57.4;—an, quo uia ~cit, in urbem? Verg. *Ecl.* 9.1; uia quae sublicio ponte ~cit ad Ianiculum Liv. 5.40.8; Plin. *Nat.* 18.111; Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.23; (*cf.*) claustra .. quae secreti per limitis umbram Elysios ~cunt campos Sil. 13.552.

**b** (of other indications of direction).
▸ hinc āuium dulcedo ~cit ad āuium *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; diuum ~cunt qua iussa sequamur Verg. *A.* 3.114; ~cunt instabiles sidera certa rates Tib. 1.9.10.

**10 a** (of heavenly bodies, etc.) To bring round (seasons, times); (of times) to bring on, usher in.
▸ clarissima mundi lumina, labentem caelo quae ~citis annum Verg. *G.* 1.6; noctem ~centibus astris 3.156; Venus .. cum ~cit uespere noctem Man. 1.872; Luc. 6.571;—annus et inuersas ~xerit ante uices Prop. 1.15.30; nox ~cere diem uidetur Tac. *Ger.* 11.2.

**b** to bring on (events) in sequence.
▸ certo reliqua ordine ~cam Stat. *Theb.* 1.302.

**11** To cause to move in a controlled direction, orbit, etc.; to direct one's fist, etc., (at), i.e. deal a blow.
▸ intendit telum diuersaque bracchia ~cens constitit Verg. *A.* 9.623; Hor. *S.* 2.7.82; Prop. 2.26.2; uectes ~centes eam (*sc.* suculam) uersant Vitr. 10.2.2; illa placet gestu numerosaque bracchia ~cit Ov. *Am.* 2.4.29; Man. 5.282; digiti illorum tenentur et aliena manu per litterarum simulacra ~cuntur Sen. *Ep.* 94.51; tunc aperit .. quis sidera ~cat spiritus Stat. *Theb.* 6.360; ~ctis per terram digitis Juv. 15.91; (*transf.*) ~cere multimodis uoces et flectere cantus Lucr. 5.1406;—alapam sibi ~xit grauem Phaed. 5.3.2; colophum .. tibi ~cam Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.83; Paul. *dig.* 47.10.4.

**b** to perform (a movement or action); to carry out, conduct (an operation).
▸ Gratia cum Nymphis .. audet ~cere nuda choros Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.6; Ov. *Met.* 14.520; cordacem nemo melius ~cit Petr. 52.8;—hi bellum adsidue ~cunt cum gente Latina Verg. *A.* 8.55; solitum armigeri ~cite munus equi Prop. 3.4.8; ludos .. medio rationis atque abundantiae ~xit Tac. *Ag.* 6.4.

**12** To draw, trace (a line, also written characters or sim.); to draw (a boundary).
▸ ut media caeli ac terrae linea ~catur infra umbilicum Var. *L.* 7.17; ~citur et digitis littera rara meis Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.24; Man. 1.391; in illa (*sc.* nube) umor modo caeruleas lineas modo uirides .. ~cit Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.12; Plin. *Nat.* 35.84; alteram lineam ~xerunt a meridiano in septentrionem Hyg. *Gr. agrim.* p.132;—dum ne extra agrum colonicum .. fines ~cat *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15.

**b** to describe (a circle, etc.) in movement.
▸ ~cens .. per aera gyros miluus Ov. *Am.* 2.6.33; *Met.* 8.249; sideris proprium est ~cere orbem Sen. *Nat.* 7.23.1; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.118.

**13** To construct along a line, lead, run; to leave (a trail); (pass., of natural objects) to extend.
▸ ultro citroque sulcos perpetuos ~cito Cato *Agr.* 33.2; parietem .. per uestibulum sororis instituit ~cere Cic. *Mil.* 75; uallum .. ex castris ad aquam ~cere incipiunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.73.3; Verg. *A.* 1.423; Liv. 5.5.5; ~xit fossam latitudine pedum .. c .. usque ad Fontes Amaros Plin. *Nat.* 6.165; (*in fig. phr.*) sed non una per hoc opus uia ~citur Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.15;—(*upwards*) neque Pyramidum sumptus ad sidera ~cti Prop. 3.2.19; Cyclopum ~ctas sudoribus arces Stat. *Theb.* 4.151;—nocturnas .. faces caeli .. nonne uides longos flammarum ~cere tractus? Lucr. 2.207; de caelo lapsa per umbras stella facem ~cens Verg. *A.* 2.694;—sicut uenae .. a corde .. profectae in corpus omne ~cuntur Cic. *N.D.* 2.139; locus .. ubi finem ~ctus a Bosphoro tractus accipit Mela 1.108.

**b** to arrange along a line; to arrange in sequence.
▸ per .. caput ~cti lapides (*i.e. jewels*) per colla manusque Man. 5.518;—per constantem partes ~xit ordinem (Cicero) Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.19.

**c** to extend, continue (a temporal series).
▸ series longissima rerum per tot ~cta uiros antiqua ab origine gentis Verg. *A.* 1.642; quattuor adde dies ~ctos ex ordine Nonis Ov. *Fast.* 1.317; uidebimus an rerum omnium certus ordo ~catur Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.4; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.85.

**14** To spend (time, one's life) in a particular manner or circumstances; (also w. ord. nums. in reckoning of time).
▸ quo studio Aristophanem putamus aetatem in litteris ~xisse? Cic. *Fin.* 5.50; dulcem ~cunt uitam prolemque propagant Lucr. 2.997; hic noctem ludo ~cunt Verg. *G.* 3.379; Prop. 4.6.85; Sen. *Oed.* 270; cur ulla puer iam tempora ~cit te sine? Stat. *Ach.* 1.128; sermonibus uariis tempus atque iter ~cens Tac. *Ann.* 2.34;—tertius .. cum ~citur annus Prop. 3.15.7; haec mihi Cimmerio bis tertia ~citur aestas litore Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.1.

**b** (of inanim. things) to last for.
▸ est .. materia quae ~cere diem possit Sen. *Ep.* 58.37; ~xit .. aestates synthesis una decem Mart. 4.66.4; 12.36.4.

**c** to continue in, go on with (a state or activity).
▸ potes hoc sub casu ~cere somnos Verg. *A.* 4.560; ~c, Roma, malorum continuam seriem Luc. 1.670; longae ~centem obliuia poenae V. Fl. 4.536.

**15** To bring (persons or things) to a condition, situation, stage, form, etc.; *~cere in partes* or sim., to divide.
▸ (aduersarii) in odium ~centur Cic. *Inv.* 1.22; ingeniosi .. uidetur uim uerbi in aliud, atque ceteri accipiant, posse ~cere *de Orat.* 2.254; Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.34; Scorpios et Cancer fraterna in nomina ~cunt ex semet genitos Man. 2.633; contemne mortem: et omnia, quae ad mortem ~cunt, contempta sunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.59.3; in .. nouos ritus pollutam ~xerat artem Luc. 6.509; Tac. *Ann.* 6.5; (*cf.*) ne quis modestiam in conscientiam ~ceret (*i.e. construe as*) Sal. *Jug.* 85.26;—id ~cito in aequas sex partes Man. 3.423; Luc. 4.5.

**b** to bring on (a state).
▸ pocula Lethaeos .. ~centia somnos Hor. *Epod.* 14.3; *Carm.* 2.17.9; quis te cogebat .. fletum inuitis ~cere luminibus? Prop. 1.15.40; ~cit sudores (*sc.* emplastrum) Larg. 217.

**c** to apply, adduce.
▸ ad magnum maior ~cenda laborem cura Grat. 349; quae (argumenta) in alterius rei probationem ~cimus Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.2.

**16** To lead (to a course of action, opinion, etc.).
▸ me .. ratio ipsa in hanc .. sententiam ~cit Cic. *Inv.* 1.1; si ad rem iudicandam uerbo ~cimur, non re *Caec.* 55; Lucr. 3.361; nec te fortis equi ~cet ad arma sonus Prop. 3.3.40; ad quod ante coniectura aliqua ~xisset Cels. 1.pr.17; adeo etiam sine ratione ipsa ueritas ~cit Sen. *Ep.* 94.43; Tac. *Ag.* 1.2.

**b** to guide or direct (in a course of action).
▸ sic agamus ut nos ipsa ~cit oratio Cic. *N.D.* 3.5; te mea dextera .. magna inter praemia ~cet Verg. *A.* 12.437; ut agentem te ratio ~cat, non fortuna Liv. 22.39.21; Ov. *Met.* 13.161; nos ~cit scholarum consuetudo Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.28; Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.11.

**c** (of motives, etc.) to influence, lead, induce.
▸ ~cit te species Hor. *S.* 2.2.35; me pietas, me ~xit amor Stat. *Theb.* 12.459; Quint. *Decl.* 307(p.208,l.24);—(*pass.*) Piso amicitia P. Clodi ~ctus operam dat Cic. *Att.* 1.13.3; Sen. *Phoen.* 461; iter saepe deserimus compendio ~cti Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.16.

**17** To lead on (into a false or undesirable position).
▸ Pl. *Mos.* 715; id uoluit nos .. ~ci falso gaudio Ter. *An.* 180; ubi se diutius ~ci intellexit et diem instare Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.5; promissis ~cere amantem Prop. 2.17.1; nec mater imagine tauri ~cta tua est Ov. *Met.* 8.123; non fallo aut cantus assueta licentia ~cit Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.29.

**18** To attack, beguile, charm, lead away.
▸ illum sumina ~cebant Lucil. 1175; ludis .. oblectamur et ~cimur Cic. *Mur.* 39; *Off.* 1.105; nescioqua natale solum dulcedine cunctos ~cit Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.36; ille .., ut cantu, ~cebat corda senatus Sil. 15.458; illae .. fabellae .. ~cere animos solent .. rusticorum Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.19; Gel. 15.7.3.

**19** (of draught animals) To draw, pull (a vehicle, etc., also, a load, passenger or the like).
▸ protelo trini boues unum aratrum ~cent Cato *hist.* 103; illum .. non equus impiger curru ~cet Achaico uictorem Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.5; ~cebant macrae uilia sacra boues Prop. 4.1.22; Vitr. 10.2.11; (*in fig. phr.*) Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.67.

**b** (of natural or mechanical forces) to propel.
▸ carbasus alta uolat pandam ~ctura carinam Enn. *Ann.* 573; ~citur ad Laurens ingenti flamine litus puppis Ov. *Fast.* 3.599; nulla quas (*sc.* moles) struxit manus stridente tardum machina ~cens onus Sen. *Phoen.* 568; Sil. 14.534; (*absol.*) ipsi .. minus iam ~cere uenti (uidentur) Stat. *Theb.* 8.214; (*of an aqueduct*) Marsas .. niues et frigora ~cens Marcia (*sc.* aqua) *Silv.* 1.5.26.

**c** (of a vehicle, etc.) to transport.
▸ locuples quem ~cit priua triremis Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.93.

**20** To draw by magnetic or sim., also magical, force.
▸ Var. *L.* 9.94; lapis hic ut ferrum ~cere possit Lucr. 6.907; Prop. 4.5.9; an Titan .. fluctus .. ad sidera ~cat Luc. 1.416;—~cite ab urbe domum, mea carmina, ~cite Daphnim Verg. *Ecl.* 8.68; hanc ego de caelo ~centem sidera uidi Tib. 1.2.43.

**21** To pull, draw (a thread, line, etc.); to haul in (fish); to draw in (reins).
▸ currite ~centes subtegmina, currite, fusi Catul. 64.327; qui lina madentia ~cunt Ov. *Fast.* 6.239; acu duo lina ~cente Cels. 7.7.11;—calamo salientes ~cere pisces Ov. *Met.* 3.587; tenues ~cere .. acos Mart. 10.37.6; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.21; (*cf.*) nunc uolucrem laqueo, nunc piscem ~citis hamo Ov. *Ep.* 18.13;—ego ~cere uana frena manu .. luctor Ov. *Met.* 15.518; ~ctis .. habenis Stat. *Theb.* 6.441.

**b** to pull (a thing) from where it is fixed or embedded; to unsheathe, draw (a weapon).
▸ hordeum metere, fabam serotinam ~cere Col. 11.2.50; Pers. 5.4; qui bratteolam de Castore ~cat Juv. 13.152;—~cuntur et ab illis gladii et a nostris Cic. *Catil.* 3.6; auxilium ~cto mucrone petebat Verg. *A.* 12.378; conatus .. uagina ~cere ferrum Ov. *Fast.* 4.929.

**c** (med.) *aluum ~cere*, to purge the bowels with an enema; to draw off (fluids).
▸ aluus si .. saepius ~citur, hominem infirmat Cels. 2.12.1.B; 3.4.3; Larg. 154;—gemina .. cruor ~cendus ab aure Grat. 471; largiter .. aquam ~cit (*sc. a medicament*) Larg. 133; 158.

**22** To draw (breath) deeply or with effort, heave (sighs).
▸ me ex cursura anhelitum .. ~cere Pl. *As.* 327; *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; gemitus imo de pectore ~cens Verg. *A.* 2.288; Ov. *Met.* 7.555; quid .. anxia peruigili ~cis suspiria cura? Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.2.

**b** to draw up or in (parts of the body), contract.
▸ non hoc (*sc.* uultu) quo dicuntur os ~cere Cic. *Orat.* 86; solue senescentem .. equum, ne peccet .. et ilia ~cat Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.9; si lectis uultum tu uersibus istis ~cis Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.14; toruas ~xere in lumina frontis Stat. *Silv.* 2.5.15; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.101.

**23** To make by modelling or sim., fashion; to shape, mould (material).
▸ laterem qui ~cit Lucil. 324; Musae .. quas aerifice ~xti Var. *Men.* 201; uiuos ~cent de marmore uultus Verg. *A.* 6.849; Vitr. 2.3.1; ne quis ipsum (*sc.* imperatorem) alius .. quam Lysippus ex aere ~ceret Plin. *Nat.* 7.125; e luto uasa ~cendi artem Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.3; (*poet.*) natura .. pumice uiuo .. natiuum ~xerat arcum Ov. *Met.* 3.160; (*fig.*) ut mores teneros ceu pollice ~cat Juv. 7.237; (*transf.*) unde hoc totum ~ctum et conflatum mendacium est? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 48; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.240;—discipuli magistrique certamine, uter tenuiorem humum ~ceret Plin. *Nat.* 35.161.

**b** to spread (plaster) over a surface.
▸ tectoria, quae ex tenui sunt ~cta materia Vitr. 7.3.9; Plin. *Nat.* 33.125.

**c** to draw out (metal into a thin or pointed shape); to draw out, spin (thread, yarn).
▸ quamuis in acuta ac tenuia posse mucronum ~ci fastigia procudendo Lucr. 5.1265; nec ensem .. ~xerat .. faber Tib. 1.3.48; si non .. tenuem nimium laminam ~xerimus Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.7; (*transf.*) nec ~xit recto tenuata cacumina cornu Luc. 5.548;—tristes .. sorores, stamina quae ~cunt [Tib.]

3.3.36; nec fila sequentia ~cunt (nymphae) Ov. *Met.* 14.265; Mart. 6.58.7; Parcae meliora .. pensa manu ~cunt Juv. 12.65.

**d** (transf., of a poet.).
▸ forte epos acer .. Varius ~cit Hor. *S.* 1.10.44; ~cuntur carmina Prop. 4.6.13; trementi carmina ~cebam qualiacumque manu Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.18; Sen. *Ep.* 114.1; (*cf.*) ~cite, nec mora sit, uicibusque reducite carmen Calp. *Ecl.* 4.80.

**24** To draw out in time, prolong, protract; (absol.) to draw out the matter, procrastinate.
▸ sine suam senectutem ~cat usque ad senium Caecil. *com.* 73; ut .. res ita ~ceretur ut apud M. Metellum praetorem causa diceretur Cic. *Ver.* 26; *Fam.* 1.2.3; nec .. uitam ~cendo demimus hilum tempore de mortis Lucr. 3.1087; bellum in hiemem ~cere Caes. *Civ.* 1.61.4; conuiuia ~cere baccho Tib. 1.9.61; Liv. 4.53.5; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.58;—se ~cturos et dicendo et excusando facile ad ludos Victoriae Cic. *Ver.* 31; diem ex die ~cere Aedui Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.4; Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N).

**25 a** To breathe or draw in, inhale (air, vapours, etc.).
▸ boues .. naribus umiferum ~xere ex aere sucum Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 226; ita uiuunt .. ut ~cere animam de caelo non queant *S. Rosc.* 72; illic plurima naribus ~ces tura Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.22; Liv. 6.17.5; uix spiritum per siccas fauces ~centibus Sen. *Ben.* 3.8.3; terrena .. frigora membris ~cere Stat. *Theb.* 2.405; 12.713;—(*pregn.*) cum usque ad extremum spatium nullum tranquillum atque otiosum spiritum ~xerimus Cic. *Arch.* 30; peregrinum ~cere caelum Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.25.

**b** to suck in, absorb (liquids, also solids); to drink.
▸ nec sequitur ~centem lacteus umor Ov. *Met.* 9.358; ea (*sc.* hirudo) adhaerens faucibus sanguinem ~cit Col. 6.18.1; Luc. 6.539;—dum terra tepore autumni resoluta patet, dum semina ~cit Man. 3.665;—hic .. pocula .. ~ces sub umbra Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.22; 4.12.14; oenophorum .. de quo sextarius alter ~citur ante cibum Juv. 6.428.

**26** To draw (lots); *sorte ~cere*, to draw or select by lot.
▸ (sortes) quae .. pueri manu miscentur atque ~cuntur Cic. *Div.* 2.86; stat ~ctis sortibus urna Verg. *A.* 6.22; Juv. 6.583; Gel. 1.12.11;—sorte ~ctos fusti necat Sal. *Hist.* 4.22; Laocoon, ~ctus Neptuno sorte sacerdos Verg. *A.* 2.201; Liv. 4.46.1; sorte iudex in reum ~ctus Suet. *Jul.* 12; (*cf.*) non ea (oracla) quae aequatis sortibus ~cuntur Cic. *Div.* 1.34.

**b** to receive as one's share or lot.
▸ ni fors incertos iussisset ~cere casus *Culex* 162; Man. 4.498; si hi ~xissent prouincias Tac. *Ann.* 3.58; Juv. 13.10.

**27** To obtain (from a source), derive, draw, get; to derive (words).
▸ unde haec omnis causa ~citur Cic. *Man.* 4; qui nepos auum in capitis discrimen adduxerit .. commendationemque ineuntis aetatis ab impietate .. ~xerit *Deiot.* 2; *Div.* 1.70; umorem .. de corpore ~ctum Lucr. 4.1056; Prop. 3.9.8; regna commune ex uno lumen ~centia sole Man. 1.379; lucem .. a consule ~cit omnis honos Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.26; Tac. *Dial.* 31.5;—amare, e quo nomen ~ctum amicitiae est Cic. *Fin.* 2.78; iam dederat Saliis a saltu nomina ~cta Ov. *Fast.* 3.387; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.29.

**b** to derive (one's descent, race, blood, etc.); (pass.) to be descended.
▸ quod ipse a Tantalo ~cat genus *Inc. trag.* 124; Verg. *A.* 5.568; auctore ab illo ~cis originem Hor. *Carm.* 3.17.5; ab Elide ~cimus ortus Ov. *Met.* 5.494; tibi ~ctus ab aethere sanguis Stat. *Theb.* 9.445; (*cf.*) diues auis et utroque Iouem de sanguine ~cens 1.392;—te .. probabas Graiam atque Euboico maiorum sanguine ~ci *Silv.* 5.3.111; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.18.

**c** *initium ~ere, principium ~ere*, etc., to start (from), originate (in).
▸ quoniam omnium rerum magnarum ab dis immortalibus principia ~cuntur Cic. *Vat.* 14; *Leg.* 1.19; ex quattuor temporum mutationibus omnium .. initia causaeque ~cuntur *N.D.* 2.49; ut corporum .. educatio a lacte cunisque initium ~cit Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.21; 1.5.57.

**d** to take over, adopt, borrow.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.161; multa .. sunt in nostris institutis ~cta ab illis (*sc.* Pythagoreis) *Tusc.* 4.4; respicere exemplar uitae .. et uiuas hinc ~cere uoces Hor. *Ars* 318; non omnia nos ~centes e Graeco sequuntur Quint. *Inst.* 2.14.1.

**e** to derive, produce (by inductive or deductive processes).
▸ ex quaestione suspiciones .. ~ci oportebit Cic. *Inv.* 2.46; ad illos .. locos, ex quibus omnia ad omnem orationem inuenta ~cuntur *de Orat.* 2.146; Pers. 2.63; ~cit ex eo quod scriptum est id quod incertum est Quint. *Inst.* 7.8.3.

**28** To acquire (esp. in course of time), develop, contract.
▸ astrum .. quo ~ceret apricis in collibus uua colorem Verg. *Ecl.* 9.49; ubi primum ~cta cicatrix Liv. 29.32.12; saxa .. coepere .. ~cere formam Ov. *Met.* 1.402; ferrum .. rubiginem ~cit Sen. *Con.* 2.2.8; Larg. 42; iam ardua ~cere nubes incipit .. Scyros Stat. *Ach.* 2.21; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.75.

**29** To deduce, work out, calculate.
▸ summam sumtus ~c Lucil. 884; sic equidem ~cebam animo rebarque futurum tempora dinumerans Verg. *A.* 6.690; cum liceat certis surgentia signa ~cere temporibus Man. 3.298; Col. 5.3.2;—(*of multiplication*) ~cimus centies centenos, fiunt decem milia 5.2.1; cum ter terna ~cuntur atque ipse numerus terplicatur Gel. 1.20.5;—(*a rate of interest*) ut centesimae perpetuo faenore ~cerentur Cic. *Att.* 5.21.13; confeceram ut soluerent centesimis bienni ~ctis cum renouatione singulorum annorum 6.1.5.

**b** *rationem ~cere*, to take account (of), pay attention (to).
▸ offici rationem in omni uita, non commodi esse ~cendam Cic. *Sest.* 23; *Off.* 2.6; sacris rationem ~cere signis Man. 4.913;—(*cf., w. adj.*) ~xi meam rationem Cic. *Att.* 8.11d.7; infra semissem nemo temere rationem sestertiariam ~cit Maecian. *iur.* 67.

**30** To consider, believe, think, reckon.
▸ (*w. acc. and inf. or two accs.*) omne ego pro nihilo esse ~co quod fuit Pl. *Per.* 637; qui amat quoi odio ipsus est, bis facere stulte ~co Ter. *Hec.* 343; ut sine his studiis uitam nullam esse ~camus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.20; omnia humana tolerabilia ~cenda *Att.* 12.11; Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.2; tanton me crimine dignum ~xisti? Verg. *A.* 10.669; si .. uerba .. ~xisset pondus habere mea Prop. 3.7.44; Liv. 7.18.3; Vell. 2.24.4; nec crimina gentis mira equidem ~co Stat. *Theb.* 2.463;—(*w. abl. or gen. of price*) noctem nauco ~cere Naev. *com.* 105; omnia pericula .. parui esse ~cenda Cic. *Arch.* 14; seu .. tanti cineres ~xerit esse meos Prop. 4.11.92; (*cf.*) officii ~xit .. exorare filiae patrem Suet. *Tib.* 11.4;—(*w. pred. dat.*) nemo id probro profecto ~cet Alcumenae Pl. *Am.* 493; si quis despicatui ~citur Cic. *Flac.* 65;—(*w. other compls.*) ipsi in hostium loco numeroque ~cimini Cic. *Ver.* 5.125; deorum numero eos solos ~cunt quos cernunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.21.2; haec .. haud ab re ~xi uerbis quoque ipsis .. referre Liv. 8.11.1; Plin. *Nat.* 18.288; Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.10.

**ductābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [DVCTŌ + -BILIS + -TĀS] Gullibility.
▸ plectuntur poetae .. ~ate nimia uestra Acc. *poet.* 24(26).

**ductārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DV̄CŌ + -ĀRIVS] *funis ~us*, The rope of a pulley.
▸ funis ~us traicitur in inferioris trocleae foramen Vitr. 10.2.6.

**ductilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [DV̄CŌ + -ILIS¹]
**1** That is led along a course.
▸ riguae ~e flumen aquae Mart. 12.31.2.
**2** (of metals) Malleable or ductile.
▸ regulare (*sc.* aes) .. ab aliis ~e appellatum Plin. *Nat.* 34.94.

**ductim** *adv.* [DV̄CŌ + -IM]
**1** In draughts (of drinking).
▸ expeto .. inuergere in me liquores tuos, sine, ~ Pl. *Cur.* 109.
**2** With a drawing action.
▸ maior pars operis in uinea ~ potius quam caesim facienda est .. ductu falcis non ictu Col. 2.45.2.

**ductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DV̄CŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action or means of conveying (water); the right of drawing off (water).
▸ cum habuerint (*sc.* priuatae domus) a capitibus proprias ~ones Vitr. 8.6.2; tubulorum ~ones 8.6.10; (*w. obj. gen.*) in aquarum ~onibus 1.1.7;—quia locus totus fluminis seruiat ~oni Pompon. *dig.* 43.20.3.2; Ulp. *dig.* 39.3.10.2.
**2** The action of taking away in one's *potestas.*
▸ in quos habet ius ~onis Ulp. *dig.* 43.30.3.1.
**3** The pulling or drawing (of a rope or sim.).
▸ funis circumactus directis ~onibus Vitr. 10.3.2; rudentium ~onibus Vitr. 10.13.6.
**4** *~o alui*, The purging of the bowels with an enema.
▸ Cels. 2.12.1.A; 4.20.2; 4.31(24).9.

**ductitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DV̄CŌ + -ITŌ] To make a practice of leading off (for a specified purpose); to hale off (w. pun on sense of deceiving).
▸ uenalis illic ~auit quisquis est Pl. *Rud.* 584;—*Epid.* 351.
**b** to make a practice of taking home (a prostitute).
▸ quasi bella sit, quasi eampse reges ~ent Pl. *Poen.* 272.

**ductō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DV̄CŌ + -TŌ]
**1** To conduct, lead, take.
▸ peratum ~are (*i.e. hale off*) Pl. *Epid.* 351; Pontianum .. per forum ~ans Apul. *Apol.* 82; (*w. pun on* sense 3b) Pl. *Mos.* 844.
**b** to take home (a prostitute).
▸ qui .. amicam ~et Pl. *As.* 863; *Poen.* 868; adeon te esse .. inpudentem .. ut .. meam ~es gratiis! Ter. *Ph.* 500.
**2** To lead, (also) to be in command of (troops).
▸ per saltuosa loca .. exercitum ductare Sal. *Jug.* 38.1;—equitibus Hispanis, quos in exercitu ~abat Sal. *Cat.* 19.3; Tac. *Hist.* 2.100;—(*cf.* sense 1b) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.44.
**3** To charm, allure.
▸ set me Apollo .. delectat ~at Enn. *scen.* 361.
**b** to deceive, beguile.
▸ qui me ut lubitum est ~auit dolis Pl. *Capt.* 642; 755.
**4** To draw, pull (a rope).
▸ tu inter eas restim ~ans saltabis? Ter. *Ad.* 752.

**ductor** ~ōris *m.* [DV̄CŌ + -TOR]
**1** A military commander, leader.
▸ non modo ~ores nostri, sed uniuersi etiam exercitus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.89; Verg. *A.* 1.235; Luc. 1.228; Stat. *Theb.* 2.133; Tac. *Ann.* 4.46;—(*w. gen.*) ~oribus hostium Coel. *hist.* 45; ~ores Danaum delecti Lucr. 1.86; ordinum ~or (*i.e. centurion*) Liv. 7.41.4; ~or turmae puerorum Suet. *Tib.* 6.4; (*of a fleet*) Lyciae ~orem classis Oronten Verg. *A.* 6.334;—(*poet.*) ubi ~ores acie reuocaueris ambo (*i.e. bees*) *G.* 4.88; aries ~or .. gregis Sen. *Thy.* 226; Plin. *Nat.* 8.148 (cf.); ~or aquarum Thybris Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.111.
**b** the captain or helmsman (of a ship).
▸ in puppibus auro ~ores .. effulgent Verg. *A.* 5.133; quid .. si ~oris eget, ratis efficit? *Laus Pis.* 227; Sil. 14.453.
**c** (transf., see quot.).
▸ primus (pes) ille est .. auctor et ~or melorum, qui duas breues habet Maur. 1360.
**2 a** The rider (of a horse).
▸ sonipes .. exsiluit .. haud tamen est turbatus ~or Stat. *Theb.* 9.286.
**b** a drover.
▸ Apul. *Met.* 7.25; ~ores .. onustos nos ad uiam propellunt 8.16.

**ductum** ~ī *neut.* see DVCTVS.

**ductus** ~ūs *m.* [DV̄CŌ + -TVS³] Forms: app. neut. ~*um CIL* 8.2728.64, 76.
**1** Military leadership, command.
▸ ut gesserit rem publicam ~u .. suo Pl. *Am.* 196; Cic. *Man.* 61; Caesarem, cuius ~u saepe numero hostis superassent Caes. *Gal.* 7.62.2; Liv. 5.46.6; alia ~u meo, alia imperio auspicioque perdomui Curt. 6.3.2; solitum .. Britannis feminarum ~u bellare Tac. *Ann.* 14.35; Suet. *Aug.* 21.1; (*transf.*) tuo ~u .. Apollo, tuoque numine instinctus pergo ad delendam urbem Liv. 5.21.2.
**b** (fig.).
▸ est ~u capta puella meo Ov. *Am.* 2.12.8; qui studia nostra ~u et auspiciis suis lucidiora .. reddidit V. Max. 4.7.ext.2; populus ~u irae suae egressus Sen. *Dial.* 5.2.5; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.132(120N).
**2** The conveyance (of water).
▸ Cic. *Caec.* 74; ~us .. aquae fiunt generibus tribus Vitr. 8.6.1; questus .. ~u .. aquarum labefactas aedis suas Tac. *Ann.* 1.75; Ulp. *dig.* 8.3.1.
**b** *aquae ~us* (also written as one word *aquaeductus* or *aqueductus*), *aquarum ~us*, or *~us* alone, an aqueduct.
▸ de aquae ~u probe fecisti Cic. *Att.* 13.6.1; ARCVS ~VS AQVAE VIRGINIS .. NOVOS FECIT *CIL* 6.1252; donec et uiam et huius aquae ~um consummaret Fron. *Aq.* 5; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).1; neque aggeres .. montibus comparabis neque aquaeductus amnibus Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.88(8N); *CIL* 11.11;—~um aquarum in oppidum ferentem rupit Fron. *Str.* 3.7.6; aquarum ~us solent per alienos agros iure transmittere Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.110; Suet. *Cl.* 20.1;—~us Iuliae Fron. *Aq.* 9; SPATIVM AGRI QVOD TVTELAE ~VS DESTINATVM EST *CIL* 13.1623.
**3** Motion in a particular line or direction, a controlled movement.
▸ per pectus et clunes certis ~ibus circumferens (*sc. a carver*) eruditam manum Sen. *Ep.* 47.6; artificum ueteres agnoscere ~us Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.23; Sil. 14.537;—(*of facial expressions*) qui ~us oris, qui uultus in quoque sit Cic. *Fin.* 5.47; rictu oris labearumque ~u contemni a se ostendens .. rem Gel. 18.4.6.
**4** A line as produced by drawing; an outline.
▸ in tris aequalis discurrit linea ~us Man. 2.274; arcus .. uno circumscriptus est ~u Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.5; tremulos cuspis ~us in puluere signat Sil. 4.258; Col. 6.5.4;—litterarum ~us Graecarum didicisse (elephantum) Plin. *Nat.* 8.6; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.2;—(*poet.*) anguem .. qui .. uellera tot spiris circum tot ~ibus implet V. Fl. 7.168.
**b** linear arrangement, line.
▸ tractus ~usque muri Cic. *Rep.* 2.11; porticus aequali .. est .. ~u Lucr. 4.426; Luc. 4.419; uenas ~usque macularum Plin. *Nat.* 37.194.
**5** (rhet.) Method or line of treatment.
▸ quidam .. ~us rei credibilis qualis in comoediis Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.53; 9.4.30.
**6** The action of drawing or pulling.
▸ putatio .. quae .. ~u falcis non ictu conficitur Col. 4.25.3; terrena quaedam .. caelestium rerum sensu atque ~u moueri Gel. 14.1.3; ~um capistri .. placide patiebar Apul. *Met.* 9.4.
**b** a catch, draught (of fishes).
▸ V. Max. 4.1.ext.7.

**dūdum** *adv.* [*du- (cf. Gk δήν) + -DVM]
**1** Some time (a little while) ago, before, previously, just now.
▸ mulieris, quam ~ dixi fuisse liberam Pl. *Rud.* 1079; incertior sum multo quam ~ Ter. *Ph.* 459; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.262; quod tibi ~ uidebatur *Tusc.* 1.76; haud talia ~ dicta dabas Verg. *A.* 10.599; cui ~ uincere Thebas adnuimus Stat. *Theb.* 2.687; Apul. *Apol.* 63;—(*opp.* nunc) dixi hoc tibi ~ et nunc dico Pl. *Mil.* 1058; quanto nunc formonsior uidere mihi quam ~! Ter. *Eu.* 731; et ~ agnoui .. et nunc nequiquam fallis dea Verg. *A.* 12.632.
**b** (w. *iam*, also written *iamdudum, iandudum*) some while ago now.
▸ tibi uti ~ iam demonstraui Pl. *Mil.* 1028; ain patrem hinc abisse rus? — iamdudum Ter. *Ad.* 517; quae iam ~ adsumpta dixisti Cic. *Part.* 48; expulsi iamdudum monte iuuenci Ov. *Met.* 2.843; Apul. *Met.* 8.22.
**2** For a long time (up to the present), long.
▸ uide quam ~ hic asto et pulto Pl. *St.* 310; ~ .. circumrodo

quod deuorandum est CIC. *Att.* 4.5.1; milites .. intenti ~ ac parati .. decurrunt LIV. 24.39.4; SEN. *Ep.* 91.3; STAT. *Theb.* 2.410; magnis .. ~ cladibus aeger 10.177; ~ sedet illa parato flammeolo JUV. 10.333; APUL. *Met.* 4.10.

**b** (w. *iam*).
▸ iam ~ .. aures auent ENN. *scen.* 47; te mihi ipsum iamdudum optabam dari TER. *Hau.* 758; haec quae iam ~ loquor CIC. *Ver.* 3.83; VERG. *A.* 1.580; misere cupis .. abire; iamdudum uideo HOR. *S.* 1.9.15; Cotys .. iam ~ Macedonum partis erat LIV. 42.29.12; JUV. 3.317.

**3** (w. *iam*) Now after all this time.
▸ dedatur cupido iam ~ nupta marito CATUL. 64.374; tempus .. iamdudum incumbere aratris VERG. *G.* 1.213; iamdudum sumite poenas *A.* 2.103; OV. *Met.* 13.457; si necessitates ultimae inciderunt, iam ~ exibit e uita SEN. *Ep.* 17.9; 75.7.

**duellātor, duellicus** see BELLĀTOR, BELLICVS.

**Duēllius, Duēlius** see DVĪLLIVS.

**Duellōna, duellum** see BELLŌNA, BELLVM.

**duicensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*dui-* (BI-) + CENSEŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~us dicebatur cum altero, id est cum filio census PAUL. *Fest.* p.66M.

**duidens** see BIDENS[1].

**Duīllius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Duīlius, Duēl-**. FORMS: *Bel-* (popular form cited in CIC. *Orat.* 153 and QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.15 (cj.)). The name of a Roman plebeian *gens*, esp. of C. Duillius, consul in 260 BC, who defeated the Carthaginian fleet at Mylae.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 44; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.12.

**duim** ~is, ~it etc. see DŌ[1].

**duis** see BIS.

**duitās** ~ātis *f.* [DVO + -TĀS] The state of being two, duality.
▸ uiduam dictam esse sine ~ate JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.242.3.

**dulcēdō** ~inis *f.* [DVLCIS + -ĒDŌ]

**1** Sweetness of flavour.
▸ quae pars (fluminis) profluit contra Etruriam .. est infinita ~ine VITR. 8.3.7; OV. *Met.* 14.275; dicas licet non esse in melle ~inem SEN. *Ep.* 109.7; COL. 2.2.14; radix .. amara cum quadam ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 25.66; (*meton.*) ut, cum pusillum edissent ~inis, largiter acerbitatis deuorarent PLANC. *orat.* 2.

**2** Pleasantness (to the mind or senses), sweetness, charm.
▸ uoluptate, quae maxima ~ine sensum moueret CIC. *Fin.* 2.39; nec .. nati .. tacita pectus ~ine tangent LUCR. 3.896; VERG. *G.* 1.412; satis libertatem .. habere ~inis LIV. 2.9.2; fabellarum ~o SEN. *Suas.* 1.7; pretiosos (cibos) .. non eximius sapor aut aliqua faucium ~o sed raritas .. facit SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.5; loci ~o TAC. *Ann.* 14.33; (*pl.*) philologiae ~inibus inducti VITR. 7.pr.4.

**b** the pleasure attaching to an action, etc., pleasurableness.
▸ ~o inuasit proximis comitiis tribunorum militum plebeios creandi LIV. 5.13.2; inutiliter .. aliquid concupiscere et in eo perseueranter morari, exitio ea uicina ~o est V. MAX. 7.2.ext.18; in uentrem cubandi ~o CELS. 5.26.10; multos ~o praedarum stimulabat TAC. *Hist.* 2.7.

**c** (concr.) an object exciting agreeable sensations or sim.
▸ hinnientium ~ines (*app.* hippomanes) LAEV. *poet.* 27.6.

**3** (app.) Itch, irritation.
▸ lacerum ~ine corpus persequitur scabies GRAT. 408; perniciosa .. ~o intus cohibita APUL. *Apol.* 50.

**dulcescō** ~ere *intr.* [DVLCIS + -ESCŌ] To become sweet; (of sea water) to lose its saltness.
▸ uua .. maturata ~it CIC. *Sen.* 53; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.17; (raphani) cocti ~unt 19.85;—palustribus qua maria ~unt aquis SEN. *Med.* 213; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.222; (*cf.*) pluuia ~it (sal) 31.85.

**dulciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVLCIS + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with confectionery.
▸ MART. 14.222; pistor ~us, qui .. mellita concinnabat edulia APUL. *Met.* 10.13.

**dulciculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVLCIS + -CVLVS] (dim. of endearment or irony) Sweet little.
▸ huiius ~us caseus PL. *Poen.* 390; ~ae potionis aliquid CIC. *Tusc.* 3.46.

**dulcifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [DVLCIS + -FER] Containing sweetness, sweet.
▸ fici ~erae ENN. *Ann.* 264; cantharum ~erum PL. *Ps.* 1262.

**dulciloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVLCIS + LOQVOR + -VS] Speaking sweetly.
▸ ~o calamo APUL. *Apol.* 9.

**dulciolum** ~ī *neut.* [DVLCIS + -OLVS] An item of sweet food.
▸ mellitis ~is uentrem saginare APUL. *Met.* 4.27.

**dulciōrelocus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVLCIS + ŌS[1] + LOQVOR + -VS] Speaking sweetly or agreeably.
▸ de Nestore ait (*sc.* Laeuius) 'trisaeclisenex et ~us iste' GEL. 19.7.13.

**dulcis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [**dlkui-*, cf. Gk γλυκύς]

**1** Sweet (in taste).
▸ (brassica) simul .. ~is et amara et acris CATO *Agr.* 157.1; sapor ~is VAR. *R.* 3.16.6; ~e mel CIC. *Fin.* 1.30; ~is cerasos PROP. 4.2.15; COL. 10.398; tria eius (uini) genera: austerum, ~e, tenue PLIN. *Nat.* 14.63; ~es .. placentas MART. 11.86.3; (*w. abl. of cause*) liba .. ~ia melle TIB. 1.7.54; (*transf.*) ~i uina promens dolio HOR. *Epod.* 2.47; (*advl. acc.*) quae ~e condiens .. ollam .. suaue quatere noui APUL. *Met.* 2.7.

**b** (neut. as noun) sweet food or drink.
▸ ut alios ~ia alios subamara delectent CIC. *Fat.* 8; OV. *Met.* 5.450; inula .. ~ibus mixtis saluberrima PLIN. *Nat.* 19.91; PROC. *dig.* 33.6.16.1.

**c** ~*is radix*, licorice root.
▸ CELS. 5.20.6; 5.23.1.B.

**2** Not salty (in taste); (of water) not brackish, fresh (dist. from sea water); free from impurity, clear.
▸ ubi (pisces) .. sint .. salsi, ubi ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 1.32.9;—ex alto .. sumito mari .. quo aqua ~is non perueniet CATO *Agr.* 112; piscinam .. ~em VAR. *R.* 3.3.9; in hac insula .. est fons aquae ~is CIC. *Ver.* 4.118; mare Ponticum ~ius quam cetera SAL. *Hist.* 3.65; VERG. *A.* 1.167; OV. *Pont.* 4.10.63; Nereides ~i .. timent occurrere ponto STAT. *Theb.* 8.362; *CIL* 10.1063.4;—decocunt eam (*sc. a herb*), donec aqua ~is fiat PLIN. *Nat.* 27.118; 34.123.

**b** not stale, fresh.
▸ simplex ius e ~i constat oliuo HOR. *S.* 2.4.64; ~em caseum COL. 12.6.2; folia .. cum ~i lacte in olla miscent 12.8.3; LARG. 27; (*fig.*) fructum studiorum uiridem et adhuc ~em QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.3.

**c** (of soil) wholesome (to plants), 'sweet'.
▸ ~em terram et frumentis habilem COL. 2.2.20; sabulum .. cui subest ~is argilla *Arb.* 3.6.

**3** Sweet-smelling, fragrant.
▸ ~is .. spirauit crinibus aura VERG. *G.* 4.417; ~i .. thymo OV. *Tr.* 5.13.22; ~i odore PLIN. *Nat.* 26.148; ~e nemus florentis Idymes STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.138; APUL. *Met.* 8.22; (*advl. acc.*) tam rarum, tam ~e sapis MART. 12.21.3.

**4** Sweet-sounding, melodious.
▸ uoce ~i et clara CIC. *Orat.* 57; ~is .. querelas, tibia quas fundit LUCR. 4.584; risus ~esque cachinni 5.1403; ~i .. fistula ualles .. personuere HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.10; ~issimis modulis APUL. *Met.* 5.15; (*neut. as noun*) ut (aures) non modulata tantum .. et ex ~i tracta .. accipiant SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.3;—(*internal acc.*) nil ~e sonantes nec digitis nec uoce deae STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.14; quae ~e cantitant aues APUL. *Met.* 6.6.

**b** (of persons, etc.).
▸ poetae .. ita sunt .. ~es, ut non legantur modo, sed etiam ediscantur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.27; nec nostra ~is in aure sonat (Cynthia) PROP. 1.12.6; (*w. acc. of respect*) ~ior uocem moriente cygno SEN. *Phaed.* 302.

**5** Affording enjoyment (to the mind or senses), delightful, agreeable.
▸ orationem hanc aures ~em deuorant PL. *Poen.* 968; quoi nil iam praeter pretium ~est TER. *Hau.* 234; nihil est .. in historia .. breuitate ~ius CIC. *Brut.* 262; somni ~es VERG. *G.* 1.342; ~e est desipere in loco HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.28; epistulae uenerunt parum ~es SEN. *Ep.* 96.3; STAT. *Theb.* 7.236; (*in oxymoron*) ~em .. amaritiem CATUL. 68.18; (*cf.* sense 1) hoc est melle ~i ~ius PL. *Truc.* 371; (*w. sup.*) libertatis restitutae ~e auditu nomen LIV. 24.21.3;—(*w. abl.*) argutus orator uerbisque ~is CIC. *Brut.* 247; ~is erat mercede labor OV. *Fast.* 6.661;—(*advl. acc.*) ~e rubenti murice STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.133; ~e conquieuit APUL. *Met.* 5.1.

**b** (neut. as noun) a source of enjoyment, delight.
▸ ~e amarumque una nunc misces mihi PL. *Ps.* 63; mi semper et uera et ~ia tuis epistulis nuntiantur Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.2; ~e satis umor VERG. *Ecl.* 3.82; HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.23; medius per honesta et ~ia limes STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.67; (*cf.* sense 1) Amor .. gustui dat ~e PL. *Cist.* 70.

**6** Held in affection, cherished, dear.
▸ pacis .. ~issimum et pulcherrimum nomen CIC. *Phil.* 12.9; ~ia linquebant .. lumina uitae LUCR. 5.989; ~is .. reminiscitur Argos VERG. *A.* 10.782; OV. *Fast.* 3.566; LUC. 4.532; si quid in illa ~e domo STAT. *Theb.* 11.369.

**b** expressing fondness, affectionate, kind.
▸ amicitia remissior esse debet et liberior et ~ior CIC. *Amic.* 66; ~i .. adfatus amore est VERG. *A.* 6.455; darem cum ~ibus oscula uerbis OV. *Pont.* 4.9.13; ~em .. in ambos caritatem partiens PHAED. 3.8.13; STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.83; sententiis .. ~ibus usus es FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.132(121N).

**7** (of persons or sim.) Possessing qualities that inspire affection, charming, dear, sweet.
▸ mea Ampelisca, ut ~is es! PL. *Rud.* 364; Tulliolam, quae nobis nostra uita ~ior est CIC. *Fam.* 14.7.1; ~es .. nati LUCR. 3.895; ~is coniunx VERG. *G.* 4.465; quid agis, ~issime rerum? HOR. *S.* 1.9.4; ~IS AMICA *CIL* 13.10025.199;—(*of an animal*) nec uacca ~i mugit adultero STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.18; *CIL* 13.488.1; (*cf.*) uidet omnium ferarum mitissimam ~issimamque bestiam (*i.e. Cupid*) APUL. *Met.* 5.22;—(*cf.* sense 1) melle ~i ~ior tu es PL. *As.* 614; Galatea .. matura ~ior uua OV. *Met.* 13.795.

**b** gracious, indulgent, kind.
▸ CIC. *Orat.* 34; mihi ~es ignoscent .. amici HOR. *S.* 1.3.139; (homines) summissi et humani et ~es, non tamen usque in adulationem SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.5;—(*of gods, etc.*) me .. ~es .. Musae .. accipiant VERG. *G.* 2.475; HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.5; metimus .. tua munera, ~is Iacche COL. 10.426; diuae ~e Iuliae numen MART. 9.1.7.

**c** exerting charm (in speech, writing), engaging, attractive.
▸ ille (*sc.* Xenophon) .. uehemens fortasse minus, sed aliquanto tamen est .. ~ior CIC. *de Orat.* 2.58; ~em et facetum .. Socratem accepimus *Off.* 1.108; OV. *Met.* 12.577; ~is et candidus et fusus Herodotus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.73; TAC. *Dial.* 18.2; (*w. gen.*) homo ille fandi ~issimus GEL. 16.3.1; (*w. abl.*) alius alio .. habetur .. eloquendo ~is magis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.44.

**dulcitās** ~ātis *f.* [DVLCIS + -TĀS] Sweetness.
▸ o ~as conspirantum animae ACC. *trag.* 640; ~as fici APUL. *Mun.* 36.

**dulciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [DVLCITĀS + -TER[2]]

**1** In a sweetly sounding manner, melodiously.
▸ uolucres nulla ~ius arte canunt PROP. 1.2.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.24; tibiae .. cantus Lydios ~iter consonant APUL. *Met.* 10.32; CVRRENTES ~ITER VNDAS *CIL* 8.213.9.

**2** In a manner that gives enjoyment, delightfully; in a charming style.
▸ eam uoluptatem .. qua sensus ~iter ac iucunde mouetur CIC. *Fin.* 2.18; VIXI EGO DVM LICVIT ~ITER AD SVPEROS *CIL* 3.4483.12;—historia quaedam Graeca scripta ~issime CIC. *Brut.* 77; multa .. explicuit, corruptius quam Fabianus, sed ~ius SEN. *Con.* 2.1.26; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.1.

**3** Affectionately; gently.
▸ quanti me faceres .. ~issime ostendisti AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.76(60N); CVM QVO VIXIT .. ~ITER SINE QVERELLA *CIL* 6.20826.10; 14.1641.8;—relictum (*sc.* in poculo) .. me .. respiciens (Fotis) sorbillat ~iter APUL. *Met.* 2.16; QVAE .. TIBI ~IVS PRECABOR *CIL* 2.5186.5.

**dulcitūdō** ~inis *f.* [DVLCIS + -TVDŌ] Sweetness (perceived by the senses); desirability; affectionateness.
▸ gustatus .. qui .. ~ine praeter ceteros sensus commouetur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; (*cf.*) odor urbanitatis .. et ~o orationis sunt ducta a .. sensibus 3.161;—~ine usurarum ULP. *dig.* 42.8.10.10;—CVM QVA VIXIT INCOMPARABILI ~INE *CIL* 6.37317.6; 9.5167.4.

**dūlicē** *adv.* [Gk δουλικός + -Ē] In a slavelike manner.
▸ euscheme .. astitit et ~ (*codd.* dulce) et comoedice PL. *Mil.* 213.

**Dūlichium** ~iī *neut.* Also ~**ia** ~iae *f.* An island in the Ionian Sea (associated in Homeric times with the kingdom of Ulysses).
▸ VERG. *A.* 3.271; OV. *Tr.* 1.5.67; MELA 2.110; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.54;—cum tetigit carae litora ~iae PROP. 2.14.4.

**Dūlichius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Dulichium.
▸ ~i Samiique .. ruunt in me .. proci OV. *Ep.* 1.87; *Met.* 13.711; *Ilias* 201; SIL. 1.379.

**b** (referring to Ulysses, his followers, etc.); ~*us iuuenis* or sim. = Ulysses.
▸ Scyllam .. quam fama secuta est .. ~as uexasse rates VERG. *Ecl.* 6.76; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.31; ~o .. cani MART. 11.69.8; iuga .. Circes ~is ululata lupis STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.86;—a ~o iuuene est elusa Calypso PROP. 2.21.13; ~um .. ducem OV. *Rem.* 271; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.115.

**Dūlorestēs** ~is *m.* 'Orestes as slave', the title of a play by Pacuvius.
▸ VAR. *Men.* 14; FEST. p.330M.

**dum**[1] *adv.* [**dom*, cf. *-do-* in DŌNEC, QVANDŌ, etc., perh. Gk δή]

**1** In the meantime; (repeated) at one time .. at another, now .. now; (foll. *dum* as conj., 'as long as'; see also QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.16) so long as.
▸ ne ~ quispiam nos .. inprudentis .. immutauerit PL. *Mil.* 431;— ~ serui .. perplacet mi consilium, ~ rusum hau placet *Mer.* 348; ita dum .. credas nimbum uoluier, ~ quod sublime uentis .. rapi saxum ACC. *trag.* 395; ~ me morigeram, ~ morosam praebeo AFRAN. *com.* 372;—uirago, ~ intacta manet, ~ cara suis est CATUL. 62.45; 62.56.

**2** (as enclitic)

**a** (adding intensive force to an imp. vb., or qu.).
▸ sine me ~ hanc compellare PL. *Men.* 378; i ~ .. curriculo *Rud.* 797; ades ~: paucis te uolo TER. *An.* 29; recordamini, agite ~ LIV. 5.52.9; mane ~ et maiora accipe PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.13; (*ellipt.*) Daue. — hem quid est? — eho ~ ad me TER. *An.* 183; eho ~, bone uir, quid ais? 616; at numquid aliud? — qui ~? *Eu.* 273.

**b** (after a neg.) yet; (see also -DVM suff.).
▸ est pudica neque ~ cubitat cum uiris PL. *Cur.* 57; quamquam id nemo ~ attigerit CELS. *dig.* 41.2.18.2.

**dum**[2] *conj.* [DVM[1]]

**1** (w. same tense of ind. in main and sub. cl.) For the duration of the time in which, as long as, while.
▸ (*pres.*) piscis .. qui usque ~ uiuont lauant PL. *Truc.* 322; ut aegroto, ~ anima est, spes esse dicitur CIC. *Att.* 9.10.3; ~ bibimus, ~ .. puellas poscimus, obrepit .. senectus JUV. 9.128;—(*fut.*) ~ amicam hanc meam esse credet, non committet filiam TER. *Hau.* 714; DE HEISCE, DVM .. INPERIVM HABEBVNT, IOVDICIVM NON FIET *CIL* 1.583.8; nec, ~ uos de uobis aliquid timebitis, illi umquam de se pertimescent CIC. *Sest.* 94; VERG. *Ecl.* 5.76; Tiberium .. ~ tu aberis, cotidie inuitabo ad cenam AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.5; STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.181; TAC. *Ann.* 14.55; (*ellipt.*) hoc .. opus .. stabit, ~ terra polusque STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.93;—(*past*) dedi ~ fuit PL.

*Ps.* 256; uixit, ~ uixit, bene TER. *Hec.* 461; ~ me ambitio .. tenebat, animo haec inclusa habebam CIC. *Ac.* 1.11; VERG. *A.* 1.268; SEN. *Ep.* 21.6;—(*depending on phrs. without vb.*) nate, mihi uita quondam, ~ uita manebat, care magis VERG. *A.* 5.724; pugna .. uiribus et animis par ~ constabant ordines Gallis LIV. 22.47.4; TAC. *Ann.* 14.29.

**b** (w. pres. ind., main vb. being in past or future tense, indicating process, etc., taking place concurrently with the action of the main vb.).

▸ ~ in puluere quaedam describit attentius ne patriam quidem captam esse sensit CIC. *Fin.* 5.50; nec me meminisse pigebit Elissae .. ~ spiritus hos regit artus VERG. *A.* 4.336; dilecta .. diu caruit deus Orithyia ~ .. precibus mauult quam uiribus uti OV. *Met.* 6.684; saepe ~ amicitur discebat SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.2; perpetuis .. latuere paludibus agri flumina ~ campi retinent LUC. 6.345.

**c** (depending on sub. cl., in indir. sp., etc.).

▸ (*w. ind.*) scio, ita fore illi ~ quidem cum illo nupta eris PL. *As.* 870; CATO *orat.* 66; tam diu .. ut obtineat (Galliam) ~ M. Brutus C. Cassius .. prouincias obtinebunt CIC. *Phil.* 8.27; ut saltem, ~ nostras temptat habenas, .. fulmina ponat OV. *Met.* 2.390;—(*w. subj.*) conducta ueni ut fidibus cantarem seni, ~ rem diuinam faceret PL. *Epid.* 501; direptum iri te a tuis ~ is abesset CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.1; nisi ~ in integro res sit .. caueant .. ne iugum accipiant LIV. 3.10.13; APUL. *Met.* 7.4;—(*cf.*) pater .. filio testamentum scripsit, ~ is pupillus esset (*i.e. for the period during which he would be a ward*) CIC. *Inv.* 2.62; horam sibi octauam, ~ in foro bouario inquireret, postulauit (*i.e. to give time to make inquiries*) *Scaur.* 23.

**d** (w. subj. expr. intended action) for as long as is needed (for), while; (also w. iterative subj.).

▸ aperito, ~ inspicias, bis aut ter CATO *Agr.* 76.4; subsedi in ipsa uia, ~ haec .. tibi perscriberem CIC. *Att.* 5.16.1; VERG. *A.* 1.5; LIV. 24.40.10; illa deam .. sermone tenebat, ~ fugerent nymphae OV. *Met.* 3.365; SEN. *Ep.* 78.18;—haec ~ incipias, grauia sunt, ~que ignores; ubi cognoris, facilia TER. *Hau.* 1058.

**2** (w. subj.) Provided that, on condition that, as long as; (in neg. context usu. w. *ne*); *dum modo* see DVMMODO.

▸ nil pretio parsit, filio ~ parceret PL. *Capt.* 32; *CIL* 1.581.6; oderint, ~ metuant ACC. *trag.* 204; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.53; mitibus mutare quaero tristia, ~ mihi fias .. amica HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.26; dicat .. utcumque ei cordi est, ~ memineritis .. illum a nostro more .. abhorrere CURT. 6.9.36; iuuenem .. nihil abnuentem, ~ dominationis apisceretur TAC. *Ann.* 6.45; cuncta perficiam, ~ tamen scias .. uicem .. repensare te debere APUL. *Met.* 6.22;—uin mea esse? — ~ quidem ne nimis diu tua sim, uolo PL. *Per.* 657; quae (loca) .. aquosissima erunt, ea postremum arato, ~ ne prius obdurescant CATO *Agr.* 50.2; ut exercitum citra flumen Rubiconem .. educeret, ~ ne propius urbem Romam CC milia admoueret CIC. *Phil.* 6.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.124; POMPON. *dig.* 21.2.29.2;—(*w.* non, *or sim.*) omnia licet foris resonent, ~ intus nihil tumultus sit, ~ inter se non rixentur cupiditas et timor SEN. *Ep.* 56.5; haud .. patriis prohibebere .. finibus .. dum non pia templa .. commacules STAT. *Theb.* 11.751; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.48; PLIN. *Pan.* 27.2; (*w.* ni) OPVS .. FACITO ARBITRATV .. DVOVIRALIVM .. ~ NI MINVS VIGINTI ADSIENT *CIL* 1.698.3.9;—(*ellipt.*) ducam hodie amicam—uel decem, ~ de tuo (*i.e. at your own expense*) PL. *St.* 426; ut quot uellet praefecturas sumeret, ~ ne negotiatori CIC. *Att.* 6.1.4; similitudine, ~ breui, .. utemur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.70.

**3** (indicating a situation in the course of which a punctual event occurs) During the time that, while; while still:

**a** (w. pres. ind., irrespective of tense of main vb.)

▸ properans exsolui restim, ~ illi timent PL. *Rud.* 368; ~ eunt, nulla est in angiporto amphora quam non impleant TIT. *orat.* 2; dum ego in Sicilia sum, nulla statua deiecta est CIC. *Ver.* 2.161; CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.12; ~ stupet (Aeneas) .. regina ad templum .. incessit VERG. *A.* 1.495; ~ elephanti traiciuntur, interim Hannibal Numidas .. ad castra Romana miserat speculatum LIV. 21.29.1; ~ tua peruenit, ~ littera nostra recurrens tot maria .. permeat, annus abit OV. *Pont.* 4.11.15; TAC. *Ger.* 22.4; APUL. *Met.* 5.23; (*ellipt.*) ferebant gnari .. ~ integer, ~ intemptatus, honestum finem uoluisse (*sc.* Neruam) TAC. *Ann.* 6.26;—non statim ad arma procurrunt, ~ prius more legitimo queri malunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22 (2.6.5).

**b** (w. other ind. tenses).

▸ ~ ego conixi somno, hic sibi prospexit .. uirginem TURP. *com.* 173; haec Capuae ~ fui cognoui CIC. *Att.* 7.21.1; quae diuina res ~ conficiebatur, quaesiuit a me .. NEP. *Han.* 2.4; ~ .. oculos .. hostium certamen auerterat .. scalis capitur murus LIV. 32.24.5; miles si, ~ paganus erat, fecerit testamentum SCAEV. *dig.* 35.2.96; APUL. *Met.* 8.2;—prioris aeui annos multi .. rettulerunt, ~ res populi Romani memorabantur pari eloquentia TAC. *Hist.* 1.1.

**c** (depending on sub. cl., in indir. sp., etc.).

▸ (*w. pres. ind. retained*) habes quae, ~ tu abes, locuti sint CIC. *Att.* 12.2.1; ne, ~ magum petit, ipsum (*sc.* Dareum) uulneraret V. MAX. 3.2.ext.2; uide ne, ~ ad cacumen peruenire contendis .. decidas CURT. 7.8.14; SUET. *Tib.* 14.4;—orant te ut eas, uentus operam ~ dat PL. *Mil.* 1317; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34 (4.12.66);—(*w. subj.*) neu sessum ducat, ~ histrio in scaena siet PL. *Poen.* 20; ut pertimesceret (populus) ne consul Catilina fieret, ~ tu accusationem comparares CIC. *Mur.* 48; nuntium .. mittunt, ~ .. quies nocturna hostes premeret ut ad se transirent LIV. 22.50.4; 25.41.9; SUET. *Nero* 35.5;—quantum a deo .. uideri possunt tales distare, ~ uiuant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192.

**d** (w. subj.).

▸ illa .. ~ te fugeret .. hydrum .. non uidit VERG. *G.* 4.457; Amymone, latices ~ ferret, in aruis compressa PROP. 2.26.47; CURT. 3.8.18; ~ per uicos deportaretur .. inter aliquas moras condormiebat SUET. *Aug.* 78.2; *CIL* 8.20762.2;—(*w. main vb. in fut.*) ~ tu sternuas, res erit soluta PL. *Ps.* 629.

**4** (where the action, etc. of the main vb. is the result, logical concomitant, or sim. of that contained in the *dum* cl.) In or by (doing something).

▸ (*w. pres. ind.*) ~ studeo obsequi tibi, paene inlusi uitam filiae TER. *An.* 822; CIC. *Mur.* 67; ardua ~ metuunt, amittunt uera uiai LUCR. 1.659; ne .. ~ uitat humum, nubes et inania captet HOR. *Ars* 230; SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.81; urgentibus .. mathematicis, ~ .. clarum Othoni annum .. adfirmant TAC. *Hist.* 1.22; quae me, ~ auem fabricat, perfecit asinum APUL. *Met.* 9.15;—(*in indir. sp., etc.*) (fabulas) multas contaminasse Graecas, ~ facit paucas Latinas (*sc. the playwright*) TER. *Hau.* 17; ut .. ~ otium uolunt etiam sine dignitate retinere, ipsi utrumque amittant CIC. *Sest.* 100.

**b** (w. loss of temporal force) as, since.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 29.19; ~ .. albescere solibus audit .. dentis .. Lycoris ebur, uenit in .. colles MART. 7.13.1; ANT. *Fro.* 1.p.126(164N); si quis remiserit condicionem .. ipsam libertatem impedit, dum competere aliter non potest ULP. *dig.* 40.4.12.

**5** Up to the time at which, until:

**a** (w. ind.).

▸ (*w. pres. ind.*) hic tantisper, ~ exis, te opperiar foris PL. *Mos.* 683; perpaucos dies, ~ pecunia accipitur .. commorabor CIC. *Fam.* 3.5.4; Tityre, ~ redeo .. pasce capellas VERG. *Ecl.* 9.23; uisne .. ~ dies ista uenit .. interea .. congredi mecum? LIV. 8.7.7; SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.1; ut mihi omnia libera seruarem, ~ Mauricus uenit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.15; APUL. *Met.* 2.30; (*cf.*) finis .. adurendi est, ~ .. sensus doloris est CELS. 5.28.1.B;—(*w. fut.*) latitudinem (*i.e. of the millstones*) .. temperato, usque dum recte temperabitur CATO *Agr.* 22.2; VERG. *A.* 1.265; maneant, ~ me fata perire uolent PROP. 1.14.14; ~ meridies solis sedauerit uaporem .. poteris sub illa .. platano .. abscondere APUL. *Met.* 6.12;—(*w. pf.*) struppis .. usque adeo uerberari iussit, ~ animam efflauit GRACCH. *orat.* 46; mansit in condicione .. usque ad eum finem ~ iudices reiecti sunt CIC. *Ver.* 16; OV. *Ib.* 370; APUL. *Met.* 2.17.

**b** (w. subj. usu. indicating an expected, possible, etc., event) until such time as.

▸ is ~ ueniat sedens ibi opperibere PL. *Bac.* 48; incipe cantare (*sc. the spell*) .. usque ~ coeant (coxendices) CATO *Agr.* 160.1; nihil ei longius uidebatur quam ~ illud uideret argentum CIC. *Ver.* 4.39; usque laborantis ~ ferrum molliat ignis HOR. *S.* 1.4.20; ut .. is usque eo rogaret ~ decem tribunos plebei faceret LIV. 3.65.4; OV. *Rem.* 244; inlinitur (*the ointment*) .. usque, ~ sudores euocet PLIN. *Nat.* 27.72; Sullam .. simulatorem segnitiae ~ temeritati locum reperiret TAC. *Ann.* 14.57;—(*ellipt.*) Melitam .. capessamus, ~ quid in Hispania CIC. *Att.* 10.9.1;—(*introducing ἀδύνατα*) quid exspectas? an ~ ab inferis ipse .. exsistat? *Ver.* 1.94; rusticus exspectat ~ defluat amnis HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.42.

**c** (w. added topog. or spatial sense).

▸ Graecia .. ~ Myrtoum pelagus adtingat .. in meridiem uecta MELA 2.37; 3.74; perticae .. optime panguntur eousque ~ ad solidum demittantur COL. 4.30.4.

**-dum** *suff* Added to certain advs. (DVDVM, INTERDVM, QVIDVM, etc.), and to imp. vbs., with intensive force, cf. DVM[1] 2a (for exx. see the vbs.); also added to neg. advs. (NECDVM, NONDVM, etc.) with the force of DVM[1] 2.

**dūmētum** ~i *neut.* [DVMVS + -ĒTVM] In quots., only in pl. FORMS: *-ect-* PAUL. *Fest.* p.67M. A clump of thorn or sim. bushes, thicket.

▸ saeptum .. uepribus et ~is .. sepulcrum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.64; tondent ~a iuuenci VERG. *G.* 1.15; horridi ~a Siluani HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.23; SEN. *Phaed.* 516; COL. 7.6.1; V. FL. 3.57; latratibus implet uenator ~a SIL. 3.295;—(*in fig. phr.*) cur eam (*sc.* orationem) .. in angustias et Stoicorum ~a compellimus CIC. *Luc.* 112.

**dummodo** *conj.* [DVM[1] + MODO[1]] Also written as two words and in tmesis. CONST.: w. subj. Provided that, if only, as long as.

▸ ingenuam an libertinam? — aequi istuc facio, ~ eam des .. quoi .. sapiat pectus PL. *Mil.* 784; profectionis .. adprobator certe fuisti, ~ Kal. Ian. Romae essem CIC. *Att.* 16.7.2; ~ risum excutiat .. non cuiquam parcet amico HOR. *S.* 1.4.34; milites .. alueos informes, nihil ~ innare aquae .. possent curantes .. faciebant LIV. 21.26.9; SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.1; (*in ellipsis*) Diuites cognominati, ~ notum sit eum, qui primus hoc cognomen acceperit, decoxisse PLIN. *Nat.* 33.133;—(*w.* ne) sit summa in iure dicendo seueritas, ~ ea ne uarietur gratia CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.20; LUCR. 3.410; POMPON. *dig.* 43.20.3.5;—(*w.* non, nil) ~ non nobis hoc Caesaris ira negarit, fortiter Euxinis inmoriemur aquis OV. *Pont.* 3.7.39; SEN. *Ep.* 54.6; *CIL* 10.1401.30; quidquid uis esto, ~ nil recites MART. 2.88.2;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) id ipsum scribas uelim .. ~ ne his uerbis CIC. *Att.* 12.44.4(45.1);—(*w. single noun, adj., or phr.*) quiuis licet ~ aliquis 10.15.3; LARG. 121; simulacrum .. quacumque materia, ~ lignea APUL. *Apol.* 61;—(*tm.*) mea nil refert dum potiar modo TER. *Eu.* 320; V. FL. 5.265; (*cf.*) modo sit dum grata uoluntas, exsistat par officium *Culex* 230.

**dūmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVMVS + -ŌSVS] Overgrown with thorn, briar, or sim. bushes.

▸ ~a .. de rupe VERG. *Ecl.* 1.76; *G.* 2.180; per siluas ~aque saxa uagatur OV. *Met.* 10.535; ~a per arua LUC. 6.13; COL. 10.150; SIL. 7.438.

**dumtaxat** *adv.* [DVM[1] + *taxat* (prob. subj. of **taxo*, fr. *tango*, cf. *uiso*, *uideo*)] Also written as two words or in tmesis.

**1** Up to a (numerical or quantitative) maximum of, not exceeding, at most, (w. small nums.) just, only.

▸ iubebo .. opsonari ~ mina PL. *Truc.* 445; horae dimidio et tribus confectis ~ LUCIL. 571; VAR. *R.* 3.3.6; progredi licet duo ~ pedes aut paulo plus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.182; sescentos equites ~ scribere in animo est LIV. 10.25.2; SEN. *Ep.* 63.2; semel ~ uultum mutauit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.5; neque .. extare ullum suum factum paenitendum excepto ~ uno SUET. *Tit.* 10.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.152; *CIL* 6.1016.14.

**b** not less than, at least.

▸ progrediebatur extra murum ~ extra sagittae missionem VITR. 10.16.10; mittantur .. mulieres liberae ~ quinque *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.222)21.2; VT .. IBI EPVLENTVR ~ IN IDVS IVLIAS *CIL* 11.132.

**2** (limiting the scope of an action, etc.) No more than, only, just.

▸ materiem ~ succidet, dolabit (dominus), secabit facietque conductor CATO *Agr.* 14.3; praecepta ~ hactenus requirunt, ut certis dicendi luminibus ornentur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.119; HOR. *S.* 2.6.42; feminis ~ purpurae usu interdicemus? LIV. 34.7.3; si ~ Romae mihi cognitus esses OV. *Tr.* 1.8.33; aestus totos .. campos inundauerat tumulis ~ eminentibus CURT. 9.9.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.11; TAC. *Ger.* 25.3; sola se munuscula ~ natali suo .. accepisse PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.7.

**b** up to a point, so far.

▸ sani et sicci ~ habeantur, sed ita ut palaestritae CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 8; sin .. ieiunitatem .. in Attico genere ponit, hoc recte ~ *Brut.* 285; ~ rerum magnarum parua potest res exemplare dare LUCR. 2.123.

**c** *non* ~ .. *sed*, or sim., not just .. but also.

▸ nec animum ~ uobis .. bonum praestitit, sed omnibus interfuit bellis LIV. 37.53.9; cum tutor non rebus ~, sed etiam moribus .. praeponatur PAUL. *dig.* 26.7.12.3.

**3** (introducing a limiting clause or condition) Provided that, as long as.

▸ CATO *Agr.* 49.1; hieme putari arbores ~ his temporibus cum gelu cortices .. careant VAR. *R.* 1.27.3; qui cum luxuriose uiuerent .. non reprehenderentur eo nomine ~, cetera cauerent CIC. *Fin.* 2.21; sit quoduis, simplex ~ et unum HOR. *Ars* 23; SEN. *Ep.* 58.36; (serui) diuidunt, donant, relinqunt, ~ intra domum PLIN. *Ep.* 8.16.2; MAUR. 2074;—(*tm.*) eum .. multare, dum minore parti familias taxat, liceto *law* in Fest. 246M.

**4** (indicating the minimum application of a statement, action, etc.) At any rate, at least.

▸ me Athenae delectarunt urbe ~ et urbis ornamento CIC. *Att.* 5.10.5; *Fam.* 5.20.7; ceteris .. doctrinis multae res .. communes sunt ~ ad disputandum VITR. 1.1.16; COL. *Arb.* 11; conduntur hieme .. mures, ~ albi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.132; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.10; temptaui .. imitari Demosthenen .. ~ figuris orationis PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.2; delicta, ~ modica, perpessus SUET. *Aug.* 66.1; GEL. 16.11.2.

**dūmus** ~ī *m.* [< **dusmos*, cf. MHG *zūsach*] FORMS: sg. app. only OV. *Met.* 12.356 (*s.v.l.*); *dusmo* ANDR. *poet.* 31.35 (*app. adjl.*). A thorn or briar bush.

▸ columellam non multum e ~is eminentem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.65; silua fuit late ~is atque ilice nigra horrida VERG. *A.* 9.381; 11.843; auferunt ~i comas SEN. *Phaed.* 1094; LUC. 6.111; fert uia per ~os STAT. *Theb.* 2.496; quae (*sc.* terra) neglecta sentes ac ~os .. creat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.24; (*in fig. phr.*) quid sibi syllabae, ~os inter et aspera .. sequimur MAUR. 60.

**duo** ~ae, ~o (~a) *a.* [Skt *dvāu*, Gk δύο, OIr. *dāu*, Eng. *two*, etc.] FORMS: acc. ~ōs or ~o, ~ās, ~o (~a common in inscrs., mentioned as a barbarism by QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.15); gen. ~ōrum ~ārum ~ōrum, or ~um (perh. not f.); dat., abl. ~ōbus ~ābus ~ōbus; also ~ibus *CIL* 6.38166.9, ~bus *A. Epig.* 30.64.11 (~o is also found as nom. and acc. f., gen., and, in inscrs., dat. and abl. It occurs mainly in compound numbers; many exx. in codd. may be the result of incorrect expansion of numerical symbols). Two.

▸ ~ae unum expetitis palumbem PL. *Bac.* 51; cum .. ~arum ciuitatum nemo esse possit CIC. *Caec.* 100; geminos, ~o fulmina belli, Scipiadas VERG. *A.* 6.842; olei .. pondo ~a LARG. 213; ~ae maiores sorores APUL. *Met.* 4.32; SIGILLA MARMVRIA ~A *CIL* 3.633.1.10;—(*w.* ambo) ⟨utrum⟩ inter ~os ambos meos, petitoremne an unde peteretur, magis laudarem? FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.134(122N);—(*in compound num.*) minus ~obus milibus ducentis .. aerum CATO *orat.* 103; VITR. 1.6.9; ter centum Fabii ter cecidere ~o OV. *Fast.* 2.196; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.141; VIXIT ANNIS VIGINTI ~O *CIL* 8.2755.8.

**b** (as noun) two people, a couple, pair; a couple (of things); (in a proportion) two parts.

▸ abscisa ~orum .. capita VERG. *A.* 12.511; et soror et Progne Tereusque ~abus iniquos OV. *Fast.* 2.629; (*w. defining gen.*) ~os uirilis sexus simul enixa est TAC. *Ann.* 2.84;—omnia .. ~o ad cohaerendum tertium aliquid anquirunt CIC. *Tim.* 13; PETR. 53.12;—uti in mortario ~o ad unum respondeant VITR. 5.12.2.

**c** (denoting a small number) *unus aut* ~*o*, one or two, ~*o aut tres* (or w. sim. conj.), two or three.

▸ ut unam aut ~as sectentur gallinas VAR. *R.* 3.9.15; in manu

unam aut ~as incisuras .. habentes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.274;—~as aut tres familias .. quibus det, praeterea nemini CATO *Agr.* 5.3; ~abus tribusue horis CIC. *Phil.* 14.16; quem numerum seruorum .. utrum plurium an uero et ~um uel trium ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.17; (*w. part. gen.*) ueterum (*i.e. old friends*) .. uix ~o tresue OV. *Tr.* 3.5.10;—(*cf.*) 'quis leget haec?' .. uel ~o uel nemo PERS. 1.3; non derunt .. hac in urbe .. unus uel ~o tresue quattuorue .. qui uelint MART. 5.60.9.

**d** ~*ae partes*, two-thirds.

► ~as prope partes tironum militum in exercitu esse LIV. 22.41.5; 25.32.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.42; ut ~ae partes murti sint LARG. 142.

**duocimānus** ~ī *m.* supposed to be an early form of DECIMĀNVS¹.

► FRON. *agrim.* p.12; hunc (*sc.* limitem) appellauerunt ~um (*v.l.* duodec-) ideo quod terram in duas partes diuidat HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.132.

**duodeciaere** *neut. indecl.* [DVODECIM + AES] The sum of twelve *asses.*

► MAECIAN. *iur.* 59.

**duodeciēns** *adv.* Also **duodeciēs.** [DVODECIM + -IENS] Twelve times.

► VAR. *R.* 1.64; Tiberis ~ .. plana .. urbis inundauit LIV. 38.28.4; (*w. qualifying adv.*) triumpharunt amplius ~ VELL. 2.11.3;—(*in compound nums.*) ~ C milia passuum COEL. *hist.* 15; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.107; *CIL* 5.4057.11; ANNIS ~ SENIS *CIL* 6.27657.4;—(*in ellipt. phr. w.* sestertium) accusatoribus .. quinquagies sestertium singulis, Ostorio ~ .. tribuuntur TAC. *Ann.* 16.33; SUET. *Aug.* 41.1; (*w.* sestertii) longe uberiores reditus ~ sestertii in Creta .. redditi VELL. 2.81.2.

**duodecim** *indecl. adj.* [DVO + DECEM] Twelve; ~ *tabulae*, the laws of the twelve tables.

► ~ dis plus quam in caelo deorumst inmortalium PL. *Epid.* 675; filium non minorem annis ~ SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; equa .. uentrem fert ~ menses VAR. *R.* 2.1.19; ~ aerumnas Herculis PETR. 48.7; CIC. *Sest.* 65;—leges decemuirales, quibus tabulis ~ est nomen LIV. 3.57.10; TAC. *Ann.* 3.27; (*abbrev.*) cetera in XII minuendi sumptus sunt CIC. *Leg.* 2.59.

**duodecimānus** see DVOCIMĀNVS.

**duodecimus, -umus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. DVODECIM, DECIMVS¹] Twelfth; *pars* ~*a*, or ~*a* alone, a twelfth part, ½.

► ~us .. mensis fuit Februarius VAR. *L.* 6.13; CIC. *Inv.* 1.104; legio ~a CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.4; LIV. 27.39.9; ~um apud lapidem TAC. *Ann.* 3.45; (*neut. as adv.*) TRIBVNICIA POTESTATE ~VM AUG. *Anc.* 3.12;—partem ~am mercedis ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.2; 37.4.8.14; VAR. *Men.* 404;—~am orchestrae diametri VITR. 5.6.6.

**duodēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVODĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Consisting of twelve, of the order of twelve; (spec. as the gauge of a water pipe, app. as having a diameter of twelve quarters of a 'digit').

► VAR. *L.* 5.34;—FRON. *Aq.* 31; 44.

**duodēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [cf. DVODECIM, DĒNĪ] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*um*. Twelve each, twelve at a time; (neut. as noun) a group or lot of twelve; (sg.) distributed in twelve parts, twelvefold.

► CATO *Agr.* 3.5; ~a discribit in singulos homines iugera CIC. *Agr.* 2.85; uxores habent deni ~ique inter se communis CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.4; LIV. 5.33.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.83; qui uelint debere rei publicae .. ~is assibus (*i.e. at 12 per cent*) PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.54(62).1; (*w. distributive sense weakened*) orbem per ~a regit mundi sol .. astra VERG. *G.* 1.232;—cum .. iterum ~a refert (Centaurus) MAN. 4.484;—ad exemplum ~i laboris Herculei APUL. *Met.* 3.19.

**duodēnōnāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [DVO + DĒ + NŌNĀGINTĀ] Eighty-eight.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 3.118.

**duodēoctōgintā** *indecl. adj.* [DVO + DĒ + OCTŌGINTĀ] Seventy-eight.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 3.62.

**duodēquadrāgēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [DVO + DĒ + QVADRĀGĒNĪ] Thirty-eight each.

► maximas earum (columnarum) .. ~um pedum .. in atrio .. conlocari PLIN. *Nat.* 36.6; 36.114.

**duodēquadrāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVO + DĒ + QVADRĀGĒSIMVS] Thirty-eighth.

► ~o .. anno ex quo regnare coeperat LIV. 1.40.1.

**duodēquadrāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [DVO + DĒ + QVADRĀGINTĀ] Thirty-eight.

► CIC. *N.D.* 3.81; LIV. 42.27.7.

**duodēquinquāgēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [DVO + DĒ + QVINQVĀGĒNĪ] Forty-eight each.

► signiferi .. ambitum peragit (Venus) trecenis et ~is diebus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.38.

**duodēquinquāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVO + DĒ + QVINQVĀGĒSIMVS] Forty-eighth.

► CIC. *Brut.* 162.

**duodēquinquāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [DVO + DĒ + QVINQVĀGINTĀ] Forty-eight.

► *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3.

**duodēsexāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVO + DĒ + SEXĀGĒSIMVS] Fifty-eighth.

► VELL. 2.53.3.

**duodēsexāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [DVO + DĒ + SEXĀGINTĀ] Fifty-eight.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 11.19.

**duodētrīcēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVO + DĒ + TRĪCĒSIMVS] Twenty-eighth.

► *B. Afr.* 98.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.59.

**duodētrīciēns** *adv.* [DVO + DĒ + TRĪCIĒNS] Twenty-eight times.

► HS ~ in annos singulos Verri decernebatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.163.

**duodētrīgintā** *indecl. adj.* [DVO + DĒ + TRĪGINTĀ] Twenty-eight.

► LIV. 33.36.14; SUET. *Aug.* 46.

**duodēuīcēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [DVO + DĒ + VĪCĒNĪ] Eighteen each.

► LIV. 21.41.6.

**duodēuīcēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **duodēuīcēnsimus.** [DVO + DĒ + VĪCĒSIMVS] Eighteenth.

► SEN. *Ben.* 3.23.2; (*neut. as adv.*) TRIBVNICIAE POTESTATIS ~VM AUG. *Anc.* 3.15.

**duodēuīgintī** *indecl. adj.* [DVO + DĒ + VĪGINTĪ] Eighteen.

► PL. *Poen.* 1380; LIV. 10.43.14.

**duodrantālis** see DŌDRANTĀLIS.

**duoetuīcensimānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [DVOETVĪCĒSIMVS + -ĀNVS] Soldiers of the twenty-second legion.

► quartani .. et ~i Voculam sequuntur TAC. *Hist.* 4.37.

**duoetuīcēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **duoetuīcēnsimus.** [DVO + ET + VĪCĒSIMVS] Twenty-second.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 2.87; quarta ac ~a legiones TAC. *Hist.* 1.55.

**duonus** see BONVS.

**duopondium** see DVPONDIVS.

**duouīcēsimus** = DVOETVĪCĒSIMVS (acc. GEL. 5.4).

**duouīgintī** (see quot.).

► quod dicebant antiqui ~ nunc dicimus uiginti HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.132.

**duouirī, duumuirī** ~um *m. pl.* [DVO + VIR] Also written *IIuiri*. FORMS: ~*orum* (gen. pl.) *CIL* 2.1964.60. A board of two men, appointed to perform various regular or occasional functions; (also sg.) a member of such a board.

► IIVIR⟨EI⟩ VIEIS .. PVRGANDEIS *CIL* 1.593. 50; ~os ad eam aedem .. faciendam creari iussit LIV. 7.28.5; ut ~os nauales classis ornandae reficiendaeque causa idem populus iuberet 9.30.4; 23.31.9; ~i aquae perducendae creati sunt FRON. *Aq.* 6;—(*sg.*) L. Cornelium Dolabellam ~um naualem LIV. 40.42.8.

**b** (for trying cases of *perduellio*).

► CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 12; LIV. 1.26.6; 6.20.12.

**c** ~*i sacrorum* or *sacris faciundis*, religious officials in early times whose duties included charge of the Sibylline books.

► libri per ~os sacrorum aditi LIV. 3.10.7; ut pro ~is sacris faciundis decemuiri creentur 6.37.12;—(*sg.*) 6.5.8.

**d** the two chief magistrates in a colony or municipality.

► CIC. *Agr.* 2.93; ~is municipiorum omnium imperat ut nauis conquirant CAES. *Civ.* 1.30.1;—(*sg.*) in carcerem Minturnensium iussu ~i perductus est VELL. 2.19.2; *CIL* 2.1964.

**e** ~*i quinquennales*, municipal censors appointed for a period of five years.

► *CIL* 1.1464; (*sg.*) 2.4530.

**dupla** ~ae *f.* see DVPLVS.

**duplārius** ~iī *m.* [DVPLVS + -ĀRIVS] = DVPLICĀRIVS.

► TERENTIVS ~IVS NAVCLERVS *CIL* 5.8569; 8.2564.

**duplātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DVPLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of doubling (the amount of damages).

► PAUL. *dig.* 9.4.31.

**duplex** ~icis *a.* [DVO + -PLEX] FORMS: ~*ice* (abl. sg.) HOR. *S.* 2.2.122.

**1** That is folded double, folded over.

► (*of clothing*) eo (*sc.* ricinio) utebantur ~ici VAR. *L.* 5.132; agresti ~ici amiculo NEP. *Dat.* 3.2; VERG. *A.* 5.421; HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.25; toga ~ex, qua infibulati flamines sacrificant SUET. fr.167(p.267Re);—(*of bandages*) linum .. ~ex triplexue CELS. 7.4.4; LARG. 268;—(*of writing tablets*) ~ices .. tabellae OV. *Rem.* 667; SUET. *Aug.* 27.4; (*cf.*) (folia) longa .. salici, palmae et ~icia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.90;—(*poet.*) (Getae) semineces ~icesque .. campos singultibus implent V. FL. 6.509.

**2** Having some part or feature double, split, divided, etc.; (of the line of a horse's spine) forming a double ridge.

► fac proserpentem bestiam me, ~icem ut habeam linguam PL. *As.* 695; cum ~ice ficu HOR. *S.* 2.2.122; OV. *Met.* 12.268; (dentes) qui digerunt cibum lati et acuti, qui conficiunt ~ices PLIN. *Nat.* 11.160; VAR. *R.* 2.7.5;—~ex agitur per lumbos spina VERG. *G.* 3.87; COL. 6.29.2.

**3** Double in quantity, twice as much or as large; (of a metrical foot) having one part twice the length of the other.

► tibi reddam ~ex (*sc.* aurum) PL. *Men.* 546; quaestus ~ex unius missionis fiebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.62; cohortem .. ~ici stipendio .. donauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.53.5; ~ici faenore PROP. 3.1.22; LIV. 24.36.7; ~ici numero .. militum equitumque VELL. 2.15.2;—(*w.* ad) cellae .. longitudinibus ~ices sunt ad latitudines VITR. 4.8.4; 5.6.6;—(*w.* quam) ~ex quam ceteris pretium PLIN. *Nat.* 19.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.3;—(*neut. as noun*) militibus .. centenos uicenos quinos asses diuisit, ~ex centurioni LIV. 36.40.13; 45.42.3;—fit aequalis dactylus, ~ex iambus sesquiplex paean CIC. *Orat.* 188; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.47.

**4** Consisting of two together, double.

► Aesernini ~ici fossa ualloque circumdati SIS. *hist.* 16; LUCR. 4.274; cohortis .. ~ici acie eduxit CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.3; uidet .. solem geminum et ~ces se ostendere Thebas VERG. *A.* 4.470; Latonae .. genus ~ex 12.198; columnas in altitudine ~ices (*i.e. superimposed*) VITR. 3.2.8; (loci) resonantes .. in quibus (uox) .. nouissimos casus ~ices faciat auditu 5.8.2; OV. *Am.* 1.8.15; eduxerant .. turrim ~ici tabulato TAC. *Hist.* 4.30; (*transf. ep.*) pressu ~ici palmarum continet Anguem CIC. *Arat.* 86.

**b** (of two things) forming a pair.

► trabem planam inponito .. uel ~ices indito, si solidas non habebis CATO *Agr.* 18.5; inponit .. pedes ~ices Equus CIC. *Arat.* 504(258); *Prov.* 13; ~ices oculos LUCR. 6.1146; ~icis tendens ad sidera palmas VERG. *A.* 1.93.

**5** Composed or compounded of two parts or elements, twofold, double, dual.

► comoediam .. ~ex quae ex argumento facta est simplici TER. *Hau.* 6; reliqua pars accusationis ~ex fuit CIC. *Deiot.* 22; dubitare non possumus .. quin nihil sit animis admixtum .. nihil ~ex *Tusc.* 1.71; neque Centauri .. esse queunt ~ici natura et corpore bino LUCR. 5.879; HOR. *S.* 2.4.63; LIV. 33.15.4; proelium .. ~ex, equestre ac pedestre SUET. *Dom.* 4.1; strix .. si dicam, supremam (litteram) ~icem esse perspicis MAUR. 982.

**6** That takes two forms, manifesting itself in two ways, double, dual.

► cum debuerint omnia (uocabula) esse ~icia (*i.e. both sg. and pl.*) VAR. *L.* 9.63; ex olea fructus ~ex, oleum .. et amurca *R.* 1.55.7; CIC. *Tusc.* 3.56; ~ex fama est quod ad Pleminium attinet LIV. 29.21.1; noscere me (*sc.* Ianum) ~ici posses ut imagine OV. *Fast.* 1.231; domitis armentis ~icia bubilia sint hiberna atque aestiua COL. 1.6.4; ~ex .. litus (*i.e. of isthmus*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.130; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.69; TAC. *Hist.* 4.35;—(*leg.*) (interdicta) ~icia uocantur, quod par utriusque litigatoris in his condicio est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.160; ULP. *dig.* 15.1.19.1.

**b** (of persons, etc.) 'two-faced', deceitful.

► ~ex Amathusia CATUL. 68.51; cursus ~icis .. Vlixei HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.7; (*cf.* sense 1) uos (*sc.* tabellas) rebus ~ices pro nomine sensi OV. *Am.* 1.12.27.

**duplicārius** ~iī *m.* [DVPLEX + -ĀRIVS] FORMS: *-iarius* freq. in inscrs. A soldier or sailor who receives double rations as a reward.

► VAR. *L.* 5.90; ~ios .. qui reliquerant ordines .. securi percussit LIV. 2.59.11; Hieracem Behecis dupli(carium) alae eiusdem *FIRA* 3.47.23 (AD 142); ~IVS CLASSIS *CIL* 8.21017; FABRO ~IO 10.3423.

**duplicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [DVPLICŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Doubling (in number, amount, etc.).

► ut ex eo CC pedes~onibus areae respondeant VITR. 9.pr.4; quod radii solis a terra resiliunt .. horum ~o proxima quaeque a terris calefacit SEN. *Nat.* 4b.8; ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.7.

**2** (leg.) A plea by the defendant in reply to a replication.

► GAIUS *Inst.* 4.127.

**dupliciter** *adv.* [DVPLEX + -TER²]

**1** In a twofold manner, in two ways.

► tibi .. ut pereas paratum est ~ PL. *Mil.* 295; ~ delectatus sum tuis litteris, et quod ipse risi et quod te intellexi .. posse ridere CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1; aemulatio .. ~ .. dicitur, ut et in laude et in uitio nomen hoc sit *Tusc.* 4.17; nubes umorem mittere certant ~ LUCR. 6.510; LIV. 30.42.8; clodigo .. ~ infestat ouem COL. 7.5.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.1; nepos .. ~ intellegitur ex filio uel filia natus PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.13.

**2** Into two parts, categories, etc.

► ut ostenderet id .. illos distribuisse ~ et bipertito *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; cum ~ .. diuisisset in inuentionem atque elocutionem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.7; 3.6.23.

**b** twice over.

► hexametro cum .. subiungitur iste (pentameter), partes heroi ~ recipit MAUR. 1724.

**duplicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [DVPLEX + -Ō¹]

**1** To double up, bend or fold over.

► hasta per armos acta .. ~at .. uirum .. dolore VERG. *A.* 11.645; corpus frigore ~atum V. MAX. 5.1.ext.1; in .. capilli sinum, qua ~atur, pilum esse coiciendum CELS. 7.7.8.C; quod foliis rosae ~atis incubuisset SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.2; STAT. *Theb.* 3.89; (*w. abl.*) (lammina) ~ata lateribus CELS. 7.5.3.B.

**2** To double in amount, duration, etc.; (sometimes used more loosely to indicate large increase); ~*ato*, with the amount, time, etc., doubled.

▸ id ~abit omne furtum PL. *Poen.* 564; ut in dies magis magisque haec nascens de me ~etur opinio CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.2; cum plagast addita .. mobilitas ~atur LUCR. 6.337; ~ato .. eius diei itinere CAES. *Civ.* 3.76.4; sol crescentis decedens ~at umbras VERG. *Ecl.* 2.67; ne, si ambo fasces haberent, ~atus terror uideretur LIV. 2.1.8; AQVAM, QVAE MARCIA APPELLATVR ~AVI AUG. *Anc.* 4.11; uisus est Iuppiter .. ~asse noctem SEN. *Dial.* 10.16.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.48; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.21; plus uirium, prope ~atus legionum .. numerus TAC. *Hist.* 2.30; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.124(103N); (*w. acc. of respect*) uti arae .. quantum haberent pedum quadratorum, id ~arentur VITR. 9.pr.13; (*pres. pple. w. middle sense*) pastor ~antibus umbris uadit *Culex* 204;—(*cf.*) natum ambiguo .. sexu infantem, quos androgynos uolgus faciliore ad ~anda uerba Graeco sermone appellat LIV. 27.11.5;—PLIN. *Nat.* 2.76.

3 To put two in the place of one, double.
▸ superioris generis causa ~atur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.110; cum aut ~antur iteranturque uerba aut leuiter commutata ponuntur *Orat.* 135; Gallio quaestionem .. ~auit sic: licuit mihi alere .. deinde non licuit non alere SEN. *Con.* 1.1.14; quadrantem ~a de seniore cado MART. 9.93.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.12; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.16.

**dupliō** ~ōnis *f.* [DVPLVS + -IŌ¹] A double amount, twice as much.
▸ fructus ~one damnum decidito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); inpuberem .. uerberari noxiamue ~onemue decerni (iubebant) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12; PAUL. *Fest.* p.66M.

**duplō** ~āre *tr.* [DVPLVS + -Ō³] To multiply by two, double.
▸ parentium liberorumque personas semper ~ari GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.3.2; PAUL. *dig.* 11.3.10; PAUL. *Fest.* p.67M.

**duplōma** see DIPLŌMA.

**duplus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk διπλόος] Double in size, quantity, etc., twice as much.
▸ ~am .. pecuniam in thesauros reponi LIV. 29.19.7; pretium .. siligini castratae ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.90; ~am dotem QUINT. *Decl.* 383(p.428,l.4); APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*w. gen. of comparison*) secundam .. primae partis ~am CIC. *Tim.* 22.

b (f. as noun, sc. *pecunia*) a double amount of money, twice the price.
▸ si mancipio non datur, dupla promitti (solet) aut .. simpla VAR. *R.* 2.10.5; SEN. *Con.* 1.7.12; seruum ~a emi PAUL. *dig.* 21.1.58.2.

c (neut. as noun) a double amount; *~i* or *in ~um*, for twice as much; *~o* by twice as much.
▸ ~um pro furto mi opus est PL. *Poen.* 1351; a terra ad lunam CXXVI stadiorum esse .. ad solem ab ea ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 2.83; GAIUS *dig.* 39.4.5;—furem ~i condemnari CATO *Agr.* pr.1; *CIL* 1.583.59; in ~um (*sc.* iudicium darent) CIC. *Tul.* 41; si debitor populo in ~um praediis cauisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; SUET. *Aug.* 41.1; aduersus infitiantes .. ~i actio constituitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.171;—omnibus (*sc. queen bees*) forma .. ~o quam ceteris maior PLIN. *Nat.* 11.51; te ~o melius nauigasse quam sperauerarnus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.23.

**dupondiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVPONDIVS + -ĀRIVS] ORTHOG.: for variants see quots. Worth two *asses* (in quots., facet.); (m. as noun, sc. *nummus*) a two-*as* piece.
▸ dominus dupunduarius PETR. 58.5; homo dipundiarius 74.15;—aurichalci bonitatem imitatur in sestertiis ~isque PLIN. *Nat.* 34.4.

b weighing two pounds.
▸ ~i orbiculi COL. 4.30.4.

**dupondius** ~(i)ī *m.* [DVO + PONDŌ] FORMS: *duop-* FRON. *agrim.* p.11; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.132; *dipond-* SEN. *Ep.* 18.7; PETR. 14.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122; *dupund-* LUCIL. 1318; PETR. 58.4, FEST. p.334M; *CIL* 4.3340.40(ext.)8; *dipund-* GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122; *CIL* 4.1679. GENDER: also *~ium* (neut.) acc. VAR. *L.* 9.81.

1 The sum of two *asses* (in weight or money).
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.169; exultabis ~io satur SEN. *Ep.* 18.7; matrem meam ~ii non facio PETR. 58.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.44.

2 Two feet (in linear measurement).
▸ ~io et dodrante altum sulcum COL. 3.13.5; *Arb.* 16.3.

**dūrābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [DVRŌ + -BILIS]

1 That lasts a long time, lasting, durable.
▸ quod caret alterna requie, ~e non est OV. *Ep.* 4.89; uuae temporibus hiemis ~es COL. 3.2.2; mustum .. usque ad uenditionem ~e 12.19.1; spiritus nec breuis nec parum ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.32; materia rariore et ~iore APUL. *Apol.* 61.

2 That becomes hard.
▸ (Vergilius) enumerat .. limum ~em, ceram liquabilem APUL. *Apol.* 30.

**dūracinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVRVS + ACINVS] Having a hard berry or fruit.
▸ (*of grapes, vines*) CATO *Agr.* 7.2; VAR. *R.* 1.58.1; uuas .. ~as .. cum desecueris a uite COL. 12.44.1; MART. 13.22; SUET. *Aug.* 76.2;—(*of other fruit*) Persicorum palma ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 15.39; (cerasorum) principatus ~is 15.103.

**dūrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [DVRŌ + -MEN] That which hardens; the hard growth (of a vine).
▸ uis magna geli, magnum ~en aquarum LUCR. 6.530;—COL. 4.22.1.

**dūrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [DVRŌ + -MENTVM] That which hardens or stiffens; firmness (in quots. fig.).
▸ humanae .. inbecillitatis efficacissimum ~um est necessitas V. MAX. 2.7.10;—tempore illis (*sc.* uirtutibus) ~um et robur accedere SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.3.

b the hard growth (of a vine).
▸ COL. 4.21.1; relicto .. ~o in singulis tabulatis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.208.

**dūrateus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk δουράτεος] Wooden.
▸ ~us .. equus LUCR. 1.476.

**dūrātrix** ~icis *f. adj.* [DVRŌ + -TRIX] That makes durable.
▸ addit .. acinis .. ~icem .. firmitatem austeritas picis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.17.

**dūrē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [DVRVS + -Ē]

1 In conditions of physical hardness.
▸ si ~e cubant (*sc.* gallinae) non facile pinguescunt COL. 8.7.2.

2 Harshly, without pity, unfeelingly, severely.
▸ alii errorem appellant, alii timorem; qui ~ius .. cupiditatem CIC. *Lig.* 17; ~ius .. Athenienses, qui sciuerunt, ut Aeginetis .. pollices praeciderentur *Off.* 3.46; ut suae uitae ~ius consulere cogantur (*i.e. commit suicide*) CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.6; LIV. 31.31.13; ~e generosos spiritus deus temptat SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.12; ~e fecisti: inuidisti .. mihi PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.3; abigei cum ~issime puniuntur HADR. in Ulp. *dig.* 47.17.1 pr.

b coolly, unsympathetically.
▸ ~ius accipere hoc mihi uisus est quam uellem CIC. *Att.* 1.1.4; CAES. *Civ.* 2.29.4.

3 Uncouthly, heavily, clumsily.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.165; quaerere .. quid sculptum infabre, quid fusum ~ius esset HOR. *S.* 2.3.22; si pleraque ~e dicere credit eos (*sc.* ueteres poetas) *Ep.* 2.1.66; ~ius incedit: fac inambulet OV. *Rem.* 337; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.21; quae a Graccho composita ~ius putat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.15; uersus .. quos .. tam ~e et rustice legere, ut odium mouerent APUL. *Apol.* 9.

4 Laboriously, with difficulty.
▸ bracchia quo longiora sunt mollius quo breuiora ~ius ducuntur VITR. 10.10.6.

5 With distress, unpleasantly.
▸ ~ius .. nihil est quod uiuat amante PROP. 2.17.9; ~ius et contra praedicta cadentibus rebus SUET. *Tib.* 14.4.

**dūrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [DVRVS + -ESCŌ] To become hard or solid.
▸ frigoribus adiectis ~escit umor CIC. *N.D.* 2.26; limus ut hic ~escit VERG. *Ecl.* 8.80; ora .. ~uerant (*i.e. turned to stone*) OV. *Met.* 2.831; LUC. 4.758; quoniam coquendo ~escat (cerebrum) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.134; destillantes .. guttae lapide ~escunt 31.30; STAT. *Theb.* 4.701; TAC. *Ger.* 45.6; (*fig.*) ne quis (pueros) .. in Gracchorum .. lectione ~escere uelit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.21.

**dureta** ~ae *f.* [app. Iberian] (Word applied by Augustus to his bathing tub.).
▸ SUET. *Aug.* 82.2.

**dūricorius** ~a, ~um *a.* [DVRVS + CORIVM + -VS] Having a hard skin or rind.
▸ (ficus) ~a CLOAT. *gram.* 9.

**dūritās** ~ātis *f.* [DVRVS + -TĀS] Hardness, harshness (in quot., of language).
▸ aliqui ~atem et seueritatem quandam in uerbis .. sequuntur CIC. *Orat.* 53.

**dūriter** *adv.* [DVRVS + -TER²]

1 With physical hardness.
▸ iuga .. premunt ~ colla VITR. 10.3.9.

2 Harshly, severely, pitilessly.
▸ quam tibi .. orationem ~ dictis dedit ENN. *scen.* 306; factum a uobis ~ inmisericorditerque TER. *Ad.* 662; AFRAN. *com.* 251.

3 Austerely, severely.
▸ quam ~ uos educauit atque asperiter CAECIL. *com.* 42; uitam parce ac ~ agebat TER. *An.* 74; *Ad.* 45.

4 Awkwardly, uncouthly, harshly.
▸ uerbis .. ~ aliunde translatis *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; extra numerum procedere (*the dancers*) membra mouentis ~ LUCR. 5.1402; GEL. 17.10.15.

**dūritia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ēs ~ēī. [DVRVS + -IA]

1 The quality of physical hardness or firmness.
▸ ne noceat collo ~a ferri VAR. *R.* 2.9.15; serpens .. squamis defensus et .. ~a pellis OV. *Met.* 3.64; quorundam lapidum inexpugnabilis ferro ~a est SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.5; ~am corporis ac lacertorum PLIN. *Pan.* 82.6;—(*concr.*) ut .. ~am nucis rostro repugnantem .. in saxa .. iaciant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30; fit in fauis .. qui uocatur clauus, amarae ~a cerae 11.50. β ~es .. eorum (*sc.* digitabulorum) .. stringit bacam VAR. *R.* 1.55.1; ferri stringere ~em CATUL. 66.50; LUCR. 4.268; OV. *Met.* 1.401; (buxus) ~e ac pallore commendabilis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.70.

b (med., sometimes concr.) callosity, enduration; *~es alui*, constipation.
▸ aquae .. calidae necessarius usus est, ut .. ~am emolliat CELS. 5.26.27.B; inueniuntur in iocineribus .. duritiae lapillis similes PLIN. *Nat.* 28.212; praecordiorum ~am LARG. 265. β ~es mali coloris CELS. 6.5.1; intumescit collum .. et inde nata ~es iugum non patitur COL. 6.14.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.24;—SUET. *Nero* 34.5.

2 Harshness or dryness (of flavour).
▸ uino .. cuius dulci admixto reliquorum ~a suauitatem accipiat PLIN. *Nat.* 14.74; 31.34.

3 Hardness, rigour (of conditions).
▸ ~am operum .. incusant TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; ~a caeli militiaeque 13.35; ~a paupertatis intercedente APUL. *Met.* 11.28.

4 The quality of endurance, hardness, toughness.
▸ ubi .. ad languorem tua ~a dederis octo .. lictores .. adfectos .. uirgis PL. *As.* 574; qui patientiam et ~iam in Socratico sermone maxime adamarat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.62; CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.4; a pueritia consuetam ~am SAL. *Jug.* 100.5; saltuosos locos incolentes ~ae .. insueuere TAC. *Ann.* 6.34; (*cf.* sense 1) ecquos tu silices .. ~ae confers .. meae? OV. *Pont.* 4.10.4.

5 a Austerity, sternness, severity.
▸ parsimonia et ~a discipulinae alieis eram PL. *Mos.* 154; tua ~a antiqua TER. *Hau.* 435; NEP. *Alc.* 11.4; multa ~ae ueterum in melius et laetius mutata TAC. *Ann.* 3.34.

b hardness (towards others), harshness.
▸ sed securus eas .. ~ae .. tuae non erit illa memor PROP. 3.12.20; ~ae .. reus OV. *Tr.* 1.8.46; SEN. *Con.* 2.3.21; (*cf.*) ~a ferrum ut superes OV. *Ep.* 2.137.

6 Insensibility (of the mind or feelings); *~a oris*, brazenness.
▸ fortitudinem audacia imitatur et patientiam ~a immanis CIC. *Part.* 81; eam .. animi ~am, sicut corporis, quod cum uritur non sentit *Dom.* 97; erucae semen .. aiunt uerbera subituris .. ~am quandam contra ea sensus induere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.125; plerique patientia siue ~a .. tormenta contemnunt ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.23;—SEN. *Dial.* 2.17.3.

**dūritūdō** ~inis *f.* [DVRVS + -TVDŌ] Insensibility, want of feeling.
▸ qui illius impudentiam norat et ~inem CATO *orat.* 93.

**dūriusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [compar. of DVRVS + -CVLVS] Harsher, somewhat harsh.
▸ (Catullus) ~um se fecit quam uolebat existimari PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1; inserit .. mollibus leuibusque ~os quosdam (uersus) PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.5.

**dūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [DVRVS + -Ō³]

1 (tr.) To make hard, harden.
▸ umor aquae .. coria .. mollit ~ata calore LUCR. 6.969; VERG. *G.* 1.91; caementa non calce ~ata erant LIV. 21.11.8; uentis spatio ~ata resistet .. arbor OV. *Ars* 2.651; lignum igni ~auerant CURT. 3.2.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.146; lapides .. de homine ~atos (*i.e. people turned to stone*) .. crederem APUL. *Met.* 2.1; (*cf.*) (Iuppiter) aere, dehinc ferro ~auit saecula HOR. *Epod.* 16.65.

b to solidify, harden (liquids); also, to harden (by the admixture of solids).
▸ (*by freezing*) unda .. ~ata riget densam in glaciemque niuemque [TIB.] 3.7.156; cur mare ~et hiems OV. *Pont.* 4.10.38; SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.14; (*poet.*) congelat .. lacrimas ~atque tenetque *Epic. Drusi* 113;—(*by coagulation, setting, etc.*) partem (*sc.* lactis) liquefacta coagula ~ant OV. *Met.* 13.830; guttae .. in grana ~abantur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.94; (*cf., of hard deposits*) sulphuratam aquam circa canales suos .. ~ari SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.4;—caelestis aqua .. salibus in hunc usum ~ata COL. 7.4.8.

c to make hard or horny (skin or other parts of the body).
▸ (sus) umeros ad uulnera ~at VERG. *G.* 3.257; manum .. rustico opere ~atam V. MAX. 7.5.2; quorum ~ata in aspero ungula est SEN. *Ep.* 51.10; ~atos in lapidem digitos .. perfricans APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

d to harden (for preservation, by drying or other means).
▸ rectius .. fumo ~aueris uuam HOR. *S.* 2.4.72; piscibus sole ~atis CURT. 9.10.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.195; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.3.

2 To make capable of endurance, harden (physically or mentally), inure, 'steel'.
▸ crucior. — cor ~a PL. *Ps.* 236; hoc se labore ~ant adulescentes CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.3; natos .. gelu ~amus et undis VERG. *A.* 9.604; simul ac ~auerit aetas membra animumque tuum HOR. *S.* 1.4.119; LIV. 7.29.5; ut contra illam (*sc.* fortunam) ab ipsa ~emur SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.12; LUC. 5.798; is .. ad plagas .. ~abitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.14; TAC. *Hist.* 4.59; (*transf.*) multa linguae uitia, nisi primis eximuntur annis, .. prauitate ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37.

3 (intr.) To become hard; (of liquids) to become solid.
▸ ut .. durare solum .. coeperit VERG. *Ecl.* 6.35; coxae ~ant CELS. 7.27.1; (*poet.*) niue moenia ~ant GERM. fr.3.22;—flumina .. frigore ~ant *Aetna* 498.

4 To harden or steel oneself (to actions, conditions, etc.).
▸ ~ate trepidae lugubri officio manus SEN. *Phaed.* 1262; PETR. 105.11; nec .. crudelis Colchis ~asset in iras STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.141; non ~at (pater) ultra poenam abdicationis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.88; in nullius umquam suorum necem ~auit TAC. *Ann.* 1.6; usque ad caedem eius ~atura filii odia 14.1.

5 To hold out (in or against particular situations, circumstances, etc.), endure, last out.
▸ ~are nequeo in aedibus PL. *Am.* 882; ut nequeant (leones) contra ~are LUCR. 4.717; ~ate, et uosmet rebus seruate secundis VERG. *A.* 1.207; militem .. niuibus pruinisque obrutum, sub pellibus ~are LIV. 5.2.7; sub Ioue ~abant et corpora nuda gerebant OV. *Fast.* 2.299; SEN. *Con.* 9.4.3; summas non ~aturus ad arces STAT. *Theb.* 11.358; JUV. 9.69;—(*w. inf.*) non quis parumper ~are opperirier? PL.

*Truc.* 326; ut uiuere ~ent LUC. 4.519;—(*w.* quin) nequeo ~are quin ego erum accusem meum PL. *Cur.* 175; SUET. *Cl.* 26.3;—(*impers. pass.*) nec ~ari extra tecta poterat LIV. 10.46.1; in sudata ueste ~andum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.23.

**6** (tr.) To endure, bear with.
► patior quemuis ~are laborem VERG. *A.* 8.577; ut .. uix ~are carinae possint imperiosius aequor HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.7; V. FL. 7.338; ~abis quascumque uias .. subibis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.153.

**7 a** (intr.) (of inanim. or abst. things) To continue unimpaired, unexhausted, or sim., last, hold out.
► si ea (*sc.* talenta) ~arent mihi PL. *As.* 196; quomodo illi libri ~are possent HEM. *hist.* 37; neque post mortem ~are uidetur (corpus) LUCR. 3.338; LIV. 1.9.1; qualis Troia ~ante manebam OV. *Ep.* 1.49; VELL. 1.12.7; non ~aturae conspecto sole pruinae LUC. 4.53; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.8; ~auit .. patientia Iudaeis usque ad Gessium Florum procuratorem TAC. *Hist.* 5.10; (*impers., w.* ut *cl.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.15.

**b** (of food and drink) to remain in good condition, keep.
► hoc uinum ~abit tibi usque ad solstitium CATO *Agr.* 104.2; sorba per se, ubicumque sint posita in arido, facile ~are VAR. *R.* 1.59.3; VERG. *G.* 2.100; ~ant (rapa) .. paene ad alium prouentum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.127; 31.34.

**c** (of persons and other living things) to survive, last, live.
► ad hoc genus hominum ~aui PL. *Trin.* 291; multa uirum uoluens ~ando saecula uincit (aesculus) VERG. *G.* 2.295; ubi quingentorum annorum aeuo perpetua ~auit (phoenix) MELA 3.83; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.107; ~et in longum generosus infans STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.41; ultra Socratem usque ~auit (Gorgias) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.9; TAC. *Ann.* 12.25; JUV. 10.254; (*cf.*) qui ~ant (*i.e. in memory*) .. quod illos liberorum eximia uirtus tradidit posteris SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.3.

**8** To continue (spatially), go on.
► ~ant siquidem colles, paulatim rarescunt TAC. *Ger.* 30.1; inter plures possessores rigor ~are debet SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.106; p.115; (*cf.*) quo nulla tonitrua ~ant (*i.e. reach*) LUC. 7.479.

**9** To continue unchanged, remain; (of persons) to continue (in a situation).
► QUINT. *Decl.* 308(p.213,l.23); 'de dote' actio .. nihilo minus ~at etiam post capitis deminutionem GAIUS *dig.* 4.5.8; an eadem societas ~et an uero alia sit ULP. *dig.* 17.2.58.2; (*impers. pass.*) si forte ~etur non caueri 39.2.4.4;—ut in tutela nihilo minus ~ent 26.1.3; 26.10.3.

**Durrhachinus** etc. see DYRRHACHĪNVS etc.

**dūrus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [prob. < **drū-ros*; cf. Skt *dāru-ṇáḥ*, OIr. *dron*, AS *trum*, Lith. *drũtas*]

**1** (of material substances) Resisting to the touch, hard, firm, solid.
► si herbam ~am uelles CATO *Agr.* 48.2; molae .. ex ~o et aspero lapide VAR. *R.* 1.55.5; sola ~a CATUL. 63.40; ~ae quercus VERG. *Ecl.* 4.30; in ~a et alta concreta glacie LIV. 21.36.8; adhuc ~is .. pomis (*i.e. unripe*) OV. *Fast.* 2.253; ~a oua (*i.e. hard-boiled*) CELS. 2.30.2; COL. 6.15.1; ~o .. ex adamante creati STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.69; TAC. *Ann.* 12.55; (*of a person reaching adulthood*) iam ~um .. iamque tondendum .. Bromium JUV. 6.377; (*w. sup.*) (ladanum) ~issimum .. tactu PLIN. *Nat.* 26.47;—(*neut. as noun*) ~um molle uoras LUCIL. 1157; OV. *Met.* 1.20; macerias .. crebrius .. tremere quam natura ~i sinit SEN. *Nat.* 6.31.3.

**b** (of the skin, etc., of people or animals, esp. as a consequence of work or disease).
► numquam .. uostrum ~ius tergum erit PL. *Ps.* 154; ~issimis pedibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.28; VERG. *G.* 3.502; cum .. nec crimen ~as esset habere manus OV. *Fast.* 3.782; (*w. gen.*) ~ior oris equus *Am.* 2.9.30;—(*transf.*) morbi sunt inueterata uitia et ~a, ut auaritia SEN. *Ep.* 75.11.

**c** (of the bowels) constipated.
► si ~a morabitur aluus HOR. *S.* 2.4.27; MART. 13.29.2.

**2** Harsh, strong (to the taste).
► uini atri ~i CATO *Agr.* 156.6; mella .. ~um Bacchi domitura saporem VERG. *G.* 4.102; ~ae .. et insuaues .. partes (*sc.* aquarum) VITR. 8.1.7; SEN. *Ep.* 36.3; (culmus) muria ~a sparsus .. pro feno bubus datur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.300; (oleum) ~ius paulo 23.89.

**b** (see quot.).
► aqua .. ~a, id est ea, quae tarde putrescit ideoque pluuia potissimum CELS. 2.30.3.

**3** Hardy, robust, capable of endurance.
► fortes et ~i Spartiatae CIC. *Tusc.* 1.102; genus humanum multo fuit illud in aruis ~ius LUCR. 5.926; cum ~o parca colona uiro OV. *Fast.* 4.692; ~us Hiber LUC. 6.258; ~iora genti corpora TAC. *Ger.* 30.2; (*of animals*) ~i .. iuuenci OV. *Met.* 3.584; (*m. as noun*) etiam ~o et perpessicio confessionem excipit (febris) SEN. *Ep.* 53.6;—(*of character, conduct*) ~a .. patientia LUC. 9.880; tam ~ae uirtuti inpares TAC. *Ger.* 31.5;—(*w. abl.,* in + *abl.*) Scipiadas ~os bello VERG. *G.* 2.170; Ligures ~um in armis genus LIV. 27.48.10;—(*w. inf.*) proelia uirgo ~a pati VERG. *A.* 7.807; (*facet.*) ~us componere uersus HOR. *S.* 1.4.8.

**4** Unimpressionable (in feeling or understanding), stubborn, unsympathetic.
► neminem enim puto esse tam ~um, cui non oratio tua misericordia digna uisa sit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.278; CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.4; HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.7; inexorabile ~us exerces odium OV. *Met.* 5.244; LUC. 9.50; (*cf.*) ~issimum esse ostium carceris SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.3; (*m. as noun*) sapientis est carere patria, ~i non desiderare CIC. *Fam.* 4.9.4; (*of animals*) qui (uituli) .. postea castrantur, ~i et inutiles fiunt VAR. *R.* 2.5.17;—(*of character, behaviour, etc.*) timui .. ne nunc animo ita esses ~o TER. *Hau.* 665; cur mea dicta negat ~as demittere in auris? VERG. *A.* 4.428; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.34.2;—(*w.* ad) CIC. *Arch.* 19; animos .. ad pleraque ~iores robur ipsum facit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.22.

**b** dull, slow, obtuse.
► SEN. *Ep.* 58.7; si ~i puer ingeni uidetur, praeconem facias MART. 5.56.10; si .. memoria natura ~ior erit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.48.

**c** (w. *os* or sim.) hardened, shameless, brazen.
► eam esse dico .. meam sororem .. — os ~um TER. *Eu.* 806; CIC. *Quinct.* 77; ~i puer oris .. constitit ante deam OV. *Met.* 5.451; SEN. *Ben.* 4.38.2; ~ae buccae fuit, linguosus PETR. 43.3.

**5** Harsh, pitiless, hard.
► satis pater ~us fui TER. *Hau.* 439; ~i fuimus in Dolabella CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).5; ~us homo .. confidens, tumidus HOR. *S.* 1.7.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) neque .. tam ~us in plebem noster ordo fuit CIC. *Planc.* 45; *Q. fr.* 1.1.14;—(*of animals*) qui .. percussit Adonem .. ~us aper PROP. 2.13.54; (*transf. ep.*) duro .. lacte lupae 2.6.20;—(*of weapons, etc., cf.* sense 1) canum .. ricta .. ~os nudantia dentis LUCR. 5.1064; impiae sponsos potuere ~o perdere ferro HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.31;—(*of actions, expressions, etc.*) Fului ~ior sententia erat LIV. 26.15.1; populum .. ad ~iora uertere TAC. *Ann.* 1.54.

**b** (poet., of lovers, etc.).
► te saepe uocanti ~am difficilis mane HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.32; ~a puella TIB. 2.6.28; PROP. 2.22.43; cupidine captus ad ~am uerbis mollibus usus erat OV. *Fast.* 6.120; MART. 10.35.18; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in ueteres esto ~a, puella, senes TIB. 1.8.58; (*transf.*) ~a super .. limina nocte iace OV. *Am.* 1.6.68.

**6** Strict, austere, unbending.
► nec quisquam est tam ingenio ~o .. quin ubi quidque occasionis sit sibi faciat bene PL. *As.* 944; uita seuerus et congruens cum ea disciplina quam colebat, paulo etiam ~ior CIC. *Brut.* 117; HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.14; ista senes licet accusent conuiuia ~i PROP. 2.30.13; uitam .. ~is iudicibus parum probatam TAC. *Ann.* 15.55; (*cf.* sense 7) euadunt (Stoici) .. ~iores et oratione et moribus CIC. *Fin.* 4.78.

**7** Heavy, wooden, solid:
**a** (of writers, artists, etc.).
► Atilius, poeta ~issimus CIC. *Att.* 14.20.3; ille (*sc.* Cicero) est ~us atque ineruditus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.26; Ouidius .. lasciuior, sicut ~ior Gallus 10.1.93; TAC. *Dial.* 21.7; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~ior paulo in coloribus (*sc. a painter*) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.98.

**b** (of language, composition, etc.; also of other artistic productions, or sim.).
► ne paulo ~ior translatio esse uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.165; uersus reprehendet inertis culpabit ~os HOR. *Ars* 446; nostrae nomina ~iora terrae MART. 4.55.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.142; (*neut. pl. as noun*) molliet ~a aut occultabit quae dilui non poterunt CIC. *Orat.* 49;—(*of sound, colour, etc.*) ~issimus primus (color *sc.* niger) VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; uocis genera permulta .. leue asperum .. flexibile ~um CIC. *N.D.* 2.146; est ipsis .. sonis ~ior (Latina facundia) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.27; JUV. 9.29;—(*of sculpture*) Calamidis ~a (signa) CIC. *Brut.* 70; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.7;—(*of dancing*) ducunt .. ~as .. choreas OV. *Fast.* 3.537.

**8** Hard to bear, severe, oppressive.
► lege ~a uiuont mulieres PL. *Mer.* 817; uitam ~am TER. *Ad.* 859; quia rursus in meo reditu facta erat ~ior (*sc.* annona) CIC. *Dom.* 15; ~is urgens in rebus egestas VERG. *G.* 1.146; ~um: sed leuius fit patientia HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.19; OV. *Tr.* 5.10.12; uulgus ~o imperio habitum TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; (*w. abl. of cause*) hiberna caelo ac laboribus ~a *Hist.* 2.80; (*w. sup.*) multa .. ~a toleratu SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.6; (*w. inf.*) contendere ~um est cum uictore HOR. *S.* 1.9.42;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) animum .. ~a ferentem *Ep.* 2.1.141; huius (*sc.* rationis) te amor contra ~issima armabit SEN. *Ep.* 74.21.

**b** (of work, effort, etc.) hard, laborious.
► ~i finis laboris ENN. *Ann.* 345; CIC. *Balb.* 5; cum ~is uenatibus otia misce OV. *Met.* 4.307; obpugnatione Hierosolymorum reliqua, ~o magis et arduo opere ob .. peruicaciam superstitionis TAC. *Hist.* 2.4; (*cf.*) nec mea conueniunt ~o praecordia uersu (*i.e. epic hexameter, opp. elegiac*) PROP. 2.1.41.

**c** (of weather, etc.) harsh, inclement.
► frigus ~um PL. *Men.* 975; ~issima .. hieme CIC. *Scaur.* 25; ~issimo tempore anni CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; (*w.* ad) ~ius .. cotidie tempus ad transportandum CAES. *Civ.* 3.25.2.

**9** (of situations, conditions, etc.) Hard to deal with, difficult.
► ~as fratris partis praedicas TER. *Eu.* 354; mihi ~ior locus est dicendi datus CIC. *Mur.* 48; ne .. ~is subuectionibus laboraret CAES. *Gal.* 7.10.1; cum ~a tibi peragenda .. sit causa HOR. *S.* 1.10.26; TAC. *Ann.* 4.74; GAIUS *dig.* 4.7.1;—(*w. inf.*) credere ~um est TIB. 1.6.7; OV. *Tr.* 2.447;—(*w. sup.*) consilia .. tractatu ~a LIV. 35.32.13; ~a .. cultu et aspera plaga 45.30.7.

**Dusarītis** *f. adj.* [Gk] A kind of myrrh (from an unidentified part of Arabia).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.69.

**dusmus** see DVMVS.

**duumuir** see DVOVIRĪ.

**duumuirālicius, duou-** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [DVVMVIRĀLIS + -ICIVS¹] = DVVMVIRĀLIS.
► ORNAMENTIS DECVRIONATVS ET IIVIRALICIS *CIL* 3.650;—(*m. as noun*) 3.14610; 8.4436.

**duumuirālis, duou-** ~is, ~e *a.* [DVVMVIR + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to a *duumuir*; (m. as noun) a person who holds, or has held, the office of *duumuir*.
► ~ALES HONOR(es) *CIL* 2.4060; 12.1750; ~I POTESTATE 14.3955;—ARBITRATV DVOVIR(um) ET DVOVIRALIVM 1.698.3.8; in qua colonia patrem habui .. IIuiralem APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**duumuirātus, duou-** ~ūs *m.* [DVVMVIR + -ĀTVS¹] The office of *duumuir*, duumvirate.
► imaginis ornandae causa ~um gerebat CIC. *Sest.* 19; PRIMO DVOMVIRATV *CIL* 10.1074; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.1; ~u .. fungi non potest PAUL. *dig.* 50.2.7.2; *CIL* 8.12220.7.

**dux** ~cis *m.*, (*f.*). [DVCŌ; for form cf. REX¹] GENDER: regularly m., but when used in close conjunction, e.g. apposition, w. f. nouns it is often treated as f.

**1** A person who leads or shows the way; a guide.
► quo in loco .. Agamemnon .. errasset, nisi ~cem Telephum inuenisset CIC. *Flac.* 72; cum .. eis ~cibus qui iter cognouerant CAES. *Gal.* 1.21.2; ~x ego uester eram VERG. *Ecl.* 8.38; egit .. ~x Ariadna choros PROP. 2.3.18; LIV. 32.11.7; excaecati ~x sit QUINT. *Decl.* 297(p.172,l.14); (*w.* ad) Calchantem .. ~cem classium fuisse ad Ilium CIC. *Div.* 1.87;—(*w. gen. of route, etc.*) ~x ipse uias ENN. *Ann.* 441; hunc (*sc.* Mercurium) uiarum atque itinerum ~cem .. arbitrantur CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.1; pollicetur sese itineris periculique ~cem SAL. *Jug.* 93.6; TAC. *Hist.* 4.62;—(*of animals*) este ~ces (*sc.* columbae) .. cursumque per auras derigite VERG. *A.* 6.194; OV. *Met.* 3.12; colla imponunt praecedentibus, fessos ~ces ad terga recipiunt (anseres) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.63; (*cf.*) cetera (animalia) binos pedes ~ces habent, cancri .. quaternos 11.259;—(*of inanim. things*) CIC. *Arat.* 40; Daedalium lino cum ~ce rexit iter PROP. 2.14.8.

**b** (of things, fig. or in fig. phrs.).
► omnia summa consecutus es uirtute ~ce, comite fortuna CIC. *Fam.* 10.3.2; hoc (*sc.* sacramento) ~ce .. ubicumque uires .. esse sciam, inueniam .. aliquos Romanis hostis LIV. 35.19.4; hac (*sc.* ratione) ~ce per totam uitam eundum est SEN. *Ben.* 2.18.2.

**c** (transf.) a person or thing that ushers in.
► ~x bonae Veneris CATUL. 61.44; oriente die ~ce fertilis anni [TIB.] 3.7.122; philologiae .. omnis ~cem (*i.e. Homer*) VITR. 7.pr.8; ~x noctis Hesperus SEN. *Med.* 878.

**2** The driver of a chariot, also of flocks, etc.
► illi (*sc.* equi) .. metu uersi .. effundunt .. ~cem VERG. *A.* 10.574; STAT. *Theb.* 6.425; (*poet.*) uentos ~x prae se Neptunus agit 3.433;—somnum .. petebat securus .. ~x gregis inter oues TIB. 1.10.10; ad sacra et aras .. pecus ~ces sequantur SEN. *Oed.* 823.

**3** A person who acts as leader or guide in an action, policy, etc.
► hic mihi corrumpit filium .. hic ~x, hic illist paedagogus PL. *Ps.* 447; ut .. pater natae ~xque comesque fui OV. *Tr.* 3.7.18; noua cupientibus auferatur ~x et auctor TAC. *Ann.* 16.22;—(*w.* ad) dux .. et magister ad spoliandum .. templum fuit CIC. *Ver.* 3.54; acerrimi patribus ~ces ad resistendum consules fuere LIV. 2.42.6;—(*w. gen. expr. action, etc.*) auctor et ~x mei reditus CIC. *Mil.* 39; ~x operis (*i.e. Muse*) OV. *Fast.* 4.247; ~x Romanae pudicitiae Lucretia V. MAX. 6.1.1; (anser) ~x ac magister saeuitiae PETR. 136.4;—(*of divine inspiration*) dis ego immortalibus ~cibus hanc mentem .. suscepi CIC. *Catil.* 3.22; OV. *Pont.* 3.4.94.

**b** (transf., of abst. things).
► haec ita sentimus natura ~ce, nulla ratione nullaque doctrina CIC. *Tusc.* 1.30;—(*w. gen. expr. action, etc.*) naturam optimam bene uiuendi ~cem *Amic.* 19; ~x uitae dia uoluptas LUCR. 2.172; usus ~ce frugalitatis religione V. MAX. 6.9.3.

**c** the chief or leader (of a group, party, etc.).
► princeps latronum ~xque CIC. *Phil.* 14.27; ne transfugarum ~ces captam et oppressam (ciuitatem) tenerent LIV. 25.31.5; partium Flauianarum ~ces TAC. *Hist.* 3.1; ~x .. theatralium operarum *Ann.* 1.16; (*transf.*) sol ~x et princeps .. luminum reliquorum CIC. *Rep.* 6.17.

**4** A leader in war, commander, general.
► ~CE HOSTIVM VIRDVMARO *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47); ~x .. Gallorum .. grandia ingrediens .. incedebat QUAD. *hist.* 12; res publica non tot ~ces et exercitus amisisset CIC. *Phil.* 2.37; deligitur .. ~x contra illos principes *Rep.* 1.68; CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.4; Thebas septemque ~ces OV. *Pont.* 4.8.53; TOTA ITALIA .. ME BELLI, QVO VICI AD ACTIVM, ~CEM DEPOPOSCIT AUG. *Anc.* 5.4; TAC. *Ger.* 30.2; expende Hannibalem: quot libras in ~ce summo inuenies? JUV. 10.17;—(*fig.*) ~x atque imperator uitae mortalium animus est SAL. *Jug.* 1.3;—(*applied to subordinate commands*) Regulus, cum .. captus esset ~ce Xanthippo .. imperatore autem .. Hamilcare CIC. *Off.* 3.99; praestate eandem nobis ~cibus uirtutem, quam .. imperatori praestitistis CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.4; Aeneas primique ~ces VERG. *A.* 7.107; LIV. 30.33.12.

**b** the commander of a ship or naval force.
► CIC. *Mur.* 33; in turbatam ~ce amisso nauem LIV. 26.39.17; ~x ipse carinae LUC. 4.540.

**c** (applied to the Roman Emperors).
► sub Phoebo ~cibusque Palatia fulgent OV. *Ars* 3.119; sancta ~cis summi .. censura MART. 6.91.1; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.139; JUV. 4.145.

**d** (applied to animals).
► tria genera cum sint ~cum in apibus VAR. *R.* 3.16.18; VERG. *G.* 3.125; ~x aries saturas ipse reduxit ouis PROP. 3.13.40; OV. *Ars* 1.326; (*cf.*) psittace ~x uolucrum STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.1.

**dyas, duas** ~adis *f.* [Gk δυάς] A throw of two at dice.
▸ NON TRIA ~AS EST *CIL* 4.3494.

**Dymantis** ~idos *f.* The daughter of Dymas, Hecuba.
▸ OV. *Met.* 13.620.

**Dymās** ~antis *m.* The father of Hecuba.
▸ OV. *Met.* 11.761; HYG. *Fab.* 111.

**dynastēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk δυνάστης] A ruler, prince (esp. in Asia).
▸ reges, tetrarchae ~aeque CIC. *Phil.* 11.31; erat eo tempore Thuys ~es Paphlagoniae NEP. *Dat.* 2.2; SUET. *Tib.* 26.2; (*applied to the triumvirs at Rome*) erit nebulo iste cum his ~is in gratia CIC. *Att.* 2.9.1.

d

**Dyrrhachinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Dyrrachinus, Durra-, -ēnus.** Of or belonging to Dyrrachium; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Dyrrachium.
▸ in litore ~o CIC. *Sest.* 140; CAES. *Civ.* 3.80.2; SUET. *Jul.* 68.2; CIC. *Prov.* 5; CAES. *Civ.* 3.30.7; LIV. 42.48.8;—(*sg.*) Bithus ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 28.82;—(*form* -eni) PAUL. *dig.* 50.15.8.8.

**Dyrrhachium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **Dyrrachium, Durra-.** A town on the coast of Illyria (the site of the modern Durazzo).
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 10.11; ~ium Hadriae tabernam CATUL. 36.15; CAES. *Civ.* 1.27.1; LIV. 29.12.3; LUC. 6.14.

**dysenteria** ~ae *f.* Also **dysint-.** [Gk δυσεντερία] Dysentery (perh. also including similar conditions).
▸ CELS. 4.22.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.56; aizoi sucus aluum sistit et ~as 26.45.

**dysentericī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **dysint-.** [Gk δυσεντερικός] Sufferers from dysentery.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.32; 20.10; LARG. 85.

**Dysparis** ~idos *m.* [Gk Δύσπαρις] Paris, bringer of misfortune or ruin.
▸ ~i Priamide, damno formose tuorum OV. *Ep.* 13.43.

**dyspepsia** ~ae *f.* [Gk δυσπεψία] Indigestion, dyspepsia.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 127.1.

**dyspnoea** ~ae *f.* [Gk δύσπνοια] A difficulty in breathing.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 23.48; 23.92.

**dyspnoicī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk δυσπνοικός] Sufferers from difficulty in breathing, asthmatics.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.23.

# Ee

**E**[1], **e.** The fifth letter of the Roman alphabet, corresponding to Gk *epsilon*, also used to represent Gk *eta*.
▸ in uocando .. dici .. cum E longo Heraclide VAR. *L.* 8.68; 'here' nunc e littera terminamus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.22; GEL. 13.21(20).5.

**ē**[2] *prep.* see EX.

**-ē** *advl. suff.* FORMS: *facilumed CIL* 1.581.27; *rected* 1.365 (Falerii). PROS.: *-ĕ* in *bene, male.* The regular advl. suff. from *o-* stem adjs.

**ea**[1] see IS.

**eā**[2] *adv.* [abl. f. sg. of IS]
**1** Along that path, that way.
▸ id imum pertundito: ~ fistulam subdito CATO *Agr.* 154; ~ proxime accedi poterat CIC. *Caec.* 21; paratos esse sese .. ~ transire flumen qua traductus esset equitatus CAES. *Civ.* 1.64.2; NEP. *Han.* 3.4; quacumque custodiant plebis homines, ~ patere aditum LIV. 24.2.10; 36.16.3; CELS. 7.21.2.
**b** following that course of action.
▸ ne ille sirit Iupiter te ~ perseuerare CORNELIA Nep. fr.2.
**2** In that place, there.
▸ quacumque uacat spatium .. corpus ~ non est LUCR. 1.508.

**eādem** *adv.* [abl. f. sg. of ĪDEM]
**1** By the same route.
▸ ea ibo opsonatum, ~ referam opsonium PL. *St.* 451; CIC. *Div.* 1.123; ~ regreditur SAL. *Jug.* 93.5; nec perrumpere ~ qua transierant posse LIV. 4.39.2; 5.46.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.43.
**2** At the same time (as one is doing something else); also, likewise.
▸ sedens ibi opperibere ~ biberis, ~ dedero tibi ubi biberis sauium PL. *Bac.* 49; *Trin.* 581; TER. *Hau.* 368; narra isti .. ~, qui sermones sint habiti VAR. *R.* 2.5.2; ~ .. Dominam uisitabo FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.194(80N);—uuae in olla in uinaceis conduntur: ~ in sapa .. conduntur CATO *Agr.* 7.2.

**eale** (~ēs *f.*?) [unkn.] An unidentified Ethiopian animal (prototype of the heraldic yale).
▸ (fera) quae uocatur ~e, magnitudine equi fluuiatilis, cauda elephanti PLIN. *Nat.* 8.73.

**eāpropter** *adv.* = PROPTEREĀ, on that account.
▸ ~ tres fecit ordines ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.1; 18.6.1.3; 39.4.14.

**eapse** old f. of IPSE.

**eātenus** *adv.* Also as two words. [EĀ[2] + TENVS[2]] (w. ref. to extent in space) To such a distance, so far, within those limits.
▸ (*absol.*) ~, quod corruptum est, excidi debet CELS. 8.2.5;—(*w. extent defined by preps.*) ne ~ quidem .. sacra appellanda est (uia) a regia ad domum Regis sacrificuli FEST. p.290M;—(*w.* quatenus) ut quatenus attingere .. posset, ~ possideret AGEN. *agrim.* p.32;—(*w.* qua) ostrea ~ circumcisa qua eduntur SEN. *Ep.* 95.26; COL. 4.7.2;—(*w.* quo) quo pertica cecidit, ~ acceptae designantur AGEN. *agrim.* p.44;—(*w.* ut) linamentum .. ~ ponendum est, ut foramen tegat CELS. 7.19.11.
**2** To such a degree, to that extent, so far.
▸ (*absol.*) qui ~ ualuerunt CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 8; COL. 3.20.3;—(*w.* quatenus) ~ sanguis sequitur, quatenus emittitur CELS. 2.10.13; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.161;—(*w.* qua) qui ~ nobis declarantur, qua ipsi uolunt CIC. *Tim.* 40; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.1;—(*w.* quoad) ferres ~ quoad per se neglegeret eas leges quibus esset astrictus CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.11; *Leg.* 1.14;—(*w.* ut ne) uerba persequens ~, ut ea non abhorreant a more nostro *Opt. Gen.* 23; ~ interueniebat, ne quid perperam fieret SUET. *Tib.* 33.

**ebenus** see HEBENVS.

**ebes** see HEBES.

**ēbibō** ~ere, ~ī, ~itum *tr.* Also **exbibō**. [EX- + BIBŌ[1]]
**1** To drink up, quaff, swallow.
▸ ut ego illic uini hirneam ~erim meri PL. *Am.* 431; *Mil.* 832; Massici montis uberrumos quattuor fructus ~ere in hora una *Ps.* 1304; caput ulpici conterito cum hemina uini facitoque ~at (bos) CATO *Agr.* 71; naufragus ~at undas PROP. 2.24.27; PETR. 20.6; fratri .. paratam mortem (*i.e. poison*) ~it APUL. *Met.* 10.5; (*in fig. phr.*) quae mihi misero amanti ~it sanguinem PL. *Cur.* 152.
**b** to empty by drinking, drain.
▸ ubera .. ~erant auidi lactantia nati OV. *Met.* 6.342; elephantos ab iis (*sc.* draconibus) ~i (*i.e. are drained of blood*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.34.
**c** to spend on drink.
▸ quod ~it, quod comest, quod facit sumpti (meretrix) PL. *Trin.* 250; *Truc.* 156; haec libertus ut ~at heres HOR. *S.* 2.3.122; penum hereditarium ~it ULP. *dig.* 5.3.25.16.
**2** (of things) To absorb, swallow up; to dry up.
▸ peregrinos .. ~it amnes (fretum) OV. *Met.* 8.836; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.71; lana potat (colorem purpurae) .. donec omnem ~at saniem 9.134;—~it umorem circum uitalia fusum pestis LUC. 9.743; ante quam noctis umorem radii solis ~erent [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.5.

**ebiscum** see HIBISCVM.

**ēbītō** ~ere *intr.* [EX- + BĪTŌ] To go out.
▸ suades ne ~at PL. *St.* 608.

**ēblandior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [EX- + BLANDIOR]
**1** To obtain by blandishments, to wheedle or coax out.
▸ neque .. omnia emebat aut ~iebatur LIV. 27.31.7; protinus moriuntur aliqua (*sc. fruit trees*) caelo fecunditatem omnem ~ito PLIN. *Nat.* 16.118; qui unum consulatus diem .. ~iretur TAC. *Hist.* 3.37;—(*w.* ut) (Arionem) ~itum uti prius caneret cithara PLIN. *Nat.* 9.28.
**b** (pf. pple. in pass. sense).
▸ ~ita illa, non enucleata esse suffragia CIC. *Planc.* 10; urbana coniuratione ~itas preces PLIN. *Pan.* 70.9.
**2** To charm, delight, soothe (the senses, feelings).
▸ cum aspectus eius scaenae .. ~iretur omnium uisus VITR. 7.5.5; 10.7.4; (*absol.*) quaedam dulcedo sermonis quae inrepit et ~itur SEN. *Ep.* 105.6.
**b** (pf. pple. in pass. sense).
▸ aures nostrae cadentis apte orationis modis ~itae GEL. 11.13.5.
**3** To make less intolerable, mitigate.
▸ (lac caprinum) infusum tactu suo uelut ~itur igneam saeuitiam (*of erysipelas*) COL. 7.5.16; uoluptates .. quibus solitudinem ruris ~iatur 8.11.1.

**eborārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ebur-**. [EBVR + -ĀRIVS] Working or dealing in ivory; (m. as noun) a worker or dealer in ivory.
▸ FABER EBVRAR(ius) *CIL* 6.9397; NEGOTIATOR ~VS 6.33885.3.4;—P CLODIVS .. ~VS 6.9375.

**eborātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ebur-**. [EBVR + -ĀTVS[2]] Adorned with ivory.
▸ ~a uehicla PL. *Aul.* 168; lectos ~os auratos *St.* 377; VAR. *Men.* 447.

**eboreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EBVR + -EVS] Made of ivory; pertaining to or derived from ivory.
▸ ~o circulo PETR. 32.4; Iouem fecit ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 36.40; ~a oppida (*i.e. models of towns*) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.61; mensae .. ~ae ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.28;—scobis ~ae (*i.e. ivory-dust*) heminam LARG. 16.

**ēbriācus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒBRIVS + *-acus* (cf. *meracus*)] Intoxicated.
▸ homo ebriatus (ebriacus *codd.*) somno sanari solet LABER. *com.* 10.

**ēbriāmen** ~inis *neut.* [ĒBRIŌ + -MEN] (dub.) Intoxicating drink.
▸ nec tantulum potuit ~ine (*cj.*; ebrius, ebria *codd.*) sibi temperare APUL. *Apol.* 59.

**ēbrietās** ~ātis *f.* [ĒBRIVS + -TĀS]
**1** A state of intoxication, drunkenness; (pl.) drunken orgies.
▸ inter ~atem et ebriositatem interest CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27; ~as .. ficta iuuabit OV. *Ars* 1.597; CURT. 5.7.11; ~atem arcet pulmo apri PLIN. *Nat.* 28.262; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.40;—(*cf.*) nimio liquore abundant (patetae), rumpitque se pomi ipsius .. ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 13.45; est et occidentis populis sua ~as fruge madida 14.149;—(*personified*) Praxiteles .. fecit .. ~atem nobilemque una Satyrum 34.69;—~ates (afferunt) neruorum torporem SEN. *Ep.* 24.16; COL. 1.pr.16.
**2** Addiction to drink, insobriety.
▸ M. Antonium .. quae alia res perdidit .. quam ~as? SEN. *Ep.* 83.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.148; si indulseris ~ati suggerendo quantum concupiscunt TAC. *Ger.* 23.2.

**ēbriō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ĒBRIVS + -Ō[1]] To intoxicate, inebriate.
▸ quibus dedit (uinum) ~ati sunt AMP. 2.6.

**ēbriolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒBRIVS + -OLVS] Somewhat intoxicated, tipsy.
▸ ~a persolla, nugae PL. *Cur.* 192; 294.

**ēbriōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [ĒBRIŌSVS + -TĀS] Addiction to drink.
▸ inter ebrietatem et ~atem interest CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27.

**ēbriōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [ĒBRIVS + -ŌSVS] Addicted to drink.
▸ hunc .. scribunt .. ~um et mulierosum fuisse CIC. *Fat.* 10; *Off.* 3.91; potest et qui ~us est saepe extra ebrietatem esse SEN. *Ep.* 83.11; GEL. 15.2.2; (*m. as noun*) ~is oua noctuae .. data in uino taedium eius adducunt PLIN. *Nat.* 30.145;—(*poet.*) lex Postumiae .. ebrioso acino ~ioris CATUL. 27.4.

**ēbriulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. ĒBRIOLVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Intoxicated, tipsy.
▸ ~i mentem hilaria arripuit LABER. *com.* 52.

**ēbrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.; cf. *sobrius*]
**1** Intoxicated, drunk; (sometimes contrasted w. *ebriosus*).
▸ adsimulabo me esse ~um PL. *Am.* 999; *Men.* 373; in acta cum mulierculis iacebat ~us CIC. *Ver.* 5.63; *Deiot.* 26; ~a turba PROP. 4.4.78; aliquis .. nondum ~us JUV. 15.24; (*of parts of the body*) ~as manus PETR. 79.9; (*w. abl.*) aqua totiens ~us esse potes MART. 1.26.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ~us iam sanguine ciuium PLIN. *Nat.* 14.148; (*quasi-advl.*) mulieres .. riserunt ~aeque iunxerunt oscula PETR. 67.11; (*m. as noun*) domus .. plena ~orum CIC. *Phil.* 2.67;—quo distet .. ~us ab ebrioso et timens a timido SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.1; *Ep.* 83.11.
**b** (of speech, actions, etc.) marked by drunkenness, drunken.
▸ nocturnae .. ~a signa fugae PROP. 3.3.48; ~a uerba [TIB.] 3.6.36; errore ~o PHAED. 4.15(16)11; huc incede gradu marcidus ~o SEN. *Med.* 69.
**c** accompanied by drunkenness, riotous.
▸ facite cenam mihi ut ~a sit PL. *Cas.* 747; nox non ~a sed soluta curis MART. 10.47.9; ~a bruma (*i.e. the Saturnalia*) 13.1.4.
**2** Resembling a drunken man, exhilarated, distraught, etc.; (also transf.).
▸ ~us urgeris multis miser undique curis LUCR. 3.1051; (*w. abl.*) regina .. fortuna .. dulci ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.12;—pueri ~os ocellos (*i.e. with love*) CATUL. 45.11; SEN. *Ep.* 19.9.
**3** (of things, w. abl., *de*) Soaked or swimming (with).
▸ tapetes ~i fuco MAT. *poet.* 13; lucerna .. nimbis ~a Nicerotianis (*sc. of perfumes*) MART. 10.38.7; 13.82.1; (*w.* de) (lana) ~a .. cum sim de sanguine conchae 14.154.1.

**ēbulliō** ~īre, ~iī or ~īuī *tr., intr.* [EX- + BVLLIŌ]
**1** (tr.) To spout out; to chatter about.
▸ quod quidem (Epicurus) solet ~ire non numquam CIC. *Fin.* 5.80;—si uirtutes ~ire uolent et sapientias *Tusc.* 3.42.
**b** *animam* ~*ire*, (colloq.) to give up the ghost, expire; (also w. ellipse of *animam*).
▸ (Claudius) animam ~iit, et ex eo desiit uiuere uideri SEN. *Apoc.* 4.2; PETR. 42.3; ut larua intraui, paene animam ~iui 62.10;—o si ~iat patruus, praeclarum funus! PERS. 2.10.
**2** (intr., of a laugh) To burst out.
▸ dum risus ~it APUL. *Met.* 2.30.

**ebulum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**us** ~ī *f.* [dub.] ORTHOG.: *heb-* read in COL. 2.2.20. GENDER: f. certain in PLIN. *Nat.* 25.119. Dwarf elder or danewort, *Sambucus ebulus.*
▸ ex segeti uellito ~um CATO *Agr.* 37.2; sanguineis ~i bacis minioque rubentem VERG. *Ecl.* 10.27; LUC. 9.916; ~um .. calculos pellit PLIN. *Nat.* 26.81; LARG. 153.

**ebur** ~oris *neut.* [cf. Egyptian *āb, ābu* 'elephant', 'ivory'] FORMS: *ebura* suggested as pl. by Antonius Gnipho (QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.23).
**1** Ivory.
▸ (domum) auro ~ore instructam ENN. *scen.* 96; CATO *orat.* 175; signum ex ~ore pulcherrimum CIC. *Brut.* 257; *Agr.* 2.38; ~ur Indicum HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.6; niueum .. sculpsit ~ur OV. *Met.* 10.248; CURT. 9.1.2; in ~ore .. longe citra aemulum (Phidias) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.9; SUET. *Tit.* 2.1.
**b** (as the material of one of the gates of dreams—see HOMER *Odyssey* 19.562–4).
▸ melior qua porta malignum cornea uincit ~ur STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.289.
**c** (as a type of whiteness); also, ivory colour.
▸ una opera ~ur atramento candefacere postules PL. *Mos.* 259; Indum sanguineo ueluti uiolauerit ostro si quis ~ur VERG. *A.* 12.68;—rostrum .. anniculis (merulis) in ~ur transfiguratur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.80.
**2** An elephant's tusk; also, an elephant.
▸ ~ori praefixa .. hasta SIL. 9.582;—mora nulla per Histrum .. quin illud ~ur ducatur ad aras JUV. 12.112.
**3** An object made of ivory.
▸ ~ora certe poliunt (raphani) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.87;—(*of spec. objs.*) inflauit cum pinguis ~ur (*i.e. pipe*) Tyrrhenus VERG. *G.* 2.193; ~ur uacuum (*i.e. sheath*) OV. *Met.* 4.148; quassat ~ur (*i.e. dice-box*) MART. 13.1.6; facundum .. ~ur (*i.e. lyre*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.3.
**b** an ivory statue (or statues).
▸ maestum inlacrimat templis ~ur VERG. *G.* 1.480; OV. *Met.* 15.792; Phidiacum .. ~ur MART. 9.24.2; STAT. *Theb.* 10.66.

**c** the curule chair of a magistrate.
▸ dabit eripietque curule .. ~ur HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.54; conspicuum signis cum premet altus ~ur OV. *Pont.* 4.5.18; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.180.

**eburārius, eburātus** see EBORĀRIVS, EBORĀTVS.

**eburneolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EBVRNEVS + -OLVS] Made of ivory.
▸ ~a .. fistula CIC. *de Orat.* 3.225.

**eburneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EBVR + -NEVS]
**1** Made of ivory.
▸ signum .. ~um CIC. *Ver.* 4.1; ~is sellis sedere LIV. 5.41.2; ~a .. telorum custos (*i.e. quiver*) OV. *Met.* 8.320; cultello ~o LARG. 83; ~as .. litterarum formas QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.26; cum .. ~is quadrigis .. luderet SUET. *Nero* 22.1.
**b** *dens ~us*, an elephant's tusk.
▸ dentis ~os incredibili magnitudine e fano sustulisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; LIV. 37.59.3.
**c** *scobis ~a*, ivory dust.
▸ nauseantibus .. salutaris habetur ~a scobis COL. 7.10.4.
**2** Ivory-coloured, white as ivory.
▸ ~a .. bracchia OV. *Am.* 3.7.7; terga .. iactantur crines per ~a *Met.* 10.592; NITOR IN FACIE .. ~VS *CIL* 6.37965.

**eburnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EBVR + -NVS]
**1** Made of ivory; *porta ~a*, a gate in the underworld from which false dreams arise.
▸ elephantos, India quorum milibus e multis uallo munitur ~o LUCR. 2.538; ~a .. lyra HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.22; talos .. ~os PROP. 2.24.13; pectines ~os APUL. *Met.* 11.9;—natum Anchises .. porta .. emittit ~a VERG. *A.* 6.898; HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.41.
**b** decorated with or made partially out of ivory.
▸ ~o speculo LUCIL. 683; ensem .. ~um VERG. *A.* 11.11; templo .. ~o PROP. 4.2.5;—(*of a triumphal chariot*) te .. Messalla .. portabat nitidis currus ~us equis TIB. 1.7.8; OV. *Pont.* 3.4.35.
**c** (applied to Pelops, on account of his ivory shoulder).
▸ Tantalides .. ~us OV. *Tr.* 2.386.
**2** White as ivory.
▸ siue lyrae carmen digitis percussit ~is PROP. 2.1.9.

**ec** dub. form of EX.

**ec-** *prefix* [cf. Osc. *ek-kum* (= *item*), Umb. *eř-ek* (= *id*)] (Prefixed to interrogatives with intensive or indefinite force; e.g. *ecquis, ecquando*; prob. also in *ecce*.)

**ēcastor** *interj.* [*e-* (cf. *edepol*) + CASTOR[2]] PROS.: first syll. app. short in PL. *Truc.* 107,583, TER. *An.* 486. By Castor! (an interj. app. used only by women).
▸ ~ te experior quanti facias uxorem tuam PL. *Am.* 508; ne ego ~ mulier misera *Men.* 614; *Mil.* 1041; ibi ego te et tu me feres. — spero ~ TER. *Hec.* 611; et ~ TITIN. *com.* 59; LABER. *com.* 86.

**Ecbatana** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also ~a ~ae *f.*; ~ae ~ārum *f. pl.* The capital of Media, a seat of the Persian (and later Parthian) kings.
▸ ~a peruenerat CURT. 5.8.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.43; TAC. *Ann.* 15.31. β ~am .. ibo LUCIL. 464. γ apud Susam et ~as APUL. *Mun.* 26.

**ecbolae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Gk ἐκβολή] The waste products of mining, slag.
▸ NEVE ~AS COLLIGITO .. EXTRA FINIS PVTEI ADSIGNATI *Lex Vip.* 46 (*Font. iur.* p.295).

**ecbolas** ~adis *f.* [Gk ἐκβολάς] A kind of grape, believed to cause abortion.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.117.

**ecca** *interj.* [ECCE + *-a* (neut. pl. term.), on anal. of *eccum, eccam*, etc.] Here they (*neut.*) are!
▸ sunt crepundia. — ~ uideo PL. *Rud.* 1154.

**eccam** *interj.* [ECCE + (prob.) **ham* (= *hanc*, acc. sg. f. of HIC[1])] Here she (it) is!
▸ em tibi pateram, ~ PL. *Am.* 778; *Cas.* 574; sed ~ ipsam, egreditur foras *Mil.* 1215; Bacchidem ~ uideo TER. *Hec.* 854.

**eccās** *interj.* [ECCE + (prob.) *has* (HIC[1])] Here they (f.) are!
▸ ostende huc manus. — em tibi, ostendi, ~ PL. *Aul.* 641; sed ~ uideo incedere NOV. *com.* 85.

**ecce** *interj.* [prob. EC- + -CE] CONSTS.: often foll. by ethic dat. (*tibi*); foll. by acc. (1, 2), rarely after Terence; foll. by nom. app. not attested before Cicero.
**1** (calling attention to something visible or perceptible) See! behold! look! (sometimes, for dramatic effect, ref. to what is not actually present):
**a** (introducing, or parenthetic to, a complete sentence).
▸ agite apscedite ergo. ~ autem commodum aperitur foris PL. *Mil.* 1198; tibi lilia .. ~ ferunt Nymphae VERG. *Ecl.* 2.46; teneo ~ epistulas SEN. *Con.* 10.6.1; ~ etiam osculo iram finio PETR. 99.4; STAT. *Theb.* 9.69; (*w.* en) en ~ .. manibus infestis petit .. uultus SEN. *Phoen.* 42; (*w. imper. of vbs. of seeing*) adspice uultus ~ meos OV. *Met.* 2.93; (*emphasizing a demonstrative*) SVM (S)ITVS HIC ~ CRESCENS VESDRVNVS *CIL* 8.23852.
**b** (foll. by acc.).
▸ ubi tu es? — ~ me PL. *Cist.* 283; TER. *Ad.* 995; en quattuor aras: ~ duas tibi, Daphni VERG. *Ecl.* 5.66.
**c** (foll. by nom.).
▸ ~ tibi Ausoniae tellus VERG. *A.* 3.477; deus ~ deus! 6.46; SEN. *Con.* 2.1.4.
**d** (absol.).
▸ ambula atque audin etiam? — ~ (*i.e. here I am!*) PL. *As.* 109; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.43.
**2** (calling attention to something non-visual, a fact, idea, etc.) Observe! mark this!
▸ ~, Apollo .. imperat ut ego illic oculos exuram PL. *Men.* 840; carminibus confide bonis: iacet, ~, Tibullus OV. *Am.* 3.9.39; torpent ~ ingenia desidiosae iuuentutis SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.8; LUC. 9.557; STAT. *Theb.* 1.76;—(*foll. by acc.*) si id factum est, ~ me nullum senem! PL. *Cas.* 305; QUINT. *Decl.* 247(p.14,l.19);—(*foll. by nom.*) ego fur? ~ altera iniuria SEN. *Con.* 10.6.2;—(*foll. by exclam. cl.*) ~ alius quanto porrexit murmure panem JUV. 5.67;—(*absol.*) fero alia flagitia ad te ingentia boni illius adulescentis. — ~ autem! TER. *Ad.* 722.
**3** (in an enumeration, calling attention to a fresh item, sometimes the climax of the series).
▸ C. Arrius proximus est uicinus .. ~ ex altera parte Sebosus CIC. *Att.* 2.14.2; OV. *Tr.* 2.485; quo minus .. omne tempus modo circa Medeam, ~ nunc circa Thyesten consumas TAC. *Dial.* 3.4; eloquentia et spiritu, ~ iam et consulatu adleuabatur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.10).
**4** (in vivid narrative, also ~ *autem*, introducing a new event, usu. a sudden or surprising one) Lo and behold! (esp. after temporal cl.; sometimes w. ellipsis of vb.).
▸ discubitum noctu ut imus, ~ ad me aduenit mulier PL. *Mer.* 100; CIC. *Caec.* 20; mihi epistula adfertur a Lepta circumuallatum esse Pompeium .. ~ autem a Matio et Trebatio eadem *Att.* 9.12.1; 14.3.1; in somnis, ~, ante oculos maestissimus Hector uisus adesse mihi VERG. *A.* 2.270; 5.854; haec dum agit, ~ Fuscus Aristius occurrit HOR. *S.* 1.9.60; LUC. 1.627; Venus ~ .. in ipso meditullio scaenae .. constitit APUL. *Met.* 10.32;—(*in an inverted* cum *cl.*) uix haec dixerat, cum ~ iste praesto 'sedes,' inquit, 'audax?' *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; PETR. 7.4.
**b** (after a plpf. or impf. cl., often also *et* ~, roughly equiv. to an inverted *cum* cl.).
▸ scripseram iam: ~ tibi orat Lepidus ut ueniam CIC. *Att.* 13.42.3; OV. *Ars* 3.725; iamque .. ibat agris Io .. et ~ .. Tisiphonen uidet V. FL. 4.392; commodum cubueram et ~ Fotis mea .. proximat APUL. *Met.* 2.16; 9.22.
**5** (calling attention to an illustrative example or other amplification of a previous statement); (esp. after *nam, ut*, or sim.).
▸ nil adeo fortuna .. miserabile fecit, ut minuant nulla gaudia parte malum. ~ domo patriaque carens .. qua tamen inueni uultum diffundere causa possim OV. *Pont.* 4.4.7; *Hal.* 53; quid tamen, si sub condicione accepit libertatem? ~ nondum liber est: sed ut seruus potest coerceri ULP. *dig.* 47.4.1.3; PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.140.2;—adeo in rebus damnatis .. sunt aliqua commoda, ut carbone ~ atque cinere PLIN. *Nat.* 36.203; erant .. aliae differentiae .. ut ~ peregrini poterant fideicommissa capere GAIUS *Inst.* 2.285; *dig.* 16.1.13; neque .. passim haec actio indulgenda est. nam ~ in primis, si modica summa sit ULP. *dig.* 4.3.9.5.
**6** (combined w. var. pronouns, etc., as ECCAM, ECCILLVM, ECCERE, etc.; see those words)

**eccere** *interj.* [prob. ECCE + *rem* (RĒS), but cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.78M] PROS.: final syll. app. long in PL. *Am.* 554.
**1** = ECCE.
▸ conicite sortis nunciam ambo huc. ~! uxor, aequa PL. *Cas.* 386; ~ autem capite nutat *Mil.* 207; *Per.* 300.
**2** = ECCE.
▸ ~ perii misera! PL. *Men.* 401; ~ quid si reddet? TER. *Ph.* 319.

**eccillam** *interj.* [ECCE + *illam* (ILLE)] There she (it) is!
▸ immo ~ domi PL. *Aul.* 781; ouem tibi ~ dabo *Mer.* 524; *Mil.* 789.

**eccille** ~a, ~ud *pron. adj.* [back-formation from ECCILLAM] That over there.
▸ libertus ~e APUL. *Apol.* 53; socero eius ~i Herennio Rufino 74.

**eccillic** ~aec, ~uc *pron. adj.* [ECCE + ILLIC[1]] That over there.
▸ VT TRADAS MANDES MENSI FEBRVARIO (E)CILLVNC *CIL* 1².2520.43.

**eccillud** *interj.* [ECCE + *illud* (ILLE)] There it is!
▸ tegillum ~, mihi unum id aret PL. *Rud.* 576.

**eccillum** *interj.* [ECCE + *illum* (ILLE)] There he is!
▸ ~ uideo PL. *Mer.* 434; hic eiius uidulum ~ tenet *Rud.* 1066.

**eccistam** *interj.* [ECCE + *istam* (ISTE)] There she is!
▸ certe ~ uideo PL. *Cur.* 615.

**ecclēsia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐκκλησία] (in a Greek city) The assembly of the people; a meeting of the assembly.
▸ bule et ~a consentiente PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110(111).1;—IMAGINES ARGENTEAS .. VT OMNI ~A SVPRA BASES PONERENTVR *CIL* 3.14195⁴.6.

**eccōs** *interj.* [ECCE + (prob.) *hos* (HIC[1])] Here they (m.) are!
▸ sed ~ uideo incedere patrem sodalis et magistrum PL. *Bac.* 403; ~ tris nummos habes *Men.* 219; TER. *Hau.* 256; ACC. *trag.* 69.

**eccum** *interj.* [ECCE + (prob.) **hum* (= *hunc*, acc. sg. m. of HIC[1])] Here he is!
▸ meus pater intus nunc est ~ Iuppiter PL. *Am.* 120; *Mil.* 1281; sed ~ lenonem optume PL. *Poen.* 1330; TER. *Hau.* 829; attat ~ Phidippum .. uideo TER. *Hec.* 449; TITIN. *com.* 64;—(*app.* = ecce) SI NITIDVS VIVAS ~ DOMVS EXORNATA EST *CIL* 2.4284.

**Ecdēmēticus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐκδημητικός] 'Travelling abroad' (title of a book of satires by Varro).
▸ GEL. 19.8.17.

**ecdicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἔκδικος] (in a Greek city) A public advocate or prosecutor.
▸ ut ~i a Mylasinis Romam mitterentur CIC. *Fam.* 13.56.1; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110(111).1.

**ecfātum** etc. see EFFĀTVM etc.

**ēchēa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk ἠχεῖα] Brazen vessels used in theatres to improve the acoustics, resonators.
▸ ea ~a (*cj.*; eae echo *codd.*) .. ad neten hyperbolaeon sonantia VITR. 5.5.2.

**echenāis** ~idis *f.* Also **echenēis**. [Gk ἐχενηΐς] The sucking fish believed to delay ships, the remora.
▸ parua ~is (at est, mirum, mora puppibus ingens) OV. *Hal.* 99; LUC. 6.675. β PLIN. *Nat.* 9.79; uenerem inhibet ~is 32.139.

**echeōn** (*indecl.*?). [Gk ἐχέων, gen. pl. of ἔχις (sc. θηριακή?)] A medicine made from vipers.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 29.119.

**echidna**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk ἔχιδνα] A serpent, viper (as attribute of the Furies); ~*a Lernaca*, the hydra of Lerna.
▸ tumidis .. adflauit ~is e tribus una soror OV. *Met.* 10.313;—9.158; *Fast.* 5.405.

**Echidna**[2] ~ae *f.* A mythical creature, mother of Cerberus and other monsters.
▸ OV. *Met.* 4.501; HYG. *Fab.* pr.39.

**Echidnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Echidna; *canis ~us*, Cerberus.
▸ ~ae .. e dentibus .. canis OV. *Met.* 7.408.

**Echīnades** ~um *f.* A group of islands in the Ionian Sea off the coast of Acarnania.
▸ OV. *Met.* 8.589; MELA 2.110; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.201.

**echīnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ECHĪNVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Set with prickles, prickly, bristling.
▸ ~o calyce (*of a chestnut*) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.92; 22.24; in cacumine (dipsaci) capitula sunt ~a spinis 27.71.

**echīnomētra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐχινομήτρα] A kind of sea urchin.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.100.

**echīnopūs** ~odis *m.* [Gk ἐχινόπους] Some sort of prickly plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.18.

**echīnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐχῖνος] ORTHOG.: *echinn-* read in CALP. *Ecl.* 2.83.
**1** A sea urchin.
▸ ~os .. captamus PL. *Rud.* 297; LUCIL. 1201; VAR. *L.* 5.77; horret capillis ut marinus asperis ~us HOR. *Epod.* 5.28; SEN. *Ep.* 95.26; Cydonia .. mala spinis confixa, ut ~os efficerent PETR. 69.7; ~i, quibus spinae pro pedibus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.100; JUV. 4.143; APUL. *Apol.* 35.
**2** The prickly pericarp of a chestnut.
▸ cum .. maturis nucibus uirides rumpentur ~i CALP. *Ecl.* 2.83.
**3** An article of tableware, perh. a salt cellar.
▸ adstat ~us uilis, cum patera gutus HOR. *S.* 1.6.117.
**4** (archit.) The convex moulding below the abacus of a (Doric or Tuscan) capital.
▸ VITR. 4.3.4.

**Echīōn** ~onis *m.*
**1** One of the five survivors among the heroes who sprang from the dragon's teeth, the father of Pentheus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 3.126; STAT. *Theb.* 4.569; HYG. *Fab.* 178.6.
**2** One of the Argonauts, a son of Mercury.
▸ OV. *Met.* 8.311; HYG. *Fab.* 14.3.

**Echīonidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Echion, Pentheus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 3.701.

**Echīonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Echion of Thebes; also, of Echion the Argonaut.
▸ ~i .. immania dentis (*i.e. of the dragon*) semina V. FL. 7.554; (*as poet. ep. of Thebes*) non .. monstrum .. submisere .. maius ~ae .. Thebae HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.64;—OV. *Met.* 8.345.
**b** Theban.
▸ ~as .. in arces OV. *Tr.* 5.5.53; plebis ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 1.169; 10.508.

**echios** ~ii *f.* [Gk] A name given to several plants, app. incl. viper's bugloss (*Echium* species) and a kind of burdock.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.104.

**echis** (~ios or ~eōs *f.*?)[Gk ἔχις] The name of a plant, = PSEVDOANCHVSA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.50.

**echītis** (*f.*). [Gk] The name of a precious stone.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.187.

**ēchō** ~ō or ~ōn (acc.) *f.* [Gk ἠχώ]
**1** An echo.
▸ sonitus alit aeris ~o *Culex* 152; CALP. *Ecl.* 4.28; inimica (apibus) .. ~o est resultanti sono PLIN. *Nat.* 11.65; ~on simul hinc et inde fractam STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.63.
**b** (personified as a nymph).
▸ uocalis nymphe .. resonabilis ~o OV. *Met.* 3.358; Pan .. sedebat complexus ~o montanam deam APUL. *Met.* 5.25.
**2** A conscious repetition of words or syllables; (rhet.) the use of the same phrase to begin and end a speech.
▸ nusquam Graecula quod recantat ~o MART. 2.86.3;—hoc sententiae genus Cestius ~o uocabat SEN. *Con.* 7.7.19.

**ecligma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἔκλειγμα] A medicine mixed with honey or another sweet substance that melts in the mouth.
▸ utilissime e semine (lini) fiunt ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 20.250; 23.144; 28.193.

**eclipsis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἔκλειψις] An eclipse (of the sun or moon).
▸ ~is quando fit, cur luna laboret? VAR. *Men.* 231; solis ~is magis mirantur quam lunae *Rhet. Her.* 3.36; ad praedicendam ~im PLIN. *Nat.* 2.53; HYG. *Astr.* 4.14.

**ecliptica** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [ECLIPTICVS] (astron.) The nodes of a planet's orbit.
▸ (stellarum) stationes (fieri) in mediis latitudinum articulis, quae uocant ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.68.

**eclipticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐκλειπτικός] (astrol., of signs) In which the moon is eclipsed.
▸ percipe .. quae (signa) sint ~a Graio nomine MAN. 4.818.

**ecloga** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐκλογή] A short passage selected from a longer work; a short poem of any kind.
▸ ~as ex annalei descriptas VAR. in *G.L.* 1.120;—summa est ~a qua mecum secedere Neapolim Claudiam meam exhortor STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; siue idyllia siue ~as siue .. poematia .. uocare malueris PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.9.

**eclūtrum** ~i *neut.* [Gk ἔκλουτρον] A pitcher.
▸ argenteo polubro, aureo ~o (et glutro *codd.*) ANDR. *poet.* 4(5).

**ecnephiās** (~ae) *m.* [Gk ἐκνεφίας] A type of hurricane (see SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.1).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.131.

**ecnūbō** see ĒNVBŌ.

**ēcontrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. EX + CONTRĀ + -ĀRIVS] (dub.) Situated directly opposite.
▸ qui ~os (*s.v.l.*) trans riuum habent agros SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.114.

**ecphora** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐκφορά] (archit.) A projection, corbel.
▸ ~ae .. quae quantum altitudinis tantundem habent proiecturae VITR. 3.5.11; mutulorum ~ae 6.2.2.

**ecpōnō** see EXPŌNŌ.

**ecpyrōsis** (~is) *f.* [Gk ἐκπύρωσις] The conflagration which some believed would end the world.
▸ NIGID. in Serv. *Ecl.* 4.10.

**ecquālis** ~is, ~e *interr. pron. adj.* [EC- + QVĀLIS] Of whatever kind? whatever sort of?
▸ ~e putat cor habere me ..? GEL. 6(7).2.7.

**ecquandō** *interr. adv.* [EC- + QVANDŌ] (in dir. qu.) At any time? ever?
▸ ~ te nostrum .. miserebitur? QUAD. *hist.* 83; CIC. *Ver.* 2.43; ~ tu hominem ineptiorem .. uidisti? CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; LIV. 3.67.10; PLIN. *Pan.* 72.6;—(*w. suffix* -ne) ~ne (agitur) nisi admirationibus maximis? CIC. *Fin.* 5.63; ~ne tibi liber sum uisus? PROP. 2.8.15; VELL. 2.14.2; APUL. *Apol.* 25.
**b** (in indir. qu.) whether at any time.
▸ quaero .. ~ nisi per XXXV tribus creati sint CIC. *Agr.* 2.17.

**ecquī**[1] ~ae or ~a, ~od *interr. adj.* and *pron.* [EC- + QVĪ[1]] FORMS: ending of nom. sg. f. often textually uncertain; *ecquae* certain on account of the metre in LUCR. 5.1212, *ecqua* in VERG. *A.* 3.341, OV. *Fast.* 4.488, STAT. *Theb.* 5.129, etc.
**1** (as adj.) Is there any that? any?
▸ ~am tu aduexti tuae matri ancillam e Rhodo? PL. *Mer.* 390; hospitem ~em Pamphilum hic habes? TER. *Hec.* 804; CATO *orat.* 166; ~i pudor est, ~ae religio, Verres, ~i metus? CIC. *Ver.* 4.18; *Sest.* 64; ~a tamen puero est amissae cura parentis? VERG. *A.* 3.341; ~os legatos .. miserunt de pace? LIV. 23.13.1; OV. *Pont.* 4.10.3;—(*w. suffix* -nam) ~onam modo artis indigent? CIC. *Part.* 48.
**b** (in indir. qu.) whether any.
▸ me infit percontarier ~em filium Stratonis nouerim PL. *As.* 344; quaeris ~ae spes pacificationis sit CIC. *Att.* 7.8.4; LIV. 5.48.6; OV. *Tr.* 1.6.11; a te rogaui ~am scias esse huiusce uocabuli rationem GEL. 16.6.8;—(*w. suffix* -nam) temptare ~onam modo .. misericordiam tuam commouere possim CIC. *Deiot.* 40; LUCR. 5.1212;—(*w. suffix* -ne) uisam ~aen aduenerit .. ex Epheso nauis PL. *Bac.* 235.
**2** (as pron.) Is there anybody who?
▸ ~i poscit prandio? PL. *St.* 222; tot prius abductis ~ast repetita per arma? OV. *Ep.* 15.341; STAT. *Theb.* 5.129;—(*in indir. qu.*) cum quaereretur ~i Campanorum bene meritus de re publica nostra esset LIV. 26.33.7.

**ecquī**[2] *adv.* [EC- + QVĪ[2]] Is there any way in which? (in quot., in indir. qu.).
▸ opseruare, ~ maiorem filius mihi honorem haberet quam eius habuisset pater PL. *Aul.* 16.

**ecquid** *interr. particle.* Also (wrongly) **etquid**. [ECQVIS]
**1** (in dir. qu.) Is it true that? at all?; (sometimes in surprised questions where a negative answer is expected); (in polite inquiries) I trust that ..?
▸ ~ is homo scitust? — plebi scitum non est scitius PL. *Ps.* 748; ~ amas me? *Truc.* 542; ~ (puerum) in antiquam uirtutem .. auunculus excitat Hector? VERG. *A.* 3.342; (*w. suffix* -nam) ~ nam meminit Mnesilochi? — rogas? PL. *Bac.* 206; (*foll. by* an) ~ adhuc remanes memor .. amici, deserit an partis languida cura suas? OV. *Pont.* 2.4.3;—~ amas Deiotarum et non amas Hieram? CIC. *Att.* 16.3.6; ~ mirum est, si .. pacem petit? CURT. 4.11.4;—quid agis? ~ commode uales? PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.11; 6.2.10.
**b** (esp. in impatient questions, where an affirmative answer is expected) is it not the case that? surely?
▸ quid est? ~ lubet? — lubet PL. *Cur.* 131; libera, inquamst: ~ audis? *Per.* 488; ~ te pudet? TER. *An.* 871; ~ te ratio iuris .. commouet? CIC. *Caec.* 93; *Tusc.* 1.15; ~ ad te .. uentura pericula sentis? HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.82; LIV. 4.3.8; ~ scis idus iam Martias uenisse? V. MAX. 8.11.2; PLIN. *Pan.* 49.3;—(*in questions amounting to commands*) ~ femineos sequeris, matrona, recessus? MART. 7.35.7.
**2** (in indir. qu.) Whether.
▸ ~ placeant (aedes) me rogas? PL. *Mos.* 907; ~ in Italiam uenturi sitis .. fac plane sciam CIC. *Fam.* 7.16.3; quaesiuerunt .. ~ milites .. paratos haberent LIV. 27.10.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.17;—(*w.* an) exspecto .. ~ Dolabella tinniat an in meo nomine tabulas nouas fecerit CIC. *Att.* 14.21.4.

**ecquis** ~id *interr. pron.* and *adj.* [EC- + QVIS[1]] ORTHOG.: sometimes mistakenly written *etquis* in MSS and texts.
**1** (as pron.) (in dir. qu.) Is there anyone who?; (neut.) is there anything that?
▸ heus, ~is hic est? ~is hoc aperit ostium? PL. *Am.* 1020; CATO *orat.* 187; eccui .. non proditur reuertenti? CIC. *Mur.* 68; ~is erit .. qui primus in hostem—? VERG. *A.* 9.51; ~is e uobis corruptus est donis? CURT. 6.10.22; STAT. *Theb.* 7.490;—(*neut.*) ~id est salutis? PL. *As.* 648; ~id manifestius proferri potest? CIC. *Ver.* 5.16; Brutus ~id agit et quando? *Att.* 13.16.2; muneris ~id habes? PROP. 2.23.8;—(*w. suffix* -nam) ~idnam adferunt? PL. *Poen.* 619; CIC. *Att.* 9.12.4; CATUL. 28.6.
**b** (in indir. qu.) whether anyone or anything.
▸ percontabor ~is hunc adulescentem nouerit PL. *Capt.* 459; quaero .. ~is istorum popularium tuos ludos aspexerit CIC. *Sest.* 116; LIV. 21.42.1;—(*neut.*) experiamur .. ~id ego possiem blande dicere TER. *Ad.* 877; quaerit ~id sit .. quod exigi debeat CIC. *Ver.* 1.132; *Att.* 2.8.1;—(*w. suffix* -nam) quaeritur ~isnam perfecte sapiens esse possit *Part.* 64; *Leg.* 2.58.
**2** (as adj.) = ECQVĪ[1].
▸ ~is alius Sosia intust qui mei similis siet? PL. *Am.* 856; ~is inuentus est postea praetor qui idem illud ediceret? CIC. *Ver.* 1.111; ~is erit .. tibi finis amandi? OV. *Am.* 3.1.15; SEN. *Phaed.* 359; (*w. suffix* -nam) ~isnam deus est qui mea nunc laetus laetitia fuat? PL. *Mer.* 844;—(*in indir. qu.*) respondeat .. ~is Latini nominis populus defecerit ad nos LIV. 23.12.16.

**ecquō** *interr. adv.* [EC- + QVŌ[1]] To any place? anywhither?
▸ ~ te tua uirtus prouexisset, ~ genus? CIC. *Phil.* 13.24.

**ectropa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐκτροπή] (perh.) A fork in a road.
▸ et ne erraremus, ~as (extropas, ex strophas *codd.*) esse multas VAR. *Men.* 418.

**ectropion** *neut.* [Gk ἐκτρόπιον] (med.) Eversion of the lower eyelid.
▸ inferioris (palpebrae uitium) quo parum susum attollitur .. ~ion Graeci nominant CELS. 7.7.10.

**ectypus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἔκτυπος] Modelled in relief, embossed; (neut. pl. as noun) figures modelled in relief.
▸ imaginem Tib. Caesaris habens ~a et eminente gemma SEN. *Ben.* 3.26.1; ~as scalpturas PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173; *A. Epig.* 48.58;—idem (*sc.* Butades) ~a fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.152.

**eculeus** ~ī *m.* Also **equuleus**. [EQVVS + -VLEVS]
**1** A young or small horse, a foal or pony.
▸ neque furentem ~um .. equiso .. educet VAR. *Men.* 118; CIC. *N.D.* 2.38; bos ~um peperit LIV. 23.31.15; 30.2.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.171; de mulis aut ~is humilioribus GEL. 19.13.4;—(*as represented in art*) ~os argenteos CIC. *Ver.* 4.42.
**2** An instrument of torture, prob. a form of rack.
▸ facti .. in ~o quaestio est CIC. *Mil.* 57; torqueatur ~o *Fin.* 5.84; ipse ad intendendum ~um manus admouebam SEN. *Con.* 9.6.18; SEN. *Ep.* 67.3;—(*fig.*) dictum Maecenatis uera in ipso ~o elocuti 19.9.

**eculus** ~ī *m.* [EQVVS + -OLVS] A colt, foal.
▸ post annum et sex menses ~um domari posse VAR. *R.* 2.7.13; 2.8.6.

**ecuoluō** see ĒVOLVŌ.

**Ecurria** see EQVIRRIA.

**ecus** see EQVVS.

**edācitās** ~ātis *f.* [EDAX + -TĀS] Voracity, gluttony.
▸ neque ~ate eos quisquam poterat uincere PL. *Per.* 59; alterum morbum ~atis esse putant CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.1; *Q. fr.* 3.9(7).9.

**edax** ~ācis, ~ācissimus *a.* [EDŌ[1] + -AX]
**1** Voracious, gluttonous, greedy.
▸ ~ax parasitus TER. *Hau.* 38; ~acem .. hospitem amisisti CIC. *Flac.* 41; HOR. *S.* 2.2.92; (*m. as noun*) perenniserue, lurcho, ~ax, furax, fugax PL. *Per.* 421; quod gratissimum est ~acibus SEN. *Ep.* 108.15;—(*of animals*) uastissimorum ~acissimorumque animalium auiditatem SEN. *Ep.* 60.3; ~acium iumentorum APUL. *Met.* 7.16;—(*w. gen.*) (boues) multi cibi ~aces COL. 6.2.14.
**2** (of fire, poison, time, etc.) Devouring, destructive.
▸ ignis ~ax summa ad fastigia .. uoluitur VERG. *A.* 2.758; monumentum .. quod non imber ~ax .. possit diruere HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.3; OV. *Met.* 15.354; uirus ~ax superabat opem *Fast.* 5.403; ~ax uetustas SEN. *Oed.* 536; subit uirus tacitum, carpitque medullas ignis ~ax LUC. 9.742;—(*w. gen.*) tempus ~ax rerum OV. *Met.* 15.234.
**3** (of care, envy, grief) Consuming, gnawing.
▸ dissipat Euhius curas ~aces HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.18; liuor ~ax OV. *Am.* 1.15.1; ~ax .. inuidia SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.4; LUC. 1.288; SIL. 13.581.

**edeatroe** *m. pl.* [Gk ἐδέατροι] (See quot.).
▸ ~oe, qui praesunt regiis epulis, dicti ἀπὸ τῶν ἐδεσμάτων PAUL. *Fest.* p.82M.

**ēdecimātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as pple. from EX- + DECIMŌ] Selected, choice.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M.

**ēdentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + DENS + -Ō[2]] To knock the teeth out of.
▸ uelim inprobissumo homini malas ~auerint PL. *Rud.* 662.

**ēdentulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + DENS + -VLVS] Toothless.
▸ illius hirqui inprobi ~i PL. *Cas.* 550; *Men.* 864; istae ueteres .. uetulae, ~ae *Mos.* 275;—(*facet. applied to old wine*) uetustate uino ~o aetatem inriges *Poen.* 700.

**edepol** *interj.* [*e-* (cf. *ecastor*) + *de* (? abbrev. of *deiue*, voc. of DĪVVS) + *pol* (abbrev. voc. of POLLVX)] By Pollux! (an imprecation used by both sexes, cf. GEL. 11.6.3).
▸ ~ Cupido .. nimis multum uales NAEV. *com.* 55; quid agam? ~ nescio PL. *Aul.* 730; mihi est Menaechmo nomen. — immo ~ mihi *Men.* 1068; *Rud.* 686; ~ ne nos sumus inique aeque omnes inuisae uiris propter paucas TER. *Hec.* 274; *Ad.* 961; quia 'pol ~' fabulare TITIN. *com.* 111; NOV. *com.* 1.

**edera** see HEDERA.

**edi** *interj.* [according to Charisius, = *edius fidius* (app. a by-form of *medius* FIDIVS w. *e-* as in *ecastor*)] An oath used by men.
▸ id necessest? — ~! TITIN. *com.* 12; an quia 'pol edepol' fabulare, '~ medi' meministi? 111.

**ēdīcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [EX- + DĪCŌ[2]] FORMS: *exd-* *CIL* 1.581.3,22; imper. *edice* VERG. *A.* 11.463, STAT. *Theb.* 12.598 (*edic* app. unknown).
**1** (of magistrates and other authorities) To give public notice of, decree, proclaim.
▸ res diuas ~cit NAEV. *poet.* 28(30); DE BACANALIBVS .. ITA EXDEICENDVM CENSVERE *CIL* 1.581.3; rex .. ferias .. nonis februariis ~cit VAR. *L.* 6.13; ~cta sunt in a. d. XI K. Febr. CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.2.2; cum .. iustitium ~xisset LIV. 7.9.6; SEN. *Suas.* 2.12; STAT. *Theb.* 12.598; senatus .. in Pompei curiam ~ctus est SUET. *Jul.* 80.4; praemium inuestigationis publicitus ~cere APUL. *Met.* 6.7; (*of a deity*) Iuppiter .. tristis ~xit caedibus annos STAT. *Ach.* 1.83;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) aliter possedit quam praetor ~xit CIC. *Quinct.* 84; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.2.
**b** (introducing various consts.).
▸ (*w.* ut *or* ne + *subj.*) ~xerunt, ne quis in balneis lauisse uellet GRACCH. *orat.* 45; ~cunt duo consules ut ad suum uestitum senatores redirent CIC. *Sest.* 32; LIV. 29.25.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125;—(*w. subj. alone*) cum tribuni pl. ~xissent senatus adesset CIC. *Fam.* 11.6.2; VERG. *A.* 3.235;—(*w. inf.*) armari Volscorum ~e maniplis 11.463; SIL. 3.220.
**c** (in nonofficial cont., sometimes in comic imitations of public announcements).
▸ meministin .. mihi te .. ~cere si puellam parerem, nolle tolli? TER. *Hau.* 626; ~cit piscator uti, pomarius, auceps .. domum ueniant HOR. *S.* 2.3.227;—(*foll. by dir. sp.*) ~co ..: continete uos domi PL. *Capt.* 803; *Mil.* 159;—(*w. cogn. acc.*)

oblitus sum .. ~cere quae uolui edicta. adserua hanc. — saluast haec quidem *Per.* 722;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) stabulis ~co in mollibus herbam carpere ouis Verg. *G.* 3.295.

**d** to enact (a law).
▸ legem, qua .. ~icta flemus Prop. 2.7.2.

**2** To state publicly (facts, etc.), declare.
▸ uotita sum ne hoc quoiquam homini ~cerem Pl. *Per.* 240; arcana fatorum .. ~cit in uulgum Apul. *Met.* 2.12;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) dico ~co uobis nostrum esse illum erilem filium Ter. *Eu.* 962; Anticyram inde se petiturum ~xit Liv. 26.26.1; Tac. *Ann.* 1.78;—(*w. pred.*) inaccessum .. uiris ~citur antrum Stat. *Ach.* 1.599;—(*w. indir. qu.*) iussus .. quae sciret ~cere Sal. *Cat.* 48.4; ~cat, quid absumpserit Plin. *Pan.* 20.5.

**3** (app.) To utter the words of (a song).
▸ carmen .. quod Camenarum fauore sollers poeta modulatus ~xerat Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

**ēdictālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ēdictvm + -ālis] According to (the praetorian) edict.
▸ bonorum possessionem ~em Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.30.1; 38.6.1.4.

**ēdictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēdīcō + -tiō] A decree, edict (in quots., applied humorously to the pronouncements of ordinary citizens).
▸ basilicas ~ones atque imperiosas Pl. *Capt.* 811; *Ps.* 143; uobis, mulieres, hanc habeo ~onem 172.

**ēdictō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ēdīcō + -tō] To declare, make known.
▸ tute ~as facta tua Pl. *Am.* 816; meorum .. amorum summam ~aui tibi *Epid.* 105; *Men.* 642.

**ēdictum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of ēdīcō] Forms: *edictu* (abl. sg.) *CIL* 3.9973. A proclamation by a magistrate or other authority, decree, edict.
▸ aedilis curulis ~um quod de funeribus habeant .. remit- .. tere Cic. *Phil.* 9.17; *Att.* 2.21.4; erat ~um Pompei nomine .. propositum, uti omnes .. conuenirent Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.2; ~a .. Iulia Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.22; ad ~um Romani regis Liv. 1.52.6; 39.14.8; proscriptionis ~um Sen. *Cl.* 1.9.3; laudatus .. per ~um Cluuius Rufus Tac. *Hist.* 1.76; Suet. *Cl.* 9.2; (*as a form of summons*) si quis tutor datus non compareat, solet ~is euocari Ulp. *dig.* 26.10.7.3; (*in its written form*) nemo, qui obstetricem .. accersit, ~um et ludorum ordinem perlegit Sen. *Ep.* 117.30;—(*of a deity*) ~um Apollinis Pl. *Men.* 871;—(*of an ordinary citizen*) nequid credas me aduorsum ~um tuom facere esse ausam Ter. *Hau.* 623;—(*transf.*) philosophiae ~um Apul. *Fl.* 7.

**b** the proclamation issued by a senior magistrate (esp. a praetor) on entering office, in which he set out the legal provisions he intended to observe during his administration.
▸ postulat a .. praetore Naeuius ut ex ~o bona possidere liceat Cic. *Quinct.* 25; Romae composui ~um; nihil addidi, nisi quod publicani me rogarunt *Fam.* 3.8.4; 13.59; censor .. multas res nouas in ~um addidit Nep. *Ca.* 2.3; amplissimum ius est in ~is duorum praetorum, urbani et peregrini Gaius *Inst.* 1.6;—(*collect.*) non .. a praetoris ~o .. hauriendam iuris disciplinam putas Cic. *Leg.* 1.17; in libro, quem de ~o aedilium curulium composuit Gel. 4.2.3.

**c** (collect., spec.) the edicts of the *praetor urbanus*, esp. the digest of them made by Salvius Julianus under Hadrian (also called *~um perpetuum*).
▸ Seruius duos libros .. ad ~um subscriptos reliquit Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.44; diligentius hunc tractatum executi sumus .. in ~i interpretatione Gaius *Inst.* 1.188; 4.31; perpetui ~i exemplo Papin. *dig.* 31.77.29.

**ēdiscō** ~ere, ēdidicī *tr.* [ex- + discō]

**1** To get to know (a subject) thoroughly.
▸ meum ingenium .. nondum .. edidicisti Pl. *Per.* 174; qui istam artem .. non ~ant Cic. *de Orat.* 1.246; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.144; e tabula pictos ~ere mundos Prop. 4.3.37; siderum rationem ~endam praecipit Plin. *Nat.* 18.209; Iudaicum ~unt .. ius Juv. 14.101; cum .. ab Eubulide .. argumentationes edidicisset Apul. *Apol.* 15;—(*w. inf.*) ~o tristia posse pati Ov. *Ep.* 7.180; Stat. *Ach.* 1.860;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid sit (in auspiciis) ~ere Cic. *Div.* 1.105; Ov. *Met.* 13.246.

**2** To learn by heart, memorize.
▸ (nomina) quo citius ~ere possent Var. *L.* 8.5; cuius edidici .. uersus Cic. *Div.* 1.17; Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.3; huius .. declamationes ~unt Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.15; uolumina ~enda Plin. *Nat.* pr.22; (*poet., of inanim. objs.*) quae .. audiit Eurotas iussitque ~ere lauros Verg. *Ecl.* 6.83;—(*authors*) Lepta .. ~at Hesiodum Cic. *Fam.* 6.18.5; hos (*sc. poets*) ~it .. Roma Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.60; Mart. 11.2.7; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.105;—(*absol.*) ne .. in ~endo tempus absumeret Suet. *Aug.* 84.2.

**ēdisserō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [ex- + disserō²] To set forth in words, expound or relate.
▸ quin rem actutum ~is? Pl. *As.* 325; mihi .. haec ~e uera roganti Verg. *A.* 2.149; Hor. *S.* 2.3.306; Laelius eadem ~uit Liv. 27.7.4; Col. 2.8.1; Phariae primordia gentis .. ~e Luc. 10.178;—(*absol.*) quis illo .. in docendo ~endoque subtilior? Cic. *Brut.* 65; cum (Paulus) de suis rebus gestis .. ~eret Liv. 45.40.9;—(*w. indir. qu.*) mihi quae dicam ~e Pl. *Capt.* 967; ~etur num consulto factum sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.26; Liv. 44.41.4; Sen. *Oed.* 787.

**ēdissertātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēdissertō + -tiō] A detailed description.
▸ ingenium praedictorum (*sc.* insectorum) et reliqua subtexetur ~o Plin. *Nat.* 10.190.

**ēdissertō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + disserō¹ + -tō] To relate in detail.
▸ ordine omne, uti quidque actum est .. ~auit Pl. *Am.* 600; quid fit denique? ~a *Cas.* 915; neque adgrediar narrare quae ~ando minora uero faciam Liv. 22.54.8; Plin. *Nat.* 3.42; cum ~auit Fului Nobilioris censuram Fest. p.282M.

**ēditīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ēdō² + -īcius²] (of a *iudex*) Nominated by the plaintiff (see ēditiō).
▸ ~os iudices esse uoluisti Cic. *Mur.* 47; *Planc.* 36; 41.

**ēditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēdō² + -tiō]

**1** The bringing forth (of offspring).
▸ post ~onem (fetuum) Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.70.4; 50.2.2.6.

**2** The performance, rendering (of services).
▸ operarum ~onem Nerat. *dig.* 38.1.50.

**3** A statement (official or otherwise); an announcement or assertion.
▸ in tam discrepanti ~one et Tubero et Macer libros linteos auctores profitentur Liv. 4.23.2; ~ones (*sc.* actionum) sine die et consule fieri debent Ulp. *dig.* 2.13.1.2.

**b** (leg.) a nomination (by the plaintiff of the tribes from which the jury might be selected).
▸ quam ob rem senatus hoc uno in genere tribus edi uoluerit ab accusatore neque eandem ~onem transtulerit in ceteras causas Cic. *Planc.* 36; 41.

**c** a presentation (of accounts).
▸ solus ad ~onem (rationum) compelletur Ulp. *dig.* 2.13.6.1.

**4** Publication (of books, writings); also, a published version of a work, edition.
▸ monumenta ingeniorum et ad indignos peruentura publicauit ~o Sen. *Ben.* 4.28.4; de ~one Thebaidos meae Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; maturare libri huius ~onem festino Tac. *Dial.* 3.3; an ~one sint digni (libelli) Plin. *Ep.* 3.15.1; 9.1.3; (*cf.*) diligentiam meam sub tanti nominis ~one .. probasti Larg. pr.p.5,l.28;—(uersus) non in omni ~one (Homeri) reperitur Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.40; 12.10.55.

**5** The putting on (of a show).
▸ ~onem mvneris *CIL* 2.6278.18; liberalitatem dvplicis ~onis lvdorvm 8.11345; 9.1156.

**ēditor** ~ōris *m.* [ēdō² + -tor]

**1** One that emits (exhalations).
▸ (*of a river*) nocturnae .. ~or aurae Sarnus Luc. 2.423.

**2** A person who puts on (public entertainments).
▸ qvod primvs omnivm ~orvm svm(ptv pr)oprio qvinqve fer(as) .. dederit *CIL* 9.2237; ~ori mvneris 10.539; ~ori ivven(alium) 11.4580.

**ēditum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of ēdō²]

**1** A command, decree.
▸ qui peragat Thaumantidos ~a Ov. *Met.* 11.647.

**2** An action, exploit.
▸ Alexandri multa sublimia facinora et praeclara ~a Apul. *Fl.* 7.

**ēditus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of ēdō²]

**1** Extending far upwards, high, lofty; situated at a high level.
▸ tumulus .. paulo ~ior Caes. *Civ.* 1.43.1; montes ~issimos Liv. 38.19.3; ~issimo .. muro Col. 9.5.3; ~a in turre Tac. *Hist.* 4.65; Apul. *Met.* 2.29;—~o .. atque excelso loco Cic. *Mil.* 53; Nep. *Ag.* 6.2; ~ior aer .. purior .. est Sen. *Nat.* 4b.10; Col. 1.5.4; (*cf.*) cum (Anio) ~issimus ueniat (*i.e. from a high altitude*) Fron. *Aq.* 91.

**b** (neut. as noun) a high point or position; (usu. in prepositional phrs., *ex ~o, in ~um*, etc.).
▸ ~a montium Curt. 6.6.25; plana ~a .. pari metu complet Tac. *Ann.* 15.27;—in ~o fieri tabulatum oportet Col. 8.8.2; cineres in ~um .. suggessit Quint. *Decl.* 299(p.182,l.8); ex ~o desiliens aqua Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.24; Apul. *Met.* 4.3; (*in fig. phr.*) in ~o stat (philosophus) admirabilis Sen. *Ep.* 111.3.

**2** (transf.) Exalted (in rank); outstanding (in a specified respect).
▸ potentes et imperio ~i Sen. *Dial.* 2.4.1;—quos .. uiribus ~ior caedebat ut in grege taurus Hor. *S.* 1.3.110.

**ēditus²** ~ūs *m.* [ēdō² + -tvs³] Excrement, droppings.
▸ ~u bubum Ulp. *dig.* 32.55.6.

**edō¹** esse, ēdī, ēsum (essum) *tr.* [Osc. *edum*, Gk ἔδω] Forms: pres. ind. *edo*, (*es*), *est*, *edimus*, *estis*, *edunt*; pass. *estur*. Pres. subj. *edam* or (less common in classical and later Latin) *edim*. Impf. subj. *essem* (but *ederent* Gel. 19.2.7); pass. *essetur* cj. in Var. *L.* 5.106 Imp. *es* (or *esto*), *este*. Pres. inf. *esse*; pass. *edi*, *essum*, *essurus*, etc. (= *esum*, *esurus*) Pl. *Cur.* 228, *Men.* 147, etc. Pros.: *-i-* of pres. subj. presumed long on analogy of *sim* m *sīs*, etc., though quantity actually certain only in Pl. *Poen.* 537 (and by cj. in Nov. *com.* 6).

**1** To eat.
▸ quasi mures semper edimus alienum cibum Pl. *Capt.* 77; nec quod edim quicquam datur *Poen.* 1284; eam (*sc.* brassicam) esto .. crudam Cato *Agr.* 156.1; canis caninam non est Var. *L.* 7.31; si .. pecus edit (*i.e. grazed bare*) agellos cultaque Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.12; es paulo, quam potes esse, minus Ov. *Ars* 3.758; Cels. 6.6.38; estur et caucalis (*i.e. is edible*) Plin. *Nat.* 22.83; (*sup.*) idem dulce esu, idem haustu iucundum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.84(154N); (*impers. pass.*) dies noctesque estur, bibitur Pl. *Mos.* 235;—(*absol.*) nulli negare soleo, siquis me essum uocat *St.* 182; Cic. *N.D.* 2.7; Aetolo de sue diues edat Mart. 13.41.2; uasa .. quibus .. edebat Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.3;—(*poet.*) qui .. maerens errabat .. ipse suum cor edens (*transl. Homer* ὃν θυμὸν κατέδων) Cic. *Tusc.* 3.63;—(*transf.*) lubenter edi sermonem tuom Pl. *Aul.* 537.

**b** to spend (money) on food.
▸ ea uos (*sc.* meretriculae) estis, exunguimini, ebibitis Pl. *Truc.* 312.

**2** (transf.)

**a** (of fire, water, disease, etc.) To eat away (something material).
▸ ut mala culmos esset robigo Verg. *G.* 1.151; carinas est uapor *A.* 5.682; corpora .. sic tua uirus edat Ov. *Ib.* 604; imponenda sunt, quae carnem putrem lenius edunt Cels. 5. 26.33.c; ne .. Bacchi munera frigus edat Mart. 8.68.4; exta .. edet Vulcanius ignis Stat. *Theb.* 1.508;—(*of time or sim.*) turres, edit quas longior aetas Sil. 4.22; 13.665.

**b** (of passions, grief or sim.) to consume (a person or his mind).
▸ cuius me .. edebat amor Catul. 91.6; ne te tantus edit tacitam dolor Verg. *A.* 12.801; si quid est animum Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.39; Sil. 17.344.

**ēdō²** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [ex- + *do* (*cf.* abdō)] Forms: pf. *ededit CIL* 6.31850.

**1** To eject, emit.
▸ cum .. foras .. per os est ~itus aer Lucr. 3.122; cuniculus delectis militibus .. plenus in aedem Iunonis .. armatos repente ~idit Liv. 5.21.10; si sanguis per hanc (*sc.* urinam) ~itur Cels. 2.7.13; cum totam (spicam) ~idit (frumentum) Col. 2.11.10; (genus stercoris) quod gallinae .. ~unt 2.14.1; Plin. *Nat.* 28.227; ignes terra ~iti Tac. *Ann.* 13.57; (*refl.*) clanculum ex aedibus me ~idi foras Pl. *Mos.* 698.

**b** (pass., of rivers) to debouch; also (cf. sense 2), to rise, spring (also act., of the source).
▸ Maeander .. in sinum maris ~itur qui inter Prienen et Miletum est Liv. 38.13.7; 39.53.15;—flumina .. procul ~ita *Aetna* 127; Mela 3.41; cum Tigride .. Euphrates, quos non diuersis fontibus ~it Persis Luc. 3.257.

**c** *animam ~ere*, to breathe one's last, die; so *uitam ~ere* or *aetatem ~ere*, to complete one's life.
▸ si tum P. Sestius .. animam quam uix retinuit ~idisset Cic. *Sest.* 83; Ov. *Ep.* 9.62; (*cf.*) cuius in complexu libenter extremum uitae spiritum ~iderim Cic. *Phil.* 12.22;—qui pro re publica uitam ~iderunt *Planc.* 90; Lucr. 6.1258; aetas mea prope iam ~ita Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.228(235N); Gel. 3.15.2.

**2** (often in pf. pple. pass.) To bring forth (offspring), give birth to; so *~ere in lucem* and sim. phrs.
▸ crocodilos dicunt, cum in terra partum ~iderint, obruere oua Cic. *N.D.* 2.129; insuetos fetus animalia ~ere Liv. 28.27.16; Nauplion ~it .. Amymone Var. *At. Poet.* 1; Ov. *Fast.* 5.172; oua ~ere Col. 8.5.1; uxor uirilis sexus stirpem ~idit Tac. *Ann.* 1.58; leaenas .. uno partu numquam ~ere plures quam unum Gel. 13.7.1; (*cf.*) Iouis femine ~itum (Liberum patrem) Plin. *Nat.* 6.79; (*of an egg*) feminam ~unt (oua) quae rotundiora gignuntur Plin. *Nat.* 10.145; (*of Nature*) natura nos cognatos ~idit Sen. *Ep.* 95.52; (*in fig. phr.*) neque concipere aut ~ere partum mens potest Petr. 118.3;—quisque nostrum e bulga est matris in lucem ~itus Lucil. 623; Cic. *Tusc.* 3.2; quem Rhea .. sub luminis ~idit oras Verg. *A.* 7.660.

**b** (of fathers, ancestors, or sim.).
▸ Electram .. Atlas ~idit Verg. *A.* 8.137; Maecenas atauis ~ite regibus Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.1; ~ita de magno flumine nympha Ov. *Ep.* 5.10.

**c** (of plants) to bear (fruit), put forth (buds, etc.).
▸ uirga ~ita a matre Col. *Arb.* 7.1; robur et abies .. terna germina ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 16.100; uitem ccclx uuas ~idisse Suet. *Gram.* 23(p.118Re); (*cf.*) longior radix breuiorem dentem ~it Cels. 8.1.10.

**3 a** (of soil or sim.) To produce, yield (plants, crops; often in pf. pple. pass.).
▸ quo meliores fetus possit (ager) .. ~ere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.131; omne .. quod uiuit, siue animal siue terra ~itum *N.D.* 2.24; cum omnis herbas ~iderint (campi) Col. 2.4.1; sponte ~ito nemore Plin. *Nat.* 13.34; Tac. *Hist.* 5.7; (*cf.*) ex Aeacis cruore ~iti (hyacinthi) Plin. *Nat.* 21.66.

**b** (of conditions, circumstances) to see the birth of.
▸ quam stirpem longa pax ~iderit Liv. 42.11.6; (*w. pred.*) evm saecvli felicitas orbi terrarvm rectorem ~idit *CIL* 12.4333.16; (*cf., w. abst. obj.*) ~idit haec (lux) mores illis heroisin aequos Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.43.

**c** (of a country, etc.) to be the birthplace or breeding ground of.
▸ Vmbria te .. ~it Prop. 4.1.121; frigidiores .. regiones .. minus terribiles angues ~unt Cels. 5.27.10; quod ea (*sc.* Academia) praestantissimos in eloquentia uiros ~iderit Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.25.

**4** To give rise to, cause, produce (physical phenomena).
▸ principiis, uarios quae possint ~ere sensus Lucr. 2.443; potest (luna) .. uariantis ~ere formas 5.722; Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.2; spiritus incidens nubibus tonitrua ~it 2.17; si triquetram figuram .. ad aliquos .. stellarum situs ~at (cometes) Plin. *Nat.* 2.93; (pyritae) altero lapide percussi scintillam ~unt 36.138.

**5** (of persons) To carry out, perform (actions), commit (crimes), inflict (destruction), render (services), etc.

▸ uterque in te exempla ~ent Ter. *Eu.* 1022; quod scelus, quod facinus .. non ~idit? Cic. *Phil.* 13.21; proelia pugnas ~ere Lucr. 4.1010; talia .. ~ebat funera ductor Dardanius Verg. *A.* 10.602; uictores ingentem ~iderunt caedem Liv. 5.13.11; in coniuges infandae contumeliae ~itae 29.8.8; totos fugam ~is per agros Sen. *Phoen.* 562; ~ere lasciuos .. gestus Mart. 6.71.1; in quibus (uestigiis) pulchram .. uictoriam ~eretis Tac. *Ag.* 34.3; Suet. *Vit.* 10.1; Ulp. *dig.* 38.1.9.1.

**6** To utter, emit (sounds or words).
▸ clamores .. ~ere Lucil. 1237; miros risus nos ~ere Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; fremitum .. ~it (equus) Lucr. 5.1076; Tib. 1.9.26; uox .. ~ita templo Liv. 6.33.5; mugitus ~idit ore (Io) Ov. *Met.* 1.637; uadosis litoribus insistens declamationes .. ~ebat V. Max. 8.7.ext.1; latratus ~unt (ὑδροφόβοι) Larg. 171; ~idit aliquando uagitum Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.21;—(*of things*) chelys .. numeros ~at uarios P. Pompon. *trag.* 9.

**b** to utter solemnly, pronounce (an oracle, etc.).
▸ oraculo ~ito Cic. *Tusc.* 1.116; cum illa sors ~ita est .. regi *Div.* 2.115; Verg. *A.* 5.693; moriens ~idisse uocem hanc dicitur Phaed. 1.12.12; (sacerdos) ~it responsa uersibus compositis Tac. *Ann.* 2.54.

**c** to deliver (a message, etc.), issue (a command).
▸ postulata consulibus .. ~iderunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.10; tribunum militum primo pilo legionis secretum ~ere imperium Liv. 44.33.7; adit regem et mandata ferociter ~idit Tac. *Ann.* 15.5.

**7** To make known in words, disclose, tell, relate, etc.
▸ ~emus gentibus orbes (stellarum) Cic. *Arat.* 480(236); quid .. poetae de se ipsis .. ~unt ..? *Tusc.* 4.71; ~e hominis nomen Hor. *S.* 2.4.10; ~itis hostium consiliis Liv. 10.27.4; simul est auctor necis ~itus Ov. *Met.* 8.449; proscripti patris sui .. latebras .. centurionibus ~idit V. Max. 9.11.5; cum tormentis ~ere conscios adigeretur Tac. *Ann.* 4.45; (*impers. abl. absol.*) ira illa numinum .. fuit, quam non .. semel ~ito transire licet 16.16;—(*w. pred.*) auctorem doctrinae eius .. Pythagoram ~unt Liv. 1.18.2; V. Max. 8.7.ext.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ex illis finibus ~unt .. fruges coepisse creari Lucr. 2.612; Ov. *Met.* 11.362;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid .. ista uelit sibi fabula .. ~e Hor. *S.* 2.5.61; Juv. 3.296.

**b** (pass., w. pred., app.) to be known as.
▸ (tertius cardo) inter Graias horoscopus ~itur urbes Man. 2.829.

**8** To make a formal statement of, declare; *formulam* (*iudicium, actionem*, etc.) *~ere*, (of a plaintiff) to give the defendant notice (first extra-judicially, then before the praetor) of what he is being sued for and by what action (sometimes almost = to sue).
▸ tantum exigebat quantum decumanus ~iderat Cic. *Ver.* 3.117; ~it subscriptionem: occisos senatores xxxv Sen. *Apoc.* 14.1; Plin. *Nat.* 7.163; dari sibi diem, ~i crimina postulabat Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.32; consulto circa ~endum patrimonium quantitatem minuisse Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.7; (*w. indir. qu.*) apud eosdem (*sc.* censores) .. ~ant .. quid in magistratu gesserint Cic. *Leg.* 3.47;—se iudicium id quod ~at accipere Cic. *Quinct.* 66; Plin. *Nat.* 9.182; actor .. sponsionis formulam ~it aduersario Gaius *Inst.* 4.165; debitori .. actionem ~ere Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.21.

**b** (leg.) to nominate (members of a jury, etc.), appoint (a period of time).
▸ QVOS IS C VIROS EX H(AC) L(EGE) ~IDERIT *CIL* 1.583.23; DVM NEI LONGIVS C DIES ~AT (iudex) 1.583.63; quam ob rem senatus hoc uno in genere tribus ~i uoluerit ab accusatore Cic. *Planc.* 36; ut ex seruorum suorum numero accusator quot uellet ~eret Asc. *Mil.* 34.

**c** (of oracles, soothsayers) to announce, decree.
▸ ~iti a collegio pontificum dei quibus sacrificaretur Liv. 30.2.13; quam sterili terrae Delphicus ~at opem Ov. *Fast.* 3.856; (*w.* ut) ex fatalibus libris ~itum erat ut is uoueret Liv. 22.10.10; (*w. subj.*) ex oraclo .. ~idit Apollo, puerum .. temperaret tollere Enn. *scen.* 43.

**9** (of an author or editor) To publish (writings).
▸ ut illos de re publica libros ~idisti Cic. *Brut.* 19; *Att.* 2.16.4; Catul. 95.2; (orationem) quam postea scriptam ~idit Sal. *Cat.* 31.6; Hor. *Ars* 390; opus belli ciuilis .. ab eo seniore ~itum est Vell. 2.9.5; ~ent heredes .. mea carmina Mart. 4.33.3; ars (oratoria) ~ita ad Matium (*i.e. dedicated to M.*) Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.18; Plin. *Ep.* 5.5.5; (*absol.*) scriptores .. qui .. nondum ~iderunt Cic. *Leg.* 1.7.

**10** To present (documents) for inspection, show.
▸ tabellae quaestionis .. quae recitatae uobisque ~itae sunt Cic. *Clu.* 184; non rationes exspectabam quas tibi ~idit *Att.* 7.3.7; VTEI .. EOS (*sc.* censores) ADEANT LIBROSQVE EIVS MVNICIPI .. ~ANT *CIL* 1.593.153; ne quisquam .. alia instrumenta delatori cogatur ~ere Maur. *dig.* 2.13.3; si .. exemplum litterarum litigatori ~itum sit Macer *dig.* 49.4.3.

**b** to bring forward (witnesses).
▸ testibus ~itis Cic. *Ver.* 1.26; Liv. 3.71.3.

**11** To display, show (something visible).
▸ ad signum ab se procul ~itum ex castris eruptione facta Liv. 3.5.9; 27.28.16; Philippum .. ignes ab Oreo ~iti monuerant 28.7.1.

**b** to evince (qualities, feelings); to provide (practical proof of a quality).
▸ quisque id quod quisque potest et ualet ~it Pl. *Am.* 232; trepidationis aliquantum ~ebant Liv. 21.28.11; fortitudo .. foro atque castris ~ita V. Max. 3.2.17;—simile .. ~ere exemplum seueritatis tuae Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.5; Curt. 10.3.4.

**c** (of an artist) to represent in a certain aspect.
▸ talem diuina Mulciber arte ~iderat (Martem) Stat. *Theb.* 7.62.

**12** To exhibit publicly, put on (a play, show, etc.).
▸ anticuam .. ~imus comoediam Pl. *Cas.* 13; ad .. munus .. gladiatorium .. ~endum rediit Liv. 28.21.1; Pompeium .. in circo elephantorum .. pugnam ~idisse Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.6; spectaculum gallorum publice ~itur ceu gladiatorum Plin. *Nat.* 10.50; Tac. *Ann.* 1.15; Suet. *Cl.* 12.2;—(*absol.*) quam .. in ~endo liberalitatem .. exhibuit Plin. *Pan.* 33.2.

**b** to hold (a banquet).
▸ epulae senatus, quae .. in Capitolio ~untur Liv. 45.19.13; ~ita cena Plin. *Nat.* 7.185.

**13** (usu. in pf. pple. pass.) To uplift, raise.
▸ ordo quasi propositus atque ~itus in altum Cic. *Ver.* 3.98; quaecumque supra rorem salis ~ita pars est remorum Lucr. 4.438; celerem super ~ere corpus audet equum [Tib.] 3.7.114; Liv. 39.56.6; aedificia .. ut in multa pace in altum ~ita Tac. *Hist.* 3.71; dorso super fluctus ~ito Gel. 16.19.16.

**b** (of a hill) to rise.
▸ collis .. paululum ex planitie ~itus Caes. *Gal.* 2.8.2; Liv. 2.50.10.

**edō³** ~ōnis *m.* [edō¹ + -ō¹] A glutton, gourmand.
▸ Var. *Men.* 529.

**-ēdō** -ēdinis *f. suff.* Formed from adjs. or vbs., mainly to denote abstracts (*dulcedo, grauedo, torpedo*).

**ēdocenter** *adv.* [pple. of ēdoceō + -ter²] Instructively.
▸ in eo nihil ~ .. scriptum est Gel. 16.8.3.

**ēdoceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [ex- + doceō] To instruct or inform thoroughly (persons), impart a complete knowledge of (some art, science, fact, etc.):

**a** (w. double acc.).
▸ istam uolo me rationem ~eas Pl. *Trin.* 372; qui causam meam .. imperitos ~uerit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 29; iuuentutem .. mala facinora ~ebat Sal. *Cat.* 16.1; ut .. equitem .. periculum ~eant Curt. 4.13.37; Stat. *Theb.* 3.105;—(*pass., esp. in pple., w. person as noun*) Latinae .. legiones .. militiam Romanam ~tae Liv. 6.32.7; 25.40.5; Luc. 1.587; nomina (litterarum) ~ebuntur (pueri) Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.25.

**b** (w. personal or quasi-personal obj. only).
▸ elephanti multorum annorum doctrina .. uix ~ti *B. Afr.* 27.2; usibus ~to si .. credis amico Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.3; Sen. *Ep.* 90.25; (*absol.*) philosophiam .. inchoasti, ad impellendum satis, ad ~endum parum Cic. *Ac.* 1.9.

**c** (w. acc. of information only).
▸ cum ordine omnia ~uisset Liv. 24.24.6; medicinas huius pecoris plerumque iam .. ~ui Col. 6.38.1.

**d** (w. acc. and gen.).
▸ epistulis amicorum iuris sui ~tus Ulp. *dig.* 11.1.11.12.

**e** (w. prolative inf.).
▸ ~uit gentem casus aperire futuros Ov. *Met.* 15.559; Plin. *Nat.* 16.171; complexus .. montanam deam eamque uoculas .. ~ens reccinere Apul. *Met.* 5.25.

**f** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ ~uerunt litteras se ab Hasdrubale ad Hannibalem ferre Liv. 27.43.3; V. Max. 8.2.1; Fron. *Str.* 4.7.21.

**g** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ (serui) ~ti quae interrogati pronuntiarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.10; Sal. *Jug.* 49.1; quae ferro cohibenda lues, quae cederet herbis, ~uit Stat. *Ach.* 2.163; Gel. 10.1.5.

**h** (w. *ut, ne*).
▸ ~ebo minime malas ut sint malae Pl. *Mil.* 355; Phanium ~ebo nequid uereatur Phormionem Ter. *Ph.* 782; Cic. *Tusc.* 3.80.

**ēdolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + dolō¹] To form by hacking, hew out; (in quots., transf.).
▸ ego unum libellum non '~em' ut ait Ennius? Var. *Men.* 59; 332; ea quae in manibus habebam abieci, quod iusseras ~aui Cic. *Att.* 13.47.

**ēdomō** ~āre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [ex- + domō]

**1** To subdue thoroughly, subjugate (by the use of force).
▸ ~ito .. orbe Ov. *Fast.* 4.256; ~ito bellum referebat ab Haemo Liber Stat. *Theb.* 4.652;—(*poet.*) quamuis Ausoniis multum gener ille petitus matribus, ~ui (*sc.* Amor) uictum Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.77; Sil. 10.343;—(*fig.*) talibus aerumnis ~itum nouis Fortuna .. tradidit cruciatibus Apul. *Met.* 7.16.

**b** (w. abst. obj.) to master (vices), overcome (difficulties), etc.
▸ uitiosam .. naturam ab eo sic ~itam .. esse doctrina Cic. *Fat.* 10; ~andis usu difficultatibus Gel. 17.12.1; (*w. abst. subj.*) mos et lex .. ~uit nefas Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.22.

**2** (transf.) To bring (land, plants, etc.) under control by cultivation or sim.
▸ ~uit (homo) terram ad fruges Man. 4.904; pastinaca .. ~ita Col. 9.4.5; (ramum) ~ari meditatione curuandi Plin. *Nat.* 17.137; (aes) ~itum mixtis pumice, alumine (*i.e. given a final polish*) 33.65; siluas .. humumque ~uisse manu Stat. *Theb.* 3.562; (*of natural forces*) umor .. temporibus hiemis ~itus imbribus mitescit Col. 1.5.3; (*cf.* sense 1b) quae res feritatem (mentastri) detrahit et ~itam reddit 11.3.37.

**Ēdōnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also ~ēs ~um. A tribe of the Thracian–Macedonian border, celebrated for their orgiastic worship of Bacchus.
▸ non ego sanius bacchabor ~is Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.27; Plin. *Nat.* 4.40. β gelidis ~um .. oris *Ciris* 165.

**Ēdōnis** ~idos *f. adj.* Pros.: second syll. short in Lucan and Silius. Of the Edoni; (as noun) an Edonian woman, esp. as a worshipper of Bacchus.
▸ matres ~idas Ov. *Met.* 11.69;—~is ut Pangaea super .. it iuga Sil. 4.776; (*transf., of other maenads*) assiduis ~is fessa choreis qualis in herboso concidit Apidano Prop. 1.3.5; Luc. 1.675.

**Ēdōnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Edoni, Edonian.
▸ ~i Boreae .. spiritus Verg. *A.* 12.365; ~o .. Baccho Ov. *Rem.* 593; ~as .. siluas Sen. *Her. O.* 191; ~as hiemes Stat. *Theb.* 5.78.

**edor** an alleged early form of ador (Paul. *Fest.* p.3M).

**ēdormiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [ex- + dormiō]

**a** To sleep off (wine or its effects).
▸ ~i crapulam Cic. *Phil.* 2.30; donec .. nocturnum omne uinum ~iant Gel. 7(6).10.5;—(*absol.*) cum .. (uinulenti) ~ierunt Cic. *Luc.* 52.

**b** to spend (a period) in sleeping.
▸ non magis audierit quam Fufius ebrius olim, cum Ilionam ~it (*i.e. when the actor slept through the part*) Hor. *S.* 2.3.61; dimidium ex hoc (*sc. lifetime*) ~itur Sen. *Ep.* 99.11.

**ēdormiscō** ~ere *tr.* [ēdormiō + -scō]

**a** To sleep off (wine or its effects).
▸ ut ~am hanc crapulam Pl. *Rud.* 586; nisi .. abeam atque ~am hoc uilli Ter. *Ad.* 786.

**b** to finish (a spell of sleep).
▸ mane, dum ~at unum somnum Pl. *Am.* 697.

**ēducātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēducō² + -tiō] Rearing (of young), upbringing, nurture.
▸ ut eius ~onis fierem tibi socius Var. in Non. p.77M; institutus liberaliter ~one doctrinaque puerili Cic. *de Orat.* 3.125; *Leg.* 3.29; V. Max. 7.7.5; ~o maximam diligentiam .. desiderat Sen. *Dial.* 4.18.2; corporum .. ~o a lacte .. initium ducit Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.21; Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.11; Apul. *Pl.* 2.3;—(*pl.*) sic Aureliam Caesaris sic Atiam Augusti .. praefuisse ~onibus Tac. *Dial.* 28.6; *Ann.* 3.25;—(*of animals*) cum etiam feras inter sese partus atque ~o .. conciliet Cic. *S. Rosc.* 63; Col. 7.4.3;—(*transf., of plants*) pariunt .. cum florent .. ~o in pomo est Plin. *Nat.* 16.94.

**b** breeding (of animals).
▸ nec eandem ~onem cultumue quaerunt (glabrae sues densaeque) Col. 1.pr.26; ~o generis equini 6.27.1; pauonum ~o 8.11.1.

**ēducātor** ~ōris *m.* [ēducō² + -tor] A person who nurtures or brings up (children); (esp.) a foster-father.
▸ non ~ores .. non magistri sui atque doctores Cic. *Planc.* 81; Sen. *Ben.* 3.17.4; Britannici ~or Tac. *Ann.* 11.1; Anicetus libertus .. pueritiae Neronis ~or 14.3; (*of a mother's breast*) fontem .. corporis, generis humani ~orem Gel. 12.1.8; (*of the universe*) omnium .. rerum .. ~or et altor est mundus Cic. *N.D.* 2.86;—ut tantum patri redderet, quantum ~ori superfuisset Sen. *Con.* 9.3.9; Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.14; Suet. *Gram.* 21(p.115Re).

**ēducātrix** ~īcis *f.* [ēducō² + -trix] She who brings up or nurtures, a foster-mother, nurse, etc.
▸ THALASSIA ~IX *CIL* 6.9792; (*as cult title of Isis*) ISIDI LYDIAE ~ICI 6.30915;—(*of a bird*) cum ~ice (*i.e. a hen*) transferantur in caueam (pulli) Col. 8.11.14;—(*in fig. phr.*) earum (rerum) parens est ~ixque sapientia Cic. *Leg.* 1.62.

**ēdūcō¹** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [ex- + dūcō] Forms: imp. *educe* Pl. *Per.* 459, *St.* 762; *educ* Cic. *Catil.* 1.10.

**1** To lead or bring out (persons, etc.); esp. in sense 1b.
▸ dum illam ~cunt huc nouam nuptam foras Pl. *Cas.* 798; ~ce uirginem et istas tabellas *Per.* 459; in atras .. tenebras eum claudebant ac diu post .. ~cebant Tub. *hist.* 9; quotiens .. ~cet in agros .. iumenta canesque Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.45; Liv. 23.6.7; pueros uelut ambulandi gratia ~ctos V. Max. 6.5.1; de senatu .. qui iugularentur ~cti Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.20); (*refl.*) me .. exanimatum citius ~xi foras Ter. *Hec.* 364;—(*of things*) Germ. *Arat.* 704; quot ille populos uatis ~xit sonus (*i.e. conjured up from Hades*) Sen. *Oed.* 607;—(*in fig. phr.*) ex hoc saltu damni saluom ut ~cam foras Pl. *Men.* 988;—(*transf.*) quantam fatorum seriem certus limes ~cit! Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.3.

**b** (in mil. context) to lead forth (troops, etc., usu. to battle); (often absol.).
▸ contra Teloboae ex oppido legiones ~cunt suas Pl. *Am.* 218; ~xit copias, ut Archelai turrim .. incenderet Quad. *hist.* 81; equitatu ex castris ~cto Caes. *Gal.* 7.79.2; Verg. *A.* 11.20; Liv. 9.39.2; Fron. *Str.* 1.5.9; (*ships*) classem portu ~cere Plin. *Nat.* 2.54; (*transf., of bees*) ~cto examine 11.35; (*in fig. phr.*) ~cenda .. dictio est ex hac domestica exercitatione .. medium in agmen Cic. *de Orat.* 1.157;—(*absol.*) cum in expeditionem ~cturus esset (Sulla) *Div.* 2.65; postero die in aciem ~xit Liv. 4.17.12; 8.9.1; Iphicrates rursus ~xit Fron. *Str.* 2.1.5.

**2 a** (of provincial governors, etc.) To take into the country or provinces (as one's companion).
▸ cum ceteri ad expilandos socios .. legatos ~xerint Cic. *Man.* 57; ~c tecum .. omnis tuos .. purga urbem *Catil.* 1.10; mecum praeter Dionysium ~xi neminem *Att.* 4.11.2; *Q. fr.* 3.3.4; in Asiam cum a quaestore essem stipendio ~ctus Petr. 85.1; (*transf.*) quorsum pertinuit .. Eupolin, Archilochum, comites ~cere tantos? Hor. *S.* 2.3.12.

**b** (also *in ius ~cere* and sim. phrs.) to produce (a defendant, etc.) before a magistrate.
▸ (IS EVM ..) .. AD IVDICEM .. IN IOVS EDVCITO NOMENQVE EIVS DEFERTO *CIL* 1.583.19; Var. in Gel. 13.13.4; is .. eductus ad consules qui tum in crimen uocabatur Cic. *Planc.* 55; si

rapuisset te .. tu interim educta nuptias optasses SEN. *Con.* 1.5.5; educatur ad magistratus puella exc.8.6; ne .. in causam educendi potestatem haberet QUINT. *Decl.* 250(p.25,l.15); *Inst.* 7.8.7.

**3** (in pregn. uses, usu. transf.)

**a** To lead away to safety or freedom, rescue or release; also, to eliminate (evils).
▸ cum facile posset (Socrates) ~ci e custodia, noluit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.71; LIV. 25.7.13;—(*transf.*) dum .. illam sanctissimam animam .. manu ~cit (*i.e. by suicide*) SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.11; ~cendum esse te ex istis occupationibus *Ep.* 22.1; 58.34; tua praesenti uirtus te ~cere leto si te forte potest V. FL. 7.453; PVERPERIO VIX ~CTA INFELICITER OBIIT *CIL* 10.1112; (*cf.*) ~cendi eius gratia ex seruitute in libertatem FEST. p.340M;—(peregrinatio) nulla .. animo mala ~xit SEN. *Ep.* 104.13.

**b** to lead into a special position, single out (from the rest).
▸ operam dedi, ut me multitudini ~cerem SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.3;—(*mentally*) ~cere aliquid ex tanta rerum aequalium multitudine *Ep.* 33.4; non ~co sapientem ex hominum numero 71.27.

**4** To cause (a thing) to come out, draw out, extract.
▸ ne foras sit ~cendus (cinis) CATO *Agr.* 38.1; euerriculo in litus ~cere .. piscis VAR. *R.* 3.17.7; corpore telum .. ~cit *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; *Mor.* 89; armariis .. uolumina ~xit VITR. 7.pr.7; ~ctam naualibus .. pinum OV. *Met.* 11.455; si .. quid densius, digitis ~citur CELS. 7.13.1; diductis malis ~cito linguam (*sc.* bouis) COL. 6.2.7; Milonem .. cum constitisset nemo uestigio ~cebat (*i.e. could make him budge*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.83; uix ~cta profundo .. lina MART. 10.37.15;—(*in childbirth*) per ipsas manus commode ~citur (infans) CELS. 7.29.6; (*absol.*) ~cit .. obstetrix, educat nutrix VAR. in Non. p.447M;—(*in fig. phr.*) nemo per se satis ualet ut emergat (*sc.* e stultitia): oportet manum aliquis porrigat, aliquis ~cat SEN. *Ep.* 52.2.

**b** to unsheathe (a sword or sim.).
▸ ut palam .. cum scutis homines ~ctis gladiis .. adduxerit CIC. *Att.* 4.3.3; CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.8; pugionem ~xit *B. Hisp.* 18.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi .. per senatus decretum consul gladium ~xerit SAL. *Cat.* 51.36.

**c** to draw (lots); also, to pick (in a drawing of lots).
▸ tres sortis conici, unam ~ci CIC. *Ver.* 2.127;—~cit ex urna tris (iudices) 2.42; *Agr.* 2.21.

**d** to draw upwards, raise.
▸ machina, quae in altitudinem aquam ~cit VITR. 10.7.1; ubi tolluntur festis aulaea theatris surgere signa solent .. placidoque ~cta tenore tota patent OV. *Met.* 3.113;—(*in fig. phr.*) mores .. aureos ~cit in astra (Pindarus) HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.23; huius (*sc.* uirtutis), ut caelestium, stata magnitudo est: ad hanc nos conemur ~cere SEN. *Ep.* 79.10.

**e** to discharge (the breath).
▸ ~xi .. animam (*i.e. snorted*) in primoris faucibus naris LUCIL. 574.

**f** (transf.) to elicit, evoke (reactions).
▸ quanto risu prosequenda sunt quae nobis lacrimas ~cunt! SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.4.

**5** To drain away, draw off (liquids, esp. surplus water).
▸ sin .. esset ~ctus (lacus Albanus) CIC. *Div.* 1.100; aquas contra difficultatem locorum ~cere SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.7; PAUL. *dig.* 8.3.29;—(*of things*) sol .. ex arboribus ~cit umores VITR. 2.10.2; collicias interponere .. quae in fossas aquam ~cant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.179;—(*in fig. phr.*) quam multorum eloquentia sanguinem ~cit! (*i.e. exhausts them*) SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.4.

**b** (of medicaments) to draw out or bring away (morbid matter, etc.).
▸ malagma .. ~cit umorem CELS. 5.18.7; ~cit e corpore aristas (holcus) PLIN. *Nat.* 27.90; emplastrum, quod .. ~cit pus LARG. 216; (*absol.*) euocat et ~cit ladanum CELS. 5.12.

**c** to drink up, quaff (wine).
▸ eam (*sc.* hirneam) .. uini ~xi meri PL. *Am.* 430; tene tu hoc, ~ce *St.* 762.

**6** To bring forth (offspring).
▸ quom ibi alcedo pullos ~cit suos PL. *Poen.* 356; aestate undeuicensimo (die) ~cent fetum (gallinae) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.152; 10.159; (*prob.*) tua postuma proles, quem tibi longaeuo serum Lauinia coniunx ~cet siluis VERG. *A.* 6.765;—(*of countries, circumstances, etc.*) quae gens mobile ~xit caput (*sc.* Claudium) SEN. *Apoc.* 7.2; hoc primum natura .. in corpore .. ~xit pestes LUC. 9.630; (*flowers*) quales .. aura .. ~cit uerna colores CATUL. 64.90.

**b** (pass., app.) to be conceived.
▸ (equum) ad Zephyri .. flamina .. ~ctum genetrix effuderat Harpe SIL. 16.365; 16.427.

**7** To extend outwards or away from one, produce.
▸ uehementia caloris eductis in aera per nodos ramis VITR. 2.9.7; aequaliter linea posita .. fossam educere COL. 3.13.9; in praedictam mensuram (brachia) educuntur 5.5.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.146; (molem) eductam in Rhenum TAC. *Hist.* 5.18; (*w. dimension as obj.*) latitudinis dimidia addita altitudines ~cantur VITR. 6.3.8.

**b** to extend (buildings, etc.) upwards; (pass., of a natural eminence) to rise.
▸ aram .. caelo .. ~cere VERG. *A.* 6.178; Cyclopum ~cta caminis moenia 6.630; 12.674; tumulos in magnam ~ctos altitudinem SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.2; aeriam .. ~cere molem .. ultra .. audacia saxa Pyramidum STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.48; TAC. *Ann.* 12.16;—~cto qua surgit in aera dorso (*sc. the Apennines*) LUC. 2.428; silua .. Argolicos inter saltusque ~cta Lycaeos STAT. *Theb.* 6.92.

**8** To spend, pass (the time in a specified way); also, to live out (a period).
▸ si forte pios ~ximus annos PROP. 2.9.47; cura corporis diem ~cunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.1; V. FL. 2.371; ludo .. ~cere noctem STAT. *Theb.* 2.74; (*cf.*) sub hiberno somnos ~cere caelo SIL. 11.403;—aetatis illam (*sc.* naturam) animalibus tantum indulsisse, ut .. dena saecula ~cerent SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.2.

**9** To reckon up (a sum).
▸ neque eam rationem eapse umquam ~cet Venus PL. *Truc.* 24.

**10** To bring up (children), nurture, rear, = ĒDVCŌ².
▸ bene ego istam ~xi meae domi et pudice PL. *Cur.* 518; *Truc.* 908; hunc .. ~xi a paruolo TER. *Ad.* 48; TURP. *com.* 157; quem procrearis et ~xeris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.124; paruos ~cere natos VERG. *A.* 8.413; PROP. 3.9.51; prope natum, certe ~ctum, domitorem Hispaniae LIV. 21.43.15; 35.36.8; in inspectus rerum .. uariasque ~citur artes MAN. 4.902; seuera patris disciplina ~ctus TAC. *Ann.* 6.15; JUV. 10.236; AMP. 11.3.

**ēducō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + *dŭc- (weak grade of root *duc-* found in DVCŌ) + -ō³] To tend and support the growth of (offspring), bring up, nurture, rear.
▸ meo cibo et sumptu ~atust PL. *Men.* 905; filiam suscepit; et eam clam ~at TER. *Ph.* 943; filios non tam in gremio ~atos quam in sermone matris CIC. *Brut.* 211; homine .. ad turpitudinem ~ato *Ver.* 3.60; caelum sub quo natus ~atusque essem LIV. 5.54.3; nos sine deliciis ~amur SEN. *Suas.* 2.16; (Romulum) ~atum .. a lupa QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.5; SUET. *Aug.* 94.3; (*dist. from* ĒDVCŌ¹) educit .. obstetrix, ~at nutrix, instituit paedagogus VAR. in Non. p.447M; (*absol.*) labores ~andi TAC. *Ann.* 15.19;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ata huius (*sc.* Isocratis) nutrimentis eloquentia CIC. *Orat.* 42.

**b** (animals).
▸ quantus amor bestiarum sit in ~andis .. is quae procreauerunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.129; (uitulus marinus) ~at mammis fetum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.41; GEL. 13.7.3;—(*of human agents*) ~ant eum (*sc.* pullum asininum) paleis VAR. *R.* 2.8.2; (haedi) eodem modo, quo agni ~antur COL. 7.6.7.

**c** (plants).
▸ ut .. uitis .. numquam mitem ~at uuam CATUL. 62.50; COL. 4.10.2;—(*of human agents*) ex ea uite, quam merseris .. pampinos ~are 4.29.17.

**d** (of places, conditions, etc., w. either animals or plants as obj.).
▸ (flos) quem .. ~at imber CATUL. 62.41; tractus uter pluris lepores, uter ~et apros HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.22; betas .. quantas hortus ~at nullus *Priap.* 51.15; beluas marinis .. pares ~at (Nilus) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.12; terra malos homines nunc ~at JUV. 15.70.

**ēductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒDVCŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The leading out (of troops).
▸ tertia e castris ~o celeris properaque est CATO *Mil.* 12(J).

**ēductor** ~ōris *m.* [ĒDVCŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who brings up (children).
▸ qui mihi ~ores (*cod.*; educatores *edd.*) aut magistri fuerunt FRO. *Amic.* 1 p.172(182N).

**ēdulcō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + DVLCIS + -ō³] To make sweet; (in quot., fig.).
▸ ~are conuenit uitam MAT. *poet.* 10.

**Edūlia¹** ~ae *f.* A goddess presiding over a child's meals (cf. EDVSA).
▸ VAR. in Don. Ter. Ph. 49.

**edūlia²** ~ium *neut. pl.* Also **edūlium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [EDVLIS] FORMS: nom. sg. *edulium* VAR. *L.* 7.61 (dub. cj.); dat. and abl. pl. *eduliis* VAR. *R.* 2.9.8 (cj.), GEL. 19.9.3. Eatables, foodstuffs.
▸ conmercatis conquisite ~ibus AFRAN. *com.* 259; VAR. in Non. p.108M; *CIL* 13.5708.2.10; pro ~ibus .. certum statumque exigebatur SUET. *Cal.* 40; genera .. nominaque ~ium GEL. 6(7).16.4; nucleos et ~ia mitiora APUL. *Met.* 6.28; 10.13; *Fl.* 6.

**edūlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EDŌ¹ + -VLIS] Edible, eatable.
▸ uinea summittit capreas non semper ~is HOR. *S.* 2.4.43; radicis ~is (*i.e. of a radish*) cortex LARG. 60; cucumeris ~is 147.

**ēdūrō** ~āre *tr., intr.* [EX- + DVRVS + -ō³]

**1** (tr.) To harden thoroughly; (in quot., fig.).
▸ a pueritia rusticis operibus ~andus .. erit COL. 11.1.7.

**2** (intr.) To last, endure.
▸ extremus cadentis iam solis fulgor in ortus ~at TAC. *Ger.* 45.1; GEL. 14.1.18.

**ēdūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [back-formation from ĒDVRŌ] Thoroughly hard, mature.
▸ ~am .. pirum et spinos iam pruna ferentis VERG. *G.* 4.145.

**ēdus** ~ī *m.* a Latian form of *haedus* (VAR. *L.* 5.97).

**Edūsa** ~ae *f.* A goddess supposed to preside over a child's eating (cf. EDVLIA¹).
▸ cum primo cibo et potione initiarent pueros sacrificabantur ab edulibus ~ae a potione Potinae VAR. in Non. p.108M.

**ēdyllium** see IDYLLIVM.

**Ēetiōn** ~ōnis *m.* The father of Andromache.
▸ OV. *Fast.* 4.280; *Tr.* 5.5.44; SEN. *Tro.* 219.

**Ēetiōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to ĒETIŌN.
▸ OV. *Met.* 12.110.

**effābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EFFOR + -BILIS] Capable of being expressed in words.
▸ (ὁ πάντων βασιλεύς) paucis cogitabilis, nemini ~is APUL. *Apol.* 64.

**effarciō** see EFFERCIŌ.

**effascinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EFFASCINŌ + -TIŌ] Sorcery, enchantment.
▸ contra inuidentium ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 19.50; 28.22; 37.145; de .. exitiosis ~onibus GEL. 9.4.

**effascinō** ~āre *tr.* [EX + FASCINŌ] To bewitch, enchant.
▸ qui uisu .. ~ent interemantque quos .. intueantur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.16; hominum familias uoce atque lingua ~antium GEL. 9.4.7.

**effātum** ~ī *neut.* Also **ecf-**. [pple. of EFFOR] Anything said or uttered:

**a** a pronouncement by a soothsayer or sim.
▸ fatidicorum et uatium ~a CIC. *Leg.* 2.20.

**b** (log.) an assertion, proposition.
▸ ἀξίωμα, quod est quasi ~um CIC. *Luc.* 95; enuntiatiuum quiddam de corpore, quod alii ~um uocant SEN. *Ep.* 117.13.

**effātus** ~ūs *m.* [EFFOR + -TVS³] Utterance.
▸ pauca ~u digna aut facilia nomina PLIN. *Nat.* 3.139; ora soluere ad ~us SIL. 17.340.

**effectē** *adv.* ~ius. [EFFECTVS¹ + -Ē]

**a** In an accomplished style, consummately.
▸ ~e! .. euge! beate! MART. 2.27.3.

**b** in a practical way (and not merely in words).
▸ de hoc tum ego perfectius (*sc.* dicam), cum uos ~ius (*sc.* me honoraueritis) APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**effectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EFFICIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Achievement, accomplishment (of an aim).
▸ ut in ipsa (arte) insit .. extremum, id est artis ~o CIC. *Fin.* 3.24; 3.45.

**2** An efficient cause.
▸ quae (*sc.* physica) cum contineantur ex ~one et ex materia ea quam fingit CIC. *Ac.* 1.6.

**effectiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EFFICIŌ + -IVVS]

**1** (phil., of an activity) Involving an end product, creative.
▸ ~ae (artis) .. aliquid simile scriptis orationibus .. consequetur (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.18.5.

**2** (surv., app.) Relating to (the) practical implementation (of the conditions under which a piece of land was allotted).
▸ de modo controuersia est status ~i: ante enim locus est ibi quam modus nominetur AGEN. *agrim.* p.35; p.40.

**effector** ~ōris *m.* [EFFICIŌ + -TOR] A person who creates or causes, an author or originator.
▸ Πειθώ .. cuius ~or est orator CIC. *Brut.* 59; *Tusc.* 1.70; neque deus est ~or somniorum *Div.* 2.147; ~or mundi et molitor deus *Tim.* 17;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) stilus optimus .. dicendi ~or ac magister *de Orat.* 1.150.

**effectrix** ~icis *f.* [EFFICIŌ + -TRIX] Fem. of EFFECTOR.
▸ (*w. inanim. subj.*) sic amicitiae .. ~ices sunt uoluptatum CIC. *Fin.* 1.67; 2.55; nullam uim esse diuinam ~icem somniorum *Div.* 2.124; terram .. diei noctisque ~icem *Tim.* 37.

**effectum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of EFFICIŌ] An effect.
▸ (argumenta) alia ex causis, alia ex ~is CIC. *Top.* 11; 71; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.66; 7.3.29.

**effectus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of EFFICIŌ] Finished, perfect.
▸ syllogismi .. ~i PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.3; tam ~um et elaboratum opus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.128(28N); statua .. qua nihil uideor effectius cognouisse APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**effectus²** ~ūs *m.* [EFFICIŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The making, creation (of something organic).
▸ oua tantum complectuntur umoris, quantum ad ~um animalis .. sat est SEN. *Nat.* 2.5.2.

**2** The carrying out (of a purpose, task, etc.), performance or accomplishment.
▸ in libidine esse peccatum est etiam sine ~u CIC. *Fin.* 3.32; ut ad ~um horum consiliorum peruenirem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.4; cum tibi .. ad ~um uires det Caesar PROP. 3.9.27; cum opera in ~u erant LIV. 31.46.14; non caret ~u, quod uoluere duo OV. *Am.* 2.3.16; opinione Graeciae tantum in spe Iasonis quantum in ~u Alexandri reponitur V. MAX. 9.10.ext.2; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).4; si ~u sceleris potiri non possunt PAUL. *dig.* 47.11.1;—(*pl.*) ~us studiumque tuum de nube uidebo SIL. 2.534.

**b** a state of completion; only in such phrs. as *ad ~um adducere*.
▸ hoc spe concipere .. ad ~um adducere LIV. 33.33.8; V. MAX. 6.5.ext.2; cum .. res ad ~um spectaret PETR. 140.9.

**3** That which is achieved, a result, outcome, effect; *sine ~u*, without decisive result.
▸ peroratio .. cuius ~us hic debet esse, ut .. perturbentur

animi Cic. *Top.* 98; ~us eloquentiae est audientium adprobatio *Tusc.* 2.3; semper et ~us promeruere bonos (tabellae) Prop. 3.23.10; fictilibus doliis .. electis .. perfecerunt utilissimos ~us Vitr. 5.5.8; subtilitas, quae ~u apparet, habitu latet Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.21; semel inunctum (collyrium) plurium dierum ~um praestat Larg. 35; cum plura argumenta ad unum ~um deducuntur Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.103;—(*of aesthetic effects*) elegans .. compositionibus ~us operis cum qualitate Vitr. 1.2.2; 4.1.8;—leuibus sine ~u certaminibus Liv. 32.18.8; responsum sine ~u tulerunt 43.20.2.

**b** (pregn.) a favourable result, success.
▸ magis inopia consilii potioris quam spe ~us Liv. 26.38.7; seu .. ~us habitura est gratia Ov. *Pont.* 4.15.35; sacerdotes .. sine ~u redierunt V. Max. 5.4.1; 7.4.ext.1; an .. litteris durior lex in quibus difficilior ~us est? Plin. *Ep.* 9.29.2; cum ~u (*i.e. effectually*) eum querellam instituisse Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.25.1.

**c** *~u*, to all intents and purposes, in effect; (also *cum ~u*) actually, in fact.
▸ ~u .. idem paene esse legatum usus et habitationis Ulp. *dig.* 7.8.10; Paul. *dig.* 10.3.14.4;—si non in familia cum ~u relinqueretur (fundus) Papin. *dig.* 31.67.6; Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.14.14; si .. nomen quidem heredis apud eos integrum maneat, uerumtamen ~u minus habeant hereditatis 36.3.1.19.

**4** Mode of action or operation, effect.
▸ deorum .. et species et ~us in aperto mundo .. uidemus Vitr. 1.2.5; ~u dispar Lyncestius amnis Ov. *Met.* 15.329; Sen. *Dial.* 4.11.5; uim ~umque censurae .. tui actus obtinebunt Plin. *Pan.* 45.6; (controuersiae) ~us habent aut coniunctiuos aut disiunctiuos Agen. *agrim.* p.28.

**b** (esp. of herbs and medicinal preparations).
▸ aquam calidam, cuius salubris ~us est Cels. 3.6.8; *Prec. Herb.* 17; adtribuunt .. hilaritatis ~um eidem (*sc.* helenio) Plin. *Nat.* 21.159; eosdem ~us in lateris doloribus habet chamaerops 26.42; 32.136; Larg. 97; ex multis .. ~ibus componi uidemus (ἀντιδότους) Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.6.

**c** (of heavenly bodies).
▸ quos ~us habeant signa xii .. ad humanae uitae rationem Vitr. 9.6.2; dabunt geminata (signa) potentis per socium ~us Man. 2.160; lunae .. ~u concharum .. corpora augescentia Plin. *Nat.* 9.18; Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**d** (phr.) *~um habere*, (of transactions) to be operative or valid.
▸ potest dici donationem ~um habituram Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.23; 45.1.38.4.

**effēminātē** *adv.* [effēminātvs + -ē] In an unmanly or effeminate way.
▸ ne quid indecore ~ue faciat (natura) Cic. *Off.* 1.14; ut .. mortem .. quam ~ timuerant, uiriliter optarent V. Max. 2.7.9; Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.2; *Ep.* 67.4;—(*ref. to literary style*) uerba .. ~ fluentia Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.106(158N).

**effēminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [effēminō + -tiō] Demoralization (of troops).
▸ Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.164(109N).

**effēminātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **ecf-**. [pple. of effēminō] (of persons) Imitating a woman in appearance or behaviour, effeminate.
▸ ut homo ~us fortissimum uirum conaretur occidere Cic. *Mil.* 89; *Phil.* 3.12; sed .. ~ior multitudo Cypriorum V. Max. 9.1.ext.7; Sen. *Ep.* 99.17; miramur gestus ~orum Col. 1.pr.15; Tac. *Ann.* 15.67; tune, ~issime, .. mortem minitaris? Apul. *Apol.* 78;—(*spec., of a passive homosexual*) Sextus Pompeius ut ~um insectatus est Suet. *Aug.* 68.

**b** (of character, actions, etc.) untypical or unworthy of a man, womanish, unmanly.
▸ opinio .. ~a ac leuis Cic. *Tusc.* 2.52; enerues et ~os (excessus e uita) V. Max. 9.13 intro.; isti ~o bono (*i.e.* uoluptati) Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.4; Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.2; ~as artes Plin. *Pan.* 46.4; sanguinis ~i (*i.e. shed by effeminates*) Apul. *Met.* 8.28.

**c** (transf., of literary style).
▸ asperam compositionem malim esse quam ~am Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.142.

**effēminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ecf-**. [ex- + fēmina + -ō[1]]

**1** To deprive of male characteristics, emasculate.
▸ illa uox nefariis stupris .. ~ata Cic. *Planc.* 86; ~are uultum .. laeuare corpus *Clod.* fr.22; nec moris esse Persis, mares ducere, qui stupro ~arentur Curt. 10.1.26; nec in totum ~atur (iuuencus) adempta uirilitate Col. 6.26.3; ~ati sexus mendacium Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.19.

**b** to take away the masculine appearance of; (in quot., in fig. phr.).
▸ illa translucida .. elocutio res ipsas ~at, quae illo uerborum habitu uestiantur Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.20.

**c** to regard as female.
▸ (Stoici) ~arunt .. eum (*sc.* aera) .. quod nihil est eo mollius Cic. *N.D.* 2.66.

**2** To destroy the manly vigour of (a person, his character, physique, etc.), unman or enervate; (pass.) to become unmanly.
▸ cogitationibus mollissimis ~amur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.95; ad laborem ferendum remollescere homines atque ~ari (*sc.* uino) Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.6; (auaritia) corpus animumque uirilem ~at Sal. *Cat.* 11.3; Cels. 1.9.6; (*absol.*) eneruant et ~ant (uoluptates) Sen. *Ep.* 104.34; (*transf.*) ~ata uirtus adflicta occidit Cic. *Tusc.* 2.21;—leges, quae ~ari uirum uetant in dolore *Fin.* 2.94.

**efferātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of efferō[2]] Resembling or typical of a wild animal, savage, fierce, bestial, etc.
▸ tam ~ae gentis homines Liv. 10.10.11; moribus .. ~ioribus 34.24.4; ~am crudelitatem V. Max. 9.2.4; adfectus ~issimos inhibere Sen. *Ep.* 121.4; ~ior cynocephalis natura Plin. *Nat.* 8.216; Gel. 20.1.19.

**effercio** ~cīre (~sī), ~tum *tr.* Also **-farc-**, **ecf-**. [ex- + farciō] To fill full, stuff, cram.
▸ neque ieiuniosiorem (*sc.* diem) neque magis ~tum fame uidi Pl. *Capt.* 466; bibite .. este, ~cite uos *Mos.* 65; nimbus .. ~tus (*cj.*; et fertus *codd.*) tenebris Lucr. 6.258; interualla grandibus .. saxis ~ciuntur Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.2.

**efferitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **ecf-**. [efferus + -tās] Savagery, barbarism.
▸ quas (*sc.* terras) peragrans undique omnem ~atem expuli Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20(transl. Sophocles).

**efferō**[1] ~rre, extulī, ēlātum *tr.* Also **ecf-**. [ex- + ferō] Forms: *exf-* *CIL* 1.366.

**1** To carry or bring out or away; (refl.) to come out, depart, etc.
▸ neqve ~rto qvod lovci siet *CIL* 1.366; ne extulisse extra aedis puerum .. uelis Ter. *Hec.* 563; stercus foras ~rri Cato *Agr.* 2.3; has (*sc.* litteras) ille in iaculo inligatas ~rt Caes. *Gal.* 5.45.4; semianimis de templo elatus Nep. *Paus.* 5.4; tectis penetralibus extulit oua .. formica Verg. *G.* 1.379; saucios ex acie ~rre Liv. 23.44.9; Col. 8.17.15; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.69; (*cf.* sense 2b) demissas .. in aquam faces .. integra flamma ~rre Liv. 39.13.12;—(*refl.*) exi, ~r te, elimina urbe! Acc. *trag.* 592; portis sese extulit Verg. *A.* 12.441; Man. 4.620.

**b** (phrs.) *pedem ~rre, gradum ~rre*, etc., to depart, stir abroad, etc.; *signa ~rre*, (mil.) to march out.
▸ ne quoquam pedem ~rat sine custode Pl. *Capt.* 457; qui pedem porta quoad hostis cis Euphratem fuit non extulerit Cic. *Att.* 7.2.6; limina portae, qua gressum extuleram, repeto Verg. *A.* 2.753; propera tectis ~rre gradus [Sen.] *Oct.* 667; Stat. *Ach.* 1.918;—arma .. capere milites et ~rri signa iubet Liv. 25.41.1; 40.25.6.

**c** (in full *secum ~rre*) to take with one, go away with.
▸ zonas, quas plenas argenti extuli, eas ex prouincia inanes retuli Gracch. *orat.* 27; non cruentum mucronem .. extulit Cic. *Catil.* 2.2; ornatus .. Helenae, quos illa Mycenis .. extulerat Verg. *A.* 1.652; Apul. *Met.* 2.32;—(*transf.*) qui uerecundiam tecum extuleris et non hic .. reliqueris Cic. *Fam.* 7.18.2; numquam mores, quos extuli, refero Sen. *Ep.* 7.1;—(*cf.* sense 2b) qui ea possideat quae secum ut aiunt uel e naufragio possit ~rre Cic. *Rep.* 1.28.

**d** to bring from within, fetch.
▸ machaeram huc ~r Pl. *Mil.* 463; *Poen.* 1320; abi, ~r argentum Ter. *Hau.* 804; ~r aquam Verg. *Ecl.* 8.64; Sen. *Her. F.* 1271.

**2** (in pregn. uses)

**a** To bring out of concealment, display (often w. an idea of upward motion, cf. sense 9).
▸ *B. Hisp.* 30.6; ut belli signum .. Turnus ab arce extulit Verg. *A.* 8.2; Aurora .. miseris mortalibus almam extulerat lucem 11.183; ignes .. ex specula elati Liv. 28.7.1; (Perseus) Gorgonis extulit ora Ov. *Met.* 5.180;—(*transf.*) qua in urbe primum se orator extulit Cic. *Brut.* 26.

**b** to rescue (from a shipwreck, etc.).
▸ pauci enatant .. praedones adsunt, rapiunt quod quisque extulit Phaed. 4.22(23).16; Sen. *Ep.* 17.3; diues .. naufragium fecit; extulit filiam diuitis pauper Quint. *Decl.* 259(p.55,l.4);—(*in fig. phr.*) patriam demersam extuli Cic. *Sul.* 87;—(*transf.*) pigra extulit artis haud unquam sese uirtus Sil. 13.773.

**3** (spec., sometimes w. *funere*, etc.) To carry out for burial.
▸ uidi ~rri mortuom Pl. *Mos.* 1000; Ter. *An.* 117; placere eum quam amplissime supremo suo die ~rri Cic. *Phil.* 9.16; *Leg.* 2.66; anus .. ex testamento sic est elata Hor. *S.* 2.5.85; publico funere est elatus Liv. 30.45.4; gloriosus uolo ~rri Petr. 78.2; mos est pedibus ~rri Plin. *Nat.* 7.46; Mart. 2.65.2; Juv. 14.220; (*ellipt.*) aliae (*sc.* uxores) .. cum acerbissimis planctibus ~runt Mela 2.20; (*in fig. phr.*) cum tua rogatione funere elatam rem publicam esse dicerent Cic. *Dom.* 42; (*hyperb.*) mathematicos .. qui illum .. omnibus mensibus ~runt Sen. *Apoc.* 3.2; (*poet.*) pestis .. extulit .. per funera pacis Athenas Man. 1.885.

**4** (usu. pass. or w. abst. subj.) To carry away rapidly, sweep along.
▸ legatum .. longius extulit cursus Liv. 3.5.6; 4.29.1; quos impotentis regendi equi inuitos ~rrent 35.11.10; fluctus, quos aestus accedens longius extulit Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.1; (*pass.*) quod in cursore tantum uelocitatis esse oporteat, ut ~ratur ultra finem *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; Sen. *Ep.* 40.7;—(*fig.*) uolo .. se ~rat in adulescente fecunditas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.88; debet .. orator .. interdum .. efferuescere, ~rri Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.2.

**5** To send forth, emit, discharge (sometimes w. an idea of upward motion, cf. sense 9).
▸ omnes (arbores) suae proprietatis uirtutem ~runt in frondem Vitr. 2.9.1; siue a Stygia letum Proserpina nocte extulit Grat. 374; ignis euanuit et minus uehemens .. ~rtur Sen. *Ep.* 79.2; illic nubes esse, unde splendor ~rtur *Nat.* 2.26.8.

**b** (of a plant) to put forth (shoots or sim.); (refl.) to spring up (in quot., in fig. phr.).
▸ in segetibus .. frumentum quo culmus extulit, spica Var. *R.* 1.48.1;—quamquam sunt accisae (res), tamen ~rent se aliquando et ad renouandum bellum reuirescent Cic. *Prov.* 34.

**6** (of fields, etc., sometimes w. *in lucem* or sim. phrs.) To bring forth, yield (crops).
▸ ager, qui .. uberiores ~rre fruges solet Cic. *Brut.* 16; *Off.* 1.48; multa modis multis ~rt in lumina solis (terra) Lucr. 2.654; quae .. fecundior palus .. ~rt Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.5; (*absol.*) cum ager .. cum decumo extulisset Cic. *Ver.* 3.113;—(*in fig. phr.*) artes .. mirificos ~runt fructus Sen. 9; omnis ex se ipsa uirtutes extulit .. ingenii beatissima ubertas Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.109;—(*poet.*) haec (*sc.* Italia) genus acre uirum .. extulit Verg. *G.* 2.169; Phaed. 2.9.16.

**b** (transf.) to produce, give rise to.
▸ cur aetates extulerint singulae singula prope genera dicendi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.92; plures (rationes) .. pressionibus coactae spiritus ~rre ab natura mutuatos effectus Vitr. 10.7.4; oratoria sic ~retur ut elocutoria, oratrix ut elocutrix Quint. *Inst.* 2.14.2.

**7** **a** To utter (a word, cry, etc.).
▸ clamorem utrimque ~runt Pl. *Am.* 228; ubi quem ex praecordiis ~ro uersum Lucil. 591; ut .. uerba ~ramus ea, quae nemo iure reprehendat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.40; Sen. *Dial.* 4.36.4; quae (litterae) cauo .. ore ~runtur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.33; Maur. 383.

**b** to put into words, express (an idea).
▸ ne nuda .. inuentio uulgari sermone ~ratur *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.158; aliis modis easdem res ~rre possumus *Fat.* 16; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.17; neque .. tam refert, qualia sint quae .. composuimus, quam quo modo ~rantur 11.3.2; qui ~rret quae omnes animo agitabant Tac. *Ann.* 6.9; (*w. abst. subj.*) ut ea (uocabula) inter se .. coniuncta sententiam ~rant Var. *L.* 8.1.

**c** to put (a word or root) into a given form, inflection, etc.
▸ singularia pluraliter ~runtur Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.16; (osi) cum praepositione elatum frequens est, quando dicimus perosi Fest. p.201M; (sos) per datiuum casum idem Ennius ~rt p.301M; ipse id (*sc.* cognomen) per duas (L litteras) ~rt Suet. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re).

**d** (perh.) to copy out.
▸ librarios haec spinonsiora indiligentius elaturos putaui Var. *L.* 8.51; ea ex commentariis regiis pontificem in album elata (*s.v.l.*) proponere in publico iubet Liv. 1.32.2.

**8** (also w. *foras, in uulgus*, or sim.) To make known, publish, reveal.
▸ flagitium muliebre ~rri domo Pl. *Mer.* 422; Ter. *Ad.* 626; neu mysteria ~rres foras Lucil. 652; petam .. ne has meas ineptias ~ratis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.111; ~rri hoc foras et ad populi Romani auris peruenire *Phil.* 10.6; quod neque in uulgum disciplinam ~rri uelint (Druides) Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.4; Nep. *Di.* 8.4; uisum dedecus .. cupiens ~rre sub auras Ov. *Met.* 11.184; ~r in medium metus Sen. *Tro.* 437; cuncta ocius ~r Stat. *Theb.* 10.433; quo dissimularent defectionem magisque in tempore ~rrent Tac. *Ann.* 3.41;—(*impers. pass., foll. by interr. cl.*) in uulgus militum elatum est qua arrogantia .. Ariouistus usus omni Gallia Romanis interdixisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.46.4.

**9** To lift, raise.
▸ quod is C. Sulpici .. filium .. in umeros suos extulisset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.228; clipeum .. sinistra extulit Verg. *A.* 10.262; elatam securim in caput deiecit Liv. 1.40.7; pallia .. sedulus ~r humo Ov. *Ars* 1.154; (rhinoceros) grauem cornu gemino .. extulit ursum Mart. *Sp.* 22.5; (*w. abst. subj.*) uersatio rotae .. ~ret situlos in summum Vitr. 10.4.4.

**b** (parts of one's body).
▸ elatis naribus Enn. *Ann.* 600; Arethusa .. summa .. caput extulit unda Verg. *G.* 4.352; supra umeri altitudinem elata .. manus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.103; calces in eum ualidas extuleram Apul. *Met.* 7.19; (*cf.*) nec celsior extulit ullas silua trabes V. Fl. 6.76; (*in fig. phr., cf.* sense 11a) siue per ingenuas aliquis caput extulit artes Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.45.

**c** (refl. or pass.) to move upwards, rise; (also, of heavenly bodies).
▸ (Ciris) sese .. ad caelum stridentibus extulit alis *Ciris* 515; coruus .. elatus orientem petit Liv. 7.26.5; Plin. *Nat.* 9.84; (*in fig. phr.*) finem altius se ~rendi facit (animus) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.43;—cum magnis sese Nepa lucibus ~rt *Arat.* 686(434); (luna) nunc in aquilonem elata, nunc in austros deiecta Plin. *Nat.* 2.43; (*cf.*) quattuor in partis (*i.e. four degrees*) cum Corniger extulit ora Man. 5.39; (*in fig. phr.*) quae (*sc.* uirtus) cum se extulit et ostendit suum lumen Cic. *Amic.* 100.

**d** (of natural forces) to cause (water, dust, etc.) to rise.
▸ simul ac .. aura .. fluctus erexerit extuleritque Lucil. 999; puluis .. uento elatus *B. Afr.* 52.4; Nilum non extulit aestas Luc. 6.474; Stat. *Theb.* 9.523;—(*refl. or pass.*) maior et horrificis sese extulit Allia ripis Sil. 8.647; litus .. numquam elato adluitur mari Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.436,l.16).

**10** To continue (a building, etc.) upwards; (pf. pple. pass.) extending in an upward direction.
▸ si haec esset in altitudinem turris elata Caes. *Civ.* 2.8.3; (crassitudines) tantas sex .. in altitudinem extulerunt Vitr. 4.1.6; latus unum (siluae) .. lato aggere extulerant Tac. *Ann.* 2.19;—elata mari .. Gnosia tellus Verg. *A.* 6.23; in quattuor .. pedes supra terram uitem elatam Col. 4.24.8; elata in

caelum .. iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 2.174; (conchis) in dorsum elatis (*i.e. humped*) 9.102; in uallum elatae rupes STAT. *Theb.* 7.448.

**11 a** (often w. abst. subj.) To raise (a person, etc.) in rank or status, exalt.

▸ quae res extulit eum? una commendatio huius CIC. Q. *Rosc.* 31; nec premendo alium me extulisse uelim LIV. 22.59.10; hominem nouum .. ad principale extulere fastigium VELL. 2.128.1; Vrgulania, quam supra leges amicitia Augustae extulerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; magnis quidem iam populi Romani rebus, nondum tamen ad summum elatis 4.56;—(*cf.*) Regulum subuersa .. Orfiti domus in summum odium extulerat *Hist.* 4.42.

**b** (often w. *laudibus, uerbis*) to extol, praise highly; esp. *in* or *ad caelum* ~rre.

▸ nemo extulit eum uerbis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.52; contempsisti L. Murenae genus, extulisti tuum *Mur.* 15; *Att.* 8.4.1; neque refert cuiusquam Punicas Romanasne acies laetius extuleris TAC. *Ann.* 4.33; ut .. illam quam laudibus ~rt horreat JUV. 6.182;—rem gestam Dolabellae nimis in caelum .. ~rre CIC. *Att.* 14.18.1; *Fin.* 2.80; NEP. *Di.* 7.3;—quem tu quibusdam litteris ad caelum laudibus extulisti CIC. *Fam.* 12.25a.7; *Tusc.* 5.85.

**12 a** To make (unduly) prominent in speech or writing, highlight or exaggerate.

▸ alteram rem ~rre, de re altera mentionem non facere *Rhet. Her.* 2.44; dissuadentibus .. efficiendi difficultates ~rendae CIC. *Part.* 95; illa (*sc.* merita) extuli semper .. ne quid ille superiorum meminisse me putaret *Att.* 9.13.3; cum res atrocissimas quasque in summam ipsi extulimus inuidiam QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.19.

**b** to increase (prices).

▸ quem .. secuti multi extulerunt eorum (*sc.* pauonum) pretia VAR. *R.* 3.6.6.

**c** (app.) to enhance, embellish (language).

▸ eum Plautus locum reliquit integrum, eum hic locum sumpsit sibi in Adelphos, uerbum de uerbo expressum extulit TER. *Ad.* 11.

**13** (usu. refl. or pass., often foll. by abl.)

**a** (of emotions) To cause to be beside oneself, transport, carry away, etc.

▸ si me .. ~rret .. ad gloriam .. animi quidam dolor CIC. *Har.* 17;—(*refl. or pass.*) ~ror ira LUCIL. 158; elatus odio CIC. *Sest.* 111; spe uictoria elati *Phil.* 2.38; ~runt se laetitia *Fin.* 5.42; arrogantia elati CAES. *Civ.* 3.59.3; insolenti uoluptate ~rebatur *B. Alex.* 51.2; LIV. 33.8.9; rabie solent ~rri APUL. *Met.* 6.12; (*cf., of the emotions themselves*) ut scias quemadmodum .. adfectus .. ~rantur SEN. *Dial.* 4.4.1.

**b** (of circumstances) to make (too) confident, elate, puff up, etc.

▸ res .. gestae .. meae me nimis extulerunt CIC. *Sul.* 27; neque eos (*sc.* animos) secundae res extulerunt LIV. 37.45.12; 45.8.7;—(*refl. or pass.*) ~rt se, si unum aliquid adfert CIC. *de Orat.* 3.136; qui .. uictoria se ~runt *Fam.* 9.2.2; insulam opibus elatam NEP. *Milt.* 7.2; TAC. *Ann.* 12.29; popularitate ~rebatur SUET. *Nero* 53.1; (*w.* hic) huic .. consilio palmam do: hic me magnifice ~ro TER. *Hau.* 709; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in quibus ~rimur rebus LUCIL. 812; CIC. *Tusc.* 4.14.

**14** To carry through (a task); to endure (an evil) to the end.

▸ nisi laborem summa cum cura ~ras ACC. *trag.* 216; LUCR. 1.141;—malum quod non natura humana patiendo ~rat CIC. *Tusc.* 4.63 (transl. Euripides).

**efferō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ecf-**. [EX- + FERVS¹ + -Ō²]

**1** (usu. w. abst. subj.) To make (a person, his character, appearance, etc.) beast-like, brutalize.

▸ promissa barba et capilli ~auerant speciem oris LIV. 2.23.4; quos Raetis, loca ipsa ~arunt 5.33.11; 37.54.21; piratas omni crudelitate ~atos SEN. *Con.* 1.2.8; ebrietates continuae ~ant animos SEN. *Ep.* 83.26; (*refl.*) quamquam plerique se .. prope exesa mansuetudine generis sui inmane ~arint APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**b** to make (land) wild, turn into jungle.

▸ non patiuntur eam (*sc.* terram) .. inmanitate beluarum ~ari CIC. *N.D.* 2.99.

**c** (nonce use) to work (metal) into the form of wild animals.

▸ qui magnae artis suptilitate tantum ~auit argentum APUL. *Met.* 5.1.

**2** To make (a person, his appearance, etc.) ferocious; (usu.) to work up into a state of fury, madden, exasperate.

▸ uultum .. ex industria ~abat SUET. *Cal.* 50.1; (*refl.*) (sues) ~antur (*i.e. become unmanageable*), et alias obnoxium genus morbis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.206; (*transf.*) ~antia (*cj.*; efferantia *codd.*) sese ulcera 26.146;—~ati odio iraque LIV. 5.27.10; ~auit ea caedes Thebanos .. ad .. odium Romanorum 33.29.1; equi .. dolore ~ati CURT. 3.11.11; ex dolore in rabiem ~atus PETR. 94.9; FRON. *Str.* 2.6.7; ad .. extrema flagitia infandis uriginibus ~antur APUL. *Met.* 8.29; puerum .. in me .. nefarie ~atum *Apol.* 28.

**b** (nonce use) to use for cruel purposes.

▸ ereptum superis Mars ~at aurum STAT. *Ach.* 1.425.

**effertus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **ecf-**. [pple. of EFFERCIŌ] Chock-full, crammed; (in quots., transf.).

▸ opimitates gaudio ~issumas PL. *As.* 282; hereditatem .. ~issumam *Capt.* 775.

**efferuens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of EFFERVEŌ] Bubbling over; (in quot., fig.).

▸ exultatio quaedam animi gaudio ~ntior GEL. 2.27.3.

**efferueō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **efferuō** ~ere. [EX- + FERVEŌ, FERVŌ] To boil up or over.

▸ **α** in omnibus locis, quibus ~ent aquae calidae fontes VITR. 2.6.5; 8.3.10; subito ~ent .. incendia *Aetna* 467. **β** Cyclopum ~ere in agros uidimus undantem .. Aetnam VERG. *G.* 1.471.

**b** (poet., of insect colonies); (also, of dust-clouds).

▸ **β** cernimus .. uermis .. ~ere LUCR. 2.928; apes .. ruptis ~ere costis VERG. *G.* 4.556;—grauior .. ~ere puluis coeperat STAT. *Theb.* 7.795; (*cf.*) puluerea Nemeen ~ere nube conspicit 4.664.

**efferuescō** ~ere, efferuī *intr.* [EX- + FERVEŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** (of liquids exposed to heat) To boil up or over; (without heat) to become violently agitated, foam up, seethe.

▸ aquis, quae ~unt subiectis ignibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.27; VITR. 8.2.9; subducitur flamma, ne ~at medicamentum LARG. 267; (*poet.*) quae pressa diu fuerant caligine .. sidera coeperunt toto ~ere caelo OV. *Met.* 1.71;—quod in fretum saepe concurrat aestus atque ~at VAR. *L.* 7.22; ~ente circa cor sanguine SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.3; atro .. ~ente ueneno SIL. 3.312;—(*in fig. phr.*) undae domitorium .. sic ~unt quodam quasi aestu CIC. *Planc.* 15; luxuriae ~entis aestus GEL. 2.24.15.

**b** (of wine, etc.) to ferment.

▸ ubi satis efferuerit (uinum mustum) CATO *Agr.* 115.1; COL. 12.25.4; faba crassioribus tunicis operitur; ob hoc ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 18.304; (*in the stomach*) stomachi tormenta, cum ~it merum ac uiscera ipsa distendit SEN. *Ep.* 83.21.

**c** (med., of boils, etc.) to break out, erupt.

▸ papulas in capite ~entes .. epiphoram .. toto corpore ~entem LARG. 243; 250.

**2** (fig.) To become greatly excited or worked up with an emotion (esp. anger); (transf., of passions, words, etc.).

▸ (apros) ~ere cernebant in rebus agundis LUCR. 5.1335; ~imus ad aliena certamina SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.5; 4.19.5; quanto .. incautius efferuerat (Tiberius) TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; debet .. orator .. interdum etiam ~ere PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.2; neque inmaniter clamo neque in spumam .. ~o GEL. 1.26.8;—(*transf.*) uerbis ~entibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; si cui nimium efferuisse uidetur huius .. in gerendis inimicitiis .. pertinacia *Cael.* 77; quibus .. mens facile ~it in ira LUCR. 3.295; contra remedia ~entem (dolorem) SEN. *Dial.* 6.8.1; TAC. *Dial.* 10.6; quoad iracundia domini ~eret ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.4.

**efferuō** see EFFERVEŌ.

**efferus** ~a, ~um *a.* [back-formation from EFFERŌ²] FORMS: *ecf-* ACC. *poet.* 9 (cj.).

**1** (of people or animals) Untamed or uncivilized, savage; (of places) wild.

▸ quamuis ~a proles officiis debet molliri uicta parentum LUCR. 2.604; ~um genus fodere terras coegit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.25(4.12.12); 2.33(4.12.48);—~a .. Ponti loca V. FL. 4.318.

**2** Like a savage in character or conduct:

**a** cruel, ferocious, barbarous.

▸ ~us humana qui dape pauit equas OV. *Ep.* 9.68; monstra ~a et humano cruore gaudentia SEN. *Ep.* 88.7; STAT. *Theb.* 5.472;—(*transf., of actions, etc.*) facta tyranni ~a VERG. *A.* 8.484; asperis ~isque moribus MELA 3.93; crimina .. ~a LUC. 6.508; ~a uirtus V. FL. 2.647; bella ~a STAT. *Theb.* 3.655.

**b** uncontrollably excited, frantic, furious.

▸ coeptis immanibus ~a Dido VERG. *A.* 4.642; 7.787; ~a luctu (Lemnia) STAT. *Theb.* 5.591; aurigae .. minatur ~us (*sc. a horse*) 6.430;—(*transf., of activities, etc.*) recursat huc et huc motu ~o SEN. *Med.* 385; ~a .. discordia LUC. 6.780.

**effētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **ecf-**. [EX- + FĒTVS¹]

**1** (of an animal) That has brought forth young; (of a plant) that has borne fruit.

▸ si ~a (canis) lacte deficitur COL. 7.12.13; 9.1.7; (cucumis) ~ae tremebundior ubere porcae 10.396; (*cf.*) simul ~as linquunt examina ceras LUC. 9.285;—~os (*cj.*; et fetos *cod.*) ramos denudat flamma Nepai Q. CIC. *poet.* 10.

**2** Worn out with bearing offspring.

▸ nubis ~a V. MAX. 7.7.4; ut .. aliquae (gallinae) in tantum (pariant) ut ~ae moriantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.146; 11.210; neque .. quasi lassa et ~a natura nihil iam laudabile parit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.1;—(*poet.*) ~a .. tellus uix animalia parua creat LUCR. 2.1150.

**b** (of the soil, esp. in relation to crops) no longer productive, exhausted.

▸ (*w. ref. to crops*) ~os cinerem .. iactare per agros VERG. *G.* 1.81; solum ~um SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.2; ~a et sine suco humus COL. 2.4.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.27; (*cf.*) ~as .. auenas *Dirae* 15;—(*in general use*) tellus ~a calore (*i.e. drained of its heat*) LUCR. 6.843; nec reperitur (aurichalcum) longo iam tempore ~a tellure PLIN. *Nat.* 34.2.

**3** (in wider use, of persons or animals, parts of the body, etc.) Exhausted, worn-out, feeble.

▸ libidinosa .. adulescentia ~um corpus tradit senectuti CIC. *Sen.* 29; OV. *Am.* 3.7.6; innumeris ~us laniger annis *Met.* 7.312; ille .. aegro .. ~us hiatu STAT. *Theb.* 6.873; APUL. *Apol.* 76;—(*of conditions*) frigent .. ~ae in corpore uires VERG. *A.* 5.396; quos ~a domi, quos prima reliquerat aetas STAT. *Theb.* 6.252; ~a quies 11.549;—(*w. gen. of respect*) te uicta situ uerique ~a senectus .. falsa uatem formidine ludit VERG. *A.* 7.440.

**4** (app.) Unproductive, sterile (as a natural state).

▸ (*of a country*) sicubi ob penuriam agnarum ~a .. est (Hispania) MELA 2.86;—(*transf.*) ut .. pars ista (quaestionis) .. nec argumentis sit ~ior nec sententiis rarior APUL. *Soc.* pr.5.

**efficācia** ~ae *f.* [EFFICAX + -IA] Effectiveness, efficiency.

▸ quos ~ae industriaeque tantae (*sc.* apium) comparemus neruos ..? PLIN. *Nat.* 11.12; exactorem .. cum ~a benignum ULP. *dig.* 22.1.33.

**efficācitās** ~ātis *f.* [EFFICAX + -TĀS] = EFFICĀCIA.

▸ uiribus corporis .. et ~ati similes .. animi uires CIC. *Tusc.* 4.31; qui tantum habet .. in libidine artis et ~atis Q. CIC. *Pet.* 10.

**efficāciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [EFFICAX + -TER²] To good effect, effectually; (leg.) so as to take effect in law.

▸ id se .. precibus acturos ~ius rati LIV. 10.16.3; quas (uoces) si quis ~iter auribus receperit V. MAX. 5.10.ext.3; ~iter odium .. expressisse SEN. *Con.* 1.1.21; (formicae) ~issime heliotropio herba necantur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.178; ut ~ius obligentur animi ciuitatum TAC. *Ger.* 8.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.11;—quotiens .. fideicommissaria libertas relinquitur ~iter ULP. *dig.* 40.5.24.21.

**efficax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [EFFICIŌ + -AX] Capable of fulfilling some function specified or implied, effective:

**a** (of persons).

▸ nosti Marcellum, quam tardus et parum ~ax sit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.3; ~acis Herculis HOR. *Epod.* 3.17;—(*w. agent nouns*) nec minus ~ax ultor V. MAX. 1.1.19; 4.3.14.

**b** (of things, esp. medical preparations).

▸ ~aci do manus scientiae HOR. *Epod.* 17.1; erat .. spes nec ea satis ~ax LIV. 25.11.11; humanae .. inbecillitatis ~acissimum duramentum V. MAX. 2.7.10; remedium ~acissimum LARG. 47; minus ~aces .. orationes TAC. *Dial.* 20.6; (*neut. pl. as noun*) accedunt apud me .. ~acia ut credam .. PLIN. *Nat.* 9.18;—(*w. function stated*) quae maxime ad muliebre ingenium ~aces preces sunt LIV. 1.9.16; medicamentis in id ~acibus CELS. 3.18.8; (semen) contra sagittarum ictus ~acissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 13.115; 20.245; oculorum fluctionibus ~ax (elatine) 27.74; (uox) ad uictoriam ~ax FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.50); (*w. gen.*) mandragoram .. soporis ~acem APUL. *Met.* 10.11; (*w. inf.*) amara .. curarum eluere ~ax (cadus) HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.20.

**c** legally effective, valid.

▸ ut nouissima traditio efficiat etiam praecedentem traditionem ~acem ULP. *dig.* 8.4.6.2.

**efficiens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of EFFICIŌ]

**1** (usu. phil.) That produces or gives rise to something; (of a cause) efficient (rather than accessory).

▸ (bona) ~ntia, quae Graeci ποιητικά (appellant) CIC. *Fin.* 3.55; (*w. gen.*) quod ea (*sc.* uirtus) ~ns utilitatis esset *Off.* 3.12; *Tim.* 51;—proximus est locus rerum ~ntium, quae causae appellantur; deinde rerum effectarum ab ~ntibus causis *Top.* 58; *Ac.* 1.6; *Fat.* 20; non .. ~ns causa, sed superueniens SEN. *Ep.* 65.14; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quae uel ex causis uel ex ~ntibus diximus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.86.

**2** Capable of acting, active.

▸ corpus .. est, quod aut ~ns est aut patiens GEL. 5.15.3.

**efficienter** *adv.* [EFFICIENS + -TER²] So as to produce an effect, effectively.

▸ ut .. causa sit .. quod cuique ~ antecedat CIC. *Fat.* 34.

**efficientia** ~ae *f.* [EFFICIENS + -IA] Efficient power, influence.

▸ cum .. aspexissent .. solem eiusque .. ~am cognouissent CIC. *N.D.* 2.95; causas cohibentis in se ~am naturalem *Fat.* 19.

**efficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **ecf-**. [EX- + FACIŌ] FORMS: *effexis* (= *effeceris*) PL. *Cas.* 708, *Poen.* 428; pass. *effiat* CELS. 6.19.1 (dub.).

**1** To manufacture, make, construct, etc.

▸ Mineruae signum ~icere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.73; columnam ~icere .. nouam *Ver.* 1.147; ligneis ~ectis turribus CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.3; hydraulicas .. machinas .. ~icere VITR. 1.1.9; ad funes ~iciendos FRON. *Str.* 1.7.3; fossas .. ~ecit SUET. *Cl.* 1.2;—(*w. material expr.*) de minoribus (balneariis) ait hiberna ~ici posse CIC. *Att.* 13.29.1; ex hoc (genere radicis) ~ectos panis CAES. *Civ.* 3.48.2; ponte nauibus ~ecto TAC. *Ann.* 6.37;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ut (olea) fracida sit, quo facilius ~iciant (*sc.* oleum) CATO *Agr.* 64.1;—(*mentally*) Democritum .. rotundis corpusculis ~icientem animum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.22;—(*of God or Nature*) docuit .. natura ~ectum esse mundum *N.D.* 1.53; *Tim.* 7.

**b** to compose (a speech, piece of writing).

▸ heri .. ~eci epistulam ad Caesarem CIC. *Att.* 13.26.2; inlustrem orationem ~icere TAC. *Dial.* 37.5; (*cf.*) diuturna obseruatione siderum scientiam .. ~ecisse CIC. *Div.* 1.2.

**c** to make a representation of.

▸ cum .. addidisset Menelao quem summum poterat ars ~icere maerorem (Timanthes) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.13; dis

quam hominibus ~iciendis melior artifex 12.10.9; (*cf., of things*) mala spinis confixa, ut echinos ~icerent PETR. 69.7.

**2** (of persons or things) To cause to occur, bring about (a result, state of affairs, etc.).

▶ (*of persons*) solus mi ~ecisti has nuptias TER. *An.* 595; ait omnia pecunia ~ici posse CIC. *Ver.* 3.155; tu mi .. Clodianos (hortos) ~icias (*i.e. effect the purchase of*) *Att.* 12.52.2; ~iciet .. uiam (*sc. through a crowd*) TIB. 1.5.64; ne sis manifesta, caueto; ~ice per motum .. fidem OV. *Ars* 3.802; quo rumorem reconciliationis ~iceret TAC. *Ann.* 14.4;—(*of things*) illa, quae suspicionem et crimen ~icient CIC. *de Orat.* 2.330; recordationes .. dolorem ~iciunt *Att.* 12.18.1; (aqua) adeo est limosa .. ut multos .. morbos ~iciat *B. Alex.* 5.2; uentos ~ecisse sonum tenuem OV. *Met.* 1.708; in umbra quam parietes .. ~iciunt CELS. 1.2.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.79; (*w.* de) causarum euentus, id est, quae sunt ~ecta de causis CIC. *Part.* 7; (*w.* ex) ex ea disputatione .. mortis ~ecta contemptio *Tusc.* 2.2; (*w.* in + *abl.*) quae L. Antonius in Parmensium liberis et coniugibus ~ecerit *Phil.* 14.9; populi dites circumsident (sinum); situs ~icit MELA 1.68; 2.34.

**b** to cause to spring up, raise (crops).

▶ possit is pariter generosas uineas .. ~icere COL. 3.9.4.

**c** to articulate, frame (words, etc.).

▶ quasdam (litteras) uelut acriores parum ~icimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.4; in ~iciendis uerbis 11.3.81.

**d** to bring (a certain type of person) into existence (by training or sim.).

▶ sine philosophia non posse ~ici .. eloquentem CIC. *Orat.* 14; per quos (magistros) ~icere queas perfectum uilicum COL. 11.1.12.

**3** (w. consts., esp. *ut* or *ne* + subj.) To bring it about that, be the cause that.

▶ si hanc .. mulierem ~icio tibi tua ut sit PL. *Ps.* 111; CIC. *Fam.* 16.8.2; imago ~icit ut uideamus LUCR. 4.245; ~iciam posthac ne quemquam uoce lacessas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.51; LIV. 10.9.12; si potest uirtus ~icere ne miser aliquis sit SEN. *Ep.* 92.15; GEL. 18.1.13; (*impers. pass.*) magno .. corpore ~icitur ut se Sueborum caput credant TAC. *Ger.* 39.4; (*pass.*) ~iciuntur, ut adueniant, colores VITR. 7.9.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) globuli ~iciunt mane deici, quod satis sit LARG. 139; ULP. *dig.* 11.1.16; 38.2.14.8;—(*w.* cur) cur sanctum sit (templum) ossa eius ibi sita ~iciunt MELA 3.46; (*w.* quo) quo tardius certior fierem .. Lepidus ~ecit POL. *Fam.* 10.33.1;—(*w.* quominus) siue est aliquid quod .. ~ciat .. quominus quo missum est ueniat LUCR. 1.977; OV. *Pont.* 4.12.2;—(*w.* quin) ~ici non potest quin eos .. oderim CIC. *Phil.* 11.36;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~ice .. uertatur in aurum OV. *Met.* 11.102; ~eci sequatur APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**4** (of things) To make naturally, form (a specified shape, feature, etc.).

▶ insula obiecta Alexandriae portum ~icit CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.2; VERG. *A.* 1.160; uersurae .. procurrentes, quae ~iciunt .. aditus in scaenam VITR. 5.6.8; specus .. ~iciens .. lapidum conpagibus arcum OV. *Met.* 3.30; MELA 2.115; quem locum occurrens Terinaeus sinus paeninsulam ~icit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.95; si ~iciet orbem (illa circumcurrens linea) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.41.

**5** (of plants, animals, etc.) To bring forth from one's substance, yield, produce.

▶ (olea) plus olei ~iciet CATO *Agr.* 64.2; maiores (pecudes) denas uehes stercoris ~iciunt COL. 2.14.8; cum matres binae ternos haedos ~iciunt 7.6.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.108.

**b** (of land) to bear (crops); also, to bring in (revenue).

▶ agri .. Leontini, qui plurimum ~icit CIC. *Ver.* 3.148; carbunculosum agrum .. macras uineas ~icere dixerunt COL. 3.11.9; (*ellipt.*) ager ~icit cum octauo CIC. *Ver.* 3.112;—si centenos sestertios in singula iugera ~iciant (pascua) COL. 3.3.3; praedia .. reditum ~icientia annua decem SCAEV. *dig.* 33.2.32.7.

**c** (gram., of a word) to give rise to (certain inflections).

▶ alia (uerba) ~iciunt terna .. alia bina (participia) VAR. *L.* 8.59; cuius modi ~iciat figuras (*sc.* quidque uerbum) 10.33.

**6** (of component parts) To go to make up, constitute.

▶ tertius dies disputationis hoc tertium uolumen ~iciet CIC. *Tusc.* 3.6; multa minutaque semina sucos ~iciunt LUCR. 3.227; ea (corpora) quae .. solem lunamque ~icerent 5.454; totidem longae (syllabae) molosson ~icient QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.82; ut consensu et caritate rem publicam ~icerent (legiones) TAC. *Ann.* 14.27;—(*pass.*) ex iis .. qui magistratum ceperunt .. senatus ~icitur CIC. *Leg.* 3.27; *Tusc.* 5.45; illi .. per quos ista corpora (*i.e. an army, etc.*) ~iciuntur SEN. *Ep.* 102.6.

**7** To make up (a specified number, esp. of soldiers), assemble (a company).

▶ ergastula soluendo .. magnum numerum (peditum) uidetur ~ecisse D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.3; quibus (cohortibus) coactis XIII ~icit CAES. *Civ.* 1.15.5; 3.4.1; harum (*sc.* serpentium) cum ~ecisset magnam multitudinem NEP. *Han.* 10; ad duo milia ferme boum ~ecta LIV. 22.16.8; classem uiginti nauium .. ~icit 26.39.5; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.2; cum grex fuerit ~ectus COL. 8.5.15; (*w.* ex) quattuor ex his legiones et mille equites ~ecti LIV. 22.57.9;—(*mentally*) decies et quinquies longitudinem multiplicando ~iciemus pedes mille et quingentos COL. 5.2.4.

**b** to raise (money).

▶ machinabor machinam, unde aurum ~iciam amanti erili filio PL. *Bac.* 233; *Poen.* 185; uis amare .. uis quod des illi ~ici TER. *Hau.* 322; 584; sibi deberi quantum ille bonis suis omnibus ~icere non posset CIC. *Ver.* 3.129;—(*ellipt.*) liciti sunt usque adeo quoad se ~icere posse arbitrabantur 3.77.

**c** (of constituent parts) to amount to, total.

▶ ea (*sc.* tributa) uix in faenus .. quod satis sit ~iciunt CIC. *Att.* 6.1.3; quadratus locus .. ~icit areae pedes C VITR. 9.pr.4; LIV. 24.29.2; quae mensura octies ~icit mille passus COL. 5.1.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.243; ductus .. ~icit riuo subterraneo passuum sex milia FRON. *Aq.* 5; undecim undecimae (partes) assem ~iciunt MAECIAN. *iur.* 40.

**8 a** To cover (a distance) in travel.

▶ quantum (spatium) cursu et uiribus ~icere potuerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.35.3; quantumcumque itineris equitatu ~icere poterat *Civ.* 3.102.1.

**b** to complete, live out (a period of one's life).

▶ SOSSIA SABINA .. EFECIT IN MATRIMON ANN XI *CIL* 3.1315.

**c** (of plants) to attain (a certain size) by growth.

▶ multi (balani) cubitum ~ecere PLIN. *Nat.* 13.49; porri crassitudinem capite ~icit (alium) 19.114.

**9** To carry out, accomplish or fulfil (a promise, command, enterprise, etc.).

▶ lepide ~iciam meum ego officium PL. *Truc.* 711; ut opus bene ~ici possit CATO *Agr.* 3.2; conata ~icere CIC. *Att.* 4.16.2; Numidae .. iussa ~iciunt SAL. *Jug.* 24.1; uox .. ad circinum ~icit motiones VITR. 5.3.7; nuclei palmarum cremati .. spodi uicem ~iciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 23.97;—(*ellipt.*) si ab eo stipulatus sim, qui ~icere non possit VEN. *dig.* 45.1.137.5.

**b** to make or perform completely, finish (something begun).

▶ quod (*sc.* fanum) nisi non dico ~ectum erit sed fieri uidero CIC. *Att.* 12.41.2; (historia) nec institui nec ~ici potest sine tua ope 16.13b(c).2; canit ~ectos extremus uinitor antes VERG. *G.* 2.417; iamque iter ~ectum OV. *Met.* 6.519; finiuit .. tempus intra quod ~ectis domibus aut insulis apiscerentur (praemia) TAC. *Ann.* 15.43.

**10** (foll. by adj., noun, or other pred.) To cause to be or become, make, render.

▶ mores hominum .. morosos ~icit (Amor) PL. *Trin.* 669; defensores Macedoniae .. praedatores ~ecisti CIC. *Pis.* 84; Scipio P. Rupilium potuit consulem ~icere (*i.e. have him made consul*) *Amic.* 73; ~iciat uanos noctis Lucina timores [TIB.] 3.4.13; homines metuendos .. se ~iciunt LIV. 3.65.11; PHAED. 3.19.6; quod uoles gratum esse, rarum ~ice SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.1;—(*of things*) quae res secundum nostris ~iciebat proelium *B. Hisp.* 24.3; lacus .. qui unctos homines ~icit VITR. 8.3.8;—(*w. previous state expr.*) Eumenen .. ex rege miserrimum seruorum ~ecere SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.8; num me puerum de uirgine .. ~iciet (Daedalus)? OV. *Met.* 9.744;—(*w. gen. or abl. of description*) exercentes ingenia .. melioribus iudiciis ~iciebantur VITR. 2.1.3; quod (porrum) magni capitis ~icere uoles COL. 11.3.31.

**b** (pass., sometimes merely) to become (by law, by natural process).

▶ patroni filius .. libertae ~icietur tutor GAIUS *Inst.* 1.179;—(*w. gen. of description*) si ~ectus esset annorum quattuordecim POMPON. *dig.* 36.2.22; ut sui iuris ~iciatur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.134;—(*w. poss. gen.*) legata res non statim .. legatarii ~icitur 2.213; PAUL. *dig.* 41.4.2.4;—(*w. part. gen.*) ut (res) .. dotis ~iciantur ULP. *dig.* 23.3.9.1;—(*w. prepositional phr.*) in bonis .. tuis ea res ~icitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.41.

**11** To deduce from premisses, prove (pass., of conclusions, = to follow).

▶ ut ~iciatur quod sit consequens eis quae sumentur CIC. *Orat.* 122; (*w.* ex) ex quo ~icitur aeternitas (animi) *Tusc.* 1.55;—(*w. pred.*) argumentorum genus .. quo .. ~icitur totum falsum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.66;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uolunt ~icere .. ueris adiuncta esse falsa CIC. *Luc.* 42; *Fat.* 21; uaporem .. ex terra nasci haec uidetur ~icere ratio VITR. 8.2.3;—(*w.* ut) ~icitur ut omne corpus mortale sit CIC. *N.D.* 3.30; *Tusc.* 1.16.

**efficō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [app. EX- + FAEX + -ō[2]] To free from impurities, strain, purify; (in quot., in fig. phr.).

▶ purgata et ~ata animi uoluptate APUL. *Pl.* 2.20.

**effictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EFFINGŌ + -TIŌ] (rhet.) Graphic description of a person's character, portrayal.

▶ ~o (*cj.*; effectio *codd.*) est cum .. effingitur uerbis corporis cuiuspiam forma *Rhet. Her.* 4.63.

**effigia** see EFFIGIĒS.

**effigiātus** ~ūs *m.* [EFFIGIŌ + -TVS[3]] A shaping or carving (of plastic material).

▶ magna .. uis aeris uario ~u APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**effigiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also **effigia** ~ae. [EFFINGŌ + -IĒS] FORMS: *effigia*, etc. PL. *Rud.* 420, AFRAN. *com.* 364, LUCR. 4.46, 85, 105, APUL. *Soc.* 14, *CIL* 8.2581.

**1** An artistic representation, statue, portrait, etc.

▶ ~em Cereris non humana manu factam CIC. *Ver.* 5.187; saxea .. ~es bacchantis CATUL. 64.61; ~es .. auorum antiqua e cedro VERG. *A.* 7.177; (Phidias) clypeo Mineruae ~em suam inclusit V. MAX. 8.14.6; proiectas Vitellii ~es aspexit TAC. *Hist.* 3.13; 5.9; JUV. 8.22; (*cf.*) unius (delphini) ~em inter sidera collocauit HYG. *Astr.* 2.17; (*collect.*) ne uideatur in hominum ~e inferior (Calamis) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.71;—(*of effigies used in magic*) ter .. haec altaria circum ~em (*sc.* Daphnidis) duco VERG. *Ecl.* 8.75; lanea et ~es erat, altera cerea HOR. *S.* 1.8.30;—(*transf.*) plurima est .. in XII tabulis antiquitatis ~es CIC. *de Orat.* 1.193;—(*in fig. phr.*) ueri iuris .. solidam et expressam ~em nullam tenemus, umbra et imaginibus utimur *Off.* 3.69.

**b** a concrete representation of some abstract idea, symbol.

▶ baculum .. per ambages ~em ingenii sui LIV. 1.56.9.

**c** a person or thing proposed for imitation, example, model.

▶ Cyrus ille a Xenophonte .. scriptus .. ad ~em iusti imperi CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.23; ut .. diuum Iulium, certissimam uerae uirtutis ~em, repraesentemus V. MAX. 3.2.19.

**2** A copy, reproduction; (esp., of persons, often of children in relation to their parents) the image (of a person, his qualities, etc.).

▶ ~em Xanthi .. uidetis VERG. *A.* 3.497; talpis uisus non est; oculorum ~es inest PLIN. *Nat.* 11.139; (*of immaterial things*) perfectae eloquentiae speciem animo uidemus ~em auribus quaerimus CIC. *Orat.* 9;—Veneris ~a haec quidem est PL. *Rud.* 420; ~em morum suorum .. filium CIC. *Phil.* 9.12; sit .. deus ~es hominis et imago *N.D.* 1.103; iuuenem .. ~em atque imaginem eius quem uos .. tribunum militum .. fecistis LIV. 5.18.5; 26.41.25; ueram paterni oris ~em TAC. *Ann.* 12.68.

**3 a** A visible but incorporeal likeness of a person, spectre, ghost, spirit, or sim.

▶ ~es ad eum culicis deuenit *Culex* 208; (Circe) ~em .. falsi finxit apri OV. *Met.* 14.358; somno .. pressus .. fratris ~em uidit V. MAX. 1.7.6; LUC. 7.10; si manibus ulla ~es STAT. *Theb.* 12.265; SIL. 13.799; uidet agnoscitque narratam sibi ~em PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.8; (*transf.*) ~es immo, umbrae hominum, fame .. enecti LIV. 21.40.9.

**b** (in Epicurean philosophy) a film supposed to emanate from objects and impinge on the senses, = εἴδωλον.

▶ ista rerum ~es ex indiuiduis quo modo corporibus oritur? CIC. *N.D.* 1.110; LUCR. 4.46.

**c** a reflection.

▶ ceruus .. in liquore uidit ~em suam PHAED. 1.12.4; tot (parhelia) .. quot nubes fuerint aptae ad exhibendam solis ~em SEN. *Nat.* 1.13.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148.

**4** Outward appearance, aspect, shape, or guise.

▶ Satyris praeter ~em nihil humani MELA 1.48; nullas duas in tot milibus hominum indiscretas ~es existere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.8; ~em .. pictura Camoni seruat MART. 9.74.1; statuas omnium triumphali ~e .. dedicauit SUET. *Aug.* 31.5; (*pl. in sg. sense*) nouerat ~es generosique ardua Blaesi ora puer STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.191.

**b** (phrs.) ~*e* (+ gen.), in the form or likeness of; also *in* ~*em*.

▶ Aristeae (animam) .. euolantem .. corui ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 7.174; semen ei est ~e scorpionis caudae 22.60; 27.139;—restagnans gurgite uasto ~em in pelagi lacus SIL. 5.5.

**effigiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātus *tr.* [EFFIGIĒS + -ō[1]]

**a** To make into an effigy, shape, carve.

▶ truncus dolamine ~atus APUL. *Fl.* 1; imagines uariis artibus ~atae *Apol.* 14.

**b** to adorn with effigies.

▶ urnula .. miris extrinsecus simulacris Aegyptiorum ~ata APUL. *Met.* 11.11.

**effingō, ecf-** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [EX- + FINGŌ]

**1** (esp. of artists) To shape, mould, fashion.

▶ uolucris uidemus .. ~ngere et construere nidos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.23; animosa ~ngere signa PROP. 3.9.9; qui spiritu uitrum in habitus .. format qui uix diligenti manu ~ngerentur SEN. *Ep.* 90.31; qui deum imagines mortalibus materiis .. ~ngant TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; (*in theory*) hinc (*i.e. from atoms*) quodcumque in solem uenit .. ~ngis CIC. *N.D.* 1.65;—(*of a deity, Nature, etc.*) tales (formas) in hoc mundo secum cogitauit ~ngere (deus) *Tim.* 34; amphitheatrum .. quale solum rerum natura possit ~ngere PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.7;—(*transf.*) habebit (*sc.* amicos) .. ad quorum se similitudinem ~ngat SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.2; (*of astral influence*) talis (homines) ~nget Crater MAN. 5.250.

**b** to form (a shape, etc.) by one's nature or natural activity.

▶ grues .. uolatu ~ngunt uarias .. figuras LUC. 5.713; horrentes ~ngens crine galeros SIL. 1.404.

**c** to fondle, stroke (the hands).

▶ non medicorum iussa ministro ~ngoque manus insideoque toro OV. *Ep.* 19.134; 19.137; *Epic. Drusi* 138.

**2** To represent artistically, portray, depict.

▶ casus ~ngere in auro VERG. *A.* 6.32; hic ego maiorum pugnas .. ~ngam STAT. *Theb.* 2.733; per figuras animalium Aegyptii sensus mentis ~ngebant TAC. *Ann.* 11.14; pictores pulchram .. faciem .. in peius ~ngunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.15(10).1; tenens .. falcem ~ngitur (Saturnus) FEST. p.186M;—(*of a work of art*) (signum) ~ngit senem stantem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.6.2;—(*of Nature*) (natura) speciem ita formauit oris ut in ea penitus reconditos mores ~ngeret CIC. *Leg.* 1.26.

**b** (transf.) to portray in words; also, in the mind.

▶ ~ngitur uerbis corporis cuiuspiam forma *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; ut ~ctos nostros mores in alienis personis .. uideremus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 47; cum artificium ~ngitis fabricamque diuinam *N.D.* 1.47;—ea, quae memoria tenere uellent ~ngenda animo *de Orat.* 2.354.

**3** To reproduce, copy, imitate (behaviour, qualities, etc.; also, a person in respect of his achievements, experiences, etc.).

▶ ex hoc (*sc.* Antonio) crudelitas illa ~cta est CIC. *Phil.* 11.6; plerosque status et motus ~ngere a parentibus liberos *Div.*

2.94; mire a se quae legerunt ~ngi arbitrantur Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.13; 11.3.90; Platonicam illam sublimitatem .. ~ngit Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.5; quo minus .. gestum histrionis .. palam ~ngeret Suet. *Cal.* 54.1; Gel. 9.0.3; (*poet.*) dat sine mente sonum gressusque ~ngit euntis Verg. *A.* 10.640;—quisquis est qui me ulla calamitate simili ~ngit Sen. *Con.* 1.1.12; ut sis inmobilis .. contra malum .., ut .. deum ~ngas Sen. *Dial.* 7.16.1; lyrica .. in quibus .. Horatium .. ~ngit Plin. *Ep.* 9.22.2.

**4** (app.) To wipe clean; to wipe away.

▶ fiscinas spongia ~ngat Cato *Agr.* 67.2;—e foro spongiis ~ngi (*v.l.* effundi) sanguinem Cic. *Sest.* 77.

**effinītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ex- + fīnītvs] (gram., dub.) Particular, definite.

▶ primum genus (*sc.* uerborum) est infinitum, secundum ut infinitum, tertium ut ~um (*s.v.l.*), quartum finitum Var. *L.* 8.45.

**effīō** see efficiō.

**efflāgitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [efflāgitō + -tiō] Importunate demanding.

▶ ~o ad coeundam societatem Cic. *Fam.* 5.19.2; libertatis .. defensorem esse .. ~one omnium Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.11; Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.6; non .. preces sunt istud, sed ~o Tac. *Ann.* 2.38.

**efflāgitātus** ~ūs *m.* [efflāgitō + -tvs[3]] = efflāgitātiō.

▶ in iudicio coactu atque ~u meo producere .. eum Cic. *Ver.* 5.75.

**efflāgitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + flāgitō] To ask for insistently or imperiously, demand (a thing).

▶ poena grauior .. tua uoce ~ata est Cic. *Mur.* 47; ~atus a prouincia praepositus Africae est *Lig.* 4; conspectum amicorum .. ~abant *B. Afr.* 56.2; ~at ensem Verg. *A.* 12.759; missionem continuo ~auit Suet. *Jul.* 7.1; (*w.* ab) ~atum ab ducibus signum pugnae Liv. 3.60.8; (*of an animal*) cererem .. ~at ore (*sc. a dog*) Grat. 398;—(*of things*) epistulam hanc conuicio ~tarunt codicilli tui Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.9.1; necessitas .. Psychen ad destinatam poenam ~abat Apul. *Met.* 4.34;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) cum iste a Cn. Dolabella ~asset ut se ad regem .. Sadalam mitteret Cic. *Ver.* 1.63; Quint. *Inst.* pr.1; (*w. impers. pass.*) ~atum .. ut .. reuocandae libertatis ius patronis daretur Tac. *Ann.* 13.26;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~abant uisendi sui copiam facerent 4.74; Suet. *Tit.* 5.2.

**b** (app.) to petition ceaselessly, importune (a person).

▶ cum saepius mater et auia pueri postularent .. a multis ~atus aliquando dixit .. Cic. *Ver.* 1.92.

**efflātus** ~ūs *m.* [efflō + -tvs[3]] A discharge of air.

▶ aliquod apertum ad hos ~us iter Sen. *Nat.* 5.14.3.

**effleō** ~ēre, ~ēui, ~ētum *tr.* [ex- + fleō] To destroy (one's sight) by weeping.

▶ mater totos ~euit oculos [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.4.

**efflīctē** *adv.* [as efflīctim + -ē] = efflīctim.

▶ puellam .. ~ cupere Apul. *Met.* 5.28.

**efflīctim** *adv.* Also **ecf-**. [efflīgō + -im] (w. vbs. of loving, etc.) Passionately, to distraction.

▶ puellam .. senex amat ~ Pl. *Cas.* 49; adulescens .. ~ perit eius amore *Mer.* 444; Laber. *com.* 12; adulescentem quendam .. ~ deperit (domina) Apul. *Met.* 3.16; (Psyche) prona in eum ~ inhians 5.23; *Apol.* 79.

**efflīctō** ~āre *tr.* Also **ecf-**. [efflīgō + -tō] To strike dead.

▶ non tu scis quam— ~entur homines noctu hic in uia? Pl. *St.* 606.

**efflīctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of efflīgō] Corrupt, depraved.

▶ tam ~is .. moribus Gel. 2.6.9.

**efflīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **ecf-**. [ex- + flīgō] To strike dead, kill, destroy.

▶ nisi pedatu tertio omnis ~xero Pl. *Cist.* 526; (apes) imbris guttis .. offensae iacent prostratae, ut ~ctae Var. *R.* 3.16.37; filium misit ad ~gendum Cn. Pompeium aut certe capiendum Cic. *Att.* 9.19.2; rabidos ~gimus canes Sen. *Dial.* 3.15.2; 4.31.8; me .. ~gere lapide gestit Apul. *Met.* 3.6;—(*hyperb.*) ad illam .. ibo quam tu .. ~ges scio, luxuriae sumptus suppeditare ut possies Pl. *As.* 818; quid uos .. lamentationibus nequiquam ~gitis? Apul. *Met.* 5.7.

**b** (in weakened sense) to belabour, beat.

▶ vt missis militib(us) .. nonnvllos cives etiam ro(manos); .. virgis et fvstibvs ~gi ivsse(rit) *CIL* 8.10570.2.15 (*c.* ad 180).

**efflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **ecf-**. [ex- + flō]

**1** To emit (fire, water, sounds, etc.) with the breath, breathe or blow out.

▶ Chimaeram .. ~antem faucibus ignis Verg. *A.* 7.786; dum loquitur (Flora) .. ~at ab ore rosas Ov. *Fast.* 5.194; (animalia) haurientia undas et .. ~antia Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.7; in sublime nimbos ~ant (ballaenae) Plin. *Nat.* 9.16; ~antem somno .. uina Stat. *Theb.* 5.209; illa (*sc.* F littera) .. inter discrimina dentium ~anda est Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.29;—(*transf.*) spumis .. animos ardentibus ~at (iuuencus) Stat. *Theb.* 11.254; (*poet.*) hunc ubi .. etiamnum ~are labores .. uidet 3.227.

**b** (phr.) *animam ~are*, to breathe one's last, expire; (also without *animam*).

▶ (bubulcum) usque adeo uerberari iussit, dum animam ~auit Gracch. *orat.* 46; Nep. *Paus.* 5.4; hoc momentum ~andae animae Sen. *Ep.* 24.9; Suet. *Aug.* 99.2; (*cf.*) leo .. ~auit grauiter extremum halitum Cic. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); (*fig.*) omnis mihi spes animam ~auerit Pl. *Truc.* 876;—quem (*sc.* anguem) .. abiecit ~antem (aquila) Cic. *Div.* 1.106; nec .. tu prope, quae .. ~antia .. ora teneres Stat. *Theb.* 9.899.

**c** (of the wind, etc.) to remove from a place by blowing.

▶ bestiolae, si quae .. inferuntur .. ~antur Var. *R.* 1.12.3; ~ato prius puluere Plin. *Nat.* 29.138; Zephyro praecipit, ultra terminos me domus eius ~aret Apul. *Met.* 5.26.

**d** (of a wind instrument) to sound (a blast).

▶ ~abant cornua bombos Catul. 64.263.

**2** (of things) To emit, give off (vapours), exude (moisture), etc.; (also absol.).

▶ e terra .. pars umida ~atur, pars sicca Sen. *Nat.* 2.54.1; concussas calore magno niues plus umidi ~are 5.10.3; super omnia membra ~atur sanies late pollente ueneno Luc. 9.795; ripis .. gurges anhelis .. gaudet .. in caelum ~are uapores Stat. *Theb.* 7.327;—candentes ~ant lapides *Aetna* 452.

**b** (w. prefix emphasized) to emit the last of.

▶ omnem ~are colorem particulas Lucr. 2.832; sol .. suos ~auit languidus ignis 5.652.

**c** (intr., of vapours, etc.) to issue forth.

▶ misso sanguine .. tullii ~antes uolant Enn. *scen.* 20; modis quibus .. flamma foras .. Aetnae fornacibus ~et Lucr. 6.681; 6.699; Stat. *Theb.* 9.265; niger ~at anhelo ore uapor 10.109.

**3** To utter in a foolish or loquacious manner, blether.

▶ nondum ~auerat omnia, cum repositorium .. mensam occupauit Petr. 49.1.

**efflōrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **ecf-**. [ex- + flōrescō] To burst into flower, blossom forth; (esp. fig.).

▶ uruntur cauliculi ~escentes (*v.l.* florescentes) Plin. *Nat.* 23.71; (*in fig. phr.*) amputanda plura sunt illi aetati, si quidem ~escit ingeni laudibus, quam inserenda Cic. *Cael.* 76; (*of the ground, in quot. transf.*) proauum tellus ~uit armis (*i.e. the Spartoe*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.807;—cui .. ad summam gloriam eloquentiae ~escenti .. erepta uita est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.11; ipsa (utilitas) ~escit ex amicitia *Amic.* 100; quidquid Romana facundia habet .. circa Ciceronem ~uit Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.6; pariter utrasque artes ~uisse Plin. *Nat.* 30.10; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.11.

**effluō** ~uere, ~uxī *intr.*, (*tr.*) Also **ecf-**, **exf-**. [ex- + flvō]

**1** (of fluids) To flow out or away.

▶ uinum ~uet, aqua manebit Cato *Agr.* 111; qua umor aduenticius ~uere possit Var. *R.* 1.41.3; copia nimborum .. facit ~uere imbris Lucr. 6.512; in mare .. ~uit amnis Verg. *G.* 4.373; Vitr. 9.pr.10; lacum neque augeri neque ~uere Plin. *Nat.* 31.108; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).1;—(*cf.*) una cum sanguine uitam ~uere Cic. *Tusc.* 2.59; uitium id .. per urinam ~uere Plin. *Nat.* 22.87;—(*transf.*) tanta est .. intimorum multitudo, ut ex iis aliquis potius ~uat quam nouo sit aditus Cic. *Fam.* 6.19.2; (*of words*) quidam .. disturbant (compositionem) de industria, si quid placidius ~uxit Sen. *Ep.* 114.15.

**b** (of liquefied solids) to melt away, dissolve.

▶ lapis .. madentes ~uit in flammas *Aetna* 525; (*fig.*) (anima) ~uet in lacrimas Luc. 9.106.

**2** (applied to various physical but non-liquid things)

**a** (of imprisoned air, etc.) To find an outlet, escape.

▶ ~uens (aer) huc et illuc uentos efficit Cic. *N.D.* 2.101; si ne rimam quidem, per quam ~ueret, inuenit (spiritus) Sen. *Nat.* 6.14.4; (*cf.*) tomentum per sarturas ueteris lintei ~uens *Dial.* 7.25.2.

**b** (of Epicurean εἴδωλα) to emanate.

▶ illas Epicuri figuras, quas e summis corporibus dicit ~uere Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.15.

**c** (of the hair) to fall out.

▶ (trichomanes) cohibet capillos fluentes aut, si ~uxerint, reparat Plin. *Nat.* 27.138.

**3** (of solid objects) To slip out of one's grasp; (esp. fig., of time, etc.).

▶ manibus nitidum teneris opus ~uit ei Lucr. 6.795; Ov. *Met.* 3.39; Curt. 8.14.36; infinitum interest, utrum excusso lacerto torqueantur (tela) an remissa manu ~uant Sen. *Ben.* 2.6.1; (*poet.*) carbasa deducit, ne qua leuis ~uat aura Ov. *Met.* 6.233;—(*fig.*) considerabis etiam de Tusculano ne aestas ~uat Cic. *Att.* 12.43.2; cum .. id (*sc.* extremum) aduenit, tum illud quod praeteriit, ~uxit *Sen.* 69; quaedam tempora eripiuntur nobis .. quaedam ~uunt Sen. *Ep.* 1.1; *Phaed.* 451.

**b** (of secrets) to leak out, be divulged.

▶ utrumque hoc falsumst: ~uet Ter. *Eu.* 121; ~uunt multa ex uestra disciplina quae etiam ad nostras auris saepe permanant Cic. *Dom.* 121; unum ex his quae praecipiunt in uulgus effluxit Mela 3.19; Petr. fr.28.3.

**4** (also *ex animo ~uere*, or sim.) To pass out of one's mind, be forgotten; (of the memory) to fail.

▶ nihil ex illius animo, quod semel esset infusum, umquam ~uere potuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.300; me commonuit Pisonis anulus quod totum ~uxerat *Ver.* 4.57; ne tua dicta .. ~uxisse meo forte putes animo Catul. 65.18; quaedam (beneficia) minora .. ~uunt Sen. *Ben.* 3.5.1; diuum praecepta pauenti ~uxere uiro Sil. 3.188; (*cf.*) ut desideriis ~uat illa tuis Ov. *Rem.* 646;—huic .. dicenti solitam ~uere mentem Cic. *Brut.* 219; (memoria) praeuelox fere cito ~uit Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.44.

**5** (tr.) To allow (a fluid) to escape.

▶ amphoras (ponas) .. gypsatas ne ~uant uinum Petr. 71.11; Bacche .. ~uas dulcem liquorem Flor. *anth.* 245.2.

**effluuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [efflvō + -ivm] A discharge of liquid, efflux; the outlet of a lake.

▶ umoris e corpore ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 7.171;—conuiuium ~io lacus adpositum Tac. *Ann.* 12.57.

**effodiō** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* Also **ecf-**, **exf-**. [ex- + fodiō] Forms: pres. inf. pass. *ecfodiri* Pl. *Mil.* 315, 374.

**1** To remove from the ground by digging, dig up or out.

▶ ~odio aulam auri plenam Pl. *Aul.* 709; herbas .. malas omnis radicitus ~odito Cato *Agr.* 50.1; cuius in cubiculo ~ossum esse .. corpus mortuum diceret Cic. *Rep.* 2.61; Liv. 22.3.13; decrescunt ~osso marmore montes Ov. *Ars* 3.125; ~odiens ossa .. canis Phaed. 1.27.3; ~odiuntur bulbi ante uer Plin. *Nat.* 19.97; murrina ex eadem tellure et crystallina ~odimus 33.5; Juv. 16.38; (*in fig. phr.*) quae (*sc.* misericordia principis) cum .. complures multorum iam annorum ruina obrutos ~oderit Sen. *Dial.* 11.13.3;—(*transf.*) ex hoc sepulcro uetere (*i.e. this old man*) uiginti minas ~odiam Pl. *Ps.* 413.

**2** (transf.)

**a** To gouge out (a part of the body, usu. the eye).

▶ oculos .. istos, inproba, ~odiam tibi Pl. *Aul.* 53; Ter. *Eu.* 740; Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.10; luminis ~ossi .. lauit inde cruorem Verg. *A.* 3.663; ~odiat .. hinc et hinc uultur fibras Sen. *Her. O.* 947; Tac. *Hist.* 4.62; (*hyperb.*) radiis solis aciem ~odit luminis Laber. *com.* 75; (*in fig. phr.*) hi duo illos oculos orae maritumae ~oderunt (*i.e. Corinth and Carthage*) Cic. *N.D.* 3.91.

**b** to score out, erase (a wrong word).

▶ ut uerba atroci stilo ~oderent Petr. 4.3.

**3** To break up or penetrate (the ground, etc.) by digging.

▶ mersis in ~ossam terram capitibus Liv. 22.51.8; secedit humumque ~odit Ov. *Met.* 11.186; ~ossa .. protulit aurum in lucem tellus Petr. 128.6,l.2; Stat. *Theb.* 4.245; ~odere proxima Auerno iuga Tac. *Ann.* 15.42; monet, ut illum locum ~odi iubeant Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.11; (*cf.*) frumentum .. conquisitum spoliatis ~ossisque eorum domibus .. in Petram comportarat Caes. *Civ.* 3.42.5.

**4** To make by digging, hollow out.

▶ ~odiebam in die denos scrobes Pl. *Aul.* fr.3; ~ossis .. latebris Verg. *G.* 4.42; hic portus alii ~odiunt *A.* 1.427; sulcum .. pedum duorum altum .. ~odit Col. *Arb.* 4.3; gaudet in ~ossis habitare cuniculus antris Mart. 13.60.1; lacus .. ~ossa humo Tac. *Ann.* 2.61; ~odere riuos 11.20.

**(effor)** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **ecf-**. [ex- + for] Forms: in use: pres. ind. *~aris*, *~atur*, *~antur*; fut. *~abor*, *~abere*, *~abimur*; pf. *~atus* (sum), etc; imp. *~are*; inf. *~ari*; pres. pple. *~ans*, etc.; gd. *~andum*, etc.; gdve. *~andus*, etc.

**1** To utter, say (words, esp. of a solemn nature).

▶ haec (uerba) effatus pater .. recessit Enn. *Ann.* 47; uerbum .. sollemne .. ~ari Cic. *Dom.* 141; quem .. uersum .. tamquam ex oraculo .. esse ~atus uidetur *Rep.* 5.1; Verg. *A.* 4.499; nil animis .. tuis ~abere dignum Luc. 8.347; (*foll. by dir. sp.*) Laelius ~atur: 'macte ..' Sil. 15.274; (*w. adv.*) sic ~atus Verg. *A.* 9.22;—(*pple. w. pass. force*) longo ~ata carmine (uerba) Liv. 1.24.6.

**b** to make known in words, announce or declare.

▶ celanda ~ando nefas contrahi Liv. 5.15.10; mortis ~are ordinem Sen. *Phaed.* 999; prophetae .. ~antur ceteris quae diuino beneficio soli uident Apul. *Mun.* pr.; ~antes futura 17; (*ellipt.*) sed iam (~abor enim) longo sudore fatiscunt corda Stat. *Theb.* 11.92; (*foll. by indir. qu.*) quin potius ~aris ubi puerum .. occultaris? Apul. *Met.* 7.25.

**c** to enunciate (a proposition).

▶ quod ita ~abimur 'aut uiuet cras Hermarchus aut non uiuet' Cic. *Luc.* 97.

**d** (intr.) to open one's mouth, speak.

▶ incipit ~ari mediaque in uoce resistit Verg. *A.* 4.76; ~ari de eo nullo uinculo prohibeor Apul. *Met.* 11.24.

**2** (tech., of augurs) To demarcate by word of mouth (areas within which signs might be observed, or their boundaries); (commonly used as pass.).

▶ augures finem auspiciorum caelestum extra urbem agris sunt ~ati ut esset Var. *L.* 6.53;—(*used w. pass. force*) ad templum ~andum Cic. *Att.* 13.42.3; *Leg.* 2.21; fanum .., id est, locus templo ~atus Liv. 10.37.15; Fest. p.157M; Gel. 13.14.1.

**efforō** ~āre *tr.* [ex + forō] To bore through, perforate.

▶ stipes compluribus locis .. ~atur Col. 9.13.

**effractārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [effringō + -ārivs] A housebreaker or burglar.

▶ aperta ~ius praeterit Sen. *Ep.* 68.4.

**effractor** ~ōris *m.* [effringō + -tor] = effractārivs.

▸ cognoscit praefectus uigilum de .. ~oribus PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.3.1; nocturni ~ores 47.18.2.

**effractūra** ~ae *f.* [EFFRINGŌ + -VRA] The crime of 'breaking and entering', or an instance of it.
▸ SCAEV. *dig.* 38.2.48; ~ae fiunt .. in horreis PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.3.2.

**effrēnātē, ecf-** *adv.* ~ius. [EFFRĒNĀTVS + -Ē] Unrestrainedly, violently.
▸ cum .. legio ~ius in aciem hostium inrupisset CIC. *Phil.* 14.26; cuius .. libidines ~e ad potiundum incitarentur *Sen.* 39; *Tusc.* 4.50.

**effrēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EFFRĒNŌ + -TIŌ] A giving rein to (passions, speech).
▸ uox quaedam libera atque etiam ~o augendi causa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.205; quae ~o impotentis animi! *Phil.* 5.22.

**effrēnātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **ecf-**. [pple. of EFFRĒNŌ] Unrestrained, violent, unbridled:
**a** (of persons or their character).
▸ orator .. ~us et acer nimis CIC. *Brut.* 269; *Cael.* 35; homines secundis rebus ~os *Off.* 1.90; inter tot tam ~arum gentium arma LIV. 21.9.3; ~issimis moderatior SEN. *Ep.* 85.4; ~i populi incitamentum TAC. *Dial.* 40.2.
**b** (transf., of feelings, pain, etc.).
▸ ~a inpudentia ACC. *trag.* 133; ~us furor CIC. *Sest.* 82; libidinem Ap. Claudi .. ~iorem fore LIV. 3.50.7; spes ~as SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.2; uiolentias ~i doloris GEL. 12.5.3.

**effrēnis** see EFFRĒNVS.

**effrēnō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [EFFRĒNVS + -Ō[2]] To remove (or slacken) the reins of (a horse).
▸ ita consternauit equos ut repente uelut ~ati passim .. ferrentur LIV. 37.41.10; 40.40.5; (*poet.*) Vulturnum in proelia .. ~at (Aeolus) SIL. 9.496.

**effrēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~is ~is, ~e. [EX- + FRĒNVM + -VS, -IS] FORMS: *effrenis* (nom. sg.) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.171.
**1** (of a horse, etc.) Freed from, or not subjected to, the control of reins.
▸ frenos ut detrahant equis imperat, et ipse .. calcaribus subditis euectus ~o equo .. infertur LIV. 4.33.7; ~ae .. sequuntur lynces STAT. *Theb.* 4.657; (*poet.*) ~ae tumidum .. igne iuuentae .. equum *Ach.* 1.277; (*transf.*) currus ~o impetu effugit aciem SEN. *Ag.* 944.
**2** (fig., of persons or their character) Not subject to restraint, headstrong, unruly.
▸ gens ~a uirum VERG. *G.* 3.382; ~os animos uiolentaque pectora MAN. 5.220; SEN. *Ag.* 588; ~ae .. coniugis *Med.* 103; (*of an animal*) mula .. ~is et tarditatis indomitae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.171.
**b** (transf., of activities, feelings, etc.).
▸ ~o captus amore OV. *Met.* 6.465; huius (adfectus) .. rabidi atque ~i continentia SEN. *Dial.* 5.16.2; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.103; ~um .. populandi cuncta furorem SIL. 14.687.

**effricō** ~āre (~uī), ~ātum *tr.* Also **exf-**. [EX- + FRICŌ] To rub off or away; also, to rub clean.
▸ equi sudorem fronte .. ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.2; sordium .. eluuiem .. ~o 1.7; (*in fig. phr.*) hebetibus .. robigo animorum ~anda est SEN. *Ep.* 95.36;—uinum probe calicibus ~atis .. immissum APUL. *Met.* 4.7.

**effringō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **ecf-**. [EX- + FRANGŌ]
**1** To break open (doors or similar impediments).
▸ paene ~egisti .. foribus cardines PL. *Am.* 1026 ;occlusae sunt fores. — ~ingam *Mil.* 1250; TER. *Ad.* 88; CIC. *Ver.* 4.96; per ~actam portam urbem ingreditur LIV. 24.46.7; CURT. 4.5.17; PETR. 78.7; (*cf.*) inmatura (mala) obrui terra in ollis fundo ~acto PLIN. *Nat.* 15.60; (*of things*) siue torrentium .. ira obstantia ~egerit SEN. *Ep.* 91.12; (*in fig. phr.*) subtrahis ~acto tu quoque colla iugo? OV. *Tr.* 5.2.40.
**b** (buildings, receptacles, etc., either from outside or inside).
▸ scrutari loca abdita, clausa ~ingere SAL. *Jug.* 12.5; cistam ~actam .. plorat HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.54; ut ~ingendi carceris fugiendique haberet occasionem LIV. 29.22.10; ~actos .. tumulos LUC. 6.574; cum thesaurum ~egisset heres PLIN. *Nat.* 34.37; ~actam .. urbem STAT. *Theb.* 9.556; SUET. *Nero* 26.1; hic ex profano, hic ex sacro rapit; hic ~ingit, hic transilit SEN. *Ben.* 7.27.2;—(*parts of the body*) ~acto .. inlisit in ossa cerebro VERG. *A.* 5.480; STAT. *Theb.* 8.760; (*cf.*) utinam liceret stipite .. ~ingere animam SEN. *Her. O.* 1450.
**2** (app.) To break in pieces.
▸ manibus cruribusque ~actis FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.26).
**3** (intr.) To break out, burst forth.
▸ sin .. depresso sinu (*sc.* nubis) .. ~egerunt (flatus) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.131; eurunotus .. inter notum atque eurum medius ~ingit APUL. *Mun.* 11.

**effugiō** ~ugere, ~ūgī *tr.*, *intr.* Also **ecf-**, **exf-**. [EX- + FVGIŌ] FORMS: *exfociont* (= *effugiunt*) *CIL* 1.25.
**1** (intr.) To flee (usu. w. an implication of success), slip away, escape.
▸ patria hac ~ugiam PL. *Mer.* 660; piscis ne ~ugiat cauet *Truc.* 37; de manibus uestris ~ugit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 34; non dubito quin Gnaeus in fuga sit; modo ~ugit *Att.* 7.24; ut uix in ea caede pauci ~ugerent *B. Hisp.* 6.4; ~ugit ante alios .. Gyas (*i.e. in a boat-race*) VERG. *A.* 5.151; Fidenatium plurimi .. ~ugere in montes LIV. 4.19.6; una (nauis) .. ~ugit OV. *Met.* 14.242; ~ugere ad Armenios .. conatus est TAC. *Ann.* 2.68; APUL. *Met.* 9.19; (*poet.*) ~ugiat stabulis noxa repulsa meis OV. *Fast.* 4.748.
**b** (of inanim. objs.) to find egress, issue, escape.
▸ ~ugit .. adducta sagitta VERG. *A.* 9.632; Plias ab undis ~ugit GERM. *Arat.* 709; (fulmen) facit (uiam) qua ~ugiat SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.1; profundis uallibus ~ugiens .. amnis STAT. *Theb.* 10.96.
**c** (transf.) to escape from some danger or misfortune specified or implied.
▸ censebam me ~ugisse a uita marituma PL. *Bac.* 342; ex crimine inimicorum ~ugere ACC. *trag.* 1; CIC. *Att.* 1.16.2; hilarem me putas haec tibi scribere, quia ~ugi (*i.e. from death*) SEN. *Ep.* 54.3.
**2** (tr.) To run away or escape from (pursuers, their weapons, etc.).
▸ semitatim fugi atque ~ugi patrem TITIN. *com.* 14; ut equitatum ~ugerent Caesaris CAES. *Civ.* 1.65.4; non hoc telum .. ~ugies VERG. *A.* 9.748; cum hostem ~ugissent in flumine ipso periere LIV. 1.37.2; ~ugere non est .. basiatores MART. 11.98.1;—(*poet.*) euictos ~ugit umbra rogos PROP. 4.7.2; non .. fas omne penatis ~ugit STAT. *Theb.* 7.513.
**b** (transf.) to succeed in avoiding escape (dangers, misfortunes, etc.).
▸ ~ugere infortunium PL. *Am.* 451; nuptias ~ugere TER. *An.* 332; tanta pericula si ~ugero CIC. *Phil.* 12.30; ~ugere mortem CAES. *Gal.* 6.30.2; inuidiam uulgi .. ~ugere NEP. *Cha.* 3.2; naturam suam ~ugere SEN. *Con.* 9.4.21; ne Tigranes quidem .. nomine regio supplicia ciuium ~ugit TAC. *Ann.* 6.40; pudorem .. morte uoluntaria ~ugit 16.3; (*pass.*) haec morte ~iguntur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.86;—(*of things*) parietes quorum ornatus .. tot bella ~ugerant *Ver.* 4.122; eadem res .. reprehensionem ~ugit SEN. *Ep.* 95.41; (*cf.*) sunt quaedam figurae ita receptae, ut paene .. hoc ipsum nomen ~ugerint (*i.e. fall outside its scope*) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.4;—(*w. pred.*) qui .. L. Paulum conlegam ~ugere uellet CIC. *Mil.* 24;—(*w.* ne) propinquae clade urbis ipsi, ne quid simile paterentur, ~ugerunt LIV. 36.25.8; TAC. *Hist.* 3.39;—(*w.* quin) numquam hodie ~ugies quin .. moriaris NAEV. *trag.* 13.
**3** (tr.) To keep away from (a place, person, etc.); to eschew, avoid (anything undesirable).
▸ has .. terras .. ~uge VERG. *A.* 3.398; hos (*sc.* leones) .. ~uge, ne uirtus tua sit damnosa duobus! OV. *Met.* 10.707; *Fast.* 2.604;—hanc maculam nos decet ~ugere TER. *Ad.* 955; indicia facti aut ~ugere aut occultare CIC. *Part.* 115; ~ugiant uoces uerba molesta tuae! OV. *Ars* 1.464; uestri peccata magistri ~ugite 2.174; ~uge (*sc.* canem) qui lata pandit uestigia planta GRAT. 276.
**b** (topog.) to slope back or recede from.
▸ (Taurus) confractus, ~ugiens quoque maria PLIN. *Nat.* 5.99.
**4 a** (tr.) To escape the grasp of, slip out of or fall from (the hands or sim.).
▸ ter frustra comprensa manus ~ugit imago VERG. *A.* 2.793; remus ~ugit manus SEN. *Ag.* 509; capite .. recuruato, ne pastinum ~ugiat .. semen demersit COL. 3.18.1.
**b** (intr.) to move out of reach, slip, recede, etc.; (fig., of opportunities, etc.).
▸ deos quaeso — ut tua sors ex sitella ~ugerit PL. *Cas.* 396; tibi, Tantale, nullae deprenduntur aquae, quaeque inminet, ~ugit arbor OV. *Met.* 4.459; calculus .. curiosius deducitur .. ne ~ugiat CELS. 7.26.2.G;—(*fig.*) spectandi leuis ~ugit uoluptas STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.52; cum .. optima uiderentur quorum tempus ~ugerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.39.
**5** (tr.) To be or pass beyond, baffle, escape (the senses or their operations, the attention, etc.); (also impers., foll. by inf.).
▸ animus .. oculorum ~ugit optutum CIC. *Tim.* 27; non .. meas ~ugit nuntius auris VERG. *A.* 7.437; OV. *Tr.* 2.218; deos, quorum notitiam nulla res ~ugit SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.4; lineas uisum ~ugientes PLIN. *Nat.* 35.83; ~ugit hic oculos rapida puer ocior aura STAT. *Theb.* 6.602;—custodis curam non ~ugit obseruare desilientem matricem COL. 8.11.12.
**b** to escape the notice, knowledge, or memory of (a person).
▸ nihil erit quod oratorem ~ugere possit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.175; HOR. *Epod.* 5.102; nullius .. rei cura Romanos .. ~ugiebat LIV. 22.33.6; sidera si noris, numquam te tempora noctis ~ugient GERM. *Arat.* 588; nulla me uelim syllaba ~ugiat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.45; (*cf.*) colligere subtiliter pedes iugeri et comprehendere etiam si quid decempedam effugit SEN. *Ep.* 88.11;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) nunc, si quid ~ugit, recolligo *Ben.* 7.1.2; (*w. dat.*) somniculoso plurima ~ugiunt (*v.l.* officiunt) COL. 11.1.13.

**effugium** ~iī *neut.* [EFFVGIŌ + -IVM] A means or way of escape.
▸ neque terra neque mari ~ium dabatur uictis *B. Alex.* 16.1; perpaucis ~ium patuit LIV. 9.31.16; 29.33.5; licet (apibus) uitare pestis obsidia per aliud uolantibus ~ium COL. 9.7.6; cincto ratibus ambitu (lacus), ne uaga ~ia forent TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; ubi ~ia uillae clausit 16.15; (*w. defining gen.*) alias (animantes) habere ~ia pinnarum CIC. *N.D.* 2.121;—(*of liquids, air*) senile corpus .. lenta ~ia sanguini praebebat TAC. *Ann.* 15.63; quibus (*sc.* spiritibus) clausis et ~ia quaerentibus mouebatur (terra) APUL. *Mun.* 23;—(*transf.*) nullum malum sine ~io est SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.6; (*w. obj. gen.*) si non ~ium ne moram quidem mortis .. adsequi potuit CIC. *Ver.* 5.166.
**b** the action of escaping or fleeing, or an instance of it.
▸ quos ~ium seruarat LUCR. 5.994; poenas ob nostra reposcent ~ia VERG. *A.* 2.140; nullam ne ad ~ium quidem nauem habentes LIV. 21.43.4; OV. *Ars* 2.21; TAC. *Hist.* 3.18.

**effulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* Also **effulgō** ~gere. [EX- + FVLGEŌ] FORMS: ~*ēre* VERG. *A.* 8.677.
**1** To shine or blaze forth, flash, gleam, etc.:
**a** (of fires, heavenly bodies, etc.).
▸ ingens lumen ~sisse LIV. 22.1.11; 28.15.11; tres simul soles ~serunt 41.21.13; SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.9; ~sisse inter ruinam ignis memorant TAC. *Ann.* 2.47; sidus cometes ~sit 14.22; (*cf.*) noua lux oculis ~sit VERG. *A.* 9.731.
**b** (of other things); (esp. of persons, on account of their rich attire, imposing appearance, etc.).
▸ quam lucidum quiddam .. ~sit (uenter mulli)! SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.5; ~gent camerae, uario fastigia uitro .. nitent STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.42;—auro ductores longe ~gent ostroque decori VERG. *A.* 5.133; ~get .. Deidamea .. pulchrisque sororibus obstat STAT. *Ach.* 1.295; inspecto ornatu quo principum .. parentes ~serant TAC. *Ann.* 13.13; (*in zeugma w.* sense 2) si quis (*sc.* erat) audacia aut insignibus ~gens TAC. *Hist.* 4.29.
**2** (fig., of qualities, etc.) To become or be conspicuous or outstanding.
▸ nec ipsius tantum patris .. fama conspectum eum efficiebat, sed ~gebant Philippus ac magnus Alexander LIV. 45.7.3; Rutili innocentia ac uirtus .. ~sit SEN. *Ep.* 79.14; omnis Graeciae fabulositas .. ex hoc primum sinu ~sit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1; siue sensus aliquis arguta .. sententia ~sit TAC. *Dial.* 20.4.

**effulgurō** ~āre *intr.* [EX- + FVLGVRŌ] To flash, sparkle.
▸ toto .. ~at orbe Cynthia STAT. *Ach.* 1.231.

**effultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of **effulcio* (EX- + FVLCIŌ)] (usu. w. abl.) Propped up (on), supported (by).
▸ harum (*sc.* bidentium) ~us tergo stratisque iacebat uelleribus VERG. *A.* 7.94; 8.368; ~us ostro Sericisque puluillis MART. 3.82.7; Grais .. effulta metallis culmina STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.5; SIL. 7.293;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~us in cubitum APUL. *Met.* 2.21.

**effūmō** ~āre *intr.* [EX- + FVMŌ] To emit smoke or fumes.
▸ prima ut quaeque rigescit ~at moles *Aetna* 501.

**effundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* Also **ecf-**. [EX- + FVNDO[1]] FORMS: *exfuti* = *effusi* according to PAUL. *Fest.* p.81. CONSTS.: w. acc., often foll. by abl. of, or preps. expressing, separation; other consts. mentioned under individual senses.
**1** To pour out, off, or away (liquids).
▸ ~unde cito hoc (*sc.* uinum) in barathrum PL. *Cur.* 121; largius ~uso madeat tibi mensa Falerno PROP. 2.33.39; aquam ~undi ex olla .. iussisse LIV. 41.15.2; decoctae (brassicae) aquam .. faetere humi ~usam PLIN. *Nat.* 20.90; quidquid innatet ~unditur spongeaue tollitur 33.103; MART. 9.61.16; praetor ait de his, qui deiecerint uel ~uderint (*sc. onto the heads of passers-by*) ULP. *dig.* 9.3.1; (*vessels*) tremulae manus ~undentes plena uasa PLIN. *Nat.* 14.142;—(*poet.*) redit (serpens) ~usis per laxa uolumina palmis (Ophiuchi) MAN. 1.335; (*cf., in fig. phr.*) carmina .. fluere, ut per leue seueros ~undat iunctura unguis (*i.e. lets them slide along*) PERS. 1.65.
**b** (free-running solids).
▸ ex horreis direptum ~usumque frumentum CIC. *Div.* 1.69; ~undi in uestibulo .. iussit anulos aureos LIV. 23.12.1; nummos .. de sacculo ~endentem PETR. 71.9; per cribrum ~uso furfure PLIN. *Nat.* 22.145; si quis .. frumentum meum ~uderit in flumen ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.19; (*of a container*) quae (*sc.* urna) simul ~udit .. uersa lapillos OV. *Met.* 15.45.
**c** to allow (surplus water) to drain off.
▸ (stabula) deuexa sint, ut umorem ~undant COL. 6.23.1; (tegula) quae posset subitos ~undere nimbos MART. 7.36.3.
**2** To cause (rain, etc.) to pour; (usu. pass., of showers).
▸ procella subito niuem ~uderat CURT. 3.13.7; tamquam lapides ~uderit imber JUV. 13.67;—~usus nubibus imber VERG. *G.* 4.312; ~usa si quando grandine nimbi praecipitant *A.* 10.803; LIV. 33.6.12.
**b** to shower, volley (missiles).
▸ telorum ~undere contra omne genus VERG. *A.* 9.509; uis lapidum .. in propinquantem iam terrae classem ~usa est LIV. 28.37.7; spargit ~usas .. sagittas SEN. *Phaed.* 284.
**c** (transf.) to bestow lavishly, shower (praises, etc.).
▸ ~udi .. honores in mortuos CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.8; contumelias .. in populum Romanum ~udit TAC. *Hist.* 4.68.
**3 a** To shed (tears, blood).
▸ (*tears*) lacrimas .. quas tu in meis acerbitatibus plurimas ~udisti CIC. *Planc.* 101; LUCR. 1.91; largos .. ~undere fletus VERG. *A.* 2.271; ~usis gaudio lacrimis LIV. 27.19.12; LUC. 8.727; (*cf.*) nos contra ~usi lacrimis VERG. *A.* 2.651; (*transf.*) arbores .. quae .. hanc ~underent cummim PLIN. *Nat.* 37.33;—(*blood*) multum pro re publica sanguinem ~udistis CIC. *Mil.* 101; VERG. *A.* 7.788; TAC. *Hist.* 4.32; per abruptas uenas sanguinem ~udit *Ann.* 6.29; (*of veins*) uenae .. parum sanguinis ~undebant 16.15; (*cf.*) sanguis .. ~unditur in ruborem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.78.
**b** to discharge from the body (vomit, urine, etc.); also, to cause the discharge of.
▸ si pituitam acidam ~udit CELS. 1.3.11; quotiens .. aliquid .. uenter ~udit 4.18.4; ~usus sudor PETR. 101.2; si per somnos

genitura ~undetur PLIN. *Nat.* 23.49; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) nec reliquias et ~usa intueri dedignatur (medicus) SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.2; (*cf.*) quorum stomachus in uomitiones ~unditur PLIN. *Nat.* 23.43;—si inguen incisum est, ea .. umor ~undi debet CELS. 7.21.2; 8.9.1.G; nausia .. quae bilem mouet nec ~undit SEN. *Ep.* 53.3.

**4** (refl. or pass., of rivers or sim.)

**a** To flow out at the mouth, debouch.

▸ (Sangarius) in Propontidem sese ~undit LIV. 38.18.8; MELA 1.98; Velinum lacum, qua in Narem ~unditur, obstrui TAC. *Ann.* 1.79.

**b** to flow out at the source, rise.

▸ Peneus ab imo ~usus Pindo OV. *Met.* 1.570; ex ipsis radicibus montium .. amnis ~unditur CURT. 6.4.4; Danuuius .. montis Abnobae iugo ~usus TAC. *Ger.* 1.3.

**c** to overflow; (act.) to cause to flood.

▸ neque redundat umquam neque ~unditur (mare) CIC. *N.D.* 2.116; ~uso stagnantem flumine Nilum VERG. *G.* 4.288; super ripas Tiberis ~usus LIV. 1.4.4; 24.10.7; ex Aetnae uerticibus .. ~usis crateribus .. flammarum flumina cucurrerunt APUL. *Mun.* 34; (*transf., of a writer*) (Stesichorus) redundat atque ~unditur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.62;—(*act.*) huc stagna lacusque .. ~unde LUC. 4.119; diruit molem .. Rhenumque .. disiectis quae morabantur, ~udit TAC. *Hist.* 5.19.

**5** To send forth, discharge (light, heat, vapour, etc.).

▸ caligo, quam circa humidi ~uderant montes CURT. 4.12.20; dies .. quibus sol .. uetetur omnes radios ~undere SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.5; Aetna .. ingentem uim harenae urentis ~udit *Nat.* 2.30.1; hypocauston .. calorem .. ~undit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.23; (*refl.*) talis sese halitus atris faucibus ~undens VERG. *A.* 6.241; (*poet.*) quanto spirare ueneno ora (*sc.* Gorgonis) rear quantumque oculos ~undere mortis! LUC. 9.680.

**b** to emit (breath); (*extremum*, etc.) *spiritum* (*animam, uitam*) *~undere*, to breathe one's last, die.

▸ partem spiritus in loquendo per nares ~undere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.56;—extremum spiritum in uictoria ~udistis CIC. *Phil.* 14.32; animam hanc ~undere VERG. *A.* 1.98; est animus nobis ~undere uitam OV. *Ep.* 7.181; TAC. *Ann.* 2.70; sic elisus uiolenter .. medicus ~undit spiritum APUL. *Met.* 10.26.

**6** To utter (sounds, words).

▸ talis .. ~undit pectore questus VERG. *A.* 5.780; 7.292; VELL. 2.14.2; ~udere minas LUC. 5.261; risum iam diu compressum .. ~udit PETR. 58.1; acrem hinnitum ~undens (sonipes) SIL. 10.459; cum ille .. stridorem incertum .. ~underet APUL. *Met.* 1.13; (*w. abst. subj.*) id quod casus ~udisset cecidisse iucunde CIC. *Orat.* 177;—(*of musical instruments*) lituus sonitus ~udit acutos ENN. *Ann.* 530; tibia .. ~undit socialia carmina OV. *Ep.* 12.139; SEN. *Ag.* 584.

**b** (w. emph. on the hasty or improvised nature of the utterance).

▸ superuacua .. uidentur cura ac labor, parata quicquid ~uderint laude QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.10; ex tempore scribunt .. repetunt deinde et componunt quae ~uderant 10.3.17; (*w. ref. to writings*) nullum .. ex illis (*sc.* carminibus) biduo longius tractum, quaedam et in singulis diebus ~usa STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.

**c** to pour forth or disclose (one's thoughts, feelings), impart freely (information).

▸ ~udi uobis omnia quae sentiebam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.159; cum in medium ~underet, quae sciebat SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.3; in epilogo .. totos ~undere affectus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.28; hoc sermone .. ~undunt animi secreta JUV. 6.190; (*w.* in + *acc.*) obstructa in talis ~undit pectora uoces PEDO *poet.* 15.

**d** (pass.) to break forth into speech.

▸ tibi .. gratias agebat .. in nos .. suauissime .. est ~usus CIC. *Att.* 4.9.1; tali .. ~unditur ira V. FL. 7.34.

**7** To give free play to, vent (feelings, passions).

▸ ~usas in omni intemperantia libidines CIC. *N.D.* 1.42; nec praesens tantummodo ~usa est laetitia LIV. 33.33.4; non in gemitus .. dolorem ~udit LUC. 9.147;—(*w. obj. of one's anger, etc., expressed*) ut ille .. suum .. furorem in me .. ~underet CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.4; LIV. 39.34.1; bilem in homines collectam in res ~undere SEN. *Dial.* 4.26.3; (*cf., refl.*) saeuit .. nec (uidet) qua se ardens ~undere possit V. FL. 1.701.

**8** To send forth, let loose (from confinement or inactivity).

▸ omnis indices tribunus e carcere in forum ~udit CIC. *Har.* 34; *Pis.* 16; Troia pubes Ascanio auxilium castris ~undit apertis VERG. *A.* 7.522; falcatos currus .. in hostem ~udit CURT. 4.15.3; LUC. 7.714; gladiatores in aduersam Padi ripam repente ~udit TAC. *Hist.* 2.23; (*w. abst. subj.*) equitatum certaminis studium ~udit LIV. 30.11.8; VELL. 2.110.4; omni multitudine obuiam ~usa LIV. 28.9.5; VERG. *A.* 5.145; totam per proxima .. armorum ~undit .. pestem SIL. 14.120; (*in fig. phr.*) irarum ~unde quadrigas ENN. *Ann.* 513.

**b** (refl. or pass., usu. of crowds, invading armies, or sim.) to pour out, stream forth.

▸ cunctum senatum, totam Italiam ~usam CIC. *Deiot.* 11; ciuitas tota ad te se .. ~undebat *ad Brut.* 1.3.2; CAES. *Civ.* 2.7.3; cum carceribus sese ~udere quadrigae VERG. *G.* 1.512; Veientium maxima pars Tiberim ~usi petunt LIV. 4.33.10; 31.14.12; omnibus portis ad opem ferendam ~unduntur 38.6.3; magna uis Graecae iuuentutis .. in Asiam se ~udit VELL. 1.4.3; Gallica per gelidas rabies ~unditur Alpes LUC. 2.535; APUL. *Met.* 7.13; (*cf.*) tandem .. ~usus apertos liber amat campos (leo) STAT. *Theb.* 9.742; (*in fig. phr.*) quo se usque ~usura esset legum uictrix audacia V. MAX. 9.1.3;—(*cf., of a conflagration*) in nocturno ~uso tam late incendio LIV. 30.5.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.68.

**9** (refl. or pass., usu. w. *in* or *ad* + acc.) To cease to hold oneself back, break out (into some specified form of conduct, manifestation of feeling, etc.).

▸ qui se in aliqua libidine continuerit, in aliqua ~uderit CIC. *Parad.* 21; milites .. in tantam licentiam .. ~usos ut nulla disciplina militiae esset LIV. 25.20.6; ne .. (matronae) ~undantur ad luxuriam 34.6.9; ~usus in iras STAT. *Theb.* 7.322; patres .. in questus lacrimas uota ~undi TAC. *Ann.* 1.11; in omnis libidines ~udit 14.13; in iocos ~usus est SUET. *Aug.* 98.4; conuiuium totum in licentiosos cachinnos ~unditur APUL. *Met.* 2.20.

**10** (of female animals, only contemptuously of women) To bring forth (young).

▸ animalia .. materno utero .. modo ~usa SEN. *Ep.* 121.18; campis Vettonum eductum (*sc. a foal*) genetrix ~uderat Harpe SIL. 16.365; non genuit filium sed ~udit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.10; (*cf.*) cum .. Iulia .. patruo similes ~underet offas (*i.e. abortions*) JUV. 2.33.

**b** (of the soil) to bear, yield; (refl. or pass., of plants) to spring up, grow.

▸ segetes fecundae .. herbas .. ~undunt inimicissimas frugibus CIC. *Orat.* 48; (*poet.*) feta tellus impio partu ~udit arma (*i.e. the Spartoe*) SEN. *Oed.* 731; (*transf.*) haec .. aetas ~udit hanc copiam (*sc.* oratorum) CIC. *Brut.* 36;—(*refl. or pass.*) in materiam frondemque ~unditur (uitis) COL. 4.21.2; summo solo sparsa .. semina celerius se ~undunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.5; (*cf.*) (terra) quae in herbas non ~unditur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.48.

**11** To expend, use up:

**a** (money or resources).

▸ ~undamus aerarium CIC. *Agr.* 1.15; qui nostra bona sperant, cum ~undant sua *Phil.* 11.13; Carthagini, supremo auxilio ~uso, adesse uidebatur praesens excidium LIV. 30.32.3; tantum in istam diues amator ~udit SEN. *Con.* 2.7.1; bis et uiciens miliens sestertium donationibus Nero ~uderat TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; *Ann.* 14.31; (*absol.*) ~undite emite, facite quod uobis lubet TER. *Ad.* 991; (*refl., of expenditure*) honestius .. hoc se inpensae quam in .. pictas .. tabulas ~uderint SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.6.

**b** (one's strength or energy).

▸ ibi omnis ~usus labor (*i.e. was wasted*) VERG. *G.* 4.492; quantumcumque uirium habuit certamine primo ~udit LIV. 10.28.6; OV. *Met.* 1.278; LUC. 7.344; (*w. abst. subj.*) ubi primum impetum ~udit (temeritas) CURT. 4.14.13;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~udit nubibus iras ardoremque uiri (*i.e. caused him to waste it*) V. FL. 4.273; (*cf. pass.*) ut .. uanas serpentis in auras ~usae tuto conprendit guttura morsu (*sc. the ichneumon*) LUC. 4.727.

**12** To cause to fall from a horse or vehicle, unseat, throw.

▸ (equi) metu uersi retroque ruentes ~undunt .. ducem VERG. *A.* 10.574; equus .. corruit consulemque lapsum super caput ~udit LIV. 22.3.11; CURT. 8.14.34; ut .. sonipes .. in caput ~usi calcauit membra regentis LUC. 7.529; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.161; SIL. 10.255; (*cf.*) cum rota praecipitem .. impulit ~unditque solo VERG. *A.* 12.380.

**b** to eject, tip out (of a ship, etc.); to let fall, drop (a weight).

▸ puppis .. soluitur ~unditque uiros V. FL. 8.358; TAC. *Ann.* 14.3;—saxa tulit (*sc.* uentus) .. ~uditque procul LUC. 9.491; ~udit .. balista molares SIL. 1.335.

**c** (transf.) to abandon, discard (cares, responsibilities, etc.; in some exx. the metaphor may be derived from other senses).

▸ qui auspicia .. neglexerunt, qui omnia remedia rei publicae ~uderunt CIC. *Att.* 2.9.1; trahent uestem omnemque curam sui ~undent SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.3; dic, qua ratione .. hoc secretarum cupiditatium pondus ~undam *Ep.* 117.25; iam pridem .. ~udit curas (populus) JUV. 10.78; suarumque promissionum memoriam ~udit APUL. *Met.* 5.18.

**13** To overturn (buildings, etc.).

▸ in planum ~undere muros LUC. 1.383; moenia fundo excutiam uersasque solo super Inacha tecta ~undam turris STAT. *Theb.* 3.250; dum (moles) ruit intus aut in exteriora ~unditur TAC. *Ann.* 4.62.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to fling oneself (into someone's arms, etc.); to let oneself sink down so as to lie outspread; (also, act.) to allow (part of one's body) to flop down.

▸ matres ac coniuges .. in suos quaeque .. ~usae LIV. 4.40.3; LUC. 9.56; cum me uideret .. in amplexum ~unditur FLOR. *Verg.* p.183R;—~usis in humum *Aetna* 225; ista uates corpus ~usa ac tremens SEN. *Ag.* 786; labanti .. spiritu totam se super corpus ~udit APUL. *Met.* 8.6;—(*of the body or its parts*) cum .. ~usum .. iacet sine sensu corpus LUCR. 3.113; hic (Diana) .. ~usam pharetra ceruicem excepta quiescit STAT. *Theb.* 4.433;—ut in gremium eius caput resupinus ~undat CELS. 7.7.4.A.

**14** To allow (something normally tight) to hang loose or flow freely, loosen, slacken:

**a** (the reins, in order to increase speed); hence, to give rein to (horses, chariots).

▸ iungit equos .. manibusque omnis ~undit habenas VERG. *A.* 5.818; [TIB.] 3.7.92; ~usis habenis in medium discrimen ruere CURT. 8.14.6; SIL. 1.161; (*cf.*) siue gradus seu frena ~underet (*i.e. whether speeding on foot or by chariot*) STAT. *Theb.* 9.182; (*poet.*) frenare ratem fluctusque ~undere MAN. 4.283; (*in fig. phr.*) irarum .. ~undit habenas VERG. *A.* 12.499;—Appia, dic .. quantum .. triumphum egerit ~usis per tua saxa rotis PROP. 4.8.18; decem ~usis equis aduolant .. Numidae LIV. 25.41.2.

**b** (hair or sim., usu. one's own).

▸ iubam ceruice ~undit equina .. pernix Saturnus VERG. *G.* 3.92; quae .. fleat ~usis ante sepulcra comis TIB. 1.3.8; PROP. 2.13.56; crinis ille quem ~undere olim mos uiris fuit SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.7; LUC. 1.188; JUV. 6.164; (*poet.*) huius (*sc.* arietis) per omne corpus ~uso coma dependet auro SEN. *Thy.* 227;—(*refl., of the hair itself*) crines .. flexi per totos se umeros ~uderant PETR. 126.15;—(*pf. pple. pass., of persons, w. retained acc.*) crinis ~usa sacerdos VERG. *A.* 4.509; OV. *Met.* 13.688.

**c** (folds in one's clothing).

▸ cum is .. sinu ~uso bellum dare dixisset LIV. 21.18.14; laxos ~undit amictus SIL. 2.389.

**15** To stretch out (the arms or sim.); to spread (a sail).

▸ quercus .. nudos .. per aera ramos ~undens LUC. 1.140; ~usis .. lacertis V. FL. 4.375; (*pf. pple., of persons, w. retained acc.*) ~usa manus haerensque in pectore coniunx V. FL. 1.762;—nondum .. pinus .. ~usum uentis praebuerat .. sinum TIB. 1.3.38.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to be spread out, extend.

▸ locus ~usi late maris arbiter HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.26; tantum ibi se in latitudinem ~undit (Asia) MELA 1.9; LUC. 8.369; margine (*of a shell*) .. foris ~uso PLIN. *Nat.* 9.102.

**16** (perh. only in pf. pple. pass.) To cause (soldiers, etc.) to be spread out (usu. thinly or loosely) over a wide area.

▸ ~usam illam ac superatam Catilinae .. manum CIC. *Sest.* 42; occasionem multos simul et ~usos improuiso adoriundi LIV. 2.11.4; populando ~usus exercitus 9.31.6; ut Caesaris arma laxet et ~uso claudentem milite tendat LUC. 6.72;—(*in non-military context*) Illyrii .. per totum Hadriani maris litus ~usi FLOR. *Epit.* 1.21(2.5.1).

**effūsē** *adv.* **~ius, ~issimē.** [EFFVSVS + -Ē]

**1** Over a wide area, extensively.

▸ populationem adeo ~e fecit, ut nihil bello intactum relinquerent LIV. 2.64.4; 8.19.5; 33.14.9.

**2** (in mil. context) In a disorderly manner, in loose array.

▸ temere et ~e euntes SAL. *Jug.* 105.3; uictoribus ~e sequentibus LIV. 22.41.2; 33.36.12; densatis ordinibus ~e fluentem in se aciem excepere CURT. 6.1.6; procurrere hostes ~e FRON. *Str.* 2.1.7.

**3** In an unrestrained manner, freely or (usu.) immoderately.

▸ tam ~e petulans CIC. *Pis.* 10; agrum .. refertum praeda, quam ~e .. rapiebant LIV. 22.9.3; uinum bibere .. ~e CELS. 6.6.8.C; ~issime flere SEN. *Ep.* 99.24; hospitiis non alia gens ~ius indulget TAC. *Ger.* 21.2; cum .. te utraque ~issime diligat PLIN. *Pan.* 84.4; dum ridet ~e FEST. p.209M.

**b** on a liberal scale, lavishly; in large quantity, abundantly.

▸ non pauca .. large ~eque donabat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; si uidua libere .. diues ~e .. uiueret *Cael.* 38; ~e in lusu liberalis AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.3;—ubi ~e afluant opes LIV. 3.26.7; adfluxere .. ob propinquitatem loci ~ius TAC. *Ann.* 4.62.

**effūsiō** **~ōnis** *f.* Also **ecf-**. [EFFVNDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A discharging (of bodily fluid); an emission (of light, etc.).

▸ atramenti ~one saepiae (se tutantur) CIC. *N.D.* 2.127;—seu radiorum ex oculis ~onibus .. uidemus VITR. 6.2.3.

**2** An unrestrained or immoderate expression (of one's feelings).

▸ eodem .. uitio est ~o animi in laetitia quo in dolore contractio CIC. *Tusc.* 4.66.

**3** A streaming forth (of crowds).

▸ ~ones hominum ex oppidis CIC. *Pis.* 51.

**4** Lavish expenditure (of money) or an instance of it.

▸ liberalitatem ~o .. imitatur CIC. *Part.* 81; quas ~ones fieri putatis, quae .. conuiuia? *S. Rosc.* 134; ~o pecuniae *Att.* 2.17.1; nondum hac ~one inducta bestiis .. circum conplendi LIV. 44.9.4; iactantia et ~o .. existimanda est, cui ratio non constat PLIN. *Pan.* 38.4.

**effūsus** **~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* [pple. of EFFVNDŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1 a** (of reins, hair, etc.) Not tight, loose, flowing.

▸ quam potuit ~issimis habenis (*i.e. at full speed*) LIV. 37.20.10; in ~um laxa crinem APUL. *Met.* 2.16.

**b** (of the body, limbs) not compact, sprawling.

▸ luxuriant artus, ~aque sanguine laxo membra natant STAT. *Theb.* 6.841; illic ~iora corpora, illic collectiora nascuntur CALP. *Decl.* 2.

**c** (of an orator or his language) diffuse.

▸ ~us pro copioso accipitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.4; omissa supplere, ~a substringere 10.5.4.

**2** (of country, etc.) Stretching far without a break, wide, open, spacious.

▸ ~issimum Adriatici maris .. sinum VELL. 2.43.1; tam ~a moenia SEN. *Con.* 1.6.4; LUC. 6.270; ita ~is ac palustribus locis TAC. *Ger.* 30.1; balinei cella .. spatiosa et ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.11.

**b** (of activities, etc.) widely diffused, widespread.

▸ ~a populatio LIV. 10.2.9; reuocato ab ~a caede equite

42.65.5; (*transf.*) Romani honores quondam fuerunt rari .. nunc autem ~i Nep. *Milt.* 6.2.

**3** (of attack, flight, etc.) Wildly impetuous, headlong, disorderly.

▸ fuga ~ior Aequorum in agro fuit Romano Liv. 3.5.10; 28.7.7; non ~os esse oportet impetus sed temperatos Sen. *Dial.* 3.11.1; ~o .. decurrere passu Luc. 4.271; Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.11; (*in fig. phr.*) dicebat .. citato et ~o cursu Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.2.

**4** (of actions, emotions, etc.) Unrestrained, immoderate, extravagant; (also of persons, w. abl. or *in* + abl.).

▸ ~a praedandi licentia Liv. 22.3.9; ~o gaudio V. Max. 4.1.2; ~issimis .. laudationibus Petr. 48.7; amplexu .. ~issimo 139.4; ~ae clementiae, modicus seueritate Tac. *Ann.* 6.30; athletas ~issimo studio spectauit Suet. *Nero* 40.4; luxum .. prodigum ~umque Gel. 6(7).11.7;—(*of persons*) quis in largitione ~ior? Cic. *Cael.* 13; munificentia ~issimus Vell. 2.41.1; in laudandis discipulorum dictionibus nec malignus nec ~us Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.6.

**b** (of persons, w. *in* + acc.) extremely prone (to some weakness), passionately devoted (to some cause, etc.).

▸ sunt ante omnes barbaros Numidae ~i in uenerem Liv. 29.23.4; ita in Romanos ~i erant 42.30.2; Grai, genus in gloriam sui ~issimum Plin. *Nat.* 3.42.

**5** (of enunciation) Smooth, flowing.

▸ aliud (uocis genus) uoluptas (sibi sumat), ~um, lene, tenerum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.219.

**effūtiō** ~ire, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **effūttiō.** [ex- + fūtis + -iō²; cf. also *futtilis*] To utter foolishly or irresponsibly, blurt out, babble, etc.

▸ perperam olim dixi (nomen) ne uos .. inprudentes foris ~iretis Ter. *Ph.* 746; euax uerbum nihil significat, sed ~itum naturaliter est Var. *L.* 7.93; partim ficta aperte, partim ~ita temere Cic. *Div.* 2.113; multa licet simili ratione ~iat ore Lucr. 5.910; ~ire leuis .. uersus Hor. *Ars* 231; si .. obuias uulgatasque laudes ~iunt Gel. 5.1.1; 16.12.6; Apul. *Apol.* 3; (*w. adv.*) ita temere de mundo ~iunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.94.

**effutuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **ecf-.** [ex- + fvtvō] To wear out with, or squander on, sexual intercourse.

▸ latera ~uta (*cj.*) Catul. 6.13; aurum in Gallia ~uisti *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 51 (*poet.* p.92); ipsi cernitis, ~utus ut sim *Priap.* 26.7.

**ēgelidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ex + gelū + -idvs] Having the chill taken off, moderately warm, tepid; (also, perh.) cool.

▸ uer ~os refert tepores Catul. 46.1; gelidum Borean ~umque Notum Ov. *Am.* 2.11.10; si tussis non est, potui frigidum dandum (uinum); si est, ~um Cels. 3.22.13; 3.27.4.B; perfundebatur ~a aqua uel sole multo tepefacta Suet. *Aug.* 82.2;—ut (Aenean) procul ~o secretum flumine uidit (*according to Servius*; et gelido *most codd.*) Verg. *A.* 8.610.

**egens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of egeō] Poverty-stricken, needy, indigent.

▸ ~ntem parasitum Pl. *St.* 331; ~ns relictast misera Ter. *Ph.* 357; nihil .. illo homine leuius, nihil ~ntius Cic. *Flac.* 53; sumptus ~ntissimarum ciuitatum *Fam.* 3.8.2; fortuna .. parata unde .. ~ntissimis largiretur Liv. 1.47.12; Ov. *Ep.* 1.95; Tac. *Hist.* 4.1;—(*m. pl. as noun*) habet dilectum ~ntium ac perditorum Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.3; Liv. 8.19.14.

**egēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. < **eges-nos* (**egos* + -nvs); cf. egeō and *egestas*]

**1** (absol.) Requiring financial or other assistance, needy, necessitous:

**a** (of situations, conditions); *in* ~*o*, in straitened circumstances.

▸ res multas tibi mandaui .. dubias, ~as, inopiosas consili Pl. *Poen.* 130; supplex in rebus ~is Verg. *A.* 6.91; Col. 2.9.14; Stat. *Theb.* 11.550;—maiorem operam, sed in ~o tamen necessariam Col. 4.31.1; (*transf.*) largioribus satiatur alimentis (surculus) quam prius, cum esset in ~o 3.10.4.

**b** (of persons).

▸ semper locus horret ~is coetibus Stat. *Theb.* 12.495; cur tu locuples es? .. ego nudus, ego ~us Quint. *Decl.* 336(p.325,l.7); Tac. *Ann.* 13.56; Apul. *Fl.* 3; (*m. pl. as noun*) diues apud superos, sed mors aequarat ~is Sil. 13.777; (*hyperb.*) si est auaritia ~us et ad omne lucrum inexplebilis Apul. *Apol.* 20.

**2** (w. gen. or abl., of persons or things) Destitute or deprived of.

▸ (*w. gen.*) quae nos .. omnium ~os .. domo socias Verg. *A.* 1.599; Liv. 9.6.4; hos regis ~os Amphion .. agit Stat. *Theb.* 7.277; ~a sepulcri busta (*i.e. unburied corpses*) 12.247; (Iuliam) omnis spei ~am .. peremit Tac. *Ann.* 1.53; ~a aquarum regio 15.3;—(*w. abl.*) castellum commeatu ~um 12.46; 15.12.

**b** in need of, requiring.

▸ (*w. gen.*) parentem .. precantur (*sc.* nati), duret ut inualidis et adhuc genitoris ~is V. Fl. 5.24; (*transf. ep.*) lactis ~o nutricem plangore ciens Stat. *Theb.* 4.789.

**egeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [cf. ON *ekla* (a lack)] Const.: w. gen. (rarer in post-Augustan authors); w. abl. (perh. not before Cicero); absol.

**1** To need, want, require.

▸ (*w. gen.*) tibi amplectimur genua ~entes opum Pl. *Rud.* 274; grauitas morbi facit ut medicinae ~eamus Cic. *Fam.* 9.3.2; bello .. multarum rerum ~enti Sal. *Jug.* 43.3; dum custodis ~es Hor. *S.* 1.4.118; Neronem alienae facundiae ~uisse Tac. *Ann.* 13.3;—(*w. abl.*) commendatione Lacedaemonios apud te non ~ere Cic. *Fam.* 13.28a.1; quibus in studiis oculis non ~ebat *Tusc.* 5.113; nec defensoribus istis tempus ~et Verg. *A.* 2.522; res ~ebat mora Liv. 32.13.9; Vell. 2.43.4; quoniam multo ~eret alimento (*sc.* triticum) Plin. *Nat.* 18.64;—(*w. inf. pass.*) clariores quam ut indicari ~eant Athenae Mela 2.41; 2.58.

**b** (opp. to *opus esse*) to feel a need for.

▸ (*w. gen.*) qui tantuli ~et quanto est opus Hor. *S.* 1.1.59; (*w. abl.*) ait sapientem nulla re ~ere, et tamen multis illi rebus opus esse Sen. *Ep.* 9.14.

**2** To find oneself in need of and without.

▸ (*w. gen.*) ne quis ex plebe .. auxili ~eret Caes. *Gal.* 6.11.4; mancipiis locuples ~et aeris Cappadocum rex Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.39;—(*w. abl.*) sic ope non ~eas ipse Ov. *Tr.* 4.5.26; crimine quo merui .. donis ut solus ~erem, Somne, tuis? Stat. *Silv.* 5.4.2.

**b** to feel the absence of.

▸ (*w. gen.*) tui amans abeuntis ~eo Pl. *As.* 591;—(*w. abl.*) angor animo non consili, non .. auctoritatis armis ~ere rem publicam, quae didiceram tractare Cic. *Brut.* 7.

**c** (absol.) to lack the necessities of life (esp. money).

▸ quid is? ~etne? — ~et. — habuitne rem? — habuit Pl. *Trin.* 330; Ter. *Hau.* 964; ~ere sordidissime Gabinium Cic. *Pis.* 12; Themistocli liberi ~uerunt *ad Brut.* 1.15.11; Sen. *Ben.* 2.15.1; saeua fames aderat, nulloque obsessus ab hoste miles ~et Luc. 4.95; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.230(235N); (*hyperb.*) semper auarus ~et Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.56; (*of institutions*) ~ebat aerarium Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.24); (*w. advl. acc.*) tibi ancillas, penum, lanam .. praebeo nec quicquam ~es Pl. *Men.* 121; (*impers. pass.*) amatur atque ~etur acriter *Ps.* 273.

**3** (esp. in pres. pple., often w. inanim. subj.) To be without or devoid of, lack.

▸ (*w. gen.*) si pudoris ~eas, sumas mutuom Pl. *Am.* 819; hominem laudem ~entem uirtutis ..? *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; oppidum .. nullius idoneae rei ~ens Sal. *Jug.* 57.1; 89.5; ~ens .. Tantalus semper dapis Hor. *Epod.* 17.66; nobis dolor haud rationis ~ebit Stat. *Theb.* 3.393;—(*w. abl.*) C. Macer auctoritate semper ~uit Cic. *Brut.* 238; proprio quae tum res nomine ~ebat Lucr. 3.134; semper amet, fructu semper amoris ~ens Prop. 3.20.30; insulis cultoribus ~entibus Liv. 22.31.3; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.2.

**b** (pregn.) to do without, dispense with (in quot., ellipt.).

▸ si quid est quod utar, utor; si non est, ~eo .. uitio uertunt, quia multa ~eo; at ego illis, quia nequeunt ~ere Cato *orat.* 173.

**Ēgeria** ~ae *f.* A Roman goddess (of water?), the reputed wife and counsellor of Numa Pompilius.

▸ suauis sonus ~ae Enn. *Ann.* 119; Cic. *Leg.* 1.4; Verg. *A.* 7.763; Liv. 1.21.3; ~a est, quae praebet aquas, dea grata Camenis Ov. *Fast.* 3.275; Mart. 10.35.13; ~ae nymphae sacrificabant praegnantes Paul. *Fest.* p.77M.

**ēgerminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [ex- + germinō] To put forth shoots, bud, sprout; also, to emerge as a sprout.

▸ ut quidam oculi trigeminis palmis ~ent Col. 4.27.4; 4.32.5; 5.5.17;—decutienda sunt omnia quae infra trunci caput ~auerunt 4.17.4.

**ēgerō¹** ~erere, ~essī, ~estum *tr.* [ex- + gerō]

**1** To carry out or away.

▸ stercus in sterculinum ~erito Cato *Agr.* 39.1; Var. *R.* 1.38.3; uictorem .. praedam ex hostium tectis ~erentem Liv. 6.3.5; Col. 11.2.18; lintribus .. adferuntur onera et ~eruntur Plin. *Nat.* 6.104; spoliatis .. templis ~estoque auro Tac. *Ann.* 15.45; nemora, unde lignum .. solebat ~erere Apul. *Met.* 7.25.

**b** (spec.) to carry out for burial.

▸ ~estas alternis mortibus urbes Stat. *Theb.* 1.37; qui liberorum mortibus destituti cuncta uota .. ante se ~erunt [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.1.

**2** To take out, remove, extract.

▸ reserato pectore diras ~erere inde dapes .. gestit Ov. *Met.* 6.664; mactatarum pecudum .. uisceribus ~estis homines inserere V. Max. 9.2.ext.11; Stat. *Theb.* 4.509; unius (pyxidis) operculo remoto atque indidem ~esta unguedine Apul. *Met.* 3.21; (*w. inanim. subj.*) alterna inclinatione ~erunt scobem (serrarum dentes) Plin. *Nat.* 16.227.

**b** to remove (soil, minerals, etc.) by digging.

▸ ~esta scrobibus tellure duabus Ov. *Met.* 7.243; quo (*sc.* limo) .. ad fundamenta iacienda ~esto Curt. 5.1.29; aurum terra penitus ~estum Mela 2.1; Col. 2.2.19; specum ~estae harenae Suet. *Nero* 48.3; (*w. abst. subj.*) auaritia .. sub terras referente, quae male ~esserat Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.4; (*cf.*) QVANTAE ALTITVDINIS .. LOCVS TAN(TIS OPE)RIBVS SIT ~ESTVS (*i.e. in excavating Trajan's Forum*) *CIL* 6.960.

**c** to remove (persons) from a place, expel, etc.

▸ feminis omnique aetate inbelli urbe ~esta V. Max. 6.6.ext.2; ~esto quidquid turbidum redit urbi sua forma Tac. *Hist.* 4.39; (*w. abst. subj.*) siue grauitas caeli ~esserit populos Sen. *Ep.* 91.12.

**d** to bale out (water).

▸ ~erit hic fluctus aequorque refundit in aequor Ov. *Met.* 11.488; Sen. *Dial.* 4.10.8; Stat. *Theb.* 5.383.

**e** to drain off (rivers, etc.).

▸ Maeotidas ~erit undas Pontus Luc. 3.277; palus .. quam .. ~erit (Hapsus) 5.464; ~esto amnis impetu .. in Atrianorum paludes Plin. *Nat.* 3.120; (*cf.*) quoniam contagium nimii umoris ex superiore circulo atque ardoris ex subiecto .. ~erat (louis stella) 2.82.

**3** To allow to escape, send forth, discharge (solids, liquids, gases); (pass.) to pour forth.

▸ augetur (crater) imbribus ~eritque bitumen Plin. *Nat.* 2.237; fontem .. saxa ~erere 31.19; fons ~erit aquam et recipit Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.37; (*poet.*) tota cauernas ~erit .. Aetna Luc. 6.295;—ex illa profunda copia (aquarum) .. isti amnes ~eruntur Sen. *Nat.* 3.8; Luc. 4.644; lacus in flumen ~eritur Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.9.

**b** to discharge from the body (by spitting, vomiting, excretion, etc.); also, to cause the discharge of.

▸ infusam (aquam) uomitu .. ~erere Curt. 7.5.8; prius quam aliquo fortuito ictu .. ~erant uenenum (scorpiones) Plin. *Nat.* 11.86; qui in urinam canis suam ~esserit 30.143; sanguine ~esto 31.62; Apul. *Met.* 7.28;—sanguinem supra uires elatus clamor ~essit Sen. *Dial.* 4.36.4; (*hyperb.*) uim continuae tussis ~erentem uiscerum partes *Ep.* 78.19.

**c** to emit (sounds).

▸ per quas (*sc.* nares) quod superest uocis ~eritur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.16.

**4** To bring forth (offspring); (of a district, etc.) to yield (produce).

▸ uno abortu duodecim puerperia ~esta Plin. *Nat.* 7.48; dum primum uteri pondus ~eritur [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.13;—mare .. squillas optimas ~erit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.28.

**5** To unburden oneself of (emotions, etc.); to put into words, express (ideas).

▸ expletur lacrimis ~eriturque dolor Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.38; multi nobis sermones fuerunt, quos subinde ~eram et ad te permittam Sen. *Ep.* 66.4; talis pietas .. querellas ~erit Luc. 2.64;—uerba, quae conceptam laudem ~erunt Sen. *Ep.* 102.16.

**6** To use up, expend:

**a** (money).

▸ ~estum conuiuiis faenus [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.10; (*cf.*) donec quantulamcunque substantiam in huius (*sc.* meretricis) sinus .. ~ererem 14.3.

**b** (one's strength or energy); (also refl.).

▸ membris .. albentibus ut ostentui esset multum uitalis spiritus ~estum Tac. *Ann.* 15.64;—perniciose luxuriat (uitis), nec ampliat se, sed ~erit Plin. *Nat.* 17.178.

**c** (time).

▸ ~ere quod superest animae .. per omnis bellorum casus Luc. 3.718; nox Minyis ~esta metu V. Fl. 5.298; tota querellis ~eritur .. dies 8.454; (*cf.*) ecce aliud cras ~erit hos annos Pers. 5.69.

**ēgerō²** ~ōnis *m.* [ēgerō¹ + -ō¹] (dub.) A carrier-out.

▸ (*of slaves*) foras ~ones (*cj.*; gerronis *codd.*), bonorum exagogae (*cj.*; axagoce *codd.*) Pl. *Truc.* 552.

**egestās** ~ātis *f.* [**egos* (cf. *egeo, egenus*) + -tās]

**1** (absol.) Extreme poverty or need, destitution.

▸ tolerare eius ~atem uolo Pl. *Trin.* 338; *Vid.* 32; quod ut facerem ~as me inpulit Ter. *Ph.* 733; ~as domestica Cic. *Clu.* 101; Caes. *Gal.* 6.24.4; Sal. *Cat.* 20.8; duris urgens in rebus ~as Verg. *G.* 1.146; urbium .. ~atem Liv. 38.14.9; cui centiens sestertium ~as fuit Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.10; Tac. *Hist.* 1.46; (*dist. from* paupertas) paupertatem uel potius ~atem ac mendicitatem tuam Cic. *Parad.* 45; (*personified*) malesuada Fames ac turpis ~as Verg. *A.* 6.276; (*pl.*) ~ates tot egentissimorum hominum Cic. *Att.* 9.7.5; (*meton.*) non sibi sed domino grauis est quae seruit ~as Luc. 3.152;—(*fig.*) angustiae pectoris tui .. ~as animi Cic. *Pis.* 24;—(*transf.*) patrii sermonis ~as Lucr. 1.832.

**2** (w. gen.) A shortage, dearth (of something necessary or desired).

▸ temptat .. dubiam mentem rationis ~as Lucr. 5.1211; frumenti .. ~as Sal. *Cat.* 58.6; superuacua discere in tanta temporis ~ate Sen. *Ep.* 48.12; ~ate stipendii frumentique ad deditionem subigi Tac. *Hist.* 3.8; *Ann.* 6.23; Apul. *Pl.* 2.11.

**b** (subjectively) a consciousness of the need for, craving.

▸ omni studio .. uentos .. quo minor est illis (*sc. goats*) curae mortalis ~as, auertes Verg. *G.* 3.319.

**ēgestiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēgerō¹ + -tiō]

**1** The clearing away, removal (of debris, etc.); the emptying out (of waste products).

▸ pollicitus cadauerum et ruderum gratuitam ~onem Suet. *Nero* 38.3;—inmisso per clysteram (toxico), ut quasi abundantia laboranti etiam hoc genere ~onis subueniretur *Cl.* 44.3.

**2** The using up, squandering (of resources).

▸ Pallantis facultates adiuuare publicarum opum ~one Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.7.

**ēgestus** ~ūs *m.* [ēgerō¹ + -tvs³] The digging away, excavating (of soil); the emptying out (of waste products).

▸ alto ~u penitus cauare terras Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.42;—quem ad modum corpora nostra ad ~um uenter exhaurit Sen. *Nat.* 3.30.4.

**ēgignō** ~ere *tr.* [ex + gignō] To bring forth, produce (in quot., pass.).

▸ fieri portenta uideres .. ramos ~i corpore uiuo LUCR. 2.703.

**eglecopala** ~ae *f.* [Gall.] The Gallic name for a kind of marl.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 17.46.

**Egnātius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman (orig. Samnite) gentile name; esp. M. Egnatius Rufus, who conspired to murder Augustus.
▸ VELL. 2.91; SUET. *Aug.* 19.1; (*rhet. pl.*) interfectos Romae Varrones, ~ios TAC. *Ann.* 1.10.

**ego** *pron.* [Gk ἐγώ (ἐμέ), Skt *ahám* (*mā*)] FORMS *etc.*: nom. *ego*. Acc. and abl. *mē*; *mēd* in the oldest inscrs. (*CIL* 1.3, etc.), also used by Plautus to avoid hiatus (often restored by editors); *mēmē* VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.1, SIL. 9.651; *mehe* cited from early tragedy in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.21. Gen. *meī*; *mis* ENN. *Ann.* 132. Dat. *mihī* (*mihe CIL* 1.1049; *mihei CIL* 1.1206, etc.); contracted form *mī* colloq. or metri gratia (written *mei* in NOV. *com.* 49; *mē* in VAR. *R.* 3.16.2). For pl. see NŌS. Sometimes strengthened by suffixes -MET or -PTE; the prep. *cum* is placed after *mē* to form one word. PROS.: *egŏ* common at all periods, *egō* occ. in comedians, app. also in *Lydia* 53 and V. FL. 8.158 (removed by editors elsewhere in dactylic verse). (nom.) I, (oblique cases) me or myself:

**a** (nom.; with first pers. sg. of vb. normally only used for emph., esp. in antithesis, but colloq. sometimes app. superfluous).
▸ quis ad fores est? — ego sum PL. *Am.* 1021; fuimus imperatores ego et M. Bibulus CIC. *Phil.* 11.34; egone contra Caesarem .. armatus .. consistam? *B. Afr.* 45.3; tu nidum seruas; ego laudo ruris amoeni riuos HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.6; lacunaria sonare coeperunt .. consternatus ego exsurrexi PETR. 60.2; quid nunc uis ego respondeam? FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R; (*defined by addition of title*) uobis animam hanc .. Turnus ego .. deuoui VERG. *A.* 11.441; (*repeated*) iam ego coeperam ephebum in gymnasium deducere, ego studia eius ordinare PETR. 85.3; (*w. ellipsis of vb. in replies*) audin illum? — ego uero PL. *Am.* 755; (*facet. used of one's double*) neque lact' lactis magis est simile quam ille ego similest mei 601.

**b** (in oblique cases).
▸ nil ages sine med arbitro PL. *Cas.* 143; tene me, amplectere *Cur.* 172; multa mecum ipse reputaui CIC. *Red. Sen.* 32; Lesbia mi dicit semper male nec tacet umquam de me CATUL. 92.1, 2; uerba mihi desunt OV. *Pont.* 3.7.1; sis memor, oro, mei V. FL. 7.477; me .. pernici fugae committo APUL. *Met.* 7.24;—(*in exclams.*) me miserum, occidi! PL. *Mos.* 739; ei mihi qualis erat ..! VERG. *A.* 2.274.

**c** (ethic dat., in excited questions, recommendations, etc.).
▸ sit .. mihi tinctus litteris (orator) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.85; qui mihi accubantes in conuiuiis .. eructant sermonibus suis caedem bonorum *Catil.* 2.10; quo tantum mihi dexter abis? VERG. *A.* 5.162; quid mihi Celsus agit? HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.14.

**d** (strengthened w. suffixes or particles).
▸ egomet haec te uidi facere PL. *Men.* 939; certissumumst mepte potius fieri seruom quam te umquam emittam manu 1059; animum induxerunt socrus omnis esse iniquas: haud pol mequidem TER. *Hec.* 278; ego certe meum rei publicae .. officium praestitero CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.3; mihi spes omnes in memet sitae SAL. *Jug.* 84.5.

**e** (transf.).
▸ me (*i.e. my poems*) manus omnis habet MART. 6.60.2; BENE TIBI SIT QVI ME LEGIS (*i.e. my name*) *CIL* 11.7767.

**f** (phrs.) *ad* (*a*) *me*, to (from) my house; *a me*, out of my own funds.
▸ cadum .. hinc a me huc .. transferam PL. *St.* 647; eamus ad me TER. *Eu.* 612; CIC. *Att.* 16.10.1;—a me argentum dedi PL. *Trin.* 182; CIC. *Att.* 5.21.11.

**ēgredior** ~edī, ~essus *intr.*, *tr.* [EX- + GRADIOR] FORMS: *egredier* (pres. inf.) PL. *Poen.* 742; see also EGRETVS.

**1** (intr.) To go or come out.
▸ eccam ipsam, ~editur foras PL. *Mil.* 1215; numquam tam mane ~edior neque tam uesperi domum reuortor TER. *Hau.* 67; ~edere ex urbe, Catilina CIC. *Catil.* 1.20; pedem e uilla adhuc ~essi non sumus *Att.* 13.16.1; curia ~essus LIV. 2.31.10; V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; ultra lapidem tertium .. ~edi ab urbe SUET. *Cl.* 23.2; (*cf.*) epulatus conuiuio ~editur CURT. 8.5.9;—(*of things*) cum laedit (res) quae in corpore natast aut iuuat ~ediens LUCR. 2.437; fluminum .. plurima .. inueniuntur ~essa (*i.e. rising*) ad septentrionem VITR. 8.2.6; eum locum .. ad quem summo auctu .. ~essurus est Nilus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.89;—(*in fig. phr.*) in uicinum illis (*sc.* cupiditatibus) ~edi permittamus SEN. *Dial.* 9.10.5.

**b** (in mil. context) to march out (to battle, etc.).
▸ si ex Syria ~edi .. conarentur (Parthi) CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.1; *B. Afr.* 25.1; ut ~edi moenibus auderent LIV. 28.22.12; VELL. 2.82.1; ~edi aduersus hostem TAC. *Hist.* 4.18.

**c** (often w. *e portu* or sim.) to put out to sea.
▸ ~editur in .. quadriremi Cleomenes e portu CIC. *Ver.* 5.86; *Att.* 6.8.4; (nauis) occupat ~essas quamlibet ante rates OV. *Tr.* 1.10.6; Arabico sinu ~essus .. Gades usque peruectus est MELA 3.90; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.104.

**d** (often w. *e naui, in terram*, or sim.) to disembark, land.
▸ e naui ~edientem ilico abduxi ad cenam TER. *Hau.* 182; CIC. *Vat.* 12; *Att.* 14.20.1; nostros nauibus ~edi prohibebant CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.1; ~essi optata potiuntur Troes harena VERG. *A.* 1.172; ad Laciniae Iunonis templum in terram ~essi sunt LIV. 23.33.4; ad Ambraciam ~essus itinere terrestri petit Thessaliam 44.1.4; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.7.

**2** To go up, ascend.
▸ scalis ~essi milites SAL. *Jug.* 60.6; ad summum montis ~essus est 93.2; quantum in altitudinem ~ediebantur magis magisque siluestria .. loca excipiebant LIV. 40.22.2; TAC. *Hist.* 3.29;—(*of things*) (loci), in quibus .. cum incremento scandens ~ediatur ad aures (uox) VITR. 5.8.2; horae .. quas sigillum ~ediens ab imo uirgula significat 9.8.6; liquore ~esso in sublime PLIN. *Nat.* 2.111.

**3** To deviate, stray; (of a speaker) to digress.
▸ ne quispiam (miles) ordine ~ederetur SAL. *Jug.* 45.2; Lysander .. ~essum uia quendam castigabat FRON. *Str.* 4.1.9; (*cf.*) altius ~essus caelestia tecta cremabis (*sc.* Phaethon), inferius terras OV. *Met.* 2.136; (*in time*) quae (*i.e. these events*) in alios consules ~essa coniunxi TAC. *Ann.* 13.9;—ut ~ederetur a proposito ornandi causa CIC. *Brut.* 82; *Quinct.* 35; ad eam partem sermonis, ex qua ~essi sumus, reuertamur *Leg.* 2.7; (*of remarks*) quae .. quia cohaerent, ~edi non uidentur (*i.e. to be digressions*) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.15.

**4** (tr.) To go outside or beyond, leave, or pass.
▸ munitiones nostras ~essi CAES. *Civ.* 3.52.2; flumen Muluccham .. non ~ediar SAL. *Jug.* 110.8; portum .. ~edientes classes V. MAX. 1.8.ext.14; limen ~essus PETR. 94.7; ~essa penatis Eurydice STAT. *Theb.* 6.135; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.8; GEL. 6(7).18.9;—(*w. abst. obj. implying a place*) hostium nocturno tempore custodiam ~essa V. MAX. 3.2.2; ~essos exilium in easdem insulas redegit TAC. *Hist.* 4.44;—(*in fig. phr.*) si (homines) eo animo uitam ingrederentur, quo eam Solon ~essus est V. MAX. 8.7.ext.14;—(*transf.*) ille diuinus animus ~essurus hominem SEN. *Ep.* 92.34.

**b** (transf. or fig.) to pass the limit of, exceed, overstep, etc.; esp. to pass (a specified age).
▸ Pompeius .. per omnia fortunam hominis ~essus VELL. 2.40.2; LUC. 7.595; ~edi numerum edendis gladiatoribus finitum TAC. *Ann.* 13.49; sexum ~essa uoce infensa clamitabat (*i.e. forgetting her sex*) 16.10; non .. ~essus praeturae gradum SUET. *Gal.* 3.3; cum .. is, cui .. mandauerim, ~essus fuerit mandatum GAIUS *Inst.* 3.161;—(*of things*) tecta .. altitudinem moenium ~essa TAC. *Hist.* 3.30; nec historia debet ~edi ueritatem PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.10;—duodeuicensimum ~essus annum SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.6; filio .. pueritiam ~esso SUET. *Aug.* 63.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N); (*cf.*) iuuenes nondum scholam ~essi QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.96.

**ēgregiē** *adv.* ~ius. [EGREGIVS + -Ē] FORMS: compar. perh. only in JUV. 11.12.

**1** Admirably well, excellently.
▸ Hercules ~ie factus ex aere CIC. *Ver.* 4.5; oppidum ~ie natura munitum CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.2; dixeris ~ie HOR. *Ars* 47; LIV. 22.21.8; (nunc) sartura .. frumentorum iteratur ~ie COL. 11.2.26; res ~ie gestae TAC. *Hist.* 2.24; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.12(48N); (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ~ie, Caesar, quod lacrimas parentum uectigales esse non pateris PLIN. *Pan.* 38.2.

**2** To an outstanding degree, remarkably, signally, etc.:

**a** (w. vbs.).
▸ horum .. nil ~ie praeter cetera studebat TER. *An.* 58; quem uersum senex Precilius laudat ~ie CIC. *Fam.* 13.15.2; te ab eo ~ie diligi 15.14.1; ~ie absoluuntur LIV. 9.26.20; 21.40.2; ~ie sciebat FRON. *Str.* 1.11.4; utraque (*i.e. both qualities*) .. ~ie supersunt TAC. *Hist.* 1.83.

**b** (w. adjs., esp. of commendation).
▸ ~ie cordatus homo ENN. *Ann.* 331; quam .. ~ie caram pro uxore habuerim TER. *An.* 273; si quid uidemus ~ie turpe *Rhet. Her.* 3.35; ~ie subtilis scriptor CIC. *Brut.* 35; LUCR. 1.735; ~ie constantem fidem LIV. 44.20.7; fratres ~ie concordes TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; uir ~ie doctus APUL. *Apol.* 31.

**ēgregius** ~ia, ~ium, ~issimus *a.* [EX + GREX + -IVS (cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M)] FORMS: correct form of voc. discussed in GEL. 14.5; superl. perh. only in PAC. *trag.* 230 and (humorously) GEL. 14.5.3 Outstanding in some respect stated or implied or as a specimen of its class, excellent, splendid, first-rate.

**a** (of persons, etc.).
▸ artufices ~ii VAR. *L.* 9.12; in procuratione ciuitatis ~ius CIC. *de Orat.* 1.215; ~ia Priami de stirpe VERG. *A.* 5.297; ~ium forma iuuenem 12.275; ~ium ducem fuisse Alexandrum LIV. 9.17.5; ~io terrestri exercitu 33.44.7; ~ias efflant animas STAT. *Theb.* 10.444; ~ii philosophi APUL. *Met.* 10.33; (*cf.*) quod me docuit usus, magister ~ius PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.11; (*w. gen.*) ~ius linguae .. Coruinus SIL. 5.77; (*w. inf.*) pollice honesto ~ius lusisse senex PERS. 6.6.

**b** (of concrete or quasi-concrete objects, animals, etc.).
▸ ~ium poema CIC. *de Orat.* 1.217; uestem ~iam *Amic.* 55; loca .. ~ia .. ad tenendas ancoras *B. Alex.* 9.4; ~iam bybliothecam VITR. 7.pr.4; ~iis muris .. urbem tutantes LIV. 5.2.7; Nemesim ~iam (pinxit) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.143; ~ius fons JUV. 12.41; ~ios equos GEL. 9.4.8.

**c** (of qualities, actions, etc.).
▸ ~ia ac singularis diligentia CIC. *Ver.* 5.28; ~iam laudem est consecutus *Fam.* 12.5.1; ~ium atque mirabile facinus SAL. *Jug.* 79.1; conspici se pugnantem ~ium ducebat LIV. 31.24.13; oleum saporis ~ii COL. 5.8.4; ~ia erga populum Romanum merita TAC. *Hist.* 4.37; ~ium resumendae libertati tempus *Ann.* 3.40.

**d** (sarcastic).
▸ (*of persons*) 'in balneis delituerunt.' testis ~ios! CIC. *Cael.* 63; CATUL. 67.29; ~ia .. coniunx arma omnia .. amouet VERG. *A.* 6.523; TAC. *Hist.* 1.33; APUL. *Met.* 5.9; (*of things*) o ~ium pudicitiae patrocinium: 'militem occidi'! SEN. *Con.* 1.2.1.

**e** (of persons) pre-eminent in rank, illustrious, etc.; *uir ~ius* or *~ius uir*, a title given from the late second century AD to a *procurator* and other officials of equestrian rank (in inscrs. usu. abbrev. V.E., E.V.).
▸ ad personas ~ias .. domum mitti oportet ad iurandum PAUL. *dig.* 12.2.15;—CVRANTE VIRO EGR(EGIO BAIO PVDENT)E PROCVRATORE AVGVSTORVM *CIL* 8.20835 (*c.* AD 167); (*abbrev. form*) EXEMPLVM EPISTVLAE PROC E V 8.10570.4.10 (*c.* AD 180).

**ēgressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒGREDIOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of going out.
▸ unde nos incolae nocturna .. prohibebant ~one APUL. *Met.* 8.15.

**2** (rhet.) A digression (= Gk παρέκβασις).
▸ ~o .. non potest esse pars causae QUINT. *Inst.* 3.9.4; 4.3.12; modus .. ~onibus amoenus 12.10.60.

**ēgressus** ~ūs *m.* [ĒGREDIOR + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action of going out, egress, escape, etc.
▸ si minus frequentia sua uestrum ~um .. prosequebantur CIC. *Pis.* 31; nec patet ~us pelagi cingentibus undis CATUL. 64.185; uentos .. arcet Aeolus ~u OV. *Met.* 11.748; ~u suo propriae desiderium sedis ostendit (*sc. a swarm of bees*) COL. 9.9.2; rarus in publicum ~us TAC. *Ann.* 13.45; PLIN. *Pan.* 26.1; SUET. *Otho* 8.3.

**b** (in full, *~us e naui* or sim.) disembarkation.
▸ remis contendit ut eam partem insulae caperet qua optimum esse ~um .. cognouerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.3; *B. Afr.* 3.5; prolapsus .. in ~u nauis SUET. *Jul.* 59.

**c** movement upwards, ascent.
▸ (funis) onerum facit ~us in altum VITR. 10.3.2.

**d** (semiconcr.) a place of egress, aperture; the point at which a river or spring flows out, its mouth or outlet.
▸ per tenebrosum .. ~um extraho Gitona PETR. 91.3;—aquae uis .. tincta peruenit ad fontium ~us VITR. 8.3.26; solus ad ~us missus septemplicis Histri OV. *Tr.* 2.189.

**2** Deviation from one's main theme, digression.
▸ opus pio ~u .. prouectum in suam ordinem reuocetur V. MAX. 4.8.1; ingentia illi (*i.e. earlier historians*) bella .. libero ~u memorabant TAC. *Ann.* 4.32;—(*tech. term in rhet.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.12.

**egretus** (see quot.).
▸ ~et adgnetus ex Graeco sunt ducta (*sc. from the vb.* ἐγείρομαι) PAUL. *Fest.* p.78M.

**egula** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A kind of sulphur.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 35.175.

**ēgurgitō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + GVRGES + -Ō[1]] To pour forth in floods (in quot., facet.).
▸ ego lenocinium facio qui .. argentum ~em domo prosus? PL. *Epid.* 582.

**ehem** *interj.* [cf. HEM] An exclam. expr. gratified surprise, recollection, etc.
▸ quam mox mi operam das? — ~, optume. quam dudum tu aduenisti? PL. *As.* 449; quid illuc quod dico? — ~, scio iam quid uis dicere *Mil.* 36; ~, adnuistin? *St.* 224; ~ mi uir. — ~ mea uxor. — te ipsum quaero TER. *Hau.* 622; quid aliud uolui dicere? ~ curate istam diligenter uirginem *Eu.* 505; ~ et, quod paene praeterieram, siqui .. APUL. *Met.* 2.22; *Apol.* 98.

**ēheū** *interj.* [cf. HEV] PROS.: first syll. commonly long, short in PL. *Ps.* 81, 82, TER. *Hau.* 83. (exclam. expr. grief or pain) Alas!
▸ ~! nequeo quin fleam PL. *Mil.* 1342; ~ quam nunc totus displiceo mihi TER. *Hau.* 1043; uirgo suspiret, ~, ne rudis agminum sponsus lacessat .. leonem HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.9; OV. *Pont.* 2.10.30; SEN. *Ag.* 868; SIL. 11.212;—(*strengthened by other exclams.*) ~ HEV TARACEI VT ACERBO ES DEDITVS FATO *CIL* 1.1603.3; ~ me miserum! SAL. *Jug.* 14.9.

**eho** *interj.* (used to attract the attention of the person addressed, often foll. by *tu* or a voc.) Here, you! hey! hi!
▸ (*introducing commands*) ~ Messenio, accede huc PL. *Men.* 432; *St.* 150; propero ad filiam. ~ mecum, Crito TER. *An.* 951; *Hec.* 719;—(*introducing questions*) ~ tu, ~ tu, quin ne eam uideret, uerbero? PL. *Mer.* 189; eamus, mea soror. — ~ amabo, quid illo nunc properas? *Poen.* 263;—(*foll. by* dum) ~ dum huc, uirgo *Per.* 610; ~ dum, bone uir, quid ais? TER. *An.* 616.

**b** (in surprised or indignant questions usu. introduced by *an*) what!
▸ postquam liberast ubi habitet dicere admodum incerte scio. — ~ an libera illa est? PL. *Epid.* 506; *Mer.* 393; *Mos.* 454; quid feceras? — paullum quiddam. — ~ 'paullum', inpudens? TER. *Eu.* 856; ~ tu, sobrinum tuom non noras? *Ph.* 384; *Ad.* 389.

**ēī** *interj.* Also **hēī**. [cf. Gk αἶ] An exclam. expr. anguish or sim.; esp. ~ (*misero*) *mihi!*
▸ ~ perii miser PL. *Am.* 668; *Aul.* 150; ~, uereor nequid Andria adportet mali! TER. *An.* 73; *Ad.* 173; ~ misero fratri iucundum lumen ademptum CATUL. 68.93; (*repeated*) NAEV. *com.* 87; (*foll. by acc. and inf.*) ~ me tot tam acerba facere ..! PL. *Cist.* 240; (*as a cry of physical pain*) ~! colapho me icit *Per.* 846; TER. *Hau.* 234;—~ mihi, quantum praesidium .. tu perdis, Iule! VERG. *A.* 11.57; TIB. 2.6.28; '~ mihi!' conclamat 'fixisti pectus amicum' OV. *Ars* 3.737; fugit attonita ~ mihi SEN. *Her. O.* 1024; V. FL. 7.236.

**ēia** see HĒIA.

**ēiaculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [EX- + IACVLOR] FORMS, *etc.*: used w. pass. force in LARG. 84; act. form *eiaculauerat* GEL. 16.19.21. To shoot out, discharge.
▸ fistula .. scinditur et .. longas ~atur aquas OV. *Met.* 4.124; *Fast.* 1.270; haec genera (*sc.* ligni) accensa .. carbonem repente exspuont .. ~anturque longe PLIN. *Nat.* 16.45;—(*refl.*) sanguis se .. ~atus in altum emicat OV. *Met.* 6.259; ~antur sese (aues) in sublime PLIN. *Nat.* 10.112;—(*w. pass. sense*) ~abitur quod in eo (*sc.* utre) erit LARG. 84;—(*act. form*) cum quibus (Arion) se in salum ~auerat GEL. 16.19.21;—(*transf.*) in cuius forum solstitio Athos ~atur umbram PLIN. *Nat.* 4.73; colores arcus caelestis in proximos parietes ~atur (*sc.* iris lapis) 37.136.

**ēiciō** ēicere, ēiēcī, ēiectum *tr.* [EX- + IACIŌ] PROS.: *eicis, eicit* disyll. by synizesis, PL. *As.* 161, LUCR. 3.877, 4.1272.

**1** To throw out, esp. as unwanted.
▸ pabulum boues non eicient CATO *Agr.* 4; (Theramenes) reliquum (uenenum) .. e poculo eiecit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; nauigantem .. eicere de naui *Off.* 3.89; angustis eiecta cadauera cellis HOR. *S.* 1.8.8; adeo pauet (auis), ut .. oua eiciat PLIN. *Nat.* 10.204; caput Hasdrubalis in castra Hannibalis eiecit FRON. *Str.* 2.9.2; GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.9.8;—(*transf.*) uehiclum argenti miser eieci, amisi PL. *Per.* 782; nonne ipsam domum metuet ne quam uocem eiciat ..? CIC. *Cael.* 60;—(*in fig. phr.*) uita (P. Sullae) erepta est superiore iudicio, nunc ne corpus eiciatur laboramus *Sul.* 89.

**b** (refl.) to fling oneself forth, burst out, etc.
▸ sese in terram e naui eiecerat CIC. *Ver.* 5.91; subito se ex siluis eiecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.15.3; *B. Alex.* 17.6; relicto .. in uolnere telo ambo se foras eiciunt LIV. 1.40.7; 34.46.13.

**2** To emit or discharge, usu. with violence (fire, moisture, etc.); (refl. or pass., of the sea, etc.) to pour forth (beyond its normal limits).
▸ (primordia animae) extra corpus in auras .. post mortem eiecta LUCR. 3.571; terra feruore tacta eicit umores VITR. 8.2.4; quacumque cauis spumas eiecit aenis ignis OV. *Met.* 7.282; nubium .. angustiae medium spiritum eiciunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.16; ignes turbine eiecti 7.6.3; tunc sol lumen eicit HYG. *Astr.* 4.14;—ita magni fluctus eiciebantur ENN. *scen.* 15; qui (*sc.* campus) .. eiecta si forte tenebitur unda OV. *Fast.* 3.521; eicitur mare instantibus uentis SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.22; 6.2.6; (amnis) se super ruinas eiecit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.3; (*in fig. phr.*) cum inclusae diutius .. fuerunt, subito se .. profundunt atque eiciunt (uoluptates) CIC. *Cael.* 75.

**b** to emit from the body (by vomiting, excretion, or sim.).
▸ neque equi frustra .. semen eiciunt VAR. *R.* 2.7.8; LUCR. 4.1046; si eiciatur sanguis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.15; calculis .. per urinam eiectis SUET. *Aug.* 80; (*cf.*) cortices in uino .. poti .. eiciunt calculos PLIN. *Nat.* 20.23; (*transf.*) si non .. concisa singultantium modo eiecturi sumus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.10;—(*by vomiting*) tantum bilis pituitaeque eiciet CATO *Agr.* 156.4; CIC. *Fam.* 14.7.1; quicquid in uisceribus haerebit, eiecturum deiecturumque (sapientem) SEN. *Ep.* 83.27; eiecto .. uomitu QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.27; (*absol.*) cotidie eiciendo uorandi facultatem moliuntur CELS. 1.3.17.

**c** to put out (the tongue).
▸ pictum Gallum .. distortum, eiecta lingua, buccis fluentibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.266; STAT. *Theb.* 2.681.

**d** (of a plant) to put forth, produce (shoots).
▸ sarmentum .. sterile neque ex se potest eicere uitem VAR. *R.* 1.31.3.

**3** (of the sea) To drive ashore, cast up (ships, voyagers, etc.).
▸ in saxo simul sedent eiecti PL. *Rud.* 73; naui fracta ad Andrum eiectus est TER. *An.* 923; quid tam est commune quam .. litus eiectis? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 72; nauis adflictas atque in litore eiectas esse CAES. *Gal.* 5.10.2; VERG. *A.* 1.578; quot .. gerit .. eiectas litus harenas OV. *Met.* 11.615; in quam (insulam) .. fluctibus electrum eiciatur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.94; TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; ULP. *dig.* 47.9.3.6; (*cf., of winds*) non tam foeda uirum Laurentibus agmina terris eiecere noti V. FL. 6.411;—(*hyperb.*) contra illam naufragorum eiectam .. manum florem totius Italiae .. educite CIC. *Catil.* 2.24.

**b** (of sailors) to run (a ship) aground.
▸ gubernatorem in terram nauem eicere cogunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.28.5; pars uelis datis ad Chium naues eiecere LIV. 44.28.12.

**4** To remove (objects), take out, extract.
▸ ex oleis .. nucleos eicito CATO *Agr.* 119; terminos .. quos eiecerit locoue mouerit sciens *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; eiecto torulo ex .. arbore VITR. 2.9.7; surculum .. ferramento eicere CELS. 5.26.35.B; ubi totum os eiectum est 8.3.9; eiecto semine (*sc.* ex colocynthide) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.14; STAT. *Theb.* 9.468;—(*transf.*) ex magnis .. rei publicae morbis ista repente uis erupit, ut ea confecta et eiecta .. sanari ciuitas posset CIC. *Sul.* 76; eiectum .. de fronte ruborem JUV. 13.242.

**b** to suffer the loss of (teeth, etc.).
▸ (equi) incipientes quartum agere annum itidem eiciunt (dentes) VAR. *R.* 2.7.2; cum iam seminum aliquam partem eiecerit (herba Medica) COL. 2.10.28.

**c** *partum eicere* (also *eicere* alone), to have a miscarriage; (of a plant) to cause a miscarriage.
▸ partum .. subita animi consternatione .. eicere coacta est V. MAX. 4.6.4; uolua (suis) eiecto partu melior quam edito PLIN. *Nat.* 11.210; (*absol.*) si mulier pugno .. a te percussa eiecerit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.22;—non edendum (sisymbrium) grauidis .. quippe etiam inpositum eicit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.248.

**5** To expel (persons), drive away, turn out.
▸ istos mundulos amasios .. omnis eiciam foras PL. *Truc.* 659; TER. *Ph.* 437; Hannibale .. ex Africa eiecto CIC. *Mur.* 32; plebem inermem oppido eiecerat *B. Afr.* 78.3; claudi regiam iubet, arbitros eicit LIV. 1.41.1; turpius eicitur, quam non admittitur hospes OV. *Tr.* 5.6.13; uerberibus .. extra ianuam eiectus sum PETR. 132.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; (*of animals*) quos a basilica .. canes eiciunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.1; (*w. inanim. subj.*) me frigus .. illinc eiecit VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.1;—(*poet.*) obsitus .. sanguine uultus eiectusque die (*i.e. blinded*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.617.

**b** (from one's land or property).
▸ EX POSSESSIONE VI EIECTVS *CIL* 1.585.18 (111 BC); a suis dis penatibus praeceps eiectus CIC. *Quinct.* 83; *Ver.* 3.122; testamenta .. subiciunt aut eiciunt uicinos *Phil.* 14.7; sessores ueteres urbe insulaque eiecit NEP. *Cim.* 2.5; SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.10.

**c** (from the stage).
▸ eo magis derisus et contemptus eicietur (citharoedus) *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; totus populus ad eiciendum et actorem et carmen consurrexit SEN. *Ep.* 115.15; (*cf.*) de Pompeiano saepe est eiecta theatro (cithara) MART. 14.166.1.

**d** (by banishment or sim.).
▸ illa lege qua peregrini Roma eiciuntur CIC. *Agr.* 1.13; hunc sui ciues e ciuitate eiecerunt *Sest.* 142; Brutus, quia reges eiecit, consul .. factus est *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 80.3 (*poet.* p.92); alios in exsilium eiecerant NEP. *Pel.* 1.4; LIV. 35.50.4; ultima perpetior medios eiectus in hostes OV. *Tr.* 2.187; GEL. 15.11.4.

**e** (from membership of the senate or a sim. body).
▸ cum a .. censoribus ex senatu eiectus esset CIC. *Clu.* 119; *Dom.* 123; M. Furium Flaccum .. hominem nequam .. de conlegio eiecerunt *Q. fr.* 2.5.2; LIV. 40.51.1.

**6** (transf. or fig.) To expel from the mind, abandon, discard (feelings, ideas, memories, etc.).
▸ eicite ex animo curam PL. *Cas.* 23; eiciunda .. haec est mollities animi TER. *Eu.* 222; ut amorem illum penitus insitum eiceret ex animo CIC. *S. Rosc.* 53; sollicitudines .. eieci *Fam.* 14.7.1; horum quoque memoriam .. eieceritis ex animis uestris LIV. 28.28.8; si (animus) deorum hominumque formidinem eiecit SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7;—(*cf.* sense 5c) CIC. *Att.* 2.24.2; iam explosae eiectaeque sententiae Pyrrhonis *Fin.* 5.23.

**7 a** To throw out of course, divert.
▸ eicit .. sulcum recta regione uiaque uomeris LUCR. 4.1272; (praecinctiones) repellent et eicient e superiore parte uocem VITR. 5.3.4; elata (cuspis) procul est eiecta securi SIL. 16.61.

**b** to throw out of position, dislocate (a joint).
▸ luxatum omne et eiectum .. articulamentum LARG. 206; unde .. coxas eiecisse dicitur HYG. *Fab.* 57.4.

**8** (geom.) To extend, produce (a line).
▸ (lineae) quae .. eiectae in utramque partem in infinitum non concurrunt BALB. *grom.* p.99La; eiciamus hypotenusas ex C in A et ex D in A HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.153.

**eidōlon** etc. see ĪDŌLON etc.

**ēiectāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ĒIECTŌ + -MENTVM] Something cast up (by the sea).
▸ inter cetera ~a maris (sucinum) iacebat TAC. *Ger.* 45.5; APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**ēiecticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒICIŌ + -ĪCIVS²] (of a female animal) That has had a miscarriage.
▸ sumen .. ~ae (suis) deterrimum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.211; (*cf.*) uolua (suis) eiecto partu melior quam edito: ~a uocatur illa, haec porcaria 11.210.

**ēiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒICIŌ + -TIŌ]
**a** Expulsion from one's country, banishment.
▸ CIC. *Dom.* 51; mortem et ~onem quasi maiora timemus *Att.* 2.18.1.

**b** a spitting (of blood).
▸ pleuritis, pthisis, sanguinis ~o VITR. 1.6.3.

**ēiectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ĒICIŌ + -TŌ] To throw off, discharge (fire, vapours, and sim.).
▸ neque iam cineres ~atamque fauillam ferre potest (Phaethon) OV. *Met.* 2.231; copia corpusculorum, quae terrae ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.8; quidam fontes .. purgamenta ~ant 3.26.5; in campos Aufidus undas ~at SIL. 10.320; (*poet.*) quicquid ab auriferis ~at Hiberia fossis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.89.

**b** to discharge from the body, spit out, disgorge, etc.
▸ cruorem ore ~antem mixtosque in sanguine dentes VERG. *A.* 5.470; mandentem .. ~antemque cruentas ore dapes OV. *Met.* 14.211; STAT. *Theb.* 9.101; SIL. 10.277; (*poet.*) trux ille (*sc.* Typhoeus) ~at adesi fundamenta iugi V. FL. 2.30.

**ēiectūra** ~ae *f.* [ĒICIŌ + -VRA] (geom.) The extended portion of a line (see ĒICIŌ 8).
▸ in ambligonio (*sc.* trigono) datis tribus lineis dicere ~am super quam perpendicularis cadat NIPS. *grom.* p.297La.

**ēiectus** ~ūs *m.* [ĒICIŌ + -TVS³] The action of driving out, expulsion.
▸ fit .. animai .. foras ~us largior LUCR. 4.960.

**ēierō** see ĒIVRŌ.

**ēiulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒIVLŌ + -TIŌ] Wailing, shrieking.
▸ ~one haud opus est PL. *Capt.* 201; lugubrem ~onem CIC. *Leg.* 2.59; non uirilis ~o HOR. *Epod.* 10.17; sonus .. ~onum GEL. 10.3.8.

**ēiulātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **hēi-**. [ĒIVLŌ + -TVS³] = ĒIVLĀTIŌ.
▸ ~u questu gemitu ACC. *trag.* 550; illi ~us et gemitus Philoctetae CIC. *Har.* 39; magno ~u expromens indignationem casus tanti uiri VELL. 2.19.3; CURT. 3.12.4; muliebri ~u TAC. *Ann.* 16.10; SUET. *Nero* 29.1; APUL. *Met.* 8.7.

**ēiulitō** ~āre *intr.* Also **hēi-**. [ĒIVLŌ + -ITŌ] = ĒIVLŌ.
▸ LUCIL. 261.

**ēiulō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **hēiulō**. [ĒĪ + *-i-* + *-ulo*; for suffix cf. *iubilo*] To utter cries of anguish, shriek, wail.
▸ ei mihi, quod ego facinus ex te audio? — qur ~as ..? PL. *Aul.* 796; satin tu sana's, opsecro? quid ~as? *Mer.* 682; Herculem .. magnitudine dolorum ~antem CIC. *Tusc.* 2.19; GEL. 12.5.9; APUL. *Mun.* 35.

**b** (tr.) to bewail, lament.
▸ fortunas meas ~abam APUL. *Met.* 3.1;—(*w. refl. pron. as obj.*) plangore sublato se lugubriter ~antes 3.8; 4.24.

**ēiuncescō** ~ere *intr.* [EX- + IVNCVS + -ESCŌ] (of a vine) To become rush-like, i.e. soft and yielding.
▸ uitis .. ~it ac moritur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.182.

**ēiuncidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as ĒIVNCESCŌ + -IDVS] (of a vine, prob.) Soft and pliant like a rush.
▸ tota (uitis) resicari solet, ut firmiore sarmento exeat .. ~um enim sarmentum propter infirmitatem sterile VAR. *R.* 1.31.2; COL. *Arb.* 6.5; (uiueradix) festinatione pariendi gracilis atque ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.173;—(*transf., of persons*) VAR. *R.* 2.10.8.

**ēiūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒIVRŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A sworn declaration of one's inability to provide a required service.
▸ ~o significat, id quod desideretur non posse praestari. Plautus: 'eiurauit militiam' PAUL. *Fest.* p.77M.

**2** (of magistrates) Resignation from office (see ĒIVRŌ); (transf.) renunciation, abandonment (of hopes).
▸ ignominiosa consulum ~one V. MAX. 2.7.7;—lacessere uirtutem bonae spei ~o est SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.5.

**ēiūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ēierō**. [EX- + IVRŌ] FORMS: *exiur-* PL. *Am.* fr.7; *eier-* CIC. *de Orat.* 2.285, *Ver.* 3.137, *Phil.* 12.18.

**1** To deny under oath one's ability to perform (a service); *bonam copiam ~are*, to make a sworn declaration of insolvency.
▸ ~auit militiam PL. fr.inc.128 (PAUL. *Fest.* p.77M);—quod mihi bonam copiam ~es nihil est; tum enim, cum rem habebas, quaesticulis te faciebat attentiorem CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.7.

**2** To reject upon oath (jurors or sim.) on the grounds of partiality, etc.
▸ cum ei .. Mucium iudicem tulisset; '~o,' inquit 'iniquus est' CIC. *de Orat.* 2.285; *Ver.* 3.137; (*transf.*) laeti spe pacis oblata .. me iniquum ~abant (*i.e. as an ambassador*) *Phil.* 12.18; (*humorously*) sed erat aequius Triarium aliquid de dissensione nostra iudicare. — ~o .. iniquum, hac quidem de re *Fin.* 2.119.

**3** To resign (a magistracy) with an oath that one has observed the laws during one's term of office.
▸ ~ari ab eo imperium TAC. *Hist.* 3.69; mox ~ante Frontino Caesar Domitianus praeturam cepit 4.39; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.3; eodem .. momento quo consulatum ~auero FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.144(32N).

**4** To disclaim connection with, disown (one's family, country, etc.).
▸ non tam duri quidam .. patres sunt, ut illos .. ~are uis fasque sit? SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.2; ut quidam .. liberos ~ent *Dial.* 6.19.2; *Med.* 508; ~ata patria TAC. *Hist.* 4.28; (*w. pred.*) numquam .. mora fuit quin ~aret suas quas .. effuderat orationes SEN. *Suas.* 6.15; (*in fig. phr.*) ira .. naturam hominis ~at SEN. *Dial.* 5.5.6.

**b** to forswear (an allegiance); to renounce solemnly (a practice, etc.).
▸ ~ata fides (*sc. of a tame lion*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.862;—saucius ~at pugnam gladiator OV. *Pont.* 1.5.37; si ~as hodiernam bilem, una cenabimus PETR. 90.6.

**5** (acc. to Non. p.105M) To swear solemnly (that).
▸ ~auisti te mihi dixe per iocum PL. *Am.* fr.7.

**ēiusdemmodī, ēiusmodī** see MODVS.

**-ēla** -ēlae *f. suff.* Also **-ella**. Formed chiefly from vbs. (*candela, corruptela, querela*).

**ēlābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [EX- + LĀBOR¹]

1 To slip, slide, or drop off or out; (esp. from a person's grasp).
▶ cum (animal) ex utero ~psum excidit Cic. *N.D.* 2.128; quidquid incidit fastigio musculi ~bitur Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.1; ~psus .. fingitur aure lapis Ov. *Ars* 1.432; uagina gladius eius ~psus decidit V. Max. 3.2.16; digitis ~bitur anulus unctis Mart. 14.123.1; Cic. *Div.* 1.46;—nitentem contra ~bique uolentem implicat Ov. *Met.* 4.361; si quis adprehendit (tumorem) ~bitur Cels. 7.14.3; excidit ante pedes ~psum pondus (*i.e. a discus*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.695; (*w. dat. of person*) liber .. seni .. ipso pondere ~psus est Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.5; (*fig.*) nisi et rhetoricos suos (libros) ipse (*sc.* Cicero) adulescenti sibi ~psos diceret Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.20;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid .. fiet, si haec (*sc.* pericula) ~psa de manibus nostris in eum annum qui consequitur redundarint? Cic. *Mur.* 85; *Att.* 1.16.6.

**b** (of joints) to slip out of position.
▶ ubi motum est, ~bitur (iugulum) Cels. 8.8.1.a; (articuli) ~buntur in priorem .. partem 8.11.3; ~psos in prauum artus Tac. *Hist.* 4.81.

**c** (of secrets or sim.) to be uttered inadvertently.
▶ nullum Cosso .. secretum .. ~psum est Sen. *Ep.* 83.15; ne sermonis ~psi profana petulantia committam grande flagitium Apul. *Met.* 3.15.

**d** (of states of mind) to pass away.
▶ speraui .. ex seruitute me exemisse filium: ea spes ~psa est Pl. *Capt.* 759; dum lego, adsentior; cum posui librum .. adsensio omnis illa ~bitur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.24.

**e** to fade from the memory; (also w. *memoriae, e memoria*, or sim.).
▶ ~psa .. uerba reprendo Ov. *Ep.* 11.53; cui beneficium totum ~psum est Sen. *Ben.* 3.1.4;—usitatae res facile e memoria ~buntur *Rhet. Her.* 3.35; ~psus felix de pectore Magnus Luc. 9.80; quorum .. uotum ante fuerat, ut memoriae principis ~berentur Plin. *Pan.* 90.6.

**f** (of time) to pass away (unprofitably).
▶ imperfecta tibi ~psast .. uita Lucr. 3.958; maxima pars uitae ~bitur male agentibus Sen. *Ep.* 1.1; 101.10.

2 (usu. of persons) To steal away, slip off, make one's escape; (tr.) to escape from.
▶ pauci ex proelio ~psi Caes. *Gal.* 5.37.7; inter caedem Rutulorum ~psus in agros Verg. *A.* 8.492; (castra) nocte custodita ne quis ~bi posset Liv. 9.42.6; mutata ueste .. urbe ~psus est Vell. 2.41.2; ~psus .. altera parte uillae Cicero Sen. *Suas.* 6.20; Tac. *Hist.* 3.73; (*w. dat.*) fratri .. ~psa fretoque Ov. *Ep.* 7.117; (*poet.*) effugit ante alios primisque ~bitur undis .. Gyas (*i.e. in a boat-race*) Verg. *A.* 5.151; (*transf.*) (uesica) supra .. ~psa (*i.e. lying free*) ab ipsa uulua sustinetur Cels. 4.1.11; (*fig.*) quamuis .. mortem sibi consciuerit, tamen mollissime excessit et uita ~psus est Sen. *Ep.* 77.10;—(*tr.*) notitia locorum custodias .. ~psum Tac. *Hist.* 3.59; *Ann.* 1.61; statuam uim ignium bis ~psam 4.64; Flor. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.7).

**b** (transf.) to extricate oneself (from some predicament); (absol.) to avoid condemnation or punishment, get off.
▶ paullatim ~psust Bacchidi atque huc transtulit amorem Ter. *Hec.* 169; te ~psurum omni suspicione Cic. *Ver.* 1.102; his poenis .. ~buntur .. oblata mortis celeritate *Rep.* 3.34; ex confessione inscitiae suae ~bi Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.2;—nec ~bi alio accusatore poterat Albius Cic. *Clu.* 86; *Q. fr.* 3.4.2; Tac. *Ann.* 11.2; si quem reorum ~bi gratia rumor esset Suet. *Tib.* 33; (*of a crime*) ne quod .. maleficium .. mora ~beretur *Aug.* 32.2; (*cf.*) hic Tito fratre suo censore .. ~psus est Cic. *Sen.* 42.

**c** to sink (into some disagreeable condition).
▶ in seruitutem ~psos iuuare Liv. 3.37.2; ad perniciem ~buntur ingenia maxime sollertia Gel. 10.12.4.

3 (of fishes, snakes, etc.) To glide out or away (sometimes with an implication of sense 2).
▶ anguis ex columna lignea ~psus Liv. 1.56.4; prodigii eius (*sc.* anguis) speciem .. euolutam repente atque ex oculis ~psam 26.19.7; (delphini) inter nauigia et retia .. sensim ~buntur Plin. *Nat.* 9.32; Gel. 6(7).1.3; (*of a constellation*) hic .. ~bitur Anguis circum perque duas .. Arctos Verg. *G.* 1.244.

**b** (of a river) to flow out.
▶ (Araxes) per campos tacitus .. fluens in id litus ~bitur Mela 3.40.

**c** (of a missile).
▶ cuspis super galeam hostis .. ~psa est Liv. 8.7.9; telum transuexum atque ex maxima parte pone tergum ~psum Apul. *Met.* 9.37.

**ēlabōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēlabōrō + -tiō] Painstaking effort.
▶ non haec uidentur reperiri posse sine ~one et sumptione operae *Rhet. Her.* 4.32.

**ēlabōrātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ēlabōrō] (of workmanship, literary style, etc.) Highly finished, elaborate.
▶ Silanionis opus (*i.e. a statue*) tam .. elegans, tam ~um Cic. *Ver.* 4.126; Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.2; sermone .. nihil .. arcessiti et ~i requirente Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.40; (*of an author*) Cicerone mitior Coruinus et .. in uerbis magis ~us Tac. *Dial.* 18.2.

**ēlabōrātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ēlabōrō + -tus[3]] Industry, painstakingness.
▶ Hippias .. ~u mirandus omnia secum quae habebat .. suis sibi manibus confecerat Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**ēlabōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [ex- + labōrō]
1 (intr.) To take pains, strive, exert oneself.
▶ hortabor, ut ~et Cic. *de Orat.* 2.85; huic omissa gloria patris .. ipsi ~andum est Plin. *Ep.* 6.6.4; (*w. internal acc.*) tum quid mihi ~andum sit scire possim Cic. *Att.* 1.8.1;—(*w. sphere of activity expr.*) de quibus .. a Chrysippo .. est ~atum *Fin.* 4.9; in litteris .. ~aui *Sen.* 26; non in unam partem aliquam .. ~andum est Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.8; 12.1.31; (*w. cogn. acc.*) omne .. curriculum industriae nostrae .. in amicorum periculis propulsandis ~atum est Cic. *Phil.* 7.7;—(*w. purpose expr.*) ~auit, uti populum Romanum nosset Rut. Ruf. *hist.* 7; si .. ad officium et uirtutem omnes meae curae .. ~arunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.188; ut ~andum sit, quo facilius probetur *Tusc.* 5.1; ~andum est, ne animi motus a natura recedant *Off.* 1.131; me .. ~asse, ut .. (compositiones) incorruptas acciperem Larg. 38; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.14; (*w. dat.*) aetas .. cui docendae priores ~arunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.22; (*w. inf.*) breuiores .. commentarios .. facere ~arunt 3.8.58.
2 (tr.) To bestow care and effort on (a literary work. science, etc.), develop, perfect, work out, etc.
▶ multae (causae publicae) quas nos diligenter ~atas et tamquam elucubratas adferebamus Cic. *Brut.* 312; ratio et bonis artibus instituta .. et uigiliis ~ata *Cael.* 45; hoc opere tandem ~ato Petr. 115.6; panegyricum Isocratis .. decem annis dicunt ~atum Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.4; si modo dignum aliquid ~are et efficere uelint (poetae) Tac. *Dial.* 9.6; Gel. 14.6.1; (*w. inanim. subj.*) non Siculae dapes dulcem ~abunt saporem Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.19;—(*w. concr. obj.*) ~atam scrupulosa distinctione testudinem (*i.e. tortoise-shell*) Sen. *Ben.* 7.9.2; (sphinx) est .. saxo naturali ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 36.77; Apul. *Apol.* 14; (*w. abst. subj.*) picturae et quicquid ars ulla luxuriae ~auit Sen. *Ep.* 16.8.

?**ēlacata** ~ae *f.* [app. Gk ἠλακάτη 'distaff'] (dub.) A kind of fish.
▶ Col. 8.17.12.

**ēlacatēna** [Gk ἠλακατῆν] (See quot.).
▶ ~ genus salsamenti, quod appellatur uulgo melandrea Paul. *Fest.* p.76M.

**ēlactescō** ~ere *intr.* [ex- + lac + -escō] (app.) To lose sap.
▶ in arboribus .. nimia germinatio ~it (*s.v.l.*; elacescit *most codd.*) Plin. *Nat.* 16.98.

**elaeōdes** *neut. adj.* [Gk ἐλαιώδης] (med.) The name given to a kind of pus, 'oleaginous'.
▶ Cels. 5.26.20.b.

**elaeomeli** *neut.* [Gk ἐλαιόμελι] A gum derived from a certain Syrian tree (according to Pliny, the olive).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 15.32; 23.96.

**elaeothesium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐλαιοθέσιον] An anointing room (in a palaestra).
▶ ad sinistram ephebei ~ium Vitr. 5.11.2.

**ēlāmentābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ex- + lāmentābilis] Very doleful.
▶ sin erit ille gemitus ~is .. uix eum uirum dixerim Cic. *Tusc.* 2.57.

**ēlanguescō** ~escere, ~ī *intr.* [ex- + languescō] Pros.: *elangŭit* V. Fl. 4.527 (of persons) To begin to lose one's physical, mental, or moral vigour, droop, flag, languish, etc.
▶ non esse ~escendum sed orandum potius regem ut .. copias .. accersat Liv. 35.45.7; Vell. 2.111.4; ubi sumptibus exhaustus socordia .. ~erat (miles) Tac. *Hist.* 1.46; ~imus, patres conscripti, nec iam ille senatus sumus qui .. delatores .. puniendos flagitabat 4.42; (*cf.*) obseruatum est .. arborem ab ipso institutam ~isse Suet. *Gal.* 1.1; (*transf.*) ~escens (hasta) ac iam casura Sil. 4.140; (*in fig. phr.*) ~escit bonum proprium ciuitatis atque aegrotare incipit Var. in Non. p.287M.
**b** (of feelings, activities, etc.) to become less intense, slacken off.
▶ differendo .. ~it res Liv. 5.26.3; uenarum motus ~escunt Cels. 5.26.15; proelium .. ~erat Curt. 4.15.19; 10.7.13; si inuertatur (polypus), ~escit uis Plin. *Nat.* 9.91; his .. furor ~escere dictis coeperat Stat. *Theb.* 11.382; quod .. post .. inediam tridui .. adpetitio pristina ~erit Gel. 16.3.2.

**elaphoboscon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐλαφόβοσκον] A plant eaten by deer, perh. a species of parsnip.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 22.79; 25.92.

**ēlapidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + lapis + -ō[2]] To clear away the stones from.
▶ cultor ~ato solo perdidit fruges luto Plin. *Nat.* 17.30; 17.69; 18.145.

**ēlargior** ~īrī *tr.* [ex- + largior] (w. dat. of recipient) To bestow freely (upon).
▶ patriae carisque propinquis quantum ~iri (*v.l.* largiri) deceat Pers. 3.71.

**ēlātē**[1] *adv.* ~ius. [ēlātus + -ē]
1 Haughtily, proudly, insolently.
▶ ~ius se gerere coepit Nep. *Paus.* 2.2; praefatur arrogantius et ~ius, quam aetatem eius decebat Gel. 9.15.4.
2 In a grand or lofty style of speech or writing.
▶ fit ut Demosthenes .. possit summisse dicere, ~e Lysias .. non possit Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 10; *Tusc.* 5.24; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.24; his (*sc.* hendecasyllabis) iocamur .. irascimur, describimus aliquid modo pressius, modo ~ius Plin. *Ep.* 4.14.3.

**elatē**[2] ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. [Gk ἐλάτη] (in Gk) The spathe surrounding the inflorescence of a palm; (by Pliny app. confused with the palm itself, also with ἐλάτη = fir tree, cf. sense b).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 12.134; 23.99.
**b** (perh.) the silver fir.
▶ species (*sc.* crethmos) .. ~ae hortensiae Plin. *Nat.* 26.82.

**elatērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ἐλατήριον] The prepared juice of the squirting cucumber, used as a drug.
▶ euocat et educit .. ~ium Cels. 5.12; Cels. 5.26.36.b; aluum soluit fel lupi cum ~io Plin. *Nat.* 28.203; 30.33; ~ium .. quod est sucus cucumeris siluatici .. in pastillos redactus Larg. 224; 237.

**elatinē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἐλατίνη] A cornfield weed, prob. a kind of toadflax, *Kickxia* (*Linaria*) *spuria*.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 27.74.

**ēlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [efferō[1] + -tiō]
1 A (ceremonial) carrying out.
▶ piacvlvm factvm ob ferri ~oni *CIL* 6.2099 (ad 183); si quid impensum est in ~onem mortui Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.14.3.
2 The act of lifting, elevation.
▶ cuius suculae .. uectes .. uersando faciunt oneris ~ones Vitr. 10.3.2; (*transf.*) uox prima .. repulsa .. opprimit insequentis uocis elationem 5.8.1.
**b** extolling, glorification.
▶ parium .. comparatio nec ~onem habet nec summissionem; est enim aequalis Cic. *Top.* 71.
3 A sublime or exalted state of thought, feeling, etc.
▶ ut horum concisis sententiis .. officit Theopompus ~one atque altitudine orationis suae Cic. *Brut.* 66; gestientis animi ~onem uoluptariam *Fin.* 3.35; *Tusc.* 4.13; in hac ~one et magnitudine animi facillime pertinacia .. innascitur *Off.* 1.64; Sen. *Ep.* 59.2.

**ēlātrō** ~āre *tr.* [ex- + lātrō[1]] To bark out; (in quot. transf., of an outspoken person).
▶ scilicet ut non sit mihi prima fides, et uere quod placet ut non acriter ~em! Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.18.

**ēlātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of efferō[1]]
1 Raised above the surroundings, reaching to a high level; also, situated on a high level.
▶ refert .. (specula) media (sint) depressa an ~a (*i.e. convex*) Plin. *Nat.* 33.129; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.134; tu sola proceritate corporis ~ior aliis .. triumphum .. egisti Plin. *Pan.* 22.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) modo in ~iora modo in depressiora cliui .. agi sulcum Col. 2.4.10;—dexter (*sc. kidney*) omnibus (animalibus) ~ior Plin. *Nat.* 11.206.
**b** holding the head high, proudly erect.
▶ qui (galli) ~i sunt ac uociferant saepe Var. *R.* 3.9.5; Col. 8.2.11.
2 (of a person, his character, feelings, etc.) Sublime, exalted; (of literary style or sim.) elevated, grand.
▶ animo magno ~oque humanasque res despiciente Cic. *Off.* 1.61; Liv. 26.19.1; ad uitam nihil proficit, neque fortior fit neque .. ~ior Sen. *Ep.* 111.2;—principia uerecunda, nondum ~is incensa uerbis Cic. *Orat.* 124; genus .. hoc scripturae .. ~um esse debere Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.3; dixit rem .. ~iorem quam .. ciuilis oratio recipit Sen. *Con.* 1.8.16; Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.33; Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nec .. adfectanda sunt semper ~a et excelsa 3.13.4.

**ēlaudō** ~āre *tr.* [ex- + lavdō] (See quot.).
▶ ~are plus quam nominare Paul. *Fest.* p.76M.

**ēlauō** ~auāre, ~āuī, ~autum or ~ōtum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [ex- + lavō] Forms: inf. *elauere* cited as a Plautinism in Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N).
1 To wash or soak thoroughly.
▶ ~ota halica Cels. 2.24.1; 5.18.1; aeris combusti et ~oti p✳ii 6.6.5.b; cum fuerit oliua ~auta Col. 12.52.21.
2 (of a river, etc.) To wash away.
▶ non statim transire (solum) in alteram ripam, sed abductum esse et ~otum Agen. *agrim.* p.42;—(*humorously*) comessum, expotum (*sc. the money*) .. ~otum (*v.l.* elutum) in balineis Pl. *Trin.* 406.
3 (app. intr., w. refl. or pass. meaning; cf. ēlvō) To lose all one's property, become 'cleaned out' (both exx. seem to have punning allusion to literal cleansing).
▶ mare haud est mare, uos mare acerrumum; nam in mari repperi, hic ~aui bonis Pl. *As.* 135; an te paenitet, in mari quod ~aui ni hic in terra iterum eluam? *Rud.* 579.

**Eleātēs** ~ae *m.* A citizen of Elea (Velia) in Lucania; (in quots., of Zeno).
▶ Cic. *N.D.* 3.82; *Tusc.* 2.52; V. Max. 3.3.ext.2.

**Eleāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Elea (see Eleātēs); (in quot., applied to the school of philosophers founded by Parmenides and Zeno).
▶ ~i philosophi Cic. *Luc.* 129.

**ēlecebra, exl-** ~ae *f.* [ēliciō + *-bra*, cf. -bvla] A means of wheedling something out of a person.
▶ exitium, excidium, ~a fiet hic equos hodie auro senis Pl. *Bac.* 944; ita sunt hic meretrices: omnes ~ae argentariae *Men.* 377; Paul. *Fest.* p.76M.

**ēlectē** *adv.* ~ius. [ēlectvs[1] + -ē] In a well-chosen manner.

▸ discripte et ~e .. quid cuique conueniat .. digeremus Cic. *Inv.* 1.49; qui ~ius locuti sunt Gel. 18.7.2.

**ēlectilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ēligō + -ilis[1]] Of special quality, choice.
▸ uino et uictu, piscatu probo, ~i uitam colitis Pl. *Mos.* 729; partes ~es (cibi) Apul. *Met.* 10.15.

**ēlectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēligō + -tiō] The action, right or faculty of choosing or selecting, choice.
▸ (*w. gen. of thing chosen*) oratio conformanda non solum ~one, sed etiam constructione uerborum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.17; cuius rei ~onem a fortuna relictam? Liv. 38.8.5; cum .. X captiuorum ~one .. donaretur V. Max. 4.3.4; ~one fati data Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.11; Col. 4.23.2; ~onem loci mihi obtulerant Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).2;—(*w. gen. expr. field of choice*) trium condicionum ~onem Liv. 34.19.3; si sit .. ~o diuitiarum atque egestatis Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N);—(*w.* ex) ex duobus .. exercitibus .. ~onem habere Liv. 27.38.8;—(*w.* inter) quod inter diuersas opiniones .. difficilis esset ~o Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.2;—(*foll. by indir. qu.*) ~onem habebit .. utrum malit res offerre an pretium earum Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.10.6;—non expectata ~one nostra Petr. 47.11; tyrannicidarum praemia aut uitiatarum ~ones Tac. *Dial.* 35.5; Pisonem .. accersiri iubet, seu propria ~one siue .. Lacone instante *Hist.* 1.14; Gaius *Inst.* 4.53[d].

**ēlectō** ~āre *tr.* [ēliciō + -tō] To worm out (information).
▸ quae illaec praeda est? ibo aduorsum atque ~abo, quidquid est Pl. *As.* 295; Paul. *Fest.* p.76M; (*ellipt.*) ne te opprimeret inprudentem atque ~aret (*i.e. the facts*) Pl. *Mer.* 224.

**Ēlectōr** ~oris *m.* [Gk ἠλέκτωρ] 'The shining one', a Homeric name for the sun.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.31.

**Ēlectra** ~ae *f.* Pros.: nom. ~ă Prop. 2.14.5, Ov. *Fast.* 4.177; ~ă Sen. *Ag.* 924.
1 The daughter of Agamemnon and sister of Orestes.
▸ non Pyladen ferro uiolare aususue sororem ~an Hor. *S.* 2.3.140; Vell. 1.1.3; Juv. 8.218; Hyg. *Fab.* 122; (*as title of a play*) cum Sophocles .. scripserit ~am Cic. *Fin.* 1.5.
2 The daughter of Atlas, one of the Pleiades, and mother of Dardanus by Jupiter.
▸ Cic. *Arat.* 270(36); ~an concubuisse Ioui Ov. *Fast.* 4.31; Sil. 11.292; Hyg. *Fab.* 192.5.

**ēlectrinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἠλέκτρινος] Made of ēlectrvm (in quot., the alloy).
▸ uasis ~is legatis Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.5.

**Ēlectrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Electra (in quot., referring to Ēlectra 2).
▸ ~a tellus (*i.e. Samothrace*) V. Fl. 2.431.

**ēlectrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἤλεκτρον] NB: in verse the two senses are sometimes hard to distinguish.
1 Amber.
▸ purior ~o campum petit amnis Verg. *G.* 3.522; Plin. *Nat.* 3.152; 37.33; lacrimae .. in ~um sunt duratae Hyg. *Fab.* 154.4;—(*pl. in same sense*) pinguia corticibus sudent ~a myricae Verg. *Ecl.* 8.54; Ov. *Am.* 3.12.37; *Met.* 2.365.
2 An alloy of gold and silver.
▸ quod fieri ferro liquidoue potest ~o Verg. *A.* 8.402; 8.624; ubicumque quinta argenti portio est (*sc.* in auro), ~um uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 33.80; ~i .. uenae Sil. 1.229; Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.8;—(*pl.*) argentum auro confundere, ut ~a fiant Plin. *Nat.* 9.139.

**ēlectus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of ēligō] Selected for excellence, of fine quality, choice, picked, etc.:
a (of persons, esp. soldiers).
▸ ~os iuuenes simul et decus innuptarum Catul. 64.78; praeceptor .. optimus quidem et ~issimus Tac. *Dial.* 34.5; cateruas .. pugilum ex utraque regione ~issimorum Suet. *Cal.* 18.1; (*fem. as noun*) quamquam inter ~as processerat (Roxane) Curt. 8.4.24;—(*of soldiers*) misit (equites) ex eis quos habuit ~os Cic. *Deiot.* 24; Caes. *Gal.* 2.4.5; centuriones ~issimos Fron. *Str.* 1.2.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.100; (*m. as noun*) cohortis X et leuis armaturae ~os *B. Alex.* 17.3.
b (of things).
▸ ~ius uerbum *Rhet. Her.* 4.36; ~issima pessimi poetae scripta Catul. 36.6; piperis nigri ~i et ponderosi Larg. 94; te partes ~iores surripere (*of the food*) Apul. *Met.* 10.14.

**ēlectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ēligō + -tvs[3]] A choice, selection.
▸ in necis ~u parua futura morast Ov. *Ep.* 2.144.

**elefans** etc. see elephans etc.

**ēlegans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of *elegare (cf. ēligō)]
1 Careful in choosing, fastidious, particular.
▸ tibi dabo .. filiam Phanocratae nostri. — rufamne illam uirginem ..? non possum, pater. — heia ut ~ns est! Ter. *Hau.* 1063; me conuiuam solum abducebat sibi. — hui regem ~ntem narras. — immo sic homost: perpaucorum hominum *Eu.* 408; ~ns formarum spectator 566.
b (in bad sense, app.) addicted to luxurious habits.
▸ mendax, cuppes, auarus, ~ns Pl. *Trin.* 239; Cato *Mor.* (J); apparet ~ntem dictum antiquitus .. qui nimis lecto amoenoque cultu .. esset Gel. 11.2.3.
2 Correct and delicate in one's tastes, refined, cultivated, or sim.; (also, of habits, arts, etc.).
▸ dum foris sunt (meretrices) nil uidetur mundius, nec .. quicquam .. magis ~ns Ter. *Eu.* 935; in epulArum apparatu .. ~ntem Cic. *Orat.* 83; hominem .. in omni iudicio ~ntissimum *Fam.* 7.23.1; Nep. *Att.* 13.5; ~ns liberalium studiorum .. auctor et admirator Vell. 1.13.3; natura .. homo mundum et ~ns animal est Sen. *Ep.* 92.12; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~ntium mensas Col. 7.2.1;—a necessariis artificiis ad ~ntiora defluximus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.62; iocandi genus, unum inliberale, petulans .. alterum ~ns, urbanum *Off.* 1.104.
b observing the proprieties of conduct, scrupulous, punctilious, etc.
▸ (*of persons*) testis .. elegantior ac religiosior Cic. *Scaur.* 15;—(*of actions*) quid enim facere potuit ~ntius ad hominum existimationem, aequius ad leuandam mulieris calamitatem ..? *Div. Caec.* 57; *Att.* 5.20.6; *Fam.* 3.8.2.
3 (ref. to the effect made on the senses, esp. the sight) Tastefully attractive, graceful, elegant, etc.
▸ supellectilem ex aere ~ntiorem Cic. *Ver.* 2.83; uti (expolitiones) sint ~ntes et sine uitiis Vitr. 6.8.11; purpuram .. ~ntem 7.14.2; negat ad sitim pertinere .. quam ~nti manu ministretur (aqua) Sen. *Ep.* 119.14; Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.11; huius .. uocis .. ~ntior hoc in loco sonus est Gel. 13.21(20).18.
4 (of speakers or writers, their style, works, etc.) Apt or skilful in choice of words, presentation of ideas or sim., neat, felicitous, etc.
▸ subtilis scriptor atque ~ns Cic. *Brut.* 35; ~ntissimus omnium philosophorum *Tusc.* 5.24; ~ntissimum poetam Nep. *Att.* 12.4; ~ns magis declamator quam uehemens Sen. *Con.* 1.4.11; Gel. 17.10.6; (*w. gen.*) Plautus uerborum Latinorum ~ntissimus 1.7.17;—(*of style, etc.*) uerborum .. dilectus ~ns Cic. *Brut.* 272; litterae facetae ~ntesque *Fam.* 7.32.3; ~ns et uenusta .. expositio Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.39; quae ego .. dixeram tu .. ~ntibus argumentis refutasti Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.96(11N).
b (ref. to other arts or activities).
▸ cum Apaturius .. ~nti manu finxisset scaenam Vitr. 7.5.5; (pictor) ~ns ac concinnus Plin. *Nat.* 35.111; (*cf.*) ut experiamur ~ntiorem esse te in medendo quam in dicendo Gel. 18.10.7.
5 (of learning) Minute, exact; (of a distinction) fine, subtle.
▸ uirum ~nti scientia ornatum Gel. 16.5.5;—~ns est illa distinctio Pompon. *dig.* 32.1.85.

**ēleganter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ēlegans + -ter[2]]
1 With correctness of taste, conduct, etc.
▸ adulescentiam traductam ~er Cic. *Planc.* 31; lautiores ~er accepi *Att.* 13.52.2; ~ius facturos (consules) dixit, si iudicio patrum .. eam rem permisissent Liv. 37.1.7; neque .. quisquam .. ~ius interualla negotiorum otio dispunxit Vell. 1.13.3.
b with correctness of usage, rightly, properly.
▸ alimenta .. per i ~ius scribemus quam alumenta per u Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.77; neque usus fructus .. ~er computabitur Gaius *dig.* 22.1.19.
2 So as to please the eye, attractively, elegantly.
▸ quae (uilla) est polita opere tectorio ~er Var. *R.* 3.2.9; Vitr. 1.6.1; Achilleon .. foliis rotundis ~er uestitam Plin. *Nat.* 25.43; nauem .. extrinsecus ~er depictam Apul. *Fl.* 23.
3 With skilful choice and arrangement of words, etc., neatly, happily.
▸ Latine loqui ~issime Cic. *Brut.* 252; *Att.* 15.12.2; Graecae fabulae ~er in sermonem Latinum conuersae Sen. *Suas.* 7.12; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.96(12N); ut ~er Celsus definit, ius est ars boni et aequi Ulp. *dig.* 1.1.1; 47.2.7.1.
b (ref. to other arts or activities).
▸ saltare ~ius quam necesse est probae Sal. *Cat.* 25.2; neminem ~ius loca cepisse Liv. 35.14.9.
4 (in jurists, used in introducing some legal refinement) With a nice discrimination.
▸ Gaius *dig.* 2.2.4; ~er quaerit Pomponius .. si paciscatur maritus .. an hoc pactum seruandum siet? Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.14.1; 39.2.15.28.

**ēlegantia** ~ae *f.* [ēlegans + -ia]
1 Fastidiousness, choosiness.
▸ iste metus me macerat, quod ille fastidiosust, ne .. ubi uiderit me .. eiius ~a meam extemplo speciem spernat Pl. *Mil.* 1235.
2 Fineness of taste, manners, feeling, etc., correctness or refinement; also, an instance of this.
▸ dixin ego in hoc esse uobis Atticam ~am? Ter. *Eu.* 1093; Cic. *Att.* 1.8.2; agri cultura .. abhorret ab omni politiore ~a *Fin.* 3.4; ~a uitae Nep. *Att.* 19.2; hoc morum tuorum ~ae conuenit Sen. *Dial.* 6.8.3; inter paucos familiarium Neroni adsumptus est (Petronius), ~ae arbiter Tac. *Ann.* 16.18; quorum (*i.e. furniture*) pleraque uix priuatae ~ae sint Suet. *Aug.* 73; quanta in spectandis orationibus ~a! Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.118(21N);—laudatus propter ~as dominus Petr. 34.5; haec .. accessit noua ~a inter peruersas delicias, habere rusticum (*sc.* parasitum) Quint. *Decl.* 298(p.178,l.26).
b correctness of conduct, scrupulousness, punctiliousness, etc.
▸ uestra .. qui cum summa ~a atque integritate uixistis, hoc maxime interest, non ex libidine .. causas .. ponderari Cic. *Sul.* 79; *Att.* 6.2.8.
3 Refinement as shown in the effect made on the senses, elegance of appearance, etc.
▸ ludorum .. ~am et scaenae magnificentiam Cic. *Mur.* 38; Vitr. 1.1.16; mulier .. annos celans ~a Phaed. 2.2.4; Lacetana (uina) copia nobilitantur, ~a .. Tarraconensia Plin. *Nat.* 14.71; usus (iuncorum) ad nassas marinas, uitilium ~am (*i.e. fine-quality wickerwork*) 21.114.
4 Skill or good taste in the choice of words, presentation of ideas, etc., neatness, felicity; also, a specimen of this quality.
▸ ~a est quae facit ut locus unus quisque pure et aperte dici uideatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.17; inanem sermonis ~am Cic. *de Orat.* 3.141; contemnit .. disserendi ~am, confuse loquitur *Fin.* 2.27; erat .. in Caesare .. ~a summa scribendi Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.7; Sen. *Suas.* 2.13; nec in Claudio, quoties meditata dissereret, ~am requireres Tac. *Ann.* 13.3; consulta ~a mutasse uerbum Gel. 11.1.7;—has .. curas uocum uerborumque ~as .. non sectatur Epicurus 2.9.5; 19.4.1.
b (with reference to other arts).
▸ (artifex) constantiam potius imitatus patris quam ~am Plin. *Nat.* 34.66; (*pl.*) non .. in tantis rerum uarietatibus ~as singulares quisquam consequi potest Vitr. 1.1.13.

**elegēa** see elegīa.

**elegēum** ~ī *neut.* Also **elegīum.** [Gk ἐλεγεῖον]
▸ impleantur ~orum meae fores carbonibus Pl. *Mer.* 409. β cuius nulla carmina exstant nisi amoris ~a Apul. *Apol.* 10.

**elegī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk ἔλεγος] Elegiac verses (esp. used in composing love poems).
▸ neu miserabilis decantes ~os Hor. *Carm.* 1.33.3; carmina (*i.e. lyrics*) compono, hic ~os *Ep.* 2.2.91; Dom. Mars. *poet.* 7.3; Ov. *Rem.* 395; lasciuus ~is an seuerus herois? Mart. 3.20.6; Latinos ~os .. feci Plin. *Ep.* 7.4.3; Juv. 1.4; Maur. 1799.

**elegīa** ~ae *f.* Also **elegēa.** [Gk ἐλεγεία] Pros.: last syll. of nom. app. long in Ov. *Am.* 3.1.7, 3.9.3, *Rem.* 379. Elegiac poetry.
▸ ~a .. et hendecasyllabi .. ad firmius aetatis robur reseruentur Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.6; ~a .. Graecos prouocamus 10.1.93;—(*personified*) uenit odoratos ~a nexa capillos Ov. *Am.* 3.1.7; uultu petulans ~a Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.7.

**elegīdarion** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A short or petty elegiac poem.
▸ coepit .. capillorum ~on dicere Petr. 109.8.

**elegīdion** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] = elegīdarion.
▸ siqua ~a crudi dictarunt proceres Pers. 1.51.

**elegīum** see elegēvm.

**ēlēgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + lēgō[1]] To will away (one's property).
▸ dum fratri suo irascitur nescio cui terrae filio patrimonium ~auit Petr. 43.5.

**Eleleïdes** ~um *f. pl.* Female worshippers of Bacchus, Maenads.
▸ Bacchi furiis ~es actae Ov. *Ep.* 4.47.

**Eleleūs** *m.* A cult title of Bacchus (from the cry of his devotees).
▸ Ov. *Met.* 4.15.

**elelisphacos** ~ī ? *f.* [Gk ἐλελίσφακος] A species of sage (by Pliny app. confused with the lentil, Gk φακός).
▸ (fit uinum) e stoechade .. dauco, ~o Plin. *Nat.* 14.111; 22.146; 25.120.

**elementārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [elementvm + -ārivs] Engaged in learning the rudiments.
▸ ridicula res est ~us senex Sen. *Ep.* 36.4.

**elementum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.]
1 One of the four substances (earth, air, fire, water) from which all matter was supposed to be made up, an 'element' (= Gk στοιχεῖον).
▸ aer .. et ignis et aqua et terra prima sunt .. ergo illa initia et ut e Graeco uertam ~a dicuntur Cic. *Ac.* 1.26; Ov. *Met.* 15.237; Sen. *Dial.* 4.19.1; ualentissimum ~um est (aqua) *Nat.* 3.13.1; Luc. 5.635; Plin. *Nat.* 11.119; ex contrariis inter se ~is, igne atque aquis Tac. *Ann.* 13.57; Juv. 11.14; rerum naturae parens, ~orum omnium domina Apul. *Met.* 11.5; udis ~is aquosisque *Mun.* 10.
b (in general) a component or ingredient.
▸ uita humanior sine sale non quit degere, adeoque necessarium ~um est, uti .. Plin. *Nat.* 31.88; (*of Aristotle's categories*) ~a decem constituit, circa quae uersari uideatur omnis quaestio Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.23.
2 (in the Epicurean system) An atom; (in wider use) a particle.
▸ cunctatur oliuum, aut quia .. maioribus est ~is aut magis hamatis Lucr. 2.393; 3.374; ~a uaporis 5.598; Quint. *Decl.* 283(p.148,l.26);—densior his tellus elementaque grandia traxit Ov. *Met.* 1.29; nos .. felices animae .. in antiqua ~a uertemur Sen. *Dial.* 6.26.7; ut .. rerum aeterna opifex .. sacra illa spiritus elementa cum terrenis primordiis misceret Col. 3.10.10.
3 A letter of the alphabet.
▸ multa ~a uides multis communia uerbis Lucr. 1.824; 2.691; auxilia ac socios iam .. habebant .. nec multo priu' sunt elementa reperta 5.1445; quis .. nescit malum una

littera scriptum .. distare a Mallo eodem ~o geminato? VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.80; quartam ~orum litteram SUET. *Jul.* 56.6.

**4** (pl.) The basic principles of an art or science or of a person's education in general, rudiments; (rarely sg.).
► quod in ~is dialectici docent CIC. *Luc.* 143; impia te rationis inire ~a LUCR. 1.81; ~a uelint ut discere prima (pueri) HOR. *S.* 1.1.26; *Ep.* 1.20.17; primas .. magistris accepere artes, ~a aetatis, ab isdem OV. *Met.* 9.719; STAT. *Ach.* 2.87; grammatices ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.6; sunt quaedam uitiorum ~a, his protinus illos inbuit JUV. 14.123; (*meton., of pupils*) uix .. se prima ~a ad spem tollere effingendae .. eloquentiae audebunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.26; (*transf.*) haec prima ~a fuerunt Caesaris, ulcisci .. patrem OV. *Fast.* 3.709;—musicae rationis uilissimum ~um (*i.e. learning to play the flute*) V. MAX. 8.7.ext.8; gnomonices .. artis ~um HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.147.

**b** the first beginnings, germs, etc. (of a quality, condition, or sim.).
► parua fuit, si prima uelis ~a referre, Roma OV. *Fast.* 3.179; insita .. iam teneris (catulis) ~a mali GRAT. 393; nec talia .. fingebam uotis annorum ~a tuorum STAT. *Theb.* 6.140; SIL. 3.77; ne de paruis indignationis ~is ad exitium disciplinae .. seditio procederet APUL. *Met.* 10.6.

**elenchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἔλεγχος]
**1** A large pear-shaped pearl, worn esp. as an ear-drop.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 9.113; cum auribus extentis magnos commisit ~os JUV. 6.459; duae margaritae ~i PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.8.
**2** (prob.) A critical inquiry.
► opusculum suum annalium Enni ~orum sedecim SUET. *Gram.* 8 (p.106Re).

**elephans** see ELEPHANTVS.

**elephantia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] = ELEPHANTIASIS.
► hoc (medicamentum) .. lepram et quam ~am dicunt sanat LARG. 250.

**elephantiasis** (~is) *f.* [Gk ἐλεφαντίασις] PROS.: quantity of penultimate syll. uncertain. A name given to one or more tropical skin diseases, prob. mostly filarial elephantiasis.
► medetur .. ~i albae (helleborum) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.60; ~im ante Pompei magni aetatem non accidisse in Italia 26.7; 28.186.

**elephantinē** ~ēs *f.* [f. of ELEPHANTINVS] A kind of plaster, so called from its whiteness.
► CELS. 5.19.24.

**elephantinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐλεφάντινος]
**1** Of or belonging to an elephant.
► (puerum) cum ~o capite natum V. MAX. 1.6.5; parma ~o tergori exsecta MELA 1.26.
**2** Made of ivory; *atramentum ~um*, ivory-black.
► Apelles commentus est (atramentum) ex ebore combusto facere, quod ~um uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.42.

**Elephantis** ~idis or ~idos ?*f.* A Greek erotic writer.
► *Priap.* 4.2; MART. 12.43.4; SUET. *Tib.* 43.2.

**elephantocamelos** ~ī *m.* [ELEPHANTVS + CAMĒLVS] (dub.) An unknown (fabulous?) animal, the 'elephant-camel'.
► LUCIL. 1126.

**elephantomachae** *m. pl.* [Gk, cf. ἐλεφαντομάχος] Soldiers trained to fight elephants.
► ~ae (*cj.*; elepanto mace *cod.*) nomen tantum sine usu fuerunt LIV. 44.41.4.

**elephantus, elef-** ~ntī *m.*, (*f.*). Also **elephā(n)s** ~ntis. [Gk ἐλέφας] FORMS: acc. sg. *elephanta* MAN. 5.705, MART. 8.65.9, etc.; acc. pl. ~*ntas* MAN. 4.666, 740; gen. pl. ~*ntum* SUET. fr.161(p.250Re).
**1** An elephant.
► erus meus ~nti corio circumtentust, non suo PL. *Mil.* 235; TER. *Eu.* 413; ~nto beluarum nulla prudentior CIC. *N.D.* 1.97; SAL. *Jug.* 32.3; Hasdrubal .. in prima acie .. ~ntos conlocat LIV. 27.48.5; 31.36.4; ~ntorum (*i.e. in India*) maior est uis, quam quos in Africa domitant CURT. 8.9.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.11; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.62); JUV. 10.150; ~nti et cameli GAIUS *Inst.* 2.16; (*f.*) solere ~ntum grauidam perpetuos decem esse annos PL. *St.* 168. **β** loricatus cum esset ~s *B. Afr.* 72.4; ~s albus HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.196; Libycus .. ~ns LUC. 6.208.
**2** (poet.) Ivory.
► VERG. *G.* 3.26; dona .. auro grauia sectoque ~nto *A.* 3.464; (porta) altera candenti .. nitens ~nto 6.895.
**3** (med.) = ELEPHANTIASIS.
► **β** est ~s morbus qui propter flumina Nili gignitur LUCR. 6.1114.
**4 a** A large variety of lobster.
► ~nti locustarum generis nigri, pedibus quaternis bisulcis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.148.
**b** an unidentified sea creature.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 9.10; ut a beluis ordiamur .. Tritones, Nereides, ~nti 32.144.

**elephās** see ELEPHANTVS.

**ēletia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk εἰλετίας] (dub.) Some sort of reed or reed-like plant.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 16.167.

**ēleuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒLEVŌ + -TIŌ]
**a** A lightening (of a load).
► ut oneris translatio uideatur etiam ~o FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(73N).
**b** a disparagement or disparaging expression.
► totum pro Q. Ligario prooemium et illae ~ones, 'uidelicet, o di boni!' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.50.

**ēleuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + LEVŌ¹]
**1** To lift up, raise.
► ex .. ea contignatione rursus summam contabulationem .. ~abant CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.8; (uectis) non poterit onus ~are VITR. 10.3.3; (molae) pro magnitudine bacarum uel submitti uel etiam ~ari possunt COL. 12.52.6; AQVAM QVAESITAM ET ~ATAM IN COLONIAM PERDVXIT *CIL* 8.11; (*pass. in middle sense*) ne uis inflationis aquae eam (*sc.* paenulam) cogat ~ari VITR. 10.7.2; (*in fig. phr.*) supra ciuilem hanc peraequationem diuitiae te ~auerunt CALP. *Decl.* 6;—(*parts of one's body*) non sunt ad caelum ~andae manus SEN. *Ep.* 41.1; lumbis ~atis in altum APUL. *Met.* 4.3.
**2** To lessen, diminish; to relieve, allay.
► perspicuitas .. argumentatione ~atur CIC. *N.D.* 3.9; cuius auctoritatem .. toga candida ~abat LIV. 37.57.13; ~atur bonitas (purpurissi) .. dilutiore sanie PLIN. *Nat.* 35.44; ~andae inuidiae gratia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.40;—nihil est .. quod tam optundat ~etque aegritudinem CIC. *Tusc.* 3.34; tesseris ac foro .. acerbissimi funeris ~abat mala SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.4.
**b** to represent as trivial or unimportant, make light of.
► causae suspicionum .. quas tum euitare, tum ~are, tum ferre sapientis est CIC. *Amic.* 88; CATUL. 24.9; milites .. instigabat ~ando .. auctoritatem collegae LIV. 6.23.4; Samnitium bella extollit, ~at Etruscos 9.37.6; 44.44.7; tot ~atis testibus V. MAX. 8.5.6; SEN. *Dial.* 9.15.2; uerbis ~are quaedam licebit: luxuria liberalitatis .. nomine lenietur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.77; 6.3.75; ut .. praeclara facta eius pro superuacuis ~arit SUET. *Tib.* 52.2; (*poet.*) neue inimica meas ~et aura preces! PROP. 1.8.12; (*w. inanim. subj.*) adiecto uersu Graeco, qui fidem somniorum ~at V. MAX. 1.7.ext.2; (*cf.*) ~at (*i.e. causes to be belittled*) assiduos copia longa uiros PROP. 2.33.44.

**Ēlēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Ēlīus**. FORMS: Doric *Aleus* PL. *Capt.* 24, 60, etc. Of or pertaining to Elis in the Peloponnese.
► haruspices .. ~i CIC. *Div.* 2.28; ~us .. amnis (*i.e. the Alpheus*) LUCIL. JUN. *poet.* 4; (*m. pl. as noun*) LIV. 36.31.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.75.
**b** (poet.) of or connected with Olympia or the games held there.
► ad ~i metas .. campi VERG. *G.* 3.202; TIB. 1.4.32; ~a inclutus palma SEN. *Ag.* 918; ~os auriga .. Alpheo permulcet equos STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.31; SIL. 1.224.

**Eleusīn** ~inis *f.* FORMS: acc. ~*in* FRON. *Str.* 2.9.9; ~*ina* PLIN. *Nat.* 2.206, 4.62; for a possible first-declension form, see ĒLEVS Eleusis, an ancient city of Attica, famous for its mysteries in honour of Demeter and Persephone.
► ~inem sanctam illam et augustam CIC. *N.D.* 1.119; VITR. 7.pr.16; Cerealis ~in OV. *Ep.* 4.67; SEN. *Tro.* 843.

**Eleusīna** ~ae *f.* The Eleusinian Mother, i.e. Demeter (NB: in both exx. perh. rather to be taken as a late by-form of ELEVSĪN).
► Ericthonius rex, cui misteria ~ae constituit Celeus AMP. 15.2; daduchis ~ae faces gestantibus FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.134(122N).

**Eleusīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or pertaining to Eleusis, Eleusinian.
► sacra ~a SUET. *Cl.* 25.5; ~am glebam APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

**Eleusīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = ELEVSĪNIVS.
► ~ae matris (*i.e.* Ceres) VERG. *G.* 1.163; ~o .. certamine GEL. 15.20.3.

**eleutheria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk τὰ ἐλευθέρια] A festival of Liberty, esp. one held to commemorate the battle of Plataea; (in quots., humorous).
► basilice agito ~a. — quid iam? — quia erus peregri est PL. *Per.* 29; *St.* 422.

**Ēlias** ~adis *f. adj.* Of or pertaining to Elis; (in quot., poet., of horses competing in the Olympic games).
► (mittit) ~adum palmas Epiros equarum VERG. *G.* 1.59.

**ēlicēs** see ĒLIX.

**ēliciō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [EX- + LACIŌ]
**1** To coax, entice, or lure out.
► uti eum ex lutulento caeno propere hinc ~iat foras PL. *Bac.* 384; quem .. ~i blanditiis .. ad iudicium necesse non fuit CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.5; quis .. ~iet domo Lyden? HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.21; ad conloquium uatem ~uit LIV. 5.15.6; ~it Archelaum matris litteris TAC. *Ann.* 2.42; SUET. *Gal.* 19.2; (*animals*) siue (examen) est abditum specu, fumo ~ietur COL. 9.8.10.
**b** (in mil. context).
► ut omnis citra flumen ~eret, eadem usus simulatione itineris placide progrediebatur CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.2; tectis .. scaphis ~uit nauis Laelianas *Civ.* 3.100.2; ad ~iendum extra moenia Macedonem LIV. 37.13.10; TAC. *Ann.* 2.25; 15.13.
**c** to entice to some action specified or implied.
► quem .. ad disputandum ~ere non potuissem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.13; propositis praemiis ~ere .. optimum quemque ad subeunda .. pericula *Balb.* 22; haec querentis .. consul ad plura .. dicenda ~iebat LIV. 38.14.6; (*of things*) haec adhortatio .. non .. quemquam unum ~uit ad suadendum 32.20.7.
**2** To call forth, summon (persons); to bring out, fetch (objects).
► consul .. patres elicit Epirum LUC. 5.9; non .. uoco .. Musas; et te, Phoebe .. dimittimus .. Naidas .. ~uisse satis STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.8; inlicium dicitur, cum populus ad contionem ~itur, id est euocatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.114M;—~it .. chelyn et .. fila mouet STAT. *Ach.* 1.186.
**b** (spec.) to summon (spirits, etc.) by charms or incantations, conjure.
► inferorum animas ~ere CIC. *Vat.* 14; cruor in fossam confusus, ut inde manis ~erent HOR. *S.* 1.8.29; TIB. 1.2.45; ~iunt caelo te, Iuppiter OV. *Fast.* 3.327; LUC. 6.733; TAC. *Ann.* 2.28; APUL. *Apol.* 34; (*cf.*) difficillimum .. ex his (*i.e. marvels*) etiam fulmina ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 28.13.
**3** To get (a remark, secret, opinion, etc.) out of someone by some form of persuasion, elicit, extract.
► uerbum ex eo numquam ~ere potui CIC. *de Orat.* 1.97; ne causam quidem ~ere immutatae uoluntatis (potui) *Att.* 1.11.1; alias abs te litteras ~iam 9.2.11; NEP. *Att.* 20.2; fide data arcana eius ~uit LIV. 40.23.1; OV. *Pont.* 2.5.46; ad id responsum, quod ~iendum erit, per gradus ducet (testem) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.20; (*of things*) nullam uim tantam doloris fore ut ueritatem ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; (*poet.*) nardi paruus onyx ~iet cadum HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.17;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ne uos curiosius ~eretis ex me quid de quoque iudicarem CIC. *Brut.* 231.
**4** (of persons, circumstances, etc.) To excite, arouse, awaken (a latent quality, feeling, etc.).
► cognouit .. quanta ad maximas res opportunitas in animis inesset hominum, si quis eam posset ~ere CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; qui spe cupiditatem eius ~erent LIV. 45.19.4; acribus est stimulis ~iendus amor OV. *Ars* 2.444; ~uit .. iram Alexandri CURT. 8.5.22; cibis idoneis foecunditas earum (*sc.* auium) ~ienda est COL. 8.5.2; lacrimis misericordiam ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; *Ann.* 15.53.
**b** to draw (tears, laughter, etc.) from someone, evoke.
► lacrumas haec mihi quom uideo ~iunt PL. *Trin.* 290; *Epic. Drusi* 466; ~itae gaudio lacrimae VELL. 2.104.4; audita haec raram occulti pectoris uocem ~uere TAC. *Ann.* 4.52; cui non tunc ~eret risum .. cauda magistri JUV. 7.212.
**c** to induce, provoke (an action, result).
► ~iendus plenior uomitus est CELS. 4.12.8; equites .. sponte refugi festinationem sequentium ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 2.24; in omnibus criminibus distinctio haec poenam .. iustam ~ere debet ULP. *dig.* 48.19.5.2.
**5** To draw forth (various physical substances or phenomena).
► lapidum .. tritu ~i ignem uidemus CIC. *N.D.* 2.25; ad neruorum ~iendos sonos 2.150; nymphae .. flumina fontis ~uere sui OV. *Met.* 14.789; subeunt (undae) ampliores minoresque, prout illas lunare sidus ~uit SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.10.
**b** to induce a flow of (bodily fluids or sim.).
► sudor .. duobus modis ~itur CELS. 2.17.1; ea res .. pituitam per nares ~it COL. 6.34.2; (betis) candidis aluum ~i, nigris inhiberi PLIN. *Nat.* 19.135; leui ictu cruorem ~iunt TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; (*cf.*) duci se immolandam iubet, ut hostium (sanguis) ~iatur suo CIC. *Tusc.* 1.116.
**c** to encourage the growth of (plants, their shoots, etc.).
► faenum .. quod inrigatum aquis ~itur COL. 2.16.3; saucianda ferro est .. uitis in ea parte qua pampinum studemus ~ere 4.24.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.193; (*cf., of the earth*) (terra) ~it herbescentem ex eo (*sc.* semine) uiriditatem CIC. *Sen.* 51.
**d** (transf.) to educe (conclusions from data or sim.).
► ex uerbi ui argumentum aliquod ~itur CIC. *Top.* 10; quis .. ~ere causas praesensionum potest? *Div.* 1.13;—(*of things*) ratiocinatio est oratio ex ipsa re probabile aliquid ~iens *Inv.* 1.57; ut .. ~iant (nostrae disputationes) .. aliquid quod .. uerum sit *Luc.* 7.

**Ēlicius** ~iī *m.* [ĒLICIŌ + -IVS] A cult title of Jupiter (prob. as the god invoked in calling down rain, cf. AQVAELICIVM, but name often misunderstood by the ancients).
► ~ii Iouis ara in Auentino ab eliciendo VAR. *L.* 6.94; ad ea (*sc. rules for conduct of ceremonies, etc.*) ~ienda ex mentibus diuinis Ioui Elicio aram .. dicauit (Numa) LIV. 1.20.7; 1.31.8; OV. *Fast.* 3.328; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.140.

**Ēlidensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also (Doric) **Ālid-**. Of Elis, Elean.
► Phaedon ~is GEL. 2.18.1. **β** captiuom .. ~em PL. *Capt.* 880.

**ēlīdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [EX- + LAEDŌ]
**1** To break thoroughly, crush, smash, shatter, etc.
► talos ~di iussit conseruis meis PL. *Mil.* 167; caput pecudis saxo ~sit LIV. 21.45.8; OV. *Met.* 14.196; ~sae miscetur caseus herbae *Fast.* 4.371; ossa disiecta et graui ~sa casu SEN. *Tro.* 1112; ~sum molle sorbum COL. 8.17.13; eo concursu (*sc.* montium) uillae omnes ~sae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.199; (*in fig. phr.*) qui rebus his fractus aegritudine ~ditur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.16;—(*clouds*) SEN. *Ag.* 495; ~sit nubes Ioue tortus .. ignis STAT. *Theb.* 5.394;—(*waves, etc.*) ter spumam ~sam et rorantia uidimus astra VERG. *A.* 3.567; concursibus .. undarum

sparsas Symplegadas ~sarum Ov. *Met.* 15.338; Luc. 9.339; Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.17.

**b** (spec.) to crush or batter to death.

▸ auriga .. e curru trahitur, opteritur, laniatur, ~ditur Cic. *Rep.* 2.68; denarrat, ut ingens belua cognatos ~serit Hor. *S.* 2.3.316; elephanti .. exeuntis obterebant ~debantque Liv. 44.42.6; Curt. 9.7.22; omnis fustibus abegit; ~si .. uiginti amplius equites Suet. *Cal.* 26.4; (*cf.*) classiariorum manu .. remis ~dente cadauera, ne cui residui spiritus quicquam inesset *Tib.* 62.2; (*of the means*) stat moles .. frequentibus exasperata saxis, quae .. ~dant corpus Sen. *Con.* 1.3.3; (*hyperb.*) nec querulus, turba quamuis ~derer, essem Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.21.

**c** to compress, squeeze; (esp. transf.).

▸ hastilia detorta, ut corrigamus, adurimus et adactis cuneis .. ~dimus Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.1;—(*transf.*) in angustiorem alueum ~isa (flumina) Curt. 9.2.17; legio inter duas acies hostium .. ~sa est Fron. *Str.* 2.5.31;—(*fig.*) inter contendentes duos medius ~dor Sen. *Con.* 1.1.3.

**d** to choke, stifle, or sim.; usu. *~dere fauces*, *~dere spiritum*, etc.

▸ ut .. geminos .. ~serit anguis (Hercules) Verg. *A.* 8.289; Mart. 14.177.1; (*transf.*) corruptus umor, cum desiit habere, quo confluat, ipse se ~dit Sen. *Ep.* 78.8;—ut quaedam ~sarum faucium in ceruice reperirentur notae Vell. 2.4.5; lignum .. totum in gulam farsit et .. spiritum ~sit Sen. *Ep.* 70.20; tenera guttura (serpentium) ~dens manu *Her. F.* 221; Luc. 2.154;—(*of the means*) sicca (fomenta) spiritum ~dunt Cels. 4.7.2; siue fauces nodus ~sit Sen. *Dial.* 1.6.9.

**e** (in general) to kill, destroy.

▸ ~sis feris et coniugem addat Sen. *Her. O.* 340; inedia statuit ~dere .. spiritum Apul. *Met.* 8.14.

**2** To remove forcibly, knock out, eject.

▸ iube oculos ~dere Pl. *Rud.* 659; crustae (ulcerum) .. per sternumenta ~di debent Cels. 6.8.1.c; micas (*sc. of frankincense*) concussu ~sas mannam uocamus Plin. *Nat.* 12.62; (*cf.*) corpora equorum eodem ~sa (*i.e. cast up on the same shore*) Tac. *Ann.* 2.24; (*poet.*) potuere .. iungere Seston Abydo ingestoque solo Phrixeum ~dere pontum Luc. 6.56.

**b** *~dere partum*, *~dere fetum*, or sim., to cause abortion (in oneself or another).

▸ quaedam .. ~sere conceptos, quaedam fecunditatem suam moratae sunt Sen. *Con.* 2.5.2; super alias (sues) aliae cubant et fetus ~dunt Col. 7.9.9; qua mentes soluerentur, partus ~derentur Plin. *Nat.* 25.25; (*cf.*) nec intra uiscera tua conceptas spes liberorum ~sisti Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.3.

**3** To emit or cause to be emitted with violence, force out or away (liquids, air, flames, etc.).

▸ planitiem ad speculi ueniens cum offendit imago .. recta retrorsum .. ~ditur Lucr. 4.296; uina .. prelis ~sa Falernis Prop. 4.6.73; ingens spiritus adstrictis ~sus faucibus *Aetna* 562; ~si nubibus ignes Ov. *Met.* 6.696; uidemus .. aquam per tenue foramen ~di Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.2; 3.15.7; (ossa) sunt tanta duritia, ut ignis ~datur uelut e silice Plin. *Nat.* 11.214; (*transf.*) magnas .. sententias .. ~dunt (*i.e. ill-knit speeches capable only of 'flashes' of eloquence*) Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.7.

**b** (sounds, utterances).

▸ uocum inter lacerationem ~sarum acerbitatem Sen. *Ep.* 24.14; lituus .. adunco stridulos cantus ~sit aere *Oed.* 734; elephans .. ore .. sternumento similem ~dit sonum Plin. *Nat.* 11.269; Sil. 1.531; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.51.

**4** (transf.)

**a** To get rid of, eliminate; (esp., a disease from the system).

▸ an .. ~sa aestate hiems pertinax immensam uim aquarum .. deiciat Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.1;—dicta .. neruis ~dere morbum sulpura Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.6; uix, cum uetus facta est, ~ditur (tussis) Cels. 4.10.1; 6.6.37.a.

**b** (gram.) to omit or elide (letters); to form (a word) by elision.

▸ interdum ~sa d (*i.e. in the prefix* ad-) littera g geminatur, ut aggerat Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.62; Gel. 2.17.9; 4.17.6; 5.12.5;—'uetus' .. ab aetatis magnitudine compositum ~sumque est (*i.e.* ue- + aetas) 16.5.6.

**c** (leg.) to nullify, invalidate.

▸ prius pactum per posterius ~detur Paul. *dig.* 2.14.27.2.

**ēligō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **ēlegō**. [ex- + legō²]

**1** To pull out, extract (weeds, etc.).

▸ e capite .. eorum (*sc.* pullorum) .. ~igendi pedes (*i.e. lice*) Var. *R.* 3.9.14; steriles herbas ~igens Curt. 4.1.21; lapides .. ~egito glaebasque obfringito Col. 2.10.26; gramina .. nisi manu ~iguntur .. reuiuiscunt 4.5; 11.51.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) deleniat (hominem), corrumpat .. ac neruos omnis ~igat Lucil. 919; trunco eorum omnes ~igendae sunt (stirpes aegritudinis) Cic. *Tusc.* 3.83.

**2** To select, choose, pick out (persons or things).

▸ optuma (femina) nulla potest ~igi: alia alia peior .. est Pl. *Aul.* 139; ut idoneum tempus ~igerent Cic. *Tul.* 25; ~ectam ante urbem stationem Liv. 28.36.7; nigrae setae grex ~igendus est Col. 7.9.2; (*neut. pl. of past pple. as noun*) ~ectorum .. commentarios centum sexaginta Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.17;—(*leaders, magistrates*) ~ectum esse eximium imperatorem Liv. 7.12.13; in ~igendis magistratibus Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.26);—(*w. field of choice expr.*) unum aliquod de nefariis istius factis ~igam Cic. *Ver.* 1.62; ~ectos ex omnibus legionibus fortissimos uiros Caes. *Civ.* 1.57.1; quemuis media ~ige turba Hor. *S.* 1.4.25; cum carnifex inter homines ~igitur Sen. *Cl.* 1.25.1;—(*w. purpose expr.*) eum locum ad pugnam potissimum ~egerat Cic. *Mil.* 53; Liv. 25.23.15; in poenam Ciceronis .. ~ectum amicissimum Ciceroni Sen. *Con.* 7.2.10; unum genus (canum) aduersus hominum insidias ~igitur Col. 7.12.2; nox proditioni ~ecta Tac. *Hist.* 3.12; (*w. inf. of purpose*) ~ectus formae certamina soluere pastor (*sc. Paris*) Stat. *Ach.* 2.51; (*w. pred.*) sedem bello Pompeius Epiron ~egerat Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.35);—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ige cum ciue an hoste pugnare malis Liv. 10.36.8;—(*w.* ut) possit petitor ~igere, ut sibi .. usurae praestentur Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.20.16;—(*w. prolative inf.*) si .. ~egit alteri esse auxilio 29.5.3.4.

**ēlīminō** ~āre *tr.* [ex- + līmen + -ō²] To turn out of doors; (refl. or pass.) to betake oneself outside.

▸ ~abo extra aedis coniugem Pompon. *com.* 33;—quid sic te extra aedis .. ~as? Enn. *scen.* 256; Pac. *trag.* 134; timida ~or .. simul ac nota uox ad auris accidit Acc. *trag.* 448; ecfer te, ~a urbe! 592; Var. *Men.* 459; (*cf.*) an 'gradus ~at' in tragoedia dici oportuisset Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.31.

**b** (transf.) to let out (secrets).

▸ ne fidos inter amicos sit qui dicta foras ~et Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.25.

**ēlīmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + līmō]

**1** To make by filing; (transf.) to produce (literary work) with care and finish.

▸ graciles ex aere catenas .. ~at Ov. *Met.* 4.178;—uelim σχόλιον aliquod ~es Cic. *Att.* 16.7.3; cum aliquid commodius ~auerint Quint. *Inst.* 2.7.5.

**b** to polish with a file; (in quots., transf.).

▸ qui .. nullas .. uigilias uigilarunt neque ullis .. disceptationibus .. ~ati sunt Gel. pr.19; petiuit .. ut Aeneida quam nondum satis ~auisset, adolerent 17.10.7.

**2** To remove by filing, file off.

▸ ~atam scobem (plumbi) Plin. *Nat.* 34.170.

**ēlingō** ~ere *tr.* [ex- + lingō] (app.) To lick clean.

▸ *CIL* 4.760.

**ēlinguis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ex- + lingva + -is]

**1** Having no tongue, tongueless.

▸ (crocodillus) est ore amplo, set ~i Apul. *Apol.* 8.

**2** Incapable of utterance, speechless; (esp. through fear, embarrassment, or sim.).

▸ aut brutum aut ~em Pac. *trag.* 176; sine sensu, sine sapore, ~em, tardum .. Cappadocem .. diceres Cic. *Red. Sen.* 14; Liv. 10.19.7; (infantem) marem titubantia oris prope mutum et ~em Suet. *Vit.* 6.1; Gel. 5.9.1; (*cf., of men serving a vow of silence*) nec omnes pari tempore ~es magistrum sectabantur Apul. *Fl.* 15;—conuicit (testem) et ~em reddidit Cic. *Flac.* 22; ~em curiam, tacitam et fractam ciuitatem uidebatis *Red. Sen.* 6; V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.8.

**b** incapable of eloquence.

▸ cum Fannius numquam sit habitus ~is Cic. *Brut.* 100; quae si quis ~is .. bene norit, hunc .. maiorem medicum futurum, quam si sine usu linguam suam excoluerit Cels. 1.pr.39.

**ēlinguō** ~āre *tr.* [ēlingvis + -ō²] To tear the tongue out of.

▸ si .. te non ~andam dedero usque ab radicibus Pl. *Aul.* 250.

**ēlinō** ~inere, ~ēuī *tr.* [ex- + linō] To smear all over.

▸ si hic uestimenta ~euit luto Lucil. 647.

**ēliquescō** ~ere *intr.* [ex- + liqvescō] To become liquid.

▸ olea .. redit in uillam, alia ad cibum, alia ut ~at (*i.e. be converted into oil*) Var. *R.* 1.55.4.

**ēliquō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + liqvō]

**1** To purify (liquids, etc.) by straining; also, to remove (impurities, etc.) by straining.

▸ Var. *L.* 7.106; Col. 12.19.4; (picem) ~atam 12.24.2; (oleum) in noua labra transferat quousque ~et 12.54.2; (*w.* ab) uinum a faecibus ~atum 12.27; (*transf., of a mincing speaker*) ~at ac tenero subplantat uerba palato Pers. 1.35;—cum requieuerit (*the mixture*), ~ato lixiuiam Col. 12.22.1; (*transf.*) quoad lassitudinis incommodum alui .. naturale praesidium ~aret Apul. *Met.* 1.2.

**2** To cause to flow, pour forth.

▸ mons ligneus .. fluuialis aquas ~ans Apul. *Met.* 10.30; (*transf.*) canticum uidetur ore tereti .. ~are (*sc. the statue of a youth*) *Fl.* 15.

**Ēlis** ~idis *f.* Forms: acc. usu. *~im* or *~in*, also *~idem* Nep. *Alc.* 4.4, *~ida* Sen. *Tro.* 850; abl. usu. *~ide*, also *~i* Cic. *Fam.* 13.26.2 (codd.), *N.D.* 3.59; Doric form *Al-* Pl. *Capt.* 9, 26, etc. A Greek state in the north-west of the Peloponnese, in which Olympia was situated; also, the capital of this state.

▸ Alpheum .. ~idis amnem Verg. *A.* 3.694; Mela 2.42; Amp. 6.10;—(*w. ref. to the Olympic games*) coronis ~ida claram Sen. *Tro.* 850; teneri sic integer aeui ~in adit Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.48;—~ide in templo Mineruae Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.3; urbes ~imque Pylumque diruit Ov. *Met.* 12.550; Plin. *Nat.* 4.14.

**-ēlis** -ēlis, -ēle *adjl. suff.* Formed from nouns and adjs. (*crudelis*, *fidelis*, *patruelis*); sometimes only found as noun (*carduelis*).

**ēlīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēlīdō + -tiō] The forcing out (of tears from the eyes).

▸ hae lacrimae per ~onem cadunt nolentibus nobis Sen. *Ep.* 99.19.

**Elissa** ~ae *f.* Another name for Dido of Carthage.

▸ di morientis ~ae Verg. *A.* 4.610; Ov. *Ep.* 7.193; Vell. 1.6.4; Sil. 1.81.

**Elissaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Dido; (in quots., poet. = Carthaginian).

▸ ~o .. tyranno (*i.e. Hannibal*) Sil. 2.239; ~i .. patres 6.346; 14.258.

**Ēlius** see Elevs.

**ēlix** ~icis *m.* [ex- + **liq-* (root of *liqueo*, etc.); cf. colliciae, dēlicia²] (usu. pl.) A furrow made in a cornfield for draining off water.

▸ limoso prospexit ab ~ice (ilice *codd.*) perdix Ov. *Met.* 8.237; sulcos aquarios, quos non nulli ~ices uocant Col. 2.8.3; 11.2.82; Plin. *Nat.* 19.182 (cj.); Ulp. *dig.* 39.3.1.9; Paul. *Fest.* p.76M.

**ēlixus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. ēlix and for form, *prolixus*] (of meat, etc.) Boiled.

▸ ~us esse quam assus soleo suauior Pl. *Mos.* 1115; *Poen.* 279; (carnem) primo assam, secundo ~am, tertio e iure uti coepisse natura docet Var. *L.* 5.109; Cels. 1.3.34; uitulus .. ~us Petr. 59.6; Fron. *Str.* 4.1.2; Juv. 3.294; (*neut. pl. as noun*) simul assis miscueris ~a Hor. *S.* 2.2.74; (*transf.*) balneator ~us Mart. 3.7.3.

**-ella** -ellae *f. suff.* Fem. to -ellvs; forms diminutives (*cistella*, *sitella*).

**ellam** *interj.* [prob. em² + *illam* (ille)] There she is!

▸ istaec iam penes uos psaltriast? ~ intus Ter. *Ad.* 389.

**elleborinē**, **hell-** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἐλλεβορίνη] A plant, = epicactis.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.76.

**elleborītēs**, **hell-** *m.* [Gk ἐλλεβορίτης] Wine flavoured with hellebore.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 14.110.

**elleborōsus**, **hell-** ~a, ~um *a.* [elleborvm + -ōsvs] In need of hellebore, i.e. insane.

▸ senex hic ~ust certe Pl. *Mos.* 952; *Rud.* 1006.

**elleborum**, **hell-** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐλλέβορος] A name given to several acrid and poisonous plants much used medicinally (esp. as a cure for insanity), distinguished as 'black hellebore' (*Helleborus orientalis* and its allies) and 'white hellebore' (*Veratrum album*); also, a preparation of hellebore.

▸ (*certainly neut.*) nulla res tam bene purgabit, neque ~um neque scamonium Cato *Agr.* 157.12; auxiliatur iis (*sc.* scorpionibus) ~um album Plin. *Nat.* 27.6; Suet. *Cal.* 29.2;—(*m., in quots. pl.*) miscent .. scillam .. ~osque grauis Verg. *G.* 3.451; Col. 10.17;—(*of uncertain gender*) ~um potabis faxo aliquos uiginti dies Pl. *Men.* 950; illud suauiolum tristi tristius ~o Catul. 99.14; danda est ~i .. pars maxima auaris Hor. *S.* 2.3.82; Chrysippus, ut ad inuentionem sufficeret, ter ~o animum detersit Petr. 88.4; Sen. *Ben.* 2.35.2; Plin. *Nat.* 25.47; Apul. *Apol.* 32.

**ellipsis** *f.* [Gk ἔλλειψις] (gram.) Omission of a word necessary to complete the sense, ellipsis.

▸ Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.21.

**ellum** *interj.* [prob. em² + *illum* (ille)] There he is!

▸ ~ .. in lecto accubat Pl. *Bac.* 938; *Cur.* 278; nescioquis senex modo uenit, ~ Ter. *An.* 855; Aeschinus ubist? — ~, te exspectat *Ad.* 260.

**-ellum** -elli *neut. suff.* Neut. to -ellvs; forms diminutives (*capitellum*).

**elluor** see hellvor.

**-ellus** -ellī *m.* and **-ella**, **ellum** *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -lvs, extracted from formations on sonant stems (*asellus*, *agellus*, etc.); forms diminutives (*hortellus*; *nouellus*), freq. from stems which already have a dim. form in *-ulus* (*anellus*); occasionally enlarged *-cellus* (*mollicellus*), cf. -cvlvs.

**ellychnium** ~iī *neut.* Also **enl-**. [Gk ἐλλύχνιον] A lamp wick.

▸ si lucerna .. postero die non erit exusta, sed habuerit reliquias olei et ~ii Vitr. 8.1.5; Plin. *Nat.* 23.84; 28.181; 35.175; ~ia sicca Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.29.

**ēlocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + locō]

**1** To put out to hire, lease out.

▸ fundum ~atum esse dicebat Cic. *Ver.* 3.55; quod est uicta (gens), quod ~ata (*i.e. farmed out to the* publicani) *Flac.* 69; serui qui boues ~ant Col. 1.7.6; impleto tempore conductionis ~anda sunt (uectigalia) Paul. *dig.* 39.4.9.1.

**2** To place a contract for (the performance of a task).

▸ asses .. contulit populus ac funus ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 21.10; certum est .. legatum .. prouinciae HS CC ~asse in eo morbo curandum sese 26.4.

**ēlocūtilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ēloqvor + -ilis¹] Of or pertaining to speech or expression.

▸ dapsilem copiam ~is facundiae Apul. *Met.* 11.3.

**ēlocūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēloqvor + -tiō] The expression of an idea in words or a mode or instance of this.

▸ ~o est idoneorum uerborum et sententiarum ad

inuentionem adcommodatio *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; concinnae uerborum ~ones 3.19; nisi res est ab oratore .. cognita, inanem quandam habet ~onem (oratio) CIC. *de Orat.* 1.20; argumenti ~onem .. duplicem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.1; manet .. sensus ~one mutata 9.1.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.2; ~one nouella FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.80(153N); pluralis .. ~o duorum numero contenta est ULP. *dig.* 22.5.12.

**ēlocūtōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒLOQVOR + -TŌRIVS] Of or belonging to oratorical expression; (in quot., f. as noun, sc. *ars*).
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.2.

**ēlocūtrix** ~icis *f. adj.* [ĒLOQVOR + -TRIX] = ĒLOCVTŌRIVS.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.2.

**ēlogium** ~iī *neut.* [app. ad. Gk ἐλεγεῖον by contamination w. Gk λόγος or ĒLOQVIVM]
**1 a** (app.) An elegiac distich (cf. etymology).
▸ Solonis .. ~ium est, quo se negat uelle suam mortem dolore amicorum .. uacare CIC. *Sen.* 73 (cf. *Tusc.* 1.117).
**b** a sepulchral inscription, epitaph; (also used of other inscriptions).
▸ statuis, ~iis, historiis .. gratissimum id eius (*sc.* Leonidae) factum habuere CATO *hist.* 83; CIC. *Sen.* 61; *Tusc.* 1.31; *Culex* 412; ~ium tumulo eius uersibus a se compositis insculpsisse SUET. *Cl.* 1.5; CALP. *Decl.* 18; (*in fig. phr.*) in illo ~io quod te consule in sepulcro rei publicae incisum est CIC. *Pis.* 72;—gladios .. Marti ultori addito ~io consecrauit SUET. *Cal.* 24.3; *Gal.* 3.1.
**2** An additional clause in a will, codicil; (esp. used in disinheriting someone).
▸ heredem omnibus bonis reliquit (mulierem) formonsam et adiecit ~ium: pudicam repperi SEN. *Con.* 2.7; CIC. *Clu.* 135;—testamenta, quibus Trimalchio cum ~io exheredabatur PETR. 53.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.20; ~ium grauissimum .. ut aboleret .. oraui APUL. *Apol.* 99; ULP. *dig.* 37.10.1.9.
**b** (of other supplementary clauses).
▸ idcirco ~ium huic edicto subiectum est ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.5.
**3** A written statement giving particulars of any prisoner brought before a magistrate on criminal charges.
▸ ut .. remittat illum cum ~io ad eum, qui prouinciae praeest CELS. *dig.* 48.3.11; custodiarum .. nullius inspecto ~io SUET. *Cal.* 27.2.

**elops** see HELOPS.

**ēloquens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of ĒLOQVOR]
**1** Capable of speech, articulate.
▸ omnes res, animantes et inanimas, mutas et ~ntes *Rhet. Her.* 4.61; 4.66.
**2** Possessing the gift of expressing one's thoughts fluently, well, and forcefully, eloquent.
▸ homo ~ntissimus ciuitatis suae GRACCH. *orat.* 41; iuris peritorum ~ntissimus, ~ntium iuris peritissimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.180; *Fam.* 7.32.2; *Tusc.* 5.55; qui pro innocente dicit, satis est ~ns PUB. *Sent.* Q5; cum .. tam ~ntem ad instigandam multitudinem inimicum .. haberet LIV. 45.37.1; VELL. 2.13.1; laudator ~ntissimus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.6; GEL. 17.13.2; (*dist. from* disertus) a se disertos uisos esse multos .. ~ntem neminem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.13; (*w. ref. to literary composition*) ~ntissimi auctores TAC. *Agr.* 10.3.
**b** (of utterance, etc.) marked by eloquence.
▸ (uox) nescio utrum uerior an ~ntior SEN. *Ep.* 22.13; ~nte cantu STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.46; tuae litterae .. ~ntes sunt ut oratoris FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.144(126N).

**(ēloquenter)** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ĒLOQVENS + -TER²] Eloquently.
▸ cur non orator de rebus eis ~issime dicat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.69; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.17; ~ius quam prius .. scribitur 3.18.6; 6.21.4.

**ēloquentia** ~ae *f.* [ĒLOQVENS + -IA]
**1** The ability to express oneself in words, articulateness.
▸ eloqui copiose .. melius est quam uel acutissime sine ~a cogitare CIC. *Off.* 1.156.
**2** The quality or practice of fluent, apt, and effective speech, eloquence.
▸ sudabis .. si cum illo inceptas homine: ea ~ast TER. *Ph.* 629; QUAD. *hist.* 8; neque .. Asclepiades .. ~a uincebat ceteros medicos CIC. *de Orat.* 1.62; nihil est .. aliud ~a nisi copiose loquens sapientia *Part.* 79; NEP. *Att.* 5.4; Gracchorum ~ae multum contulisse .. matrem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.6; APUL. *Fl.* 20; (*personified*) (M. Tullius) genitus, in quo totas uires suas ~a experiretur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.109;—(*w. ref. to literary composition*) perfectum .. prosae ~ae decus VELL. 1.17.3; Titus Liuius, ~ae ac fidei praeclarus in primis TAC. *Ann.* 4.34.
**b** eloquence as a profession, i.e. rhetoric.
▸ se alii .. ad ius ciuile, alii ad ~am applicant CIC. *Off.* 1.115; ~ae magister PETR. 3.4; Latinae simul Graecaeque ~ae professor SUET. *Rhet.* 29(p.124Re).

**ēloquium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ĒLOQVOR + -IVM]
**1** Speech, utterance; manner of speaking, diction.
▸ muti populi et quibus pro ~io nutus est MELA 3.91; nectit quicumque canoris ~ium uocale modis JUV. 7.19;—tulit ~ium insolitum facundia praeceps HOR. *Ars* 217; dulcis ~ii uirum et nitidi SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.1.
**b** a particular utterance, pronouncement.
▸ quodsi .. illud censorium ~ium Appi Claudi .. recitarem [CIC.] *Sal.* 16.
**2** Eloquence.
▸ tona ~io .. meque timoris argue tu, Drance VERG. *A.* 11.383; ~ium .. fuit duram exorare puellam OV. *Fast.* 4.111; quaelibet ~io fit bona causa tuo *Tr.* 1.9.46; SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.4; Romani maximus auctor Tullius ~ii LUC. 7.63; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.55; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.72; ~ium .. Demosthenis JUV. 10.114.

**ēloquor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.*, (*intr.*). [EX- + LOQVOR] FORMS: *exl-* PL. *Mil.* 906. CONST.: past pple. used as pass. ULP. *dig.* 3.2.13.6.
**1** To utter (words), say.
▸ interibi Epignomum conspicio .. — hem quid? Epignomum ~cutu's? PL. *St.* 372; uix ~cutast hoc, foras simul omnes proruont se TER. *Eu.* 599; timeo quidnam pro .. magnitudine rerum dignum ~qui possim CIC. *Div. Caec.* 42; HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.17; (montes) quorum nomina uix est ~qui ore Romano MELA 3.30; nec plura ~cutus equum in hostem egit CURT. 7.4.35; (*foll. by dir. sp.*) consul ~quitur ad exercitum: 'impero ..' *in* Var. *L.* 6.88; (*pple. in pass. sense*) quaedam extrinsecus .. ~cuta ULP. *dig.* 3.2.13.6.
**b** to put (ideas) into words, express.
▸ fieri .. potest ut .. id quod sentit polite eloqui non possit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.6; quoniam decorum illud .. positum est in tribus rebus .. difficilibus ad ~quendum *Off.* 1.126; usus nulla ratione collectus. — sic enim ἄλογον τριβήν ~cuti sumus APUL. *Pl.* 2.8; (*of words*) uerba, quae plus significant quam ~quuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.11.
**c** (absol. or intr.) to express oneself as an orator, speak; to break forth into speech.
▸ tu qui omnis isto ~quendi et exprimendi genere superasti CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.4; eius (*sc.* oratoris) .. esse inuenire, disponere, ~qui QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.11; (oratio) ~quendi uarietate renouatur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.8; SUET. *Aug.* 86.1; (*w.* de) maiori spiritu de diuinis rebus quam humanis ~quendum est (oratori) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.20; (*dist. from* loquor) hoc indicat loqui te quam ~qui malle FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N); (*cf.*) uterque (*i.e. both seller and buyer*) .. non plus quam semel ~quetur (*i.e. name a price*) CIC. *Off.* 3.61;—nodum .. linguae rupit planeque et articulate ~cutus est GEL. 5.9.2.
**2** To reveal in words, divulge, tell.
▸ ~cuta sum conuiuas, ceterum cura PL. *Men.* 224; comoediai .. argumentum et nomen uobis ~quar *Mil.* 85; ~quar .. dedecus ipsa meum? OV. *Fast.* 2.825; arcana .. ~qui SEN. *Ep.* 83.10; STAT. *Theb.* 4.396;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) si erus meus me esse ~cutum quoiquam mortali sciat PL. *Poen.* 885; ~quar an sileam? VERG. *A.* 3.39;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum iam .. eum (*sc.* rigorem) .. cordi imminere esset ~cuta V. MAX. 2.6.8;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~quere .. quid sit TER. *Ad.* 325; OV. *Met.* 3.257.

**ēluācrum** ~ī *neut.* [ĒLVŌ + -CRVM; cf. *lauacrum*] A washtub (in quots., used in appos.).
▸ labrum ~um CATO *Agr.* 10.4; 11.3.

**ēlūceō** ~cēre, ~xī *intr.* [EX- + LVCEŌ]
**1** To shine forth, shine out.
▸ splendidissimo candore inter flammas circus ~cens CIC. *Rep.* 6.16; ~cent aliae (apes) et fulgore coruscant ardentes auro VERG. *G.* 4.89; ~xit structos super ignis aceruos [TIB.] 3.7.134; V. MAX. 1.6.2; inter nubila ~xit (sol) SEN. *Ep.* 92.17;—(*in fig. phr.*) opto ut ab istis Orientis partibus uirtutis tuae lumen ~ceat CIC. *Fam.* 12.5.3; *Rep.* 2.37.
**2** (in various fig. uses)
**a** (of a quality) To display or manifest itself (in a person, his actions, etc.).
▸ sit modo aliqua res p. in qua honos ~cere possit CIC. *Fam.* 10.10.2; *Amic.* 101; NEP. *Ep.* 6.4; inter reliqua, quibus .. moderatio Ti. Caesaris ~cet VELL. 2.122.1; ut in ipsa pictura eruditio ~ceat PLIN. *Nat.* 35.134; saeua ac lenta natura .. magis in principe ~xit SUET. *Tib.* 57.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.74(150N).
**b** (of a person, etc.) to be conspicuous from the rest, stand out.
▸ nemo .. studet eloquentiae .. nisi ut .. in foro ~ceat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.55; ille .. maioribus (operibus) clarius ~cebit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.26.
**c** (of a fact or sim.) to be or become clear to the intellect; (also impers., in quots. foll. by indir. qu.).
▸ hoc ipsum probabile ~cere non possit, nisi .. CIC. *Off.* 2.8; res ipsa .. per se uociferatur, et ~cet natura profundi LUCR. 2.1051;—ex quibus proprium quid sit ~ceat CIC. *Part.* 41; ut per id, quod agebat, quantus euasurus esset, ~ceret VELL. 2.94.3.

**ēlūcificō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + LVX + -FICVS + -Ō¹] To deprive of light (in quot., of sight).
▸ splendorem pecuniae uolo ~are exitum aetati meae LABER. *com.* 78.

**ēluctābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ĒLVCTOR + -BILIS] Capable of having a passage forced through it, penetrable.
▸ aquae nec pediti ~es nec nauigio SEN. *Nat.* 6.8.4.

**ēluctor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, *intr.* [EX- + LVCTOR]
**1** (tr.) To force a way out of or over, struggle clear of; (fig.) to surmount, overcome (difficulties).
▸ (*of persons*) cum tot ac tam ualidae ~andae manus essent LIV. 24.26.13; Alpes ~atus adest (*sc.* Hannibal) SIL. 13.742; niues ~antibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.59; (*of inanim. things*) ~atus .. gurgitem lato gremio patescit (fons) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.2; (*poet.*) longis mugitibus ora soluit et oppositum uox ~ata furorem est STAT. *Ach.* 1.525;—(*fig.*) ~atus natalium angustias SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.15; Silurum gentem .. subegit, super uirtutem hostium locorum quoque difficultates ~atus TAC. *Ag.* 17.3.
**b** to force (a way) out or up.
▸ mutandum .. nobis iter; altera ponti ~anda uia V. FL. 8.184; (*in fig. phr.*) ardua uirtuti .. ~anda uia est CORN. SEV. *poet.* 2.
**2** (intr., in quots. usu. of inanim. things.) To force a way out or up, struggle clear.
▸ aqua ~abitur .. et grandes ibunt per uimina guttae VERG. *G.* 2.244; per angusta ~atus (Nilus) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; hi (*sc. comets*) de terra in superiora ~antur 7.6.3; LUC. 2.219; ~ata sub auras .. enode cacumen .. leuat (*sc.* platanus) STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.57; ipse, compositus alias et uelut ~antium uerborum, solutius .. eloquebatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.31.

**ēlūcubrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **~or** ~ārī, ~ātus. [EX- + LVCVBRŌ] To spend the night, 'burn the midnight oil', over (literary work, etc.).
▸ (causae) quas nos diligenter elaboratas et tamquam ~atas adferebamus CIC. *Brut.* 312; cunctante stilo ~atum opus V. MAX. 3.7.ext.1; COL. 10.pr.5; cum toto anno, per omnes dies, magna noctium parte unum librum excudit et ~auit TAC. *Dial.* 9.3;—(*dep.*) epistulam quam eram ~atus CIC. *Att.* 7.19.

**elucus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **hel-**. [perh. (cf. GEL. 16.12.3) cogn. w. ĀLVCINOR, Gk ἀλύω] PROS.: quantity of first two sylls. doubtful. (app.) Half asleep, lethargic (see quots.); (m., or perh. neut., as noun) a drowsy or lethargic condition.
▸ ~um significat languidum ac semisomnum, uel, ut alii uolunt, alucinatorem et nugarum amatorem, siue .. hesterno uino languentem PAUL. *Fest.* p.75M; ~us ab hiatu et oscitatione dictus p.100M;—pueros .. hebetiores fieri ad ueterni usque aut ~i tarditatem GEL. 4.19.1; 16.12.3.

**ēlūdificor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [EX- + LVDIFICOR] (dub.) To fool or hoodwink completely.
▸ quis med exemplis hodie ~atus est (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Mos.* 1040.

**ēlūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [EX- + LVDŌ]
**1** To deceive, trick, fool.
▸ summa ~endi occasiost mihi nunc senes TER. *Ph.* 885; ab isto nebulone facetius ~dimur quam putamus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 128; sic a Dulichio iuuene est ~sa Calypso PROP. 2.21.13; quem .. uigilantem sic ~seritis, sopitum oportet fallatis LIV. 7.35.6; ~sam .. imagine tauri Europam OV. *Met.* 6.103; V. MAX. 9.12.ext.2; TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; saepe ~sus .. creditor JUV. 11.9; (*w. abst. subj.*) quod nimia bonitas eius fallaciis pueri ~sa esset *B. Alex.* 24.6;—(*poet.*) illos exspectata seges uanis ~sit auenis VERG. *G.* 1.226; increpuit malis (*sc. a dog*) morsuque ~sus inani est *A.* 12.755.
**b** (w. double acc.) to obtain by trickery from; (w. acc. and abl.) to trick out of.
▸ anulum, quem parasitus hic te ~sit PL. *Cur.* 630;—~dit anulo riualem *Arg. Pl. Cur.* 2.
**2** To avoid or escape from (weapons, pursuers, etc.) by a stratagem or feint, dodge, elude.
▸ Massilienses .. celeritate nauium .. confisi nostros ~debant CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.1; Orsilochum fugiens .. ~dit gyro interior sequiturque sequentem VERG. *A.* 11.695; LIV. 29.33.8; cito motu .. ~dere caestus MAN. 5.163; SEN. *Dial.* 2.7.4; callidus emissas ~dere simius hastas MART. 14.202.1; ut sagittas .. ~deret FRON. *Str.* 2.2.5;—(*absol.*) quia ille .. pluris per globos incursaret ~deretque et insidias simul temptaret TAC. *Ann.* 3.74; (*perh.*) solebat .. litus, ita definire, qua fluctus ~deret CIC. *Top.* 32.
**b** to defeat the expectations of, foil, baffle.
▸ quoniam ipsi quinquennium ~si essent (*i.e. in their attempts to bring forward a law*) LIV. 3.30.5; ~di Parthus tractu belli poterat TAC. *Ann.* 15.10.
**3** (in transf. or fig. uses)
**a** To dispose of (awkward questions or remarks) adroitly (e.g. by a repartee), parry the arguments of (a critic).
▸ mordacem Cynicum sic ~debat HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.18; illas .. similitudines, quae ducuntur ex mutis animalibus .. facile est ~dere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.23; 6.3.79; (*ellipt.*) creberrime interrogabat, neque refellere aut ~dere dabatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.67.
**b** to evade (censure, punishment, or sim.), get round (a law, etc.).
▸ magnas accusatoris minas magnamque exspectationem iudici .. ~demus CIC. *Ver.* 30; calumniam .. fictis ~sit iocis PHAED. 3.pr.37; oraculi sortem uel ~sit uel impleuit CURT. 3.1.18; poenae .. quam contumacia ~sit TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.57(65).2; cum .. uim legis ~di sentiret SUET. *Aug.* 34.2.
**c** to make ineffectual, frustrate (hopes, efforts, etc.).
▸ uictrices .. ~dit palmas una puella tuas PROP. 4.1.140; bellum quiete, quietem bello in uicem ~dentes LIV. 2.48.6; OV. *Met.* 12.104; laeta ducum spes ~sisse duorum .. Fortuna STAT. *Theb.* 11.648; suspicio .. quaestionibus ancillarum ~sa erat TAC. *Ann.* 14.62.
**4** To make game of (by one's words or actions), mock, flout, ridicule, etc.; (also absol.).
▸ uos ab illo inridemini et ipsi illum uicissim ~ditis CIC. *Luc.* 123; ~dentibus .. militibus regis aetatem atque infirmitatem *B. Alex.* 25.1; LIV. 3.20.2; 37.20.8; Dioxippo contemptim militarem ~dente ferociam CURT. 9.7.18; PETR. 57.1; solitus .. ~dere medicorum artes TAC. *Ann.* 6.46;

Suet. *Jul.* 59; Gel. 5.5.5;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) circumstabant .. hostes, exprobrantes ~dentesque Liv. 9.6.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.58.

**5** (app. intr., ? orig. absol. uses of sense 3b and sense 4) To behave outrageously with impunity, have free play for scandalous conduct.
▸ hoc cuiquam ferendum putas esse .. istum rebus omnibus undique ereptis impune ~dentem .. abundare? Cic. *Ver.* 3.9; *Mil.* 32; adeo licenter ~debant ut .. praedam uenderent mercatoribus Liv. 29.31.11; indignum facinus esse .. numquam fidos socios .. impune ~dere 37.32.11; classi .. faces intulit, uacuo mari ~dens Tac. *Hist.* 3.47; *Ann.* 16.28; (*w. abst. subj.*) si perfidia debitorum sine graui poena ~deret Gel. 20.1.41.

**eluella** see helvella.

**eluenācus** see helvenācvs.

**ēlūgeō** ~gēre, ~xī *tr., intr.* [ex- + lvgeō]
**a** (tr.) To mourn (a person) for the required period.
▸ qui eam .. intra id tempus, quo ~gere uirum moris est, antequam uirum ~geret, in matrimonium collocauerit *Ed. pr.* 6.3 (*Font. iur.* p.214); Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.11.1; (*in fig. phr.*) patriam ~xi iam .. diutius quam ulla mater unicum filium Cic. *Fam.* 9.20.3.
**b** (intr.) to observe a period of mourning.
▸ quid aliud in luctu quam purpuram .. deponunt (feminae)? quid, cum ~xerunt, sumunt? Liv. 34.7.10; (*w. cogn. acc.*) eum luctum quoniam satis uisus est ~xisse Gel. 6(7).5.4.

**ēlumbis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **~us** ~a, ~um. [ex- + lvmbvs + -is, -vs] Having a dislocated hip.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.76M;—(*in fig. phr.*) Ciceronem (*i.e. his style*) .. male audisse .. a Bruto .. ut ipsius uerbis utar, tamquam 'fractum atque ~em' Tac. *Dial.* 18.5.

**ēluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.,* (*intr.*). [ex- + lvō¹ (cf. lavō)]
**1** To wash clean.
▸ uascula intus pure .. ~ue Pl. *Aul.* 270; *Poen.* 223; Cato *Agr.* 86; alga .. aqua dulci ~uta et ita iumentis .. data *B. Afr.* 24.4; mulso uolnus ~uetur Cels. 7.27.3; Plin. *Nat.* 9.150; Stat. *Theb.* 3.398; (*internally*) cum asinino lacte poto sese ~uissent Cels. 4.31.2; (*in fig. phr.*) diu in istis uitiis iacuimus, ~ui difficile est Sen. *Ep.* 59.9;—(*w. ref. to symbolic washing*) quis ~uet me Tanais ..? non ipse .. pater (*i.e. Neptune*) tantum expiarit sceleris Sen. *Phaed.* 715; (*cf.*) hic .. ~uerit sanguis maculatas crimine mentes Sil. 11.200.
**2** To remove by washing, wash out or off (stains, etc.); to purge away (guilt, etc.) by ritual washing.
▸ mare si totum uelit ~uere omnibus undis (colorem) Lucr. 6.1077; si squalorem .. aduerso flumine ~uerant Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.7; aqua betae radice decocta maculas uestium ~ui dicunt Plin. *Nat.* 20.72; 32.66; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.5; (*transf.*) caelestis aqua .. uenenati liquoris ~uit perniciem Col. 1.5.3; (*dist. from* abluere) sudorem .. et puluerem abluere (dicam) .. sed maculam elegantius ~uere quam abluere Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N);—aliis sub gurgite uasto infectum ~uitur scelus Verg. *A.* 6.742; quod (*i.e. my madness*) mihi non .. ~uere (poterat) .. Thessala saga mari Prop. 3.24.10; Ov. *Met.* 11.141.
**b** (fig. or in fig. phr.) to wash away, wipe out, erase, etc. (stains on one's character, reputation or sim.); to remove by drinking, drown (one's troubles).
▸ inest amoris macula .. quae ~ui ne utiquam potest Pl. *Poen.* 199; seueritate iudicandi sordis suas ~uet Cic. *Phil.* 1.20; ut centurionum .. Brundisi profusus sanguis ~uatur, num ~ui praedicatio crudelitatis potest? 12.12; uix uel uictoria dedecus ~ui potest Sen. *Suas.* 2.4; Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.2;—amara .. curarum ~uere efficax (cadus) Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.20; Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.8.
**3** (of water) To dislodge (land, etc.) by its flow, wash away or out.
▸ Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.7; potest terram mouere aqua, si partes aliquas ~uit et adrosit 6.20.6; aqua inmissa ~uente calculos nigros Plin. *Nat.* 34.157.
**4** (app. intr., w. refl. or pass. force; cf. ēlavō) To lose or use up all one's property, become 'cleaned out' (both exx. seem to have punning reference to literal cleansing).
▸ an te paenitet in mari quod elaui, ni hic in terra iterum ~uam? Pl. *Rud.* 579; uolo ~uamus hodie .. Athenas nunc colamus *St.* 669.

**ēluscō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + lvscvs + -ō²] To blind in one eye.
▸ qui ~auerat discipulum in disciplina Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.5.3; 10.4.17; 13.3.3.

**elutriō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [prob. *elutrum (Gk ἔλυτρον) + -ō²] (prob.) To put into a vat or bath.
▸ ~are lintea Laber. *com.* 151; liquata cortina uellus ~atum mergitur in experimentum Plin. *Nat.* 9.133; 14.114.

**ēlūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ēlvō] (of food) Watery, insipid; (of a chemical or its effects) not concentrated, weak.
▸ (colis) qui siccis creuit in agris dulcior; irriguo nihil est ~ius horto Hor. *S.* 2.4.16;—huius (*sc.* spodi) ~ior uis est Plin. *Nat.* 34.129.

**ēluuiēs** ~ēī *f.* [ēlvō + -iēs]
**1 a** The washing away (of filth of any kind); (prob. semi-concr.) scourings (of dirt).
▸ minus quatiuntur crebris ad ~em cuniculis (*i.e. sewers*) cauata (oppida) Plin. *Nat.* 2.197;—sordium enormem ~em .. effrico Apul. *Met.* 1.7.
**b** evacuation (of the contents of the bowels); (concr.) excreted matter.
▸ ~em facere per uentrem Lucil. 645;—Grat. 355.
**2** Overflowing, inundation.
▸ ~e mons est deductus in aequor Ov. *Met.* 15.267; salem provenire .. ~e maris arescente unda Tac. *Ann.* 13.57; (*in fig. phr.*) ad illam labem atque ~em ciuitatis Cic. *Dom.* 53.
**3** (concr.)
**a** A ravine or chasm formed by the overflow of a river.
▸ circumiri breui spatio poterat ~es Curt. 5.4.26; uoragines ~esque praeruptae 8.11.7.
**b** (prob.) floodwater.
▸ conducere .. siccandam ~em, portandum ad busta cadauer Juv. 3.32.

**ēluuiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēlvō + -iō¹] A flood, inundation.
▸ aquarum ~ones Cic. *Div.* 1.111; collectis .. causis ~onis, pestilentiae, uastitatis *Off.* 2.16; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~ones exustionesque terrarum *Rep.* 6.23.

**ēluxurior** ~ārī *intr.* [ex- + lvxvriō] (of a plant) To become luxuriant.
▸ pampinis magis ~abuntur (uites) Col. *Arb.* 3.2.

**Elymaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or from Elymais, a district at the head of the Persian Gulf.
▸ ~i sagittarii Liv. 37.40.9;—(*m. pl. as noun*) Plin. *Nat.* 12.78; Tac. *Ann.* 6.44.

**Ēlysium** ~iī *neut.* (mythol.) The abode of the blessed after death, Elysium.
▸ amoena piorum concilia ~iumque colo Verg. *A.* 5.735; Verg. *A.* 6.542; Sen. *Her. O.* 956; Mart. 7.14.6; Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.112.

**Ēlysius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or pertaining to Elysium, Elysian; esp. *campi* ~*i* (also ~*i* alone), the Elysian fields.
▸ ~as .. rosas Prop. 4.7.60; ~as .. domos Ov. *Met.* 14.111; Sen. *Her. O.* 1916; sedibus ~is .. expulsa .. ad Stygias .. tenebras .. trahor Luc. 3.12; ~i .. sponsa tyranni (*i.e. Persephone*) Stat. *Ach.* 1.826;—te .. mors iuuenem campos misit ad ~os Dom. Mars. *poet.* 7.2; Ov. *Ib.* 171; Apul. *Met.* 11.6; (*w. ellipsis of* campi) Styx et quos nulla meretur Thessalis ~os Luc. 6.699; Mart. 9.51.5.

**elytroīdēs** ~es, ~es *a.* [Gk ἐλυτροειδής] Sheath-like; (in anatomy, as the Greek title of the *tunica vaginalis*).
▸ Cels. 7.18.1.

**em¹** see is.

**em²** *interj.* [prob. abbrev. form of imp. of emō (orig. = take)] NB: there is some MS variation between *em* and hem. Consts.: see the subsections; often also foll. by ethic dat. (*tibi, uobis*). (in offering some object, fact, situation, etc., to a person's attention) Here (there) you are! look at this (that)!
**a** (foll. by acc.).
▸ ~ tibi pateram, eccam Pl. *Am.* 778; ~ tibi hominem. adi, atque adloquere *Capt.* 540; ~ tibi omnem fabulam *Ps.* 754; *Trin.* 185; ~ tibe malvm malo *CIL* 1.875; (*said in administering a blow*) ~ ergo hoc tibi (*i.e. take that!*) Pl. *As.* 431; (*iron.*) ~ astutias! quod si quiessem, nil euenisset mali Ter. *An.* 604.
**b** (foll. by nom.).
▸ ~ tibi ilia accusatio .. uerbis aucta, argumentis defecta Apul. *Apol.* 25.
**c** (foll. by exclam. cl.).
▸ ~ quoi te .. commendes uiro, ~ quoi decem talanta dotis detuli ..! Pl. *Mer.* 702; ~ quo redactus sum Ter. *Eu.* 237; ~ cur ceteri reges stabilem esse suam fortunam arbitrentur Cic. *Sest.* 59; cedo tu eum (*sc. an image of Mercury*) .. ~ uobis quem .. ille sceletum nominabat Apul. *Apol.* 63.
**d** (ellipt. or absol.).
▸ asta .. ut consuetus es puer olim. scin ut dicam? ~ sic Pl. *As.* 704; ostende huc manum dexteram. — ~ *Aul.* 650; Ter. *Ad.* 537.
**e** (introducing statements).
▸ si tu iubes, ~ ibitur tecum Pl. *Cas.* 758ª; *Men.* 625; quam primum hoc ~ libera .. metu. — ~ libero Ter. *An.* 351; *Hec.* 63; Var. *R.* 1.56; Cic. *Fam.* 13.15.1; ~ nunc certe .. funditus perii Apul. *Met.* 4.25.
**f** (foll. by an imperative).
▸ uin tu illi nequam dare nunc? — cupio. — ~ me dato Pl. *Poen.* 159; fratrem meum .. interfecerunt. ~! uidete quam par pari sim Gracch. *orat.* 16; Apul. *Apol.* 63.

**ēmacerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + mācerō] To exhaust the strength of, debilitate.
▸ alios morborum uariis generibus ~atos Sen. *Dial.* 6.10.6.

**ēmacescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [ex- + macescō] To become lean or shrunken.
▸ ubi aliquis contra consuetudinem ~uit Cels. 2.2.2; mulieri .. si subito mammae ~uerunt 2.8.41.

**ēmaciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + maciēs + -ō²] To cause to waste away, emaciate (animals, plants); to exhaust, impoverish (soil).
▸ (*animals*) ~atum armentum ex ea (*sc. lucerne*) pinguescit Col. 2.10.25; 7.10.4; (*plants*) ne densitas plantas ~et 4.33.3;—uineis .. ~atis .. optimum stercus praebet (lupinus) 2.10.1; ex iis .. seminibus .. agros .. peruri et ~ari 2.13.1.

**ēmācitās** ~ātis *f.* [emax + -tās] A mania for buying.
▸ quosdam ~as .. exercet in comparandis mancipiis Col. 4.3.1; Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.7.

**ēmacrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [ex- + macrescō] To grow thin, waste away.
▸ si sine causa quis ~escit Cels. 2.7.2; si neque mouetur et ~escit (membrum) 2.8.40; 3.25.1.

**ēmaculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + macvla + -ō²] To cleanse from stains, make clean; also, to remove (spots) by cleansing or healing.
▸ argentum .. omnibus .. ex eo uitiis detractis ~atum et candefactum Gel. 7(6).5.9; neque ille exotico puluere dentis ~et Apul. *Apol.* 8;—nigras uitiligines ~at (narcissus) Plin. *Nat.* 21.129.

**ēmadescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [ex- + madescō] To become wet through.
▸ te flente suos ~uisse sinus Ov. *Tr.* 5.4.40.

**ēmancipātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēmancipō + -tiō]
**1** (leg.) The formal releasing of a person from *patria potestas.*
▸ inter patres etiam filiosque, cum interuenisset ~o, litigatum scio Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.66; Gaius *Inst.* 1.61; 1.132; Ulp. *dig.* 37.8.1.6.
**2** The transfer of property to another, conveyance.
▸ fundos emancipauit et cetera quae in ~one implenda solent exigi consummauit Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).3; Gel. 15.27.3; monimentvm .. donationis vel ~onis cavsa ali tradere *CIL* 6.28567.

**ēmancipō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-cup-**. [ex- + mancipō]
**1** (leg., of a *pater familias*) To release (a son, etc.) from one's *potestas* (by a fictitious form of sale).
▸ adoptatum ~ari statim, ne sit eius filius qui adoptarit Cic. *Dom.* 37; decem milibus aeris est damnatus, quod .. ~ando .. filium fraudem legi fecisset Liv. 7.16.9; Plin. *Ep.* 4.2.2; 8.18.4; si filium et nepotem ex eo pater ~auerit Pompon. *dig.* 38.6.5.1; Gaius *Inst.* 1.163.
**b** to transfer to another person's *potestas* (e.g. that of a husband or adoptive father).
▸ quem in adoptionem D. Silano ~auerat Cic. *Fin.* 1.24; sororem omni⟨vm rervm⟩ fore expertem, qvod ~ata esset clvvio *CIL* 6.1527.1.16.
**2** To transfer property to another, make over.
▸ dimidiam partem (agri) filio ~auit V. Max. 8.6.3; paterna ~are praedita turpius habebatur Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.44; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).3; Suet. *Otho* 4.2; *CIL* 6.15218.
**3** (transf. or fig.) To place at the disposal of others, make subservient; (refl. or pass., usu. w. dat.) to become or make oneself the slave (of a person, habit, etc.).
▸ iste uenditum atque ~atum tribunatum consiliis uestris opposuit Cic. *Phil.* 2.51;—mulier, tibi me ~o: tuos sum Pl. *Bac.* 92; Romanus .. ~atus feminae .. miles Hor. *Epod.* 9.12; sit aliquis usque eo Graecis ~atus ut haec dicat necessaria Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.6; uoluptatem, quam sequor, cui me ~aui 4.2.3; (*w.* ad) ad omne facinus ~ato .. seruulo Apul. *Met.* 10.4.

**ēmancō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + mancvs + -ō²] To maim, mutilate.
▸ Sen. *Con.* 10.4.24.

**ēmaneō** ~ēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* [ex- + maneō] To stay away, absent oneself.
▸ lucos, uetitus quibus ~sisse sacerdos Stat. *Theb.* 7.650; eum esse fugitiuum, qui nocte aliqua sine uoluntate domini ~sisset Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.4.

**ēmānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [ex- + mānō]
**1** (of liquids) To pour forth, flow.
▸ fons unde ~at aquai Cic. *poet.* 22.10; ~ent subito sicca tellure paludes *Dirae* 72; Curt. 10.10.17; per eam (*sc.* Arianen) rara .. flumina ~ant Mela 3.71; salsuginis modo ~at (atramentum) Plin. *Nat.* 35.41; per uniuersa membra .. sudor ~abat Apul. *Met.* 10.10; (*in fig. phr.*) alii .. alio ex fonte praeceptores dicendi ~auerunt Cic. *Inv.* 2.7.
**b** (of exhalations).
▸ pars .. per quam modico foramine fumus ~et Col. 9.15.5; quandam quasi auram .. exprimi ex ea (*sc.* aqua) et ~are Gel. 19.5.6.
**c** (transf.).
▸ singularem eloquii suauitatem ore eius ~aturam V. Max. 1.6.ext.3; oculi, per quos maxime animus ~at Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.75.
**2** To be derived, originate, arise, emanate.
▸ locus .. ex quo uis omnis oportet ~et ratiocinationis Cic. *Inv.* 1.67; *Orat.* 47; de malis nostris tu prius audis quam ego. istim enim ~ant *Att.* 7.21.1; unde ~asse Sullae dictum optimates .. admonentis, ut male praecinctum puerum cauerent Suet. *Jul.* 45.3.
**3** (of facts, etc.) To become known, leak out.
▸ epistulas .. concerpito, ne quando quid ~et Cic. *Att.*

10.12.3; *Leg.* 1.41; per quosdam .. indicia coniurationis eius Romam ~arunt LIV. 8.3.3; ne uera eo ipso quod celarentur sua sponte magis ~arent 29.24.4; SEN. *Con.* 2.5.20;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~abat .. fratrem Volsci .. ne adsurrexisse quidem ex morbo LIV. 3.24.4; SUET. *Nero* 6.4.

**b** (of a condition) to become diffused, spread. ▸ ablata Syria ~abat latius malum .. nisi Ventidius .. omnem Parthicum equitatum .. cecidisset FLOR. *Epit.* 2.19(4.9.5).

**ēmansiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒMANEŌ + -TIŌ] Absence from duty or quarters without leave. ▸ leuius .. delictum ~onis habetur (*sc.* in militibus), ut erronis in seruis MEN. *dig.* 49.16.4.14.

**ēmansor** ~ōris *m.* [ĒMANEŌ + -TOR] (of a soldier or slave) A person who absents himself without leave. ▸ tempus discernit ~orem a fugitiuo SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.5; MEN. *dig.* 49.16.4.13.

**ēmarcescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + MARCESCŌ] To wither away; (in quots., in fig. phrs.). ▸ hic, de quo scribis .. non habet uires: indulsit uitiis. simul et ~uit et induruit SEN. *Ep.* 112.3; patrum .. paulatim in sterilitatem ~uit maiestas PLIN. *Nat.* 15.121.

**ēmarginō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + MARGŌ + -Ō[1]] (app.) To eat away the edges of. ▸ (sanguis) equarum .. erodit, ~at (marginat *most codd.*) ulcera PLIN. *Nat.* 28.147.

**ēmasculātor** ~ōris *m.* [ĒMASCVLŌ + -TOR] A person who robs another of virility (in quot., of a pederast). ▸ ~oribus suis ad omnia infanda morigerus APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**ēmasculō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + MASCVLVS[1] + -Ō[1]] To destroy the manhood of (in quot., by castration). ▸ trucem amatorem istum .. ~are APUL. *Met.* 7.23.

**Ēmathia** ~ae *f.* FORMS: *Aem-* V. FL. 2.640.

**1** A district of Macedonia, west of Pella. ▸ LIV. 40.3.3.

**b** a name given to the whole of Macedonia; (by poets extended to include, or even used as if equivalent to, Thessaly). ▸ Macedonia .. ~a antea dicta PLIN. *Nat.* 4.33;—~ae tutamen (*i.e. Peleus*) CATUL. 64.324; VERG. *G.* 1.492; 4.390;—(*w. ref. to Pharsalus*) non inpare uoltu aspicis ~am (*i.e. Pompey*) LUC. 7.683; 9.15.

**2** A coastal town near Amphipolis, app. = Oesyme. ▸ LIV. 43.7.10; 44.44.5.

**Ēmathis** ~idis *f. adj.* = EMATHIVS. ▸ LUC. 6.350; ~is .. tellus 6.580.

**Ēmathius** ~a, ~um *a.* (poet.) Of Emathia, Emathian:

**a** (w. ref. to Macedonia) ▸ ducis ~i (*i.e. Alexander*) .. clementia OV. *Tr.* 3.5.39; cum se .. Cleopatra .. intulit ~is .. tectis (*i.e. the palace of the Ptolemies*) LUC. 10.58; SIL. 15.286.

**b** (w. ref. to Thessaly); (esp. with allusion to Pharsalus). ▸ Typhon, qui .. ~o .. duplicarat uertice (*i.e. Pelion*) Olympum *Ciris* 34;—~as acies LUC. 1.688; Peneius amnis ~a iam clade rubens 8.34; SIL. 3.400.

**ēmātūrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + MĀTVRESCŌ]

**1** (of fruit, crops, etc.) To become fully ripe, mature. ▸ nonnumquam .. candidum (semen) rufescit si non ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 25.36; si fructus .. ~escant 27.144; uidesne .. haec (*sc. crops*) ~uisse et manus iam postulare? GEL. 2.29.7.

**2** (of anger) To soften, relent. ▸ si modo laesi ~uerit Caesaris ira OV. *Tr.* 2.124.

**emax** ~ācis *a.* [EMŌ + -AX] Fond or overfond of buying. ▸ patrem familias uendacem, non ~acem esse oportet CATO *Agr.* 2.7; CIC. *Parad.* 51; NEP. *Att.* 13.1; institor ad dominam ueniet .. ~acem OV. *Ars* 1.421; (*transf.*) prece .. ~aci (*i.e. bargaining with the gods*) PERS. 2.3.

**embadum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐμβαδόν] (geom.) The area of a plane figure. ▸ ~um huius trigoni NIPS. *grom.* p.298 La.

**embaenetica** ~ae *f.* [app. Gk] A word of doubtful meaning, prob. corrupt. ▸ Q. Pompeium Baulis ~am facere CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4.

**embamma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἔμβαμμα] A sauce or dressing for food, esp. one made with vinegar. ▸ ad ~ata in tres amphoras musti mittis aceti acris congium COL. 12.34; 12.57.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.147; (soncos) albus .. utilis orthopnoicis .. ex ~ate 22.88; ULP. *dig.* 18.1.9.2.

**embasicoetās** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἐμβασικοίτας (ἐμβαίνω + κοίτη)] A passive partner in male homosexual intercourse; (in quot., also taken in a second sense, perh. = a sleeping draught, nightcap). ▸ quaeso .. domina, certe ~an iusseras dari PETR. 24.1.

**embatēr** ~ēris *m.* [Gk ἐμβατήρ] (archit.) A module. ▸ in aedibus sacris aut e .. triglypho aut etiam ~ere .. inuenitur symmetriarum ratiocinatio VITR. 1.2.4.

**emblēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἔμβλημα] FORMS: dat. and abl. pl. ~*atis*.

**1** An inlaid pavement, mosaic. ▸ compostae .. tesserulae .. ~ate uermiculato LUCIL. 85; VAR. *R.* 3.2.4.

**2** An inlaid relief attached to the inside of a silver bowl or sim. ▸ scaphia cum ~atis CIC. *Ver.* 4.37; 4.46; Vlixes et Diomedes erant in phialae ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 33.156; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.27; ULP. *dig.* 10.4.7.2; 33.6.3.1; (*dist. from* crusta) quae (*sc.* uasa) probarant, iis crustae aut ~ata detrahebantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.52.

**emboliāria** ~ae *f.* [EMBOLIVM + -ĀRIA] (Fem. of EMBOLIĀRIVS). ▸ Galeria Copiola ~a reducta est in scaenam .. annum CIIII agens PLIN. *Nat.* 7.158; *CIL* 6.10127.

**emboliārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [EMBOLIVM + -ĀRIVS] A person who performs in entr'actes. ▸ *CIL* 4.1949.

**embolinē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] The name of a plant, = EPICACTIS. ▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.114.

**embolium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐμβόλιον]

**1** An entr'acte, interlude. ▸ ille maxime ludius .. qui omnia sororis ~a nouit, qui in coetum mulierum pro psaltria adducitur CIC. *Sest.* 116.

**2** An insertion (in a literary work). ▸ mirificum ~um cogito in secundum librum meorum temporum includere CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.24.

**embolum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἔμβολον] The beak of a ship, ram. ▸ ~um nauis aeneum PETR. 30.1.

**embolus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἔμβολος] A piston. ▸ ~i masculi torno politi VITR. 10.7.3.

**ēmeditor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [EX- + MEDITOR] To contrive carefully; (in quot., pple. in pass. sense). ▸ ~atis .. ilia fletibus .. tantum scelus abnuebat APUL. *Met.* 2.27.

**ēmedullō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + MEDVLLA + -Ō[1]] To remove the pith from; (transf.) to weaken, enervate. ▸ radicis ~atae uncia PLIN. *Nat.* 22.87;—cura nimia ~atos (*cj.*; medullatos *codd.*) artus APUL. *Pl.* 2.16.

**emem** *pron.* [perh. *em* (old acc. of IS) + *-em* (cf. *autem, quidem*), for the form cf. Skt *imám*; or else reduplicated form of *em* (as above)] (See quot.). ▸ ~eundem PAUL. *Fest.* p.76M.

**ēmendābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ĒMENDĪCŌ + -BILIS] Capable of being corrected or put right. ▸ in re ~i uisus lapsus esse LIV. 44.10.4; aliquem .. poena non adficiet aetatem eius ~em intuens SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.2.

**ēmendātē** *adv.* ~ius. [ĒMENDĀTVS + -Ē] Correctly, faultlessly. ▸ pure et ~e loquentes CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 4; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.6; uicorum uti ~e fiant distributiones in moenibus VITR. 3.pr.4; 10.6.2; (Myron) capillum .. non ~ius (uidetur) fecisse, quam rudis antiquitas instituisset PLIN. *Nat.* 34.58; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.1; 8.1.2.

**ēmendātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒMENDĪCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Removal of faults or errors, correction, amendment:

**a** (of persons, their characters, faults, etc.); also, oral correction, criticism. ▸ cum eo magis ad ~onem poena proficiat, si iudicio lata est SEN. *Dial.* 3.15.3; maiore animo ad ~onem nostri debemus accedere *Ep.* 50.8; SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.2; (*of a fault*) facilior esset ~o temeritatis CIC. *Ac.* 3.fr.2;—ingenia puerorum nimia .. ~onis seueritate deficere QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.10.

**b** (of writings, calculations, etc.). ▸ correctio philosophiae ueteris et ~o CIC. *Fin.* 4.21; quia .. unius ~one uerbi corrigi possit (soloecismus) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.34; erit .. post ~onem (sermonis) liberum nobis .. publicare PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.3; 9.40.2; quod si .. ferramenti uitium .. fuerit, uana contemplatio .. tolerabilem habet ~onem HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.154.

**c** (of a faulty situation, evil, or sim.). ▸ animum dignum habeo ~one fortunae QUINT. *Decl.* 254(p.42,l.17); an solum ~one dignum, ne Syracusis spectacula largius ederentur? TAC. *Ann.* 13.49.

**d** means of improvement, a corrective. ▸ si malorum causa bellum est, erit ~o pax QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.73; optima est .. ~o uerecundiae fiducia 12.5.4.

**2** (rhet.) Amends for what one has said (in anticipation of the criticisms of the audience). ▸ est .. quaedam (species praesumptionis) .. ~o, ut 'rogo ignoscatis mihi, si longius sum euectus' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.17.

**ēmendātor** ~ōris *m.* [ĒMENDĪCŌ + -TOR] A corrector, reformer (of persons or things); (spec.) a person who emends (texts). ▸ ~or sermonis usitati CIC. *Brut.* 259; correctorem atque ~orem nostrae ciuitatis *Balb.* 20; *Phil.* 2.43; ~orem senatus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.4; *Pan.* 6.2; (*of an abst. subj.*) timor est .. ~or asperrimus *Ep.* 7.17.13;—recte ille .. 'stitisses' scripsit: sed .. ~ores 'e' scripto .. 'stetisses' fecerunt GEL. 2.14.2.

**ēmendātrix** ~īcis *f.* [ĒMENDĪCŌ + -TRIX] Fem. of ĒMENDĀTOR; (in quots., applied to abst. subjs.). ▸ uitiorum ~icem legem esse oportet CIC. *Leg.* 1.58; o praeclaram ~icem uitae poeticam *Tusc.* 4.69.

**ēmendātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of ĒMENDĪCŌ] Without flaw or blemish, correct, perfect, faultless. ▸ locutionem ~am et Latinam CIC. *Brut.* 258; carmina Liui .. ~a uideri pulchraque .. miror HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.71; mulierem omnibus simulacris ~iorem PETR. 126.13; ut in manus hominum (libri) quam ~issimi ueniant QUINT. *Inst.* pr.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) barbara ab ~is conatur discernere (etymologia) 1.6.30.

**b** (in a moral sense, of a person, his character, conduct, etc.). ▸ cum pateris sapiens ~usque uocari HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.30; pro facto non ~o, non scelerato tamen SEN. *Con.* 9.2.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.6; a tam bono tamque ~o uiro APUL. *Apol.* 103; hominem uitae ~ioris ULP. *dig.* 4.3.11.

**ēmendīcāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒMENDĪCŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] (of hair, app.) Borrowed. ▸ capitis destituti et ~is (*cj.*) capillis aspersi deformitas SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.1.

**ēmendīcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + MENDĪCŌ] To obtain by begging. ▸ pecunias accepit ~atas in auxilium aeris alieni SUET. *Jul.* 54.1; stipem .. ~abat *Aug.* 91.2.

**ēmendō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + MENDA + -Ō[1]]

**1** To free (a person, his character, etc.) from faults or errors, correct, reform, or sim. ▸ ut .. cupiditatibus principum .. infici solet tota ciuitas, sic ~ari .. continentia CIC. *Leg.* 3.30; corrigi me est ~ari castigatione hac posse LIV. 42.42.8; quare, si coepisti sic ~are filium, cum ~aueras, non desinis? SEN. *Con.* 2.6.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.21.1; (*cf.*) (bouem) non saeuitia, sed ratione censeo ~andum COL. 6.2.11;—(*refl.*) te .. ~a .. desideria intra salutarem modum contine SEN. *Ep.* 104.20; (*w.* animum) stadiis animum ~are Platonis incipiam PROP. 3.21.25;—(*absol.*) poena adhibetur .. ~andi gratia GEL. 7(6).14.2.

**b** to set right, remedy (a fault, faulty situation, etc.). ▸ consuetudinem .. corruptam .. incorrupta consuetudine ~at CIC. *Brut.* 261; quid .. mihi uerba negas? hoc, precor, ~a OV. *Tr.* 5.13.13; SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.3; ~are cupis uitium deforme? MART. 11.99.7; de aduersis ~andis FRON. *Str.* 2.pr.; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.25.

**c** to correct in words (esp. spoken), criticize, etc. (a person or his mistakes). ▸ qui doctiorem ~at, sibi dici putet PHAED. 5.9.5; ~ati non irascentur, laudati gaudebunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.9.2; quod dominus ei conuicium dixerit uel quod leuiter pulsauerit uel ~auerit ULP. *dig.* 47.10.7.2.

**2** To correct the mistakes or inaccuracies in (a document, etc.), revise or sim.; (esp. literary work intended for publication). ▸ in publicis tabulis .. carmen ~ari iussit V. MAX. 4.1.10; cum ~aret testamentum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.11; (*cf.*) ~atis quattuor (modulis), quos aquarii nouauerant FRON. *Aq.* 37;—ut annalis suos ~em et edam CIC. *Att.* 2.16.4; ~are meos .. libellos MART. 6.64.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.26.1; librum .. Lampadionis manu ~atum GEL. 18.5.11; (*w. mistake as obj.*) quicquid .. uitii rude carmen habebit, ~aturus .. eram OV. *Tr.* 1.7.40; (*poet.*) quae uitiosa putaui, ~aturis ignibus ipse dedi 4.10.62; (*cf., of an artist*) hominis .. imaginem gypso .. expressit ceraque .. infusa ~are instituit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.153.

**3** To remove the physical defects of (plants, soil, etc.), remedy (such defects). ▸ neglecta .. non .. deficit (olea) .. et cum adhibita cultura est, uno anno ~atur COL. 5.8.2; quem ad modum ~etur salsa .. terra 11 ad fin.arg.lib.2; *Arb.* 7.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.49; ceteris (aquis) .. conriuatis atque ~atis 36.121; (*w. abst. subj.*) cultus et in pomis sucos ~at acerbos OV. *Med.* 5.

**b** to cure or relieve (a disease or its victims). ▸ istum .. morbum sola sum quae ~are scio PETR. 134.10; lusciosos .. inlitus ~at (cinis fici) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.124; 26.49; 32.71.

**4** To compensate or repair. ▸ huius uitia ineuntis adulescentiae magnis sunt ~ata uirtutibus NEP. *Them.* 1.1; arte ~aturus fortunam HOR. *S.* 2.8.84; uim (*i.e. the rape*) .. ~at dando mihi nomina nuptae OV. *Fast.* 5.205; si me culpam ~are permiseris PETR. 130.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.22.

**ēmentior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [EX- + MENTIOR]

**1** To give an untrue account of, falsify, misrepresent, etc.; to make up, invent (something fictitious or imaginary). ▸ illum quem ~itus es .. quem tibi epistulas dedisse aiebas PL. *Trin.* 985; cum ipse (*sc.* Aeschines) a Demosthene esset capitis accusatus, quod legationem ~itus esset CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 21; *Balb.* 5; ciuem egregium censor .. notauit quod ~itum auspicia subscriberet *Div.* 1.29;—quae dixisti .. omnia ~itus es PL. *Am.* 411; CIC. *Sul.* 44; ~iti erant falsa naufragia LIV. 25.3.10; cum .. centurionem et legionem essem ~itus PETR. 82.3; faciem uehiculi ~itus est longe alienam GEL. 15.30.3.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to fabricate a story that, pretend that. ▸ eo me beneficio obstrictum esse ~ior? CIC. *Planc.* 73; natam e terra sibi prolem ~iebantur LIV. 1.8.5; OV. *Met.* 5.188; CURT. 7.5.26; TAC. *Ann.* 13.47; unde .. percussoribus

.. consilium natum .. ~iendi, ipsum sibi manus intulisse Suet. *Cal.* 51.3.

**c** (absol.) to speak untruthfully, invent stories.
▸ concessum est rhetoribus ~iri in historiis Cic. *Brut.* 42; quod .. multi in tormentis ~iti .. sint *Part.* 50; *S. Rosc.* 127.

**d** (pf. pple. as pass.).
▸ de ~itis auspiciis Cic. *Phil.* 2.88; *N.D.* 2.56; quam stulte conficta, quam aperte sunt ~ita Mem. *orat.* 14.

**2** To assume (an appearance, etc.) deceptively, feign; to pretend to be, simulate.
▸ his .. uirtutibus uitia agnata sunt .. quae earum modum .. simulacris falsis ~iuntur Gel. 6(7).14.4; quam (*sc.* paucitatem) ego gloriae causa ~iri debuissem Apul. *Apol.* 17;—~ita diem nigras nox contrahit alas Man. 5.60.

**ēmercor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [ex- + mercor] To win over (a person, his feelings, etc.) by bribes; to procure (favours) by bribery.
▸ Gotarzes .. missis corruptoribus exuendam ad fidem hostis ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 12.14; auaritiam praefecti ~atur 12.45;—donis adulterium et mox ut omitteret maritum ~atur 13.44; principis aditum ~atus 16.1.

**ēmereō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **~eor ~ērī, ~itus**. [ex- + mereō]

**1** To serve out, complete (one's term in the army, a specified number of campaigns, etc.).
▸ unum ubi ~itum est stipendium Pl. *Mos.* 131; Liv. 7.39.1; miles ubi ~itis non est satis utilis annis Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.21; MILITIBVS, QVI VICENA .. STI(PENDI)A ~VISSENT Aug. *Anc.* 3.38; Suet. *Cal.* 44.1; (*dep.*) Cornelium fortissimae militiae stipendia ~itum V. Max. 6.1.10.

**b** (transf.) to complete, see through (a term of office or other period, a task, etc.).
▸ annuae .. mihi operae a. d. III Kal. Sextil. ~entur Cic. *Att.* 6.2.6; quo minus ~itis exiret cursibus annus Ov. *Fast.* 3.43; stat ecce Titan dubius ~ito die Sen. *Ag.* 908; quattuor ~itis per bella, per aequora lustris Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.7; HAEC .. ~ITOS BIS XXXX PER ANNOS VIXIT *CIL* 6.28047.

**c** (absol.) to serve out one's time in the army, earn one's discharge; (usu. as pf. pple. of dep., often transf.).
▸ (*transf., in impers. pass.*) ut, ubi ~itum sibi (*sc.* meretrici) sit, se reuehat domum Pl. *Bac.* 43;—urbes .. quas .. ~itis militibus adsignauerunt Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.140;—(*m. of pple., as noun*) quae sedes erit ~itis? Luc. 1.344; Tac. *Ann.* 1.28; *CIL* 10.3373; ~ITVS COH XIII VRB(ANAE) 12.1871;—(*transf.*) rusticus ~itum palo suspendat aratrum Ov. *Fast.* 1.665; ~itas repetunt naualibus alnos Luc. 3.520; palmitem ~itum Plin. *Nat.* 17.206; coronat ~itos Diana canis Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.58; Plin. *Pan.* 15.4.

**2** To obtain or deserve (material or immaterial rewards) as the result of merit, earn.
▸ ~ui generosos uestis honores Prop. 4.11.61; uix ulla (aestate) non iustissimus triumphus ~itus Vell. 2.47.1; ~ito sacrum caput insere caelo Sil. 7.19; ~endi fauoris gratia Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.2; Suet. *Aug.* 24.2; pecuniam .. ~uerat ex eo quaestu uberem Gel. 7(6).7.5; Apul. *Met.* 2.12;—(*dep.*) ~itis referenda est gratia semper Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.61; censu Tullius oris .. ~itus caelum Man. 1.795;—(*w. inf.*) Ennius ~uit .. contiguus poni, Scipio magne, tibi Ov. *Ars* 3.409; *Fast.* 4.58; Luc. 5.688.

**3** To procure the favour or regard of, conciliate.
▸ nec lasciua soror dicatur .. plures ~uisse uiros Tib. 1.9.60; unumst e dominis ~uisse satis (*sc.* ancillae) Ov. *Am.* 2.8.24; *Ep.* 6.138; admoniti nostris .. casibus este, aequantem superos ~uisse uirum *Tr.* 4.8.52; (*dep.*) me .. ~eri debet et a me istud petere Quint. *Decl.* 318(p.251,l.23).

**ēmergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [ex- + mergō]

**1** To come up out of the water, emerge.
▸ nec .. ille respirat, ante quam ~sit Cic. *Fin.* 4.65; *N.D.* 2.124; equites .. inter uirgulta ulterioris ripae ~serunt Liv. 29.32.9; Ov. *Met.* 3.684; Curt. 4.9.21; ~gunt pelago .. delphines Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.119; Apul. *Met.* 5.29;—(*of things*) (umor aquae) sursum reuomit (tigna trabesque) .. plus ut parte foras ~gant Lucr. 2.200; stagnis ~gere colles incipiunt (*i.e. after a flood*) Luc. 4.128; tradunt .. (loton) ad exortus solis ~gere extra aquam Plin. *Nat.* 13.109.

**b** (pass. in same sense, nearly always as pf. pple.); (also refl. or sim.).
▸ sum uisus ~sus e flumine Cic. *Div.* 2.140; Ov. *Hal.* 36; ~sam freto .. Thetin [Sen.] *Oct.* 706; Stat. *Theb.* 9.246;—(*refl.*) ubi se .. naufragia fundo ~gunt Sal. *Hist.* 4.28; *Ilias* 126;—(*cf., w. acc.*) ~sere .. e gurgite uultus aequoreae .. Nereides Catul. 64.14; *Dirae* 57.

**2** To come forth (from confinement, concealment, or sim.), emerge.
▸ rogitando .. quo pergam, unde ~gam Ter. *Eu.* 555; Cic. *Sest.* 126; ~seram .. ex Antiati in Appiam *Att.* 2.12.2; aegre in apertos campos ~sit Liv. 21.25.9; sedibus .. Stygiis ~git .. Aeneas Ov. *Met.* 14.155; cum foramine e terra ~sisset Vell. 2.27.4; Stat. *Theb.* 11.14; (*pass. in same sense*) emergere umbris et fer auxilium [Sen.] *Oct.* 134;—(*of things*) ex quibus (*sc.* uaginis) cum ~sit (uiriditas), fundit frugem Cic. *Sen.* 51; tantos ~gere fontes *Aetna* 118; Sen. *Ep.* 14.5; si super terram ~serit (raphanus) Col. 11.3.47; (*of a sound*) ultimus ille sonus moribundo ~sit ab ore Stat. *Theb.* 9.349.

**b** (of a heavenly body) to become visible above the horizon, rise.
▸ Cic. *Arat.* 713(460); illi (*sc.* cometae) .. qui post diui Iulii obitum .. ~sit Sen. *Nat.* 7.17.2; arcturi .. sidus non ferme sine procellosa grandine ~git Plin. *Nat.* 2.106; V. Fl. 5.1; (*cf.* sense 1) lunae .. orbem .. marinis ~gentem fluctibus Apul. *Met.* 11.1; (*refl. in same sense*) cum iam uicesima Cancro septimaque ex undis pars sese ~git Man. 5.198.

**3** (in fig. context) To get clear (of a difficult situation), extricate oneself.
▸ tot res .. circumuallant se unde ~gi non potest Ter. *Ad.* 302; qui numquam ~gunt, qui .. in uetere aere alieno uacillant Cic. *Catil.* 2.21; quod non .. ex hoc negotio ~serim *Att.* 5.10.3; ~sisse ciuitatem ex obnoxia pace Liv. 9.10.4; ex morbo graui .. ~gentem Sen. *Ep.* 72.6; (*of things*) ~gere auctoritatem uestram e fluctibus illis seruitutis Cic. *Har.* 48;—(*refl. or pass. in same sense*) ex illis sese ~surum malis Ter. *An.* 562; Nep. *Att.* 11.1; ~sus graui crapula Apul. *Met.* 9.41.

**b** to rise from obscurity (to power, fame, etc.).
▸ niti praestante labore ad summas ~gere opes Lucr. 2.13; in hanc ~gere nominis claritatem Sen. *Ben.* 3.29.7; haut facile ~gunt quorum uirtutibus opstat res angusta domi Juv. 3.164.

**4** To become apparent, come to light; (of something unexpected) to turn up, present itself.
▸ quaedam (*sc. recollections*) .. quae .. non possum occupare, eadem .. reposito animo subito ~gunt Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.5; sceleris indicium per Fuluiam ~sit Flor. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.6); FRVCTVS .. VESTRAE PROVIDENTIAE ~GET *CIL* 2.6278.13; (*w. indir. qu. as subj.*) ex quo magis ~git quale sit decorum illud Cic. *Off.* 1.110;—iterum Ptolomaeus Physcon ~git, paulo ante libidinosae amentiae .. exemplum V. Max. 9.2.ext.5; si forte alii ~serint creditores Ulp. *dig.* 14.4.5.19; quando .. non retro agatur donatio, ~gunt uitia 24.1.11.2.

**b** to appear as a result, emanate.
▸ cum tam multa ex illo mari bella ~serint Cic. *Ver.* 4.130; ex cuius .. sanguine insperata uictoria ~sit V. Max. 5.6.5; si publica utilitas ex hoc ~git Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.5.11.

**5** (app. tr.)

**a** To emerge from, get clear of.
▸ postquam ardua montium et lubrica uallium .. ~simus (*s.v.l.*) Apul. *Met.* 1.2;—(*transf.*) annosa .. contingat uita .. ut possim rerum tantas ~gere moles Man. 1.116.

**b** to permit (water) to escape.
▸ quia (montes) nullos apertos ~gerent (*cj.*) riuos Liv. 44.33.2.

**ēmeritum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of ēmereō] A pension given to discharged soldiers.
▸ ut ueteranus .. praemia et ~um capit Men. *dig.* 49.16.5.7.

**ēmeritus** see ēmereō.

**ēmersus** ~ūs *m.* [ēmergō + -tvs³]

**1** The act of coming into view, emerging.
▸ locum scire .. quo ~um facturi fuissent hostes Vitr. 10.16.9; Plin. *Nat.* 22.95;—(*of a star*) per ~um Caniculae Col. 7.3.24; Plin. *Nat.* 18.218.

**2** The outlet of a lake.
▸ incipit .. Palaestina ab ~u Sirbonis lacus Plin. *Nat.* 5.68; lacus .. Benacus .. ad cuius ~us .. fluctibus glomeratae (anguillae) uoluuntur 9.75.

**ēmētior** ~tīrī, ~nsus *tr.* [ex- + mētior] Const.: pf. pple. sometimes used in pass. sense (Verg. *G.* 1.450, Liv. 21.30.5, V. Fl. 5.181, Apul. *Met.* 6.1, etc.).

**1** To deal out by measure, measure out.
▸ cur .. non aliquid patriae tanto ~tiris aceruo? Hor. *S.* 2.2.105; CONSVL VNDECIMVM DVODECIM FRVMENTATIONES .. ~NSVS SVM Aug. *Anc.* 3.12; (*transf.*) uoluntatem tibi .. ~tiar, sed rem ipsam nondum posse uideor (*i.e. I can repay you with goodwill, but not in kind*) Cic. *Brut.* 16.

**2** To measure (a distance, amount, etc.).
▸ oculis spatium ~nsus quantum satis hastae Verg. *A.* 10.772; II milia et quingenta stadia ~nsi sunt, qui .. interuallum .. notauerunt Curt. 5.1.13; uidetur auditu ~nsus scriptionem, qui et Aiiacem et Maiiam per duo i scribenda existimauit Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.54; Gel. 16.18.4.

**b** to mark out (a given area).
▸ (*pple. in pass. sense*) lapides, qui in limitibus denis actibus ~nsis positi erant Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.116.

**3** To cover (a given distance) in travelling, accomplish (a journey); to pass over, through, or along (a region), traverse, cross, etc.
▸ iter emensi casus superauimus omnis Verg. *A.* 11.244; Liv. 31.24.4; prosperam ~nsi nauigationem V. Max. 1.8.2; exercitum .. eo ipso die triginta milia passuum ~nsum Tac. *Hist.* 3.21; (*pass.*) maiorem partem itineris ~nsam Liv. 21.30.5; (*of things*) cometes .. non cito expellitur sed ~titur spatium suum Sen. *Nat.* 7.23.3;—tot inhospita saxa .. ~nsae Verg. *A.* 5.628; Paeoniam inde et Thraeciam .. ~nsi Liv. 38.17.16; montium iuga .. ~nsus sum Curt. 7.11.8; inuia ~tiemur Sen. *Phaed.* 940; Luc. 8.461; (*pass.*) ~nsis protinus scalis Apul. *Met.* 9.42; (*of things*) campum ~nsa .. uenit harundo retro Stat. *Theb.* 6.938; (*transf., of a writer*) animosum .. pectus (mihi) ~nso .. superest constantiae repraesentatio V. Max. 3.8.intro.

**4 a** To live out, complete (a term of life or other period).
▸ ne uelut per tenebras aeuum ignobile ~tiar Sen. *Ep.* 93.7; ~tiri cuique annos suos ex commodo licet *Nat.* 5.18.8; bis senos soles, totidem .. saeuas ~nsi noctes Sil. 3.555; hunc exitum habuit .. Galba, tribus et septuaginta annis quinque principes prospera fortuna ~nsus Tac. *Hist.* 1.49.

**b** to endure (hardships, etc.) to the end.
▸ puta .. me .. ~nsum quidquid periculorum adferre potest .. mare Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.1; tot ~nsus pelagi labores *Med.* 611; Sil. 4.54; (*pass.*) tot ~nsis periculis Apul. *Met.* 11.12.

**ēmetō** ~ere *tr.* [ex- + metō²] To reap and gather in (crops).
▸ ne plus frumenti dotalibus ~at agris Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.21.

**ēmi-** for Gk words beginning thus see hēmīna.

**ēmicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēmicō + -tiō] The springing up (of vegetation).
▸ ~ones .. siluarum Apul. *Mun.* 29.

**ēmicō** ~āre, ~uī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [ex- + micō] Forms: pf. *emicaui* condemned by Quintilian as a mistaken pedantry (*Inst.* 1.6.17); ~*arunt* Apul. *Mun.* 34.

**1** To make a sudden movement forwards, outwards, or upwards, dart forth, dash out, spring up, etc.
▸ iuuenum manus ~at ardens litus in Hesperium Verg. *A.* 6.5; saltu .. ~at in currum 12.327; carcere pronus uterque ~at (*i.e. in a race*) Ov. *Met.* 10.653; dracones ~uisse de extis Plin. *Nat.* 11.197; inde per auras (Thetis) ~at *Ilias* 86; Sil. 11.479; (*in fig. phr.*) cum .. purus .. ac leuis in cogitationes diuinas ~uerit (animus) Sen. *Ep.* 79.12.

**b** (of things, esp. missiles) to burst forth, shoot out.
▸ saxis tormento ~antibus Liv. 44.10.6; ~uit neruo .. telum Ov. *Met.* 5.67; per nouum (terrae) uulnus ~uit (spiritus) Sen. *Nat.* 6.18.3; (*of a sound*) faucibus ~et quod ipsis h littera Maur. 212.

**c** (of a liquid) to spurt up or out; (also, tr.) to cause (a liquid) to spurt out.
▸ Lucr. 4.1050; scaturigines .. tenues ~are coeperunt Liv. 44.33.3; cruor ~at alte Ov. *Met.* 4.121; terrae pondere expressa siphonum modo ~at (aqua) Plin. *Nat.* 2.166;—terra dehiscens .. ~uit sanguinis fontem Apul. *Met.* 9.34.

**d** (of the heart) to give a jump.
▸ meum cor coepit artem facere ludicram atque in pectus ~are Pl. *Aul.* 627.

**2** (of plants or parts of plants) To shoot forth, spring up.
▸ si longius .. a capite uitis ~uerit Col. 4.24.14; in repastinato nux posita celeriter ~at 4.33.1; 11.3.46; rami in excelsum ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 12.23; in pomo ipso mali .. parua .. ~ant folia 16.91; 19.146; (*poet.*) sic semine Cadmi ~uit Dircaea cohors Luc. 4.550; (*fig.*) populus Romanus e parua origine ad tantae amplitudinis instar ~uit Gel. 20.1.39.

**3** (of fire, etc.) To emit a sudden radiance, flash forth, coruscate; also, to flash with reflected light.
▸ ~at .. flammai feruidus ardor Lucr. 5.1099; ~at ex oculis flamma Ov. *Met.* 8.356; V. Max. 1.6.1; aliquando ~at Stella Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.1; ille ~ans in amethysto fulgor Plin. *Nat.* 37.125; ~uit reserata dies V. Fl. 1.655; scintillis inter fumum ~antibus Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.29; (*transf.*) is pauor .. quamuis uultu premeretur, ~uit Tac. *Ann.* 13.16;—~at effigies (*i.e. on a helmet*) et sparsa orichalca renident Stat. *Theb.* 10.660; (*w. cogn. acc.*) plana rutunditas .. candidum lumen ~abat Apul. *Met.* 11.3; (*poet.*) ~uere rosae uiolaeque Petr. 127.9,l.4.

**b** (fig., of a person, his qualities, etc.) to become conspicuously distinct from the rest, stand out.
▸ inter quae (carmina) uerbum ~uit si forte decorum Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.73; quos .. magnitudine animi .. longe ~uisse credebat Curt. 7.6.20; uirtus Scaeuolae centurionis ~uit Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.40).

**ēmigrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēmigrō + -tiō] The action of moving out (of a house), quitting.
▸ detrimentum .. propter ~onem inquilinorum Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.28.

**ēmigrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [ex- + migrō] To move out (of a house or district).
▸ in hasce aedis pedem nemo intro tetulit, semel ut ~auimus Pl. *Mos.* 471; 951; huc ex illa domo praetoria .. ~abat Cic. *Ver.* 5.30; Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.14; si quis timoris causa ~asset Alf. *dig.* 19.2.27.1; qui .. ~auerunt negantque ipsos umquam in illam regionem accessuros Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.10; (*poet.*) seu te furiata sacerdos .. iubet ~are sepulcro Stat. *Theb.* 2.22;—(*transf.*) qui e uita ~arit Cic. *Leg.* 2.48; dulcia amara prius fient .. quam tua de nostris ~et cura medullis *Dirae* 101.

**ēminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēminor + -tiō] The act of threatening, blustering.
▸ quae illaec ~ost nam? nequeo mirari satis Pl. *Capt.* 799.

**ēminens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of ēmineō]

**1** Standing out above a surface, projecting, prominent; (of height) towering.
▸ trabes .. longiores atque ~ntiores quam extremi parietes erant effecerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.3; tam ~ns area firmaque (*i.e. a newly formed island*) Liv. 2.5.4; papilla uberis .. ~ntior Col. 9.11.4; nasum .. a summo ~ntiorem Suet. *Aug.* 79.2; oculos ~ntes Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.12.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ntia cubiti Cels. 8.10.2.D;—taurus ~ntis staturae Col. 3.8.3.

**b** standing out against a background, conspicuous.
▸ qui singulis pinxerunt coloribus, alia tamen ~ntiora, alia reductiora fecerunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.46; (*in fig. phr.*) nullam ~ntem effigiem uirtutis, sed adumbratam imaginem gloriae Cic. *Tusc.* 3.3.

**2** Outstanding in merit, importance, degree, etc., eminent, distinguished, notable:
**a** (of things).
▸ artis ~ns excellentia VITR. 7.pr.13; rem dictu non ~entem, sed solida .. uirtute .. maximam VELL. 2.114.1; magnanimitas ~ntissima SEN. *Ep.* 115.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 6 pr.1; inter omnes mensurarum ritus .. ~ntissima traditur limitum constitutio HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) numquam ~ntia inuidia carent VELL. 2.40.5; (*of passages in a speech*) nec admirationem consequuntur ~ntium et planorum gratiam perdunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.29.
**b** (of persons); ~*ntissimus uir* (abbrev. E.V.), an honorific title borne by praetorian prefects and others of sim. rank.
▸ ~ntissimos duces hostium VELL. 2.17.3; 2.99.1; sit licet forma ~ns, opibus superba [SEN.] *Oct.* 199; iuuenis .. in studiis nostris ~ntissime STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; QUINT. *Inst.* 4 pr.3; 10.1.46; (*m. pl. as noun*) sinistra erga ~ntis interpretatio TAC. *Ag.* 5.4;—PRAEF(ecto) AEG(ypti) PRAEF(ecto) PRAET(orio) ~NTISSIMO VIRO *CIL* 3.14137 (after AD 185); 8.15454; (*abbrev.*) 9.2438.9 (AD 168).

**ēminentia** ~ae *f.* [ĒMINENS + -IA]
**1** The quality of standing out or projecting.
▸ si tantum modo ad cogitationem (dei) ualent nec habent ullam soliditatem nec ~am CIC. *N.D.* 1.105; culminum ~a APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**b** (concr.) a protuberance (on the body).
▸ si .. non exulceratas ~as tollere .. uoluerimus LARG. 228.
**c** the prominent part of a picture, foreground.
▸ quam multa uident pictores in umbris et in ~a quae nos non uidemus CIC. *Luc.* 20.
**2** Superiority in merit, pre-eminence.
▸ ~am cuiusque operis artissimis temporum claustris circumdatam VELL. 1.17.4; ~a .. quadam significari formarum turpes et pulchrae uidentur (*i.e. only the extremes of beauty are mentioned*) GEL. 5.11.9; duae ~ae .. aemulae 14.3.11.

**ēmineō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [EX + *-mineo* (cf. *minae, mons, mentum*)]
**1** To stick up or out, project, protrude (vertically or horizontally).
▸ supra terram ne plus IIII digitos transuorsos ~eant (taleae) CATO *Agr.* 45.3; cum ex terra nihil ~eret quod contemplationi caeli officere posset CIC. *Div.* 1.93; (uallum) ~ere et procul uideri necesse erat CAES. *Civ.* 1.41.4; tumulus hic ante Tempe ~et LIV. 42.61.11; nihil ~eant .. ungues OV. *Ars* 1.519; Marius .. limo obrutus, oculis tantummodo ac naribus ~entibus VELL. 2.19.2; uix ~et aequore malus LUC. 5.641; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.111; POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.2.
**b** (of persons, etc.) to rise high above one's surroundings, tower.
▸ ~ntibus .. inter armatos elephantis LIV. 37.40.3; (mulus) celsa ceruice ~ens PHAED. 2.7.4; Latias .. ultra ~eat matres quantum .. egomet Nereidas exsto STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.115; (*in fig. phr.*) ut supra omnis corporis dolores ~eret (animus) SEN. *Dial.* 11.2.5.
**c** (w. implication of movement) to project oneself, emerge (from confinement or sim.).
▸ uix ex gratulando miser iam ~ebam PL. *Capt.* 504; id .. ocius faciet animus si, iam tum cum erit inclusus in corpore, ~ebit foras CIC. *Rep.* 6.29; LUC. 6.350; (*in fig. phrs.*) si ~ere illi (*sc.* irae) extra nos licuit, supra nos est SEN. *Dial.* 5.13.2.
**d** (app. tr.) to cause to project.
▸ duobus .. infimis conclusis digitis ceteros ~ens APUL. *Met.* 2.21.
**2** (of details in a painting, etc.) To stand out against a background, appear as if in relief.
▸ cum oriente (sole) radii non inlustres ~ebunt .. pluuiam portendent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.344; lumen et umbras custodiit atque ut ~erent e tabulis picturae .. curauit 35.131; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.26;—(*transf., of rhetorical ornaments*) sententiae .. magis ~ent, cum omnia circa illas sordida et abiecta sunt 2.12.7; (*of persons in a crowd, cf.* sense 1b) his arma insignia data .. ut inter ceteros ~erent LIV. 10.38.12; (*cf.*) per confusa frementis uerba .. uulgi uox ~et una OV. *Met.* 15.607.
**3** To be pre-eminent, excel.
▸ (*of persons*) unus ~et inter omnis in omni genere dicendi CIC. *Orat.* 104; nemo magnopere ~ebat in nouo populo LIV. 1.17.1; 38.50.8; cum .. in re publica floruissent ~uissentque sine periculo 2.48.6; STAT. *Theb.* 8.659; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.63;—(*of things*) multi et uarii timores; inter ceteros ~ebat terror seruilis LIV. 3.16.3; mors .. ~uit clarorum in strage uirorum .. Domiti LUC. 7.599; Philippicas (orationes) Demosthenis isdem .. uides ~ere uirtutibus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.65.
**4** (of a feeling, quality, etc.) To be plain or evident, reveal itself.
▸ ardebant oculi, toto ex ore crudelitas ~ebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.161; quo sua minus cupiditas ~eret LIV. 3.64.1; cum .. desperatio in omnium uoltu ~eret 21.35.7; ~ebat .. in uoce sceleris, quod parabat, atrocitas CURT. 8.1.50; TAC. *Ag.* 35.1; secat Zephyros .. fraxinus (*i.e. a spear*) iram .. ferens; teli non ~et auctor STAT. *Theb.* 8.717; (*contrasted w.* appareo) ut otium tuum non ~eat, sed appareat SEN. *Ep.* 19.2.

**ēminiscor** ~ī *tr.* [EX- + *miniscor* (MEMINĪ)] To think up, invent.
▸ ingeniosior ad ~endum *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; 2.12; ~imini quod respondeatis APUL. *Apol.* 102.

**ēministrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EX- + MINISTRŌ + -TIŌ] The serving out (of food or drink).
▸ FAVORABIL(e) EST SI PVER(is) PLEBEIS .. NVCVM SPARSION(em) .. ET EX VINI VRNIS VI POTIONVM ~ON(em) .. PRAESTITERINT *CIL* 10.5853.19.

**ēminor** ~ārī ? *intr.* [EX- + MINOR¹] To issue threats.
▸ ~or interminorque, ne quis mi opstiterit obuiam PL. *Capt.* 791.

**ēminulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒMINEŌ + -VLVS] Projecting, protruding.
▸ dente aduerso ~o hic est rinoceros LUCIL. 117; 546; genibus ~is VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; (canes) spina neque ~a neque curua 2.9.4; (*in fig. phr.*) quippe qui structor orationis huius egomet .. operi adcommodem .. angulis ~a APUL. *Soc.* pr.3.

**ēminus** *adv.* [EX- + MANVS¹] (of fighting, striking, and sim.) At long range (and not in hand-to-hand combat).
▸ regis ~ equo ferit pectus COEL. *hist.* 44; SIS. *hist.* 21; nec ~ hastis aut comminus gladiis uteretur CIC. *Sen.* 19; faces .. in aggerem ~ iaciebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.24.4; VERG. *A.* 12.342; neque missilia habebant quibus ~ rem gererent LIV. 9.35.6; CURT. 6.1.4; TAC. *Ag.* 36.1; (*in fig. phr.*) contumaciter ~ calumniis uelitatur APUL. *Apol.* 2.
**b** (in non-military context) from a distance.
▸ prius ipso tacta uapore ~ ardescunt quam comminus imbuat ignis LUCR. 6.904; fer opem, precor, ~ unam OV. *Pont.* 1.6.17; LUC. 7.650.

**ēmīror** ~ārī *tr.* [EX- + MĪROR] To wonder greatly at.
▸ aspera nigris aequora uentis ~abitur insolens HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.8.

**ēmissārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ĒMITTŌ + -ĀRIVM] A channel for surplus water, drain, effluent, etc.; (med.) an outlet made for the discharge of morbid matter.
▸ HS ∞ dabat (*i.e. for the hire of Cicero's garden*) nullo ~io, nulla maceria CIC. *Fam.* 16.18.2; *Inscr. Dessau* 5798; ~ia in iis (*sc.* piscinis) quina PLIN. *Nat.* 33.75; ~ium Fucini lacus SUET. *Cl.* 20.1;—~ium collectionis LARG. 206; ~ium uomicae 229.

**ēmissārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ĒMITTŌ + -ĀRIVS]
**1** A person sent out on a specific mission, an agent or emissary.
▸ Turpio quidam, istius excursor et ~ius CIC. *Ver.* 2.22; 5.108; de ui reus a quodam suo ~io, S. Tettio, factus CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; Sullae generum per ~ios factionis suae interfecit VELL. 2.18.6; ex omnibus Neronis ~iis .. maleficentissimos SUET. *Gal.* 15.2; *Dom.* 11.1.
**2** (in vines) A side shoot left to grow.
▸ palmites .. per singulos annos ad superiora scandant, relicto .. in singulis tabulatis .. ~io uno PLIN. *Nat.* 17.208.

**ēmissīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒMITTŌ + -ĪCIVS²] Sent out as a spy or emissary; (in quot., transf.).
▸ circumspectatrix cum oculis ~is PL. *Aul.* 41.

**ēmissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒMITTŌ + -TIŌ]
**a** The setting free (of a captive).
▸ si ~o feminae anguis mortem adferebat Ti. Graccho CIC. *Div.* 2.62.
**b** the discharging (of missiles), emission (of rays).
▸ telorum .. ~ones CIC. *Tusc.* 2.57; radiorum ex oculis .. ~onem GEL. 5.16.2.

**ēmissus** ~ūs *m.* [ĒMITTŌ + -TVS³] = ĒMISSIŌ b.
▸ cum iaciuntur (corpuscula) et ~um res nulla moratur LUCR. 4.205.

**ēmitescō** ~ere *intr.* [EX- + MĪTESCŌ] To become thoroughly mellow.
▸ (mel) optimae notae ~it (*v.l.* enitescit) autumni aequinoctio COL. 9.14.10.

**ēmittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [EX- + MITTŌ]
**1** To send out, dispatch (persons, etc., on some mission specified or implied).
▸ properate istum atque istam actutum ~ittere PL. *Cas.* 785; ~issi sunt qui .. radiculum quaererent CIC. *Div.* 2.135; equitatum .. per causam pabulandi ~issum CAES. *Civ.* 3.76.1; nauigia .. ad incendia onerariarum ~ittere *B. Alex.* 19.5; paucos .. nauigio ~isit in ripam, qui agrestes .. exciperent CURT. 9.1.5; COL. 12.1.5.
**b** (letters or sim., usu. of an official nature).
▸ ~isi in omnis prouincias (tabulas) CIC. *Sul.* 42; FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.; VT EPISTVLAS ~ITTANT AD EOSDEM MAG(istratus) *CIL* 9.2438.23; MARCEL. *dig.* 13.5.24.
**c** to make known or communicate to the world; (esp.) to publish (books or writings).
▸ optio .. semel puellae datur; immutabilis est, simul ~issa est SEN. *Con.* 7.8.7; oracula .. ab deo ~issa PLIN. *Nat.* 7.151; fuit .. suspicio ab ipso Gaio famam caedis simulatam et ~issam SUET. *Cal.* 60; (*cf.*) Augustus filiam .. relegauit et flagitia principalis domus in publicum ~isit SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.1;—si quando aliquid dignum nostro nomine ~isimus CIC. *Fam.* 7.33.1; quis .. elegos ~iserit auctor, grammatici certant HOR. *Ars* 77; efflagitasti .. ut libros .. ~ittere inciperem QUINT. *Inst.* pr.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.1.1; SUET. *Cl.* 33.2.
**2** To release (from custody or confinement), free, let go.
▸ ~isisti e uinclis tuom erum PL. *Capt.* 413; cur hunc .. Verres .. sine causa de carcere ~itti iusserit CIC. *Ver.* 5.22; *Att.* 2.24.3; ut cum singulis uestimentis ~itterentur LIV. 9.42.7; ~issi laqueis OV. *Fast.* 3.323; inclusos .. Romanos ~ittere FRON. *Str.* 1.5.16; (*cf.*) qualis .. nodo comas coegit ~isitque (*i.e. the Amazon*) SEN. *Phaed.* 402; (*absol.*) nequitia est .. ut ~ittas includere *Ben.* 6.26.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) alium in extrema senectute .. exire cupientem uix ~ittit (uita) SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.4; si multa occurrunt molesta .. (sapiens) ~ittit se (*i.e. by suicide*) *Ep.* 70.5.
**b** (usu. w. *manu*) to discharge (slaves, offspring) from one's *potestas*.
▸ ~itteresne necne eum seruom manu? PL. *Capt.* 713; siquidem prima dedit (mammam), haud dubiumst quin ~itti aequom siet TER. *Ad.* 976; conuenere .. domini eorum quos Ti. Sempronius .. manu ~iserat LIV. 24.18.12; cum .. statim ~itterent manu quos adoptauerant TAC. *Ann.* 15.19; SUET. *Vit.* 6.1; GEL. 2.18.10.
**c** to send away, dismiss; to let out (by a door).
▸ quom Catilinam ~isi CIC. *Att.* 2.1.3; ille (*sc.* Plato) Homerum .. ~ittit ex ea urbe, quam sibi fingit *Rep.* 4.5;—natum Anchises .. porta .. ~ittit eburna VERG. *A.* 6.898; nemo .. conuiuarum per eandem ianuam ~issus est PETR. 72.10.
**3** To release for action, let loose (for a race, in battle, or sim.).
▸ citius .. fugiunt quam ex porta ludis quom ~issust lepus PL. *Per.* 436; Cassiuellaunus .. omnibus uiis semitisque essedarios ex siluis ~ittebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.19.2; primos equites .. in hostem ~isit LIV. 4.18.7; Aquilonem claudit in antris .. ~ittitque Notum OV. *Met.* 1.264; sacer Cithaeron .. feras in me tuas ~itte siluis SEN. *Oed.* 932; LUC. 4.765;—(*poet.*) conuerte, Titan .. equos, ~itte noctem SEN. *Her. O.* 1132; STAT. *Theb.* 8.407; in hanc (*sc.* Scyron) totos ~isit puppe rudentes (*i.e. let out all sail*) *Ach.* 1.692.
**4 a** To let fly, launch, shoot (missiles).
▸ pilis ~issis CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.1; iaculum attorquens ~ittit in auras VERG. *A.* 9.52; faces .. ~issae excipiuntur LIV. 4.33.6; quando .. fulmen ~ittes manu? SEN. *Phaed.* 673; baculum .. in quoduis animal ~issum PLIN. *Nat.* 24.116; STAT. *Theb.* 6.646; JUV. 15.67;—(*in fig. phr.*) argumentum .. simul atque ~issum est adhaerescit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.214; *Flac.* 41.
**b** to let go of, drop.
▸ scutum manu ~ittere CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.4; ore ~isit caseum (coruus) PHAED. 1.13.10; (*in fig. phr.*) ~issa de manibus res est (*i.e. the matter has been dropped*) LIV. 37.12.3.
**5** To cause or allow (liquids) to flow out, drain off, let out; to discharge (from the body).
▸ priusquam ex lacu Albano aqua ~issa foret LIV. 5.15.4; fundum caccabi perforare et uinum omne ~ittere LARG. 271; (*cf.*) uti (capita, *i.e. spouts on a building*) .. uideantur ~ittere .. ructus aquarum ex ore VITR. 3.5.15; memoria .. rerum turbae non sufficit; necesse est, quantum recipit, ~ittat SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.2;—ex temporibus sanguis ~ittitur CELS. 6.6.16.B; fit, ut .. sine uoluntate semen ~ittat 8.13; COL. 6.12.1; sudorem ~ittere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.78; docent .. foris saturitatem ~ittere (*i.e. relieve oneself*) 10.92.
**b** to empty, drain (a container of liquid).
▸ (*a lake*) lacus Velinus a M'. Curio ~issus interciso monte in Nar defluit CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5; *Div.* 1.100; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.30; ~ittere Fucinum lacum (destinabat) SUET. *Jul.* 44.3;—(*parts of the body*) ~issis .. uenis LUC. 7.625; (panos) concoctos ~ittere PLIN. *Nat.* 32.106.
**c** (pass., of a river) to debouch.
▸ per septem Nilus portus emissus in aequor OV. *Ep.* 14.107; Aeas secundum Apolloniam .. ~ittitur MELA 2.57.
**6** To give off, emit (light, heat, vapour, etc.); also, to allow (vapour) to escape.
▸ paludes .. umores graues .. ~ittunt VITR. 1.4.12; rubicundus orbis .. clarumque lumen ~ittens SEN. *Nat.* 7.15.1; ubi (cimex) superpositus igni fumum ~isit COL. 6.18.2; ignis .. scintillam .. ~ittit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.358; odorem rosae ~ittit (iuncus) 21.120; LARG. 188; (*refl.*) si .. nubium conflictu ardor expressus se ~iserit CIC. *Div.* 2.44;—officinas aedificauere fumum eum non ~ittentes PLIN. *Nat.* 35.41.
**b** *animam* (*spiritum*) ~*ittere*, to breathe one's last, expire.
▸ si ferrum, quod .. in corpore remanserat, extraxisset, (se) animam statim ~issurum NEP. *Ep.* 9.3; SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.7; Phyllis .. ob desiderium Demophoontis spiritum ~isit HYG. *Fab.* 59.2.
**c** to cast (shadows).
▸ in hac parte in occidentem spectantibus umbras in dextrum ~ittit (sol) HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.151.
**d** to utter (words, sounds).
▸ si tum imprudens id uerbum ~isit VAR. *L.* 6.30; uarios sonitus ~ittere linguae LUCR. 5.1044; moriere, si ~iseris uocem LIV. 1.58.2; OV. *Met.* 4.413; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.36; nummos citius ~ittebat quam uerba; tanta illi inopia erat sermonis SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.1.
**7 a** (of plants) To put forth, send out (leaves, flowers, etc.); (refl., pass.) to spring up, shoot forth.
▸ (sarmentum) radices e capite .. ~ittit COL. 3.18.6; herba a radice folia ~ittens PLIN. *Nat.* 12.72; cum (uitis) ~ittit uuam 16.101; redit omnis honos (*sc.* rosariis) ~issaque lucent germina STAT. *Theb.* 7.225;—cum iam se ad bina .. ~iserit folia (culmus) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.182;—Gallicum (buxum), quod in metas (*i.e. pyramids*) ~ittitur 16.70; si ~ittantur (ulmi) in ramos 17.90.
**b** (of animals) to give birth to (young), lay (eggs).
▸ sus fera .. ~isit fetum MART. *Sp.* 14.2; (*absol.*) (aranei) saliunt atque ita ~ittunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.85.

c (of the earth, etc.) to bring forth, yield (crops); (of a place) to be the birthplace or breeding ground of.
► tum primum .. audet flores ~ittere tellus MAN. 3.653;—testudines .. Indicum mare ~ittit PLIN. Nat. 9.35; (cf.) fert (terebinthus) .. folliculos ~ittentes quaedam animalia ceu culices 13.54.
d to give rise to, produce (physical phenomena).
► cum (calx) non penitus macerata .. sumitur .. pustulas ~ittit VITR. 7.2.1.
8 To cause (lines) to extend outwards or upwards.
► omnes .. linias, quae ~ittantur ex eo (sc. centro terrae) ad proximas aquas PLIN. Nat. 2.165; limites ~iserunt, quibus kardo in horam sextam non conuenerit HYG. GR. agrim. p.135.
b (of a coastline, etc.) to throw out (projections).
► (Italia) per sinus lunatos duo cornua ~ittens PLIN. Nat. 3.43; ubi brachia ~ittit (Taurus mons) 5.98; (pass.) collis in mare ~issus MELA 1.84.

**emō** emere, ēmī, emptum *tr.* [cf. Ir. *airfo-emim* 'seize', Lith. *imù* 'take'] FORMS: *empsim* (= *emerim*) PL. *Cas.* 347, *Mil.* 316 (cj. in each case).
1 (app.) To take (cf. EM² and the compounds *adimo*, *demo*, etc.).
► emere .. antiqui dicebant pro accipere PAUL. *Fest.* p.4M; emere, quod nunc est mercari, antiqui accipiebant pro sumere P.76M.
2 To buy, purchase.
► uxori emunda ancillulast TER. *Ph.* 665; qui oleam emerit CATO *Agr.* 146.1; senatus decernit ut ematur .. frumentum CIC. *Ver.* 3.172; femina .. densissima crinibus emptis OV. *Ars* 3.165; V. MAX. 8.1.damn.8; PETR. 57.4; faciles emi puellae (*i.e. prostitutes*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.67; empto iure muniendi struxere muros (Iudaei) TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; (*w. the payment as subj.*) turpiter ingenuum munera corpus emunt OV. *Ep.* 5.144;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) effundite emite, facite quod uobis lubet TER. *Ad.* 991; personae ementium et uendentium spectari debent POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.12.
b (w. gen. or abl. of price).
► non ego tuam empsim uitam uitiosa nuce PL. *Mil.* 316; praefinisti quo ne pluris emerem CIC. *Fam.* 7.2.1; agrum .. trecentis .. nummorum milibus emptum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.165; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.28; ancillam .. duorum aureorum emptam JAVOL. *dig.* 47.2.75 (74); (*poet.*) an .. te .. sibi generum Tethys emat omnibus undis VERG. *G.* 1.31.
c (w. advs. expr. cheapness or otherwise of purchase).
► uin bene emere? PL. *Per.* 587; emit domum .. dimidio carius quam aestimabatur CIC. *Dom.* 115; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.238; (lupinum) uilissime emitur COL. 2.10.1; quod paulo sumptuosius equos .. emeret PLIN. *Ep.* 9.12.1.
d (w. vendor indicated).
► eccum unde aedis filius meus emit PL. *Mos.* 998; de .. bono colono .. melius emetur CATO *Agr.* 1.4; CIC. *Clu.* 176; regnum aliquod emere a Caesare *Att.* 13.22.2(2.2); V. MAX. 4.1.ext.7; (*in a symbolical sale*) Gaium et L. adoptauit domi per assem et libram emptos a patre Agrippa SUET. *Aug.* 64.1.
e (w. noun cl.).
► emisti grandi pecunia ut tibi .. ius in liberos populos .. dicere liceret CIC. *Prov.* 7; JULIAN. *dig.* 8.5.16.
3 To win over, gain the favour of; (usu., in a bad sense) to bribe, hire, suborn.
► neque puduit eum .. beneficiis me emere gnatum suom sibi PL. *As.* 72; tanto te pignore (*i.e. the murder of Pompey*), Caesar, emimus LUC. 9.1021;—emptos .. iudices CIC. *Ver.* 3.145; Mnasilochus .. multis emptus donis LIV. 36.11.8; quas (*sc.* ciuitates) aut uicerat Philippus aut emerat SEN. *Ep.* 94.62; LUC. 1.314; TAC. *Hist.* 1.66; (*w. inanim. obj.*) Oppianicum iudici ad emendas sententias dedisse pecuniam CIC. *Clu.* 102; reos empta .. defendere lingua OV. *Am.* 1.10.39.
4 To gain, procure (something immaterial, usu. as the result of suffering or sim.).
► quid .. erat quod discessu nostro emendum putaremus? CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.8.1; est animus .. qui uita bene credat emi .. honorem VERG. *A.* 9.206; nocet empta dolore uoluptas HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.55; emimus luxu .. rapinas (*i.e. attract men's greed by our wealth*) MAN. 4.10; SEN. *Ben.* 3.23.4;—(*w. noun cl.*) ne Parrhasii manus temere ludat coloribus, internecione humana emendum est? SEN. *Con.* 10.5.8; quantine emptum uelit Hannibal, ut nos uertentes terga aspiciat? SIL. 10.286.

**ēmoderor** ~ārī *tr.* [EX- + MODEROR] To soothe or restrain (a passion).
► dolor uerbis ~andus erit OV. *Rem.* 130.

**ēmodulor** ~ārī *tr.* [EX- + MODVLOR] To set (poetry) to a certain rhythm.
► Musa, per undenos ~anda pedes (*i.e. in elegiac couplets*) OV. *Am.* 1.1.30.

**ēmōlior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [EX- + MŌLIOR]
1 To achieve, carry through (an arduous undertaking).
► magnum molior negotium, metuoque ut hodie possiem ~irier PL. *Bac.* 762.
2 To remove with an effort, force or heave out; (of winds) to heave up (the sea) from its depths.
► sicca tussis .. quae nihil ~itur CELS. 4.13.2; 7.26.1.A; per nares ~iri pituitae nauseam COL. 8.5.21; cuncta rerum nauiter ~itus (*i.e. out of the window*) APUL. *Met.* 4.12;—infesti fretum ~iuntur (*sc.* uenti) SEN. *Ag.* 478.

**ēmolliō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [EX- + MOLLIS + -IŌ²]
1 To make soft, soften.
► umor .. et iaculorum amenta ~ierat LIV. 37.41.4; CELS. 6.7.7.B; cum calore solis ~itae sunt (fici) COL. 12.15.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.168; (aquae) marinae .. lanas .. ~iunt 31.66; (*cf.* sense 2b) corpus effeminat, neruos ~it (calor) CELS. 1.9.6.
b (med.) to relax (the bowels); to soothe (inflammation).
► (pepones) ~iunt aluum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.11; 27.48;—cataplasmata quae simul et reprimunt et ~iunt CELS. 4.12.1.
2 (transf.) To take away the harshness of, mellow, refine.
► (*colours*) colores ~it Cimolia (creta) et .. exhilarat contristatos sulpure PLIN. *Nat.* 35.198;—(*a person's character or sim.*) adde quod ingenuas didicisse .. artes ~it mores OV. *Pont.* 2.9.48; si .. petet .. quae feritatem eius ~iant, libens offeram SEN. *Ben.* 7.20.3; (*a poet's rhythm*) ut .. ~iam Catullum PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1.
b (in bad sense) to take away the force or vigour of, weaken, enervate.
► metuens ne suum .. exercitum .. nimia urbis amoenitas ~iret LIV. 27.3.2; SEN. *Ep.* 92.10; ~it gentes clementia caeli LUC. 8.366; quos nondum longa pax ~ierit TAC. *Ag.* 11.5; (*cf.*) tu carmen scribas, tu uerba pedibus tuis ~ias ..? SEN. *Con.* exc.6.8.

**ēmolō** ~ere *tr.* [EX- + MOLŌ¹]
a To produce by grinding, grind out.
► arefactis (glandibus) ~itur farina PLIN. *Nat.* 16.15.
b to grind the whole of.
► granaria, fas est, ~e PERS. 6.26.

**ēmolumentum** ~ī *neut.* [ĒMOLŌ + -MENTVM (orig. prob. 'output from a mill')] An advantage, benefit.
► ut ad maleficium nemo conetur sine spe atque ~o accedere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 84; si ~is, non suapte ui uirtus expetitur *Leg.* 1.49; LUCR. 5.166; nullum ~um tot laborum .. uidistis LIV. 21.43.8; SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.3; cuncta iam patefacta credens nec ullum silentii ~um TAC. *Ann.* 15.56; JUV. 16.35; ~um aliquod solidum ad rationem uitae pertinens GEL. 5.15.9; (*pred. dat.*) Romanis .. legatorum regis aduentus magno ~o fuit LIV. 24.48.13;—(*w. defining gen.*) tibi sit ~um honoris, mihi quod obiectent siet PL. *Trin.* 694; hiemps ~um patrati belli contulit VELL. 2.114.4.
b (spec., esp. in leg. context) financial advantage.
► docuit .. maiore fama quam emolumento SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.106Re);—(*leg.*) ut res cum omni ~o .. ad filium transiret MARCEL. *dig.* 24.1.49; utrum sextantis tantum ei auferatur ~um ULP. *dig.* 37.6.1.13.

**ēmoneō** ~ēre *tr.* [EX- + MONEŌ] To admonish earnestly, exhort.
► te .. ~eo gloriam .. omni cura .. consequare CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.9.

**ēmorior** ~ī, ~tuus *intr.* [EX- + MORIOR] FORMS: pres. inf. *emoriri* PL. *Ps.* 1222, TER. *Eu.* 432; pf. pple. *emortus* CELS. 7.14.5, 7.21.1.C, 7.29.1 (s.vv.ll.).
1 (of persons or animals) To perish, die.
► alter uiuit, alter est ~tuos PL. *Poen.* 61; *Truc.* 624; exclamauit se maximo cum dolore ~i nec diutius uixit quam locuta est CIC. *Clu.* 30; pro Pompeio ~i possum *Fam.* 2.15.3; CATUL. 52.1; OV. *Met.* 3.391; (sol) cogit .. miseras (*sc.* ranas) arida sede ~i PHAED. 1.6.8; CALP. *Decl.* 15; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) ~tua (*i.e. dead foetuses*) scamonium pellit PLIN. *Nat.* 26.157; (*hyperb.*) risu omnes qui aderant ~iri TER. *Eu.* 432.
b (of plants).
► (hordeum) si lutoso (solo) conmiseris, ~itur COL. 2.9.4; totus frutex ~itur 2.11.4; propter quod ~iuntur (arbores) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.85; (*cf.*) sterili et ~iente terra CURT. 4.7.10.
c (of animal tissue).
► membrum quod paulatim ~itur CELS. 5.26.34.D; ubi .. cutis pallet, scire licet eam ~tuam esse 7.2.6; qua iniuria uber (caprarum) ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.115; (*transf.*) ~tuae fauces (*i.e. deadened*) et occallatae cibis ardentibus SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.10.
d (of a river) to peter out; (of an ignited substance) to die down.
► Euphrates .. inde tenuis riuus despectus ~itur MELA 3.78;—carbo .. desinente flatu .. ~iens saepius recoquitur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.23.
2 (fig., of a feeling, activity) To come to an end, die away, die out.
► quid te .. retulit beneficum esse oratione, si ad rem auxilium ~tuom est? PL. *Epid.* 117; quorum laus ~i non potest CIC. *Parad.* 18; per .. gradus molles ~iatur amor OV. *Rem.* 654; CELS. 2.10.2; (spes) ~itur aetate QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.2; passus .. est leges istas .. situ atque senio ~i GEL. 20.1.10.

**ēmortuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ĒMORIOR + -ĀLIS] *dies ~is*, the day of one's death.
► certumst mihi hunc ~em facere ex natali die PL. *Ps.* 1237.

**ēmoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [EX- + MOVEŌ] FORMS: *exm-* PL. *Ps.* 144, *Truc.* 78; *emostis* (= *emouistis*) LIV. 37.53.25.
1 To remove (persons) from a place, expel (by physical or other means).
► lictores qui de medio plebem ~oueret misit LIV. 6.38.8; ~otis .. curia legatis 30.23.1; Antiocho ultra Tauri iuga ~oto 38.47.11; (*from an organization*) omnibus quinque et triginta tribubus ~ouere (hominem) 45.15.4; (*w. abst. subj.*) dura sed ~ouere loco me tempora grato HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.46; (*poet.*) tua, Caesar, aetas .. ~ouit .. culpas et ueteres reuocauit artes *Carm.* 4.15.11; (*cf.*) si .. pestilentia .. ex agro Romano ~ota esset LIV. 41.21.11.
b (fig.) to banish from the mind (thoughts, feelings, etc.).
► nisi somnum socordiamque ex pectore oculisque ~ouetis PL. *Ps.* 144; haec meretrix .., Phronesium, suom nomen (*i.e.* φρόνησιν) omne ex pectore ~ouit meo *Truc.* 78; his dictis curae ~otae VERG. *A.* 6.382.
2 To remove (a thing) from its original position, shift, dislodge, or displace.
► ~oti procumbunt cardine postes VERG. *A.* 2.493; Neptunus .. ~ota tridenti fundamenta quatit 2.610; quicquid ~oti soli (*i.e. dug up*) uineis praeparatur COL. 3.18.1; squamam in oculis ~ouendam potius quam extrahendam PLIN. *Nat.* 29.21; uniuersa tellure a centro suo aliquid ~ota 36.73; saxa fatiscunt ~otaeque trabes STAT. *Theb.* 10.866; tecta .. quasi ~ota sedibus suis PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.15.
b to dislocate (a joint).
► distortis manibus ~otis articulis (*i.e. by torture*) SEN. *Con.* 2.5.9.
3 To thrust forward, protrude.
► labeas sensim primores ~ouemus NIGID. *gram.* 23; totum iam sol ~ouerat orbem (*i.e. at dawn*) OV. *Fast.* 3.367.

**Empanda** ~ae *f.* A goddess (see quot., and cf. *Panda*).
► ~a paganorum dea PAUL. *Fest.* p.76M.

**Empedoclēs** ~is or ~ī *m.* FORMS: acc. *~em* CIC. *Ac.* 44, *N.D.* 1.93, *~en Luc.* 14, CELS. 1.pr.7, *~ea* QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.4; gen. *~is* PLIN. *Nat.* 29.5, *~i* GEL. 4.11.9, APUL. *Apol.* 27. A celebrated Sicilian philosopher and statesman of the fifth century BC, author of a poem on Nature.
► deus .. haberi dum cupit ~es HOR. *Ars* 465; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.9.

**Empedoclēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Empedocles.
► si Sallusti ~a legeris CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.9.3; *Tusc.* 1.41.

**empēricus** see EMPĪRICVS.

**empetros** (~ī) *f.* [Gk ἔμπετρος] A rock plant, doubtfully identified as a sea heath (*Frankenia* sp.).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.75.

**emphasis** (~is) *f.* [Gk ἔμφασις] (rhet.) The use of language in such a way as to imply more than is actually said (see QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.83).
► ~i .. dixit, ferrum in Tuccium incidisse QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.69; 8.2.11; est ~is .. cum ex aliquo dicto latens aliquid eruitur 9.2.64.

**empīricus** ~a (~ē) ~um *a.* [Gk ἐμπειρικός] FORMS: *empēr-* read in CELS. 1.pr.63, 64.
a (m. as noun) A doctor who relies on observation and practice rather than on scientific theory.
► medici .. aperuerunt (corpora) ut uiderentur, nec eo tamen aiunt ~i notiora esse illa CIC. *Luc.* 122; CELS. 1.pr.10; 5.pr.1.
b (f. as noun) the school of empirical or anti-theoretical medicine.
► alia factio ab experimentis se cognominans ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 29.5.
c (neut. pl.) a collection of empirical remedies.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 20.120.

**emplastrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EMPLASTRŌ + -TIŌ] A method of budding trees (see context cited).
► (genus insitionis) quo ipsas gemmas cum exiguo cortice in partem sui delibratam recipit, quam uocant agricolae ~onem COL. 5.11.1; 11.2.59; *Arb.* 26.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.118.

**emplastrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EMPLASTRVM + -Ō³] To bud (trees; see EMPLASTRĀTIŌ).
► arboris, quam ~aturus es, nitidissimum ramum eligito COL. 5.11.10; 11.2.37.

**emplastrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἔμπλαστρον]
1 (med.) A plaster.
► gypsum contritum, uti crassitudo fiat quasi ~um CATO *Agr.* 39.2; VAR. *R.* 3.16.23; CELS. 5.19.1.A; uulnerariis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 23.81; ~um chirurgi Tryphonis subuiride LARG. 201; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.79; (*fig.*) quid est ius iurandum? ~um aeris alieni LABER. *com.* 1.
2 (agr.) A piece of bark used in budding, 'shield' or 'scutcheon' (see EMPLASTRĀTIŌ).
► in eam partem (arboris), quam nudaueris, praeparatum ~um aptato COL. 5.11.10; *Arb.* 26.8; uitis non recipit ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.121.

**emplectos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἔμπλεκτος] Inwoven; (in quot., the name of a style of bricklaying).
► tertium (genus structurae) est ~on, tantummodo frontibus politis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.171.

**empleuros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἔμπλευρος] Having broad flanks.
► pistricem ualidam .. ~on LUCIL. 1251.

**emporīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] Of or connected with commerce; (in quot., of 'paper' used for wrapping merchandise).
► (charta) ~a inutilis scribendo inuolucris chartarum .. usum praebet Plin. *Nat.* 13.76.

**emporium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐμπόριον] A centre of trade, mart:
**a** (of the business quarter in a city).
► apud ~ium atque in macello Pl. *Am.* 1012; Var. *R.* 2.9.6; cum per ~ium Puteolanorum iter facerem Cic. *Att.* 5.2.2; Vitr. 1.7.1; extra portam Trigeminam ~ium lapide strauerunt Liv. 41.27.8.
**b** (applied to an actual town, sometimes one attached to a larger centre).
► Cenchreas, Corinthiorum ~ium Liv. 32.17.3; liberari omnia Asiae ~ia portusque 32.33.7; 38.18.11; portum .. Azotum suarum mercium ~ium Mela 1.61; Plin. *Nat.* 5.60; 6.72.

**emptīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EMŌ + -ĪCIVS²] Obtained by purchase.
► aprum glas .. pascit ~a Var. *R.* 3.2.12;—(*of slaves*) Sen. *Con.* 7.6.24; ~us, an .. domi natus? Petr. 47.12; *CIL* 6.8919.

**emptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EMŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of buying, purchasing.
► bonorum ~o flagitiosa Cic. *S. Rosc.* 24; ~ones falsas *Flac.* 74; Sen. *Con.* 7.6.22; ~o frumenti Flor. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.6); Suet. *Aug.* 98.2; Gaius *Inst.* 3.139.
**2** (concr.)
**a** The thing bought, a purchase.
► ex istis ~onibus nullam desidero Cic. *Fam.* 7.23.2; ~o noua Plin. *Ep.* 2.15.1; si .. prior emptor aduersus eum licitatus sit et penes eum ~o remanserit Ulp. *dig.* 18.2.6.1.
**b** a deed of purchase.
► ~ones praediorum in isdem lateralibus condiderat Scaev. *dig.* 32.102; Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.45.

**emptitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EMŌ + -ITŌ] To purchase (frequently or habitually).
► ternis saepe denariis singulos (turdos) ~atos esse Col. 8.10.6; alios coriis boum, alios ferro .. res ~asse tradit (Homerus) Plin. *Nat.* 33.7; Tac. *Ann.* 14.41; certatim, quidquid uenale audiunt, ~ant Plin. *Ep.* 6.19.5.

**emptīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EMŌ + -ĪVVS] (of a person) Engaged for money, hired.
► ~um militem Paul. *Fest.* p.77M.

**emptor** ~ōris *m.* [EMŌ + -TOR] A purchaser, buyer.
► proba mers facile ~orem reperit Pl. *Poen.* 342; Cato *Agr.* 146.3; *CIL* 1.585.23; bonorum ~ores Cic. *Quinct.* 50; Tusculano ~or nemo fuit *Q. fr.* 2.2.1; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.167; Liv. 42.8.7; Tac. *Ann.* 2.87; ~or .. ueneni Juv. 8.17; (*w. gen. of price*) eiusdem pretii ~or Ulp. *dig.* 18.2.4.6; (*poet.*) dedecorum pretiosus ~or Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.32.
**b** a person who obtains by bribery.
► callidus ~or Olynthi (*i.e. Philip of Macedon*) Juv. 12.47.

**emptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of EMŌ] A thing bought, purchase.
► quae ex ~o aut uendito .. contra fidem fiunt Cic. *N.D.* 3.74; cum constet negotiatio eius ex ~o et uendito Sen. *Ben.* 6.38.2; Pompon. *dig.* 18.1.6.1.

**empturiō** ~īre *intr.* [EMŌ + -VRIŌ] To hanker after buying things.
► te ~ientem in campos Macros ad mercatum adducunt crebro pedes Var. *R.* 2.pr.6.

**emptus** ~ūs *m.* [EMŌ + -TVS³] The act of purchasing; also, the amount purchased.
► SER(uus) ~V *CIL* 2.2229;—salsamentorum in eas piscinas ~um coiciebat Var. *R.* 3.17.7.

**ēmūgiō** ~īre *tr.* [EX- + MVGIŌ¹] To utter in a loud deep voice, bellow out.
► omnia .. ~iunt, multo discursu, anhelitu Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.9; (*of a trumpet*) longas ~it bucina uoces *Aetna* 296.

**ēmulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [EX- + MVLGEŌ] To draw off (milk).
► exiguum lactis ~gendum est Col. 7.3.17; (*absol.*) pineas nuces in mulctram demittunt et mox super eas ~gent 7.8.6; (*transf.*) barathrum .. siccare ~sa pingue palude solum Catul. 68.110.

**ēmunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒMVNGŌ + -TIŌ] Wiping of the nose.
► cum ~o .. frequentior .. reprehendatur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.80.

**ēmundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + MVNDŌ] To free from dirt or impurities, clean thoroughly.
► subsidit sincera foraminibusque liquatur ~ata Ceres (*i.e. in sieving*) *Mor.* 43; locus .. conuerri et ~ari debet Col. 8.8.6; poterunt uepres attenuari .. segetes ~ari 11.2.7; 12.57.1; aereum uas ~atum nitro Plin. *Nat.* 33.103;—(*the body and its parts*) ad ~anda obscena Sen. *Ep.* 70.20; (mulieres) quae se ~auerint lotae in balneo Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**ēmungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [EX- + *mungo (cf. L. *mucus*, Gk ἀπο-μύσσω, μύξα, Welsh *migu*, NIr *smug*)]
Forms: *emunxti* (= *emunxisti*) Pl. *Mos.* 1109, 1110.
**1** To wipe the mucus from (the nose, etc.); (usu., pass. or refl.) to wipe one's nose.
► ut neque spuerent neque ~gerentur Var. in Non. p.395M; cuius pater cubitis ~gi solebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; ~gi misero .. non licuit Mart. 7.37.8; Juv. 6.147; quotiens ego uidi patrem tuum brachio se ~gentem! Suet. *Poet.* fr.40(p.44Re); (*w. retained acc.*) tu ut oculos ~gare ex capite per nasum tuos Pl. *Cas.* 391;—(*in fig. phr.*) Lucilius .. facetus, ~ctae naris (*i.e. a shrewd judge*) Hor. *S.* 1.4.8; Phaed. 3.3.14.
**b** (fig., pf. pple., of writers or sim.) having delicate or refined tastes.
► Attici limati quidam et ~cti Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.17.
**2** (colloq.) To trick, swindle, defraud.
► ~gam .. hominem probe hodie Pl. *Bac.* 701; homo es, qui me ~xisti mucidum, minimi preti *Epid.* 494; Pythias ~cto lucrata Simone talentum Hor. *Ars* 238; (*w. abl. of separation*) ~xi argento senes Ter. *Ph.* 682;—(*facet., in pun w.* sense 1) probe med ~xti. — uide sis, satine recte: num mucci fluont? — immo etiam cerebrum quoque omne e capite ~xti meo Pl. *Mos.* 1110.

**ēmūniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [EX- + MVNIŌ] To make (buildings, etc.) secure, fortify, protect (esp. with walls or embankments).
► fultos .. ~iit obice postis Verg. *A.* 8.227; murus .. supra ceterae modum altitudinis ~itus erat Liv. 21.7.7; 24.21.12; colles ~ire Sen. *Cl.* 1.19.6; sic ~ita sola et latera horreorum prohibent curculionem Col. 1.6.16; caueam retibus ~itam 8.8.4; oppositis molibus restituit (oppidum) .. ~ito situ iuxta in longitudinem VI p., in latitudinem paulo minus Plin. *Nat.* 6.139; (*w.* ab) (materias uitium oportet) ab iniuria pecoris caueis ~iri Col. 5.6.21;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ita et in altum subducta uitae quies Sen. *Ep.* 82.4; (*w.* aduersus) aduersus hunc metum ~iuit animum Sen. *Con.* 7.2.10.
**b** to pile high.
► pars .. ~ire toros alteque inferre tapetas Stat. *Theb.* 1.518.
**c** (app.) to build roads or causeways through.
► manus siluis ac paludibus ~iendis .. conteruntur Tac. *Ag.* 31.2.

**-ēmus** -ēma, -ēmum *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -MVS, by way of *demus* (see DĒMVM), only found in *supremus*, *extremus*, and *postremus*.

**ēmussitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of *emussito (app. irreg. from EXAMVSSIM + -ITŌ)] Made according to rule, perfect.
► inest in hoc (sene) ~a sua sibi ingenua indoles Pl. *Mil.* 632; ~a ad amussim facta Paul. *Fest.* p.76M.

**ēmūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒMVTŌ + -TIŌ] Transformation, change.
► est enim grata in eloquendo .. ~o, et magis inopinata delectant Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.51.

**ēmūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + MVTŌ¹] To alter, transform.
► totum .. ~ant (tropica signa) conuerso cardine mundum Man. 3.623; adpositis caput ~are capillis (*i.e. wear a wig*) 5.149; ~atis in peruersum dicendi figuris Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.19.

**emys** ~ydis *? f.* [Gk ἐμύς] A freshwater species of tortoise.
► Plin. *Nat.* 32.32.

**ēn** *interj.* [Gk ἤν, ultimate origin uncertain; the connection between sense 1 and sense 2 is obscure.]
**1** (in earnest questions) ~ *umquam* (usu. juxtaposed and often written as one word) At any time at all? ever?
► sed tu ~ umquam cum quiquam uiro consueuisti? Pl. *Cist.* 86; *Men.* 143; *Trin.* 590; cedo dum, ~ umquam iniuriarum audisti mihi scriptam dicam? Ter. *Ph.* 329; 348; ~ erit umquam ille dies, mihi cum liceat tua dicere facta? Verg. *Ecl.* 8.7; Liv. 10.8.10; Sil. 16.91; (*in indir. qus.*) in conciliis uoces .. auditas ~ unquam ille dies futurus esset quo .. Italiam bona pace florentem uisuri essent Liv. 30.21.8.
**2** (calling attention to a thing, visible or otherwise) Observe! see! behold! (often used in ironical context; sometimes foll. by ethical dat.):
**a** (introducing, or parenthetic to, a complete sentence).
► ~ .. haec ego patior cotidie Cic. *Att.* 5.1.3; adsum ~ C. Cotta consul! Sal. *Hist.* 2.47.10; Liv. 7.15.2; reuocate, Quirites .. ~, reuocant! Ov. *Am.* 3.2.75; Luc. 4.809; fabulam .. ad auris uestras adferre decreui, et ~ occipio Apul. *Met.* 9.14; (*in vivid narrative*) haec dum stupentes quaerimus, totum ~ mare immugit Sen. *Phaed.* 1025; (*w.* ecce) ~ ecce .. prosiluit .. Iocasta *Oed.* 1004; (*w. vbs. of seeing*) aspicis ~ domini fulgentes marmore uultus? Mart. 9.23.3.
**b** (foll. by exclam. cl.).
► ~, quoius auctoritatem sequimini Gracch. *orat.* 55; ~ cui tuos liberos committas ..! Cic. *Ver.* 1.93; ~ quo discordia ciuis produxit miseros Verg. *Ecl.* 1.71; ~ homo quemadmodum natat Petr. 115.10; Juv. 9.50.
**c** (foll. by acc.).
► ~ meam mansuetudinem! Cic. *Att.* 8.5.1; ~ uobis .. iuuenem Liv. 5.18.5; ~ animam .. cum qua di nocte loquantur Juv. 6.531; Apul. *Met.* 9.10.
**d** (foll. by nom.).
► ~ causa, cur .. dominum seruus accuset Cic. *Deiot.* 17; ~ Priamus Verg. *A.* 1.461; Luc. 8.50; Tac. *Ann.* 1.65; ~ fides .. ~ conscientia Apul. *Met.* 3.7.
**e** (introducing sarcastic questions).
► ~ haec promissa fides est? Verg. *A.* 6.346; ~, haec desertae redduntur dona senectae? *Ilias* 36.
**f** (absol.).
► '~' ait et iaculum .. emittit in auras Verg. *A.* 9.52.
**3** (used with imp., as an encouragement to action) Come on! here! (in some cases perh. merely resumptive, = well, then!).
► hos tibi dant calamos, ~ accipe, Musae Verg. *Ecl.* 6.69; ~ age segnis rumpe moras *G.* 3.42; ~ audi crastina, quisquis ades! Ov. *Fast.* 3.352; ades ~ comiti, diua uirago Sen. *Phaed.* 54; Pers. 5.134; Sil. 3.179.
**b** (introducing a remonstrance).
► ~, quid ago? Verg. *A.* 4.534; Pers. 5.154.

**enaristē** conjectural form of the name of a precious stone.
► Plin. *Nat.* 37.159.

**ēnarrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ĒNARRŌ + -BILIS] (only in neg. or quasi-neg. context) That can be described or explained.
► clipei non ~e textum Verg. *A.* 8.625; hoc tam perplexum .. et uobis quoque uix ~e Sen. *Ep.* 121.10; Pers. 5.29; motu animi quodam nescio an ~i Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.6; uix ~i foeditate 12.10.76.

**ēnarrātē** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of ĒNARRŌ + -Ē] With detailed exposition, explicitly.
► quod .. Varro breuiter et subobscure dixit, Tiro Tullius .. ~ius scripsit Gel. 10.1.7; 13.12.5.

**ēnarrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒNARRŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The recounting (of events); the setting forth, exposition (of a subject).
► haec exornatio plurimum prodest in amplificanda .. re huiusmodi ~onibus *Rhet. Her.* 4.69;—syllabarum ~o Sen. *Ep.* 88.3; tota eius ~o mundi mendacium impudens est *Nat.* 7.13.2.
**2** Detailed interpretation (of an author, a literary passage, etc.).
► Asc. *Corn.* 71; poetarum ~onem Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.2; ~o historiarum (*i.e. of historical allusions*) 1.8.18; in sensus Vergiliani ~one Gel. 2.16.pr.

**ēnarrātor** ~ōris *m.* [ĒNARRŌ + -TOR] An expounder, interpreter (of an author, his writings, etc.).
► saturarum M. Varronis ~or Gel. 13.31.1; uocum antiquarum ~ores 18.6.8.

**ēnarrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + NARRŌ]
**1** To relate or describe fully, recount.
► ea tibi omnia ~aui Pl. *Am.* 525; Hegioni .. rem ~ato omnem ordine Ter. *Ad.* 351; cum .. senatui somnium ~auisset Cic. *Div.* 1.55; Nep. *Pel.* 1.1; neuter animi habitus satis dici ~arique potest Liv. 27.50.3; Graecas fabulas ~are uacat 28.43.21; Vell. 2.52.3; pauca .. adiciam ad ~andam uim fulminis Sen. *Nat.* 2.52.1; Plin. *Nat.* 36.87; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.101; (*w. indir. qu.*) ad ~andum quam uaria fortuna usus sit (Masinissa) Liv. 29.29.5.
**2** To explain thoroughly expound, interpret (writings or sim.).
► si quaestiones explicet .. poemata ~et (grammaticus) Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.14; ut id uerbum nobis ~aret Gel. 16.10.3.

**ēnascor** ~ascī, ~ātus *intr.* [EX- + NASCOR] To arise out of something by natural growth, spring forth, sprout:
**a** (of plants or parts of plants).
► ex eo (*sc.* semine) tardius ~ascebatur colis Var. *R.* 1.41.6; lauream in puppi nauis .. ~atam Liv. 32.1.12; V. Max. 1.6.12; (cicer) pridie macerandum erit, ut celerius ~ascatur Col. 2.10.20; malleolos .. probabili parte uitis ~atos 3.10.15; Plin. *Nat.* 18.259; ~ata humo uirgulta Tac. *Ann.* 2.14; Paul. *dig.* 18.1.40.3; (*transf.*) (an) Roma casis ~ata foret? Man. 4.27.
**b** (of parts of the body, parasites, etc.).
► ex eo (mento) ~atis duobus dentibus .. eminulis Var. *R.* 2.9.3; (cornua) ceruorum .. cutibus ~ascuntur Plin. *Nat.* 11.128; e uipera in olla putrefacta uermiculisque ~atis 29.120; cui centum capita draconum ex umeris ~ata erant Hyg. *Fab.* 152.1.
**c** (transf., of newly formed islands).
► insulam medio .. alueo ~atam Curt. 9.8.30; in nostro aeuo Thia iuxta easdem (insulas) enata Plin. *Nat.* 4.70; Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.17; Maecian. *dig.* 32.17.
**d** (poet., of the dawning day).
► quos felices Cynthia uidit, uidit miseros ~ata dies Sen. *Her. O.* 642.

**ēnatō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [EX- + NATŌ] To escape by swimming.
► si fractis ~at exspes nauibus Hor. *Ars* 20; Phaed. 4.22 (23).14; nemo cum sarcinis ~at Sen. *Ep.* 22.12; obrutus .. ponto ad uotum .. ~auit Mart. 9.40.8; naufragio facto .. ~auit in insulam Aeaeam Hyg. *Fab.* 125.16; Apul. *Met.* 2.14; (*w. acc. of distance*) DCCC passuum interuallum ad oppidum ~auerunt *B. Alex.* 18.3;—(*fig.*) reliqui habere se uidentur angustius, ~ant tamen Cic. *Tusc.* 5.87; Petr. 57.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) ex naufragio patriae saluus nemo potest ~are *Rhet. Her.* 4.57.
**b** (transf.) to float up or forth; (of heavenly bodies or sim.) to appear above the surface of the sea.
► (remi) remittunt ~antes .. imagines ad summam aquae planitiem Vitr. 6.2.2; hac ubi se primum porta (*i.e. straits of Messina*) mare fudit, aperto ~at Ionio Man. 4.607;—

Phoebus ab undis ~at 2.942; surgente Lyra testudinis ~at undis forma 5.324.

**ēnāuigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [EX- + NĀVIGŌ]
1 (intr.) To sail forth (from a place), put out; also, to sail clear (of obstacles).
▸ ~are properantes CURT. 9.9.13; paruo nauigio .. piscator ~at certo spatio PLIN. *Nat.* 9.180; SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.122.1; ut de Euboea insula festinus enauigasti APUL. *Met.* 2.13; (*w. destination expr.*) aduersis tempestatibus Rhodum ~auit SUET. *Tib.* 11.1;—ex quibus .. tamquam ex scrupulosis cotibus ~auit oratio CIC. *Tusc.* 4.33.
2 (tr.) To sail across.
▸ unda .. omnibus, quicumque terrae munere uescimur, ~anda (*i.e. the Styx*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.11; sinus XII dierum .. remigio ~atus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.6.

**encanthis** *f.* [Gk ἐγκανθίς] The Greek name for a kind of tumour in the eye.
▸ CELS. 7.7.5.

**encardia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἐγκάρδιος] An unidentified precious stone.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.159.

**encarpa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [cf. Gk ἔγκαρπος] (archit.)Festoons of fruit (on friezes or the capitals of columns).
▸ ~is pro crinibus dispositis frontes ornauerunt VITR. 4.1.7.

**encaustica** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἐγκαυστικός] The art of encaustic painting.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 35.122.

**encaustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] Burnt in, painted in encaustic (i.e. with molten wax as paint).
▸ ~ae picturae PLIN. *Nat.* 35.122; ~us Phaethon tabula tibi pictus in hac est MART. 4.47.1.
**b** (neut. as noun) encaustic work; also, a specimen of this.
▸ ~o pingendi duo fuere antiquitus genera PLIN. *Nat.* 35.149; 36.189;—Pamphilus .. pinxisse .. ~a .. traditur 35.123.

**Enceladus,** ~os ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A giant overthrown by Jupiter and imprisoned under Etna.
▸ VERG. *A.* 3.578; HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.56; OV. *Am.* 3.12.27; STAT. *Theb.* 3.595; HYG. *Fab.* pr.4.

**enchōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐγχώριος] Belonging to the country, native; (in quot., of objects made of local stone).
▸ alii ponunt (terminos) siliceos .. alii ~os, alii peregrinos HYG. *agrim.* p.90.

**enchrista** *neut. pl.* [Gk ἔγχριστος] The Greek name for liquid ointment.
▸ CELS. 5.24.3.

**enchrȳsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A plant, = ONOCHĪLON.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.51.

**enclima** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἔγκλιμα] The inclination of the equator to the horizon, polar altitude.
▸ hemicyclium .. ad ~a .. succisum .. VITR. 9.8.1.

**encombōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἐγκόμβωμα] Some sort of overgarment.
▸ ut puellae habeant potius in uestitu .. ~ata .. quam togas VAR. in Non. p.543M.

**encōmiographus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐγκωμιογράφος] A writer of panegyrics.
▸ ~os istic audiimus .. miros mortales AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).

**encrīnomenos** *a.* [pple. of Gk ἐγκρίνω] That is in the process of being admitted; (in ref., name of a statue of an athlete).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.72 (*s.v.l.*).

**encyclios** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἐγκύκλιος] *disciplina ~os*, a general education (as a foundation for specialized studies; cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.1 sq.).
▸ ~os .. disciplina uti corpus unum ex his membris est composita VITR. 1.1.12; 6.pr.4.

**encȳmos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἔγχυμος] Succulent, juicy; (distinguishing name of a kind of hellebore).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.51.

**encytus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἔγχυτος 'poured in'] A kind of cake.
▸ ~um ad eundem modum facito, uti globos CATO *Agr.* 80.

**endo** *prep.* [= INDV] Archaic equivalent of IN, in various senses.
**a** (w. acc.).
▸ libras farris ~ dies dato *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); ~ plagas caelestum ascendere ENN. *var.* 23; ille inde ~ suam domum, nos nostram VAR. *R.* 3.17.10.
**b** (w. abl.).
▸ ~ muco LUCIL. 1075; ollos, quos ~ caelo merita locauerint CIC. *Leg.* 2.19; LUCR. 6.890; ~ mandatela tua *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 2.104.

**endo-** see INDV-.

**endoiaciō** ~ere *tr.* [ENDO- + IACIŌ] = INICIŌ.
▸ *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18).

**endoitium** ~iī *neut.* [ENDO- + EŌ¹ + -IVM] = INITIVM.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.76M.

**endoplōrō** ~āre. [ENDO- + PLŌRŌ] = IMPLŌRŌ.
▸ *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.31); PAUL. *Fest.* p.77M.

**endromis** ~idos or ~idis *f.* [Gk ἐνδρομίς] A thick wrap worn by athletes, etc., after exercise.
▸ pro laena mittimus ~ida MART. 14.126.2; JUV. 3.103; ~idas Tyrias 6.246.

**Endymiōn** ~ōnis *m.* (mythol.) A beautiful young man loved by the Moon; he was said to sleep for ever on Mt Latmos.
▸ ne .. ~onis somnum nobis uelimus dari CIC. *Fin.* 5.55; *Tusc.* 1.92; PROP. 2.15.15; MELA 1.86; MART. 10.4.4.
**b** (transf., of any handsome youth).
▸ tuus ~on dilectae fiet adulter matronae JUV. 10.318; APUL. *Met.* 1.12.

**ēnecō, ēnicō** ~āre, ~āuī or ~uī, ~tum (~ātum) *tr.* [EX- + NECŌ] FORMS: *enic-* regular in PL. and TER., also VAR. *Men.* 289; pf. *enecaui* PL. *As.* 921, CALP. *Decl.* 13, *enecui* SEN. *Ep.* 94.31, SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.102Re); pple. usu. *enectus*; *enecatus* PLIN. *Nat.* 18.127, 30.108; ~*asso* (= ~*auero*) PL. *Mos.* 212, 223. To deprive of life, kill.
▸ puer ambo anguis ~at PL. *Am.* 1119; ut auis ~at accipiter VAR. *Men.* 289; B. *Afr.* 84.1; bos est ~tus arando HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.87; medicamentis ~andi (uermes) CELS. 6.7.5; praeferuidi balnei uapore ~atur TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; SUET. *Jul.* 75.3; (*cf.*) nec .. poteras ~tum pondere terrae tollere .. caput OV. *Met.* 4.243; (*in an exclam.*) si non totus friget, me ~a TER. *Ph.* 994; (*absol.*) ea (uenena) .. quae exulceratione ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.160; (*in fig. phr.*) si .. illam (indolem) diutina pestis non .. ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 94.31.
**b** (vegetation).
▸ quod .. gelu frumenta ~entur COL. 2.11.1; umbra stolones superuacuos ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 17.150.
**c** (hyperb., of pain, hunger, or sim.); (also, colloq., of tiresome people).
▸ quid tibi est? — lien ~at, renes dolent PL. *Cur.* 236; ~tus siti *Inc. trag.* 111; pleni ~tine simus (*i.e. whether we are starving*) CIC. *Div.* 2.142; umbrae hominum, fame, frigore, inluuie, squalore ~ti LIV. 21.40.9;—quid taces? dice. ~as me miserum tua reticentia PL. *Mer.* 893; qui me .. rogitando obtundat ~et TER. *Eu.* 554; sobrinum tuom non noras? — ~as *Ph.* 384.

**ēneruātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ĒNERVŌ] = ĒNERVIS.
▸ philosophus tam mollis .. tam ~us CIC. *de Orat.* 1.226; quid .. illo inertius .. quid ~ius ..? *Pis.* fr.6; ~am muliebremque sententiam *Tusc.* 2.15.

**ēneruis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **~us** ~a, ~um. [EX- + NERVVS + -IS, -VS] FORMS: *eneruus*, etc., APUL. *Met.* 1.4. Devoid of energy, nerveless, feeble, languid, etc.
▸ (*of persons*) emolliti ~esque SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.9; qui uoluptatem sequitur, uidetur ~is, fractus SEN. *Dial.* 7.13.4; *Thy.* 176; in iuuentute saltandis fabulis exossis plane et ~is APUL. *Apol.* 74; (*w. ref. to literary style*) Ciceronem a Caluo .. male audisse tamquam solutum et ~em TAC. *Dial.* 18.5;—(*of conditions, etc.*) ~em et frigidam iuuentam V. MAX. 3.5.3; segnitia ~is SEN. *Ep.* 74.33; spectaculum .. non ~e nec fluxum PLIN. *Pan.* 33.1.
**b** (applied to physical objs.) not taut, limp or slack.
▸ arcus imbribus ~es FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.212(208N); corporis effetam et ~em et fluxam cutem APUL. *Pl.* 2.16.

**ēneruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ĒNERVIS + -Ō¹]
1 To cut the sinews of.
▸ alterius bracchia amputat, alterius ~at SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; qui poplites meos ~are secure sua comminaretur APUL. *Met.* 8.30; (*in fig. phr.*) ademptis maritimis ciuitatibus ~atam tyrannidem (Nabidis) LIV. 35.12.7.
2 To take away the vigour of (a person, his character, physique, etc.), weaken, enervate.
▸ non plane me ~auit .. senectus CIC. *Sen.* 32; rogare .. te .. uiris quid ~et meas ..? HOR. *Epod.* 8.2; scorta balineaque .. ~auerunt corpora animosque LIV. 23.18.12; quare male fortibus undis Salmacis ~et tactos .. artus OV. *Met.* 4.286; ~atum amore .. animum VELL. 2.86.3; SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.3; relinque .. uoluptates; molliunt et ~ant *Ep.* 84.11;—(*transf.*) ut .. ~etur oratio compositione uerborum CIC. *Orat.* 229; dolorem .. licet contumacissimum .. tempus ~at SEN. *Dial.* 6.8.1.

**ēneruus** see ĒNERVIS.

**Engonasin** (*m.*). [Gk (ὁ) ἐν γόνασιν] 'The kneeling figure' (a name given to the constellation Hercules).
▸ '.. imago ..' quam quidem Graeci '~uocitant, genibus quia nixa feratur' CIC. *N.D.* 2.108; MAN. 5.646.

**enhaemon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἔναιμον (sc. φάρμακον)] (med.) The Greek name for any preparation used to stop bleeding.
▸ CELS. 5.19.1.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.77.

**enhydris** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἐνυδρίς] A kind of snake living in water.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 30.21; 32.82.

**enhygros** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἔνυγρος] A precious stone containing liquid, perh. a chalcedony.
▸ ~os (*v.l.* enhydros) .. rotunditatis absolutae .. est: ad motum fluctuatur intus in ea .. liquor PLIN. *Nat.* 37.190.

**-ēnī** -ēnae, -ēna *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -NVS, used to form certain distributive numerals on the analogy of *seni* (*deni, septeni, noueni, uiceni, centeni*).

**ēnicō** see ĒNECŌ.

**enim** *particle.*[ Osc. *inim* (and), Umb. *enem, enom* (then); = pron. stem *(*e*)*no*- (cf. *nam, nunc*) + -IM] NB: see AT¹, IMMŌ, NEQVE, QVIA, QVIS¹, QVOD, SED¹, VEL, VERVM¹ for special combinations of *enim*; see also ENIMVĒRŌ, ETENIM. POSITION: normally second word (or element) in sentence, but sometimes postponed, esp. for metrical reasons; in first position condemned as a solecism by Quintilian (*Inst.* 1.5.39), but freq. in Plautus and Terence (in sense 1), and also found in CALP. *Decl.* 20, APUL. *Apol.* 18, 98, *Soc.* 8, etc.
1 (in dialogue, inceptive: introducing a remark, usu. a qualification of the previous speaker's words) Well! why! (NB: it is hard to draw a line between this and other uses of *enim*, esp. the elliptical uses.)
▸ equidem dotem ad te attuli .. ~ mihi quidem aequomst purpuram atque aurum dari PL. *Aul.* 500; gaudeo tibi mea opera liberorum esse amplius. — ~ non placet *Cist.* 777; huc decem accedent minae. — apscedent ~, non accedent *Per.* 670; tua pol refert. — ~, siquidem mea refert, opera utere *St.* 616; retine dum ego huc seruos euoco. — ~ nequeo solus: accurre TER. *Ph.* 983.
**b** (used in underlining the answer to a question) to be sure! of course!
▸ qur istuc coeptus consilium? — quia ~ me adflictat amor PL. *Mer.* 648; quid metuis? — ~ ne nos nosmet perdiderimus uspiam *Mil.* 429; quid tute tecum (*sc.* loqueris)? — nihil ~ *Mos.* 551; *Truc.* 733; Phormio dotem si accipiet, uxor ducendast domum: quid fiet? — non ~ ducet TER. *Ph.* 694.
2 (poet., app. used to emphasize the preceding word).
▸ plausus .. per cuneos geminatus ~ plebisque patrumque VERG. *G.* 2.509; in litore conspicitur sus: quam pius Aeneas tibi ~, tibi .. Iuno, mactat *A.* 8.84; Aenean .. uocauit. Aeneas agnouit ~ laetusque precatur .. 10.874.
3 (confirmatory and causal: introducing the ground or reason for something previously said) For; *neque* (*nec*) ~, for .. not.
▸ quos quom ferias, tibi plus noceas; eo ~ ingenio hi sunt flagritribae PL. *Ps.* 137; CATO *iur.* 1; illi .. uiri uituperandi: non ~ omnis ciuis saluos esse uoluerunt CIC. *Phil.* 8.14; celeriter ad principatum peruenit. habebat ~ .. magnam prudentiam NEP. *Cim.* 2.1; tacete .. plus ego ~ quam uos .. intellego V. MAX. 3.7.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191; occidisti uirum; eras ~ adultera QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.2; APUL. *Met.* 6.9;—(*explanation in form of a parenthesis*) quos non tam inprudentia falli putamus (res ~ perspicua est) quam inuidia .. inpediri CIC. *Inv.* 1.16; (*explanation preceding the words explained*) Aeneas miratus ~ motusque tumultu 'dic' ait VERG. *A.* 6.317;—(*explanation in form of reported sp.*) nos incolae .. prohibebant egressione: lupos ~ .. infestare cunctam illam regionem APUL. *Met.* 8.15;—(*explanation in form of a command*) semper erunt (*sc.* pecudes) quarum mutari corpora malis: semper ~ refice (*i.e. for they need constant renewal*) VERG. *G.* 3.70;—eas non nosse te .. certo scio, neque ~ diu huc migrarunt TER. *Ad.* 649; ne nunc quidem oculis cernimus ea quae uidemus; neque est ~ ullus sensus in corpore CIC. *Tusc.* 1.46; VERG. *A.* 2.376; SUET. *Tit.* 10.1.
**b** (explanation often in form of a rhetorical question).
▸ retineri libertas non potest. qui ~ potest .. liber esse is qui in numero Quiritium non est? CIC. *Caec.* 96; CURT. 10.2.20; scio te .. ad occidendum me uenisse. quo ~ secures attulisti? PETR. 97.9; JUV. 2.8.
**c** (esp. used, usu. parenthetically, in explaining a particular word, name or phr.).
▸ iam cetera leges (misi ~ ad te) iudicabisque CIC. *Att.* 13.38.1; dicite, Dardanidae (neque ~ nescimus et urbem et genus .. ) VERG. *A.* 7.195; LIV. 2.18.11; (sacrilegum) sopore solutum (noctis ~ tempus) .. amplectitur OV. *Met.* 8.818; CURT. 9.3.4; idem .. uenatus uiros pariter ac feminas alit; passim ~ comitantur TAC. *Ger.* 46.3; Psychen. — hoc ~ nomine puella nuncupabatur. — coram ostendit APUL. *Met.* 4.30.
**d** (introducing a particular instance in support of a general assertion).
▸ nonnulla nomina in utraque lingua habent radices .. potest ~ Saturnus hic de alia causa esse dictus atque in Sabinis VAR. *L.* 5.74; pleraque nostris moribus sunt decora, quae apud illos turpia putantur. quem ~ Romanorum pudet uxorem ducere in conuiuium? NEP. pr.6; SEN. *Dial.* 5.21.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.2.
4 (with apparent ellipse, where the *enim* cl. explains not so much the form as the substance of the thought).
▸ unde est ista inuenta Libertas? quaesiui ~ diligenter CIC. *Dom.* 111; num me .. fallis ..? omnis ~ debet sine uano nuntius esse PROP. 3.6.5; bella es, nouimus .. et diues, quis ~ potest negare? MART. 1.64.2; ipse studiosus, litteratus .. neque ~ amore decipior PLIN. *Ep.* 6.26.1.
**b** (introducing excuses).
▸ quaestio est: maiestatemne minuerit? ratio: 'in filium ~

quam habebam potestatem, ea sum usus' Cic. *Inv.* 2.52; non est, quod dicas: 'quam ~ illi iniuriam facio?' Sen. *Ben.* 6.27.7; Plin. *Ep.* 4.25.4.

**5** (in answers, sometimes to an imaginary speaker, with various forms of ellipse):

**a** (assenting to a statement and explaining it) Yes, because (after a sentence with negative content: 'no, because'); (also used sarcastically to introduce an unlikely reason).
▶ eu edepol mortalis malos! — ego ~ docui Pl. *Poen.* 604; id erit populare? 'est ~ homo iste populo Romano deditus Cic. *Sest.* 110; *Att.* 7.11.3; Hor. *S.* 2.5.79; Plin. *Nat.* 36.5; eques .. ad quem in spectaculis bibentem cum misisset Augustus, qui ei diceret 'ego si prandere uolo, domum eo': 'tu ~', inquit, 'non times ne locum perdas' Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.63;—Blesamius tyrannum Caesarem scriberet? multorum ~ capita ciuium uiderat, multos iussu Caesaris uexatos ..! Cic. *Deiot.* 33; Liv. 34.7.14; an tibi non placent lautitiae domini mei? tu ~ beatior es Petr. 57.2.

**b** (dissentient: giving the reason for doubting a person's word or not complying with his request).
▶ sine (boues) ire pastum. — ~ metuo ut possiem in bubile reicere Pl. *Per.* 319.

**c** (where the answer takes the form of a rhetorical question) why! pray!
▶ Liv. 3.39.9; tu me .. mones? iam ~ te ipse monuisti, iam correxisti? Sen. *Ep.* 27.1; quid est aliud, quod tibi eripi doleas? amicos? scis ~ amicus esse? 77.17; *Nat.* 7.26.2.

**d** (in response to a 'why' question) because.
▶ quare ego non sudo ..? frigus ~ magnum synthesis una facit Mart. 5.79.6.

**6** (introducing a slight contrast: 'A (you may exclude B) .. for B ..', 'A .. whereas B ..').
▶ coepit inridere me; ego ~ lugere Pl. *Mer.* 251; Ter. *Ph.* 113; sorbum maturum mite conditum citius promi oportet: acerbum ~ suspensum lentius est Var. *R.* 1.68; mutae bestiae laboriosissimae boues et oues .. apes ~ ego diuinas bestias puto Petr. 56.6; Plin. *Nat.* 23.18; memoriae defunctorum commilitonum uino mero libant (latrones) .. ~ nobis anus .. ordeum adfatim .. largita est Apul. *Met.* 4.22; (*cf.*) Ephesi sum natus, non ~ in Apulis Pl. *Mil.* 648.

**7** (expository, following the announcement of what will be said) Namely, that is to say.
▶ sic se res habet: ut ~ non omne uinum, sic non omnis natura uetustate coacescit Cic. *Sen.* 65; Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.1; est .. aliud genus machinae satis artificiosum .. est ~ tignum, quod erigitur et distenditur Vitr. 10.2.8; Albucius figura diuisit controuersiam; dixit ~ .. Sen. *Con.* 1.2.16; notaui .. rem omnium delicatissimam. pro calculis ~ albis ac nigris aureos argenteosque habebat denarios Petr. 33.2; Amp. 50.1; ecce .. maium maius insequitur. de summis ~ tectis .. rusticani .. saxa super nos .. deuoluunt Apul. *Met.* 8.17.

**b** (after the promise of a narrative, description, etc.).
▶ totam rem aperiam .. nemo ~ ipsam uoluptatem, quia uoluptas sit, aspernatur .. Cic. *Fin.* 1.32; Lucr. 3.262; reuertar nunc ad minii temperaturam. ipsae ~ glaebae .. contunduntur pilis ferreis .. Vitr. 7.9.1; 9.8.2; Apul. *Met.* 10.7.

**enimuērō** *particle.* Also as two words. [enim + uērō[1]] Pros.: second syll. treated as short in the comedians. Position: most commonly first, sometimes second in its sentence or clause.

**1** (introducing and emphasizing a remark, esp. an expostulation) Well, upon my word! truly! positively!
▶ nunc ~ ego occidi Pl. *Capt.* 534; ~ illud praecauendumst .. mihi *Men.* 860; *St.* 397; ~ reticere nequeo Ter. *Hau.* 320; ~ si porro esse odiosi pergitis .. — quid facies? *Ph.* 937; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.165; ~ ferendum hoc quidem non est *Ver.* 1.66; Liv. 38.14.11;—(*introducing a command*) 'neque eos malo publico diuites feci'. ~ usque istuc ad lignum dele Cato *orat.* 171;—(*introducing an iron. remark*) regi mortem sibi minitanti, 'enimuero' inquit 'magnifica res tibi contigit, quia cantharidis uim adsecutus es' V. Max. 6.2.ext.3.

**b** (in answers) certainly, to be sure.
▶ tun te abiisse hodie hinc negas? — nego ~ Pl. *Am.* 759; *Per.* 185; tun es Ballio? — ego ~ is sum *Ps.* 979; (*cf., in indir. sp.*) 'atqui si aures praebere potes' inquit, 'manifestam rem teneas faciam'. ~ se Philippus dicere auditurum Liv. 40.8.4.

**c** (in narrative, introducing a consequence or reaction, app. emphasizing its naturalness or inevitability) well, of course; (also, introducing something unexpected) well, would you believe it!
▶ refertur eius sermo ad Apronium. ~ iste ridere Cic. *Ver.* 3.61; 5.102; occursant portis, ingerunt probra .. ~ non ultra contumeliam pati Romanus posse Liv. 2.45.11; 27.30.14; 'heus!' 'inquit dominus. ille ~ adsilit Phaed. 2.5.21; (*preceded by a temporal cl.*) cum gladii abditi .. protraherentur, ~ manifesta res uisa iniectaeque Turno catenae Liv. 1.51.8;—comitiorum illi habendorum .. munus .. iniungunt. ars haec erat, ne semet ipse creare posset .. ille ~ .. habiturum se comitia professus, impedimentum pro occasione arripuit 3.35.8; 25.18.8; ceteri tribuni militum nihil contradicere; at ~ Sergius Verginiusque, propter quos paenitere magistratuum eius anni senatum apparebat .. intercedere senatus consulto 5.9.3.

**d** (strengthening adversative particles).
▶ (*after* uerum) abs quiuis homine .. beneficium accipere gaudeas; uerum ~ id demum iuuat si quem aequomst facere is bene facit Ter. *Ad.* 255; Cic. *Ver.* 3.194; Sal. *Cat.* 20.10; Curt. 4.11.18;—(*after* immo) ego sum Orestes. — immo ~ ego sum, inquam, Orestes Pac. *trag.* 365[2]; filium scripsit heredem, immo ~ non filium, sed .. parasitos tuos Apul. *Apol.* 100;—(*after* sed) sed ~ .. quid ad deliberationem dubii superesse? Liv. 45.19.14.

**2** (confirming and amplifying a previous statement) And in fact, and what is more, etc.
▶ alio die quaerebam: comperibam nil ad Pamphilum quicquam attinere. ~ spectatum satis putabam Ter. *An.* 91; tantum irae conceperat rex, quantum uix sobrius ferre potuisset. ~ olim mero sensibus uictis ex lecto repente prosiluit Curt. 8.1.43; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.51; uitiis aemulabantur .. ~ certamen acerrimum Tac. *Ann.* 12.64; 14.14; in .. eam praedam dii cessere, spoliatis in urbe templis .. ~ per Asiam .. simulacra numinum abripiebantur 15.45; nobilissimo cuique exitium destinauit; ~ multo magis .. duabus coniurationibus prouulgatis Suet. *Nero* 36.1; Gel. 18.6.8.

**3** (contrasting a new element with what precedes) On the other hand, but.
▶ praeco .. contentissime clamitat, ~ proconsul ipse moderata uoce .. loquitur Apul. *Fl.* 9; 15; sicarium qui in iudicium uocat, comitatus uenit .. ~ qui magum .. in discrimen capitis deducit, quibus comitibus .. perniciem caecam .. prohibeat? *Apol.* 26; 50; Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.7.3; 45.1.52.

**Enīpeūs** ~eī *m.* A river of Thessaliotis, flowing into the Peneus; also, the god of this river.
▶ caput unde .. se erumpit ~eus Verg. *G.* 4.368; Luc. 7.224; tumidum per ~ea V. Fl. 1.83; Fron. *Str.* 2.3.22; Prop. 3.19.13;—ut amplecti Salmonida posset ~eus Ov. *Am.* 3.6.43.

**ēniteō** ~ēre *intr.* [ex- + niteō] NB: exx. of the pf. *enitui*, etc., have been referred to ēnitescō. To shine forth, be bright.
▶ floridis uelut ~ens myrtus .. ramulis Catul. 61.21; (*poet.*) tantum egregio decus ~et ore Verg. *A.* 4.150;—(*cf.* sense b) probae etsi in segetem sunt deteriorem datae fruges, tamen ipsae suapte natura ~ent Acc. *trag.* 234[2].

**b** (fig., of a person, his qualities, etc.) to be conspicuous or outstanding.
▶ in omnibus elocutionis partibus ~ere *Rhet. Her.* 4.8; Cic. *Inv.* 2.5; cum illae (*sc.* Athenae) .. in Graecia .. ~ebant *Flac.* 17; dum nullum fastiditur genus in quo ~eret uirtus Liv. 4.3.13.

**ēnitescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [ex- + nitescō]

**1** To begin to shine forth, become bright; (of animals) to grow sleek (in quot., in fig. phr.).
▶ ~uit impulso uomere campus Verg. *G.* 2.211; ut .. hilaritate ~escant (oculi) Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.75; ubi caelum ~uit Gel. 19.1.7; (*poet.*) tu, simul obligasti perfidum uotis caput, ~escis pulchrior Hor. *Carm.* 2.8.6;—alitur .. atque ~escit uelut pabulo laetiore facundia Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.14.

**2** (fig., of qualities, etc.) To become conspicuously evident, stand out; (of persons) to become conspicuous for merit, 'shine'.
▶ potitus est gloriam quae .. cottidie ~escit *Rhet. Her.* 4.57; quo .. in bello uirtus ~uit egregia M. Catonis Cic. *Mur.* 32; Sal. *Cat.* 54.4; magnum grati populi specimen in Q. Fabio Maximo ~uit V. Max. 5.2.3; quo senectutis eius decus lucidius ~esceret 6.9.1; siue locus .. poetico cultu ~uit Tac. *Dial.* 20.4; Gel. 17.21.33;—in eis orationibus quae Philippicae nominantur ~uerat .. Demosthenes Cic. *Att.* 2.1.3; uariarum artium scientia innumerabiles ~uere Plin. *Nat.* 7.123.

**ēnitor** ~tī, ~sus or ~xus *intr., tr.* [ex- + nītor[1]] Forms: pf. pple. *enixus* usual in sense 3 (*enisus* cj. in Col. 6.22.1); *enisus* usual in other senses (but *enixus* Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.175); *enisum (est)* as impers. pass. Sal. *Jug.* 25.2.

**1** (intr.) To force a way upwards, struggle up.
▶ ubi circumuortor, cado .. dum ~tor (*i.e. clamber to my feet*) .. inquinaui pallium Pl. *Ps.* 1279; adeo .. erat impedita uallis ut in ascensu nisi subleuati .. non facile ~terentur Caes. *Civ.* 2.34.5; hac arte Pollux .. ~sus arces attigit Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.10; Liv. 2.65.5; ardua prima uia est et qua uix .. ~tuntur equi Ov. *Met.* 2.64; Curt. 7.11.10; in editiora ~sus Tac. *Ann.* 1.70; (*cf.*) constitit Alcides, uisuque ~sus in alta (*i.e. straining his gaze upwards*) rupe truces manicas .. cernit V. Fl. 2.462; (*of climbing plants*) superest .. fraxineas .. aptare sudes .. uiribus ~ti quarum .. adsuescant (uites) Verg. *G.* 2.360; (*in fig. phr.*) antequam in summum ambitionis ~terentur Sen. *Dial.* 10.20.1.

**b** to struggle out.
▶ per aduersos fluctus ingenti remigum labore ~sus Liv. 30.24.9; ~ae .. legiones .. in aperta et solida Tac. *Ann.* 1.65; (*of inanim. things*) siue interclusus siue per angusta ~sus est (spiritus) Sen. *Nat.* 6.13.1.

**c** (tr.) to struggle over or across.
▶ cum .. Pyrenaeum et Alpes .. aegre sub armis ~terentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.23; ut pars .. obiectum aggerem ~teretur *Ann.* 2.20.

**2** (intr.) To take pains, strive, exert oneself (for some object expressed or implied).
▶ Phaedria haud cessauit pro te ~ti Ter. *Ph.* 475; quantum cura, labore .. consilio ~ti atque efficere potero Cic. *Phil.* 4.16; Liv. 29.15.12; medici partium est ~ti ad reperiendam sanitatem Cels. 7.3.2; oportere .. illos .. contendere, ~ti, hos quiescere, remitti Plin. *Ep.* 9.3.2; si ante K. Ianuar. redeam; quod quidem certe ~tar Cic. *Att.* 16.6.2;—(*w.* ut *or* ne) *Q.fr.* 3.3.2; ~tar ut Latine loquar *Ac.* 1.25; ne grauiore poena adficeretur .. fratris opibus ~sus Tac. *Ann.* 14.28; (*impers. pass.*) ab .. regis fautoribus .. ~sum, ne tale decretum fieret Sal. *Jug.* 25.2;—(*w. inf.*) corrigere mihi gnatum .. ~tere Ter. *An.* 596; Sal. *Jug.* 14.1; frangere ~tar .. cornua monstri Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.47; Gel. 12.5.9.

**3** (tr., of mothers) To give birth to.
▶ praegnatem .. non longe ab opere discedere ibique ~xam puerum referre Var. *R.* 2.10.9; Ov. *Met.* 2.637; Vell. 2.95.1; optamus ut marem ~tatur (Roxane) Curt. 10.6.9; thalami monimenta coacti ~tor Stat. *Theb.* 5.464; Plin. *Ep.* 4.21.1; (*w.* ex) iuuenem, quem ex priore uiro ~xa fuerat V. Max. 8.1.amb.2; (*w.* apud) Archo .. cuidam .. nupsit et apud eum plures ~xa partus .. decessit Liv. 40.4.4; (*w. abl.*) Pasiphae .. ~xast utero crimen onusque suo Ov. *Ep.* 4.58;—(*of animals*) sus triginta capitum fetus ~xa Verg. *A.* 3.391; notum est .. singulas (asinas) quadringentena milia nummum ~xas (*i.e. foals worth so much*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.170; (*cf.*) pauones .. perticis insidentes ~tuntur oua (*i.e. lay*) Col. 8.11.9.

**b** (absol.).
▶ nos .. stirpis Achilleae fastus .. seruitio ~xae tulimus Verg. *A.* 3.327; Col. 7.3.16; haec quidem .. ~xa quindeciens Plin. *Nat.* 7.158; Suet. *Nero* 23.2; (*cf.*) ploratum audit puellae in puerperio ~tentis Gel. 2.23.18.

**ēnixē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ēnixus[1] + -ē] With strenuous efforts, earnestly, assiduously.
▶ agrum tibi relinqui .. ~e expeto Pl. *Trin.* 652; meam causam .. omnes boni proprie ~eque susceperant Cic. *Sest.* 38; obstare tunc ~e tribuni Liv. 4.55.2; eo ~ius et .. alias parare naues iussit 37.8.3; Mela 3.27; actores restituendae tribuniciae potestatis .. ~issime iuuit Suet. *Jul.* 5; *Gal.* 3.4; Fotis famula petatur ~e Apul. *Met.* 2.6.

**ēnixim** *adv.* [ēnixus[1] + -im] = ēnixē.
▶ ego illos .. ~ contra fortunas .. huius ordinis omnia fecisse .. sentio Sis. *hist.* 110.

**ēnixus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ēnītor] (of activities, feelings, etc.) Earnest, zealous, assiduous.
▶ sensit .. eundem uirtutis ~ae opem Liv. 6.24.11; ~o .. studio V. Max. 8.15.ext.1; ~am et sedulam operam Sen. *Ben.* 7.16.4; Plin. *Nat.* 9.32; rem ~iore cura dignam Fron. *Aq.* 119.

**ēnixus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ēnītor + -tus[3]] Parturition, delivery.
▶ oscitatio .. in ~u letalis est Plin. *Nat.* 7.42; 8.43; circumacto fetu sub ~um 10.183.

**enlychnium** see ellychnium.

**Enna** see Henna.

**ennam** (see quot.).
▶ ~ etiamne Paul. *Fest.* p.76M.

**enneapharmacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐννεαφάρμακος] *emplastrum* ~*um*, A plaster containing nine ingredients.
▶ Cels. 5.19.10; 7.26.5.G.

**enneaphyllon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] An unknown plant having nine leaves (or leaflets).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 27.77.

**Enniānista** ~ae *m.* [formed from Enniānus on anal. of *Homerista*] An admirer or connoisseur of Ennius' poems.
▶ Gel. 18.5.3.

**Enniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or composed by Ennius.
▶ ~us populus (*i.e. the admirers of E.*) Sen. in Gel. 12.2.10; ~os .. uersus *Ep.* 108.33; Sota ~us Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.78(61N); contra sententiam Neoptolemi ~i (*i.e. as represented by E.*) Apul. *Apol.* 13.

**Ennius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman name; esp. the poet Q. Ennius, 239–169 bc, who wrote an epic on Roman history.
▶ ~i poeta salue Enn. *Sat.* 6; Ter. *An.* 18; ~ium summum epicum poetam Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 2; *Tusc.* 1.3; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.50; ~ius ingenio maximus, arte rudis Ov. *Tr.* 2.424; Pers. 6.10; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.88.

**Ennosigaeus** ~ī *m.* [Gk Ἐννοσίγαιος] 'The Earth-shaker', a Homeric name for Poseidon.
▶ Juv. 10.182.

**ēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [ex- + nō]

**1** (intr.) To swim out or forth; (esp.) to escape by swimming, swim to safety.
▶ qui (*i.e. fish*) ~at e concha Cic. *Fin.* 3.63; circumuenti ab iis, qui occulti ~auerant (*i.e. from the island*) Curt. 8.13.15; scarus, qui .. numquam .. per Gallias ~auit ad Hibericum mare Col. 8.16.9; (*poet., of ships*) inclusas .. quibus haud ~are dabatur .. carinas Sil. 12.441;—in uadost, iam facile ~abit Pl. *Rud.* 170; Sal. *Hist.* 3.54; multae (naues) ita haustae mari ut nemo in terram ~auerit Liv. 33.41.7; inter undas .. ~asti V. Max. 3.2.23; Sil. 4.594.

**b** (transf.) to fly forth; (of a constellation) to appear above the horizon.
▶ prius .. quam prolapsa foras ~aret in aeris auras (animae natura) Lucr. 3.591; Daedalus .. insuetum per iter gelidas ~auit ad Arctos Verg. *A.* 6.16; Sil. 12.95;—parte ex alia claris cum lucibus ~at Orion Cic. *Arat.* 613(367).

**2** (tr.) To steer a course through (waters).
▶ adsumus en tantumque fretis ~auimus orbem V. Fl. 5.315; (*in fig. phr.*) forsan .. ~asset .. freta saeua pericli Sil. 15.375;

(*cf.*, *of men crossing a desert*) has obseruatis ualles ~auimus astris 3.662.

**ēnōdātē** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of ĒNŌDŌ + -Ē] So as to leave no uncertainty, clearly and thoroughly.
► sua diligenter et ~e narrando CIC. *Inv.* 1.30; haec .. nobis explicanda sunt, sed si ~ius, uos ignoscetis *Fin.* 5.27.

**ēnōdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒNŌDŌ + -TIŌ] The act of making plain, elucidation.
► cognitio ~onis indigens CIC. *Top.* 31; ~o nominum *N.D.* 3.62.

**ēnōdis** ~is, ~e *a.* [app. back-formation from ĒNŌDŌ] (of trees, etc.) Free from knots or unevennesses, smooth.
► ~es trunci VERG. *G.* 2.78; VITR. 2.9.7; ~is .. abies OV. *Met.* 10.94; ~em scriptorium calamum CELS. 7.11; ~e Zephyris pinus opponens latus SEN. *Oed.* 541; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.39; STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.58.
**b** (transf., of verse).
► elegis .. fluentibus et teneris et ~ibus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.2.

**ēnōdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + NŌDVS + -Ō¹]
**1 a** To prune surplus nodes from (vines, olives, etc.).
► bene ~ato (*sc.* oleas) stirpesque leuis facito CATO *Agr.* 44; summae uirgae falce debent ~ari COL. 5.6.14; 5.6.27.
**b** to loosen, untie.
► quae .. sagittas dearmet, arcum ~et (*i.e. unstring*) APUL. *Met.* 5.30; (*in fig. phr.*) ad ~andos .. iuris laqueos GEL. 13.10.1; (*transf.*) uoce .. '~ata' (*i.e. with no impediment in it*) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.108(159N).
**2** (fig.) To elucidate, explain, unravel (anything mysterious or perplexing).
► quod quaero ~a ACC. *trag.* 343; contrariae legis ~abimus uoluntatem *Rhet. Her.* 2.15; in ~andis .. nominibus CIC. *N.D.* 3.62; ~abat .. ueterum scriptorum sententias GEL. 1.4.8; suae .. coniugi praecepta .. ~at APUL. *Met.* 4.33; (*w. indir. qu.*) ut res sit gesta ~a mihi TURP. *com.* 14.

**enorchis** *? f.* [Gk ἔνορχις] An unidentified precious stone.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.159.

**ēnormis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EX- + NORMA + -IS]
**1** Having no regular or definite shape, irregular or shapeless; (of clothes) ill-fitting; (of verse) metrically irregular.
► quanta arte scindantur aues in frusta non ~ia SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.5; inmensum et ~e spatium procurrentium .. terrarum TAC. *Ag.* 10.4; huc .. et illuc flexis atque ~ibus uicis *Ann.* 15.38;—(*of clothes*) ~is non .. sinus, sed semper ad annos texta legens (*i.e. for dressing a boy*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.131; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.139;—(*of verse*) duros quosdam uersus et ~es et aliquid supra mensuram trahentes SEN. in Gel. 12.2.10.
**b** (of literary style or sim.) extravagant, disproportionate.
► uentosa istaec et ~is loquacitas Athenas ex Asia commigrauit PETR. 2.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.6.
**c** (see quot.).
► omnium .. summitatium metiundi obseruationes sunt duae, ~is et liquis; ~is, quae in omnem actum rectis angulis continetur BALB. *grom.* p.99,100La.
**2** Abnormally or excessively large, immense, huge, enormous.
► (umbrae) ~es cerasis, lauris PLIN. *Nat.* 17.88; ~is .. colossos STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.51; ~is hastas TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; erat .. in eo ~is proceritas, facies rubida .. ex uinulentia SUET. *Vit.* 17.2; sordium ~em eluuiem APUL. *Met.* 1.7; aures ~es 11.13; *Apol.* 19.

**ēnormitās** ~ātis *f.* [ĒNORMIS + -TĀS]
**a** Lack of regular shape.
► in structura saxorum rudium etiam ipsa ~as inuenit cui adplicare .. possit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.27.
**b** enormous size, hugeness.
► exilitatem crurum et ~atem pedum SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.1.

**ēnormiter** *adv.* [ĒNORMIS + -TER²] Unsymmetrically, irregularly.
► ~ facta est (uirgula, *i.e. a glass prism*) SEN. *Nat.* 1.7.3; utrum lata sit (terra) .. et ~ proiecta an tota in formam pilae spectet 2.1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.72; 37.89.

**ēnōtescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + NŌTESCŌ] To become known.
► confitetur, se .. non satis ~uisse SEN. *Ep.* 79.16; TAC. *Hist.* 3.34; ~uerunt quidam tui uersus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.10.2; qui (mimus) .. hoc disticho ~uit SUET. *Otho* 3.2; (*impers., foll. by acc. and inf.*) ut ~uit seruisse piratis (uirginem) SEN. *Con.* 1.2.4; *Suas.* 1.10.

**enōtion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐνώτιον] An earring.
► *P. Mich.* 434.8 (*FIRA* 3.17.8).

**ēnotō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + NOTŌ]
**1** To write down; (esp.) to note down, record.
► illud .. melius quod 'cui' tribus .. litteris ~amus QUINT. *Inst.* 1 7.27; cum scriberet ad imperatorem .. nomenque epistola ~aret suum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.10); HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.153;—meditabar aliquid ~abamque PLIN. *Ep.* 1.6.1; 6.16.10.
**b** to make a mental note of.
► ut .. ipsi .. signis nostris ~atis inuestigationi .. darent operam APUL. *Met.* 9.41.
**2** (w. abl.) To inscribe, mark (with).
► terminos .. numeris ~atos SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.103.

**enrythmos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἔνρυθμος] Having rhythm, rhythmical.
► poema est lexis ~os VAR. *Men.* 398.

**ensiculus** ~ī *m.* [ENSIS + -CVLVS] A small (in quot., toy) sword.
► ~ust aureolus PL. *Rud.* 1156.

**ensifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ENSIS + -FER] Carrying or wearing a sword.
► LUC. 1.665; ~er hic atraque sedens in ueste V. FL. 3.406; ~eras .. cateruas STAT. *Theb.* 4.321; (*poet.*) ad ~eros .. tumultus aptabar *Ach.* 2.129.

**ensiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ENSIS + -GER] = ENSIFER.
► ~er Orion OV. *Ars* 2.56; *Fast.* 4.388.

**ensis** ~is *m.* [cf. Skt *asíḥ*] FORMS: abl. *ensi* VAR. *Men.* 406. A sword.
► cum in arbore ~em uiderint quem .. abiens reliquisse dicitur CATO *hist.* 71; Hectoreo .. ~e CIC. *poet.* 24; LUCR. 5.1293; strictis ~ibus VERG. *A.* 12.288; LIV. 7.10.9; OV. *Fast.* 2.13; Martius incaluit Siculis incudibus ~is LUC. 7.146; STAT. *Theb.* 5.32; robigine obsitos ~es FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.32);—(*meton., of armed forces*) per medios ereptum Caesaris ~is PROP. 1.21.7; SIL. 2.567;—(*as a symbol of military command*) cui .. primum tradit Germanicus (*i.e. Domitian*) ~em STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.177;—(*astron., of the sword of Orion*) Orion .. retinens non cassum luminis ~em CIC. *Arat.* 615(369); MAN. 1.391; memorat .. quo sidere uibret ~is V. FL. 2.68.

**-ensis** -ensis, -ense *adjl. suff.* Forms adjs. mainly from words denoting places (*atriensis, castrensis, forensis*); also sometimes from place names (*Cannensis, Narbonensis*), where it is usu. replaced by the enlargement -IENSIS.

**enterocēlē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἐντεροκήλη] A hernia of the intestines.
► CELS. 7.18.3; qui ~en habent PLIN. *Nat.* 27.112; MART. 10.56.7; mitior .. Alcon secat ~as 11.84.5.

**enterocēlicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐντεροκηλικός] Suffering from intestinal hernia.
► radix .. infantibus ~is datur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.79; MART. 12.70.3;—(*m. as noun*) ~is prosunt (raphani) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.26; 32.104.

**entheātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ENTHEVS + -ĀTVS²] Filled with divine frenzy.
► turba .. ~a Bellonae MART. 12.57.11.

**enthēca** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐνθήκη] (leg.) An appurtenance to an estate.
► AD LAVACRVM BALNEAR(um) PVBLICAR(um) LIGNI DVRI VEHES N(umero) CCCC ~AE NOMINE IN PERPETVVM OBTVLIT *CIL* 10.3678.7; ULP. *dig.* 32.68.3.

**entheus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἔνθεος] Possessed by a god, frenzied, inspired.
► Maenas ~o siluas gradu .. terret SEN. *Tro.* 674; MART. 11.84.4; eat ~a .. hederis redimita cohors STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.248; (*transf. ep.*) ~a .. tecta Sibyllae 3.5.97.
**b** that fills with divine frenzy.
► sectus .. matris ~ae (*i.e. Cybele*) Gallus MART. 5.41.3.

**enthryscum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἔνθρυσκον, ἄνθ-] A herb, perh. a kind of chervil, *Scandix australis*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89; 22.81.

**enthȳmēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἐνθύμημα] FORMS: *-tym-* LUCIL. 347. NB: for the distinctions in sense see CIC. *Top.* 55, Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.1 sq.
**1** A thought, concept.
► qui culpat Homerum .. uersum unum culpat, uerbum, ~a LUCIL. 347.
**2** (rhet.) A syllogistic form of argument based, according to Aristotle, on merely probable premisses, and usu. involving suppression of one proposition (described most fully *in* QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.1–4, 24–6).
► ut aliquo die nihil praeter epiphonemata scriberet, aliquo die nihil praeter ~ata SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.23; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.9; 11.3.102; non .. matrona .. curuum sermone rotato torqueat ~a JUV. 6.450; hoc .. ~a nequam et uitiosum est GEL. 6(7).3.27;—(*dist. from a true syllogism*) quod syllogismus .. per omnes partes efficit quod proposuit, ~a tantum intellegi contentum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.24.

**-entus** -enta, -entum *adjl. suff.* Perhaps extracted from *cruentus*; forms adjs. denoting 'abounding in'; rare (*gracilentus*) but more common in enlargements -OLENTVS, -VLENTVS, perh. based on *uiolentus*; also *-lentus* (*aquilentus*).

?**enuber** ~bra, ~brum *a.* [= INEBER; prob. < *enubeo (obs. form of INHIBEŌ) + *-er* (for suffix cf. *piger, taeter*)] (See quot.).
► ~bro inhibenti PAUL. *Fest.* p.76M.

**ēnūbō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *intr.* Also **ecn-**. [EX- + NVBŌ] (of a woman) To marry outside one's rank; also, to marry outside one's community.
► filias sororesque ~bere sinendo e patribus LIV. 4.4.7; Verginiam .. patriciam plebeio nuptam .. matronae quod e patribus ~psisset sacris arcuerant 10.23.4;—ipsos liberosque eorum et coniuges uendendas, extra filias quae ~psissent 26.34.3.

**ēnucleātē** *adv.* [ĒNVCLEĀTVS + -Ē] With (minute) exactness, precisely and clearly.
► putant .. qui horride inculteque dicat, modo id eleganter ~que faciat, eum solum Attice dicere CIC. *Orat.* 28; *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; qui grandia ornate uellent, ~ minora dicere *Fin.* 4.6; GEL. 1.3.12; 12.13.17.

**ēnucleātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ĒNVCLEŌ] (of language) Free from obscurity or excess, precise, to the point; (of arguments, etc.) going to the heart of the matter, minute, meticulous.
► (genus dicendi) plenius quam hoc ~um, quam autem illud ornatum .. summissius CIC. *Orat.* 91;—tenues istas et ~as .. reprehensiones GEL. 6(7).3.47.

**ēnucleō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + NVCLEVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To take out the stones from (fruit).
► uua passa ~ata (nucleata *cod.*) LARG. 233.
**2** (fig.) To remove all obscurities from, explain or examine in detail.
► nec quicquam in amplificatione nimis ~andum est CIC. *Part.* 57; acu quaedam ~ata argumenta (*i.e. fine-drawn*) *Scaur.* 20; *Tusc.* 5.23; ista .. ~ari et extundi ab hominibus negotiosis .. non queunt GEL. 19.8.14.
**b** (perh.) to think over carefully, weigh (one's decision).
► illud .. debes putare, comitiis .. studium esse populi, non iudicium; eblandita illa, non ~ata esse suffragia CIC. *Planc.* 10.

**ēnumerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒNVMERŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of listing, enumeration.
► bonorum et malorum ~ones CIC. *Part.* 58; ~o singulorum argumentorum non est necessaria *Clu.* 64; *Tusc.* 4.63; VELL. 2.36.3; alia (pira), quorum ~o nunc longa est COL. 5.10.18; NERAT. *dig.* 30.124.
**2** (spec., in rhetoric)
**a** A division of one's subject into heads (= Gk διαίρεσις).
► ~one utemur cum dicemus numero quot de rebus dicturi sumus *Rhet. Her.* 1.17; 4.52.
**b** a method of argument based on elimination of alternative hypotheses.
► ~o est in qua pluribus rebus expositis et ceteris infirmatis una reliqua necessario confirmatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.45; 1.85.
**c** a summing up, recapitulation (= Gk ἀνακεφαλαίωσις).
► ~o est per quam colligimus .. quibus de rebus uerba fecerimus *Rhet.* 2.47; CIC. *Part.* 59; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.11; 6.1.1.

**ēnumerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + NVMERŌ¹]
**1** To count up, reckon up.
► frugi .. sum, nec potest peculium ~ari PL. *As.* 498; seminibus si tanta est copia quantam ~are aetas animantum non queat omnis LUCR. 2.1071; repetitis atque ~atis diebus CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.3; (*cf.*) septem et uiginti ~atis stipendiis (*i.e. with 27 years of service to his credit*) octiens extra ordinem donatus LIV. 3.58.8; (*perh. w. indir. qu.*) iamne ~asti quot (*v.l.* id quod) ad te rediturum putes? TER. *Ad.* 236.
**b** to count out (money), pay out.
► quamobrem ego argentum ~em foras? PL. *Per.* 531.
**2** To specify seriatim, enumerate; also, to include (a single item) in a list.
► istius facta omnia ~are conor CIC. *Ver.* 4.49; uitae humanae ~at incommoda *Tusc.* 1.84; prolem cupio ~are meorum VERG. *A.* 6.717; LIV. 34.58.1; quid tibi femineos coetus uenatibus aptos ~em? OV. *Ars* 1.254; VELL. 1.16.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.133; sed longum cuncta ~are STAT. *Ach.* 1.140; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.22.4; APUL. *Apol.* 30;—(*w. indir. qu.*) difficile est ~are quot uiri .. fuerint CIC. *de Orat.* 1.9; quae uictis acciderent, ~auere SAL. *Cat.* 51.9; OV. *Met.* 1.215; SUET. *Aug.* 51.1;—in eam causam .. quae edicto perpetuo infamiae causa ~atur CALL. *dig.* 50.13.5.2.
**3** (rhet.) To sum up, recapitulate.
► ex tua persona ~are possis, ut quid et quo quidque loco dixeris admoneas CIC. *Inv.* 1.99; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.2.

**ēnumquam**, -un- see ĒN.

**ēnuntiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒNVNTIŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A disclosing, announcing (of something not generally known).
► intellegebamus ~onem illam Memmi ualde Caesari displicere CIC. *Att.* 4.17.3; QUINT. *Decl.* 272(p.114,l.25).
**2** Verbal expression (of an idea); specification (of a measurement).
► finitio .. rei propositae propria est et dilucida .. ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.2; 9.1.23;—sola mobile habent spatium et incertam iugerum ~onem FRON. *agrim.* p.15.
**b** (quasi-concr.) a phrase, expression; (log.) an assertion.
► haec .. ~o 'habet liberos' .. semper pluratiuo numero

profertur Gaius *dig.* 50.16.148;—ratio .. ~onum quae Graeci ἀξιώματα uocant Cic. *Fat.* 1; 28.

3 (gram.) Pronunciation (of a word or syllable).
► cum dicitur, 'illum ego' .. illum .. m terminat nec tamen in ~one apparet Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.54; 7.62; 7.70.

**ēnuntiātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ēnvntiō + -ivvs] (log.) That asserts something about a person or thing, predicative.
► non corpus est quod nunc loquor, sed ~um quiddam de corpore Sen. *Ep.* 117.13; (*w. gen.*) motus animorum ~i corporum 117.13.

**ēnuntiātrix** ~icis *f.* [ēnvntiō + -trix] One that expresses in words.
► ars inuentrix et iudicatrix et ~ix Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.21.

**ēnuntiātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of ēnvntiō] (log.) A proposition, assertion.
► si omne ~um aut uerum aut falsum est Cic. *Fat.* 28; Sen. *Ep.* 117.13.

**ēnuntiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + nvntiō]

1 To make known, disclose, divulge (thoughts, secrets, etc.).
► ut quod meae concreditumst taciturnitati .. ne ~arem quoiquam Pl. *Trin.* 143; qui .. sociorum consilia aduersariis ~auit Cic. *S.Rosc.* 117; ~atis uestris mysteriis *Mur.* 25; Caes. *Gal.* 5.58.1; Curius .. Ciceroni dolum qui parabatur ~at Sal. *Cat.* 28.2; Liv. 23.35.16; quod solum potest .. ad profanorum intellegentias ~ari Apul. *Met.* 11.23;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut ne ~et id esse facinus ex ted ortum Pl. *Poen.* 889;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~are consuli .. qua noctis hora .. egressurus hostis foret Liv. 9.16.7; Curt. 3.6.7.

2 To express (an idea) in words; also, to express (a measurement) in definite terms, state, specify.
► inflexo .. uerbo res eadem ~atur ornatius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.168; breuiter ~atae sententiae *Fin.* 2.20; si obscena nudis nominibus ~entur Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.38; Suet. *Tib.* 71; (*absol.*) inuenire praeclare, ~are magnifice .. etiam barbari solent Plin. *Ep.* 3.13.3;—ut .. intra clusi (*sc.* spatii) modus ~etur Fron. *agrim.* p.15.

b (log.) to assert (a proposition).
► fundamentum dialecticae est, quidquid ~etur .. aut uerum esse aut falsum Cic. *Luc.* 95; *Fat.* 21.

c (prob.) to proclaim publicly (in quot., foll. by dir. sp.).
► Iuppiter sic ~at: 'dei conscripti .. adolescentem istum .. scitis omnes' Apul. *Met.* 6.23.

3 To utter, articulate (a word or words); (gram.) to pronounce (a word, syllable, etc.) in a specified way.
► orationis ~andae adceleratio *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; quamuis Latine ~entur (haec uerba) tamen etiam inter peregrinos ualent Gaius *Inst.* 3.93; reliquum .. Caesaris nomen ~are non potui Apul. *Met.* 3.29;—quae (*sc.* nomina) duabus syllabis ~antur Col. 7.12.13; quae scribuntur aliter quam ~antur Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.28; Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.20.

**ēnuptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēnvbō + -tiō] A woman's right to marry outside (her *gens*).
► uti .. Faeceniae Hispalae .. gentis ~o .. esset, quasi ei uir testamento dedisset Liv. 39.19.5.

**ēnūtriō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [ex- + nvtriō] To nurture, rear (offspring).
► puerum .. Naides .. ~iuere sub antris Ov. *Met.* 4.289; feminae (*sc.* pauones) .. studiosius pullos ~iunt Col. 8.11.2; 8.14.5; (*cf.*) ut mero infuso ~iantur (platani) Plin. *Nat.* 12.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) Vitr. 2.1.8; eo tempore quo .. ingenia .. indulgentia quadam ~ienda sunt Quint. *Inst.* 8. pr.2; fomento tenui .. ~itus ignis surgebat in flammas Apul. *Met.* 7.19.

**Enȳō** (~ūs) *f.*

a A Greek goddess of war.
► feralis ~o Petr. 120,l.62; sed qualis, sed quanta uiris insultat ~o V. Fl. 4.604; Stat. *Theb.* 8.657;—(*transf.*) ne te decipiat ratibus naualis ~o (*i.e. sea battle*) Mart. *Sp.* 24.3.

b one of the Graiae.
► Hyg. *Fab.* pr.9(11,1–3).

**eō**[1] īre, iī or īuī, itum *intr.* [Skt *eti*, Gk εἶμι, Lith. *eiti*] Forms: pres. ind. *eō, īs, it, īmus, ītis, eunt*; impf. *ībam*; fut. *ībō*. Pres. subj. *eam*. Imp. *ī* (or *ītō*), *īte*. Pres. pple. *iens, euntis* (but *ientibus CIL* 6.10241). Full forms of pf. *īuī*, etc. rare, but contr. forms *isse, istī*, etc. freq., also *it* app. = *iit* Sil. 3.228, 11.78 (other exx. uncertain). Pass. (impers. only; full conj. found only in compounds) *ītur, ībātur*, etc., inf. *īrī*. Pros.: *īt* Enn. *Ann.* 439, Pl. *Poen.* 683, *Rud.* 762 (other app. exx. may be contr. pf.); *īerant* Ter. *Ad.* 27; in *eunt, eam*, etc., the vowels sometimes undergo synizesis in the comedians. NB: for *eo* combined w. *infitias, pessum, uenum*, see those words.

1 To go, proceed, make one's way (by land, water, etc., in a direction specified or implied).
► i modo mecum domum Pl. *Cas.* 755; properas ire .. ab his regionibus *Trin.* 983; eamus intro hinc Ter. *Ph.* 1054; propter ipsam uiam qua Assoro itur Hennam Cic. *Ver.* 4.96; iens ad Brutum in Nesidem haec scripsi *Att.* 16.1.1; it portis .. iuuentus Verg. *A.* 4.130; ibam forte uia Sacra Hor. *S.* 1.9.1; Liv. 42.36.6; ibis Cecropios portus Ov. *Ep.* 10.125; itum est in uiscera terrae (*i.e. by digging*) *Met.* 1.138; ad mollem serius Austrum istis, aues Luc. 7.834; uiris longum super aequor ituris Stat. *Theb.* 4.24; (*as presupposing volition*) turpe est non ire, sed ferri Sen. *Ep.* 37.5; (*w. dat.*) ut formosa nouo quae parat ire uiro Prop. 1.15.8;—(*in a poet, apostrophe*) ite a me, seria uerba [Tib.] 3.6.52; ite procul fraudes Prop. 4.6.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) Bruttedium .. si rectum iter pergeret, ad clarissima quaeque iturum Tac. *Ann.* 3.66.

b (w. means of travel indicated).
► pedibus ire non queo Pl. *St.* 292; nec pede quo quisquam nec rate tutus eat Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.28; a Copto camelis itur Plin. *Nat.* 6.102.

c (of ships, vehicles, etc.).
► plostrum cessim ire coepit Alf. *dig.* 9.2.52.2; tam tardas funibus ire ratis (*i.e. barges*) Prop. 1.14.4; Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.44; (*in fig. phr.*) uelis, elegi, maioribus itis *Fast.* 2.3.

d (w. adj. expr. direction, mode of travel, etc.).
► quendam municipem .. ire praecipitem in lutum Catul. 17.9; modo lentus eas Ov. *Ars* 1.494; alius curru sublimis eat Sen. *Her. F.* 196; leuat unda gradus, seu defluus ille, siue obliquus eat Stat. *Theb.* 9.326.

e (w. internal acc.).
► longam incomitata uidetur ire uiam Verg. *A.* 4.4.468; pompam qui funeris irent Ov. *Fast.* 6.6G3; V. Fl. 4.371.

f (spec., leg.) to go on foot.
► ius eundi agendi Gaius *Inst.* 2.31; Paul. *dig.* 8.3.7.

g (phr.) *ire redire* (also w. coordinating conjs.), to pass to and fro, come and go.
► cum ceteri consulares irent, redirent Cic. *Phil.* 2.89; *Att.* 10.1.3; eunt subinde et redeunt .. rustici Phaed. 2.8.12; aedibus altis itque reditque frequens V. Fl. 1.725.

2 (of things conveyed) To be carried or brought, go; (esp. of a rumour, report, or sim. immaterial thing).
► it bello tessera signum Verg. *A.* 7.637; Colchis .. clausit serpentis hiatus, iret ut Aesonias aurea lana domos Prop. 3.11.12; circum pateris it Bacchus V. Fl. 2.348;—si uestras forte per auris Troiae nomen iit (*i.e. has come to your ears*) Verg. *A.* 1.376; it caelo .. clangor .. tubarum 11.192; imperium .. per omnes in orbem ibat Liv. 1.17.6; per oppida facti rumor it Ov. *Met.* 6.147; Luc. 10.197; quercum .. Boreae .. eruere inter se certant; it stridor Verg. *A.* 4.443; (*impers., foll. by acc. and inf.*) ibit in saecula fuisse principem, cui .. numquam nisi modici honores .. decernerentur Plin. *Pan.* 55.1.

3 (of inanim. things) To move, pass, go (in a specified direction, etc.).
► it fumus ad auras Verg. *A.* 12.592; quantum semel ire sagitta missa potest Ov. *Met.* 8.695; ferat per artus ensis .. meos Sen. *Her. O.* 845; ibant aequo .. ordine remi V. Fl. 3.675; huc atque huc it summa seges (*i.e. in a breeze*) Sil. 9.360; (*w. pred. adj.*) uereris inepta crura ponticuli .. ne supinus eat Catul. 17.4; (*cf., w. abst. subj.*) multi gestus necesse est in sinistrum eant Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.135.

b (of liquids) to run, flow.
► quibus aegre lotium it Cato *Agr.* 156.7; sanguis expletis naribus ibat Lucr. 6.1203; Euphrates ibat iam mollior undis Verg. *A.* 8.726; Ov. *Fast.* 4.364; ubi .. lacrimae salsae calidaeque eunt Cels. 6.6.1.c; gutum Samium ore tenus .. adfert .. nullum inde ibat oleum Gel. 17.8.5.

c (of disease, etc.) to spread (from point to point).
► in neruos huic morbus et artus ibat Lucr. 6.1207; si ad colem it (uitium) Cels. 7.27.2; semel ortus in omnis it timor Luc. 7.544; uultum .. per omnem pallor iit Stat. *Theb.* 7.360.

d (of verse or prose) to have a specified rhythm, 'run'.
► num rerum dura negarit uersiculos natura .. euntis mollius Hor. *S.* 1.10.58; ut debeat (compositio) .. in eosdem semper pedes ire Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.142.

4 (emphasizing the initial movement) To be on one's way, depart, set out, etc.
► saluto te .. prius quam eo Pl. *Mil.* 1339; mane est eundum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.121; flet quod ire necesse est Catul. 61.81; dextram complexus euntis Verg. *A.* 8.558; classis itura Ov. *Ep.* 2.92; Sen. *Thy.* 330; Tac. *Ann.* 1.47; ite profanae Juv. 2.89;—(*in fig. phr.*) falsae rationi uera uidetur res occurrere et effugium praecludere eunti (*i.e. trying to escape*) Lucr. 3.524.

b to pass away, die.
► hominem paulatim cernimus ire Lucr. 3.526; 6.1243; mihi non oculos quisquam inclamauit euntis Prop. 4.7.23; quicquid init ortus, finem timet. ibimus omnes, ibimus Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.218.

c (of things) to give way, collapse.
► trabes impendent ire paratae Lucr. 6.564.

5 (in other pregnant uses)

a (in certain contexts) To come (or have come).
► unde uos ire .. dicam? Pl. *Rud.* 265; sed eccum Syrum ire uideo Ter. *Ad.* 361; nunc primum a nauibus itis? Verg. *A.* 2.375; is legatis dixit: sero itis Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.29; it dies, et amici nulli eunt Gel. 2.29.10.

b to continue moving, advance, go or come on.
► uidit se inuito legionem ire Galba *Fam.* 10.30.2; milites .. diem ac noctem ire Liv. 27.45.11; (Myrrha) ter .. est reuocata .. it tamen Ov. *Met.* 10.454; ibat, letumque inferre parabat Stat. *Theb.* 5.660; corpora .. ire uidet 10.392. (*of things*) Iuppiter .. miratur non ire polos Luc. 6.465.

6 (w. adj. or adjl. phr., with the idea of motion diluted or even virtually absent) To go (e.g. naked).
► deus .. nudos iubet ire ministros Ov. *Fast.* 2.287; siquis studio scribendi mitior ibit Man. 5.470; uacua pudet ire manu Luc. 2.113; gigans, quem nec sua turba tuendo it taciti secura metus V. Fl. 4.201; Stat. *Theb.* 8.567.

b to come or go in a specified position in a sequence.
► nouissimos ire equites (iussit) Liv. 22.2.3; post hos Chaldaei .. ibant Curt. 5.1.22; in cornibus .. cetera manus equitum ibat Tac. *Ann.* 13.40; (*cf.*) eas (*sc.* symphonias) .. lectissimae iuuentutis .. sequebatur chorus ibant et .. tibicines Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

7 (in phrs. w. *ad contra*, or sim. prep.) To go with hostile intent, go for (a person).
► eunt ad te hostes, Tyndare Pl. *Capt.* 534; Ter. *An.* 251; equitatum .. contra hostem ire iubet Caes. *Gal.* 7.67.2; profligatis iis, quos aduorsum ierat Sal. *Jug.* 101.8; sensit in se iri Brutus Liv. 2.6.8; Gigantes .. ausuros in Iouis ire domum Ov. *Fast.* 5.36; Luc. 7.578;—(*w. abl. of the weapon*) ne dubita .. in uultus unguibus ire meos Ov. *Am.* 1.7.64; nullis in te datur ire sagittis Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.4;—(*transf.*) talibus .. dictis it contra dicta tyranni Verg. *A.* 10.448; periculis meis maior, paratus ire in ea quae minabantur Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.16.

b (also w. adv.).
► pedes apparat ire comminus Verg. *A.* 10.453; celer agrestis comminus ire sues Prop. 2.19.22; ausi .. regiae classi .. obuiam ire Liv. 45.22.13; hic (*sc.* culter) .. comminus ibit aprum Mart. 14.31.2; (*transf.*) cupiditati hominum .. se obuiam ire Cic. *Ver.* 1.106.

8 (w. destinations which imply, as well as motion, engaging in an activity or entering into a condition) To go (e.g. to school, prison).
► in mare it, rem familiarem curat Pl. *Bac.* 458; ite in ius *Poen.* 1229; eunt in consilium Tit. *orat.* 2; si .. ad tortoris eculeum .. ire cogatur Cic. *Fin.* 4.31; amplexus in uirginis ire marinae Ov. *Met.* 11.228; in scholam eo Sen. *Ep.* 76.1.

b (in formulas of execration).
► quin tu is in malam crucem .. cum bullis? Pl. *Cur.* 611; i sis in malum cruciatum *Per.* 574;—(*w. acc. of destination*) eant .. maxumam malam crucem 352; malam rem hinc ibis? Ter. *Eu.* 536; *Ph.* 930.

9 (w. *ad*) To go to (a person) as a client or sim., have recourse to (a judge, etc.); also, to consult (a book).
► ibo ad medicum Pl. *Mer.* 472; ad pueros ire (*i.e. as a lover*) *Truc.* 150; ad praetorem ire Cic. *Quinct.* 48; Liv. 3.57.5; de pecuniis repetundis ad reciperatores itum est Tac. *Ann.* 1.74; (*cf.*) ut ad alios iudices eant (lites) Gaius *Inst.* 4.122;—quotiens senatus decemuiros ad libros ire iussit Cic. *Div.* 1.97.

10 (foll. by a coordinated vb., with or without connecting particle) To go and .. (sometimes virtually redundant); (esp. used to introduce impatient or emphatic commands, usu. without connecting particle).
► eibo atque accersam medicum Pl. *Men.* 875; si sapias, eas ac decumbas domi *Mer.* 373; iuuat ire et Dorica castra .. uidere Verg. *A.* 2.27; ibo et Butam salutabo Sen. *Ep.* 122.13; Tac. *Hist.* 4.83; (*placed after obj. of second vb.*) fac amicos eas et roges, ueniant Gel. 2.29.7;—i, redde aurum Pl. *Aul.* 828; ite concinite in modum Catul. 61.116; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.71; i, lictor, deliga ad palum Liv. 8.7.19; Sen. *Ben.* 4.38.2; Tac. *Hist.* 4.77; (*cf.*) i, meus es, iam te in lucos pia turba silentum .. ciet V. Fl. 1.750.

b *i* (*eat*, etc.) *nunc* (*et*), a formula introducing an ironical command which, in the face of what has just been said, is held to be absurd or unreasonable.
► rex tibi .. quaesitas sanguine dotes abnegat .. i nunc, ingratis offer te, inrise, periclis Verg. *A.* 7.425; i nunc et dubita ferre quod ille tulit! Ov. *Ars* 2.222; *Pont.* 1.3.61; hoc uniuersum .. dies aliquis dissipabit .. eat nunc aliquis et singulas comploret animas Sen. *Dial.* 11.1.2; *Ep.* 88.37; Quint. *Decl.* 312(p.227,l.12).

11 To go for a specified purpose:

a (w. sup.).
► oratum ierunt deam Pl. *Poen.* 1134; lauatum dum it Ter. *Hau.* 655; postremus cubitum eat Cato *Agr.* 5.5; sessum it praetor Cic. *N.D.* 3.74; Liv. 10.23.2; ire piscatum Sen. *Nat.* 3.17.1; Apul. *Pl.* 1.3.

b (w. *ad* + gd. or gdve.).
► non ad Romam obsidendam, sed ad Capuae liberandam obsidionem ire Liv. 26.8.5; V. Max. 2.9.7.

c (w. pred. dat.).
► subsidio suis ierunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.62.8; Verg. *A.* 10.213.

d (w. *ut* + subj.).
► ibo ut erus quod imperauit Alcumenae nuntiem Pl. *Am.* 291; ibat, ut Oceano quereretur facta mariti Ov. *Fast.* 5.233.

e (w. fut. pple.).
► ut eat uisura sororem Ov. *Met.* 6.476.

f (w. inf.).
► it uisere ad eam Ter. *Hec.* 189; Prop. 1.1.12.

g (w. complementary noun expr. the purpose of one's journey or the capacity in which one will be employed).
► nuntius ibis Pelidae Verg. *A.* 2.547; uirgo .. Thebana nuribus munus Argolicis eat? Sen. *Phoen.* 576; Tac. *Hist.* 1.65.

12 (w. sup. of a given vb., in weakened sense) To seek or try or be about to (often little more than a

periphrasis for the vb. in question); (also, w. other constructions).
▸ ipsus perditum se it Pl. *Truc.* 559; in mea uita (*i.e. at my risk*) tu tibi laudem is quaesitum, scelus? Ter. *Hau.* 315; Cato *orat.* 120; ne ignoscundo malis bonos perditum eatis Sal. *Jug.* 31.27; 85.42; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.42; incepta Socratis quaepiam daemon ille ferme prohibitum ibat Apul. *Soc.* 19; cum nuptum ire coepisset Paul. *dig.* 24.3.49;—(*w. inf.*) uobis .. omne quod ultra est pandere maestus eo Stat. *Theb.* 3.627; *Silv.* 5.3.11;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) itis .. uiolanda ad iura parentum Sil. 11.160.

**b** (impers. pass. inf. combined w. sup. in *-um* of any given vb. (sometimes app. w. sup. in *-u* through elision in pronunciation of the final consonant) to form its fut. inf. pass. in an acc. and inf. cl., the apparent subject of the clause being orig. the object of the supine, cf. Gel. 10.14); (rarely and by false analogy, used to form the fut. inf. pass, in a nom. and inf. cl.).
▸ memento promisisse te .. omne argentum redditum eiri Pl. *Cur.* 491; Ter. *Eu.* 139; arbitrantur se beneficos .. uisum iri Cic. *Off.* 1.43; cum longius eam rem ductum iri existimarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.11.4; Tac. *Ann.* 11.27; alieno facto ius alterius immutatu iri Cels. *dig.* 8.6.6.1d;—mihi istaec uidetur praeda praedatum irier Pl. *Rud.* 1242; Liv. 23.34.12; reus parricidii .. damnatu iri uidebatur Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.88; (*cf.*) in hac contumelia quae mihi .. factum itur Cato *orat.* 174.

**13** (mostly in direct metaphors from sense 1) To follow a specified line of conduct.
▸ qua bene coepisti, sic bene semper eas Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.66; adeo .. in contrarium itur, ut quosdam habeamus infestissimos .. propter beneficia Sen. *Ben.* 3.1.1; pietas fides priuata bona sunt, qua iuuat reges eant *Thy.* 218; Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.9; uideris .. uitae contrarius ire priori Juv. 9.21.

**b** (w. *per*, or abl.) to be influenced by, act in accordance with (an example or model).
▸ ite per exemplum .. dearum Ov. *Ars* 3.87; per .. sui facta parentis eant *Tr.* 2.168;—exemplis ire deorum 5.3.27.

**c** (of things) to tend (in a particular direction).
▸ mala bonaque dissentiunt nec in unum eunt Sen. *Ben.* 5.12.5.

**14** (w. *ad* or *in* + acc.) To proceed or resort to (a given action, mode of conduct, etc.); (w. *per*) to deal with all the items of (a series), go through (the stages of an undertaking, etc.).
▸ stultitia .. istaec sit .. me ire in opus alienum Pl. *Mil.* 879; Ter. *Hau.* 487; lacrimae meorum me ad mortem ire prohibuerunt Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.4.4; ire iterum in lacrimas .. cogitur Verg. *A.* 4.413; turba .. uociferari .. ut extemplo ad dictatorem iretur (*i.e. that a dictator should be appointed*) Liv. 7.12.14; nunc in crudelitatem .. ibitur Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.2; in somnum euntibus Plin. *Nat.* 26.74; V. Fl. 3.187; nec in rixam ibimus Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.13;—nostra per has leges (*i.e. ordeals*) audacia fortiter isset Ov. *Ep.* 15.269; mors per omnes it Sen. *Ep.* 93.12; cum per omnes et personas et adfectus eat (comoedia) Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.7; Tac. *Dial.* 32.2.

**b** to proceed in speech or writing.
▸ aut ego nescibam quorsum tu ires (*i.e. what you were driving at*)? Ter. *Eu.* 155; scio; istuc ibam (*i.e. I was coming to that*) *Ad.* 821; Ov. *Fast.* 1.15; quid opus est uerbis? in rem praesentem eamus Sen. *Ep.* 98.18; unde iubetis ire, deae? Stat. *Theb.* 1.4; Paul. *dig.* 41.3.4.

**15** (w. *in* + acc.) To enter (a specified situation or circumstances), go into (e.g. exile).
▸ ire in matrimonium Pl. *Trin.* 732; in possessionem .. ire Cic. *Ver.* 1.125; ire in exsilium *Catil.* 1.22; si .. rursus tu mihi in creditum isses (*i.e. made me a loan*) Afric. *dig.* 16.1.19.5; siue in adoptionem .. ierit 46.3.38.

**b** to assume possession of (land or property).
▸ sine querellis possessorum plebem in agros ituram Liv. 3.1.5; in mea Thersites regna licebit eat Ov. *Rem.* 482; in bona paterna ire V. Max. 7.7.3; (*cf., poet.*) inlustris animas nostrumque in nomen ituras Verg. *A.* 6.758.

**16** *in sententiam aliquam* (*in alia omnia*) *ire*, (in senatorial procedure) To vote in favour of (against) a motion at the division; (in full *pedibus ire*, see pēs).
▸ si quis eorum qui post se rogati essent grauiorem sententiam dixisset, in eam se iturum Cic. *Phil.* 11.15; de tribus legatis frequentes ierunt in alia omnia *Fam.* 1.2.1; Cael. *Fam.* 8.13.2; pars maior .. in eandem sententiam ibat Liv. 1.32.12; 23.10.4; itum .. in sententiam Rubelli Blandi Tac. *Ann.* 3.23; Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.22; (*cf.*) sententiae Cassii ut nemo unus contra ire ausus est, ita dissonae uoces respondebant Tac. *Ann.* 14.45; (*in fig. phr.*) res ipsa patitur me ire in illorum (*sc. Zeno and Chrysippus*) sententiam Sen. *Dial.* 8.3.1.

**17** (of objects) To be placed, 'go' (in a specified position).
▸ cupam pertundito, qua clauus eat Cato *Agr.* 21.3; semina .. in latos ierant aequaliter agros Ov. *Am.* 3.10.33; fax .. sub arsuros dignior ire rogos *Ep.* 6.42; *Fast.* 3.558; (*cf.*) quorum nomina simul eunt (*i.e. who are joint creditors*) Paul. *dig.* 4.8.34.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to be arranged in (a given number of parts); to go into (a certain shape).
▸ cur .. in partis quattuor annus eat Prop. 3.5.38;—dic, quare in orbem eat facies (*sc. of a rainbow*) Sen. *Nat.* 1.6.3.

**18** (of lines, etc.) To extend, stretch, run (in a defined direction).
▸ it .. per collum circulus auri Verg. *A.* 5.558; Taurus .. it in occidentem .. perpetuo iugo Mela 1.81; Plin. *Nat.* 6.220; qua .. Maleae .. in auras it caput Stat. *Theb.* 2.34; antrum it uacuum in montem 10.87; (*w. acc. of destination*) gemini qua bracchia muri litus eunt 5.280; (*w. pred. adj.*) ex umeris laxus amictus eat Ov. *Ars* 3.268;—(*of growing things*) quae (uinea) iam in perticam ibit Cato *Agr.* 33.4; Cic. *Fin.* 5.39; uidi ego transertos alieno in robore ramos altius ire suis Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.102.

**b** (of a state of affairs, etc.) to extend in time, continue.
▸ bella .. per turpis longius isse moras Ov. *Ars* 2.404; hic ibit ordo per saecula Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.5; (*of a person, in a prayer for longevity*) per .. annos diuturnus eas *Epic. Drusi* 413.

**c** (w. *in* + acc.) to be extended so as to include.
▸ in quaternas .. ac plures haec ratio ire sententias potest Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.77; Maur. 2661.

**19** (of time) To pass (by), elapse.
▸ it dies; ego mihi cesso Pl. *Ps.* 240a; singula de nobis anni praedantur euntes Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.55; tertius ibat annus Ov. *Fast.* 3.575; nox tibi talis eat *Ib.* 626; eat omnis inter luctus dies Sen. *Dial.* 6.6.2; Mart. 12.98.6; nox ibat in diem Apul. *Met.* 1.14.

**20** (of events, etc.) To turn out, proceed, develop (in a given way).
▸ incipit res melius ire Cic. *Att.* 14.15.2(3); *Amic.* 43; nutu Iunonis eunt res Verg. *A.* 7.592; issent Phlegraeo melius tibi funera campo (*better for you to have died at Pharsalus*) Prop. 3.11.37; sic eat (*so be it*), o superi Luc. 5.297; ibat res ad summam nauseam Petr. 78.5; Stat. *Theb.* 3.662; ire in melius ualetudinem principis Tac. *Ann.* 12.68.

**21 a** (w. *ad* or *in* + acc., or w. dat.) To go to (a person) as a gift, prize, etc., fall to his lot.
▸ it ad me lucrum Pl. *Poen.* 683; in .. nurus Parthas dedecus illud eat! Ov. *Ars* 3.248; Sen. *Her. O.* 1970; mox omnibus idem ibit honos V. Fl. 4.217; uictori tigrin inanem (*i.e. a tigerskin*) ire iubet Stat. *Theb.* 6.723.

**b** (w. *sub* or *in* + acc.) to pass under (a specified jurisdiction).
▸ ite sub imperium sub titulumque, Lares Tib. 2.4.54; in socias leges ultima gentis eo Ov. *Ep.* 4.62; sub iura togati ciuis eo Luc. 9.239; 10.4.

**c** (w. *ad, in* + acc, etc.) to be added to (a total).
▸ huc nouies tanto plus tibi mellis eat Ov. *Med.* 66; eat ad labores hic quoque Herculeos labor Sen. *Her. F.* 1316; Luc. 10.343.

**22** (w. *in* + acc.) To pass into (a given condition), attain (a stage of development), etc.
▸ donicum (asparagum) in semen uideris ire (*i.e. run to seed*) Cato *Agr.* 161.3; quo pacto de his (*sc.* uocabulis) declinata in discrimina ierint Var. *L.* 8.1; satius erat ista in obliuionem ire Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.7; ante quam seges in articulum eat (*i.e. forms a joint*) Col. 2.11.9; Plin. *Nat.* 21.65; ut (iuuenes) .. gaudeant materia et quasi in corpus eant (*i.e. grow fat*) Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.5.

**b** to change (gradually) into, become.
▸ sanguis it in sucos Ov. *Met.* 10.493; uoluptatis ituras in dolorem Sen. *Ep.* 121.4; incipit (terra) .. putrescere, dehinc .. ire in umorem *Nat.* 3.29.6; Stat. *Theb.* 6.234; odia in perniciem itura Tac. *Ann.* 5.11.

**23** (w. *de*, etc.) To stem, proceed (from a given source).
▸ haec mea fama est, hinc cupio nomen carminis ire mei Prop. 1.7.10; requiret, iste tibi de quo coniuge partus eat Ov. *Ep.* 19.194.

**eō²** *adv.* [is; cf. *quo*] NB: often (esp. in sense 2, sense 3) foll. by *usque*, the combination being sometimes written as one word.

**1** To (towards, into, etc.) that place, there, there.
▸ transeundumst nunc tibi ad Menedemum et tua pompa ~ transducendast Ter. *Hau.* 740; ~ plumbum infundito Cato *Agr.* 18.4; deprensis nauibus .. atque ~ militibus iniectis Caes. *Gal.* 7.58.4; Liv. 4.40.1; peruenisse eum a sepulchro ad infimam terram; esse ~ stadiorum xlii Plin. *Nat.* 2.248; Suet. *Aug.* 6;—(*foll. by or picking up a rel. cl.*) si e bono loco transtuleris (apes) ~, ubi idonea pabulatio non sit Var. *R.* 3.16.21; quoad .. peruentumst ~ quo sumpta nauis est Cic. *Off.* 3.89; unde feritur, ~ tendit Lucr. 4.1055; Alexandrum ~(*i.e. to that element*) dimittis quod adhuc quid sit disputatur? Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; (*w. gen.*) priusquam ~ loci rem pertulerit, quo destinauerat Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.3.2; (*transf.*) ut ~ reuocetur, unde huc declinauit oratio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.157.

**b** (transf.) in that direction, to that object, result, etc.
▸ ~ sumpti opus est lx Cato *Agr.* 22.3; quae supra scripta sunt ~ spectant ut te horter Cic. *Fam.* 13.4.3; *Div.* 2.118; ~ impendi laborem .. unde .. honos speretur Liv. 4.35.7; non .. hoc ~ ualet ut fugiendae sint omnino scholae Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.16.

**c** (w. vbs. of adding, being added, etc.) to what has been mentioned.
▸ brassicam .. coquito .. ~ addito oleum Cato *Agr.* 156.7; haec .. xuiri uendent. accedet ~ mons Gaurus Cic. *Agr.* 2.36; Liv. 42.52.9.

**2** (usu. foll. by consecutive cl.) To such a point, stage or degree; (also w. a gen.).
▸ ~ rediges me ut quid egerim egomet nesciam? Ter. *Eu.* 690; ~ prorumpere hominum cupiditatem .. ut .. etiam hic in foro .. caedes futurae sint Cic. *S. Rosc.* 12; *Att.* 2.18.2; ~ processum, uti regnum .. armis retinendum (esset) Sal. *Jug.* 21.1; Tac. *Ann.* 11.26;—(*w.* usque) usque ~ commotus est ut .. insanire .. uideretur Cic. *Ver.* 4.39; *Att.* 2.14.1; Sen. *Nat.* 7.1.1; Pisonem uulgus militum .. ~ usque conrupisse ut parens legionum .. appellaretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.13;—~ miseriarum uenturus eram Sal. *Jug.* 14.3; Liv. 41.23.1; ~ rerum uentum erat ut tam periculosum esset non credere suis quam decipi Curt. 5.12.3; Luc. 7.406; ~ usque scientiae progredi Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.6; Suet. *Jul.* 77.

**3** (w. *dum, donec*, etc.) Up to that point in time, until the moment (when).
▸ usque ~ se tenuit quoad .. legati .. uenerunt Cic. *Deiot.* 11; Nep. *Ep.* 9.3; ~ne usque dum ea (*sc.* semina) nascuntur ad Casilinum sessurus sum? Liv. 23.19.14; Col. 4.24.20; ~ usque flagitatus est donec ad exitium dederetur Tac. *Ann.* 1.32; Gaius *dig.* 23.2.17.

**b** (w. vbs. of keeping, reserving) for that occasion.
▸ paucis diebus habebam certos homines quibus darem litteras. itaque ~ me seruaui Cic. *Att.* 5.17.1.

**eō³** *adv.* [abl. of is]

**1** For that reason, consequently, therefore.
▸ hostis uiuos rapere soleo ex acie: ~ hoc nomen (*i.e.* Harpax) mihi est Pl. *Ps.* 655; lassam .. tum esse aibant: ~ ad eam non admissa sum Ter. *Hec.* 238; frater es: ~ uereor Cic. *Div.* 2.46; Liv. 8.8.8; Vell. 2.67.4; suspectis duobus ~que interfectis Tac. *Ag.* 28.2; Gel. 11.9.1.

**b** (introducing causal or sim. cl.).
▸ ~ miser sum quia male illi feci Pl. *Capt.* 994; Cato *Agr.* 6.4; iudicatum hostem populi Romani Dolabellam ~ quod sicarium occiderit Cic. *Phil.* 13.23; eo ipso, quod nihil tale timerent Liv. 37.4.9; hoc ~ strictim notaui, quoniam .. quaeri solet, quid sit 'classicus' Gel. 6(7).13.3;—(*w.* si) an ~ egestatem ei tolerabis, si quid ab illo acceperis? Pl. *Trin.* 371;—(*in neg. context, w.* quo) non .. quo quemquam plus amem .. ~ feci Ter. *Eu.* 97; Cic. *Att.* 3.15.4; (*w.* quin) non ~ haec dico, quin quae tu uis ego uelim Pl. *Trin.* 341; (*w.* ne) quod ego non ~ uereor ne mihi noceat Cic. *Att.* 9.2a.2.

**c** (introducing a final cl.).
▸ ~ dico, ne me thensauros repperisse censeas Pl. *Aul.* 240; haec ~ scripsi ut .. releuares me Cic. *Att.* 3.10.3; Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.1; ~ maxime, ut in obuio classi hostium essent, electus locus est Liv. 37.23.1; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.42.

**2** (w. comparatives, usu. correlative to *quo* or other relatives) By that degree, so much (the more, less, etc.).
▸ superioribus inuidetur saepe uehementer et ~ magis, si intolerantius se iactant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.209; *Rab. Post.* 20; horreo atque ~ magis quod tu abes *Att.* 5.21.3; quanto altius elatus erat, eo foedius corruit Liv. 30.30.23; quo plus potestis, eo moderatius imperio uti debetis Liv. 34.7.15; ~ .. crassior est aer, quo terris proprior Sen. *Nat.* 7.22.2; Suet. *Jul.* 42.3.

**3** ~ *loci* (also rarely without *loci*), in that place or position; ~ *temporis*, at that time.
▸ ~ loci sumenda est aequinoctialis umbra Vitr. 9.7.2; V. Max. 2.4.5; Plin. *Nat.* 11.136; (*in fig. phr.*) res erat .. nostra eo iam loci ut erigere oculos .. uideretur Cic. *Sest.* 68; (*without* loci) si dimicare ~ uellet Nep. *Dat.* 7.3;—Pythagoran .. ~ temporis .. doctores habuisse Persarum magos Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**-eō -ēre, -ui, -itum** *vbl. suff.* The regular ending of the 2nd conj.; from several origins, but as a suffix forms denominative vbs. from *o-* stems (*albeo, clareo*).

**eōad** *adv.* Also written as two words. [eō² + ad, on anal. of *quoad*] Up to that point in time, till then.
▸ nuptias eludit ~ dum .. auus fato concessit Apul. *Apol.* 68.

**eōdem** *adv.* [idem] Pros.: scanned as disyllable by synizesis in Ter. *Hec.* 34; Lucil. 754, 1191; Lucr. 6.1040. To (towards, into, etc.) the same place.
▸ aceti acris q. II ~ infundito (*i.e. into the same cask*) Cato *Agr.* 104.1; ~ te, cum cenauisses, rediturum dixeras Cic. *Deiot.* 19; Caes. *Civ.* 3.41.1; huc ~ profectus est Phocion Nep. *Phoc.* 3.2; ~ .. conuenerunt Liv. 23.49.8; Curt. 4.1.2; ~ spectantibus oculis Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.161;—(*foll. by rel. cl.*) nauis .. ~ unde erant profectae reuertisse Caes. *Gal.* 5.5.2; Timor et Minae scandunt ~ quo dominus Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.38; recurrit (anser) ~ ubi primo peperit Col. 8.14.6;—(*transf.*) ~(*i.e. in the same class*) .. uos pono .. parissimi estis hibus Pl. *Cur.* 506; ~ honores poenasque congeri (*i.e. on the same person*) Liv. 27.34.12.

**b** (transf.) in the same direction, to the same purpose, etc.
▸ idem uolunt omnes ordines; ~ incumbunt municipia Cic. *Phil.* 6.18; ~ .. pertinet quod causam eius probo *Att.* 8.9.1; Liv. 21.17.9; collyrium .. ~ accommodatum Cels. 6.6.30.

**c** (w. vbs. of adding, being added) to the above-mentioned.
▸ annos octoginta et quattuor (fero): et ~ accedit seruitus Pl. *Mer.* 674; Ter. *Hec.* 34; addite nunc ~ istius edicta .. iniurias Cic. *Ver.* 3.200; *Rab. Perd.* 20; ~ adiciuntur uini cyathi duo Larg. 153.

**d** to the same moment, till then.
▸ ~ illa .. etiam differemus (*i.e. matters for discussion*) Cic. *N.D.* 3.18.

**eōigena** ~ae *m.* [as Ēōvs + -genvs] One born in the east; (in quot., of the sun).
▸ qvinqve per orbes solis ~ae *CIL* 10.8131.

**eopse** see ipse.

**eopte** see -pte.

**Ēōs** *f.* [Gk ἠώς] (nom. only, usu. personified) The dawn; (meton.) the Orient.
▸ cum crastina fulserit ~ Ov. *Ep.* 3.57; *Fast.* 3.877; 4.389; noctem quotiens summouet ~ Sen. *Her. O.* 614; (*meton.*) populi quos miserat ~ Luc. 9.544.

**Ēōus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἠῷος, ἑῷος]
**1** Of or connected with the dawn.
▸ ~o .. gelu Prop. 1.16.24; lucis ~ae V. Fl. 2.642; rore sub ~o Stat. *Theb.* 9.605; (*cf.*) ante tibi ~ae Atlantides abscondantur (*i.e. let them set in the morning*) Verg. *G.* 1.221.
**b** (m. as noun) the morning star or dawn.
▸ terras inrorat ~us Verg. *G.* 1.288; uota .. primo .. soluebat ~o *A.* 11.4; color .. roseo collatus ~o Prop. 3.24.7; clarius ipse nitens et primo maior ~o Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.4.
**2** Eastern, oriental; *mare ~um* (or sim. phrs.), a sea vaguely located to the east of India, and including the Bay of Bengal.
▸ ~as .. domos Arabum Verg. *G.* 2.115; ~is .. lapillis Prop. 1.15.7; ~ae .. terrae Ov. *Ars* 3.537; Seres media .. ~ae partis incolunt Mela 1.11; Luc. 8.854; turis ~i Stat. *Theb.* 1.263;—India .. ~o .. adposita pelago Mela 3.61; ab oriente ~us .. uocatur (oceanus) Plin. *Nat.* 6.33; inter Atlanticum et ~um mare Agen. *agrim.* p.22.
**b** (m. as noun) a dweller in the East, an Asian.
▸ gener aduersis instructus ~is Verg. *A.* 6.831; testis et Hesperiae uocis ~us erit Ov. *Tr.* 4.9.22; Man. 1.637.

**eōusque** see eō², vsqve.

**Epamīnondās** ~ae *m.* A Theban general and statesman (d. 362 BC), associated with Pelopidas in the destruction of Spartan power in Greece.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 2.59; Nep. *Ep.* 1.1; V. Max. 3.2.ext.5; Gel. 17.21.26.

**epaphaeresis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἐπαφαίρεσις] A second removal (of hair).
▸ (tonsor) facit .. longam detonsis ~in capillis Mart. 8.52.9.

**ēpascō** ~ascere, ~āuī, ~astum *tr.* [ex- + pascō] To eat up.
▸ scarus, ~astas solus qui ruminat escas Ov. *Hal.* 119.

**Epēus** ~ī *m.* The builder of the Trojan Horse.
▸ Var. *L.* 7.38; Ov. *Fast.* 3.825; Hyg. *Fab.* 108.1.

**ephēbēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐφηβεῖον] A hall in a gymnasium for the use of adolescents.
▸ Vitr. 5.11.2.

**ephēbicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐφηβικός] Of or suitable to a boy in his teens.
▸ ~a chlamida Apul. *Met.* 10.30.

**ephēbus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἔφηβος] Forms: gen. pl. *ephebum* Stat. *Theb.* 4.232. A (Greek) boy at the age of puberty, youth, adolescent (in Athenian law, one between 18 and 26).
▸ ex ~is postquam excesserit (*i.e. when he came of age*) Pl. *Mer.* 61; Ter. *An.* 51; Castricium mortuum .. ut ferrent ~i Cic. *Flac.* 75; *N.D.* 1.79; postquam ~us est factus et palaestrae dare operam coepit Nep. *Ep.* 2.4; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.171; Petr. 85.3; quod .. suo Caesar permisit ephebo (*i.e. favourite*) Mart. 9.36.3; Juv. 10.306; Suet. *Aug.* 98.3.

**ephedra** ~ae *f.* Also ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐφέδρα, ἔφεδρον] A plant name, applied by Pliny to any kind of eqvisaetvm; esp. a climbing gymnospermous shrub, *Ephedra fragilis* or its allies.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 1.26.83;—ephedra .. scandens arborem .. folio nullo cirris numerosa 26.36; 26.133.

**ephēlis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk ἐφηλίς] A raised spot on the face, perh. a mole.
▸ Cels. 6.5.1.

**ephēmeris** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk ἐφημερίς]
**1** A record of one's daily transactions; esp. a daybook, account book.
▸ ad ~idem reuertitur; inuenitur dies profectionis pridie Kal.Febr Cic. *Quinct.* 57; lib(ertus) .. proc(urator) ab ~ide *CIL* 3.536;—scimus non amplius quam terna milia .. in singulos menses ex ~ide eum expensum sumptui ferre solitum Nep. *Att.* 13.6; his (*sc.* tabellis) aliquis rationem scribit auarus et ponit duras inter ~idas Prop. 3.23.20; Ov. *Am.* 1.12.25; tamquam ~idem patri adprobaturus Sen. *Ep.* 123.10.
**2** A calendar, almanac.
▸ ad siderum motus ex ~ide mathematica cibos dando Plin. *Nat.* 29.9; Juv. 6.574.

**ephēmeron,** ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐφήμερον]
**a** A poisonous plant, app. meadow saffron, *Colchicum autumnale.*
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 28.160; ~on potum .. totum os prurire facit Larg. 193.
**b** a non-poisonous plant, perh. a badly described Solomon's seal.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.170; 26.122.

**Ephesius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Ephesus, Ephesian.
▸ sacerdos .. Dianai ~ae Pl. *Bac.* 307; Cic. *Div.* 1.47; ~ae pecuniae (*i.e. deposited in the temple of Diana*) Caes. *Civ.* 3.33.2; ~o minio Plin. *Nat.* 33.117; (*spec., as the name of a plaster*) emplastrum, quod ~um uocatur Cels. 5.19.21;—(*m. as noun*) ~os esse morte multandos Cic. *Tusc.* 5.105; Heraclitus ~us Vitr. 2.2.1.

**Ephesus,** ~os ~ī *f.* A city on the west coast of Asia Minor, famous for its cult of Diana.
▸ Pl. *Bac.* 309; Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.1; Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.2; Mela 1.88; Plin. *Nat.* 5.115; Mart. 10.68.1.

**Ēphigenīa** see Īphigenīa.

**ephippārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ephippivm + -ārivs] A maker of or dealer in *ephippia.*
▸ p caecili .. epippiari *CIL* 6.9376.

**ephippiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ephippivm + -ātvs²] Furnished with an *ephippium.*
▸ ~orum equitum Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.5.

**ephippium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐφίππιον] A cloth on which the rider of a horse sits.
▸ mihi puero modica una fuit tunica et .. ecus sine ~io Var. in Non. p.108M; *R.* 2.7.15; Cic. *Fin.* 3.15; neque eorum moribus turpius quicquam .. habetur quam ~iis uti Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.4; optat ~ia bos piger, optat arare caballus Hor. *Ep.* 1.14. 43; Mart. 14.86; Gel. 5.5.3; Apul. *Soc.* 23.

**ephodos** ~ī *f.* Also **epodos.** [Gk ἔφοδος] (rhet.) A form of exordium, = insinvātiō.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 1.6.

**ephorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἔφορος] One of five Spartan magistrates who exercised a supervisory power over the kings, an ephor.
▸ ~i Lacedaemone .. a Theopompo oppositi regibus Cic. *Leg.* 3.16; *Off.* 2.80; Nep. *Paus.* 3.5; *Ag.* 4.1; V. Max. 4.1.ext.8.

**Ephyraeus, Ephyrēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Ephyre, Corinthian.
▸ ~ae Laidos Prop. 2.6.1; ~ae .. Creusae Ov. *Ars* 1.335; ~o in litore Stat. *Theb.* 6.253;—(*w. ref. to colonies of Corinth*) ~a .. moenia (*i.e. Dyrrachium*) Luc. 6.17; ~a ad moenia (*i.e. Syracuse*) Sil. 14.180.

**Ephyrē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. An old name for Corinth.
▸ ~en bimarem Ov. *Ep.* 12.27; Vell. 1.3.3; Luc. 6.57; ~es .. altum culmen Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.34. β Plin. *Nat.* 4.11.

**Ephyrēiadēs** ~ae *m.* A citizen of Ephyre, a Corinthian.
▸ Stat. *Theb.* 6.652.

**Ephyrēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = Ephyraevs.
▸ ~a .. aera Verg. *G.* 2.464.

**Ephyrēus** see Ephyraevs.

**epibata** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἐπιβάτης] A soldier serving on board ship, a marine.
▸ Varus classem .. Gaetulis remigibus ~isque complet *B. Afr.* 62.1; *B. Alex.* 11.4; Vitr. 2.8.14; disce(n)s ~a *CIL* 3.14567.

**epicactis** ? *f.* [app. a blunder for Gk ἐπιπακτίς] An indeterminable shrubby plant.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 13.114; 27.76.

**epicēdion** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐπικήδειον] A funeral ode, epicedium.
▸ huius amissi .. uulnus .. ~o prosecutus sum Stat. *Silv.* 2.pr.

**Epicharmīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Epicharmus.
▸ Gel. 1.15.15.

**Epicharmus,** ~os ~ī *m.* A comic poet and philosopher of Sicily, *c.* 530–440 BC; also, the title of a didactic poem by Ennius.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.59; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.58; Vitr. 8.pr.1; Plin. *Nat.* 7.192;—Cic. *Luc.* 51.

**epichīrēma** ~atis or ~atos *neut.* [Gk ἐπιχείρημα] Orthog.: *-chēr- Rhet. Her.* 2.2 (rhet.). A syllogistic form of argument in which the premisses themselves were often regarded as requiring proof (for varying ancient accounts of it see Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.2 foll.).
▸ ~a .. nullo differt a syllogismis, nisi quod illi .. uera colligunt ueris, ~atis frequentior circa credibilia est usus Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.14; 8.5.4; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.92(9N).

**epichysis** *f.* [Gk ἐπίχυσις] (prob.) A form of wine ladle.
▸ Pl. *Rud.* 1319; Var. *L.* 5.124.

**epiclintēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἐπικλίντης] An earthquake that moves at an acute angle.
▸ Apul. *Mun.* 18 (cj.).

**epicoenos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἐπίκοινος] (gram., of nouns) Either masculine or feminine, common.
▸ quia 'lepus' ~on sit, 'lupus' masculinum Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.12.

**epicōpus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐπίκωπος] (of boats) Propelled by oars.
▸ phaselum ~um Cic. *Att.* 14.16.1.

**epicrisis** ~in (acc.) *f.* [Gk ἐπίκρισις] (in Egypt) An examination of candidates for admission to the class of privileged persons (i.e. those exempted from poll tax).
▸ vt possit post honestam missionem svam ad ~in svam adprobare filivm svvm natvralem esse *A. Epig.* 37.112 (ad 127).

**epicrocum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐπίκροκον] A thin, transparent, prob. yellowish garment.
▸ erat amictus ~o Naev. *trag.* 54; ~um uiri quoque habitarunt Var. in Non. p.318M; Paul. *Fest.* p.82M; (*humorously, of watery broth*) nihilist macrum illud ~um pellucidum Pl. *Per.* 96.

**Epicūrēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Epicūrius.** Of or belonging to Epicurus, Epicurean; (m. as noun) a disciple of Epicurus.
▸ doloris medicamenta ilia ~a Cic. *Fin.* 2.22; qvae pertinent ad diadochen ~ae sectae *A. Epig.* 91.20;—cum scriberem contra ~os Cic. *Att.* 13.38.1; Timagoras ~us *Luc.* 80; Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.1; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.78.

**Epicūrus,** ~os ~ī *m.* An Athenian philosopher (342–270 BC), founder of the Epicurean system.
▸ Lucil. 753; Cic. *N.D.* 1.121; *Priap.* 12.15; Sen. *Ben.* 3.4.1; Tac. *Dial.* 31.6.

**epicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐπικός] Epic; (m. pl. as noun) epic poets.
▸ ~um poetam Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 2; ~i carminis Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.62;—(Homerus) omnis .. procul a se reliquit ~os 10.1.51.

**Epidauricus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Epidavrivs.
▸ ~o litori Mela 2.109.

**Epidaurius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Epidaurus, Epidaurian.
▸ serpens ~us Hor. *S.* 1.3.27; Ov. *Met.* 7.436; rura .. ~a Stat. *Theb.* 4.123.
**b** (m. as noun) the god Aesculapius; (pl.) the citizens of Epidaurus.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 15.723; *Pont.* 1.3.21;—Fron. *Str.* 2.11.1.

**Epidaurus** ~ī *f.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* A city of the Argolid, famous for its cult of Aesculapius.
▸ Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.12.1; Verg. *G.* 3.44; Mela 2.50. β Plin. *Nat.* 4.18.

**epidicticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐπιδεικτικός] (of speeches, etc.) Adapted for display, epideictic.
▸ in illo ~o genere (*sc.* orationis) quod diximus proprium sophistarum, pompae quam pugnae aptius Cic. *Orat.* 42; (*neut. pl. as noun*) prope nullus in ~is τῷ ἰσχνῷ locus Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N).

**epidīpnis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk ἐπιδειπνίς] An extra course at the end of a meal, 'savoury'.
▸ nisi ~is esset allata Petr. 69.6; seras ~idas Mart. 11.31.7.

**epidixis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἐπίδειξις] (perh.) Some sort of scenic display.
▸ *CIL* 5.2787.

**epidromus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐπίδρομος] A rope running along the upper edge of a hunting net and serving to open or close it.
▸ uidimus (plagas) tantae tenuitatis, ut anulum hominis cum ~is transirent Plin. *Nat.* 19.11;—(*of doubtful meaning*) Cato *Agr.* 13.1.

**epigramma** ~atis or ~atos *neut.* [Gk ἐπίγραμμα] Forms: gen. pl. ~*atōn* or ~*atum*; dat. and abl. pl. ~*atīs.*
**1** An inscription; (esp.) an epitaph (sometimes used of a commemorative verse not yet inscribed).
▸ ~a Graecum pernobile incisum est in basi Cic. *Ver.* 4.127; *Att.* 1.16.15; quod .. tripodem aureum Delphis posuisset ~ate scripto Nep. *Paus.* 1.3; huius ~atos .. uersus Vitr. 8.3.23;—Sardanapalli ~a Cic. *Fin.* 2.106; Petr. 115.20; trium poetarum inlustrium ~ata .. quae ipsi fecerunt et incidenda sepulcro suo reliquerunt Gel. 1.24.1.
**b** a mark tattooed on criminals or sim.
▸ notum fugitiuorum ~a per totam faciem .. duxit Petr. 103.4.
**2** A short poem, epigram.
▸ quod epigramma in eum fecisset .. alternis uersibus longiusculis Cic. *Arch.* 25; Petr. 55.4; argutis ~aton libellis Mart. 1.1.3; 12.94.9; Stat. *Silv.* 2.pr.; ~atum lusus Tac. *Dial.* 10.4; Plin. *Ep.* 4.14.9; famosa ~ata Suet. *Jul.* 73; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(212N).

**epigrammation** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐπιγραμμάτιον] A brief epigram.
▸ Papini ~ion, quod in adolescentem fecerat Cascam Var. *L.* 7.28; *Men.* 90; 398.

?**epigrus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; cf. Isid. *Orig.* 19.19.7] (app.) The nail of a shoe.
▸ nisi in os senatoris ingessisset inperator (*sc. Caligula*) ~os (*cj.*; pigros *codd.*) suos Sen. *Ben.* 2.12.2.

**epilēus** ~ī *m.* [perh. cogn. w. Gk ἐλειός] A species of hawk, perh. the buzzard.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 10.21.

**epilimma** (~atis) *neut.* [ad. Gk ἐπάλειμμα] A kind of unguent.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**epilogus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐπίλογος] (rhet.) The concluding part of a speech, peroration.
▸ conclusiones, quae apud Graecos ~i nominantur *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; CIC. *Planc.* 83; diserto ~o .. mentis iudicum commouerat *Att.* 4.15.4; *Fin.* 4.22; SEN. *Con.* 1.7.15; quod .. in ~o .. liceat totos effundere adfectus, et .. defunctos excitare et pignora reorum producere QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.28; 11.1.6; GEL. 14.2.1.

**epimēdion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐπιμήδιον] An indeterminable plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.76.

**epimelās** *m.* [Gk ἐπιμέλας] A name given to any white gemstone that has blackened.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.161.

**epimēnia** ~iōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk ἐπιμήνια] A monthly ration.
▸ ueteres, Maurorum ~ia, bulbi JUV. 7.120.

**Epimenidēs** *m.* FORMS: see quots.; gen. *Epimenidū* (as a transcription from the Gk) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.93. A Cretan prophet said to have slept for 57 years.
▸ ~e Crete suadente CIC. *Leg.* 2.28; ~i Gnosio PLIN. *Nat.* 7.154; ~en inclitum fatiloquum APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*in a plant name*) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.93.

**Epimēthis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* The daughter of Prometheus' brother Epimetheus, i.e. Pyrrha.
▸ OV. *Met.* 1.390.

**epinīcion, ~ium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐπινίκιον] A song of victory.
▸ laetum inter laetos cantaturum ~ia SUET. *Nero* 43.2.

**epinyctis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk ἐπινυκτίς] (med.)
**a** A pustule which grows in the night, as from an insect bite.
▸ pessima pusula est, quae ~is uocatur .. haec .. oritur in eminentibus partibus et fere noctu CELS. 5.28.15.C; ~idas .. inposita (brassica) leuat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.88; 27.51; 36.140.
**b** a sore on the eyelid.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.44.

**epipedos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἐπίπεδος] Even, flat; (neut. as noun, geom.) a plane figure.
▸ figura (gemmae) oblonga maxime probatur .. postea ~os (*cj.*) et rotunda PLIN. *Nat.* 37.196;—BALB. *grom.* p.97La.

**epipetron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐπίπετρον] A rock plant of uncertain identity.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89.

**epiphōnēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἐπιφώνημα] (rhet.) An ejaculatory remark summing up a previous narrative or argument.
▸ SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.23; occiso Achille hoc ~a poni (*i.e. by Ovid*): quod Priamus gaudere senex post Hectora posset, hoc fuit 10.4.25; est .. ~a rei narratae uel probatae summa acclamatio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.11; 11.1.52.

**epiphora** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐπιφορά] (med., prob.) An inflammation of any part of the body, esp. the eyes.
▸ ~as .. uteri PLIN. *Nat.* 26.161; ~as uentris 28.207; ~am .. toto corpore efferuescentem LARG. 243;—(*of the eyes*) ~am subprimit polenta .. in supercilia .. inposita COL. 6.17.8; inponitur .. oculis .. contra ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 20.61; 25.142; LARG. 20; *CIL* 12.5691(7).

**epiplocēlē** ~ēn (acc.) *f.* [Gk ἐπιπλοκήλη] The Greek name for an omental hernia.
▸ CELS. 7.18.3.

**epiraedium** ~iī *neut.* [prob. ad. Gall. **epos* 'horse' (as in *Epona, eporediae*) + RAEDA + -IVM, but cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.68] (prob.) A horse-drawn coach or wagon.
▸ trito ducunt ~ia collo segnipedes .. nepotes (*sc. of a racehorse*) JUV. 8.66.

**Ēpīrensis** ~is, ~e *a.* = ĒPĪRŌTICVS.
▸ Alexandri ~is LIV. 8.17.9.

**Ēpīrōtēs** ~ae *m.* A native of Epirus.
▸ magistratus alii ~arum LIV. 29.12.12; per Charopum ~en 32.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.98; AMP. 28.3; (*cf., of a river*) Thyamis ~es tuus CIC. *Leg.* 2.7.

**Ēpīrōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or coming from Epirus.
▸ tuas .. ~as exspecto litteras CIC. *Att.* 5.20.9; ~is .. possessionibus NEP. *Att.* 14.3; ~as gentes PLIN. *Nat.* 4.33;—(*of special breeds of animal, varieties of plant or sim.*) transmarini ~i (boues) VAR. *R.* 2.5.10; (canes) Lacones, ~i 2.9.5; orbiculata (poma) .. Graeci .. ~a uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.51.

**Ēpīrus, ~os** ~ī *f.* A district in north-west Greece.
▸ CIC. *Pis.* 96; VERG. *G.* 1.59; MELA 2.39; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.35).

**episcaenus, ~os** ~ī *f.* Also -scēn-. [Gk ἐπίσκηνος] (archit.) An upper storey in a stage building.
▸ si tertia ~os futura erit VITR. 5.6.6; 7.5.5.

**epistatēs** (~a) ~ae *m.* [Gk ἐπιστάτης] An overseer, steward, supervisor, or sim.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 56; ~en exercentem athletas PLIN. *Nat.* 34.82; TRIIBVNVS MIL .. ~AE FIDELISSIMO *CIL* 8.2767.

**epistola** see EPISTVLA.

**epistolicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐπιστολικός] In the form or style of letters; (only in titles of various literary works).
▸ qui indices libris suis fecerint .. ~arum quaestionum GEL. pr.9; 6(7).10.2; 14.7.3.

**epistolium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐπιστόλιον] A short letter.
▸ conscriptum hoc lacrimis mittis ~ium CATUL. 68.2; ~ium de dentifricio .. scriptum APUL. *Apol.* 6; 79.

**epistratēgia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐπιστρατηγία] One of the three great provinces of Egypt, first formed in Ptolemaic times.
▸ ~AM SEPTEM NOMORVM ET ARSINOITVM *CIL* 3.6575; ~AN THEBAIDOS 8.10500; 11.5669.

**epistratēgus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐπιστράτηγος] The governor of an EPISTRATĒGIA.
▸ *CIL* 6.32929.

**epistula** ~ae *f.* Also **epistola**. [ad. Gk ἐπιστολή]
**1** A written communication, letter, dispatch.
▸ ad me ab legione ~as mittebat PL. *Epid.* 58; *Ps.* 716; senem per ~as pellexit TER. *Ph.* 67; CATO *orat.* 60; mihi ~a adfertur .. circumuallatum esse Pompeium CIC. *Att.* 9.12.1; CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.3; soluta ~a nihil in ea repperit NEP. *Han.* 11.3; OV. *Tr.* 5.13.33; ~ae ad Cleopatram lasciuae SEN. *Suas.* 1.7; SUET. *Cl.* 25.3; clausa iam et obsignata ~a priore FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.66(43N); (*sometimes dist. from* litterae) tuas litteras quas pluribus ~is accepi CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.8; (*of a letter of authorization*) impetrare eam (*sc.* aquam) debebit et a principe ~am ad curatorem adferre FRON. *Aq.* 105.
**b** (pl. app. used of a single letter, perh. on anal. of *litterae*).
▸ obuiae fuere et uirgines Vestales cum ~is Vitellii ad Antonium scriptis TAC. *Hist.* 3.81; 4.75; componit ~as quis amicitiam ei renuntiabat *Ann.* 2.70; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.24; 10.10(5).1.
**c** an imperial rescript in which the petition was answered by a separate document (as opposed to the SVBSCRIPTIŌ).
▸ id .. conpluribus ~is principum significatur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.96; eo .. distat haec ~a (*sc.* diui Hadriani) a lege Furia 3.121; CALL. *dig.* 47.14.3.3.
**d** (phr.) *ab* ~*is*, a secretary (normally one in the imperial household).
▸ (Torquatum) inter libertos habere quos ab ~is et libellis .. appellet, nomina summae curae TAC. *Ann.* 15.35; SUET. *Cl.* 28; *CIL* 11.3886.
**2** A literary composition in the form of a letter:
**a** a moralizing essay in epistolary style.
▸ orationes eius (*sc.* Senecae) et poemata et ~ae .. feruntur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.129; GEL. 12.2.3.
**b** a letter to the reader, preface.
▸ quid singulis contineretur libris, huic ~ae subiunxi PLIN. *Nat.* pr.33; potest ~a uel potius titulo contentus esse MART. 1.pr.; 2.pr.

**epistulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **epistol-**. [EPISTVLA + -ĀRIS] Of or concerned with letters.
▸ chartae ~es (*i.e. writing paper*) MART. 14.11; ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.10.

**epistȳlium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐπιστύλιον] (archit.) The cross-beam above a row of columns, architrave; also, the cross-beam between two columns.
▸ statuas Persicas sustinentes ~ia et eorum ornamenta VITR. 1.1.6; 7.pr.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.96; *CIL* 8.998;—supra singula ~ia .. triglyphi bini erunt conlocandi VITR. 4.3.7.
**b** (app.) an entablature (incl. architrave, frieze, and cornice).
▸ si doricis ~iis in coronis denticuli sculpentur VITR. 1.2.6.

**epistȳlum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐπίστυλον] An architrave.
▸ ab ~o ad stylobaten VAR. *R.* 3.5.11.

**epitaphios** ~os, ~on (~um) *a.* [Gk ἐπιτάφιος] At or over a tomb; (app. neut. as noun) an epitaph; (prob. m. as noun) a funeral oration (in quot., of that put in Socrates' mouth in Plato's Menexenus).
▸ (*neut.as noun*) libri .. ubi maneant ~a (*cj.*) eorum, quorum in sepulcris nec uola nec uestigium extat VAR. *Men.* 110; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.68(147N);—(*m. as noun*) in ~o quo modo (*sc.* ait) idem (*sc.* Socrates)? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.36.

**epithalamium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐπιθαλάμιον] A bridal song, epithalamium.
▸ ~ium tuum quod mihi iniunxeras, scis biduo scriptum STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; Catullus in ~io QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.16.

**epithēca** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐπιθήκη] An addition, increment.
▸ quid .. quod periit petam? nisi etiam laborem ad damnum apponam ~am (*cj.*; apothecam *codd.*) insuper PL. *Trin.* 1025.

**epithema** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἐπίθεμα] A remedy applied externally, poultice, etc.
▸ ~ate uti .. quod ad parotidas scriptum est LARG. 160.

**epitheton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐπίθετον] (gram.) An adjective or other word used attributively.
▸ dedit .. ~on (*sc.* Victorem) deo SAB. *iur.* 15; ex appositis (~a dicuntur) ut 'dulcis musti' et 'cum dentibus albis' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.10; 8.6.29.

**epithymum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐπίθυμον] (app.) A plant parasitic on THYMVM, prob. one of the dodders, *Cuscuta* spp.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.55; 26.106.

**epithȳūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐπιθύουσα] 'A woman burning incense' (name of a Greek statue).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.80.

**epitogium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐπί + TOGA + -IVM] A garment worn over the toga.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.68.

**epitomē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἐπιτομή] FORMS: abl. *epitoma* (s.v.l.) CIC. *Att.* 12.5b(5.3). An abridgement of a literary work, epitome.
▸ ~en Bruti Caelianorum CIC. *Att.* 13.8; Uticensem totum Dionysium .. sex ~is circumscripsit COL. 1.1.10.

**epitonium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐπιτόνιον] A tap or cock.
▸ (*for regulating the flow of water*) cum .. aqua .. ex orbi ligneo .. ~iis uersis .. factum sit ut fluat VAR. *R.* 3.5.16; VITR. 9.8.11; SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; ~ia fistulis adplumbata ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.8;—(*for regulating the flow of air*) spiritus .. compressus ~iorum aperturis influit VITR. 10.8.5.

**epitoxis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk ἐπιτοξίς] (app.) A device in a catapult for holding back the missile.
▸ VITR. 10.10.4.

**epitrapezios** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἐπιτραπέζιος] Placed on a table.
▸ (*of a statuette*) Vindicis nostri Herculem ~on STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.

**epitritos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἐπίτριτος] (of a number) Having the ratio 4:3; (m. as noun) a metrical foot in which one short is combined with three longs in various ways, an epitrite.
▸ GEL. 18.14.5;—MAUR. 1560; 2406.

**epitȳrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐπίτυρον] A kind of preserve made from olives (eaten with cheese?).
▸ PL. *Mil.* 24; ~um album nigrum uariumque sic facito CATO *Agr.* 119; VAR. *L.* 7.86; COL. 12.49.9.

**epizygis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk ἐπιζυγίς] A pin or bolt on which the strands of the ballista were wound.
▸ VITR. 10.11.4.

**epochē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἐποχή] (phil.) Suspension of judgement.
▸ CIC. *Luc.* 148.

?**epodas** (acc. pl.) [unkn.; the word is prob. corrupt] An unknown sea creature.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.152.

**epōdos**[1], ~us ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐπῳδός] The shorter verse of a couplet, esp. in the lyric metres of Horace; also, a poem composed in lines of differing metrical form.
▸ cuius (*sc.* iambi) acerbitas in .. Horatio, quamquam illi ~os interuenit, reperiatur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.96; hexametro .. subnectit ~um MAUR. 1803; 2099;—2915.

**epodos**[2] see EPHODOS.

**Epona** ~ae *f.* A goddess, prob. of Gallic origin, associated with horses and mules.
▸ iurat solam ~am et facies olida ad praesepia pictas JUV. 8.157; *CIL* 6.31140; APUL. *Met.* 3.27.

**epops** ~opis *m.* [Gk ἔποψ] A hoopoe.
▸ Bistonius rex (*sc.* Tereus) orbus ~ops maeret uolucris euectus in auras *Culex* 253; OV. *Met.* 6.674.

**epoptēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἐπόπτης] One admitted to the highest grade of the mysteries.
▸ MVSTAE PIEIS (= pii) ~AE L FOVRIVS .. P TEIDIVS *CIL* 1.665; 1.2505; *A. Epig.* 47.3.

**eporediae** ~ārum *m. pl.* [Gall.] (See quot.).
▸ ~as Galli bonos equorum domitores uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 3.123.

**epos** *neut.* [Gk ἔπος] Epic poetry, or a specimen of it.
▸ forte ~os .. ut nemo Varius ducit HOR. *S.* 1.10.43; quantum Virgilio nobile debet ~os OV. *Rem.* 396; MART. 12.94.1.

**ēpōtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ēpōtum *tr.* [EX- + PŌTŌ] FORMS: *exp-* PL. *Men.* 470, *Trin.* 406; pf. in MART. 2.29.3, otherwise app. only in past pple. To swallow (liquids), drink down; also, to empty (a vessel) by drinking.
▸ confecto prandio uinoque ~o PL. *Men.* 470; (uenenum) celerius potuit comestum quam ~um in uenas .. permanare CIC. *Clu.* 173; ~o .. medicamento .. omnes interierunt LIV. 8.18.9; OV. *Met.* 5.453; CELS. 5.27.12.C; COL. 7.10.8; tribus congiis .. ~is uno impetu PLIN. *Nat.* 14.144; ~a .. flumina Medo prandente JUV. 10.177; (*humorously*) comessum, ~um (*i.e. the money*) PL. *Trin.* 406;—quem statim ~o poculo mortuum esse dixistis CIC. *Clu.* 168; LIV. 40.24.6; ~am amphoram PHAED. 3.1.1.
**b** (transf., of things) to absorb (liquids); also, to swallow from view, engulf.
▸ cum sol et uapor .. omnibus ~is umoribus exsuperarint LUCR. 5.384; uomit ~as .. Charybdis aquas OV. *Rem.* 740;

Plin. *Nat.* 5.74; quae .. Tyron (*i.e. purple dye*) totiens ~auere lacernae Mart. 2.29.3;—ubi terreno Lycus (*a river*) est ~us hiatu, existit procul hinc Ov. *Met.* 15.273.

**epulae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [perh. orig. a term in ritual, 'religious performance', cf. L. *opus*, OHG *afalōn* 'to work', etc.] Forms: sg. *epula* cited in Paul. *Fest.* p.82M. A sumptuous meal, esp. one given to a large number of people, a feast, banquet; (also with plural force).
▸ ille (*sc.* Atreus) funestas ~as fratri conparans Cic. *N.D.* 3.68; eos omnis .. inter ~as obtruncant Sal. *Jug.* 66.3; uoueram dulcis ~as .. Libero Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.6; Liv. 28.18.4; uir tuus est ~as nobis aditurus easdem Ov. *Am.* 1.4.1; nec .. tibi regales ~ae morabuntur Apul. *Met.* 5.2;—(*in fig. phrs.*) oculis ~as dare Pl. *Poen.* 1175; auidum hominem ad has discendi ~as recepi Cic. *Top.* 25;—Lacedaemonii .. qui cotidianis ~is in robore accumbunt *Mur.* 74; muneribus .. congiariis, ~is multitudinem .. delenierat *Phil.* 2.116; hoc illis curia templum, hae sacris sedes ~is Verg. *A.* 7.175; Tac. *Hist.* 1.62; Suet. *Nero* 27.2.
**b** food served at, or suitable for, a banquet, delicacies, etc.
▸ si illi congestae sint ~ae a cluentibus Pl. *Trin.* 471; mensae conquisitissimis ~is extruebantur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.62; Verg. *G.* 4.378; anserini generis sunt .. quibus lautiores ~as non nouit Britannia, chenerotes Plin. *Nat.* 10.56; (*poet.*) uestis blattarum ac tinearum ~ae Hor. *S.* 2.3.119.

**epulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [epvlae + -āris] Of, accompanying, or associated with a banquet.
▸ ludorum ~e sacrificium Cic. *de Orat.* 3.73; accubitionem ~em amicorum *Sen.* 45; ~is sermo Apul. *Met.* 2.19; ~e uadimonium (*i.e. a promise to dine*) 3.12;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~es appellabantur, qui in quibusdam ludis nocte epulabantur Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**epulāticium** ~iī *neut.* [epvlor + -īcivs²] (app.) Some kind of memorial banquet.
▸ *CIL* 8.11813.

**epulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [epvlor + -tiō] Banqueting, feasting.
▸ interposita festae ~onis simulatione V. Max. 2.5.4; (uasa) quae ad mensam cotidianam atque ~onem pertinent Col. 12.3.2; Petr. 141.10; Suet. *Cal.* 18.2.

**epulō** ~ōnis *m.* [epvlor + -ō¹]
**1** A banqueter, diner.
▸ illa optima (legatio) .. ~oni Vatinio reseruatur Cic. *Att.* 2.7.3; frequens ibi numerus ~onum Apul. *Met.* 2.19; inter suos ~ones caseum .. diuiserat 9.38; 10.16;—(*as cult title of a god*) sacrvm mercvrio ~oni *CIL* 6.522.
**2** (relig.) *triumuir* (*septemuir*) ~*o* (~*onum*), A member of the college of priests (at first three, later seven or ten) who supervised the public feasts given in honour of Jupiter and other gods.
▸ pontifices ueteres propter sacrificiorum multitudinem tris uiros ~ones esse uoluerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.73; triumuir ~o Liv. 40.42.7; p cornelio dolabellae cos vii viro ~oni *CIL* 3.1741; viivir ~onvm *A. Epig.* 52.232.2; Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.12; Gel. 1.12.6; (*cf.*) pontifices, ad quos ~ones Iouis Optimi Maximi, si quid est praetermissum aut commissum, adferunt Cic. *Har.* 21.

**epulōnus** ~ī *m.* by-form of epvlō.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.78M.

**epulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [epvlae + -ō³]
**1** (intr.) To dine sumptuously, feast, banquet; (sometimes foll. by abl.).
▸ ut cum dominis famuli ~entur ibidem Acc. *poet.* 3.6; cum .. ~ati essemus Saliarem in modum Cic. *Att.* 5.9.1; *Fam.* 9.26.3; ~abatur .. luxuriosius, quam qui aderant perpeti possent Nep. *Paus.* 3.2; ~antes .. cum carmine triumphali .. currum secuti sunt Liv. 3.29.5; 36.29.6; Vell. 2.101.3; cum die natali Augustae inter sacerdotes ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 6.5; 14.48;—(*w. abl.*) ante impia quam caesis gens est ~ata iuuencis Verg. *G.* 2.537; *A.* 3.224; Mela 3.64.
**b** (in general) to take one's food.
▸ ipse (*sc.* uilicus) in conspectu eorum (*sc.* rusticorum) .. ~etur sitque frugalitatis exemplum Col. 11.1.19; hanc (*sc.* arteriam) operit (minor lingua) in ~ando Plin. *Nat.* 11.176.
**2** (tr.) To feast upon.
▸ non potui .. Ascanium patriis .. ~andum ponere mensis? Verg. *A.* 4.602; Ov. *Met.* 15.110; ~atus ipse es impia natos dape Sen. *Thy.* 1034; pullos .. ~ari .. instituit Plin. *Nat.* 8.170.

**epulum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. epvlae] Forms: pl. app. very rare, aepvla *CIL* 11.5170; exx. of dat. and abl. *epulis* have been referred to epvlae. A public feast, banquet (esp. to celebrate some special occasion, festival, etc.).
▸ publicando ~o Herculis (*i.e. in honour of H.*) Naev. *com.* 28; cum ~um Q. Maximus .. patrui sui nomine populo Romano daret Cic. *Mur.* 75; Hor. *S.* 2.3.86; Iouis ~um fuit ludorum causa Liv. 25.2.10; 39.46.2; V. Max. 8.7.ext.4; Sen. *Ben.* 1.14.1; ~um plebi ob laetitiam recentis imperii obtulerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.76; Suet. *Vit.* 10.2; Gel. 12.8.2; (*dist. from* epulae) ita .. illud ~um est funebre ut munus sit funeris, epulae quidem ipsae dignitatis Cic. *Vat.* 30.

**equa** ~ae *f.* [cf. eqvvs] A mare.
▸ ad ~as fuisti scitus admissarius Pl. *Mil.* 1112; ~ae hinnibundae Quad. *hist.* 78; Cic. *Ver.* 1.28; Lucr. 3.764; quae uelut latis ~a trima campis ludit Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.9; Ov. *Am.* 1.8.8; mula .. non solum ex ~a et asino .. generatur Col. 6.37.3; Sil. 3.380.

**equāria** ~ae *f.* [eqvvs + -āria] A herd of horses.
▸ ipse pecuarias habui grandes, in Apulia ouiarias et in Reatino ~as Var. *R.* 2.pr.6.

**equārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [eqvvs + -ārivs] Of or concerned with horses.
▸ medicvs ~vs *CIL* 6.9610; 6.33097.

**eques** ~itis *m.* [eqvvs + -es¹]
**1** A horseman, rider.
▸ post ~item sedet atra Cura Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.40; equus .. excussit ~item Liv. 8.7.11; Ov. *Fast.* 5.700; ut illis (*sc.* tigribus) .. ~item consequi .. facile sit Mela 3.43; Luc. 5.440; (*of an equestrian statue*) idem (fecit) equitem Simonem Plin. *Nat.* 34.76.
**2** A person who fights on horseback, a cavalryman; *magister* ~*itum*, the second in command of a *dictator* (see magister).
▸ ~ites iubet dextera inducere Pl. *Am.* 243; Cato *hist.* 99; quingentis ~itibus tantam multitudinem ~itum propulerant Caes. *Gal.* 1.15.3; ~itum praefectos 3.26.1; Liv. 23.5.15; ut forti ~iti aureas armillas tribueret V. Max. 8.14.5; Stat. *Theb.* 10.740;—(*of a mounted gladiator or sim.*) magnificentissimis .. equitum peditumque .. certaminis spectaculis Vell. 2.56.1; *CIL* 6.10167.
**b** (collect. sg.) cavalry.
▸ contra ~item Parthum negant ullam armaturam meliorem inueniri posse Cic. *Fam.* 9.25.1; *B. Hisp.* 23.7; permixtus Etrusco Arcas ~es Verg. *A.* 10.239; ~iti admoti equi Liv. 2.20.12; 6.12.10; Curt. 7.8.6; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.13); Suet. *Gal.* 12.2.
**3** A member of the equestrian order, 'knight' (originally and strictly, one able to provide his own horse; in a wider sense, anyone having the requisite property qualification: see eqvester).
▸ si ex censu spectas, ~es Romanus est Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 42; honesto et ornato ~ite R. *Fam.* 13.31.1; nauis .. singulas ~itibus Romanis attribuit Caes. *Gal.* 7.60.1; fortunae munere factus ~es Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.8; V. Max. 2.9.6; Plin. *Nat.* 33.30; Tuscus ~es (*i.e.* Maecenas) Mart. 8.55(56).9; Juv. 14.326; (*abbrev.*) M. Feridium, eq. R. Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.4; (*facet.*) futuit ancillas domumque .. implet ~itibus uernis Mart. 1.84.4;—(*applied to foreigners of equiv. rank*) de his duobus generibus alterum est druidum, alterum ~itum Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.3.
**b** (collect. sg.).
▸ satis est ~item mihi plaudere Hor. *S.* 1.10.76; Ov. *Fast.* 2.128; distinguit ab ~ite curiam (*sc.* purpura) Plin. *Nat.* 9.127; Tac. *Ann.* 14.47; circensibus (ludis) loca ~iti secreta a ceteris tribuit Suet. *Nero* 11.1; Apul. *Met.* 11.17.

**equester** (~tris) ~tris, ~tre *a.* [eqves + -estris] Forms: nom. m. sg. *equestris* Liv. 27.1.11, 27.42.2.
**1** Mounted on a horse; (of a statue) equestrian.
▸ pigritia pedum ~tres populos Plin. *Nat.* 37.111;—statuae ~tres inauratae Cic. *Ver.* 2.150; *Att.* 6.1.17; Liv. 8.13.9; *CIL* 2.2130.
**b** of or belonging to a horseman.
▸ sonipes habitus animosque imitatus ~tris (*i.e. its rider's spirit*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.46.
**c** (as a cult title of Neptune, the supposed creator of the first horse, inventor of horse-racing, etc.).
▸ ludos .. parat Neptuno ~tri Liv. 1.9.6.
**2** Of, belonging to, or connected with cavalry or a cavalryman.
▸ Cato *orat.* 104; pugna erat ~tris Cic. *Ver.* 4.122; Caes. *Gal.* 3.20.3; cursus .. ~tris ducebat Verg. *A.* 5.667; ~tria arma Liv. 30.17.13; fremitum ~trem 40.31.5; ~tris disciplinae arte praecellunt Tac. *Ger.* 32.2; ~tre aes, quod equiti dabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.81M; (*as title of a deity*) aedem Fortunae ~tri .. uouit Liv. 40.40.10.
**b** (of forces, etc.) consisting of cavalry.
▸ ~tribus .. copiis Cic. *Fin.* 2.112; auxilia ~tria summittere *B. Afr.* 78.6; Liv. 38.41.14; fusa regiorum ~tris acies Vell. 2.112.5;—(*cf., poet.*) agmen ~tre (*i.e. centaurs*) Ov. *Ep.* 9.100.
**3 a** ~*ter ordo*, the class (orig. derived from the state cavalry) between the Senate and the Plebs, subject since at least 67 BC to a property qualification of 400,000 sesterces; ~*ter* (as noun), one of the equestrian order, a knight.
▸ cum ~ter ordo iudicaret Cic. *Ver.* 38; *Dom.* 74; consensum senatus ~ter ordo est secutus Liv. 26.36.12; Phaed. 5.7.30; Suet. *Cl.* 6.1;—apud ~tris qui Aegypto praesiderent Tac. *Ann.* 12.60; Iulius Densus ~ter 13.10.
**b** of or proper to a knight, his rank, etc.; (neut. pl. as noun) the seats in the theatre reserved for 'knights'.
▸ ~tri ortum loco consulem Cic. *Agr.* 1.27; res familiaris .. uix ~tris *Fam.* 9.13.4; anulo ~tri Hor. *S.* 2.7.53; ~tris hereditas Sen. *Ben.* 3.7.7; ~ter census Suet. *Aug.* 40.1;—Laberium .. iussit ire sessum in ~tria Sen. *Con.* 7.3.9; si plena sunt ~tria Sen. *Ben.* 7.12.4; Suet. *Cal.* 26.4.

**equidem** *particle.* [cf. qvidem; first element uncertain, but prob. not connected with *ego*, despite the usages of the word] Position: most commonly first or second word in its sentence or clause.
**1** (w. first pers. sg., emphasizing an implied or expr. *ego* in various ways) I for my part, I and no one else, so far as in me lies, personally speaking, etc.
▸ ~ Sosia Amphitruonis sum Pl. *Am.* 411; nescio. — ~ miror, qui alia tam plane scias Ter. *Hau.* 897; ~ dicam ex animo, patres conscripti, quod sentio Cic. *Pis.* 81; de Hortensio te certo scio dolere; ~ excrucior *Att.* 6.6.2; Ov. *Met.* 8.497; Petr. 136.3; sit modus, et fore credo ~ V. Fl. 4.476;—(*strengthened by interjs.*) credo edepol ~ dormire Solem Pl. *Am.* 282; ~ hercle nescio Ter. *Ph.* 807;—(*prec. or foll. by* ego) ~ ego non ignoro Sal. *Jug.* 85.26; non ego te talem uenerarer munere tali, non ~ *Ciris* 19;—(*foll. by phrs calling attention to the speaker*) ~, ut ad me reuertar, ab his fontibus profluxi ad hominum famam Cic. *Cael.* 6;—(*in restrictive cl.*) nemini conpertum alteri, quod ~ sciam Plin. *Nat.* 2.91; Gel. 19.8.18.
**b** (often used by a writer in contrasting his own opinion with that of other authorities).
▸ uix ~ ausim adfirmare, quod quidam auctores sunt, duo milia et octingentos hostium caesos Liv. 23.16.15; 30.3.6; quibus ~ adsenserim: sed M. Cato quantum differt! Vell. 1.7.3; Suet. *Aug.* 3.1.
**c** (in answers to questions or remarks about oneself).
▸ quid hic speculare? — nil ~ speculor Pl. *Cas.* 791; *Men.* 610; illius dices culpa factum? — haud ~ dico Ter. *Hec.* 232; 'uiuisne? ..' 'uiuo ~' Verg. *A.* 3.315; Phaed. 1.1.11; (*w. ellipse of vb.*) numquid de Dacis audisti?' nil ~ Hor. *S.* 2.6.53.
**d** (in replies to requests).
▸ laeuam (manum) ostende. — quin ~ ambas profero Pl. *Aul.* 650;—obsecro, principio ut ne ducas. — dabo ~ operam Ter. *An.* 327; perge cetera. — pergam ~ Cic. *Leg.* 2.69; *Tusc.* 4.10.
**e** (in the first of two antithetical cls.).
▸ amaui hercle ~ ego olim .. uerum .. numquam ut nunc insanio Pl. *Mer.* 264; Dionysium semper ~ .. dilexi, sed cotidie pluris facio Cic. *Att.* 5.9.3; *Fam.* 13.16.1; uix ~ memini, memini tamen Ov. *Ep.* 8.75; stabam ~, sed me referebat concitus amnis Stat. *Ach.* 2.149; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.126.
**f** (w. periphrastic substitute for first pers. sg. of vb.).
▸ ~ innumerabiles mihi uidentur (partes) Var. *R.* 1.5.1; Sal. *Rep.* 2.2.1; per me ~ sint omnia .. alba Pers. 1.110.
**2** (not w. first pers. sg., but as a mere emphatic particle, sometimes stressing single words) Indeed, in truth. (NB: in some of the earlier exx. prob. to be taken as introducing an emphatic expr. of the speaker's convictions.)
▸ ciuis eam emit Atticus: adulescentem ~ dicebant emisse Pl. *Epid.* 603; uanum ~ hoc consilium est Sal. *Cat.* 52.16; *Aetna* 458; non ~ hoc dubites Pers. 5.45; Luc. 8.824; quam olim ~ exoptatus nobis aduenis? Apul. *Met.* 2.13; simulacrum .. quod .. corollis roseis ~ recentibus fuerat ornatum 3.27; 10.1; (*in the first of two antithetical cls.*) in hac (ciuitate) ~ easdem puerorum nutricationes .. uult esse (Plato) .. sed in conubiis .. desciscit a prioris obseruatione rei publicae *Pl.* 2.26;—(*perh. by MS error for* quidem) o lepidum semisenem .. atque ~ plane educatum in nutricatu Venerio! Pl. *Mil.* 650; *Poen.* 1240.

**equiferus** ~ī *m.* [eqvvs + fervs¹] A kind of wild horse.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 28.159; 28.197.

**equila** see eqvola.

**equīle** ~is *neut.* [eqvvs + -īle] A place for horses, stable.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 14.2; si frigus erit, in equili faciendus ignis Var. *R.* 2.7.14; 3.17.7; Vitr. 6.6.4; ~e marmoreum Suet. *Cal.* 55.3.

**equiliolus** ~ī *m.* [ecvlevs + -olvs] A small pony.
▸ signvm martis cvm ~o isidi reginae .. d d *CIL* 14.4290.

**equīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [eqviō + -mentvm] The fee paid for the service of a stallion.
▸ Var. *Men.* 502.

**equīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [eqvvs + -īnvs] Of or concerning a horse or horses; (neut. as noun, app.) a stud of horses.
▸ neruo ~o concita tela Acc. *trag.* 545; emptio ~a Var. *R.* 2.7.6; saeta ~a Cic. *Tusc.* 5.62; pecori .. ~o Verg. *G.* 3.72; sunt mirae aues .. ~is auribus Mela 3.88; lacte ~o Plin. *Nat.* 32.112; pullum ~um Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.15;—gaetvlo ~o consita (*sc. a mare*) *CIL* 6.10082.

**equiō** ~īre *intr.* [eqvvs + -iō², cf. *catulio*] (of mares) To be on heat.
▸ equas domitas lx diebus ~ire ante quam gregales Plin. *Nat.* 10.181; (*app., of she-mules*) ~ienti mulae cruda brassica datur Col. 6.38.1.

**equirīne** *interj.* [*e-* (cf. *ecastor*) + voc. of Qvirīnvs¹] Pros.: first syll. doubtful though prob. long (cf. *ecastor*). By Quirinus!
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.81M.

**Equirria** *neut. pl.* Also **Ecurria**. [prob. < *equicurria by syncopation] Horse races held annually on 27 Feb. and 14 Mar. in honour of Mars.

▶ Var. *L.* 6.13; altera gramineo spectabis ~ia campo Ov. *Fast.* 3.519; Paul. *Fest.* p.81M; p.131M.

**equisaetum** ~ī *neut.* [eqvvs + saeta] A plant name taken by Pliny to refer both to the horsetails (*Equisetum* species) and a group of climbing gymnospermous shrubs (*Ephedra* species).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 26.132;—(*spec. of a horse-tail*) (herba) inuisa et ~i est, a similitudine equinae saetae Plin. *Nat.* 18.259.

**equisō** ~ōnis *m.* [eqvvs; second element unkn., but cf. *agaso*] Pros.: quantity of second syll. doubtful. Forms: *equisiones CIL* 3.13370. A person in charge of horses or sim., groom, stable boy, etc.
▶ neque furentem eculeum .. insanus ~o .. educet Var. *Men.* 118; 559; V. Max. 7.3.ext.2; euocato .. armentario ~one Apul. *Met.* 7.15; *Apol.* 87;—(*transf.*) nauem .. quam nautici ~ones .. ducerent loro Var. *Men.* 276.

**equitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [eqvitō + -bilis] Suitable for riding over.
▶ ~is et uasta planities Curt. 4.9.10.

**equitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [eqvitō + -tiō] Horsemanship, riding.
▶ ~o .. coxis utilissima (est) Plin. *Nat.* 28.54; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).

**equitātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [eqves + -ātvs[2]] (of a mixed cohort) Provided with cavalry.
▶ praefect cohort ii lvsitanor ~ae *CIL* 3.8733; 6.3520; 11.5959.

**equitātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [eqvitō + -tvs[3]] Horsemanship, riding.
▶ femina adteri .. ~u notum est Plin. *Nat.* 28.218; 34.76.

**equitātus**[3] ~ūs *m.* [eqves + -ātvs[1]]
**1** Horse soldiers collectively, cavalry; (pl.) bodies of cavalry.
▶ partem ~us .. praedatum misit Cato *Mil.* 6(J); Cic. *Phil.* 14.27; ~ui .. Dumnorix praeerat Caes. *Gal.* 1.18.10; *Civ.* 3.36.4; Verg. *A.* 8.585; apparuit .. ~u meliorem Poenum esse Liv. 21.47.1; Sen. *Phoen.* 545; Fron. *Str.* 1.8.12;—(*pl.*) magnos ~us ad ea bella .. imperauit Cic. *Font.* 13; Scythici .. ~us equorum gloria strepunt Plin. *Nat.* 8.156.
**2** The equestrian order.
▶ quom ~us .. senatum deseruerit Cic. *Att.* 2.1.7; in ~u recensendo Liv. 38.28.2; (*among the Gauls*) Aeduos .. omnem senatum, omnem ~um amisisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.6.

**equitium** ~iī *neut.* [eqvvs + -itivm] A herd or stud of horses.
▶ largam satietatem desiderat ~ium Col. 6.27.1; Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.1.3; 7.8.12.4.

**equitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [eqves + -ō[1]]
**1** To travel or move about on horseback, ride.
▶ apud quos .. uenandi et ~andi laus uiget Cic. *Tusc.* 2.62; Sal. *Jug.* 6.1; ~are in harundine longa (*i.e. a hobby-horse*) Hor. *S.* 2.3.248; neu sinas Medos ~are inultos te duce, Caesar *Carm.* 1.2.51; certum .. ~auit in orbem (*sc. a centaur*) Ov. *Met.* 12.468; Sen. *Ep.* 36.7; Suet. *Jul.* 57; (*impers. pass.*) dum per perfidum glacie flumen ~atur Flor. *Epit.* 1.39 (3.4.5); (*in fig. phr.*) illa (certatio) qua tu contra Alfenum ~abas Cic. *Quinct.* 73; (*obsc.*) Juv. 6.311.
**b** (of a horse) to carry a rider.
▶ hunc currere ecum nos atque ~are uidemus Lucil. 1284; Gel. 18.5.9.
**2** (See quot.).
▶ ~are antiqui dicebant equum publicum merere Paul. *Fest.* p.81M.

**equola** ~ae *f.* [eqva + -ola] Forms: *equilam* Var. *Men.* 236. A young mare, filly.
▶ quamquam uetus cantherius sum, etiam nunc .. adhinnire ~am possum ego hanc Pl. *Cist.* 308; asinum, qui .. saliat ~am Var. *Men.* 236.

?**equor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [eqvvs + -ō[1], cf. *pabulor*] (app.) To procure horses; (in quot., sup.).
▶ Papyrus in *Raccolta Lumbroso* p.270 (2nd century ad).

**equuleus** see ecvlevs.

**equus** ~ī *m.* Also **equos, ecus.** [Gk ἵππος, ἴκκος, OIr. *ech*, Skt *áśvaḥ*] Forms: gen. pl. *equum* Verg. *G.* 2.542, *A.* 9.26, V. Fl. 6.237, Sil. 12.681.
**1** A horse.
▶ ~us, spatio qui saepe supremo uicit Olympia Enn. *Ann.* 374; ~os alere Ter. *An.* 56; Cic. *Fin.* 2.61; ex ~is desiliunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.3; bellator ~us Verg. *G.* 2.145; ~um escendere Liv. 23.14.2; Curt. 6.5.18; Sil. 2.349; Juv. 11.103; (*of wild horses*) septentrio fert et ~orum greges ferorum Plin. *Nat.* 8.39; (*poet.*) Chiron .. iam iamque latentis erecto prospectat ~o Stat. *Ach.* 1.235; (*in fig. phr.*) cursu corrigam tarditatem cum ~is tum uero .. quadrigis poeticis Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.13.2; (*transf.*) nempe ~o ligneo (*i.e. a ship*) per uias caerulas estis uectae? Pl. *Rud.* 268; (*obsc.*) quaecumque .. clunibus .. agitauit ~um lasciua supinum Hor. *S.* 2.7.50.
**b** (of various mythical horses or sim.).
▶ cum Phaethonta .. uis solis ~orum .. raptauit Lucr. 5.397; laetus Eois Eurus ~is Verg. *A.* 2.418; iam Nox iungit ~os Tib. 2.1.87; Neptunus .. in portum deducit ~os Stat. *Theb.* 2.46;—(*applied to the winds*) fundunt se carcere .. Thraces ~i Zephyrusque et .. Notus V. Fl. 1.611.
**c** (spec.) a stallion.
▶ ut et foetam (equam) nihilominus admisso ~o impleant Col. 6.37.10.
**d** ~*us fluuiatilis*, a hippopotamus.
▶ magnitudine ~i fluuiatilis Plin. *Nat.* 8.73; (*cf.*) ~orum nomine dictum, sed deforme pecus Calp. *Ecl.* 7.66.
**e** (phrs.) ~*o* (*in* ~*o*), on horseback; ~*is uiris* (or sim.), (colloq.), with all one's resources, with all one has.
▶ proconsul .. in ~o uehens Quad. *hist.* 57; se in castra ~o contulit Caes. *Civ.* 3.94.5; ab omni parte ~o moenia est circumuectus Liv. 36.22.4;—quoniam confecta sunt omnia, dubitandum non est quin ~is uiris (*i.e. join Caesar*) Cic. *Fam.* 9.7.1; cum his uiris ~isque ut dicitur .. decertandum est *Off.* 3.116.
**2** (in full ~*us publicus*) The horse conferred by the State on a Roman cavalryman or, later, a member of the equestrian order (under the Empire app. without military significance), and forfeited for misconduct.
▶ cum nemo contra diceret, iussit (Licinium) ~um traducere Cic. *Clu.* 134; *Phil.* 6.13; legionem .. ad ~um rescribere (*i.e. enter on the roll of knights*) Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.6; illis equi adempti qui publicum ~um habebant Liv. 24.18.6; M. Liuium quia populi iudicio esset damnatus ~um uendere iussit 29.37.9; meus ante omnis Cordus haberet ~um (*i.e. become a knight*) Mart. 5.23.8; Suet. *Aug.* 38.3; honorati ~o p(ublico) ab imperatorib(us) antonino et vero *CIL* 10.1211; 14.400.
**3** A statue or other representation of a horse; (esp. applied to the Trojan Horse).
▶ Tyndaritani (statuam) deiecerunt in foro et .. ~um inanem reliquerunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.160; Prop. 3.9.10; minotauri, ~i aprique (*i.e. standards*) singulos ordines anteibant Plin. *Nat.* 10.16; Stat. *Silv.* 1.pr.;—grauidus armatis ~us Enn. *scen.* 76; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.94; instar montis ~um .. aedificant Verg. *A.* 2.15; Ov. *Ars* 1.364; (*in fig. phr.*) intus .. est ~us Troianus, a quo numquam me consule dormientes opprimemini Cic. *Mur.* 78; (*cf.*) ~um (qui nunc aries appellatur) in muralibus machinis Epium ad Troiam (inuenisse dicunt) Plin. *Nat.* 7.202.
**4** (astron.) The constellation Pegasus.
▶ Cic. *Arat.* 209; Vitr. 9.4.3; Man. 1.348; Non. Mart. ~us mane oritur Col. 11.2.24; Plin. *Nat.* 18.237.

**era** ~ae *f.* Also **hera.** [ervs]
**1** A woman in relation to her servants, mistress, lady of the house.
▶ dat (puellam) ~ae suae, orat ut eam curet Pl. *Cas.* 44; *Truc.* 213; ~a uos exspectat domi Ter. *Eu.* 917; *Ph.* 730; pensa rependis ~ae Ov. *Ep.* 9.78; Sen. *Med.* 426; Luc. 8.66; iam scies ~ae meae .. secreta Apul. *Met.* 3.15.
**2** (applied as a term of respect to goddesses; also to one's beloved).
▶ Minerua ~a domina Enn. *inc.* 46; rapidi Tritonis ~a (*i.e. Athene*) Catul. 64.395; tergeminam .. ~am (*i.e. Hecate*) V. Fl. 1.781; noctis ~am (*i.e. Proserpina*) Ditemque ciens V. Fl. 7.313;—(*of Fortune*) diuom atque hominum quae speratrix atque ~a eadem es hominibus Pl. *Mer.* 842; *Epic. Drusi* 376;—rara uerecundae furta feremus ~ae Catul. 68.136.

**ērādicitus** see exrādīcitvs.

**ērādīcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **exr-.** [ex- + rādix + -ō[1]] To tear up by the roots; (esp., fig.) to destroy utterly, exterminate, etc.
▶ quae sunt ex ea (*sc.* terra) enata .. ut sint ~ata Var. *R.* 1.27.2;—(*fig.*) perditus sum atque ~atus sum Pl. *Bac.* 1092; *Epid.* 434; quin me ~as miserum *Mer.* 775; *Per.* 818; di te ~ent! ita me miseram territas Ter. *An.* 761.

**ērādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [ex- + rādō]
**1** To remove by scraping, paring, or sim., scrape away, etc.
▶ de pratis stipulam rastellis ~di Var. *R.* 1.49.1; ut, si quid pingue est, ~datur Cels. 8.10.7.1; Plin. *Nat.* 24.41; trabs .. teres .. ~sis undique nodis Sil. 14.320; ~sis intrinsecus sordibus Apul. *Met.* 9.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~denda cupidinis praui sunt elementa Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.51; omnem ex animo ~de nequitiam Sen. *Ep.* 104.20.
**b** to scrape clean or smooth.
▶ uincet ubi ~sas barba pudenda genas Prop. 4.8.26; surculos .. falce acuta ab ima parte ~dito Col. *Arb.* 26.4.
**2** To erase, delete (anything written or engraved); also, to erase the name of (as a mark of disgrace).
▶ ~dendos .. titulos (*sc. of Domitian*) abolendamque omnem memoriam Suet. *Dom.* 23.1;—(*in fig. context*) fac .. cupias .. ~dere uitae tempora .. Tisiphonea tuae Ov. *Tr.* 4.9.5; beneficium .. ipsum non ~ditur Sen. *Ben.* 6.2.3; omnia istarum ciuitatium .. uestigia .. tempus ~det *Ep.* 91.10;—Apidium .. Merulam .. albo senatorio ~sit Tac. *Ann.* 4.42; Suet. *Dom.* 8.3; (*pf. pple. as noun*) qui .. in locum ~sorum subditi fuerant Plin. *Pan.* 25.3.

**ēranthemis** ~ida or ~im (*acc.*) *f.* [cf. Gk ἠράνθεμον, ἀνθεμίς] The plant chamomile, esp. a purple-flowered species, perh. *Anthemis rosea.*
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 22.53; 22.54.

**eranus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἔρανος] (in Greek cities) A kind of mutual benefit society.
▶ Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.93(94).

**erastēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἐραστής] A lover.
▶ numquam .. ~en tuum, me dico, depuleris Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.30(253N).

**Eratō** *f.* One of the nine Muses, invoked by poets of all sorts; (by Ovid associated through wordplay with love poetry).
▶ nunc age, qui reges, ~o .. quis Latio .. fuerit status .. expediam Verg. *A.* 7.37; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.49; 4.7.2;—~o .. tu nomen amoris habes Ov. *Ars* 2.16; *Fast.* 4.195.

**Eratosthenēs** ~is *m.* An Alexandrian polymath, *c.* 275–194 bc, who calculated the circumference of the earth.
▶ Var. *R.* 1.2.3; Caes. *Gal.* 6.24.2; Vitr. 1.6.9; Plin. *Nat.* 12.53; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.16.

**erciscor** ~ī *tr.* Also **herc-.** [dub.] Forms: normally only in gdve. *erciscundus* (~*endus*); pres. inf. in Paul. *Fest.* p.82M. (leg.) To divide or apportion (an inheritance).
▶ ~undae familiae causam agere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.237; *Caec.* 19; *CIL* 1.592.2.55; quod (iudicium) inter heredes de hereditate ~unda, id est diuidunda, accipi solet Gaius *Inst.* 2.219; 4.42; *dig.* 2.1.11.2;—(*humorously*) nos diuersa tendentes et in causa finali de proprietate soli, immo uiae ~undae contendentes .. deprehendunt ipsi latrones Apul. *Met.* 6.29; 9.27.

**erctum** [cf. erciscor] (w. forms of *cieo*, in phrs. ref. to the partition of an inheritance, see quots.; the precise grammatical analysis of these phrs. is disputed).
▶ qui, quibus uerbis ~um cieri oporteat, nesciat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.237; ~um citum (*v.l.* erctus citus) Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.13; Gaius *Inst.* 3.154[a] (cj.); societas inseparabilis, tamquam illud fuit anticum consortium, quod iure atque uerbo Romano appellabatur '~o non cito' Gel. 1.9.12; Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**Erebēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the underworld.
▶ ~ae .. colubrae Ov. *Ib.* 225.

**Erebōis** ~idis *f.* The daughter of the god Erebus.
▶ ~is (*s.v.l.*) .. nox *Culex* 202.

**Erebus** ~ī *m.*
**1** The abode of the dead, the underworld.
▶ ~i de sedibus imis umbrae ibant Verg. *G.* 4.471; Hecaten caeloque ~oque potentem *A.* 6.247; Ov. *Met.* 5.543; Luc. 6.513; non ~i, non diua poli V. Fl. 2.120; Stat. *Theb.* 12.560.
**2** The god of darkness, regarded alternatively as the brother and husband or as the father of Nox.
▶ Amor Dolus .. quos omnis ~o et Nocte natos ferunt Cic. *N.D.* 3.44; Verg. *A.* 4.510; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.1; Varro .. ~o natam noctem ait Paul. *Fest.* p.83M.

**Erechthēus**[1] ~eī *m.* Also **-ecth-.** A legendary king of Athens.
▶ Cic. *Sest.* 48; *N.D.* 3.49; Ov. *Met.* 6.701; Hyg. *Fab.* 238.2.

**Erechthēus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ecth-.** Of or associated with Erechtheus; (poet.) Athenian.
▶ ~is .. Athenis *Ciris* 22;—~as .. arces Ov. *Met.* 8.548; ~os .. colonos Man. 1.884.

**Erechthīdae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The descendants of Erechtheus; (in quot. poet., of the Athenians).
▶ Ov. *Met.* 7.430.

**Erechthis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A daughter of Erechtheus.
▶ (*of Orithyia*) Ov. *Ep.* 15.345; (*of Procris*) *Met.* 7.726.

**ērectē** *adv.* ~issimē. [ērectvs + -ē] (dub.) Boldly, confidently.
▶ ea ~issime (*s.v.l.*) sensi Var. *L.* 7.8; ille etiam ~e (*s.v.l.*) rupisset tempora uitae Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.205.

**Erecthēus, Erecthēus** see Erechthēvs[1], Erechthēvs[2].

**ērectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ērigō + -tiō] The act of placing in an upright position.
▶ animalis .. ~o firma Vitr. 8.pr.2; sine tignorum ~onibus .. 10.2.10; 10.6.4.

**ērectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ērigō]
**1** Upright, erect; perpendicular.
▶ (gallinas) crista ~a, amplas Var. *R.* 3.9.4; ~um et celsum, alacri et prompto ore .. uagari cum magna caterua toto foro Cic. *de Orat.* 1.184; ut non proni sed ~i ambularent Vitr. 2.1.2; fruticosa ramulis ~is (lysimachia) Plin. *Nat.* 25.72; uultus ~ior Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.134; ~o incessu Tac. *Hist.* 1.53; (*acc. sg. neut. as adv.*) ~um .. assurgens Stat. *Theb.* 1.186; (*transf.*) manus non iam pedes sunt, sed in ~a porriguntur officia (*i.e. human functions*) Apul. *Met.* 11.13;—orthographia (*i.e. elevation*) .. est ~a frontis imago Vitr. 1.2.2; (*hyperb.*) aliae (nationes) se in ~os subtrahunt montes Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.5.
**b** set in a raised position.
▶ resupinandus .. homo est coxis ~ioribus Cels. 7.16.2.
**2 a** (ref. to a person's emotions, etc.) Confident, bold, assured.
▶ multo sum ~ior quod uos quoque illum hostem esse tanto consensu .. approbauistis Cic. *Phil.* 4.2; me .. ~iorem esse animo *Att.* 11.12.4; laeto et ~o animo Liv. 28.32.4; ego ~um subigam et seruire docebo Stat. *Theb.* 11.728; Tac. *Ann.* 4.59; mens .. aduersus uim .. esse debet ~a Gel. 13.28(27).4; (*of an orator's style, etc.*) neque tam plenum et

~um .. senibus conuenerit quam pressum et mite Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.31.

**b** (of character, thoughts, etc.) aspiring, noble.
► si quis est paulo ~ior .. dissimulat appetitum uoluptatis propter uerecundiam Cic. *Off.* 1.105; consilia magnifica et ~a Sen. *Ep.* 41.2; sublime et ~um ingenium Tac. *Ag.* 4.5; praefationes .. graciles, dulces, graues interdum et ~ae Plin. *Ep.* 2.3.1.

**3** Attentive, alert; (w. *ad*) intent on.
► ut .. corona (sit) multiplex, iudex ~us Cic. *Brut.* 290; ~ior .. mens est .. ubi frigus .. est Cels. 1.9.4; ~ae circa studia mentis Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.10;—uir .. ~us ad honesta Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.2; animos ad lyram excitare, quo essent ad agendum ~iores Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.12.

**ēremigō** ~āre, ~āvī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + rēmigō] To row over, traverse by boat.
► totus .. septentrio ~atus (*v.l.* remigatus) Plin. *Nat.* 2.168;—(*transf., of a swan*) olor .. pedibus tacitas ~at undas Sil. 14.191.

**erēmodicium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἐρημοδίκιον (ἐρήμη δίκη)] (leg.) Judgement given against either party in a suit for default of appearance.
► Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.7.12; 46.7.13.

**ērēpō** ~pere, ~psī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [ex- + rēpō] Forms: *erepsemus* (= *erepsissemus*) Hor. *S.* 1.5.79.

**1** To creep or crawl out; (tr.) to crawl across.
► i foras, lumbrice, qui sub terra ~psisti modo Pl. *Aul.* 628; ne ex ea (*sc.* maceria) ~pere possit (glis) Var. *R.* 3.15.1; serpentium .. a cubili ~pentium Sen. *Dial.* 3.17.6; (*in fig. phr.*) dum ex ilia (*sc.* paupertate) ~pat haeret (pecunia) *Ep.* 101.2;—totum regis agrum nuda .. cruentis ~pet genibus Juv. 6.526.

**b** to emerge slowly, stealthily, etc.
► ~psi modo e ruinis domus Sen. *Dial.* 2.6.5; (Hannibal) ~pit .. castris Sil. 15.614; Hyg. *Fab.* 125.18; (*poet.*) sol (*i.e. sunlight*) montibus omnis ~psit Stat. *Theb.* 7.451.

**2** To crawl or clamber up; (also tr.).
► dum cupit in sociam Gyareus ~pere puppem Luc. 3.600; nuntiato .. ~pi posse in castellum Fron. *Str.* 3.9.3; territus quod is a tergo insulae per aspera .. ~psisset ad se Suet. *Tib.* 60; (*in fig. phr.*) cum in consummationem dignitatis per mille indignitates ~psisset Sen. *Dial.* 10.20.1; (*poet., of something static*) inde per obliquas ~pit porticus arces Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.30;—montis .. quos numquam ~psemus, nisi nos uicina .. uilla recepisset Hor. *S.* 1.5.79.

**ēreptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēripiō + -tiō] The forcible taking away of goods, an act of robbery.
► putabant ~onem esse, non emptionem Cic. *Ver.* 4.10.

**ēreptor** ~ōris *m.* [ēripiō + -tor] A robber, plunderer.
► bonorum possessor, expulsor, ~or Cic. *Quinct.* 30; *Ver.* 1.9; terrarum ~ores Tac. *Ann.* 13.55;—(*w. gen., transf.*) ~or ciuitatis Cic. *Dom.* 81; ~orem libertatis *Sest.* 109.

**Eretria** ~ae *f.* A city of Euboea, birthplace of the philosopher Menedemus.
► Pl. *Mer.* 646; Cic. *Luc.* 129; Liv. 32.16.8; Mela 2.108.

**Eretriaci** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Philosophers of the school of Menedemus.
► Cic. *Luc.* 129.

**Eretricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Eretria; (pl. as noun) = Eretriacī.
► Asclepiadem .. ~um philosophum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.113;—alia genera philosophorum, qui se .. Socraticos esse dicebant, ~orum .. Megaricorum, Pyrrhoneorum *de Orat.* 3.62; Sen. *Ep.* 88.44.

**Eretriensis** ~is, ~e *a.* = Eretricus; (pl. as noun) the citizens of Eretria.
► Nep. *Paus.* 2.2;—Liv. 35.38.4.

**Eretrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Eretria; *terra ~a, creta ~a* (also *~a* alone), a kind of clay used medicinally and for colouring, perh. magnesite.
► illa (*sc.* Mende) ab ~is .. posita Mela 2.33; Cels. 5.15;—terra .. ~a ex aceto liquata 6.3.2; suco .. per linteum expresso in cretam ~am Plin. *Nat.* 33.163;—(*fem. as noun*) ex omnibus (coloribus) alii nascuntur, alii fiunt. nascuntur .. Melinum, ~a, auripigmentum 35.30; 35.38.

**ereuthodanum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk ἐρευθέδανον] An alternative name for the plant rubia.
► Plin. *Nat.* 24.94.

**ergā** *prep.* [as ergō¹ on anal. of *ultra/ultro*, etc.] Const.: w. acc. Position: sometimes placed after its noun in early dramatists.

**1** (expr. position) Right against, next to.
► tonstricem Suram nouisti nostram? — quaen (quem *codd.*) ~ aedem sese habet? Pl. *Truc.* 406; tabulae .. ~ parietem adfixae Pompon. *dig.* 50.16.245; machinamenta .. ibidem ~ regiam .. constituta Apul. *Pl.* 1.13.

**2** (introducing the object of a person's feelings, actions, etc.) Towards, for, to:

**a** (of friendly or neutral feelings, etc.).
► quaeso ut .. benignus .. ~ me siet Pl. *Mil.* 1230; spectata ~ te amicitiast mea Ter. *An.* 820; utrumne diui cultu ~ se mortalium laetiscant Sis. *hist.* 123; suum ~ meam dignitatem studium Cic. *Dom.* 142; oratione ~ me honorifica *Att.* 1.16.5; Caes. *Civ.* 2.17.2; grata ~ tantam uirtutem ciuitas fuit Liv. 2.10.12; Plin. *Nat.* 2.43; supremo ~ parentem officio fungi Tac. *Hist.* 3.25; Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.116(129N).

**b** (of unfriendly feelings, etc.).
► si quid ego ~ te inprudens peccaui Pl. *Aul.* 792; Ter. *Hec.* 486; communi odio, quod ~ regem susceperant Nep. *Dat.* 10.3; perfidum ~ te caput V. Max. 6.8.4; nulla .. ~ Flauianos duces obtrectatio Tac. *Hist.* 3.37.

**3** (expr. vaguer relationships) With regard to, respecting; also, in consideration of, in return for.
► isdem ~ aliena sumptibus quibus sua prodegerant Tac. *Hist.* 1.20; *Ann.* 4.11; is .. illi finis inscitiae ~ domum suam fuit 11.25; medicis .. tristibus ~ filiolum Juv. 6.389;—sabiniano .. ~ amorem patriae .. statvam .. ponend(am) censver(unt) *CIL* 10.5917.

**ergastērium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἐργαστήριον] (app.) A workshop.
► *CIL* 9.4112.

**ergastilus** ~ī *m.* Also -tyl-. [cf. ergastvlvm] (acc. to Non.p.447M) A gaoler in an ergastvlvm.
► Lucil. 503.

**ergastulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ergastvlvm + -ārivs] The superintendent of an ergastvlvm.
► Col. 1.8.17.

**ergastulum** ~ī *neut.* [ad. Gk ἐργαστήριον] A kind of prison on a large estate to which refractory or unreliable slaves were sent for work in chain gangs.
► adulescentulus bello Italico captus .. apud eum fuit in ~o Cic. *Clu.* 21; *Rab. Perd.* 20; Caes. *Civ.* 3.22.2; ductum se ab creditore non in seruitium, sed in ~um .. esse Liv. 2.23.6; sonantia plagis ruris ~a Sen. *Con.* 2.1.26; subterraneum ~um .. angustis inlustratum fenestris Col. 1.6.3; 11.1.22; Juv. 8.180; Suet. *Tib.* 8.

**b** a gang of slaves from such a place.
► solitudines suas isti beati ingenuorum ~is excolunt Sen. *Con.* 10.4.18; Luc. 2.95; cum .. ~a armasset Flor. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.1); Juv. 6.151; totidem serui familia (est), totidem uincti ~um Apul. *Apol.* 47.

**ergata** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἐργάτης] A capstan.
► circa tympanum inuolutus alter funis refertur ad ~am Vitr. 10.2.7; 10.11.1; 10.16.12.

**ergō¹** *prep.* [prob. < *e-rego (cogn. w. *regio*) 'from the direction of'; cf. *corgo*, and for the semantic development Ger. *wegen*] Pros.: second syll. long according to Paul. *Fest.* p.82M and in the only metrically certain ex. (Sil. 6.134). Const.: w. gen.; app. always placed after its noun. (perh. only in laws, decrees, oaths, and other formal contexts, or poet.). On account of, for the sake of, in consequence of, etc.
► neue lessum funeris ~ habento (mulieres) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); illiusce sacri coercendi ~ *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 139; communis exempli et fidei ~ uisum, ut te saluum uelimus Quad. *hist.* 41; eum (corona) donari uirtutis ~ Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 19; *Leg.* 3.9; Lucr. 3.78; hostibus intulerant ignem formidinis ~ (*i.e. to cause fear*) 5.1246; illius (*sc. Anchises*) ~ uenimus Verg. *A.* 6.670; coniurabant sese fugae atque formidinis ~ non abituros Liv. 22.38.4; muneris ~ (*i.e. as a gift*) in singulos dari .. dena milia aeris 28.39.19; 41.28.9; si qvis hvivs legis ~ adversvs leges .. fecit *CIL* 6.930.34.

**ergō²** *particle.* [ergō¹] Pros.: *ergŏ* Ov. *Ep.* 5.59, *Tr.* 1.1.87, and commoner than *ergō* in later poets. Position: usu. first or second word (or element) in the sentence.

**1** (introducing a resultant event, state of affairs, etc.) For that reason, therefore, then, so, accordingly, etc.
► pedibus ire non queo. ~ .. reuortar Pl. *St.* 292; Lucil. 91; regnum adpetisse est iudicatus; ~ eius domum euersam .. uidetis Cic. *Dom.* 101; *Att.* 9.13.3; Lucr. 4.560; non .. Anna nouis praetexere funera sacris germanam credit .. ~ iussa parat Verg. *A.* 4.503; Liv. 25.21.8; Ov. *Tr.* 5.8.33; fracta est putris sella .. anumque .. deiectam super foculum mittit. frangitur ~ ceruix cucumulae Petr. 136.2; Tac. *Ann.* 14.62;—(*combined w.* itaque) (matres) reddunt (uirgines) curatura iunceas: itaque ~ amantur Ter. *Eu.* 317; Liv. 3.31.5;—(*w.* igitur) ~ igitur Fotis erat adeunda Apul. *Met.* 2.18; 5.11.

**b** (indicating the logical consequence).
► negat haec filiam me suam esse: non ~ haec mater mea est Pl. *Epid.* 590; Lucil. 1286; sunt .. di: significant ~ Cic. *Div.* 1.83; non habet extremum, caret ~ fine modoque Lucr. 1.964; Prop. 2.32.1; Sen. *Ben.* 3.35.2; Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.25;—(*in alternation w.* igitur) sequitur, ut nihil paeniteat .. ~ omnia .. prospere, igitur beate Cic. *Tusc.* 5.53; *Off.* 1.153.

**c** (perh. always as first word, introducing an argument 'ex contrariis').
► Homerum Colophonii ciuem esse dicunt suum .. ~ illi alienum, quia poeta fuit, post mortem etiam expetunt; nos hunc uiuum .. repudiamus ..? Cic. *Arch.* 19; *Phil.* 5.25; *Tusc.* 3.31.

**d** (w. imp., jussive subj., or sim.).
► dabitur. — darei ~ sis iube Pl. *Mer.* 777; *Poen.* 893; ego sum missus te ut requirerem .. — em quin ergo rape me: quid cessas? Ter. *Ph.* 882; habeat ~ huius tanti facti .. testimonium Cic. *Phil.* 5.37; Sal. *Jug.* 85.18; Verg. *A.* 2.547.

**e** (after a conditional or causal clause).
► si neque emisti (equum) neque hereditate uenit .. necesse est ~ subripueris Cic. *Inv.* 1.84; quoniam .. esse uidetur omniparens eadem rerum commune sepulcrum, ~ terra tibi libatur Lucr. 5.260; Liv. 45.19.15; Mart. 6.10.10.

**2** (in questions) In that case, then.
► istuc ego satis scio. — qur ~ quod scis me rogas? Pl. *Ps.* 914; Ter. *Ph.* 685; miraris tam exhilaratam esse seruitutem nostram? quid ~ faciam? Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.1; *Div.* 2.20; Lucr. 1.619; bellum habendum cum Romanis est. dedemus ~ Hannibalem? dicet aliquis Liv. 21.10.10; Petr. 57.4; Juv. 10.346; (*combined w.* igitur) quo pacto ~ igitur clam dos depromi potest? Pl. *Trin.* 756;—(*in ellipt. qu.*) Cic. *Att.* 10.1.1; quid ~? eadem faciemus, quae ceteri? Sen. *Ep.* 5.6;—(*in indir. qu.*) correpti consules cum, quid ~ se facere uellent .. percontarentur .. Liv. 2.28.5.

**b** *quid ~ est?*, a rhetorical question inviting the hearer or reader to draw a conclusion.
► hoc (*sc.* periculum) non repudio. quid ~ est? pugnare malo Cic. *Att.* 2.19.5; *Fam.* 9.15.5; Hor. *Ars* 353; pecuniam credidisti. quid ~ est? pecus abegisti, seruum eius occidisti Sen. *Ben.* 6.4.5; Petr. 30.11.

**3** (in dialogue, with consequential force reduced or even app. absent)

**a** (expr. qualified assent) All right then, well then; (esp., used to introduce a question arising from a previous speaker's remark, often an answer to an earlier question) yes, but.
► non curo istunc, de illa quaero. — de illa ~ ego dico tibi Pl. *Mer.* 899; molesta es. — ~ ero quoque, nisi scio quo agas te *Per.* 234; *St.* 475;—quem quaeritas? — Bacchidem. — utram ~? *Bac.* 588; ubist is? — aduenit simul. — ubi is ~st? *Epid.* 22; *Trin.* 901; 'quanti emptae?' 'paruo.' 'quanti ~?' Hor. *S.* 2.3.156; Sen. *Dial.* 3.8.4.

**b** (concessive, introducing an objection) ah, but.
► non hic placet me ornatus. — nemo ~ tibi haec apparauit: mihi paratum est quot placet Pl. *Bac.* 125; *Cas.* 601; quin tu fidicinam produci intus iubes? — haec ~ est fidicina. hic alia nullast *Epid.* 477; Ter. *Ph.* 755.

**c** (used in echoing a word or idea) indeed, yes.
► ut aetas mala est! mers mala ~st Pl. *Men.* 758; quid istic tibi negotist? — mihin? — ita. — mihin? — tibi ~ Ter. *An.* 850.

**4** (elliptically, with suppression of the preceding statement, introducing an exclamation or rhetorical question, often with a note of emotion) So it seems that ..! is it then true that ..?
► Clodius ~, ut ais, ad Tigranem! Cic. *Att.* 2.4.2; Cael. *Fam.* 8.17.1; infelix Dido, uerus mihi nuntius ~ uenerat .. extrema secutam? Verg. *A.* 6.456; Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.5; ~ tam doctae nobis periere tabellae Prop. 3.23.1; Ov. *Tr.* 3.2.1; haec ~ sunt Macedonum praemia Curt. 8.7.11; Juv. 9.82; percussorem .. requisiuit et nemine reperto: ~ ego, inquit, nec amicum habeo nec inimicum? Suet. *Nero* 47.3; ~ iam ille bonus filius meus habet amicam aliquam? Apul. *Met.* 5.28.

**5** (transitional) Accordingly, well then, well now:

**a** (resuming a narrative, argument, etc., after a digression; also, picking up after a parenthesis).
► Sulla .. cras erit hic cum Messalla. currunt ad illum pulsi a militibus .. ~ ille huc ueniet .. tarde quidem Cic. *Att.* 11.22.2; ~ iter inceptum peragunt fluuioque propinquant Verg. *A.* 6.384; Petr. 39.2; trans Suionas aliud mare, pigrum ac prope inmotum .. ~ iam dextro Suebici maris litore Aestiorum gentes adluuntur, quibus .. lingua Britannicae propior Tac. *Ger.* 45.2; *Ann.* 14.3; (*combined w.* igitur) Apul. *Met.* 4.2;—tres uiae sunt ad Mutinam—quo festinat animus ut .. tres ~, ut dixi, uiae Cic. *Phil.* 12.22; quoniam id accidit, quod mihi maxime fuit optatum .. quoniam ~ ita accidit .. *Fam.* 15.10.1; *Tusc.* 1.14.

**b** (rounding off an argument, etc.).
► ~ in seruitute expetunt multa iniqua Pl. *Am.* 174; Lucr. 2.879; ~ (Milanion) uelocem potuit domuisse puellam Prop. 1.1.15; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.18.

**c** (enlarging on a preliminary announcement of the subject under discussion).
► pergamus igitur .. quoniam placet. fuit ~ iam accepta a Platone philosophandi ratio triplex .. Cic. *Ac.* 1.19; Col. 11.3.16; percurram .. quam breuissime, ad quae uitia .. prosit (hoc medicamentum) .. sanat ~ morbo comitiali correptos .. Larg. 99; 135.

**ergodota** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἐργοδότης] (app.) A person who farms out work to contractors.
► *Inscr. Dessau* 9219.

**ergolabus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐργολάβος] A contractor.
► *CIL* 10.7363.

**ericaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk, cf. ericē] Of or derived from heath.
► genus mellis .. quod ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 11.41.

**ericē** ~ēs *f.* Also **erica** ~ae. [Gk ἐρείκη] A species of heath, prob. *Erica arborea.*
► post primos autumni imbres, cum ~e sola floret in siluis Plin. *Nat.* 11.41; 13.114; myricen ~am uocat Lenaeus 24.67.

**Erichthonius¹** ~iī. Also **Ericth-**.

**1** A legendary king of Athens, son of Hephaestus.
► Verg. *G.* 3.113; Ov. *Met.* 9.424; *Tr.* 2.294; Germ. *Arat.* 158; Hyg. *Fab.* 166.4.

**2** The son of Dardanus and father of Tros.
▶ Ov. *Fast.* 4.33.

**Erichthonius²** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Ericth-**. Of or named after Erichthonius:
**a** Athenian.
▶ urit ~as Oriens (*i.e. the forces of Xerxes*) non ignibus arces *Culex* 30; populus .. ~us Prop. 2.6.4.
**b** Trojan.
▶ Atrides .. quo flamma regente .. ~as prostrauit .. arces *Culex* 336; 344.

**ēricius** ~(i)ī *m.* [cf. īris²] Pros.: quantity of second syll. uncertain.
**1** A hedgehog.
▶ Var. *Men.* 490.
**2** (mil.) Some kind of spiked barrier.
▶ erat obiectus portis ~ius Caes. *Civ.* 3.67.5; Sal. *Hist.* 3.36.

**Ericthonius** see Erichthonivs¹, Erichthonivs².

**Ēridanus** ~ī *m.*
**1** The Greek name for the river po.
▶ Verg. *G.* 4.372; Prop. 1.12.4; Ov. *Met.* 2.324; Plin. *Nat.* 3.117; Sil. 1.132.
**2** (astron.) The constellation Eridanus.
▶ Cic. *Arat.* 389(145); Germ. *Arat.* 367.

**erifuga** ~ae *m.* [ervs + fvgiō + -a¹] A person who runs away from his master; (in quot., attrib.).
▶ relinquens (patriam), dominos ut ~ae famuli solent Catul. 63.51.

**ērigerōn** ~ontis or ~ontos *m.* [Gk ἠριγέρων] The name of a plant, prob. groundsel (*Senecio vulgaris*) and its allies.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.167; 26.81; 26.130.

**ērigō** ~igere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* [ex- + regō]
**1** To raise into the air or to a higher position, lift, elevate; (refl. or pass.) to raise oneself or rise.
▶ sucula .. ~iget .. machinam sine periculo Vitr. 10.2.4; qualis in aduersos Lapithas ~exit inanem .. cratera Pholus Stat. *Theb.* 2.563; ~igit occulte ferrum 11.565; si .. substructionibus arcuationibusue .. ~igeretur (Anio uetus) Fron. *Aq.* 18; (*in fig. phr.*) sic unumquicquid .. ratio .. in luminis ~igit oras Lucr. 5.1455;—se gallus .. in digitos primoresque ~igit unguis Lucil. 301; sese infernis e partibus ~igit Hydra Cic. *Arat.* 458(214); in summas ~igor altus aquas Ov. *Ep.* 17.84; Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.8; (*in fig. phr.*) ~igimur, altiores fieri uidemur, humana despicimus Cic. *Luc.* 127; (*transf., of an orator*) amplificationibus extollet orationem et in superlationem quoque ~igetur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.62.
**b** (parts of the body).
▶ elephas .. proboscide ~ecta uibrantique *B. Afr.* 84.1; equus prioribus pedibus ~ectis Liv. 8.7.10; nec .. ~igere uultus .. audebant Curt. 5.5.23; Petr. 52.9; breuior .. uirgine Pygmaea .. ~ecta consurgit ad oscula planta Juv. 6.507; (*w. retained acc.*) pallentis ~ecta genas Stat. *Theb.* 2.506;—(*in fig. phrs.*) res erat .. eo iam loci ut ~igere oculos et uiuere uideretur Cic. *Sest.* 68; tunc .. cura illa .. expergefactum caput ~igere infit Lucr. 5.1208.
**c** (of natural forces, etc.) to send up or cause to rise (water, vapour, or sim.).
▶ simul ac .. aura .. fluctus ~exerit extuleritque Lucil. 999; rubrum .. iubar .. ~igere alte cum coeptat natura Lucr. 4.404; uiscera montis ~igit eructans (Aetna) Verg. *A.* 3.576; pontus .. in scopulos totas ~exerat undas Luc. 5.600; ~igit .. rogus alta ad sidera nubem Sil. 2.658; (*poet.*) (Pauor) falso Nemeaeum puluere campum ~igit Stat. *Theb.* 7.118.
**d** (pass., of hills or sim.) to extend upwards, rise; (also act., of a country containing hills).
▶ insula Sicanium iuxta latus .. ~igitur Verg. *A.* 8.417; usque in nubila ~igitur (mons Atlas) Mela 3.101; quidquid inter Peucinos Fennosque siluarum .. ~igitur Tac. *Ger.* 46.2;—(*act.*) praecipuum montium Libanum ~igit (Iudaea) *Hist.* 5.6.
**e** to maintain in a high position, hold up.
▶ aetherias .. ~igit aeternum compages ardua ceruix (*i.e. of Atlas*) Sil. 1.204.
**f** (fig.) to raise in dignity, importance, or sim., exalt.
▶ quem .. fortuna ~exerat ad gloriam [Cic.] *Exil.* 14; ut in hanc magnitudinem .. ~igi imperium posset Liv. 7.29.2; Libycae Marium potuere ruinae ~igere in fasces Luc. 8.270.
**2** **a** To march (troops) to a higher level.
▶ aduerso Ianiculo ad castra hostium aciem ~exit Liv. 2.51.8; ut Poenus dextrum cornu in collem ~igeret 27.2.5; 38.26.2; Tac. *Ag.* 18.3; *Hist.* 4.71.
**b** to direct (a path) uphill.
▶ perfosso monte ~ecta in arcem uia est Liv. 4.22.6; semitam .. arduam ~ectam ex oppido in arcem 9.24.7; (*cf.*) cliuo leui ~ecta .. uallis Sen. *Tro.* 1124.
**3** To place upright, erect, set up.
▶ malum ~igi, uela fieri .. imperauit Cic. *Ver.* 5.88; Verg. *A.* 5.488; tignum, quod ~igitur et distenditur retinaculis Vitr. 10.2.8; qui ~exerant ad murum scalas Liv. 28.3.7; nauigia .. euersa fluctibus ~igi iubet Curt. 9.9.24; Col. 12. 57.1; Juv. 11.89.
**b** (parts of the body); (phr.) *aures ~igere*, to prick up one's ears.
▶ ~ecto capillo, contorta toga *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; et (Allecto) geminos ~exit crinibus anguis Verg. *A.* 7.450; ubi .. ~exit .. iubam (leo) Luc. 1.209;—(*w. abst. subj.*) comas ~exerat horror Ov. *Ep.* 15.67; (*cf.*) cum comminus egit ira sues strictisque ~exit tergora saetis Stat. *Theb.* 11.531;—(*of a plant*) chamaeleo .. echini modo spinas ~igens Plin. *Nat.* 22.45; (*poet., of a garlanded door*) longos ~exit ianua ramos Juv. 12.91;—quo tempore igitur auris iudex ~igeret animumque attenderet? Cic. *Ver.* 1.28; Sen. *Dial.* 7.23.5; Plin. *Nat.* 8.114; (*cf.*) ~exi aures tuas. quam diu nunc oportet .. roges, ut reliqua cognoscas! Plin. *Ep.* 5.4.4.
**c** to cause (plants) to grow vertically.
▶ malleolos .. curuatos ~igunt Col. 3.13.2; palmites .. ad arundines ~igere 5.5.16; Plin. *Nat.* 17.206; (*cf.*) languentes .. ~igit imber aristas V. Fl. 7.24; (*absol.*) ars agricolarum quae circumcidat, amputet, ~igat Cic. *Fin.* 5.39.
**d** (transf.) to draw perpendicularly (to a given line).
▶ linea describatur in planitia et e media πρὸς ὀρθὰς ~igatur .. gnomon Vitr. 9.7.2.
**e** to straighten the tip of.
▶ omnis lancea saxo ~igitur Luc. 7.141.
**4** To set up as a permanent structure, erect, build, raise, etc.
▶ turris cum ternis tabulatis ~igebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.26.1; fossa .. ducta et uallum intra eam ~igitur Liv. 25.11.7; nec pons ~igi poterat Curt. 7.5.17; ~exit subitas congestu caespitis aras Luc. 9.988; possunt et ~igi quidam (arcus) lapide quadrato Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).2; tropaeum Ioui .. ~exit Flor. *Epit.* 1.20(2.4.4); (*w. material as subj.*) sepulcrum caespes ~igit Tac. *Ger.* 27.2; (*poet., w. pred.*) gigantas (Medusa) ~exit montes Luc. 9.657; (*cf., w. the materials as obj.*) ~ige congestas Oetaeo robore siluas (*i.e. for a pyre*) Luc. 7.807; (*cf.* sense 6) hae manus Troiam ~igent? Sen. *Tro.* 740.
**5** To help (a person or animal) to his or its feet; also, to cause (a horse) to rear.
▶ hunc .. cum .. supplicem abiectum uidisset ~exit Cic. *Sest.* 58; Curt. 7.3.17; agnus .. cum est editus, ~igi debet Col. 7.3.17; anum .. non sine risu ~exi Petr. 136.3; (*of a medicine*) (fel testudinum) comitiales ~igit Plin. *Nat.* 32.37; (*cf.*) (natura) solum hominem ~exit (*i.e. made him walk erect*) Cic. *Leg.* 1.26; (*in fig. phr.*) ut sonis .. citatis .. iacentem .. orationem eius ~igeret (fistulator) Gel. 1.11.15;—hasta uolans ~exit .. quadrupedem Sil. 17.134.
**b** (refl. or pass.) to assume an erect posture, stand up, spring to one's feet, etc.
▶ tametsi .. iacebat ebrius, ~exit se Cic. *Ver.* 5.63; Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.2; ~igor et capio tela Ov. *Ep.* 14.44; in cubitum .. ~ectus V. Max. 5.1.ext.1; (dracones) in aduersos (elephantos) ~igunt se Plin. *Nat.* 8.33; Stat. *Theb.* 4.583; de iumenti quadripedis incuruo gradu rursum ~ectus in hominem Apul. *Met.* 4.1; (*of plants*) (uitis) ut se ~igat, clauiculis suis .. quicquid est nacta, complectitur Cic. *Sen.* 52.
**6** To give new life or hope to (a person languishing in any way), revive, cheer, restore, etc.; (refl. or pass., also *animum ~igere*) to take heart.
▶ consilia .. quibus illam tu prouinciam adflictam et perditam ~existi Cic. *Ver.* 3.212; oratio consulum animum meum ~exit spemque attulit *Phil.* 5.1; quae contumelia non fregit eum, sed ~exit Nep. *Them.* 1.2; Liv. 6.2.1; non ~igit aegros nobilis .. Bacchus Luc. 4.378; tali oratione grauiora metuentis composuit ~exitque Tac. *Hist.* 4.74; *Ann.* 4.8; (*transf.*) aduersarius meus, dum .. iudicem .. offendit .. causam meam ~exit Sen. *Ben.* 6.8.4;—post Cannensem illam calamitatem .. populus se Romanus ~exit Cic. *Brut.* 12; quam ob rem, patres conscripti, ~igite animos, retinete uestram dignitatem *Att.* 1.16.9; postquam nihil esse pericli sensimus, ~igimur Hor. *S.* 2.8.58; dum aliae .. gentes .. belli secuntur ruinam, Macedonia se rursus ~exit Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.1).
**7** To rouse, excite, stimulate (a person, his passions, attention, etc.).
▶ (auctoritas antiquorum) ~igit omnium cupiditates *Rhet. Her.* 4.2; in quo aut concilietur auditor aut ~igatur Cic. *Orat.* 122; Hor. *S.* 2.3.150; ~exerat expectatione consulem Liv. 36.34.8; ~ige te .. et relinque istum ludum litterarium Sen. *Ep.* 71.6; ubi primam leo .. ~exit rabiem Stat. *Theb.* 7.671; ubi .. pastor rapturus ab antro .. ~exit apes 10.575; in certamine ~ecta totis uiribus .. intenditur (uox) Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.63; Plin. *Ep.* 8.3.3;—(*w.* ad) ad audiendum animos ~eximus Cic. *Luc.* 10; populos ad cupidinem nouae fortunae ~exerunt Liv. 21.19.7; Juv. 10.139;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) agrarii se in spem legis ~exerant Liv. 3.1.2; Sil. 14.356.

**Ērigonē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae (mythol.). The daughter of Icarius, who hanged herself in grief at her father's death, and was changed into a constellation.
▶ Verg. *G.* 1.33; Ov. *Met.* 6.125; pietate ad sidera ductam ~en Man. 2.32; Col. 10.400; Hyg. *Fab.* 130.5. β ~am Icari filiam Amp. 2.6.

**Ērigonēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Erigone; *canis ~us*, Sirius or Procyon.
▶ Ov. *Fast.* 5.723.

**erīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **herīlis**. [ervs + -īlis²]
**1** Of or belonging to a master or mistress (of a slave).
▶ nostra ~is concubina Pl. *Mil.* 458; ~e scelus *Rud.* 198; ~em filium minorem Ter. *Eu.* 289; ~e .. carpere pensum Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.63; seruus ~is imperii .. est .. minister Sen. *Con.* exc.3.9; lanifica, quae ~i togae solidum .. subtemen neuerit Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.244(233N);—(*w. ref. to an animal's master*) mensae .. adsuetus ~i (*sc.* ceruus) Verg. *A.* 7.490; canes satiatae sanguine ~i Ov. *Met.* 3.140; Stat. *Ach.* 1.246; (*w. ref. to the owner of a weapon*) inceptus iam lancea temnit ~is V. Fl. 6.124.
**2** (m. or f. as noun)
**a** (m.) The master's son.
▶ dat ~i argentum *Arg. Pl. Epid.* 4; *Arg. 1 Pl. Ps.* 6.
**b** (f., perh. only in voc.) a mistress.
▶ bono animo esto, mi ~is Apul. *Met.* 4.27; 9.16.

**ērīnāceus** see īrēnācevs.

**?erinos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἔρινος] An unknown plant resembling basil.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 23.131 (cj.; -nen codd.).

**Erinys** ~yos *f.*
**1** An avenging spirit, a Fury.
▶ Tisiphone .. Eumenidum sanctissima ~ys Lucil. 170; Verg. *A.* 7.570; ~yes atrae Ov. *Ep.* 11.103; Sen. *Med.* 953; qui .. trepidam castigat ~yn Luc. 6.747; Stat. *Theb.* 11.345; Juv. 7.68.
**b** (applied to a person).
▶ Troiae et patriae communis ~ys (*i.e. Helen*) Verg. *A.* 2.573; Cleopatra .. Latii feralis ~ys Luc. 10.59.
**2** (transf.) Frenzy, fury (of war, battle, or sim.).
▶ in arma feror, quo tristis ~ys quo fremitus uocat Verg. *A.* 2.337; Ov. *Met.* 11.14; iam iam ciuilis ~ys concidet Luc. 4.187; fraterna .. surgit ~ys V. Fl. 4.617.

**eriophoros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἐριοφόρος] Wool-bearing; (in quot., as name of an indeterminable bulbous plant).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 19.32.

**eriphia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ἐρίφειος] An unknown, perh. mythical, plant.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 24.168.

**Eriphȳla** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. The wife of Amphiaraus, who persuaded him to join the expedition of the Seven against Thebes, in which his death was foreseen.
▶ ~a auro uiri uitam uendidit Cic. *Inv.* 1.94; *Ver.* 4.39; Prop. 2.16.29; Ov. *Ars* 3.13. β ~en .. monstrantem uulnera Verg. *A.* 6.445.
**b** (as a type of wifely treachery).
▶ occurrent multae tibi .. ~ae mane, Clytaemestram nullus non uicus habebit Juv. 6.655.

**Eriphȳlaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Eriphyla.
▶ ~os aurum fatale penatis inrupit Stat. *Theb.* 4.211.

**ēripiō** ~ipere, ~ipuī, ~eptum *tr.* [ex- + rapiō]
Forms: *erupui* (= *eripui*) Pl. *Men.* 1052; *eruptis* (= *ereptis*) Man. 3.355. Const.: separation commonly expressed by abl., or preps. (*ex, ab, de*).
**1** To seize, pull, tear, or pluck from a position, a person, his hands, body, etc., snatch out, away, or off.
▶ oculos ~ipiam tibi Pl. *Rud.* 759; ~ipuit ui .. uirgini .. anulum Ter. *Hec.* 574; faces ~ipere de manibus et gladios extorquere potui Cic. *Sul.* 28; flagrantem .. ab igne ~ipuit ramum Ov. *Met.* 8.457; quod illi .. toga in foro esset ~epta Sen. *Dial.* 2.1.3; Plin. *Nat.* 18.84; laeua uiro .. ~epta manus Stat. *Theb.* 10.421; Apul. *Met.* 9.40; (*transf.*) crucior bolum tantum mi ~eptum tam desubito e faucibus Ter. *Hau.* 673; Sex. Rosci uita ~epta de manibus sectorum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 149; primam .. (uocem) loquentis ab ore ~ipuit pater Verg. *A.* 7.119; natus .. parenti oscula .. ~ipiet Tib. 2.5.92.
**b** to send or urge from a place with speed; (phr.) *~ipere fugam*, to speed one's flight from a place (cf. also sense 5).
▶ hinc .. ~ipe quadrupedem propere Sil. 10.291; (*pass. in middle sense*) illi rupta quies, attollit membra toroque ~ipitur Stat. *Theb.* 2.126;—(*refl.*) ~ipe te morae Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.5;—iumenta, quae sine causa turbantur et semet ipsa ~ipiunt (*i.e. break loose*) Paul. *dig.* 21.1.43; ~ipe, nate, fugam finemque impone labori Verg. *A.* 2.619.
**c** (absol., in chariot-racing) to take the lead after a struggle.
▶ diocles agitator factionis rvssatae .. ~ipvit et vicit dii *CIL* 6.10048.11 (*c.* ad 131); *CIL* 6.10050.17.
**d** (w. abst. or non-material obj.) to get rid of, banish.
▶ hunc mihi timorem ~ipe Cic. *Catil.* 1.18; hic .. error est ~ipiendus *Tusc.* 4.65; ebrietas .. tanta sit, ut tibi curas ~ipiat Ov. *Rem.* 810.
**2** To take possession of (property or sim.) by force (often feloniously), seize, carry off, etc.
▶ neque .. decet .. ire aliena ~eptum bona Pl. *Per.* 63; ~ipuit mulierem quam amabat Ter. *Ad.* 90; domo per scelus ~epta per latrocinium occupata Cic. *Dom.* 147; Agesilaum Asiam Tauro tenus regi fuisse ~epturum Nep. *Con.* 2.3; Vell. 2.37.5; noti .. ~epto uellere Colchi Luc. 2.591; euehi equites campumque quem hostis insederat ~ipi iubet Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; si quid de pecoribus nostris a bestia ~eptum sit Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.8.2; (*absol.*) si cotidie fraudas .. aufers, ~ipis Cic. *Parad.* 43; (*poet.*) tibi .. ~ipiant partas uentus et ignis opes Tib. 2.4.40; (*in fig. phr.*) ex quo se

Caesar orbi terrarum dedicauit, sibi ~ipuit (*i.e. has robbed himself of all his leisure*) Sen. *Dial.* 11.7.2.

**3 a** (of circumstances, etc.) To snatch (a person) away from his work, friends; (also pass., w. death implied as cause).
▸ ~ipuit cum me principis ira tibi Ov. *Tr.* 5.11.8; potest te patriae .. casus ~ipere Sen. *Ep.* 91.8; (*w. pred.*) nonne te mihi testem .. ~ipuit .. legis exceptio? Cic. *Ver.* 2.24;—mihi .. Scipio quamquam est subito ~eptus uiuit tamen semperque uiuet *Amic.* 102; ego in ipso robore aetatis ~ipior Curt. 6.10.33; erepto per uenenum patre Tac. *Ann.* 14.63; *CIL* 9.3030.

**b** (of clouds, darkness, etc.) to snatch from view.
▸ nihil ~epto ualuit dinoscere mundo Pedo *poet.* 14; medio .. tumore ~ipiunt terrae caelum uisusque coercent Man. 1.220; Sen. *Phaed.* 956; (*cf.*) ~ipiunt flammae noctem Sil. 11.279;—(*w.* oculis) ~ipiunt .. nubes caelum .. Teucrorum ex oculis Verg. *A.* 1.88; ipse oculis ~eptus erat Ov. *Met.* 7.776.

**4** (w. abst. obj.) To withdraw suddenly, snatch away (the power to do something, the use of a thing, a right, faculty, etc.).
▸ spem .. nuptiarum omnem ~ipis Ter. *Hau.* 713; dictitabat .. consulatum Miloni ~ipi non posse, uitam posse Cic. *Mil.* 26; ~epta pro uirginitate Verg. *A.* 12.141; Cels. 7.7.14.c; Luc. 4.705; spirandi facultas ~ipitur Larg. 47; concessum a Claudio beneficium .. ~ipuit Suet. *Gal.* 14.3; (*cf.*) (Epicurus) illum motum .. ~ipuit atomis (*i.e. refused to attribute*) Cic. *Fin.* 1.19;—(*w. abst. or non-material subj.*) terror hominibus mentem consiliumque ~ipit *B. Alex.* 18.2; currendi uires ~ipiente metu Ov. *Am.* 3.6.70; conuicia .. ~ipient somnum Druso Juv. 3.238;—(*w. acc. and inf. as obj.*) illis ~iperes uerbis mihi sidera caeli lucere (*i.e. take away my belief that*) Tib. 1.9.35;—(*w. inf.*) pedibus .. euadere letum ~ipuit rapidus Mauors Sil. 14.132;—(*w.* quin) uix .. ~ipiam .. uelis quin .. (*i.e. I can't stop you wanting to* ..) Hor. *S.* 2.2.23.

**5** To snatch from danger or destruction (by physical intervention or otherwise), rescue, deliver.
▸ ego accurro teque ~ipio ui Pl. *Men.* 1054; quid uis nisi uti .. ex crimine hoc Antiphonem ~ipiam Ter. *Ph.* 323; ~ipite nos .. ex faucibus eorum quorum crudelitas .. non potest expleri Cras. *orat.* 23; quod .. filium a morte .. ~ipere non posset Cic. *Div.* 2.25; munera .. Iliacis ~epta ruinis Verg. *A.* 1.647; 6.111; aegrum ~ipere de periculo Vitr. 1.1.15; Liv. 31.16.6; quo (*i.e. plea*) L. Murenam Cicero accusantibus .. ~ipuisse .. uidetur Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.35; Apul. *Mun.* 34; (*w. inanim. subj.*) multos .. ~ipuit ex magno periculo .. pastillus Larg. 90.

**b** (refl.) to escape (from a danger).
▸ uel luntriculo, si nauis non erit, ~ipiam me ex istorum parricidio Cic. *Att.* 10.10.5; ut nulla ratione ab illa miseria se ~ipere posset *Fam.* 9.13.1; fuge, nate dea, teque his .. ~ipe flammis Verg. *A.* 2.289; per anfractus montis ignotos sequentibus se ~ipuit Liv. 29.32.5; Curt. 5.13.15; (*w.* ne) omnis clientis .. eodem conduxit: per eos ne causam diceret se ~ipuit Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.2.

**6** (refl. or pass.) To burst into view, emerge.
▸ totum sese Centaurus .. ~ipit e tenebris Cic. *Arat.* 703(451); quae (*sc.* Erigone) cum tibi quinque feretur partibus ~eptis ponto Man. 5.252.

**ēris** see īris[2].

**erisma** ~ae *f.* Also ~a ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἔρεισμα] A prop, support, buttress.
▸ in frontibus anterides, siue ~ae sunt, una struantur Vitr. 6.8.6; *CIL* 11.5276. β ~atorum fulturis Vitr. 10.1.2.

**erithacē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἐριθάκη] Bee bread.
▸ ~en uocant, quo fauos extremos inter se conglutinant Var. *R.* 3.16.23; Plin. *Nat.* 11.17; 11.42.

**erithacus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐρίθακος] A kind of bird, perh. the robin.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 10.86.

**erithales** *neut.* [Gk ἐριθαλής] A succulent plant, = sedvm.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.160.

**eritūdō** ~inis *f.* [ervs, era + -tvdō] The state of being a master.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.83M.

**erneum** (acc.) [cf. (*h*)*irnea* 'pot, mould'] A kind of boiled pudding.
▸ ~um sic facito tamquam placentam Cato *Agr.* 81.

**-ernus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -nvs (cf. *hesternus*), forms adjs. denoting times (*hibernus*, *aeternus*); hence *-ternus* (*sempiternus*). cf. -vrnvs.

**ērōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [ex- + rōdō]

**1** (of animals) To gnaw or eat away.
▸ (papiliones) ceras ~dunt Col. 9.14.8; 10.323; (polypus) omnia in domum conportat, dein putamina ~sa carne egerit Plin. *Nat.* 9.86; ut .. uermiculi lignum ~dant 12.96; 18.152.

**2** (transf., of natural forces) To destroy gradually, eat away, erode; (esp., med., of corrosive remedies).
▸ uis ignium colles .. ~sit Sen. *Ep.* 91.11; (arbores) ~sae sale Plin. *Nat.* 12.37; in materiis cariem fumus ~dit 23.40; 31.101; (*refl.*) ~dente se ipso corpore (*i.e. through phthiriasis*) 7.138; (*cf., of people*) ut freta admittamus, ~ditur (terra) 2.157;—inponendum .. crebrius sinapi, donec cutem ~dat Cels. 3.21.10; Plin. *Nat.* 22.38; 30.113; (*neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) hebenum medici .. inter ~dentia adsumunt 24.89; (*cf.*) facile .. est callum .. adurentibus medicamentis ~dere Cels. 5.28.12.k.

**ērogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ērogō + -tiō]

**1** Requisition for payment (from), hence, expenditure, outlay (of public or private funds).
▸ ~o pecuniae Cic. *Att.* 15.2.4; ut ratio quaestuum et necessitas ~onum inter se congrueret Tac. *Ann.* 13.50; ne quid .. minus illis in posterum fiat ad necessarias ~ones Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.24(35); Scaev. *dig.* 5.3.58; ~ones urbicae (*i.e. what I should need to spend in Rome*) pristinis illis prouincialibus antistabant plurimum Apul. *Met.* 11.28;—(*cf., of corn*) (ann)vam ~onem fr(vmenti) *CIL* 8.21077.

**2** Delivery, distribution (of water from a reservoir).
▸ Fron. *Aq.* 35; quam summam (quinariarum) ~onibus omnium aquarum seposuimus 79; modus aquarum .. maiorem ~onem capere non uidebatur 104.

**ērogātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ērogō + -tōrivs] (of a pipe) Designed for delivery (of water from a reservoir).
▸ Fron. *Aq.* 34.

**ērogitō** ~āre *tr.* [ex- + rogitō] To ask (questions) pressingly.
▸ ex hac statua .. uolo ~are meo .. quid sit factum filio Pl. *Capt.* 952; Acc. *trag.* 626; quinam ille .. depugnet morti iuuenis, nomenque decusque ~at Sil. 10.475.

**ērogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also exr-. [ex- + rogō]
Forms: *exrogare* Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**1** To pay out, disburse, expend (public money, orig. after the passing of a *rogatio*).
▸ ~arisne pecunias ex aerario tuis legibus Cic. *Vat.* 29; nullum in mea prouincia nummum nisi in aes alienum ~ari *Att.* 6.1.21; unde in eos sumptus pecunia ~aretur Liv. 1.20.5; cum .. argentum .. quoniam non consuluisset patres, tardius ~aretur 22.23.7; V. Max. 4.4.10; Plin. *Nat.* 36.79; (*absol.*) quamuis perseueret adhuc aerarium in eos (*sc.* apparitores) ~are Fron. *Aq.* 101.

**b** (w. ref. to private expenditure); also, to use (something acquired) for a particular purpose.
▸ erat (Gillias) .. semper .. in ~anda potius quam in corripienda pecunia occupatus V. Max. 4.8.ext.2; se in rem publicam .. prope totas facultates ~asse dicebat Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110(111).2; Gaius *dig.* 17.2.68.1; (*of the emperor*) in Tiridatem .. octingena nummum milia diurna ~auit Suet. *Nero* 30.2;—(*in a will*) scriptis codicillis quibus grandem pecuniam in Tigellinum .. ~abat Tac. *Ann.* 16.17; totum patrimonium legatis atque libertatibus ~are Gaius *Inst.* 2.224;—si odores .. seruus emerit et ad funus ~auerit Ulp. *dig.* 15.3.7.3.

**c** (transf.).
▸ pro parentium alimentis spiritum ~ando V. Max. 5.4.ext.3; cum deprecareris .. amplexus .. osculum ~asti Sen. *Con.* 1.2.7; in superuacua maiorem partem (temporis) ~are Sen. *Ep.* 49.5.

**2** (of aqueducts or those supervising them) To distribute, deliver (water from a reservoir).
▸ (aquarii) pro uicenaria, quam Caesar pro quinariis sedecim adsignat, non plus ~ant quam tredecim Fron. *Aq.* 33; (Appia) ~abat quinarias septingentas quattuor 65; 71; 86.

**3** To obtain (alms) by entreaty; to prevail on (a person) by entreaty.
▸ stipes in triuiis ~are Apul. *Met.* 1.6; 7.4;—supplicis anxiae piis precibus ~atus 5.13.

**4** (See quot.).
▸ ~are est ex lege uetere aliquid eximere per nouam legem Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**erōmenion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐρωμένιον] A little darling.
▸ ischnon ~ion tum fit (*i.e. a girl in the eyes of her lover*), cum uiuere non quit prae macie Lucr. 4.1166.

**erosalpistēs** ~ae *m.* [corruption of Gk ἱεροσαλπικτής (-ιστ-)] A person who plays the trumpet at a religious ceremony.
▸ *CIL* 6.10130.

**ērōsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ērōdō + -tiō] The action of eating away, eroding.
▸ sanat .. genarum ~ones Plin. *Nat.* 23.70.

**erōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐρωτικός] Concerned with love, amatory.
▸ ἐλεγεῖα quaedam ~a dulcia et uenusta Gel. 19.9.4.

**erōtylus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐρωτύλος] The name of an unknown gem.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.160.

**errābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [errō[1] + -bvndvs] Travelling in an uncertain or wrong direction, wandering.
▸ (Theseus) ~a regens tenui uestigia filo Catul. 64.113; nauis .. ex eadem classe ~a ac tempestate delata *B. Afr.* 44.2; Verg. *Ecl.* 6.58; Liv. 1.29.3; per totum saltum ~um agmen ferebatur Curt. 8.4.5; Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.5; diu ~us tandem ad lucem .. euasit Suet. *Jul.* 31.2; ~o gradu peruenit ad ciuitatem aliam Apul. *Met.* 5.27; (*poet.*) (odor) ~us .. tarde uenit ac perit .. distractus in aeris auras Lucr. 4.692.

**errantia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of errō[1] + -ia] Misguided condition, errancy.
▸ neque ego ~ae animi praue morigerabor Acc. *trag.* 469.

**errāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [errō[1] + -āticvs]

**1** Having no fixed position, wandering; (esp.) *stella ~a* (also *~a* alone), a planet or heavenly body regarded as such (opp. a 'fixed star').
▸ illa (*sc.* Latona) .. quam uix ~a Delos (*i.e. floating*) orantem accepit Ov. *Met.* 6.333; ~um esse hominem (*i.e. of no fixed abode*) .. et nulli rei Gel. 9.2.6; (*cf.*) ad (sanguinem) ~um (*i.e. sporadic bleeding*) .. radix persollatae .. probatur Plin. *Nat.* 26.136;—stellas quas alii '~as', P. Nigidius 'errones' uocat Var. in Gel. 3.10.2; quot .. conuenisse debent ~ae Sen. *Nat.* 7.15.2; si ~a .. stella esset (cometes) 7.24.1; Amp. 3.3.

**b** (of movement or sim.) devious.
▸ (uitem) serpentem multiplici lapsu et ~o Cic. *Sen.* 52.

**2** (applied to plants) wild (opp. cultivated).
▸ brassica ~a Cato *Agr.* 157.12; salix ~a Vitr. 8.1.3; siser ~um satiuo simile est Plin. *Nat.* 20.34; 22.144; 25.112; Larg. 253.

**errātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [errō[1] + -tiō]

**1** The action of roaming, wandering; also, wandering from one's path, deviation.
▸ si .. ea deorsum cadet, ~onis fecerit compendium (*i.e. cut short her travels*) Pl. *Rud.* 179; Ter. *Ad.* 580; Vlixis ~ones Vitr. 7.5.2; Hyg. *Fab.* 125.12; (*of the movement of the planets*) quae (*sc.* sidera) .. uaga et mutabili ~one labuntur Cic. *Tim.* 36;—nulla .. in caelo nec .. ~o nec uanitas inest *N.D.* 2.56.

**2** The fact or state of being in error.
▸ incidit .. compluribus ~o quibus de causis minor Arctos Phoenice appelletur Hyg. *Astr.* 2.2.

**errātor** ~ōris *m.* [errō[1] + -tor] A wanderer (in quot. poet., of a winding river); also, one who habitually wanders about, a vagrant.
▸ Maeandros, terris totiens ~or in isdem Ov. *Ep.* 9.55;—spatiatorem pro ~orem Cato posuit Paul. *Fest.* p.345M.

**errātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of errō[1]]

**1** An error in thought or action, mistake.
▸ ~um iudicum corrigere *Rhet. Her.* 2.48; ludi sunt non rite facti, eaque ~a expiantur Cic. *Har.* 23; *Att.* 13.44.3; Democriti ~a ab Epicuro .. correcta *Fin.* 1.28; ~um offendimus in illis .. commentariis Gel. 6(7).2.1.

**2** A moral error, lapse.
▸ te hoc facto credis posse optegere ~a? Pl. *Trin.* 649; cum a te .. ~i ueniam impetrauissent Cic. *Lig.* 1; tantum .. mihi dolorem .. attulerunt ~a aetatis meae Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.2; Sal. *Jug.* 102.10; Prop. 1.9.33;—(*dist. from* facinus, uitium) ab omni non modo facinoris uerum etiam minimi ~i suspicione remotissimum Cic. *Ver.* 4.40; nullum ob totius uitae non dicam uitium sed ~um *Clu.* 133.

**errō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [< *ersā-jō, cf. Arm. *z-eram* (move to and fro, creep, etc.), Goth. *airzjan* (lead astray)]

**1** (of persons, animals) To wander about, roam, ramble.
▸ annos uiginti ~ans a patria afuit (Vlixes) Pl. *Bac.* 22; Ter. *Hau.* 257; cum uagus et exsul ~aret Cic. *Clu.* 175; uolo .. circum uillulas nostras ~are *Att.* 8.9.3; mille meae Siculis ~ant in montibus agnae Verg. *Ecl.* 2.21; inter audaces lupus ~at agnos Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.13; Liv. 8.34.9; uer erat; ~abam Ov. *Fast.* 5.201; Luc. 7.429; haec inter nautas .. ~at per puppem Juv. 6.101; (*impers. pass.*) male tum Libyae .. ~atur in agris Verg. *G.* 3.249;—(*transf.*) nulli fortunae adhaerebat animus per omnia genera uitae ~ans Liv. 41.20.2; timendum est. ~at hic aliquis dolus (*i.e. is afoot*) Sen. *Thy.* 473.

**b** (tr.) to wander over, through, or past.
▸ relegens ~ata retrorsus litora Verg. *A.* 3.690; ~atis laeti uescuntur in agris Ov. *Fast.* 3.655; 4.573; diuersis ~atum casibus orbem V. Fl. 4.447.

**2** (w. inanim. or immaterial subj.) To move or be carried in an uncertain direction, float, flit, drift, etc.
▸ hic, ubi nunc fora sunt, lintres ~are uideres Ov. *Fast.* 2.391; sub Arcto ~antis .. domos (*of nomads*) Luc. 1.253; ~antes per capta cubilia (*i.e. a bird's nest*) plumae Stat. *Theb.* 5.604;—(*of colours, sounds, etc.*) uidemus ipsius (*sc.* solis) in uultu uarios ~are colores Verg. *G.* 1.452; per artus ~at excussos tremor Sen. *Her. O.* 706; ~abat caecum turbata per agmina murmur Sil. 9.281.

**b** (of planets or heavenly bodies regarded as such); *stellae ~antes* (also *~antes* alone), *sidera ~antia*, the 'planets'.
▸ quinque stellae quae ~are dicuntur Cic. *Div.* 2.10; si ~aret cometes Sen. *Nat.* 7.18.1;—~antibus .. stellis diuinitatem tribuit Cic. *N.D.* 1.34; Luc. 7.425; ~antium quoque siderum rationem ediscendam Plin. *Nat.* 18.209;—(*ellipt.*) Lucifer ceteraeque ~antes Cic. *N.D.* 3.51; *Tusc.* 1.63.

**c** (w. ref. to the restless or unsteady movement of hands or eyes).
▸ oculis .. ~antibus (*i.e. in death*) .. quaesiuit .. lucem (Dido) Verg. *A.* 4.691; nec Tyriae uestes ~antia lumina fallunt Prop. 3.14.27; incertam digitis ~antibus amens tendo chelyn Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.32; (*cf., of lovers*) manibus .. teneris .. ~antes .. corpore toto Lucr. 4.1104.

**d** (w. ref. to the meandering of streams); (also, to the loose or diffuse arrangement of plants, hair, etc.).

► tardis ingens ubi flexibus ~at Mincius VERG. *G.* 3.14; ater flumine languido Cocytus ~ans HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.18; SEN. *Tro.* 187;—ut .. hedera huc et huc arborem implicat ~ans CATUL. 61.35; ad frontem sparsos ~are capillos PROP. 2.1.7; STAT. *Ach.* 1.610.

**3** (of a person, his opinion, etc.) To be in doubt or uncertainty, waver, vacillate; (of an activity or sim.) to fluctuate, vary.
► conturbato ~antique regi CIC. *Fin.* 5.63; non ~antem et uagam .. sed .. stabilem certamque sententiam *N.D.* 2.2; obscurae sortis patres ambagibus ~ant OV. *Fast.* 4.261; ubi animus ~at, optimum est casum sequi SEN. *Ag.* 144; donec ~auit (ciuitas), donec se partibus et dissensionibus .. confecit TAC. *Dial.* 40.4; (*impers. pass.*) circa uerum adhuc ~abatur SEN. *Nat.* 6.5.2; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~o quam insistas uiam. — at scietis PL. *Mil.* 793;—rumoribus ~at fabula OV. *Fast.* 3.543; tertia (species inpetiginis) .. minus ~at in temporibus quibus aut oritur aut desinit CELS. 5.28.17.B.

**4** (of persons, vehicles, etc.) To wander from the course, go astray.
► dextrouorsum auorsa it .. hem! ~abit illaec hodie PL. *Rud.* 177; quo in loco etiam Agamemnon .. ~asset, nisi ducem Telephum inuenisset CIC. *Flac.* 72; ~anti uiam non monstrare *Off.* 3.54; ab residua classe cum ~auisset (nauis) *B. Afr.* 44.1; ~auitne uia seu lassa resedit (Creusa) VERG. *A.* 2.739; SEN. *Her. O.* 853; caelum .. rotis ~antibus uri (*of the chariot of the sun*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.220; (*cf., of a drunkard*) non .. est rubor ~antes .. male ferre pedes TIB. 2.1.30;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quid? tu his rebus credis fieri? tota ~as uia TER. *Eu.* 245; si est ~atum .. spe .. fallaci, redeamus in uiam CIC. *Phil.* 12.7;—(*transf.*) non .. id a leto iam longius ~at (*i.e. is only a short step from*) LUCR. 3.676; ~antis .. in alienos fetus naturae (*i.e. deviating from her laws so as to produce*) LIV. 31.12.8.

**b** (of missiles) to miss the target; (said also of the person taking aim or his hand).
► nec fraxinus ~at inque umero sonuit OV. *Met.* 12.122; telum .. ~auit ab hoste *Ilias* 368; (*cf.*) aures .. factae .. ne adiectae uoces .. ~arent prius quam sensus ab his pulsus esset CIC. *N.D.* 2.144;—an existimas me debere ei quicquam .. qui nocuisset, nisi ~asset? SEN. *Ben.* 6.8.2; uanos alte leuat eminus ictus, adfectans ~are manum STAT. *Theb.* 10.397.

**c** (of the mind, speech) to 'wander'.
► animus aeger semper ~at ENN. *scen.* 392; ~abant multo quod tua uerba mero PROP. 2.34.22; alienatum iam suppliciis animum et ~antem SEN. *Con.* 7.7.18.

**5** To think or act in error, be mistaken or deluded, blunder; (of things) to be incorrect.
► ~as peruorse, pater PL. *Mos.* 952; patris nomen aliud dictum est: hoc tu ~asti TER. *Ph.* 804; *Ad.* 65; ~are .. malo cum Platone .. quam cum istis uera sentire CIC. *Tusc.* 1.39; LUCR. 1.393; ~at, qui finem uesani quaerit amoris PROP. 2.15.29; LIV. 24.8.2; SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; inopia ueri et consensu ~antium uictus TAC. *Hist.* 1.35;—(*w. field of error expr.*) tantam habent similitudinem inter se ut in eorum praenominibus ~em CIC. *Phil.* 13.28; in collegae uoluntate interpretanda .. ~aui LIV. 10.19.11; ~asse thalamis (*i.e. to make an unwise marriage*) SEN. *Phoen.* 515; tutius circa priores (*sc. authors*) .. ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.26; ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.13;—(*w. internal acc.*) o lector, debes ignoscere, si quid ~atum est .. praeteritumue mihi OV. *Pont.* 3.4.44;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) errores .. in Romana historia ~atos GEL. 10.16;—(*of things*) ~abant .. tempora (*i.e. the calendar*) OV. *Fast.* 3.155; quotiens .. precatio ~auerit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.11.

**6** To stray from the path of virtue, err, fall (often said with the idea of minimizing the offence in question).
► scio te sponte non tuapte ~asse PL. *Trin.* 666; parentes, si pergunt liberi ~are, bonis exheredant MET. MAC. *orat.* 9; ignoscite, iudices; ~auit, lapsus est CIC. *Lig.* 30; pariter te ~antem atque illum sceleratissumum persequi SAL. *Jug.* 102.5; OV. *Ep.* 16.49; SEN. *Con.* 10.2.7; legiones, paucis seditionis auctoribus, non ultra uerba ac uoces ~asse TAC. *Hist.* 1.18.

**errō²** ~ōnis *m.* [ERRŌ¹ + -Ō¹]

**1** A person (usu. a slave) who remains absent without leave, truant.
► ~onem non esse; adicio fugitiuum non esse, adicio noxa furtisque solutum SEN. *Con.* 7.6.23; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.10.3; *CIL* 3.940.6; ~onem sic definimus: qui non quidem fugit, sed frequenter sine causa uagatur ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.14; MEN. *dig.* 49.16.4.14;—(*in fig. phrs.*) te .. ipsum uitas fugitiuus et ~o .. uino quaerens .. fallere curam HOR. *S.* 2.7.113; TIB. 2.6.6;—(*transf.*) uelut quadam compede retinebimus ~onem ducem (*i.e. a bee*) detractis alis COL. 9.10.3.

**2** (See quot.).
► stellas, quas alii 'erraticas', P. Nigidius '~ones' appellat NIGID. in Gel. 3.10.2.

**errōneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ERRŌ² + -EVS] Given to wandering or straying, vagrant.
► debent (canes) in custodia uigilantes conspici, nec ~i, sed assidui COL. 7.12.5.

**b** (applied to planets or sim.).
► ceteras stellas, quas nos non recte ~as .. dicimus APUL. *Pl.* 1.10.

**error** ~ōris *m.* [ERRŌ¹ + -OR]

**1** The act or fact of travelling on an uncertain or devious course, wandering about, roaming, etc.
► Latonam ex longo ~ore .. confugisse Delum CIC. *Ver.* 1.48; quam multa passus est Vlixes in illo ~ore diuturno *Off.* 1.113; dic, hospes .. casus .. tuorum ~oresque tuos VERG. *A.* 1.755; per tortuosi amnis sinus .. cum ~orem uoluens haud multum processisset LIV. 27.47.10; OV. *Ep.* 2.107; VELL. 1.4.4; ut canis .. ~ores .. ferae .. mersa nare legit SIL. 10.78; TAC. *Ann.* 13.56; APUL. *Met.* 9.11;—(*w. obj. gen.*) pelagine uenis ~oribus actus an monitu diuum? VERG. *A.* 6.532; ~ores .. feros nemorum STAT. *Theb.* 1.230;—(*poet.*) (amnes) in mare deducunt fessas ~oribus undas OV. *Met.* 1.582.

**b** (of things); (esp. of unsteady movements of the head or eyes).
► hos siderum ~ores CIC. *Tim.* 33; hic .. est omnibus (corporibus, *i.e. motes in a sunbeam*) ~or LUCR. 2.132;—extremus cum lumina corripit ~or V. FL. 6.277; STAT. *Theb.* 12.777; rex .. equo inpositus cum subinde crapula et capitis ~ore lapsaret FLOR. *Epit.* 1.26(2.10.3).

**c** the devious and perplexing course of a labyrinth or sim.
► ne labyrintheis e flexibus egredientem tecti frustraretur inobseruabilis ~or CATUL. 64.115; hic labor ille domus et inextricabilis ~or VERG. *A.* 6.27; Daedalus inplet innumeras ~ore uias OV. *Met.* 8.167; MELA 1.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.87.

**2** Uncertainty of mind, doubt, perplexity.
► tantus cum cura meost ~or animo PL. *Mer.* 347; plena timoris et ~oris omnia CIC. *Att.* 7.12.2; fluctuat incertis ~oribus ardor amantum LUCR. 4.1077; uestigia in omnes aeque ferentia partes .. ~orem faciebant LIV. 9.45.16; 26.11.12; OV. *Met.* 2.39; rem .. maximi .. ~oris et multum discrepantem auctorum opinionibus VELL. 1.7.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.73; (*pl.*) explica ~ores precor SEN. *Oed.* 773; (*foll. by indir. qu.*) sequitur hunc ~orem alius error Cursorne Papirius .. consul .. creatus sit an L. Papirius Mugillanus LIV. 9.15.11.

**3** A deviation from one's path, going astray.
► uelut siluis, ubi passim palantis error certo de tramite pellit HOR. *S.* 2.3.49; errores, quos aut ducentium fraus aut .. temere initae ualles .. faciebant LIV. 21.35.4; ut .. uiam teneas nulloque errore traharis OV. *Met.* 2.79; CURT. 5.13.23; STAT. *Theb.* 4.650;—(*in fig. phrs.*) redduxit me usque ex errore in uiam PL. *Ps.* 668; ad omnia intima istorum consilia sine ullo errore peruenimus CIC. *Ver.* 17;—(*of missiles*) intorquet iaculum, quod detulit error in Idan OV. *Met.* 5.90; 12.83.

**4** A derangement of the mind.
► scribis te audire me etiam mentis ~ore ex dolore adfici CIC. *Att.* 3.13.2; VERG. *G.* 3.513; mentis ~or discutitur, si .. eam (*sc.* equam) deducas ad aquam COL. 6.35.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.11;—(*hyperb.*) obsequere huic ~ori meo (*i.e. obsession*) CIC. *Att.* 12.25.2; 12.43.1; hic ~or .. et leuis haec insania (*i.e. poetry*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.118;—(*of the madness of love*) ut uidi, ut perii, ut me malus abstulit ~or! VERG. *Ecl.* 8.41; quae tibi sit felix quoniam nouus incidit ~or PROP. 1.13.35; OV. *Am.* 1.2.35.

**5** A mistake or mistaken condition, error (in thought or action).
► illas ~ore et te simul suspicione exsolues TER. *Hec.* 792; LUCIL. 380; imperitos .. in ~orem inducere CIC. *Brut.* 293; conuictis Epicuri ~oribus *N.D.* 2.3; NEP. *Ep.* 7.1; multi passim interfecti .. per ~orem LIV. 27.16.6; plurimi .. sub .. curantis ~ore .. moriuntur CELS. 3.8.2; SEN. *Ben.* 6.43.1; TAC. *Hist.* 5.22; ex iudicis ~ore GAIUS *Inst.* 4.178; (*poet.*) simillima proles, indiscreta suis gratusque parentibus ~or VERG. *A.* 10.392;—(*w. defining gen.*) cum quaererent alii Numerium, alii Quintium, gemini nominis ~ore seruatus est CIC. *Sest.* 82; deceptum ~ore locorum VERG. *A.* 3.181; quae nescieram, quorumque ~ore tenebar OV. *Fast.* 6.255; ~or numeri PLIN. *Nat.* 6.207; PAPIN. *dig.* 22.6.8.

**6** A departure from right principles, moral lapse or sim. (usu. by implication venial).
► si ~orem suum deposuerint (*sc. the supporters of Antony*) et cum re publica in gratiam redierint CIC. *Phil.* 8.32; ut ueniam erroris hominibus adulescentibus darent LIV. 2.18.10; tu licet ~oris sub imagine crimen obumbres OV. *Pont.* 3.3.75; SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.1; crimine quo merui .. quoue ~ore miser, donis ut solus egerem, Somne, tuis? STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.3.3; JUV. 8.165; tuti ~ores, concessi amores APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**ērubescendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of ĒRVBESCŌ] That gives one cause to blush, shameful.
► non (te) ~is adurit ignibus (Venus) HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.15; non id Corneliae magis familiae quam urbi Romanae fore ~um LIV. 38.59.11; V. MAX. 3.4.2; 9.15.1; mors .. turpis .. et ~a SEN. *Ep.* 82.12; (anni) domesticis cladibus miseri et ~i FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.3).

**ērubescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [EX- + RVBESCŌ]

**1** To blush for shame, feel ashamed.
► ~ui .. misera propter clamorem tuom PL. *Truc.* 291; TER. *Ad.* 643; ~escit, quid respondeat nescit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 8; *Fam.* 9.26.2; dicitur occurrens ~uisse soror TIB. 2.3.18; ~escant .. si quis eis haec obiciat LIV. 5.6.5; VELL. 2.130.4; sic moriar, ut mortuus non ~escam PETR. 57.6; JUV. 10.326; GEL. 17.4.2; (*cf.*) ~uere genae OV. *Met.* 7.78; (*transf.*) ~escant annales, qui bellum ciuile illud talibus uitiis inputauere PLIN. *Nat.* 33.145.

**b** (w. abl. of cause).
► non est res, qua ~escam LIV. 40.14.1; OV. *Met.* 5.584; multi furto non ~escunt SEN. *Ep.* 87.23; TAC. *Ger.* 28.5.

**c** (w. *in* + abl.).
► o rem dignam, in qua .. etiam agrestes ~escant! CIC. *Leg.* 1.41.

**d** (w. inf.).
► nostra neque ~uit siluas habitare Thalia VERG. *Ecl.* 6.2; quae fateri ~escam LIV. 42.41.2; populus ut mimae nudarentur postulare ~uit V. MAX. 2.10.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.13; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.27.2; (*poet.*) ~uere pios iuuenes attingere flammae *Aetna* 635.

**e** (w. acc. and inf.).
► Literni .. sedem fuisse domitoris Africae .. ~escamus LIV. 45.38.7; Herculem dici tuum partum ~escis? SEN. *Her. O.* 1349.

**f** (w. internal acc.).
► ut ea in alterum ne dicas quae, cum tibi falso responsa sint, ~escas CIC. *Cael.* 8; QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.94,l.18).

**g** (tr.) to feel shame in the presence of, respect, etc.
► confessus est .. adulterium neque ~uit ora uestra [CIC.] *Sal.* 15; iura fidemque supplicis ~uit (Achilles) VERG. *A.* 2.542.

**2** (in general) To become red.
► saxa .. ~uisse rosis OV. *Pont.* 2.1.36; terra .. serotino non ~escit autumno FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R.

**ērūca** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. *uruca*]

**1** An acrid cruciferous herb used as an aphrodisiac, rocket, *Eruca sativa*.
► Venerem reuocans ~a morantem *Mor.* 86; ~as uiridis .. incoquere HOR. *S.* 2.8.51; libidinosis .. ~is *Priap.* 47.6; CELS. 4.16.3; ~a salax COL. 10.372; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.154; MART. 3.75.3; JUV. 9.134.

**2** (*perhaps another word*) A sort of caterpillar: see VRŪCA.

**ēructātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒRVCTŌ + -TIŌ] A violent discharge (of vapour, etc.).
► (exhalatio) quae terrenis ~onibus (*cj.*) surgit APUL. *Mun.* 8.

**ēructō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ĒRVGŌ² + -TŌ]

**1** (of persons, animals) To disgorge or bring up noisily (food or drink).
► saniem ~ans et frusta .. commixta mero VERG. *A.* 3.632; COL. 8.8.10; physeter .. diluuiem quandam ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 9.8; (*absol.*) resupinus ipse purpurae .. incubat .. ~at SEN. *Thy.* 911; (*cf.*) uino languidi, conferti cibo .. ~ant sermonibus suis caedem bonorum (*i.e. speak of it in their cups*) CIC. *Catil.* 2.10.

**2** (of things, usu. natural forces) To throw up or discharge violently (water, vapour, etc.).
► mammillas (*i.e. nozzles*) .. tenues, quae ~ent aquam VAR. *R.* 3.14.2; Tartarus .. ~ans faucibus aestus LUCR. 3.1012; Aetna .. scopulos auulsaque uiscera montis erigit ~ans VERG. *A.* 3.576; gurges .. ~at harenam 6.297; SEN. *Nat.* 6.8.5; COL. 8.17.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.234; qua rigidos ~at Bosporos amnes V. FL. 4.345; GEL. 17.10.13.

**ēructus** see ĒRVGŌ².

**ērūderō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + RVDVS¹ + -Ō¹] To pave throughout with rubble.
► solum oportet esse ~atum et procliuum, ut euerri facile possit VAR. *R.* 2.2.7; VITR. 7.1.1.

**ērudiō** ~īre, ~iī or ~īuī, ~ītum *tr.* [EX- + RVDIS¹ + -IŌ²]

**1** (w. acc. of person only) To instruct, train, educate.
► ~ierunt multos, quo meliores ciues .. essent CIC. *Off.* 1.155; educatus est in domo Pericli .. ~itus a Socrate NEP. *Alc.* 2.1; non ita me genitor .. ~iit VERG. *A.* 9.203; LIV. 5.27.1; gladiatores sub eodem magistro ~iti QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.33; SUET. *Jul.* 26.3; (*w. abst. subj.*) aduersae res .. ~ierunt LIV. 30.30.10; (*poet.*) ut flerent, oculos ~iere suos OV. *Rem.* 69;—(*w. abl.*) CIC. *Cael.* 9; Graecis litteris ~iri concupiuit V. MAX. 8.7.1; principum filios liberalibus artibus ~ire TAC. *Ag.* 21.2;—(*w.* ad) eos instituere atque ~ire ad maiorum instituta .. debuisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.161; (philosophia) nos .. ad modestiam .. animi ~iuit *Tusc.* 1.64; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui .. in patrias artes ~iendus erat OV. *Ep.* 1.112.

**b** (in weakened sense) to put wise, enlighten (on a point of information).
► obuiae mihi uelim sint tuae litterae, quae me ~iant de omni re publica CIC. *Fam.* 2.12.1; ut .. si quid simile inciderit, ~iar PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.1.

**c** (transf.) to refine, improve (an art).
► hic (*sc.* Polyclitus) consummasse hanc scientiam iudicatur et toreuticen .. ~isse PLIN. *Nat.* 34.56.

**2** (w. acc. of person foll. by acc., phr., or cl. expr. thing taught).
► (*w. double acc.*) (natum) hortatur .. sequi damnosasque ~it artes (Daedalus) OV. *Met.* 8.215; V. FL. 2.50; quae te legis .. belli ~iit genetrix STAT. *Theb.* 10.507; (*pass.*) audaciam fiduciamque peccandi imitatione falsa ~itus GEL. 19.12.9;—(*w. inf.*) illa (*sc.* Pallas) .. radio percurrere telas ~it OV. *Fast.* 3.820; ~ita ciuitate amare .. opulentiam externam PLIN. *Nat.* 33.149; SIL. 11.350;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) te usus .. ~iuit nequaquam satis esse ipsum has te habere uirtutes CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cuius facti .. inuidia ~ire me potuit quam iucunda libertas .. esset POL. *Fam.* 10.31.3.

**ērudītē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ĒRVDĪTVS + -Ē] With culture or erudition, learnedly, etc.
► leniter et ~e repugnante te CIC. *Orat.* 40; litteris .. ~issime scriptis 174; *Sen.* 3; uolumina .. composita facetius et ~ius COL. 1.1.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.36.

**ērudītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒRVDIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of teaching, instruction.
► de eius ~one quod labores nihil est, quoniam ingenium

eius nosti Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; potiorem in scholis ~onem esse quam domi Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.10.

**2** Knowledge acquired through instruction, learning, culture; also, a type or branch of learning.
▶ omnis ~onis expertem atque ignarum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.1; quae sine ~one Graeca intellegi non possunt *Ac.* 1.4; Sen. *Ep.* 47.1; ut in ipsa pictura ~o eluceat Plin. *Nat.* 35.134; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.17; Tac. *Dial.* 2.2; uariae ~onis aliquot uolumina Suet. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re); Apul. *Apol.* 31;— architecti est scientia .. uariis ~onibus ornata Vitr. 1.1.1; 1.1.18.

**ērudītrix** ~īcis *f.* [ērvdiō + -trix] An instructress.
▶ Hispaniam .. pusilli .. iam Hannibalis ~icem Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.38).

**ērudītulus** ~a, ~um *a.* dim. of ērvditvs.
▶ gemelli utrique (*i.e. Caesar and Mamurra*), uno in lecticulo eruditulі ambo Catul. 57.7.

**ērudītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of ērvdiō] (of persons) Well-instructed, accomplished, learned.
▶ ~issima illa Graecorum natio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.18; tu ~ior quam Piso .. ea contemnis quae illi 'idiotae' .. praeclara duxerunt *Pis.* 62; Liv. 39.8.3; homo ingeniosus magis quam ~us Sen. *Suas.* 6.27; Plin. *Nat.* 2.23; (cerebrum) aliud esse quam medullam ~i docent 11.134; qui stultis uideri ~i uolunt, stulti ~is uidentur Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.21; Apul. *Fl.* 20;—(*w. abl. expr. field of knowledge*) nullos .. litteris aut musicis ~os Cic. *Att.* 4.17.6; litteris Graecis atque Latinis .. ~us Sal. *Jug.* 95.3; Hermes omnibus ~us armis Mart. 5.24.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~o homine in philosophia Cic. *de Orat.* 1.67;—(*w. inf.*) peritus obsequi ~usque utilia honestis miscere Tac. *Ag.* 8.1.

**b** (transf., of faculties, words, actions, etc.).
▶ instituendi genus .. ~ius Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.3.4; ~um illum puluerem (*i.e. used by mathematicians*) *N.D.* 2.48; docta .. et ~a palata Col. 8.16.4; Plin. *Nat.* 11.80; (Petronius) habebatur .. non ganeo .. sed ~o luxu Tac. *Ann.* 16.18; Ciceronis defensionem .. ~am Suet. *Cl.* 41.3; (*impers.*) ~issimum longe, si per aliam rem alia indicetur Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.97.

**ērūgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ērūgō¹ + -tiō] The removing of wrinkles or creases.
▶ talum candidi iuuenci .. decoctum .. candorem cutisque ~onem praestare Plin. *Nat.* 28.184.

**ērūgō**¹ ~āre *tr.* [ex- + rvga + -ō¹] To take away wrinkles or creases from.
▶ (charta) constricta ~atur atque extenditur malleo Plin. *Nat.* 13.82; 23.26; faciem purgat atque ~at cygni adeps 30.30.

**ērūgō**² ~gere, ~ctum *tr.* [ex- + *rugo (cf. Gk ἐρεύγομαι)] NB: see also exērūgō. To disgorge noisily (food or drink).
▶ ~gere semel factum significat, quod eructare saepius Paul. *Fest.* p.83M; (*hyperb.*) furfureum panem esitare uinumque ~ctum et foetidum potare Gel. 11.7.3.

**eruilia** ~ae *f.* [cf. ervvm] Forms: *eruilam* Var. *R.* 1.32.2. Pros.: second syll. doubtful, perh. long, cf. Var. *Men.* 244. A kind of cultivated vetch, prob. *Lathyrus sativus* or *L. cicera.*
▶ uti serat haec legumina arte parua pauca, cicer ~am Var. *Men.* 244; Col. 2.13.1; quid nunc stupes tanquam hircus in ~a? Petr. 57.11; Plin. *Nat.* 21.70; Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**ērumna** see aervmna.

**ērumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpī, ~uptum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [ex- + rvmpō]

**1** (of persons or animals, also refl.) To burst or spring out or forth from restraint, confinement, hiding, or sim.
▶ ut Catilina .. ~upit ex urbe Cic. *Catil.* 3.3; Stygiis ~umpere nitar ab oris Ov. *Ib.* 151; Vell. 2.27.5; ferae inter nos educatae si in siluas ~uperunt Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.6; inter pullos .. alii prouolant, alii ~umpunt (*from the egg*) Plin. *Nat.* 10.159; illae non segnius omnes ~umpunt tectis Stat. *Theb.* 5.100; non percussor ille subitus ~umpet? Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.31; Pompon. *dig.* 17.2.60.1; (*cf., of a runner*) subitus .. ~umpit (*i.e. puts on a spurt*) et auras praeuehitur Sil. 16.499; (*in fig. phr.*) cum illa coniuratio .. ex tenebris ~upisset Cic. *Sest.* 9; (*transf.*) qui ex media (oratione) ~umpit Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.17;—(*refl.*) ita imperitus stupiditate ~umpit se Acc. *trag.* 287.

**b** (of troops making a sortie or sim.).
▶ dato signo, ex castris ~umperent Caes. *Gal.* 3.5.3; *B. Afr.* 69.4; consul .. in incautum hostem decumana porta ~upit Liv. 3.5.5; Luc. 4.732; Tac. *Hist.* 2.26; (*impers. pass.*) duabus simul portis ~umpitur Liv. 43.10.5; (*poet.*) ubi uer nactae sudum camposque patentis, ~umpunt portis (apes) Verg. *G.* 4.78.

**c** (tr.) to break out of.
▶ Achates et pater Aeneas .. ~umpere nubem ardebant Verg. *A.* 1.580; V. Fl. 5.465; uis piscium immensa Pontum ~umpens Tac. *Ann.* 12.63.

**2** (of natural phenomena, also refl. or pass.) To issue with violence, burst out; (tr.) to emit with violence:

**a** (of wind, fire, etc.).
▶ undique omnes uenti ~umpunt Pac. *trag.* 415; iis ignibus qui ex Aetnae uertice ~umpunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.106; fumus .. qui ~umpere ex lautorum culinis .. solet Sen. *Ep.* 64.1; spiritus qui maius desiderat spatium .. scinditque cingentia et erumpit in uentum *Nat.* 5.12.2; cum fulmen ~umpit Plin. *Nat.* 2.192; (*transf.*) ~umpit oculis ignis Sen. *Phaed.* 364;— (*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) uenti .. se ab axe ~uperant Var. *Men.* 271; incita cum uis (animae) exagitata foras ~umpitur Lucr. 6.583; Sen. *Nat.* 5.13.3;—(*tr.*) aestiferos .. ~umpit (Canis) flatibus ignes Cic. *Arat.* 352(111).

**b** (of bodily or other fluids).
▶ quacumque parte (pus) ~umpit Cels. 2.8.4; quibusdam .. in conspectu populi sudor ~umpit Sen. *Ep.* 11.2; Luc. 6.555; sponte ~umpentem sucum Plin. *Nat.* 25.31; ~umpunt .. per tacitum lacrimae Sil. 12.553;—(*refl. or pass.*) ~umpit se e naribus sanguis Larg. 46; Stat. *Theb.* 7.683.

**c** (of a river or sim.).
▶ fluenta .. plano scatere atque ~umpere campo Lucr. 5.952; (aquae) quae ex montibus .. ~umpunt in medios campos Vitr. 8.1.2; ubi .. lacum fecit, maiore quam uenerat alueo ~umpit (Strymon) Mela 2.30; Luc. 10.256; (*in fig. phr.*) illuc (*i.e. to Aristotle*) eum rapiam .. unde uniuersum flumen (*i.e. of rhetoric*) ~umpat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.162; (*refl.*) caput unde .. se ~umpit Enipeus Verg. *G.* 4.368;—(*at its mouth*) Nilus .. ~umpens .. per septem fauces Man. 3.273; donec in Ponticum mare sex meatibus ~umpat (Danuuius) Tac. *Ger.* 1.3;—(*in flood*) lacum .. obstrui recusantes, quippe in adiacentia ~upturum *Ann.* 1.79;—(*tr.*) fontis ubi dulces ~umpat terra liquores [Tib.] 3.7.86.

**3** To burst on one's view, become suddenly visible; (usu. transf., of facts, etc.).
▶ (stellae) aliquando nocte expectata nocte fulserunt et per medium ~uperunt diem Sen. *Nat.* 7.20.3;—quid est, Catilina, quod iam amplius exspectes .. si inlustrantur, si ~umpunt omnia? Cic. *Catil.* 1.6; ~umpentibus paulatim indiciis Tac. *Hist.* 4.16; ille ut inritus legationis redit, cetera dissimulans, quae mox ~upere 4.32; Flor. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.6).

**4** (of plants, their flowers, etc.) To spring up, shoot, sprout, burst; (also, of parts of the body).
▶ ex rupibus acutis unica illa arbor ~uperat Sen. *Ben.* 5.24.1; ~umpit a primo satu hordeum die septimo Plin. *Nat.* 18.51; 19.117; flosculi .. antequam .. malum ipsum prodeat ~umpentes 23.112; (*in fig. phr.*) ex luxuria exsistat auaritia necesse est, ex auaritia ~umpat audacia Cic. *S. Rosc.* 75;— (dentibus) ~umpentibus morbi corpora infantia accipiunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.170; parua ~umpunt .. cornua fronte Sil. 13.332.

**b** (of boils or sim.).
▶ ut .. per lumbos fistulae puris ~uperint Nep. *Att.* 21.3; (abscessus) circa aures ~umpit Cels. 2.7.31; Plin. *Nat.* 21.151; ulcera per se ~umpentia et praecipue in ore 22.27; (*neut. pl. as noun*) (bulbis) curat ~umpentia in capite 20.103.

**5** (of sounds or utterances) To escape from one's lips, burst; (of a person) to break silence.
▶ quo modo (risus) .. ita repente ~umpat, ut eum cupientes tenere nequeamus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.235; ~umpet .. aliquando ex me uera uox et dicam sine cunctatione quod sentio Cic. *Vat.* 15; nullus ~umpit sonus Sen. *Her. O.* 1731; ~umpunt gemitus Stat. *Theb.* 11.385; uastum primo silentium, mox cuncta simul ~umpunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.13;—cum .. praetor permiserit dicere, non protinus est ~umpendum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.157.

**b** (tr.) to utter violently or unexpectedly.
▶ has ~umpit furibundo pectore uoces Petr. 124,l.282.

**6** (of passions, war, sedition, etc., also refl.) To break out; (of persons) to break out in a specified form of conduct, manifestation of feeling, or sim.
▶ erat hominum .. summa exspectatio quonam esset eius cupiditas ~uptura Cic. *Ver.* 2.74; ut odia occulta ciuium .. in fortunas optimi cuiusque ~umperent *Mur.* 47; maturam iam seditionem ac prope ~umpentem Liv. 2.63.2; Ov. *Met.* 7.562; consulum ad nefandam dominationem ~upit furor Vell. 2.60.4; Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.2; nec iam ~umpentia celant gaudia Stat. *Theb.* 10.454; exitiabilis superstitio rursum ~umpebat Tac. *Ann.* 15.44; (*cf.*) uereor, ne istaec fortitudo in neruom ~umpat (*i.e. may land you in gaol*) Ter. *Ph.* 325;—(*refl.*) inuidiosa coniunctio (*i.e. between Caesar and Pompey*) .. ad bellum se ~upit Cael. *Fam.* 8.14.2; Lucr. 4.1115;—illos .. uelut mente captos .. ~upisse in hunc uoluptatis affectum Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.4; Tac. *Ann.* 11.35; in omne genus crudelitatis ~upit (Tiberius) Suet. *Tib.* 61.1; *Nero* 27.1.

**b** (of troops, etc.) to break out in revolt.
▶ ante quam scisses quo .. Caecilius Bassus ~umperet Cic. *Fam.* 12.18.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.68; ~upere primi Andecaui ac Turoni *Ann.* 3.41.

**c** (tr.) to give an outlet to (emotions).
▶ iamne ~umpere hoc licet mi gaudium? Ter. *Eu.* 550; ne in me stomachum ~umpant cum sint tibi irati Cic. *Att.* 16.3.1; Liv. 36.7.13.

**7** (med.)

**a** (of an abscess or sim.) To burst, disintegrate; (tr.) to cause (swellings) to burst.
▶ uomica .. circa uicesimum diem ~umpet Cels. 2.7.36; maturescit .. per se atque ~umpit (furunculus) 5.28.8; Larg. 66;—(brassica) tumida concoquit, eadem ~umpit Cato *Agr.* 157.3.

**b** (of a limb) to become dislocated.
▶ ne, si motum .. femur fuerit, rursus ~umpat Cels. 8.20.8; si in priorem partem ~umpit (talus) 8.22.1.

**ēruncō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + rvncō] To grub up, uproot (weeds); to clear (ground) of weeds.
▶ omnis alterius generis herbas ~ato Col. 2.10.28;—alterna uice dimidias areas eruncent 11.3.13.

**ēruō** ~uere, ~uī, ~utum *tr.* [ex- + rvō]

**1** To remove (esp. from the ground) forcefully or with difficulty, dig up, pluck out, etc.
▶ altero praefurnio ~uito (cinerem), in altero ignis erit Cato *Agr.* 38.2; (Triton) molem ex profundo saxeam ad caelum ~uit Acc. in Cic. *N.D.* 2.89; Nep. *Paus.* 5.5; ~uit interea Scybale .. panem (*i.e. from the hearth*) *Mor.* 119; Lygdamus ad plutei fulcra sinistra latens ~uitur Prop. 4.8.69; piscem e terra penitus ~ui Mela 2.83; molli .. tegaris harena, ne tua non possint ~uere ossa canes Mart. 9.29.12; (*transf.*) quae (*sc.* pecunia) ~ui nusquam nisi ex priuatorum bonis posset Cic. *Att.* 10.14.1.

**b** (gold, gems, or sim.).
▶ ~uimus terra .. pro frugibus aurum Ov. *Am.* 3.8.53; Sen. *Ep.* 90.45; non chalybem gentes .. metallo ~uerent Luc. 4.224; (smaragdi) ~uuntur circa Copton Plin. *Nat.* 37.65; Mart. 8.28.14; Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.15.

**c** to uproot (plants).
▶ uelut .. quercum .. turbo .. ~uit Catul. 64.108; ipsa manu felicis ~ue siluas Verg. *G.* 4.329; Liv. 23.19.13; cum suo caespite planta ~uatur Col. 5.9.8; Plin. *Nat.* 18.243; (*in fig. phr.*) si .. uitium funditus extirpandum ~uendumque curaueris Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.72(59N); (*cf.*) Afris ~uta terris ponitur .. citrea mensa Petr. 119,l.27.

**d** to tear out (the eyes).
▶ cornicum immeritas ~uit ungue genas Prop. 4.5.16; uiues, sed ~uentur oculi tibi Sen. *Suas.* 7.3; Plin. *Nat.* 11.149; Suet. *Nero* 5.1; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) ~uitur .. oculos Ov. *Met.* 12.269; (*in fig. phr.*) mihi filius minor alterum .. ex duobus ~uit lumen (*i.e. by his death*) Quint. *Inst.* 6 pr.6.

**2** (fig.) To unearth (anything unknown, latent, or forgotten), search out, bring to light, elicit.
▶ sententiae .. nescio unde ex abdito ~utae Cic. *Orat.* 79; *Fin.* 4.10; obscurata diu populo bonus ~uet .. uocabula rerum Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.115; sacra .. annalibus ~uta priscis Ov. *Fast.* 1.7; qui malignos sermones .. ~uit, se ipse inquietat Sen. *Dial.* 5.11.1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.13; tormentis ueritas ~uenda Apul. *Met.* 3.8;—(*foll. by indir. qu.*) mi .. ~ues qui decem legati Mummio fuerint Cic. *Att.* 13.30.2(3); ~uimus .. quid ferrea Clotho cogitet Stat. *Theb.* 3.555;—(*w. abst. subj.*) dolor et pectore imo condita arcana ~uet Sen. *Tro.* 580;—(*absol.*) non est confessio nisi cum accusator ~uit, negat rea Sen. *Con.* exc.8.1.

**3** To disturb (the ground) by digging.
▶ rastri, quibus .. eradunt terram atque ~uunt Var. *L.* 5.136; Ov. *Fast.* 4.404; ab uno animali (*i.e. the hyena*) sepulcra ~ui Plin. *Nat.* 8.106; prius ignoti quam dura cubilia ferri ~uerent V. Fl. 5.145; tua iugera nondum ~uis 6.131;— (*transf.*) iactanti talia Caeneus .. missa latus ~uit hasta Ov. *Met.* 12.477; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) sedet ~uta multo ungue genas Stat. *Theb.* 10.817.

**b** (of wind, oars, etc.) to stir up, churn (the sea or sim.).
▶ non freta demisso uerrebant ~uta remo Ov. *Am.* 3.8.43; quod non ~ueret pontum (*sc. Thetis*) Stat. *Ach.* 1.687; austri .. et africi .. protrudunt magis fluctus quam ~uunt Gel. 2.30.5.

**4** To raze to the ground (a town, building, etc.); (transf.) to destroy or overthrow utterly (a country, its might, etc.).
▶ Neptunus .. fundamenta quatit totamque a sedibus urbem ~uit Verg. *A.* 2.612; 12.569; Mummius Corinthum .. funditus ~uit Vell. 1.13.1; M. Flacci et L. Saturnini .. penates ab imis fundamentis ~uti sunt V. Max. 6.3.10; Sen. *Tro.* 663; Sil. 3.213;—Troianas ut opes et lamentabile regnum ~uerint Danai Verg. *A.* 2.5; cura uiris tumidos .. Thracas .. ~uere Stat. *Theb.* 5.76.

**ēruptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ērvmpō + -tiō]

**1** A sudden rush (of troops or sim.) from a position, sally, sortie, etc.
▶ neque porta .. erat, qua posset ~o fieri Sis. *hist.* 86; cuius domum constitutam fuisse unde ~o fieret (*i.e. in a plot against Pompey*) Cic. *Att.* 2.24.3; Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.2; tribunos militum .. hortatur .. ab ~onibus caueant *Civ.* 1.21.4; circa ipsam urbem aduersus ~ones hostium pugnatum Liv. 10.45.12; Vell. 2.47.1; Tac. *Ann.* 15.46; (*w. abl.*) tantam spem attulerat .. tua praeclara Mutina ~o Cic. *Fam.* 11.14.1;— (*cf.*) ante triduum quam ~onem facturae sunt (apes) .. murmur exoritur Col. 9.9.4; uniuersi ~onem temptauere (elephanti) Plin. *Nat.* 8.21.

**2** A sudden and violent discharge (of water, fire, etc.); (also, of bodily fluids).
▶ tenebras .. tantas quantae .. ~one Aetnaeorum ignium finitimas regiones obscurauisse dicuntur Cic. *N.D.* 2.96; Sen. *Nat.* 6.6.4; haec genera (arborum) accensa .. carbonem repente exspuunt cum ~onis crepitu Plin. *Nat.* 16.45;— (*w.* ex) subita ex abdito .. amnis ~o Sen. *Ep.* 41.3; hanc e nubibus subitae lucis ~onem *Nat.* 2.56.2;—nec ~one sanguinis periclitatur iuuencus Col. 6.26.3; inponunt .. decoctam (rutam) .. pituitae ~onibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.141; Apul. *Met.* 1.13.

**b** (transf., of expressions of feeling or sim.).
▶ lacrimae (sunt) coacti doloris intra praecordia et intolerabilis silentii ~o Sen. *Con.* exc.8.6; rabida uocis ~o colla distendet Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.3.

**3** The sprouting (of plants from the ground); (med.) an eruption (of pimples, etc.) on the skin.

▸ prima .. ~one agnoscitur (uitium frumenti) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.150;—in corpore .. ~ones quaedam pustularum SEN. *Ep.* 72.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.66; capitis ~onibus .. inlinuntur (fungi suilli) 22.98; (*fig.*) ubi discrimen inter malos bonosque sublatum est, confusio sequitur et uitiorum ~o SEN. *Cl.* 1.2.2.

**erus** ~**ī** *m.* Also **herus.** [dub.]

**1** A man in relation to his servants, master (said esp. of a *paterfamilias*).
▸ si quis ~um seruos spernit PL. *Ps.* 155; *Rud.* 1056; etiam atque etiam cogita, ~e TER. *Eu.* 57; male merentur de nobis ~i qui nos tanto opere indulgent AFRAN. *com.* 388; CIC. *Rep.* 1.64; nec uictoris ~i tetigit captiua cubile VERG. *A.* 3.324; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.75; responde, an intra aedes ~um tuum offenderim APUL. *Met.* 1.22; (*poet.*) tot per impotentia freta ~um tulisse (ait phasellus) CATUL. 4.19.

**b** (w. distinguishing adjs.) *maior* ~*us*, the master of the house; *minor* ~*us*, the master's son, 'young master'.
▸ ubinam est ~us? — maior apud forumst, minor hic est intus PL. *As.* 328; nunc ab ~o ad ~um meum maiorem uenio *Ps.* 1283; *Truc.* 308.

**c** (applied to the gods).
▸ nondum cum sanguine sacro hostia caelestis pacificasset ~os CATUL. 68.76.

**2** The man whom an animal is accustomed to obey, its master.
▸ cornipedem .. arma mirantem grauioris ~i STAT. *Theb.* 4.273; (*cf.*) ~um .. fassus .. cauda pulsat .. latus SEN. *Her. F.* 811.

**3** (poet.) The owner or possessor (of a piece of property).
▸ salue, o uenusta Sirmio, atque ~o gaude CATUL. 31.12; propriae telluris ~um HOR. *S.* 2.2.129; ne perconteris fundus meus .. aruo pascat ~um an .. *Ep.* 1.16.2.

**eruum** ~**ī** *neut.* [a foreign loanword cogn. w. Gk ὄροβος, ἐρέβινθος, OHG *araweiz*] A kind of cultivated vetch, *Vicia* (*Ervum*) *ervilia*, or its seed(s).
▸ ~om daturin estis bubus quod feram? PL. *Mos.* 62; de ~o farinam facito CATO *Agr.* 109; delectantur (columbae) .. ~o VAR. *R.* 3.7.8; quam pingui macer est mihi taurus in ~o! VERG. *Ecl.* 3.100; HOR. *S.* 2.6.117; COL. 11.2.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.139; finguntur pilulae ~i magnitudinis LARG. 87; PAUL. *Fest.* p.82M.

**Erycīnus** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Of or pertaining to Mount Eryx or the surrounding countryside.
▸ ~o in uertice VERG. *A.* 5.759; 10.36; ~a .. thapsos LUC. 9.919; Erycina .. templa STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.160.

**b** (esp. as a cult title of Venus); (f. as noun) Venus.
▸ liberta Veneris ~ae CIC. *Div. Caec.* 55; LIV. 30.38.10; SUET. *Cl.* 25.5;—spinosas ~a serens in pectore curas CATUL. 64.72; ~a ridens HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.33; OV. *Am.* 2.10.11; SEN. *Phaed.* 199.

**c** of or sacred to Venus.
▸ uenit e rubro concha (*i.e. pearl*) ~a salo PROP. 3.13.6.

**Erycus** ~**ī** *m.* = ERYX.
▸ ~um montem CIC. *Ver.* 2.22; TAC. *Ann.* 4.43; ex ~o SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.29.

**Erymanthēus** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Of or pertaining to Erymanthus, Erymanthian.
▸ ~i .. monstri V. FL. 1.374.

**Erymanthias** ~**ados** *f. adj.* f. var. of ERYMANTHĒVS.
▸ ~adum .. nympharum STAT. *Theb.* 4.329.

**Erymanthis** ~**idos** *f. adj.* = ERYMANTHIAS.
▸ siluas ~idas OV. *Met.* 2.499; STAT. *Theb.* 9.594;—(*w. ref. to Callisto, who was transformed into the Great Bear*) proxima sideribus tellus ~idos Vrsae OV. *Tr.* 3.4b.47.

**Erymanthius** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Of or belonging to Erymanthus; (perh. also, poet.) Arcadian.
▸ illum aprum ~um CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; SIL. 3.38;—quo planctu genetrix ~a (*i.e. Atalanta*) clamet Arcada STAT. *Theb.* 12.805.

**Erymanthus,** ~**os** ~**ī** *m.* A mountain range in north-west Arcadia, haunt of a famous boar killed by Hercules; also, an Arcadian river rising here.
▸ ut .. concidit aut ~o aut Ida in magna .. pinus VERG. *A.* 5.448; HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.7; OV. *Ep.* 9.87; monstriferum .. ~on STAT. *Theb.* 4.298;—OV. *Met.* 2.244; MELA 2.43; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.127.

**ēryngē** (~**ēs**) *f.* [Gk ἠρύγγη] A genus of prickly plants, sea holly, *Eryngium maritimum*, and its allies.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.91; 22.18.

**ēryngion,** ~**ium** ~**(i)ī** *neut.* Also **ērung-**. [Gk ἠρύγγιον] = ĒRYNGĒ.
▸ panacis et ~ii radices faeniculi seminibus miscendae COL. 6.5.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.18; LARG. 153.

**erysimum,** ~**on** ~**ī** *neut.* [Gk ἐρύσιμον] The name of a plant, prob. a species of hedge mustard, = ĪRIŌ.
▸ ex partu laboranti ~um dari debet CELS. 5.25.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.96; 22.158.

**erysipelas** (~**atos**) *neut.* [Gk ἐρυσίπελας] The disease erysipelas.
▸ CELS. 5.26.31.B; 5.28.11.B.

**erysisceptrum** ~**ī** *neut.* [Gk ἐρυσίσκηπτρον] A thorny shrub, = ASPALATHVS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.110; 24.112; 29.56.

**erysithales** *neut.* [Gk] A succulent plant, = SEDVM; (app. also) an unknown yellow-flowered plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160;—26.137.

**erythallis** *f.* [Gk] An unidentified precious stone.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.160.

**Erythēa** ~**ae** *f.* Also **Erythia.** A legendary island in the far west, home of the monster Geryon; later identified with one of the islands on which Gades was built.
▸ PROP. 4.9.2; MELA 3.47; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.120.

**Erythēis** ~**idos** *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Erythea.
▸ boues .. ~idas OV. *Fast.* 1.543; 5.649.

**erythīnus** ~**ī** *m.* [Gk ἐρυθῖνος] A name given to various kinds of red sea fish, e.g. the Spanish bream (*Pagellus erythrinus*).
▸ caerulea .. rubens ~us in unda OV. *Hal.* 104; in quodam genere (piscium) omnino non sunt mares, sicut in ~is et channis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.56; 32.101.

**Erythius** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Of or belonging to Erythea.
▸ SIL. 16.194.

**Erythraeus** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* Of, pertaining to, or obtained from the *mare Erythrum* (Arabian Sea) or the lands adjacent to it.
▸ in ~o legitur quae litore concha [TIB.] 3.3.17; pretia .. (murrae) satiuae .. ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 12.70; ~is perlucida moecha lapillis MART. 9.2.9; ~is .. uictor ab oris STAT. *Theb.* 7.566; (*poet.*) uenatio .. dentis ~i (*i.e. Indian elephants*) MART. 13.100.2.

**erythraicon** ~**ī** *neut.* [Gk ἐρυθραικόν] (app.) A kind of orchid.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.97.

**erythranos** ~**os,** ~**on** (~**um**) *a.* [Gk] Red-berried; (in quots., name of a kind of ivy).
▸ duo genera huius (*sc.* hederae) .. ~um et chrysocarpum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.147; 24.82.

**erythrocomos** ~**os,** ~**on** *a.* [Gk] (prob.) Having red down; (in quot., applied to a variety of pomegranate).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.113.

**erythrodanum** ~**ī** *neut.* [Gk ἐρυθρόδανον] A plant used as a dye, madder.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.94; 26.89.

**erythros** ~**a,** ~**on** (~**um**) *a.* [Gk ἐρυθρός] (only in special contexts) Red:

**a** *rhus* ~*os*, sumach fruit (used in medicine).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.93.

**b** *mare* ~*um*, the Arabian Sea (also including the Persian Gulf and the modern Red Sea).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.107.

**c** (neut. as noun) a disguised name for the poison *dorycnion*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.179.

**Eryx** ~**ycis** *m.* A mountain in the north-west corner of Sicily, with a famous temple to Venus at its top; also, an eponymous hero, son of Venus, defeated by Hercules in a boxing match.
▸ quantus Athos aut quantus ~yx VERG. *A.* 12.701; ~ycis quae possidet arces (*i.e. Venus*) OV. *Am.* 3.9.45; MELA 2.119; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.90;—VERG. *A.* 5.402; SEN. *Her. F.* 482.

**-es**[1] **-itis** *m., f.* and *adjl. suff.* Formed from a variety of stems (*ales, caeles, comes, pedes*); also in words of uncertain etym. (*miles, satelles*).

**-ēs**[2] **-is** *f.,* (*m.*), *suff.* Formed mainly from vbs. (*caedes, compages, indoles, rupes*); m. in *uates, uerres.*

**esca** ~**ae** *f.* [EDŌ[1]; term. uncertain] FORMS: gen. sg. *escas* ANDR. *poet.* 12(13).

**1** (pl. or collect. sg.) Food.
▸ abi atque opsona .. molliculas ~as PL. *Cas.* 492; nec (hoc anno fuit) quod una ~a me iuuerit magis *Mos.* 691; dato (anseri) bibere et bis in die, bis ~am CATO *Agr.* 89; CIC. *Div.* 1.115; nectareas diuum .. ~as *Culex* 241; noua longinquis piscibus ~a natat (*i.e. a drowned man*) PROP. 3.7.8; VITR. 8.3.28; pullus .. dum quaerit ~am, margaritam repperit PHAED. 3.12.2; utraque (bacca) potius ~ae, quam oleo est idonea COL. 5.8.4; LARG. 186; APUL. *Soc.* 18; (*cf.*) ipsus ~ae maxumae (*i.e. a great eater*) Cerialis cenas dat PL. *Men.* 100; (*fig.*) tun, uetule, auriculis alienis colligis ~as? PERS. 1.22.

**2** (collect. sg.) Food used to decoy fishes, etc., bait.
▸ mugil cauda pendentem euerberat ~am OV. *Hal.* 38; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145; callida sic stultas decipit ~a feras MART. 4.56.6; SIL. 7.501; (*cf.*) ~a est meretrix, lectus inlex, amatores aues PL. *As.* 221; (*in fig. phr.*) numquam hercle ex ista nassa ego hodie ~am petam *Mil.* 581.

**escārius** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* [ESCA + -ĀRIVS] Of or used for food or eating.
▸ PL. *Men.* 94; mensam ~am VAR. *L.* 5.118; (uuae) ~ae appellatae (*i.e. for dessert and not for making into wine*) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42; ~a uasa 36.198; ~um argentum CELS. *dig.* 33.10.7.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) adde et bascaudas et mille ~a (*i.e. dishes*) JUV. 12.46.

**escendō** ~**dere,** ~**dī,** ~**sum** *intr.,* (*tr.*). [EX- + SCANDŌ] FORMS: *escidit* (pf.) *CIL* 6.2065. NB: there is constant MS confusion between *escendo, ascendo,* and *descendo.*

**1** To proceed to a place on a higher level, ascend, go up.
▸ quom ex alto puteo susum ad summum ~deris PL. *Mil.* 1150; ~do in quendam excelsum locum TER. *An.* 356; CIC. *Ver.* 4.51; in caelum .. ~dere *Tusc.* 1.71; oraculum aditurus Delphos ~dit LIV. 41.22.5; ~de (*sc. to the citadel*), occide tyrannum SEN. *Con.* 2.5.1; (*impers. pass.*) aduersus uiam, qua in Capitolium ~ditur LIV. 37.3.7; (*in fig. phr.*) cum uideris bonos uiros .. laborare, sudare, per arduum ~dere SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.6; (*transf.*) non ante ad consequens uerbum descenditur quam ad superius ~sum est *Rhet. Her.* 4.34.

**b** (usu. w. *in* + acc.) to get up (on a platform or other raised structure, vehicle, etc.), mount; (absol.) to mount the platform (at a public gathering).
▸ in currum ~di PL. *Mer.* 931; ut omnes simul in rostra .. ~derent CIC. *Off.* 3.80; in nauem omnibus ignotus nautis ~dit NEP. *Them.* 8.6; in tribunal ~dit LIV. 3.47.4; ferri scalas iubet et se ipsum .. ~surum minatur 28.19.16; (*in fig. phr.*) Seianum in ceruices nostras ne inponi quidem, sed ~dere SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.4; (*of plants*) e uinea in arbores ~dit uitis VAR. *R.* 1.8.7; (*cf.*) (uua) alia quae in piscinam .. descendat, alia quae .. in carnarium ~dat (*i.e. be hung up*) VAR. *R.* 1.54.2;—in contionem ~dit et Pompeium 'priuatum dictatorem' appellauit CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.15; consuli ad quadrigas mittendas ~denti LIV. 45.1.6.

**c** (tr.).
▸ nauem ~dit TER. *Ad.* 703; falciferos .. ~dere currus LUCR. 5.1301; equos ~dere SAL. *Jug.* 97.5; ~dere .. uehiculum SEN. *Dial.* 7.23.4; ~dere suggestum imperatoris TAC. *Ann.* 13.5; scalas .. ~dere GEL. 10.15.29; (*w. inanim. subj.*) ut .. ignis .. ~dit .. uiscera tauri V. FL. 1.206.

**2** (of water) To increase in depth, rise.
▸ (*w. acc. of extent*) (aqua) influat, ita ut ne altitudine ~dat .. tres digitos VAR. *R.* 3.16.27.

**3** To advance in years (towards a specified point).
▸ INFAS BIMVLVS IN TERTIVM (*sc.* annum) ~DENS (*i.e. 'rising three'*) *CIL* 6.22321; 28523.

**4** To climb out (of a vehicle, etc.; cf. *escensio*).
▸ de essedo ~dere FEST. p.154M; (*cf.*) ~dere egredi PAUL. *Fest.* p.79M.

**escensiō** ~**ōnis** *f.* [ESCENDŌ + -TIŌ] (mil.) The act of landing (in enemy territory) for raiding purposes.
▸ aduersus regem ~onem a Paesto facientem .. pugnauerunt LIV. 8.17.9; ~o ab nauibus in terram facta 22.20.4; 29.28.5; CURT. 9.4.4.

**escensus** ~**ūs** *m.* [ESCENDŌ + -TVS[3]] The act of climbing up, ascent.
▸ capta ~u munimenta TAC. *Ann.* 13.39.

**eschara** ~**ae** *f.* [Gk ἐσχάρα] The Greek name for a crust forming on a cauterized wound.
▸ CELS. 5.26.33.D.

**eschatocollion** ~**iī** *neut.* [Gk] The last sheet glued on to a papyrus roll.
▸ lectis uix tibi paginis duabus spectas ~ion MART. 2.6.3.

**escō** (~**ere**) *intr.* [*es- (SVM[1]) + -SCŌ] An old inceptive of *sum*, used in quots. as its future.
▸ si morbus .. uitium ~it *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); quando .. discordiae ciuium ~unt CIC. *Leg.* 3.9; rerum inter summam minimamque quid ~it? LUCR. 1.619; PAUL. *Fest.* p.77M.

**-escō** **-escere** *vbl. suff.* Enlargement of **-scō** on anal. of vbs. of 2nd conjug., formed from nouns or adjs., w. inchoative force (*innotesco, senesco*.).

**esculentus** ~**a,** ~**um** *a.* [ESCA + -VLENTVS]

**1** (adj.) Suitable for food, eatable.
▸ eligere ex his (*sc.* conchis) quae sunt ~a CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; ~a animalia PLIN. *Nat.* 8.219; MART. 7.20.18; ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.2;—(*cf.*) is uomens frustis ~is (*i.e. pieces of food*) .. gremium suum .. impleuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.63; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.90.

**2** (neut. pl., or rarely sg., as noun) Eatables, foodstuffs; (perh. also) eating vessels, tableware.
▸ in ea parte oris qua ~is et posculentis iter natura patefecit CIC. *N.D.* 2.141; COL. 11.3.39; grano Assyrii mali .. in ~a addito PLIN. *Nat.* 11.278; FRON. *Str.* 2.5.14; APUL. *Pl.* 1.15; (*neut. sg.*) uasa, quibus ~um additur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.365;—Samia (uasa) etiam nunc in ~is laudantur 35.160.

**esculētum, esculus** see AESCVLĒTVM, AESCVLVS.

**-ēsimus** ~**a,** ~**um** *adjl. suff.* Also **-ensimus.** Enlargement of -SIMVS used to form ordinal numerals from 20 to 1000; original in *uicesimus* (cf. Skt *viṃśatitamaḥ*), etc., but extended to *centesimus, millesimus*, etc.; also *multesimus.*

**ēsitō, ess-** ~**āre,** ~**āuī,** ~**ātum** *tr.* [EDŌ[1] + -ITŌ] To feed on, eat (habitually or hungrily).
▸ asper meus uictus sane est. — sentisne ~as? PL. *Capt.* 188; *Ps.* 41; qui brassicam ~arit CATO *Agr.* 157.10; VAR. *Men.* 250; salem cum pane ~asse PLIN. *Nat.* 31.89; GEL. 11.7.3;

eum auide ~antem aspiciens APUL. *Met.* 1.19; uentrem semper ~ando distendit 7.27.

**ēsolidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + SOLIDVS + -Ō¹] To make (a building) thoroughly firm.
► (CELLAM) SOLIAREM .. REFECIT ~AVIT *A. Epig.* 17–18.98.

**ēsor** ~ōris *m.* [EDŌ¹ + -TOR] An eater.
► prandiorum opimorum ~orem FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(226N).

**Esquiliae, Exq-** ~ārum *f. pl.* The Esquiline Hill, one of the seven hills of Rome.
► ~ae duo montes habiti, quod pars Oppius pars Cespeus mons .. appellatur VAR. *L.* 5.50; CIC. *N.D.* 3.63; HOR. *S.* 1.8.14; ~as .. aquosas PROP. 4.8.1; OV. *Fast.* 6.601; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.16; ~as in hortos Maecenatianos transmigrauit SUET. *Tib.* 15.1.

**Esquilīnus, Exq-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or pertaining to the Esquiline Hill; (f. as noun) the Esquiline Gate.
► VAR. *L.* 5.56; insepulta membra different .. ~ae alites HOR. *Epod.* 5.100; portam ~am FRON. *Aq.* 21; in campo ~o SUET. *Cl.* 25.3;—ni ~a introisset CIC. *Pis.* 55.

**Esquilius** ~a, ~um *a.* = ESQVILĪNVS.
► monte sub ~o OV. *Fast.* 2.435.

**esseda** see ESSEDVM.

**essedāria** ~ae *f.* [ESSEDVM + -ĀRIA] Fem. of ESSEDĀRIVS.
► Titus noster .. iam Manios aliquot habet et mulierem ~am PETR. 45.7.

**essedārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ESSEDVM + -ĀRIVS] A person who fights from an *essedum* or war chariot; (esp. as the name of a type of gladiator).
► tu, qui ceteris cauere didicisti, in Britannia ne ab ~iis decipiaris caueto CIC. *Fam.* 7.6.2; praemisso equitatu et ~iis CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.1; 5.15.1; SEN. *Ep.* 29.6;—ut putares ~ium hydraule cantante pugnare PETR. 36.6; SUET. *Cal.* 35.3; *CIL* 13.1997.

**Essēdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Essedones, a Scythian tribe.
► LUC. 3.280.

**essedum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [Gall., app. < *ensedon (*en* 'in' + *sed-* 'sit')] FORMS: as a first declension noun in SEN. *Ep.* 54.4. A kind of war chariot used by the Gauls and other nations; a kind of light travelling carriage adapted from this.
► cum se inter equitum turmas insinuauerunt, ex ~is desiliunt et pedibus proeliantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.1; 5.9.3; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.192; ~is carrisque superstans .. hostis .. aduenit LIV. 10.28.9; PERS. 6.47;—uehebatur in ~o tribunus plebis CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; Vedius mihi obuiam uenit cum duobus ~is et raeda equis iuncta *Att.* 6.1.25; VERG. *G.* 3.204; ~a nos agili .. tulere rota OV. *Pont.* 2.10.34; MART. 12.24.2; SUET. *Cal.* 26.2; (*pl. in sg. sense*) si te forte meo ducet uia proxima busto, ~a .. siste Britanna PROP. 2.1.76; (*cf.*) Bilbilin .. quinto forsitan ~o uidebis (*i.e. after five stages*) MART. 10.104.7.

**essentia** ~ae *f.* [irreg. from *esse* (SVM¹) + *-entia* (cf. *differentia*, etc.)] NB: this coinage is ascribed by Seneca to Cicero (*Ep.* 58.6), but by Quintilian (who disliked it) to the philosopher Plautus (*Inst.* 2.14.2, 3.6.23) or the rhetorician Verginius Flavus (*Inst.* 8.3.33). (transl. Gk *οὐσία*) Essence, substance.
► *οὐσίας*, quas ~as dicimus, duas esse ait (Plato), per quas cuncta gignantur APUL. *Pl.* 1.6.

**essitō** see ĒSITŌ.

**-essō** -essere, -essīuī or -essiī, -essītum *vbl. suff.* Also **-issō**. Forms vbl. derivatives (*capesso*, OL *capisso*, *facesso*, *lacesso*); in orig. perh. conn. w. futs. such as *impetrasso*, whence inf. *impetrassere*.

**essuriālis** etc. see ĒSVRIĀLIS etc.

**-estris** -estris, -estre *adjl. suff.* Formed from nouns (*campestris, equestris, pedestris, terrestris, agrestis*) by dissimilation from **agrestris*; cf. *palustris*.

**ēsuriālis, ess-** ~is, ~e *a.* [humorously from ĒSVRIŌ¹ + -ĀLIS after *Floralis*, *Furrinalis*, etc.] (comic phr.) *feriae* ~*es*, The 'festival of Famine'.
► uenter gutturque resident ~is ferias PL. *Capt.* 468; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N).

**ēsuriens, ess-** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ĒSVRIŌ¹] Hungry, ravenous, starving.
► quasi lupus ~ns PL. *Capt.* 912; LUCIL. 286; nec ~iens Ptolomaeus ederat CIC. *Tusc.* 5.97; HOR. *S.* 1.2.115; nec rationem patitur .. populus ~ns SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.5; JUV. 7.7; (*w. gen.*) me .. ima Tartara inque his .. Cerberum .. ~ntem mei prospexisse APUL. *Met.* 1.15; (*m. as noun*) ut .. cum ~nte panem suum diuidat SEN. *Ep.* 95.51;—(*transf.*) quid .. praestat .. ~ns Pisaeae ramus oliuae? (*i.e. what use is a prize at Olympia to a starving man?*) JUV. 13.99.

**ēsurienter** *adv.* [ĒSVRIENS + -TER²] Hungrily, ravenously.
► ~er exhibitas escas adpetebam APUL. *Met.* 10.16.

**ēsurīgō** ~inis *f.* [ĒSVRIŌ¹ + -ĪGŌ²] Craving for food, hunger.
► ~o findebat costas VAR. *Men.* 521.

**ēsuriō¹, ess-** ~īre, ~ītum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [EDŌ¹ + -VRIŌ] To feel or suffer hunger.
► quando ~io, tum crepant (intestina) PL. *Men.* 926; TER. *Hau.* 981; ne algeat, ne ~iat (familia) CATO *Agr.* 5.2; minus ~ire eo (*sc.* Austro) spirante creduntur animantes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.127; MART. 2.40.2; JUV. 7.87; (*poet.*) arbores fetu exinanitas .. auide ~ire PLIN. *Nat.* 17.12; (*transf.*) pallor .. tanto .. dilutior, quanto magis uellera ~iunt (*i.e. the more they are stinted of the dye*) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.138.

**b** (tr.) to hunger for.
► nil ibi, quod nobis ~iatur, erit OV. *Pont.* 1.10.10; adice obsonatores .. qui sciunt .. quid (dominus) illo die ~iat SEN. *Ep.* 47.8; pater liberos ~it (*i.e. during a famine*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.27; (*fig.*) omnia .. orbis praemia .. miles uagus esurit PETR. 119,l.32.

**ēsuriō², ess-** ~ōnis *m.* [humorous coinage from ĒSVRIŌ¹ + -Ō¹] A hungry man.
► o Saturio, opportune aduenisti mihi. — .. ~o uenio, non aduenio saturio PL. *Per.* 103.

**ēsuritiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒSVRIŌ¹ + -TIŌ] A state of hunger.
► corpora sicciora cornu .. habetis .. frigore et ~one CATUL. 23.14; iam annum ~o (esurio *cod.*) fuit (*i.e. famine*) PETR. 44.2; MART. 1.99.10; si mouebit Bacchus .. ~onem 5.78.18; ~onem faciunt inanes .. intestinorum fibrae GEL. 16.3.3.

**ēsurītor** ~ōris *m.* [ĒSVRIŌ¹ + -TOR] One suffering from hunger.
► Romam petebat ~or Tuccius MART. 3.14.1.

**ēsus** ~ūs *m.* [EDŌ¹ + -TVS⁴] The taking of food, eating; (in quots., as pred. dat.).
► illi .. sublabrabo ~ui illud sinciput NOV. *com.* 13; oleas ~ui optime condi .. uirides in muria VAR. *R.* 1.60.1; lienis .. bubulus utiliter ~ui datur CELS. 4.16.3; COL. 11.3.57; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.178; GEL. 4.1.20.

**et** *conj., adv.* [cf. Skt *áti* (beyond), Gk *ἔτι*] ORTHOG.: *e CIL* 8.25634 (AD 138); also *ed*, *id*, *es* (by assimilation), etc., in inscriptions of late or uncertain date. NB: often combined with adverbs; combinations not dealt with below should be sought under the adverb in question. See also ETENIM, ETSĪ. POSITION: in sense of 'and' freq. postponed to second place in Augustan and later poets, sometimes to third (VERG. *A.* 12.381) or even fourth place (TIB. 1.2.96).

**1** (adding a reinforcement or afterthought) And what is more, and .. too.
► multa euenient, ~ merito meo PL. *Capt.* 971; perii, ~ tu periisti *Cas.* 633; (Terentia) salutem .. tibi plurimam ascribit ~ Tulliola CIC. *Att.* 1.5.8; tres erant, ~ omnes acerrimi uiri LIV. 4.55.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.69;—(*w.* quidem, uero, *etc.*) proinde istuc facias ipse quod faciamus nobis suades. — ego uero ~ quidem edepol lubens PL. *As.* 645; dicitur quidem istud .. a Cotta ~ uero saepius CIC. *Div.* 1.8;—(*w.* idem) imperatoris ~ eiusdem hospitis proditi capite ac sanguine LIV. 25.16.6.

**b** *et is, et hic* (often foll. by *quidem*) + an adj. or sim., and that a — one, and — at that (usu. implying something is an extreme example of its category); also, *et id* (as advl. phr., = *καὶ ταῦτα*); (also, *et* + an adj. or sim. in same sense).
► ita uix ut quini, ~ ii ex aliena tribu, qui suffragium ferant reperiantur CIC. *Sest.* 109; cum una legione ~ ea uacillante *Phil.* 3.31; unum aduersum (proelium) ~ id mediocre CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.2; CURT. 10.1.7;—(*foll. by* hic) tamquam aniculis, ~ his quidem indoctis CIC. *N.D.* 1.55; subita .. loquacitas .. ~ haec ipsa solito audacior CELS. 2.7.24;—satis esse duo (canes) ~ id marem et feminam VAR. *R.* 2.9.16; fertur dixisse medicamenta diuinas manus esse, ~ id quidem non sine ratione LARG. pr.p.1,l.3;—priuato paucorum ~ latronum .. consilio susceptum bellum CAES. *Civ.* 3.109.6; nox est ~ quidem horrida SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.10; cum .. gentes .. quaedam animalia ~ aliqua etiam obscena pro dis habeant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.16; uror, ~ inmodice CALP. *Ecl.* 3.8.

**c** (w. repetition of a word or phr.).
► moritur in Gallia Quinctius .. ~ moritur repentino CIC. *Quinct.* 14; ager Campanus colitur .. a plebe, ~ a plebe optima *Agr.* 2.84; eum .. liberandae Graeciae causa in Europam traiecisse, ~ liberandae re, non uerbis LIV. 35.46.6; SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.2.

**2** (beginning an emphatic or confirmatory sentence, esp. w. repetition of a word or phrase) And in fact, and indeed, yes and .., and what's more.
► unguor, ut illi placeam; ~ placeo PL. *Cas.* 227; Xenocraten audire potuit .. ~ sunt qui putent audisse CIC. *N.D.* 1.72; iam pridem a me illos (capreolos) abducere Thestylis orat; ~ faciet VERG. *Ecl.* 2.44; SEN. *Ep.* 83.1; Asia atque Achaia exterritae sunt .. rumore, Drusum Germanici filium .. uisum. ~ erat iuuenis haud dispari aetate TAC. *Ann.* 5.10; SUET. *Tib.* 12.2;—(*w.* certe) sed estne hic ipsus de quo agebam? ~ certe is est TER. *Ad.* 78;—(*introducing a reply*) tun uidisti? — ~ tute idem uideas licet PL. *Trin.* 1179.

**b** (introducing a parenthesis).
► haec sine physicis quam uim habeant— ~ habent maximam—uidere nemo potest CIC. *Fin.* 3.73; portum habet, ubi commode hibernaturum se— ~ iam extremum autumni erat—censebat LIV. 28.37.5; 31.45.15; efficite (~ facilest), ut nos credamus amari OV. *Ars* 3.673; TAC. *Hist.* 4.14.

**c** (introducing the minor premiss of a syllogism).
► quod .. satis est, eo quicquid accessit, nimium est; ~ nemo nimium beatus est; ita nemo beato beatior CIC. *Fin.* 5.81; *Tusc.* 3.9.

**d** *et uere* (*recte, merito*), and quite true (right, etc.) too!
► nonne haec omnium fuit oratio ..? ~ recte, recuperatores CIC. *Tul.* 39; is .. 'o fortunate', inquit, 'adulescens, qui tuae uirtutis Homerum praeconem inueneris!' ~ uere *Arch.* 24; ~ merito! quid enim temeraria .. indicium feci? OV. *Met.* 9.585.

**3** (adding a generalized or emended version of what has been said) And indeed, and even, or rather.
► siderum magnitudines interualla cursus anquirebantur ~ cuncta caelestia CIC. *Tusc.* 5.10; felix .. coniuge Peleus, ~ cui si demas iugulati crimina Phoci omnia contigerant OV. *Met.* 11.267; lapillus in piscinam aut lacum ~ alligatam aquam missus SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.7; semper Olympiae uictor ~ semel uictus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.152; dilectum ac tributa ~ iniuncta imperii munia TAC. *Agr.* 13.1;—(*w. numerals*) alteram ~ tertiam pabuli sationem facito CATO *Agr.* 27; ter ~ quater anno reuisens aequor Atlanticum HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.13; APUL. *Apol.* 94.

**b** (adding a positive to a negative cl.) and rather, and on the contrary; *neque .. et*, not .. but on the contrary.
► animo non deficiam ~ id quod suscepi .. perferam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 10; huic ille .. suasit, ne se moueret ~ exspectaret quoad Alexandri filius regnum adipisceretur NEP. *Eum.* 6.2; quod .. ne facite ~ monitis animos aduertite nostris OV. *Met.* 15.140;—(*w.* potius) nulla est .. societas nobis cum tyrannis ~ potius summa distractio est CIC. *Off.* 3.32;—neque nouarum rerum est cupidus ~ otio suo .. delectatur *Sest.* 104; elige .. moderatos, qui iram tuam nec euocent ~ ferant SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.5; SUET. *Aug.* 45.1.

**c** *et non*, and not rather, rather than.
► CIC. *Off.* 1.5; quod rogasset eum .. ~ non imperasset LIV. 45.13.14; si .. repugnat ~ non ubi iussa est quiescit (ira) SEN. *Dial.* 3.9.2.

**4** (in dialogue, real or imaginary, introducing a sentiment similar or parallel to that of the previous speaker) Well, I for my part .., I too .. (and sim.).
► abeo. — ~ quidem ego ibo domum PL. *Mil.* 259; 'inimicum ego,' inquis, 'accuso meum.' ~ amicum ego defendo meum CIC. *Sul.* 48; *N.D.* 3.27; ab Ioue principium musae .. illi mea carmina curae. — ~ me Phoebus amat VERG. *Ecl.* 3.62; eques Romanus es: ~ ego regis filius PETR. 57.4;—(*w. expletives, in retort*) scio quid ago. — ~ pol ego scio quid metuo PL. *Bac.* 78; ueritas a te postulatur. — ~ mehercule ego me cupio non mendacem putari CIC. *Leg.* 1.4; (*cf.*) 'Aeneas ignarus abest': ignarus ~ absit VERG. *A.* 10.85.

**b** (in citing a case identical with one just mentioned) and so too.
► libera ego sum nata. — ~ alii multi qui nunc seruiunt PL. *Cur.* 607; tu, T. Rosci, ubi tunc eras? — Romae. uerum quid ad rem? ~ alii multi CIC. *S. Rosc.* 92; LIV. 37.54.26; ualet: ~ leones. formosus est: ~ pauones SEN. *Ep.* 76.9; erant litterati (Catuli); sed ~ alii CIC. *Off.* 1.133.

**5** (usu. qualifying a single word or phr.) In addition, likewise, also, too.
► quoniam formam cepi huius in med .. decet ~ .. mores .. huius habere me similis item PL. *Am.* 267; de Philotimo idem ~ ego arbitrabar CIC. *Att.* 12.48(47.3); LUCR. 3.234; qui sceleratus, ~ furiosus erit HOR. *S.* 2.3.222; qui dare multa potest, multa ~ amare potest? PROP. 2.26.28; dum dat (beneficium), ~ recipit SEN. *Ben.* 5.8.3; LUC. 7.107; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.157; mulieris semper atrocis, tum ~ falsae TAC. *Ann.* 13.13; JUV. 5.171;—(*w. hyperbaton*) sunt ~ sua dona parenti VERG. *A.* 3.469;—(*after* sed non) rusticus est, fateor, sed non ~ barbarus Idas CALP. *Ecl.* 2.61;—(*w. repetition*) ~ me fecere poetam Pierides, sunt ~ mihi carmina VERG. *Ecl.* 9.32; plus habent furoris, sed plus ~ corporis SEN. *Con.* 9.2.26;—(*w. correlatives*) qualis dominus, talis ~ seruus PETR. 58.4; JUV. 3.144;—(*w.* ipse) equum in medios moriturus ~ ipse concitat VERG. *A.* 11.741; LIV. 36.18.2; qui ~ ipse noluisti patri cedere SEN. *Con.* 10.2.3;—(*w.* quoque) nec non ~ equum quoque .. meum reducentes APUL. *Met.* 11.20.

**b** *non solum* (*modo, tantum*) .. *sed et*, not only .. but also.
► senatus non legatis modo benigne respondit, sed ~ ipse legatos .. ad regem misit LIV. 27.4.7; non solum .. fortem, sed ~ acuminis strenui ministrum COL. 1.9.4; non meae tantum necessitudines .. sed ~ tuae TAC. *Hist.* 1.15.

**c** (in a parenthesis or sim.) as a matter of fact, actually.
► LIV. 1.25.14; transfugae .. congruentia ad consulem adferentes—quae ~ uera erant—pecoris uim ingentem in saltum .. compulsam esse 9.31.7.

**6** (usu. qualifying a single word or phr.) Even.
► inuideat quod ~ Hermogenes ego canto HOR. *S.* 1.9.25; in magnis ~ uoluisse sat est PROP. 2.10.6; quia consulem ~ ad regendum equum uires deficiebant LIV. 22.49.3; OV. *Met.* 9.178; quamuis munera ~ deos uincant SEN. *Nat.* 4b.7.1; LUC. 2.288; inponit finem sapiens ~ rebus honestis JUV. 6.444;—(*w. hyperbaton*) fortem hoc animum tolerare iubebo; ~ quondam maiora tuli HOR. *S.* 2.5.21;—(*foll. by a pple.*) cuius ~ extincti .. ad caelum gloria fertur LUCR. 6.7; timeo Danaos ~ dona ferentis VERG. *A.* 2.49;—(*cf.*) (maltha) aquis ~ accenditur (*i.e. water only makes it burn*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.235.

**b** *et si*, even if (see ETSĪ).

**7** (as a simple copulative, joining words, phrs., cls., or sentences) And.
▸ se ~ suos tutari Pl. *Am.* 214; loca sicca ~ non herbosa Cato *Agr.* 34.2; amicitia per se ~ propter se expetita Cic. *Amic.* 80; pauper ~ diues inimici erant Petr. 48.5; Drusi ~ minoris Antoniae filius Suet. *Cal.* 1.1;—(*after an inclusive neg.*) ne irritet ~ exasperet tussim Sen. *Ep.* 78.5;—(*joining* multus *w. other adjs.*) multae ~ graues cogitationes Cic. *Agr.* 2.5; pluruma ~ flagitiosissuma facinora Sal. *Jug.* 32.2;—(*joining dissimilar elements, e.g. an adj. and an adv.*) an consulto ~ cogitata fiat iniuria Cic. *Off.* 1.27; o quotiens ~ quae nobis Galatea locuta est! Verg. *Ecl.* 3.72;—(*joining cls., sentences*) quia ego hanc amo ~ haec med amat Pl. *As.* 631; Cic. *Caec.* 87; sua pensa ministrae carpebant, medio nebat ~ ipsa loco Prop. 3.6.16; quingentos .. occiderunt ~ non minus ceperunt Liv. 44.10.9; duc ad mulctra greges ~ lac uenale per urbem .. porta Calp. *Ecl.* 4.25.

**b** (repeated).
▸ fortunam insanam esse ~ caecam ~ brutam Pac. *trag.* 366; Caes. *Civ.* 2.37.5; statuas aeneas ~ aureas ~ argenteas Petr. 50.5; Tac. *Ann.* 4.46.

**c** (variously combined with *-que*, *atque*, asyndeta, etc.).
▸ metus egestas, maeror senium, exiliumque ~ senectus Pac. *trag.* 301; pensilia, ut uuae, mala ~ sorba Var. *R.* 1.68.1; ferocem .. atque arrogantem ~ infestum Cic. *Att.* 10.11.3; Signini fuere ~ Norbani Saticulanique ~ Fregellani Liv. 27.10.7; Larg. 206; Stat. *Theb.* 11.619.

**d** (with *-que* affixed to second term).
▸ sibei ~ postereisqv sveis vivos fecit *CIL* 1.1613.3; 12.5202; 13.1897.

**8** (special instances of sense 7)

**a** (in compound numerals).
▸ annos octoginta ~ quattuor Pl. *Mer.* 673; cum ex cxxv iudicibus .. quinque ~ lxx reus reiceret Cic. *Planc.* 41; bis ~ uicies *B. Alex.* 74.3; septimum ~ tricesimum annum Vell. 2.72.1; Juv. 6.192;—(*postponed*) quattuor hinc rapimur uiginti ~ milia raedis Hor. *S.* 1.5.86;—(*repeated*) per quingentos .. ~ quinquaginta ~ octo annos V. Max. 2.4.3.

**b** (joining a pair of words, etc., that have a closely related meaning, sometimes w. resultant hendiadys).
▸ per amicitiam ~ gratiam Pl. *Mil.* 1200; ui oppressum ~ armis Cic. *Phil.* 2.56; sanguine placastis uentos ~ uirgine caesa Verg. *A.* 2.116; Tac. *Ann.* 11.6; uirgini petit nuptias ~ maritum Apul. *Met.* 4.32.

**c** (associated with *pariter*, *idem*, or sim., but with copulative force still felt; cf. sense 19).
▸ nunc germanu's pariter animo ~ corpore Ter. *Ad.* 957; sub terra ~ supra uirgulta non eodem tempore aeque crescunt Var. *R.* 1.45.2; solet .. aliud sentire ~ loqui Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.3; aequa lege Necessitas sortitur insignis ~ imos Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.15; Plin. *Ep.* 3.11.6; (*cf.*) simul consul .. de hostium aduentu cognouit, ~ ipsi hostes aderant Sal. *Jug.* 97.4.

**d** *et maxime* (*praecipue*, etc.), and especially; (also alone, after a phr. containing *omnis*).
▸ quae perspexero scribam ad te ~ maxime de dictatura Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.7.2; excipimus urbanitatem iocantis, ~ ante omnis Agamemnon Petr. 52.7; tollit epiphoram ~ praecipue incipientem Larg. 20;—de omnibus rebus praecipit ~ de reliquo exercitu celeriter imponendo *B. Afr.* 2.3.

**9** *et .. et* (*-que*, *atque*), Both .. and.
▸ sine me ire. — ~ iubeo ~ sino Pl. *Per.* 189; nunc ego ~ illam scelestam esse ~ me miserum sentio Ter. *Eu.* 71; ad causas ~ priuatas ~ publicas adire Cic. *Brut.* 311; ante id tempus ~ mari ~ terra duces erant Lacedaemonii Nep. *Ar.* 2.3; Verg. *A.* 6.167; Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.4; eodem uerbo ~ uocat ~ imperat Petr. 36.8;—(*after an inclusive neg.*) nihil est mali quod non ~ sustineam ~ exspectem Cic. *Att.* 11.11.2;—(*with nouns that have a sg. vb.*) concilio .. ei ~ locus ~ dies certa indicta Liv. 27.30.6; (*joining two nouns that refer to a single person*) cui ~ mater ~ dea dixisset Cic. *Att.* 9.5.3;—paratissimi ~ ab exercitu reliquisque rebus D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13a.5; Stat. *Theb.* 6.161;—(amygdalae) quae sunt ~ amplissimae ac minime rotundae Plin. *Nat.* 15.90;—(*in an anacoluthon, w. second* et *replaced by another conj.*) tum mihi Roscius ~ alia multa confirmandi mei causa dixit .. uerum tamen .. inquit .. Cic. *Quinct.* 78.

**b** (repeated).
▸ ~ rei ~ uirtuti ~ gloriae erit Cato *Agr.* 3.2; me .. praeter ceteros ~ colit ~ obseruat ~ diligit Cic. *Fam.* 13.78.1; Caes. *Gal.* 2.26.5; Ov. *Am.* 1.14.13; uos ~ decor ~ cantus ~ amor sociauit ~ aetas Calp. *Ecl.* 2.100; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.129.

**10** (special cases or variations of sense 9)

**a** (introducing parallel and contrasted expressions, = μέν .. δέ) On the one hand .. on the other hand (esp. w. anaphora); (also, w. omission of second *et*).
▸ in eo (officio) .. ~ colendo sita uitae est honestas omnis ~ neglegendo turpitudo Cic. *Off.* 1.4; siue illam Hesperiis, siue illam ostendet Eois, uret ~ Eoos, uret ~ Hesperios Prop. 2.3.44; qua iacet ~ Troiae tubicen Misenus harena, ~ sonat Herculeo structa labore uia 3.18.3; Liv. 29.35.7;—per tamen ~ campos, per opertos arbore montes Ov. *Met.* 5.612; *Fast.* 6.224.

**b** *et alii*, etc., .. *et maxime* .., various people, etc., .. and especially ..; (also, without *maxime*).
▸ peroratio .. ~ alia quaedam habet ~ maxime amplificationem Cic. *Top.* 98;—litteras ~ aliis ~ Pomptino .. dabis *Att.* 5.4.4; *Off.* 2.51; (*cf.*) parari rebellionem saepe alias ~ supremo conuiuio .. aperuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.55.

**c** *et .. et tamen*, while .. at the same time.
▸ ~ timent ~ tamen res premit denegare Ter. *An.* 633; Liv. 21.3.3; ~ magna ~ tamen sana Sen. *Suas.* 1.12.

**d** *et .. neque*, both .. and .. not.
▸ tantum .. utilitatis .. quantum ~ ipse sperarit nec ego dubitarim Cic. *Fam.* 13.10.4; Liv. 8.19.8; procedit (inpetigo) .. ~ late nec tarde Cels. 5.28.17B; (*cf.* sense 10c) cum ~ priuati aecum postularent, nec tamen soluendo aere alieno res publica esset Liv. 31.13.5.

**e** *neque .. et*, while .. not .., at the same time.
▸ hoc nec mihi placebat, ~ multo illi minus Cic. *Att.* 14.8.1; Sal. *Cat.* 32.1; is .. finis rei, ex qua neque Piso inglorius ~ Caesar maiore fama fuit Tac. *Ann.* 2.34.

**11** (epexegetic, adding a phr., cl., or sentence which explains and enlarges on a previous term) In other words, to be more precise, namely, and.
▸ geram tibi morem ~ ea quae uis, .. explicabo Cic. *Tusc.* 1.17; ego nunc deum ministra ~ Cybeles famula ferar? Catul. 63.68; Verg. *A.* 11.272; Liv. 27.1.10; hic .. deus ~ ratio, quae cuncta gubernat Man. 2.82; magnae aures ~ ad ambiendum corpus omne patulae Mela 3.56; cunctator natura ~ cui cauta .. consilia .. placerent Tac. *Hist.* 2.25; tristia ~ sine corde exta Suet. *Jul.* 77.1;—(*introducing an example in support of a general statement*) adolescebat interea lex maiestatis. ~ Appuleiam Varillam .. maiestatis delator arcessebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.50; 3.38.

**12** (after a vb. of motion, etc., adding a vb. which might otherwise be put into a final cl. or other cl. dependent on the first vb.); (also, after a vb. of waiting or sim., adding a vb. which would more logically be expressed as a participle).
▸ (*after vbs. of motion*) i sane, ~ .. parata fac sint omnia Pl. *Am.* 971; tu illas abi ~ transduce Ter. *Ad.* 917; iuuat ire ~ Dorica castra .. uidere Verg. *A.* 2.27; Sen. *Ep.* 122.13; (*cf.*, *after* age) quin age ~ .. felicis erue siluas Verg. *G.* 4.329;—(*after other vbs.*) nolo illam (*sc.* amicam) habere caussam ~ uotitam dicere Pl. *As.* 789; non fuit causa cur tantum laborem caperes ~ ad me uenires Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 49;—uide quam dudum hic asto ~ pulto Pl. *St.* 310; sedeo ego cantabundus ~ stelas numero Petr. 62.4.

**13** (linking alternative possibilities only one of which can obtain at any given moment) Or; *et .. uel*, either .. or.
▸ i pedes quo te rapiunt ~ aurae Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.49; frangit ~ attollit uires in milite causa Prop. 4.6.51; innumerabilibus .. caesis ~ captis hostium milibus Vell. 2.46.1; dubia cruditatis ~ ueneni signa Sen. *Con.* 9.5; (et .. et .. et) uino .. ~ per se ~ cum pipere ~ cum styrace poto Larg. 179; (*cf.*) quarum (regularum) itus ~ reditus alias obturat alias aperit terebrationes Vitr. 10.8.3;— ~ per se solanum uel cum pane prodest Larg. 244; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.19.2.

**14** (with slight adversative force, often after a negative cl.) But at the same time, and yet; *neque .. et*, not .. yet at the same time.
▸ lubet ~ metuo Pl. *Bac.* 1196; quod des paullumst ~ necessest multum accipere Thaidem Ter. *Eu.* 1075; fieri .. potest, ut recte quis sentiat ~ id quod sentit polite eloqui non possit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.6; Sal. *Jug.* 85.10; quare aliquando non fulgurat ~ tonat? Sen. *Nat.* 2.18; 4a.2.20; heri non tam bonum (uinum) posui ~ multo honestiores cenabant Petr. 34.7; Mart. 10.56.5; (*foll. by* nihilo minus) Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.97;—qui neque tibi bene esse patere ~ illis quibus est inuides Pl. *Ps.* 1135; nec coniunx ~ pater esse uolo Ov. *Fast.* 5.530; nec possum ~ cupio non nullos ducere uersus *Tr.* 5.12.63; Plin. *Ep.* 9.35.2.

**b** *et quidem*, yes, but ...
▸ emissus aliquis e carcere. ~ quidem emissus per imprudentiam Cic. *Planc.* 31; *Leg.* 3.24; *Tusc.* 3.48.

**15** (introducing an indignant exclamation, usu. in the form of an ironical question) And after all that ..?
▸ conmeatibus nos magis iuuerunt exleges: ~ minus honore dignos putabitis? Sis. *hist.* 113; Cic. *Har.* 25; uide quam turpi leto pereamus ~ dubita, si potes, quin ille .. caedem facturus sit *Att.* 10.10.5; Catul. 97.10; eripitur .. cara puella: ~ tu me lacrimas fundere, amice, uetas? Prop. 2.8.2; Liv. 45.38.2; Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; ex opibus tantis .. das nihil ~ dicis, Candide, κοινὰ φίλων? Mart. 2.43.16.

**b** *et .. quidem?* (w. repetition of a previous word, to express sarcasm), a .., is he?, so he .., does he? (or sim.).
▸ iam hunc adueniet miles? — ~ miles quidem? Pl. *Bac.* 222; mille nummum poscit. — ~ poscit quidem? Ter. *Hau.* 606.

**16** (in narrative, adding a subsequent or consequent event or situation) And then, and.
▸ emicat Euryalus (*in a race*) ~ .. uictor .. prima tenet Verg. *A.* 5.337; ille exuit se ~ omnia uestimenta secundum uiam posuit Petr. 62.5; Tac. *Hist.* 2.51; Perseus caput Gorgonis ei ostendit ~ is .. est immutatus in lapidem Hyg. *Fab.* 64.4.

**b** (after vbs. of saying, etc., with implication of immediacy).
▸ dixerat ~ spissis noctis se condidit umbris Verg. *A.* 2.621; Prop. 4.10.16; hactenus, ~ pariter uitam cum sanguine fudit Ov. *Met.* 2.610; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.9).

**c** (beginning a sentence, esp. when the focus of attention moves from one person to another).
▸ Corratas .. coepit .. postulare, ut .. postero die secum ferro decerneret .. ~ a Dioxippo .. accepta condicio est Curt. 9.7.18; uersae inde ad Tiberium preces. ~ ille uarie disserebat de magnitudine imperii Tac. *Ann.* 1.11;—(*in reported dialogue*) 'quid?' inquit Laelius. ~ ille 'quid censes nisi quod est ante oculos?' Cic. *Rep.* 1.56; Tac. *Dial.* 4.1.

**d** (introducing the main cl. after a temporal cl.).
▸ cvm .. consedissent, ~ ex sacrificio gvstarvnt *CIL* 6.2060.16 (ad 81); haec ubi ille dixit, ~ discessit Gel. 2.29.7.

**17** (joining two main cls. of which the first expresses the circumstances of the second, sometimes having roughly the force of an inverted *cum*).
▸ nec longum tempus ~ ingens exiit ad caelum .. arbos Verg. *G.* 2.80; uix .. quies laxauerat artus, ~ (Somnus) superincumbens .. proiecit (Palinurum) in undas *A.* 5.858; mane erat, ~ uolui, si sola quiesceret illa, uisere Prop. 2.29b.23; Liv. 43.4.10; Plin. *Ep.* 7.33.7; commodum meridies accesserat ~ mittit mihi Byrrena xeniola Apul. *Met.* 2.11; 11.3; (*cf.*) nec mora, ~ undosis .. prosiluit thalamis Stat. *Ach.* 1.27.

**b** (joining two main cls. of which the second expresses the circumstances of the first).
▸ fratris uirgo Saturnia iussis adnuit, ~ mediae tempora noctis erant Ov. *Fast.* 6.384; Luc. 1.231; (*cf.*) se proiecit in lectum, ~ corpus totum liuidum habebat Petr. 63.7.

**18** (after an imperative, adding the predicted consequence of an action) And then (i.e. if you do that), and.
▸ di faciles, peccasse semel concedite tuto: ~ satis est Ov. *Am.* 2.14.44; nega tuam esse epistulam, ~ habes argumentum Sen. *Con.* 1.7.4; occa, ~ seges altera in herba est Pers. 6.26; Plin. *Pan.* 45.6; Hyg. *Fab.* 190.3; 'formonsus est': expecta paulisper ~ non erit Apul. *Soc.* 23;—(*parenth.*) dic quibus in terris— ~ eris mihi magnus Apollo Verg. *Ecl.* 3.104.

**19** (w. comparative force, after words expr. similarity, dissimilarity, etc.) As, than.
▸ terra, ut putant, eadem ~ humus Var. *L.* 5.23; dissimilis est militum causa ~ tua Cic. *Phil.* 2.59; nec si .. ad tortoris eculeum .. ire cogatur, similem habeat uultum ~ si ampullam perdidisset *Fin.* 4.31; Lucr. 3.1093; haec eodem tempore Caesari mandata referebantur, ~ legati ab Aeduis .. ueniebant Caes. *Gal.* 1.37.1; Nep. *Milt.* 3.5; conchylia .. quibus .. luxuria paria paene ~ margaritis pretia fecit Plin. *Nat.* 9.124; non tam sollemne est annuum, quod maritus uxori pendit ~ quod uxor marito praestat Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.33.1.

**b** *simul et*, as soon as.
▸ ego ad te .. habebo quod scribam simul ~ uidero Curionem Cic. *Att.* 10.4.12; 16.11.6; omne animal .. simul ~ ortum est, id agit, se ut conseruet *Fin.* 5.24.

**etenim** *conj.* [et + enim] Position: regularly first word in its sentence, but often second word (or element) in poets, also in Sen. *Ep.* 95.49 and later prose; third word in Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.17. NB: *et .. enim* (by tmesis) Vitr. 1.1.7 and perh. elsewhere.
(adding something in explanation or corroboration of what has been said or implied) And indeed, the fact is, for.
▸ (Iuppiter) hoc petere me precario a uobis iussit .. ~ .. non minus quam uostrum quiuis formidat malum Pl. *Am.* 26; Ter. *Hau.* 548; neminem reperies qui neget; ~ omnes dederunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.152; mitto cetera intolerabilia; ~ fletu impedior *Att.* 3.10.2; *Off.* 3.63; Nep. *Eum.* 3.4; quidquid dicam aut erit aut non: diuinare ~ magnus mihi donat Apollo Hor. *S.* 2.5.60; hoc quoque, Naso, feres: ~ peiora tulisti Ov. *Pont.* 3.7.13; Plin. *Nat.* 8.11; Tac. *Ann.* 3.46;—(*preceded by* quippe) Lucr. 2.1133; 5.240; facit omnia circa honorem meum obseruanter .. quippe ~ uidebatur sibi peridoneum maritum matri repperisse Apul. *Apol.* 72;—(*in tmesis*) philosophia .. perficit architectum animo magno .. ne sit cupidus .. et haec enim philosophia praescribit Vitr. 1.1.7.

**b** (introducing a rhet. question).
▸ certum est .. omnia .. audacter .. dicere .. ~ quis tam dissoluto animo est qui haec cum uideat tacere .. possit? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 32; *Sest.* 63; Sal. *Cat.* 20.11; Germ. *Arat.* 5.

**c** (introducing a parenthesis).
▸ tu .. cum illa .. lubenter uiuis (~ bene lubenter uictitas) Ter. *Eu.* 1074; Hirtius .. se afuturum (~ iam in Tusculano est) .. auctor est Cic. *Att.* 15.5.2; Liv. 3.24.9; addidit praecepta (~ aderat Meherdates), ut non dominationem .. cogitaret Tac. *Ann.* 12.11; Apul. *Apol.* 31.

**d** (introducing a particular instance in support of a general assertion).
▸ mihi .. uidentur e locis quoque ipsis .. diuinationum oportunitates esse ductae. ~ Aegyptii .. in camporum patentium aequoribus habitantes .. omnem curam in siderum cognitione posuerunt Cic. *Div.* 1.93; Vitr. 7.5.5; sunt .. alterius generis successiones .. ~ cum pater familias se in adoptionem dedit .. Gaius *Inst.* 3.83.

**e** (epexegetic, following the announcement of what is to be said).
▸ (uirgo) facinus audet pulcherrimum. extorto ~ loro .. me (asinum) .. ab impetu reuocatum nauiter inscendit Apul. *Met.* 6.27.

**Eteoclēs** ~is or ~eos *m.* Forms: acc. ~ea Stat. *Theb.* 2.384, etc., ~en Hyg. *Fab.* 67.6; gen. ~is Stat. *Theb.* 3.214, ~eos 12.91, 421; abl. ~e Hyg. *Fab.* 68.1.

(mythol.) A son of Oedipus and Jocasta; he and his brother Polynices agreed to rule Thebes in alternate years, but later quarrelled.

**Eteoclēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to or typical of Eteocles.
▶ ne .. simultas ~as nobis contentiones pariat APUL. *Met.* 10.14.

**etēsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] The name of a type of vine, perh. one fruiting at the time of the etesian winds.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.36 (cj.).

**etēsiae** ~ārum *m. pl.* [Gk ἐτησίαι, *sc.* ἄνεμοι] FORMS and GENDER: *aetes-* (f.) in HYG. *Astr.* 2.4 (by association with Gk αἰτεῖν); nom. sg. *etesias* PLIN. *Nat.* 18.335. Winds blowing at a regular time of year, esp. north-westerly winds blowing in parts of the Mediterranean during the dog-days, etesian winds.
▶ ~ae diutius .. flabant VAR. in Non. p.71M; cum me ~ae .. prosequi noluerunt austerque aduersus maximo flatu me .. Regium rettulit CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.3; 15.11.2; LUCR. 6.716; CAES. *Civ.* 3.107.1; LIV. 37.23.4; ~ae .. somniculosi a nautis .. uocantur, quod .. mane nesciunt surgere SEN. *Nat.* 5.11.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.127; TAC. *Ann.* 6.33; GEL. 2.22.25;—(*in appos.*) uentos ~as CIC. *N.D.* 2.131;—(*sg.*) (Aquilo) aestate media mutat .. nomen— ~as uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.335.

**etēsius** ~um *a.* [Gk ἐτήσιος]
**1** Annual; (in quots., applied to the etesian winds).
▶ ~a flabra aquilonum LUCR. 5.742; 6.730.
**2** (app. as the name of an unidentified stone).
▶ auctoribus curae fuere lapides mortariorum .. ~um (*s.v.l.*) lapidem in iis praetulere ceteris PLIN. *Nat.* 36.157.

**ēthicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἠθική, *sc.* φιλοσοφία] Moral philosophy, ethics.
▶ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.3; 12.2.15.

**ēthicōs** *adv.* [Gk ἠθικῶς] With dramatic propriety, so as to use words in keeping with the character portrayed.
▶ SEN. *Con.* 2.3.23; ~ .. dixit—certe laudatum est cum diceret 2.4.7; ~ induxit matrem (Alexandri) loquentem *Suas.* 1.13.

**ēthicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἠθικός]
**1** Belonging to morals, ethical.
▶ QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.11 (cj.); rem .. ~am .. uirtutumque origines GEL. 1.2.4.
**2** Expressive of character, psychological.
▶ declamabat .. Naso raro controuersias et non nisi ~as SEN. *Con.* 2.2.12.

**ēthologia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἠθολογία] (rhet.) Delineation of character, characterization; an instance of this, character sketch.
▶ SEN. *Ep.* 95.65;—sententiae .. et ~ae .. apud grammaticos scribantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.3; SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re).

**ēthologus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἠθολόγος] A person who portrays character by means of gestures.
▶ mimorum est .. et ~orum, si nimia est imitatio, sicut obscenitas CIC. *de Orat.* 2.242; DIONYSIO .. VERNAE HETHOLOGO *CIL* 6.10129.

**ēthos** (~eos) *neut.* [Gk ἦθος] Character (as exhibited in drama); (in quot., pl.).
▶ in argumentis Caecilius poscit palmam, in ~esin Terentius VAR. *Men.* 399.

**etiam** *particle.* [ET + IAM] For ~ *dum*, ~ *num*, ~ *nunc*, ~ *si*, , ~ *tunc* see ETIAMDVM, etc.
**1** Still, yet, even now.
▶ uel mane ~ PL. *Men.* 177; de uxore incertus sum ~ quid sim facturus TER. *Hec.* 614; tener ipse ~ atque puellus LUCIL. 425; ibi olim fano consumebatur omne quod profanum erat, ut ~ fit VAR. *L.* 6.54; pauca ~ requirimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.205; LUCR. 2.494; Idaeum .. ~ currus, ~ arma tenentem VERG. *A.* 6.485; ab superioris ~ certaminis memoria pauidos LIV. 8.16.6; OV. *Met.* 2.471; ne ~ imbecilla (arbor) a ualentiore prematur COL. 5.10.2;—(*after* nunc, tum) uti nunc ~ Transpadani seruant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.205; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.30; oleae quae tum ~ maneat TAC. *Ann.* 3.61; ecce .. somnio mihi nunc ~ redintegratur .. infortunium meum APUL. *Met.* 4.27;—(*after a neg.*) quid sit nil ~ scio PL. *St.* 356; hunc ego numquam uideram ~ TER. *Eu.* 1030; uixdum ~ coetu uestro dimisso CIC. *Catil.* 1.10; morsu .. repugnant, uix ~ cum sunt dentes .. creati LUCR. 5.1038; GEL. 16.11.2.
**b** yet again.
▶ at mentiris ~ PL. *Am.* 369; da sauium ~ prius quam abitis *As.* 940; *Mos.* 474; uide .. ~ sodes ut mi haec certa .. attuleris TER. *Hec.* 841.
**c** ~ *atque* ~, more and more, incessantly; (esp. w. vbs. of entreaty or sim.) ever more urgently, earnestly; (also ellipt., w. imp.).
▶ temo .. agitans ~ atque ~ noctis iter ENN. *scen.* 217; LUCR. 6.341; Caesare .. ~ atque ~ aciem sustentante *B. Afr.* 82.3; mare est ~ atque ~ undabundum GEL. 2.30.3; ~ atque ~ pertrectauit corpus hominis APUL. *Fl.* 19;—te moneo hoc ~ atque ~ PL. *Trin.* 674; hoc te uehementer .. ~ atque ~ rogo CIC. *Att.* 16.16d.14; querendum est ~ atque ~ CATUL. 63.61;—uide .. ~ atque ~ nunc, saluam ut aulam aps te auferam PL. *Aul.* 614; ~ atque ~ uale CIC. *Att.* 5.19.2; SAL. *Jug.* 85.28; ~ atque ~, cui des, considera SEN. *Ben.* 3.14.2.
**2** (w. pres. ind., expr. an impatient command) Will you ..!
▶ ~ uigilas? pater .. aderit iam hic meus PL. *Mos.* 383; *Per.* 413; ~ caues ne uideat forte hic te .. aliquis TER. *Hau.* 235; ~ taces? *Ad.* 550.
**3** Also, in addition, as well, too.
▶ fuge, opsecro hercle. — quo fugiam? ~ tu fuge PL. *Mos.* 513; TER. *Ad.* 577; non enim, si tibi ea res grata fuisset, esset ~ approbata CIC. *Lig.* 23; CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.2; fames utrimque exercitum urgebat, Gallos pestilentia ~ LIV. 5.48.2; terra quae uitibus apta est ~ arboribus est utilis COL. 5.10.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.35; SUET. *Jul.* 20.1; APUL. *Met.* 4.27; (*repeated*) aqua .. praeterquam capiti ~ stomacho prodest, ~ articulis doloribusque CELS. 1.9.5;—(*after negs.*) non placet nec temere est ~ PL. *Bac.* 670; CIC. *Att.* 4.1.1; tantum .. dolebo, non ~ metuam OV. *Met.* 11.426;—(*with the last item of a series*) cum hac cum istac, cumque amica ~ tua PL. *Cas.* 612; respondebis et pro te et pro conlegis tuis, ~ pro pontificum conlegio CIC. *Har.* 21; LUCR. 4.946; per litteras nuntiosque, postremo ~ per legatos LIV. 29.34.2.
**b** (combined with words expr. addition or sim.).
▶ (*vbs.*) ad haec mala hoc mi accedit ~ TER. *An.* 215; fateor et addo ~ CIC. *Sul.* 23; LIV. 25.31.3;—(*advs.*) tum heri hunc salutauisti? — et te quoque ~ PL. *Am.* 717; porro ~ ausculta *Bac.* 273; stipendio ~ insuper imposito LIV. 21.1.5;—(*conjs.*) numquid aliud? — hoc atque ~ PL. *Bac.* 757; pocula a potione, unde potatio et ~ posca VAR. *L.* 5.122; in consulatu atque ~ in praetura CIC. *Sul.* 34; APUL. *Met.* 10.3.
**c** *non solum .. sed* ~, or sim., also *cum .. tum* ~, not only .. but also; (sometimes verging on sense 4).
▶ TER. *Ad.* 387; quem absentem non modo sine crimine et sine teste, uerum ~ sine accusatore damnasti CIC. *Ver.* 2.110; cum .. non solum uires sed ~ tela nostris deficerent CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.1; Graecos, quorum non modo libertas, ~ libido impunita TAC. *Ann.* 4.35;—quem ciuem cum grauem tum ~ eloquentem constat fuisse CIC. *Brut.* 79; CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.1; magna praeda .. cum omnis generis tum auri ~ argentique LIV. 27.49.6.
**4** (w. a sentence, phrase, or single word, expressing a more extreme case) Even, actually; (for exx. of *immo* ~, *quin* ~ see IMMŌ, QVĪN).
▶ di inmortales! ~ cum uxore non cubet? PL. *Mer.* 538; VAR. *R.* 3.16.6; ad me .. ~ cum rogat aliquid, contumaciter .. solet scribere CIC. *Att.* 6.1.7; ~ ad innocentium supplicia descendunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.5; LIV. 3.6.7; illum ~ lauri, etiam fleuere myricae VERG. *Ecl.* 10.13; cum .. nolint ~ me nosse uideri OV. *Pont.* 2.3.29; missio sanguinis adeo non prodest ut ~ noceat CELS. 2.10.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.76; inriguos agros, tabernas, cenacula ~ .. inuenimus FRON. *Aq.* 76; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.18.3;—(*w.* ultro) nunc uenis ~ ultro inrisum dominum PL. *Am.* 587; TER. *Ph.* 360; CIC. *Ver.* 3.30;—(*after* si, *cf.* ETIAMSĪ) cum .. non dubitaremus quin, si ~ tutum nobis iter fuisset, te tamen iam consequi non possemus CIC. *Att.* 8.11d.3;—(*marking the climax of a series*) leges .. quae in Gracchorum ferocitate .. in cruore Cinnano, ~ inter Sullana arma uixerunt, solus conculcaris *Vat.* 23; CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.5.
**b** (w. compar.).
▶ tantum adfero quantum .. optat, atque ~ amplius PL. *Capt.* 777; fecit ~ iste me epilogus firmiorem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.119; bibe plus ~, quam quod praecordia poscunt OV. *Rem.* 535.
**c** (w. indignant questions) really, actually.
▶ ~ minitas? ANDR. *trag.* 19; ~ne ultro tuis me prolectas probris? PL. *Bac.* 567; tu mihi ~ audes mentionem facere decumarum? CIC. *Ver.* 3.48; *Cael.* 69; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) malo illos ulcisci ambo — ~ tu, homo nihili? PL. *Bac.* 1188.
**5** (expressing an affirmative answer to a question) Indeed, yes.
▶ numquid uis? — ~: ut actutum aduenias PL. *Am.* 544;— atque audin? ~ *Poen.* 406; aut '~' aut 'non' respondere CIC. *Luc.* 104; clarus erit, fortis, iustus. 'sapiensne?' ~ HOR. *S.* 2.3.97; 2.5.91; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.19; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.3; (*cf.*) ~ne in minimis rebus? ~ CIC. *Parad.* 25;—(*w.* immo) nilne huc attulistis inde auri domum? — immo ~ PL. *Bac.* 316;—(*w. neg.*) scyphos .. rettulitne? — non ~ *As.* 445.
**b** (expr. agreement with a previous remark).
▶ 'misericordia commotus ne sis.' ~, in dissoluenda seueritate; sed tamen est laus aliqua humanitatis CIC. *Mur.* 65; dices: 'habeo hic, quos legam, non minus disertos'; ~, sed .. PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.9.

**etiamdum** *particle.* Also as two words. [ETIAM + -DVM] (after negs. or virtual negs.) Yet; already.
▶ dissimulabo, hos quasi non uideam neque esse hic ~ sciam PL. *Mil.* 992; TER. *Hau.* 229; erat .. eunuchus quem mercatus fuerat frater Thaidi, neque is deductus ~ ad eam *Eu.* 570; (*separated*) hau conuenit etiam hic dum Phronesium PL. *Truc.* 321;—metuo .. ne erus redeat ~ a foro *Ps.* 1028.

**etiamnum, -nunc** *particle.* [ETIAM + NVM (NVNC)] (*etiamnunc* freq. written as two words)
**1** (expressing the continuance of a state) Even now, still, yet.
▶ ~m .. spes animum oblectat meum PL. *Men.* 462; ~nc tu hic stas, Parmeno? TER. *Eu.* 286; VAR. *L.* 7.84; adulescens ~nc .. Isocrates est CIC. *Orat.* 41; quoniam ~m abes *Att.* 13.31.2; ut fama est aliquas ~nc uiuere gentis LUCR. 5.17; LIV. 3.2.4; SEN. *Con.* 1.6.7; ~m Medis imperantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.9; STAT. *Theb.* 8.574; eam .. ~nc lacrimantem complexus APUL. *Met.* 5.6;—(*separated*) nam etiam mi misero nunc malae dolent PL. *Am.* 408; LUCR. 5.1408.
**b** (w. point of reference in past or fut. time).
▶ cum ~nc platanus nouella esset VAR. *R.* 1.37.5; CAES. *Gal.* 7.62.6; cum .. hiems ~m frigore saxa rumperet VERG. *G.* 4.135; classis .. ~m .. spectari poterat OV. *Met.* 7.490; (*w. epistolary impf.*) Bibulus ne cogitabat quidem ~nc in prouinciam suam accedere CIC. *Att.* 5.16.4;—si ~nc .. in me impetum .. facere conabitur *Har.* 7; LUCR. 5.884; multa prouidit .. multa ~nc dabit (fortuna) SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.3.
**c** (introducing repeated actions, usu. w. imp.) yet more or again.
▶ apscede ~nc—~nc—etiam—ohe, istic astato PL. *Aul.* 55; *Men.* 159; ~nc torque, ~ nc SEN. *Con.* 10.5.10; 'omnia feci'. fac ~ nc SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.3; (*w. ind.*) ~nc saluto te PL. *Mil.* 1339; (*cf.*) bene uale igitur .. ~ nc uale 1373.
**2** (w. temporal force weakened) Still, yet (before a process is complete).
▶ mors Sex. Rosci .. nuntiatur. quaeritur ~nc quis eum nuntium miserit? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 105; his cognitis ~m quaedam alia noscenda CELS. 5.26.20.A; SEN. *Con.* 10.4.7; unum ~m .. miraculum non omittemus PLIN. *Nt.* 34.137;—(*w. compar.*) plus ~nc SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.6; est .. multo excellentius ~m molluscum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.68; (*cf.*) in exortibus matutinis ~m augeri (stellarum motum) 2.68.
**b** (in a topogr. series).
▶ circa Peloponneson ~nc in Aegaeo Pitynussa et Aegina MELA 2.109; extra sinum, uerum in flexu tamen ~m Rubri maris 3.81; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.62.

**etiamsī** *conj.* Also as two words. [ETIAM + SĪ] Even if, even though.
▶ ~ dudum fuerat ambiguom hoc mihi, nunc non est TER. *Hec.* 648; hunc ~ tota Asia deposcit ad supplicium, defendam CIC. *Flac.* 5; tuos .. oculos, ~ te ueniens in medio foro uidero, dissauiabor Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.2; ~ accipit iniuriam. tamen .. facere uidetur SAL. *Jug.* 10.7; LIV. 24.34.11; erat enim raptor, ~ negabat SEN. *Con.* 7.8.7; litteram non addam ~ adhuc aliquid praeterisse me sensero PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.37; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) luculente quidem scripserunt ~ minus quam tu polite CIC. *Brut.* 76;—(*w. subj.*) facerem improbe, ~ alius legem tulisset *Mur.* 5; ad hydropicos .. bene faciunt chameleae .. folia .. ~ arida fuerint LARG. 133;—(*subj. in indir. sp. or other subord. cl.*) filium tum ~ nolit, cogam ut cum illa una cubet TER. *Ad.* 851; VAR. *R.* 3.16.31; id se, ~ iam pridem uellet, minus praestare in Hispania .. potuisse LIV. 28.35.10; TAC. *Ann.* 2.73;—(*separated*) etiam subito si dicat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.152; etiamne si ui deiecit, etiamne si clam, si precario uenit in possessionem? *Agr.* 3.11.
**b** (w. single words).
▶ ira consulis, ~ iusta LIV. 42.1.12; (urbibus) multis ~ ignobilibus frequens (Aegyptus) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.60; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.4.

**etiamtum, -tunc** *particle.* Also written as two words. [ETIAM + TVM (TVNC)] NB: *etiam* and *tum* are treated as two separate words when they are used with their individual distinct senses, e.g. *etiam tum .. cum* 'even then .. when'. Still (at that time), yet.
▶ ~m uiuit (infamia) quom esse credas mortuam PL. *Per.* 356; narrat .. ut uirgo ab se integra ~m siet TER. *Hec.* 145; uineas .. iterum occare .. si sunt ~m glaebae VAR. *R.* 1.32.2; cum ~m essent in armis CIC. *Dom.* 79; SAL. *Jug.* 54.5; non longos ~nc scissa capillos OV. *Ep.* 8.79; Lepidus puer ~m V. MAX. 3.1.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.72; regibus ~m imperantibus 11 22;—(*separated*) etiamne in ara tunc sedebant mulieres, quom ad me profectu's ire? PL. *Rud.* 846; CIC. *Clu.* 74.

**etquis** see ECQVIS.

**Etrūria** ~ae *f.* A region of Italy on the west side of the Apennines north of Latium; (transf.) its inhabitants.
▶ ENN. *Ann.* 152; VAR. *Men.* 17; CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; VERG. *G.* 2.533; MELA 2.59; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.50;—omnis furiis surrexit ~a iustis VERG. *A.* 8.494; LIV. 5.5.10.

**Etruscus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Etruria, Etruscan; *corona* ~*a*, a gold crown worn in triumphs.
▶ oppida condebant .. ~o ritu VAR. *L.* 5.143; ~orum haruspicum disciplinam CIC. *N.D.* 2.10; VERG. *A.* 11.598; litus ~um HOR. *Saec.* 38; LIV. 35.21.11; OV. *Met.* 15.558; ~um puero si contigit aurum (*i.e.* bulla) JUV. 5.164;—PLIN. *Nat.* 21.6; 33.11.
**b** (m. as noun) an Etrurian.
▶ ~orum .. libri CIC. *Div.* 1.72; obesus ~us CATUL. 39.11; VERG. *A.* 10.238; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195; TAC. *Ann.* 11.14.

**etsī** *conj.* Also as two words. [ET + SĪ]
**1** Even if, although.
▶ (*w. ind.*) mane, ~ properas PL. *Per.* 272; qui, ~ damnatus est, mihi uidetur tamen inter uiros optimos .. esse numerandus CIC. *Font.* 38; *Fam.* 2.12.1; ~ ab hoste ea dicebantur, tamen non neglegenda existimabant CAES. *Gal.* 5.28.1; VERG. *A.* 2.583; ~ me inuito discedis, Cynthia, Roma PROP. 2.19.1; LIV. 1.58.10; STAT. *Theb.* 4.770; an, ~ parum cautum est, et hoc sit utendum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.7; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Caesar, opinor, ex uncia (*of the inheritance*), ~ nihil adhuc CIC. *Att.* 13.48.1;—(*after* tamen) ~ res bene gesta est, corde suo trepidat ENN. *Ann.* 547; TER. *An.* 864; fecere tamen et alii talia, ~ uos ignoratis APUL. *Apol.* 9;—(*w. subj.*) ~ illi inprobi sint .. nostrum officium meminisse decet PL. *St.* 43; ~ minus esset nefarium, tamen esset improbum CIC. *Ver.* 1.110; ubi ~ adiectum aliquid

numero sit, magna certe caedes fuit Liv. 3.8.10; Tac. *Ann.* 14.44;—(*w. subj. in indir. sp. or other subord. cl.*) ~ famosus .. fuisset, uim in corpus liberum non aecum censuere adferri Cato *orat.* 205; Liv. 5.36.2.

**b** (w. single nouns, adjs., phrs., etc.).
▸ quaedam .. per se adiuuantia, ~ non necessaria Cic. *Top.* 59; ~ magno aestu .. tamen .. paruerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.95.1; sonum .. ~ non hominis, quem non tamen edere possit ceruus habet Ov. *Met.* 3.238; nam ~ iustum dolorem pudor impediebat Tac. *Ann.* 11.35; quod me .. ~ minus prudentem, multiscium reddidit Apul. *Met.* 9.13.

**2** (introducing a main cl.) Although, and yet.
▸ sed quid istuc est? ~ iam ego ipse quid sit prope scire puto me Pl. *Bac.* 1160; Ter. *Hau.* 119; Cic. *Att.* 14.11.1; sic ego non omnibus .. seruio. ~ quae est haec seruitus? *Fam.* 7.24.1; Lucr. 1.487; *Ciris* 156; quo maxime apparuit .. Seianum quaerenti occasiones sumministrasse; ~ commentario .. ausus est scribere Suet. *Tib.* 61.1.

**-ētum** ~ī *neut. suff.* Formed mainly from names of plants to denote the place where they grow (*arboretum, quercetum, rosetum*); enlargement *-cetum* (*senticetum*) perh. from *fruticetum*, etc.

**etymologia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐτυμολογία] Etymology.
▸ Var. *L.* 7.109; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.28; 7.3.25.

**etymologicē** *f.* [Gk ἐτυμολογική] = ETYMOLOGIA.
▸ Var. *L.* 7.4.

**etymologicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐτυμολογικός] Etymological.
▸ quod uocabulum Graecum .. resoluerit (*sc.* Aelius) in uoces Latinas ratione ~a falsa Gel. 1.18.1.

**etymologus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐτυμολόγος] An etymologist.
▸ si ~us principia uerborum postulet mille Var. *L.* 6.39.

**etymum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἔτυμον] The etymological origin of a word.
▸ uidetur uocabulum (*sc.* gluma) ~um habere a glubendo Var. *R.* 1.48.2; ~a .. harum uocum Gel. 18.4.11.

**eu** *interj.* [Gk εὖ] Fine! Splendid! (sometimes iron.).
▸ ecquis hic est? — adest. — ~, Philolaches, salue Pl. *Mos.* 339; ~! praedatu's probe *Per.* 668a; ~ noster, laudo Ter. *Eu.* 154; Hor. *Ars* 328;—(*w.* edepol, hercle, ecastor) ~ edepol res turbulentas! Pl. *Epid.* 72; ~ hercle! mulier, multum et audax et mala's *Men.* 731; ~ ecastor! .. paenitet exornatae ut simus *Poen.* 283; Titin. *com.* 59.

**ēuacuō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + VACVŌ] To empty (a vessel); (spec.) to purge, evacuate (the bowels).
▸ si doliare uinum emeris .. id uideri actum, ut ante ~arentur (*sc.* dolia) quam .. Ulp. *dig.* 18.6.1.4;—ad ~andam aluum Plin. *Nat.* 20.52; 32.104.

**Euadnē** ~ēs *f.* Also **Euhad-**. The wife of Capaneus, who threw herself on her husband's funeral pyre.
▸ Verg. *A.* 6.447; num legis ~en erubuisse uiro? Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.64; Mart. 4.75.5; Stat. *Theb.* 12.801; (*as a type*) hic nulla puella nec fida ~e nec pia Penelope Prop. 3.13.24.

**ēuādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *intr., tr.* [EX- + VĀDŌ]
FORMS: ~*sti* (= ~*sisti*) Hor. *S.* 2.7.68, Sil. 15.793.

**1** To go out and away.
▸ si ~sissent subito ex balneis mulieris amici Liciniumque comprehendissent Cic. *Cael.* 65; Sal. *Jug.* 56.5; e nauibus tanta ui armatorum in terram ~dente Liv. 21.28.3; ~serunt extra uallum ut pandere aciem .. possent 41.26.4; Curt. 9.2.18.

**b** (of things) to pass, flow out, be emitted.
▸ qui umbilicum .. terrarum optines, unde .. saeua ~sit uox foras *Inc. trag.* 19; ut per ea (*sc.* loca) perniciosus umor ~dat Cels. 3.23.7; 7.26.2.G; fulmen per id foramen .. ~dit Sen. *Nat.* 2.40.2; spiritus .. et anhelitus e pectore .. ~dere Gel. 12.5.2;—(*of rivers*) Curt. 3.4.9; paucos amnis qui in pelagus ~dunt Mela 2.17.

**2** To come or go upward.
▸ ex illis abditis sedibus ~dere in haec loca quae nos incolimus Cic. *N.D.* 2.95; ~do ad summi fastigia culminis Verg. *A.* 2.458; per praeruptum .. saxum in Capitolium ~dit Liv. 5.46.9; 44.9.7; Sil. 13.47; datum .. militibus qui scalis ~serant signum Tac. *Ann.* 12.17; (*of plants*) ut uites arboribus adplicitae .. in cacumina ~dunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.26.

**b** (tr.) to climb to the top of, surmount.
▸ gradus ~serat altos Verg. *A.* 4.685; fixis in terram pilis quo leuiores ardua ~derent Liv. 2.65.3; Col. 7.9.13; (*in fig. phr.*) quantum processeris, mollior cliuus .. et si haec .. iam lenius supina .. ~seris .. omnia sponte proueniunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.79.

**3** To come through to the other side, pass.
▸ consueti Numidarum equi facile inter uirgulta ~dere Sal. *Jug.* 50.6; adeo .. ad ultimum laboris .. uentum est ut equites .. omissis equis ad primos ordines peditum .. per corpora ~serint Liv. 9.39.8; Alpes .. transgressus .. CC milia passuum per modo deuictam barbariam .. ~sit V. Max. 5.5.3; (*of missiles*) ut omnes (sagittae) per interualla digitorum innocue ~derent Suet. *Dom.* 19; (*transf.*) torquetur .. collisus inter haec claustra et tamen uictor flexuosus ~dit (mons Taurus) Plin. *Nat.* 5.98.

**b** (tr.) to pass through or beyond; to get through (a journey, etc.).
▸ iam ~serant media castra Liv. 7.36.2; iam uada Cephisi Panopesque ~serat arua Ov. *Met.* 3.19; cum sic apis ~dit uestibulum ut nulla intro reuolet Col. 9.12.1; ~sisse siluas, transisse aestuaria Tac. *Ag.* 33.5;—si omne iter ~dit .. tolutim Lucil. 313; omnem .. uidebar ~sisse uiam Verg. *A.* 2.731; Apul. *Met.* 1.20; (*cf.*) lapis .. nec spatium ~sit totum neque pertulit ictum Verg. *A.* 12.907.

**4** To get clear, escape (from a place).
▸ saluast, ~sit ex aqua Pl. *Rud.* 175; abiit, excessit, ~sit, erupit Cic. *Catil.* 2.1; scarus .. tutum .. ~dit in aequor Ov. *Hal.* 14; uulpecula ~sit puteo Phaed. 4.9.11; sex Liburnicae .. ~sere .. reliquae in litore captae Tac. *Hist.* 3.77; in transgressu Euphratis .. nulla palam causa turbatus equus .. retro ~sit *Ann.* 15.7; cum desilisset in mare, nando .. ~sit ad proximam nauem Suet. *Jul.* 64; *Nero* 48.3; inter pedes circumstantium .. ~do Apul. *Met.* 2.30; (*w. dat.*) se nullo .. cursu ~dere pugnae posse Verg. *A.* 11.702; (*w. pred. adj.*) naui .. fracta multi incolumes ~serunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.57.

**b** (tr.) to escape past or from.
▸ ~dit .. celer ripam inremeabilis undae Verg. *A.* 6.425; cum ~serimus tot scopulos latentes Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.7; per cauernam lautumiarum ~sit angustias, uolpium aditus secutus Plin. *Nat.* 11.185.

**5** To escape (from undesirable conditions, events).
▸ e morbo ~surum aegrotum Cic. *Div.* 2.13; in hac .. calumnia .. quam difficile sit ~dere .. nos sentimus Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.4; Hor. *S.* 2.7.68; quod e tanto periculo ~sisset Liv. 42.18.5; Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.12; habes .. climactericum tempus, sed ~des Plin. *Ep.* 2.20.3.

**b** (tr.).
▸ omnes ~suros .. aegritudinem Lucil. 640; iamque pedem referens casus ~serat omnis Verg. *G.* 4.485; Cels. 4.31.2; ~serunt necem Phaed. 3.7.4; maximum ~si metum Sen. *Her. F.* 1304; si patrum sententias ~sisset Tac. *Ann.* 3.14; (*cf.*) arcem .. Capitoli quae Poenos .. ~serat .. uictor insedit Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.7).

**6** (tr.) To transcend, exceed.
▸ cum loquantur fortia, ingentia, omnis humanas tempestates ~dentia Sen. *Dial.* 7.19.3.

**b** to live beyond (a period of time), survive.
▸ tertium et sexagesimum annum ~simus Aug. in Gel. 15.7.3; si hunc (*sc.* quartum diem) ~serunt, sine periculo sunt Cels. 4.6.1.

**7** To arrive (at) by a course of action, argument, etc., get, end up.
▸ numquam .. quiui ad coniecturam ~dere Pl. *Rud.* 612; quam timeo quorsum ~das! Ter. *An.* 127; uereor .. Sextus quo ~dat Cic. *Att.* 14.4.1; ad summa ~surus iuuenis Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.16.

**b** (of actions, processes) to turn out, end or result (in), come (to).
▸ miror quo ~surust apologus Pl. *St.* 541; nimia illaec licentia .. ~dit in aliquod magnum malum Ter. *Ad.* 509; uideamus hoc quorsum ~dat Cic. *Att.* 9.18.4; Sal. *Jug.* 14.9; (pestilentia) magis in longos morbos quam in permitiales ~sit Liv. 27.23.6; (ira) ex leuissimis .. in maxima ~dit Sen. *Dial.* 5.1.5; Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.16.

**8** (w. pred.) To end up, emerge, turn out (as).
▸ uilicus paulo strenuior si ~serit Lucil. 533; e philosophorum scholis tales fere ~dunt Cic. *Orat.* 95; *Att.* 6.2.8; ex fucosis firmi suffragatores ~dunt Q. Cic. *Pet.* 35; iuuenis ~sit uere indolis regiae Liv. 1.39.4; non est dubium quin illi .. debeam reddere .. siue fur siue adulter ~sit Sen. *Ben.* 7.17.2; nemo dupondii ~dit Petr. 58.13;—(*of things*) si somnium uerum ~sit Cic. *Div.* 2.146; quoniam primum uanum inceptum ~sisset Liv. 35.47.2;—(*w. adv.*) cum eadem .. aliis aliter ~dant Cic. *Div.* 2.146; nimis saepe secus aliquanto uidemus ~dere *Leg.* 2.43.

**b** (absol.) to come to pass, materialize.
▸ miramur .. id quod somniarimus ~dere Cic. *Div.* 2.121.

**ēuagātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒVAGOR + -TIŌ] Divergence or deviation from a course.
▸ spatia longitudinis latitudinum ~one pensant (*sc. Mercury and Venus*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.72; (*transf.*) haec libertas eius (*sc.* animi) est, haec ~o: subducit interim se custodiae in qua tenetur et caelo reficitur Sen. *Ep.* 65.16.

**ēuagor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **~ō ~āre**. [EX- + VAGOR¹] FORMS: act. Acc. *trag.* 643.

**1** To wander off, stray (from a position or course); (of troops) to manoeuvre.
▸ finis .. ille tam effuse ~andi Etruscis fuit Liv. 2.11.10; Phaed. 2.4.18; ut .. non .. a cubili latius ~entur (gallinae) Col. 8.4.3;—(*fig.*) qui appetitus longius ~antur et tamquam exultantes .. non satis a ratione retinentur Cic. *Off.* 1.102; exempla .. quamlibet in tenuem recepta tramitem latissime ~andi sibi uiam faciunt Vell. 2.3.4;—nullo circa ad ~andum relicto spatio Liv. 22.47.2; 23.47.5.

**b** (tr.) to stray away from.
▸ (*fig.*) ordinem rectum ~anti frena licentiae iniecit Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.10.

**2 a** (of a river) To leave its course, overflow; (of fire) to spread.
▸ quiescentibus Nili aquis, ubi ~atae stagnant Plin. *Nat.* 13.71; 18.167; (*fig.*) docti largius ~entur amnes Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.12;—cum deberet uel ignem extinguere uel ita munire, ne ~etur Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.9; Paul. *dig.* 9.2.30.3.

**b** (of plants) to spread, extend.
▸ ultra .. quam radicibus ~ari licet Sen. *Nat.* 3.11.4; cum uitis .. in luxuriam ~atur Col. 5.6.25; alias ~atur per agros (capparis) Plin. *Nat.* 19.163.

**c** (of abst. things) to become widespread.
▸ nobilitas late ex stirpe praeclara ~at Acc. *trag.* 643; illa intempestiua .. eius philosophia .. sine fine ~abatur Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.1; Sen. *Ben.* 3.16.4.

**3** To roam (in thought, study, or sim.); to digress (in speech or writing).
▸ licet, si ~ari uelis, idem in aliam atque aliam faciem .. transferre Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.3; *Ep.* 88.3; ne nunc per infinitas terreni species ~emur Col. 3.12.1;—ne longius ~er V. Max. 9.12; a iudicibus petit ne Demostheni permittant ~ari Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.3.

**ēualescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + VALESCŌ]

**1** To grow physically strong (in quots., of plants), grow to full strength.
▸ postquam ~uit (myrtus) Plin. *Nat.* 15.121; si non ~uere (rami) 16.125; (*w. acc. of extent*) cum ~uissent flagella pedes binos 17.116.

**b** (of non-material or abstract things) to become fully developed; to develop (into).
▸ indoles naturalis .. adiuta praeceptis ~escit Sen. *Ep.* 94.31; Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.5; 10.2.10; (*of pronunciation*) cum c ac similiter g non ~uerunt, in t ac d molliuntur 1.11.5;—adfectatio quietis in tumultum ~uit Tac. *Hist.* 1.80; multa secutura quae adusque bellum ~escerent *Ann.* 14.58.

**c** to become strong (politically).
▸ ut quaeque gens ~uerat Tac. *Ger.* 28.1.

**2** (only in pf.)

**a** (w. inf.) To have sufficient strength or force (to), succeed (in).
▸ non .. medicari cuspidis ictum ~uit Verg. *A.* 7.757; quae peruincere uoces ~uere sonum referunt quem nostra theatra? Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.201; Luc. 1.505; Stat. *Theb.* 6.877; tibine .. letalis .. componere sucos ~uit? *Silv.* 5.2.79.

**b** to prevail.
▸ ~uit serui sententia Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.6.2;—(*of linguistic usage*) plurima Gallica ~uerunt, ut 'raeda' Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.57; 8.6.32; 9.3.13; nationis nomen .. ~uisse paulatim Tac. *Ger.* 2.5.

**ēualidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [EX- + VALIDVS] Very strong, powerful.
▸ ~a cum luce refulgens Cic. *Arat.* 398(154); ~iora (*s.v.l.*) esse corpora quae fermentato pane alantur Plin. *Nat.* 18.104.

**ēuallō¹** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [EX- + VALLVM¹ + -Ō³] To drive out, expel.
▸ pilatricem pallae ~auero pulchre Titin. *com.* 77; donec foras nos intus ~auerunt Var. *Men.* 109.

**ēuallō²** ~ere *tr.* [EX- + VALLVS¹] To cleanse from husks by winnowing.
▸ triticum ante perfundi aqua .. iubet, postea ~i Plin. *Nat.* 18.98; 18.99.

**Euān** see EVHĀN.

**Euander** (~drus) ~drī *m.* (mythol.) The founder of Pallanteum on the (subsequently named) Palatine Hill.
▸ Verg. *A.* 8.52; Liv. 1.5.2; Ov. *Fast.* 1.471.

**Euandrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Evander.
▸ ~us .. ensis Verg. *A.* 10.394; ~us .. collis (*the Palatine*) Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.7; Sil. 7.18.

**ēuānescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + VĀNESCŌ]

**1** To vanish, fade away, cease to be present or apparent to the senses.
▸ prius .. quam pruina ~uit Var. *R.* 2.4.6; picturam .. egregiam, sed iam ~escentem uetustate Cic. *Rep.* 5.2; Bacchicum flos ~uit Lucr. 3.221; Cyllenius .. in tenuem ex oculis ~uit auram Verg. *A.* 4.278; uidit cornua .. extremae uelut ~escere lunae Ov. *Met.* 2.117; celerrime is (*sc.* odor) ~escit Plin. *Nat.* 13.7; 18.150; Tigurinorum manus .. fuga ignobili .. ~uit Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.18); maritus .. de manibus uxoris ~uit Apul. *Met.* 5.6.

**2** To become weak in respect of a particular quality, lose strength.
▸ de uino aut salsamento .. quae ~escunt uetustate Cic. *Div.* 2.117; tectoria, quae ex tenui sunt ducta materia .. celeriter ~escunt Vitr. 7.3.9; quare .. aquae .. ferueant in tantum ut non possint esse usui nisi .. in aperto ~uerunt Sen. *Nat.* 3.24.1; quod nondum ~uit .. cinnamon Luc. 10.166.

**3** (of non-physical or abstract things) To disappear, die out.
▸ ne cum poeta scriptura ~esceret Ter. *Hec.* 13; uerbum usque eo ~uit, ut graecum pro eo positum magis sit apertum Var. *L.* 7.31; extenuari spem nostram et ~escere uidi Cic. *Att.* 3.13.1; postquam ~uit rumor Liv. 44.31.12; cum .. ira ~escit Sen. *Dial.* 3.8.6; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.28; bella impetu ualida per taedia et moras ~uisse Tac. *Hist.* 2.32; (*cf.*) cum iam paene ~uisset Hortensius .. reuocare se ad industriam coepit Cic. *Brut.* 323.

**b** (leg.) to become void, lapse.
▸ ~escere legatum, si .. adhuc in potestate sit Gaius *Inst.* 2.244; si pubes factus decesserit, ~escit fideicommissum Ulp. *dig.* 30.93; Paul. *dig.* 12.1.31.1.

**ēuānidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒVĀNESCŌ + -IDVS]

**1** Disappearing, fading from sight.
▸ umeri tergusque latusque .. in tenues abeunt ~a riuos Ov. *Met.* 5.435; quidam ex his (smaragdis) senescunt, paulatim uiriditate ~a Plin. *Nat.* 37.70; (*cf.*) imago effingatur animo notabilis .. non ~a et muta Sen. fr. (Haase p.436).

**b** (transf., of abstract things).
▸ in tenues ~us exeat auras .. amor Ov. *Rem.* 653; id (*sc.* gaudium) leue et ~um Sen. *Ep.* 35.3.
**2** Becoming weak or feeble, perishing.
▸ paries .. non cito fiet ~us Vitr. 2.8.2; qui se tenebris dicauerunt .. languidi et ~i albent Sen. *Ep.* 122.4; hunc (ignem) ~um .. considere *Nat.* 3.13.1; quae (*sc.* oleae) in proceritatem extenduntur ~ae fiunt parumque fructus ferunt Col. *Arb.* 17.3.

**ēuannō** ~ere *tr.* [ex- + vannō] To winnow out.
▸ Pompon. *com.* 92; ut quod leuissimum est .. ~atur foras extra aream Var. *R.* 1.52.2.

**euans** see evhans.

**ēuapōrātiō** ~onis *f.* [ēvapōrō + -tiō] The emission of vapour, exhalation.
▸ terrae omnis generis et uaria ~o est Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.7; esse causam uenti .. aquarum terrarumque ~ones 5.5.1; Gel. 19.5.6.

**ēuapōrō** ~āre *tr.* [ex-vapōrō] To emit (vapour).
▸ id .. leuissimum est, quod ~atur Gel. 19.5.7; aliquantum .. difflari atque ~ari ex niue 19.5.8.

**ēuastō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + vastō] To lay waste completely, devastate.
▸ culta ~ata sunt bello Liv. 5.5.2; 8.37.6; 28.5.15; rura ~antur Sil. 12.528; 15.185.

**euax** *interj.* [app. Gk] (expr. joy, triumph, etc.) Hurrah!
▸ ~, aspersisti aquam Pl. *Bac.* 247; ~, habeo! *Cur.* 97ª; (*cf.*) ~ uerbum nihil significat, sed effutitum naturaliter est Var. *L.* 7.93.

**Euboea** ~ae *f.* An island in the Aegean off the coast of Boeotia.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 13.660; Mela 2.107; (*transf., of the inhabitants*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.42.

**Euboicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Euboea; (also referring to Cumae as colonized from Euboea).
▸ ~o litore Prop. 2.26.38; quingenta ~a .. talenta Liv. 38.9.9; Sen. *Her. O.* 775;—~is Cumarum adlabitur oris Verg. *A.* 6.2; Ov. *Met.* 14.155; carminis ~i (*i.e. Sibylline*) *Fast.* 4.257; tu .. dignus .. ~i transcendere pulueris annos (*i.e. outlive the Sibyl*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.126.

**Eubois** ~idis *f. adj.* = Evboicvs.
▸ quatitur naualibus ora ~is Stat. *Ach.* 1.414;—tellus ~is (*i.e. Cumae*) *Silv.* 1.2.263.

**eucharisticon** *neut.* [Gk εὐχαριστικόν] A thanksgiving (in quot., title of poem).
▸ ~on ad Imp. Aug. Germ. Domitianum Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.

**eucnēmos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk εὔκνημος] Having beautiful legs.
▸ Amazonem, quam .. ~on appellant, ob id in comitatu Neronis .. circumlatam Plin. *Nat.* 34.82.

**Eudaemōn** *a.* [Gk εὐδαίμων] The name given to the southern part of Arabia; (also fēlix¹).
▸ Aug. *Anc.* 5.20; Mela 3.79; Plin. *Nat.* 6.138.

**eudiaeon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk εὐδίαιον] (See quot.).
▸ ~on lineum filum, quod medici extremo in clysterio relinquunt, per quod κλυσμός emittitur Paul. *Fest.* p.78M.

**Eudoxus** ~ī *m.* An astronomer of Cnidos in the 4th century bc.
▸ Cic. *Rep.* 1.22; Vitr. 9.6.3; Luc. 10.187.

**ēuectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ēvehō + -tiō]
**1** An order enabling a person to travel by the state post.
▸ numquam ego ~onem dataui Cato *orat.* 171.
**2** The action of soaring aloft.
▸ Psyche .. resurgentis eius (*sc.* Cupidinis) crure .. adrepto sublimis ~onis adpendix Apul. *Met.* 5.24.

**ēuectus** ~ūs *m.* [ēvehō + -tvs³] The means of transporting away.
▸ ut nauigiorum ~us uel itinerum (*sc.* prope sit) Plin. *Nat.* 18.28.

**ēuehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [ex- + vehō] Forms: *exu-* *CIL* 1.366.
**1** To convey or carry out or away.
▸ neqve ~hito .. qvod lovci siet *CIL* 1.366; per autumnum ~hito (stercus) Cato *Agr.* 5.8; Var. *R.* 1.2.14; omnia ex fanis .. plaustris ~cta exportataque esse Cic. *Ver.* 1.53; ex planis locis haud facile ~hebant aquas Liv. 1.38.6; nec tenuis formica cauis non ~hit oua Var. At. *poet.* 22.7; statuas et picturas ~here Tac. *Ann.* 16.23;—(*of non-personal agencies*) quodcumque mali est .. in pelagus .. ~hat amnis [Tib.] 3.10.8; ubi prima tranquillitas maris in altum ~xisset (classes) Liv. 25.27.10; Mela 3.40.
**b** to export (merchandise).
▸ merces alii suas ~hunt, externas inuehunt Plin. *Nat.* 6.66; 12.63; lanas ~here Tarento non licet Quint. *Inst.* 7.8.4; Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.5; (*fig.*) ut semel e Piraeo eloquentia ~cta est, omnis peragrauit insulas Cic. *Brut.* 51.
**2** (pass.) To move out (under the impulse of some external force or agency), be carried out; to ride out; to sail out.
▸ ~cta in longum .. unda *Aetna* 608; Medus (amnis) ad mare ad meridiem uersus .. ~hitur Curt. 5.4.7;—~ctus extra aciem equo Liv. 5.36.7; 9.40.12; ~hi equites .. iubet Tac. *Ann.* 1.63;—Marius ostio Liris ~hitur Sis. *hist.* 125; ubi in altum ~cti sunt Liv. 21.50.1; 22.19.10; in quinqueremi ex portu .. ~ctus 28.30.6.
**b** (w. acc.) to pass beyond.
▸ iam medias operum partis ~ctus erat sol *Culex* 107; insulam .. ~cti paulo lentius .. adplicant classim Curt. 9.9.8; Sil. 16.375; aquila .. ~cta alis totum istud spatium, qua pluitur Apul. *Fl.* 2; (*transf.*) fama eius ~cta insulas .. per Italiam quoque celebrabatur Tac. *Ann.* 12.36; (*fig.*) priuatum modum ~ctas opes 14.52.
**c** (refl., topog.) to jut out, project.
▸ (Europa) totidem .. se in altum .. frontibus ~hit Mela 1.16.
**3** (of an emotion or other impulse) To carry away (to excessive or extreme action).
▸ inter dicendi contentionem inconsultius ~ctus Liv. 35.31.12; 42.62.3; temulentiae impetu ~ctus V. Max. 5.1.ext.2; longius nos inpetus ~hit prouocante materia Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.1; hunc .. in totius odium generis humani ~ctum Plin. *Nat.* 7.80; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.17.
**b** to carry (a practice) beyond a limit.
▸ medicinam .. ~ctam ultra Magos Plin. *Nat.* 26.20.
**4** To carry up; (esp. pass., also refl.) to rise or go up, ascend.
▸ quos .. ~xit ad aethera uirtus Verg. *A.* 6.130;—epops .. ~ctus in auras *Culex* 253; Ov. *Met.* 2.73; (testudines) ~ctae in summa pelagi Plin. *Nat.* 9.35; scalis ~cti in murum Fron. *Str.* 3.9.2; (*in a carriage*) ut in collem Esquiliarum ~heretur Liv. 1.48.6;—(sol) se altius ~hens Mela 3.57.
**b** (fig. or in fig. phr.) to raise, exalt; also, to elate.
▸ Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.6; uiri in id ~cti, super quod adscendi non potest Vell. 2.53.3; serua natum in modum filii educauit et ad regium fastigium ~xit V. Max. 1.6.1; Sen. *Ep.* 93.4; Plin. *Nat.* 34.38; licet illos (*sc.* oratores) certamina .. sua ad consulatus ~xerint Tac. *Dial.* 13.1; hos (*sc.* deos) prosperare et ~here, illos contra aduersari et adfligere Apul. *Soc.* 12;—nec secunda sapientem ~hunt nec aduersa demittunt Sen. *Dial.* 12.5.1.

**ēuellō** ~ellere, ~ellī or ~ulsī (~olsī), ~ulsum (~olsum) *tr.* [ex- + vellō] Forms: *exu-* Pl. *Truc.* 288.
**1** To tear out by the roots, pull or pluck out, uproot.
▸ cincinnos tuos .. usque ex cerebro ~ellam Pl. *Truc.* 288; si herbam duram uelles, cupressos simul ~elles Cato *Agr.* 48.2; forcipibus dentes ~elleret Lucil. 404; Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.55; arborem .. ~ellebant Liv. 33.5.7; retritis pilis aut penitus ~ulsis Sen. *Ep.* 47.7; Plin. *Nat.* 18.185; (*cf.* sense 2) spinas animone ego fortius an tu ~ellas agro Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui .. dixerint linguam se ~ellisse M. Catoni Cic. *Sest.* 60; *Att.* 15.4.2.
**b** to tear out or away (something which is fixed, stuck, embedded, etc.).
▸ (turibulum) .. ~ulso emblemate remisisse Cic. *Ver.* 4.46; ~elli iubet spiculum *Fam.* 5.12.5; Caes. *Gal.* 1.25.3; caeno cupiens ~ellere plantam Hor. *S.* 2.7.27; Ov. *Met.* 9.79; Cels. 7.5.2.c; Tyrii inhibentes remis aegre ~ellere nauem quae haerebat Curt. 4.4.9; ut ~ellatur (ricinus) ex aure .. canis Plin. *Nat.* 30.83; saxum .. rupibus ~ellit Stat. *Theb.* 2.561; ianuas cardinibus obtortis ~ellere gestientes Apul. *Met.* 3.5.
**c** to take out (non-material things).
▸ quam litteram (*sc.* x) .. e maxillis et taxillis .. consuetudo elegans Latini sermonis ~ellit Cic. *Orat.* 153; ex mutis ~ellunt quidam h litteram Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.52; (*cf.* sense 2) consules .. non modo ex memoria sed etiam ex fastis ~ellendos Cic. *Sest.* 33.
**2** (fig.) To root out, get rid of.
▸ inserit nouas opiniones, ~ellit insitas Cic. *Orat.* 97; ut nullo ~elli posset modo (suspicio) *Mil.* 68; radicitus ~elli mala Lucr. 3.310; illa (studia) omnem tristitiam tibi ~ellent Sen. *Dial.* 12.17.3; iras ~ellere auebat Sil. 14.183.

**(ēuēlō)** ~āre, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. vēlābrvm²] (See quot.).
▸ ~atum euentilatum, unde uelabra, quibus frumenta uentilantur Paul. *Fest.* p.77M.

**Euēnīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or living by the river Euenus.
▸ matres .. ~ae (*cj.*) Ov. *Met.* 8.528.

**ēueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr.* [ex- + veniō] Forms: ~*enat*, ~*enant* (= ~*iat*, ~*iant*) Enn. *scen.* 203; Pl. *Cur.* 39, *Epid.* 290, 321, *Mil.* 1010, *Trin.* 41; Pompon. *com.* 35. In some of these cases and elsewhere there is confusion in the tradition between the two forms.
**1** To come out, emerge, issue.
▸ si sors aliter quam uoles ~enerit Pl. *Cas.* 345; merses profundo: pulchrior ~enit Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.65; (*of vegetable growth*) talea, et tota arundo serius praedicto tempore ~enit Col. 4.32.2.
**2** (w. dat.) To fall by lot, be allotted (to).
▸ ipsi prouincia Numidia .. ~enerat Sal. *Jug.* 35.3; bello Graeci persequendi Publilio ~enerunt Liv. 8.22.9; Philo Romae iuri dicundo urbana sors .. ~enit 22.35.5; quibus plana ~enerant, facile inrupere Tac. *Ann.* 2.20; 4.27; praetor, cui ea quaestio ~enerat 6.16;—(*w.* sorte) bellum Plautio sorte ~enit Liv. 8.1.2; 21.63.1;—(*w. noun cl.*) Q. Caecilio sorti ~enit ut .. aduersus Hannibalem bellum gereret 28.45.11.
**3** To happen, come about.
▸ si apud te ~eniat desubito prandium Pl. *Bac.* 79; si quae ~entura sunt prouideant Pac. *trag.* 407; ubi pax ~enerat Sal. *Cat.* 9.3; non haec sine numine diuum ~eniunt Verg. *A.* 2.778; ~enisse tempus quo .. necem .. ulciscerentur Liv. 28.19.8; Cels. 7.2.6; Plin. *Nat.* 20.245; multa eo anno prodigia ~enere Tac. *Ann.* 12.43;—(*w.* ex) quid ex quaque re soleat ~enire Cic. *Inv.* 2.41; quae ex concordia consulum bona .. ~enirent Liv. 10.22.4;—(*impers.*) ut plerumque ~enit Cic. *Planc.* 15;—(*w. noun cl.*) quare .. chamaeleon uocetur, uarietate foliorum ~enit Plin. *Nat.* 22.45;—(*w.* ut, ne) hoc ~enit .. ut mors obrepat Pl. *Ps.* 685; persaepe ~enit, ut utilitas cum honestate certet Cic. *Part.* 89; quo ~enit ne Hasdrubal .. prius sciret quam .. prosterneretur V. Max. 7.4.4; ~enit ut .. libertatem seruo dare non possit Gaius *Inst.* 1.40.
**b** (w. dat., *in* + acc.) to happen (to).
▸ tranquillitas ~enit quasi naui in mari Pl. *Poen.* 753; uulnus capiti nullum ~enit Cato *hist.* 83; hostibus ~eniat lenta puella meis Prop. 3.8.20; Tac. *Hist.* 1.51;—(*w.* ab) merito tibi ea ~enerunt a me Pl. *Capt.* 415; Plin. *Nat.* 9.87;—(*w.* ex) ex uirtute formai ~enit tibi mea opera super hac uicina Pl. *Mil.* 1211;—(*w.* ut) quibus ~enit iam ut morerentur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.9;—(*w. inf.*) hostibus ~eniat .. linguae tela subire tuae Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.35;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ne idem ~eniat in meas litteras Cic. *Fam.* 2.10.1; in caput ut nostrum dominae periuria .. ~eniant Ov. *Ep.* 19.128.
**c** (w. adjl. or advl. pred.) to turn out; (also, in imprecation, w. acc.).
▸ piscatus .. hic tibi hodie ~enit bonus Pl. *Bac.* 102; quorsum ~enturum hoc siet Ter. *Hec.* 193; quae .. temptauerat aspera fodaque ~enerant Sal. *Cat.* 26.5; Liv. 21.21.9; Tac. *Ann.* 15.27;—(*w. adv.*) ~enere haec nobis .. prospere Ter. *Ph.* 895; Cato *Agr.* 141.2; ut eis .. ea res fauste feliciter prospereque ~eniret Cic. *Mur.* 1; etiam si tormenta peruicacia seruorum contra ~enissent Tac. *Ann.* 4.29; (*impers.*) incommode mihi nuptiis ~enit Ter. *Hec.* 838;—(*w. noun cl. or phr.*) opportune mi ~enit rediisse Alcesimarchum Pl. *Cist.* 309; bene mihi ~enire, quod mittar ad mortem Cic. *Tusc.* 1.97;—aediles male ~eniat Petr. 44.3.
**d** (of events prophesied, prayed for, etc.) to come true, turn out.
▸ si quid bene promittunt (haruspices), perspisso ~enit Pl. *Poen.* 792; non omnia ~eniunt quae praedicta sunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.12; quod precor, ~eniet Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.55.
**e** (neut. pl. of fut. pple. as noun) future events.
▸ tu procul ~entura uides Tib. 2.5.11; furatus .. libellos, quibus dies genitalis eius et ~entura .. occultabantur Tac. *Ann.* 16.14.

**ēuentilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + ventilō] To winnow thoroughly.
▸ et eadem (*sc.* frumenta) ~ata mundiora sunt Col. 1.6.23.
**b** to fan away (air, etc.).
▸ fit .. grauior aer, quem emendant adsiduo linteorum iactatu ~ando Plin. *Nat.* 31.49; potest aestus per uestis interualla depelli .. potest ~ari Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N).

**ēuentum** ~ī *neut.* [ēveniō]
**1** An issue, outcome.
▸ de incerto statu fortunae dubiisque ~is rerum futurarum Cic. *Part.* 96; ut consilia ~is ponderemus *Rab. Post.* 1; *Phil.* 14.5; omnia acta et ~a firmiter meminisse Gel. 13.8.2.
**2** A happening, event, experience.
▸ si cuiusque facti et ~i causa ponetur Cic. *Part.* 32; plurimorum saeculorum et ~orum memoriam *Rep.* 3.14;—(*w. gen. of person, etc., concerned*) ex aliorum ~is suis rationibus possunt prouidere *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; ~a eius (*sc.* laurus) digna memoratu Plin. *Nat.* 15.136; Tac. *Ann.* 4.33.
**b** (phil.) an occasional or non-essential condition, 'accident' (opp. *coniunctum* 'property').
▸ Lucr. 1.450; 1.470.

**ēuentus** ~ūs *m.* [ēveniō + -tvs³] Forms: dat. ~*u* V. Max. 1.7.8; ~*ui* *CIL* 8.18890, etc.; also ~*o* *CIL* 7.97, etc.
**1** The outcome of a situation, business, etc., issue, result.
▸ ~us rebus omnibus uelut horno messis magna fuit Pl. *Mos.* 159; causam appello rationem efficiendi, ~um id quod est effectum Cic. *Part.* 110; ~us in incerto erat Sal. *Jug.* 51.2; caecos .. uolutat ~us animo secum Verg. *A.* 6.158; Ov. *Ep.* 14.16; ex magna parte prosperos ~us .. has compositiones habituras Larg. 271; Stat. *Theb.* 6.805;—(*w. gen. of business, etc.*) in eius diei casu suarum omnium fortunarum ~tum consistere Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.4; ~us .. pugnae quis fuit? Ov. *Met.* 13.278; Tac. *Hist.* 3.52; rationabilis indignationis ~u fortuito Apul. *Met.* 3.4.
**b** fulfilment (of a dream, prayer, etc.).
▸ somnia quorum ~us mirabiles exstiterunt Cic. *Div.* 1.52; has .. cecinit mea pagina diras: ~um formae disce timere tuae Prop. 3.25.18; precibus ~um uestris senatus quem uidebitur dabit Liv. 6.26.2; V. Max. 1.7.8.
**2** A successful issue, success.
▸ si ~us non euenit neque quicquam captumst piscium Pl. *Rud.* 300; ducis exemplum ~umque secuti Verg. *A.* 11.758; Liv. 10.39.11; fraudibus ~um dederat fortuna Luc. 4.730; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.13; soliti .. damna aestatis hibernis ~ibus pensare Tac. *Ag.* 22.3; (*cf.*) ~us frugum uarios et tempora dicunt Man. 1.403.

**b** (personified, usu. w. *bonus* or sim. epithet).
► precor .. Bonum ~um VAR. *R.* 1.1.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.77; BONVS ~VS AVGVSTI *BMCI* 2.p.241,No.106 (Titus); APUL. *Met.* 11.28; DEO SANCTO ~O *CIL* 2.2412.

**3** That which comes about, an occurrence, event; an event relating to a particular person or thing, fate.
► quid est .. aliud .. ~us, nisi cum sic aliquid .. euenit ut uel aliter .. euenire potuerit CIC. *Div.* 2.15; si quis legat .. uim carminum fateatur, omnia ea adprobantibus DCCCXXX annorum ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.12; disseruit utendum ~u TAC. *Ann.* 2.77; gnarus primis ~ibus metum aut fiduciam gigni 12.31; medico imputari ~us mortalitatis non debet ULP. *dig.* 1.18.6.7;—ex ~u nauium suarum CAES. *Gal.* 4.31.1; audito ~u collegae LIV. 8.10.1; ut et ipsa .. ~us Hecubam meruisse negauerit illos OV. *Met.* 13.575.

**b** a denouement.
► semper ad ~um festinat (*sc. the poet*) HOR. *Ars* 148; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.30.

**4** Issue (of growth).
► ne uitis .. ancipitem floris habeat ~um COL. 3.6.3.

**Euēnus, -os** ~ī *m.* A river of Aetolia; also, its eponymous hero.
► OV. *Met.* 9.104; SEN. *Her. O.* 501; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.11;—~ī .. filia (*i.e. Marpessa*) PROP. 1.2.18.

**ēuerberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + VERBERŌ¹] To beat or strike violently.
► clipeum .. ~at alis VERG. *A.* 12.866; OV. *Hal.* 39; remis pertinacius ~atum mare CURT. 4.3.18; pectus .. suis ~at armis V. FL. 6.737; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.18;—(*of natural forces*) SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.2; aquae .. pestilentes .. in abdito latent, ut .. numquam aura liberior ~et 6.27.3; (tofus) ~atur imbri PLIN. *Nat.* 36.166; (*fig.*) uerba .. Ciceronis in L. Pisonem .. figuram simulationemque oris .. ~auerunt GEL. 13.25.22.

**b** to stir (to an action).
► silentium pueri animum eius (*sc.* mulieris) ad inquirendum ~at GEL. 1.23.7.

?**ēuergāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. EX- + VERGŌ + -ĀNEVS] Sloping outwards.
► ex duobus tignis bipedalibus trabes ~ae circa sunt conlocatae VITR. 5.1.9.

**ēuerriātor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. ĒVERRŌ, EXVERRIAE] (app.) A person who receives a legacy in consideration of performing certain purificatory rites at a funeral.
► PAUL. *Fest.* p.77M.

**ēuerriculum** ~ī *neut.* [ĒVERRŌ + -CVLVM¹] A dragnet.
► ~o in litus educere .. piscis VAR. *R.* 3.17.7; a piscatoribus .. ~um trahentibus V. MAX. 4.1.ext.7; APUL. *Apol.* 31;—(*fig.*) ~um malitiarum omnium CIC. *N.D.* 3.74; (*in pun on* Verres) quod umquam .. huiusce modi ~um ulla in prouincia fuit? CIC. *Ver.* 4.53.

**ēuerrō** ~rrere, ~rsum *tr.* [EX- + VERRŌ]

**1** To sweep out (a room, etc.; also, litter).
► ~rrite aedis TITIN. *com.* 36; ut ~rri facile possit (solum) VAR. *R.* 2.2.7; stabula .. ~rrenda et purganda COL. 7.4.5; (*fig., w. pun on* Verres) quam urbem adisti, quod fanum .. quod non ~rsum atque extersum reliqueris? CIC. *Ver.* 2.52;—ex aede .. stercus ~rritur VAR. *L.* 6.32; inter purgamenta .. humanus sanguis ~rritur SEN. *Con.* 9.2.4; PETR. 34.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.184.

**2** To sweep (the sea) with a dragnet; to net (fish) by dragging.
► ductis ~rrere retibus aequor MAN. 4.285;—ut faber mihi piscem ~rreret APUL. *Apol.* 29.

**ēuersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒVERTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of overturning or upsetting.
► ~o illius exsecratae columnae CIC. *Phil.* 1.5; uehiculorum ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 22.43.

**2** Expulsion, turning out.
► reduci plebs in agros unde poterat sine possidentium ~one? FLOR. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.7).

**3** Destruction.
► inflammationem, ~onem, depopulationem .. meis .. tectis atque agris intulerunt CIC. *Har.* 3; si .. petas .. templorum ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.97; urbium ~ones .. ausi TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.9);—(*transf.*) ~onem ciuitatis CIC. *Har.* 55; morum ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 95.29; ~o rei familiaris TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; si ordinatio ~one, libertas seruitute mutetur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.8; ~onem fideicommissi ULP. *dig.* 36.1.23(22).4.

**ēuersor** ~ōris *m.* [ĒVERTŌ + -TOR] A person who destroys or overthrows.
► ciuem ~orem ciuitatis CIC. *Part.* 106; *Sest.* 17; Priami regnorum ~or Achilles VERG. *A.* 12.545; quis .. nostri decoris ~or fuit? SEN. *Phaed.* 894; ~or iuris humani PLIN. *Nat.* 28.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.30; (*poet.*) regnorum ~or, rubuit .. cometes SIL. 8.637.

**ēuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.* [EX- + VERTŌ] FORMS: *-uor* PL. *Per.* 566; *Trin.* 214, 616; ACC. *trag.* 366; SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.23.

**1** To turn upside down, reverse.
► cum (palum) infimum terra soluit, puter ~titur et fit solum summum VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; CIC. *Arat.* 697(445); puer Veneris fert ~sam .. pharetram OV. *Am.* 3.9.7; fasces in funere uidi .. ~sos *Epic. Drusi* 142; (*fig.*) ab imo ~tere summa LUCR. 5.163.

**b** to turn (in a vertical plane), turn up, throw back.
► ~sas ceruices tuas .. abstine TER. *Hau.* 372; defunctorum .. oculos ~sos FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.226(234N).

**2** To agitate (the sea) violently, churn up; to turn up (soil) in ploughing, etc.
► (Pallas) ~tit .. aequora uentis VERG. *A.* 1.43; OV. *Ep.* 7.42; momento mare ~titur SEN. *Ep.* 4.7; ualidis .. ~sa lacertis aequora STAT. *Theb.* 5.141;—~so iacias dum semina campo V. FL. 7.75; (*cf.*) nullus .. agros amnis ~sos trahat SEN. *Her. F.* 934.

**3** To overturn, upset (a structure, etc.); to capsize (a ship).
► istius ~tere statuam non dubitarunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; siquis Athon Pindumue reuulsos sede sua .. in apertum ~terit aequor OV. *Met.* 11.555; ~sae turbant conuiuia mensae 12.222; currus ~terant CURT. 4.15.16; candelabrum .. super mensam ~sum PETR. 64.10; TAC. *Ann.* 2.31; si plus iusto onerata quadrupes in aliquem onus ~terit ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.4; (*fig.*) ad ~tenda fundamenta rei publicae Gallos arcessit CIC. *Catil.* 4.13; (*transf.*) quos .. uersus (*sc. of Homer*) .. orator egregius mire quondam ~tit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.94(10N);—auri nauem ~tat gubernator an paleae .. nihil interest CIC. *Parad.* 20; repletum ratibus ~sis mare SEN. *Ag.* 1006; LUC. 5.647; (*cf.*) alternum puppis latus ~tentibus undis JUV. 12.31.

**b** to cause (people or animals) to fall violently, throw down.
► ubi eum ~tit caput praecidit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; in ~sum .. equum PROP. 4.10.8; uehiculo ~ti SEN. *Ep.* 103.1; (*fig.*) adde .. Martem .. communem, qui saepe spoliantem iam et exsultantem ~tit CIC. *Mil.* 56;—(*pple. as noun*) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.132; ~sos scandentesque ac iacentes si quid ingruat 28.62.

**c** to bring down (trees) by felling or uprooting.
► arator .. nemora ~tit VERG. *G.* 2.208; *A.* 11.136; SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7; quercus ~sa tempestatis ui PLIN. *Nat.* 16.130; STAT. *Theb.* 6.107; (*in fig. phr.*) (stirpes aegritudinis) quae ipso trunco ~so .. eligendae sunt CIC. *Tusc.* 3.83.

**4** To overthrow (towns, etc., by mil. force or sim.), sack.
► populus R. .. Fregellas ~tit *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; domum meam ~sam CIC. *Dom.* 101; castellum ~tere praetor .. cupiens HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.34; Galli ~tere potuerunt Romam LIV. 5.53.5; quod Hannibal contra foedus Saguntum ~tisset AMP. 46.4.

**5** To ruin (materially, politically, socially, etc.).
► hominis propinqui fortunas funditus ~tere CIC. *Quinct.* 53; aratores .. proximus (annus) .. funditus ~terat *Ver.* 3.47; Priami .. ~tere gentem VERG. *A.* 3.1; qui se stirpemque suam .. funditus ~tissent LIV. 40.8.11; prouinciae ~sae TAC. *Ann.* 15.45; JUV. 10.108; (*cf.*) quem (agrum) .. minime .. colonus ~tere potest (*i.e. by bad management*) COL. 1.7.6.

**b** to overthrow, upset (institutions, policies, etc.; also manners, states of mind).
► non semper uestra (*i.e. your plans*) ~tit .. Iuppiter ENN. *Ann.* 258; ad rem publicam ~tendam QUAD. *hist.* 8; ~te leges, testamenta, uoluntates mortuorum, iura uiuorum CIC. *Ver.* 2.46; si .. augures totum ~tunt tribunatum tuum *Dom.* 41; disciplinae militaris ~sae LIV. 8.34.3; ut imperium ~tant libertatem praeferunt TAC. *Ann.* 16.22; si ob ~tenda iudicia id fecit ULP. *dig.* 29.4.4.1;—uirtutem penitus ~teris CIC. *Fin.* 3.10; pietatem ~tere LUCR. 3.84; ~sos mores SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.1.

**c** to refute, stultify (argument, etc.).
► sua confirmare, aduersaria ~tere CIC. *Orat.* 122; uestra responsa atque decreta .. ~tuntur saepe dicendo *Mur.* 29; ~so quo defendimur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.12; (*w. pers. obj.*) ~tere .. testem *Decl.* 388(p.439,l.6).

**6** (w. abl.) To expel (from property, possessions, etc.).
► ~tes .. homines fundis, familiis PL. *Per.* 566; bonis qui .. adulescentem ~tisset suis *Trin.* 214; cur .. eos .. fortunis omnibus conaris ~tere? CIC. *Div. Caec.* 21; *Prov.* 7; non luctus gemitus .. eorum animum inflexit quein .. dignitate alios, alios ciuitate ~sum irent SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.2.

**ēuestīgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + VESTĪGŌ] To search out.
► post ~ata illa fugitiuorum arma SEN. *Con.* 2.1.7.

**eugae** see EVGE.

**eugalacton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk εὐγάλακτος] A plant (= GLAVX).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.82.

**Euganeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Euganei, a race of northern Italy.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 3.133; Dryadum pulcherrima Fauno nupsit ad ~os .. lacus MART. 4.25.4; SIL. 8.603; ~a .. mollior agna JUV. 8.15;—(*m. pl. as noun*) LIV. 1.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.134.

**euge** *interj.* Also **eugae**. [Gk εὖγε] PROS. and ORTHOG.: final syllable freq. lengthened in Plautus and Terence and spelled *eugae* in some codd. and edd. (expressing delight, pleasurable surprise, or sim.; sometimes iron.) Oh, good! fine!
► ~, ~, di me saluom et seruatum uolunt PL. *Aul.* 677; *Mil.* 213; o Pamphile, te ipsum quaero. ~, Charine! ambo opportune TER. *An.* 345; ~! iam lepidus uocor *Ad.* 911; PERS. 1.49; ~ puer, sapias 5.167; effecte! grauiter! cito! nequiter! ~! beate! MART. 2.27.3.

**eugenēus** (~ius) ~ēa, ~ēum *a.* [cf. Gk εὐγενής, εὐγένεια] Of noble or generous stock (in quots., the name of a variety of grape or vine).
► (uinum) geminum ~eum CATO *Agr.* 6.4; COL. 3.2.16; ~iam (uitem) Tauromenitani colles cum generositatis cognomine misere Albano .. agro PLIN. *Nat.* 14.25.

**eugepae** *interj.* [EVGE + PAPAE] Splendid! (sometimes iron.).
► in uadost, iam facile enabit. ~! PL. *Rud.* 170; fidicinas .. aduexit secum forma eximia. — ~! *St.* 381; (*iron.*) sed aedis occluserunt. ~ *Am.* 1018.

**eugīum** ~iī *neut.* [cf. Gk εὔγειος] The region of the female pudenda.
► LUCIL. 940; LABER. *com.* 25; 139.

**Euhān, Euān.** [Gk εὐάν] A cry of the Bacchantes, a cult title of Bacchus.
► ENN. *scen.* 125; autumnus adit, graditur simul Euhius ~ LUCR. 5.743; OV. *Met.* 4.15; a summis auditus montibus ~ STAT. *Theb.* 5.94; *Silu.* 1.2.220.

**euhans** ~ntis *pple.* Also **euāns.** [cf. Gk εὐάζων] Uttering the cry *euhan*.
► Thyadas .. ~ntis CATUL. 64.391; egit .. ~ntis .. Ariadna choros PROP. 2.3.18; APUL. *Met.* 8.27; (*w. internal acc.*) ~ntis orgia .. Phrygias VERG. *A.* 6.517; (*transf., of an African priestess*) ~ntis Massylae .. iras SIL. 1.101.

**Euhēmerus** ~ī *m.* A Greek exponent (*c.* 300 BC) of the theory that the gods were deified human beings.
► VAR. *R.* 1.48.2; CIC. *N.D.* 1.119; COL. 9.2.3; AMP. 9.2.

**Euhias** ~adis *f.* A female votary of Bacchus.
► HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.9.

**Euhius** (~ios) ~iī *m.* A cult title or appellation of Bacchus; *~ion clamare* or sim., to raise the Bacchic cry.
► o Dionyse .. Semela genitus, ~ie! ACC. *trag.* 242; CIC. *Flac.* 60; HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.9; PETR. 41.6; STAT. *Theb.* 4.740;—pars 'Hymenaee' canunt, pars clamant ~ion OV. *Ars* 1.563; maenas .. ~ion ingeminat PERS. 1.102.

**euhoe** *interj.* [Gk εὐοῖ] The cry of the Bacchantes.
► ~ atque ~, Bromie PL. *Men.* 835; CATUL. 64.255; ~ Bacche fremens VERG. *A.* 7.389; ~, parce Liber HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.7; OV. *Ars* 1.563; JUV. 7.62.

**ēuibrō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + VIBRŌ] To set in vibration.
► Lacedaemonios .. tibiarum modulis .. esse usos .. non .. ut excitarentur atque ~arentur animi GEL. 1.11.1.

**ēuictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒVINCŌ + -TIŌ] (leg.) Recovery at law in virtue of superior title; *~onem praestare*, to assure (a purchaser) against such recovery.
► qui pro ~one praediorum quae uendidit fidem suam adstrinxit PAPIN. *dig.* 3.3.67; ~onis actio 41.2.49.2; ULP. *dig.* 7.6.5.5; POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.8.1;—palam est duas ~ones eum praestare debere ULP. *dig.* 19.1.10.

**ēuidens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [EX- + VIDEŌ]

**1** Perceptible (to the senses).
► (abdomen) ab exteriore parte ~nti cute .. inclusum CELS. 4.1.13; arteriarum pulsus in cacumine maxime membrorum ~ns index fere morborum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219; sapore quodam .. in apris ~ntissimo 13.43; 19.110; non in loco remoto, sed in ~nti ULP. *dig.* 14.3.11.3.

**2** Clear, obvious (to the understanding).
► narrationes .. ut planae sint, ut breues, ut ~ntes CIC. *Top.* 97; tam ~ns numen .. rebus adfuit Romanis LIV. 5.51.4; causa ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 9.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.7; tam ~ntibus ac tamen non praetextatis, sed puris honestisque uerbis GEL. 9.10.4; istae praefationes .. ~ntiorem praestant intellectum GAIUS *dig.* 1.2.1; (*of an imminent occurrence*) cum ~ns mors sit CELS. 2.8.33;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum ~ns sit .. purgatione .. inferiora exinaniri 4.31.9; SUET. *Vit.* 7.1;—(*w. sup.*) non modo compertu ~ntia uerum etiam factu facilia APUL. *Met.* 1.3.

**3** (of actions) Open, unconcealed.
► genus quaestus aut magni et ~ntis aut minimi et sordidi *B. Alex.* 49.2; tota regis .. stirps ~ntissimis exhausta cladibus V. MAX. 3.2.ext.9; ~ntissimis rapinis SUET. *Jul.* 54.3.

**ēuidenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ĒVIDENS + -TER²] Clearly, obviously, manifestly; (rhet.) so as to give a realistic impression, vividly.
► cum tam ~er paenituerit LIV. 6.26.7; eum .. ~er nocentem V. MAX. 6.2.4; prodest et hoc medicamentum ~er LARG. 77; feminarum .. capitibus quanto opere solitus sit inludere ~issime apparuit SUET. *Tib.* 45; sicut inferius ~ius apparebit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.118;—non .. satis .. ea de quibus dicat clare atque ~er ostendere QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.86.

**ēuidentia** ~ae *f.* [ĒVIDENS + -IA]

**1** The quality of being manifest to one or other of the senses.
► corpora propter insignem ~am .. cognosci APUL. *Pl.* 1.5; 2.26.

**2** The quality of being evident to the mind, obviousness; that which is evident, evidence.
► CIC. *Luc.* 17; somnium .. propter nimiam .. ~am ne omittatur impetrat V. MAX. 1.7.ext.10;—ipsa ~a eius opinioni repugnat CELS. 1.pr.58.

**b** (rhet.) vividness.
► ~a in narratione .. est quidem magna uirtus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.64; 6.2.32; 8.3.61.

**ēuigilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [EX- + VIGILŌ]

**1** To wake up.
▸ zonis lucentibus icta ~at domus STAT. *Theb.* 10.121; qua puppe magister excidit et mediis miser ~auit in undis *Silv.* 5.3.128; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.12; ~o .. circum horam primam PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.1; SUET. *Gal.* 4.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.12;—(*transf.*) ~a et attende, quid cupiat ipse Chrysippus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N); age .. ~a et tecum esto APUL. *Met.* 2.6.

**2** To watch throughout the night (in quots., fig.).
▸ in quo ~arunt curae et cogitationes meae CIC. *Parad.* 17; tanta .. industria est tantumque ~at in studio *ad Brut.* 1.15.1; (*impers. pass.*) etsi nobis .. ~atum fere est, tamen de posteris nostris .. sollicitor *Rep.* 3.41.

**b** (tr.) to stay awake through.
▸ est mihi nox .. ~anda TIB. 1.8.64.

**3** (tr.) To devise, compose, study, etc., with careful attention.
▸ consilia .. ~ata tuis cogitationibus CIC. *Att.* 9.12.1; quos (*i.e. books*) studium cunctos ~auit idem OV. *Tr.* 1.1.108; GEL. 1.7.4.

**ēuīlescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + VĪLIS + -SCŌ] To become worthless, be cheapened.
▸ nullis sordibus pretium carae pietatis ~escit V. MAX. 5.4.7; cuius criminationibus ~uissent pericula sua TAC. *Hist.* 3.53; (Claudius) usque eo ~uit, ut passim .. contemptui esset SUET. *Cl.* 15.3.

**ēuinciō** ~cīre, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [EX- + VINCIŌ] (usu. in pf. pple.) To bind or wreathe round.
▸ lapidem .. quadratum .. ~ctum candelis quoquouersus HEM. *hist.* 37; VERG. *A.* 5.364; ~ctas .. comas OV. *Am.* 3.6.56; STAT. *Theb.* 1.554; spatium omne quod templo dicabatur ~ctum uittis coronisque TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; Tiridaten insigni regio ~xit *Ann.* 6.42;—(*w. retained acc.*) stabis suras ~cta coturno VERG. *Ecl.* 7.32; ~ctus uitta crines OV. *Met.* 15.676.

**b** (with fetters, etc.).
▸ ~cti .. tristem ducuntur ad aram OV. *Tr.* 4.4.73; SIL. 2.48; (*w. retained acc.*) ~ctos bracchia capta duces TIB. 1.7.6; (*w.* ad) ~cti geminas ad sua terga manus OV. *Pont.* 3.2.72;—(*w. dat.*) ille .. corpus ~ctus rotae SEN. *Ag.* 15; binis quadrigis ~ctus in diuersa nitentibus GEL. 20.1.54; (*cf.*) omnia rerum humanarum .. tamquam stellis .. ~cta duci et regi 14.1.3.

**ēuincō** ~incere, ~īcī, ~ictum *tr.* [EX- + VINCŌ]

**1** To defeat utterly, be victorious over.
▸ finge .. pactis ~ictum (*sc.* Eteoclem) excedere regnis STAT. *Theb.* 7.558; imbellis Aeduos ~incite TAC. *Ann.* 3.46; (*poet.*) uulneribus .. paulatim ~icta supremum congemuit (ornus) VERG. *A.* 2.630; (*in a curse*) QVAE (*sc.* febres) CVM ILLO LVCTENT .. ILLVNC ~INCANT VINCANT *CIL* 1.2520.8;—(*fig.*) pauca aratro iugera regiae moles relinquent .. platanusque caelebs ~incet ulmos HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.4; quoniam ~incit herbas lupinum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.185; (*absol.*) si ~icerint herbae 18.147.

**b** to outdo (in any respect).
▸ astra .. quae .. Phoebum lunamque uagasque ~incunt stellas (*i.e. in speed*) MAN. 3.63; arbor .. celso uertice ~incet nemus SEN. *Phaed.* 457.

**2** To win a way past (an obstacle, etc.).
▸ cum .. amnis .. oppositas .. ~icit gurgite moles VERG. *A.* 2.497; ~ictos effugit umbra rogos PROP. 4.7.2; ~icit omnia adsuetus praedae miles LIV. 10.17.10; ubi .. remis .. Charybdim ~icere rates OV. *Met.* 14.76; os Ponti ~incere non ualent (cancri) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.98.

**3** (of animate or inanim. subjs.) To overcome, rise superior to, subdue (situations, conditions, etc.).
▸ pugnat (Argus) molles ~incere somnos OV. *Met.* 1.685; neque .. facile is morbus .. ~incitur CELS. 3.22.8; quo modo opiniones totius aeui .. ~incis? SEN. *Ep.* 82.23; ut ea (*sc.* nix) aestatem ~inceret *Nat.* 4b.13.3; PETR. 79.4.

**b** to affect excessively, overcome (a person, his attitudes, etc.).
▸ concepit furias (Dido) ~icta dolore VERG. *A.* 4.474; ~icit miseratio .. sociorum superbiam ingenitam Campanis LIV. 9.6.5; nisi magnae .. iniuriae patientiam ~icerunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.1; ~icta pudore STAT. *Theb.* 9.840; TAC. *Ann.* 12.49.

**4** To overcome the resistance of, persuade.
▸ ad ultimum populi precibus ~ictus V. MAX. 6.5.ext.3; his ~ictus .. Domitium filio anteponit TAC. *Ann.* 12.25; (*w.* ad) supremis eius necessitatibus ad miserationem ~icta erat 11.37; (*w.* ut) nec ut reuocaret .. ullis populi precibus potuit ~inci SUET. *Tib.* 37.2.

**b** (without personal obj.) to prevail in discussion, etc.
▸ precibus ~icit gener SEN. *Med.* 184; (*w. internal acc.*) te magis est mirum non hoc ~incere OV. *Pont.* 3.1.31;—(*w.* ut) in hanc sententiam ut discederetur iuniores patrum ~incebant LIV. 3.41.1; partim consilio partim precibus ~icit, ut permitterent se Romanis 38.9.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si puerilius his ratio esse ~incet amare HOR. *S.* 2.3.250.

**5** (leg.) To recover possession of (at law).
▸ adulescentem .. apud uenaliciarium repertum iudicio adserens ~icit QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.433,l.22); *CIL* 3.940.8; in fundo alieno, quem imprudens emeras, aedificasti .. deinde ~incitur CELS. *dig.* 6.1.38; si .. in libertatem ~ictus sit (Stichus) AFRIC. *dig.* 21.2.46.2; ULP. *dig.* 5.3.20.18.

**ēuirātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒVIRŌ + -TIŌ] The removal of masculine characteristics.
▸ pilorum ~o instituta resinis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.26.

**ēuirātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ĒVIRŌ] Unmanly, effeminate.
▸ spadone cum sis ~ior MART. 5.41.1.

?**ēuīrescō** ~ere *intr.* [EX-, VĪS] (app.) To lose strength.
▸ exsanguibus dolore ~at (*s.v.l.*) colos VAR. *Men.* 425.

**ēuirō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + VIR + -Ō³] To unman, unsex.
▸ spatula ~auit omnes .. pueros VAR. *Men.* 275; corpus ~astis Veneris nimio odio CATUL. 63.17.

**ēuiscerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + VISCVS¹ + -Ō³] To disembowel, eviscerate.
▸ ipse summis saxis fixus .. ~atus ENN. *scen.* 362; ~atum corpus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.21 (transl. Sophocles); (accipiter) columbam .. pedibus .. ~at uncis VERG. *A.* 11.723; SIL. 13.847; macilentam uel omnino ~atam formam .. cadaueris APUL. *Apol.* 63; (*transf.*) cum ceteri amnes abluant terras et ~ent SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.10.

**ēuītābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ĒVĪTŌ¹ + -BILIS] Avoidable.
▸ non ~e telum OV. *Met.* 6.234; aut ineuitabilia mala .. aut ~ia SEN. *Nat.* 2.50.2.

**ēuītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒVĪTŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The action of avoiding.
▸ ~onem impendentis periculi SEN. *Nat.* 2.39.3; malorum ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.33.

**ēuītō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + VĪTŌ] To avoid, shun (by physical or other action).
▸ ~antem caldorem et frigus VAR. *R.* 3.9.15; in oratione .. sunt ~andi continuati pedes CIC. *Orat.* 194; si .. ~auerit hoc periculum DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.2; meta .. ~ata rotis HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.5; nec eundo nec manendo insidias ~o LIV. 40.10.5; OV. *Met.* 12.123; aquilonem ~ent (aluaria) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.80; ~andus .. magister aridus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.8; TAC. *Ann.* 13.47;—(*absol.*) (canis) hinc et illinc .. infestans atque ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 8.150; secet non ~antia colla STAT. *Theb.* 11.687;—(*w.* ne, quominus) ~emus .. ne deliberasse uideamur SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.2; non ~abit, quo minus quaeratur ULP. *dig.* 25.3.1.16.

**ēuītō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + VĪTA + -Ō³] To deprive of life, kill.
▸ uidi .. Priamo ui uitam ~ari ENN. *scen.* 98; ACC. *trag.* 348; nec .. ueri simile est hominem solitarium tres .. ~asse iuuenes APUL. *Met.* 3.8.

**eumēcēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk εὐμήκης]

**a** The name of a kind of balsam.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.114.

**b** (f.) a precious stone.
▸ ~es .. silici similis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.160.

**Eumenicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Eumenes II of Pergamum.
▸ porticus ~ae VITR. 5.9.1.

**Eumenis** ~idos *f.* One of the Eumenides or Furies; (usu. in pl.).
▸ qualis Agauen inpulit .. ~is LUC. 1.576; STAT. *Theb.* 7.580; saeuam ~ida SIL. 2.544;—(*pl.*) sin haec dea est, cur non ~ides? CIC. *N.D.* 3.46; VERG. *A.* 4.469; intorti capillis ~idum .. angues HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.36; OV. *Met.* 10.46; STAT. *Theb.* 4.526; JUV. 14.285.

**eumithrēs** ~trēn (*acc.*). Also **eumitrēs**. [Gk, cf. εὔμιτρος] A precious stone.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 1.37.58; 37.160.

**Eumolpidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* An Eleusinian clan and hereditary priests of the mysteries.
▸ CIC. *Leg.* 2.35.

**Eumolpus** ~ī *m.* The mythical ancestor of the Eumolpidae.
▸ OV. *Met.* 11.93; *Pont.* 2.9.2.

**eunūchō** ~are *tr.* [EVNV̄CHVS + -Ō³] To make a eunuch of.
▸ is qui se ~at VAR. *Men.* 235.

**eunūchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk εὐνοῦχος] A eunuch.
▸ neque .. aurum et argentum, quo nostros ueteres Marcellos .. multi ~i e Syria .. uicerunt CIC. *Orat.* 232; CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.1; MART. 3.82.15; sunt quas ~i .. delectent JUV. 6.366; (*as the title of a play*) acturi sumus Menandri ~um TER. *Eu.* 20.

**ēuocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒVOCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The calling up (of spirits from the dead).
▸ inferum ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 30.6.

**2** The summoning of a person to appear; the calling or ordering out of troops.
▸ edictum .. proposuerat, quibus pecunias imperasset neque contulissent, se adirent. quae ~o .. omnis turbauit B. *Alex.* 56.6;—uis decernitur per exercitus, classes, .. ~ones hominum *Rhet. Her.* 3.3.

**ēuocātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĒVOCĀTVS + -ĪVVS] Relating to service as an *euocatus.*
▸ *CIL* 13.7556.

**ēuocātor** ~ōris *m.* [ĒVOCŌ + -TOR] A person who orders out troops (in quot., iron.).
▸ ~orem seruorum et ciuium perditorum CIC. *Catil.* 1.27.

**ēuocātus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of ĒVOCŌ] A man specially invited by a military commander to serve under him; later restricted to senior soldiers on the completion of their service, and from the early empire onwards to ex-members of the praetorian and urban cohorts.
▸ praefectum ~orum CIC. *Fam.* 3.6.5; erat .. ~us in exercitu Caesaris CAES. *Civ.* 3.91.1; centuriones, omnis lectos et ~os .. in primam aciem subducit SAL. *Cat.* 59.3; VELL. 2.70.2; MART. 4.4.5; TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; SUET. *Ves.* 1.2; ~VS BALLISTARVM *A. Epig.* 55.238;—(*w.* Augusti) *CIL* 11.395; quidam ~us Augusti, uir militaris disciplinae HYG. *agrim.* p.84; (*transf.*) SUET. *Gal.* 10.3.

**ēuocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + VOCŌ¹]

**1** To call out (from a building, into the open, etc.).
▸ gubernatorem a naui huc ~a PL. *Am.* 967; ~a aliquem intus ad te *Mos.* 675; numquem ~ari hinc uis foras? TER. *Eu.* 283; iuuenis stare ad ianuam duo quosdam, qui eum .. ~arent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.353; ~auit uirum e curia LIV. 1.48.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.73; (*poet.*) non uigil ales ibi .. cantibus .. ~at Auroram OV. *Met.* 11.598; (*fig.*) rex enim .. uestram familiam .. obscuram e tenebris in lucem ~auit CIC. *Deiot.* 30.

**b** (rel.) to call on (gods) to leave a place (e.g. an enemy city) and take up residence in a new sanctuary.
▸ Volcani .. ui e moenibus religionibus et sacrificiis ~ata VITR. 1.7.1; non motam Termini sedem unumque eum deorum non ~atum sacratis sibi finibus LIV. 1.55.4; alios (deos) uotis ex urbe sua ~atos 5.21.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.18; (*cf.*) solent, qui liberare eum locum religione uolunt, sacra inde ~are ULP. *dig.* 1.8.9.2.

**c** to summon (spirits) to appear, evoke; to produce (events) by supernatural means.
▸ cum ille omnis prope ab inferis ~asset Metellos CIC. *Sest.* 130; *Mil.* 79; ~at antiquis proauos .. sepulcris OV. *Am.* 1.8.17; se .. ~asse umbras ad percunctandum Homerum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.18;—~aui nubibus siccis aquas SEN. *Med.* 754; (monstrum) ~atum a Porsina PLIN. *Nat.* 2.140.

**2** To lure or entice out.
▸ praedae cupiditas multos longius ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.4; V milia Praenestinorum spe salutis .. extra moenia .. ~ata V. MAX. 9.2.1; fugam simulantes in insidias hostes ~auerunt FRON. *Str.* 2.5.6; qui ad ~andum Galbam laeta falso uulgauerint TAC. *Hist.* 1.34; (*cf.*) faba .. florescens eam (*sc.* apiculam) ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 18.253; (*fig.*) agitandus omnibus modis et turbandus et ~andus (litigator) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.9.

**3** To summon, call upon to appear.
▸ ~auit litteris e municipiis decem primos CIC. *Att.* 10.13.1; propter singularem scientiam .. ad eum est honorem ~atus CAES. *Gal.* 7.57.3; has (*sc.* animas) .. Lethaeum ad fluuium deus ~at VERG. *A.* 6.749; decem principes Latinorum Romam ~auerunt LIV. 8.3.8; ~ati .. legati ad conloquium .. uiolata .. fide comprehenduntur 21.25.7; ~atus in consilium PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.1; Pudentillam .. ~asse ad se filios et nurum APUL. *Apol.* 87;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quos officia domibus suis ~ant SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.1; COL. 1.1.19.

**b** (leg.) to cite, summon (to appear in court).
▸ Verres simul ac tetigit prouinciam .. Dionem ~auit CIC. *Ver.* 1.27; regem ad causam dicendam ~ari CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.1; LIV. 45.31.9; poscebat .. tempus ~andorum testium TAC. *Ann.* 13.52; ~ari mulier ad praetorem poterit ULP. *dig.* 25.4.1.2; PAUL. *dig.* 5.1.24.

**c** to order out (troops).
▸ milites .. ex hibernis in expeditionem ~at SAL. *Jug.* 37.3; ~atis .. edicto Tarraconem sociorum auxiliis LIV. 26.41.1; (*of bees*) suos quibusque (imperatoribus) ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58.

**4** To rouse, provoke (to an action, state of mind, etc.).
▸ paulatim .. ~andus aeger est ad exercitationes CELS. 3.21.17; SEN. *Dial.* 4.20.4; cum .. placidos in saeuitiam .. ~et (ira) 5.5.1; illum saepe .. Caesar .. morantem ~at LUC. 5.481; praemiis .. ~etur (puer) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.20; (*w.* ut) me .. tui caritas ~at, ut currentem quoque instigem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.15.

**b** to cause (plants, etc.) to grow; to train up.
▸ oritur herba imbribus .. ~ata VAR. *R.* 2.2.14; (sol) corpora alit, sata ~at SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.3; COL. 3.12.1; (*cf.*) capillum .. ~at (oleum cicinum) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.83;—(materia) applicata suo pedamento ad iugum ~atur COL. 4.15.2; 4.29.11.

**c** to excite, arouse, provoke (actions, states of mind, processes).
▸ si latet, ~anda est (memoria) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.360; ad intercessionem ~andam CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.2; ~andus est sudor non per exercitationem tantum CELS. 3.21.6; sternumenta ~are (oportet) 4.2.5; elige .. moderatos, qui iram tuam nec ~ent et ferant SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.5;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) feruor .. omnes res ~at et ad se ducit VITR. 9.1.12; quibus (*sc.* pueris) .. lacrimas .. ~ant nomina parum grata auribus SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.2; *Ep.* 29.5; nubes .. in nubes incitatae .. ignem ~abunt *Nat.* 2.23.1; (nitrum) uomitiones .. ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 31.119.

**5** To draw out, extract.
▸ quibus liquoribus .. lanam imbuere oportebit, ut insistentes apes .. sucum ~ent COL. 9.14.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.69;—(*med.*) a mediis partibus corporis ~are materiam uolumus CELS. 2.14.8; tumores, quos ~ari .. opus sit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.82; tela quae .. extrahenda sunt corpori ~at mus dissectus inpositus 30.122.

**euōdes** *neut.* [Gk εὐῶδες] A kind of ointment.
▸ CELS. 5.24.2; EVVODES AD ASPRITVDINEM *CIL* 3.12032.2.

**euoe** see EVHOE.

**ēuolitō** ~āre *intr.* [EX- + VOLITŌ] To fly out frequently or habitually.
► patentibus fenestris per quas ad requirendos cibos ~ant (columbae) COL. 8.8.1.

**ēuolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [EX- + VOLŌ¹]
1 To fly out or away.
► quod prohibeat eas (*sc.* gallinas) extra saepta ~are VAR. *R.* 3.9.15; cum iam ~aturae sunt (apes) 3.16.30; quercus, ex qua .. ~auit (*sc.* aquila) CIC. *Leg.* 1.2; ne .. ~andi sit potestas domesticis auibus aut .. accipitribus inuolandi COL. 8.15.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.80; GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.5.6; fit bubo .. forinsecus totis alis ~at APUL. *Met.* 3.21; (*in fig. phr.*) Coracem istum .. patiamur .. pullos suos excludere in nido, qui ~ent clamatores odiosi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.81;—(*poet.*) (Amor) ~at .. nostro quoniam de pectore nusquam PROP. 2.12.15; madidis Notus ~at alis OV. *Met.* 1.264;—(*transf., of the mind or soul*) quorum animi spretis corporibus ~ant CIC. *Div.* 1.114; *Amic.* 14; (*cf.*) (animam) uisam ~antem ex ore .. corui effigie PLIN. *Nat.* 7.174.
2 To fly up.
► ex humili sede sublima ~at ACC. *trag.* 576; turres in quas ex agro ~ant (columbae) VAR. *R.* 3.7.1; uultur et fere grauiores (aues) nisi ex procursu .. non ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.113; cum altissime ~asset (aquila) SUET. *Aug.* 94.7; (*of a constellation*) in caelum nitidis Olor ~at alis MAN. 5.366;—(*fig.*) quem .. esse in principibus facile sunt passi, ~are altius certe noluerunt CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.8.
b (of inanim. things) to rise quickly, fly upward.
► lapidem ferro cum caedimus, ~a ignis LUCR. 6.314; suapte natura grauia descenderint, ~auerint leuia SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.11; (spodos) ~at .. e fornacibus et tectis adhaerescit 34.130.
3 To rush forward, hurry out.
► repente ~asse istos .. testis CIC. *Cael.* 63; ex omnibus partibus siluae ~auerunt et in nostros impetum fecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.28.3; VERG. *A.* 9.477; ~at admissis discolor agmen equis OV. *Am.* 3.2.78; SEN. *Phaed.* 1061; (Caesar) agmine .. rapto super ~at Alpen LUC. 3.299; illo spe concitus .. ~at STAT. *Theb.* 1.383; (*fig.*) tantus .. cursus uerborum fuit et sic ~auit oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.161.
4 To flee, escape.
► ~arat .. e conspectu fere fugiens quadriremis CIC. *Ver.* 5.88; qua e poena si .. inuitissimis uobis ~arunt *Prov.* 14; armati nauibus ~ant scaphis aut nando SAL. *Hist.* fr. (P. Ryl.473); futurum te fugitiuum rei familiaris statimque ad nos ~atutum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.4;—(*of an inanim. thing*) quid quaeritas? — cistellula hinc mi .. ~auit PL. *Cist.* 731; nisi ferrum .. manibus temerariis delapsum ~asset APUL. *Met.* 5.22.

**ēuolsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒVELLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of pulling out, extraction.
► dentis .. ~onem CIC. *N.D.* 3.57.

**ēuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [EX- + VOLVŌ] PROS.: *euolūam* CATUL. 66.74 (cj.); *euolūisse* OV. *Ep.* 12.4, *Tr.* 2.238.
1 To eject with a rolling or coiling motion, roll out or away.
► facit (amnis) .. prorutam in mare ~uendo terram praealtas uoragines LIV. 44.8.6; se .. frustra tollere conatur iactasque ~uere siluas (*i.e. the soil heaped on his body*) OV. *Met.* 12.519; ~utum ex tuguriis fumum CURT. 8.4.9; SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.5; ne .. desilientibus (gallinis) ~uta decidant oua COL. 8.5.11; cadauera plenis turribus ~uit LUC. 6.171; quae .. in litoribus .. iacent et .. motis flucticulis ultro foras ~uuntur APUL. *Apol.* 35; (*transf.*) ad aures .. militum dicta ferocia ~uebantur LIV. 22.14.15;—(*pass. in middle sense*) (anguem) ~utam repente atque ex oculis elapsam LIV. 26.19.7; sequitur .. ut intestina ~uantur (*i.e. prolapse*) CELS. 7.16.1; si forte prolapsus est .. insurgere haud licitum: per humum ~uuntur TAC. *Ger.* 39.3; (*cf.*) membra cubili ~uens non tarda Marus SIL. 6.74.
2 To cause to flow, roll (out or from).
► Africo .. crebros ex alto fluctus in litus ~uentis CURT. 4.2.7; Araxes amnis .. multorum aquas torrentium ~uit in Medum 5.4.7; ingens aequor ~uunt (maria) SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.3; *Her. O.* 731;—(*refl. or pass.*) cum .. nec .. ~uere posset in mare se Xanthus VERG. *A.* 5.807; (Nilus) septem .. in ora se scindens singulis tamen grandis ~uitur MELA 1.51; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.79.
3 To tear or wrench out (with a more or less rotatory movement).
► (flatus) arbusta ~uens LUCR. 6.141; radice ab ima .. uulsos .. ~uit orbes (*i.e. eyes*) SEN. *Oed.* 967; (*fig.*) aut terra aut mari alicunde ~uam id argentum tibi PL. *Ps.* 317.
b to eject, evict (from property, position, etc.).
► quem ego hominem .. uita ~uam sua PL. *Men.* 903; istos incubantes publicis thesauris ex praeda clandestina ~uas LIV. 6.15.5; acti in exilium et ~uti bonis SEN. *Ep.* 74.4; ~uimur orbe LUC. 9.876; ~utum eum sede patria TAC. *Ann.* 13.15.
c to free, release (from a situation).
► hac re .. te omni turba ~ues TER. *Eu.* 723; *Ph.* 824.
4 To uncover, unwrap.
► opertum me amiculo ~uit PETR. 11.3; (*in fig. phr.*) te .. ~utum illis integumentis dissimulationis tuae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.350.
b (fig.) to unfold by mental processes, discover, open out.
► cuius (criminis) ego nec principium inuenire neque ~uere exitum possum CIC. *Cael.* 56; complicatam notionem ~uere *Off.* 3.76; CATUL. 66.74; lingua prompta .. quae meditata pectore ~uat SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.9; digna ~uere tantas .. corda uices STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.78.
c to open or spread out (a closely packed group).
► latas ~uere uiris STAT. *Theb.* 5.44; ~uere globum 6.414.
5 To unwind, wind off (a spindle).
► tunc .. sorores debuerant fusos ~uisse meos OV. *Ep.* 12.4.
6 To unroll (a papyrus roll); to read through (a book or author).
► manibus .. distortissimis, ut .. neque libellos ~uere aut tenere omnino ualeret SUET. *Gal.* 21;—in poetis ~uendis CIC. *Fin.* 1.72; ~ue diligenter eius (*sc.* Platonis) eum librum *Tusc.* 1.24; HOR. *S.* 1.3.112; te numquam nostros ~uisse iocos OV. *Tr.* 2.238; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.8; nec in auctoribus cognoscendis nec in ~uenda antiquitate TAC. *Dial.* 30.1.
b to turn over in one's mind.
► tecum .. ~ue femineos dolos SEN. *Ag.* 116; SIL. 3.216.
7 To make known by narrative, exposition, etc., unfold.
► ingentis oras ~uere belli ENN. *Ann.* 174; hanc deliberationem ~uis accuratius in litteris CIC. *Att.* 9.10.7; illum .. gelidis haec ~uisse sub astris .. agentem carmine quercus VERG. *G.* 4.509; SEN. *Con.* 9.2.6; fraternas acies .. sontisque ~uere Thebas STAT. *Theb.* 1.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.20; (*w. indir. qu.*) sit finis .. necne sit, ~uamus LUCR. 1.954.
8 To unroll, unwind (a succession or series of events).
► quanta rerum turba sub hoc silentio ~uitur SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.3; qui tarda celeri saecula ~uis rota (*sc.* Phoebus) *Oed.* 252; dies et nox aequalibus horarum spatiis ~uuntur SUET. fr.114(p.158Re).

**ēuolūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ĒVOLVŌ + -TIŌ] The action of reading through (a book or author).
► quid poetarum ~o .. uoluptatis .. affert? CIC. *Fin.* 1.25.

**ēuomō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [EX- + VOMŌ]
1 To vomit or spew out.
► haec auis scribitur .. eas (*sc.* conchas) .. ~ere CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; si multam bilem ~uit CELS. 1.3.11; utrum ~ant (apes) liquorem mellis COL. 9.2.4; territos (crocodilos) cogunt ~ere recentia corpora ad sepulturam PLIN. *Nat.* 7.93; (*cf.*) uocis impetu .. spiritum cruore ac minis mixtum ~uit V. MAX. 9.3.8;—(*absol.*) Metrodorum .. bibere solitum, deinde ~ere CELS. 3.21.4; TAC. *Ann.* 12.67;—(*fig.*) credo, animo malest aedibus .. quia .. lenonem ~unt PL. *Ps.* 953; deuoratam pecuniam .. ~ere non poteras CIC. *Pis.* 90.
b to emit from the mouth.
► (Cacus) faucibus .. fumum .. ~it VERG. *A.* 8.253; taurus .. patulo partem maris ~it ore OV. *Met.* 15.513.
c (of things) to emit, discharge.
► creuisse ardores .. sub Vesuuio monte et inde ~uisse circa agros flammam VITR. 2.6.2; MAN. 1.157; multam harenam .. mare ~it CURT. 4.6.8; solum .. stagni .. tectorio muniendum est, ne possit herbas ~ere COL. 8.15.3; lucerna .. ~uit .. stillam .. olei super umerum dei APUL. *Met.* 5.23; (*refl.*) multis quamuis faucibus in Aegyptium mare se ~at (Nilus) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54.
2 To give vent to (utterances, feelings, etc.), vomit out.
► cui .. cuncta malaque et bona dictu ~eret ENN. *Ann.* 241; in eam hoc omne quod mihi aegrest ~am TER. *Hec.* 515; ut .. iram hanc in eos ~am *Ad.* 312; in me .. orationem ex ore impurissimo ~uit CIC. *Phil.* 5.20; ante proelium Actiacum id uolumen ~uit (*sc. Antony*) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.148.

**euōnymos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk εὐώνυμος] The name of a kind of tree growing in Lesbos.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 13.118.

**eupatereia** *f. adj.* [Gk εὐπατέρεια] Born of a noble father.
► LUCIL. 545.

**eupatoria** ~ae *f.* [Gk εὐπατόριον] The plant agrimony (named after Mithridates Eupator).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.65; 30.121.

**eupetalos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk εὐπέταλος]
a (neut.) = DAPHNOĪDĒS.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 15.132.
b (? f.) a precious stone.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.161.

**euphōnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk εὔφωνος] Sonorous, resonant.
► LUCIL. 1168; (*applied to a virile man opp. a eunuch*) cj. in JUV. 6.09.

**euphorbēa** ~ae *f.* [cf. EVPHORBĒVM] A kind of spurge.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 5.16; 25.77; ~am e monte Atlante .. portari 27.2.

**euphorbēum** ~ēī *neut.* Also **~ium** ~(i)ī. [Gk εὐφόρβιον] The resinous juice of *euphorbea*.
► facit claritatem et ~eum inunctis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.143; 26.54; ~ium aqua dilutum LARG. 67.

**Euphorbus** ~ī *m.* A Trojan, claimed by Pythagoras to be himself in a previous incarnation.
► OV. *Met.* 15.161; HYG. *Fab.* 112.3; GEL. 4.11.14.

**Euphoriōn** ~ōnis *m.* A Greek poet of the 3rd century BC who influenced Catullus, Virgil, etc.
► CIC. *Tusc.* 3.45; *Div.* 2.133; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.56; SUET. *Tib.* 70.2.

**Euphrātēs** *m.* FORMS: gen. ~*i* CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.2, FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.214(209N); ~*ae* STAT. *Theb.* 8.29. The river Euphrates.
► Mesopotamiam fertilem efficit ~es CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; LUC. 8.358; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.86; (*transf.*) hinc mouet ~es .. bellum VERG. *G.* 1.509.

**Euphrosynē** ~ēs *f.* One of the three Graces.
► SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.6.

**euphrosynum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk εὐφρόσυνον] = BŪGLOSSOS.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.81.

**euplia** ~ae *f.* [dub.] An unknown plant.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.130.

**euplocamos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk εὐπλόκαμος] Having beautiful hair.
► LUCIL. 991.

**Eupolis** ~is or ~idis *m.* An Athenian comic poet contemporary with Aristophanes.
► si .. in tuis libris .. 'Aristophanem' reposueris pro '~i' CIC. *Att.* 12.6.3; HOR. *S.* 2.3.12; priscam illam .. sub Cratino Aristophaneque et ~ide comoediam VELL. 1.16.3; PERS. 1.124; GEL. 1.15.12.

**eureos** *f.* [dub.] A precious stone.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.161.

?**euricirciās** *m.* [EVRVS, CIRCIVS] An easterly wind.
► VITR. 1.6.10.

**eurīnus** ~ī *m.* [EVRVS + -ĪNVS] An east wind.
► uentus ~us .. cum grandine est COL. 11.2.14; 11.2.43.

**euripicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk εὐριπική] A kind of reed.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.119 (cj.).

**Eurīpidēs** ~is (~ī) *m.* The Athenian tragic poet (480–406 BC).
► Alcumena ~i PL. *Rud.* 86; apud ~en a Theseo dicta CIC. *Tusc.* 3.29; *Fin.* 1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.80; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.67; Sophocles .. ~i aemulus et superstes APUL. *Apol.* 37.

**Eurīpidēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Euripides.
► ~um carmen illud CIC. *Tusc.* 3.59.

**eurīpus** ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk εὔριπος]
1 A narrow channel of the sea, strait; esp. that between Boeotia and Euboea.
► Tauromenitani ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 2.219; in ~o Thracii Bospori 9.50;—~us unda stabit Euboica piger SEN. *Her. F.* 378; LUC. 5.235;—(*w. ep.*) Chalcidico ~o CIC. *N.D.* 3.24; in ~o .. Euboico PLIN. *Nat.* 4.71.
2 An inland (usu. artificial) channel or waterway, canal; (spec.) a canal constructed through the Campus Martius; a trench running between the arena and seats in the Circus Maximus.
► ductus .. aquarum, quos isti Nilos et ~os uocant CIC. *Leg.* 2.2; LIV. 44.11.4; uadosa nauigatio .. per ~os .. quosdam peragitur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.99; crocodilos .. temporario ~o ostendit 8.96; ~us uiridis et gemmeus PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.1;—gramina .. Campi .. stagnaque et ~i Virgineusque liquor OV. *Pont.* 1.8.38; SEN. *Ep.* 83.5; FRON. *Aq.* 84;—Caesar .. ~is harenam circumdedit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.21; SUET. *Jul.* 39.2.

**euroaquilō** ~ōnis *m.* [EVRVS + AQVILŌ] The north-east wind.
► *CIL* 8.26652.

**euronotus** ~ī *m.* [EVRVS + NOTVS²] The south-east wind.
► inter eurum notumque ~um (addidere) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120; APUL. *Mun.* 11.

**Eurōpa** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs.
1 (mythol.) The daughter of the Phoenician king Agenor, whom Zeus, under the form of a bull, carried off to Crete.
► CIC. *N.D.* 1.78; ~e niueum doloso credidit tauro latus HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.25; OV. *Ars* 1.323; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.114; ~am tauro supercubasse APUL. *Met.* 6.29; (*as a statue*) CIC. *Ver.* 4.135;—(*transf.*) currit ad ~en (*i.e. a portico in the Campus Martius*) MART. 2.14.3.
2 The continent of Europe.
► ~am Libyamque rapax ubi diuidit unda ENN. *Ann.* 302; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.94; VERG. *A.* 1.385; LIV. 27.29.10; super ~en .. et Asida terram OV. *Met.* 5.648; MELA 1.8; V. FL. 2.615; (*transf.*) Troia .. commune sepulcrum Asiae ~aeque (*i.e. of their peoples*) CATUL. 68.89.

**Eurōpaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or connected with Europa.
► ducis ~i (*i.e. Minos*) OV. *Met.* 8.23.
2 Of Europe, European.
► ~is aduersariis NEP. *Eum.* 3.2; ab Scythis quos ~os uocant CURT. 7.7.2.

**Eurōtās** ~ae *m.* FORMS: ~*a* (nom.) *Inc. trag.* 207. A river in Laconia, on which Sparta stands; (transf.) Laconian marble.
► CIC. *Inv.* 2.96; CATUL. 64.89; OV. *Am.* 1.10.1; MART. 9.75.9;—uix locus ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.40.

**eurōtiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk εὐρώς, cf. εὐρωτιάω] A precious stone.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 37.161.

**eurōus** ~a, ~um *a.* [evrvs; cf. Arctōvs] Eastern.
▶ ab ~o fluctu Verg. *A.* 3.533.

**eurus** ~ī *m.* [Gk εὖρος]
1 The east (or south-east) wind.
▶ spiritus ~orum .. cum purpurat undas Fur. Ant. *poet.* 5; naues ~o .. portum capere prohibebantur *B. Alex.* 9.4; Tib. 1.5.35; Vitr. 1.6.5; Liv. 25.27.11; pinnis, ~e proterue, tuis Ov. *Ep.* 11.14; ~us .. quem nostri uocauere uulturnum Sen. *Nat.* 5.16.4.
b (poet., as a typical wind).
▶ fugit .. ocior ~o Verg. *A.* 8.223; se tollentibus ~is Luc. 6.265; V. Fl. 1.594.
2 The East.
▶ oras ad ~um sequentibus Mela 3.89; quidquid in ~o regnorum Boreaque iacet Luc. 8.812; V. Fl. 1.538; captiuo Liber cum signa referret ab ~o Sil. 15.80.

**Eurydicē** ~ēs *f.* (mythol.) The wife of Orpheus.
▶ restitit ~enque suam iam luce sub ipsa .. respexit Verg. *G.* 4.490; Ov. *Met.* 10.48; Mart. 14.165.1; Hyg. *Fab.* 251.3.

**Eurystheūs**[1] ~eī (~ēī) *m.* A king of Argos who imposed upon Hercules his twelve labours.
▶ Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20; Verg. *A.* 8.292; Ov. *Met.* 9.203; Sen. *Her. F.* 78.

**Eurysthēus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Eurystheus.
▶ bella ~a gerentem Amphitryoniaden Stat. *Theb.* 6.311.

**eurythmia** ~ae *f.* [Gk εὐρυθμία] Beauty of form or line, shapeliness.
▶ architectura .. constat ex ordinatione .. et ~a et symmetria Vitr. 1.2.1; 1.2.4.

**Eurytis** ~idos *f.* The daughter of Eurytus, king of Oechalia (i.e. Iole).
▶ Ov. *Ep.* 9.133; *Met.* 9.395.

**-eus** -ea, -eum *adjl. suff.* Formed from nouns, usu. to denote material (*charteus, ligneus*).

**euschēmē** *adv.* [Gk εὐσχήμως + -ē] Becomingly.
▶ ~ hercle astitit et dulice et comoedice Pl. *Mil.* 213.

**eusebēs** ? *f.* [Gk εὐσεβής] A precious stone.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 37.161.

**eustȳlos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk εὔστυλος] Having well-arranged columns (referring to a particular method of spacing and proportioning).
▶ Vitr. 3.3.1; ~i .. aedis columnae 3.3.10.

**Euterpē** ~ēs *f.* A muse (later associated with the reed pipe).
▶ si neque tibias ~e cohibet Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.33.

**eutheriston** ~ī *neut.* [Gk εὐθέριστον] A kind of balsam tree.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 12.114.

**euthygrammos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk εὐθύγραμμος] Rectilinear; (of angles) right-; (neut. as noun, app.) a rectilinear figure.
▶ rectus angulus est ~os .. qui latine normalis appellatur Balb. *grom.* p.100 La;—Vitr. 1.1.4.

**euthȳmia** *f.* [Gk εὐθυμία] Contentment.
▶ Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.3.

**ēuulgō, ēuolg-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + vvlgō[2]] To make public, divulge.
▶ ciuile ius, repositum in penetralibus pontificum, ~auit Liv. 9.46.5; ~ato imperii arcano Tac. *Hist.* 1.4; quod .. Octauiae iniurias ~aret *Ann.* 13.19;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) de captiuis actum esse et ipsi ~auerant Liv. 44.27.13; Tac. *Ann.* 13.9.

**Euxīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk εὔξεινος 'hospitable'] (An epithet of the Black Sea).
▶ Cic. *de Orat.* 1.174; litus ad ~um Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.51; Mela 2.3; uastum mare Pontus ~us, qui quondam Axenus Plin. *Nat.* 4.76; (*m. as noun*) hactenus ~i pars est Romana Sinistri Ov. *Tr.* 2.197.

**euzōmon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk εὔζωμον] A name given to ērvca.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 20.126.

**ex, ē** *prep.*[ Osc. *ee-*, Umb. *e-*, *ehe-*; cf. Gk ἐξ, OIr. *ess-*, Lith. *iš*] Forms and Orthog.: *ex* used before vowels and consonants, *e* before consonants only. *ec* Sueius *poet.* 5(6) *ee CIL* 1.1221b.10; *exs CIL* 10.8131, etc. Const.: w. abl.; prep. phrs. w. *ex* are frequently used attributively without verb, vbl. noun, etc., esp. in senses indicating source, composition, etc.
1 Out of, from within (a containing space).
▶ Andr. *trag.* 30; estne Ampelisca haec quae foras e fano egreditur? Pl. *Rud.* 334; ut .. e lecto nequeat surgere Ter. *Ad.* 520; ex oleis .. nuculeos eicito Cato *Agr.* 119; aurum ex armario tuo promere Cic. *Cael.* 52; Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.2; exactos ex urbe reges Liv. 6.37.10; miles recens e castris Tac. *Hist.* 2.26; (*in fig. phr.*) exprome benignum ex te ingenium Pl. *Mil.* 1055.
b (a door).
▶ citius .. fugiunt quam ex porta ludis quom emissust lepus Pl. *Per.* 436.
c (an area defined by the range of the senses).
▶ illuc apscede procul e conspectu Pl. *Per.* 727; ex oculis res .. erepta Lucr. 1.218; Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.32; Tac. *Hist.* 2.50.
d out of, from among (an assembly, etc., of persons).
▶ quasi qui .. recipias te domum huc ex hostibus Pl. *Am.* 684; unde is? — ex senatu *Cist.* 776; e concilio .. ibat Verg. *A.* 5.75; Liv. 3.68.4; tollantur e coetu mortalium Sen. *Dial.* 3.15.1; (*in fig. phr.*) pellitur e medio sapientia Enn. *Ann.* 268.
2 Out of (a physical or mental condition).
▶ dormientis spectatores metuis ne ex somno excites? Pl. *Mer.* 160; postquam excessit ex ephebis Ter. *An.* 51; ex hominum uita .. demigrasse Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 30; ut ex maxuma inuidia in gratiam .. ueniret Sal. *Jug.* 13.7; non potes .. muliebre nomen praetendere ex quo te (*sc.* Heluiam) uirtutes tuae seduxerunt Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.5; antequam ex iure exeat Gaius *Inst.* 4.164.
b (in contexts expr. rescue, deliverance, etc.).
▶ ex miseriis .. me exemerunt Pl. *Capt.* 924; ex crimine hoc Antiphonem eripiam Ter. *Ph.* 323; consulem ex plurimis periculis et insidiis .. reseruatum Cic. *Catil.* 4.18; seruatum ex undis .. me Verg. *A.* 3.209; certissimam .. attulit mihi ex his malis securitatem Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.15.
c (expr. recovery, convalescence, etc.).
▶ sanus fiet ex eo morbo Cato *Agr.* 157.8; Cic. *Red. Pop.* 4; ancilla ex uulnere refecta Tac. *Ann.* 13.44.
3 (expr. subtraction or deduction) From.
▶ si tu fluctus undasque e gurgite salso tollere decreris Lucil. 40; quantum detraxit ex studio tantum amisit ex gloria Cic. *Brut.* 236; nummum .. ex ea pecunia .. detraxisse *Font.* 3; si ex Platonis .. oratione uerbum aliquod demas Gel. 2.5.
4 So as to point or project away from, out of.
▶ arista quae .. eminet e gluma Var. *R.* 1.48.1; globum terrae eminentem e mari Cic. *Tusc.* 1.68; ut non amplius digitis quattuor ex terra eminerent (stipites) Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.6.
b (w. vbs., etc., of hanging or sim.) down from.
▶ uidetis pendere alios ex arbore Cic. *Ver.* 3.66; unus (anellus) ubi ex uno dependet Lucr. 6.914; praetorem .. pictae .. ferentem ex umeris aulaea togae Juv. 10.39;—(*in fig. phrs.*) qui ex errore imperitae multitudinis pendet Cic. *Off.* 1.65; sic fiet ut minus ex crastino pendeas Sen. *Ep.* 1.2.
5 From the surface of, from off.
▶ ex corpore exigam omnis maculas maerorum tibi Pl. *Capt.* 841; ex ara hinc sume uerbenas tibi Ter. *An.* 726; oleam .. ex terra tollito Cato *Agr.* 65.1; (tempestas) ex omnibus montibus niues proluit Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.2; e membris .. rescindere uestem Tib. 1.10.61; in recentem equum ex fesso .. transultare Liv. 23.29.5; ex cuspide decutiens eam (*sc.* aeruginem) Plin. *Nat.* 25.42; (*cf.*) non prius ex illo .. declinauit lumina Catul. 64.91.
b down from.
▶ caprae .. quae saliunt e saxo pedes plus sexagenos Cato *hist.* 52; se ex altissimo praecipitasse muro Cic. *Scaur.* 4; desiliunt ex equis Liv. 2.20.10; ex omni nimbos demittere caelo Ov. *Met.* 1.261.
6 (indicating starting point of movement or extension in space) From.
▶ ilico hinc imus, hau longule ex hoc loco Pl. *Rud.* 266; ex humili sede sublima euolat Acc. *trag.* 576; perticis inclinatis ex humo ad parietem Var. *R.* 3.5.4; ex castello in castellum perducta munitione Caes. *Civ.* 3.43.2; acetum .. infundere in aurem, cuius e regione sanguis fluit Larg. 46; (*w.* usque) ubi perpruriscamus usque ex unguiculis Pl. *St.* 761.
b (in time or other process, sequence, etc.).
▶ ex primo uersu .. primis litteris .. carmen omne praetexitur Cic. *Div.* 2.112; repeterem initia amicitiae ex parentibus nostris Bith. *Fam.* 6.16; ista (*sc.* tubercula) .. ex paruulo incipiunt Cels. 7.6.2; initium ex emplastris faciemus Larg. 200; quae ex breuibus (syllabis) ad longas insurgunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.92.
7 (indicating the point at or from which an action is performed) From.
▶ ex insidieis aucupa Pl. *Men.* 570; prospexisse eum se ex tegulis Caecil. *com.* 197; ex equis pugnare Cic. *N.D.* 2.6; ex uinclis causam dicere Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.1; illum ex moenibus .. matrona .. prospiciens Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.6; ad uisendum ex propinquo quae .. gererentur Liv. 22.33.4; cum aequinoctiali tempore ex eadem linia ortus occasusque cernatur Plin. *Nat.* 2.176; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ex Arpinati vi Non Cic. *Att.* 15.26.5.
8 (indicating the state of affairs from which an action is initiated) With, from.
▶ ex summis opibus uiribusque usque experire Pl. *Mer.* 111; si quid ex inprouiso mali accidisset Sal. *Jug.* 14.16; unus rem ex composito orditur Liv. 1.40.6; in hostem imparem ex aequo pugnabant 10.43.6; ex industria famam captae Carthaginis compresserunt 26.51.11; quidam ex toto nihil dixerunt Sen. *Con.* 10.1.10; datum a senatu ius omnibus .. ex integro agendi Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).4; exemplar utrumque ex facili sumere possis Maur. 2084.
9 (indicating starting point in time) From, after; *ex eo, ex illo*, thereafter; *ex quo*, since.
▶ uti ex hac nocte primum lex teneat senes Pl. *Mer.* 1024; omnia quae fiunt .. ex omni aeternitate Cic. *Div.* 2.19; dies .. ex eo die quintus Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.3; motum ex Metello consule ciuicum Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.1;—(*w. spec. date*) pabulum frui occipito ex Kal. Septembribus Cato *Agr.* 149.1; Var. *R.* 1.28.1; ex ante diem iii Non. Iun. usque ad prid. Kal. Sept Cic. *Att.* 3.17.1;—ex eo non iter, sed cursus et fuga in Galliam *Phil.* 13.20; solis ex illo uiuit in antris Ov. *Met.* 3.394; uersa ex eo ciuitas Tac. *Ann.* 12.7;—cum sis nihilo sapientior ex quo plenior es Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.153; ex quo diuus Augustus res Caesarum composuit Tac. *Hist.* 1.89.
10 Immediately after, following on; (for *ex templo, ex tempore, ex uestigio* see extemplō, tempvs[1], vestigivm).
▶ ex imbre frigus Enn. *var.* 56; dis immortalibus non erat .. eadem gratulatio quae ex maximis bellis Cic. *Prov.* 26; nimio e labore somnum capiunt Catul. 63.36; ex praetura eam prouinciam obtinuerat Caes. *Civ.* 1.31.2; nec est mirum ex interuallo magna generari Sen. *Ep.* 42.1; statim e somno .. lauantur Tac. *Ger.* 22.1;—(*w. repetition of the same word*) promittis multa ex multis Pl. *Poen.* 360; diem ex die ducere Aedui Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.4; bellum ex bello serunt Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.7; alia ex aliis in fata uocamur Verg. *A.* 3.494; locum e loco mutans Sen. *Nat.* 6.18.1.
11 (indicating the direction of movement, alignment, etc.) From, on.
▶ artito (surculos) .. ea qua terebraueris alterum ex altera parte Cato *Agr.* 41.3; Pontum qui antea populo Romano ex omni aditu clausus fuisset Cic. *Man.* 21; saepe .. corpus .. aegret, cum tamen ex alia laetamur parte latenti Lucr. 3.105; praesidiis ex utraque ripa positis Liv. 44.40.4; latere ex omni dulce queruntur aues Ov. *Am.* 3.1.4; ea (*sc.* acus) .. demittenda .. est .. e regione mediae suffusionis Cels. 7.7.14.d; duo aduersa promunturia, ex Italia Caenus, e Sicilia Pelorum Plin. *Nat.* 3.73;—(*transf.*) ut .. oratio .. ex omni parte secum ipsa consentiat Cic. *Tim.* 8; ex diuerso trepidi milites, dux segnis Tac. *Hist.* 3.73; inter eas .. personas, quae ex transuerso gradu cognatione iunguntur Gaius *Inst.* 1.60.
12 (indicating extent or amount) To the extent or value of.
▶ facit heredem ex deunce et semuncia Caecinam Cic. *Caec.* 17; uti crassitudo cum plintho sit columnae ex dimidia crassitudine Vitr. 3.5.1; munera mitti legatis ex binis milibus aeris censuerunt Liv. 43.5.8; te .. heredem ex asse reliquit Mart. 3.10.5;—(*w.* parte) suouitaurilia .. terram .. mean quota ex parte .. circumferenda censeas Cato *Agr.* 141.1; copiis .. ex parte deletis, ex parte captis V. Max. 6.1.ext.2.
b (indicating price) to the sum of.
▶ munera .. emere .. ex centum pondo argenti Liv. 45.14.6; quod .. agros .. ex septingentis milibus Corelliae addixerit Plin. *Ep.* 7.11.1; pontem fecit ex hs xxc *CIL* 2.3221; Julian. *dig.* 30.84.1.
13 (indicating change) Out of, from being.
▶ quin uos capitis condicionem ex pessuma primariam Pl. *St.* 138; ex privato in pvblicvm tantvm modvm agri .. commvtav(it) *CIL* 1.585.27; ille .. ex myrmillone dux, ex gladiatore imperator Cic. *Phil.* 3.31; nymphas .. e nauibus esse iusserat Verg. *A.* 10.221; ex muliere Spoleti uirum factum Liv. 24.10.10; Semiramis ex ancilla regnum apiscens Plin. *Nat.* 35.78; ex nihilo quantus fieres Juv. 5.134; (*of translation*) annales .. ex Graeco in Latinum sermonem uertit Liv. 25.39.12.
b (expr. change of office; also in phrs. denoting the rank held by a soldier on his discharge).
▶ Cornelius Laco ex assessore praefectus praetorii Suet. *Gal.* 14.2;—ex gregale m antonio .. maximo syro *A. Epig.* 42–3.84.9; m vlpivs candidvs ex signif(ero) *CIL* 6.31142; 13.6646.
c (indicating a transitional stage between one quality and another).
▶ cutis .. colorem .. habet ex rubro subnigrum Cels. 5.28.4.b; rhetor .. ex arido fatuus Sen. *Con.* 10.5.25; corpus (pulli) .. ex longo, quantum figura permittit, rotundum Col. 6.29.3; bacis .. e uiridi rubentibus Plin. *Nat.* 15.127.
14 (indicating the source from which a thing springs or grows, or from which it is obtained or sought) From; *uiuere ex*, to live on or by.
▶ cibum captamus e mari Pl. *Rud.* 300; ex aliis sumere exemplum sibi Ter. *Ad.* 416; uoluptas quae percipitur ex libidine Cic. *Ver.* 1.57; ex uictoria cum multa mala tum certe tyrannus exsistet *Att.* 7.5.4; e Beroniceo uertice caesariem fulgentem Catul. 66.8; Rhenus .. oritur ex Lepontiis Caes. *Gal.* 4.10.3; ex medio quia res accersit (comoedia) Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.168; exercitus ex causariis .. scribatur Liv. 6.6.14; adeps ex fele Cels. 2.33.5; signa nauium ex Hispaniensibus naufragiis Plin. *Nat.* 2.168; resina ex pinu Larg. 187; hinc ira et questus et .. remedium ex bello Tac. *Ann.* 4.72;—in caede atque ex caede uiuunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 78; uiuitur ex rapto Ov. *Met.* 1.144.
b (indicating source from which payment is made).
▶ decem .. nauis .. ex pecunia uectigali .. fecerat Cic. *Ver.* 1.89; (domum) ex aerario aedificandam *Har.* 16; auita ex re praeberi sumptus Hor. *S.* 1.6.80; ad equos emendos dena milia aeris ex publico data Liv. 1.43.9; uacationes centurionibus ex fisco numerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.58.
c (indicating source of knowledge, information, etc.).
▶ nemo e me scibit Ter. *Ph.* 765; quam multos esse oporteret .. ex remorum numero coniciebant Cic. *Ver.* 5.71; cum .. ex silentio .. deductas custodias sensisset Liv. 27.15.17; (coriandrum) intellegitur .. ex gustu Larg. 185; id quod efficit ex eo quod efficitur ostendimus Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.27.
d (indicating the origin or derivation of a name or word).

▸ ex forma nomen (*sc.* Pasicompsa) inditumst PL. *Mer.* 517; elixum e liquore aquae dictum VAR. *L.* 5.109; appellata est .. ex uiro uirtus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.43; cui Canis ex uero ductum cognomen adhaeret HOR. *S.* 2.2.56; dies e nomine eius in fastos additus GEL. 7(6).7.7.

**15 a** (indicating parentage).
▸ (*indicating the father*) is ex se hunc reliquit .. filium PL. *Aul.* 21; ex agricolis .. uiri fortissimi .. gignuntur CATO *Agr.* pr.4; ex improbo patre probum filium nasci CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; ULP. *dig.* 38.4.1.8; (*cf.*) uidetur mihi ex se natus (*i.e. a self-made man*) TAC. *Ann.* 11.21;—(*indicating the mother*) postriduo .. quam Iuppiter ex Ope natust PL. *Mil.* 1082; P. Quincti consobrinam habet in matrimonio .. et ex ea liberos CIC. *Quinct.* 16; LIV. 23.2.6;—(*of astrol. influence*) qui .. ex signis, quae quinto quoque feruntur astra loco, fuerint nati MAN. 2.303;—(*in fig. phr.*) ex innocentia nascitur dignitas SCIP. min. *orat.* 22.

**b** (indicating local or racial origin, class, profession, etc.).
▸ filius quod amet meus istanc meretricem e proxumo PL. *As.* 53; quoiates estis aut quo ex oppido? *Poen.* 994; si esset alia ex hoc quaestu TER. *Hec.* 756; ut ex caprino genere .. hostia adduceretur VAR. *R.* 1.2.19; non .. erat hoc genus frumenti ex eo genere quod exigeretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.52; legatus .. ex eadem legione LIV. 26.6.1; muliercula quaedam ex Africa LARG. 122.

**16** (indicating material or substance of which anything is made or consists) Of, out of.
▸ huic decet statuam statui ex auro PL. *Bac.* 640; mons ex sale mero magnus CATO *hist.* 93; constare hominem ex anima et corpore LUCIL. 635; (res) ex uno si sunt igni .. creatae LUCR. 1.646; ex noto fictum carmen HOR. *Ars* 240; ex aqua calida .. fontes VITR. 2.6.4; nec .. ex adamante creati .. sumus STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.69; librum ex isdem saturis ferebam GEL. 13.31(30).2.

**17** (in part. sense) From the number of, from among, of.
▸ te unum ex omnibus amat PL. *Truc.* 186; sola ex multis nunc nostra poemata ferri LUCIL. 1013; cum .. ne paleae quidem ex omni fructu .. relinquerentur CIC. *Ver.* 3.114; paucos ex suis deperdiderunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.28.4; nec ei .. quicquam ex iusta poena remissurum LIV. 8.34.4; Bataui non multum ex ripa, sed insulam Rheni amnis colunt TAC. *Ger.* 29.1; ut eam (*sc.* ciuilitatem) esse ex uirtutum numero sentiamus APUL. *Pl.* 2.8;—(*w. compar.*) meliorem ex ducibus LIV. 21.53.9; minor e pueris OV. *Ep.* 12.149;—(*w. superl.*) hoc e multis maxumumst PL. *Poen.* 1203; audacissimus ego ex omnibus? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 2;—(*w. ellipsis of* aliquis *or sim.*) degustandum ex philosophia ENN. *scen.* 377; in eius (*sc.* ducis) locum succedit ex his (*sc.* gruibus) quae adquierunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; iussus .. e senioribus sacerdotum patrium sermonem interpretari TAC. *Ann.* 2.60.

**18** (indicating cause) As a result of, in consequence of.
▸ neque illo quisquam est alter hodie ex paupertate parcior PL. *Aul.* 206; damni nihil erit ex tempestate CATO *Agr.* 3.3; cum gelu cortices ex imbribus careant VAR. *R.* 1.27.3; Sp. Caruilio grauiter claudicanti ex uulnere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.249; Liger ex niuibus creuerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.10; periclitantibus ex canis rabiosi morsu PLIN. *Nat.* 32.54; causa necis ex eo quod domum suam .. congressibus praebuisset TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; si seruus .. iussu tuo aliquid fecit et ex eo crus fregit LABEO *dig.* 19.1.54.

**b** by the agency of, owing to the conduct of (a person).
▸ quid tibi ex filio .. aegrest? PL. *Bac.* 1114; ex quo (*sc.* Epicuro) .. permulcent animos solacia LUCR. 5.20; totam ex Helena non probat Iliada PROP. 2.1.50; plebes acri .. annona fatigabatur; sed nulla in eo culpa ex principe TAC. *Ann.* 4.6;—(*w. respect to pregnancy, etc.*) utrimque est grauida, et ex uiro et ex summo Ioue PL. *Am.* 111; ex me conceperat (Corinna) OV. *Am.* 2.13.5; ex quo mater .. eras SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.4.

**c** (indicating remoter cause, situation, etc.) deriving from.
▸ IMPERATOR APPELLATVS EX PROVINCIA MACEDONIA *Elog.* 29 (*CIL* 1.p.199); ex ambitu causam dicit VAR. *L.* 5.28; reum ex proconsulatu Asiae TAC. *Ann.* 16.23; nullum ex tutela iudicium mulieri datur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.191;—(*of hopes, fears*) ex eo cum ab ineunte eius aetate bene sperauissem CIC. *Fam.* 13.16.1; nulli ex hoste metus STAT. *Theb.* 10.34; ingrata quae tuta, ex temeritate spes TAC. *Hist.* 3.26.

**19** (instr.) With, by means of.
▸ si forte feras ex nare sagaci sensit (*sc. a dog*) ENN. *Ann.* 341; ex epulo .. famem .. expleras CIC. *Vat.* 32; certis ex aqua mensuris CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.4; e lacrimis facta litura PROP. 4.3.4; corpus .. perfricare ex oleo CELS. 1.3.5; culmi .. e stramine fultum .. torum SIL. 3.814; NVNC TEGOR E CINERE *CIL* 14.2553.

**b** (indicating the vehicle in which a substance is prepared, used, administered, etc.).
▸ resinam ex melle .. uorato PL. *Mer.* 139; (brassicam) ante cenam esto crudam .. ex aceto CATO *Agr.* 156; calce ex aqua liquida dealbentur (tegulae) VITR. 7.4.3; uino ex aqua .. mixto CELS. 7.3.3; (inulam) ex aceto .. coquito COL. 12.48.1; facit .. lana sucida ex rosa et uino LARG. 158.

**20** In accordance with.
▸ incedit huc ornatus haud ex suis uirtutibus PL. *Capt.* 997; habet aliud (negotium) magis ex sese TER. *An.* 953; minimum est de arte loqui .. multo maximum ex arte dicere CIC. *Inv.* 1.8; Siculi ex censu quotannis tributa conferunt *Ver.* 2.131; ex consuetudine cotidiana .. ad castra accedit CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.2; cunctis ex more uocatis VERG. *A.* 5.244; si quis est, qui quod e re publica sit suadere se .. confidat LIV. 44.22.13; distinctio poenarum ex delicto TAC. *Ger.* 12.1.

**b** (indicating the authority for an action).
▸ EXS S.C. BALNEVM AEDIFICANDVM *CIL* 1.2542; nego me ex decreto praetoris restitutum esse CIC. *Caec.* 82; anus .. ex testamento sic est elata HOR. *S.* 2.5.85; non redditas res ex foedere quae repetitae sint LIV. 1.23.7; templa .. quae .. fecerat ex uoto OV. *Met.* 10.687; (*cf.*) errare .. malo cum Platone .. quem ex tuo ore admiror (*i.e. on your authority*) .. CIC. *Tusc.* 1.39.

**21** By the standard of, by.
▸ tuo ex ingenio mores alienos probas PL. *Per.* 212; qui tuom animum ex animo spectaui meo TER. *An.* 646; eos (*sc.* orbes) cum aduexeris, ex trapeto temperato CATO *Agr.* 22.4; ex ueritate pauca, ex opinione multa aestimat CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 29; margines struantur aequilibres ex planitia VITR. 5.12.4; ut ex factis, non ex dictis amicos pensent LIV. 34.49.7; ex ponderibus publicis, quibus .. populus oetier solet *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3.

**ex-** *prefix* [EX] FORMS: *ex-* normally before vowels, *c, q, p, s, t*; *s* is sometimes absorbed, e.g. *exilium, expecto*; *x* is dropped in *escendo, epoto*. NB: also *Esquiliae* for *Exqu-*; *e-* normal before *g, b, r, l, n, m, i, u* (cons.); with *f*, *eff-* is commonly formed, also *ecf-* (e.g. *ecfero*), sometimes *exf-*. In compounds *ex-* gives the sense of 'out' or 'away' (*exeo, exclamo, euenio*), 'throughout' (*edormio, epoto*), 'thoroughly' *edurus, exacuo*), 'achievement' (*exoro, expugno*), 'up' (*exaggero, exstruo*); it also has a privative force (*exsanguis, exanimo*).

**exacerbescō** ~ere *intr.* [EX- + ACERBVS + -ESCŌ] To become irritated or angry.
▸ quis tam est mitis quin ~at? APUL. *Apol.* 85.

**exacerbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + ACERBŌ]
**1** To irritate, exasperate, enrage.
▸ ut .. ira ~arentur animi LIV. 2.35.8; quae ratio est ~are eum .. ut ex amico dubio fiat non dubius inimicus? SEN. *Ben.* 7.30.2; *Dial.* 4.25.1; SUET. *Gal.* 16.1.
**2** To aggravate, make worse.
▸ si id (*sc.* ulcus) nimium supercreuit, temptanda squama aeris est .. sed ita si nihil ~auit CELS. 5.28.2.F; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.5.2; ut .. supplicia ~entur SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.10.

**exacescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + ACESCŌ] To become sour.
▸ cum ~uit (ficus) COL. 12.17.1; 12.53.3.

**exacisclō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + *aciscul-* (ACISCVLĀRIVS) + -Ō[1]] (app.) To chisel out.
▸ *CIL* 5.979; SI QVIS .. HANC ARCAM APERVERIT AVT ~AVERIT 5.1102.

**exactē** *adv.* ~ius. [EXACTVS[1] + -Ē] Precisely, accurately.
▸ ~ius oras situsque dicturo MELA 1.24; diligentius .. ~iusque causam cognoscit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.93; GEL. 1.3.21.

**exactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXIGŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of driving out, expulsion.
▸ exactis regibus, tametsi ipsam ~onem mente, non lingua perfectam L. Bruti esse cernimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.37.
**2 a** The exaction, calling in (of taxes, debts, etc.).
▸ magno pondere auri .. coacto de publicis ~onibus POL. *Fam.* 10.32.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) EIVS PIACLI MOLTAIQVE .. ~O *CIL* 1.366; ne extrema ~o nostrorum nominum exspectetur CIC. *Att.* 5.1.2; si quae pecuniae debentur, earum ~o esto LIV. 38.38.12; ~o crediti MELA 3.19; frumenti et tributorum ~onem TAC. *Ag.* 19.4; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.49.
**b** the enforcement (of labour).
▸ operum publicorum ~o CIC. *Dom.* 51; COL. 1.8.11.
**3** The precise carrying out or execution (of a design, formula, etc.).
▸ his symmetriis corinthia capitula suas habebunt ~ones VITR. 4.1.12; 6.2.1; officinatoris probabitur ~o 6.8.9.

**exactor** ~ōris *m.* [EXIGŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who drives out or expels.
▸ ~ores regum LIV. 9.17.11; APUL. *Apol.* 18.
**2 a** A collector, exactor (of taxes, debts, etc.).
▸ prouincia, differta .. ~oribus, qui praeter imperatas pecunias suo etiam priuato compendio seruiebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.4; LIV. 28.25.9; ~or praesens promissorum 36.26.6; EXACT(ori) TRIBVT(orum) CIVITAT(um) GALL(iae) *CIL* 11.707; ULP. *dig.* 22.1.33; (*cf.*) multos experimur ingratos, plures facimus, quia .. graues .. ~ores .. sumus SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.4.
**b** a person who exacts (a penalty).
▸ ~orem supplicii LIV. 2.5.5; SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.3.
**c** a person who exacts or enforces (conduct, etc.).
▸ uirtutum non lenis ~or SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.5; fidei acerrimus ~or 4.28.7; ~or grauissimus disciplinae SUET. *Jul.* 65.
**3** A supervisor, overseer.
▸ operis plus .. fecisti, cum ipse imperator ut exactor circumiret LIV. 45.37.9; opus est .. uigilante ~ore COL. 3.13.10; si assiduus studiorum ~or astiterit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.14; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.37.3; (*fig.*) M. Tullius .. recte loquendi asper .. ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.34.

**exactus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXIGŌ] (of persons or actions) Exact, scrupulous, precise.
▸ difficile .. est .. quot pugnauerint .. ~o adfirmare numero LIV. 3.5.12; ~a cuncta locare fide OV. *Pont.* 4.9.46; ~issimae agrorum .. culturae V. MAX. 8.13.1; opiniones ueteres parum ~as esse SEN. *Nat.* 6.5.2; mensuras ~as LARG. pr.p.4,l.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.14; Seruiano, ~issimo uiro PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.5; curam .. solito ~iorem praestitit SUET. *Tib.* 18.1; cogitationes .. ~iores GEL. 10.17.1.

**exactus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [EXIGŌ + -TVS[3]] Disposal (by sale).
▸ mercator opportunum .. inuenit mercis exactum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.19.

·**exactus**[3] ~ī *m.* [perh. *ex actis*] (app.) A military record clerk.
▸ *CIL* 3.4311; ~I EXERCITVS 8.9990; TI CLAVDIO .. EROTI .. ~O CLASSIS .. ALEXANDRINAE 8.21025.

**exacum** ~ī *neut.* [Gall.] = CENTAVRĒVM b.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.68.

**exacuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [EX- + ACVŌ]
**1** To sharpen, make pointed.
▸ sic ~uendum (surculum), ut non denudes medullam VAR. *R.* 1.41.2; nisi mucronem aliquem tribunicium ~uisset in nos CIC. *Leg.* 3.21; dentes .. ~uit sus VERG. *G.* 3.255; cum arbore ~uant .. cornua elephanti et uri PLIN. *Nat.* 18.2; 34.145; (*w.* in + *acc.*) CELS. 7.29.7; (faenum) in metas exstrui conueniet, easque ipsas in angustissimos uertices ~ui COL. 2.18.2;—(*pple. as adj.*) tertium genus (blattarum) .. ~uta clune PLIN. *Nat.* 29.141.
**b** to sharpen (the eyesight or other faculties).
▸ quom animus .. ~uerit illam, ut oculorum, sic ingenii aciem ad bona seligenda CIC. *Leg.* 1.60; non .. ~uet torpens sapor ille palatum OV. *Pont.* 1.10.13; (acetum) oculorum aciem .. ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.59; 29.132; ~uens uaria ad conamina mentem SIL. 7.142.
**c** to make sharper (to the taste).
▸ (scilla) medicamini nata ~uendoque aceto PLIN. *Nat.* 19.93.
**2** To spur (to activity), stimulate.
▸ ad uos .. ~uendos accommodaui orationem meam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.131; uelim .. ~uas Cluatium *Att.* 12.36.2; cum .. plurimi .. ira ~uerentur NEP. *Phoc.* 4.1; SEN. *Ep.* 117.19;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, ad) Homerus .. animos in Martia bella uersibus ~uit HOR. *Ars* 403; cum inuicem se .. amici ad amorem immortalitatis ~uunt PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.15.
**3** To intensify, aggravate (feelings, conditions).
▸ sollicitudines .. meas cotidie magis tua merita ~uunt PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.7; cucumis .. noxius ~uit morbos aestatis COL. 10.392.

**exacūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXACVŌ + -TIŌ] The action of sharpening to a point.
▸ calami ~o medullam ne nudet PLIN. *Nat.* 17.106.

**exaduersum** *adv.* and *prep.* Also **~us, -uors-.** [from *ex aduerso* on anal. of ADVERSVM[1]] FORMS: *-uors-* PL. *Bac.* 835; TER. *Ph.* 88, 97; *Ad.* 584; FRO. *Aur.* 2 p.120(101N).
**1** (adv.) On the opposite side, opposite.
▸ uideo ~um Pistoclerum et Bacchidem PL. *Bac.* 835; CATO *Agr.* 18.3; SUET. *Jul.* 39.3; sese quisque ~um quam proxime collocat APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*w. dat.*) si ~um soli retineantur (specula) *Apol.* 16.
**2** (prep., w. acc.) Opposite, over against.
▸ ara .. ~us eum locum consecrata est CIC. *Div.* 1.101; ut .. ~um Athenas .. classem suam constitueret NEP. *Them.* 3.4; ~um Padi fauces PLIN. *Nat.* 3.127.
**b** (of movement or action) against, in the face of.
▸ cum .. ~us Thrasybulum fortissime pugnaret NEP. *Thr.* 2.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.180; (iapyx) uidetur ~um eurum flare GEL. 2.22.22.

**exaedificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXAEDIFICŌ + -TIŌ] The carrying to completion of a building.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) haec .. fundamenta nota sunt omnibus, ipsa autem ~o posita est in rebus et uerbis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.63.

**exaedificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EXAEDIFICŌ]
**1** To carry to completion the building of, construct.
▸ ~atas insanum bene (aedes) PL. *Mos.* 761; domum .. quam tu iam dimensam et ~atam animo habebas CIC. *Att.* 1.6.1; *Luc.* 126; quod oppidum Labienus .. sua .. pecunia ~auerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.15.2; SAL. *Cat.* 12.3; LIV. 30.1.10; nauigia ~ari iubet CURT. 9.1.3; arbore ~amus tecta PLIN. *Nat.* 12.5;—(*fig.*) qui ~aret suam incohatam ignauiam PL. *Trin.* 132; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.164.
**2** (facet.) To turn out of doors.
▸ ~auisset me ex his aedibus PL. *Trin.* 1127.

**exaequātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXAEQVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** (concr.) A levelled surface.
▸ insuper eam ~onem pila .. struatur VITR. 5.12.4.
**2** The action of making equal, levelling down.
▸ hanc .. ~onem non fero .. cur non insignis auro .. conspicior? LIV. 34.4.14.

**exaequō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + AEQVŌ]
**1** To make completely level, level or smooth out; (w. dat. or *cum*) make level (with).
▸ uestibulum .. ~atum tectorio opere VAR. *R.* 3.11.2; in ~ata planitie VITR. 1.6.12; cutem ad speciem leuitatis ~ant CURT. 8.9.22; (*fig.*) ad hanc (*sc.* regulam) omnem uitam tuam ~a SEN. *Ep.* 20.3; (*hyperb.*) fuerit (*sc.* Hannibali) .. ~are Alpes SIL. 12.696;—ut .. corticem cum cortice ~atum habeat VAR. *R.* 1.40.6; proclinatio .. ~etur cum margine .. puluini VITR. 5.12.4; tecta .. solo ~at (ira) SEN. *Dial.* 3.19.2;

(*cf.*) montibus aurum ~et (*i.e. pile gold to the height of mountains*) JUV. 12.130.

**2** (transf.) To make level or equal (in any respect), put on the same footing.
▸ iste, qui omnia iura pretio ~asset CIC. *Ver.* 2.123; *Fin.* 3.11; remotis .. equis, quo militibus ~ato periculo animus amplior esset SAL. *Cat.* 59.1; PROP. 4.11.31; qui uicissitudinem imperitandi, quod unum ~andae sit libertatis, sustulerint LIV. 3.39.8; ~at duos, licet impares sint, gladius SEN. *Phoen.* 630; cunctis .. rebus ~o quos mensa et toro aequaui PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.3; ULP. *dig.* 17.2.63.5;—(*w. dat.*) nos ~at uictoria caelo LUCR. 1.79; facta dictis ~anda sunt SAL. *Cat.* 3.2; (lex Aquilia) seruis nostris ~at quadrupedes GAIUS *dig.* 9.2.2.2; (*pass. in middle sense*) superiorem esse contra improbos minus est negoti quam bonis ~ari CIC. *Red. Pop.* 22;—(*w.* cum) sol .. ~at spatium lucis cum tempore noctis CIC. *Arat.* 534(288); uti militibus ~atus cum imperatore labor .. esset SAL. *Jug.* 100.4; (*refl.*) ~are se cum inferioribus debent CIC. *Amic.* 71.

**3** (usu. w. abl.) To compensate for, make up for.
▸ argentum argento ~abimus PL. *Rud.* 1087; quod negotio deminutum fuerit, ~abimus industria *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; quod oculus fallit, ratiocinatione est ~andum VITR. 3.3.11; sexto anno, quos (*sc.* dentes) primos mutauit, ~at (equus) COL. 6.29.5; SIL. 14.177.

**4** To be on a par with, equal, match.
▸ ut longitudo .. harum (syllabarum) multitudinem alterius .. ~et *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; OV. *Am.* 3.8.61; hinc paene Gangen magnitudine ~at (Indus) MELA 3.69; ex otio piger equum .. domini cursu non ~at SEN. *Dial.* 5.29.1; FRON. *Str.* 3.8.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.4.

**exaeresimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐξαιρέσιμος] That can be taken out.
▸ ut .. eximant unum aliquem diem .. ex mense, quos illi ~os dies nominant CIC. *Ver.* 2.129.

**exaestuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [EX- + AESTVŌ]
**1** (of liquid) To boil, foam or surge up, seethe.
▸ ima ~at unda uerticibus VERG. *G.* 3.240; utcumque ~at aut deficit mare LIV. 26.42.8; CURT. 6.3.16; duo lacus .. sale ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.74; fossas .. in quas Nilus ~at oblimatas longa uetustate .. detersit SUET. *Aug.* 18.2; (*cf.*) ciuitatis opulentia quasi quibusdam fluctibus ~antis GEL. 20.1.23.

**b** (transf., of fire); (also) to rage, blaze up (with fire, heat, etc.).
▸ in aliqua inferna ualle conceptus (ignis) ~at SEN. *Ep.* 79.2; (*in fig. phr.*) flamma saeui amoris .. fomentis consuetudinis ~ans APUL. *Met.* 8.2;—(Aetna) fundo .. ~at imo VERG. *A.* 3.577;—(*of the body, etc.*) ubi ~at (stomachus) CELS. 4.12.1; cerebri exaestuantis uerminationes SEN. *Ep.* 95.17; SUET. *Tib.* 72.2;—(*cf., w. cogn. acc.*) hos igitur tellus omnis ~at aestus LUCR. 6.816.

**2** (of persons, etc.) To seethe (with anger); (of feelings) to rage, boil up.
▸ mens ~at ira VERG. *A.* 9.798; OV. *Met.* 6.623;—dolor .. ~at intus OV. *Tr.* 5.1.63; SEN. *Ep.* 82.4; ignoscite .. inpatientiae quae contra .. dissimulationem .. ~at [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.2.

**exaggerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXAGGERŌ + -TIŌ] Exaltation; (rhet.) intensification (by repetition or sim.), piling up (of effects).
▸ amplitudinem animi et quasi quandam ~onem quam altissimam animi CIC. *Tusc.* 2.64;—num (repetitio) onerandi .. criminis causa ~onem aliquam speciosam facit? GEL. 13.25.9; apud Homerum eiusdem rei .. luculenta ~o est 13.25(24).16.

**exaggerātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of EXAGGERŌ] (rhet.) Cumulative.
▸ neque ornatius fit additis manubiis neque ~ius GEL. 13.25.25.

**exaggerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + AGGERŌ[1]]
**1** To heap or pile up, construct by piling up.
▸ quo moenitius esset quod ~abant, aggeres dicti VAR. *L.* 5.141; ~ant supra habitationes e terra maximos grumos VITR. 2.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.96; ne quis .. deprimat aut ~et (iter) ULP. *dig.* 43.19.3.15; (*w. dat., hyperb.*) non solum morti mortem ~abant, sed tumulos tumulis exaequabant *B. Hisp.* 5.6.

**b** to pile up (wealth); to accumulate (non-material things).
▸ auctas ~atasque fortunas CIC. *Catil.* 4.19; *Off.* 1.92; magnas opes ~are PHAED. 3.pr.25; SEN. *Dial.* 7.23.1;—~ata uerborum uolubilitate PETR. 124.3.

**2** To heap or pile up (with).
▸ TEATRVM TERRA ~ANDVM LOCAVERE *A. Epig.* 52.55.8; cum .. locus operibus ~aretur VITR. 10.16.12; CURT. 6.5.20; litoribus .. moles iniungunt congestisque in alto terris ~ant sinus SEN. *Con.* 2.1.13; pluribus stramentis ~andum est auiarium COL. 8.11.9;—(*fig.*) animo .. uirtutibus ~ato CIC. *Parad.* 41; quibus iuuentam eius ~auit honoribus VELL. 2.129.2.

**3** To make or represent as being greater, more important, etc., magnify.
▸ cum iste sextulam suam nimium ~aret CIC. *Caec.* 19; Xenocratem .. grauissumum philosophorum, ~antem tantopere uirtutem *Tusc.* 5.51.

**b** to build up, amplify (in a speech, writing, etc.).
▸ ad ~andam et amplificandam orationem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.105; *Tusc.* 3.45; cum ita ~amus iniuriam nostram QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.23; in ~anda indignitate 8.3.88; auget in quantum potest, ~at, praemunit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.68(146N).

**exagitātor** ~ōris *m.* [EXAGŌGA + -TOR] A person who attacks or criticizes.
▸ ~or omnium rhetorum hunc miratur unum CIC. *Orat.* 42.

**exagitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + AGITŌ]
**1** To cause agitated movement in, stir or shake up.
▸ non uides, ut immota fax torpeat, ut ~ata reddat ignes? SEN. *Con.* 2.2.8; (aer) ima sui parte maxime .. mutabilis est: circa terras .. ~at et ~atur SEN. *Nat.* 2.11.1; 6.20.3; ut quidquid faecis subsederit, ~et COL. 12.19.4; STAT. *Theb.* 3.515; (*poet.*) Alcmena genitus .. monstris ~et .. manum SEN. *Her. F.* 528.

**b** to rouse (to movement).
▸ post incita cum uis (*sc.* uenti) ~ata foras erumpitur LUCR. 6.583; ~are feros (equos) .. uixque rotis .. summum contingere campum MAN. 5.77.

**c** (of a hunter) to start (an animal); to 'beat' (coverts).
▸ lepus hic aliis ~atus erit OV. *Ars* 3.662;—silua .. turdos ~ata dedit MART. 4.66.6; uenator densa .. cum lustra ~at SIL. 4.303; 8.565.

**2** To arouse feelings of anger, fear, etc., in, stir up, agitate.
▸ philosophorum disputationibus et ~atus maxime orator est et adiutus CIC. *Orat.* 12; nulla lex perlata, ~atus senatus (*i.e., frightened out of it*) *Att.* 1.18.3; coepere senatum criminando plebem ~are SAL. *Cat.* 38.1; SEN. *Ep.* 3.5; clamoribus urbem ~at STAT. *Theb.* 5.97;—(*of impulses*) quos flagitium egestas conscius animus ~abat SAL. *Cat.* 14.3; (*w. inf.*) quis uos ~at furor .. sceptrum scelere aggredi? SEN. *Thy.* 339.

**b** to stir up (emotions, conditions, etc.).
▸ ne .. meum maerorem ~em CIC. *Att.* 3.7.2; rebus .. palam a consularibus ~atis *Fam.* 1.1.4; CATUL. 64.94; tristis praesagia curas ~ant LUC. 8.44; (*cf.*) res est inquieta felicitas, ipsa se ~at SEN. *Ep.* 36.1.

**3** To cause to go away by disturbing, drive away.
▸ ~ant et Lar et turba Diania fures OV. *Fast.* 5.141; ~ata procul non intrat femina limen JUV. 2.88.

**4** To disturb continually, drive from place to place, harass, persecute.
▸ quandoquidem agros iam ante istius iniuriis ~ati reliquissent CIC. *Ver.* 2.9; (animi) circum terram .. uoluntatur .. multis ~ati saeculis *Rep.* 6.29; multos annos a finitimis ~ati .. hunc sibi domicilio locum delegerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.5; omnes di ~ent me HOR. *S.* 2.6.54; dic .. quibus ~are colubris? JUV. 6.29.

**5** To pursue with criticism, attack, scold.
▸ qui .. hanc dicendi exercitationem ~arent atque contemnerent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.59; hi omnes conuicio L. Lentuli .. correpti ~abantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.4; ~et ne me .. tua .. uxor OV. *Ep.* 3.77; SEN. *Ben.* 5.22.3; cur .. non .. tenuitatem uestram insequar et ~em? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.12.5.

**b** to discuss, air.
▸ rem ad senatum refert, iam antea uolgi rumoribus ~atam SAL. *Cat.* 29.1.

**exagōga** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [Gk ἐξαγωγή] The action of exporting.
▸ si speras .. eam .. eventuram ~am Capuam saluam et sospitem PL. *Rud.* 631; ~en euectionem PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M; (*transf.*) dum .. faciat domum ad te ~am PL. *Truc.* 716; (*meton., of porters*) ite .. foras egerones, bonorum ~ae 552.

**exalbescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + ALBESCŌ] To turn white or pale.
▸ nemo est tam firmo ingenio .. quin .. sanguen .. ~escat metu ENN. *scen.* 26; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.121; si qui tremerent et ~escerent LUC. 48; an quia .. calore ~uit non idem sanguis est nunc in uberibus? GEL. 12.1.12.

**exalbidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + ALBIDVS] Whitish, near-white.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.78; 23.40; folia .. in medio ~a, eadem procedente tempore tota rubentia 24.172.

**exalburnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + ALBVRNVM + -ĀTVS[2]] Deprived of sapwood.
▸ robur ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 16.204.

**exaltō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + ALTVS + -Ō[3]]
**1** To raise, elevate (a building or other structure).
▸ TERMINOS VETVSTATE COLLAPSOS ~AVERVNT *CIL* 6.1241; 6.31553; AEDEM AB ANTECESSORIBVS .. INSTITVTAM ~ATAM .. EXORNAVIT 8.2630.

**2** To deepen, extend down.
▸ sulcos .. fodiunt .. et ~ant in tres pedes COL. 3.13.4; 4.4.2.

**exalūminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + ALVMINĀTVS] Near alum-coloured.
▸ (unionibus) summa laus coloris est ~os uocari PLIN. *Nat.* 9.113.

**exāmen** ~inis *neut.* [< **exagsmen* (EXIGŌ)]
**1** A swarm or colony (of bees).
▸ sanitatis signa, si sunt frequentes in ~ine VAR. *R.* 3.16.20; si ~en apium .. in scaenam .. uenisset CIC. *Har.* 25; cum prima noui ducent ~ina reges VERG. *G.* 4.21; LIV. 27.23.2; COL. 9.14.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.18; TAC. *Ann.* 12.64; JUV. 13.68; (*in fig. phr.*) qui sibi fidet dux reget ~en HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.23.

**2** (transf.) A multitude, swarm (of other creatures).
▸ glirium ~ina PL. fr.inc.152; ~en uesparum ingens LIV. 35.9.4; auium ~ina 38.46.5; (serpentes) in magno ~ine uolantes MELA 3.82; concharum ~inibus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.111; piscium ~ina 31.2;—(*of persons*) paenitetne te quot ancillas alam, quin ~en super adducas? PL. *Truc.* 534; ~ina tanta seruorum CIC. *Har.* 25; longo ~ine matres .. stipabant funera STAT. *Theb.* 3.196; PLIN. *Pan.* 26.1.

**b** (of inanim. or abst. things).
▸ atra sonant ~ina harenae *Aetna* 469; omne illic stipatum ~ine longo uer Arabum .. fluit STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.210;—~en mali PL. *Truc.* 314; in tanto stuprorum ~ine PROP. 2.32.41.

**3** The apparatus or process of weighing, balance.
▸ Iuppiter .. duas aequato ~ine lances sustinet VERG. *A.* 12.725; VITR. 10.3.7; iustae .. ~ina Librae MAN. 3.305; certo conpescere puncto .. ~en PERS. 5.101; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.184; stateram .. positam ~ine aequo SUET. *Ves.* 25.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid liceat .. inquirant legumque ~ina seruent OV. *Met.* 9.552; inde .. ~ina uitae .. poscam STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.203; subtili iustitiae ~ine GEL. 1.3.27; MAUR. 81.

**exāminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXĀMINŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The process or practice of weighing.
▸ trutinarum .. librarumque ponderibus ~o reperta VITR. 10.1.6; ~o uectis longitudinis 10.3.3.

**2** Legal examination or scrutiny.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 3.5.7(8).2; qui pecora .. abegit .. ad ~onem ciuilem remittendus est 47.14.1.4.

**exāminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [EXĀMEN + -Ō[3]]
**1** (intr., of bees) To swarm.
▸ ab exortu Vergiliarum ad solstitium .. fere ~ant alui COL. 9.14.5.

**2** (tr.) To weigh, balance.
▸ utuntur .. taleis ferreis ad certum pondus ~atis pro nummo CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; ipsa (Circe) .. pensas ~at herbas OV. *Met.* 14.270; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122; PONDERA ~ATA (*i.e. tested*) *CIL* 3.784;—(*in fig. phr.*) ad ea probanda, quae non aurificis statera, sed populari quadam trutina ~antur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.159; spem ac metum ~a SEN. *Ep.* 13.13; ~a singula uerba et expende PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.19.

**3** To weight evenly, put in equilibrium; to distribute (weights, quantities) evenly, balance.
▸ (animus) tamquam paribus ~atus ponderibus nullam in partem mouetur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.43;—onerum .. pondera .. ~antur per ipsa media centra phalangarum VITR. 10.3.7; natura partes suas uelut in ponderibus constitutas ~at SEN. *Nat.* 3.10.3; COL. 3.12.3; tempus erat quo Libra pares ~at horas LUC. 8.467.

**4** To consider critically, examine.
▸ ne quis asperiore lima carmen ~et STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.4; hospitis salutem corpusque ~es saepius cupio FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.282(176N); GEL. 16.18.5;—(*of a judge*) male uerum ~at omnis corruptus iudex HOR. *S.* 2.2.8; hunc uersum ille ad ~andos homines conuerterat APUL. *Fl.* 2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ipsum .. quod donabis ~a, numquid aut danti graue sit aut parum SEN. *Ben.* 2.15.3; an sit recitandum, ~a tecum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.9; ULP. *dig.* 43.19.3.3.

**examplexor** ~ārī *tr.* [EX- + AMPLEXOR] To clasp urgently.
▸ tu per deos .. hunc ~are! *Rhet. Her.* 4.65.

**examurgō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + AMVRCA + -Ō[3]] To dry out.
▸ dum caelestis uaporis flammis ~atur (corium) APUL. *Met.* 4.14.

**examussim** *adv.* [cf. ADAMVSSIM] According to a rule or measure, exactly, regularly, perfectly.
▸ aedes quom .. sunt .. factae probe ~ PL. *Mos.* 102; ceram in modum prosectarum formatam aurium ei adplicant ~ APUL. *Met.* 2.30; PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M;—(*transf.*) ista .. si haec uera loquitur, ~ est optuma PL. *Am.* 843; ut hanc rem uobis ~ disputem *Men.* 50; ~ capto noctis latrocinali momento APUL. *Met.* 4.18.

**exanclō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + ANCLŌ]
**1** To drain, draw off (liquid).
▸ uinum poculo .. ~auit PL. *St.* 273; (*cf.*) nisi patrem materno sanguine ~ando ulciscerem ENN. *scen.* 147.

**2** To endure, go through.
▸ quantis cum aerumnis illum ~aui diem ENN. *scen.* 102; non potest .. hic sine tua opera ~ari labos PAC. *trag.* 290; ACC. *trag.* 91; LUCIL. 1083; tot .. belli ~abimus annos CIC. *poet.* 22.27 (*Div.* 2.64); LUC. 108; qui mecum tot aerumnas ~asti APUL. *Met.* 1.16.

**exanguis** see EXSANGVIS.

**exanimābiliter** *adv.* [EXANIMŌ + -BILIS + -TER[2]] As one dead or lifeless.
▸ ~ timedus pedibus .. me dedi NAEV. *com.* 35.

**exanimālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EX- + ANIMĀLIS[1]]
**1** Lifeless, dead.
▸ neque Bellona mi umquam .. creduat, ni illum ~em faxo PL. *Bac.* 848.

**2** Destructive of life, deadly.
▸ mihi multae in pectore sunt curae ~es PL. *Rud.* 221.

**exanimātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXANIMŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** (app.) A fainting fit, loss of consciousness.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.28.

**2** The state of being faint or paralysed with fear.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 4.19; si cauebimus ne in perturbationes atque ~ones incidamus *Off.* 1.131; maxima cum ~one totius exercitus V. MAX. 3.8.ext.6.

**exanimātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of EXANIMŌ]
1 Lifeless, dead.
▶ exanimis pueris super ~a parentum corpora LUCR. 6.1256; LIV. 9.1.9; milui ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 27.57; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ne uiolent puros ~a focos OV. *Fast.* 1.630.
2 Half dead, physically exhausted.
▶ ad litus pertulit nos uentus ~as PL. *Rud.* 371; multis uulneribus acceptis ac debilitato corpore .. se abiecit ~us CIC. *Sest.* 79; pectora bellis ~a STAT. *Theb.* 4.761.
3 Faint or paralysed with fear or sim.
▶ postea aspicit te timidum esse atque ~um PL. *Mer.* 220; TER. *An.* 234; meam mentem .. domum saepe reuocat ~a uxor et abiecta metu filia CIC. *Catil.* 4.3; *Fam.* 6.1.6; subito ~us conticuit PETR. 12.4; (*w. pun on* animus) rogitare oportet .. adsitne ei animus .. si neget adesse, ~um amittat domum PL. *Cas.* 573.

**exanimis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **~us** ~a, ~um. [EX- + ANIMA + -IS]
1 Deprived of life, dead.
▶ ~is .. procumbit humi bos VERG. *A.* 5.481; ~em amplectens Briseis Achillen PROP. 2.9.9; LIV. 8.24.14; orba resedit ~es inter natos OV. *Met.* 6.302; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64; aspexeritne matrem ~em Nero TAC. *Ann.* 14.9; (*poet.*) ~es .. fauillae STAT. *Theb.* 12.418. β ~is pueris super exanimata parentum corpora LUCR. 6.1256; ~um .. amicum VERG. *A.* 9.444; multa .. insecta .. nascuntur .. in carne ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.114; conuulsos laniatosque et partim ~os TAC. *Ann.* 1.32.
b inanimate, lifeless.
▶ sin aliquid ~e est (*i.e. in the ear*) specillo .. protrahendum est CELS. 6.7.9.A. β nulla .. poterit res esse creata non animans, non ~o cum corpore LUCR. 1.774; ~um .. ebur V. FL. 2.465.
2 Half dead, unconscious, swooning.
▶ in balineis coqui uidemus ~esque efferri PLIN. *Nat.* 14.139. β SEN. *Phaed.* 585.
b breathless, exhausted.
▶ acer equo .. petiuit castra, nec ~es possunt retinere magistri VERG. *A.* 5.669; (*transf.*) nuntius ~i suspensus pectora cursu STAT. *Theb.* 11.239.
3 Faint with fear, 'petrified', frightened out of one's wits.
▶ audiit ~is VERG. *A.* 4.672; uigilare metu ~em HOR. *S.* 1.1.76; LIV. 9.16.18; ~i defixum lumina uoltu LUC. 6.658; talibus ~is dictis .. uaga litora .. sequor STAT. *Theb.* 5.493; TAC. *Ann.* 14.7; ad omnia fulgura pallent, cum tonat, ~is primo quoque murmure caeli JUV. 13.224.

**exanimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + ANIMA + -Ō[2]]
1 To empty of air, deflate.
▶ fabriles operae .. folles .. ~ant *Aetna* 565; (fontes) ~ati per raritates liquidae potestatis residunt VITR. 8.3.3; (*w. pun on* sense 2) inflatos caprinos utres ~asti APUL. *Met.* 3.18; (*transf.*) ~at (*sc.* poetam) lentus spectator, sedulus inflat HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.178.
2 To deprive of life, kill.
▶ cum ~arentur prius quam uictos se faterentur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.77; quod saepe nocentis praeterit (fulmen) ~atque indignos LUCR. 2.1104; CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.4; LIV. 23.24.10; multos ~auit rigor insolitus niuis CURT. 7.3.13; ~atos serpentium morsu SEN. *Ep.* 66.43; LUC. 3.473; armenta .. egestate pabuli ~ari TAC. *Ann.* 4.49; (*refl.*) taxo .. se ~auit CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.5; (*pass. in middle sense*) ferro extracto confestim ~atus est NEP. *Ep.* 9.4; (*absol.*) (pharicum) potum .. cito exanimat LARG. 195.
b to destroy the natural power of.
▶ celerrime ~atur (uini faex) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.64; (*cf.*) uulnera cursu ~at (*i.e. deadens the pain*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.174.
3 To exhaust, prostrate.
▶ cursu ac lassitudine ~atos CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.1; *Civ.* 3.92.3; ne plus iusto ~etur (equus) COL. 6.30.6; (*absol.*) sic ~at ut tamquam comitiali morbo prosternat CELS. 4.27.1.A.
4 To prostrate (with fear or other strong emotion).
▶ oratio haec me miseram ~auit metu TER. *An.* 251; Tulliae meae morbus .. me ~at CIC. *Att.* 11.6.4; auidos uicinum funus ut aegros ~at HOR. *S.* 1.4.127; quae sors .. ita ~auit Siculos LIV. 26.29.2; V. FL. 2.154;—(*other emotions*) uorsor in amoris rota, miser ~or PL. *Cist.* 208; cur me querelis ~as tuis? HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.1.

**exanimus** see EXANIMIS.

**exaniō** see EXSANIŌ.

**exanthēma** ~atos *neut.* [Gk ἐξάνθημα] An eruption on the skin, pustule.
▶ CELS. 5.28.15.A.

**exaptō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + APTŌ; sense app. assimilated to Gk ἐξάπτω] To place (on).
▶ dum magno deo coronas ~at APUL. *Met.* 11.27.

**exaptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + APTVS] That is fastened or attached.
▶ pellicula extrema ~um pendere onus ingens LUCIL. 536; orbis aeneus .. ex quo pendeant ~a catenis tintinabula VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.92; alas .. humeris ~as FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.16(229N).

**exarciō** see EXSARCIŌ.

**exardescō** ~descere, ~sī (~sum) *intr.* [EX- + ARDESCŌ]
1 To catch fire, burst into flame, flare up; (also w. fire as subj.).
▶ nulla materies tam facilis ad ~descendum est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.190; cautibus asper ~sit (*i.e. sparked*) mucro LUC. 7.140; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.264;—(*in fig. phr.*) qua (*sc.* siti) cum .. sanguis .. igneis ~sit facibus SEN. *Thy.* 171; quantulacumque fax illius motus ab ipso Syllae rogo ~sit? FLOR. *Epit.* 2.11(3.23.1);—numquam .. tam infestum ulli ~sit incendium SEN. *Ep.* 91.1.
b (of colour or light) to blaze up, flash out.
▶ uide, quomodo ~serit rubor (*sc.* mulli) omni acrior minio SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.5; ut .. sit, si attollatur, ~descente fulgore (*sc.* carbunculus) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.94; SIL. 5.276.
2 To acquire a fiery heat, become burning hot.
▶ quod pars earum (*sc.* regionum) adpulsu solis ~serit CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; aetherio .. ~sit sidere limus OV. *Met.* 1.424; ~sit .. dies MART. 3.67.6.
3 To become fired (with anger or sim. passions), blaze, flare up.
▶ hic cum .. Philippo quasi quasdam uerborum faces admouisset, non tulit ille et grauiter ~sit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.4; adeo ~serant animis LIV. 3.30.2; protinus ~sit nec tempora distulit irae OV. *Met.* 1.724; TAC. *Ann.* 1.51;—(*w.* ad) ad spem libertatis ~simus CIC. *Phil.* 4.16; LIV. 41.27.3; siue hostes .. acrius ad ultionem ~sere TAC. *Ann.* 12.38;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Allecto .. ~sit in iras VERG. *A.* 7.445; in perniciosam .. seditionem ~suri (milites) LIV. 40.35.7;—(*w.* aduersus, contra) Stoicos .. contra quorum disciplinam ingenium eius ~serat CIC. *Tusc.* 5.83; cum aduersus delictum serui uehementius ~sisset V. MAX. 4.1.ext.2;—(*w. abl.*) ~sit iracundia ac stomacho CIC. *Ver.* 2.48; nec minore ambitu feminae ~serant TAC. *Ann.* 12.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.1).
b to be inflamed, burn (with love or desire).
▶ imis ~sit tota medullis (Ariadne) CATUL. 64.93; OV. *Ars* 2.354; qua .. ~sit forma .. capta .. Eppia? JUV. 6.103; (*w.* ad) homo .. sic ~sit ad id quod .. numquam uiderat CIC. *Ver.* 1.64; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in C. Silium .. ita ~serat (Messalina) TAC. *Ann.* 11.12.
4 a (of passions, etc.) To blaze up, burst out.
▶ ira ~descit CIC. *Tusc.* 2.58; admirabilis quaedam ~descit beniuolentiae magnitudo *Amic.* 29; ~sit iuueni dolor ossibus ingens VERG. *A.* 5.172; ~sit ambitio LIV. 3.35.2; V. MAX. 9.7.4; ~sit .. fames auri PLIN. *Nat.* 33.48; ~serat in eum iracundia exercitus TAC. *Hist.* 1.58;—(*w.* ab, ex) ex multis .. uitiis .. tanta importunitas inauditi sceleris ~sit CIC. *Sul.* 75; a quibus initiis in tantum admiratio haec ~serit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.2.
b (of events) to break out, flare up.
▶ bellum subito ~sit CIC. *Lig.* 3; nouum .. proelium ex iam segni repente ~sit LIV. 27.2.8; cum .. uera febris ~sit SEN. *Ep.* 53.6; grauis .. seditio ~serat TAC. *Hist.* 2.27; (*cf.*) risus libere iam ~sit in plebem APUL. *Met.* 3.10; (*transf.*) tota .. sparsis ~serat insula monstris V. FL. 2.248.
c (of prices) to shoot up, 'rocket'.
▶ uasorum pretia in immensum ~sisse SUET. *Tib.* 34.1.

**exārescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + ĀRESCŌ]
1 To become thoroughly dry, dry up; (of plants or other organic life) to dry or shrivel up.
▶ ~escent faxo (*sc. clothes*) PL. *Rud.* 578; CELS. 6.6.1.L; cum argilla ~uit COL. 12.46.5;—frumentum .. quindecim (diebus) ~escere VAR. *R.* 1.32.1; COL. 11.3.38; silua omnis ~uit radicitus SUET. *Gal.* 1.1; conflagratio qua magna pars animantium ~uit SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.5; (*cf.*) ego amoris aliquantum habeo .. in corpore, nequedum ~ui ex amoenis rebus PL. *Mil.* 641.
b (of moisture) to dry up.
▶ cito .. ~escit lacrima CIC. *Part.* 57; *Pis.* 82; fontes .. celeriter aestibus ~escebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.49.4; cum ros .. ~uerit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.198; ULP. *dig.* 7.4.10.3.
2 (fig.) To become obsolete or extinct, disappear, dry up.
▶ ita .. ~uerunt, uix iam ut appareant (huius orationes) CIC. *Brut.* 82; ~uisse iam ueterem urbanitatem *Fam.* 7.31.2; 9.18.3; miseratio prorsus ~uit APUL. *Met.* 4.26.

**exarmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + ARMŌ]
1 To deprive of weapons, disarm.
▶ LUC. 5.356; turbatos arripit .. Arcadas ~atque ducem STAT. *Theb.* 9.845; interim spargit legiones, ~at cohortis TAC. *Hist.* 2.76; (*of non-personal subj.*) Medos proelia prima ~ant uacuaque iubent remeare pharetra LUC. 8.387; (*pass. in middle sense*) dum frater ~atur, armatus mane SEN. *Phoen.* 482; (*w. abl. of separation*) quo genere telorum ~ati Macedones FRON. *Str.* 2.3.20; (*fig.*) inferentem signa filium mater .. lacrimis suis ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.3);—(*transf.*) ~et fata SIL. 13.275; ut accusationem ~aret PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.29.
b to deprive (beasts) of their natural weapons.
▶ obtuso iacet ~ata ueneno (serpens) CALP. *Ecl.* 5.94;—(*transf.*) alium (*sc. bull*) .. Colchis ~at (*by incantations*) V. FL. 7.597; leo .. longo iacet ~atus ab aeuo STAT. *Theb.* 11.743.
c to deprive of military strength, weaken.
▶ finito .. Italico bello, quo .. Romani uictis .. ipsi ~ati .. ciuitatem dare maluerunt VELL. 2.17.1; 2.25.3; Tyrius .. ductor Danaos ratus ~asse STAT. *Theb.* 11.206.
2 To remove the tackle, etc., from (a ship), dismantle.
▶ damnatum in ~ata naue dimisit SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.9; SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.7; magnus gubernator .. si ~auit tamen reliquias nauigii aptat ad cursum *Ep.* 30.3; (*w. captain as obj.*) non nocet gubernatori ea res quae .. aut refert illum aut detinet et exarmat? 85.34; (*ellipt.*) si .. deterior facta sit nauis aut si quid ~auerit PAUL. *dig.* 1.4.2.21.

**exarō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~atum *tr.* [EX- + ARŌ]
1 To remove or destroy by ploughing, plough up.
▶ radices ~abit CATO *Agr.* 61.1; quom multa in eo loco sepulchra fuissent ~ata sunt CIC. *Leg.* 2.58; Etrusci .. habent ~atum puerum auctorem disciplinae suae *Div.* 2.80; harundinem ~ari .. praecipiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.45; nequid malignitate ~etur HYG. *agrim.* p.92; qui uiam publicam ~auerit PAUL. *dig.* 43.11.3.1.
2 To plough (land).
▶ iugum uocant, quod iuncti boues uno die ~are possint VAR. *R.* 1.10.1; de integro locum ~are COL. 2.17.3; APUL. *Apol.* 23; (*poet.*) cum .. rugis uetus frontem senectus ~et HOR. *Epod.* 8.4.
3 To produce, gain by tillage.
▶ nummos .. ut det arator quos non ~at CIC. *Ver.* 3.199; tantum labore suo frumenti ~abant 5.99; (*w.* ex) ut plus quam x medimna ex iugero ~arent 3.113.
4 To write (properly with a stylus on wax), pen.
▶ hoc litterularum ~aui egrediens e uilla CIC. *Att.* 12.1.1; 16.6.4; ad fratrem scriptas ~at illa notas OV. *Pont.* 3.2.90; librum ~abo .. Aesopi stilo PHAED. 3.pr.29; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.90; id .. his uersibus ~aui PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.5; binos codicillos ~auit SUET. *Otho* 10.2.

**exasceō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + ASCIŌ[1]] To hew or 'rough' out; (in quot., fig.).
▶ iam hoc opus est ~ato (*codd.* ~atum) PL. *As.* 360.

**exasperātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXASPERŌ + -TIŌ] Irritation.
▶ ad intertrigines et ~onem .. ani LARG. 222.

**exasperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + ASPERŌ]
1 To make rough or uneven.
▶ si concussas Triton ~et undas OV. *Am.* 2.11.27; moles .. frequentibus ~ata saxis SEN. *Con.* 1.3.3; frontem (Arabiae) .. siluae cautesque ~ant MELA 3.79; SEN. *Ep.* 14.8; summo uertice montis ~ati APUL. *Met.* 1.10; (*fig.*) duratos eos (*sc.* Phrygas) tot malis ~atosque LIV. 38.17.17; (*transf.*) non sunt ~anda beneficia nec quicquam illis triste miscendum SEN. *Ben.* 2.6.2.
2 (med.) To make sore, irritate.
▶ per minimas pusulas cutis ~atur CELS. 5.28.18; prodest arteriis ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.100; ~atis faucibus puluere PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.2; (*w. retained acc.*) cantherii .. totum corium .. scabiosa macie ~ati APUL. *Met.* 9.13; (*cf.*) corporum scabiem delectat quicquid ~at SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.11.
b to roughen (the voice).
▶ fauces tumentes strangulant uocem .. rasae ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.20.
3 To sharpen, whet.
▶ saxo .. ~at ensem SIL. 4.19; nouaculam .. adpulsu .. palmulae lenientis ~atam APUL. *Met.* 5.20.
4 To aggravate, make worse.
▶ ne morbus .. iterum .. ~etur CELS. 2.14.6; ne irritet et ~et tussim (uinum) SEN. *Ep.* 78.5; duritia .. quae ad omne medicamentum ~atur LARG. 220; (*transf.*) adiecit inuidiam, rem uerbis ~auit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.75.
5 To exasperate, irritate, incense.
▶ sedari ~atos Ligures LIV. 42.26.1; cum .. ob nimis seuere gestam censuram maiorem partem ciuitatis ~assent V. MAX. 6.5.3; (fames) ~at et incendit animos SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.4; ~atas apes COL. 9.15.4;—(*w.* ad) elephantus ~atus ad persequendum doloris sui auctorem FRON. *Str.* 1.7.2; feris .. ad morsum ~atis APUL. *Apol.* 7;—(*w. abst. obj.*) ut (animalia) .. feritatem suam exasperent SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.5.
6 (med., app.) To free from roughness, soothe.
▶ (palmae) tussim ~ant, corpus alunt PLIN. *Nat.* 23.97; nuclei nucis pineae .. fauces uidentur ~are .. bilem pellunt poti 23.143.

**exatiō** see EXSATIŌ.

**exaturō** see EXSATVRŌ.

**exauctōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + AVCTŌRŌ] To release from military service; (also) to dismiss (dishonourably).
▶ cum .. milites .. licentia sua se ubi uelint ~ent LIV. 8.34.9; exercitus .. uelut ~atus morte ducis ab signis discessit 25.20.4; QVI BELLO INVTILES FACTI ANTE EMERITA STIPENDIA ~ATI SVNT *CIL* 16.10; adulescentem .. honesta missione ~auit FRON. *Str.* 4.6.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.36; (*in fig. phr.*) ille demum necessitates supergressus est et ~atus ac liber SEN. *Ep.* 32.5; TAC. *Hist.* 1.20;—Caesar excussis probationibus centurionem ~auit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.5; si eum ~auerit, id est insignia militaria detraxerit ULP. *dig.* 3.2.2.2.

**exaudiens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of EXAVDIŌ] That listens to or heeds (prayers).
▶ NEMESI ~NTISSIMAE *CIL* 3.1126.

**exaudiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [EX- + AVDIŌ]
FORMS: ~*ibam* (impf. ind.) PL. *Epid.* 239.
1 To catch with the ear, hear.
▶ quae loquatur ~ire hinc non queo PL. *Mer.* 707; TER. *Hec.* 412; unde uox ad contionem uocantis ~iri possit VAR. *L.* 6.94; subito ~iuit hinnitum CIC. *Div.* 1.73; necessest uerba .. plane ~iri discernique articulatim LUCR. 4.555; VERG. *A.* 6.557; STAT. *Theb.* 10.595; (*transf.*) intentus .. operi diurno strepitum armorum qui totam Asiam concusserat non ~iebat CURT. 4.1.20; (*hyperb.*) ille (*sc.* Cicero) super Gangen .. ~itus SIL. 8.408; (*w. acc. and inf.*) animadverti .. ~iui etiam nimium a me Brutum ornari CIC. *Phil.* 11.36;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) nominibus .. non longissimis appellandi sunt (canes), quo celerius quisque uocatus ~iat COL.

7.12.13; si ~issent et opem non tulissent ULP. *dig.* 29.5.3.2; dic .. clarius; uix enim mihi ~isse uideor CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.1.

**2** To listen or attend to.
▸ non attendimus neque ~imus nosmet ipsos CIC. *Orat.* 189; uerba .. ~i mea SEN. *Phaed.* 1175; (*absol.*) ~i uultusque attolle iacentes OV. *Met.* 4.144; (*w. indir. qu.*) nec auarus, quomodo pecunia utendum sit, ~iet SEN. *Ep.* 94.6.

**b** to understand (in a given way).
▸ quod perperam exaudiatis SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.4; ex communi usu nomina ~iri debere CELS. *dig.* 33.10.7.2; 45.1.99.1.

**3** To comply with, pay heed to.
▸ monitor non ~itus HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.14; quod imperatur, omnes ~iunt CURT. 3.2.14; si ~it (ira) rationem sequiturque qua ducitur SEN. *Dial.* 3.9.2; ut nullos .. magos ~iat umbra LUC. 6.767; GAIUS *dig.* 26.8.9.6.

**b** to heed (a prayer or suppliant).
▸ nulli ~ita deorum uota VERG. *A.* 11.157; LIV. 40.5.1; supplicis ~i .. uocem OV. *Pont.* 2.9.5; animas saepe ~ire minores dicuntur (di) STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.57;—(*absol.*) OV. *Am.* 2.9.51; ~i, si digna precor STAT. *Theb.* 1.73.

**exaudītor** ~ōris *m.* [EXAVDIŌ + -TOR] A person who listens (to prayer).
▸ DEO AET(erno) EXAVDIT(ori) *CIL* 5.8208; 10.4553.

**exaugeō** ~ēre *tr.* [EX- + AVGEŌ]

**1** To increase greatly, amplify.
▸ non enim possum quin .. bene facta maiorum meum ~eam PL. *St.* 304; ad ~endam et conlocupletandam argumentationem *Rhet. Her.* 2.46; ut ~eatur indignitas negotii 4.34; ut (ignis) tantum radiorum ~eat ictum LUCR. 5.613.

**2** (dub.) To diminish.
▸ concurrunt multae opiniones quae mihi animum ~eant TER. *Hau.* 232 (*s.v.l.*).

**exaugurātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXAVGVRŌ + -TIŌ] Deconsecration.
▸ omnium sacellorum ~ones LIV. 1.55.3.

**exaugurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + AVGVRŌ] To deconsecrate.
▸ ea (*sc.* fana) ~auit, praeterquam quod Termino fanum fuit; id nequitum ~ari CATO *hist.* 24; LIV. 1.55.2; si .. sacerdotio abire ac nubere uoluisset, ius ei potestasque ~andi atque nubendi facta est GEL. 7(6).7.4; *CIL* 6.1978.13.

**exauspicō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [EX- + AVSPICOR] (facet.) To emerge with good auspices (from).
▸ ~aui ex uinclis. nunc intellego redauspicandum esse in catenas denuo PL. *Capt.* 766.

**exballistō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + BALLISTA + -Ō[1]] To batter down the defences of.
▸ inimicum ego hunc .. Ballionem ~abo lepide PL. *Ps.* 585.

**exbolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἔκβολος] That is thrown out or discarded.
▸ ~as quassant aulas NAEV. *com.* 103 (VAR. *L.* 7.108).

**excaecō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CAECŌ]

**1** To deprive of sight, blind.
▸ CIC. *Luc.* 74; si quis filium ~auerit SEN. *Con.* 1.7.12; quomodo oculos .. perfecta suffusio ~at SEN. *Ep.* 85.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.128; Oedipodem ~atum SUET. *Nero* 21.3;—(*fig.*) ad conspiciendam ueritatem ~atus SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.5; ~abat pecuniae .. fama oculos animosque PETR. 141.5.

**b** (transf.) to remove the eyes from (plants).
▸ ~ant eum (*sc.* palmitem) supina falce auferendo oculos PLIN. *Nat.* 17.175.

**2** To block or stop up (a channel).
▸ ut limus uenas ~at in undis OV. *Pont.* 4.2.17; signum est quasi ~atorum itinerum, per quae umor ferebatur CELS. 7.7.15.G; SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.6.

**3** To dull, dim.
▸ numquid ab aliquo naturali uitio formam meam ~o? PETR. 128.3; crescit pretium fulgoris ~ati (*i.e. of silver*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.131.

**excalceātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-iātus**. [pple. of EXCALCEŌ] Barefoot, unshod; (m. as noun).
▸ mulio ~us SEN. *Ep.* 87.4; ~us ire coepit ad cenam MART. 12.87.6; SUET. *Ves.* 8.3;—quam multa Publilii non ~is, sed coturnatis dicenda sunt! SEN. *Ep.* 8.8.

**a** mimic actor.

**excalceō** ~eāre, ~eāuī, ~eātum *tr.* Also **~eor** ~eārī, **~iō** ~iāre. [EX- + CALCEŌ] To remove the shoes from.
▸ ut sibi pedes praeberet ~iandos SUET. *Vit.* 2.5; (*refl., app. dep.*) ut intro eat nemo se ~eatur VAR. *Men.* 439;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ut .. neque umquam aut die aut nocte .. aut ~earetur aut discingeretur VELL. 2.41.3; SEN. *Ep.* 76.31.

**excalefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum, ~fiō, ~fierī *pass. tr.* Also **excalfaciō**. [EX- + CALEFACIŌ] FORMS: *-cale-* PLIN. *Nat.* 28.175, 37.148, LARG. 158. To warm thoroughly, heat.
▸ laser .. per se .. algores ~facit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.101; 28.136; haec omnia mutare oportet, priusquam ~fiant LARG. 158; (ouum) ~factum exclusisse Venerem HYG. *Fab.* 197; (*absol.*) hoc genus uini ~facit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.47.

**excalefactiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **excalfactiō**. [EXCALEFACIŌ + -TIŌ] Fomentation.
▸ sal acopis additur ad ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 31.105.

**excalefactōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **excalfactōrius**. [EXCALEFACIŌ + -TŌRIVS] Making warm, heating.
▸ (iuncus) cum resina .. imponitur ~a ui PLIN. *Nat.* 21.120; uini natura ~a 25.152.

**excandefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [EX- + CANDEFACIŌ] To inflame (with a desire), fire; to cause (prices) to rise rapidly.
▸ (*tm.*) sexaginta .. milia Fircelina excande me fecerunt cupiditate VAR. *R.* 3.4.1;—collegiorum cenae, quae .. ~faciunt annonam macelli 3.2.16.

**excandescentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of EXCANDESCŌ + -IA] The eruption or flaring up of anger or sim.
▸ ut .. ~a .. sit ira nascens CIC. *Tusc.* 4.21; aliam (partem animae) ~am uel inritabilitatem APUL. *Pl.* 1.18.

**excandescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + CANDESCŌ]

**1** To catch fire, burst into flame.
▸ cum bitumen et sulpur additum est, ~escet (amurca) CATO *Agr.* 95.2; (*fig.*) paene ad omnem tactum ~escit (ignis sacer) COL. 7.5.16.

**b** to blaze (with light).
▸ ruptis ~uit Aetna cauernis *Aetna* 606; numquam futtilibus ~uit ignibus aether MAN. 1.876.

**2** To grow hot (with anger, etc.), burst into a rage, flare up.
▸ ~uit et me causam inimicitiarum quaerere clamitauit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.2; saepe ~ui, saepe reconciliatus sum SEN. *Con.* 2.3.2; ~escere ad subita SEN. *Ep.* 76.23; PETR. 85.2; ~uit senatus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.25.2; JUV. 10.327;—(*transf.*) haec (*i.e. words*) nullam habent uim, nisi ira ~uit fortitudo CIC. *Tusc.* 4.43; sic deorum spreti monitus ~escunt V. MAX. 1.6.11;—(*w.* in + *acc. of person*) ut .. semper ~escant (*sc.* canes) in exteros COL. 7.12.5; SUET. *Ves.* 14.1;—(*w. abl.*) iratus .. uoce etiam filiae ~uit SEN. *Con.* 10.3.6.

**excantō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CANTŌ] FORMS: ~*assit* (= ~*auerit*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.30). To charm out or away.
▸ qui fruges ~assit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.30); quoiuis ~are cor potes PL. *Bac.* 27; quae sidera ~ata .. caelo deripit HOR. *Epod.* 5.45; clausas .. ~are puellas PROP. 3.3.49; Lethaeos .. ~are deos LUC. 6.686.

**excarnificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CARNIFICŌ] FORMS: *-carnu-* TER. *Hau.* 813. To punish with torture.
▸ a Cyprio tyranno ~atum CIC. *N.D.* 3.82; instrumenta ~andi particulatim hominis SEN. *Ep.* 24.14; SUET. *Vit.* 17.2; seruum .. paene ad ultimam mortem ~atum APUL. *Met.* 7.2; (*hyperb.*) praeceptor .. qui ~abit discipulos si memoria illis non constiterit SEN. *Cl.* 1.16.3.

**b** to torture, torment (mentally).
▸ mihi res semper comminiscere ubi me ~es TER. *Hau.* 813; ~ati animi uerba SEN. *Dial.* 5.4.3.

**excastrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CASTRŌ] To castrate; (transf.) to shell.
▸ auctore .. M. Varrone is .. Latine 'caper' dicitur, qui ~atus est GEL. 9.9.10;—sinapi .. non ~atum LARG. 9.

**excatarissō** ~are, ~āuī *tr.* [app. EX- + Gk καθαρίζω] (colloq.) To clean out, strip (of money, etc.).
▸ ~asti me, ut tibi emerem fabam uitream PETR. 67.10.

**excauātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCAVŌ + -TIŌ] Excavation.
▸ saxa cauantur aqua .. haec ipsa ~o rotunda fit SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.4.

**excauō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CAVŌ]

**1** To make hollow, scoop, hollow out.
▸ in montibus .. Baianis sunt loca sudationibus ~ata VITR. 2.6.2; quisquis in nos incidit .. usque curuos ~etur ad lumbos *Priap.* 51.4; malum Punicum ~are CELS. 4.26.7; ut ~etur (arbor) usque in medullam COL. 5.6.17; oceanus .. Europam .. recessibus crebris ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 3.5.

**2** To produce or make by excavation.
▸ naualia sunt ~ata anatium stabula VAR. *R.* 3.5.14; foramen ~etur VITR. 10.9.6; SEN. *Ep.* 41.3; Trogodytae specus ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45.

**b** (w. *ex*) to form by hollowing (out of).
▸ ex una gemma pergrandi trulla ~ata CIC. *Ver.* 4.62; hemicyclium ~atum ex quadrato VITR. 9.8.1.

**excēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr., tr.* [EX- + CĒDŌ[1]] FORMS: ~*ssis* (= ~*sseris*) TER. *An.* 760; ~*disse* (= ~*ssisse*) PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.43. CONST.: w. *ex, de*, abl.; *extra, supra*, etc.; *ab* (4b); w. *ad, in* + acc.; w. acc.; w. adv.

**1** (intr.) To go away, withdraw, retire, depart.
▸ abiit, ~ssit, euasit, erupit CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; VERG. *A.* 9.286; nocte per auersam portam silentio ~sserunt LIV. 10.34.4; antequam agmen Romanum ~deret TAC. *Ann.* 15.15; audita .. uox ~dere deos; simul ingens motus ~dentium TAC. *Hist.* 5.13;—(*w.* ex) si .. tu ex istoc loco digitum transuorsum .. ~sseris PL. *Aul.* 57; aurigae .. paulatim ex proelio ~dunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.2; ~dere ex templo LIV. 26.30.11;—(*w.* extra) ubi extra uallum agmen ~sserit 9.23.13;—(*w. abl.*) si Pompeius Italia ~dat CIC. *Att.* 8.3.1; Iustitia ~dens terris VERG. *G.* 2.474; ita Crotone ~ssum est LIV. 24.3.15; fugio ~doque nefandis sedibus STAT. *Theb.* 11.695; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.2;—(*w. adv.*) in eam urbem rediit armis, unde ~sserat legibus CIC. *Phil.* 13.27;—(*of the soul leaving the body*) tum maxime mentis .. fortium uirorum, cum e corpore ~ssissent, sentire ac uigere *Sest.* 47; *Tusc.* 1.72.

**b** (of concr. things) to move away or out.
▸ nihil facere oportet quo minus quicquid est puris ~dat CELS. 3.27.4.A; ~dent ultima caeli sidera SEN. *Thy.* 865;—(*w. abl.*) quinque aliae stellae .. ~dunt .. loco et uestigia mutant GERM. *Arat.* 440; ~ssere alueo (*sc. rivers*) SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.8.

**c** (of abst. or non-material things) to disappear.
▸ cura ex corde ~ssit TER. *Hec.* 347; cum cupiditatis dominatus ~ssit CIC. *Parad.* 40; VERG. *A.* 6.737; de pectore caedis ~ssere notae OV. *Met.* 6.670; corpori pallor ~dit CALP. *Decl.* 2;—(*from memory*) cognomen memoria ~ssit LIV. 7.32.15; Cannaene tibi ~ssere Padusque? SIL. 15.35.

**d** (fig.) to digress (in narrative); (also) to go off (to a new subject, etc.).
▸ operae pretium uidetur ~dere paulum ad enarrandum quam uaria fortuna usus sit LIV. 29.29.5; V. MAX. 2.6.9; in fabellam ~ssi non ingratam tibi SEN. *Ep.* 77.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.44;—ante .. quam in oceani litora .. oratio ~dat MELA 2.97.

**2** To pass out (of), depart or withdraw (from a status, condition, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ex) ex ephebis postquam ~sserit PL. *Mer.* 61; ut primum ex pueris ~ssit CIC. *Arch.* 4; Caesar .. ex pristina bellandi consuetudine .. ~sserat *B. Afr.* 73.1; SEN. *Ep.* 92.7; (*w. non-personal subj.*) ~ssit mi aetas ex magisterio tuo PL. *Bac.* 148;—(*w. abl.*) VERG. *A.* 5.380; earum (*sc.* ciuitatium) .. iusta possessione non ~ssurum LIV. 32.10.4; ADEO ME EXA(RSI)SSE, VT ~SSERIM MENTE *CIL* 6.1527.250; VELL. 2.68.5; diues in usus natorum totoque uolens ~dere censu STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.148.

**b** (in var. periphrases meaning 'to die'; also absol.).
▸ quom e medio ~ssit TER. *Ph.* 967; multa uita ~dens prouidit CIC. *Phil.* 2.12; ne ille .. laetus ex his tenebris in lucem illam ~sserit *Tusc.* 1.74; post .. quam Hercules ad deos ~sserat VELL. 1.2.1; uxor tua .. ~ssit e uita CURT. 4.10.28; possum iam de uita laeto animo ~dere FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N);—Agricola .. ~ssit quarto et quinquagesimo anno TAC. *Ag.* 44.1.

**3** To project, protrude.
▸ (lien) paulum .. in uterum ~dens CELS. 4.1.5; 8.9.2; inferiores .. dentes longius quam superiores ~dunt 8.12.1; ora (Galliae) .. tantundem paene in pelagus ~dens quantum retro Hispania abscesserat MELA 3.16; ~dentia in nubes iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 27.3; (*w. distance specified*) rupes .. IIII (stadia) in altitudinem ~dit CURT. 7.3.22.

**4** To grow, run, be extended (to an extreme or excessive size, degree, etc.; also transf.).
▸ qui .. in nimiam magnitudinem ~sserunt (pisces) CELS. 2.21; si duramenta eius (*sc.* uitis) longius ~sserunt COL. 4.22.2; cum magnitudine ~ssere (cucumeres), pepones uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.65;—ut opes .. in tantum amplitudinis .. ~sserunt V. MAX. 2.9; (Socrates) patre marmorario genitus ad clarissimum gloriae lumen ~ssit 3.4.ext.1; SEN. *Ep.* 85.12.

**b** (of time) to run out, elapse.
▸ si quinquennium a tempore captiuitatis ~sserit JULIAN. *dig.* 24.2.6; PAUL. *dig.* 15.3.19.

**5** To go (beyond specified limits, standards, etc.), run over, extend (to).
▸ si quid ~dit ex hac quadripertitione VAR. *L.* 7.5; CIC. *Tim.* 16; cum libertas non ultra uocem ~ssisset LIV. 3.41.4; 21.15.6; ad patres etiam ac publicam querimoniam ~ssit res 25.1.9; in infinitum calumnia ~det SEN. *Con.* 9.2.8; TAC. *Ag.* 42.5; ne illa (*sc.* seueritas) in tristitiam .. ~dat PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.1; JAVOL. *dig.* 10.3.18.

**b** to be greater than another (in quantity, degree, etc.); (of an amount) to be in excess.
▸ tantum illa clades nouitate et magnitudine ~ssit TAC. *Ann.* 2.24;—dum .. eius dumtaxat summae quae ita ~deret damnare JULIAN. *dig.* 10.2.52.2; ut, si ea (*sc.* margarita) decem uendidisses, redderes mihi decem, si pluris, quod ~dit tu haberes ULP. *dig.* 17.2.44.

**6** (tr.) To proceed beyond (boundaries, etc.), move out of (a specified area).
▸ terminos agelli sui numquam ~sserat V. MAX. 7.1.2; solebat .. ~dere subsellia sua SEN. *Con.* 7.4.7; non ego penates .. ~ssi meos SEN. *Oed.* 23; patrios ~dere muros LUC. 1.497;—(*of water*) CURT. 5.1.28; ~dentia ripas .. flumina MELA 2.1.15; Tiberis alueum ~ssit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.1;—(*of sound*) sensum aurium ~dens .. sonitus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.6.

**b** to go beyond, exceed (a condition, standard, etc.); (of persons) to exceed (certain limits of conduct, performance, etc.).
▸ ~ssit .. fidem meritorum summa tuorum OV. *Met.* 7.166; quicquid naturam ~dit SEN. *Ep.* 119.2; ea quorum memoriam uetustas ~dit PAUL. *dig.* 39.3.2.3;—nihil .. ueniae habere, si modum ~sseris LIV. 2.3.4; numerum .. uoluminum ~ssi COL. 11.1.2; in lacrimis iustum ~ssisse pudorem STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.57; ~ssisse .. equestre fastigium TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; nec praeturae gradum ~ssit SUET. *Otho* 1.1.

**7 a** (in indications of length, height, etc.) To extend beyond; to exceed (a specified measurement).
▸ pollex ita inferior est, ut uix radicem eius (*sc.* digiti) ~dat CAP. *iur.* 10; nubes ~dit Olympus LUC. 2.271; stagnum .. altitudine genua non ~dens PLIN. *Nat.* 31.73; Ithacum ..

umeris ~dere .. ducem STAT. *Ach.* 1.880;—centum milia ~dunt (Alpes) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.132.

**b** to exceed (in age or duration), outlast, outlive. ▶ ne ~das finitum tempus LIV. 9.34.15; MAN. 4.856; cum ~sserunt (uaccae) annos decem COL. 6.21.1; centesimum annum ~dens PLIN. *Nat.* 25.9; (*cf.*) aeuo quamquam nondum excessisset ephebos SIL. 14.493.

**c** to surpass (in other respects). ▶ cuius tantum priores ~ssit (*sc.* triumphus) VELL. 1.9.6; (exanthemata) colorem cutis non ~dunt CELS. 5.28.15; ~denti terrestria magnitudine animalia SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.7; pili .. non ~dunt lanuginem PLIN. *Nat.* 30.132;—(*a specified amount*) uidi (rapa) XL libras ~dentia 18.128; pes mihi tris syllabas non uidetur ~dere QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.79; (*cf.*) (rosae) non ~dentis duodena folia PLIN. *Nat.* 21.16.

**excellens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of EXCELLŌ] FORMS: neut. sg. ~*nte* (= ~*ns*) PETR. 45.4, 66.3; gen. pl. ~*um* SIL. 14.29.

**1** High, lofty. ▶ oppidorum magna pars .. natura ~ntibus locis est constituta *B. Hisp.* 8.4; ~ntissimus omnium montium (Olympus) APUL. *Soc.* 8.

**2** Pre-eminent, outstanding (often as an emphatic form of compliment). ▶ ~ntem muliebris formae pulchritudinem CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; *de Orat.* 3.57; o populi Romani ~ns dignitas *Balb.* 13; eo proelio ~ntissimam uirtutem Crastini fuisse CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.3; nihil illo fuisse ~ntius uel in uitiis uel in uirtutibus NEP. *Alc.* 1.1; quid in gratulationibus .. nisi ~ntiorem ornatum adiciunt? LIV. 34.7.10; (uiri) carminibus ~ntes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.23; (arrhenicum) optimum, coloris etiam in auro ~ntis 34.178; ~ntissimum triumphum egit Gallicum SUET. *Jul.* 37.1; magnitudines bestiarum ~ntes GEL. 5.14.7; APUL. *Apol.* 4; (*as noun*) libros .. conscribit ~ntium MAUR. 2451.

**b** (of commodities, etc.) outstanding in quality. ▶ (stercus) quod homines faciunt, quamuis habeatur ~ntissimum COL. 11.3.12; PETR. 66.3; ~ntius Thebaidis regioni frumentum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.170; auro .. ~ntissimo 37.56.

**excellenter** *adv.* ~ius. [EXCELLENS + -TER²] Outstandingly, excellently. ▶ in ea (*sc.* re publica) se ~ius gerere studuerunt CIC. *Sest.* 96; *Off.* 1.61; erat .. in puero .. summa suauitas .. uocis, ut .. quae tradebantur .. ~er pronuntiaret NEP. *Att.* 1.3.

**excellentia** ~ae *f.* [EXCELLENS + -IA] Superiority, pre-eminence, excellence; *per* ~*am*, par excellence. ▶ ut Homerus propter ~am commune poetarum nomen efficit apud Graecos suum CIC. *Top.* 55; *Tusc.* 4.1; artis eminens ~a VITR. 7.pr.13; Amazonem, quam ab ~a crurum eucnemon appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.82;—(*pl.*) saepe .. ~ae quaedam sunt, qualis erat Scipionis in nostro .. grege CIC. *Amic.* 69; VITR. 7.pr.16;—hoc ait per ~am esse .. Homerum intellegas, cum audieris poetam SEN. *Ep.* 58.17.

**excellō** ~ere (~ui) *intr.*, (*tr.*). [EX- + *cello (CELSVS)] FORMS: (as from *excelleo*) ~*et* CIC. *de Orat.* 2.254; *Tusc.* 2.30; CURT. 9.1.24; ~*ent* CIC. *de Orat.* 2.92; MELA 1.63; ~*eas* CIC. *Ep.* fr.9(8).1; ~*uerunt* (pf.) GEL. 14.3.7.

**1** To be superior in height. ▶ fulmine saepissime icitur quamuis altitudine non ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 16.24; (herbam) impiam appellauere, quoniam liberi (*i.e.* ramuli) super parentem ~ant 24.173; (*fig.*) solere plerisque hominibus rebus secundis .. animum ~ere .. atque ferociam augescere CATO *hist.* 95a.

**b** (app. tr.; see quot.). ▶ ~ere, in altum extollere FEST. p.274M.

**2** (usu. in good sense) To be pre-eminent or conspicuous, surpass, excel. ▶ duo tum ~ebant oratores CIC. *Brut.* 317; quo magis ipsius memoria ~eret *Scaur.* 33; quem .. omnibus ornatum uoluisti ~ere rebus LUCR. 1.27; nec ~ere unum aut alterum ordinem in ciuitate LIV. 34.31.18; multarum artium scientia .. eminet et ~it TAC. *Dial.* 32.1; PLIN. *Pan.* 24.4; (*cf. in bad sense*) cum haec (flagitia) quae ~unt me nosse uideas CIC. *Pis.* 94;—(*w. dat.*) Zeuxin, qui tum longe ceteris ~ere pictoribus existimabatur CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; *Man.* 39;—(*w. abl.*) ~e dicendo Q. CIC. *Pet.* 55; togatis ~it Afranius QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.100;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in eo genere et Rhodii et Byzantii et praeter ceteros Attici ~unt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.217; in amicitiis expetendis .. maxime ~it *Amic.* 30; a moribus philosophiae .. in quibus illi duo omnium iudicio ~uerunt GEL. 14.3.7;—(*w.* inter) ut inter quos posset ~ere, cum iis se pateretur aequari CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; LIV. 45.23.16;—(*w.* super) quia super ceteros ~at LIV. 28.43.4.

**excelsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [EXCELSVS + -Ē]

**1** At or to a high elevation. ▶ non errabit ~ius quam oporteat uisus VITR. 8.1.1; si modo scandit ~ius (uitis) COL. 4.1.5.

**2** In an elevated or sublime manner. ▶ omnia .. ~ius magnificentiusque et dicet et sentiet CIC. *Orat.* 119; (Isaeus) narrat aperte .. ornat ~e PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.3.

**3** Pre-eminently, outstandingly. ▶ (Sparta) ~issime floruit VELL. 1.6.3.

**excelsitās** ~ātis *f.* [EXCELSVS + -TĀS]

**1** Loftiness, height. ▶ efficiunt ~ate speciem earum (*sc.* columnarum) graciliorem VITR. 4.1.1; in tanta montium ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 2.160; nec ulli florum ~as maior 21.23; 36.122.

**2** (transf.) Sublimity. ▶ ~as animi et magnitudo CIC. *Off.* 3.24.

**excelsum** ~ī *neut.* [EXCELSVS]

**1** High ground, an eminence, height. ▶ simulacrum .. in ~o conlocare CIC. *Catil.* 3.20; pastor ab ~o .. dixit OV. *Fast.* 2.369; plano aditur ~um? SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.2;—(*w. gen.*) ab huius (regionis) ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 6.47; in ~o montium 16.41; SIL. 15.233;—(*in fig. phr.*) animum .. semper futurum in ~o SEN. *Ep.* 66.31.

**b** a high altitude; (also pl.). ▶ (fumus) se .. in ~um leuat SEN. *Thy.* 774; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.132; colle per ~um patulo STAT. *Theb.* 7.444; per .. fistulam in ~um prorumpit uino crocus diluta APUL. *Met.* 10.34;— ~a petens (*sc. eagle*) STAT. *Theb.* 3.539.

**2** Loftiness (of rank, station, etc.), high position. ▶ qui magno imperio praediti in ~o aetatem agunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.12; ~a metuit (fama) [SEN.] *Oct.* 585; (*cf.*) quam difficile .. sit consilium dare regi .. quouis opes in ~o sunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.1.1.

**excelsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. EXCELLŌ, CELSVS]

**1** Extending to a great height, lofty, high; having a high position. ▶ escendo in quendam ~um locum TER. *An.* 356; ~a porticu CIC. *Att.* 4.17.7(16.14); *N.D.* 2.143; ~o coaceruatum aggere bustum CATUL. 64.363; LIV. 31.29.9; Dardaniae muros ~aque tecta OV. *Ep.* 15.57; (cuspis) aliis ~ior hastis V. FL. 1.405; montis in ~i scopulo APUL. *Met.* 4.33;— ~os rotis uolitare proceres SEN. *Phoen.* 546; ~issimum .. conclaue COL. 12.2.2; (*as noun*) maximo aestu in ~ioribus oppidi riget (aqua) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.50.

**b** great in stature, tall. ▶ erat .. ~um signum cum stola CIC. *Ver.* 4.74; cum sint (ibes) aues ~ae cruribus rigidis *N.D.* 1.101; mortali specie ~iorem iuuenem V. MAX. 1.7.ext.1; elephantorum gregem ~issimus ducit SEN. *Ep.* 90.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.131; fuisse traditur ~a statura SUET. *Jul.* 45.1.

**2** (of abst. things) Lofty, sublime, noble; (also of persons). ▶ in ~issimam claritudinem CATO *hist.* 63; quo tua in me humanitas fuerit ~ior CIC. *Att.* 3.20.3; ~ius et speciosius urbi nostrae futurum imperium V. MAX. 4.8.4; magnae ~aeque gloriae TAC. *Ag.* 4.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a et alta sperare .. iubet LIV. 1.34.9;—finxit .. te .. natura .. ad omnis .. uirtutes magnum hominem et ~um CIC. *Mur.* 60; *Tusc.* 2.11; ualidiorem .. animum et ~iorem .. facit uirtus SEN. *Ep.* 76.17.

**b** (rhet., of style) elevated, sublime. ▶ neque eos quicquam ~um magnificumque delectat CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 12; *Orat.* 119; nonne his latior .. et ~ior (Aeschines)? QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.23; tanto altior et ~ior (eloquentia) TAC. *Dial.* 37.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.4.

**3** High in rank, reputation, etc. ▶ magnificissimei ~issimeique honore ACC. *poet.* 15; Batonem .. et Pinnetem ~issimos duces VELL. 2.114.4; me caelitum ~issimum regumque regem SEN. *Thy.* 911.

**excepticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXCIPIŌ + -ĪCIVS²] That is kept back, residual. ▶ (alica) quae in eo (*sc.* cribro) remansit ~a appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115.

**exceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCIPIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Exception, qualification, reservation. ▶ sine ~one .. uirum .. neminem fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 5.81; numquam reo cuiquam .. tam praecise negaui quam hic mihi plane nulla ~one praecidit *Att.* 8.4.2; uita cum ~one mortis data est SEN. *Ep.* 30.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.104; unus imperitat, nullis iam ~onibus TAC. *Ger.* 44.3.

**2** A limiting clause or proviso in a law, agreement, etc. ▶ si .. id .. adscribat ad legem et addat hanc ~onem CIC. *Inv.* 1.56; *Ver.* 2.24; qui ~onibus edictorum retinear *Att.* 11.9.1; IN ID DECRETVM .. ~ONEM ADDITO *CIL* 1.592.1.4; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.8; PLIN. *Pan.* 38.7; sub ~one polliceri SUET. *Jul.* 78.2; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.111.

**3** A counterplea or objection inserted (in the interests or at the instance of the defendant) by the praetor in the *formula* when he grants (or refuses) an *actio*, etc. ▶ *Rhet. Her.* 1.22; praetoris ~onibus multae excluduntur actiones CIC. *Inv.* 2.57; *de Orat.* 1.168; TAC. *Dial.* 20.1; POMPON. *dig.* 12.2.42.1; ~o doli opponi debet ULP. *dig.* 2.11.2; pigneraticia ~one eum summoueri debere 10.3.6.9; PAUL. *dig.* 24.3.44;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid attinet luxuriosis ullam ~onem dari? CIC. *Fin.* 2.21; hac ad summum bonum itur? per .. turpes .. etiam ad album sedentibus ~ones? SEN. *Ep.* 48.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.5.

**exceptiuncula** ~ae *f.* [EXCEPTIŌ + -CVLA] A small reservation or proviso. ▶ icet illam ~am non adicias SEN. *Ep.* 20.5.

**exceptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EXCIPIŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To take, pick, etc., up or out. ▶ aliquem .. mullos ~antem de piscina CIC. *Parad.* 38; ab eis subleuatus murum ascendit: hos ipse rursus singulos ~ans in murum extulit CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.7.

**2** To take (to oneself), allow or cause oneself to receive. ▶ (equae) ~ant .. leuis auras VERG. *G.* 3.274; ~ant .. cibos STAT. *Theb.* 7.575; SIL. 9.369; simul ~at uulnera TAC. *Ann.* 3.20.

**exceptor** ~ōris *m.* [EXCIPIŌ + -TOR] (app.) An amanuensis, copyist. ▶ cum .. ~or operas suas locasset ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.9.

**exceptōrium** ~iī *neut.* [EXCIPIŌ + -TŌRIVM] A receptacle for water, tank, cistern. ▶ PISCINAM NOVAM .. REDDITIS VETERIBVS ~IIS ADIECIT *A. Epig.* 17–18.98; 12.182.

**exceptōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXCIPIŌ + -TŌRIVS] Acting as a receptacle. ▶ quali .. ~i .. in quibus uuae comportantur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8.

**excernō** ~ernere, ~rēuī, ~rētum *tr.* [EX- + CERNŌ]

**1** To separate or sift out. ▶ de fluminibus aut e glarea erit ~ernenda (harena) VITR. 2.4.2; frumenta sic sunt aggeranda ut omni flatu possint ~erni COL. 2.20.5; furfures modice a farina ~reti COL. 8.4.1; ex iis (*sc.* conchis) esculenta eligit testas ~ernens PLIN. *Nat.* 10.115.

**b** (people, animals, etc.). ▶ omnem .. turbam ~retam in quattuor tribus LIV. 9.46.14; inde ~ernere prauos (*sc. puppies*) GRAT. 289; CURT. 10.2.9.

**2** To excrete. ▶ si nihil per se uenter ~ernit CELS. 2.12.2.B; (intestinum) in imo derigitur, qua ~ernit 4.1.9; COL. 7.5.19.

**excerpō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [EX- + CARPŌ]

**1** To pick out. ▶ ~ens semina pomis HOR. *S.* 2.3.272; testas ~ere atque ossa (*i.e. from food*) SEN. *Ep.* 95.27.

**2** (transf.) To pick out (mentally), select. ▶ ~ere ex his ipsis (malis) si quid inesset boni CIC. *Off.* 3.3; SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.1; LUC. 5.186; neminem .. laudare ausus est .. ueritus .. ne multos offenderet, si paucos ~sisset TAC. *Dial.* 26.8; an habent spectacula .. quod .. inde ~ere possis? JUV. 6.62.

**b** to select (a passage for quotation or sim.), excerpt; to make extracts from (a book, etc.). ▶ quod quisque commodissime praecipere uidebatur, ~simus CIC. *Inv.* 2.4; nomina .. ex .. tabulis ~serunt LIV. 24.18.7; solebam .. ~ere quid mihi cum aduersario conueniret QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.29; GEL. pr.2;—liber legebatur, adnotabat ~ebatque. nihil enim legit quod non ~eret PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.10; cum .. epistolam istam .. mala fide ~eret APUL. *Apol.* 83.

**3** To select for removal, take away. ▶ id quod bonist ~is, dicis quod malist TER. *Ph.* 698; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.47; me illorum .. ~am numero HOR. *S.* 1.4.40; a rege .. omnem nobilitatis indolem ~i V. MAX. 7.3.2; non illum casibus hominum ~imus, sed erroribus SEN. *Dial.* 9.13.3; quid si nos hominum consuetudini coeperimus ~ere? *Ep.* 5.2.

**excerptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCERPŌ + -TIŌ] An extract, excerpt. ▶ ~ones .. uariis .. in locis factis cursim digessimus GEL. 7.21.1.

**excerptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of EXCERPŌ] = EXCERPTIŌ. ▶ feci .. ~a ex libris sexaginta AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.138(34N); si qua Lucretii aut Ennii ~a habes 1.p.302(105N).

**excessus** ~ūs *m.* [EXCĒDŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of going out or away, departure. ▶ neque dum Hannibal in Italia moratur, neque proximis post ~um eius annis VELL. 1.15.1; crebros ~us uiae (*i.e. deviations*) petit V. MAX. 9.9.2; (*in fig. phr.*) siue precarios habet (uirtus) ~us cogiturque uela contrahere SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.7.

**b** departure (from human life), death. ▶ circa diui Augusti ~um SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.98; laeti ~u principis TAC. *Ann.* 1.7; (*cf.*) post obitum uel potius ~um Romuli CIC. *Rep.* 2.52;—(*w.* uitae, e uita) ~um e uita et in uita mansionem *Fin.* 3.60; ~u uitae *Tusc.* 1.27; V. MAX. 9.13; POST ~VM VITAE EIVS *CIL* 14.2410.

**2** A digression (in speech or writing). ▶ SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.2; neque admittunt ~us (hi libelli) PLIN. *Nat.* pr.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.9.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.9; est (Cicero) .. otiosus circa ~us TAC. *Dial.* 22.3; non ab re .. hoc loco uelut ~us hic subiungetur MARCIAN. *dig.* 28.5.87(86).1.

**3** Departure from a standard (in quot., of conduct). ▶ minuti a pudore ~us puniebantur V. MAX. 8.2.4.

**4** (med.) A projection, protuberance. ▶ umeri caput .. paruo ~u uertici lati scapularum ossis inseritur CELS. 8.1.19; 8.1.27.

**excetra** ~ae *f.* [perh. Etr. *echitra fr. Gk ἔχιδνα] A water snake; (in quot., of the Lernaean Hydra). ▶ cum ~a .. deluctari mauelim quam cum Amore PL. *Per.* 3; haec dextra Lernam taetra mactata ~a pacauit CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); AMP. 2.4.

**b** (transf.) a spiteful or malignant woman. ▶ tibi .. cerebrum dispercutiam, ~a tu PL. *Cas.* 644; illius ~ae delenimentis et uenenis imbutum LIV. 39.11.2; APUL. *Met.* 10.28.

**excidiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXSCINDŌ + -IŌ¹] Destruction. ▶ ~onem facere .. oppidis PL. *Cur.* 534; PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M.

**excidium** ~iī *neut.* [EXSCINDŌ + -IVM] Military destruction:

**a** (of towns, countries, etc.).

▸ qua tempestate urbi Romanae fatum ~ii aduentarit Sal. Rep. 1.5.2; hic petit ~iis urbem Verg. G. 2.505; excidio Libyae A. 1.22; Carthagini .. adesse uidebatur praesens ~ium Liv. 30.32.3; simul ~iis castellorum imminebant Tac. Hist. 4.15; cecinisse Troianum ~ium Ann. 15.39; (*fig.*) ~ium .. fiet hic equos hodie auro senis Pl. Bac. 944.

**b** (of peoples, troops).
▸ quae moenia .. ferrum acuant .. in me ~iumque meorum Verg. A. 8.386; Liv. 28.39.8; gentis .. ferocissimas plurimo cum earum ~io .. in pristinum pacis redegit modum Vell. 2.98.2; pergite in ~ium Stat. Theb. 5.683; ~ium legionum praedixerat Tac. Hist. 4.61.

**excidō**[1] ~ere, ~ī *intr.* [ex- + cadō]

**1** To fall, drop, etc., off or out.
▸ ibidem sunt nuces bimae, inde semen ~et Cato Agr. 17.2; 157.15; sagitta ~it (*from the wound*) Verg. A. 12.424; inter .. oblitas ~it urna manus Prop. 4.4.22; Plin. Nat. 27.119;—(*w. dat.*) illi ~it anulus et in Tiberim deuolutus est Alf. dig. 19.5.23; ~erunt lacrimae iuueni V. Max. 5.7.ext.2;—(*w.* ab) a digitis ~it ansa meis Ov. Ep. 15.254;—(*w.* de) gladii de manibus .. ~erunt Cic. Pis. 21;—(*w.* ex) Tusc. 2.25; uidimus duas petras, ex quibus ingens uis fluminis ~ebat Sen. Nat. 6.8.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ut .. uictoria ~eret e manibus Cic. ad Brut. 1.10.2;—(*w. abl.*) ~at caelo dies Sen. Thy. 51.

**b** (of people or animals).
▸ quae simul uecta mecum in scaphast ~it Pl. Rud. 201; Palinurus .. qui .. ~erat puppi Verg. A. 6.339; ~ere .. quidam (elephanti) in flumen Liv. 21.28.12; ~erat curru (*sc.* Hippolytus) Ov. Fast. 6.743; Juv. 4.127.

**c** (of lots) to fall out (i.e. be drawn).
▸ ut cuiusque sors ~erat Liv. 21.42.3; nominibus in urnam coniectis citari quod primum sorte nomen ~it 23.3.7.

**2 a** To fall unobserved, be lost.
▸ quoi haec ~it cistella Pl. Cist. 695; inter uias epistula ~it mihi Turp. com. 196; Cic. Att. 2.8.1; habebit sinum .. ex quo multa exeant et nihil ~at Sen. Dial. 7.23.5; simul atque .. uas ita ~erit, ut non inueniatur Paul. dig. 41.2.3.13.

**b** to slip out or away, escape.
▸ (Proteus) uinclis ~et Verg. G. 4.410; inter complexus ~it umbra meos Prop. 4.7.96;—(*transf.*) scripsi .. illud .. in libello, qui me imprudente .. ~it et peruenit in manus hominum Cic. de Orat. 1.94; quo modo ~erit (*sc.* oratio) nescio Att. 3.12.2.

**3** (med., of parts of the body) To slip out, be displaced.
▸ fracta .. ossa .. multo saepius ~unt Cels. 8.10.1.B; articuli suis sedibus ~unt 8.11.1; alioqui uoluae ~unt Plin. Nat. 36.151; intestinum extremum quibus prolabitur et ~it Larg. 232; (*fig.*) ubi nuda proponuntur membra (*sc.* orationis), si quid .. ordine ~it, manifestum est Sen. Con. 1.pr.21.

**4** (w. *in* + acc.)

**a** (of a metrical foot) To terminate (in).
▸ omnes hi (pedes) qui in breues ~unt Quint. Inst. 9.4.106.

**b** to fall or lapse (into actions, conduct, etc.) by going to excess.
▸ in uitium libertas ~it Hor. Ars 282; satius est .. humana uitia placide accipere nec in risum nec in lacrimas ~entem Sen. Dial. 9.15.5.

**5** (of words, etc.) To be uttered or let fall.
▸ quod uerbum tibi non ~it .. fortuito Cic. Phil. 10.6; uox horrenda per auras ~it Verg. A. 9.113; Liv. 26.19.14; uagitus in auras ~it Stat. Theb. 5.542; ut .. non sentientibus nobis omnium generum ~ant uersus Quint. Inst. 9.4.52; Tac. Ann. 14.44;—(*w.* ore, ex ore) ex isto ore religionis uerbum ~ere .. potest? Cic. Dom. 104; uox ~it ore Verg. A. 6.686.

**6** (w. abl.) To be deprived or disappointed (of), fall short (of).
▸ erus .. uxore ~it (*has lost the chance of a wife*) Ter. An. 423; Prop. 3.7.7; (Phaethon) magnis .. ~it ausis Ov. Met. 2.328; uita ~ere Sen. Ep. 71.11; 99.5; medicinae fine non ~et (medicus) Quint. Inst. 2.17.25; (*cf. w.* ex) ex hac familia me plane ~isse intellego (*i.e. lost their favour*) Pl. Men. 667.

**b** (leg.) *~ere formula*, to lose one's case by failure to use a correct form of pleading.
▸ iis qui apud priuatos iudices .. formula ~issent restituit actiones Suet. Cl. 14.1; (*fig.*) Sen. Cl. 2.3.1.

**7** To lose control of one's senses, mind, etc.
▸ ~it illa metu Ov. Ars 1.539; 2.450;—(*w.* mihi, *etc.*) ut scias .. quemadmodum numquam ~am mihi Sen. Dial. 5.14.1; uiui stupent et in totum sibi ~unt Nat. 2.27.3; Phaed. 590; (*w. impers. subj.*) neminem esse tam circumspectum, cuius non diligentia aliquando sibi ipsa ~at Dial. 5.24.4;—(*w.* mente) adeone praesenti malo perterritus mente ~isti tua? Apul. Met. 8.31.

**b** (of a speaker) to lose one's thread, lose oneself.
▸ ille ~it nec ultra dixit Sen. Con. 1.2.22; saepe in medio uerbo ~ebat Sen. Ep. 27.6; sicut palam moneri ~entis (est) Quint. Inst. 11.3.132; (*cf.*) 'gladia' qui dixerunt genere ~erunt (*i.e. lapsed in gender*) 1.5.16.

**8** To disagree (with).
▸ ab Arciloco ~o Lucil. 698; in hoc litigatu .. tibi ipsa ~isti [Quint.] Decl. 6.19.

**9** (of non-material things, etc.) To fall away, be lost, perish.
▸ ~it orationis omnis confidentia Naev. trag. 4; Hor. Carm. 3.5.29; ~erant surdo tot mea uota Ioui Prop. 3.24.20; simul est auctor necis editus, ~it omnis luctus Ov. Met. 8.449; fratribus regna ~ant Sen. Thy. 32.

**b** to escape the memory, be forgotten.
▸ ea (*i.e. errors*) iam mihi ~erunt Cic. Att. 9.5.3; ~erunt .. praecepta dictatoris Liv. 22.15.6; quaeris quis hic sit? ~it mihi nomen Mart. 1.96.14;—(*of persons*) tibi ~imus: nullam .. Phyllida nosti Ov. Ep. 2.105; an ~it trucidatus Corbulo? Tac. Hist. 2.76;—(*w. abl.,* de, ex) necdum .. dolores ~erant animo Verg. A. 1.26; Carthaginem atque Hannibalem ~isse de memoria Liv. 29.19.13; ~erat pacis mentio ex omnium animis 34.37.6; Ov. Pont. 2.4.24;—(*w. inf.*) ~it .. tibi .. candida .. praemittere uela Aetna 584; Quint. Inst. 11.3.130;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~erat iurantibus esse tertium qui magis amaret Sen. Con. 2.2.11; Quint. Inst. 2.3.10;—(*w.* ut) ~it, ut peterem .. Ov. Met. 14.139.

**excīdō**[2] ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [ex- + caedō]

**1** To remove or extract by cutting, cut out.
▸ gelum crassum ~dunt Cato hist. 33; lictor, ~de radicem hanc Liv. 9.16.18; Col. 9.8.9; ~ditur caespes Tac. Ann. 1.65;—(*w.* ex) nec lapides ex terra ~derentur .. sine hominum labore Cic. Off. 2.13; e quibusdam parietibus .. picturae ~sae Vitr. 2.8.9;—(*w. abl.*) sale montibus .. ~so Plin. Nat. 5.34; Quint. Inst. 9.4.5; (*fig.*) Plin. Ep. 8.18.6;—(*parts of the body*) ~sum humanum caput Sen. Con. 9.2.4; si illi manum aut morbus aut hostis ~derit Sen. Ep. 9.4;—(*morbid matter*) ulcus usque ad sanam carnem ~di oportebit Cels. 5.28.13.C; (*w.* ab) habenula est ab ulteriore ora ~denda 7.7.8.G; (*cf.*) antequam partus ei (*sc.* mulieri) ~datur Marcel. dig. 11.8.2.

**b** to cut down (trees, etc.).
▸ ~ditur ilex Enn. Ann. 188; ~sa .. est arbor, non euulsa Cic. Att. 15.4.2; Caes. Civ. 2.15.1; ~si .. est arbor, non euulsa Cic. Att. 15.4.2; Caes. Civ. 2.15.1; ~si .. luci .. superstitionibus sacri Tac. Ann. 14.30; (*cf.*) (uitibus) in supinum ~sis (*i.e. pruned*) Plin. Nat. 17.226.

**c** (fig.) to extirpate, cut out, abolish (abst. things).
▸ quatenus ~di penitus uitium irae, cetera item nequeunt stultis haerentia Hor. S. 1.3.76; Quint. Inst. 1.10.31; causas bellorum statuit ~dere Tac. Ag. 19.1; ~disti intestinum malum Plin. Pan. 34.2;—(*w.* ex) illud tristissimum tempus .. ex animo .. ~dere Cic. Prov. 43;—(*w. abl.*) iram ~dere animis Sen. Dial. 5.1.1.

**2** To cut out in a specified form.
▸ alii ~dere reges (obeliscos) Plin. Nat. 36.65; (*w. abl.*) columnas rupibus ~dunt Verg. A. 1.429; (*w.* ex) ex eisdem lapidicinis basim ~dendam Vitr. 10.2.13; (*in fig. phr.*) multum ratio limabit .. sit modo unde ~di possit et quod exsculpi Quint. Inst. 2.4.7.

**b** to form (a hole, passage, etc.) by cutting, hollow out.
▸ est locus ~so penitus demersus hiatu Petr. 120,l.67; uias per montes ~sas Plin. Nat. 36.125.

**3** To hollow out, excavate.
▸ e saxo .. penitus ~so Cic. Ver. 5.68; lapis .. ~sus sic ut pedes capiat Cels. 4.31.7; (dentem) ~dendum scalpro medicinali Larg. 53; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~sum .. latus ingens rupis in antrum Verg. A. 6.42; (*cf.*) ~sa (*i.e. crescent-shaped*) .. pelta Ov. Pont. 3.1.96.

**b** to cut or hack a way through, cut open.
▸ cum portas ~dere conatus esset Caes. Gal. 7.50.4; ~so .. ericio .. in castellum .. irruperunt Civ. 3.67.6; ~sa trabe .. dedit .. fenestram Verg. A. 2.481; Plin. Nat. 8.222.

**4** To castrate.
▸ Gallos qui se ~dere uocamus Ov. Fast. 4.361; ~dunt .. senem Mart. 3.91.9; Ulp. dig. 48.8.4.2; (*pple. as noun*) ~sorum greges Sen. Con. exc.10.4.

**5** To raze, destroy (towns, buildings, etc.); to lay waste (territory).
▸ urbem nondum ~sam et euersam sed iam captam atque oppressam Cic. Sest. 35; maiores .. Karthaginem ~derunt Phil. 4.13; ~sa .. Troia Verg. A. 2.637; Liv. 6.9.2; ~sis .. templis Stat. Silv. 5.3.200; castra .. perrupta ~disset Tac. Hist. 4.34;—earum patriam ego ~di manu Pl. Truc. 532; Epirus ~sa Cic. Pis. 96; ~sis agris, exustis aedificiis Vell. 2.115.2.

**b** to destroy, exterminate (peoples, etc.).
▸ EXTE⟨RNAS⟩ GENTES .. ⟨CO⟩NSERVARE QVAM ~DERE M⟨ALVI⟩ Aug. Anc. 1.15; quas nationes funditus ~di .. oporteat Sen. Cl. 1.1.2; ut .. hostem in aeternum ~derent Tac. Hist. 5.16; (*transf.*) multorum .. ~si status Ann. 3.28.

**excindō** etc. see exscindō etc.

**exciō, ~ieō ~īre (~iēre), ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum or ~itum** *tr.* [ex- + cieō] Forms: (pres. ind.) *~ies* Acc. trag. 300; *~iet* Pl. Ps. 1285, Inc. trag. 97; *~it* Stat. Theb. 4.146; (imp.) *~ite* Luc. 2.48; (impf.) *~ibam* etc. Liv. 32.13.6, Sil. 9.182; *~iebant* Liv. 5.14.2 (cj.); (inf.) *~ire*, (pass.) *~iri*; *~iere* Liv. 7.11.11.

**1** To cause to move away (from a position), rouse, start, stir.
▸ semina .. Veneris stimulis ~ita per artus Lucr. 4.1215; genus e siluis Cyclopum .. ~itum ruit Verg. A. 3.676; Etruriam omnem ~itam sedibus .. adesse Liv. 5.8.7; suem latebris .. ~iuere canes Ov. Met. 10.711; Sen. Dial. 11.7.4; ~itus aequore Triton Sil. 14.373; Apul. Met. 8.6.

**b** to rouse (from sleep).
▸ ignoto et horribili sonitu repente ~iti neque fugere neque arma capere .. poterant Sal. Jug. 99.2; cornicines .. canere iubent ut consulem excirent Liv. 24.46.6; Tac. Hist. 5.22;—(*w.* somno, *etc.*) quae .. ~ita somno desertam in sola .. se cernat harena Catul. 64.56; simulacra .. quae nos horrifice .. sopore ~ierunt Lucr. 4.41; clamor .. dictatorem .. ex somno ~iuit Liv. 4.27.6; sicut somno ~itus erat, prope seminudus fugiens 24.40.13; Tac. Hist. 3.55.

**2** To call out, summon.
▸ praecones .. primos ~iuere Albanos Liv. 1.28.2; cum esset .. adhibitus ei cenae .. nuntio est ~itus Quint. Inst. 11.2.12; Tac. Hist. 1.9;—(*w. destination expr.*) quid est .. quod me ~iuisti ante aedis? Pl. Epid. 570; uox uiri pessumi me ~iet foras Ps. 1285; principibus coloniae Romam ~itis Liv. 3.4.5; 36.7.12; suus ~it in arma antiquam Tiryntha deus Stat. Theb. 4.146;—(*w. place whence expr.*) quid istuc .. est .. quod me .. e tecto ~ies? Acc. trag. 300; a Creta mille delectos .. ~iuit Liv. 34.27.2; Tac. Ann. 15.6;—(*w.* ut) quem ut Capuae .. praeesset litteris ~iuit Liv. 27.6.1.

**b** to call up (ghosts, etc.).
▸ animas imis ~ire sepulcris Verg. Ecl. 8.98; ab imo Tartari fundo ~itae Eumenides Sen. Her. F. 86; V. Fl. 1.791; magico .. cantu .. manes ~iti Sil. 1.98.

**3** To stir into action, rouse.
▸ Pompeius .. litteris fratris ~itus .. ad Cordubam iter facere coepit B. Hisp. 4.4; commotis ~ita sacris Thyias Verg. A. 4.301; bello ~iti reges 7.642; Liv. 10.33.1; Ptolemaeus omine .. ~itus sacerdotibus .. nocturnos uisus aperit Tac. Hist. 4.83; classis Sicula et Rhodia concurrerunt .. ~iente bucina Suet. Cl. 21.6; (*poet.*) quae (*sc.* Thetis) ~ire fretum .. parabat Stat. Ach. 1.96.

**4** To evoke, give rise to.
▸ ut mi ~iuisti lacrumas! Pl. Cist. 112; ~itur pedibus sonitus Lucr. 2.327; Verg. A. 5.790; nuntiata ea clades .. terrorem ~iuit Liv. 10.4.1; Tac. Ann. 11.2; (*w.* ex) ex unoquoque eorum crepitum ~iam Pl. Cur. 295.

**excipiō ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum** *tr.* [ex- + capiō[1]]
Orthog.: esc- CIL 13.10018(81), 10024(66).

**1** To take out, extract.
▸ si os ~eptum est mortui Var. L. 5.23; forfice dens ~ipiendus est Cels. 7.12.1.B;—(*w.* ex) (lepores) ~eptos e leporario Var. R. 3.12.5; Sen. Ep. 119.3;—(*w. adv.*) omnia insunt salua; una istinc cistella ~epta est modo Pl. Rud. 1362.

**b** to pick up (out of the water).
▸ credo aliquem immersisse atque eum (*sc.* uidulum) ~episse Pl. Rud. 397; quos e mari propter uim tempestatis ~ipere non potuissent Cic. Rep. 4.8; Caes. Civ. 1.64.6; suberat classis Atheniensium quae ~iperet natantis Nep. Cha. 4.3; ut ~iperent dolia quae amnis deferret Liv. 23.19.8; Amp. 8.4; (*in fig. phr.*) cum pauca ~epta uerba ex pelago sermonis .. afferant Var. L. 9.33.

**2** To gather, collect.
▸ ex pellibus .. ~ipere rorem Caes. Civ. 3.15.4; ~eptas luna pernocte pruinas Ov. Met. 7.268; quibus anni temporibus earum partus ~ipere (debeat) Col. 8.2.6.

**3** To except, set aside, exclude.
▸ talos elidi iussit conseruis meis. sed me ~epit Pl. Mil. 168; ~ipit (*sc.* lex) .. in uectigali imponendo agrum Recentoricum Cic. Agr. 1.10; Catul. 15.13; Liv. 24.16.5; si ullam terrarum partem ~eptam immunemque ab hoc periculo credimus Sen. Nat. 6.1.12; quae ~ipiuntur neque ueneunt Gel. 17.6.6;—(*w. dat.*) clipeum .. ~ipiam sorti Verg. A. 9.271; sit locus ~eptus sceleri Luc. 3.333; nihil iam cupiditati, nihil libidini ~eptum Tac. Ag. 15.2.

**b** (in abl. absol.) with the exception of; *~epto quod*, *~epto si*, except that, when.
▸ Cic. Red. Sen. 9; mihi neminem esse cariorem te ~epto Caesare meo Ant. Att. 10.8a.1; Verg. A. 7.650; Carthaginem conueniunt populi LXV ~eptis insularum incolis Plin. Nat. 3.25; uno .. ~epto, ne a potentissimis ad leuissima decrescat oratio Quint. Inst. 5.12.14; SPORTVLAE .. EORVM VENIRENT .. ~EPTO EORVM QVI TRANS MARE ERVNT CIL 6.10234.17;—haec tibi dictabam .. ~epto quod non simul esses, cetera laetus Hor. Ep. 1.10.50; Quint. Inst. 9.4.79; iter commode explicui, ~epto quod quidam ex meis aduersam ualetudinem .. contraxerunt Plin. Ep. 8.1.1;—ne inornata sunt quidem (uerba) .. ~epto si obscena nudis nominibus enuntientur Quint. Inst. 8.3.38.

**4** (leg.)

**a** To make a special reservation or stipulation concerning; (w. *ut*, *ne*) to stipulate (that, etc.).
▸ (uites) in tantum sublimes, ut uindemitor auctoratus rogum ac tumulum ~ipiat (*in case he breaks his neck*) Plin. Nat. 14.10; (*w.* quominus) lege ~ipiuntur tabulae .. quo minus Romam deportentur Cic. Ver. 2.187;—~EPTVM CAVITVMVE EST NEI DIVIDERETVR CIL 1.585.6; non ~eperas ut, si quid ius non esset rogari, ne esset rogatum? Cic. Dom. 106; cum ~ipias ut ita demum te di seruent, si bene rempublicam .. rexeris Plin. Pan. 68.1; (*w. internal acc.*) alii plura .. ~ipiunt: quidam enim pretio facto in singulas oues ut agni cordi duo pro una oue adnumerentur Var. R. 2.2.5.

**b** (w. *ab*) to withhold (from).
▸ hic (*sc.* ager) et ab Eumene et Rhodiis ~eptus Liv. 37.56.5; HOC MONVM(entum) AB HER(ede) ~IPITVR CIL 3.6136.

**c** (of a vendor) to specify as a defect, exclude from warranty.
▸ sanus utrisque auribus atque oculis; mentem .. ~iperet dominus, cum uenderet Hor. S. 2.3.286; Ep. 2.2.16; si quid sit animi uitium tale, ut id a uenditore ~ipi oporteret Ulp. dig. 21.1.1.9.

**d** (of a defendant) to make an *exceptio* (plea that *formula* does not apply).
▸ quod qui ~ipit probare debeat quod ~ipitur Cels. dig. 22.3.9; Afric. dig. 9.4.28; si heres soceri a quo dos peteretur ~iperet de dolo mariti Ulp. dig. 44.4.4.22; (*impers. pass.*) ille .. exceptionem addi ait oportere. quaestio est: ~ipiundum sit an non Cic. Inv. 2.60.

**5** To accept, receive, take (in a physical or non-physical sense).
▸ INDE P.R. DISCIPLEINAM ~EPIT *Elog.* 41 (*CIL* 1.p.202); in Epirum proficiscar quom primorum dierum nuntios ~epero CIC. *Att.* 3.23.5; cum gremio .. semen ~epit (terra) *Sen.* 51; libellos ~ipe OV. *Pont.* 1.1.4; interest, repercussum illum ~ipiat an respuat (speculum) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.128; senem .. ~eptum poculum Druso tradidisse TAC. *Ann.* 4.10.

**b** to take the weight of, support.
▸ quae (*sc.* columnae) ~ipiunt .. trabes sustinentes .. porticum .. tecta VITR. 5.1.6; *CIL* 8.21081;—(*pass., w. acc. of part affected*) constitit .. ~eptus terga columna STAT. *Theb.* 3.397; effusam pharetra ceruicem excepta quiescit (Diana) 4.433;—(*in fig. phr.*) ille onera multorum huius amicorum ~epit unus CIC. *Rab. Post.* 41.

**c** to take up, absorb.
▸ quae (*i.e. ingredients*) ~ipiuntur cerato ex rosa facto CELS. 5.18.20; 5.25.6; defruta .. coqui .. nucibus .. iuglandibus additis; eas enim fumum ~ipere PLIN. *Nat.* 14.136.

**d** (of a place, receptacle, etc.) to admit, receive; ~*eptus equo* or sim., mounted on horseback.
▸ cum .. bustum ~ipiet .. uirginis artus CATUL. 64.364; cum lectulus aut me porticus ~epit HOR. *S.* 1.4.134; eum parata .. ~epit nauis LIV. 33.48.2; inani loco ~ipitur (acus) CELS. 7.7.14.D; (*poet.*) nulla .. porticus ~ipiebat Arcton HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.16;—~eptus tergo consueta locauit membra VERG. *A.* 10.867; ~eptus equo SIL. 5.149.

**6** To take down (words, etc., from dictation).
▸ qui .. ~ipiat longas noua per compendia uoces MAN. 4.199; SEN. *Ep.* 90.25; sermonem per biduum habitum pueri .. ~eperant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.7; nec .. musicis notis cantica ~ipiat 1.12.14; SUET. *Jul.* 55.3;—(*absol.*) neglegentia ~ipientium QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.24; notis .. ~ipere uelocissime solitum SUET. *Tit.* 3.2.

**7** To take under one's care or protection, take in, give shelter to.
▸ neque furem ~ipies? PL. *Aul.* 775; hunc in illo timore et fuga Tigranes .. ~epit CIC. *Man.* 23; nec Troiam Ausonios gremio ~episse pigebit VERG. *A.* 7.233; PETR. 124,l.270; hanc ego formae .. mirata decus .. ~epi fouique sinu STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.110; TAC. *Ag.* 24.3;—(*transf.*) desertam .. ab hominibus rem publicam, deorum prouidentia curaque ~eptam LIV. 4.43.9; patriam tutore carentem ~epit (Cato) LUC. 9.25;—(*astrol.*) si forte dies nascentem ~eperit alma MAN. 3.187; JUV. 7.195;—(*of places, buildings, cf.* sense 5d) patriam ducimus .. illam a qua ~epti sumus CIC. *Leg.* 2.5; illas .. ~ipit .. prima taberna uiae PROP. 4.8.62; silua tum ~epit ferum PHAED. 1.12.9; JUV. 16.3.

**8** To receive in a particular manner, greet.
▸ quem ad modum redeuntem ~ipiam Caesarem CIC. *Att.* 8.15.1; ~ipiunt plausu pauidos VERG. *A.* 5.575; HOR. *Ars* 452; hospitaliter ~ipiuntur LIV. 27.46.5; OV. *Fast.* 5.391; qui .. Xerxis copias .. ~epit epulo PLIN. *Nat.* 33.137; hostili murmure ~epti TAC. *Hist.* 2.42; (*fig.*) nullis (arboribus) cortex iucundior aut oculos ~ipiens blandius PLIN. *Nat.* 16.124.

**9** To receive (a speech, information, etc.) in a specified manner, greet.
▸ legatus est Caesaris et nullum meum minimum dictum .. pro Caesare intercessit, quod ille non .. gratia ~eperit CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.21; adsensu populi ~epta uox consulis LIV. 8.6.7; ~ipiat blandas comiter illa preces OV. *Ars* 1.710; LUC. 5.48; non tetrica nostros ~ipe fronte iocos MART. 10.64.2; nullam caedem Otho maiore laetitia ~episse .. dicitur TAC. *Hist.* 1.44; PLIN. *Pan.* 71.1.

**b** to receive with approval, applaud.
▸ nollem .. dixisset, quod ~iperent improbi ciues CIC. *Sest.* 102; haec illo dicente ~epta memini SEN. *Con.* 2.2.9; dixit .. illam sententiam quae ualde ~epta est *Suas.* 6.9.

**c** to understand, take (in a particular sense).
▸ cum ex alterius oratione aliud ~ipias atque ille uult CIC. *de Orat.* 2.273; hoc alius aliter ~epit SEN. *Ep.* 12.7; SUET. *Tib.* 11.2; ne pro ostento ~iperent (defectum lunae) FRON. *Str.* 1.12.8; ULP. *dig.* 4.3.7.

**10** (of events, situations, etc.) To befall, greet, meet.
▸ me quaestorem Siciliensis ~epit annus CIC. *Brut.* 318; qui quosque euentus ~iperent CAES. *Civ.* 1.21.6; VERG. *G.* 4.207; cum .. eum mulierum comploratio ~episset LIV. 3.47.6; fatigatum somnus .. ~ipit OV. *Rem.* 206; CELS. 2.6.7; ~ipiebat illos cibus qui .. placere non posset SEN. *Ep.* 95.18; me recens fabula ~epit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.15.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.15.

**11** To sustain the force of (an attack, also the weather or sim.); to sustain, receive (wounds, blows).
▸ qui .. impetum moenibus .. suis ~eperint CIC. *Ver.* 2.159; tela missa ~eperunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.93.2; equitem conlatis ~ipe signis VERG. *A.* 11.517; LIV. 9.8.9; irruentem feram uenabulo ~epit SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.8; ut .. fronte .. ~iperetur (hostis) TAC. *Ann.* 13.40;—hanc uim frigorum hiemumque .. ~ipere CIC. *Rab. Post.* 42; sublicae .. agebantur quae .. uim fluminis ~iperent CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.9; tumidum classis ~epit mare SEN. *Ag.* 408[a]; patiar nimbos ~ipiamque niues MART. 10.82.4;—cicatrices .. aduerso corpore ~eptas CIC. *Ver.* 5.3; grauis ~epit ictus HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.23; aedificium .. quod Aquilonis ~ipiat iniuriam COL. 9.7.4.

**b** to accept, submit to (conditions, etc.); (leg.) to face, i.e. defend (an action).
▸ labores ~ipiendos communis commodi causa CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; quamuis ~ipere fortunam *Prov.* 41; libens fatum ~episti TAC. *Ag.* 45.3; PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.4;—absurdum uidetur eos quidem qui bona fide possiderent ~ipere actionem GAIUS *dig.* 9.4.13; PAUL. *dig.* 5.1.22.

**c** to undertake (tasks, etc.).
▸ omnia me rei p. praestitisse, quae .. tua exhortatione ~epi PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.1; ~epit has partes NEP. *Di.* 8.3; LIV. 38.43.7; petitum .. est a principe cognitionem ~iperet TAC. *Ann.* 3.10.

**12** To catch (in the act of falling or otherwise moving between two points), intercept.
▸ hunc .. aiunt .. ~episse sanguinem patera CIC. *Brut.* 43; eice te naui .. uel delphinus .. uel equi .. Neptunii .. ~ipient te *Tusc.* 2.67; (hastam) ~epere aurae VERG. *A.* 9.745; transuersis cuniculis hostium cuniculos ~ipere LIV. 23.18.9; 41.11.3; ~ipiunt lacrimas sparsi per colla capilli OV. *Am.* 3.9.11; ocreae clipeum ~epere cadentem STAT. *Theb.* 9.42; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.23.

**b** to catch (persons, buildings) in the act or on the point of falling over.
▸ inclinantem ~ipere aut stantem inclinare CIC. *de Orat.* 2.187; ancillis ~ipienda cado OV. *Ep.* 2.130; si domum tuam .. ne concidat ~epero SEN. *Ben.* 5.18; *Ep.* 30.2; LUC. 5.799.

**c** (refl.) to land or alight (on).
▸ ipse hasta innixus se in pedes ~epit LIV. 4.19.4; CURT. 6.1.14; succisis poplitibus in genua se ~epit SEN. *Ep.* 66.50; cum deuolat (psittacus) rostro se ~ipit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117.

**13** To capture by ambush or sim. means, intercept.
▸ onerariae omnes ad unam a nobis sunt ~eptae LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.2; Vestinum .. missum ab Antonio .. cum litteris ~eperam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.5; CAES. *Civ.* 3.38.4; triplices insidiae .. positae erant: prima, quae .. uenientis ~iperet SAL. *Hist.* 2.29; illum .. Orestes ~ipit incautum VERG. *A.* 3.332; LIV. 34.13.3; uiatorem a latronibus ~eptum CELS. 1.pr.43; TAC. *Hist.* 3.79;—(*of hunters, etc.*) mansuefieri ne paruuli quidem (uri) excepti possunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.4; caprum ~ipere insidiis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.18; lepores .. ~ipere PROP. 2.19.24;—(*in fig. phr.*) CIC. *S. Rosc.* 151; sunt diuersa puellis pectora: mille animos ~ipe mille modis OV. *Ars* 1.756.

**b** (fig.) to seize on (an opportunity).
▸ adsedisse aegro et .. ~episse idonea cibo tempora SEN. *Ben.* 3.9.2.

**14** To pick up, catch, seize on (spoken words).
▸ ut eius non solum sententias sed etiam uerba omnia ~ipiamus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.148; *Planc.* 57; ad has ~ipiendas uoces speculator .. missus LIV. 40.7.4; Tantali uocem ~ipe SEN. *Thy.* 80; quos alios adulescentulorum sermones ~ipimus, si quando .. intrauimus? TAC. *Dial.* 29.3; laudes .. nostras auidissimis auribus ~ipit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.19.3.

**b** to intercept, pick up, gather (information).
▸ regina .. motus .. ~epit prima futuros VERG. *A.* 4.297; secreta thalami fare quo ~ipias modo SEN. *Oed.* 805; (*w.* ex) si quid ex praetereunte uiatore ~eptum est CIC. *Att.* 2.11.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) legem .. cum de tribunis parari consules unius ex collegio proditione ~episent LIV. 4.30.3.

**15** To take over (from a predecessor), succeed to; to take up in turn, carry on (an action, etc.).
▸ legiones conscripsit nouas, ~epit ueteres CIC. *Phil.* 11.27; inde .. Romulus ~ipiet gentem et Mauortia condet moenia VERG. *A.* 1.276; inter .. iura successionum equi traduntur: ~ipit filius TAC. *Ger.* 32.4;—clamorem ~ipiunt socii VERG. *A.* 9.54; consules facti duas residuas anni prioris causas ~eperunt LIV. 3.25.1; SEN. *Her. O.* 804; ~epit Seleucus fabulae partem PETR. 42.1; (*w. abst. subj.*) memoriam illius uiri omnes ~ipient anni consequentes CIC. *Sen.* 19.

**16** To follow after, succeed, take up from (in temporal, spatial, or other sequence).
▸ ut grauem mediocris, mediocrem ~ipiat attenuata (figura) *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; hanc (*sc.* legionem) rursus XIII legionis cohortes ~eperunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.51.2; nec tranquillior nox diem tam foede actum ~epit LIV. 5.42.6; ~ipit Pompilium Numam Tullus Hostilius FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.1); (*absol. or ellipt.*) utrimque clamore sublato ~ipit rursus ex uallo .. clamor CAES. *Gal.* 7.88.2;—(*spatial*) linguam .. ad radices eius haerens ~ipit stomachus CIC. *N.D.* 2.135; OV. *Met.* 13.915; (*absol.*) ~ipit iter .. harenosum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.2;—(*in speaking*) tum sic ~epit regia Iuno VERG. *A.* 4.114; OV. *Met.* 5.260; SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.2; tacuit .. Vlixes. ~ipit Oenides STAT. *Ach.* 2.86; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) ~ipit inde suos frater coniungere casus SIL. 13.687.

**excipulum** ~ī *neut.* [EXCIPIŌ + -VLVM] A receptacle (designed to intercept or catch).
▸ ut in ~is eius fluminis ob hoc ipsum fabricatis .. reperiantur globi (anguillarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.75; (sucus) subitur ~is uentriculo haedino 25.78.

**excipuum** [EXCIPIŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~um, quod excipiatur, ut praecipuum, quod ante capitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M.

**excīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCĪDO² + -TIŌ]

**1** A hole made by cutting out.
▸ exciduntur formae, in quibus ~onibus includuntur capitula catapultarum VITR. 10.12.1.

**2** Razing, destruction.
▸ tectorum ~o CIC. *Dom.* 146; hostium urbibus inferre .. ~onem *Har.* 3.

**excīsōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXCĪDO² + -TŌRIVS] That serves for cutting out. see EXSCISSŌRIVS.

**excitātē** *adv.* ~ius. [EXCITĀTVS + -Ē] Keenly, brightly.
▸ in his (*sc.* sardis) .. mares ~ius fulgent PLIN. *Nat.* 37.106.

**excitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCITŌ + -TIŌ] Vigour, liveliness.
▸ uincit Hispania .. laborum ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 37.203.

**excitātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXCITŌ] Keen, vigorous, lively; (of sound) loud, shrill; (of scent) strong.
▸ ~i, erecti, parati, armati animis .. esse debemus CIC. *Phil.* 7.26; nihil in illa (*sc.* compositione) placidum .. omnia ~a SEN. *Con.* 7.4.8; SEN. *Ep.* 90.13; (schema) multo .. ~ius QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.10;—summus ille caeli .. cursus .. acuto et ~o mouetur sono CIC. *Rep.* 6.18; clamor .. ~ior crebriorque LIV. 4.37.9;—quam ~issimi odoris PLIN. *Nat.* 20.182.

**excitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CITŌ²]

**1** To cause to move (from a position of rest); (esp., in hunting) to put up, rouse, start, flush, etc.
▸ protinus ex cubiculari lectulo ~atus in triclinium trahitur RUT. LUP. 2.7; tarde consurgentis ad cursum equos stimulis .. ~amus SEN. *Dial.* 4.14.1; (*poet.*) fragor aereus ~at ensis STAT. *Theb.* 8.343;—tendere plagas, etiam si ~aturus non sis CIC. *Off.* 3.68; ad ~andas uel persequendas feras SEN. *Cl.* 1.16.5; *Phaed.* 110; ceruus .. excitatus latibulis PHAED. 2.8.1; ex siluis .. ~ant aues PLIN. *Nat.* 10.23; (*in fig. phr.*) PETR. 131.7.

**b** to dislodge, disturb, turn up (inanim. things).
▸ prima aratione glaebae grandes solent ~ari VAR. *R.* 1.29.2; puluerem maiorem quam pro numero ~abant LIV. 10.41.6; SEN. *Nat.* 6.11; quoniam rostro .. cespites ~et (sus) COL. 2.17.1; curua calculus ~atur unda MART. 9.90.3; (*w. abl. of separation*) uentus .. harenam humo ~auit SAL. *Jug.* 79.6.

**2** To rouse (from sleep or sim.), wake up.
▸ ~are Antonium conabantur, nomen inclamabant CAEL. *orat.* 15; dormientem ~are CIC. *Ver.* 5.93; VERG. *A.* 9.221; ubi ad portam est uentum .. ~ant uigiles LIV. 27.28.9; nec anguere diu patitur dolor; ~or .. et .. Thesea .. uoco OV. *Ep.* 10.33; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.230; non me fremitus salutantium .. ~et TAC. *Dial.* 13.6; (*transf.*) sopitas ignibus aras ~at VERG. *A.* 8.543;—(*w.* somno, ex somno) dormientis spectatores metuis ne ex somno ~es? PL. *Mer.* 160; me .. ~ant saepe somno LIV. 25.38.5; (*in fig. phr.*) ~a ex somno tuas litteras humanitatemque CIC. *Fam.* 16.14.2.

**3** To call or fetch out.
▸ me qui hoc noctis a portu .. ~auit PL. *Am.* 164[b]; uox me precantum huc foras ~auit *Rud.* 260; totius Italiae dilectus ~auistis CIC. *Phil.* 13.5; LIV. 8.10.3; saepe ad eundem qui aduocauerat ~atur (medicus) SEN. *Ep.* 72.6.

**b** to call on in court to stand forward (to give evidence, etc.).
▸ non dubitauit ~are reum consularem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.124; quem .. testem .. ~ares? *Planc.* 43; LIV. 9.8.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.37; (*in fig. phr.*) ex annalium monimentis testes ~amus eos CIC. *Fin.* 2.67.

**c** to oblige to get up and go, turn out.
▸ sedere primo solitus in gradu .. bis ~atus terque transtulit castra MART. 5.14.3; si ~atus fuerit de spectaculis QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.19.

**d** to call up (spirits); to raise (from the dead).
▸ unde animae ~antur obscura umbra opertae ex ostio .. Acheruntis *Inc. trag.* 76; LUC. 4.788;—quasi ego eius ~are ab inferis filium possem CIC. *Ver.* 5.129; Demetrium ~atum ab inferis restitutumque credam mihi LIV. 40.56.6;—(*rhet.*) patrem eius .. dicendo a mortuis ~asses CIC. *de Orat.* 1.245; quod .. in epilogo .. liceat defunctos ~are QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.28.

**4** To set in motion, cause to break out (physical forces, conditions, etc.).
▸ ut ipsius plagae uis ~et ignem LUCR. 6.309; VITR. 2.1.1; si sanguis .. inflammationem .. ~at CELS. 1.pr.15; (uentum) ab oriente solstitiali ~atum SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.4; (cantharides) potae stomachi dolorem .. ~ant LARG. 189; GEL. 2.30.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) quae prouincia est ex qua illa fax ~are non possit incendium? CIC. *Phil.* 7.3; equestrem procellam ~emus oportet LIV. 30.18.4; (*prov.*) ~abat .. fluctus in simpulo, ut dicitur CIC. *Leg.* 3.36.

**b** to stimulate to growth.
▸ noua sarmenta cultura ~antur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; nisi esset, quod segetem ~aret SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.261; (*in fig. phr.*) honestarum rerum semina animi gerunt, quae admonitione ~antur SEN. *Ep.* 94.29.

**5** To rouse to vigorous physical or mental activity, excite, stir.
▸ eum ualde tuae litterae ~arunt CIC. *Att.* 6.7.1; ut magnis praemiis .. suos ~arent CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.1; me .. omnes terrent aurae, sonus ~at omnis VERG. *A.* 2.728; SEN. *Con.* 10.2.17;—(*w.* ad) laetitia ad canendum ~antur (galli) CIC. *Div.* 2.56; feminae .. ad publica decora ~atae LIV. 2.13.6; TAC. *Ann.* 3.69; (*refl.*) si te ipse uehementius ad omnis partis bene audiendi ~aris CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.3;—(*w.* in + acc.) ecquid in antiquam uirtutem .. auunculus ~at Hector (*sc.* puerum)? VERG. *A.* 3.343; timor .. adsiduus .. in audaciam iacentes ~at SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.4;—(*w.* contra) cuius tanti furoris fuit omnis reges .. contra se unum ~are CIC. *Deiot.* 15;—(*w. dat.*) ~et ut Veneri tardos eruca maritos COL. 10.109;—(*w.* ut) haec te uox .. non ut capiti .. prospiceres ~auit? CIC. *Ver.* 3.132; LIV. 44.8.4;—(*w. subj. alone*) uirginum precibus .. ~ati ciuitati subuenirent CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.3.

**b** to stir (the senses, organs of sense, etc.) into activity.
▸ rarus (concubitus) corpus ~at, frequens soluit CELS. 1.1.4; quorum palatum nisi ad pretiosos cibos non ~atur SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.5; coracini fel ~at uisum PLIN. *Nat.* 32.70; nouitate aurem ~ant (figurae) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.5; quod enim non ~et inguen uox blanda et nequam? JUV. 6.196.

**6** To stir up, provoke (an activity).
▸ quantum mali ex ea re ~es? TER. *Hau.* 1013; eiusdem Appiae nomen quantas tragoedias ~at! CIC. *Mil.* 18; quis .. tantus dolor ~at iras? VERG. *A.* 2.594; otium .. ~auit plebis rumores LIV. 26.26.10; OV. *Pont.* 4.2.35; Marcelli studium proprius rubor ~abat ne .. posthabitus crederetur TAC. *Hist.* 4.7; ea (*sc.* eloquentia) metum incutit .. industriam ~at FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.136(123N); (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~atum esse .. in aratores tam infestum odium CIC. *Ver.* 3.157.
**b** to revive, restore.
▸ philosophia iacuit usque ad hanc aetatem .. et excitanda nobis est CIC. *Tusc.* 1.5; LIV. 7.2.6; ~are partium fortunam .. flagrabant TAC. *Hist.* 2.46.
**7** To heighten, enhance, sharpen (physical properties, etc.).
▸ inlato .. igni, qui uim odoris ~aret VELL. 2.22.4; oleo aciem falcis ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.261; quoniam hebes .. color repercussu angulorum ~etur 37.76; Iris .. obtunsum multo iubar ~at imbri STAT. *Theb.* 10.136; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.13; (*transf.*) cum uariant orationem tum ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.29.
**b** to raise in pitch, sharpen.
▸ hi (soni) .. augenda intentione ~andi QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.42; ultima syllaba nec acuta .. ~atur nec flexa circumducitur 12.10.33.
**c** to raise in value, send up.
▸ eloquentiae pretium ~at litium numerus SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.3.
**8** To lift or cause to rise, raise.
▸ (natura) hominem erexit et ad caeli .. conspectum ~auit CIC. *Leg.* 1.26; *N.D.* 2.140; pondus oneris erit ~atum VITR. 10.3.3; in superius tabulatum ~abuntur (palmites) COL. 5.6.23.
**b** to build up, erect.
▸ nec e lapide excitari plus .. quam quod capiat laudem mortui incisam ne plus quattuor .. uersibus CIC. *Leg.* 2.68; turribus .. ~atis CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.4; ~at aras VERG. *G.* 4.549; copiam in propinquo materiae ad aggeres ~andos .. esse LIV. 38.3.11; SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.5; ~atis in Pyrenaeo tropaeis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.96; (*cf.*) has ruinas urbis .. ~abit? SEN. *Tro.* 740;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) ad aliquantum .. altitudinis ~ata erant moenia LIV. 29.18.17; ~ati in immensam altitudinem parietes SEN. *Con.* exc.5.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) philosophia .. totum opus a solo ~at SEN. *Ep.* 88.28.

**excitus** ~ūs *m.* [EXCIŌ + -TVS¹] A summons to appear.
▸ uirgo .. uocis excitu procurrens APUL. *Met.* 6.27.

**exclāmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCLĀMŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of exclaiming or crying out.
▸ acuta ~o uocem uulnerat *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; si est aliqua ~o uel admirationis uel questionis CIC. *Orat.* 135; iube conticiscere gemitus et ~ones SEN. *Ep.* 24.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.27; PLIN. *Pan.* 72.5.
**2** A saying, dictum.
▸ illa maximi medicorum ~o .. uitam breuem esse, longam artem SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.1; TAC. *Dial.* 26.3; Epicuri .. honestas quasdam ~ones 31.6.

**exclāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [EX- + CLĀMŌ]
**1** To cry out, utter an exclamation, (of utterances) to be loud or exclamatory.
▸ paene hercle ~aui gaudio TER. *Ph.* 870; si te forte dolor aliquis peruellerit, ~abis ut mulier? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.46; ~ant famuli OV. *Met.* 14.741; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.61; (*impers. pass.*) cur .. furiose sit ~andum non intellego 3.8.59;—(*as an expression of approval or disapproval*) contiones .. ~are uidi, cum apte uerba cecidissent CIC. *Orat.* 168; in uersu .. theatra tota ~ant, si fuit una syllaba aut breuior aut longior 173;—minus ~antes (syllabas) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.137.
**b** (transf., of things) to emit a loud noise.
▸ primis in frondibus ignis ~at STAT. *Theb.* 6.203; ne .. ~et portae mugitus aenae 10.263; digitos inpressit aliptes ac .. dominae femur ~are coegit (*i.e. by slapping*) JUV. 6.423.
**2** To utter aloud, declaim:
**a** (w. acc.).
▸ id .. temere ab uno ~atum LIV. 41.2.7; Homericum illum ~ans uersum SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.8; Nero .. cantica ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 34.166; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.26; ~are libet, populus quod clamat Osiri inuento JUV. 8.29.
**b** (w. dir. or indir. sp.).
▸ maxuma uoce ~at: 'Alcumena .. ne time' PL. *Am.* 1064; CIC. *Att.* 15.11.2; VERG. *A.* 2.535; 'maxime' quis non 'Iuppiter!' ~at simul atque audiuit? HOR. *S.* 1.2.18; LIV. 5.55.1; (*w.* ad) ~auisse ad comites ita dicitur: 'bene speremus!' VITR. 6.pr.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~at furem, non poetam fabulam dedisse TER. *Eu.* 23; CIC. *Clu.* 30; latine .. ~at nostros frustra pugnare SAL. *Jug.* 101.6; TAC. *Ann.* 6.21;—(*w.* ut) CIC. *Rep.* 1.29; cum magna uoce ~asset ut equites .. ex equis desilirent LIV. 4.38.2;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~at irent, sequerentur Romanas auis TAC. *Ann.* 2.17.
**3** (w. acc.) To shout the name of (a person).
▸ uoce clara ~at uxorem tuam PL. *Am.* 1120; Brutus .. cruentum pugionem tenens Ciceronem ~auit CIC. *Phil.* 2.30.

**exclārō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + CLĀRŌ] To make bright, illumine.
▸ ea caeli regio neque ~atur neque obscuratur solis cursu VITR. 1.2.7.

**exclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [EX- + CLAVDŌ¹]
**1** To deny entry or access to, keep or shut out.
▸ ego ~dor, ille—recipitur TER. *Eu.* 159; ~dat uxor tam confidenter uirum? AFRAN. *com.* 376; ~si eos quos tu ad me salutatum mane miseras CIC. *Catil.* 1.10; VERG. *A.* 11.887; SUET. *Otho* 3.2;—(*w.* ab) Erotio, quae me non ~det ab se PL. *Men.* 671; ab re frumentaria Romanos ~dere CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.9;—(*w.* ex) te .. uoluit ~dere e domo APUL. *Apol.* 100;—(*w.* extra) quas (*sc.* capras) .. astrologi ita receperunt in caelum ut extra lembum duodecim signorum ~serint VAR. *R.* 2.3.7;—(*w. abl.*) ~sus Capua CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.5; VERG. *A.* 9.726; ~dit sanos Helicone poetas HOR. *Ars* 296;—(*w. adv.*) homo .. hinc ~sust foras PL. *As.* 596; ~si inde .. Cumas se contulerunt LIV. 23.15.6;—(*transf. or poet. of things*) nulla ~sura dolentes ianua TIB. 2.3.73; caligo nauigantem tibi uidetur admittere, quae prospicientem .. ~dit? SEN. *Suas.* 1.4.
**b** (w. inanim. obj.).
▸ spissa ramis laurea feruidos ~det ictus (*i.e. of the sun*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.207; STAT. *Theb.* 7.270; cubiculum quod diem, clamorem, sonum ~dit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.21; nec fumum .. queas .. ~dere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.44(214N); (*w.* ex) si ~si erunt ex angiportis uenti VITR. 1.6.1; (*w. abl.*) lucem .. ~sit Auerno STAT. *Theb.* 7.823.
**c** to leave uncovered (by).
▸ ut pallio uelaretur caput ~sis utrimque auribus SEN. *Ep.* 114.6; pallio .. ~serat caput PETR. 32.2.
**2** To separate or cut off (esp. places).
▸ in pariete ~sa sint cubilia earum (*sc.* gallinarum) VAR. *R.* 3.9.7; inter duo maria porrectus murus .. ~dit Cherronesum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.43; LARG. 84;—(*w.* ab) ut .. hanc (partem) operibus .. agendis ab reliqua parte urbis ~deret *B. Alex.* 1.4; (Euphrates) Armeniae regiones a Cappadocia ~dens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.83;—(*w.* extra) Auentinum antea .. extra pomerium ~sum GEL. 13.14.7;—(*of an author*) montes Cebennam et Iures, quibus (Agrippa) Narbonensem Galliam ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.105;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui minore pomerio finierunt ~sis partibus quae non pertinent ad hanc rem (i.e. agriculture) VAR. *R.* 1.2.13; est alter (orbis) qui annos adulescentiae ~dit SEN. *Ep.* 12.6.
**3** To exclude (from a situation, action, etc.), debar, hinder, prevent.
▸ si ille argentum prius .. adfert, continuo nos ambo ~si sumus PL. *As.* 361; Crassus tris legatos decernit nec ~dit Pompeium CIC. *Fam.* 1.1.3; diei tempore ~sus in posterum oppugnationem differt CAES. *Gal.* 7.11.5; haec .. spatiis ~sus iniquis praetereo VERG. *G.* 4.147; semet ipsum ~dit, quia in aliena causa ei .. appellare non liceat MACER *dig.* 49.4.2.1;—(*w.* ab) a perspiciendo temporis breuitate ~ditur CIC. *Luc.* 53; ne anni tempore a nauigatione ~deretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.23.5; SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.3;—(*w. abl.*) honore xuiratus ~ditur CIC. *Agr.* 2.60; NEP. *Them.* 5.1; ne alter hospitum ~sus mensa uideretur LIV. 28.18.4;—(*w.* quominus) non maxima me turba puto ~di, quo minus tibi uacet me excipere CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.2.
**b** to bar, exclude (courses of action, considerations, etc.).
▸ ~ditur omnis tua defensio CIC. *Tul.* 31; ~dat iurgia finis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.38; ut .. neque remedium efficacissimum .. ~datur LARG. 47; SIL. 15.823; illos ut .. doctos uiros fortuita debere ~dere SUET. *Nero* 23.3; (*w. inf.*) non ~do .. eburneas etiam litterarum formas .. offerre QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.26.
**4** To leave out, omit.
▸ ex his uerbis .. de extrema syllaba E litteram ~sam VAR. *L.* 10.57; S littera ab his nominibus ~sa QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.14.
**5** To bring out from its container, uncover.
▸ far .. coquito bene. id ubi ~seris, depsito bene CATO *Agr.* 90; ultima Lanigeri cum pars ~ditur orbis MAN. 5.128; ut ~datur (gemma, *i.e. from its setting*) PAUL. *dig.* 10.4.6;—(*facet.*) pugnos in uentrem ingere. — uel oculum ~de TER. *Ph.* 989.
**b** to hatch (from an egg).
▸ pulli .. aluntur ab his .. a quibus ~si fotique sunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; uolucres oua relinquebant ~sae tempore uerno LUCR. 5.802; ~sis .. pullis (fuci) extra tecta proturbantur COL. 9.15.2; ~dunt L die (polypi) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.163; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.16; SUET. *Tib.* 14.2; dicitur .. columba .. ~sisse deam benignam AMP. 2.12; (*in fig. phr.*) qua re Coracem istum .. patiamur .. pullos suos ~dere in nido qui euolent clamatores .. molesti CIC. *de Orat.* 3.81; (*transf.*) loco intimo fauces prope ipsas littera haec (*sc.* γάμμα) ~ditur MAUR. 918.

**exclūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCLVDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of keeping out, exclusion; debarring.
▸ quor non recta intro ibas? — ceterum de ~one uerbum nullum? TER. *Eu.* 88; propter ~ones uentorum VITR. 1.6.3;—exceptio dicta est quasi quaedam ~o ULP. *dig.* 44.1.2.

**exclūsōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXCLVDŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of a debarring nature.
▸ omnem exceptionem uel replicationem ~am esse ULP. *dig.* 44.1.2.2.

**exclūsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXCLVDŌ] Altogether shut out (nonce word).
▸ occlusit aedis. nunc ego sum ~issumus PL. *Men.* 698.

**excōdicō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + CŌDEX + -Ō²] To root up or clear by rooting up.
▸ (ut) arbores uites uepres .. ~entur *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; FEST. p.281M.

**excōgitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCŌGITŌ + -TIŌ] The action of thinking out, excogitation.
▸ inuentio est ~o rerum uerarum aut ueri similium *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; illa .. quae tota ab oratore pariuntur, ~onem non habent difficilem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.120; *Tusc.* 1.62.

**excōgitātor** ~ōris *m.* [EXCŌGITŌ + -TOR] A person who thinks out or devises.
▸ ~or iste mortis alterius [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.7.

**excōgitātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXCŌGITŌ] Carefully or elaborately thought up.
▸ o rem ~am, o ingenia metuenda! CIC. *Orat.* 225; moles .. ~as uidemus statuarum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.39; templum .. numini suo proprium .. et ~issimas hostias instituit SUET. *Cal.* 22.3.

**excōgitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CŌGITŌ] To think out, contrive, devise, invent.
▸ nulla poena acerbior ~ari potuit *Inc. pall.* 8; *Rhet. Her.* 1.16; supplicium in parricidas singulare ~auerunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 70; qui istam legem ~auerunt *Phil.* 1.20; CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.1; noua .. aduersus eos .. ~ata res LIV. 38.7.11; istud ut pretiosum, ita malo hominum ~atum munus V. MAX. 4.3.5; medicinae contra mala ~atae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.4; 11.232; (homines) faciles in ~ando et ad discendum promptos QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~at sane acute quid decernat CIC. *Ver.* 4.147; ~et quomodo .. multi obligentur SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.4;—(*w.* ut, ne) Hortensius ~auit ut legem de religione Fufius .. ferret CIC. *Att.* 1.16.2; ~auit .. ne facere posset tale saepius damnum MART. 12.87.4; (*cf.*) omnia ~antur. quare .. languore militum et uigiliis periculum augeatur CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.5;—(*w. inf.*) qui ~asset nasci prius oportere quam emori CIC. *de Orat.* 1.243; cum recenti fico .. caseo uesci nuper ~atum est PLIN. *Nat.* 15.82.

**excolō** ~olere, ~oluī, ~ultum *tr.* [EX- + COLŌ¹]
**1** To put (land) under cultivation, cultivate.
▸ quod ~ultae a rege Tullio essent (Esquiliae) VAR. *L.* 5.49; siluas ~oli *R.* 1.27.3; solum quod ~olere destinamus COL. 2.2.17; quae fortibus ~olit iuuencis .. arua MART. 4.55.25; POMPON. *dig.* 6.1.53; (*cf.* sense 2) nec agrum .. sed ipsum me studiis ~olo PLIN. *Ep.* 4.6.2.
**b** to cultivate (plants, etc.); also, to tend (stock).
▸ cum iam radiculae seminum conualuerint, rastris ~oli (debent) COL. 5.9.5; 11.3.48;—si diligenter ~ultae sunt (apes) 9.3.3.
**c** (transf.) to work at (to improve the condition of).
▸ lanas ~oluisse rudes OV. *Ars* 2.220; boues uictum hominum ~olunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.187; doctus .. hirsutas ~oluisse genas MART. 6.52.4.
**2** To improve, develop (a person, his mind, manners, etc.).
▸ nisi animos nostros doctrina ~olamus CIC. *Arch.* 12; nihil melius illis mysteriis, quibus ex agresti .. uita ~ulti ad humanitatem .. sumus *Leg.* 2.36; qui uitam ~oluere per artis VERG. *A.* 6.663; protinus ~olimur teneri OV. *Tr.* 4.10.15; VELL. 2.29.5; nisi pergis ut coepisti ~olere te SEN. *Ep.* 35.1; mores .. studiis erunt ~olendi QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.1; GEL. 15.20.4.
**b** to develop, polish (an art, work of art, or sim.).
▸ apud Graecos aliquanto magis .. ~ulta est (medicina) CELS. 1.pr.2; qui .. inuenta eius (*sc. a painter*) ~oluerit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.56; fila lyrae .. Calabris ~ulta Camenis MART. 12.94.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.2; primus .. ~oluit orationem TAC. *Dial.* 22.2; indigenam sermonem .. nullo magistro praeeunte .. ~olui APUL. *Met.* 1.1.
**3** To decorate, adorn.
▸ inmundissimis se ~olere munditiis SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.8; ut .. mitterent .. pictorem ad triumphum ~olendum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.135; ~olat .. plurima palma fores MART. 7.28.6; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.49; cubiculum .. marmore ~ultum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.22; SUET. *Jul.* 84.4; (*cf.*) diues regio .. gemmis .. margaritisque .. ~ulta CURT. 8.5.3.
**4** To honour, celebrate (a god or festival).
▸ ignis .. per quem .. ~olit pietas deos PHAED. 4.11.10; pudicis Itala terra focis Hecateidas ~olit idus STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.60.
**b** to cultivate (a person).
▸ ut (*even if*) te non ~olat ipsum, ius aliquod tecum fratris amicus habet OV. *Pont.* 1.7.59.

**exconcinnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CONCINNŌ] To smarten up, embellish.
▸ nimis lepide ~auit (*cj.*) hasce aedis PL. *Cist.* 312.

**excoquō** ~quere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [EX- + COQVŌ]
FORMS: ~*cunt* PLIN. *Nat.* 31.46, 82; 32.38.
**1** To remove by cooking or other application of heat, boil or burn away.
▸ usque coquito, dum dimidium ~quas CATO *Agr.* 107.2; ~cto liquore circiter tertia parte ponderis inminuta esse inueniuntur VITR. 2.5.3;—(*qualities*) illis (*sc.* agris) omne per ignem ~quitur uitium VERG. *G.* 1.88; calor cum ~quit e rebus firmitatem VITR. 1.4.3; OV. *Fast.* 4.786; (*in fig. phr.*) mi ~cta est omnis misericordia PL. fr.inc.181.
**b** to extract by cooking, smelting, etc.
▸ quid diuitiae, suntne opimae? — unde ~quat sebum senex PL. *Capt.* 281; bitumen ex ea (*sc.* betulla) .. ~quunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75; (argentum) ~qui non potest nisi cum plumbo 33.95; argentum .. ~ctum .. omnique aliena materia carens GEL. 7(6).5.9.
**2** To produce (effects) by cooking, heating, etc.
▸ propter ieiunitatem quae est a fornacibus ~cta VITR. 7.4.3; meliorem .. polentam fieri .. si non ~cta maturitate tollatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.80; (*fig.*) dum ~xero lenoni malam rem PL. *Per.* 52.

**3** To cook (boil, bake, etc.) thoroughly or excessively; (also, app.) to digest or break down thoroughly.
▶ (assum) ~ctum parum habet suci VAR. *L.* 5.109; sucus ~cti lupini COL. 7.4.7; nec .. committere ut ~quantur (uuae): nam quadam moderatione .. opus est 12.16.1; uino testudinem ~cunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.38;—(*hyperb.*) meridie .. faciam ut stipulam colligat (*i.e. the girl*): tam ~ctam reddam atque atram quam carbost TER. *Ad.* 849; ~quendi in sole corporis cura SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.1;—coquito (brassicam) paulisper .. postea inde iusculum frigidum sorbere .. uti quam primum ~quatur CATO *Agr.* 156.7.

**b** to heat thoroughly; to melt down, smelt.
▶ ~cta materia efficitur carbunculus VITR. 2.6.6; durior .. ferro quod Noricus ~quit ignis OV. *Met.* 14.712; (*in fig. phr.*) acrior mentem ~quat quam qui caminis ignis Aetnaeis furit SEN. *Her. F.* 105;—imagines obiectas ~ctasque flammis PLIN. *Pan.* 52.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (lapis) in argentum ~quitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.119; harenae .. in uitrum ~quuntur TAC. *Hist.* 5.7;—(*w. abl.*) non aere nec auro ~quitur (terra) LUC. 9.425.

**c** to dry up, parch; to dry out.
▶ terram sol ~quit et facit are LUCR. 6.962; quamuis siccus ager languentes ~quat herbas CALP. *Ecl.* 2.76; (*cf.*) sicut calor aestatis ita uis frigoris ~quit terram COL. 11.3.13;—terram multo ante memento ~quere .. scrobibus VERG. *G.* 2.260.

**excors** ~rdis *a.* [EX- + COR] Lacking intelligence, senseless, stupid.
▶ scio me fuisse ~rdem, caecum, incogitabilem PL. *Mil.* 544; neque tu eras tam ~rs .. ut nescires CIC. *Dom.* 48; aliis cor ipsum animus uidetur, ex quo ~rdes .. dicuntur *Tusc.* 1.18; quae (pocula) si cum sociis .. bibisset (Vlixes) sub domina meretrice fuisset turpis et ~rs HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.25; GEL. 18.4.10.

**excreābilis, excreātiō, excreō** see EXSCREĀBILIS, EXSCREĀTIŌ, EXSCREŌ.

**excrēmentum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [EXCERNŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** That which is sifted out, refuse.
▶ tritici ~is COL. 8.5.25; scoria quoque plumbi in usu est .. ne faece quidem rerum ~orumque foeditate intemptata PLIN. *Nat.* 34.171.
**2** Waste matter from the body, excrement.
▶ humani potus ~o (*i.e. urine*) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.138; illas (*sc.* pantheras) .. liberari morte ~orum hominis gustu 27.7; oris ~o (*i.e. spittle*) TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; narium ~a *Ann.* 16.4.

**excrēmentum**[2] ~ī *neut.* [EXCRESCŌ + -MENTVM] An outgrowth.
▶ siccae pallida rodit ~a manus (*sc. nails*) LUC. 6.543; lana segnissimi corporis ~um APUL. *Apol.* 56; (*transf.*) primas .. duas (syllabas) .. ~a .. putant nec ducunt numero pedum MAUR. 2611.

**excrescō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr.* [EX- + CRESCŌ]
**1** To grow out (from a point); (transf.) to spring (from).
▶ a summa costa .. os ~escit CELS. 8.1.16; ~escente in medio folio paruola ueluti lacinia folii PLIN. *Nat.* 15.130;—ex fenore discordia ~escebat CATO *orat.* 59.
**2** To grow up, grow larger.
▶ si satis ~euerint (palmae) COL. 4.21.3; ~escentium cacuminum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.101; panicum miliumque iam ~escens 18.182;—(*w. preps. indicating extent of growth*) ubi aliqua (serpens) .. in monstrum ~euit SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.4; ~escere ultra suos pollices prohibitae (uites) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.14; cum ad semipedem ~euerint (lactucae) 19.131; nudi .. in hos artus, in haec corpora .. ~escunt (liberi) TAC. *Ger.* 20.1.
**b** (med., of morbid growth) to grow out, fungate.
▶ si uel ~euit cicatrix uel concaua est CELS. 5.26.36.C; super caluariam ~escit (caro) 8.4.21; (arrhenicum) tollit .. quidquid ~escit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.178; LARG. 37; SUET. *Gal.* 21.1; (*pple. as noun*) maxime contra .. inanitates ulcerum ~escentiaue PLIN. *Nat.* 34.169.
**c** (of other material or non-material things) to increase in extent, etc., grow excessively or disproportionately.
▶ necesse est aliquando .. amnis ~escat SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.4; leni .. ~euit in altum pingue solum tumulo LUC. 4.11; ne in caput ~euisse uideatur (prooemium) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.62; colles sensim .. ~euerunt rudere FRON. *Aq.* 18; litium series .. maiorem in modum ~euerant SUET. *Ves.* 10.1.

**excrēta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of EXCERNŌ] Chaff, bran.
▶ ~a tritici COL. 8.4.1.

**excruciābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EXCRVCIŌ + -BILIS] Deserving torture.
▶ nullam .. me uidisse credo magis anum ~em PL. *Cist.* 653.

**excruciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CRVCIŌ] To torture, torment (physically or mentally).
▶ si falsa dices .. ~abere PL. *Mil.* 843; TER. *Hau.* 178; hominem .. fumo ~atum semiuiuum reliquit CIC. *Ver.* 1.45; ~at me ualetudo Tulliae *Fam.* 14.19; frigus .. nudos .. ~abat terrigenas LUCR. 5.1426; quare id faciam .. nescio, sed fieri sentio et ~or CATUL. 85.2; LIV. 40.23.9; usque in mortem ~ata a tyrannis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.72; TAC. *Ann.* 4.11; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.228(234N); (*w.* animi) ne illam (*sc.* mulierem) animi ~es PL. *Mil.* 1280; (*w. internal acc.*) id ego ~or *Epid.* 192;—(*refl.*) quid ego? quor me ~o? TER. *An.* 886; CIC. *Fam.* 9.26.1.

**excubātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCVBŌ + -TIŌ] The act of keeping watch; (in quot., fig.).
▶ uestros .. constantis animos .. proque dignitate .. amicorum perpetuam ~onem .. posterior intuens aetas V. MAX. 4.7.7.

**excubiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [EXCVBŌ + -IA]
**1** The keeping of a watch or guard, vigil.
▶ PL. *Cas.* 54; o ~as tuas .. miseras .. o custodiam etiam mei capitis infelicem! CIC. *Planc.* 101; uigilum canum .. ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.3; supplicis .. longis .. ~is PROP. 1.16.14; OV. *Fast.* 3.245; SIL. 13.193; ~as ac labores ut unum e militibus .. malle TAC. *Ann.* 4.39; quanto nunc tutior .. domus postquam erus non crudelitatis, sed amoris ~is .. defenditur PLIN. *Pan.* 49.2; *CIL* 10.1126.
**2** A body of soldiers, etc. keeping watch, a guard.
▶ has (*sc.* Esquilias) .. ab ~is regis dictas VAR. *L.* 5.49; cur audet Vlixes ire per ~as? OV. *Met.* 13.342; ipsae .. ad moenia marcent ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 8.221; ~as transire, cubiculi foris recludere TAC. *Ann.* 14.44; GEL. 1.15.3; (*cf.*) ~as habent .. lapillum pede sustinentes (grues) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.59; (*fig.*) uigilem .. sacrauerat ignem, excubias diuum aeternas VERG. *A.* 4.201.

**excubitor** ~ōris *m.* [EXCVBŌ + -TOR] ORTHOG.: *esc-* *CIL* 6.3010. A watchman, guard, sentinel.
▶ haec (*sc.* castella) .. noctu ~oribus ac firmis praesidiis tenebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.69.7; somnos .. non defendit ~or meos SEN. *Thy.* 458; quis ~or inueniri potest uigilantior? COL. 7.12.1; APUL. *Pl.* 2.24;—(*attrib.*) ~or .. diem cantu praedixerat ales *Mor.* 2; GENIO ~ORI *CIL* 6.3010.
**b** a member of the Emperor's bodyguard.
▶ ~ori tribuno signum .. dedit SUET. *Cl.* 42.1; *Nero* 8.

**excubitus** ~ūs *m.* [EXCVBŌ + -TVS[3]] The act of keeping watch.
▶ ubi pedestres copiae .. in ~u castris praesidio esse possent *B. Hisp.* 6.3.

**excubō** ~āre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.* [EX- + CVBŌ]
**1** To keep watch or guard, be on the lookout.
▶ naues, quae .. ad portum ~abant CAES. *Civ.* 2.22.3; ~itum in porta cohortis .. mittere SAL. *Jug.* 100.4; per muros legio .. ~at VERG. *A.* 9.175; Cerberus .. ~at ante fores TIB. 1.3.72; LIV. 5.39.2; ~ui clausam, seruus ut, ante domum OV. *Am.* 3.11.12; opus erat eadem omnis coniuratos nocte ~are CURT. 8.6.10; SEN. *Ep.* 66.50; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.15); (*w. internal acc.*) parati sumus hic .. pro cauea .. ~are noctes APUL. *Met.* 4.17; (*w. dat.*) ut ~aret etiam aegro mihi FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.152(134N); (*in fig. phr.*) ille (*sc.* Cupido) .. Chiae pulchris ~at in genis HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.8.
**b** (transf. and poet. of things).
▶ patria est illi (*sc.* humano animo) .. hoc omne conuexum .. in quo disposita tot lumina in actus suos ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 102.21; domos exornat (laurus) et ante limina ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 15.127; 16.173; crebrior ~at ignis STAT. *Theb.* 12.353.
**c** to spend a night out or in the open.
▶ in Pasiphaae fano .. somniandi causa ~abant CIC. *Div.* 1.96; (apes) noctu deprehensae in expeditione ~ant supinae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.19.
**2** (fig.) To be on the alert, be vigilant.
▶ consilio quantum potero .. ~abo uigilaboque pro uobis CIC. *Phil.* 6.18; *Att.* 9.11.4; pro cuius salute .. uicinae regiones uotis ~abant V. MAX. 4.8.ext.2;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) ex quo intellegi potest curam rei p. summae defendendae .. apud nos ~are PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.5; eadem pro me uota ~uerunt V. MAX. 5.5.intro.; SEN. *Cl.* 1.3.3; omnium eorum (*sc.* pictorum) ars urbibus ~abat PLIN. *Nat.* 35.118; (*impers. pass.*) rerum, non animi pretiis ~atur 35.50.

**excūdō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [EX- + CVDŌ[1]] FORMS: ~*sam* (= ~*sam*) PL. *Men.* 403 (unless fr. EXCVTIŌ).
**1** To hammer out, forge, fashion; (also fig., of literary composition).
▶ nauem .. saepe ~ssam malleo PL. *Men.* 403; ~dent alii spirantia mollius aera VERG. *A.* 6.847; cum fornacibus ferrum, quod ~di oportebat, impositum esset CURT. 4.2.13; cum .. eam (*sc.* effigiem) .. solus Pyrgoteles caelamine ~deret APUL. *Fl.* 7; CIC. *Att.* 15.27.2;—per omnes dies .. unum librum ~dit et elucubrauit TAC. *Dial.* 9.3; effinge aliquid et ~de, quod sit perpetuo tuum PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.4.
**2** To cause to be emitted by striking.
▶ ut silicis uenis abstrusum ~deret ignem VERG. *G.* 1.135; silici scintillam ~dit *A.* 1.174; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.208.
**3** To hatch out (young birds).
▶ oua .. supponit gallinis, ex quibus ~sos pullos refert in testudinem VAR. *R.* 3.6.4; 3.9.2; CIC. *N.D.* 2.129; ~sis anserculis COL. 8.14.7.

**exculcātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of EXCVLCŌ] Well-trodden; (in quot., fig.) trite.
▶ uerbis uti .. nimis obsoletis ~isque GEL. 11.7.1.

**exculcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CALCŌ]
**1** To knock out.
▶ ex ipsis dominis meis pugnis ~abo furfures PL. *Capt.* 810.
**2** To tread or stamp down.
▶ stabiliendi causa singuli ab infimo solo pedes terra ~abantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.7.

**exculpō** see EXSCVLPŌ.

**excuneō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CVNEVS + -Ō[1]] To push or crowd off the ends of the seats at a theatre.
▶ extimus quisque ~ati queruntur APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**excūriō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + CVRIA + -Ō[1]] To expel from the senate.
▶ Apollonium ideo ~ant, quia nihil habebat VAR. *Men.* 221.

**excūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CVRŌ] To take good care of, attend to thoroughly.
▶ essurio et sitio. — lepide ~atus incessisti PL. *Cas.* 726; uictu ~ato *Ps.* 1253.

**excurrō** ~currere, ~(cu)currī, ~cursum *intr.* [EX- + CVRRŌ] FORMS: pf. ~*cucurr-* PL. *Bac.* 359, *Mos.* 359; *B. Hisp.* 21.2, LIV. 1.15.1, 2.17.2, PLIN. *Ep.* 3.4.2; ~*curr-* LIV. 25.30.10, PLIN. *Nat.* 17.16, QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.16.
**1** To run or rush out.
▶ ~currentibus in publicum pauidis LIV. 9.24.10; non exsurgunt modo uerum etiam ~currunt et .. conclamant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.12; (*poet.*) ii quorum animi spretis corporibus euolant atque ~currunt foras CIC. *Div.* 1.114;—(*in fig. phr.*) cur claudere .. orationem malint quam cum sententia pariter ~currere *Orat.* 170; nullum .. uobis sors campum dedit in quo ~currere uirtus .. posset *Mur.* 18; SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.4.
**b** (mil.) to sally out, make a sortie.
▶ VAR. *R.* 2.10.3; equites ad aquatores nostros ~cucurrerunt *B. Hisp.* 21.2; ne sparsi .. sine ordine sine signis omnibus portis ~currerent LIV. 29.34.11; 37.20.3; (*of ships*) leuia alia nauigia, quae sub constratis pontium .. ~currebant 30.10.14; (*facet.*) dabo ei talentum primus qui in crucem ~cucurrerit PL. *Mos.* 359; (*transf.*) deleta Carthago est quod .. ~currere ex Africa, imminere duabus .. insulis populi Romani uidebatur CIC. *Agr.* 2.87.
**c** (of water, etc.) to run or flow out; (of branches, shoots, etc.) to grow out.
▶ fons .. ex summo montis cacumine ~currens CURT. 3.1.3; per centena milia .. aestus ~currit SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.6; Padus .. super aggere tutas ~currit ripas LUC. 6.273;—arbor ramis ~currentibus totam domum texerat SEN. *Con.* exc.5.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.212.
**2** To make an excursion or expedition, go (with a special purpose).
▶ quom se ~cucurrisse illuc frustra sciuerit PL. *Bac.* 359; ~currat aliquis qui hoc .. filio nuntiet CIC. *Ver.* 1.67; dum .. cetera in nauem parantur, ~curro in Pompeianum *Att.* 10.15.4; uxori .. meae .. uolenti ad amitam suam ~currere PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.120(121).2; SUET. *Gal.* 18.2; dum ~currit in praedia ULP. *dig.* 17.1.10.9; (*in fig. phr.*) semper .. a sapiente restabit .. quo animus eius ~currat SEN. *Ep.* 109.3.
**b** (in speaking, etc.) to go off into a digression.
▶ ne fluat oratio, ne uagetur .. ne ~currat longius CIC. *de Orat.* 3.190; ne modum excedam ~currendo ad Parrhasium reuertor SEN. *Con.* 10.5.22; prolato rerum ordine protinus .. in aliquem laetum .. locum .. ~currere QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.1; 10.5.16.
**3** To jut out, protrude, extend.
▶ uti crepidines ~currant VITR. 4.6.2; qua rarus splendor (*sc.* cometae) ~currit et in crines dispergitur SEN. *Nat.* 7.26.1; triclinium .. quod in litus ~currit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.5; (*cf.*) ut in laxitatem ruris ~currant (domus) SEN. *Ep.* 114.9;—(*topog.*) ab intimo sinu paeneinsula ~currit LIV. 26.42.8; 32.23.10; tribus haec (*sc.* Sicania) ~currit in aequora pennis OV. *Met.* 13.724; LUC. 8.539; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.36; (*w. acc. of measure*) mons Mimas CL p. ~currens 5.116.
**b** (gram.) to terminate (in).
▶ quae .. genetiuo eiusdem numeri in pis ~currant, ut Pelops Pelopis SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.27.
**4** To extend, run (to an amount, weight, etc.).
▶ mensura .. quae bis in octonas ~currit pondere libras *Mor.* 18; in quinque (syllabas) ~currit (*sc.* dochmius) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.79; quia in hoc tempus ~currit donationis euentus GAIUS *dig.* 24.1.10.
**5** To go (beyond a stated limit); (of an amount in excess) to run over.
▶ incredibilia nobis haec uidentur et supra humanam naturam ~currentia SEN. *Ep.* 92.25;—~currentis aeris nota inuenta est MARCIAN. *iur.* 63; PAUL. *dig.* 16.3.26.2.

**excursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCVRRŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A sortie, sally.
▶ qui .. ~onibus et latrociniis infestam prouinciam redderent CIC. *Inv.* 2.111; crebras ex oppido ~ones faciebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.1; NEP. *Them.* 6.2; Veientes in agrum Romanum ~ones fecerunt LIV. 4.30.5; 30.8.4; (*cf.*) tamquam leuis armaturae prima orationis ~o CIC. *Div.* 2.26; (*at sea*) quod .. oram .. infestam .. naues ~onibus .. facerent LIV. 37.14.3.
**b** stepping forward (as a rhetorical gesture).
▶ in gestu status erectus .. ~o moderata eaque rara CIC. *Orat.* 59; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.3.
**2** A journey, expedition.
▶ an .. intentione rei familiaris obeundae crebris ~onibus auocaris? PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.2; SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.13.1; (*fig.*) relinquendae .. erunt uacuae tabellae in quibus libera adiciendi sit ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.32.
**b** (rhet.) a digression.
▶ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.1; ne qua ex ea (*sc.* narratione) fiat ~o 4.2.103.

**excursō** ~āre *intr.* [EXCVRRŌ + -TŌ] To make a sortie, dash out.
▸ innumeris .. ~are latebris STAT. *Theb.* 2.550.

**excursor** ~ōris *m.* [EXCVRRŌ + -TOR] A courier, emissary.
▸ Naeuius Turpio quidam, istius ~or et emissarius CIC. *Ver.* 2.22; ~ores diurni atque nocturni APUL. *Mun.* 26; *CIL* 3.2007.
**b** (applied to winds: see quot.).
▸ ~ores uenti habentur qui directo spiritu proflant APUL. *Mun.* 12.

**excursus** ~ūs *m.* [EXCVRRŌ + -TVS³]
**1** (mil.) A sudden raid, sortie, sally.
▸ ut primus ~us .. militum infringeretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.2; omnibus alae artantur portis septemque ~ibus haerent STAT. *Theb.* 8.352; TAC. *Ag.* 20.2; repentino in Chattos ~u *Ann.* 1.55.
**2** The action of going out, esp. for a particular purpose, an expedition, journey.
▸ (apes) ~us .. breuis temptant VERG. *G.* 4.194; suburbanum praedium .. quo uel occupato cotidianus excursus facile .. contingat COL. 1.1.19; 1.6.8; ut .. liberum habeant ~um (iuuenci) 6.2.2; ubi solet .. quadrupes .. quatere ad ~um iubas PETR. 89,l.60.
**b** outward growth, flow, or other movement (of things).
▸ ex qua (ui) fulgor .. sit uel stellae similis ~us SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.1; ne libero ~u in luxuriam properent (palmites) COL. 5.5.13; fontis ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.8.
**c** an escapade.
▸ intra notos .. iuuentutis ~us [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.9.
**3** A digression, divagation.
▸ nisi ~us ille .. quasi initium probationis est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.5; non .. ~us hic eius, sed opus ipsum est PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.43.
**4** (topog.) A projection.
▸ ad Pyrenaei montis ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 4.105; 4.114; promunturium .. uasto ~u abest a Ponti ostio CCCXXV 6.6.

**excūsābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [EXCVSŌ + -BILIS] That may be excused, pardonable.
▸ nisi delicti pars ~is esset OV. *Pont.* 1.7.41; 3.9.33; MAN. 2.593; quo ~ior est error equi V. MAX. 8.11.ext.4; STAT. *Theb.* 5.453.

**excūsābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXCVSŌ + -BVNDVS] CONST.: w. acc. (w. force of pres. pple.). Excusing.
▸ ~a se filio APUL. *Apol.* 79.

**excūsātē** *adv.* ~ius. [EXCVSĀTVS + -Ē] Excusably.
▸ qui dolorem regerit tantum ~ius peccat SEN. *Dial.* 4.32.1; experimentum ~e .. recusant PLIN. *Nat.* 37.200; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.13; TAC. *Ann.* 3.68; licebit rursus irasci si meruerit, quod exoratus ~ius facies PLIN. *Ep.* 9.21.3.

**excūsātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXCVSŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The offering (or grounds) of an excuse, justification.
▸ aput consulem causam atque ~onem praeferre coepit SIS. *hist.* 52; stultitia .. ~onem non habet CIC. *de Orat.* 1.125; quibus ~onibus .. studium tuum defendere solebas *Ver.* 5.176; Aeduis dat ueniam ~onemque accipit CAES. *Gal.* 6.4.3; LIV. 39.33.8;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nulla est igitur ~o peccati CIC. *Amic.* 37; criminis aut inminutio aut ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.3; (*cf., w. poss. adj.*) in suam ~onem TAC. *Hist.* 2.30;—(*w. defining gen.*) inopiae ~o PL. *As.* 534; in dicendo necessitatis ~o non probatur CIC. *Orat.* 230; ~o ualetudinis LIV. 43.7.6;—(*w.* de) accipio ~onem tuam de Sempronio CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.5;—(*w.* cur, quare) utendum .. est ~one .. quare id quod feceris necesse fuerit *Off.* 2.68; accipio ~onem tuam .. cur saepius ad me litteras uno exemplo dedisses *Fam.* 4.4.1;—(*w.* quominus) nemini ciui ullam quo minus adesset satis iustam ~onem esse uisam *Pis.* 36.
**2** A plea to be excused from carrying out an action, esp. a public duty.
▸ nullam sibi putauit ~onem esse oportere, cum ad rei publicae praesidium uocaretur CIC. *Phil.* 8.5; CAES. *Civ.* 1.33.3; LIV. 41.15.8; TAC. *Ag.* 42.2; bis quom dedisti procurationes, itemque bis quom ~ones recepisti FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.262(170N);—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~onem .. legationis obeundae CIC. *Phil.* 9.8; inertia est laboris ~o PUB. *Sent.* I.49.
**3** Immunity, exemption.
▸ tria onera tutelarum dant ~onem ULP. *dig.* 27.1.3; (*w.* ab) incolumes liberi .. ~onem a muneribus ciuilibus praestant 50.5.2.5.
**4** The action of excusing or pardoning, indulgence.
▸ cum ~one .. ueteres audiendi sunt SEN. *Nat.* 6.5.3; quamuis in pluribus aliis causis iusta ignorantia ~onem mereatur GAIUS *dig.* 47.4.2.

**excūsātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXCVSŌ] (of a person or action) Held to be free from blame, admitting of excuse.
▸ quo ~ior sis SEN. *Con.* 1.4.12; ~issimus essem, etiam si non praecepta illorum sequerer, sed exempla SEN. *Dial.* 8.2.1; ~ius est uoluntate peccare quam casu *Ep.* 95.8; plurima sunt talia ut .. magis ac minus uel ~a debeant uideri uel reprehendenda QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.14; hoc et ego ~ior .. et tu dignior laude PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.11; GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.2.1.

**excūsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + CAVSA + -Ō¹]
**1** To excuse, justify, or explain the conduct of (a person).
▸ ipsum uolumen .. facile .. me ~at CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.1; multis .. causis regem ~auit LIV. 42.6.6; meus ~at caros ita candor amicos OV. *Pont.* 3.2.21; TAC. *Hist.* 2.60;—(*refl.*) se apud patres ~are solitum LIV. 6.39.4; ~abat .. sese, quod per Aetolos recuperasset paternum regnum 38.3.2; SEN. *Suas.* 2.5;—(*w. dat.*) uiris bonis me non nimis ~o CIC. *Att.* 9.13.6; quam miser est qui ~are sibi se non potest PUB. *Sent.* Q.62; OV. *Tr.* 4.7.26;—(*absol.*) uerba ~antia dicit *Met.* 9.215; cum .. patronus neget .. ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.2;—(*impers. pass.*) at ille ne suscenseat .. qui .. sumptum fecit. — facile ~ari potest PL. *St.* 601.
**b** to excuse, justify, etc. (conduct).
▸ ~anti transitionem ut necessariam LIV. 27.17.10; missos .. Iuppiter ignes ~at OV. *Met.* 2.397; malumus ~are illa (*sc.* uitia) quam excutere SEN. *Ep.* 116.8; quae apud Vitellium ~anda erant TAC. *Hist.* 2.85;—(*w. dat.*) uelim Varroni .. memineris ~are tarditatem litterarum mearum CIC. *Att.* 15.26.5; ut uerba mea .. Alexandro ~em CURT. 7.1.35; STAT. *Theb.* 12.354;—(*w. obj. cl.*) oratio .. ~antis, quod tanto minoribus spe .. copiis uenisset LIV. 35.44.2; Germanos numquam satis ~aturos quod inter Albim et Rhenum .. togam uiderint TAC. *Ann.* 1.59;—(*by compensating action*) deus ~are priora dum uolet .. cetera laeta dabit *Epic. Drusi* 415; hoc ~abitur ense STAT. *Ach.* 2.44; PLIN. *Pan.* 32.4.
**2** To allege as a reason, plead in excuse; *innocentiam ~are*, to plead innocence.
▸ ut tu istuc ~are possies PL. *Aul.* 747; propinquitatem ~auit CIC. *Phil.* 8.1; inopiam ~are .. mediocris est animi CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.3; nec .. inuitatione .. ipsius .. Hannibalis .. perlici ad uinum potuit, ipse ualetudinem ~ans LIV. 23.8.7; ~auit officii sui necessitatem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.67; TAC. *Ann.* 3.11; ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6.9; (*w. dat.*) ille Philippo ~are laborem .. quod non mane domum uenisset HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.67;—(*w. dir. sp.*) sic licet ~es 'quia .. ista salutator scribere non potuit MART. 1.70.17;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si prehensi simus, ~emus ebrios nos fecisse PL. *Aul.* 749; morbum causae esse cur abesset ~abat LIV. 38.52.3; SUET. *Aug.* 69.1; (*cf.*) uulnera et exhaustas .. uires ac nimium laetis ~at fidere rebus SIL. 10.379;—quemuis uerba pro eo facientem et innocentiam ~antem ULP. *dig.* 3.3.33.2.
**b** (pass., w. inf.) to have the excuse offered on one's behalf (that).
▸ si .. ~etur .. Areopagites esse CIC. *Phil.* 5.14; LIV. 3.13.9; cum rei publicae causa abesse ~aretur 43.4.6.
**3** To excuse, exempt from a task or duty.
▸ quando citatus neque respondit neque ~atus est VAR. in Gel. 11.1.4; sunt .. lecti iudices qui fortasse ~abuntur CIC. *Phil.* 5.14; ut ~er morbi causa *Att.* 12.13.2; multa .. dixi cur ~atus abirem HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.7; LIV. 25.4.9; TAC. *Hist.* 1.19; (*w. dat. of ask*) nequaquam decorum pudori suo legere aliquid .. ex eo cui in uniuersum ~ari mallet *Ann.* 1.12; (*w.* ne) ~antis, ne publice uel priuatim occurrant ei ULP. *dig.* 1.16.4.3; (*w.* ab) ueteranos .. rescripsit a nauium fabrica ~ari PAUL. *dig.* 49.18.5.
**4** (refl.) To excuse oneself (from a task, duty, etc.), seek exemption, decline; (also absol.).
▸ se quisque ~are et uicarium accipere LIV. 29.1.9; se ~aturos .. amicos JUV. 16.28; (*w. dat.*) apud amicam munus adulescentuli fungare, uxori ~es te et dicas senem? PL. *As.* 813; (*w.* ab) LEGATO LEGIONIS X .. A CVIVS CVRA SE ~AVIT *CIL* 14.3610; ULP. *dig.* 4.4.11.2;—audiit preces ~antis TAC. *Ag.* 42.3; ~aui comiter, quod uiae uexationem .. somno censerem diluendam APUL. *Met.* 1.26; 2.18.
**b** to make excuses for not consenting to, or not accepting.
▸ reditum Agrippinae ~auit ob inminentem partum TAC. *Ann.* 1.44; ad honores ~andos PAUL. *dig.* 50.5.9.1; (*w. dat.*) fas est mihi .. ~are Baeticis .. aduocationem PLIN. *Ep.* 1.7.2.
**c** *~are diem*, to beg a day's grace.
▸ PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.1; hunc solum diem ~o: recitaturus est .. Capito quem ego audire .. cupiam 8.12.1.
**5** To declare free from blame or liability, absolve, excuse.
▸ ~auit uictos SEN. *Con.* 10.3.1; ~atur qui iussu eius, in cuius potestate erat, duxerit ULP. *dig.* 3.2.11.4; ~antur .. serui qui auxilium tulerunt sine dolo malo 29.5.1.34; (*impers. pass.*) adulescentibus ~atum quaedam ad patrem reicere TAC. *Ann.* 1.47.

**excūsor** ~ōris *m.* [EXCVDŌ + -TOR] A smith, metalworker.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.10.

**excussē** *adv.* [EXCVSSVS + -Ē] Strenuously, violently.
▸ non tam rigide nec tam ~ sed languidius .. occurremus SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.4.

**excussōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXCVTIŌ + -TŌRIVS] That serves for sifting.
▸ cribrorum genera .. inuenere Hispaniae lino ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.108.

**excussus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXCVTIŌ] (of the arm, etc., in striking or throwing) Vigorous, violent.
▸ sententia uelut lacerto ~iore torquetur SEN. *Ep.* 108.10; os hominis palma ~issima pulsat PETR. 95.4.

**excutiō** ~tere, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.* [EX- + QVATIŌ]
**1** To shake or knock out or off.
▸ salem ~tito, in sole ponito (*sc.* oleas) CATO *Agr.* 7.4; ~ssis deliciis (*i.e. decorations*) cum argento puro domum reuertuntur CIC. *Ver.* 4.52; poma nec ~tiant rapidi florentia uenti OV. *Met.* 14.764; ~sso .. puluere STAT. *Theb.* 6.671; PAUL. *dig.* 7.4.13;—(*w.* ab) LUCR. 6.688; ~ssit ab ubere natos V. FL. 2.185;—(*w.* de) circulus .. de cupa .. ~ssus PETR. 60.3; si quis de manu mihi nummos ~sserit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.21;—(*w.* ex) PL. *Bac.* 598; e spicis in area ~ti grana VAR. *R.* 1.52.1;—(*w. dat.*) ~ssit subiectae Pelion Ossae OV. *Met.* 1.155; mulieri .. fusa aluus ~tere partum potest CELS. 2.7.16;—(*w. abl.*) taurus .. ~ssit ceruice securim VERG. *A.* 2.224; GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) ista nobis studia de manibus ~tiuntur CIC. *Mur.* 30; tu bella cie conceptumque ~te foedus VERG. *A.* 12.158.
**b** to shake off (missiles).
▸ illa (*sc.* hasta) uolans clipeo est ~ssa VERG. *A.* 10.777; missilia .. uitare uel ~tere TAC. *Ag.* 36.1; (*fig.*) ~ssis tuis uocibus .. milites misit CIC. *Phil.* 2.73.
**c** to throw (from a horse, vehicle, etc.).
▸ unam (nauem) .. pontus in puppim ferit: excutitur .. magister VERG. *A.* 1.115; equus .. ~ssit equitem LIV. 8.7.10; PETR. 114.6; ~sso in carceribus auriga PLIN. *Nat.* 8.160; TAC. *Ann.* 1.65.
**2** To throw or cast out, expel, drive away.
▸ ut me ~tiam atque egrediar domo TER. *Ph.* 586; ipso cum domino calce omnis ~tiamus LUCIL. 1064; ~timur cursu et .. erramus in undis VERG. *A.* 3.200; quos .. uentus in hoc litus ~sserat FLOR. *Verg.* p.183R;—(*transf.*) si flaua ~titur Chloe HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.19; quem (*sc.* Senecam) non equidem omnino conabar ~tere sed potioribus praeferri non sinebam QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.126.
**b** (fig.) to shake, etc., out (of a condition, occupation, etc.).
▸ ~tior somno VERG. *A.* 2.302; aliena negotia curo, ~ssus propriis HOR. *S.* 2.3.20; te nulla uox tibi ~tiet SEN. *Ep.* 56.14; agmen ~titur coeptis STAT. *Theb.* 2.57; (*cf.*) deus (*sc.* Somnus) .. ~ssit .. sibi se OV. *Met.* 11.621.
**3** To throw or shake off (physical or mental conditions, attitudes, etc.).
▸ ~tiemus .. omnis ineptias CIC. *Cael.* 67; miseria haec et metus crapulam facile ~sserunt LIV. 40.14.3; ~ssere metus somnum OV. *Ep.* 10.13; mihi ~ssa mens est SEN. *Con.* 1.7.16; qui saeuissima animalia .. subigunt nec asperitatem ~ssisse contenti usque in contubernium mitigant SEN. *Ep.* 85.41; quid pacem ~sserit orbi LUC. 1.69; quartanas .. ~tere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.56; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.20; (*w.* de) de .. meo .. ~te corde metus OV. *Fast.* 1.16; (*w. abl.*) ~te .. corde metum *Met.* 3.689.
**4** To shake out (so as to spread over an area), scatter.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.93; fulgit .. nubes ignis cum semina multa ~ssere suo concursu LUCR. 6.161; sine pondere pumex ~titur *Aetna* 484; imbrem ~sserunt procellae CURT. 4.7.14; SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.4; uocibus .. nebulas nimbosque .. ~ssere (*sc. witches*) LUC. 6.469; (*transf.*) fortunam .. in hunc mortalium coetum honores .. ~tere SEN. *Ep.* 74.7.
**5** To cause the emission of (esp. from the body); to provoke laughter, groans, etc.
▸ utine adueniens uomitum ~tias mulieri? PL. *Mer.* 576; lacrumas ~ssit mihi TER. *Hau.* 167; motus .. sudorem ~tiebat NEP. *Eum.* 5.5; SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.5;—dummodo risum ~tiat HOR. *S.* 1.4.35; ruborem amico ~tere PUB. *Sent.* R.8; non ferae ~tient mihi .. gemitus SEN. *Her. O.* 1394.
**6** To discharge violently, shoot, throw.
▸ (spiculum) ~ssum .. emicabat LIV. 42.65.10; Amor quamuis .. iactatas ~tiat .. faces OV. *Ars* 1.22; ad ~tienda tela militares lacerti ualent SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.13; in Thebas .. ~te fulmen STAT. *Theb.* 10.69; TAC. *Ann.* 2.20; (*w. inanim. subj.*) ~tiat leuis neruus sagittas SEN. *Her. F.* 989;—(*w. abl.*) ~ssa glans funda *Nat.* 2.57.2; ~ssa ballistis saxa TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; (*poet.*) corpora quae .. saliunt ~ssa petauro (*i.e. springboard*) MAN. 5.439.
**7** To shoot out (the arms, etc., esp. in throwing missiles).
▸ infinitum interest utrum ~sso lacerto (tela) torqueantur an remissa manu effluant SEN. *Ben.* 2.6.1; LUC. 1.424; nec uolet ~ssa lancea torta manu MART. *Sp.* 11.4; (*in swimming*) ~ssa .. saepe per undas .. bracchia OV. *Ep.* 18.189; (*in rowing*) tantum .. maris .. quod semel ~ssis posset transcurrere tonsis LUC. 3.539.
**b** to shake to and fro.
▸ ebria .. saltat .. ad cubitum .. ~tiens calamos *Copa* 4; pauor membra ~tit SEN. *Ag.* 5.
**8** To shake out (so as to empty, free from dirt, etc., or to remove creases, coils, or folds).
▸ ~tedum pallium PL. *Aul.* 646; rudentis ~tere et uentis intendere uela VERG. *A.* 3.683; caesariem ~ssit OV. *Met.* 4.492; exhortatur equos, quorum per colla .. ~tit .. habenas 5.404; ~ssit uexatam solo uestem PETR. 128.4; specillo tincto in aqua et ~sso LARG. 10; raris togula est ~ssa Kalendis MART. 4.66.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.7); (*cf.* sense 8c) ~ssi loculosque sacculumque MART. 5.39.7; (*w. retained acc.*) Aurora .. rorantes ~ssa comas STAT. *Theb.* 2.136.
**b** (app.) to clear (the nose).
▸ excusso .. naso PERS. 1.118; nares .. impulso subito spiritu ~tere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.80.
**c** to empty (of wealth or other resources).
▸ te iudices emiserunt ~ssum et exhaustum CIC. *Har.* 37; ~ssis manibus SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.5; ~ssis .. facultatibus eius qui gesserit ULP. *dig.* 26.7.3.2.
**9** To search (a person); (transf.) to examine.
▸ non ~tio te, si quid forte ferri habuisti, non scrutor CIC. *S. Rosc.* 97; ~tiuntur, deinde etiam retinentur .. tabellarii POL.

*Fam.* 10.31.4; filiae .. ~ssae, ne quid cibi inferret V. Max. 5.4.7; ~sserunt .. patrem et aurum in sinu eius inuenerunt Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.30;—~ties omnis ubiquaque puellas Ov. *Ars* 2.627; ~tiunt reos .. iuridici Sen. *Her. F.* 580; impendia, reditus, debitores ~tio Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).3; (*refl.*) ~te te et uarie scrutare et obserua Sen. *Ep.* 16.2;—(*an author or his works*) qui (*sc.* Vergilius) cotidie ~titur 58.5; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.4.

**b** to scrutinize, examine (things).
▶ Tartareos ~tiam .. sinus Ov. *Fast.* 5.244; ~tiat testamenta, scrutetur census Sen. *Con.* 1.6.6; patriae uenturos ~te mores Luc. 9.559; Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.19; iussus a legato .. rationes .. cohortium ~tere Plin. *Ep.* 7.31.2; Ulp. *dig.* 16.1.2.2; (*impers. pass.*) de iure triumphandi inter clarissimas personas .. ~ssum est V. Max. 2.8.2.

**c** to determine or discover by scrutiny.
▶ si uerum ~tias Juv. 6.143; ~sso pretio secundum reditum eius fundi Julian. *dig.* 30.92;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ne ~tiatis quomodo una nocte cenauerit Sen. *Con.* 9.2.19; quid aequissimum sit ~titur Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.3.

**exdorsuō** ~āre *tr.* Also -sō. [ex- + dorsvm + -ō³] To remove the backbone from.
▶ murenam ~a Pl. *Aul.* 399; ~a dorsum confringe; alii, exime Paul. *Fest.* p.79M. **ß** disquamari et ~ari piscis solere Apul. *Apol.* 42.

**exdūtae** (see quot.).
▶ ~ae exuuiae Paul. *Fest.* p.80M.

**exedō** ~esse, ~ēdī, ēsum *tr.* [ex- + edō¹] Forms: as edō¹ ~*edit* (pres. ind.) Sen. *Nat.* 4.2.10; ~*edere* (inf.) Col. 8.8.12 (s.v.l.); ~*essus* (pple.) Cels. 5.28.12, etc.

**1** To eat up, devour.
▶ strigibus .. conuiuis intestina quae ~edint Pl. *Ps.* 821; id frumentum quod curculiones ~esse incipiunt Var. *R.* 1.63.1; Sen. *Ag.* 27; nascuntur .. in sanguine ipso hominis animalia ~esura corpus Plin. *Nat.* 26.138; Hyg. *Fab.* 55; (*poet.*) non .. ~edisse nefandis urbem odiis satis est Verg. *A.* 5.785; (*in fig. phr.*) tute hoc (*i.e. muddle*) intristi: tibi omnest ~edendum Ter. *Ph.* 318.

**b** to eat away.
▶ uipera .. ~eso matris utero in lucem proserpit Apul. *Apol.* 85.

**2** (of fire, erosive or corrosive agents, etc.) To eat away, consume.
▶ simuli ac molam et uinum insperseris .. uis aliqua (cor) .. ~edet Cic. *Div.* 2.37; flammeus ardor .. siluas ~ederat Lucr. 5.1253; ~esa inueniet .. robigine pila Verg. *G.* 1.495; Vitr. 2.7.2; Nilus .. nihil ~edit nec abradit Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.10; uincula ferri ~edere senem Luc. 2.73;—(*of medicaments, etc.*) quaedam .. sunt emplastra ~edentia Cels. 5.19.18; 7.4.4.c; aristolochia .. putria ulcera ~est Plin. *Nat.* 26.142;—(*of disease, etc.*) Cels. 5.28.12.d; cum prima tunica oculi ~esa est Larg. 24; (*cf.*) cum .. magis ac magis uires morbus ~edit Sen. *Ep.* 114.25;—(*fig.*) ~esis posterioribus partibus uersiculorum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.66.

**b** to waste or wear away, emaciate.
▶ ~esa .. ilia Sen. *Ag.* 764; non mors .. ~edit puerile decus Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.155; ~esis .. genis Sil. 2.466.

**c** (fig.) to eat away, sap the strength of.
▶ plebem faenoris illuuies .. ~ederat Petr. 119,l.52; Tac. *Ann.* 2.27; quamquam plerique se .. ~esa mansuetudine generis sui .. efferarint Apul. *Soc.* 3.

**3** To make hollow or cavernous.
▶ ad conuallem ~esumque locum in speluncam .. se occultare coepit *B. Hisp.* 39.2; ~esae .. arboris antro Verg. *G.* 4.44; ~esae fluctibus rupes Liv. 37.27.7; si .. ~esus est dens Cels. 6.9.5; Sen. *Ep.* 41.3; sub ~eso .. pumice Calp. *Ecl.* 6.63; Plin. *Nat.* 4.9; (*w. retained acc.*) luna .. non .. orbis medii puros ~esa recessus Luc. 5.547.

**4** (fig., of passions, etc.) To consume, devour.
▶ exspectando ~edor miser atque exenteror Pl. *Epid.* 320; aegritudines, molestiae, maerores, qui ~edunt animos Cic. *Fin.* 1.59; quem .. ~est anxius angor Lucr. 3.993; Sen. *Ep.* 101.8; V. Fl. 2.137; (*cf., of persons*) his cogitationibus animos ~edebant Curt. 10.8.11.

**exedra, exh-** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐξέδρα] Orthog.: *exs- CIL* 1.1492. An open recess or bay for sitting in (often used for lectures, etc.).
▶ in eam ~am uenisse in qua Crassus posito lectulo recubuisset Cic. *de Orat.* 3.17; *Fin.* 5.4; constituantur .. in tribus porticibus ~ae Vitr. 5.11.2; patentibus .. locis uti ~is 7.5.2; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.20; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70(75).2; ex cuius cubiculo uel ~a deiectum est Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.5.2; (*cf.*) in peristylo habuit ~a conclusas aues Var. *R.* 3.5.8.

**exedrium, exh-** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἐξέδριον] Dim. of exedra.
▶ ~ia quaedam mihi noua sunt instituta in porticula Tusculani Cic. *Fam.* 7.23.3.

**exedum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] An unknown plant.
▶ ueterno liberat quae ~um uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 24.175.

**exemplar** ~āris *neut.* [exemplvm + -ar] Forms: ~*are* (= ~*ar*) Lucr. 2.124.

**1** That which serves to exemplify, a typical instance, example, illustration.
▶ rerum magnarum parua potest res ~are dare Lucr. 2.124; quid sapientia possit utile proposuit nobis ~ar Vlixen Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.18; ~ar .. ab artificibus plumbariis possumus accipere Vitr. 8.6.11; Sen. *Nat.* 2.5.2; Tac. *Ann.* 12.37.

**b** (concr.) a specimen.
▶ antiquitatis ~ar .. luto tectum Vitr. 2.1.5; falsi denarii .. ~ar Plin. *Nat.* 33.132; praeterire tot operum ~aria Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.140.

**2** An example (for imitation), pattern, model.
▶ sine ullo certo ~ari formaque rei publicae Cic. *Rep.* 2.22; ~aria Graeca nocturna uersate manu Hor. *Ars* 268; ad ~ar orationis suae uiuere Sen. *Dial.* 7.19.3; posce ~ar honesti Luc. 9.563; Tac. *Ann.* 15.23;—(*applied to persons*) senator .. ornamentum iudiciorum, ~ar antiquae religionis Cic. *Caec.* 28; nec quod te imitari uelit ~ar extra te quaerit Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.6 (cf.); (*Vitellius*) ~ar apud posteros adulatorii dedecoris habetur Tac. *Ann.* 6.32.

**b** an original pattern, archetype; a Platonic 'idea'; the 'original' of a work of art.
▶ Sen. *Nat.* 1.6.3; negas cometen stellam esse, quia forma eius non respondeat ad ~ar 7.27.4; est .. oratio actionis ~ar Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.9; Cic. *Tim.* 4;—eorum quae natura fiunt ~ar aeternum Sen. *Ep.* 58.19; Apul. *Pl.* 1.6;—torsit et ad ~ar eius pinxit Promethea Sen. *Con.* 10.5; sunt qui Venerem anadyomenen ab illo pictam ~ari putent Plin. *Nat.* 35.87.

**c** a sketch, study (for a finished work).
▶ quo facilius ~aribus pictis quam uelit operis speciem deformare ualeat Vitr. 1.1.4; ~ar e gypso factum (*i.e. for a winebowl*) Plin. *Nat.* 35.156.

**3** A copy, reproduction.
▶ uerum .. amicum qui intuetur, tamquam ~ar aliquod intuetur sui Cic. *Amic.* 23; Plin. *Nat.* 33.157; huius tabulae ~ar .. emit 35.125.

**b** a transcript, copy (of a book, document, etc.).
▶ urgebar ab eo ad quem misi (librum), et non habebam ~ar Cic. *Att.* 4.5.1; ~ar testamenti iussit afferri Petr. 71.4; in quibusdam ~aribus diuersi numeri reperiuntur Plin. *Nat.* 6.62; librum .. in ~aria mille transcriptum Plin. *Ep.* 4.7.2; Suet. *Ves.* 6.4; in ~aribus fidelissimis Gel. 12.10.6.

**exemplāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [exemplvm + -āris] (in quots., m. as noun) A copy, transcript.
▶ ~is omnium litterarum .. recitauit Tac. *Hist.* 4.25; ~es eorum excerptorum nullos feci Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.158(107N).

**exemplārium** ~iī *neut.* [exemplvm + -ārivm] A copy, transcript.
▶ binae tabulae testamenti .. ~ii causa scriptae Proc. *dig.* 31.47; si in duobus ~iis scriptum sit testamentum Ulp. *dig.* 29.3.10.

**exemplum** ~ī *neut.* [< *ex-em-lom, cf. eximō] Orthog.: *exs- CIL* 6.32323, etc.; *exss-* 11.3614.20.

**1** A (concrete) example, sample, specimen.
▶ aceruos se dicunt tritici habere, eorum ~um pugno non habent, quod ostendant *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; sunt et alia ingenii eius (*sc. a painter*) ~a Plin. *Nat.* 35.74;—(*of persons*) unum aliquem .. ex barbatis illis, ~um imperi ueteris Cic. *Sest.* 19; Lentulus .. diuitiarum maximum ~um Sen. *Ben.* 2.27.1; qui nulla ~a beati pauperis esse putat Juv. 14.120.

**b** a specimen of conduct, etc.
▶ ~um pessumum pessum date Pl. *Rud.* 617; haec superioris aetatis ~a expiata .. Gracchorum casibus Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.5; lacus Trasumennus et Cannae tristia ad recordationem ~a Liv. 24.8.20; bonorvm exemp(lorvm) erga me *CIL* 12.1898.

**2** A typical example, instance (adduced for the purpose of illustration, comparison, etc.); ~*i causa*, ~*i gratia*, ~*i loco*, for, or by way of, example.
▶ ubi ~a conferentur meretricum aliarum Pl. *Poen.* 298; quanta libido .. sit hominum adulescentium, unum ~um uobis ostendam Gracch. *orat.* 46; quae ~a docendi causa dicuntur Var. *L.* 6.62; Cic. *Rep.* 2.66; Vitr. 9.pr.3; libentius .. recentibus quam remotis .. ~is utor Tac. *Dial.* 8.1;—(*pred. dat.*) carent amicitia per se .. expetita nec ipsi sibi ~o sunt, haec uis amicitiae .. qualis .. sit Cic. *Amic.* 80; sicut paruula—nam ~o est—magni formica laboris Hor. *S.* 1.1.33; Liv. 4.57.6;—ut certum quiddam .. ~i causa ponamus Cic. *Inv.* 1.66; nihil .. prohibet fictam (legem) ~i loco ponere 2.118; *Off.* 3.50; eorum qui .. dissedere unam discordiam ponemus ~i gratia Plin. *Nat.* 18.213; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.56.

**b** (used to prove or support an argument).
▶ diuinare .. morientes illo .. ~o confirmat Cic. *Div.* 1.64; haec ~a secuti esse apibus partem diuinae mentis .. dixere Verg. *G.* 4.219; quibus ~is .. manifestum est Plin. *Nat.* 14.70;—(*rhet.*) ~um est, quod rem .. casu alicuius hominis aut negotii confirmat aut infirmat Cic. *Inv.* 1.49; Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.1.

**c** (pl., as the title of a literary work).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* pr.24; Nepos in libro ~orum quinto Gel. 6(7).18.11.

**3** A warning example, deterrent.
▶ ~a edepol faciam ego in te Pl. *Mos.* 1116; Ter. *Eu.* 1022; in quos aliquid ~i populus Romanus statui putat oportere Cic. *Ver.* 3.210; reliquis ciuitatibus huius urbis ~o inferre terrorem Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.6; Byblis in ~o est ut ament concessa puellae Ov. *Met.* 9.454; conuenit .. sub ~o praemonere quid debeas fugere Plin. *Ep.* 2.6.6; Ulp. *dig.* 27.9.9; (*w. inf.*) ~um non umquam fidere laetis .. palmas uinxere catena Sil. 17.141.

**b** an exemplary punishment.
▶ ut ne uiderem .. quae futura ~a dicunt in illum indigna Ter. *Eu.* 946; in eos omnia ~a cruciatusque edere Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.12; meritum .. nouissima ~a Mithridaten Tac. *Ann.* 12.20; Gel. 7(6).14.4.

**4** A parallel, something comparable or analogous.
▶ eam rem uolutaui .. hominem quoiius rei .. similem esse arbitrarer .. id repperi iam exemplum Pl. *Mos.* 90; Ter. *Eu.* 1027; nullum est ~um cui malimus adsimulare rem publicam Cic. *Rep.* 1.34; Homeri .. ingenium, sine ~o maximum Vell. 1.5.1; Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.1.

**5** A case taken as an example, precedent.
▶ ~um statuite in me Ter. *Hau.* 51; Cic. *Vat.* 36; plus .. ~o quam peccato nocent *Leg.* 3.32; nouom illud ~um ab dignis .. ad indignos .. transfertur Sal. *Cat.* 51.27; Hor. *S.* 2.3.103; rem mali ~i esse imperatores legi ab exercitibus Liv. 26.2.2; Ov. *Fast.* 6.759; adiecere qui missi erant ~um suum Tac. *Hist.* 4.59; quod hodie ~is tuemur inter ~a erit *Ann.* 11.24;—(*abl.*) cum eos nouo ~o uniuersos arcesserent Cic. *Ver.* 53; se ~o fecisse quod fecisset 2.102; Tac. *Ann.* 12.5; (*cf.*) ~o .. pessimum est feminino uocabulo etiam masculos contineri Pompon. *dig.* 31.45.

**6** An example (for imitation), pattern, model; ~*o*, according to the example, on the model (of); (esp. leg.) on the analogy (of).
▶ quid .. tam mirumst de te si ~um capit? Ter. *An.* 651; ut uirtutis a nostris, sic doctrinae sunt ab illis ~a petenda Cic. *de Orat.* 3.137; *Fin.* 4.5; ducis ~um .. secuti Verg. *A.* 11.758; uir ~i recti domi militiaeque Liv. 3.44.2; uenit in ~um furor hic Ov. *Fast.* 4.243; Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.31; hic (*sc.* Homerus) .. omnibus eloquentiae partibus ~um .. dedit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.46; Tac. *Ann.* 1.78; cvratori maximi ~i *CIL* 14.3610;—summorum uirorum ~o inimicitias rei publicae causa deponere Cic. *Prov.* 47; dictatorem dicendum ~o maiorum nostrorum Liv. 24.8.17;—solent .. praetores .. curatorem ei (*sc.* prodigo) dare ~o furiosi Ulp. *dig.* 27.10.1; 33.7.12.13.

**b** (applied to persons as objects of imitation).
▶ magnum ~um continentiae Ter. *An.* 92; nos .. amoris ~um .. simus uterque Tib. 1.6.86; cum ipsi se homines in regis uelut unici ~i mores formarent Liv. 1.21.2; Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.72; fessus .. senecta ~um non miles erat Luc. 3.730.

**7** (in abl., or in other phrs.) Style, manner, mode.
▶ ni ego illam ~is plurumis .. amo Pl. *Bac.* 505; di deaeque omnes me pessumis ~is interficiant *Mos.* 192; eodem .. ~o .. totam urbem .. circummuniri posse Caes. *Civ.* 2.16.2; Liv. 31.12.3; nunc huc, nunc illuc ~o nubis aquosae fertur (Perseus) Ov. *Met.* 4.622; quo ~o postea .. etiam squalentibus locis coeptus est inueniri (sal) Plin. *Nat.* 31.78; Tac. *Ann.* 3.56;—(*in other cases*) ad hoc ~um .. respondeo Pl. *Rud.* 603; cetera huius ~i dona sunto Cic. *Leg.* 2.45; Sen. *Con.* 10.4.10.

**8 a** An archetype, pattern (for a work of art, structure, etc.).
▶ aedes probant, sibi quisque inde ~um expetunt Pl. *Mos.* 103; ut mutum in simulacrum ex animali ~o ueritas transferatur Cic. *Inv.* 2.2; siquidem factus est (mundus) ad ~um *Tim.* 12; Lucr. 5.181; hic (*i.e. a painter*) dominam ~o ponat in arte meam Prop. 2.3.42; Vitr. 10.1.4; Sen. *Con.* 10.5.9; superposuit .. turrem in ~um Alexandrini Phari Suet. *Cl.* 20.3; Apul. *Pl.* 1.6.

**b** the substance or tenor (of a letter, document).
▶ de quo .. tu mihi antea scripseras bis quidem eodem ~o Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.1; litteras ad senatum .. quo ~o miseram, infra tibi perscripsi Vat. *Fam.* 5.9.1; testamentum duplex .. fecerat, alterum sua alterum liberti manu sed eodem ~o Suet. *Tib.* 76;—(*foll. by quot. or sim.*) litteras hoc ~o dedi: 'Cicero Dolabellae cos. suo' Cic. *Att.* 15.14.1; Suet. *Cal.* 55.1.

**9 a** A copy, reproduction.
▶ hic quoque ~um reliquit eiius (*sc. imaginis*) Pl. *Ps.* 651; statuas deorum, ~a earum facierum .. domi pro supellectile statuere Cato *orat.* 224; Man. 4.895; in huius facie illum amissum contemplor, ~um oris imaginor Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.228(234N).

**b** a copy (of a document, etc.), transcript.
▶ miseram ad te viiii K. ~um epistulae Balbi ad me et Caesaris ad eum Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; ~um testamenti 13.46.5; deuotionis .. ~um in pila lapidea incisum Nep. *Alc.* 4.5; pluribus ~is scripta fuisse reor Ov. *Tr.* 1.7.24; Ulp. *dig.* 29.3.12; ~vm legis hadrianae *CIL* 8.26416.

**exemptilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [eximō + -ilis¹] That can be taken out, removable.
▶ idcirco sunt ~es (perticae) ut cum res exiget .. liberum aditum .. praebeant Col. 8.11.4; Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.11.

**exemptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [eximō + -tiō]

**1** The action of taking out, removal.
▶ Var. *R.* 3.16.34; ne (malleolus) depressus altius .. ~onem difficilem praebeat Col. 3.19.1; 9.14.11; post ~onem cretae Pompon. *dig.* 19.5.16.

**2** (leg.) Prevention of a person from appearing in court.
▶ Paul. *dig.* 2.7.4.2.

**exemptor** ~ōris *m.* [eximō + -tor] A person who extracts; (in quot., a quarryman).
▶ ~ores .. affirmant compleri sponte illa montium ulcera Plin. *Nat.* 36.125.

**exemptus** ~ūs *m.* [eximō + -tvs³] The action of removing or taking out.
▶ cuneorum adiectus aut ~us Vitr. 9.8.6.

**exenterō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also exint-. [ex- + Gk ἔντερον + -ō³; or perh. directly from Gk ἐξεντερίζω] To disembowel, eviscerate.
▶ **a** (*facet.*) acutum cultrum habeo, senis qui ~em marsuppium Pl. *Epid.* 185; ~auit mihi opes argentarias 672;—(*fig.*) exspectando exedor miser atque

~or 320; Lucil. 470. β cocus .. qui oblitus fuerat porcum ~are Petr. 54.3; ipsum (stelionem) harundine ~atum Plin. *Nat.* 30.88; 32.92; hanc (*sc.* Hydram) .. interfecit et ~auit Hyg. *Fab.* 30.3.

**exeō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [ex- + eō¹] Forms and Orthog.: ~*it* (for ~*iit*) Pl. *Ps.* 730, Sen. *Ben.* 6.14.2, *CIL* 4.1544, etc.; *exs-* 4.3494e, etc.; *aexx-* 6.15080; ~*iebat* (impf.) 10.6977; ~*iai* (= ~*eat*) 6.10219.8; pf. pple. in act. sense, app., Pl. fr.inc.voc.

**1** To come or go out.
▸ dum intro eo atque ~eo Pl. *Epid.* 650; uti ne solus rusue peregreue ~irem Hor. *S.* 1.6.103; Liv. 4.60.1; aetherium cupidos ~ire sub axem Titanas Stat. *Theb.* 8.43;—(*w. place whence, etc., indicated*) uxores noctu Troiad ~ibant Naev. *poet.* 4.2; hinc quinam a nobis ~it? aperitur foris Pl. *Mer.* 699; cum .. mane me in siluam abstrusi .. non ~eo inde ante uesperum Cic. *Att.* 12.15; quamuis multa meis ~iret uictima saeptis Verg. *Ecl.* 1.33; uix e conspectu ~ierat *A.* 11.903; extra uallum ~ire Liv. 9.5.12; Ov. *Met.* 12.525; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.49;—(*impers. pass.*) sane nollem huc ~itum Ter. *Ad.* 775; uiae .. in quas ~itur de uia consulari Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.23;—(*w. inf.*) ~imus intus ludos uisere huc in uiam nuptialis Pl. *Cas.* 855;—(*w. sup.*) cum prima luce ~eunt pastum (greges) Var. *R.* 2.2.10.

**b** (mil.) to march, move out (from camp, to battle, etc.).
▸ ad bellum cum ~it imperator Var. *L.* 7.37; ~it cum nuntio Crassus Caes. *Gal.* 5.46.3; ~ierat portis equitatus Verg. *A.* 8.585; ut transgressi flumen in aciem ~irent Liv. 25.40.13; (*cf.*) qui tamquam in aciem .. sic in forum omnibus artibus armatus ~ierit Tac. *Dial.* 32.2; (*impers. pass.*) utrimque ~itum est maxuma copia Pl. *Am.* 219; (*w. sup.*) frumentatum ~eunti Hannibali Liv. 22.32.2;—(*transf., in gaming*) ~i, defero lamnam Petr. 58.8; *CIL* 4.3494.

**c** to disembark.
▸ in Piraeea cum ~issem Cic. *Att.* 6.9.1; Ostiae .. commodius eum ~ire posse *Fam.* 9.6.1; percontatum .. quid .. quaerentes in agrum Laurentinum ~issent Liv. 1.1.7;—(*w.* e naui *or sim.*) istunc e naui ~euntem oneraria uidemus Pl. *Poen.* 651; cum cogar ~ire de naui Cic. *Att.* 2.7.4; Nep. *Them.* 8.7.

**d** to sail out or away, put to sea.
▸ ubi portu ~imus Pl. *Bac.* 289; Cic. *Ver.* 5.100; nacti idoneum uentum ex portu ~eunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.4.5; Mela 3.3;—(*of ships*) Cic. *Att.* 10.4.9; prius quam classis ~iret Nep. *Alc.* 3.2; mala soluta nauis ~it alite Hor. *Epod.* 10.10; Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.130.

**e** to go abroad, into the provinces (as a magistrate or on other business).
▸ ~ierunt malis ominibus .. duo uulturii paludati Cic. *Sest.* 71; inaudiui L. Pisonem uelle ~ire legatum *Att.* 15.26.1; Nep. *Them.* 6.5; consules .. in prouincias non ~ierant Liv. 42.21.1; sic ~eat sic redeat tamquam rationem redditurus Plin. *Pan.* 20.5.

**2** (of things) To come, move, etc., out, issue, emerge.
▸ retrimenta cibi qua ~irent Var. *Men.* 430; prius quam plaustrum ex oppido ~iret Cic. *Div.* 1.57; Lucr. 1.670; ut imago sua triumphali ornatu e templo .. ~iret Liv. 38.56.13; specillo .. quod depressum in id foramen .. madens ~it Cels. 8.3.5; sole de geminis ~eunte Plin. *Nat.* 16.27; rupta cum pes uagus ~it aluta Mart. 12.29(26).9; (*cf.*) ex eo quot calculi deciderint sonando singula milia ~isse monebunt Vitr. 10.9.4;—(*of arrows leaving a bow*) non ocior .. calamus leuis ~it ab arcu Ov. *Met.* 7.778; Sen. *Her. F.* 118;—(*of vapours, etc.*) de suo tigillo fumus si qua ~it foras Pl. *Aul.* 301; operito ne odor ~eat Cato *Agr.* 113.1; ab oriente hiberno eurus ~it Sen. *Nat.* 5.16.4; de terra ~it flamma Amp. 8.1;—(*of the soul, etc.*) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.51; dispertitam animae naturam ~isse per artus Lucr. 3.589; spiritus hic .. membris ~eat ante meis Ov. *Tr.* 5.6.20.

**b** (of fluids) to be discharged, flow out; (of a river) to disembogue, debouch.
▸ ut ~eat (aqua) e fundo Var. *R.* 1.14.2; ex iocinere si pus cruentum ~it Cels. 2.8.22; omnis sudor per laborem ~eat Sen. *Ep.* 51.6;—qua .. Nilus .. per septem portus in maris ~it aquas Ov. *Am.* 2.13.10; Cydnus ultra per Tarsum ~it Mela 1.70.

**c** to issue (from the womb, etc.).
▸ Ov. *Am.* 1.10.51; tamquam non .. relicto in quo latebas corpore ~ieris Sen. *Ep.* 102.26; cornicem a cauda de ouo ~ire Plin. *Nat.* 10.38; abortus non ~euntes trahit (galbanum) 24.21;—(*w.* in lucem *etc.*) enascitur atque oras in luminis ~it Lucr. 1.170; Ov. *Met.* 7.127; quisquis ~it in lucem iussus est lacte .. esse contentus Sen. *Ep.* 20.13.

**d** (of words, sounds) to be uttered.
▸ nihil non consideratum ~ibat ex ore Cic. *Brut.* 265; Neoptolemi pro nomine nomen Orestis ~it Ov. *Ep.* 8.116; quae (*sc.* syllaba) nunc correptius ~it *Pont.* 4.12.13; illae uoces ~eunt tibi Sen. *Ben.* 5.19.4; egregium uersum et dignum qui non e pulpito ~iret *Dial.* 6.9.5; Mart. 12.11.3; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.33.

**e** (of a lot) to fall (from an urn, etc.).
▸ cuium nomen ~isset, ut is haberet id sacerdotium Cic. *Ver.* 2.127; *Att.* 1.19.3; uersatur urna serius ocius sors exitura Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.27; Liv. 24.7.12; nomen eius non ~it, sed eiectum est Sen. *Con.* 1.2.7;—(*transf. of persons*) senatores qui C. Verre .. sortiente ~irent in eum reum quem .. condemnarent Cic. *Ver.* 39; Sen. *Ben.* 3.8.1.

**3 a** (of a river) to spring, rise.
▸ Verg. *A.* 8.65; saxo .. ~it ab imo riuus aquae Lethes Ov. *Met.* 11.602; neque enim uiolentior ~it amnis humo Stat. *Theb.* 4.119.

**b** (of a constellation or star) to rise; (also) to come out, become visible.
▸ canis Erigoneius ~it Ov. *Fast.* 5.723; cum primus Aquarius ~it Man. 4.572; Luc. 9.533;—sidera prima poli Phoebo labente sub undas ~ierant 5.425.

**4** To get out or away (in spite of difficulties, opposition, etc.), escape.
▸ quo modo ~ierit .. scire uelim Cic. *Att.* 11.17a.3; nulla hinc ~ire potestas Verg. *A.* 9.739; non bene de laxis cassibus ~it aper Ov. *Ars* 1.392; Vell. 2.82.3; si ianua tenebitur incendio, per parietem ~ibimus Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.16; (*in a board game*) quomodo alligatus ~eat calculus Sen. *Ep.* 117.30; (*in fig. phr.*) retibus ipsis ~ire et ualidos Veneris perrumpere nodos Lucr. 4.1148; (*fig.*) neque seruitio me ~ire licebat Verg. *Ecl.* 1.40.

**b** (of information, rumours, etc.) to get out, become known.
▸ fieri potis est ut nequa ~eat (*i.e. the secret*) Ter. *Ad.* 626; litteras misi non .. existimans ~ituras Cic. *Fam.* 15.21.4; ea res .. prodita est et in uulgus ~iuit Gel. 12.12.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si in turbam ~isset .. se relictum Nep. *Dat.* 6.3; opinio .. sine auctore ~ierat .. eos .. conspirasse Liv. 3.36.9.

**5** To go, move (outside a limit, off a course, or sim.).
▸ ex imbribus assiduis ~isse rapaces per terras amnis Lucr. 5.341; Verg. *G.* 1.116; non poterat (machina) ad lineam uia recta ducere sed ~ibat in unam partem Vitr. 10.2.14; Aesonium supra caput ~it harundo teque, Caice, petit V. Fl. 6.687; Stat. *Ach.* 1.87.

**b** (of a writer, speaker) to go off (in a digression, on a new topic, etc.).
▸ sed in longum ~eo Sen. *Ep.* 58.37; ~eundum deinde est ut extera Europae dicantur Plin. *Nat.* 4.94; (Simonides) more poetis frequentissimo degressus in laudes Castoris ac Pollucis ~ierat Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.11.

**6** To pass out (of a condition, status, etc.).
▸ ut ex ephebis aetate ~ii Pl. *Mer.* 40; ~isse ex potestate dicimus eos, qui ecfrenati feruntur .. libidine Cic. *Tusc.* 3.11; quotiescunque coeperis a te ~ire Petr. 90.4; (*cf.* sense 1) Romanum principem .. relicta fortunae suae sede .. per urbem ~ire de imperio Tac. *Hist.* 3.68;—(*leg.*) quod de sponte eius, id est de uoluntate ~ierat (filia) Var. *L.* 6.71; ut e patriciis ~eat Cic. *Dom.* 37; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.88; quoniam ~iret e iure patrio Tac. *Ann.* 4.16; Ulp. *dig.* 28.3.8.1; (*cf.* sense 1) si qui me ~ire domo mea coegisset Cic. *Caec.* 34.

**b** (of things) to pass (from possession or sim.).
▸ nummos qui per simulationem ab isto ~ierant reuertisse Cic. *Ver.* 2.61; fundum .. de nomine meorum ~ire ueto Scaev. *dig.* 32.38.1; HOC MONIMENTVM .. NE DE FAMILIA VNQVAM ~EAT *CIL* 10.3071.

**c** to pass (from the mind or memory).
▸ an iam memoria ~isse .. neminem ex plebe tribunum militum creatum esse? Liv. 6.37.5; quaedam (beneficia) e conspectu nostro paulatim ~ierunt Sen. *Ben.* 7.28.1; qui mente nouissimus ~it lucis amor Stat. *Theb.* 8.386; quid .. longum .. uetas ~ire dolorem? *Silv.* 5.1.248.

**7** To pass away, die.
▸ quis non recusans, quis non gemens ~it? Sen. *Ben.* 5.17.5; per suum uulnus ~ire *Dial.* 5.2.6; *CIL* 4.1544;—(*w.* e uita *or sim.*) ut ~eamus e uita Cic. *Tusc.* 1.118; *Amic.* 15; quanam ratione uita ~eant quaerentes V. Max. 9.12.ext.1.

**8** (of a period of time) To go by, expire.
▸ quinto .. anno ~eunte Cic. *Div.* 1.53; cum aliquot interregna ~issent Liv. 3.8.2; dies ~it censurae 9.34.22; Ov. *Fast.* 3.43; Sen. *Ep.* 8.1; menses ~euntes anxia numerat Apul. *Met.* 5.12; si .. actionis dies exiturus est Ulp. *dig.* 2.12.3.1; (*cf.*) ad ~itam aetatem Pl. fr.inc.voc.

**9** (of plants, etc.) To spring up, grow out, sprout.
▸ ut firmiore sarmento e terra ~eat (uitis) Var. *R.* 1.31.2; ~iit ad caelum ramis .. arbos Verg. *G.* 2.81; bacas ~ire uetabit (cerasus) *Nux* 31; gemmas modo germine ~euntes *Priap.* 61.6; fabae in folia ~eunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.57;—(*of other growths*) pennas ~ire per ungues adspexere suos Ov. *Met.* 5.671; bene integro capite non ~it (porrigo) Cels. 6.2.1; pili e cute ~eunt Plin. *Nat.* 1.229.

**10** (of stationary or fixed objects) To extend upwards; (topog.) to extend, run out.
▸ paries, qui non ~eat ad summum Vitr. 7.1.1; ~ibat .. supra medium tectum fastigium non minus cubita duo 10.13.6; sic exit in auras cassidis aequus apex Stat. *Theb.* 7.292; turris .. surgens ad sidera tecto ~ibat Sil. 14.301; (*cf.*) flumina subsidunt collesque ~ire uidentur Ov. *Met.* 1.344;—media (ora) ferme in promunturium .. ~it Mela 2.23; scopulos quibus exit in Austrum (Cyprus) Luc. 8.461; (*cf.*) ut recta linea ~ire per orbes omnium possit Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.1.

**b** to extend (in range, application, etc.; also in time).
▸ ~it in inmensum fecunda licentia uatum Ov. *Am.* 3.12.41; cuius haut ultra mala ~ire possunt Sen. *Phoen.* 199;—~it .. in Maias sacrum Florale Kalendas Ov. *Fast.* 4.947; mors .. est .. finis, ultra quem mala nostra non ~eunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.19.5; Luc. 1.668; in tertium diem probationes ~ierunt Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.18.

**11** To develop (into), issue (in); (gram., of words) to terminate (in).
▸ quicquid agetur in bonum ~ibit Sen. *Dial.* 7.8.6; quod (studium) ad aes ~it *Ep.* 88.1; in aureum colorem ~eunte fulgore Plin. *Nat.* 37.76; noua (uerba) non sine .. periculo fingimus, nam .. repudiata etiam in iocos ~eunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.71; Apul. *Met.* 11.13;—hoc omnibus .. nominibus accidebat quorum prima positio in easdem .. litteras ~it Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.60; particulam istam postremam in quam uerba talia ~eunt Gel. 11.15.8.

**b** (w. pred. adj.) to turn out (as).
▸ metopae .. non ~eunt quadratae Vitr. 4.3.2; aliqua uel casu uel exercitatione ~ibunt recta Sen. *Ep.* 95.39; ut .. ualida ~eat suboles Plin. *Nat.* 11.34; (*cf., w. adv.*) libri .. ita ~ierunt .. ut .. ne apud Graecos quidem simile quicquam Cic. *Att.* 13.13.1.

**12** To be produced, result.
▸ amphora coepit institui: currente rota cur urceus ~it? Hor. *Ars* 22; cum scribo, si forte quid aptius ~it Pers. 1.45; quod mihi uix unus toto liber ~eat anno Mart. 10.70.1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.26; tertia sic longa efficitur, pes creticus ~it Maur. 1123.

**b** (indicating provenance, cause, origin) to proceed, come, be derived (from).
▸ ex his locis unde optumi (asini) ~eunt Var. *R.* 2.6.2; ut ex eadem officina ~isse appareat (opus) Cic. *Parad.* 5; Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.65; potest ex casa uir magnus ~ire Sen. *Ep.* 66.3; scarus, qui totius Asiae .. litoribus .. frequentissimus ~it Col. 8.16.9; haec (*i.e. storms*) ab horridis sideribus ~eunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.278; Mart. 11.31.11.

**13** (w. acc.) To go outside or beyond (a boundary, fixed area, etc.); (transf.) to pass, exceed (other limits).
▸ ut limen ~irem Ter. *Hec.* 378; cur .. suos finis .. non ~eat aequor Prop. 3.5.37; donec Auernas ~ierit ualles Ov. *Met.* 10.52; Stat. *Theb.* 2.731; Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.3; (*cf.*) nec auri .. splendor .. oculos ipsius ~ire potuit (*i.e. pass from his eyes*) Apul. *Met.* 9.19;—cum pigeat temptasse libet temptare, modumque ~it Ov. *Met.* 9.632; Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.58; donec .. filius lubricum iuuentae ~iret Tac. *Ann.* 6.49; (*cf.*) exibis asinum (*i.e. put off the form of an ass*) Apul. *Met.* 3.25.

**b** to escape, elude.
▸ transuersa .. ~ibant dentis adactus iumenta Lucr. 5.1330; Verg. *A.* 5.438; ille repugnans .. uim uiribus ~it 11.750; fatorum labes ~ire minasque Grat. 495; Man. 5.164; incertum leto tot iniqua fugane ~eat Stat. *Theb.* 11.139.

**exerceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [ex- + arceō] Forms: ~*ito* (= ~*eto*) *formula* in Fron. *Aq.* 129.

**1** To train by practice (in a physical or mental occupation), exercise.
▸ haec aetas .. est ~enda .. in labore patientiaque .. corporis Cic. *Off.* 1.122; editos partus ~ent cursu (ceruae) Plin. *Nat.* 8.113; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.6;—(*pass. in middle sense*) faciunt idem cum ~entur athletae Cic. *Tusc.* 2.56; pueri .. ~entur equis Verg. *A.* 7.163; (*w.* inter se) pugiles dum inter se ~entur Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.7.4;—(*refl.*) ibi .. pugilatu, pila, saliendo sese ~ebant Pl. *Bac.* 429; Caes. *Gal.* 6.28.3; se ~uit arcu Tib. 2.1.69;—(*w.* ad) ~ent sese ad cursuram Pl. *Mos.* 862; Sen. *Ep.* 121.8; (*fig.*) ad hanc te amentiam .. uoluntas ~uit Cic. *Catil.* 1.25;—(*w. inf.*) (iuuentutem) maiores nostri .. ~uerunt hastilia iacere Sen. *Ep.* 88.19;—(*w.* ut) ~e te ut mortem .. excipias 69.6; Gel. 1.17.3;—(*w. adv.*) Latine .. apud Bruttium ~eri uolo Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.5;—(*absol.*) spectauit assidue ~entes ephebos Suet. *Aug.* 98.3.

**b** (applied to mil. training).
▸ copias cogere, ~ere .. coepit Caes. *Gal.* 5.55.3; regem armauit et ~uit aduersus Romanos Nep. *Han.* 10.1; Liv. 4.26.4; Stat. *Theb.* 7.306;—(*pass. in middle sense*) dum armis ~etur anulus aureus quem habebat fractus .. est Cic. *Ver.* 4.56; Liv. 10.11.1.

**c** to exercise (the body, faculties, etc.).
▸ ~e linguam ut argutarier possis Enn. *scen.* 304; ingenium nostrum ~ebimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.34; memoria minuitur .. nisi eam ~eas Cic. *Sen.* 21; Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.35; ut .. controuersiis .. uocem ~erent Tac. *Dial.* 31.1; (*refl.*) animi .. se ~endo leuantur Cic. *Sen.* 36.

**2** To keep employed or busy, occupy.
▸ haec nox scita est ~endo scorto Pl. *Am.* 288; (familiam) opere bene ~eat .. uilicus Cato *Agr.* 5.2; ~ete, uiri, tauros Verg. *G.* 1.210; Prop. 3.3.34; ~et .. cibo desuetum guttur Ov. *Met.* 8.826; Col. 4.3.1; (*pass. in middle sense*) aliae (*sc.* apes) .. ~entur agris Verg. *G.* 4.159;—(*refl.*) agrum hunc mercatus sum: hic me ~eo Ter. *Hau.* 146; quid est quod .. tantis nos in laboribus ~eamus? Cic. *Arch.* 28;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) qualis apes .. per florea rura ~et .. labor Verg. *A.* 1.431; ~et .. tertia (hora) causidicos Mart. 4.8.2.

**b** to worry, harass, trouble.
▸ aemulus .. tuus qui uestrum ~et amorem Catul. 71.3; seruili imperio patres plebem ~ere Sal. *Hist.* 1.11;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) Cic. *Fam.* 12.4.1; aurum et purpura curis ~ent hominum uitam Lucr. 5.1424; non te nullius ~ent numinis irae Verg. *G.* 4.453; Liv. 3.14.1; alios resoluta aluus ~et Cels. 1.3.13; ineundi cupiditas ~et mares Col. 8.11.7;—(*w.* de) te de praedio .. ~eri moleste fero Cic. *Att.* 13.22.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) te in ea quaestione non ~eo 7.9.4.

**3** To put (instruments, materials, resources, etc.) to use, employ, work.
▸ si non ~eas (ferrum) .. rubigo interficit Cato *Mor.* 3(J); pinnigero .. in corpore tela ~entur Acc. *trag.* 548; Lucr. 2.1103; ferrum ~ebant .. Cyclopes in antro Verg. *A.* 8.424; forma .. nullo ~ente senescit Ov. *Am.* 1.8.53; quare minus ~eantur ea remedia Plin. *Nat.* 1.25.6; ~ere tubas Sil. 9.7; (*w. non-personal subj.*) quidquid frequens cogitatio ~et .. memoriae numquam subducitur Sen. *Ben.* 3.2.3.

**b** to cultivate (land), work (mines, etc.).

▸ ~et .. frequens tellurem VERG. *G.* 1.99; ~ent uomere collis *A.* 7.798; paterna rura bubus ~et suis HOR. *Epod.* 2.3; aeris et ferri metalla .. ~eri PLIN. *Nat.* 6.98; COL. 2.2.7; neque .. arua nobis aut metalla aut portus sunt, quibus ~endis reseruemur TAC. *Ag.* 31.3; *Ann.* 12.43.

**c** to employ, occupy, spend (time).
▸ ut possint sole reducto ~ere diem VERG. *A.* 10.808; otia per uarios ~et .. lusus MAN. 5.173; sic uir et uxor noctes ~ebant SEN. *Con.* 2.5.4.

**4** To give employment to, indulge, exercise (feelings, dispositions, etc.).
▸ libido crudelitatis ~endae CIC. *Ver.* 5.145; an simultates .. cum libertis uestris Flaccus ~et? *Flac.* 88; uirtutem ~ere LIV. 25.6.19; ira .. etiamsi iusta non .. in magistratu ~enda 42.1.12; OV. *Met.* 12.534; si amicitiam familiari congressu ~uissent TAC. *Ann.* 15.60; auaritiam ~ere JUV. 14.108; (*refl., of things*) se in uiris puniendis seueritas ~uit V. MAX. 6.3.6.

**b** to exercise, wield (power, authority, etc.).
▸ uictoriam crudeliter ~ebant SAL. *Cat.* 38.4; (miluus) regnum adeptus coepit .. ~ere imperium saeuis unguibus PHAED. 1.31.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.47; ~ita malis artibus potentia TAC. *Hist.* 4.44; (*cf.*) nomen (*sc.* patris patriae) qua benignitate .. ~es PLIN. *Pan.* 21.4.

**5** To set or keep in motion, stir, agitate.
▸ (corpora) uario .. ~ita motu LUCR. 2.97; ceu .. uolitans sub uerbere turbo, quem pueri .. intenti ludo ~ent VERG. *A.* 7.380; uirgineis ~ent lusibus undas Naides OV. *Met.* 14.556; ignem ~entibus Euris [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 9; deus aera uentis ~endum dedit SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.5; (*refl.*) inter innumerabiles stellas .. quinque solas esse quibus ~ere se liceat 7.24.3.

**6** To lend out (money) at interest; *faenus ~ere*, to lend money, esp. as a professional moneylender.
▸ ne quis unciario faenore amplius ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 6.16; qui depositas pecunias habuerunt, non quas faenore apud nummularios .. ~ebant ULP. *dig.* 16.3.7.2; 28.5.35.4; QUINT. *Decl.* 311(p.224,l.24);—faenus apud Heluetios ~uit SUET. *Ves.* 1.3; ob faenus pupillaris pecuniae .. non ~itum PAUL. *dig.* 26.7.49.

**7** To carry on, practise, perform (an activity, occupation, or sim.).
▸ ~ent epulas laeti ACC. *poet.* 3.4; SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.4; ~et noctua cantus VERG. *G.* 1.403; per iuga Cynthi ~et Diana choros *A.* 1.499; cum .. populationem .. ~uisset LIV. 31.26.9; OV. *Met.* 7.786; a ciuibus .. piraticam ~entibus V. MAX. 1.1.ext.4; loca ~endis .. uitiis destinata SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.7; qui medicinam .. ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 22.136; STAT. *Ach.* 1.357; truces ululatus turba luporum ~et SIL. 7.130; TAC. *Ann.* 6.31; officia cum multis mutuo ~uit SUET. *Aug.* 53.3.

**b** to operate, run (a business).
▸ figilinas quem ad modum ~eri oporteat VAR. *R.* 1.2.22; quaestus causa tabernam .. instruxit eamque ~endo .. barbaros allectabat VITR. 2.8.12; TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; Antiochi cuiusdam furnariam ~entis SUET. *Vit.* 2.1; cum .. officinas promercalium uestium ~eret *Gram.* 23(p.117Re); si Latinus .. pistrinum ~uerit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.34.

**8 a** To administer (law, justice), enforce, put in execution.
▸ QVEI EX HACE LEGE IVDICIVM ~EBIT *CIL* 1.583.70; VAR. *L.* 5.81; cum praetor quaestionem inter sicarios ~uisset CIC. *Fin.* 2.54; latam legem confestim ~eri LIV. 4.51.4; SEN. *Ben.* 3.6.1; ~ere iustitiam PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.10.

**b** (of a party to a suit) to apply (a right, etc.).
▸ PAPIN. *dig.* 16.3.8; si .. ignarus hanc exceptionem non ~ebit ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29; legem commissoriam .. si uolet uenditor ~ebit 18.3.3.

**c** to prosecute (an action).
▸ si uelit de dolo actionem ~ere aduersarius ULP. *dig.* 4.8.31; facilius unus tutor et actiones ~et et excipit 26.7.3.6.

**9** To exact, levy, (taxes).
▸ in uestris uectigalibus ~endis CIC. *Man.* 4; LIV. 45.29.11; SUET. *Cal.* 40; PAPIN. *dig.* 50.2.6.2; (*cf.*) qui hoc salutationum publicum ~eat SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.2.

**exercio** see EXSARCIŌ.

**exercitāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [EXERCITŌ + -MENTVM] A (physical) exercise.
▸ mentium documenta .. corporum ~a APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**exercitātē** *adv.* ~ius. [EXERCITĀTVS + -Ē] In a practised manner, dexterously.
▸ peritius atque ~ius SEN. *Ep.* 90.33.

**exercitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXERCITŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Physical work, exercise; (pl.) forms of exercise.
▸ tertium genus (hominum) est aetate iam adfectum, sed tamen ~one robustum CIC. *Catil.* 2.20; Germani .. haec (iumenta) cotidiana ~one summi ut sint laboris efficiunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.2; leuium corporum homines et multa ~one pernicium LIV. 28.20.3; ~o .. quae semper antecedere cibum debet CELS. 1.2.5; sine ulla ~one iacentibus (*sc.* auibus) SEN. *Ep.* 122.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.82; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~onem .. corporis .. laboriosam CIC. *Fin.* 1.32;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~o .. ambulandi currendique CELS. 4.9(4.3).3; familia post operis ~onem fatigata COL. 11.1.27;—propter ~ones puerilis puerilis VAR. in Non. p.395M; usurpatis quibus insueuerat ~onibus TAC. *Ann.* 11.3.

**b** the working (of soil in agriculture), cultivation.
▸ longi .. temporis ~one fatigatam .. humum COL. 2.1.1.

**2** Agitation, movement.
▸ per aeris ~onem percolata (aqua) VITR. 8.2.1; puteis .. iis quibus .. ~onis ratio crebro haustu contingat PLIN. *Nat.* 31.38.

**3** Exercise (in a physical or mental activity) leading to proficiency, practice.
▸ ~o est adsiduus usus consuetudoque dicendi *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; adhibita .. ~one et arte ut oculi pictura teneantur, aures cantibus CIC. *Luc.* 20; ~o legionum *Tusc.* 2.37; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.114; ~o artem parauit TAC. *Ger.* 24.2; (*cf.*) Maeander poetarum omnium ~o et ludus SEN. *Ep.* 104.15.

**b** (pl.) exercises to promote proficiency.
▸ oratorias ~ones non .. reliquisti CIC. *Fat.* 3; naualibus .. adsuescendo certaminibus atque ~onibus VELL. 2.79.1; (uir fortis) omnia aduersa ~ones putat SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.2; TAC. *Dial.* 35.3; PLIN. *Pan.* 18.2; tumultuariis et inconditis linguae ~onibus GEL. 7(6).16.1.

**4** Skill (acquired by practice), proficiency.
▸ si quid est in me ingeni .. si qua ~o dicendi CIC. *Arch.* 1; *Fin.* 3.41; Germanos incredibili .. ~one in armis esse CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.1; VITR. 10.8.6; natura comparata est .. uiri .. ad ~onem forensem COL. 12.pr.4; nascebatur ex his ~o quaedam contemnendae pecuniae PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.8.

**5** Habitual performance; conduct (of legal proceedings).
▸ stuprorum et scelerum ~one CIC. *Catil.* 2.9; ubi (ira) frequenti ~one .. in obliuionem clementiae uenit SEN. *Dial.* 4.5.3;—si .. iudicati actionis acceptus non est (fideiussor) sed tantum litis ~onis ULP. *dig.* 46.1.8.3.

**exercitātor** ~ōris *m.* [EXERCITŌ + -TOR] A trainer, exerciser.
▸ (*of athletes*) Pythagoras ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 23.121; agilitatis ~or 35.136;—(*of troops*) ~OR LEG II *CIL* 3.3470; ~ORI EQVIT(um) SPECVLATORVM 11.395.

**exercitātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [EXERCITŌ + -TRIX] That exercises (the body).
▸ quod .. corpori adsignet medicinam et quam interpretantur ~icem (partem ciuilitatis) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.25.

**exercitātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXERCITŌ]

**1** That is trained or practised, proficient, versed.
▸ rudis in re publica? quis ~ior? CIC. *Phil.* 6.17; peritissimis atque ~issimis ducibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.3; ~ior hostis LIV. 39.1.4; si cum ~o et docto negotium est SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.4;—(*w.* ad) prior amor me ad hanc rem ~um reddidit TER. *Hec.* 407; lictores .. ad pulsandos .. homines ~issimi CIC. *Ver.* 5.142;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) hominis in uxoribus necandis ~i *Clu.* 52; hominem .. in arithmeticis satis ~um *Att.* 14.12.3; CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.7;—(*w.* inter) uicit .. prudentia inter Romana et Punica arma ~i ducis LIV. 29.30.9;—(*w. dat.*) iam .. ~ae aures oneri ferundo sunt SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.4.

**b** (of actions, attainments) skilled, practised.
▸ ~a oratione CIC. *de Orat.* 3.79; officium .. architecti omnibus eruditionibus .. ~um VITR. 1.1.18.

**2** Vexed, troubled.
▸ non sane ~ior magisque in ambiguo Britannia fuit TAC. *Ag.* 5.2.

**exercitē** *adv.* ~ius. [EXERCITVS[1] + -Ē] Anxiously.
▸ mecum ipse cogitationes ~ius agitabam APUL. *Met.* 11.29.

**exercitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXERCEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Bodily exercise or exertion.
▸ inertia .. plus detrimenti facit quam ~o CATO *Mor.* 3(J).

**2** The operation, management (of a business).
▸ ad summam rem publicam nauium ~o pertinet ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.20; 14.1.4.

**3** The holding of a trial.
▸ (magistratus) cum publici iudicii habeant ~onem PAPIN. *dig.* 1.21.1; (noxae) quae publicam ~onem .. habent JULIAN. *dig.* 50.16.200.

**exercitium** ~iī *neut.* [EXERCEŌ + -IVM]

**1** Exercise, training, practice.
▸ (*mil.*) adloquio ~ioque militem firmare TAC. *Hist.* 3.36; praesedisse .. feminam ~io cohortium *Ann.* 3.33; ~IIS MILITARIBVS *CIL* 8.2391;—(*in other activities*) inter labores uoluntarios et ~ia corporis GEL. 2.1.1; ~ium .. dicendi 20.5.5.

**b** (pl.) written exercises.
▸ litteras .. super hac re fecit inter ~ia quaedam ludicra GEL. 7(6).15.6.

**2** Proficiency, skill.
▸ uincit Hispania .. seruorum ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 37.203.

**exercitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EXERCEŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To train, exercise (for physical or mental proficiency).
▸ exercitus quod ~ando fit melior VAR. *L.* 5.87; corpus atque ingenium patriae, non suae quisque potentiae ~abat SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.8; Achilles .. se ac suos cursu ~auisse memoratur MELA 2.5; ~are legiones TAC. *Ann.* 12.12; 14.59.

**b** to habituate (by experience, constant usage).
▸ ita petulans est (uox) et acerba .. pone scaenam .. ~ata *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; superioribus proeliis ~ati CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.3.

**2** To vex, trouble.
▸ VAR. in Non. p.88M; ~atas .. petit Syrtis Noto HOR. *Epod.* 9.31; forensibus ministeriis ~ati .. ad carminis tranquillitatem .. refugerunt PETR. 118.2; me .. uariis .. fortunis ~atum APUL. *Met.* 9.13.

**exercitor** ~ōris *m.* [EXERCEŌ + -TOR]

**1** A superintendent of gymnastic training.
▸ PL. *Trin.* 226; huic .. gurguliost ~or: is hunc hominem cursuram docet 1016.

**2** A person who works a business, an operator.
▸ argentariae mensae ~ores *Ed. pr.* 3 (*Font. iur.* p.213); GAIUS *Inst.* 4.71; de ~oribus ratium ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.4; 47.5.1.

**exercitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXERCEŌ + -TŌRIVS] Concerning the operator of a business.
▸ de ~a actione *Ed. pr.* 18.1 (*Font. iur.* p.221); AFRIC. *dig.* 14.1.7; cui .. ~a uel institoria formula competit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.74.

**exercitus[1]** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of EXERCEŌ]

**1** Practised, skilled, trained.
▸ ad cubituram .. magis sum ~a .. quam ad cursuram PL. *Cist.* 379; SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.2; ingenium adulatione ~um TAC. *Hist.* 4.4; facilis capessendis inimicitiis et foro ~us *Ann.* 5.11; potestates habet non satis notas nisi in ueterum litterarum tractatione .. ~is GEL. 10.29.1.

**2** Troubled, harassed.
▸ in somnis .. fui homo ~us PL. *Mer.* 228; sum non dicam miser .. sed certe ~us CIC. *Planc.* 78; SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.1;—(*transf., of conditions, etc.*) duram hiemem, ~as aestates TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; finem tam ~ae militiae 1.35; laboriosa ista statione et ~a PLIN. *Pan.* 86.3.

**exercitus[2]** ~ūs *m.* [EXERCEŌ + -TVS[3]] FORMS: ~*i* (gen. sg.) NAEV. *poet.* 32(35):2, ACC. *trag.* 150, 311; dat. sg. ~*u* or ~*ui*; gen. pl. ~*uum*; ~*um* AUG. *Anc.* 5.40, GEL. 20.5.7.

**1** Physical exercise, exertion.
▸ noli .. lacrumis tuis mi ~um imperare PL. *Cist.* 58; pro ~u gymnastico et palaestrico hoc habemus *Rud.* 296...

**2** A military force, army (or navy).
▸ transit Melitam Romanus ~us NAEV. *poet.* 39(37).2; ~um .. suum .. cohortatum eduxit foras atque instruxit CATO *hist.* 101; optimorum ciuium ~us CIC. *Phil.* 2.37; in hiberna .. ~um deduxit CAES. *Gal.* 1.54.2; VERG. *A.* 11.171; terrestrem naualemque ~um LIV. 29.22.2; uicti mures mustelarum ~u PHAED. 4.6.1; ob amissum cum Quintilio Varo exercitum TAC. *Ann.* 1.3.

**b** (dist. from cavalry or other auxiliary forces).
▸ aucto ~u auxiliisque multiplicatis PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.4; ~um equitatumque castris continuit CAES. *Gal.* 2.11.2; LIV. 40.52.6.

**c** (transf.).
▸ qui comitatus in inquirendo! comitatum dico; immo uero quantus ~us! CIC. *Flac.* 13; Glauci chorus .. Phorcique ~us omnis VERG. *A.* 5.824; cum ingenti clientium ~u LIV. 3.14.4; FRO. *Ver.* 2. p.132(121N); talis ad Oceanum pergentem Venerem comitatur ~us APUL. *Met.* 4.31.

**3** (used w. ref. to the *Comitia Centuriata*).
▸ hic .. ~um urbanum conuocare VAR. *L.* 6.93; concilia populi, ~us uocati LIV. 1.36.6; cum .. comitiorum causa ~us eductus esset 39.15.11.

**exerrō** ~āre *intr.* [EX- + ERRŌ[1]] To wander off (from one's course).
▸ non cohibente magistro .. dexter .. ~at Arion STAT. *Theb.* 6.444.

?**exērūgō** ~ere *intr.* [cf. ĒRVGŌ[2]] To spurt out; (in quot. sometimes taken as two words *ex, erugit*).
▸ contempsit fontes quibus ~it aquae uis ENN. *Ann.* 379.

**exēsor** ~ōris *m.* [EXEDŌ + -TOR] That which eats away or erodes.
▸ aestus .. ~or moerorum litora circum LUCR. 4.220; 6.926.

**exfāfillātus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) (app.) Stuck or thrust out.
▸ ~o bracchio PL. *Mil.* 1180; PAUL. *Fest.* p.83M.

**exfir** (see quot.).
▸ ~ purgamentum, unde adhuc manet suffitio PAUL. *Fest.* p.79M.

**exfundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + FVNDŌ[2]] To raze to the ground.
▸ ~ato pulcherrimo oppido COEL. *hist.* 46.

**exhālātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXHĀLŌ + -TIŌ] A vapour, exhalation.
▸ ~ones terrae CIC. *Tusc.* 1.43; SEN. *Nat.* 2.10.2; fatidici specus quorum ~one temulenti futura praecinant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.208; (nebula) est .. ~o .. umore uiduata APUL. *Mun.* 8.

**exhālō, exāl-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [EX- + HĀLŌ]

**1** To exhale, give off (fumes, vapours, etc.); (of persons) to breathe or belch out.
▸ terra ~at auram PAC. *trag.* 363; ara .. Panchaeos ~at .. odores LUCR. 2.417; nebulae .. ~antur humo OV. *Met.* 11.596; LUC. 5.84; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.131; (*absol.*) ~ant uestes STAT. *Theb.* 10.108;—~as .. acidos ex pectore ructus LUCIL. 136; qui nondum .. conuiui crapulam ~assent CIC. *Ver.* 3.28; uini ~andi .. causa declamitas *Phil.* 2.42; multa (*i.e. atoms*) .. per sudorem .. feruntur, multa per os ~antur LUCR. 4.864; gutture sulpureas lente ~ante mefites PERS. 3.99.

**b** to cause to evaporate.
▸ pruina iam ~ata propellunt in pabulum (oues) VAR. *R.* 2.2.12.

**2** *uitam ~are, animam ~are* or sim., To breathe out one's life, etc., expire; (also absol.).
▸ ut regem .. uidi uitam ~antem VERG. *A.* 2.562; animam

simul ~arunt Ov. *Met.* 6.247; 7.861; supremam .. in auras ~at lucem Sil. 10.153; Juv. 10.281;—hic illic ubi mors deprenderat ~antes Ov. *Met.* 7.581.

**exharēnō** ~āre *tr.* [ex- + harēna + -ō²] (app.) To clean or scour thoroughly with sand.
▸ aes cruciatur in primis .. postea ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 33.65.

**exhauriō** ~rire, ~sī, ~stum *tr.* [ex- + hauriō]

**1** To draw (liquid) off or away.
▸ dum pristinum uinum apud ignem per sudorem corpore ~serunt Sis. *hist.* 116; cum .. alii sentinam exhauriant Cic. *Sen.* 17; non alte tollit aquam (tympanum) sed ~rit .. multitudinem magnam Vitr. 10.4.1; canalem lapideum .. unde ~riri possit quidquid defluxerit Col. 12.52.5; Tac. *Ann.* 2.23; Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.2; (*in fig. phr.*) sentinam urbis ~riri Cic. *Att.* 1.19.4.

**b** to drink up; (of the sea, etc.) to swallow up.
▸ tu istis faucibus .. tantum uini .. ~seras Cic. *Phil.* 2.63; nec tristi incumbere sulco cura (*i.e. to the ghosts*) sed alternum sitis ~rire cruorem Stat. *Theb.* 4.560; filius quod reliquum erat (*sc.* ueneni) ~sit Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.17; (*fig.*) sol me inuitabat .. tamen ~si totum (*sc.* librum) Sen. *Ep.* 46.1;—tam immanem Charybdim .. quae tantos ~riret gurgites Cic. *Har.* 59; Neptunus .. cinerem .. ~iat undis *Dirae* 60.

**2** To take away, remove (from a containing space); to take or clear out (money, possessions, etc.).
▸ manibus sagulisque terram ~rire Caes. *Gal.* 5.42.3; multo plus stercoris ~si Sen. *Apoc.* 7.5; Plin. *Nat.* 33.77;—~rire me quod quirem ab se domo Pl. *Mer.* 55; cum omnem pecuniam ex aerario ~sissetis Cic. *Agr.* 2.98; praeda .. quam ex agris urbibusque sociorum ~serat *Pis.* 48.

**3** To empty of liquid, drain off.
▸ ~sto .. ubere Verg. *G.* 3.309; in fossas cloacasque ~riendas Liv. 1.59.9; alter nauem regit, alter ~rit Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.6; (*w. abl.*) ~sta .. sanguine turba Luc. 5.333; (*in fig. phr.*) fontem ipsum benignitatis ~rit Cic. *Off.* 2.52;—(*by drinking*) ~sto illo poculo mortis *Clu.* 31; Ov. *Fast.* 5.513.

**b** to empty (of other contents); to hollow out.
▸ ~sta paene pharetra Ov. *Met.* 1.443; praedantibus hamis ~rire lacus Sil. 5.582; (*fig.*) plenum malis sermonibus pectus ~riendum Sen. *Ep.* 94.68;—puteorum in modum .. ~sta humus Col. 1.6.15; Luc. 5.544; pars (montis) ~sta manu Stat. *Ach.* 1.108.

**4** To use up entirely, exhaust (supplies, resources).
▸ ~stis .. suis .. missilibus Stat. *Theb.* 10.838; odoriferos ~sit flamma Sabaeos et Cilicum messis *Silv.* 2.6.86; ~sto oppidanorum frumento Fron. *Str.* 3.4.3; legio .. postquam .. tela ~serat Tac. *Ann.* 14.37;—(*money, wealth*) pecunias .. publicas ~riri Cic. *Agr.* 2.15; cupiditates .. quae breui tempore maximas copias ~rire possint *Parad.* 44; Venere ~stae .. opes Prop. 3.13.2; Tac. *Ann.* 14.21; Pompon. *dig.* 15.1.4.5.

**b** (bodily or mental resources).
▸ scurram ~sto rubore (*i.e. sense of shame*) *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; ~stus est .. sermo hominum Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.1; sinite .. me semel ~rire memoriam meam Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.1; uires faciamus .. quae .. usu non ~riantur Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.3.

**c** to use up (time); (pass., of a period of time) to run out.
▸ tot annos .. ~serunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.20;—nostrum ~sto ius clauditur anno Luc. 5.44; ~sta nocte nouam aciem dies aperuit Tac. *Hist.* 4.29.

**5** To deprive of possessions, resources, etc., drain, exhaust.
▸ cuius domum per hospitium ~sit et exinaniuit Cic. *Ver.* 5.109; ~stam esse sumptibus .. prouinciam *Att.* 6.1.2; quo magis ~stae fuerint hoc acrius omnes (apes) .. floribus horrea texent Verg. *G.* 4.248; lectis ~sto floribus horto Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.63; cum ea res .. arcam patris familias .. ~iat Col. 3.3.5; Tac. *Hist.* 2.62; (*w. abl.*) euertisti .. ciuitates quae .. bonis sunt ~stae Cic. *Pis.* 86.

**b** to deprive of manpower, etc., exhaust, deplete.
▸ fremitus .. inter Latinos .. ortus, decimum annum .. stipendiis se ~stos esse Liv. 27.9.2; turba fraterni gregis ~sta Sen. *Ag.* 702; ~sit totas .. dilectus Athenas Luc. 3.181;—(*w. abl.*) ~sit ciuibus urbem (*sc. the plague*) Lucr. 6.1140; ~stae .. domus populis Luc. 8.253.

**6** To deprive of physical strength, exhaust, weaken.
▸ tanto .. cursu corpora ~sta Curt. 4.16.18; uisceribus lassis partuque ~sta Luc. 2.340; me .. ~stum .. uago per gramina passu Stat. *Ach.* 2.115; (*refl.*) cum .. desidendo aliquis se ~sit Cels. 2.12.2.F;—(*w. non-personal obj.*) hae (*sc.* materiae) uitem ~riunt Col. 4.24.11; ~stae praebenda ad gramina terrae Luc. 6.81; ~sta quierant flamina Stat. *Theb.* 5.420.

**7** To see through to the end (an event, situation, etc.).
▸ quae bella ~sta canebat Verg. *A.* 4.14; periculorum .. terra marique tam diu ~storum Liv. 25.31.7; Ov. *Met.* 5.149; quanta .. supplicia et quales ~simus iras Sil. 6.287; Tac. *Hist.* 4.32.

**b** to carry through (a task, commission).
▸ ut .. mandata nostra ~rias Cic. *Att.* 5.1.5; 5.6.2; cum .. magna pars est ~sta orationis Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.147; (*in historical writing*) necdum Corneliae gentis querellas ~si V. Max. 5.3.2f.

**8** To wipe out, dispatch, finish off.
▸ pestem .. tot .. bellis ~riri nequisse Liv. 6.10.8; ut .. ~sta uis ingens aeris alieni sit 7.21.8; id omne (*sc.* uitium) .. auctoritas eius ~sit Gel. 11.13.10.

**exhaustō** ~āre *tr.* [exhauriō + -tō] (See quot.).
▸ ~ant, efferunt Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**exhebenus** ~ī *f.* [unkn.] An unidentified precious stone.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.159.

**exherbō** ~āre *tr.* [ex- + herba + -ō²] To clear of weeds.
▸ ea (*sc.* salix) .. crebro .. foditur atque ~atur Col. 4.31.2; ~andus erit locus 11.3.12.

**exhērēdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [exhērēdō + -tiō] The action of disinheriting.
▸ cum ~onem meruisti Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.53; in qua (lege) .. ~onis modus notatur Gaius *Inst.* 2.134; Ulp. *dig.* 28.2.3.2.

**exhērēditō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [exhērēdō + -itō] To disinherit.
▸ a necessariis omnibus ~atus est (*v.l.* -datus) *Rhet. Her.* 4.33.

**exhērēdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [as exhērēs + -ō²] To disinherit.
▸ P. Aeli testamento propinquus ~atus cum esset Cic. *Clu.* 162; Nep. *Them.* 1.2; quem .. patris indulgentia heredem reliquerat publica seueritas ~auit V. Max. 3.5.2; ~auit te .. pater Mart. 3.10.6; Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.11; Gaius *Inst.* 2.123; (*w. abl.*) parentes si pergunt liberi errare bonis ~ant Met. Num. in Gel. 1.6.8; (*cf.*) Petronius .. ut mensam eius (*sc.* Neronis) ~aret, trullam myrrhinam .. fregit Plin. *Nat.* 37.20.

**exhērēs** ~ēdis *a.* [ex- + hērēs] Disinherited.
▸ ~edes sunto Var. *Men.* 543; testamento ~es filius Cic. *de Orat.* 1.175; mater mea .. ~es esto Pol. *orat.* 35; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.107; Gaius *Inst.* 2.127; ~edem scribi non sufficit Ulp. *dig.* 37.4.8.1; (*w. abl.*) ut .. ~edem me meis bonis faciam Pl. *Mos.* 234;—(*w. gen.*) possetne paternorum bonorum ~es esse filius Cic. *de Orat.* 1.175; Paul. *dig.* 28.2.19; (*facet.*) ni illum .. ~edem fecero uitae suae Pl. *Bac.* 849.

**exhibeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [ex- + habeō]

**1** To produce, bring out, present for inspection, examination, etc.
▸ ut omnia sibi integra quam primum ~erentur Cic. *Ver.* 5.63; ~e .. librarium illud legum uestrarum *Mil.* 33; Luc. 9.1018; librum quem prioribus epistulis promiseram ~eo Plin. *Ep.* 1.2.1; sacerdos .. porrecta dextera .. coronam ~uit Apul. *Met.* 11.13;—(*w. pers. obj.*) erum ~eas uolo Pl. *Mil.* 546; ~eas nobis Verrucium necesse est Cic. *Ver.* 2.191; quasi interfecisset quem non ~ebat Sen. *Dial.* 3.18.3; ut seruos .. apud te ~eremus Apul. *Apol.* 44; Ulp. *dig.* 25.4.1.1; (*refl.*) ut te et religioni deorum et iudiciis hominum ~eres Plin. *Pan.* 63.8.

**b** (leg.) *agere ad ~endum*, etc., to sue for production (of evidence or sim.).
▸ si in rem agamus uel ad ~endum Gaius *Inst.* 4.51; ad ~endum autem actio competit Julian. *dig.* 9.4.40; Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.56.

**2** To expose to view, show, display; (also) to demonstrate to the ear.
▸ ~eat uultus noxque diesque tuos Ov. *Ars* 2.348; dea .. formam .. remouit anilem Palladaque ~uit *Met.* 6.44; ad ~endam solis effigiem Sen. *Nat.* 1.13.1; (*refl.*) tibi se nudas ~uere deae Ov. *Ep.* 16.116;—~uit geminos ore gemente sonos *Tr.* 3.11.54.

**b** to present to mental view (in teaching, writing, etc.), make known.
▸ philosophiam .. populo nostro me ~iturum Cic. *Ac.* 1.18; qui iussa ~eat dei Sen. *Suas.* 4.1; ex hac tibi nota sapientem ~ebo Sen. *Dial.* 2.3.3; quamuis .. ad diaeteticos pertinentes compositiones iam ~uerimus Larg. 200; Fron. *Str.* 4.pr.; (*cf.*) plus .. adfectus .. iunctae ~ent manus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.116.

**c** to bring out into the open, reveal.
▸ ne hanc quidem ~endae ueritatis fidem deprecor Curt. 6.10.29; tacitum diu crimen biformi partus ~uit nota Sen. *Phaed.* 691; si testium nomina ex sententia arbitri ~ita non sunt Javol. *dig.* 4.8.39; (*w. pred. acc.*) auctorem .. se ~endo Liv. 24.31.15.

**3** To put on show, exhibit (a spectacle, wild animal, etc.).
▸ ~itus .. rhinoceros Mart. *Sp.* 9.1; 21.2; populi Romani oculis spectaculum ~uit publicum funus Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.1; gladiatoria munera .. ~uit Suet. *Cl.* 21.4; ~uit .. naumachiam *Nero* 12.1; diem .. lvdorvm ple.nissime ~vit *CIL* 10.3759; (*cf.*) erectis supra frontem manibus Syrum histrionem ~ebat (*i.e. imitated*) Petr. 52.9.

**4** To have as an observable feature, show.
▸ si .. uer .. austros et pluuias ~et Cels. 2.1.13; 5.26.16; uuarum multitudine quas .. in arbore melius ~ent (uites) Col. 3.2.15; nonnumquam etiam plurium angulorum formam ~et (ager) 5.2.1; Plin. *Nat.* 15.41; quod nihil incorporale corpus ~eat Apul. *Pl.* 1.5.

**b** to show, have (an effect).
▸ ferrum in omni corpore ~ebit secandi potentiam Sen. *Dial.* 6.7.4; (lupinum) uim optimae stercorationis ~ebit Col. 2.15.5; Larg. 75; nihil desiderant codicilli, sed uicem testamenti ~ent Paul. *dig.* 29.7.16;—(*w. abst. subj.*) promissa .. ~uere fidem Ov. *Met.* 7.323; non .. ~uit tantas facundia uires *Pont.* 1.3.11; accusatio partes suas plene ~ebat (*i.e. fulfilled*) et defensionis praesidia inualida fide uitebantur V. Max. 8.1.absol.3.

**5** To display, exhibit, practise (attitudes, modes of conduct, etc.).
▸ exi e culina .. qui mi inter patinas ~es argutias Pl. *Mos.* 2; Cic. *Rep.* 5.9; aduersus eosdem hostes parem fidem .. patres conscripti ~uere V. Max. 6.6.3; mihi .. adfectum parentis ~uit Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.8; Suet. *Nero* 10.1; diligentiam uenditorem ~ere debere Gaius *dig.* 18.6.2.1; argentariam ~vi artem *CIL* 8.7156.

**b** to show (oneself) in one's conduct as; (also without refl.).
▸ malui me tribunum omnibus ~ere quam paucis aduocatum Plin. *Ep.* 1.23.4;—ne .. pertinacem ~endo inimicum malum consulem ageret V. Max. 4.2.2; agnosco Lucilium meum: incipit quem promiserat ~ere Sen. *Ep.* 31.1; qui .. operibus uere ciuilem uirum ~eat Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.7.

**6** To furnish, provide.
▸ te sibi .. solet .. referre barbariae tutas ~uisse uias Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.34; adeo circumspecta ciuitatis .. uerecundia fuit, quae .. certissimum sui documentum .. ~uit V. Max. 4.5.1; iube .. cuncta quae sunt usui necessaria nobis ~eri Apul. *Met.* 2.24;—(*food*) Suet. fr.112(p.148Re); cena nuptialis affluens ~etur Apul. *Met.* 6.24; ~itas escas adpetebam 10.16;—(*men, services*) ad armandam .. nauem .. nautas ~endos Ulp. *dig.* 14.1.1.8; operas ei exhibere debet 41.1.23.

**b** to afford, present (trouble, difficulty, etc.).
▸ illi dudum meus amor negotium insonti ~uit Pl. *Am.* 895; ~ere mihi molestiam destiterunt Cic. *Att.* 2.1.2; curam ~itura puellis .. ouis Tib. 2.1.61; quae nobis mala pecunia nostra ~et Sen. *Dial.* 9.8.1; Col. 5.5.17; Plin. *Nat.* 26.43.

**c** to put at one's disposal, grant.
▸ ~e liberam contionem uel Argis uel Lacedaemone Liv. 34.32.10; septima lux uenit non ~itura sequentem Ov. *Am.* 2.6.45.

**7** (leg.) To support, maintain (a person).
▸ si aegros se esse dicant desiderentque a libertis ~eri Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.2; tam filium quam familiam eius ~uisse Paul. *dig.* 3.5.33(34); (*refl.*) si .. artificio suo solebat se ~ere Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.11.1.

**exhibitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [exhibeō + -tiō]

**1** Production (of a person or thing) in court before a magistrate or sim.
▸ chirographi ~one Gel. 14.2.7; si ante ~onem, hoc est ante degustationem acetum elegerit Ulp. *dig.* 33.5.3; Paul. *dig.* 2.8.4.

**2** Maintenance, support (of a person).
▸ quod ~oni frugaliter sufficit modum alimentis dabit Ulp. *dig.* 27.2.3.3.

**exhibitor** ~ōris *m.* [exhibeō + -tor]

**1** A person who shows or exhibits.
▸ *CIL* 9.4976.

**2** (app.) A nourisher, sustainer.
▸ conservatori totivs poli et nvmini praestantissimo ~ori invicto *CIL* 6.30758.

**exhibitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [exhibeō + -tōrius] (leg.) Of or connected with production in court, exhibitory.
▸ omnia interdicta aut restitoria aut ~a aut prohibitoria uocantur Gaius *Inst.* 4.140; Ulp. *dig.* 42.2.6.2.

**exhilarō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + hilarō]

**1** To gladden, cheer.
▸ tam ~atam esse seruitutem nostram Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.1; ioco, ludis, lasciuia, per quae mens ~etur Cels. 3.24.5; sic illum .. diuitiae .. ~ant Sen. *Dial.* 7.22.3; pecudes ~atae lasciuiunt in uenerem Col. 6.24.2; Petr. 13.4; ~ant ipsos gaudia nostra deos Mart. 8.49(50).6; Sil. 11.51.

**2** To enhance in appearance, brighten.
▸ neque ilex, picea, larix .. ullo flore ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 16.95; colorem hominis frequentiores (lupini) in cibo ~ant 22.154.

**exhinc** *adv.* [ex- + hinc] After this, then, next.
▸ ~ .. celebraui natalem sacrorum Apul. *Met.* 11.24.

**exhorreō** ~ēre *intr.* [ex- + horreō] To shudder, be terrified.
▸ (*poet.*) ut .. nec .. sitiens ~eat (planta) aestu Col. 10.154.

**exhorrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr., tr.* [ex- + horrescō]

**1** (intr.) To shudder (with fear, apprehension, or sim.).
▸ sapientia .. quae nos ~escere metu non sinat Cic. *Fin.* 1.43; non possum non ~escere si quid intra cutem subest uulneris Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.3; ~uit aequoris instar, quod tremit .. cum summum stringitur aura Ov. *Met.* 4.135; Sen. *Thy.* 744;—(*transf.*) omnis spiris ~uit arbor V. Fl. 7.527; uiridis .. comis ~uit umor Stat. *Theb.* 4.698.

**2** (tr.) To shudder at.
▸ uultus neue ~escat amicos Verg. *A.* 7.265; ni tristia edicta ~uisset Liv. 8.35.11; V. Max. 3.1.2; nec tot milia insepultorum ciuium ~uit Tac. *Hist.* 2.70; Juv. 8.196;—(*w. inf.*) cladium indicia .. ferre non ~uerunt V. Max. 2.10.3; 5.3.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ne .. istam rem introdvci ~escatis *CIL* 13.1668.1.4.

**exhortātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [exhortor + -tiō]

**1** The action of admonishing or encouraging, exhortation.
▸ omnia .. me .. praestitisse quae .. tua ~one excepi Planc. *Fam.* 10.7.1; impetu quem ~o concitauerat adgressus est

urbem FRON. *Str.* 3.1.1; nec iam secreta ~o, sed publicae preces TAC. *Hist.* 1.65; 5.16; scis .. quibus ille adulescentiam meam ~onibus fouerit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.1;—(*as a rhet. device*) ad ~onem uero praecipue ualent imparia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.9; 9.2.103;—(*w. obj. gen.*) sufficit ad ~onem studiorum 12.11.25.

**2** An inducement.
▸ bonos .. praemiorum .. ~one efficere ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1.

**exhortātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXHORTOR + -ĪVVS] (rhet.) Exhortatory.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.47; 5.10.83.

**exhortor** ~ārī, ~ātum *tr.* Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī. [EX- + HORTOR]

**1** To encourage, urge on, incite.
▸ ~antur equos VERG. *A.* 11.610; 12.159; trepidos ciues ~or in hostem OV. *Met.* 13.234; ut te ~er ad bonam mentem SEN. *Ep.* 23.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.19;—(*w. inf.*) semet ipsos ~antur .. aliquas partes earum (*sc.* disciplinarum) addiscere COL. 11.1.11; mecum secedere Neapolim Claudiam meam ~or STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.;—(*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) ut te .. ~er ne patiaris impetum animi tui .. refrigescere SEN. *Ep.* 16.6; ~or aliquid ut patre .. dignum gerant *Phoen.* 333; PETR. 140.9;—(*w. subj. alone*) iuuenes .. ~atus es senatum circumirent PLIN. *Pan.* 69.2;—(*act.*) nolentem me .. ~auit mathematicus PETR. 76.10.

**2** To encourage the growth of, foster (virtues, etc.).
▸ uirtutes ~abor et uitia conuerberabo SEN. *Ep.* 121.4; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.22; ad ~andam parsimoniam GEL. 13.24.2.

**exībilō** see EXSĪBILŌ.

**exiccō** see EXSICCŌ.

**exicō** see EXSECŌ.

**exigō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [EX- + AGŌ] ORTHOG.: *exs-* *CIL* 1.582, 585.20, 1218.6, 1603.4, etc.

**1** To drive or compel to go out.
▸ omnis ~egit foras PL. *Aul.* 414; uti balneis ~igerentur qui lauabantur GRACCH. *orat.* 45; pastum ~igunt aestate mane (sues) VAR. *R.* 2.4.6; VERG. *A.* 2.357; elephantos igni e castris ~actos LIV. 26.6.12; asinos .. domo .. baculis ~igunt APUL. *Met.* 3.28; (*poet., of a river*) admissas ~igit Hebrus aquas OV. *Ep.* 2.114;—(*into exile or sim.*) indigne ~igor patria NAEV. *trag.* 9; neque reges ex hac ciuitate ~igi .. sine nobilium dissensione potuisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; LIV. 3.61.6; Orestes ~actus Furiis OV. *Tr.* 4.4.70; (*transf.*) damnatos .. uita ~igit SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.4;—(*refl., fig.*) (fortuna) aduersus omnis se .. querimonias ~iget 11.16.5.

**b** to drive (a play or actor) off the stage.
▸ spectandae (comoediae) an ~igendae sint uobis prius TER. *An.* 27; in is (fabulis) .. partim sum .. ~actus, partim uix steti *Hec.* 15.

**c** to divorce (a wife).
▸ ubi duxere inpulsu uostro, uostro inpulsu easdem ~igunt TER. *Hec.* 242; praegnatem quod non ~igat AFRAN. *com.* 167; illam suam suas res sibi habere iussit .. ~egit CIC. *Phil.* 2.69; SUET. *Jul.* 50.1; (*w.* matrumonio) uxor .. ~igitur matrumonio PL. *Mer.* 822; (*cf.*) tua caussa (mulier) ~egit uirum ab se *Mil.* 1277.

**2** To remove (things), eject, force out.
▸ uestimentis frigus .. ~acturum LUCIL. 643; omnis constricto in utramque partem ~iget aeque subiectam materiam LARG. 84; si quid .. magis haeserit nec sine aliquo detrimento ~igi possit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); nisi libros bibliothecis ~egeris APUL. *Apol.* 41;—(*conditions, etc.*) ego ex corpore ~igam omnis maculas maerorum tibi PL. *Capt.* 841; non furor ciuilis .. ~iget otium HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.18; nec .. coniugale illud praeceptum .. pectoris arcanis ~igit APUL. *Met.* 5.8.

**b** to send out for sale, export.
▸ agrorum ~igere fructus uolebant LIV. 34.9.9; mercibus ~actis COL. 10.317.

**3** To drive or thrust (a weapon) out; to deliver (a blow).
▸ an .. per costas ~igat ensem VERG. *A.* 10.682; (hasta) ceruice ~acta est in partesque eminet ambas OV. *Met.* 5.139; ferrum .. ~egit ultra corpus SEN. *Thy.* 740; (*cf.*) prope sub conatu aduersarii manus ~igenda QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.8; (*poet.*) gladium .. per omnis ~egit gentes LUC. 10.32;—galeam super ~igit ictum SIL. 5.294.

**b** to hurl (a missile).
▸ tela, quae in Scipiones .. ~egit (fortuna) SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.5; quale .. saxum Polyphemus .. in uestigia puppis .. ~egit STAT. *Theb.* 6.718; seu .. sub sidera nisu ~igeret discum SIL. 14.506.

**4** To make to extend outwards, stretch or send out.
▸ cum toto osse quod superiores dentes ~igit CELS. 8.1.7; longos super aequora fines ~igit (mons) atque .. medio natat umbra profundo STAT. *Theb.* 2.42; de hac base quam ~egisti NIPS. *grom.* p.286La;—(*of vegetable growth*) myrmecia .. quae radices altius ~igunt CELS. 5.28.14.C; geminae (uites) ab eo quod duplices uuas ~igunt COL. 3.2.10; 5.5.13.

**5** To achieve, execute, complete (a task).
▸ his demum ~actis, perfecto munere diuae VERG. *A.* 6.637; ~egi monumentum aere perennius HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.1; nec sic errore ~acto laetatus Vlixes PROP. 2.14.3; uigiliae uicatim ~actae LIV. 10.4.2; OV. *Fast.* 1.723; Fortuna .. clades .. omnis exegit in uno .. die LUC. 8.703; Aesopi fabellas .. narrare .. deinde eandem gracilitatem stilo ~igere condiscant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.2; 12.10.38.

**b** to make up (a sum or total).
▸ si ~igere mauis .. numerum octoginta et unum VAR. *R.* 2.1.28; summa repletur sortibus (*i.e. degrees*) ~actis triginta sidere in omni MAN. 2.721.

**6** To spend, pass (time).
▸ ut .. malam aetatem ~igas PL. *Aul.* 43; miserrimas uitas ~egerunt QUAD. *hist.* 27; omnis ut tecum .. annos ~igat VERG. *A.* 1.75; cur ego tot uiduas ~egi frigida noctes? OV. *Ep.* 18.69; V. MAX. 3.3.ext.6; triginta dies in carcere .. ~egit SEN. *Ep.* 70.9; MART. 5.71.5; ~acto per scelera die TAC. *Hist.* 1.47.

**b** (of a period of time, pass.) to come to an end, be completed; *aetas ~acta*, an advanced age; (also act.) to complete (a stated part of its duration).
▸ decumo post mense ~acto hic peperit filiam PL. *Cist.* 163; NON AEVO ~SACTO VITAI ES TRADITVS MORTI *CIL* 1.1603.4; CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; prope ~acta iam aestas erat CAES. *Gal.* 3.28.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; (*poet.*) ~acti superest pars ultima fili STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.157;—nunc ~acta aetate hoc fructi pro labore .. fero TER. *Ad.* 870; ~actae iam aetatis Camillus erat LIV. 6.22.7; grandaeuos senes, ~acta aetate feminas TAC. *Hist.* 3.33;—aestus erat, mediamque dies ~egerat horam OV. *Am.* 1.5.1; cum summas ~iget horas consumpta dies SEN. *Her. O.* 1987.

**7** To spend time in, undergo; to put up with.
▸ tu quoiius caussa hanc aerumnam ~igo PL. *Capt.* 1009; incumbe toris et pinguis ~ige somnos LUC. 10.354;—nec .. ~iget aestiuum calido sub puluere solem 8.376.

**b** (app.) to traverse, pass over.
▸ equis ~egit anhelis Phoebus Athon V. FL. 2.75; hi mercantes .. hibernum mare ~igunt (*s.v.l.*) circa brumam PLIN. *Nat.* 12.87.

**8** To enforce payment of, exact (a debt, tribute, etc.).
▸ prius quae credidi, uix anno post ~egi PL. *As.* 439; quod dominus crediderit ~igat (uilicus) CATO *Agr.* 5.3; EAM PEQVNIAM .. MAGISTRATVS ~SIGITO *CIL* 1.582; Verrem ab aratoribus .. pro frumento in modios singulos duodenos sestertios ~egisse CIC. *Div. Caec.* 30; *Font.* 19; a publicanis .. debitam biennii pecuniam ~egerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.31.2; LIV. 21.40.5; dictas ~ige dotis opes OV. *Fast.* 6.594; pecuniae publicae .. iam ~actae sunt et ~iguntur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.54(62).1;—(*pass., w. retained acc.*) ego illud .. ~igor portorium CAECIL. *com.* 92; socios ad senatum questum .. uenisse sese pecunias maximas ~actos esse MET. NUM. *orat.* 5.

**b** to exact, enforce the performance of (a task); also, the provision of (services, supplies, etc.).
▸ ab iis plane hoc munus ~igito Q. CIC. *Pet.* 37; DVM NE INVITO .. OPERA ~IGATVR *CIL* 1.594.3.3.32; ~acta acerbe munia militiae LIV. 45.36.3; ipsa quod hae (*sc.* nymphae) faciunt opus ~igit OV. *Met.* 14.268; VELL. 2.111.1;—quam tu uiam tensarum .. eius modi ~egisti ut tu ipse illa ire non audeas CIC. *Ver.* 1.154; in nautis remigibusque ~igendis 4.76; binae tunicae in militem ~actae LIV. 9.41.7; cui sarta tecta ~igere sacris publicis .. traditum esset 42.3.7.

**c** to exact (a penalty).
▸ dea .. a uiolatoribus (templi) grauia piacula ~egit LIV. 29.18.18; ~ige, laese pudor, poenas OV. *Ep.* 7.97; SEN. *Ben.* 5.7.2; STAT. *Theb.* 11.167; ~acta de sontibus poena SUET. *Jul.* 69.

**d** to enforce the taking of (an oath).
▸ tresuiri .. sacramenta ex (igunto) *Leg. pub.* 4 (*Font. iur.* p.47); iusiurandum a singulis ~actum CURT. 10.7.9; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.172.

**9** (transf.) To demand, require, call for.
▸ est qui nequitiam locus ~igat OV. *Am.* 3.14.17; ~igit hoc socialis amor *Pont.* 3.1.73; SEN. *Ep.* 5.5; paucas uictoria dextras ~igit LUC. 7.367; bibitur drachma .. bis terue in die .. ut res ~igit PLIN. *Nat.* 27.17; si ita res familiaris ~igat TAC. *Dial.* 9.5; (*poet.*) nullos .. ~egit in usus hanc partem (*sc.* Syrtis) natura sui LUC. 9.310.

**b** (w. acc. and inf., also w. *ut*, subj.) to require (something to be done or sim.); (also pass. of a person) to be required (to).
▸ si cadauer ~iges tuum scalpi MART. 3.93.23; ut .. uerri sibi uias .. ~igeret SUET. *Cal.* 43; cum .. utilitas prouinciae ~igat esse aliquem per quem negotia sua .. explicent ULP. *dig.* 1.16.10;—(*w.* ut) ~igis ut nulli gemitus tormenta sequantur OV. *Tr.* 5.1.51; ~egisti a me .. ut scriberem SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.1; aliquando ~igit communis utilitas ut etiam falsa defendat (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.36; (*w. subj. alone*) rogo ergo, ~igo etiam pro iure amicitiae cures PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.5;—medici est .. tum demum si ~igetur sanguinem mittere CELS. 2.10.7; ubi ~igitur argentarius rationes edere ULP. *dig.* 2.13.8; (*cf.*) quonam usque nocentum ~igar (*sc.* Iuppiter) in poenas? STAT. *Theb.* 1.216.

**10** To inquire into, ask about; to find out by inquiry.
▸ Calypso ~igit .. fata .. ducis OV. *Ars* 2.130; ut socias uires et amicos ~igat ortus MAN. 2.300;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~igit alma Ceres .. cur sis, Arethusa, sacer fons OV. *Met.* 5.572; quid dicendum, quid tacendum .. sit ~igere QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.5; ~actum et a Titidio .. cur .. ultionem legis omisisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.85;—(*w.* de) de his rebus ut ~igeret cum eo Furnio mandaui PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.7; diem quo .. de his coram ~igere possimus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.13;—quas uento accesserit oras .. quaerere constituit sociisque ~acta referre VERG. *A.* 1.309.

**b** to examine, test.
▸ huic operi ~igendo .. regulam fabricauerunt COL. 3.13.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.45; an cuiuslibet auris est ~igere litterarum sonos? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.7; ad coniuges uulnera ferunt; nec illae numerare et ~igere plagas pauent TAC. *Ger.* 7.4; SUET. *Jul.* 47.

**c** *secum ~ere*, to turn over in one's mind, ponder.
▸ ubi .. decreuit .. mori, tempus secum ipsa modumque ~igit VERG. *A.* 4.476; dum talia secum ~igit Hippomenes, passu uolat alite uirgo OV. *Met.* 10.587; (*absol.*) si .. tecum ~igas, ueniam dabis SEN. *Tro.* 546.

**d** (pass. pple. of an intention) decided, fixed.
▸ nec adhuc ~acta uoluntas est satis OV. *Ep.* 16.177; non habet ~actum, quid agat *Fast.* 3.637; GRAT. 259.

**e** (intr., w. *cum*) to expostulate (with a person).
▸ Aristotelis cum rerum natura ~igentis .. lis SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.2; cum sic ~egeris mecum, ut solebas cum tuo filio PLIN. *Ep.* 6.12.3.

**11** (w. *ad*) To make to conform with; (also, w. dat.).
▸ principia .. ad quae similitudines ~igi oporteat VAR. *L.* 10.11; ad perpendiculum columnas ~igere CIC. *Ver.* 1.133; ad priscam seueritatem iudiciis ~actis POL. *hist.* 5; ad regulam et libellam ~acta pauimenta VITR. 7.1.3; opus ad uires ~iget omne suas OV. *Ars* 2.502; CURT. 5.1.23; SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.6; si .. argumenta ad obrussam coeperimus ~igere *Nat.* 4b.5.1;—singula (signa) quod nequeunt .. temporibus numerisque suis ~acta referri MAN. 3.392.

**b** to measure, judge (by).
▸ nolite ad uestras leges .. ~igere ea quae Lacedaemone fiunt LIV. 34.31.17; V. MAX. 4.7.3; non est quod me ad formulam meam ~igas SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.4.

**exiguē** *adv.* [EXIGVVS + -Ē]

**1** In small amounts, sparingly, scantily; in a mean or niggardly fashion.
▸ praebent ~ sumptum TER. *Hau.* 207; ratione inita ~ dierum se habere XXX frumentum CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.4; LIV. 9.13.9; (*cf.*) ~ misero contingis amanti OV. *Ep.* 17.171;—hoc quidem est nimis ~ .. ad calculos uocare amicitiam CIC. *Amic.* 58; nihil aut sero aut ~ a patria ciui tributum PLANC. *Fam.* 10.9.3.

**2** At no great length, shortly, briefly; to an inadequate degree.
▸ cum .. nobis quidem satis, sed .. celeriter ~que dixisses CIC. *de Orat.* 3.144; ~ scripta est (epistula) *Att.* 11.16.1;—quod hunc Homeri uersum ~ secutus sit (Vergilius) GEL. 9.9.16.

**3** (w. adjs.) Slightly.
▸ campum non aequissima situm planitie .. sed ~ prona COL. 2.2.1; 3.16.1; uel ~ rerum peritus APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**exiguitās** ~tātis *f.* [EXIGVVS + -TĀS]

**1** Smallness of size.
▸ in quibus propter ~atem obscuratio consequitur CIC. *Fin.* 4.29; neque uestitus praeter pellis haberent quicquam, quarum propter ~atem magna est corporis pars aperta CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.10; cum .. paucitatem militum ex castrorum ~ate cognoscerent 4.30.1.

**2** The condition of being small in amount or number, scantiness, shortage.
▸ propter ~atem lactis VAR. *R.* 2.4.13; haec ~as copiarum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.1; temporis tanta fuit ~as CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.5; rei familiaris ~as VITR. 3.pr.2; querente eo .. de fisci ~ate SUET. *Cl.* 28.1.

**exiguō** *adv.* [EXIGVVS + -Ō[2]] Lightly, sparingly.
▸ si quis .. ~ oras ulceris tetigerit LARG. 240.

**exiguum** ~ī *neut.* [EXIGVVS] A small amount, part, etc.
▸ patiens operum ~oque adsueta iuuentus VERG. *G.* 2.472;—(*w. gen.*) ~um .. aquae OV. *Tr.* 5.2.20; ~um lactis COL. 7.3.17; cum ~o salis et aceti PLIN. *Nat.* 26.54;—(*of space*) ~um spatii uallum a uallo aberat LIV. 22.24.8; 27.27.3;—(*of time*) nec castra forent retenta, ni ~um superfuisset diei 9.42.6; intra temporis ~um .. euanescere OV. *Met.* 13.888; quod in ~um aeui gignamur SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.1;—(*of abst. things*) ~um naturalis uigoris LIV. 7.4.7; ~um poenae OV. *Tr.* 3.11.15; SIL. 4.248;—(*w.* de) stillauit .. ~um de naturae .. ueneno JUV. 3.123.

**b** a confined space.
▸ in ~um angustumque concluditur (societas propinquorum) CIC. *Off.* 1.53; magni artificis est clusisse totum in ~o SEN. *Ep.* 53.11.

**c** (as internal acc.) to a small extent; (abl.) by a little.
▸ odor .. ~um spirans PLIN. *Nat.* 21.115;— ~o post obitum ipsius 31.7; aream habet digitorum quadratorum ~o minus uiginti FRON. *Aq.* 30.

**exiguus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [EXIGŌ + -VVS]

**1** Wanting in size, small.
▸ Graeca leguntur in omnibus fere gentibus, Latina suis finibus ~is sane continentur CIC. *Arch.* 23; pars .. regiae ~a CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.8; statura fuit humili et corpore ~o NEP. *Ag.* 8.1; ~us mus VERG. *G.* 1.181; iter ~um (*i.e. narrow*) LIV. 32.5.11; OV. *Met.* 3.50; uicenariam (fistulam) ~iorem faciunt FRON. *Aq.* 32; (*w. abl.*) hortus erat .. ~us spatio *Mor.* 63;—(*w. dat.*) (ager) ~us .. tanto alendo exercitui LIV. 28.12.7; omnes .. locus accipit ille nec ulli ~us populo est OV. *Met.* 4.442.

**2** Small in amount, scanty.
▸ res familiaris .. ualde ~a est CIC. *Fam.* 9.13.4; sterilem ~us ne deserat umor harenam VERG. *G.* 1.70; OV. *Met.* 13.409; ~ae .. dapes STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.107; ~issima legata PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.7; ut (aqua) ~ior facta minus sit nauigabilis ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.15; (*w.* copia) eius (*sc.* ferri) ~a est copia CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; (*pred.*) illud .. cum magno labore ~um conficitur LARG. 22.

**b** a small quantity of, a little.
► pulueris ~i iactu Verg. *G.* 4.87; pingit .. ~o Pergama tota mero Ov. *Ep.* 1.32; luminis ~i .. recessus speluncae similis *Met.* 10.691; ~o e melle Plin. *Nat.* 21.129; Larg. 77.

**c** numerically small; (pl. also) few in number.
► ~as (copias) uix tueri potest Cic. *Deiot.* 22; ~o pecori .. parcite Tib. 1.1.33; ~o eoque parum ualido exercitu Liv. 5.16.3;—(*w.* pars, numerus, *etc.*) tam ~um oratorum numerum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.16; non ~a pars populi, sed uniuersus populus *Planc.* 49; Canninefates Batauique, ~a Galliarum portio Tac. *Hist.* 4.32; (*cf.*) exercitus numero amplissimus est, firmitate ~us Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.3;—nec ~as .. adde preces Ov. *Ars* 1.440; ~is dionysia flebilis annis *CIL* 6.18324; (*w.* numero) ~i numero, sed bello uiuida uirtus Verg. *A.* 5.754.

**3** (of periods of time) Short, brief; (of actions, conditions) brief in duration.
► paruam ~i temporis usuram .. postulo Cic. *Agr.* 3.2; ~um .. horai .. tempus Lucr. 1.1016; ~a parte aestatis reliqua Caes. *Gal.* 4.20.1; ~a .. nocte Verg. *G.* 2.202; (*cf.*) in tam ~a breuitate uitae Cic. *Tusc.* 4.37;—ut ~am obliuionem doloris petam *Fam.* 5.15.4; tactus .. quamuis leuis ~usque Lucr. 1.434; inducias .. ~as rogat Sen. *Phoen.* 485; impatiens uel ~ae dilationis Apul. *Met.* 10.4.

**4** (of sounds) Faint, feeble, small.
► pars tollere uocem ~am Verg. *A.* 6.493; non ~o laurus adusta sono Ov. *Fast.* 1.344; licet alii ualidioris uocis, alii ~ioris sunt Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.27.

**5** (of non-material things, qualities, actions, etc.) Scanty, meagre, small, slight.
► ~a laus Cic. *Agr.* 2.5; solacia luctus ~a ingentis Verg. *A.* 11.63; ~o sermone (*i.e. little spoken of*) fores nunc, Ilion Prop. 3.1.31; ~a pacis spes Liv. 21.12.3; ~o funem conamine traxit Ov. *Fast.* 4.325; uenarum ~i inbecillique pulsus Cels. 3.19.1; nox clara et .. breuis, ut finem atque initium lucis ~o discrimine internoscas Tac. *Ag.* 12.3; (*pred.*) fortuna quam Epicurus ait ~am interuenire sapienti Cic. *Fin.* 2.89.

**6** Of small importance, trivial, slight; (of the mind) small, petty.
► humana despicimus cogitantesque caelestia haec nostra ut ~a .. contemnimus Cic. *Luc.* 127; res .. ab ~is profecta initiis Liv. pr.4; sub uno sed non ~o crimine lapsa domus Ov. *Tr.* 2.122;—infirmi est animi ~ique uoluptas ultio Juv. 13.190.

**exīlicō** corrupt word in Pl. *Mer.* 17.

**exīlicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [exilivm] (See quot.).
► ~a causa, quae aduersus exulem agitur Paul. *Fest.* p.81M.

**exīliō** see exsiliō.

**exīlis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [prob. < **ex-ag-lis* (cf. exigō)]

**1** (of people, animals, parts of the body, etc.) Thin, lean, slender.
► senex arthriticus .. mancus miserque, ~is Lucil. 332; potius .. ubi nascuntur (sues) amplae quam ~es Var. *R.* 2.4.4; Cic. *Div.* 2.30; tibi si ~is uideor tenuatus in artus Prop. 2.22.21; ~es digiti Ov. *Met.* 6.143; boues .. ~es Col. 6.1.1; Plin. *Ep.* 3.6.2; (*w. abl.*) Afra genus .. torta comam .. cruribus ~is *Mor.* 35.

**b** (of things) thin, narrow.
► ~es .. uias *Aetna* 98; alius (calamus) .. ~ior Plin. *Nat.* 16.165; (*cf.*) mons est Atlas .. quo magis surgit ~ior (*i.e. tapering*) Mela 3.101.

**2** Scanty, meagre (in amount).
► plausus ~is et raros excitare Cic. *Sest.* 115; duarum legionum ~ium *Att.* 5.15.1; Sen. *Oed.* 1055; (uenas aquae) ~es limosasque Plin. *Nat.* 31.48; parua et ~is hereditas Plin. *Pan.* 40.1.

**b** ill-provided, poor; (w. gen.) deficient (in).
► ~es res animi magnitudinem .. non frangebant Nep. *Eum.* 5.1; domus ~is Plutonia Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.17; *Ep.* 1.6.45; ego referendis laudibus tuis ~is ingenio Apul. *Met.* 11.25;—omnium me ~em .. aegritudinum Pl. *St.* 526.

**3** Unsubstantial, thin.
► ut homunculi similem deum fingeret .. ~em quendam atque perlucidum Cic. *N.D.* 1.123; uix campus euntem sentit, et ~is plantis interuenit aer Stat. *Theb.* 6.639; (*fig.*) primus liber .. benigniorem habuit materiam .. nunc ad ~iora ueniendum est Sen. *Dial.* 4.1.1.

**4 a** (of soil) Lacking richness, poor, thin; (also, of oil).
► solum tam ~e et macrum est quod aratro perstringi non possit Cic. *Agr.* 2.67; Col. 3.1.8; nimium glaebis ~is Arisbe Luc. 3.204;—(oleum) cibis foedum, lucernis ~e Plin. *Nat.* 15.25.

**b** (of sounds) lacking fullness or depth.
► uox .. in senecta ~ior Plin. *Nat.* 11.270; qualitas (uocis) magis uaria. nam est .. et plena et ~is Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.15; ubi i ~e est per se .. scribi, at ubi plenum est praeponendum esse e Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.18; Gel. 13.21(20).5; (*neut. as adv.*) ~e profatur Stat. *Theb.* 7.362.

**c** (of colour, light) weak, dim.
► (color) in aliquo (*sc.* heliotropio) ~is, plerumque saturatior Plin. *Nat.* 21.46; ut parua et ~ia (sidera) ualidiorum exortus obscuret Plin. *Pan.* 19.1.

**5** (of style) Lacking fullness of expression or ornament, slight, plain, thin.
► spinosa quaedam et ~is oratio Cic. *de Orat.* 1.83; inaequalitas orationis quae modo ~is erat, modo nimia licentia .. effusa Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.1; sit aliquid .. tragice grande, comice ~e Sen. *Ep.* 100.10; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.16.

**6** Of small weight or importance, slight.
► sunt .. pleraeque (centumuirales causae) paruae et ~es Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.1; argumentis admodum ~ibus nitebatur Gel. 14.2.4; suspicio non ~is Apul. *Met.* 10.14.

**exīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [exīlis + -tās]

**1** Thinness, leanness, narrowness.
► ~atem crurum et enormitatem pedum Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.1; haec bracchia non statim .. tam procera submittuntur, ne oneretur ~as uitis Col. 5.5.10; nulla est ei (*i.e. the diaphragm*) caro, sed neruosior ~as Plin. *Nat.* 11.198; foliorum ~ate usque in fila adtenuata 21.30.

**b** smallness of size.
► paruula admodum semina, et quorum ~as in commissura lapidum locum inuenit Sen. *Nat.* 2.6.5.

**2 a** Poorness, thinness (of soil).
► loci laetitia plures, ~as pauciores desiderat (palmites) Col. 4.21.2.

**b** thinness (of sound).
► propter nimiam ~atem acerbam auditu uocem V. Max. 8.7.ext.1; femineae uocis ~ate Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.1; quarundam (litterarum) .. uel ~ate uel pinguitudine nimia laboramus 1.11.4; Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.50.

**3** Spareness, dryness (of style).
► qui discernes eorum .. in dicendo ubertatem .. ab eorum ~ate qui hac dicendi uarietate .. non utuntur? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.50; Atticum se .. dici oratorem uolebat: inde erat ista ~as quam ille .. consequebatur *Brut.* 284; Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.22; illa .. inopia et ~as minus intentum auditorem habet Sen. *Ep.* 40.3.

**exīliter** *adv.* ~ius. [exīlis + -ter[2]]

**1** Without fullness of expression or treatment, briefly, concisely.
► dicam .. ~ius de posteriore Var. *L.* 5.2; ieiune quosdam et ~iter .. disputauisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.50; *Brut.* 106; si anguste et ~iter dicere est Atticorum 289.

**b** parsimoniously.
► hoc quidem est nimis exigue et ~iter ad calculos uocare amicitiam Cic. *Amic.* 58.

**2** Without fullness of sound, thinly.
► nolo uerba ~iter exanimata exire Cic. *de Orat.* 3.41; ~ius grassante (sono) in angusto Plin. *Nat.* 2.193; quoniam nusquam y littera praecedens ~iter enuntietur Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.23.

**exilium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also exs-. [exvl + -ivm] Forms: *~is* (= *~iis*) Sen. *Phoen.* 625. The fact or condition of banishment, exile.
► multis sum modis circumuentus, morbo ~io atque inopia Enn. *scen.* 22; fraternum .. ~ium Pac. *trag.* 306; quem leges ~io, natura morte multauit Cic. *Clu.* 29; ~io decem annorum multatus est Nep. *Ar.* 1.2; uoluntarium consciuerat ~ium Liv. 24.26.1; Plin. *Nat.* 30.9; tot nobilissimarum feminarum ~ia et fugas Tac. *Ag.* 45.1; (*cf.*) plenum ~iis mare *Hist.* 1.2; (*transf.*) poetam .. carminum ~io multarunt V. Max. 6.3.ext.1.

**b** (in phrs.) *in ~ium, de ~io,* etc.
► te in ~ium ire hinc oportet Pl. *Per.* 562; qui uerbo ciuis in ~ium eicio Cic. *Catil.* 2.13; *Phil.* 1.24; reuocatus de ~io iussu populi Liv. 5.46.10; Tac. *Ann.* 4.63; sorores ab ~io reuersas Suet. *Cal.* 59; (*poet.*) sors .. nos in aeternum ~ium impositura cumbae Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.28; (*transf.*) in uillarum ~ia pelli (tabulas et signa) Plin. *Nat.* 35.26.

**c** (w. emphasis on the place of exile).
► ut omnem locum quo adisses ~i simillimum redderes Cic. *Dom.* 72; diuersa ~ia et desertas quaerere terras Verg. *A.* 3.4; felix, ~ium cui locus ille fuit! Ov. *Fast.* 1.540; longinquitate ~ii Tac. *Ann.* 1.53; (*poet.*) si quod ~ium latet ulterius Erebo Sen. *Her. F.* 1223.

**exim** see exinde.

**eximiē** *adv.* [eximivs + -ē]

**1** Exceptionally, especially, outstandingly.
► Marius item ~ L. Plotium dilexit Cic. *Arch.* 20; ~ a Xenophonte .. collaudatus est Nep. *Ag.* 1.1; stagnum .. ~ optimum Col. 8.17.1; esse .. ~ utilem (alicam) Plin. *Nat.* 22.128; perdicum sanguis oculis .. ~ prodest 29.126; ~ metuens mihi Apul. *Met.* 1.19.

**2** Exceptionally well, excellently.
► quae .. ~ quamuis disposta ferantur, longe sunt tamen a uera ratione repulsa Lucr. 2.644; templum .. quod a Marcello ~ ornatum est Liv. 25.40.2; ~ si cenat Juv. 11.1.

**eximius** ~a, ~um *a.* [eximō + -ivs]

**1** Left out of reckoning, excepted.
► utine ~um neminem habeam? Ter. *Hec.* 66; neque .. esset ueri simile, cum omnibus Siculis faceret iniurias, te illi unum ~um .. fuisse Cic. *Div. Caec.* 52; tu unus ~us es in quo hoc .. singulare ualeat? Liv. 9.34.11.

**2** (spec., of sacrificial victims) Selected as being the best, choice.
► quattuor ~os praestanti corpore tauros Verg. *G.* 4.538; centum bubus ~oque uno albo opimo auratis cornibus Liv. 7.37.1; Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**3** Outstanding, exceptional, remarkable; special, distinct.
► amare occepi forma ~a mulierem Pl. *Mer.* 13; Gracch. *orat.* 25; quorum opera ~a in rebus gerendis exstitit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 137; ~a uis remigum *Man.* 40; ~a ueste Lucr. 4.1131; ~ae laudis .. amore Verg. *A.* 7.496; innocentia ~us .. eloquentia medius Vell. 2.29.3; Col. 11.2.26; ~us .. animi Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.97; (*w. part. gen.*) ~i regum *Theb.* 6.15; (*w. inf.*) ~us Phoceus animam seruare sub undis Luc. 3.697;—cum res communis pluribus in uno aliquo habet nomen ~um Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.8.

**eximō** ~imere, ~ēmī, ~emptum *tr.* [ex- + emō; cf. *adimo*]

**1** To take out, extract.
► in amphoram mustum indito et .. demittito in piscinam. post dies xxx ~imito Cato *Agr.* 120; ~imendorum fauorum signum Var. *R.* 3.16.32; si sordes .. sunt (*in the ear*) eodem specillo ~imendae sunt Cels. 6.7.7.b; in aqua mollis unio, ~emptus protinus durescit Plin. *Nat.* 9.109; 37.79; ~imit aut reficit dentem .. aegrum Mart. 10.56.3; (*w.* ex) ex fornace calcem ~imit Cato *Agr.* 16; (*w. abl.*) ~emptus .. testa .. Lyaeus Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.15; (*w. adv.*) hinc (*i.e. from the chest*) pateram tute ~emisti Pl. *Am.* 796.

**b** to take out, lift (a plant from the ground).
► diligenter ~imere semina Cato *Agr.* 61.2; altera (arbor) ~imatur et alio loco disponatur Col. *Arb.* 16.2; Plin. *Nat.* 17.87; 22.38; (*cf.*) pali .. qui ~empti sunt Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.17.11.

**c** to extract (by quarrying or mining).
► item rubricae copiosae multis locis ~imuntur Vitr. 7.7.2; permisisti mihi cretam ~imere de agro tuo Pompon. *dig.* 19.5.16.

**2** To take off, remove.
► ~empta manifestus casside nosci Stat. *Theb.* 10.759; ~emptum anulum Suet. *Tib.* 73.2.

**3** (transf.) To take away, get rid of, banish.
► numquam .. balineae mihi hanc lassitudinem ~iment Pl. *Mer.* 127; illud .. quod me angebat non ~imis Cic. *Tusc.* 2.29; Lucr. 1.660; postquam ~empta fames epulis Verg. *A.* 1.216; hic dies uere mihi festus atras ~imet curas Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.14; augures consulti eam religionem ~emere Liv. 4.31.4; Ov. *Am.* 1.9.10; Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.22; dissimulationem .. lasciuia ~emerat Tac. *Ann.* 13.15; (*impers. pass., w.* quin) plurimis mortalium non ~imitur quin .. uentura destinentur 6.22.

**b** to leave out, omit; to deduct, subtract.
► nulli conicientur in illum ordinem, nulli ~imentur Cic. *Pis.* 94; Leucas ~empta est Acarnanum consilio Liv. 45.31.12; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.40; leges .. si maiestatis quaestio ~imeretur, bono in usu Tac. *Ann.* 4.6; librum tuum legi et .. adnotaui .. quae ~imenda arbitrarer Plin. *Ep.* 7.20.1; (*w.* ex) qvoivm nomen .. ex reis ~emptvm erit *CIL* 1.583.5; (*w.* de) se eum .. de proscriptorum numero ~emisse Nep. *Att.* 10.4;—ut non numquam (*in the calendar*) si quid discrepet, ~imant unum aliquem diem .. ex mense Cic. *Ver.* 2.129; faenoris accedat merces, hinc ~ime sumptus Pers. 6.67; Tac. *Ag.* 3.2; solum balinei tempus studiis ~imebatur Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.14.

**c** to remove (from a class, category).
► sine .. causa .. quae rem miraculo ~imeret Liv. 5.15.2; nec dis quibus se exaequat nec hominibus quibus se ~imit tolerabilem Curt. 6.11.24.

**d** *diem ~imere, dies ~imere,* to pronounce a day or days unfit for the transaction of business (i.e. to suspend proceedings).
► dies comitialis ~emit omnis Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.4.4; publicani Cascae instare ut concilio diem ~imeret Liv. 25.3.17; Tac. *Hist.* 3.81; Plin. *Ep.* 5.9 (21).2.

**4** To take or use up (time).
► ne dicendo dies ~imatur Cic. *Tul.* 6; aetatis male ~emptae Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.2; paene duas dum quaeritur ~imit horas Calp. *Ecl.* 3.3; lacrimis ~empta dies Stat. *Theb.* 12.44; cum feriae tempus ~imunt Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.26.7.

**5** To remove (a person from difficulty or danger), set free, relieve, save.
► uisne ~imam mulierem pretio (*i.e. by payment*)? Pl. *Mer.* 486; Nirea non facies, non uis ~emit Achillem (*i.e. from death*) Prop. 3.18.27; ut Syracusas oppressas .. in libertatem ~imerent Liv. 31.29.6; tum accusator Cn. Lentulum et Seium Tuberonem nominat .. sed hi quidem statim ~empti (*i.e. acquitted*) Tac. *Ann.* 4.29;—(*w.* ex) speraui .. ex seruitute me ~emisse filium Pl. *Capt.* 758; Cic. *Inv.* 2.24;—(*abl.*) si uos ~imat uinclis Pl. *Capt.* 204; ut obsidione Larisam ~imeret Liv. 36.13.1; quem .. medicina graui periculo ~emerat Plin. *Nat.* 29.6; Gaius *Inst.* 2.154;—(*w. dat.*) non noxae ~imitur Q. Fabius Liv. 8.35.5; non ~empta foret poenae Ov. *Met.* 7.351; ut .. se ipsos morti ~imant hortatur Tac. *Ann.* 1.48.

**b** to obtain immunity for, exempt (from a tax, duty, obligation, etc.).
► de uectigalibus ~imebatur (ager Campanus) ut militibus daretur Cic. *Phil.* 2.101; Cassandra felix quam furor sorti ~imit Sen. *Tro.* 977; ~empti oneribus et collationibus Tac. *Ger.* 29.2; ~emit .. Drusum .. dicendae primo loco sententiae *Ann.* 3.22; illum ciuilibus officiis principis amicitia ~emit Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.3.

**c** to debar (from a privilege).
► exsectum et ~emptum honoribus senatoriis Plin. *Ep.* 2.12.3.

**6** To remove (a person, so as to prevent him from appearing in court).
► qui ui ~emit eum qui in ius uocaretur Gaius *Inst.* 4.46; Nerat. *dig.* 15.1.55; si quis .. moram fecerit quo minus in ius ueniret .. uidebitur ~emisse, quamuis corpus non ~emerit Paul. *dig.* 2.7.4.

**exin** see exinde.

**exinānīō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [ex- + inānis + -iō[2]]

**1** To remove the contents of, make empty.
▸ sin .. locus erit .. paluster, tunc is locus fodiatur ~iaturque (*i.e. cleared of soil*) VITR. 3.4.2; uehicula .. onusta donec ~irentur sustinere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.82;—(*med.*) commodissimum est .. post cibum uomere, atque ita uentrem ~ire CELS. 4.19.2; inplere aluom et ~ire SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.5; (*absol.*) foliorum aridorum farina alterutra parte ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 20.89.

**2** To draw the moisture from, drain, dry up.
▸ decoquere corpus atque ~ire sudoribus SEN. *Ep.* 108.16; sale ~iri creduntur (oua) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.167; (uenti) ~iunt grana 18.151; II cyathi poti hydropicos ~iunt 24.52; 25.45; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.10.

**b** to draw the strength from, weaken.
▸ qui cornibus praeerant, extendere ea iussi ita ut nec circumuenirentur .. nec tamen ultimam aciem ~irent CURT. 4.13.34; arbores fetu ~itas PLIN. *Nat.* 17.12.

**3** To strip (a place) of its contents, despoil; to strip (a person) of possessions.
▸ ~itis castris SIS. *hist.* 66; ne .. cogantur (apes) .. relinquere ~itas aluos VAR. *R.* 3.16.28; Siculorum ciuitates uastasse, domos ~isse .. dicitur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 11; *Ver.* 5.109; (*w. abl.*) omnem .. regionem Africae ~isse frumento *B. Afr.* 20.4;—ama .. rem tuam: istum ~i PL. *Truc.* 712; sociis uexatis, regibus .. ~itis CIC. *Agr.* 2.72; satius .. esse .. exhaustis atque ~itis tributo .. succurri LIV. 5.20.8; (*cf.*) auiam .. patrimonium suum donationibus in nepotem factis ~isse PAUL. *dig.* 31.87.3.

**4** To remove by emptying, draining.
▸ ~ita prius urina PLIN. *Nat.* 8.134; radix eius .. bilem et pituitam ~it 26.57.

**exinānītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXINĀNIŌ + -TIŌ] The act of emptying out or purging; a weakening process.
▸ praeceps alui ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 13.118;—ut absumpto partu arborum sequatur .. alia florescendi ~o 17.13.

**exinde** *adv.* Also **exim, exin.** [EX + INDE] FORMS: *exim* ENN., PL., LUCR., VERG., LIV., TAC. (freq.), FRO.; *exin*, ENN., PL., ACC., VAR., CIC., STAT., SIL., APUL.: cf. *dein etiam saepe et exin pro deinde et exinde dicimus* CIC. *Orat.* 154; *exin metri causa dicitur pro exinde* PAUL. *Fest.* p.82M.

**1** Thereafter, after that, subsequently, next.
▸ exim compellare pater me uoce uidetur ENN. *Ann.* 44; ACC. *praet.* 25; quisque suos patimur manis; exinde per amplum mittimur Elysium VERG. *A.* 6.743; 8.306; LIV. 24.42.1; exturbat Octauiam, sterilem dictitans, exim Poppaeae coniungitur TAC. *Ann.* 14.60; quippe cum .. profugisset nec exinde usquam compareret APUL. *Met.* 7.2; ingens exin oborta est est .. expectatio 10.16.

**b** (correlative w. temporal conjunctions); *exinde ut* or sim., from the moment that.
▸ ostium ubi conspexi, exinde me ilico protinam dedi PL. *Cur.* 363; *Truc.* 82; esse animam .. quae cum .. percussast exim corpus propellit LUCR. 3.160;—exinde ea usucapiet donationem, qua ex die ratam heres donationem habuerit POMPON. *dig.* 41.6.4; mihi memora quem ad modum exinde ut de Euboea .. enauigasti .. confeceris iter APUL. *Met.* 2.13; cuius ego locum .. exinde ut participare curiam coepi .. tueor *Apol.* 24.

**2** Next in order or sequence.
▸ exinde (Piscis) .. uoluitur inferior Capricorno CIC. *Arat.* 411(167); sedet Inachus .. Iasiusque senex placidusque Phoroneus .. exin mille duces STAT. *Theb.* 2.223; Suillio corruptionem militum .. exim adulterium Poppaeae, postremum mollitiam corporis obiectante TAC. *Ann.* 11.2; 15.41.

**3** *exinde ut* or sim., In the same measure as, according as.
▸ utquomque in alto uentust .. exim uelum uortitur PL. *Epid.* 49; ut fama est homini, exin solet pecuniam inuenire *Mos.* 227; alii uaccis ac mulis utuntur, exinde ut pabuli facultas est VAR. *R.* 1.20.4; 1.24.3; (*cf.*) proinde ut quisque Fortuna utitur, ita praecellet atque exinde sapere eum omnes dicimus PL. *Ps.* 680.

**4** (expr. separation) From it, thence.
▸ Phidian .. in clipeo Mineruae .. oris sui similitudinem conligasse ita ut si quis .. artificis uoluisset exinde imaginem separare .. simulacri totius incolumitas interiret APUL. *Mun.* 32.

**b** from that source, thence.
▸ in legendo carpsi exinde quaedam GEL. 9.4.5; nec quicquam idonei lucri exinde cepimus APUL. *Met.* 6.26.

**5** For that reason, from that cause.
▸ probrosa aduersus principem carmina factitauit .. exim .. maiestatis delatus est TAC. *Ann.* 14.48; hereditates exinde legitimae quia adgnatis deferuntur PAUL. *dig.* 4.5.7.

**exinfulō** ~āre *tr.* [EX- + INFVLA + -Ō¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~abat exerebat: infulas enim sacerdotum filamenta uocabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.81M.

**exinterō** see EXENTERŌ.

**existimātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **-tum-**. [EXISTIMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The forming of an opinion; ~*o* (*alicuius*) *est*, it is for — to judge.
▸ facilior est ~o quam reprehensio CIC. *Ver.* 3.190; non modo ab eis quorum iudicium .. est sed etiam ab illis quorum tantum est ~o *Clu.* 80; TAC. *Hist.* 4.7;—quanta prudentia rei bellicae in C. Sempronio esset, non militis de imperatore ~onem esse LIV. 4.41.2; rem—quam uera sit communis ~o est—mirabilem certe adiciunt 23.47.8; haec iam tua est ~o, utrum sororibus .. adsentiri uelis .. an saeuissimae bestiae APUL. *Met.* 5.18.

**2** An opinion, view, judgement; favourable opinion.
▸ arbitrium uostrum, uostra ~o ualebit TER. *Hau.* 25; quem omnium ~o damnarit *Rhet. Her.* 4.20; iudices .. non ~onem populi Romani sequentur? CIC. *Ver.* 20; sese .. ~one uulgi commoueri CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.3; propior uero prior ~o fieret ni .. alia difficultas occurreret PLIN. *Nat.* 11.47; FRON. *Str.* 1.1.10; hanc esse de moribus meis ~onem PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.3; NERAT. *dig.* 39.6.43;—(*w. gen. expr. object of judgement*) nihil putas ualere .. ante actae uitae ~onem CIC. *Ver.* 3.146; tumultuantem .. multitudinem incerta ~one facti LIV. 4.15.1;— ~onem populi Romani concupiui CIC. *Ver.* 1.21; *Planc.* 6.

**b** public opinion.
▸ ut ~o nomen meum in sanorum numerum referat VAR. *Men.* 147.

**3** The opinion held about a person, his reputation, name (usu. in a favourable sense).
▸ dum ~o est integra CIC. *Quinct.* 49; homini .. sordido, sine honore, sine ~one *Flac.* 52; cuius rei magnam partem laudis atque ~onis ad Libonem peruenturam CAES. *Civ.* 1.26.4; nullum detrimentum ~onis fecit NEP. *Ca.* 2.4; carminibus maledicentissimis laceratam ~onem SUET. *Jul.* 75.5; ut ei ~onem incolumem conseruares FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.282(191N); CALL. *dig.* 50.13.5.1;—(*w.* bona) peto a uobis non pecuniam, sed bonam ~onem GRACCH. *orat.* 41; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.172; GEL. 18.1.5;—(*w. gen. expr. object of esteem*) sui pudoris ~onem CIC. *Ver.* 2.192; sub hac temperantiae ~one CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.2.

**existimātor** ~ōris *m.* [EXISTIMŌ + -TOR] A person who forms an opinion, judge, critic.
▸ non stultum alieni artifici ~orem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.83; nos .. ita potius acturos ut ~ores uideamur loqui, non magistri *Orat.* 112; *Marc.* 15; non leuis ~or .. est populus Romanus GEL. 20.1.10.

**existimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **existumō.** [EX- + AESTIMŌ] FORMS: *exaestum-* CIL 1.583.15.

**1** (w. gen. or abl. of price) To value, esteem.
▸ neque quod dixi flocci ~at PL. *Mos.* 76; nullam rem tanti ~assem CIC. *Att.* 1.20.2; SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.2; magni .. opera eius ~ata est in proelio NEP. *Ca.* 1.2; SUET. *Aug.* 40.3;—(*w. abl.*) Diomedis hercle arma et Glauci non dispari magis pretio ~ata sunt GEL. 2.23.7.

**2** To form or hold an opinion of, judge, consider.
▸ ea res dedit .. ~andi copiam cotidianae uitae consuetudinem TER. *Hau.* 282; id licebit iis ~are qui legerint CIC. *Fin.* 1.12;—(*ellipt.*) ut beneuolos beneque ~antis efficiamus *de Orat.* 2.322; *Brut.* 92.

**b** (w. pred.).
▸ mercatorem .. strenuum .. ~o, uerum .. periculosum et calamitosum CATO *Agr.* pr.3; si ulla meretrix domum meam introiuit .. omnium nationum postremissimum .. (me) ~atote GRACCH. *orat.* 26; ut neque appellata umquam iudicia sint neque ~ata CIC. *Clu.* 88; si .. Germanos in Galliam transire non aequum ~aret CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.4; cetera uana ~aturi LIV. 1.51.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.8; qui .. melius ~ent quidquid est aliud QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.3;—(*w. adv.*) si dico ut res est .. quem ad modum ~et me? PL. *Mer.* 352; ita me ~ari scio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.84; haec .. utcumque animaduersa aut ~ata erunt LIV. pr.8.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ quanto peiorem ciuem ~arint feneratorem .. hinc licet ~are CATO *Agr.* pr.1; culpa ubi resideat facilius possum ~are quam scribere CIC. *Att.* 1.17.3; qui utrum auarior an crudelior sit uix ~ari potest LIV. 22.59.14.

**d** (w. *de*).
▸ cuius de ingenio ex orationibus eius ~ari potest CIC. *Brut.* 122; qua de causa uos ~are .. melius est LIV. 9.26.15; (*w. internal acc.*) scis .. quid ego de Graecis ludis ~em CIC. *Att.* 16.5.1;—(*w. adv.*) aratores de eo bene ~are *Ver.* 2.151; de M. Druso iuxta ac se ~auerunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.6.4; nemo nouit deum, multi de illo male ~ant, et inpune SEN. *Ep.* 31.10.

**3** (w. acc. and inf.) To think, suppose (that).
▸ nisi me esse oblitum ~as PL. *Am.* 1024; qualem tu me esse hominem existumes TER. *Eu.* 758; ut Catonem, non me loqui ~em CIC. *Amic.* 4; maturandum sibi ~auit CAES. *Gal.* 1.37.4; multos eum inuidos .. habere inde ~atu facile esse LIV. 23.15.11; Tuscorum litterae nouem deos emittere fulmina ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.138; (*preceded by* ita) ita ~o, quo maius crimen sit .. hoc maiorem ab eo iniuriam fieri qui id confingat CIC. *Font.* 20;—(*pass., w. inf.*) non .. sum ~andus de gestis rebus gloriari *Dom.* 93; Cordubam tenebat, quod eius prouinciae caput esse ~abatur *B. Hisp.* 3.1; (*ellipt.*) quasi principem non quidem odissent sed tamen ~arentur TAC. *Ann.* 15.71;—(*in formal language, of the senate*) senatum ~are D. Brutum .. optime de re publica mereri CIC. *Phil.* 3.37; *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.6.

**b** (w. *ut*, expr. a legal opinion).
▸ placet mihi Neratii sententia ~antis ut .. actio competat ULP. *dig.* 19.1.13.14; PAUL. *dig.* 39.2.18.11.

**c** (w. neut. prons.) to hold (a view), think.
▸ bonus es quom haec ~as TER. *Ad.* 897; id quod omnes semper ~auerunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 27; nihil .. erat quod minus eum uellem ~are *Att.* 11.12.1; quamquam eadem ~abat SAL. *Jug.* 107.1.

**existō** see EXSISTŌ.

**exitiābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EXITIVM + -BILIS] Causing or bringing death or destruction, fatal, deadly.
▸ ~em ego illi faciam hunc .. diem PL. *Epid.* 606; bellum .. suis .. ciuibus ~e nisi uicerit, calamitosum etiam si uicerit CIC. *Att.* 10.4.3; ~is prodigiorum euentus LIV. 27.23.4; OV. *Met.* 6.257; ~em famem VELL. 2.112.3; monstrum ~e dictu STAT. *Theb.* 1.395; quod maxime ~e tulere illa tempora TAC. *Ann.* 6.7; morbo ~i correptos 16.5; (cladem) Varianam paene ~em tribus legionibus .. et auxiliis omnibus caesis SUET. *Aug.* 23.1; ~em .. potionem APUL. *Met.* 10.11; (*advl. acc.*) renidens ~e 6.16.

**b** (of persons).
▸ ~is tyrannus LIV. 29.17.19; homines .. ~es .. morte multauit VELL. 2.12.6; ~em in suos, infensum rei publicae animum TAC. *Ann.* 6.24.

**exitiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EXITIVM + -ĀLIS] = EXITIĀBILIS.
▸ perditae ciuitates .. hos solent exitus ~is habere CIC. *Ver.* 5.12; nec superare queunt motus .. ~es perpetuo LUCR. 2.569; scelus ~e VERG. *A.* 6.511; ~em .. tempestatem fugientibus VELL. 2.72.5; ~ia .. uenena PLIN. *Nat.* 27.5; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.41; capram nominare criminosum et ~e habebatur SUET. *Cal.* 50.1;—(*w. dat.*) litteras .. ~es Demetrio LIV. 40.54.9; geminis sceptrum ~e tyrannis STAT. *Theb.* 1.34; ~is erat apud principem huic laxior domus, illi amoenior uilla PLIN. *Pan.* 50.6.

**e**

**exitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXEŌ + -TIŌ] The action of going out; (app. w. acc.) escaping, avoiding.
▸ quid illi ex utero ~ost priusquam poterat ire in proelium? PL. *Truc.* 511;—neque exitium ~o est neque adeo spes quae mi hunc aspellat metum *Capt.* 519.

**exitiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [EXITIVM + -ŌSVS] Causing death or destruction, pernicious, deadly.
▸ ~am .. coniurationem CIC. *Catil.* 4.6; *Att.* 8.13.1; ~um aduersus ueteranos proelium TAC. *Hist.* 1.68; ~iore discordia .. turbabantur 3.12; quamquam ~a suaderet *Ann.* 4.59;—(*w. dat.*) nihil est .. ~ius ciuitatibus CIC. *Leg.* 3.42; magnis opibus ~a res, luxus SEN. *Ep.* 71.15;—(*of a person*) ne quid pecces, ~e, uide MART. 6.21.4; Otho .. rei publicae ~ior ducebatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.31.

**exitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [EXEŌ + -IVM] FORMS: ~*ium* (gen. pl.) ENN. *scen.* 66.

**1** Destruction, disaster, ruin (physical, political, etc.).
▸ quod ego huic .. ~io remedium inueniam miser? TER. *Ph.* 200; cum maximo detrimento atque adeo ~io uectigalium .. legem sustulisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.19; ille Scipio natus mihi uidetur ad interitum ~iumque Carthaginis *Har.* 6; maria ac terras caelumque tuere, quorum naturam triplicem .. una dies dabit ~io LUCR. 5.95; magnum ~ium .. Priami imperio .. futurum VERG. *A.* 2.190; uenit in ~ium callida lena meum TIB. 1.5.48; LIV. 5.40.2; VELL. 2.124.1; aduentabat .. cuncta .. in turbas et ~ium conuersurus TAC. *Hist.* 4.70;—(*pl.*) ~ium examen ENN. *scen.* 66; qui .. perditis iam rebus extremi ~iorum solent esse exitus CIC. *Agr.* 2.10; haec erat illa fames .. ~iis positura modum VERG. *A.* 7.129;—(*pred. dat.*) Alexander, qui erit ~io rei patriae suae PL. *Bac.* 947; CIC. *Mur.* 56; ex certamine factionum .. quae fuerunt .. pluribus populis ~io quam bella externa LIV. 4.9.3; TAC. *Hist.* 2.1.

**2** The destruction of life, death.
▸ satiust mihi quouis ~io interire PL. *Cist.* 663; squalore huius .. laetatur, ~ium exoptat CIC. *Clu.* 18; SAL. *Jug.* 70.5; miserabile Nymphae .. ~ium misere apibus VERG. *G.* 4.534; *A.* 2.131; inminet ~io uir coniugis, illa mariti OV. *Met.* 1.146; ~io .. dedi .. Thoona 13.259; honos iis (*sc.* ciconiis) serpentium ~io tantus ut .. capital fuerit occidisse PLIN. *Nat.* 10.62; ~ium ipsi filioque eius minitans TAC. *Hist.* 1.75;—(*pred. dat.*) hoc aliis erat ~io letumque parabat LUCR. 6.1229; huic .. mustellarum uirus ~io est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.79;—(*pl.*) PL. *Bac.* 1093; qui aut laqueos aut alia ~ia quaerant CIC. *Fin.* 5.28; ~ia machinatus insolita effera SEN. *Phaed.* 1221.

**3** (meton.) A cause of death or ruin.
▸ te .. et filiam .. adulescentum ~ium PL. *As.* 133; eum esse ~ium Troiae *Inc. trag.* 16; cuius legatio ~ium fuit Asiae totius CIC. *Ver.* 11; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.21; nunc .. uigebit .. patrimoniorum ~ium, culina SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.2; contra formicas, non minimum hortorum ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 19.178; nec ulla in corpore signa sumpti ~ii (*i.e. poison*) reperta TAC. *Ann.* 3.7.

**4** perh. = EXITVS; see quot.
▸ ~ium antiqui ponebant pro exitu; nunc ~ium pessimum exitum dicimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.81M.

**exitus** ~ūs *m.* [EXEŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of going out, departure, egress.
▸ quaerite .. uestigia quibus ~us eorum ex illo loco compareant CIC. *Ver.* 5.148; ~us ut classi felix .. daretur LUCR. 1.100; hortatur .. singulorum hominum occultos ~us asseruent CAES. *Civ.* 1.21.4; (porta) cornea, qua ueris facilis datur ~us umbris VERG. *A.* 6.894; TAC. *Ger.* 37.1; (*transf., cf.* sense 3b) ~um habuit e uita miserandum GEL. 15.16.1;—(*of things*) quas ~us hic animai disturbat urbis LUCR. 6.586; (Nilus) ~u prohibitus SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.22; urinae difficili ~u LARG. 183; (*cf.*) habebit philosophus amplas opes .. quarum tam honestus sit ~us quam introitus SEN. *Dial.* 7.23.1.

**2** The means of exit, a way out, outlet.
▸ insula quae undique ~us maritimos habeat CIC. *Ver.* 2.185; cum angusto ~u portarum se ipsi premerent CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.3; Numidas .. ad ~us itinerum idoneis locis dispositos LIV. 30.5.9; CELS. 7.2.5; ab Garunnae ~u MELA

3.23; naturales ~us (alui) adaperiuntur COL. 6.30.8; ~us specum sarmentis .. completos TAC. *Ann.* 14.23; ULP. *dig.* 43.7.3.1; (*in fig. phr.*) ab uno quoque compito ternae uiae oriuntur, e quibus singulae ~um .. habent proprium VAR. *Men.* 402; (*transf.*) eae .. causae .. quae plurimos exitus dant ad eius modi digressionem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.312.

**b** a way out (of a difficulty or sim.).

▸ si ille tali ingenio ~um non reperiebat, quis nunc reperiet? CIC. *Att.* 14.1.1; *N.D.* 1.104; utinam emori fortunis meis honestus ~us esset SAL. *Jug.* 14.24.

**3** A final part or point, conclusion, close, end.

▸ principio ~us dignus LUCIL. 1264; suauis .. narratio est quae habet .. ~us inopinatos CIC. *Part.* 32; in ~u iam est meus consulatus *Mur.* 80; ~us hic uitae superest mihi PROP. 3.5.47; sub ~um anni comitia habita LIV. 6.18.1; non in limine operum .. nostrorum, sed in ~u stamus CURT. 9.2.26; longis sermonibus et de industria non inuenientibus ~um SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.110; nos miseri, quibus unde dies suprema, quis aeui ~us incertum STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.225; (*spatial*) genera sunt (cometarum) quorum ignis in ~u sparsus est SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.4.

**b** the conclusion of one's life, one's end.

▸ reliquorum similes ~us tyrannorum CIC. *Off.* 2.23; nunc manet insontem grauis ~us VERG. *A.* 10.630; Antoni Cleopatraeque quis fuerit ~us VELL. 2.87.3; SEN. *Ep.* 66.43; uoluntario ~u cecidere TAC. *Ann.* 6.40; ut intestati ~um faceret MARCEL. *dig.* 28.4.3.

**c** the final part of a word, termination.

▸ quod ei (casus) habent ~us aut in A ut hac terra aut in E ut hac lance VAR. *L.* 10.62; cum tametsi casus non insunt in uerbis tamen similes ~us sunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; CIC. *Orat.* 164.

**4** The final state of a person, fate, fortune.

▸ quoad Bruti ~um cognorimus CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.4.3; *N.D.* 3.89; egregium .. Persei ~um uideri, qui .. diadema .. ad pedes uictoris hostis .. posuerit LIV. 45.19.16; caelum .. erit ~us illi OV. *Met.* 15.449; liberatis .. abominando .. ~u totis castris PLIN. *Nat.* 22.7; MART. 10.66.7; Pompeio, Cassio, Bruto .. haud prosperi ~us fuerant TAC. *Hist.* 2.6; emancipatus a parente in ea causa est ut .. liberti patiatur ~um ULP. *dig.* 37.12.1.

**5** A result, issue, outcome.

▸ si incertum fuisset quisnam ~us illius iudici futurus esset CIC. *Clu.* 63; quoniam utrique .. explicata sententia sua ad eundem ~um ueniant *Fat.* 44; CAES. *Gal.* 7.52.3; prudens futuri temporis ~um caliginosa nocte premit deus HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.29; ~us acta probat OV. *Ep.* 2.85; cum initia beneficiorum suorum spectare tum etiam ~us decet SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.2; fuisse .. gratos erga se deos ~u comperit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.12; nondum cognito qui fuisset ~us in Illyrico TAC. *Ann.* 1.46.

**b** the execution, fulfilment (of an order, promise, etc.).

▸ neque administrationem esse ullam .. neque ~um legis CIC. *Inv.* 2.118; magis .. eius uoluntatis perpetuitatem quam promissorum ~um exspecto *Q. fr.* 3.5.3; pati taedium et quamuis serae spei ~um exspectare LIV. 5.6.2.

**c** the effect (of provisions in a law).

▸ si ad praesens tempus condicio adscripta est .. eundem ~um habet POMPON. *dig.* 28.3.16.

**exlex** ~ēgis *a.* [EX- + LEX] Not bound by, exempt from the law.

▸ uagus exulet, erret ~ex LUCIL. 83; 1088; armis, equis .. nos .. iuuerunt ~eges SIS. *hist.* 113; parebis legibus an non? anne ~ex solus uiues? VAR. *Men.* 507; non .. ~egem esse Sullam CIC. *Clu.* 94; HOR. *Ars* 224; an populum teneri, te unum ~egem esse? LIV. 9.34.8.

**exmoueō** etc. see ĒMOVEŌ etc.

**exmuccō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + MVCVS¹ + -Ō³] To cause to discharge *mucus*; (in quot., transf.).

▸ *CIL* 4.1391.

**exobruō** ~uere, ~uī, ~utum *tr.* [EX- + OBRVŌ] To dig out, disengage.

▸ ut (dolium) ~utum protinus tradatur emptori APUL. *Met.* 9.6.

**exobsecrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum (*tr.*). Also **exops-**. [EX- + OBSECRŌ] To beg earnestly, entreat.

▸ supplicabo, ~abo ut quemque amicum uidero PL. *As.* 246; molestae sunt: orant, ambiunt, ~ant *Mil.* 69.

**exōcoetus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἐξώκοιτος] An unidentified fish from Arcadia.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.70.

**exoculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + OCVLVS + -Ō³] To deprive of eyes.

▸ ni ei caput ~assitis PL. *Rud.* 731; caecam et prorsus ~atam esse Fortunam APUL. *Met.* 7.2; 8.13.

**exodiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [EXODIVM + -ĀRIVS] A performer in an *exodium.*

▸ *Inc. mim.* 16; SVM VICTVS .. A TER CONSVLE .. PATRONO .. CVIVS LIBENTER DICOR ~IVS *CIL* 6.9797.19.

**exodium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **exh-**. [Gk ἐξόδιον]

**1** A final period, conclusion, finale.

▸ principio exitus dignus ~iumque sequatur LUCIL. 1265; Socrates cum .. bibisset κώνειον in ~io uitae VAR. *Men.* 99; ab origine ad ~ium 174; PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M.

**2** A short play, usu. a farce, presented in dramatic performances as an afterpiece.

▸ ~ia .. conserta .. fabellis .. Atellanis sunt LIV. 7.2.11; si quando .. redit ad pulpita notum ~ium JUV. 3.175; ~io risum mouet Atellanae gestibus Autonoes 6.71; SUET. *Tib.* 45; scaenico ~io *Dom.* 10.4.

**exolescō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr.* Also **exs-**. [EX- + *olesco*; cf. ABOLESCŌ] FORMS: pf. ~*ui* SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re).

**1** To grow up, become adult.

▸ scortum ~um ne quis in proscaenio sedeat PL. *Poen.* 17; domi reliqui ~am uirginem fr.103; aetas tua iam ad ea patienda quae alteri facere collibuisset ~euerat [CIC.] *Sal.* 13; PAUL. *Fest.* p.5M.

**2** To deteriorate through lapse of time, become effete, grow stale.

▸ nondum ~eta stirpe gentis LIV. 37.8.4; multa sunt (prata) .. quae .. ~escant et fiant sterilia COL. 2.17.3; lactucae ueteres .. quae .. in amaram caenosi sucus cariem ~escunt APUL. *Met.* 9.32.

**b** to fade away, die out.

▸ coronae quae solem .. cingunt intra breuissimum spatium ~escunt SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.8; imagunculam .. ferreis et paene iam ~escentibus litteris .. inscriptam SUET. *Aug.* 7.1.

**3** To fall out of use, lose effect, be forgotten.

▸ cum .. patris Agrippae fauor hauddum ~euisset LIV. 2.52.4; EXEMPLA MAIORVM ~ESCENTIA .. REDVXI AUG. *Anc.* 2.12; animus .. ~etarum uoluptatium memor SEN. *Dial.* 7.6.1; antiqua uerba et ~a *Ep.* 114.10; nec .. ulla sunt tam blanda pabula .. quorum gratia non ~escat usu continuo COL. 7.3.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.76; Calchedonii (smaragdi) .. ~euerunt postquam metalla aeris ibi defecerunt 37.72; cur antiquitus instituta ~escerent TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; nondum ea clades ~euerat *Ann.* 4.64; PLIN. *Pan.* 85.1; exactis .. regibus .. omnes leges hae ~euerunt POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.3; (*cf., of persons*) ~os scrutatus auctores QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.12.

**exolētus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of EXOLESCŌ] A male prostitute.

▸ ille qui semper secum scorta, semper ~os .. duceret CIC. *Mil.* 55; iurgium inter amatorem et ~um CURT. 6.7.33; ~us omnia pati doctus SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.13; MART. 3.82.8; TAC. *Ann.* 14.42; SUET. *Jul.* 49.2.

**exolō** ~āre see EXVLŌ.

**exoluō** see EXSOLVŌ.

**exolūtiō** see EXSOLVTIŌ.

**exōmis** ~idis *f.* [ἐξωμίς] A kind of sleeveless tunic; (cf. GEL. 6(7.12.3)).

▸ ~ides sunt comici uestitus exertis humeris PAUL. *Fest.* p.81M.

**exonerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXONERŌ + -TIŌ] Relief (from a debt or sim.).

▸ conductor consequitur .. mercedis ~onem pro rata ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.7.

**exonerātor** ~ōris *m.* [EXONERŌ + -TOR] (app.) An unloader.

▸ SEX CORNELIO .. ~ORI CALCARIARIO *CIL* 6.9384.

**exonerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + ONERŌ]

**1** To discharge the contents of, unload.

▸ hodien ~amus nauem, frater? PL. *St.* 531; lanam mollire puellae discant et plenas ~are colos (*i.e. by spinning*) OV. *Fast.* 3.818; (apes) onustae remeant sarcina pandatae; excipiunt eas ternae quaternae quae ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.21; *Ed. pr.* 43.4 (*Font. iur.* p.232); (*refl.*) lacus .. inmensos in eum (*sc.* Padum) sese ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 3.118.

**b** to relieve (one's body by excretion, etc.).

▸ id quoque ~ato corpori prodest CELS. 3.12.6; ad ~andum uentrem secessit SEN. *Ep.* 82.12; ~ata .. uesica PETR. 27.6; ut .. pinna in os indueretur ad ~andum stomachum SUET. *Cl.* 33.1; (*of medicine*) ~aturas uentrem .. maluas MART. 10.48.7; (*cf.*) (medicus) interdicit cibis et abstinentia corpus ~at SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2.

**2** (w. abl.) To relieve (of a burden).

▸ ~are praegrauante turba regnum cupiens LIV. 5.34.3; terras ~atas niue SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.3; ense fessum miles ~at latus *Ag.* 423;—(*transf.*) nos .. ~astis metu TER. *Ph.* 843; parte curae ~arunt senatum .. consulis litterae LIV. 10.21.5; inuidia .. ~are deos MART. 9.86.9; ~are petitorem probandi necessitate PAUL. *dig.* 12.2.30.

**b** (without abl.) to free from a burden, unburden.

▸ conscientiam suam ~are CURT. 6.8.12; in exilium uoluntarium secessit et ciuitatem ~auit SEN. *Ep.* 86.3; ~a mentem culpaeque ignosce PETR. 133.3.

**3** To get rid of, remove (a burden); to unburden oneself of.

▸ ut eam (*sc.* mulierem) ex hoc ~es agro PL. *Epid.* 470; LIV. 10.6.2; exundantem per Aegyptum multitudinem .. proximas in terras ~atam TAC. *Hist.* 5.2; (*transf.*) curas Bacchus ~et graues SEN. *Phaed.* 445;—quidam .. in quaslibet aures quicquid illos urit ~ant *Ep.* 3.4; sic dura suos patientia questus ~at LUC. 9.881.

**b** to discharge (an obligation, expense).

▸ inpendium ~atur uectigalium reditu FRON. *Aq.* 118; an quod solutum est eam stipulationem ~auit SCAEV. *dig.* 46.3.89.2; suum aes alienum .. ~auit ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.10.

**exōnychon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἐξώνυχον] A plant, perh. gromwell (= LITHOSPERMON).

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.98.

**exopīnissō** ~āre *intr.* [EX- + OPĪNOR + -*isso* (by anal. w. Gk vbs. in -ίζω)] To think, believe.

▸ uiderint alii quid de hoc ~ent PETR. 62.14.

**exopsecrō** ~āre see EXOBSECRŌ.

**exoptābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EXOPTŌ + -BILIS] Desirable, welcome.

▸ ut nuntiarem nuntium ~em PL. *St.* 392; neque inimicis inuidiosam neque amico ~em LUCIL. 598; ~e tempus SIL. 11.385.

**exoptātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXOPTŌ] Longed-for, much-desired.

▸ me uxori ~um credo aduenturum domum PL. *Am.* 654; o mi ere ~issume, salue. — salue, Stasime *Trin.* 1072; in maxima laetitia et ~issima gratulatione CIC. *Att.* 4.1.2; nihil ~ius aduentu meo, nihil carius 5.15.1; nec mihi iam patriam .. spes ulla uidendi, nec dulcis natos ~umque parentem VERG. *A.* 2.138; SUET. *Cal.* 13.1; uirtutum ~issimus fructus est APUL. *Pl.* 2.10; (*neut. as noun*) erit et tibi ~um optinget PL. *Mil.* 1011.

**exoptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + OPTŌ] To long for, hanker after.

▸ illum ~auit potius (*sc.* Bacchis)? habeat PL. *Bac.* 502; complexum ~ans meum TRAB. *com.* 4; cum pluuiae ~antur VAR. *gram.* 198 (Non. p.547M); quam ob rem praeturam potius ~es quam mortem CIC. *Vat.* 39; ciuile bellum ~abant SAL. *Cat.* 16.4; LIV. 9.25.5; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.18(230N); (*w.* ab) uix ipsa domina hoc .. ~are ab dis audeat PL. *St.* 296;—(*w. dat.*) illum unum mi ~aui quicum aetatem degerem *Cist.* 77; te oderunt, tibi pestem ~ant CIC. *Pis.* 96; SAL. *Cat.* 11.2;—(*w.* ut) ~o ut fiam miserorum miserrumus PL. *Men.* 817; illi .. exopto ut relicuam uitam exigat cum eo uiro TER. *Hec.* 490;—(*w. inf.*) auctores habet quorum aemulari ~at neglegentiam *An.* 20; te ~o quam primum uidere CIC. *Fam.* 4.6.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) PL. *Mil.* 1135; HONESTAM VITAM VIXSIT .. VT SIBI QVISQVE ~ET SE HONESTE VIVERE *CIL* 1.1761.5.

**exōrābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [EXŌRŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Capable of being moved by entreaty.

▸ ~is populus, facilis suffragatio pro salute CIC. *Dom.* 45; Orcus .. non ~is auro HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.179; si pecces, deus ~is ille est PROP. 2.30.11; nullam .. gentem magis ~em promptioremque ueniae dandae fuisse LIV. 25.16.12; ~e numen Caesaris STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.164; TAC. *Ag.* 16.3; ut nobis implacabiles simus, ~es istis PLIN. *Ep.* 8.22.3; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in suis quam in alienis iniuriis ~ior SEN. *Cl.* 1.20.2; (*w.* aduersus) aduersus te et rem tuam .. ~is es LIV. 34.4.18; (*w.* in + *acc.*) facilis ~isque in uitricum fuit SUET. *Tib.* 13.2;—(*transf.*) si implacabiles iracundiae sunt summa est acerbitas, sin autem ~es summa leuitas CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.39; nulli (uitio) non initium uerecundum est et ~e SEN. *Ep.* 116.2; (*app.*) consilium dabo .. ut exoremus. noui ego nostros: ~est PL. *St.* 74.

**2** Able to placate or win over.

▸ tergeminam cum placat eram .. ~e retro carmen agens V. FL. 1.782.

**exōrābula** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [EXŌRŌ + -BVLVM] Means of winning over, entreaties.

▸ quot .. exoretur ~is PL. *Truc.* 27; cuncta illa ~a iudicantium .. perdidicit APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**exōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXŌRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of imploring, entreaty.

▸ quid .. parricidae manuum prodest ~o paternarum? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.8; APUL. *Apol.* 77.

**exōrātor** ~ōris *m.* [EXŌRŌ + -TOR] A person who succeeds by his entreaties, a successful suppliant.

▸ orator ad uos uenio ornatu prologi: sinite ~or sim TER. *Hec.* 10.

**exorbātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + *orbatus* (ORBŌ)] Bereaved, left orphan.

▸ (FRATRES) QVOS .. ~OS RELIQVISTI *CIL* 8.9513.

**exorbeō** see EXSORBEŌ.

**exorcizō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [Gk ἐξορκίζω] To exorcize.

▸ si incantauit, si inprecatus est, si, ut uulgari uerbo impostorum utar, si ~auit ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.3.

**exordior** ~dīrī, ~sus *tr.* [EX- + ORDIOR] CONST.: pple. in pass. sense (sense 1).

**1** (in weaving) To lay the warp of, begin (a web); to lay out the strands of (a rope, before twisting).

▸ (*in fig. phr.*) neque ~diri primum unde occipias habes neque ad detexundam telam certos terminos PL. *Ps.* 399; pertexe modo .. quod ~sus es CIC. *de Orat.* 2.145;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) ~sa haec tela non male omnino mihi est PL. *Bac.* 350; quibus ante ~sa et potius detexta prope retexantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.158;—funem ~diri oportet longum P. LXXII .. cum tortus erit, longus P. XLVIIII CATO *Agr.* 135.4.

**b** (transf., pple. in pass. sense as noun).

▸ non hic te .. per ambages et longa ~sa tenebo VERG. *G.* 2.46; sua cuique ~sa laborem fortunamque ferent *A.* 10.111; dum .. famae .. ~sa retracto ambitiosa meae STAT. *Theb.* 5.626; uatum ~sa furentum 10.723.

**2** To start, begin, embark on (esp. a speech, etc.).

▸ nescis .. facinus quantum ~diar PL. *Bac.* 722; haec ~ditur sibi intortam orationem *Cist.* 730; quoniam .. cognouit Caesar me aliquid esse ~sum, reuertar ad institutum (*sc.* poema) CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.8.3; accusationem Appi .. ~sus LIV. 2.56.7; talem fabulam ~sus est PETR. 61.5; quod inchoaueram porro ~diar APUL. *Met.* 1.5;—(*w. inf.*) unde ~diar narrare quae necopinanti accidunt TER. *Hec.* 362;

Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 27;—(*w.* ab) omnium magnarum rerum .. principia ~si a dis sunt Liv. 45.39.10.

**b** (without dir. obj.) to begin to speak (write).

▸ Quintus et Pomponius cum idem se uelle dixissent Piso ~sus est Cic. *Fin.* 5.8; in hunc modum ~sus est Tac. *Ann.* 3.50; 6.6; (*w.* ab) a principiis ~diar et laudandi et uituperandi Cic. *Part.* 70; (*w. internal acc.*) mutua .. ~sae Thebas Argosque renarrant Stat. *Theb.* 12.390.

**c** (rhet.) *causam ~diri*, to deliver the exordium of a speech; (also absol.).

▸ qui bene ~diri causam uolet Cic. *Inv.* 1.20; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.2;—iubent .. ~diri ita ut eum qui audiat beneuolum nobis faciamus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.80; in ~diendo et in perorando 2.311; Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.4.

**exordium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [exordior + -ivm]

**1** The warp set up on a loom before the web is started.

▸ non possum togam praetextam sperare cum ~ium pullum uideam Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.71; (*fig.*) te ab summo iam detexam ~io *Inc. trag.* 181.

**b** (transf., of events 'woven' by fate, also of literary work).

▸ ueteris .. ~ia fati detegis Stat. *Theb.* 1.503; quae fati ~ia cunctis, quae mihi 3.636;—ratio .. quam priore tradidimus ~io Col. 4.4.1; pars haec ~ii paene tota iam exhausta est 7.5.1; si forte meis quae sint ~ia musis scire petis Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.87; priscorum ~ia uatum 5.3.234.

**2** The point of starting, first part, beginning.

▸ huius .. ~ium mali .. explicemus Cic. *Inv.* 1.4; primae reuocabo ~ia pugnae Verg. *A.* 7.40; muro lapideo, cuius ~ium operis Sabino bello turbatum erat, urbem .. cingere parat Liv. 1.38.6; quamuis .. rebus .. nouis ~ia quaeram Luc. 8.265; Liuius hexametri ~io coepit Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.74; ~io somni Apul. *Met.* 5.20; Papin. *dig.* 18.2.20;—(*spatial*) eius orae .. caput atque ~ium est promunturium Mela 1.25; aliunde aliis ~ium mensurae est Plin. *Nat.* 3.16; Apul. *Soc.* 8.

**b** *~ium (~ia) capere, ~ium ~(ia) sumere*, to make a start or beginning.

▸ a Bruto .. capiamus ~ium Cic. *Phil.* 5.35; *Fin.* 5.23; recens .. naturast mundi neque pridem ~ia cepit Lucr. 5.331; Xylinepolis .. unde ceperunt ~ium (*i.e. of a voyage*) .. ubi fuerit non satis explanatur Plin. *Nat.* 6.96; (*cf.*) utinam ne .. nauis inchoandi ~ium coepisset (*v.l.* cepisset) Enn. *scen.* 248; Lucr. 1.149;—quae prima ~ia sumat? Verg. *A.* 4.284; quo .. acrius .. ipse quoque (iudex) .. nouum audiendi sumat ~ium Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.9.

**3** (pl.) The primal or rudimentary stage in the development of things, beginnings.

▸ cunctarum ~ia rerum qualia sint .. percipe Lucr. 2.333; ~ia .. solis lunaeque 5.471; ut his ~ia primis omnia et ipse tener mundi concreuerit orbis Verg. *Ecl.* 6.33; cruda ~ia magnae indolis Stat. *Ach.* 1.276.

**4** The introductory part of a speech or book, prologue, preface.

▸ ex Pacuuiano ~io Lucil. 875; fabularum .. ~ia Var. *Men.* 354; *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; ~ium est oratio animum auditoris idonee comparans ad reliquam dictionem Cic. *Inv.* 1.20; hoc ~io praecepta pandere ingressus Plin. *Nat.* 18.35; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.1.

**exorior** ~īrī, ~tus *intr.* [ex- + orior] Forms: pres. inf. *~iri*; other forms follow 3rd conjugation.

**1** To come into view, present oneself, emerge, appear.

▸ ut uiridis ~itur colos ex temporibus atque fronte .. uide Pl. *Men.* 828; ingens hostium exercitus .. repente ~tus .. incautos inuadit Liv. 9.31.8; resoluto uertice nudus ~itur Stat. *Theb.* 9.701; Venus .. pelago ~ta Apul. *Apol.* 30;—(*of a ghost*) ecce alius ~itur e terra Cic. *Tusc.* 1.106; ~tam semper florentis Homeri .. speciem Lucr. 1.124.

**b** (transf.).

▸ tu sola ~ere quae perturbes haec Ter. *Hec.* 213; in hoc .. numero, in quo perraro ~itur aliquis excellens .. pauciores oratores quam poetae boni reperientur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.11; ~tus est seruus qui .. eum accuset *Deiot.* 3;—(*w. pred. noun or adj.*) sic (Gyges) repente .. rex ~tus est Lydiae *Off.* 3.39; eo anno Tarquinienses noui hostes ~ti Liv. 5.16.2; ~tus .. aemulus Vologesi filius Vardanes Tac. *Ann.* 13.7.

**2** (of celestial bodies) To appear above the horizon, rise; also, *luna ~iens*, the new moon; *~iens* (as noun) the East.

▸ a sole ~iente supra Maeotis paludes Enn. *var.* 21; Pl. *Am.* 274; aurorae .. ab ~iente nitore Lucr. 4.538; Prop. 3.5.27; si (luna) .. ~ta puro nitore fulsit Plin. *Nat.* 18.347; uixdum ~ta dies Stat. *Ach.* 1.819; (*w. pun on sense* 1) constiteram ~ientem Auroram .. salutans cum subito .. Roscius ~itur Lutat. *poet.* 2.1;—(*of the annual rising of constellations*) post solstitium Canicula ~itur Cic. *Div.* 2.93; ~iente Lyra Ov. *Fast.* 1.316; (*poet.*) Martis .. uenere kalendae, ~iens nostris hic fuit annus auis (*i.e. the beginning of the year*) [Tib.] 3.1.2;—plantaria facito ab ~iente ad decimam lunam Col. *Arb.* 3.3;—duae caueae .. quae spectent ad ~ientem uersus Var. *R.* 3.9.6.

**3** (of shouts and other sounds) To arise, go up.

▸ tollitur in caelum clamor ~tus utrisque Enn. *Ann.* 442; Lucr. 4.605; Verg. *A.* 2.313; tantus gemitus omnium subito ~tus est Liv. 9.4.6; sic ore miserrimus uno ~itur fragor Stat. *Theb.* 3.124.

**4** To come into existence, spring to life; to spring (from a family, race, or sim.).

▸ quasi solstitialis herba paullisper fui: repente ~tus sum, repentino occidi Pl. *Ps.* 39; per te (*sc.* Venerem) .. genus omne animantum concipitur uisitque ~tum lumina solis Lucr. 1.5; quae terris exoriuntur 1.869; protinus ~to (tibi) .. risere sorores Aonides Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.121;—ab dracontis stirpe .. ~tus Acc. *trag.* 596; sanguine ~tam tuo prolem *Inc. trag.* 120; ~iare aliquis nostris ex ossibus ultor Verg. *A.* 4.625; ~ta genere regio *CIL* 8.16159; (*cf.*) Piscibus ~tos (*those born under the sign of Pisces*) Man. 2.567.

**b** (of rivers) to rise; (of wind, fire) to spring up.

▸ ad caput amnis, quod .. ~itur sub solio Iouis Pl. *Trin.* 940; (Nilus) inter nigra uirum .. saecla .. ~iens Lucr. 6.723; (*cf.* sense 1) Padus .. condens .. se cuniculo et in .. agro iterum ~iens Plin. *Nat.* 3.117;—~itur uentus turbo Pl. *Cur.* 646; nimbus cum saxea grandine subito est ~tus ingens *B. Afr.* 47.1; (*in fig. phr.*) ~tam uidetur flammam paucorum dolore .. restinxisse Cic. *Ver.* 5.14.

**5** (of circumstances) To come about, begin, arise.

▸ ubi utero ~ti dolores Pl. *Am.* 1092; duarum rerum ~itur optio *Trin.* 1053; noua quaedam illa immanitas ~ta est Cic. *Sul.* 75; Caes. *Civ.* 2.12.3; ~itur trepidos inter discordia ciuis Verg. *A.* 12.583; unde haec repente cura de me ~ta? Liv. 28.43.10; suppuratio ~ta est Cels. 7.3.2; tum ~ta suspicio Tac. *Ann.* 15.56; (*w.* ab) a Myrrina haec sunt mea uxore ~ta omnia Ter. *Hec.* 632; (*w.* ex) neque per uinum umquam ex me ~itur discidium Pl. *Mil.* 654.

**b** (of arguments, points in a discussion) to be brought up, crop up (esp. as obstacles).

▸ ~itur hic .. illa defensio Cic. *Caec.* 90; hic magna quaedam ~itur .. somniorum interpretatio *Div.* 1.116; ex hoc alia mihi quaestio ~itur, quae secta conferre plurimum eloquentiae possit Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.23.

**6** To have one's spirits raised, cheer up.

▸ non uenit idem usu mihi quod tu tibi scribis, 'quotiens ~ior'. ego enim nunc primum paulum ~ior Cic. *Att.* 7.26.1.

**exornātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [exornō + -tiō] The action of adorning or embellishing, decoration, adornment.

▸ urbis egregia ~o atque amplitudo Cic. *Inv.* 2.168; (uasa) quae ad ~onem .. pertinent Col. 12.3.2; at ~onem balinei *CIL* 8.2340.

**b** embellishment (of speech, arguments, etc.).

▸ uerborum ~o est quae ipsius sermonis .. continetur perpolitione *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; ipsa inuenta .. exponentur simpliciter sine ulla ~one Cic. *Inv.* 2.11; cum .. laeta tristibus incredibilia probabilibus inteximus, quae in ~onem cadunt omnia *Part.* 12; 69; Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.6.

**exornātor** ~ōris *m.* [exornō + -tor] A person who adorns or embellishes.

▸ ceteri non ~ores rerum, sed tantum modo narratores fuerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.54.

**exornātulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [exornātvs + -vlvs] Prettily dressed.

▸ mulierculam ~am Pl. *Cist.* 306.

**exornātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of exornō] Ornamented.

▸ citharam .. ~issimam auro et ebore distinctam *Rhet. Her.* 4.60.

**exornō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + ornō]

**1** To equip, prepare; (w. abl.) to furnish with, provide with.

▸ ~atis nuptiis Pl. *Aul.* 784; lembum conspicor .. ~arier *Bac.* 280; quia parum scite conuiuium ~o Sal. *Jug.* 85.39; (*absol.*) consul .. pro rei copia satis prouidenter ~at 90.1;—uicinitatem antea sollicitatam armis ~at *Cat.* 36.1; quae (pars Numidiae) .. aedificiis magis ~ata erat *Jug.* 16.5; ueste, nummis, familia hominem ~auit Phaed. 4.22(23).24.

**b** (of things) to serve as the equipment of.

▸ ~ent docilem candida plectra lyram Mart. 14.167.2.

**2** To adorn, decorate, beautify:

**a** (a person, the body, etc.).

▸ tibi me ~o ut placeam Pl. *Mos.* 293; *Truc.* 270; quia uaria ueste ~atus fuit Ter. *Eu.* 683; Cic. *Har.* 44; sacerdos .. foliis caput ~arat oliuae *Ciris* 148; equo .. quum poterat maxime ~ato insidentem Liv. 7.6.5; ~ant .. deos .. armis .. tuis Luc. 6.256; (*facet.*) Syrum .. adeo ~atum dabo, adeo depexum ut dum uiuat meminerit semper mei Ter. *Hau.* 951; (*of things*) muliebris (cultus) .. non corpus ~at, sed detegit mentem Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.20.

**b** (a place).

▸ urbis signis monumentisque pulcherrimis ~auit Cic. *Ver.* 2.3; ~at ample magnificeque triclinium 4.62; ~atis aedibus per aulaea et insignia Sal. *Hist.* 2.70.2; tabulis .. pictis .. fanum .. ~auit Liv. 43.4.7;—(*of things*) signa .. quae .. ~ent mihi in palaestra locum Cic. *Fam.* 7.23.2; tota licet ueteres ~ent undique cerae atria Juv. 8.19.

**3** (transf.) To add distinction to, enhance, ennoble.

▸ ~auit (Pythagoras) eam Graeciam, quae magna dicta est .. institutis et artibus Cic. *Tusc.* 5.10; bonum tuum auge et ~a Sen. *Ep.* 13.15; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.26(11).3; ivventvtis vitam maxvma ~avit gloria *CIL* 8.646;—(*of things*) mors honesta saepe uitam quoque turpem ~at Cic. *Quinct.* 49; magistratum .. nihil magis ~are quam census Plin. *Nat.* 14.5; quos (mores) et liberalia studia ~ant et eximia pietas Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).4.

**b** to raise (a person) to honour, distinguish, glorify.

▸ ego .. imperio, auctoritate insignibusque amplissimis ~atus Cic. *Agr.* 2.101; singulos (testes) ut ~are, ita destruere contingit Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.25; longum .. tempus quo amicos tuos ~are potuisti Plin. *Ep.* 2.13.2; ~atvs eqvo pvbl(ico) *CIL* 14.401.

**c** (rhet.) To enhance or embellish (a theme, language, etc.).

▸ cum .. aequitatem causae ~auerit Cic. *Inv.* 2.138; in illis .. causis quae ad delectationem ~antur *Part.* 58; *Marc.* 4; ut nostri poetae .. illorum id (*sc.* carmen) nominibus ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.33.

**exōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + ōrō]

**1** To win over by entreaty, prevail upon, persuade.

▸ amandone ~arier uis ted an osculando? Pl. *As.* 687; sine te ~em Ter. *Hau.* 1050; Cic. *Ver.* 1.138; ~anda canis (*sc.* Cerberi) tria sunt latrantia colla Prop. 3.18.23; proximus .. labor est placitam ~are puellam Ov. *Ars* 1.37; ~ata .. nec exterrita nupsi *Met.* 5.418; Tac. *Hist.* 1.66; nostri .. Lares, quos ture .. soleo ~are Juv. 9.138; euocare Manes et ~are temptauit Suet. *Nero* 34.4; (*ellipt.*) numquam hercle hodie ~abis Pl. *As.* 707;—(*of prayers, etc.*) ~ant magnos carmina saepe deos Ov. *Tr.* 2.22; Sen. *Ben.* 5.25.4;—(*w. non-personal obj.*) non ~ato stant adamante uiae Prop. 4.11.4; qui .. Parcarum ~as .. breues .. colos Mart. 9.17.2; tristitiam .. ~are Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.6.

**b** (w. *ut, ne*; also, w. *quin*).

▸ eam .. ~es ne tibi suscenseat Pl. *Cist.* 303; non queo te ~are ut maneas triduom hoc? Ter. *Ph.* 489; quem ego ut mentiatur inducere possum, ut peieret ~are facile potero Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 46; ut .. reuocaret ~ari nullo modo potuit Suet. *Aug.* 65.3;—numquam edepol quisquam me ~abit quin tuae uxori rem omnem .. eloquar Pl. *Men.* 518.

**2** To obtain by entreaty.

▸ caesis .. de more iuuencis ~at pacem diuum Verg. *A.* 3.370; preces admouit, tempus ~ans breue Phaed. 1.19.6; eum qui aret oliuetum, rogare fructum; qui stercoret, ~are Col. 5.9.15; (*poet.*) facta merent odium, facies ~at amorem Ov. *Am.* 3.11.43;—(*w.* ab, ex *etc.*) censen talentum magnum ~ari pote ab istoc sene ..? Pl. *Aul.* 309; alicunde ~a mutuom *Per.* 43; (*w.* ut) quid si ego impetro atque ~o a uilico .. ut eam illi permittat? *Cas.* 269; (*ellipt.*) me oratricem hau spreuisti sistique ~are ex te *Mil.* 1072.

**b** (w. two accs.).

▸ sine te hoc ~arier Pl. *Poen.* 380; aliquid nos ~abit (uoluptas), nihil coget Sen. *Dial.* 7.14.1; Iouem aquam ~abant, itaque statim urceatim plouebat Petr. 44.18; Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.122.

**exors** see exsors.

**exorsus** ~ūs *m.* [exordior + -tvs[3]] A beginning, point of departure.

▸ de uestri imperi dignitate atque gloria, quoniam is est ~us orationis meae Cic. *Man.* 11.

**exortīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [exorior + -īvvs]

**1** Of or belonging to the ascension of heavenly bodies, ascendant.

▸ ~am mensuram Plin. *Nat.* 7.160.

**2** Of or proper to sunrise, eastern; (neut. pl. as noun) the eastern parts.

▸ optimum est (fulmina) in ~as redire partes Plin. *Nat.* 2.143; flumen .. fluere a septentrione in ~um oceanum 37.39;—Narbonensis Galliae ~a 6.215.

**exortus** ~ūs *m.* [exorior + -tvs[3]] Forms: *~os* (acc. pl.) Var. *R.* 1.12.1; 2.3.6.

**1** (of heavenly bodies) The action of rising.

▸ solis ~u capessit candorem (*i.e. the sky*) Pac. *trag.* 88; uident .. qui ~us .. signi alicuius aut qui occasus futurus sit Cic. *Div.* 2.17; contra ~um Hyperionis Laber. *com.* 73; Nilus ante exortum Caniculae augetur Sen. *Nat.* 4a.1.2; faciunt (stellae errantes) .. ~us uespertinos Plin. *Nat.* 2.59; 15.9; est haec natura sideribus ut parua .. ualidiorum ~us obscuret Plin. *Pan.* 19.1; iubaris ~u cuncta conlustrantur Apul. *Met.* 1.18.

**b** the time when a wind begins to blow.

▸ secundum Fauonii ~um mense Februario circa Idus Col. 2.17.6.

**c** (transf.) the emergence, appearance (of a person, condition, etc.).

▸ ut inuicti imperatoris ~um uictoriae insigne decoraret Plin. *Pan.* 8.2; ante consilii et rationis ~um Cels. 12.5.8.

**2** The sunrise (regarded as a point of the compass, or region of the sky); (also pl. in sim. sense).

▸ a septentrionibus .. usque ad ~um brumalem uento flante Plin. *Nat.* 17.85; (uilla) spectare debet .. ~um aequinoctialem 18.33; regiones .. esse caeli quattuor: ~um, occasum, meridiem, septentriones Gel. 2.22.3;—stabulatur pecus melius ad hibernos ~os si spectat Var. *R.* 2.3.6; cum ab occasu solis ad ~us intenderent iter Liv. 21.30.4; (*w.* solis) Indi .. procul a nobis .. sit prope oceani reflexus et solis ~us Apul. *Fl.* 6.

**3 a** The point of rising of a river, etc., source.

▸ circa Danuuii ~um Plin. *Nat.* 31.25; (aqua) subit altitudinem ~us sui 31.57.

**b** the source (of winds, clouds).

▸ haut procul ab ipso aquilonis ~u specuque eius dicto Plin. *Nat.* 7.10; si nubes sublime uolitant, quibus omnis .. ~us est terrenus Apul. *Soc.* 11.

**exos** ~ossis *a.* Also **~ossis** ~ossis, ~osse. [ex + ōs[1] 2] Forms: *~ossam* (f. acc.) Apul. *Met.* 1.4. Boneless.

▶ unde animantum copia tanta (*i.e. of maggots*) ~os .. perfluctuat artus LUCR. 3.721; FEST. p.330M. β cum sit (piscis) cetera ~ossis, duodecim numero ossa .. in uentre eius .. sunt APUL. *Apol.* 40; (*fig.*) saltandis fabulis ~ossis plane et eneruis 74; (*transf.*) eneruam et ~ossam saltationem *Met.* 1.4.

**exosculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXOSCVLOR + -TIŌ] The eager kissing or billing (of birds).
▶ illam ~onem (coruorum) .. qualem in columbis esse PLIN. *Nat.* 10.32; 10.104.

**exosculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [EX- + OSCVLOR] FORMS: pf. pple. in pass. sense: see sense 1.
**1** To kiss fondly.
▶ ~atus pectus .. inieci ceruicibus manus PETR. 91.9; hos (*sc.* oculos) cum ~amur animum ipsum uidemur attingere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.146; TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; cuius (infantis) effigiem .. in cubiculo suo positam .. ~abatur SUET. *Cal.* 7; matronas nostras meo nomine ~are FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.244(89N); (*pple. in pass. sense*) ~atis uestigiis deae APUL. *Met.* 11.17.
**2** To express fondness for, admire greatly.
▶ hanc adiecit sententiam quam solebat mirari Latro, immo .. ~ari SEN. *Con.* 1.2.17; senatus fidem atque ingenium pueri ~atur GEL. 1.23.13; 2.26.20.

**exossis** see EXOS.

**exossō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + OS[2] + -Ō[1]] To remove the bones from, bone.
▶ ~abo ego illum .. ut murenam coquos PL. *Ps.* 382; gongrum .. in aqua sinito ludere tantisper: ubi ego uenero, ~abitur TER. *Ad.* 378; (suem) cum occideris, bene ~ato COL. 12.55.1; ~atas esse gallinas PETR. 65.2; (*fig.*) mulier .. ~ato ciet .. pectore fluctus LUCR. 4.1271; (*cf.*) non adeo .. ~atus ager (*app. 'cleared of stones'*) PERS. 6.52.

**exostra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἐξώστρα] A stage machine for displaying an interior scene; (in quot., fig.).
▶ iam in ~a (*i.e. in full view*) helluatur, antea post siparium solebat CIC. *Prov.* 14.

**exōsus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [EX- + *osus* (ŌDĪ)] (w. acc.) Hating, detesting, abhorring.
▶ Iuppiter .. nondum ~us ad unum Troianos VERG. *A.* 5.687; iuuenem ~um nequiquam bella 12.517; taedas ~a iugales OV. *Met.* 1.483; patrios mores ~us es CURT. 8.7.12; SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.5; STAT. *Theb.* 3.632; cum .. exosus arma in otio ageret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.1); (*poet.*) templa (*sc.* Bonae Deae) .. oculos ~a uiriles OV. *Fast.* 5.153.

**exōtericus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐξωτερικός] (of books, lectures, etc.) Popular (i.e. not too abstruse).
▶ libros .. suos .. diuisit (Aristoteles), ut alii ~i dicerentur, partim acroatici GEL. 20.5.6.

**exōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἐξωτικός] Coming from overseas, foreign, imported; *Graecia ~a*, Greek colonies overseas, (in quot.) Magna Graecia.
▶ quid istae quae uestei quotannis nomina inueniunt noua? .. basilicum aut ~um, cumatile aut plumatile PL. *Epid.* 232; ne quis uenderet unguenta ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 13.24; uinum ~um GEL. 13.5.5; pisces ~o iure perfusos APUL. *Met.* 10.16; (*cf.*) ~i ac forensis sermonis rudis locutor 1.1;—mare superum omne Graeciamque ~am .. sumus circumuecti PL. *Men.* 236.

**expallescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [EX- + PALLESCŌ] To turn pale; (w. acc.) to turn pale with fear of.
▶ uiden ut ~uit? PL. *Cur.* 311; aduersarium .. erubuisse ~uisse titubasse *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; CATUL. 64.100; Philomela .. horruit infelix totoque ~uit ore OV. *Met.* 6.602; tremet sapiens et dolebit et ~escet SEN. *Ep.* 71.29; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.13;—Pindarici fontis qui non ~uit haustus HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.10.

**expallidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + PALLIDVS] Very pale.
▶ statura fuit eminenti, colore ~o SUET. *Cal.* 50.1.

**expalliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + PALLIVM + -Ō[1]] To deprive of a *pallium*.
▶ ~atus sum miser PL. *Cas.* 945.

**expalpō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also ~or ~ārī. [EX- + PALPŌ] To obtain by caresses or coaxing.
▶ si quid ~are possim ab illo POMPON. *com.* 32; (*absol.*) exora, blandire, ~a PL. *Poen.* 357; (*dep.*) nunc seruos argentum a patre ~abitur *Vid.* fr.16.

**expandō** ~ndere, ~ndī, ~ssum or ~nsum *tr.* [EX- + PANDŌ[2]] FORMS: ~ssum CAECIL. *com.* 198; ~nsum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.228, 15.31, 31.70, GEL. 15.15.3.
**1** To spread out, unfold.
▶ flammeum ~ssum domi CAECIL. *com.* 198; (aer) aliquando uentis ~itur SEN. *Nat.* 3.9.2; hae herbae .. sub umbra ~nduntur COL. 12.13.2; supra fontem .. ~nsae uestes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.228; (*in fig. phr.*) (sapiens) omnes uirtutes suas undique ~ndat SEN. *Ep.* 59.7;—(*of plants*) herba .. ~ndit molle cacumen humo OV. *Tr.* 3.12.12; (arbor) foliosior .. roseique floris quem .. meridie ~ndit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.40.
**b** (refl. and pass.) to become wider, spread out, expand.
▶ ubi primum se artat (mare) Hellespontus uocatur, Propontis ubi ~ndit MELA 1.7; 3.9; aer .. modo spissat se modo ~ndit SEN. *Nat.* 5.6; cum ~ndatur amnis PLIN. *Pan.* 30.4.
**2** To expound, unfold (in words).
▶ rerum naturam ~ndere dictis LUCR. 1.126.

**expapillātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + PAPILLA + -ĀTVS[1]] Laid bare to the breast.
▶ ~o brachio, exerto; quod cum fit papilla nudatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.79M.

**expars** see EXPERS.

**exparta** ~ae *f. adj.* [EX- + PARTVS] (of female animals) Past the age for bearing offspring.
▶ obseruare debet .. ut sint eae pecudes aetate potius ad fructus ferendos integrae quam iam ~ae VAR. *R.* 2.5.7.

**expassus** ~a, ~um pple. of EXPANDŌ.

**expatior** see EXSPATIOR.

**expatrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + PATRŌ] To waste in dissoluteness, etc., squander.
▶ parum ~auit an parum elluatus est? CATUL. 29.16.

**expauefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [EX- + PAVEFACIŌ] To frighten, terrify.
▶ (tauri) mugitu equi ~acti HYG. *Fab.* 47.2.

**expaueō** ~ēre *tr.* [EX- + PAVEŌ] To be terrified at.
▶ ~entes .. potum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.151.

**expauescō** ~auescere, ~āuī *intr., tr.* [EX- + PAVESCŌ]
**a** (intr.) To become frightened, begin to be afraid.
▶ subito .. terreri et ~auescere in hoc morbo prodest CELS. 3.18.21; SEN. *Ep.* 97.14; Hippolytum tauro emisso ~auescentem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.114; subito cum pigra tumultu ~auit domus STAT. *Theb.* 8.637; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.31; (*transf.*) ~auere gradus STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.57;—(*w.* ad) LIV. 6.34.6; inter trementes et ad repentinum sonitum ~auescentes SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.3; nec .. ad raptum ferramentum ~auerat PETR. 94.15.
**b** (w. acc.) to become frightened or take fright at.
▶ nec muliebriter ~auit ensem HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.23; admotam ceruicibus meis securem ~auesco SEN. *Con.* 2.3.10; (delphinus) hominem non ~auescit ut alienum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.24; 25.17; cum .. hanc audaciam stili nostri frequenter ~aueris STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.30; TAC. *Hist.* 2.76; (*of a plant*) non grandinum aut niuis iniuriam ~auescit (cytisus) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.134.

**expauidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + PAVIDVS] Terrified, frightened.
▶ pecuniae magnitudine ictus ~usque GEL. 1.8.6; (*transf.*) ~a .. asperaque famultas LAEV. *poet.* 22.6.

**expectātiō** see EXSPECTĀTIŌ.

**expectātor** see EXSPECTĀTOR.

**expectātus** see EXSPECTĀTVS.

**expectō** see EXSPECTŌ.

**expectorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + PECTVS + -Ō[3]] Quoted as arch. in QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.31 To banish from the mind; to banish from one's affections, scorn.
▶ tum pauor sapientiam omnem mi exanimato ~at ENN. *scen.* 23; meum hunc pauorem ~a ACC. *trag.* 301;—a fortuna opibusque omnibus desertum .. ~ant 595.

**expecūliātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + PECVLIĀTVS] Deprived of one's *peculium*.
▶ ~os seruos PL. *Poen.* 843.

**expediō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~itum *tr., intr.* [EX- + PĒS + -IŌ[1]; cf. *impedio*, etc.] FORMS: ~ibo (fut. ind.) ENN. *scen.* 148; PL. *Truc.* 138; PAC. *trag.* 66, 281; ACC. *trag.* 490; POMPON. *com.* 175.
**1** To free from fastenings or wrappings, disengage, untie, unwrap.
▶ cum .. pyxidem ~iret, manum porrigeret, uenenum traderet CIC. *Cael.* 65; ueste tectum pugionem ~ire conatus SAL. *Hist.* 3.59; institor .. ~iet merces OV. *Ars* 1.422; QVI .. PVLVEREM .. EX SCAVREIS .. ~IRE PRANGERE CERNERE .. VOLET *CIL* 2.5181.47.
**b** to disentangle, untwine.
▶ inseritur .. subtemen .. quod digiti ~iunt OV. *Met.* 6.57; nexus .. et torta iubarum ~iunt STAT. *Theb.* 6.403; capillus .. pectine cotidie ~iendus est FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N); restim qua erat intextus aggredior ~ire APUL. *Met.* 1.16; si lanam conduxerit .. ~iendam ULP. *dig.* 7.8.12.6; (*in fig. phr.*) uereor ne .. Caesari nullus honos .. habeatur dum hic nodus ~iatur CIC. *Att.* 5.21.3; (*transf.*) delphinus .. uarios .. orbes implicat ~itque PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.5.
**2** To extricate, release (a person from a confined or sim. position).
▶ Neptuno has ago gratias .. quom me ex suis locis .. ~iuit PL. *Rud.* 908; uix illigatum te triformi Pegasus ~iet Chimaera HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.24; tenacibus amplexibus (mulieris) ~itum hominem APUL. *Met.* 9.5; (*pass. in middle sense*) ducente deo flammam inter et hostis ~ior VERG. *A.* 2.633;—(*refl.*) qui clauso se loco potuerant ~ire SIS. *hist.* 66; clausus locorum angustiis noctu sine ullo detrimento exercitus se ~iuit NEP. *Han.* 5.2; LIV. 42.66.8; manu eius .. memet ~io APUL. *Met.* 2.6.
**b** (transf., from difficulty, duress, etc.).
▶ ~iui ex seruitute filium PL. *Capt.* 454; ~ies nos omni molestia CIC. *Att.* 2.25.2; amor .. me tenet, unde ~ire non .. queant .. consilia nec contumeliae HOR. *Epod.* 11.25; OV. *Fast.* 4.669; nemo adhuc correptus hoc malo .. ~itus est LARG. 171;—(*refl.*) hic simul argentum repperit, cura sese ~iuit TER. *Ph.* 823; quod te .. ab omni occupatione ~isti ualde mihi gratum est CIC. *Att.* 3.20.2; SEN. *Ep.* 37.3.
**c** to promote the easy movement of (things), release.
▶ saepe trans finem iaculo .. ~ito HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.12; quaerendum esse .. quid grauem .. spiritum ~iat CELS. 1.pr.39; iidem (*sc.* cancri) in iure cocti .. menstruas purgationes ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.132.
**3** To solve, clear up, settle (difficulties, problems, etc.).
▶ iram ~ies, rursum in gratiam restitues TER. *Hec.* 291; me multa impediuerunt, quae ne nunc quidem ~ita sunt CIC. *Fam.* 14.19; omnibus titubantibus .. Eumenes ait .. se rem ~iturum NEP. *Eum.* 9.2; curis .. ~itis HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.11; LIV. 3.1.4; haec quaestio facile ~ietur SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.2; ~iendarum litium GAIUS *dig.* 12.2.1; (*cf.*) ex altitudine columnarum ~iendae sunt altitudines epistyliorum VITR. 3.5.8;—(*w. indir. qu.*) adgredi hostem placuit, sed magis fieri id placebat quam quomodo fieret satis ~iebant LIV. 32.9.11; non umquam longa tuendo expedias cui (*sc. goddess*) maior honos, cui gratior STAT. *Theb.* 2.241.
**b** to settle (a debt).
▶ nomina mea, per deos, ~i, exsolue CIC. *Att.* 16.6.3; ~iendi debiti ULP. *dig.* 22.1.21.
**4** To give an account of, explain, expound.
▶ quid puero factumst .. meo nepoti? capita rerum ~ite PL. *Truc.* 790; id .. uerbo ~i TER. *Ph.* 197; immanem uerborum ~iat numerum (etymologus) VAR. *L.* 6.39; CIC. *Fin.* 3.19; ut omnem ~iat morbi causam VERG. *G.* 4.397; initia causasque motus Vitelliani ~iam TAC. *Hist.* 1.51; (*ellipt.*) qui tu misera es? mi ~i PL. *Men.* 614; (*absol.*) quis .. de suillo pecore ~it? VAR. *R.* 2.4.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) id ego .. aecum fecisse ~ibo ENN. *scen.* 148; dum uersibus ~iamus esse ea quae solido .. corpore constent LUCR. 1.499;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quis Latio antiquo fuerit status .. ~iam VERG. *A.* 7.40; quid .. sit animus ille .. non magis tibi quisquam ~iet quam ubi sit SEN. *Nat.* 7.25.2; eo .. causidicos nominari quod cur quaeque facta sint ~iant APUL. *Apol.* 48.
**5** To prepare for use, make ready; (refl.) to prepare oneself, get ready; (pass., w. dat.) to get ready (for).
▶ mulieres .. quae .. cibaria pastoribus ~iant VAR. *R.* 2.10.6; Tauroenta .. perueniunt ibique nauis ~iunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.5; calidos latices et aena undantia flammis ~iunt VERG. *A.* 6.219; ad componenda armamenta ~iendumque .. militem ad imminens certamen LIV. 26.39.8; STAT. *Theb.* 9.864; immensas .. plumbi aerisque molis .. ~iunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; (*transf.*) liberales artes non perducunt animum ad uirtutem, sed ~iunt SEN. *Ep.* 88.20;—cingitur: certe ~it se PL. *Am.* 308; me ~io ad Drusum (*i.e. for the defence of Drusus*) CIC. *Att.* 4.15.9; se quisque ~ire, arma atque tela temptare SAL. *Jug.* 105.4; LIV. 2.55.8; (*cf.*) illinc .. familia nudas ~it manus PETR. 108.8;—~iri .. itineri singula milia ex tribus legionibus .. iussit TAC. *Ann.* 15.10.
**b** (intr.) to set off (on a mil. expedition).
▶ nimiae uoluptates, cum uacaret; quotiens ~ierat, magnae uirtutes TAC. *Hist.* 1.10; multos .. comitum specie secum ~ire iubet 1.88.
**6** To make available, supply, provide.
▶ ad commeatus ~iendos LIV. 22.3.2; alimenta arcu ~iens TAC. *Ann.* 6.43; ad ~iendas pecunias SUET. *Jul.* 4.2; quin tu .. lucernam .. mihi ~is APUL. *Mil.* 9.7;—(*w. abst. obj.*) tribuni .. ius auxilii sui ~iunt LIV. 3.13.6; ROGO TE ~I MI HOSPITIVM *CIL* 10.2641.
**b** (app.) to dispose of by sale.
▶ laniones et unguentarii et quicunque aliquid ~iunt PETR. 39.10; dominus Capuae exierat ad scruta scita ~ienda 62.1.
**7** To accomplish, achieve, work out.
▶ hic hodie ~iet hanc docte fallaciam PL. *Capt.* 40; ut, si uita nostra in aliquas insidias .. incidisset, omnis honesta ratio esset ~iendae salutis CIC. *Mil.* 10; quem ad modum ~iam exitum huius institutae orationis *Fam.* 3.12.2; VITR. 7.4.1; nec dilectum consules nec comitia quae petebant tribuni ~iebant LIV. 4.55.4; ita ei .. somnium ~itum (*i.e. came true*) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.26(220N); ut .. mulier .. uniuersa onera sua ~iret ULP. *dig.* 23.4.4.
**b** (intr., of activities) to turn out (in a given manner).
▶ nequiter paene ~iuit .. parasitatio PL. *Am.* 521; Amoris artis eloquar quem ad modum ~iant (*v.l.* se ~iant) *Trin.* 236.
**8** (intr.) To be profitable, useful, or expedient.
▶ nihil est quod magis ~iat quam boues bene curare CATO *Agr.* 54.5; cum idem ~iet emptori et uenditori CIC. *Agr.* 2.67; cura quid ~iat prius est quam quid sit honestum OV. *Pont.* 2.3.9; ut quod in foro non ~it illic nec liceat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.67; nihil domi impudicum nisi dominationi ~iret TAC. *Ann.* 12.7;—(*impers., w. inf.*) ~iet fabulae huic operam dare PL. *Capt.* 54; TER. *Ph.* 766; hunc unum eius modi reum .. fuisse .. cui damnari ~iret CIC. *Ver.* 1.9; moenia .. quae .. non .. ~iit transiluisse Remo OV. *Fast.* 3.70; TAC. *Ann.* 16.35;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) patrem familiae uillam .. bene aedificatam habere ~it CATO *Agr.* 3.2; CIC. *Phil.* 13.16; ~it esse deos OV. *Ars* 1.637; ante ad praesaepia boues religari non ~it quam sudare .. desierint COL. 2.3.2.

**expedītē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [EXPEDĪTVS + -Ē]
**1** In an unencumbered manner, freely, nimbly.
▶ tam ~e exquirit cursuram sibi PL. *Mer.* 120; membra apte et ~e mouent (animalia) SEN. *Ep.* 121.5; uidet eum cum illo genere oneris .. ~e incedentem GEL. 5.3.4; (*cf.*) nuntiato naufragio .. cum omnia sua audiret submersa: 'iubet' inquit 'me fortuna ~ius philosophari' SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.3; quia ~ius cura maior adhibetur paucioribus COL. 7.5.4.

**2** Without delay, speedily, expeditiously.
▸ simul e portu egredienti sed ~ius nauiganti CIC. *Att.* 6.8.4; loco opportuniore .. nullo esse potuisti, ex quo te quocumque opus erit .. ~issime conferas *Fam.* 6.20.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.36.3; VITR. 10.4.1; morieris ~ius qui ferrum .. animose recipis SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.5.

**3** (in speech, writing) Unambiguously, clearly.
▸ ~e fabulatus es PL. *Men.* 176; *Rhet. Her.* 2.27; quod proposuerat explicans ~e CIC. *Brut.* 237; M. Varro in libro .. quarto uicesimo ~issime ita finit GEL. 16.8.6.

**b** fluently.
▸ disputabat ~e magis quam concitate, ut posses dicere facilitatem esse illam, non celeritatem SEN. *Ep.* 40.12; SUET. *Aug.* 89.1.

**expedītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXPEDIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A military (or naval) operation performed by troops, etc., in light order (cf. perh. EXPEDĪTVS 1), foray, raid, expedition.
▸ consul partem exerciti in ~onem ducit NAEV. *poet.* 32(35).2; CIC. *Inv.* 2.93; tripertito milites equitesque in ~onem misit CAES. *Gal.* 5.10.1; egregia facinora nunc in ~onibus, nunc in acie LIV. 3.12.5; quos in ~onem uelocitate corporum ac leuitate armorum aptissimos esse ratus est 25.9.1; cum .. orbem classibus iam, non furtiuis ~onibus, piratae terrerent VELL. 2.31.2; IN ~ONE BELLI *CIL* 16.17; TAC. *Ag.* 16.4; (*cf.*) (apes) noctu deprehensae in ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 11.19; (*transf.*) quid haec tibi uirtus suadebit? .. quid tibi pro hac ~one promittit? SEN. *Dial.* 7.16.2.

**2** A plan, arrangement.
▸ rusticorum (aedificiorum) ~onum apparationes VITR. 6.5.3; ductio quae per fistulas plumbeas est futura hanc habebit ~onem 8.6.5.

**3** An explosion in words, account.
▸ habet paucis conprehensa breuitas multarum rerum ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; (litterae) breues nec ullam rerum gestarum ~onem continentes FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.142(126N).

**4** (rhet.) Proof by elimination.
▸ ~o est, cum rationibus conpluribus enumeratis .. ceterae tolluntur, una relinquitur, quam nos intendimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.40.

**expedītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXPEDIŌ]

**1** (of troops, etc.) Ready for action, i.e. unencumbered by baggage, etc., and with arms ready for immediate use; (sim. of ships).
▸ ~o exercitu ita noctu iter feci CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.8; reliquas legiones in armis ~as contra hostem constituit CAES. *Civ.* 1.42.1; LIV. 5.16.3; Parmenione ad inhibendum incendium cum ~a manu praemisso CURT. 3.4.15; TAC. *Hist.* 3.50; (*fig.*) cum hoc quoque saeculo esse quam ~issimus cupiat (sapiens) SEN. *Ep.* 90.13;—(*m. as noun*) inermos armati, impeditos ~i .. interficiunt SIS. *hist.* 73; huius .. siluae .. latitudo nouem dierum iter ~o patet CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.1; cum .. ~is .. militum LIV. 30.9.1;—ad id .. concilium Aetolorum classe ~a uenit 26.24.1.

**b** (of other persons) unencumbered, travelling light.
▸ obuiam fit ei Clodius, ~us, in equo, nulla raeda .. sine uxore CIC. *Mil.* 28; ~a Sagana (*a witch*) .. horret capillis ut marinus .. echinus HOR. *Epod.* 5.25; cum ~o uenatore LIV. 25.9.14; (*transf.*) aptis sarcinulis et ~is CATUL. 28.2.

**2 a** (of the body or its parts) Moving easily or briskly, agile.
▸ formae hominum legendae ut sint .. ~is membris VAR. *R.* 2.10.3; V. MAX. 2.3.3; sanum .. corpus spissat (aquilo) et mobilius atque ~ius reddit CELS. 2.1.10; manus illam (*sc.* pilam) ~a et agilis repercutiet SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.4; (*w. in + acc.*) dextra aduritur mamma, inde ~a in ictus manus quae exeritur MELA 3.34; (*cf.*) uox ~a FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**b** quick, ready (in mind); (also of mental processes, etc.).
▸ rebus inueniendis nec minus uerbis ~us CIC. *Brut.* 221; ingenia prompta ~aque GEL. pr.12;—(*w.* ad) hominem .. ad pronuntiandum ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131; quaesiit si quem nouissent ad id ~um (*i.e. to judge a literary competition*) VITR. 7.pr.5;—propter uerborum bonitatem .. et ~am .. celeritatem CIC. *Brut.* 220; 280; ubi ~ior alicuius quam sani fuit sermo CELS. 2.7.24; hominem tam ~ti consilii TAC. *Hist.* 4.42.

**3** Free from difficulty, easy to perform or achieve; *in ~o*, without hindrance.
▸ si eam (*sc.* prouinciam) .. ~issimam mihi tradideris CIC. *Fam.* 3.2.2; iis .. reditum in caelum patere .. ~issimum *Amic.* 13; mittere .. sanguinem cum sit ~issimum usum habenti CELS. 2.10.15; negotia ~a et habilia SEN. *Dial.* 5.7.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.18.1; (*w.* ad) nauis longas, quarum .. erat .. motus ad usum ~ior CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.1;—quibus fuga in ~o fuit LIV. 33.19.4; cum .. adpellere scaphas in ~o esset CURT. 4.2.22.

**b** (of roads) easy to traverse.
▸ alterum (iter) .. multo facilius atque ~ius CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.2; inde Pellam celerius .. quia recta ~a uia ierant peruenerunt LIV. 44.43.3; (*in fig. phr.*) uiam .. ~iorem ad honores CIC. *Flac.* 104.

**4** Easy to procure, readily available; *in ~o*, in readiness, at hand.
▸ unde statim ~a possint argumenta depromere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.117; *Att.* 13.29.2(3); pecunia ~issima quae erat tibi decreta est *Fam.* 11.24.2; quo ~iore re frumentaria uteretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.11.1; ueniam ad cenam sed .. paciscor, sit ~a (*i.e. no rare dishes*), sit parca PLIN. *Ep.* 3.12.1;—sapiens .. in ~o consilium habet SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.121; promptum hoc et in ~o positum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.24.

**expēiūrō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [EX- + *peiuro* (PĒIERŌ)] To swear falsely.
▸ ~abant execrabant se ac suos AFRAN. *com.* 192.

**expellō** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr.* [EX- + PELLŌ]
FORMS: ~*ulsisse* POMPON. *dig.* 50.7.18.

**1** To drive or force (things) out, propel, eject.
▸ sublime uentis ~ulsum rapi saxum ACC. *trag.* 396; nautae .. alii ab litore naues in altum ~ellunt LIV. 41.3.2; sagittam .. ~ulit arcu OV. *Met.* 8.381; nouus dens subit qui .. priorem ~ellit CELS. 8.1.10; tum (*i.e. at your birth*) .. magno nisu matris ~ulsus es SEN. *Ep.* 102.26; ballistae .. tela cum sono ~ellunt *Nat.* 2.16; stagnum .. quod Phyrites amnis ~ellit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.115; 21.34; (*cf.*) (pilae) quae inter manus lusu ~ellente uibrabant PETR. 27.3; (*w. non-material obj.*) uix .. ~ellis male singultantia uerba CALP. *Ecl.* 6.24.

**b** (med.) to dislocate (a bone).
▸ reposito osse nerui ubi distenduntur, rursus id protinus ~ellendum est CELS. 8.25.4; ~ulit .. talum MART. 8.75.3.

**2** To drive ashore, cast up.
▸ nauis .. ~ulsa atque eiecta fluctu frangitur CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; freta dicuntur magnas ~ellere phocas OV. *Ep.* 10.87; hic naufragus in possessiones cuiusdam Macedonis ~ulsus est SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.1; in Britannia, prout ~ulsa sint, colligi (margarita) TAC. *Ag.* 12.7; (*in fig. phr.*) socerum .. fluctibus rei publicae ~ulsum CIC. *Sest.* 7.

**3** To make by pushing out (in quot., of repoussé work); (of land) to put forth (a promontory).
▸ pocula ita figurantur ~ulsis (*s.v.l.*) intus crebris ceu speculis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.129;—ad occidentem Criu Metopon Cyrenas uersus ~ellit (Creta) 4.58.

**4** To drive (cattle) out (to graze, etc.).
▸ ipse deus solitus stabulis ~ellere uaccas TIB. 2.3.14a; edicit suis .. porta Esquilina .. ~ellerent pecus LIV. 2.11.5.

**5** To drive out, expel (a person); also, to send or oblige to go away.
▸ ni illos homines ~ello, ego occidi planissume PL. *St.* 401; Carfulenum .. senatu ui et minis mortis ~ellere CIC. *Phil.* 3.23; Rhenum .. traductos .. ibi consedisse, Gallosque qui ea loca incolerent ~ulisse CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.2; OV. *Met.* 4.651; errantem per agros .. melius est ad rectum iter admouere quam ~ellere SEN. *Dial.* 3.14.3; SUET. *Otho* 7.2; (*in fig. phr.*) naturam ~elles furca, tamen usque recurret HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.24;—ad componendum Orientis statum ~ulsus SUET. *Cal.* 1.2; ut eum .. ~ellerem in Suriam ad legata .. persequenda FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.154(135N).

**b** to drive out, dislodge (an enemy).
▸ Hannibale ex Italia ~ulso CIC. *Mur.* 32; *Att.* 7.18.2; oppidani .. hostem .. in ruinas muri ~ellunt LIV. 21.9.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.36.

**c** to drive into exile, banish.
▸ qui potentissimum regem .. ~ulerit CIC. *Brut.* 53; Sulla .. quos uoluit ~ulit, quos potuit occidit *Phil.* 14.23; LIV. 5.33.1; EOS IN EXILIVM ~VLI AUG. *Anc.* 2; Verginium .. claritudo nominis ~ulit TAC. *Ann.* 15.71; (*poet.*) sic Chalcida fluctus ~ellunt (*i.e. separate from the mainland*) refluï? STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.32; (*cf.*) (res publica) mecum simul ~ulsa CIC. *Dom.* 137.

**6** To eject, banish (from a function or condition).
▸ nunc filia postquamst inuenta uera, inuentast causa qui te ~ellerent (*from the family*) TER. *Hau.* 989; Heraclius .. et .. Epicrates ~ulsi bonis omnibus CIC. *Ver.* 2.62; ~ulsam ex matrimonio filiam *Clu.* 188; sic coniuges ~ellit Alcides suas SEN. *Her. O.* 431; SUET. *Jul.* 38.1; ~ulsus a conductione PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.24.4;—(*from life*) non ante quam illum uita ~ulit CIC. *Mur.* 34; cum ~ellitur aeuo (corpus) LUCR. 3.358.

**7** To banish (abstract or non-material things).
▸ corde ~elle desidiam tuo PL. *Trin.* 650; quae res omnem dubitationem .. ~ulit CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.10; morbos ~elle puellae [TIB.] 3.10.1; spem metus ~ulerat OV. *Fast.* 6.245; oculis ~ellere somnum STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.17; neque .. praeceps uitam ~ulit TAC. *Ann.* 16.19.

**b** to exclude (from a class); to reject (a course of action, opinion, or sim.).
▸ totam .. scientiam ~ello ex his studiis liberalibus SEN. *Ep.* 88.18;—purgationes .. eodem uolumine ~ulit CELS. 1.3.17; nisi opiniones falsas quibus laboramus ~uleris SEN. *Ep.* 94.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.26.

**expendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [EX- + PENDŌ]

**1** To measure by weight, weigh.
▸ ego qui ted ~di scio: nudus .. centum pondo es PL. *As.* 300; in foro ~sum est auri pondo C paulo minus CIC. *Flac.* 68; tanti acerui nummorum .. construuntur ut iam ~dantur, non numerentur pecuniae *Phil.* 2.97; VITR. 2.5.3; ~dit ueteres calathos MART. 9.59.15; ~de Hannibalem: quot libras in duce summo inuenies? JUV. 10.147;—(*w. abl. expr. the counterweight*) hunc hominem decet auro ~di PL. *Bac.* 640; *Rud.* 1087.

**2** To pay out, disburse (money).
▸ CIC. *Font.* 3; cautos nominibus rectis ~dere nummos HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.105; librum quo acceptae et ~sae summae continebantur V. MAX. 3.7.1d; si quid circa furiosum necessarie fuerit ~sum PAPIN. *dig.* 5.3.51; ULP. *dig.* 24.3.21.

**3** To confer (praise); to inflict (punishment).
▸ haec uera laus est, quae .. prudentium iudicio ~ditur CIC. *Rab. Post.* 43;—satis poterat .. uindictae in eam ~sum uideri per tormenta QUINT. *Decl.* 272(p.114,l.18).

**4** To pay (a penalty); also, to pay the penalty of (a crime).
▸ dictus Prometheus .. poenas .. Ioui .. ~disse ACC. *trag.* 536; ueterum .. malorum supplicia ~dunt VERG. *A.* 6.740; neue poenas capite ~deret TAC. *Ann.* 12.19;—scelus ~disse merentem Laocoonta ferunt VERG. *A.* 2.229.

**5** To weigh in the mind, judge, estimate.
▸ non tam ea (*sc.* argumenta) numerare soleo quam ~dere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.309; in priuatis .. iudiciis testem diligenter ~ditis *Flac.* 12; meritis ~dite causam OV. *Met.* 13.150; TAC. *Ann.* 14.35; non diuersis conferre diuersa, sed singula ~dere PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~dere oportebit quid quisque habeat sui eaque moderari CIC. *Off.* 1.113; JUV. 10.347.

**6** ~*dere gradum*, (app.) To measure one's steps (in an effeminate style of walking; cf. SVSPENDŌ).
▸ ibat et ~so planta morata gradu PROP. 2.4.6.

**expensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EXPENDŌ + -TŌ] To pay out.
▸ nummos .. ~auit eisdem tutoribus SCAEV. *dig.* 40.5.41.10; *CIL* 10.3608.

**expensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of EXPENDŌ] ~*um*, etc., *ferre*, To enter (a sum) in one's accounts as paid; also w. *referre*.
▸ haec pecunia necesse est aut data aut ~a lata aut stipulata sit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 14; (*transf.*) turpis feneratio est beneficium ~um ferre SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.3;—(*w. dat. of recipient*) id quod argentario tuleris ~um *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; quis .. inuentus est qui L. Antonio mille nummum ferret ~um? CIC. *Phil.* 6.15; *B. Alex.* 56.3; homines .. quibus sine fenore ~as pecunias tulisset LIV. 6.20.6; (*transf.*) de legione ea, quam ~am tulit C. Caesari Pompeius CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.4;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) pro eo tibi praesentem pecuniam solui imperaui, ne tu ~um muneribus ferres CIC. *Att.* 2.4.1; non amplius quam terna milia .. eum ~um sumptui ferre solitum NEP. *Att.* 13.6; quod ei praestari uolo. summam ~am liberalitati meae feres DOM. in *Plin. Ep.* 10.58(66).5;—~a Chrysogono seruo HS sescenta milia .. rettulit CIC. *Ver.* 1.92; plus acceptum crudelitati quam ~um misericordiae refert SEN. *Con.* 10.4.3.

**b** (neut. as noun) money paid out, expenditure; (also f. as noun, sc. *pecunia*).
▸ bene igitur ratio accepti atque ~i inter nos conuenit PL. *Mos.* 304; CIC. *Ver.* 2.186; probari .. debere pecuniam datam consuetis modis: ~i latione, mensae rationibus GEL. 14.2.7;—si .. aliquid maritus ~arum nomine ei praestiterit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.21; PAUL. *dig.* 10.3.14.1.

**experdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [EX- + PERDŌ] To ruin utterly, prostrate.
▸ huic similis curis ~ita lamentatur VAR. AT. *poet.* 7(24).

**expergēfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [EXPERGŌ + FACIŌ]

**1** To wake up (a person, etc., from sleep); to arouse (from inactivity).
▸ canes .. ~facti .. sequuntur inania saepe .. simulacra LUCR. 4.995; ~factus noctu PLIN. *Nat.* 11.143; ut repente ~factus faciem sibimet confricaret SUET. *Cl.* 8.1;—Italiam tumultus ~fecit terrore subito *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; si forte te ~facere posses CIC. *Ver.* 5.38.

**2** (transf.) To stir up (actions, feelings).
▸ flagitium .. magnum .. ~facis PL. *Cur.* 198; musaea mele, per chordas organici quae .. ~facta figurant LUCR. 2.413; cura illa .. ~factum caput erigere infit 5.1208.

**expergificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EXPERGIFICVS + -Ō¹] = EXPERGĒFACIŌ.
▸ materias .. ingenio ~ando .. idoneas GEL. 17.12.1.

**expergificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXPERGŌ + -FICVS] Waking, arousing.
▸ occipiunt carmine .. galli ~o APUL. *Fl.* 13.

**expergīscor** ~ī, experrectus *intr.* Also **~o ~ere.** [EXPERGŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** To become awake, wake up.
▸ uigila inquam, ~ere inquam, lucet hoc inquam PL. *Mil.* 218; si dormis ~ere CIC. *Att.* 2.23.3; cum .. simul cum sole experrectus essem 13.38.1; moueri uetuisse puerum donec sua sponte experrectus esset LIV. 1.39.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M;—(*act.*) ut si quis dormitaret ~eret POMPON. *com.* 5.

**2** (transf.) To rouse or bestir oneself.
▸ nunc te meliust ~ier atque .. fingere fallaciam PL. *As.* 249; experrecta tandem uirtus clarissimi uiri CIC. *Pis.* 27; ~imini .. et capessite rem publicam SAL. *Cat.* 52.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.4.3.

**expergitē** *adv.* [pple. of EXPERGŌ + -Ē] In a brisk or attentive manner.
▸ uide .. quam ~ munus obeas APUL. *Met.* 2.23; ~ mi ausculta 8.31.

**expergō** ~ere, ~gī, ~itum *tr.* [perh. by dissimilation from *exper-gr-; cf. Av. *fra-γrisəmnō* 'waking up', Gk ἐγείρω, Skt *jāgarti*] To awaken, rouse (from sleep); (transf.) to excite, arouse the attention of.
▸ mane ~itus LUCIL. 143; heus, uigiles .. ~ite pectora tarda sopore ACC. *trag.* 140; nec quisquam ~itus exstat, frigida quem semel est uitai pausa secuta LUCR. 3.929; quod contra subsidium sibi? nisi quid Burrus et Seneca; quos ex somno statim acciuerat TAC. *Ann.* 14.7; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.92(10N);—philosophus .. ista re iuuenum animos ~ebat GEL. 7(6).10.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.14.

**experiens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of EXPERIOR] Enterprising, active.
► ~ntissimus ac diligentissimus arator Cic. *Ver.* 3.53; Liv. 6.34.4; ingeniist ~ntis amor Ov. *Am.* 1.9.32; genus durum sumus ~nsque laborum *Met.* 1.414.

**experientia** ~ae *f.* [EXPERIENS + -IA]
1 The testing of possibilities, trial, experiment.
► ~am laus sequitur Var. in Gel. 1.18.2; agam gratias fortunae .. quae me ad hanc ~am excitauit Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.3; medicamenta usu ~aque probata Larg. pr.p.1,l.5; bitumen .. cuius legendi usum .. ~a docuit Tac. *Hist.* 5.6;—(*w. gen.*) amicum suum .. ~a patrimoni amplificandi labentem Cic. *Rab. Post.* 43; haec illi placet ~a ueri (*i.e. to test the truth*) Ov. *Met.* 1.225.
2 The experiencing of events.
► laudandum ~a consilium est Pansae atque Hirti, qui semper praedixerant Caesari ut principatum armis .. teneret Vell. 2.57.1; uigor (feminae) .. uiduitatis ~a consenuit V. Max. 4.3.3.
3 Skill gained by practice or experience.
► qui cultus habendo sit pecori, apibus quanta ~a parcis Verg. *G.* 1.4; fuisset .. imperitum animal et sine magna ~a rerum homo Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.14; tanta ~a dextrae est Stat. *Theb.* 6.775; uetus miles et multa proeliorum ~a Tac. *Ann.* 14.36.

**experīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [EXPERIOR + -MENTVM]
1 A method or means of testing, trial, experiment.
► ut ipsa illi iniuria usui sit, per quam ~um sui capit Sen. *Dial.* 2.9.3; (Democritus) aetatem inter ~a consumpsit Petr. 88.3; ~um opii est primum in odore Plin. *Nat.* 20.203; depressis puteis sulpurata .. putearios necant. ~um huius periculi est demissa ardens lucerna 31.49; diuitiae .. certissimum faciunt morum ~um Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.14; Tac. *Ag.* 8.2.
b a person or thing serving as a test.
► ueritus ne .. primus ipse ueneni ~um esset Liv. 42.17.8; malo has (*sc.* uirtutes) .. quae exercendae tranquillius sunt quam eas quarum ~um sanguis et sudor est Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.8; Plin. *Nat.* 33.126.
2 Experience (of an event).
► Metello .. ~is cognitum erat genus Numidarum infidum .. esse Sal. *Jug.* 46.3; QVOD OPVS QVAM ARDVVM SIT .. NIMIS MAGNO ~O COGNOSCIMVS *CIL* 13.1668.2.41; id .. credet e suo quisque ~o Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.17; Fron. *Aq.* 2; Tac. *Hist.* 2.97;—(*w. gen.*) calculos colore distinctos pro ~o cuiusque diei in urnam condit Plin. *Nat.* 7.131; tribunalia exstructa .. ad ~a altissimi aestus (*i.e. to the level of the highest tide ever experienced*) 16.3; siue .. nullum ~um eius generis remediorum habent Larg. pr.p.2,l.11; Trebellius segnior et nullis castrorum ~is Tac. *Ag.* 16.4; *Hist.* 1.11; Plin. *Ep.* 8.11.2.
3 A demonstration, proof, example.
► facillimum etiam imperitis sequamur ~um Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.42; ad consentiendum homines ducuntur ~is 3.8.36;—(*w. gen.*) praecipuis omnium uirtutum ~is in eo tractu editis Vell. 2.94.4; datum ab ea fecunditatis ~um Tac. *Ann.* 12.6; disciplinis .. liberalibus .. operam dedit ac saepe ~a cuiusque etiam publicauit Suet. *Cl.* 3.1.

**experior** ~īrī, ~tus *tr.* [EX- + **perior* (also in *opperior*); cf. *periculum*, Gk πεῖρα, etc.] FORMS: ~*ibere* (fut.) Ter. *Hau.* 824.
1 To make trial of, put to the test, try out.
► huius ego ~iar fidem Pl. *Capt.* 349; hanc (mulierem) nunc ~iamur Ter. *Hec.* 778; Cic. *Cael.* 58; omne genus motus .. ~iundo Lucr. 1.1026; ne ~tus quidem certamen arma tradidit hosti Liv. 25.6.10; hiberna ~iri maria Plin. *Nat.* 2.125; Tac. *Ann.* 15.12; (*refl.*) Latinos elegos .. feci. ~tus sum me .. et heroo Plin. *Ep.* 7.4.3;—(*absol.*) siquidem hoc fit. — siquidem? ~iundo scies Ter. *Hau.* 331;—(*w.* de) de me ~ior Cic. *Phil.* 12.6; Vitr. 6.6.6.
b (w. indir. qu.) to test (whether, etc.).
► uosne uelit an me regnare .. Fors uirtute ~iamur Enn. *Ann.* 198; uinum si uoles ~iri duraturum sit necne Cato *Agr.* 108.1; quo minus ~irentur ecquid apud uos querimoniae ualerent Cic. *Ver.* 2.14; uis ergo inter nos quid possit uterque .. ~iamur? Verg. *Ecl.* 3.29; Petr. 31.5; (*w. acc. also*) te ~ior quanti facias uxorem tuam Pl. *Am.* 508.
2 To resort to, try (an expedient).
► an ego ~ior tecum uim maiorem? Pl. *Bac.* 1168; omnia ~iri certumst prius quam pereo Ter. *An.* 311; Prop. 4.4.65; ~iri ultima et impetum facere in arcem statuunt Liv. 5.43.1; omnia pertempto, omnia ~ior, πάντα denique λίθον κινῶ Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.15; (*w. inf.*) ~ti .. sues saeuos sunt mittere in hostis Lucr. 5.1309.
b (absol.) to resort to a legal trial, go to law.
► quamquam ego te meruisse ut pereas scio, non ~iar tecum Pl. *Poen.* 1408; Ter. *Ad.* 350; numquam se .. coepisse de tantis iniuriis ~iri Cic. *Cael.* 20; Tac. *Ann.* 3.15; si qui super manifesto furto .. ~iri uelit Gel. 11.18.10.
3 (w. inf.) To attempt, try (to); (also w. *ut*).
► beneficium rursum ei ~iemur reddere Ter. *Ph.* 538; ~iar rescribere paucis Lucil. 1027; coniugis ut magicis sanos auertere sacris ~iar sensus Verg. *Ecl.* 8.67; Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.40; quae sint .. tradita .. dicere ~iar Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.17;—ex summis opibus .. ~ire, nitere erus ut .. seruetur Pl. *Mer.* 111; si ullo modo potuero, uel nocturnis itineribus ~iar ut te uideam Cic. *Att.* 11.23.3; primum ~iri uoluit, ut sine armis propinquum ad officium reduceret Nep. *Dat.* 2.3; (*cf., w. acc.*) ~iar equidem illud ut ne Sulpicius .. aut Cotta plus quam ego apud te ualere uideantur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.16.
b (absol. or ellipt.).
► ~iar et dicam, si potero, planius Cic. *de Orat.* 1.187; Caes. *Gal.* 5.55.2; melius te posse negares, bis terque ~tum frustra Hor. *Ars* 440.
4 To have experience of, undergo.
► ~tus .. es istius perfidiam tum cum ipse se ad inimicos tuos contulit Cic. *Ver.* 1.77; altera tum primos Lucinae ~ta labores Verg. *G.* 4.340; Liv. 8.36.9; saluberrimam nauigationem .. usque Ephesum ~tus Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).1; (*w.* ut) in me ipso saepissime ~ior ut .. exalbescam in principiis dicendi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.121;—(*w. personal obj.*) malo ueterem et clementem dominum habere quam nouum et crudelem ~iri Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.4; puellae iam uirum ~tae Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.11; quod si .. uestita cubaris, scissa ueste meas ~iere manus Prop. 2.15.18; bello iam ~tus ipsos Carthaginienses Liv. 28.17.10; humilem .. ~ta maritum Stat. *Ach.* 1.268;—(*of things*) cocus edit .. Venerem ~tam Volcanom (*i.e. cooked vegetables*) Naev. *com.* 122; sulpuris ignem non ~ti Cels. 5.18.15;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ludis fortasse me? — ipsa re ~ibere Ter. *Hau.* 824; dicam .. tibi .. non tam doctus quam .. ~tus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.72; ~tus scribo quod scribo Plin. *Ep.* 7.25.1; (*w. abl. of respect*) siue fide seu quis bello est ~tus Verg. *A.* 7.235.
b (w. acc. and inf.) to learn from one's experience (that); (also w. indir. qu.).
► hau mendacia tua uerba experior esse Pl. *Men.* 334; quoniam in pecunia tantum praesidium experiatur esse Cic. *Ver.* 8; Prop. 2.22.23; si qui uelit ~iri id sine uitio esse, sic erit faciendum Vitr. 7.9.5; tum ~ta nobilitas parum fuisse uirium in competitoribus eius Liv. 22.35.3; Tac. *Ann.* 15.71;—perge opera ~irier quid epistula ista narret Pl. *Ps.* 1007; quo consilio redierim initio audistis, post estis ~ti Cic. *Phil.* 10.8; ~tus .. Caesar .. est quam .. tremulo .. culmine cuncta despiceret Luc. 5.249.
c (w. pred. acc.) to find by experience (a person, thing to be of a given sort).
► ministrum fulminis alitem .. ~tus fidelem Iuppiter Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.3; quam (spem) saepe uanam ~ti essent Liv. 42.45.4; Maximum .. probum et industrium .. ~tus Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.85(17); quamuis parum salubrem .. urbem hieme ~iretur Suet. *Aug.* 72.1.
5 (pf. in pass. sense) To have been experienced.
► cito sanum facies hac cura: ~tum hoc est Cato *Agr.* 157.10; Acc. *trag.* 681; ~ta difficultas spem omnem incidisset Liv. 44.6.13; ~tae iam non uenit obuius hastae Stat. *Theb.* 8.535; femina ~ae fecunditatis Tac. *Ann.* 12.2.

**experiscor** ~iscī *tr.* var. of EXPERIOR.
► NEQVIS VESTRVM TALEM DOLOREM ~ISCATVR *CIL* 2.2102.b.5; 6.7308.

**experītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + PERĪTVS] (See quot.).
► ~os imperitos Paul. *Fest.* p.79M.

**experrectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of EXPERGISCOR] Wakeful, vigilant.
► sumus diligentes in tuenda pudicitia .. sed ita ~i non sumus ut a te cauere possimus [Cic.] *Sal.* 15; canis in nostros nimis ~a dolores Prop. 4.5.73; insomne et ~um est animal Sen. *Con.* 7.5.12; ut apricum habeant apes .. egressum et sint ~iores Col. 9.7.5.

**expers** ~rtis *a.* [EX- + PARS] FORMS: *expars* Turp. *com.* 157. CONST.: usu. w. gen.; also w. abl.
1 Having no share.
► exul inter hostis exspes ~rs Acc. *trag.* 415; ut oculis semper aliquas figuras .. nouas conquirant, contra auris ~rtis uelint esse Var. *L.* 9.21; patres .. ceteris ~rtibus soli in imperio agere Sal. *Hist.* 1.11; Liv. 28.7.4.
b destitute (of), devoid (of), lacking.
► ne ~rs partis esset (puella) de nostris bonis Ter. *Hau.* 652; cum uideatis eum .. ~rtem fieri dignitatis Cic. *Agr.* 2.25; nec ulla .. matrona ~rs luctus fuerat Liv. 22.56.4; Sen. *Her. F.* 165; praemiorum ~rtes Tac. *Hist.* 4.2;—(*cf.*) unum Ap. Claudium et legum ~rtem (*i.e. beyond the pale*) et ciuilis et humani foederis esse Liv. 3.57.1; Maenas .. ~rs sui Sen. *Tro.* 675;—(*of things*) argumentationes .. artis ~rtis Cic. *Top.* 25; uis consili ~rs mole ruit sua Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.65; terra ~rs imbrium Mela 1.49;—(*w. abl.*) ea res me domo ~rtem facit Pl. *Per.* 509; natura .. dis .. ~rs Lucr. 2.1092; omnes fama atque fortunis ~rtes sumus Sal. *Cat.* 33.1.
c taking no part (in).
► qui omnis negotii publici ~rtes sint Cic. *Rep.* 1.3; ~rtium ante certaminis .. opificum Liv. 4.9.9; Idan ~rtem frustra belli Ov. *Met.* 5.91; Arctos aequoris ~rtes 13.727; ~rs coniurationis erat Tac. *Ann.* 15.52.
2 Lacking experience or knowledge.
► dari .. debet (uinum) .. adsuetis potius quam ~rtibus Plin. *Nat.* 23.51;—(*w. gen.*) eius indici .. ~rtem esse neminem uolui Cic. *Sul.* 42; *Mil.* 72; quae .. metuit .. tangi nuptiarum ~rs Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.11; quis adeo iuris fetialium ~rs est qui ignoret? Liv. 9.9.3; dum (agni) adhuc herbae sunt ~rtes Col. 7.3.13; nec ipsa tu uideare rerum (*i.e. magic*) rudis uel ~rs Apul. *Met.* 3.19.
b free (from), immune (from).
► ipse dominus .. laboris ~rs Pl. *Am.* 170; ne domus quidem ulla .. ~rs huius iniuriae reperietur Cic. *Ver.* 4.48; ~rs terroris Achilles Catul. 64.338; Lucr. 3.812; carmine fit uiuax uirtus, ~rsque sepulcri Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.47; Batauos .. tributorum ~rtes Tac. *Hist.* 4.17.

**expertiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXPERIOR + -TIŌ] Trial, testing.
► ~ones .. et probationes eorum (*sc.* fontium) sic sunt prouidendae Vitr. 8.4.1.

**expertus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXPERIOR] Well-proved, tested; shown to be true.
► ~um exercitum adsuetumque imperio Liv. 6.9.6; OBSEQVIVM .. MVLTIS TREPIDIS REBVS NOSTRIS PLVS QVAM ~VM *CIL* 13.1668.2.35;—(*w. gen.*) ~os belli iuuenes Verg. *A.* 10.173; Tac. *Hist.* 4.76;—ostento .. ~issimo Suet. *Tib.* 19.

**expēs** see EXSPĒS.

**expetessō** ~ere *tr.* [EXPETŌ + -ESSŌ] To seek earnestly.
► consilium a te ~o Pl. *Epid.* 255; quae te amat tuamque ~it pulchram pulchritudinem *Mil.* 959; 1229.

**expetibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EXPETŌ + -BILIS] (a technical term of the Stoics) Desirable but not actually desired.
► Sen. *Ep.* 117.5.

**expetō** ~ere, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr., intr.* [EX- + PETŌ]
1 To ask for, request, beg.
► ut Iouis supremi multis hostiis pacem ~am Pl. *Am.* 1127; ab hoc auxilium absente ~iuit Cic. *Man.* 30; ~ita colloquia et denegata Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.6; bonos imperatores uoto ~ere qualiscumque tolerare Tac. *Hist.* 4.8; (*of things*) siccis locis genita non ~unt umorem Plin. *Nat.* 17.249; (*w. two accs.*) me .. ea te ~ere .. mei honoris gratia Pl. *Mil.* 620.
b to demand, exact (a penalty).
► si poenas a populo Romano ob aliquod delictum ~iuerunt Cic. *Marc.* 18; tanta auiditas supplicii ~endi, tanta sanguinis nostri hauriendi est sitis Liv. 26.13.13; Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.1; (*cf.*) rem publicam .. ab inuitis ius ~ituram Liv. 3.40.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) magnum .. deorum numen .. in omne nomen Albanum ~iturum poenas ob bellum impium 1.23.4.
c to seek news of, ask about.
► ipse .. ~it .. amicos ordine reges V. Fl. 5.577.
2 To seek out, desire, court (a person).
► te uolt, te quaerit, teque exspectans ~it Pl. *Mil.* 1386; minime .. miror si te sibi quisque ~it Ter. *Hau.* 383; non modo non repellendi sunt uerum etiam ~endi Cic. *Prov.* 38; Ov. *Met.* 13.741; ~untur quos rhetoras uocant Tac. *Dial.* 30.2;—(*w. pred.*) ad illam puellam .. quam serui .. sibi uxorem ~unt Pl. *Cas.* 80; pol sanus sei sim, non te medicum mi ~am *Mer.* 489; unum .. ad id bellum imperatorem deposci atque ~i Cic. *Man.* 5; me augurem a toto conlegio ~itum *Phil.* 2.4.
b to seek out with hostile intent.
► incede, incede, adsunt, me ~unt. fer mi auxilium Enn. *scen.* 28; quem poenae ~it letoque Acastus Sen. *Med.* 256; Venus .. te .. ad extremum supplicium ~it Apul. *Met.* 6.2.
3 To seek after, try to obtain (things).
► forma ~enda .. uirginem Pl. *Per.* 521; istuc habeo, hoc ~o *Truc.* 960; egon tuam ~am amicitiam? Ter. *Ph.* 431; si .. pecunia tanto opere ~itur, quanto gloria magis est ~enda Cic. *de Orat.* 2.172; cuius .. mortem ~iuerunt *Tusc.* 1.116; Liv. 2.9.3; ~ita spolia Phrixei arietis Sen. *Med.* 471; purpurae florem illum tinguendis ~itum uestibus Plin. *Nat.* 9.126;—(*phil.*) eadem rerum ~endarum fugiendarumque partitio Cic. *Ac.* 1.18; Sen. *Ep.* 117.5; (*neut. as noun*) in illud .. genus in quo de ~endo fugiendoque quaeritur Cic. *Top.* 89.
b (w. inf., *ut*) to seek, desire (to do something); (w. acc. and inf.) to desire (a person, thing to be, etc.).
► istuc .. quod scire ~is Pl. *As.* 27; uincere illi ~unt Cic. *Phil.* 12.9; hoc .. precatur .. quae .. iunctior esse ~it Ov. *Met.* 9.550; Curt. 9.3.8;—qui .. ~amus ut quos priuatim colimus publice colamus Liv. 10.7.12; fatebor et fuisse me Seiano amicum et ut essem ~isse Tac. *Ann.* 6.8;—qui se fictorem probum uitae agundae esse ~it Pl. *Trin.* 366; dum nostram gloriam tua uirtute augeri ~o Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.2; perisse (me) ~unt Liv. 40.10.5.
c to make for (a place).
► qua omnia delata grauitate medium mundi locum .. ~ant Cic. *Tusc.* 5.69; fons .. ~itus nauigantibus Plin. *Nat.* 6.173; (*cf.*) qui patriae pericula suo periculo ~ant *Rhet. Her.* 4.57.
4 (intr., of circumstances, etc.) To come about, occur; (w. *in* + acc., or dat.) to fall on (a person).
► in seruitute ~unt multa iniqua Pl. *Am.* 174; satin eadem uigilanti ~unt quae in somnis uisa memoras? *Mil.* 393; si .. non ~ent terrae quarum sustinendarum causa uideatur maceria esse facta Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.113;—deum non par uidetur facere .. suam .. culpam ~ere in mortalem ut sinat Pl. *Am.* 495; quoius .. in tergum istaec faxo ~ant mendacia 589;—insonti mihi illius .. male dicta ~ent 896.

**expiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXPIŌ + -TIŌ]
1 An atonement, expiation.
► quibus dis uiolatis ~o debeatur Cic. *Har.* 21; in deos inpietatum nulla ~o est *Leg.* 1.40; Liv. 5.17.3; foederis (*sc.* rupti) ~onem 9.1.4.
b averting (of evil omens) by expiation.
► portentorum ~ones Cic. *Har.* 18; ~ones .. quo pertinent si immutabilia sunt fata? Sen. *Nat.* 2.35.1.
2 A purification.
► fana omnia .. expiarentur .. ~oque eorum in libris per duumuiros quaeretur Liv. 5.50.2; Quint. *Decl.* 265(p.82,l.2).

**expiātrix** ~īcis *f.* [EXPIŌ + -TRIX] (See quot.).
► piatrix dicebatur sacerdos quae expiare erat solita quam .. alii sagam, alii ~icem uocant Fest. p.213M.

**expīlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXPĪLŌ¹ + -TIŌ] Spoliation, plundering.

▸ ~one Asiae Cic. *Ver.* 3.6; in fanorum ~onibus 3.23; *Off.* 2.75; discerni solent .. ~ones a furtis Sat. *dig.* 48.19.16.6; cohortem nostram .. ante ipsas fores .. uelut ~onis uadimonium sistimus Apul. *Met.* 4.18.

**expīlātor** ~ōris *m.* [expīlō[1] + -tor] A plunderer.
▸ cum .. domus hospitem non ~orem recepisse uideatur Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.9; Ulp. *dig.* 47.18.1.1.

**expīlō[1]** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + pīlō[1]] To rob, plunder, despoil:
**a** (a person).
▸ ad amicam de die potare, illam ~are Pl. *As.* 826; regem .. spoliatum ~atumque Cic. *Ver.* 4.63; ~atis sociis Tac. *Dial.* 37.4; (*fig.*) quae (*i.e. doctrines*) .. sumenda sunt nobis ab eis ipsis a quibus ~ati sumus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.123.
**b** (a place or property).
▸ fanum ~asse Apollinis Cic. *Ver.* 4.30; de ~atis thensauris Liv. 31.12.3; ferae .. cum .. ad cubilia ~ata redierint Sen. *Dial.* 6.7.2; ~atum .. nauigium Petr. 113.3; tabernas .. effringere et ~are Suet. *Nero* 26.1; Ulp. *dig.* 26.10.3.5.

**expīlō[2]** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + pilō[2]] To remove hair from, depilate, pluck.
▸ desquamor pumicor ornor ~or Lucil. 265.

**expingō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [ex- + pingō] To apply paint to; to depict (transf. in quot.).
▸ tonsor dum .. Luperci ~ngit .. genas Mart. 7.83.2; ~ngit .. cutem 8.52.8;—qui motus hominum .. non ita ~ctus est (*i.e. by Homer*)? Cic. *Tusc.* 5.114.

**expinsō** ~ere *tr.* [ex- + pīnsō] To grind.
▸ per ferias potuisse .. ~i far Cato *Agr.* 2.4.

**expiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + piō]
**1** To make atonement to the gods for, expiate (a sin).
▸ eo Orestem .. dicunt maternam necem ~atum uenisse Cato *hist.* 71; si aedilis uerbo .. aberrauit ludi sunt non rite facti, eaque errata ~antur .. ludorum instauratione Cic. *Har.* 23; sacrum commissum .. quod ~ari poterit publici sacerdotes ~anto *Leg.* 2.22; ~andae .. uocis nocturnae quae .. audita neglectaque esset mentio inlata Liv. 5.50.5.
**b** to make amends, atone for (a wrong done to a person).
▸ uirtute eorum ~ato incommodo Caes. *Gal.* 5.52.6; Samnitium imperator, ut ~aret consulum ignominiam, sub iugum .. est missus Liv. 9.15.8; Asiaticus .. malam potentiam seruili supplicio ~auit Tac. *Hist.* 4.11; Plin. *Pan.* 33.3; (*absol.*) iussas .. poenas luam, paratus ~are Hor. *Epod.* 17.38.
**2** To take vengeance for, punish.
▸ tua scelera di immortales in nostros milites ~auerunt Cic. *Pis.* 85; quid est quare ego serui mei .. contumaciorem uoltum .. flagellis .. ~em? Sen. *Dial.* 5.24.2; (*of an event*) quae omnia (*i.e. luxuries*) ~auit bellum ciuile Sullanum Plin. *Nat.* 33.144.
**3** To purify from ritual uncleanness.
▸ ~andum forum .. ab illis nefarii sceleris uestigiis esse Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 11; si .. mortvvs inlatvs .. erit ~anto vti oportebit *CIL* 1.594.2.2.11; fana .. restituerentur terminarentur ~arenturque Liv. 5.50.2; Tac. *Hist.* 4.3; nec ~ata postea Curia est Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.5;—(*persons*) metuo te atque istos ~are ut possies Pl. *Mos.* 465; aiebat eum ~ari ut impium non posse Var. *L.* 6.30; Liv. 1.26.12; manantes .. manus cruenta caede .. ~a Sen. *Her. F.* 919; sine foedatum te .. pontus ~et V. Fl. 2.276.
**b** (transf.) to cleanse thoroughly.
▸ paleas .. sulpure .. perlustrant et ~atas cubilibus iniciunt Col. 8.5.11.
**4** To avert (an omen, curse, or sim.) by expiatory rites; to avert the misfortunes of.
▸ Cic. *Div.* 2.130; dira detestatio nulla ~atur uictima Hor. *Epod.* 5.90; prodigia cum cura ~ata Liv. 23.31.15; ut ~entur noctis et somni minae [Sen.] *Oct.* 758; sidus cometes sanguine inlustri semper Neroni ~atum Tac. *Ann.* 15.47; Apul. *Met.* 3.2; (*cf.*) ostenta .. saepe ~ata (*i.e. made good*) magnis euentibus Plin. *Nat.* 11.55;—auia .. cunis exemit puerum, frontemque .. infami digito .. ~at Pers. 2.34; Juv. 6.521.
**5** To appease, propitiate (gods, spirits, their anger, etc.).
▸ Cereris numen .. supplicio ~ari uolebant Cic. *Ver.* 4.111; a me .. poenas expetistis quibus .. manis mortuorum ~aretis *Pis.* 16; ~atum est quidquid .. irarum in nos caelestium fuit Liv. 9.1.3; ut tutela (*i.e. guardian spirit*) nauis ~aretur Petr. 105.4; nec tamen nutum deae saeuientis .. ~are potuit Apul. *Met.* 6.16; (*cf.*) siue ~ato suo dolore siue magna parte amissa suorum legatos ad Antonium mittit Hirt. *Gal.* 8.48.8.

**expīrō** see exspīrō.

**expiscor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [ex- + piscor] To 'angle' for (information).
▸ proinde ~are quasi non nosses Ter. *Ph.* 382; simul atque audiuit uoluptatem a philosopho tanto opere laudari, nihil ~atus est Cic. *Pis.* 69; uelim ex Theophane ~ere quonam in me animo sit Arabarches *Att.* 2.17.3; *Fam.* 9.19.1.

**explānābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [explānō + -bilis] Distinguishable, articulate.
▸ uox .. non ~is .. uerborum inefficax Sen. *Dial.* 3.3.7.

**explānātē** *adv.* ~ius. [explānō + -ē] In an elucidative manner, plainly.
▸ ut definire rem possit nec id faciat .. presse et anguste .. sed cum ~ius tum etiam uberius Cic. *Orat.* 117; nihil .. ad instituendum ~e scriptum est Gel. 16.8.3.

**explānātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [explānō + -tiō] The process of setting out clearly in words, exposition.
▸ ~o est quae reddit apertam et dilucidam orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.17; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.202; religionis ~o uel ab uno pontifice perito recte fieri potest *Har.* 13; insecta .. arduae ~onis omnia Plin. *Nat.* 10.190; 11.271.
**b** a clear enunciation (of words).
▸ (dentes) cum defuere, ~onem omnem adimentes Plin. *Nat.* 7.70; emendata .. uocum ~o Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.33.

**explānātor** ~ōrem *m.* [explānō + -tor] A person who explains, an expositor, interpreter.
▸ sunt enim ~ores (oraculorum), ut grammatici poetarum Cic. *Div.* 1.116; 2.131.

**explānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + plānvs[1] + -ō[2]]
**1** To spread out flat, flatten out.
▸ suberi .. cortex .. in denos pedes undique ~atus Plin. *Nat.* 16.34; (*fig.*) quasi naturalis et non ~ata oratio (*with the roughness not smoothed away*) Cic. *Part.* 54.
**2** To make clearly intelligible, expound, explain.
▸ quem amicum tuom ais fuisse istum, ~a mihi Ter. *Ph.* 380; cogitata dici decet, non ~ari Sis. *hist.* 122; obscuram (partem rei) ~are interpretando Cic. *Brut.* 152; ille tibi omnia ~abit *Fam.* 3.1.1; Sal. *Cat.* 4.5; argumentum .. nondum uerbis ~atum Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Cic. *Tusc.* 3.46; ubi fuerit (urbs) non satis ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 6.96.
**3** To utter distinctly.
▸ Cic. *Ac.* 1.19; parum ~atis uocibus sermo praeruptus Sen. *Dial.* 3.1.4; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.30; iurauit, expressit, ~auitque uerba quibus caput suum .. deorum irae consecraret Plin. *Pan.* 64.3; (*cf.*) omnes litterae uoces ~ant Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.46.

**explantō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + plantō] To uproot, pull up, off, or out (a plant or shoot).
▸ quicquid inter brachia uiret ~are Col. 4.27.6; ne .. ~etur tener pampinus 4.29.11; antequam ~es arbusculam 5.9.8.

**explaudō** see explōdō.

**explēmentum** ~ī *neut.* [expleō + -mentvm] That which fills up, a filling, stuffing; (in a poem) 'padding'.
▸ uenalis ego sum .. inanimentis ~um quaerito Pl. *St.* 173; ~um .. uentris Sen. *Ep.* 110.12; Fron. *Aq.* 91;—Messala aiebat hic Vergilium debuisse desinere; quod sequitur .. ~um esse Sen. *Suas.* 2.20.

**explendescō** see exsplendescō.

**explēnunt** see expleō.

**expleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* [ex- + pleō] Forms: ~*enunt* (= ~*ent*) Paul. *Fest.* p.80M.
**1** To fill up (a vessel, cavity, etc.).
▸ (uas) pertusum .. esse .. ut nulla posset ratione ~erier Lucr. 6.21; cratibus atque aggere paludem ~ere Caes. *Gal.* 7.58.1; obliuioso .. Massico ciboria ~e Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.22; ~etis .. lacunis Prop. 3.11.61; Liv. 7.6.2; (harundo) contusa .. rimis .. ~endis fidelior pice Plin. *Nat.* 16.158; (*fig.*) uoraginem .. patientia nostra ~eremus Liv. 29.17.13.
**b** to fill (by eating, drinking).
▸ med intus ~eui probe Pl. *Cur.* 386; arietes .. largius pabulo ~endum Var. *R.* 2.2.13; bouem .. strictis frondibus ~es Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.28; Cels. 1.2.10.
**c** to cause (wounds, ulcers, etc.) to heal up.
▸ aristolochia .. caua .. ulcera ~et Plin. *Nat.* 26.142; idem (emplastrum) rosa dilutum ~et concaua uulnera Larg. 210.
**2** To fill all the available space in or on, cover completely.
▸ istoc nomine, dum scribo, ~eui totas ceras quattuor Pl. *Cur.* 410; inter duas arbores quod loci supererit robore ~eto Cato *Agr.* 18.4; ut contingant inter se (milites) atque omnem munitionem ~eant Caes. *Civ.* 1.21.3; Tac. *Hist.* 2.14; -tendere .. uerbi finem simul et pedis ~et Maur. 1118.
**b** (w. abl.) to make to abound (in).
▸ cum constituisset deus bonis omnibus ~ere mundum Cic. *Tim.* 9; agricolae .. tecta frugibus ~es Catul. 34.20;—(*transf.*) ubi inueniam Pamphilum ut .. ~eam animum gaudio? Ter. *An.* 339; uita .. quae sit animi corporisque ~eta uirtutibus Cic. *Fin.* 5.37; omnibus quae admirationi sunt .. suos libros ~euit Apul. *Pl.* 1.3.
**3 a** To satisfy the demands or appetites of (persons, etc.).
▸ numquam tu quidem ~eri potes Pl. *As.* 167; eas ad mulieres huc intro .. ~e animum is Ter. *Hec.* 755; te .. ~etum huius miseriis esse par erat Cic. *Sul.* 90; postquam .. spectando Thessala pubes ~eta est Catul. 64.268; quos .. muneribus ~euerat Sal. *Jug.* 20.1; se quisque ultione .. ~ebant Tac. *Ann.* 4.25; Apul. *Apol.* 57.
**b** to satisfy, assuage (an appetite or passion).
▸ ut .. quam minimo pretio suam uoluptatem ~eat Ter. *Hec.* 69; auaritiam suam pecunia ~ere Cic. *S. Rosc.* 150; ex epulo magnificentissimo famem illam ueterem tuam non ~eras? *Vat.* 32; factis simul dictisque odium ~et Liv. 4.32.12; Ov. *Am.* 2.6.8; nequit iram ~ere potestas Stat. *Theb.* 1.623.
**4** To bring up to full measure or strength, make up.
▸ sperauit .. militibus .. ~ere se numerum nautarum et remigum posse Cic. *Ver.* 5.87; *Att.* 11.15.4; neque .. est quicquam aliud praeter mundum quoi nihil absit quodque undique .. perfectum ~umque sit omnibus suis .. partibus *N.D.* 2.37; dum iusta muri altitudo ~eatur Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.4; ~endi senatus causa Liv. 23.22.5; septimo (anno) omnes (dentes) ~entur aequaliter Col. 6.29.5; si qua .. diem recepit, sertis mollibus ~eatur umbra Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.15; (*w.* ad) deminutum patrum numerum .. ad trecentorum summam ~euit Liv. 2.1.10.
**b** to make good (a deficiency); (of actions) to make up for.
▸ ~euit quod utrique defuit Cic. *Brut.* 154; ut illam lacunam rei familiaris ~erent *Ver.* 2.138; id quod Auarici deperierat ~etur Caes. *Gal.* 7.31.4; Liv. 4.17.10; lumen ereptum polo fulminibus ~e Sen. *Thy.* 1087; ut poeticis numeris ~erem georgici carminis omissas partis Col. 10.pr.3;—priorum nostrorum benefactorum cumulus hoc quod nunc cessatum in officio est ~eat Liv. 45.24.7.
**c** (of constituent parts) to make up (a whole).
▸ similes ex ordine partes agmine condenso naturam corporis ~ent Lucr. 1.606; eae .. uiginti quinque tribuum numerum ~euere Liv. 6.5.8.
**d** (of candidates in an election) to obtain the votes of a sufficient number of.
▸ cum .. alii candidati tribus non ~erent Liv. 3.64.8; 37.47.7.
**e** (rhet.) to give fullness of style to.
▸ primus instituit .. mollioribus numeris ~ere sententias Cic. *Orat.* 40; optime .. iudicant aures quae .. parum ~eta desiderant Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.116; aut te (*i.e. your style*) Plauto expolires aut Accio ~eres Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N).
**5** To carry to completion, achieve, accomplish.
▸ non ~ere susceptum rei publicae munus Cic. *Prov.* 35; *Luc.* 22; dum .. quater .. ~euit .. orbem luna Ov. *Met.* 7.530; profectus tempore ~etur Cels. 3.1.6; Sen. *Ep.* 85.1; sinite me .. sententiam ~ere Petr. 115.4; (Polyclitus) non ~euisse deorum auctoritatem uidetur (*i.e. in his statues*) Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.8; Tac. *Ann.* 14.4; (*of conditions*) tot facta sagittis .. unam non ~ent uolnera mortem Luc. 6.213.
**b** to discharge (a duty or obligation); to fulfil (a condition, promise, or sim.).
▸ saepe .. gregarii militis munia ~euit Curt. 7.2.33; uestram meamque uicem ~ete Tac. *Ann.* 4.8;—fide .. ad ultimum ~eta Liv. 23.20.6; eorum .. se .. spem .. ~eturum 35.44.4; flagito .. ut expleas quod pollicitus Apul. *Apol.* 46.
**c** to attain (a size).
▸ furunculus qui dimidii magnitudinem raro ~et Cels. 5.28.9.
**6** To reach the end of, complete (a period of time); *supremum diem ~ere*, to die.
▸ ~etis .. ad pariendum mensibus *Inc. trag.* 81; quotiens desertus amaras ~eui noctes Prop. 2.17.4; quosdam ex gente Epiorum .. ducenos ~ere annos V. Max. 8.13.ext.6; hoc genus auium cum trimatum ~euit Col. 8.11.5; Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.4;—quandoque ipse supremum diem ~euisset Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; 3.76; (*cf.*) interclusa anima creditus est mortalitatem ~euisse 6.50.
**7** (refl., app.) To disembark (from ships).
▸ nauibus ~ebant sese terrasque replebant Enn. *Ann.* 309.

**explētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [expleō + -tiō] The process of perfecting, fulfilment.
▸ in ea .. ~one naturae summi boni finem consistere Cic. *Fin.* 5.40.

**explicābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [explicō + -bilis] Capable of being unravelled (in quots., transf.).
▸ labyrinthus .. magno et ~i tamen errore perplexus est Mela 1.56; haud ~i mensura Plin. *Nat.* 4.98.

**explicātē** *adv.* [explicātvs[1] + -ē] Without ambiguity, clearly.
▸ qui distincte, qui ~ .. dicunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.53.

**explicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [explicō + -tiō]
**1** The process of uncoiling.
▸ rudentis ~o Cic. *Div.* 1.127.
**2** The laying out, planning (of buildings, etc.).
▸ altera (pars aedificationis) est priuatorum aedificiorum ~o Vitr. 1.3.1; ambulationum ~ones 5.9.9; (*cf.*) maiores .. ea (*sc.* exempla) imitantes .. commodas uitae perfecerunt ~ones 10.1.4.
**3** The solution (of a difficulty, problem).
▸ de Appia uia et de Moneta consul .. refert. quarum rerum .. facilis ~o uidetur Cic. *Phil.* 7.1; terebratur .. foramen .. sesquidigitale. si eadem ratione uoluerimus palmare facere non habet ~onem Vitr. 10.16.5; plurimas quaestiones quibus difficilior .. ~o est Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.49; (*w. indir. qu.*) nec facilis ~o quae forma maxime excellat Cic. *Orat.* 36.
**b** the explaining (of anything obscure).
▸ ~o fabularum Cic. *N.D.* 3.62; in ~one naturae *Tusc.* 5.68.
**4** A description, account; (rhet.) a method or style of exposition.
▸ est .. definitio rerum earum .. breuis et circumscripta quaedam ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 1.189; ad ~onem moenium eorum sum inuectus Vitr. 2.8.13; uestri arbitrii erit utrum ~ones eius luxuriosas putetis an uegetas Sen. *Suas.* 2.10;—in disserendo mira ~o Cic. *Brut.* 143; erat ~o Fusci Arelli splendida Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.1; ut aliquando inflata ~o uigeret Sen. *Ep.* 114.1.
**b** a pictorial representation.

▶ habent .. deorum simulacra seu fabularum dispositas ~ones VITR. 7.5.2.

**explicātor** ~ōris *m.* [EXPLICŌ + -TOR] A person who expounds, an expositor.
▶ CIC. *Inv.* 2.6; 'at laudatus est (Thucydides) ab omnibus.' fateor; sed ita ut rerum ~or prudens seuerus grauis *Orat.* 31.

**explicātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [EXPLICŌ + -TRIX] Unfolding, revealing.
▶ oratoria uis dicendi .. ~ix orationis .. ad persuadendum accommodatae CIC. *Ac.* 1.32.

**explicātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of EXPLICŌ] Clear, straightforward.
▶ litteras .. has .. quibus nihil potest esse ~ius CIC. *Att.* 9.7.2; mihi .. non erat ~um quid agerem *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).3.

**explicātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [EXPLICŌ + -TVS[3]] The act of unbending, straightening; an explanation.
▶ quibus (*i.e. horses of Spanish breed*) non uulgaris in cursu gradus sed mollis alterno crurum ~u glomeratio PLIN. *Nat.* 8.166;—ut intellegeretis .. quam difficiles ~us haberet (natura deorum) CIC. *N.D.* 3.93.

**explicitus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of EXPLICŌ] Free from difficulties.
▶ ex propositis consiliis duobus ~ius uidebatur Ilerdam reuerti CAES. *Civ.* 1.78.2.

**explicō** ~āre, ~āuī or ~uī, ~ātum or ~itum *tr.* [EX- + PLICŌ] FORMS: ~*auī* ~*atum* are regular in early Latin, but tend to be replaced by ~*ui* ~*itum* after the time of Cicero; ~*ui*, etc., HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.16, VERG. *G.* 2.280, VITR. 9.8.4, LIV. 7.23.6, etc.; ~*itum*, etc., CAES. *Civ.* 1.78.2 (contrast ~*aturos* ib.), VITR. 5.6.8, SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.1, *CIL* 7.984, etc. See also GEL. 1.7.20.

1 To free from folds, creases, coils, etc., unfold, untwine, straighten.
▶ ut uelum ~ent PL. *Mil.* 1317; per eum (*sc.* pectinem) ~atur capillus VAR. *L.* 5.129; non ~ata ueste CIC. *de Orat.* 1.161; pampinus .. frondes ~at omnis VERG. *G.* 2.335; ~at ipsa suas ales .. pinnas OV. *Am.* 2.6.55; hastilia detorta .. ut ~emus SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.1.

**b** to unroll (books, etc., for the purpose of reading them).
▶ ~et suum uolumen illud CIC. *S. Rosc.* 101; omnium praetorum litteras .. profer, ~a *Ver.* 2.106; ~a totos fastos V. MAX. 8.15.3; explicitum nobis usque ad sua cornua librum MART. 11.107.1; (*transf.*) mihi placuit .. ut summorum oratorum Graecas orationes ~arem, quibus lectis hoc adsequebar ut .. Latine redderem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.155; (*fig.*) SEN. *Ep.* 72.1.

**c** to free from surface irregularities, level out, smooth.
▶ quodsi .. corpus planum et aequabile ~aretur CIC. *Tim.* 14; turbidum ~ui mare (*i.e. by spells*) SEN. *Her. O.* 456; LUC. 6.477.

**d** to stretch out (in death; in sleep).
▶ Paean Pythona sagittis ~uit LUC. 5.81; te .. mors imitata quietem ~uit STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.261;—uaccae molle sub hirsuta latus ~uere genista CALP. *Ecl.* 1.5; illius (*sc.* Somni) aura solo uolucris pecudesque ferasque ~at STAT. *Theb.* 10.142.

2 To extricate; (also transf .. from difficulties, dangers).
▶ num reiecto latus ~uit monte Typhoeus? SEN. *Thy.* 809; (apibus) difficile se e lanis .. ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.62; (*in fig. phr.*) uolo uidere quomodo ex his laqueis .. ~eris SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.1;—testis Sicilia quam multis undique cinctam periculis .. consili celeritate ~auit CIC. *Man.* 30; re publica Antoniano quidem latrocinio liberata sed nondum omnino ~ata *Fam.* 12.25a.6; CELS. 3.9.3.

3 To disentangle (a difficulty, uncertainty), settle, solve.
▶ ad hanc difficultatem ~andam CIC. *Part.* 89; qui mallet eam (*sc.* prouinciam) .. mihi aptam ~atamque tradere *Fam.* 3.2.1; hac quaestione .. ~ata *Tusc.* 1.23; (legiones) ibi collocatas ~andae rei frumentariae causa HIRT. *Gal.* 8.4.3; HOR. *S.* 2.3.270; facile erit ~atis consiliis accommodare rebus uerba LIV. 8.4.1; SEN. *Ag.* 309; ~a aestum meum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.34.1; neque antique sermonis sensus proprie ~are possunt (iuris periti) AGEN. *agrim.* p.27.

4 To make to extend in space, spread out, expand; (mil.) to extend in line of battle, deploy.
▶ ut forum laxaremus et usque ad atrium Libertatis ~aremus CIC. *Att.* 4.17.7(16.14); in longum spatiosas ~at undas (*sc. the Tiber*) *Epic. Drusi* 251; sol causa uenti est fundens rigentem aëra et ex denso coactoque ~ans SEN. *Nat.* 5.6; HERMIAS .. HANC VIAM ~VIT *CIL* 5.1863; (*cf.*) haec quae .. longas porticus ~at ruinas MART. 1.82.2;—prius quam plane legiones ~ari et consistere possent CAES. *Civ.* 2.26.4; ut eius multitudo nauium ~ari non potuerit NEP. *Them.* 4.5; cum longa cohortis ~uit legio VERG. *G.* 2.280; LIV. 2.46.3.

**b** to make room for.
▶ in ea .. ciuium .. frequentia innumerabiles habitationes opus est ~are VITR. 2.8.17; atria congestos satis ~itura clientis STAT. *Theb.* 1.146; dominas (*i.e. Nereids*) non ~at aequor *Ach.* 1.29.

**c** (pass. and refl.) to be spread out, stretch, extend.
▶ Capua planissimo in loco ~ata CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; unde pons in oppidum pertinens ~atur SAL. *Hist.* 3.30; montes Asiae nobilissimi in hoc tractu fere ~ant se PLIN. *Nat.* 5.118; SIL. 8.224; contra templum ipsum porticus ~abuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.39.6.

**d** to lay out (measurements).
▶ ad usum et ad speciem .. rationes (*i.e. proportions*) .. ~atas VITR. 3.3.6; altitudines .. earum (*sc.* ararum) sic sunt ~andae uti Ioui .. quam excelsissimae constituantur 4.9.1.

5 To extend, expand, develop (activities).
▶ ~aui meam rem postilla lucro PL. *Poen.* 750; dabant .. hae feriae tibi oportunam .. facultatem ad ~andas tuas litteras (*i.e. your literary studies*) CIC. *Rep.* 1.14; his .. primis gradibus positis ad id genus machinationis, postea .. Polyidos .. ~auit VITR. 10.13.3.

6 To bring into play, exercise, display.
▶ non repperisti .. locum ubi tuas uirtutes ~es PL. *Epid.* 445; ~a atque excute intellegentiam tuam CIC. *Off.* 3.81; cornua et tubae .. nonne aeris intentione partes suas ~ant? SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.5; oratio .. totas uires populariter ~abit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.2;—(*refl.*) quae uirtus .. totam se ad alienas utilitatis porrigit atque ~at CIC. *Rep.* 3.11; ministeria .. per quae se uoluntas amica ~at SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.5.

7 To reveal to view; to make clear (to the understanding).
▶ ~antur .. delicata conuiuia SEN. *Suas.* 6.7; ~uit .. suos .. Cleopatra .. luxus LUC. 10.109; (*fig.*) Fortuna .. dum munera .. ~at 7.417;—si lingua resoluta est .. sic ut sermo hominis non ~etur CELS. 4.4; denique Sabinus hoc (*i.e. proviso*) ~uit addendo .. ULP. *dig.* 16.3.11.

8 To make known or set out in words, give an account of, unfold.
▶ definitiones .. non facile perspiciuntur, nisi articulatim sunt ~atae VAR. *L.* 10.75; uitam alterius totam ~are CIC. *Div. Caec.* 27; meas cogitationes omnis ~aui tibi superioribus litteris *Att.* 10.6.1; ausus es .. omne aeuum tribus ~are cartis CATUL. 1.6; tempus est .. Romanorum ~are imperatores NEP. *Han.* 13.4; multiplicis eo bello uictorias .. alio loco ~abimus VELL. 2.96.3; nonne .. dictae in secundo (libro) sententiae omnis litium .. ~ant artes? QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.47;—(*w. abl.*) res .. quae sit dictione ~anda CIC. *de Orat.* 1.64; quis funera fando ~et ..? VERG. *A.* 2.362;—(*w. indir. qu.*) qui sis ~a ACC. *trag.* 343; non alienum esse arbitror .. ~are breuiter quae mihi sit .. causa cum Caesare CIC. *Prov.* 40; nec quid deinde iis factum sit auctores ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.17;—(*w.* de) de omni animi .. perturbatione .. ~abo CIC. *Tusc.* 3.13; *Tim.* 8; incipiemus de is quae raro ueniunt ad manus .. ~are VITR. 10.1.6.

9 To carry out completely, finish off, accomplish.
▶ ut ea ~em, quae exorsus sum NEP. pr.8; nec fuga ~ari sine magna caede potuit LIV. 1.30.10; uersibus ~itumst omne duobus opus MART. 14.2.2; iter commode ~ui PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.1; quae per defunctum inchoata sunt per heredem ~ari debent POMPON. *dig.* 17.2.40; ~ITO QVOD PROMISERAT *CIL* 10.6090.

**b** to serve the needs of.
▶ ~at .. cenas unica mensa duas MART. 1.103.8; nec carmen modo, sed et uolumen ~at (dimetrus) MAUR. 2447.

**explōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **explaudō**. [EX- + PLAVDŌ] FORMS: -~*plaud*- LUCR. 4.710.

1 To drive off the stage by clapping, etc.
▶ Aesopum si paulum irrauserit ~di CIC. *de Orat.* 1.259; e scaena non modo sibilis sed etiam conuicio ~debatur *Q. Rosc.* 30; *Ver.* 3.184; histrio .. exsibilatur, ~ditur *Parad.* 26; HOR. *S.* 1.10.76; (*transf.*) gallum noctem ~dentibus alis auroram .. consuetum uoce uocare LUCR. 4.710.

2 To eject, cast out.
▶ alios .. luctatos cum fluctibus ne in harenam quidem .. ~det (fortuna) SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.6; spiritus .. de fundo uel hiatibus terrae ~si APUL. *Mun.* 12.

3 To reject, condemn (an opinion, etc.): also, to reject the claims of (a person).
▶ te .. illud idem quod tum ~sum et eiectum est nunc rettulisse demiror CIC. *Clu.* 86; hoc quidem genus diuinationis uita iam communis ~sit *Div.* 2.86; hanc ueterem et rudem sententiam ~de SEN. *Nat.* 3.14.2;—multa dixi in ignobilem regem quibus totus est ~sus CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.3.

**explōrātē** *adv.* ~ius. [EXPLŌRĀTVS + -Ē] With assurance or certainty.
▶ existimo ~ius nos ad K. Iunias statuere posse CIC. *Att.* 14.14.6; rogo ne .. nauiges nisi ~e *Fam.* 16.8.1; ita .. nos sincerius ~iusque .. corrigere poterit GEL. 6(7).3.55.

**explōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXPLŌRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of searching out, investigation; (mil.) a reconnaissance unit.
▶ in arduo est ueri ~o SEN. *Ben.* 4.33.2; nec ~one occulta fallere Antonium temptauit TAC. *Hist.* 3.54; APUL. *Met.* 9.3;—AD CVRAM ~ONIS PANNONIAE *A. Epig.* 56.124.8.

**explōrātor** ~ōris *m.* [EXPLŌRŌ + -TOR] A person who searches out, an investigator.
▶ ~orem hunc faciamus ludos PL. *Ps.* 1167; LUCIL. 728; PETR. 125.3; ~orem uiae SUET. *Tib.* 60; Agamemnon Vlixem et Diomedem ~ores ad eum misit, cui persuaserunt ut in gratiam rediret HYG. *Fab.* 102.3; Thales .. naturae rerum certissimus ~or APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*transf.*) nec odit ~ores .. massa (*sc.* phialae) focos MART. 8.50(51).4.

**b** (mil.) a scout, spy; (sometimes as designation of one of a permanent body of troops).
▶ ~ores centurionesque praemittit CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.1; ut .. fidem missi .. reportant ~ores VERG. *A.* 11.512; progressus .. ~oris modo ut ex tuto specularetur hostem LIV. 22.15.5; ~oribus castrorum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.138; adeo neminem .. qui principem locum impleat, nisi ~oris Flaui progenies super cunctos attollatur? TAC. *Ann.* 11.16; SPLORATOR BATAORVM *CIL* 8.21668.

**explōrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXPLŌRĀTOR + -IVS] Of or belonging to scouts.
▶ comites .. nouo genere .. coronarum donauit, quas .. ~as appellauit SUET. *Cal.* 45.1.

**explōrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXPLŌRŌ]

1 Not open to doubt, certain; (leg.) established.
▶ sic ut ei iam ~us .. consulatus uideretur CIC. *Mur.* 49; neque .. ~i quicquam in qua regione castra hostium essent .. rettulerunt LIV. 31.33.10; ubi longe ante quam dimicaretur ~issima .. fuit uictoria VELL. 2.84.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) cum mihi esset ~issimum P. Lentulum .. consulem futurum CIC. *Red. Pop.* 15; (*w.* de) cui possit ~um esse de sua sanitate? CIC. *Luc.* 54;—id .. ~i iuris est ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.5; confessiones reorum pro ~is facinoribus haberi non oportere 48.18.1.17.

2 Safe, secure; (w. *ab*) clear (of).
▶ simul alia circumspecto, satin ~a sint TER. *Eu.* 603; facilior .. et ~ior deuitatio legionum fore uidetur quam piratarum CIC. *Att.* 16.2.4;—a te litteras attulerunt non tam ~as a timore quam sermo Liuinei fuerat 3.17.1.

3 Well-tried, proved.
▶ ista tam ferox, tam ~a huius opprimendi fiducia CIC. *Scaur.* 23; cuius tam ~a pietas est SEN. *Dial.* 11.5.3; si modo ita ~a aure homo sit, non surda GEL. 1.7.20.

**b** judiciously chosen.
▶ filiam .. despondit .. Graccho, quem probauerat .. ~issimo iudicii tempore dum inimicus esset GEL. 12.8.4.

**explōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [perh. EX- + PLŌRŌ (cf. sense 4)]

1 (usu. mil.) To reconnoitre, inspect (a place).
▶ Africam ~auit, inde Sardiniam cum classe uenit CIC. *Man.* 34; ut ~atis itineribus minore cum periculo uallem .. transiret CAES. *Gal.* 5.50.3; turmarum praefectos qui ~atum in omnes partes dimissi erant LIV. 8.7.1; portus classe ~auit TAC. *Ag.* 25.1; *Hist.* 3.52;—(*abl. absol.* ~ato) ante ~ato et subsidiis positis LIV. 23.42.9; 31.2.7; non .. nisi ~ato, nisi die intrandum TAC. *Hist.* 3.20;—(*in non-military context*) manu tenebras ~at *Mor.* 6; emi sibi praedia uetustate suspecta eoque prius ~anda TAC. *Hist.* 1.27; ianuae claustra sedulo ~auerat APUL. *Met.* 7.1.

2 To inquire into (a state of affairs), investigate.
▶ ~atum dico et prouisum hoc tibi PL. *Capt.* 643; LUCIL. 880; Faberianum nomen ~andum est CIC. *Att.* 12.47.1; omnis ~at uentos atque auribus aera captat VERG. *A.* 3.514; stat .. metuenda sacerdos ~atque aditus, ne quis temerator oberret STAT. *Ach.* 1.601; mentes .. deorum ~ant super euentu SIL. 5.61; TAC. *Ann.* 2.12; mater .. tu .. filii tui lusus semper ~abis curiose? APUL. *Met.* 5.31;—(*w. indir. qu.*) reliquum est ut .. quid agatur .. ~es CIC. *Att.* 7.13.4; SAL. *Jug.* 52.5; ~et (uillica) .. an pigritia delituerit (seruus) COL. 12.3.7; (*w.* si) caduceatorem .. misit ad ~andum si paterentur legatos ad se mitti LIV. 34.30.3;—(*absol., w.* de) cum legati uenissent .. qui de eius uoluntate ~arent NEP. *Han.* 2.2; LIV. 23.38.9; de patria nostra .. scrupulosissime ~ans APUL. *Met.* 1.26.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to ascertain (that) (w. *ut*, *ne*) to ensure (that).
▶ postquam ~atum satis est loca nulla labare OV. *Met.* 5.362; cum .. ~asset .. ab hoste proximum teneri collem FRON. *Str.* 1.5.24; TAC. *Hist.* 4.82; cum ~asset consules .. uacaturos PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.4; (*abl. absol.* ~ato) ~ato iam profectos amicos, noctem quietam .. egit TAC. *Hist.* 2.49;—moenia .. circuit et ne quid labefactum .. corruat ~at OV. *Met.* 2.403; mancipia .. citare debebit (uilicus) atque ~are ut sint diligenter conpedibus innexa COL. 11.1.22.

**c** to explore means of, plan.
▶ quae (nauis) .. omnibus qui eam aspexerant .. ~are fugam domini uidebatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.44; poterit ~atam fugam (*i.e. of bees*) praesciscere COL. 9.9.4.

**d** ~*atum* (*pro* ~*ato*) *habere*, to know for certain, be sure.
▶ nec quo progredi uelles ~atum satis habebat (senatus) CIC. *Fam.* 10.12.1; pro ~ato habebat Ambiorigem proelio non esse concertaturum CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.3; VITR. 1.6.5; ~atum habeo .. non stationes iustas esse LIV. 25.38.16;—(*w.* de) cum primum de Antonio ~atum habuero faciam te certiorem D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.5; de numero eorum omnia se habere ~ata CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.4;—(*cf.*) quid habes ~ati cur non possit ..? CIC. *Luc.* 85.

3 To put to the test, try out.
▶ non lupus insidias ~at ouilia circum VERG. *G.* 3.537; nuper in hos usus ~atae Numisianae (uites) COL. 3.2.2; taurus .. in aduersis ~at cornua truncis LUC. 2.603; STAT. *Theb.* 3.457; minister .. inferre epulas et ~are gustu solitus TAC. *Ann.* 12.66; SUET. *Otho* 11.2; (*of events*) ~ant aduersa uiros SIL. 4.603.

4 (See quot.).
▶ ~are antiquos pro exclamare usos PAUL. *Fest.* p.79M.

**explōsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXPLŌDŌ + -TIŌ] (app.) The driving (of a play) off the stage.
▶ ludorum ~ones (*s.v.l.*) et funerum et ineptiarum ceterarum CAES. *Fam.* 8.11.4.

**expoliō**[1] ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [ex- + poliō[1]]
**1** To smooth down, polish (a surface); to remove (by polishing).
▸ nouum libellum .. pumice ~itum Catul. 1.2; Col. 1.6.13; hac cute (*i.e. hedgehog skin*) ~iuntur uestes Plin. *Nat.* 8.135;—unguium scabritias ~it (uiscum) 24.12.
**b** to finish off (a building with plaster or sim.); to build with a smooth finish.
▸ aedes .. paratae, ~itae, factae probe examussim Pl. *Mos.* 101; uillae .. ~itae .. citro atque ebore Cato *orat.* 175; *CIL* 1.981.5; aedificatur locus .. et ~itur marmore Vitr. 7.10.2;—canalis extra columnam ~ito Cato *Agr.* 18.8; inter balnearia et thermas bybliotheca .. ~itur Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.7.
**c** to make by polishing or smoothing.
▸ Cic. *Div.* 2.49; pocula .. inimicorum capitibus ~iunt Mela 2.13.
**2** To embellish, adorn (the person).
▸ numquam concessamus .. poliri, ~iri, pingi, fingi Pl. *Poen.* 221; ipsam offendimus mediocriter uestitam .. nulla mala re .. ~itam muliebri Ter. *Hau.* 289; in istis uulsis atque ~itis .. quaerite oratores Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.10.
**b** to polish the manners of.
▸ parentes fabri liberum sunt .. extollunt .. ~iunt: docent litteras Pl. *Mos.* 126; nox te .. nobis, Antoni, ~iuit hominemque reddidit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.40; 3.139; hortor .. illi te ~iendum limandumque permittas Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.11; (*cf.*) temporibus nimis rudibus necdum Graeca disciplina ~itis Gel. 15.11.3.
**3** To bring to perfection, give finish to (non-material things).
▸ placet consilium. — immo etiam, ubi ~iuero, magis hoc tum demum dices Pl. *Poen.* 188; genus argumentandi .. quod per ratiocinationem ~itur Cic. *Inv.* 1.61; loquendi elegantia .. ~itur scientia litterarum *de Orat.* 3.39; quaedam nunc artes ~iuntur Lucr. 5.332; neque .. dubium est, quin istaec (fabulae) .. ab eo (*sc.* Plauto) .. ~itae sint Gel. 3.3.13.

**expoliō**[2] ~āre see exspoliō.

**expolītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [expoliō[1] + -tiō]
**1** The finishing (of a wall, etc.) with a smooth surface.
▸ urbanam ~onem urget ille Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.6; 3.3.1; de ~onibus .. eorum (*sc.* priuatorum aedificiorum) uti sint elegantes .. exponam Vitr. 6.8.10; 7.5.1.
**2** Elegance, polish (in diction); elaboration (of a theme).
▸ orationem .. artificio quodam et ~one distinctam Cic. *de Orat.* 1.50; inest .. in numero .. ~o *Orat.* 185; *Rhet. Her.* 4.54;—eius inuenti artificiosa ~o Cic. *Inv.* 1.74.

**expolītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of expoliō[1]] Polished, smooth; (of buildings) well-finished.
▸ ~ior dens Catul. 39.20; quanto sunt ~iora (frumenta) minus a curculionibus exeduntur Col. 2.20.6;—uillas ~issimas Scip. min. *orat.* 12.

**expōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* [ex- + pōnō]
Forms: pf. ~*osiuit* Pl. *Cas.* 853; ~*ostus* Cato *Agr.* 151.2, Verg. *A.* 10.694, Stat. *Theb.* 5.551, etc.
**1** To put or bring out (into the open).
▸ id (*sc.* semen) aridum condito, uti aridum ~ostum siet Cato *Agr.* 151.2; ratis .. ~ositis stabat scalis et ponte parato Verg. *A.* 10.654; circa uiam ~ositis benigne commeatibus Liv. 26.9.5.
**b** to put on shore, disembark, land.
▸ uisere locum ubi exercitum ~onat Coel. *hist.* 12; signa .. ea sunt ad Caietam ~osita Cic. *Att.* 1.3.2; uenientem .. nauibus Tuberonem portu .. prohibet neque adfectum ualetudine filium ~onere in terra patitur Caes. *Civ.* 1.31.3; socios de puppibus altis pontibus ~onit Verg. *A.* 10.288; Liv. 23.40.8; (*cf.*) fluuius .. eam (*sc.* Psychen) innoxio uolumine super ripam .. ~osuit Apul. *Met.* 5.25.
**2 a** To expose (children).
▸ dat eam puellam ei seruo ~onendam ad necem Pl. *Cist.* 166; (natus) continuo ~onetur Ter. *Hec.* 400; Liv. 1.4.5; uenit ad ~ositos .. lupa feta gemellos Ov. *Fast.* 2.413; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.95.
**b** to abandon in an exposed position.
▸ dis .. qui me .. Sarmaticis ~osuere locis Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.16; ~ositam sequitur .. pristis Andromedam Germ. *Arat.* 356; Apul. *Met.* 6.31.
**3** To spread out; (colloq.) to send (someone) sprawling, 'lay out'.
▸ ibi in omnibus collibus ~ositas hostium copias .. conspexit Caes. *Gal.* 4.23.2; in illo caespite consedi .. utque recenserem .. pisces insuper ~osui Ov. *Met.* 13.933; Mauri .. in Atlanticum pelagus ~ositi Mela 1.22; foenum Graecum .. in sole ~onito aut in furno ut siccescat Col. 12.28.1; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) obliqua ceruicem ~ostus in aluo (*sc.* serpens) Stat. *Theb.* 5.551;—opsecro, ut ualentulast! paene (me) ~osiuit cubito Pl. *Cas.* 853; urbanos istos .. hoc ictu ~onam atque omnis eiciam foras *Truc.* 659.
**4** To put on show, display; to expose for sale.
▸ in eo scripto quod populo ~ositum est Cic. *Inv.* 2.162; strauit .. lectulos Punicanos et ~osuit uasa Samia *Mur.* 75; ~osita omni in campo Martio praeda Liv. 3.10.1; Ov. *Ars* 3.209; montes .. quasi de industria in ordinem ~ositi Mela 1.29; qui imagines in atrio ~onunt Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.2;—in libraria .. consideramus, atque ibi ~ositi erant Fabii annales Gel. 5.4.1; forum .. peto inque eo piscatum .. ~ositum uideo Apul. *Met.* 1.24.
**b** to make available (for a purpose).
▸ erant .. huic studio maxima .. ~osita praemia Cic. *de Orat.* 1.15; domum clausam .. sanctimoniae, patentem atque .. ~ositam .. uoluptatibus *Quinct.* 93; *Caec.* 78; (*ellipt.*) licet ~ositum per limen .. ire redire Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.34.
**5** (w. dat.) To expose (to dangers, etc.); (also w. *ad* or *aduersus*).
▸ piscibus beluisque ~ositus es .. naufragus Petr. 115.13; ipsa ego te .. ~osui fatis Stat. *Theb.* 5.624; 7.197; ne inermes prouinciae barbaris nationibus ~onerentur Tac. *Hist.* 3.5; sexum natura inualidum .. ~oni .. cupidinibus alienis *Ann.* 3.34; epistula .. malignitati interpretantium ~onitur Plin. *Ep.* 5.7.6; Liv. 9.35.6;—tutam seruitutem se .. quam libertatem ~ositam ad iniurias .. malle 42.23.9; te ad omnis ~ositum ictus stare Sen. *Dial.* 6.9.3; ~ositum .. ad inuidiam .. nomen Tac. *Hist.* 2.53;—ne se temere in causam deduceret ~ositos aduersus Italiam .. et primos impetus Romanorum excepturos Liv. 36.5.4.
**b** (pass. pple., of places) exposed (to the elements).
▸ rupes .. ~osta .. ponto Verg. *A.* 10.694; Ov. *Met.* 13.726; mare Caspium .. procellis undique ~ositum Mela 3.38; (*ellipt.*) Sunion ~ositum Piraeaque tuta recessu linquit Ov. *Fast.* 4.563; (*cf., as noun*) frontem eius (*sc.* uillae) tantum noui et ~osita (*i.e. the parts exposed to view*) Sen. *Ep.* 55.6.
**6** To set forth in words, relate, describe, explain.
▸ ~osui breuiter consulatum meum Cic. *Pis.* 7; ego tibi meum consilium ~onam *Fam.* 3.5.4; Sal. *Jug.* 17.1; uersibus ~oni tragicis res comica non uult Hor. *Ars* 89; mandata Masinissae Scipioni ~osuit Liv. 29.5.1; ~ositus mos est, moris mihi restat origo Ov. *Fast.* 4.783; Plin. *Nat.* 17.246;—(*w. indir. qu.*) uobis ~onam quid de quaque re sentiam Cic. *de Orat.* 1.172; ~osuit .. bonum summum .. quid foret Lucr. 6.26; (*abl. absol.* ~osito) praetorem .. ~osito quid pararet Heracleum .. petere iubet Liv. 44.35.13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~one .. si potes, animos remanere post mortem Cic. *Tusc.* 1.26; ~onit .. deorum simulacra sudauisse *Div.* 1.99; cum ~osuisset Milesiam quandam .. pro abortu pecuniam accepisse Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.11; Tac. *Ann.* 3.62;—(*absol. w.* de) quoniam .. dictum de altero est, ~one nunc de reprehendendo Cic. *Part.* 44; in hoc ~onemus libro de uita excellentium imperatorum Nep. pr.8; Vitr. 9.1.16.
**b** to publish (in a book).
▸ quam orationem in Originibus suis ~osuit ipse (*sc.* Cato) Cic. *de Orat.* 1.227; *Tusc.* 1.21.

**exporgō** see exporrigō.

**exporrigō** ~rigere, ~rexī, ~rectum *tr.* Also **exporgō**. [ex- + porrigō[1]] Forms: *exporgo* Pl. *Ps.* 1; Ter. *Ad.* 839; Titin. *com.* 172. To stretch or spread out; to smooth (a wrinkled brow).
▸ ~rigi meliust lumbos Pl. *Ps.* 1; in somnum .. ~rectus Var. *Men.* 107; propius eorum aciem instituit ~rigere munitiones *B. Afr.* 42.2; 78.4; ~recto .. labello Pers. 3.82; crura .. ~rigentia se Plin. *Nat.* 11.260; sesamam .. ~rigi in sole super lintea 18.98; (*transf.*) quid .. menses tibi et annos in longam seriem .. ~rigis? Sen. *Dial.* 10.9.3;—~ge frontem Ter. *Ad.* 839; Titin. *com.* 172.
**b** (topog., refl.) to extend; (also pass.).
▸ montes longo se iugo .. ~rigunt Mela 1.109; (*cf.*) ubi ad occidentem litus ~rigunt (Hispaniae) 3.14;—inter solis stationem et sidera septem ~recta iacet tellus Var. At. *poet.* 15(13).
**c** to widen the scope of (an idea).
▸ finitio summi boni .. diffundi potest et ~rigi Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.1.

**exportātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [exportō + -tiō] The carrying out, export (of goods).
▸ his ~onibus .. scribit HS $\overline{\text{LX}}$ socios perdidisse Cic. *Ver.* 2.185; earum rerum quibus abundaremus ~o *Off.* 2.13.

**exportō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + portō] To carry out, take away; esp. to send overseas.
▸ neu qui manus attulerit sterilis intro ad nos grauidas foras ~et Pl. *Truc.* 98; stercus .. cum ~abis purgato et conminuito Cato *Agr.* 5.8; *CIL* 1.593.60; tum corpora luce carentum ~ant tectis (apes) Verg. *G.* 4.256; Suet. *Dom.* 17.3; Lucil. 722;—portentum in ultimas terras ~andum Cic. *Ver.* 1.40; furta .. ea quae sine portorio Syracusis erant ~ata 2.171;—(*w. pers. obj.*) cum (Iuppiter) ~auit per mare .. amans Europam Var. *R.* 2.5.5; Medea .. nondum meis ~at e regnis pedem? Sen. *Med.* 180.
**b** to send to market, export.
▸ ut .. multitudine earum rerum quae ~entur .. omnibus terris antecellat (Asia) Cic. *Man.* 14; quo .. fructus nostros ~are expediat Var. *R.* 1.16.1; quod (mulsere) .. sole cadente, sub lucem ~ant Verg. *G.* 3.402; Javol. *dig.* 23.5.18.

**exposcō** ~ere, expoposcī *tr.* [ex- + poscō] To ask for, demand, beg; to demand the surrender of (a person).
▸ benefacta aures meae .. ~unt Pl. *Per.* 495; ut eam misericordiam tribuatis .. quam .. imploro et ~o Cic. *Mil.* 92; ut .. uictoriam ab dis ~erent Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.3; uotis precibusque iubent ~ere pacem Verg. *A.* 3.261; libellos praemium ~entium Tac. *Hist.* 1.44; (*w. gdve.*) cum deportandum Romam corpus Augusti .. ab consulibus ~erent Suet. *Cl.* 6.1; (*w.* ut) et eo adduceretur .. omnes ~ebant Liv. 39.49.10;—(*w. inf.*) Iliacos .. audire labores ~it Verg. *A.* 4.79; praegredi ~unt Tac. *Ann.* 14.13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Aenean acciri omnes .. ~unt Verg. *A.* 9.193; illas .. res dedier mihi ~o Liv. 1.32.7;—hos .. ratus sui ~endi gratia missos Nep. *Han.* 7.6; cum .. ~eretur publice, supplicem non prodidit (rex) *Them.* 8.5; Liv. 38.31.3.
**b** to ask (a person for something).
▸ (*w. two accs.*) quod deos immortales .. expoposci eius me compotem uoti uos facere potestis Liv. 7.40.5; (*cf.*) nos .. suetus .. ultricis oculorum ~ere Diras Stat. *Theb.* 11.106;—(*w.* ut, *or subj. alone*) te ~o ut hoc consilium Achiuis auxilio fuat Enn. *scen.* 177; processere (patres) .. precibus plebem ~entes, unum sibi ciuem .. pro nocente donarent Liv. 2.35.5.
**c** (transf., of things) to need.
▸ moenia .. uidet suscepta .. labore crescere difficili nec opes ~ere paruas Ov. *Met.* 11.201; munimina portae ~unt Stat. *Theb.* 12.705; bona fides contractus legem seruari uenditionis ~it Ulp. *dig.* 8.4.13.

**expositē** *adv.* [expositvs + -ē] Plainly, explicitly.
▸ non ~ atque aperte, sed .. recondita .. significatione Gel. 3.2.14.

**expositīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [expōnō + -īcivs[2]] (of children) Exposed, foundling.
▸ puellam ~am Pl. *Cas.* 79.

**expositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [expōnō + -tiō]
**1** The exposing (of a child).
▸ quos (*sc.* pueros) iunxit etiam ~o Sen. *Con.* 9.3.4; Quint. *Decl.* 306(p.199,l.9).
**2** A statement, description.
▸ argumentorum ~o *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; ~ones summi boni tres .. fuerunt Cic. *Fin.* 5.21; quantum ad ~onem rerum pertinet Sen. *Con.* 6.7.10; Plin. *Nat.* 35.60; qui non speciem ~onis sed fidem quaerit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.32; Agen. *agrim.* p.38; Gel. 5.18.6.

**expositīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [expōnō + -īvvs] Expository.
▸ Agen. *agrim.* p.29.

**expositor** ~ōris *m.* [expōnō + -tor] A person who exposes (a child).
▸ de filio ~oris et repudiatae Quint. *Decl.* 338(p.330,l.2).

**expositus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of expōnō]
**1** Easily intelligible, plain; trite, commonplace.
▸ alia .. interprete egent; hoc ~um est Sen. *Ben.* 4.16.3; eorum (*sc.* auctorum) candidissimum quemque et maxime ~um Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.19;—uoluptatem ~is dare 10.5.11; uatem .. qui nil ~um soleat deducere Juv. 7.54.
**2** (of persons) Practising no concealment, frank.
▸ simplices uidentur quia ~i sunt Sen. *Dial.* 4.16.3; est enim obuius et ~us plenusque humanitate Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.2; (*transf.*) quid referam ~os .. mores, quae pietas .. quantus amor recti? Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.246.

**expostulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [expostvlō + -tiō] A protest, complaint.
▸ flagitabar bonorum ~one Cic. *Dom.* 16; fuerunt .. ~ones cum absente Pompeio *Q. fr.* 2.1.1; talibus de causis, quae uix .. ~one dignae sunt, arma capitis Liv. 42.42.9; Tac. *Ann.* 1.13; cum .. in gratiam redeatur ~ones fieri mutuas minime utile esse Gel. 8.6.

**expostulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [ex- + postvlō]
**1 a** (intr.) To expostulate, remonstrate.
▸ mortuom illum credidi ~are quia percussisses fores Pl. *Mos.* 521; regna .. omnia de nostris cupiditatibus .. ~ant Cic. *Ver.* 3.207; legati ad ~andum missi Liv. 21.25.5; Apul. *Met.* 5.6;—(*w.* cum) de qua alienum tempus est mihi tecum ~andi Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.6; ~o cum deis immortalibus Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N).
**b** (tr.) to expostulate or complain about.
▸ adeon ad eum et cum eo iniuriam hanc ~em? Ter. *An.* 639; *Ad.* 595; ne illum quidem Iuuentium tecum ~aui Cic. *Planc.* 58;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) tum opstetrix ~auit mecum, parum missum sibi Pl. *Mil.* 697; qui ~arent uim prouinciae inlatam Tac. *Ann.* 15.5.
**2** (tr.) To demand, call for.
▸ qui ob sua bona direpta .. actiones ~ant Vat. *Fam.* 5.10a.2; tabulae .. eius ab accusatore ~atae V. Max. 2.10.1; Celsum .. ad supplicium ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 1.45; praesta quod summis uotis ~o Apul. *Met.* 3.19;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quo facilius cum quid ~abit usus reperiri possit Col. 12.2.3; Paul. *dig.* 5.3.36.5; (*ellipt.*) ~ante consensu populi .. cum Pompeio .. pax inita Vell. 2.77.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ostendi sibi Othonem ~antes Tac. *Hist.* 1.82; 3.83;—(*w.* ut, ne) ut .. Hiberi obsidio decedant ~at *Ann.* 12.46; ~atum est .. ne tua merita supprimeres Plin. *Pan.* 75.4; Suet. *Aug.* 62.1.

**expressē** *adv.* ~ius. [expressvs[1] + -ē]
**1** For the express purpose; with precision, pointedly.
▸ ~e conscripta ponere oportet exempla uti in artis formam conuenire possint *Rhet. Her.* 4.10;—res est agrestis insidiosissima cunctanti, quod ipsum ~ius .. Hesiodus .. significauit Col. 11.1.29; Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.2.
**2** Distinctly.
▸ oris sui uitium tanto studio expugnauit ut ea (littera) a nullo ~ius referretur V. Max. 8.7.ext.1.

**expressim** *adv.* [as expressē + -im] Explicitly.
▸ si .. nihil ~ inter eos conuenit Ulp. *dig.* 18.4.2.13; Paul. *dig.* 46.3.98.5.

**expressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [exprimō + -tiō]
**1** The forcing out, expulsion (of air, water, etc.).

▶ ex tractu caeli et ~onibus .. uoces (*i.e. noises*) .. nasci Vitr. 9.8.4; de ~onibus aquae 10.7.5.
**b** the elevating section (of a watermain).
▶ ea castella .. neque in ~onibus neque omnino in uallibus .. ‹fiant› Vitr. 8.6.7.
**2** (archit.) A projecting band, moulding.
▶ circum coagmenta et cubilia eminentes ~ones Vitr. 4.4.4; tectoria abacorum .. circa se prominentes habent ~ones 7.3.10.

**expressus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of exprimō] Clearly defined, distinct; clearcut (in shape).
▶ infantibus .. sensus est non satis dilucidus nec ~us Sen. *Ep.* 121.13; ~ior loquacitas certo generi picarum est Plin. *Nat.* 10.118; quo sit .. ~ior sermo Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.37;—ut ~is angulis .. frontes eius (*sc.* scrobis) dirigantur Col. 4.4.1; Corinthium signum .. festiuum et ~um Plin. *Ep.* 3.6.1.
**b** (w. *ad*) closely modelled (on).
▶ Cornuto .. quid sanctius, quid .. ad exemplar antiquitatis ~ius? Plin. *Ep.* 5.14(15).3.

?**expressus**² ~ūs *m.* [exprimō + -tvs³] = expressiō 1b.
▶ Vitr. 8.6.6.

**exprētus** ~a, ~um *a.* (Word of dub. meaning and etym.: see quots.).
▶ it magister quasi lucerna uncto ~us linteo Pl. *Bac.* 446; ~a antiqui dicebant, quasi expertia habita Paul. *Fest.* p.79M.

**exprimō** ~imere, ~essī, ~essum *tr.* [ex- + premō¹]
**1** To squeeze or press (to extract a liquid, etc.), wring out.
▶ fiscinas .. eas .. sub prelum .. subdito ~imitoque Cato *Agr.* 153; cibum cum mandendo ~imimus Lucr. 4.618; ~essa .. uua .. pedibus Tib. 1.7.36; nuda Venus madidas ~imit imbre comas Ov. *Ars* 3.224; spongiam .. in aqua frigida ~essam Cels. 4.2.6; caseus mollis .. ~essus Col. 8.11.14; Suet. *Ves.* 16.2.
**b** to press (clothes).
▶ placet .. non ponderibus .. splendere cogentibus ~essa (uestis) Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.5.
**2** To extract by pressure, squeeze out; to eject by pressure.
▶ una .. lacrimula quam oculos terendo .. ~esserit Ter. *Eu.* 68; ~imito cremorem in patinam nouam Cato *Agr.* 87; nubium conflictu ardor ~essus Cic. *Div.* 2.44; uinum .. Indos palmis ~imere Plin. *Nat.* 6.161; (*hyperb.*) hi sunt propter quos oculi clamore ~imantur Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.2;—quae tormentis ~imuntur tela Sen. *Dial.* 3.9.1.
**b** to squeeze outwards.
▶ cauliculi .. ponderis necessitate ~essi flexuras .. facere sunt coacti Vitr. 4.1.9.
**3** To press upwards, raise.
▶ quantum has (*sc.* turres) cotidianus agger ~esserat Caes. *Gal.* 7.22.4; (*transf.*) (uetustas) totos supprimet montes, et alibi rupes in altum nouas ~imet Sen. *Dial.* 6.26.6;—(*water*) aquae magnam uim ex mari rotis .. ~imere contendit *B. Alex.* 6.2; Vitr. 8.6.5; Ov. *Ars* 1.82; ita .. ~essisse .. quantum (aquae) poturo sufficeret Plin. *Nat.* 10.125; fons .. exprimitur pluribus uenis Plin. *Ep.* 8.8.2.
**b** to promote the growth of, develop (a person's body).
▶ omnibus membris ~us infans Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.6; pulcher aspectu sit athleta cuius lacertos exercitatio ~essit 8.3.10.
**4** To elicit, extort, extract (something from a person, etc., usu. against his will).
▶ pecuniam .. ui ~essam et coactam Cic. *Ver.* 2.165; uictoriae nuntius laetitiam ~imebat *B. Alex.* 56.2; Liv. 2.59.3; nemo .. libenter debet quod non accepit sed ~essit Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.7; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~imere cupientibus (Aetolis), quarum rerum in se arbitrium senatui permitterent Liv. 37.1.6;—(*w. dat.*) sponsionem istam ~esserunt nobis Samnites Liv. 9.9.5; ~essit imprudentibus risum Petr. 32.1; dicitur ducenta sestertia ~essisse iuueni Suet. *Ves.* 4.3;—(*w. abl.*) ruborem ferreo .. ~imamus ore Catul. 42.17;—(*w.* ab) tuum studium a me hoc uolumen ~essit Cic. *Orat.* 147; laus .. ab inuitis ~essa *Agr.* 2.5;—(*w.* ex) non scripta sed nata lex quam .. ex natura ipsa .. ~essimus *Mil.* 10.
**b** (w. *ut*) to extort (the performance of an action).
▶ ~essi ut conficere tabulas se negaret Cic. *Ver.* 3.112; ~essit ut se ipsos dederent Fron. *Str.* 3.2.1; (*w. dat.*) abnuenti .. nomen Augusti ~essere ut adsumeret Tac. *Hist.* 2.90.
**c** to force out (sounds).
▶ ~imitur .. gemitus quia membra dolore adficiuntur Lucr. 3.495; si lingua resoluta est .. oportet .. magna ui luctari ut uerba ~imantur Cels. 4.4; illae uoces quas ingenuus dolor ~imit Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.2; Plin. *Nat.* 10.66; (*in writing*) flebiles uoces ~imit in quadam .. epistula Sen. *Dial.* 10.5.2.
**d** (of conditions situations) to compel, produce.
▶ utilitas ~essit nomina rerum Lucr. 5.1029; (abscessus) sitim uigiliamque ~imit Cels. 5.28.11.A; haec inaequalitas .. ~imit illam .. arcus uarietatem Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.1; alias uarietates in hoc pecudis genere docuit usus ~imere Col. 7.2.4.
**5** To stamp (a design on a surface); (pass., w. acc. or abl.) to be stamped (with a design).
▶ ~essam in cera ex anulo suam imaginem Pl. *Ps.* 56; utrumque currus latus deorum simulacra ex auro .. ~essa decorabant Curt. 3.3.16;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum te .. tuis uestigiis persequamur quae tu in tabulis publicis ~essa .. reliquisti Cic. *Ver.* 2.105; ne sententiae emineant extra corpus orationis ~essae Petr. 118.5; in quibus (uerbis) consiliorum tuorum ~a uestigia cerneres Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.150(129N);—aram .. posuit casus suos in marmore ~essam Tac. *Hist.* 3.74; id (*sc.* aurum) .. quod .. aliqua forma est ~essum Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.27.4.
**6** To make a likeness of, reproduce, copy.
▶ litterae lituraeque omnes adsimulatae et ~essae de tabulis in libros transferuntur Cic. *Ver.* 2.189; qui non uerba sed uim Graecorum ~esserunt poetarum *Ac.* 1.10; Lucr. 4.299; quia collisi ibi fluctus latratus uidentur ~imere Sal. *Hist.* 4.27; si quis in scaena Roscii .. ~imere gestus uelit Tac. *Dial.* 20.3; (*cf.*) uocis .. soni paucis notis inuentis sunt omnes signati et ~essi (*i.e. represented in writing*) Cic. *Rep.* 3.3;—(*of things*) Idaei dactyli .. pollicem humanum ~imunt Plin. *Nat.* 37.170; nubes .. oriebatur cuius .. formam non alia magis arbor quam pinus ~esserit Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.5; (*cf.*) ueste .. stricta et singulos artus ~imente Tac. *Ger.* 17.1.
**b** (spec.) to portray, depict (in sculpture, painting, etc.).
▶ faber .. unguis ~imet .. aere Hor. *Ars* 33; optume ~essit Herculem Delphis Plin. *Nat.* 34.66; hanc (*sc.* catellam) .. picta Publius ~imit tabella Mart. 1.109.18; ut facies nostra ab optimo quoque artifice ~imatur Plin. *Ep.* 7.33.2; (*cf.*) libros Platonis .. legit in quibus .. Socrates ~imitur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.15;—(*of pictures, etc.*) quae concubitus uarios Venerisque figuras ~imat .. tabella Ov. *Tr.* 2.524; scalptura gemmae uictoriam .. ~imente Suet. *Gal.* 10.4; *CIL* 6.2080.
**c** to produce (a likeness).
▶ iustitiae solidam et ~am effigiem nullam tenemus, umbra .. utimur Cic. *Off.* 3.69; Vitr. 7.5.2; plus .. laboris impendit ut similitudinem eius (rhetoris) effugeret quam impenderat ut ~imeret Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.1; quae causa in speculo imagines ~imat sciet sapiens Sen. *Ep.* 88.27.
**d** (w. *ad*) to model (on a pattern).
▶ iustorum iniustorumque distinctio ad illam antiquissimam .. ~essa naturam Cic. *Leg.* 2.13; Gaius *Inst.* 4.33.
**7** To reproduce in another language, translate; *~imere in melius*, to improve on.
▶ uerbum de uerbo ~essum extulit Ter. *Ad.* 11; fabellas Latinas ad uerbum e Graecis ~essas Cic. *Fin.* 1.4; haec ~essa .. carmina Battiadae Catul. 65.16; Plin. *Ep.* 4.18.1;—qui .. uersus Varronis ~essisset in melius Sen. *Con.* 7.1.27.
**8** To express (ideas, facts, etc.) in words, relate, describe.
▶ ~imenda .. sunt et ponenda ante oculos ea .. quae sint .. subturpia Cic. *de Orat.* 2.264; Mithridaticum .. bellum .. totum ab hoc ~essum est *Arch.* 21; omnem denique uitam eius ~essi Plin. *Ep.* 2.13.10; uereor ne parum ~esserim 8.2.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) in quibus malis sit .. ~imitur breuiter Cic. *Part.* 57; quid .. timuerint .. neque mihi tam festinanti ~imere uacat neque cui uacat potest Vell. 2.124.1; Plin. *Ep.* 5.14(15).2;—(*w.* uerbis *or sim.*) hoc quantum est? ita magnum ut Latine uno uerbo ~imi non possit Cic. *Ver.* 2.154; Vell. 2.21.3; non satis .. legis latorem uoluntatem suam uerbis ~essisse Gaius *Inst.* 3.76.
**b** to state expressly, insist upon.
▶ nemo .. superiorum non modo ~esserat sed ne dixerat quidem posse .. Cic. *Luc.* 77; hoc maxume est ~imendum .. hanc uim non esse in die positam sed in cogitatione diuturna *Tusc.* 3.74; iurauit, ~essit, explanauit uerba quibus caput suum .. deorum irae consecraret Plin. *Pan.* 64.3; (*w.* de) est tutius .. de ea (re) sola ~imere in compromisso Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.21.6;—(*w.* ut, ne) consules .. nihil .. agere nisi quod ~essum senatus consulto est ut dictatorem dicerent comitiorum causa Liv. 9.7.12; nec .. ulla parte edicti id ipsum nominatim ~imitur ut aliquis ignominiosus sit Gaius *Inst.* 4.182; eadem lege ~imitur ne quis nummos .. uendere dolo malo uellet Ulp. *dig.* 48.10.9.2; 49.17.8.
**c** (of words, gestures, etc.) to express the sense of.
▶ gestus .. uerba ~imens scaenicus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.220; uerbo .. satis sensum ~imente Sen. *Con.* 2.2.7; non figura litterarum, sed oratione quam ~imunt litterae obligamur Paul. *dig.* 44.7.38.
**9** To utter (sounds); to articulate precisely.
▶ nolo ~imi litteras putidius, nolo obscurari neglegentius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.41; ceteris (balbutientibus) septimo .. anno sermonem ~imit (lingua) Plin. *Nat.* 11.174; quotiens ultima est (littera 'm') .. etiam si scribitur, tamen parum ~imitur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.40;—litterae neque ~essae neque oppressae Cic. *Off.* 1.133.

**exprobrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [exprobrō + -tiō] The act of reproaching; (w. gen.) a reproach (arising from).
▶ admonitio taedium facit, ~o odium Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.6; nec .. questu aut ~one abstinebat Tac. *Ann.* 13.42; (*cf.*) gari desideria .. in ~one erant (*i.e. were a matter for reproach*) Plin. *Nat.* 19.57; Ter. *An.* 44;—ne qua ~o cuiquam ueteris fortunae discordiam .. sereret Liv. 23.35.7; pessimum .. genus (lactucae) cum ~one amaritudinis appellauere Plin. *Nat.* 19.126; tacita inpotentiae ~o Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.16.

**exprobrātor** ~ōris *m.* [exprobrō + -tor] A person who reproaches.
▶ me (oderant) patres quasi publici mali segregem et ~orem Sen. *Con.* 7.6.20; Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.4.

**exprobrātrix** ~īcis *f.* [exprobrō + -trix] (Fem. of exprobrātor).
▶ ~ix memoria Sen. *Ben.* 7.22.2.

**exprobrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + probrvm + -ō¹] (w. dat.) To bring up as a reproach (against a person).
▶ num tibi .. casus bellicos ~are aut obicere uideor? Cic. *Ver.* 5.132; ne quis eam rem ioco serioue cuiquam ~aret Liv. 7.41.3; parcite .. uitia ~are puellis Ov. *Ars* 2.641; Calp. *Ecl.* 6.26; auderesne paupertatem philosopho ~are Apul. *Apol.* 18; (*of an action*) mala emptio .. ~are stultitiam domino uidetur Plin. *Ep.* 1.24.2; (*w.* quod) audiebantur .. uoces ~antium multitudini, quod defensores suos .. in ipso discrimine periculi destituat Liv. 6.17.1; (*w.* de) desine .. de uxore mihi ~are Nep. *Ep.* 5.5;—(*w. ellipsis of dat.*) triginta minas pro capite tuo dedi. — qur ~as? — egone id ~em? Pl. *Mos.* 300;—nudant uniuersi corpora, cicatrices ex uulneribus .. ~ant Tac. *Ann.* 1.35;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) pergin seruom me ~are esse ..? Pl. *Capt.* 591; Boeotis ~atum societatem eos cum Perseo iunxisse Liv. 42.38.5; Tac. *Ann.* 4.29;—(*pres. pple. as adj.*) dulcis .. esse debet, non ~ans sonus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.16.

**exprōmissor** ~ōris *m.* [exprōmittō + -tor] (leg.) A person who promises to pay on behalf of another, a guarantor.
▶ si ~orem dare uult nihil ei prodest Gaius *dig.* 13.7.10; Paul. *dig.* 38.1.37.8; alienae rei ~or 50.17.110.1.

**exprōmittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [ex- + prōmittō] To promise to pay; (leg.) to assume an obligation to pay (for another).
▶ emptor .. ~isit nummos Var. *R.* 2.2.5;—pecunia ob hominem illum ~issa est qui redhibitus est Alf. *dig.* 44.1.14; Gaius *dig.* 39.6.31.3; si .. nouatione facta eam pecuniam ~sit Pompon. *dig.* 14.6.20.

**exprōmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [ex- + prōmō]
**1** To bring out from a store, take or put out.
▶ heminas octo ~psi in urceum Pl. *Mil.* 831; omnis apparatus supplicii ~ebatur Liv. 28.29.11; Plin. *Nat.* 10.199; non ferrum, non uenenum in sororem .. ~it Tac. *Ann.* 12.47; ~ptis mille aureum quos insutu laciniae contexerat Apul. *Met.* 7.4; (*in fig. phr.*) quidquid est, incoctum non ~et Pl. *Mil.* 208.
**b** (transf.) to give expression to (sounds, etc.).
▶ nec potis est .. Musarum ~ere fetus mens animi Catul. 65.3; Lucr. 2.887; ipse uidebar .. maestas ~ere uoces Verg. *A.* 2.280; preces ~ere V. Max. 3.8.ext.4.
**2** To bring into play, put to use.
▶ ~e benignum ex te ingenium Pl. *Mil.* 1055; omnis uis ratioque dicendi in .. mentibus .. excitandis ~enda est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.17; quorum omnis industria .. in antelucanis cenis ~itur *Catil.* 2.22.
**3** To disclose, reveal.
▶ iniustitiam lenonum ~ere Pl. *Mer.* 47; nemost .. apud quem ~ere omnia mea occulta .. audeam Ter. *Hau.* 575; summam .. iniuriarum uobis, iudices, non possum ~ere Cic. *Ver.* 3.53; *Fam.* 5.12.1; originem sacrorum ~it Liv. 39.13.8; sed Mucianus quod diu occultauerat, ut recens ~psit Tac. *Hist.* 4.85; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~it repertum in agro suo specum *Ann.* 16.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid adferret ~it Liv. 22.22.16; Sen. *Apoc.* 7.2.

**exproperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + properō] To hurry on.
▶ vrna .. fatis ~ata nimis *CIL* 11.3163.

**expudōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ex- + pvdor + -ātvs²] Lacking shame, brazen.
▶ frontem ~am Petr. 39.5.

**expugnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [expvgnō + -bilis] Capable of being captured by assault, open to attack; (poet.) capable of being overcome.
▶ (arcem) nec ui nec operibus ~em Liv. 25.11.1; (Leucas) terra marique ~is 33.17.8; miles proelium poscere, cuncta uirtute ~ia clamitare Tac. *Ann.* 12.35; Stat. *Theb.* 4.837;—situ non ~e robur 6.103.

**expugnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [expvgnō + -tiō] Capture by assault (of a fortified position); (transf.) ruin.
▶ urbium ~ones Cic. *Sen.* 13; oppidi facilem ~onem esse Liv. 27.39.12; Fron. *Str.* 3.15.4; coepta patrataque ~o eundem intra diem foret Tac. *Ann.* 12.16; (*hyperb.*) illa .. ~o fani antiquissimi Cic. *Ver.* 1.50;—misso cursore qui uianti marito domus ~onem (*i.e. the death of a son*) nuntiaret Apul. *Met.* 10.5.

**expugnātor** ~ōris *m.* [expvgnō + -tor] A person who takes by storm, conqueror.
▶ urbis ~orem Cic. *Inv.* 1.93; ~ores coloniae Liv. 6.22.8; Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.6; *CIL* 3.14147[5]; (*poet.*) pecoris lupus ~or opimi Stat. *Theb.* 4.363; (*transf.*) ~orem pudicitiae Cic. *Ver.* 1.9.

**expugnax** ~ācis, ~ācior *a.* [expvgnō + -ax] Effectual in overcoming resistance.
▶ siue aliquid regni est in carmine .. siue ~acior herba est Ov. *Met.* 14.21.

**expugnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + pvgnō]
**1** To capture, reduce, storm (a fortified position).
▶ oppidum ~auimus Pl. *Am.* 413; castris Latinorum ~atis Calp. *hist.* 21; Cic. *Phil.* 13.46; Caes. *Gal.* 7.69.1; turris erat .. summis quam uiribus omnes ~are .. certabant Verg. *A.* 9.532; ne a Capua quam obsidebant abscederent priusquam ~assent Liv. 26.1.2; qui fortiter hostium moenia ~at Sen. *Ep.* 66.13;—(*in naval battle*) deiectis .. defensoribus .. eam nauem ~auit Caes. *Civ.* 3.40.1; Ulp. *dig.* 47.9.3.1.
**b** to storm (troops in a fortified position); to defeat in battle.
▶ uinci .. ab obsesso et prope ~ato hoste Liv. 26.4.3; tot militares uiri .. ~ati et capti Tac. *Ag.* 41.2;—quos (*sc.*

Macedonas) .. expulissent acieque ~assent Liv. 33.8.4; primo impetu Thebani Lacedaemonios ~auerunt Fron. *Str.* 1.11.6; (*cf.*) sic ille furentem circuit ~ans Stat. *Theb.* 6.779.

**c** (transf. or fig.).
▸ ego erum ~abo meum sine classe sineque exercitu Pl. *Bac.* 929; nihil tam munitum quod non ~ari pecunia possit Cic. *Ver.* 4; *Parad.* 27; Dardanius Spartam ~auit adulter Verg. *A.* 10.92; filia rectius ~at iuuenum domos Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.9; *Ilias* 260.

**2** To break into, plunder (someone else's property); to achieve (one's purpose), extort.
▸ nisi id .. libidini tuae .. paruerit immittentur homines, ~abuntur domus Cic. *Ver.* 1.78; lixae .. palantes agros uastare, uillas ~are Sal. *Jug.* 44.5;—quid .. si hoc ~auerint non temptabunt (feminae)? Liv. 34.3.1; coepta ~are Ov. *Met.* 9.619; (*w. abst. subj.*) nihil est quod non ~et pertinax opera Sen. *Ep.* 50.6;—(*w.* ut) aliqua ratione ~asset iste ut dies xxxxv inter binos ludos tollerentur Cic. *Ver.* 2.130; summa ui ~atum esse ut tribuni militum .. crearentur Liv. 4.35.10; aegre ~auit .. ut .. Tryphaena indutias faceret Petr. 108.12.

**3** (of natural forces, etc.) To destroy, break down.
▸ siue uetustas .. (urbem) ~auerit minutatim Sen. *Ep.* 91.12; flumina id oppidum ~auere Plin. *Nat.* 6.139; (*cf.*) ubi (Euphrates) Taurum ~at (*i.e. breaks through*) 5.85.

**4** To overcome, sweep aside, break down (conditions, purposes, etc.).
▸ cum hac si qui adulescens forte fuerit, utrum hic tibi .. ~are pudicitiam an explere libidinem uoluisse uideatur? Cic. *Cael.* 49; spem .. fenoris ~andi Liv. 6.18.2; oris sui uitium .. ~auit V. Max. 8.7.ext.1; ancilla .. ~are dominae pertinaciam coepit Petr. 111.10;—(*of activities*) nisi propositum meum ~asset frequens postulatio tua Col. 10.pr.3; facultas dicendi ~at ipsam ueritatem Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.33.

**b** to counteract, overcome (a disease or poison).
▸ horror ipse per ea quae supra scripta sunt ~andus Cels. 3.15.4; Plin. *Nat.* 26.123; lacte equino uenena .. ~antur 28.159.

**5** To overcome the resistance of, persuade (a person).
▸ uincit longe prius ipsum ~are caput Hor. *S.* 2.5.74; quo apertior est adulatio .. hoc citius ~at Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.9; Sullam cum .. aliquamdiu denegasset .. ~atum tandem Suet. *Jul.* 1.3;—(*in erotic sense*) haec etiam clausas ~ant arma pudicas Prop. 3.13.9; ~are senem potuit Cleopatra uenenis Luc. 10.360.

**expuitiō** etc. see exspvitiō etc.

**expulsim** *adv.* [expellō + -im] (app.) With the action of propelling away; (cf. perh. expvlsō).
▸ uidebis .. pueros pila ~ ludere Var. *Men.* 456; Nigid. *gram.* 7.

**expulsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [expellō + -tiō] Expulsion (from territory, into exile, etc.), driving out.
▸ damnationes, ~ones, neces Cic. *Pis.* 95; ~ones uicinorum *Parad.* 46; *Off.* 2.20.

**expulsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [expellō + -tō] To drive away (a ball in a game).
▸ si me (*sc.* pilam) mobilibus scis ~are sinistris Mart. 14.46.1.

**expulsor** ~ōris *m.* [expellō + -tor] A person who drives out.
▸ bonorum possessor, ~or, ereptor Cic. *Quinct.* 30; ciuium ~ores *Sest.* 125; tyranni .. ~orem Nep. *Di.* 10.2.

**expultrix** ~icis *f.* [expellō + -trix] (Fem. of expvlsor).
▸ o uitae philosophia dux, o uirtutis indagatrix ~ixque uitiorum! Cic. *Tusc.* 5.5; Apul. *Mun.* pr.

**expungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [ex- + pvngō]

**1** To prick thoroughly; (in quot., obsc.).
▸ ei, natis peruellit. — licet: iam diu saepe sunt ~ctae Pl. *Per.* 848.

**2** To mark off on a list (esp. to indicate the settlement of a debt, cancelling of an obligation, or sim.).
▸ ut ~gatur nomen, ne quid debeam Pl. *Cist.* 189; miles .. centuriatus est ~cto in manipulo (*i.e. that draws no pay*) *Cur.* 585; Pers. 2.13; ausus .. sidera ad nomen ~gere Plin. *Nat.* 2.95; cum tua centenos ~get (*i.e. discharge your obligation to*) sportula ciuis Mart. 13.123.1; cum decurias (*sc.* iudicum) rerum actu ~geret Suet. *Cl.* 15.1; Scaev. *dig.* 33.7.27; (*cf.*) ex causa desertionis notatus (miles) .. temporis quod in desertione fuerit impendiis ~gitur (*i.e. has his pay stopped*) Papin. *dig.* 49.16.15; (*fig.*) munus munere ~gere Sen. *Ben.* 4.40.4.

**b** to record as paid out.
▸ cum .. de suo quinquaginta milia nummum in populum ~xisse Apul. *Apol.* 87.

**expuō** see exspvō.

**expurgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **expūrigātiō**. [expvrgō + -tiō] Forms: *-purig-* cj. in Pl. *Am.* 965, *Mer.* 960 *metri gratia* The action of cleansing; a justification, excuse.
▸ chloron ad expvrg(ationem) (*sc.* oculorum) *CIL* 13.10021(181);—habui ~onem; facta pax est Pl. *Am.* 965; *Mer.* 960.

**expurgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*) Also **expūrigō**. [ex- + pvrgō] Forms: *-purig-* cj. in Pl. *Capt.* 620, *Cist.* 304 *metri gratia*.

**1** To free from dirt, unwanted matter, etc., cleanse, purify.
▸ caluariae .. eius ipsum ossum ~arunt inaurauerunt que Gel. *hist.* 26; Sen. *Nat.* 2.13.4; spicae melius .. uannis .. ~antur Col. 2.20.4; 11.2.92; harenas ~at .. uerbis .. fugantibus angues Luc. 9.914; (*transf.*) ~andus est sermo Cic. *Brut.* 258.

**b** to free (people, animals) from disease or noxious matter, purge.
▸ quae poterunt umquam satis ~are cicutae (*sc.* me)? Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.53; pecudes .. nausea correptae uomitant atque ~antur 7.10.5.

**2** To clear away (unwanted matter).
▸ herbam e segetibus ~ari Var. *R.* 1.30; si .. cauata uitis est, dolabella conueniet ~are quicquid emortuum est Col. 4.24.5; purulenta ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 27.63; idem (emplastrum) .. ~at et educit quantum eius (*sc.* ossis) alienum est Larg. 201.

**3** To clear from blame, justify, excuse; (esp., refl.) to clear oneself.
▸ sum extra noxiam. sed non facile est ~atu Ter. *Hec.* 277; codicillos ad Neronem composuit, requirens obiecta et ~aturum adseuerans Tac. *Ann.* 16.24; legatos .. miserunt qui .. fidem consiliumque publicum ~arent Gel. 6(7).3.5;—me ~are tibi uolo Pl. *Capt.* 620; qui post factam iniuriam se ~et parum mi prosit Ter. *Hec.* 742; dissimulandi causa aut sui ~andi Sal. *Cat.* 31.5;—(*ellipt.*) ad matrem eiius deuenias domum, ~es, iures, ores Pl. *Cist.* 302.

**expūtēscō** ~ere *intr.* [ex- + pvtēscō] To rot away.
▸ dum intestina ~unt tibi Pl. *Cur.* 241.

**exputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + pvtō]

**1** To cut off superfluous matter from, prune, lop; to cut off (superfluous matter).
▸ in ~anda salice Col. 4.30.6; palos .. ~atos acuere 11.2.12; Gel. 7(6).5.9;—cum .. arbor conualuerit, quicquid falce contingi poterit ~andum est Col. 5.6.14.

**2** (transf.) To examine thoroughly, consider; to reach a conclusion.
▸ ut utramque rem simul ~em Pl. *Trin.* 234; omnia .. quae .. rem consequi solent ~amus acriter *Rhet. Her.* 2.49;—quae mens eum .. a tanta gloria .. auocarit .. ~are non possum Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.6; non est facile ~are .. utrum .. rem quaesierit an amiserit [Cic.] *Sal.* 14.

**Exquiliae, Exquilīnus** see Esqviliae, Esqvilīnvs.

**exquīrō** ~rere, ~sīuī, ~sītum *tr.* Also **exquaerō**. [ex- + qvaerō] Forms: *exquae-* Pl. *Bac.* 721, etc.; in Var. *L.* 6.91.

**1** To ask about, inquire into.
▸ dum ibi ~rit fata Iliorum Pl. *Bac.* 951; quid istuc est quod huc ~situm mulierum mores uenis? *St.* 107; noli eius facta ad antiquae religionis rationem ~rere Cic. *Ver.* 4.10; cum .. optimum rei p. statum ~reret (Plato) *Tusc.* 2.27; singula laetus ~ritque auditque uirum monimenta priorum Verg. *A.* 8.312; Tac. *Ann.* 12.47; (*w.* ab) me .. impedit pudor ab homine omnium grauissimo .. haec .. ~rere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.163; (*w.* ex) ex uxore hanc rem pergam ~rere Pl. *Am.* 1015;—(*w. indir. qu.*) te .. salutaui et ualuissesne .. ~siui 715; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.115; forsitan .. quae sint ea sacra .. ~rant animi Stat. *Theb.* 1.559;—(*w.* de) ~re de Blesamio num quid ad regem .. scripserit Cic. *Deiot.* 42; de animi bonis accuratius ~rebant *Fin.* 4.17.

**b** *pretium* ~*rere*, to work out a price.
▸ ~sitis palam pretiis et licitationibus factis Cic. *Ver.* 2.133; tu es qui diligentissime pretia ~sisti, qui, ut ais, magno uendidisti 3.71; Liv. 22.50.6; Suet. *Cal.* 38.4; (si) uiriolam .. pretio ~sito .. uendidissent Ulp. *dig.* 18.1.14.

**2** To look for, seek.
▸ si consilium ~ris meum Cic. *Pis.* 19; si .. militibus ~rendi sunt honores noui *Phil.* 3.14; consilio .. conuocato sententias ~rere coepit Caes. *Gal.* 3.3.1; delubra adeunt pacemque per aras ~runt Verg. *A.* 4.57; ne quis .. exemplum ~reret Liv. 24.9.10; Tac. *Hist.* 4.14;—(*w. concr. obj.*) uescendi causa terra marique omnia ~rere Sal. *Cat.* 13.3; nos fata deum uestras ~rere terras .. egere Verg. *A.* 7.239; malorum genera ~renda maxime Scaudiana Col. 5.10.19;—(*w. pers. obj.*) ~sitos e Graecia magistros Cic. *Brut.* 104; ~rebant duces multitudinum qui .. rem publicam uexare soliti erant Sal. *Cat.* 50.1.

**b** to search, examine.
▸ tellurem intus ~rente cura Plin. *Nat.* 33.1; homo cuius paulo ante ~siti sunt sinus [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.22.

**3** To find out, discover.
▸ promptum est oculis praediscere .. quis cui (*sc. soil*) color; at .. ~rere frigus difficile est Verg. *G.* 2.256; ad quae uitia conpositiones ~sitae et aptae sint Larg. pr.p.6,l.18; (*w. acc. and inf.*) soricum fibras respondere numero lunae ~siuere diligentiores Plin. *Nat.* 2.109.

**exquīsītē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issime. [exqvīsītvs + -ē] In a careful or fastidious manner, meticulously, precisely.
▸ cum .. de .. eo crimine accurate et ~e disputauisset Cic. *Brut.* 277; rationes eae quae ~ius a philosophis colliguntur *Tusc.* 1.116; Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.21; gerunt et ferarum pellis, proximi ripae neglegenter, ulteriores ~ius Tac. *Ger.* 17.2; de Xenophontis .. uita .. omnia ~issime scripsere Gel. 14.3.1.

**exquīsītim** *adv.* [exqvīsītvs + -im] With diligence.
▸ aeger medicos ~ conuocabas Var. *Men.* 18.

**exquīsītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of exqvīrō]

**1** Attentive to every detail, studied, meticulous.
▸ eum .. ad ~issimam consuetudinem Graecorum erudiit Cic. *Rep.* 2.37; adhibenda .. munditia est non odiosa neque ~a nimis Cic. *Off.* 1.130; uasa .. ~a arte fabricata V. Max. 4.3.7; ~ior sui .. custodia 9.13.ext.2; scientiam .. ~issimae subtilitatis Plin. *Nat.* 6.211.

**2** Chosen with uncommon care, recherché, choice.
▸ rebus ~issimis ad epulandum Cic. *Fin.* 2.90; se ad crudelissimum hostem et ad ~a supplicia proficisci *Off.* 3.100; munera non tam pretiosa quam rara et ~a Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.4; ~issimis magnificentissimisque .. ludis Asc. *Pis.* 1; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.36; nouis et ~is eloquentiae itineribus opus est, per quae orator fastidium aurium effugiat Tac. *Dial.* 19.5; ~um aliquid (uenenum) placebat quod turbaret mentem et mortem differret *Ann.* 12.66; (*w.* ad) uerba .. non ut poetae ~a ad sonum, sed sumpta de medio Cic. *Orat.* 163.

**exrādīcitus** *adv.* Also **ērād-**. [facet. nonce word, ex- + rādīcitvs] Utterly and completely.
▸ non radicitus quidem hercle uerum etiam ~ Pl. *Mos.* 1112; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).

**exrogō** see ērogō.

**exs** var. spelling of ex.

**exsacrificō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [ex- + sacrificō] To make an expiatory sacrifice.
▸ ~abat hostiis balantibus Enn. *scen.* 39 (*Inc. trag.* 9).

**exsaeuiō** ~īre *intr.* [ex- + saeviō] (of a storm) To lose its fury, blow itself out.
▸ dum reliquum tempestatis ~iret Liv. 30.39.2.

**exsanguinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ex- + sangvis + -ātvs[2]] Drained of blood.
▸ animalia .. ~a et exsucata Vitr. 8.pr.3.

**exsanguis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **exanguis**. [ex- + sangvis]

**1** Lacking blood, bloodless.
▸ concisum plurimis uulneribus extremo spiritu ~em et confectum Cic. *Sest.* 79; animantum copia .. exos et ~is Lucr. 3.721; corpus .. ~e sepulcro reddidit Hectoream Verg. *A.* 2.542; ipsum .. hostiliter lacerant et prope ~em .. relinquunt Liv. 29.9.7; Tac. *Hist.* 2.22;—(*of ghosts*) licet ingens ianitor .. ~is terreat umbras Verg. *A.* 6.401; Ov. *Met.* 4.443; Ditis feri ~e uulgus Sen. *Oed.* 598.

**2** Pale (in complexion, usu. from fear, anger, etc.).
▸ uolat ~is, simul anhelat Caecil. *com.* 132; ~is atque aestuans se ex curia repente proripuit Cic. *Har.* 2; ille furens et ~is interrogabat suos .. quis esset *Q. fr.* 2.3.2; colos ei ~is, foedi oculi Sal. *Cat.* 15.5; Verg. *A.* 2.212; metu ~es Curt. 4.14.2; (*cf.*) ~em (*i.e. unblushing*) illam et ferream frontem (delatoris) Plin. *Pan.* 35.3; (*poet.*) aspicis ~i chartam pallere colore? Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.55;—(*transf. ep.*) biberent ~e cuminum (*i.e. that causes pallor*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.18; pallida .. ~i squalebant corpora morbo Ov. *Met.* 15.627; ~i formidine trepidantem adulterum Apul. *Met.* 9.23.

**3** Lacking strength, exhausted, feeble.
▸ qui .. nerui esse potuerunt hominis .. omni inaudita libidine ~is? Cic. *Sest.* 16; (rem publicam) ~em iam et iacentem *Rep.* 2.2; ita defessos et ~is regi .. praedae futuros Sal. *Rep.* 1.5.2; subeo .. ~e imperium Stat. *Theb.* 5.325; ede .. quid fracti ~esque parent 10.433;—(*as a mark of old age*) ~est corpus mi atque annis putret Acc. *trag.* 56; Luc. 1.343; donec ~is senectus tam durae uirtuti inpares faciat Tac. *Ger.* 31.5.

**b** (of literary style) lacking vitality, bloodless.
▸ aridum et ~e genus orationis *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; de quibus illi tenui quodam ~ique sermone disputant Cic. *de Orat.* 1.57; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.14; nimis exilis uox erit et ~is Gel. 13.21(20).5.

**exsaniō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **exaniō**. [ex- + saniēs + -ō[1]] To drain (a living body of pus, moisture, etc.).
▸ ueterani quamuis confossi .. sine gemitu .. corpora ~ari patiuntur Sen. *Dial.* 12.3.1; multa sudatione corpora ~ata *Ep.* 86.6; Col. 12.55.2; (*absol. or ellipt.*) sal .. his (uulneribus) .. medicamentum est .. ~at enim Cels. 5.27.1.b.

**b** to drain (matter) away.
▸ aquam nitratam suffundito ut omnem amaritudinem eius (*sc.* sinapis) et pallorem ~et Col. 12.57.1.

**exsarciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* Also **exarciō, ex(s)erc-**. [ex- + sarciō] To patch up, mend.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.81M;—(*transf.*) seruos .. eos qui opere rustico faciundo facile sumptum ~cirent suom (*i.e. pay for their keep*) Ter. *Hau.* 143; si qui roget ut .. causam recipiamus, belle negandum est, ut .. aliis te rebus ~turum esse persuadeas Q. Cic. *Pet.* 45.

**exsatiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **exatiō**. [ex- + satiō[1]]

**1** To satisfy, sate (with food and drink).
▸ nisi ~ati cibo uinoque arma non capiebant Liv. 40.28.2.

**2** To satisfy the passions of (a person); to sate or glut (passions).

▶ populum .. ne morte quidem P. Scipionis ~ari Liv. 38.54.10; illam unam .. aspicit et uultu non ~atur amato Stat. *Theb.* 8.650; si quantum pauperum est .. petere pecunias coeperint, singuli numquam ~abuntur Tac. *Ann.* 2.38; Plin. *Pan.* 57.1; (*poet.*) usque adeo tela ~auimus? Stat. *Theb.* 9.14;—quorum saeuitiam .. non deditio .. non bona sequentia .. deditionem ~ent Liv. 9.1.9; ut cupiditates illorum .. ~et (liberalitas) Sen. *Ep.* 73.2.

**exsaturābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [exsatvrō + -bilis] Capable of being satiated.
▶ Iunonis grauis ira neque ~e pectus Verg. *A.* 5.781; Stat. *Theb.* 1.214.

**exsaturō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + satvrō] To satisfy, sate, glut.
▶ supplicio pascere oculos animumque ~are Cic. *Ver.* 5.65; mea numina .. odiis .. ~ata Verg. *A.* 7.298; uisceribus .. belua .. ~anda meis Ov. *Met.* 5.19; iam .. refugerat .. ~ata Venus Stat. *Theb.* 5.303; (*w. retained acc.*) uulnere iusto ~ata oculos 6.176.

**exscindō** ~ndere, ~dī, ~ssum *tr.* Also **excindō**. [ex- + scindō]
1 To demolish, destroy (towns, buildings).
▶ hostium urbes .. ~ndere Cic. *Dom.* 61; *Off.* 1.76; nec posse Argolicis ~ndi Pergama telis Verg. *A.* 2.177; ueteres armis ~nde Mycenas Stat. *Theb.* 1.261; sedem Iouis .. furore principum ~ndi Tac. *Hist.* 3.72.
2 To exterminate, destroy (people).
▶ quin socios, amicos .. trahant ~ndant Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.17; ferro sceleratam ~ndere gentem Verg. *A.* 9.137; animam hanc ~ndere Sil. 4.672; ~ndit non ausum congredi hostem Tac. *Ann.* 2.25; (*poet.*) Nero uirtutem ipsam ~ndere concupiuit interfecto Thrasea Paeto 16.21.

**exscissōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **excissōrius**. [exscindō + -tōrivs] Used for cutting away.
▶ ~us (*v.l.* excisorius) scalper Cels. 8.3.4.

**exscreābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **excreābilis**. [exscreō + -bilis] Capable of being relieved by coughing up.
▶ (puleium) pulmonum uitia ~ia facit Plin. *Nat.* 20.157.

**exscreātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **excreātiō**. [exscreō + -tiō] The action of bringing up and ejecting (phlegm, etc.), spitting (in quots., caused by disease).
▶ prodest .. tussibus uetustis ~onibusque Plin. *Nat.* 20.197; 20.237; sanguinis ~ones 21.123.

**exscreō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **excreō**. [ex- + screō] To bring up and spit out, cough up, expectorate; (also absol.).
▶ dum precatur dentem de tribus ~auit unum *Priap.* 12.9; spumantem sanguinem ~ant Cels. 2.7.16; pus ~atur 3.22.3; Plin. *Nat.* 20.27;—age age, usque ~a. — etiamne? — age .. usque ex penitis faucibus Pl. *As.* 40; ante ipsas ~at usque fores Tib. 1.5.74; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.160.

**exscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [ex- + scrībō] To make a written copy of, transcribe, write out.
▶ qui .. in iure abiurant pecuniam, eorum referimus nomina ~pta ad Iouem Pl. *Rud.* 15; conplura .. ~pta de Magonis libris Var. *R.* 2.5.18; tabulas in foro .. ~bo Cic. *Ver.* 2.189; Liv. 1.20.5; Plin. *Nat.* 29.4; ex qua (comoedia) duo hos uersus ~psimus Gel. 3.3.8.
**b** to copy by drawing; (transf.) to show a similarity to, resemble.
▶ (imagines) ~bendas pingendasque Plin. *Ep.* 4.28.1;— amisit .. filiam, quae .. totum .. patrem mira similitudine ~pserat 5.16.9.

**exsculpō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* Also **exculpō**. [ex- + scvlpō]
1 To hollow out (a cavity).
▶ foramina .. ~ta Cato *Agr.* 18.2; ut in parietibus .. sint cubilia gallinarum aut ~ta aut adficta Var. *R.* 3.9.7; Sen. *Nat.* 4b.3.4.
**b** to remove by digging out or sim.; to chisel out (an inscription).
▶ terram unde ~serant fossam uocabant Var. *L.* 5.143; scabiem uetustam cariosae testae occipit ~ere Apul. *Met.* 9.7; (*in fig. phr.*) multum (*i.e. of youthful exuberance*) ratio limabit .. sit modo unde excidi possit et quod ~i Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.7; (*transf.*) esuriente leoni ex ore ~ere praedam Lucil. 286;—hos uersus Lacedaemonii ~serunt Nep. *Paus.* 1.4.
2 To make by carving.
▶ nescio quid e quercu ~seram quod uideretur simile simulacri Cic. *Att.* 13.28.2; signum aliquod ex molari lapide .. ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 2.19.3; ut .. simulacrum .. dei .. quacumque materia dummodo lignea ~eret Apul. *Apol.* 61; Fest. p.169M; (*in fig. phr.*) uerba .. alii uecte .. moliuntur, alii autem caelo .. ~unt Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N).
3 (fig.) To dig or worm out.
▶ possumne ego hodie ex te ~ere uerum? Ter. *Eu.* 712; quae ex testibus ipse rogando ~o Lucil. 70; (*w.* ut) uix ~si ut diceret Pl. *Cist.* 541.

**exsecō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* Also **execō, ex(s)icō**. [ex- + secō] Forms: -*ico*, etc. Pl. *Rud.* 122, fr.42; Cato *Agr.* 42; ~*aueris* (fut. pf.) *Agr.* 42.
1 To remove by cutting, cut out, cut off.
▶ quin tu in paludem is ~asque harundinem .. dum sudumst? Pl. *Rud.* 122; Cato *Agr.* 42; ~ta .. lingua Cic. *Clu.* 187; ~tum iam matre perempta Verg. *A.* 10.315; dum uarices ~andas praeberet Sen. *Ep.* 78.18;—(*in fig. phr.*) neruis urbis omnibus ~tis urbem ipsam .. debilitatam reliquerunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.91; ei medentur rei publicae qui ~ant pestem aliquam tamquam strumam ciuitatis *Sest.* 135;—(*fig.*) Aristoteles .. uetat illam (*sc.* iram) nobis ~ari Sen. *Dial.* 5.3.1; (se) ~tum et exemptum honoribus senatoriis Plin. *Ep.* 2.12.3; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.64(145N).
2 To make a cut in, cut; to make (an aperture) by cutting.
▶ membra ~emus serra Pl. fr.42; sua terga puellae pellibus ~tis (*i.e. cut into strips*) percutienda dabant Ov. *Fast.* 2.446; arborem .. serra diligenter ~ato Col. 5.11.3; mucrone gulam sibi prorsus ~uit Apul. *Met.* 9.38; si .. utero ~to partus sit editus Ulp. *dig.* 38.8.1.9;—sunt rimae magis quam fenestrae muro lapideo ~tae Sen. *Ep.* 86.8.
3 To castrate.
▶ esse ~tum Caelum a filio Saturno Cic. *N.D.* 2.63; neque .. ~tis uirilitatem restituere posse *B. Alex.* 70.6; V. Fl. 7.636; inmeritos ~uisse mares Mart. 6.2.2; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) ferro mollita iuuentus atque ~ta uirum Luc. 10.134.

**exsecrābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* Also **execrābilis**. [exsecror + -bilis]
1 Accursed, detestable, execrable.
▶ tyranni saeuom ingenium atque ~e Acc. *trag.* 270; ~em fortunam suam incusabant Liv. 26.34.13; uer erit hibernis totum ~e nimbis Germ. fr.4.140; Sen. *Cl.* 1.11.4; nullum usquam ~ius (animal) Plin. *Nat.* 9.155.
2 Of or belonging to cursing; (of hatred) amounting to execration.
▶ praeeuntibus ~e carmen sacerdotibus Liv. 31.17.9; 9.26.4;—ad ~e odium Romanorum 33.29.1.

**exsecrābilitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **execrābilitās**. [exsecrābilis + -tās] Abominableness.
▶ ea uitia quae contra naturam sunt pariunt ~atem Apul. *Pl.* 2.16.

**exsecrābiliter** *adv.* Also **execrābiliter**. [exscreābilis + -ter²] (colloq.) Damnably, confoundedly.
▶ cetera corporis ~ ad amussim congruentia Apul. *Met.* 2.2.

**exsecrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **execrātiō**. [exsecror + -tiō]
1 The act of cursing, imprecation.
▶ exierunt malis ominibus atque ~onibus Cic. *Sest.* 71; Thyestea est ista ~o *Pis.* 43; ut neque lamentis neque ~onibus parceretur Liv. 8.7.21; ut .. ~one populi spectaculo .. pelleretur Vell. 2.79.6; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quid aliud ei quam gemitus aut .. ~o uitae conueniat 11.1.84; hinc per omnem aciem .. saeuissimi belli ~o Tac. *Hist.* 3.25.
2 (spec.) A curse invoked in the event of failure to keep a promise.
▶ ubi fides, ubi ~ones, ubi dexterae complexusque ..? Cic. *Ver.* 5.104; hunc .. Cn. Pompeius .. ~one deuinxerat nihil .. contra me esse facturum *Sest.* 15; barbaro ritu et patriis ~onibus uniuersos adigit Tac. *Hist.* 4.15; (*cf.*) iurare cogebant diro quodam carmine in ~onem capitis .. nisi isset in proelium Liv. 10.38.10.

**exsecrātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **execrātus**. [pple. of exsecror] Accursed, detestable.
▶ euersio illius ~ae columnae Cic. *Phil.* 1.5; arbor .. malum ferens ~um aliquis odore .. aliis expetitum Plin. *Nat.* 13.103; 28.27; ~issimi pharmacopolae Larg. 199.

**exsecror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **execror** ~ō, ~āre. [ex- + sacrō]
1 To utter curses against, curse.
▶ tibi pestem exoptant, te ~antur Cic. *Pis.* 96; recte .. Socrates ~ari eum solebat *Leg.* 1.33; miserae .. nurus .. dirum ~antur bellum Verg. *A.* 11.217; tacite praetereuntem ~ari Liv. 2.58.8; Petr. 103.5;—(*w.* ut) ~atur .. apud Ennium Thyestes .. ut naufragio pereat Atreus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.106;— (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~atus .. in caput regnumque Prusiae Liv. 39.51.12;—(*w. internal acc.*) cui quod in me est ~abor Enn. *scen.* 401; haec ~atus in se hostesque Liv. 10.28.18;—(*act. form*) ~abant se ac suos Afran. *com.* 192.
2 To detest, abhor.
▶ uenienti seniores tantum obuiam exisse constat, iuuentutem .. auersatam eum ~atamque Liv. 8.12.1; P. Crassus .. ~atus in consule Romano captiuitatem Fron. *Str.* 4.5.16; Tac. *Ann.* 6.41; qui lites ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 4.7.4.1;— (*gdve. as adj.*) uidi ~andum regiae caedis nefas Sen. *Tro.* 44; Plin. *Nat.* 17.96.

**exsectiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **exectiō**. [exsecō + -tiō] Excision, cutting out.
▶ cum ~o .. fundi in armario animaduerteretur Cic. *Clu.* 180; illa conscelerata ~o linguae 191.

**exsector** ~ōris *m.* Also **exector**. [exsecō + -tor] A person who cuts out.
▶ ~orem uirilitatis meae Apul. *Met.* 8.15.

**exsecūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **execūtiō**. [exseqvor + -tiō]
1 The action of carrying out, performance; the enforcement (of a law).
▶ officiorum ~one Sen. *Ep.* 94.34; ~onem eius negotii libens suscepit Tac. *Ann.* 3.31; Gel. 20.1.15;—ne ~o legis necessaria sit Fron. *Aq.* 130; Ulp. *dig.* 43.29.3.
**b** the administration (of a province).
▶ Syriae .. ~o C. Cestio, copiae militares Corbuloni permissae Tac. *Ann.* 15.25.
2 The development, discussion (of a subject).
▶ omnis quaestio suam propositionem habebat, suam ~onem Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.2; Sen. *Ep.* 52.15; celebres in ea arte quam maxima breuitate percurram, neque enim instituti operis est talis ~o Plin. *Nat.* 35.53; ut .. loci alicuius ~one (aduersarium) adiuuemus Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.27; ~o (sententiarum) prioribus aliquid addentium Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.6.
3 (leg.) Action taken to obtain satisfaction (for a wrong).
▶ si quis .. in his bonis non admittatur .. poterit uti et extraordinaria ~one Ulp. *dig.* 43.4.3.1; ~o .. quorundam delictorum heredibus data est 47.1.1.1; 50.16.131.1.

**exsecūtor** ~ōris *m.* Also **execūtor**. [exseqvor + -tor]
1 A person who carries out a task, a performer, executor.
▶ malorum propositorum ~or acerrimus Vell. 2.45.1; pastoralis ~or sententiae Apul. *Met.* 7.22; ~or a praetore in negotio meo datus Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.3.8.
2 An avenger.
▶ offensarum inimicitiarumque minime memor ~orue Suet. *Ves.* 14.1.

**exsensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ex- + sensvs] Devoid of feeling, insensate.
▶ mente ~a Laev. *poet.* 8(Gel.19.7.3).

**exsequens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of exseqvor] (w. gen.) Eagerly seeking (after), studious (of).
▶ Fauorinus .. memoriarum ueterum ~ntissimus Gel. 10.12.9.

**exsequiae** ~ārum *f.* Also **exequiae**. [exseqvor + -ivs] A funeral procession, obsequies; ~*as ire*, to attend a funeral.
▶ non amici conueniunt ad ~as cohonestandas Cic. *Quinct.* 50; *Clu.* 201; ~is .. rite solutis Verg. *A.* 7.5; adsint plebei paruae funeris ~ae Prop. 2.13.24; ipso Hannibale .. ~as celebrante Liv. 25.17.5; Ov. *Fast.* 4.849; duorum filiorum ~as esse ducendas Curt. 10.5.21; silens agmen et uelut longae ~ae Tac. *Hist.* 4.62;—~as Chremeti quibus est commodum ire Ter. *Ph.* 1026; Ov. *Am.* 2.6.2.

**exsequiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **exequiālis**. [exseqviae + -ālis] Of or belonging to a funeral; (neut. pl. as noun) funeral rites.
▶ carmina iam moriens canit ~ia cygnus Ov. *Met.* 14.430; ~e sacrum Stat. *Theb.* 6.123;—accipite infandae iusta ~ia mortis 11.610.

**exsequiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **exequiārium**. [exseqviae + -ārivm] A distribution of money on the occasion of a funeral.
▶ ex qva svmma decedent ~i nomine hs l *CIL* 14.2112.1.24; dedvctis commodis et ~o 14.2112.1.32.

**exsequior** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **exequior**. [exseqviae + -ō³] To follow in a funeral procession, attend to the grave.
▶ ipsum .. liberti semiatrati ~antur Var. *Men.* 47; funus ~ati laute ad sepulcrum 303.

**exsequium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **exequium**. = exseqviae.
▶ Sen. *Ep.* 70.10; vt ~ivm sibi facerent *CIL* 5.2072.

**exsequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.* Also **exequor**. [ex- + seqvor]
1 To follow, go along with.
▶ (*in a funeral procession*) qui labores morte finisset .. (decebat) hunc omni amicos laude .. ~qui Cic. *Tusc.* 1.115; funus .. ~qui non est religio Gel. 10.15.25;—(*in partly transf. sense*) ex Italia expulsos .. omnis consularis qui .. ~qui cladem illam fugamque potuissent Cic. *Phil.* 2.54; cur non omnes fatum illius una ~cuti sumus? *Att.* 9.12.1.
2 To go in search of, seek after.
▶ quid petam praesidi aut ~quar ..? Enn. *scen.* 86; ut matrem tuam uideas .. quae exanimata ~quitur aspectum tuom Pl. *Epid.* 572; bonam .. deam .. patronam ~quontur *Rud.* 262.
**b** to strive after (a state, etc.).
▶ non igitur dubium quin aeternitatem maluerit ~qui Cic. *Tim.* 7; quod ubique .. idoneum uidebatur, cum summo studio domi ~quebantur Sal. *Cat.* 51.38.
3 To pursue with vengeance or punishment.
▶ neque .. si qua in pueritia peccasti ~quar [Cic.] *Sal.* 13; nec sibi rem ~qui tam atrocem .. licuisse Liv. 3.13.3; dum falsum nefas ~quor uindex seuerus Sen. *Phaed.* 1210; omnia scire, non omnia ~qui. paruis peccatis ueniam .. commodare Tac. *Ag.* 19.3; (*w. pers. obj.*) me L. Tarquinium Superbum .. quacumque dehinc ui possim ~cuturum Liv. 1.59.1.
**b** to go on behaving towards (in a specified manner).
▶ te credidi uxorem quam tu extulisti pudore ~qui Pl. *Epid.* 174.
4 To go on with, pursue, persist in (an occupation).
▶ quin tu ergo itiner ~qui meum me sinis? Pl. *Mer.* 929; nolo .. cum inprobis te uiris .. sermonem ~qui *Trin.* 282; est difficile, quod .. sis ingressus, id non ~qui usque ad extremum Cic. *Rab. Post.* 5; Liv. 4.24.2; retractus Rauenna ~qui accusationem adigitur Tac. *Ann.* 4.29; (*w. inf.*) ut .. inceptum hoc itiner perficere ~quar Pl. *Mer.* 913; (*w. pres. pple.*) ~quebantur .. quaerentes Liv. 41.7.7;—(*w. abl. of gd.*) ~quebantur quaerendo 6.14.13; ~quentibus sciscitando

quae acta cum Romanis essent 25.29.10;—(*ellipt.*) perge ~qui (*i.e. your story*) Pl. *Am.* 801; ~quenti (*i.e. proceeding to ask*), quem tertium duceret Liv. 35.14.10.

**5** To carry out, execute (a duty, command, or sim.).
▸ pergam eri imperium ~qui Pl. *Am.* 262; ~qui mandata uestra properantem Cic. *Phil.* 9.9; annua uota .. ~querer Verg. *A.* 5.54; intento duce ad consilium opportune ~quendum Liv. 21.27.6; denuntiat .. tribuno .. ~qui caedem Tac. *Ann.* 11.37; (*pleon.*) certum ~quist, operam ut sumam ad peruestigandum ubi sit illaec Pl. *Mer.* 934; (*ellipt.*) omnes praecipere, nemo ~qui Tac. *Hist.* 3.73;—(*in pass. sense*) quaerebatur, an .. sententia ~qui possit Ulp. *dig.* 2.1.19; ad ~quendam sententiam 10.2.49.

**6** (w. *uerbis* or alone) To enumerate, go through, rehearse.
▸ praeter haec quae commemoraui .. habeo multa occultiora, quae uix uerbis ~qui possum Cic. *Fam.* 11.27.6;—mellis caelestia dona ~quar Verg. *G.* 4.2; Liv. 27.27.12; ~quentibus nobis morborum curationes Cels. 2.18.1; nunc per partes culturam eius ~quar Col. 5.8.7; Tac. *Ann.* 3.65; ne ~quar singula Suet. *Dom.* 1.3; (*w. indir. qu.*) quae sint in agendo seruanda .. ~cuti sumus Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.1.

**b** (rhet.) to develop, follow up (an argument, topic).
▸ Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.16; omnia quae sunt in causa putas ~quenda Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.14; (*w. theme stated*) cum quaerere atque ~qui iuberent 'cur armata .. Venus?' Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.26.

**7** To attain, arrive at (a result).
▸ necesse .. me .. cras mortem ~qui Pl. *Ps.* 995; si uis .. ueram rationem ~qui Ter. *Hec.* 306; non .. potest in eo sucus esse diuturnus, quod nimis celeriter est maturitatem ~cutum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.88; *Sen.* 28.

**exserciō, exerciō** see exsarciō.

**exserō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* Also **exerō**. [ex- + serō²]
**1** To thrust out, stretch forth; (of land) to put forth (plants).
▸ stolide laetum et .. linguam etiam ab inrisu ~entem Liv. 7.10.5; ter Neptunus aquis .. bracchia .. ~ere ausus erat Ov. *Met.* 2.271; dextra aduritur mamma, inde expedita in ictus manus quae ~itur Mela 3.34; (rana) eminentia .. cornicula turbato limo ~it Plin. *Nat.* 9.143; acuens ~tos protinus unguis (*sc.* Sphinx) Stat. *Theb.* 2.513; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) Leti .. imago .. truces ~ta manus V. Fl. 2.207; (*in fig. phr.*) cum .. uirtus intra se perfecta sit, etiam si illi manum ~ere non licuit Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.1;—segne solum raras .. ~it herbas Luc. 9.438.

**b** (transf.) *caput* ~*ere*, to make oneself eminent, rise.
▸ quid (prodest) .. altius .. uitiis ~uisse caput? *Epic. Drusi* 46; pauca ingenia caput ~ent Sen. *Ep.* 21.5; Romam caput .. alte ~ere Sil. 1.30.

**c** (refl.) to extricate or free oneself; to obtrude oneself.
▸ infans quaerebat .. uiam qua se genetrice relicta ~eret Ov. *Met.* 10.505; (*transf.*) qui se ~ere (*cj.*) aere alieno putet posse Cic. *Phil.* 11.13;—ut .. fiducia se ipsa nimium ~ere non debeat Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.55; quando se imago .. speculo .. foras ~at Apul. *Apol.* 16.

**2** To lay bare, uncover (a part of the body).
▸ Caes. *Gal.* 7.50.2; subnectens ~tae cingula mammae bellatrix Verg. *A.* 1.492; ~it haec humerum Ov. *Fast.* 1.409; ipsa umeros ~taque bracchia uelat Stat. *Ach.* 1.346;—(*pass., w. retained acc.*) Amazon unum ~ta latus pugnae Verg. *A.* 11.649; Stat. *Theb.* 4.235.

**b** to unsheathe, draw (a sword).
▸ ensibus ~tis bellica laeta dea est Ov. *Fast.* 3.814; ~tum obiectans mucronem Stat. *Theb.* 10.412; (*cf.*) ~to .. arcu 9.736.

**c** (pass. pple., of persons) stripped for fighting.
▸ ~ti .. manus uaesana Cethegi Luc. 2.543; fugit ~tos Iocasta per hostis Stat. *Theb.* 7.609; 9.681.

**3** To reveal, disclose, show.
▸ secreta mentis ore confuso ~it Sen. *Her. O.* 255; alii Phrygum ruinas et .. uias Vlixis .. sequantur: tu .. carmen fortior ~is togatum Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.53; cvm .. omnem praestantiam (s)vam ~at *CIL* 5.532; (*cf.*) paulatim principem ~uit (*i.e. showed himself a prince*) Suet. *Tib.* 33.

**4** To exercise, exert.
▸ paupertatis est proprium .. ~ere libertatem [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.3; ~am .. in librum tuum ius quod dedisti Plin. *Ep.* 8.7.2; unum hoc .. notatum est in quo ~uisse ius tribuniciae potestatis usus sit Suet. *Tib.* 11.3.

**exsertē** *adv.* Also **exertē**. [exsertvs + -ē] At the top of one's voice, loudly.
▸ ianitor introrumpit ~ clamitans Apul. *Met.* 1.17.

**exsertō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **exertō**. [exserō + -tō]
**1** To thrust or put out.
▸ linguam ~are Quad. *hist.* 10b; Scyllam .. ora ~antem Verg. *A.* 3.425; Sen. *Med.* 687; clarior omnia supra Hesperos ~at radios Stat. *Theb.* 6.581.

**2** To lay bare, expose.
▸ ~are umeros Stat. *Theb.* 1.413.

**exsertus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **exertus**. [pple. of exserō] In vbl. senses, esp.
**1** Jutting forward, protruding.
▸ ferit curuos ~a Megalia fluctus Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.80; (dentes) ~i ut apro, hippopotamo, elephanto Plin. *Nat.* 11.160.

**2** (of eyes) Wide-open; (also transf., of watchfulness).
▸ uigilandum est ~is et inconiuis oculis Apul. *Met.* 2.22;—cum .. custos .. ~am mihi teneret uigiliam 2.30.

**b** (of sound) obtrusive.
▸ ~o cachinno Apul. *Met.* 1.2.

**exsībilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **exībilō**. [ex- + sībilō]
**1** To hiss (an actor) off the stage.
▸ histrio .. ~atur, exploditur Cic. *Parad.* 26; quod spectatorem a quo ~abatur demonstrasset digito Suet. *Aug.* 45.4; (*cf.*) recordare .. quam superbe .. nobiscum egerit (Psyche) .. confestimque .. propelli et efflari ~arique nos iusserit Apul. *Met.* 5.10.

**2** To utter with a hiss, hiss out; to eject with a hiss.
▸ trementia labra .. dirum quiddam ~antia Sen. *Dial.* 5.4.2; nescio quid taetrum ~auit quod .. Graecum esse affirmabat Petr. 64.5; Sil. 12.138;—serpens .. Stygios aestus fumanti ~at ore 6.219.

**exsiccēscō** ~ere *intr.* [ex- + siccēscō] To dry out.
▸ uti .. ~at stillando sucus Vitr. 2.9.3.

**exsiccō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **exiccō**. [ex- + siccō]
**1** To make dry, dry up.
▸ quia tum (arbores) ~atae sint Cic. *Div.* 2.33; uidemus .. uestis umore madentis ~are .. solem Lucr. 6.618; flumina .. ~ata Ov. *Met.* 15.272; Phoebus harenosis .. terris ~at populos Man. 4.729; ut .. oculos matris ~em Sen. *Dial.* 6.4.1; (*in fig. phr.*) cum sese ~at somno Romana iuuentus Enn. *Ann.* 469; (*transf.*) solidum et ~atum genus orationis Cic. *Brut.* 291.

**b** to empty (a vessel) of liquid, drain.
▸ quae (*sc.* lagonae) furtim essent ~atae Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.26.2; qui amphoram ~at Sen. *Ep.* 58.32; cum ~atus esset alueus (fluminis) Pompon. *dig.* 41.1.30.1.

**2** To drain off, draw off (a liquid).
▸ die decimo aquam ~ato Cato *Agr.* 87; aureis mercator ~et culullis uina Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.11; Vitr. 2.8.2; (*transf.*) ebrietas donec ~etur .. nimia grauitate defertur in somnum Sen. *Nat.* 3.20.5.

**exsicō, exicō** see exsecō.

**exsignō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + signō] To certify (by seal) as authentic.
▸ omnia ego istaec quae tu dixti scio, uel ~auero Pl. *Trin.* 655; sacra omnia exscripta ~ataque Liv. 1.20.5.

**exsiliō** ~īre, ~uī *intr.* Also **exiliō**. [ex- + saliō²] Forms: pf. ~*iuit*, ~*iit*, etc. Pl. *Cas.* 630, Sen. *Dial.* 2.4.1, *Nat.* 2.49.3, Stat. *Theb.* 7.122, etc.
**1** To spring forth, leap up, jump out.
▸ intra limen .. astate, ut quom extemplo uocem continuo ~iatis Pl. *Mos.* 1065; ille derepente in iumentum ~it Afran. *com.* 223; Catul. 62.8; postquam exusta palus .. (anguis) ~it in siccum Verg. *G.* 3.433; ut .. iacens sub rupe tigris hoste conspecto ~it Sen. *Her. O.* 242; (*w. abl.*) domo leuis ~it (mus) Hor. *S.* 2.6.98; (*w.* ex) puer citu se cunis ~it Pl. *Am.* 1115;—(*transf., of style*) (compositio) Pollionis Asinii salebrosa et ~iens Sen. *Ep.* 100.7.

**b** (as a sign of emotion, esp. fear); *gaudio* ~*ire*, to leap for joy.
▸ ~uit conscientia sceleris .. excitatus Cic. *Ver.* 5.73; ~uere uiri siue hoc insania fecit siue timor Ov. *Met.* 3.670; tremulis, spasticis ~ientibus .. aliquid ex corde (hyaenae) coctum mandendum Plin. *Nat.* 28.97;—(*cf.*) magno imperatori .. cor ~uit Sen. *Dial.* 4.3.3; ~iere animi Stat. *Theb.* 7.122;—tuis .. litteris perlectis ~ui gaudio Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.16.1; Suet. *Nero* 41.2.

**2** (of inanim. things) To spring up or out.
▸ (umor aquae) sursum reuomit (trabes) .. ut .. foras emergant ~iantque Lucr. 2.200; *Aetna* 479; insularum in uasto ~ientium mari Sen. *Dial.* 1.1.3; fontem ~ire tanta ui Plin. *Nat.* 31.18; gelida non crebrior ~it Arcto grando Stat. *Theb.* 6.422.

**b** (of flames, lightning, etc.) to leap or burst forth.
▸ si percutiat lapis .. ferrum .. lumen ~it Lucr. 6.163; ut .. ~iant .. cauis elisi nubibus ignes Ov. *Met.* 6.696; Sen. *Nat.* 2.23.1; fulmen ~iat polo *Her. O.* 849.

**3** (of living growth, etc.) To emerge into existence, spring forth.
▸ circa stolones .. quorum a sinu ~iunt (folia) Plin. *Nat.* 27.133; mox subitum nemus .. ~uit Sil. 3.689; (*of sounds*) aliquas (consonantes) faucibus ~ire ab imis Maur. 259;—(*transf.*) Cicero noster a quo Romana eloquentia ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 40.11; uenerem damnauit .. ut in qua homo alius ~iret ex homine Plin. *Nat.* 28.58.

**exsilium** see exilivm.

**exsistō** ~ere, ex(s)titī *intr.* Also **existō**. [ex- + sistō] Forms: in pf. not dist. from exstō.
**1** To come into view or sim., appear.
▸ undique .. uenti erumpunt, saeui ~unt turbines Pac. *trag.* 415; lacum .. in eo loco repente exstitisse Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; neque in lucem ~unt primordia rerum Lucr. 2.796; est bos .. cuius a media fronte inter auris unum cornu ~it Caes. *Gal.* 6.26.1; quos .. altum texerat aequor, ~unt montes Ov. *Met.* 2.264; Plin. *Nat.* 31.5; si nunc ~eret alma Carthago ante oculos Sil. 13.12; postea .. inguen ex ulcere extitit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N);—(*of persons*) ex insidiis adorti .. ex collibus primis ~unt *B. Afr.* 69.1; reliqua uendita, quibus domini non exstitere Liv. 3.10.1; Gel. 16.19.21.

**b** to rise from the dead; also *ab inferis* ~*ere*.
▸ si ~ant, qui apud maiores nostros .. tali honore dignati sunt Cic. *Inv.* 2.114; qui utinam posset parumper ~ere! *Scaur.* 48;—quid exspectas? an dum ad inferis ipse Malleolus ~at? *Ver.* 1.94; si ab inferis ~at rex Hiero Liv. 26.32.4; Curt. 7.5.37.

**c** (of sounds) to be heard, arise.
▸ uocem ab aede Iunonis .. extitisse Cic. *Div.* 1.101; Caes. *Gal.* 7.84.4; clamoribus aliis ex alio ~entibus Liv. 31.37.2.

**2** To come forward, present oneself (in some capacity).
▸ ego huic causae patronus exstiti Cic. *S. Rosc.* 5; quaestores M. Volscio, quod falsus .. testis .. exstitisset, diem dixerant Liv. 3.24.3; Procne .. suae cupiens ~ere nuntia cladis Ov. *Met.* 6.654; feminae .. nec iudices esse possunt .. nec procuratores ~ere Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.2.

**b** to show oneself, prove to be (of a given character); (also of things).
▸ si furiosus ~et *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; non despero fore aliquem .. qui .. ~at talis orator, qualem quaerimus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.95; ex amicis inimici ~unt Caes. *Civ.* 3.104.1; Domitium .. nimia gloriae cupiditas perfidum ~ere coegit V. Max. 9.6.3; quod adsiduo partu fatigatae (caprae) steriles ~ant Col. 7.6.8;—somnia quorum euentus mirabiles exstiterunt Cic. *Div.* 1.52; (cicuta) in uino pota inremediabilis ~it Plin. *Nat.* 25.152.

**3** (of activities, conditions) To come into being, emerge, arise.
▸ maximam uim ~ere oratoris in hominum mentibus .. incitandis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.53; exstitit tempus optatum mihi *Fam.* 5.8.2; haec .. animo .. noctes et dies cogitanti ~it illa .. cognitio *Tusc.* 5.70; uini uis ~it in aceto Sen. *Nat.* 3.21.2; noctu saepius .. (terrae) motus ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 2.195; eius (*sc.* mali) initium simul et finis extitit Tac. *Ann.* 4.62; 15.15;—(*w. source defined*) ex luxuria ~at auaritia necesse est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 75; uirtutes et uitia quae ~unt ab ingeniis *Leg.* 1.46; unde et amicitia ~ebat et iustitia *Ac.* 1.23; Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.2; si e tanto felix concordia bello exstiterit Prop. 3.6.42.

**b** (impers.) it follows as a consequence (that).
▸ ~it illud, ut amici .. propter se expetendi sint Cic. *Fin.* 5.67; *Fat.* 18; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ex quo ~it et illud, multa esse probabilia quae .. *N.D.* 1.12.

**c** (leg., of a *condicio*) to be fulfilled.
▸ post ~entem condicionem quae priori testamento praeposita fuerat Pompon. *dig.* 35.1.105; Ulp. *dig.* 26.1.14.5; condicio .. si exstiterit .. emptoris esse periculum aiunt Paul. *dig.* 18.6.8.

**exsolētus** ~a, ~um see exolētvs.

**exsolō** ~āre see exvlō.

**exsoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **exoluō**. [ex- + soluō] Forms: w. vocalic *u*: *exsolŭātur* Lucr. 1.811; *exsolŭisse* Ov. *Fast.* 4.534.
**1** To unfasten, undo, loose (a container, fastening, etc.).
▸ ~ue cistulam Pl. *Am.* 783; ~ui restim *Rud.* 367; nulla ui .. usus .. quae .. nexus ~uere posset Lucr. 1.220; ire lacu pigrosque ~uere amictus Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.53; catenas .. ~uunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.31; (*in fig. phr.*) qui nodum huius erroris ~uere possit Liv. 40.55.4.

**b** to open (the veins).
▸ uenas praebuit ~uendas Tac. *Ann.* 4.22; 14.64; (*cf.*) eodem ictu brachia ferro ~uunt 15.63.

**c** to thaw (ice); to let flow (the natural discharges of the body).
▸ (ignis) ~uit glaciem Lucr. 6.878;—uestem .. infectam sanguine quo feminae per mensis ~uuntur Tac. *Hist.* 5.6; uenenum .. accepit tramisitque ~uta aluo *Ann.* 13.15.

**d** (transf., w. indir. qu.) to solve the problem (why).
▸ perfacile est .. ~uere nobis quare .. penetralior ignis .. fuat Lucr. 2.381.

**2** To set free, release (from bonds).
▸ iube sis me ~ui cito Pl. *Bac.* 857; uinclis ~uemini *Truc.* 784; uelut frenis ~uti proruperunt Tac. *Ann.* 5.3; protinus uinculis ~uunt uirginem Apul. *Met.* 7.10; (*in fig. phr.*) artis religionum animum nodis ~uere pergo Lucr. 1.932; (*w. inanim. obj.*) ~utum a latere pugionem Tac. *Hist.* 3.68;—(*transf.*) frigida toto paulatim ~uit se corpore Verg. *A.* 11.829; qvei spiritvm ~vit hora qva natvs est *CIL* 6.6423.

**b** to release (from difficulties, obligations, etc.).
▸ me hac suspicione ~uam Ter. *Hec.* 599; Cic. *Fam.* 7.1.5; me .. his ~uite curis Verg. *A.* 4.652; quod .. iure iurando se ~uisset Liv. 22.61.4; ut quem obligauit etiam ~ui uelit Sen. *Ben.* 2.17.6; Mart. 6.47.5; donec .. pudore proditionis cunctos ~uerent Tac. *Hist.* 3.61; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.31.(40).4.

**3** To put an end to, do away with.
▸ fertur. longam .. inprudens ~uisse famem Ov. *Fast.* 4.534; ipsa metus ~uerat audax turba suos Luc. 5.259; ~uit .. genetrix digressa pudorem (*i.e. of her son*) Stat. *Ach.* 1.565; ad ~uendum obsidium Tac. *Ann.* 3.39; (*w. abst. subj.*) febrem .. ardentem .. subitus horror ~uit Cels. 2.8.19.

**4** To perform, discharge (vows, promises, etc.).

▸ ut .. quae .. uota uoui .. ea ego ~uam omnia PL. *Am.* 948; nec ~uit id quod promiserat CIC. *Off.* 3.7; quam patriae debeo pietatem ~uam patri LIV. 23.9.10; 26.31.10; ~ue promissum TAC. *Dial.* 27.1; debitum munus ~uit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.3.

**5 a** To pay (money due); to pay for (goods); (also of other sorts of recompense).
▸ PL. *Bac.* 1135; si amplius quam ut ~ueret quanti esset receptum VAR. *L.* 5.176; nomina mea, per deos, expedi, ~ue CIC. *Att.* 16.6.3; aes alienum grauissimis oneribus prouinciae constituit ~uere *B. Alex.* 49.1; ~utis domuum et insularum pretiis TAC. *Ann.* 6.45;—non se habere, unde alimenta .. ~uat PAUL. *dig.* 41.7.8;—beneficia eo usque laeta sunt dum uidentur ~ui posse TAC. *Ann.* 4.18.

**b** to pay (a penalty).
▸ male consultorum poenas ~uit VELL. 2.88.3; debita supplicia non ~uit V. MAX. 1.1.ext.3; poenas morte ~uisse TAC. *Ann.* 1.10.

**6** To award (rewards, punishments).
▸ ciuitatium principibus cum pro cuiusque merito consul pretia poenasque ~uisset LIV. 26.40.15; suis recte factis gratiam qui ~uat 28.25.6; nullos Minyis ~uet honores V. FL. 5.290.

**exsolūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **exolūtiō**. [EXSOLVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Dissolution, dispersal.
▸ mors dolorum omnium ~o est et finis SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.5.
**2** The payment (of a debt); (also of other obligations).
▸ in ~one uectigalis SCAEV. *dig.* 20.1.31.1; PAUL. *dig.* 44.7.44.5;—piamentum et ~o omnis contractae religionis FEST. p.238M.

**exsomnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [EX- + SOMNVS + IS A1] Unsleeping, wakeful; vigilant.
▸ Tisiphone .. uestibulum ~is seruat noctesque diesque VERG. *A.* 6.556; in iugis ~is stupet Euhias HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.9; consul traducere noctem ~is SIL. 9.5;—uirum .. uultu uitaque tranquillum, animo ~em VELL. 2.127.4.

**exsonō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + SONŌ] To make a loud noise, resound.
▸ ostium .. ~uit .. impulsum PETR. 16.1; omnia mimico risu ~uerant 19.1; 73.4.

**exsorbeō** ~bēre, ~psī *tr.* Also **exorbeō**. [EX- + SORBEŌ]
**1** To swallow, gulp down.
▸ necessarium est ~bere potionem meri uini cum pipere CELS. 5.27.3.E; qui amphoram exsiccat et faecem quoque ~bet SEN. *Ep.* 58.32; (*hyperb.*) tu credis amorem .. fletumque labellis ~bes JUV. 6.277; (*of a river*) Indus .. arbores cum magna soli parte ~bet CURT. 8.9.6.
**b** (of things) to soak up, absorb (liquids).
▸ sanguinem omnem ~buit (uestis) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20; stabula sunt .. non incommoda .. etiam sabulosa .. quod celeriter ~bent transmittuntque (imbres) COL. 6.23.1; (*in fig. phr.*) cui .. continuatio .. litterati laboris omnem .. sucum ~bet APUL. *Apol.* 4.
**c** (transf.) to swallow up (wealth, etc.); to swallow (insults).
▸ nisi ducenti Philippi redduntur mihi .. animam amborum ~bebo PL. *Bac.* 869; quantas iste Byzantiorum .. praedas ~buit CIC. *Har.* 59; cum .. ingens .. uectigal singulis comissationibus ~psisset SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.9;—multorum .. adrogantiam pertulit, difficultatem ~buit CIC. *Mur.* 19.
**2** To drain juice, etc., from.
▸ pectora .. ~bent .. infantia linguis (*sc.* striges) OV. *Fast.* 6.145; ouorum quae ~buerit quisque calices .. frangi PLIN. *Nat.* 28.19; (*cf.*) quot longa uiros ~beat uno Maura die JUV. 10.223.

**exsordescō** ~ere *intr.* [EX- + SORDESCŌ] To become tarnished; (in quot., transf.).
▸ cur .. patimur nomen philosophiae inlustrissimum in hominibus deterrimis ~ere? GEL. 9.2.11.

**exsors** ~rtis *a.* Also **exors**. [EX- + SORS]
**1** Assigned specially and not by lot; (of persons) exempt from lottery.
▸ dantur equi Teucris .. ducunt ~rtem Aeneae VERG. *A.* 8.552; ~rtia terga Laconi praecipiunt pecudum V. FL. 4.340;—nam te uoluit rex .. Olympi .. ~rtem ducere honores (*v.l.* honorem) VERG. *A.* 5.534.
**2** Having no share (in), deprived (of), exempt (from).
▸ dulcis uitae ~rtis VERG. *A.* 6.428; acutum reddere .. ferrum ualet ~rs ipsa secandi (*sc.* cos) HOR. *Ars* 305; se omnis culpae ~rtem, omnis euentus participem fore LIV. 22.44.7; unum .. se praedae communis ~rtem CURT. 4.14.6; matrimoniorum ~rtes passim cum feminis degunt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45; TAC. *Ann.* 6.10.

**exspatiō** ~āre see EXSPATIOR.

**exspatior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **expatior**. [EX- + SPATIOR] FORMS: ~*are* (act.) PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M. (codd. *expatare*) To run, flow, move, etc., away from one's course or beyond one's normal bounds; to stretch or reach out; (topog.) to spread out.
▸ ~ata ruunt per apertos flumina campos OV. *Met.* 1.285; ~antur equi .. quaque inpetus egit, hac sine lege ruunt 2.202; *Ilias* 915; (*in fig. phr.*) ne .. oblitis ad metam tendere longe ~emur equis OV. *Met.* 15.454;—cum speciosius quid uberiusque dicendum est .. (bracchium) ~atur in latus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.84; ignes .. clare ~antur in auras SIL. 17.94;—~antia tecta multas addidere urbes PLIN. *Nat.* 3.67; inde ~atur aequor 4.76.
**b** (transf.) to spread oneself (in speech), expatiate.
▸ numquam haec .. themata iuuenibus tractare permittamus ut ~entur et gaudeant materia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.5; finis non erit si ~ari in parte hac .. uelim 2.17.1; 4.3.4.

**exspectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **expectātiō**. [EXSPECTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The state of waiting in suspense.
▸ saepe ignauauit fortem in spe ~o ACC. *praet.* 9; Antonius .. se .. ad urbem uenturum esse minitatur. quae est igitur ~o aut quae uel minimi dilatio temporis? CIC. *Phil.* 3.2; ~one torqueor. sed omnia ante Nonas sciemus *Att.* 8.14.1; taedio ~onis ingentem .. edidere clamorem CURT. 4.12.23; circumsteterat interim Palatium publica ~o magni secreti impatiens TAC. *Hist.* 1.17.
**b** a hopeful waiting, expectancy.
▸ magna ~one, plurimis audientibus CIC. *Brut.* 88; CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.4; erexi ~onem tuam quam uereor ne destituat oratio PLIN. *Ep.* 8.3.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) funambuli .. ~o TER. *Hec.* 34; crebras ~ones nobis tui commoues CIC. *Att.* 1.4.1; tanta fuit omnium ~o uisendi Alcibiadis NEP. *Alc.* 6.1; SUET. *Jul.* 26.2.
**c** (w. indir. qu.) longing, waiting to know (what, etc.).
▸ eo me maior ~o tenet quibusnam rationibus .. ea tanta uis comparetur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.74; *Ver.* 5.16; erectis omnibus ~one quidnam postulaturus esset LIV. 26.22.5.
**2** The state of regarding something as about to happen, expectation; *in ~one esse*, to be in prospect; (of persons) to be long in coming.
▸ nihil magis ridetur quam quod est praeter ~onem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.284; quid mihi mandasti .. in quo non ~onem tuam diligentia mea uicerim? *Fam.* 3.10.8; multa contra ~onem accidunt SEN. *Con.* 2.1.1; aduenit proficiscendi hora ~one tristior TAC. *Hist.* 4.62;—(*w. obj. gen.*) cum .. Scipionem ~o successoris uenturi ad paratum uictoriae fructum .. sollicitaret LIV. 30.36.11; ~o mortis .. undique inpendens SEN. *Ep.* 74.3;—est .. aduentus Caesaris scilicet in ~one CIC. *Fam.* 9.6.1; cum bellum .. in ~one esset LIV. 42.2.3;—uide ne sies in ~one, ne illam animi excrucies PL. *Mil.* 1279.

**exspectātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **expectātor**. [EXSPECTŌ + -TOR] A person who waits.
▸ non adiutores calamitosis parentibus filios damus, sed ~ores (*s.v.l.*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.13.

**exspectātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **expectātus**. [pple. of EXSPECTŌ] Eagerly awaited, welcome.
▸ me non rere ~um amicae uenturum meae? PL. *Am.* 659; nimio .. ille potuit ~ior uenire qui te nuntiaret mortuom *Mos.* 441; mihi tuum aduentum suauissimum ~issimumque esse CIC. *Att.* 4.4; ~issimi triumphi HIRT. *Gal.* 8.51.3.

**exspectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **expectō**. [EX- + SPECTŌ]
**1** To wait for (a person); (also conditions, events).
▸ quid illos ~atis qui abhinc iam abierunt triennium? PL. *St.* 137; frater est ~andus mihi: is quod mihi dederit .. consilium, id sequar TER. *Ph.* 460; armati .. ~ant .. hostem VERG. *A.* 9.46; mendacem .. puellam ad mediam noctem ~o HOR. *S.* 1.5.83; STAT. *Theb.* 9.380; proximus dies causae destinatur; nec tam Musonius .. quam Priscus .. ceterique .. ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.10;—(*w. temporal cl.*) in uilla sedens ~o .. te .. dum fructus in uillam referas VAR. *R.* 1.56; CIC. *Att.* 15.27.1;—natura .. cum imbre et frigore luctare non uolt et potius uer ~at VAR. *L.* 5.61; cum .. in uilla .. uentum ~ans manerem CIC. *Phil.* 1.8; cum belli necessitates non ~ent humana consilia LIV. 4.57.4; si lux ~etur 7.35.10; SEN. *Ep.* 90.23; (*refl.*) silent .. leges inter arma nec se ~ari iubent CIC. *Mil.* 11; (*cf.*) nos .. ~auimus lacrimas ad ostentationem doloris paratas (*i.e. waited till they were over*) PETR. 17.2;—(*w. noun cl.*) mea lenitas .. hoc ~auit ut id quod latebat erumperet CIC. *Catil.* 2.27; hoc scilicet ~abo, donec e meretrice liberos tollas? SEN. *Con.* 2.4.5; ~abimus condicionem quoad exsistat ULP. *dig.* 35.3.3.3.
**b** (of events, etc.) to lie in store for, await.
▸ seu me tranquilla senectus ~at HOR. *S.* 2.1.58; ubi nos .. uictoriae praemia ~ant CURT. 6.3.5; maiora me pericula ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.2; ~ant retia turdos MART. 11.21.5; SIL. 12.207.
**2** To regard (something) as about to happen, expect; to expect the coming of (a person).
▸ in naui fui quom interea semper mortem ~abam TER. *Hec.* 422; QUAD. *hist.* 41; ne circuitus ipse uerborum sit .. breuior quam aures ~ent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191; in urbem mandabat, nullum proeliorum finem ~arent nisi succederetur Suetonio TAC. *Ann.* 14.38; (*w.* ab) nolite a me .. argumenta, iudices, ~are CIC. *Ver.* 5.139; (*w.* ex) eos .. proletarios nominauit ut ex iis quasi proles .. ~ari uideretur *Rep.* 2.40; (*poet.*) neque illae (*sc.* oleae) procuruam ~ant falcem .. cum semel haeserunt aruis VERG. *G.* 2.421;—dixit mihi Pompeius Crassum a se in Albano ~ari ante diem IIII Kal. CIC. *Att.* 4.11.1; 12.48.
**b** (w. noun phr. or cl.).
▸ cum ~aret .. Aetolos in fidem suam uenturos LIV. 43.22.2;—(*w.* ut) nisi forte ~atis ut illa diluam quae de peculatu .. obiecit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 82; ~abam ut .. diceret sibi uasa Corintho afferri PETR. 50.3; an ~as ut pronus supplice dextra sternar? STAT. *Theb.* 11.688; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.13.
**c** (pass. pple. as noun).
▸ ante ~atum positis .. castris VERG. *G.* 3.348; OV. *Met.* 4.790; ad patrem .. ~ato reuolauit maturius VELL. 2.123.1; ut .. clausulas abrumpant ne ad ~atum respondeant SEN. *Ep.* 100.6.
**3** To look forward to, hope for.
▸ illud quod tu das ~at atque amat TER. *Eu.* 447; boues .. uiride cum edunt semper id ~ant CATO *Agr.* 54.5; CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.10; illos ~ata seges uanis elusit auenis VERG. *G.* 1.226; fama mortis meae non accepta solum sed etiam ~ata est LIV. 28.27.9; ut dei cuiusdam aduentus sic ~atur adulteri APUL. *Met.* 9.22;—(*w. pers. obj.*) cupite atque ~ate pater, salue PL. *Poen.* 1260; ualde te ~o, ualde desidero CIC. *Att.* 2.25.2; o mihi longum ~ata manus V. FL. 4.437; (*w.* ut *cl.*) pol filium .. ~o ut redeat domum TER. *Hec.* 280.
**b** (pass. pple.) awaited with interest.
▸ tantam causam, tam ~atam .. oratione expromere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 39; decimo .. loco testis ~atus et ad extremum reseruatus dixit *Caec.* 28.
**4** (intr.) To wait in expectation.
▸ ita .. cubando in lecto hic ~ando obdurui PL. *Truc.* 916; CIC. *Quinct.* 54; uade age .. Dardaniumque ducem .. Karthagine qui nunc ~at .. adloquere VERG. *A.* 4.225; ~a et .. te ad has latebras perduxero SEN. *Ben.* 5.12.1; PERS. 4.19; ~ent ergo tribuni, uincant diuitiae JUV. 1.109; (*w. inf.*) deici non ~aui sed profugi ULP. *dig.* 4.2.9;—(*w. temporal cl.*) ne ~etis .. dum illi huc ad uos exeant. nemo exibit PL. *Cist.* 782; cum .. ~arem .. sedens quoad uocarer CIC. *Att.* 14.1.2; rusticus ~at dum defluat amnis HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.42; steterunt ~antes ut ab aduersariis .. pugna inciperet LIV. 9.32.5; si ~asses donec me consuleres TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.121; (*impers. pass.*) nec ultra ~ato quam dum .. Claudius .. proficisceretur TAC. *Ann.* 11.26.
**b** (w. acc. of duration of time; also pass., of time).
▸ melius uiginti menses ~are ut bimae pariant (sues) VAR. *R.* 2.4.7; paucos dies ~asset CIC. *Clu.* 90; quam moram .. ~are territa .. ciuitas non poterat LIV. 22.31.10;—annus est integer uobis ~andus CIC. *Prov.* 17.
**c** (ellipt., w. indir. qu.) to wait to see or know; (also, w. *de*).
▸ iam dudum ~o si tuom officium scias PL. *Poen.* 12; ~o quid uelis TER. *An.* 34; ~abant homines quidnam acturus esset CIC. *Ver.* 2.127; CAES. *Gal.* 3.24.1;—de argumento ne ~etis fabulae, senes .. rem uobis aperient PL. *Trin.* 16; dubito an Venusiam tendam et ibi ~em de legionibus CIC. *Att.* 16.5.3.

**exspergō** ~ere *tr.* [EX- + SPARGŌ] To scatter abroad.
▸ spatium .. deficit, ~i quo possint moenia mundi LUCR. 5.371.

**exspēs** *a.* Also **expēs**. [EX- + SPĒS] FORMS: only in nom. sg. Without hope, hopeless.
▸ exul inter hostis, ~ expers desertus uagus ACC. *trag.* 415; si fractis enatat ~ nauibus HOR. *Ars* 20; OV. *Met.* 14.217; PERS. 2.50;—(*w. gen.*) orbus, ~ liberum ACC. *trag.* 376; ubi ~ uitae fuit TAC. *Ann.* 6.24.

**exspīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXSPĪRŌ + -TIŌ] An exhalation.
▸ eiusdem (*sc.* terrae) ~onibus .. aer alitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.83.

**exspīrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **expīrō**. [EX- + SPĪRŌ]
**1** To breathe out, exhale (vapours, etc.); to emit (odours).
▸ hos .. tellus .. exaestuat aestus ~atque foras LUCR. 6.817; VERG. *A.* 1.44; multa terrarum orbis ~at, quaedam umida, quaedam sicca SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.7; aquis aera ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.114; (*poet.*) cadauera .. uiscere uermis ~ant LUCR. 3.720; (*transf.*) ingentis .. terra tumultus .. per umbras ~at, nigri cum .. surgunt terrigenae STAT. *Theb.* 4.440;—suauis ~ans .. odores lectulus CATUL. 64.87; LUCR. 4.124.
**b** to lose (by exhalation or sim.).
▸ senescere eos (*sc.* uniones) .. coloremque ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 9.115; silua .. fructum .. ~at in umbras (*i.e. wastes its fruitfulness in producing shade*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.70.
**c** *animam ~are*, to breathe one's last, die.
▸ anima nondum ~ata *B. Afr.* 88.4; confixi ~ant animas VERG. *A.* 11.883; OV. *Met.* 5.106; insperato gaudio ~asse animam .. feminam GEL. 3.15.1; (*cf.*) non longius .. uiuit et ~at modo quas acceperat auras OV. *Met.* 3.121.
**2** (intr.) To be exhaled.
▸ nemus ~ante uapore uides ACC. *trag.* 532; per fauces montis ut .. ~ent ignes LUCR. 6.640; uis fera uentorum .. ~are .. cupiens OV. *Met.* 15.300; ~at Auerni halitus V. FL. 4.493; SIL. 14.593;—(*transf.*) ~antis .. pectoris iras CATUL. 64.194; aegra .. per trepidos ~at gratia uisus STAT. *Theb.* 9.880.
**3** (intr.) To breathe one's last, expire, die.
▸ cui fracta prius crura brachiaque .. ut per singulos artus ~aret SAL. *Hist.* 1.44; illum ~antem .. atque extrema gementem VERG. *A.* 11.865; ubi perire iussus ~auero HOR. *Epod.* 5.91; ut inter uerbera ~aret LIV. 22.57.3; PETR. 72.5; ~auit aper maioris dentibus apri JUV. 15.162; (*cf.*) Sophroniscum Socrates ~are (*i.e. be forgotten*) non patitur SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.3; (*impers. pass.*) praetenui eius (*sc.* medullae) membrana modo incisa statim ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.178; (*poet.*) equitum .. ceteris ~at protritus ager STAT. *Theb.* 12.658.
**b** (transf. and fig.) to come to an end, perish.
▸ si ego morerer, mecum ~atura res publica .. erat? LIV. 28.28.11; unguenta ilico ~ant (*i.e. when used*) ac suis moriuntur horis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.20; languida succiduis ~ant lumina flammis STAT. *Theb.* 10.117; primos ~aturus

ad austros .. flos *Silv.* 2.1.106; ~ante iam libertate PLIN. *Pan.* 57.4.

**c** (leg.) to cease to be effective.

▸ priore obligatione ~ante JULIAN. *dig.* 45.1.58; ea (*sc.* iudicia) .. nisi in anno et sex mensibus iudicata fuerint ~ant GAIUS *Inst.* 4.104; ULP. *dig.* 24.3.19.

**exsplendescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **explendescō**. [EX- + SPLENDESCŌ]

**1** To shine forth, flash out.

▸ nubes .. in nubes incitatae .. ignem euocabunt qui ~escat SEN. *Nat.* 2.23.1; sirio ~escente PLIN. *Nat.* 11.30.

**2** To become conspicuous.

▸ nobilis inter aequales ferebatur clariusque ~escebat NEP. *Att.* 1.3; in puero statim corporis animique dotes ~uerunt SUET. *Tit.* 3.1.

**exspoliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **expoliō**. [EX- + SPOLIŌ] To plunder, despoil; (w. abl.) to deprive (of).

▸ satin, siquis amat, nequit quin .. improbis se artibus ~at? PL. *Truc.* 553; non plane ~are urbem CIC. *Ver.* 4.120; Hasdrubal .. a Claudio Nerone ~atus est AMP. 36.3;—~are exercitu et prouincia Pompeium CIC. *Att.* 10.1.3; *Tusc.* 5.27; nolite hos uestro auxilio ~are CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.9.

**b** to strip (seed) of its sheath, hull.

▸ semen (apii) .. saligneo palo pinsitum ~atumque COL. 11.3.33.

**exspuitiō** ~onis *f.* Also **expuitiō**. [EXSPVŌ + -TIŌ] The action of spitting out.

▸ ad ~onem (*cj.*) sanguinis PLIN. *Nat.* 23.20.

**exspūmō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [EX- + SPVMŌ] To foam out, emerge as foam.

▸ donec inde umor .. ex(spu)met CELS. 6.7.8.B.

**exspuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **expuō**. [EX- + SPVŌ]

**1** To eject from the mouth, spit out; (absol.) to spit.

▸ cum .. piscem .. gustasset et ~uisset VAR. *R.* 3.3.9; populatum .. ~uit hamum (polypus) OV. *Hal.* 37; qui sanguinem ~uunt CELS. 2.1.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.87;—si .. ~uat in mediam manum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.36; ~uere in maria .. fas non putant 30.17.

**2** (transf.) To eject, emit.

▸ lacrumam .. ~uant unam (*sc.* oculi) PL. *Ps.* 75; CATUL. 64.155; a sidere caelestis ignis ~uitur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.82; haec genera (arborum) accensa .. carbonem repente ~uunt 16.45; maris eiectamenta quae ubique .. ~uuntur APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**b** to rid oneself of (a condition or sim.).

▸ ubi illam ~ueret miseriam ex animo TER. *Eu.* 406; desine .. ~uere ex animo rationem LUCR. 2.1041; ictus sagittis qui tuis uitam ~uit SEN. *Her. O.* 1469; *Phoen.* 44.

**exstans** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* Also **extans**. [pple. of EXSTŌ] In vbl. senses, also (compar.) more prominent.

▸ (amnis) super ripas utroque ~ntior ibat aggere STAT. *Theb.* 9.455.

**exstantia** ~ae *f.* Also **extantia**. [EXSTANS + -IA] A projecting portion, projection.

▸ ~a cheles (*i.e. claw of a catapult*) VITR. 10.11.7; capita (uitium) sine ulla ~a neque aratro neque bubus obnoxia sunt COL. 5.5.12.

**externō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **externō**. [EX- + STERNŌ] To drive out of one's wits, provoke to panic.

▸ a misera, assiduis quam luctibus ~auit .. Erycina CATUL. 64.71; 64.165; pertimuit seque ~ata refugit OV. *Met.* 1.641; ad obliuionem praesentium ~ari APUL. *Apol.* 43.

**exstillō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **extillō**. To drip or trickle away; to emit drops, water; (w. acc.) to let fall in drops.

▸ conuenit .. pati .. omnem amurcam ~are COL. 12.50.2;—(*hyperb.*) sinapis .. quae .. oculi ut ~ent facit PL. *Ps.* 818; TER. *Ph.* 975;—ecflat (*sc.* monstrum) .. in caelum pelagus .. pontumque ~at in astra MAN. 5.604.

**exstimulātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **extimulātor**. [EXSTIMVLŌ + -TOR] An inciter, instigator.

▸ Verginii ~or TAC. *Hist.* 2.71; rebellionem .. cuius ~or acerrimus inter Treuiros Iulius Florus *Ann.* 3.40.

**exstimulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **extimulō**. [EX- + STIMVLŌ] To goad, prick.

▸ si .. ad cursum ~ata sunt (iumenta) COL. 6.30.3; (conchae) aculeo ~atae claudunt sese PLIN. *Nat.* 9.132; ~ata graui .. fera .. uulnere SIL. 9.594; (*cf.*) (sidera) coniectu radiorum ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 2.106.

**b** (transf.) to stir up, incite.

▸ tigris .. ~ata fame OV. *Met.* 5.165; ~ate, precor, cessantia fata *Tr.* 3.2.29; talis laudatio .. animos adulescentium ~at SEN. *Ep.* 52.14; STAT. *Theb.* 12.613; pessimi .. pronum deterioribus principem ~abant TAC. *Ag.* 41.4; a libertis .. ~atur ut .. fidentem animi ostenderet *Ann.* 4.59.

**exstinctiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **extinctiō**. [EXSTINGVŌ + -TIŌ] Extinction, annihilation.

▸ si supremus ille dies non ~onem, sed commutationem adfert loci CIC. *Tusc.* 1.117; *Hort.* 97.

**exstinctor** ~ōris *m.* Also **extinctor**. [EXSTINGVŌ + -TOR] A person who extinguishes (a fire); (transf.) a person who destroys or wipes out completely.

▸ non ~or sed auctor incendi CIC. *Pis.* 26;—~or patriae *Sul.* 88; *Dom.* 141; ~orem domestici latrocini *Sest.* 144; stirpis tuae ~or SAL. *Jug.* 14.9.

**exstinctus** ~ūs *m.* Also **extinctus**. [EXSTINGVŌ + -TVS²] The action of extinguishing, snuffing.

▸ odor a lucernarum .. ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 7.43.

**exstinguō** ~guere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **extinguō**. [EX- + STINGVŌ] FORMS: ~*xit* (= ~*xerit* pf. subj.) PL. *Truc.* 524; ~*xti* (= *xisti*) PAC. *trag.* 329, VERG. *A.* 4.682; ~*xem* (= ~*xissem*) 4.606.

**1** (freq. pass. in middle sense) To extinguish, put out (a fire, lamp, etc.).

▸ lucerna si ~cta est PL. *As.* 785; ne ille ignis aeternus .. lacrimis ~ctus esse dicatur CIC. *Font.* 47; ~cto .. foco PROP. 2.28.36; illa potest .. flammas ~guere Vestae OV. *Ars* 3.463; quotiens lucubrante se subito .. decideret lumen et ~gueretur SUET. *Tib.* 19;—(*transf.*) harum (*sc.* gemmarum) igneus color .. sed peculiare quod tactu uelut intermortuae ~guuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.99; (*cf.*) iam ceruix .. iam pedum candor .. Parium marmor ~xerat (*i.e. outshone*) PETR. 126.17.

**b** (heavenly lights or other natural phenomena).

▸ Nixus quem nocte ~ctum atque exortum uidimus una CIC. *Arat.* 649(401); nubes intendere se caelo et quidquid lucis internitebat offusa caligine ~ctum est CURT. 4.3.16; manet illis (*sc.* cometis) prima facies donec incipiant ~gui SEN. *Nat.* 7.18.1; ~guunt fulgura nimbi LUC. 4.78; APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**c** to quench (heated substances).

▸ cum ea (*sc.* calx) erit ~cta VITR. 2.5.1; si in aquam feruens massa descendit cum multo murmure ~guitur SEN. *Nat.* 2.17; terrarum exhalatio .. gelida quicquid accipit ignei uaporis ~guit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.135; (in fig. phr.) fumantis reliquias coniurationis ~xit CIC. *Cael.* 70.

**2** To cause the death of, kill.

▸ puerum .. clam uoluit .. ~guere TER. *Hec.* 749; *Rhet. Her.* 4.41; portentosos fetus ~guimus SEN. *Dial.* 3.15.2; STAT. *Theb.* 1.255; haec .. sororis meae filium .. ~xit ueneno APUL. *Met.* 2.27;—(*w. abst. subj.*) nos ~xit fames PL. *Truc.* 524; aliquem concubitus ~xit SEN. *Ep.* 66.43; PETR. 88.5.

**b** (pass. in middle sense) to die; to become extinct.

▸ si morbo ~ctus essem CIC. *Sest.* 49; ~cto .. Caesare VERG. *G.* 1.466; primo .. ~guor in aeuo OV. *Met.* 3.470; nec pati (pecudes) ueterno consenescere atque ~gui COL. 7.5.3; (*pple. as noun*) si quis .. ~ctis sensus inest V. MAX. 4.6.3;—ex Syria nunc hoc (*sc.* silphium) .. inportatur .. ~cto omni Cyrenaico PLIN. *Nat.* 22.100; inlectus .. suscipere liberos, ne clarissima familia ~gueretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.37.

**c** to cause (faculties) to perish.

▸ seni animam .. ~guerem TER. *Ad.* 314; cui uultus inanis ~ctique orbes (*i.e. eyes*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.698.

**3** To obliterate, annihilate, wipe out.

▸ sepulcrorum .. sanctitas in ipso solo est .. atque ut cetera ~guuntur sic sepulcra sanctiora fiunt uetustate CIC. *Phil.* 9.14; in quibus (locis) circumuagando .. (uox) ~guatur incerta uerborum significatione VITR. 5.8.2; aquam Albanam .. dissipatam .. riuis ~gues LIV. 5.16.9; uestigia quoque urbis ~guere 28.20.7; cum tempus aduenerit quo se mundus .. ~guat SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.6.

**b** to put an end to (activities, conditions, etc.).

▸ legiones reueniunt domum duello ~cto PL. *Am.* 189; ipsa horrida, lacrumae, uestitus turpis .. haec formam ~guerent TER. *Ph.* 108; ~ctis rumoribus CAES. *Civ.* 1.60.5; famam ~gui ueterum .. malorum VERG. *A.* 6.527; manus inpia saeuit .. Romanum ~guere nomen OV. *Met.* 1.201; grauis sopor etiam somnia ~guit SEN. *Ep.* 53.7.

**c** to put an end to the activities of (a group of people).

▸ ut .. ad illam paruam manum ~guendam ducem te .. praeberes CIC. *Ver.* 5.40; ~cto .. senatu deletisque iudiciis *Off.* 3.2; si .. eos ~guere uoluerimus qui nobiscum aduersus barbaros steterunt NEP. *Ag.* 5.4; turbam istam quae uniuersa noceret diuidendo ~guis QUINT. *Decl.* 365(p.398,l.9).

**d** to quench, allay (passions, appetites, etc.).

▸ ad sensus animorum atque motus uel inflammandos uel etiam ~guendos CIC. *de Orat.* 1.60; nec cum filia sua libidinem Ap. Claudi ~ctam esse LIV. 3.50.7; (corpus) uolt alimentis famem ac sitim ~guere SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.2; iram .. nostram .. ~guat [SEN.] *Oct.* 830.

**4** To render (instructions, obligations, etc.) void, extinguish.

▸ tum ille etiam plura scribebat .. ut .. quae antea scripserat ea plane ~gueret CIC. *Ver.* 2.172; ob id ~guebantur fideicommissa GAIUS *Inst.* 2.254; ~ctum est mandatum finita uoluntate ULP. *dig.* 17.1.12.16; si .. restituatur, numquid seruitus poenae ~guat ius patronatus 48.23.1.1.

**exstirpātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **extirpātiō**. [EXSTIRPŌ + -TIŌ] The action of rooting up.

▸ iunci .. pernities repastinatio est, filicis frequens ~o COL. 2.2.13.

**exstirpō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **extirpō**. [EX- + STIRPS + -Ō¹] To pull, dig up (plants) by the root, root out; to clear (land) in this way.

▸ lucos .. non caedunt modo, sed etiam ~ant CURT. 7.5.34; ~anda uineta COL. 3.3.11; harundineto ~ato PLIN. *Nat.* 17.144; antiquas arbores ~ant ut nouas inserant CALP. *Decl.* 26; ULP. *dig.* 47.7.7.2;—siluestris ager decrescente luna utilissime ~atur COL. 11.2.52.

**b** to pluck out.

▸ huic eximii oculi sunt: ~entur radicitus SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; ~a .. pilos de corpore toto MART. 6.56.3.

**c** (transf.) to eradicate (impulses, etc.).

▸ perturbationes .. quas nos ~andas putamus .. esse dicunt .. utiliter a natura datas CIC. *Tusc.* 4.43; ex eius animo ~atam humanitatem *Amic.* 48; SEN. *Ep.* 94.68; odia .. uetera .. funditus ~aui APUL. *Apol.* 93.

**exstō** ~āre, ex(s)titī *intr.* Also **extō**. [EX- + STŌ] FORMS: in pf. not dist. from EXSISTŌ; fut. pple. *exstaturus* PLIN. *Nat.* 17.167; ULP. *dig.* 12.6.18.

**1** To project, protrude, stand out.

▸ ~ntes .. medio de gurgite montes LUCR. 4.397; hastili .. tereti praeterquam ad extremum unde ferrum ~abat LIV. 21.8.10; semitam paulum ~antem a fundamento (*sc.* maceriae) 42.15.5; oppida insularum modo ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.11; quae (partes uirgae) supra terram ~are debent COL. *Arb.* 7.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.89.

**b** (w. abl. of the projecting part).

▸ nudato corpore nymphas .. ~antes e gurgite CATUL. 64.18; plurima turba hunc .. umeris ~ntem suspicit altis VERG. *A.* 6.668; nant alii (boues) celsoque ~ant super aequora collo OV. *Met.* 11.358; (calamos) terra obrutos, ut cacumine ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.114.

**c** to be taller (than); (also tr.) to surpass (a person) in height.

▸ summis ~ntem Riphea siluis OV. *Met.* 12.352;—quantum .. egomet Nereidas ~o STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.116.

**2** To be conspicuous, catch attention.

▸ uox .. tua noctibus ~et V. FL. 5.253; licet haec (clauus et purpurae) .. aliquatenus ~are uideantur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.29;—(*of activities, etc.*) nostrum studium ~abit in conueniendis magistratibus CIC. *Fam.* 1.8.7; plus quam uellem iam meus ~at amor OV. *Ep.* 15.4; omnia in omnibus uitia sunt, sed non omnia in singulis ~ant SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.3; STAT. *Theb.* 4.746; (*impers.*) apparet atque ~at, utrum simus earum (artium) rudes CIC. *de Orat.* 1.72;—(*of persons*) cuius pater .. singulari ~iterit in rem publicam nostram officio *Sul.* 58; *Off.* 2.45.

**3** To exist, be found.

▸ ut .. uestigia uiolatae religionis maneant, monumenta uictoriae .. non ~ent CIC. *Ver.* 5.186; temporis ut puncto nil ~et reliquiarum desertum praeter spatium LUCR. 1.1109; LIV. 39.8.8; tumulos quosdam Graecis litteris inscriptos .. adhuc ~are TAC. *Ger.* 3.3;—(*of persons*) nemo ~at qui ibi sex menses uixerit PL. *Trin.* 543; HOR. *S.* 1.5.55; neque ~at qui murem hieme in agro effoderit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.186; herede ~ante GAIUS *Inst.* 2.58;—(*w. abst. subj.*) si ~itisset in rege fides CIC. *Rab. Post.* 1; *Phil.* 2.51; ~ant decreta quibus nos laudat OV. *Pont.* 4.9.101; cum id factum ante in nulla memoria ~aret GEL. 16.10.14; si ea condicione debetur quae omnimodo ~atura est (*i.e. will in any case come to pass*) ULP. *dig.* 12.6.18.

**b** (of information, etc.) to be on record.

▸ quod litteris ~et, Pherecydes .. primus dixit animos esse hominum sempiternos CIC. *Tusc.* 1.38; quod ~at in annalibus *Div.* 1.51; (*cf.*) auctorem doctrinae eius, quia non ~at alius, falso .. Pythagoram edunt LIV. 1.18.2.

**c** ~*at ratio*, a satisfactory account can be given.

▸ non minus oti quam negoti rationem ~are oportere CIC. *Planc.* 66; ~at ratio dierum *Att.* 10.8.5; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.86(7N).

**4** To exist (in a given manner or condition).

▸ fit ut non item in oratione ut in uersu numerus ~et CIC. *Orat.* 202; quia (mel) non tam leuibus ~at corporibus LUCR. 3.194;—(*w. pred. noun or adj.*) animum dico .. esse hominis partem nilo minus ac manus et pes .. partes animantis totius ~ant 3.97; siue latet Phoebus seu terris altior ~at OV. *Ep.* 13.103; testes Laestrygones ~ant *Fast.* 4.69; simulacra .. deorum .. caesis .. ~ant informia truncis LUC. 3.413; sic uelut inita arbor fecundo semine fertilior ~at COL. 5.9.16.

**exstructiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **extructiō**. [EXSTRVŌ + -TIŌ] The construction, erection (of a building); (concr.) a structure.

▸ ~ones .. tectorum CIC. *N.D.* 2.150; possumus .. area ista .. ad ~onem balinei uti TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.71(76); *CIL* 14.98;—eos .. nec inhumatos esse nec desertos .. sed contectos .. ea .. ~one CIC. *Phil.* 14.34.

**exstructor** ~ōris *m.* Also **extructor**. [EXSTRVCTVS + -TOR] A constructor, builder.

▸ ~OR TEMPLI *CIL* 12.972.

**exstructus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **extructus**. [pple. of EXSTRVŌ] Towering; (neut. as noun) a raised structure.

▸ illa .. in quae patrimonia sua profuderunt .. ~issima et ornatissima APUL. *Soc.* 22;—quo se multis cum milibus heros consessu medium tulit ~oque resedit VERG. *A.* 5.290;—(*w. defining gen.*) quae sunt ~a domorum LUCR. 6.561; 6.1284.

**exstruō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **extruō**. [EX- + STRVŌ]

**1** To make a heap on or in (a receptacle), heap up.

▸ ita mensas ~it, tantas struices concinnat PL. *Men.* 101; CIC. *Pis.* 67; ~at lignis focum HOR. *Epod.* 2.43; aras .. dono turis .. ~e SEN. *Oed.* 305; mercibus ~ctas obruet unda rates MART. 5.42.6.

**b** to make a heap of.

▸ nubibus .. ~ctis aliis alias super LUCR. 6.186; HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.19; ligna circa ~unt LIV. 28.22.6; (faenum) in metas ~i COL. 2.18.2.

**c** to make by heaping or piling.
▶ aceruos corporum ~ctos Cic. *Sest.* 77; aggerem in altitudinem pedum LXXX ~it Caes. *Civ.* 2.1.4; Tib. 2.5.99; magnis ~cta ruinis congeries *Aetna* 375; in uestibulo .. castrorum rogum ~ctum esse Liv. 25.17.4; (*transf.*) in crimine uno uocibus multis .. ~endo Gel. 13.25(24).12.

**2** To erect by fitting parts together, build up, construct.
▶ in iis tignis parietes ~ito Cato *Agr.* 18.6; ad caelum .. ~it uillam Cic. *Dom.* 124; pulchram .. urbem ~is Verg. *A.* 4.267; TEMPLVM ~XSERVNT *CIL* 6.814.9; talis hortos ~it Tac. *Ann.* 14.53; in nauem ~endam Paul. *dig.* 42.5.26; (*of a pastry cook*) mille .. dulces operum .. figuras ~et Mart. 14.222.2;—(*transf.*) ~e animo altitudinem excellentiamque uirtutum Cic. *Fin.* 5.71; facilius poema ~i posse Petr. 118.2.

**b** to set out, arrange.
▶ tu argentum eluito, idem ~ito Pl. *Ps.* 162; (*cf.*) quater surgens ~cti remigis ordo Luc. 3.530; (*transf.*) oportet uerba .. ad poeticum quendam ~ere numerum *Rhet. Her.* 4.44.

**3** To build on (a site).
▶ diuitias .. quas profundant in ~endo mari Sal. *Cat.* 20.11; in modum municipii ~ctus locus Tac. *Hist.* 1.67; aream emit .. et ~xit Paul. *dig.* 20.1.29.2.

**exsūcātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + SVCVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Lacking juice.
▶ animalia .. exsanguinata et ~a Vitr. 8.pr.3.

**exsuctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **exuctus**. [pple. of EXSVGŌ] Lacking juice, dried up.
▶ restibiles segetes (*i.e. crops grown every year*) esse ~iores Var. *R.* 2.7.11; semper infirmi corporis et ~i Sen. *Ep.* 30.1; ostrea .. tenuis ~aque Gel. 20.8.3.

**exsūcus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **exūcus**. [EX- + SVCVS] Sapless (in quots. transf., of style).
▶ aridus et ~us declamator Sen. *Con.* 7.5.15; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.14.

**exsūdō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **exūdō**. [EX- + SVDŌ]
**1** To get rid of by sweating, sweat out.
▶ ut omne ~ent (catuli) uitium Grat. 423; (*cf.*) (caseus) aspargitur tritis salibus, ut ~et acidum liquorem Col. 7.8.4.

**b** to exude (a desired product).
▶ fornacibus aurea saxa ~ant pretium *Aetna* 547; (sucum) arbor ipsa ~at cummium modo Plin. *Nat.* 24.57.

**c** (intr.) to ooze out.
▶ ~at inutilis umor Verg. *G.* 1.88; ut si quis umor herbis inest ~et atque excoquatur Col. 2.18.3; pictis ~at uestibus aurum Stat. *Theb.* 6.208.

**2** To achieve with great labour, sweat over.
▶ cum Pedius causas ~et Hor. *S.* 1.10.28; quod ingens ~andum esset praemium Liv. 4.13.4; edomitos ~atosque labores Sil. 3.531.

**exsūgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **exūgō**. [EX- + SVGŌ] FORMS: ~gebo (fut.) Pl. *Epid.* 188.
**1** To suck out.
▶ me conuortam in hirudinem atque eorum ~gebo sanguinem Pl. *Epid.* 188; *Poen.* 614; Plin. *Nat.* 23.57; Cleopatrae .. psyllos admouit qui uenenum ac uirus ~gerent Suet. *Aug.* 17.4.

**b** (transf.) to draw out (moisture).
▶ non enim sucum quem quaerit terra solem .. ~gere oportet Var. *R.* 1.13.4; harenam .. aut quid item quod ~gat umorem 2.4.15; calor .. e rebus .. eripit ~gendo naturales uirtutes Vitr. 1.4.3.

**2** To suck matter from; to draw the moisture from.
▶ homo adhibendus est qui id uulnus ~gat Cels. 5.27.3.B; ossa .. ~cta Juv. 8.90;—segetem ~gunt .. omnia quae uelluntur Cato *Agr.* 37.1; (arbores) siccitatibus ~ctae solidantur Vitr. 2.10.2; Col. 4.24.9.

**exsul** etc. see EXVL etc.

**exsultans** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **exultans**. [pple. of EXSVLTŌ] In vbl. senses, also (of a rhythm) bouncing.
▶ paulum .. morae damus inter ultimum atque proximum uerbum .. alioqui sit ~ntissimum Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.108.

**exsultanter** *adv.* Also **exultanter** ~ius. [EXSVLTANS + -TER[2]] Buoyantly, with abandon.
▶ quae hilarius et quasi ~ius scripsi Plin. *Ep.* 3.18.10.

**exsultantia** ~ae *f.* Also **exultantia**. [EXSVLTANS + -IA] Triumphant fury.
▶ philosophum .. cum .. doloris .. ~a conluctantem Gel. 12.5.9.

**exsultātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **exultātiō**. [EXSVLTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of jumping up and down, leaping, frisking.
▶ non cantus, non ~o armorumque agitatio Liv. 7.10.8; ne uelut puerili nimia ~one macescat (agnus) Col. 7.3.18; lunam .. nouam ~one adorari Plin. *Nat.* 8.215; non exsurgunt modo uerum etiam excurrunt et cum indecora ~one conclamant (pueri) Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.12.

**2** Elation, exultation; (pl.) boisterous expressions of joy.
▶ illa ~o Athamantis Cic. *Har.* 39; salutationis noua quaedam ~o Vell. 2.104.4; multa cum ~one in urbem reuectus Tac. *Hist.* 3.36;—inter ~ones succlamationesque populi Suet. *Nero* 24.1.

**exsultim** *adv.* Also **exultim**. [EXSVLTŌ + -IM] With leaping, friskily.
▶ uelut latis equa trima campis ludit ~ Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.10.

**exsultō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **exultō**. [EX- + SALTŌ]
**1** To spring up, leap about, dance.
▶ equos .. ferocia ~antes Cic. *Off.* 1.90; ululante tumultu feminea ~ant .. agmina Verg. *A.* 11.663; angues magnitudinis mirae lasciuientium piscium modo ~asse Liv. 27.4.13; delphinus .. obuiam nauigiis uenit, adludit ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 9.24; iubet ~are .. Curetas trepidos Stat. *Theb.* 4.784; Britannorum copiae passim per cateruas .. ~abant Tac. *Ann.* 14.34; (*impers. pass.*) sinistro pede ~ari (prodest) capite in dextrum umerum deuexo Plin. *Nat.* 28.60; (*cf.*) ~antia .. haurit corda pauor Verg. *A.* 5.137;—(*of inanim. things*) ~are etiam .. ferrea uidi .. lapis hic magnes cum subditus esset Lucr. 6.1044; fluctibus ignotis ~auere carinae Ov. *Met.* 1.134; (pila) cum cecidit ~at Sen. *Nat.* 6.10.2.

**b** (transf., of fluids).
▶ nostro .. missus corpore sanguis emicat ~ans alte Lucr. 2.195; ~ant .. uada Verg. *A.* 3.557; medicamen .. feruet et ~at Ov. *Met.* 7.263; 13.892.

**c** (of speech) to have a tripping rhythm.
▶ si continuantur (breues syllabae) ~ant Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.91.

**2** To behave in an unrestrained manner, run riot.
▶ infer patriae bellum, ~a impio latrocinio Cic. *Catil.* 1.23; hominem furentem ~antemque continui *Har.* 1; otio ~as nimiumque gestis Catul. 51.14; multitudinem .. in perniciem alienam suamque pariter ~aturam Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.1; ~at .. saeculi nostri bonis corrupta turba [Sen.] *Oct.* 834; (*transf.*) laudamus equum .. cui .. ~at rauco uictoria circo Juv. 8.59.

**b** to make luxuriant growth.
▶ densiores .. pampini ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 17.180; TELLVS FLORIBVS ~AT *CIL* 8.2035.

**c** to let oneself go (in speaking, etc.).
▶ alterum .. ~ntem uerborum audacia reprimebat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.36; *Orat.* 26; ne Ciceroni quidem obtrectatores defuisse, quibus .. supra modum ~ns .. et parum Atticus uideretur Tac. *Dial.* 18.4;—(*of style*) inordinata digerere, soluta componere, ~antia coercere Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.1; uitiosum .. dicendi genus quod .. uerborum licentia ~at 12.10.73.

**3** To show unrestrained pleasure, exult.
▶ Graeci .. ~ant quod peregrinis (*i.e. Greek*) iudicibus utuntur Cic. *Att.* 6.1.15; (Turnus) ~at .. animis et spe iam praecipit hostem Verg. *A.* 11.491; non ~auit supra me Sen. *Ben.* 2.13.2; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ad fastigia missas ~ant haesisse faces Stat. *Theb.* 10.529;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) neque sibi fas esse .. in patriae parricidio ~are Cic. *Dom.* 133; non ~auit in ruinis nostris *Balb.* 58;—(*transf.*) cum pace serena publica .. ~ent otia *Laus Pis.* 170; ~ent leges Latiae, gaudete, curules Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.5.

**exsum** exesse *intr.* [EX- + SVM[1]] (See quot.).
▶ exesto, extra esto. sic enim lictor .. clamitabat: .. uirgo exesto; scilicet interesse prohibebatur Paul. *Fest.* p.82M.

**exsuper** *adv.* [EX- + SVPER[1]] In addition, over and above.
▶ (*app. w. gen.*) INPOSITIS SPATALIIS .. GEMMATIS EXSVPER EIVS SVMMAE *CIL* 2.2060.

**exsuperābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **exuperābilis**. [EXSVPERŌ + -BILIS]
**1** That may be overcome.
▶ non ~e saxum (*i.e. of Sisyphus*) Verg. *G.* 3.39.

**2** Irresistible.
▶ Manlius .. cuius .. operam .. apud Gallos .. ~em res p. sensit .. uirtute bellica nemini concedebat Quad. *hist.* 7.

**exsuperans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **exuperans**. [pple. of EXSVPERŌ] Outstanding, pre-eminent.
▶ Calidonia altrix terra ~ntum uirum Pac. *trag.* 404; de his .. uter esset ~ntior certabatur Gel. 14.3.11; summus atque ~ntissimus diuum Apul. *Mun.* 27; IOVI SVMMO ~NTISSIMO *CIL* 3.1090; *BMCI* 4.p.808,No.586 (Commodus).

**exsuperantia** ~ae *f.* Also **exuperantia**. [EXSVPERANS + -IA] Superiority, pre-eminence.
▶ nonne omnem ~am uirtutis oderunt? Cic. *Tusc.* 5.105; exempla eius fiduciae atque ~ae ingentis Gel. 4.18.2; 14.1.12.

**exsuperātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **exuperātiō**. [EXSVPERŌ + -TIŌ] Exaggeration, hyperbole.
▶ *Rhet. Her.* 1.10; per ~onem (fit significatio) cum plus est dictum quam patitur ueritas *Rhet. Her.* 4.67.

**exsuperō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* Also **exuperō**. [EX- + SVPERŌ]
**1** To pass beyond, cross, surmount.
▶ ~o praepingue solum stagnantis Helori Verg. *A.* 3.698; 11.905; iam omnes angustiae ~atae Liv. 44.18.3; ~ato .. amne Plin. *Nat.* 6.62; Alpis ab Hannibale ~atas 36.2; frondentem Maenalon .. ~at (diua) saltu Stat. *Theb.* 9.640.

**b** to rise above, overtop; to lie beyond.
▶ ulmos .. ubique ~ant (uites) Plin. *Nat.* 14.12; procera cacumina saltus ~ant cristae (serpentis) Sil. 6.222; (*refl.*) (Taurus mons) dictus .. ubi se quoque ~at Caucasus Plin. *Nat.* 5.98;—si fuerit .. uallis quae conspectum agentis ~et Fron. *agrim.* p.17.

**c** (intr.) to mount, rise up.
▶ ~ant flammae, furit aestus ad auras Verg. *A.* 2.759; trepidat mihi pectus et aegris faucibus ~at grauis halitus Pers. 3.89.

**2** To be greater than, exceed (in size, amount, etc.).
▶ cum ingens illorum (*sc.* cometarum) orbis .. matutini amplitudinem solis ~et Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.4; quia .. reditum inpendia ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 17.213; si XVI (cubita) ~auit (Nilus) 18.168; (*cf.*) summam pecuniae .. nullius ne horum quidem operum fundamenta non ~aturam (*i.e. exceed the expense of*) Liv. 1.55.9.

**b** (intr.) to be in excess; to be left over.
▶ si .. alteri (fundo) aliquid desit, quamuis in altero ~et Paul. *dig.* 19.1.42;—quod .. his ~at demptis id ducito in aequas sex partes Man. 3.423.

**3** To surpass, outdo (in excellence, degree, etc.).
▶ metuo ne praedicatio tua nunc meam formam ~et Pl. *Mil.* 1237; Ter. *Hau.* 878; dum abest quod auemus, id ~are uidetur cetera Lucr. 3.1082; malum .. omnia ~ans uitia Sen. *Dial.* 4.36.6;—(*of persons*) quis homo te ~auit .. impudentia? Enn. *scen.* 222; Plautus .. facile ~at ceteros Volc. *poet.* 1.6; omnes Tarquinios superbia ~at Liv. 3.11.13; (*cf.*) si (pullus) .. cursu certaminis aequalis ~at Col. 6.29.1.

**b** to outlive, survive.
▶ uiue et .. me quoque ~a V. Max. 5.9.4; NON ~ASSE PARENTES *CIL* 3.3196.2; (*cf.*) (uitis) uino .. quod genuit aestatem non ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 14.33.

**c** (intr.) to excel.
▶ quantum ipse feroci uirtute ~as Verg. *A.* 12.20; ~ans astu (*sc.* Hannibal) Sil. 1.57.

**4** To overcome, be too strong for; to outweigh.
▶ quod fore paratum est id .. ~at Iouem Cic. *poet.* 35 (*Div.* 2.25); natura .. tenuis aeris .. grauioribus ~ata Lucr. 2.234; Verg. *A.* 7.591; non .. complecterer omnia uerbis, materia uires ~ante meas Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.56; si nostrae possessioni iuncta alterius .. possessio ~at aduersarii possessionem Gaius *Inst.* 4.151;—(*of persons*) nec Turnus segnior instat ~atque moras Verg. *A.* 10.658; multitudo Gallorum sensum omnem .. damni ~ans Liv. 7.24.2; singulos .. adortus ~at Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.4);—dubium non est, quin .. neglegentiam domini fructus pecoris ~et Col. 6.pr.5.

**b** (intr.) to gain the upper hand.
▶ praesens dolor ~abat Lucr. 6.1277; cum ~at e principiis calor Vitr. 1.4.6; Ov. *Fast.* 6.372.

**exsurdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **exurdō**. [EX- + SVRDVS + -Ō[1]] To deafen, make deaf; to dull (other senses).
▶ Graecis actionibus aures curiae ~antur V. Max. 2.2.3; tibi tantis clamoribus ambitionis ~ato Sen. *Ep.* 94.59; paniculae flos aures si intrauit ~at Plin. *Nat.* 32.141;—feruida quod subtile ~ant uina palatum Hor. *S.* 2.8.38.

**exsurgō** ~gere, ~rexī *intr.* Also **exurgō**. [EX- + SVRGŌ]
**1** (of persons) To rise to one's feet, stand up.
▶ ~ge, praeco, fac populo audientiam Enn. *scen.* 1; exporgi meliust lumbos atque ~gier Pl. *Ps.* 1; Cic. *Clu.* 168; ut .. multi .. senatores certatim ~gerent foedaque .. censerent Tac. *Ann.* 3.65; Apul. *Met.* 2.20; (*pregn.*) ne quoquam ~gatis, donec a me erit signum datum Pl. *Bac.* 758.

**b** to rear one's body.
▶ perque arma uiro perque ossa securim altior ~gens .. congeminat Verg. *A.* 11.697; non ~git in plantas Sen. *Ep.* 111.3; (*of a snake*) ad umbram aspis ~git *Dial.* 5.30.1.

**2** To rise from bed, get up.
▶ ut de nocte multa inpigreque ~rexi Pl. *Rud.* 915; territus ~gis; fugit omnis inertia somni Ov. *Ep.* 14.75; pauore ~gens .. lucem opperiebatur Tac. *Ann.* 14.10.

**b** (of heavenly bodies) to rise.
▶ Germ. *Arat.* 692; aspici per noctem solis fulgorem, nec occidere et ~gere sed transire adfirmant Tac. *Ag.* 12.4; cum .. sol ~git aureus Apul. *Met.* 11.7.

**3** To bestir oneself, take action, arise.
▶ nos autem ubi ~gere poterimus aut quando? quorum dux .. sine consilio Cic. *Att.* 7.13.1; qui ne nunc quidem obnoxiis inimicis ~gitis Sal. *Jug.* 31.3; nouam repente aciem ~gentem .. cernebant Liv. 8.8.13; 27.41.7; Vitelliani temere ~gentes .. in insidias praecipitantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.25.

**b** to rise in revolt.
▶ malebant .. decemuiros .. abire magistratu quam ~gere rursus plebem Liv. 3.41.5; ne contra Gai quidem .. domum ~gimus Tac. *Hist.* 2.76.

**4** (of things) To have an upward or outward movement, swell, rise.
▶ presso tellus ~git aratro [Tib.] 3.7.161; (fons) immodicus ~git Mela 1.39; interfluit Timauus nouem capitibus ~gens 2.61; utrum oceani uiribus fiat (diluuium) et externum in nos pelagus ~gat Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.1; *Phaed.* 1012.

**b** to extend upwards or outwards.
▶ structis ~gunt oppida muris [Tib.] 3.7.174; tofus ~gens Vitr. 2.6.1; Taurus mons .. ubi primum ab Indico mari ~git Plin. *Nat.* 5.97; inde alii ramuli ~gunt sua capitula gerentes 24.173; simulacrum .. non effigie humana .. latiore initio tenuem in ambitum metae modo ~gens Tac. *Hist.* 2.3; 4.23.

**5** (of conditions, activities) To come into existence, spring up.
▶ alia (querella) deinceps ~git V. Max. 5.3.2b; naturam .. semper .. nouam ~gere Sen. *Suas.* 1.1; necesse est ut ~git

et desinat (morbus) SEN. *Ep.* 78.17; grauior ~gat dolor *Med.* 49; clamor ~git APUL. *Met.* 10.16.

**6** To rise to a higher (moral, intellectual, or sim.) level.
▸ supra .. tuos ~ge dolores *Epic. Drusi* 353; generosa in ortus semina ~gunt suos (*i.e. children rise to the level of their parents*) SEN. *Tro.* 536;—(*of activities*) ut ad illa quoque altiora possit ~gere (disputatio) *Dial.* 4.1.2; naturali pulchritudine ~git (oratio) PETR. 2.6.

**exsuscitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXSVSCITŌ + -TIŌ] (rhet.) The action of arousing emotion.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.55.

**exsuscitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + SVSCITŌ]
**1** To rouse from sleep, awaken.
▸ me .. quietum ~at ACC. *trag.* 199; te gallorum, illum bucinarum cantus ~at CIC. *Mur.* 22; ex somno ~atus FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(12N); (*pregn.*) ~ate uostram huc custodem mihi PL. *Cur.* 91.
**2** To kindle (a fire).
▸ ipse genu nixus flammas ~at aura OV. *Fast.* 5.507;—(*in fig. phr.*) istum iuuenem domi tenendum .. censeo, ne .. paruus hic ignis incendium ingens ~et LIV. 21.3.6; Bacchus .. in flammam saeuas ~at iras MAN. 5.227.
**3** To rouse to activity or emotion, stimulate, excite.
▸ uirum .. ira ~atum *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; si naturalem memoriam ~auerimus 3.34; auditoris animus .. omnibus iam dictis ~atur CIC. *Inv.* 2.49; tute te ~a BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.11; ~at acris ad bellandum animos BIB. *poet.* 14(15).
**b** to evoke (emotion).
▸ apertae surae .. horrorem mihi ex corde ~abant TURP. *com.* 47.

**exta** ~ōrum *neut.* [dub.; perh. by haplology from **exsecta* (EXSECŌ)] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*um* PAC. *trag.* 81. The upper internal organs of an animal, comprising esp. the heart, lungs, and liver.
▸ agninis .. ~is PL. *Ps.* 329; iamne ~a cocta sunt? *St.* 251; ubi ~a prosecta erunt CATO *Agr.* 134.4; cum puerorum ~is deos manis mactare soleas CIC. *Vat.* 14; pinguia .. in ueribus torrebimus ~a VERG. *G.* 2.396; humana .. ~a HOR. *Ars* 186; LIV. 26.23.8; satur anseris ~is PERS. 6.71; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.197;—(*examined for omens*) omnibus in ~is aibat portendi mihi malum PL. *Poen.* 464; CIC. *Luc.* 47; OV. *Ars* 2.737; regalia ~a appellantur, quae potentibus insperatum honorem pollicentur FEST. p.289M.

**extābescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + TĀBESCŌ] To waste away; (also transf.).
▸ corpus macie ~uit *Inc. trag.* 189; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20(transl. Sophocles); is fame ~uit SUET. *Gal.* 7.2;—uidemus ceteras opiniones .. diuturnitate ~uisse CIC. *N.D.* 2.5.

**extāliōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*extalis* or *extale* (only found in Late Latin; EXTA + -ĀLIS) + -ŌSVS] (perh.) Having fat buttocks.
▸ TIMELE ~A *CIL* 4.1388a.

**extans** etc. see EXSTANS etc.

**extāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [EXTA + -ĀRIS] Used for cooking *exta*.
▸ aulam ~em PL. *Rud.* 135.

**extemplō** *adv.* [< **ex tempulo* (TEMPVS¹)] FORMS: *extempulo* PL. *Aul.* 93, *Cist.* 96, 572, etc.
**1** Without delay, at once, immediately.
▸ uerrunt ~ placide mare ENN. *Ann.* 384; pugnae facta pausa est. ~ silentio facto .. conclamat QUAD. *hist.* 10b; erubescit .. quid fingat ~ non habet CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 8; VERG. *A.* 2.376; non exspectandum iustum tempus comitiorum, sed ~ nouos tribunos militum creandos esse LIV. 5.9.1; APUL. *Met.* 9.21;—(*correlative w. conj.*) pro monstro ~ est quando qui sudat tremit PL. *As.* 289; postquam intro adueni, ~ eius morbum cognoui TER. *Hec.* 373; cum prospere peruenisset, senatum ~ habuit LIV. 27.5.2; CURT. 4.16.13; ut quisque factus est princeps, ~ fama eius .. aeterna est PLIN. *Pan.* 55.9.
**b** *cum* (*quom*) ~, as soon as, the moment that; (also w. pres. pple.).
▸ senex quom ~ est, iam nec sentit nec sapit PL. *Mer.* 295; ut, quom ~ uocem, continuo exsiliatis *Mos.* 1064; cum ~ magistratum inissent LIV. 6.1.9;—adiit ad nos ~ exiens PL. *Poen.* 652; imperator ~ adueniens appellatus LIV. 7.39.15.
**c** from the first; (w. *ab*) immediately, right (from).
▸ (Hannibal) prudentiam .. dictatoris (*sc.* Fabii) ~ timuit, constantiam hauddum expertus LIV. 22.12.6;—primis ~ a mensibus anni VERG. *G.* 1.64.
**2** Without intervening action or argument, directly.
▸ quid, ubi reddebas aurum, dixisti patri? — me id aurum accepisse ~ ab hospite PL. *Bac.* 686; non ex omnibus .. quaecumque creant res sensilia ~ .. gigni .. sensus, sed magni referre ea .. quantula constent LUCR. 2.893.

**extemporālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [*ex tempore* (TEMPVS¹) + -ĀLIS] Unpremeditated, extempore; (also, of a person) speaking extempore.
▸ ~is illi facultas .. non deerat SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.2; ~i declamatione PETR. 6.1; ~em temeritatem malo quam male cohaerentem cogitationem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.6; TAC. *Dial.* 6.6; SUET. *Aug.* 84.1; VERSVS ~ES *CIL* 6.33976;—~is factus est meus rhetor MART. 5.54.1.

**extemporālitās** ~ātis *f.* [EXTEMPORĀLIS + -TĀS] The ability to speak or compose extempore.
▸ in fingendis poematibus promptus et facilis ad ~atem usque SUET. *Tit.* 3.2.

**extempore** = *ex tempore* (see TEMPVS¹).

**extempulō** see EXTEMPLŌ.

**extendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum or ~sum *tr.* [EX- + TENDŌ]
**1** To make taut, stretch, distend.
▸ quam magis ~das (uincla) tanto astringunt artius PL. *Men.* 95; funem .. ~tum pedes LV CATO *Agr.* 63; cantu uenas cum ~derit omnis LUCIL. 576; VAR. *Men.* 366; qui (*sc.* axes) ut in torcularibus conuersi rumpere quoque .. non solum ~dere neruos .. possunt CELS. 8.20.6; quemadmodum tela suspensis ponderibus rectum stamen ~dat SEN. *Ep.* 90.20; altera (puella) .. ~dit pectitque comas JUV. 6.496; (*in fig. phr.*) ille per ~tum funem .. uidetur ire poeta HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.210.
**b** to stretch or thrust out (a part of the body).
▸ ~to bracchio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.242; ~sis digitis *Luc.* 145; rigida ceruice et ~to capite currentium (equorum) LIV. 35.11.8; ~tam .. ceruicem interritus liberto praebuit VELL. 2.70.2; (*in fig. phr.*) me .. natum .. in tenui re maiores pennas .. ~disse HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.21.
**2** To stretch out in death, etc.; (refl., pass.) to lie full length.
▸ Buten .. perculit et fulua moribundum ~dit harena VERG. *A.* 5.374; LUC. 7.148;—~dit se super torum extremum PETR. 78.5;—ille (*sc.* Cerberus) .. toto .. ingens ~ditur antro VERG. *A.* 6.423; CURT. 9.5.28; ~tus infra grabatum PETR. 97.4.
**3** To elicit the utmost effort from, strain; (refl.) to exert oneself.
▸ fessas morbo pecudes uehementer agitare et ~dere non conuenit COL. 7.5.3; spectant hoc nuptae .. maior tamen .. uoluptas alterius sexus, magis ille ~ditur JUV. 11.169;—cum se magnis itineribus ~deret CAES. *Civ.* 3.77.3; ut .. pauperes .. supra uires se ~dant LIV. 34.4.15; nunc etiam aduersus Norbanum se ~dit PETR. 46.8.
**b** to bring (resources) into full play.
▸ ~dere omnes imperii uires consules dilectu habendo iussit LIV. 7.25.7.
**4** To make even, smooth; to make straight.
▸ testacea .. ~ta et ad regulam perfricata VITR. 7.1.4; erugatur atque ~ditur malleo (charta) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.82; Poppaea .. totum corpus .. lacte macerabat, ~di .. cutem credens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.238; 19.136;—cum .. nescierint .. gladios ~dere fabri JUV. 15.168; (*transf.*) apposita intortos ~dit regula mores PERS. 5.38.
**b** to smooth away.
▸ rugae ore ~duntur TITIN. *com.* 174.
**5** To arrange in extended order, spread out.
▸ putidas uuas .. ~dit VAR. *Men.* 523; ipse .. in radicibus montium ~dere aciem coepit LIV. 7.14.9; ~tas .. togas OV. *Fast.* 3.530; feminae .. partem .. uestitus superioris in manicas non ~dunt, nudae bracchia ac lacertos TAC. *Ger.* 17.3.
**b** to increase the extent of; to give length to.
▸ coepit agros ~dere uictor HOR. *Ars* 208; clarum mane fenestras intrat et angustas ~dit lumine rimas PERS. 3.2; ducite, Pierides; uestros ~dere fines conor MAN. 3.3;—ab oculo lineae duae si ~sae fuerint VITR. 3.5.13; neque .. de more carinas ~dunt LUC. 4.418; (*transf.*) in uia .. non nulla leuiora (*sc.* poemata) .. ~di. his quaedam addidi in uilla PLIN. *Ep.* 9.10.2.
**c** (pass., in middle sense) to have extent, stretch; (also refl.).
▸ in promunturio quod .. in aliquantum maris spatium ~ditur LIV. 29.35.13; nec umquam per ducenta milia motus (terrae) ~ditur SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.3; est .. pestilens ora .. quae per litus ~ditur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.2;—ora .. se ingenti fronte ad Hellesponticum fretum ~dit MELA 1.10.
**d** to add a syllable to (words).
▸ quod (poesis) .. quaedam .. uerba .. ~dere, corripere, conuertere .. cogatur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.29; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.4.
**6** To extend the duration of, prolong, continue.
▸ incipe et ad medias sementem ~de pruinas VERG. *G.* 1.230; ab hora tertia cum ad noctem pugnam ~dissent LIV. 27.2.7; ut instrumenta excogitet per quae .. ~datur dolor SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.2; modulatus editur sonus (*i.e. by the nightingale*) .. interdum .. grauis, acutus, creber, ~tus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.82; 18.339; quod ad mediam noctem comisationes .. ~eret SUET. *Tit.* 7.1; (*refl.*) tot .. rebus se Masinissa .. ad centesimum ~dit annum V. MAX. 5.2.ext.4.
**b** to spend the whole of, pass (time).
▸ ibi suam aetatem ~debant PL. *Bac.* 430; uenatu ~dere uitam abnuit SIL. 2.102; uariis sermonibus uespera ~ditur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.4.
**7** To enlarge the scope of, extend (an activity).
▸ uirtutem ~dere factis VERG. *A.* 6.806; in Africam quoque spem ~derunt LIV. 24.48.1; quam naturale sit in immensum mentem suam ~dere SEN. *Ep.* 102.21; faenus agitare et in usuras ~dere ignotum TAC. *Ger.* 26.1; procurator .. ad lapidum uendentionem officium suum ~dit SCAEV. *dig.* 20.4.21.1; (*cf., w. pers. obj.*) quo ad altiorem quisque honorum gradum ~ditur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.13.
**b** to increase (an amount).
▸ breues ~dere census MART. 12.6.9; pretia .. usque eo ~dens ut quidam .. bonis exuti uenas sibi inciderent SUET. *Cal.* 38.4.

**extensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXTENDŌ + -TIŌ] The distance covered by stretching out, span.
▸ ulna .. utriusque manus ~o est SUET. fr.172(p.272Re).

**extensīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXTENSVS + -ĪVVS] Permitting prolongation or delay.
▸ cum uerba ~a sint, paenitentia eius usque ad annum admittenda est PAUL. *dig.* 38.17.6.

**extensus** ~ūs *m.* [EXTENDŌ + -TVS³] An extent, stretch.
▸ immensos .. per armos (*sc.* elephanti) et laterum ~us SIL. 4.617.

**extentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXTENDŌ + -TIŌ] The extension or production (of a line).
▸ ad aciem oculorum radiorumque ~onem certo loco centro constituto VITR. 7.pr.11; radii (solis) .. ~onibus porrecti 9.1.13.

**extentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EXTENDŌ + -TŌ] To stretch, make taut; to exert (oneself or one's powers) to the full.
▸ ui morbi .. coactus .. aliquis .. desipit, ~at neruos, torquetur LUCR. 3.490;—qui .. alieno uiris tuas ~es ostio PL. *Bac.* 585; quid ais tu? .. uenisti huc te ~atum? *Mos.* 594.

**extentus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXTENDŌ] Level; having the form of a slab.
▸ castra inter confragosa omnia .. quam ~issima potest ualle locat LIV. 21.32.9; per ~os .. corpora .. iacent campos SIL. 15.766;—quorum (smaragdorum) .. corpus ~um est eadem qua specula ratione .. imagines reddunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.64.

**extenuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXTENVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A diminution of density, rarefaction; reduction of rank growth (in plants).
▸ si aera aut motus extenuat aut ~o incendit SEN. *Nat.* 2.57.2;—uitium ~o et domi ura palmitum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.246.
**2** (rhet.) Belittlement, meiosis.
▸ distincte concisa breuitas et ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.202; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.3.

**extenuātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of EXTENVŌ] In vbl. senses, also (superl.): much diminished.
▸ recurri ad meas copiolas .. sunt ~issimae et inopia omnium rerum pessime acceptae D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.2.

**extenuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + TENVŌ] PROS.: *extenuantur* (quadrisyll.) LUCR. 4.1263.
**1** To make thin or narrow, whittle down, contract.
▸ ramulum .. falce ~atum VAR. *R.* 1.40.6; siccescendo contrahuntur (*sc.* parietes craticii) et ita ~ati disrumpunt tectoriorum soliditatem VITR. 2.8.20; ~abant paulatim angustiae agmen LIV. 42.15.7; ~ato culmo paene in surculum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.53.
**b** (med.) to reduce (the body) in bulk.
▸ tenuis .. homo inplere se debet, plenus ~are CELS. 1.3.14; ad ~andum corpus uena percutitur SEN. *Ep.* 70.16;—(*absol.*) inter ~antia posuerim uomitum et deiectionem CELS. 1.3.17; cibos .. sumemus acres et ~antis 6.6.27.B.
**2** To make less dense, rarefy, thin out; to make (liquids) thin or runny.
▸ aer .. ~atus sublime fertur, tum autem concretus in nubes cogitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.101; aliis rebus concrescunt semina membris atque aliis ~antur LUCR. 4.1262; Caesaris equitatum ~are *B. Afr.* 14.1; LIV. 31.21.14; pili primum ~antur, deinde excidunt CELS. 6.4.1;—debet oleum .. tepore caloris ~ari VITR. 6.6.3; cursu .. percussuque ipso ~ari (aquas) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.31.
**3** To diminish, lessen (in quantity, degree, etc.).
▸ sumptu fructum non ~abunt VAR. *R.* 1.22.2; locupletissimi cuiusque censum ~arant, tenuissimi auxerant CIC. *Ver.* 2.138; *Att.* 3.13.1; peccatum ~at qui celeriter corrigit PUB. *Sent.* P.40; ~a forti mala corde ferendo OV. *Tr.* 3.3.57; non peremit legatum sed ~at JULIAN. *dig.* 34.4.11.
**b** (med.) to relieve (a diseased condition).
▸ ad ~andam aspritudinem CELS. 6.6.26; scabies ~atur COL. 6.13.1; morbum regium ~ant (asparagi) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.110.
**c** (usu. rhet.) to make jejune, impoverish (one's thoughts, speech, writing).
▸ unam (figuram orationis) grauem, alteram mediocrem, tertiam ~atam uocamus *Rhet. Her.* 4.11; a quibus utrisque (*i.e. poets and composers*) summittitur aliquid, deinde augetur, ~atur, inflatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.102; *Brut.* 97; haec (*i.e. topics*) .. deprimunt nec .. exacuunt, sed ~ant (animum) SEN. *Ep.* 117.19.
**4** To make out to be less important, belittle.
▸ si hoc crimen ~ari uellet CIC. *Ver.* 5.103; bellicas laudes solent quidam ~are uerbis *Marc.* 6; ~antes etiam famam belli LIV. 5.37.3; nec ~o calamitatem tuam SEN. *Dial.* 6.6.2.

**exter** ~era, ~erum, EXTERIOR, EXTIMVS, EXTRĒMVS *a.* [EX + -TER¹] FORMS: nom. sg. m. rare: e.g. STAT. *Theb.* 11.429; PAPIN. *dig.* 29.2.84; *CIL* 5.1703.
**1** Originating or situated outside, external, outer.
▸ quamquam uis ~era multos pellat LUCR. 2.277; cum res ~era sese insinuat 2.435; GRAT. 225; ut metri genus hoc .. in tres (pedes) .. consimiles eat clausos in medio partibus ~eris MAUR. 2662;—(*neut. pl. w. part. gen.*) ad ~era Europae noscenda PLIN. *Nat.* 2.169; ~era corporum 22.103;

Faliscum liberos .. in campi patens ~eraque muri ducere Avit. *poet.* 2.4.

**b** *mare ~erum,* the ocean (as opp. to the Mediterranean).
► tota ~eri maris ora Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.24.

**2** Of another nation or family, foreign, strange.
► NOMINISVE LATINI ~ERARVMVE NATIONVM *CIL* 1.583.1; quam praeclarum esset ~eris gentibus imperare Cic. *Ver.* 2.2; nos fas ~era quaerere regna Verg. *A.* 4.350; ~era regum agmina Stat. *Theb.* 7.249; HIC .. IACET .. QVEM TERRA ~ERA DVXIT *CIL* 3.6399; HEREDEM ~ERVM 14.4821;—(*w. abst. noun*) sed quid apud talis .. ~er honos (*i.e. a stranger's influence*)? Stat. *Theb.* 11.429; maius erat imperium Romanum quam ut ullis ~eris uiribus opprimi posset Flor. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.1).

**b** (m. as noun) a stranger, foreigner.
► satis est seueros esse (canes) .. ut .. semper excandescant in ~eros Col. 7.12.5; populus Romanus .. aduersus ~eros arma .. corripuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.6); Suet. *Nero* 36.1; NE AT ~ERVM PERVENIAT (*sc. the tomb*) *CIL* 6.22083.6.

**exterebrō** ~āreāuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + TEREBRŌ] To extract with an auger.
► ex eo auro quod ~atum esset buculam .. faciendam Cic. *Div.* 1.48; (*fig.*) numquam hercle istuc (*i.e. an admission*) ~abis Pl. *Per.* 237.

**extergeō** ~gēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also ~gō ~gere. [EX- + TERGEŌ] To wipe or rub clean, scrub, scour.
► linteum cape atque ~ge tibi manus Pl. *Mos.* 267; *Rud.* 1299; dolia .. bis in die fac ~geantur Cato *Agr.* 26; aquam uenire oportet .. per canales .. quae facile ~geri possint Var. *R.* 3.5.2; aera ~sa robiginem .. trahunt Plin. *Nat.* 34.99; (*transf.*) quam tu domum .. adisti, quod fanum .. quod non euersum atque ~sum (*i.e. stripped bare*) reliqueris? Cic. *Ver.* 2.52. β maturam oliuam .. spongia ~gito Col. 12.50.5; spongiae quibus .. pauimenta .. ~gantur Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.22.

**b** to wipe away.
► manantes lacrimas pollice ~sit Petr. 9.2; Fest. p.133M.

**exterior** ~or, ~us *a.* [compar. of EXTER] That is situated on the outside, outer, exterior; *in ~ora,* outwards.
► intra tholi columnas ~ores Var. *R.* 3.5.13; Caes. *Gal.* 7.74.1; ~ore ordine remorum Liv. 24.34.7; cariotarum .. pulpas medias detracta ~ore cute Larg. 74; dependet languida ceruix ~or clipeo Stat. *Theb.* 8.640; interiores fores ~ores ianuae muniebant Apul. *Mun.* 26;—ignes .. qui rursus ex mundo in ~ora labuntur Sen. *Nat.* 7.13.3; mole .. conuulsa, dum ruit intus aut in ~ora effunditur Tac. *Ann.* 4.62.

**b** walking on a person's outer or unguarded side (as a mark of respect).
► ne .. illi tu comes ~or .. ire recuses Hor. *S.* 2.5.17.

**c** outward (and visible).
► nec contentum ~ore eius (*sc.* naturae) aspectu .. in deorum secreta descendere Sen. *Nat.* 6.5.2; ingenium intimum de ~ore conspicatus est facie Apul. *Pl.* 1.1.

**exterius** *adv.* [EXTERIOR] On the outside, externally.
► urbes .. ~ .. sitae bimari spectantur ab Isthmo Ov. *Met.* 6.420; (uasa) intrinsecus et ~ .. picari Col. 12.44.5; Larg. 21.

**extermentārium** [prob. EXTERGEŌ + -MENTVM + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).
► linteum quod teritur corpore ~ Var. *L.* 5.21.

**exterminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + TERMINŌ] To send beyond a boundary or frontier, expel, banish.
► regibus ~atis Cic. *Flac.* 25; ~abit ciuis Romanos .. a suis dis penatibus? *Sest.* 30; *Pis.* 96; hos (*sc.* fucos) quidam praecipiunt in totum ~ari oportere Col. 9.15.3; (uicinum) glebulis ~are gestiebat Apul. *Met.* 9.35; (*pass. in middle sense*) terga uortit (mustela) et cubiculo .. ~atur *Met.* 2.25;—(*transf.*) ut (prouincias) non ante attigerint .. quam auctoritatem uestram e ciuitate ~arint Cic. *Prov.* 3; sulcis ~et herbam Col. 10.149; multis .. profuisset uinum undique gentium ~atum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.64(145N); (*cf.*) ~atus animi (*i.e. driven out of his mind*) Apul. *Met.* 3.22.

**b** to dismiss (an idea from one's mind).
► nec tamen istas quaestiones physicorum ~andas puto Cic. *Luc.* 127.

**externus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX + TERNVS]

**1** Situated on the outside, external; *mare* (*pelagus*) *~um,* the ocean.
► quae .. natura corpori adfinxit ea .. habebit deus, nec ~a magis quam interiora Cic. *N.D.* 1.92; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.37.2; (intestina) alienantur ~o et insueto spiritu circumdato Cels. 7.16.2; omnis .. ~i frigoris tolerantior .. uacca est Col. 6.22.2; ~ae satis est mihi lucis Stat. *Theb.* 4.584;—atrum .. ~um in nos pelagus exurgat Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.1; mare intestinum et ~um inminentesque Herculis speculas Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.76).

**2** Not belonging to the object or person in question, extraneous.
► testimonium .. dicimus omne quod ab aliqua re ~a sumitur ad faciendam fidem Cic. *Top.* 73; omne quod pulsu agitatur ~o *Rep.* 6.28; unde mare .. ~a .. longe flumina suppeditant? Lucr. 1.230; tot sonos alios spiritu nostro, alios ~o cantus edituros Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.5; ~o liuentia mella ueneno V. Fl. 1.63;—(*neut. as noun*) quid moror ~is (*i.e. tales of others*)? Ov. *Met.* 8.879; ~a suaque in aequo habet Sen. *Cl.* 1.26.4.

**b** not intrinsic, adventitious.
► (esse) tria genera bonorum, maxuma animi, secunda corporis, ~a tertia Cic. *Tusc.* 5.85; per se .. petenda est ~is uirtus incomitata bonis Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.36; Sen. *Ep.* 93.7; Apul. *Pl.* 2.1.

**3** Foreign or involving foreigners, coming from abroad, alien.
► ~i sunt isti mores aut leuium Graecorum aut immanium barbarorum Cic. *Lig.* 11; uel domesticis opibus uel ~is auxiliis Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.5; ~i .. thalami Verg. *A.* 6.94; auecta ~is Hippodamia rotis Prop. 1.2.20; ~a pax Liv. 6.18.2; nequa sit ~ae Veneris mixtura Luc. 9.900; merces .. suas euehunt, ~as inuehunt Plin. *Nat.* 6.66;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quodsi .. audire uoletis ~a Cic. *Sen.* 20; dum in ~is moror Vell. 1.7.2; cum ignota essent ~a licebat illis fabulas mittere Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.24.

**b** (m. as noun) a foreigner.
► ciuium rationem dicunt habendam, ~orum negant Cic. *Off.* 3.28; ludibrium non ~is modo sed etiam popularibus Liv. 8.26.5; NVMA .. EX SABINIS VENIENS VICINVS QVIDEM SED TVNC ~VS *CIL* 13.1668.1.11.

**c** belonging to someone unfamiliar.
► ~a pectora tacta manu Ov. *Fast.* 2.804.

**exterō** ~erere, ~rīuī, ~rītum *tr.* [EX- + TERŌ]

**1** To cause to emerge by rubbing; esp., to thresh out.
► exprimitur ualidis ~ritus uiribus ignis Lucr. 5.1098;—ungulis e spica ~eruntur grana Var. *R.* 1.52.2; Col. 2.9.11; messis .. equarum gressibus ~eritur Plin. *Nat.* 18.298.

**2** To remove by rubbing, rub away; to wear down, wear out.
► rubiginem ferro marinae (aquae) celerrime ~erunt Plin. *Nat.* 31.66; (lapis) politur .. ut inutilia ~erantur 37.172; (*in fig. phr.*) sit .. quod sufficiat, ut opus poliat lima non ~erat Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.4;—ungulis ~ritis iam .. titubans Apul. *Met.* 4.4; rogo te .. tunicam .. cum bracis meis ut habeam quoniam ~ri(u)i tuni(ca)m *P. Mich.* 467.22.

**b** to omit in pronunciation, elide.
► e Casmena .. carmen, r ~rito Camena factum Var. *L.* 7.27; media ~rita syllaba 10.81; u littera .. ~rita Gel. 12.14.6.

**3** To crush.
► ibit in aduersos montes .. congestas ~eret ille niues Ov. *Am.* 1.9.12; hominis magno pondere ~riti Sen. *Ep.* 57.7; grauis ~erit artus ungula Stat. *Theb.* 10.478.

**exterrāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + TERRA + -ĀNEVS] (See quot.).
► ~us ex alia terra. ~us quoque dicitur .. qui ante tempus natus uel potius eiectus est Paul. *Fest.* p.79M.

**exterreō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [EX- + TERREŌ] To drive distracted, scare, terrify; (w. abl.) to frighten (out of).
► (nutrix) aspectu ~ita clamorem sustulit Cic. *Div.* 1.79; ne in opere faciendo milites repentino .. incursu ~erentur Caes. *Civ.* 1.41.4; infelix fatis ~ita Dido mortem orat Verg. *A.* 4.450; ~itus Arruns laetitia mixtoque metu 11.806; Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.11; forma .. insolitae pugnae Romanos parumper ~uit Liv. 4.33.2; bos .. mugitu suo in sermonem humanum conuerso nouitate monstri audientium animos ~uit V. Max. 1.6.5; ~itus Piso fremitu Tac. *Hist.* 1.39; Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.8; (*of a snake*) asper .. siti atque ~itus aestu Verg. *G.* 3.434;—(*poet.*) clamorem .. tollit quo .. contremuere undae, penitusque ~ita tellus .. immugiit *A.* 3.673; 10.210;—talia tum memorat lacrimans ~ita somno Enn. *Ann.* 36; Cic. *Div.* 2.129.

**extersus** ~ūs *m.* [EXTERGEŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of wiping off.
► linteum .. ~ui Pl. *Cur.* 578.

**extexō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [EX- + TEXŌ] To unweave; (in quot., transf.) to undo (a person).
► ~am ego illum pulchre iam, si di uolunt Pl. *Bac.* 239.

**extimescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr., tr.* [EX- + TIMEŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** (intr.) To take fright, be alarmed.
► ut tremit! atque ~uit, postquam te aspexit Pl. *Mil.* 1272; Ter. *Hec.* 824; quid uoltu ~uistis? Cic. *Mil.* 79; uocat, ueniendum est .. minatur, ~escendum *Parad.* 36; *B. Alex.* 7.1; ~uit sedens uterque solio dominus (*Pluto and Proserpina*) Sen. *Her. F.* 804; (*w.* de) de fortunis communibus ~escebam Cic. *Deiot.* 3;—(*w.* ne) hoc .. praesidium .. ita multi labefactant ut ne moueatur .. ~escam *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; ~ui ne uos ageret uesania discors Hor. *S.* 2.3.174;—(*w. inf.*) nec tamen ~ui .. credere me pelago Ov. *Ep.* 12.117; sunt (specula) quae uidere ~escas Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.14; Tac. *Ann.* 11.1.

**2** (tr.) To be afraid of, dread.
► patrem ut ~escam Ter. *Ph.* 154; nihil est quod aduentum nostrum ~escas Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.3; aduersos ~uere deos Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.18; beluas .. spernebat .. uim fluminum ~escebat Curt. 9.2.8; Petr. 127.7;—(*pass.*) nec .. fatum aut necessitas ~escenda est Cic. *Fat.* 28; Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.7; posse ~esci (*sc.* filium Arminii) infectum .. omnibus externis Tac. *Ann.* 11.16.

**extimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **extumus.** [EX + -TIMVS] Outermost; farthest.
► (orbis) ~us, qui reliquos omnes complectitur Cic. *Rep.* 6.17; Lucr. 3.219; huic (*sc.* telluri) ~a fluctu Oceani .. cingitur ora Var. At. *poet.* 15(13); Scyrum .. Cycladum et Sporadum ~am Plin. *Nat.* 4.72; 5.2; ~us quisque excuneati queruntur, farto toto theatro Apul. *Fl.* 16; (*cf.*) bona perdidi, mala repperi, sum ~us a uobis (*i.e. out of the picture*) Pl. *Truc.* 729;—aeuitatis ~am attigit metam Var. *Men.* 544.

**b** the end or utmost edge of.
► in mare desilit (Arion): delphinus excipit .. Taenaro exponit .. in ~o litore Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N); duos minimos (circulos) qui axem ~um tangunt Gel. 3.10.3; in ~is palmulis .. digiti coguntur in singulas ungulas Apul. *Met.* 3.24.

**c** (neut. as noun) the outside; the end.
► eos (*sc.* oculos) natura composuit callosis .. in ~o tunicis Plin. *Nat.* 11.147;—uersus prioris .. ~um Maur. 926; 2299.

**extispex** ~picis *m.* [EXTA + -SPEX] Forms: gen. pl. *~picum* Acc. *trag.* 418 (*s.v.l.*). A person who practises divination by the observation of the entrails of sacrificial victims.
► artem .. ~picum *Inc. trag.* 88; ~pices disputantis Var. *Men.* 451; Cic. *Div.* 1.12.

**extispicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [EXTISPEX + -IVM] The examination of the entrails of sacrificial victims as a means of divination.
► ~ia auium Plin. *Nat.* 7.203; ante paucos quam periret menses attendit .. ~io Suet. *Nero* 56; Apul. *Soc.* 7.

**extispicus** ~ī var. of EXTISPEX.
► (A)VISPEX ~VS *CIL* 11.5824.

**extollō** ~ere *tr.* [EX- + TOLLŌ]

**1** To lift up, raise; (refl. or pass., of heavenly bodies) to rise; (sim., of rivers).
► eos (*i.e. shoots*) in terram deprimito ~itoque primorem partem uti radicem capiat Cato *Agr.* 51; qui onera ~ere in iumenta possint Var. *R.* 2.10.3; somno deuincti credunt se ~ere uestem Lucr. 4.1027; elephas .. militem proboscide circumdat atque in sublime ~it *B. Afr.* 84.2; (ignis) percalefieri cogit aquam, ea autem .. spiritibus ~ens operculum (uasis) .. abundat Vitr. 8.3.3;—ubi se primis ~it Phoebus ab undis Man. 1.643; intra breuissimum tempus aries ~itur Sen. *Nat.* 7.27.3;—ingens amnis ingenti fonte se ~ens Mela 1.74; 2.117.

**b** to lift (a part of the body); (refl.) to climb.
► angues .. ~unt ambo capita Pl. *Am.* 1109; hunc hodie postremum ~o .. pedem *Mer.* 831; ~ens .. palmas Prop. 2.26.11; (*fig.*) illa antiqua libertas .. ~ere iam caput et .. se erigere debebat Cic. *Planc.* 33;—ego me ~o in abietem Acc. *trag.* 407.

**c** (pregn.) to keep raised, hold up.
► cruentum alte ~ens Brutus pugionem Cic. *Phil.* 2.28; ut immotum pugionem ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 16.15.

**d** (usu. fig.) to set (a person) on his feet.
► aduersarium .. ~ere iacentem Cic. *Marc.* 8; ita cadere ut nulla res te ad aequitatem animi possit postea ~ere *Fam.* 6.12.1.

**2** To raise (buildings), build up; to cause (hills, etc.) to rise.
► supra ~ebatur turricula III tabulatorum Vitr. 10.13.6; ad quam altitudinem ~i aedificia .. oporteat Ulp. *dig.* 8.2.11.1; parentes .. fundamentum supstruont liberorum; ~unt, parant .. in firmitatem Pl. *Mos.* 122; (*transf.*) summam tu tibi pro mala uita, famam ~es Enn. *scen.* 8;—cum spiritus austri .. aquiloque .. fluctus ~ere certant Enn. *Ann.* 445; (spiritus) potest .. nouos montes subiectus ~ere Sen. *Nat.* 6.21.1.

**b** to cause (plants) to grow up.
► nitidas fruges .. unde ~ere possit (tellus) Lucr. 2.595.

**3** To raise (the voice); to utter loudly.
► uox .. beneficio .. laterum ~ebatur Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.16; intentionem uocis .. quam ueto te per gradus .. ~ere, deinde deprimere Sen. *Ep.* 15.7;—Venus laetissimum cachinnum ~it Apul. *Met.* 6.9.

**4** To praise, extol (a person); also, w. *laudibus.*
► mauis uituperarier falso quam uero ~i? Pl. *Mos.* 177; bonis inuident, malos ~unt Sal. *Cat.* 37.3; oratione maiores suos ~unt *Jug.* 85.21; ~ere candidatorum leuissimum quemque humillimumque Liv. 3.35.4; Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.6;—nisi eos in caelum suis laudibus praeclarus auctor ~eret Cic. *Har.* 47; Tac. *Ann.* 12.11.

**b** to speak highly of, magnify (actions, events, etc.).
► uos meam fortunam deprimitis, uestram ~itis Cic. *Pis.* 41; Samnitium bella ~it, eleuat Etruscos Liv. 9.37.6; facta singulorum ~ere Tac. *Ann.* 1.71; (*w.* laudibus) Iugurthae uirtutem ~ere laudibus Sal. *Jug.* 15.2.

**c** to exaggerate.
► intuendum est quo usque deceat ~ere quod nobis non creditur Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.74; uulnerati castra repetiuere .. cuncta metu ~entes Tac. *Ann.* 15.11; (*cf.*) defectionem sociorum in maius uerbis ~entes Liv. 28.31.4.

**5** To advance (a person) in position, status, etc., prefer; (of qualities) to distinguish.
► plebs nobilitate fusa .. nouos ~ebat Sal. *Jug.* 65.5; *Rep.* 2.3.3; ne .. alios nimium deprimatis .. alios praeter modum ~atis Liv. 37.53.6; non est nostrum aestimare quem supra ceteros .. ~as Tac. *Ann.* 6.8; (*refl.*) coepere se quisque magis ~ere Sal. *Cat.* 7.1;—Mucianum .. magnificentia et opes .. ~ebant Tac. *Hist.* 2.5.

**6** To raise (the mind, etc.) to a higher plane, exalt, elevate.
► ii qui superiores sunt .. debent .. quodam modo inferiores ~ere Cic. *Amic.* 72; (bona) ~unt quidem et dilatant (animum) sed sine tumore Sen. *Ep.* 87.32; animus ..

emendatus .. super humana se ~ens 124.23; quae me lectio ~at Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.302(105N).

**b** to encourage.

▸ ne quis .. adulescentium animos praematuris honoribus ad superbiam ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 4.17; destinauisse eam (*sc.* Agrippinam) .. Plautum .. ad res nouas ~ere 13.19.

**7** To embellish; to exalt in literary style.

▸ hortis inhians quos ille .. insigni magnificentia ~ebat Tac. *Ann.* 11.1; piscinas ~ebat 13.21;—premere .. tumentia, humilia ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.1; amplificationibus ~et orationem 12.10.62.

**8** To postpone.

▸ res serias omnis ~o ex hoc die in alium diem Pl. *Poen.* 50C; si .. ~at nuptias Caecil. *com.* 179.

**extorqueō** ~quēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [ex- + torqveō]

**1** To remove with a twist or jerk, wrench away.

▸ ei ferrum e manibus ~simus Cic. *Catil.* 2.2; *Off.* 3.89; dextrae mucronem ~quet Verg. *A.* 12.357; pedem mensulae ~si Petr. 136.5; ~ta dentibus ferarum trunca caluaria Apul. *Met.* 3.17.

**b** (fig. or in fig. phr.).

▸ Macedoniam .. fratri tuo .. ~simus Cic. *Phil.* 13.30; *Sen.* 85; nisi mihi fortuna proprium consilium ~sisset Lep. *Fam.* 10.35.1; Lucr. 6.1224; de nobis anni .. eripuere iocos, Venerem, conuiuia .. tendunt ~quere poemata Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.57; dolor ~qvet constantiae vires *CIL* 6.1527.2.73; V. Max. 8.9.3.

**2** To obtain by force, extort.

▸ HS cccc ~quenda curauit Cic. *Ver.* 2.66; obsidibus .. ~tis Caes. *Gal.* 7.54.3; uictoriam hosti ~queamus, confessionem erroris ciuibus Liv. 22.29.2; ut ipsa illa quae ~quet impetrare eum credas Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.110.

**b** (w. *ut* or subj. alone) to persuade by forcible argument (to do something, etc.); (also w. inf.).

▸ quoniam ~sisti ut faterer Cic. *Tusc.* 1.14; filius a patre ~sit ut ad eum (*sc.* aprum) opprimendum mitteretur V. Max. 1.7.ext.4; Juv. 6.54; ~quet a marito cupitis adnuat Apul. *Met.* 5.6;—uix piscatori ~simus accipere uiginti denarium 1.24.

**c** to wring out (tears).

▸ quemadmodum illi ~quebo lacrimas? Sen. *Con.* 9.6.8.

**3** To dislocate, sprain, twist (a joint); to cripple, deform (a person).

▸ cum ~tis (*cj.*, extertis *codd.*) talis, cum todillis crusculis Pl. *Cist.* 408; Sen. *Con.* 10.4.2; aliquis .. ~sit articulum Sen. *Ep.* 104.18; per longam neruorum contractionem ~tos minutatim Sen. *Ep.* 66.43; omnibus membris ~tus et fractus Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.9; prauam ~tamque puellam Juv. 8.33; (*fig.*) ipse .. taeterrima uoce .. canticum ~sit Petr. 35.6.

**b** to torture on the rack.

▸ hunc abduce uici, quaere rem. — immo hercle ~que Ter. *Ad.* 483; in seruilem modum lacerati atque ~ti Liv. 32.38.8.

**extorreō** ~rrēre, ~rruī, ~stum *tr.* [ex- + torreō] To impart a dry heat to, parch; (in quot., absol.).

▸ si uero febris ardens ~rret Cels. 3.7.2.A.

**extorris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ex- + terra + -is] Driven from one's country, home, etc., exiled, banished; ~*em agere*, etc., to drive into exile.

▸ ~is, regno exturbatus Acc. *trag.* 333; hinc cxxxii patres familias ~es profugerunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.120; adultus inter ~is et liberalium artium nescios Tac. *Ann.* 4.13; (*transf.*) ~e hinc omne Punicum nomen Liv. 26.41.19;—(*w. abl.*) ~es .. patria Lucr. 3.48; finibus ~is .. auxilium imploret Verg. *A.* 4.616; Liv. 27.37.6; suis quisque sedibus ~es Tac. *Ann.* 6.36;—(*w. gen.*) se .. errare .. ~em nemorum Stat. *Theb.* 9.578;—Montanum .. ~em agi Tac. *Ann.* 16.29; Nursinos .. ~es oppido egit Suet. *Aug.* 12; hunc .. proiecit ~em Apul. *Met.* 7.6.

**extortor** ~ōris *m.* [extorqveō + -tor] A person who extorts.

▸ bonorum ~or, legum contortor Ter. *Ph.* 374.

**extrā** *adv.* and *prep.* [< *extera (exter + -ā²); cf. Osc. *ehtrad*] Forms: *exstrad* (arch.) *CIL* 1.581.16,28. Const.: (as prep.) w. acc.

**A** as adv.

**1** Not within a given place or system, outside.

▸ et in corpore et ~ esse quaedam bona Cic. *Fin.* 2.68; nil ~ tutum est Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.17; sacer est locus, ~ meite Pers. 1.113; (mundus) ~ intra cuncta conplexus in se Plin. *Nat.* 2.2; Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.25.

**b** on the outside, externally.

▸ uitiles (aluos) fimo bubulo oblinunt intus et ~ Var. *R.* 3.16.16; nil .. obstant .. quo quadratum minus omne sit ~ Lucr. 2.785; Plin. *Nat.* 8.99; lienosos sanat ~ inpositus sinapis sextarius Larg. 130;—(*transf.*) uocis .. felicitas et pronuntiatio uel scaenis suffectura .. omnia denique ei (*sc.* Trachalo) quae sunt ~ superfuerunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.119; (*w. quasi-adjl. force*) sermone, conatu et omni ~ paratu facient magnitudinis fidem Sen. *Dial.* 3.20.7.

**c** (rhet., leg.) without connection with the matter in hand.

▸ sint ~ licet usus bellici Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.48; an id .. consequi ex causa legati possit .. an uero id ~ sit Clem. *dig.* 35.1.62.1.

**2** (w. vbs. of motion) In an outward direction, out.

▸ eiectis ~ uitalibus auris Lucr. 3.577; argentum per panni raritates ~ labitur .. aurum intra purum inuenitur Vitr. 7.8.4; cum ~ fulgorem spargunt (iaspides) Plin. *Nat.* 37.117; oportet .. mouere spatha medicamentum ne ~ fundatur Larg. 45.

**b** (indicating direction without motion) outwards.

▸ ~ .. pes ultimus spectat Cels. 8.20.2; (terra) adsurgit intumescenti similis ~que protenditur Plin. *Nat.* 2.160.

**c** away from one's subject.

▸ pusillum ~ progrediar et de his lapidicinis .. exponam Vitr. 10.2.15.

**3** From outside.

▸ potis est .. uoces accipere ~ Lucr. 4.611; aliis murum fodientibus ~ Ov. *Met.* 11.535; ut nihil ~ lacessat aut quatiat Sen. *Dial.* 10.4.1;—(*transf.*) ad causam ~ pertinent tempus .. locus .. exspectatio uulgi Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.31; ~ petita (argumenta) 5.11.44.

**4** In addition, besides.

▸ nihil tibi ~ promittitur Sen. *Ben.* 4.1.3; aliquid mihi ~ pro illis .. debes 6.15.3.

**5** ~ *quam si*, except in the case that, unless; (also, without *si*).

▸ vtei ea bacanalia .. ~ qvam sei qvid ibei sacri est .. dismota sient *CIL* 1.581.28; Cato *Agr.* 144.4; Cic. *Inv.* 1.56; negant sapientem suscepturum ullam rei publicae partem ~ quam si eum .. necessitas coegerit *Rep.* 1.10; ne nauigato citra .. promunturia ~ quam si qua nauis .. legatos .. portabit Liv. 38.38.9;—postulat .. exceptionem: ~ quam in reum capitis praeiudicium fiat Cic. *Inv.* 2.59; (*w. rel.*) Campanos omnes .. ~ quam qui eorum .. apud hostes essent liberos esse iusserunt Liv. 26.34.6.

**B** as prep.

**6** Beyond the boundaries of, outside.

▸ occumbunt multi letum .. aut intra muros aut ~ Enn. *Ann.* 399; censen me potuisse omnia intellegere ~ ostium intus quae .. egerint? Ter. *Ph.* 876; qui mihi praesto fuerit .. ~ meum fundum Cic. *Caec.* 87; iacet extra sidera tellus, ~ anni solisque uias Verg. *A.* 6.795; quae (*i.e. timber*) non potest ~ terram paulum tempus durare Vitr. 2.9.10; Suet. *Tib.* 23;—(*placed after the noun*) quo solutius urbem ~ lasciuiret Tac. *Ann.* 13.47; miles ne uallum litiget ~ Juv. 16.16.

**b** (spec.) elsewhere than within.

▸ ut eum non facile non modo ~ tectum, sed ne ~ lectum quidem quisquam uiderit Cic. *Ver.* 5.26; cur .. laudet ametque domi, premat ~ limen iniquus Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.36; Liv. 8.14.6; Carthago .. prima .. ~ Italiam colonia condita est Vell. 1.15.4.

**c** (w. vbs. of motion) to the outside of, out of.

▸ declinaui paullulum me ~ uiam Pl. *Aul.* 711; se Lemurios domo ~ ianuam eicere Var. in Non. p.135M; Cic. *Pis.* 49; cum .. ~ forum traheretur Sen. *Ep.* 14.13; elato ~ aquam capite Plin. *Nat.* 9.145.

**d** out of reach of.

▸ in conspectu sed ~ teli iactum utraque acies erat Curt. 3.10.1; ubi eum ~ tela extulerat (equus) Gel. 5.2.4; (*in fig. phr.*) qui beneficium tam longe proiecit ut ~ conspectum suum poneret Sen. *Ben.* 3.2.2.

**7** Not included in, outside (a class).

▸ homo ~ nostrum ordinem .. disertissimus Cic. *Brut.* 205; iudicium ~ cohortem suam committendum fuisse nemini *Ver.* 3.142; fuere tamen ~ coniurationem complures Sal. *Cat.* 39.5; magnitudine ~ cuncta alia sidera est (sidus Veneris) Plin. *Nat.* 2.37; Paul. *dig.* 33.2.1; (*cf.*) ~ numerum es mihi (*i.e. you don't count*) Pl. *Men.* 182.

**8 a** Beyond the scope of, not subject to.

▸ ut .. non modo .. qui de capite decernit, sed quiuis qui ~ periculum sit perhorrescat Cic. *Quinct.* 72; ~ poenam fuere .. equites quia non desciuerant Liv. 8.11.15; Cephallania ~ pacis leges esto 38.11.7; (deis) positis ~ desiderium Sen. *Ben.* 2.30.2; Tac. *Ger.* 18.3.

**b** without relevance to, outside the field of.

▸ hoc ~ hanc contentionem .. familiariter tecum loquar Cic. *Div. Caec.* 37; morbi cognitio ~ artem, medicina intra usum est Cels. 1.pr.64; Sen. *Ep.* 66.16; negat haec prooemia esse .. quia sint ~ litem Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.12.

**c** free from, without; ~ *modum*, immoderately, abnormally.

▸ quod me accusat nunc uir, sum ~ noxiam Ter. *Hec.* 276; nec numerosa esse .. neque ~ numerum .. esse debet oratio Cic. *Orat.* 195; ~ iocum (*i.e. joking apart*) homo bellus est *Fam.* 7.16.2; quid tam ~ fidem quam ..? Sen. *Ep.* 92.20; ipsi medium ingenium, magis ~ uitia quam cum uirtutibus Tac. *Hist.* 1.49;—uox .. ~ modum absona Cic. *de Orat.* 3.41; ne ~ modum sumptu et magnificentia prodeas *Off.* 1.140.

**9** Apart from, except; as well as.

▸ optumam progeniem Priamo peperisti ~ me Enn. *scen.* 61; segregat hasce omnis ~ te unam Pl. *Mil.* 1232; nullus est .. numerus ~ poeticos Cic. *Orat.* 188; uacationem militiae .. esse placere ~ tumultum Gallicum *Phil.* 5.53; liberos .. eorum et coniuges uendendas ~ filias quae enupsissent Liv. 26.34.3; (*placed after noun*) nec te quaesiueris ~ (*i.e. seek no one's opinion but your own*) Pers. 1.7;—conueniunt .. in eam (iurisdictionem) ~ praedictos Macedones Cadieni .. et alii ignobiles Plin. *Nat.* 5.111; tot ~ agmina tam immeritas ferro decrescere gentis Stat. *Theb.* 10.3.

**10** Not in accordance with.

▸ causam ~ scriptum accipi non oportere Cic. *Inv.* 2.134; si .. nihil fit ~ fatum *Div.* 2.25; ~ cotidianam consuetudinem longius a uallo esse aciem .. progressam Caes. *Civ.* 3.85.3; siqvi .. manvs intvlerit extra bonos mores *CIL* 3.3403.11.

**b** ~ *ordinem*, exceptionally, irregularly, extraordinarily; ~ *sortem*, without recourse to lot, by direct appointment; ~ *numerum*, out of time or tune: for quots. see the nouns.

**extrāclūsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also written as two words. [extrā + clavdō¹] Shut out, excluded.

▸ ~a loca .. quae ultra limites et intra finitimam lineam erint Fron. *agrim.* p.9; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.161.

**extractōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [extrahō + -tōrivs] Of extraction.

▸ foliis eius (harundinis) ad extrahendos aculeos utuntur .. uulgaris harundo ~am uim habet Plin. *Nat.* 24.87.

**extrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [ex- + trahō]

**1** To pull out, extract.

▸ ubi demisi retem atque hamum, quidquid haesit ~ho Pl. *Rud.* 984; telum .. e corpore ~ctum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 19; per urinatores omnis ferme (pecunia) ~cta est Liv. 44.10.4; nos trementes ~xit in siccum Petr. 72.8; Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.6; (*in fig. phr.*) sunt .. omnia ista ex errorum orta radicibus, quae euellenda et ~henda penitus .. sunt Cic. *Tusc.* 4.57;—(*of impers. subjs.*) nec (fabula) pransae Lamiae uiuum puerum ~hat aluo Hor. *Ars* 340; omnia infixa corpori ~hunt folia tussilaginis Plin. *Nat.* 26.128; 32.79.

**b** to draw (water); to drain off (moisture, blood, etc.).

▸ sine labore hanc (*sc.* aquam) ~xi Pl. *Rud.* 461; specubus ac puteis ~cta aqua *B. Alex.* 5.3;—sanguinem ex naribus ~here (oportet) Cels. 4.2.8; si materia ~henda est ut in hydropico 5.18.2; submota procul esse debet (uinaria cella) .. a cisternis .. quibus ~hitur umor qui uinum corrumpit Col. 1.6.11; sole .. comminus facto ~hi (amnem) ardoris ui Plin. *Nat.* 5.55; 32.123; (*absol.*) emplastra nobilia ad ~hendum Cels. 5.19.12.

**c** to pull up (to a high place); (transf.) to exalt (to honour).

▸ Liv. 28.3.7; sicubi nimis arduum .. saxum occurrebat .. primi insequentes ~hentes manu .. in summum euadunt 28.20.4; exhausta .. iuuentus ~hitur duris silicum .. metallis Luc. 4.304;—alii (eum) .. fratris .. gratia ~ctum ad tantum honorem credunt Liv. 5.12.12; quem .. uolgus ~here ad consulatum nitebatur 22.34.2.

**d** to tow off (a ship).

▸ naues .. religatas puppibus in altum ~xere Liv. 22.20.2; nauem .. obhaerentem .. uado ~xit Suet. *Tib.* 2.3.

**2** To draw out (to its full extent).

▸ (lingua) tenuissima serpentibus .. et, si ~has, praelonga Plin. *Nat.* 11.171; (*poet.*) ingentem .. ~hit amnem .. Rhodanus Sil. 3.448.

**3** To cause (persons) to come forth (by force, persuasion, etc.), fetch out; (also animals).

▸ ex tenebricosa popina consul ~ctus Cic. *Pis.* 18; qui rure ~ctus in urbem est Hor. *S.* 1.1.11; urendo tecta hostium .. in aciem inuitos ~xit Liv. 8.29.11; primoribus .. minabantur nisi uenirent in senatum .. se .. in publicum omnes ui ~cturos esse 26.13.1; apud communem amicam .. a qua illos .. ~xi mero .. perfusos Petr. 105.3; Suet. *Jul.* 24.1;—serpentes ~hi cantu Plin. *Nat.* 8.48; (*in fig. phr.*) illa ex uepreculis ~cta nitedula Cic. *Sest.* 72; (*cf.*) quod ut feram .. beluam sic ex animis nostris .. temeritatem ~xisset Cic. *Luc.* 108.

**b** to bring (activities, etc.) to light.

▸ perfidia latebris suis ~hatur V. Max. 9.6; ueniet tempus quo ista quae nunc latent in lucem dies ~hat Sen. *Nat.* 7.25.4; uerberum uis ~hat secreta mentis *Phaed.* 884; (conpositio) uenit in manus nostras quam antea nullo modo ~here potuimus Larg. 97.

**4** To deliver (from danger, trouble, etc.), rescue.

▸ quae neque uti deuitem scio neque quo modo me inde ~ham Ter. *Ph.* 181; *Hec.* 876; cum .. urbem .. omnes boni .. me duce ex periculis maximis ~xissent Cic. *Sest.* 11; suos omnis ~xit incolumes Nep. *Eum.* 5.7; Sen. *Ep.* 95.37; inueniam uiam .. quae me ab hac uita ~hat *Phoen.* 6; ~ctum custodiae iuuenem Tac. *Ann.* 6.23; (*w. abst. obj.*) ut ex caeno plebeio consulatum ~heret Liv. 10.15.9.

**5** To protract, drag out (an activity).

▸ res ab aduersariis nostris ~cta est uariis calumniis Cic. *Fam.* 1.4.1; ~ctum in tertium annum bellum est Liv. 3.2.2; 33.17.11; ne in lucem conuiuium ~heret Curt. 8.6.14; statim e somno quem plerumque in diem ~hunt lauantur Tac. *Ger.* 22.1; Paul. *dig.* 37.10.6; (*w.* ex) ~hi rem ex eo anno uiderunt Liv. 5.25.13.

**b** to fill up (time) by protracting an activity.

▸ triduum disputationibus excusationibusque ~hitur Caes. *Civ.* 1.33.3; Fabius .. cunctando ~xerat diem Liv. 10.29.8; ne .. sine ullo effectu aestas ~heretur 32.9.10; ~hit insomnis bellorum fabula noctes Luc. 4.200; (*cf.*) qui tarde et diem de die ~hens (*i.e. putting it off from day to day*) profuit Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.4.

**c** to keep (a person, etc.) in suspense.

▸ eludi atque ~hi se multitudo putare Liv. 2.23.13; spes anxia mentem ~hit Stat. *Theb.* 1.323; bissenos .. dies populum .. ~hit incertis 3.575; Quint. *Decl.* 317(p.247,l.17).

**extrāmurānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [extrā + mvrvs + -ānvs] Living outside the city walls.

▸ (mv)nicipes ~i *CIL* 11.3798.

**extrāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [extrā + -ānevs]

**1** Not belonging to one's family or household; (m., f., as noun) a stranger.

▸ per ~am personam nobis adquiri non posse Gaius *Inst.* 2.95; 2.241; si quippiam ueri .. explorasset, nunquam profecto tam cunctanter hominem ~um tot .. criminum

postulasset Apul. *Apol.* 2; Vitr. 6.5.1;—utiliorem .. medicum esse amicum quam ~um Cels. 1.pr.73; puerum aetas excuset, feminam sexus, ~um libertas Sen. *Dial.* 5.24.3; finis uitae eius .. amicis tristis, ~is etiam ignotisque non sine cura fuit Tac. *Ag.* 43.1; cum .. in .. liberorum locum ~i sumuntur Gel. 5.19.1; non quasi ad ~am, sed quasi ad uxorem fecit (donationem) Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.27.

**b** concerned with matters outside the house.
▸ natura comparata est mulieris ad domesticam diligentiam, uiri autem ad exercitationem forensem et ~am Col. 12.pr.4.

**c** *~us heres*, an heir who is not *in potestate* to the testator at the latter's death, and is free to refuse the inheritance.
▸ tributum .. facile heredibus dumtaxat ~is, domesticis graue Plin. *Pan.* 37.1; liberi quoque nostri qui in potestate nostra non sunt heredes .. ~i uidentur Gaius *Inst.* 2.161.

**2** Coming from abroad, foreign.
▸ est .. nulla natio quam pertimescatis; nullum aduenticium, nullum ~um malum Cic. *Rab. Perd.* fr.33; ut matrona ornata phaleris .. tollat pedes in strato ~o Pub. *com.* 13; Paul. *Fest.* p.78M.

**3** Not inherent, external, adventitious.
▸ propter aliquam ~am causam ueniunt (*i.e. questions*) in deliberationem *Rhet. Her.* 3.2; neque ~is ornamentis animus auditoris tenendus est Cic. *Inv.* 1.32; 2.177; ea quae non sua ui sed ~a subleuantur *de Orat.* 2.173; instinctu ~o naturalis illa Gracchi uehementia indiguisse non .. existimanda est Gel. 1.11.14.

**extraordinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [extrā + ordō + -ārivs]

**1** Supplementary, additional; (esp. mil., of specially selected troops).
▸ de ~o pecudum fructu Var. *R.* 2.11.1;—quarta legio cum duabus ~is cohortibus Liv. 34.47.4; 40.31.3; ut ~am manum aduersus eos promiserit .. gens una Fabiorum Flor. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.1); (*m. as noun*) cedere inde ab Romanis dextra ala et ~i coepere Liv. 27.12.14.

**2** Not governed by ordinary rules, special, irregular; (of persons) enjoying special privilege.
▸ consulatus petitionem ~am Cic. *Brut.* 226; locus .. uacuus ~is fascibus atque imperio Clodiano *Dom.* 24; C. Caesari .. imperium ~um mea sententia dedi *Phil.* 11.20; sacrificia aliquot ~a facta Liv. 22.57.6; (gladiatorium munus) ~um et breue Suet. *Cl.* 21.4; ~o iure tribunos quoque militares .. ius consulendi senatum habuisse Gel. 14.7.5; Ulp. *dig.* 12.1.17; (*neut. pl. as noun*) in iis homines ~a reformidant, qui ea suo arbitrio .. retenturi uidentur Vell. 2.31.4;—si ~us reus nemo accessisset Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.1.

**b** (of money) not accounted for.
▸ quo modo tibi tanta pecunia ~a iacet? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 4; ~ae pecuniae crimen *Ver.* 1.102.

**3** Exceeding what is usual, exceptional; immoderate.
▸ ubi duo summi imperatores .. cecidissent, qui in locum duorum succederet ~a cura deligendum esse Liv. 26.18.3; rex ~o periculo defunctus Curt. 4.16.25;—ut .. omnia quae iucunda uidentur esse, ea non modo his ~is cupiditatibus sed etiam ipsi naturae .. denegarem Cic. *Ver.* 5.35; Sen. *Ep.* 21.11.

**extrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [extrā + -ārivs]

**1** Situated outside, external.
▸ utilitas .. aut in corpore posita est aut in ~is rebus Cic. *Inv.* 2.168; ~a lux oculos perterget Lucr. 4.277; Apul. *Apol.* 15; bona ~a *Pl.* 2.12.

**2** Not directly connected, extraneous.
▸ cum .. defensio .. adsumpta ~a re conprobatur *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; ~ae defensionis 2.19; interdum .. transfertur (crimen) .. in ~am (personam) Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.9.

**3** Not belonging to one's household, strange.
▸ me esse .. abs te ~um Afran. *com.* 324; quod sub ~o accusatore .. prodesse numquam potest, in domesticis disceptationibus potest Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.9; canis ~us e triuio Suet. *Ves.* 5.4; ~os relinquit heredes Javol. *dig.* 38.2.36; Apul. *Apol.* 77; Paul. *Fest.* p.78M;—(*m. as noun*) hanc condicionem siquoi tulero ~o Ter. *Ph.* 579; Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**extrēmitās** ~ātis *f.* [extrēmvs + -tās]

**1** The outermost part, border; the line bounding a figure, outline, perimeter.
▸ summa pars caeli .. cum aeris ~ate coniungitur Cic. *N.D.* 2.117; circa ~ates eius (*sc.* Aethiopiae) Plin. *Nat.* 6.187; (lacuum) ~ates .. inarescunt 31.73; per intextam ~atem (pallae) .. stellae dispersae coruscabant Apul. *Met.* 11.4;—esse .. ~atem .. quasi libramentum in quo nulla omnino crassitudo sit Cic. *Luc.* 116; tanta .. subtilitate ~ates imaginum erant ad similitudinem praecisae Petr. 83.2; debet ~as (picturae) .. sic desinere ut promittat alia .. ostendatque .. etiam quae occultat Plin. *Nat.* 35.68; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.43; agri .. mensura per ~atem conprehensi Fron. *agrim.* p.1.

**2** The end, extremity (of a long object); the farthest point (of course).
▸ obeliscum pendentem ~atibus suis (*i.e. by ropes tied at either end*) Plin. *Nat.* 36.68;—cum sit illa semper utrique (stellae) ~as summa 2.73.

**b** (pl.) the extremities (of the body).
▸ ulcera .. in ~atibus corporis sanat Plin. *Nat.* 23.159; articulos ~atium 29.32.

**c** termination, suffix (of a word).
▸ in ~atibus nominum Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.13; Gel. 11.15.8.

**d** the end (of a period of time).
▸ utrum per ~atem prioris (*sc.* temporis) an per initium sequentis Gel. 6.21.3.

**3** An extreme condition, case, etc.
▸ inter has ~ates mediae sunt species Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.15.

**extrēmō** *adv.* [extrēmvs + -ō²] At last, finally.
▸ prius enim Gallus, dein Gallicanus, ~ Placentinus haberi coeptus est Cic. *Pis.* fr.10; ~, cum prope iam ad desperationem peruenissent Nep. *Ham.* 2.3.

**extrēmum** ~ī *neut.* [extrēmvs]

**1** The most distant part, limit; the edge (of a high place).
▸ ut imperi nostri terrarumque .. idem esset ~um Cic. *Prov.* 33; ad caelum .. quod ~um atque ultimum mundi est *Div.* 2.91; ~um .. nullius posse .. esse, nisi ultra sit quod finiat Lucr. 1.960; me .. pelagi .. ~a sequentem Verg. *A.* 8.333; Veientes depopulatos ~a agri Romani Liv. 4.1.4; Trapezuntem .. ciuitatem .. in ~o Ponticae orae conditam Tac. *Hist.* 3.47; (*in fig. phr.*) moriamur in illis (finibus), Parcaque ad ~um qua mea coepit eat Ov. *Pont.* 3.7.20;—circum murum situm in praerupti montis ~o Sal. *Jug.* 37.4; illae murorum ~a capessunt V. Fl. 6.503.

**b** the outward part, outside.
▸ ipsum tangimus ~um saxi Lucr. 4.266; ex interiore parte .. (funes) traducuntur in ~um Vitr. 10.2.9.

**c** the tip (of a long object); (pl.) the extremities of the body.
▸ hastili abiegno et cetera tereti praeterquam ad ~um unde ferrum exstabat Liv. 21.8.10; (insula) lata .. in ~o non plus V̄ Plin. *Nat.* 5.41; Larg. 165;—nesciebant (medici) .. latentem uim .. ad ~a reuocare Sen. *Ep.* 95.22; in corpore ~a pulsum uenarum .. magis sentiunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.218; paulatim ab ~is cedere spiritum Tac. *Ann.* 15.70.

**d** the lowest part, bottom.
▸ summum gulae fauces uocantur, ~um stomachus Plin. *Nat.* 11.179.

**2** The final part or stage, end (of an activity).
▸ fuit ista causa .. defendenda usque ad ~um Cic. *Phil.* 2.75; bonum ciuem initia belli ciuilis inuitum suscipere, ~a libenter non persequi *Fam.* 4.7.2; cum omnium rerum mors sit ~um 6.21.1; compluris annos Sueborum uim sustinuerunt, ad ~um tamen agris expulsi .. ad Rhenum peruenerunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.4.1; Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.4.

**b** the end (of a document or sim.).
▸ cognoscite quid ad ~um scribat Cic. *Ver.* 3.128; haec sunt .. uerba in ~o *Phil.* 3.19; Plin. *Ep.* 9.19.1; cetera ut supra ad ~um Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**c** the conclusion (of an argument).
▸ potestis igitur principia negare, cum ~a conceditis? Cic. *Caec.* 44; *Div.* 2.106; uerum autem primum, uerum igitur ~um *Off.* 3.27.

**3** The last part, end (of a period of time).
▸ diei ~um erat Sal. *Jug.* 21.2; ~um autumni Liv. 28.37.5; ~o anni 39.6.3; usque ad ~um aeui Sen. *Cl.* 1.6.3; (*pl.*) sol .. intra ~a ueris niues mollit *Nat.* 4a.1.2.

**4** The ultimate pitch or degree (of a quality, condition); *ad ~um*, utterly.
▸ quid fugiat (natura) ut ~um malorum Cic. *Fin.* 1.11; ~um .. esse bonorum uoluptatem 1.40; recti finemque ~umque esse recuso 'euge' tuum et 'belle' Pers. 1.48; poenarum ~um Luc. 2.519;—improbus homo sed non ad ~um perditus Liv. 23.2.4.

**b** (usu. pl.) a desperate situation; desperate measures; *in ~is*, at the point of death.
▸ iam enim ~a sunt Cic. *Att.* 9.19; ad ~a uentum foret ni legati .. patefecissent .. hostibus uia Liv. 2.47.8; moras ~a recusant Sil. 7.320; Tac. *Ann.* 11.37;—(*sg.*) placuit, hoc reseruato ad ~um consilio, interim rei euentum experiri Caes. *Gal.* 3.3.3; perierat imperium quod tunc in ~o stabat Sen. *Dial.* 3.11.5;—descensurum ad ~a et .. seruitia concitaturum Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.4;—cognoui .. filium meum in ~is esse Scaev. *dig.* 34.4.30.4.

**extrēmus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [exter + -ēmvs]

**1** Situated at the end, edge, or tip.
▸ inter canalis et parietes ~os ubi trapeti stent Cato *Agr.* 18.5; eius .. fundi ~am partem oleae derecto ordine definiunt Cic. *Caec.* 22; Lucr. 6.947; Verg. *G.* 2.171; ~o .. articulo digiti Petr. 32.3; nascuntur .. in ~is fauis apes grandiores Plin. *Nat.* 11.47; ~ae .. in limine portae substitit V. Fl. 7.382; (*in fig. phr.*) ~a linea (*i.e. the back row*) amare haud nil est Ter. *Eu.* 640; (*w. part. gen.*) ubi intrauit agmen saltum, tum ~as arborum succisarum impellunt Liv. 23.24.9.

**b** the end, edge, or tip of.
▸ ~um intra camterem Pac. *trag.* 48; in hac insula ~a est fons aquae dulcis Cic. *Ver.* 4.118; *Fam.* 15.4.4; ab utroque latere .. fossam obduxit .. et ad ~as fossas castella constituit Caes. *Gal.* 2.8.3; genus omne natantum litore in ~o .. fluctus proluit Verg. *G.* 3.542; Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.18; ~a gnomonis umbra Vitr. 1.6.6; Stat. *Theb.* 6.896; Byzantium in ~a Europa posuere Tac. *Ann.* 12.63; (*in fig. phr.*) ecquis in ~o restat amore locus? Prop. 1.11.6; (*cf.*) audite querellas quas .. ~is proferre medullis cogor Catul. 64.196.

**c** situated, living at the world's end, uttermost.
▸ ~um Tanain si biberes Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.1; ~a .. litore Tethys Sil. 16.172;—(*of persons*) siue in ~os penetrabit Indos Catul. 11.2; Verg. *Ecl.* 8.44; ~is dantur conubia gentibus Ov. *Fast.* 3.195;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~i .. hominum Morini Verg. *A.* 8.727; qui ~i gentium harum .. degunt Plin. *Nat.* 4.81.

**2** Hindmost; the rear of.
▸ cum iam pecus atque ~a impedimenta ab nostris tenerentur Caes. *Gal.* 3.29.2; 5.10.1; ~os pudeat rediisse (*in a race*) Verg. *A.* 5.196; insectorum pedes .. ~i Plin. *Nat.* 11.101; (*w. part. gen.*) obiectis foribus ~os suorum exclusere Liv. 5.13.13;—cum ab ~o agmine .. impetum nostrorum militum sustinerent Caes. *Gal.* 2.11.4; Liv. 2.59.2.

**3** Occurring at the end (of a period of time), last; *~o tempore*, finally.
▸ multarum deliciarum comes est ~a saltatio Cic. *Mur.* 13; ~is diebus consulatus mei *Sest.* 11; ~um illud est, ut te orem .. animo ut maximo sis *Fam.* 4.13.7; ~um hunc, Arethusa, mihi concede laborem Verg. *Ecl.* 10.1; aetas prima canat Veneres, ~a tumultus Prop. 2.10.7; V. Fl. 7.538;—(*w. part. gen.*) accipe .. uotorum ~a meorum Luc. 8.143; an Neronem ~um dominorum putatis? Tac. *Hist.* 4.42;—(*as internal acc.*) alloquor ~um maestos abiturus amicos Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.15; ~um .. in sidera uersus anhelat Stat. *Theb.* 10.935;—hic tamen tam callidus uir ~o tempore captus est .. dolo Nep. *Dat.* 10.1; *Eum.* 5.3.

**b** the last part of, end of.
▸ ~a hieme Cic. *Man.* 35; in ~o libro tertio *Off.* 3.9; calor ~us primo cum frigore mixtus Lucr. 6.371; sextus ab ~o .. mense dies Ov. *Fast.* 2.686; circa ~am lunam (*the last day of the moon*) Plin. *Nat.* 18.322; (*cf.*) ut fruendum amicis ~um Socraten (*the last day of Socrates*) daret Sen. *Ep.* 70.9.

**c** immediately preceding, last to occur.
▸ quo in genere sunt tres (loci) ~i Cic. *Inv.* 2.83; Sicula .. incude relictos fulminis ~i cineres Stat. *Theb.* 2.279.

**d** last remaining.
▸ utatur ~a defensione *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; salutem nostram, quae spe exigua ~aque pendet Cic. *Flac.* 4; si eruptione facta ~um auxilium experirentur Caes. *Gal.* 3.5.2; *Civ.* 1.5.1; in malis ~um decus Sen. *Ag.* 624.

**e** (regarded as completing a piece of work) finishing, final.
▸ ~a liniamenta orationi attulit Cic. *Orat.* 186; plaga una illa ~a defuit *Sest.* 80; iam canit effectos ~us uinitor antes Verg. *G.* 2.417; *A.* 7.572.

**f** putting an end to life.
▸ seu uiuere credant (socios) siue ~a pati Verg. *A.* 1.219; ad ~a .. decretis Sen. *Ep.* 18.11; te fata ~a petente Luc. 8.652.

**4** Extreme in degree, exceedingly great.
▸ cauda .. Centauri ~o candore refulget Cic. *Arat.* 658(410); ~a scelera metuentes *Off.* 2.29; Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.4; ut .. ~am famem sustentarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.17.3; frustra .. niti .. ~ae dementiae est Sal. *Jug.* 3.3; huic coloniae .. centensimus annus est, aetas ne homini quidem ~a Sen. *Ep.* 91.14; ~a uis parabatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.10; Augustae ~am senectam *Ann.* 4.8.

**b** extremely distressing, desperate.
▸ cum pro se quisque .. etiam in ~is suis rebus operam nauare cuperet Caes. *Gal.* 2.25.3; patiebantur .. quae captarum urbium ~a sunt Liv. 8.25.6; quicquid ~o in loco est Sen. *Oed.* 834;—(*compar.*) tu dignus .. es ~a sustinere, si quid est tamen nouissimo ~ius Apul. *Met.* 1.8; 7.2.

**c** stopping short at nothing, extreme.
▸ ad haec ~a et inimicissima iura .. decurrebas Cic. *Quinct.* 48; constituit bellum facere et ~a omnia experiri Sal. *Cat.* 26.5; Liv. 3.15.9.

**5** Least in importance, lowest.
▸ haec .. forma mei pars est ~a furoris Prop. 1.4.11; ~as .. dimittere in artes sidera *Aetna* 33; pro illo iratus ~o mancipio fuisti Sen. *Dial.* 5.37.2; miseri ~ique hominis Apul. *Met.* 5.24; seruus .. notae ~ae Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.15.44; (*w. part. gen.*) non estis ~i Syracusanorum quippe qui aliis humilitatem obiciatis Liv. 26.31.4.

**extricō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ex- + trīcae + -ō¹]

**1** To set free, loose; (also transf.).
▸ ~ata densis cerua plagis Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.31; margaritas ~atas (*i.e. unstrung*) Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.30;—nisi cum tristes .. uenere Kalendae .. nummos unde unde ~at Hor. *S.* 1.3.88; (*pass. in middle sense*) aliqua res reperibitur, aliqua ope exsoluam, ~abor aliqua Pl. *Epid.* 152.

**b** to clear (land) for tilling.
▸ siluestris ager .. qui etiam si frutectis .. obsessus est facile ~atur Col. 3.11.3.

**2** To solve (a problem); *nihil ~are*, to achieve nothing.
▸ putas eos non citius tricas Atellanas quam id ~aturos? Var. *Men.* 198;—de Dionysio tuo adhuc nihil ~o Vat. *Fam.* 5.10a.1; magna cum minaris, ~as nihil Phaed. 4.23(24).4.

**extrilidus** ~a, ~um *a.* (Dub. word in Gel.19.1.6, where sense required is 'trembling with fear' or sim.)

**extrinsecus** *adv.* [* extrim (exter + -im) + -secvs]

**1** From without.
▸ quod prohibeat .. inuolare ~ accipitrem Var. *R.* 3.9.15; umor adlapsus ~ Cic. *Div.* 2.58; animas .. corporibus nostris ~ insinuatas Lucr. 3.689; Sen. *Dial.* 3.8.2; sit .. uel intra uillam uel ~ inductus fons Col. 1.5.1; (*attrib.*) sine ullo metu ~ belli Liv. 2.33.6.

**b** on the outside, externally.
▸ ea (*sc.* amurca) unguito fundum arcae et ~ et pedes et angulos Cato *Agr.* 98.1; utrum ea (*sc.* columna) solida esset an ~ inaurata Cic. *Div.* 1.48; Lucr. 4.646; iecur .. intrinsecus cauum, ~ gibbum Cels. 4.1.5; Col. 12.44.7;

AD LATVS SINIST AEDIS .. EXTRISECVS *CIL* 16.4; (*attrib.*) dispositio ~ tecti VITR. 5.1.10.

c outwards.

▸ pure ~ emisso CELS. 2.8.23; (*transf.*) in eas res quae ~ declinantur (*given an inflection to extend the meaning*) VAR. *L.* 8.18.

2 From an extraneous source.

▸ haec .. in dicendo non ~ alicunde quaerenda CIC. *de Orat.* 2.318; inest .. in animis praesagatio ~ iniecta *Div.* 1.66; belli .. causa .. ~ uenit, non orta inter ipsos est LIV. 7.29.3; summum bonum ~ instrumenta non quaerit SEN. *Ep.* 9.15; haec, etsi ~, non tamen intempestiue uideor hoc loco rettulisse COL. 1.6.17; (quaestiones) adductae ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.7.

b in one's outward circumstances; without inside knowledge.

▸ genus, forma, uires .. cetera quae fortuna dat aut ~ aut corpori CIC. *de Orat.* 2.342; haec .. quae sunt ~ .. ut amici, ut parentes, ut liberi *Fin.* 5.68; SEN. *Ep.* 23.6; (*attrib.*) nihil ornamentorum ~ .. appetiuit SUET. *Ves.* 12.1;—in quo (*i.e. box*) quid sit .. plerique ~ nesciunt VAR. *L.* 7.34.

**extrō** ~āre *intr.* [facet. formation on anal. of *intro*] To go out.

▸ simul limen intrabo, illi ~abunt ilico AFRAN. *com.* 5.

**extrūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [EX- + TRVDŌ]

1 To force to go out, eject, expel.

▸ qua me nunc caussa ~sisti ex aedibus? PL. *Aul.* 44; incenatum senem foras ~dunt mulieres *Cas.* 789; CATO *orat.* 181; te in uiam, simul ac perpaulum gustaris, ~dam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.234; quoniam furcilla ~dimur *Att.* 16.2.4; ueniunt, e latebris suis ~si TAC. *Ag.* 33.4;—(*inanim. things*) (uentus) ~dit .. mirando pondere saxa LUCR. 6.692; (*transf.*) plenius aequo laudat uenalis qui uult ~dere merces HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.11.

b to cause to protrude.

▸ ~dens cornua fronte haedus GRAT. 489; (*topog.*) Euboea ad meridiem promunturium .. ~dit MELA 2.107.

2 To push back or away.

▸ ~so mari .. molibus .. oppidi moenibus adaequatis CAES. *Gal.* 3.12.2; pondere et amplitudine disrumpit et ~dit structurarum saeptiones (terrae congestio) VITR. 6.8.5.

**extuberātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXTVBERŌ + -TIŌ] A swelling tumour.

▸ imponitur (sal) cum farina et melle .. ~onibus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.104.

**extūberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [EX- + TVBER¹ + -Ō¹]

1 To form into hills or ridges.

▸ defert montes, subrigit plana, ualles ~at (*sc. an earthquake*) SEN. *Nat.* 6.4.1.

2 (intr.) To swell up; ~*ans*, bulging, protuberant.

▸ ex qua (*sc.* radice) media ueluti malum ~at contectum .. fronde PLIN. *Nat.* 21.96; 37.110;—cauae (gemmae) aut ~antes 37.196.

**extumeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [EX- + TVMEŌ] To swell up.

▸ illi uterum .. numquam ~ere sensi PL. *Truc.* 199; (*transf.*) ita ira ~uit, ita exarsit furore APUL. *Apol.* 78.

**extumidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [EX- + TVMIDVS] Convex, bulging.

▸ (aream) rutundam et mediam paulo ~am VAR. *R.* 1.51.1.

**extumus** ~a, ~um see EXTIMVS.

**extundō** ~undere, ~udī, ~ūsum *tr.* [EX- + TVNDŌ]

1 To beat, strike, hammer.

▸ asinus .. calcibus frontem (leonis) ~udit PHAED. 1.21.9; alterius .. scapulas in deforme tuber ~undit SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2.

b (of a metalworker) to hammer out (a design).

▸ hic exsultantis Salios nudosque Lupercos .. ~uderat VERG. *A.* 8.665; (*fig.*) alios (pueros) continuatio ~undit, in aliis plus impetus facit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.6.

c (transf.) to devise or produce with effort.

▸ ut uarias usus meditando ~underet artis paulatim VERG. *G.* 1.133; 4.328; dulce melos Nereius ~udit heros pollice *Laus Pis.* 176; eloquentiae .. ~undendae gratia GEL. 17.20.4.

2 To force out; (also, transf.) to dispel.

▸ frequens tussis sanguinem quoque ~undit CELS. 4.11.2; terrarum exhalatio fulmina ~undit SEN. *Nat.* 7.4.3;—cum labor ~uderit fastidia HOR. *S.* 2.2.14.

3 To extort, wring (a promise, concession, etc., from a person).

▸ prius quam id ~udi, quom illi subblandiebar PL. *Mos.* 221; ex duro et inmemori pectore gratiam ~undit SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.1; SUET. *Ves.* 2.2; haec .. ab inuita Pudentilla .. aegre ~udi APUL. *Apol.* 93;—(*w.* ut) ~uderunt ut exequiarum apparatus .. ipsis praebendus addiceretur V. MAX. 5.2.10; ~udit mihi cultus hortorum prosa ut oratione conponerem COL. 11.1.1.

**exturbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + TVRBŌ¹]

1 To drive out, expel, eject.

▸ eum ~asti ex aedibus PL. *Trin.* 137; regno ~atus ACC. *trag.* 234; ex numero uiuorum ~atur CIC. *Quinct.* 49; ~are homines ex possessionibus *Sul.* 71; hostem .. in ruinas muri expellunt, inde .. trepidantem .. ~ant LIV. 21.9.2; regem Dandaridarum ~at imperioque eius potitur TAC. *Ann.* 12.15.

b to divorce (a woman); also *matrimonio* ~*are*.

▸ lectum .. in eadem domo sibi .. sterni expulsa atque ~ata filia iubet CIC. *Clu.* 14; ~at Octauiam, sterilem dictitans TAC. *Ann.* 14.60;—ut Iuniam Silanam .. matrimonio eius ~aret 11.12.

2 To remove (a thing) by force from its position, force out.

▸ nisi ego illi mastigiae ~o oculos atque dentes PL. *Poen.* 382; (quercus) radicitus ~ata prona cadit CATUL. 64.108; effusis neruo ~ante sagittis SIL. 16.481; (*of a medicine*) (radix asparagorum) trita et in uino .. pota calculos (*i.e. gallstones*) .. ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 20.109.

3 (transf.) To drive out, banish (non-material things).

▸ si recte facias .. istam ~es ex animo aegritudinem PL. *Cur.* 224; haec noua iniuria ~auit omnem spem pacis LIV. 6.21.8; SEN. *Ep.* 50.8; nefanda casto pectore ~a *Phaed.* 130; hic .. si non sterilitatem, at mala sterilitatis ~at PLIN. *Pan.* 32.2.

4 To disturb, upset, throw into disorder.

▸ numquid Tranio turbauit? — immo ~auit omnia PL. *Mos.* 1032; multa conuenerunt quae mentem ~arent meam CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.4.4; ~are odiis tranquilla silentia noctis STAT. *Theb.* 1.441; 10.219.

**extussiō** ~īre *tr.* [EX- + TVSSIŌ] To cough up.

▸ ut pus ~iretur CELS. 2.8.36; medetur .. suppurata ~ientibus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.72.

**exūberans** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of EXVBERŌ] In senses of vb., also: Luxuriant.

▸ equum .. haut credibili pulcritudine .. et colore ~ntissimo GEL. 3.9.8.

**exūberantia** ~ae *f.* [EXVBERANS + -IA] Abundance, copiousness.

▸ 'poeniceus' .. et 'rutilus' .. ~am .. significant ruboris GEL. 2.26.9; de ~a aut interitu (memoriae) 8.7.

**exūberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [EX- + VBERŌ]

1 (of liquids) To flow copiously out or over, surge or gush up; (of a water supply) to yield a surplus.

▸ sub eo saxo ~ans scatebra fluuiae radit rupem ACC. *trag.* 504; aquai .. alte spumis ~at amnis VERG. *A.* 7.465; specus quo .. maria residant atque unde se rursus ~antia adtollant MELA 3.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.228; (*fig.*) ex multa eruditione .. exundat et ~at illa admirabilis eloquentia TAC. *Dial.* 30.5;—omnem aquam .. non tantum respondere modulo suo sed etiam ~are FRON. *Aq.* 35; 73.

2 To be abundant, abound; to be fruitful.

▸ si luxuria foliorum ~at umbra VERG. *G.* 1.191; TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; quia lucrum ~abat SUET. *Cal.* 40; non omnino inculpatum .. uisum esse (equitem) cuius corpus in tam inmodicum modum .. ~asset .. GEL. 6(7).22.4;—densa et glutinosa terra maxime ~at COL. 1.pr.24; potest .. naturaliter infecunda uitis semel ~are 3.6.4; (*w. non-physical subj.*) quin pomis ~et annus VERG. *G.* 2.516; PLIN. *Pan.* 29.3.

3 (*tr.*) To cause to abound.

▸ meliorem .. materiam uindemiis ~andis COL. 2.15.5; herbae .. quae fauorum ceras ~ant 9.4.5.

**exuerriae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [EX- + VERRŌ + -IVS] (See quot.).

▸ ~ae sunt purgatio quaedam domus, ex qua mortuus ad sepulturam ferendus est PAUL. *Fest.* p.78M.

**exuibrissō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [EX- + VIBRISSŌ] To sing in a tremulous or wavering manner.

▸ si erit tibi cantandum, facito usque ~es TITIN. *com.* 170.

**exul** ~lis *m.*, (*f.*). Also **exsul**. [connected by ancients w. *solum*; but more prob. EX- + **ul-* as in *amb-ul-o*] A banished person, exile.

▸ qui huc Athenis ~l uenit PL. *Rud.* 35; CATO *hist.* 90; cum uagus et ~l erraret atque undique exclusus CIC. *Clu.* 175; qui .. ~les reduxerit *Phil.* 3.30; ~les damnatosque .. ad se allicere coepit CAES. *Gal.* 5.55.3; ut .. ~les .. esse iuberet L. Tarquinium cum coniuge LIV. 1.59.11; relegatus, non ~l, dicor OV. *Tr.* 2.137; per freta .. ~lis ibo comes MART. 2.24.4; (*f.*) non alia ~l uisentium oculos maiore misericordia adfecit TAC. *Ann.* 14.63; (*w. abl.*) ~l patria domo .. quo adcedam? SAL. *Jug.* 14.17;—(*w. gen.*) patriae quis ~l se quoque fugit? HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.19; nec caelo .. nec aquis dea uestra recepta est: ~l erat mundi OV. *Met.* 6.189; erret per urbem pontis ~l et cliui MART. 10.5.3; (*also transf.*) ~l mentisque domusque (*out of his wits and driven from his home*) OV. *Met.* 9.409;—(*cf., of an absent witness*) solus .. ad centesimum lapidem longe ~l est .. sed misimus qui eum .. aduehat APUL. *Apol.* 44.

b (transf., of birds, animals, etc.).

▸ ciconia .. ~l hiemis, titulus tepidi temporis PUB. *com.* 9; taurus .. uacuos .. per agros ~l LUC. 2.603; STAT. *Theb.* 11.251.

**exulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **exs-**. [EXVLŌ + -TIŌ] Banishment, exile.

▸ clarissimos principes .. ~one multauit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.3).

**exulātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **exs-**. [EXVLŌ + -TVS³] = EXVLĀTIŌ.

▸ nulla inuenietur ratio qua duae caedes octo annis ~um efficiant QUINT. *Decl.* 248(p.16,l.15).

**exulcerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXVLCERŌ + -TIŌ]

1 The condition of being raw or unhealed, ulceration.

▸ gingiuarum ~ones CELS. 2.1.18; in interiore .. faucium parte interdum ~o esse consueuit 4.9.1; stomachi ~ones pectoris et renium PLIN. *Nat.* 21.137; 36.140; LARG. 41.

2 That which exasperates, an irritation.

▸ uerebar .. ne haec non consolatio esset, sed ~o SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.3.

**exulcerātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [EXVLCERŌ + -TŌRIVS] Bringing ulcers to a head.

▸ ~is medicamentis PLIN. *Nat.* 23.126.

**exulcerātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [EXVLCERŌ + -TRIX] = EXVLCERĀTŌRIVS.

▸ uis ei (*sc.* myosotae) .. ~ix, ideoque aegilopas sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 27.105.

**exulcerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [EX- + VLCERŌ]

1 To make raw or sore, inflame.

▸ quod muscae .. soleant .. ea (*i.e. the dog's ears*) ~are VAR. *R.* 2.9.14; ferramentis .. candentibus .. uenter ~andus est CELS. 3.21.10; SEN. *Dial.* 5.17.4; est .. grauis pernicies cum pulmones ~antur COL. 6.14.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.142; ~ata .. uesica LARG. 189; dum ~atam in fronte uerrucam .. scalpit SUET. *Dom.* 16.2; (*plants*) est .. ~anda uitis in ea parte qua pampinum studemus elicere COL. 4.24.17.

2 To wound the feelings of.

▸ tot suspicionibus certorum hominum .. ~atus CIC. *Dom.* 28; ~atos ignominia .. animos LIV. 9.14.9; quibus (*sc. arguments*) ~atae mentes ad sanitatem reuocantur PETR. 111.8.

b to aggravate (pain, difficulties, etc.).

▸ cum .. ea (*i.e. weak points in the case*) quae sanare nequeunt ~ant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.303; rebus .. ab ipso rege .. clam ~atis *Fam.* 1.1.4; conuersatio .. dissimilium .. quicquid inbecillum in animo .. est ~at SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.3; quod dolorem meum ~at PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.1.

3 To free from sores.

▸ folia (uitis) .. ~ant corpus, utique ulcerum phagedaenis .. inlinuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 23.22.

**exulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* Also **exs-**, **ex(s)ol-**. [EXVL + -Ō¹] FORMS: *exsolatum* PL. *Mer.* 593, *Mos.* 597, *Ps.* 1036.

1 To live in exile, be banished; ~*atum* (*ab*) *ire*, to go into exile.

▸ uagus ~et, erret exlex LUCIL. 82; Italia prohibetur, ~at CIC. *Lig.* 11; consulem .. abdicare se magistratu atque ~are iussum LIV. 4.15.4; interfectores eius in regno ~asse meo 42.41.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.25;—~atum Caere in Etruscos ierunt LIV. 1.60.2; Cn. Fuluius ~atum Tarquinios abiit 26.3.12.

b to stay or be kept away (from one's home, etc.); ~*atum* (*ab*) *ire*, to go abroad.

▸ (taurus) uictus abit longeque ignotis ~at oris VERG. *G.* 3.225; Protei Menelaus adusque columnas ~at *A.* 11.263; (*cf.*) etiam cum manent corpore, animo tamen ~ant CIC. *Rep.* 2.7;—(*w. abl. of separation*) domo ~o nunc: metuo .. ne intus sit TER. *Eu.* 610; V. FL. 6.462;—non possum durare, certumst ~atum hinc ire me PL. *Mer.* 644; ne quo abeat foras urbe ~atum faenoris caussa tui *Mos.* 597.

c (transf., of things).

▸ amare .. coepi .. meretricem: ilico res ~atum ad illam .. abibat PL. *Mer.* 43; perfidia et peculatus ex urbe et auaritia si ~ant *Per.* 555; cum omnes meo discessu ~asse rem publicam putent CIC. *Parad.* 30; tempestates .. procul a deorum .. tranquillitate ~ant APUL. *Soc.* 12.

2 (tr.) To banish.

▸ tunc iterum ~atur (Medea) HYG. *Fab.* 26.2.

**exululō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [EX- + VLVLŌ]

1 (intr.) To howl, shriek.

▸ nactus .. silentia ruris ~at frustraque loqui conatur OV. *Met.* 1.233; 6.597; (toxicum) cum potum est .. ciet dolorem .. cogitque ~are LARG. 194; implet soror omnia questu ~ans V. FL. 8.172; SIL. 12.599.

2 (tr.) To invoke with howls; (pass. in middle sense) to excite oneself by howling.

▸ Cybeleia mater concinitur Phrygiis ~ata modis OV. *Ars* 1.508; *Fast.* 4.186;—Bacche non sentit saucia uulnus, dum stupet Idaeis ~ata modis *Tr.* 4.1.42.

**exundātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXVNDŌ + -TIŌ] The overflowing, flooding (of a river); welling up.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.37; ob moderandas Tiberis ~ones TAC. *Ann.* 1.79;—quid in ipsis litoribus aquarum calentium ~o? SEN. *Ben.* 4.5.3.

**exundō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [EX- + VNDŌ]

1 (of fluids, esp. streams, springs) To gush forth, well up, rise in flood.

▸ (Nilus) aestiuo sidere ~ans MELA 1.52; hinc trunco cruor ~at SEN. *Ag.* 903; ut riuis per quos ~at piscina praefigantur .. cancelli COL. 8.17.6; spumeus accenso .. ~at aeno undarum cumulus LUC. 9.798; hieme .. inarescunt fontes, aestate ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.51; SIL. 5.257; ~ante palude ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.2;—(*fig.*) cum .. Dolopum uis ~asset in agros SIL. 15.314; ~antem per Aegyptum multitudinem .. proximas in terras exoneratam TAC. *Hist.* 5.2.

b (transf., of feelings, etc.).

▸ magnus ~at dolor SEN. *Oed.* 924; tandem ~anti permisit uerba furori STAT. *Theb.* 10.609; ex multa eruditione .. ~at .. eloquentia TAC. *Dial.* 30.5; JUV. 10.119.

2 (of fire smoke, etc.) To pour out like a wave.

▸ flamma .. ruens ~at in agros *Aetna* 384; qualis Aetnaeo uapor ~at antro SEN. *Phaed.* 103; STAT. *Theb.* 12.431.

b (tr.) to pour forth, belch (smoke, flame).

▸ ~at fumum piceus caligine uertex SIL. 2.631.

**3** (w. abl.) To overflow, run (with liquid); (also absol.).
▸ sanguine ~ans solum SEN. *Ag.* 222; ut .. ~ent pingui spumantia dolia musto COL. 10.432; (*in fig. phr.*) non .. pluuias .. aquas colligit (M. Tullius), sed uiuo gurgite ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.109;—unde (terra) .. trahit (umorem)? ex illis scilicet partibus semper hibernis: septemtrionales ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.29.
**b** (transf.) to abound (in).
▸ cum uernant (*sc. the beehives*) et ~ant nouis fetibus COL. 9.9.1; cur Libycus tantis ~et pestibus aer LUC. 9.619; STAT. *Theb.* 10.535; terram ~asse chelydris SIL. 3.316.
**c** to be superabundant, be in excess.
▸ eo .. detracto quod ~at SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.1; ut .. ~ent uellera CALP. *Ecl.* 4.104; nec Augustus arcuerat Taurum .. ~antis opes ornatum ad urbis .. conferre TAC. *Ann.* 3.72.
**4** To be cast up by the waves.
▸ quae .. ui tempestatum in aduersa litora ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 45.7.

**exunguor** ~gui, ~ctus *tr.* [EX- + VNGVŌ] To anoint away (money, i.e. dissipate by the liberal use of unguents).
▸ eluas tu anne ~guare PL. *Rud.* 580; quae (*i.e. money*) nunc ad uos clam exportantur, pessumae; ea uos estis, ~guimini, ebibitis *Truc.* 312.

**exuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [EX- + *uo (cf. *induo*); OSl. *ob-uti* 'put on', etc.]
**1** To take or put off (a garment or other object attached to the body); to strip (the skin from an animal).
▸ si non saltas, ~ue igitur (*sc.* pallam) PL. *Men.* 199; Amor .. alas ~uit VERG. *A.* 1.690; Apollo .. ~uit arma PROP. 4.6.70; ~uerat tunicas (nympha) OV. *Fast.* 2.171; VELL. 2.43.2; TAC. *Ger.* 31.1; gratiam .. suam probaturae lacinias omnes ~uunt APUL. *Met.* 2.8; (*poet.*) Attis ~uit hac (*sc.* pinu) hominem (*i.e. was turned from a man into a pine*) OV. *Met.* 10.105;—cum lubrica serpens ~uit in spinis uestem LUCR. 4.61; hirsuti costis ~uta leonis .. uellera OV. *Ep.* 9.111.
**2** To lay bare, strip (the body or its parts).
▸ magnos membrorum artus .. lacertosque ~uit VERG. *A.* 5.423; ille ~uit se et omnia uestimenta secundum uiam posuit PETR. 62.5; ~uimur: nudos parce uidere uiros MART. 3.68.4; 14.109.2;—(*w. abl.*) saetosa .. ~uere pellibus .. remiges Vlixei uolente Circa membra HOR. *Epod.* 17.15; Aries .. lanis ~utus MAN. 4.125; tunica intima nisi in locis tectis non ~uit se GEL. 10.15.20;—(*pass. w. acc.*) terrificos umeris Aetolus amictus ~uitur STAT. *Theb.* 6.836.
**b** (poet.) to uncover, denude (things).
▸ Tithonia .. ~uerat .. polum V. FL. 3.2; MART. 9.59.7; hi caedunt nemus ~uuntque montis STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.50; (*w. abl.*) ~uti concreto frigore montes *Theb.* 3.672; (*w.* de) hordea .. ~ue de palea tegminibusque suis OV. *Med.* 54.
**3** To release, set free (from).
▸ unde .. uix redeat uixque hoc ~uat se LUCIL. 815; ~utas uinclis .. palmas VERG. *A.* 2.153; oportet .. nationem rebellantem .. iugum quo se ~uit accipere rursus cogatis LIV. 34.13.9; te .. his ~ue monstris OV. *Met.* 4.591; si uelis uitiis ~ui SEN. *Ep.* 104.21; nemo delictis ~uitur ULP. *dig.* 4.5.2.3; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) unum ~uta pedem uinclis VERG. *A.* 4.518;—(*w.* ex) si .. ex his te laqueis ~ueris CIC. *Ver.* 5.151.
**b** to remove (a thing).
▸ ex uulnere telum ~uit ipse gemens STAT. *Theb.* 9.288;—(*w. abst. obj.*) lentitiem plumbi non ~uit (ignis)? *Aetna* 544; ~uta sibi uirginitate SIL. 13.849.
**4** To deprive (of possessions, advantages, etc.).
▸ magnum .. ex eis numerum occidit atque omnis armis ~uit CAES. *Gal.* 5.51.4; populus Romanus .. ~utus imperio, gloria, iure SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.11; VERG. *A.* 11.395; id (*sc.* aes alienum) cumulatum usuris .. se agro paterno .. ~uisse LIV. 2.23.6; cum Caepionem Manliumque consules .. fugassent .. et ~uissent exercitu VELL. 2.12.2; omnibus ~utus nauibus Pompeius 2.79.5; V. MAX. 2.6.6; auitis bonis ~uuntur TAC. *Ann.* 14.31; ~uti .. tribunatu 15.71; (*w. gen.*) quem carmine Circe ~utum formae uolitare per aethera iussit SIL. 8.441; (*ellipt.*) cum spoliati ~utique fuerint, amicos fore TAC. *Hist.* 4.57.
**b** (of strategic positions, etc.).
▸ is Persam .. fugatum .. castris ~uit VELL. 1.9.4; nunc pelago, nunc terra ~utus SIL. 15.317; ~utum .. campis Mithridaten compulit in castellum TAC. *Ann.* 12.45; ut hostem .. ~uerent sedibus 13.39.
**5** To put aside, throw off (characteristics, habits, etc.).
▸ nonne omnem humanitatem ~uisses? CIC. *Lig.* 14; ~uit antiquos mores LIV. 27.8.6; VT .. FIDEM ~VEREM *CIL* 6.1527.2.55; ~uit omnes .. moras Caesar PETR. 122,l.141; quietis cupidine senatorium ordinem ~uerat TAC. *Hist.* 2.86; (*of plants*) haec .. si quis inserat .. ~uerint siluestrem animum VERG. *G.* 2.51; (*cf.* sense 1) anguibus ~uitur tenui cum pelle uetustas OV. *Ars* 3.77.
**b** to lay down the role of, cease to act as.
▸ ut .. hominem ex homine ~uens naturam odisse uideatur CIC. *Fin.* 5.35; ~uit patrem, ut consulem ageret V. MAX. 5.8.1; beneficium sexus sui .. perdiderunt et, qua feminam ~uerant, damnatae sunt morbis uirilibus SEN. *Ep.* 95.21.
**c** to sever connection with.
▸ ~uere patriam TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; ~uto .. Lepido, interfecto Antonio *Ann.* 1.2.

**exurgeō** ~ēre *tr.* [EX- + VRGEŌ] FORMS: ~*uentes* PAUL. *Fest.* p.80M. To squeeze out.
▸ quasi peniculus nouos ~eri solet .. exurgebo quidquid umoris tibist PL. *Rud.* 1008; CATO *Agr.* 87; eximito (*sc. the cabbage leaves*) in linteum, ~eto sucum 156.3.

**exūrō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [EX- + VRŌ]
**1** To destroy by fire, burn completely.
▸ occentabunt ostium, ~rent fores PL. *Per.* 569; abietem ~rat ACC. *trag.* 332; uicos ~stos CIC. *Man.* 5; *B. Afr.* 26.5; ~rere classem VERG. *A.* 1.39; sata ~ri LIV. 31.30.3; carboni uis maior ~sto iterumque flagranti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.94; libros ~ri iussit TAC. *Ann.* 14.50.
**b** to devastate (a region) by fire.
▸ Locri, Phocii, Boeotii ~sti CIC. *Pis.* 96; ~rebatur amoenissimus Italiae ager LIV. 22.14.1; cliuus Publicius ad solum ~stus est 30.26.5.
**c** *uiuum* ~*rere*, to burn alive.
▸ ille .. domi suae uiuus ~stus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.70; faxo .. uiua ~rare APUL. *Met.* 4.25.
**2** To remove by burning, burn out.
▸ minatur mihi oculos ~rere PL. *Men.* 842; sub gurgite uasto infectum eluitur scelus aut ~ritur igni VERG. *A.* 6.742; ~stis atque exhaustis eorum (*sc.* saxorum) uiribus VITR. 2.5.2; opes terrarum ~rere uenis MAN. 4.247; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.185; (*transf.*) mihi quidem ex animo ~ri non potest, esse deos CIC. *N.D.* 3.7.
**b** to exhaust, use up (by burning).
▸ si lucerna .. postero die non erit ~sta VITR. 8.1.5.
**3 a** To make dry, parch.
▸ ~stos aestus hiulcat agros CATUL. 68.62; loca ~sta solis ardoribus SAL. *Jug.* 19.6; VERG. *A.* 3.141; omnes unus (sol) ~rit lacus PHAED. 1.6.7; nimia (argilla) .. ~rit solum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.44; (*in fig. phr.*) ~stus siti flos ueteris ubertatis exaruit CIC. *Brut.* 16; (*pple. as noun*) in campos steriles ~staque mundi LUC. 9.382.
**b** to make sore by excessive heat, burn, scald.
▸ nec quererer quod sol .. ~reret artus TIB. 2.3.9; si quis .. ~stus in sole est, huic .. perfundendum .. oleo corpus CELS. 1.3.10; si feruentia os intus ~sserint PLIN. *Nat.* 30.27.
**c** to tan (the complexion).
▸ Aethiopum modo ~sti PLIN. *Nat.* 6.70; SIL. 3.269.
**4** (of poison, disease, etc.) To produce the sensation or appearance of burning on (one's body, or plants); (also w. inanim. obj.).
▸ cum uiscera febris ~rit MART. 4.80.6; sunt (uenena) quae calore nimio uitalia ~rant QUINT. *Decl.* 350(p.378,l.15);—eruca .. ~rit semina morsu COL. 10.334; germinationes .. secutis frigoribus ~runtur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.16; 18.287;—uim .. ueneni .. talem esse .. ut ferrum quoque ~rat CURT. 10.10.16.
**b** (fig. and in fig. phr.).
▸ illius ex oculis, cum uult ~rere diuos, accendit .. lampadas .. Amor [TIB.] 3.8.5; animum .. sollicitudine ~rimus SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.2; *Ag.* 132; nec .. minor ira rebellat .. leuiorque ~rit flamma medullas PETR. 121,l.106.

**exussus** ~a, ~um dub. word in PL. *Trin.* 406 (? from *exuro* or *exutor*).

**exustiō** ~ōnis *f.* [EXVRŌ + -TIŌ] Consumption by fire, burning; scorching.
▸ eluuiones ~onesque terrarum CIC. *Rep.* 6.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.236;—olea .. clauum etiam patitur .. haec est solis ~o 17.223.

**exuuiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [EXVŌ + -IA] FORMS: *exs-* PAUL. *Fest.* p.81M.
**1** Armour, etc., stripped from a defeated enemy, spoils.
▸ si in singulis stipendiis is ad hostis ~as dabit PL. *Epid.* 38; locum .. ~is nauticis et classium spoliis ornatum CIC. *Man.* 55; qui redit ~as indutus Achilli VERG. *A.* 2.275; LIV. 30.28.5; quercus .. ~as ueteris populi .. gestans LUC. 1.137; TAC. *Ann.* 3.72; JUV. 10.133; (*in fig. phr.*) tu ornatus ~is huius uenis ad eum lacerandum .. ego iacentem .. protego CIC. *Sul.* 50;—(*transf.*) quid hoc est? — induuiae tuae atque uxoris ~ae (*i.e. her cloak*) PL. *Men.* 191; nocturnae .. uestigia rixae, quam de uirgineis gesserat ~is CATUL. 66.14; APUL. *Met.* 2.30; neque .. in emendis equis phaleras consideramus et baltei polimina .. sed istis omnibus ~is amolitis equum ipsum .. contemplamur *Soc.* 23.
**b** something belonging to a person, serving as a memento.
▸ has .. ~as mihi .. ille reliquit, pignora cara sui VERG. *Ecl.* 8.91; *A.* 4.496; placemus umbras: capitis ~as cape SEN. *Phaed.* 1181; collegit .. miseri .. Magni .. inpressas auro quas gesserat olim ~as LUC. 9.177.
**2** The skin stripped from a dead beast (often w. ref. to success in the chase); the slough of a snake.
▸ castigabit eos bubulis ~is (*i.e. whips of oxhide*) PL. *Mos.* 882; siluestres ~as .. lateri accommodant ACC. *trag.* 256; pellem horrentisque leonis ~as VERG. *A.* 9.307; ferarum ~is gaudens OV. *Met.* 1.476; V. FL. 6.19;—(anguis) positis nouus ~is nitidusque iuuenta VERG. *G.* 3.437; LUC. 9.718; deprensis in lecto eius .. serpentis ~is SUET. *Nero* 6.4; (*cf.*) ~as stelionum APUL. *Apol.* 51.
**3** The special attributes of gods, carried in processions.
▸ quod .. in Iouis .. tensa .. puerum histrionem ad ~as tenendas posuisset V. MAX. 1.1.16; cum fulmine et sceptro ~isque Iouis Optimi Maximi SUET. *Aug.* 94.6; APUL. *Met.* 11.10; ~as deae .. in eodem fano depositas 11.29.

**exuuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* = EXVVIAE.
▸ ~io plenus ab hoste redis PROP. 4.10.6.

# Ff

**F, f.** The sixth letter of the Roman alphabet, a labiodental unvoiced spirant. Initial F in L. represents IE bh (*frater*), dh (*feci*), gʷh (*formus*), ĝhu̯ (*ferus*), bhu̯ (*fio*), dhu̯ (*fores*), s before r (*frigus*), etc. It does not occur medially in pure Latin words (except compounds), but is common in this position in the other Italic dialects. (as an abbreviation) = *filius*, *filia*, *factus*, *fecit*, etc.

**faba** ~ae *f.* [Faliscan *haba* (cf. Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.69); also perh. Russ. *bob*]
**1** The bean plant, bean (also sg. in collective sense).
► perque ~am repunt (grues) Enn. *Ann.* 556; Pl. *Aul.* 819; ~am in locis ualidis .. serito Cato *Agr.* 35.1; durae culmen inane ~ae Ov. *Fast.* 4.734; (*prov.*) 'tam perit quam extrema ~a' in prouerbio est Fest. p.363M;—(*pl.*) uere ~is satio Verg. *G.* 1.215; ante ~as florentes Plin. *Nat.* 11.13.
**2** The seed of a bean plant, a bean; (also collect.).
► septem nigras .. ~as Ov. *Fast.* 2.576; catapotia .. fiunt ad nostrae ~ae magnitudinem Cels. 5.25.4.b; fimum .. datum ~ae magnitudine Plin. *Nat.* 28.227;—durius .. ~a et lapillis Catul. 23.21; de mille ~ae modiis Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.55;—(*as food, esp. of the poor*) in cicere atque ~a bona tu perdasque lupinis *S.* 2.3.182; ~a fabrorum Mart. 10.48.16; (*avoided by Pythagoreans*) Pythagoriis interdictum putatur ne ~a uescerentur Cic. *Div.* 1.62; ~a Pythagorae cognata Hor. *S.* 2.6.63; (*cf.*) ~am nec tangere, nec nominare Diali flamini Paul. *Fest.* p.87M;—(*in the form of meal or paste*) (galbanum) adulteratur ~a aut sacopenio Plin. *Nat.* 12.126; Mart. 6.93.10;—(*prov.*) istaec in me cudetur ~a (*i.e. I shall suffer for this*) Ter. *Eu.* 381.
**3** (w. var. eps.) ~*a Aegyptia*, Egyptian bean, *Nelumbium speciosum*; ~*a Graeca*, the nettle tree, *Celtis australis*.
► id quod amarum in Aegyptia ~a est Cels. 6.7.1; datur ~ae Aegyptiae magnitudine Larg. 95;—~a Graeca, quam Romae .. loton appellant Plin. *Nat.* 16.123; 24.6.
**4** An object resembling a bean in shape or size, a bead, pellet, or sim.
► excatarissasti me ut tibi emerem ~am uitream Petr. 67.10; ~is caprini fimi Plin. *Nat.* 19.185.

**fabāginus** ~a, ~um *a.* [faba + *-ginus*, perh. starting from misdivision in *faginus*, *ferruginus*, etc.; cf. *oleaginus*] Of beans, bean-.
► acus ~um Cato *Agr.* 54.2.

**fabālia** ~ium *neut.* [fabālis] Beanstalks, bean-straw.
► stercus unde facias: stramenta, lupinum, paleas, ~ia .. Cato *Agr.* 37.2; Var. *R.* 1.23.3; malunt ~ia maturae sationis quam trimestrem fructum Plin. *Nat.* 18.120.

**fabālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [faba + -ālis] Of beans, bean-.
► (ocinum) est (ex) ~i segete uiride sectum Var. *R.* 1.31.4; stipulas .. ~is Ov. *Fast.* 4.725.

**Fabaris** ~is *m.* A river, identified by Servius with farfarvm.
► qui Tiberim ~imque bibunt Verg. *A.* 7.715.

**fabārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [faba + -ārivs]
**1** Of or for beans, bean-.
► pilum ~um 1 Cato *Agr.* 10.5; (*in place name*) septentrionalis oceani insulis, quas .. nostri ~as appellant Plin. *Nat.* 18.121.
**2** (as noun) A seller of beans:
**a** (m.).
► m. paqvivs .. ~vs *CIL* 12.4472.
**b** (f.).
► *CIL* 3.6672.

**fabātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [faba + -ātvs²] Made of, or containing, beans.
► calendis luniis et publice et priuatim ~am pultem dis mactant Var. in Non. 341M; Plin. *Nat.* 18.118; cum puls ~a dis datur, nominatur refriua Fest. p.277M.

**fābella** ~ae *f.* [*fab-* (fābvla¹) + -ella]
**1** A story, tale, anecdote; (spec.) a fable.
► adfertur .. de Sileno ~a quaedam Cic. *Tusc.* 1.114; (parui) ~arum .. auditione ducuntur *Fin.* 5.42; ~as aniles *N.D.* 3.12; Tib. 1.3.85; in ~am excessi Sen. *Ep.* 77.10; (*prov.*) scriptores .. narrare putaret asello ~am surdo Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.200;—Aesopus talem tum ~am rettulit Phaed. 1.2.9; Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.2; παροιμίας genus illud, quod est uelut ~a breuior 5.11.21.
**2** A play, drama.
► Terentium cuius ~ae .. putabantur a C. Laelio scribi Cic. *Att.* 7.3.10; ~as Latinas *Fin.* 1.4; histrionibus ~arum actu relicto Liv. 7.2.11;—(*transf.*) haec tota ~a ueteris et plurimarum fabularum poetriae quam est sine argumento ..! Cic. *Cael.* 64.

**faber¹** ~brī *m.* [dub.; cf. Arm. *darbin*, 'smith'] Forms: gen. pl. *fabrum*.
**1** A craftsman, workman, artisan.
► cogito utrum me dicam ducere medicum an ~brum Pl. *Men.* 887; ~bris omnium generum in publicam officinam inclusis Liv. 26.51.7; an instituendum putes collegium ~brorum (*i.e. firemen*) Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42)3; ~brum .. uolantem (*i.e. Daedalus*) Juv. 1.54.
**b** a metal worker, smith.
► arcessatur ~ber, ut istas compedis tibi adimam Pl. *Capt.* 1027; ~ber, qui cudere soles plumbeos nummos *Mos.* 892; ~ber .. imitabitur aere capillos Hor. *Ars* 32; nec ensem .. duxerat .. ~ber Tib. 1.3.48; Ov. *Met.* 12.278;—(*in fig. phr.*) proba materies data est, si probum adhibes ~brum Pl. *Poen.* 915; Juv. 14.116.
**c** a builder, building worker.
► laudant ~brum atque aedes probant Pl. *Mos.* 102; ~bros se missurum et domum meam disturbaturum esse dixit Cic. *Phil.* 5.19; *N.D.* 3.65.fr.; Liv. 1.56.1; (*fig.*) ~bros ad aedificandam rem publicam Cic. *Fam.* 9.2.5.
**2** (w. adj. or gen. indicating particular occupation).
► ~bri ferrarii qui apud carbones adsident Pl. *Rud.* 531; ~brum tignarium Cic. *Brut.* 257; ~brum aerarium Liv. 26.30.6; multitudine ~brorum naualium 28.8.14; ~ber argentarivs *CIL* 6.9392; ~bro avtomatario 6.9394; ~ber ocvlariarivs 6.9402; collegivm ~brvm tignvariorvm 6.9405; ~ber limarivs 12.4475;—marmoris aut eboris ~bros aut aeris Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.96; ~bros sandapilarum Juv. 8.175.
**3** (in the Servian centuries, later attached to a mil. or naval unit); (esp.) *praefectus* ~*brum*, orig. their commander, but in classical period a staff officer or aide-de-camp.
► centuriam ~brum .. ut censoriae tabulae loquuntur Cic. *Orat.* 156; Liv. 1.43.3;—ex legionibus ~bros deligit Caes. *Gal.* 5.11.3; ~bro ex classe pr misenense *CIL* 10.3419;—(praefect)vs fabrvm 1.1912; Cic. *Balb.* 63; duo praefecti ~brum Pompei in meam potestatem uenerunt Caes. *Att.* 9.7c.2; Nep. *Att.* 12.4.

**faber²** ~bra, ~brum, ~berrimus *a.* [faber¹]
**1** Of the craftsman or his work.
► Daedalus ingenio ~brae celeberrimus artis Ov. *Met.* 8.159; *Fast.* 3.383.
**2** Skilfully wrought.
► leuitas illa speculi ~bra Apul. *Apol.* 14; anulum .. aureum ~berrimo signaculo *Fl.* 9.

**faber³** ~brī *m.* [perh. spec. sense of faber¹] A sea fish, the dory.
► rarus ~ber Ov. *Hal.* 110; Col. 8.16.9; ~bri siue zaei Plin. *Nat.* 32.148.

**Fabiānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Fabius.
► ~us exercitus Liv. 2.59.2; consules .. ~is artibus .. bellum traxisse 22.34.7; (*of the Fabian tribe*) Suet. *Aug.* 40.2.
**2** (m. as personal name).
► ~us philosophus Sen. *Suas.* 1.9; Plin. *Nat.* 12.20.

**Fabius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Q. Fabius Maximus Cunctator, the hero of the second Punic war.
► unus de ~a gente relictus erat Ov. *Fast.* 2.240; si ~o .. laudi datum esset, quod pingeret Cic. *Tusc.* 1.4;—uictrices .. moras ~i Prop. 3.3.9; Liv. 22.9.7; Sil. 6.639; (*cf.*) aliquem Curios semper ~osque loquentem Mart. 7.58.7.
**2** Of or named after a Fabius; (as the name of one of the colleges of Luperci; also, of a tribe).
► an ~a (*sc.* lege) teneatur Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.51.1;—unde licens ~us sacra Lupercus habet Prop. 4.1.26; Ov. *Fast.* 2.377;—hic multum in ~a ualet Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.52.

**fabrē** *adv.* ~berrimē. [faber² + -ē] In a craftsmanlike manner, skilfully; (also, transf.).
► nil quicquam factum nisi ~bre Pl. fr.32; capita ubi ~bre expoliuere Mela 2.9; trabs ~bre teres Sil. 14.320; uitrum ~bre sigillatum Apul. *Met.* 2.19; urnula ~berrime cauata 11.11;—ut haec (fallacia) est ~bre facta ab nobis Pl. *Cas.* 862; ut apologum fecit quam ~bre! *St.* 570.

**fabrēfactus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fabrē + *factus* (faciō)] Wrought or constructed by craftsmen.
► aeris .. ~i uis Liv. 26.21.8; ex aere (uasa) multa ~a 34.52.5; (*w.* ad) ad id ~is nauigiis 37.27.5.

**fabrica** ~ae *f.* [faber¹ + *-ca* (-cvs)]
**1** A craft, art.
► Cic. *Div.* 1.116; fabro de ~a quaerere Sen. *Ep.* 95.56; ~ae eius quam Graeci χαλκευτικήν uocant Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.10;—(*w. defining adj. or gen.*) ~am aeris et ferri Cic. *N.D.* 2.150; aerariam ~am Plin. *Nat.* 7.197; ~ae ferrariae *CIL* 13.2036;—(*w.* ars) abies .. ad .. intestina opera aptissima siue Graeco .. siue Siculo ~ae artis genere Plin. *Nat.* 16.225; seruum .. arte ~a peritum Paul. *dig.* 33.7.19.1.
**b** the craft of metalworking; of building.
► Pallas .. ipsa dedit ~ae rationibus artem Cic. *Arat.* 549(303); pictura et ~a ceteraeque artes *N.D.* 2.35; ~ae .. deum (*i.e. Hephaestus*) Plin. *Nat.* 33.12; Hyg. *Fab.* 39;—qui non modo architecturae sed omnino ne ~ae quidem notitiam habent Vitr. 6.pr.6; nec ~a sit ars: casas enim primi illi sine arte fecerunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.10.
**2** The action or process of making, building, construction.
► natura effectum esse mundum, nihil opus fuisse ~a Cic. *N.D.* 1.53; in ~a, si prauast regula prima .. omnia mendose fieri .. necesse est .. tecta Lucr. 4.513; ad balinei ~a(m) *CIL* 11.5939; a nauium ~a excusari Paul. *dig.* 49.18.5.
**b** the manner of construction, workmanship.
► quam .. admirabilis ~a membrorum Cic. *N.D.* 2.121; horrea sublimi ~a perfecta Apul. *Met.* 5.2.
**3** A workshop.
► est pistrilla et exaduorsum ~a Ter. *Ad.* 584; uelut in ~a feruens cum marculus ferrum .. tundit Lucil. 1165; (Vulcanus) Lemni ~ae traditur praefuisse Cic. *N.D.* 3.55;—(*w. defining adj.*) in carpentariis .. ~is Plin. *Nat.* 16.34; (*mil.*) veteranvs militavit in ~a sagittaria *CIL* 5.8742.
**4** (transf.) A plan, device, trick.
► facetis ~is et doctis dolis Pl. *Mil.* 147; hanc ~am fallaciasque 875; ad senem aliquam ~am fingit Ter. *Hau.* 545.

**fabricātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [fabricō + -tiō]
**1** Manufacture, construction.
► ex ~onibus aedificiorum .. progressi ad ceteras artes Vitr. 2.1.6; ~o sigilli Apul. *Apol.* 61; (*cf.*) ne illa quidem traductio .. in uerbo quandam ~onem habet Cic. *de Orat.* 3.167.
**2** The structure.
► si erit tota hominis ~o perspecta Cic. *N.D.* 2.133.
**3** A device.
► Pythagoras normam sine artificis ~onibus inuentam ostendit Vitr. 9.pr.6.

**fabricātor** ~ōris *m.* [fabricō + -tor] A maker, fashioner.
► minutorum opusculorum ~or Cic. *Luc.* 120; Verg. *A.* 2.264; tauri ~or aeni Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.47;—(*of God, as the maker of the world*) ille ~or huius tanti operis Cic. *Tim.* 6; Ov. *Met.* 1.57; magni .. ~or Olympi Man. 5.31; ~ori deo Apul. *Pl.* 1.9;—(*transf.*) dolor ac morbus leti ~or uterquest Lucr. 3.472; ~ori .. civitatis nostrae *CIL* 9.1128.

**fabricensis** ~is *m.* Also **fabriciensis.** [fabrica + -ensis] (mil.) An armourer.
► ivlivs vitalis fabriciesis leg xx *CIL* 7.49.

**Fabricius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. C. Fabricius Luscinus, freq. mentioned as a type of ancient justice and frugality.
► ~o, qui talis in hac urbe qualis Aristides Athenis fuit Cic. *Off.* 3.87; continentia C. Fabrici *Parad.* 12; Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.40; ~os Curiosque graues Luc. 10.152; aratoris .. ~i Mart. 11.2.2.
**2** Of Fabricius.
► ~o .. ponte Hor. *S.* 2.3.36.

**fabricō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **~or** ~ārī, ~ātus. [fabrica + -ō¹]
**1** To fashion, forge, shape.
► ad tornum aut circinum ~atus axis Vitr. 10.4.1; hunc (*sc.* cratera) .. ~auerat Alcon Ov. *Met.* 13.683; arma occulte ~ata Tac. *Ann.* 3.43; (*poet.*) siue ignis ~auit opus Man. 1.132; ~antes fulmina nubes 1.853; (*fig.*) ab initio sic opus ducere ut caelandum, non ex integro ~andum sit Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.18;—(*w. abl. of material*) ~ata .. fago pocula Ov. *Met.* 8.669; auro uincla .. ~ant Mela 3.86;—(*w.* ex) ara .. ex aere ~ata Vitr. 10.8.1;—(*w. pred.*) me, dum auem ~at, perfecit asinum Apul. *Met.* 9.15;—(*w. abst. subj.*) pugnabant armis quae post ~auerat usus Hor. *S.* 1.3.102;—(*dep.*) arma .. es ~atus Acc. *trag.* 559; ferrea .. proles .. ausa .. ~arier ensem Cic. *Arat.* 135; is qui ~atus gladium est *Rab. Post.* 7; pictores et ii qui signa ~antur *Off.* 1.147; (*w. pred.*) (deus) hunc (*sc.* mundum) .. globosum est ~atus *Tim.* 17; (*w. abst. subj.*) Capitoli fastigium .. non uenustas, sed necessitas ipsa ~ata est *de Orat.* 3.180;—(*pple. as noun*) ut ~ata sic uirtute parta, quam magna industria haberei decet, ne incuria deformentur Sal. *Rep.* 1.1.3.
**b** to work, fashion (material).
► (ulmus et fraxinus) cum ~antur, lentae Vitr. 2.9.11; (ferrum) ita mollescit, uti in omne genus formae faciliter ~etur 1.4.3.
**c** (transf.) to train, fashion (a person, character).
► Platon et qui ~auerat illum Man. 1.774; (philosophia) animum format et ~at Sen. *Ep.* 16.3.
**2** To build, construct.

▸ maenianum .. tabulis ~atum VAR. in Non. p.83M; scenis .. ad ostentationem histrionum ~atis SAL. *Hist.* 2.70; haec in nostros ~ata est machina muros VERG. *A.* 2.46; caesa materia ratesque ~atae LIV. 21.27.5; pontem cessurum oneri dolo ~antium TAC. *Ann.* 15.15; Ioui ~atum caeleste palatium APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*dep.*) utrum .. animae .. ipsae .. sibi ~entur ubi sint LUCR. 3.728; nauis .. ~atur plano alueo TAC. *Ann.* 14.29; (*in fig. phr.*) qui montis belli ~atus est *Rhet. Her.* 4.15.

**b** to get ready (a meal).
▸ prandium ~atur opipare APUL. *Met.* 7.11.

**3** To devise, contrive, invent.
▸ regulam ~auerunt COL. 3.13.11; ne .. ~ate moras SIL. 16.670; dum illa uerba ~entur et memoriae insidant QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.2; mortem sibi ~are APUL. *Met.* 6.32;—(*dep.*) ~are quiduis, quiduis comminiscere PL. *As.* 102; ~are, finge quod lubet *Bac.* 693; hoc natura est ipsa ~ata CIC. *de Orat.* 3.178; ~emur .. si opus erit uerba *Luc.* 17; illud (*sc.* laser) ipsa ~ata est natura, sed huic (*sc.* melli) gignendo animal PLIN. *Nat.* 22.107; (*absol.*) age modo, ~amini PL. *Cas.* 488.

**b** to bring about.
▸ quem ipse ~aueram, risum obuiorum declinans APUL. *Met.* 3.12.

**fabrīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FABER¹ + -ĪLIS²]

**1** Of or belonging to a workman, artisan's.
▸ erratum ~e CIC. *Att.* 6.1.17; ~e scalprum LIV. 27.49.1; ferramenta ~ia SEN. *Ep.* 90.11; ~em libellam COL. 3.13.12; ~es operae .. ad heredem transeunt, officiales uero non transeunt ULP. *dig.* 38.1.6;—(*neut. as noun*) tractant ~ia fabri HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.116.

**b** of a metalworker or smith; of a carpenter or builder.
▸ ignipotens .. opera ad ~ia surgit VERG. *A.* 8.415; ~es operae rudibus contendere massis festinant *Aetna* 563; folle ~i LIV. 38.7.12; Mars .. ~ia uincula sensit OV. *Am.* 1.9.39; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.16;—~e saepimentum VAR. *R.* 1.14.4; ~i glutine CELS. 8.5.1; SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.3; scobinae ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.180.

**2** Craftsmanlike, skilled.
▸ ~i subtilitate VITR. 6.8.9; ~is dextra OV. *Met.* 4.175; fractaque ~i dedolat ossa manu MART. 11.84.6.

**fābula¹** ~ae *f.* [*fa-* (cf. *fari, fama*) + -BVLA]

**1** (esp. pl.) Talk, conversation; *lupus in ~a* (prov.), 'talk of the devil'.
▸ excepit Seleucus ~ae partem PETR. 42.1;—(*pl.*) deficiente ~arum contextu PETR. 20.5; ut ~as quoque eorum et disputationes .. exciperem TAC. *Dial.* 2.1; conuiualium ~arum simplicitas TAC. *Ann.* 6.5; tempus .. ~is conterunt PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.2;—em tibi autem! — quidnamst? — lupus in ~a TER. *Ad.* 537; de Varrone loquebamur: lupus in ~a. uenit enim ad me CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4).

**b** gossip, talk, rumour; *in ~is esse*, to be much talked of.
▸ omnia .. sunt ibi senatus consulta, edicta, ~ae, rumores CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.1; populi confusa ualeto ~a PROP. 2.13.14; arma nobis ~ae excutiunt? SEN. *Suas.* 2.4; SEN. *Phaed.* 759; nihilne te .. ~ae malignorum terrent ..? TAC. *Dial.* 3.2; habes omnes ~as urbis; nam sunt omnes ~ae Tullus PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.11;—cena quoque eius secretior in ~is fuit SUET. *Aug.* 70.1.

**c** slanderous talk, gossip, scandal.
▸ uitare offensionem, uitare ~am Q. CIC. *Pet.* 54; semper formosis ~a poena fuit PROP. 2.32.26; uxorem nullis .. inquinatam ~is SEN. *Con.* 9.6.7; sine ~a uiuit QUINT. *Decl.* 344(p.360,l.8); APUL. *Apol.* 69.

**d** (meton.) the subject of conversation or gossip, 'the talk of the town'.
▸ ~a quanta fui! HOR. *Epod.* 11.8; ~a nunc ille est TIB. 2.3.31; PROP. 2.24.1; ~a .. tota iactaris in urbe OV. *Am.* 3.1.21; SEN. *Ben.* 3.23.3; dulcis .. narraris ~a MART. 12.52.5.

**2** A thing said, account, report; *quae haec est ~a?* or sim .. What's that you say?
▸ em tibi omnem ~am! PL. *Ps.* 754; id credo cognomen errorem in aedilibus fecisse secutamque ~am .. conuenientem errori LIV. 10.9.13; cognitis .. ~is meis APUL. *Met.* 11.20;—hunc ego esse aio Menaechmum. — at ego me. — quae haec ~ast? tu es Menaechmus? PL. *Men.* 1077; *Per.* 788; quid, nauis? quae istaec ~ast? *Rud.* 355; hem quae haec est ~a? .. puer hic undest? TER. *An.* 747; *Eu.* 689.

**3** A fictitious story or report, tale, fiction.
▸ illa uetus aeraria ~a CIC. *Cael.* 71; rumorem, ~am falsam, fictam, leuem perhorrescimus *Mil.* 42; non ~a rumor ille fuit OV. *Met.* 10.561; ~as etiam antecessura latrocinia PETR. 17.4; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ae locus factus est .. id herba restitui, quod per se sanescit CELS. 6.6.39.B;—(*cf.*) famam in Alexandro magno prius uolgatam, et uanitate et ~a parem LIV. 26.19.7.

**b** *~ae* (as interj.), nonsense! rubbish!
▸ uera causast. — ~ae! TER. *Hau.* 336; *An.* 224; *Ph.* 946.

**4** A story told for entertainment, instruction, etc., tale.
▸ apud Herodotum .. sunt innumerabiles ~ae CIC. *Leg.* 1.5; id ~as pueris est narrare, non historias scribere ASEL. *hist.* 2; inseritur huic loco ~a LIV. 5.21.8; extrahit insomnis bellorum ~a noctes LUC. 4.200; anilibus .. ~is APUL. *Met.* 4.27;—(*in fig. phr.*) haec decantata erat ~a CIC. *Att.* 13.34;—(*w.* ficta) uetera exempla pro fictis ~is .. haberi *Ver.* 3.182; non fictae solum ~ae uerum etiam historiae *Fin.* 5.64.

**b** a fable.
▸ hanc praeterissem ~am silentio PHAED. 3.13.16; haec eius (*sc.* Aesopi) ~a de auiculae nidulo GEL. 2.29.2.

**5** A legend, myth; *~a est* (w. acc. and inf.), legend has it (that), the story goes (that).
▸ ~a est quae neque ueras neque ueri similes continet res, ut eae sunt quae tragoediis traditae sunt *Rhet. Her.* 1.13; Endymion .. si ~as audire uolumus .. in Latmo obdormiuit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.92; ~arum dispositas explicationes (*i.e. in statuary*) VITR. 7.5.2; pestis ac belua immanis, quales fretum quondam quo ab Sicilia diuidimur .. circumsedisse ~ae ferunt LIV. 29.17.12; (*poet.*) ecce Promethei rupes et ~a montis (*the fabled mountain*) MART. 9.45.3;—illic stabulare Solis boues ~a est SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.53.

**b** a thing existing only in talk, a mere name, a thing of the past.
▸ postremo nos iam ~ae sumus .. senex atque anus TER. *Hec.* 620; cinis et manes et ~a fies PERS. 5.152; tunc omne Latinum ~a nomen erit LUC. 7.392; (*in appos.*) iam te premet nox ~aeque Manes HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.16; ~AS MANES VBI REX COERCET *CIL* 14.3565a.10.

**6** A play, drama.
▸ Acontizomenos ~a est prime proba NAEV. *com.* 1; haec res agetur nobis, uobis ~a PL. *Capt.* 52; Graecus tragoedus gloriae sibi ducebat talentum magnum ob unam ~am datum esse GRACCH. *orat.* 41; ~ae, ut tragoediae et comoediae VAR. *L.* 6.55; cum Orestem ~am doceret Euripides CIC. *Tusc.* 4.63; ~a iucundi nulla est sine amore Menandri OV. *Tr.* 2.369; ~am cantasse SUET. *Nero* 46.3; ~a atellania GEL. 12.10.7;—(*fig.*) non solum unum actum sed totam ~am confecissem CIC. *Phil.* 2.34; post profectionem tuam primus .. introitus fuit in causam ~ae Clodianae *Att.* 1.18.2.

**b** a piece of play-acting, pretence.
▸ hanc conturbabunt ~am PL. *Mos.* 510; Cornicinus ad suam ueterem ~am rediit CIC. *Att.* 4.2.4; tribuni .. in foro personare, ~am compositam Volsci belli, Hernicos ad partes paratos LIV. 3.10.10; deterrimo quoque in argumentum ~ae adsumpto TAC. *Hist.* 2.72.

**fabula²** ~ae see FABVLVS.

**fābulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [FĀBVLA¹ + -ĀRIS] Relating to legends, mythological.
▸ notitiam historiae ~is SUET. *Tib.* 70.3.

**fābulātor** ~ōris *m.* [FĀBVLOR + -TOR]

**1** A storyteller, 'raconteur'.
▸ erat .. ~or elegantissimus SEN. *Ep.* 122.15; lectoribus aut ~oribus arcessitis SUET. *Aug.* 78.2.

**2** (of writers) A romancer; a writer of fables.
▸ Herodotus, homo ~or GEL. 3.10.11;—Aesopus ille e Phrygia ~or 2.29.1.

**Fābulīnus** ~ī *m.* [FĀBVLA¹ + -ĪNVS] The god of speech.
▸ cum primo fari incipiebant, sacrificabant diuo ~o VAR. *gram.* 106 (Non. p.532).

**fābulō** ~āre, ~āuī v.l. for next in several passages.

**fābulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [FĀBVLA¹ 3 + -Ō³]

**1** To talk, esp. familiarly, to converse, chat.
▸ ~ari tute noueris ENN. *scen.* 146; uinum si ~ari possit se defenderet PL. *Truc.* 830; ut aperte tibi nunc ~er TER. *Ph.* 654; quos more prisco apud iudicem ~antis non auditores sequuntur TAC. *Dial.* 23.3; omnes in me populi ~abantur APUL. *Met.* 11.16; GEL. 12.1.4; (*w. adv. denoting language*) qui Obsce et Volsce ~antur TITIN. *com.* 104;—eadem istac opera suauiust complexos ~ari PL. *As.* 640; occepere aliae mulieres .. ~ari inter sese *Epid.* 237; cum Capitolino Ioue secreto ~abatur SUET. *Cal.* 22.4; ambulant .. et ~antur APUL. *Fl.* 21; stabant .. una in uestibulo .. ~antes GEL. 19.13.1.

**b** (w. internal acc.; also w. acc. and inf., or dir. sp.).
▸ quid ego ex te audio? — hoc quod ~or PL. *Epid.* 44; ut apud te falsa ~er 645; sine hoc, aliud ~emur *Rud.* 1311; rem ~are (*i.e. you are right*) *Trin.* 480; de istis rebus plura ~abimur 711; (*cf.*) faenus illic, faenus hic! nescit quidem nisi faenus ~arier *Mos.* 606;—quid hoc negoti est, quod omnes homines ~antur .. mihi esse filiam inuentam? *Cist.* 774;—quia 'pol edepol' ~are TITIN. *com.* 111.

**2** To invent a story, make up a fable.
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) sed de apologo quaeritis: non pigebit aliquid ~ari APUL. *Soc.* pr.4; (*w. acc. and inf.*) (medicina) ictum fulmine Aesculapium ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 29.3; quod coruo suo euenisse Aesopus ~atur APUL. *Soc.* pr.4.

**fābulōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FĀBVLŌSVS + -Ē] In a legendary manner, fabulously; *~e narrare*, to tell fabulous tales about.
▸ ea quae Hyginus ~e tradita de originibus apum non intermisit COL. 9.2.2; Hesiodus .. ~e cornici nouem nostras attribuit aetates .. et reliqua ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 7.153; candidum (plumbum) .. ~e .. narratum in insulas Atlantici maris peti 34.156; AMP. 15.1;—Lixos uel ~issime antiquis narrata PLIN. *Nat.* 5.2; casias ~e narrauit antiquitas 12.85; 32.143.

**fābulōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [FĀBVLŌSVS + -TĀS]

**1** Incredibility, improbability, fabulousness.
▸ cum excedat omnia ~as, utemur .. M. Varronis in expositione ea uerbis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.91.

**2** The practice of inventing legends; an example of this.
▸ omnis Graeciae ~as .. ex hoc primum sinu effulsit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1; si poetica recipiatur ~as 7.101;—~as superfuit Iouem sub ea (platano) .. concubuisse 12.11.

**fābulōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FABVLA¹ + -ŌSVS]

**1** Celebrated in legend or story, famous.
▸ ~us .. Hydaspes HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.7; 3.4.9; illam ~am Charybdin SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.2; Aeminius .. multum .. ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 4.115; montem Africae uel ~issimum Atlantem 5.5; ~o errore (*i.e. of Ulysses*) TAC. *Ger.* 3.3; (*cf.*) ~am ne uetustatem eleues PHAED. 3.10.7; (*w. dat.*) fabulosa uatibus palus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.8.

**b** dealing with legendary subjects; concerned with, or involving, legends.
▸ ~is Graecorum carminibus CURT. 3.1.2;—leui ac ~o sermone SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.6.

**2** Resembling an invented tale, incredible, fabled.
▸ tam ~a pollicitatione conterritus PETR. 135.1; proxime ~us est crocodilus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.107; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.1; nihil hac fabula ~ius APUL. *Met.* 1.20;—(*neut. as noun*) quamuis ~a immania credebantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.11;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) ~um uisum iri tantum ullis mortalium securitatis fuisse 11.27.

**3** Unhistorical, false, fictitious, mythical.
▸ Pegasos .. ~os reor PLIN. *Nat.* 10.136; Midae .. anulum .. quis non etiam ~iorem fateatur? 33.8; mihi totum de Tyndaridis ~um uidetur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.16;—(*neut. as noun*) in ~is et carmine traditis 2.4.18; TAC. *Hist.* 2.50;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) ex feminis mutari in mares non est ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 7.36.

**fabulus** ~ī *m.* [FABA + -VLVS] FORMS: nom. *fabula* has been assumed, but the f. gender is not proved.

**1** A bean, (collect.) beans.
▸ nucibus, ~is, ficulis PL. *St.* 690; ~os albos CATO *Agr.* 70.1;—a ~o edendo .. homines deducere GEL. 4.11.10.

**2** A bean pod.
▸ (naucum esse) fabae grani quod haereat in ~o FEST. p.166M.

**facella** ~ae *f.* [FAX + -ELLA] A small torch.
▸ ACCENDET ~AM QVI LVCERNAM NON HABET *A. Epig.* 21.62; 34.244.

**facēs** app. var. of FACIĒS or FAX.
▸ ~ antiqui dicebant, ut fides PAUL. *Fest.* p.87M.

**facessō** ~ere, ~iuī or ~(i)ī, ~ītum *tr.*, *intr.* [FACIŌ + -ESSŌ]

**1** (tr.) To carry out, perform (orders).
▸ dictum ~as PL. *Men.* 249; AFRAN. *com.* 202; matris praecepta ~it VERG. *G.* 4.548; iussa ~unt *A.* 4.295.

**b** to perpetrate.
▸ mille ~e iocos! OV. *Ars* 3.367.

**2** (tr., leg.) *rem ~ere*, To be the plaintiff, bring the case; *periculum* (*negotium*) *~ere* (w. dat.), to bring a case against, accuse.
▸ ego, opinor, rem ~o PL. *Rud.* 1061;—ne innocenti periculum ~ieris CIC. *Div. Caec.* 45; si cui forte hac lege negotium ~etur *Clu.* 158; DE EO CVI IS NEGOTIVM ~ET *CIL* 1.594.3.2.27; clarissimo cuique periculum ~it TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; qui .. ob accusandum negotiumue cui ~endum pecuniam accepisse iudicatus erit ULP. *dig.* 48.2.4; (*w. gen. of the charge*) negotium magiae ~itur APUL. *Apol.* 54.

**3** To go away, depart, be off.
▸ uos ab hoc ~ite ENN. *scen.* 149; ut .. haec hinc ~at TER. *Ph.* 635; ~ite omnes hinc: parumper tu mane! PAC. *trag.* 326; ferrum ac lapides remoueantur, operae ~ant CIC. *Flac.* 97; ~e hinc .. Corinthum LIV. 1.47.5; CURT. 10.2.27; flentis .. qui aderant ~ere .. hortatur TAC. *Ann.* 16.34; clausis cubiculi foribus ~unt APUL. *Met.* 10.20; (*w. sup.*) cubitum ~it 6.11;—(*of the moon*) quanto longius ~at (luna) a sole *Soc.* 1;—(*transf.*) ab omni societate rei publicae .. ~ant CIC. *Leg.* 1.39;—(*of abst. things*) ~AT .. ILLVT DVCENTIENS ANNV(V)M *CIL* 2.6278.8; omnis cunctatio, ignauia omnis ~at e pectore APUL. *Met.* 3.5.

**facētē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FACĒTVS + -Ē]

**1** Aptly, cleverly.
▸ ~e dictum! PL. *Capt.* 176; ut ~e orationem ad seruitutem contulit! 276; ludo ego hunc ~e *Cas.* 685; TER. *Ad.* 805; noster hic ~issime tris .. libellos tribus legendos dedit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.223; ~ius eludimur quam putamus *S. Rosc.* 128; duo uolumina .. de uineis .. conposita ~ius et eruditius COL. 1.1.14;—(*of movement, deportment*) ad hunc me modum intuli illis sati' ~e PL. *Ps.* 1274; ut ~e, atque ex pictura astitit *St.* 271.

**2** Wittily, amusingly.
▸ illud ~e dictum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.219; quae (*sc.* contumelia) si petulantius iactatur, conuicium, si ~ius, urbanitas nominatur *Cael.* 6; scripsisti ~issime *Fam.* 9.16.10; ludit ut qui ~issime PLIN. *Ep.* 9.22.2; SUET. *Jul.* 50.2.

**facētiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~a ~ae. [FACĒTVS + -IA] FORMS: sg. PL. *St.* 729; GEL. 3.3.3; APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**1** Skilfulness, cleverness; a clever action.
▸ quoi ~arum cor pectusque sit plenum et doli PL. *Mil.* 783; tu quemuis potis es facere ut afluat ~is 1322;—fecisti .. ~as, quom hoc donauisti dono tuom seruom Stichum *St.* 655.

**b** cleverness or aptness of expression.
▸ dulces .. Latini leporis ~ae per Caecilium Terentiumque .. nituerunt VELL. 1.17.1; quibus sumptus et fastidium pro ~is procedit FAV. *orat.* 1;—(*sg.*) adductus filo atque ~a sermonis Plauto congruentis GEL. 3.3.3.

**2** The quality of being witty or facetious, wit.
▸ sales .. quorum duo genera sunt, unum ~arum, alterum

dicacitatis Cic. *Orat.* 87; Antoni uoluntatem asperioribus ~is saepe perstrinxit *Planc.* 33; ioca tua plena ~arum *Att.* 14.14.1; leporum differtus puer ac ~arum Catul. 12.9; multae ~ae multusque lepos inerat Sal. *Cat.* 25.5; Mart. 10.35.9; cui militaribus ~is uocabulum 'cedo alteram' indiderant Tac. *Ann.* 1.23; Plin. *Ep.* 6.8.8.

**b** (sg.) an amusing thing or remark, joke.

▶ haec ~ast, amare inter se riualis duos Pl. *St.* 729; ~ae sibi habere (*i.e. look on as a joke*) res diuinas deridere Apul. *Apol.* 56.

**facētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.; regarded by the ancients as from facio; perh. connected w. fax]

**1** Displaying cleverness of judgement, clever, adept.

▶ facio ~um me atque magnuficum uirum Pl. *As.* 351; ~um puerum! *Mil.* 1385; *Per.* 807; qui .. bella aut ~a es, quae ames hominem isti modi? *Truc.* 930; tunicis .. inguen ad obscenum subductis usque ~us Hor. *S.* 1.2.26; frater, pater, adde; ut cuique est aetas, ita quemque ~us adopta Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.55;—(*of actions, etc.*) ~is fabricis et doctis dolis Pl. *Mil.* 147; (*colloq.*) neque tam ~is quam tu uiuis uictibus *Mos.* 44.

**b** (of speakers or writers and their works).

▶ quo ~ior uideare et scire plus quam ceteri Lucil. 963; acuti sunt, elegantes ~i breues Cic. *Brut.* 63; hominem litteratum ac ~um *Scaur.* 23; (*cf.*) os probum et ~um Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.208(75N);—in illa ~issima uerborum attenuatione *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; sermo ~us ac nulla in re rudis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.32; exornato et ~o genere uerborum *Brut.* 325; (*cf.*) Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.20.

**2** Gently humorous, whimsical.

▶ cauillator ~us Pl. *Mil.* 642; cum aliquo aculeo et maledicto ~us Cic. *Brut.* 173; Demosthenes .. non tam dicax fuit quam ~us *Orat.* 90; Aristophanes, ~issumus poeta ueteris comoediae *Leg.* 2.37; suaues epulae et ~a conuiuia Apul. *Met.* 11.24;—(*of things*) non esse omnia ridicula ~a Cic. *de Orat.* 2.251; epistulas .. uersiculis ~is ad familiaris missas *Att.* 13.6a.(6.4); ~am audaciam Dionysius punire erubuit V. Max. 6.2.ext.2; argutiae ~issimi salis Plin. *Nat.* 35.117; (*cf.*) plausus uero L. Cassio datus etiam ~us mihi quidem uisus est Cic. *Att.* 14.2.1;—(*neut. as noun*) ~um illud Bionis *Tusc.* 3.62; molle atque ~um Vergilio adnuerunt gaudentes rure Camenae Hor. *S.* 1.10.44.

**faciēs** ~iēī *f.* [facio; for term. cf. *species*] Forms: nom. sg. perh. *faces* (Paul. *Fest.* p.87M); gen. ~*ies* or ~*ii* Quad. *hist.* 30 (Gel.9.14.20); gen. or dat. ~*ie* Lucil. 269, 1039, 1257; gen. pl. ~*ierum* Cato *orat.* 224.

**1** The physical or outward appearance, looks (of people or animals).

▶ qua ~iest tuo' sodalis Philocrates? — .. macilento ore, naso acuto .. cincinnatus Pl. *Capt.* 646; mihi .. mandauit ad illam ~iem, ita ut illa est, emerem sibi *Mer.* 427; uelim mihi dicas .. L. Turselius qua ~ie fuerit, qua statura Cic. *Phil.* 2.41; qua ~ie .. sit (animus) aut ubi habitet, ne quaerendum quidem est *Tusc.* 1.67; portenta .. mira ~ie Lucr. 5.838; (bos) ~iem tauro propior Verg. *G.* 3.58; insignis et sordibus et ~ie reorum turba Liv. 6.16.8; ceterarum uolucrum .. nouam ~iem (*sc.* phoenicis) mirantium Tac. *Ann.* 6.28; una senum ~ies Juv. 10.198; (*poet.*) spelunca .. semihominis Caci ~ies quam dira tenebat Verg. *A.* 8.194;—(*w. spec. ref. to stature or physique*) ~ie procera uirum Pac. *trag.* 254; (*cf.*) memini Quadrigarium .. ~iem pro statura totiusque corporis figura dixisse Gel. 13.30(29).7;—(*w. ref. to metamorphosis, etc.*) in aurigae ~iem mutata .. dea Verg. *A.* 12.784; saxa missa uiri manibus ~iem traxere uirorum Ov. *Met.* 1.412; induitur ~iem tauri 2.850; noua demersos ~ies habet Sen. *Oed.* 460;—(*fig.*) uirtus, quam tu ne de ~ie quidem nosti Cic. *Pis.* 81; ingenii .. partus recentes rudi esse ~ie et inperfecta Gel. 17.10.3.

**2** The appearance, look, guise, aspect (of a thing); ~*ie, in* ~*iem*, with, so as to present, the outward appearance (of).

▶ dicito quid insit et qua ~ie Pl. *Rud.* 1149; gemina ~ie mala negamus esse similia, si sapore sunt alio Var. *L.* 9.92; quis rebus permota ciuitas atque inmutata urbis ~ies erat Sal. *Cat.* 31.1; ~iem liquidarum imitatus aquarum Ov. *Met.* 8.736; discussa .. saxa nec ullius ~iem seruantia sacri Luc. 9.978; rerum naturae mutasse ~iem Plin. *Nat.* 3.4; alia illi (*sc.* Indiae) caeli ~ies 6.58; ~ies maestissima capti litoris V. Fl. 2.493; donec litteras .. ~ie norint non ordine Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.25; antequam Vesuuius mons ardescens ~iem loci uerteret Tac. *Ann.* 4.67; ~iem uehiculi ementitus est .. falsam Gel. 15.30.3;—aquis passim interfluentibus .. ~ie amnium spargitur (mare) Mela 3.31; aurum albicare quadam argenti ~ie cogunt Plin. *Nat.* 37.126;—curuata in montis ~iem .. unda Verg. *G.* 4.361; in .. hederae ~iem pendens frondescere uestis Ov. *Met.* 4.395; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.8; ossa .. contusa .. in ~iem pulueris Gel. 10.18.3.

**b** (astrol.) the aspect (of the stars).

▶ si uitae .. eiusdem hominis indicia .. non eadem stellarum ~ie denotantur Gel. 14.1.21.

**c** appearance (as indicative of condition).

▶ in ~iem prorae pinus adacta nouae Prop. 3.22.14; repleat .. Atho et maria in antiquam ~iem reducat Sen. *Suas.* 5.7; ut pristinam ~iem aedibus reddat Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.19.4; *CIL* 10.5918.

**3** The aspect, appearance (of situations, events, etc.).

▶ contra belli ~iem tuguria plena hominum Sal. *Jug.* 46.5; uerba .. quae aliter instructa nouam ~iem habent Sen. *Ep.* 79.6; heu rebus ~ies inhonora sinistris! Sil. 10.390; quaedam .. ~iem soloecismi habent Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.52; dum positis loricis et galeis in ~iem pacis ueniretur Tac. *Ann.* 13.38; ~ie maioris uiuere census Juv. 7.137; dii boni, quae ~ies rei? Apul. *Met.* 3.9;—(*pl.*) quale eius regnum est? non aliud quam captarum urbium forma et terribiles ~ies publici metus Sen. *Cl.* 1.26.2.

**4** Characteristic appearance, form; characteristic manifestation (of abstract or non-material things), style, form; *in* ~*iem* (w. gen.), after the manner (of).

▶ nec pingues unam in ~iem nascuntur oliuae Verg. *G.* 2.85; munitionis ~ies noua Liv. 25.36.8; ~iem componere pugnae [Tib.] 3.7.100; duae (uites) .. palmitum pari ~ie Col. 3.2.17; per locos arboribus .. impeditos non una pugnae ~ies Tac. *Hist.* 2.42; quod multiplex colorum ~ies, appellationes autem incertae .. forent Gel. 2.26.2; nec uxoris officiosam ~iem, sed medicae laboriosam personam sustinens Apul. *Met.* 5.10;—ad istam ~iem est morbus qui me .. macerat Pl. *Cist.* 71; tam multae scelerum ~ies Verg. *G.* 1.506; non ulla laborum .. noua mi ~ies inopinaue surgit *A.* 6.104; nec ulla ~ies mali deerat Curt. 3.11.22; plures .. etiam eloquentiae ~ies Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.69; Tac. *Hist.* 3.30; misereri et indignari .. et angi et laetari omnem .. humani animi ~iem pati Apul. *Soc.* 12;—in asini ~iem .. faena rodebam *Met.* 3.29.

**5** A body, etc., w. respect to its outward appearance, form (esp. as seen in dreams or visions).

▶ in deo, cuius crebra ~ie pellantur animi Cic. *N.D.* 1.106; uerane te ~ies, uerus mihi nuntius adfers? Verg. *A.* 3.310; uisa .. caelo ~ies delapsa .. Anchisae .. talis effundere uoces 5.722; nec te ullae ~ies, non terruit ipse Typhoeus 8.298; dominae .. relictae ante oculos ~ies stabit Ov. *Rem.* 584; ad ~iem rediit .. eandem et lacrimis turbauit aquas *Met.* 3.474.

**6** A thing presented to view, sight, scene, the sight of something being enacted, a spectacle.

▶ unaque erat ~ies sidera, terra, fretum Ov. *Ars* 2.468; uidere uideberis tibi captae .. ciuitatis ~iem Sen. *Ben.* 7.27.1; iuxta terribilis ~ies Sil. 9.254; hac non deteriore quam maris ~ie cenatio .. fruitur Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.15; uaria hinc et inde ~ies 2.17.2; (via qvae) introevntes foeda .. ~ie excipiebat *CIL* 8.10979;—nec quisquam .. quem non commoueret illa ~ies Romanum principem .. per urbem exire de imperio Tac. *Hist.* 3.68; foeda ~ies, cum populi Romani imperator alienum cursum .. sequeretur Plin. *Pan.* 82.3.

**b** (w. *repentinus, subitus*) presentation to view, appearance; *prima* ~*e*, at first sight (also transf.).

▶ repentina eius (*sc.* arcus) ~ies et repentinus interitus Sen. *Nat.* 1.6.4; ~ie subita .. flammarum Sil. 7.367; quam (*sc.* ursam) simul conspexi .. repentina ~ie conterritus .. Apul. *Met.* 7.24;—quosdam esse colores prima ~ie duros et asperos Sen. *Con.* 20.pr.15; Sen. *Ep.* 87.1; exceptio, quae prima ~ie iusta uideatur Gaius *Inst.* 4.126; *dig.* 16.1.13.

**7** Shape, outline.

▶ Sardinia .. ~ie uestigii humani Sal. *Hist.* 2.2; longa quibus ~ies ouis erit Hor. *S.* 2.4.12; par ~ies templi Ov. *Fast.* 6.281; terra .. ~ie positi ensis adfecta est Mela 2.5; ignium multae uariaeque ~ies sunt Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.1; qui stat aer .. in aliquam ~iem fingi potest 1.2.6; stella, quam diximus Graecae litterae ~iem obtinere .. imae fossae solum metitur Col. 3.13.13; (luna) curuata in cornua ~ie Plin. *Nat.* 2.42.

**8 a** Good looks, beauty.

▶ Tyndaridis ~ies inuisa Verg. *A.* 2.601; Prop. 2.34.1; cura dabit ~iem; ~ies neclecta peribit Ov. *Ars* 3.105; exitio ~ies cui sua paene fuit *Ib.* 256; ~ies, non uxor amatur Juv. 6.143;—(*of things*) ~iemque loci fontemque secutus Ov. *Met.* 3.414.

**b** an imposing appearance, dignified look, impressiveness.

▶ senatus .. ~iem (legatus) secum attulerat auctoritatemque rei publicae Cic. *Phil.* 8.23; maior uti ~ies mundi foret Man. 1.35; uestrae ~iem cognoscite turbae Luc. 5.20; magna tamen ~ies et non adeunda senectus (*sc. of a lion*) Stat. *Theb.* 11.744.

**9** The face, countenance (of a person).

▶ ex hominis .. ~ie pulchroque colore Lucr. 4.1094; saxo .. occupat os ~iemque aduersam Verg. *A.* 10.699; curuo nec ~iem litore dimouet Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.14; ~ies homini tantum, ceteris os aut rostra Plin. *Nat.* 11.138; nonne ad singulas .. distinctiones quamuis in eadem ~ie tamen quasi uultus mutandus est? Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.47; (*cf.*) Cytherea .. uelut in ~ie mundi sua collocat ora Man. 2.923;—(*in representation*) ~ies nunc quoque tecta deae est Ov. *Ib.* 378; concisum argentum in titulos ~iesque minutas Juv. 14.291; hunc ego cum spectem, uideor mihi cernere Romam; nam patriae ~iem sustinet ille suae Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.20; haec mundi ~ies, haec sunt Iouis ora sereni (*i.e. a sculpture of the Emperor*) Mart. 9.24.3.

**b** *in* ~*ie, ad* ~*iem*, in, into the presence (of), before; *a* ~*ie*, in the face, in front.

▶ me legat in sponsi ~ie .. uirgo Ov. *Am.* 2.1.5; Luc. 4.253; statuis .. quas .. posuerunt in ~ie publica Amp. 15.19;—(statva) translatam .. ad ornatvm fori et ad ~iem pvblicam *CIL* 14.4721;—cum a tergo se hostibus, a ~ie Romanis (luna) praebuisset Flor. *Epit.* 1.40 (3.5.23).

**10** Facial expression, look.

▶ recordamini ~iem atque illos eius fictos .. uoltus Cic. *Clu.* 72; nec quae sint ~ies nec quae sint uerba rogandi inuenias Prop. 3.14.31; eandem semper ~iem seruabit placidam, inconcussam Sen. *Cl.* 2.5.5; conspicio ~iesque truces oculosque minaces Luc. 7.291; loqui recta ~ie (*i.e. unabashed*) Juv. 6.401; laeti ~iem Apul. *Met.* 7.13; (*poet.*) uertitur extemplo ~ies et mentis et oris Ov. *Met.* 5.568.

**11** The surface (of a thing); the part presented to view, aspect.

▶ aegyptillam .. nigra radice, caerulea ~ie Plin. *Nat.* 37.148; salis icta frequenti albescit pulsu (remorum) ~ies Sil. 14.361;—siluae .. horridiorque naturae ~ies Plin. *Nat.* 24.1.

**facile** *adv.* ~ius, ~limē. [neut. of facilis] Forms: superl. *facilumed CIL* 1.581.27.

**1** Without difficulty, easily.

▶ vtei .. (tabolam) .. figier iovbeatis vbei ~vmed gnoscier potisit *CIL* 1.581.27; parasitus octo hominum munus ~e fungitur Pl. *Men.* 223; tam ~e uinces quam pirum uolpes comest *Mos.* 559; si te libenter uicinitas uidebit, ~ius tua uendes Cato *Agr.* 4; quo ~ius .. rempublicam administrare possitis Gracch. *orat.* 41; rem ~ius totam accipietis, si haec memineritis Cic. *Quinct.* 36; quam me amares, ~e perspexi *Fam.* 4.15.1; ~lume .. cognoscuntur adulescentes, qui .. *Off.* 2.46; cum uideret Germanos tam ~e impelli Caes. *Gal.* 4.16.1; Liv. 4.48.7; Tac. *Dial.* 8.4.

**b** (applied to the actions or qualities of things).

▶ nihil est .. quod tam ~e sequatur quocumque ducas quam oratio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.176; mens ~e efferuescit in ira Lucr. 3.295; (aurum) ~e et ualidis et pulchris dempsit honorem 5.1114; euenit ~e quod dis cordi esset Liv. 1.39.4.

**c** (in potential sentences, esp. w. neg.).

▶ etiam si non erunt insidiae, quae ~lime esse poterunt Cic. *Phil.* 12.26; hostium saeuitia ~e eum occasurum Sal. *Jug.* 7.2; referam .. facta, quibus flecti ~e .. possis Ov. *Met.* 14.698;—habebat hoc a natura ipsa, quod a doctrina non ~e posset Cic. *Brut.* 112; simulacrum .. quo non ~e dixerim quicquam me uidisse pulchrius *Ver.* 4.94; de iis haud ~e compertum narrauerim Sal. *Jug.* 17.2; Larg. 194; nec .. ~e memorauerim quis primus auctor Tac. *Ann.* 15.49.

**d** (w. vbs. of exceeding, superl. adjs., numbers) easily.

▶ Thucydides omnis dicendi artificio .. ~e uicit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.56; ~e ut omnium domos .. dignitate superaret *Dom.* 116;—eorum (oratorum) .. princeps ~e Demosthenes *Opt. Gen.* 13; tu .. omnium ~e omnibus rebus infimus *Vat.* 17; uirum unum totius Graeciae ~e doctissimum *Rab. Post.* 23; Apul. *Fl.* 18;—huic hereditas ad HS ~e triciens uenit Cic. *Ver.* 2.35; ex altera parte ~e CCCC fuerunt *Att.* 1.14.5; duplici ~e numero classem habentibus Romanis Liv. 24.36.7.

**2** Generally, often, (w. neg.) rarely.

▶ ubi malos praemia secuntur, haud ~e quisquam gratuito bonus est Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.9; inopia iuniorum non ~e in utrumque .. sufficiebat Liv. 25.5.5; haud ~e alia infestior classi statio est 28.6.9; (albae uites) ne fecundae quidem ~e reperiuntur Col. 8.2.7; Aethiopici (smaragdi) .. acriter uirides, sed non ~e puri aut concolores Plin. *Nat.* 37.69; antiquiores 'soloecum' ~e, 'soloecismum' haut scio an umquam, dixerunt Gel. 5.20.6.

**3** Readily, willingly.

▶ nimio id quod pudet ~ius fertur quam illud quod piget Pl. *Ps.* 281; ~e aerumnam ferre possum, si inde abest iniuria Caecil. *com.* 47; ~e deridemur. scimus capital esse irascier Lucil. 658; nos et libenter et ~e concedimus Cic. *Flac.* 37; paulo ~ius putaui posse me ferre desiderium tui *Fam.* 16.1.1; haud ~e lubidinibus carebat Sal. *Cat.* 13.5; urbes .. eo ~ius in societate manentes Romana quod .. Liv. 24.1.1; peiora iuuenes ~e praecepta audiunt Sen. *Thy.* 309; timidum genus mortalium .. non ~e se ferro (ignique) committebat Larg. pr.p.2,l.5.

**4** Without hesitation, readily, promptly; (expressing assent or agreement) certainly.

▶ erat in uerbis grauitas et ~e dicebat Cic. *Brut.* 221; ~e hoc accredere possis Lucr. 3.856; Agricola .. ~e iusteque agebat Tac. *Ag.* 9.2; illi ~e respondent Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.58(238N);—nouistin fidicinam Acropolistidem? — tam ~e quam me Pl. *Epid.* 504; Lycum nouistis? — ~e *Poen.* 592.

**5** Without trouble or discomfort, favourably, comfortably.

▶ quam uos ~lime agiti', quam estis maxume potentes dites fortunati nobiles Ter. *Ad.* 501; tres per idem tempus qui agitabant nobiles ~lime Porc. *poet.* 3.10; locum habeo nullum ubi ~ius esse possim Cic. *Att.* 13.26.2; adsiduus .. pro locuplete et ~e facienti dictus Gel. 16.10.15.

**6** Lightly, heedlessly, carelessly.

▶ ignosce si diligentior sum cum uideam hominem tam ~e damnari Sen. *Con.* 7.1.16; absentibus secundum praesentes ~lime dabat Suet. *Cl.* 15.2; non debuit ~e quae ignorabat adseuerare Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13.3.

**facilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~limus *a.* [facio + -ilis¹]

**1** (of the performance or completion of actions) Not requiring great effort, easy; (neut. pl. as noun, app.) easy means.

▶ quod est ~lumum, facis Pl. *Trin.* 630; agilem dari ~emque uictoriam Sis. *hist.* 14; ~e id dicemus, quod sine magno aut sine ullo labore, sumptu, molestia quam breuissimo tempore confici potest Cic. *Inv.* 2.169; ~ior est existimatio quam reprehensio *Ver.* 3.190; ~iorem fugam habuerunt *B. Alex.* 31.5; ~is descensus Auerno Verg. *A.* 6.126; ~ior erit decursus aquae Vitr. 8.5.3; res haudquaquam erat populo ~is Liv. 28.11.9; ~i si proelia pauca gesseris euentu Luc. 1.284; ~i .. trahi conubia raptu Stat. *Ach.* 2.69; ~iore inter malos consensu ad bellum Tac. *Hist.* 1.54;—rogans te cogendei dissolvendei tv vt ~ia faxs(eis) *CIL* 1.632.

2 (of tasks, situations, etc.) Straightforward, easy to handle.
▸ iustam illam causam ~em uincibilem optumam Ter. *Ph.* 226; itinerum .. laborem .. accipite quam ~em sibi .. reddiderit Cic. *Ver.* 5.26; ulciscendae iniuriae ~ior ratio est *Red. Pop.* 22; res .. loco .. fuisset ~limo, si culpa a quibusdam afuisset *Fam.* 12.28.3; ~i proelio Liv. 4.57.7; nequaquam tam ~e bellum fuit 10.35.1; Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.21; (terra) mollis ~isque culturae Plin. *Nat.* 17.37; (*neut. as noun*) ut .. a ~limis ordiamur Cic. *Fin.* 1.13.

3 a ~*e est* (w. inf., sup.) It is easy (to).
▸ quoiuis homini .. ~e est facere nequiter Pl. *Mos.* 411; sine pinnis uolare hau ~est *Poen.* 871; illis ~ius est bellum tractare Coel. *hist.* 16; ut .. ~ius fuerit ad Oceanum peruenire Cic. *Ver.* 5.6; nec ~e est .. auctorem auctori praeferre Liv. 8.40.3;—quoiuis ~e scitust quam fuerim miser Ter. *Hec.* 296; ~e intellectu est .. uerbis eos non re dissidere Cic. *Fat.* 44.

b ~*ius est ut*, it is more likely that.
▸ ~ius est ut me .. parum doluisse quam nimis credas Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.17; ~ius est, ut esse aliquis successor tuus possit, quam ut uelit *Pan.* 44.3.

c *in* (*ex*) ~*i esse*, to be easy; *ex* ~*i*, easily.
▸ cum exitus haud in ~i essent Liv. 3.8.9; in ~ist omnia posse deo Ov. *Ars* 1.562; Sen. *Cl.* 1.7.3; satis factum bello ratus et cetera ex ~i Tac. *Hist.* 3.49;—quod petis, ex ~i, si uolet illa, feres Ov. *Ars* 1.356; artifex instrumenta sua tractat ex ~i Sen. *Ep.* 121.5; quae in emendis bubus .. uitanda sint, non ex ~i dixerim Col. 6.1.1.

4 (of things) Involving no difficulties, easy to deal with or manage.
▸ non iuuat e ~i lecta corona iugo Prop. 4.10.4; sed quae sunt ad uillas (aedificia), ~iora uidentur esse Vitr. 6.6.6; uia nuda ac ~i decurrentes Liv. 27.42.6; cibus .. parabilis ~isque Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.6; quolibet uento ~es Calydnae *Tro.* 839; (arunca) exteritur in Graecia difficulter .. eadem in Aegypto ~is fertilisque Plin. *Nat.* 18.92; ~em .. transcurrite pontum Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) cursus ad gloriam .. ~ior Cic. *Planc.* 67; cui non uia ad consulatum ~ior .. fiat Liv. 6.41.3.

b (of persons or things) putting no difficulties in the way of a particular action or treatment.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~is quaerentibus herba Verg. *G.* 4.272; Romana acies distinctior, ex pluribus partibus constans, ~is partienti Liv. 9.19.8;—(*w.* ad) haec ad iudicandum sunt ~lima Cic. *Off.* 3.30; locum haud ~em ad circumueniendum Liv. 9.21.4; mediocritas praeceptoris .. ad .. imitationem ~ior Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) munitum .. iter quo ~iora plaustra minorque moles in transitu esset Liv. 25.11.8;—(*w. inf.*) Cestros nauigari ~is Mela 1.79; arida et corripi ~ia scintillam .. fouent Sen. *Ep.* 18.15; Roma capi ~is Luc. 2. 656; ~es emi puellae Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.67;—(*w. sup. in* -u) ~ia factu facta haec sunt Pl. *Per.* 761; non ~e est expurgatu Ter. *Hec.* 277; quaesiui, quod erat inuentu ~limum Cic. *Ver.* 2.182; nihil ~ius scitu est Liv. 23.13.1; nec uisu ~is nec dictu adfabilis ulli Verg. *A.* 3.621;—(*used predicatively for adv.*) ~is lenta pellitur unda manu [Tib.] 3.5.30; pascitur et dulci ~is gallina farina (*i.e. is easy to fatten*) Mart. 13.62.1.

5 (of material things) Easily worked, tractable; (of soil) light.
▸ quo ~is magis est natura (aeris quam ferri) Lucr. 5.1288; fictilia .. fecit .. pocula, de ~i composuitque luto Tib. 1.1.40; tanto spiritum esse ~iorem omni alia materia, quanto tenuior est Sen. *Ep.* 50.6; ~is et fagus, quamquam fragilis et tenera Plin. *Nat.* 16.229; discit .. pullus .. dum ~e os, uti conformetur Apul. *Fl.* 12; (*poet.*) dum ~es animi iuuenum, dum mobilis aetas Verg. *G.* 3.165; (*cf.*) materia ~is in te et in tuos dicta dicere Cic. *Phil.* 2.42;—in ~i agro Var. *R.* 1.50.3; si ~is est terra, proscinditur iugerum duabus operis Col. 11.2.46; quaerit (castanea) solum ~e nec tamen harenosum Plin. *Nat.* 17.147.

b not offering resistance.
▸ ~es iam facti fluminis undas Luc. 1.222; uulneris .. umeri quod tegmine dextri intrarat ~emque cutem Stat. *Theb.* 9.873.

c (of food) easy of digestion, light.
▸ sorbitiones .. aliique molles et ~es cibi Cels. 3.23.3; 4.12.6; nigra oliua .. uentri ~ior Plin. *Nat.* 23.73.

d (of inanim. things) easily carried, light.
▸ ~es .. umeris (*i.e. light*) .. arcus gestat Hylas V. Fl. 1.109; galeam .. deorum haud ulli ~em Sil. 4.433.

6 Easily obtained, ready at hand.
▸ quam multa .. gignuntur .. copia ~i Cic. *Tusc.* 5.99; fundit humo ~em uictum iustissima tellus Verg. *G.* 2.460; ea (*sc.* aqua) .. erit ~ior, si erunt fontes aperti et fluentes Vitr. 8.1.1; quid sumus? praeda animalium et .. ~limus sanguis Sen. *Ben.* 4.18.2; ~em .. praedam Luc. 1.513; nec ~em dignatur dextra cruorem Stat. *Theb.* 12.737;—(*of abst. things*) iustam rem et ~em esse oratam a uobis uolo Pl. *Am.* 33; ~is suffragatio pro salute Cic. *Dom.* 45; pellente .. canitie ~em .. somnum Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.8; Ov. *Ep.* 11.29; ~em eius rei ueniam Tac. *Ann.* 11.25.

7 Easy to bear, tolerable; ~*e est de*, it does not matter about.
▸ haec dum incipias, grauia sunt .. ubi cognori', ~ia Ter. *Hau.* 1059; (cupiditates) ~es et tolerabiles Cic. *Cael.* 28; omnia .. sunt ~iora quam peccati dolor *Att.* 11.15.2; ~is iactura sepulcri Verg. *A.* 2.646; me fata maturo exitu ~ique soluant Sen. *Tro.* 601; seruitium ~e Sil. 14.151; superante multitudine et ~i damno Tac. *Hist.* 4.28;—de nobis ~e est, scelus est iugulare Falernum Mart. 1.18.5; de me ~e est: inueniam patrem; sed tibi timeo Quint. *Decl.* 371(p.409,l.1).

8 Easily impelled (to take a particular course of action), prone, ready.
▸ (*w.* ad) etiamsi ~es nos ad concedendum habuerit Cic. *Div.* 2.107; ad credendum temere ~iores erant Liv. 8.11.10; mentem ad peiora ~em Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.4; ~i feminarum credulitate ad gaudia Tac. *Ann.* 14.4; (*poet.*) ad iuga cur ~es populi ..? Luc. 2.314;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in bella ~es Tac. *Ag.* 21.1;—(*w. dat.*) morti ~es animos Luc. 4.506; ~is capessendis inimicitiis Tac. *Ann.* 5.11;—(*w. inf.*) Achelous omnis ~is in species dari Sen. *Her. O.* 496; haud ~is temerare fidem Sil. 14.83;—(*w. sup. in* -u) ~em mutatu gentem Tac. *Ann.* 14.23;—(*w.* ut) ~ior .. erit ut albam esse niuem probet quam erat Anaxagoras Cic. *Luc.* 100;—(*pred., as adv.*) sponte mea ~is contempto nascor in agro *Nux* 59; credet ~es sibi terga dedisse Luc. 9.270;—(*cf., w. noun of agent*) auri ~is contemptor Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.70.

b (of things).
▸ (*w.* ad) ~iore ad duplicanda uerba Graeco sermone Liv. 27.11.5; nimium ~es ad fera bella manus Ov. *Ars* 1.592; pecudum ~es humana ad murmura linguae Luc. 1.561;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) terra si ~is est in tabem, ipsa soluitur Sen. *Nat.* 3.15.7;—(*w. inf.*) alternae ~is cedere lympha manu Prop. 1.11.12; V. Fl. 4.723; ~is lacrimis inrepere somnus Stat. *Theb.* 8.217.

c (of passions) ready, quick.
▸ inde irae ~es Luc. 1.173.

9 Complaisant, indulgent, accommodating.
▸ ne ille ~i me utetur patre Ter. *Hau.* 217; Graecus ~is .. nimis pugnax .. esse noluit Cic. *Pis.* 70; Antonio ~limum me praebui *Att.* 14.13.6; non semper aurem ~em habet Felicitas Pub. *Sent.* N.36; cum .. Romani, nisi in perniciem suam ~es esse uellent, negarent Liv. 2.15.2; quid mihi cum ~i, quid cum lenone marito? Ov. *Am.* 2.19.57; ne sint aures criminantibus ~es Sen. *Dial.* 4.22.3; nequam iuuenes ~esque puellae Mart. 3.69.5; Tac. *Ann.* 5.1; (*poet.*) (ianua) ~is mouebat cardines Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~is in causis recipiendis erat Cic. *Brut.* 207; tam ~is, tam liberalis in edendo (munere) fuisti Plin. *Ep.* 6.34.2;—(*w. abl.*) cultu modicus, sermone ~is Tac. *Ag.* 40.4;—(*of qualities*) quid dicam de moribus ~limis? Cic. *Amic.* 11; ~i saeuitia negat, quae .. gaudeat eripi Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.26;—(*cf., of the eyes*) Pl. fr.inc.172; ~is .. oculos fert omnia circum Aeneas, capiturque locis Verg. *A.* 8.310; idem umor (*sc.* uinum) ministrat ~es oculos, pulchriora reddit omnia Maec. in Serv. *A.* 8.310.

b (of deities) propitious, favourable.
▸ neque se fore posthac tam ~em dicat (Iuppiter) Hor. *S.* 1.1.22; solum hoc ~es tribuere dei Sen. *Oed.* 198; euertere domos totas optantibus ipsis di ~es Juv. 10.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) habeas ~es in tua uota deos! Ov. *Ep.* 15.282.

c (of winds) favourable.
▸ ~es auras uentosque secundos Ov. *Ep.* 15.23; 17.45; ~es opto uentos (quis credere possit?) *Tr.* 1.2.81.

d (of animals) obedient, tame, tractable.
▸ ut equos .. ferocitate exultantes domitoribus tradere soleant, ut is ~ioribus possint uti Cic. *Off.* 1.90; ~es .. Lycaones (*a breed of dogs*) Grat. 160; ~is .. taurus Mart. 5.31.2; (*cf.*) uos Elysium et ~is compescitis umbras Stat. *Theb.* 11.79.

10 Finding no difficulty (in or with).
▸ exiguo ~es et opum non indiga corda Sil. 1.615; (milites) nec soli ~es 15.718; Romanus miles ~is lorica et missili pilo .. adsultans Tac. *Hist.* 1.79;—(*w. vbl. nouns*) fore bello egregiam et ~em uictu .. gentem Verg. *A.* 1.445; sapiens ~is uictu fuit Sen. *Ep.* 90.13; introitu ~em .. piscem Sil. 5.52.

11 Easily moving, nimble, agile.
▸ corpore nos ~i dulce feremus onus Ov. *Am.* 2.16.30; iactant ~es ad sua uerba manus *Fast.* 3.536; circumfer ~is oculos uultumque per orbem Man. 1.649; halteras ~i rotat lacerto Mart. 7.67.6.

b deft, quick, skilful.
▸ Hasdrubal .. peritus omnis barbaricae .. perfidiae, ~i lingua Liv. 25.33.2; puluinum ~i conposuisse manu Ov. *Ars* 1.160; haec .. dulce canit flectitque ~lima uocem *Am.* 2.4.25; ingenium ~e et copiosum Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.128; (*w.* in + *abl.*) plures reperias .. ~es in excogitando 1.1.1.

c acting without restraint, free, liberal.
▸ seram .. ~i grandia poma manu Tib. 1.1.8; multo .. gratius uenit, quod ~i quam quod plena manu datur Sen. *Ben.* 1.7.2.

d (of speech) unforced, natural, easy.
▸ hunc ~em et cotidianum .. sermonem Cic. *Brut.* 253; multo ~iore et liberiore genere dicendi 333; si fuerit os ~e, explanatum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.30; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N); (*cf.*) leuia carmina et ~is uersus Tac. *Ann.* 16.19.

**facilitās** ~ātis *f.* [facilis + -tās]

1 Ease of performance or completion (of an action).
▸ ut plerique faciunt propter ~atem Cic. *Inv.* 1.98; numerus .. cognita ~ate contemnitur *Orat.* 215; simul copia materiae, simul ~ate operis inducti Liv. 21.26.9; ~ate adulteriorum in fastidium uersa Tac. *Ann.* 11.26.

2 The quality in a thing of being easy to manage (esp. in the performance of its normal function).
▸ aquarum quoque similis (aeri) ~as Sen. *Nat.* 2.7.2; ~as eius soli minorem operam desiderat Col. 5.4.3; Aegypti ~ate (*i.e. for agriculture*) Plin. *Nat.* 18.167; nec .. ~ate materiae praelatum est (aurum) 33.59; ~ate camporum praeuenientem equitem Tac. *Ann.* 15.17;—(*w. defining adj.*) picea .. in domos recepta tonsili ~ate Plin. *Nat.* 16.40; (smaragdi) uisum admittentes ad crassitudinem sui ~ate tralucida 37.63.

3 (of persons) Facility, ease; fluency.
▸ adsiduitate nimia ~as magis quam facultas .. paratur Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.5; insigni ~ate nauiter cuncta praeministrat Apul. *Met.* 7.11;—(*w. gen.*) quod .. nos .. uincant .. multa animalia nandi ~ate Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.1;—oratio (*sc. of Cicero*) prae se fert felicissimam ~atem Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.111; ~atem .. extemporalem 10.7.18.

4 Promptness, readiness.
▸ ea ipsa ~ate ueniae animos eorum in posterum conciliat Liv. 32.14.6; poscendi in uicem eadem ~as Tac. *Ger.* 21.3; auxeras .. numerum eius (*sc.* populi) congiarii ~ate Plin. *Pan.* 51.5; in .. equites R. tanta ~ate animaduertit, ut .. Suet. *Cl.* 29.2.

5 Aptitude, tendency, propensity.
▸ haec in bonis rebus, quod alii ad alia bona sunt aptiores, ~as nominetur, in malis procliuitas Cic. *Tusc.* 4.28; naturali in hoc (*i.e. blushing*) ~ate corporis pronos Sen. *Ep.* 11.5; hanc nos ceteris stirpibus iure praeponimus .. ~ate per quam .. curae mortalium respondet Col. 3.1.3; secundum aliam aetatis illius (*sc. childhood*) ~atem .. Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.11; naturalem hominum ad dissentiendum ~atem Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.17.6.

6 Good nature, indulgence, obligingness.
▸ male docet te mea ~as multa Ter. *Hau.* 648; inepta lenitas patris et ~as praua *Ad.* 391; si illius comitatem et ~atem tuae grauitati seueritatique asperseris Cic. *Mur.* 66; amicitia .. esse debet .. ad omnem comitatem ~atemque procliuior *Amic.* 66; eius comitas non sine seueritate erat neque grauitas sine ~ate Nep. *Att.* 15.1; si nostra ~as ultionem omiserit Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.5; quantalibet ~ate redempturus esset mutuam dissimulationem mali Tac. *Ag.* 6.2; nec illi .. aut ~as auctoritatem aut seueritas amorem deminuit 9.4;—(*as a sign of inexperience*) uel ab aliis circumuenti uel sua ~ate decepti Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.44; si iuuenali ~ate ductus .. ad accusationem prosilit 48.5.16(15).6.

**faciliter** *adv.* [facilis + -ter²] = facile; (cited as example of pedantry in Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.17).
▸ ~ contra eas disciplinas disputare possunt Vitr. 1.1.17; 2.1.2; 10.3.6.

**facinorōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **-erōsus.** [facinvs + -ōsvs] Doing wrong, criminal, wicked.
▸ ex crudeli, ex ~a, ex libidinosa domo Cic. *Cael.* 55; uitam habemus e tuis ~issimis manibus ereptam *Phil.* 13.25; si metus supplicii .. deterret ab iniuriosa ~aque uita *Leg.* 1.40; seditiosus ~usque homo Liv. 1.50.7; Apul. *Met.* 9.29; (*m. as noun*) quintum genus est parricidarum, sicariorum, denique omnium ~orum Cic. *Catil.* 2.22.

**facinus** ~oris (also ~eris) *neut.* [faciō; for term. cf. *pignus*]

1 A deed, act; also, an event, 'thing'.
▸ hoc est serui ~us frugi Pl. *Aul.* 587; sua quae narrat ~ora Ter. *Hau.* 220; si forte abesse, dum ~us patratur, malles Liv. 23.8.11; gloriam .. ~oris ultro petere Tac. *Ann.* 11.1;—uin tu ~us luculentum inspicere? Pl. *Men.* 141; ~us mirum est quo modo haec hinc huc transire potuit *Mil.* 418; in caelo contueri maximum mirificum ~us Acc. *praet.* 27; heu ~us! Ov. *Ars* 1.751; tum primum miser sensi ~us caecitatis [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.21.

b (w. defining adj.).
▸ malum .. suadet ut faceret ~us Enn. *Ann.* 244; ~us fecit audax Pl. *Mil.* 309; indignum ~us fecisti et malum *Mos.* 459; fiunt ~ora capitalia Caecil. *com.* 213; hoc stultissimum ~us, quod in regnum uenerit Cic. *Rab. Post.* 24; nullum .. scelus, nullum malum ~us *Sen.* 40; instituit .. pessimum ~us, ut epistulae aquiliferis legionum traderentur Tac. *Hist.* 4.25; (*cf., w. gen.*) ~ora sceleris, audaciae, perfidiae, libidinis Cic. *Ver.* 5.189;—solus facio ~ora inmortalia Pl. *Mos.* 777; non fit sine periclo ~u' magnum nec memorabile Ter. *Hau.* 314; ~us fecit maximum *Inc. trag.* 64; ~us pulcherrimum Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 19; egregium ~us ausus Liv. 8.24.9.

2 A misdeed, crime, outrage.
▸ dicimus uoluntario ~ori nullam ⟨esse⟩ excusationem *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; in ~ore manifesto deprehensus Cic. *Brut.* 241; commissum ~us et admissum dedecus confitebor *Fam.* 3.10.2; contaminati ~ore Caes. *Gal.* 7.43.3; ut non ~us, sic culpa uocanda est Ov. *Pont.* 1.6.25; Tac. *Hist.* 3.51; (*dist. from scelus*) ~us est uincire ciuem Romanum, scelus uerberare, prope parricidium necare Cic. *Ver.* 5.170.

b a criminal person or thing.
▸ Lucium fratrem: quam facem .. quod ~us, quod scelus, quem gurgitem, quam uoraginem! Cic. *Phil.* 11.10; flagitiorum atque ~orum circum se tamquam stipatorum cateruas habebat Sal. *Cat.* 14.1; ~us (*i.e. the cup of poison*) .. excussit ab ore Ov. *Met.* 7.423; Apul. *Met.* 4.12.

**faciō** ~ere, fēcī, factum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [Osc. *fakiiad*, Gk τίθημι, ἔθηκα, Skt *dádhāti*, Lith. *děti*] Forms: imp.: *fac*; *face* occurs freq. in pre-classical writers, in inscrs., also Nep. *Paus.* 2.4, V. Fl. 7.179, Juv. 5.112 gdve.: *faciendus* or *faciundus*. *faxo*, *faxim* (where later writers use *fecero*, *fecerim*), etc., freq. in pre-classical writers, also occasionally later, e.g. Verg. *A.* 9.152; Hor. *S.* 2.3.38, Liv. 6.41.12 (arch.), Sen. *Med.* 905, Sil. 15.362, Apul. *Met.* 46 (Also spelled *faxs-* in inscrs.). Passive forms are very rarely found in the present stem; *facitur* Nigid. *gram.* 6, *faciatur* Titin. *com.* 97, Petr. 71.10 The want of a passive is commonly supplied by fīō. Similarly the senses of

*fīō* in the perfect tenses are usually expr. by *factus sum*, etc.: see below.

**1** To make, build, construct (from parts, raw materials, etc.); to cause to be made, have made; (for *manu* ~*ere* see MANVS¹, also MANVFACTVS).
▶ MANIOS MED FHEFHAKED NVMASIOI *CIL* 1.3; Mulciber, credo, arma fecit quae habuit Stratippocles PL. *Epid.* 34; ei naui ~iundae senatorem .. praefuisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.19; difficultas ~iendi pontis CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.2; fictilia .. sibi fecit agrestis pocula TIB. 1.1.39; turrium .. fundamenta sic sunt ~ienda VITR. 1.5.1; (*cf.* sense 2) iuxta urbem ciconiae nec pullos nec nidum ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.78;—(*w. abl.*) cupam materia ulmea .. ~ito CATO *Agr.* 21.5; corona .. ~ta duabus uirgulis oleaginis NEP. *Thr.* 4.1;—(*w.* de) uasculum ~ito de materia hederacia CATO *Agr.* 111; cinis de filice ~ta LARG. 244;—(*w.* ex) orbem ex ulmo .. ~ito CATO *Agr.* 18.9; candelabrum ~tum e gemmis CIC. *Ver.* 4.67; Callicrates ex ebore formicas .. fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.85; (*facet.*) gestit fartem ~ere ex hostibus (machaera) PL. *Mil.* 8; (*transf.*) qui esset totus ex fraude et mendacio ~tus CIC. *Clu.* 72;—quantam statuam ~iet populus Romanus ENN. *var.* 1; nauis longas x Gaditanis ut ~erent imperauit CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.1; templa domus ~ient uobis urbesque beatae OV. *Pont.* 4.8.33.

**b** to make by laying out, organizing, etc.
▶ castra ~ta esse QUAD. *hist.* 54; ut ibi seras uiolas et hortos ~ias VAR. *R.* 1.23.5; neque castra .. ~ere possum POMP. *Att.* 8.12c.2; cuneo .. ~to per medios uadit hostes LIV. 22.50.10; cognitane est nostra littera ~ta manu? OV. *Pont.* 2.10.4; uineta ~ere COL. 3.4.1; arundineta uulgaresque siluae .. prius ~ienda sunt 4.30.2; quidam .. fecerunt decimanum in meridianum et kardinem in orientem HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.135.

**2** To produce by growth; to bring forth (young).
▶ roget .. quid ~tum uini, frumenti aliarumque rerum CATO *Agr.* 2.1; minus India tostos .. progenerat mediumque ~it moderata tenorem MAN. 4.725; nucem Graecam et Auellanam Tarentinam ~ere hoc modo poteris COL. 5.10.14;—in equis et asinis cuius modi ~iant pullos VAR. *L.* 9.93; cum .. fecerint (gallinae) pullos COL. 8.11.13.

**b** to let grow (on the body or sim.), put on.
▶ quo cibo fecisti tantum corporis PHAED. 3.7.5; caulem .. robustiorem ~it (montanum trifolium) quam pratense COL. 6.17.2; folia (hormini) .. discutiunt .. furunculos, priusquam capita ~iant PLIN. *Nat.* 22.159; (*cf.*) istum, quem fecit .. uultum seruate SEN. *Con.* 10.5.3; (*transf.*) cum satis in omne certamen uirium fecerit (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.1.

**c** to make, produce (excreta).
▶ ubi .. ~ias lutum AFRAN. *com.* 199; hic .. ueto quisquam faxit oletum PERS. 1.112; optimum (stercus) existimatur, quod asinus ~it COL. 2.14.4;—cum .. urinam non fecerint 6.30.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.215; ubi saepius .. urinam ~iunt LARG. 90.

**3** To bring into existence, make, create; to make by training, altering the condition of a thing, etc.
▶ qui ita natus, ita educatus est, ita ~tus et animo et corpore ut .. CIC. *Ver.* 4.126; ne pelagus Xerxes ~ietque tegetque MAN. 5.49; illa (*sc.* rerum natura) dicet tibi et diem fecisse se et noctem SEN. *Ep.* 3.6; deus ipse se fecit SEN. fr. (Haase p.421); steriles ueri quibus una Quiritem uertigo ~it PERS. 5.76; (*w. purpose expr.*) miles non ~tus amori PROP. 4.5.49; (*w. abst. obj.*) ita ~ta est .. ars quaedam philosophiae CIC. *Ac.* 1.17;—solus et artifices qui ~it usus adest OV. *Ars* 2.676; eiusmodi .. monumenta magis instruunt quam ~iunt artificem COL. 1.1.15; quotiens .. opus est .. umbris ipsa ~it manes LUC. 6.561; (uatem egregium) anxietate carens animus ~it JUV. 7.57; cadauer, quod ipse fecerat APUL. *Met.* 8.6; (*w.* ex) non ex militibus atque nautis piscatores penatores feci CATO *orat.* 84; (*pass. in middle sense, w.* ad) ex industria ~tus ad imitationem stultitiae LIV. 1.56.8; (*w. inf.*) ~tus natura et consuetudine exercitus uelare odium fallacibus blanditiis TAC. *Ann.* 14.56.

**b** to create (mil. forces, institutions, etc.).
▶ Caesar .. princeps exercitus ~iendi .. fuit CIC. *Phil.* 5.44; qui ex paruis opibus tantum imperium fecere SAL. *Cat.* 51.42; exercitum argento fecit *Hist.* 1.27; ciuitatem unam ex duabus ~iunt LIV. 1.13.4; mittit qui auxilla mercede ~erent TAC. *Ann.* 6.33.

**4** To operate on, prepare, 'do'; to work (metal).
▶ ~ere .. uiros lanam natura coegit LUCR. 5.1354; mei coci .. uitulos aeno coctos solent ~ere PETR. 47.10; ebiscum eodem modo ~tum LARG. 80; holera lenia ex urtica .. malua ~ta 99;—argenti bene ~ti CIC. *Ver.* 2.83; 4.37.

**b** (math.) *in se* ~*ere*, to square.
▶ NIPS. *grom.* p.298La; ~io XIII in se. fit CLXVIIII p.299La.

**5** To write, compose (literary works); to draw up (documents).
▶ ex Graecis bonis Latinas fecit non bonas TER. *Eu.* 8; epigrammation, quod in adolescentem fecerat Cascam VAR. *L.* 7.28; Sophocles ad summam senectutem tragoedias fecit CIC. *Sen.* 22; SAL. *Cat.* 25.5; proxima Phoebi uersibus ille ~it VERG. *Ecl.* 7.23; in procinctu carmina ~ta OV. *Pont.* 1.8.10; centum hos uersus quos in ecum maximum ieci STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.;—audimus aliquem tabulas numquam confecisse; quae est opinio .. falsa, nam fecit diligentissime CIC. *Ver.* 1.60; is qui testamentum fecerat 2.46; innumerabilia senatus consulta fecit, quae quidem omnia citius delata quam scripta sunt *Phil.* 13.19; sola (Fortuna) utramque paginam ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 2.22; quidam ad creditorem litteras eiusmodi fecit SCAEV. *dig.* 13.5.26; a codicillis ad testamentum ~tis PAUL. *dig.* 34.9.5.14.

**b** to write, put (letters, words).
▶ 'pueri uenere' e postremum ~ito atque i LUCIL. 364; Accius Hectorem nollet ~ere Hectora mallet V. SOR. *poet.* 2(3F); ne litteram quidem ullam fecimus nisi forensem CIC. *Luc.* 6; si 'huius amici' .. scribas, unum i ~ito extremum NIGID. *gram.* 10.

**c** to form (one word from another); (of a word) to make (an inflexional form).
▶ actio ab agitatu ~ta VAR. *L.* 6.41; (*cf.*) eadem (*sc. the letter B*) fecit ex duello bellum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.15;—falcium falces, non falceis ~it VAR. *gram.* 255; sic genetiuus 'Vlixi' et 'Achilli' fecit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.63; cum interrogantur, cur 'aper' 'apri' et 'pater' 'patris' ~iat 1.6.13.

**6** To utter (sounds, words); *uerba* ~*ere*, to speak (in an assembly or sim.): see VERBVM.
▶ st, tace, caue uerbum faxis! NAEV. *com.* 47; PL. *Aul.* 173; 'hoc illi ~tum est uni', tenue hoc facies i LUCIL. 369; non laudare hominem quemquam, neque mu ~ere 426; qui uerbum numquam in publico fecissent CIC. *Brut.* 270; SEN. *Apoc.* 1.3.

**7** To appoint to an office, institute, create.
▶ (F)ACTVS EST *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 9a (*CIL* 1.p.20); IN EIVS LOCVM ~TVS EST 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24); Pomonalem fecit hic idem ENN. *Ann.* 123; uobis tribuni militares ueteres ~iundi essent GRACCH. *orat.* 57; ostendit sese in omnibus ciuitatibus censores esse ~turum CIC. *Ver.* 2.132; quattuoruiros quos municipes fecerant sustulit *Clu.* 25; annua imperia binosque imperatores sibi fecere SAL. *Cat.* 6.7; LIV. 42.31.5; Galba quidem haec ac talia tamquam principem ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; praefectos Pelopea ~it, Philomela tribunos JUV. 7.92.

**8** To go to make up, form, compose.
▶ promunturia quae cornibus obiectis ab alto portum ~iunt LIV. 37.11.8; an ~ient mensem luces ..? OV. *Fast.* 6.39; (aer) coire tamen et ~ere corpora quaedam similia nubibus potest SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.15; non .. fortuita conglobatio turmam aut cuneum ~it sed familiae et propinquitates TAC. *Ger.* 7.3; VITAM ~IVNT B(ALNEA) V(INA) V(ENVS) *CIL* 6.15258.

**b** to be a determining feature of, make.
▶ regem non ~iunt opes non uestis Tyriae color SEN. *Thy.* 344; animum enim fugitiuum ~ere ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.8; non .. coitus matrimonium ~it, sed maritalis affectio 24.1.32.13; iusiurandum patronum non ~it 37.14.14.

**9** To amount to (by addition, multiplication, etc.), make; to make up the number of, compose.
▶ cum amplius C milia ~ta essent armatorum NEP. *Ham.* 2.4; quae summae in se multiplicatae quadratorum ~iunt pedum milia uiginti octo et octingentos COL. 5.1.6; duplicatus .. (actus) in longitudinem iugerum ~iebat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.9; cubita .. septem, quae ~iunt pedes duodecim et quadrantem GEL. 3.10.11; si (semissi unciam detrahas uel si) quadranti sextantem .. applices, ~ies quincuncem MAECIAN. *iur.* 9; fundorum alterum quidem ~ere dodrantem bonorum, alterum quadrantem ULP. *dig.* 28.5.35;—is .. numerus (*sc.* septenarius) septentriones .. ~it, item uergilias VAR. in Gel. 3.10.

**b** to reach (a specified total, amount, etc.).
▶ cum milia multa fecerimus CATUL. 5.10; postquam iam tantum interualli ab hoste fecerat LIV. 27.45.1; eam .. summam cum fecerat NEP. *Ep.* 3.6; tria cum primum fecit quinquennia OV. *Met.* 4.293; cum interuallum a somno fecerint LARG. 100.

**10** To pass a total of, spend (time).
▶ Philomeli quinque dies .. fecimus CIC. *Att.* 5.20.1; is seruus fugerat et annum in fuga fecerat ALF. *dig.* 40.7.14.1; quamuis .. paucissimos una fecerimus dies SEN. *Ep.* 66.4; ne sibi computarentur dies, quos in custodiam fecisset PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.12(11).5.

**b** *iam diu*, etc., *est* ~*tum cum* or sim., it is (long) since.
▶ iam diu est ~tum quom discesti PL. *As.* 251; biennium iam ~tum est postquam abii domo *Mer.* 12; iam diu ~tum est, postquam bibimus *Per.* 822; iam dudum ~tumst quom abiisti *Trin.* 1010.

**11** To bring about, cause, produce (situations, conditions, etc.).
▶ exsurge, praeco, fac populo audientiam ENN. *scen.* 1; Hortensius .. clamores ~iebat adulescens CIC. *Brut.* 326; causarum .. cognitio cognitionem euentorum ~it *Top.* 67; morae causas ~ere SAL. *Jug.* 36.2; silentium manu fecit SEN. *Con.* 9.4.19; ut .. famam exitii sui ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 4.67; si tutor cessauerit in distractione earum rerum .. suum periculum ~it ULP. *dig.* 26.7.7.1;—(*emotions, etc.*) augeo commemorando dolorem et ~io etiam tibi CIC. *Att.* 11.8.2; ut mihi stomachum ~erent *Fam.* 1.9.10; si .. senatus sibi iure iurando fidem fecisset CAES. *Gal.* 4.11.3; clementia et probitas uestra .. plurimum timoris mihi ~iunt SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.1; cum equites .. cogniti tantam ex metu laetitiam fecere LIV. 4.40.2; ad uerecundiam ~iendam Romanis 35.45.4; dea, quos fecit, sustulit ipsa metus OV. *Fast.* 6.20; ne .. opinionem fracti ossis frustra ~iat (specillum) CELS. 8.4.2; admonitio taedium ~it SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.6; latiorem .. quam pro numero terrorem ~iunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.33; licet tu mihi bonum animum ~ias PLIN. *Ep.* 7.30.4.

**b** to cause (physical phenomena; bodily conditions); (pf. pass.) to have developed or arisen.
▶ ~e uentum .. pallio PL. *Cas.* 637; multam ~it herbam (*sc.* stercus equinum) VAR. *R.* 1.38.3; hae (stellae) ~iunt magnos longinqui temporis annos CIC. *Arat.* 476(232); ad odorem ~iundum LARG. 59; quae ut uocales iunguntur, aut unam longam ~iunt .. aut (diphthongum) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.10;—(*w.* de) qui illum .. sciat delicere et noctem ~ere possit de die TITIN. *com.* 100;—uino somnum ~iente OV. *Fast.* 1.421; cibi .. adpetentiam ~iunt (lactucae) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.127; ocimum .. insaniam ~ere 20.119; (pharicum) potum .. ~it spasmon LARG. 195; cum hoc medicamentum crustam fecerit 228;—ulcera ex frigore uel per se ~ta 220; dolorem ueterem ex qualibet causa ~tum 262.

**c** to initiate, bring about (actions).
▶ arma capere et bellum ~ere CIC. *Ver.* 5.12; quas .. caedis, quas lapidationes, quas fugas fecerit *Dom.* 67; coniurationem nobilitatis fecit CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.1; uno die sex proeliis ~tis *Civ.* 3.53.1; princeps fuit belli ~iundi SAL. *Cat.* 24.2; emancipatus filius controuersiam ~it impuberi JULIAN. *dig.* 37.6.3.1; (*astrol.*) (Canicula) bella ~it pacemque refert MAN. 1.405.

**12** To make (an arrangement, agreement, or sim.).
▶ cum nexum ~iet mancipiumque *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.25); pacem feci, foedus feci PL. *Am.* 395; id anus mi indicium fecit TER. *Ad.* 617; quod sponsionem feceram cum M. Cornelio CATO *orat.* 171; in hoc foedere ~iendo CIC. *Ver.* 5.51; qui .. de ciuibus cum sociis ~iat pactiones *Prov.* 12; quod quasi nomen si ut faenerator cum debitore ita rusticus cum uineis suis fecerit COL. 3.3.9; pax cum Carthaginiensibus postremo ~ta erat LIV. 30.44.1; HOSPITIVM FECIT CVM POPVLO COLON IVLIAE AVG VSELIS *CIL* 10.7845; diuortium cum uxore fecit GEL. 4.3.2; uadimonium ei ~iendum est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.184.

**13 a** To achieve (money, reputation, etc.) by one's efforts, make.
▶ paullulum praedae intus feci PL. *Poen.* 804; numquam rem ~ies TER. *Ad.* 220; non magnum lucrum fecisse decumanos CIC. *Ver.* 3.110; CAES. *Gal.* 4.34.5; IN TABVLAS PVBLICAS PECVNIAE ~TAE REFERVNDVM CVRATO *CIL* 1.593.40; QVEIVE CORPORE QVAESTVM FECIT FECERIT 1.593.123; qui magnas pecunias ex metallis fecerat NEP. *Cim.* 1.3; magnas opes sibi magnumque nomen ~ere LIV. 1.9.3; ius tibi fecisti numen caeleste uidendi OV. *Fast.* 6.23; tum sibi Callaico Brutus cognomen ab hoste fecit 6.462; quidam ignobiles nati fecerunt posteris genus SEN. *Con.* 1.6.3; fecit assem, semissem habui PETR. 61.8; illae (*sc.* hederae) uiuaci morsu adprehensae suam ex aliena fecere uitam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.101; ULP. *dig.* 19.5.14.2.

**b** to sustain, incur (loss, expense, damage, etc.).
▶ terra(que) corpus quae dedit ipsa capit neque dispendi ~it hilum ENN. *Ann.* 14; modeste .. ~ere sumptum PL. *St.* 692; quod declamationibus nostris cares, damni nihil ~is CIC. *Fam.* 7.33.1; Sabino bello ait se .. aes alienum fecisse LIV. 2.23.5; impensae .. in bellum ~tae 37.35.4; propter quem damna omne ~iunt QUINT. *Decl.* 385(p.431,l.3); PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.3; MAECIAN. *dig.* 49.17.18.5;—si aedes eae corruerunt uitiumue ~iunt CIC. *Top.* 15; res publica detrimentum fecit quod .. ius .. imminutum est *Ver.* 4.20; turris lignea .. ab imo uitium fecit usque ad tabulatum .. tertium *B. Hisp.* 19.1; apud quam .. classes regias fecisse naufragium NEP. *Them.* 7.5; in hoc orbe terrarum nunc haec pars ~it uitium nunc illa SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.12.

**14** To make available, afford, provide.
▶ ut eam copiam sibi potestatemque ~as PL. *Mil.* 972; nouarum qui spectandi ~iunt copiam TER. *Hau.* 28; ad Brutum adeundi legatis potestatem fecerit CIC. *Phil.* 7.26; ut his frumenti copiam ~erent CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.3; ~it aequo loco pugnandi potestatem. potestate ~ta Afranius copias educit *Civ.* 1.41.2; deus nobis haec otia fecit VERG. *Ecl.* 1.6; silentium .. Praenestinorum ius .. magistratibus fecit grauiorum .. imperiorum LIV. 42.1.12; siquas fecit tibi gratia uires OV. *Tr.* 3.6.21; qui primus auro dignitatem per anulos fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.39; his (*sc.* sodalibus) .. potestatem ~it lex pactionem quam uelint sibi ferre GAIUS *dig.* 47.22.4; liberalitatis in rem publicam ~tae PAUL. *dig.* 22.1.16;—(*a name or title*) iuuentus nomen fecit Peniculo mihi PL. *Men.* 77; stellis numeros et nomina fecit VERG. *G.* 1.137; qui noua Myrtoae nomina fecit aquae OV. *Ib.* 368;—(*of the eponym*) is (*sc.* Auentinus) sepultus in eo colle .. cognomen colli fecit LIV. 1.3.9; cum de se nomina fecit aquae (*sc.* Helle) OV. *Fast.* 3.870.

**b** to inflict, impose (disadvantages, impediments, etc.).
▶ remoram .. ~iunt (gratiae) rei priuatae et publicae PL. *Trin.* 38; imperator noster .. ei multam ~it CATO *hist.* 82; pugnae ~ta pausa est QUAD. *hist.* 10b; neque Parnasi uobis iuga .. ulla moram fecere VERG. *Ecl.* 10.12; contignationes .. mouendo se ~iunt uitia pauimentis VITR. 7.1.5; neue .. reliquiae maneant, quae .. curationi difficultatem ~iant CELS. 7.26.3.

**c** *pretium* ~*ere*, to name or assign a price: see PRETIVM; *gratiam* ~*ere*, to give pardon or indulgence, excuse: see GRĀTIA.

**15** (w. cl.) To bring it about, cause it to happen (that).
▶ (*paratactically, w. fut.*) iam faxo hic erit PL. *Mil.* 463; iam faxo scibis *Poen.* 1227; iam facinus faxo ex me audies TER. *An.* 854; (*w.* ut) puer ut satur sit ~ito TER. *Hec.* 769; alterum librum cum gemma .. adponito .. ~itoque uti conueniat CATO *Agr.* 42.4; prior .. pars orationis .. ~iebat ut mori cuperem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.112; barbarus hostis, ut fera plus ualeant legibus arma, ~it OV. *Pont.* 4.9.94; fecissem ut uictus posses ignoscere diuis LUC. 9.1103; si .. ut ea suspecta sint iudici fecerimus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.11; uerba legis Papiae ~iunt, ut .. debeatur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.47; ratio ~it, ut a duobus petam hereditatem ULP. *dig.* 5.4.1.3;—(*w.* ne) luctus ~it ne dubitem ACC. *trag.* 88; di immortales faxint, ne sit alter! CIC. *Ver.* 3.81; di ~iant, mea ne terra locet ossa frequenti PROP. 3.16.25;—(*w.* quo, quominus) quiue quo placeret alter fecisset minus PL. *Am.* 84; ~iebant quo illam mihi lenirent miseriam TER. *Hau.* 127; NEQVIS ~ITO QVO MINVS EI OETANTVR *CIL* 1.585.11;—(*w.* quin) numquam quisquam ~iet quin soror istaec sit gemina huius PL. *Mil.* 473; ~ere non possum quin cotidie ad te mittam CIC. *Att.* 12.27.2;—

(*w. subj. alone*) fac nunc ego intellegam *N.D.* 3.6; lac ~itote bibat Ov. *Met.* 9.377; Stat. *Theb.* 5.658;—(*w.* cur) fecerat potius, cur suspectus esset Romanis Liv. 42.29.11;—(*w.* quod *cl.*) quod castra mouisset, ~tum inopia pabuli Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.3; quod aliquos insanis .. similes discurrere fecit metus Sen. *Nat.* 6.29.1; pendula quod patriae uisere tecta libet, tu ~is Mart. 10.13(20).5; quod singulis uelut ictibus transacta sunt bella, ignauia principum ~tum est Tac. *Hist.* 2.38;—(*w. inf.*) his uocabulis esse deos ~imus Cic. *N.D.* 1.83; ~is accepto munere posse frui Ov. *Tr.* 5.9.14.

**b** (also w. acc.) to act on (a person or thing) so as to bring it about (that), cause.
▸ (*w.* ut) ~ite cenam mihi ut ebria sit Pl. *Cas.* 747; VTEI EA BACANALIA .. ~IATIS VTEI DISMOTA SIENT *CIL* 1.581.30; fac me .. ut sim certus Gel. 19.13.2;—(*w.* ne) si .. patrem ~iam tuom .. ne intro eat Pl. *Mos.* 389;—(*w. subj. alone*) superiorem partem arborum digitos VI altam ~ito siet Cato *Agr.* 18.4; haec res me ~it festinem Titin. *com.* 103;—(*w. inf.*) hoc me .. telum flere ~it Ov. *Met.* 7.691.

**c** (pf. pass.) to have come about (that).
▸ paene ~tum est, quin castra relinquerent Quad. *hist.* 58; hinc ~tum est, ut usus anulorum exemptus dexterae .. in laeuam relegaretur Cap. *iur.* 10; quia per eum ~tum est, quo minus arbitretur Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.27.4.

**16 a** (imp., w. *ut* or subj. alone, as a mild or colloq. form of command) See that, be sure to.
▸ ~ito ut facias Pl. *Bac.* 1153; ~ito ut memineris *Cur.* 210; proin tu ~ apud te ut sies Ter. *An.* 408; ~modo ut uenias Cic. *Att.* 3.4.1; *Off.* 3.6;—Surrenti elopem ~ emas Enn. *var.* 39; non possum. — ~ possis Pl. *Ps.* 236; ~ cures Ter. *Eu.* 501; uineas .. mature ~e incipias putare Cato *Agr.* 32.1; tu ~ animo forti .. sis Cic. *Fam.* 1.5b.2; tu ~ utrumque .. iungas Lucr. 3.421; Sal. *Cat.* 44.5; Prop. 4.11.68; ~ito studiose requiras Ov. *Ars* 1.145; Apul. *Met.* 1.23.

**b** to go to the length, take the step (of doing).
▸ numquam ~erem ut illam amanti abducerem Pl. *Mer.* 994; ~ITO VTEI CDL VIROS LEGAT *CIL* 1.583.12; fecit id quod multi reprehenderunt, ut exercitum .. relinqueret Cic. *Ver.* 1.73; existimaui .. ~iundum esse ut ad te statores meos .. mitterem *Fam.* 2.19.2; inuitus feci ut .. L. Flamininum e senatu eicerem *Sen.* 42; terram ~ ut esse rearis .. plenam speluncis Lucr. 6.536; si .. ~iant ut commigrent Romam Liv. 5.53.7; fecit, quod solebat, ut sententiam adiectione superuacua .. perderet Sen. *Suas.* 1.16.

**17** To cause to be or become, make, render:
**a** (w. noun as pred.).
▸ ciues Romani tunc ~ti sunt Campani Enn. *Ann.* 169; ~ proserpentem bestiam me Pl. *As.* 695; quem ille heredem testamento ex parte ~iebat *Rhet. Her.* 2.33; me unum ex eis feci qui ad aquas uenissent Cic. *Planc.* 65; regnum eius sceleris sui praedam fecit Sal. *Jug.* 14.11; absentem .. reum fecerunt Nep. *Alc.* 4.3; Iouem testem ~it Liv. 1.32.7; edicunt ne quis L. Quinctium consulem ~eret 3.21.8; Saturnum prima parentem feci Ov. *Fast.* 6.30; non Libye ~iat, sed tua Roma uirum Mart. 9.56.12; hi malis temporibus partem se rei publicae ~iunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.76.

**b** (w. adj.; w. possessive pron.).
▸ diuiduom talentum ~iam Pl. *Rud.* 1408; qui ab Orco mortuom me reducem in lucem feceris Ter. *Hec.* 852; exercitum meliorem industriiorem ~it Cato *orat.* 176; si planum ~io .. HS CCCIↃↃↃ a Flauio te abstulisse Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 41; cum locum tibi reliquum .. ne ad deditionem quidem feceris *Phil.* 13.48; negent illi Publium plebeium ~tum esse? *Att.* 2.12.1; certior ~tus est omnis eas ciuitates .. esse redactas Caes. *Gal.* 2.34; ego foedera faxo firma manu Verg. *A.* 12.316; territi equi uanum equestre auxilium fecerunt Liv. 30.18.7; horaque formosam quamlibet illa ~it Ov. *Ars* 1.250; nec bonum nec malum uagina gladium ~it Sen. *Ep.* 92.13; uos illud oportet bonum ~iatis Petr. 48.1; amygdalae .. radicum decoctum .. colorem .. hilariorem ~it Plin. *Nat.* 23.144; (*ellipt.*) breue ~iam Cic. *Att.* 11.7.6;—(*w.* ex) maiores nostros armis rem publicam ex parua magnam fecisse Sal. *Cat.* 52.19;—uostrum iudicium fecit; me actorem dedit Ter. *Hau.* 12; nescio .. cur .. ego Puteolos non meos ~iam Cic. *Att.* 7.3.9; ut magnam partem Italiae .. suam fecerit Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.1; quod in quoque optimum est, si possit suum ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.26; (*cf.*) nisi ut propria haec mihi munera faxis Hor. *S.* 2.6.5.

**c** (w. pple.).
▸ eos .. laetantis ~iam aduentu meo Pl. *St.* 407; ademptum tibi iam faxo omnem metum Ter. *Hau.* 341; sponsionem acceptam ~ere Cic. *Ver.* 3.139; eum statim missum feci Caes. *Att.* 9.7c.2; fecerat haec (*sc.* fama) notum Graias .. aduentare rates Ov. *Met.* 12.64; nascentem .. ~is reuocatis lucibus annum Man. 4.255; nonam .. legionem .. totam cum ignominia missam fecit Suet. *Jul.* 69; si quis suspectum tutorem ~iens non optinuerit Ulp. *dig.* 49.4.1.14;—(*w.* ex) quo modo me expeditum ex impedito ~iam Pl. *Epid.* 86.

**d** (w. other pred.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) ea .. ratione sumptus operasque compendii fecit Vitr. 3.3.8; ut se ipse suaque omnia potestatis alienae ~eret Liv. 7.31.6; terras .. dicionis suae ~iunt 32.21.32; pagum .. quem proprie Macedonum fecerat Plin. *Nat.* 6.138; emptor .. nummos uenditoris ~ere cogitur Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.11.2; (*poet.*) uenale, cohortes Hispanae, uulgus Libyci quas fecerat auri Hasdrubal Sil. 13.681;—(*w. adv.*) anus fecit palam Pl. *Aul.* 548;—(*w. advl. phr. or cl.*) omnia ad se fecerunt Petr. 38.12; intra limen sese ~it Apul. *Met.* 5.2; si totum in uoluntate fecit heredis Ulp. *dig.* 40.5.46.3.

**e** (pf. pass.) to have become.
▸ nunc is ~tu's qui tum non eras Pl. *Trin.* 980; ubi irata ~ta est Cato *orat.* 157; rusticus Romanus ~tus es Cic. *Fam.* 16.21.7; duos iuuenes .. obuios sibi ~tos nuntiare V. Max. 1.8.1; ista ~tus in urbe senex Calp. *Ecl.* 7.44; nonnulli senes in schola ~ti stupent nouitate, cum in iudicia uenerunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.5; haec ut primum ante iudicis conspectum ~ta est Apul. *Met.* 10.32; si quis maior ~tus conprobauerit, quod minor gesserat Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.3.1; si suae aetatis factus (pupillus) comprobauerit emptionem 26.8.5.2; (*impers.*) Pompeio .. cum grauiter aegrotaret .. melius est ~tum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.86.

**18** To place (in a particular position, class, etc.), classify (as).
▸ (*w. adj.*) cur .. dubitas .. ~ere hoc tertium genus? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.47; Fabianus .. primam fecit quaestionem eandem Sen. *Suas.* 1.9; proximam multi hortorum curam fecere Plin. *Nat.* 19.1;—(*w. gen.*) accipitrum generis hanc (*sc.* cenchridem) Graeci ~iunt 29.127;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nono loco esse facile ~io Luscium Volc. *poet.* 1.12;—(*w. other pred.*) non satis discernitur, alium eodem nomine an hunc eundem quidam ~iant olympiade CXII Plin. *Nat.* 35.133.

**b** to treat, regard, take (as).
▸ quem si deum ~imus Cic. *N.D.* 3.49; (mortem) qui leuiorem ~iunt *Tusc.* 1.92; alteram (animi partem) rationis participem ~iunt 4.10; si ~iant admixtum rebus inane Lucr. 1.655; lumina ne ~ias oculorum clara creata, prospicere ut possimus 4.825; aut Platonem aut .. Stratonem, quorum alter fecit deum sine corpore, alter sine animo Sen. fr. (Haase p.425); sic omina casum fecimus Stat. *Theb.* 6.937; senatus hoc pro non scripto non ~it Ulp. *dig.* 37.4.8.6.

**c** (w. gen.) to esteem, value (at).
▸ ego semper pluris feci .. libertatem .. quam pecuniam Naev. *com.* 9; te experior quanti ~ias uxorem tuam Pl. *Am.* 508; hoc seruom meum non nauci ~ere ausum! *Bac.* 1102; rumorem, famam flocci fecit Cato *orat.* 62; tanti Tyrii Cassium ~iunt Cic. *Phil.* 11.35; uoluptatem, quam .. uirtus minimi ~it *Fin.* 2.42; ludere hanc sinit .. nec pili ~it uni Catul. 17.17; parui id ~io Sal. *Jug.* 85.31; Hor. *S.* 1.9.23; Liv. 8.36.2; non assis ~iunt euntque recta *Priap.* 8.3.

**19** To represent, depict, portray (in speech, writing, or other forms of art).
▸ illic res Italas .. fecerat ignipotens Verg. *A.* 8.628; 'haec' inquit 'Troiast' (muros in litore fecit) Ov. *Ars* 2.133;—(*w. pple.*) non ~iet rem publicam loquentem Cic. *Orat.* 85; si Cottam et Varronem fecissem inter se disputantis *Att.* 13.19.3; oratio, qua ~it eum Plato usum apud iudices *Tusc.* 1.97; cum .. fecisset .. centauros sustinentes epistylia Vitr. 7.5.5; Phidias .. fecit .. (Iouem) uelut tonantem Sen. *Con.* 10.5.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) poetae impendere .. saxum Tantalo ~iunt Cic. *Tusc.* 4.35; stare deum pelagi .. ~it Ov. *Met.* 6.76; quem ex aduerso dicere feci Pers. 1.44;—(*w. pred. noun*) in iis epistulis me Laelium, te Furium ~iam Cic. *Att.* 2.19.5.

**b** to represent falsely (as being, or doing), make out or pretend (that).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) quod plus fecit Dolabella Verrem accepisse quam iste in suis tabulis habuit Cic. *Ver.* 1.100; ~io me alias res agere *Fam.* 15.18.1; se ~it esse uenustum Catul. 97.9;—(*w. pred. adj. or noun*) quasi stolidum, combardum me ~iebam Pl. *Epid.* 421; ~io te apud illum deum Ter. *Ad.* 535; cum uerbis se locupletem ~eret Cic. *Flac.* 46; Catul. 10.17; hos ~ito Armenios Ov. *Ars* 1.225.

**20** To suppose (for the purposes of an argument), imagine.
▸ desineret Antiochus pacem sibi ipse spe uana ~ere Liv. 36.41.5; duas mihi aliquis contiones parumper ~iat 45.37.8; haec (*sc.* summa) .. si rugam trahit .. sume duos equites, ~ tertia quadraginta Juv. 14.326.

**b** (imp., w. acc. and inf., etc.) suppose, assume, imagine (that).
▸ ~ esse, nihil superest Cic. *de Orat.* 2.226; ~ id te dedisse mihi quod non ademisti *Phil.* 2.60; ~ imagines esse quibus pulsentur animi *N.D.* 1.107; quae est eius (*sc.* animi) natura? propria, puto, et sua. sed ~ igneam ..: nihil ad id de quo agimus *Tusc.* 1.70; ~ .. minimis e partibus esse corpora prima tribus Lucr. 2.485; quis me autem, ~ uelle, sinet ..? Verg. *A.* 4.540; Sen. *Ep.* 107.11; Stat. *Theb.* 2.449.

**21** To do, perform (an action).
▸ potine tu homo facinus ~ere strenuom? Pl. *Cist.* 231; opera .. quae ~ta infectaque sient Cato *Agr.* 2.1; ~ite exempla eorum Quad. *hist.* 93; (*w. prons., neut. of adjs.*) quod sit ~tum iam diu Andr. *trag.* 15; pol si istuc faxis, hau sine poena feceris Pl. *Capt.* 695; si quid peruerse taetreque ~tum est a muliere Cato *orat.* 218; cum quaeritur aliquid ~tum necne sit Cic. *Caec.* 71; putaui esse hominem commonendum. id feci *Fam.* 7.10.3; quo ~to duas res consecutus est Caes. *Civ.* 1.39.4; mature ~to opus est Sal. *Cat.* 1.6; quo ~to Athenienses se .. dediderunt Nep. *Lys.* 1.2; caue faxis te quicquam indignum Hor. *S.* 2.3.38; quae, quia non liceat, non ~it, illa ~it Ov. *Am.* 3.4.4; qui omnia fecit, ut beneficium redderet Sen. *Ben.* 7.14.1; magna pietas erat nihil impie ~ere *Dial.* 6.1.2; quae .. per eum .. acta ~ta gestaque sunt Ulp. *dig.* 42.7.2.1;—(*contrasted w. other vbs.*) te inscientem .. dicere ac ~ere omnia Ter. *Hau.* 633; plura ~iam quam scribere audeo Cic. *Fam.* 4.13.6; cum ipse per se et a se et pateretur et ~eret omnia *Tim.* 18;—(*sup. w.* facile, difficile optimum *and sim.*) nunc adeo hoc ~tust optumum Pl. *Ps.* 185; iustam rem oppido imperas et ~tu facilem Ter. *Hau.* 704; difficile ~tu est non probare Cic. *Off.* 1.71; per facile ~tu esse illis probat conata perficere Caes. *Gal.* 1.3.6; optimum ~tu esse duxerunt .. rem in hiemem producere 4.30.2; docere, quae utilia ~tu essent Gel. 15.22.5; quod .. arduum ~tu putatur Apul. *Met.* 8.3.

**b** to commit (a crime).
▸ flagitium maxumum feci miser Pl. *Cas.* 549; ne sit scelerata, ~it scelus Ov. *Met.* 7.340; ~tum esse scelus loquuntur ~iuntque Tac. *Hist.* 3.25; nil pueri ~iunt Juv. 6.173;—(*absol.*) 'fecisse uideri' pronuntiat (*sc.* praetor) Cic. *Ver.* 5.14; clamat Pontia 'feci, confiteor' Juv. 6.638.

**c** to carry out (commands, promises, duties, etc.).
▸ omnis sapientis suom officium aequom est colere et ~ere Pl. *St.* 40; pensum ~iat Lucil. 736; ~ere promissum Cic. *Off.* 1.31; obsides dare et imperata ~ere Caes. *Gal.* 2.3.3; cupido .. sub eo duce stipendia ~iendi Liv. 10.25.1; omnia .. oboedienter .. ~iebat 39.53.11; dicta ~it Ov. *Fast.* 2.375; boues ei fundo cessuros putant, ubi opus fecissent Javol. *dig.* 33.7.4.

**d** *gratum ~ere, pergratum ~ere* (w. dat.), to do a favour to, oblige: see GRĀTVS, PERGRĀTVS.

**22 a** (in questions, often rhetorical, expr. difficulty or perplexity).
▸ quid ego nunc ~iam? Pl. *Mos.* 371; perii, quid ~iam misera? Ter. *Hec.* 340; pater si iudicaret, per deos immortalis, quid ~ere posset? Cic. *Ver.* 5.136; quid ~iat custos, cum sint tot in Vrbe theatra ..? Ov. *Ars* 3.633.

**b** (w. dat., abl., *de*) to do .. with regard to.
▸ (*w. dat.*) quid puero ~tumst .. meo nepoti? Pl. *Truc.* 789; quid hic mihi ~iet patri? Ter. *An.* 112; quid enim tibi ~iam qui illos libros deuorasti? Cic. *Att.* 7.3.2; quid Veioui ~ies, quid Volcano? *N.D.* 3.62; quid ~ias illi? Hor. *S.* 1.1.63; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.15;—(*w. abl.*) quid illa ~iemus concubina ..? Pl. *Mil.* 973; nec quid nunc me ~iam scio Ter. *An.* 614; dominus uino quid uolet ~iet Cato *Agr.* 148.2; quid hoc homine ~ias? Cic. *Ver.* 2.40; quid me nunc ~tum esset ..? Gel. 10.6.2; (*cf.*) inproba Niliacis quid ~it Hydra feris? Mart. 5.65.14;—(*w.* de) de isto .. quid ~ere est solitus? Lucil. 498; ~ .. quod de homine nobilissimo .. fecisti nuper in curia Cic. *Lig.* 37.

**23** (w. vbl. nouns or sim.) To do, perform (the action contained or implied in the object).
▸ tantum .. molae crepitum ~iebant Naev. *com.* 114; cras auctionem ~iam Pl. *Poen.* 1364; qui scis ergo istuc, nisi periclum feceris? Ter. *An.* 565; si eluuiem ~ere per uentrem uelis Lucil. 645; ubi sementim ~turus eris Cato *Agr.* 30; uuas .. legere .. et uindemiam ~ere Var. *R.* 1.34.1; ut primum per aetatem iudicium ~ere potueris Cic. *Fam.* 13.29.1; (Lysander) cuius modo feci mentionem *Sen.* 63; hac quondam Tiberinus iter ~iebat Prop. 4.2.7; cum ~iant eae stellae regressus et morationes Vitr. 9.1.11; (canales) in quibus hae cogantur circinationem ~ere 9.1.15; qua pronuntiatione ~ta Caes. *Civ.* 2.25.7; magna caedes fugientium .. est ~ta Liv. 6.9.11; nominatio in locum eius non est ~ta 26.23.8; Cancri cum sidere Phoebus solstitium ~it Man. 3.636; neptem tuam abortum fecisse Plin. *Ep.* 8.10.1; si .. res publica aliqua ~iat uenditionem Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.1.4;—(*w. dat. of indir. obj.*) qui huic morbo ~ere medicinam potest Pl. *Cist.* 74; si negassent uim hominibus armatis esse ~tam Cic. *Caec.* 4; ~ere illi iniurias, uos prohibere Sal. *Jug.* 31.23; si .. ipsi sibi uulnera ista fecerunt Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.37; dum ei rapinam ~it Scaev. *dig.* 31.88.16.

**b** to carry on, practise (a trade, profession, etc.).
▸ ego lenocinium facio ..? Pl. *Epid.* 581; Cn. Flauius .. scriptum ~iebat Calp. *hist.* 27; argentariam Regi maximam fecit Cic. *Ver.* 5.165; nemo artem ullam aliam conatur domi ~ere, uti sutrinam, fullonicam Vitr. 6.pr.7; sic ut quisque uolet, ~iet medicinam Larg. pr.p.4,l.23; Ulp. *dig.* 48.2.4.

**24** To perform, carry out, hold (rites, ceremonies, festivals, etc.).
▸ ossa ne legito, quo post funus ~iat *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); SACRA IN ⟨O⟩QVOLTOD NE QVISQVAM FECISE VELET *CIL* 1.581.15; erus nuptias meus hodie ~iet Pl. *Aul.* 289; paucis uerbis rem diuinam ~ito *Poen.* 408; Sabini feruntur uouisse .. se uer sacrum ~turos Sis. *hist.* 99; ego qui trinos ludos aedilis feceram Cic. *Mur.* 40; te sacra illa tua ~ientem *Har.* 33; conuiuia lauta sumptuose de ~itis? Catul. 47.6; aris ~tus honos Verg. *A.* 5.763; neque suum neque publicum diuinum pure ~iet, siue hostia siue quo alio uolet Liv. 8.10.13; sacrificia aliquot extraordinaria ~ta 22.57.6; Phaed. 5.5.4; Ov. *Fast.* 2.532; XVuiri sacris ~iundis creati Apul. *Apol.* 47;—(*w. dat.*) ut ei sacra ~erent quotannis Cic. *Ver.* 4.151; Liv. 1.7.3; quod .. inferias Neroni fecisset Tac. *Hist.* 2.95.

**b** (absol.) to sacrifice.
▸ Iunonis Sospitae, cui omnis consules ~ere necesse est Cic. *Mur.* 90; saeuis .. periclis seruati ~imus Verg. *A.* 8.189; (*impers. pass.*) si antidea senatus populusque iusserit fieri ac faxitur *formula* in Liv. 22.10.6;—(*w. abl.*) quot agnis fecerat? Pl. *St.* 251; altero piaculo eodem modo ~ito Cato *Agr.* 140; cum ~iam uitula pro frugibus Verg. *Ecl.* 3.77; PERFECTO .. SACRĪFICIO OMNES TVRE ET VINO FECERVNT *CIL* 6.2065.

**25** To accomplish, achieve, effect.
▸ quae ego pro re publica fecissem leguntur Cato *orat.* 171; quid ~iet in geometria qui non didicerit? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.79; scire .. quid quaeque nauis remis ~ere posset *Ver.* 5.88; quinque .. cohortibus quidnam se ~turum arbitratus est ..? *ad Brut.* 1.2.1; si quid es ~turus *Tusc.* 5.13; quid ~ient crines, cum ferro talia cedant? Catul. 66.47; quid ~iant pauci contra tot milia fortes? Ov. *Fast.* 2.229; dicite, pontifices, in sancto quid ~it aurum? Pers. 2.69; quid .. multus stilus .. ~it? Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.4.

**b** to make a difference, matter.
▸ tempora quid ~iunt! hanc uolo, te uolui Mart. 6.40.4; nec multum ~it, tabernae sit praepositus an .. Ulp. *dig.* 14.3.3; ~it .. totum uoluntas defuncti 28.5.35.3; nec quod se abstinere possunt, quicquam ~it 29.4.1.7.

**26** (absol.) To perform the action indicated by another verb in the context, do so.
▶ nonne hic homo modo me pugnis contudit? fecit hercle, nam etiam (mi) misero nunc malae dolent Pl. *Am.* 256; fac(e): promisi ego illis Ter. *Ad.* 940; conserere cogitare non oportet, sed ~ere oportet Cato *Agr.* 3.1; uiam .. degrumabis, uti castris mensor ~it olim Lucil. 100; at occidit Saturninum Rabirius. utinam fecisset! Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 31; me uelim, ut ~is, diligas *Fam.* 5.21.5; arma tradere iussi ~iunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.21.3; interficere conatus est, et fecisset, nisi ille .. effugisset Nep. *Eum.* 2.5; Verg. *A.* 2.110; Sen. *Ep.* 94.26; inferius numquid potuit descendere? fecit Mart. 10.75.13.

**b** (pf. pass., impers.) to have been done, be so.
▶ seruom esse audiui meum apud te. — apud me? numquam ~tum reperies Pl. *Poen.* 762; dixtin dudum illam dixisse se exspectare filium? — ~tum Ter. *Hec.* 452; eaque hoc te mihi nuntiare iussit. itanest ~tum? 847.

**27** (absol.) To be active, take action.
▶ ~ere et fungi sine corpore nulla potest res Lucr. 1.443; optumus quisque ~ere quam dicere .. malebat Sal. *Cat.* 8.5; Sen. *Ep.* 117.2; perage, dum ~iunt manus *Med.* 987; omne animal aut ~it aut patitur Proc. *dig.* 50.16.124; Papin. *dig.* 50.16.218; (*pple. as noun*) quoniam, ut aiunt, dei ~ientes adiuuant Var. *R.* 1.1.4;—(*gram., w. ref. to the active voice*) a copulis diuisionum quadrinis: ab infecti et perfecti ..; ~iendi et patiendi, ut uro ungo, uror ungor Var. *L.* 10.33; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.7.

**b** *sua*, etc., *re ~ere*, *causa ~ere*, to act in the interests of; (also euphem., for the performance of the excretory functions).
▶ haec tu eadem si confiteri uis, tua re feceris Pl. *Capt.* 296;—si quis uestrum uoluerit sua re causa ~ere Petr. 47.4; cum mea re causa ~io 66.2; (*cf., perh.*) homo meus coepit ad stelas ~ere 62.4.

**c** (obsc.).
▶ pungere me manu coepit et dicere: 'quare non ~imus?' Petr. 87.9; ne turpia ludant, ne ~iant uicibus Juv. 7.240.

**28** (w. advs. or advl. phrs.) To do, act, conduct oneself.
▶ si quisquam aliuta faxit *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10); amice ~is quom me laudas Pl. *Mos.* 719; ~tumst abs te turpiter Ter. *Hec.* 624; male ~iundo ac dicundo Sal. *Rep.* 2.4.2; regnum recte ~ientibus offert Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.63; hinc ~iunt Ov. *Am.* 1.3.12; differentia .. inter eum qui clam ~it et eum qui rapit Ulp. *dig.* 47.8.2.24;—(*w. abl. of manner*) soror, more tuo ~is Pl. *Aul.* 146; dolo malo ~iunt Cic. *Tul.* 34; Julian. *dig.* 9.4.39.2;—(*w. prep. phrs.*) sei qvis arvorsv hac faxit *CIL* 1.401; mihi uidere praeter aetatem tuam ~ere Ter. *Hau.* 60; qui contra legem fecerit Cic. *Inv.* 2.131; φιλιππίζειν .. id est, quasi cum Philippo ~ere *Div.* 2.118; si non faciat, eum aduersus rem publicam ~turum uideri Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.6; et sapit et mecum ~it Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.68; si contra mores una puella ~it Prop. 2.32.44; aduersus dictum promissumue ~ere uidentur Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.20.

**b** (w. dat. of pers.) to act (in a particular manner towards), treat.
▶ quibus benigne fecerimus Cic. *Inv.* 1.109; quod plebi benigne fecisset Liv. 4.14.5; totum populum sibi suauiter ~ientem Petr. 71.10;—(*w. internal acc.*) si tibi quid feci aut ~io quod placeat Ter. *An.* 41; ceruos, qui tibi mali nihil fecerunt Var. *Men.* 361.

**c** (w. acc.) to treat (in a particular way).
▶ etsi .. aliter nos ~iant quam aequomst Pl. *St.* 44; paulisper demittito unum manipulum .. item ~ito alterum manipulum Cato *Agr.* 156.3.

**d** (pf. pass., impers.) to have been done or taken place (in a particular way).
▶ ea filia inuentast mea. — bene mehercle ~tum est Pl. *Rud.* 1365; matrem .. mors consecutast. — male ~tum Ter. *Ph.* 751; o ~tum male de Alexione! Cic. *Att.* 15.1.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) bene ~tum te aduenisse Ter. *Hec.* 456; (*w.* quod) o ~tvm male myia qvod peristi *CIL* 13.488.

**29** **a** (of abst. things) To act, work (in a particular direction).
▶ (*w.* ab) quod nihilo magis ab aduersariis quam a nobis ~it Cic. *Inv.* 1.90;—(*w.* cum) sententiam interdicti mecum ~ere fatebatur *Caec.* 79; mecum ~ientia iura Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.23;—(*w.* pro) pro sententia Iuliani ~it, quod Labeo scribit Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.2.3.

**b** to be compatible, go (with).
▶ (*w.* ad) non ~it ad mores tam bona forma malos Ov. *Am.* 3.11.42; quorundam contumacia non ~it ad aulam Sen. *Dial.* 9.6.2; non ~it ad stomachum nostra lagona tuum Mart. 10.45.6;—(*w.* cum) cum Veneris puero non male, Bacche, ~is Ov. *Ars* 3.762;—(*w. dat.*) non ~iet capiti dura corona meo Prop. 3.1.20.

**30** To function successfully or usefully, be effective, work; (w. *ad*, etc.) to be effective (in dealing with, meeting the needs of, or sim.; also in producing).
▶ dum ~it ingenium, petite hinc praecepta, puellae Ov. *Ars* 3.57; per Venerem nimiumque mihi ~ientia tela *Ep.* 2.39; nec caelum nec aquae ~iunt nec terra nec aurae *Tr.* 3.8.23; ~it etiam .. ficus Col. 8.17.13; in omni parte huiusce officii plurimum ~it totas .. nosse causas Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.8; in hoc optime ~ient infinitae quaestiones 10.5.11;—frena minus sentit, quisquis ad arma ~it Ov. *Am.* 1.2.16; recte .. ~iunt ad rem siluestres pinus Col. 4.26.1; alii ad aprum, alii ad ceruum canes ~iunt Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.9; frontem caedere mire ad pullatum circulum ~it Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.10; alii (loci) ad comparationem singulorum argumentorum ~iunt 5.13.57; si quid ad rem ~it Apul. *Met.* 4.8; (*w. adv.*) huc tua dextra ~it Ov. *Am.* 2.9.36;—quicquid ad saliuam ~it Petr. 48.2; quid .. potissimum ad perpetuitatem memoriae eius ~iat Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.76(80).

**b** (of medicines, remedies, etc.).
▶ ~it .. sulpuris triti et picis liquidae modus aequalis Col. 7.5.10; ~it et hoc medicamentum bene Larg. 49; multo magis emplastri huius uis ~it 175;—(*w.* ad) ad haec .. lotura plumbi ~it Plin. *Nat.* 34.170; theriace ~it ad omnium serpentium morsus .. mirifice Larg. 165; nihil aeque ~ere ad uiperae morsum Suet. *Cl.* 16.4;—(*w.* aduersus) antidotus Cassii .. ~it aduersus toxicum potum Larg. 176;—(*w. dat.*) radix coeliacis praeclare ~it Plin. *Nat.* 22.48; lienosis bene ~it tamaricum Larg. 128.

**facteon** [facet. form. from faciō on anal. of Gk vbl. adjs. in *-τέος*] One must make, etc.
▶ qua re .. *φιλοσοφητέον*, id quod tu facis, et istos consulatus non flocci ~ Cic. *Att.* 1.16.13.

**factīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [faciō + -īcivs[2]] Manufactured, prepared, artificial.
▶ bina genera (ladani), terrenum et ~um Plin. *Nat.* 12.75; ~i (salis) uaria genera 31.81; 34.125; lucernis, taedis, cereis et alio genere ~i luminis Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

**factiō** ~ōnis *f.* [faciō + -tiō]

**1** The action of making, producing, etc.; *~o testamenti*, the fact (or right) of making a will.
▶ impetus spiritus ~onis exprimit uim flatus Vitr. 1.6.2;—tabulas .. quas is instituisset cui testamenti ~o nulla esset Cic. *Top.* 50; cui nullo modo legari possit uelut peregrino, cum quo testamenti ~o non sit (*i.e. in whose favour a will cannot be made*) Gaius *Inst.* 2.218; postumus et surdus testamenti ~onem (*i.e. made in their favour*) habere dicuntur Pompon. *dig.* 28.1.16; libertus, qui .. liberam testamenti ~onem adsecutus est Papin. *dig.* 38.1.41.

**b** *quae haec ~o est?* what sort of conduct is this? what's all this about?
▶ meamne .. per uim ut retineat mulierem? quae haec ~ost? Pl. *Bac.* 843; *Rud.* 1371.

**2** Social connections, set.
▶ istas magnas ~ones, animos, dotes dapsilis Pl. *Aul.* 167; cum uostra nostra non est aequa ~o *Trin.* 452; di diuites sunt, deos decent opulentiae et ~ones 491; opulento famam facile occultat ~o Caecil. *com.* 172; ex tanta ~one et opibus Titin. *com.* 108.

**3** A band, company, group; a racing establishment (incl. charioteers and other staff), faction; a school (of science, etc.).
▶ Gabinium tres adhuc ~ones postulant Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.15; armata ~o Apul. *Met.* 3.28;—(*of workmen*) optio ~onis artificvm *CIL* 10.3479; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.34(43).1;—(*of actors*) intrauit ~o statim Petr. 59.3;—lvdos ~one prima (dedit) *CIL* 10.1074; prasinae ~oni .. addictus Suet. *Cal.* 55.2; Suet. *Dom.* 7.1; *Vit.* 7.1; *CIL* 14.2884;—alia ~o ab experimentis se cognominans empiricen Plin. *Nat.* 29.5; alia magices ~o a Mose .. ac Iudaeis pendens 30.11.

**4** A political party (usu. in an opprobrious sense), a faction, clique, cabal; a party of conspirators, conspiracy.
▶ inimicorum meorum ~o Gracch. *orat.* 52; cum .. certi propter diuitias aut genus .. rem publicam tenent, est ~o, sed uocantur illi optimates Cic. *Rep.* 3.23; Galliae totius ~ones esse duas Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.3; quos certamine ~onum ad intestinum bellum exarsisse .. legati adtulerant Liv. 41.27.3; rem pvblicam (do)minatione ~onis oppressam Aug. *Anc.* 1; in duas ~ones ciuitas discessit Tac. *Hist.* 5.12;—mandat .. opes ~onis confirment Sal. *Cat.* 32.2; quod ei principatum non concedebat, ~onem comparauit Nep. *Di.* 6.3; cessurum se urbe ob ~ones accusatorum Tac. *Ann.* 4.21; iugum sororium consponsae ~onis Apul. *Met.* 5.14; seditio praerupta ~oque cruenta Ulp. *dig.* 28.3.6.9; (*cf.*) (rei publicae) omnes consulebant, ~o contra hostis parabatur Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.8.

**b** adherence to a faction, partisanship (implying unfair practices).
▶ tenuisti prouinciam per annos decem .. tibi .. per uim et per ~onem datos Cic. *Att.* 7.9.4; non diuitiis cum diuite neque ~one cum factioso .. certabat Sal. *Cat.* 54.6; haec inter bonos amicitia, inter malos ~o est *Jug.* 31.15; qui officia amicis praestanda sine ~one existimaret Nep. *Att.* 8.4; hominem .. de ~one diuitem Calv. *orat.* 26.

**factiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [factiō + -ōsvs]

**1** Busy, active.
▶ lingua ~i, inertes opera Pl. *Bac.* 542.

**2** Having a powerful following or connections.
▶ ted esse hominem diuitem, ~um Pl. *Aul.* 227; si quis potens ac ~us in contione dixerit *Rhet. Her.* 2.40; ~i domi, potentes apud socios Sal. *Jug.* 8.1; est .. locuples, ~us, curatur a multis, timetur a pluribus Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.15.

**3** Of or belonging to a faction, factious, turbulent; acting as a faction.
▶ existunt .. largitores et ~i, ut opes quam maximas consequantur Cic. *Off.* 1.64; homines scelestos et ~os, qui seditionibus rem publicam exagitauerant Sal. *Cat.* 51.32; cum .. semper ~us audaxque fuisset Nep. *Lys.* 1.3; ut dicatur .. fuisse ~us aut turbulentus Quint. *Decl.* 364(p.396,l.3); ~issimum quemque Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.5;—iudicia tametsi .. tribus ordinibus tradita sunt, tamen idem illi ~i regunt Sal. *Rep.* 2.3.3.

**factitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [faciō + -itō]

**1** To do frequently or habitually, make a habit of; (also, of continued action) to be doing; (absol.) to do (so).
▶ quod ~aui in adulescentia Pl. *Epid.* 432; Ter. *Eu.* 783; Cic. *Caec.* 81; cum pila ludere uellet. — studiose enim id ~abat *Tusc.* 5.60; a Numa saepius hoc ~atum .. tradidit Plin. *Nat.* 2.140; quem eadem ~auisse apud Siciliam .. accepimus Tac. *Ann.* 2.59;—(*religious ceremonies*) qui sacrificia gentilicia .. stato loco anniuersaria ~arint Cic. *Har.* 32; sacra .. ~asse Apul. *Apol.* 57;—quid ~asti mandatis super? Pl. *Bac.* 196;—ut olim crebro Sabini ~auerunt Var. *R.* 3.16.29.

**b** to make a profession of.
▶ qui .. accusationem ~auerit, ut Athenis Lycurgus Cic. *Brut.* 130; ille uersus, qui uetat artem pudere proloqui quam ~es *Orat.* 147; delationes ~auerat Tac. *Hist.* 2.10; coactiones argentarias ~auit Suet. *Ves.* 1.2; Protagoram .. uecturas .. onerum corpore suo ~auisse Gel. 5.3.1.

**2** To make habitually.
▶ coronas ex ea (*sc.* meliloto) antiquitus ~atas Plin. *Nat.* 21.53; prisci .. ualuas in templis ex aere ~auere 34.13;—(*poems*) nec satis apparet cur uersus ~et Hor. *Ars* 470; in carcere ob carmina illic in principem ~ata strangulatus est Tac. *Ann.* 6.39.

**3** (w. pred.) To make or render repeatedly.
▶ quem palam heredem semper ~arat Cic. *Phil.* 2.41.

**factor** ~ōris *m.* [faciō + -tor] A maker.
▶ id genus .. poema uocitatum est eiusque ~ores poetae Suet. fr.2(p.4Re); cvi ivs monimenti hvivs concessvm est a filis et heredibvs ~oris *CIL* 14.1452;—(*in oil-pressing*) ~ores (uolunt), ut in tabulato diu sit (olea) Cato *Agr.* 64.1; ~ores, qui oleum fecerint 145.2; 146.3.

**b** the perpetrator (of a crime); a player (in a ball game).
▶ si qui conscii uel ~ores sceleris fuerunt Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.21; Macer *dig.* 48.3.7;—qui ludunt datatim serui .. in uia, et datores et ~ores omnis subdam sub solum Pl. *Cur.* 297.

**factum** ~ī *neut.* [factvs[1]] Forms: gen. pl. *~um* Enn. *scen.* 59 (app.).

**1** A deed, action.
▶ ubi nec Pelopidarum ~a neque famam audiam *Inc. trag.* 118; in iudicium caput Corneli, ~um Pompei uocatur Cic. *Balb.* 6; quot sunt Herculei ~a laboris Ov. *Fast.* 5.696;—(*w. adv.*) pro bene ~is eius Pl. *Capt.* 940; nequiter ~um illud apud uos semper manebit Cato *orat.* 20; ut ante ~a in iudicium non uocentur Cic. *Ver.* 1.108; praemia .. recte ~orum *Mil.* 96; Plin. *Nat.* 25.2; ut ex post ~o confirmetur Pompon. *dig.* 12.1.8;—(*w. adj.*) ob ~a nefantia Lucil. 140; *κατόρθωσιν* enim ita appello, quoniam rectum ~um *κατόρθωμα* Cic. *Fin.* 3.45; fera ~a suis cum multa dedere Lucr. 5.1340; cum multis fortibus ~is Liv. 26.41.23.

**b** (as opp. to words); *dictum ~um* (prov.) no sooner said than done.
▶ memini, quom dicto haud audebat: ~o nunc laedat licet Pl. *Capt.* 303; hoc ut deico, ~eis persequar *Mer.* 554; dicta ~is discrepant Acc. *trag.* 47; quamquam sunt ~a uerbis difficiliora Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.4.5; ~a arguebantur, dicta inpune erant Tac. *Ann.* 1.72;—dictum ~umque facit frux Enn. *Ann.* 314; dictum ~um reddidi Ter. *Hau.* 760; (*advl.*) dictum ~um inuenerit aliquam causam *An.* 381; dictum ~um huc abiit *Hau.* 904.

**c** an event, occurrence.
▶ nos eius animum de nostris ~is noscimus Pl. *St.* 4; quod .. me ~um consili incertum facit Ter. *Ph.* 578; prisca fides ~o, sed fama perennis Verg. *A.* 9.79; non .. mi haec iactura gusti fuit, tanquam nihil ~i Petr. 76.5; Deianira .. ob ~um Herculis ipsa se interfecit Hyg. *Fab.* 36.6; quaedam sunt talia, ut statim ~o suo noceant Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.31.

**d** *bonum ~um* (as a formula of good omen prefixed to edicts, etc.).
▶ b(onvm) f(actvm) neiqvis .. vstrinam fecisse velit *CIL* 1.839; libellus propositus est: bonum ~um: ne quis senatori nouo curiam monstrare uelit Suet. *Jul.* 80.2; *Vit.* 14.4.

**2** (w. implication of approval or disapproval)

**a** a mighty deed, achievement, exploit.
▶ cuius ~a uiua nunc uigent Naev. *com.* 109; facile ~eis svperases gloriam maiorvm *CIL* 1.10; mea ~a in acie Acc. *trag.* 12; quo tot ~a uirum totiens cecidere? Lucr. 5.328; ut prius defessi sint homines laudando ~a tua quam .. Sal. *Rep.* 1.1.2.

**b** a misdeed.
▶ supplicium pro ~is dare oportet Cato *orat.* 76; propter conscientiam ~i timere Hirt. *Gal.* 8.38.3; qui uidet, is peccat .. ~i lumina crimen habent Prop. 2.32.2; nec mea decreto damnasti ~a senatus Ov. *Tr.* 2.131.

**3** (as opp. to fiction) A real happening, fact.
▶ aut ~i aut nominis aut generis aut actionis continet quaestionem Cic. *Inv.* 1.10; de ~o quid iudicetis et de poena quid censeatis *Catil.* 4.6; ut iam a fabulis ad ~a ueniamus *Rep.* 2.4; est mihi pro ~o saepe quod esse potest Ov. *Am.* 2.13.6; ~a canam, sed erunt, qui me finxisse loquantur *Fast.* 6.3; omnes naues naufragarunt, ~um, non fabula Petr. 76.4; ex ~o quaeritur Paul. *dig.* 15.1.52.

**4** The result of doing, something done, work; (spec.) the quantity of oil pressed at one time, a pressing.
▶ non hominum uideo, non ego ~a boum Ov. *Ep.* 10.60;—ex uno ~o olei .. ~um dicunt quod uno tempore conficiunt Var. *R.* 1.24.3; Col. 12.52.19.

**factūra** ~ae *f.* [faciō + -vra]
1 The working (of a metal).
▸ aliubi uena bonitatem hanc praestat .. aliubi ~a Plin. *Nat.* 34.145.
2 The make or fashion (of a thing).
▸ quando facies sit forma omnis et modus et ~a quaedam corporis totius Gel. 13.30.2.

**factus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of faciō]
1 That has happened, true.
▸ omittamus et fabulas et externa; ad rem ~am nostramque ueniamus Cic. *Off.* 3.99.
2 That is already done; already made or formed.
▸ superuacuum est dissuadere rem ~am Stat. *Silv.* 4 pr.;— in Asiam ~us imperator uenit Cic. *Luc.* 2; si ~a foret siluis abscondita flamma Lucr. 1.904; suppurationibus .. futuris aut ~is Larg. 206; suspectas uomicas aut iam ~as 265.
3 Achieved, secured.
▸ qui nihil aliud nisi quod sibi soli placet consulit aduorsum filium .. ~ius nihilo facit Pl. *Trin.* 395; Mart. 2.26.3; ~a est iam tibi cena, tace 2.27.4; rem ~am Pompullus habet, Faustine: legetur 6.61(60).1.
4 a (of metal) wrought.
▸ Lucius Scipio cum aurum ~um haberet in cista uiminea Var. Non. p.334M; argenti ~i atque signati Cic. *Ver.* 5.63; sunt auri pondera ~i infectique mihi Verg. *A.* 10.527; Liv. 34.52.4; ~i mercator erit per utrumque metalli Man. 5.535; quidquid auri argentique relictum sit, legato continetur siue ~um siue infectum Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.19; argentum ~um recte quis ita definierit 34.2.27.6.
b (of words) coined.
▸ si ~is uerbis aut uetustis aut translatis frequenter utamur Cic. *Part.* 72; *de Orat.* 3.201.
c (of style) shaped, moulded, finished.
▸ accurata et ~a quodam modo oratio Cic. *Brut.* 30; uersiculos .. magis ~os et euntis mollius Hor. *S.* 1.10.58.

**factus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [faciō + -tvs[3]] A pressing of olives, the quantity pressed at one time.
▸ factoribus det in ⟨singulos⟩ ~us olei sextarios Cato *Agr.* 67.1; premi plus quam centenos modios non probant; ~us uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 15.23.

**facul** *adv.* = facile.
▸ nos illum .. propitiaturos ~ remur Pac. *trag.* 322; erat istuc uirile, ferre aduorsam fortunam ~ Acc. *trag.* 460; Lucil. 259; antiqui .. ~ dicebant, quod nunc facile dicimus Fest. p.214M.

**facula** ~ae *f.* [fax + -vla] A torch.
▸ per hiemem .. ~as facito Cato *Agr.* 37.3; quid ~am praefers? Aed. *poet.* 2.1; Var. *L.* 10.66; pueri .. quorum alii ~as, alii retinere sagittas (*sc.* uisi sunt) Prop. 2.29.5; Cinc. *iur.* 13; (*fig.*) nescis .. quam tibi Fortuna ~am lucriferam adlucere uolt Pl. *Per.* 515.

**facultās** ~ātis *f.* [doublet of facilitās] Forms: gen. pl. ~*atum* Cic., etc.; ~*atium* Cels. 5.17.1.a, Col. 1.pr.12, Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).5, etc.
1 Ability, power, capacity, skill; (w. gen., *ad*) power (over), command (of), skill (in).
▸ incredibili quadam fuit ~ate Cic. *Ac.* 1.46; adsiduitate nimia facilitas magis quam ~as .. paratur Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.5;—(*w. gen.*) nisi mihi dolor meus .. huius generis ~atem ademisset Cic. *Att.* 3.7.3; illa, si qua fuit in me, ~as orationis *Fam.* 9.18.3; ~as atque elegantia summa scribendi Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.7; opto tibi tui ~atem (*i.e. of drawing on your own resources*) Sen. *Ep.* 32.5; illa ex tempore dicendi ~as Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.2;—(*w.* ad) plus ~atis habuit ad dicendum quam uoluntatis Cic. *Brut.* 245;—(*w. defining adj.*) ars et ~as oratoria *Inv.* 1.7; uocum fictionibus, quae .. neque abhorrere a poetica ~ate uisae sunt neque dictu .. insuaues esse Gel. 18.11.2.
b the potential strength, support (of a candidate in an election).
▸ cum .. ex uoltu candidatorum coniecturam faciant quantum quisque animi et ~atis habere uideatur Cic. *Mur.* 44; quantum sis in ipso campo uirium ac ~atis habiturus Q. Cic. *Pet.* 34.
c the potential field of one's power, scope, range.
▸ memento .. me non de mea, sed de oratoris ~ate dixisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.78; uisus est oratoris ~atem non illius artis terminis, sed ingeni sui finibus immensis paene describere 1.214.
2 A particular skill or faculty; (pl.) talents, endowments, powers.
▸ alia quaedam .. ~as .. ingeni Cic. *Arch.* 2; popularis est enim illa ~as *Tusc.* 2.3;—appellabuntur omnes oratores .. nec generibus inter sese, sed ~atibus different *Opt. Gen.* 6; quae si in illo minima fuissent, tamen prae tuis ~atibus maxima putarentur *Rab. Perd.* 14; contende omnibus neruis ac ~atibus Q. Cic. *Pet.* 56; de moribus ingeniique ~atibus Nep. *Ep.* 1.4.
3 (of things) Power, potency; a property, virtue.
▸ certis in rebus inest secreta ~as Lucr. 1.173; Latinam linguam ~atis non minus habere, licentiae minus Sen. *Con.* 10.4.23;—aut naturae rerum aut ~ates comparantur Cic. *Part.* 7; pastilli quoque ~ates diuersas habent Cels. 5.20.1; ad uim ~atesque eius (*sc.* septenarii) numeri augendas Gel. 3.10.15.
4 A power conferred by external agency, possibility, opportunity, chance.
▸ inmortalitus se optulit mi haec ~as Turp. *com.* 88; quam ~atem mihi multitudo istius uitiorum .. largitur Cic. *Phil.* 2.43; si res ~atem habitura uideatur, ut .. Aegyptum tenere possis *Fam.* 1.7.4; si qua fuisset ~as, ad se .. ueniret Caes. *Civ.* 1.19.4; accusatores, si ~as incideret, poenis adficiebantur Tac. *Ann.* 6.30; ut sibi quisque pro ~ate consuleret Suet. *Otho* 10.2; (*pl.*) uitiorum, quae semper ~atibus licentiaque .. aluntur Vell. 2.82.4;—(*w. gen.*) earum .. rerum nullam sibi .. defendendi ~atem reliquit Cic. *Ver.* 4.104; tuae gloriae, cuius maximam ~atem tibi di immortales .. dedere *Fam.* 10.19.2; datum iri .. pugnandi ~atem Caes. *Civ.* 1.71.4; uindictae si sit mihi nulla ~as Ov. *Tr.* 4.9.15; leti ~as nulla continget tibi Sen. *Phaed.* 877; (*pl.*) efficiendi ~atibus Cic. *Part.* 115;—(*w.* ad) impudentia .. huic .. magnam ad se defendendum ~atem dabit *Cael.* 50; Caes. *Civ.* 3.29.3;—(*w.* ut) ~atem mihi oblatam putaui ut .. res .. a uobis manifesto deprenderetur Cic. *Catil.* 3.4; *Clu.* 77;—(*w. inf.*) ut haberent ~atem turmas Iulianas circumfundi *B. Afr.* 78.4.
b a chance of obtaining (a thing), of seeing, communicating with (a person).
▸ harum omnium rerum ~ates .. pons .. praebebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.49.2; quod sibi .. fertilissimi regni tanta oblata esset ~as *B. Alex.* 51.2;—si ~as optabilis mihi quidem tui praesentis esset Planc. *Fam.* 10.4.3; uelle se .. cum Caesare loqui, si sibi eius ~as detur Caes. *Civ.* 3.15.6.
5 a A quantity available, supply, provision.
▸ lactis praebent maiorem ~atem Var. *R.* 2.9.11; quas ad causas ~as petitur argumentationum ex eis .. locis Cic. *Part.* 98; quos uiros! non solum summa uirtute et fide, cuius generis erat in senatu ~as maxima, sed etiam .. *Sul.* 42; ad ~atem agrariam *Att.* 2.15.1; iis, quibus agros dandos censuistis, uideo ~atem fore ex agris Sullanis D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.20.3; Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.6; ubi magna materiarum ~as est (*i.e. in a vine*) Col. 4.24.11.
b (pl.) resources, means.
▸ quibus ~atibus armorum pecuniae sociorum .. possimus uti Cic. *Part.* 95; redimeret adulescentem .. rei familiaris ~atibus *Phil.* 2.46; et suam rem familiarem auxisse et ~ates ad largiendum magnas comparasse Caes. *Gal.* 1.18.4; exhaustis .. patriae ~atibus Nep. *Han.* 6.2; Liv. 22.1.18; ad implendas equestres ~ates Plin. *Ep.* 1.19.2.
6 That which is necessary, the means.
▸ ~ates sunt .. sine quibus aliquid confici non potest Cic. *Inv.* 1.41; causa aegritudinis reperta medendi ~atem reperiemus *Tusc.* 3.23; cum ~atium materia non ita multiplex sit Cels. 5.17.1.a.
7 Easiness, facility, convenience.
▸ di, date ~atem obsecro huic pariundi Ter. *An.* 232; ne .. rerum ipsarum memoria contentus sis, quod et utilior sit et plus habeat ~atis *Rhet. Her.* 3.39; summi contempta ~as est operis Luc. 10.428; si stilo ~as contingat, auditione iudicium Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.11; (*cf.*) ne puero dura ascendisse ~as Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.188.

**faculter** *adv.* = facile.
▸ facul antiqui dicebant et ~ pro facile Paul. *Fest.* p.87M.

**fācundē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [fācvndvs + -ē] Fluently.
▸ nimi' facete nimi'que ~e mala's Pl. *Mil.* 1141; ~e contra causaris patrem Afran. *com.* 91; ut .. hostem .. ~e adloquendo sibi conciliarit Liv. 28.18.6; mundi naturam .. ~issime expromit V. Max. 3.3.ext.4; alia .. uetera ~e executus Tac. *Ann.* 12.58; mihi .. uidetur neminem .. ~ius in contione .. laudatum Fro. *Parth.* 2 p.30(221N).

**fācundia** ~ae *f.* [fācvndvs + -ia] Ability to speak (or write) fluently or eloquently; (pl.) examples of eloquence.
▸ hic actor tantum poterit a ~a quantum ille potuit cogitare commode ..? Ter. *Hau.* 13; ~a Graecos, gloria belli Gallos ante Romanos fuisse Sal. *Cat.* 53.3; non te ~a, non te restituet pietas Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.23; in alitibus ~a prisca remansit raucaque garrulitas studiumque immane loquendi Ov. *Met.* 5.677; addidit inualidae robur ~a causae Luc. 7.67; T. Liuio, mirae ~ae uiro Quint. *Inst.* 8.1.3; satis decorus etiam Graeca ~a Tac. *Hist.* 2.80; (*poet.*) multa .. tolles ex oculis quae mox narret ~a praesens Hor. *Ars* 184; discitur innocuas ut agat ~a causas Ov. *Tr.* 2.273;—pulcrum .. facinus Graecarumque ~arum magniloquentia condignum Gel. 3.7.1.
b (applied to persons).
▸ suscipe, Romanae ~a, Maxime, linguae, difficilis causae mite patrocinium Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.67; 2.3.75.

**fācundiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fācvndia + -ōsvs] Marked by fluency or readiness of expression.
▸ facta sua spectare oportere, non dicta, si minus ~a essent Asel. *hist.* 10.

**fācunditās** ~ātis *f.* [fācvndvs + -tās] Eloquence; garrulousness.
▸ facile sibi ~atem uirtus argutam inuenit Pl. *Truc.* 494;—quod si longior .. uisus fuero, non mea ~ate sed rei necessitate factum existimato Hyg. *Astr.* pr.

**fācundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [*fa-* (for) + -cvndvs] Able to express oneself fluently, eloquent.
▸ suauis homo, ~us Enn. *Ann.* 245; amator adeost callide ~us quae in rem sint suam ut possit loqui Pl. *Mer.* 36; comes ~us in uia pro uehiculo est Pub. *Sent.* C.17; cur ~a parum decoro inter uerba cadit lingua silentio? Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.35; ingenia humana sunt ad suam cuique leuandam culpam nimio plus ~a Liv. 28.25.14; causam ~o reddidit ore deus Ov. *Fast.* 5.698; ex his philosophis .. et subtilissimus et ~issimus Sen. *Suas.* 2.12; ~i carmen iuuenale Properti Mart. 14.189.1; sollers ingenio et praue ~us Tac. *Ann.* 1.53; aduocatum ~iorem Apul. *Apol.* 95; (*poet.*) duos .. Senecas unicumque Lucanum ~a loquitur Corduba Mart. 1.61.8; (*of a parrot*) psittace .. domini ~a uoluptas Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.1;—(*cf.*) cui, Paean, noua plectra moues humeroque comanti ~um suspendis ebur? 1.2.3.
b (transf., of speeches, writings, etc.).
▸ ~am et conpositam orationem Sal. *Jug.* 85.26; antiqua comoedia cum .. sermonis Attici gratiam .. retinet, tum ~issimae libertatis Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.65; ~os .. uersus Mart. 12.43.1; uox iusti ~a Solonis Juv. 10.274.

**Fācūtālis** ~is, ~e see Fāgūtālis.

**faecārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [faex + -ārivs] Used for lees or dregs.
▸ sportas ~as Cato *Agr.* 11.11.

**faecātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [faex + -ātvs[1]] Made from lees or dregs.
▸ uinum ~um sic facito Cato *Agr.* 153.

**faeceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [faex + -evs] Resembling dregs, foul; (in quot., transf.).
▸ nil ego istos moror ~os mores Pl. *Trin.* 297.

**faecinius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-enius**. [perh. orig. a proper name] The name of a kind of vine, and of the wine made from it.
▸ (uites) ~ae, quod plus quam ceterae faecis adferunt Col. 3.2.14; 12.47.6. β reliquae (uites) ignobiles .. sicuti ~a .. Plin. *Nat.* 14.27.

**faecula** ~ae *f.* Also **fēc-**. [faex + -vla] Dried lees of wine, argol, tartar (used as a condiment or medicine).
▸ ~a iam quo de genere est inulaeque sapores Lucr. 2.430; peruellunt stomachum, siser, allec, ~a Coa Hor. *S.* 2.8.9; oportet .. miscere .. ~ae pondo trientem Larg. 82.

**faeculentus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fēc-**. [faex + -vlentvs] (of fluids) Full of sediment, thick; (of gems) cloudy.
▸ ~i uini Col. 2.2.20; pus nigrum et ~um et foedi odoris Cels. 7.3.1; (*cf.*) non .. ex hac ~a nubecula .. conglobata (daemonum corpora) Apul. *Soc.* 11;— ~ae .. improbantur (sardonyches) Plin. *Nat.* 37.89.

**faedus** ~ī see haedvs.

**faelēs, faelis** see fēlēs.

**faenārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fēn-**. [faenvm + -ārivs] Of or for hay, hay-; (m. as noun) a hay merchant; (neut. pl. as noun, app.) allowance of or for hay.
▸ falces ~as viii Cato *Agr.* 10.3; Var. *L.* 5.137; Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.8;—colleg(ium) ~ior(um) *CIL* 6.8686; 6.9417;— ~a: dr(achmas) x *P. Gen.* 1.I.a.16 (*CPL* 106).

**faenebris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **fēn-**. [faenvs + -is; for formation cf. *funebris, muliebris*, etc.] Of or belonging to usury; (of money) lent at interest.
▸ consules ~em .. rem .. leuare adgressi Liv. 7.21.5; ~es leges 9.34.4; ~e malum Tac. *Ann.* 6.16;—praebita .. pecunia ~is Suet. *Cal.* 41.1; Papin. *dig.* 221.9.

**faenerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **fēn-**. [faenerō + -tiō] The lending (of money) at interest, usury.
▸ pecuniae publicae ~o Cic. *Ver.* 3.168; haec pecunia .. translata est in quaestum et ~onem *Flac.* 56; Col. 1.pr.8;—(*fig.*) nec enim, cum tua causa cui commodes, beneficium illud habendum est, sed ~o Cic. *Fin.* 2.117; Sen. *Ben.* 1.2.3.

**faenerātō** *adv.* [*faeneratus* (faenerō) + -ō[1]] With interest; (in quots., transf.).
▸ ne illa ecastor ~ funditat Pl. *As.* 902; ne illam ecastor ~ apstulisti *Men.* 604.

**faenerātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **fēn-**. [faenerō + -tor] A moneylender, usurer.
▸ furem dupli condemnari, ~orem quadrupli Cato *Agr.* pr.1; ii quaestus, qui in odia hominum incurrunt, ut portitorum, ut ~orum Cic. *Off.* 1.150; Hor. *Epod.* 2.67; uociferatus .. de .. crudelitate ~orum Liv. 6.14.3; ~orem non fugat a foro decoctor Sen. *Ep.* 81.2; Mart. 2.44.3; cum .. sanxisset ut ~ores duas patrimonii partes in solo collocarent Suet. *Tib.* 48.1;—(*cf., w. gen.*) testatus se nummorum suorum, non ciuilis sanguinis esse ~orem V. Max. 4.8.3.

**faenerātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fēn-**. [faenerō + -tōrivs] Of or belonging to a usurer or usury.
▸ auara et ~a Gallorum philosophia V. Max. 2.6.11.

**faenerātrix** ~īcis *f.* Also **fēn-**. [faenerō + -trix] A female moneylender.
▸ ex amica obsequenti subito destrictam ~icem agere coepit V. Max. 8.2.2;—(*the name of a play*) dicunt .. alii Plauti Faeneratricem, alii Feneratricem Var. *L.* 7.96.

**faenerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **~or** ~ārī, ~ātus, **fēn-**. [faenvs + -ō[2]]
1 (intr.) To lend money at interest, practise usury.
▸ tribunum plebis tulisse ad plebem ne ~are liceret Liv. 7.42.1; multum serit, multum ~at Sen. *Ep.* 41.7; nil debet, ~at immo magis Mart. 1.85.4; qui pessimo exemplo ~arent *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.203)57;—(*dep.*) est interdum praestare .. ~ari, si tam honestum sit Cato *Agr.* pr.1; Cic. *Off.* 2.89; parum est ~ari ciuibus? Quint. *Decl.* 273(p.120,l.14).
b (of an investment) to bring in interest, prove profitable; (in quot., transf.,).

▸ metuisti, si nunc de tuo iure concessisses paullulum .. ne non tibi istuc ~aret? TER. *Ad.* 219.
**2** (tr.) To invest (money); also transf.
▸ si .. te .. hortatus fuerim, ut eam (pecuniam) ~ares GAIUS *Inst.* 3.156; ~auit pecuniam publicans sub usuris solitis PAUL. *dig.* 22.1.11;—(*transf.*) ~atum istuc beneficium pulchre tibi dices TER. *Ph.* 493; demus beneficia, non ~emus SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.9;—(*dep.*) pecunias istius extraordinarias grandis suo nomine ~abatur CIC. *Ver.* 2.170; cum posita esset pecunia apud eas societates .. binis centesimis ~atus est 3.165;—(*transf.*) neque enim beneficium ~amur *Amic.* 31.
**b** to lend money to, finance.
▸ coepi libertos ~are PETR. 76.9 (*s.v.l.*); (*prob.*) haec (*sc.* Minerua) sapit, haec omnes ~at una deos MART. 1.76.6.
**c** to borrow (money) at interest.
▸ (*dep.*) si quis dominicam pecuniam ab eo ~atus esset ALF. *dig.* 46.3.35.
**3** (transf.) To supply, lend.
▸ (sol) suum lumen ceteris quoque sideribus ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 2.13; (*quoted as example of fatuous style*) Iuba et Petreius mutuis uulneribus concurrerunt et mortes ~auerunt (*i.e. killed each other*) SEN. *Suas.* 7.14.

**faeneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FAENVM + -EVS] Made of hay; *homo ~us*, a dummy stuffed with hay.
▸ uidet homines ~os in medium ad temptandum periculum proiectos CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.3.

**faeniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FAENVM + -IĀNVS] For hay, hay-.
▸ EX HORREIS ~IS *CIL* 6.37796.

**faeniculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fēn-**. [FAENICVLVM + -ĀRIVS] Abounding in fennel: *campus ~us*, the name of a region in Spain (in quot., allusively for the whole country).
▸ utrum ipse in ~um an in Martium campum cogitet CIC. *Att.* 12.8.

**faeniculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fēn-**. [FAENVM + -CVLVM[1]] The plant fennel, esp. used as a condiment or medicament.
▸ herbas herbis aliis porro condiunt: indunt coriandrum, ~um PL. *Ps.* 814; ~i radicem puram contusam CATO *Agr.* 127.1; COL. 12.7.1; semen .. ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 19.119; ~um .. ad condienda plurima, cum inaruit 19.173; ~um nobilitauere serpentes gustatu .. senectam exuendo 20.254; LARG. 159.

**faenīlia** ~ium *neut. pl.* Also **fēn-**. [FAENVM + -ĪLIS[2]] A place for storing hay, barn.
▸ nec tota claudes ~ia bruma VERG. *G.* 3.321; ut .. plena .. desecto surgant ~ia campo *Aetna* 272; horrea, ~ia .. extra uillam facienda uidentur VITR. 6.6.5; OV. *Met.* 6.457; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.258.

**faeniseca** ~ae *m.* [FAENVM + SECŌ + -A[1]] = FAENISEX[1].
▸ ~as eam (*sc.* uiciam) oportet recidere COL. 2.17.5; PERS. 6.40.

**faenisex**[1] ~ecis *m.* Also **fēn-**. [FAENVM + SECŌ] A man who cuts hay, mower.
▸ sicilienda prata, id est falcibus consectanda quae ~ices praeterierunt VAR. *R.* 1.49.2; ne cubi ferramentum ~ecis possit offendere COL. 2.17.4; cornu propter oleum ad crus ligato ~ex incedebat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.261.

?**faenisex**[2] ~ecis *f.* [FAENISEX[1]] A mowing.
▸ PRATA QVAE PVERVNT PROXVMA ~ICEI C. CAECILIO Q. MVVCIO COS. IN AGRO POPLICO *CIL* 1.584.37.

**faenisicia** ~ae *f.* Also **fēn-**. [as FAENISEX[2] + -IA] The cutting of hay, mowing; also, mown grass, hay.
▸ herba in pratis ad spem ~ae nata VAR. *R.* 1.47; per hos dies .. ~ae instituendae COL. 11.2.40;—~ae conduntur melius sub tecto quam in aceruis VAR. *R.* 1.56.

**faenisicium** ~iī *neut.* Also **fēn-**, **-sec-**. [as FAENISICIA + -IVM] = FAENVM.
▸ MENSIS IVNIVS .. ~IVM *CIL* 6.2305;—(*pl.*) per ~ia (*codd.* -secta) eo (*sc.* rastello) festucas corradit VAR. *L.* 5.136; post ~ia COL. 2.17.6; ante secunda ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.258;—nec .. ~ia uidit arida in tabulato (*sc.* tua uilla) VAR. *R.* 3.2.6.

**faenum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fēn-**. [dub.]
**1** Hay.
▸ ~um cordum CATO *Agr.* 5.8; ~um .. secato cauetoque ne sero seces 53; oratorem eum, quem cum Catulus nuper audisset, ~um alios aiebat esse oportere (*i.e. were mere animals in comparison*) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.233; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; ~um habet in cornu; longe fuge HOR. *S.* 1.4.34; super raros ~i flammantis aceruos PROP. 4.4.77; iumentis herba non alia gratior, siue uiridis siue in ~o siccata PLIN. *Nat.* 24.178; (*as a perquisite of a governor*) scito .. nos ~um aut quod e lege Iulia dari solet non accipere CIC. *Att.* 5.16.3;—(*as packing*) tuta ~o cursor oua portabat MART. 3.47.14; JUV. 11.70;—(*as bedding*) ~o .. iacentibus alto OV. *Ep.* 5.15; (*perh.*) Iudaeis, quorum cophinus ~umque supellex JUV. 3.14;—(*collect. pl.*) ignibus heu! lentis uretur, ut umida ~a OV. *Ars* 3.573; ~a rodebam APUL. *Met.* 3.29.
**2** *~um Graecum*, Fenugreek.
▸ culignam in ~o Graeco ponit, ut bene oleat CATO *orat.* 246; pabulorum optima sunt Medica et ~um Graecum COL. 2.7.2; (medicina) in qua ~um Graecum uel .. malua decocta sit CELS. 2.12.2.E; ~i graeci sextarium unum LARG. 268.

**faenus** ~oris *neut.* Also **fēn-**. [app. cogn. w. *felix*, *fecundus*; for freq. spelling *faen-* cf. *scaena*] FORMS: abl. ~*ori* PL. *Cur.* 508 (in phr. ~ori dare, etc., PL. *Vid.* 84, CIC. *Ver.* 2.170, this is perh. loc.).
**1** Interest (on capital).
▸ sortem accipe. — immo ~us, id primum uolo PL. *Mos.* 592; quattuor quadraginta illi debentur minae, et sors et ~us 631; hanc ex ~ore pecuniam CIC. *Ver.* 3.167; ~ore oppressa plebes SAL. *Hist.* 1.11; pecuniam .. sine ~ore .. credidit NEP. *Att.* 9.5; asperior .. in ~ore coercendo LIV. 32.27.3; ~us agitare et in usuras extendere ignotum TAC. *Ger.* 26.1; horti et ~us et uillae *Ann.* 14.55; uiginti milia ~us pigneribus positis JUV. 9.140; ~us apud Heluetios exercuit SUET. *Ves.* 1.3;—(*w. adj.*) ~ORE GRAVI POPVLVM SENATVS .. LIBERAVIT *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); pecuniam adulescentulo grandi ~ore .. occupauisti CIC. *Flac.* 51; soluunt tolerabili ~ore 6.1.16; prouincias immenso ~ore hauriri TAC. *Ann.* 13.42; (*in fig. phr.*) uita data est utenda, data est sine ~ore nobis *Epic. Drusi* 369; ita summa diebus redditur aequatae soluuntur ~ore noctes MAN. 3.473;—(*w. rate indicated*) ~us ex triente Idibus Quintilibus factum erat bessibus CIC. *Att.* 4.15.7; ut centesimae perpetuo ~ore ducerentur 5.21.13; ut ~us quaternis centesimis ducant 6.2.9; de unciario ~ore LIV. 7.16.1.
**b** ~*ore* or ~*ori*, at interest.
▸ qui dant quique accipiunt ~ore PL. *Cur.* 480; uos ~ori, hi male suadendo .. lacerant homines 508; minam .. ut darem tibi ~ori *Vid.* 84; CIC. *Ver.* 2.170; aera .. militaria, uelut ~ore accepta LIV. 5.10.9; ne .. pecunias .. ~ori darent TAC. *Ann.* 11.13.
**2** A debt carrying interest; *in ~ore*, on loan.
▸ qui quaeritet argentum in ~us PL. *As.* 429; ~oribus copertus est SAL. *Hist.* 4.52; solutus omni ~ore HOR. *Epod.* 2.4; ut tributo nouum ~us contraheretur LIV. 6.32.1; pallet ~oris auctor JUV. 11.48;—pecunia quae in ~ore sors est VAR. *L.* 6.65; diues agris, diues positis in ~ore nummis HOR. *S.* 1.2.13.
**3** (transf. and fig.) Increase, gain; profit.
▸ terra .. reddit quod accepit .. plerumque maiore cum ~ore CIC. *Sen.* 51; redditur illa (*sc.* gratia) quidem grandi cum ~ore nobis OV. *Pont.* 3.1.81; semina .. in ~us sulcatis credere terris MAN. 5.273; seges .. magnum ~us agricolae dabit SEN. *Phaed.* 455; ~oris tui, quod stipulanti spoponderam tibi, reliquam pensiunculam percipe COL. 10.pr.1; cum centesima fruge agricolis ~us reddente terra PLIN. *Nat.* 5.24;—licentia ~us (*as profit*) refertur LUCIL. 1048; ubi ~us bonitatis extenditur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.16.
**b** that which is put out with a view to gain.
▸ quam bona fide creditum ~us reddit (terra) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.155.

**faenusculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fēn-**. [FAENVS + -CVLVM[1]] A small sum of interest.
▸ ad danistam deuenires, adderes ~um PL. *Ps.* 288.

**Faesulānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Faesulae, a town in Etruria; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants.
▸ in agro ~o castra posuit CIC. *Cat.* 2.14; colonorum Arretinorum et ~orum exercitu *Mur.* 49;—~um quendam .. curare iubet SAL. *Cat.* 59.3.

**faeteō** etc. see FOETEŌ etc.

**faetiālis** see FĒTIĀLIS[1].

**faex** faecis *f.* Also **fex** fēcis. [dub.]
**1** Solid matter or impurities suspended in or deposited by wine, wine lees, tartar, argol.
▸ latera doliis .. perfricato, ne ~x .. adhaerescat CATO *Agr.* 152; terrae .. pondus .. subsedit funditus ut ~x LUCR. 5.497; VITR. 7.10.4; CELS. 3.19.2; (uites) faeciniae, quod plus quam ceterae ~cis adferunt COL. 3.2.14; ~x uini siccata PLIN. *Nat.* 14.131; uinum sine ~ce MART. 10.48.19.
**b** the turbid residue at the bottom of a wine jar, dregs, lees.
▸ si uoles de ~ce demere uinum CATO *Agr.* 26; peruncti ~cibus ora HOR. *Ars* 277; adfundi .. arboribus aegris ~cem uini PLIN. *Nat.* 17.259; (*in fig. phr.*) de ~ce, inquit, hauris CIC. *Brut.* 244;—(*applied to poor wine*) condita .. in liquida corna autumnalia ~ce OV. *Met.* 8.665; a copone tibi ~x Laletana petatur MART. 1.26.9.
**c** the dregs (as reached at the end of a jar).
▸ poti .. ~ce tenus cadi HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.16; ad ~cem .. et haec uindemia uenit MART. 7.54.3;—(*fig.*) pars summa uitae utrum ~x sit an liquidissimum ac purissimum quiddam SEN. *Ep.* 58.33; si quid adhuc superest in nostri ~ce locelli MART. 14.13.1.
**2** The dregs or sediment of any liquid.
▸ (Nilus) in siccis .. locis ~cem relinquit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.9; in omni umore ~x ima est 4.6.10;—(*of oil*) ut sordes ~cesque (fiscis) decidant COL. 12.52.22; in .. fracibus—hae sunt carnes et inde ~ces PLIN. *Nat.* 15.22; quod ceromata ~ce de Sabina (redolent) MART. 4.4.10; (*of unguents*) ~cem unguenti magma appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 13.19; (*cf.*) quem non offendat toto ~x inlita uultu OV. *Ars* 3.211.
**b** slag, dross.
▸ si quis lapidum .. pertabuit igni .. sopito .. quaedam sordida ~x est *Aetna* 477; dum fiunt (aurum et argentum) et a ~ce sua separantur SEN. *Ep.* 94.58; (*cf.*) ne ~ce quidem rerum excrementorumque foeditate intemptata PLIN. *Nat.* 34.171.
**c** the lowest layer, sediment (in a contemptuous sense).
▸ nec perlucidos lapides in ima terrarum faece quaerebant SEN. *Ep.* 90.45; (*fig.*) si ex hac aliquando ~ce in illud euadimus sublime et excelsum 75.18.
**3** Any impure admixture.
▸ liquidum .. aethera nec quicquam terrenae ~cis habentem OV. *Met.* 1.68; facillimum ad superos iter est animis .. minimum enim ~cis, ponderis traxerunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.1; (*transf.*) specularia puros admittunt soles et sine ~ce diem MART. 8.14.4.
**4** (contemptuously applied to anything base or sordid)
**a** (of persons) The dregs, scum.
▸ conlegia .. ex omni ~ce urbis ac seruitio concitata CIC. *Pis.* 9; *Q.fr.* 2.4.5; Romam .. mundi ~ce repletam LUC. 7.405; JUV. 3.61; de triuiali popularium ~ce APUL. *Met.* 8.24.
**b** (of things).
▸ hunc uocasset e liquida uita in curiae uestrae ~cem VAR. *Men.* 452; rationum ex ea ~ce legationis quaestoriaeque tuae procurationis illa sunt nomina CIC. *Ver.* 1.99; nec in altam ~cem rerum hunc expeditum hominem demitto SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.1.

**fāgeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĀGVS + -EVS] Of the beech tree, beech-.
▸ glans ~a suem hilarem facit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.25; lucus ~us 16.37.

**fāgineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĀGVS + -NEVS] Of the beech tree, beech-; of beechwood.
▸ cupam materia .. ~a facito CATO *Agr.* 21.5; ~a tempora fronde tegit OV. *Fast.* 4.656; glandis ~ae cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.14;—alueus .. ~us OV. *Met.* 8.653.

**fāginus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĀGVS + -NVS] Of beech-wood.
▸ pocula .. ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 3.37; ~us axis *G.* 3.172; arculae ~ae COL. 12.47.5; cinere .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 28.191; ~a mensa MART. 2.43.10; (*app. as noun*) huic soli (*sc.* deo) .. inter pampineas ponetur ~us (*? an image*) ulmos CALP. *Ecl.* 2.59.

**fāgum** ~ī *neut.* [FĀGVS] Beechnuts, mast.
▸ ~um muribus gratissimum est PLIN. *Nat.* 16.18.

**fāgus** ~ī *f.* [Gk φηγός, AS *bōc*, *bēce*, etc.] FORMS: nom. and acc. pl. also ~*ūs* (VAR. *hist.* 2, *Culex* 141).
**1** A beech tree.
▸ patulae recubans sub tegmine ~i VERG. *Ecl.* 1.1; ad ueteres ~os 3.12; CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.5; OV. *Ep.* 5.21; hiberna .. ieiunia soluere ~o (*i.e. with its fruit*) CALP. *Ecl.* 4.35; PERS. 5.59.
**2** Beechwood.
▸ de cerro aut ~o .. nullus (axis) ad uetustatem potest permanere VITR. 7.1.2; pocula ~us erant OV. *Fast.* 5.522.

**Fāgūtal** ~ālis *neut.* [FĀGVTĀLIS] The shrine of *Iuppiter Fagutalis*.
▸ esculetum ab esculo dictum et ~al a fago VAR. *L.* 5.152; ~al sacellum Iouis PAUL. *Fest.* p.87M.

**Fāgūtālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Fāc-**. [FĀGVS + -ŪTVS + -ĀLIS]
**1** (as a title of Jupiter) Of the beech grove.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.152; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.37; *CIL* 6.452.
**2** Of *Iuppiter Fagutalis*.
▸ ibi lucus dicitur ~is VAR. *L.* 5.49; ~i .. monti LABEO *gram.* 22.

**fala**[1] ~ae *f.* [prob. Etr.] A wooden siege tower; a similar erection in the Circus.
▸ fiunt tabulata ~aeque ENN. *Ann.* 397; qui hosticas trium nummum caussa subeunt sub ~as PL. *Mos.* 357; ~ae dictae ab altitudine, a falado, quod apud Etruscos significat caelum PAUL. *Fest.* p.88M;—JUV. 6.590.

**fala**[2] see FALLA.

**Falacer** ~cris *m.* An Italian god; (also as adj.) of Falacer.
▸ ~crem et Pomonalem fecit (flaminem) hic idem ENN. *Ann.* 123; flamen ~cer a diuo patre ~cre VAR. *L.* 5.84.

**faladō** (see quot.).
▸ Falae .. a ~o, quod apud Etruscos significat caelum PAUL. *Fest.* p.88M.

**falārica** ~ae *f.* Also **phal-**. [FALA[1] + -ĀRIS + -CVS] A heavy missile weapon (discharged by machine or hand; orig. from siege towers).
▸ ~a missa ENN. *Ann.* 544; magnum stridens contorta ~a uenit fulminis acta modo VERG. *A.* 9.705; ~a erat Saguntinis missile telum hastili abiegno et cetera tereti praeterquam ad extremum unde ferrum exstabat LIV. 21.8.10; emissis .. ~is 34.14.11; manu uibrata ~a dextra GRAT. 342; tortilibus uibrata ~a neruis LUC. 6.198; SIL. 9.339.

**falcārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FALX + -ĀRIVS] A maker of scythes or pruning hooks; (in quots., as the name of a quarter in Rome).
▸ dico te priore nocte uenisse inter ~ios .. in M. Laecae domum CIC. *Catil.* 1.8; *Sul.* 52.

**falcātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FALX + -ĀTVS[2]]
**1** Furnished with curved blades; (esp. of chariots) scythed.
▸ asseribus ~is detergebat pinnas LIV. 38.5.3;—~ae regiae quadrigae *B. Alex.* 75.2; LIV. 37.40.12; couinnos .. quorum ~is axibus utuntur MELA 3.52; ~os .. currus V. FL. 6.105.
**2** Curved like a scythe or pruning hook, sickle-shaped.
▸ ~a nouissima cauda est OV. *Met.* 3.681; sinus .. curuos ~us

in arcus 11.229; (amygdalas) serendas quam maxime ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 17.63;—(*of swords*) ~i .. enses VERG. *A.* 7.732; OV. *Met.* 1.717; SIL. 3.278.

**Falcidius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; *lex ~a* a law of 40 BC which secured to the heir or heirs a quarter of the estate; (f. as noun) the portion secured by this law.
▸ CIC. *Man.* 58;—lex ~a qua cautum est ne plus ei (*sc.* testatori) legari liceat quam dodrantem GAIUS *Inst.* 2.227;—ex reliquis ~am plenam per doli exceptionem retinere potest SCAEV. *dig.* 35.2.16; PAUL. *dig.* 30.25.

**falcifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [FALX + -FER] Bearing a sickle; (of chariots) scythed.
▸ neque .. ~erae secuere manus OV. *Met.* 13.930;—(*as ep. of Saturn*) ~er .. deus *Fast.* 1.234; Martis sidera .. ~erique senis *Ib.* 214; ~eri .. templa Tonantis MART. 5.16.5;—~eros memorant currus abscidere membra LUCR. 3.642; 5.1301.

**falciger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [FALX + -GER] Scythed.
▸ incola Thyles agmina ~ero circumuenit arta couinno SIL. 17.417.

**falcitenens** ~ntis *a.* [FALX + TENEŌ] Holding a sickle or pruning knife.
▸ HVNC TIBI DE VOCE PATRIS FALCITEN⟨ENTIS⟩ *A. Epig.* 09.177.

**falcō** ~ōnis *m.* [FALX + -Ō¹] (See quots.).
▸ Capuam .. a Capye appellatam ferunt, quem a pede introrsus curuato nominatum antiqui nostri ~onem uocant PAUL. *Fest.* p.43M; ~ones dicuntur, quorum digiti pollices in pedibus intro sunt curuati, a similitudine falcis p.88M.

**falcula** ~ae *f.* [FALX + -VLA]
**1** A pruning knife, billhook.
▸ ~as uiniaticas XL, ~as rustarias X CATO *Agr.* 11.4; quod (*sc.* ocinum) ~a secueris, non renascetur 54.3; ~ae et ungues ferrei COL. 12.18.2.
**2** The curved claw of an animal.
▸ leones et similia .. auersis .. ~is currere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.41.

**falerae** ~ārum see PHALERAE.

**falere** ~is *neut.* [prob. Etr., cf. FALA¹] A platform (in a pen for birds).
▸ ~e ad duo pedes altum a stagno, latum ad quinque VAR. *R.* 3.5.14.

**Falerii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A city of Etruria.
▸ LIV. 5.27.11; 22.1.11.

**Falernus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a district in the north of Campania; the name of a Roman tribe.
▸ Latinus ager .. et ~us .. plebi Romanae diuiditur LIV. 8.11.13; nec in ~o colle maior autumnus MART. 12.57.22;—duae Romae additae tribus, Vfentina et ~a LIV. 9.20.6.
**b** of or belonging to this district, Falernian; (neut., w. ellipse of *uinum*) Falernian wine; (also, neut. as noun) a Falernian estate.
▸ (*of wine or vines*) si quis ~o uino delectetur CIC. *Brut.* 287; ~ae .. uites HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.10; fumosos ueteris proferte ~os (*sc.* cados) consulis TIB. 2.1.27; da nobis uina ~a PETR. 55.3;—minister uetuli puer ~i CATUL. 27.1; nobis prona funde ~a manu [TIB.] 3.6.6; LUC. 10.163; (*pl.*) marmorea fundens nigra ~a manu MART. 8.55(56).14;—eius ~um .. idoneum uisum est deuorsorio CIC. *Fam.* 6.19.1.
**c** a name given to a type of amber.
▸ summa laus ~is (*sc.* sucinis) a uini colore dictis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.47.

**Faliscus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Falerii; (esp. m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ iuuencae quas aluit campis herba ~a suis OV. *Am.* 3.13.14; in agro ~o GEL. 20.8.1; ille poeta ~us (*perh. Annianus*) MAUR. 1816; TELLVRE ~A *CIL* 11.7534;—donec M. Furius Camillus in ~os .. proficisceretur LIV. 5.26.3; perdomitis .. ~is OV. *Fast.* 3.843.
**b** ~*i* or ~*a*, the city of Falerii.
▸ cum mihi pomiferis coniunx foret orta ~is OV. *Am.* 3.13.1; coloniae ~a .. quae cognominatur Etruscorum, Lucus Feroniae .. PLIN. *Nat.* 3.51.
**2 a** ~*us uenter*, or ~*us* alone, A kind of sausage or haggis.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.111; Lucanica uentre cum ~o MART. 4.46.8; non Lucanica? non graues ~i? STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.35.
**b** *praesepes ~a*, a kind of feeding trough for cattle.
▸ bonas praesepis ~as clatratas CATO *Agr.* 4.1; 14.1.

**falla, fala** ~ae *f.* [? FALLŌ] (app.) A trick.
▸ ob eam rem hanc feci falam (*codd.* fallam) NOV. *com.* 12.

**fallācia** ~ae *f.* [FALLAX + -IA] Deceptive behaviour or an instance of this, deceit, trick.
▸ argento comparando fingere ~am PL. *As.* 250; si sensero hodie quicquam .. te .. ~ae conari TER. *An.* 197; intendenda in senemst ~a *Hau.* 513; sibi per ~as uerba data esse QUAD. *hist.* 16; exagitabantur omnes eius fraudes atque ~ae CIC. *Clu.* 101; sine fuco ac ~is *Att.* 1.1.1; ubi nulla fugam reperit ~a VERG. *G.* 4.443; tanta est ~a tecti (*i.e. the labyrinth*) OV. *Met.* 8.168; contra ~am lacerti COL. 9.7.6; seruilis ~as obtegens TAC. *Ann.* 12.4;—(*w. defining gen.*) uos, deductae quibus est ~a lunae PROP. 1.1.19; deceperat omnes .. sumptae ~a uestis OV. *Met.* 13.164;—(*of things*) plurima pars scaenae rerum est ~a *Aetna* 76; illam iudicamus speculi esse ~am SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.7.

**fallāciēs** ~ēī *f.* = FALLĀCIA.
▸ ~e germanitatis inducta (soror) APUL. *Met.* 5.27.

**fallāciloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [FALLAX + LOQVOR + -VS] Of deceitful speech.
▸ '~ae' (*s.v.l.*), ut ait Accius, 'malitiae' CIC. *Fin.* 4.68.

**fallāciōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FALLĀCIA + -ŌSVS] Full of deception, delusive.
▸ huiuscemodi ambages ~ae GEL. 14.1.34; ~a mulier APUL. *Met.* 9.6.

**fallācitās** ~ātis *f.* (dub.) [FALLAX + -TĀS] Deceptiveness, untrustworthiness.
▸ somniorum et superstitionum colores ipsa iam ~ate auctoritatem perdiderunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.94.

**fallāciter** *adv.* ~issimē. [FALLAX + -TER²] With intent to deceive, deceitfully; in a misleading manner, falsely.
▸ uoluptas, quae .. boni .. naturam ~iter imitando adulterat CIC. *Part.* 90; uobis se coepit .. ~issime uenditare *Har.* 48; ne quid simulate, ne quid ~iter *Off.* 3.68; ille in humum saxumque .. quaeque uacant anima, ~iter omnia transit OV. *Met.* 11.643;—~iter portenta interpretari CIC. *Div.* 1.35.

**fallax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [FALLŌ + -AX]
FORMS: gen. pl. ~*acum* CATUL. 30.4.
**1** (of persons) Deceitful, treacherous.
▸ blanda ~ax superba POMPON. *com.* 164; ~acissimum genus esse Phoenicum CIC. *Scaur.* 42; uicinitas .. non fucosa, non ~ax *Planc.* 22; facta impia ~acum hominum CATUL. 30.4; VERG. *A.* 6.343; HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.20; ~acis praemia uulgi *Ciris* 2; patres mollem consulem .. rati, plebes ~acem LIV. 2.27.4; et hanc leuis ~axque destituet deus .. Cupido [SEN.] *Oct.* 198; genus hominum (*i.e. astrologers*) .. sperantibus ~ax TAC. *Hist.* 1.22.
**b** (transf., of actions, behaviour, etc.).
▸ quae de fratre meo scribis .. habent nihil ὕπουλον, nihil ~ax CIC. *Att.* 10.11.1; est .. malitia uersuta et ~ax ratio nocendi *N.D.* 3.75; ~acem patriae serpere dixit aquam PROP. 3.13.64; ~acis consilii talis apparatus fuit LIV. 22.16.7; posteritati ~ax miraculum praeparans CURT. 9.3.19; igne ~aci nociturus Argis SEN. *Med.* 658; specie bonarum artium falsos et amicitiae ~acis TAC. *Ann.* 16.32; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ciuitas .. in qua .. multa ~acia, multa in omni genere uitia uersantur Q. CIC. *Pet.* 54.
**2** (of things) Misleading, deceptive, treacherous; (perh. sometimes personified in sense 1).
▸ fiscina ~aci cumulo LUCIL. 201; nihil ~acius ratione tota comitiorum CIC. *Mur.* 36; si est erratum .. spe falsa atque ~aci *Phil.* 12.7; oculorum ~acissimo sensu *Div.* 2.91; ut pote ~aci .. excita somno desertam .. se cernat CATUL. 64.56; norma .. ~ax LUCR. 4.514; grandior ut fetus siliquis ~acibus esset VERG. *G.* 1.195; Aenean credam .. ~acibus auris et caelo ..? *A.* 5.850; nihil .. in speciem ~acius est quam praua religio LIV. 39.16.6; nec semper credenda Ceres ~acibus aruis OV. *Ars* 1.401; qui semel est laesus ~aci piscis ab hamo *Pont.* 2.7.9; ~aces .. sunt rerum species SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.1; ~acibus uadis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.128; ut .. aggeres umido paludum et ~acibus campis inponeret TAC. *Ann.* 1.61; (*w. dat.*) Planasia .. nauigiis ~ax PLIN. *Nat.* 3.80; (*w. gen.*) ~ax herba ueneni VERG. *Ecl.* 4.24.
**3** Not real or genuine, false, spurious, counterfeit.
▸ (merces) ~aces quidem et fucosae e chartis et linteis CIC. *Rab. Post.* 40; ea non est uirtus sed ~ax imitatio simulatioque uirtutis *Luc.* 140; quod ~aci reditu in castra iure iurando se exsoluisset LIV. 22.61.4; posita ~acis imagine tauri OV. *Met.* 3.1; nostra .. ~aci ueneratus numina uultu 5.279; fulgore .. breui et, cum intueare ~aci PLIN. *Nat.* 37.114; uelare odium ~acibus blanditiis TAC. *Ann.* 14.56.

**fallens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of FALLŌ] (in vbl. senses, esp.) That disguises its nature or existence, deceptive.
▸ ~nte mendacio LIV. 8.40.4; alia accessus lenes habent et incrementa ~ntia SEN. *Dial.* 5.1.5; *Ep.* 94.41; cliuo ~nte consurgit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.14.

**fallō** ~ere, fefellī, ~sum *tr.* [dub., cf. perh. Gk φηλός, etc.] FORMS: pf. pple. pass. *fefellitus* PETR. 61.8.
**1** (of persons) To practise deception on, deceive, trick, mislead.
▸ ut ~latur pater .. inueni PL. *Epid.* 354; quem .. ~lere incipias dolis TER. *An.* 493; ab omnibus pretium accipiunt et omnis ~lunt GRACCH. *orat.* 41; ne blanda aut supplici oratione .. ~lamur CIC. *Phil.* 7.26; id ipsum sui ~lendi causa milites .. factum existimabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.2; at regina dolos (quis ~lere possit amantem?) praesensit VERG. *A.* 4.296; Sagen .. ~lere neruo V. FL. 3.182; ne quasi ignaram ~lere uideretur SUET. *Gal.* 3.4;—(*absol.*) satin astu et ~lendo callet? ACC. *trag.* 475; ut .. de indutiis ~lendo impetrarent CAES. *Gal.* 4.13.5;—(*poet.*) puellae, quae uoluit flammas ~lere, Vesta, tuas PROP. 4.4.18; (catella) gutta pallia non fefellit ulla MART. 1.109.11.
**b** (w. internal acc.) to mislead in respect of.
▸ id ego si ~lo PL. *Am.* 933; felicem diximus illa coniuge Pirithoum, quod paene fefellimus omen OV. *Met.* 12.218; angustae collo non ~lier orcae PERS. 3.50; cauebo ne mea credulitate rei p. summa ~latur PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.1.
**2** (of the mind or senses) To lead into error, deceive; (refl. and pass., of persons) to be in error, be mistaken.
▸ nisi me animu' ~lit multum TER. *Hau.* 668; *Ph.* 735; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 48; nec tamen hic oculos ~li concedimus hilum LUCR. 4.379;—(*refl.*) is .. sum, nisi me forte ~lo, qui .. CIC. *Phil.* 12.21; me .. ipse fefelli OV. *Tr.* 1.3.59;—(*pass.*) nisi ~lor CIC. *Att.* 4.19.1; potest fieri ut ~lar *Fam.* 13.73.2; VERG. *A.* 5.49; ~lor an irati mihi sunt in imagine uultus? OV. *Pont.* 2.8.21; uisu ~limur? STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.117; (*cf.*) ut plerique ~luntur (*i.e. think mistakenly*) TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; (*w. internal acc.*) nimirum idem omnes ~limur CATUL. 22.18; (*app. w. gen.*) nec satis exaudibam, nec sermonis ~lebar tamen PL. *Epid.* 239;—(*w. inf.*) dicere non ~lar quo sit uibrata lacerto LUC. 7.289; (*w. indir. qu.*) eum, ad bellum pacemne inclinent animi, ~li LIV. 9.45.3;—(*w.* quin) non ~lor igitur quin malim FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(8N).
**b** (impers.) *me*, etc., ~*lit*, I am wrong.
▸ nisi me propter beniuolentiam forte ~lebat CIC. *Cael.* 45;—(*w. indir. qu.*) non multum me ~lit, si consulamini, quid sitis responsuri *Quinct.* 54;—(*w.* quin) nec pol me multum ~lit quin quod suspicor sit quod uelit TER. *Hec.* 728; CAES. *Civ.* 3.94.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) num me fefellit hosce id struere? TER. *Hau.* 514.
**3** (of things) To cause to err, mislead, deceive.
▸ simulacra solere in somnis ~lere mentem LUCR. 5.62; nec sidus regione uiae litusue fefellit VERG. *A.* 7.215; ~lentes lumina uestes OV. *Fast.* 2.357; in tantum cedro similis, ut ementes ~lat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.62;—(*pass.*) quae prouideri poterunt non ~lar in iis CIC. *Fam.* 11.21.3; ut iam ~laris, tuta repulsa tuast OV. *Ars* 1.346.
**b** to prove (physically) treacherous to, fail to support.
▸ ~lentia cursus uada SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; ~lunt .. ruentis genua uiros STAT. *Theb.* 8.155; rotulum, tereti qui lubricus axe impositos subita uertigine ~leret ungues CALP. *Ecl.* 7.52;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) senio male fida fefellerat arbor SIL. 5.496; ~lere plana solent MART. 12.14.6; per leue .. pauimentum ~lente uestigio cecidit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.5.
**c** to deceive with respect to its nature, cause (a person) to be mistaken about itself.
▸ quem ad modum igitur eum dies non fefellit? CIC. *Mil.* 45; quos in aetate .. tanti .. uiri fefellit quinquennium VELL. 2.53.4; si qua incerto ~let te littera tractu PROP. 4.3.5;—(*absol.*) faciliusne potuit (uenenum) .. ~lere in pane, si esset animaduersum, quam in poculo ..? CIC. *Clu.* 173; ueriti .. ne ~leret bis relata eadem res LIV. 29.35.2; non numerus fefellit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.4; (*cf.*) sufflati atque tumidi (stili) ~lunt pro uberibus GEL. 6(7).14.5.
**4** (of things) To belie the expectation of, disappoint (a person).
▸ putabam .. probatam meam fidem esse .. quod me non fefellit CIC. *Ver.* 1.19; si me fortuna non fefellerit PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.2; ubi .. de flumine transeundo spem se fefellisse intellexerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.10.4; cum eum opinio fefellisset uictumque se uidisset NEP. *Ag.* 3.5; LIV. 9.43.20; sic dominum sterilis saepe fefellit ager OV. *Ars* 1.450; nec quemquam dextra fefellit cum feriat moriente manu LUC. 4.559;—(*absol.*) quantum opinio fefellit LIV. 28.27.9;—(*of persons*) multum eum antistites Iouis fefellerunt. nam non solum corrumpi non potuerunt sed .. NEP. *Lys.* 3.3.
**5** To fail to come up to, prove vain, belie (a hope, reputation); to fail to execute (an order, etc.).
▸ quam spem .. nostri casus fefellerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.2; non ~lam opinionem tuam *Fam.* 1.6.2; Brutus .. animo sua nomina ~lit OV. *Fast.* 2.837; qui ueri beneficii speciem fefellit .. ingratus est SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.4; di ~lant metum *Med.* 396;—mandata .. ~le mariti OV. *Met.* 9.697; nisi fefellisset imperium militaris inprudentia PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125; id uotum auaritia fefellit HYG. *Fab.* 89.1; (*poet.*) ipsa non ~lunt iter emissa neruo tela SEN. *Her. O.* 1658.
**b** to fail to keep, break (a promise); (also, absol.).
▸ fide sacratae ius perpetuo ~leret *Inc. trag.* 60; fidem hosti datam ~lere CIC. *Off.* 1.39; qui caeci auaritia .. foedus ac fidem fefellerunt LIV. 5.51.10; arua .. iussit ~lere depositum uitiataque semina fecit OV. *Met.* 5.480; SEN. *Ben.* 3.15.3;—(*absol.*) quid si ~les? — tum Mercurius Sosiae iratus siet PL. *Am.* 392; (*w. internal acc.*) id ⟨si⟩ ~lis? — tum me faciat quod uolt magnus Iuppiter *Aul.* 776.
**c** to break one's oath to, i.e. swear falsely by (a god, etc.).
▸ expedit matris cineres opertos ~lere HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.10; consulem Romanum miles semel in acie fefellit: deos nunquam ~let LIV. 2.45.13.
**6** To escape the notice of, be unperceived by.
▸ haec cum tot tantaque agerentur, non mirum est .. multa illum et te fefellisse CIC. *Dom.* 129; quae res Caesarem non fefellerat *B. Afr.* 75.4; neque .. quicquam eorum quae apud hostes agerentur eum ~lebat LIV. 22.28.1; adsiduo (nares) domitas tempore ~lit odor OV. *Ars* 2.656; acta deos numquam mortalia ~lunt *Tr.* 1.2.97; quem nota pariter et occulta ~lebant TAC. *Hist.* 1.24;—(*w. pple.*) nec latens in asperis radix fefellit me locis HOR. *Epod.* 5.68; Lucretium .. praedonum agmen fefellit supra montēs .. ductum LIV. 3.8.6;—(*w. pred.*) nequiquam ~lis dea VERG. *A.* 12.634; segetis certa fides meae fulgentem imperio .. Africae ~lit sorte beatior HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.32; (*w. indir. qu.*) non fefelli te, qualis essem SEN. *Con.* 1.1.7;—(*cf.*) comites natumque uirumque fefellit (*i.e. was missed by*) VERG. *A.* 2.744.
**b** *oculos* (etc.) ~*lere*, to be invisible.
▸ lumina ~lit opus OV. *Ars* 2.578; saepe nitent ~luntque oculos rursusque reuisunt MAN. 1.873; pisces .. coeunt tanta celeritate, ut uisum ~lant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.157; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.70.
**c** (absol.) to go unnoticed.
▸ ut ~leret, nocte proficiscendum esse LIV. 8.26.2; labitur occulte ~litque uolubilis aetas OV. *Am.* 1.8.49; ut cicatrix

~lat PLIN. *Nat.* 26.129; iaculo tacitas ~lente per auras SIL. 5.401; longius fortasse progredior ~lente transitu QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.17; abdita .. eo ipso ~lunt quod quaerenda sunt TAC. *Ger.* 16.4;—(*w. pple.*) nec uixit male qui natus moriensque fefellit HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.10; ne alio itinere hostis ~leret ad urbem incedens LIV. 8.20.5.

**d** (impers.).

▶ non me fefellit, sensi PL. *Bac.* 298;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quem .. nostrum fefellit ita uos esse facturos? CIC. *Orat.* 225; quod futurum Caesarem non fefellerat *B. Afr.* 80.2; LIV. 5.2.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) neque me ~lit, quantum .. negoti sustineam SAL. *Jug.* 85.3; *B. Afr.* 56.3.

**7** To escape the clutches of, avoid, elude.

▶ socerum et scelestas ~le sorores HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.40; atria seruantem postico ~le clientem *Ep.* 1.5.31; non omnia retia ~les OV. *Ep.* 19.45; qualis turbido rector mari .. arte fluctum ~lit SEN. *Phaed.* 1074; remeabile saxum ~lentisque lacus STAT. *Theb.* 4.538;—(*w. abst. obj.*) iam uino quaerens, iam somno ~lere curam HOR. *S.* 2.7.114; purpureo ~lebam stamine somnum PROP. 1.3.41; detineo studiis animum ~loque dolores OV. *Tr.* 5.7.39; metus repentinus animum in aliam curam auertendo suspectas horas fefellit SEN. *Ben.* 6.8.1;—(*poet.*) ut liquor arenti ~lat ab ore sitim PROP. 2.17.6.

**b** to while away, beguile (time).

▶ spatiosam ~lere noctem OV. *Ep.* 1.9; medias ~lunt sermonibus horas *Met.* 8.651; dapibus .. tempora ~lunt noctis V. FL. 2.349; (*absol.*) ~lit uoluptas, et minus longa quae delectant uidentur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.46.

**8** To conceal the nature of, disguise.

▶ austerum studio ~lente laborem HOR. *S.* 2.2.12; cum pila ueloces ~lit per bracchia iactus PROP. 3.14.5; quinque iacent terrae: spatium discrimina ~lit OV. *Met.* 8.578; sua diuina furta fefellit ope *Fast.* 3.22; ~lente solo decliuia longa MAN. 1.240; alii pueris (absinthium dedere) in fico sicca, ut amaritudinem ~lerent PLIN. *Nat.* 27.49; donec .. luna surgens ostenderet acies ~leretque TAC. *Hist.* 3.23.

**b** to assume by pretence, personate.

▶ tu faciem illius .. ~le dolo VERG. *A.* 1.684.

**falsārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FALSVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who falsifies; a forger.

▶ si uerum supprimis ~ius agnosceris CATO *orat.* 241;—proclamante quodam praecidendas ~io manus SUET. *Cl.* 15.2; *Nero* 17.1.

**falsē** *adv.* = FALSŌ².

▶ iudicium ~ factum SIS. *hist.* 143; ex criminatione, quae confingi quamuis ~ possit CIC. *Inv.* 2.36.

**falsidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FALSVM + -DICVS] Lying; untrue.

▶ mendaciloquom aliquem .. ~um PL. *Trin.* 770; audax ~a ACC. *poet.* 9(4F);—~is fallaciis PL. *Capt.* 671.

**falsificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FALSVM + -FICVS] Acting deceitfully.

▶ animum falsiloquom, ~um, falsiiurium PL. *Mil.* 191.

**falsiiūrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FALSVM + IVRŌ + -IVS] Swearing falsely.

▶ animum falsiloquom, falsificum, ~um PL. *Mil.* 191.

**falsiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FALSVM + LOQVOR + -VS] Speaking deceitfully or untruthfully.

▶ quarum rerum te ~om mi esse nolo PL. *Capt.* 264; *Mil.* 191.

**falsimōnia** ~ae *f.* [FALSVS + -MŌNIA] A trick, deception.

▶ repperiuntur falsi ~is PL. *Bac.* 541.

**falsiparens** ~ntis *a.* [FALSVS + PĀRENS¹] Having a pretended father.

▶ ~ns Amphitryoniades (*i.e. Hercules*) CATUL. 68.112.

**falsō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FALSVS + -Ō¹] To falsify.

▶ qui pondera aut mensuras ~assent MOD. *dig.* 48.10.32.1.

**falsō²** *adv.* [FALSVS + -Ō²]

**1** Erroneously, wrongly, mistakenly.

▶ dicitur geminum alterum ~ occidisse NAEV. *com.* 3; mulieres suspectas fuisse ~ .. inuenimus TER. *Hec.* 777; etiam si ~ accuseris CIC. *Mur.* 7; ut quidam ~ putant *Marc.* 30; CATUL. 114.1; mors filii ~ nuntiata erat LIV. 22.7.13; quae .. perpessi miseram seruitutem ~ pacem uocarent TAC. *Hist.* 4.17;—(*ellipt.*) aliud utile .. aliud honestum uideri solet. ~; nam .. CIC. *Off.* 3.74; NEP. *Alc.* 9.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.19.

**2** Untruthfully, lyingly, with intent to deceive.

▶ mauis uituperarier ~ quam uero extolli? PL. *Mos.* 177; ut mihi ~ maledicatur CATO *orat.* 25; nihil aliud arbitror ~ in istum esse dictum ab iis qui male de isto existimarint CIC. *Ver.* 3.50; uti .. C. Caesar ~ nominaretur SAL. *Cat.* 49.1; cum alii abesse eum, alii aegrum esse, ~ utrumque, fingerent LIV. 42.2.1; si .. ~ .. citaui .. numina .. Iouis OV. *Fast.* 5.683; Seiani amicitiam .. ~ exuerant TAC. *Ann.* 6.8.

**falsum** ~ī *neut.* [FALSVS]

**1** An untruth, falsehood, lie, misstatement, imposture; a visual fraud, untrue representation.

▶ si ~a dices PL. *Mil.* 843; si ~a confingis CATO *orat.* 241; ut .. ~um in codicem referret CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 1; de quibus ante ad te ~um .. scripseram *Att.* 7.14.2; nec possunt ~um ueris conuincere rebus LUCR. 4.764; modica .. neque in ~um aucta rettulit TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; breue confinium artis et ~i 4.58;—haec ~a uidentes homines non reprehendunt sed delectantur VITR. 7.5.4.

**2** That which is wrongly perceived or interpreted.

▶ neque tam quererer .. quod parum longe quam quod ~um uiderem CIC. *Luc.* 81; te ~a uidere puta! OV. *Ars* 2.522; telis .. non in ~um iactis TAC. *Ann.* 4.50.

**3** (leg.) Fraudulent tampering with documents, forgery, fraud.

▶ inspectio .. ipsa saepe ~um deprehendit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.5.2; ~i damnatus TAC. *Hist.* 2.86; ~i et ueneficii reos PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.8; PAPIN. *dig.* 48.10.13; PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.21.

**falsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* (both rare, cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M). [pple. of FALLŌ]

**1** (of opinions, reports) Erroneous, untrue, false; (of decisions, policy) incorrect, wrong.

▶ nolo esse ~a fama gnatum suspectum tuom TER. *Hec.* 758; haec te opinio ~a in istam fraudem impulit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 58; nisi forte id ipsum est ~um discessisse illum *Att.* 7.12.5; ~ae rationi uera uidetur res occurrere LUCR. 3.523; neque id fuit ~um quod ille in pugnam proficiscens dixerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.3; nil ~um trepidis STAT. *Theb.* 7.131; (*superl.*) quod genus exitii .. multi opinantur arceri posse .. id autem ~issimum est COL. 1.6.17;—si uindiciam ~am tulit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); ualde .. ~um est .. non curari eas (*sc.* domos) ubi diutius nobis habitandum est PETR. 71.7; (*compar.*) nihil est hominum inepta persuasione ~ius 132;—(*internal acc.*) recuperatores .. ~um inuitos iudicauisse CIC. *Flac.* 49; ~um de iure respondisse *Planc.* 62.

**2** (of persons) Deceived, in error, wrong, mistaken.

▶ ~us es TER. *An.* 647; illi ~i sunt qui diuorsissumas res pariter expectant SAL. *Jug.* 85.20; ~us utinam uates sim LIV. 21.10.10; si .. Oriona quaeres, ~us eris OV. *Fast.* 5.494; ut adesse .. exercitum trepidi ac ~i nuntiarent TAC. *Hist.* 2.17;—(*w. gen.*) (Hannibal) ~us .. cupiti Ausoniae motus SIL. 13.886.

**b** ~*us esse*, to be under an illusion (as to).

▶ hau ~a sum nos odiosas haberi PL. *Aul.* 122; id quam mihi facile sit hau sum ~us *Men.* 755; quid sit negoti ~us incertusque sum *Truc.* 785.

**3** Not genuine, sham, spurious, false.

▶ sunt .. alia in te ~i accusatoris signa permulta CIC. *Div. Caec.* 29; ipsa illa ~a defensio *Ver.* 5.151; ciuitates .. ~o aere alieno liberaui *Fam.* 15.4.2; ~is uoluptatibus SAL. *Rep.* 1.6.5; Proetides implerunt ~is mugitibus agros VERG. *Ecl.* 6.48; cuius ~a tenens fleuerat ossa PROP. 2.14.6; fertilitas terrae .. uulgata per orbem ~a iacet OV. *Met.* 5.482; te .. mors imitata quietem .. ~o .. tulit sub Tartara somno STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.261; qui ~am monetam percusserint PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.19.

**b** (of hopes, fears, suspicions, etc.) ungrounded, unjustified.

▶ caue ne ~am gratiam studeas inire TER. *Hau.* 302; ~a inuidia CIC. *Clu.* 5; ~ae infamiae 7; spe ~a atque fallaci *Phil.* 12.7; ne philosophiam ~a gloria exornes *Tusc.* 2.12; ~ae suspicionis CAES. *Civ.* 3.72.4; ~i tituli testes LIV. 4.20.11; neue metu ~o nimium trepidate OV. *Tr.* 1.5.37; TAC. *Hist.* 4.46.

**c** (of documents) forged.

▶ rettulit ~um senatus consultum CIC. *Dom.* 50; decreta ~a uendebat *Phil.* 5.11; (litteras) ~as esse et a scriba uitiatas LIV. 40.55.1; (legatum) praestandum est .. etsi testamentum ~um esse dicatur ULP. *dig.* 5.3.6; PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.23.

**d** (of notes) not natural (perh., tremolo).

▶ molliores sunt .. in cantu flexiones et ~ae uoculae quam certae et seuerae CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98.

**4** Improperly so called, pretended.

▶ Philocrates ~e PL. *Capt.* 610; si hic ~us (pirata) esset mortuus .. non esset difficile alium in suppositi locum supponere CIC. *Ver.* 5.79; ~i Simoentis ad undam VERG. *A.* 3.302; Iuppiter aut ~us pater est aut crimine uerus OV. *Met.* 9.24; accipe has .. non ~e messis genitor SEN. *Her. O.* 791; Orionis .. non ~us uirtute nepos STAT. *Theb.* 7.257; ~i Neronis ludibrio TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; (*cf.*) possem cum degere ~o contentus Polybo (*i.e. falsely believed to be my father*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.63.

**5** Assumed in order to deceive, counterfeited, imitation; also, disguised.

▶ ~is .. lacrimulis CATUL. 66.16; dilacerant ~i dominum sub imagine cerui OV. *Met.* 3.250; ~um uersus in aurum Iuppiter 5.11; ultibus ~is SEN. *Phaed.* 295;—(*internal acc.*) ~um mugire per undas STAT. *Theb.* 11.214;—~us .. cornua sumeret aethrae rector *Silv.* 1.2.135.

**b** (of names) used so as to deceive, assumed.

▶ ~um nomen possidere PL. *Mil.* 437; cum .. uenditaret ~o antidotum nomine PHAED. 1.14.3; auferre trucidare rapere ~is nominibus imperium .. appellant TAC. *Ag.* 30.6.

**6** (of events) That never happened, unhistorical, fictitious; (of things) non-existent, unreal, imaginary, illusory.

▶ qui .. conuicti .. ~is de pugnis sient PL. *Truc.* 486; ~i triumphi CIC. *Brut.* 62; ementiti erant ~a naufragia LIV. 25.3.10; audita ~a Vatini morte QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.84;—cupidus ~is attingere gaudia palmis Thessalus .. uenerat umbra PROP. 1.19.9; effigiem nullo cum corpore ~i .. apri OV. *Met.* 14.358; ~um .. uolnus mente premit *Fast.* 3.633; tantum laboris in rebus ~is consumere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.15; STAT. *Theb.* 9.601.

**7** (of statements, etc.) Purposely untrue, mendacious, lying.

▶ quae facta dixi omnia huic ~a dixi PL. *Cas.* 686; qui .. ~um .. testimonium .. dixerit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.92)13; CIC. *Vat.* 40; ~am epistulam *Flac.* 93; criminum ~orum auctores LIV. 8.27.11; addit .. ~is periuria uerbis OV. *Met.* 11.206.

**b** (of persons).

▶ ~um testem LIV. 3.25.3; numquam mihi ~a per umbras Iuno uenit STAT. *Theb.* 2.350.

**8** (of persons) Deceitful, treacherous, faithless.

▶ ne me appella, ~a, falso nomine PL. *Am.* 813; repperiuntur ~i falsimoniis *Bac.* 541; ambitio multos mortalis ~os fieri subegit SAL. *Cat.* 10.4; lacrimis in ~a cadentibus ora OV. *Ep.* 6.63;—(*w. dat.*) unanimis ~e sodalibus CATUL. 30.1;—(*m. as noun*) sensit .. ~os in amore odia non fingere TAC. *Ann.* 6.44.

**b** (of actions) deceitful, insincere.

▶ ~as litis falsis testimoniis petunt PL. *Rud.* 13; (oratio) contra Aeschinem ~ae legationis CIC. *Orat.* 111; quanto .. magis ~a erant quae fiebant, tanto plura facere TAC. *Hist.* 1.45;—(*internal acc.*) toruus aut ~um renidens uultu *Ann.* 4.60.

**9** (of things) Misleading, deceptive, delusive.

▶ quom .. opscaeuauit meae ~ae fallaciae PL. *As.* 266; num hi ~o oblectant gaudio nos? *Poen.* 1258; argumento etiam firmo, quia tamen saepe ~um est, posse recte non credi CIC. *Part.* 117; ab sensu ~o ratio orta LUCR. 4.483; ~a ad caelum mittunt insomnia manes VERG. *A.* 6.896; magnarum potestatium ~a lux SEN. *Ep.* 115.7; uictae .. ~is axibus .. rotae *Thy.* 661; qui ~is deceperat Aegea uelis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.180.

**falx** ~cis *f.* [dub.] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*ium* CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.5.

**1** An agricultural implement with a curved blade, hook, bill, scythe, sickle:

**a** (w. defining adj.).

▶ ~ces faenarias VIII, stramentarias V CATO *Agr.* 10.3; ~ces sirpiculas V, ~ces siluaticas VI, arborarias III 11.4; uinitoriae ~cis figura COL. 4.25.1; ~ces putatoriae .. ~cesque messoriae falces fenariae ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8.

**b** (for pruning; for reaping, etc.).

▶ arboribus ueteres decidere ~cibu' ramos LUCR. 5.936; non ~x attenuat frondatorum arboris umbram CATUL. 64.41; ruris opaci ~ce premes umbras VERG. *G.* 1.157; ~cibus palmites .. ad se trahentes CURT. 4.3.10; (*cf.*) facta agresti lignea ~ce Pales TIB. 2.5.28; (*in fig. phr.*) cum .. magnis parua mineris ~ce recisurum simili te HOR. *S.* 1.3.123;—neque ante ~cem maturis quisquam supponat aristis VERG. *G.* 1.348; da ~cem .. iurabis nostra gramina secta manu PROP. 4.2.25; spicas ~cibus desecantem LIV. 42.64.2; tertia iam ~ce decubuit Ceres SEN. *Phoen.* 371; quod ~x reliquerit COL. 2.13.1; (*in fig. phr.*) sere, quod plena postmodo ~ce metas OV. *Ars* 2.322.

**c** (as a symbol of agriculture; associated with Priapus).

▶ uomeris huc et ~cis honos, huc omnis aratri cessit amor VERG. *A.* 7.635; priusquam sumeret agrestem .. ~cem Saturnus JUV. 13.39;—cum ~ce saligna .. tutela Priapi VERG. *G.* 4.110; terreat ut saeua ~ce Priapus aues TIB. 1.1.18.

**2 a** A curved sword.

▶ Perseus cum ~ce MAN. 5.22; CURT. 9.2.19; STAT. *Ach.* 2.133; Gracchum pugnantem .. ~ce supina JUV. 8.201.

**b** a curved blade attached to a pole for use in siege warfare.

▶ ~ces iniectas comminuunt SIS. *hist.* 82; ~ces praeacutae insertae adfixaeque longuriis, non absimili forma muralium ~cium CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.5; laqueis ~ces auertebant 7.22.2; ~cibus uallum ac loricam rescindunt 7.86.6.

**c** a scythe attached to the side (or wheels) of a chariot.

▶ rotas ~cesque rapaces LUCR. 3.650; alios ab utroque latere demissae ~ces lacerauere CURT. 4.15.4; currus cum ~cibus GEL. 5.5.3.

**fāma** ~ae *f.* [cf. *for*; Osc. *faamat* (= *edicit*); Gk φήμη]

**1** News, tidings.

▶ inimici ~am non ita ut natast ferunt PL. *Per.* 351; cum .. tristis a Mutina ~a manaret CIC. *Phil.* 14.15; ut ~am prope praeueniret LIV. 27.1.6; quisquis is est, memori rumorem uoce referre et fieri ~ae parsque gradusque potest OV. *Tr.* 3.12.44;—(*w. gen.*) itineris nostri ~am ad te peruenisse laetor CIC. *Att.* 5.19.2; post ~am Cannensis pugnae LIV. 23.1.3; undique ab sociis legationes .. ad ~am regis conuenerunt 28.5.3; ut ~am sui praeiret TAC. *Ann.* 15.4;—(*w.* de) o gratam ~am .. de subsidio tuo CIC. *Fam.* 10.14.1; nondum ad eum ~a de Tituri morte perlata CAES. *Gal.* 5.39.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ex clamore ~a tota urbe percrebruit expugnari deos patrios CIC. *Ver.* 4.94; ~a uolat .. cessisse .. ducem VERG. *A.* 3.121; Samnium ~a erat conciri ad bellum LIV. 8.17.3;—(*personified*) gratia, ~a, tibi, per quam spectata triumphi .. est mihi pompa OV. *Pont.* 2.1.19.

**b** a malicious report, slander.

▶ desubito ~am tollunt, si quam solam uidere in uia NAEV. *trag.* 7; uideto .. ne haec ~a faciat repudiosas nuptias PL. *Per.* 384; me .. honoris cupido eadem qua ceteros ~a atque inuidia uexabat SAL. *Cat.* 3.5.

**2** Rumour, hearsay (as a source of information).

▶ nullam ego rem citiorem apud homines esse quam ~am reor PL. fr.inc.124; quas regiones .. nullae nobis antea litterae, nulla uox, nulla ~a notas fecerat CIC. *Prov.* 33; ~a nuntiabat te esse in Syria, auctor erat nemo *Fam.* 12.4.2; ubi ea quae ~a acceperat .. ita esse cognouit SAL. *Jug.* 9.3; ob haec etiam aucta ~a .. terror patres inuasit LIV. 9.38.9; ut ~a ferebat LIV. 10.46.16; haud semper errat ~a; aliquando et eligit TAC. *Ag.* 9.7; ubi totis castris in ~a proditio *Hist.* 3.13; cuncta, ut mos ~ae, in maius credita *Ann.* 3.44; (*poet.*) oculi ~a fuere mei OV. *Pont.* 3.4.20;—(*w.* hominum) falsa quadam hominum ~a dicturus .. putabatur .. CIC.

*Div.* 2.110; permotus hominum ~a CAES. *Att.* 10.8b.1;—(*w. gen.*) eandem illam ~am iudici corrupti secuti sunt CIC. *Clu.* 133; nec iam ~a mali tanti, sed certior auctor adulat VERG. *A.* 10.510.

**b** (personified).

► ~a, malum qua non aliud uelocius ullum VERG. *A.* 4.174; totum discurrens ~a per orbem LUC. 4.574; uerum dicere, ~a, soles MART. 7.6.4.

**3** Tradition, story.

► ut ~ae adsentiens dixit Ennius CIC. *Tusc.* 1.28; umor .. quondam coepit superare coortus, ut ~a est LUCR. 5.412; Atheniensium res gestae .. aliquanto minores .. quam ~a feruntur SAL. *Cat.* 8.2; notissima ~a insula VERG. *A.* 2.21; ~a celebratos tyrannos LIV. 33.44.8; Athenas .. plenas .. uetustae ~ae 45.27.11; ut ~a loquitur VELL. 2.93.2; qui .. ultra .. ~am exegerit adcolas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.175; iam Thesea ~a tacebat STAT. *Theb.* 9.68; ~a est Cadmum .. artis eius auctorem fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 11.14;—(*personified*) ~a prior mundique arcana Vetustas, cui meminisse ducum .. curae STAT. *Theb.* 4.32.

**4** Public opinion, talk; (also, w. defining gen. or adj.).

► non sat est tuom te officium fecisse si non id ~a adprobat TER. *Ph.* 724; rumorem, ~am flocci fecit CATO *orat.* 62; in bello .. ciuili quod opinione plerumque et ~a gubernatur CIC. *Phil.* 5.26; ubi peccatum cito corrigitur, ~a solet ignoscere PUB. *Sent.* V.32; committere carmina ~ae OV. *Pont.* 2.3.77; dabat et ~ae ut uocatus electusque potius a re publica uideretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.7;—(*w. gen.*) ~a uulgi, quoddam multitudinis testimonium CIC. *Top.* 76; hoc quanti putas esse ad ~am hominum ac uoluntatem? *Mur.* 38; Amphiaraum .. honorauit ~a Graeciae deus ut haberetur *Div.* 1.88; aduersa omnium ~a LIV. 37.47.6; LUC. 9.1030;—(*w. adj.*) quod est populari ~a gloriosum CIC. *Fin.* 2.48; omnis sermo ad forensem ~am a domesticis emanat auctoribus Q. CIC. *Pet.* 17.

**5** The report which a person has, one's reputation.

► ut ~a est homini, exin solet pecuniam inuenire PL. *Mos.* 227; uxorem sine mala ~a TER. *Ph.* 169; bonam ~am bonorum, quae sola uere gloria nominari potest CIC. *Sest.* 139; Fufidius uappae ~am timet HOR. *S.* 1.2.12; deprensi non bella est ~a Treboni 1.4.114.

**b** (w. gen.) a reputation (for a specified quality).

► quos .. ipsius nequitiae ~a delectet CIC. *Ver.* 2.115; ut .. falsam a nobis crudelitatis ~am repellamus *Sul.* 93; ne ~am subeam temeritatis *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; filium tuum .. summa .. modestiae ~a TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.1; ut ~a clementiae in principio rerum colligeretur LIV. 21.48.10; ~a moderationis parta TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; (*pl.*) aequi bonique ~as petit SAL. *Hist.* 1.90.

**6 a** One's good name, reputation; (spec. of a woman, w. ref. to chastity).

► facta et ~am sauciant PL. *Bac.* 64; ~am cur maculas tuam? *Inc. pall.* 54; cum .. imperi nominisque nostri ~am .. uiolaris CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; ne .. spoliaret ~a probatum hominem *Off.* 3.77; aegrotat ~a uacillans LUCR. 4.1124; SAL. *Cat.* 52.32;—neque satis habuit .. quin eius ~am prostitueret CATO *hist.* 36; quod uitam patris ~amque sororis defenderat CIC. *Ver.* 1.76; LIV. 3.44.12; uir doluit, ~ae damna puella tulit OV. *Am.* 2.2.50; (*cf.*) stupro .. polluit ~am domus PHAED. 3.10.17.

**b** ill repute, notoriety.

► summam tu tibi pro mala uita ~am extolles ENN. *scen.* 8; opulento ~am facile occultat factio CAECIL. *com.* 172; aut ~ae metum aut poenae CIC. *Planc.* 71; OV. *Fast.* 2.810;—(*w. gen. expr. reason*) qui ~am aedis posse in Asprenatem uerti .. sperauerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.53; multa scelerum ~a 13.15.

**7** Fame, glory, renown.

► urbi Gripo indam nomen monumentum meae ~ae et factis PL. *Rud.* 935; VT ~AA FACTA PERAMVS VIREI *CIL* 1.2662.2; ab eis populi Romani ~a celebratur CIC. *Arch.* 21; ut ~am opinionemque hominum teneret CAES. *Civ.* 3.55.2; aufert Pacuuius docti ~am senis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.56; ~am extendere factis VERG. *A.* 10.468; magna eius diei .. ~a est LIV. 10.30.4; Hannibalem .. et ~a senescere et uiribus 29.3.15; me tamen extincto ~a superstes erit OV. *Tr.* 3.7.50; ipsa dissimulatione ~ae ~am auxit TAC. *Ag.* 18.7; multa militari ~a *Ann.* 16.15;—(*w. gen. expr. reason*) beneficiorum memoria ac ~a CIC. *Red. Sen.* 3; confisus ~a rerum gestarum CAES. *Civ.* 3.106.3; penes Romanos ~a uictoriae fuit LIV. 21.52.11; ~am sociatae cum marito mortis TAC. *Ann.* 15.64.

**b** (personified).

► illum aget penna metuente solui ~a superstes HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.8; hos inter si me ponere ~a uolet PROP. 2.34.94; MART. 7.12.10.

**c** (transf.) a source or object of fame, 'pride'.

► Euadne .. Argiuae ~a pudicitiae PROP. 1.15.22; ludorum ~a, Latinus MART. 9.28.1; 9.71.1; triplicis monstri ~am et spectacula .. boues .. egit SIL. 6.629.

**famel** Osc. word for 'slave': see FAMVLVS[1].

**famēlicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FAMĒS + -ĒLIS + -CVS] Starved, famished, hungry.

► quom lassus fueris et ~us PL. *Cas.* 130; ~a hominum natio *Rud.* 311; ~am semper alitem PLIN. *Nat.* 10.28; lasso .. ~a collo iumenta JUV. 14.146;—(*m. as noun*) quid agit?—quod ~us PL. *St.* 575;—(*humorously, of a dinner*) loquax et ~um conuiuium APUL. *Met.* 1.26.

**fāmella** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).

► ~a deminutiuum a fama PAUL. *Fest.* p.87M.

**famēs** ~is *f.* [dub.] FORMS: nom. *famis* VAR. *R.* 2.5.15, [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.9; gen. ~*i* CATO *orat.* 181, LUCIL. 430, VAR. in *G.L.* 1.55; dat. ~*i* PL. *St.* 158 (dub.); abl. regularly ~*ē*.

**1** A desire for food, hunger, appetite.

► adhaesit .. ad infumum uentrem ~es PL. *St.* 236; bestiae ~e monitae CIC. *Clu.* 67; neque .. caementis ac testis tectorum meorum se ~em suam expleturas putauerunt *Dom.* 61; non ~em aut sitim .. opperiri SAL. *Cat.* 13.3; placata ~es epulis STAT. *Ach.* 1.773; uim quandam ~is non tolerabilem, quam Graeci βούλιμον appellant GEL. 16.3.9; (*w. gen.*) ~es homini uetitorum tanta ciborum est? OV. *Met.* 15.138;—(*facet.*) ~em ego fuisse suspicor matrem mihi PL. *St.* 155;—(*poet.*) ~es premit aduena classes, tigris et aurata .. uectatur in aula PETR. 119,l.16; STAT. *Theb.* 12.172.

**2** Lack of food, starvation, hunger.

► ~es acer augescit hostibus NAEV. *poet.* 33(54); hunc ~es iam occiderit PL. *Ps.* 350; ad ~em hunc a studio studuit reicere TER. *Ph.* 18; scabiem pecori .. caueto: id ex ~e .. fieri solet CATO *Agr.* 5.7; ~e necati CIC. *Ver.* 13; illam praeclaram patientiam ~is, frigoris, inopiae rerum omnium *Catil.* 1.26; domi nihil erat quo ~em tolerarent CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.3; nec ulla magis uis obsessos quam ~es expugnauit LIV. 23.30.2; laboris et ~is maxime patiens COL. 7.1.2; TAC. *Ann.* 2.59;—(*facet.*) Porci et Socration .. scabies ~esque mundi CATUL. 47.2; quid cogitatis, o ~es amicorum? MART. 3.7.4.

**b** scarcity of food, famine.

► in ~e frumentum exportare erat ausus CIC. *Flac.* 17; cum ingrauesceret annona, ut iam plane inopia ac ~es, non caritas timeretur *Dom.* 11; ~es quam pestilentia tristior erat LIV. 4.52.5; (*cf.*) tu sub urbe possides ~em mundam et turre ab alta prospicis meras laurus MART. 3.58.45.

**c** abstention from food, fasting.

► ubi sanguis cui fluit, ~es indicitur CELS. 7.30.3.A; 8.7.4; qui medicinam ~e exercent PLIN. *Nat.* 22.136.

**3** (transf.)

**a** Craving, 'hunger'.

► cupit hic gazis implere ~em SEN. *Her. O.* 621;—(*w. gen.*) auri sacra ~es VERG. *A.* 3.57; crescentem sequitur cura pecuniam maiorumque ~es HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.18; argenti sitis importuna ~esque *Ep.* 1.18.23; [SEN.] *Oct.* 426; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.48; inexplebilis honorum Marii ~es FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.6).

**b** poverty, meagreness (of style).

► qui .. cum obruerentur copia sententiarum atque uerborum, ieiunitatem et ~em se malle quam ubertatem et copiam dicerent CIC. *Tusc.* 2.3.

**famex** ~icis *m.* [dub.] A swelling or abscess (on the hooves of cattle).

► ~icem .. qui si suppurauerit, tarde percurabitur COL. 6.12.2.

**famicōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. FAMEX + -ŌSVS] (See quot.).

► ~am terram palustrem uocabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.87M.

**fāmigerābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as FĀMIGERĀTVS + -BILIS] Much talked of, famous; notorious.

► hinc (*sc.* a fari) etiam ~e VAR. *L.* 6.55; prouinciae ~is APUL. *Met.* 2.21; 10.17;—uxorcula .. postrema lasciuia ~is 9.5.

**fāmigerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as FĀMIGERĀTVS + -TIŌ] Gossip, rumour.

► haec ~o te honestet, me conlutulentet PL. *Trin.* 692.

**fāmigerātor** ~ōris *m.* [as FĀMIGERĀTVS + -TOR] A scandalmonger, gossip.

► de eorum uerbis ~orum insciens prosilui amicum castigatum innoxium PL. *Trin.* 215; 219.

**fāmigerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of **famigero* (FĀMA + GERŌ)] Famed, celebrated.

► Crete .. multis ~a fabulis MELA 2.112; fanum Iunonis antiquitus ~um APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**familia** ~ae *f.* [cf. *famulus*] FORMS: gen. ~*ās* *CIL* 1.582 (118 BC) and commonly surviving in sense 1b; ~*ai* PL. *Am.* 359, *Mer.* 834.

**1** All persons subject to the control of one man, whether relations, freedmen, or slaves, a household.

► ~ai Lar pater PL. *Mer.* 834; salutem dicit Toxilo Timarchides et ~ae omni *Per.* 503; nemo potest esse in magna ~a qui neminem neque seruum neque libertum improbum habeat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 22; in possessione praediorum eius ~am suam conlocauit *Flac.* 72; Orgetorix ad iudicium omnem suam ~am ad hominum milia decem undique coegit CAES. *Gal.* 1.4.2; oppidanorum, qui in .. montium iuga cum ~is receperant sese LIV. 39.58.13; (*of bees*) cum .. rex senectute defecit et tanquam domino mortuo ~a .. discordat COL. 9.11.3.

**b** PATER, MĀTER, FĪLIVS, FĪLIA ~*as* or ~*ae*, the master, mistress, son, or daughter of a household.

**2** The slaves of a household, servants.

► ~am magnam, multos artifices, multos formosos homines reliquit CIC. *Ver.* 1.91; quin .. ~am intellegamus quae constet ex seruis pluribus *Caec.* 55; usus est ~a .. optima NEP. *Att.* 13.3; Aesopus domino solus cum esset ~a PHAED. 3.19.1; supplicium toti ~ae minitabatur TAC. *Ann.* 14.43; ~am ergastulo liberatam FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.9); licet iis .. totam ~am suam liberare GAIUS *Inst.* 1.44; (*cf.*) ~ae appellatione omnes qui in seruitio sunt continentur, etiam liberi homines, qui ei bona fide seruiunt ULP. *dig.* 21.1.25.2.

**3** A group of servants domiciled in one place; esp. a gang used for a particular purpose.

► mulis, equis, asinis feriae nullae, nisi si in ~a sunt CATO *Agr.* 138; cum pluere incipiet, ~am cum ferreis sarculisque exire oportet 155.1; ~am abduxit, pecus abegit CIC. *Ver.* 3.57; 'urbana ~a' et 'rustica' non loco, sed genere distinguitur POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.166;—publicani ~as maximas .. in salinis habent CIC. *Man.* 16; Athenis argentifodinae cum habuerunt ~as VITR. 7.7.1; exstinguendis priuata ~a incendiis VELL. 2.91.3; FAMIL(ia) VENATORIA *CIL* 5.2541; EX ~A CASTRORVM ORDINARIVS 6.33469; erat .. ~a publica circa portas .. disposita PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.1;—(*of gladiators*) ~am gladiatoriam CIC. *Sest.* 134; lanista qui ~am summa cura exercet SEN. *Ben.* 6.12.2; (*cf.*) mihi negas optandum reditum fuisse per ~as comparatas et homines armatos? CIC. *Sest.* 127; Lucius .. utpote qui peregre depugnarit, ~am ducit *Phil.* 5.30;—(*of temple servants*) sic illi Larini in Martis ~a numerarentur *Clu.* 43;—(*transf.*) accedit etiam, quod ~am ducit in iure ciuili *Fam.* 7.5.3.

**b** one's personal servants, retinue.

► illancin mulierem alere cum illa ~a! TER. *Hau.* 751; transduce et matrem et ~am omnem ad nos *Ad.* 910; Vedius mihi obuiam uenit cum .. ~a magna CIC. *Att.* 6.1.25; ~am domesticam uxoris POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.10.

**4** A body of persons closely associated by blood or affinity, family.

► sororem despondisse suam in tam fortem ~am PL. *Trin.* 1133; NEIVE AMPLIVS DE VNA ~A VNVM *CIL* 1.583.23; nec quisquam de P. Africani et Tiberi Gracchi ~a nisi ego et puer restaremus GRACCH. *orat.* 44; amplae et honestae ~ae plebeiae CIC. *Mur.* 15; est tuum nomen utraque ~a consulare *Planc.* 18; antiquissima ~a natum CAES. *Gal.* 7.32.4; a Venere Iulii, cuius gentis ~a est nostra *orat.* 28; se primum in ~am nouam imperium intulisse TAC. *Hist.* 2.48.

**5** A school (of philosophy, etc.).

► qui a Platone et Socrate et ab ea ~a dissident CIC. *Tusc.* 1.55; Peripateticorum ~a *Div.* 2.3; tot ~ae philosophorum sine successore deficiunt SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.2; ratio Pythagorae ac deinceps ~ae et successionis eius GEL. 1.9.1.

**6** (leg.) Estate (consisting of the household and household property); (sometimes dist. from *pecunia*, and possibly restricted to *res mancipi*).

► decem dierum uix mi est ~a TER. *Hau.* 909; si intestato moritur .. adgnatus proximus ~am habeto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); SEI QVIS MAG(istratus) MVLTAM INROGARE VOLET (QVEI VOLET DVM MINORIS) PARTVS (= partis) ~AS TAXSAT, LICETO *CIL* 1.582; erciscundae ~ae causam agere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.237; ut .. eius caput Ioui sacrum esset, ~a .. uenum iret LIV. 3.55.7; ~am suam, id est patrimonium suum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.102;—si paterfamilias intestato moritur, ~a pecuniaque eius agnatum gentiliumque esto CIC. *Inv.* 2.148; pecuniam ~amque e principis domo TAC. *Hist.* 4.2; SUET. *Nero* 4.1.

**familiāricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FAMILIĀRIS + -CVS] Of or belonging to household slaves.

► sellas ~as VAR. *R.* 1.13.4; in porticibus .. cellae ~ae constituuntur VITR. 6.7.2; uestimenta .. ~a ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2.

**familiāris** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FAMILIA + -ĀRIS] FORMS: abl. sg. usu. ~*i* even as noun, but ~*e* RUT. RUF. *hist.* 9, SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2.

**1** Of or belonging to one's household.

► fundum alienum arat, incultum ~em deserit PL. *As.* 874; paullum praesidi qui ~em suam uitam oblectet modo *Per.* 126; feriae publicae aut ~es CATO *Agr.* 140; neque absoluit cura ~i tam parua res SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.19; qui ob angustias ~is ordine senatorio sponte cederent TAC. *Ann.* 12.52; (*cf., compar.*) ~iorem oportet esse hunc: minitatur malum TER. *Ph.* 851;—(*of gods*) Laribus ~ibus PL. *Rud.* 1207; ubi larem ~em salutauit CATO *Agr.* 2.1; CIC. *Quinct.* 85; di penates ac ~es mei *Dom.* 143; DEIS PENATIBVS ~IBVS *CIL* 9.4776;—(*of a son*) nec mihi secus erat quam si essem ~is filius PL. *Capt.* 273; *Inc. pall.* 97.

**b** (m. as noun) a member of a household (esp. a slave); also, one of the same household.

► me esse huiius familiai ~em praedico PL. *Am.* 359; cum quidam ~ium aquam .. ferret LIV. 1.39.2; seruos, quod etiam in mimis adhuc durat, (appellauerunt) ~es SEN. *Ep.* 47.14; ut in ea (*sc.* culina) commode ~es .. morari queant COL. 1.6.3; nec ullo de ~ibus nostris repugnante APUL. *Met.* 4.26;—arguere in somnis me meus mihi ~is uisust PL. *Mil.* 389; (*facet.*) habeo opinor ~em—tergum, ne quaeram foris PL. *As.* 319.

**c** *res* ~*is*, one's private property, estate, patrimony; also *fortunae*, *copiae*, etc.

► me apsente ~em rem uxor curauit meam PL. *St.* 525; propter rei ~is naufragia CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.5; cum rem neglegere ~em uideretur, a filiis in iudicium uocatus est *Sen.* 22; salutis causa rei ~is commoda neglegenda CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.5;—fortunae ~es attenuatissimae *Rhet. Her.* 4.53; copiis ~ibus .. exiguis LIV. 2.16.7; pecunias ~es TAC. *Ann.* 4.15; (*cf.*) (fulmina) uocant .. ~ia .. quae prima fiunt familiam suam cuique indepto PLIN. *Nat.* 2.139.

**2** Private, personal (as opp. to public).

► ut tuam rem ego tecum hic loquerer ~em PL. *Aul.* 134; ceteri negotia sequebantur ~ia SAL. *Hist.* 5.9; uelut ~e bellum priuato sumptu gerere LIV. 2.48.9; procurantem ~e ostentum 26.6.14; rationes ~is TAC. *Ann.* 6.16; (*cf.*) ~is Romanus, priuatus Romanus PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M.

b (in divination by entrails) relating to the person offering the sacrifice.
▸ quae pars inimica, quae pars ~is esset Cic. *Div.* 2.28; fissum ~e et uitale tractant 2.32; caput iocineris a ~i parte caesum Liv. 8.9.1.
3 Of or belonging to one's family.
▸ ~i .. parricidio *Inc. trag.* 171; ~is funeris excusatio Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 8; *CIL* 1.594.3.2.23; Potitia gens, cuius .. Herculis ~e sacerdotium fuerat Liv. 9.29.9.
b (transf., of things) closely associated, intimately connected, akin.
▸ labori ac dolori ~ior (uirtus est) Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.4; nubes quae illi (*sc.* aeri) ~issimae sunt *Nat.* 7.22.1.
4 Closely associated by friendship, intimate; (esp. m. or f. as noun).
▸ amicum aut ~em quempiam Pl. *Trin.* 89; magis esse illum idoneum qui ipsi sit ~or Ter. *Ph.* 721; homini amico et ~ri .. mentiri Lucil. 953; homo nobis sane ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 1.104; Hirtium .. qui esset illi ~issimus *Att.* 7.4.2; ut ne frater quidem ei .. fuerit .. ~ior Nep. *Att.* 16.2; non alias militi ~ior dux fuit Liv. 7.33.1; ~issimas mihi aures tuas Mart. 12.pr.21; tertia legio, ~is Arrio Varo miles Tac. *Hist.* 4.39;—(*m. as noun*) Nicias, ~is tuus Quad. *hist.* 41; si .. tam ~is erat mulieris Cic. *Cael.* 58; Peripatetici, ~es nostri *Tusc.* 3.22; Socrates .. dicens Critoni suo ~i *Div.* 1.52; e uetustissimis ~ium Tac. *Ann.* 6.10; ego .. illius scabiosi asini faciem timentem ~em incidi Apul. *Met.* 9.22; (*f.*) exclamat tua ~is Cic. *Att.* 15.11.2;—(*superl.*) sapientissimus uir ~issimis suis non suscensuit *Sul.* 49; Varronem, tuum ~issimum *Fam.* 3.7.4; C. Minucio .. Scipionis ~issimo *B. Afr.* 68.4.
b Of or proper to close friends, intimate.
▸ uultu illo ~i Cic. *Att.* 1.11.1; ioco .. ~i 10.5.3; ~es conferre sermones *Off.* 2.39; sibi multos .. ~i amicitia coniunxerat Sal. *Jug.* 7.7; conloquium amicum ac ~e Liv. 25.18.5; Sen. *Ben.* 7.25.2; Plin. *Ep.* 4.17.2.
5 Well-known, familiar.
▸ esset mihi ista solitudo, praesertim tam ~i in loco, non amara Cic. *Att.* 3.7.1; nota uox eius et ~e iam signum Liv. 25.9.13; remedium .. ~ius Sen. *Dial.* 11.8.1; *Nat.* 4b.13.11;—(*w. dat.*) ~e oculis .. id spectaculum fecit Liv. 41.20.12; ne inparatos fortuna deprehendat, fiat nobis paupertas ~is Sen. *Ep.* 18.8; rusticus quidam ~is oculis meis Petr. 12.3; sidus, terris ~issimum .. lunae Plin. *Nat.* 2.41.
b habitual, customary, frequent.
▸ plerisque etiam litterarum usus et ~is animorum erat exercitatio Vell. 2.110.5; hoc ipsi tam ~e erat ut inuito quoque excideret Sen. *Suas.* 3.6; tyrannorum .. ingenia ~em sibi saeuitiam repressisse Sen. *Dial.* 5.11.3; gemini partus ~es ac paene sollemnes sunt Col. 3.8.1; facibus carpinus, corylus ~issimae Plin. *Nat.* 16.75; cum a litterae in i ~is transitus Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.67; ~es feminarum artes Apul. *Met.* 9.29;—(*w. cl.*) ~e est hominibus omnia sibi ignoscere Vell. 2.30.3; Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.7.
c congenial, welcome.
▸ uerba .. neque relationi ~ia V. Max. 9.13.2; nec ulla tam ~is est infelicibus patria quam solitudo Curt. 5.5.11; similia similibus ~iora fecit natura Col. 6.36.4; peristereos .. columbis admodum ~is Plin. *Nat.* 25.126.
d suited (to), at home (in).
▸ peregrina .. semina .. minus sunt ~ia nostro solo Col. 3.4.1; ~ibus aquae uiridibus 8.15.4; Africa .. loton gignit .. et ipsam Italiae ~em Plin. *Nat.* 13.104; 19.163; uerba uel regionibus quibusdam magis ~ia uel artium propria Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.13.
6 (w. dat.) Experienced (in), acquainted or familiar (with).
▸ illum huic materiae non minus idoneum esse sed minus ~em Sen. *Con.* 7.6.22; huic iam ~is malo Nicopolis Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.4; ~is sacris animus Quint. *Decl.* 323(p.273,l.4).

**familiāritās** ~ātis *f.* [familiāris + -tās] Close friendship, familiar intercourse, intimacy.
▸ saepe ex huiusmodi re .. magna ~as conflatast Ter. *Eu.* 874; ~atibus .. quae late patere non possunt, propterea quod consuetudines uictus non possunt esse cum multis Cic. *Mil.* 21; hominem in ~atem recepi *Q. fr.* 1.2.5; disputationes praeparatae .. plus habent strepitus, minus ~atis Sen. *Ep.* 38.1; Cornelium Tacitum .. arta familiaritate complexus est Plin. *Ep.* 4.15.1;—(*w. gen.*) Catilinae ~as obiecta Caelio est Cic. *Cael.* 10;—(*w.* cum) mihi cum eo .. fuit semper ~as Ter. *Hau.* 184; Cic. *Fam.* 13.44;—(*w.* inter) tanto beneficio .. inter mulieres ~atem auctam Liv. 1.39.6.
b (meton.) an intimate friend or circle of friends.
▸ Senecio, e praecipua ~ate Neronis speciem amicitiae etiam tum retinens Tac. *Ann.* 15.50; omnis (eius) amicitias et ~ates .. intra breue tempus afflixit Suet. *Tib.* 51.2.
c (of things) close relationship, kinship.
▸ emptio et uenditio et locatio et conductio ~atem aliquam inter se habere uidentur Gaius *Inst.* 3.145.
d the state of being well-known, familiarity.
▸ nihil est tam .. arduum quod non .. in ~atem perducat adsidua meditatio Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.3; cito in ~atem grauissima adducens (natura) 9.10.2.

**familiāriter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [familiāris + -ter²]
1 In the manner of a close friend, familiarly, intimately.
▸ nimium ~iter me attrectas Pl. *Rud.* 419; hic paruae consuetudinis causa huiu' mortem tam fert ~iter Ter. *An.* 111; pro amicitia ~ius dixi Cic. *Quinct.* 77; ~issime Oppianico usus *Clu.* 61; fuit .. mecum ~iter triduum *Fam.* 3.5.5; sine praenomine ~iter, ut debebas, ad me epistulam misisti 7.32.1; uix notis ~iter arridere Liv. 41.20.3; L. VESTINVM ~ISSIME DILIGO *CIL* 13.1668.2.11; cognoui ~iter te cum seruis tuis uiuere Sen. *Ep.* 47.1; Plin. *Ep.* 2.13.5.
2 With intimate acquaintance or knowledge, thoroughly, familiarly.
▸ qui nullius se ingenio ~iter applicant, sed omnia cursim .. transmittunt Sen. *Ep.* 2.2; 100.12; primum esse .. officium oratoris, ut totam causam ~iter norit Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.7.
3 As if at home, in a familiar manner.
▸ erat .. uilla Valeri nostri, ut ~iter essem et libenter Cic. *Att.* 16.7.1; aeque ~iter in templum uolturios subire putauit quam passeres Sen. *Con.* 10.5.28; ad fouendam et educandam nouam prolem ~ius admittuntur (fuci) Col. 9.15.2;—(*of plants*) quod ex longinquo petitur, parum ~iter nostro solo uenit Col. *Arb.* 1.3.
b habitually, commonly.
▸ sicut s ~iter in r transit Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.69.

**familitās** ~ātis *f.* see famvl.

**fāminō** imp. of for.

**famis** ~is see famēs.

**fāmōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [fāma + -ōsvs]
1 Much talked of, famous, noted.
▸ ~ae mortis amorem Hor. *Ars* 469; sacrata uorago ~ique lacus nomen memorabile seruant Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.67; quod .. actum est personae claritate ~um Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.1; amplissimum et ~issimum exercitum 9.13.11; tam ~a uictoria Flor. *Epit.* 1.42(3.7.6); curriculo .. biiugi ~orum equorum Suet. *Cal.* 19.2; illas ~issimas litteras Apul. *Apol.* 78; hac ipsa .. ~a castitate .. inflammatus *Met.* 9.18; (*w. causal gen.*) mandragoram .. grauedinis compertae ~um 10.11.
2 Ill spoken of, notorious, infamous.
▸ me miserum ~um fecit flagitiis suis Pl. *Cas.* 991; etsi ~us et suspiciosus fuisset Cato *orat.* 205; quod moechus foret aut sicarius aut alioqui ~us Hor. *S.* 1.4.5; etsi prasinianus es ~us Petr. 70.10; nulla .. ~a signatur lancea penna Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.93; crebris apud Neronem delationibus ~os Tac. *Hist.* 4.41; (*leg., m. as noun*) pendente iudicio nondum inter ~os habetur Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.6.1;—(*of actions*) largitionem ~am inpudentemque Sal. *Jug.* 15.5; proconsulatum .. ~um inuisumque Tac. *Hist.* 2.97.
b (spec.) notorious (for immorality), of ill fame.
▸ et formosus homo fuit et ~us Lucil. 419; si qua erat ~a Cic. *Rep.* 4.6; ~am mulierem Liv. 39.43.2; sola .. ~am culpa professa facit Ov. *Am.* 3.14.6; turpia ~us corpora iunget Hymen *Ep.* 9.134; (*f. as noun*) me ad ~as uetuit mater accedere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.277.
3 Defamatory, libellous; (leg., of an action) involving infamy.
▸ nec sponsae laqueum ~o carmine nectit Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.31; cognitionem de ~is libellis Tac. *Ann.* 1.72; ~a epigrammata Suet. *Jul.* 73;—~i iudicii notam .. subibant Suet. *Tib.* 35.2; si ~a actio non sit uel pudorem non suggilat Ulp. *dig.* 2.4.10.12.
4 Conferring renown.
▸ aeui ueteris custos, ~a uetustas Luc. 4.654; ut agam causam .. pulchram alioqui et ~am Plin. *Ep.* 6.23.1.

**famul** see famvlvs¹.

**famula** ~ae *f.* [famvlvs¹] Forms: *famola CIL* 9.6090(5). A servingwoman, maid.
▸ quinquaginta intus ~ae, quibus .. cura penum struere Verg. *A.* 1.703; nec lege sinistra ferre timent ~ae natorum pondera matres Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.77; nos .. tuae ~ae sedulo tibi praeministrabimus Apul. *Met.* 5.2;—(*fig.*) quae (*sc.* res familiaris) est ministra et ~a corporis Cic. *Tusc.* 1.75; uirtus .. ~a fortunae est 5.2.
b (of the servants of the gods).
▸ ego nunc deum ministra et Cybeles ~a ferar? Catul. 63.68; tibi hanc .. Latonia uirgo, ipse pater ~am uoueo Verg. *A.* 11.558; ~ae Ditis (*i.e. the Furies*) Sen. *Her. F.* 100; in ~as saeuire Iouis (*i.e. the Harpies*) V. Fl. 4.520; numen erat iam cerua loci; ~am .. Dianae credebant Sil. 13.124; capream ~ae Iouis et generosae in saltu uenantur aues (*i.e. eagles*) Juv. 14.81.

**famulanter** *adv.* [*famulans* (famvlor) + -ter²] In the manner of a servant.
▸ deum .. adfare et ~ pete Acc. *trag.* 642.

**famulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [famvlvs¹ + -āris] Of or belonging to a servant, servile; also, of a votary.
▸ ueste ~i Cic. *Tusc.* 1.116; quem .. si Romam intrarit, ~ia iura daturum Ov. *Met.* 15.597; ~e collo nobili subeat iugum Sen. *Tro.* 747; turba ~is *Thy.* 901; (*neut. as adv.*) nec ~e timens Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.40;—ipsa .. hederis .. ligat ~ibus artus V. Fl. 2.268.

**famulātus** ~ūs *m.* [famvlvs¹ + -ātvs¹] The state of being a slave, servitude; servility.
▸ qui .. in ~u fuerunt Cic. *Amic.* 70; ~us grauis Sen. *Phaed.* 991; (*fig.*) quam miser uirtutis ~us seruientis uoluptati! Cic. *Off.* 3.117; (*cf.*) sicut in familia recentissimus quisque seruorum .. conseruis ludibrio est, sic in hoc orbis terrarum uetere ~u noui nos .. in excidium petimur Tac. *Ag.* 31.3;—miserrimo .. ~u per dedecus fascium decus et imperium .. mercari Col. 1.pr.10.

**famuletium** ~(i)ī *neut.* var. of famvlitivm.

**famulitās** ~ātis *f.* Also famil-. [famvlvs¹ + -tās] Forms: *famultas* Laev. *poet.* 22.7. Servitude, slavery.
▸ ~as uis egestas Pac. *trag.* 53; paruos uos oppressit ~as Acc. *trag.* 118.

**famulitiō** ~ōnis *f.* (s.vv.ll.) [as famvlitivm + -tiō (irreg.)] A crowd of servants, domestic staff.
▸ mulierem .. frequenti stipatam ~one Apul. *Met.* 2.2; una de ~one Veneris 6.8.

**famulitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [famvlvs¹; cf. *seruitium*] Forms: *-etium* Paul. *Fest.* p.87M. = famvlitiō.
▸ ex eodem ~io conseruam Apul. *Met.* 8.22; frequens ~ium *Fl.* 22; ~ii paucitatem *Apol.* 17.

**famulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [famvlvs¹ + -ō³]
1 To be a servant; (w. dat.) to minister (to), serve; (also transf.).
▸ cum .. ii ~antur Cic. *Rep.* 3.37; Peliacis .. cum ~arer in aruis Stat. *Theb.* 6.375; ~antis pascua Phoebi Luc. 6.368;—quae tibi iucundo ~arer serua labore Catul. 64.161; externis ~antur sacris Plin. *Nat.* 2.21; imbelli ~ate deo Stat. *Theb.* 9.478; in longum .. tuo ~ata sepulcro durabit deserta fides 12.346; Sil. 2.571;—(terra) cruciatur .. multo .. plus ut deliciis quam ut alimentis ~etur nostris Plin. *Nat.* 2.157.
2 (w. dat.) To be subject (to), be at the orders (of).
▸ si diuinae potentiae bene atque constanter fuissent ~ata (imperia) V. Max. 1.1.9; captae indigno ~atur amore V. Fl. 2.146; cui .. imi ~atur regia mundi Stat. *Theb.* 4.476; dominos .. quibus occasus pariter ~antur et ortus *Silv.* 3.3.47.

**famultās** ~ātis see famvlitās.

**famulus¹** ~ī *m.* [cf. Osc. and Paelignian *famel*; Osc. *famelo* (= *familia*)] Forms: nom. sg. *famul* Enn. *Ann.* 313, Lucr. 3.1035; gen. pl. ~*um* Verg. *A.* 11.34, V. Fl. 3.20, etc.
1 A servant, attendant.
▸ ut famul infimus esset Enn. *Ann.* 313; nisi ut inprobos ~os imiter ac domo fugiam Pl. *Cas.* 954; dant manibus ~i lymphas Verg. *A.* 1.701; huc frequens caementa demittit redemptor cum ~is Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.36; ~os inter femina trita suos Prop. 3.11.30;—(*of the attendants of a god*) Idaeae matris ~os Cic. *Leg.* 2.22; hunc .. comitem ~umque sacrorum cepimus Ov. *Met.* 3.574;—(*of minor deities*) custos ~usque dei Silenus alumni Hor. *Ars* 239; ~IS DIVIS VERBECES *CIL* 6.2099.
b (applied to animals).
▸ incertus geniumne loci ~umne parentis (anguem) esse putet Verg. *A.* 5.95; sus .. ~us uindexque Dianae Ov. *Met.* 8.272; ~us nunc aucupis idem (*sc.* accipiter) Mart. 14.217(216).1; ab ordeo, quod adposueram .. illi gratissimo ~o (*i.e. a horse*) Apul. *Met.* 3.26.
2 A subject, thrall, slave.
▸ ut .. habeat ~os nullo discrimine (Caesar) Luc. 4.218; duce sub ~o iussuque satellitis 10.405;—(*w. dat.*) Palatino ~us deberis amori Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.38; Assyrio ~us regi Sil. 13.886.

**famulus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [famvlvs¹]
1 Of or belonging to slaves, servile.
▸ quis Veneris ~ae conubia liber inire .. uelit? Ov. *Am.* 2.7.21; ~as .. ad proelia dextras excitat Luc. 4.207; quid saeua fremis ~amque cohortem respectas? Stat. *Theb.* 11.292; ~as .. turmas *Silv.* 4.2.39.
2 Held under another's dominion, subject.
▸ tradiderat ~as iam tibi Rhenus aquas Ov. *Fast.* 1.268; nec dedignata est abiectis Illyris armis Caesareum ~o uertice ferre pedem *Pont.* 2.2.78; ~um uictrix possidet umbra nemus Mart. 6.76.6; cum fugeret Dido ~am Tyron Sil. 1.74.

**fānāticē** *adv.* [fānāticvs + -ē] In a frenzied manner, wildly.
▸ uillam .. absonis ululatibus constrepentes ~ peruolant Apul. *Met.* 8.27.

**fānāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fānvm + -āticvs]
1 Of or belonging to a temple; (m. or f. as noun) a temple servant, devotee.
▸ ~i Galli .. iussu se matris deum famulos deae uenire memorant Liv. 37.9.9; FANORVM CVRATORES EX PECVNIA ~A FACIVNDVM CVRAVERVNT *CIL* 5.3924;—~O DE AEDE BELLONAE 6.2232; NICAE POMPONIAE ~AE 6.32460.
b (of a tree struck by lightning).
▸ ~a dicitur arbor fulmine icta Paul. *Fest.* p.92M.
2 (of persons) Inspired by orgiastic rites, enthusiastic, fanatic, frantic.
▸ quid tibi necesse fuit anili superstitione, homo ~e, sacrificium .. inuisere? Cic. *Dom.* 105; isti philosophi superstitiosi et paene ~i *Div.* 2.118; simillimi feminis mares .. ~i .. strepitibus clamoribusque nocturnis attoniti Liv. 39.15.9; muliebre et ~um agmen (*i.e. Druids*) Tac. *Ann.* 14.30; ut ~us oestro percussus, Bellona, tuo Juv. 4.123; ille ~us prior Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.10).
b of or typical of a devotee, fanatic.
▸ quem .. urget .. ~us error et iracunda Diana Hor. *Ars* 454; Galli Matris Magnae .. uaticinantes ~o carmine Liv. 38.18.9; cum iactatione ~a corporis uaticinari 39.13.12; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.71; ~o furore simulato Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.4).

**fancuum** ~ī *neut.* (unkn. word only in mixed Oscan and Latin inscr.).

▶ pvs olv solv (= ut illorum omnium) ~a recta sint *CIL* 1.1614.7.

**fandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of for] That may be spoken of or said; esp. w. neg. or w. *nefandus*, proper, lawful.
▶ ~am atque auditam iterabimus (famam) Lucil. 55; (*neut. as noun*) potius implere fata quam ~a Apul. *Fl.* 16;—respersae ~o nefandoque sanguine arae Liv. 10.41.3; non ~a piacula Luc. 2.176; (*neut. as noun*) omnia ~a nefanda malo permixta furore Catul. 64.405; deos memores ~i atque nefandi Verg. *A.* 1.543.

**Fānester** ~tris, ~tre *a.* Of *Fanum Fortunae*; (m. as noun) one of its inhabitants.
▶ in colonia ~tri Vitr. 2.9.16; Mela 2.64;—q golivs q f pol ~ter *CIL* 11.6232; vniversvs ordo ~trivm 11.6242.

**fānitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [fānvm + *-italis* (formed by misdivision in words like *digitalis*)] (app.) Of or belonging to a temple.
▶ sacer(doti?) .. ~i *CIL* 9.2565.

**Fanniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Fannius; (as the name of a kind of paper).
▶ in Bruti epitoma ~orum (*sc.* scriptorum) Cic. *Att.* 12.5b;—~a (charta) denos habet (digitos) Plin. *Nat.* 13.78.

**Fannius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*.
▶ in C. ~i annalibus Cic. *Brut.* 81; aegre tulisse P. Rupilium .. scriptum apud ~ium est *Tusc.* 4.40; angit me ~iae ualetudo Plin. *Ep.* 7.19.1.
**b** of a Fannius.
▶ lex ~ia .. ludis Romanis .. in singulos dies centenos aeris insumi concessit Gel. 2.24.3; 20.1.23.

**fānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [fānvm + -ō[2]]
**1** To dedicate, devote.
▶ quod sacrificio quodam ~atur, id est ut fani lege sit Var. *L.* 6.54.
**2** (as dep., app.) To act in a frenzy.
▶ ut ceruice lassa ~antur nemoris tyranni Maec. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5.

**fans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of for] Speaking; (in quot. as facet. opp. of *infans*).
▶ tu meum ingenium ~ns atque infans nondum etiam edidicisti Pl. *Per.* 174.

**fānum** ~ī *neut.* [< **fasnom* = Osc. *fíísnú*, Umb. *fesnaf-e*; cf. *festus*, *feriae*]
**1** (orig.) A piece of consecrated ground; (usu.) a shrine, temple.
▶ ~um tantum, id est locus templo effatus, fuerat Liv. 10.37.15; Fest. p.351M;—~a flamma deflagrata Enn. *scen.* 90; aedituum aperire ~um Pl. *Cur.* 204; ~um fecerunt laribus Grundilibus Hem. *hist.* 11; de aris ac focis, de ~is atque templis Cic. *Catil.* 4.24; Ephesi a ~o Dianae depositas antiquitus pecunias Scipio tolli iubebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.33.1; exaugurare ~a sacellaque Liv. 1.55.2; Ov. *Fast.* 4.756; magna ara ~umque quae .. Herculi .. Euander sacrauerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.41;—(*dedicated to a person after his death*) nollem illud (*sc.* monumentum Tulliae) ullo nomine nisi ~i appellari Cic. *Att.* 12.35(2); (*to a living person*) nullos honores mihi nisi uerborum decerni sino, statuas, ~a, τέθριππα prohibeo 5.21.7;—(*as owning property*) societatum et ~orum serui Var. *L.* 8.41.83.
**2** (in place names, esp.) *~um Fortunae*, a town in Umbria.
▶ Pisaurum ~um Anconam singulis cohortibus occupat Caes. *Civ.* 1.11.4; ad ~um Fortunae iter sistunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.50.

**far** ~rris *neut.* [cf. OIce. *barr* ('cereals'), AS *bere* ('barley')]
**1** A kind of husked wheat, *triticum dicoccum* or emmer.
▶ quod ~r conferam Campano? quod triticum Apulo? Var. *R.* 1.2.6; seges ~rris Liv. 2.5.3; genicula .. sunt tritico quaterna, ~rri sena Plin. *Nat.* 18.56;—(*pl.*) hiberno puluere, uerno luto grandia ~rra .. metes *Praec.* 1.2 (*poet.* p.30); ibi flaua seres .. ~rra Verg. *G.* 1.73; Juv. 14.155.
**2** The grain of this plant.
▶ cibaria, ~r, uinum, oleum mutuum dederit nemini Cato *Agr.* 5.3; ~r molatur 23.1; ~r concidite Pompon. *com.* 50; ingentem .. ~rris aceruum Verg. *A.* 4.402; Liv. 23.19.8; ~r, quod appellatur Clusinum, candidi oris .. ~r, quod uocatur uennuculum rutilum Col. 2.6.3; ~r, milium .. purgari nisi tosta non possunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.61.
**b** (as plain food).
▶ qui eum uinctum habebit, libras ~rris endo dies dato *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); satis esse libram aiebant ambobus ~rris Titin. *com.* 38; percontor quanti holus ac ~r Hor. *S.* 1.6.112; iisdem militibus legiones libras ~rris et sextarios uini contulerunt Liv. 7.37.3; nec lenes alicae, nec asperum ~r? Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.31.
**c** (used in sacrifice).
▶ Verg. *A.* 5.745; molliuit auersos Penatis ~rre pio et saliente mica Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.20; uinaque dat tepidis ~rraque salsa focis Ov. *Fast.* 3.284; Juv. 6.386.
**3** Ground grain, groats.
▶ ~r suptile sciat facere Cato *Agr.* 143.3; ~rre triticeo Col. 6.10.2; ~rre hordeaceo 8.5.17; ~r in Aegypto ex olyra conficitur Plin. *Nat.* 18.62.

**farās** see forās.

**farcīmen** ~inis *neut.* [farciō + -men] A sausage.
▶ ab eadem fartura ~ina in extis appellata Var. *L.* 5.111; (Laberius) in mimo .. botulum pro ~ine appellat Gel. 16.7.11.

**farciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [perh. cogn. w. *frequens*, Gk φράσσω] Forms: *farsus* Petr. 69.6; Hyg. *Fab.* 126.7.
**1** To fill completely, stuff, pack.
▶ puluinus .. rosa ~tus Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; ~tus papyro .. torus Mart. 8.44.14; quia sint caemento medii ~ti (parietes) Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).4;—(*in preparing food*) turdi siliginei uuis passis nucibusque ~si Petr. 69.6; uentriculum ~sum Hyg. *Fab.* 126.7;—(*obsc.*) nihilo minore uerpa ~ti estis Catul. 28.13.
**b** to feed up, fatten (birds for table); *~tus*, well-fed; (refl.) to gorge oneself.
▶ gallinas et anseres sic ~cito Cato *Agr.* 89;—equus .. de praesepibus ~tus Enn. *Ann.* 514; iecore opimo ~ta et satiata (*sc. an eagle*) Cic. *Tusc.* 2.24;—edacibus, et se ultra quam capiunt ~cientibus Sen. *Ep.* 108.17; (*cf.*) quem ad modum non impleat uentrem sed ~ciat 119.14; ut hoc corpus .. ~cirem et uiuerem aegri minister? *Nat.* 1.pr.4.
**2** (w. *in* + acc.) To insert as stuffing, cram (into).
▶ in os ~ciri pannos Sen. *Dial.* 5.19.4; lignum .. in gulam ~sit *Ep.* 70.20; ~citur in nares (ischaemon) Plin. *Nat.* 25.83; omnia .. in sacculos .. ~cientes Apul. *Met.* 8.28; (*cf.*) ~ta premitur angulo Ceres omni Mart. 3.58.6.

**faretra** ~ae see pharetra.

**farfarum** ~ī *neut.* Also **farferum**. [unkn.] The plant coltsfoot, *tussilago*.
▶ α dissupabo te tamquam folia ~i Pl. fr.inc.171; chamaeleucen apud nos ~um siue farfugium uocant Plin. *Nat.* 24.135. β eo praesternebant folia ~i Pl. *Poen.* 478.

**farfenum** ~ī *neut.* (prob. corruption of farfarvm).
▶ ~um uirgulti genus Paul. *Fest.* p.88M.

**farfugium** ~(i)ī *neut.* = farfarvm.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 24.135.

**Fariacus** see pharanītis.

**-fāriam** *advl. suff.* see -fārivs.

**farīna** ~ae *f.* [far + -īna]
**1** Meal or flour (presumably orig. of emmer, but used generally of all grain).
▶ opus est ~a Pl. *Truc.* 906; ~am in mortarium indito Cato *Agr.* 74; qui in pistrino pinseret ~am Var. *Men.* 527; transfert .. manu fusas in cribra ~as *Mor.* 39; triginta dierum ~am .. portari imperauit Fron. *Str.* 4.1.6; (*in fig. phr.*) et panem facis et facis ~am (*i.e. you make a livelihood and squander it*) Mart. 8.16.5.
**b** (used in making dough or pastry).
▶ lutum inter manus, ~am calcibus subigunt (Aegyptii) Mela 1.57; oua ex ~a pingui figurata Petr. 33.6; panem .. solidae iam mucida frusta ~ae Juv. 5.68.
**c** (in fig. phrs., of the stuff persons are made of).
▶ cum fueris nostrae paulo ante ~ae (*i.e. one of our sort*) Pers. 5.115; materna tibi ~a est ex crudissimo Ariciae pistrino in Suet. *Aug.* 4.2.
**2** (w. the plant from which it is made specified).
▶ ex qualibet ~a .. siue ex tritici siue farris siue hordei Cels. 2.33.5; ~a hordeacea 5.17.4; erui moliti ~ae Col. 11.3.5; (radix peponis) in ~am tunsa Plin. *Nat.* 20.11; lini seminis ~a Larg. 187; ~a triticea 189.
**3** Powder or dust made by grinding any hard substance.
▶ tofi .. ~am Plin. *Nat.* 17.147; contusi dentis humani ~a 28.40; saepiarum crustae ~a 32.67.

**farīnāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [farīna + -āceus] Made from flour.
▶ Summanalia liba ~a Fest. p.348M; p.360M.

**farīnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [farīna + -ārivs] Of or for flour, flour-.
▶ cribrum ~um .. sumito Cato *Agr.* 76.3; Plin. *Nat.* 18.115.

**farīnulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [farīna + -vlentvs] Mixed with flour or meal, floury.
▶ ~a cinere sordide candidati Apul. *Met.* 9.12.

**Fārinus** ~ī *m.* [*far-* (for) + -īnvs] A god of speech.
▶ Var. *gram.* 156.

**fārior** ~ārī *intr.* [for] (dub.) To speak, utter.
▶ ni testimonium ~atur (*codd.* Gel. 15.13.11; fatiatur *cj.*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33).

**-fārius** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Back-formation from adv. bifāriam; forms multiplicative adjs. (*bifarius, trifarius, multifarius*).

**farnus** ~ī *f.* [conn. w. fraxinvs[1]] The ashtree, or its wood.
▶ (axis) de cerro aut fago seu ~o Vitr. 7.1.2.

**farrāceus** ~ea, ~eum *a.* Also ~ius ~ia, ~ium. [far + -āceus] Of emmer.
▶ in ~ia segete Var. *R.* 1.31.5; cum polline ~eo Plin. *Nat.* 24.39.

**farrāginārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [farrāgō + -ārivm] A crop of *farrago*.
▶ fiunt .. ~a quoque pecori futura per hiemem praesidio Col. 11.2.71.

**farrāgō** ~inis *f.* [far + -āgō] Forms: *ferrago* (by popular etym. from *ferrum*) Var. *R.* 1.31.5. (elsewhere as v.l.) A mixed crop of inferior grains, etc., grown for animal feed.
▶ a quo tempore ~o dari solet (eculo) Var. *R.* 2.7.13; obiciunt iis (*sc.* anseribus) polentam hordeaceam aut ~inem 3.10.6; demum crassa magnum ~ine corpus crescere iam domitis sinito Verg. *G.* 3.205; ~inis hordeaceae (*i.e. seed*) modios septem uel octo Col. 11.2.75; Pers. 5.77; ~o ex recrementis farris praedensa seritur Plin. *Nat.* 18.142.
**b** (fig.) a medley, hotchpotch.
▶ quidquid agunt homines, uotum timor ira uoluptas gaudia discursus nostri ~o libelli est Juv. 1.86.

**farrārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [farrārivs] A granary.
▶ horrea, fenilia, ~ia Vitr. 6.6.5.

**farrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [far + -ārivs] For grain.
▶ fistulam ~am Cato *Agr.* 10.3.

**farrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [far + -ātvs[2]] (of a bowl) Filled with porridge made from emmer; (neut. as noun) porridge.
▶ ~a .. olla Pers. 4.31;—ponebant .. Tusco ~a catino Juv. 11.108.

**farreārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [farrevm + -ārivs] = farrārivs.
▶ pilum fabarium i, ~um i Cato *Agr.* 10.5.

**farreātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [farrevm + -ātvs[2]] Married by *confarreatio*.
▶ reges sacrorum nisi ex ~is nati non leguntur Gaius *Inst.* 1.112.

**farreum** ~ī *neut.* [farrevs] A cake made from emmer; (as the symbol of a form of marriage, see confarreātiō).
▶ nouae .. nuptae ~um praeferebant Plin. *Nat.* 18.10; ~um genus libi ex farre factum Paul. *Fest.* p.88M;—~o in manum conueniunt (feminae) Gaius *Inst.* 1.112.

**farreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [far + -evs] Of emmer; (as ep. of Jupiter).
▶ ~o uel triticeo pane Col. 7.12.10;—genus sacrificii, quod Ioui ~o fit Gaius *Inst.* 1.112.

**(fars)** *acc.* ~tim, *abl.* ~te *f.* [farciō] Stuffing; (fig.) mincemeat.
▶ (com)esa ~te Pl. fr.inc.143; (*facet.*) non uestem amatores amant mulieri', sed uestis ~tim *Mos.* 169;—(*fig.*) ~tem (*cj.*) facere ex hostibus *Mil.* 8.

**farticula** ~ae *f.* [fars + -cvla] (app.) A small dish of stuffing.
▶ ~am (*s.v.l.*) cerebellum, lactis agninas Titin. *com.* 90.

**fartilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [farciō + -ilis[1]] (of birds) Fattened; (of a carcass) stuffed.
▶ ~ibus (anseribus) Plin. *Nat.* 10.52;—insiciatum et ~em asinum Apul. *Met.* 6.31.

**fartim** *adv.* [fars]
**1** By gorging to repletion; tightly, densely.
▶ ut lurcaretur lardum et carnaria ~ .. conficeret? Lucil. 79;—lectum omne ~ stipauerant Apul. *Met.* 3.2.
**2** Like stuffing or mincemeat.
▶ suis parabat uiscum ~ concisum Apul. *Met.* 2.7.

**fartor** ~ōris *m.* [farciō + -tor]
**1** A person who fattens birds for table, a poulterer.
▶ de nostro saepe edunt: quod ~ores faciunt Pl. *Truc.* 104; coqui ~ores piscatores Ter. *Eu.* 257; cum scurris ~or, cum Velabro omne macellum Hor. *S.* 2.3.229; pinguem facere gallinam, quamuis ~oris, non rustici sit officium Col. 8.7.1; drvsi caesaris avivm ~or *CIL* 6.8848.
**2** (See quot.).
▶ ~ores nomenclatores, qui clam uelut infercirent nomina salutatorum in aurem candidati Paul. *Fest.* p.88M.

**fartum** ~ī *neut.* Also **farct-**. [farciō]
**1** (= *intestinum fartum*) A sausage.
▶ tertium ~um est longauo, quod longius quam duo illa Var. *L.* 5.111.
**2** The stuffing, contents, inside.
▶ ea res efficit .. ~um fici speciosius et plenius Col. *Arb.* 21.2; intestina et ~um eorum .. inlita inimicorum ianuae odium .. his conciliare (dicunt) Plin. *Nat.* 28.117.

**fartūra** ~ae *f.* [farciō + -vra]
**1** The fattening of birds for table; the stuffing (of entrails to make sausages).
▶ pulli .. ad ~am meliores Var. *R.* 3.8.3; quot iam ~ae (dies) processerint Col. 8.7.5;—ab eadem ~a farcimina .. appellata Var. *L.* 5.111.
**2** (concr.) The filling (of a wall).
▶ tres suscitantur .. crustae, duae frontium et una media ~ae Vitr. 2.8.7.

**fartus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of farciō] (in vbl. senses, esp.) Stuffed, crammed, full to overflowing; (transf.) gorged (with wealth).
▶ quae .. ~a sunt mendaciis Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.9; illud (*sc.* theatrum) quidem ~um est *Ep.* 76.4; fetidus hic (*sc.* cucumis) suco, pingui quoque semine ~us Col. 10.393;

~issimum (*cj.*) iecur PETR. 137.11;—infinitis .. uectigalibus erat ~us (Mausolus) VITR. 2.8.10.

**fartus**[2] ~ūs *m.* Also **farct-**. [FARCIŌ + -TVS[3]] The inside, flesh (of fruit).
▸ ea res efficit .. ~um fici pleniorem COL. 5.10.11.

**fās** *indecl. neut.* [dub., perh. conn. w. FOR] CONST.: usu. as pred.

1 That which is right or permissible by divine law.
▸ ibi ~, ibi cunctam antiquam castitudinem ACC. *trag.* 585; contra ~, contra auspicia, contra omnis diuinas atque humanas religiones CIC. *Ver.* 5.34;—(*as pred.*) inmortales mortales si foret ~ flere NAEV. *poet.* 64.1; quem per populum creari ~ non erat propter religionem sacrorum CIC. *Agr.* 2.18; Ioue .. tonante cum populo agi non esse ~ quis ignorat? *Phil.* 5.7; humanus .. animus .. cum ipso deo, si hoc ~ est dictu, comparari potest *Tusc.* 5.38; nec ~ esse, deum quod sit ratione .. fundatum .. sollicitare LUCR. 5.160; neque ~ esse existimant (Druides) ea litteris mandare CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.3; ~ mihi Graiorum sacrata resoluere iura VERG. *A.* 2.157; anulo uti nisi peruio cassoque ~ non est GEL. 10.15.6;—(*personified*) audite, Ius ~que LIV. 8.5.8; ultrices .. deae ~que V. FL. 1.796.

b the state of affairs when business may lawfully be conducted.
▸ intercisi dies sunt per quos mane et uesperi est nefas, medio tempore .. ~; .. dies qui uocatur sic quando rex comitiauit ~ VAR. *L.* 6.31.

2 That which is ordained by divine law, the will of heaven.
▸ populum Romanum seruire ~ non est, quem di immortales omnibus gentibus imperare uoluerunt CIC. *Phil.* 6.19;—non esse ~ Germanos superare, si ante nouam lunam proelio contendissent CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.5; illic ~ regna resurgere Troiae VERG. *A.* 1.206; quem neque ~ igni cuiquam nec sternere ferro 7.692; nec ~ fuit alium rerum exitum esse quam ut .. LIV. 9.9.14; hanc ~ imperii frena tenere domum OV. *Fast.* 1.532.

3 That which is morally right, fitting, or proper.
▸ ibi ~ ubi proxima merces LUC. 10.408;—(*coupled w.* nefas) per omne ~ ac nefas secuturi LIV. 6.14.10; LUC. 5.313; in omne ~ nefasque auidi aut uenales TAC. *Hist.* 2.56;—(*as pred.*) neque .. te accuso neque id me facere ~ existumo PL. *As.* 514; uereor plus quam ~ est captiuam hiscere ACC. *trag.* 157; ciues .. si eos hoc nomine appellari ~ est CIC. *Mur.* 80; mea quidem sententia legem illam appellare ~ non est *Phil.* 13.32; esse .. quaedam belli iura, quae ut facere, ita pati sit ~ LIV. 31.30.2; quod .. uix auditu ~ esse debeat TAC. *Dial.* 26.3.

b (as opp. to civil law, esp. *ius ac fas* or sim.) that which is in accordance with natural law.
▸ nummulis acceptis ius ac ~ omne delere CIC. *Att.* 1.16.6; contra ius ~que SAL. *Cat.* 15.1; compositum ius ~que animo PERS. 2.73; ut manducandi ius ~que est FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N);—(*as pred.*) iusque ~que est PL. *Cist.* 20; nihil .. quod aut per naturam ~ esset aut per leges liceret CIC. *Mil.* 43; legatos, sicut ~iusque est .. mittemus LIV. 7.31.2; Pisonis .. caede laetari ius ~que credebat TAC. *Hist.* 1.44.

c (in a weakened sense) that which is possible or allowable.
▸ ille mi par esse deo uidetur, ille, si ~ est, superare diuos CATUL. 51.2; nec mihi tot positus numero conprendere ~ est OV. *Ars* 3.151; neque enim mutabile robur credere me ~ est pectoris esse tui OV. *Tr.* 5.13.20; neque tamen ~ non est nihil cucurbitulam agere CELS. 7.2.2; a ratione incipere ~ est. deinde concludere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.17; delphinus excipit (Arionem) .. Taenaro exponit, quantum delphino ~ erat, in extimo litore FRO. *Ar.* 1.56(237N).

4 A sense of what is right; an obligation, right, claim.
▸ monet cum ne iura hospitii .. neu ~ fidem dexteras .. fallat LIV. 29.24.3; sunt et rabidis iura insita monstris ~que suum, ut nobis STAT. *Theb.* 1.460; cessit ~ .. et acceptae libertatis memoria TAC. *Ann.* 15.54; (*coupled w.* nefas) aduersus omne ~ ac nefas .. trucidatum MANC. *orat.* 1; ~ uersum atque nefas VERG. *G.* 1.505; tantam uictoribus aduersus ~ nefasque inreuerentiam fuisse TAC. *Hist.* 3.51;—~ omne abrumpit VERG. *A.* 3.55;—(*w. adj.*) mortaline manu factae immortale carinae ~ habeant? VERG. *A.* 9.96; praeferendum .. ~ commune propriae ultioni APUL. *Apol.* 86;—(*w. gen.*) id .. ~ armorum et ius hostium est TAC. *Hist.* 4.58; contra ~ disciplinae *Ann.* 1.19; hostium quoque ius et sacra legationis et ~ gentium rupistis 1.42.

**fascea** see FASCIA.

**fascia** ~ae *f.* Also **-ea**. [cogn. w. FASCIS]

1 A strip of material, ribbon, band.
▸ catellam .. prasina inuoluebat ~a PETR. 64.6; nullus tota nitor in cute, qualem Bruttia praestabat calidi lita ~a uisci JUV. 9.14; uiris, feminis ac pueris ~as purpurae ac conchylii distribuit SUET. *Cal.* 17.2;—(*w. material specified*) uuas sole siccatas iunci ~is inuoluit PLIN. *Nat.* 15.66; uiminum ~is 17.112;—(*used to form the webbing of a bedstead*) somniasse se ouum pendere ex ~a lecti cubicularis CIC. *Div.* 2.134; oppressae nimium uicina est ~a plumae? MART. 14.159.1; cadurci restitutis ~is SULPICIA *poet.* 1.

b (med.) a bandage.
▸ deuinctus .. ~is et multis medicamentis .. delibutus CIC. *Brut.* 217; scissis ~is ac uulnere diuolso V. MAX. 4.6.2; ~a .. ad uulnus deligandum lintea aptissima est CELS. 5.26.24; spongiae .. adplicantur ac ~is circumdantur COL. 6.12.4.

c a swaddling band (for a baby).
▸ ~is opus est, puluinis, cunis, incunabulis PL. *Truc.* 905.

2 (as a garment)

a A band for a woman's breasts.
▸ mollis et hirsutum cepit mihi ~a pectus PROP. 4.9.49; tabellas, quas tegat in tepido ~a lata sinu OV. *Ars* 3.622; ~a mulieris alligato capite dolores minui PLIN. *Nat.* 28.76; MART. 11.104.7; TAC. *Ann.* 15.57.

b (worn round the legs and ankles) 'puttee'.
▸ sine ~is calciamenta VAR. in Non. p.108M; qui manicatam tunicam et mitram et purpureas ~as habere non possumus CIC. *Clod.* fr.22; *Att.* 2.3.1; ligato crure niuea ~a PHAED. 5.7.36; ~is cruralibus alligatus PETR. 40.5; ~as, quibus crura uestiuntur .. sola excusare potest ualetudo QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.144; ~ae crurales ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.4; (*for protection, in place of greaves*) aspice .. quanta poplitibus sedeat quam denso ~a libro JUV. 6.263.

c a band worn round the head or headdress; (esp. as a mark of royalty).
▸ FASC(iam) CYLINDR(orum) LXIII MARG(aritarum) C *CIL* 2.2060;—hoc (*sc.* capitis insigne) caerulea ~a albo distincta circumibat CURT. 3.3.19; si uis illum (*sc.* regem) aestimare .. ~am solue SEN. *Ep.* 80.10; cum .. quidam .. statuae eius coronam lauream candida ~a praeligata imposuisset SUET. *Jul.* 79.1.

3 Any long and narrow surface:

a (archit.) one of the flat horizontal surfaces into which the architrave is divided, a fascia.
▸ earum (*sc.* epistylii partium) trium ima ~a est facienda VITR. 3.5.10.

b a long strip or band (in physical formations).
▸ ~a .. quae cohibet uario labentia sidera cursu MAN. 1.682 (dub.); nil color hic caeli, nil ~a nigra minatur; aestiuum tonat JUV. 14.294; FINES ~AE FVNDI PACATIANI *CIL* 12.6032a.

4 (prov.) *non es nostrae ~ae*, You are not one of us.
▸ non es nostrae ~ae et ideo pauperorum uerba derides PETR. 46.1.

**fasciātim** *adv.* [FASCIA + -ĀTVS[2] + -IM] (app.) In bundles.
▸ adiciebant (*sc. to the parts of speech*) .. et tractionem ut '~' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.20.

**fasciculus** ~ī *m.* [FASCIS + -CVLVS] A bundle, packet, parcel.
▸ uirgas .. inter se alligato, ~os facito CATO *Agr.* 101; ~os ex uirgis alligatos VITR. 2.9.15; seruantur .. ~is (*sc.* folia rutae) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.157; uasa et cibaria militis in ~os aptata furcis inposuit FRON. *Str.* 4.1.7.

b *~us manualis*, etc., a handful; also *~us* alone.
▸ (linum) in ~os manuales colligatum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.16; hysopi ~us cum quadrante mellis 26.31; uerbenaca ~o manus plenae in aqua decocta 26.120; ~us quantum manu conprehendi potest LARG. 83;—facit et murti ~us CATO *Agr.* 114; tris ~os ueratri 115.2.

c (spec.) a bunch of herbs or flowers, nosegay.
▸ ~um ad naris admouetis? CIC. *Tusc.* 3.43.

d a packet of letters; also, of books.
▸ conieceram in ~um una cum tua uehementem ad illum epistulam CIC. *Att.* 8.5.1; ~us alter ad me iam sine tuis litteris perlatus est Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.1;—ne forte sub ala ~um portes librorum ut rusticus agnum HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.13.

**fascina** ~ae *f.* [FASCIS + -ĪNA] A bundle.
▸ sarmenta degere et ~am face CATO *Agr.* 37.5.

**fascinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FASCINŌ + -TIŌ] The casting of a spell, bewitching.
▸ simili modo et ~ones repercutimus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.35; 28.101; oculis quoque exitialem ~onem fieri in isdem libris scriptum est GEL. 9.4.8.

**fascinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FASCINVM + -Ō[3]] To cast a spell on, bewitch.
▸ quae (basia) nec pernumerare curiosi possint nec mala ~are lingua CATUL. 7.12; nescio quis teneros oculus mihi ~at agnos VERG. *Ecl.* 3.94; (*absol.*) contra ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 13.40; GEL. 16.12.4.

**fascinōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~ior (dub.) [FASCINVM + -ŌSVS] Lecherous.
▸ Priape .. non es poeta ~ior (*s.v.l.*) nostro *Priap.* 79.4.

**fascinum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk βάσκανος] FORMS: neut. HOR. *Epod.* 8.18, PETR. 138.1, APUL. *Apol.* 35; m. VERG. *Cat.* 13.20, PLIN. *Nat.* 28.39.

1 An evil spell, bewitchment.
▸ Fescennini uersus .. ex urbe Fescennina dicuntur allati, siue ideo dicti, quia ~um putabantur arcere PAUL. *Fest.* p.85M.

2 The penis.
▸ non me uocabis .. ad feriatos ~os VERG. *Cat.* 13.20; languet ~um HOR. *Epod.* 8.18; PETR. 92.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.96; (*artificial*) scorteum ~um PETR. 138.1.

b a phallic emblem (worn round the neck as a charm).
▸ ~us, imperatorum quoque, non solum infantium, custos, qui deus inter sacra Romana .. colitur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.39.

c a kind of seashell.
▸ posse dicitis ad res uenerias sumpta de mari spuria et ~a propter nominum similitudinem APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**fasciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FASCIA + -Ō[3]] To bandage.
▸ a dextro .. iugulo .. (ad) alam sinistram .. ~ari debet CELS. 8.8.1.D; ~ato naufragus loquax trunco MART. 12.57.12.

**fasciola** ~ae *f.* Also **-eola**. [FASCIA + -OLA]

1 A strip of material, band, ribbon.
▸ pinnam anseris .. inuoluere .. ~a tenui lintea LARG. 47; ~is hiantes uincire plagas APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

2 (as an article of dress) A headband; a band worn about the legs; a breast-band.
▸ texta ~a, qua capillum in capite alligarent VAR. *L.* 5.130;—a muliebribus soleis purpureisque ~is CIC. *Har.* 44; HOR. *S.* 2.3.255;—russea ~a .. sub ipsas papillas succinctula APUL. *Met.* 2.7.

**fascis** ~is *m.* [cf. Ir. *basc* ('neckband'); perh. connected w. Gk φάκελος]

1 A bundle (esp. of sticks, etc.), faggot; (also, of books).
▸ ~es sarmentorum incensos SIS. *hist.* 83; alligando ~es VAR. *L.* 5.137; ~es .. stramentorum ac uirgultorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.5; LIV. 22.16.7; COL. 10.371; uiridis urticae ~em PETR. 138.2;—magno comites in ~e libelli JUV. 7.107; (*cf.*) si .. tot reos uno uelut ~e complecteremur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.9.

2 A bundle to be carried, burden, load.
▸ hoc te ~e leuabo VERG. *Ecl.* 9.65; saepe .. animam sub ~e dedere (apes) *G.* 4.204; uenalis umero ~is portabat in urbem *Mor.* 81; sub graui ~e CELS. 7.17.1.A; PETR. 117.11;—(*mil.*) patriis acer Romanus in armis iniusto sub ~e uiam cum carpit VERG. *G.* 3.347; si militare iter ~emque et uigilias imperes QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.26.

3 (usu. in pl.) A bundle of rods (usu. with an axe) carried by lictors before a magistrate (orig. before a king, and used for punishment, later as a symbol of his power).
▸ at unum a praetura tua .. abest .. lictores duo, duo ulmei ~es uirgarum PL. *Epid.* 28; duos et septuaginta lictoris domum deportauisse ~is COEL. *hist.* 45; ~is ac securis et tantam imperi uim CIC. *Ver.* 5.39; anteibant lictores .. cum ~ibus bini *Agr.* 2.93; neque in ~ibus insignia laureae praetulit CAES. *Civ.* 3.71.3; hic sceptra accipere et primos attollere ~is regibus omen erat VERG. *A.* 7.173; consulares .. ~es LIV. 2.54.4; ut .. priuato (*i.e.* Tiberio) .. ~es suos summiserint VELL. 2.99.4; SIL. 8.484; praecedebant incompta signa, uersi ~es TAC. *Ann.* 3.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.5.6); (*fig.*) cum tibi aetas nostra iam cederet ~isque summitteret CIC. *Brut.* 22.

b the power or office of a magistrate.
▸ ecqui locus .. uacuus extraordinariis ~ibus .. fuisset? CIC. *Dom.* 24; ignoras Domitius cum ~ibusne sit *Att.* 8.15.1; petere a populo ~is saeuasque securis LUCR. 3.996; illum non populi ~es, non purpura regum flexit VERG. *G.* 2.495; cum ita priores decemuiri seruassent ut unus ~es haberet LIV. 3.36.3; Aemilius, .. cuius ~es erant 8.12.13; auroram .. bis senos ~es (*i.e. the consulship*) quae tibi prima dabit OV. *Pont.* 4.9.4; honores ~isque .. capessere SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.10; MART. 8.66.3; geminos ~is (*i.e. two governorships*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.80; (*cf.*) superbos Tarquini ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.35; (*fig.*) longius etiam (me) summoues ingenii ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* pr.4.

c (meton.) magistrates.
▸ qua .. iter est Latiis ad summam ~ibus Albam LUC. 3.87; cuncti ueniunt ad limina ~es STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.233; PATER TOT ~IVM *CIL* 8.15589.

**fasēlus** ~ī see PHASĒLVS.

**fasēna** Sabine word = HARĒNA.

**faseolus** ~ī see PHASEOLVS.

**fassus** ~a, ~um pple. of FATEOR.

**fastī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [FASTVS[1]] FORMS: acc. ~ūs *CIL* 10.6679, HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.4, 4.14.4, *Ep.* 2.1.48, SEN. *Dial.* 3.21.3, etc.; abl. ~ibus LUC. 10.187.

1 Days on which business may be transacted (opp. NEFASTVS).
▸ dies de ~is eximere CIC. *Ver.* 2.132; 4.151; non omnibus ~is legem ferri licere *Prov.* 46.

2 The list of festivals, etc., recurring annually, the calendar; the name of a poem by Ovid.
▸ ascribi iussit in ~is ad Lupercalia: C. Caesari .. M. Antonium .. regnum detulisse CIC. *Phil.* 2.87; scribam ~os protulisse *Att.* 6.1.8; LIV. 9.46.5; haec (dies) est, in ~is cui dat grauis Allia nomen OV. *Ib.* 217; nec meus (*sc.* Caesaris) Eudoxi uincetur ~ibus annus LUC. 10.187; ~orum genitor parensque Ianus MART. 8.2.1; ederent ludos qui .. ~is additi Augustales uocarentur TAC. *Ann.* 1.15; ~VS DE SVA PECVN(IA) FECER(VNT) *CIL* 10.6679;—sex ego ~orum scripsi totidemque libellos OV. *Tr.* 2.549.

3 The list of consuls who gave their names to the year, the chronological list.
▸ consules .. quos nemo est quin .. ex ~is euellendos putet CIC. *Sest.* 33; ordo ipse annalium mediocriter nos retinet quasi enumeratione ~orum *Fam.* 5.12.5; quae cura patrum .. tuas .. uirtutes .. per titulos memoresque ~us aeternet ..? HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.4; instabat .. dies qui dat noua nomina ~is LUC. 5.5; nomen Pisonis radendum ~is censuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.17;—(*transf.*) tempora si ~osque uelis euoluere mundi HOR. *S.* 1.3.112; quantum temporis inter Orphea intersit et Homerum, cum ~os non habeam, computabo? SEN. *Ep.* 88.39.

b (w. ref. to obtaining the consulship).
▸ ~orum illud columen (*i.e.* Valerius Publicola) V.

Max. 4.4.1; inuidebis, quotiens aliquem in ~is saepius legeris Sen. *Ep.* 104.9; Marium .. erigere in fasces et plenis reddere ~is Luc. 8.270; bis octonis accedit purpura ~is (*i.e. he is consul for the 17th time*) Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.1; ter memores implerunt nomine ~os *Germ.* fr.3; nostra quoque nomina addentur ~is Plin. *Pan.* 92.2.

**fastīdiendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of fastīdiō] In vbl. senses: esp. loathsome, disgusting; contemptible, insignificant.
▶ uerba .. dictu ~a V. Max. 9.13.2; ~um odorem Plin. *Nat.* 25.79; (*neut. as noun*) petunt .. mox fugienda aut etiam ~a Sen. *Ep.* 118.5;—ex .. tam ~o candidato ille Marius euasit, qui Africam subegit V. Max. 6.9.14.

**fastīdienter** *adv.* [*fastidiens* (fastīdiō) + -ter²] Disdainfully.
▶ parentibus ~ appellatis Apul. *Met.* 5.17.

**fastīdiliter** *adv.* [fastīdivm + -ilis¹ + -ter²] In the manner of one who is hard to please.
▶ auet habere et non habere ~ Var. *Men.* 78.

**fastīdiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr., intr.* [fastīdivm + -iō²] mood: pf. pple. in active sense Petr. 48.4.

1 (tr.) To show aversion to (food or drink); (also absol.).
▶ boues .. qui ~ient cibum Cato *Agr.* 103; si sciret regibus uti, ~iret holus Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.15; cibum non ~ire Cels. 7.3.1; ~it uinum quia iam sitit iste cruorem *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Tib.* 59.1 (*poet.* p.122);—si ~iunt (columbae) aut inclusae consenescunt Var. *R.* 3.7.6.

2 (intr.) To put on airs, be haughty or disdainful.
▶ qur ita ~it? — tantas diuitias habet Pl. *Bac.* 333; ut ~it gloriosus! *Cur.* 633; olfacta igitur hinc, Penicule. lepide ut ~is! *Men.* 169; quid mecum est tibi? — mihin ~is, propudiose? *St.* 334; si non ~is, ueni Phaed. 3.16.14; maius infundam tibi ~ienti poculum Hor. *Epod.* 5.78.

3 (tr., also w. gen.) To regard or treat with disdain or distaste, scorn, turn away from.
▶ quid hic ~is quod faciundum uides esse tibi? Pl. *St.* 716; non ~iuit eius amicitiam Cic. *Pis.* 68; inuenies alium, si te hic ~it Verg. *Ecl.* 2.73; nisi quae terris semota .. uidet, ~it et odit Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.22; iam aedilitatem praeturamque ~iri Liv. 32.7.10; cum domini seruorum non ~iant preces 34.5.13; quanto maius esset regnum ~ire quam accipere Curt. 4.1.18; laudatus abunde, non ~itus si tibi, lector, ero Ov. *Tr.* 1.7.32; nemo fideliter diligit, quem ~it Curt. 5.5.12; ne me putes studia ~itum, 11 bybliothecas habeo Petr. 48.4; arieti naturale agnas ~ire Plin. *Nat.* 8.188; diuitiae .. quas facilius inuenies qui uituperet quam qui ~iat Tac. *Dial.* 8.4; segnis et dominationibus aliis ~itus *Ann.* 13.1;—(*poet.*) somnus .. lenis .. non humilis domos ~it Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.23; uetulus bos .. ab ingrato iam ~itus aratro Juv. 10.270;—(*w. pred.*) cur diues pauperem consessorem ~iret Liv. 34.54.7; V. Max. 6.9.6;—~it mei, quia uidet me suam amicitiam uelle Pl. *Aul.* 245; mein ~is meae deliciae? Titin. *com.* 93; ~ire Agamemnonis Lucil. 654; (*cf., pple. as adj.*) communium .. uocum respuens nimis et ~iens Gel. 7(6).15.2.

b (w. inf.) to disdain, scorn (to).
▶ ne ~ieris nos in sacerdotum numerum accipere Liv. 10.8.6; a me ~it amari Ov. *Rem.* 305; si .. senatus consultum .. legere non ~ierint V. Max. 4.8.3; ~it balsamum alibi nasci Plin. *Nat.* 16.135; Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) est aliquis, qui se inspici, aestimari ~iat Liv. 6.41.2; Sen. *Cl.* 1.21.4.

c (intr.) to feel aversion, be squeamish.
▶ omnes homines ad suom quaestum callent et ~iunt Pl. *Truc.* 932; etiam in recte factis saepe ~iunt (ciues) Cic. *Mil.* 42; nos debemus amici si quod sit uitium non ~ire Hor. *S.* 1.3.44.

**fastīdiōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [fastīdiōsvs + -ē]

1 With feelings or expression of distaste, disdainfully.
▶ quem .. sciebam .. inuitius, nolo enim dicere .. ~ius, ad hoc genus sermonis accedere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.364; 'ut opinor, ex Africa.' huic ego iam stomachans ~e .. 'immo ex Sicilia,' inquam *Planc.* 65; accipit ~e Sen. *Ben.* 2.24.2; tanquam mendici spolium .. ~e uenditabat Petr. 13.1.

2 With excessive niceness or fussiness.
▶ quam diligenter et quam prope ~e iudicamus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.118; nisi eum lente ac ~e probauissem *Att.* 2.1.1; quid est stultius quam ~e mori? Sen. *Ep.* 70.20.

**fastīdiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [fastīdivm + -ōsvs]

1 Displaying aversion to food, squeamish.
▶ ~um ac uescum uiuere Lucil. 602; ~ae .. fiunt (uaccae) Var. *R.* 2.5.15.

2 Hard to satisfy, critical, exacting, particular; (w. gen.) unsatisfied or not content (with).
▶ metus me macerat, quod ille ~ust Pl. *Mil.* 1233; Neptunus .. ~us aedilis est: si quae inprobae sunt merces, iactat omnis *Rud.* 372; lepida et concinna .. cito satietate adficiunt aurium sensum ~issimum *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; Antonius .. facilis in causis recipiendis erat, ~ior Crassus Cic. *Brut.* 207; potest in eo aliquis ~us esse aestimator Sen. *Ben.* 1.11.1; (*transf. ep.*) non ergo ~o aditu uirtus V. Max. 3.3.ext.7;—perfectus litteris, sed Graecis, ~us sane Latinarum Cic. *Brut.* 247; dominus .. terrae ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.37.

3 Haughty, disdainful.
▶ ut ita ~ae mollesque mentes euadant ciuium, ut si minima uis adhibeatur imperii .. perferre nequeant Cic. *Rep.* 1.67; placuit aere signari omnes honores ~issimi mancipii Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.14; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in aequos et pares ~us *Rhet. Her.* 4.52.

4 Wearisome, nauseating.
▶ uincla gutturi nectes tuo, ~a tristis aegrimonia Hor. *Epod.* 17.73; ~am desere copiam *Carm.* 3.29.9; ~os ob ebrietatem cibos Sen. *Con.* 9.2.4.

**fastīdium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [< **fastitidium* (fastvs² + taedivm)]

1 Aversion for food, distaste, lack of appetite, squeamishness.
▶ cum labor extuderit ~ia .. sperne cibum uilem Hor. *S.* 2.2.14; positae .. mouent ~ia mensae Ov. *Pont.* 1.10.7; alios .. cibum adsumpsisse, alios propter ~ium abstinuisse Cels. 1.pr.33; perdices lauri folio annuum ~ium purgant Plin. *Nat.* 8.101; (ostrea) ~iis medentur 32.64;—(*w. gen.*) cibi ~ium Cels. 7.3.1; uua incocta .. ~ium gignit uuas adpetendi Plin. *Nat.* 14.99; ueteris ~ia quercus Juv. 14.184.

2 Aversion engendered by satiety, weariness.
▶ (*of food*) nullis animalibus nisi ex ~io pax est Sen. *Ep.* 89.22;—(*of other things*) ista nostra adsiduitas .. nescis quantum interdum adferat hominibus ~i, quantum satietatis Cic. *Mur.* 21; sectus flagellis .. praeconis ad ~ium Hor. *Epod.* 4.12; fecit statim, ut fit, ~ium copia Liv. 3.1.7; numquam in ~um ueritas ueniet Sen. *Ep.* 78.26; citra ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 3.28; multa .. omitto .. ~io parcens 10.79; Messalina facilitate adulteriorum in ~ium uersa Tac. *Ann.* 11.26; (*poet.*) matri longa decem tulerunt ~ia menses Verg. *Ecl.* 4.61;—(*w. gen.*) ut neque .. satientur, qui audient, ~io similitudinis, nec .. Cic. *de Orat.* 3.193; tantum .. gloriae .. partae .. ut propius ~ium eius sim quam desiderium Liv. 28.40.9.

3 Repugnance, repulsion, disgust.
▶ non possum animo aequo uidere tot .. tam sceleratos hostis; nec id fit ~io meo, sed caritate rei publicae Cic. *Phil.* 12.20; nosti .. non modo stomachi mei .. sed etiam oculorum in hominum insolentium indignitate ~ium *Fam.* 2.16.2; Liv. 38.50.12; admiscent nardum ~ii gratia (*i.e. to avoid the repulsive smell*) Plin. *Nat.* 28.164; eloquentiae .. in oratore (iactatio) .. adfert .. audientibus non ~ium modo sed .. odium Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.15;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nec dapis humanae tibi erunt ~ia Ov. *Ib.* 425; ~io utriusque principis Tac. *Hist.* 2.37.

b ~*io esse*, to be repugnant; also, *in* ~*io esse*, *in* ~*ium ire*, to become repugnant.
▶ hic concupiuit, quod illi ~io fuit Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.10; neque .. dubitauerim aliquis ~io futura quae dicentur animalia Plin. *Nat.* 29.28; Tac. *Hist.* 1.7;—uetera semper in laude, praesentia in ~io esse *Dial.* 18.3;—gregalia poma .. post paucos dies itura in ~ium delectant Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.4.

4 a Haughtiness, pride.
▶ superbia nata inibi esse .. ex Campanorum ~io uidetur Cic. *Agr.* 1.20; quorum .. si essent adrogantes, non possem ferre ~ium *Phil.* 10.18; nemo e uobis ~ium Macedonum .. ferre cogetur Curt. 5.8.14; non superbia et ~io te amplissimos honores repudiare Plin. *Pan.* 55.4.

b disdain, scorn, contempt.
▶ facito ~i plenum, quasi non lubeat Pl. *Mil.* 1034; quod .. est eorum in orationibus .. ~ium, nullum cum sit in uersibus? Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 18; tristis Amaryllidis iras atque superba pati ~ia Verg. *Ecl.* 2.15; nec illo ~io laborabit orator non agendi causas minores Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.7;—(*w. obj. gen.*) mihi cunctarum subeunt ~ia Ov. *Ep.* 15.99; ~io nostri Plin. *Pan.* 24.5.

5 A critical attitude, fastidiousness, niceness.
▶ sin .. intellegentiam ponunt in audiendi ~io Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 12; rudem .. esse .. in nostris poetis .. est .. ~ii delicatissimi *Fin.* 1.5; spectatoris ~ia ferre superbi Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.215; oculos, qui non minus ~io laborant Sen. *Dial.* 5.35.4; quotiens .. ad ~ium legentium deliciasque respicio Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.4;—(*w. gen.*) incredibili uerborum ~io Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.23;—(*w.* circa) nullum circa hospitia ~ium Plin. *Pan.* 20.3.

**fastīgātē** *adv.* [pple. of fastīgō + -ē] So as to present a sloping surface.
▶ tigna bina .. cum .. defixerat .. non .. derecte ad perpendiculum sed prone ac ~, ut secundum naturam fluminis procumberent Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.4.

**fastīgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [fastīgō + -tiō] The shaping of an object to form a ridge; tapering.
▶ strigileculam, recta ~one cymulae Apul. *Fl.* 9;—~o leui descendat cuneo tribus non amplius digitis Plin. *Nat.* 17.106.

**fastīgiō** ~āre variant reading for fastīgō.

**fastīgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [< **farsti-*; cf. Skt *bhr̥ṣṭi-* ('point'); AS *byrst* ('bristle'), etc.]

1 A sharp point, tip, apex.
▶ tectum, quod supra conclauia non placuerat tibi esse multorum ~iorum Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; angusti ~ia coni Lucr. 4.429; haec .. in acuta ac tenuia posse mucronum duci ~ia 5.1265; cornua .. in leue ~ium exacuta Plin. *Nat.* 11.124; ~ium addere (obelisco) auratum 36.69; sanguineos flammarum apices .. et clara .. mediae ~ia lucis Stat. *Theb.* 10.600.

b narrowing towards a point, convergence, taper.
▶ scrobes .. paulatim angustiore ad infimum ~io Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.5; has (*sc.* trabes) inter se capreolis molli ~io coniungunt *Civ.* 2.10.3; (Persicus sinus) quodam ~io minus ac minus latus, et quo magis penetrat angustior Mela 3.74; gracilitas (calamorum) .. leni ~io tenuatur in cacumina Plin. *Nat.* 16.158.

2 An inclination, slope; a slope converging with another to form an apex; ~*io*, at a slope, inclined.
▶ iniquum loci ad decliuitatem ~ium Caes. *Gal.* 7.85.4; quidquid incidit ~io musculi elabitur *Civ.* 2.11.1; pauimentum .. ~ium habens in pedes denos digitos binos Vitr. 7.1.6; Plin. *Nat.* 36.187; campum .. quem .. mollia non subitis augent ~ia cliuis Stat. *Theb.* 6.260;—terram .. de recti quidem anguli trigonis, sed ~iis paribus, esse Apul. *Pl.* 1.7;—tubuli .. inclinati ~io Vitr. 5.9.7; cloacis ~io in Tiberim ductis Liv. 1.38.6; suberat et altera inferior summissa ~io planities Liv. 27.18.6.

3 A ridged or pointed roof (usu. in respect of its triangular front elevation), a pediment or gable.
▶ Capitoli ~ium illud Cic. *de Orat.* 3.180; si qua .. dona .. sacra ad ~ia fixi Verg. *A.* 9.408; ~ia facientes, luto inducto proclinatis tectis, stillicidia deducebant Vitr. 2.1.3; quo minus .. nomen .. eius in Capitolino ~io fulgeret V. Max. 6.9.5; in ~iis fori Traiani Gel. 13.25.1;—(*bearing an inscription*) Plin. *Pan.* 54.4;—(*on private houses as a mark of honour*) ut haberet puluinar, simulacrum, ~ium, flaminem Cic. *Phil.* 2.110; suggestus in curia, ~ium in domo Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.91).

b an ornament surmounting the roof of a temple (Gk ἀκρωτήριον).
▶ (tempestas) ~ia aliquot templorum a culminibus abrupta foede dissipauit Liv. 40.2.3.

4 The roof or top of any erection.
▶ euado ad summi ~ia culminis Verg. *A.* 2.458; undae .. summi operis ~io superfusae Curt. 4.2.8; turris .. cuius e ~io .. arbiter belli .. regebat acies Sen. *Tro.* 1069; ut operum ~ia spectantur, latent fundamenta Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.4; conspicuo .. ~io turris Antonia Tac. *Hist.* 5.11; (*cf.*) operi .. prope .. absoluto tamquam ~ium imponimus Cic. *Off.* 3.33; (*poet.*) patescunt regiae ~ia (*i.e. the lofty palace*) Sen. *Phaed.* 384; (*in fig. phr.*) e ~io suo deiecta uirtus *Ep.* 92.26.

5 The highest part, top, summit.
▶ ~ia .. surarum Lucr. 4.827; summa .. tenuis ~ia chartae [Tib.] 3.1.11; altius his (sideribus) nihil est; haec sunt ~ia mundi Man. 1.534; a meridiano caeli ~io uergente (luna) Plin. *Nat.* 2.212.

b (fig.) the highest point of any activity, peak, pinnacle; the most important part, chief point.
▶ ductas summa ad ~ia noctis Man. 4.254; neque emeritae seruat ~ia laudis Grat. 282; stetisse ipsum .. in ~io eloquentiae fateor Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.20;—summa sequar ~ia rerum Verg. *A.* 1.342.

6 Height, elevation, level; low level, depth.
▶ cum tria genera sint .. agrorum, campestre, collinum, montanum .. e quibus tribus ~iis .. Var. *R.* 1.6.2; colles .. pari altitudinis ~io oppidum cingebant Caes. *Gal.* 7.69.4; turris .. quae superare fontis ~ium posset Hirt. *Gal.* 8.41.5; propugnatoribus muri ~io altitudinis aequabantur Liv. 44.9.8; inaequale terrae ~ium occupauerant undae Curt. 9.9.19;—forsitan et scrobibus quae sint ~ia quaeras Verg. *G.* 2.288; puteus .. ad inrigui premitur ~ia campi Luc. 4.296.

7 Degree of eminence or importance; esp. position in the social scale, rank, dignity (almost always of a high position).
▶ cum .. bello gesta .. pro ~io rerum oratione etiam magnifica .. memorasset Liv. 6.20.8; Persarum imperium, quod .. ad summum ~ium euexerant Curt. 4.14.20; poesis ab Homero et Vergilio tantum ~ium accepit Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.26; pulcherrimo populi Romani ~io Tac. *Ann.* 3.73; mortale ~ium egresso 15.74; si quid forte ex consulatus ~io fuerit deminutum Plin. *Pan.* 93.2;—ut .. in summo essent aut ~io aut periculo Nep. *Att.* 10.2; ex altiore ~io rex quam tyrannus detractus erat Liv. 35.12.10; per tot extraordinaria imperia in summum ~ium euectum Vell. 2.30.3; cui gregarii militis incolumitas proprio ~io carior erat V. Max. 5.1.ext.1; regium adfectare ~ium Curt. 10.10.14; Tiberium .. in proximo sibi ~io conlocauit Tac. *Hist.* 1.15; ut altissimae ciuium dignitates collatione ~ii tui quasi deprimantur Plin. *Pan.* 61.2;—(*of a lesser dignity*) eius cui curatio altior ~io suo data esset Liv. 2.27.6; summittendo se in priuatum ~ium 27.31.6.

**fastīgō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [as fastīgivm + -ō¹]

1 To make pointed, taper.
▶ (tecto) ita ~ato (*v.l.* -ate) atque ordinatim structo Caes. *Civ.* 2.10.5; ~atis supra tectis .. praelucet Capitolium Sen. *Con.* 1.6.4; (cuspis) acutior in mucronem ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 18.172; insula .. ~atur aquis Sil. 12.356.

b (refl. and pass.) to narrow, contract, taper.
▶ (*refl.*) (Africa) ~at .. se molliter Mela 1.20; (promunturium) paulatim se ac sua latera ~at 3.7;—(*pass.*) frumenta .. uerno tempore ~antur in stipulam Plin. *Nat.* 18.52; folia .. in exilitatem ~antur 24.178; (*pf. pple.*) pyramides .. ita ~atae ut .. Var. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.92; collis est in modum metae in acutum cacumen a fundo satis lato ~atus Liv. 37.27.7; (uniones) ~ata longitudine Plin. *Nat.* 9.113.

2 To make to slope, incline.
▶ collis .. leniter ~atus paulatim ad planitiem redibat Caes. *Gal.* 2.8.2; testaceum pauimentum .. ~atum Vitr. 7.4.5; ~atam, sicut tecta aedificiorum sunt, testudinem faciebant Liv. 44.9.6.

**fastōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fastvs² + -ōsvs] Haughty, disdainful.

▸ rara domus .. non humilem calcat ~a clientem *Laus Pis.* 119; quid est .. ~e, ecquid bonam mentem habere coepisti? PETR. 131.3; ad nocturna iaces ~ae limina moechae MART. 10.14(13).7; (*facet.*) accipe ~um, munera cara, garum 13.102.2.

**fastus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* [FĀS + -TVS[2]] (of days) Lawful for the transaction of business; (for m. as noun, see FASTĪ).
▸ dies ~i, per quos praetoribus omnia uerba sine piaculo licet fari VAR. *L.* 6.29; nefastos dies ~osque fecit LIV. 1.19.7; ille (*sc.* Lucifer) .. ~us erit, per quem lege licebit agi OV. *Fast.* 1.48.

**fastus**[2] **~ūs** *m.* [dub.; perh. conn. w. *fastigium*] Pride, haughtiness, conceit, arrogance.
▸ tanto te in ~u negas, amice CATUL. 55.14; alios legere ad ~um quoscumque parentis HOR. *S.* 1.6.95; nihil ex ~u regiae adsumpserat CURT. 9.8.23; contubernalis mea mihi ~um facit PETR. 96.7; tantum .. enatum est ~us, ut .. decuriae non capiant eum ordinem PLIN. *Nat.* 33.33;—(*pl.*) stirpis Achilleae ~us iuuenemque superbum .. tulimus VERG. *A.* 3.326; sic essem .. superbus, ut caperet ~us uix domus ulla meos OV. *Pont.* 4.9.16; personati ~us et regula morum .. ite foras MART. 11.2.3; gratiam aut ~us ianitorum perpetiebantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.74.
**b** superior attitude towards things, fastidiousness.
▸ ad hunc ~um peruenit uenter delicatorum ut gustare non possint (piscem), nisi quem .. natantem .. uiderunt SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.3; ~u .. erga patrias epulas TAC. *Ann.* 2.2.

**fātālis ~is, ~e** *a.* [FĀTVM + -ĀLIS]
**1** Of or concerned with destiny, fateful; (w. gen.) determining the fate (of).
▸ naturae contagio ualet .. uis est nulla ~is CIC. *Fat.* 5; commonstrauit .. leges ~es ac necessarias *Tim.* 43; ~e .. Palladium VERG. *A.* 2.165; sacrae ~ia lumina Vestae PROP. 3.4.11; Parcae ~ia nentes stamina TIB. 1.7.1; ~i nata parentem crine suum spoliat OV. *Met.* 8.85; EI MIHI ~ES CVR RAPVERE DEI *CIL* 3.6475;—stellas .. quae esse omnium rerum ~es uiderentur GEL. 14.1.18.
**b** (of oracles, prophecies, etc.).
▸ ~ia carmina quercus *Culex* 134; nil me ~ia terrent .. responsa deorum VERG. *A.* 9.133; in libris ~ibus LIV. 5.14.4; ibi defunctus ~e praesagium impleuit TAC. *Ann.* 11.21; SUET. *Jul.* 79.3; (*neut. as adv.*) quae nubes ~e sonet STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.226.
**2** Ordained by fate, destined, fated.
▸ quae uidebuntur ei de quo agemus cecidisse diuina atque ~ia CIC. *Part.* 73; (Scipio Carthaginem) aliquando quasi ~i aduentu solus euertit *Har.* 6; Caesaris mortem .. quam omnes ~em fuisse arbitrabantur *Phil.* 13.33; quem regno Hesperiae fraudo et ~ibus aruis VERG. *A.* 4.355; si ~es .. expleuimus annos TIB. 1.3.53; praedictam superantibus terminos ~is cladem LIV. 38.45.3; ~i Dido Libyes appellitur orae SIL. 1.23; defunctum se ~ibus malis existimabat SUET. *Nero* 40.2;—(*w.* ad) ~em hunc annum esse ad interitum huius urbis CIC. *Catil.* 3.9;—(*w. dat.*) Roma, tuum nomen terris ~e regendis TIB. 2.5.57; aduentante ~i urbi clade LIV. 5.33.1; ~em uictoriae suae Thessaliam petiit VELL. 2.52.1;—(*w. inf. or cl.*) tam .. est ~e medicum adhibere quam conualescere CIC. *Fat.* 30; neutri ~e reuerti STAT. *Theb.* 9.258; ~e sibi ut coniugum flagitia ferret, dein puniret TAC. *Ann.* 12.64; quasi ~e esset non posse Gallias debellari nisi a consule SUET. *Nero* 43.2;—(*neut. as noun*) quod inter ~ia uates cecinissent, necesse esse tabernacula in foro statui LIV. 39.46.4.
**b** (of persons).
▸ ~em Aenean manifesto numine ferri VERG. *A.* 11.232; finite metum ~is morte tyranni OV. *Met.* 15.602; socer augurio ~is Adrastus STAT. *Theb.* 2.111.
**3** Determined by external causes.
▸ perfuncta res publica est hoc misero ~ique bello CIC. *Marc.* 31; hora ~is ignominiae aduenit LIV. 9.5.11; damna quae imprudentibus accidunt, hoc est damna ~ia ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.3.
**b** (of death) natural (as opp. to violent).
▸ seu ~em .. seu conflatam insidiis .. mortem obiit VELL. 2.4.6; mortis quae non ex natura nec ~is uidetur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.1; αὐτόματος .. θάνατος quasi naturalis et ~is nulla extrinsecus ui coactus uenit GEL. 13.1.8.
**4** Acting as the instrument of fate, fateful.
▸ a ~i portento prodigioque rei publicae lex .. euersa est CIC. *Pis.* 9; scandit ~is machina muros VERG. *A.* 2.237; cunctanti telum Aeneas ~e coruscat 12.919; ~is incestusque iudex HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.19; ~is dux huiusce belli LIV. 22.53.6; alter .. ~i uiuus in igne fuit OV. *Ep.* 9.156; Decios .. caput ~e uouentis LUC. 7.359.
**b** involving death or destruction, fatal, deadly.
▸ si demens studium ~e retemptem OV. *Tr.* 5.12.51; ~is harenae muneribus LUC. 4.708; (*poet.*) illa (flumina) uorago derepta in praeceps ~i condidit ore *Aetna* 125;—(*w. dat.*) annus, quem ego mihi quam patriae malueram esse ~em CIC. *Red. Sen.* 4; ~em .. urbi Romanae locum LIV. 6.28.5; illum unum Teucris .. loquuntur ~em STAT. *Ach.* 1.476.

**fātāliter** *adv.* [FĀTĀLIS + -TER[2]] By destiny, by fate's decree.
▸ omnia .. ex omni aeternitate definita .. esse ~ CIC. *Div.* 2.19; Hectorea primus ~ hasta, Protesilae, cadis OV. *Met.* 12.67; uelut ad perdendum imperium ~ electos TAC. *Hist.* 1.50; SUET. *Jul.* 59; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.135.

**fateor ~ērī, fassus** *tr.* [cf. Osc. *fatium* (loqui); as *fari, fabula*; for short vowel cf. Gk φάτις] FORMS: ~*ior P. Mich.* 440.2; pass. ULP. *dig.* 30.39.6.
**1** To accept as true, concede, acknowledge, admit.
▸ quae dudum fassast mihi PL. *Cist.* 654; quod .. mori .. maluerint falsum ~endo CIC. *Part.* 50; si quod erat factum ~eretur *Clu.* 86; Laterensis nostri .. fidem .. semper ~ebor PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.4; ~etur facinus is, qui iudicium fugit PUB. *Sent.* F.9; metus tormentorum admotus ~eri uera coegit LIV. 27.43.3; fassus .. nefas .. uirginem .. ui superat OV. *Met.* 6.524; fortunam partium praesens ~ebatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.31; (*poet.*) hoc fassas tangis, auara, manus OV. *Am.* 3.8.22.
**b** (absol. or ellipt.); (spec.) to admit guilt, confess.
▸ qui uincit non est uictor nisi uictus ~etur ENN. *Ann.* 493; ~eor, deliqui profecto PL. *Mer.* 983; ita res est, ~eor TER. *Hau.* 158; a Naeuio uel sumpsisti multa, si ~eris, uel, si negas, surripuisti CIC. *Brut.* 76; 'at in Italia fuit.' ~eor *Ver.* 5.5; hae meae tibi ineptiae (~eor enim) ferendae sunt *Att.* 12.36.1; ignosce ~enti TIB. 1.6.29;—non esse exspectandum, dum ~eatur; argumentis peccata conuinci CIC. *Part.* 116; posse absolui eum qui ~eretur *Mil.* 15; ut coram coarguebantur .. fassi omnes LIV. 26.27.9; da ueniam fasso OV. *Pont.* 1.7.22; neque ~eri audebat neque abnuere poterat TAC. *Hist.* 4.41; primum correpti qui ~ebantur *Ann.* 15.44; siue quis neget siue ~eatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.173.
**c** (w. *de*).
▸ etiam ~etur de hospite? PL. *Mos.* 553; cum de scelere ~eretur [CIC.] *Exil.* 17; de se ipse haud cunctanter fassus LIV. 24.5.10; OV. *Tr.* 2.96.
**d** (w. pred.; w. acc. and inf.; w. inf.; w. indir. qu.).
▸ uis tu simplicius senem ~eri ..? MART. 10.83.9; inuitus puerum ~etur Hypnus 12.75.2;—~eor me omnium hominum esse .. minimi preti PL. *Epid.* 501; haec .. mea culpa ~eor fieri TER. *Ad.* 629; nescire me ~eor CIC. *Div.* 1.23; nil igitur fieri de nilo posse ~endumst LUCR. 1.205; CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.3; ~ebantur nunquam cum pertinaciore hoste conflictum LIV. 7.33.16;—~eor peccauisse PL. *Mos.* 1139; numen uiolasse ~entem Isidis OV. *Pont.* 1.1.51; sunt quae ~earis nescire APUL. *Apol.* 53;—ibi qui essent ~eri Romanum ausum LIV. 9.36.7; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(75N).
**2** To make an open avowal of, profess, declare.
▸ me uoces audire iuuat sua gaudia fassas OV. *Ars* 2.689; miserere ~entis amorem *Met.* 9.561; NOMEN SI QVAERIS TITVLVS TIBI VERA ~ETVR *CIL* 12.533;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~eor me oratorem .. non ex rhetorum officinis sed ex Academiae spatiis exstitisse CIC. *Orat.* 12;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) muta domus, ~eor, desolatique penates STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.67; nil ego, nil, ~eor, toto tam dulce sub orbe .. uidi 3.4.39.
**b** (w. pred.); (refl.) to profess one's identity.
▸ hostem se ~endo prope denuntiauit ut arma caperetis LIV. 3.19.6;—fassa .. me flammasque meas OV. *Met.* 8.53; trepida .. timet se uoce ~eri STAT. *Theb.* 6.468.
**c** (gram.) ~*endi modus*, the indicative mood.
▸ omnia quae e et o litteris ~endi modo terminantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.7.
**3** (absol.) To assent, say yes; (w. inf.) to agree (to).
▸ est tibi nomen Menaechmo? — ~eor PL. *Men.* 1107; Veneris fanum, opsecro, hoc est? — ~eor *Rud.* 285; haec sum rogaturus: nauem populo Romano debeantne? ~ebuntur. praebuerintne ..? negabunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.150;—ni .. dicto parere ~etur VERG. *A.* 7.432; 12.568; acrius inuitos .. urget quam qui seruitium ferre ~entur Amor OV. *Am.* 1.2.18.
**4** To acknowledge by one's behaviour, actions, etc., betray, allow to appear.
▸ milites adeo (hoc) ~ebantur, ut Cn. Pompei nomen in scutis inscriptum haberent *B. Alex.* 58.3; consul moueri flagitio timoris ~endi LIV. 42.60.4; tacito .. animum pallore ~ebar OV. *Fast.* 6.19; ubi (cerui) se praepingues sensere, latebras quaerunt ~entes incommodum pondus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.113; intrantem .. deum primo pallore ~etur Thestorides STAT. *Ach.* 1.515; longam olim famem crebris adhuc ieiuniis ~entur TAC. *Hist.* 5.4;—(*pregn.*) fassus est armis uirum SEN. *Tro.* 214; componit aures .. (Cerberus) erum .. fassus SEN. *Her. F.* 811;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hic qui retorto crine Maurus incedit subolem ~etur esse se coci Santrae MART. 6.39.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) haec dea non stabili, quam sit leuis, orbe ~etur OV. *Pont.* 4.3.31.
**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ amnis .. non nisi refuso mari harenas ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.190; erumpunt gemitus lacrimasque ~etur cassis STAT. *Theb.* 11.385; linea quae .. ~eatur Apellen *Silv.* 4.6.29; ut ea .. ipsa prouenire natura, non .. magistrum ~eri .. uideantur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.32;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) (mare) inflatum .. intra se esse uentos ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.359; fuisse .. inutiles maenas odor inpudicus urcei ~ebatur MART. 12.32.16;—(*w. indir. qu.*) mors sola ~etur quantula sint hominum corpuscula JUV. 10.172.

**fāticanus, -cinus ~a, ~um** *a.* [FĀTVM + CANŌ + -VS] Foretelling destinies, prophetic.
▸ haec ubi ~o uenturi praescia dixit ore Themis OV. *Met.* 9.418; sic dicere .. ~as .. ferunt sortes 15.436.

**fātidicus ~a, ~um** *a.* [FĀTVM + -DICVS] Declaring destinies, prophetic, oracular:
**a** (of gods and soothsayers); (m. as noun) a soothsayer; also, Apollo.
▸ anum ~am Stoicorum Pronoeam CIC. *N.D.* 1.18; uatis ~ae VERG. *A.* 8.340; ~um .. deum (*i.e. Apollo*) OV. *Fast.* 2.262; ~i .. Iouis 5.626; SEN. *Oed.* 269; plerasque feminarum ~as .. arbitrantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.61; (*w. gen.*) ~am Phoebei pectoris umbram SIL. 13.412;—~orum et uatium ecfata CIC. *Leg.* 2.20;—~e te .. compello SEN. *Oed.* 1042; ~i .. sacras .. aures *Ilias* 31.
**b** (of things).
▸ quercus .. ~a SEN. *Her. O.* 1474; familiaria (fulmina) in totam uitam ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.139; ~i specus 2.208; ~um sorbens .. uaporem STAT. *Theb.* 10.605; ~is .. Hammonis harenis SIL. 15.672; ~orum librorum SUET. *Aug.* 31.1.

**fātifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [FĀTVM + -FER] Bringing fate or death, deadly.
▸ ~erum .. ensem VERG. *A.* 8.621; ~er arcus 9.631; ~ero .. ferro OV. *Met.* 6.251; ~erae iuuenem dextrae SIL. 1.641.

**fatīgātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [FATĪGŌ + -TIŌ] Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion; (transf., of land).
▸ ~o ipsorum equorumque .. diremit proelium LIV. 3.33.9; lassitudo quae citra ~onem sit CELS. 1.2.7; ab hac ~one magis quam exercitatione in frigidam descendi SEN. *Ep.* 83.5; ~oni .. eorum incommodum aliud obiecit FRON. *Str.* 2.2.8; TAC. *Hist.* 2.60; lauacro ~onem sui diluit APUL. *Met.* 5.3;—(*w. gen. of cause*) itinerum .. lassitudines et ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 28.137; requiescit labor ille cuius sibi ipsa ~o obstabat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.43;—non .. ~one .. sed nostra .. inertia minus benigne nobis arua respondent COL. 2.1.7.

**fatīgō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [prob. from *fatis (see AFFATIM); cf. *fatisco, fessus*]
**1** To tire out, weary, exhaust.
▸ in iactando membra ~at LUCR. 3.491; Romanus imperator ubi se dolis ~ari uidet SAL. *Jug.* 56.1; quos nulla ~ant proelia nec uicti possunt absistere ferro VERG. *A.* 11.306; sol ubi .. iuga demeret bobus ~atis HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.43; nequiquam ~ato milite LIV. 21.59.5; ~atos caede diutius quam pugna 30.8.9; (littera) digitos iterum repetita ~at OV. *Ep.* 20.27; dentem .. in dente ~at *Met.* 8.825; quamdiu in altum intentus .. oculos ~aui? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.8; dextram osculis ~are TAC. *Ann.* 15.71; (*poet.*) lustrant .. nemora alta .. cursuque ~ant Hebrum SIL. 2.74;—(*land*) terram nec senescere nec ~ari si stercores COL. 11 ad fin.arg.lib.2.
**b** to make mentally tired, weary.
▸ quos .. fortuna .. ueluti ~ata maturius destituerit VELL. 2.69.6; bella .. scriptorem ~arent 2.89.6; non ~abor eiusdem facta identidem referendo V. MAX. 3.7.1e; illa minora, in quibus .. ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.32; patientia seruilis tantumque sanguinis domi perditum ~ant animum TAC. *Ann.* 16.16.
**c** (poet.) to tire (things by constant use, etc., places by traversing them); *diem* (etc.) ~*are*, to spend a weary day.
▸ uenatu inuigilant pueri siluasque ~ant VERG. *A.* 9.605; puppis iam .. ~atas ultima uerset aquas OV. *Ep.* 13.98; quare Poeantius .. uoce ~aret Lemnia saxa sua *Tr.* 5.1.62; iamque amplexu frigida presso saxa ~ant SEN. *Oed.* 193; LUC. 6.45;—remigio noctemque diemque ~ant VERG. *A.* 8.94; noctes, quas de me .. ~es PROP. 4.11.81; V. FL. 5.601.
**d** to keep going over, repeat.
▸ undique collecti coeunt Martemque ~ant (*i.e. keep crying 'war'*) VERG. *A.* 7.582; coepta ~at pectore consilia STAT. *Ach.* 1.104; agitant consulta patres curasque ~ant SIL. 1.675.
**2** To work at persistently, keep on at (a person or thing).
▸ te .. ~ans artus torto distraham PAC. *trag.* 159; uerberibus tormentis igni ~ati CIC. *Top.* 74; corripit e somno corpus sociosque ~at praecipitis VERG. *A.* 4.572; uersa .. iuuencum terga ~amus hasta 9.610; quadripedem .. citum ferrata calce ~at 11.714; arma ~ant ruricolae, Gradiue, tui V. FL. 5.141; iugalis sanguinea Bellona manu longaque ~at cuspide STAT. *Theb.* 7.73; nemo tubas, nemo aera ~et JUV. 6.442; (*poet.*) puppis .. inflicta uadi dorso dum pendet .. anceps sustentata diu fluctusque ~at VERG. *A.* 10.304; (*refl.*) frustra .. niti neque aliud se ~ando nisi odium quaerere SAL. *Jug.* 3.3.
**b** (transf., of conditions) to press hard, harass.
▸ Lucullum .. fames breui ~abat SAL. *Hist.* 4.8; NEP. *Eum.* 12.4; collecta ~at (lupum) edendi ex longo rabies VERG. *A.* 9.63; me .. quarta ~at hiems OV. *Pont.* 1.2.26; ut .. penuria aquae ~arentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.39; quamuis .. ciborum egestas ~aret *Ann.* 1.68.
**3** To assail (with advice, criticism, etc.), worry, plague; to harass (with military action).
▸ id quod eam (*sc.* animam) .. curis .. ~at LUCR. 3.826; an quae te fortuna ~at, ut tristis .. domos .. adires? VERG. *A.* 6.533; quid aeternis minorem consiliis animum ~as? HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.12; tua me .. ~ant consilia et monitis cedo V. FL. 7.348; iterumque monens iterumque ~ans STAT. *Ach.* 1.338; Iuno .. laudum spe corda ~at SIL. 1.63; quem .. ~abat .. criminationibus TAC. *Ann.* 15.50; (*poet.*) Iuno .. mare .. terrasque metu caelumque ~at VERG. *A.* 1.280;—quos leuibus proeliis ~astis LIV. 27.13.4; 28.16.4; Vaccaeos .. crebris incursionibus ~abant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.47).
**b** to worry (with questions or requests), importune.
▸ non sum scitior quae hos rogem aut quae ~em PL. *Cist.* 680; saepius ~atus .. promittit SAL. *Jug.* 111.3; quidue mea de fraude deos .. ~as? PROP. 2.20.3; deos ~are SEN. *Ep.* 31.5; superos .. in uota ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 2.244;—(*w. abl.*) prece qua ~ent uirgines sanctae .. Vestam? HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.26; PROP. 2.22.49; indutiae .. cum per aliquot dies ~assent singulos precibus, impetratae LIV. 9.20.3; uotis .. ~are deos LIV. 27.50.5; cum patrem .. rogando ~asset 36.11.1; aspernantem .. lacrimis ~ant TAC. *Hist.* 3.31.
**4** To exhaust, expend, use up (physical or mental resources, etc.).

▶ cum .. senectus .. neruorum firmitatem ~auerit Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.2; ~asse regni uires, ut tamen laus maior artificis esset Plin. *Nat.* 36.93; facundia .. adsidua contentionum asperitate ~ata renouatur Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.14; ~atam misericordiam [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.20; cum saeuitiam domi ~asset Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.4); haec felicitas terrae imbecillis cultoribus ~atur Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.6.

5 To break down, wear down, overcome.
▶ de sicariis .. qui non uerbis sunt .. sed uinclis et carcere ~andi Cic. *Off.* 3.73; aurum et purpura curis exercent hominum uitam belloque ~ant Lucr. 5.1424; secundae res sapientium animos ~ant Sal. *Cat.* 11.8; ille ~at os rabidum, fera corda domans Verg. *A.* 6.79; ~atus consul .. contumeliis Liv. 41.10.10; lolium tribulique ~ant triticeas messes Ov. *Met.* 5.485; semina quae non ~entur multo soli pressa pondere Col. 4.2.6; qui tertia bella ~et Sil. 7.492; prouecta iam senectus aegro et corpore ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 1.4; postumae spei ~ati secumque conlocuti Apul. *Met.* 4.5.

**fātilegus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fātvm + legō² + -vs] Gathering (means of) death.
▶ quae .. toxica ~i carpunt matura Saitae Luc. 9.821.

**fātiloquium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [fātvm + loqvor + -ivm] A prophecy, oracle.
▶ ut .. Sibyllae ~ia uersificet Apul. *Soc.* 7.

**fātiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as fātiloqvivm + -vs] Foretelling destinies, prophetic; (m. as noun) a soothsayer.
▶ quam ~am .. miratae eae gentes fuerant Liv. 1.7.8;—Cretensem Epimeniden inclitum ~um Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**fatior** ~ārī see fateor.

**(fatis)** only in phr. *ad fatim* (see affatim).

**fatiscō** ~ere *intr.* Also ~or ~ī. [cf. *fatigo, fessus*]

1 To split open, crack, gape.
▶ neu puluere uicta ~at (area) Verg. *G.* 1.180; pinguis .. tellus .. haud umquam manibus iactata ~it 2.249; (naues) rimis .. ~unt *A.* 1.123; saxis solida aera ~unt 9.809; in longiore itinere sine calceatu ~unt (*sc.* pedes cameli) Plin. *Nat.* 11.254; clipeus .. ~it impulsu clipei Sil. 9.323; ne aequor illud uentris inrugetur ac .. ~at Gel. 12.1.8;—(*dep.*) delubra deum simulacraque fessa ~i Lucr. 5.308.

2 To become tired, grow weary.
▶ hunc (*sc.* regem apium) esse solum marem, praecipua magnitudine, ne ~at Plin. *Nat.* 11.46; Cyclopum operosa ~unt bracchia Stat. *Theb.* 1.217; errore ~ere uano 12.295; alterno mecum clamore ~at *Silv.* 5.5.21; (*w. inf.*) citius .. exsatiata ~et mater Achilleis hiemes affrangere bustis 5.1.35;—(*dep.*) haud saepius equo uehi quam pedibus ~i Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.208(207N); (*w. inf.*) nisi numquam ~ar facere quod quibo boni Pac. *trag.* 154; (*w.* quin) haut ~ar quin tuam inplorem fidem Acc. *trag.* 330.

3 (transf.) To become exhausted, flag, fail.
▶ (ouis femina) ~it post annum septimum Col. 7.3.6; donec ~eret seditio Tac. *Hist.* 3.10; non accusatores ~ebant *Ann.* 3.38; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in lacrimas humilesque metus aegramque ~unt segnitiem V. Fl. 3.395;—(*w. abl.*) ferro flammaue ~unt? Sil. 2.316; (*of soil*) solo quod .. segetibus ~it Col. 2.13.3;—(*dep.*) altera uulneribus ~untur Var. in Non. p.479M; simul aeuo fessa ~i (mentem et corpus) Lucr. 3.458; (deus) patitur ~i nos interdum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.20(217N).

**fātor** ~ārī *intr.* [for + -tō] (See quot.).
▶ ~antur, multa fantur Paul. *Fest.* p.88M.

**Fātua** ~ae *f.* [Fātvvs²] An oracular deity.
▶ hinc (*sc.* a fando) .. multa, in quo et Fatuus et ~ae Var. *L.* 6.55; Bas. *gram.* 10.

**fatuē** *adv.* [fatvvs¹ + -ē] Foolishly.
▶ non .. faciam tam ~ Mart. 4.72.4; 6.8.6; Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.8.

**fatuitās** ~ātis *f.* [fatvvs¹ + -tās] Foolishness, stupidity.
▶ ostendere non hanc imprudentiam aut casum .. sed inertiam .. ~atem nominari oportere Cic. *Inv.* 2.99; inperitia sapientiae, ~as prudentiae inueniuntur inimicae Apul. *Pl.* 2.4.

**fātum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of *fatus* (for) in pass. sense]

1 A prophetic utterance, prophecy.
▶ auguris ut nostri Calchantis ~a queamus scire Cic. *poet.* 22.2 (*Div.* 2.63); ex ~is Sibyllinis *Catil.* 3.9; ex ~is quae Veientes scripta haberent *Div.* 1.100; talia diuino fuderunt carmine ~a (Parcae) Catul. 64.321; data ~a secutus Verg. *A.* 1.382;—(*w. vbs. of speaking*) neque me Apollo ~is fandis dementem inuitam ciet Enn. *scen.* 58; non haec .. a me .. tamquam ~a .. canebantur? Cic. *Sest.* 47; ~a canit Verg. *A.* 3.444; ~a Quiritibus hac lege dico Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.57; quo ruis imprudens .. dicere ~a ..? Prop. 4.1.71; nec uana uoce locutus ~a senex Stat. *Theb.* 1.474.

b (pl.) the decrees (of a god).
▶ sic ~a Iouis poscunt Verg. *A.* 4.614; desine ~a deum flecti sperare precando 6.376; ~is Iunonis iniquae 8.292; nulli diuum mutabile ~um Sil. 13.857.

2 A decree of fate; *~um est*, it is fated.
▶ nisi C. Marcellus quasi aliquo ~o uenisset Cic. *Ver.* 2.8; ita ~o nescio quo contigisse arbitror *Fam.* 15.13.2; sine ullo ~o esse animorum motus uoluntarii *Fat.* 39; ea ~o quodam data nobis sors est ut .. uicerimus Liv. 26.41.9;—si ~um tibi est ex hoc morbo conualescere Cic. *Fat.* 28; si ita ~um sit: 'nascetur Oedipus Laio' 30; se tertium esse, quoi ~um foret urbis potiri Sal. *Cat.* 47.2.

b (regarded as the cause of natural death).
▶ ferron an ~o moerus Argiuom occidit? *Inc. trag.* 69; si quid mihi humanitus accidisset — multa autem impendere uidentur praeter naturam etiam praeterque ~um Cic. *Phil.* 1.10; si quid ~o accidat, filium habere Tac. *Hist.* 3.38; rarum in tanta claritudine, ~o obiit *Ann.* 6.10.

c (pl.) what fate holds in store, the future.
▶ ~orum ueteres praedictiones Apollinis uatum libris .. contineri Cic. *Har.* 18; nostros ea ~a manere nepotes Verg. *A.* 2.194; nec ultra inquireret sineretque ~a in occulto esse Liv. 21.22.9; sic erat in ~is Ov. *Fast.* 1.481; fibras tractat ac ~a inspicit Sen. *Thy.* 757; inrumpe deos et ~a latentia uexa Stat. *Ach.* 1.508; Suet. *Ves.* 4.5.

3 The destiny, fate, lot (of an individual).
▶ cui parilem fortuna locum ~umque tulit fors Lucil. 447; quonam meo ~o .. fieri dicam ut ..? Cic. *Phil.* 2.1; uiuam libenter. sin autem me aliud ~um manet 13.45; te miserum malique ~i Catul. 15.17; totum athletarum ~um mihi illo die perpetiendum fuit Sen. *Ep.* 57.1; senatus .. Magno ~um patriaeque suumque inposuit Luc. 5.48; plebeium in circo positum est et in aggere ~um Juv. 6.588;—(*pl.*) occasum Troiae .. solabar ~is contraria ~a rependens Verg. *A.* 1.239; sic ~a deum rex sortitur uoluitque uices 3.375; Parcae .. bona iam peractis iungite ~a Hor. *Saec.* 28; ibi ~is eius terminum dari Liv. 8.24.2; fuit in ~is hoc quoque .. meis Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.56; Pyliae nec ~a senectae maluerit Stat. *Theb.* 5.751; (*poet.*) cunctas inpellere gentes rursus in arma potes rursusque in ~a redire Luc. 7.719;—(*of a state or place*) id .. ~um ciuitatis fuit ut illa .. nitedula rem publicam conaretur adrodere Cic. *Sest.* 72; ad illa arma ~o sumus nescio quo rei publicae misero funestoque compulsi *Marc.* 13; sunt ~a deum, sunt ~a locorum! Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.11.

b (as determining the limits of life).
▶ hunc .. uelle maturius exstingui uolnere uestro quam suo ~o Cic. *Cael.* 79; quorum suo quisque ~o .. uiueret morereturque Liv. 9.18.19; ~is cessit svis *CIL* 10.7658; (*poet.*) ~um naidos arbor erat Ov. *Fast.* 4.232; (*cf.*) Ilio tria fuisse ~a (*i.e. fateful events*) quae illi forent exitio Pl. *Bac.* 953.

4 One's allotted span of life; *~o functus* (*perfunctus*), dead.
▶ heu nimium ~i tempora longa mei Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.86; quod superest ~i uitaeque laborum Stat. *Theb.* 2.196; exhausti Lachesis mihi tempora ~i .. dedit *Silv.* 3.5.40;—(*pl.*) complerat genitor sua ~a Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.77; o numquam data longa ~a summis! Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.90;—perfunctos iam ~o Liv. 9.1.6; V. Max. 2.10.3; ut .. ille functam ~o responderet Tac. *Ann.* 11.2.

b *extremum ~i diem, ~um supremum* (*ultimum*, ), one's last or dying day, death.
▶ extremum ~i sustinet ille diem Ov. *Ep.* 1.114; ad ultimum usque ~i diem V. Max. 7.2.ext.2;—~um extremum rei publicae Cic. *Phil.* 3.35; pertulit intrepidos ad ~a nouissima uultus Ov. *Met.* 13.478; te ~a extrema petente Luc. 8.652; suprema in ~a ruentem Sil. 12.202; non idem poeta penitus ultimi ~i concepit imaginem? Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.33.

5 Fate (regarded as the force which moulds events), destiny; (esp., abl.) by fate.
▶ ut illud ~i fuisse uideatur, hoc consili Cic. *Marc.* 29; ~um .. id appello quod Graeci *εἱμαρμένην* *Div.* 1.125; illud .. nulla ~i quod lege tenetur Verg. *A.* 12.819; inexsuperabilis uis ~i Liv. 8.7.8; ad .. Cannas urgente ~o profecti sunt 22.43.9; quod in pace fors seu natura, tunc ~um et ira dei uocabatur Tac. *Hist.* 4.26;—(*pl.*) ueter ~orum terminus sic iusserat Acc. *trag.* 481; ~is .. datas non respicit urbes Verg. *A.* 4.225; ducunt uolentem ~a, nolentem trahunt Sen. *Ep.* 107.10 (*poet.* 5); principium interno .. bello parantibus ~is Tac. *Hist.* 2.69;—te (*sc.* Metellum) non ~o .. sed opera sua consulem factum Cic. *Ver.* 29; ne omnia ~o fieri sit necesse *Fat.* 19; errabant acti ~is Verg. *A.* 1.32; quae ~o manent, quamuis significata, non uitantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.18; mihi .. in incerto iudicium est ~one res mortalium .. an forte uoluantur *Ann.* 6.22.

b (regarded as a deity).
▶ dii habendi sunt Aether et Dies eorumque fratres et sorores .. ~um Senectus Mors Cic. *N.D.* 3.44; ~orum nulli reuolubile carmen Prop. 4.7.51; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.1; ~o bono *CIL* 7.370.

6 Death, doom.
▶ haec qvae me faato praecessit *CIL* 1.1221.5; vt acerbo es deditvs ~o 1.1603.3; Q. Hortensi uox exstincta ~o suo est, nostra publico Cic. *Brut.* 328; oppressum ~o Liv. 42.11.5; (Vtica) ~o Catonis insignis Mela 1.34; sit praeter gladios aliquod sub Caesare ~um Luc. 5.283; ~i iam certus olor Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.175;—(*pl.*) eadem me ad ~a uocasses Verg. *A.* 4.678; ut ferme fugiendo in media ~a ruitur Liv. 8.24.4; quis uos in ~a parentis armat? Ov. *Met.* 7.346; uiuo dederam, post ~a reposco 13.180.

b (transf.) destruction, ruin, end.
▶ rem publicam .. paene ex faucibus ~i ereptam Cic. *Catil.* 3.1; in illo paene ~o rei publicae *Dom.* 145; Parim Phrygiae ~um componere .. dixit Prop. 3.13.63; forsitan .. tu quoque sis poenae ~a secuta meae Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.28; principio pariter ~oque carentem (mundum) Man. 1.124; data sunt ipsis quoque ~a sepulcris Juv. 10.146.

c (meton.) a cause of death or ruin.
▶ duo illa rei publicae paene ~a, Gabinium et Pisonem Cic. *Sest.* 93; huic misero ~um dura puella fuit Prop. 2.1.78; terra parum fuerat, ~is adiecimus undas 3.7.31; Ov. *Fast.* 5.389; Scipiadae .. duces, ~um Carthaginis unum Man. 1.792.

7 Event, outcome, issue.
▶ grauis illa fortuna populi Romani, graue ~um Cic. *Phil.* 5.39; meliore ~o fideque partium. Flauianarum duces consilia belli tractabant Tac. *Hist.* 3.1; Vitelliani .. numero ~oque dispares 3.84; multi committunt eadem diuerso crimina ~o Juv. 13.104.

**fatuor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [fatvvs¹ + -ō³] To play the fool.
▶ desine ~ari Sen. *Apoc.* 7.1.

**fātus** ~ī *m.* var. of fātvm.
▶ medici illum perdiderunt, immo magis malus ~us Petr. 42.5; 71.1; hoc mihi dicit ~us meus 77.3; sic tvlerat ~vs non exsvperasse parentes *CIL* 3.3196; ~vs hoc volvit mevs 11.7024; ~vs et fortvna inqviter ivdicavit *A. Epig.* 36.67.10.

**fatuus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.]

1 Mentally feeble, silly, foolish, idiotic.
▶ stulti, stolidi, ~i Pl. *Bac.* 1088; Ter. *Eu.* 1079; ego me esse stultum existimo, ~um esse non opinor Afran. *com.* 416; non modo nihili et improbus sed ~us et amens es Cic. *Deiot.* 21; id quod uerbosis dicitur et ~is Catul. 98.2; Crassum .. tam ~um, ut etiam regnare posset Sen. *Apoc.* 11.3; tu, qui potes loquere, non loquis .. scimus te prae litteras ~um esse Petr. 46.1; (*transf.*) quam ~ae sunt tibi, Roma, togae! Mart. 10.19(18).4; (*cf.*) ~i poppysmata cunni 7.18.11.

b (m. or f. as noun).
▶ paene ecfregisti, ~e, foribus cardines Pl. *Am.* 1026; aut regem aut ~um nasci oportere Sen. *Apoc.* 1.1; '~o ~a': cum istis quoque personis curator detur Gaius *dig.* 3.1.2; ~ae illius mendacio Apul. *Met.* 5.16; (*kept as a buffoon*) Harpasten, uxoris meae ~am, scis .. remansisse .. si quando ~o delectari uolo Sen. *Ep.* 50.2; (*cf.*) hac (herba) .. feminis abigunt quos mira persuasione ~os uocant Plin. *Nat.* 27.107.

c (of actions, utterances).
▶ primas illas (litteras) rabiosulas sat ~as dedisti Cic. *Fam.* 7.16.1; mentio illa ~a Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.3; ~am quaestionem mouerat Sen. *Con.* 7.4.3; (*cf.*) Tyndaris illa bipennem insulsam et ~am dextra laeuaque tenebat Juv. 6.658.

2 (of food) Tasteless, insipid.
▶ ~as .. mariscas Mart. 7.25.7; 10.37.9; ut sapiant ~ae .. betae, o quam saepe petet uina piperque cocus! 13.13.1.

**Fātuus²** ~ī *m.* An oracular deity.
▶ ab eodem uerbo fari .. et ~us et Fatuae Var. *L.* 6.55.

**faucēs** ~ium *f. pl.* [dub.] Forms: sg. not used (see Var. *L.* 10.78) except abl. (Hor. *Epod.* 14.4, Ov. *Ep.* 9.98, *Met.* 14.738, Phaed. 1.1.3, Amp. 7.5, etc.).

1 The upper part of the throat, pharynx.
▶ age age, usque exscrea .. age quaesso hercle usque ex penitis ~ibus Pl. *As.* 41; sudabant .. ~es intrinsecus atrae sanguine Lucr. 6.1147; ~ibus ingentem fumum .. euomit Verg. *A.* 8.252; summum gulae ~es uocantur Plin. *Nat.* 11.179; ad ~ium remedia 18.229; (*poet.*) cum flaret madida ~e December atrox Mart. 7.37.6.

b (as used for the passage of breath) the windpipe, throat.
▶ in anginam .. uelim uorti, ut ueneficae illi ~es prehendam Pl. *Mos.* 219; qui sacerdoti scelestus ~is interpresserit *Rud.* 655; iniectis tapetibus in caput ~esque spiritum intercluserunt Liv. 40.24.7; conpressa ~e Ov. *Ep.* 9.98; ut quaedam elisarum ~ium in ceruice reperirentur notae Vell. 2.4.5; angina correptis ~ibus Larg. 206; ~es .. laqueo uexatae Tac. *Ann.* 6.40;—(*in fig. phrs.*) premit ~es defensionis tuae Cic. *Ver.* 3.176; hi in oculis haerebunt et, cum licebit, in ~ibus *Phil.* 13.5; pestifera Ti. Gracchi manu ~ibus conprehensam rem publicam strangulari passus non est V. Max. 5.3.2e.

c (as the source of the voice).
▶ fauent ~ibus russis .. cantu (sc. galli) Enn. *scen.* 219; plenis ~ibus quam sedatissuma .. uoce uti conueniet *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; Cic. *Tusc.* 1.37; radit uox ~es Lucr. 4.528; uox ~ibus haesit Verg. *A.* 2.774; illis e ~ibus angues stridula fuderunt .. sibila Luc. 9.630; Pers. 5.26; Tac. *Ann.* 4.70.

d (as used in swallowing) the gullet.
▶ ut ingurgitat inpura in se merum auariter, ~ibu' plenis Pl. *Cur.* 127; ubi sitis ~is tenet *Mos.* 380; tu istis ~ibus .. tantum uini .. exhauseras Cic. *Phil.* 2.63; Lucr. 4.1025; Hor. *Epod.* 14.4; illas ~es per quas bona Cn. Pompei transierunt Sen. *Suas.* 6.3; Stat. *Theb.* 8.761.

e (of dangerous animals; esp. fig.) 'the jaws', 'maw'.
▶ num tribus infernum custodit ~ibus antrum Cerberus Prop. 3.5.43; ~e improba latro (*sc.* lupus) incitatus Phaed. 1.1.3;—eripite nos .. ex ~ibus eorum Cras. *orat.* 23; urbem .. ex .. totius belli ore ac ~ibus ereptam Cic. *Arch.* 21; urbes .. uelut e ~ibus Hannibalis ereptas Liv. 26.2.10.

2 The exterior of the throat, neck.
▶ os obtegendum: ~es uelandae Cels. 3.22.9; (sal) extra ~ibus inlitus Plin. *Nat.* 31.101; Juv. 8.207; retinens .. singulos et contortis ~ibus conuertens in hostem Suet. *Jul.* 62.

3 A narrow entrance or outlet:

a the mouth or entrance of a harbour, gulf, river, etc.
▶ qua ~es erant angustissimae portus Caes. *Civ.* 1.25.5; aduersis fluctibus occurrentibus ostio fluminis, in ipsis ~ibus .. demersa naue periit *B. Alex.* 64.3; arcem .. quae in paene insula posita imminet ~ibus portus Liv. 25.11.11; ~es eae sunt Corinthii sinus 28.7.18; quae .. tenent Ponti

Byzantia litora ~es Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.31; maris Hadriatici .. ~es petiit V. Max. 9.8.2; Padi ~es Plin. *Nat.* 3.127; a ~ibus ductus interposita est piscina Fron. *Aq.* 15.

**b** the entrance to a pass or defile.
▶ in salti ~ibus Acc. *trag.* 435; ut biuias armato obsidam milite ~es Verg. *A.* 11.516; huius saltus ~es Nero occupauit Liv. 26.17.5; locum artis ~ibus et a tergo silua clausum Tac. *Ann.* 14.34.

**c** a pass forming the approach to a country.
▶ castra .. in Etruriae ~ibus conlocata Cic. *Catil.* 1.5; relicto ad ~es Thessaliae Perseo Liv. 26.25.5; in ~ibus Vmbriae 27.50.6; Ciliciae ~es intraueat Curt. 5.3.22; in ipsas nascentis Italiae ~es Flor. *Epit.* 1.22 (2.6.51).

**d** the entrance to a building or sim., porch, gateway.
▶ quam mox emittat (carcer) pictis e ~ibus currus Enn. *Ann.* 86; a ~ibus macelli Cic. *Quinct.* 25; in ipsis ~ibus portae Liv. 44.31.9.

**e** the crater of a volcano; the entrance to a cave or subterranean passage; (esp. of the underworld).
▶ ~ibus eruptos .. uis ut uomat ignis Lucr. 1.724; per ~es montis ut Aetnae exspirent ignes 6.639;—altero specus eius ore .. inuento utraeque ~es congestis lignis accensae Liv. 10.1.5; (*cf.*) patefactis terrae ~ibus Cic. *N.D.* 2.95;—Tartarus horriferos eructans ~ibus aestus Lucr. 3.1012; uestibulum ante ipsum primis in ~ibus Orci Verg. *A.* 6.273; pallidi ~es Auerni Sen. *Phaed.* 1201; Sil. 6.174.

**f** the neck, outlet (of a jar or other vessel); the opening towards the surface (of a trench, channel, etc.).
▶ pondus .. uehementi decursu per ~es (tubulorum) frequentiam caeli compressione solidatam extrudens Vitr. 9.8.3; cum ad ~es peruenerit eius (*sc.* uasis) Col. 12.49.2; 12.49.6;—cum fornacem facies, ~es praecipites deorsum facito Cato *Agr.* 38.3; caua flumina siccis ~ibus ad limum radii tepefacta coquebant Verg. *G.* 4.428; (scrobes) latos pedes ternos in ~ibus Plin. *Nat.* 17.81.

**g** the jaw of a forked tool.
▶ cum consertum est bifurco pastini, angustis ~ibus ferramenti facile continetur Col. 3.18.6.

**4** A narrow passage:

**a** (of the sea) a strait.
▶ ostriferi ~es .. Abydi Verg. *G.* 1.207; ~es .. Abydo Sestos opposita premit Sen. *Phoen.* 611; Apul. *Mun.* 6.

**b** a narrow pass, defile; a narrow passage.
▶ magnam .. multitudinem pecoris intra eas ~es dissipari iussit *B. Alex.* 36.4; (saltus) in artas coactus ~es Liv. 22.15.11; Caudinis ~ibus Col. 10.132; super Herculeas ~es nemorosaque Tempe Luc. 8.1;—in ~ibus angiportorum Vitr. 1.6.8.

**c** a neck of land, isthmus.
▶ (Leucadia) artis ~ibus cohaerens Acarnaniae Liv. 33.17.6; Isthmus duo maria .. artis ~ibus dirimens 45.28.2; Sen. *Thy.* 629.

**d** a narrow shaft or tunnel.
▶ (uenti) pugnant in ~ibus *Aetna* 320.

**Faucia** ~ae *f. adj.* The name of one of the thirty curiae of Rome.
▶ Liv. 9.38.15.

**fauea** ~ae *f.* [perh. connected w. FAVEŌ] A female servant.
▶ quasi .. hunc anulum ~ae (*cj.*) suae dederit Pl. *Mil.* 797.

**fauentia** ~ae *f.* [*fauens* (FAVEŌ) + -IA] Auspicious behaviour.
▶ ut omnes .. ciues .. augustam adhibeant ~am Acc. *trag.* 511; ~a bonam ominationem significat Paul. *Fest.* p.88M.

**Fauentinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or made in, Faventia in Cisalpine Gaul.
▶ in agro ~o Var. *R.* 1.2.7; candore Alianis (*sc.* linis) semper crudis ~a praeferuntur Plin. *Nat.* 19.9.

**faueō** ~ēre, fāuī, ~tum *intr.* [dub.] Const.: absol. or w. dat.; also w. *ut, ne,* acc. and inf. (1); w. advs. or *pro* (3).

**1** To be favourably inclined, well-disposed (towards), approve (of).
▶ (multitudo) ~et odit, contemnit inuidet Cic. *Brut.* 188; natura adfert ut eis ~eamus qui eadem pericula .. ingrediantur *Mur.* 4; nostrae laudi dignitatique ~isti *Fam.* 1.7.8; ~ere et cupere Heluetiis propter eam adfinitatem Caes. *Gal.* 1.18.8; coetum, Tyrii, celebrate ~entes Verg. *A.* 1.735; nulli magis quam libertati ~ebunt suae Liv. 6.19.7; tuo .. amori ~eo 26.50.5; uersus .. lectos ore ~ente probas Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.20; (*poet.*) ne prima ~entem pignora fallant Grat. 240; (*impers. pass.*) studiis .. eorum ceteris commodandi ~etur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.207; paci ~etur, omnium ferrum iacet Sen. *Phoen.* 438;—(*w. pple. as pred.*) augenti rem priuatam militi ~it Liv. 7.16.3; ~ebam .. ego uapulanti Petr. 96.1;—(*w. neut. pron.*) quod .. ~isse me tibi fateor, suasisse ne tu quidem dicis Cic. *Phil.* 2.21;—(*w.* ut, ne) facimus .. plerumque ingratos et ut sint ~emus Sen. *Ben.* 2.17.5; ~entibus cunctis ut essent uera quae facillima erant Plin. *Nat.* 26.13; ~eo .. saeculo, ne sit sterile et effetum Plin. *Ep.* 5.17.6; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.170(179N).

**b** (of deities, etc.) to be propitious (to).
▶ Romanis Iuno coepit placata ~ere Enn. *Ann.* 291; nascenti puero .. casta ~e Lucina Verg. *Ecl.* 4.10; Phoebe, ~e Tib. 2.5.1; ~eat Fortuna Ov. *Met.* 13.334; delubra ~entia uotis *Tr.* 4.2.55; Roma, ~e coeptis Luc. 8.322; ueniet ~ente caelo Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.125; adsum ~ens et propitia Apul. *Met.* 11.5;—(*w. advl. acc.*) Rhamnusia .. misero letale ~ens Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.76;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) salue .. Natura, teque nobis .. celebratam esse .. ~e Plin. *Nat.* 37.205.

**2** To show favour (to), be indulgent (to); to devote oneself (to).
▶ puero municipia mire ~ent Cic. *Att.* 16.11.6; sic moneo ut filium, sic ~eo ut mihi *Fam.* 10.5.3; non modo non inuidetur illi aetati uerum etiam ~etur *Off.* 2.45; ingeniis non ille ~et plauditque sepultis, nostra sed impugnat Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.88; quodsi labori ~erit Latium meo Phaed. 2.9.8; bonos et aequos et ~entes uos .. habui dominos Suet. *Tib.* 29; (*poet.*) quiscunque (locis) quater iunctis ~et (*i.e. by touching them*) angulus Man. 2.337;—apes .. rura colunt operique ~ent Ov. *Met.* 15.367; nemo umquam ulli artium ualidius ~it Plin. *Nat.* 30.14.

**b** to act in support (of), back up.
▶ uerbis ~et ipsa suis Ov. *Met.* 3.388; fama uix uero ~et Sen. *Phaed.* 269.

**3** To show partiality (to); to take the side (of), side (with).
▶ illi ~eo uirgini Ter. *Eu.* 916; cuius ego industriae gloriaeque ~eo .. propter propinquam cognationem Cic. *Lig.* 8; aperte ~ere Antonio *Phil.* 12.1; Caesaris rebus ~ebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.28.1; iuuentus pleraque .. Catilinae inceptis ~ebat Sal. *Cat.* 17.6; cum alii .. Cinnanis ~erent partibus Nep. *Att.* 2.2; qui Parthorum .. contra nomen Romanum gloriae ~ent Liv. 9.18.6; ut .. senatus Romanis ~eret, plebs ad Poenos rem traheret 24.2.8; ~ere reor plures uirtutibus istis Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.63; plus uetustati ~et Inuidia Phaed. 5.pr.8;—(*poet.*) conposita in mortem iacuit ~itque procellis Luc. 9.116; maior numerus qua steterit, ~ere palmam Maur. 270;—(*w.* pro) hac pro parte .. ~ent Ov. *Met.* 5.153;—(*w. adv.*) qua stetit inde ~et Luc. 4.708; utrimque ~entis Sidonii Graique dei Stat. *Theb.* 8.685;—(*pple. as noun*) studiis .. ~entum consonat omne nemus Verg. *A.* 5.148; addebat ueris multa ~entis amor Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.58; clamore qualis ex insperato ~entium solet Liv. 1.25.9; Tac. *Hist.* 1.52.

**b** to be an admirer (of an actor, etc.).
▶ prauo studio, quo etiam in certaminibus ludicris uulgus utitur, deteriori atque infirmiori ~endo Liv. 42.63.2; Veneri .. plaude ~ente manu Ov. *Ars* 1.148; (*cf.*) unam rem ad hoc adiciam et ~ere te ac plaudere iuuabit Sen. *Nat.* 4b.8.

**c** to incline to (a view, policy, etc.).
▶ in obscura uoluntate manumittentis ~endum est libertati Paul. *dig.* 50.17.179.

**4** (of circumstances, etc.) To be favourable (to).
▶ ~entem per fretum intro currimus Naev. *trag.* 53; altera (terra) frumentis .. ~et, altera Baccho Verg. *G.* 2.228; dum ~et nox et Venus Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.50; uentos caelo pelagoque ~entes Ov. *Ep.* 2.19; auspicium .. ~ens *Pont.* 3.1.160; deum esse amorem .. uitio ~ens finxit libido Sen. *Phaed.* 195; res praecipui quaestus conpendiique, cum ~et Plin. *Nat.* 21.70; helenium .. ~ere creditur formae 21.159; ipsa loco mirum natura ~ebat Stat. *Theb.* 7.447.

**5** *linguis* (*ore,* etc.) ~*ere,* (in relig. formula) To avoid words of ill omen, usu. = to keep silence; also without *linguis.*
▶ rebus diuinis quae publice fierent ut '~erent linguis' imperabatur Cic. *Div.* 1.102; ore ~ete omnes Verg. *A.* 5.71; ~ete linguis: carmina .. Musarum sacerdos .. canto Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.2; linguis animisque ~ete! nunc dicenda bona sunt bona uerba die Ov. *Fast.* 1.71; ~ete linguis. hoc uerbum .. imperat silentium Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.7; Juv. 12.83;—(*without* linguis) quisquis adest, ~eat: fruges lustramus et agros Tib. 2.1.1;—(*cf.*) sint ora ~entia sacris Prop. 4.6.1; ~entibus .. linguis contrarios his tam diris uitiis mores commemoremus V. Max. 4.3.intro. **b** (transf., w. no relig. implication).
▶ insidiantes uigilant, partim requiescunt .. ore ~entes Enn. *Ann.* 437; ~ete, adeste aequo animo et rem cognoscite Ter. *An.* 24.

**fauilla** ~ae *f.* [cogn. w. FOVEŌ]

**1** The ashes of a fire, ash; (spec., that carried by wind or smoke).
▶ ~ae plena, fumi ac pollinis coquendo sit faxo et molendo Ter. *Ad.* 846; parua sub inducta latuit scintilla ~a Ov. *Met.* 7.80; Plin. *Nat.* 18.358; cinis e ~a et carbonibus Suet. *Tib.* 74; (*poet.*) Vesta, Iliacae felix tutela ~ae (*i.e. fire*) Prop. 4.4.69;—(*pl.*) ignium .. ex quibus ~ae cadunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.13.1; gelidae .. exanimesque ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 12.418;—ignem iacere .. ac late differre ~am Lucr. 2.676; nubem turbine fumantem piceo et candente ~a Verg. *A.* 3.573; atra ~a uolat Ov. *Met.* 13.604; scinditur in partes atra ~a duas Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.36;—(*fig.*) haec est uenturi prima ~a mali Prop. 1.9.18.

**2** The remains of anything consumed by fire, ashes; esp., of a corpse.
▶ sacrorum nigra ~a ara Ov. *Met.* 6.325; tepida patuerunt tecta ~a 14.575; absumimus igne libellos: exitus est studii parua ~a mei *Tr.* 5.12.62; (*pl.*) aera .. ab Isthmiacis auro potiora ~is (*i.e. the burning of Corinth*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.68;—reliquias uino et bibulam lauere ~am Verg. *A.* 6.227; tu calentem debita sparges lacrima ~am uatis amici Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.23; Prop. 2.1.77; Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.84; corporis ~am ab reliquo separant cinere Plin. *Nat.* 19.19.

**3** (used for var. purposes: as building material; as a medicament; as a cosmetic).
▶ e sabulone et calce et ~a mixta materies Vitr. 7.4.5;—e carbone .. ~a digito sublata et inlita Plin. *Nat.* 26.118; fimi equini .. ~a 28.242;—oculos tenui signare ~a Ov. *Ars* 3.203.

**4** ~*a salis,* Fine powdery salt.
▶ ~a salis, quae leuissima ex eo est, et candidissima Plin. *Nat.* 31.90.

**fauisae** ~ārum *f.* Also **fauissae**. [prob. connected w. FOVEA] Forms: *flauissae* (acc. Valerius Soranus in Gel. 2.10.3) prob. invented for etymology. Vaults or subterranean chambers, esp. those under the *area Capitolina.*
▶ Gel. 2.10; ~ae locum sic appellabant, in quo erat aqua inclusa circa templa. sunt autem, qui putant, ~as esse in Capitolio cellis cisternisque similes Paul. *Fest.* p.88M.

**fauisor** ~ōris *m.* [var. of *fautor* (see FAVTOR)] A partisan, supporter.
▶ oritur apud diuersos ~ores eorum .. contentio Gel. 14.3.9; concordiae .. auctor, conciliator, ~or Apul. *Apol.* 93.

**fauitor** ~ōris *m.* Old form of FAVTOR.

**Fauna** ~ae *f.* A rustic goddess.
▶ Fauni dei Latinorum, ita ut et Faunus et ~a sit Var. *L.* 7.36.

**Faunigena** ~ae *m.* [FAVNVS + -GENVS] The son or descendant of Faunus.
▶ ~ae .. domo potitur .. Latini Ov. *Met.* 14.449; uada ~ae regnata antiquitus Arno Sil. 5.7; 8.356.

**Faunus** ~ī *m.*

**1** A mythical king of Latium; (in pl. as a type of antiquity).
▶ ~o Picus pater Verg. *A.* 7.48; ~i, fatidici genitoris 7.81; Sil. 9.294; ~o Aboriginum rege Suet. *Vit.* 1.2;—terriculas, Lamias, ~i quas Pompiliique instituere Numae Lucil. 484; ~orum et Aboriginum saeculo Gel. 5.21.7.

**b** a rustic god; later identified with Pan.
▶ sacer ~o .. oleaster Verg. *A.* 12.766; Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.11; in aede Iouis et ~i Vitr. 3.2.3; Liv. 34.53.4; idibus agrestis fumant altaria ~i Ov. *Fast.* 2.193; 2.268;—~us in Arcadia templa Lycaeus habet 2.424; ~o nymphaque Ismenide natus Stat. *Theb.* 9.319.

**2** (pl.) Deities of the countryside; (regarded as bogies or goblins; as the cause of mysterious voices; as inspiring poets).
▶ agrestum praesentia numina, ~i Verg. *G.* 1.10; rustica numina Nymphae ~ique Satyrique et monticolae Siluani Ov. *Met.* 1.193; Plin. *Nat.* 12.3; Mart. 8.49(50).4;—~os esse loquuntur quorum noctiuago strepitu ludoque iocanti adfirmant uulgo taciturna silentia rumpi Lucr. 4.581; ~orum in quiete ludibriis Plin. *Nat.* 25.29; Mart. 9.61.11;—in proeliis ~i auditi Cic. *Div.* 1.101; *N.D.* 2.6; (*sg.*) ~i uocem .. numquam audiui 3.15;—uersibus quos olim ~ei uatesque canebant Enn. *Ann.* 214; ut male sanos adscripsit Liber Satyris ~isque poetas Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.4; (*cf., sg.*) nisi ~us ictum dextra leuasset, Mercurialium custos uirorum *Carm.* 2.17.28.

**Fauōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Favonian (the name of a variety of pear).
▶ Col. 5.10.18; Plin. *Nat.* 15.54.

**Fauōnius** ~(i)ī *m.*

**1** The west wind, zephyr.
▶ uillula nostra non ad Austri flatus opposita est neque ad ~i Catul. 26.2; ab occidente aequinoctiali ~ium Vitr. 1.6.4; Sen. *Nat.* 5.16.5; Plin. *Nat.* 2.119;—(*pl.*) cryptoporticus .. patentibus fenestris ~ios accipit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.19;—(*w.* uentus) liquidiusculus .. ero quam uentus est ~ius Pl. *Mil.* 665; ~iis uentis Liv. 37.23.4;—(*personified*) ex Astraeo et Aurora .. Notus ~ius Hyg. *Fab.* pr.15;—(*heralding spring*) ubi ~ius flare coeperit Cato *Agr.* 50.1; uer .. cuius initium iste non a ~io .. notabat Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; simul ac .. uiget genitabilis aura ~i Lucr. 1.11; Vitr. 2.9.1.

**b** the west.
▶ spectare olivieta in ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 15.21; (*w.* uentus) ager .. qui in uentum ~ium spectabit Cato *Agr.* 6.2; Plin. *Nat.* 4.60.

**2** The time when the west wind begins to blow, the beginning of spring.
▶ a ~io ad aequinoctium uernum dies XL(V) Var. *R.* 1.28.2; ante ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 15.12; a bruma semen iacere, plantam ~io transferre 19.130.

**fauor** ~ōris *m.* [FAVEŌ + -OR]

**1** The state of being well-disposed (towards a person or thing), goodwill, favour.
▶ qui rumore et, ut ipsi loquuntur, ~ore populi .. ducitur Cic. *Sest.* 115; sibi ex ~ore multitudinis crimen .. quaeri Liv. 6.15.8; auram ~oris popularis .. petit 22.26.4; stet .. ~or causa pro meliore tuos! Ov. *Fast.* 5.576; faciunt ~orem et illa Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.33; in ~orem aut odium contactu ualentiorum agebantur (*sc.* prouinciae) Tac. *Hist.* 1.11;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad ~orem eius inclinati animi Liv. 42.5.2; hos patriae ~or .. accendit Sil. 16.329;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~or plebis acrior in Domitium Tac. *Ann.* 11.11; 13.10; (*w.* erga) ~ore quodam erga nos deorum *Ger.* 33.1; (*w.* pro) est .. naturalis ~or pro laborantibus Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.9.

**b** adherence to a cause or candidate, support.
▶ in quos praerogatiuae ~or inclinauit Liv. 24.8.9; omnium, qui in Macedonia imperatores fuerant, ~ore est adiutus 45.44.9; uenalis populus, uenalis curia patrum, est ~or in pretio Petr. 119,l.42; urbes Latii .. uario .. ~ore ancipites Luc. 2.447; pagani ~ore municipali .. iuuare partis

adnitebantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.43; (*poet.*) numerat ~or anxius annos SIL. 15.137.

**c** (shown in recognition of merit).

▶ plorauere suis non respondere ~orem speratum meritis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.9; corona, publicus .. quam ~or inposuit OV. *Pont.* 4.14.56; cum ingenia ~or hominum ostendat, ~or alat SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.4; qui ~oris gloriam ueri petit SEN. *Thy.* 209.

**d** an instance of goodwill, favour, boon; *~orem praestare*, to maintain ritual silence.

▶ ratus apta ~ori tempora STAT. *Theb.* 6.492; haud uno contenta ~ore .. Fortuna SIL. 16.28;—pium .. Aeneadae praestant et mente et uoce ~orem OV. *Met.* 15.682.

**2** Popular favour, the goodwill of the majority.

▶ quod studium et quem ~orem secum in scaenam attulit Panurgus, quod Rosci fuit discipulus! CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 29; quae (leges) sunt .. ad tempus descriptae populis, ~ore magis quam re legum nomen tenent *Leg.* 2.11; alteri (*sc.* Mario) generis humilitas ~orem addiderat SAL. *Jug.* 73.4; tutatur ~or Euryalum VERG. *A.* 5.343; consuli .. ex ~ore .. inuidia .. orta LIV. 2.7.5; melius nulla quaeritur arte ~or OV. *Pont.* 2.9.40; unde in Germanicum ~or TAC. *Ann.* 1.33; Arminium pro libertate bellantem ~or habebat 2.44;—(*w.* apud) uix .. bono .. regi facilis erat ~or apud Syracusanos LIV. 24.5.1; mirus apud populum ~or TAC. *Ann.* 1.7.

**3** Prejudice in favour of one side in a dispute, partiality.

▶ suspicio ~oris in regem LIV. 45.31.3; integrioris iudicii a ~ore et odio 45.37.8; partes .. ~ore fecimus LUC. 9.228; cum metus ipse .. iudicem .. ab aduerso ~ore deterreat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.51; uetus miles timebatur tamquam ~ore imbutus TAC. *Ann.* 15.59.

**b** (leg., usu. w. gen.) a predisposition or bias in favour (of).

▶ lege cautum est ~ore scilicet libertatis, ne onerarentur adsertores GAIUS *Inst.* 4.14; benignius est ~ore dotium necessitatem imponi heredi consentire ei quod defunctus fecit ULP. *dig.* 23.3.9.1; ob uectigalis ~orem 43.14.1.7; ~or priorem inducet opinionem PAUL. *dig.* 40.8.9.

**4** Enthusiastic support, keenness.

▶ ~ore plebis non iuniores modo sed .. pars magna uoluntariorum ad nomina danda praesto fuere LIV. 3.57.9; tanto .. ~ore ad suffragium ferendum in tribus discursum est ut .. 25.2.7; ne qua ex nimio redeat iactura ~ore (*of a dog*) GRAT. 230.

**5** The display of favour, enthusiastic reception, applause; fanatic admiration (for an actor, etc.).

▶ decedentem domum cum ~ore ac laudibus prosecuti sunt LIV. 2.31.11; quo concursu, qua admiratione, quo ~ore hominum iter suum celebretur 27.45.6; plauditur et magno palma ~ore datur OV. *Tr.* 2.506; plausibus ex ipsis populi laetoque ~ore *Pont.* 3.4.29; nec sonat Oebalius caueae ~or V. FL. 4.228; laetis .. ~oribus omni concinitur uulgo STAT. *Theb.* 10.786; ut uero deformis et flens .. Valens processit, gaudium miseratio ~or TAC. *Hist.* 2.29;—peculiaria huius urbis uitia .. histrionalis ~or et gladiatorum equorumque studia *Dial.* 29.3; (*personified*) plange, ~or, saeua pectora nuda manu MART. 10.50.2.

**fauōrābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [FAVOR + -BILIS]

**1** Received or regarded with favour, popular.

▶ Metelli triumphum .. inuidia Pompei apud optimum quemque fecit ~em VELL. 2.34.2; in .. iudicium adeo ~is descendit, ut uix iustis et aequis sententiis consternatio populi ullum relinqueret locum V. MAX. 9.15.4; haec eum clementia .. gratum ac ~em reddidit SEN. *Cl.* 1.10.2; suco totius cichorii .. perunctos ~iores fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 20.74; in ciuitate minime ~i natus TAC. *Dial.* 7.1; fecerat eum ~em .. notum .. periculis nomen PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.22; uulgo ~is SUET. *Cal.* 4; tam ~e nomen eius apud Parthos fuit, ut .. *Nero* 57.2.

**2** Calculated or likely to win favour, conciliatory.

▶ omni tempore (uerecundia) ~em prae se ferens uultum V. MAX. 4.5.pr.; cum uiderit, quid inuidiosum, ~e .. sit in rebus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.11; ~i in speciem oratione TAC. *Ann.* 2.36; ut deprecari magis (id enim et ~ius et tutius) quam defendi uideretur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.13(14).3; ~em apud me causam .. filiorum numerus facit HADR. in *dig.* 48.20.7.3.

**3** (leg.) That is to receive favourable or preferential treatment.

▶ ~ior est causa partus quam pueri ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1.15; ~e est libertatem a patre relictam admittere PAUL. *dig.* 49.17.20; libertas omnibus rebus ~ior est GAIUS *dig.* 50.17.122.

**fauōrābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [FAVŌRĀBILIS + -TER[2]]

**1** So as to win favour.

▶ in aliquem laetum ac plausibilem locum .. ~iter excurrere QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.1; Troiam .. ~iter .. lusit SUET. *Nero* 7.1.

**2** (leg.) Stretching a point in favour of a particular interpretation, indulgently.

▶ ~iter .. dicetur locum religiosum fieri ULP. *dig.* 24.1.5.11; ~ius dicetur liberam fore PAUL. *dig.* 18.7.9.

**faustē** *adv.* [FAVSTVS + -Ē] Auspiciously, favourably.

▶ ut eis .. ea res ~ feliciter prospereque eueniret CIC. *Mur.* 1.

**Faustiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* (of wine) = FAVSTĪNIĀNVS.

▶ ~a uina FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N).

**Faustīniānus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a part of the Falernian territory; the name of its wine.

▶ secunda nobilitas Falerno agro erat et ex eo maxime ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 14.62;—mediis collibus ~um (uinum gigni) 14.63.

**2** Of or named after the empress Faustina (wife of Antoninus Pius).

▶ SCHOLA ~A *CIL* 14.2901; PVELLAE ~AE *BMCI* 4.p.48,No.324 (Antoninus Pius).

**faustitās** ~ātis *f.* [FAVSTVS 1 + -TĀS] Auspiciousness, 'fair weather'; (in quot., personified).

▶ nutrit rura Ceres almaque ~as HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.18.

**faustulus**[1] ~ī *m.* (see quot.).

▶ ~um porcillum, feturam porcorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M.

**Faustulus**[2] ~ī *m.* The shepherd who was foster-father of Romulus and Remus; (also, facet. of a sheep-farmer).

▶ quis ~um nescit pastorem fuisse nutricium, qui Romulum et Remum educauit? VAR. *R.* 2.1.9; LIV. 1.4.6; OV. *Fast.* 3.56;—quoniam satis balasti .. o ~e noster VAR. *R.* 2.3.1.

**faustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< **fauestus* (FAVEŌ + -TVS[2])]

**1** Attended by good fortune, fortunate, lucky.

▶ o ~um et felicem diem! TER. *An.* 956; exitus ut classi felix ~usque daretur LUCR. 1.100; nutrita ~is sub penetralibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.26; i pede ~o *Ep.* 2.2.37; parum ~i .. amoris OV. *Ep.* 11.113; felici non ~a loco tentoria ponens LUC. 4.663;—(*in relig. formula, w.* bonus *and* felix) ut nobis haec habitatio bona, ~a, felix fortunataque eueniat PL. *Trin.* 41; maiores nostri .. omnibus rebus agendis 'quod bonum, ~um, felix, fortunatumque esset' praefabantur CIC. *Div.* 1.102; LIV. 3.34.2; APUL. *Met.* 2.6.

**2** Bringing good fortune, of good omen, favourable.

▶ ut omnes .. ciues ominibus ~is augustam adhibeant fauentiam ACC. *trag.* 510; ~a .. signa suae laudis reditusque notauit CIC. *poet.* 7(19).11 (*Div.* 1.106); adueniet ~o cum sidere coniunx CATUL. 64.329; manibus ~os ter crepuere sonos PROP. 3.10.4; uoce non ~a precor SEN. *Med.* 12; ~um accipitrem SIL. 4.132; ~is in Germanicum ominibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; ~is uocibus exceptus 12.69; inter ~as adclamationes SUET. *Otho* 6.3;—(*of names*) omen nominis uestri .. quia ~um putamus CIC. *Scaur.* 30; ingressi milites, quis ~a nomina, felicibus ramis TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; SUET. *Cal.* 13.

**3** (as a personal name, esp. of the son of the dictator Sulla).

▶ balnea ~i MART. 2.14.11; SUET. *Cl.* 27.2; CIC. *Agr.* 1.12;—~i adulescentis *Vat.* 32; CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.3.

**fautor** ~ōris *m.* Also **fauitor.** [FAVEŌ + -TOR] FORMS: *fauitor* PL. *Am.* 67,78,79; LUCIL. 902.

**1** A person who promotes the interests (of), a patron.

▶ deorum immortalium .. qui semper exstiterunt huic generi nominique ~ores CIC. *Scaur.* 17; si te ~ore usus erit *Fam.* 13.64.2; uti ~or consultorque sibi adsit SAL. *Jug.* 103.7; Phoebus erit nostri .. carminis auctor et .. ~or *Culex* 13; nisi illi .. ~or .. commendatorque contingat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.23.5.

**2** An admirer, supporter (esp. at games and in the theatre).

▶ qui .. aetatis facieque tuae se ~orem ostendat LUCIL. 270; quis tam Lucili ~or inepte est ..? HOR. *S.* 1.10.2; *Ep.* 2.1.23;—si quoi ~ores delegatos uiderint PL. *Am.* 67; ~or utroque tuum laudabit pollice ludum HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.66; immodestos ~ores histrionum TAC. *Ann.* 13.28; SUET. *Tit.* 8.2.

**3** A political supporter, partisan.

▶ ille improbissimus Chrysogoni ~or CIC. *S. Rosc.* 142; quis erit tam cupidus uestri, tam ~or ordinis ..? *Ver.* 3.224; illarum partium ~ores *B. Hisp.* 32.8; illis regis ~oribus SAL. *Jug.* 25.2; optimatium ~or NEP. *Alc.* 5.3; clamor ab utriusque ~oribus oritur LIV. 1.48.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.60.

**4** A person who promotes or fosters.

▶ cum .. tam multos et bonos uiros eius honori uiderem esse ~ores CIC. *Planc.* 1; multi ~ores laudis tuae 55; dignitatis meae fuisse ~orem *Phil.* 7.6; nequitiae ~oribus HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.33; Hannibalem potentiaeque eius ~ores LIV. 30.16.5; olim adoptionis mox dominationis suae ~ores SUET. *Nero* 35.5; iudicem .. accusationum ~orem APUL. *Apol.* 102.

**fautrix** ~īcis *f.* [FAVEŌ + -TRIX] (Fem. of FAVTOR).

▶ nostrae omnist ~ix familiae TER. *Eu.* 1052; facite ut uostra auctoritas meae auctoritati ~ix adiutrixque sit *Hec.* 48; ~ix suorum regio CIC. *Planc.* 22; amicitiae .. ~ices .. sunt uoluptatum *Fin.* 1.67; naturam ~icem habuerat in tribuendis animi uirtutibus NEP. *Ag.* 8.1; uiri ~ix .. Pallas OV. *Met.* 3.101; uaria indignorumque ~ix (Fortuna) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.22.

**fauus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]

**1** A honeycomb.

▶ ~us est, quem fingunt (apes) multicauatum e cera VAR. *R.* 3.16.24; CIC. *Off.* 1.157; spumantia cogere pressis mella ~is VERG. *G.* 4.141; OV. *Pont.* 4.15.10; si sunt pleni .. ~i COL. 11.2.50;—(*w. ref. to bees' labour*) ~is emissa iuuentus VERG. *G.* 4.22; examina .. contemnunt .. ~os et frigida tecta relinquunt 4.104; examina .. oblita ~i LUC. 9.286;—(*prov.*) creuit quicquid creuit, tanquam ~us (*i.e. without any attention*) PETR. 43.1; 76.8.

**b** a comb built by insects other than bees.

▶ scarabei .. ~os .. fingunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.99.

**2** (as food or in medicines; as an offering to a god).

▶ adde et ~um quantum libet ATTA *com.* 15/6; (dantur) ~i ipsi in pulte alicae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.116;—cui (*sc.* Cereri) tu lacte ~os et miti dilue Baccho VERG. *G.* 1.344; porrigit incisos filia parua ~os OV. *Fast.* 2.652; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.105.

**3** A hexagonal paving stone.

▶ uti .. nulli gradus in scutulis aut trigonis aut quadratis seu ~is extent VITR. 7.1.4.

**faux** see FAVCĒS.

**fax** ~cis *f.* perh. also **faces.** [dub.] ORTHOG.: *faxs* VAR. *Men.* 191.

**1** A torch used to provide light.

▶ quod .. ambulet ante noctem cum ~cibus HOR. *S.* 1.4.52; cum .. quaterent sera nocte ~cem pueri PROP. 1.3.10; luna .. surgebat, nec ~cis usus erat OV. *Fast.* 2.500; ~ces ignem adsidua concussione custodiunt PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.11; (*multiplied as a mark of honour*) cum multis ~cibus mihi obuiam uenit CIC. *Ver.* 5.129.

**b** *prima ~x*, the time when torches are first lit, dusk.

▶ post primam ~cem GEL. 3.2.11; prima ~x noctis 18.1.16; prima ~ce cubiculum tuum adero APUL. *Met.* 2.10.

**c** *~cem praeferre*, to hold a torch in front, light the way; (also fig.); also, to hold up a torch (to), show up.

▶ dextra ardentem ~cem praeferebat (*sc. a statue*) CIC. *Ver.* 4.74;—cui tu adulescentulo .. non .. ad libidinem ~cem praetulisti? *Catil.* 1.13; acerrimam bello ~cem praetulit TAC. *Hist.* 2.86;—incipit .. parentum nobilitas claram .. ~cem praeferre pudendis JUV. 8.139.

**2** (Used in ceremonial processions, sometimes even by day)

**a** (at marriages, and the subsequent *deductio* of the bride); (meton.) marriage.

▶ huic lucebis nouae nuptae ~cem PL. *Cas.* 118; ~ces .. illas nuptialis CIC. *Clu.* 15; nouas incide ~ces: tibi ducitur uxor VERG. *Ecl.* 8.29; quae mihi deductae ~x omen praetulit PROP. 4.3.13; LIV. 30.13.12; spina, nuptiarum ~cibus auspicatissima PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75;—te ~ce sollemni iunget sibi OV. *Met.* 7.49; nec memor castae ~cis SEN. *Her. O.* 959; perpetua natae .. ~ce MART. 10.33.4; STAT. *Theb.* 3.702.

**b** (at funerals).

▶ Arcades .. de more uetusto funereas rapuere ~ces VERG. *A.* 11.143; conlucentes per campum Martis ~ces TAC. *Ann.* 3.4;—(*combined w.* sense 2a) uiximus insignes inter utramque ~cem (*i.e. marriage and death*) PROP. 4.11.46; ~XS ALTERA MORTI(S) *CIL* 9.6315;—(*used to light the pyre*) suos consanguineos aliena rogorum insuper exstructa .. locabant subdebantque ~ces LUCR. 6.1285; VERG. *A.* 6.224; accommoda ignes et ~cem extremam mihi SEN. *Her. O.* 1660.

**c** (in other religious ceremonies).

▶ spicatas .. ~ces sacrum ad nemorale Dianae sistimus GRAT. 484; cum .. ~ce multa conscius Hippolyti splendet lacus STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.56; ~ce dignus arcana, qualem Cereris uult esse sacerdos JUV. 15.140.

**3** (poet.)

**a** The light of heavenly bodies, beam, ray; also, the luminaries themselves.

▶ sol, qui candentem in caelo sublimat ~cem ENN. *scen.* 280; dum rosea ~ce sol inferret lumina caelo LUCR. 5.976; ~ces ad solis GRAT. 422; SEN. *Her. O.* 1288;—quos .. iaculatur .. ignes Deltoton .. tribus ~cibus MAN. 5.714; quantum praecedit clara minores luna ~ces STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.37;—(*spec., of the sun*) interea ~x occidit ENN. *Ann.* 434; Phoebi ~x .. quae magnum ad columen flammato ardore uolabat CIC. *Cons.* fr.2 (*Div.* 1.18); Phoebeae ~cis SEN. *Phaed.* 379; aeternae ~cis exortu *Thy.* 836.

**b** the light or gleam in a person's eyes.

▶ ille uoltus ignea torquens ~ce SEN. *Her. O.* 808; liuida ~x oculis STAT. *Theb.* 5.508.

**4** A streak of light seen in the sky:

**a** a shooting star, meteor, or comet; the tail of a meteor, etc.

▶ uisas nocturno tempore .. ~ces ardoremque caeli CIC. *Catil.* 3.18; LUCR. 2.206; ~cem Setiae ab ortu solis ad occidentem porrigi uisam LIV. 29.14.3; trabes et globi et ~ces et ardores SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.5; ~x stellis comitata nouis PETR. 122,l.139; SIL. 1.463;—stella ~cem ducens VERG. *A.* 2.694; uidimus caelo iubar ardens cometam pendere infestam ~cem [SEN.] *Oct.* 232.

**b** a flash of lightning.

▶ PROP. 4.6.30; nec trisulca mundus ardescit ~ce SEN. *Phaed.* 681; (Iuppiter) direxit per inane ~cem V. FL. 1.569; attritus subita ~ce rumpitur aether STAT. *Theb.* 1.354.

**5** An incendiary torch, firebrand.

▶ adest ~x obuoluta sanguine atque incendio ENN. *scen.* 63; tu .. illas ~ces incendisti .. quibus .. Bellieni domus deflagrauit CIC. *Phil.* 2.91; ~ces in castra tulissem implessemque foros flammis VERG. *A.* 4.604; multitudo ~cibus maxime armata ignes coniecit LIV. 5.7.2; Danais pro nauibus Aiax dicitur Hectoreas sustinuisse ~ces OV. *Pont.* 4.7.42; ut Luco (municipium id Vocontiorum est) ~ces admouerit, donec pecunia mitigaretur TAC. *Hist.* 1.66;—(*w.* ardens, accensa) ~ces ardentes ad eam munitionem .. mittere VITR. 2.9.15; uulpes ab ara rapuit ardentem ~cem PHAED. 1.28.8; ut .. alios cum accensis ~cibus adduxerit CIC. *Att.* 4.3.3;—(*as an attribute of the Furies*) armatam ~cibus matrem et serpentibus atris VERG. *A.* 4.472; Erinys .. polluit Stygia ~ce sacros penates [SEN.] *Oct.* 162; in modum Furiarum ueste ferali, crinibus deiectis ~ces praeferebant TAC. *Ann.* 14.30; (*in fig. phr.*) ardentis ~ces furiis Clodianis paene ipse consul ministrabas CIC. *Pis.* 26;—(*as an attribute of Cupid*) per mea tela, ~ces, et per mea tela, sagittas OV. *Pont.* 3.3.67; Cytherea .. ipsa ~ces uolucrum succendit amorum STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.33.

**b** *faces inicere, faces inferre*, etc., to set fire (to); (also in fig. phrs.).
▸ cum ~ces pariter sacris profanisque inicerent Liv. 6.33.4; classi quoque ~ces intulit Tac. *Hist.* 3.47; direptis castris ~ces iniciunt 4.60; (*poet.*) qua (*sc.* Canicula) subdente ~cem terris radiosque mouente Man. 5.209;— cum omnes a meis inimicis ~ces inuidiae meae subiciantur Cic. *Mil.* 98; dolor .. ardentis ~ces intentat *Tusc.* 5.76; nec nimis irai ~x umquam subdita percit Lucr. 3.303; bello .. ciuili .. non alius maiorem flagrantioremque .. subiecit ~cem Vell. 2.48.3; quae (*sc.* carmina) adfectibus nostris ~cem subdant Sen. *Ep.* 115.12; id nobis acriores ad studia dicendi ~ces subdidisse Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.25;—(*cf.*) qui .. ex rei publicae malis sceleris sui ~ces inflammaret Cic. *Dom.* 18; primam certaminum ~cem Ti. Gracchus accendit Flor. *Epit.* 2.2 (3.14.1).

**c** (applied to the fire in the temple of Vesta).
▸ an tacita uigilet ~ce Troicus ignis Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.35; 5.3.178.

**6** Material prepared for use as a torch.
▸ ferro .. ~ces inspicat acuto Verg. *G.* 1.292; (craticii parietes) ad incendia uti ~ces sunt parati Vitr. 2.8.20; ~ces undique ex agris collectae Liv. 22.16.7; Catilina parauit arsuras in tecta ~ces Luc. 2.542.

**7** (poet.) The flame of love, passion, lust.
▸ me torret ~ce mutua .. Calais Hor. *Carm.* 3.9.13; tibi non tepidas subdidit illa ~ces Prop. 1.13.26; Ov. *Rem.* 434; memor quam improbis ~cibus arderet V. Max. 5.7.ext.1; breui .. in illas arsit Alcides ~ce Sen. *Her. O.* 370; quorum de pectore mixtae in longum coiere ~ces Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.144; (*cf.*) fata .. seruatura diu .. Lycen, possent ut iuuenes uisere .. dilapsam in cineres ~cem Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.26.

**8** (fig.)

**a** A person or thing that starts mischief, rouses passions, enthusiasm, etc.
▸ ista .. ~x ac furia patriae cum urbem .. cepisset Cic. *Dom.* 102; Lucium .. quam ~cem .. quod facinus, quod scelus, quem gurgitem, quam uoraginem! *Phil.* 11.10; hortator studii causaque ~xque mei Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.28; Cn. Carbo .. ciuilium malorum ~x ardentissima V. Max. 6.2.3; quae Gaium, quae Domitium Neronem principes genuere totidem ~ces generis humani Plin. *Nat.* 7.45; Theophanes .. ~x accusationis et origo Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.3; hic Aemiliani huius ~x et flagellum Apul. *Apol.* 74;—neque paruis in rebus adhibendae sunt hae dicendi ~ces Cic. *de Orat.* 2.205; si leges nominandae sunt ac non ~ces urbis *Mil.* 33; rogationes promulgauit .. duas ~ces .. ad plebem in optimates accendendam Liv. 32.38.9; ~x tumultus fuisset (adoptio) Plin. *Pan.* 8.5.

**b** the fire, torment (of pain, remorse, etc.).
▸ qua (*sc.* siti) cum percaluit sanguis et igneis exarsit ~cibus Sen. *Thy.* 171; urunt animum intus scelerum ~ces [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.28.

**faxim, faxō** etc. see **faciō**.

**feber** ~bra, ~brum *a.* dub. [unkn.] (app. = extrēmvs; see quot.).
▸ antiqui ~brum dicebant extremum, a quo in sagis fimbriae et in iecore extremum fibra Var. *L.* 5.79.

**Febrārius** ~a, ~um see Febrvārivs.

**febricitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [febris + -itō] To have a fever, be feverish.
▸ scire quando aeger ~et Cels. 3.6.5; non (surgam) si ~auero Sen. *Ben.* 4.39.3; ~anti boui Col. 6.9.1; Larg. 114; ~antem basiabit et flentem Mart. 11.98.20; domnulam meam .. ~antem repperi Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.2(223N); (*pple. as noun*) insania ~antium Cels. 2.1.15.

**febricula** ~ae *f.* [febris + -cvla] A slight fever, a fever.
▸ ~am tum te habentem scripsisse Cic. *Att.* 6.9.1; Planc. *Fam.* 10.21a.7; propriae etiam dentientium .. ~ae Cels. 2.1.18; in .. longis difficilibusque ~is 3.22.10; Sen. *Ep.* 78.1; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).1.

**febriculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [febrīcvla + -ōsvs] Prone to fevers, fever-ridden; (of an illness) marked by fever.
▸ febricul⟨osae, mi⟩serae amicae Pl. *Cist.* 406 (cj.); nescio quid ~i scorti diligis Catul. 6.4; (*fig.*) confusam .. eloquentiam .. partim pineis nucibus Catonis, partim Senecae mollibus et ~is prunulis insitam Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(155N);—morbus .. non ~us Gel. 20.1.27.

**febriō** ~īre *intr.* [febris + -iō²] To have a fever.
▸ ~ienti mulae cruda brassica datur Col. 6.38.1.

**febris** ~is *f.* [dub.] Forms: acc. sg. ~*im* Var. *Men.* 33, Cic. *Fam.* 7.26.1, 14.8, Hor. *S.* 2.3.295, Plin. *Nat.* 25.54; ~*em* V. Max. 2.5.6, Cels. 1.pr.69, Larg. 95; abl. ~*i* Cato *Fil.* 4(J); Cic. *de Orat.* 3.6, *Clu.* 175, etc., Plin. *Nat.* 8.203; ~*e* Cato *Agr.* 156.6, Cic. *Att.* 7.1.1, Cels. 1.pr.15, Larg. 1. A fever or attack of fever.
▸ si sine ~e erit Cato *Agr.* 156.6; cum aestu ~ique iactantur Cic. *Catil.* 1.31; te in ~im subito incidisse *Fam.* 14.8; ubi cui ~is .. coorta est Lucr. 4.664; artus depascitur arida ~is Verg. *G.* 3.458; 'nudus ara, sere nudus': habebis frigore ~em *Obtr. Verg.* (*poet.* p.105).3; ~em somno .. discussit Cels. 1.pr.69; ictus eorum (*sc.* crabronum) haut temere sine ~i est Plin. *Nat.* 11.73;—(*w.* carere) te plane ~i carere Cic. *Fam.* 16.15.1; Cels. 3.21.16; (*cf., facet.*) caruitne ~is te heri? Pl. *Cur.* 17;—(*pl.*) nec calidae citius decedunt corpore ~es Lucr. 2.34; postquam .. ~es .. accessisse sensit Nep. *Att.* 21.4; non aeris acervus et auri aegroto domini deduxit corpore ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.48; ~ibus uror anhelis Ov. *Pont.* 1.10.5; si ~es erunt Larg. 113; Pompeio dederat Campania ~es Juv. 10.283.

**b** (w. adj.).
▸ quid morbi est? — ~is. — cotidiana Ter. *Hec.* 357; ~is querquera Lucil. 1194; tertianas .. ~es et quartanas Cic. *N.D.* 3.24; ~es frigidas Plin. *Nat.* 23.157; ~is statas 28.107.

**c** (worshipped as a goddess).
▸ ara .. uetusta in Palatio ~is Cic. *Leg.* 2.28; Plin. *Nat.* 2.16; ~em .. ad minus nocendum templis colebant V. Max. 2.5.6; ~is, quae fano suo relicto sola cum illo uenerat Sen. *Apoc.* 6.1.

**februa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* See also febrvm. [< *dhụes-ro-; cf. Gk θεῖος, θύω] Means of purification, expiatory offerings.
▸ ~a Romani dixere piamina patres Ov. *Fast.* 2.19; 4.726; 5.423; quaecumque .. purgamenti causa in quibusque sacrificiis adhibentur, ~a appellantur Paul. *Fest.* p.85M.

**Februālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [febrva + -ālis] = febrvātvs.
▸ a Iunone Februata, quam alii ~em, Romani Februlim uocant Paul. *Fest.* p.85M.

**Februārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [febrva + -ārivs] Forms: *febrarius* *CIL* 8.23061, 11.4056.

**1** (w. *mensis*) February; (also m. as noun).
▸ duodecimus .. mensis fuit ~us Var. *L.* 6.13; quando .. nisi ~o mense aspirabit in curiam? Cic. *Ver.* 2.76; Paul. *Fest.* p.85M;—Ianuario, ~o prouinciam non habebit Cic. *Prov.* 37; *Q. fr.* 2.10.2.

**2** Of February.
▸ k febr *Act. Triumph.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.44); nonis ~is Var. *L.* 6.13; viii idvs ~as *CIL* 4.4182.

**februātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [febrvō + -tiō] A ceremony of purification.
▸ Lupercalia ~o Var. *L.* 6.13.

**februātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of febrvō] Of or concerned with purification.
▸ rex cum ferias menstruas nonis februariis edicit, hunc diem ~um appellat Var. *L.* 6.13; a Iunone ~a Paul. *Fest.* p.85M.

**Februlis** ~is, ~e. [febrva + -vlis] = febrvātvs.
▸ a Iunone Februata, quam .. Romani ~im uocant Paul. *Fest.* p.85M.

**februm** ~ī *neut.* var. of febrva.
▸ ~um Sabini purgamentum (appellant) et id in sacris nostris uerbum Var. *L.* 6.13.

**februō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [febrva + -ō¹] To purify, chasten.
▸ arbitror Februarium (appellatum) a die februato, quod tum ~atur populus Var. *L.* 6.34; (liba) ~are id est pura facere *gram.* 197; Lupercalia, quo die mulieres ~abantur a lupercis amiculo Iunonis, id est pelle caprina Paul. *Fest.* p.85M.

**fēcula, fēculentus** see faecvla, faecvlentvs.

**fēcundē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [fēcvndvs + -ē] Fruitfully, abundantly.
▸ ~ius poemata ferrent fructum Var. *L.* 7.2; harundo .. recisa ~ius resurgit Plin. *Nat.* 16.163; ipsae (*sc.* cantharides) nascuntur .. ~issime in fraxino 29.94.

**fēcunditās** ~ātis *f.* [fēcvndvs + -tās]

**1** Fertility, fecundity, productiveness:

**a** (of female animals).
▸ o miserae mulieris ~atem calamitosam! Cic. *Phil.* 2.58; vt .. alterivs conivgio parares ~atem *CIL* 6.1527.2.60; quae fouent oua totum tempus ~atis Col. 8.11.10; leporum generis sunt et quos Hispania cuniculos appellat, ~atis innumerae Plin. *Nat.* 8.217; (cocleae) Africanae quibus ~as (praecipua) 9.173; femina expertae ~atis Tac. *Ann.* 12.2;—(*as an object of worship*) templum .. ~atis 15.23; ~ati avgvstae *BMCI* 4.p.399 (Marcus Aurelius).

**b** (of land).
▸ in quibus (*sc.* agris) multa propter ~atem .. gigni .. possunt Cic. *Div.* 1.94; propter terrae ~atem *B. Hisp.* 8.2; Liv. 38.15.9.

**c** (transf., of the mind or imagination).
▸ uolo .. se efferat in adulescente ~as Cic. *de Orat.* 2.88; o magna ~as animi! Plin. *Nat.* pr.5.

**2** Output, production.
▸ suilli pecoris .. numerus ~ati ad uicenos Plin. *Nat.* 8.205; omni .. ~ate (opobalsami) e maiore horto congios senos (impleri) 12.117; M. Varro .. insertis uoluminum suorum ~ati etiam septingentorum inlustrium .. imaginibus 35.11.

**fēcundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [fēcvndvs + -ō¹] To make fertile or fruitful.
▸ Aegyptum nigra ~at harena .. amnis Verg. *G.* 4.291; ~at sanguine campos Sil. 14.130; (*transf.*) seu (te) lapsus ab astris non humilis ~at amor Stat. *Theb.* 4.752.

**fēcundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [*fe-* (cf. *fetus*) + -cvndvs]

**1** (of women, female animals) Productive of offspring, fertile.
▸ nihil genuit natura ~ius (sue) Cic. *N.D.* 2.160; domi si gnatus erit ~aue coniunx Hor. *S.* 2.5.31; Aeacidae ~a fui (*sc.* Hecuba) Ov. *Met.* 13.505; gemini fratres, ~ae gloria matris Luc. 3.603; fimum accipitris .. uidetur (mulieres) ~as facere Plin. *Nat.* 30.130; Juv. 6.162; (*poet.*) ubi .. ~am .. Nioben consumpserat Stat. *Theb.* 9.682; (*cf., of a country*) quae tanta creat indole tellus magnanimos ~a uiros Sil. 5.675;—(*w. numeral advs.*) Mnemosyne Ioui, ~a nouies, artium peperit chorum Phaed. 3.pr.19; Rhea .. totiens ~a neque umquam mater Ov. *Fast.* 4.201; filia me mea bis .. ~a .. fecit auum *Tr.* 4.10.75.

**b** (of plants, seeds) bearing much fruit, fruitful.
▸ ~a uitis Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.6; ~a .. semina rerum .. creuerunt Ov. *Met.* 1.419; (crocum) degenerans ubique nec ~um etiam Cyrenis Plin. *Nat.* 21.31; (*fig.*) ~um semen adulterio Catul. 113.4.

**c** (of places) productive of vegetation, game, etc., fertile; (of seasons) fruitful.
▸ ut segetes ~ae et uberes non solum fruges uerum herbas etiam effundunt Cic. *Orat.* 48; ~i .. munera ruris Tib. 2.5.37; ~a Panhormos, seu siluis sectere feras, seu retibus aequor uerrere .. libeat Sil. 14.261; ~iora .. nemora lucosque Tac. *Ger.* 45.7; Byzantium fertili solo, ~o mari *Ann.* 12.63;—sola fuit Crete ~o fertilis anno Ov. *Am.* 3.10.37; ~ior annus prouenit *Fast.* 4.671.

**d** (of soil) fertile.
▸ ~as uertentes uomere glebas Lucr. 1.211; si non fuerit tellus ~a Verg. *G.* 1.67; ~us .. hortus Ov. *Fast.* 5.209; ~issima Campaniae ora Tac. *Hist.* 1.2; *Ann.* 1.79.

**e** (transf., of non-material or abst. things).
▸ ~um (genus uerborum), quod declinando multas ex se parit .. formas Var. *L.* 8.9; quaestum illum maxime ~um uberemque Cic. *Har.* 42; cum sit .. (ignis) ratio ~a seque ipsa pariat Plin. *Nat.* 2.239; uester porro labor ~ior, historiarum scriptores? Juv. 7.98.

**2** Productive (of), prolific (in).
▸ (*w. gen.*) nutricibus lactis ~am (galactitin) Plin. *Nat.* 37.162; terra .. pecorum ~a Tac. *Ger.* 5.1; (mons) talis siluae frequens ~usque erat *Ann.* 4.65; Aemilium genus ~um bonorum ciuium 6.27;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) ~ae frondibus ulmi Verg. *G.* 2.446; specus .. uberibus ~us aquis Ov. *Met.* 3.31; sterilis tellus ~aque nulli arua bono Luc. 9.696; uitis .. duodenis musti amphoris ~a Plin. *Nat.* 14.11; ~a ueneno Lerna Stat. *Theb.* 9.340; (*w. gdve.*) graminibus tellus ~a creandis Ov. *Ep.* 5.153; flumen gignendo sale ~um Tac. *Ann.* 13.57;—(*w.* ad) pinguis (terra) ~ior ad multa Var. *R.* 1.9.5.

**b** (transf.).
▸ Amor et melle et felle est ~issumus Pl. *Cist.* 69; ~a culpae saecula Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.17; ~a uirorum paupertas Luc. 1.165; ~a .. pectora ueri Stat. *Theb.* 8.171; ~a gignendis inimicitiis ciuitas Tac. *Hist.* 2.92;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Scorpios in totidem ~us creditur hostis Man. 2.557.

**3** Reproducing itself or multiplying rapidly, prolific.
▸ hoc quoque uulgus Chrysippus ponet ~a in gente Meneni Hor. *S.* 2.3.287; ~um .. genus maenae Ov. *Hal.* 120;—(*of Tityos' liver*) uultur .. immortale iecur tondens ~aque poenis uiscera Verg. *A.* 6.598; tondet ales auida ~um iecur Sen. *Ag.* 18;—(*of the Hydra*) uulneribus ~a suis erat illa Ov. *Met.* 9.70; ~am uetuit reparari mortibus hydram Mart. 9.101.9.

**b** abundant, plentiful, copious.
▸ flaui ditantes .. sulci horrea ~as ad deficientia messis [Tib.] 3.7.185; subponunt ~o sulphura fonti Ov. *Met.* 14.791; diues ~is Aries in uellera lanis Man. 4.124; (*fig.*) ~i cursus scripta V. Max. 3.7.ext.1.

**4** Of fertile invention, imaginative, productive.
▸ (Periclem) uberem et ~um fuisse Cic. *Orat.* 15; fuderunt claras ~i pectoris artis *Cons.* fr.2.74; ~um concute pectus Verg. *A.* 7.338; ~a licentia uatum Ov. *Am.* 3.12.41; ~a facit pectora laudis amor *Tr.* 5.12.38; ingenia ~a totiusque naturae capacia Plin. *Nat.* 2.190; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~um in fraudes hominum genus Sil. 2.498.

**5** Life-giving, fertilizing.
▸ aura parit flores tepidi ~a Fauoni Catul. 64.282; ~is imbribus Aether coniugis in gremium laetae descendit Verg. *G.* 2.325; quam .. impleuit ~o Iuppiter auro Ov. *Met.* 4.698; excipe ~ae .. uerbera dextrae (*of the Lupercus*) *Fast.* 2.427; per totam spatiatus Aegyptum (Nilus) ~us innatat terrae Plin. *Nat.* 5.54; Lucina .. ~a Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.123; qui aquam niualem frugibus .. et arboribus ~am diceret Gel. 19.5.3; (*in fig. phr.*) ne male ~ae uena periret aquae (*i.e. Hippocrene*) Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.16.

**b** (transf.) conducive to invention, fruitful.
▸ ~i calices quem non fecere disertum? Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.19; ~a quies Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.91; ~issima eorum studia Tac. *Dial.* 33.2.

**fēdus** ~ī see haedvs.

**fel** ~llis *neut.* [cf. Gk χόλος, χολή, Let. *žults*, OHG *galla*, Eng. *gall*]

**1** The secretion of the liver, bile, gall.
▸ ardet ~lle siccato iecur Sen. *Her. O.* 1222; in .. ~llis .. uomitionibus Plin. *Nat.* 23.12; ~llis colorem .. habent 37.70;—(*used as a medicament*) ~l bubulum cum aceto mixtum Var. *R.* 1.2.25; palatum unguere .. ~lle taurino Cels. 4.7.3; ~l testudinum claritatem oculorum facit Plin. *Nat.* 32.37; hyaenae ~llis Larg. 38.

**b** (black bile regarded as the cause of rage or insanity).
▸ Alcidae furiis exarserat atro ~lle dolor Verg. *A.* 8.220; ~lle nigro tabidum spumat iecur Sen. *Oed.* 358; in ~lle nigro insaniae causa homini Plin. *Nat.* 11.193.

**c** (applied to venom).
▸ (sagittam) armatam saeui .. ~lle ueneni Verg. *A.* 12.857; quae patimur, multo spicula ~lle madent Ov. *Ars* 2.520; tela .. uipereo lurida ~lle *Tr.* 5.7.16.

**d** (as a type of bitterness, usu. contrasted w. *mel*). ▸ ~l quod amarumst, id mel faciet (amor) PL. *Cas.* 223; in melle sunt linguae sitae uostrae .. facta atque corda in ~lle sunt sita *Truc.* 179; tristia cum multo pocula ~lle bibat TIB. 1.5.50; coniugatione quadam mellis et ~llis APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*cf.*) holosteon sine duritia est herba ex aduerso appellata .. sicut ~l dulce PLIN. *Nat.* 27.91.

**2** Bitterness, venom, acrimony. ▸ pectora (Inuidiae) ~lle uirent OV. *Met.* 2.777; candidus a salibus suffusis ~lle refugi *Tr.* 2.565; sine ~lle ioci MART. 10.48.21; qui (*i.e. Martial*) plurimum in scribendo et salis haberet et ~llis PLIN. *Ep.* 3.21.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.9.

**3** The gall bladder. ▸ gallinaceum ~l CIC. *Div.* 2.29; ex inferiore .. parte ei (*sc.* iecinori) ~l inhaeret CELS. 4.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.191; 27.45.

**4** *~l terrae*, the plant centaury. ▸ hoc centaurium nostri ~l terrae uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.68; LARG. 227.

**fēlēs** *f.* Also **fael-**, **~is**. [dub., cf. *meles*] Any of several small Carnivora, prob. including the marten, polecat, and wild cat. ▸ qui canem et ~em ut deos colunt CIC. *Leg.* 1.32; (in) ~e soror Phoebi .. latuit OV. *Met.* 5.330; Radata, in quo ~is aurea pro deo colebatur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.178; nocturnorum animalium ueluti ~ium in tenebris fulgent radiantque oculi 11.151;—(*as a beast of prey*) ne ~es aliaue quae bestia introire ad nocendum possit VAR. *R.* 3.11.3; ne uipera, ~esque, aut etiam mustela possit aspirare COL. 8.14.9; qua re pulli ~em timeant? SEN. *Ep.* 121.19; ~es .. quo silentio, quam leuibus uestigiis obrepunt auibus! PLIN. *Nat.* 10.202; (*facet., applied to a pimp*) ~es uirginaria PL. *Per.* 751; tune hic, ~es uirginalis, liberos parentibus sublectos habebis? *Rud.* 748.

**b** *felis oculus*, a plant (= ASYLA). ▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.145 (*s.v.l.*).

**felicātus** ~a, ~um see FILICĀTVS.

**fēlīcitās** ~ātis *f.* [FĒLIX¹ + -TĀS]

**1** Good fortune, luckiness, luck; (pl.) instances of good fortune. ▸ ea .. consilio et imperio et ~ate L. Sullae gesta esse intellego CIC. *S. Rosc.* 136; incredibili ~ate Auster .. in Africum se uertit CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.5; magnae ~atis esse arbitrabatur neminem ex caede refugisse in castra HIRT. *Gal.* 8.36.2; impulsus .. loci ~ate *B. Alex.* 74.3; tuam .. perpetuam ~atem .. metuo LIV. 30.30.11; ~atem diei, quo Samnitium .. pulsus est exercitus VELL. 2.27.6; latendi etiam si ~atem habent, fiduciam non habent (peccantes) SEN. *Ep.* 97.13; hunc .. tu uicisti ~ate sortitionis QUINT. *Decl.* 250(p.25,l.13); hoc solum ~ati eius negatum TAC. *Hist.* 3.72; (*iron.*) satis spectatust mihi iam tua ~as PL. *St.* 629;—(*dist. from* uirtus) alii fortuna dedit ~atem, huic industria uirtutem conparauit *Rhet. Her.* 4.27; ut ea .. casu magis et ~ate a me quam uirtute et consilio gesta esse uideantur CIC. *Sul.* 83; hic cum uirtute tyrannidem sibi peperisset, magna retinuit ~ate NEP. *Reg.* 2.3; LIV. 41.16.8;—(*pl.*) ea uis (*sc.* diuina) .. quae saepe incredibilis huic urbi ~ates atque opes attulit CIC. *Mil.* 84.

**b** (personified and regarded as a deity). ▸ ~ATEI *CIL* 1.1481; QVA DIE EVM SAECVLI ~AS ORBI TERRARVM RECTOREM EDIDIT 12.4333.15; ad aedem ~atis CIC. *Ver.* 4.4; non semper aurem facilem habet ~as PUB. *Sent.* N.36; IMMOLAVIT .. ~ATI PVBLICAE VACC(AM) *CIL* 6.2041.11; ~AS PVBLICA *BMCI* 2.p.130 (Vespasian); (*cf.*) quoi mage bonae ~ates omnes aduorsae sient TER. *Eu.* 325.

**c** (meton., of a person). ▸ Epaminondas, maxima Thebarum felicitas V. MAX. 3.2.ext.5.

**2** Successful outcome (of one's activities), success, prosperity. ▸ in maximo prouentu ~atis nostrae PAUL. *orat.* 2; in quibus (*sc.* rebus gestis) ~atem ipsam deorum immortalium iudicio tribui laudationis est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.347; laetatus sum ~ate nauigationis tuae *Att.* 6.8.1; quaestuosa mercatura, fructuosa aratio dicitur .. si .. exstat in utraque ~as *Tusc.* 5.86; ~as rerum gestarum CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.3; (consul) hesterna ~ate pugnae ferox LIV. 2.51.7; Capuam .. luxuriantem longa ~ate 23.2.1; ~ate corrumpimur TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; (*pl.*) quae .. res alia ciuiles furores peperit quam nimiae ~ates? FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.7).

**b** (spec.) blessedness. ▸ neque uirtus in ullo nisi in sapiente nec ~as uere dici potest CIC. *Fin.* 4.22; quaeramus .. quid nos in possessione ~atis aeternae constituat SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.2.

**3** A happy endowment, fortunate possession (of). ▸ in illo .. naturalis memoriae ~as erat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.18; sani ~as corporis SEN. *Ep.* 70.18; sed hoc uotum est et rara ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.6;—(*of things*) si abundantia omnis contingere unius herbae ~ate poterat PLIN. *Nat.* 26.19.

**b** fertility (of land). ▸ ueterem illam ~atem aruorum COL. 3.3.2; ~as maior Babyloniae Seleuciae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.170; haec ~as terrae imbecillis cultoribus fatigatur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.6.

**4** Felicity, aptness (of voice, diction). ▸ Vergilium illa ~as ingenii sui in oratione soluta reliquit SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.8; Horatii curiosa ~as PETR. 118.5; uocis, quantam in nullo cognoui, ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.119.

**fēlīciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FĒLIX¹ + -TER²]

**1** With good fortune, fortunately, luckily. ▸ sapienter haec reliquisti, si consilio, ~iter CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.3; nec tua quam Pyrrhi ~ius ossa quiescant OV. *Ib.* 301; hoc est .. magis ~iter de uita migrare quam mori VELL. 1.11.7; fecerunt .. carmina .. non melius quam Cicero, sed ~ius TAC. *Dial.* 21.6.

**b** (in wishes); (also, ellipt.) good luck! ▸ quae res tibi et gnatae tuae bene ~iterque uortat PL. *Aul.* 788; ut ea res mihi .. bene atque ~iter eueniret CIC. *Mur.* 1.1; contestatus deos, ut ea res legioni ~iter eueniret CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.3;—familia .. 'Gaio ~iter' conclamauit PETR. 50.1; 60.7; adclamante populo: '~iter .. patruo imperatoris ..' SUET. *Cl.* 7.1; GENIO LOCI ~ITER *CIL* 7.235; signatae tabulae, dictum ~iter JUV. 2.119.

**2** With good results, successfully. ▸ satis .. ~iter .. nauigasset CIC. *Ver.* 2.95; proeliis ~issime decertauit *Prov.* 33; ~issime re gesta HIRT. *Gal.* 8.37.1; hic segetes, illic ueniunt ~ius uuae VERG. *G.* 1.54; qui alia bella fortius semper quam ~ius gessissent LIV. 5.43.7; causam aliquam ~iter orare TAC. *Dial.* 7.1.

**b** felicitously. ▸ ~iter audet HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.166; (Horatius) uerbis ~issime audax QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.96.

**felicōnēs, felictum**, etc. see FILICŌNĒS, FILICTVM, etc.

**fēliō** ~īre *intr.* [perh. FĒLĒS + -IŌ²] (vb. expr. the cry of the leopard). ▸ pardarum (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.247Re).

**fēlis** ~is see FĒLĒS.

**fēlix¹** ~īcis, ~īcior, ~īcissimus *a.* [cf. *fello, filius, fecundus*, etc.; Gk θηλή] FORMS: *felixs CIL* 1.1347.9; 4.1356.

**1** Fruitful, productive: **a** (of plants, trees). ▸ omnia, quae pomis intersita dulcibus ornant arbustisque tenent ~icibus obsita circum LUCR. 5.1378; inutilis .. falce ramos amputans ~iciores inserit HOR. *Epod.* 2.14; nulla ~ix arbor, nihil frugiferum in agro relictum LIV. 5.24.2; (uitis) tam ~ix campis quam collibus prouenit COL. 3.1.3; ubi .. ~ices sudent opobalsama uirgae STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.141; ~ices arbores Cato dixit, quae fructum ferunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M; (*w. dat. of gdve.*) uirgulta .. pomis frugibusque gignendis ~icia GEL. 19.12.9.

**b** (of land, soil). ▸ amnes ~icem .. trahunt limum VERG. *G.* 2.188; uertunt ~icia Baccho Massica qui rastris *A.* 7.725; ~icibus .. hortis MART. 13.20.1; Arabiae etiamnum ~icius mare est; ex illo namque margaritas mittit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.83.

**c** (of times, seasons; also of a fertility god). ▸ haec Fundana tulit ~ix autumnus Opimi MART. 13.113.1; omine quo ~ix et sacer annus erit TIB. 2.5.82;—nemus Pomona quod ~ix amat MART. 1.49.8.

**d** (transf.) rich, fertile. ▸ te mihi materiem ~icem in carmina praebe OV. *Am.* 1.3.19.

**2** Bringing good luck, lucky, auspicious. ▸ (*of omens, etc.*) non ~icibus .. auspiciis VERG. *A.* 11.32; ut ~icibus extis significet placidos nuntia fibra deos TIB. 2.1.25; ~ices cantus ore sonante dedit [TIB.] 3.4.40; ~ix .. nomen Iuli OV. *Fast.* 4.39;—(*of dates*) cum .. hic mensis huic imperio ~icissimus sit ac fuerit *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)48; (*w. gen.*) dies .. dedit .. Luna ~icis operum VERG. *G.* 1.277; (*w. inf.*) septima post decimam ~ix et ponere uitem et .. domitare boues 1.284;—(*of places*) illis situs ~ix LEP. *orat.* 6; ~ici loco, ubi prima initia incohastis libertatis uestrae, tribunos plebi creabitis LIV. 3.54.9;—(*of a mistress*) quae tibi sit ~ix quoniam nouus incidit error PROP. 1.13.35;—(*of trees, app. as being fruitful*) in titione ex ~ici arbore VAR. in Non. p.302M; ramo ~icis oliuae VERG. *A.* 6.230; ingressi milites, quis fausta nomina, ~icibus ramis TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; surculum de arbore ~ici GEL. 10.15.28.

**b** (of deities) propitious, favourable. ▸ o, dea certe .. sis ~ix nostrumque leues .. laborem VERG. *A.* 1.330; mactauit .. pecudem Zephyris ~icibus album 3.120; Vesta, Iliacae ~ix tutela fauillae PROP. 4.4.69; omnia ~ix cui natura dedit SIL. 15.453.

**3** Enjoying good fortune, blessed, fortunate. ▸ hominem ~icem! TER. *Hau.* 380; ~ix ista domus quae .. impunitatem .. adepta sit CIC. *Deiot.* 29; ~ix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas VERG. *G.* 2.490; ita te ~icem dicis HOR. *S.* 2.7.31; Verginiae, mortuae quam uiuae ~icioris LIV. 3.58.11; nemo malus ~ix JUV. 4.8; (*poet.*) (licet) purpura te ~ix, te colat omnis honos MART. 8.8.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ter quater in casta ~ix .. Galla PROP. 3.12.15;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) tu parum ~ix in amicos es PETR. 77.1;—(*w. abl.*) o ~ix nati pietate VERG. *A.* 3.480; recepto Caesare ~ix HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.48; coniuge eram ~ix OV. *Met.* 7.799; tu uero ~ix, Agricola, non uitae tantum claritate, sed .. TAC. *Ag.* 45.3; (*poet.*) conuiuia Sullae ornabat (aes) .. ~ix dominorum stemmate signum STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.88;—(*w. gen.*) o te, Bolane, cerebri ~icem! HOR. *S.* 1.9.12; ~ix curarum cui non Heliconia cordi serta STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.46; ~ices leti SIL. 4.396;—(*poet.*) ~ix, a domina tractaberis, anule, nostra OV. *Am.* 2.15.7; ~ices .. uocat teneant quae membra catenas MAN. 5.573;—(*m. as noun*) sibi concessam .. nobilitatem pulchritudinem, uota omnium et gaudia ~icium TAC. *Ann.* 13.46.

**b** (of the dead or the underworld) blessed, happy. ▸ ~ices animae VERG. *A.* 6.669; ~ices ambo tempestiueque sepulti OV. *Tr.* 4.10.81; tristis ~icibus umbris uoltus erat LUC. 6.784; STAT. *Theb.* 8.193.

**c** *ita sim ~ix*, (in asseverations) 'so help me God'. ▸ atque, ita sim ~ix, primo contendis Homero PROP. 1.7.3; iucundissime et, ita sim ~ix, uir fortissime SUET. *Tib.* 21.4.

**d** (as a cognomen). ▸ L.CORNELIO L. F. SVLLAE ~EICI *CIL* 1.722; ~icis Sullae LIV. 30.45.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.137; SUET. *Cl.* 28.1; GEL. 15.27.1.

**e** (as the name of a part of Arabia, cf. sense 1b). ▸ causas .. quae cognomen illi (*sc.* Arabiae) ~icis ac beatae dedere PLIN. *Nat.* 12.51; 12.82.

**4 a** (of the gifts of fortune) Constituting a blessing, happy, fortunate, good. ▸ nihil hac memoria ~icius V. MAX. 2.10.ext.1; uicturos .. dei celant .. ~ix esse mori LUC. 4.520;—(*of natural endowments*) ~icis mali (*i.e. as a medicine*) VERG. *G.* 2.127; memoria ei natura quidem ~ix, plurimum tamen arte adiuta SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.17; ~icem ualitudinem SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.8; regio aprica ~ici temperie PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; Homero .. nullum ~icius extitisse (ingenium) conuenit 7.107; tibi .. ~ix species multumque optanda maritis STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.54; haec tam ~ix proprietas aquae FRON. *Aq.* 93.

**b** (of times, events, etc.) happy, untroubled. ▸ o faustum et ~icem diem! TER. *An.* 956; quid datur a diuis ~ici optatius hora? CATUL. 62.30; funere ~ici spolior VERG. *A.* 7.599; memoriae .. ~icioris ad posteros nomen Appi LIV. 9.29.5; animi ~icia laeti argumenta OV. *Met.* 4.761; ~icia uellera ducunt (Parcae) SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; ~ix utraque lux MART. 9.52.4; ~ix .. sopor noctesque quietae STAT. *Theb.* 5.451; sextam iam ~icis huius principatus stationem TAC. *Dial.* 17.3.

**5** Fortunate in respect of a particular activity, etc., successful. ▸ suggerebantur .. non enim semper iste ~ix—damna aleatoria CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; qui usque eo ~ix est ut isdem ornamentis deceperit uos ANT. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.40;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~ix in euertenda re publica fuit CIC. *Sest.* 16; in hoc genere fateor ~iciorem esse te *Phil.* 2.40; neque .. in occultando ~icior fuit VELL. 2.91.4; nuper Nemeaeo in puluere ~ix STAT. *Theb.* 10.499;—(*w. abl.*) florentem .. populum Romanum ac ~icissimum bello LIV. 7.20.5; tamquam et ipse ~ix bello TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; (*w. abl. of gdve.*) ~ix uobis corrumpendis fuit LIV. 3.17.2;—(*w. inf.*) quo non ~icior alter ungere tela manu VERG. *A.* 9.772; chelys (*i.e. Amphion's lyre*) lapidem testudine ~ix ducere SIL. 11.441; (*of a part of the body*) spicula ~ici Prothoum torquere lacerto STAT. *Theb.* 8.537;—(*coupled w.* fortis) uirum .. ad pericula fortem .. ad casum fortunamque ~icem CIC. *Font.* 43; ipse cum fortis tum etiam ~ix *Mur.* 38; fortior an ~icior esset SAL. *Jug.* 95.4; ire fortes, ire ~ices iubent LIV. 2.49.6; (*cf.*) exercitus .. magis strenuos quam ~ix SAL. *Jug.* 85.46;—(*m. as noun*) ~ix orator quoque maximus et iaculator JUV. 7.193.

**b** (of actions, policies, etc.) having a happy issue, successful. ▸ est enim tua toga omnium armis ~icior CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1; talem aduentum eius ~icem fuisse laetabantur *B. Alex.* 32.4; ~ici proelio LIV. 25.6.15; non semper temeritas est ~ix 28.42.7; hic ordo ~icis curationis est CELS. 5.26.31.A; prosperum ac ~ix scelus uirtus uocatur SEN. *Her. F.* 251; numquam ~icibus armis usa manus LUC. 3.338; parum ~ix matrimonium PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.94(95).2;—(*of results*) haec aestas habuit hunc exitum satis ~icem CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.4; cum sibi fortunam paternam ~iciore euentu destinaret *B. Alex.* 41.1; ~ici .. euentu .. consules superat VELL. 2.25.2;—(*of chances*) ~icissima consulatus ei sors petendi et gerendi POL. *hist.* 5; non ~ici .. sorte PEDO *poet.* 11;—(*in wishes, coupled w.* faustus *etc.*) ut nobis haec habitatio bona, fausta, ~ix fortunataque euenat PL. *Trin.* 41; CIC. *Div.* 1.102; LIV. 8.25.10.

**c** (of times or seasons) successful, prosperous. ▸ ~ix annus bellicis rebus LIV. 10.31.8; candidus et ~ix proximus annus erit OV. *Pont.* 4.4.18.

**6** Prosperous, wealthy. ▸ ~icis quondam, nunc pauperis agri TIB. 1.1.19; ~icissimis .. opulentissimisque plurimum aestus subest SEN. *Ben.* 5.12.6; aurum et argentum et quicquid aliud ~ices domos onerat *Ep.* 104.34; euersa ~ix moriturus in urbe LUC. 2.74; in qua (uilla) se composuerat homo felicior ante quam ~isissimus fleret PLIN. *Ep.* 5.18.1; (*cf.* sense 3) ite meae, quondam ~ix pecus, ite capellae VERG. *Ecl.* 1.74.

**b** (of materials) rich. ▸ niueum ~ix pustula uincit ebur MART. 8.50(51).6; 14.89.1.

**7 a** (of weapons) Finding their mark, well-aimed. ▸ non ~icia tela VERG. *A.* 11.196; nulla fuit non certa manus, non lancea ~ix LUC. 6.190; summo incidit haud ~ix umero (hasta) SIL. 15.756; (*cf.*) historiae seriem ~ici superiorum stilo conditam V. MAX. pr.

**b** (of literary or artistic works) felicitous, well-turned. ▸ sunt mihi pro magno ~icia carmina censu OV. *Am.* 2.17.27; ~icis .. nugas MART. 6.64.7; rogabam esset cuius opus laborque ~ix 9.44.2; ~icissimus .. sermo est, cui .. rectus ordo .. contigit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.27; oratio (Ciceronis) prae se fert ~icissimam facilitatem 10.1.111.

**fēlix²** ~īcis see FILIX.

**fellātor** ~ōris *m.* [FELLŌ + -TOR] A person who practises fellatio (cf. FELLŌ 2). ▸ basia ~orum MART. 11.95.1; 12.59.10.

**fellātrix** ~īcis *f.* [FELLŌ + -TRIX] (f. of FELLĀTOR). ▸ *CIL* 4.1388; 4.4192.

**felleus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FEL + -EVS] Having the nature or appearance of gall, bilious. ▸ cyclamini radix .. sudores .. ~os mouet PLIN. *Nat.* 26.124.

**fellō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **fēlō**. [cf. *filius*; Gk θηλή, etc.]
1 To suck (milk); to suck the milk of.
▶ eum .. lac humanum ~asse VAR. *Men.* 261;—lupam alumni ~arunt olim 476.
2 To perform fellatio on.
▶ Rufa Rufulum ~at CATUL. 59.1; (*absol.*) non ~at tanti Galla MART. 9.4.4; *CIL* 4.5095.

**fēmella** ~ae *f.* [FĒMINA + -ELLA] (dim. of *femina*) A woman, girl.
▶ ~as omnes .. prendi CATUL. 55.7.

**femen** ~inis see FEMVR.

**fēmina** ~ae *f.* [cf. *fecundus, filius, fello*; Gk θηλή; Skt *dhayati* 'suck'; termination app. orig. pass. pple. as Gk -μενος, cf. *alumnus*] FORMS: *feminabus* (= ~*is*) *CIL* 8.9108.
1 A woman.
▶ Tarquinium bona ~a lauit ENN. *Ann.* 155; hunc arrabonem amoris .. accipe. — unde est? — a luculenta ac festiua ~a PL. *Mil.* 958; mater, ~a primaria CIC. *Ver.* 1.153; praestantissima omnium ~arum, uxor tua *Fam.* 5.8.2; ~ae notitiam habuisse CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.5; notum .. furens quid ~a possit VERG. *A.* 5.6; non .. posthac alia calebo ~a HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.34; quantum ~a saeuit PROP. 4.8.55; haud secus quam ~as abditos LIV. 7.13.6; fortis .. et plus quam ~a uirgo OV. *Met.* 13.451; Maecenas .. otio ac mollitiis paene ultra ~am fluens VELL. 2.88.2; ante ~ae coitum CELS. 4.31.1; ultra ~am ferox TAC. *Hist.* 2.63;—(*contrasted with the male sex*) utrum tu masne an ~a es ..? PL. *Rud.* 104; incertus mas an ~a esset LIV. 27.37.5; nouum sane .. ~am signis Romanis praesidere TAC. *Ann.* 12.37; qui ex ~is nati sunt (*descendants in the female line*) ULP. *dig.* 50.6.1.2; (*cf.*) ~a natus erat (Caeneus) OV. *Met.* 12.175.
b (pl. or generic sg.) womankind; *et mares et ~ae*, *~a uirque*, etc., all without distinction of sex.
▶ ut .. sentiant mulieres naturam ~arum omnem castitatem pati CIC. *Leg.* 2.29; uarium et mutabile semper ~a VERG. *A.* 4.570; nec fidum ~a nomen! [TIB.] 3.4.61; nescit .. quid liceat ~ae QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.20;—eduxi omnem legionem, et maris et ~as PL. *Mos.* 1047; supplicatum iere .. uiri ~aeque LIV. 10.23.2; ~a uirque meo pueri quoque funere maerent OV. *Tr.* 1.3.23; gaudeat aduersis ~a uirque tuis *Ib.* 116.
c (applied to a weak or effeminate man).
▶ quem maltam ac ~am dici uidet LUCIL. 732; cum ~is sibi bellum fuisse dixisset LIV. 9.19.10; negante quodam per contumeliam facile hoc ulli ~ae fore SUET. *Jul.* 22.2.
2 A woman (in the capacity of wife).
▶ quaecumque uiri ~a limen amat PROP. 2.6.24; nihil quod aut maritus aut ~a proprium esse iuris sui diceret COL. 12.pr.8; MART. 8.12.4.
3 (attrib.) Female, she-, hen-, etc.
▶ agnum ~am caedito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); lupus ~a ENN. *Ann.* 68; me .. ~a adseruat canes PL. *Men.* 837; ciuitatem .. auxi ciui ~a *Per.* 475; musca nulla ~ast in aedibus *Truc.* 284; porco ~a CATO *Agr.* 134.1; ~is bubus VAR. *R.* 2.1.17; columbae, masculus et totum ~a coniugium PROP. 2.15.28; ~a piscis OV. *Ars* 2.482; anguibus .. mare ac ~a deprehensis V. MAX. 4.6.1; ~a sus COL. 7.9.3; cancro ~a cum salis flore contuso PLIN. *Nat.* 32.134; anatis ~ae LARG. 177; (*cf.*) Danai ~a turba senis PROP. 2.31.4;—(*w. noun implied by the context*) carpit enim uiris (*sc.* tauri) .. ~a VERG. *G.* 3.216; elephanti .. praegredientibus ~is acti LIV. 21.28.8.
b (used to distinguish the smaller or lesser of two varieties of plant or other natural object).
▶ distant (glandes) .. et sexu, mares ac ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.16; sunt .. qui ~am ilicem uocent suberem 16.34; ~am (apium) esse .. crispioribus foliis 20.113; (*cf.*) ex his (*sc.* spongeis) mares tenui fistula .. alias ~as .. maioribus fistulis 31.123;—Aegyptii .. aera marem iudicant qua uentus est, ~am qua nebulosus et iners SEN. *Nat.* 3.12.2; stimi appellant, alii stibi .. duo eius genera, mas ac ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 33.101; (magnes) mas sit an ~a 36.128.
c CARDŌ ~*a*, a mortise.

**fēminal** ~ālis *neut.* [FĒMINA + -AL] The female pudendum.
▶ ~al rosea palmula .. obumbrans APUL. *Met.* 2.17; *Apol.* 33.

**feminālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [FEMVR + -ĀLIS] Thigh coverings.
▶ hieme .. ~ibus et tibialibus muniebatur SUET. *Aug.* 82.1.

**fēmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĒMINA + -EVS]
1 Of, belonging to, or proceeding from a woman or women.
▶ plangoribus aedes ~is ululant VERG. *A.* 2.488; non illa colo .. ~as adsueta manus 7.806; pila .. ~a .. acta manu PROP. 4.6.22; regna .. nomine ~o uix satis apta regi OV. *Ep.* 2.112; de ~o (*sc.* Pyrrhae) .. iactu *Met.* 1.413; quacumque ingrederis .. ~ae uoces .. sonant 4.29; non uirus artus, nate, ~um coquit SEN. *Her. O.* 1396; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.1.
b consisting of women; female.
▶ ~os coetus OV. *Ars* 1.253; ~ae .. turmae *Pont.* 4.10.51; ~um .. uolgus LUC. 7.39;—genus omne perosos ~um VERG. *A.* 9.142; ~ae stirpi OV. *Met.* 13.651; ~i generis animalia LARG. 16; prole uirebat ~a STAT. *Theb.* 1.394; (*cf.*) ipsum (lapidem) .. ~i sexus putant PLIN. *Nat.* 36.149.
c directed towards or involving women.
▶ nullum memorabile nomen ~a in poena est VERG. *A.* 2.584; ~us pectora torret amor OV. *Am.* 3.2.40; refugerat Orpheus ~am Venerem *Met.* 10.80; pictura .. omnis ~is argumentis constat PLIN. *Nat.* 36.43.
2 Proper to woman, women's; *~ae kalendae*, the 1st of March, the date of the Matronalia (see KALENDAE c).
▶ ~ae .. deae (*i.e.* Bonae Deae) PROP. 4.9.25; hinc et ~us labor est, hinc pensa colusque TIB. 2.1.63; OV. *Am.* 1.13.23; tene .. callida ~o genetrix uiolauit amictu? STAT. *Ach.* 2.35; pollutis in ~am usque patientiam maribus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.11;—~is .. kalendis JUV. 9.53.
b typical of a woman, womanish, cowardly.
▶ feminae uir ~a interimor manu CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20 (transl. Sophocles); ~o praedae et spoliorum ardebat amore VERG. *A.* 11.782; turpia ~ae terga dedere fugae OV. *Fast.* 6.522; pelle ~os metus SEN. *Med.* 42; instruitur omni fraude ~a dolus *Phaed.* 828; quid ~is ululatibus .. terrificas, moriture, uiros? STAT. *Theb.* 7.677; (*transf.*) longe illi dea mater erit, quae nube fugacem ~a tegat VERG. *A.* 12.53.
c becoming a woman, womanly.
▶ discite ~o corpora ferre gradu OV. *Ars* 3.298; facit .. hanc (*sc.* Menippen) .. non ~um iugulo dare uulnus *Met.* 13.693.
d like that of woman, effeminate, womanish.
▶ quos .. creant nascentis sidera Tauri, ~i incedunt MAN. 4.519; mollis ac ~i corporis animiue PLIN. *Nat.* 25.61; non tibi ~um uultu decus STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.38; ~um putat .. iacuisse sub umbra SIL. 1.259; cui ~o stant corde timores SIL. 9.263; ~us pallor PLIN. *Pan.* 48.4.
3 (applied to the smaller, weaker, etc., of two varieties of natural object; also to the even-numbered signs of the zodiac).
▶ (magnes), qui in Troade inuenitur .. est .. ~i sexus ideoque sine uiribus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.128; ~am .. cherson MART. 14.88.1;—(*of the moon*) ferunt lunae ~um ac molle sidus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.223; (*cf.*) regina caeli .. luce ~a conlustrans cuncta moenia APUL. *Met.* 11.2;—conexa per orbem mascula (signa) ~is MAN. 2.389; 2.418.

**fēminīnē** *adv.* [FĒMINĪNVS + -Ē] (gram.) In the feminine gender.
▶ Petronia amnis est .. quam magistratus auspicato transeunt .. amnem autem ~ antiqui enuntiabant FEST. p.250M.

**fēminīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĒMINA + -ĪNVS]
1 Female.
▶ neque est in iis (*i.e. salamanders, etc.*) masculum ~umue PLIN. *Nat.* 10.189; ~i sexus animal 24.151; omnes .. personae siue masculini siue ~i sexus GAIUS *Inst.* 1.117.
2 Proper to or typical of a woman.
▶ ~a fabulare succrotilla uocula TITIN. *com.* 171; non amo ~am cutis curam in milite [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.5; calceis ~is albis .. et tenuibus APUL. *Met.* 7.8.
3 (applied to the lesser, etc., of two varieties of natural object).
▶ genera eorum (*sc.* raporum) Graeci duo prima fecere masculinum ~umque PLIN. *Nat.* 18.129; 21.112.
b (gram.) feminine.
▶ quae (*sc.* merulae) nomine ~o mares quoque sunt VAR. *R.* 3.5.6; quae (nomina) ~a positione mares aut neutrali feminas significant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.24; si quaeratur 'funis' masculinum sit an ~um 1.6.5; omnia nomina ~a nominatiuo singulari a finita SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.12.

**femur** ~inis or ~oris *neut.* [unkn.] FORMS: nom. acc. sg. *femus* APUL. *Met.* 8.5, 31; *femen* AMP. 30.2 (cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M); in oblique cases and pl. regularly *~inis*, etc.; less freq. *~oris*, etc., e.g. CIC. *Ver.* 4.93; TIB. 1.8.26, OV. *Am.* 1.4.43, *Met.* 3.312, CELS. 4.11.6, LUC. 9.771, SUET. *Jul.* 68.4, APUL. *Met.* 7.23.
1 The thigh of a human being.
▶ quod ~ina summa sustinent PL. *Ps.* 1188; dentibus frendit, icit ~ur *Truc.* 601; barba uulsa ~inibusque subuulsis SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; signum Apollinis .. cuius in ~ore .. nomen Myronis erat inscriptum CIC. *Ver.* 4.93; fastigia .. surarum ac ~inum LUCR. 4.828; stipites ~inis crassitudine CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.6; attollit in aegrum se ~ur VERG. *A.* 10.857; ~ori conseruisse ~ur TIB. 1.8.26; OV. *Met.* 3.312; succisis ~inibus poplitibusque LIV. 22.51.7; LUC. 9.771; cum ille ingentem in ~ine ostendisset (cicatricem) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.100; ~ur ferire .. indignantes decet 11.3.123; (*of a constellation*) (sol) init in sagittarium ad ~ina eius VITR. 9.3.3;—(*in reference to a horse killed under one*) equis .. mihi sub ~inibus occisus erat LAEL. *orat.* 10; SUET. *Tit.* 4.3;—(*as the place where one's sword hangs*) ocius ensem .. eripit a ~ine VERG. *A.* 10.788.
2 The corresponding part in animals.
▶ asinos .. claudos, quibus suptritae ad ~ina iam erant ungulae PL. *As.* 340; elephanto .. pugno praefregisti .. ~ur *Mil.* 27; (canes) debent esse .. a ~inibus summis corpore suppresso VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; COL. 6.29.3; prioribus pedibus ~ina onerant (apes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.21; binas habent mammas nec aliubi quam in ~inibus 11.233;—(*as food*) ~ur .. pulli MART. 2.37.5; ~ur leporis 6.75.2; cerui pinguissimum ~us APUL. *Met.* 8.31.
3 *~ur bubulum*, An unknown plant.
▶ ~ur bubulum appellatur herba, neruis et ipsa utilis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.81.
4 (archit.) A flat vertical band on a triglyph.
▶ una (pars triglyphi) in medio deformetur ~ur .. dextra ac sinistra altera ~ina constituantur VITR. 4.3.5.

**fenārius** etc. see FAENĀRIVS etc.

**fenestella**$^{1}$ ~ae *f.* [FENESTRA + -ELLA] A small aperture in the wall of a building, vent, slit.
▶ granaria .. modicis ~is aquilonibus inspirentur COL. 1.6.10; exiguis in ordinem ~is apibus sit peruius (murus) 9.5.3.

**Fenestella**$^{2}$ ~ae *m.* A personal name, esp. Roman historian of the time of Augustus; *porta ~ae*, one of the gates of Rome.
▶ SEN. *Ep.* 108.31; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.19;—unde ~ae nomina porta tenet OV. *Fast.* 6.578.

**fenestra** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] FORMS: *festra* ENN. *inc.* 29 (PAUL. *Fest.* p.91M); *fenstra* is read by ed. in PL. *Cas.* 132, *Mil.* 379, *Rud.* 88, where codd. *fenestra*.
1 A window.
▶ concludere in ~am firmiter PL. *Cas.* 132; clatros in ~as maioris bipedalis CATO *Agr.* 14.2; has e ~is in caput deiciunt LUCIL. 841; ~AS, QVAE IN PARIETE .. SVNT *CIL* 1$^{2}$.698.2.14; immisso ~is nouis aquilone VAR. *R.* 1.4.5; ~arum angustias quod reprehendis CIC. *Att.* 2.3.2; lumina ~arum ualuata VITR. 6.3.10; per ~as in Nouam uiam uersas .. populum Tanaquil adloquitur LIV. 1.41.4; bifores intrabat luna ~as OV. *Pont.* 3.3.5; uncta .. ~a dispositae pinguem nebulam uomuere lucernae PERS. 5.180; rus est mihi maius in ~a MART. 11.18.2; cubiculum .. ~a prospicit mare PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.20; quot illa nocte patent uigiles .. ~ae JUV. 3.275; (*cf.*) eas partis (*i.e. eyes and ears*) quae quasi ~ae sint animi CIC. *Tusc.* 1.46;—(*facet.*) natus ad Euphraten, molles quod in aure ~ae arguerint JUV. 1.104; ulceris latissimi facto foramine, immo fouea uel etiam ~a APUL. *Met.* 7.17.
b a window shutter.
▶ iunctas quatiunt ~as HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.1; gemuit paruo mota ~a sono OV. *Pont.* 3.3.10; claude ~as uela tegant rimas JUV. 9.104; ~as ex argento AMP. 8.21.
2 a A loophole for the discharge of missiles.
▶ ~as .. ad tormenta mittenda in struendo reliquerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.9; per .. cauas densi tela intorquere ~as VERG. *A.* 9.534; STAT. *Theb.* 10.536.
b an aperture, hole, breach.
▶ firma cauauit robora et ingentem lato dedit ore ~am VERG. *A.* 2.482; murum pertudit et iussit omnes .. quod quisque habuisset aquae, stercoris, luti per eam ~am .. effundere VITR. 10.16.7; hypocauston .. quod angusta ~a suppositum calorem .. aut effundit aut retinet PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.23.
3 (fig.) A loophole, opportunity.
▶ quantam ~am ad nequitiem patefeceris TER. *Hau.* 481; si hanc ~am aperueritis nihil aliud agi sinetis SUET. *Tib.* 28.

**fenestrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FENESTRA + -ĀTVS$^{2}$] Furnished with windows or openings (also transf.).
▶ triclinia .. ualuata ac ~a facimus VAR. *L.* 8.29; singulis partibus in ea (*sc.* turri) ~is VITR. 10.13.4;—oportuisse hominum pectora ~a et aperta esse, uti non occultos haberent sensus 3.pr.1.

**fenestrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FENESTRA + -Ō$^{1}$] To furnish with a window.
▶ media eorum (*sc.* oculorum) cornua ~auit (natura) pupilla PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148.

**fenestrula** ~ae *f.* [FENESTRA + -VLA] A (small) window.
▶ per quandam ~am .. prospicere gestio APUL. *Met.* 9.42.

**fenstra** ~ae see FENESTRA.

**-fer** -fera, -ferum *adjl. suff.* From FERŌ + -VS, w. act. sense to denote carrying, bearing, or bringing (*caelifer*, *pomifer*); also occas. *-ferus* (*pestiferus*).

**fera** ~ae *f.* [FERVS$^{1}$]
1 A wild or undomesticated animal.
▶ uagent ruspantes siluas, sectantes ~as ACC. *trag.* 441; corpora ~is obicientur CIC. *Ver.* 5.119; thalami expertem sine crimine uitam degere more ~ae VERG. *A.* 4.551; ut ~a .. densa uenantum saepta corona 9.551; sine stationibus ac custodiis passim ~arum ritu sternuntur LIV. 5.44.6; inde diuersae ~ae, cerua ad Gallos, lupus ad Romanos cursum deflexit 10.27.8; ueris ~is et numquam humanam manum passis SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.6; atra mole ~a (*i.e. elephant*) SIL. 9.571; cibi simplices, agrestia poma, recens ~a aut lac concretum TAC. *Ger.* 23.1; captus .. Mariccus ac mox ~is obiectus (*sc. in the circus*) *Hist.* 2.61; spectaculum gladiatorum aut ~arum *Ann.* 13.31; parcit cognatis maculis similis ~a JUV. 15.160; iumenta atque etiam mansuetae ~ae SUET. *Nero* 11.2; (*poet.*) tu .. muta ~ae .. sonorae terga (*i.e. tortoise-shell*) premas STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.4; (*facet.*) implicuit tenuem sucina gutta ~am (*i.e. ant*) MART. 6.15.2.
b (as opp. to domesticated animals).
▶ de animalibus .. quae sunt hominum propria primum, deinde de pecore, tertio de ~is scribam VAR. *L.* 5.80; pecudes armenta ~aeque LUCR. 5.228; inter domesticas .. quadrupedes .. itemque ex ~is CELS. 2.18.7.
c (dist. from birds, fishes, etc.).
▶ piscibus atque auibus ~isque *formula* in LIV. 25.12.6; uolucres anguesque agmenque ~arum OV. *Met.* 11.21; timebantur ~ae serpentesque SEN. *Con.* 10.4.21; et ~a et piscis spe aliqua oblectante decipitur SEN. *Ep.* 8.3.
d (w. spec. adjs.).
▶ Niliacis .. ~is (*i.e. crocodiles*) MART. 5.65.14; raptant

currusque uirosque Massylamque ~am (*i.e. elephant*) Sil. 12.276;—(*of mythical beasts*) Maenali pernix ~a (*the hind of Ceryneia*) .. deprensa cursu Sen. *Her. F.* 222; Aetolae .. ~ae (*i.e. the Calydonian boar*) Mart. 7.27.2.

**2** A beast (as opp. to a human being).
▸ etiam ~ae quibus abest ad praecauendum intellegendi astutia Pac. *trag.* 357; hoc .. uno praestamus .. ~is, quod conloquimur inter nos Cic. *de Orat.* 1.32; non hominis sed ~ae nescio cuius immanis *Att.* 5.16.2; spiritus e .. ~is humana in corpora transit Ov. *Met.* 15.167; quod arbores loquantur, non tantum ~ae Phaed. 1.pr.6; ille tenet medicas artes ad membra ~arum (*i.e. veterinary medicine*) Man. 5.354.

**3** (applied spec. to marine animals).
▸ in ponto .. cepisse ~arum diuersas facies Man. 5.189; se .. ~is credunt .. marinis .. laniandos .. relinqui Pedo *poet.* 10; pelagi crudelibus ibit praeda ~is Stat. *Theb.* 9.517.

**4** (applied to constellations).
▸ (Centaurus) ipse ~am (*i.e. Hydra*) dextra retinens Cic. *Arat.* 705(453); magna minorque ~ae Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.1; Germ. *Arat.* 671; Man. 2.538.

**ferācitās** ~ātis *f.* [ferax + -tās] Fruitfulness.
▸ ubi nihil erit .. quod proritet, ~atem (uitium) potius sequemur Col. 3.2.31; 3.10.5.

**ferāciter** *adv.* ~ius. [ferax + -ter²] Fruitfully.
▸ clariora .. ab secunda origine uelut ab stirpibus laetius ~iusque renatae urbis gesta .. exponentur Liv. 6.1.3.

**Fērālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [fērālis] Pros.: *Fēr-* Ov. *Fast.* 2.569. (perh. from false etym.) The festival of the dead (21 Feb.).
▸ ~ia ab inferis et ferendo, quod ferunt tum epulas ad sepulcrum Var. *L.* 6.13; eodem .. die .. id est ~ibus Cic. *Att.* 8.14.1; Liv. 35.7.3; hanc, quia iusta ferunt, dixere ~ia lucem; ultima placandis manibus illa dies Ov. *Fast.* 2.569.

**fērālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [prob. connected w. Lith. *dvãsė* 'ghost', MHG *getwās* 'spectre']
**1** Of or associated with death or the dead, funeral, funerary.
▸ ~is .. cupressos Verg. *A.* 6.216; extincto ~ia munera semper .. dato Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.81; post reditus quoque oberrat oculis turba ~is meis? Sen. *Her. F.* 1146; ~is pompa Luc. 8.733; picea .. ~is arbor et funebri indicio ad fores posita Plin. *Nat.* 16.40; defunctorum epulis ~ibus 20.113; ~is reliquias Tac. *Ann.* 2.75; ~em urnam 3.1; (*of butterflies*; *cf.* Gk ψυχή) agrestes tineae .. ~i mutant cum papilione figuram Ov. *Met.* 15.374;—(*neut. as noun*) neque imperatorem auguratu .. praeditum adtrectare ~ia debuisse Tac. *Ann.* 1.62.
**b** (of clothes, etc., used for mourning).
▸ caput ~i obduxit amictu Luc. 9.109; ora sparsus et incultam ~i puluere barbam Stat. *Theb.* 6.32; in modum Furiarum ueste ~i, crinibus deiectis faces praeferebant Tac. *Ann.* 14.30.
**c** suggestive of the underworld, spectral.
▸ ~e tardis imminet saxum uadis Sen. *Her. F.* 762; ipsa .. formidine atque umbra ~is exercitus terrorem inferunt Tac. *Ger.* 43.5.
**d** ~*es dies*, etc., the time of the commemoration of the dead; ~*is mensis*, the month in which this took place, February.
▸ cum ~es praeteriere dies Ov. *Fast.* 2.34; ~i tempore 5.486;—~i mense Col. 10.192.
**e** *di* ~*es*, = *di* mānēs.
▸ Sen. *Med.* 740; hinc nocte caeca gemere ~is deos *Thy.* 668.
**2** Bringing death or ruin, fatal.
▸ ~ia dona Ov. *Met.* 9.213; Latii ~is Erinys (*i.e. Cleopatra*) Luc. 10.59; rate ~i [Sen.] *Oct.* 312; Caesar .. idus Mart. ~es sibi notauit Plin. *Nat.* 18.237; non ego te contra Stygiis ~ia sanxi uota deis Stat. *Theb.* 11.344; bellum uni necessarium, ~e ipsis Tac. *Hist.* 5.25; placuit Thrasyllo scaena ~ium nuptiarum Apul. *Met.* 8.11.
**3** Presaging death, funereal.
▸ ~i carmine bubo .. queri Verg. *A.* 4.462; diro ~es omine taedas Luc. 1.112; increpuere .. ~ia classica signum Sil. 5.188; in aciem prodeuntibus obuius Aethiops .. ~e signum fuit Flor. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.7).
**b** dismal, gloomy, ill-omened.
▸ ~e per urbem iustitium Luc. 2.17; illi .. nefas urbis summittere tecto aut laribus ~e caput 6.511; ~em introitum .. Galbae Tac. *Hist.* 1.37.

**ferax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [ferō + -ax]
**1** (of land) Bearing rich crops, fertile, productive; also, producing people or beasts.
▸ nullum esse opinor ego agrum .. aeque ~acem quam hic est noster Periphanes (*cf.* sense 1d) Pl. *Epid.* 307; qua locus recte ~ax erit Cato *Agr.* 44; agros maximos et ~acissimos Cic. *Ver.* 3.84; Caes. *Gal.* 2.4.6; quoscumque deos .. silua ~axque rus habet Ov. *Met.* 1.693; terra .. satis ~ax, frugiferarum arborum inpatiens, pecorum fecunda Tac. *Ger.* 5.1; ut ~aciorem .. redderet (Aegyptum) Suet. *Aug.* 18.2;—(Thracia) uiros benignius alit .. ad ferociam et numerum .. maxime ~ax Mela 2.16.
**b** (of trees or plants) producing fruit, fruitful.
▸ fici .. multo ~aciores erunt Cato *Agr.* 94; ~aces plantae immittuntur Verg. *G.* 2.79; tertia (habentur semina) a summo uitis uertice lecta, quae .. sunt ~aciora Col. *Arb.* 3.1.
**c** (of animals).
▸ serpentis (*i.e. Hydra*) resecet, colla ~acia Sen. *Her. F.* 529.
**d** (transf.) profitable, productive, fruitful.
▸ nullus ~acior in ea (*sc.* philosophia) locus est nec uberior, quam de officiis Cic. *Off.* 3.5; dabit ipsa ~acem spes animum *Laus Pis.* 217; sitne ~acius et uberius non ad laudem modo, sed ad pecuniam principi, si herede illo mori homines uelint, quam si cogantur Plin. *Pan.* 43.3.
**2** (w. gen., also w. dat. or abl.) Productive (of):
**a** (vegetation, fruit, animals, etc.).
▸ (*of places*) nigrae ~aci frondis in Algido Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.58; nitidae .. ~ax Peparethos oliuae Ov. *Met.* 7.470; terra lini ~ax Curt. 8.9.15; fusci .. ~ax Pollentia uilli Sil. 8.597; ingentium beluarum ~aces saltus Tac. *Ann.* 4.72;—(*of plants*) si sunt .. quae ex iis nasci debent earum rerum ~acia (fera, *i.e. wild plants*) Var. *R.* 1.9.7; (acini) minime ~aces musti Plin. *Nat.* 15.100;—(*of animals*) quidam (asini) .. pretiosissimorum seminum ~aces sunt Col. 6.36.3; (*poet.*) prolis .. nouae ~aci lege marita Hor. *Saec.* 19;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) illa (humus) ~ax oleo est Verg. *G.* 2.222; fertilis haec (gleba) segetique ~acior, altera uiti *Aetna* 266; ~acem messe Coroniam Stat. *Theb.* 7.307; elephantos, quibus ~ax est Numidia Fron. *Str.* 4.7.18.
**b** (other natural resources).
▸ ~ax uarii lapidis Carystos Sen. *Tro.* 836; natura regionis .. chrysocollae miniique et aliorum colorum ~ax Flor. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.60).
**c** (transf.).
▸ illa aetate, qua nulla uirtutum ~acior fuit Liv. 9.16.19; ~ax deorum terra Sen. *Her. F.* 259; Asia aliaue .. miraculorum ~ax .. terra Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.2;—uellem tam ~ax saeculum bonis artibus haberemus 4.15.8.

**ferbui** see ferveō.

**ferctum** ~ī see fertvm.

**ferculum** ~ī *neut.* [ferō + -cvlvm¹] Forms: *fericulum* Col. 1.pr.5, Sen. *Dial.* 9.7.2, *Ep.* 90.15, Petr. 60.7, 69.7; *fericulus* (m.) Petr. 39.4.
**1** A frame or stretcher for carrying things (esp. in processions).
▸ neglectis ~is triumphalibus Cic. *Pis.* 61; ne .. tarditatibus utamur ⟨in⟩ ingressu mollioribus, ut pomparum ~is similes esse uideamur *Off.* 1.131; spolia ducis hostium caesi suspensa fabricato ad id apte ~o gerens Liv. 1.10.5; in alienum inponar ~um exornaturus uictoris .. pompam Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.4; nec pompae ueniet nobile ~um *Her. O.* 110;—(*for images of gods*) ampliora .. humano fastigio .. tensam et ~um circensi pompa Suet. *Jul.* 76.1;—(*for cinerary urns*) matris fratrisque cineres .. duobus ~is Mausoleo intulit *Cal.* 15.1.
**b** a tray for food.
▸ cum pagana madent ~a diuitiis Prop. 4.4.76; in ipso ~o expiret (piscis) Sen. *Nat.* 3.18.2.
**2** A dish of food, course (at a meal).
▸ ubi .. multa .. de magna superessent ~a cena Hor. *S.* 2.6.104; ut .. mensae uarietate ~orum abundarent V. Max. 9.1.1; multos morbos multa ~a fecerunt Sen. *Ep.* 95.18; cenae ~a nostrae malim conuiuis quam placuisse cocis Mart. 9.81.3; portant inferias arsuraque ~a Stat. *Theb.* 6.126; cenam ternis ~is aut cum abundantissime senis praebebat Suet. *Aug.* 74.

**ferē, fermē** *adv.* [dub., perh. connected w. firmvs; *ferme* < **ferime* superl. of *fere*, but is used without dist. of meaning]
**1** Approximately, about, roughly, more or less, practically.
▸ α eae quidem disceptationes, quae ad cognitionem referuntur, sic ~ .. describuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.117; haec habebam ~ quae te scire uellem *Att.* 1.6.2; nunc uenio ad priuata; ~ enim respondi tuis litteris de re publica 7.3.6; paucis ~ mutatis rebus Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.3; in his rebus ~ erat Fufius occupatus 3.56.4; oppidorum magna pars .. montibus ~ munita .. est *B. Hisp.* 8.4; sub idem ~ tempus Liv. 23.34.16. β Perusia et Cortona et Arretio, quae ~ capita Etruriae populorum .. erant Liv. 9.37.12; haec ~ Hannibalis oratio fuit 36.8.1; Paetum .. facetiis insectari .. his ~ uerbis Tac. *Ann.* 15.25.
**b** (w. numbers, measurements, etc.).
▸ α insignita ~ tum milia militum octo Enn. *Ann.* 332; abhinc mensis decem ~ Ter. *Hec.* 822; iugorum genera ~ quattuor Var. *R.* 1.8.2; annum ~ una sunt Cic. *Quinct.* 15; quartam ~ partem Caes. *Gal.* 1.12.2; aequa ~ latitudine *Civ.* 2.15.1; non longius ~ mille passus .. progressus *B. Afr.* 78.2; mediis ~ castris Liv. 10.38.5; a Capua capta anni ccxl, ut condita est, anni sunt ~ d Vell. 1.7.4; ut .. pedali ~ spatio sit inferius Col. 4.21.1. β hoc factumst ~ abhinc biennium Pl. *Bac.* 388; inde est ~ mille passuum Cato *hist.* 26; capti octingenti ~ et triginta Liv. 10.14.21; solis ~ occasu 23.8.8; quinta ~ hora diei erat Tac. *Hist.* 3.16; Apul. *Met.* 11.1.
**2** Virtually, almost, nearly, pretty well.
▸ α scortorum plus est ~ quam olim muscarum est quom caletur maxume Pl. *Truc.* 64; euolarat iam e conspectu ~ fugiens quadriremis, cum .. Cic. *Ver.* 5.88; mihi ~ satis est quod uixi *Phil.* 1.38; iamque ~ spatio extremo fessique sub ipsam finem aduentabant Verg. *A.* 5.327; iamque ~ raptae matrum quoque nomen habebant Ov. *Fast.* 3.203; Threicio Scythicoque ~ circumsonor ore *Tr.* 3.14.47; (*cf.*) Catonis .. orationes non minus multae ~ sunt quam .. Lysiae Cic. *Brut.* 63. β mihi quidem aetas actast ~ Pl. *Trin.* 319; iam ~ moriens me uocat Ter. *An.* 284; Nixus iam supero ~ depulsus lumine cedit Cic. *Arat.* 620(374); ~ inter auctores conuenit Liv. 28.12.14; in conspectum ~ Africae .. uectum 30.24.7.
**b** (w. adjs. denoting identity).
▸ α homines doctissimos, eos ~ ipsos, qui .. Cic. *de Orat.* 1.82; suum ~ aequalem *Opt. Gen.* 17; ~ miratur eodem quo cupiens pacto Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.9; utrimque legati ~ sub idem tempus .. missi Liv. 1.22.4; διὰ τῶν αὐτῶν ~ dies tramisimus—idem theatrum, idem odium, idem desiderium tuum Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.140(30N). β orationem eandem ~ quam apud Scipionem habuerunt Liv. 30.22.1; (*cf.*) numero non ~ impares futuros se 36.43.5.
**c** (w. superl.).
▸ α Gorgias .. antiquissimus ~ rhetor Cic. *Inv.* 1.7; tum cum illo postremum ~ conlocuti sunt *de Orat.* 3.9; in extrema ~ parte epistulae *Att.* 6.1.20; quod ultimus est ~ ex Atticis (Demetrius) Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.80;—urbem omnium ~ illa tempestate pulcherrimam Liv. 25.24.11.
**d** (w. *omnis, totus, semper*, etc.).
▸ α ~ omnem Apuliam Lucil. 824; Laelium semper ~ cum Scipione solitam rusticari Cic. *de Orat.* 2.22; totam hanc ~ legem *Agr.* 2.50; non sunt uitiosiores quam ~ plerique *Tusc.* 3.73; Tusci ~ omnes Liv. 10.18.2; uini genera differentiasque .. exposuimus et ~ cuiusque proprietates Plin. *Nat.* 23.31; (*cf.*) ~ cotidie Cic. *Fam.* 6.5.1. β totam ~ longitudinem Italiae Liv. 27.43.1; uaria fama, ut cuncta ~ noua Tac. *Ann.* 14.20.
**e** (w. *nemo, numquam*, etc.).
▸ α nec rei ~ sane amplius quicquam fuit Ter. *Hau.* 55; nemo .. ~ saltat sobrius Cic. *Mur.* 13; sine uxore, quod numquam ~ *Mil.* 28; hisce litteris .. nihil ~ scribo quod .. *Q. fr.* 3.1.21; patrum haud ~ quisquam in foro Liv. 3.38.11. β nemo ~ huc sine damno deuortitur Pl. *Men.* 264; hercle honeste fieri ~ non potest *Trin.* 731; ut eo nihil ~ quisquam addere posset Cic. *Brut.* 161.
**3** (introducing a generalization) In most cases, as a rule, almost always, usually.
▸ α cum hoc, ut ~ fit, in uia sermonem contulit Cic. *Inv.* 2.14; cum ~ consistat hereditas in iis rebus *Fam.* 13.28.2; animum .. alii animam (esse dicunt), ut ~ nostri *Tusc.* 1.19; timorem nouarum tabularum .. qui ~ bella .. sequi consueuit Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.3; ut barbarorum ~ consuetudo est Hirt. *Gal.* 8.36.4; scribebantur .. quattuor ~ legiones Liv. 8.8.14; ~ scriptores carmine foedo splendida facta linunt Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.236; aestiua quartana ~ breuis est Cels. 2.8.16; ~ uinolentiam crudelitas sequitur Sen. *Ep.* 83.26; palmipedum in genere sunt, uti anseres et aquaticae ~ aues Plin. *Nat.* 10.29. β ~ ut quisque rem accurat suam, sic ei procedit Pl. *Per.* 451; illae mulieres sunt ~ ut pueri leui sententia Ter. *Hec.* 312; quod ~ euenit Cic. *Rep.* 1.65; mille peditum, iaculatoribus ~, admixtis Liv. 21.52.9; quo timoris minus sit, eo minus ~ periculi esse 22.5.2; ut ~ acerrima proximorum odia sunt Tac. *Hist.* 4.70; ceteri liberalibus studiis praediti, ~ Graeci *Ann.* 4.58.
**b** (w. *non* or *haud*) hardly ever, seldom.
▸ α rationem .. non ~ reddebant Cic. *Tusc.* 1.38; quod uulgus .. non ~ intellegit *Off.* 3.15. β facio quod manufesti moechi hau ~ solent Pl. *Poen.* 862; fidelem haud ~ mulieri inuenias uirum Ter. *An.* 460; haud ~ armis .. corpus exercui Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.2; non ~ desunt irarum indulgentes ministri Liv. 24.25.9.
**c** for most of the time.
▸ α ruri ~ se continebat Ter. *Ph.* 363; hic ~ aetatem egit Cic. *Leg.* 2.3; quo in loco superioribus ~ diebus nostri pabulari consuerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.37.5. β ab externis ~ bellis otium fuit Liv. 10.1.1.
**d** for the most part, mainly.
▸ α sargus .. in Aegyptio mari ~ nascitur Fest. p.322M.

**ferens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ferō] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** (of winds) Carrying in the desired direction, 'favourable'; (also fig.).
▸ fieret uento mora ne qua ~nti Verg. *A.* 3.473; secundus et ~ns uentus Sen. *Dial.* 7.22.3; ut hinc potius uenti ~ntes .. optentur Plin. *Pan.* 31.4;—nec instare fortunae ~nti Sen. *Ep.* 22.4; quantum .. ~ntem fortunam uirtute domas! Stat. *Theb.* 2.177.
**2** Able to bear or tolerate.
▸ corpora hominum salubria et ~ntia laborum Tac. *Hist.* 5.6.

**Ferentānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* see Frentānī.

**Ferentānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Ferentīnvs b.

**ferentārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [prob. *ferent-* (from feriō, as *parens* from *pario*) + -ārivs] (app.) A soldier armed with missile weapons only, a light-armed soldier, skirmisher (used esp. for support purposes).
▸ ~ios praedatum misit Cato *Mil.* 6(J); uocabant ~ios, qui depugnabant fundis et lapidibus Var. *gram.* 211 (Non. p.520M); postquam eo uentum est unde a ~iis proelium conmitti possit Sal. *Cat.* 60.2; eo .. inrupere ~ius grauisque miles, illi telis adsultantes, hi conferto gradu Tac. *Ann.* 12.35; (*fig.*) nam illum tibi ~ium esse amicum inuentum intellego Pl. *Trin.* 456; (*cf.*) Cato eos ~ios dixit, qui tela ac potiones militibus proeliantibus ministrabant Paul. *Fest.* p.369M.

**Ferentīna** ~ae *f.* *Aqua* ~*a*, a river of Latium; *lucus* ~*ae*, a grove sacred to the river spirit.
▸ ut .. ad caput aquae ~ae .. mergeretur Liv. 1.51.9;—ut ad lucum ~ae conueniant (Latinorum proceres) indicit 1.50.1.

**Ferentīnās** ~ātis *a.* Forms: nom. sg. ~*ātis* Titin. *com.* 85. Of Ferentinum; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~atis populus Titin. *com.* 85; senatvs popvlvsq(ve)

FERENTIN(AS) *CIL* 10.5826;—nouum ius eo anno a ~atibus temptatum LIV. 34.42.5.

**Ferentīnum** ~ī *neut.*
**a** A town in Latium.
▶ si te grata quies .. delectat .. ~um ire iubebo HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.8.
**b** = FERENTIVM.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.52.

**Ferentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**a** Of the *aqua Ferentina.*
▶ ad caput ~um LIV. 2.38.1.
**b** of Ferentinum, a town in Latium.
▶ ~is Priuernatumque maniplis SIL. 8.393.

**Ferentium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in Etruria.
▶ circa municipium ~i VITR. 2.7.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.50; SUET. *Otho* 1.1.

**Fereola** ~ae *f. adj.* A variety of vine.
▶ has (uites) nuper mihi cognitas, Pergulanam dico .. ~amque COL. 3.2.28.

**Feretrius** ~(i)ī *m. adj.* [perh. conn. w. FERIŌ] An epithet of Jupiter as worshipped on the Capitol at Rome.
▶ cuius auspicio .. opima spolia capiuntur, Ioui ~io bouem caedito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); SPOLIA OPI(MA) IOVI ~IO CONSECRA(VIT) *Elog.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.189); causa ~i, omine quod certo dux ferit ense ducem PROP. 4.10.45; NEP. *Att.* 20.3; AVG. *Anc.* 4.5; LIV. 4.20.3;—(*transf.*) opima adposui senex Amori arma ~io MAVR. 2633.

**feretrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk φέρετρον] A bier; also = FERCVLVM.
▶ ubi lectus mortui fitur, dicebant ~um nostri, Graeci φέρετρον VAR. *L.* 5.166; pars ingenti subiere ~o VERG. *A.* 6.222; 11.64; arsuro portabat membra ~o OV. *Met.* 14.747;—cadus et uiridi fumantia liba ~o praeueniunt GRAT. 488; quis opima .. dona Ioui portet ~o suspensa cruento SIL. 5.168; 10.566.

**fēriae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [< *fesiae* (PAVL. *Fest.* p.264M); cf. *festus*] FORMS: *fereae* COL. 2.21.5.
**1** A religious festival, holy day.
▶ boues ~is coniungere licet CATO *Agr.* 138; rex cum ~as menstruas nonis februariis edicit VAR. *L.* 6.13; Saturnalia dicta ab Saturno, quod eo die ~ae eius 6.22; (dies) comitiales .. nisi si quae ~ae conceptae essent .. ut Compitalia et Latinae 6.29; ~is iurgia amouento CIC. *Leg.* 2.19; nouendialibus .. ~is *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.1;—(*decreed for a special reason*) his auertendis terroribus in triduum ~ae indictae LIV. 3.5.14; senatui placuit dictatorem ~arum constituendarum causa dici 7.28.7; ut quotiens terra in urbe mouisset ~as .. praetor indiceret SVET. *Cl.* 22.1;—(*of private festivals*) ~ae publicae aut familiares CATO *Agr.* 140; denicales (~ae) CIC. *Leg.* 2.55; *CIL* 1.594.3.2.23; natali eius (*sc.* Epicuri) .. ~as .. omni mense uicesima luna custodiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 35.5.
**2** (transf.) A day of rest, a holiday, leisure.
▶ ludum, iocum, festiuitatem, ~as PL. *Capt.* 770; tuas possidebit mulier faxo ~as (*occupy your leisure*) *Epid.* 469; eo die ~ae bubus et bubulcis CATO *Agr.* 132.1; indutiae sunt belli ~ae VER. *gram.* 124ᵃ (GEL. 1.21.1); forenses ~ae CIC. *de Orat.* 3.85; longas o utinam .. ~as praestes Hesperiae! HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.37; cum tempestas piscatoribus dedit ~as SEN. *Ep.* 55.6; in hoc triclinio solus ~as agit PETR. 24.3 (facet.); uenter gutturque resident essurialis ~as PL. *Capt.* 468.

**fēriāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĒRIAE + -ĀTICVS] *dies* ~*us*, a festival, holiday.
▶ praetorem adiri etiam diebus ~is VLP. *dig.* 2.12.2.

**fēriātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĒRIAE + -ĀTVS¹]
**1** Keeping holiday; also, enjoying (occasional) holidays.
▶ Quirinalia .. feriae .. eorum hominum qui Furnacalibus suis non fuerunt ~i VAR. *L.* 6.13; quoniam ~i sumus CIC. *Rep.* 1.20; deum sic ~um uolumus cessatione torpere *N.D.* 1.102; male ~os Troas HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.14; Musae procul ite ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.2; (Numam) saturatum et ~um dico FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N); (*poet.*) non me uocabis .. ad ~os fascinos VERG. *Cat.* 13.20; (*w.* ab) a negotiis publicis tamquam ab opere aut temporibus exclusi aut uoluntate sua ~i CIC. *de Orat.* 3.58;—a seruitute urbana et ~a translatus ad durum opus SEN. *Dial.* 5.29.1.
**b** dressed for, or otherwise displaying the external concomitants of, a festival.
▶ (P)OPVLVS CORONATVS ~VS *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.233); tibicines tum ~i uagantur per urbem VAR. *L.* 6.17; Dialis cotidie ~us est GEL. 10.15.16.
**c** (transf.) unused, idle, unemployed.
▶ ne lamentetur (machaera) .. quia se iam pridem ~am gestitem PL. *Mil.* 7; nec ~us ibat ante carrucam, sed .. cursor oua portabat MART. 3.47.13; quousque calcei nusquam, toga ~a? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.2.
**2** *dies* ~*us*, A festival, holiday.
▶ ~is .. ac sollemnibus .. diebus SEN. *Con.* 10.4.8; ~is quoque diebus non patiuntur esse otiosos SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.14.6.
**b** holiday-like, festive.
▶ ferias .. quam ~as egerimus non scribam tibi AVR. *Fro.* 2.p.2(223N).

**fericulum,** ~**us** see FERCVLVM.

**ferīna** ~ae *f.* [FERĪNVS, *sc. caro*] The flesh of wild animals as food, game.
▶ implentur ueteris Bacchi pinguisque ~ae VERG. *A.* 1.215; lactis copia ~aeque COL. 10.pr.1; sapore quodam ~ae in apris euidentissimo PLIN. *Nat.* 13.43.

**ferinunt** see quot., also FERIŌ.
▶ nequinont pro nequeunt, ut solinunt ~ pro solent et feriunt dicebant antiqui FEST. p.162M.

**ferīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FERA + -ĪNVS]
**1** Of, belonging to, or involving, wild beasts; *caro* ~*a*, game.
▶ pellis .. uestis contempta ~ae LVCR. 5.1418; nemorum studiosus .. caedisque ~ae OV. *Met.* 7.675; ubera .. expositis ille (*sc.* Mars) ~a dedit *Fast.* 5.466; trepidam bello uitam .. ~o GRAT. 13; contectus .. ~a pelle TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; pecuinis et ~is (animis) APVL. *Apol.* 12;—quis cibus erat caro ~a SAL. *Jug.* 18.1; LIV. 35.49 7; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.161.
**2** Of beasts (as opp. to human).
▶ natam .. armentalis equae mammis et lacte ~o nutribat VERG. *A.* 11.571; animae sumus, inque ~as possumus ire domos OV. *Met.* 15.457; APVL. *Met.* 7.21.
**3** Having the form or nature of a wild beast.
▶ Actaeon .. iam in ceruum ~us APVL. *Met.* 2.4; hospites ~is equis suis .. deuorandos .. porrigebat 7.16.
**b** brutish, bestial.
▶ omnia barbariae loca sunt uocisque ~ae OV. *Tr.* 5.12.55; ~a ista rabies est sanguine gaudere SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.1; ~is uoluptatibus praeuinctus GEL. 19.2.3; cenam .. ~is inuadunt animis APVL. *Met.* 6.30.
**4** Made of hide.
▶ galeae .. ~ae V. FL. 6.379; cudone ~o SIL. 8.493.

**feriō** ~īre *tr.* [cf. OHG *berjan* 'strike', Lith. *barù* 'rebuke', Skt *bhṛṇāti* 'hurt'; connected w. FORŌ] FORMS: *ferinunt* (= *feriunt*) FEST. p.162M.
**1 a** To strike (with the hand or other part of the body).
▶ ~ire malam male discit manus PL. *Am.* 315; Bacchae bacchanti si uelis aduorsarier .. ~iet saepius 704; excitare Antonium conabantur .. uehementius .. nonnulla ~iebat CAEL. *orat.* 15; parietem saepe ~iens CIC. *Cael.* 59; praecipue .. oculos, qui meruere, ~it PROP. 4.8.66; tardum .. ~it delphina Palaemon STAT. *Theb.* 9.331; (*of a boxer*) *Silv.* 5.3.221;—(*in gestures*) dextera digitis rationem computat, ~iens femur dexterum PL. *Mil.* 204; caput ~iebas, femina plangebas CIC. *Aer. Al. Mil.* 8; ut frontem ~ias (*in astonishment*), sunt qui etiam Caesonium putent *Att.* 1.1.1; QVINT. *Inst.* 11.3.123;—(*w. abl.*) compressan palma an porrecta ~io? PL. *Cas.* 405; si .. manu quamuis iam corporis ipse tute tibi partem ~ias LVCR. 2.441; cornu ~it ille (*sc.* caper) VERG. *Ecl.* 9.25; ~iet pede rusticus uuas TIB. 2.5.85; calce ~itur aselli OV. *Fast.* 3.755; (leo) uacuis ~it aera malis STAT. *Theb.* 2.680; ~it hic cubito, ferit assere duro alter JUV. 3.245.
**b** to deal a blow, strike (with a weapon); (also, of lightning).
▶ hostem qui ~iet ENN. *Ann.* 280; utrum hac me ~iam an ab laeua latus? PL. *Cist.* 641; ipse regis eminus equo ~it pectus aduorsum COEL. *hist.* 44; iacere telum uoluntatis est, ~ire quem nolueris fortunae CIC. *Top.* 64; leonem atque alias feras primus .. ~ire SAL. *Jug.* 6.1; terga .. ~ientes LIV. 22.48.4; TAC. *Hist.* 4.34;—(*w. abl.*) sinistra corripit auersum dextraque bis ~it pugione B. *Alex.* 52.2; telo .. orantem multa trabali .. ~it VERG. *A.* 12.295; illum .. mediam ~it ense sub aluum OV. *Met.* 12.389;—(*absol.*) consurgit Turnus in ensem et ~it VERG. *A.* 12.730; studio ~iendi plerumque deiectus TAC. *Dial.* 26.5;—~iunt .. summos fulgura montis HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.11; cum ~iant unum, non unum fulmina terrent OV. *Pont.* 3.2.9.
**c** to flog, beat.
▶ si ~iri uideo te, extemplo dolet PL. *Poen.* 150; quos quom ~ias, tibi plus noceas *Ps.* 137; (*absol.*) mentitur, ~i *Mil.* 1403; (*in fig. phr.*) ibi illa pendentem ~it (*i.e. presses home her advantage*) *Trin.* 247.
**d** to strike (an object with an implement, etc.).
▶ murum arietibus ~iri SAL. *Jug.* 76.6; cum saxis pastores saxa ~ibant OV. *Fast.* 4.795; scalprum malleolo medicus .. ~it CELS. 8.3.9; neque rostro ~ire .. subterlabentem (quinqueremem) poterant LIV. 30.25.6; stricto .. ~it retinacula ferro VERG. *A.* 4.580.
**e** to strike (the sea, in swimming or rowing; the air, in flying).
▶ socii ~iunt mare et aequora uerrunt VERG. *A.* 3.290; mergor aquis; quas dum ~ioque trahoque .. OV. *Met.* 5.595; tranquillo .. (nauplium) demissis palmulis ~ire ut remis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.94; primo .. ~it dux uerbere pontum STAT. *Theb.* 5.480;—quocumque uagis altum ~it aera pennis CALP. *Ecl.* 2.11; nulla ~ientur ab alite nubes STAT. *Theb.* 8.205.
**f** to knock at (a door).
▶ ~iam fores. aperite hoc PL. *Am.* 1019; *Ps.* 1131.
**2** (of a person, weapon) To hit (a mark or target).
▶ nec semper ~iet quodcunque minabitur arcus HOR. *Ars* 350; qui aliquid ex distanti loco ~ire conantur SEN. *Ep.* 89.8;—(*absol.*) ante ~it (*sc. Cupid*) .. tuti quam cernimus hostem PROP. 2.12.11; sagittarius non aliquando ~ire debet, sed aliquando deerrare SEN. *Ep.* 29.3; (*on a slinger's bullet*) ~I POMP *CIL* 1.857.
**b** (fig.) *medium* ~*ire*, to strike a mean.
▶ uidetur .. Chrysippus tamquam arbiter honorarius medium ~ire uoluisse CIC. *Fat.* 39.
**3** (*pregn.*) To strike dead, strike down, kill; *securi* ~*ire*, to behead.
▶ inde Lichan ~it VERG. *A.* 10.315; ego illis mollior nec te ~iam neque intra claustra tenebo HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.43; LIV. 23.9.7; pestem ut insolitam ~i SEN. *Her. O.* 851; ~ienda .. tendite colla LVC. 5.361; plures obtulisse ultro percussoribus iugulum: agerent ac ~irent TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; (*poet.*) scit .. unde petat Romam, libertas ultima mundi quo steterit ~ienda loco LVC. 7.581;—urget .. ut .. securi ~iantur CIC. *Ver.* 1.75; ut uerberibus exanimatum corpus securi ~iretur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.38.5; LIV. 2.5.8; (*cf.*) ex fuso exercitu cum decimus quisque fusti ~itur TAC. *Ann.* 14.44.
**b** to kill sacrificially, sacrifice (a victim).
▶ nos humilem ~iemus agnam HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.32; populum Romanum sic ferito ut ego hunc porcum hic hodie ~iam LIV. 1.24.8; (Marti) homines .. prouictumis ~iunt MELA 2.15; TAC. *Hist.* 3.56.
**c** to break, destroy (things).
▶ nostra neque ardenti gemma (*i.e. glass*) ~itur aqua MART. 14.94.2.
**4** *foedus* ~*ire*, etc., To strike a treaty; also, (transf.) a bargain.
▶ accipe daque fidem foedusque ~i bene firmum ENN. *Ann.* 32; ei quicum foedus ~iri in Capitolio uiderat CIC. *Rab. Post.* 6; iungit opes foedusque ~it VERG. *A.* 10.154; paratum se esse foedus cum consulibus ~ire LIV. 9.4.5; talia .. ~ientes pacta Latinos SIL. 6.489;—anteueniam et foedus ~iam PL. *Mos.* 1061; ut tu amorum turpissimorum cotidie foedera ~ires CIC. *Cael.* 34.
**5** To coin (metal); to strike (coins).
▶ TRIVMVIRO AERE AVRO ARGENTO FLANDO ~IVNDO *A. Epig.* 57.135; PROB. *iur.* 3.11;—ut asses sextantario pondere ~irentur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.44; (*in fig. phr.*) qui communi ~iat carmen triuiale moneta JUV. 7.55.
**6** To cut open, pierce, wound, lance.
▶ ~ire pedis .. uenam VERG. *G.* 3.460; neque tuto (carcinoma) ~itur CELS. 5.28.2.B; SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2; sacro ~iam bracchia cultro *Med.* 807; COL. 7.10.2; (*cf.*) hic per commata septies ~itur, quales hexametron tomas habere .. probaui MAVR. 2569.
**b** (of a snake, scorpion, wasp, etc.) to bite, strike, sting.
▶ neue uenenato leuius ~iaris ab angue OV. *Ib.* 479; ~iri a serpentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.31; si eo die ~iatur quispiam a scorpione 20.120; numquam postea a crabronibus, uespis apibusue ~iuntur 28.32.
**7** (of things moving more or less freely) To come into contact or collide with, impinge upon, hit.
▶ his .. spectris etiam si oculi possent ~iri CIC. *Fam.* 15.16.2; corpora quae ~iant oculos uisumque lacessant LVCR. 4.217; ille fronte ~it terram VERG. *A.* 10.349; impauidum ~ient ruinae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.8; ~ientia terram corpora LVC. 4.786; tectis .. unde cerebrum testa ~it JUV. 3.270; (*hyperb.*) sublimi ~iam sidera uertice HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.36.
**b** (of the sea, a river, etc.) to dash against, beat upon; (of the wind) to catch (a sail).
▶ insani ~iant sine litora fluctus VERG. *Ecl.* 9.43; unam (nauem) .. ingens a uertice pontus in puppim ~it *A.* 1.115; Aethiopum ~is (Nile) .. campos LVC. 10.293; (*cf.*) lassus .. ~it praecordia sanguis STAT. *Theb.* 2.669;—procella uelum aduersa ~it VERG. *A.* 1.103.
**c** (of sounds or the persons producing them) to strike, reach; *aures* ~*ire*, to assail one's ears, be heard; (also, of a report).
▶ ~it aurea sidera clamor VERG. *A.* 2.488; clamor Auentini saxa .. ~it OV. *Fast.* 6.518;—(*w. abl.*) ille gemitu sidera et pontum ~it SEN. *Her. O.* 802;—subita .. uoce ~iuntur aures meae *Ep.* 83.7; crebris ~iunt ululatibus aures LVC. 2.33;—~iat dum maesta remotas fama procul terras 5.774.
**d** (of light or heat).
▶ lumen .. summi .. ~it laquearia tecti VERG. *A.* 8.25; sole .. radiis ~iente cacumina primis OV. *Met.* 7.804;—(*of heat*) adicit autem ei (*sc.* uento) stimulos ortus solis ~iens gelidum aera SEN. *Nat.* 5.8.2.
**e** (of a stationary object) to strike (something moving towards it).
▶ litora Pompeium ~iunt LVC. 8.698; interrupta profundo terra ~it puppes 9.336.
**f** (of lines, linear objects) to meet, reach.
▶ quaecunque ~it (linea), dicuntur signa trigona MAN. 2.276; linea tam rectum mundi ~it illa Leonem LVC. 10.306;—cui circumfusa .. palla imos ferit .. pedes V. FL. 1.385; (*poet.*) ~ies nudos ueste fluente pedes PROP. 3.17.32.
**8** To strike (the strings of a lyre, etc.); also, to perform (songs) with lyre accompaniment; (in quot., transf.).
▶ tinnulas plectro ~iente chordas SEN. *Tro.* 833; cf. sonat .. uox ut ~itur QVINT. *Inst.* 11.3.61;—dum ~it (Horatius) Ausonia carmina culta lyra OV. *Tr.* 4.10.50.
**9** (of conditions, events) To afflict, fall on; (w. abl.) to afflict (with).
▶ quod prouisum ante non sit, id ~ire uehementius CIC. *Tusc.* 3.52; quo minus multa patent in eorum uita, quae fortuna ~iat *Off.* 1.73;—ne quis amicus frigore te ~iat HOR. *S.* 2.1.62; mira libidine .. omnis aliqua nota ~iendi SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.1; uictor .. ululatus .. occulto .. ~it praecordia luctu STAT. *Theb.* 9.179; accidit ut .. ictu simili ~irer

QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.3; non idem dedecus est homini solitario ignominia ~iri FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N).

**b** to trick, cheat.

▶ Geta ~ietur alio munere TER. *Ph.* 47; qui uolet austeros arte ~ire uiros PROP. 3.3.50; cum ~it astutos comica moecha Getas 4.5.44.

**10** To strike (the mind or senses) forcibly, appeal to, move, impress; also, to offend (the senses).

▶ ut sensum ~iat id quod translatum sit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.163; nec ullum genus est dicendi .. fortius quam binis aut ternis ~ire uerbis *Orat.* 226; tam fortis animus omnium mentes ~it SEN. *Tro.* 1153; ut .. omnis sensus in fine sermonis ~iat aurem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.13; ~iunt animum (sententiae) 12.10.48;—(*of odours*) quae maxime nares ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 13.16;—(*of sights*) cum .. ~iat .. oculos iniuria mundi MAN. 1.722; his imperitorum ~iuntur oculi omnia subita .. mirantium SEN. *Ep.* 88.22;—ne .. publici doloris oculos ~irent FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.4).

**11** (gram.) To give an ictus or stress to.

▶ breuis utrimque sit licebit; bis ~ire conuenit MAUR. 1344; 1347; sed ter ~itur, hinc trimetrus dicitur 2193.

**feritās** ~ātis *f.* [FERVS¹ + -TĀS]

**1** (of animals) Untamed quality or state, wildness.

▶ beluas .. captas ~atem illam siluestrem primo seruare LIV. 38.17.15; OV. *Fast.* 4.217; elephantorum ~atem usque in seruile obsequium demeretur cibus SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.5.

**b** (of people) barbaric or savage state.

▶ eos .. ex ~ate illa .. ad mansuetudinem transduxerunt CIC. *Sest.* 91; cultu et ~ate non multum a Germanis differebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.25.2; Lacetanos .. insita ~as continebat in armis LIV. 34.20.2; populi liberae ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.133.

**c** (of plants) uncultivated state, wildness.

▶ arbusta sine cultore ~atis SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.5; quae res ~atem (mentastro) detrahit COL. 11.3.37; si satiuae (uites) siluestribus inserantur, degenerant in ~atem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.117.

**d** (transf.) wildness (of a place); roughness (of taste).

▶ ~as inamoena uiae STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.33;—crapula conpesci ~atem nimiam (musti) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.124.

**2 a** (of animals) Fierceness, ferocity.

▶ tempore .. compescitur ira leonum, nec ~as animo .. manet OV. *Tr.* 4.6.6; tigres leonesque numquam ~atem exuunt SEN. *Ep.* 85.8; (*cf.*) illis (*sc.* Leoni et Centauro) est ~as signis MAN. 2.616;—(*meton.*) leonum ~as inter se non dimicat PLIN. *Nat.* 7.5; at ~as inmota riget MART. 5.31.5.

**b** (of people) brutality, savagery, inhumanity.

▶ illa .. (pars animi) in qua ~as quaedam sit CIC. *Div.* 1.60; non cadit in mores ~as inamabilis istos OV. *Pont.* 1.6.5; gens etiam Germana ~ate ferocior VELL. 2.106.2; non esse hanc crudelitatem sed ~atem, cui uoluptati saeuitia est SEN. *Cl.* 2.4.2; qua ~ate dolentis despiciam questus? STAT. *Theb.* 3.703; pleraque uulnera ~ate et saeuitia trunco iam corpori adiecta TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; (*cf.*) nimium ~atis in illo (*sc.* fulgure) est (*i.e. that is too savage a weapon*) OV. *Met.* 3.304;—(*poet.*) tanta mihi ~as, tanta est insania luctus STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.23.

**c** (transf., of places).

▶ eximar ut Scythici de ~ate loci OV. *Pont.* 2.2.110; Pontus Euxinus, antea ab inhospitali ~ate Axinus appellatus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.1.

**fermē** see FERĒ.

**fermēmodum** *adv.* [FERMĒ + MODVS, cf. *propemodum*] (w. *omnis*) Very nearly, pretty well.

▶ in omnibus ~ ueterum scriptis GEL. 18.12.10.

**fermentātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of FERMENTŌ] (of bread) Leavened; (also transf.).

▶ panis ~us CELS. 2.25.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.104;—debent esse (canes) .. unguibus duris .. solo .. ut ~o ac molli VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; si uenter est quasi ~us .. atque rugosus CELS. 2.8.33.

**fermentescō** ~ere *intr.* [FERMENTŌ + -SCŌ] To swell up as if leavened.

▶ tellus quoque illo modo ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 17.15; optima (*sc.* crocodilea) quae .. friabilis minimeque ponderosa, cum teratur inter digitos ~ens 28.109.

**fermentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FERMENTVM + -Ō¹] To cause fermentation in; to leaven.

▶ ficus uiridis .. in amphoras conditur et ibi sinitur ~ari COL. 12.17.4;—cum fieret .. panis hordeacius, erui aut cicerculae farina ipse ~abatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.103.

**b** (transf.) to aerate (soil).

▶ columbinum (stercus) quod .. ~are possit terram VAR. *R.* 1.38.1; neque enim aliud est colere quam resoluere et ~are terram COL. 2.2.4.

**fermentum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. AS *beorma* 'leaven']

**1** The process of fermentation, ferment.

▶ alii aceruorum ~o gigni (spumam nitri) existimauere PLIN. *Nat.* 31.112; quod superest inferioris soli .. in ~um congerere COL. 3.11.3;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nunc in ~o totast, ita turget mihi PL. *Cas.* 325; mea uxor propter illam tota in ~o iacet *Mer.* 959.

**2** A substance used for fermentation or leavening, yeast.

▶ pocula laeti ~o atque acidis imitantur uitea sorbis VERG. *G.* 3.380; panis sine ~o CELS. 2.28; quod pastinati humus, dum est recens soluta laxataque, uelut ~o quodam intumescit COL. 4.1.7; 12.5.1; panis Iudaicus nullo ~o detinetur TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; farinam ~o inbutam adtingere ei .. fas non est GEL. 10.15.19; (*disparagingly applied to a cake*) plena domus libis uenalibus: accipe et istud ~um tibi habe IUV. 3.188; (*as a medicament*) si tumori subest aliquis umor, ~um .. inponitur COL. 6.12.4;—(*fig.*) mi centum aureos in manu posuit. hoc fuit peculii mei ~um PETR. 76.7; quo didicisse, nisi hoc ~um et quae semel intus innata est rupto iecore exierit caprificus? PERS. 1.24.

**ferō** ~rre, tulī, lātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [Umb. *fertu*, Gk φέρω, Skt *bhárati*, OIr. *biru*, OHG *beran*; for pf. forms see TOLLŌ] FORMS: Pres. ind. and imp.: ~*rs*, ~*rt*, ~*rtis*, ~*r*, and ~*rte* regularly for ~*ris*, etc., gdve. ~*rendus*, ~*rundus*. Reduplicated pf. forms *tetul-* PL. *Am.* 716, *Cist.* 650, etc.; TER. *An.* 808, etc.; ENN. *Ann.* 55; CAECIL. *com.* 75; LUCR. 6.672; CATUL. 63.47, 52; 66.35. *tol-* (for *tul-*) *CIL* 1.596.11; 1.1215b.

**1** To carry, convey, transport, take (persons or things).

▶ homines qui ~rebant te sublimem quattuor PL. *Men.* 1052; ego ~rare faxo, ut meruisti, in crucem *Mos.* 1133; is in lectica ~rebatur GRACCH. *orat.* 46; triumphus .. per quem lata est urbs ea CIC. *Phil.* 8.18; lectica ad turrem cum esset ablatus in ea ~rebatur *B. Hisp.* 38.3; uelut qui Iunonis sacra ~rret HOR. *S.* 1.3.11; ~rt uallum et arma miles HOR. *Epod.* 9.13; ne grauia impedimenta ~rentibus essent LIV. 21.60.9; (consul) tulit in eo triumpho denarium trecenta septem milia 41.13.7; quemue alium Stygios tulerit secreta per amnis Nereis? STAT. *Ach.* 1.480; unde eum .. accitum ~rrent in castra TAC. *Ann.* 15.53; oneri ~rundo non inhabiles (equos) APUL. *Met.* 7.23; (*w. ref. to funeral procession*) egredior, siue illud erat sine funere ~rri OV. *Tr.* 1.3.89; (*poet.*) Musae, quarum sacra ~ro VERG. *G.* 2.476;—(*cf.*) '~rri' proprie dicimus, quae quis suo corpore baiulat: 'portari' ea, quae quis iumento secum ducit: 'agi' ea, quae animalia sunt GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.235.

**b** (of ships, vehicles, etc.).

▶ inde tot per impotentia freta erum tulisse CATUL. 4.19; ~rte coronatae iuuenum conuiuia lintres OV. *Fast.* 6.779; esseda nos agili siue tulere rota *Pont.* 2.10.34; LUC. 3.451; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.203; haec (*sc. missile*) ictu rapido pugnantum saepe per auras .. tulit fumantia membra SIL. 1.361; (*poet.*) fraxinus iram fortunamque ~rens STAT. *Theb.* 8.717.

**c** (of a road).

▶ semita haec deinde uos ~ret ipsa *Priap.* 86.21.

**2** (of physical or abst. forces) To cause to go, carry, take.

▶ nunc eas ab saxo fluctus ad terram ~runt PL. *Rud.* 76; inde omnem classem uentus auster lenis ~rt CATO *orat.* 31; hoc fit idem in partis alias, quocumque tulit uis LUCR. 6.299; conuersis in eam partem nauibus quo uentus ~rebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.15.3; (aqua) quae flumine Nilo ~rtur *B. Alex.* 5.2; ita turbine nigro ~rret hiems .. stipulas .. uolantes VERG. *G.* 1.321; ~rt impetus ipsum *A.* 12.369; cum praeter Cumas uelis ~rrentur LIV. 23.38.2; ~rri secundis tuta coepit flatibus (nauis) PHAED. 4.17(18).6; FRON. *Str.* 3.14.2; (*in fig. phr.*) dum me leuis aura ~rebat OV. *Tr.* 3.4.15; (*cf.*) illi (*sc.* animi diuini ambitus) in flumen inmersi .. ui magna tum ~rebant, tum ~rebantur CIC. *Tim.* 48; ceteri eorum more quae fluminibus innatant non eunt sed feruntur SEN. *Ep.* 23.8;—(*of abst. forces*) quo quoiusque animus ~rt, eo discedunt SAL. *Jug.* 54.4; qua quemque in tenebris pauor tulit LIV. 4.39.7; qua quemque aut consilium aut error tulit 23.17.6; ut quemque formido tulerat TAC. *Ag.* 36.3;—(*of fate, etc.*) incerti quo fata ~rant VERG. *A.* 3.7; fatalem Aenean manifesto numine ~rri 11.232; quo nos cumque ~ret melior fortuna parente HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.25; sic illum fata ~rebant OV. *Met.* 3.176.

**b** (transf., of feelings, passion, etc.) to carry, lead (to a course of conduct, degree of behaviour, etc.).

▶ qui usque eo feruet ~rturque auaritia CIC. *Quinct.* 38; quam caecam crudelitate et scelere ~rri uidetis *Clu.* 199; alii multitudinis iudicio ~runtur *Off.* 1.118; quo magis errantes caeca ratione ~runtur LUCR. 6.67; talia iactabam et furiata mente ~rebar VERG. *A.* 2.588; iam aura non consilio ~rri LIV. 6.11.7; monstri nouitate ~runtur OV. *Met.* 12.175; cum ad excidium eius summo studio Alexander ~rretur V. MAX. 7.3.ext.4; rabies .. infanda ciuitatem tulit SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.5; aduersis .. ~rri non esse uirorum SIL. 10.617; cum transuersum ui sua iudicem ~rat (Cicero) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.110; in quem recenti ira ~rebatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; (*cf.*) quos .. canam titulos, dubius ~ror *Laus Pis.* 2;—(*w. inf.*) nos ferro meritas exscindere Thebas mens tulit STAT. *Theb.* 4.755.

**c** to carry, lead (into a situation).

▶ nisi illud quod eo quo intendas ~rat deducatque cognoris CIC. *de Orat.* 1.135; interdum .. graui lethargo ~rtur in altum .. soporem LUCR. 3.465; adulescentulus .. studio ad rem publicam latus sum SAL. *Cat.* 3.3; tulit te longe a conspectu uitae salubris rapida felicitas SEN. *Ep.* 19.5.

**3** (refl.) To make one's way, go, proceed.

▶ sicut equus qui .. inde ~rt sese campi per caerula .. prata ENN. *Ann.* 516; quod eo se .. ~rrent aues VAR. *L.* 5.43; cum ipsa paene insula mihi sese obuiam ~rre uellet CIC. *Planc.* 96; talis erat Dido, talem se laeta ~rebat per medios VERG. *A.* 1.503; se ad Caietae recto ~rt litore portum 6.900; captiuo .. ut se ~rret in auro 11.779; mediam se ~rre uirorum coetibus STAT. *Theb.* 9.826; (*cf.*) aduersum fidens ~r pectus in hostem VERG. *A.* 11.370; (*of footprints*) ut intro uorsus et ad te spectent atque ~rant uestigia se omnia prorsus LUCIL. 989; (*fig.*) nescio qua iniquitate naturae eloquentia se retro tulerit SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.6.

**b** *pedem* (*pedes, uestigia*) ~*rre*, to move the feet, advance, step; (also in dancing).

▶ qui huc in hanc urbem pedem nisi hodie numquam intro tetulit PL. *Men.* 381; numquam huc tetulissem pedem TER. *An.* 808; ad Idae tetuli nemora pedem CATUL. 63.52; pedem ex taberna tulimus LABER. *com.* 59; errantes ~rtque refertque pedes OV. *Fast.* 6.334; huc ~rt pedes et illuc, ut tigris orba natis SEN. *Med.* 862; non ~rre piae uestigia natae aequa ualent STAT. *Theb.* 11.321; uirum .. incomitata uidet uestigia ~rre per umbras SIL. 9.101;—~rte simul Faunique pedem Dryadesque puellae VERG. *G.* 1.11; quam nec ~rre pedem dedecuit choris HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.17.

**c** (w. *cursus, iter*, and sim. nouns) to go, proceed, etc.; *aditum* ~*rre*, *reditum* ~*rre*, to approach, retire.

▶ ante tulit gressum camposque .. desuper ostentat VERG. *A.* 6.677; ~rte per extremas gentis et ~rte per undas .. iter PROP. 1.1.29; illa uelut coniunx Vmbri .. mariti ambulat ingentis uarica ~rtque gradus OV. *Ars* 3.304; retro .. ~renti auersos passus *Met.* 12.136; num flamma cursus pariter et torrens ~rent ..? SEN. *Her. O.* 280; quo ~rtis iter STAT. *Theb.* 1.444; uagos .. ~rre datur cursus SIL. 9.243; (*cf.*) non similes iam ~rre choros .. audet V. FL. 2.282;—huc aditum ~rens CATUL. 61.26; fac uti .. reditum in nemora ~rat 63.79.

**4** (pass. of persons, etc.) To proceed (of one's own volition or under an external impulse), be borne, go.

▶ alcyonis ritu litus peruolgans ~ror PAC. *trag.* 393; cum uehementius in mouendo ut ab se abeat foras ~rtur VAR. *L.* 6.48; egone .. haec ~rar in nemora? CATUL. 63.58; ad eum omni celeritate et studio incitatus ~rebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.78.2; ~rimur per opaca locorum VERG. *A.* 2.725; nocte uagae ~rimur PROP. 4.7.89; uidisse post sese serpentem .. cum ingenti arborum .. strage ~rri LIV. 21.22.8; dubius Perseus, dextra laeuane ~ratur OV. *Met.* 5.167; iam ~ror in pugnas *Tr.* 4.9.27; superuolantes .. aues quamuis alte et perniciter ~rantur .. absorbent (angues) MELA 1.99; inde Paraetoniam ~rtur securus in urbem LUC. 10.9;—(*w. abl.*) inter caedes .. Tarchon ~rtur equo VERG. *A.* 11.730; non usitata nec tenui ~rar penna biformis per liquidum aethera uates HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.1; profuga .. per aequora classe ~rtur ab Antandro OV. *Met.* 13.628;—(*transf.*) is qui ardens auaritia ~ratur infestus in suos CIC. *S. Rosc.* 88; sed nos ad coepta ~ramur *Culex* 41; in semet sua per conuicia ~rri MAN. 4.873.

**5** (pass., of things) To be borne or carried along; (sometimes in middle sense; also refl.).

▶ flammeam per aethram late feruidam ~rri facem STRAB. *trag.* 3; orbes stelligeri portantes signa ~runtur CIC. *Arat.* 482(238); sol ut eam (*sc.* terram) circum ~ratur *de Orat.* 3.178; uitis .. quae .. nisi fulta est, ~rtur ad terram *Sen.* 52; cuncta necessest aut grauitate sua ~rri primordia rerum aut ictu forte alterius LUCR. 2.84; ea quae dico rerum simulacra ~runtur undique 4.239; seu propior terris aestiuum ~rtur in orbem (Phoebus) [TIB.] 3.7.159; MAN. 1.232; aduerso cursu contra caelum ~runtur AMP. 3.3; (*cf.*) motus quacumque ~runtur LUCR. 1.1076;—(*transf.*) tunc angusta dies uernalis ~rtur in horas dimidiam atque nouem MAN. 3.258;—(*refl.*) ubi forte ita se tetulerunt semina aquarum LUCR. 6.672.

**b** (of rivers, wind, etc.).

▶ itaque (aer) .. natura ~rtur ad caelum CIC. *N.D.* 2.117; Rhenus .. longo spatio per finis .. Treuerorum citatus ~rtur CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.4; uento mixtus imber cum ~rretur in ipsa ora LIV. 21.58.3; uallem, per quam medium ~rtur Aous amnis 32.6.5; antelucanos flatus .. qui .. ex conuallibus aut aliquo sinu ~runtur SEN. *Nat.* 5.7.1; ignes terra editi uillas .. corripiebant ~rebanturque in ipsa .. moenia TAC. *Ann.* 13.57; (*cf.*) ne infinite ~ratur ut flumen oratio CIC. *Orat.* 228;—(*refl.*) qua se ~rt magnus Hister PLIN. *Nat.* 3.146.

**c** (of sounds).

▶ quoniam per saxea saepta non penetrat, qua uox uulgo sonitusque ~runtur LUCR. 4.700; uox iracunda .. rauco de gutture ~rtur OV. *Met.* 2.484; (*cf.*) una uox ponere arma iubentium per totam ~rtur aciem LIV. 9.41.19.

**d** to extend along, lead.

▶ arteriae .. sursum procedentes ultra aures ~runtur CELS. 4.1.2; stomachus interior ad uentriculum ~rtur 4.1.3; aliae (fistulae) rectae intus ~runtur 5.28.12.

**6** (intr.) To move (in a spec. direction), bear.

▶ nunc tu susque deque ~rs LABER. *com.* 29; quem .. Aspis conspiciens ad se ~rentem pertimescit NEP. *Dat.* 4.5; ire pedes quocumque ~rent HOR. *Epod.* 16.21; sinister umerus proferendus ut cum capite ad dextram ~rente consentiat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.113; postquam mutabat aestus eodemque quo uentus ~rebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.23.

**b** (of a road, gateway, footprints, etc.) to lead.

▶ itinera duo, quae .. ad portum ~rebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.27.4; quaerenti nulla ad speluncam signa ~rebant VERG. *A.* 8.212; qua uia ad Veserim ~rebat LIV. 8.8.19; portam ad mare ~rentem 26.40.8; inde in collem aperta .. ~rebat uia 27.27.3; e regione portae, quae ~rt Sicyonem 32.23.4; ad fauces, quae ~runt in Tempe 33.13.1; ubi, quo maxime ~rat (*sc.* fistula), specillo exploratum est CELS. 7.4.1.B; depascitur segetes .. ex agro ~rentibus uestigiis (hippopotamius) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.95; et Laurentina (Via) et Ostiensis eodem ~runt PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.2; scalae, quae in cryptoporticum ~runt 5.6.27;—(*in fig. phr.*) me .. praecepta et quasi uias quae ad eloquentiam ~rrent traditurum CIC. *Orat.* 141; omnis .. uias, quae ad quietem .. ~rant *Fin.* 1.46.

**7** (of usage, opinion, etc.) To incline, tend.

▶ cum inter se, ut ipsorum usus ~rebat, amicissime consalutassent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.13; habitus sis in liberum loco, sicut mos maiorum ~rebat *Ver.* 1.40; cum ad illud prandium crudior uenisset et, ut aetas illa ~rt, sibi tamen non pepercisset *Clu.* 168; ut opinio et spes et coniectura

nostra ~rt *Att.* 2.25.2; puluerem maiorem quam consuetudo ~rret in ea parte uideri Caes. *Gal.* 4.32.1; sed uos, si ~rt ita corde uoluntas, hoc superate iugum Verg. *A.* 6.675; Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.1; Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.1; quantum mea opinio ~rt Apul. *Apol.* 95; Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.14.

**8 a** (mil.) *signa ~rre*, To carry forward the standards, march, advance.
▸ cum .. signa ~rri iussisset, non fore dicto audientis milites neque propter timorem signa laturos Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.7; ~rte signa in hostem Liv. 9.23.13; ad ipsam Romam urbem infesta signa ~rri iussit 26.13.11; 42.64.5; (*poet.*) centum puer artium late signa ~ret militiae tuae (*sc.* Veneris) Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.16;—(*of a commander*) te signa ~rente et minor in leges gener et Cato Caesaris iret Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.27; Sil. 1.142.

**b** *arma ~rre*, to bear arms; to go to war, fight.
▸ eorum qui arma ~rre possent eum numerum fuisse Liv. 1.44.2; qui roboris satis ad ~renda arma habere uiderentur 25.5.7; iuuentus .. studio .. ignaua palaestrae et uix arma ~ens Luc. 7.272; arma cunctis, qui ~rre possent Tac. *Hist.* 5.13; (*cf.*) nec pede congressos aequo nec tela ~rentis insequitur Verg. *A.* 12.465;—qui .. aduersum legiones exercitumque nostrum arma telaque ~rent *formula* in Macr. *Sat.* 3.9.10; apud eum quem contra arma tulerant Cic. *Ver.* 5.153; nomen (*sc.* hostis) .. in eo, qui arma contra ~rret, remansit *Off.* 1.37; tot milia gentes arma ~runt Italae Verg. *A.* 9.133; arma contra patriam contra ciues uestros ~rretis? Liv. 28.28.15; arma .. in eos ~rto 38.11.3.

**9** *prae se ~rre*, To carry in front of one; (esp., transf.) to show in one's demeanour, exhibit, display.
▸ aut aliqua ex argentaria trutina aut lingula pensum prae se omnes ~rent Var. in Non. p.180M; qui stillantem prae se pugionem tulit Cic. *Phil.* 2.30; Romana classis .. urbium Euboeae spolia prae se ~rens Liv. 32.21.7;—quam laudem ille Africa oppressa cognomine ipso prae se ~rebat Cic. *Mur.* 31; poetae, qui .. magnam speciem doctrinae .. prae se tulerunt *Tusc.* 3.3; prae se ~rens in uoltu habituque insignem memoriam ignominiae acceptae Liv. 27.34.5; deducta .. a necessariis laetum prae se ~rentibus uultum V. Max. 2.6.14; aequissima uox est et ius gentium prae se ~rens: 'redde, quod debes' Sen. *Ben.* 3.14.3; hanc prae se uirtutem ~runt Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.11; odium semper .. Tiberi prae se ~rens Suet. *Cal.* 14.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) prae me tuli me nihil malle quam pacem Cic. *Att.* 8.11d.7; Liv. 39.35.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) iudices cum prae se ~rrent palamque loquerentur quid essent .. iudicaturi Cic. *Balb.* 52; quem quanti facias prae te soles ~rre *Att.* 16.16b.10; Plin. *Ep.* 6.8.2.

**b** (in sim. phrs.).
▸ amare occepit aliam .. neque id occulte ~rt Ter. *Ad.* 328; neque id obscure ~rebat Cic. *Clu.* 54; laetitiam apertissime tulimus omnes *Att.* 14.13.2; haud clam tulit iram Liv. 31.47.4; ipse animum ante se ~rens uultus Sen. *Ep.* 11.10;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) haud dubie ~rebant Minucium Fabio duci praelaturos Liv. 22.14.15; palam ~rente Hannibale .. se ab Fabio uictum 22.29.6.

**c** *ore ~rre*, etc., to exhibit or display in one's features or expression.
▸ quem sese ore ~rens, quam forti pectore et armis! Verg. *A.* 4.11; patrium .. nitorem ore ~rens Ceyx Ov. *Met.* 11.272; laetitiam et gratulationem uultu ~rens Tac. *Hist.* 2.65.

**10** (of female mammals) To carry in the womb, be pregnant with; (also absol.).
▸ equa .. uentrem ~rt duodecim menses Var. *R.* 2.1.19; nec te conceptam saeua leaena tulit [Tib.] 3.4.90; Liv. 1.34.3; canis maiore tulit de sanguine fetum Grat. 166; filium a matre decem mensibus in utero latum esse Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.54; (*cf.*) ille te uenter tulit Sen. *Phaed.* 693;—bos forda quae ~rt in uentre Var. *L.* 6.15; cameli xii mensibus ~runt Plin. *Nat.* 10.179.

**11** (w. indication of direction) To lift up, raise, elevate.
▸ tetulit .. ad caelum manus *Inc. trag.* 70; Alciden taurus in astra tulit Mart. *Sp.* 16b.2; Gorgoneas .. ~rens ad sidera Pegasus alas Sil. 14.576; (*cf.*) exhalare uaporem altaria ~rreque fumum Lucr. 3.432.

**b** to raise in importance, morale, etc.
▸ saepe (rem) supra ~ret quam fieri possit Cic. *Orat.* 139; fama .. qua incerta in maius uero ~rri solent Liv. 21.32.7; altius ipsos ~rt domini successus equos *Ilias* 1000; sed non et uiribus infra Tydea ~rt animus Stat. *Theb.* 1.416; Trebellium dum uterque dedignatur, supra tulere Tac. *Ann.* 14.46.

**c** *in caelum* (*laudibus*) *~rre* and sim. phrs., to praise greatly, 'raise to the skies'; also w. *laudibus* alone.
▸ nomina artificum, quae isti ad caelum ~runt Cic. *Ver.* 4.12; cuius .. ad caelum gloria ~rtur Lucr. 6.8; sua quisque fortia facta ad caelum ~rt Sal. *Jug.* 53.8; Decium in caelum ~runt Liv. 7.36.7;—quae uos ad caelum ~rtis rumore secundo Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.9; Fabios ad caelum laudibus ~runt Liv. 2.49.1; Tac. *Dial.* 19.3;—duces .. eorum consilium suum laudibus ~rebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.69.2; Macedones .. milites ea tum erant fama, qua nunc Romani ~runtur Nep. *Eum.* 3.4; qui carmine laudes Herculeas et facta ~runt Verg. *A.* 8.288; Tempanium meritis laudibus ~rens Liv. 4.41.9; Diocles (rapum) magnis laudibus tulit Plin. *Nat.* 20.19; Apul. *Apol.* 94; (*cf.*) nec uestra ~retur fama leuis Verg. *A.* 7.231.

**12** (of stationary things) To carry, bear, support.
▸ si aqua grauior est leuiorem rem quam ipsa est ~rt Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.5; cuius auratas trabes uariis columnae nobiles maculis ~runt *Thy.* 647; institis quibus sponda culcitam ~rebat Petr. 97.4; Thessalicum breuior Pelion Ossa tulit Mart. 8.36.6; inertes undae superiacta ut solido ~runt Tac. *Hist.* 5.6.

**b** to have on or in it, contain.
▸ cum neque aptam mollis umeris fibulam sagus ~rret Var. *Men.* 569; insularum .. quascumque .. ~rt uterque Neptunus Catul. 31.3; quae ~rre solet spatiantem porticus illam Ov. *Rem.* 627; Ara ~rens turis stellis imitantibus ignem Man. 5.340; alter (sinus) Olbianos in promunturio ~rt Neptuni fanum Mela 1.100; Cypros .. ingens, ut quae .. aliquot urbes ~rat 2.102; in ollam, quae ~rt amphoras tres Col. 12.34; aut Collina tulit stratas quot porta cateruas Luc. 2.135; hos ignis egentis ~rt humus Stat. *Theb.* 11.277.

**13** To carry, support (oneself, one's body, etc.).
▸ me mihi ~rre graue est Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.4; infans, qui .. ~rre se adsuescit Sen. *Ep.* 121.8; uisus erat, somno uires adimente ~rendi, cornigerum terra deposuisse caput Ov. *Am.* 3.5.19; (*cf.*) fessum .. caput se ~rre recusat Luc. 6.97.

**b** (w. adj. or adv.) to carry (one's body, limbs, etc., in a particular manner or condition).
▸ ductores .. ipsos .. capita alta ~rentis Verg. *A.* 1.189; cur .. currant et cur .. nuda ~rant posita corpora ueste, rogas? Ov. *Fast.* 2.284; membra ~ras Stygiae semicremata neci *Ib.* 632; alatos umeros Typhona ~rentem Man. 4.581; inter .. natos .. suos tuto superba ~rt caput fastu graue Sen. *Oed.* 614; augete animos et digna secundis pectora ~rte deis Stat. *Theb.* 10.24;—sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic ora ~rebat Verg. *A.* 3.490; sic ergo gradum, sic ora manusque, nate, ~res Stat. *Ach.* 1.340.

**14** To carry about with one (as a feature, attribute, etc.); *in oculis ~rre*, to see continually before one, have always in one's thoughts.
▸ seruos, quoiius ego ~ro hanc imaginem Pl. *Am.* 141; hic illius hodie ~rt imaginem *Capt.* 39; hanc sine me spem ~rre tui Verg. *A.* 9.291; qui fugam animis, qui uulnera tergo ~rant Tac. *Hist.* 5.16; haec Typhoeus membra quae discors tulit Sen. *Med.* 773; (*of things*) quaedam .. falsa ueri speciem ~runt Sen. *Dial.* 4.22.2;—~rebant in oculis hominem Cic. *Har.* 48; Trebellium ualde iam diligit: oderat tum .. iam ~rt in oculis *Phil.* 6.11; *Q. fr.* 3.1.9.

**b** to take with one at death (as the sum of one's age).
▸ quot putas illum annos secum tulisse? Petr. 43.7; raperis, genitor .. trinis .. decem quinquennia lustris iuncta ~rens Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.253; ANNOS BIS DENOS ADQ DVOS TETVLI *CIL* 3.8135; QVAE VIXIT MECVM ANNOS II .. TVLIT AVTEM SECVM ANNOS XXXV 6.12178; TVLIT ANN XXVII MENSES VIIII 10.3768.

**c** to bear (a name).
▸ i nomen diu seruitutis ~runt Pl. *Ps.* 107; cum Basilus M. Satrium sororis filium nomen suum ~rre uoluisset Cic. *Off.* 3.74; insani sapiens nomen ~rat Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.15; qui mea nomina ~rret oraque Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.10.

**15 a** To put forward, stretch out, advance (the hand, etc.).
▸ quom manum .. ad corpus tetulit Bacchidi Pl. *Bac.* 482; ~r contra manum et pariter gradere *Truc.* 124; ille manum .. ad uulnus tulit Verg. *A.* 9.578; (*cf.*) ad os ~rs quicquid nanctu's Nov. *com.* 62; (*poet.*) (tigris) quo primum ~rat incerta morsus Sen. *Thy.* 709;—(*in swimming*) alterna ~rens in lentos bracchia tractus Man. 5.422;—(*in boxing, fighting*) caestus .. quibus acer Eryx in proelia suetus ~rre manum Verg. *A.* 5.403; aduersus feros audax Gigantas obuias ~rrem manus Sen. *Oed.* 91.

**b** to bring (a weapon) to bear (on), thrust (at); to deal (a blow).
▸ fuit impetus illi curua gemelliparae spicula ~rre deae Ov. *Fast.* 5.542; tela .. in hunc omnes unum mittuntque ~runtque *Met.* 12.495;—adsurgentis dextra plagamque ~rentis Aeneae subiit mucronem Verg. *A.* 10.797.

**c** to bring (the eyes) to bear.
▸ conuertere animos acris oculosque tulere cuncti ad reginam Volsci Verg. *A.* 11.800; ~r propius tua lumina Calp. *Ecl.* 1.24; huc .. atque illuc animum pallentiaque ira ora ~rens Stat. *Theb.* 2.546; si uisus per membra ~res *Silv.* 4.6.40; (*cf.*) facilius .. ad ea, quae uisa (sunt) .. mentis oculi ~runtur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.163.

**d** *osculum* (*complexum*) *~rre*, to give a kiss (embrace).
▸ manum prehendi et osculum tetuli tibi Pl. *Am.* 716; oscula nec desunt qui tibi iure ~rant Prop. 2.6.8; cum ~rret matri obuiae complexum Liv. 2.40.5; oscula ~rre umero .. libet Ov. *Ars* 3.310; Gel. 10.23.1.

**e** to discharge, emit (bodily excretions, etc.).
▸ cum menses ferunt (equae) Var. *R.* 2.7.8; si ferri urina .. incipit Cels. 2.8.14; ubi pus ~rri desiit 3.27.4B; mulieri, cui menstrua non ~runtur 4.11(4.5).5; ubi et liquida aluus et saepius quam ex consuetudine ~rtur 4.26.1; corde percusso sanguis multus ~rtur 5.26.8; simul .. etiam spiritus cum sono ~rtur 5.26.9.

**16** To undergo, endure, sustain (hardships, troubles, etc.).
▸ ~r aequo animo Pl. *Mil.* 1343; aerumnam pariter tetulisti meam Caecil. *com.* 75; quin quod est ferundum ~rs? Ter. *Ph.* 430; nec abiecte nec sine aliqua dignitate casum illum temporum et dolorem tuli Cic. *Phil.* 3.28; quam fortiter ~rres communis miserias *Fam.* 4.15.1; an hunc laborem, mente laturi decet qua ~rre non mollis uiros? Hor. *Epod.* 1.10; cum Samnitibus bellum per centum prope annos .. tulerimus Liv. 23.5.8; saepe ~res imbrem Ov. *Ars* 2.237; flammas moueoque ~roque *Met.* 3.464; habes ex illo duas filias, si male ~rs, magna onera, si bene, magna solacia Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.6; seruitium .. ~ro Stat. *Theb.* 5.39.

**17** To play, sustain (a part).
▸ ac metuo ne illaec simiae partis ~rat Pl. *Mer.* 276; non posteriores ~ram (*sc.* partes) Ter. *Ad.* 880; posset qui ~rre secundas Hor. *S.* 1.9.46; personam .. ~ret non inconcinnus utramque *Ep.* 1.17.29.

**18** (w. adv. or advl. phr.) To react towards, take (in a specified manner).
▸ numquam quoiquam nostrum uerbum fecit neque id aegre tulit Ter. *An.* 178; ut aduersas res, sic secundas inmoderate ~rre leuitatis est Cic. *Off.* 1.90; si acerbius inopiam ~rrent Caes. *Gal.* 7.17.4; bene ~rre magnam disce fortunam Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.74; ignauae ~rt male damna morae Ov. *Ars* 1.186; ut .. caluitii .. deformitatem iniquissime ~rret Suet. *Jul.* 45.2;—(*w. acc. and inf. or cl.*) tuli grauiter et acerbe .. in eum me locum adduci Cic. *Div. Caec.* 4; eum sibi .. anteponi indigne ~rebant Nep. *Eum.* 1.3; aegre ~rebat solum eum in magistratibus .. esse Liv. 6.11.3; diligentius spectari iracunde ~rebat Plin. *Nat.* 11.143; quo modo laturus sit Caesar, si Ptolomaeus Pompeium occiderit? Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.6; tamquam detectam a se Verginii cunctationem .. ingrate tulisset Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; tulit .. perindigne actum in senatu, ut .. adiceretur Suet. *Tib.* 50.2.

**19** To endure without giving way, withstand, bear.
▸ quo pacto aduorsam aerumnam ~rant, pericla damna exsilia Ter. *Ph.* 242; ut pugiles inexercitati, etiam si pugnos .. cupidi ~rre possunt, solem tamen saepe ~rre non possunt Cic. *Brut.* 243; facile egestatem suam se laturum putat *S. Rosc.* 128; uulneribus acceptis quae ~rre non potuit *ad Brut.* 1.3a.(4); accedebat ut .. tempestatem ~rrent facilius (hae naues) Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.7; diutius nostrorum militum impetum hostes ~rre non potuerunt 4.35.2; uix .. ~renda tulit Ov. *Tr.* 3.2.14; nec ~rre durum frigus aut aestum pati Verg. *Cat.* 13.3; non ~rentes impressionem Latinorum se ad principes recepere Liv. 8.9.3; quo sola timorem ~rre modo posses? Ov. *Met.* 1.360; dictu foedis tulerunt famem Sen. *Ep.* 17.7; tulit ille ruentem Thybridis in ripas regem Sil. 13.726;—(*of plants*) cum semel haeserunt aruis aurasque tulerunt (oleae) Verg. *G.* 2.422.

**b** to take (food or drink) without undesirable effects, carry.
▸ quorum praedulcem cibum stomachus ~rre non potest Calv. *orat.* 36; ego .. quemquam ~ram, qui uinum ~rre non possum? Sen. *Ep.* 83.12; quantum ille uini .. exhauserit, quod ~rre et concoquere non posset Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.16.

**c** (of things) to endure (the lapse of time) without detriment.
▸ ea uina quae uetustatem ~runt Cic. *Amic.* 67; scripta uetustatem si modo nostra ~runt Ov. *Tr.* 5.9.8; sic et annos ~rent (*sc.* musta) Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.9; si modo ~rre diem .. carmina nostra ualent Sil. 4.399.

**d** to hold out against (prayers, etc.).
▸ uicimus: assiduas non tulit illa preces Prop. 1.8.28; Dardanii lacrimas non tulit ille senis Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.38; non tulit populus .. patris lacrimas nec ipsius parem in omni periculo animum Liv. 1.26.12.

**20** To put up with, endure, bear:

**a** (persons).
▸ quem ~rret si parentem non ~rret suom? Ter. *Hau.* 202; non ~rent, inquam, oculi Saxam, Cafonem Cic. *Phil.* 12.20; sed te iam ~rre Herculei labos est Catul. 55.13; tantam arrogantiam sumpserat ut ~rendus non uideretur Caes. *Gal.* 1.33.5; qui patriam prope non tulerit Liv. 35.42.11; quis enim ~rat puerum aut adulescentulum .. si iudicet in dicendo et quodam modo praecipiat? Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.8; Juv. 6.651;—(*w. pred. noun, adj., etc.*) qui Bostrenum praetextatum non ~rebatis Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.10.3; talia iactantem dictis .. non tulit Ascanius Verg. *A.* 9.622; Tarquinium regem qui non tulerim, Sicinium ~ram? Liv. 2.34.10; qua grauitate animi criminantes se ad multitudinem inimicos tulerat 22.26.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non ~ret usque suum te propter flere clientem Tib. 2.6.35; quos ego Romanis subcubuisse tuli Ov. *Fast.* 6.50.

**b** (things).
▸ id quoque possum ~rre .. quamquam iniuriumst Ter. *Ad.* 205; hominum ineptias ac stultitias .. non ~rebat Cic. *Brut.* 236; sed humana ~renda *Att.* 15.20.3; saepe numero sese cum his congressos ne uultum quidem .. dicebant ~rre potuisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.1; superbiam regiam .. quam ~rre ne liberi quidem potuissent Liv. 1.54.1; nisi si et in his ~renda dubitatio est Plin. *Nat.* 11.267; non tulit insidias diuum imperiosus Agenor Stat. *Ach.* 2.72; militaribus animis adhibenda fomenta ut ~rre pacem uelint Tac. *Ann.* 1.46; si .. perpetuus quidem morbus est, tamen ~rendus his qui circa eam sunt Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.22.7; (*poet.*) fallant uisus tactusque ~rant (semina flammae) Sen. *Med.* 836; (*ellipt.*) haud tulit ulterius Ov. *Met.* 12.132;—(*w. inf.*) seruo nubere nympha tuli *Ep.* 5.12; V. Max. 6.2.4;—(*neut. of gdve. w. acc. and inf.*) ne sit periniquum et non ~rendum illorum auctoritatem .. comprobatam semper esse Cic. *Man.* 63; *Agr.* 2.93.

**21** To admit of, allow, permit.
▸ haec .. cum grauiora sunt quam causa ~rt Cic. *Part.* 54; sed eadem illa nostra laboriosissima ratione uitae, si uestra uoluntas ~ret, consequemur *Man.* 70; abs te, quantum tua ~rt uoluntas, peto *Fam.* 5.4.2; si natura non ~ret *Off.* 1.121; ut loci cuiusque natura ~rebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.43.2; si studium pecuniae .. quoad res ~ret, minueris Sal. *Rep.* 2.7.3; ut uires nostrae tulerunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.1; perorata .. ut mediocritas ingenii mei tulit, causa [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.19;—(*w.* ut) nec uidebatur natura ~rre ut accidere posset Cic. *Att.* 13.10.1.

**22** To bring, fetch.
▶ tibi dedi equidem illam (*sc.* pallam), ad phrygionem ut ~rres PL. *Men.* 681; ~rte aquam pedibus *Per.* 792; pollicitantem et nil ~rentem TER. *Ph.* 521; prohibentur liberis suis cibum uestitumque ~rre CIC. *Ver.* 5.117; timeo Danaos et dona ~rentis VERG. *A.* 2.49; ~rte citi flammas 4.594; sitella lata est ut sortirentur LIV. 25.3.16; nymphis latura coronas OV. *Met.* 9.337; quid dona .. quid inania ~rtis iusta rogis? STAT. *Theb.* 6.168; ~rre ad nuptam quae mittit adulter JUV. 3.45; libros intro ~rre FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.4(224N); (*w. inf.*) natum .. ad Stygios iterum ~ro mergere fontis STAT. *Ach.* 1.134;—(*non-material objs.*) cum medio .. reuolant ex aequore mergi clamoremque ~runt ad litora VERG. *G.* 1.361; imber noctem hiememque ~rens *A.* 3.195; metum iam ad moenia ~rri 11.900.

**23** To give, convey, bestow.
▶ tulisse ut potius iniuriam quam rettulisse gratiam uidear CIC. *Sul.* 47; di tibi .. praemia digna ~rant VERG. *A.* 1.605; di maris et terrae .. ~rte uiam uento facilem 3.529; di patrii .. cum talis animos iuuenum et tam certa tulistis pectora 9.249; ueniam peto ~roque *formula* in LIV. 8.9.7; uilia haec capita luendae sponsionis ~ramus LIV. 9.9.19; uerbenas .. quas pia dis ruris ~rre solebat anus OV. *Fast.* 1.382; misero decus immortale ~rebat STAT. *Theb.* 8.759; initium ~rendi ad Vespasianum imperii Alexandriae coeptum TAC. *Hist.* 2.79; codice saeuo .. bona tota ~runtur ad Phialen JUV. 10.237.

**24** To refer, assign.
▶ (signa) in proprium cuiusque genus causasque tulere MAN. 2.27; nihil inueniebam aut proprium aut uniuersale, quod ad Bithynos ~rretur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.65(71).2.

**b** *acceptum ~rre, expensum ~rre,* to enter as received from, paid out to, to debit or credit; also *accepto ~rre.*
▶ se .. habere argentarii tabulas in quibus sibi expensa pecunia lata sit acceptaque relata CIC. *Caec.* 17; quod si mihi expensa ista HS c̄ tulisses *Fam.* 5.20.9; quod dotem seruasset, illius religioni acceptum ~rri debere V. MAX. 8.2.3; philosophiae acceptum ~ro, quod surrexi SEN. *Ep.* 78.3; huic (*sc.* Fortunae) omnia expensa, huic ~runtur accepta PLIN. *Nat.* 2.22; cui .. salus imperii ac reipublicae accepta ~rri deberet GEL. 4.18.12; ULP. *dig.* 16.1.8.8;—si quis accepto tulerit debitori suo 12.4.4; aliud est quod debetur, aliud quod accepto ~rtur 46.4.13.5.

**25** To bear, yield (fruit, produce, etc.).
▶ (*of land, etc.*) in qua terra iugerum unum .. quinos denos culleos ~rt uini VAR. *R.* 1.2.7; ut .. agri frumentum eius modi te praetore ~rrent CIC. *Ver.* 3.172; plurima tum tellus etiam maiora ~rebat (*sc.* arbuta) LUCR. 5.942; immetata quibus iugera liberas fruges et Cererem ~runt HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.13; effusis magnum Libye tulit imbribus annum LUC. 3.70; ipsa prouincia .. ~rt elephantos PLIN. *Nat.* 5.18; insula ibi Citis, topazum ~rens et ipsa 6.170; ~rt Britannia aurum et argentum et alia metalla TAC. *Ag.* 12.6;—(*of plants*) olea si fructum non ~ret, ablaqueato CATO *Agr.* 93; florem et semen non ~rt (polypodium) PLIN. *Nat.* 26.58; osyris ramulos ~rt nigros PLIN. *Nat.* 27.111;—(*cf.*) nec lapis lanam ~rt *Praec.* 4.1 (poet.p.31);—(*of seasons*) quod terra genuit, quod sidus aluit, quod annus tulit PLIN. *Pan.* 29.4; (*fig.*) artes nostrae .. nunc uberiores fructus ~rre uidentur quam olim ~rebant CIC. *Fam.* 9.3.2; haec seges ingratos tulit et ~ret omnibus annis HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.21.

**b** (of places, circumstances, etc.) to produce, give rise to.
▶ eos quorum uitiosa abundantia est, qualis Asia multos tulit CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 8; illum cuius paucos paris haec ciuitas tulit *Pis.* 8; hunc .. tulit et Camillum saeua paupertas et auitus apto cum lare fundus HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.42; quos tulit alta Zacynthos OV. *Ep.* 1.87; Pitanen .. quae Arcesilan tulit MELA 1.90;—haec .. aetas prima .. oratorem prope perfectum tulit CIC. *Brut.* 44; tulerint magnos cum saecula nostra poetas OV. *Tr.* 4.10.125; omne tempus Clodios, non omne Catones ~ret SEN. *Ep.* 97.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.3; nostra quoque aetas multa laudis .. imitanda posteris tulit TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; idem .. dies et honestum exemplum tulit Cassii Asclepiodoti 16.33.

**c** to yield, provide (revenue).
▶ Asia multos annos uobis fructum Mithridatico bello non tulit CIC. *Agr.* 2.83; fundum .. ~rentem annua sexaginta SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.1.

**26** To bring (news), report, bring news of.
▶ quid ~rs? PL. *Mer.* 161; ~ro alia flagitia ad te .. boni illi(u)s adulescentis TER. *Ad.* 721; eius uoces, eius minae ~rebantur CIC. *Sul.* 66; en erit ut liceat totum mihi ~rre per orbem .. tua carmina VERG. *Ecl.* 8.9; Turno regi responsa ~rebant *A.* 9.369; nuntius occurrit captam urbem esse, cetera falsa mixta ueris ~rens LIV. 24.30.3; quodcumque ~rat iubet edere Peleus OV. *Met.* 11.350; casusne suos ~rat ipsa parenti STAT. *Ach.* 1.665; (*cf.*) ostia .. patuere .. uatisque ~runt responsa per auras VERG. *A.* 6.82;—(*of a letter*) cetera ~rt blanda cera notata manu OV. *Am.* 1.11.14;—(*of rumour, etc.*) fugerat in legatione, ut fama ~rebat, populi iudicium LIV. 10.46.16; hoc uolucrumque minae praesagaque fulmina .. tulerant V. FL. 3.355;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) mihi fama .. tulit .. te .. procubuisse VERG. *A.* 6.502; id .. a ciuitatibus Asiae factum fama ~rebat LIV. 1.45.2; ubi legati rediere negata ~rentes arma Aetola sibi OV. *Met.* 14.527.

**b** to offer, bring (prayers, greetings).
▶ te salutamus .. quamquam hanc salutem ~rimus inuiti tibi PL. *Poen.* 622; Iunoni ~r rite preces VERG. *A.* 8.60; sollemnem .. honorem Amphitryoniadae magno diuisque ~rebat 8.103; ad aequoreos uota tulisse deos OV. *Pont.* 2.10.40; nec ulla cathedra est cui non mane ~ras inrequietus 'haue' MART. 4.78.4.

**c** (of an author) to bring (to the reader).
▶ iuuat immemorata ~rentem ingenuis oculisque legi manibusque teneri HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.33; quid dignum tanto ~ret hic promissor hiatu? *Ars* 138; me Veneris praecepta ~rentem TIB. 1.4.79; mihi per carmen fatalia iura ~renti MAN. 4.436.

**d** to convey (a meaning), mean.
▶ non ego celari possum, quid nutus amantis quidue ~rant miti lenia uerba sono TIB. 1.8.2; dic .. uisa quid ista ~rant OV. *Am.* 3.5.32; quid ~rant lacrimae doce [SEN.] *Oct.* 711; si uera ~runt praesagia curae STAT. *Theb.* 9.886.

**27 a** *sententiam ~rre, suffragium ~rre,* etc., To give, record, one's verdict or vote.
▶ ne de capite uidelicet ciuium Romanorum sententiam ~rat CIC. *Catil.* 4.10; aliis audientibus iudicibus, aliis sententiam ~rentibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; de calumnia eius .. ad modum exilii possunt ~rre sententiam PAUL. *dig.* 40.12.39.1;—praeclara dicentur iudicia tulisse CIC. *Tog. Cand.* fr.21; iudex quam tulit de reo tabellam SEN. *Con.* 7.8.7;—in alia tribu patrem, in alia filium suffragium ~rre SCIP. min. *orat.* 7; MAG(ISTRATVS) QVEIQVOMQVE COMITIA CONCILIVMVE HABEBIT, EVM SVFRAGIVM ~RRE NEI SINITO *CIL* 1.582.5; ut uniuersus populus in campo Martio suffragium de re Clodi ~rat CIC. *Att.* 1.18.4; OV. *Fast.* 5.633.

**b** to put forward (a plea), bring forward (an accusation).
▶ quamquam .. alia .. maesta et miseranda diu ~rret TAC. *Ann.* 6.49; ~rre crimina in Silanum 12.4.

**28** To bring in, propose (a law, etc.; in contexts sometimes implying the actual passing of the measure).
▶ quod eam legem in tribunatu tulisti CRAS. *orat.* 17; at enim Sulla legem tulit CIC. *Caec.* 95; illae .. (leges) sine ulla promulgatione latae sunt ante quam scriptae *Phil.* 1.25; operam dat ut ea rogatio quam ipse ~rt .. antiquetur *Att.* 1.13.3; ibi legem de dictatore latam .. cognoscit CAES. *Civ.* 2.21.5; ut M. Antistius tribunus plebis .. rogationem ~rret scisceretque plebs uti senatui .. ius esset LIV. 26.33.10; ea rogatio in Capitolio ad plebem lata est 33.25.7; leges .. ~rt iustissimus auctor OV. *Met.* 15.833; SEN. *Ep.* 87.41; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.122;—(*legal action*) L. Scribonio quaestionem in eum ~rente CIC. *de Orat.* 1.227; num igitur ulla quaestio de Africani morte lata est? *Mil.* 16;—(*w. pron.*) EXTRA QVAM SEI QVID IN SATVRAM ~RETVR *CIL* 1.583.72; nihil omnino umquam de isto foedere ad populum, nihil ad plebem latum esse .. dico CIC. *Balb.* 33; altera (rogatione) nihil noui ~rimus LIV. 4.3.5; (*cf.*) haud parua res sub titulo prima specie minime atroci ~rebatur 2.56.3;—(*foll. by ne, etc.*) nihil de me tulisti quo minus essem .. in ciuium numero CIC. *Dom.* 82; legem tulit, ne quis ante actarum rerum accusaretur NEP. *Thr.* 3.2; LIV. 4.4.5.

**b** (w. *de, contra, in* + acc.; also, w. *ut, ne*) to put forward a proposal (concerning, that, etc.).
▶ de capite ciuis nisi per maximum comitiatum .. ne ~runto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); et .. statim tuleris in eum 'qui tuam post legem reus factus esset' CIC. *Vat.* 27; cum .. de me eodem ex senatus consulto comitiis centuriatis ~rebatur *Sest.* 109; tulit .. de caede quae in Appia uia facta esset *Mil.* 15; ut de eorum imperio ad populum ~ratur CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.6; ut de quaestione .. tribuni primo quoque tempore ad plebem ~rrent LIV. 4.51.2; contra hoc tulit ad populum Cn. Aufidius tribunus plebis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.64;—id agitur, id ~rtur ne quis omnino umquam istis legibus reus fiat CIC. *Phil.* 1.22; latum ab x tribunis plebis .. ut sui ratio absentis haberetur CAES. *Civ.* 1.32.3; cur enim non ~rtis, ne sit conubium diuitibus ac pauperibus? LIV. 4.4.9; latum ad populum est ne quis patricius in arce .. habitaret 6.20.13; latum est ad populum, uti omnes magistratu se abdicarent POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.24.

**c** (w. indir. qu.) to put the question (whether).
▶ ut .. P. Scaeuola tribunus plebis ~rret ad plebem uellentne de ea re quaeri CIC. *Fin.* 2.54; ausus est ~rre ad populum uellent iuberentne se regnare LIV. 1.46.1; latum ad populum esse cuius uellent imperium in Africa esse 30.40.10; (*cf.*) quod .. de sua unius sententia rogationem ~rret, uellent iuberentque .. bellum indici 45.21.4.

**29** To propose, offer (terms, conditions, etc.).
▶ dic quid ~rs, ut feras hinc quod petis PL. *Capt.* 964; condiciones tetuli tortas, confragosas *Men.* 591; stare condicionibus iis quas tulisset CIC. *Att.* 7.15.2; ea condicione quae a Caesare ~rretur se usuros ostendebant CAES. *Gal.* 4.11.3; postulate aequa et ~rte LIV. 7.40.14; ut condiciones pacis ~ramus aequas utrisque 8.5.3; pactionem quam uelint sibi ~rre GAIUS *dig.* 47.22.4; (*ellipt.*) ait hic sibi Iuliam ~rre CIC. *Att.* 15.29.2.

**30** To bring (a state or condition) on a person, etc., inflict.
▶ inferus an superus tibi ~rt deus funera? ANDR. *poet.* 25(26); quot ego uoluptates ~ro, quot risiones, quot iocos, quot suauia PL. *St.* 657; nil pol iam istaec mihi res uoluptatis ~runt TER. *Hec.* 593; ut .. illa uox .. mortem illis acerbiorem et supplicium maturius ~rret CIC. *Ver.* 5.147; hic graue seruitium tibi .. Roma, ~rebat VERG. *Cat.* 3.5; glacies ne frigida laedat molle pecus scabiemque ~rat *G.* 3.299; mihi cetera laudem facta ~rent *A.* 11.792; loco .. uaporis pleno cineremque non puluerem modo ~rente LIV. 5.48.2; quae uim modo ~rre parabant OV. *Fast.* 6.521; ipsa tulit bellum natura per ignes MAN. 1.902; Stygio ~r bella Ioui! SIL. 1.386; sed populo .. id quoque dolorem tulit TAC. *Ann.* 2.84.1.

**b** (of fortune or sim. agencies).
▶ uosne uelit an me regnare era quidue ~rat Fors uirtute experiamur ENN. *Ann.* 197; casum .. timent quem cuique ~rat fors LUCR. 3.983; di meliora ~rant [TIB.] 3.4.1; si, quod belli casus ~runt Marsque communis, aduersa pugna euenisset LIV. 8.31.5;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ita naturam rerum tulisse ut quodam tempore homines .. fusi per agros .. uagarentur CIC. *Sest.* 91; fors ita tulit ut eo anno tribunus plebis Cn. Trebonius esset LIV. 5.11.1; quando .. casus tulerit, ut non inducerentur POMPON. *dig.* 38.17.10.1;—(*w. adv.*) satius duxit, si ita tulisset fortuna, perire NEP. *Eum.* 6.5; absentem, quoniam sic fata tulerunt, uiuat ut auxilio subleuet usque suo OV. *Tr.* 1.3.101;—(*ellipt.*) proximus aut idem, si fors tulit .. dixit *Met.* 11.751;—(*refl.*) sese ut ~runt res fortunaeque nostrae PL. *Rud.* 674; QVONIAM FATVM SE ITA TOLIT *CIL* 1.1215b.6.

**c** to bring (help or sim.).
▶ ecquis suppetias mi audet ~rre? PL. *Men.* 1003; Iuno Lucina, ~r opem TER. *An.* 473; ~rre praesidium labenti et inclinatae paene rei publicae CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.18.2; ad Caesarem auxili ~rendi causa proficiscatur CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.4; VERG. *A.* 1.463; LIV. 21.61.8; studia procerum et largitio principis aduersum casus solacium tulerant TAC. *Ann.* 4.66.1;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) mediae (tunicae) zona tulisset opem OV. *Am.* 1.7.48; se suaque Romanis permisere, quod salutem ipsis tulit TAC. *Ann.* 13.41.

**d** (of time) to bring with it (situations, etc.).
▶ illarum .. rerum quas ~rt adulescentia TER. *Hau.* 215; aetatem istuc tibi laturam LUCIL. 805; de Bruto nostro perodiosum, sed uita ~rt (*i.e. such is life*) CIC. *Att.* 13.22.4; si qua fidem tanto est operi latura uetustas VERG. *A.* 10.792; multa ~runt anni uenientes commoda secum HOR. *Ars* 175; quid ~rat hora sequens [TIB.] 3.4.46; cum quid uesper ~rat incertum sit LIV. 45.8.6; nec tulit haec umquam nec ~ret ulla dies OV. *Am.* 3.6.18; cum quinta diem nox orbe tulisset SIL. 10.376.

**31** (of circumstances, etc.) To prompt, suggest.
▶ multa ~rt lubido TER. *Hau.* 573; quid nunc futurumst? — id enim quod res ipsa ~rt *Ad.* 730; Minucius .. homini quae uisa sunt, et quae tempus illud tulit et causa, respondit CIC. *Ver.* 2.73; hoc .. patitur consuetudo, ~rt .. humanitas *Off.* 2.51; ibi tum, quod inopia scutorum ~rebat, ea arte se quisque .. armabat SAL. *Hist.* 3.102; se scire .. quid fortuna ~rat populi VERG. *A.* 11.345;—(*w. inf.*) in noua ~rt animus mutatas dicere formas corpora OV. *Met.* 1.1; ~rt animus calidae fecisse silentia turbae PERS. 4.7; SUET. *Otho* 6.1;—(*w.* ut, sic *etc.*) omnis .. et impulsio et, si ita res ~ret, mitigatio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.118; paulisper, si ita commodum uestrum ~rt, coniuebo *Agr.* 2.77; si ~rt ita forte uoluntas LUCR. 3.44; prout cuiusque .. aut natura aut studium ~rebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.61.3; ea, uti lubido tulit, fecere SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.6; sic ira ~rebat STAT. *Theb.* 7.399; ut res ~ret flectetur oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.45; sed tu mihi (ita similitudo naturae ~rebat) maxime imitabilis .. uidebaris PLIN. *Ep.* 7.20.4;—(*ellipt.*) diutius in his locis esse, si maxume animus ~rat, frumenti .. egestas prohibet SAL. *Cat.* 58.6; castra, quo fors tulisset loco .. posita LIV. 31.41.7;—(*impers.*) ut, si ita tulerit, possis illi et obuiam exire SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.12; TAC. *Hist.* 2.4.4.

**32** To allege, claim.
▶ illud enim falsa ~rtur ratione LUCR. 3.754; hae causae belli ~rebantur LIV. 1.30.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut merito ex aliis constare ~ratur humanum genus et fruges LUCR. 2.698; timuisse se .. ~rebat tantum insuper laboris TAC. *Hist.* 2.26;—(*w. pred. acc., etc.*) quamuis ~rs te nullius egentem HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.22; cum suum conditorisque sui parentem Martem .. ~rat LIV. pr.7; Fabius .. quarum legum auctor fuerat, earum suasorem se haud dubium ~rebat 6.36.7; qui se Philippum regiaeque stirpis ~rebat VELL. 1.11.1; Brenni se stirpe ~rebat Crixus SIL. 4.150; causam profectionis officium erga principem .. ~rebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.1; auunculum Augustum ~rens *Ann.* 2.43;—(*w. prep.*) cum .. se pro ciuibus Romanis ~rrent LIV. 34.42.6; uitis se ante ilicem ~rebat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.84(154N);—(*in parenth. cl.*) ostentandae ut ~rebat, uirtutis TAC. *Ann.* 3.41.

**33** To relate, tell.
▶ (*w. acc.*) haec omnibus ~rebat sermonibus CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.3; de quo hoc plura ~remus, quod .. obscuriora sunt eius gesta NEP. *Timoth.* 4.6; quid plura ~ram? LUC. 9.1029; ad dominam pro te uerba tremente tuli OV. *Am.* 1.6.20;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) gratiam .. habeo Simonidi illi Cio, quem primum ~runt artem memoriae protulisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.351; quibus cum esse praestantem Numam Pompilium fama ~rret *Rep.* 2.25; ~runt luctu Cycnum .. duxisse senectam VERG. *A.* 10.189; Hannibalem .. dixisse ~runt tandem eam nubem .. imbrem dedisse LIV. 22.30.10; uolgo .. patres ita fama ~rebant .. id deis cordi non esse 23.31.13; Procnen ita uelle ~rebat OV. *Met.* 6.470; fama sed uictum ~ret [SEN.] *Oct.* 583; ~runt .. si .. intra praedictum temporis spatium serantur mire prouenire PLIN. *Nat.* 18.132; Claudium Caesarem ~runt .. causam requisisse PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.3;—(*pass., w. inf.*) quondam Sabini ~runtur uouisse .. se uer sacrum facturos SIS. *hist.* 99; quo .. in loco multa a Crasso diuinitus dicta esse ~rebantur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.4; Ceres ~rtur fruges .. mortalibus instituisse LUCR. 5.14; saepius eadem postulanti ~rtur dixisse, ne festinaret abire SAL. *Jug.* 64.4; quam Iuno ~rtur .. coluisse VERG. *A.* 1.15; ~rtur Prometheus .. insani leonis uim stomacho apposuisse nostro HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.13; interrogatus sententiam ita locutus ~rtur LIV. 22.60.5; dixisse ~rtur simius sententiam PHAED. 1.10.8; coetu ~rtur iam solus ab omni flere sibi STAT. *Theb.* 11.107; idem .. ~rebatur Corbulonis uirtutes criminatus TAC. *Hist.* 3.6;—(*in parenth. cl.*) usurpaui uetus illud Drusi, ut ~runt, praetoris CIC. *Att.* 7.2.8; nec uero, ut fabulae ~runt, bellis .. caruerunt *N.D.* 2.70; hic, ut ~rtur

Achillis Memnonisque congressus, Q. Pompeius Niger .. progressus est *B. Hisp.* 25.4; ita fama ~rebat Ov. *Met.* 12.197; illius ut incolae ~runt tumulus Mela 3.106.

**34** (esp. in pass.) To mention, spread abroad, cite. ▸ hoc in eius summis laudibus ~runt, quod uerbis solutis numeros primum adiunxerit Cic. *Orat.* 174; uulgo dictum ipsius ~rebant Liv. 45.32.11;—tria ~rebantur in orbe terrarum signa Iouis .. pulcherrime facta Cic. *Ver.* 4.129; uita illa beata, quae ~rebatur *Tusc.* 5.100; ille .. ad superos .. succedet fama uiuusque per ora ~retur Verg. *A.* 12.235; multas uoces .. celebres .. uolgo ~rri, ut illam 'oderint dum metuant' Sen. *Cl.* 2.2.2; duo iam sub nomine meo libri ~rebantur Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.7; inde dictum Baeticorum .. non inlepidum ~rebatur Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.3; ~runtur .. sub Plauti nomine comoediae circiter centum atque triginta Gel. 3.3.11; ~runtur exempla, per quae pluribus liberis omnia bona damnati concessa sunt Paul. *dig.* 48.20.7.3.

**b** (w. pred.) to speak of (as). ▸ qui se .. Amyci de gente ~rebat Verg. *A.* 5.373; quem modo felicem .. ~rebant Prop. 2.17.11; ut me omnes .. tuo sanguine ortum uere ~rrent Liv. 8.7.13;—Sulpici orationes quae ~runtur Cic. *Brut.* 205; nostra semper ~retur et praedicabitur .. incredibilis apud Tenedum pugna illa naualis *Arch.* 21; ego nunc .. Cybeles famula ~rar? Catul. 63.68; is auctor et socius Bestiae ~rebatur Sal. *Jug.* 30.1; in pueritia nobilis inter aequales ~rebatur Nep. *Att.* 1.3; regii is generis ~rebatur Liv. 42.51.8; ingenii .. minor laude ~rere mei Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.36; (*cf.*) Atheniensium res gestae .. aliquanto minores (fuere) quam fama ~runtur Sal. *Cat.* 8.2.

**c** to refer to (as), call, name. ▸ autumni quod ~rtur nomine tempus Lucr. 6.372; Threiciam .. Samum, quae nunc Samothracia ~rtur Verg. *A.* 7.208.

**35** To take with one, carry away; *~rre et agere* or sim., to carry off and drive away. ▸ quae eras ueniat, perendie .. foras ~ratur Pl. *Aul.* 156; maxumo .. malo .. uostro istunc ~rtis. mittite *Men.* 1013; uini amphoras quas plenas tulerunt eas argento repletas domum reportauerunt Gracch. *orat.* 27; quia uires ad omnia ~renda deerant Liv. 5.40.7; ut .. exirent a Capua suasque res secum ~rrent 25.22.11; quisquis sub hoc .. dependet orbis alterum ex nobis ~rat Sen. *Oed.* 1018; taurus .. exit turbidus insanoque ~rens altaria cornu Stat. *Theb.* 11.230;—alii rapiunt incensa ~runtque Pergama Verg. *A.* 2.374; unde oppidani cum omnibus rebus suis quae ~rri agique potuerunt nocte .. excesserunt Liv. 10.34.4; postquam res sociorum ante oculos prope suos ~rri agique uidit 22.3.7; cum ~rret passim cuncta atque ageret 40.49.1; (*cf.*) hi ~rre agere plebem plebisque res 3.37.7.

**b** (of physical forces, inanim. things, etc.). ▸ uenti .. frigido se ab axe eruperant .. secum ~rentes tegulas ramos Var. *Men.* 271; quo cognito .. ex aggere atque cratibus quae flumine ~rebantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.40.4; apicem .. incita summum hasta tulit Verg. *A.* 12.493; uenti temeraria uota .. diripienda ~rant [Tib.] 3.6.28; alios in aquam compulsos gurgites ~runt Liv. 4.33.11; Ov. *Am.* 1.8.106.

**c** to remove, dispel (abst. things). ▸ omnia ~rt aetas, animum quoque Verg. *Ecl.* 9.51; omnis terror pauorque cum illo latus Liv. 8.9.11; dubiam .. fidem fortuna ~rebat Luc. 2.461; si uindiciam falsam tulit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39).

**d** (of death, destruction, etc.) to carry off. ▸ postquam te fata tulerunt Verg. *Ecl.* 5.34; hic exitus illum sorte tulit *A.* 2.555; flammam quae templa ~rebat Man. 4.68.

**e** to take away, use up, consume. ▸ quantum tetricae tulere febres Mart. 6.70.8; populare sacrum bis milia dena tulisset 10.41.7.

**36** To get (esp. as a consequence of one's action), win, acquire. ▸ quin .. praesens pretium pro factis ~rat Naev. *trag.* 8; quem nisi oras guttam non ~res Pl. *Rud.* 431; sat habeo si cras ~ro *Mos.* 654; non causam dico quin quod meritus sit ~rat Ter. *Ph.* 272; uos uirtutis uestrae fructum esse laturos Cic. *Ver.* 1.2; poenam hanc maternae temeritatis tulit *Dom.* 134; maximam inter suos ~runt laudem Caes. *Gal.* 6.21.4; ut .. ultro praemium missionis ~rrent *Civ.* 1.86.1; pedum, quod, me cum saepe rogaret, non tulit Antigenes Verg. *Ecl.* 5.89; multa laborum praemia laturus Hor. *S.* 2.1.12; si nihil aliud ex eo certamine tulerit, illud certe laturum Liv. 10.24.15; maxima pars horum uitam ueniamque tulerunt Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.45; ut quantum una (*sc.* pars) ~rat tantum tribuatur ad ortus temporis .. Tauro Man. 3.402; cum Syriacus Vallius homo disertus accusaret et uideretur laturus calumniam Sen. *Con.* 9.4.18; gnatus hic fatum tulit Sen. *Med.* 1000; Vitellius uictor clementiae gloriam tulit Tac. *Hist.* 1.75; haec tribui, deinde illa dedi, mox plura tulisti Juv. 9.39; ut filius partem dimidiam hereditatis ~rat Gaius *Inst.* 3.8; (*w. abst. subj.*) exprimere ius est, ~rre quod nequeunt preces? [Sen.] *Oct.* 581;—(*physical wounds*) uolnera .. alterna dantque ~runtque manu Ov. *Fast.* 2.234; qui .. armati .. tulit uulnus, inermis opem *Ib.* 254.

**b** to take, accept (what is offered). ▸ quin ~ram, si quid datur Pl. *Mos.* 614; quod cuique obtulerat praedae fortuna, ~rebat Lucr. 5.960.

**c** to win, gain (votes); to carry (in an election). ▸ ita .. competitores .. superauit ut plura ipse in eorum tribubus suffragia quam uterque in omnibus tulerit Suet. *Jul.* 13;—tribum suam non tulit Cic. *Sest.* 114; duas .. tribus solas tulit *Phil.* 11.18; *Att.* 2.1.9.

**d** to obtain (an answer). ▸ eadem ~runt responsa Caes. *Gal.* 6.4.5; cum .. percontatus animos eorum responsum tulisset se conlaturos quanti damnatus esset Liv. 5.32.8; ab nullo deinde concilio Hispaniae benigniora uerba tulere 21.19.11; pro responsis ~runt somnia Mela 1.46.

**37** *impune ~rre*, To get away with, escape punishment, etc., for; also sim. phrs. ▸ cum multos libros surripuisset nec se impune laturum putaret, aufugit Cic. *Fam.* 13.77.3; id non impune ~res Catul. 77.9; Prop. 1.4.17; Ov. *Met.* 8.494; impune .. suos, si quid deliquissent .. beneficio amicorum laturos Petr. 125.1; Apul. *Met.* 1.12;—at ne illud haud inultum, si uiuo, ~rent! Ter. *Hau.* 918; cetera si reprehenderis, non ~res tacitum Cic. *Att.* 2.3.2.

**38** To get (from a source), derive. ▸ ~runtur .. ex optimis naturae et ueritatis exemplis Cic. *Off.* 3.69; genus .. incertum de patre ~rebat Verg. *A.* 11.341; nomina de ludis Graeca tulisse diem Ov. *Fast.* 1.330; nomenque genusque roganti qui sit et unde ~rat *Ilias* 555; Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.46.

**39** To recognize as one's son, be the father of (cf. tollō). ▸ laeto uenit ecce uoltu quem tulit Poeans Sen. *Her. O.* 1604; Octauia minore item Augusto quos ex Atia tulerat Suet. *Aug.* 4.1; ex Antonia minore complures .. liberos tulit *Cl.* 1.6; (*cf.*) iuuenis, quem patriciis maioribus ortum Nobilitas gauisa tulit Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.72.

**ferōcia** ~ae *f.* [ferox + -ia]

**1** Fierceness or intractability of temper. ▸ ~am .. animi .. in uoltu retinens Sal. *Cat.* 61.4; Delmatae .. ingeniorum ~a .. paene inexpugnabiles Vell. 2.115.4; ad uxorem uersus .. orauit exueret ~am Tac. *Ann.* 2.72;—(*of animals*) cetera .. animalia .. trahit in praeceps non sana ~a gentis Ov. *Hal.* 51; ~a eius (*sc.* arietis) cohibetur cornu .. terebrato Plin. *Nat.* 8.188.

**b** (transf.) roughness or harshness (of wine). ▸ decocunt ad sapas musta infusisque iis ~am (uinorum) frangunt Plin. *Nat.* 14.121.

**2** Ungovernable disposition or conduct, arrogance, insolence. ▸ scio solere plerisque hominibus rebus secundis .. superbiam atque ~am augescere Cato *hist.* 95a; illam Campanam adrogantiam atque intolerandam ~am Cic. *Agr.* 2.91; ingens ~a superbae .. genti creuit Liv. 25.18.2; cum iam consedisset ~a ab re bene gesta 42.62.3; intumuere statim superbia ~aque Tac. *Hist.* 4.19; ne ~a aetatis .. paci belloque male consuleret 4.68; poscebant .. pericula, pars uirtute, multi ~a 5.11.

**3** Fighting spirit, martial zeal. ▸ prudens ~ae hostium Sal. *Hist.* 2.87.B; cepisse .. eos non Romam .. sed .. Romanam uirtutem ~amque Liv. 9.6.13; ~a subiectorum ingrata imperantibus Tac. *Ag.* 31.4; praecipua quartadecimanorum ~a, qui se uictos abnuebant *Hist.* 2.66; (*of a horse*) iuuenili ardore et ~a equi hostibus inlatus *Ag.* 37.6;—(*cf.*) Aetolorum omnem ~am in uerbis, non in factis esse Liv. 35.49.2.

**ferōciō** ~ire *intr.* [ferox + -iō²] To act in a fierce or violent manner, rampage. ▸ si permulcti sonis mitioribus non inmodice ~irent Gel. 1.11.2; rati me .. eadem peste infectum ~ire Apul. *Met.* 9.2; ~it apud Catonem ferociter agit Paul. *Fest.* p.92M; (*transf., of speech*) ut .. aut demissam .. orationem eius erigeret aut ~ientem .. cohiberet Gel. 1.11.15.

**ferōcitās** ~ātis *f.* [ferox + -tās]

**1** Fierceness, savageness, ferocity. ▸ in Gracchorum ~ate et in audacia Saturnini Cic. *Vat.* 23; ipsius uictoriae ~atem *Marc.* 16;—(*of animals*) lupos .. nimia ~ate saeuientes Apul. *Met.* 8.15.

**2** Excessive spirits; aggressiveness, insolence. ▸ ~as iuuenum Cic. *Sen.* 33;—ut ~atem istam tuam comprimerem et audaciam frangerem *Vat.* 2; ut .. omittam .. cuius ~atis (fuerit) uictorem orbis terrae non extimescere *Deiot.* 15; ~atem .. eius ita repressit, ut facile bellum reliquis traderet *Off.* 2.40;—(*of horses*) equos propter crebras contentiones proeliorum ~ate exultantes 1.90.

**ferōciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ferox + -ter²]

**1** Fiercely, ferociously, aggressively. ▸ pauci ~ius decernunt Sal. *Jug.* 104.2; ~iter in absentem Tarquinium erat inuectus Liv. 1.50.3; uociferatum .. ~iter parentandum regi sanguine coniuratorum esse 24.21.2; ~iter minitantem (multitudinem) 24.24.9; acrius inuitos multoque ~ius urget .. Amor Ov. *Am.* 1.1.17.

**2** Arrogantly, insolently, defiantly. ▸ superbe nimi' ~iter legatos nostros increpant Pl. *Am.* 213; aspere et ~iter et libere dicta Cic. *Planc.* 33; quanto .. ~ius ille causae suae confidet *Att.* 8.9.2; legatis .. est ~iter responsum Liv. 7.31.11; mandata ~iter edidit Tac. *Ann.* 15.5.

**3** Boldly, with spirit. ▸ respondisti plane ~iter Cic. *Phil.* 2.72; quo minus ~iter aliorum scitis aduersarentur Liv. 3.33.6; eo ~ius adequitare Samnites uallo 9.22.4; ~ius quam consultius rem hostes gesturos 22.24.3; cum quo ~issime pro Romana societate .. steterat 23.8.3; Tac. *Hist.* 4.57.

**ferōculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ferox + -vlvs] (in a contemptuous sense) Fierce, ferocious. ▸ heia quam ~a est! Turp. *com.* 107; quid tu .. miles tiro? tam ~us es? *B. Afr.* 16.1.

**Fērōnia** ~ae *f.* A goddess whose cult was widespread in central Italy. ▸ ~a, Minerua, Nouensides a Sabinis Var. *L.* 5.74; regem .. Erulum .. nascenti cui tris animas ~a mater .. dederat Verg. *A.* 8.564; *BMCR* 2.p.61,No.4512 (*c.* BC 14); (*as patroness of freedmen*) ut libertinae .. unde ~ae donum daretur pecuniam .. conferrent Liv. 22.1.18;—(*in Latium*) uiridi gaudens ~a luco Verg. *A.* 7.800; Hor. *S.* 1.5.24; Plin. *Nat.* 2.146;—(*in Etruria*) in agro Capenate ad lucum ~ae Liv. 27.4.14; aedis ~ae 33.26.8; Sil. 13.84.

**Fērōniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Feronia. ▸ ~IVM AQVATORVM (*at Aquileia*) *CIL* 5.8307.

**Fērōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* *Picus ~us*, A kind of woodpecker. ▸ pici .. Martius ~usque Ap. Claud. Pulch. *gram.* 2.

**ferox** ~ōcis, ~ōcior, ~ōcissimus *a.* [fervs¹ + -ox] Forms: gen. pl. *~ocum Epic. Drusi* 275.

**1** Having a violent or savage nature, fierce, ferocious. ▸ eon es ~ox quia habes imperium in beluas? Ter. *Eu.* 415; spectu proteruo ~ox Pac. *trag.* 147; sit Medea ~ox inuictaque Hor. *Ars* 123; angebatur ~ox Tullia nihil materiae in uiro .. ad audaciam esse Liv. 1.46.6; dolet, quotiens cogitur esse ~ox Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.122; ultra feminam ~ox Tac. *Hist.* 2.63; cum tam ~ox in Syllanos Marius fuisset Flor. *Epit.* 2.9 (3.21.19);—(*of animals*) equos .. indomitos, ~ocis Pl. *Men.* 863; ut nequeant (leones) contra durare ~oces Lucr. 4.717; ut acerrimum .. leonem aut ~ocissimum elephantum Nep. *Eum.* 11; a cane ~oce laesus Paul. *dig.* 9.1.2.1.

**b** (of actions, words, etc.; also, of passions). ▸ ferum ~oci contundendum imperiost Acc. *trag.* 174; plebem oratione ~oci refutando Liv. 2.52.7; ab nimis ~oci pugna hostes continuit 22.29.4; contiones .. Varronis multae ac ~oces fuere 22.38.6; nec bella uides pugnasque ~ocis Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.97; punire ~oci uictorem exemplo Sil. 5.418; (*neut. pl. as noun*) haec .. ac ~ociora his iactare Liv. 7.12.13;—ira ~ox mota est Ov. *Met.* 11.323; iuuenum ~oces concitat flammas (Cupido) Sen. *Phaed.* 290; ~ocissimas adfectiones amoris atque odii Gel. 1.3.30.

**c** (poet., of terrain, rivers). ▸ ~ocis iuga Pyrenes Sen. *Phaed.* 69;—Rhenus ~ox Sen. *Her. F.* 1324; Luc. 4.138.

**2** Fierce in war, warlike, bellicose. ▸ placare hostem ~ocem inimiciterque accensum Acc. *poet.* 7; ~ociorem reddidit ciuitatem Nep. *Them.* 2.1; populos .. ~ocis contundet Verg. *A.* 1.263; ~ox Hector uel acer Deiphobus Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.21; in castris ~oces, in acie pauidi Liv. 7.15.2; prouinciam ingenio ~ocem 40.35.13; illo ripa ~ox Histri sub duce tuta fuit Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.76; diua ~ox (*sc.* Diana) Stat. *Theb.* 9.637; (legio) non ante in aciem deducta, sed ~ox Tac. *Hist.* 2.43;—(*w.* animus, *etc.*) loca amoena .. ~ocis militum animos molliuerant Sal. *Cat.* 11.5; ponunt .. ~ocia Poeni corda Verg. *A.* 1.302; quantum ipse ~oci uirtute exsuperas 12.19; adeo ~ocia atque indomita ingenia esse Liv. 21.20.8;—(*of the hand or arm*) ~ox .. lacertus Ov. *Ep.* 4.82; ~oci stamen intorquens manu Sen. *Her. O.* 373; (*poet., of winds*) ~oces bella gerunt uenti Ov. *Met.* 11.490;—(*w.* armis, bello, *etc.*) genus armis ~ox Sal. *Hist.* 2.39; ~ox bello Hor. *Carm.* 1.32.6; Marte ~ox et uinci nescius armis Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.45; (*cf.*) uerbis tantum ~ox, operum militarium expers Liv. 7.32.11.

**b** (of a writer). ▸ cedet Musa rudis ~ocis Enni Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.75; Stesichorus .. ~ox 5.3.154.

**3** Fierce-spirited, defiant. ▸ ~ox .. Theseus Catul. 64.73; quibus aetas animusque ~ox erat Sal. *Cat.* 38.1; ~ocis iuuenis animus .. est mollitus Liv. 23.16.1; ut inexsuperabilis munimenti spes incolas ~ociores faceret 42.54.1; ut .. ~ociores a licentia grauitas deterreat Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.3; miles Vitellii aduersus pericula ~ox Tac. *Hist.* 3.69; de Calpurnio Pisone, nobili ac ~oci uiro *Ann.* 4.21;—(*w. abl.*) Agrippa, aetate uiribusque ~ox Liv. 3.70.10; adulescentia ~ox 23.40.4;—(*w. gen.*) ~ox scelerum Tac. *Ann.* 4.12;—(*w.* ad) ~ociores ad perseuerandum in bello Liv. 6.33.2; ~oces ad bellandum habebat uiros 38.13.11.

**b** (of animals) high-spirited, mettlesome. ▸ sonipes .. frena ~ox spumantia mandit Verg. *A.* 4.135; ~ox uitulus Juv. 12.7; (*as the name of a dog*) Col. 7.12.13.

**c** (of words, actions, etc.). ▸ dicta ~ocia Liv. 22.14.15; ut non modo ~ocior uox aduersus atrocitatem poenae sed ne gemitus quidem exaudiretur 28.19.11; maior pars ~ocioris sententiae erat 42.50.4;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Piso promptus ~ocibus Tac. *Ann.* 2.78.

**4** Self-assertive, arrogant, forward. ▸ quia tecum eram, propterea animo eram ~ocior Pl. *Mil.* 1323; ~ocem facis, quia te erus amat *Mos.* 890; nimium es uehemens ~oxque natura Cic. *Vat.* 4; propter memoriam rerum quas gesserunt .. nimis ~oces *Phil.* 12.29; turba ~ox .. procorum *Culex* 267; ibat per medias alta ~oxque uias Ov. *Fast.* 6.604;—(*w. gen.*) deorum spretor erat mentisque ~ox *Met.* 8.613; nimii uerbis, linguae ~oces Tac. *Hist.* 1.35;—(*w. causal abl.*) HANNIBALEM COMPLVRIBVS VICTORIS ~OCEM SVBSEQVENDO COERCVIT *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); qui formast ~ox Pl. *Mil.* 1390; Veneris praesidio ~ox Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.13; ~ox praeda gloriaque exercitus Tac. *Hist.* 1.51;—(*w.* ab) ~oces ab re .. bene gesta Liv. 3.61.13; consul ~ox ab consulatu priore 22.3.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ox est uiginti minas meas tractare sese Pl. *As.* 467;—(*m. as noun*) ille facit mites animos deus, ille ~ocem contudit [Tib.] 3.6.13.

**b** (of words, actions, qualities). ▸ eius ~ocem et toruam confidentiam Pac. *trag.* 36; quae fuit ista tam ~ox, tam explorata huius opprimendi

fiducia? Cic. *Scaur.* 23; cum iam ante ~ocibus dictis rem nobilitassent Liv. 23.47.4; ut nullum ~ox uerbum excideret 26.19.14.

**ferrāgō** ~inis see FARRĀGŌ.

**ferrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [FERRVM + -MENTVM] An iron implement or tool (as used in any sort of manual activity).
► nostro illum puteum periclo et ~is fodimus Pl. *Rud.* 432; ~a, falces sirpiculas V .. secures V, cuneos IIII, uomeres ⟨II⟩ Cato *Agr.* 11.4; qui .. aliquid .. de gladiis ac sicis .. respondisset dixissetque se semper bonorum ~orum studiosum fuisse Cic. *Catil.* 3.10; nulla ~orum copia quae esset .. idonea, gladiis caespites circumcidere Caes. *Gal.* 5.42.3; cras ~a Teanum tolletis, fabri Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.86; ea conchylia .. ~is circa scinduntur Vitr. 7.13.3; agrestibus ~is Liv. 1.40.5; ministros, quibus in tormentis ut eculeo et ~is ad mortem paratis utitur Sen. *Cl.* 1.13.2; ~a fabrilia *Ep.* 90.11; tonsor ~a sua nobis .. distribuit Petr. 108.8; cotem, qua ~a saepe exacuta sint Plin. *Nat.* 28.47; tenuiora ~a oleo restingui mos est 34.146;—(*in surgery*) ~is .. candentibus .. uenter exulcerandus est Cels. 3.21.10; protinus antiquiores medici ad ~a ueniebant 8.4.10;—(*of gladiatorial weapons*) munere seruili obtulit se ad ~a prospicienda Cic. *Sul.* 55; Suet. *Tit.* 9.2.
**b** (in surveying) the base for holding the *groma*; also, the complete apparatus.
► quo usu ~i quidquid occurrerit transeamus Fron. *agrim.* p.16; extremitatem ad ~um rectis angulis obligare Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.161.

**ferrāria** ~ae *f.* Also -rea. [FERRĀRIVS¹] An iron mine.
► in his regionibus ~ae, argentifodinae pulcherrimae Cato *hist.* 93; apud eos magnae sunt ~ae Caes. *Gal.* 7.22.2; Liv. 34.21.7; EX LEGE FERRARIAR⟨VM⟩ *CIL* 2.5181.34; 6.31863.

**ferrārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [FERRVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with iron, iron-; *faber ~us*, a blacksmith; *officina ~a*, *taberna ~a*, a smithy; *aqua ~a*, water in which iron has been quenched.
► ~a metalla Plin. *Nat.* 34.144; NEGOTIATOR AERARIVS ET ~VS *CIL* 6.9664; ARTIS FABRICAE ~AE 13.2036;—ut fortunati sunt fabri ~i Pl. *Rud.* 531; Cato *Agr.* 7.2;—officinas ~as instruere *B. Afr.* 20.3; Plin. *Nat.* 13.128; instrumentum tabernae ~ae Scaev. *dig.* 31.88.3;—urinam aquae ~ae ex officinis miscent Plin. *Nat.* 28.226.

**ferrārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [FERRĀRIVS¹] A blacksmith.
► CRESCENTIO ~IVS DE SVB(VRA) *CIL* 6.9399; plumbarii, ~ii, lapidarii Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**ferrātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [facet. formation from FERRVM + -ĀTILIS] 'Connected with iron-working' or sim.; (in quot., of chained slaves).
► augebis ruri numerum, genus ~e Pl. *Mos.* 19.

**ferrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FERRVM + -ĀTVS²]
**1 a** Bound or covered with iron.
► postquam Discordia taetra belli ~os postes portasque refregit Enn. *Ann.* 267; ~os .. rotarum .. orbis Lucr. 6.551; Verg. *G.* 3.361; ~am Danaes .. domum Prop. 2.20.12; ~i portarum obices Tac. *Hist.* 3.30; quantum ~a distet ab arca sacculus Juv. 11.26.
**b** tipped with iron; fitted with iron points or studs.
► ~as .. trudes Verg. *A.* 5.208; quadripedem .. ~a (*i.e. spurred*) calce fatigat 11.714; uectibus ligneis ~is Vitr. 8.6.14; hastam ~am aut praeustam Liv. 1.32.12; qualis ~os subicit clauicula dentes Germ. *Arat.* 196; ~o uersetur robore palae dulcis humus Col. 10.45; (*poet.*) ~a .. dorso forma suum V. Fl. 6.90;—~is praefigunt ora capistris Verg. *G.* 3.399; calciamentum ~um, quo pelles extenduntur Fest. p.364M.
**2** Clad in armour, armoured; (also facet.) chained.
► barbarorum Claudius agmina ~a uasto diruit impetu Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.30; teris ~o pectore matrem Stat. *Theb.* 7.499; (*as the title of a legion*) LEGAT(us) LEG(ionis) VI ~AE *CIL* 5.6974; (*m. as noun*) in fronte statuerat ~os .. a tergo semermos Tac. *Ann.* 3.45;—ut .. ~us .. in pistrino aetatem conteras Pl. *Bac.* 781.
**3** (of water) Impregnated with iron, chalybeate.
► medicatae (aquae), ex quibus sulphuratas dicimus ~as aluminosas Sen. *Nat.* 3.2.1; ab aquis caldis, quae sunt in Tuscia ~ae Larg. 146.

**ferre** pres. inf. of FERŌ.

**ferrea** ~ae *f.* [FERREVS] A horticultural or agricultural implement; (prob. a fork, though a kind of spade is possible).
► ~as X, palas VI, rutra IIII Cato *Agr.* 11.4; cum ~is sarculisque exire oportet, incilia aperire 155.1; Var. *R.* 1.22.3.

**ferreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FERRVM + -EVS]
**1** Made of iron, iron-, steel-.
► clauis ~is Pl. *Trin.* 1039; uncos ~os III Cato *Agr.* 10.2; ~am .. soleam (mulae) Catul. 17.26; ~us .. uomer Lucr. 1.314; ~us .. consumitur anulus usu Ov. *Ars* 1.473; ~a bracchia (*of a compass*) *Met.* 8.247; ~us Hercules quem fecit Alcon Plin. *Nat.* 34.141; tegimen, ~is lamminis .. consertum Tac. *Hist.* 1.79.
**b** MANVS¹ ~a, LVPVS ~us, a grappling iron.
**c** (poet.) consisting of weapons, steel.
► fit ~us imber Enn. *Ann.* 284; late ~us hastis horret ager Verg. *A.* 11.601; 12.284; ~a curru silua tremit Stat. *Theb.* 4.220; stant ~ea caelo nubila 8.412; ~a .. tempestas operit campos Sil. 15.627.
**2** Of or proper to iron.
► basaniten ~i coloris atque duritiae Plin. *Nat.* 36.58; siderites ~i splendoris 37.58; sedet intus abactis ~a lux oculis Stat. *Theb.* 1.105;—(*facet.*) non te uisitabam. — negotium edepol .. — ~um fortasse? Pl. *Per.* 21.
**b** *saecula ~a, aetas ~a*, the Iron Age; of the Iron Age, Iron Age.
► ~a .. praedam saecula laudant Tib. 2.3.35; aurea mutasti Saturni saecula, Caesar, incolumi nam te ~a semper erunt *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Tib.* 59 (*poet.* p.122); omne aliud crimen mox ~a protulit aetas Juv. 6.23; (*cf.*) (annos) centum sequentes ~os plane et cruentos Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.19.3);—~a tum .. proles exorta repente est Cic. *Arat.* 134; quo ~a primum desinet ac toto surget gens aurea mundo Verg. *Ecl.* 4.8.
**3 a** (of rooms, buildings) Iron-barred, impenetrable.
► ~as aedis commutes Pl. *Per.* 571; aerati postes, ~a turris erat Ov. *Am.* 3.8.32; (*poet.*) ~a belligeri .. limina Iani Luc. 1.62.
**b** ironclad, armoured, mailed.
► equites catafracti ~a omni specie Sal. *Hist.* 4.66; ~us .. cataphractus Prop. 3.12.12; (*poet.*) in Aonios iecit sata ~a sulcos Stat. *Theb.* 3.181.
**4** (transf.) Having the nature or character of iron:
**a** hard-hearted, unfeeling, inhuman.
► nec .. ego sum ille ~us qui fratris .. maerore non mouear Cic. *Catil.* 4.3; ~us essem si te non amarem *Fam.* 15.21.3; quis tam esset ~us .. cui .. non auferret fructum uoluptatum .. solitudo? *Amic.* 87; Tib. 1.2.65; quodsi forte preces praecordia ~a tangunt Ov. *Ep.* 12.183; ~us orantem nequiquam, ianitor, audis *Am.* 1.6.27; o te .. ~um aut surdum! Sen. *Ep.* 56.3; quem tu nisi cognoscere concupiscis, saxeus ~usque es Plin. *Ep.* 2.3.7.
**b** cruel, harsh.
► ~i sunt isti patres Cic. *Cael.* 37; quem ego ferus ac ~us e complexu dimisi meo *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; sustinui .. ~us .. ungue notare genas Ov. *Am.* 1.7.50;—(*of conditions, etc.*) ~a sanguinea bella mouere manu *Ep.* 13.64; me .. ~a sors uitae difficilisque premit *Tr.* 5.3.28; duris atque, ut ita dicam, ~is sententiis in exilium missus V. Max. 5.3.2a.
**c** not easily exhausted or giving way, untiring.
► non, mihi si linguae centum sint oraque centum, ~a uox Verg. *G.* 2.44; in patientia laboris periculique ~i prope corporis animique Liv. 39.40.11; stat ~us Atlans Oceano V. Fl. 5.410; o ~a pectora Vetti Juv. 7.150.
**d** (of fate, laws) inflexible, inexorable.
► quid ~a Clotho cogitet Stat. *Theb.* 3.556; ~a .. Atropos 4.600; ~a sed nulli uincere fata datur Verg. *Cat.* 13a.4; nec ~a iura .. uidit *G.* 2.501; ~a .. ueterum decreta sororum Ov. *Met.* 15.781.
**e** shameless, brazen (in speech).
► os tuum ~um senatus conuicio uerberari noluisti Cic. *Pis.* 63; ruborem ~o canis exprimamus ore Catul. 42.17; exsanguem illam et ~am frontem Plin. *Pan.* 35.3.
**f** *~us somnus*, the sleep of death (cf. χάλκεος ὕπνος Homer *Il.* 11.241).
► olli dura quies oculos et ~us urget somnus Verg. *A.* 10.745; 12.309.

**ferricrepinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [facet. from FERRVM + CREPŌ] Ringing with iron, clanking.
► homines qui polentam pinsitant, apud fustitudinas, ~as insulas Pl. *As.* 34.

**ferriterium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [FERRVM + TERŌ + -IVM] Iron-chafery (a facet. equivalent for *ergastulum*).
► Pl. *Mos.* 743.

**ferriterus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FERRVM + TERŌ + -VS] Wearing out fetters (facet. nonce word).
► ~i mastigiae Pl. *Trin.* 1021.

**ferritrībax** ~ācis *a.* [FERRVM + Gk τρίβω + -AX] = FERRITERVS.
► plagipatidae, ~aces uiri Pl. *Mos.* 356.

**ferrūgineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FERRŪGŌ + -EVS]
**1** Having a dark purplish colour, sombre-coloured.
► palliolum habeas ~um (nam is colos thalassicust) Pl. *Mil.* 1179; ~os hyacinthos Verg. *G.* 4.183; ~a .. cumba (Charonis) *A.* 6.303; lacertae .. ~as maculas habentes Plin. *Nat.* 29.136; ~um nemus astupet Stat. *Theb.* 2.13.
**2** (of taste) Ferruginous.
► fontem .. ~i saporis Plin. *Nat.* 31.12.

**ferrūginus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of FERRŪGINEVS.
► lutea russaque uela et ~a Lucr. 4.76.

**ferrūgō** ~inis *f.* [FERRVM + -*ugo* (cf. *aerugo*, etc.)]
**1** Iron rust.
► sudor uirgae corni arboris, lamna candente ferrea exceptus .. inlitaque inde ~o .. lichenas sanat Plin. *Nat.* 23.151; ~ine rotarum 28.141.
**b** rust-like substance.
► nucleos (pineos) lacunatis includit toris, uestitos alia ~inis tunica Plin. *Nat.* 15.35.
**2** The term for shades of colour, app. ranging from a reddish-purple to near-black.
► carbasus obscurata .. ~ine Hibera Catul. 64.227; maesta obtenta Ditis ~ine regna *Culex* 273; (sol) caput obscura nitidum ~ine texit Verg. *G.* 1.467; ~ine clarus Hibera *A.* 9.582; peregrina ~ine clarus et ostro 11.772; hanc .. tum primum uiridi ~ine barbam .. uidi Ov. *Met.* 13.960; tinctis ~ine pannis *Ib.* 231; obscura tinctas ~ine habenas *Met.* 5.404; multa pallens ~ine taurus V. Fl. 1.775.
**3** Moral canker.
► pectus .. manu ~ine tincta tangit (Inuidia) Ov. *Met.* 2.798; animus .. mala ~ine purus *Laus Pis.* 107.

**ferrum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] Forms: no pl.
**1** Iron, steel; *~i stercus*, iron slag.
► quasi aut ~um aut lapis durat Enn. *scen.* 104; quom liquescunt petrae, ~um ubi fit Pl. *Bac.* 11; hoc quidem pol e robigine, non est e ~o factum *Rud.* 1300; fulgit, uti caldum e furnacibu' ~um Lucil. 291; unde queant ualidi silices ~umque creari Lucr. 1.571; tum ~i rigor .. tum uariae uenere artes Verg. *G.* 1.143; is .. aries habuerat de ~o duro rostrum Vitr. 10.15.6; igni ~um gignitur ac domatur Plin. *Nat.* 36.200; ⟨nec⟩ ~um .. secare potest, nisi ad sec(a)ndum habilem acceperit figuram Agen. *agrim.* p.21; (*as typically hard or insensitive*) a lapis est ~umque, suam quicumque puellam uerberat Tib. 1.10.59;—~i stercus quod σκωρίαν Graeci uocant Larg. 188.
**b** (w. ref. to the mythical 'iron' age).
► aere, dehinc ~o durauit saecula Hor. *Epod.* 16.65; ad ~um uenistis ab auro, saecula Ov. *Met.* 15.260; peiora .. saecula ~i temporibus Juv. 13.28.
**2** A piece of iron, an iron object.
► quid crepuit quasi ~um modo? Pl. *Aul.* 242; ~um insuper iactato Cato *Agr.* 160; TEGVLAS .. ~O FIGITO *CIL* 1.698.2.8; licet ~o cautus se condat et aere Prop. 3.18.25; aquam, in qua candens ~um demissum est Larg. 132; ~um quo rotae uinciuntur dici solet 'cantus' Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.8; (*cf.*) flebis: non tua sunt duro praecordia ~o uincta Tib. 1.1.63;—(*prov.*) Hercules .. qui uideret ~um suum in igne esse (*i.e. that his business was in hand*) Sen. *Apoc.* 9.6;—(*of chains or fetters*) homines .. in ~um atque in uincla coniectos Cic. *Ver.* 5.107; crura sonant ~o Tib. 2.6.26;—(*of a ring*) scies hoc ~um fidem habere Petr. 58.11; laeuae .. ignobile ~um exuit Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.144.
**b** an iron implement or tool, esp. one used for cutting; a writing implement, stylus.
► ancipiti ~o effringam cardines Lucil. 839; succedere aratro .. et glebas .. proscindere ~o 1044; ~um remouit instituitque, ut .. barbam sibi .. adurerent Cic. *Tusc.* 5.58; ~o .. uertere terram Verg. *G.* 1.147; foedare in puluere crinis uibratos calido ~o *A.* 12.100; cur .. siluestrem flammis et ~o mitiget agrum Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.186; ungues ~o subsecuisse Ov. *Fast.* 6.230; simul atque uero ~um ad praecordia accessit Cels. 1.pr.42; exulcerandum est (corpus) ~o candenti 3.22.12; ~o scopulos trabesque leuant Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.51; obliquo lanam deducere ~o Juv. 7.224;—dextra tenet ~um, uacuam tenet altera ceram Ov. *Met.* 9.522; armata suo graphiaria ~o Mart. 14.21.1.
**3** The iron part of an implement or weapon, blade, point, head, etc.
► hasta uolans perrumpit pectora ~o Andr. *poet.* 35(38); ~um, quod ex hastili in corpore remanserat Nep. *Ep.* 9.3; bina manu lato crispans hastilia ~o Verg. *A.* 12.165; cum .. siccum et purum ~um (asciae) educetur Vitr. 7.2.2; phalarica erat .. hastili .. cetera tereti praeterquam ad extremum unde ~um exstabat Liv. 21.8.10; terga sagitta traicit: extabat ~um de pectore aduncum Ov. *Met.* 9.128; frameas .. angusto et breui ~o Tac. *Ger.* 6.1.
**4** A sword; (also collect.) swords; *in ~o*, armed with a sword.
► date ~um, qui me anima priuem Enn. *scen.* 198; ~um tenet Pl. *Cist.* 642; ei ~um e manibus extorsimus Cic. *Catil.* 2.2; deprehensus .. cum ~o *Pis.* 28; raros, quibus ~um in manu sit, inuenies Liv. 8.38.15; in dextera ~oque salutis spem esse 22.5.6; ~o accinctus Tac. *Ann.* 11.22;—clipei resonunt et ~i stridit acumen Enn. *Ann.* 363; ~um quosdam expedientes cernebat Liv. 24.26.10; (*opp. to* rudis) non .. in acie uersatur nec ~o, sed quasi rudibus eius eludit oratio Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 17;—cum me uiderent in ~o Apul. *Met.* 3.5;—(*fig.*) quicumque meo superarit Amazona ~o Ov. *Ars* 2.743; utraque gente .. quasi cote quadam populus Romanus ~um suae uirtutis acuebat Flor. *Epit.* 1.19(2.3.3).
**b** *~um recipere*, to receive the death blow.
► num, ut gladiatoribus imperari solet, ~um non recepit? Cic. *Sest.* 80; quis .. ~um recipere iussus collum contraxit? *Tusc.* 2.41; qui ~um .. animose recipis Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.5.
**5** 'The sword' as the instrument of fighting or violence.
► quem nemo ~o potuit superare nec auro Enn. *Ann.* 373; ~on an fato moerus Argiuom occidit? *Inc. trag.* 69; quod .. scelere et ~o adsequi consuerunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 8; quo .. non aliquot occiderit, multos ~o, multos ueneno 100; ne cum improbis boni ~o dimicarent *Dom.* 5; qui ~o esset in legatione interfectus *Phil.* 9.3; discordias, quas ~um et uis iudicabit Cael. *Fam.* 8.14.4; qui .. non .. aut ~o aut fame intereant Caes. *Gal.* 5.30.3; ~o inter se depugnant *B. Afr.* 94.1; ~o iter aperiundum est Sal. *Cat.* 58.7; in ~um pro libertate ruebant Verg. *A.* 8.648; qui me ~o ausi temptare 12.361; ubi res ~o geratur Liv. 10.39.12; tu pone ~um, causa qui ~i es prior Sen. *Phoen.* 483; causam dicite ~o Petr. 122,l.169; dederat ~um .. in cunctos Luc. 10.352; Martem .. rudis uersare nec ullo spectatus ~o Sil. 8.261; ~ique togaeque consilia Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.82; Tac. *Ann.* 1.32; donec Hannibal diceret militi suo 'parce ~o' Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.17).
**b** *~um sumere* or sim., to take up the sword, resort to arms.
► uos prius in me strinxeritis ~um Liv. 7.40.10; nec .. indigner pro tanta sumere ~um coniuge Ov. *Ep.* 15.373;

ipsae inter se legiones .. ~um parabant TAC. *Ann.* 1.23; quid reliquum nisi ut caperent ~um? 5.4.

**c** ~*um et ignis* (*flamma*) or sim., 'fire and sword'.
► rem publicam .. e flamma atque ~o ac paene ex faucibus fati ereptam CIC. *Catil.* 3.1; huic urbi ~o ignique minitantur *Phil.* 11.37; prius .. quam .. possessiones .. rapinis, ~o flammaque consumerentur *B. Alex.* 60.1; nulla incolumi relicta re cui ~o aut igni noceri posset LIV. 5.14.7; omnia ~o ignique uastantur 10.12.8; ~o ignique gesta res 38.6.4; SEN. *Ep.* 7.4; (*cf.*) cuius nuper ~um rettuderim flammamque restinxerim CIC. *Sul.* 83.

**6** (meton.) Armed might.
► Emathium sparsit uictoria ~um LUC. 9.245; quis numerum ~i gentisque et robora dictu aequarit? STAT. *Theb.* 4.145.

**7** A gladiatorial fight.
► ~um optimum daturus est, sine fuga PETR. 45.6; exhibuit .. ad ~um .. quadringentos senatores SUET. *Nero* 12.1; qui ad ~um aut ad bestias .. damnantur GAIUS *dig.* 28.1.8.4.

**8** Surgery, 'the knife'.
► uulneribus tantummodo ~o et medicamentis mederi CELS. 1.pr.3; quosdam ~o et igne curari SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.2; sine dolore aut ~o LARG. 42; quae ~o cohibenda lues STAT. *Ach.* 2.162.

**ferrūmen** ~inis *neut.* Also **fērū-**. [dub.; perh. connected w. FERMENTVM (-rr- by popular etym. from *ferrum*)] An adhesive, cement, glue, solder; also, a deposit or crust.
► atramento .. quod frequenter etiam non accersito ~ine infigitur PETR. 102.15; furto calcis sine ~ine suo caementa componuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.176; cum partes duorum dominorum ~ine cohaereant POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.27.2; (*cf.*) (uersus) νεωτερικώτερος et quodam quasi ~ine inmisso fucatior GEL. 13.27.3;—(crystalla) infestantur plurimis uitiis, scabro ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 37.28.

**ferrūminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **fērū-**. [FERRVMINŌ + -TIŌ] Soldering, cementing.
► si statuae suae ~one iunctum bracchium sit PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.23.5.

**ferrūminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **fērū-**. [FERRVMEN + -Ō[3]] To make to adhere, glue, cement, bind.
► surculo super bina oua inposito ac ~ato alui glutino PLIN. *Nat.* 10.98; (paniculae coma) interiecta nauium commissuris ~at textus 16.158; muros .. massis salis faciunt aqua ~antes 31.78; in fornacibus globos lapidis .. ~ari 34.136; uitrum sulpuri concoctum ~atur in lapidem 36.199.

**b** to solder (metal); to encrust by soldering.
► santerna .. qua diximus aurum ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 34.116; si tuum scyphum .. alieno .. argento ~aueris POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.27;—(anulum aureum) plane ferreis ueluti stellis ~atum PETR. 32.3.

**c** to make to join, knit (fractured bones).
► (canum ossa) fracta non ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.214; ~anda a fracturis ossa 31.62.

**fertilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FERŌ + -ILIS[1]]

**1** (of land) Fruitful, productive, fertile; (also, of the sea).
► illam opimam ~emque Syriam CIC. *Dom.* 23; agri ~issima regione CAES. *Gal.* 7.13.3; nec ~is illa iuuencis (*i.e. for ploughing*) .. seges VERG. *G.* 4.128; Tibur .. ~e HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.10; ~is .. nil nisi .. gramen habebit ager OV. *Tr.* 5.12.23; terrae .. ad pabula ~es MELA 2.15; Byzantium ~i solo, fecundo mari TAC. *Ann.* 12.63;—(*w. abl.*) ~is ubere campus VERG. *G.* 2.185; hortus .. uariis .. ~is herbis *Mor.* 63;—(*w. gen.*) ~es agros alios aliorum fructuum CIC. *N.D.* 2.131; ~is frugum pecorisque tellus HOR. *Saec.* 29; Aegyptus frugum .. ~issima PLIN. *Nat.* 21.86; (*cf.*) Gallia adeo frugum hominumque ~is fuit LIV. 5.34.2;—mare .. generosae ~e testae HOR. *S.* 2.4.31.

**b** (of trees, plants) prolific; (also poet., of the Hydra).
► pomis se ~is arbos induerat VERG. *G.* 4.142; tritico nihil est ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 18.94; oliuetis .. ~ibus domino priori HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.8; arbor .. pomis ~is aureis SEN. *Ag.* 852; bacaliam appellant hanc (laurum) quae .. est bacarum .. ~issima PLIN. *Nat.* 15.129;—serpens ~is (*i.e. the Hydra*) OV. *Ep.* 9.96.

**c** (of a period).
► dum terna .. saecula ~ibus Titan decurreret horis [TIB.] 3.7.51; ~is annus erit PROP. 4.8.14; proinde aut sterilis annus aut ~is est SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.2.

**d** (of a house, family).
► uenit totiens Lucina piumque intrauit repetita larem. sic ~is oro stet domus STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.23.

**2** (w. gen., dat., or abl., etc.) Rich or abounding (in), productive (of non-organic products; also, of abst. conditions, etc.).
► (*w. gen.*) uitri ~es harenas PLIN. *Nat.* 5.75; ~issimi sunt auri Dardae 6.67; quid .. uenenorum ~ius (quam medicina)? 29.20;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) (Aetna) numquam non ~is igni *Aetna* 558; flumen .. auro ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 6.98; montes Hispaniarum .. huic bono (*i.e. gold*) fertiles 33.67;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cur Libycus tantis exundet pestibus aer ~is in mortes LUC. 9.620;—~issimae deliciarum .. Graeciae urbes V. MAX. 4.3.2; et locum et hominem doctrinae ~issimum 8.7.ext.3; (*cf.*) uenare theatris: haec loca sunt uoto ~iora tuo OV. *Ars* 1.90; (*w. inf.*) nec tantum Roma iugalis conciliare toros .. ~is STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.71.

**3** Profitable, lucrative, fruitful.
► immensus labor est, sed ~is idem *Aetna* 222; inter ordines .. cepas seri ~e est PLIN. *Nat.* 13.133; captatio in quaestu ~issimo (esse) 14.5; (*w. dat. + gdve.*) nullum .. tam inops exilium est quod non alendo homini abunde ~e sit SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.11.

**4** Of fertile invention, imaginative, productive.
► ~e pectus habes OV. *Pont.* 4.2.11; rapacia uirtutis ingenia uel ex se ~ia SEN. *Ep.* 95.36.

**5** Life-giving, fertilizing.
► qualis .. ~is aestiua Nilus abundet aqua TIB. 1.7.22; sparsus in agros ~is Euphrates LUC. 3.260; capillum .. ~i natura euocat (oleum cicinum) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.83; (*cf.*) maiores ~issimum in agro oculum domini esse dixerunt 18.43; (*of deities*) amicus Aulon ~i Baccho minimum Falernis inuidet uuis HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.19; dea ~is (*i.e. Ceres*) OV. *Met.* 5.642.

**b** (transf.) conducive to invention, fruitful.
► Bacche, soles Phoebo ~is esse tuo PROP. 4.6.76; (materia) ~is quae capiat ingenium, quae incitet SEN. *Ep.* 46.2.

**6** Produced in abundance, rich, lush.
► petiit herbae ~ioris humum OV. *Am.* 3.5.30; ~ior seges est alienis semper in agris *Ars* 1.349; uberius .. solum ~ioremue segetem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.25.

**fertilitās** ~ātis *f.* [FERTILIS + -TĀS]

**1** Fruitfulness, fertility:

**a** (of land).
► uel sterilitas agrorum uel ~as CIC. *Div.* 1.131; CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.1; agrum .. nobilissimae ~atis LIV. 27.31.1; terrae nullam ~atem habenti nihil optimus agricola profuerit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.19.2; (*w. gen. of product*) Arabia, odorum ~ate nobilis regio CURT. 5.1.11;—(*in fig. phr.*) tenuis mihi campus aratur: illud erat magnae ~atis opus OV. *Tr.* 2.328.

**b** (of crops, plants, etc.).
► tanta frugum uitiumque et olearum ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 3.41; ~as adsidua eius (*sc.* arboris) 13.60; (*cf.*) cum oneratae ~ate procumbunt (segetes) 18.154; (*w. gen. of product*) celebratur (raphanus) olei propter ~atem 19.79.

**c** (of human beings, animals).
► apud Lacaenas uirgines, quibus magis palaestra .. studio est quam ~as barbara *Inc. trag.* 208; Rhea .. indoluit ~ate sua OV. *Fast.* 4.202; ad generandum paucis animalium minor ~as (*sc. than in stallions*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.164; (*cf.*) est quaedam intus (in araneis) lanigera ~as (*i.e. productive power*) 11.80.

**2** Productivity, output (of non-organic things).
► Italia .. metallorum omnium ~ate nullis cedit terris PLIN. *Nat.* 3.138; insulae, Cassiterides dictae .. a ~ate plumbi 4.119; 33.78.

**b** (of artefacts).
► artis .. summa intentio et ideo minor ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 35.101.

**fertiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [FERTILIS + -TER[2]] Productively, fruitfully.
► rutam furtiuam .. prouenire ~ius putant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.123; (haec metalla) derelicta ~ius reuiuescunt 34.164.

**fertum** ~ī *neut.* Also **ferctum**. [dub.] A kind of sacrificial cake (usu. coupled w. *strues*).
► ~um Ioui ⟨om⟩moueto et mactato sic CATO *Agr.* 134.2; ob struem obmouendam et ~um libandum 134.4; extis et opimo uincere ~o PERS. 2.48; *CIL* 6.2075; GEL. 10.15.14; ~um genus libi dictum, quod crebrius ad sacra ferebatur, nec sine strue PAUL. *Fest.* p.85M.

**feruefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [FERVEŌ + FACIŌ] FORMS: tm. CATO *Agr.* 157.9. To make intensely hot, heat, boil; ~*factus*, (of metal) incandescent, red-hot.
► eaepsae se patinae ~faciunt ilico PL. *Ps.* 833; postea ferue bene facito CATO *Agr.* 157.9; pice ~facta CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.5; aquam marinam .. ~facere oportet CELS. 4.31.4; haec .. oportet .. patella fictili ~facere LARG. 57;—quod aes .. ~factum conliquisset VAR. *gram.* 87; ~facta iacula in casas .. iacere coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1.

**feruens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of FERVEŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Intensely hot, boiling; (of metal, etc.) red-hot, incandescent.
► epulas foueri foculis ~ntibus PL. *Capt.* 847; aestifer est pandens ~ntia sidera Cancer CIC. *Arat.* 566(320); aqua .. ~nti .. perfunditur *Ver.* 1.67; ~ntes .. auras uelut e fornace OV. *Met.* 2.229; cibi potionesque uel frigidae uel ~ntes CELS. 2.24.3; rupe ~ntis .. Aetnae SEN. *Thy.* 583; pix ~ntissima COL. 12.18.6; in oleum ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 28.262; (*neut. pl. as noun*) si ~ntia os intus exusserint 30.27;—(poet., *of wheels, etc.*) meta .. ~nti circueunda rota OV. *Ars* 3.396; non Eleus eat campo ~ntior axis SIL. 1.224;—in fabrica ~ns cum marculus ferrum .. tundit LUCIL. 1165; ~ntis fusili ex argilla glandis CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1; panem .. cinis calidus et ~ns testa percoxit SEN. *Ep.* 90.23; stringere uenas ~ntis massae PERS. 2.67.

**b** (of soil, land) heated by the sun, having a hot climate, torrid; (also, of seasons).
► solem ardentissimum in ~ntissimo puluere sustinens SEN. *Ep.* 80.3; quicquid Libycis terit ~ns area messibus *Thy.* 357; ~ntibus prouinciis, ut Aegypto COL. 3.12.6; caua ~nti durescunt flumina limo STAT. *Theb.* 4.701;—mensium ~ntissimorum SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.4; ante ~ntes horas diei PLIN. *Nat.* 17.189.

**2** (of blood, wounds) Hot with vital heat, fresh.
► ferrum .. ~nti .. e uulnere traxit OV. *Met.* 4.120; pectora .. ~nti sanguine supplet LUC. 6.667; soluit ~nti sanguine .. niues SIL. 17.488.

**3** (of the body) Hot with inflammation, inflamed; flushed (with wine); burning (with blushes).
► quem .. faciam ~ntem flagris PL. *Am.* 1030; ~ntes anguli oculorum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.76;—mero ~ns JUV. 3.283;—uultum .. modesto sanguine ~ntem JUV. 10.301.

**b** (transf., of a fever).
► cui grauis et feruens hemitritaeos erat MART. 12.90.2.

**4** Producing an effect of heat or burning.
► libido .. ~nti tincta ueneno PERS. 3.37; (iris Pisidica) natura est ~ns, tractataque pusulas ambusti modo facit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.42; 26.65; ~nti concepta incendia pastu gurgite mulcebat rapido SIL. 6.162; (*w.* gustu) radix costi gustu ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 12.41; mordens gustu ~nsque in ore 12.119.

**5** (of waters) In rapid and agitated movement, seething; (also, fig., of minds) in a turmoil.
► spumeus et ~ns .. ibat (torrens) OV. *Met.* 3.571; ~ntes aestibus undas 14.48; (Pontus) fluctuosus atque ~ns MELA 1.102; (*cf.*) (sono) resultante in duris, ~nte in umidis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.193;—Cassi rapido ~ntius amni ingenium HOR. *S.* 1.10.62; ~ns aestuat occultis animus JUV. 3.49.

**6** Ardent, fervid; (of happenings) marked by ardour.
► fortis animus .. ~ntior plerumque est CIC. *Off.* 1.46; ut .. non quicquam .. ab illis ~ntibus latronibus interciperetur PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.3;—in re frigidissima cales, in ~ntissima friges *Rhet. Her.* 4.21.

**feruenter** *adv.* ~tissimē. [FERVENS + -TER[2]] (colloq.) With fervour, vehemently.
► de damnatione ~ter loqui est coeptum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.2; quod tibi supra scripsi Curionem ualde frigere, iam calet; nam ~tissime concerpitur 8.6.5.

**ferueō** ~ēre, ferbuī *intr.* Also **feruō** ~ere, ~ī. [cf. Ir. *berbaim* 'boil', Welsh *berwi*] FORMS: 2nd and 3rd conjug. forms are dist. in exs. as *α* and *β*; LUCIL. (356) condemns *α*, QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.7 *β*; pf. rare, e.g. *α* STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.16, FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.1); *β* CATO *Agr.* 157.9.

**1** To be intensely hot.
► *α* quod spectat ad occidentem .. meridie calet, uespere ~et VITR. 1.4.1; medius coactis ~eat stellis dies SEN. *Her. O.* 471; (*of food, perh. w. condiments*) quaecumque .. ~ent allata popinis HOR. *S.* 2.4.62; (*fig.*) quodam flore uirtutis exarsit ac ferbuit (populus Romanus) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.1). *β* facite ut ignis ~at POMPON. *com.* 50; ~ere litora flammis VERG. *A.* 4.567; incipit et sicco ~ere terra Cane PROP. 2.28.4; CALP. *Ecl.* 1.76.

**b** (of liquids) to boil, be boiling hot.
► *α* quaedam aquae caleant, quaedam etiam ~eant SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.1; tollitur ab igne medicamentum et cum desinet ~ere .. LARG. 81; (*of molten metal*) circa hunc (*sc.* lapidem) aes ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 34.136; (*of vessels*) si quibus olla Thyestae ~ebit PERS. 5.9. *β* (*of vessels*) ubi omnes patinae ~ont, omnis aperio PL. *Ps.* 840; ~it aqua et ~et, ~it nunc, ~et ad annum LUCIL. 357.

**c** to produce an effect of intense heat, burn.
► *α* liuida materno ~ent adipata ueneno JUV. 6.631.

**2 a** (of parts of the body) To be warm with vital heat; (of things) to reek (with blood).
► *α* qua uiscera ~ent LUC. 3.644; dum ~et cruor et perfusae caede cohortes SIL. 10.334;—temo .. nunc hoc, nunc illo in sanguine ~et STAT. *Theb.* 7.751; ~entia caedibus arua SIL. 9.483.

**b** to be inflamed or feverish; (of inflammation, etc.) to be acute.
► *α* si stomachus .. ~et uinoque ciboque JUV. 5.49;—nec oculos tumentis temptamus .. nec cetera uitia dum ~ent SEN. *Dial.* 5.39.2; (spongeae inponuntur) si ~eat impetus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.127.

**3 a** (of seas, rivers, etc.) To be turbulent, seethe, 'boil'; (of currents) to run strongly.
► *α* ~et .. fretis spirantibus aequor VERG. *G.* 1.327; eruta .. ex imis ~et harena fretis OV. *Tr.* 1.4.6; mare .. ~et .. et aestuat SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.7;—exempla .. in tranquillo mari nulloque uelorum pulsu .. ex Italia peruectorum Vticam aestu ~ente PLIN. *Nat.* 2.218; (*fig.*) monte decurrens uelut amnis .. ~et immensusque ruit profundo Pindarus ore HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.7; (*of a volcano*) quae .. tantis Aetna ~ebit minis? SEN. *Med.* 410. *β* ~it aestu pelagus PAC. *trag.* 416; mare ~ere cogens LUCR. 6.442; (*of the sky*) omnia .. uento nimbisque uidebis ~ere VERG. *G.* 1.456; (*cf.*) omnia tum (*i.e. when intoxicated*) endo muco uideas ~ente micare LUCIL. 1075.

**b** (of wine, etc.) to ferment, work.
► *α* mustum .. non promendum dum ~et VAR. *R.* 1.65.1; mel .. ~et ut musta PLIN. *Nat.* 11.32; testa qua modo ferbuerat Lyaeus STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.16. *β* ubi desiuerit ~ere mustum CATO *Agr.* 125.

**c** to froth, foam.
► *α* auriga solet ~entia .. ora .. frenis .. flectere *Laus Pis.* 49; lignum eius (*i.e.* taedae) .. igni extra circumdato ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 16.52; haec (herba) inter duos lapides trita ~et praecipuo aduersus anginas suco 24.174.

**4** To be active or busy, be in agitated or swift movement, swarm.
► *α* ~ent examina putri de boue OV. *Fast.* 1.379; omnis .. ~ebat litore plebes LUC. 9.254; ~et gens Itala Marte barbarico SIL. 13.742. *β* legiones per loca campi ~ere cum

uideas Lucr. 2.41; totas .. per Alpes ~ere .. turmas Petr. 123,l.214; toto .. ~ere campo quem tueor V. Fl. 6.588.

**b** (of places) to seethe or surge with activity, be astir.

► α opere omnis semita ~et Verg. *A.* 4.407; ~ent iam castra tumultu Luc. 4.250; fora litibus omnia ~ent Mart. 2.64.7; laetatur .. obsequio ~ere domum Stat. *Theb.* 1.525; ~ent discursibus arces 10.560;—ubi multisona ~et sacer Atthide lucus Mart. 1.53.9; ~et iter gemitu Stat. *Theb.* 3.120. β ~ere piratis uastarique omnia circum Var. *Men.* 86; omnia quae (loca) circum ~unt sonituque cientur Lucr. 4.608; instructo Marte .. ~ere Leucaten Verg. *A.* 8.677; ~ere cuncta uirum coetu V. Fl. 1.121; ~ere partem diuersam Marte infausto Sil. 1.456; (*cf., w. gen.*) domus haec ~it flagiti Pompon. *com.* 101.

**c** (of actions, work, etc.) to proceed briskly, be energetically prosecuted.

► α ~et opus, redolentque thymo fragrantia mella Verg. *G.* 4.169; pugna .. ~et commissa lagona Juv. 5.29; ~ebat obsidio Flor. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.10).

**5** To be roused or fired (with passion, excitement, etc.).

► α dein Naeuius, qui ~et, pretio in tertiost Volc. *poet.* 1.7; animus tumida ~ebat ab ira Ov. *Met.* 2.602; ~et multo linguaque corque mero *Fast.* 2.732; perage dum ~et manus Sen. *Her. O.* 435; non .. soleo cito ~ere Petr. 57.3; parce adulescentulo, sanguen illi ~et (*i.e. his blood is hot*) Petr. 59.1; (*w. abl.*) ~et ferturque auaritia Cic. *Quinct.* 38; ~et auaritia miseroque cupidine pectus Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.33; nec .. Veneris .. lampade ~et Juv. 6.138. β quom ~it maxume .. placidum .. reddo Ter. *Ad.* 534; (*w. abl.*) cor ira ~it Acc. *trag.* 450; hostem ~ere caede noua Verg. *A.* 9.693.

**b** (transf., of the passions themselves).

► α rursus increscit dolor et ~et odium Sen. *Med.* 952; ~et immensus dolor *Phoen.* 352; ~et et a trepido uix abstinet ira magistro Luc. 4.242; ~et amor belli Stat. *Ach.* 1.412;—(*cf.*) sic laudamus equum, facili cui plurima palma ~et .. uictoria Juv. 8.59.

**6** To be eager or enthusiastic.

► α inde uaporata lector mihi ~eat aure Pers. 1.126. β (*w. internal acc.*) hoc nunc ~it animus, hoc uolo Afran. *com.* 269.

**feruescō** ~ere *intr.* [fervēō + -scō]

**1** To grow or become hot.

► possentne seriae ~ere Pl. *Capt.* 917; (uentus) mobilitate sua ~it Lucr. 6.177; hunc .. fontem .. sole putant .. ~ere 6.851; saxa uelut igni ~unt Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; Plin. *Nat.* 33.107.

**2** (of the body) To become hot:

**a** (with fever).

► corporis .. summam ~ere partem Lucr. 6.1164.

**b** (with passion).

► (calorem animus) sumit, in ira cum ~it Lucr. 3.289; ~it sanguis et ira scintillant oculi Pers. 3.116.

**3** To be agitated, seethe.

► uentorum ualidis ~unt uiribus undae Lucr. 3.494; 6.428.

**feruidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [fervēō + -idvs]

**1** Intensely hot, boiling, burning.

► ~a fit glans in cursu Lucr. 6.307; ~a .. in Aetna Hor. *Epod.* 17.32; pelles, ubi ~a mollissent aqua Liv. 23.19.13; per caput infusae ~us umor aquae Ov. *Ib.* 288; clipeos .. repletos ~a harena Curt. 4.3.25; obesse .. solo uirus lini .. quia sit ~ae naturae Col. 2.13.3.

**b** (of the sun, air, or atmospheric conditions; also, of climatic regions).

► sol montis .. ipse suo contingens ~us igni Lucr. 4.407; spissa ramis laurea ~os excludet ictus Hor. *Carm.* 2.15.9; diei ~issimum tempus Curt. 3.5.1; an tollet ~us aer temperiem? Luc. 1.646; ~a aestas Tac. *Ann.* 14.24;—quarta pars mundi .. natura ~a est Cic. *N.D.* 2.27; ~ae .. plagae Sen. *Her. O.* 1788; ubi ~a tellus accipit Oceanum .. calentem Luc. 9.624; (*dist. from* calidus) Plin. *Nat.* 13.27.

**c** (of stars or constellations associated with hot weather or regions).

► ~us ille Canis Cic. *Arat.* 349(108); aestiferas .. in partis et ~a signa Lucr. 5.642; ante sidus ~um Hor. *Epod.* 1.27; Sen. *Her. O.* 70.

**d** (of heat) intense, fierce.

► ~o ardore Acc. *trag.* 582; flammai ~us ardor Lucr. 5.1099; ~us aestus Hor. *S.* 1.1.38; ~is .. caloribus *Carm.* 3.24.36.

**2** (of stars, considered as fires) Blazing, glowing.

► pictus aer ~is .. ignibus Var. *Men.* 269; e trucibus .. oculis (Draconis) duo ~a lumina flagrant Cic. *Arat.* 58.

**3 a** Hot with vital heat.

► corporis ~os .. lacus sanguinis Var. *Men.* 405; ~a .. per armos (apri) spuma fluit Ov. *Met.* 8.287; ~o adhuc et compote mentis pectore Tac. *Ann.* 15.70.

**b** hot with exertion; (of thirst) burning.

► ora .. fontana ~a pulsat aqua Ov. *Ars* 3.726; arator liberat .. ~a colla boui *Eleg. Maec.* 100;— ~a exustus siti Sen. *Ag.* 19; nec ~a pestis cedit adhuc, sed morbus .. sibi poscit aquas Luc. 4.370.

**c** hot with inflammation, inflamed; flushed, heated (with wine).

► ~a ne .. pusula surgat Mart. 14.167.1; (*of a disease*) sacro ~a morbo pestis Luc. 6.96;—si, Bacche, tuis per ~a tempora donis accersitus erit somnus Prop. 3.17.13.

**4** (of water) Violently agitated, seething; (also applied to fermenting wine).

► praeter uada ~a uexit Verg. *A.* 7.24; uentos aequore ~o deproeliantis Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.10;—~a musta Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.72.

**b** (transf., of orators or their style) turbulent.

► uolubilis, sed paulo ~ior oratio Cic. *Brut.* 108; (C. Fimbria) ~ior atque commotior 129; (*cf.*) nouam istam quasi de musto ac lacu ~am orationem 288.

**5** Hot to the taste; (of wines) strong, intoxicating.

► sapore acri et ~o Plin. *Nat.* 20.113;— ~a quod subtile exsurdant uina palatum Hor. *S.* 2.8.38; ~iore mero *Epod.* 11.14.

**6** Excited, roused; blazing (with anger); fired (with passion).

► subita spe ~us ardet Verg. *A.* 12.325;—ter totum ~us ira lustrat Auentini montem 8.230; iuuencus .. magna stat ~us ira Stat. *Theb.* 11.253;—pectus nescio quo calore ~um Apul. *Met.* 5.13.

**b** (of words, etc.) angry, savage; (of passions) burning.

► non me tua ~a terrent dicta, ferox Verg. *A.* 12.894; latratibus ~is .. (canes) miscent omnia Apul. *Met.* 8.4;—ne tibi sim .. aeque iam ~a cura [Tib.] 3.18.1.

**7 a** Hot-blooded, passionate, lusty.

► iuuenes .. ~i Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.26; florente iuuenta ~us *Ars* 116; utrum quis ~i sit ingenii an frigidi atque humilis Sen. *Dial.* 5.7.2; amator ~us Apul. *Fl.* 16;—(*of Cupid*) ~us .. puer Hor. *Carm.* 1.30.5; ~vs cvpido *CIL* 14.3565.

**b** (of persons) hot-headed, hasty, impetuous; (also, of actions, policies).

► praepropera ac ~a ingenia imperatorum Liv. 27.33.10; Acmon ~us ingenio Ov. *Met.* 14.485; regenda .. est ~a adolescentia [Sen.] *Oct.* 446; (*w. gen.*) feruidus ingenii Masinissa et ~us aeui Sil. 17.413;—in aliquod ~ius factum Sen. *Dial.* 5.24.4; ~a Gracchi .. consulta Sil. 7.34; (*cf.*) lentando ~a bella dictator .. multa .. egerat 8.11.

**c** ardent in action, hot, furious; (also poet., of chariots, etc.).

► tua ~a uirtus Catul. 64.218; pedem pede ~us urget Verg. *A.* 12.748; ~us .. circa praecordia sanguis incaluit Luc. 2.557; dum ~us instat Admetum superare Stat. *Theb.* 6.475; ~a corda Sil. 14.493;—uolat ui ~us axis Verg. *G.* 3.107; meta .. ~is euitata rotis Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.4.

**ferula** ~ae *f.* [dub.; perh. connected w. festūca]

**1** The giant fennel, *Ferula communis*.

► Siluanus .. florentis ~as et grandia lilia quassans Verg. *Ecl.* 10.25; siue ~is exuberat (regio) Col. 9.6.1; ~a semen aneto simile habet Plin. *Nat.* 20.260; (*used medicinally*) adicere modo cibo modo potioni .. ~am Cels. 4.17.1.

**b** a fennel stalk; (used as a container).

► faciunt (aluos) .. ex ~is Var. *R.* 3.16.15; ex ~a facto canaliculo Cels. 8.8.1.0;—ignem .. adseruare ~a Prometheus (inuenit) Plin. *Nat.* 7.198; (herbas) in ~a aut harundine condunt 25.93.

**c** (as the name of a group of plants).

► nec Cyrenis in ~is laser nasceretur Vitr. 8.3.13; dat .. galbanum Syria .. e ~a, quae eiusdem nominis Plin. *Nat.* 12.126; ~a sine dubio est thapsia, sed sui generis 13.124.

**2** A stick, rod:

**a** (as an instrument of punishment, correction, etc.).

► ut ~a caedas meritum maiora subire uerbera Hor. *S.* 1.3.120; si quos Orbilius ~a scuticaque cecidit Dom. Mars. *poet.* 4(3); ~ae .. tristes, sceptra paedagogorum Mart. 10.62.10; et nos ergo manum ~ae subduximus Juv. 1.15; Suet. *Cal.* 20.

**b** (as a walking stick).

► senex ~a titubantes ebrius artus sustinet Ov. *Met.* 4.26.

**c** (med., as a splint).

► ~ae .. quae .. ossa in sua sede contineant Cels. 8.10.1.k.

**3** An object resembling a smooth rod.

► (cornua) teneris increscunt ~is Plin. *Nat.* 8.117; ~ae ipsae breues, et ad summa breuiores articuli 17.152.

**ferulāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fervla + -āceus]

**1** Made from fennel, consisting of a fennel stalk.

► rudibus ferreis aut ~is Plin. *Nat.* 34.170.

**2** Resembling fennel, of the fennel kind.

► stamineam .. uenam .. uocant ~am Plin. *Nat.* 16.226; quaedam uocabimus ~a, ut anetum 19.62; (aspalathus) optimus qui minime ~us 24.112; e cici, arbore .. caule ~o 15.25.

**fērūmen** etc. see ferrūmen etc.

**feruō** ~ere see fervēō.

**feruor** ~ōris *m.* [fervēō + -or]

**1** Heat, high temperature.

► solis uapor .. pollens ~ore corusco Lucr. 6.237; balneis .. ubi ~ore atque aestu anima interclusa .. exspirarent Liv. 23.7.3; cum peruenit (cibus) in uentrem .. aequali .. ~ore concoquitur Sen. *Ep.* 90.22; fons calidus citra summum ~orem Plin. *Nat.* 31.20; postquam (potionem) ~ore aspernabatur Tac. *Ann.* 13.16; (*produced by friction*) plurimum .. terebrarum proficit ~or Plin. *Nat.* 37.200; (*regarded as the vital principle of the universe*) mundi ille ~or purior perlucidior .. aptior ad sensus commouendos quam hic noster calor Cic. *N.D.* 2.30.

**b** (pl.) hot weather, hot time or season.

► nimiis torret ~oribus aetherius sol Lucr. 5.215; mediis ~oribus Verg. *G.* 3.154; Ov. *Met.* 1.119; usta ~oribus terra Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.1; Plin. *Nat.* 6.93.

**c** (poet.) a fire, blaze.

► rapidus ~or per pingues .. taedas illapsus .. insonat alueo Sil. 14.427.

**2** A high temperature of the body, a burning sensation, fever; an instance of this, a bout of fever; also, inflammation.

► calido febrim ~ore coortam Lucr. 6.656; caput incensum ~ore 6.1145; Cels. 3.3.4; (*as the result of wine*) ut semel icto accessit ~or capiti Hor. *S.* 2.1.25;—post magnos ~ores corporis Cels. 2.7.28; ~ores morbosque Sen. *Dial.* 2.9.1; ~ores capitis refrigerare Plin. *Nat.* 15.19;—podagram cum ~ore et tumore rubicundo Larg. 158.

**b** heat (conceived of as a quality of food, etc.).

► ut nimio frigori (lactucae) par ~or (erucae) inmixtus temperamentum aequet Plin. *Nat.* 19.155; (*of poison*) corporis notas in quas se noxiae potionis .. ~or effuderit [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.4.

**3** The agitation, seething (of troubled waters).

► quid Oceani ~ore (constantius)? Cic. *N.D.* 3.24; uenti uis .. ~orem mirum concinnat in undis Lucr. 6.437; undae .. uincunt ~ore Charybdim Luc. 4.461; Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.30; (*fig.*) mare .. illud .. cuius ~ore (*i.e. due to pirates*) non solum maritimi cursus sed .. uiae militares iam tenebantur Cic. *Prov.* 31.

**b** the fermentation (of wine).

► orcae .. ~ore musti ruptae Var. *R.* 1.13.6; ratio .. condiendi musta in primo ~ore Plin. *Nat.* 14.124.

**4** Disturbance, unrest (of the mind).

► quid esset iracundia, ~orne mentis an cupiditas puniendi doloris Cic. *de Orat.* 1.220; hic ~or concitatioque animi *Tusc.* 4.24; nuntius (eum) .. curarum ~oribus implet Sil. 12.450.

**5 a** Exuberance, hot blood, ardour, enthusiasm.

► erat quidam ~or aetatis Cic. *Sen.* 45; haud tulit Aeneas tanto ~ore furentis Verg. *A.* 10.578; quod offendat in eo, ~orem et audaciam, aetatem cottidie auferre Liv. 3.12.7; posito ~ore iuuentae Ov. *Met.* 15.209; quo tibi ~or abit ..? Luc. 7.75; (*of a horse*) ubi ~or equo Stat. *Theb.* 6.317; (*w. gen. of gd.*) signa reportandi crescebat .. ~or Sil. 13.23.

**b** vehemence, heat, passion; an intense stage of any passion, paroxysm.

► ut .. nimius .. ille ~or despumet Sen. *Dial.* 4.20.3; alii nimio ~ore rupere uenas 4.36.4; calidi scintillat ~or amoris Calp. *Ecl.* 5.22; legum .. medelas .. pro .. uitiorum .. ~oribus mutari Gel. 20.1.22;—cum .. ira .. in ipso ~ore est Sen. *Dial.* 3.8.6; in primo ~ore (*of grief*) 6.4.2.

**ferus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk θήρ (Aeolic φήρ); Lith. *žvėris*]

**1** (of animals, birds) Undomesticated, not tame, wild.

► liber captiuos aui' ~ae consimilis est Pl. *Capt.* 116; caprae ~ae Cato *hist.* 52; equi te esse ~i similem dico Hor. *S.* 1.5.57; cum ~ae bestiae cibum ad fraudem suam positum plerumque aspernentur Liv. 41.23.8; palumbium ~orum Plin. *Nat.* 30.67; columbarum ~a natura est Gaius *dig.* 41.1.5.5.

**b** (of plants, fruits) uncultivated, wild.

► ~a uite Sis. *hist.* 60; fructus .. ~os mansuescere .. cernebant Lucr. 5.1368; Verg. *G.* 2.36; (arbores) siluestres ac ~ae Col. 3.1.2; ~a .. oliua Stat. *Theb.* 6.7.

**c** (of land) uncultivated, untilled, wild; (also, of a smell) suggestive of the wilds.

► in locis ~is plura ferunt (arbores) Var. *R.* 1.7.7; ~a diuersis exercita frugibus arua Man. 1.86;—sinceri (ladani) odor esse debet ~us et quodam modo solitudinem redolens Plin. *Nat.* 12.76.

**2** (of persons) Uncivilized, barbarous, rude, rough.

► adeon me ignauom putas .. aut inhumanum aut ~um? Ter. *An.* 278; Musa .. intulit se bellicosam in Romuli gentem ~am Porc. *poet.* 1.2; hunc hominem ~um atque agrestem fuisse .. numquam in oppido constitisse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 74; nulla gens tam ~a .. cuius mentem non imbuerit deorum opinio *Tusc.* 1.30; genus hominum ~um incultumque Sal. *Jug.* 80.1; Graecia capta ~um uictorem cepit Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.156; ~as .. mentes (ira) obsidet, eruditas praelabitur Petr. 99.3.

**b** (of a way of life, etc.).

► sibi uictu ~o uitam propagabant Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; homines .. a ~a agrestique uita ad hunc humanum cultum .. deducere *de Orat.* 1.33; ~a quaedam sodalitas et plane pastoricia *Cael.* 26; Mercuri .. qui ~os cultus hominum recentum .. formasti Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.2; tot populorum discordes ~asque linguas Plin. *Nat.* 3.39.

**3** (poet.) Of or for wild animals; also, of barbarians.

► (Iason) auido dabitur ~a praeda draconi Ov. *Met.* 7.31; lacte ~o crescens Man. 1.368;—infecit .. ~o sanguine Danuuium Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.80.

**4** Not amenable to restraint, disobedient, unruly; high-spirited, unsubdued.

► reddam ego te ex ~a fame mansuetem Pl. *As.* 145; neque ~a hominum pectora fragescunt Acc. *trag.* 26; illa ~os animis alligat una uiros Prop. 1.5.12; amore didicimus uinci ~os Sen. *Phaed.* 240; (*cf.*) laserpicium .. rem ~am ac contumacem Plin. *Nat.* 19.42;— ~o iuueni in manus .. puellulam dedis Catul. 61.56; ore cornipedum derepta ~o spumantia frena Sil. 10.318.

5 (of persons) Aggressive, fierce, ferocious, warlike; (of wild animals) savage.
► ~a .. complebit manus litora Enn. *scen.* 67; ~i homines et acres et omnibus rebus ad defendendum parati Cic. *Att.* 5.20.5; ~us et Cupido, semper ardentis acuens sagittas Hor. *Carm.* 2.8.14; ~us .. Hector Prop. 2.22.31; ~o Marti Ov. *Fast.* 4.25; caede ~as mentes Luc. 1.354; (*cf.*) mala gaudia matrum erroresque ~os nemorum Stat. *Theb.* 1.230;—cum ~a atque immani belua Cic. *Ver.* 5.109; Leo proflat ~us ore calores Q. Cic. *poet.* 6; uelut ~as bestias .. trucidare quodcunque obuium detur Liv. 26.27.12; (*transf.*) (aquila) ~is transfigens unguibus anguem Cic. *Mar.* fr.2 (*poet.* 7(19).3); et tua dente ~o uiscera carpat equus Ov. *Ib.* 458.

b (of sounds or voices).
► tubicen ~a murmura conde Prop. 4.4.61; ~o moui linguam stridore bisulcam Ov. *Met.* 9.65; ~a .. tuba *Fast.* 1.716; uox ~a, trux uultus, uerissima Martis imago *Tr.* 5.7.17.

c (of actions).
► belli ~a moenera Lucr. 1.32; boues lucae .. ~a facta suis .. dedere 5.1340; Ov. *Met.* 3.248.

6 (of persons) Cruel, ruthless, inhuman; (also, of conditions, actions, etc.).
► cur tam mansuetus in senatu fuerit, cum in edictis tam fuisset ~us Cic. *Phil.* 3.23; a nimis ~o corde Catul. 60.5; nemo tam ~us .. quin .. lacrumarit Nep. *Alc.* 6.4; ~us omnia Iuppiter Argos transtulit Verg. *A.* 2.326; matris supremus aspectus quamuis ~um animum retinebat Tac. *Ann.* 14.4;—poenis .. ~is Naev. *trag.* 30; ~a asperaque famultas Laev. *poet.* 22.7; ~um et immane facinus Cic. *Phil.* 14.8; ut caneret ~a Nereus fata Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.4; dare captiuas ad ~a uincla manus Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.46; dapibus ~is (*i.e. of human flesh*) Sen. *Thy.* 150; enses .. hebetatos ~is uulneribus [Sen.] *Oct.* 525; ~um uisu dictuque Sil. 1.175.

7 (of things) Harmful, noxious, dangerous; (esp. of weapons) cruel, savage.
► omnia pone ~os .. in ignes Ov. *Rem.* 719; ut ~a uitarem saxa *Pont.* 2.6.10; ~o de sanguine (*sc.* Medusae) Luc. 9.698; ~as .. herbas Stat. *Theb.* 9.735;—~o .. ornatus ferro Enn. *Ann.* 183; ~a .. cuspide Ov. *Ars* 2.190; ~a .. fulmina *Met.* 2.61; quem .. ense uiolauit ~o Sen. *Ag.* 208.

b (of weather, sea, etc.) stormy, wild.
► ~as .. mulcere procellas Cic. *Arat.* 444(200); mare ~um Catul. 63.40; nec ~a tempestas toto tamen horret in anno Ov. *Fast.* 1.495; inter ~a murmura ponti *Tr.* 1.11.7.

c (of places) wild and forbidding, bleak.
► fugit in nemora ~a Catul. 63.89; montes .. ~i Verg. *Ecl.* 5.28; ~a .. sub Aetna Prop. 3.2.7; ~a litora Ponti Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.83.

8 (of physical forces; also, of passions) Fierce, violent.
► ~a uis uenti Lucr. 6.592; dissiliunt .. ~o feruentia saxa uapore 1.491;—et ~us in molli pectore flagrat amor Ov. *Ep.* 15.126; ~os requie finire dolores *Met.* 13.317; accensum .. bile ~a Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.58; (*of madness*) rabie ~a carens .. animus Catul. 63.57.

**ferus**[2] ~ī *m.* [ferus[1]] A wild animal, beast, creature.
► ~us ipse sese .. incitat Catul. 63.85; in latus inque ~i (*i.e. the Wooden Horse*) .. aluum Verg. *A.* 2.51; Phaed. 2.8.14; exagitare ~os (*i.e. horses*) Man. 5.77; ter decuma sub parte ~i .. Olor euolat 5.365; oryx aut aper aliusue quis ~us Col. 9.1.7; (*of a tame stag*) pectebat .. ~um Verg. *A.* 7.489.

**fescemnoe** *m. pl.* (see quot.).
► Fescemnoe uocabantur, qui depellere fascinum credebantur Paul. *Fest.* p.86M.

**Fescennia** ~ae *f.* A town in Etruria.
► Plin. *Nat.* 3.52.

**Fescenninus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Fescennia + -īnus; sense 2 may have been orig. a separate word connected w. fascinum]

1 Of Fescennia.
► hi ~as acies .. habent Verg. *A.* 7.695; Paul. *Fest.* p.85M.

2 *uersus* ~*us*, Ribald verse sung at weddings, Fescennine verse; (of jesting, etc.) done in the Fescennine manner.
► ~o uersu similem (uersum) Liv. 7.2.7; ~i uersus, qui canebantur in nuptiis, ex urbe ~a dicuntur allati, siue ideo dicti, quia fascinum putabantur arcere Paul. *Fest.* p.85M;—ne diu taceat procax ~a iocatio Catul. 61.120; ~a .. licentia Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.145.

b (m. or neut. pl. as noun) Fescennine verse; (m. sg.) a writer of such verse.
► inter nuptiales ~os Sen. *Con.* 7.6.12; festa dicax fundat conuicia ~us Sen. *Med.* 113; nuces iuglandes .. nuptialium ~orum comites Plin. *Nat.* 15.86; nisi faces accenderit et ~a cecinerit Calp. *Decl.* 46;—in coloniam .. scribere nolim .. spatiatorem atque ~um Cato *orat.* 123.

**fēsiae** arch. form of fēriae.

**fessus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. orig. pf. pple. of fatiscō w. change of vowel due to influence of *defessus* and to distinguish it from the homonymous pple. of *fateor*] NB: The idea of mental weariness, exemplified in sense 5, is present to a greater or lesser degree in many exx. in the earlier senses.

1 (of people and beasts) Physically tired with exertion, weary, exhausted.
► regem .. ~um subleuant (apes) Var. *R.* 3.16.8; animalia ~a .. sopor altus habebat Verg. *A.* 8.26; puella .. somno ~a remittat opus Tib. 1.3.88; ne ~us resideret Tac. *Ann.* 16.4; (poet., *of sleep*) simulant ~os curuata cacumina somnos Stat. *Silv.* 5.4.4; (*m. as noun*) quale sopor ~is in gramine Verg. *Ecl.* 5.46; ut uehiculorum ~is copia esset Liv. 27.43.10; (*fig.*) quo ~um (*i.e. with recounting your exploits*) rapitis, Fabii? Verg. *A.* 6.845;—(*w. abl. of the part affected*) ~i .. corporibus animisque Liv. 28.15.6; (*w. acc.*) agmina .. ~a gradum Sil. 4.40;—(*w. causal abl.*) ~is uomere tauris Hor. *Carm.* 3.13.11; ~i cum itinere tum populatione nocturna Liv. 2.26.3; niuibus et montibus ~i Tac. *Ann.* 12.13; (*w. gen.*) ~um bellique uiaeque Stat. *Theb.* 3.395; (*w.* de) nisi de uia ~us esset Cic. *Ac.* 1.1;—(*of the body or its parts*) ~os quatit aeger anhelitus artus Verg. *A.* 9.814; fletu lumina ~a Tib. 1.8.68; ubi .. ~a sternerent corpora Liv. 22.2.8; quantulum ex istis epulis .. ~o uoluptatibus ore libatis? Sen. *Ep.* 89.22; (*cf.*) ~o .. arua gradu .. legit Stat. *Theb.* 3.324.

b (of strength, efforts) used up, exhausted, spent.
► ~ae tandem fugiunt de corpore uires *Ciris* 448; natura .. artem .. aliquando inritam ~o labore dimittit V. Max. 8.11. ext.5; Cereris .. munere ~as restituunt uires V. Fl. 2.69.

2 Weary with travelling; (poet., freq. of ships and vehicles which have reached their destination).
► haec (*sc.* Delos) ~os tuto placidissima portu accipit Verg. *A.* 3.78; ~as aequore matres 5.715; ni .. ~os iam gurgite Phoebus Hibero tingat equos 11.913; uenio .. liber exulis .. da placidam ~o, lector amice, manum Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.2; (*cf.*) amnes .. in mare deducunt ~as erroribus undas *Met.* 1.582;—hic ~as non uincula nauis ulla tenent Verg. *A.* 1.168; ecce super ~as uolitat Victoria puppes Tib. 2.5.45; si statuit currus quocumque in sidere ~os Germ. fr.4.22; Phoebus .. ~as quatiebat habenas Sen. *Apoc.* 2.4.

b (poet., of moving things which have lost their initial speed or force) spent.
► languida quo ~i uix uenit aura Noti Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.2; ~um .. tumentis composuit pelagus uentis patientibus undas Luc. 5.701; Plin. *Nat.* 5.54; V. Fl. 6.77; Stat. *Theb.* 7.748.

3 a Weakened, debilitated (by wounds, disease, hard living, etc.).
► ~um inedia fluctibusque recrearunt Cic. *Planc.* 26; longa .. ~um militia latus Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.18; qui salutari leuat arte ~os corporis artus *Saec.* 63; ~am .. exhalari animam Ov. *Met.* 15.527; ~i corpore et morbo graues Sen. *Oed.* 1052; ~i morbis Tac. *Hist.* 2.94; metu et aegritudine ~us *Ann.* 2.29; (*cf.*) ~um uolnere, ~um cursu trahens corpus Liv. 1.25.11.

b enfeebled, weak (by reason of age; also, of old age itself).
► simul aeuo ~a fatisci (corpus et animam) Lucr. 3.458; ~um aetate parentem Verg. *A.* 2.596; ~us .. senecta Luc. 3.729; si cui .. ~i .. senectus longa patris Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.14; ~us senio Tac. *Ann.* 2.42; aetas extrema multum etiam eloquentiae dempsit, dum ~a mente retinet silentii impatientiam 4.52;—senectae parce .. annisque ~is Sen. *Her. F.* 1250; si quos imbellis sexus aut ~a aetas .. attinuerat Tac. *Ann.* 14.33.

c exhausted, worn out (by war, etc.).
► Veientes bello ~i Cic. *Div.* 1.100; cum omnes prouinciae, regna, maria terraeque .. ~a bellis sint Sal. *Hist.* 2.47.14; socii populi Romani ~i populationibus ui atque iniuria Liv. 30.42.5; Saguntini .. ~i fame machinis ferro Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.6); ~o imperio subuentum est Tac. *Ann.* 11.24;—(*w.* res) quam ~is finem rebus ferat Verg. *A.* 3.145; Plin. *Nat.* 2.18; ~is da surgere rebus Sil. 2.492; qui ~is rebus succurreret Tac. *Ann.* 15.50.

4 (of things) Weakened, worn out (with age, use, strain, etc.).
► arci .. ~i pondere, diffracti celeriter corruissent Var. in Non. p.77M; delubra deum simulacraque ~a fatisci Lucr. 5.308; illa (*sc.* quercus), iam ~a cadens radice Sen. *Oed.* 536; ~is turbatisque cardinibus Plin. *Nat.* 36.120; ~a putri robigine pila Stat. *Theb.* 3.582.

b (poet., of things having a limited duration) dying.
► ~as .. fauillas Grat. 538; cum iam ~a dies Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.48.

5 Mentally fatigued, in low spirits, demoralized.
► ~us metu ac labore miles Liv. 8.24.11; curis ~a diurnis pectora Ov. *Met.* 8.83; taedio curarum ~us Tac. *Ann.* 12.39; ~us atque languens animus de aestu maris Gel. 16.6.2; (*cf.*) ~o Minoia turba bellandi studio Sil. 14.43;—(*w. gen. of respect*) ~i rerum Verg. *A.* 1.178; trepidi rerum ~ique salutis Sil. 2.234; ~os opis auxiliique 17.152;—(*poet., of care, anxiety*) ~as mortalia pectora curas .. requiescunt *Ciris* 232; proiecit ~os incerti pectoris aestus Luc. 8.166.

b (w. abl.) weary in mind, tired, 'sick' (of).
► quid faciam? plorando ~us sum Cic. *Att.* 15.9.1; quam .. nemo, ~us satiate uidendi, suspicere .. dignatur! Lucr. 2.1038; ~us scribendo mittendoque legatos Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.2; ~us tandem uxoris uocibus Liv. 24.24.2; nec sanguine ~um crede Stat. *Theb.* 12.594; ~as Gallias ministrandis equis Tac. *Ann.* 2.5; (*cf., w. inf.*) (Charon) ~us turbam uectare nouam Sen. *Oed.* 170.

c mentally or morally enfeebled.
► ~us luxu attritasque secundis .. mentes Sil. 12.83.

**festīnābiliter** *adv.* [festīnō + -bilis + -ter[2]] Hurriedly.
► *CIL* 4.4758.

**festīnābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [festīnō + -bundus] Hurrying, hasty.
► laureae ramulos ~a manu decerpserunt V. Max. 2.8.5.

**festīnanter** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of festīnō + -ter[2]] Promptly, speedily; with (excessive) haste, hurriedly.
► ~er reuocauit filium Vell. 2.123.1; fascibus .. quos ~ius uictor reddiderat quam sumpserat imperator Col. 1.pr.13; populos et fraxinos, quia ~ius germinant, disponi quoque maturius conuenit Plin. *Nat.* 17.78; quo ~ius nuntio tibi Plin. *Ep.* 5.17.1;—improbe, turbide, ~er, rapide omnia .. suscepta Cic. *Scaur.* 37; praecepto compositius cuncta quam ~ius agerent Tac. *Ann.* 15.3; iter .. confecit .. tam ~er et rapide Suet. *Cal.* 43.

**festīnātim** *adv.* [*festinat-* (festīnō) + -im] Hurriedly, hastily.
► ~ .. ad castra .. pedites conducit Sis. *hist.* 65; exilui de nocte .. ~ Pompon. *com.* 13.

**festīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [festīnō + -tiō]

1 Speed in movement or action, hurrying, haste; (pl.) instances of this.
► in patriam omni ~one properaui Cic. *Fam.* 12.25.3; epistulam plenam ~onis et pulueris *Att.* 5.14.3; ~oni meae breuitatique litterarum ignosces Caes. *Att.* 9.6a; ~o curam exemit uicos dirigendi Liv. 5.55.4; in hac tam praecipiti ~one, quae me .. nusquam patitur consistere Vell. 1.16.1; ~one continua, ubi .. uiscera uibrantur Tac. *Ann.* 12.51; dantur triremes .. iuuandae ~oni 16.2; (*w. gen.*) plerique semineces .. ~one uictoriae relinquebantur *Ag.* 36.2;—ne .. in ~onibus suscipiamus nimias celeritates Cic. *Off.* 1.131.

b speed (in dealing with a situation), promptness.
► illa nos cupiditas incendit .. ~onis Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.9; cum magna ~one succurrendum est Cels. 7.26.2; nihil in discordiis ciuilibus ~one tutius Tac. *Hist.* 1.62; uos ~o iudicii anteuortit Apul. *Apol.* 84; (*cf.*) admirabilis est pomi huiusce ~o (*i.e. earliness in ripening*) Plin. *Nat.* 15.79.

2 Undue haste (in action, or as a state of mind), hurry.
► mea .. ~o non uictoriae solum auida est sed etiam celeritatis Cic. *Phil.* 3.2; ignoscas uelim huic ~oni meae *Fam.* 5.12.1; erat in tanta ~one et exspectatione *B. Afr.* 26.4; ~o, ut ea explicem, quae exorsus sum Nep. pr.8; Liv. 22.39.22; incredibile est, quantum morae lectioni ~one adiciatur Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.32; initium bello fuit auaritia ac ~o unaetuicensimae legionis Tac. *Hist.* 1.67;—(*w. gen.*) cuius (rei) ~onem mihi tollis Cic. *Att.* 13.1.2; (*w. gd. or gdve.*) adipiscendi magistratus .. praepropera ~o *Fam.* 10.26.2; ab ista ~one in Africam traiciendi Liv. 28.40.6;—(*of a plant*) ~one pariendi (uiueradix) .. ni cohibeatur castigatione tali, in fetum exeat tota Plin. *Nat.* 17.173.

3 The action of hurrying forward or hastening (an event).
► cum sit in eo (uino) sola pro arte ~io (*i.e. the grapes are used unripe*) Plin. *Nat.* 23.53;—(*w. gen.*) quod ~one triumphi praetermissum esset Liv. 36.39.8; necessaria cibi ~o est Cels. 1.pr.73; ~onem exequiarum .. defendit Tac. *Ann.* 13.17.

**festīnātō** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of festīnō + -ō[2]] Promptly, speedily; with undue haste, hurriedly.
► fumarium .. quo materia .. ~o siccetur Col. 1.6.19; quod nisi ~o peragatur Plin. *Nat.* 18.98; ~o exire de saeculo debeo [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.11; senatus ob eundem coetum ~o coactus Suet. *Jul.* 16.2; ~ius .. publicatum est (forum) *Aug.* 29.1;—nihil ~o, nihil praeparato fecisse uidetur Milo Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.58.

**festīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. Ir. *brass* 'swift', Welsh *brys* 'haste']

1 To act hurriedly, make haste; (esp. in pres. pple. agreeing w. subj. of vb.).
► nulla in re iam te ~are uolo Cic. *Fam.* 16.4.3; mare sentit amorem ~antis eri Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.85; qui semper in augenda ~at et obruitur re 1.16.68; Liv. 27.40.9; caue .. spem ~ando praecipitare meam Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.140; libellos, qui mihi .. quadam ~andi uoluptate fluxerunt Stat. *Silv.* 1.pr.; quanto quis inlustrior, tanto magis falsi ac ~antes Tac. *Ann.* 1.7; (*w. internal acc.*) erat in animo nihil ~are Cic. *Att.* 5.12.1;—seruoli esse duco ~antem currere Pl. *Poen.* 523; haec ~ans scripsi in itinere Cic. *Att.* 6.4.3; abiit ~ans domum Phaed. 3.19.9; (*cf.*) remigio ueloque .. ~a et fuge Pl. *As.* 157.

b to be fussily active, bustle.
► omnes ~ant intus totis aedibus Pl. *Cas.* 763; apud nos eccillam ~at cum sorore uxor tua *St.* 536; qui unum quid mature transigit, is properat, qui multa simul incipit neque perficit, is ~at Cato *orat.* 72; alios ~are, lectos sternere, cenam adparare Ter. *Hau.* 125; ~ando, agitando omnia plus timoris quam periculi effecerant Sal. *Cat.* 42.2.

c (of work) to go swiftly forward, proceed rapidly; (of time) to pass swiftly; (of plants) to be early in budding or maturing.
► sponte sua ~at opus Sen. *Apoc.* 4.1; si ualli ~et opus Sil. 1.244;—ut saeculorum infinita series .. sua lege ~et [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.13; annis breuibus et ~antibus mensibus Apul. *Fl.* 9;—primo fauonio cornus (germinat) .. ~at et platanus Plin. *Nat.* 16.98; 19.7.

2 (tr.) To perform with haste (the verbal idea implied by the object), hurry through, make haste over.
► ut ~atum non faciatis iter Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.8; ~ata prior .. cura libelli Mart. 10.2.1; ~at .. uias Stat. *Theb.* 2.478; ~atis per Gallias dilectibus Tac. *Hist.* 2.57; cum belli ciuilis praemia ~arentur 3.37; Apul. *Met.* 4.4.

3 To go or come quickly, hasten, hurry.
► quid illic ~et sentio Pl. *Trin.* 615; tres uiae sunt ad

Mutinam—quo ~at animus Cic. *Phil.* 12.22; solent nautae ~are quaestus sui causa *Fam.* 16.9.4; ~at calidus mulis gerulisque redemptor Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.72; aqua nubem lapidoso pondere et ~ante perrumpit Apul. *Mun.* 9; (*impers. pass.*) ~atum .. ad Padum est Liv. 21.47.2; quamquam angusto ~aretur aditu (aluei) [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.4; (*poet.*) ~antia sistens fata Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.24.

**b** (tr.) to move quickly.
▶ ~ata .. signa mouebat Sil. 11.193; ~atis lictorum manibus in carcerem raptus Tac. *Ann.* 6.40.

**4** To have little time to spare, be in a hurry, be pressed for time.
▶ ~abam eramque occupatior Cic. *Att.* 10.6.1; plura scripsissem, nisi tui ~arent *Fam.* 12.22a.4; cum ~antem ac praecurrentem Caesarem speraret libentius etiam crediturum suis promissis *B. Alex.* 71.1; innuit Latroni ~are Caesarem; finiret iam declamationem Sen. *Con.* 2.4.13.

**b** (w. inf.) to be anxious or impatient (to); (also w. *ut*).
▶ perspexisse mihi uidebar, quam ~ares decedere Cic. *Fam.* 3.6.2; ~auit uterque confligere Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.3; proelium commiserunt ~antes praeripere subsequentibus uictoriae societatem *B. Alex.* 27.4; dum .. arma uiris in arma natis auferre ~ant Liv. 9.9.11; quem equidem cruci adfixum uidere ~o Curt. 6.3.14; ut ~et oratio ab homine fugere Plin. *Nat.* 28.87;— ~are et urgere, ut prouinciam, ut legiones solus habeat Tac. *Ann.* 2.70.

**c** (w. *ad*) to be impatient to reach (a new topic, etc.); (also w. *ab*) to be in a hurry to abandon.
▶ ad singulare .. factum ~at oratio Cic. *Phil.* 1.3; semper ad euentum ~at Hor. *Ars* 148; legentium plerisque .. ~antibus ad haec noua Liv. pr.4; ad Taprobanen insulam ~ante animo Plin. *Nat.* 6.79; ~o ad nostros Juv. 10.273;—ab expertis ~ant usibus omnes Grat. 116.

**5** To act promptly, avoid delay, lose no time.
▶ ~a atque, uti coepisti, perge Sal. *Jug.* 102.9; ~antibus sauiis Apul. *Met.* 5.7; (*impers. pass.*) ~andum .. in iis (*sc.* cepis Ascaloniis) est, quoniam maturae celeriter putrescunt Plin. *Nat.* 19.103; ~andum ceteris uidebatur antequam cresceret .. coniuratio Tac. *Hist.* 1.33.

**b** (w. inf.) to lose no time (in), hasten (to); (also w. sup. or *ad*).
▶ tu, quaeso, ~a ad nos uenire Cic. *Att.* 3.26; quae laedunt oculos ~as demere Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.38; ille ~ans peruenire in urbem Vell. 2.59.5; ~at .. decurrere uelox flosculus .. uitae Juv. 9.126; di immortales ~auerunt uirtutes tuas ad gubernacula rei publicae .. admouere Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.1.1;—(urnulam) adreptam completum ~at Apul. *Met.* 6.15; *Soc.* pr.4;—ipsis .. ~antibus ad effectum operis Liv. 6.4.6; ad uinum ~are non oportet Cels. 3.19.3; ipsa ad perniciem Poppaeae ~at Tac. *Ann.* 11.2; non esse ~andum ad tormenta Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.5; (*w. gd. or gdve.*) ~are ad eximendum eum (*sc.* dentem) .. non est necesse Cels. 6.9.5; ~are ad decernendum Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.15.22.

**6** (tr.) To perform, make, give, work on, prepare, etc., without delay, hasten to, lose no time in, be quick with.
▶ festiuum ~ant diem Enn. *scen.* 426; ni id ~aret, in summo periculo .. socios fore Sal. *Jug.* 77.1; soleas ~ate *Hist.* inc.20; ~are fugam Verg. *A.* 4.575; poenas .. ~at Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.61; ~ant arua coloni *Aetna* 264; iam, quas induat ille, ~at uestes Ov. *Met.* 11.575; sera iuuenum uenus .. nec uirgines ~antur Tac. *Ger.* 20.3; quibus proelium et ~ati casus placebant *Ann.* 6.44.

**b** to advance in time, hurry on.
▶ ~atos nimium sibi sentit honores Luc. 8.24; celerius occidere ~atam maturitatem Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.10; quod .. missione ~ata fauorem militum quaesiuisset Tac. *Ann.* 1.52; mortem in se ~auit 4.28; Plin. *Pan.* 69.5; mors .. domini gladiis tam ~ata Juv. 4.96; ~andae necis causa Gel. 17.16.5.

**festīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [festīnō + -vs]

**1** Swift, quick, fast, rapid; (mil., of troops) fast-moving.
▶ (*w. vbs. of motion*) cursu ~us anhelo aduolat Ov. *Met.* 11.347; ~us ad oscula matris cum remeat Stat. *Theb.* 9.330; ~us adcucurri Apul. *Met.* 1.5; foro se ~us immittit 10.6; (*w. other vbs.*) quam (*sc.* uestem) noctes ~a diesque urgebam Verg. *A.* 9.488; ~us .. memet expedio Apul. *Met.* 2.6;—in secunda cohortis ~as composuerat Sal. *Hist.* inc.2; accedit Rhodani ~o milite ripas Sil. 3.446.

**2** In a hurry, impatient; (w. gen.) impatient (for).
▶ sua cuique furens ~aque coniunx adiacet V. Fl. 2.191; nunc ~a cohors Stat. *Theb.* 7.100; cruda heu ~aque uirtus 9.716; (*as transf. ep.*) impia terrae infodiunt scelera aut ~is ignibus urunt 5.301;— ~us uoti 6.75; laudum ~us *Silv.* 5.3.135.

**3** Early, premature.
▶ te exedit .. miseris ~a senectus V. Fl. 4.470; differte animos ~aque tela ponite Stat. *Theb.* 5.740; a polo ducentis astra Mycenas 11.129.

**festīuē** *adv.* ~issimē. [festīvvs + -ē]

**1** Festively, with feasting.
▶ in loco festiuo sumus ~e accepti Pl. *Ps.* 1254; diem hunc decorare festum ~issime *Inc. trag.* 223.

**2** (colloq.) Delightfully, neatly, prettily.
▶ 'belle et ~e' nimium saepe nolo Cic. *de Orat.* 3.101; quam ~e crimen contexitur! *Deiot.* 19; quam pulchre quamque ~e .. ollulam istam cum natibus intorques Apul. *Met.* 2.7; *Apol.* 63; (*iron.*) ~e! accipite aliquid etiam acutius Cic. *Sest.* 135.

**3** Amusingly, wittily.
▶ soles .. tu haec ~e odorari Cic. *Att.* 4.14.2; ~e credis te .. iocari Mart. 6.44.1; 'belli .. ferias' ~e magis dixit quam aperte atque definite Gel. 1.25.7; 13.4.1.

**festīuitās** ~ātis *f.* [festīvvs + -tās]

**1** Festivity, gaiety, conviviality.
▶ Iuppiter .. offers mihi .. iocum, ~atem, ferias Pl. *Capt.* 770.

**2** Delightfulness, charm; (esp. as a term of endearment) heart's delight.
▶ mei patris ~atem et facilitatem Ter. *Eu.* 1048; (infans) iam puerascens insigni ~ate Suet. *Cal.* 7;—mea uita, mea mellilla, mea ~as Pl. *Cas.* 135; 577; huiius salus amoena, huiius ~as *Poen.* 389; quid istic est, mea ~as ..? Apul. *Met.* 2.10.

**3** (of speakers, speeches, etc.) Liveliness, humour, wit.
▶ ~as quae facilius auribus diiudicari .. potest *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; est in his lepos et ~as, non dignitas neque pulcritudo 4.32; nec apud populum grauior oratio .. neque lepore et ~ate conditior Cic. *de Orat.* 2.227; ~atem habet narratio distincta personis et interpuncta sermonibus 2.328;—(*pl.*) Gorgias .. his ~atibus .. insolentius abutitur *Orat.* 176; ~ates inscriptionum Gel. pr.4; in comoediarum ~atibus 10.3.4.

**festīuiter** *adv.* [festīvvs + -ter²] Gaily, festively; wittily.
▶ domus parata pulchrae familiae ~ Nov. *com.* 40;—seuere simul et ~ Gel. 1.2.7; respondisse praetorem ~ 'tu plane superes, non ades' 1.22.6.

**festīuus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [festvs + -īvvs]

**1** (of days) Festal, feast-.
▶ ~um festinant diem Enn. *scen.* 426.

**2** (colloq.) Excellent, fine, jolly good, etc.
▶ neque usquam ludos tam ~os fieri Pl. *Cas.* 760; o pater mi ~issime! Ter. *Ad.* 983; puer ~us anagnostes noster Cic. *Att.* 1.12.4; (librorum) habeo Anti ~am copiam 2.6.1; qua puella nihil umquam ~ius, amabilius .. uidi Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.1;—(*of places*) aedes ~issumae Pl. *Cur.* 93; (hospitium) ~om *Poen.* 695; in loco ~o sumus festiue accepti *Ps.* 1254;—(*of visual appearance*) ab unguiculo ad capillum summumst ~issuma *Epid.* 623; *Mil.* 958; nonne .. sunt ista (*sc. works of art*) ~a? Cic. *Parad.* 38; signum .. ~um et expressum Plin. *Ep.* 3.6.1.

**b** (iron.) fine, pretty.
▶ materculae suae ~us filius Cic. *Flac.* 91; quam .. ~o matronae perfruentur amatore bubone! Apul. *Met.* 3.23; ~us hic amasio 7.21.

**3 a** (of persons) Jovial, companionable, genial.
▶ te isti facilem et ~om putant Ter. *Ad.* 986; homo .. ~us, ut ei cum M'. Curio consessore eodemque conlusore facillime possit conuenire Cic. *Phil.* 5.13; *Att.* 4.16.3; ~um senem! in honorem filii sui ebrius fit Sen. *Con.* 2.6.10.

**b** (of speeches, writings, etc.) lively, bright.
▶ (orationem) concinnam, distinctam, ornatam, ~am Cic. *de Orat.* 3.100; poema .. facit ita ~um .. ut nihil fieri possit argutius *Pis.* 70; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.39; (*of a title*) me non paenitet nullum ~iorem excogitasse titulum Plin. *Nat.* pr.26.

**4** Witty, amusing.
▶ uin tu facinus facere lepidum et ~om? Pl. *Poen.* 308; ~om facinus uenit mihi in mentem modo 1086; lepidi atque ~i mendacii Gel. 1.23.8; ~os delectabilesque apologos commentus (Aesopus) 2.29.1.

**festra** ~ae see fenestra.

**festūca** ~ae *f.* Also fist-. [dub.; perh. connected w. fervla; sense 2 may be a separate word] Forms: *fist-* Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.1.

**1** A stalk, straw.
▶ per fenisecia eo (*sc.* rastello) ~as corradit Var. *L.* 5.136; ~ae surculique in auiariis passim spargendi sunt Col. 8.15.7; ~is illitis (rubrica) 9.8.8; (gallinae) ~a aliqua sese et oua lustrant Plin. *Nat.* 10.116.

**b** (as a stage in the growth of a plant; also app. applied to any grass-like plant).
▶ cum herba creuerit in ~am Plin. *Nat.* 18.254;— ~a quae uocatur aegilops 18.155.

**c** (used by the lictor in the ceremony of manumission and perh. in the transference of property (cf. festūcārivs)).
▶ ingenuan an ~a facta e serua liberast? Pl. *Mil.* 961; in ~a, lictor quam iactat ineptus Pers. 5.175; ~a .. utebantur quasi hastae loco, signo quodam iusti dominii Gaius *Inst.* 4.16.

**2** A ram for beating down earth, etc., beetle, piledriver.
▶ calcato pedibus bene, deinde ~is uectibusque calcato Cato *Agr.* 28.2; haec (*sc.* tigna) cum .. ~is .. adegerat Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.4; terram circa radices ~a cospissandam Plin. *Nat.* 17.87; pauimenta .. ~is pauita 36.185.

**festūcārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [festūca + -ārivs] Connected with a festūca 1c.
▶ conferens uim illam ciuilem et ~am .. cum ui bellica et cruenta Gel. 20.10.10.

**festūcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also fist-. [festūcō + -tiō] A ramming down (of earth).
▶ interualla .. solidanda ~onibus Vitr. 3.4.1; 7.1.1; pali .. defodiantur et circum ~one solidentur 10.2.3.

**festūcō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also fist-. [festūca + -ō¹] To ram down, pack tightly (earth, etc.).
▶ fundamenta primum ~ato Cato *Agr.* 18.7; solo ~ato inducitur .. pauimentum Vitr. 7.4.5; rudus .. pedali crassitudine ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 36.186.

**festūcula** ~ae *f.* [festūca + -vla] (app.) Chaff.
▶ hanc ~ae (*s.v.l.*) pallio amictam Var. *Men.* 578b.

**festum** ~ī *neut.* [festvs] A festival, feast day, holiday; (often pl. in sg. sense).
▶ culta Palaestino septima ~a Syro Ov. *Ars* 1.416; iussus eras celebrare dapes ~umque canendo *Met.* 5.113; ~a uenatione absumi Plin. *Nat.* 6.91;—casta sacerdotes Iunoni ~a parabant Ov. *Am.* 3.13.3; coniugialia ~a *Met.* 5.3; ~a piae Cereris celebrabant annua matres 10.431; Stultorum ~a *Fast.* 2.513.

**festus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [cf. *feriae*, *fanum*]

**1** *dies* ~*us*, A holiday observed in honour of a god, happy event, etc., festival, feast day; (also w. other nouns denoting time).
▶ die ~o celebri nobilique Aphrodisiis Pl. *Poen.* 758; tuas amicas te .. deserere et ~os dies .. nolo Ter. *Hec.* 592; ludis et ~is diebus Fan. *orat.* 3; urbes Italiae ~os dies agere aduentus mei Cic. *Sest.* 131; senatus fuit frequentior quam putabamus esse posse .. sub dies ~os *Q. fr.* 2.1.1; delubra deum .. ~is .. celebrare diebus Lucr. 5.1167; ~is quaedam exercere diebus fas et iura sinunt Verg. *G.* 1.268; cras nato Caesare ~us dat ueniam somnumque dies Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.9; ut eius diem natalem ~um haberet uniuersa Sicilia Nep. *Timol.* 5; Saturnalia institutus ~us dies Liv. 2.21.2; dies quo gignitur (Apis) genti maxime ~us est Mela 1.58; ~is Saturno diebus Tac. *Ann.* 13.15; (*cf.*) perendinus dies meus dies ~us erit si certe tu uenis Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.152(36N);—leuantes tempore ~o corpus et ipsum animum Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.140; non ~a luce madere est rubor Tib. 2.1.29; Martis Romani ~ae uenere kalendae [Tib.] 3.1.1; lux eadem Marti ~a est Ov. *Fast.* 6.191; ~a tempestate Stat. *Theb.* 6.12.

**b** (as a term of endearment or commendation).
▶ meu' ~us dies, meu' pullus passer Pl. *Cas.* 137; o ~u' dies hominis! amice, salue Ter. *Eu.* 560; (*cf.*) Faustinam id tibi esse quod lucem serenam, quod diem ~um Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.202(72N).

**2** Keeping holiday, celebrating a festival; in festive attire.
▶ ~us in pratis uacat otioso cum boue pagus Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.11; ~am .. per urbem Sil. 11.270; ~am Antiochensium plebem Tac. *Ann.* 2.69;— ~a coniunx obuios illi tulit gressus Sen. *Ag.* 780.

**3** Used or suitable for festivals, festal.
▶ placabis ~is luminibus Venerem Catul. 66.90; delubra .. ~a uelamus fronde Verg. *A.* 2.249; ~is .. theatris Ov. *Met.* 3.111; ~o purgantes moenia lustro Luc. 1.593; cur .. sanguine ~o .. ara .. calet? Stat. *Theb.* 1.262; ~us promissa deis animalia caespes expectat Juv. 12.2.

**4** Appropriate to festivities, festive.
▶ ad ~as dapes Hor. *Epod.* 9.1; ~a .. innectunt tempora sertis Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.3; ~a dicax fundat conuicia fescenninus Sen. *Med.* 113; cultus .. ~os cape *Tro.* 883; dolor .. ~us quicquid fleuerat ante, nunc adoret Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.134; ~ae licentiae Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.16; Tac. *Ann.* 14.13; ~is .. clamoribus personat Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.24.

**b** festive in spirit, merry.
▶ Tritonida .. arcem ingeniis opibusque et ~a pace uirentem Ov. *Met.* 2.795; ~os ducat ut orba choros *Tr.* 5.12.8; exhinc ~issimum celebraui natalem sacrorum Apul. *Met.* 11.24.

**fēta** ~ae *f.* [fētvs¹] A female animal which has just given birth; also, one that is pregnant.
▶ si et ~a lacte deficitur Col. 7.12.13; comitatae gregibus paruis nocturna petunt pabula ~ae Sen. *Phaed.* 20; optimus in fetu .. quem primum fert in cubile ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.151;—(*of women*) ~as nostras, quae in conopiis iacent dies aliquot Var. *R.* 2.10.8; V. Fl. 5.149;—(*applied to a broody hen*) mortua gallina mariti earum uisi succedentes in uicem et reliqua ~ae more facientes Plin. *Nat.* 10.155;—tam placidast (canis) quam ~a quaeuis Pl. *Mos.* 852; non insueta grauis temptabunt pabula ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 1.49.

**fēteō** etc. see foeteō etc.

**fētiālis¹** ~is *m.* [perh. **fetis* ('ordinance' cf. Goth. *ga-dēps*, Lith. *dėtis*) + -ālis] Orthog.: *faet-* freq. in codd. One of the college of priests who represented the Roman people in their dealings with other nations, a fetial.
▶ ~es, quod fidei publicae inter populos praeerant Var. *L.* 5.86; foederum pacis, belli .. ~es iudices, nontii sunto Cic. *Leg.* 2.21; fieri solitum ut ~is hastam .. ad fines eorum ferret Liv. 1.32.12; consul .. ad collegium ~ium rettulit 36.3.7; ut ~es quoque iis ludis praesiderent Tac. *Ann.* 3.64; foedus in foro icit porca caesa ac uetere ~ium praefatione adhibita Suet. *Cl.* 25.5;—(*appos.*) ~is legatos res repetitum mittebant quattuor Var. in Non. p.529M; ~i legato imp hadriani *CIL* 8.6706; sacerdoti ~i 12.3164.

**fētiālis²** ~is, ~e *a.* [fētiālis¹] Of or concerned with the college of *fetiales* or their functions.
▶ is preimvs ivs ~e paravit *Elog.* 41 (*CIL* 1.p.202); ius, quo bella indicerentur .. sanxit ~i religione Cic. *Rep.* 2.31; belli .. aequitas .. ~i populi Romani iure perscripta est *Off.* 1.36; ~ibus caerimoniis Liv. 9.11.8; quod (proelium) nobis sine ~i officio indixeras Apul. *Met.* 2.16.

**fētidus** ~a, ~um see foetidvs.

**fētifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [FĒTVS¹ + -FER] Causing fruitfulness.
▸ ~er potu Nilus amnis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.33.

**fētificō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [FĒTIFICVS + -Ō¹] To bring forth young, breed, spawn.
▸ thynni .. intrant .. Pontum .. nec alibi ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.47; in insula Africae Cerne .. accipitres .. humi ~ant nec alibi nascuntur 10.22; 10.90.

**fētificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĒTVS¹ + -FICVS] Reproductive, genital.
▸ umorem iis (*sc.* ostreis) ~um lactis modo effluere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.160.

**fētō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [FĒTVS¹ + -Ō¹] To bring forth young, breed.
▸ siluestres gallinae .. in seruitute non ~ant COL. 8.12.1; in quibus (*sc.* paludibus) plerumque ~ant (anates) 8.15.7.

**fētūra** ~ae *f.* [FĒTVS¹ + -VRA]
1 Breeding (of animals).
▸ de pastione, de ~a, de nutricatu, de sanitate VAR. *R.* 2.1.16; (bos) nec ~ae habilis nec fortis aratris VERG. *G.* 3.62.
2 The carrying of young, gestation.
▸ appello ~am a conceptu ad partum VAR. *R.* 2.1.18; ut cibo suffundamus uires ad ~am 2.8.4.
3 The bringing forth of young, parturition; the laying and hatching of eggs; (also fig.).
▸ ut .. fructum .. uineaticum ~a pecoris excipiat COL. 7.3.11; post ~am .. fere omnem subolem pastioni reseruat 7.3.13; quod tempus (*sc.* uer) duce natura ~ae est FEST. p.372M;—sternitur mare alcyonum ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.125; optima ~a (gallinis) ante uernum aequinoctium 10.150;—libros Naturalis Historiae .. natos apud me proxima ~a pr.1.
4 The young offspring, brood; (transf., of the young shoots of a vine).
▸ alios ad dies ubertatem lactis ~aeque seruanto CIC. *Leg.* 2.20; sunt, ~a minor, tepidis in ouilibus agni OV. *Met.* 13.827; pariunt (mulli) ter annis; certe totiens ~a apparet PLIN. *Nat.* 9.65; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.47;—recisa intra iugum (uitis) moretur, ut omnis ~a sub eo exeat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.179.

**fētus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [participial form; cf. *fecundus, felix*]
1 (of female animals) Having recently given birth, having a young brood, newly whelped, calved, etc.
▸ lupus femina ~a ENN. *Ann.* 68; apibus ~is VERG. *G.* 4.139; dum .. petit latebras ~ae catulosque leaenae OV. *Fast.* 5.177; ut neque tardiores grauidas, dum cunctantur, neque agiles et ~as, dum procurrunt, separari a ceteris sinat COL. 7.3.26; (*as esp. ferocious*) ~a truculentior ursa OV. *Met.* 13.803; iuuencum .. tunc primum ~a tuetur mater STAT. *Theb.* 9.116;—(*poet., as transf. ep.*) uolucres .. ~a cubilia uallant 12.17.
2 Pregnant, with young.
▸ quattuor .. mensibus ~a quinto parere (sus debet) COL. 8.9.3; ~a iacebat uxor JUV. 14.167; (*as a bad omen*) impios .. ducat .. praegnas canis .. ~aque uulpes HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.4;—(*poet.*) Centauros ~a .. nubes effudit LUC. 6.387; ~a tellus impio partu effudit arma SEN. *Oed.* 731; ~a uiridis puer excidit orno STAT. *Theb.* 4.281; (*w. gen.*) Cadmum .. ~osque cruenti Martis agros 8.231; (*w. abl.*) scandit fatalis machina muros ~a armis VERG. *A.* 2.238.
**b** (of the earth, plants).
▸ unde alma liquentis umoris guttas mater cum terra recepit, ~a parit nitidas fruges LUCR. 2.994; seminibus iactis est ubi ~us ager OV. *Fast.* 1.662; arua per se ~a poscentes nihil pauere gentes SEN. *Phaed.* 537; patre fauente Libero ~is palmitibus COL. 3.21.3; (*with water*) terra .. non ullas ~a ministrat aquas PROP. 4.9.22.
**c** (transf., w. abl.).
▸ multa ~a gerens ira praecordia SIL. 11.203; ~a ueneno attollit .. colla .. serpens 17.447.
3 Bearing young, fruitful; (of the body) reproducing itself, growing.
▸ geminos excepi ~a maritos LUC. 2.339; male ~a .. mater STAT. *Theb.* 7.179; hoc monstrum .. ~ae comparo mulae JUV. 13.66;—qui furta luit uiscere ~o .. Prometheus SEN. *Med.* 822.
**b** (of places, w. abl.) teeming or abounding (with natural products, etc.).
▸ terra .. ~a frugibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.156; regio nec pomo ~a nec uuis OV. *Pont.* 1.7.13; ~a feris Libye VAR. AT. *poet.* 12(19); loca ~a furentibus Austris VERG. *A.* 1.51;—(*with springs*) loca ~a palustribus undis OV. *Met.* 14.103; ~a tepentibus undis litora STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.17.

**fētus²** ~ūs *m.* [as FĒTVS¹ + -TVS³]
1 The bringing forth of young, parturition; (of birds) laying; an instance of this, a birth.
▸ quarum (*sc.* bestiarum) in ~u et in educatione laborem .. cernimus CIC. *Fin.* 3.62; ~us (apium) intra XLV diem peragitur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.49; alii duplicem earum (*sc.* locustarum) ~um geminumque exitium tradunt 11.102;—cum .. cessant (gallinae) a ~u COL. 8.4.3; (cornix) inauspicatissima ~us tempore, hoc est post solstitium PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30;—pater curauit uno ut ~u fieret, uno ut labore apsoluat aerumnas duas PL. *Am.* 487; CIC. *Div.* 1.36; capram sex haedos uno ~u edidisse LIV. 35.21.3; (*cf.*) discors concordia ~ibus apta est OV. *Met.* 1.433.
**b** the bearing of young, breeding.
▸ cum excesserunt annos decem, ~ibus inutiles sunt (uaccae) COL. 6.21.1; in ~u quoque adiuuant (fuci) eas (*sc.* apes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.27.
**c** conception, begetting.
▸ cuius in ~u stetit longior quam nostra SEN. *Her. F.* 1158; si quadripes ~um non admittat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.36; (*transf.*) aer actus in nubem nubilum denset et ea crassitudo aquarum ~u grauidatur APUL. *Mun.* 9.
2 The bearing of fruit by plants; (also, by the earth).
▸ robustae sunt (materiae uitis), quod a ~u uacant COL. 3.10.3; arbores ~u exinanitas PLIN. *Nat.* 17.12; 17.173;—ea, quae frugibus atque bacis terrae ~u profunduntur CIC. *Leg.* 1.25; mollia terrae arua nouo ~u quid .. in luminis oras tollere .. crerint LUCR. 5.781;—(*cf.*) quidquid ~u genuit natura sinistro LUC. 6.670.
3 That which is born, an offspring (usu. of beasts, occ. of human beings, etc.).
▸ ubi dissimilis ~us ut ex asino et equa mulus VAR. *L.* 9.28; facile enim illa (*sc.* oua piscium) aqua et sustinentur et ~um fundunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.129; si queat usquam conspicere amissum ~um (*sc.* uitulum) LUCR. 2.358; ouium teneros .. ~us VERG. *Ecl.* 1.21; insuetos ~us animalia edere LIV. 28.27.16; sparsos metu conligit ~us auis SEN. *Oed.* 905; ~us quonam modo progenerarent (*bees*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.46; aspera tigris ~ibus abreptis STAT. *Theb.* 10.821; (*eggs*) (gallinas) incubare .. ~ibus alienigenis COL. 8.5.10; (*dist. from* partus, *of animals as opp. to people*) augmenta ~uum et partuum PAPIN. *dig.* 33.7.3;—~us matrona dabit TIB. 2.5.91; generosissimarum imaginum ~us (*pl.*) V. MAX. 3.3.ext.7; (*poet.*) Germania quos horrida parturit ~us HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.27; hoc quoque tam uastas cumulauit munere uires Terra sui ~us LUC. 4.599.
**b** (sg. collect.) the young (of an animal), the children (of a parent).
▸ haec totus Hecubae ~us SEN. *Tro.* 962; da pecus et gregibus ~um PERS. 2.46; lex .. debellandi eas (*sc.* locustas) primo oua obterendo, dein ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.105.
**c** the young born at one time, brood, litter.
▸ cum ~u concolor albo .. sus VERG. *A.* 8.82; totus eius (*sc.* tigridis) ~us, qui semper numerosus est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.66; umido uere melior ~us (apium) 11.58; (*cf.* sense 4) quo uoto damnati ~um omnem dicuntur eius anni statim consecrasse SIS. *hist.* 100.
**d** the young while still in the womb.
▸ teneros conuellere ~us OV. *Am.* 2.14.5; ut .. Iuppiter inplerit gemino Nycteïda ~u *Met.* 6.111; sues .. ~us elidunt COL. 7.9.9; ut longiori tempore ~us ex eo grandesceret GEL. 3.16.16; 4.2.10.
4 A fruit of a plant; (also sg. collect.) produce, crop.
▸ lentiscus triplici solita grandescere ~u CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 323; annorum tempora, circum cum redeunt ~usque ferunt LUCR. 3.1006; uarios ponit ~us autumnus VERG. *G.* 2.521; grauidos Cereris .. ~us *Ciris* 230; ~ibus arboreis (*i.e. apples*) OV. *Met.* 10.665; ut amygdalae et piri .. amittant ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 17.11; ~us segetum et autumni TAC. *Hist.* 5.7; (*poet.*) atque atros chalybis ~us humus horrida nutrit SIL. 1.230; (*in fig. phrs.*) subacto mihi ingenio opus est, ut agro .. iterato, quo meliores ~us possit .. edere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131;—sol .. terrae ~um exusserit PAC. *trag.* 13; frugum ~um 142; adseuerant (Arabiam) non ferre tantum (turis) annuo ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 12.83; nec ~u nemorum gaudent nec mitibus herbis MART. 9.71.5;—(*fig.*) nec ulla aetate uberior oratorum ~us fuit CIC. *Brut.* 182; inter Platonas et Xenophontas et illum Socratici ~us prouentum SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.5.
**b** an offshoot, branch, sucker, sapling, etc., produced by a plant.
▸ inseritur .. ~u nucis arbutus horrida VERG. *G.* 2.69; percussam .. terram edere cum bacis ~um canentis oliuae OV. *Met.* 6.81; ergo age luxuriam primo ~usque nocentis detrahe GRAT. 140; donec in nouos ~us reuiuesceret (arbor) TAC. *Ann.* 13.58.
**c** (transf.) a product of the mind or imagination.
▸ ex quo triplex ille animi ~us existet CIC. *Tusc.* 5.68; nec potis est dulcis Musarum expromere ~us mens animi CATUL. 65.3.

**fētūtina** see FOETEŌ.

**fex** fēcis see FAEX.

**-fex** -ficis *m. suff.* From FACIŌ; forms nouns to denote one who makes (*artifex, carnifex*).

**fiber** ~bri *m.* [cf. Germ. *biber*, Eng. *beaver*; Lith. *bēbrus*; Skt *babhru-* 'brown'] A beaver.
▸ sic me subes cottidie quasi ~ber salicem PL. fr.inc.129; ut Aegypti in flumine quadrupes sic in Latio, nominati lutra et ~ber VAR. *L.* 5.79; si pellem ~bri habueris .. ea pelle aciem (*sc.* falcis) detergito COL. *Arb.* 15; (cutis) densior ursis, mollior ~bris SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.1;—(*as the source of castoreum*) easdem partes sibi ipsi Pontici amputant ~bri periculo urguente PLIN. *Nat.* 8.109; ~bris, quos castoras uocant et castorea testes eorum 32.26.

**fibra** ~ae *f.* [perh. **fid-* (FINDŌ); for termination cf. *late-bra*, etc.]
1 (in plants) A radical or sheathing leaf, blade (of grasses, etc.), or sim. formation.
▸ porri ~as III CATO *Agr.* 70.1; quattuor educit cum spissis alia ~is *Mor.* 89; amaris intiba ~is VERG. *G.* 1.120; triticum .. et adorium, cum quattuor ~as habere coeperint .. sarientur COL. 2.11.4; porri .. sucus cum oleo uel ipsa ~a .. contrita 6.10.2; teneris frondens lactucula ~is 10.111; cum ternas ~as emiserunt spicae (ulpici uel alii) 11.3.21.
2 One of the subdivisions of a plant's root, a fibre, fibril.
▸ herbescentem .. uiriditatem, quae nixa ~is stirpium sensim adulescit CIC. *Sen.* 51; quod radix tenui ~a conplectitur SEN. *Ben.* 3.29.5; frumenta multis radicantur ~is sine ramis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.51; (*in fig. phr.*) non solum ramos amputare miseriarum, sed omnis radicum ~as euellere CIC. *Tusc.* 3.13.
3 A fold, lobe, division, section, segment (of anything divided by fissures).
▸ sinus et promunturia, quis ut ~is litora eius (*sc.* Peloponnesi) incisa sunt MELA 2.38; (rapa) decussatim .. incidito. sed caueto ne usque ad imum praecidas rapa .. mediam ~am rapi gustato COL. 12.56.2; praecipua .. habentur (ostrea) .. nec ~is laciniosa ac tota in aluo PLIN. *Nat.* 32.60.
4 **a** A lobe (of the liver).
▸ luna .. muribus ~as et iecur addit LUCIL. 1201; nec ~is requies datur ulla renatis VERG. *A.* 6.600; effodiat .. uultur ~as SEN. *Her. O.* 947; (iecur) in quattuor ~as diuiditur CELS. 4.1.5; soricum ~as respondere numero lunae exquisiuere diligentiores PLIN. *Nat.* 2.109; uictimarum iocinera replicata intrinsecus ab ima ~a 11.190;—(*in divination*) quid ~a ualeat CIC. *Div.* 1.16; sibi commissos ~a locuta deos PROP. 4.1.104; OV. *Met.* 15.795.
**b** a lobe (of the lungs).
▸ (pulmo) in duas ~as ungulae bubulae modo diuiditur CELS. 4.1.4; cor pulmonis arentes ~as distendit SEN. *Her. O.* 1221; pulmonis anheli ~a latet LUC. 1.623; 6.630; (*in fig. phr.*) nec spirant animas ~ae MAUR. 53.
**c** one of the folds or sections (of the intestines).
▸ esuritionem faciunt inanes patentesque intestinorum ~ae GEL. 16.3.3.
**d** *fellis* ~*a*, the gall bladder.
▸ uerrinum iocur et fellis dumtaxat ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.152.
5 (pl.) The entrails, viscera; (also sg.).
▸ haereat in ~is fixa sagitta tuis OV. *Ib.* 530; licet .. cadant cum sanguine ~ae GRAT. 353; percussae gelido trepidant sub pectore ~ae LUC. 6.752;—(*in divination*) cui pecudum ~ae .. parent et linguae uolucrum VERG. *A.* 10.176; ~as inspiciunt mentesque deum scrutantur in illis OV. *Met.* 15.136; certissima fides haedorum ~is TAC. *Hist.* 2.3;—(*as a burnt offering*) neque impositis ardent altaria ~is VERG. *G.* 3.490; pecoris ~is et fumo turis adorat OV. *Met.* 11.248;—(*sg.*) te .. Iuno, pecore uotiuo .. Arabumque donis supplice et ~a colam SEN. *Ag.* 807;—(*as the seat of the feelings*) neque enim mihi cornea ~a est PERS. 1.47; quod latet arcana non enarrabile ~a 5.29.
**b** (transf.) the bowels (of the earth).
▸ omnes .. terrae ~as scrutati PLIN. *Nat.* 25.3; persequimur omnes eius (*sc.* telluris) ~as 33.1.

**fibrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FIBER + -ĪNVS] Of a beaver, beaver-.
▸ falces .. ~a pelle detergent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.265; 32.110; 32.124.

**fibula** ~ae *f.* [*fig-* (FĪGŌ) + -BVLA]
1 (in mechanics, for holding beams, etc., in place) A bolt, peg, bar, pin.
▸ uectes senos, ~as duodenas CATO *Agr.* 3.5; supra foramina arborum .. unae ~ae locum facito 19.1; ~ae unde fiant, aridae iligneae, ulmeae 31.1; haec (*sc.* tigna) .. binis utrimque ~is ab extrema parte distinebantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.6; a capite ea (*sc.* tigna) ~a coniuncta VITR. 10.2.1; 10.7.2; (*cf.*) hominem nigrum et macrum et pandum '~am ferream' dixit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.58.
2 A pin, clasp, brooch (often ornamental).
▸ cum neque aptam mollis umeris ~am sagus ferret VAR. *Men.* 569; aurea purpuream subnectit ~a uestem VERG. *A.* 4.139; sagula purpurea duo cum ~is aureis singulis LIV. 30.17.13; ~as tribunicias ex auro geri PLIN. *Nat.* 33.39; sagum ~a aut, si desit, spina consertum TAC. *Ger.* 17.1; ~ae ornamentorum magis quam uestis sunt ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.2; (*for a cuirass*) ~a morsus loricae .. laxata resoluerat SIL. 7.624; (*fig.*) sententia clauo aliquo uel ~a terminanda est FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.40(212N).
**b** a clasp or slide for the hair.
▸ quem (*sc.* capillum) ~a ritu morsilis et tereti nectebant dente cicadae *Ciris* 127; ut ~a crinem auro internectat VERG. *A.* 7.815.
3 (med.)
**a** A pin used to draw the edges of a wound together.
▸ si .. in carne uulnus est .. imponendae .. ~ae sunt (ancteras Graeci uocant) CELS. 5.26.23.B; 7.4.1.B; omnem partem diuisam et ~is artatam LARG. 206.
**b** a pin worn through the prepuce to prevent sexual intercourse.
▸ CELS. 7.25.3; Menophili penem tam grandis ~a uestit ut .. MART. 7.82.1; 14.215.2; si gaudet cantu, nullius ~a durat uocem uendentis praetoribus JUV. 6.379;—(*transf.*) neue imponite ~am Priapo *Priap.* 77.17; illi lex Papia ~am imposuit SEN. fr. (Haase p.443).
**c** (med.) an instrument used to make pinpricks in the skin.
▸ aenea ~a pars auriculae latissima circumscribitur COL. 6.5.4; sanatur noxa ~a aenea, si locum laesum conpungas 6.17.4.

**fibulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FĪBVLŌ + -TIŌ] Fastening with a bolt or pin.
▸ eadem ratione in summo ~onibus .. expediendum VITR. 10.2.3.

**fibulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FĪBVLA + -Ō²] To knit together, bond, join.
▸ omnes .. parietum et soli uincturae testaceis puluinis ~antur COL. 1.6.13.

**ficārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĪCVS + -ĀRIVS] Of or for figs, fig-.
▸ cratis ~as inponito CATO *Agr.* 48.2; ~os culices caprificus generat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.118; uasa ~a orcae dicuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.180M.

**ficātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*fico (FĪCVS) + -TIŌ] A fig harvest.
▸ EIVS FIC⟨ETI⟩ FRVCTVM PER CONTINVAS ~ONES QVINQVE .. PERCIPERE PERMITTITVR *CIL* 8.25902.2.21.

**ficēdula** ~ae *f.* [FĪCVS + -*edula* (cf. *monedula*)] PROS.: *ficĕdula* JUV. 14.9. A small bird esteemed a delicacy in autumn when it feeds on figs and grapes, beccafico, fig-pecker.
▸ circum uolitant ~a, turdi LUCIL. 978; spondylos glycomaridas urticas ~as MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; ~ae .. a cibo, quod .. fico .. fiunt pingues VAR. *L.* 5.76; PETR. 33.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.86; SUET. *Tib.* 42.2.

**Ficēdulensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [FĪCĒDVLA + -ENSIS] (Comic nonce word) 'Beccafico-men'.
▸ multis et multigeneribus opus est tibi militibus .. opu' Turdetanis, opust ~ibus PL. *Capt.* 163.

**Ficeliae** ~ārum see FĪCVLEA.

**ficētum** ~ī *neut.* [FĪCVS + -ĒTVM] A plantation of fig trees, fig orchard.
▸ ut in locis frigidis ~a fieri non possint VAR. *R.* 1.41.1; ~A VE⟨TE⟩RA ET OLIVETA *CIL* 8.25902.2.17; ~is caprificus permittitur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.80; (*w. allusion to* FĪCVS 3) ut pueros emeret .. uendidit hortos nil nisi ~um nunc .. habet MART. 12.33.2.

**ficitās** ~ātis *f.* [FĪCVS + -TĀS] A fig crop.
▸ omnes capiunt ~atem NOV. *com.* 27.

**ficitor** ~ōris *m.* [FĪCVS + -TOR] A fig-gatherer, the title of a play by Novius.
▸ Non. p.109M (NOV. *com.* 27).

**-ficō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *vbl. suffix.* [as -FICVS + -Ō²] Forms vbs. expr. making, doing, causing, etc. (*aedifico, amplifico, sacrifico*).

**ficolea** ~ae *f.* [perh. FĪCVLA + -EVS] A figwood stake.
▸ ~a palus ficulneus PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M.

**Ficolensis** ~is, ~e see FĪCVLENSIS.

**ficōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [FĪCVS + -ŌSVS] Suffering from piles.
▸ qui non fecerit (uersus), inter eruditos ~issimus ambulet poetas *Priap.* 41.4; ~a est uxor, ~us et ipse maritus MART. 7.71.1.

**fictē** *adv.* [FICTVS¹ + -Ē] By pretence, falsely; lyingly, mendaciously.
▸ non ~ et fallaciter populares CIC. *Dom.* 77; ne cui suspicionem ~ reconciliatae gratiae darem *Fam.* 3.12.4;—aures .. in quas ~ et simulate quaestus causa insusurretur *Q.fr.* 1.1.13.

**fictīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FICTVS¹ + -ĪCIVS²] Artificial, not natural.
▸ innumerabilia .. genera ~i (uini) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.98; ~um oleum 15.24; ~um non potest uideri quod bion appellauimus cum sit in eo sola pro arte festinatio 23.53; obsianae fragmenta ueras gemmas non scariphant, in ~is scariphatio omnis candicat 37.200.

**fictile** ~is *neut.* [FICTILIS] An earthenware vessel, dish, or plate.
▸ nouo ~i conditur (*sc.* opobalsamum) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.116; 18.158;—(*as cheap tableware*) neu .. dona .. e puris spernite ~ibus TIB. 1.1.38; OV. *Met.* 8.668; ~ibus in publica cena usus SEN. *Ep.* 98.13; MART. 14.98.2; Vinio ~ibus ministrari iussit TAC. *Hist.* 1.48; nulla aconita bibuntur ~ibus JUV. 10.26; condire gulosum ~e 11.20.

**fictiliārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FICTILE + -ĀRIVS] A maker of earthenware, potter.
▸ *CIL* 13.11361.

**fictilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FICTVS¹ + -ILIS¹] Made of earthenware, pottery, terracotta; (also, of people, as being made by Prometheus from clay).
▸ in uas ~e condito CATO *Agr.* 99; in cereis .. aut ~ibus figuris CIC. *N.D.* 1.71; Sileni .. imago ~is PROP. 3.3.30; ~ibus doliis VITR. 5.5.8; tubulis ~ibus 8.6.1; lucernam .. ~em PETR. 69.4; ~ibus .. phaselis JUV. 15.127; (*facet.*) litteratas ~is epistulas, pice signatas (*i.e. wine jars*) PL. *Poen.* 836;—(*as indicating poverty or frugality*) quid te in uasis ~ibus appositurum putem? CIC. *Att.* 6.1.13; *Parad.* 11; ~ia antiquus primum sibi fecit agrestis pocula TIB. 1.1.39; (*typical of the early days of Rome*) cogita illos (*sc.* deos), cum propitii essent, ~es fuisse SEN. *Ep.* 31.11; ~is et nullo uiolatus Iuppiter auro JUV. 11.116;—(*of people*) Prometheus, auctor uulgi ~is PHAED. 4.15(16).3.

**fictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FINGŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of shaping, moulding, fashioning; the coining (of words and phrases).
▸ a ~one ueretri (*i.e. by Prometheus*) PHAED. 4.14(15).1;—nominum ~o adiectis, detractis, mutatis litteris QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.53; 8.6.32; dedecorasse linguam Latinam .. huiuscemodi uocum ~onibus GEL. 18.11.2; (*cf.*) ea .. quae haberent aliquam remotam ab usu communi ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.25.
2 A feigning, pretence; *personae ~o*, personification of things, prosopopoeia.
▸ in figura (*sc.* εἰρωνείᾳ) totius uoluntatis ~o est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.46; utimur .. ~one personarum et uelut ore alieno loquimur 11.1.39;—~ones personarum, quae προσωποποιίαι dicuntur 9.2.29; in personae ~one .. 'crudelitatis mater est auaritia' 9.3.89.
**b** that which is feigned, a supposition; (leg.) a fiction which enabled legal action to be taken by or against a person otherwise disqualified.
▸ duci argumenta .. etiam a ~one quod Graeci καθ' ὑπόθεσιν uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.95; utitur ~one si miles, si infans sit 5.10.97;—ut ea ~one res Latinorum defunctorum ad patronos pertinere desinerent GAIUS *Inst.* 3.56; 4.32; ~o legis Corneliae et hereditatem et heredem facit PAUL. *dig.* 35.2.18.

**fictor** ~ōris *m.* [FINGŌ + -TOR]
1 A person who fashions or shapes, a modeller of images, sculptor.
▸ pergula ~orum, ueri nihil, omnia ficta LUCIL. 489; ~or .. figuram imponit VAR. *L.* 6.78; deos ea facie nouimus qua pictores ~oresque uoluerunt CIC. *N.D.* 1.81; Daedalus, et ipse inter ~ores laudatus PLIN. *Nat.* 34.76; Phidian illum .. ~orem probum fuisse tradit memoria APUL. *Mun.* 32.
2 (relig.) An attendant of the priest, who kneaded the *liba*.
▸ mensas constituit idemque (*sc.* Numa) ancilia .. libaque ~ores Argeos ENN. *Ann.* 121; ~ores dicti a fingendis libis VAR. *L.* 7.44; sacerdos .. sine ~ore CIC. *Dom.* 139.
3 (transf.) A person who devises or makes.
▸ omnium legum atque iurum ~or PL. *Epid.* 523; sapiens .. ipsus fingit fortunam sibi: eo non multa quae neuolt eueniunt, nisi ~or malust. — multa illi opera opust ficturae, qui se ~orem probum uitae agundae esse expetit *Trin.* 363; epularum ~or ACC. *trag.* 219; fandi ~or Vlixes VERG. *A.* 9.602.

**fictrix** ~īcis *f.* [FINGŌ + -TRIX]
1 That which moulds or fashions.
▸ eius (*sc.* materiae rerum) .. ~icem et moderatricem diuinam esse prouidentiam CIC. *N.D.* 3.92.
2 (prob.) A deceiver, pretender.
▸ labra labellis ~icis conpono LUCIL. 304.

**fictūra** ~ae *f.* [FINGŌ + -VRA] The action of forming, fashioning; a method of forming, formation.
▸ multa illi opera opust ~ae, qui se fictorem probum uitae agundae esse expetit PL. *Trin.* 365;—('auarus') eadem .. esse (uidetur) ~a, qua est 'amarus' GEL. 10.5.3.

**fictus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of FINGŌ] In senses of vb., esp.:
**a** (of stories, etc.) Untrue, made up.
▸ ueri nihil, omnia ~a LUCIL. 489; ~am et commenticiam fabulam CIC. *Off.* 3.39; carmine ~o VERG. *G.* 2.45; materiam ueram sed simillimam ~ae PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.1;—(*neut. as noun*) regem ~a locutum intellegebat SAL. *Jug.* 11.1; iam consumpserat omnem materiam ~i OV. *Met.* 9.769;—(*w. part. gen.*) dum .. ridetur ~is rerum HOR. *S.* 2.8.83.
**b** (of expressions of emotion) pretended, sham; (in quots., neut. sg. as internal acc.).
▸ flens ancillula ~um OV. *Rem.* 639; ~um .. in colla minatus STAT. *Theb.* 6.876; 12.688.
**c** (of persons, their character, etc.) insincere, deceitful; (of witnesses) false, lying.
▸ ~o pectore fatur VERG. *A.* 2.107; pro bene sano ac non incauto ~um astutumque uocamus HOR. *S.* 1.3.62; alii ~um, ingratum, immemorem loquuntur (*sc.* Domitium) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.3;—~i testes in eum dantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.100; *Caec.* 71.

**fictus**² ~a, ~um var. of pf. pple. of FĪGŌ.

**fīcula** ~ae *f.* [FĪCVS + -VLA] A fig.
▸ hoc conuiuiumst .. sati' commodule nucibus, fabulis, ~is PL. *St.* 690.

**Fīculea** ~ae *f.* Also **Ficeliae** ~ārum. (~*a uetus*) a town of Latium.
▸ LIV. 1.38.4; incolis .. ueteres .. ~as MART. 6.27.2.

**Fīculeātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The people of Ficulea.
▸ ~es ac Fidenates .. contra nos coniurarunt VAR. *L.* 6.18.

**Fīculensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Ficol-**. Of Ficulea; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; (neut. as noun) a property there.
▸ Via Nomentana, cui tum ~i nomen fuit LIV. 3.52.3; REGIONE ~I *CIL* 14.4012;—PVERI ET PVELLAE ALIMENTARI ~IVM 14.4003;—puto me in ~i fore CIC. *Att.* 12.34.1.

**fīculneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĪCVLA + -NEVS] Of the fig or fig tree, fig-.
▸ bubus frondem .. ~am .. dato CATO *Agr.* 30.1; folia ~a VAR. *R.* 2.2.19; ~o lacte, quod emittit arbor COL. 7.8.1; seminibus ~is *Arb.* 20.3; arboris ~ae 27.3; ~o cinere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.69.

**fīculnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FĪCVLA + -NVS] = FĪCVLNEVS.
▸ insitiones ~as VAR. *R.* 1.18.8; truncus eram ~us HOR. *S.* 1.8.1; lactis ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 23.118; ~i caules 26.21.

**fīcus** ~ī and ~ūs *f.*, (*m.*). [loanword from unkn. language; cf. Gk σῦκον (Boeotian τῦκον), Arm. *t'uz*] FORMS: 4th decl.: VAR. *gram.* 72, CIC. *de Orat.* 2.278, HOR. *S.* 2.2.122, SEN. *Suas.* 2.17, LARG. 190, *CIL* 4.1820, 8.25902; cf. MART. 1.65. GENDER: m. CATO *Agr.* 42, LUCIL. 198, MART. 1.65.4.
1 A fig tree; ~*us* RŪMINĀLIS¹, the fig tree under which Romulus and Remus were said to have been exposed; ~*us sterilis*, = CAPRIFĪCVS.
▸ ~i dulciferae lactantes ubere toto ENN. *Ann.* 264; ~os mariscas in loco cretoso .. serito CATO *Agr.* 8.1; uxorem suam suspendisse se de ~u CIC. *de Orat.* 2.278; serotinae ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 16.84; VAR. *L.* 5.54;—ubi nunc ~us Ruminalis est .. pueros exponunt LIV. 1.4.5;—sterilis mala robora ~i JUV. 10.145.
**b** the banyan tree; also, an unidentified marine plant.
▸ ut sub una ~o turmae condantur equitum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.21; 12.22;—~us sine foliis, rubro cortice 13.138.
2 The fruit of the fig tree, a fig; (also in sg.) figs; *prima ~us*, the time when figs begin to ripen, early autumn.
▸ Zacynthi ~os fieri non malas PL. *Mer.* 943; ~is uictitamus aridis *Rud.* 764; primos ~os propola recentis protulit LUCIL. 198; fiscinam ~orum CIC. *Flac.* 41; ~is pastum iecur anseris HOR. *S.* 2.8.88; inlinitur eadem ex aceto aut .. ex ~o uel aqua PLIN. *Nat.* 26.75;—magno inuento hordei, olei, uini, ~i numero *B. Afr.* 67.2; Libycae ~i pondere testa grauis MART. 7.53.8;—dum ~us prima calorque dissignatorem decorat lictoribus atris HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.5;—(*cf.*) si uis aliam decerpere ~um (*i.e. to live another year*) JUV. 14.253.
3 (pl.) Haemorrhoids, piles; (also sg.).
▸ OPTO TIBI VT REFRICENT SE ~VS TVAE *CIL* 4.1820; dicemus ~us, quas scimus in arbore nasci, dicemus ~os, Caeciliane, tuos MART. 1.65.3;—solet a nudo surgere ~us equo 14.86.2; (*cf., in a pun*) qui modo ~us eras, iam caprificus eris 4.52.2.

**-ficus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* From *fac-* (FACIŌ) + -VS; formed from nouns to denote making or causing (*calorificus, honorificus, magnificus*).

**fidē** *adv.* ~issimē. [FĪDVS¹ + -Ē] Faithfully, loyally.
▸ quae mihi a te ad timorem ~issime atque amantissime proponuntur CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.4; iugi concordia ~issime amicissimeque uixerunt GEL. 12.8.6.

**fideicommissārius**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [FIDEICOMMISSVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with *fideicommissa*; (of an inheritance) acquired by *fideicommissum*; (of freedom) enjoined or conferred thus.
▸ pater decedens epistulam ~am ad filium suum scripsit SCAEV. *dig.* 32.37.3; praetor ~us ULP. *dig.* 35.1.92;—in omnibus ~is hereditatibus *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.202)55; GAIUS *dig.* 29.4.17;—seruus .. cui ~a libertas debebatur ULP. *dig.* 4.4.5; JULIAN. *dig.* 29.7.2.2.

**fideicommissārius**² ~(i)ī *m.* [FIDEICOMMISSĀRIVS¹] A beneficiary under a will by *fideicommissum*; (also, perh.) a person appointed to carry out a *fideicommissum*.
▸ actiones .. ~io competunt, quas habuit heres JULIAN. *dig.* 36.1.28(27).7; ut ~ium priuaret fideicommisso ULP. *dig.* 32.11.13;—nihil hanc rem ~io nocere 7.4.29.2.

**fideicommissum** ~ī *neut.* Also written as two words. [FIDEICOMMITTŌ] (leg.) A testamentary disposition or bequest in the form of a request instead of a command to the heir.
▸ quibus ex testamento ~um restitutum fuisset *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.202)55; difficile est natura probare tacitum ~um QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.279,l.4); *Inst.* 3.6.70; ut ex ~o manumitti debuisset *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.204)59; ut eum per ~um obligemus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.184; legatorum ~orum seruandorum causa PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.2.

**fideicommissus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FIDEICOMMITTŌ] Conferred or enjoined by *fideicommissum*.
▸ qui ~am libertatem .. deberent seruo *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.204)59; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.265; ei, cui ~a hereditas relicta sit POMPON. *dig.* 36.1.49(47).

**fideicommittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* Also written as two words. [FIDĒS¹ + COMMITTŌ] To leave (a thing) by will requesting the executor that it should be delivered to a third party; (esp. absol.) to make a bequest by this means.
▸ quod .. ab ea ~itti potuit ULP. *dig.* 33.4.2.1;—filias heredes scripserat, quarum ~isit SCAEV. *dig.* 34.3.28.9;—(*w.* ut) ~itti potest, ut .. seruum alicui restituat JULIAN. *dig.* 30.1.91.4; (*tm.*) si fidei eius qui dolum admisit commissum est, ut hereditatis restitueret PAUL. *dig.* 29.6.2.2.

**fidēiubeō** ~bēre, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.* Also written as two words. [FIDĒS¹ + IVBEŌ] To become a surety, go bail.
▸ si is, pro quo ~ssit, soluendo non sit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.122; nisi donandi animo ~ssit ULP. *dig.* 3.5.4; (*cf.*) id fide tua esse

iubes? *formula* in Ulp. *dig.* 45.1.75.6; (*w.* in + *acc.*) summam, in quam ~ssit ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29.2; (*w. sum specified*) cum duo pro reo ~ssissent decem 12.6.25; (*w. acc. and inf.*) de ea pecunia mille modios tritici fide tua esse iubes? JAVOL. *dig.* 46.1.42.

**fidēiussiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FIDĒIVBEŌ + -TIŌ] The giving of a surety or going bail.
▶ ~ones et mutui dationes pro aliis *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; si heres eius ex causa ~onis aliquid praestiterit SCAEV. *dig.* 34.3.28.

**fidēiussor** ~ōris *m.* [as FIDĒIVSSIŌ + -TOR] A person who gives a surety or goes bail, a guarantor.
▶ solent alii obligari, quorum alios sponsores .. alios ~ores appellamus GAIUS *Inst.* 3.115; pecuniam accepit sub ~ore marito SCAEV. *dig.* 16.1.28; ~or uenditionis JULIAN. *dig.* 19.1.24.2.

**fidēiussōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FIDĒIVSSOR + -IVS] Of a guarantor or surety.
▶ obligatio ~a peremitur JULIAN. *dig.* 46.1.14; si ~o nomine se uel rem suam obligauit ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.3.

**fidēle** *adv.* [neut. of FIDĒLIS] = FIDĒLITER.
▶ fac ~ (*cj.*) sis fidelis, caue fidem fluxam geras PL. *Capt.* 439.

**fidēlia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk πίθος, φιδάκνη; OIce. *biða* 'milk-pail'] A large pot, pail, bucket.
▶ ut ius usque in summum labrum ~ae perueniat COL. 12.7.3; in fictili ~a 12.38.1; uiridi non cocta ~a limo PERS. 3.22; quod multa ~a putet in locuplete penu 3.73; (*facet.*) o Fides, mulsi congialem plenam faciam tibi ~am PL. *Aul.* 622;—(*prov.*) sine eum .. putare me uirum bonum esse nec solere duo parietes de eadem ~a dealbare CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.2.

**fidēlis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FIDĒS¹ + -ĒLIS]

**1** (of persons) Keeping faith, faithful, constant, loyal, devoted.
▶ qui quasi parens bonus aut tutor ~is esse deberet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.3; firmus amicus ac ~is *Cael.* 14; in eis poenis quas ab eo serui ~es pro domini uita expetiuerunt *Mil.* 56; optimi fili ~issimaeque coniugis diligentia *Phil.* 9.5; non mente ~ior aegra sperauit .. reditus Eumaeus Vlixis STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.56; (*of animals*) seu uisa est catulis cerua ~ibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.27; alitem .. expertus ~em Iuppiter in Ganymede flauo 4.4.3; (*m. as noun*) nata ~ibus hora PERS. 5.48; (*transf. ep.*) ueritus non es portus aperire ~es OV. *Tr.* 4.5.5;—(*w. dat.*) alios ~iores semper habuisti tibi quam me PL. *Mil.* 1354; seni ~i' dum sum scapulas perdidi TER. *Ph.* 76; seruum .. nimium domino ~em CIC. *Clu.* 176; te sibi cum paucis meminit mansisse ~em OV. *Tr.* 5.4.35;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quam ~i animo et benigno in illam et clementi fui TER. *Hec.* 472; CIC. *Mil.* 29; in amicos ~es erant SAL. *Cat.* 9.2;—(*poet., of things*) haec (tellus) duro melior pecori siluisque ~is *Aetna* 268; (*cf.*) et doctrina et domus et ars et ager etiam '~is' dici potest, ut sit .. uerecunda tralatio CIC. *Fam.* 16.17.1.

**b** faithful in love, constant.
▶ numquam quisquam amico amanti amica nimis fiet ~is NAEV. *com.* 90; ~em haud ferme mulieri inuenias uirum TER. *An.* 460; HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.18; nemo est in amore ~is PROP. 2.34.3.

**c** (of citizens, troops, allies, etc.) faithful in allegiance, loyal.
▶ ciuem et ~em et bonum PL. *Per.* 67; socii ~issimi in hostium numero existimati CIC. *Ver.* 13; ~em fructuosamque prouinciam 2.6; Deiotarum, ~issimum regem atque amicissimum rei p. nostrae *Fam.* 15.2.2; exercitum ~issimum PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.5; duae factiones .. una cuius principes erant defectionis a populo Romano auctores, altera ~ium ciuium LIV. 9.16.6; ~issimum partium suarum haberet regem Iubam VELL. 2.53.1; ~ISSIMARVM GALLIARVM *CIL* 2.6278.14; LEGIO PIA ~IS 11.6053; (*poet.*) sic desideriis icta ~ibus quaerit patria Caesarem HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.15.

**2** (of actions, advice, etc.) Characterized by good faith or loyalty.
▶ operam da hanc mihi ~em PL. *Per.* 48; quod eorum opera forti ~ique usus essem CIC. *Catil.* 3.14; ~is litteras tuas *Att.* 3.19.2; erat meum consilium cum ~e Pompeio tum salutare utrique *Fam.* 6.6.4; est et ~i tuta silentio merces HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.25; LIV. 23.46.6; absentis cura mandata ~i perficis OV. *Pont.* 2.11.23.

**b** marked by adherence to a principle or purpose, constant.
▶ mecum .. ~i in gratiam reditu .. coniunctum CIC. *Scaur.* 31; ut quasi aurum igni sic beneuolentia ~is periculo aliquo perspici possit *Fam.* 9.16.2; censores ~i concordia senatum legerunt LIV. 40.51.1; cum sit satis esse ~em (sententiam) OV. *Met.* 13.319; tenuit Mysas gentes in pace ~i *Pont.* 4.9.77; quantus ad spectaculum non ~e et lusorium fiat concursus SEN. *Ep.* 80.2; LUC. 9.1102; multo ac ~i stilo sic formetur oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.7.

**3** (of persons) Trustworthy, trusty, reliable.
▶ nec quemquam ~iorem neque quoi plus credat potes mittere PL. *Capt.* 346; non inuenio ~em tabellarium CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1; ut cum singulis ~ibus amicis ueniant LIV. 1.58.5; cladis .. suae uix ipse ~is auctor erat LUC. 8.17; (*cf.*) in naui tuta ac ~i conlocatus CIC. *Planc.* 97; (*m. as noun*) ut .. si quem tuorum ~ium uoles, ad me mittas *Fam.* 4.1.2.

**b** (of statements, impressions, senses, memories, etc.) accurate, reliable.
▶ comprehensio facta sensibus et uera esse illi et ~is uidebatur CIC. *Ac.* 1.42; nulla uiri speret sermones esse ~es CATUL. 64.144; quae sunt oculis subiecta ~ibus HOR. *Ars* 181; litterae .. una custodia ~is memoriae rerum gestarum LIV. 6.1.2; numquam ~e consilium daturus timor SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.5; minime ~em esse .. recentem memoriam QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.42; in exemplaribus ~issimis ita inueni scriptum GEL. 12.10.6.

**c** (of things) reliable to use, safe, lasting, dependable.
▶ poscis opem neruis corpusque ~e senectae PERS. 2.41; materies .. ~is ad uetustatem PLIN. *Nat.* 13.54; (harundo) rimis .. explendis ~ior pice 16.158; (glutinum) Rhodiacum ~issimum 28.236; structura .. quam .. ~em fieri oportet FRON. *Aq.* 123;—(*of abst. things*) malus .. est custos diuturnitatis metus .. beniuolentia ~is uel ad perpetuitatem CIC. *Off.* 2.23; ~issimus est ad honesta ex paenitentia transitus SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.3.

**fidēlitās** ~ātis *f.* [FIDĒLIS + -TĀS] Faithfulness, loyalty, fidelity.
▶ qui illius sapientiam et meam ~atem .. pessum dedit PL. *Trin.* 164; ~atem .. populi Syracusani CIC. *Ver.* 4.122; uitam meam, quae ~ate amicorum conseruata sit *Planc.* 71; ego maxime operam et ~atem desideraui tuam *Fam.* 16.11.6; ~ate atque auxiliis prouinciae illius HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.6;—(*w.* erga) fides ~asque amicum erga PL. *Trin.* 1126; erga patriam ~atem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.17.2; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quem scis quali in te siet ~ate ACC. *trag.* 20.

**fidēliter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FIDĒLIS + -TER²]

**1** Faithfully, constantly, loyally.
▶ ut erga hunc rem geras ~iter PL. *Capt.* 424; prudentibus ~iterque suadentibus CIC. *Fam.* 2.13.1; quod ~iter permanserant in Caesaris amicitia *B. Alex.* 33.3; nec retinent patulae commissa ~iter aures HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.70; (*in love*) quinque tibi potui seruire ~iter annos PROP. 3.25.3; (*in allegiance*) id senatum non modo ut ~iter sed etiam ut sapienter factum comprobaturum CIC. *Fam.* 10.16.2; se sub imperio populi Romani ~iter atque oboedienter futuros LIV. 8.19.2.

**2** Conscientiously, without pretence, earnestly, in good faith.
▶ sed aussimne ego tibi eloqui ~iter? PL. *Mer.* 301; uera et prouidere et ~iter praedicere LIV. 36.41.6; ingenuas didicisse ~iter artes OV. *Pont.* 2.9.47; philosophiae ~iter deditos SEN. *Ep.* 73.1; saepius pauper et ~ius ridet 80.6.

**3** With certainty, reliably; accurately.
▶ quo ~ius ad te litterae perferantur CIC. *Fam.* 11.21.5; quod ~iter firmum est QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.14; extincta parum ~iter incendia FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.14); (*cf.*) unde illud tam ἄκυρον 'ualetudini ~iter inseruiendo'? unde in istum locum '~iter' uenit? CIC. *Fam.* 16.17.1;—acies nostra .. labitur nec apprehendere, quod uult, ~iter potest SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.5.

**4** Securely, firmly, tenaciously.
▶ minus ~iter continetur (os fractum) CELS. 8.11.7; hoc ~ius custodire calorem receptum SEN. *Nat.* 4b.10;—(*transf.*) quod in animo ~iter sedeat *Ep.* 2.2; hac cui tam ~iter inhaeres quiete STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.2.

**Fīdēnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Fīdēna** ~ae. FORMS: (sg.) VERG. *A.* 6.773, SIL. 15.91, TAC. *Ann.* 4.62. PROS.: *Fīdēna* VERG. *A.* 6.773. A town of Latium, in early times a rival of Rome, but later almost deserted.
▶ Veios, ~as, Collatiam .. cum Calibus, Teano, Neapoli .. comparabunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; LIV. 1.27.4; Gabiis desertior atque ~is uicus HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.8; Roma minanti impar ~ae SIL. 15.91.

**Fīdēnās** ~ātis *a.* Of Fidenae; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ (lapidicinae) Pallenses, ~ates VITR. 2.7.1; belli ~atis contagione inritati Veientium animi LIV. 1.15.1;—1.15.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.37; *CIL* 6.37763.

**fīdens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of FĪDŌ] In senses of vb., esp.: Self-confident, assured, bold; (w. gen.) confident (in).
▶ Calchas haec est ~nti uoce locutus CIC. *poet.* 22 (*Div.* 2.64); ~nti animo .. gradietur ad mortem *Tusc.* 1.110; nihil profecto hac seueritate ~ntius V. MAX. 6.3.2; Hannibalem alternis .. ~ntem ac diffidentem LIV. 22.13.3; quidam lanius paulo ~ntior APUL. *Met.* 4.21;—uirtus .. armorum ~ns LUC. 9.373; operum ~ns STAT. *Theb.* 6.678; (*w.* animi) ~ns animi atque in utrumque paratus VERG. *A.* 2.61; ut erectum et ~ntem animi ostenderet TAC. *Ann.* 4.59;—(*m. as noun*) non est ~ntis hoc testimonium sed potius timentis CIC. *Att.* 14.16.3.

**fīdenter** *adv.* ~ius. [FĪDENS + -TER²] Confidently, with assurance, boldly.
▶ rescribo te illi probe respondisse; paulo uellem ~ius CIC. *Att.* 6.1.21; ~er sane .. nihil tam uerens quam ne dubitare .. uideretur *N.D.* 1.18; ~er .. in aciem descendo V. MAX. 6.4.5; TAC. *Hist.* 3.9.

**fīdentia** ~ae *f.* [FĪDENS + -IA] Self-confidence, assurance.
▶ audacia, quae ~ae .. finitima est CIC. *Inv.* 2.165; ~a, id est firma animi confisio *Tusc.* 4.80.

**fidēpromissor** ~ōris *m.* [FIDĒPROMITTŌ + -TOR] (leg.) A guarantor, surety.
▶ solent alii obligari, quorum alios sponsores, alios ~ores, alios fideiussores appellamus GAIUS *Inst.* 3.115; sponsoris uero et ~oris similis condicio est fideiussoris ualde dissimilis 3.118.

**fidēpromittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *intr.* Also as two words. [FIDĒS¹ + PRŌMITTŌ] (leg.) To make a solemn promise on behalf of another person, stand guarantor or surety.
▶ ~ittis? ~itto GAIUS *Inst.* 3.92; (*tm.*) idem fide tua promittis? 3.112.

**fidēs¹** ~ēī *f.* [cf. FĪDŌ; Gk πίστις, πείθω] FORMS: ~*e* (gen.) TER. *Hau.* 1002 (~ei codd.), *Inc. trag.* 60, HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.4 (s.v.l.), OV. *Met.* 3.341; (dat.) PL. *Am.* 391, *Aul.* 615, etc., HOR. *S.* 1.3.95; ~*i* (gen.) APUL. *Met.* 10.8; (dat.) *CIL* 9.5845. PROS.: *fidĕī* MAN. 2.605, 630, 955, 3.107.

**1** The condition of having trust placed in one, trust, tutelage.
▶ tuae ~e concredidi aurum PL. *Aul.* 615; ~e adulescentem mandatum malae *Trin.* 128; ego me tuae commendo et committo ~e TER. *Eu.* 886; in clientelam et ~em nobis dedit se 1039; QVEIVE IN EODEM CONLEGIO SIET, QVOIAVE IN ~E IS ERIT *CIL* 1.583.10; de his rebus quae meae ~ei commissae sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.1; cui ciui supplicanti non illa dextera inuicta ~em porrexit ..? 5.153; ~em suam populo Romano promptam .. praebuerit *Caec.* 78; consulem uestrae ~ei commendat *Mur.* 2; Dyrrachium, quod erat in ~e mea *Planc.* 97; ut Lysonem in ~em necessitudinemque tuam recipias *Fam.* 13.19.2; Dianae sumus in ~e CATUL. 34.1; Aeduos, quorum antiquitus erat in ~e ciuitas CAES. *Gal.* 6.4.2; cuiusquam ~ei suam committere salutem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.23.2; si .. in Caesaris ~em amicitiamque uenturi essent *B. Alex.* 23.2; nulli ~es eius, nulli opera .. defuit NEP. *Cim.* 4.3; SENATVM POPVLVMQVE BOCCHORITANVM IN ~EM CLIENTELAMQVE SVAM SVORVMQVE RECEPIT *CIL* 2.3695; legiones .. secutae .. sint eius auspicia ac ~em *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.193)48; nos ipsos .. cognitae permittimus ~ei LIV. 7.40.19; qui .. nec in ~e populi Romani nec in dicione essent 8.1.10; ex quo in amicitiam populi Romani uenerit, ~em coluisse 22.37.10; deditos in ~em populi Romani 42.8.5; qui in ~em cum armis ueniunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.1; ne Spartaco quidem .. datum ut pacto in ~em acciperetur TAC. *Ann.* 3.73; (*poet.*) fugatae uirtutis iam sola ~es (*i.e. Cato*) LUC. 2.243.

**b** (w. vbs. of requesting, seeking, etc.; also, w. ellipse of vb.).
▶ tuam ~em opsecro PL. *Am.* 373; clamabas deum ~em atque hominum *Men.* 1053; pro deum .. clamo postulo obsecro oro ploro atque inploro ~em! CAECIL. *com.* 212; illaec ~em nunc uostram inplorat TER. *Ad.* 489; ~em et misericordiam uestram requirebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.129; consulis auxilium implorasse et senatus ~em *Dom.* 12; CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.4; ~em pastorum nequiquam inuocans LIV. 1.7.7;—di uostram ~em PL. *Capt.* 418; CAECIL. *com.* 269; TER. *An.* 744.

**c** (in exclamations) *pro ~em* (usu. *pro deum atque hominum ~em*); *per ~em*; (nom. or acc. alone).
▶ pro diuum ~em ENN. *Sat.* 18; pro deum atque hominum ~em! PL. *Epid.* 580; pro deum hominumque ~em! CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 23; pro deorum atque hominum ~em! *Tusc.* 5.48; SAL. *Cat.* 20.10; pro uestram ~em, ciues LIV. 9.24.9;—per uos et uostrum imperium et ~em .. commiserescite ENN. *scen.* 186; quo deorum, per ~em, ista monstrante! PLIN. *Nat.* 29.24; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.11;—deorum hominumque ~em! CIC. *Font.* 4; ~em iustitiae! [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.1; ~em numinum! FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.7); (*cf.*) ecce (~es superum!) laceras comitata Thoantis aduehit exsequias STAT. *Theb.* 5.650.

**2** A guarantee, promise, assurance.
▶ accipe daque ~em ENN. *Ann.* 32; ne .. haec mutet ~em PL. *Mil.* 983; ~e data credamus *Per.* 243; leno .. flocci non fecit ~em *Rud.* 47; NEVE QVISQVAM ~EM INTER SED DEDISE VELET *CIL* 1.581.14; soluisti ~em TER. *An.* 643; inter se ~em et ius iurandum dant CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.7; neque ab se ~em laesam 6.9.6; nisi ~e staretur LIV. 23.48.9; in hoc ~em, quam uoltis ipsi, accipite 23.2.9; quam .. iterum fallas, altera danda ~es OV. *Ep.* 7.18; siue alma ~em messesque negasset Creta STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.66; moriturum potius quam ~em exueret clamitans TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; (*poet.*) cum mari uentus ~em foedusque iungent SEN. *Thy.* 481;—(*w. gen.*) Perusiam, quae et ipsa indutiarum ~em ruperat LIV. 9.40.18; ad ~em promissorum obsides acciperet 21.34.3; gens fallax promissi ~em praestitit 25.41.4; admonet promissae breuitatis ~es VELL. 2.55.1; ~em .. descendendi tuto interfectoribus Caesaris dedit 2.58.3; quis ~em pacis dabit? SEN. *Thy.* 294; (uitis) pretio parata .. certam generositatis ~em non habet COL. *Arb.* 1.3; cuius summae si non praestetur ~es QUINT. *Decl.* 278(p.132,l.21);—(*poet.*) geminae mihi .. nepotum laeta ~es .. natae STAT. *Theb.* 2.159; in principe .. certissima diuinitatis ~es est bonus successor PLIN. *Pan.* 11.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si ~em modo das mihi te non fore infidum PL. *Rud.* 952; fac ~em te .. populi utilitatem .. quaerere CIC. *Agr.* 2.22; quoad ~es esset data Caesarem facturum quae polliceretur CAES. *Civ.* 1.10.4; LIV. 8.18.4.

**b** (as secured or freed).
▶ hac lege tibi meam adstringo ~em TER. *Eu.* 102; audeo etiam obligare ~em meam .. uobis CIC. *Phil.* 5.51; ne cui ~em meam obstringam PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.10;—quod .. dixi in contione, in eo uelim ~em meam liberes CIC. *Fam.* 12.7.2; ut P. Valeri ~em exsoluerent LIV. 3.19.1; tollit indutias ut libera ~e incepta exsequeretur 30.4.10; uouerat et uoti soluerat ille ~em OV. *Fast.* 1.642.

**c** a promise of safe conduct.
▶ si ~es Saturnino data est CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 28; ~e accepta se .. proconsuli tradit *B. Afr.* 93.3; cum .. in id ne cui Romano

traderetur ~em exposceret Liv. 30.12.17; legiones duas .. post ~em in angulo congestas contrucidauit (Sulla) Sen. Ben. 5.16.3;—(cf.) nec cauea tanta conditur ille (sc. lepus) ~e Mart. 1.48.6.

**d** *mea* (*tua*, etc.) *~e*, on my guarantee, on my word.
▶ mittam equidem istunc aestumatum tua ~e Pl. Capt. 351; mea ego id promitto ~e Men. 894; idem ~e tua promittis? formula in Gaius Inst. 3.112.

**e** *~es publica*, a guarantee or promise given on behalf of the state; esp. promising immunity from prosecution, etc.; a safe conduct.
▶ fetiales, quod ~ei publicae inter populos praeerant Var. L. 5.86; ~em .. publicam impendio priuato exsoluit Liv. 22.23.8;—~em publicam iussu senatus dedi; hortatus sum ut ea quae sciret sine timore indicaret Cic. Catil. 3.8; ~em publicam postulauit Att. 2.24.2; Sal. Cat. 47.1; nunquam unum militem habituros ni praestaretur ~es publica Liv. 2.28.7;—uti .. eum .. interposita ~e publica Romam duceret Sal. Jug. 32.1.

**3** The fulfilment of a promise, wish, or omen.
▶ dicta ~es sequitur, responsaque uatis aguntur Ov. Met. 3.527; Fast. 1.359; pollicitam dictis, Iuppiter, adde ~em 3.366; ~es solutionis Plin. Ep. 8.2.6.

**4** A piece of evidence for a statement, proof, confirmation; *~es penes auctores erit*, evidence or proof is to be found in the authorities.
▶ ~ei causa (*as proof of his trust*) mittitur .. quaestor Sal. Jug. 29.4; ut fama ~em missique reportant exploratores Verg. A. 11.511;—(*w. gen.*) est nostri sanguinis ista ~es Prop. 4.6.60; ad ~em .. tam laetarum rerum Liv. 23.12.1; sum .. ~es huius maxima uocis ego Ov. Pont. 1.5.32; miram dicti ~em digesta numero cadauera exhibuere V. Max. 1.8.5; uolt sceleris superesse ~em Luc. 8.688; Tac. Hist. 4.85;—(*w. dat.*) figulos huic esse ~em Aetna 517;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) principes quidam iuuentutis (*among the captives*) inuenti, manifesta ~es publica ope Volscos hostes adiutos Liv. 6.13.7;—~es eius rei penes auctores erit Sal. Jug. 17.7; Sen. Nat. 4b.3.1; Plin. Nat. 17.93.

**b** authoritativeness, certainty.
▶ quid ita .. de tuarum tabularum ~e compromissum feceris Cic. Q. Rosc. 12; Cyrus ille a Xenophonte non ad historiae ~em scriptus Q. fr. 1.1.23; ut crimina delata ab Eumene ~e reum refellerent Liv. 42.45.7; prius audiendi patientia quam memoriae ~es defecit Quint. Inst. 11.2.8; quae priores nondum comperta eloquentia percoluere, rerum ~e tradentur Tac. Ag. 10.1; Plin. Ep. Tra. 10.65(71).3; (cf.) quadrati .. ~em (*an accurate square*) quaeri per signa quaterna Man. 2.332.

**c** the true meaning, intention (of an expression).
▶ uerbi paulum ideo inmutati, ut sententiae ~es salua sit Gel. 1.4.4; contra sententiae ~em Papin. dig. 3.1.8.

**5** Credit, good name; (esp.) financial credit.
▶ ille uir haud magna cum re sed plenus ~ei Enn. Ann. 338; ad paupertatem si admigrant infamiae, grauior paupertas fit, ~es sublestior Pl. Per. 348; de possessione detrahere, adquirere ad ~em Cic. Catil. 2.18; famae .. ac ~ei damna maiora esse quam quae aestimari possent Liv. 3.72.3; uestra ~es famaque inlaesa ad hunc diem mansit Tac. Hist. 1.30;—scimus Romae solutione impedita ~em concidisse Cic. Man. 19; ~em de foro .. sustulistis Agr. 1.23; reuocaui ~em 2.103; ~es, quae esse nulla potest, nisi erit necessaria solutio rerum creditarum Off. 2.84; cum ~es tota Italia esset angustior Caes. Civ. 3.1.2; non rem familiarem modo, uerum etiam ~em consumpsi Sal. Hist. 2.98.9; ego ~em meam malo quam thesauros Petr. 57.9; magis patris dominiue quam filii seruiue ~em sequitur Gaius Inst. 4.70; (cf.) incertam ~em ruris, incertiorem fori Sen. Nat. 4a.pr.7; (*facet.*) cetera quae uolumus uti Graeca mercamur ~e (*i.e. for cash*) Pl. As. 199.

**6** Good faith, honesty, honour.
▶ nulla regni sancta societas nec ~es est Enn. scen. 405; aequom est (reponi) per ~em quod creditum est Pl. Cist. 760; si adhibebit ~em (*i.e. be honest*) Rud. 1043; quod dixisti .. nihilne ad ~em tuam putas pertinere? Cic. de Orat. 2.367; si .. ~e societas, pietate propinquitas colitur Quinct. 26; hinc ~es, illinc fraudatio Catil. 2.25; ut .. ~em .. fratris mei praestarem Fam. 1.9.10; ~es, id est dictorum conuentorumque constantia et ueritas Off. 1.23; hostes sine ~e .. occasionem fraudis .. quaerunt Caes. Civ. 2.14.1; respondit se Caesarem esse ~emque praestaturum B. Hisp. 19.6; si qua ~es tellure sub ima est Verg. A. 6.459; suspectam .. Punicam ~em Liv. 30.30.27; cuius tam modestis cupiditatibus Fortuna praestet ~em Sen. Con. 10.pr.16; dissimulare non est ~ei meae Col. 4.29.2; ea est in re praua peruicacia; ipsi ~em uocant Tac. Ger. 24.4; cum quis ~em elegit nec depositum redditur Ulp. dig. 16.3.1.4;—(*w. adj.*) haec reperta est ~es firma nobis Pl. Capt. 927; muliebri .. ~e Mil. 456; ~e lenonia Rud. 1386; qui magna ~e societatem gererent Cic. Quinct. 13; uir incredibili ~e Sest. 26; de ~e mala N.D. 3.74; remissi summa cum ~e Liv. 23.19.16; sincera ~e V. Max. 2.9.6; uix .. bonae ~ei uiro conuenit Quint. Inst. 10.7.1; (*poet.*) segetis certa ~es meae Hor. Carm. 3.16.30.

**b** *~em seruare* (*tenere, retinere*, etc.), to keep faith, observe one's obligations.
▶ quoniam tecum seruaui ~em Pl. Capt. 930; seruarisne in eo ~em? Cic. Vat. 15; est in eo ipso ~es conseruanda Off. 1.39; diffidens de numero dierum Caesarem ~em seruaturum Caes. Gal. 6.36.1; in ~e pariter tuenda B. Afr. 40.5; tunc melius tenuere ~em Tib. 1.10.19; pro quo ~em et arma usque ad supremum spiritum retenturos Tac. Hist. 4.21.

**c** *ex ~e*, in good faith; *e re publica ~eque sua*, in accordance with the public interest and one's own conscience.
▶ ego nihil magis ex ~e quam de te scribo Plin. Ep. 9.14.1; Suet. Jul. 74.2; rationem .. ex ~e reddat Ulp. dig. 40.5.37;—testibus .. denuntiandi potestatem facito, ita, ut ei e re publica ~eque sua uidebitur Leg. pub. (Font. iur. p.96)15; S.C. (Font. iur. p.170)38; Cic. Phil. 3.39; faceret quod e re publica ~eque sua duceret Liv. 25.7.4.

**d** (personified and worshipped as a goddess).
▶ o ~es alma apta pinnis Enn. scen. 403; in ~ei fanum Pl. Aul. 583; Mens ~es Virtus .. consecratae et publice dedicatae sunt Cic. N.D. 2.79; incorrupta ~es Hor. Carm. 1.24.7; ~ei pvblicae CIL 2.4497.

**7** *bona ~es*, Good faith, sincerity; (esp. in phrs.) *bona ~e, ex bona ~e, bonae ~ei*, in good faith, bona fide.
▶ laudatur et inter maxima humani generis bona ~es colitur Sen. Ben. 5.10.4; ~es bona contraria est fraudi et dolo Paul. dig. 17.2.3.3;—bonan ~e tu mihi istaec uerba dixisti? Pl. Capt. 890; qui .. nummos ~e bona soluat Cato Agr. 14.3; polliceor hoc uobis .. bona ~e Cic. Agr. 2.100; defendi ~e optima Phil. 11.11; osculis .. bona ~e exactis Petr. 11.1; qui bona ~e deos colit Stat. Silv. 5.pr.;—ut eo stari non oporteat ex ~e bona Ed. in Cic. Att. 6.1.15; Cic. Off. 3.61; Afric. dig. 21.1.51;—utique si bonae ~ei possessor fuerit Gaius Inst. 2.76; sunt .. bonae ~ei iudicia haec 4.62.

**b** *bona ~e*, really, genuinely.
▶ si (uis esse) ~e bona uir bonus Sen. Ep. 71.7; numquam bona ~e uitia mansuescunt 85.9; populus R. .. cum bona ~e adoleuisset Flor. Epit. 1.18(2.1.1).

**8** Sense of duty towards others, loyalty, allegiance; *in ~e manere* to remain loyal.
▶ neque med umquam deseruisse te neque factis neque ~e Pl. Capt. 405; missa ~e ac pietate Sis. hist. 13; gentem .. tam ~e beniuolentiaque coniunctam Cic. Balb. 30; qua ~e mecum uiuant Fam. 9.16.5; nec de eius ~e dubitandum Caes. Gal. 7.21.1; si qua est quae restet adhuc mortalibus usquam intemerata ~es Verg. A. 2.143; constantis iuuenem ~e (*gen.*) Hor. Carm. 3.7.4; cum cerneret metu tenendos quos ~es non tenuisset Liv. 7.25.7; Penelopea ~es Ov. Tr. 5.14.36; officium est patroni ut .. ~e cogente facere credatur Quint. Inst. 11.1.65; lubrica ad mutandam ~em classe Tac. Hist. 2.101;—(*w. erga*) ~em erga imperatorem suum .. conseruare Caes. Civ. 1.84.3; Tac. Hist. 2.6;—(*w. in + acc.*) ~es in hunc ordinem Cic. Rab. Post. 13; in proscriptos uxorum ~em Vell. 2.67.2;—(*w. aduersum*) uixisse me .. cum ~e aduersum te Tac. Ann. 3.16;—fregit foedus Gabinius, Piso tamen in ~e mansit Cic. Dom. 66; ea sola in ~e manserat Gallica gens Liv. 21.55.4.

**b** (manifested in the keeping of secrets or confidences).
▶ Prop. 1.10.14; frustra silentium et ~em in tot consciorum animis et corporibus sperare Tac. Ann. 15.59; senatus ~em atque ingenium pueri exosculatur Gel. 1.23.13.

**9** The quality of being worthy of belief, credibility; *~em habere*, to be credible; (also w. dat.).
▶ tristi' seueritas inest in uoltu atque in uerbis ~es Ter. An. 857; imminuit .. et oratoris auctoritatem et orationis ~em Cic. de Orat. 2.156; non quo nationi huic ego unus maxime ~em derogem Flac. 9; ~em dictis corradere nostris Lucr. 1.401; multa ~em promissa leuant Hor. Ep. 2.2.10; magna ~es auium est: experiamur aues Ov. Fast. 4.814; Stygis .. unda quae facit caelo ~em Sen. Thy. 667; qui ueterum poemata .. ad ~em causarum .. adsumunt Quint. Inst. 1.8.10; uulgatis traditisque demere ~em Tac. Hist. 2.50;—debebit habere ~em nostra praedictio Cic. Fam. 6.6.7; noua .. habebunt uerba ~em, si .. Hor. Ars 52; res quia quam causam nullam tam ne ~em quidem habebat Liv. 8.27.10; siue ficto habita ~es Tac. Ann. 6.9; ut cum uera uaticinaretur, ~em non haberet Hyg. Fab. 93;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~em non habet turbinem .. in medios siderum ordines peruenire Sen. Nat. 7.10.2;—siqua ~es miseris, hoc .. per numina iuro Ov. Met. 9.371; (*w. acc. and inf.*) mihi ~es apud hunc est nil me istiu' facturum Ter. Hau. 571.

**b** trustworthiness, reliability.
▶ eum rem ~emque perdere .. aiunt Pl. Cur. 504; quod credisti reddo. — haud accuso ~em Epid. 549; quoius tu ~em in pecunia perspexeris Ter. Ph. 60; in xuiris faciendis siue ~es haberetur siue honos Cic. Agr. 2.23; cum iudiciorum ~es, cum senatus auctoritas concidisset Att. 1.16.7; famae .. ac ~ei damna maiora esse quam quae aestimari possent Liv. 3.72.3; suarum aurium ~ei minimum credentes 33.32.7; in exploranda ~e aquarum atque copia Fron. Aq. 64;—(*w. dat.*) ut tuis nulla apud te ~es sit Pl. Am. 555; ubi prima ~es pelago Verg. A. 3.69; Liv. 21.35.4; sed tamen medicinae ~es est Cels. 2.6.18.

**10** *~em habere* (w. dat.) To place trust (in), give credence (to).
▶ dixit iureiurando meo se ~em habuisse Ter. Hec. 871; eis siue creditur .. siue ~es non habetur Cic. Caec. 3; quantam Asiaticis testibus ~em habere uos conueniret Flac. 60; quanta ~es ei sit habenda Att. 8.3.2; fidis hominibus .. ita ~es habetur, ut .. Off. 2.33; cuiue habeant ~em? Catul. 30.6; quo maior perfugae ~es haberetur Caes. Civ. 3.71.4; prodigiis ~es habita Liv. 22.1.13; nec gladiis habuere ~em Luc. 7.139; habita indici ~es Tac. Ann. 2.12;—(*w. gen.*) quia ei ~em non habui argenti Pl. Per. 785; cui maximam ~em suarum rerum habeat Cic. Ver. 2.131.

**11** *~em facere*, To induce belief; (w. dat. of person) to persuade, convince.
▶ eas tris res, quae ad ~em faciendam solae ualent Cic. de Orat. 2.121; Ambiorigem ostentant ~ei faciendae causa Caes. Gal. 5.41.4; aliquamdiu ~es fieri non poterat Civ. 2.37.1; Liv. 33.28.8; lacrimae fecere ~em Ov. Met. 6.566;—(*w. dat. of thing believed*) potius quam miseria mea ~em uerbis faceret Sal. Jug. 24.9; fecit .. negatis numinibus metus ipse ~em Luc. 5.142;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quae .. faciant ~em uere tradita esse Cic. Inv. 1.39; ut .. ~em non faceret adesse .. Caesarem Caes. Gal. 6.41.2; rerum .. quas uix ~es fiat homines passos Liv. 30.28.5; Tac. Ann. 15.50;—(*w. dat. of person*) si oratio .. fecerit ~em auditoribus Rhet. Her. 1.10; ~em mihi faciebat se uelle nobis placere Cic. Q. fr. 2.5.3; illa proceritas siluae .. ~em tibi numinis facit Sen. Ep. 41.3; fecit mihi ~em paenitentiae Plin. Ep. 9.21.1.

**12** Belief, conviction, credence; *~em habere*, to be believed; (also w. dat.).
▶ ~es est firma opinio Cic. Part. 9; credo equidem, nec uana ~es Verg. A. 4.12; certa loquor, sed nulla ~es Prop. 3.13.61; aliis nulla ante futura ~es erat quam legatos .. audissent Liv. 27.50.11; cum ~e audiebatur Tac. Ann. 4.59; ~em res capit Mela 1.32; maiora ueris monstra (uix capiunt ~em) Sen. Tro. 169; ut iam quae carmina tradunt digna ~e credas Juv. 15.118; libros .. mercati sunt pretiis ~em non capientibus Gel. 3.17;—(*w. gen.*) Bruttiis .. nullius rei primo ~es est Liv. 24.1.6; difficillima est .. grauissimi cuiusque sceleris ~es Quint. Inst. 4.3.6; ~em peractae mortis impleuit Plin. Ep. 3.14.2;—ut ~em haberent fictae preces Petr. 97.9; non est habiturus in negando ~em Quint. Inst. 4.2.93;—uti mox nulla ~es damnis .. adsit Hor. Ep. 1.17.57; cui rei .. ~es non fuerat Liv. 3.10.6; ~es nuntiantibus fuit 3.43.6; nulla dictis ~es Tac. Hist. 2.72; (cf.) quae si non apud omnis certam ~em at certe penes cunctos notitiam promiscuam possident Apul. Soc. 14.

**b** trust, confidence.
▶ nec timida gaudete ~e Ov. Met. 9.792; non illa metus solacia falsi tam longam traxere ~em Grat. 401;—(*w. gen.*) dum aspectus ipse ~em faciat sui iudicii Cic. Luc. 19; ~es promissi humani Liv. 26.19.2; nocenti contingere .. latendi ~es non potest Sen. Ep. 97.13; uera ~es .. libertatis Luc. 9.204.

**13** The range or possibility of belief; (w. gen.) what can be believed (of).
▶ id propius ~em est Liv. 2.41.11; abhorrebat ab ~e quemquam .. intraturum 9.36.6; excedente humanam ~em temeritate Vell. 2.51.3; res .. ~e maior Ov. Met. 4.394; haec supra ~em et poetica .. themata Quint. Inst. 2.10.5; laboris ultra ~em patiens Suet. Jul. 57; usque autem uideas hoc procul a ~e Maur. 2658;—ultra humanarum irarum ~em saeuienti turbae Liv. 8.24.15; uera quidem, ueri sed grauiora ~e Ov. Tr. 4.1.66.

**fidēs²** **~ium** *f. pl.* Also **fidēs** (or **~is**) **~is**. [perh. cf. Gk σφίδες, σφίδη]

**1** A stringed musical instrument, lyre.
▶ ~es, ei (sc. fidicinae) quae accessere, tibi addam dono gratiis Pl. Epid. 473; cum ~ibus Pythagoreorum more uteretur Cic. Tusc. 5.113; neruos in ~ibus aliis pulsis resonare alios Div. 2.33; artifices cum ~ibus sui generis Curt. 5.1.22; Quint. Inst. 1.10.20; (*prov.*) nihil cum ~ibus graculo est Vers. pop. in Gel. pr.19 (poet. p.30);—(*sg.*) primum huic neruis septem est intenta ~es V. Ruf. trag. 4; qua numerosa ~es, quaque aera rotunda .. sonant Prop. 4.7.61; inuentor curuae .. ~is Ov. Fast. 5.104; ~es genus citharae dicta Paul. Fest. p.89M.

**b** *~ibus canere*, etc., to play the lyre; *~ibus scire* (*discere, docere*) to know (learn, teach) how to play the lyre.
▶ ut ~ibus cantarem seni Pl. Epid. 500; ~ibus praeclare cecinisse dicitur Cic. Tusc. 1.4; Div. 2.122;—ubi esse hanc forma uidet honesta uirginem et ~ibu' scire Ter. Eu. 133; discebant .. ~ibus antiqui Cic. Sen. 26; Socraten ~ibus docuit nobilissimus fidicen Fam. 9.22.3.

**c** (poet.) lyric poetry, lyric metres.
▶ ~ibusne Latinis Thebanos aptare modos studet ..? Hor. Ep. 1.3.12; 2.2.143; Seuerum non solitis ~ibus saluto Stat. Silv. 4.5.4; (*sg.*) marem strepitum ~is .. Latinae Pers. 6.4.

**2** The strings of a lyre.
▶ Threicia fretus cithara ~ibusque canoris Verg. A. 6.120; (*sg.*) Centauro dilecta chelys compesceret iras, percussa ~e, uel pelagi uel tristis Auerni Sil. 11.452.

**3** (sg.) The constellation Lyra, the Lyre.
▶ astri .. quod Graeci uocant lyran, ~em nostri Var. R. 2.5.12; cedit clara ~es Cyllenia Cic. Arat. 627(381); Man. 5.409; id. Mai. ~is mane oritur Col. 11.2.40.

**fidicen** **~inis** *m.* [fidēs² + -cen]

**1** A lyre player.
▶ Socraten fidibus docuit nobilissimus ~en Cic. Fam. 9.22.3; doctor argutae ~en Thaliae Phoebe Hor. Carm. 4.6.25; addidit ut ~en (sc. Amphion) miseris sua funera natis Ov. Ib. 581; collegio tibicinvm et ~invm romanorvm CIL 6.2191.1.

**2** (poet.) A writer of lyric poetry, lyricist.
▶ monstror digito praetereuntium Romanae ~en lyrae Hor. Carm. 4.3.23; Ep. 1.19.33; Pindaricae ~en tu quoque Rufe, lyrae Ov. Pont. 4.16.28.

**fidicina** **~ae** *f.* [as fidicen] A female lyre player.
▶ ut ~a, quam amabat, emeretur sibi Pl. Epid. 47; scorta duci, pergraecari, ~as, tibicinas ducere Mos. 960; Ter.

*Eu.* 457; Herodotus Alyattem regem ~as in procinctu habuisse tradit GEL. 1.11.

**fidicinius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FIDICEN + -IVS] For lyre playing.

▸ eam uidit ire e ludo ~o domum PL. *Rud.* 43.

**fidicula** ~ae *f.* [FIDĒS² + -CVLA] ORTHOG.: *fiduc-* occasionally in codd.

1 A small lyre.

▸ si platani ~as ferrent numerose sonantes CIC. *N.D.* 2.22; non ~arum tibiarumque .. concentu GEL. 1.11.8; PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

2 The constellation Lyra.

▸ ~a uespere occidit COL. 11.2.4; ~ae occasus autumnum inchoat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.222.

3 (pl.) An instrument of torture, a kind of rack.

▸ ~as laxauit, soluit eculeum V. MAX. 3.3.ext.5; torserat .. ~is, talaribus, eculeo, igne SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.1; ~ae licet cogant MART. 5.51.6; exquisiturum se uel ~is SUET. *Cal.* 33.1.

**fidiculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FIDICVLA + -ĀRIVS] (of words, perh.) Racked, twisted.

▸ uerba contorta et ~a FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**Fidius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FIDĒS¹ + -IVS] *Dius ~ius*, a god sworn by in oaths, perh. a title of Jupiter; esp. in phr. *medius ~ius* (also *me dius ~ius, mediusfidius*) I call heaven to witness, so help me God.

▸ per Dium ~ium quaeris: iurato mihi uideo necesse esse eloqui quidquid roges PL. *As.* 23; Aelius Dium ~ium dicebat Diouis filium VAR. *L.* 5.66; quaerebam, Nonas Sanco ~ione referrem Ov. *Fast.* 6.213;—rei quoque publicae medius ~ius miserear CATO *orat.* 174; plus medius ~ius in eo ludo uidi pueris .. quingentis SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; quae ita aperta .. sunt ut medius ~ius, iudices, inuitus ea dicam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 95; ciuem medius ~ius egregium *Dom.* 83; ad seruos medius ~ius res publica uenisset 92; ne ille me Dius ~ius uir sapiens laetus ex his tenebris .. excesserit *Tusc.* 1.74; si, mediusfidius, ad hoc bellum nihil pertineret LIV. 5.6.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.3.5; APUL. *Apol.* 67.

**fīdō** ~ere, fīsus *intr.* [cf. *fides, foedus*; Gk πείθομαι] (w. abl. or dat.) To trust (in), have confidence (in), rely (on); *sibi ~ere*, to be self-confident.

▸ (*w. abl.*) hac ~unt duce nocturna Phoenices in alto CIC. *Arat.* 40; pecunia ~ens NEP. *Lys.* 3.5; ~entem .. fuga Parthum VERG. *G.* 3.31; hostem pedestri ~entem Marte LIV. 24.48.6; hic arcu fisos terruit ense Getas Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.78; ex is, (quae) uolatu ~unt CELS. 2.18.6;—(*w. dat.*) non tam nostrae causae ~entes quam huius humanitati CIC. *Lig.* 13; celerare fugam in siluas et ~ere nocti VERG. *A.* 9.378; ut nec duci milites nec militibus dux satis ~eret LIV. 10.18.6; nec aut colli aut flumini satis ~ens 23.26.10; heu nimium tibi fisus STAT. *Theb.* 9.624; posse eum innocentiae ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 2.65;—uterne ad casus dubios ~et sibi certius? HOR. *S.* 2.2.108; sibi potius ~ere quam meminisse ignominiae LIV. 3.61.12; proelium fuit .. inter ~entes sibimet ambo exercitus 3.62.6;—(*absol.*) ubi ~entem fraudaueris PL. *As.* 561; non amantis mulieris, sed sociai unanimantis, ~entis fuit officium *Truc.* 435.

**b** (w. inf.) to have confidence (to); (w. acc. and inf.) to be confident (that).

▸ seu crudo ~it pugnam committere caestu VERG. *A.* 5.69; ipsum autem et lassa ~it prosternere dextra STAT. *Theb.* 9.848;—~is enim manare poetica mella te solum HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.44; nec uiuere Marcium consulem satis ~ebant LIV. 9.38.10; Magoni iam haud ferme ~enti retenturum defensurumque se urbem 27.28.14; nec se tanta in certamina ~it sufficere STAT. *Theb.* 11.59.

**fīdūcia** ~ae *f.* [**fiducus* (FĪDŌ; cf. *caducus*) + -IA]

1 (leg.) The transference of a property on trust.

▸ si qui ~am acceperit CIC. *Top.* 42; priuata iudicia .. ~ae, tutelae, societatis *Q. Rosc.* 16; rem mandatam aut ~ae rationem fraudauit *Caec.* 7; pecuniam adulescentulo grandi faenore, ~a tamen accepta, occupauisti. hanc ~am commissam tibi dicis *Flac.* 51; formula ~ae: 'ut inter bonos bene agier oportet' *Fam.* 7.12.2; qui rem alicui ~ae causa mancipio dederit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.59; cum ~a contrahitur aut cum creditore pignoris iure aut cum amico, quo tutius nostrae res apud eum essent 2.60.

**b** (fig.; esp. abl., w. gen., poss. adj., etc.) on the responsibility (of).

▸ ibo ad te fretus tua, Fides, ~a PL. *Aul.* 586; qui tuae mandatus est fide et ~ae *Trin.* 117;—mei tergi facio haec, non tui ~a *Mos.* 37;—mea ~a opu' conduxi et meo periclo rem gero *Bac.* 752; qua ~a ausu's .. filiam meam dicere esse? — lubuit: ea ~a *Epid.* 697; mea ~a .. his promisit .. libertatem *Poen.* 1209; uiuimus aliena ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 22.15.

**c** (transf.) a guarantee, assurance.

▸ uiderit qui ~am ueritatis putet quod caeco facinus obiectum est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.2.1.

2 Trust, reliance, confidence (in a source of help, safety, etc.).

▸ (*w. gen.*) tantam habebat suarum rerum ~am CAES. *Civ.* 2.37.1; ~a cessit quo tibi, diua, mei? VERG. *A.* 8.395; falsa est ista tuae, mulier, ~a formae PROP. 3.24.1; cum ~a sui sine contemptu hostium LIV. 7.33.5; quo te ~a .. uana pedum .. rapit? Ov. *Met.* 9.120; ita placebat barbaris numerus suus, ita ~a uirium ut VELL. 2.112.3; nulla manus illis, ~a tota ueneni est LUC. 8.388; neque .. tanta sit umquam ~a facilitatis, ut .. QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.20; tibi eam ~am diligentiae habeo, ut .. TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.78(82).2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) tantum illis in uirtute ac fide Theodoti ~ae fuit LIV. 24.5.14; in uolucri tenuis ~a cursu STAT. *Theb.* 5.167; tanta in muneribus ~a JUV. 10.306;—(*w. poss. or interr. adj.*) propter te tuamque prauos factus est ~am PL. *Bac.* 413; memoret quae sit ~a capto VERG. *A.* 2.75; quae ~a reo TAC. *Ann.* 3.11.

**b** (abl., w. gen.) in reliance (on), trusting (in).

▸ nihil esse quod posthac arcae nostrae ~a conturbaret CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.5; hoc se colle .. Galli ~a loci continebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.19.2; desertos ab eis .. quorum ~a rebellauerant LIV. 6.8.9; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.2.

**c** (poet., of a person or thing on which one's safety, etc., rests).

▸ tu .. nostrarum quondam ~a rerum Ov. *Tr.* 5.6.1; spes et ~a gentis Regulus Hectoreae SIL. 2.342; 8.607.

3 A confident attitude with regard to an uncertainty, sureness, confidence.

▸ egregia tua fides .. ~am commendationi meae tribuit SAL. *Cat.* 35.1; humanis quae sit ~a rebus VERG. *A.* 10.152; aequum uulnus utrique dedit, sed erat ~a dispar Ov. *Met.* 9.721; ne tamen haec dici possit ~a mendax .. fuisse, caue *Pont.* 2.4.31; non habet .. ~am, si mauult uideri recepisse puerum quam adduxisse SEN. *Con.* 2.4.8; o utinam non tanta mihi ~a saeuis esset in Arsacidis! LUC. 8.306; Othoni ~am addidit .. nuntius TAC. *Hist.* 1.76; inde hostibus terror, ~a militi *Ann.* 1.63;—(*w. gen.*) omnis spes Danaum et coepti ~a belli VERG. *A.* 2.162; ~a .. futuri Ov. *Pont.* 4.1.27;—(*w. dat.*) neutri ~a coepto STAT. *Theb.* 10.408;—(*w.* de) hanc de me ~am prouidentissimi uiri PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.10;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quae .. res mihi ~am praebet coniungi nobis Philippum posse? LIV. 36.7.11; certa .. esse ~a potest fore ut undique uitiosa caro excidat CELS. 5.28.1.D; hanc habere ~am, paratum esse sanctitati .. praemium PLIN. *Pan.* 70.4.

**b** (w. gen.) a confident expectation (of).

▸ uictoriae ~am CAES. *Civ.* 3.96.1; more .. magnorum uirorum et ~am magnarum rerum habentium CELS. 8.4.3; (procella) in ipsa sereni ~a solet emergere SEN. *Ep.* 74.4; suam ipsi uitam narrare ~am .. morum .. arbitrati sunt TAC. *Ag.* 1.3;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) quae fuit ista .. tam explorata huius opprimendi ~a? CIC. *Scaur.* 23; ~a rei bene gerendae CAES. *Civ.* 2.38.2; eam ipsam ~am impetrandi sibi esse dixit, quod priores legati nihil impetrassent LIV. 37.35.2; nec omnia patrandi ~a TAC. *Hist.* 5.20.

4 Confidence in oneself, assurance, courage, boldness.

▸ alacres et ~ae pleni CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.5; tantum ~ae ac spiritus Pompeianis accessit *Civ.* 3.72.1; at non audaci Turno ~a cessit VERG. *A.* 9.126; LUC. 4.538; optima est .. emendatio uerecundiae ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.4; magis in studiis homines timor quam ~a decet PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.3.

**b** (w. gen. of gd., *ut* + *subj.*) the courage or confidence (to do something).

▸ certior .. inimicis adgrediendi ~a POL. *hist.* 5; ~am Androstheni fecerunt acie decernendi LIV. 33.14.5; V. MAX. 8.11.1; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—neque mihi ~a est, ut ea sola esse contendam QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.1.

**fīdūciārius**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [FĪDVCIA + -ĀRIVS]

1 Holding on trust, fiduciary.

▸ qui tutor ~us dicitur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.115; ~um reliquit heredem Valerium Maximum JAVOL. *dig.* 36.1.48(46); HERENS ~VS *CIL* 6.15237.

**b** of or proper to a trustee.

▸ quod esset officium legati qui ~am operam obtineret CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.2; testamenti faciendi gratia ~a fiebat coemptio GAIUS *Inst.* 1.115a.

2 (of property, etc.) Held on trust, entrusted.

▸ multitudinem .. confectam taedio puellae, ~o regno, dominatione .. Ganymedis *B. Alex.* 23.2; optimum ratus Nabidi eam (*sc.* urbem Argos) .. uelut ~am dare LIV. 32.38.2; tibi ~um restituet imperium CURT. 5.9.8; (*leg.*) ~a hereditas JAVOL. *dig.* 36.1.48(46).

**fīdūciārius**² ~(i)ī *m.* [FĪDVCIĀRIVS¹] A trustee, fiduciary.

▸ ET TV ~I CAVE MALVM *CIL* 6.35050.

**fīdūciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FĪDVCIA + -Ō³] To pledge, mortgage.

▸ NE ~ENT NE VENDANT NEVE ALIO QVO GENERE ID SEPVLCHRVM .. ALIENARE VLLI POTESTAS SIT *CIL* 6.8456; 6.29909.

**fīdus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. *fido, fides*] FORMS: *feidus* *CIL* 1.1221b. 6.

1 Keeping faith, faithful, loyal, devoted.

▸ antiqua erilis ~a custos corporis ENN. *scen.* 255; do fidem tibi, ~us ero PL. *Rud.* 954; CASTA PVDENS VOLGEI NESCIA FEIDA VIRO *CIL* 1.1221b.6; ut me .. carissimis liberis, ~issima coniuge .. caruisse glorier CIC. *Sest.* 49; quo inter se ~i magis forent alius alii tanti facinoris conscii SAL. *Cat.* 22.2; Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.13; pectore ~o STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.99; dolores suos quasi ad ~issimum deferre TAC. *Ann.* 4.68; (*as transf. ep.*) Carmentis ~os intrasse penates Ov. *Fast.* 6.529;—(*w. dat.*) ego sum tibi firme ~us PL. *Mil.* 1015; maxume ~o sibi SAL. *Jug.* 35.4; quae ~a fuit nulli TIB. 1.6.77; (*w.* in + *acc.*) Seneca ~us in Agrippinam .. credebatur TAC. *Ann.* 12.8; (*w. gen.*) regina, tui ~issima VERG. *A.* 12.659;—(*of dogs*) canum ~o cum pectore corda LUCR. 5.864.

**b** (of friendships, actions, etc.) characterized by faithfulness.

▸ familiaritates habere ~as amantium nos amicorum CIC. *Off.* 2.30; neque eo magis ~a inter eos amicitia manere potuisset NEP. *Reg.* 3.3; quisquis ~o praetulit arma toro PROP. 3.12.6; ~us amor Ov. *Ep.* 2.21; ~a .. uerba Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.40; ~am proiecto neue negate manum 3.4b.76; ~as .. uoces STAT. *Theb.* 11.200; oscula ~a reuellit *Silv.* 3.2.57.

**c** (poet., of things).

▸ ~um capiti subduxerat ensem VERG. *A.* 6.524; quas .. ~as tibi credis ituro .. undae Ov. *Ars* 2.141; ante alios Triuiae qui creditur amnis ~us V. FL. 5.104; Libanum .. tantos inter ardores opacum ~umque niuibus TAC. *Hist.* 5.6.

2 Faithful in allegiance, loyal.

▸ coloniam uestram ~issimam fortissimamque CIC. *Phil.* 6.2; exercitum ~issimum et constantissimum 10.24; Hiero ~issimus imperii Romani cultor LIV. 26.32.4; ~iora haec genera hominum fore ratus in Romano bello 40.3.4;—(*w. dat.*) ~issimos suis rebus Thapsitanos *B. Afr.* 79.2; quae regio si ~a Samnitibus fuisset LIV. 9.13.8; Iulianis partibus ~us VELL. 2.63.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.64.

3 (of actions, etc.) Performed or undertaken in good faith, honest, sincere.

▸ non haec sententia tantum ~a, sed et felix Ov. *Met.* 13.319; paucioribus Drusum .. laudauit, sed intentior et ~a oratione TAC. *Ann.* 1.52; (*neut. as noun*) in Gotarzen per occulta et magis ~a inclinabat 12.13.

4 (of persons, etc.) Trustworthy, reliable.

▸ iustis .. et ~is hominibus, id est bonis uiris CIC. *Off.* 2.33; o ~am dexteram Antoni qua ille plurimos ciuis trucidauit! *Phil.* 13.4; neque .. responsa dabantur ~a satis VERG. *A.* 2.377; ille uelut ~is arcana sodalibus olim credebat libris HOR. *S.* 2.1.30; bonus atque ~us iudex *Carm.* 4.9.40; ~us interpres *Ars* 133; auctorem leuem nec satis ~um LIV. 5.15.12; littera, sermonis ~a ministra mei Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.2; quanto quis audacia promptus, tanto magis ~us .. habetur TAC. *Ann.* 1.57.

**b** (of things) that may be used with confidence, reliable, safe; (also of places).

▸ parua .. tabella .. lumina ~a locat *Mor.* 21; camelino (genitali) arcus intendere orientis populis ~issimum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.261; ilex .. ~a iis, quae terantur, ut rotarum axibus 16.229; senio male ~a .. arbor SIL. 5.496; ualidum et ~um intellexere (pontem) TAC. *Ann.* 15.15;—litora cursu ~a petunt VERG. *A.* 2.400; ~a .. castra PROP. 4.4.8; ut .. praesidium satis ~um ad omnia esset LIV. 3.15.8; Brundisium, quod nauiganti celerrimum ~issimumque adpulsu erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.1; in hortos Pomponii quasi ~issimum ad subsidium perfugisset 5.8.

**c** (transf., of states or conditions) reliable, lasting, unfailing.

▸ hominem mihi coniunctum ~issima gratia CIC. *Mil.* 75; cum quibus nec pax satis ~a nec bellum pro certo sit LIV. 5.17.8; ~issimum annonae subsidium 27.5.5; uentosae truces ~amue quietem GERM. *Arat.* 725; pax ante ~a niuibus et flammis erit SEN. *Her. F.* 375; placuit sedes ~ique receptus STAT. *Theb.* 7.443; nec umquam satis ~a potentia, ubi nimia TAC. *Hist.* 2.92.

**fidus**² ~eris see FOEDVS¹.

**fidusta** [perh. FĪDVS¹ + -TVS²] (See quot.).

▸ ~a a fide denominata, ea quae maximae fidei erant PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**fifeltāres** *m. pl.* [dialect of Vestini; orig. dub.] (app.) Certain magistrates at Furfo.

▸ IDQVE VEICVS FVRF(ENSIS) MAIOR PARS ~ES SEI APSOLVERE VOLENT SIVE CONDEMNARE, LICETO *CIL* 1.756.15.

**figlīnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **figil-**, **figul-**. [FIGLĪNVS] FORMS: *figil-* VAR. *R.* 1.2.22, *CIL* 11.8114(3), etc.; *figul-* PLIN. *Nat.* 14.123, *CIL* 8.22632(32), etc. A potter's workshop, pottery; (also sg., app.) pottery work.

▸ ~as quem ad modum exerceri oporteat VAR. *R.* 1.2.22; ~AS TEGLARIAS *CIL* 1.594.2.2.24; a ~is doliorum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.83; ~arum opera 28.19; EX ~IS IVILINIANIS *CIL* 15.256;—FVN(DI F. PRE)CILIORVM DOLIARIS FIGLIN 15.236.

**figlīnum** ~ī *neut.* [FIGLĪNVS] Earthenware pottery.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.16; aliqui in crudis fictilibus urunt, donec ~um percoquatur 34.113; 34.133.

**figlīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FIGVLVS¹ + -ĪNVS] FORMS: *figulinus* PLIN. *Nat.* 31.130; FEST. p.274M. Of a potter, potter's; *opus ~um*, pottery or tile work, earthenware.

▸ ~a creta PLIN. *Nat.* 10.50; cuidam artis ~ae prudenti FEST. p.274M;—~um opus subiciatur VITR. 5.10.3; ollis .. e ~o opere crudis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.46; ~um opus encausto pinxit 36.189; cameram ex ~o opere factam PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.19.1; *CIL* 15.746.

**figmentum** ~ī *neut.* [FINGŌ + -MENTVM]

1 A thing formed or devised, a formation; an image.

▸ ~is uerborum nouis GEL. 20.9.1;—eius .. animalis ~um 5.12.12; (*transf.*) hanc .. ut ~um aliquod ueritatis exempli causa per se conpositam uult esse rem publicam APUL. *Pl.* 2.25.

2 A fiction, invention, unreality.

▸ ~a militis impurissimi .. libet detegere [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.1; nec uanis somniorum ~is terreare APUL. *Met.* 4.27.

**figō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum (~ctum) *tr.* [Umb. *fiktu* (= *figito*); cf. Lith. *dýgstu, dýgti* 'to point', *dẽgiu, dėgti*, 'to plant, fix'; perh. also FĪVŌ] FORMS: ~*ctus* VAR. *R.* 3.7.4, LUCR. 3.4.

1 To drive in, fix in, insert (nails, stakes, etc.); *clauum ~gere* (relig.), to drive in a nail (see CLĀVVS 1b); to shoot (a bolt).
▸ non sum dignus prae te palum ut ~gam in parietem PL. *Mil.* 1140; si ~git adamantinos summis uerticibus dira Necessitas clauos HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.5; ~xis in terram pilis LIV. 2.65.3; clauos per modica interualla ~gentes 28.20.4; (*fig.*) effundi uerba non ~gi SEN. *Ep.* 100.1;—DICT(ator) CLAVI ~G(endi) CAVSSA *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10a (*CIL* 1.p.20); senatus dictatorem claui ~gendi causa dici iussit LIV. 7.3.4;—reserat ~xo dente puella fores TIB. 1.2.18.
**b** to embed, stick (a weapon in an opponent's body, etc.).
▸ mucrones .. dubitantis utrum in ciue an in hoste ~gantur CIC. *Phil.* 14.6; spicula, quot nostro pectore ~xit Amor PROP. 2.13.2; spiculum inter aures equi ~xit LIV. 8.7.10; ~xo dare uulnera cultro OV. *Tr.* 5.7.19; ~ge luminibus faces SEN. *Med.* 965; terrae ~gere tela LUC. 7.486; (*cf.*) mollia .. immitis ~xit in ora manus! PROP. 3.15.14; (*poet.*) harundo .. tenuit haerentem fugam mortemque ~xit SEN. *Her. O.* 519;—(*fig.*) deorum tela in impiorum mentibus ~guntur CIC. *Har.* 39.
2 To transfix, pierce, run through; also, to hook (a fish).
▸ nauem .. saepe tritam, saepe ~xam PL. *Men.* 403; diuersis .. telis nostri ~gebantur *B. Alex.* 30.6; uiscera .. ueribus .. trementia ~gunt VERG. *A.* 1.212; ~xit harundine malum 5.544; olli per galeam ~xo stetit hasta cerebro 12.557; ~xurus apros OV. *Met.* 14.343; duro fera robora rostro ~git (picus) 14.392; me geminae ~gant acies LUC. 2.309; quidam .. admotis sagittariis per ludibrium ~gebantur TAC. *Ann.* 2.17;—(*of Cupid*) ~xisse puellas gestit (Cupido) TIB. 2.1.71; me ~xit Amor OV. *Ars* 1.23;—(*w. weapon as subj.*) (hasta) Antoren latus inter et ilia ~git VERG. *A.* 10.778; ~gat tuus omnia .. arcus OV. *Met.* 1.463;—piscis .. nullus nisi ~xus sentiat hamos 8.858;—(*fig.*) aduersarios ~et (orator) CIC. *Orat.* 89; quando ego ~gam aliquid, quo sit mihi tuta senectus ..? JUV. 9.139; (*at dice*) quo possis plurima iactu ~gere OV. *Tr.* 2.474.
3 To fasten up, fix, nail (on a wall, etc.).
▸ VTEI .. EAM (SC. tabolam) ~GIER IOVBEATIS VBEI FACILVMED GNOSCIER POTISIT *CIL* 1.581.27; INSVPER MVTVLOS TRABICVLAS .. INPONITO FERROQVE ~GITO 1.698.2.1; uertice ~gere cristas VERG. *A.* 10.701; cum eius diei senatus consulta aureis litteris ~genda in curia censuisset TAC. *Ann.* 3.57.
**b** to hang up (dedicatory offerings in a temple); (also, arms, etc., in private houses).
▸ scuta quae fuerant sublime ~xa CIC. *Div.* 2.67; clipeum .. postibus aduersis ~go et rem carmine signo VERG. *A.* 3.287; armis Herculis ad postem ~xis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.5; rostra nauium .. in aede Iunonis .. ~xa LIV. 10.2.14;—arma uiri thalamo quae ~xa reliquit VERG. *A.* 4.495; onerare tuam ~xa per arma domum PROP. 3.9.26; qui spolia ex hoste ~xa domi haberent aut ciuicam coronam accepissent LIV. 23.23.6; spoliis decorata est regia ~xis OV. *Met.* 8.154 (cf.); ut tibi lasso ~gantur uirides .. palmae JUV. 7.118.
**c** to post up for public information, promulgate (laws, decrees).
▸ eae miserae (*sc.* leges) etiam ad parietem sunt ~xae clauis ferreis PL. *Trin.* 1039; quis est Italiae locus in quo non ~xum sit in publicis monumentis studium salutis meae ..? CIC. *Sest.* 128; leges .. quas post mortem Caesaris prolatas esse et ~xas uidetis *Phil.* 1.23; Antonius accepta grandi pecunia ~xit legem *Att.* 14.12.1; ~xit leges pretio atque refixit VERG. *A.* 6.622; (*fig.*) ut hoc beneficium, quem ad modum dicitur, trabali clauo ~geret CIC. *Ver.* 5.53; quod semel destinaui, clauo tabulari ~xum est PETR. 75.7.
4 To fasten, secure, nail (a person); *cruci* (*in cruce*) *~gere*, to crucify; also *~gere* alone.
▸ ipse summis saxis ~xus ENN. *scen.* 362; V. FL. 5.170;—quotiens noxios cruci ~gimus QUINT. *Decl.* 274(p.124,l.12); *Inst.* 7.1.30; IN CRVCE FIGARVS (*app. for* figaris) *CIL* 4.2082; (*cf.*) latrones .. furca ~gendos compluribus placuit CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.15;—seruom cur ~gis ..? MART. 2.82.1.
5 To fix in position.
▸ cruces ad ciuium Romanorum supplicia ~xas CIC. *Ver.* 3.6; cum .. crucem ~xissent post urbem in uia Pompeia 5.169; non ~xus in agris, qui regeret certis finibus arua, lapis TIB. 1.3.43; urbem constitui lateque patentia ~xi moenia OV. *Ep.* 7.119; natura .. cum sidera ~xit MAN. 2.515; deseruere cauo tentoria ~xa Lemanno LUC. 1.396; silua .. quae ~xam pelago Nesida coronat STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.148;—(*plants*) ~gat humo plantas VERG. *G.* 4.115; (*cf.*) ramum .. aduerso in limine ~git *A.* 6.636.
**b** to attach, fasten on, fit; to hold in place.
▸ ubi porculum ~gere oportebit CATO *Agr.* 19.2; ex his .. funiculi ardentes ~gebantur VAR. *L.* 5.119; sub ordines singulos tabulae ~ctae *R.* 3.7.4; ad capsum raedae loculamentum firmiter ~gatur VITR. 10.9.2; (hirundo) luteum celsa sub trabe ~git opus OV. *Fast.* 1.158;—~gat acus tortas sustineatque comas MART. 14.24.2.
**c** to press close.
▸ pauper .. in tenero ~xus erit latere TIB. 1.5.62; ~xus lateri patienter adhaesi OV. *Am.* 3.11.17; conlecta ut pectora parmae ~xerat STAT. *Theb.* 9.90.
6 To set down, plant (in a particular place); (transf.) to establish.
▸ aegrum .. in gelida ~xum ripa HOR. *S.* 2.3.294; in quo loco primum caput ~xerit corruens morbo comitiali PLIN. *Nat.* 28.63; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) in molli ~xa toro cubitum PROP. 1.3.34; (*fig.*) nitidis maculam haesuram ~gentia rebus JUV. 14.2;—sedem ~gere Cumis 3.2.
**b** to place firmly or deliberately, plant (one's steps), to plant (one's feet, i.e. take up a stance).
▸ it comes et paribus curis uestigia ~git VERG. *A.* 6.159; serpentis capiti ~git uestigia laeua GERM. *Arat.* 69; stabilem in plano ~gere gressum SEN. *Thy.* 928; (*in fig. phr.*) CIC. *Sest.* 13; in .. tuis nunc ~cta pedum pono pressis uestigia signis LUCR. 3.4;—~xerat ille gradus totoque ex agmine solus stabat V. FL. 7.559; ante ipsos .. gressum ~git equos STAT. *Theb.* 3.264.
**c** to plant, impress (kisses).
▸ foribus miser oscula ~git LUCR. 4.1179; VERG. *A.* 1.687; oscula pollutae ~xisse trementia dextrae LUC. 2.114; STAT. *Theb.* 12.27; (*cf.*) dare .. oscula et in collo ~gere dente notas TIB. 1.8.38.
**d** (transf.) to establish, set (limits).
▸ siquidem rerum modum ~gere non possumus CIC. *Parad.* 25; tandem nequitiae ~ge modum tuae HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.2.
7 To make motionless or rigid; to strike (a person) rigid.
▸ carinas ~xerant uadis LIV. 22.20.2; maria pigro ~xa languore SEN. *Ag.* 161; primo uestigia uisu ~git V. FL. 4.395; lumina (*sc. of the dying man*) .. adhuc dubitantia ~gi STAT. *Theb.* 8.756; sanguine ~xo membra .. ruunt 9.40; (*fig.*) tacitus nostras intra te ~ge querellas JUV. 9.94;—stetit acri ~xa dolore VERG. *A.* 7.291; ~git gelidus Nereida pallor STAT. *Ach.* 1.158; Caesar in silentium ~xus TAC. *Ann.* 6.50; ~xus in lapidem steti APUL. *Met.* 3.10.
**b** to make permanent, fix, make a fixture of.
▸ si .. ~gas in cute solem PERS. 4.33; domos ~gunt TAC. *Ger.* 46.2; *Ann.* 13.54; (*transf.*) pacem cum Romulo ~xit AMP. 39.1.
8 **a** To fix, implant (in the mind or memory).
▸ omnis ~xas esse in animo sententias CIC. *de Orat.* 2.355; illud .. ~xum in animis uestris tenetote *Balb.* 65; quae perpetuo animo meo ~xa manebunt LEP. *Fam.* 10.34a.3; accipite ergo animis atque haec mea ~gite dicta VERG. *A.* 3.250; monitus .. sub pectore ~xit STAT. *Ach.* 2.163; mandata uocesque, quas penitus animo ~geremus TAC. *Ag.* 45.5; primo ~ge loco quod tu discumbere iussus mercedem .. capis officiorum JUV. 5.12; (*cf.*) arcana .. murmura ~git auribus STAT. *Ach.* 1.380.
**b** to implant (feelings, etc.).
▸ curam .. quae nunc te coquit et uersat in pectore ~xa ENN. *Ann.* 336; ~xam .. medullis famem detrahe SEN. *Ep.* 94.6; quantum mihi te sinuoso in pectore ~xi PERS. 5.27.
9 To fix (one's gaze or attention).
▸ (*w.* in + *abl.*) obtutum in cauda .. ~gere CIC. *Arat.* 61; mentem .. omnem in Milonis consulatu ~xi *Fam.* 2.6.3; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) oculos .. in uirgine ~xus VERG. *A.* 11.507;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~xos .. in terram oculos LIV. 9.7.3; oculis .. in carbasa ~xis STAT. *Ach.* 2.25; TAC. *Hist.* 4.72;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) solo ~xos oculos .. tenebat VERG. *A.* 1.482; cum semel ~xae cibo intabuissent pupulae HOR. *Epod.* 5.39; oculos terrae .. ~xos SIL. 13.822;—(*w. cause as subj.*) Graiae ~xos (*sc.* nos) tenuere tabellae signaue *Aetna* 594.
**b** (poet., w. *lumine*) to gaze on, stare at.
▸ ~gentes lumine terram PERS. 3.80; nullamne notauit illa (*sc.* Fortuna) domum, toruo quam non haec (*sc.* Inuidia) lumine ~gat ..? STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.140.

**figulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [FIGVLVS¹ + -ĀRIS] Of or used by a potter, esp. CRĒTA¹ *~is*, potter's clay.
▸ uorsutior es quam rota ~is PL. *Epid.* 371.

**figulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FIGVLVS² + -ĀTVS²] Made into or resembling a Figulus.
▸ ab nominibus .. deriuata sunt quaedam, ut a Cicerone 'sullaturit', Asinio 'fimbriatum' et '~um' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.32.

**figulīnus, figulīnae** see FIGLĪNAE.

**figulus¹** ~ī *m.* [*fig-* (FINGŌ) + -VLVS] A maker of earthenware vessels, a potter.
▸ rota, qua ~i utuntur VITR. 9.1.15; creta, qua utuntur ~i COL. 3.11.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.151; ~i tua castra sequantur JUV. 4.135; orbis a ~o circumactus APUL. *Apol.* 45; (*cf.*) a ~is munitam intrauerit urbem (*i.e. with walls made of baked brick, i.e. Babylon*) JUV. 10.171;—(*pl., as forming a community*) quod is locus esset inter ~os VAR. *L.* 5.154.

**Figulus²** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. P. Nigidius Figulus, a learned contemporary of Cicero.
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); CIC. *Fam.* 4.13;—at ~us, cui cura deos secretaque caeli nosse fuit LUC. 1.639; Nigidius ~us, homo .. iuxta M. Varronem doctissimus GEL. 4.9.1.

**figūra** ~ae *f.* [*fig-* (FINGŌ) + -VRA]
1 Form, composition, make-up.
▸ barbaricam pestem .. noua ~a factam PAC. *trag.* 271; signorum .. magnitudinem, ~am, statum litteris definiri uides CIC. *Ver.* 1.57; animi ~am et quasi corpus negauit esse ullum, numerum dixit esse *Tusc.* 1.20; totam ~am mundi leuitate circumdedit *Tim.* 18; nauium ~a .. et inusitato genere tormentorum permoti barbari CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.2; iuuenis quondam, nunc femina .. et in ueterem fato reuoluta ~am VERG. *A.* 6.449; mutata ~a [TIB.] 3.7.206; diuersae tela ~ae OV. *Fast.* 5.561; primam mundo natura ~am cum daret LUC. 9.303; (insectorum) mutationes et in alias ~as transitus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.120;—(*w. ref. to size or bulk*) cur alias aliis praestare uidemus pondere res rebus nilo maiore ~a? LUCR. 1.359; 5.577; (*cf.*) ut omnia facta .. eius secum reuoluant, formamque ac ~am animi magis quam corporis complectantur TAC. *Ag.* 46.3;—(*transf.*) maius et minus et aeque magnum .. ex ~a negotii, sicut ex statura corporis, consideratur CIC. *Inv.* 1.41; (*cf.* sense 11) orationes si .. ita expressero uirtutibus utens illorum omnibus, id est sententiis et earum ~is et rerum ordine *Opt. Gen.* 23.
**b** the characteristic or distinctive form of a particular person, animal, or thing.
▸ conuerti in aliquam ~am bestiae CIC. *Rep.* 4.1; persecutus est Aristoteles animantium omnium ortus, uictus, ~as *Fin.* 5.10; est bos cerui ~a CAES. *Gal.* 6.26.1; uirili ~a signa VITR. 6.7.6; trahit ~am uirginis tener Bacchus *Priap.* 36.3; herba .. cuius speciem ~amque diximus in nardi generibus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.30; Achillem Apollo (occidit) Alexandri ~a HYG. *Fab.* 113.1.
2 Shape or outline (as dist. from size, colour, etc.).
▸ ut mutaret (stella) colorem, magnitudinem, ~am, cursum VAR. *hist.* 6; sunt quaedam corpora quorum concursus motus ordo positura ~ae efficiunt ignis LUCR. 1.685; 2.409; amplitudo cornuum et ~a et species CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.5; mundus .. teretis facit esse ~as stellarum MAN. 1.207; alopecia .. sub qualibet ~a dilatatur CELS. 6.4.2; intus granum quadriangula ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 13.118; 37.76;—(*in comparisons*) bacilla .. habent ~am litterae V VAR. *L.* 5.117; CELS. 8.4.9; stellionibus .. lacertarum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.90; differens specie foliorum, quae sunt ~a ocimi 20.144.
**b** (pregn.) distinct or recognizable shape.
▸ nulla .. manente ~a una nota est Magno capitis iactura reuolsi LUC. 8.710; 9.792.
3 Outward appearance (of a person), aspect, features.
▸ si quam coniecturam adfert hominibus tacita corporis ~a CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; quos utriusque ~ae esse uides, iuxtim miscentis uulta parentum LUCR. 4.1212; mouisset uultus maesta ~a tuos OV. *Ep.* 10.134; 14.97; ut eorum equitum .. expressa similitudine ~arum faceret statuas VELL. 1.11.4; si qua uestigia magnae uirginis aut dubia facies suspecta ~a STAT. *Ach.* 1.744.
**b** (as indicative of health or vigour); (of race or breed).
▸ erat .. in nobis summa gracilitas .. corporis .. tenue collum: qui habitus et quae ~a non procul abesse putatur a uitae periculo CIC. *Brut.* 313;—Afra genus, tota patriam testante ~a *Mor.* 32; (*in a picture*) gentes formatae mille ~is nutrissent carmen OV. *Pont.* 3.4.25.
**c** (with or without qualifying adj., etc.) a person's appearance in respect of its aesthetic qualities, 'looks'.
▸ noua ~a oris. — papae TER. *Eu.* 317; eum .. ~a et liniamenta hospitae delectabant CIC. *Ver.* 2.89; neque tam magno corpore quam ~a uenusta NEP. *Eum.* 11.5; ut natura dedit, sic omnis recta ~a est PROP. 2.18.25; tu .. o confisa ~ae, infelix Lethaea, tuae OV. *Met.* 10.69; 14.770; GERM. *Arat.* 536; DII INFERI VOBIS COMMENDO ILLIVS MEMBRA COLOREM ~AM *CIL* 10.8249; (*meton.*) si (Cynthia) leuibus fuerit collata ~is PROP. 1.4.9.
**d** (transf.) quality (of voice).
▸ ~a uocis est ea quae suum quendam possidet habitum ratione .. conparatum *Rhet. Her.* 3.19.
4 Posture, pose, attitude.
▸ Venerem iungunt per mille ~as OV. *Ars* 2.679; 3.772; *Rem.* 407; cum .. (laruae) catenatio mobilis aliquot ~as exprimeret PETR. 34.9; MART. 12.43.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) idem animus in uarias ~as conuertitur et non totiens animal aliud est, quotiens aliud facit SEN. *Ep.* 113.7.
5 Outward appearance (as opp. to real nature); also, the apparent meaning, letter (of an expression, as opp. to its intention).
▸ ista in ~a hominis feritas et immanitas beluae CIC. *Off.* 3.32; 3.82; in hoc legato uestro .. nec hominis quicquam est .. praeter ~am et speciem LIV. 29.17.11;—non solam ~am, sed uim quoque condicionis continere PROC. *dig.* 28.5.70(69); Labeo uidetur uerborum ~am sequi, Proculus mentem testantis JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.116.
6 Anything having a specified shape or form, a figure; (sometimes applied to the 'atoms' of the Epicurean system, usu. in respect of their shape).
▸ a corporibus .. solidis et a certis ~is uult fluere imagines CIC. *Div.* 2.137; quo .. geminam tauri iuuenisque ~am clausit (Minos) OV. *Met.* 8.169; nubes atra .. in longas flammarum ~as dehiscebat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.9;—ignem .. e paruis constare ~is LUCR. 2.385; 3.190; quorum partis .. uidemus corpore natiuo ac mortalibus esse ~is 5.241.
**b** a geometrical figure.
▸ quid .. pulchrius ea ~a (*sc.* sphaera) quae sola omnis alias ~as complexa continet ..? CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; grues .. effingunt uarias casu monstrante ~as LUC. 5.713; Padus .. triquetram ~am .. facere proditus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.121; ~arum, quae σχήματα geometrae appellant, genera sunt duo, 'planum' et 'solidum' GEL. 1.20.1; 2.21.10.
**c** a written symbol or character.
▸ rudibus uocem signare ~is LUC. 3.221; quinque contenta est ~is Romuli latinitas: η et ω longas enim nos non habemus litteras MAUR. 1303.
7 An arrangement or configuration; (spec.) an arrangement of stars, constellation.
▸ astrorum quidam uarias dixere ~as MAN. 2.25;—una .. in tropicis pars est cernenda ~is, quae moueat mundum 3.676; in regione tuae, Capricorne, ~ae 5.390.
**b** (astrol.) a horoscope, nativity.
▸ ne falsa uariet genitura ~a MAN. 3.169.
8 An image, likeness; (esp., of artistic representations or sim.).

▸ Oeagri quaedam compressa ~a PROP. 2.30.35; illas Epicuri ~as quas e summis corporibus dicit effluere (*i.e.* εἴδωλα) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.15;—in cereis .. aut fictilibus ~is CIC. *N.D.* 1.71; uestis priscis hominum uariata ~is CATUL. 64.50; candelabra aedicularum sustinentia ~as VITR. 7.5.3; globus, inmensi parua ~a poli OV. *Fast.* 6.278; ebur impressis aurumue animare ~is STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.2; per ~as animalium Aegyptii sensus mentis effingebant TAC. *Ann.* 11.14; ligneolis hominum ~is APUL. *Mun.* 27; (*in fig. phr.*) pagina .. certa domini signata ~a MART. 1.53.2.

**b** (seen in dreams, visions, etc.; also, of the dead).

▸ in somnis, cum saepe ~as contuimur miras simulacraque luce carentum LUCR. 4.38; tristibus .. somnum turbata ~is STAT. *Theb.* 9.570; egredienti .. naue eadem ~a in litore occurrisse narratur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.3;—morte obita qualis fama est uolitare ~as VERG. *A.* 10.641; CVM VITA FVNCTVS IVNGAR TIS (= tuis) VMBRA ~IS *CIL* 11.3771.

**9** A thing having a specified character, sort, type.

▸ coronarum .. sunt ~ae aliae purae, aliae caelatae VITR. 7.3.4; quos tibi .. scelerum de mille ~is expediam casus? STAT. *Theb.* 5.206; ~ae quaedam numerorum .. uocabula in lingua Latina non habent GEL. 18.14.1; ex uariis causarum ~is GAIUS *dig.* 44.7.1.

**b** a form of procedure, method.

▸ occurrunt animo pereundi mille ~ae OV. *Ep.* 10.81; loquimur de his iuris ~is, quibus per uniuersitatem res nobis adquiruntur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.191; exceptis his capiendi ~is *dig.* 39.6.31.

**c** a manner of speaking or writing, literary style.

▸ sunt .. tria genera, quae genera nos ~as appellamus .. unam grauem alteram mediocrem tertiam extenuatam uocamus *Rhet. Her.* 4.11; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.212.

**d** a style of handwriting.

▸ ducere consuescat multas manus una ~as OV. *Ars* 3.493.

**10** (gram.)

**a** One of the various shapes assumed by a word in inflection, spelling, etc., a form; also, an etymological formation.

▸ ex singulis uocibus ternas ~as uocabulorum fieri, ut albus alba album VAR. *L.* 9.55; neque 'quadrigas' in unam nominis ~am .. conuertere possimus CAES. in Gel. 19.8.8; quaedam (uerba) tertiae demum personae ~a dicuntur, ut 'licet piget' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.29; 'die pristini' .. atque item simili ~a 'die crastini' dicebatur GEL. 10.24.8; ut pro uerbis habentibus patiendi ~am agentia ponerent 18.12.1;—est .. hoc uocabulum ~a ut Vatinius .. denarius VAR. *L.* 8.71; auidum bibendi .. noua et prope absurda uocabuli ~a 'bibosum' dictum GEL. 3.12; 11.15.8.

**b** a form of expression, idiom, construction, or sim.

▸ antiqua .. uerba et ~as .. colligere SUET. *Gram.* 10(p.109Re); sestertius .. quasi semis tertius, Graeca ~a ἕβδομον ἡμιτάλαντον MAECIAN. *iur.* 46; duae istae in loquendo ~ae notae .. sunt: 'mihi nomen est Iulius' et 'mihi nomen est Iulio' GEL. 15.29.1.

**11** (rhet.) A form of speech departing from the straightforward and obvious, figure of speech.

▸ cum ultima (*i.e. his last moments*) per testamenti ~am tractaret SEN. *Con.* 9.3.14; 10.4.18; nec (haec) ea ~a (facienda), qua quidam reiciunt, quae magis ad se uolunt adtrahere SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.3; exornata ~is .. sententia *Laus Pis.* 95; saepe a ~is ea (*i.e. solecisms, etc.*) separare difficile est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.5; 2.13.11; ~a sit arte aliqua nouata forma dicendi 9.1.14; ~is mutare casus atque numeros 9.4.58; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.2; Tullium .. ~a usum, quam scriptores artium ἐπαναφορὰν uocant FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.158(108N); GEL. 17.2.15.

**b** (pregn.) an oblique mode of expression, insinuation, innuendo, etc.

▸ qui non .. palam dicerent, sed per suspiciones et ~as SEN. *Con.* 7.1.20; nemo se tenuit agens pro patre, quin ~as in filium faceret QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.82; amicorum libertatem, causidicorum ~as .. lenissime tulit SUET. *Ves.* 13.1; *Dom.* 10.1.

**figūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FIGVRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The process of forming or fashioning.

▸ eorum (*sc.* principiorum) .. inter se cohaerentiam naturali ~one et generum discriminibus efficere qualitates VITR. 8.pr.1.

**2** Form, shape, or design, or a particular instance of it; arrangement, configuration.

▸ uti proportionibus membra ad summam ~onem eius (*sc.* corporis) respondeant VITR. 3.1.4; sic .. habebit (*sc. the building*) .. ~onis aspectum uenustum 3.3.6; hominum corpora uno genere ~onis .. concepta 6.1.8; nerui .. hic teretes, illic lati ut quaeque poscit ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 11.217; materiam .. adhuc rudem et ~onis qualitate uiduatam APUL. *Pl.* 1.5;—eorum (*i.e. invisible constellations*) ~ones .. non sunt notae VITR. 9.5.4; nisi .. constet linearum illam ~onem .. esse aliquid AGEN. *agrim.* p.20.

**b** a manifestation of a god in human form, 'avatar'.

▸ cum .. Apollinis ~o Perictionae (*Plato's mother*) se miscuisset APUL. *Pl.* 1.1.

**3** A representation in words, description, sketch; a mental representation, imagining.

▸ ultima supplicii ~o, sub eiusmodi titulo QUINT. *Decl.* 380(p.425,l.12); 385(p.431,l.23);—uanae ~ones [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.4; spei ~one tardius 12.27.

**4** (gram.) A word formation.

▸ diurnare .. ex ea ~one est, qua dicimus 'perennare' GEL. 17.2.16.

**5** A form of expression, linguistic usage; (rhet.) = FIGVRA 11.

▸ simili ~one uerbum potest esse subdisiunctiuum PROC. *dig.* 50.16.124;—quisquam illorum his ~onibus uteretur, quae Graeci σχήματα uocant? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.40(98N); 2.p.78(152N).

**figūrātor** ~ōris *m.* [FIGVRŌ + -TOR] A person who shapes or fashions.

▸ ollarum ~or (*cj.*) VAR. *Men.* 68.

**figūrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of FIGVRŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Having a distinct shape or form.

▸ (*neut. pl. as noun*) uenter .. reddit mollia, ~a CELS. 2.3.5; 2.8.9.

**2** (of language) Marked by the use of figures of speech (see FIGVRA 11); (pregn.) characterized by the use of suggestion (rather than direct statement), oblique.

▸ oratio eius non ~a erat sed praua SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.10; ~um (est rogare) .. quotiens non sciscitandi gratia adsumitur, sed instandi QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.7; opus .. elegans, purum, ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 4.20.2;—qui id solum putauerit schema, quo aliud simulatur dici quam dicitur .. unde et ~ae controuersiae quaedam .. uocantur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.14; 9.2.65.

**figūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FIGVRA + -Ō[1]]

**1** To provide (pre-existing materials) with a form or shape (specified or not), mould, fashion; (pass.) to take shape.

▸ cruribus .. intro uersus potius ~atis VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; terga declarant non esse se ad onus accipiendum ~ata CIC. *N.D.* 2.159; (mundum) ea forma ~auit (deus) *Tim.* 17; uoces .. formatura .. labrorum pro parte ~at LUCR. 4.552; hominis bene ~ati membrorum VITR. 3 1.1; ut ille (aer), qui manet, possit ~ari SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.7; manu ~atur (caseus) COL. 7.8.7; barbam peregrina ratione ~are PETR. 102.15; lambendo calefaciunt fetus omnia ea (animalia) et ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.176; (uitrum) flatu ~atur 36.193;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non potuisset aes illud in habitum statuae ~ari SEN. *Ep.* 65.5; ut .. ~etur .. in speciem cunei (rasura) COL. 4.29.9;—(*absol.*) quae (corpora) .. formare ~are colorare animare non possent CIC. *N.D.* 1.110;—(*transf.*) os tenerum pueri .. poeta ~at (*i.e. poetry is used for reading lessons*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.126; in .. modos Venerem mille ~et amor OV. *Am.* 3.14.24;—mox pedes .. ~antur cauda findente se in posteriores PLIN. *Nat.* 9.159.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to transform (into); (pass.) to be metamorphosed, turn (into).

▸ siue .. nascuntur aues seu carmine fiunt naeniaque in uolucres Marsa ~at anus OV. *Fast.* 6.142;—omnes (uermes) .. in cerasten ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.221; 36.161.

**c** to arrange (in a specified position).

▸ brachium .. inclinandum est idque efficit, cum ante fascias quoque sic ~andum sit ne postea .. umerum inclinet CELS. 8.10.2.C.

**2** To produce by shaping, form, make.

▸ mixtionibus (principiorum) .. ~antur omnium animalium .. qualitates VITR. 1.4.5; exemplar .. quod intuens opifex statuam figurauit SEN. *Ep.* 58.21; hac (lege) uitium genera ~auit (natura) COL. 3.10.11; 9.5.5; oua ex farina pinguí ~ata PETR. 33.6; signum ipsum in modum liburnae ~atum TAC. *Ger.* 9.2; iris multicolora est et semicirculo ~ata APUL. *Mun.* 16; quod uocibus lingua ~atis significaretur PAUL. *dig.* 44.7.38;—(*w. material as subj.*) robora, minacem quae ~arent equum PETR. 89,l.6.

**b** (w. *ab*, abl.) to form (a word from), model (on).

▸ quamuis dicatur ('spondeo') a Graeca uoce ~ata esse GAIUS *Inst.* 3.93; (telum) Graeca uoce ~atum ἀπὸ τοῦ τηλοῦ *dig.* 50.16.233.2.

**3** To make a likeness of, depict, represent (pictorially, in words, or otherwise); also, to present the form or appearance of.

▸ ~auit (*sc.* se) Rhodiorum ciuitati stigmata inponentem VITR. 2.8.15; uti .. quae in directis planisque frontibus sint ~ata .. prominentia esse uideantur 7.pr.11; caudae capitibus earum (*i.e. Ursa Major and Minor*) aduersae .. ~antur 9.4.5; resupinus eo modo, quo in curatione ani ~atur .. conlocandus est CELS. 7.26.1.B; Cepheus .. manibus utrisque proiectis ~atus HYG. *Astr.* 3.8; ex quibus (stellis) quasi iuncti triones ~antur GEL. 2.21.9; (*w. inf.*) Ophiuchus .. anguem manibus tenere ~atur HYG. *Astr.* 3.13; (*cf.* sense 1b) (Liber) arietem inter sidera ~auit 2.20;—(delphinus) sinibus uires sumit fluctumque ~at MAN. 5.421; infelix senex uidit .. patriae ruinas .. iam ad ~andum Promethea satis tristis est SEN. *Con.* 10.5.1.

**b** (of a constellation) to mark, indicate (a season, etc.).

▸ dum Libra atque Aries autumnum uerque ~ant MAN. 3.672; quartam ne selige partem Centauri .. sex bisue peractis .. metuendus dicitur aer .. uel cum ter dena ~at 4.485.

**c** (also w. *sibi*) to form a mental image of, imagine.

▸ Cimber etiam in capto (Mario) uidit imperantem .. qui in crepidine uiderat Marium in sella ~auit SEN. *Con.* 7.2.6; utinam .. non inanes .. species anxio animo ~aret CURT. 7.1.36; qualia poetae inferna monstra finxerunt .. talem nobis iram ~emus SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.5; COL. 6.27.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~are .. potestis qui tunc animus mihi .. fuerit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.6.

**4** To adorn (a speech) with rhetorical figures.

▸ tam enim translatis uerbis quam propriis ~atur oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.9; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.40(98N);—(*absol.*) adfectus efficaciter mouit, ~abat egregie SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.3.

**fīlāmen** ~inis *m.* an alleged early form of FLĀMEN[1] (VAR. *L.* 5.84, PAUL. *Fest.* p.87M).

**fīlāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [FĪLVM + -MENTVM] A narrow piece of cloth, fillet (= FĪLVM 2f).

▸ infulae sunt ~a lanea, quibus sacerdotes .. uelantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.113M.

**fīlātim** *adv.* [FĪLVM + -ĀTVS[2] + -IM] Thread by thread.

▸ purpura poeniceusque color .. ~ cum distractum est disperditur omnis LUCR. 2.831.

**fīlia** ~ae *f.* [as FĪLIVS] FORMS: *fileia CIL* 1.60 (= 14.2863); *fileai* (= ~*ae*) *CIL* 1.561; dat. and abl. pl. usu. ~*abus*, at least when it needs to be distinguished from the dat. and abl. pl. of *filius*, as in legal writers; but ~*is* occurs in ENN. *scen.* 122, PL. *Poen.* 1128, LIV. 38.57.2, FRON. *Str.* 4.3.5, etc. A daughter.

▸ si nitidior sis ~ai nuptiis PL. *Aul.* 540; *Poen.* 1374; dotes ~abus suis non dant CATO *hist.* 94; testamento fecit heredem ~am CIC. *Ver.* 1.111; *Att.* 4.2.7; cum ~am suam Seleuco in matrimonium dedisset NEP. *Reg.* 3.3; o matre pulchra ~a pulchrior HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.1; Alcinoi .. ~a (*i.e. Nausicaa*) *Priap.* 68.25; PHAED. 3.8.2; TAC. *Ann.* 3.23; si quis ~abus suis uel filiis tutores dederit ULP. *dig.* 26.2.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) non .. sine liberis morior, quoniam mirificas ~as Leuctram et Mantineam relinquo V. MAX. 3.2.ext.5.

**b** ~*a familiae*, ~*a familias*, a daughter subject to the *patria potestas*.

▸ tu ~a familiae locupletibus filis ultro contulisti SEN. *Dial.* 12.14.3; eadem de ~a familias .. dicta intellegemus GAIUS *Inst.* 3.114.

**c** (poet., of inanim. objs. personified).

▸ Pontica pinus, siluae ~a nobilis HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.12; ~a Picenae uenio Lucanica porcae MART. 13.35.1; 14.90.1.

**fīliaster** ~trī *m.* [FĪLIVS + -ASTER] A stepson (= PRĪVIGNVS[1]).

▸ P AEL SEVERO .. CLAVDIA ELPIS CONIVX ET TI CLAVDIVS SEVERINVS ~TER B M F *CIL* 6.3447; 10.590; 10.7526.

**fīliastra** ~ae *f.* [as FĪLIASTER] A stepdaughter.

▸ AVRELIVS FESTVS FVRCIAE FLAVIAE ~AE *CIL* 6.13101; 10.2201.

**filicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fel-**. [FILIX + -ĀTVS[2]] Engraved with a pattern of fern leaves.

▸ in ~is lancibus CIC. *Att.* 6.1.13; ~as Saliorum pateras *Parad.* 11; ~a patera dicta, quod ad felicis herbae speciem sit caelata PAUL. *Fest.* p.86M.

**filicōnēs, fel-** *m. pl.* (see quot.).

▸ ~es mali et nullius usus, a felice dicti PAUL. *Fest.* p.86M.

**filictum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fel-**. [FILIX + -TVM] A thicket of ferns, fern-brake.

▸ (locus) ~is aliisue frutectis inpeditus COL. 2.2.8.

**filicula** ~ae *f.* Also **fel-**. [FILIX + -VLA] A small kind of fern, app. polypody.

▸ polypodi, quam nostri ~am uocant, similis felici, radix in usu PLIN. *Nat.* 26.58;—(*used in medicine*) addito .. ~ae pullum CATO *Agr.* 158.1; CELS. 2.12.1.A; remedio erit ~a trita et aqua tepida permixta COL. 6.27.11.

**fīliola** ~ae *f.* [FĪLIA + -OLA] A little daughter (often used affectionately).

▸ quae educaret eam pro ~a sua PL. *Cist.* 571; ~am ego unam habui *Rud.* 106; cum uxore et ~a et mellito Cicerone CIC. *Att.* 1.18.1; 7.2.4; V. MAX. 1.5.3; JUV. 6.241; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.250(91N);—(*contempt., of an effeminate youth*) totus ille grex Catilinae, duce ~a Curionis CIC. *Att.* 1.14.5.

**fīliolus** ~ī *m.* [FĪLIVS + -OLVS] A little son.

▸ qui tibi surrupuit quadrimum puerum ~um tuom PL. *Capt.* 876; ~o me auctum scito CIC. *Att.* 1.2.1; V. MAX. 8.8.ext.1; JUV. 6.390; AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.120(101N).

**Filippus** see PHILIPPVS[1].

**fīlius** ~(i)ī *m.* [Umb. *feliuf*; cf. *fello*, Gk θηλή] FORMS and ORTHOG.: voc. sg. regularly *fili*, but *filie* in ANDR. *poet.* 2; nom. pl. *feilieis* (archaic) *CIL* 1.1536; dat. and abl. pl. *filibus* in inscriptions, e.g. *CIL* 3.7535, 6.28052; *phil- FJRA* 3.134.10.

**1** A son.

▸ concubitu (Alcumenam) grauidam feci ~io PL. *Am.* 1136; ~io .. uxorem dare TER. *An.* 452; Quintus pater et ~ius CIC. *Fam.* 14.14.2; honesti adulescentes, senatorum ~ii CAES. *Civ.* 1.51.3; Mago Hamilcaris ~ius LIV. 23.11.7; quare .. liberalibus studiis ~ios erudimus? SEN. *Ep.* 88.20; qui .. per salutem ~ii peierasset PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.5; ~ios naturales ULP. *dig.* 20.1.8;—(*by adoption*) ~ium adoptiuum SCIP. min. *orat.* 7; factus es eius ~ius contra fas CIC. *Dom.* 35; *Tusc.* 1.31;—(*as a type of devotion*) mihi pietate ~ius inuentus est *Red. Pop.* 8; frater ego et tibi sim ~ius unus ego PROP. 2.18.34;—(*poet.*) si .. similem tibi se non corpore tantum nec uultu dederit, morum quoque ~ius JUV. 14.52;—(*applied to animals*) eius modi admissarius nepotibus magis quam ~iis utilior est COL. 6.37.4.

**b** ~*ius familiae* (*familias*), a son subject to the *patria potestas*.

▸ ~ium familias patre parco ac tenaci CIC. *Cael.* 36; sueta erga ~ios familiarum nobilis liberalitate TAC. *Ann.* 3.8; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.75; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.17.20.

**c** (poet.) one born in a specified country, 'son'.
▸ cuniculosae Celtiberiae ~i, Egnati CATUL. 37.18.

**d** (in prov. phrs.) *terrae ~ius*, a man about whom nothing is known, a nobody; *Fortunae ~ius*, a lucky fellow, Fortune's darling; *gallinae ~ius albae*, one 'born with a silver spoon in his mouth' (see TERRA, FORTVNA, GALLĪNA).

**2** (usu. pl., incl. daughters and other descendants).
▸ incomitatis ut uagari liceret (uirginibus) et ~ios habere VAR. *R.* 2.10.9; cum marem feminamque '~ios' dicimus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.63; CALP. *Decl.* 12; ~ii .. appellatione saepe et nepotes accipi CALL. *dig.* 50.16.220.1.

**3** (esp. voc., as an affectionate way of referring to a man younger than oneself).
▸ haue mi, domine ~i carissime FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.176(192N); subsiste .. ut et ~ius meus iste Lucius .. sermonis tui perfruatur comitate APUL. *Met.* 2.20; nihil triste de me tibi, ~i, metuas 9.27; (*cf.*) adolescens .. quem ~ium publicum omnis sibi ciuitas cooptauit 4.26.

**filix** ~icis *f.* Also **felix**. [unkn.] FORMS: *fel-* freq. as a manuscript variant and read in many texts; *filex* VITR. 7.1.2.

**1** (often collect. sg.) A generic name for any large fern, bracken, etc.
▸ ~ex .. substernatur, uti materies ab calcis uitiis defendatur VITR. 7.1.2; CELS. 5.26.35.C; ~ice stercorare PLIN. *Nat.* 17.54; ~icis duo genera nec florem habent nec semen. pterim uocant Graeci 27.78;—(*as bedding for cattle*) stipula ~icumque maniplis sternere subter humum VERG. *G.* 3.297; ut .. quam aridissimis ~icibus .. stabula constrata sint COL. 7.3.8;—(*as a weed*) ~icem curuis inuisam .. aratris VERG. *G.* 2.189; neglectis urenda ~ix innascitur agris HOR. *S.* 1.3.37; ~icis frequens exstirpatio COL. 2.2.13; (*transf., of hairs on the body*) quinque palaestritae licet .. nates labefactent forcipe adunca, non tamen ista ~ix ullo mansuescit aratro PERS. 4.41;—(*used in medicine*) biles purgat .. ~icis radix lota et rasa LARG. 136; ~icis Macedonicae 140.

**2** (colloq. app.) A worthless person, 'no-good' (cf. *filicones*; in quot., perh. associated with *filia*).
▸ quid autem Glyco putabat Hermogenis ~icem unquam bonum exitum facturam? PETR. 45.9.

**filum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.; perh. cf. Lith. *gýsla*, OSl. *žila*, Arm. *jil* 'sinew']

**1** A single strand of yarn, a thread.
▸ ~um .. minimum est in uestimento VAR. *L.* 5.113; deducens pollice ~um OV. *Met.* 4.36; purpureas .. notas ~is intexuit albis 6.577; SEN. *Ep.* 90.20; candida Sidonio perlucent pectora ~o LUC. 10.141; singulae earum (*sc.* plagarum) stamina centeno quinquageno ~o constare PLIN. *Nat.* 19.11;—(*w. ref. to the texture or quality of cloth*) toga .. ~o tenuissima OV. *Ars* 3.445; spondet .. Tyrio stlattaria purpura ~o JUV. 7.134;—(*in fig. phrs., cf.* sense 5a) munusculum .. leuidense crasso ~o CIC. *Fam.* 9.12.2; tenui deducta poemata ~o HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.225; gracili conectere carmina ~o COL. 10.227;—(*transf.*) ~a corporum possident (daemones) rara et splendida et tenuia APUL. *Soc.* 11.

**b** (phr.) ~o *pendere* (or sim.), to be in a precarious condition, 'hang by a thread'.
▸ hac noctu ~o pendebit Etruria tota ENN. *Ann.* 152; omnia sunt hominum tenui pendentia ~o OV. *Pont.* 4.3.35; cum .. tenui ~o suspensa rei publicae salus ex sociorum fide penderet V. MAX. 6.4.1; (*cf.*) uix uno ~o hosce (*i.e. a ram's testicles*) haerere putares LUCIL. 535.

**c** (poet.) the thread of a person's life (spun by the Fates).
▸ extrema .. Lauso Parcae ~a legunt VERG. *A.* 10.815; dum res et aetas et sororum ~a trium patiuntur atra HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.16; o duram Lachesin, quae .. ~a dedit uitae non breuiora meae! OV. *Tr.* 5.10.46; *Pont.* 1.8.64; LUC. 6.703; Mors ~a Sororum ense metit STAT. *Theb.* 1.632; *Silv.* 3.1.171; (*cf.*) ducentes .. ultima ~a grandaeuos .. senes (*i.e. dragging out the last days of their life*) SIL. 4.28.

**2** A fine cord, string, thread.
▸ cutis acu ~um ducente transuitur CELS. 7.25.3; quando ~um membri (*i.e. of a puppet*), quod agitari uolent, traxerint APUL. *Mun.* 27; ~A II EX CYLINDRIS N XXXIII *CIL* 11.364.

**b** (as the means used by Theseus to find his way out of the Labyrinth); (also transf.).
▸ errabunda regens tenui uestigia ~o CATUL. 64.113; VERG. *A.* 6.30; produce ~a dedi OV. *Ep.* 10.72; STAT. *Theb.* 12.676;—(*transf.*) quattuor et gradibus (circulus) sua ~a reducit ab aestu MAN. 1.581; obliquos aduersaque ~a trahentis inter se gyros 1.666; 1.686.

**c** a cord of twisted threads used in magic.
▸ ter .. nouena ligans triplici diuersa colore ~a, 'ter in gremium mecum', inquit, 'despue, uirgo' *Ciris* 372; quos non concordia mixti alligat ulla tori .. traxerunt (Thessalides) torti magica uertigine ~i LUC. 6.460.

**d** the wick (of a candle).
▸ tenuis .. cerei ~a MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5; breue lumen candelae, cuius dispenso et tempero ~um JUV. 3.287.

**e** (pl.) the strings of a musical instrument.
▸ digitis morientibus ille retemptat ~a lyrae OV. *Met.* 5.118; *Fast.* 5.106; tibi (*sc.* Iunoni) ~a mouent docta puellae carmine molli SEN. *Ag.* 360; ~a sonantia plectro cum quaterem STAT. *Ach.* 2.157; SIL. 11.434.

**f** a woollen fillet worn during religious rites.
▸ flamines .. caput cinctum habebant ~o VAR. *L.* 5.84; uelatus ~o .. uota nouem Triuiae .. dedi TIB. 1.5.15; legatus .. capite uelato ~o—lanae uelamen est—'audi, Iuppiter' inquit LIV. 1.32.6; PAUL. *Fest.* p.23M.

**3** A filament or thread spun by a spider, silkworm, etc.
▸ aranei tenuia ~a LUCR. 3.383; pede quod gracili deducit aranea ~um OV. *Am.* 1.14.7; quae .. solent canis frondes intexere ~is agrestes tineae *Met.* 15.372; quae ~a ramis ultimi Seres legunt SEN. *Phaed.* 389; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.65; 30.129.

**4** Anything comparable to a thread in length and fineness.
▸ ardua cum gracili tenuatur semita (*i.e. the path of a meteor*) ~o MAN. 1.851; thymosum (mel) non coit et tactu praetenuia ~a mittit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.39; foliorum exilitate usque in ~a adtenuata 21.30.

**b** a thread-like part of a plant, e.g. pedicel (of a flower), filament (of a stamen), fibril (of a root); (pl.) the green tops (of young leeks).
▸ exiguo coriandra trementia ~o *Mor.* 89; nec fuerant rubri cognita ~a croci OV. *Fast.* 1.342; 5.318; radicum ~is (*cj.*) magnam adhibendam curam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.87;—porris ~a resecta suis MART. 11.52.6; 13.18.1; ~a .. sectiui numerata includere porri JUV. 14.133.

**c** a vegetable fibre.
▸ chartarum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 37.103;—(*w. ref. to the 'stringy' nature of some vegetables*) lenta minus gracili crescunt colocasia ~o MART. 8.33.13; 13.57.2.

**5** (transf.)

**a** 'Texture' of a speech, etc., style or sim.
▸ retinebant illum Pericli sucum, sed erant paulo uberiore ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.93; si tenuis causa est, tum etiam argumentandi tenue ~um *Orat.* 124; aliud quoddam ~um orationis tuae *Amic.* 25; adductus ~o atque facetia sermonis Plauto congruentis GEL. 3.3.3; uocum .. ~o tereti fabulam scripsit 16.19.1.

**b** what a person is 'made of', his character or capabilities.
▸ ingeniosus est et bono ~o, etiam si in aues morbosus PETR. 46.3.

**6** Build, figure (of a person).
▸ satis scitum ~um mulieris PL. *Mer.* 755; LUCIL. 816; facie quoque paene eadem, habitu corporis, ~o VAR. *L.* 10.4; de .. totius corporis ~o atque habitu GEL. 1.9.2; 14.4.2; uirginem ~o liberalem APUL. *Met.* 4.23.

**7** Size, bulk.
▸ debent .. non .. omnia (*sc. atoms*) .. esse pari ~o similique adfecta figura LUCR. 2.341; sunt .. formarum uestigia certa quae uulgo uolitant subtili praedita ~o 4.88; forma quoque hinc solis debet ~umque uideri .. uere 5.572; 5.589.

**fimbriae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [dub.] A fringe on the border of a cloth or garment.
▸ in sagis ~ae VAR. *L.* 5.79; si manibus quis .. in ueste floccos legit, ~asue deducit CELS. 2.6.6; mappam, ~is hinc atque illinc pendentibus PETR. 32.2; (palla) ad ultimas oras nodulis ~arum .. confluctuabat APUL. *Met.* 11.3.

**b** a fringe (of curly hair).
▸ erant illi compti capilli et madentes cincinnorum ~ae CIC. *Pis.* 25.

**c** (applied to the capillary blood vessels).
▸ uenae in praetenues postremo ~as .. tenuantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.220.

**fimbriātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [FIMBRIAE + -ĀTVS[2]] (of clothes or garments) Having a fringe, fringed; (also, of a whip).
▸ uestimentum .. ~um FEST. p.289M; usum .. lato clauo ad manus ~o SUET. *Jul.* 45.3;—(flagrum) contortis taenis .. prolixe ~um APUL. *Met.* 8.28.

**b** (of persons, etc.) having a fringe of hair.
▸ quasi hermaphroditus ~um frontem gestas TITIN. *com.* 112.

**c** (of leaves, roots, etc.) having a fringe of fine processes or fibrils, fimbriate.
▸ partem .. aliquam e matris (*i.e. tree*) quoque corpore auferunt (stolones) secum ~o corpore PLIN. *Nat.* 17.67; ~is foliis 21.92; radix .. multis capillamentis ~a 27.105.

**fimbriātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Made into or resembling a Fimbria (i.e. a Roman having this cognomen).
▸ ab nominibus .. deriuata sunt quaedam, ut a Cicerone 'sullaturit', Asinio '~um' et 'figulatum' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.32.

**fimētum** ~ī *neut.* [FIMVM + -ĒTVM] A dungheap.
▸ ~a sub diu concauo loco .. fieri iubent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.57; 24.171.

**fimum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fimus** ~ī *f.* [perh. cogn. w. *foeteo, suffio*] GENDER: certainly neut. in PLIN. *Nat.* 28.277, 30.76, etc., and prob. so elsewhere (m. not definitely attested till late Latin) but exx. ambiguous; f. in APUL. *Met.* 7.28. Excrement (of animals), dung, ordure (esp. as used for manure, fuel, etc.).
▸ arbores .. praecisas serito oblinitoque ~o summas CATO *Agr.* 28.2; LUCIL. 1018; uitiles (aluos) ~o bubulo oblinunt intus et extra VAR. *R.* 3.16.16; arida .. saturare ~o pingui .. sola VERG. *G.* 1.80; concidit immundoque ~o sacroque cruore *A.* 5.333; ~o bubulo pro lignis utuntur LIV. 38.18.4; PHAED. 4.18(19).5; manu per anum inserta ~um extrahere COL. 6.6.4; amant rigua ac ~um (cucurbitae) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.69; Arethusam Syracusis ~um redolere per Olympia 31.55; TAC. *Ger.* 16.4.

**fīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FĪNIS + -ĀLIS] Of or concerned with boundaries.
▸ ex industria terminos ~es positos SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.103; in causa ~i de proprietate soli .. contendentes APUL. *Met.* 6.29; CALL. *dig.* 47.21.3.2.

**findō** ~ere, fidī, fissum *tr.* [cf. Skt *bhinadmi*, Goth. *beitan*, Eng. *bite*] FORMS: pf. stem app. attested only in CELS. 8.4.6.

**1** To split apart, cleave.
▸ nequeunt radices ~ere terras CIC. *Arat.* 360(118); ferte rates, inimicam ~ite rostris hanc terram (*i.e. in landing*) VERG. *A.* 10.295; mons non ~it nubem sed digerit SEN. *Nat.* 2.28.2; paruus armenti comes primis .. nondum cornibus ~ens cutem *Tro.* 538;—(*by ploughing or sim.*) patrios ~ere sarculo agros HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.11; [TIB.] 13.3.12; uomere ~is humum OV. *Ep.* 12.94;—(*transf.*) tellus, quam .. ~unt Scamandri flumina .. et Simois HOR. *Epod.* 13.14;—(*cf., of supernatural phenomena*) caelum ~i uelut magno hiatu uisum LIV. 22.1.11; cumulus .. inmanis aquarum .. uisus .. summo .. cacumine ~i OV. *Met.* 15.510.

**b** to split lengthwise or along the grain.
▸ fissa .. harundine PROP. 4.7.25; lingua repente in partes est fissa duas OV. *Met.* 4.587; fisso .. cortice lignum inserit (*i.e. in grafting*) 14.630; quercum .. cuneis adactis fissam V. MAX. 9.12.ext.9;—(*refl. or pass.*) robur .. obnoxium etiam, ut torqueat sese ~atque PLIN. *Nat.* 16.189; (lapis) specularis .. ~itur in .. tenues crustas 36.160; (*dist. from* frango) omne .. os .. aut uitiatur aut ~itur aut frangitur CELS. 8.2.1.

**c** (of heat and other natural agencies) to cause to split.
▸ silices cum ~at gelus AFRAN. *com.* 106; hiulca siti ~it Canis aestifer arua VERG. *G.* 2.353; rubra Canicula ~et infantis statuas HOR. *S.* 2.5.39; OV. *Met.* 3.152; si .. totas ~it domos (terrae motus) SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.5; omnis .. qui per aestatem ~itur ager COL. *Arb.* 3.6; (*cf., of a witch*) haec cantu ~itque solum manesque sepulchris elicit TIB. 1.2.45.

**d** (hyperb., of hunger, indignation, etc.).
▸ esurigo ~ebat costas VAR. *Men.* 521;—(*pass.*) cor meum et cerebrum .. ~itur istius hominis ubi fit quaque mentio PL. *Bac.* 251; turgescit uitrea bilis: '~or' PERS. 3.9.

**2** To cleave (the sea or air in swimming, sailing, flying, etc.).
▸ freta gemmiferi ~ere classe maris PROP. 3.4.2; dummodo, quas ~am corpore, dentur aquae OV. *Ep.* 17.146; nec poterit rigidas ~ere remus aquas *Tr.* 3.10.48; anseres .. rostrato impetu feruntur, facilius ita ~entes aera PLIN. *Nat.* 10.63; nubila disco ~ere STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.156; (*cf.*) iuuencus .. nunc pede toruus humum, nunc cornibus aera ~ens *Theb.* 11.255.

**3** To cut in two, halve, divide; (esp. of lines, natural boundaries, or sim.).
▸ diuiduo ~etur munere quadra (*i.e. a piece of a loaf*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.49; quando genus ~itur hoc ionicorum MAUR. 1571; 2781;—limes .. caeruleum ~ens ingenti lumine mundum MAN. 1.712; GERM. *Arat.* 485; Hellesponti freto litus obuium ~it (mare) MELA 1.96; (*poet.*) Idus .. qui dies mensem Veneris marinae ~it Aprilem HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.16.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to fork, split.
▸ hoc quasi rostro ~itur (amnis) CIC. *Leg.* 2.6; Italia .. ~itur in duo promunturia SAL. *Hist.* 4.23; partis ubi se uia ~it in ambas VERG. *A.* 6.540; ita se ~ente Nilo, ut triquetram terrae figuram efficiat PLIN. *Nat.* 5.48.

**4** To open up (a path, etc.) by splitting or cleaving.
▸ ~itur in solidum cuneis uia VERG. *G.* 2.79; fissa .. fluctu .. uulnera (*i.e. in a ship's side*) V. FL. 1.479; (*of a swimmer*) tu placidas tuto pectore ~e uias! OV. *Ep.* 18.208.

**fine** see FĪNIS.

**Fīnēius** see PHINĒIVS.

**fingō** ~ngere, ~nxi, ~ctum *tr.* [**dheigh-*, cf. Osc. *feihúss*, also (w. loss of initial aspirate) Skt *déhmi*, Gk τεῖχος, Eng. *dough*] FORMS: pf. *fixi* *CIL* 1.2371; pple. *finctus* read in TER. *Eu.* 104, FEST. p.348M.

**1** To make by shaping (from clay, wax, molten metal, etc.), form, fashion.
▸ placentam ~ngito CATO *Agr.* 76.3; C RVFIVS S ~NXIT (*sc. a statuette*) *CIL* 1.2375; apium examina non ~ngendorum fauorum causa congregantur CIC. *Off.* 1.157; humum, de qua ~nguntur pocula, monstrat OV. *Tr.* 2.489; farinam .. tractatione perdomuit ~nxitque panem SEN. *Ep.* 90.23; lateres .. ~nguntur optime uere PLIN. *Nat.* 35.170; cum .. ~ngendum erit collyrium LARG. 27; gestamina mensae ~ngere STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.46; TAC. *Ger.* 5.4; imagines uestrae .. male .. ~ctae sculptaeue FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N).

**b** to produce artificially (instead of by natural processes); to make an imitation of, counterfeit.
▸ uini genera quae ~ngi docuimus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.52; nascuntur Sinopis, rubrica .. auripigmentum; ceteri (colores) ~nguntur 35.30; (*in fig. phr.*) solida uirtus nascitur magis quam ~ngitur V. MAX. 5.4.ext.5; (*transf.*) cum as sit simplex, dupondius ~ctus VAR. *L.* 9.83;— ~ctas cera nuces PLIN. *Nat.* 8.215; Salmoneus .. qui ~ngeret .. quadrifida trabe tela Iouis V. FL. 1.662; quicumque nummos aureos .. ~nxerint ULP. *dig.* 48.10.8.

**c** to mould, knead (materials) into shape; (poet.) to chafe, caress (someone's hands).
▸ (apes) mella tenacia ~ngunt VERG. *G.* 4.57; TIB. 2.3.48;

quam (*sc.* terram) .. mixtam .. undis ~nxit in effigiem .. deorum Ov. *Met.* 1.83; aer impelli et diduci et in aliquam faciem ~ngi potest Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.6; (apes) uenena portantes ore ~ngentesque Plin. *Nat.* 21.78; (*w. abst. subj.*) materia ea quam ~ngit et format effectio Cic. *Ac.* 1.6; (*cf.*) ut ipsae sermonem (Xenophontis) ~nxisse Gratiae uideantur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.82; (*humorously*) illic homo me interpolabit meumque os ~nget denuo (*i.e. by a blow from his fist*) Pl. *Am.* 317;—(*fig.*) fortuna humana ~ngit artatque ut lubet *Capt.* 304; ea (uerba) .. sicut mollissimam ceram ad nostrum arbitrium formamus et ~ngimus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.177;—(*of an animal licking its cubs into shape*) illam (*sc.* lupam) .. corpora (puerorum) ~ngere lingua Verg. *A.* 8.634; lambendo mater (*i.e. bear*) in artus ~ngit (catulum) Ov. *Met.* 15.381; Gel. 17.10.3;—saepe manus aegras manibus ~ngebat amicis Ov. *Fast.* 5.409.

**2** To form out of original matter, create; (of animals) to produce (offspring).
▸ deum (esse) .. eam mentem quae ex aqua cuncta ~ngeret Cic. *N.D.* 1.25; in ~ngendo mundo *Tim.* 11; naturam .. maleficam nactus est in corpore ~ngendo: nam .. statura fuit humili Nep. *Ag.* 8.1; Phaed. 4.15(16).6; (*cf.*) natura materia doctrinae est: haec ~ngit, illa ~ngitur Quint. *Inst.* 2.19.3; (*of astral influence*) Orion .. sollertis animos uelocia corpora ~nget Man. 5.61;—(*w. pred. adj., phr.*) quod non unius modi (natura) ~nxerit animalis omnis Var. *L.* 9.101; pecora, quae natura prona .. ~nxit Sal. *Cat.* 1.1; si miserum fortuna Sinonem ~nxit Verg. *A.* 2.80; di bene fecerunt inopis me quod .. ~nxerunt animi Hor. *S.* 1.4.18;—interdum .. dissimiles sui mulas ~ngit (*i.e. the stallion*) Col. 6.37.7; Plin. *Nat.* 11.47; (*cf., of a breeder*) hic et semiferam thoum de sanguine prolem ~nxit Grat. 254.

**b** (of original matter, elements, or sim.).
▸ in indiuiduis corpusculis tam praeclara opera .. ~ngentibus Cic. *N.D.* 1.67; umorem .. putarunt ~ngere res ipsum per se Lucr. 1.709; flammae .. micantes quae .. fulmina ~ngunt Man. 1.134; postquam sanguis ille opifex .. omne corpus hominis ~nxit Gel. 12.1.13.

**3** (of sculptors) To make a likeness of, represent (in clay, metal, etc.).
▸ cum (Polyclitus) Herculem ~ngebat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.70; Alexander .. a Lysippo ~ngi uolebat *Fam.* 5.12.7; hic (*i.e. in the design on the shield*) .. discinctos Mulciber Afros .. ~nxerat Verg. *A.* 8.726; neque ~cto in peius uultu proponi cereus .. opto Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.264; (Pasiteles) nihil umquam fecit ante quam ~nxit (*i.e. made a model of it*) Plin. *Nat.* 35.156; qui ~ngit sacros auro uel marmore uultus Mart. 8.24.5; qui se neque pingi neque ~ngi .. passus est Apul. *Apol.* 15; (*in fig. phr.*) hic homullus, ex argilla et luto ~ctus Epicurus Cic. *Pis.* 59; (*w. pred. adj.*) quae (*sc.* aquila) ob hoc armigera huius teli ~ngitur Plin. *Nat.* 2.146;—(*absol.*) alterum ~ngere opinor e cera solitum esse, alterum esse pictorem Cic. *Ver.* 4.30; Quint. *Inst.* 3.9.9; habuit et pingendi ~ngendique non mediocre studium Suet. *Nero* 52.1.

**4** To modify the form or arrangement of; (esp.) to tidy, arrange, groom (the hair); (w. pred. adj.) to transform into.
▸ persequitur uitem attondens ~ngitque putando Verg. *G.* 2.407; (trabes) aliter natae in id ~nguntur quod usus noster exigit Sen. *Ep.* 50.6; si (supercilia) .. contra id quod dicimus ~nguntur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.79;—~ctos, compositos, crispos cincinnos .. Pl. *Truc.* 287; nitidas presso pollice ~nge comas Prop. 3.10.14; Ov. *Ars* 1.306; Sen. *Phaed.* 372; quas ~nxerat auro ipsa comas Stat. *Theb.* 5.228; (*transf.*) illa (*forms of speech*) quae curam fatentur et ~cta atque composita uideri .. uolunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.23;—me .. saxum ~ngite, superi Sen. *Her. O.* 186; (*of conditions*) mutata figura seu me ~nget equum [Tib.] 3.7.207; (*cf.* sense 1) custos si ~ngar ille Cretum Catul. 58b.1.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to change one's appearance, clothes, etc., transform oneself.
▸ ambae numquam concessamus .. poliri, expoliri, pingi, ~ngi Pl. *Poen.* 221; *St.* 745; cum (domina) se non ~nxerit ulli Ov. *Rem.* 341; formas .. apte ~ngetur in omnes (Vertumnus) *Met.* 14.685; seruiliter ~cti dominum consalutamus Petr. 117.6.

**c** (cf. sense 10a) to modify the expression of (a face), tone of (a voice); (refl. or pass., w. *in* + acc.) to assume, take on (a new attitude or sim.).
▸ ea (*sc.* lingua) uocem .. ~ngit et terminat Cic. *N.D.* 2.149; circumspexit amictum et ~nxit uultum et meruit formosa uideri Ov. *Met.* 4.319; flere, quia aliquis filium efferat, et frontem suam ~ngere Sen. *Dial.* 9.15.5;—si ad sacrificium accessuri .. in omne argumentum modestiae ~ngimur *Nat.* 7.30.1; breuiatur .. ceruix .. cum se in habitum adulationis .. ~ngunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.83.

**5** To modify the character or behaviour of (a person or animal), mould, guide, influence, etc.; (w. pred. adj., noun) to train, influence (a person) to become.
▸ tuom .. Syrus idem mire ~nxit filium Ter. *Hau.* 898; ut puerorum mentes ad humanitatem ~ngerentur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.58; testis .. impelli deterreri ~ngi flecti potest *Scaur.* 15; tanto magis ille (*sc.* deus) fatigat os rabidum (uatis) .. ~ngitque premendo Verg. *A.* 6.80; ~ngit equum tenera docilem ceruice magister Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.64; uoce paterna ~ngeris ad rectum *Ars* 366; Grat. 105; non est adhuc bonus sed in bonum ~ngitur Sen. *Ep.* 92.29; ~ngit placidis fera pectora dictis V. Fl. 5.533; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.191;—(*refl.*) ad eorum arbitrium et nutum totos se ~ngunt et accommodant Cic. *Orat.* 24; formam .. mihi totius rei publicae .. uelim mittas .. ex qua me ~ngere possim *Att.* 6.3.4;—(*of activities, conditions, etc.*) nulla res magis .. eos (*sc.* animos) .. ~ngit format flectit *Brut.* 142; tibi .. ~nxerunt pectus Athenae Mart. 6.64.17;—te quoque dignum ~nge deo Verg. *A.* 8.365; dum modo causidicum, dum te modo rhetora ~ngis Mart. 2.64.1; Apul. *Pl.* 1.2.

**b** to adapt, shape (one's actions, words, situation, etc.).
▸ sapiens .. ipsus ~ngit fortunam sibi Pl. *Trin.* 363; Peripateticorum institutis commodius ~ngeretur oratio Cic. *Brut.* 119; ~ctus ad ipsorum uoluntatem sermo *Amic.* 98; ~cti .. ad mollia gressus Man. 5.153; fata si liceat mihi ~ngere arbitrio meo Sen. *Oed.* 883.

**6 a** To compose (poems and other literary works).
▸ qui ~ngere laudes pro meritis eius possit Lucr. 5.3; ego apis Matinae more modoque .. carmina ~ngo Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.32; ~nge elegos Prop. 4.1.135; Aesopus ~nxit consolandi hoc gratia Phaed. 4.17(18).2; epigrammata ~ngere Mart. 12.94.9; Latine Graeceque .. in ~ngendis poematibus promptus Suet. *Tit.* 3.2.

**b** to invent, coin (words, names).
▸ ~cta ab iuuando et luce Iuno Lucina Var. *L.* 5.69; noua uerba ~ngunt, deserunt usitata Cic. *Fin.* 4.7; Aeneadas .. meo nomen de nomine ~ngo Verg. *A.* 3.18; Sen. *Ep.* 108.35; non absurde .. ~nxit 'recentatur' Gel. 15.25.1; 18.14.2; (*cf.* sense 9) 'bimaritum' appellas, ut uerba etiam ~ngas, non solum crimina Cic. *Planc.* 30; (*absol.*) ~ngere .. Graecis magis concessum est, qui sonis .. non dubitauerunt nomina aptare Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.30.

**7** To devise, contrive, think up (a plan of action, etc.); (of activities) to bring about, produce.
▸ at fugam ~ngitis Pl. *Capt.* 207; ~ngunt quandam inter se nunc fallaciam Ter. *An.* 221; Lucil. 795; ~cta dat mihi signa nota Ov. *Ep.* 20.24; Peripatetici et ~ngunt illam (*sc.* interrogationem) et soluunt Sen. *Ep.* 87.38; omnes blanditiae quascumque mulier libidinosa ~ngebat Petr. 113.7; mendacium ~ngere Apul. *Met.* 5.19; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~ngite inuenite efficite qui detur tibi Ter. *An.* 334;—non .. obnuntiatio Ateii causam ~nxit calamitatis Cic. *Div.* 1.30; ea gaudia ~ngit ira deum V. Fl. 3.223.

**8** (also w. *sibi*, *animo*, or sim.) To form or convey a mental picture of, conjure up in the mind, visualize.
▸ mulierem peiorem .. non uidi .. neque pol dici nec ~ngi potest Pl. *Cur.* 594; qui .. nouam quandam ~nxit in libris ciuitatem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.224; homines antiqui, qui ex sua natura ceteros ~ngerent *S. Rosc.* 26; nihil ~ngi potest mali quo non urgear *Att.* 11.15.2; *Div.* 2.138; tecum ~nge triumphos Prop. 3.18.17; iam sibi quisque deos .. ~ngit Petr. fr.27.13; ne uacua mens audita simulacra et inanes sibi metus ~ngeret Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.7; sonum uocis eundem animo ~ngo Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.228(234N);—(*w. abst. subj.*) cuius (*sc.* rationis) ignoratio ~nxit inferos easque formidines Cic. *Tusc.* 1.36; fidus amor, quidquid properantibus obstat, ~nxit Ov. *Ep.* 2.22.

**b** (w. acc. and inf., freq. ellipt.) to imagine, suppose, assume that; (also, w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~nge aduenam esse *Inc. trag.* 247; obliuiscor .. Roscium et Cluuium uiros esse primarios; improbos temporis causa esse ~ngo Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 50; *Fam.* 3.12.2; lunam qui ~ngunt esse pilai consimilem Lucr. 5.713; neque ego hanc abscondere furto speraui (ne ~nge) fugam Verg. *A.* 4.338; interfecti aliqui sunt; ~nge, a nobis Liv. 39.37.11; ~nge datos currus: quid ages? Ov. *Met.* 2.74; Petr. 101.7; Stat. *Theb.* 11.690; interim scit .. interim nescit. ~ngamus in praesentia scire Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.15; ueteris .. doctrinae uiros ~nxisse .. caecam .. esse Fortunam Apul. *Met.* 7.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) uelim .. aliquid etiam in posterum prospicias ~ngasque quem me esse deceat Cic. *Att.* 8.12.4; tunc mens mihi perdita ~ngit, quis .. meam teneat Tib. 2.6.51.

**c** (w. pred. adj., noun) to suppose to be, regard as.
▸ sese ideo leuiorem suum casum ~ngere Cic. *Ver.* 5.113; Tiresiam, quem sapientem ~ngunt poetae *Tusc.* 5.115; Lucr. 6.677; inuisum quem tu tibi ~ngis .. en supplex uenio Verg. *A.* 11.364; ~ngerent (Alpes) altiores Pyrenaei iugis Liv. 21.30.7; uix spes ipse (*sc.* Midas) suas animo capit aurea ~ngens omnia Ov. *Met.* 11.118; Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.42; Apul. *Soc.* 12.

**9** To make up, invent, fabricate (a story, excuse, accusation, etc.).
▸ ~ngit causas ne det sedulo Ter. *Eu.* 138; in nos crimina ~nguntur Cic. *Flac.* 96; cum eum multi .. ~ctis religionibus impedirent *Dom.* 139; ~cta uoluptatis causa sint proxima ueris Hor. *Ars* 338; quam multitudinem consul .. ~ngendo moras retinebat Liv. 7.39.3; ~ngit iter Lemnum Ov. *Ars* 2.579; nullo .. auctore malorum quae ~nxere timent Luc. 1.486; mixta inter patrem filiumque coniurationis scientia ~ngitur Tac. *Ann.* 16.17; legem conuiualem ~cto nomine conscripsit Fest. p.363M;—(*absol.*) sic Stratocles de Themistocle ~nxit Cic. *Brut.* 42; conloquium Hannibalis in secreto habitum ac liberum ~ngenti qua uolt flectit Liv. 30.32.8; uulgus ~ngendi auidum Tac. *Hist.* 2.1;—(*w. pers. obj.*) falsos ~ngis tibi saepe propinquos Prop. 2.6.7; incitat (*sc.* amantem) .. ~cti tristis custodia serui Ov. *Ars* 3.601; cum (nupta) .. ~cta paelice plorat Juv. 6.272.

**b** to make a pretence of (doing or feeling something), feign, simulate.
▸ non facile diiudicatur amor uerus et ~ctus Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.2; in eam opinionem Cassius ueniebat, quae diripuisset ipse ut uiderentur ab hoste uastata, ~nxisse bellum et Arabas in prouinciam immisisse Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.2; difficile est tristi ~ngere mente iocum [Tib.] 3.6.34; ~cta grauitate Ov. *Met.* 7.308; coepit ~ngere Caelius podagram Mart. 7.39.4; blandos quaerentem ~ngere uultus V. Fl. 3.507; ~ctis adoptionibus Tac. *Ann.* 15.19; nemo dolorem ~ngit in hoc casu Juv. 13.132; mulieres .. quae pectines eburnos ferentes .. obpexum crinium regalium (*sc. of the sacred image*) ~ngerent Apul. *Met.* 11.9; (*pleon.*) quae multis simulatum ~ngit amorem Prop. 2.24.47; (*absol.*) deliberant, dum ~ngere nesciunt Tac. *Ger.* 22.4;—(*cf.*) ~ngit sollemnia Campus (*i.e. ceremonies conducted too irregularly to be worthy of the name*) Luc. 5.392.

**c** to play the part of, pose as, imitate.
▸ qui poterit sanum ~ngere, sanus erit Ov. *Rem.* 504; neue deum mihi ~nge V. Fl. 6.539; Stat. *Theb.* 9.152; qui .. hircino barbitio philosophum ~ngeret Apul. *Met.* 11.8; (*of a thing*) quadratamue trabem ~ngit (*sc. the comet*) teretemue columnam Man. 1.841; (*cf.*) ~cti adulatores cum cenas diuitum captant (*i.e. toadies in comedy*) Petr. 3.3.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.) to pretend, allege that.
▸ sic .. ~ngitis .. tum repente euolasse istos praeclaros testis Cic. *Cael.* 63; cum alii abesse eum, alii aegrum esse .. ~ngerent Liv. 42.2.1; cum .. elapsus .. caua ~ngitur aure lapis Ov. *Ars* 1.432; Luc. 8.564; Tac. *Hist.* 1.27; siue se putet tutorem, siue scit non esse, ~nget tamen esse Ulp. *dig.* 27.5.1.1.

**e** (w. pred. adj., noun) to misrepresent as; (refl.) to pretend to be.
▸ timui mea ne ~nxisse minora putarer, dissimulator opis propriae Hor. *Ep.* 1.9.8; (*cf.*) Muciano triumphalia de bello ciuium data, sed in Sarmatas expeditio ~ngebatur (*i.e. was made the ostensible reason*) Tac. *Hist.* 4.4;—Socrates in caelum effert laudibus .. ceteros, se autem omnium rerum inscium ~ngit Cic. *Brut.* 292; cum se pauidum contra mea iurgia ~ngit Verg. *A.* 11.406; quis se Caesaribus notus non ~ngit amicum? Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.21; Sen. *Ben.* 4.17.3; Luc. 1.427; (*cf. w.* pro) cum se pro patre familias ~ngeret Marcel. *dig.* 42.1.10.

**f** to assume as a legal fiction.
▸ (*w. dat. of advantage*) ciuitas Romana peregrino ~ngitur Gaius *Inst.* 4.37;—(*w. pred. noun*) is qui .. possessionem petiit ~cto se herede agit 4.34;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ngitur rem usu cepisse 4.36; 4.38.

**10 a** To make (one's expression, language, etc.) false or hypocritical.
▸ ~cto non modo sermone sed etiam uoltu Cic. *Off.* 2.43; uita .. ~cta, ostentationi parata Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.1; magnos ~cto premit ore timores Stat. *Theb.* 11.233; Juv. 13.77; (*cf., refl.*) ea (*forms of speech*) .. recta sunt nec se ~ngunt sed confitentur Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.5.

**b** to utter or produce insincerely (words, tears, etc.); to forge (a will).
▸ ~ngere me uerba et fugam simulare Sal. *Jug.* 14.20; quod .. leges, ex ipsis collige uerbis ~ngat an ex animo .. roget Ov. *Ars* 3.472; dat gemitus ~ctos *Met.* 6.565; nec cessant nec fluunt (lacrimae) umquam tam turpiter quam ~nguntur Sen. *Ep.* 99.20;—illud testamentum ~ctum esse Apul. *Apol.* 2.

**finī** see fīnis.

**fīniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [fīnis + -iō²]
Forms: *finit* (= *finiuit*) Vitr. 5.4.4.

**1** To mark out the boundaries of (a territory or other area).
▸ dictum templum locus augurii .. causa quibusdam conceptis uerbis ~itus Var. *L.* 7.8; spatium .. si inclusum certis consisteret oris ~itumque foret Lucr. 1.990; mediae .. partes phalangarum .. clauis sunt ~itae Vitr. 10.3.7; tu (*sc.* Terminus) populos urbesque et regna ingentia ~is Ov. *Fast.* 2.659; actus quadratus undique ~itur pedibus cxx Col. 5.1.5.

**b** (esp. of geographical features) to form the boundary of; also, to divide, demarcate (two areas).
▸ in ore sita lingua est ~ita dentibus Cic. *N.D.* 2.149; populi Romani imperium Rhenum ~ire Caes. *Gal.* 4.16.4; qua terrarum ultimas ~it Oceanus Liv. 28.39.14; India .. ab occidente Indo ~ita Mela 3.61; ubi montes ~iunt Thebaidem Plin. *Nat.* 5.61; cippi hi ~ivnt hortos *CIL* 6.29771;—iugum .. quo Cappadocia ~itur ab Armenia *B. Alex.* 35.3; lucidissima stella ~it uentrem equi et caput Andromedae Vitr. 9.4.3; qua caro ab interiore parte ~itur Cels. 7.15.1.

**c** *orbis ~iens, circulus ~iens*, a horizon.
▸ illi orbes qui caelum quasi medium diuidunt et aspectum nostrum definiunt (qui a Graecis ὁρίζοντες nominantur, a nobis ~ientes rectissime nominari possunt) Cic. *Div.* 2.92; ~iens circulus Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.4.

**d** to draw, describe (a geometrical figure).
▸ iussit .. prius responsum reddere, quam egrederetur ~ito harenae circulo Vell. 1.10.2.

**e** (app.) to fix as a boundary mark.
▸ regiones ab oriente ad occasum determinauit .. signum contra quo longissime conspectum oculi ferebant animo ~iuit (*i.e. in his mind's eye*) Liv. 1.18.8.

**2** (of things) To form the terminal point or feature of; (pass., also intr.) to terminate, end (at a given point in space).
▸ quae Lyciam ~it urbs Telmesos Mela 1.82; fasces .. quorum unam partem quasi embolum nauis aeneum ~iebat Petr. 30.1;—(*pass.*) Tmolus .. Sardibus hinc, illinc paruis ~itur Hypaepis Ov. *Met.* 11.152; Equus .. ~itur in Andromeda Man. 1.350; sex fasceis (membrum) inuoluendum sic, ut tertia et quinta infra, ceterae supra ~iantur Cels. 8.10.1.h; sinus Acroceraunis incipit montibus, ~itur Hellesponto

Plin. *Nat.* 4.1; fontem .. ubi ~itur id genus piscium 31.25; Alsietinae ductus post naumachiam .. ~itur Fron. *Aq.* 22; (*intr.*) ab Aegypti fine usque ad oceanum, qua ~it circulus aequinoctialis Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.151.

**3 a** To establish the limits of, define (an empire or sim.).
▸ terminos .. quibus P. Scipio uictor agrum, qui iuris esset Carthaginiensium, ~isset Liv. 34.62.10; ~irent Europa imperium 37.35.5; 39.26.14; (*in fig. phr.*) hunc (*sc.* animum) in possessionem rerum naturae inducere (licet), ut sua orientis occidentisque terminis ~iat Sen. *Ep.* 92.32.

**b** to restrict the movement or activity of, confine (within a given space).
▸ aqua .. ~iendae (cochleae), ne fugitiuarius sit parandus Var. *R.* 3.14.1; nec (torreus) .. riparum clausas margine ~it aquas Ov. *Fast.* 2.222; at non ille deus pacem intra moenia ~it *Nux* 145.

**4** To limit in duration, scope, extent, etc., restrict.
▸ an potest cupiditas ~iri? tollenda est .. radicitus Cic. *Fin.* 2.27; quid possit oriri, quid nequeat, ~ita potestas denique cuique quanam sit ratione Lucr. 1.76; si ista lex .. ideo lata esset, ut ~iret libidinem muliebrem Liv. 34.6.10; (maiores) non prohibuerunt luctus, sed ~ierunt Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.1; numerum liberorum ~ire Tac. *Ger.* 19.5;—(*w. limit expr.*) luctum lacrimis ~ire diurnis Cic. *poet.* 28 (*Tusc.* 3.65); quinque dierum spatio ~iebatur imperium Liv. 1.17.6; deliberatiuas (causas) .. miror a quibusdam sola utilitate ~itas Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.1; oratio .. diui Marci .. quattuor mensibus ~it certas usuras Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.10.

**5** To lay down as a limit, appoint, prescribe, specify (a number, date, etc.).
▸ ne quid accedat temporis ad id quod tu mihi et senatus c. et lege ~isti Cic. *Fam.* 15.9.2; huic .. ~itus est moriendi dies *Fat.* 30; quia plus quam quod lege ~itum erat agri possiderent Liv. 10.13.14; cibi potionisque desiderio naturali .. modus ~itus 21.4.6; ~ita .. certis legibus est aetas, unde petatur honor Ov. *Fast.* 5.65; adpropinquante .. ~ita die nec illo redeunte V. Max. 4.7.ext.1; tanti .. poena ~ita est 5.3.2a; egredi numerum edendis gladiatoribus ~itum Tac. *Ann.* 13.49; ~iuit .. tempus intra quod effectis domibus .. apiscerentur (praemia) 15.43; lex Iulia .. qua profestis .. diebus ducenti (sestertii) ~iuntur Gel. 2.24.14;—(*foll. by pred. phr.*) porticus, quam medium spatium futurum est, ex tertia ~iatur Vitr. 5.1.5;—(*w.* ne) potuisse (senatum) .. ~ire senatus consulto, ne per praetorem sed per consulem (res) gereretur Liv. 31.48.8; 40.44.10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) neque .. posse (censorem) .. ubi censeatur, ~ire 45.15.4; qui numero ~iunt, quotiens aliquis perfricandus sit Cels. 2.14.9.

**b** to prescribe the limits of (dimensions, a period).
▸ ab hominum genere ~itus est dies mensis annus Cic. *N.D.* 2.153; crassitudines .. ita ~iendas censeo, ut neque crassiores dextante nec tenuiores dodrante sint conlocatae Vitr. 3.4.4; 5.1.2; qui diem ~iere ciuilem Plin. *Nat.* 2.188.

**c** to count, measure, reckon.
▸ multa antiqui duodenario numero ~ierunt, ut duodecim decurias actum Var. *L.* 5.34; spatia omnis temporis non numero dierum sed noctium ~iunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.18.2; Hercyniae siluae .. latitudo nouem dierum iter .. patet: non enim aliter ~iri potest 6.25.1; cecidere Persarum, quorum numerum uictores ~ire potuerunt, milia XL Curt. 4.16.26.

**6** To describe, define, or sim.
▸ ~ire .. terminationibus eius (*sc.* architecturae) species Vitr. 2.1.8; restat equos ~ire notis, quos arma Dianae admittant Grat. 497; (medicinam) ita ~iunt, ut quasi uiam quandam quam μέθοδον nominant .. esse contendant Cels. 1.pr.57; Sen. *Ep.* 89.5; (rhetorice) ~itur quidem uarie Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.1; si ~ias equum .. genus est animal, species mortale 7.3.3;—(*ellipt.*) ut semel ~iam (*i.e. to put the matter in a nutshell*), nihil faciamus nisi nouissimum? 1.12.6; M. Varro .. expeditissime ita ~it: proloquium est sententia, in qua nihil desideratur Gel. 16.8.6;—(*w. pred.*) orator .. qui a M. Catonę ~itur, 'uir bonus dicendi peritus' Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~iamus necesse est quid sit causa mortis *Decl.* 270(p.102,l.16).

**7** To put an end to, dispose of, stop, finish.
▸ bellum eo die potuisse ~iri Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.3; ~ire memento tristitiam .. molli, Plance, mero Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.17; disceptando controuersias ~ire Liv. 28.21.5; Aetolos .. ~ire tandem aduersus se odia debere 36.29.10; Psamathen, ut ~iat iram, orat Ov. *Met.* 11.398; quilibet hanc saeuo uitam mihi ~iat ense *Tr.* 3.7.49; tussicula suis remediis ~ienda Cels. 3.22.9; si non ~ire lacrimas, at certe reseruare debemus Sen. *Dial.* 11.4.3; si puellae tutores ad ~ienda sponsalia nuntium miserunt Ulp. *dig.* 23.1.6;—(*of things*) si tibi nulla sitim ~iret copia lymphae Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.146; oris resolutio etiam aluo cita ~itur Cels. 2.8.14; amorem ~it .. rubeta adalligata Plin. *Nat.* 32.139;—(*cf.*) consuli ~ienti prouincias Gallias (*i.e. Caesar's command in Gaul*) Kalendarum Martiarum die restitit Cic. *Att.* 8.3.3; tellus .. has ~ire potest, illas aperire cauernas Ov. *Met.* 15.345;—(*absol. or intr.*) o iuuenem laboriosum; puto illum pridie incipere, postero die ~ire Petr. 92.9.

**b** (pass.) to come to an end, cease.
▸ inflammatio fere quinto .. die ~itur Cels. 7.26.5.F; ~iti frigoris indicium Plin. *Nat.* 18.253; certe ~itam Neronis pueritiam Tac. *Ann.* 14.52; cum tempore pubertatis ~iatur (tutela) Gaius *Inst.* 1.168.

**8** To end the life of; (usu. w. abst. subj.).
▸ non ~iuit tantum se ipse sed etiam sepeliuit Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.7; Sen. *Ep.* 24.24;—aetati tuae, quod non praecipitet te quam primum et ~iat, infestissima eris *Dial.* 6.3.3; sic te serior .. ~iat senectus Mart. 5.6.4; QVEM ~IIT ANNVS SEPTIMVS ET DECIMVS *CIL* 11.3163.

**b** (pass., of persons) to die, perish (also intr.); (of a family, city) to be wiped out, become extinct.
▸ sic fuit utilius ~iri ipsique tibique Cic. *poet.* 32(47) (*Tusc.* 1.115); siue illi senectus longa contigit siue citra senectutem ~itus est Sen. *Ep.* 74.26; medio ~itus .. in aeuo Mart. 8.77.7; qui morbo ~iuntur Plin. *Ep.* 1.12.2; QVINQVAGESIMO OCTAVO ANNO ~ITA EST *CIL* 3.9621; (*intr.*) sic Tiberius ~iuit octauo et septuagesimo aetatis anno Tac. *Ann.* 6.50;—~ita Iuliorum Claudiorumque domo *Hist.* 1.16; tandem Carthago ~ita est Flor. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.1).

**9** To bring (one's own activity, speech, etc.) to its close, complete, conclude (in a way specified or not).
▸ illo .. duce credebant .. ~ire se militiam ignominiosam posse Liv. 29.24.11; ut uia ~ita est et opus requieuit eundi Ov. *Tr.* 3.2.17; hic alius ~isset iter .. non ultra struxisset opus Man. 5.1; comperit, eadem nocte ~itum iri proditionem Quint. *Decl.* 348(p.369,l.13); quasi ob causam datus sit (anulus) et causa ~ita sit Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.11.6;—(*w. manner of end specified*) qui nigris prandia moris ~iet Hor. *S.* 2.4.23; orationem .. ita ad extremum ~iuit, ut diceret .. Liv. 36.28.1; uoto ~iendum uolumen est Vell. 2.131.1; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.25.

**b** *uitam* (*animam, spiritum, aeuum*), to end one's life, die (naturally or otherwise).
▸ dum uerba precantia dicit .. animam ~iuit Ov. *Met.* 7.591; se super inponit ~itque in odoribus aeuum (phoenix) 15.400; quintum genus .. uoluntaria semper morte uitam accenso prius rogo ~it Plin. *Nat.* 6.66; equus eius inedia uitam ~iuit 8.157; Boudicca uitam ueneno ~iuit Tac. *Ann.* 14.37; tumescentibus paulatim faucibus et impedito meatu spiritum ~iebat 14.51.

**c** (of things) to form or mark the end or completion of.
▸ dichoreo ~itur Cic. *Orat.* 224; tertium hemitonium ~it tetrachordi magnitudinem Vitr. 5.4.3; accipe quo semper ~itur epistula uerbo .. 'uale' Ov. *Tr.* 5.13.33; inchoat atque eadem ~it oliua dapes Mart. 13.36.2; Latinum (uerbum), quod o et n litteris ~iretur, non reperiebant Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.60; Gel. 15.9.8.

**d** (intr.) to stop speaking or writing; to end a sentence (in a given way).
▸ ~iturus eram; sed sunt diuersa puellis pectora Ov. *Ars* 1.755; ~ierat Iuno, respeximus *Fast.* 6.65; Stat. *Theb.* 5.753; ~ierat Maternus, cum Messalla .. Tac. *Dial.* 42.1;—illi philosopho ordiri placet a superiore paeane, posteriore ~ire Cic. *de Orat.* 3.183; multi .. cum initium tempestatem sumpserunt, incendio .. ~iunt (*i.e. by mixing their metaphors*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.50.

**10** (app. in imitation of Gk παύω, w. abl.) To make to cease, give rest (from).
▸ HEIC SITVS SVM LEMISO QVEM NVMQVAM NISI MORS FEINIVIT LABORE *CIL* 1.1325.3.

**finis** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [perh. < **fig-snis* (FIGŌ)] Forms: abl. sg. regularly *fine*; *fini* in, e.g., Lucr. 1.978, Maur. 1093; also in quasi-prepositional use: see sense 3, sense 3b, sense 6e, sense 7b. Gender: f. in Acc. *trag.* 577, Cic. *Fam.* 12.1.1, *Leg.* 2.55, Lucr. 1.107, 561, Verg. *A.* 2.554, 3.145, Liv. 9.26.9, Plin. *Nat.* 33.98, etc.

**1** (often pl.) The boundary of a territory or other area, or the line marking it.
▸ QVEI AGER INTRA ~IS .. VTICENSIVM .. TEVDALENSIVM .. (FVIT) *CIL* 1.585.79; non longe a ~ibus .. Ciliciae Cic. *Fam.* 15.4.7; qui regeret certis ~ibus arua, lapis Tib. 1.3.44; haud procul Argiuorum ~e positis castris Liv. 28.5.5; nulla legatio ad ~em praesto fuerat 38.15.10; circa Pontum aliquot populi alio alioque ~i uno omnes nomine Pontici Mela 1.14; exulem intra ~es deprehensum (*i.e. of his native land*) Quint. *Decl.* 305(p.194,l.9);—(*in non-legal sense*) ingrediens intra ~em eius loci quem oleae terminabant Cic. *Caec.* 22; spatium sine ~e modoquest Lucr. 2.92; curue suos ~is altum non exeat aequor Prop. 3.5.37; qui .. imperium populi Romani propagauerit in ultimos terrarum ~es Liv. 38.60.5; summitatis ~es lineae Balb. *grom.* p.98La;—(*in fig. phrs.*) oratoris facultatem non illius artis terminis, sed ingeni sui ~ibus immensis paene describere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.214; uidebam illud scelus .. non posse arceri oti ~ibus *Har.* 4.

**b** the boundary between two territories or other areas specified or implied, a frontier.
▸ uicini nostri hic ambigunt de ~ibus Ter. *Hau.* 499; QVA LEGE AGRVM POSSIDERENT ET QVA ~EIS FIERENT *CIL* 1.584.3; si in urbe de ~ibus controuersia est Cic. *Top.* 43; flumen Rubiconem, qui ~is est Galliae *Phil.* 6.5; Romani Punicique imperii ~ibus Liv. 27.8.17; Alpes prope inexsuperabilem ~em in medio esse 39.54.12; Tanais .. Asiam et Europam ~is interfluit Curt. 7.7.2; Luc. 1.404; (*pl. used of a single frontier*) quae imperii ~es Tiberinum uirgo natauit Juv. 8.265; (*in fig. phr.*) sunt .. haec omnia (*sc. the words* citra, ultra, *etc.*) quasi contermina iunctis inter se ~ibus cohaerentia Gel. 12.13.9;—(*transf.*) hinc ~es capilli discripti, quod finis uidetur, discrimen Var. *L.* 6.81; foramen fit in ipso ~e uitiosi ossis atque integri Cels. 8.3.4.

**c** an object marking a boundary.
▸ arbores constitui ~es apparet Var. *L.* 7.9; DOMVS PARTEM DIMIDIAM .. CVM SVIS SAEPIBVS SAEPIMENTIS ~IBVS ADITIBVS *CIL* 3.p.944; (*cf., of turning posts in a race*) metarum instar erant hinc .. quercus .. hinc saxeus umbo .. ~em iacet inter utrumque quale quater iaculo spatium .. uincas Stat. *Theb.* 6.353.

**d** (pl., applied to the starting line in a race).
▸ ubi clara dedit sonitum tuba, ~ibus omnes .. prosiluere suis Verg. *A.* 5.139.

**2** (pl.) The land lying within set limits, territory, domain (of a state, individual, etc.; sometimes contrasted with *urbs*, etc.).
▸ uti propere suis de ~ibus exercitus deducerent Pl. *Am.* 215; coloni .. facile urbis suas ~isque defendent Cic. *Catil.* 2.26; cum aut suis ~ibus eos prohibent aut ipsi in eorum ~ibus bellum gerunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.4; eius .. beneficio agris ~ibusque donati *B. Afr.* 56.3; spectabis .. et pecus et ~is pauperis agricolae Prop. 2.19.8; et oppidum et ~es amisere Liv. 4.49.5; ~es .. hostium usque ad oram maritimam est depopulatus 8.1.6; 10.12.7; PROVINCIARVM .. ~ES AVXI Aug. *Anc.* 5.10; Petr. 48.3; Mart. 11.18.17; (*in fig. phr.*) grammaticus circa curam sermonis uersatur .. ut longissime ~es suos proferat, circa carmina Sen. *Ep.* 88.3; (*transf.*) his in ~ibus aeui (*i.e. you being so young*) unde ego bella tibi .. timerem? Stat. *Theb.* 6.141.

**b** (sg.) a region, tract.
▸ ab arctico circulo frigus, ab aestiuo feruor exortus in unum concurrens efficit mediam ~em temperatam, quae habitari possit Hyg. *Astr.* 1.8.

**3** ~*i* or ~*e* (quasi-prep. w. abl. or gen.), Up to the point of, as far as; also, within the bounds of.
▸ (*w. abl.*) osse ~i dedolabo assulatim uiscera Pl. *Men.* 859; operito terra radicibus ~i Cato *Agr.* 28.2;—(*w. gen.*) amphoras .. inplere .. ansarum infimarum ~i 113.2; per mare umbilici ~e ingressi *B. Afr.* 85.1; Sal. *Hist.* 3.52; exoritur .. nauis Argo ~e totius ueli Hyg. *Astr.* 4.12; (*cf.*) coma prolixior .. ceruicem scapularum ~ibus obumbrat Apul. *Fl.* 15;—uoluptas est e suco ~e palati Lucr. 4.627; qui uix Thessaliae ~e timendus erat Ov. *Pont.* 1.4.28; cercyros .. scopulorum ~e moratus *Hal.* 102; quae non coercuit (natura) ~e terrarum Sen. *Ben.* 6.23.6.

**b** *qua* ~*e* (~*i*), up to the point where; also, up to what point, how far?
▸ ad summum, qua ~i culleum capiet, pertundito (*sc. a cask*) Cato *Agr.* 154; Apul. *Met.* 2.10;—qua uendas (pabulum) ~i dicito Cato *Agr.* 149.1.

**4** The object or point aimed at in a race, archery contest, etc., a finishing post, target, or sim.
▸ (*a finishing post*) ut efferatur (cursor) ultra ~em *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; sub ipsam ~em aduentabant Verg. *A.* 5.328; Stat. *Theb.* 6.615;—(*a target*) quominus quo missum est ueniat ~ique locet se (telum) Lucr. 1.978; trans ~em iaculo .. expedito Hor. *Carm.* 1.8.12; uenit harundo retro uersumque a ~e tenorem pertulit Stat. *Theb.* 6.940.

**b** (transf.) the destination, goal (of a journey).
▸ sequor, sed ~em fore quem dicam nescio Pl. *Trin.* 2; ubi .. ~em portusque tenebunt Ausonios Verg. *A.* 9.98;—(*of a heavenly body*) nil ingens ad ~em solis ab ortu .. mitius orbis habet Ov. *Tr.* 5.8.25; aries .. ad ~em non tardius ursa peruenit Germ. *Arat.* 225.

**5 a** The remotest limit, outermost point (of a country, empire, etc.).
▸ qui ~em imperii Bactra futura canent Prop. 3.1.16; Phaselis a Mopso condita ~is Pamphyliae Mela 1.79; Plin. *Nat.* 5.38; hominum ~em Gades .. secutus Sil. 1.141; si candida iusserit Io, ibit ad Aegypti ~em Juv. 6.527.

**b** the terminal point or portion (of an object, line, etc.), extremity.
▸ ad ipsum munimentorum ~em Liv. 36.18.4; ora .. cornu indurata rigent ~emque in acumine ponunt (*i.e. ends in a pointed beak*) Ov. *Met.* 14.503; ut .. inter se cutis antiqui ~es committerentur Cels. 7.7.15.E; quarum (*sc.* uinearum) a ~e .. arbusta nascuntur Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.9; (lorum) surculo .. a capite ad ~em .. circumplicabat Gel. 17.9.14; (*in fig. phr*) poliuit (litterarum curam) usque ~em ad unguis extimum (graeca diligentia) Maur. 344; (*cf.*) placide accliues ad quendam ~em colles Liv. 38.20.4.

**6** (also pl.) A limit, bound (in action, feeling, scope, magnitude, etc.); *sine* (*ullo*) ~*e*, without limit, to the uttermost extent.
▸ haud opinor commode ~em statuisse orationi militem Ter. *Hec.* 96; si uos semel in iudicando ~em aequitatis et legis transieritis Cic. *Ver.* 3.220; difficile est ~em facere pretio nisi libidini feceris 4.14; ut sapiens .. naturae ~ibus contentus sine aegritudine possit .. uiuere *Fin.* 1.44; frangendi reddita ~is certa manet Lucr. 1.561; semper auarus eget: certum uoto pete ~em Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.56; quaesturam .. non honoris ipsius ~e aestimabant Liv. 4.54.6; ~e coli modico forma uirilis amat Ov. *Ep.* 4.76; uideamus, quid sit clementia .. et quos ~es habeat Sen. *Cl.* 2.3.1; cum ~is nominum non sit Plin. *Nat.* 37.195; scire suos ~es matrona .. debet Mart. 12.96.11; ~em inpensae non seruat prodiga Roma Juv. 7.138; diligenter .. ~es mandati custodiendi sunt Paul. *dig.* 17.1.5.1;—pretium .. iubent sine ~e pacisci Ov. *Met.* 7.306; inuidia naturae sine ulla ~e indulgentis auiditati maris Plin. *Nat.* 6.1; uiperae caput inpositum .. sine ~e prodest 29.69; pessimis imperatoribus sine ~e dominationem .. placere (*i.e. absolute power*) Tac. *Hist.* 4.8.

**b** (expr. as the total amount, distance, etc., contained within a limit).
▸ eius (*sc.* actus) ~is minimus constitutus in latitudinem pedes quattuor ..; in longitudinem pedes centum uiginti Var. *L.* 5.34; si suam quoique rem familiarem ~em

sumptuum statueris Sal. *Rep.* 1.5.4; centum annos .. qui ~is uitae longissimus esset Gaius *dig.* 33.2.8.

**c** a distinction between two categories, 'dividing line'.

▸ cum fas atque nefas exiguo ~e libidinum discernunt auidi Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.10; hoc aliquis in ~e seueritatis et saeuitiae ponendum dixerit—disputatione enim utroque flecti potest V. Max. 6.3.5; omne homini natale solum, nec te, optima, saeuo tamque humili populos deceat distinguere ~e .. tuos Stat. *Theb.* 8.321.

**d** a limiting condition or proviso.

▸ tertius .. ille ~is deterrumus, ut quanti quisque se ipse faciat, tanti fiat ab amicis Cic. *Amic.* 59; *Off.* 1.52.

**e** *~i* (*ad ~em*) + gen., to the extent of; *qua* (*hac*, etc.) *~i*, to what (this, etc.) extent.

▸ dabitur ei compensatio peculii ~i Papin. *dig.* 16.2.19; 36.2.26; cum heres legitimus ad ~em quinti gradus (*sc.* cognationis) exstitit 38.12.2;—ea .. ~e heres patris fuit, ut creditoribus paternis aegre satisfaceret Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.154(135N); hac .. ~i ames, tamquam forte fortuna et osurus Gel. 1.3.36; qua ~i id uocabulum dicatur 4.1.6.

**7** A limit in duration.

▸ tute ipse his rebus ~em praescripsti Ter. *An.* 151; praegnationis primi et extremi ~es Var. *R.* 2.1.18; intra ~em anni uertentis Cic. *Phil.* 13.22; isdemne ~ibus nomen suum quibus uita terminaretur? *Tusc.* 1.32; si certam ~em esse uiderent aerumnarum homines Lucr. 1.107; ~em militiae sibi .. constituere Vell. 2.125.2; seditionis male consulta, quibus sedecim stipendiorum ~em expresserant Tac. *Ann.* 1.78; Gel. 3.16.1; (*cf.*) non temporis, sed rei gerendae ~e .. prorogatum imperium est Liv. 30.1.10.

**b** (phrs.) *quem* (*quam*) *ad ~em?* how long?; *ad eum ~em dum* (*quoad*), up to the point when; *ad* (*intra*) *~em* + gen., up to the time of; *eadem ~i*, within the same period.

▸ ecquando haec facere oportet? quam ad ~em? Var. *Men.* 294; piratam uiuum tenuisti. quem ad ~em? dum cum imperio fuisti Cic. *Ver.* 5.75; *Catil.* 1.1; Tac. *Ann.* 14.52;—mansit in .. pacto usque ad eum ~em dum iudices reiecti sunt Cic. *Ver.* 16; *N.D.* 2.129; exercebatur .. luctando ad eum ~em, quoad stans complecti posset Nep. *Ep.* 2.5;—neque ad ~em uictoriae satis laudari neque post uictoriam abunde uituperari potest Vell. 2.17.1; intra ~em operis consummati Ulp. *dig.* 50.15.4.9;—neque id tamen semper eadem esse ~i .. sed alias ocius fieri, alias serius Gel. 3.16.20.

**8** A formula limiting the meaning of a term, definition.

▸ est .. frequentissimus ~is 'rhetoricen esse uim persuadendi' Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.3; ducuntur .. argumenta ex finitione seu ~e 5.10.54; 7.3.20; ut ~e conprehendam, daemones sunt genere animalia, ingenio rationabilia, animo passiua Apul. *Soc.* 13; Paul. *dig.* 50.16.223.

**9** The terminal point of a period, activity, etc., an end, stop, finish.

▸ sermoni iam ~em face tuo Pl. *As.* 605; Ter. *Hau.* 34; diuturni silenti .. ~em hodiernus dies attulit Cic. *Marc.* 1; *Phil.* 5.20; deplorandi .. sit iam nobis aut ~is omnino .. aut moderatio quaedam *Att.* 10.4.1; quoniam prope ad ~em laborum .. esset peruentum Caes. *Civ.* 3.6.1; nos tempus est huius libri facere ~em Nep. *Han.* 13.4; haec ~is Priami fatorum Verg. *A.* 2.554; ea uox audita laborum prima tulit ~em 7.118; ne is quidem ~is certaminum fuit Liv. 6.42.10; nec postero die res ~em inuenit 26.17.10; ~em .. bello Punico adesse 29.14.1; haec erit a mensis ~e secunda dies Ov. *Fast.* 1.710; pugna suum ~em, cum iacet hostis, habet *Tr.* 3.5.34; Assyriae paci ~em, Fortuna, precamur Luc. 8.427; ~em uitae sibi posuit Tac. *Ann.* 6.40; post ~em ludicri Poppaea mortem obiit 16.6; deos .. neque ~i ullo neque exordio, sed prorsus ac retro aeuiternas Apul. *Soc.* 3.

**b** *sine* (*ullo*) *~e*, incessantly, endlessly; (also, poet., *exempto ~e*, *dempto ~e*, *nulla cum ~e*).

▸ quaerenti et tectis urbis sine ~e ruenti Verg. *A.* 2.771; Ov. *Met.* 2.387; sine ~e respectans Caesarem ripae suorum appulsus est Vell. 2.107.2; tribunicio furore eius sine ullo ~e uexatus V. Max. 6.5.7; Mart. 3.46.1;—strenuus exempto ~e sequetur amans Ov. *Am.* 1.9.10; me Cyclops nulla cum ~e petebat *Met.* 13.755; scelera dempto ~e per cunctas domos iere Sen. *Phaed.* 553.

**10** (pregn.)

**a** The end of a person's life, his death; also, extinction, destruction (of other things).

▸ ad ~em seruatos laudat amores Ov. *Met.* 11.750; tam forti ~e inlustrem professionis actum conprobauit V. Max. 3.3.ext.4; illam tranquillo ~e solutam felicemque uocant Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.220; post ~em Phraatis Tac. *Ann.* 2.2; Silius imminentem damnationem uoluntario ~e praeuertit 4.19;—(*w.* supremus, ultimus) comperit inuidiam supremo ~e domari Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.12; bis mihi septenis ~is datus vltimvs annis *CIL* 6.29629;—tanta ira .. ut uictis ~em adesse appareret Liv. 5.1.1; Creta .. libertatis ~e multata est Vell. 2.38.6; ~em .. excidiumque uicissim molitae gentes Sil. 1.12.

**b** an end of speaking, etc., pause.

▸ sed ~is sit; neque enim prae lacrimis iam loqui possumus Cic. *Mil.* 105; Aeneas nunc acris Oronti, nunc Amyci casum gemit .. et iam ~is erat Verg. *A.* 1.223; ubi is ~em fecit, extemplo .. clamor flebilis est sublatus Liv. 22.60.1; Stat. *Theb.* 6.365; (*ellipt.*) quae cum dixisset, Cotta ~em Cic. *N.D.* 3.94.

**11** (applied to the actual place, circumstance, etc., marking the end of a journey, activity, or sim.).

▸ ~em stipendiorum patris uictoriam .. fuisse Cic. *Mur.* 12; hunc laborem recusabat nemo, quod eum omnium laborum ~em fore existimabant Caes. *Civ.* 1.68.3; age iam (Phylli), meorum ~is amorum—non enim posthac alia calebo femina Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.32; Cynthia prima fuit, Cynthia ~is erit Prop. 1.12.20; itineris ~em sperent campum interiacentem Tiberi ac moenibus Romanis Liv. 21.30.11; mors solliciti ~is amoris erit Ov. *Ep.* 17.196; duodecim tabulae, ~is aequi iuris Tac. *Ann.* 3.27.

**b** (regarded as the cause of the end).

▸ munus sibi illud .. susceptum uitae ~em fore Cic. *Phil.* 9.6; si Hannibali .. Hispaniensis exercitus esset iunctus, illum ~em Romani imperii fore Liv. 23.28.8; Sen. *Phaed.* 843; (numen) sustulit iras telluris sterilis monstrato ~e (*i.e. remedy*) Luc. 5.110.

**12** The last part (of a period of time); the ending (of a letter, sentence, etc.).

▸ seu ~e bonorum anxia mens curis ad tempora laeta refugit Luc. 7.19; ~e anni .. sacrarium genti Iuliae effigiesque diuo Augusto apud Bouillas dicantur Tac. *Ann.* 2.41; 6.14;—ut .. clausa .. consueto sit sibi ~e (epistula) Ov. *Ep.* 19.242; similem duarum sententiarum .. ~em Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.77; peius cludit .. ~is hexametri 9.4.75.

**b** (phr.) *in ~e*, at or nearing its close; also, in conclusion, lastly.

▸ iam labor in ~e est Ov. *Met.* 13.373; cum esset in ~e bellum piraticum Vell. 2.33.1; Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.172;—nunc animas tibi .. paucas in ~e enumerasse paro Sil. 13.852; Plin. *Ep.* 9.28.4.

**13** What follows upon a course of action, etc., outcome, event, issue.

▸ qui ~is istius consili est? Cic. *Fam.* 4.9.3; quorsum .. ea dissimulatio erupit aut quem ~em habuit? V. Max. 7.4.5; ~em .. expromere rerum sollicitat superos Luc. 5.68; V. Fl. 4.558.

**14** Completion, fulfilment (of an enterprise).

▸ ante .. quam spei nostrae ~em captis Veiis imposuerimus Liv. 5.4.10; non uenit ad ~em tam audax inceptum 10.32.5; factorum .. genus .. quod .. ~em propositi non inuenit V. Max. 7.3.intro.; proditionis ~is atque effectus omnis in proximam nobis noctem denuntiabantur Quint. *Decl.* 348(p.370,l.26); oculos .. in ~e trementis (*i.e. when lust is consummated*) Juv. 7.241.

**15** An extreme of degree, zenith, culminating point.

▸ honorum populi ~is est consulatus Cic. *Planc.* 60; donec ad extremum crescendi .. ~em omnia perduxit rerum natura Lucr. 2.1116; ne ad extremum ~em supplicii tenderet Liv. 8.32.15; sub ~em morbi (*i.e. the crisis*) Cels. 2.3.6; 'inlaudatus' .. ~is est extremae malitiae Gel. 2.6.10.

**b** (phil.) *~is bonorum* (*malorum*), the supreme good (evil) to be sought (avoided) in life.

▸ nullus in ipsis error est ~ibus bonorum et malorum, id est in uoluptate aut in dolore Cic. *Fin.* 1.55; ~is bonorum existit secundum naturam uiuere 5.24; *Tusc.* 5.82; *Off.* 1.5; (*cf.*) recti ~emque extremumque esse recuso 'euge' tuum et 'belle' Pers. 1.48;—(*ellipt.*) his libris quaeritur, qui sit ~is .. quid ultimum, quo sint omnia bene uiuendi .. consilia referenda Cic. *Fin.* 1.11; 2.35;—(*in a title*) quintum 'de ~ibus' librum *Att.* 13.21a.1(4); *Tusc.* 5.32.

**16** The purpose of an activity, object, end (usu. phil., = a final cause).

▸ id, quod facere debet, officium esse dicimus, illud, cuius causa facere debet, ~em appellamus Cic. *Inv.* 1.6; ~is alterius est honestas alterius turpitudo *Part.* 71; suasoris .. ~is est utilitas eius cui quisque suadet *Ep.* fr.8(7).6; domum .. cuius ~is est usus *Off.* 1.138; ~is .. edendi .. satietas est Sen. *Ep.* 85.23; quem ~em .. habeat rhetorice Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.38; non persuadendi sed bene dicendi ~em in oratore seruandum 11.1.11; 12.9.6.

**fīnītē** *adv.* [fīnītvs + -ē] In a limited degree, to a certain extent; specifically (as opp. to generally).

▸ auarus erit, sed ~ Cic. *Fin.* 2.27;—referri .. aut infinite de re publica aut de singulis rebus ~ Gel. 14.7.9.

**fīnitima** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [fīnitimvs] The adjacent regions.

▸ non Etruriae modo populos sed Vmbriae ~a Liv. 9.37.1; ~a prouinciae Romanae .. uastare 24.29.4; Plin. *Nat.* 6.20.

**fīnitimī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [fīnitimvs] Those who live close by, neighbouring persons or tribes.

▸ ~orum uim repressisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.37; amicitiem coeperunt iungere .. ~i inter se Lucr. 5.1020; ~is bellum inferre Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.4; populus .. a quo .. auxilium ~i petissent Liv. 7.31.6; Cacus .. non leue ~is hospitibusque malum Ov. *Fast.* 1.552; Flor. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.6); Amp. 31.1.

**fīnitimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fīnitumus.** [fīnis + -timvs] Const.: foll. by dat., or absol.

**1** Situated or living on the boundary, neighbouring, nearby, adjacent:

**a** (of places, objects).

▸ regnum Ariobarzanis quod ~um est uestris uectigalibus Cic. *Man.* 5; mari ~us aer *N.D.* 2.101; partem ~i agri Caes. *Gal.* 6.12.4; in ~a regione Persidis Nep. *Eum.* 8.1; mundi .. Boreae ~um latus Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.38; in ~o .. stans noctua tigno Prop. 4.3.59; certaminum ex tuto coeptorum, ~o receptu Liv. 22.12.10; Curt. 4.8.13; Tac. *Ann.* 14.26; ~as .. uillas Apul. *Met.* 8.15; (*cf.*) artium studiorumque quasi ~a uicinitas Cic. *Brut.* 156.

**b** (of people).

▸ reges, quorum multi erant ~i Cic. *Deiot.* 15; Aduatucos, qui erant eius regno ~i Caes. *Gal.* 5.38.1; alios ~os sibi atque illis populos Liv. 29.1.25; ~i proceres coeunt Ov. *Met.* 6.412; gaudent praecipue ~arum gentium donis Tac. *Ger.* 15.3.

**2** (of wars, etc.) Involving, concerned with or derived from neighbouring peoples.

▸ praetor ~o, consul domestico bello Cic. *Planc.* 70; tumultum Gallicum quod erat Italiae ~us .. nominabant *Phil.* 8.3; Philippum .. implicatum bello ~o ratus Liv. 26.24.16; 27.29.9; legationes ~as ab Elaeunte et Dardano et Rhoeteo 37.9.7; ~is .. tropaeis ac triumphis alitam uirtutem V. Max. 7.4.1.

**3** (surv.) Relating to boundaries; forming or marking a boundary.

▸ demonstratio ~is argumentis .. fundata Agen. *agrim.* p.29;—~a .. linea Fron. *agrim.* p.9; arbores ~as Agen. *agrim.* p.34.

**4** (transf.)

**a** Closely allied in nature or properties, kindred, cognate.

▸ haec tres partes purgationis inter se ~ae sunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.24; sermo est oratio .. ~a cotidianae locutioni 3.23; est .. ~us oratori poeta Cic. *de Orat.* 1.70; 3.203; deterrimum genus et ~um optimo *Rep.* 1.65; metus .. aegritudini est ~us *Tusc.* 3.23; *Off.* 2.66; uerbum ei uerbo, quod omiserat, ~um Gel. 1.4.8.

**b** not easily separable, closely linked.

▸ uoluptatibus maximis fastidium ~um est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.100; eius nomen ~um maxime est huius periculo et crimini *Sul.* 71.

**fīnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [fīniō + -tiō]

**1** A boundary, border, frontier; the circuit (of a city's walls).

▸ cuius quadrati latus est proximum scaenae .. ea regione designatur ~o proscaenii Vitr. 5.7.1; omnium agrorum extremitas .. inaequali cluditur ~one Fron. *agrim.* p.15; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.126; (*transf.*) rationes .. summae architecturae partitione distribui ~onibusque terminaui Vitr. 3.pr.4;—conspicitur .. portus moeniumque tota ~o 2.8.13.

**b** a fixed point or mark.

▸ ut .. rota .. perueniendo ad eam ~onem, a qua coeperit uersari, certum modum spatii habeat peractum pedes xii s Vitr. 10.9.1;—(*in a musical scale*) continuata uox neque in ~onibus consistit neque in ullo loco 5.4.2; 5.4.8.

**c** a limited portion, division.

▸ si non in triginta partes .. hemisphaerium diuidatur, sed in alias quaslibet ~ones Hyg. *Astr.* 1.6.

**2** A limitation, restriction (in size, age, etc.).

▸ de magnitudinibus (naualiorum) .. ~o nulla debet esse, sed faciunda ad maximum nauium modum Vitr. 5.12.7; haec ~o .. ridicula est: 'nihil est puero teste certius, utique quinquenni'; puta nec si quadrimus puer testis est nec si sex annorum Sen. *Con.* 7.5.11.

**3** A rule, law, prescript.

▸ nec ~onem ullam in monosyllabis grammatici temptauerunt Plin. in Char. p.141K; Fest. p.294M; non ~ones illas praerancidas neque fetutinas grammaticas spectaueris, sed aurem tuam interroga Gel. 13.21.1; 15.9.11.

**4** An exact description, definition.

▸ haec crudelitas quidem; sed .. extra ~onem nostram cadit Sen. *Cl.* 2.4.2; Aristotelis ~o non multum a nostra abest *Dial.* 3.3.3; *Ep.* 121.10; huic .. substantiae .. maxime conueniet ~o 'rhetoricem esse bene dicendi scientiam' Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.34; 5.10.36; Gel. 6(7).17.13.

**b** (rhet.) a form of argument based on the definition of a term.

▸ seruabam tris rationales status: coniecturam, qualitatem, ~onem Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.66; ~one usus est .. de pantomimis duobus .. cum eorum alterum saltorem dixit, alterum interpellatorem 6.3.65; 7.3.2.

**5** The endmost point, extremity (of a portion of space); a conclusion, ending (of a book, etc.).

▸ inter huius ~onem corporis et Arietis caudam stellae sunt vii Hyg. *Astr.* 3.20;—ita ~onem primo uolumine constitui Vitr. 3.pr.4.

**b** a state of completeness.

▸ unde origines aedificiorum .. progressae sint gradatim ad hanc ~onem Vitr. 2.1.8.

**c** the end of one's life, death.

▸ si permanserit vsqve in diem ~onis sves (= suae) *CIL* 9.984.10.

**fīnītīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fīniō + -īvvs] (rhet., of disputed points) Dependent upon definition of terms.

▸ erit quaestio coniecturalis uel ~i status Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.5; quaeritur .. an maiestas minuta sit .. etiam si uideri potest ~a, tamen, quia de finitione non ambigitur, iudicatio est qualitatis 7.3.36; 12.2.19.

**fīnītor** ~ōris *m.* [fīniō + -tor] Pros.: second syll. app. short in Pl. *Poen.* 49 (perh. here strictly a different word, formed from *finis* on analogy of *ianitor*, *funditor*, etc.).

**1** A person who marks out boundaries, a surveyor.

▸ cum isti xuiri .. cum illa delecta ~orum iuuentute per totum orbem terrarum uagabuntur Cic. *Agr.* 2.45; 2.53; (*in fig. phr.*) eius (*sc.* argumenti) nunc regiones, limites, confinia determinabo: ei rei ego sum factus ~or Pl. *Poen.* 49.

2 A person who sets an end or limit to.
▸ inuentus, Chrysippe, tui ~or acerui (*i.e. the Sorites*) Pers. 6.80; si .. hic ora resoluere fas est Manibus, o cunctis ~or maxime rerum (*i.e. Pluto*) Stat. *Theb.* 8.91.

3 *circulus ~or*, The horizon.
▸ hunc circulum Graeci ὁρίζοντα uocant, nostri ~orem esse dixerunt Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.3; nec sidera tota ostendit Libycae ~or circulus orae Luc. 9.496.

**fīnītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of fīniō] In senses of vb., esp.

1 Particular, specific, determinate, definite.
▸ (nomina) sunt ~a ac significant res proprias, ut Paris Helena Var. *L.* 8.80; ~a simul generatim tempora rebus stare, quibus possint aeui contingere florem Lucr. 1.563; ~a puncta Vitr. 10.6.1; sapientiae praecepta ~a debent esse et certa Sen. *Ep.* 94.16; cum ius ~um et possit esse et debeat Nerat. *dig.* 22.6.2.

**b** (rhet.) *quaestio ~a*, a special case, = Gk ὑπόθεσις (opp. *quaestio infinita*, a general question, = Gk θέσις).
▸ infinita (quaestio) est 'an uxor ducenda', ~a 'an Catoni ducenda' Quint. *Inst.* 3.5.8; 3.6.81.

**c** (gram., of pronouns) referring to a particular person (e.g. *ego, tu, ille*).
▸ in articulis duae partes, ~ae et infinitae Var. *L.* 10.20; proprium illud habent, quod partim sunt ~a, ut hic haec, partim infinita, ut quis, quae 10.30; ~a pronomina Plin. in *G.L.* suppl.p.135.

2 (of space, time, etc.) Having bounds or limits, finite; also, having a finite existence.
▸ quod ~um est .. habet extremum Cic. *Div.* 2.103; primordia rerum ~a uariare figurarum ratione Lucr. 2.480; nec ualidas aeui uiris perferre patique ~i (silices) 5.315; (mundus) sacer est, aeternus .. infinitus ac ~o similis Plin. *Nat.* 2.2; rhythmis libera spatia, metris ~a sunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.50;—cum sciam omnia esse ~a, ego ultimum suspirium timeam? Sen. *Nat.* 6.32.8.

**b** (in divination, of thunderbolts: see quot.).
▸ aiunt aut perpetua esse fulmina aut ~a .. perpetua, quorum significatio in totam pertinet uitam .. ~a ad diem utique respondent Sen. *Nat.* 2.47.

3 (of sentences) Carefully finished, rounded.
▸ ipsi infracta .. loquuntur et eos uituperant qui apta et ~a pronuntiant Cic. *Orat.* 170.

**fintinniō** ~īre *intr.* [imitative] (of swallows) To twitter.
▸ hirundinum (est) ~ire uel minurrire Suet. fr.161 (p.253Re).

**fīō fierī** *intr.* [*cf.* OIr. *bīu*, Corn. *bethaf*, AS *bēo*] Forms: inf.: *fiere* Enn. *Ann.* 15 (cj.), 354; imp. *fi* Pl. *Cur.* 87, *Per.* 38, Hor. *S.* 2.5.38; *fite* Pl. *Cur.* 89, *Poen.* 8; *fito CIL* 6.32328; *fitote CIL* 6.32323; *fis* app. only in Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.2, *Ep.* 2.2.211 Pass. forms: *fitur* Cato *orat.* 68; *fiebantur* 95; *fitum est* Andr. *poet.* 29(30). NB: *fio* commonly supplies the passive senses of *facio* in the present stem. The want of perfect tenses of *fio* is supplied by the perfect passive of faciō.

1 (of events, situations, etc.) To take place, occur, arise.
▸ noctem tuam et uini cadum uelim, si optata fiant Pl. *As.* 624; monstrum fit: sus parit porcos triginta Hem. *hist.* 11; si omnia fato fiant Cic. *Fat.* 41; fit equestre proelium Caes. *Gal.* 7.70.1; fit protinus .. ex castris Gallorum fuga 7.88.6; cuius non mater familias .. in celebritate uersatur? quod multo fit aliter in Graecia Nep. pr.7; in magno qui fit amore, dolor Ov. *Ars* 1.736; non dicit hoc fieri, sed uideri Sen. *Suas.* 1.12; ordine eo qui litorum tractu fiet Plin. *Nat.* 3.46; hoc .. diebus fit paucis Larg. 249; Romanos .. dicit .. nono mense .. partionem mulieris .. fieri existimasse Gel. 3.16.9.

**b** (of physical phenomena, substances, etc.) to arise, develop (also) to occur, be found.
▸ simulacra .. sponte sua quae fiunt aere in ipso Lucr. 4.736; e quibus floribus ea (*sc.* mella) fierent Plin. *Nat.* 21.74; tumorem non patitur fieri neque pus Larg. 214;—non illa ubi tus gignitur, sed ubi apsinthium fit Pl. *Trin.* 935; in omnibus .. his metallis fit (chrysocolla) Plin. *Nat.* 33.86.

2 (w. *ut, ne*, etc.) To come about, happen (that).
▸ per hos (*sc.* fetiales) fiebat ut iustum conciperetur bellum Var. *L.* 5.86; fit uestra diligentia .. ut .. Cic. *Planc.* 84; fit enim nescio qui ut quasi coram adesse uideare *Fam.* 15.16.1; fiebat autem ita ut, cum is .. dixisset .. tum ego contra dicerem *Tusc.* 1.8; fit ut in somnis facere hoc uideatur imago Lucr. 4.770; qui fit, Maecenas, ut nemo .. contentus uiuat? Hor. *S.* 1.1.1; quod ferme fit ut secundae res neglegentiam creent Liv. 21.61.2; sic fit ut hinc res publica, inde hostes rei publicae constiterint Tac. *Hist.* 1.84;—(*w.* ne) uix umquam fit ne uomitus sequatur Cels. 4.18(11).2; ita fieri ne .. aer .. torpeat Plin. *Nat.* 2.33;—(*w.* quin) numquam .. fiet hodie haec quin saltet tamen Pl. *St.* 754; fieri nullo modo .. poterat quin Cleomeni parceretur Cic. *Ver.* 5.104;—(*w.* quominus) per quem populum fiat quo minus legibus dictis stetur Liv. 9.5.3;—(*w. pron.*) si id fieri possit, ne indigna indignis di darent Pl. *Poen.* 1251; id fieri non potest quin sentiant Ter. *Hec.* 397; hoc ita fit ut uiri fortes .. contentionis odium simul cum .. armis .. deponant Cic. *Pis.* 81.

3 **a** *quid fit?* or sim., What is the situation? how are things going? (in impatient questions) well, what is it? what is the matter?; *quid fiet?* what will happen now? (often implying uncertainty, despair, etc.).
▸ quid fit? seditio tabetne an numeros augificat suos? Enn. *scen.* 103; Mnesiloche, quid fit? — perii Pl. *Bac.* 626; quid fit? — tu amas: ego essurio et sitio *Cas.* 724; quid a te fiat ad me uelim scribas Cic. *Att.* 4.11.2;—percide os tu illi odio? age, ecquid fit? Pl. *Cas.* 404; ede mihi scriptum .. quid fit? Cic. *Ver.* 4.36;—dotem si accipiet, uxor ducendast domum: quid fiet? Ter. *Ph.* 694; quid fiet? in eodem luto haesitas 780; *Ad.* 288; quid ergo fiet si in altero scelus est, in altero supplicium? Cic. *Att.* 9.22.1; Hor. *S.* 2.3.4.

**b** (impers., w. adv.) to happen, turn out (in such a way); *ut fit*, as usually happens, as is liable to happen.
▸ non hercle hic .. durare quisquam, si sic fit, potest Ter. *Ad.* 554; 'ita fit' inquit Cic. *N.D.* 3.89;—ut fit in bello, capitur alter filius Pl. *Capt.* 25; credo, ut fit, misera prae amore exclusti hunc foras Ter. *Eu.* 98; dum se uxor, ut fit, comparat Cic. *Mil.* 28; Catul. 22.5; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.14; fortunae, ut fit, obirati cultum reliquerant deum Liv. 1.31.3; ad .. incisa articulamenta, ut fit, cum ad dentem peruenit pugnus Larg. 214.

4 To result (from calculation; cf. sense 9b).
▸ de magnis diuitiis si quid demas, plus fit an minus? Pl. *Trin.* 349; adde totius summae dxxxx milium mod. tris quinquagesimas; fit tritici mod. $\overline{\text{xxxi}}$cccc Cic. *Ver.* 3.116; redit uncia, quid fit? Hor. *Ars* 329; quincunces et sex cyathos besemque bibamus, Gaius ut fiat Iulius et Proculus Mart. 11.36.8.

5 To be made, produced (from parts, raw materials, etc.).
▸ si quis magistratus .. pondera .. minora maioraue faxit iusseritue fieri *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; qua murum fieri uoluit Enn. *Ann.* 617; ex sale, qui apud Karthaginienses fit Cato *hist.* 67; quae (*sc.* aedes rotundae) sine cella fiunt, tribunal habent Vitr. 4.8.1; fit docta multa corona manu Ov. *Fast.* 6.792; nihil est illis (*sc.* auro et argento), dum fiunt et a faece sua separantur, informius Sen. *Ep.* 94.58;—(*w. material specified*) qui (*sc.* grabatti) .. eadem materia fiunt Var. *L.* 8.32; carinae .. ex leui materia fiebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.54.2; quod fieri ferro liquidoue potest electro Verg. *A.* 8.402; tribus hastis iugum fit Liv. 3.28.11; uasa ligno fiunt aut cortice Mela 1.41;—(*opp.* nascor) earum (*sc.* arborum) quae arte et humanis ingeniis fiunt uerius quam nascuntur Plin. *Nat.* 17.1; alii (colores) nascuntur, alii fiunt 35.30.

**b** (of non-material things).
▸ coniunctione fit unum uerbum ex duobus Cic. *Part.* 23; nec miretur cur ex 'scamno' fiat 'scabillum' Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.12.

**c** to be created.
▸ di quoque carminibus, si fas est dicere, fiunt Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.55; ne agricolam quidem aut gubernatorem disputatione sed usu fieri Cels. pr.32.

6 **a** (of laws, agreements, etc.) To be instituted, established, made.
▸ pacem fieri cvm tyrrho rege prohibvit *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); amore perditast te misera! — mutuom fit Pl. *Mil.* 1253; sponsio fit de capite ac fortunis tuis Cic. *Ver.* 3.133; Liv. 3.21.2; peruincunt ut senatus consultum fiat de tribunis militum creandis 4.55.5.

**b** to be elected, appointed (to a magistracy, etc.).
▸ curiones dicti a curiis, qui fiunt ut in his sacra faciant Var. *L.* 5.83; ac uide, an facile fieri tu potueris, cum is factus non sit, cui tu concessisti Cic. *Clod.* fr.7; ut .. decemuiri creentur ita ut pars ex plebe, pars ex patribus fiat Liv. 6.37.12; pontif)ex maximvs ne fierem in vivi (c)onle(gae mei l)ocvm Aug. *Anc.* 2.23.

7 To be prepared, be 'done'.
▸ malum erigi, uela fieri .. imperauit Cic. *Ver.* 5.88; quem ex eis (*sc.* porcis) uultis in cenam statim fieri? Petr. 47.10.

8 To be made available, be given.
▸ illi facile fit quod doleat Ter. *Eu.* 448; quae potestas si mihi .. fiet, utar Cic. *Phil.* 1.38; uelle, si sibi fiat potestas, Caesarem conuenire Caes. *Civ.* 1.22.1; si eadem illi copia fieret Sal. *Jug.* 83.2; mandat fieri sibi talia Daphnis Verg. *Ecl.* 5.41; fit poena merenti *Culex* 229.

**b** to be incurred.
▸ tantos sibi sumptus domi cotidianos fieri nec fieri modum Ter. *Hau.* 755; detrimenti nil fieri potest *Hec.* 234.

9 (w. pred.) To become or be made.
▸ numquam .. fuit neque fiet ille senex insanior .. quam ille adulescens Pl. *Mer.* 446; fit forte obuiam mihi Phormio Ter. *Ph.* 617; quid est quod planum fieri testibus possit, si hoc non fit? Cic. *Ver.* 1.127; ne absentes homines .. rei fierent rerum capitalium 2.95; eas .. legiones bello confecto missas fieri placere *Phil.* 5.53; id, quod Pythagoras uult in amicitia, ut unus fiat ex pluribus *Off.* 1.56; etsi de re p. rumoribus et nuntiis certior fio Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.25; etesiis tenebatur, qui nauigantibus Alexandria fiunt aduersissimi uenti Caes. *Civ.* 3.107.1; hic Acherusia fit stultorum denique uita Lucr. 3.1023; sua cuique deus fit dira cupido? Verg. *A.* 9.185; fi cognitor ipse Hor. *S.* 2.5.38; mali cortex .. decoquitur, donec madida fiat Larg. 248; fit temeritatis alienae comes Spurinna Tac. *Hist.* 2.18; si Fortuna uolet, fies de rhetore consul Juv. 7.197; cum .. custodiam nostram euaserit (fera bestia) .. rursus occupantis fit Gaius *Inst.* 2.67;—(*impers.*) miquidem hercle non fit ueri simile Ter. *An.* 225.

**b** to come or amount to (by addition, subtraction, etc.).
▸ pondus talentum quattuor milium, quod fit cccc$\overline{\text{lxxx}}$ pondo Vitr. 10.15.7; has duas summas in se multiplicato, quinquagies centeni fiunt quinque millia Col. 5.2.6; quod quinquaginta et uiginti quinque fieri centum putauerit .. error computationis est Macer *dig.* 49.8.1.1; Maecian. *iur.* 41.

10 To be valued (at).
▸ uiden ridiculos nihili fieri ..? Pl. *St.* 637; lotiolente! — flocci fiet Titin. *com.* 137; illum unum pluris quam se omnes fieri uidebant Nep. *Dat.* 5.2;—(*w.* ab *indicating agent*) me a te plurimi fieri sentio Cic. *Fam.* 13.4.1; *Amic.* 56.

11 (of an action) To be performed, be done.
▸ fiunt facinora capitalia Caecil. *com.* 213; non fit sine periclo facinu' magnum Ter. *Hau.* 314; fient quae fieri aequomst omnia *Ad.* 505; multa .., dum fiunt, turpia, facta placent Ov. *Ars* 3.218; iussa Iouis fiunt *Fast.* 2.611;—(*w. pron.*) qvo minvs ea .. ita sint fiant .. *CIL* 1.589.2.30; in quo .. quid factum sit aut fiat futurumue sit quaeratur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.104; quae fieri uellet Vticae constituit Caes. *Civ.* 2.44.3; quorum id perfidia et periurio fiat Liv. 3.2.4; excidendum scalpro .. qua cauatus est, quod sine ullo fit dolore Larg. 53; quanto .. magis falsa erant quae fiebant, tanto plura facere Tac. *Hist.* 1.45; quae nunc populi fiunt uictoris in urbe, non faciunt illi quos uicimus Juv. 2.162;—(*impers.*) itane fieri oportet? — quid ego feci? Ter. *Hau.* 562;—(*w. adv. of manner*) sicine hoc fit, pedes? Pl. *Ps.* 1246; nimis .. hoc .. fit uerniliter Caecil. *com.* 131; de Quinto filio fit a me quidem sedulo Cic. *Att.* 10.6.2.

12 **a** *quid fiet?* (w. dat. or abl.) What will happen (to)? what is to become (of)?; (also, w. *de*).
▸ quid mihi fiet tertio ..? Pl. *Mos.* 776; tenero quid fiet Amori? Tib. 2.6.1; quid fiet sonti, cum rea laudis agar? Ov. *Ep.* 14.120;—quid illa fiet fidicina igitur? Pl. *Epid.* 151; quid Tulliola mea fiet? Cic. *Fam.* 14.4.3; quid deinde tam opima praeda .. fiet? Liv. 45.39.4; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.146(33N);—quaeris quid fiat de Gabinio Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.3.3; rettulit .. quid de nexis fieri placeret Liv. 2.31.8.

**b** *quod fiat ..*, so far as can be done, is possible, etc. (within specified limits).
▸ uelim .. ipse, quod commodo tuo fiat, cum eo conloquare Cic. *Att.* 14.16.4; in maiorem modum, quod sine tua molestia fiat, ut ei de habitatione accommodes *Fam.* 13.2; quod sine fraude mea populique Romani Quiritium fiat, facio Liv. 1.24.5; qvod eivs s(ine) d(olo) m(alo) fiat *CIL* 10.4842.26.

13 (of festivals, legal or other business, etc.) To take place, be held.
▸ homo si fulmine occisus est, ei iusta nulla fieri oportet *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); hodie fient nuptiae Pl. *Cur.* 728; auctio fiet Menaechmi mane sane septumi *Men.* 1157; siquid .. controuersiae erit, Romae iudicium fiat Cato *Agr.* 149.2; ut .. iudicium fieret de factis famaque Demosthenis Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 21; cum locatio fieret *Ver.* 3.18; sacrificium .. quod fit per uirgines Vestalis *Har.* 37; ut .. comitia regi creando fierent Liv. 1.35.1.

**b** (impers.) a sacrifice is offered; a festivity or sim. is held.
▸ hisce manibus lacte fit, non uino Var. *gram.* 102; P. Clodium .. deprehensum domi C. Caesaris cum pro populo fieret Cic. *Att.* 1.12.3; ter tibi fit libo, ter, dea casta, mero [Tib.] 3.12.14;—nescitis, hodie apud quem fiat? Petr. 26.9.

14 (indicating the performance of the action expressed by the subject) To be done.
▸ in caldissimis locis sementim postremum fieri oportet Cato *Agr.* 34.1; porta .. qua posset eruptio fieri Sis. *hist.* 86; uindemiae primum ab sacerdotibus publice fiebant Var. *L.* 6.16; cum loquerer tanti gemitus fletusque fiebant Cic. *Ver.* 4.110; impetus .. in Syracusanos milites fiebant Liv. 24.31.11; fuga .. ex acie duce amisso fieri coepta est 25.34.13; a tepidis fiet tonsura Kalendis Calp. *Ecl.* 2.79; dedicationis quae fit nostro iure Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.50.

15 (impers., representing the action of another vb. in the context) It is being done; *fiat*, so be it, very well.
▸ animum aduorte. — fiet sedulo Pl. *Mer.* 302; accede ad me atque adi contra. — fit sedulo *Rud.* 242;—i mecum. — fiat *Mos.* 1038; Ter. *Eu.* 614.

**fircus** see hircvs.

**firmāmen** ~inis *neut.* [firmō + -men] A support, prop.
▸ radix, longi ~ina trunci Ov. *Met.* 10.491;—(*transf., of a person*) unicum lapsae domus ~en .. temet reserua Sen. *Her. F.* 1251.

**firmāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [firmō + -mentvm]

1 A support, prop, stay.
▸ omne .. ~um in lubrica figitur et lutosa humo, nihil stabile est Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.6; cum exustae trabes sunt aut corrupta quae superioribus ~um dabant 6.9.3; (*pred. dat.*) tigna .. quae ~o esse possint Caes. *Civ.* 2.15.2; (*in fig. phr.*) si ullum ~um in illo teste posuisses Cic. *Flac.* 92;—(*of the framework of the body*) in corpore nostro ossa neruique et articuli, ~a totius et uitalia Sen. *Dial.* 4.1.2; Gel. 13.23(22).9.

**b** the strengthening, buttressing (of a structure).
▸ usum (ualli) nec ad commoditatem ferendi nec ad ipsius munitionis ~um aptauerunt Liv. 33.5.5; quae in ~um totius operis iacta sunt Sen. *Ben.* 3.29.5.

2 (transf.) That which upholds or supports, a prop, mainstay.
▸ parum ~i et parum uirium ueritas habet Cic. *Clu.* 5; duo ~a rei publicae .. auspicia et senatum *Rep.* 2.17; ~um .. stabilitatis .. fides *Amic.* 65; locum .. ne quem esse patiare in

quo non habeas ~i quod satis esse possit (*i.e. at an election*) Q. CIC. *Pet.* 30; uirorum pariter ac feminarum praecipuum ~um, Pudicitia V. MAX. 6.1.intro.; unum bonum est, quod beatae uitae causa et ~um est, sibi fidere SEN. *Ep.* 31.3; honor sacerdotii ~um potentiae adsumebatur TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; cenae fundus et ~um omne erat aula una lentis .. minutim caesae GEL. 17.8.2.

**b** (applied to persons).
▶ uxorem quaerit ~um familiae AFRAN. *com.* 241; ~um rei publicae publicanorum ordine continetur CIC. *Planc.* 23; Gnaeum Pompeium, decus istud ~umque imperii SEN. *Dial.* 6.20.4;—(*of troops*) ex quibus (legionibus) aliquid ~i se existimabat habere *B. Hisp.* 7.4; legionem ex subsidiis in primam aciem ~um ducit LIV. 29.2.9.

**c** something that supports an argument; (spec.) the central point in a prosecution or defence.
▶ confirmatio est, per quam .. nostrae causae .. ~um adiungit oratio CIC. *Inv.* 1.34; tum suggerenda sunt ~a causae *de Orat.* 2.331;—~um quaerendum est, id quod continet accusationem, quod adfertur contra rationem defensionis *Rhet. Her.* 1.26; ~um est firmissima argumentatio defensoris CIC. *Inv.* 1.19; ~um .. sine quo accusatio stare non posset *Part.* 103; continens, uel ut alii uocant, ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.1.

**Firmānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, from, or belonging to Firmum, a city of Picenum; (m. pl. as noun) its citizens.
▶ de ~is fratribus CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.3; ~o saltu CATUL. 114.1; tres cohortes, ~a, Vestina, Cremonensis LIV. 44.40.6;—laudandi sunt .. ~i CIC. *Phil.* 7.23.

**firmātor** ~ōris *m.* [FIRMŌ + -TOR] A person who makes firm, an upholder, confirmer.
▶ missus .. Drusus .. paci ~or TAC. *Ann.* 2.46; te conditorem disciplinae militaris ~oremque PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.29(38).1.

**firmē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FIRMVS + -Ē]

**1** Firmly, securely, fast.
▶ puluinus quam ~issime struatur VITR. 5.12.3; ut .. palos ~e in terram defigerent FRON. *Str.* 2.3.17; ueste .. subiecta .. militum pedibus, quo ~e .. insisterent SUET. *Cal.* 26.3; si contineri ~ius ab aliquo poterit (canis) ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.5.

**2** (transf.)

**a** With firmness of purpose, conviction, etc., steadfastly, unwaveringly; also, in a manner or tone that shows resolution.
▶ ego sum tibi ~e fidus PL. *Mil.* 1015; obsistere uisis adsensusque suos ~e sustinere CIC. *Fin.* 3.31; quo hoc ~ius crederemus *Tusc.* 5.20; amicitias, quae .. ~issime durant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.20; pro nobis ~ius stetit (*Rhodes*) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.8);—unum illud ~issime adseuerabat CIC. *Att.* 10.14.3; respondit Fronto Catius grauiter et ~e PLIN. *Ep.* 6.13.3.

**b** (w. vbs. of recollection, etc.) unfalteringly, soundly.
▶ ~e et perpetue meminerimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; habere bene cognitam uoluptatem et satis ~e conceptam animo CIC. *Fin.* 2.6.

**c** so as not to permit of dissolution, immutably, irrevocably.
▶ ~ius acta tyranni comprobatum iri CIC. *Att.* 16.14.1.

**firmitās** ~ātis *f.* [FIRMVS + -TĀS]

**1** (of things) Strength, stoutness; firmness (of the ground).
▶ specta postis .. quanta ~ate facti et quanta crassitudine PL. *Mos.* 819; ea quae ille propter ~atem στερέμνια appellat CIC. *N.D.* 1.49; ictum ~as materiae sustinet CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.1; calor cum excoquit e rebus ~atem VITR. 1.4.3; ~as putaminum tanta est, ut recta nec ui nec pondere ullo frangantur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.46; iactis super ancoris quae ~atem pontis continerent TAC. *Hist.* 2.34; (*pl.*) quod (*sc.* genus pulueris) conmixtum cum calce et caemento .. ceteris aedificiis praestat ~ates VITR. 2.6.1; i (*sc.* parentes) fundamentum supstruont liberorum; extollunt, parant sedulo in ~atem PL. *Mos.* 122;—classem nantes lubricis pelagi quasi camporum ~ate pedites in litus retraxerunt V. MAX. 3.2.10; neue amphitheatrum imponeretur nisi solo ~atis spectatae TAC. *Ann.* 4.63.

**b** (of a person, his body, its parts, organs, etc.) robustness, vigour, etc.; (also, of plants).
▶ ista gladiatoria totius corporis ~ate CIC. *Phil.* 2.63; NEP. *Alc.* 11.3; cum .. neruorum ~atem fatigauerit (senectus) SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.2; crus solidum et lacertus et dentes et horum sanitas ~asque SEN. *Ep.* 92.19; somno concoquere corpulentiae quam ~ati utilius PLIN. *Nat.* 11.283; uocis ~atem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.26; disiunctissimas terras teneris adhuc annis uiri ~ate lustrasti PLIN. *Pan.* 15.1; (*in fig. phr.*) illam .. sanitatem (*sc. of style*) non ~ate, sed ieiunio consequuntur TAC. *Dial.* 23.3;—(*of plants*) tanta est contra frigora .. ~as (uitis) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.40.

**c** (transf.) military or political strength.
▶ si aliquid ~atis nactus sit Antonius, omnia tua illa praeclara in rem p. merita ad nihilum esse uentura CIC. *Fam.* 11.12.1.

**2** Resistance to change, stability; (esp. of institutions, conditions, etc.).
▶ principatus datur Aminneis (uitibus) ~atem propter PLIN. *Nat.* 14.21; quod ad permutationem seminum attinet, quibusdam ex his ~as maior est, ut coriandro 19.181;—oris .. habitus ad uitae ~atem nihil pertinet CIC. *N.D.* 1.99; sed ea (*sc.* amicitia) non satis habet ~atis *Amic.* 19; ~atem ualetudinis custodiri PLIN. *Nat.* 20.42; de ~ate imperii capturus auspicium SUET. *Ves.* 7.1.

**3** (of persons or their minds) Steadfastness of purpose, firmness, resolution.
▶ tanta .. ~ate animi .. in rem publicam CIC. *Sest.* 95; solent domestici deprauare non numquam; sed noui ~atem tuam *Phil.* 1.33; quid .. loquar de ~ate sapientis? *Luc.* 66; *CIL* 6.1527.2.7; admonitionem consilii ~ate roborarunt (dii) V. MAX. 1.7.ext.3; debes illorum imitari ~atem in perferendis .. doloribus SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.1; animum .. accusatoria ~ate robustum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.4.

**4** (of troops in action) Reliability or steadiness; (of the memory) unfaltering quality.
▶ exercitus numero amplissimus est, ~ate exiguus. quantum autem in acie tironi sit committendum, nimium saepe expertum habemus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.3;—accedente .. memoriae ~ate et actionis gratia QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.1.

**5** (leg.) Effectiveness in law, validity.
▶ mors eius expectanda est, ut .. plenissimam habeat (donatio) ~atem ULP. *dig.* 24.1.13.1.

**firmiter** *adv.* [FIRMVS + -TER²] (For *firmius, firmissime* see FIRMĒ)

**1** Firmly, securely, fast, tight.
▶ concludere in fenstram ~ PL. *Cas.* 132; nisi suffulcis ~ *Epid.* 83; cubilia gallinarum .. adficta ~ VAR. *R.* 3.9.7; ~ insistere CAES. *Gal.* 4.26.1; arcae .. destinandae .. ~ VITR. 5.12.3; 10.15.1; ianuam ~ oppessulatam APUL. *Met.* 1.22;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ .. stabilita matrimonia CIC. *Rep.* 6.2.

**2** (transf.)

**a** Securely, safely, unshakably.
▶ ~ ac diutissime imperaturum SUET. *Vit.* 14.5.

**b** steadfastly, resolutely.
▶ nisi longe ~ praecaues APUL. *Met.* 5.11; ~ .. nutriens amorem 8.2; quibus me in perpetuum ~ dedicaui *Fl.* 16.

**c** (w. vbs. of recollection) unfalteringly.
▶ euenta ~ meminisse GEL. 13.8.2.

**firmitūdō** ~inis *f.* [FIRMVS + -TVDŌ]

**1** (of things) Strength, durability.
▶ neque .. his (*sc.* nauibus) nostrae rostro nocere poterant (tanta in his erat ~o) CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.6; operis ~o 4.17.7; materies bonitate, ~ine .. nihil differens a loto PLIN. *Nat.* 13.61; ut .. coria boum penderent (Frisii), non intenta cuiusquam cura quae ~o, quae mensura TAC. *Ann.* 4.72.

**b** (of persons) soundness of health.
▶ in patientia ~inem simulans solitusque eludere medicorum artes TAC. *Ann.* 6.46.

**c** (transf.) steadiness (of the voice).
▶ diuiditur in tres partes (figura uocis): magnitudinem, ~inem, mollitudinem *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; 3.22.

**d** stability, permanence (of an institution).
▶ haec constitutio .. habet .. ~inem CIC. *Rep.* 1.69.

**2** (of a person or his mind) Firmness of purpose, steadfastness, resolution.
▶ si istam ~inem animi optines, salui sumus PL. *As.* 320; cura ut cum ~ine te animi tum etiam spe optima sustentes CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.13; CAES. *Civ.* 3.28.4; referendum iam animum ad ~inem TAC. *Ann.* 3.6; lacrimas eorum .. ad ~inem reuocat 15.62.

**3** (of a promise) Reliability, trustworthiness; (of arguments, etc.) force, convincingness.
▶ non quod ab isto salus data quicquam habitura sit ~inis CIC. *Att.* 11.14.2;—causa facti parum ~inis habet nisi .. *Inv.* 2.32; 2.58.

**firmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FIRMVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To make (objects) strong or durable, reinforce, support, etc.
▶ id (os) .. uentrem ~at CELS. 8.1.23; fossas .. saepibus ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 18.47; aeramentis inlinitur (bitumen) ~atque ea contra ignes 35.182; scuta .. ferro neruoue ~ata TAC. *Ann.* 2.14;—(*transf.*) h litteram .. inserebant .. plerisque uocibus uerborum ~andis roborandisque GEL. 2.3.1.

**b** to strengthen or repair (walls, buildings, etc., esp. against attack).
▶ ut muros turresque urbis ~arent LIV. 22.8.7; (insulam) ne laceret amnis .. muniunt opere .. stramento rostrum eius ~antes (hirundines) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.94; intuta moenium ~are TAC. *Hist.* 3.76; ut basilicam .. propria pecunia ~aret *Ann.* 3.72.

**c** to make firm (what is loose); to bind (the bowels).
▶ remedium ad dentium mobiles ~andos PLIN. *Nat.* 21.180; aestuaria aggeribus et pontibus traducendo grauiori agmini ~at TAC. *Ann.* 4.73;—aluum ~are (debet) is, cui fusa CELS. 1.3.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.117.

**d** to support, steady (one's steps).
▶ trunca manum pinus regit et uestigia ~at VERG. *A.* 3.659; gradum ~are uix poterant, cum .. saxa lubrica uestigium fallerent CURT. 4.9.18; fixo ~at uestigia pilo LUC. 4.41; STAT. *Theb.* 4.582; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.129.

**e** to make fast, secure.
▶ adducta fore pessulisque ~atis APUL. *Met.* 1.11.

**2** To make (a person, his limbs, etc.) robust, strengthen; (also, plants or parts of plants).
▶ corpora iuuenum ~ari labore CIC. *Tusc.* 2.36; an tum bracchia consuescunt ~antque lacertos? LUCR. 6.397; teneros ~amus robore neruos *Ciris* 43; cibo corpora ~are LIV. 27.13.13; ut uexatos milites quiete ~aret CURT. 9.10.18; largo .. pascuo ~andae (equae) COL. 6.27.10; struenda acie, muniendo uallandoque .. militem ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; (*cf.*) uocem .. ~at (porcillaca) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.212;—flos .. quem .. ~at sol, educat imber CATUL. 62.41; GERM. *Arat.* 337; ut inferiores (radices) penitus descendendo ~entur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.28; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ata iam stirpe uirtutis CIC. *Cael.* 79.

**b** to build up, increase (health, strength); (also, faculties).
▶ non ulla magis uiris industria ~at VERG. *G.* 3.209; ~atis .. cibo uiribus LIV. 9.32.4; ~andae ualetudini in Campaniam concessit TAC. *Ann.* 3.31;—(*faculties*) patientia dolorum, quam .. animi intentione dixi esse ~andam CIC. *Tusc.* 2.65; (memoria) praecipue ~atur atque alitur exercitatione QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.36.

**3** To make (a place) strong with defensive works, fortify.
▶ magnis .. eum locum munitionibus ~at CAES. *Gal.* 6.29.3; munimentis castra ~auit LIV. 9.44.9; ~ata .. turribus altis moenia OV. *Ep.* 15.181; LUC. 2.449;—(*w. fortifications as subj.*) urbem arduam situ opera molesque ~auerant TAC. *Hist.* 5.11.

**b** to secure with troops, hold, guard.
▶ moenia .. turris extruit easque praesidiis ~at SAL. *Jug.* 23.1; pars aditus urbis ~et turrisque capessat VERG. *A.* 11.466; oppidum .. ~atum septingentorum militum de exercitu Hannibalis praesidio LIV. 23.20.1; 27.1.4; si Alpes praesidiis ~entur TAC. *Hist.* 4.55; uicesima legio terga ~auit *Ann.* 1.51;—(*in fig. phrs.*) locum quem nobilitas praesidiis ~atum atque omni ratione obuallatum tenebat CIC. *Agr.* 2.3; aestimare ~ari domum aduersum iniquas Agrippinae offensiones TAC. *Ann.* 4.39.

**4** To reinforce, support, strengthen (a general, battle line, etc., with troops).
▶ ut illorum praesidio nostram ~aremus classem LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; sinistrum cornu magnis equitum copiis ~auerant *B. Afr.* 13.1; 20.1; Hasdrubali fratri .. eam prouinciam destinat ~atque eum Africis maxime praesidiis LIV. 21.22.2; media acie peditibus ~ata 22.46.3; 23.29.4; cornua .. subsidiis ~auit .. a latere positis CURT. 4.13.30; TAC. *Hist.* 2.43; *Ann.* 1.24;—(*refl.*) nouis .. copiis sese ~abat 2.65;—(*cf.*) Gallia .. armis, uiris, pecunia belli principia ~auit CIC. *Phil.* 12.9; nouis uiribus oppidum ~arunt LIV. 4.49.7; ~auit tenues ortus (*sc.* Saganti) mox Daunia pubes SIL. 1.291.

**b** to strengthen in formation.
▶ ~ati inter se densis ordinibus excipiunt Vitellianos temere effusos TAC. *Hist.* 3.17.

**5** To invest (laws, institutions, etc.) with lasting authority or influence, put on a firm footing, strengthen, establish.
▶ hoc iure ~ato CIC. *Dom.* 47; ~are (Romulus) dicitur primum cogitauisse rem publicam *Rep.* 2.5; si .. nos .. uestra auctoritate ~aueritis LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.6; cum plebem .. tribunicio auxilio satis ~assent LIV. 3.55.6; non tamen pro ~ato iam stetit magistratus eius ius 4.7.3; perpetuam ~are pacem amicitiamque 9.3.10; cum .. ~are urbem nouam tam uicinis Veientibus .. uix potuerit VELL. 1.8.5; antequam (Thyestes) se ~at aut uires parat SEN. *Thy.* 201; ~are .. centeno iudice causas *Laus Pis.* 42; (*cf.*) oratio .. in qua .. remissio .. lenitatis quadam grauitate et contentione ~atur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.212; (*poet.*) ~at .. soporem languida permulcens medicata lumina uirga OV. *Met.* 1.715.

**b** to augment, strengthen (power, resources, etc.).
▶ contra uos ~ari opes, armari praesidia CIC. *Agr.* 2.77; regni sui ~andi .. memor centum in patres legit LIV. 1.35.6; quae res forent ~ando Neronis imperio TAC. *Ann.* 12.68; hanc eorum auctoritatem .. ratione etiam ~are uoluerunt GEL. 4.16.3.

**c** (pass., of a person or his mind) to become settled and mature; ~*ata aetas*, years of discretion.
▶ animum adulescentis nondum consilio ac ratione ~atum CIC. *Clu.* 13; iam robustis et seueriore genere satis ~atis legendus (Seneca) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.131;—minus .. praecipitur eorum uirtus .. qui .. adulescentuli, quam qui iam ~ata aetate descendunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.3; *Cael.* 43; ubi iam ~ata uirum te fecerit aetas VERG. *Ecl.* 4.37.

**6** To make (advantages, etc.) safe, guarantee, ensure, maintain.
▶ omnia .. quae sunt in imperio .. ab his defendi et ~ari putantur CIC. *Mur.* 24; quorum commoda .. sententia, auctoritate, oratione ~aui *Phil.* 12.29; ~anda .. sunt .. concordiae bona SAL. *Rep.* 1.5.3; testamentum Titi Vinii magnitudine opum inritum, Pisonis supremam uoluntatem paupertas ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 1.48; uestra salus incolumitate senatus ~atur 1.84; uim principatus sibi ~ans *Ann.* 3.60.

**b** (esp. w. *in se, sibi*) to ensure the loyalty of, make sure of.
▶ compluris ciuitates in fidem recipit, obsidibus ~at HIRT. *Gal.* 8.27.1; cunctis ciuium sociorumque animis in se ~atis LIV. 21.5.5; quo sibi in posterum gentem ~aret TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; cunctos adloquio et cura sibique et proelio ~abat *Ann.* 1.71.

**7 a** To strengthen the spirits of, encourage (a person or his mind), hearten, reassure.
▶ praesidia quae oblata sunt .. consilio et auctoritate ~aui CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.4; cuius aduentus Pompeianos compressit nostrosque ~auit CAES. *Civ.* 3.65.1; suis ex terrore ~atis *B. Afr.* 18.2; Anchises .. animum (iuuenis) praesenti pignore ~at VERG. *A.* 3.611; donec labantis consilio patres ~aret auctor HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.46; Marcellus mediam

aciem hortator testisque praesens ~abat Liv. 27.14.4; his pauoribus nutantem .. amici .. ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 2.76; eum .. adulatio ad spem ~auit *Ann.* 14.10.

**b** to brace, steel (oneself, one's mind); *oculos ~are, uultum ~are,* to put on a set look; *gradum ~are,* to step resolutely forward.

► ~andus animus ad dolorem ferendum Cic. *Tusc.* 2.28; nisi ~ata properaris mente reuerti Ov. *Rem.* 245; cadentem, misera, ~a spiritum Sen. *Tro.* 951; uenator .. leonem exspectat ~ans animum Stat. *Theb.* 4.496; stetit ambiguo .. in aestu curarum .. tunc ~at sese 12.688; quem ignarum inermumque quamuis ~atus animo centurio aegre confecit Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; animum aduersum suprema ~abat 15.59;—(leo) ~at hians oculos animamque hostemque requirit Stat. *Silv.* 2.5.23; conuenere, ~ato uultu, Piso aduersus metum, Germanicus ne minari crederetur Tac. *Ann.* 2.57;—nondum ausos ~are gradum tuba terruit ingens Stat. *Theb.* 2.261; 2.586.

**8** To confirm, make good, etc. (a treaty, promise, omen, decision, etc.).

► quor non accersi iubes filiam et quod doti' dixi ~as? Ter. *Hau.* 1048; sic aquilae clarum ~auit Iuppiter omen Cic. *Mar.* fr.2 (*Div.* 1.106); Hespere .. qui desponsa tua ~es conubia flamma Catul. 62.27; adsis o tantum et propius tua numina (*i.e. your divine revelations*) ~es Verg. *A.* 8.78; talibus inter se ~abant foedera dictis 12.212; re .. minas ~at Ov. *Met.* 3.368; ut promissa ~ent Sen. *Nat.* 2.33; societate nobilissimis obsidum ~ata Tac. *Hist.* 4.28; reddita Rhodiis libertas, adempta saepe aut ~ata *Ann.* 12.58; (*ellipt.*) sic deus omnipotens ~et Stat. *Ach.* 1.546;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ea facturum quae imperarit obsidibus datis ~at Hirt. *Gal.* 8.48.8.

**b** *fidem ~are.*

► quae coniurasset mecum et ~asset fidem Pl. *Cist.* 241; nisi das ~atam fidem *Mil.* 453; fr.52; fidelem haud ferme mulieri inuenias uirum .. sed hic Pamphilus .. ~auit fidem (*i.e. by his actions*) Ter. *An.* 462; missi .. ad regis ipsius ~andam fidem legati Liv. 23.34.2; 28.17.8.

**9** To vouch for (a statement, etc., or its veracity), attest, support, certify, establish.

► credibile est, quod sine ullo teste auditoris opinione ~atur Cic. *Inv.* 1.48; tabulis hoc censoriis, memoria multorum ~abo ac docebo *Har.* 30; meam ~ant nunc duo busta fidem Prop. 4.1.92; quod (*sc.* omen) postquam ueris nuntiis .. ~atum est Liv. 45.1.5; dicta Iouis ~at Ov. *Met.* 3.333; pulsas mille credidimus rates .. hoc ad furta compositus Sinon ~abat Petr. 89,l.14; fides antiquitatis religione ~atur Tac. *Ger.* 39.1; crimen .. quod ne accusatores quidem satis ~abant *Ann.* 3.14;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod (templum) suis a maioribus .. dicatum Lacedaemonii ~abant annalium memoria 4.43.

**10** To assert, affirm.

► de comitiis consularibus .. uix quicquam ~are ausim Tac. *Ann.* 1.81; quae uetus memoria ~auit 6.28;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illud in his rebus uideo ~are potesse .. uestigia linqui paruula Lucr. 3.319; neque se arma neque socios, dum animae essent, prodituros ~abant Sal. *Hist.* 2.87.D; Tac. *Hist.* 2.9; *Ann.* 6.50.

**firmus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *dhārayati* 'hold', *dharmaḥ* 'law']

**1** (of things) Strong, stout, durable.

► lana .. Apula .. in usu ~ior sit Var. *L.* 9.39; admodum ~is ramis abscisis Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.2; clauditur et dura ianua ~a sera Tib. 1.2.6; uti ~iora sint inferiora superioribus Vitr. 3.4.1; ferrea manus ~ae catenae inligata Liv. 24.34.10; ~a sit illa licet, soluetur in aequore nauis Ov. *Pont.* 1.4.17; cor .. ~o .. opertum membranae inuolucro Plin. *Nat.* 11.181; ~ioris ligni frutex 13.127;—(*in fig. phrs.*) fundamenta defensionis meae, quae ~issima sunt si nituntur iudicio suorum Cic. *Cael.* 5; *Balb.* 31.

**b** (of persons or animals, their limbs, powers, years, etc.) robust, sturdy, etc.; (also, of plants).

► uidendum ut sint (caprae) ~ae, magnae Var. *R.* 2.3.2; ~ior imbecilliorem Iuba Petreium facile ferro consumpsit *B. Afr.* 94.1; non hydra secto corpore ~ior .. creuit Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.61; tremens et nondum poplite ~o Ov. *Met.* 15.223; si lactens adhuc infans est .. si uero iam ~ior puer est Cels. 6.11.5; fuit .. compactis ~isque membris Suet. *Ves.* 20; (*m. as noun*) datae leges, ne ~ior omnia posset Ov. *Fast.* 3.279; (*in fig. phr.*) duo corpora .. rei publicae, unum debile infirmo capite, alterum ~um sine capite Cic. *Mur.* 51;—(*cf.*) uirtutis robore ~ior quam aetatis *Phil.* 10.16;—(*of a person's powers, years, etc.*) uiribus ad laborem ferendum ~is Nep. *Eum.* 11.5; Ov. *Fast.* 3.39; cum hic morbus aetate ~issima maxime oriatur Cels. 3.22.8; Luc. 2.631; exspecta .. dum ~ius aeuum Stat. *Theb.* 4.335;—durissimum far et contra hiemes ~issimum Plin. *Nat.* 18.83.

**c** (w. ref. to consistency) firm.

► uites .. seu praecoques .. seu ~i durique acini Col. 3.1.7.

**2** (of things) In sound physical condition, in a good state of repair or sim.

► ipsa metreta ~ior erit Cato *Agr.* 100; ~a tecta in domiciliis habere Cic. *Brut.* 257; laceras .. puppes .. refeci, ut, qua desererer, ~a carina foret Ov. *Ep.* 2.46; QVI .. ALIVT .. QVID DOLO MALO FECISSE QVOMINVS IS PVTEVS ~VS SIT CONVICTVS ERIT *Lex Vip.* 34 (*Font. iur.* p.295);—(*w. inf.*) fundus nec uendibilis nec pascere ~us Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.7.

**b** (of persons) in sound health, strong, in good physique, etc.; (med., of parts of the body); (of one's health, constitution) sound.

► cum ea, quem ad modum spero, satis ~a sit (*i.e. after childbirth*) Cic. *Fam.* 6.18.5; 16.2; ne te tam longae nauigationi .. nisi bene ~um committas 16.8.1; si male ~a cubabit Ov. *Ars* 2.319; hinc remiges ~issimi, illinc inopia adfectissimi Vell. 2.84.1; uixdum ~us a graui ualitudine Suet. *Aug.* 8.1;—(*of parts of the body*) si ~a uiscera sunt, si spiritus facilis Cels. 2.8.8; 3.6.10; carne hebete nec ~a 7.3.2; (*cf.*) uulnus in antiquum rediit male ~a cicatrix Ov. *Rem.* 623;—(*of health or sim.*) ~a corporis adfectione Cic. *Tusc.* 5.27; *Off.* 3.117; ~issima ualetudine Tac. *Dial.* 41.3;—(*cf.*) quamuis .. tot circum siluae ~o se robore tollant, sola tamen colitur (*sc. an aged oak*) Luc. 1.142.

**3** (of the hand, etc.) Not shaking or wavering, firm, steady; (also, of a grasp, footing).

► solutae manus et ad hoc unum satis ~ae Sen. *Apoc.* 6.2; Mart. 14.30.2;—aliquid aequi loci ubi ~o consisterent gradu Liv. 27.18.14; mox latus et ~o celer implicat ilia nexu Stat. *Theb.* 6.889.

**b** (of troops in battle).

► a dextro cornu, quod eam partem minime ~am hostium esse animaduerterat, proelium commisit Caes. *Gal.* 1.52.2; hostibus dubiis instare, quod ~os cognouerat, eminus pugnando retinere Sal. *Jug.* 51.5; ubi compositos ~is ordinibus sequi rursus uidere Tac. *Ag.* 37.5.

**c** (transf., of the voice, faculties).

► memoria est ~a animi rerum .. perceptio *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; ~am .. in dicendo uocem conseruare 3.21; cuius acies ~a contra (*sc.* solem) stetit Plin. *Nat.* 10.10.

**4** (of fortifications or sim.) Strongly protected, secure against attack.

► quae minime uisa pars (*sc. of the defences*) ~a est, huc concurritur Caes. *Gal.* 7.84.2; *B. Alex.* 1.2; amissa Thala nihil satis ~um contra Metellum putat Sal. *Jug.* 80.1; ea (*sc.* castra) .. omni iusta militari custodia tuta et ~a esse Liv. 28.1.8; (*cf.*) quod .. longe a quaesturis ~ae latebrae uiderentur Apul. *Met.* 8.23.

**b** (transf., of safeguards).

► summum et ~issimum est illud communibus fortunis praesidium Cic. *Agr.* 2.103; cum me ~issimis opibus contra scelus inimicorum munire .. possem *Prov.* 41; in ea (*sc.* lege) ~um libertati fore praesidium Liv. 3.45.2; nihil concordi collegio ~ius ad rem publicam tuendam esse 10.22.3; non .. gladius in acie ~ius munimentum quam reo .. eloquentia Tac. *Dial.* 5.5.

**5 a** (of food) Substantial, solid; (of wine) full-bodied.

► arido et ~o cibo pecude pasta Var. *R.* 2.11.2; ~ius est triticum quam milium Cels. 2.18.4; 2.18.11; paulatim ~ioribus cibis adhibitis ad iusta perducetur (*sc. a sick horse*) Col. 6.30.7; 8.10.5;—discussis febribus initium cibi plenioris uinique ~ioris facit Cels. 2.17.2; Gel. 13.5.8.

**b** (of colour, taste, sound) intense, pronounced, strong.

► marmoris .. candore ~o Vitr. 7.3.7; ~um probumque saporem uini Col. *Arb.* 3.7; ~ior .. et uiridior sonus Gel. 13.21(20).13.

**6** Endowed with military, political, or sim. strength, powerful, strong.

► (*of armies or sim.*) ~issimum exercitum ex inuicto genere ueteranorum militum comparauit Cic. *Phil.* 3.3; ~o in Treueris ad pontem praesidio relicto Caes. *Gal.* 6.9.5; 7.69.7; copiis pedestribus multo ~ior Marcellus *B. Alex.* 61.1; unde duo consulares exercitus satis ~i ad tantum bellum efficerentur Liv. 23.25.6; Vell. 2.29.1;—(*of cities, states*) ciuitas in primis ~a et magnae inter Gallos auctoritatis Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.2; *Civ.* 2.19.4; ~issima transpadanae regionis municipia Tac. *Hist.* 1.70;—(*of politicians, rulers, etc.*) quam diu .. sine armis certetur, honestiorem sequi partem, ubi ad bellum .. uentum sit, ~iorem Cael. *Fam.* 8.14.3; quo ~ius esset eorum regum imperium *B. Alex.* 33.3; ipsum (*sc.* tyrannum) uelut comprobata dominatione ~iorem futurum Liv. 34.33.8; adiutoribus usi ~issimis M. Crasso et C. Caesare Asc. *Tog.* 74.

**7** Resistant to change, stable.

► Aminneae uites, ~issima uina Verg. *G.* 2.97; multo melius et ~ius erit uinum Col. 12.28.4; sucus .. miscetur cum uino, sic ~ior Plin. *Nat.* 22.58.

**b** (of agreements, institutions, etc.).

► foedus .. feri bene ~um Enn. *Ann.* 32; habet (uxorem), sed, ~ae haec uereor ut sint nuptiae Ter. *Hec.* 101; fuit .. ita ~a haec ciuitas .. ut neglegentiam senatus .. ferre posset Cic. *Har.* 60; nationes .. nondum satis ~a pace deuinctae *Prov.* 19; id ~issimum longe imperium est quo oboedientes gaudent Liv. 8.13.16; fides .. quae ad eam diem ~a steterat 22.61.10; hoc (*sc.* adulterium) ~os soluit amores Ov. *Ars* 2.385; rerum mihi ~a potestas V. Fl. 4.12.

**c** (of opinions, feelings).

► fides est ~a opinio Cic. *Part.* 9; fac .. spem .. habeas ~issimam *Fam.* 6.5.4; fidentia, id est ~a animi confisio *Tusc.* 4.80; opiniones adsensionesque ~ae ueraeque gignuntur *Tim.* 28.

**d** (of powers of judgement) settled, mature.

► studio optimo iudicio minus ~o praeditos Cic. *Orat.* 24; ad intellegendas eorum (*i.e. Homer and Virgil*) uirtutes ~iore iudicio est Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.5; 2.5.22; Gaius *dig.* 40.2.25.

**8** (of persons, their minds, etc.) Firm in one's resolve, resolute, determined, steadfast.

► sunt fortasse in sententia ~iores Cic. *Balb.* 61; in suscepta causa ~issimus *Mil.* 91; quaesitor grauis et ~us *Q. fr.* 3.3.3; quia non ~us rectum defendis Hor. *S.* 2.7.26; cum me tibi ~a negaui Ov. *Ep.* 20.151; ~us proposito Vell. 2.63.3; argumentum est ~ae uoluntatis ne mutari quidem posse Sen. *Ben.* 6.21.2; egregie ~us aduersus militarem largitionem Tac. *Hist.* 2.82.

**b** firm in resisting temptation, strong-minded.

► nec quisquam est tam ingenio duro nec tam ~o pectore quin ubi quidque occasionis sit sibi faciat bene Pl. *As.* 944; deliciae .. quae ~iore animo praeditis diutius molestae non solent esse Cic. *Cael.* 44; satis ~us .. aduersum pecuniam Tac. *Ann.* 3.18.

**c** resolute in attack or sim., confident, fearless.

► quem .. perturbatum putat .. uidet animo ~issimo contra dicere paratum Cic. *Inv.* 1.25; quo ~iore animo in proelium prodeatis Caes. *Civ.* 3.86.2; ~issumus contra pericula Sal. *Jug.* 28.5; nunc animis opus .. nunc pectore ~o Verg. *A.* 6.261; ~am frontem Sen. *Dial.* 9.6.2; ~a quaedam facilitas, quae apud Graecos ἕξις nominatur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.1.

**d** firm in the face of suffering, stoical, unmoved.

► me obiurgas et rogas ut sim ~ior Cic. *Att.* 3.15.1; tumulis mandare peremptos ~o animo *Tusc.* 3.65; non ego ~us in hoc, non haec patientia nostro ingenio [Tib.] 3.2.5; cetera damna durata iam mente malis ~aque tulerunt Luc. 5.798; aduersus conuicia malosque rumores .. ~us ac patiens Suet. *Tib.* 28.

**9** (of friends, allies, or sim.) Firm in one's attachment to a person, cause, etc., constant, loyal, staunch, true; (also, of friendship, loyalty, or sim.).

► hic meo ero amicus solus ~us restitit Pl. *Trin.* 1110; Ter. *Hec.* 746; fiunt (praefecti) ~iores ac coniunctiores fundo Var. *R.* 1.17.5; publicanos qui numquam ~i sed nunc Caesari sunt amicissimi Cic. *Att.* 7.7.5; sperabam .. Ciliciam .. ~iorem fore, si aequitatis nostrae particeps facta esset *Fam.* 15.1.3; 15.4.14; ~i suffragatores Q. Cic. *Pet.* 35; Nep. *Lys.* 2.2; Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.57; (*cf.*) dexteram non tam in bellis .. quam in promissis et fide ~iorem Cic. *Deiot.* 8;—haec reperta est fides ~a nobis Pl. *Capt.* 927; ~iorem .. fore amicitiam posthac Ter. *Hec.* 533; nos .. ~issima beneuolentia hominum muniti sumus Cic. *Att.* 2.25.2; Sal. *Cat.* 20.4.

**10** (of hopes, promises, resources, etc.) Reliable, sure, dependable; (of the memory) unfaltering.

► ~um omne erit quod tu egeris Pl. *Trin.* 387; nullum ~um in Graecis hominibus consilium Cic. *Flac.* 36; neque omni interposita fide ~um esse posse (*sc. a promise of discharge*), si in aliud tempus differretur Caes. *Civ.* 1.86.2; spem ~iorem pacis Liv. 42.62.6; duos iuuenes, ~a adiumenta parentis Ov. *Pont.* 4.13.31; ~ius remedium Sen. *Dial.* 11.8.1;—(*of troops, cf.* sense 9) has (*sc. units*) ~issimas se habere Pompeius existimabat Caes. *Civ.* 3.88.4; additis auxilio perfugis, quod genus ex copiis regis, quia fallere nequibat, ~issumum erat Sal. *Jug.* 56.2;—(*of the memory*) ~a memoria Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.54.

**b** (of causes, candidates) sure to succeed, strong, safe.

► si in minus ~is causis hominum periculis non defuissem Cic. *Clu.* 51; *Red. Sen.* 9; qui .. ~ior candidatus fore uideatur *Att.* 1.1.2; alterius ducis causa melior uidebatur, alterius erat ~ior Vell. 2.49.2.

**c** (of statements, rumours, etc.) reliable in respect of veracity.

► nil sati' ~i uideo quam ob rem accipere hunc mi expediat metum Ter. *Hau.* 337; minime ~am ueneni suspicionem Cic. *Clu.* 174; rumor .. non ~us *Att.* 11.25.2; Sal. *Jug.* 64.6.

**11** (of arguments, proofs, etc.) Wellfounded, convincing.

► ~issimum et grauissimum argumentum Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 37; id mihi erat satis ~um ad leniendam aegritudinem *Att.* 13.12.1; Chrysippi (consolatio) ad ueritatem ~issima est *Tusc.* 3.79; ~issimis probationibus Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.12; nec ullo ~iore indicio (infantem) sui seminis esse .. quam feritatis Suet. *Cal.* 25.4; probabilius id ~iusque est, quod de loculplete dixit (Nigidius) Gel. 10.5.3.

**b** established or binding in law, valid.

► si populus iusserit me tuum .. seruum esse, id iussum ratum atque ~um futurum Cic. *Caec.* 96; *Agr.* 2.58; acta Caesaris ~a erunt *Phil.* 1.16; ut ex aequo ius ~um approbaret Petr. 74.9; si possessio petenti ~a est Agen. *agrim.* p.33.

**fiscālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [fiscvs + -ālis] Of, belonging to, or connected with the imperial treasury or its revenues; (neut. pl. as noun) moneys due to the imperial treasury.

► ~es calumnias magna calumniantium poena repressit Suet. *Dom.* 9.3; A CONDVCTORIB(us) AGROR(um) ~IVM *CIL* 8.10570; si ~is pecuniaria causa sit Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.9; res .. ~es quasi propriae et priuatae principis sunt 43.8.2.4; ~ibus debitoribus Paul. *dig.* 49.14.45.10; in uenditionibus ~ibus Call. *dig.* 49.14.3.5;—SOLVI SEMPER ~IA MANCEPS *CIL* 9.4796.

**fiscella** ~ae *f.* [as fiscina + -ella] A small basket; (used as a filter, esp. in cheesemaking).

► resinam .. indito in ~am et facito uti in doleo musti pendeat Cato *Agr.* 23.3; gracili ~am texit hibisco Verg. *Ecl.* 10.71; Ov. *Fast.* 4.743; cumulata .. moris .. sanguineo manat ~a cruore Col. 10.402; Calp. *Ecl.* 3.68;—tunc ~a leui detexta est uimine iunci, raraque per nexus est uia facta sero Tib. 2.3.15; Col. 7.8.3; in iunceis ~is .. percolant (acetum) 12.17.2.

**b** a wicker guard used to prevent cattle from grazing, a muzzle; also, to protect ewes from rams.

► ~as habere (boues) oportet, ne herbam sectentur, cum arabunt Cato *Agr.* 54.5; Plin. *Nat.* 18.177;—deterrent

(arietes) ab saliendo, et ~as e iunco aliaue qua re quod alligant ad naturam (ouium) VAR. *R.* 2.2.14.

**fiscellus** ~ī *m.* [FISCVS + -ELLVS]
1 = FISCELLA.
► (bacas) ~o lineo inclusas COL. 12.38.6.
2 (See quot.).
► ~us casei mollis appetitor, ut catillones catillorum ligurritores PAUL. *Fest.* p.90M.

**fiscina** ~ae *f.* [FISCVS] A basket of rush, wickerwork, or sim. used in pressing fruit, etc.
► uindemia facta uasa torcula, corbulas, ~as .. iubeto suo quidquid loco condi CATO *Agr.* 26; ~as olearias 153; quod .. quaeso ut in pectus tuum demittas tamquam in ~a uindemitor NOV. *com.* 4b; VAR. *R.* 1.26; facilis rubea texatur ~a uirga VERG. *G.* 1.266; COL. 11.2.90; unus frondator quattuor frondarias ~as complere in die iustum habet PLIN. *Nat.* 18.314; (*used in cheese-making*) caseoli quos iuncea ~a siccat *Copa* 17;—(*w. gen. of contents*) ~am ficorum abiecisti CIC. *Flac.* 41; data est aegrae ~a frondis oui OV. *Fast.* 4.754.
b (in prov. phr.) *cum porcis, cum ~a,* (app.) 'lock, stock, and barrel'.
► uobis habete (*sc.* amicam) cum porcis, cum ~a PL. *Mer.* 988.

**fiscus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]
1 A basket used in pressing olives, etc.
► perlineum ~um quod pertriuerant exprimunt COL. 12.38.7; 12.49.9; ~os .. quibus ad premendam oleam utimur ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.2.
2 A receptacle (orig. a basket?) for holding money, money bag.
► PEQVNIA IN ~IS OPSIGNETVR *CIL* 1.583.67; ~os compluris cum pecunia Siciliensi CIC. *Ver.* 22; quaternos HS, quos mihi senatus .. ex aerario dedit, ego habebo et in cistam transferam de ~o 3.197; (mulus) ferebat ~os cum pecunia PHAED. 2.7.2; ego iam parauerarn ~os: circumspiciebam, in quod me mare negotiaturus inmitterem SEN. *Ep.* 119.5; donatus .. ~o aeris PLIN. *Nat.* 7.102; ~i de imperatore rapti TAC. *Ann.* 1.37; aerata multus in area ~us JUV. 14.260; SUET. *Cl.* 18.1; suffiscus folliculus testium arietinorum .. a ~i similitudine dictus PAUL. *Fest.* p.308.
3 The imperial exchequer (officially dist. from the public treasury or *aerarium Saturni*).
► Caesar omnia habet, ~us eius priuata tantum ac sua SEN. *Ben.* 7.6.3; uectigal a ~o redemerat PLIN. *Nat.* 6.84; Otho .. ~um suum uacationes annuas exoluturum promisit TAC. *Hist.* 1.46; computatis singillatim quae ~o petebantur *Ann.* 4.20; emit ~us, quidquid uidetur emere PLIN. *Pan.* 29.5; quidquid conspicuum pulchrumque est aequore toto, res ~i est JUV. 4.55; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.285;—(*dist. from the* aerarium) commoda publicae familiae ex aerario dantur .. Caesaris familia ex ~o accipit commoda FRON. *Aq.* 118; SUET. *Aug.* 101.4;—(*dist. from the emperor's private funds*) si principalis rei bona ad ~um deuoluta sint PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.45.11.
b (w. defining adjs., of various special departments dealing with particular revenues or expenses of the emperor).
► PROC(urator) FISC(i) ASIATIC(i) *CIL* 6.8570; praeter ceteros Iudaicus ~us acerbissime actus est SUET. *Dom.* 12.2; ADIVTOR TABVLARIOR(um) ~I CASTRENSIS *CIL* 8.12609.

**Fisica** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. FIDIVS, Osc. *Fiisíaís*] A cult title of Venus at Pompeii.
► (VENERE)M ~AM *CIL* 4.6865; IMPERIO VENERIS ~AE IOVI O M 10.928.

**fisicus** see PHYSICVS¹.

**fissiculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FISSVM + -CVLVM¹ + -Ō³] (of divine powers) To make fissures in, cleave (the entrails of victims sacrificed for divination).
► eorum (*sc.* daemonum) .. de numero praediti curant singuli .. uel somniis conformandis uel extis ~andis .. ceterisque adeo, per quae futura dinoscimus APUL. *Soc.* 6.

**fissilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FINDŌ + -ILIS¹] Easily split, fissile.
► cuneis scindebant ~e lignum VERG. *G.* 1.144; ~e robur scinditur *A.* 6.181; uenae .. ~ibus (arboribus) insunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.184; sarcophagus lapis ~i uena scinditur 36.13.1.
b split, cleft.
► ad focum si adesses, non ~e auferres caput PL. *Aul.* 440; ut .. Milo, robur diducere ~e temptes OV. *Ib.* 607; quod genus ~is adminiculi manet diutius quam teres palus COL. 4.33.4; 9.1.3.

**fissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FINDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of splitting or cleaving.
► cum terrae subigerentur ~one glebarum CIC. *N.D.* 2.159.

**fissum** ~ī *neut.* [FISSVS] A cleft, fissure, split.
► impleuisti fusti ~orum caput PL. *Aul.* 454; ad ani ~a uel .. cancrum CELS. 5.20.5; 6.13.4;—(*in divination, of clefts in the entrails*) quis inuenit ~um iecoris ..? CIC. *N.D.* 3.14; *Div.* 1.16; 2.28.

**fissūra** ~ae *f.* [FINDŌ + -VRA]
1 The process of cleaving or splitting.
► quod .. totius obtruncatione uitis et cum eiusdem resectionis ~a praecipit fieri COL. 4.29.4; trunco .. arboris ~is diuiso PLIN. *Nat.* 13.36.
2 A crack or opening made by splitting, cleft, fissure.
► surculos in ~am demittito COL. *Arb.* 8.2; cuneo .. tenui ~am custodiente PLIN. *Nat.* 17.102;—(*med.*) efficax .. labrorum ~is 28.188; ~as ani diutinas LARG. 223.
b a natural cleft or division.
► Philae, D͞C p. a Nili ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 5.59; oblonga herba est cum ~is 22.48; (*cf.*) quorum (animalium) in digitos pedum ~a diuisa est 10.176.

**fissus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of FINDŌ] In senses of vb., esp.: (of a hoof, etc.) Cloven, divided; (of alum) scissile, flaky.
► ~a ferarum ungula LUCR. 4.680; cerui .. auribus .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 8.225;—aluminis ~i, aluminis rotundi .. singulorum pondo libra LARG. 208.

**fistūca** etc. see FESTVCA etc.

**fistula** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
1 A pipe, tube; (esp.) a pipe for supplying water.
► eo ~am ferream indito, quae in columellam conueniat CATO *Agr.* 21.1; LIV. 38.7.11; duos .. cyathos per tenuem ~am bibant CELS. 1.8.3; quemadmodum .. crocum latentibus ~is exprimat SEN. *Ep.* 90.15;— ~AS SOLEDAS FECIT *CIL* 1529.12; ~as quibus aqua suppeditabatur CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 31; ductus .. aquae fiunt .. ~is plumbeis, seu tubulis fictilibus VITR. 8.6.1; cum uitiato ~a plumbo scinditur OV. *Met.* 4.122; SEN. *Ep.* 86.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.58; quinque antiqui moduli exiles .. in unam ~am coacti FRON. *Aq.* 25; 36; cum abruptis ~is obsideretur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.6); ULP. *dig.* 43.23.1.6.
b (med.) a tube used for applying medicaments; a catheter.
► squama .. aeris .. per ~am recte instillatur (*i.e. into an ulcerated ear*) CELS. 6.7.4.B; trita sepiae testa .. per ~am .. oculo inspirata COL. 6.17.7;—aeneae ~ae .. ad mares tres, ad feminas duae medico habendae sunt CELS. 7.26.1.A.
c a metal punch.
► hinc nata inoculatio sutoriae simili ~a aperiendi in arbore oculum cortice exciso PLIN. *Nat.* 17.100.
2 A shepherd's pipe, pan pipe, syrinx; (app. also) a pitch-pipe.
► unco saepe labro calamos percurrit hiantis, ~a siluestrem ne cesset fundere musam LUCR. 4.589; disparibus septem compacta cicutis ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 2.37; 10.34; dicunt .. custodes ouium carmina ~a HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.10; rustica .. ~a OV. *Met.* 8.192; tibiarum ac ~ae cantu PLIN. *Nat.* 5.7; CALP. *Ecl.* 4.74; APUL. *Met.* 6.24;—Gracchus .. cum eburneola solitus est habere ~a qui staret occulte post ipsum, cum contionaretur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.225; ~a, quam τονάριον uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.27.
b (transf.) a whistle of disapproval (in theatres or sim.).
► ludis .. mirandas ἐπισημασίας sine ulla pastoricia ~a auferebamus CIC. *Att.* 1.16.11.
3 A kind of mortar for crushing wheat.
► ~am farrariam I CATO *Agr.* 10.3; Etruria spicam farris tosti pisente pilo praeferrato ~a serrata et stella intus denticulata .. maior pars Italiae nudo utitur pilo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97.
4 A naturally occurring tube, pore, cavity, or sim., esp. in the bodies of human beings or animals; *~a urinae* or *~a* alone, the urethra.
► sub naribus .. ~a est per quam bibere auenis .. dicuntur MELA 3.91; (ballaenae et delphini) ~a spirant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.19; (dentes aspidis) tenui ~a perforati 11.163; extremam ~am intestini (hyaenae) 28.106; ~am, quae Graece nominatur τραχεῖα ἀρτηρία GEL. 17.11.3; (*in a sponge*) mares (spongeas) tenui ~a spissioresque PLIN. *Nat.* 31.123; (*in a honeycomb*) in extremis fauis transuersas ~as esse, quae contineant regios pullos COL. 9.11.5;—ne .. ~am .. urinae .. claudat (*sc. the foreskin*) CELS. 6.18.2.K; prolapsus in ipsam ~am calculus 7.26.1.C; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.63.
b the hollow stalk (of a plant); a reed pen.
► inest (calami) ~ae araneum, quod uocant florem PLIN. *Nat.* 12.106; calami scriptorii ~am LARG. 47;—dilutas querimur geminet quod ~a guttas PERS. 3.14.
c a tubular roll, 'quill' (of cassia bark).
► (casia) probatur .. breui tunicarum ~a atque non fragili PLIN. *Nat.* 12.97; casiae rufae ~arum uictoriati pondus LARG. 36.
5 (med.) A narrow pipe-like suppurating sore or ulcer, fistula.
► si ~a erit, turundam intro trudito CATO *Agr.* 157.14; ut .. per lumbos ~ae puris eruperint NEP. *Att.* 21.3; ex aliis ulcerum generibus ~ae oriuntur CELS. 5.28.12.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.6; LARG. 206.

**fistulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FISTVLA + -ĀRIVS] (prob.) A player on the pan pipes, piper.
► *CIL* 1.1244.

**fistulātim** *adv.* [FISTVLĀTVS + -IM] In a jet or spray.
► fimo ~ excusso APUL. *Met.* 4.3.

**fistulātor** ~ōris *m.* [FISTVLA + -TOR] A person who plays a pipe.
► ~orem domi relinquetis, sensum huius consuetudinis uobiscum ad forum deferetis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.227; concinentes habuit ~ores et fidicines GEL. 1.11.7.

**fistulātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FISTVLA + -TŌRIVS] Suitable for use as a Pan pipe.
► de .. ~is calamis PLIN. *Nat.* 1.16.66.

**fistulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FISTVLA + -ĀTVS²] Fitted with pipes; also, having a tubular aperture.
► cenationes laqueatae tabulis eburneis .. ~is, ut unguenta desuper spargerentur SUET. *Nero* 31.2;—uasculo quodam (*i.e. a clepsydra*) in uicem coli graciliter ~o APUL. *Met.* 3.3.

**fistulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FISTVLA + -ŌSVS]
1 Full of holes or passages, porous.
► quae (calx) .. erit ex ~o (saxo), in tectoriis (utilis erit) VITR. 2.5.1; saxa .. exesa et ~a SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.10; neque ~us neque salsus .. prouenit (caseus) COL. 7.8.5; scarabei .. fauos .. ~ae modo spongiae .. fingunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.99.
b (med.) full of fistulas, ulcerated.
► cancer .. albus purulentus est, sed ~us et subtus suppurat sub carne CATO *Agr.* 157.3.
2 Pipe-shaped, tubular.
► spiritus .. cum graues per interuenia ~a perueniunt VITR. 8.6.12; interualla .. ~a SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.1; pectus ipsum (cicadae) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.13; 11.173; ceteris (leguminibus) .. praetenui surculo, omnibus uero ~is 18.57.

**fītilla** ~ae *f.* [< **fictilla* (FINGŌ + -ILLA); cf. Umb. *fikla, ficlam* (= *offam, libum*)] A kind of cake or paste offered in sacrifices.
► boni etiam farre ac ~a religiosi sunt SEN. *Ben.* 1.6.3; sacra prisca .. pulte ~a conficiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.84.

**fīuō** ~ere *tr.* (see quot.).
► ~ere item (apud Catonem) pro figere PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M.

**fīxa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [FIXVS] (leg.) Fittings, fixtures.
► ut ruta caesa uincta ~aque quae aedium non essent CELS. *dig.* 19.1.38.2.

**fīxula** ~ae *f.* var. of FĪBVLA.
► PAUL. *Fest.* p.90M.

**fīxus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of FĪGŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
1 (of ordinances, fate, decisions, etc.) Firmly established, unchangeable, irrevocable, etc.; (of a person) unwavering in one's resolve.
► censorias subscriptiones .. ~as et in perpetuum ratas CIC. *Clu.* 132; si haec mala ~a sunt *Fam.* 14.4.1; stabili et ~o et permanente bono *Tusc.* 5.40; si mihi non animo ~um immotumque sederet VERG. *A.* 4.15; quicquid ab hoc portenditur, ~um est nec .. mutatur SEN. *Nat.* 2.34.1; manet haec ab origine mundi ~a dies bello STAT. *Theb.* 3.243; nec cordi ~a uoluntas *Silv.* 1.2.58; immotum aduersus eos sermones ~umque Tiberio fuit non omittere caput rerum TAC. *Ann.* 1.47;—talia perstabat memorans ~usque manebat VERG. *A.* 2.650.
2 (w. abl., app.) Set or fitted with.
► stellis .. micantibus aethera ~um LUCR. 5.1205; (*cf.*) ualida uenabula cuspide ~a (*i.e. tipped with*) MAN. 5.202.

**flābellifera** ~ae *f.* [FLĀBELLVM + -FER] A maid who holds a fan over her mistress.
► ~ae, sandaligerulae, cantrices PL. *Trin.* 253.

**flābellulum** ~ī *neut.* [FLĀBELLVM + -VLVM] A small fan.
► ~um (flabellum *codd.*) tenere TER. *Eu.* 598.

**flābellum** ~ī *neut.* [FLĀBRVM + -ELLVM] A fan.
► cape hoc ~um, uentulum huic sic facito TER. *Eu.* 595; cuius lingua quasi ~o seditionis illa tum est egentium contio uentilata CIC. *Flac.* 54; pauonis caudae ~a superbae PROP. 2.24.11; aestuanti tenue uentilat frigus .. concubina ~o MART. 3.82.11.

**flābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FLŌ + -BILIS] Of the nature of wind, airy.
► nihil .. est in animis .. aut umidum .. aut ~e aut igneum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.66.

**flābrum** ~ī *neut.* [FLŌ + -BRVM] (in quots., pl. only) A gust or blast (of wind).
► uenti uis .. montis .. siluifragis uexat ~is LUCR. 1.275; etesia ~a aquilonum 5.742; non hiemes illam (*sc.* aesculum) non ~a neque imbres conuellunt VERG. *G.* 2.293; segetes altae .. lenibus horrescunt ~is 3.199; Boreae ~a PROP. 2.27.12; V. FL. 6.665; APUL. *Mun.* 10.

**flacceō** ~ēre *intr.* [FLACCVS¹ + -EŌ] To decline in strength, flag, languish; (in quots., transf., of persons or things).
► an sceptra iam ~ent? ACC. *trag.* 3; iam ~et fortitudo AFRAN. *com.* 65; ambitus redit immanis; numquam fuit par .. Messala ~et CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.14.4; cur uestra oratio rebus ~et, strepitu uiget? APUL. *Apol.* 25.

**flaccescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **flaccīscō**. [FLACCEŌ + -SCŌ] (esp. of vegetation) To languish, droop, flag.
► flucti ~unt, silescunt uenti PAC. *trag.* 77; ~ente fronde VITR. 2.9.2; paucis horis, dum ~at, in sole habeto (cytisum) COL. 5.12.5; 12.7.4;—(*transf.*) cum .. motus .. omnis animi tamquam uentus hominem defecerat, ~ebat oratio CIC. *Brut.* 93.

**flaccidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [FLACCEŌ + -IDVS] Drooping, floppy, flaccid.
► aures .. ~ae COL. 6.30.5; 7.6.2; folio .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 15.127; ueste .. in sinus ~os abundante APUL. *Met.* 7.8; *Soc.* pr.1.
b (transf.) languid, weak.
► ~iore .. quanto iam turbine fertur (luna) LUCR. 5.632.

**flaccus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] (of ears) Drooping, floppy; (of persons) having pendulous ears.
► auriculis magnis ac ~is VAR. *R.* 2.9.4;—ecquos (deos arbitramur) silos ~os frontones ..? CIC. *N.D.* 1.80.

**Flaccus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. Q. Horatius Flaccus, the poet Horace.
▸ M FVLVIVS Q F M N ~VS *Act. Triumph.* 19 (*CIL* 1.p.46); multum in Valerio ~o nuper amisimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.90; (*cf.*) aures homini tantum inmobiles. ab his ~orum cognomina PLIN. *Nat.* 11.136;—si quid in ~o uiri est (*i.e. if I am a man*) HOR. *Epod.* 15.12; Calabri .. carmina ~i MART. 8.18.5; MAUR. 2265; (*meton.*) cum totus decolor esset ~us (*i.e. copies of his works*) JUV. 7.227.

**flacēs** see FRACĒS.

**flagellō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [FLAGELLVM + -ō[1]]
1 To scourge, lash, whip, flog.
▸ hunc infera monstra ~ant LUC. 7.783; quaestorem .. ~auit ueste detracta SUET. *Cal.* 26.3; 55.1; *Cl.* 38.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) consentiamus mala facinora conscientia ~ari et plurimum illi tormentorum esse eo quod perpetua illam sollicitudo urget SEN. *Ep.* 97.15.
2 To strike repeatedly as with a whip, lash, beat against, etc.; to thresh, flail (corn).
▸ arbor .. ima parte ~ari gemuit sua robora caudae OV. *Met.* 3.94; ~abant (angues) gaudentis colla Medusae LUC. 9.633; radiorum .. multiformi iactu ~atus aer PLIN. *Nat.* 2.116; canes .. extremis crinibus (polypi) ~atos 9.92; ut .. serpentes ipsae sese interimant ~ando 25.101; molles .. ~ent colla comae MART. 4.42.7; puppem .. insana ~at arbor (*i.e. mast*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.373;—messis .. perticis ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.298.
b to shake violently like a whip; to lash out with (the arm).
▸ serta .. mixta comis sparsa ceruice ~at STAT. *Theb.* 10.169;—ut manum alius ultra sinum proferre non audeat, alius .. repetito ultra laeuum umerum gestu ita in tergum ~et ut consistere post eum parum tutum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.118.
3 (transf., app.) To keep (prices, money) in a state of constant progress, 'whip up'.
▸ pretia .. non ignoramus alia aliis locis esse et omnibus paene mutari annis, prout .. aliquis praeualens manceps annonam ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 33.164; felixque uetusque sodalis et cuius laxas arca ~at opes MART. 2.30.4; 5.13.6; (*cf.*) si puteal multa cautus uibice ~as (*i.e. by usury*) PERS. 4.49.

**flagellum** ~ī *neut.* [FLAGRVM + -ELLVM]
1 A whip, lash:
a (as an instrument of punishment).
▸ Porcia lex uirgas ab omnium ciuium .. corpore amouit, hic misericors ~a rettulit CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 12; ne laneum latusculum .. inusta turpiter tibi ~a conscribillent CATUL. 25.11; ille ~is ad mortem caesus HOR. *S.* 1.2.41; ~orum ictus nudis ossibus incussos CURT. 6.11.17; in corum atque eurum solitus saeuire ~is barbarus JUV. 10.180;—(*as the characteristic weapon of the Furies and similar deities*) ultrix accincta ~o Tisiphone VERG. *A.* 6.570; cum sanguineo sequitur Bellona ~a 8.703; hic tibi de Furiis scindet latus una ~o OV. *Ib.* 181; SEN. *Med.* 962; V. FL. 8.20;—(*in fig. phrs.*) mens sibi conscia factis praemetuens adhibet stimulos torretque ~is LUCR. 3.1019; JUV. 13.195.
b (for driving horses).
▸ equos respondit: oreas mihi inde, tibi cape ~um CATO *hist.* 72; signum .. dedit insonuitque ~o VERG. *A.* 5.579; qui .. iugum ~o temperat lento meum PHAED. 3.6.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.93; MART. 14.55.1.
c (in spinning a top).
▸ callidior buxum torquere ~o PERS. 3.51.
d (transf.) the thong of a javelin.
▸ teretes sunt aclydes illis tela, sed haec lento mos est aptare ~o VERG. *A.* 7.731.
2 The young whip-like shoot of a vine; (also, of other plants).
▸ uitem, quam uocant minorem ~um, maiorem et iam unde uuae nascuntur palmam VAR. *R.* 1.31.3; CATUL. 62.52; neue ~a summa pete aut summa defringe ex arbore plantas VERG. *G.* 2.299; ne pluribus ~is emacientur (uites) COL. 4.6.3; *Arb.* 16.4; cum eualuissent ~a pedes binos PLIN. *Nat.* 17.116; ANNIAN. *poet.* 3.1;—reptantibus ~is scandentis (cucurbitae) .. in tectum usque natura sublimitatis auida PLIN. *Nat.* 19.69.
3 An arm, tentacle (of a polyp).
▸ ut .. deprensum polypus hostem continet ex omni dimissis parte ~is OV. *Met.* 4.367.

**flāgitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FLĀGITŌ + -TIŌ] An importunate request, entreaty, demand.
▸ nolui deesse ne tacitae quidem ~oni tuae CIC. *Top.* 5; crebris populi ~onibus TAC. *Ann.* 13.50; APUL. *Apol.* 1.

**flāgitātor** ~ōris *m.* [FLĀGITŌ + -TOR] A person who makes importunate demands; esp. a creditor insisting on repayment.
▸ pugnae ~or LIV. 2.45.13; triumphi ante uictoriam ~or 8.12.9; improbi ~ores qui detrimenta pueritiae suae mutuo dedecore compensant CALP. *Decl.* 20;—ne quis formidet ~orem suom PL. *Cas.* 24; sol .. quasi ~or astat usque ad ostium *Mos.* 768; GEL. 17.6.10; (*in fig. phr.*) non .. tibi repromittere istuc quidem ausim. nam hunc .. uideo ~orem .. adsiduum .. et acrem fore CIC. *Brut.* 18.

**flāgitiōsē** *adv.* ~issimē. [FLĀGITIŌSVS + -Ē] In a disgraceful manner, scandalously, outrageously.
▸ si quid .. malitiose ~e factum proferemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; patres conscriptos iudicia male et ~e tueri CIC. *Ver.* 44; qui .. aliorum amori ~issime seruiebat *Catil.* 2.8; sumus .. ~e imparati cum a militibus tum a pecunia *Att.* 7.15.3; *Fin.* 5.94; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.6.

**flāgitiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FLĀGITIVM + -ŌSVS]
a (of actions, etc.) Disgraceful, shocking, scandalous.
▸ iudicia .. turpia ac ~a fieri CIC. *Ver.* 45; istius ~as libidines 2.134; foedo illo et ~o die *Phil.* 3.12; ~ae et calamitosae fugae *Att.* 8.1.3; uiro ~issumum existumo impune iniuriam accepisse SAL. *Jug.* 31.21; abscedi a Capua .. ~um ducebat LIV. 26.8.3; quid est cena sumptuosa ~ius? SEN. *Ep.* 95.41; iniquam iracundiam ~a perfidia ulciscebatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.100; *Ann.* 6.32.
b (of persons) guilty of outrageous behaviour, infamous.
▸ ex Verris turpissimo ~issimoque comitatu CIC. *Ver.* 3.30; *Catil.* 2.10; M. Aemilius, omnium ~orum postremus SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.31.

**flāgitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [app. as FLĀGITŌ + -IVM]
1 (app.) A public demonstration of disapproval outside a person's house.
▸ ~ium probrumque magnum .. expergefacis PL. *Cur.* 198; abiero. ~io cum maiore post reddes tamen (fides) *Epid.* 516; neque propter eam quicquam eueniet nostris foribus ~i *Mer.* 417.
2 Disgrace incurred by someone, dishonour, infamy.
▸ quam propter tantum damni feci et ~i PL. *Bac.* 1032; maxumo ego ardeo ~io *Cas.* 937; non queror .. ~ium huius iacturae atque damni CIC. *Agr.* 1.21; ut .. periturum se potius dixerit, quam cum tanto ~io domum rediret NEP. *Ham.* 1.5; peius .. leto ~ium timet HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.50; moueri ~io timoris fatendi LIV. 42.60.4; non .. eximiam gloriam meruisse .. sed tantum effugisse ~ium PLIN. *Ep.* 3.11.4.
3 A shocking circumstance, state of affairs, etc., a scandal, disgrace.
▸ non est ~ium, mihi crede, adulescentulum scortari neque potare TER. *Ad.* 101; senectus (tua fuit) rei publicae ~ium GRACCH. *orat.* 60; qui praeesse agro colendo ~ium putes CIC. *S. Rosc.* 50; si quod sit in obscenitate ~ium *Fam.* 9.22.1; in mappis, in scobe quantus consistit sumptus? neglectis ~ium ingens HOR. *S.* 2.4.82; clamitans summum ~ium fore, si alterum exercitum utriusque uictoriae compotem sinerent fieri LIV. 9.43.14; crederes (plebem) laetari, ac fortasse laetabantur per incuriam publici ~ii TAC. *Ann.* 16.4; (*pred. dat.*) non diuitias decori habere, sed ipsum illis ~io esse SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.1.
b (concr.) *~ium hominis* (as a term of abuse), an infamous scoundrel.
▸ is mi .. aduorsatur .. animi amorisque caussa sui, ~ium illud hominis! PL. *Cas.* 155; ~ium hominis, subdole ac minimi preti *Men.* 489; 709.
4 A shameful act, an offence against decent feeling, an outrage, enormity, sin.
▸ ut celem patrem .. tua ~ia PL. *Bac.* 376; *Men.* 605; an id ~iumst si .. eas itidem fallam, ut ab is fallimur? TER. *Eu.* 385; mutare sententiam turpe est, exorari scelus, misereri ~ium CIC. *Mur.* 62; quasi nescio cuius te ~i insimularim *Att.* 10.17.4; deos hominesque testantes ~ium ingens fieri LIV. 3.72.1; sacrilegum ~ium V. MAX. 8.5.5; SEN. *Med.* 236; quos per ~ia inuisos uulgus Christianos appellabat TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; JUV. 13.244;—(*contrasted w.* scelus) ibi scelus quoque latere inter illa tot ~ia putatote CIC. *S. Rosc.* 118; *Att.* 9.10.3; tamquam scelera ostendi oporteat, dum puniuntur, ~ia abscondi TAC. *Ger.* 12.2;—(*hyperb.*) ~ium maxumum feci miser .. operam uxoris polliceor foras, quasi catillatum PL. *Cas.* 549; ista .. ~ia Democriti .. esse corpuscula quaedam leuia alia aspera CIC. *N.D.* 1.66;—(*humorous*) fores hae fecerunt magnum ~ium modo. — quid id est ~i? — crepuerunt clare PL. *Poen.* 609[a].
b (collect. sg.) outrageous conduct.
▸ dum aliud aliquid ~i conficiat TER. *Ph.* 770; si uera et honesta ~ium superauerit SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.13; imperium ~io quaesitum TAC. *Hist.* 1.30; trepidis .. quis ~ii conscientia inerat 4.41;—(*hyperb.*) ut ne legens quidem .. senserit quantum ~i commisisset (*i.e. an anachronism*) CIC. *Brut.* 219.
c (often applied to sexual misconduct or instances of it).
▸ ~i principium est nudare inter ciuis corpora ENN. *scen.* 395; amori congressio causam attulerat, amor ~io CIC. *Top.* 59; numquam comoediae, nisi consuetudo uitae pateretur, probare sua theatris ~ia potuissent *Rep.* 4.10; *Tusc.* 4.69; CATUL. 67.42; postquam aspernabantur ~ium amores, minis territare (adulescentem) LIV. 8.28.3; CURT. 5.1.37; ~ia principis sub nominibus exoletorum feminarumque .. perscripsit (Petronius) TAC. *Ann.* 16.19.
d (applied to offences against military discipline).
▸ ut, si a multis esset ~ium rei militaris admissum, sortito in quosdam animaduerteretur CIC. *Clu.* 128; abolere ~ii memoriam noua gloria LIV. 7.13.4; scutum reliquisse praecipuum ~ium TAC. *Ger.* 6.6; *Hist.* 5.22.

**flāgitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. perh. FLAGRVM]
1 To beset (a person) with demands, press, importune; esp., to dun (a debtor).
▸ facile est bene agere cum eis a quibus etiam tacentibus ~ari uidemur CIC. *Phil.* 14.30; exspectatione promissi tui moueor ut admoneam te, non ut ~em *Fam.* 9.8.1; quoniam me ~as, coactu tuo scribam quae sentio BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1;—neque nos quemquam ~amus neque nos quisquam ~at PL. *Poen.* 539; si non dabis, clamore magno et multum ~abere *Ps.* 556; 1145; eam pecuniam uiro mutuam dat; postea, ubi irata facta est, seruum .. sectari atque ~are uirum iubet CATO *orat.* 157; cum undique uersum tabulis ~aretur APUL. *Apol.* 75.
b to summon (a person) to stand trial.
▸ compertum publicam pecuniam auertisse ut peculatorem ~ari iussit TAC. *Hist.* 1.53.
c to solicit the favours of, seduce (a woman).
▸ si quis ancillam alienam subripuit et ~auerit ULP. *dig.* 47.1.2.5; (*cf.*) nudatum supinatumque iuuenem execrandis oribus ~abant APUL. *Met.* 8.29; (*app.*) inter cutem ~atos dicebant antiqui mares, qui stuprum passi essent PAUL. *Fest.* p.110M.
2 (w. double acc.) To ask repeatedly, solicit (a person for something).
▸ illa, quae me ludens Crassus modo ~abat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.188; Caesar Aeduos frumentum .. ~are CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.1; nec potentem amicum largiora ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.13; tunc ~at iras in populos Astraea Iouem V. FL. 2.362; qui umquam se .. debitum .. ~assent SUET. *Vit.* 14.2;—(*pass.*) Petreius atque Afranius cum stipendium ab legionibus .. ~arentur CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.3.
b (w. acc. of person foll. by *ut*).
▸ ~as me ut eloquar PL. *Mer.* 178; pro me superiores consules semper ut referrent ~ati sunt CIC. *Red. Pop.* 11; *Fam.* 10.16.1.
3 (w. acc. of thing, etc., demanded, sometimes foll. by *ab*) To clamour for, demand, insist on being given (a thing, person).
▸ illum (*sc.* puerum amissum) clamore uidi ~arier PL. *Men.* 46; dum .. abs te officia tutelae sodalitatis .. ~et CIC. *Ver.* 1.94; ~o testis *Font.* 11; ciuium pacem ~antium *Marc.* 14; populus .. regem ~are non destitit *Rep.* 2.23; id .. ex omnibus partibus ab eo ~abatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.71.1; inermes telum foris ~antes NEP. *Di.* 9.6; illa caua pretium ~at usque manu TIB. 2.4.14; ~atum quoque stipendium procacius .. erat LIV. 28.24.8; cum pactum ~aret praemium PHAED. 1.8.10; siser .. Tiberius .. nobilitauit ~ans omnibus annis e Germania PLIN. *Nat.* 19.90; ministros in tormenta ~abat TAC. *Ann.* 3.14;—(*w. pred.*) ille senatus .. qui occiso Nerone delatores .. puniendos ~abat *Hist.* 4.42;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut theatri clamoribus reponi apoxyomenon (*a statue*) ~auerit (populus) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.62; APUL. *Met.* 3.6;—(*w. ut*) cognoscit .. ~ari .. ab Domitio ut quam primum Caesari subsidia mitteret *B. Alex.* 38.1; ~ante uulgo ut omnia studia sua publicaret TAC. *Ann.* 16.4;—(*w. inf.*) ut .. ciliis alterna coniuens, bibere ~arem APUL. *Met.* 10.17;—(*ellipt.*) sed ~at tabellarius. ualebis igitur CIC. *Fam.* 15.18.2; tandem ~ante populo proposuit .. legem SUET. *Cal.* 41.1.
b (w. impers. subj.).
▸ naturale illud, quod aures hominum ~abant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.198; ea quae tempus et necessitas ~at *Phil.* 5.53; ad uictum quae ~at usus LUCR. 6.9; quod cum tardius fieret quam periculum nostrorum ~abat *B. Alex.* 44.3; Arabia ~at quandam generum distinctionem PLIN. *Nat.* 12.41;—(*w. inf.*) perna magis et magis hillis ~at immorsus (stomachus) refici HOR. *S.* 2.4.61; APUL. *Met.* 4.6.
c (w. indir. qu.) to question insistently.
▸ Calchanta .. protrahit in medios; quae sint ea numina diuum ~at VERG. *A.* 2.124.

**flaglō** see FLAGRŌ[1].

**flagrans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of FLAGRŌ[1]] FORMS: *fraglans* read in APUL. *Met.* 4.31. In senses of vb., esp.
1 Flaming, fiery, blazing.
▸ Colchis ~ntis (*i.e. fire-breathing*) .. sub iuga tauros egit PROP. 3.11.9; ~ntis portitor undae (*i.e. Phlegethon*) LUC. 6.704;—(*in fig. phr.*) malis non alius maiorem ~ntioremque quam C. Curio tribunus pl. subiecit facem VELL. 2.48.3.
2 (of the sun, etc.) Fierily hot, scorching; (of heat) intense; (of fevers) burning.
▸ ~ntis atrox hora Caniculae HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.9; ~nti .. in zona SEN. *Her. O.* 1363; ~ntis post terga Noti LUC. 10.50; reductis .. ~ntissimo sole uelis SUET. *Cal.* 26.5; aestate anni ~ntissima GEL. 19.5.1;—~ntissimo aestu LIV. 44.36.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.58;—~ntissimis febribus ardebat APUL. *Met.* 10.25.
3 (of a person, his mind, etc.) Burning with desire (for something specified or implied), enthusiastic, ardent.
▸ illa studia .. quibus .. te incendi, quamquam ~ntissimum acceperam CIC. *Fat.* 3; omni in pectore saeuit mortis amor .. nihil ~ntibus obstat STAT. *Theb.* 7.138; ni prudentia matris incensum ac ~ntem animum coercuisset TAC. *Ag.* 4.4; ~ntissima cohortium suarum integra *Hist.* 4.79; Nero .. ~ntior in dies amore Poppaeae *Ann.* 14.1;—(*of things*) cum ~ntia detorquet ad oscula ceruicem HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.25; ad quem tu tam ~ntes litteras mittis FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.84(5N).
b (ref. to permanent disposition) fiery, passionate, or sim.
▸ ~ns odiosa loquacula Lampadium fit LUCR. 4.1165; C. Gracchus .. ~ntissimo ingenio V. MAX. 8.10.1; ~ns iuuenis TAC. *Ann.* 16.26.
c (of feelings, desires) vehement, intense.
▸ ut in nullo umquam ~ntius studium uiderim CIC. *Brut.* 302; ~nti cupiditate *Tusc.* 4.44; cum tibi ~ns amor et libido .. saeuiet circa iecur HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.13; ~ntissimus in Antonium amor TAC. *Hist.* 4.39; neminem tam ~nti

desiderio celebratum *Ann.* 3.6; ~ntior aequo non debet dolor esse JUV. 13.11; ira ~ntior APUL. *Pl.* 1.18.

**d** (of tumult, strife, etc.) fierce, furious.

▸ medio in ~nte tumultu VERG. *A.* 11.225; cum .. ~ntibus comitiis pecunias deponerent candidati PLIN. *Nat.* pr.9; ~ntior inde uis, plures seditioni duces TAC. *Ann.* 1.22.

**4** (of a person, his popularity) In the ascendant.

▸ ~ntissima .. eo in tempore gratia Pallas TAC. *Ann.* 11.29; eam .. Otho pellexit iuuenta ac luxu et quia ~ntissimus in amicitia Neronis habebatur 13.45.

**5** (of crimes, app.) Outrageous, monstrous, flagrant.

▸ ciuitati grande desiderium eius mansit per memoriam uirtutis et successorum alterius segnem innocentiam, alterius ~ntissima flagitia TAC. *Ann.* 14.51.

**flagranter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FLAGRANS + -TER[2]] Ardently, passionately.

▸ nec Latium curis ardet ~ius ullis SIL. 16.595; Gaium ac Lucium .. destinari consules .. ~issime cupiuerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; (epistulas) tam effuse tam ~er compositas FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.220(50N).

**flagrantia** ~ae *f.* [FLAGRANS + -IA] FORMS: *fraglantia* read in APUL. *Met.* 4.17, 6.12.

**1** A blaze, burning.

▸ carmen quod de natura atque ~a montis eius (*sc.* Aetnae) compositum est GEL. 7.10.8.

**b** scorching heat (of the sun or sim.).

▸ (ursae) aestiua ~a maceratae APUL. *Met.* 4.14; serico tegmine ~ae solis obsistit 4.31; 6.32.

**c** a passionate glow (of the eyes).

▸ si .. ita sese gerat non incessu solum sed ornatu .. non ~a oculorum .. sed etiam complexu .. ut .. proterua meretrix procaxque uideatur CIC. *Cael.* 49.

**2** Passionate love, ardour.

▸ uigor ille maternae ~ae sensim .. restinguitur GEL. 12.1.22.

**3** *flagiti ~a*, (as a comic term of abuse).

▸ etiam uim proportas, flagiti ~a? PL. *Rud.* 733.

**flagrātōrēs** ~um *m. pl.* [FLAGRVM + -Ō[3] + -TOR] (See quot.).

▸ ~es dicebantur genus hominum, quod mercede flagris caedebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**flagriō** ~ōnis *m.* [FLAGRVM + -IŌ[1]] A slave who is always being whipped.

▸ AFRAN. *com.* 391.

**flagritriba** ~ae *m.* [FLAGRVM + Gk τρίβω] (comic nonce word) A person who wears out whips by being flogged.

▸ quos quom ferias, tibi plus noceas; eo enim ingenio hi sunt ~ae PL. *Ps.* 137.

**flagrō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. *fulgeo*, Gk φλέγω, Skt *bhrājate* 'shine', Lith. *blizgeti*] FORMS: *fraglo* freq. in codd., and read in APUL. *Met.* 5.9, 5.23; *flaglo* read in HYG. *Fab.* 152.2.

**1** To be ablaze, burn, flame:

**a** (of fires, lights).

▸ e trucibus .. oculis (Draconis) duo feruida lumina ~ant CIC. *Arat.* 58; si circa me ~arent incendia SEN. *Ep.* 109.18; comete .. illis noctibus ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 2.149; ignes .. quales iam compluribus locis ~ant 36.83; STAT. *Theb.* 10.843.

**b** (of inflammable things).

▸ domus hostili ~abit incendio *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; ~antem feruida pinum sustinet VERG. *A.* 7.397; fumo crepituque uiridis materiae ~antis LIV. 6.2.11; ~abant (sarcinae) exurentibus dominis CURT. 6.6.16; faex .. sine alimento per sese ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 14.131; inclitas .. urbis igne caelesti ~asse TAC. *Hist.* 5.7; qui seruauit trepidam ~anti ex aede Mineruam JUV. 3.139; (*w. acc. of respect*) a cuius lumine ~ans Hersilie crinis OV. *Met.* 14.847; (*poet.*) ~abant sancti sceleratis ignibus ignes (*i.e. when the temple of Vesta burned*) *Fast.* 6.439; (*fig.*) ~antibus iam militum animis uelut faces addiderat Maeuius Pudens TAC. *Hist.* 1.24.

**c** (of the place occupied by a fire).

▸ sacerdos .. admouit .. pecus ~antibus aris VERG. *A.* 12.171; Aetna .. adsiduis ignibus ~at MELA 2.119; ~et .. exciso festa culina iugo MART. 7.27.6.

**2** To appear as if on fire, burn, shine (with reflected light or bright colours).

▸ Aeneas .. sidereo ~ans clipeo VERG. *A.* 12.167; quosdam (carbunculos) .. magis in sole ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 37.93; lacus ~antes sanguine SIL. 1.126.

**b** (of the eyes, cheeks) to burn, glow (with emotion).

▸ oculos .. hos ~antis sororis CIC. *Har.* 38; ex illo ~antia declinauit lumina CATUL. 64.91; lacrimis .. ~antis perfusa genas VERG. *A.* 12.65; ~ant genae rubentes SEN. *Med.* 858; contuitu .. multiformes (oculi), truces, torui, ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145; ~ans oculis, truci uoce TAC. *Hist.* 3.3.

**c** (of the body, etc.) to be flushed or hot (with fever, wine, or sim.).

▸ intima pars hominum uero ~abat ad ossa LUCR. 6.1168; ~at incensum siti cor SEN. *Thy.* 98; si mens et corpus hominis uino ~aret GEL. 15.2.3.

**3** (w. abl.) To be excited (by), burn (with passion, zeal); (also absol.).

▸ incredibili quodam nostri homines discendi studio ~auerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.14; homo ~ans cupiditate gloriae *Sest.* 134; non dici potest quam ~em desiderio urbis *Att.* 5.11.1; coniugis .. ~ans .. amore CATUL. 68.73; cum Dion eius audiendi cupiditate ~aret NEP. *Di.* 2.2; ~antes ira LIV. 5.37.4; ~ant odio tua pectora nostro OV. *Tr.* 4.9.7; ~abat .. mulier pulcherrima .. aemulatione COL. 12.pr.7; ~abat libidinibus in mulieres SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.118Re); gliscentis inuidiae felle ~antes APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—multitudinem Iudaeorum ~antem non numquam in contionibus .. contemnere CIC. *Flac.* 67; ~ant animi, Romanaque uirtus erigitur LUC. 7.383; decertandum hosti, qui .. ~et meliore Gradiuo SIL. 15.15.

**b** (w. abl.) to burn with love (for); (also w. acc.).

▸ hac ego nunc mirer si ~et nostra iuuentus? PROP. 2.3.33; 3.19.13; uirgines patrum senectute ~antes [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.11;—caelestem ~ans amor Herculis Heben PROP. 1.13.23.

**c** (w. inf.) to be eager, burn to.

▸ pars uisere ~ant unius acta uiri STAT. *Theb.* 3.118; 10.221; ire in aciem .. furore quodam et instinctu ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 2.46.

**4** (of countries, etc.) To be in a state of violent unrest, seethe (with war, strife, or sim.).

▸ in eius modi conuiuiis .. quae domesticis stupris flagitiisque ~abunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.71; Italiam ~aturam bello *Att.* 7.17.4; ciuitas .. intestino .. ~abat odio LIV. 2.23.1; cum omnia bello ~arent 22.13.11; TAC. *Hist.* 3.46.

**5** (w. abl.) To be intensely subjected (to hatred, infamy).

▸ a populo Romano contemnimur .. graui .. ~amus infamia CIC. *Ver.* 43; *Att.* 4.17.2; ~et rumore malo cum hic HOR. *S.* 1.4.125; in eadem hac potestate multiplici ~auit inuidia SUET. *Aug.* 27.3; *Gal.* 16.1; GEL. 6(7).3.52.

**6 a** (of passions) To be intense or ardent, burn.

▸ ~abant uitia libidinis apud illum CIC. *Cael.* 12; ut quoiusque studium ex aetate ~abat SAL. *Cat.* 14.6; ferus .. ~at amor OV. *Ep.* 15.126; penitus .. medullis (*sc.* Hannibalis) sanguinis humani ~at sitis SIL. 1.60.

**b** (of battle, war) to rage; (of conditions, etc.) to be rife, flourish, prevail.

▸ ~antis in omnia belli .. cursum LUC. 3.390; paribus Mauors ~abat in armis SIL. 9.357; momento .. temporis ~abat ingens bellum TAC. *Hist.* 2.86; *Ann.* 2.59;—imaginum amorem ~asse quondam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.11; quorum recens ~abat inuidia TAC. *Ann.* 13.4; apud quos ~ante etiam tum libertate nondum cognita libertinorum potentia erat 14.39; CIVITATES .. IN QVIBVS AMPLIORA GLADIATORVM PRETIA ~ABANT *CIL* 2.6278.47.

**flagrō**[2] see FRĀGRŌ.

**flagrum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. ON *blak* 'a blow'] A whip, lash (for chastisement).

▸ gymnasium ~i, salueto PL. *As.* 297; pinsetur ~o *Mer.* 416; iussit uestimenta detrahi atque ~o caedi CATO *orat.* 66; VAR. *R.* 2.5.1; caesa .. ~o est Vestalis LIV. 28.11.6; ~is, ferulis, colaphis uapulantem SEN. *Apoc.* 15.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.25; ut saepe ~is obiurgaretur a patre SUET. *Otho* 2.1; APUL. *Met.* 8.28.

**b** a stroke of the whip; also, a flogging.

▸ quem .. faciam feruentem ~is PL. *Am.* 1030; ego te implebo ~is *Cas.* 123; uinculis, carcere fame uindicamus rem castigandam ~is leuioribus SEN. *Dial.* 5.32.2; si leuis .. ~orum causa uidetur MART. 8.23.3; ad sua qui domitos deduxit ~a Quirites JUV. 10.109;—depromar ad ~um PL. *Am.* 156.

**flāmen**[1] ~inis *m.* [app. cogn. w. AS *blōtan* 'sacrifice'; others compare Skt *brahmán-* 'priest'] A priest appointed to carry out the ritual of one particular deity (esp. Jupiter), flamen.

▸ ~ines, quod in Latio capite uelato erant semper ac caput cinctum habebant filo, flamines dicti. horum singuli cognomina habent ab eo deo cui sacra faciunt VAR. *L.* 5.84; populus Romanus breui tempore neque regem sacrorum neque ~ines nec Salios habebit CIC. *Dom.* 38; Lanuui a dictatore Milone prodi ~inem necesse esse *Mil.* 46; ~inem Ioui adsiduum sacerdotem creauit (Numa) LIV. 1.20.21; tollens apicem generoso uertice ~en LUC. 1.604;—(*dist. from* pontifex) discite orationem, pontifices, et uos, ~ines CIC. *Dom.* 127; diuis .. aliis alii sacerdotes, omnibus pontifices, singulis ~ines sunto *Leg.* 2.20; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.11).

**b** (w. ep. denoting deity); (alone, usu. of the flamen Dialis).

▸ QVEI APICE INSIGNE DIALIS FLAMINIS GESISTEI *CIL* 1.10; SULLA *hist.* 2; ~en Carmentalis CIC. *Brut.* 56; ~en Quirinalis *Har.* 12; ~ini Diali noctem unam manere extra urbem nefas est LIV. 5.52.13; VELL. 2.22.2; maximae dignationis Flamen Dialis est inter quindecim ~ines, .. minimi habetur Pomonalis FEST. p.154M; ~ines maiores, id est Diales, Martiales, Quirinales GAIUS *Inst.* 1.112;—pontifices ab rege petunt et ~ine lanas OV. *Fast.* 2.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.119.

**c** (in imperial times applied to priests of living or deceased emperors, of Rome, etc.).

▸ cum se templis et effigie numinum per ~ines et sacerdotes coli uellet TAC. *Ann.* 1.10; SUET. *Tib.* 26.1; ~INI ROMAE DIVORVM ET AVGVST(orum) PROV(inciae) HISP(aniae) CITER(ioris) *CIL* 2.4222; ~INI AVGVSTALI 3.1822; FLAM(ini) IVVENT(utis) 12.1783.

**flāmen**[2] ~inis *neut.* [FLŌ + -MEN]

**1** A blast, gust (of wind).

▸ aquilo .. suo cum ~ine ENN. *Ann.* 444; uentorum ~ina LUCIL. 870; crebram siluam cum ~ina cauri perflant LUCR. 6.135; cum .. fera discordes tenuerunt ~ina uenti [TIB.] 3.7.124; ducitur ad Laurens ingenti ~ine litus puppis OV. *Fast.* 3.599; laborantes concepto ~ine terrae STAT. *Theb.* 7.809.

**b** an exhalation, breath.

▸ haec (*sc.* arbusta) augens anima uitali ~ine mulcet (Sirius) CIC. *Arat.* 359(117).

**c** a note sounded on a wind instrument.

▸ cur Berecyntiae cessant ~ina tibiae? HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.19.

**2** A wind, breeze.

▸ leui .. uolitantem ~ine currum CATUL. 64.9; ferunt sua ~ina classem VERG. *A.* 5.832; non sic incerto mutantur ~ine Syrtes PROP. 2.9.33; tremulae sinuantur ~ine uestes OV. *Met.* 2.875; non moti ~ine rami 11.600; GERM. fr.4.67; V. FL. 2.429.

**flāmina** ~ae *f.* var. of FLĀMINICA.

▸ MARCELLA ~A AVGVST(i) *CIL* 9.5841.

**flāminālis** ~is *m.* [FLĀMEN[1] + -ĀLIS] (also *uir ~is*) A person who has held the office of *flamen*.

▸ STATVAM INTER ~ES VIROS POSITAM *CIL* 2.4248; C ANTONIVS .. QVIRNA ~IS 8.1669; 8.4890.

**flāminātus** ~ūs *m.* [FLĀMEN[1] + -ĀTVS[1]] The office of *flamen* (= FLĀMŌNIVM).

▸ FVNCTVS .. ~V PROVINCIAE HISPANIAE CITERIORIS *CIL* 2.3711; 8.12278; 8.23286.

**flāminia**[1] see FLĀMINIVS[1].

**Flāminia**[2] see FLĀMINIVS[2].

**Flāminiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or relating to Flaminius.

▸ a te ~a ostenta collecta sunt CIC. *Div.* 2.67.

**flāminica** ~ae *f.* [FLĀMEN[1] + -CVS] The wife of a *flamen* (esp. the *flamen Dialis*); a priestess.

▸ flamen Martialis .. et ipsius uxor Publicia ~a MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.11; ~am poscentem februa uidi OV. *Fast.* 2.27; lata lex qua ~a Dialis sacrorum causa in potestate uiri, cetera promisco feminarum iure ageret TAC. *Ann.* 4.16; mortuae pecudis corio calceos .. fieri ~is nefas habetur FEST. p.161M; GEL. 10.15.26;—~AE AVGVSTAE *CIL* 6.29711.

**flāminicātus** ~ūs *m.* [FLĀMINICA + -ĀTVS[1]] The office of *flaminica*.

▸ OB HONOREM ~VS *CIL* 8.26529.

**flāminicius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FLĀMEN[1] + -ICIVS[1]] = FLĀMINĀLIS.

▸ ~IO DVVMVIRALIQVE *CIL* 8.20706.

**flāminicus** ~ī *m.* [back-formation from FLĀMINICA] A *flamen* (in the cult of Caesar).

▸ *CIL* 12.140.

**Flāminīnus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. T. Quintus Flamininus who defeated Philip V of Macedon at Cynoscephalae in 197 BC.

▸ CIC. *Ver.* 1.55; LIV. 32.8.1; V. MAX. 4.8.5.

**flāminium** ~(i)ī *neut.* a dub. MS variant of FLĀMŌNIVM.

▸ CIC. *Phil.* 13.41; V. MAX. 1.1.4.

**flāminius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [FLĀMEN[1] + -IVS]

**1** Of or belonging to a *flamen*, esp. the *flamen Dialis*.

▸ ~ae aedes domus flaminis Dialis PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M; ~us camillus puer dicebatur .. qui flamini Diali ad sacrificia praeministrabat .. ~us lictor est, qui flamini Diali sacrorum causa praesto est p.93M; ex domo ~a p.106M.

**2** (f. as noun)

**a** The house of the *flamen Dialis*.

▸ ignem e ~a, id est flaminis Dialis domo, nisi sacrum efferri ius non est GEL. 10.15.7.

**b** (see quot.).

▸ ~a dicebatur sacerdotula, quae flaminicae Diali praeministrabat PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M.

**Flāminius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** A Roman gentile name; esp. C. Flaminius, the Roman general defeated by Hannibal at Lake Trasimene (217 BC).

▸ LIV. 21.63.1; OV. *Fast.* 6.765; V. MAX. 5.4.5; FRON. *Str.* 2.5.24.

**2** Of or belonging to Flaminius, esp.:

**a** *uia ~a*, the road from Rome to Ariminum, built by C. Flaminius in his censorship (220 BC), the Flaminian Way; (also w. ellipsis of *uia*).

▸ tres .. uiae: a supero mari ~a, ab infero Aurelia, media Cassia CIC. *Phil.* 12.22; LIV. 22.11.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.137; uitata ~ae uiae celebritate deuertere Interamnium TAC. *Hist.* 2.64;—~ae Salariaeque gestator MART. 4.64.18; 9.57.5;—(*as the site of many tombs*) quorum ~a tegitur cinis atque Latina JUV. 1.171.

**b** *circus ~us*, an amphitheatre built by C. Flaminius below the Capitoline Hill; also, the name given under the empire to the ninth region of Rome.

▸ circus ~us .. qui circum aedificatus est ~um campum VAR. *L.* 5.154; LIV. 27.21.1;—accipe de circo pocula ~o MART. 12.74.2.

**flamma** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk φλέγμα, φλεγμός, Let. *blāzma* 'gleam'] FORMS: *flāma* *CIL* 1.2540a.3.

**1** (usu. pl. or collect. sg.) A flame.

▸ siqua ~a exibit CATO *Agr.* 38.4; lucernarum florentia

lumina ~is Lucr. 4.450; ter ~a ad summum tecti subiecta reluxit Verg. *G.* 4.385; ~am ei contionanti fusam e capite Liv. 25.39.16; ~ae custos .. dea (*i.e. Vesta*) Ov. *Fast.* 6.258; ut pura luceat ~a (opium) Plin. *Nat.* 20.203; lanterna .. clusis feror aurea ~is Mart. 14.61.1;—(*in phrs. meaning to catch fire*) uti .. tormenta ~am conciperent Caes. *Civ.* 2.14.2; ~a ab utroque cornu comprensa naues sunt combustae quinque 3.101.4; corripitur ~is .. tellus Ov. *Met.* 2.210;—(*breathed out by mythical creatures*) quadrupedantes ~am halitantes Enn. *scen.* 184; ~am uoluens ore Chimaera fero [Tib.] 3.4.86; Petr. 134.12,l.11;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~a .. de stipula nostra breuisque fuit Ov. *Tr.* 5.8.20; iram .. ~is iam residentem incitas? Sen. *Ag.* 261;—(*in prov. phrs. or sim.*) semper tu scito, ~a fumo est proxuma .. qui uolt cubare, pandit saltum sauiis Pl. *Cur.* 53; 'prius undis ~a', ut ait poeta nescio quis Cic. *Phil.* 13.49; num ~a cursus pariter et torrens ferent? Sen. *Her. O.* 280.

**b** (as a source of heat).

▶ una cum sapa coquas sarmentis et leui ~a Cato *Agr.* 107.1; herbae .. quae mitescere ~a .. queant Ov. *Met.* 15.78; loco ~a praecalfacto Larg. 156; ~a tenui calent ophitae (*i.e. the tiles in a caldarium*) Mart. 6.42.15; ~ae largissimae uapore recreati calidaque perfusi Apul. *Met.* 4.7;—(*used for torture*) taurus .. quo uiuos supplici causa demittere homines et subicere ~am solebat Cic. *Ver.* 4.73.

**c** *in ~a*, on fire, ablaze.

▶ nec natum in ~a uidisset .. cepisset genitor si Phaethonta Merops Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.29.

**2** Fire or flame as a destructive agency.

▶ fana ~a deflagrata Enn. *scen.* 90; tantum .. urbis (superfuturum), quantum ~a obire non potuisset Cic. *Catil.* 3.25; da ~am euadere classi Verg. *A.* 5.689; illum ego per ~as et mille sequentia tela eripui 6.110; hausta ~is ad quadraginta milia hominum sunt Liv. 30.6.8; an noua contemptis surgant Palatia ~is pulchrius Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.34;—(*in prov. or sim. phrs.*) e ~a petere te cibum posse arbitror Ter. *Eu.* 491; mordicus petere aurum e ~a expediat, e caeno cibum Lucil. 659; ut praedam ex ~a petentes, arietem sequi coeperunt Hyg. *Astr.* 2.20.

**b** *ferrum ~aque* (and sim.), 'fire and the sword' (i.e. the weapons of total destruction, devastation).

▶ L. Catilinam .. huic urbi ferro ~aque minitantem ex urbe .. eiecimus Cic. *Catil.* 2.1; omnia ~a ac ferro delere *Prov.* 24; Liv. 35.11.11; in .. meos ferrum ~amque penatis inpulit (Achilles) Ov. *Met.* 12.551; Juv. 10.266; (*cf., in clearing rough ground*) cur .. alter .. siluestrem ~is et ferro mitiget agrum Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.186.

**c** (pregn.) the flames of a funeral pyre; (also, of a sacrificial fire; of a fire for burning people alive).

▶ post mortem fore ut .. ~is interfiat Lucr. 3.872; moenia respiciens, quae iam infelicis Elissae conlucent ~is Verg. *A.* 5.4; iustas sibi nostra senectus prospiciat ~as Luc. 9.235; temptem .. nomen ~is eripuisse meum Mart. 1.107.6; hi sunt honores, in quos nihil ~is, nihil senectuti .. liceat Plin. *Pan.* 55.8;—tum rite sacratas in ~am iugulant pecudes Verg. *A.* 12.214;—qui seditiosos .. sagittis occidit alios ~is dedit Amp. 35.5.

**3** A conflagration, blaze, fire.

▶ quasi in aliqua perniciosissima ~a atque in communi incendio subuenire Cic. *Clu.* 4; magna repente in ipsis operibus ~a exstitit Hirt. *Gal.* 8.42.2; si .. uento .. diffusa ~a magnam partem urbis absumat Liv. 5.54.1.

**b** (fig.) an outburst, 'flare-up' (of discord, violence, etc.).

▶ qui in eadem inuidiae ~a fuisset Cic. *de Orat.* 3.11; legem illam esse nullam, atque esse potius ~am temporis interdictum sceleris *Dom.* 69; incidi in ipsam ~am ciuilis discordiae *Fam.* 16.11.2; in ~am saeuas exsuscitat iras Man. 5.227.

**c** (fig.) a highly dangerous situation.

▶ se tum eripuit ~a, propter pueros misericordia populi commota Cic. *Brut.* 90; post illam ~am aliorum .. cupiditate excitatam .. erigere animum *Clu.* 200; quae sint in illa rei publicae ~a gesta *Dom.* 30; quae ~a est, per quam non cucurrerint i qui haec olim punctis singulis colligebant? *Tusc.* 2.62.

**4** A flaming torch, firebrand.

▶ ~as cum regia puppis extulerat Verg. *A.* 2.256; funereas rapuere faces; lucet uia longo ordine ~arum 11.144; non Hectoreis dubitauit cedere ~is quas ego sustinui Ov. *Met.* 13.7; armant alii picis unguine ~as V. Fl. 8.302.

**b** (transf., of a dangerous person) a 'firebrand'.

▶ illa labes ac ~a rei publicae (*i.e. Clodius*) Cic. *Dom.* 2; Paris, exitium Troiae funestaque ~a *Ilias* 253.

**c** (in fig. phrs.) *~am adicere*, *~am suggerere* + dat., to make more intense, fan the flames of (unpopularity).

▶ inuidiae .. ~am ac materiam criminibus suis suggerere Liv. 3.11.10; huius atrocitas facinoris nouam uelut ~am regis inuidiae adiecit 40.5.1; 43.16.2.

**5** The fire contained in or given out by the sun, moon, stars, etc.

▶ sol qui micantem .. ~am .. feruido ardore explicas Acc. *trag.* 582; splendidissimo candore inter ~as circus elucens Cic. *Rep.* 6.16; innumerabiles ~ae siderum *N.D.* 2.92; (Hespere) qui desponsa tua firmes conubia ~a Catul. 62.27; stellas .. labi, noctisque per umbram ~arum longos a tergo albescere tractus Verg. *G.* 1.367; dea (*i.e. Diana*) uenatu fraternis languida ~is Ov. *Met.* 2.454; aegoceros .. uidetur oceano mersus sopitas condere ~as Germ. *Arat.* 287; bis positis Phoebe ~is, bis luce recepta uidit .. Luc. 9.940; Stat. *Theb.* 2.138.

**b** (applied to lightning).

▶ ~a inter nubes coruscat Pac. *trag.* 413; Macedo rapidis ictus cum coniuge ~is Ov. *Ib.* 473; ocior .. caeli ~is .. transcurrit Luc. 5.405; diuinarum .. sagacem ~arum Sil. 3.345.

**6** A fiery gleam, radiance (in the eyes, etc.).

▶ terribilem cristis galeam ~asque uomentem Verg. *A.* 8.620; (carbunculos) liquidiores aut ~ae nigrioris Plin. *Nat.* 37.93; miratur Scythicas uirentis auri (*i.e. emeralds set in gold*) ~as Mart. 12.15.4;—(*in the eyes*) stant lumina ~a Verg. *A.* 6.300; Ov. *Met.* 11.368; lasciua .. crebras .. iaciebant lumina ~as Sil. 15.27.

**7** Fiery heat; also, a burning fever.

▶ temperiem .. dedit (deus) mixta cum frigore ~a Ov. *Met.* 1.51; hiemem nimbis ~isque carentem Luc. 9.949;—~ae .. latentis indicium rubor est et ductus anhelitus Ov. *Met.* 7.554; lenta corpora tabe corripit exustis letalis ~a medullis Man. 1.881.

**8** (fig.) A burning passion, fire, heat:

**a** (usu., of love); (concr.) the object of one's passion.

▶ praetor amoris turpissimi ~a .. flagrabat Cic. *Ver.* 5.92; illi non minus ac tibi pectore uritur intimo ~a Catul. 61.171; agnosco ueteris uestigia ~ae Verg. *A.* 4.23; adsume nouas auctore Agamemnone ~as Ov. *Rem.* 485; obscenae procul hinc discedite ~ae *Met.* 9.509; ~as nobis fassus es ipse tuas *Fast.* 3.502; quantum maritalis ~ae illo pectore clausum habuisset V. Max. 4.6.2; Sen. *Phaed.* 165; incidit in ~as Mart. 1.62.5; uariis manifesta notis palletque rubetque ~a repens Stat. *Ach.* 1.310;—digne puer meliore ~a Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.20; Varro Leucadiae maxima ~a suae Prop. 2.34.86; *Ilias* 320.

**b** (of fury).

▶ ecfundunt .. suas concesso in corpore ~as Man. 5.230; pectoris sani parum aestus .. comprime et ~as doma Sen. *Her. O.* 276; Petr. 121,l.106.

**c** (of enthusiasm or sim.).

▶ memoria rerum gestarum eam ~am egregiis uiris in pectore crescere Sal. *Jug.* 4.6; decoris .. urebat pectora ~is Sil. 17.294.

**d** a devouring feeling (of hunger).

▶ tum quoque dira fames inplacataeque uigebat ~a gulae Ov. *Met.* 8.846.

**9** *~a Iouis*, The name of an unknown red flower.

▶ uiticulis .. rubentibus qualiter flos quam Iouis ~am appellamus Plin. *Nat.* 27.44.

**flammans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of flammō] Flaming, blazing, fiery.

▶ ~ntia moenia mundi Lucr. 1.73; faeni ~ntis aceruos Prop. 4.4.77; tauri ferocis ore ~nti Sen. *Med.* 241;—(*of the eyes*) ~ntia lumina torquens Verg. *G.* 3.433.

**flammāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [flamma + -āris] (dub.) Flame-coloured.

▶ misisse .. ~is (*s.v.l.*) .. togae scripula tota decem luxuria est Mart. 5.19.12.

**flammārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **flammeārius.** [flamma (or flammevs) + -ārivs] A person who dyes garments flame-coloured.

▶ ~ii, uiolarii, carinarii Pl. *Aul.* 51c. β ~i, infectores flammei coloris Paul. *Fest.* p.89M.

**flammātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of flammō] In senses of vb., esp.:

**a** Fiery, burning.

▶ ~o ardore Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.21 (*Div.* 1.18); ~o fulminis ictu 2.45 (*Div.* 1.20).

**b** fiery in colour, flushed.

▶ ~a facies spiritum ex alto citat Sen. *Med.* 387.

**c** devoured by thirst; (of thirst) raging, intense.

▶ perfurit aruis ~um pecus Stat. *Theb.* 4.734;—cornipedum ~a sitis 6.472.

**flammeolum** ~ī *neut.* [flammevm + -olvm] A bridal veil.

▶ dudum sedet illa parato ~o Juv. 10.334.

**flammeolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flammevs + -olvs] Flame-coloured.

▶ ~a .. calta Col. 10.307.

**flammescō** ~ere *intr.* [flamma + -escō] To become fiery, blaze.

▶ ignis abundare Aetnaeus, ~ere caelum Lucr. 6.669.

**flammeum** ~ī *neut.* [flammevs]

**1** The flame-coloured veil worn by a Roman bride at her wedding.

▶ ~um expassum domi Caecil. *com.* 198; ~um cape laetus Catul. 61.8; non .. nuptae .. lutea demissos uelarunt ~a uoltus Luc. 2.361; Plin. *Nat.* 21.46; etsi crudus amor necdum post ~a toti intepuere tori (*i.e. since my wedding*) Stat. *Theb.* 2.341; Tac. *Ann.* 15.37; haec .. permutat .. domos et ~a conterit (*i.e. is frequently remarried*) Juv. 6.225; Suet. *Nero* 28.1; (*in non-Roman context*) ut tibi (*i.e. Scylla*) Corycio glomerarem ~a luto *Ciris* 317;—(*as worn regularly by the wife of the flamen Dialis*) ~o .. assidue utebatur flaminica .. cui non licebat facere diuortium Paul. *Fest.* p.89M.

**2** An unknown flame-coloured flower.

▶ ~um, quod phlox uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 21.64.

**flammeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flamma + -evs]

**1** Flaming, fiery.

▶ torrus .. ~us Acc. *trag.* 452; sunt .. stellae natura ~ae Cic. *N.D.* 2.118; ~us ardor horribili sonitu siluas exederat Lucr. 5.1252; mundi ~a tecta Man. 2.118; adsint .. Eumenides, ignem ~ae spargant comae Sen. *Her. F.* 87; ~a diri montis hiems (*i.e. an eruption of Vesuvius*) Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.72;—(*poet.*) ubi ~us aegida caelat Mulciber 3.1.132.

**2** Bright or radiant like fire; (of the eyes) burning.

▶ sub armis .. umeros ac pectora late ~us orbis (*i.e. a shield*) habet Stat. *Theb.* 4.132; mirantem superum uultus et ~a membra Sil. 12.727; auri .. splendor ~us Apul. *Met.* 9.19;—~a torquens lumina Verg. *A.* 7.448; Ov. *Ep.* 12.107;—(*cf.*) rubore ex oculis fulgens ~o Acc. *trag.* 443; uultus ~um intendens iubar Sen. *Tro.* 448.

**b** flame-coloured (i.e. reddish orange or sim.).

▶ si .. ~a (luna) apparuerit Var. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.349; uidemus in eo (*sc.* arcu) aliquid ~i, aliquid lutei Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.4; color (sandaracae) esse debet ~us Plin. *Nat.* 35.39; (carbunculos) obumbrante tecto purpureos uideri, sub caelo ~os 37.95; externo iam ~a murice cerno tegmina V. Fl. 5.360.

**3** Burning hot, fiery, torrid.

▶ ~o uapore aut frigore terrae fructos omnis interire Var. *R.* 1.2.5; albae leone ~o calent luces Mart. 10.62.6; ultra sidera ~umque solem Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.156.

**4** Ardent, passionate.

▶ amore uecors ~o Acc. *trag.* 637; (*cf.*) Enni poeta salue, qui mortalibus uersus propinas ~os medullitus Enn. *Sat.* 7.

**5** Swift as fire.

▶ qui .. ~a praeuertet celeris uestigia ceruae Catul. 64.341.

**flammidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flamma + -idvs] = flammevs.

▶ uestis .. roseo rubore ~a Apul. *Met.* 11.3; in igni ~a (animalia) *Soc.* 8;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) uuidis arida et glacialibus ~a .. confudit *Mun.* 21.

**flammifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [flamma + -fer] Carrying or having flames, fiery, flaming.

▶ ~eram hanc uim quae me excruciat Enn. *scen.* 29; ~eram .. facem Ov. *Ep.* 15.46; solis equi .. hinnitibus auras ~eris inplent *Met.* 2.155; ~era Erinys Sen. *Her. F.* 982; Leo ~eris aestibus ardens *Thy.* 855; ~era .. nocte (*i.e. torch-lit*) Luc. 5.402; ~eros .. tauros (*i.e. fire-breathing*) V. Fl. 6.434; 7.185;—(*transf.*) aestus ~erae noui mentis Sil. 9.477; sentit ~eras pubes Maurusia pennas (*i.e. Cupid's arrows*) 11.412.

**flammiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [flamma + -ger] = flammifer.

▶ ~eros Phoebi .. currus Luc. 1.48; 1.415; ~eri proles .. Solis V. Fl. 5.581; ~er ales (*i.e. the eagle*) Stat. *Theb.* 8.675; dum me ~eri portabit machina caeli *Silv.* 3.1.181.

**flammigō** ~āre *intr.* [flamma + -igō[1]] To emit flames.

▶ interdius fumare Aetnam, noctu ~are Gel. 17.10.11.

**flammō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [flamma + -ō[1]] NB: for intr. use see flammans.

**1** To cause to blaze or glow, set fire to.

▶ principio aetherio ~atus Iuppiter igni uertitur Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.1 (*Div.* 1.17); sorore ~ati Phaethontis Catul. 64.291; illa (uiscera) ~atus latex querente aeno iactat Sen. *Thy.* 766; ingenti ~antem nubila sulco .. facem (*i.e. a thunderbolt*) V. Fl. 1.568; sol propius ~abat aquas 5.177; crucibus adfixi aut ~andi (*s.v.l.*) Tac. *Ann.* 15.44; ignes .. illi inmortalis dei uiuacitate ~antur Apul. *Mun.* 5; (*hyperb.*) equorum mille rapit turmam atque hinnitibus aera ~at (Acragas) Sil. 14.209;—(*transf.*) ~ata ueneno tela V. Fl. 1.108.

**b** (pass., of a bright colour) to glow, flame.

▶ illius et roseo ~atur purpura uultu et gemmis lux maior inest Stat. *Ach.* 1.297.

**2** (fig.) To inflame (a person or his mind) with an emotion, arouse, excite (with love, fury, ardour, etc.).

▶ talia ~ato secum .. corde uolutans Verg. *A.* 1.50; his dictis impenso animum ~auit amore 4.54; ~atum .. amoris aestu pectus Sen. *Tro.* 303; genetrix nati .. patitur nexus ~ata cupidine Tellus Col. 10.208; insequitur ~ata pudore iuuentus V. Fl. 4.655; ~atus Aconteus strage uirum Stat. *Theb.* 7.590; magno ~atus pectora luctu *Silv.* 5.1.197; Ascanius miseram .. patri ~abat Elissam 5.2.120; haec ait ac iuuenem facta ad Mauortia ~at Sil. 1.55; sic donis uulgum .. ~at 16.302; omnis exercitus ~auerat adrogantia uenientium a Vitellio militum Tac. *Hist.* 2.74; 4.24; Apul. *Met.* 5.21;—(*an animal*) cuspide ~at equum Sil. 4.195.

**b** to kindle (a passion).

▶ una hic armiger ira ~abat Martem Sil. 10.135.

**flammula** ~ae *f.* [flamma + -vla] A (small) flame.

▶ duas ex lucerna ~as Cic. *Luc.* 80; dum .. circa ~am uolitent (papiliones) Col. 9.14.9; ex tenuibus lignis ~a facta 12.55.4; Apul. *Met.* 11.10.

**flāmōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [< **flami(ni)monium* (flāmen[1] + -mōnivm)] The office of *flamen*.

▶ C. Claudius flamen Dialis quod exta perperam dederat ~io abiit Liv. 26.23.8; 27.8.8; qui id ~ium apisceretur Tac. *Ann.* 4.16; ~ium Claudiale 13.2; Diale ~ium Suet. *Aug.* 31.4; Gel. 10.15.22; *CIL* 3.1134.

**flāmōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. from flāmōnivm] Of or connected with the office of *flamen*.

▶ DVMVIRALIBVS (ET F)LAMONIS .. ORNAMENT(IS) HONORATO *A. Epig.* 92.92.

**flātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FLŌ + -ILIS¹] Of or produced by blowing.

► labore ~i VAR. *Men.* 307.

**flātor** ~ōris *m.* [FLŌ + -TOR]

**1** A player on a wind-instrument.

► ~or tibicen PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**2** A caster (of metals).

► SERVI .. ~ORVM ARGENTARIORVM AERARIORVM *CIL* 2.5181.56; triumuiri monetales aeris argenti auri ~ores POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.30.

**flātūra** ~ae *f.* [FLŌ + -ŪRA] The casting (of metals); (app. concr.) the material produced by this process; (also, perh.) a foundry.

► in aeris ~a VITR. 2.7.4; auri metalla et ~am (inuenit) Cadmus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.197; QVI ~IS .. OPERAM DANT *CIL* 2.5181.56;—leuissimum hoc (*i.e. Cyprus ash*) est ~ae totius euolatque e fornacibus PLIN. *Nat.* 34.130;—MANCIPS OFFICINARVM AERARIARVM QVINQVAE ITEM ~AE ARGENTARIAE *CIL* 6.8455.

**b** (transf.) quality, 'calibre' (of a person).

► unus alicuius ~ae fuit Thraex, qui et ipse ad dictata pugnauit PETR. 45.12.

**flātūrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FLĀTVRA + -ĀRIVS] Of or pertaining to the casting of metal; (m. as noun) a caster, founder (of metal).

► ARTIS CRETARIAE ET ~AE *CIL* 3.5833;—~VS AVRI ET ARGENTI MONETAE 6.8456; 6.9419.

**flātus** ~ūs *m.* [FLŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The blowing (of a wind).

► auster .. aduersus maximo ~u me .. Regium rettulit CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.3; medio cursu ~us aquilonis et austri LUCR. 5.689; ille etesiarum ~us aestatem frangit SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.4; Zephyros .. quorum stata tempora ~us LUC. 10.240; ~us fauoni (inchoat) uernum tempus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.222; neque in nube neque in ~u cadunt rores 18.292.

**b** a blast (of wind), breeze, gale.

► uillula .. ad Austri ~us opposita CATUL. 26.2; quercum .. Boreae nune hinc nunc ~ibus illinc eruere inter se certant VERG. *A.* 4.442; ut solet a magno fluctus languescere ~u OV. *Fast.* 2.775; antelucanos ~us SEN. *Nat.* 5.7.1; uentos uel potius ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.114; (uela) tumentia et ~u plena FRON. *Str.* 2.13.11;—(*w. ref. to navigation*) ~u .. secundo carbasa mota sonant OV. *Met.* 13.418; (nauis) ferri secundis tuta coepit ~ibus PHAED. 4.17(18).6; ~ibus aduersis ad saxa Capharea naufragium fecerunt HYG. *Fab.* 116.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ad id, unde aliquis ~us ostenditur, uela do CIC. *de Orat.* 2.187; cum prospero ~u eius (*sc.* fortunae) utimur *Off.* 2.19; mendaces ludunt ~us in amore secundi PROP. 2.25.27; incertissimo ~u fortunae V. MAX. 6.9.ext.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.7.

**2** The act of breathing, a breath; esp. a laboured breath, pant or gasp.

► cum dicimus nos, neque profuso intentoque ~u uocis .. pronuntiamus NIGID. *gram.* 23; ipsa sui ~us ne sonet aura, cauet OV. *Fast.* 1.428; inferna monstra .. succincta serpentibus et igneo ~u SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.5; V. FL. 7.583; (*poet.*) haec ego diuino cupiam cum ad sidera ~u ferre MAN. 2.136;—umescunt spumis ~uque sequentum VERG. *G.* 3.111; ~us .. audiuit equorum *A.* 11.911; longi suspendunt ilia ~us STAT. *Theb.* 6.473; 6.873; SIL. 5.433.

**b** a forcible expulsion of breath for some given purpose.

► excitat et crebris languentem ~ibus ignem *Mor.* 12; aliud (uitrum) ~u figuratur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.193.

**c** a note sounded on a wind-instrument.

► tibia .. adesse choris erat utilis atque .. complere sedilia ~u HOR. *Ars* 205; (tibicen) cuius ~ibus solebat excitari saltantis uigor PHAED. 5.7.14.

**3 a** A blast or current of air produced artificially (by bellows, etc.).

► efficiunt ad ignem uehementem ~um (aeoli pilae) VITR. 1.6.2; CURT. 4.2.13; carbo .. desinente ~u protinus emoriens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.23; neque .. alia (terra) ~um ignemque et ardentem materiam tolerat 33.69; 34.134.

**b** an exhalation, vapour (from the ground); (poet.) a scent, aroma.

► ab is regionibus, quae caloribus ~us ad corpora hominum possunt spargere VITR. 1.4.5; tellus .. aestuat et Stygios exhalat in aera ~us SIL. 12.137;—(*poet.*) medios (*i.e. mixed*) unguenta .. referentia ~us MAN. 5.265.

**c** 'wind' (from the intestines).

► edictum, quo ueniam daret ~um crepitumque uentris in conuiuio emittendi SUET. *Cl.* 32.1.

**4** (fig.) Boasting, pride, vainglory; (esp. pl.).

► superba et impotens ~u nimis Fortuna magno spiritus tumidos daret SEN. *Ag.* 247; tali mentem pars maxima ~u erigit V. FL. 3.631;—(*pl.*) det libertatem fandi ~usque remittat VERG. *A.* 11.346; magniloquos luit impia ~us Tantalis STAT. *Theb.* 3.192; SIL. 2.288.

**flāuens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of FLĀVEŌ] Yellow, golden.

► ~ntia .. arua CATUL. 64.354; torquens ~ntis Hister harenas VERG. *G.* 3.350; ~ntem prima lanugine malas *A.* 10.324; spicis nitido ~ntibus auro OV. *Met.* 9.689; ~ntia lumina caltae (*i.e. marigold*) COL. 10.97; puluere belli ~ntem sordere comam STAT. *Theb.* 4.262; leo .. iubae ~ntis honore terribilis 8.573; ~ntis auri APUL. *Met.* 6.13.

**flāueō** ~ēre *intr.* [FLĀVVS + -EŌ] To be yellow.

► seu ~ent (capilli) OV. *Am.* 2.4.43; cum maturis ~ebit messis aristis COL. 10.311.

**flāuescō** ~ere *intr.* [FLĀVVS + -ESCŌ] To turn yellow, become golden.

► ubi hordeum ~it CATO *Agr.* 151.2; ~et campus arista VERG. *Ecl.* 4.28; fuluae tactu ~it harenae OV. *Met.* 9.36; uespertina aut matutina (nubes) ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.6; folium .. celerrime ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.18; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.5; GEL. 2.29.5.

**Flāuiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with the cult of the Flavian house; (m. as noun) a *flamen* in charge of this cult.

► SODALI ~I *CIL* 3.6813; SACERDOTIO ~I 8.7062;—collegio ~ium SUET. *Dom.* 4.4; C VIBIVS .. AVGVSTALIS ~IS TITIALIS NERVIALIS *CIL* 3.1835.

**Flāuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Flavius, esp. Vespasian; *ius ciuile ~um*, a book of legal procedure published by Cn. Flavius.

► robur ~arum partium TAC. *Hist.* 2.67; ~i exercitus robur 3.19;—POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.7.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the partisans of Vespasian.

► principia belli secundum ~os data TAC. *Hist.* 3.6; SUET. *Vit.* 15.3.

**flāuidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [FLĀVVS + -IDVS] Yellowish.

► rapiciorum .. ~orum quoque et in horreis enecatorum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.127; alterum genus (porri) ~ioris (*cj.*) folii 19.110.

**Flāuius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, to which Vespasian belonged.

► ~ae decus gentis MART. 9.1.8; SUET. *Ves.* 1.1.

**b** (m. or f.) a member of the Flavian *gens*; esp. Cn. Flavius, who first made public the forms of legal procedure (previously kept secret).

► ~us .. ultimus (*i.e. Domitian*) JUV. 4.37; T. ~us Petro SUET. *Ves.* 1.2; (*f.*) ~am Domitillam 3.1;—expositis a Cn. ~o primum actionibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.186; LIV. 9.46.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.17.

**2** Of or belonging to a Flavius, Flavian.

► ~a templa (*i.e. built by Domitian*) MART. 9.3.12; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.19;—(*as title of a legion, etc.*) LEG(ionis) XVI ~AE FIRMAE *CIL* 8.5179; CLASSIS ~AE PANNONICAE 8.7977.

**flāuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. cogn. w. OHG *blāo* 'blue', also 'yellow', Eng. *blue*, OIr. *blār*, Welsh *blawr* 'grey']

**1** Yellow (esp. pale yellow or golden).

► marmore ~o caeruleum spumat sale ENN. *Ann.* 384; mellis dulci ~oque liquore LUCR. 1.938; ~a .. farra VERG. *G.* 1.73; Tiberinus .. multa ~us harena *A.* 7.31; ~o lumine chrysolithos PROP. 2.16.44; ~ae .. cerae OV. *Met.* 3.487; ~um .. aurum *Tr.* 1.5.25; iubae (*i.e. of cocks*) .. ex auro ~ae COL. 8.2.9; gentes ~is promissas crinibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.189; ~a .. moneta (*i.e. of gold*) MART. 14.12.1; ~am maculoso nebrida tergo STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.226;—(*the colour described*) '~us' .. uidetur e uiridi et rufo et albo concretus GEL. 2.26.12.

**b** (m. as noun) a gold coin, = AVREVS².

► de moneta Caesaris decem ~os MART. 12.65.6.

**2** Having the hair (or beard) yellow, fair-haired, blonde.

► non ~o retinens .. uertice mitram CATUL. 64.63; ~a Lycorias VERG. *G.* 4.339; Ganymede ~o HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.4; ~a Minerua OV. *Fast.* 6.652; cur iracundissimi sint ~i rubentesque SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.5; ~is .. Britannis LUC. 3.78; STAT. *Theb.* 8.491;—(*of the face of a young man*) ~a uerecundus tinxerat ora rubor OV. *Ep.* 4.72; (*transf. ep.*) ora (*sc. of the youthful Theseus*) ~us tenera tinguebat pudor SEN. *Phaed.* 652.

**Flazius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Flazzus**. [Osc., perh. conn. w. *flamma*, Gk φλόγιος] A cult title of Jupiter.

► *CIL* 10.1571.

**flēbilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [FLEŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Worthy of tears, lamentable.

► miseram illam quidem et ~em speciem CIC. *Phil.* 11.7; raptus .. ~is Hector equis OV. *Am.* 2.1.32; ~e principium melior fortuna secuta est *Met.* 7.518; tota ~is uita est SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.1; ~e dictu SIL. 9.502; interitus quamuis promisci minus ~es erant TAC. *Ann.* 16.13; mulier .. ~i centunculo semiamicta APUL. *Met.* 9.30;—(*w. dat.*) multis ille bonis ~is occidit, nulli ~ior quam tibi, Vergili HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.9; pati timidis ignauisque ~ia SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.8; ~is urbi V. FL. 3.202.

**2** Causing tears.

► scorpios infestus praeportans ~e acumen CIC. *Arat.* 682(430); et tu non orbum luxti deserta cubile, sed fratris cari ~e discidium? CATUL. 66.22; quam multis ~is ultor eris! OV. *Ep.* 13.48;—(*humorously, of onions*) ~e cepe LUCIL. 194; VAR. *Men.* 250.

**3** Accompanied by tears; (usu., of utterance, music, etc.) expressive of sorrow, plaintive, doleful, piteous.

► o ~is uigilias, o noctes acerbas ..! CIC. *Planc.* 101; maeror (est) aegritudo ~is *Tusc.* 4.18; (*cf.*) uultus ~es praefert notas (*i.e. signs of weeping*) SEN. *Oed.* 509;—~is uoces refert ACC. *trag.* 551; (uox) habebat .. ~e quiddam aptumque .. ad misericordiam commouendam CIC. *Brut.* 142; miserationes .. ~es *Top.* 86; tu semper urges ~ibus modis Mysten ademptum HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.9; clamor ~is est sublatus LIV. 22.60.1; 29.16.6; socialia carmina .. mihi funerea ~iora tuba OV. *Ep.* 12.140; ~is gemitus ciens PHAED. 1.18.3; quam ~es uoces exprimit in quadam ad Atticum epistula! SEN. *Dial.* 10.5.2; *Ep.* 88.9; flexum uocis et ~em suauitatem, qua praecipue franguntur animi QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.170.

**b** (neut. sg. as adv.).

► exclusus ~e cantet amans OV. *Rem.* 36; aura .. resonauit ~e MAN. 5.565; ~e saeui latrauere canes LUC. 1.548; V. FL. 7.215; HYG. *Fab.* 154.5.

**4** (of persons) Tearful, weeping.

► ~i sponsae iuuenem .. raptum HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.21; ne iaceam clausam ~is ante domum TIB. 2.4.22; spargebat teneros ~is imbre sinus OV. *Am.* 3.6.68; sist (*sc.* Niobe) nunc Sipyli uertice summo ~e saxum SEN. *Ag.* 395; gemitu iam regia mugit ~is STAT. *Theb.* 6.29; APUL. *Met.* 3.8.

**flēbiliter** *adv.* [FLĒBILIS + -TER²] Tearfully, dolefully.

► perquam ~ Vlixes lamentatur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.49; ~ gemens HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.5; ~ nomine sponsum mortuum appellat LIV. 1.26.2; V. MAX. 9.13.2.

**flectō** ~ctere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [dub.]

**1** To bend, curve.

► animal omne .. membra .. quocumque uult ~ctit contorquet porrigit contrahit CIC. *Div.* 1.120; ~ctitur in uiridi remus sale *Ciris* 461; (abies) rigore naturali contenta non cito ~ctitur ab onere VITR. 2.9.6; torpentibus rigore neruis uix ~ctere artus poterant LIV. 21.58.9; nympha .. nec uenatibus apta nec arcus ~ctere quae soleat OV. *Met.* 4.303; teneros adhuc ramos manu ~ctunt CURT. 6.5.14; ceruices post terga ~ctere PETR. 73.4; HYG. *Fab.* 38.2.

**b** to curl (the hair).

► ~xae pectine comae PETR. 126.2; ~ctere te nolim, sed nec turbare capillos MART. 2.36.1; 10.65.6; (*cf.*) frons minima et quae radices capillorum retro ~xerat PETR. 126.15.

**c** (pass., of persons) to bow down, crouch, kneel.

► poplite ~xum sternentemque manus .. tollit STAT. *Theb.* 7.193; ~xus in ilia Tydeus 8.720; ~xus genu TAC. *Ann.* 16.4.

**d** (refl. and pass., of topog. features) to wind, curve, etc.

► hinc se ~ctit sinistrorsus (Hercynia silua) CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.3; sinus .. longe ac molliter ~xus MELA 1.91; nunc hunc, nunc illum, ~ctitur, ampliat orbem (Tanais) LUC. 3.276; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.125; artis itineribus hucque et illuc ~xis (*i.e. in old Rome*) TAC. *Ann.* 15.38; (*cf.*) Maeandros .. ~ctit errantis aquas SEN. *Phoen.* 606.

**2 a** To round, double (a cape or other turning point).

► Leucatam ~ctere molestum uidebatur CIC. *Att.* 5.9.1; in ~ctendis promunturiis *Div.* 2.94; ~xae circa compendia metae STAT. *Theb.* 6.440; (*in fig. phr.*) citerioris aetatis metas, sed non parui tamen spatii Chrysippi uiuacitas ~xit V. MAX. 8.7.ext.10.

**b** to produce (circles, etc.) by bending or curving.

► exiguum ~ctit acanthus iter PROP. 3.9.14; haec (*sc.* Arctos) contenta suos in uertice ~ctere gyros MAN. 1.503; Malea longas nauibus ~ctens moras SEN. *Med.* 149.

**3** To cause to go in a different or in the opposite direction, turn, deflect, etc.

► quin puppim ~ctis, Vlixes CIC. *poet.* 29.1 (*Fin.* 5.49); neque ~ctere nauem propter uim fluminis neque directam tantis fluctibus tenere posset *B. Alex.* 64.3; tu (*i.e. Bacchus*) ~ctis amnis HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.17; cum iam ~ctant Icarii sidera tarda boues PROP. 2.33.24; ~xis subito equis in pugnam rediit LIV. 29.34.14; reuertere Theseu, ~cte ratem! OV. *Ep.* 10.36; (pisces) cauda reguntur et leui eius in utrumque momento uelocitatem suam ~ctunt SEN. *Ep.* 90.24; aduersa .. ~ctit spicula fortunamque hastis uenientibus aufert STAT. *Theb.* 7.753; (*cf.*) umbras nusquam ~ctente Syene (*i.e. where the shadows fall straight*) LUC. 2.587;—(*fig.*) non ego te incepto .. conor ~ctere amore *Ciris* 329; animum .. ~ctere a uero LIV. pr.5; si quem a proposito spes .. ~xisset 28.22.11; animum ab ira ~ctere SEN. *Med.* 203.

**b** to alter or reverse (one's course).

► ~ctit iter suum et illum anfractum longiorem copiosae uiae capit NEP. *Eum.* 9.6; VERG. *A.* 7.35; ~xit uiam Brutus .. ne obuius fieret LIV. 1.60.1; 22.18.7; tandem uestigia ~xit .. conuersaque lente terga refert STAT. *Theb.* 9.485; (*in fig. phr.*) qui modo celabas monitu tua crimina nostro, ~cte iter et monitu detege furta meo OV. *Ars* 2.428.

**c** *oculos ~ctere* (and sim.), to avert one's eyes (in horror, shame, etc.); also, to look behind one.

► cuius fletus adsiduus sordesque lugubres uobis erant iucundae, ceterorum omnium mentis oculosque ~ctebant CIC. *Dom.* 59; num fletu ingemuit nostro? num lumina ~xit? VERG. *A.* 4.369; quid ora ~ctis? hoc erit pietas scelus SEN. *Her. O.* 986; solus ab Hesperia non ~xit lumina terra LUC. 3.4; oculos ~ctebat ab omine mater STAT. *Theb.* 6.66; TAC. *Hist.* 2.70;— ~xit amans (*sc.* Orpheus) oculos OV. *Met.* 10.57; SIL. 3.188.

**d** (refl., pass., or intr.) to change direction, turn away, or turn about.

► hos laeuo ~ctentis limite cernunt VERG. *A.* 9.372;—(*of a heavenly body which has passed its zenith*) fessas quatiebat (Phoebus) habenas obliquo ~xam deducens tramite lucem SEN. *Apoc.* 2.4; cum sidera .. oculis umentibus omnes aspicerent ~xoque Vrsae temone pauerent LUC. 4.523;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quo uobis mentes, rectae quae stare solebant antehac, dementes sese ~xere uiai? ENN. *Ann.* 203; quem primum adfirmant ~xisse ab illa uetere atque directa dicendi uia TAC. *Dial.* 19.1.

**4** (transf.) To avert, turn aside (misfortune, anger, etc.).
► intellexi .. quae istorum ira esset, sed ut eam ~ctas te rogo Cic. *Att.* 11.18.2; sin .. id potest ~cti, nullum est fatum *Div.* 2.21; nullane res potuit crudelis ~ctere mentis consilium? Catul. 64.136; haudquaquam dictis uiolentia Turni ~ctitur Verg. *A.* 12.46; si ~ctitur ira deorum Ov. *Met.* 1.378; minas trucis Alcidae ~xit Priamus Sen. *Tro.* 720; si incipiens .. seditio melioribus consiliis ~cteretur Tac. *Hist.* 1.31.

**5** To steer in a specified (usu. new) direction or a named course.
► cum de foro in Capitolium currus ~ctere incipiunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.77; ~ctite currentis nymphas uaga flumina retro *Dirae* 67; ~ctere luctantis inter uineta iuuencos Verg. *G.* 2.357; Polypheme .. Galatea .. ad tua .. carmina ~xit equos Prop. 3.2.8; ~ctit paululum in cliuos agmen Liv. 9.35.2; ad .. clamorem ~ctere cornua et obuertere ordines 27.18.16; equus .. huc illuc .. ~ctendus est Sen. *Ben.* 5.25.5; in litora Lesbi ~ctere uela iubet Luc. 8.41.

**b** to direct, bend (one's course, usu. w. implied change of direction).
► lupam .. ad puerilem uagitum cursum ~xisse Liv. 1.4.6; ad Brundisium ~xit iter 25.22.14; 32.29.6; 38.22.1; inde .. ~ctunt uestigia .. ad delubra deae Ov. *Met.* 1.372.

**c** (refl., pass. and intr.) to bend one's steps, turn (in a given direction, usu. a new one).
► in superas brumali tempore ~xus se recipit sedes Cic. *Arat.* 528(282); copia materiai cogitur interdum ~cti per membra Lucr. 2.282; ~xa retro classis Liv. 22.20.10; ut .. miluus .. ~ctitur in gyrum Ov. *Met.* 2.718; (luna) minoribus se spatiis ~ctens Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.1; Petr. 126.12;—(*intr.*) ex Gabino in Tusculanos ~xere colles Liv. 3.8.6; 27.43.12; (cometes) in occidentem tendens ad meridiem ~xit Sen. *Nat.* 7.21.3; mox (delphinus) ~ctit ad litus Plin. *Ep.* 9.33.4; Suet. *Tib.* 20;—(*transf.*) quae sese ad foedera ~ctat Verg. *A.* 12.658; ne adsiduos in domum coetus .. receptando facultatem criminantibus praeberet, huc ~xit ut Tiberium ad uitam procul Roma .. degendam impelleret Tac. *Ann.* 4.41.

**d** (pass. or intr., transf.) to incline to or verge on a given condition.
► in calorem frigusque ~ctentis anni Sen. *Nat.* 7.28.1; ~xo in uesperam die Tac. *Ann.* 1.16.

**6** To direct or transfer (one's faculties) to a given thing.
► huc geminas nunc ~cte acies Verg. *A.* 6.788; ad omnia animos oraque et oculos ~ctebant Liv. 5.42.4; animos ad publica carmina ~xi Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.23; ora .. retro ~xit *Met.* 3.188; ad illa itaque cogitationes tuas ~cte Sen. *Ben.* 7.31.2; in hunc magnae ~ctuntur lumina Romae Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.217.

**b** (one's words, activities, etc.).
► mentis suas ad nostrum imperium .. ~xerunt Cic. *Balb.* 39; si ~xerit aduersus alios iudicium suum Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.11; ad laudes ~ctere uerba meas Tib. 2.5.4; cum in ipsum .. impetus fieri non posset, ~xere iras in C. Sempronium Liv. 4.44.6; alio lacrimas ~ctite uestras Sen. *Tro.* 142; ~xit conuicium in puerum Petr. 58.2.

**c** (intr.) to turn one's attention, proceed (to some specified subject; in quots., in a speech).
► a ueneratione Augusti orsus ~xit ad uictorias .. Tiberii Tac. *Ann.* 1.34; 13.3.

**7** To guide (a horse, etc.), steer; to control, handle (the reins, tiller).
► qui pampineis uictor iuga ~ctit habenis Verg. *A.* 6.804; ~ctere ludus equos 9.606; dum certum ~ctit in orbem quadripedis cursus Ov. *Met.* 6.225; colla .. uelocis ~ctere doctus equi *Pont.* 2.9.58; Sen. *Phaed.* 811; Juv. 1.20; (*ellipt.*) nec deinde regenda puppe manus ualuit, ~ctenti immortua clauo Sil. 14.403;—(*in fig. context*) illorum (*sc. the gods*) nutu facere omnia ~cti Lucr. 5.1187; desine (*sc.* Venus) .. circa lustra decem ~ctere mollibus iam durum imperiis Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.6; fouet anxia curas coniugis hortaturque simul ~ctitque labores Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.120;—undantis ~ctit habenas Verg. *A.* 12.471; Ov. *Met.* 2.169; rector nauis scite gubernaculum ~ctit Sen. *Ep.* 121.5.

**8** To make different, change, modify; (pass.) to undergo change.
► uita .. quam solam uidetis per se ex sua natura facillime perspici, subito ~cti fingique non posse Cic. *Sul.* 79; immortalem animam mutato corpore ~cti Lucr. 3.755; gratia uiri permotus ~xit animum suom (*i.e. changed his plans*) Sal. *Jug.* 9.3; conloquium Hannibalis in secreto habitum ac liberum fingenti qua uolt ~ctit Liv. 30.32.8; ~xas ad mitius iras (*i.e. turned to milder feelings*) Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.41; (uerba) deriuare, ~ctere, coniungere Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.36; pleraque ab saeuis adulationibus aliorum in melius ~xit Tac. *Ann.* 4.20; ~xisse uideris propositum et uitae contrarius ire priori Juv. 9.20; legum oportunitates .. pro temporum moribus .. mutari atque ~cti Gel. 20.1.22;—modo qui nunc sum uideor, modo ~ctor in anguem Ov. *Met.* 8.881; in melius aduersa, in deterius optata ~ctuntur Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.8.

**b** to alter to fit special needs or circumstances, adapt, adjust.
► oblata casu ~ctere ad consilium Liv. 28.44.8; ~CTAM EGO QVOQVE SENSVS MEOS AD IVDICIA TVA *CIL* 6.1527.2.65; ~ctere iactum aut .. longinqua ad tela parati tormenti mutare modum Luc. 3.478; sicut Augustus quaedam ex horrida illa antiquitate ad praesentem usum ~xisset Tac. *Ann.* 4.16; additis uersibus qui in Tiberium ~cterentur 6.29; Apul. *Apol.* 22.

**c** to adapt (a word) from a foreign language.
► non omnia ~cti possunt et propria melius sub uoce notantur Man. 3.41; hoc quoque uocabulum de Graeco ~xum est Gel. 4.3.3.

**d** (w. *ad* or *in* + acc.) to modify (one's face, language) to express (a given emotion).
► ~xo in maestitiam ore Tac. *Ann.* 3.16; epistulae .. ad modestiam ~xae 3.59.

**9** To cause to relent, prevail on, soften, move, influence (a person or his feelings).
► haec tu etsi peruerse dices, facile Achiuos ~xeris Enn. *scen.* 199; post factum ~ctor, qui antepartum perdidi Pl. *Truc.* 343; cum contentione orationis ~ctere animos iudicum uix posset Cic. *Brut.* 202; bestiae saepe immanes cantu ~ctuntur *Arch.* 19; te ipsum .. studiis flagrantem iam usus ~ctet, dies leniet, aetas mitigabit *Mur.* 65; ~ctere si nequeo superos, Acheronta mouebo Verg. *A.* 7.312; cunctantem ~ctere sermo coeperat 12.940; concitatos animos ~cti quam frangi putabat .. facilius esse Liv. 2.23.15; nec spes ~xisset eorum animos 28.8.12; numquam tum durus hostis fuit, ut paternis lacrimis non ~cteretur Sen. *Con.* 7.7.7; Luc. 4.364; dominum mundi ~ctere uota ualent Mart. 8.32.8; Suet. *Cal.* 9;—(*cf.*) aliquando et a solo impetrari, ut alienas (arbores) alat .. caelum nullo modo ~cti Plin. *Nat.* 16.136; Calchas .. tempestates ~xit et classem deduxit Apul. *Soc.* 18;—(*w.* ne, quin) cum eos .. ~ctere non posset ne .. uniuersa acie confligere uellent V. Max. 7.3.6; Tac. *Hist.* 2.44; neque fletu et lacrimis .. ~xus est quin daret profectionis signum *Ann.* 14.33.

**b** (w. *ad* or *in* + acc.) to incline or dispose (a person, his mind, etc.) to a given course of conduct, etc.
► iuuenis .. cereus in uitium ~cti Hor. *Ars* 163; hostes .. nec quicquam tot cladibus territos nec ~xuros ad deditionem animos ni uis adhiberetur Liv. 5.43.1; quam durus .. ad recta ~cti regius nolit tumor Sen. *Phaed.* 137; (milites) ~xos ad modestiam si uideat, si supplices audiat Tac. *Ann.* 1.29; ~xis ad nouum regem popularium animis 6.37; (si maritus) spernit .. infelicitatem uxoris et non ad eam ~ctitur Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.22.8.

**10 a** *uultum ~ctere*, To soften or relax one's expression (so as to show emotion).
► flente populo Romano non ~xit uultum Sen. *Dial.* 6.15.3; ut ~xerat uultum aut indurauerat Otho, clamor et gemitus Tac. *Hist.* 2.46; (*cf.*) non uultu aut sermone ~cti *Ann.* 4.54.

**b** *animum* (*mentem*, etc.) *~ctere*, to allow one's resolution to weaken, give way; also *~ctere* alone.
► istuc est sapere, qui ubiquomque opu' sit animum possis ~ctere Ter. *Hec.* 608; nihil .. ~xerunt animos quin .. collem .. defenderent Liv. 5.42.7; ~cte, ferox, animos Ov. *Ep.* 4.165; ~cte mentem Sen. *Phoen.* 77; pectora ~ctas et melior sis, quaeso, deis Stat. *Theb.* 8.119;—fessus .. expostulatione singulorum ~xit paulatim .. ut negare et rogari desineret Tac. *Ann.* 1.13; quorum rumore arguebatur in ambitionem ~xisse 4.37.

**11** To vary in pitch, modulate (sounds, the voice); also, to sing in a modulated voice.
► uox .. mutationibus cum ~ctitur, alias fit acuta, alias grauis Vitr. 5.4.2; dulce canit ~ctitque facillima uocem Ov. *Am.* 2.4.25; apertioribus earum (*sc.* harundinum) lingulis ad ~ctendos sonos Plin. *Nat.* 16.171; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.41;—ducere multimodis uoces et ~ctere cantus Lucr. 5.1406; Sen. *Ag.* 335; seu uoce paterna .. mea carmina ~ctit Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.65.

**b** (spec.) to write or pronounce with a circumflex (= Gk περισπᾶν).
► Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.23.

**flēmina** ~um *neut. pl.* [alteration of Gk φλεγμονή 'inflammation'] A swelling about the ankles (and perhaps other joints).
► dum te sequor .. inuaserunt misero in genua ~a Pl. *Epid.* 670; ~a secari et interdum inuri solent Col. 6.38.3; (bryonia) in iumento homineque ~a aut sanguinem qui se ad talos deiecerit circumligata sanat Plin. *Nat.* 23.28; ~a dicuntur, cum ex labore uiae sanguis defluit circa talos Paul. *Fest.* p.89M.

**fleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr., tr.* [perh. cogn. w. OHG *bellan* 'bark', OIce. *belia* 'bellow']

**1** (intr.) To weep, cry, lament.
► aedes .. quas quotiensquomque conspicio ~eo Pl. *Capt.* 97; ne ~e, mulier *Epid.* 601; Ter. *Ph.* 521; Met. Num. *orat.* 4; lapides .. ~ere ac lamentari coegisses Cic. *de Orat.* 1.245; ~ebat .. pater de fili morte *Ver.* 1.76; cum ego te .. ~ens flentem obtestabar *Flac.* 102; Caes. *Gal.* 1.20.5; neque sine causa dici matrem timidi ~ere non solere (*i.e. at his funeral*) Nep. *Thr.* 2.3; ~eat ante meum maesta Neaera rogum [Tib.] 3.2.12; cogemur .. alter in alterius mutua ~ere sinu Prop. 1.5.30; ~ens ad pedes imperatoris procubuit Liv. 26.49.11; Vell. 2.7.2; Calp. *Ecl.* 3.47; Suet. *Nero* 43.2; in ignem inpositast; ~etur Ter. *An.* 129;—(*humorously*) nisi tu illi drachumis ~eueris argentis Pl. *Ps.* 100;—(*poet.*) in saxis .. permanat aquarum liquidus umor et uberibus ~ent omnia guttis Lucr. 1.349;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~ere genis electra tuas, Auriga, sorores Ov. *Am.* 3.12.37; nocturnas .. uolucres .. altis culminibus uetuit feralia carmina ~ere Col. 10.350.

**2** (tr.) To weep for, bewail, lament.
► inmortales mortales si foret fas ~ere Naev. *poet.* 64.1; egone illum non ~eam? Pl. *Capt.* 139; ~ens meum et rei publicae casum Cic. *Sest.* 60; illum etiam lauri, etiam ~euere myricae Verg. *Ecl.* 10.13; amissum Anchisen ~ebant *A.* 5.614; bona .. ardentem ~ebitur ante rogum Tib. 2.4.46; carnifici fortuna potest mea ~enda uideri Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.37; adlatum .. Caesar Pompei caput ~euit Sen. *Con.* 10.3.1; Luc. 9.1048; Tac. *Ann.* 2.71;—(*of poets*) graue dicere carmen aut Amphioniae moenia ~ere lyrae Prop. 1.9.10; protinus Italiam concepit .. qui modo uix Culicem ~euerat ore rudi Mart. 8.55(56).20.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
► me discedere ~euit Verg. *Ecl.* 3.78; ~ebam successu posse carere dolos Ov. *Ep.* 1.18; V. Max. 9.13.ext.1.

**c** (w. inf.).
► haec iterant segni ~entes occumbere leto V. Fl. 1.633; 7.575.

**3** (pf. pple., app.) Overcome with weeping, tearful.
► mater .. mortem deplorans acerbam filii, ~eta et lacrimosa fuscaque ueste contecta Apul. *Met.* 7.27.

**flētus** ~ūs *m.* [fleō + -tvs³] Weeping, lamentation.
► nemo me lacrimis decoret nec funera ~u faxit Enn. *var.* 17; Cato *orat.* 66; multas lacrimas et ~um cum singultu uidere potuisti Cic. *Planc.* 76; plura scribere ~u prohibeor *Att.* 11.9.3; *Tusc.* 1.30; cum orator excitat ~um, renidet ille Catul. 39.3; Liv. 6.3.4; datae gemitu et ~u maximo uiro inferiae Sen. *Suas.* 6.21; Luc. 3.757; Tac. *Ann.* 15.16;—(*pl.*) tanti gemitus ~usque fiebant ut .. Cic. *Ver.* 4.110; talia fundebat lacrimans longosque ciebat incassum ~us Verg. *A.* 3.345; quod in muliebres et inutiles se proiecissent ~us Liv. 25.37.10; siste tuos ~us Ov. *Met.* 14.835.

**b** (concr.) tears.
► abstergere ~um Cic. *Phil.* 14.34; perfusum ~u Liv. 40.12.2; ~u super ora refuso Ov. *Met.* 11.657; maestum ~u manante cadauer Luc. 6.776.

**flexanimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flectō + animvs]

**1** That bends or sways the mind, persuasive.
► o ~a atque omnium regina rerum oratio! Pac. *trag.* 177; quae tibi ~o mentem perfundat amore (mentis .. amorem *cod.*) Catul. 64.330.

**2** Having a disordered mind, distracted, deranged.
► ~a tamquam lymphata aut Bacchi sacris commota, in tumulis Teucrum commemorans suum Pac. *trag.* 422.

**flexibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [flectō + -bilis]

**1** Easily bent, pliant, flexible.
► quate ~e caput Maec. *poet.* 5(4); ~es .. Apollinis arcus Ov. *Am.* 3.3.29; ~es rictus (*i.e. of a horse*) *Laus Pis.* 53;—(*transf.*) Fortuna .. cur .. non me ~em concuruasti ut carperes? Laber. *com.* 118;—(*in fig. phr.*) est oratio mollis et tenera et ita ~is ut sequatur quocumque torqueas Cic. *Orat.* 52; quanto facilius animus accipit formam, ~is et omni umore obsequentior! Sen. *Ep.* 50.6.

**2** (of things) Capable of change or modification, flexible, adaptable.
► nihil est .. tam aut fragile aut ~e quam uoluntas erga nos sensusque ciuium Cic. *Mil.* 42; materiam .. rerum .. totam esse ~em et commutabilem *N.D.* 3.92; auaritiam, durissimum malum minimeque ~e Sen. *Dial.* 4.36.6; ingenium .. quam uarium, quam ~e, quam multiplex esset Plin. *Ep.* 1.16.1.

**b** (of persons, their disposition, etc.) amenable to influence, tractable, pliable, etc.
► quae de fratre meo scribis, sunt ea quidem parum firma sed habent nihil .. fallax, nihil non ~e ad bonitatem Cic. *Att.* 10.11.1; ~is aetas multique ad deprauandum parati *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; quid .. potest esse tam ~e, tam deuium quam animus eius qui ad alterius .. nutum conuertitur? *Amic.* 93; ~es quamcumque in partem ducimur a principe Plin. *Pan.* 45.5.

**3** (of the voice) Varying in pitch, flexible.
► aliud miseratio ac maeror, ~e, plenum, interruptum, flebili uoce Cic. *de Orat.* 3.217; uocis genera permulta .. graue acutum, ~e durum *N.D.* 2.146; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.15.

**flexilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [flectō + -ilis¹]

**1** That may be bent or turned, pliant, flexible.
► it .. ~is obtorti per collum circulus auri Verg. *A.* 5.559; opposito .. genu curuauit ~e cornum Ov. *Met.* 5.383; caput .. collo ~i imposuit Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.4; nares .. ~i mollitia Plin. *Nat.* 11.216; ~i crate 16.209; ut ~e esset (uitrum) 36.195.

**2** Curved, bent, twisted; (of hair) curled.
► ~e signum in puppim formatur Germ. *Arat.* 683; media pars arborum .. quo propior radici, minoribus magisque ~ibus maculis Plin. *Nat.* 16.231; uidet spicas frumentarias in aceruo et alias ~es in corona Apul. *Met.* 6.1;—cui .. multa spirat coma ~is aura V. Fl. 5.588.

**b** revolving, wheeling.
► Arctos .. numquam tincta uadis sed semper ~is orbe Man. 5.695.

**flexiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flectō + loqvor + -vs]
Expressed in tortuous language, involved, riddling.
► oraclis .. partim ~is et obscuris ut interpres egeat interprete .. partim ambiguis Cic. *Div.* 2.115.

**flexiō** ~ōnis *f.* [flectō + -tiō]

**1** The action of bending or curving; (concr.) a winding or circuitous path.
► trunco .. toto se ipse moderans et uirili laterum ~one Cic. *Orat.* 59;—quos tu Maeandros .. quae deuerticula ~onesque quaesisti? *Pis.* 53.

**2** An inflection, modulation (of the voice).
► quanto molliores sunt .. in cantu ~ones et falsae uoculae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.98; *Orat.* 57; ut .. ceruices oculosque pariter

cum modorum ~onibus torqueant *Leg.* 2.39; hinc tot cantus et moduli ~onesque Plin. *Nat.* 11.271.

**flexipēs** ~edis *a.* [flectō + pēs] (of ivy) Having zigzagging shoots.
▶ ~edes hederae Ov. *Met.* 10.99.

**flexō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [flectō + -tō] To bend, curve.
▶ eodem .. modo uineam statuito, alligato ~atoque, uti fuerit Cato *Agr.* 49.2.

**flexuntēs,** ~ae *m. pl.* [prob. Etr.] An early name of the Roman *equites.*
▶ equites apud ueteres ~ae uocabantur Var. *gram.* 122; celeres sub Romulo regibusque sunt appellati (equites), deinde ~es, postea trossuli Plin. *Nat.* 33.35.

**flexuōsē** *adv.* [flexuōsus + -ē] In a winding manner, sinuously.
▶ si ~ uolitet flamma Plin. *Nat.* 18.357.

**flexuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [flexus[2] + -ōsus] Full of bends or turns, winding, sinuous, tortuous; also, moving in a sinuous course.
▶ uitem .. deligato recte, ~a uti ne sit Cato *Agr.* 33.1; ~um iter habet (auditus) Cic. *N.D.* 2.144; ~os fossarum ambitus V. Max. 8.7.ext.3; melior (ambulatio) recta quam ~a Cels. 1.2.6; ~o draconum meatu Plin. *Nat.* 2.67; hirundini ~i uolatus uelox celeritas 10.73; intestina .. homini .. ~issimis orbibus 11.200; acanthus hinc inde lubricus et ~us Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.36;—spiritus .. obliquus est ~usque Sen. *Nat.* 2.58.2; saltaturi pyrricam .. nunc in orbem rotatum ~i Apul. *Met.* 10.29.

**flexūra** ~ae *f.* [flectō + -ūra]
1 The action of bending or turning.
▶ nondum Hesperiae ~a rotae (*i.e. the westward turn of the sun's chariot*) iubet emeritos soluere currus Sen. *Thy.* 796; melius existimat Celsus .. caules .. contortos arbori circumdari, ut ~a materias profundat Col. 5.6.22;—(*in fig. phr.*) (uirtus) recta est, ~am non recipit Sen. *Ep.* 71.20.
**b** the quality of being curved, curvature.
▶ latuscula .. speculorum assimili lateris ~a praedita nostri Lucr. 4.312.
**c** (concr., usu. pl.) a bend, curve, twist.
▶ ~as .. uolutarum Vitr. 4.1.9; nomina familiae suae longo ordine ac multis stemmatum inligata ~is Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.2; offensus .. angustiis ~isque uicorum incendit urbem Suet. *Nero* 38.1.
2 (gram.) Modification in the form of a word, inflection.
▶ ~ae .. similitudo uidenda ideo quod alia uerba quam uim habeant ex ipsis uerbis, unde declinantur, apparet Var. *L.* 10.28.

**flexus[1]** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of flectō] In senses of vb., esp.
1 Bent, curved, twisting.
▶ Draco .. conficiens .. sinus e corpore ~os Cic. *Arat.* 48; (corpora) ~is mucronibus unca Lucr. 2.427; ~i .. uimen acanthi Verg. *G.* 4.123; aliae (fistulae) rectae, aliae ~ae .. sunt Cels. 5.28.12.a; cucumis .. qui .. uentre cubat ~o Col. 10.391; id uillae nomen est quae .. ~o mari adluitur (*i.e. an inlet of the sea*) Tac. *Ann.* 14.4; (*of movements*) ~i fractique motus, quales proteruorum hominum aut mollium esse solent Cic. *Fin.* 5.35;—(*poet.*) ~us onyx (*i.e. with wavy bands*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.149;—(*transf.*) qua lege recurrat Pindaricae uox ~a lyrae (*i.e. his winding rhythms*) 5.3.152.
**b** (of language) tortuous, involved, obscure.
▶ ambage ~a Delphico mos est deo arcana tegere Sen. *Oed.* 214; Luc. 1.637; Stat. *Theb.* 4.645; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a, non falsa autumare dictio Delfis solet Pac. *trag.* 308.
2 (of the voice, utterance) Having a rise and fall of tone, modulated; (spec., of an accent) circumflex; (of a syllable) having a circumflex accent.
▶ (uox) miseratione ~a et flebilis Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.64; infinito magis illa ~a et circumducta sunt 11.3.172;—cum acuta et grauis alia pro alia ponuntur .. aut grauis pro ~a 1.5.23;—ultima syllaba nec acuta umquam excitatur nec ~a circumducitur 12.10.33.
3 (gram.) Inflected.
▶ det licet longam priorem ~a declinatio Maur. 413.

**flexus[2]** ~ūs *m.* [flectō + -tus[3]]
1 The act of bending or curving (something); spec., of curling (the hair).
▶ molliri membra uideres, ossa pati ~us Ov. *Met.* 5.430; ne ~u ceruicis tempora perdam *Fast.* 1.143; (callus) ~us illius (*sc.* cubiti) .. prohibet Cels. 8.16.4; corpora ad quosdam membrorum ~us formari nisi tenera non possunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.22; rigor aeris difficilior ad ~um non temere potest laxari Fron. *Aq.* 36; fustium ~u tereti in rectum aggerata (*sc.* uiminea cauea) cumulum Apul. *Met.* 9.24;—dociles et centum ~ibus apti .. erant (capilli) Ov. *Am.* 1.14.13.
**b** the rounding (of a corner).
▶ metae qua mollis ~us et unde Pers. 3.68.
**c** the fact or quality of being bent or curved.
▶ ~us ille (statuae) et, ut sic dixerim, motus dat actum quendam Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.9.
2 The act of changing course, a side turn, swerve, or sim.
▶ muraena .. per multos euadit lubrica ~us Ov. *Hal.* 29; si (luna) ~us oblita uagi per recta cucurrit signa Luc. 9.694; ut qui cursu parum ualent, ~u eludent Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.78; (equos) uno ~u dextros agunt Tac. *Ger.* 6.3; naues .. habiles ad omnia quae usus posceret, ad impetus et recursus ~usque capiendos Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.6); (*of the eyes*) inpudicum .. ostendit .. ~us oculorum Sen. *Ep.* 52.12; (*in fig. phr.*) inde (*i.e. in prosecution*) recta .. est actio: hinc (*i.e. in defence*) mille ~us et artes desiderantur Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.2.
**b** (of a road, river, etc.).
▶ in quo ~us est ad iter Arpinas Cic. *Att.* 16.13(a).1; tardis ingens ubi ~ibus errat Mincius Verg. *G.* 3.14; Ionia .. a Posideo promunturio ~um inchoans Mela 1.86; litora ~u Oceano fecere locum Luc. 9.415; Rhenus .. modico ~u in occidentem uersus Tac. *Ger.* 1.2.
3 (concr.) A bend, curve, crook, angle.
▶ quasi corneolos (aures) habent introitus multisque cum ~ibus Cic. *N.D.* 2.144; labyrintheis e ~ibus egredientem Catul. 64.114; in aliquo ~u uiae Liv. 22.12.7; per tortuosi amnis sinus ~usque cum errorem uoluens haud multum processisset 27.47.10; fluminis ad ~um .. unde sinister abit Ov. *Fast.* 4.329; in litore ~us Megybernaeus Mela 2.34; montium .. ~us .. uentos generant Plin. *Nat.* 2.115; uis piscium .. omisso alterius litoris ~u hos ad portus defertur Tac. *Ann.* 12.63; (*cf.*) hos (*sc. Leo and Gemini*) .. contingit per senos linea ~us (*i.e. they are in sextile opposition*) Man. 4.333;—(*transf.*) id .. est caput ciuilis prudentiae .. uidere itinera ~usque rerum publicarum Cic. *Rep.* 2.45; qui haec recta .. et in nullos ~us recedentia copiose tractauerit Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.12.
**b** a curved line or part; *in ~um*, in a curved or sinuous course.
▶ ne in alliganda materia ~um pali, si forte curuus est, sequendum putet Col. 4.13.1; qua curuantur (cornua) in ~um 7.3.6; (apris) cubitales dentium ~us Plin. *Nat.* 8.212;—cucurrerunt .. omnes (cometae) in ~um Sen. *Nat.* 7.7.3; non imbriferam contorto puluere nubem in ~um uiolentus agit (auster) Luc. 9.456.
4 A turning point; (esp. of the sun, as marking the end of a season).
▶ (*in a race*) in hoc ~u quasi aetatis .. fama adulescentis paululum haesit ad metas Cic. *Cael.* 75; (*in fig. phr.*) si infinitus forensium rerum labor .. decursu honorum, etiam aetatis ~u constitisset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.1;—quo pacto .. (sol) brumalis adeat ~us Lucr. 5.616; 5.640; ad illius (*sc.* solis) ~um hiemes aestatesque uertuntur Sen. *Nat.* 2.11.2; ~u autumni et crebris per aequinoctium imbribus superfusus amnis Tac. *Hist.* 5.23; ut mota sidera tonent ac suos ~us tempestate significent Flor. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.8).
**b** (in a sentence, applied to the point where one clause ends and another begins).
▶ fit per ~um idem (*i.e. ambiguity*) magis: 'quinquaginta ubi erant centum inde occidit Achilles' Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.8; oculi totos simul in lectione uersus ~usque eorum et transitus intuentur 10.7.11.
5 A variation in pitch, modulation, inflection (of the voice).
▶ dum uocem .. in ~us modulationis inertissimae torquent Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.4; quo quidque ~u .. dicendum Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.1; qui ~us deceat miserationem 1.11.12; 11.3.25.
6 (gram.) A modification in the form of a word (by inflection or composition).
▶ quae tota positionis eiusdem in diuersos ~us eunt? cum 'Alba' faciat 'Albanos' et 'Albensis', 'uolo' 'uolui' et 'uolaui' Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.15; (*prob.*) 4.1.68.

**flictus** ~ūs *m.* [flīgō + -tus[3]] The process of striking together, collision, impact.
▶ armamentum stridor, ~us nauium Pac. *trag.* 335; scuta cauaeque dant sonitum ~u galeae Verg. *A.* 9.667; Sil. 9.322; ~u .. sonantia rostra 14.558.

**flīgō** ~ere *tr.* [cf. Gk φλίβω, Let. *blaîzît* 'hit'] Forms: pf. pple. *flictam* Var. *Men.* 85 (dub.). To strike or dash down.
▶ ipsus se in terram saucius ~it cadens Andr. *trag.* 12; cuiatis stirpem funditus ~i studet Acc. *trag.* 22; nec perdolescit ~i socios, morte campos contegi 317.

**flō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [cf. OHG *blāen, blāsan,* Eng. *blow*]
1 (intr., of winds) To blow.
▶ ubi fauonius ~abit Cato *Agr.* 29; Cic. *Fam.* 9.24.2; Auster, qui per biduum ~auerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.26.5; *B. Alex.* 9.4; si pergerent .. ab ortu solis ~are per dies plures uenti Liv. 25.27.6; Ov. *Met.* 7.664; quo illi (*sc.* etesiae) ~auere uehementius Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.23; Plin. *Nat.* 3.94; Apul. *Met.* 5.27;—(*w. pred.*) austros ibi tam ardentes ~are ut .. siluas accendant Plin. *Nat.* 12.93; cum serenior ~at (leuconotus) Amp. 5.2;—(*impers.*) illinc ~ante ne arato Plin. *Nat.* 18.328;—(*poet.*) cum ~aret madida fauce December atrox Mart. 7.37.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) postquam ~are ab Asia Thoas et Dicaearchus .. coepissent, tum illam tempestatem coortam Liv. 38.10.6.
2 (intr., of persons) To emit breath, breathe or blow; (transf., w. ref. to bombastic language).
▶ simul ~are sorbereque hau factu facilest (*i.e. do two opposite things at once*) Pl. *Mos.* 791;—(*w. internal acc.*) omisso magna semper ~andi tumore in quibusdam causis loquendum est Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.5; has ille inanes glorias cum ~aret Gel. 1.2.6.
**b** (tr.) to exhale (breathe, etc.).
▶ tum anima quae ~atur omnium apparet Var. *L.* 6.9; ut .. Chimaera ore foras acrem ~aret de corpore flammam Lucr. 5.906; (*cf.*) postquam .. altum soporem ~are coeperit Apul. *Met.* 5.20; (*transf.*) sub terris occulti sunt spiritus et ~ant incendia indidem et suspirant, ut .. Aetna .. solet *Mun.* 17.
3 (tr.) To play on (a pipe); to play (songs), celebrate (events) on a wind-instrument.
▶ furiosa .. tibia ~atur Ov. *Fast.* 4.341;—rauco praeconia classica cornu ~are (flere *codd.*) Prop. 3.3.42; Pieria proelia ~are tuba Mart. 11.3.8.
**b** (intr., of a pipe) to sound.
▶ inflexo Berecyntia tibia cornu ~abit Ov. *Fast.* 4.182.
4 (tr.) To subject (metals, etc.) to a current of air.
▶ cum fundendo plumbum ~atur Vitr. 8.6.11; scintillam .. folle fabrili .. ~ando accenderunt Liv. 38.7.12; uritur (lapis) .. ~atus follibus, donec rufescat Plin. *Nat.* 36.143.
**b** to melt down (metals); to cast the metal for (coins).
▶ duabus massis duorum dominorum ~atis tota massa communis est Paul. *dig.* 17.2.83;—aes antiquissimum quod est ~atum pecore est notatum Var. *R.* 2.1.9; ratio aut ~andae aut conflandae pecuniae Cic. *Sest.* 66; triumuiro aere auro argento ~ando feriundo A. *Epig.* 57.135; non rude aes argentumque, sed ~ata signataque pecunia Gel. 2.10.3; qui argenteos nummos adulterinos ~auerit Ulp. *dig.* 48.10.9.

**floccēs** *pl.* Also **flōcēs.** [perh. floccus w. term. influenced by *faeces, fraces*] gender and inflection uncertain. Lees of wine.
▶ neque florem neque ~es uolo mihi, uinum uolo Caecil. *com.* 190; apludam edit et ~es bibit *in* Gel. 11.7.3.

**floccus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]
1 A tuft or wisp of wool.
▶ tegeticulis subiectis oues tondere solent, nequi ~i intereant Var. *R.* 2.11.8; si .. quis .. in ueste ~os legit Cels. 2.6.6; nidum mollibus plumis ~isque consternunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.92; sanguis ~o inpositus 30.80;—(*in plants*) pilulae nucibus non absimiles, intus habentes ~os molles 16.28; cucurbitae siluestris ~orum aut seminis p ✱ ii Larg. 154.
2 (phrs.) *~i facere, ~i pendere,* etc.:
**a** To think of any importance, take any account of; (usu. in negative or quasi-negative contexts).
▶ ut illum di .. senium perdant qui me hodie remoratus est; meque .. qui illum ~i fecerim Ter. *Eu.* 303;—satin abiit neque quod dixi ~i existumat? Pl. *Mos.* 76; minacias ego ~i non faciam tuas *Rud.* 795; *Trin.* 918; inuidere omnes mihi .. ego non ~i pendere Ter. *Eu.* 411; φιλοσοφητέον .. et istos consulatus non ~i facteon Cic. *Att.* 1.16.13; 4.15.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) falson an uero laudent, culpent quem uelint, non ~i faciunt Pl. *Trin.* 211; fr.inc.132; (*cf.*) qui sis, qui non sis, ~um non interduim *Trin.* 994.
**b** to think of no importance, not to care a straw about.
▶ dum tibi ego placeam .. meum tergum ~i facio Pl. *Epid.* 348; famam ~i fecit Cato *orat.* 62; lotiolente! — ~i fiet Titin. *com.* 137; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~i pendo quid rerum geras Pl. fr.inc.4.

**flogium** see phloginos.

**Flōra** ~ae *f.* The goddess of flowers or the flowering season.
▶ (aras) uouit Opi, ~ae, Vedioui (rex Tatius) Var. *L.* 5.74; Cic. *Ver.* 5.36; Lucr. 5.739; Vitr. 7.9.4; Chloris eram, quae ~a uocor Ov. *Fast.* 5.195; Mart. 5.22.4.

**Flōrālēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [Flōrālis (sc. *ludi*)] = Flōrālia[2].
▶ epigrammata illis scribuntur qui solent spectare ~es Mart. 1.pr.

**flōrālia[1]** ~ium *neut. pl.* [flōs + -ālis] Flower gardens.
▶ quae sunt fructuosa propter uoluptatem, ut quae pomaria ac ~ia appellantur Var. *R.* 1.23.4.

**Flōrālia[2]** ~ium *neut. pl.* [Flōrālis] A festival held on 28 Apr. in honour of Flora, traditionally an occasion of much licentiousness.
▶ Florae ludi ~ia instituti Var. *R.* 1.1.6; Pers. 5.178; Plin. *Nat.* 18.286; quis ~ia uestit et stolatum permittit meretricibus pudorem? Mart. 1.35.8.

**Flōrālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Flōrālia[2] + -icius[1]] Of or connected with the Floralia.
▶ cum .. ~as lasset harena feras Mart. 8.67.4.

**Flōrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [Flōra + -ālis] Of or connected with Flora or her festival.
▶ sacrum ~e Ov. *Fast.* 4.947; quo anno ~ium ludorum factum est initium Vell. 1.14.8; V. Max. 2.10.8; ~es iocos nudandarum meretricum Sen. *Ep.* 97.8; dignissima .. ~i matrona tuba Juv. 6.250; flamen ~is *CIL* 9.705.

**flōrens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of flōreō] In senses of vb., esp.
1 That bears a blossom, flowering; (of garlands) of flowers, flowery; (also applied to a season).
▶ quis humum ~ntibus herbis spargeret ..? Verg. *Ecl.* 9.19; *G.* 3.126;—cingatur ~ntibus ara coronis Ov. *Tr.* 3.13.15; *Pont.* 3.1.11;—tempora .. ueris ~ntia Lucr. 6.359; redditur arboribus ~ns reuirentibus aetas *Eleg. Maec.* 113.
2 (of persons or cities, their fortunes, etc.) Prosperous, flourishing.
▶ benefactis tuis me ~ntem facis Pl. *Men.* 372; ab adflicta amicitia transfugere atque ad ~ntem aliam deuolare Cic. *Quinct.* 93; sint incolumes, sint ~ntes, sint beati (mei

cives) *Mil.* 93; qua (*sc.* fortuna) illi ~ntissima, nos duriore conflictati uidemur *Att.* 10.4.4; quod .. ~ntissimis rebus domos suas .. reliquissent Caes. *Gal.* 1.30.3; ciuitas ampla atque ~ns 4.3.3; neu ~ntis res suas cum Iugurthae perditis misceret Sal. *Jug.* 83.1; quid est quod non fortuna, cum uoluit, ex ~ntissimo detrahat? Sen. *Ep.* 91.4; ~ntissimum Italiae latus Tac. *Hist.* 2.17.

**b** (of a person) in the flower of one's youth; (of one's life) in its flower or prime.
▸ ~ns uolitabat Iacchus Catul. 64.251; (*cf., transf.*) liberator .. Germaniae et qui non primordia populi Romani .. sed ~ntissimum imperium lacessierit Tac. *Ann.* 2.88;—aeuo ~nte puellas Lucr. 3.1008; forma erat insignis et ~ntissima aetas Liv. 30.12.17; ~ntes annos mors ipsa eripvit *CIL* 5.3403.

**3** (of persons or things) Illustrious, brilliant, distinguished, outstanding (in general or in some given respect).
▸ L. Philippus, eloquentia, grauitate, honore ~ntissimus ciuitatis Cic. *Quinct.* 72; delegit ex ~ntissimis ordinibus ipsa lumina *Mil.* 21; cum maxime ~ns uiribus Liv. 27.9.4; ingenio ~ntissimus Vell. 2.2.2; C. Sallustius, rerum Romanarum ~ntissimus auctor Tac. *Ann.* 3.30;—(*of things*) in praefectura ~ntissima Cic. *Planc.* 32; sanctitatis .. gloriam .. Graecia laudibus summis celebrando cotidie ~ntiorem efficit V. Max. 6.1.ext.1; orationem ~ntissimam Gel. 15.28.5.

**b** excelling in strength, powerful, effective.
▸ exercitu ~ntissimo Cic. *Phil.* 12.16; ~ntissuma Samnitium castra *Div.* 1.72; ~ntes opes Etruscorum Liv. 1.2.3; (*cf.*) modus .. nullus est ~ntior in singulis uerbis neque qui plus luminis adferat orationi Cic. *de Orat.* 3.166.

**4** (of a speaker or his style) Full of colour, lively, vivid (= *floridus*, Gk ἀνθηρός).
▸ alii in eadem ieiunitate .. faceti, ~ntes etiam et leuiter ornati Cic. *Orat.* 20; quoddam .. insigne et ~ns orationis pictum et expolitum genus, in quo omnes uerborum, omnes sententiarum inligantur lepores 96.

**flōreō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [flōs + -eō] Forms: pf. *floriuit* *CIL* 13.7113.

**1** To put out flowers, blossom, bloom.
▸ malum Punicum ubi ~ebit Cato *Agr.* 127.1; 131; ante quam ~ere coepisset (olea) Cic. *Div.* 1.111; cum iam per terras frondent atque omnia ~ent Lucr. 5.214; haec circum .. grauiter spirantis copia thymbrae ~eat Verg. *G.* 4.32; arbor ~ens purpureo colore Vitr. 8.3.15; in spem bacarum ~ebat .. lotos Ov. *Met.* 9.341; Col. 2.11.10; picris .. toto anno ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 21.105; 27.76; Mart. 3.65.3;—(poet., *of the year*) si bene ~eat annus Ov. *Fast.* 5.327;—(*cf., in fig. phr.*) uer uide: ut tota ~et, ut olet, ut nitide nitet! Pl. *Truc.* 354.

**b** (of the ground, usu. w. abl.) to be covered or decked with flowers.
▸ pampineo grauidus autumno ~et ager Verg. *G.* 2.6; uariis ~entia limina sertis *A.* 4.202; ~et odoratis terra benigna rosis Tib. 1.3.62; Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.26; mulieres .. uerno ~entes coronamine Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

**2** (usu. foll. by abl.) To be bright, shine, glow (with colours, decoration, etc.).
▸ mare uelis ~ere uideres Cato *orat.* 31; bina lucernarum ~entia lumina flammis Lucr. 4.450; coma Sidonio ~ens .. ostro *Ciris* 387; ~entis aere cateruas Verg. *A.* 7.804; uariis ubi plurima ~et purpura picta modis Stat. *Theb.* 10.59; exercitum insignibus argenteis et aureis ~entem Gel. 5.5.2; oues .. nitentes auriue colore ~entes Apul. *Met.* 6.11; carina citro limpido perpolita ~ebat 11.16.

**b** (transf., of places) to be richly ornamented (with a concourse of people, etc.).
▸ ius ciuile docere semper pulchrum fuit hominumque clarissimorum discipulis ~uerunt domus Cic. *Orat.* 142; nullis umquam comitiis campum Martium tanta celebritate, tanto splendore .. ~uisse *Dom.* 75; *Sest.* 131; laetas urbis pueris ~ere uidemus Lucr. 1.255; quibus Itala iam tum ~uerit terra alma uiris Verg. *A.* 7.644; una urbs Attica pluribus omnis eloquentiae quam uniuersa Graecia operibus .. ~uit adeo .. Vell. 1.18.1.

**3 a** (of wine) To develop a scum on the surface.
▸ uina .. in magnis .. condita cellis ~ent et nebulae dolia summa tegunt Ov. *Fast.* 5.270; Col. 12.30.1; quod (uinum) celeriter ~ere coeperit odoremque trahere Plin. *Nat.* 14.136.

**b** (of the cheeks of a young man) to be covered with the soft down of the first beard.
▸ libat ~entes haec (lux) tibi prima genas Mart. 3.6.4; Stat. *Theb.* 1.705.

**4** To be excited or exhilarated (with wine, etc.).
▸ ~entem uino animum Gel. 7(6).13.4; nuntio Psyche laeta ~ebat Apul. *Met.* 5.12.

**5** (of persons, cities, etc.) To enjoy good fortune, prosper, flourish.
▸ uos me ~entem semper ornastis, laborantem .. defendistis Cic. *Red. Sen.* 31; uiximus, ~uimus (*i.e. my prosperity is over*) *Fam.* 14.4.5; in Graecia musici ~uerunt *Tusc.* 1.4; pecuniam .. conferre noluerat ~enti illi parti Nep. *Att.* 8.6; Lycurgus .. auctor .. disciplinae .. cuius quam diu Sparta diligens fuit, excelsissime ~uit Vell. 1.6.3; ~ebant hilares inconcussique penates Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.142; inuenit aemulos etiam infelix nequitia: quid si ~eat uigeatque? Tac. *Hist.* 4.42; tunc solida domi quies et aduersus externa ~uimus *Ann.* 11.24.

**b** ~*ere aetate* (and sim. phrs.), to be in the flower of one's youth.
▸ ambo ~entes aetatibus, Arcades ambo Verg. *Ecl.* 7.4; trecentos iuuenes, ~entes aetate et uirium robore insignes Liv. 29.1.2; ~ens aequali Lentulus aeuo Sil. 5.231; Berenice .. ~ens aetate formaque Tac. *Hist.* 2.81; qvem prima aetate ~entem mors dira svbripvit *CIL* 12.3559.

**c** (of arts, practices, etc.) to be much observed or cultivated, flourish.
▸ haec una res in omni libero populo .. semper ~uit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.30; tale (genus) quale ~uit Athenis *Opt. Gen.* 7; quae nunc in magnis ~ent sacra rebu' locisque Lucr. 5.1164; ~ent sub Caesare leges Ov. *Fast.* 2.141; Sen. *Cl.* 1.19.8; ~uit .. circa Philippum .. pictura praecipue Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.6.

**6** To be at the height of one's powers, fame, etc., be in one's zenith.
▸ ille .. minus potens eo tempore quid in me ~entem posset ostendit Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.4.2; tribus actis impiger annis ~et equus Lucr. 5.884; in ea tempora, quibus Macedones ~erent Nep. *Eum.* 1.2; tam mature tantam urbem creuisse, ~uisse, concidisse, resurrexisse Vell. 1.7.4; o nimis felix .. Tartari intrasti loca ~ente nato Sen. *Her. O.* 1780.

**b** (in weakened sense, ref. to the most active period of a man's life, his 'floruit').
▸ uiuo Catone minores natu multi uno tempore oratores ~uerunt Cic. *Brut.* 81; temporibus ~uit eis quibus inter profectionem reditumque L. Sullae sine iure fuit .. res publica 227; ante annos dcccc~l ~uit, intra mille natus est (Homerus) Vell. 1.5.3; 2.36.2; ~uit .. olympiade lxxxiii (Phidias) Plin. *Nat.* 34.49; Tac. *Dial.* 16.5.

**c** (of life) to be in its prime; (of fame, fortune) to be at its height.
▸ at tu dum primi ~et tibi temporis aetas utere Tib. 1.8.47; Ov. *Fast.* 5.353; primus erat lusor dum ~uit aetas Mart. 10.86.3; hvic aetas prima cvm ~ebat in annis *CIL* 3.3397;—~ens cacumen nostrae famae frangere Laber. *com.* 115; gentium nunc ~ere fortunam, nunc senescere, nunc interire Vell. 2.11.3.

**7** (usu. of persons) To be pre-eminent or distinguished, shine, excel; (usu. w. sphere of eminence defined).
▸ quamuis .. illa (*sc.* quaestura mea) ~uerit Cic. *Planc.* 64; (Cato) qui .. in ipsa senectute praeter ceteros ~uisset *Amic.* 4; cum sine inuidia in re publica ~uissent eminuissentque sine periculo Vell. 2.48.6; quae familia, quanquam plebeia .. admodum ~uit .. censuris duabus .. honorata Suet. *Tib.* 3.1;—tria .. genera dicendi, quibus in singulis quidam ~uerunt Cic. *Orat.* 20; cum Sicilia ~ebat opibus et copiis *Ver.* 4.46; artes, quibus a pueritia ~uisti *Fam.* 4.13.4; in re militari ~ere Epaminondam uidebat Nep. *Ep.* 5.3; Mnemon .. iustitiae fama ~uit *Reg.* 1.4; studiis ~entem ignobilis oti Verg. *G.* 4.564; militari laude apud Germanias ~uit Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; Apul. *Met.* 11.15; (*w. pred.*) ~uerat primo clarus pugnator in aeuo Sil. 15.595.

**b** to continue famous.
▸ semper ~entis Homeri .. speciem Lucr. 1.124; sapientium scriptorum sententiae .. uetustate ~entes Vitr. 9.pr.17; ~eat ut toto carmen Nasonis in aeuo Ov. *Fast.* 5.377; (A. Cremutius Cordus) legitur, ~et, in manus hominum .. receptus uetustatem nullam timet Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.4.

**c** (of a quality) to be highly developed.
▸ (memoriam) adeo in me ~uisse ut .. in miraculum usque procederet Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.2.

**flōrescō** ~ere *intr.* [flōreō + -scō]

**1** (of plants) To (begin to) flower; (also, of the ground; in quot., poet.).
▸ antequam gemmas agant ac ~ere incipiant Var. *R.* 1.30; puleium aridum ~ere brumali ipso die Cic. *Div.* 2.33; Lucr. 5.670; large ~ente eo (*sc.* thymo) Plin. *Nat.* 21.56; (*gdve. in sense of pres. pple.*) aedis florae qvae rebvs ~endis praeest dedicata est *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.236);—Cadmei dum dentibus exeat hydri miles et armata ~ant pube nouales V. Fl. 7.77.

**2** To increase in physical vigour; (spec.) to approach one's prime.
▸ quae decedunt corpora cuique .. illa senescere at haec contra ~ere cogunt Lucr. 2.74; idem (flos) stat fulmina contra saluus et in mediis ~unt ignibus herbae V. Fl. 7.363;—quae neque ~unt pariter nec robora sumunt corporibus neque proiciunt aetate senecta Lucr. 5.895.

**3** To increase in renown, prosperity, or sim.
▸ hoc (*sc.* Hortensio) .. ~ente Crassus est mortuus Cic. *Brut.* 303; hunc nunc primum ~entem firmata iam stirpe uirtutis *Cael.* 79; haec tua iustitia et lenitas ~et cotidie magis *Marc.* 12; gaudeo .. quod patria nostra ~it, quam mihi a quocumque excoli iucundum .. est Plin. *Ep.* 5.11 (12).2; lusus .. semper commenti nouitate ~it Apul. *Met.* 3.11.

**flōreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flōs + -evs] Made or consisting of flowers; full of flowers, flowery.
▸ coronas ~as Pl. *Aul.* 385; *Men.* 632; ~a serta Mart. 8.77.4; ver tibi contribvat sva mvnera ~a grata *CIL* 11.6565;—per ~a rura Verg. *A.* 1.430; ~a per uerni .. iuga .. Hymetti V. Fl. 5.343.

**b** (fig., of youth or sim.) blooming.
▸ cordi quando fuisse sibi canit (Sappho) Atthida paruam, ~a uirginitas sua cum foret Maur. 2155.

**flōridē** *adv.* [flōridvs + -ē] In bright colours, brightly.
▸ ~ depicta ueste Apul. *Met.* 11.24.

**flōridulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flōridvs + -vlvs] Dim. of flōridvs.
▸ uxor .. ore ~o nitens Catul. 61.186.

**flōridus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [flōs, flōreō + -idvs]

**1** Abounding in, covered with, or producing flowers, flowery; also, adorned with representations of flowers.
▸ ~os et incultos .. montes Var. *R.* 3.16.7; expones, quae spectet, ~a et uaria? Cic. *Tusc.* 3.43; ~is uelut enitens myrtus Asia ramulis Catul. 61.21; semper ~a tinus *Culex* 407; ~a .. Hybla Ov. *Tr.* 5.6.38; ~o .. uere *Priap.* 86.10; ~a tellus Petr. 134.12,l.1; prata ~a Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.11; (*cf.*) eum .. adhuc unguentis madidum, coronis ~um Apul. *Met.* 4.27; (*fig.*) Pythagorae .. praecepta .. recentes et ~os edunt fructus Vitr. 9.pr.2;—graciliora et ~a foliisque et uolutis ornata opera 1.2.5.

**b** composed of flowers; having the nature or characteristics of flowers.
▸ ~is corollis Catul. 63.66; ~a serta Tib. 1.1.12; Ov. *Fast.* 6.312;—~a cum soboles materno pullulat aruo Col. 10.146; quod uer .. gemmulis ~is cuncta depingeret Apul. *Met.* 10.29.

**2** Gaily coloured, bright; (of colours) bright, brilliant.
▸ ~ae uestis hilaris color Apul. *Met.* 2.8; ~ae picturae 4.13; lectus .. ueste serica ~us 10.34; (*of the sun*) luce clara et .. sole ~o 8.15;—(*of colours*) quanto colorum pulchritudine et uarietate ~iora sunt in picturis nouis pleraque quam in ueteribus! Cic. *de Orat.* 3.98; sunt .. colores austeri aut ~i Plin. *Nat.* 35.30; 35.97.

**b** (app.) pretty, attractive.
▸ uasculum ~is palmulis rotabat Apul. *Met.* 2.7.

**c** (transf.) outstanding, glorious.
▸ gloriam satis ~am Apul. *Met.* 2.12.

**3** (of a person, etc.) In the bloom of youth or beauty; (of youth) blooming.
▸ ~am .. puellulam Catul. 61.57; Galatea .. ~ior pratis Ov. *Met.* 13.790; formam .. adhuc ~am et uegetam Suet. *Gal.* 20.2; (*w. gen.*) aeui ~ior Fabius Sil. 12.482;—iucundum cum aetas ~a uer ageret Catul. 68.16; ~os cito mors eripis annos *CIL* 5.4754; ~am ivventam 14.3565; (*poet.*) nouitas tum ~a mundi Lucr. 5.943.

**4** (of speakers, their style, etc.) Bright with rhetorical colour, lively, colourful.
▸ est (Demetrius) ~ior, ut ita dicam, quam Hyperides Cic. *Brut.* 285; Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.3; sententiae .. ~ae sunt et nimis dulces Sen. *Ep.* 114.16; alii ~ius genus (probauerunt), ut ad alenda primarum aetatium ingenia magis accommodatum Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.18; 8.3.74; unum (genus dicendi) subtile .. alterum grande atque robustum .. constituunt, tertium .. alii ~um .. addiderunt 12.10.58.

**flōrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [flōs + -fer]

**a** Producing flowers, flowery.
▸ ~eris ut apes in saltibus omnia libant Lucr. 3.11; uere ~ero Sen. *Oed.* 649.

**b** carrying flowers; (in quot., transf.).
▸ studium .. laboris ~eri repetunt (apes) Luc. 9.290.

**flōrifertum** ~ī *neut.* [flōs + ferō] (See quot.).
▸ ~um dictum, quod eo die spicae feruntur ad sacrarium Paul. *Fest.* p.91M.

**flōrilegus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flōs + legō² + -vs] Culling flowers.
▸ ~ae .. apes Ov. *Met.* 15.366.

**flōrisapus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flōs + sapiō + -vs] Tasting of flowers.
▸ ~os dvm dant nova mella liqvores *CIL* 8.212.

**Flōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* app. = flōrālis.
▸ Gel. 9.12.7.

**flōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. cogn. w. flāvvs] (of the hair, etc.) Light-coloured, fair.
▸ lanugo ~a Acc. *trag.* 246; ~i crines 255; Pac. *trag.* 19; equum .. ~a et comanti iuba Gel. 3.9.3;—(*cf. app., of a fire*) ut uideam Volcani opera haec flammis ~a fieri Naev. *trag.* 45.

**flōs** ~ōris *m.* [cf. Eng. *bloom*, Irish *blāth*, etc.]

**1** A flower, blossom, bloom.
▸ quam (*sc.* Hennam) circa .. sunt .. laetissimi ~ores omni tempore anni Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; ~oribus atque apio crinis ornatus amaro Verg. *Ecl.* 6.68; ~os .. cui nomen amello fecere agricolae *G.* 4.271; potare et spargere ~ores Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.14; natos sine semine ~ores Ov. *Met.* 1.108; uicos .. ~oribus coronisque sterni iubet Curt. 9.10.25; Apollo pueri umbram reuocauit in ~orem Petr. 83.5; Elysios animae praesternere ~ores Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.257; Octauiae imagines gestant umeris, spargunt ~oribus Tac. *Ann.* 14.61; (*sg. collect.*) plenos ~ore referte sinus Ov. *Fast.* 4.432;—(*poet.*) donec flammai fulserunt ~ore coorto Lucr. 1.900;—(*in fig. phrs.*) exustus .. siti ~os ueteris ubertatis exaruit Cic. *Brut.* 16; ~orem decoris singuli carpunt dies [Sen.] *Oct.* 550.

**b** (often collect. sg.) the flower(s) borne by a particular plant, its blossom.
▸ cum ~orem oleae uidet Cic. *Div.* 2.16; arbor ~oris odore hominem taetro consueta necare Lucr. 6.787; ubi mollis amaracus illum ~oribus .. complectitur Verg. *A.* 1.694; ~ore semel laeso pereunt uiciaeque fabaeque Ov.

*Fast.* 5.267; ~os albae uiolae Cels. 5.4; alterum genus ~ore candido, calice purpureo Plin. *Nat.* 21.25; phaleris .. habet .. in summo ~orem inclinatum 27.126;—(*as the food of bees*) saepes .. apibus ~orem depasta salicti Verg. *Ecl.* 1.54; (*w. ref. to pollen*) ~ores apis ingerit alueo Tib. 2.1.49; Plin. *Nat.* 11.20.

**c** a (carved) representation of a flower.
▸ ~ores .. et acanthos eleganter scalptos Vitr. 2.7.4; 4.1.12; 4.8.3.

**2** The flowering (of a plant); the state of being in flower.
▸ diebus .. quibus post ~orem ad maturitatem uenit Col. 2.11.10; post tertium ~orem Plin. *Nat.* 18.135; 18.244;—cum se nux plurima siluis induet in ~orem Verg. *G.* 1.188; in ~ore nouo .. arbos 4.142; sata siue herba tenus aut ~ore seu solitam in speciem adoleuere Tac. *Hist.* 5.7; (*in fig. phr.*) ego .. qui indolem ingenii tui in germine .. et in herba et in ~ore dilexerim Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.124(102N).

**3** Brightness, lustre.
▸ cinis .. ille .. purpuras mutat, ~orem coloribus adimit Plin. *Nat.* 28.80; dei pinnae roscidae micanti ~ore candicant Apul. *Met.* 5.22.

**4** Anything forming on the surface:
**a** a scum or deposit, esp. on wine; *~os aeris*, impure cuprous oxide; *~os salis*, crystalline salt obtained by evaporation from brine; also, an unknown oily exudation found near salt deposits; *~os picis*, (see quot.).
▸ fit (atramentum) .. aput infectores ex ~ore nigro, qui adhaerescit aereis cortinis Plin. *Nat.* 35.43;—(*on wine*) neque ~orem neque flocces uolo mihi, uinum uolo Caecil. *com.* 190; cola qui ~orem demat III Cato *Agr.* 11.2; si uinum florere incipiet, saepius curare oportebit: ne ~os eius pessum eat, et saporem uitiet Col. 12.30.1; Plin. *Nat.* 14.136; Cels. 5.20.1;—aeris ~os .. fit aere fuso .. flatu crebriore excutiuntur ueluti milii squamae, quas uocant ~orem Plin. *Nat.* 34.107; aes ipsum in catinos defluit .. ~os supernatat 34.135;—usque adeo in sole habeto (muriam), donec concreuerit. inde ~os salis fiet Cato *Agr.* 88.2;—~os salis .. crocei coloris aut rufi, ueluti rubigo salis odore quoque ingrato ceu gari dissentiens a sale Plin. *Nat.* 31.90;—~orem picis .. appello, quod excipitur, dum ea coquitur, lana superposita eius uapori Larg. 40.

**b** *~os resinae*, (app.) a kind of crude resin containing a volatile oil and a hard residue.
▸ crudo ~ore resinae excitari .. lenitatem (uini), e diuerso crapula conpesci feritatem nimiam Plin. *Nat.* 14.124; 16.54.

**c** (poet.) the downy growth of the first beard.
▸ tum mihi prima genas uestibat ~ore iuuentas Verg. *A.* 8.160; illa genae ~orem primaeuo corpore uolsit Luc. 6.562; tenuem pingues ~orem induxere palaestrae Stat. *Theb.* 6.585; *CIL* 9.4756.

**5** A powdered or powdery form of a substance, dust, 'flowers'.
▸ harena .. cum nitri ~ore conteritur Vitr. 7.11.1; marmoris uel gypsi quod ~os appellatur Col. 12.20.8; eiusdem lapidis ~os appellatur, in farinam mollis Plin. *Nat.* 36.133; Larg. 82.

**6** A fragrance, aroma (of wine, etc.).
▸ ~os ueteris uini meis naribus obiectust Pl. *Cur.* 96; Bacchi cum ~os euanuit Lucr. 3.221; dum .. meum puellum sauior dulcemque ~orem spiritus duco *Inc. poet.* p.139(Gel.19.11.4); (*cf.*) amaracini blandum stactaeque liquorem et nardi ~orem .. cum facere instituas Lucr. 2.848.

**7** The most flourishing condition attained by a person or thing; the best period, zenith, heyday.
▸ cum uitae ~ore tum mortis opportunitate diuino consilio et ornatum et exstinctum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.12; habitum .. regni ~ore pollentem inclito Sen. *Phoen.* 185; (*pl. in same sense*) nihil .. perpetuos .. tenet ~ores unumque tenorem Man. 4.822;—in ipso Graeciae ~ore Cic. *N.D.* 3.82; in ~ore uirium se credens esse Liv. 42.15.2; doctior urbe sua linguae sub ~ore Menander Man. 5.475; mihi facit controuersiam de senectute (animus); hunc ait esse ~orem suum Sen. *Ep.* 26.2; uetera imperia in ipso ~ore ceciderunt *Nat.* 3.pr.9; in ipso .. ~ore dignationis suae .. ad Tarpeium raptus Plin. *Nat.* 7.143.

**8** (often *~os aetatis*, *~os iuuentutis*, or sim.) Youthful condition or qualities; (spec.) youthful beauty (usu. as a source of sexual attraction).
▸ membris collatis ~ore fruuntur aetatis Lucr. 4.1105; pueri et primaeuo ~ore iuuentus Verg. *A.* 7.162; ex morbo uelut renouatus ~os iuuentae Liv. 28.35.7; nec quo sit nata require consule .. praecipue si ~ore caret Ov. *Ars* 2.665; opus est sucis, per quos .. senectus in ~orem redeat *Met.* 7.216; senescentibus membris .. animos .. ~orem iuuentae retinere V. Max. 8.7.ext.9; matrona .. tum anus et ~oris extincti Petr. 140.1;—crebro in Albanum rapitur ob ~orem aetatis suae Porc. *poet.* 3.5; gratiam non uirtutis spe, sed aetatis ~ore conlectam Cic. *Phil.* 2.3; Liv. 21.3.4; Vell. 2.29.2; ~ore capi iuuenem primaeuo lubrica mentem nympha Sil. 5.18; laciniam .. uentus .. reflabat, ut dimota pateret ~os aetatulae Apul. *Met.* 10.31; ~ORE CVLTVQVE CORPORIS PRAESTANTIOR .. NEMO *CIL* 10.2936.

**b** (as a period) the flower of one's youth, youthful prime; also, the blossoming (of youthful talents).
▸ anni? sedecim. — ~os ipse Ter. *Eu.* 319; in ipso iuuentae ~ore .. occisus Manc. *orat.* 1; qui adulescentiam ~orem aetatis, senectutem occasum uitae uelit definire Cic. *Top.* 32; nemo hunc M. Caelium in illo aetatis ~ore uidit nisi aut cum patre aut mecum *Cael.* 9; uiridissimo nupta ~ore puella Catul. 17.14; aeui contingere ~orem Lucr. 1.564; Perseus iam tricesimum annum agens, Demetrius quinquennio minor, medio iuuentae robore ille, hic ~ore Liv. 40.6.4; puellas .. in ~ore primo fecunditas abstulit Plin. *Ep.* 4.21.2; in ipso aetatis meae ~ore uocabor auia Apul. *Met.* 6.9;—qui mos incipientibus adulescentulis ad illustrandum ingenii ~orem apud antiquos concessus *Apol.* 66.

**c** chastity, virginity.
▸ cum castum amisit polluto corpore ~orem Catul. 62.46; Quint. *Decl.* 276(p.129,l.9); uenit .. ad eum noua nupta .. pudore dispoliato, ~ore exsoleto, flammeo obsoleto Apul. *Apol.* 76; (*cf.*) ~orem .. aetatis a Venere orti in Bithynia contaminatum Suet. *Jul.* 49.3.

**9** The choicest part of anything (material or otherwise).
▸ is nunc ~os cenae habetur Fav. *orat.* 1; ex omni ~orem uirtute capessunt Grat. 198; murices .. purpurae ~orem illum .. in mediis habent faucibus Plin. *Nat.* 9.125; quod (oleum) .. post molam primum expressum est, ~os 15.23; (pollinem) appellant in tritico quod ~orem in siligine 18.89; inde lingulis hauriunt ~orem (cerae), id est candidissima quaeque 21.84; GARI ~os *CIL* 4.5663; ~orem ipsius totius loci Vergilium uideri omisisse Gel. 9.9.16.

**b** (poet.) *~s Liberi*, wine.
▸ ~orem anculabant Liberi ex carchesiis Andr. *trag.* 30; nisi haec meraclo se uspiam percussit ~ore Liberi Pl. *Cas.* 640; Pac. *trag.* 291.

**10** (of a person or persons) The finest specimen(s) of a class, the pick, flower; (also, of a city).
▸ ea tempestate ~os poetarum fuit, qui nunc abierunt hinc Pl. *Cas.* 18; Castricium .. 'decus patriae .. ~orem iuuentutis' appellant Cic. *Flac.* 75; tirones milites, ~os Italiae *Phil.* 11.39; ego gymnasi fui ~os Catul. 63.64; ~os Achaeorum iuuentutis Liv. 32.25.9; ~os ordinis equestris V. Max. 3.2.9; Luc. 2.196; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.5); tibi pocula cursor Gaetulus dabit .. ~os Asiae (*i.e. a handsome page*) ante ipsum Juv. 5.56;—quod .. ~orem Thessalicae regionis ad instar solitudinis .. deducitis Apul. *Met.* 1.25.

**11** Rhetorical or poetical ornamentation or an instance of it.
▸ in huius oratione .. erat .. nullus ~os .. neque lumen ullum Cic. *Brut.* 233; 298; *Parad.* 2; argumentationes .. molestae sunt et minimum habent ~oris Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.1; ueterum auctorum placita .. Virgilius poeticis ~oribus illuminauit Col. 9.2.1; uerba nec incluso sed aperto pingere ~ore *Laus Pis.* 63; male audire .. nimiis ~oribus et ingenii affluentia Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.13.

**flosculus** ~ī *m.* [flōs + -cvlvs]
**1** A (small) flower, floweret.
▸ ~i oblongi ueluti calathi Plin. *Nat.* 25.85; 27.82; solum sternebant ~is Apul. *Met.* 11.9;—(*as a type of the ephemeral*) ficta omnia celeriter tamquam ~i decidunt Cic. *Off.* 2.43;—(*in fig. phrs.*) non sum tam ignarus, iudices, causarum .. ut omni ex genere orationem aucuper et omnis undique ~os carpam *Sest.* 119; non enim ~os .. sed iam decimum aetatis ingressus annum certos ac deformatos fructus ostendebat Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.10; ut noctes ipsae .. his quoque historiae ~is leuiter iniectis aspergerentur Gel. 17.21.1.

**b** the remains of the flower on a fruit.
▸ poma sic componi ut ~i sursum pediculi deorsum spectent Col. 12.47.5.

**2** A bright flash or gleam.
▸ coruina nigredine caerulos columbarum e collis ~os aemulatur (*i.e. a woman's hair*) Apul. *Met.* 2.9.

**3** The best of anything, the 'flower'.
▸ o qui ~us es Iuuentiorum Catul. 24.1; festinat .. decurrere uelox ~us angustae miseraeque breuissima uitae portio Juv. 9.127.

**b** a short and choice excerpt from someone's writings.
▸ certi profectus uiro captare ~os turpe est et fulcire se notissimis ac paucissimis uerbis et memoria stare turpe est .. seni .. ex commentario sapere Sen. *Ep.* 33.7.

**4** (rhet.) An embellishment of style, flowery conceit, or sim.
▸ ne recentis huius lasciuiae ~is capti uoluptate praua deleniantur, ut praedulce illud genus .. adament Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.22; iuuenibus ~os omnium partium in ea quae sunt dicturi congerentibus 10.5.23; 12.10.73.

**flouius** see flvvivs.

**flucticulus** ~ī *m.* [flvctvs + -cvlvs] A small wave, ripple.
▸ quamlibet leuiter motis ~is Apul. *Apol.* 35.

**fluctifragus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flvctvs + *frag-* (frangō) + -vs] That breaks the force of the waves.
▸ ~o .. in litore Lucr. 1.305.

**fluctiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [flvctvs + -ger] (perh.) Carried by the waves, wave-borne.
▸ se ~ero tradit .. paroni Cic. *Mar.* fr.3.

**fluctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [flvō + -tiō] (med.) A flux, discharge.
▸ (beta) ~ones stomachi et uentris sistit Plin. *Nat.* 20.71; sanguinis ~ones 20.150; ~ones mulierum 21.123; pituitae ~ones, quas Graeci rheumatismos uocant 22.138; ~ones oculorum 28.73.

**fluctisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flvctvs + sonō + -vs] Loud with the noise of waves.
▸ ~a .. litora Sen. *Her. O.* 836; insula ~o circumuallata profundo Sil. 12.355.

**fluctiuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [flvctvs + vagvs] That wanders over the sea, wave-tossed.
▸ ~am .. domum madidosque penatis Alcyone deserta gemit Stat. *Theb.* 9.360; ruricolam .. Gyan cum ~o Ergino 9.305; ~os nautas *Silv.* 3.1.84; (*cf.*) ~a qua praeterlabitur unda Sicanios longe relegens Alpheos amores *Theb.* 1.271.

**fluctuātim** *adv.* [flvctvō + -im] With a sweeping, wave-like motion.
▸ magnifice uolo ~ ire ad illum Afran. *com.* 237.

**fluctuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [flvctvō + -tiō] Restless movement (as of the waves), swaying, shaking, etc.; (transf.) alternation of the mind between conflicting ideas or emotions, vacillation, etc.
▸ tum artus trepidi .. totius corporis ~o Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.3;—in ea ~one animorum opprimi incautos posse Liv. 9.25.6; causa inopinatae eius ac subitae ~onis V. Max. 2.12.3; rogo .. si quod habes remedium, quo hanc ~onem meam sistas, dignum me putes qui tibi tranquillitatem debeam Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.17; maximum indicium est malae mentis ~o *Ep.* 120.20.

**fluctuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **~or ~ārī, ~ātus.** [flvctvs + -ō[1]]
**1** (of liquids) To rise in waves, surge, billow.
▸ ualide ~at mare Pl. *Rud.* 303; 903; per angusta eluctatus .. ~at (Nilus) Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; Luc. 2.702; ~ant in cellis uina Plin. *Nat.* 2.107; num torta Charybdis ~et Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.86; (*in fig. phr.*) tota res etiam nunc ~at, κατ' ὀπώρην τρύξ Cic. *Att.* 2.12.3;—(*dep.*) ~atur intus in ea (*sc.* gemma) .. liquor Plin. *Nat.* 37.190; (*in fig. phr.*) siue secundo cursu uita procedit, siue ~atur et it per aduersa ac difficilia Sen. *Ep.* 111.4.

**b** (transf.) to move to and fro in the manner of waves, sway, ripple, undulate, etc.
▸ ut .. uentis furibundus ~et aer Lucr. 6.367; Cetos .. orbibus insurgit tortis et ~at aluo Man. 1.434; ~antes more turbati maris .. harenas Sen. *Her. F.* 320; nec .. leni ~at Zephyro seges 699; leo .. toris comisque ceruicum ~antibus Gel. 5.14.9; leniter ~ante spinula et sensim adnutante capite coepit incedere Apul. *Met.* 10.32; (*of crowds*) Appi .. Caeci filia .. turba undique confluentis ~antisque populi iactata est Gel. 10.6.2; (*cf.*) cum longa cohortis explicuit legio .. ac late ~at omnis aere renidenti tellus Verg. *G.* 2.281; (*of sounds*) (sono) feruente in umidis, ~ante in stagnantibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.193;—(*dep.*) si quod unum immobile est in illo fixumque .. ~atur Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.4.

**2** To be tossed or driven by the waves.
▸ quid tam est commune quam .. mare ~antibus, litus eiectis? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 72; quadriremem .. ~antem in salo reliquerat *Ver.* 5.91; (*cf.*) ~at infelix concusso stipite turba (*i.e. people taking refuge in a tree*) Sil. 5.503;—(*dep.*) modo in sicco relinquuntur, modo torrente unda ~antur Sen. *Dial.* 7.14.1; (*in fig. phr.*) Cicero .. dum ~atur cum re publica et illam pessum euntem tenet 10.5.1.

**b** to float.
▸ (*cf.*) ~antes Cyprii Apul. *Met.* 11.5;—(*dep.*) quaedam insulae semper ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 2.209; sesamam .. frigida mergi, ut paleae ~entur 18.98; lapidem e Syro insula ~ari tradunt 36.130.

**3** (fig. or transf., of a person, his mind, etc.) To be in a state of agitation or turmoil (with violent emotion or sim.).
▸ quid si mi animus ~at? Pl. *Mer.* 890; magnis curarum ~at undis (Ariadne) Catul. 64.62; magno .. irarum ~at aestu Verg. *A.* 4.532; ingenti Telamon iam ~at ira V. Fl. 3.637; talibus cogitationibus ~antem subit me illa cura potior Apul. *Met.* 7.4; (*w. ref. to style*) nihil in illa (*sc.* compositione) placidum .. omnia excitata et ~antia Sen. *Con.* 7.4.8; (*cf.*) crederes et illam ~are tantum uaporibus febrium Apul. *Met.* 10.2;—(*dep.*) non potest hic animus .. otium capere, quatiatur necesse est ~eturque Sen. *Dial.* 3.10.2.

**b** (of a passion) to seethe.
▸ ~at ira intus, rumpuntur nescia uinci pectora Verg. *A.* 12.527.

**4** (of a person, his opinion, etc.) To be in doubt or show irresolution, hesitate, waver, vacillate.
▸ simul atque Graccus prospexit ~are populum *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; cum hominis amplissima fortuna .. ~antem sententiam confirmassem Cic. *Att.* 1.20.2; ~ans .. animo ut tereret tempus ordines explicat Liv. 1.27.6; ceteras (ciuitates) satis fidas, Rhodios ~antis .. inuenisse Liv. 42.26.8; (*impers. pass.*) inter execrationem hominis et admirationem dubio mentis iudicio ~atur V. Max. 3.1.ext.1;—(*dep.*) non debere eos in suo decreto .. ~ari Cic. *Luc.* 29; Celtiberi parumper incertis animis ~ati sunt Liv. 40.32.3; ne semper inter spem et metum ~emur Aug. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.4; ~amur inter uaria consilia Sen. *Ep.* 52.1; quid ~aris? statue, quem poenae extrahas *Tro.* 657; ambrosia uagi nominis et circa alias herbas ~ati unam habet certam Plin. *Nat.* 27.28; (*w. indir. qu.*) utrius populi mallet uictoriam esse incertis adhuc uiribus ~atus animo fuerat Liv. 23.33.3; 32.13.4.

**b** to move in a hesitant manner, grope, etc.; (of a battle-line or sim.) to falter, give way.
▸ consueta .. campo ~at et mersas leuis ungula quaerit harenas Stat. *Theb.* 9.251;—ubi .. turbata .. signa et ~antem aciem uidit Liv. 8.39.4; 9.35.6; proelia .. quae ~antem turbarunt primo, deinde disiecerunt phalangem 44.41.6; Curt. 3.10.6;—(*dep.*) principum .. signa ~ari coeperant uagam ante se cernendo aciem Liv. 30.34.10.

**c** (of one's hopes, fortunes, etc.) to be in a state of uncertainty, hang in the balance; (also, of persons).
▸ uictoriae spes ~abat V. MAX. 3.8.ext.6;—(*dep.*) ancipiti .. casu salus eorum ~abatur 6.2.1;—eum .. causa admodum dubia ~antem saluum ad penates suos remisit 5.3.4; illum .. periculosa ualitudine in Germania ~are 5.5.3.

**fluctuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FLVCTVS + -ŌSVS] (of the sea) Agitated, billowy; (of precious stones) marked with wavy lines.
▸ in mari ~o PL. *Rud.* 910; ~us atque feruens (Pontus) MELA 1.102;—hi (smaragdi) sunt ~osi et rerum imagines complexi PLIN. *Nat.* 37.71.

**fluctus** ~ūs *m.* [FLVŌ + -TVS¹] FORMS: gen. sg. *fluctuis* VAR. and NIGID. in GEL. 4.16.1; nom. pl. *flucti* PAC. *trag.* 77, ACC. *trag.* 34,633.
**1** A wave, billow (usu. of the sea).
▸ uideo med ad saxa ferri saeuis ~ibus PL. *Mer.* 197; mare cum horreret ~ibus ACC. *trag.* 413; ita iactantur ~ibus ut numquam adluantur CIC. *Orat.* 107; hiemi ~ibusque sese committere *Ver.* 2.91; puppes ad magnitudinem ~uum .. accommodatae CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.2; limum harenamque .. ~us trahunt SAL. *Jug.* 78.3; hi summo in ~u pendent VERG. *A.* 1.106; saxum .. quod tumidis summersum tunditur olim ~ibus 5.126; amnium coetus maritimis similes ~us mouet CURT. 9.4.9; decumus .. ~us (*traditionally the largest*) LUC. 5.672; paene obrutus ~ibus SUET. *Jul.* 58.2;—(*collect. sg.*) nosti aphracta Rhodiorum; nihil quod minus ~um ferre possit CIC. *Att.* 5.12.1; subito adsurgens ~u nimbosus Orion VERG. *A.* 1.535; una .. naui, quam petrae ~us inliserat, haerente CURT. 8.13.27; ut secundo ~u exeant e Ponto PLIN. *Nat.* 9.51; cum plenus ~u medius foret alueus JUV. 12.30;—(*prov.*) excitabat .. ~us in simpulo, ut dicitur, Gratidius CIC. *Leg.* 3.36.
**b** (pl. or collect. sg., vaguely) the waters of the sea (or of a particular sea), 'the waves'.
▸ (*pl.*) te iam septima portat omnibus errantem terris et ~ibus aestas VERG. *A.* 1.756; ~us .. siccare marinos PROP. 2.32.49; ~ibus ignotis exultauere carinae OV. *Met.* 1.134; Graecia .. Ioniis ~ibus obiacet MELA 2.37; ~us .. defertur in imos (pistris) V. FL. 2.535;—(*collect. sg.*) procul e ~u Trinacria cernitur Aetna VERG. *A.* 3.554; Achradina, cuius murus ~u adluitur LIV. 24.33.9; MELA 3.89.
**c** (often in fig. context).
▸ non uides .. quantos belli ~us concites? ACC. *trag.* 608; qui in maximis turbinibus ac ~ibus rei publicae nauem gubernassem CIC. *Pis.* 20; irarum tantos uoluis sub pectore ~us VERG. *A.* 12.831; maeror marcorque et mille ~us mentis incertae SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.10; talibus fatorum ~ibus uolutabar APUL. *Met.* 10.13;—(*collect. sg.*) ~um .. totius barbariae ferre urbs una non poterat CIC. *Att.* 7.11.3; diuitias, quas huc atque illuc incertae fortunae ~us appellet SEN. *Con.* 1.1.10.
**2** (transf.)
**a** A stream, flood, wave (of any fluid); (also, of air, vapour, etc.).
▸ ut .. profundant fluminis ingentis ~us uestemque cruentent LUCR. 4.1036; iuuenem .. uomentem sanguineos ~us *Ilias* 783;—unde fluens uoluat uarius se ~us odorum LUCR. 4.675; quoniam uentus haut aliud intellegatur quam ~us aeris PLIN. *Nat.* 2.114; taurus .. proflauit .. flammas .. atro uoluens incendia ~u V. FL. 7.572; (*of the effluence from a magnet*) cogitur (*sc.* the magnet) .. pulsare .. ~u ferrea texta suo LUCR. 6.1053.
**b** an undulating movement (of the body).
▸ exossato ciet omni pectore ~us LUCR. 4.1271; Medullinae ~um crisantis JUV. 6.322.
**c** a wave-like arrangement (of hair).
▸ tortos in ~um ponere crines MAN. 5.147.

**fluens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of FLVŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Free-flowing (and not stagnant); *aqua* ~*ns* (and sim.), running water, stream water.
▸ si erunt fontes aperti et ~ntes VITR. 8.1.1;—si deerit ~ns unda, putealis queratur COL. 1.5.1; 11.3.8.
**b** (of diseases) accompanied by a flux; also, accompanied by liquefaction or putrefaction.
▸ morborum .. tria genera esse, unum adstrictum, alterum ~ns, tertium mixtum CELS. 1.pr.55; 1.pr.66;—aera pestiferum tractu morbosque ~ntis LUC. 7.412; (*cf.*) subit facies leto diuersa ~nti 9.789.
**c** (transf., of quantity) abundant, overflowing.
▸ ut .. haec .. extremitas (*i.e. the suffix* -bundus) largam et ~ntem uim et copiam declararet GEL. 11.15.8.
**2** (of speech, composition, etc.) Smooth, flowing.
▸ tracta quaedam et ~ns .. non .. contorta et acris oratio CIC. *Orat.* 66; insignem cithara cantuque ~nti Dorcea V. FL. 3.158; lenis et ~ns contextus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.127; tam ~ntes carminum delicias GEL. 19.9.7;—(*of a speaker*) in locis ac descriptionibus fusi ac ~ntes, in epilogis plerumque deiecti et infracti QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.138.
**3** Having no firm moral principles.
▸ discunt haec miseri, antequam sciant uitia esse: inde soluti ac ~ntes .. mala ista .. in scholas adferunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.8.

**fluenter** *adv.* [FLVENS + -TER²] In a stream or flood.
▸ omnibus ab rebus res quaeque ~ fertur LUCR. 4.225; 6.931.

**fluentisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FLVENTVM + SONŌ + -VS] Resounding with the noise of waves.
▸ ~o .. litore Diae CATUL. 64.52.

**fluentum** ~ī *neut.* [FLVŌ] (usu. pl.) A stream, river, flood; (also applied to the waters of a lake).
▸ umori' ~a .. proluuie larga lauere umida saxa LUCR. 5.949; Xanthi .. ~a VERG. *A.* 4.143; Tiberina ~a 12.35; *Ilias* 783; Ilissi amnis modicum ~um APUL. *Soc.* 19; argenti metalla et auri ~a (*i.e. gold-bearing rivers*) *Fl.* 6; (*transf.*) flammarum ~a *Mun.* 34;—captus .. ad Thrasymenna ~a SIL. 14.150.

**fluidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fluuidus.** [FLVŌ + -IDVS] PROS.: *flūuidus* LUCR. 2.464,466.
**1** Flowing freely, liquid.
▸ ~o quae corpore liquida constant LUCR. 2.452; abundabat ~us liquor VERG. *G.* 3.484; ~um lauit inde cruorem *A.* 3.663; OV. *Met.* 4.482; ~um .. aequor MAN. 1.164; quid .. tam contrarium est quam terrenum ~o? COL. 8.16.1;—(*cf.*) huius (*sc. an icosahedron*) forma ~a et uolubilis aquae similior est uisa APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.
**b** (of robes) flowing.
▸ sinus laxi ~umque syrma SEN. *Oed.* 423.
**2** (usu. foll. by abl.) Running or dripping (with a liquid specified or implied).
▸ ~os humano sanguine rictus OV. *Met.* 14.168; ~um saliuis os COL. 6.9.2; ~is adopertus nubibus aether *Laus Pis.* 147; uiam .. stagnanti palude ~am APUL. *Met.* 9.9.
**b** (of disease, etc.) accompanied by liquefaction, dissolving.
▸ quaecumque mora ~oque calore corpora tabescunt OV. *Met.* 15.362; ~ae contagia pestis LUC. 6.89.
**3** Yielding to pressure, soft:
**a** (of soil).
▸ fundamenta .. in mollem et ~am humum missa SEN. *Ep.* 52.5; solo, quod molle ~umque est *Nat.* 3.27.5.
**b** (of flesh) flabby.
▸ mollia et ~a corpora Gallorum LIV. 34.47.5; illos, qui fuerant .. Herculeis similes, ~os pendere lacertos OV. *Met.* 15.231; (locusta) ~a carne non habet callum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.95;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ossa neruique, firmamenta ~orum ac labentium SEN. *Ep.* 102.25.
**c** (transf.) lacking in vigour, weak, feeble.
▸ non ista difficilia sunt natura, sed nos ~i et enerues SEN. *Ep.* 71.23; omnis ex languido ~oque conatus (*sc.* animi) conatus est 114.23; luxuria inuictum malum et ex molli ~oque durum atque patiens *Nat.* 4b.13.11.
**4** Impermanent, perishable, unstable.
▸ de homine dixi, ~a materia et caduca SEN. *Ep.* 58.24; pecunia et corpus et honores, inbecilla, ~a, mortalia 66.23; inutilis caro et ~a, receptandis tantum cibis habilis 92.10; *Nat.* 6.2.3.
**b** (of character, prob.) volatile, unsteady.
▸ habitus, qualem nec dicere maestum nec ~um, laeta sed tetricitate decorum possumus *Laus Pis.* 103.

**fluitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **flūtō, flūtor, fluuitō.** [FLVŌ + -ITŌ] FORMS: *fluto* LUCR. 3.189, 4.77; *flutor* (dep.) VAR. in Macr. 3.15.8; *fluuito* SEN. *Dial.* 6.6.3, *Ep.* 51.12, PLIN. *Nat.* 16.168, 204, and as a v.l. elsewhere.
**1** (of fluids) To flow, run.
▸ ~ans circum magnis anfractibus aequor LUCR. 1.718; mouetur aqua et tantillo momine ~at 3.189; fusile per rictus aurum ~are uideres OV. *Met.* 11.126; riuis hinc atque illinc ~antibus MELA 1.73;—(*cf.*) si ~at nimis aeger humoribus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.17.
**b** (transf., of poetry) to glide smoothly along, 'flow'.
▸ si carmina forte nectere ludenti iuuit ~antia uersu *Laus Pis.* 164.
**c** (of a large company) to swarm, stream.
▸ toto ~antes orbe cateruas PETR. 124,l.281.
**2** To be carried about or along by the waves, float, drift.
▸ cum .. amisso ~antem errare (ratem) magistro sensit VERG. *A.* 5.867; fragmina remorum .. et ~antia transtra 10.306; cum ~antem alueum, quo expositi erant pueri, .. in sicco aqua destituisset LIV. 1.4.6; MAN. 5.51; caput (*sc. of Orpheus*) tristi ~auit Hebro SEN. *Med.* 631; si contra aquas ~et (ouum) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.52; per iocum ludumque ~antibus (*i.e. sailing to and fro*) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21 (4.11.7);—(*in fig. phrs.*) hanc rei publicae nauem, ereptis senatui gubernaculis ~antem in alto tempestatibus seditionum ac discordiarum CIC. *Sest.* 46; animi incerto ~ans errore uagaris LUCR. 3.1052; oratio carens hac uirtute tumultuetur necesse est et sine rectore ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 7.pr.3.
**b** to float (and not sink).
▸ genera .. partim submersarum partim ~antium et innantium beluarum CIC. *N.D.* 2.100; ~antia signa (*i.e. Pisces*) MAN. 2.196; plumbum in massa mergi, dilatatum ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 2.233; materies .. primo sidit, postea ~are incipit 13.57; 31.22; (*w. pred.*) uirorum cadauera supina ~are 7.77;—(*poet.*) insula Trinacriae ~antem ad iura sororem (*i.e. Crete*) subsequitur MAN. 4.787;—(*transf.*) quod (*sc. secondary qualities*) in summis ~are uidemus rebus LUCR. 2.1011.
**3** (of clothes, hair, etc.) To hang loose, flow, stream.
▸ uela .. magnis intenta theatris .. trementia ~ant LUCR. 4.77; PROP. 3.18.13; adspice, ut in curru .. det ~antia rector lora OV. *Ars* 2.433; ceu longi ~ent de uertice crines MAN. 1.835; nauigii rector .. qui ~antia uela deseruit SEN. *Dial.* 6.6.3; ueste .. non ~ante .. sed stricta et singulos artus exprimente TAC. *Ger.* 17.1; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N).
**4** To move unsteadily or uncertainly, waver, wobble, etc.; (fig., of persons or things) to be in a state of doubt or uncertainty.
▸ cum .. internodia membris imperfecta nouo ~ant concreta calore (*i.e. when a chick is hatched*) *Ciris* 492; inualidis ~antia tela lacertis .. spargimus STAT. *Theb.* 5.378; disiectam ~antemque testudinem lanceis .. scrutantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.27; praelongis hastis ~antem labantemque militem eminus fodiebant 5.18;—haec (*sc. the phases of love*) .. mobilia et caeca ~antia sorte HOR. *S.* 2.3.269; neu ~em dubiae spe pendulus horae *Ep.* 1.18.110; creditur Caecinae fides ~asse TAC. *Hist.* 2.93.

**fluius** ~iī see FLVVIVS.

**flūmen** ~inis *neut.* [FLVŌ + -MEN]
**1** A river or stream.
▸ per amoenam urbem leni fluit agmine ~en ENN. *Ann.* 173; SIS. *hist.* 103; ~en .. subito accreuit CIC. *Inv.* 2.97; ~ina arcemus derigimus auertimus *N.D.* 2.152; hunc montem ~en subluebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.97.4; Lethaei ad ~inis undam VERG. *A.* 6.714; transgressus Volturnum ~en LIV. 23.35.5; 25.33.9; excedentia ripas suas .. ~ina MELA 2.15; V. FL. 4.402; amplissimum ~en atque etiam nauium patiens PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.3; GEL. 19.7.15;—(*w. defining gen.*) ex ~ine Loracinae LIV. 43.4.6; SUET. *Cal.* 43;—(*dist. from* riuus) ~en a riuo magnitudine discernendum est ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.1;—(*of one of the channels in a river delta*) Hister .. in Pontum uastis sex ~inibus euoluitur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.79;—(*personified*) Fauni .. ~inaque et Nymphae OV. *Ib.* 80;—(*in fig. phr.*) neque .. edere partum mens potest nisi ingenti ~ine litterarum inundata PETR. 118.3.
**b** (sg. or pl.) the waters of a river, its stream, current, etc.; *secundo* ~*ine*, downstream; *aduerso* ~*ine*, upstream (see SECVNDVS¹, ADVERSVS¹).
▸ Tiberis ~en uomit in mare salsum ENN. *Ann.* 142; Brixia .. quam molli praecurrit ~ine Mella CATUL. 67.33; cum .. montano ~ine torrens sternit agros VERG. *A.* 2.305; cum obliquo ~ine inpellerentur CURT. 7.9.6; sequemur ipsius amnis iter, donec nos ~ine certo proferat V. FL. 8.189;—(*pl.*) Nilus .. antiquo sua ~ina reddidit alueo OV. *Met.* 1.423; LUC. 10.253.
**c** (sg. or pl.) water from a river or stream.
▸ caua succepto ~ine palma sat est PROP. 4.9.36;—(*pl.*) nec .. infusa .. ~ina prosunt (*i.e. to put out a fire*) VERG. *A.* 5.684; haurire parat demissis ~ina palmis (Hylas) PROP. 1.20.43.
**d** (in general) any body of moving water; (leg.) rainwater forming a stream (opposed to *stillicidium*).
▸ posteaquam .. maritumum ~en inmisisset in piscinas VAR. *R.* 3.17.9; ~ina sopito quae .. Marone cadunt (*i.e. jets from a fountain*) PROP. 2.32.14; ruptae (fistulae) inundant parietem tuum: puto posse te mecum recte agere ius mihi non esse ~ina ex meo in tuum parietem fluere PROC. *dig.* 8.5.13;—lege praediorum urbanorum scribitur: 'stillicidia ~inaque ut ita cadant fluantque' VAR. *L.* 5.27; POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.33.
**e** (astron., of the constellation Eridanus).
▸ Vincla uidebis .. ~ine mixta retro ad Pistricis terga reuerti CIC. *Arat.* 396(152); per speciem stellarum ~en profluit, initium fontis capiens a laeuo pede Orionis VITR. 9.5.3;—(*cf., of Eridanus and the water from Aquarius' jar*) ~ina .. errantis late sinuantia flexus et biferum Cetus MAN. 5.14.
**2** A flow or current of blood or other liquid, air, etc., stream; (often hyperb.).
▸ sanguinis exspirans calidum de pectore ~en LUCR. 2.354; picis e caelo demissum ~en 6.257; laeta magis pressis manabunt ~ina (*i.e. of milk*) mammis VERG. *G.* 3.310; largo .. umectat ~ine (*i.e. of tears*) uultum *A.* 1.465; toto corpore sudor liquitur et piceum .. ~en agit 9.814; multo ~ine flammae GRAT. 445; uehemens in unum coacti aeris ~en APUL. *Mun.* 10; (*of the 'emanation' from a magnet*) impellant ut eam (*sc.* ferri naturam) Magnesia ~ine saxa LUCR. 6.1064;—(*hyperb.*) meum reditum .. ~ine sanguinis intercludendum putauerunt CIC. *Red. Sen.* 6; V. MAX. 9.2.1; quis conuiuia .. largi ~ina quis canat Lyaei? STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.95.
**3** (transf.) A copious supply (of eloquence, talent, or sim.), flow, stream; a violent onrush, flood (of attackers).
▸ genus (dictionis) .. uerbis uolucre atque incitatum .. nec ~ine solum orationis, sed etiam exornato .. genere uerborum CIC. *Brut.* 325; nullius tantum ~en est ingeni, nulla dicendi .. tanta uis .. quae .. enarrare, C. Caesar, res tuas gestas possit *Marc.* 4; neque .. ~ine conturbor inanium uerborum *N.D.* 2.1; haec mire placent, cum impetu quodam et ~ine peruehuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.2;—effusae .. ruunt inopino ~ine turmae SIL. 12.185.

**Flūmentānus** ~a, ~um *a.* *Porta* ~*a*, One of the gates of Rome, near the river and at the entrance to the Campus Martius.
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.2.6; LIV. 6.20.11; 35.21.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**flūmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FLVMEN + -EVS] Of or associated with a river or rivers.
▸ ~ae uolucres OV. *Met.* 2.253; ~a .. aqua *Fast.* 2.46; ~am .. uluam 5.519; ~a .. harena LUC. 1.685; ratis .. ~is uix tuta uadis 8.36; ~a .. ripa STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.243; ~am .. classem (*i.e. barges*) SIL. 4.492.

**fluō** ~ere, ~xī, ~xum *intr.* [cf. Gk φλύω, φλύζω, 'boil over']
**1** (of rivers, streams, etc.) To flow, run.

▶ leni ~it agmine flumen ENN. *Ann.* 173; CATO *hist.* 71; amnis qui per Assorinorum agros ~it CIC. *Ver.* 4.96; CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.1; Tigris et Euphrates sub tua iura ~ent PROP. 3.4.4; (amnis) pluribus simul neque iisdem alueis ~ens LIV. 21.31.11; fons, ex quo ~xerat (aqua) SEN. *Ep.* 74.25; (sole) in capricornum .. reuerso .. parcius ~ere (Nilum) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.56; TAC. *Ann.* 1.79; JUV. 13.69;—(*of the sea or sim.*) Euripon .. rapidum mare, et .. inmodice ~ens MELA 2.108;—(*w. pred.*) aquas Caeretes sanguine mixtas ~xisse LIV. 22.1.10; ex flumine, quod .. limosum et turbulentum ~it FRON. *Aq.* 15;—(*w. abl. of the liquid flowing*) balineae marinis .. ~entes aquis SUET. *Nero* 31.2;—(*hyperb.*) non sic libera uina tunc ~ebant STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.41;—(*in fig. phrs.*) Pythagorae .. doctrina cum longe lateque ~eret CIC. *Tusc.* 4.2; carmen uena pauperiore ~it OV. *Pont.* 4.2.20; (grammatice) tenuis a fonte .. pleno iam satis alueo ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.4.

**b** (as opposed to stagnating).
▶ ut stet aqua aut fluat, loci positio efficit: in deuexo ~it, in plano et conuexo continetur et stagnat SEN. *Nat.* 3.3; MART. 9.99.10.

**2** (of any liquid) To move or issue in a stream, run, pour, flow, exude, etc.; esp. in sense 2b and sense 2c.
▶ mel ex olea ~xisse dicunt CIC. *Div.* 2.86; canis ~it unda capillis OV. *Met.* 1.266; saepe tremuit terra, et nihil umoris noui ~xit SEN. *Nat.* 6.4; acerbum oleum facere .. non conducit, quoniam exiguum ~it COL. 12.52.1; ~ere excusso cinnama fusa uitro MART. 3.55.2;—(*cf.*) dissiluit stringens uterum membrana, ~untque uiscera LUC. 9.773.

**b** (of blood, tears, and other bodily fluids).
▶ num mucci ~ont? PL. *Mos.* 1109; sudor ~it undique riuis VERG. *A.* 5.200; ut immerentis ~xit in terram Remi .. cruor HOR. *Epod.* 7.19; lacrimae .. per ora .. ~xerunt OV. *Met.* 3.203; per uulnus .. ~it sanies mali odoris CELS. 7.27.1; non mihi muliebres ~xere lacrimae SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.16; si e naribus ~at (sanguis) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.102; (*w. pred.*) cum tenuis abundansque ~it lacrima LARG. 24; (*cf.*) quod ~entem nauseam coerceat .. Caecubum HOR. *Epod.* 9.35;—(*impers., w. ref. to the menstrual flow*) cum grauidis ~xit, inualidi .. partus eduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.66.

**c** (of rain).
▶ non intermissis ut ~at imber aquis OV. *Pont.* 4.4.2; ~ere assiduos imbres SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.2; (*poet.*) tibi .. cui miranti fuluo, Danae, ~xit in auro (*i.e. Zeus*) [SEN.] *Oct.* 772; (*transf., of missiles*) toto .. ~ebant aggeris anfractu tela improuisa per auras SIL. 1.2.53.

**3** (of air, vapour, light, immaterial effluences, etc.) To flow, stream.
▶ a corporibus .. solidis .. uult (Democritus) ~ere imagines CIC. *Div.* 2.137; uentus .. paulatim cum uerberat et cum acre ~it frigus LUCR. 4.260; luroris de corpore eorum semina multa ~unt 4.334; qualis .. passim ~at igneus aether [TIB.] 3.7.22; uox .. est spiritus ~ens aeris VITR. 5.3.6; nec .. ex natura ~it spiritus (*i.e. my breathing*): sentio haesitationem quandam eius SEN. *Ep.* 54.6; ipsum ab illis (*sc.* sideribus) ~ens lumen *Nat.* 7.1.6; modice ~ens aura *Oed.* 887; in solam Calpen ~it umidus aer LUC. 4.71; ~it undique uictor Mulciber SIL. 17.101; GEL. 2.30.1.

**4** (of crowds) To stream, flock.
▶ olli conuenere ~untque ad regia plenis tecta uiis VERG. *A.* 11.236; omnis .. relictis turba ~it castris 12.444; densatis ordinibus effuse ~entem in se aciem excepere CURT. 6.1.6; SIL. 3.412; ~xit ad istos et Sybaris collis (*i.e. to Rome*) .. et Rhodos et Miletos JUV. 6.295;—(*cf., poet.*) omne illic (*i.e. to a funeral pyre*) stipatum examine longo uer Arabum Cilicumque ~it floresque Sabaei STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.211.

**5** (of solids) To liquefy, melt, dissolve.
▶ ~it ignibus aurum OV. *Met.* 2.251; niue, quae zephyro uicta tepente ~it *Fast.* 2.220; ~it (*sc. a quantity of fish*) in liquidam tabem MAN. 5.681; SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.7; manant umeri fortesque lacerti, colla caputque ~unt LUC. 9.781; ~xit ceu correptus fornacibus ensis SIL. 12.626; (*poet.*) tempta modo tangere corpus, iam tua flammifero membra calore ~ent PETR. 126.18,l.6; (*in fig. phr., cf.* sense 6d) cum liquescimus ~imusque mollitia CIC. *Tusc.* 2.52.

**b** (of the bowels) to be relaxed; (of a disease) to be accompanied by a flux.
▶ quibus iuuenibus ~xit aluus CELS. 1.3.33; si uenter ~it 3.6.15;—facilius .. id in iis (generibus morborum), quae ~unt, inspici potest 1.pr.66.

**c** (transf.) to dissolve, decay, fall to pieces, etc.
▶ dissociata ~at resoluto machina mundo MAN. 2.807; nuda iam crate ~entis .. clipeos LUC. 1.241; uestes .. ~entis .. in cineres 6.536; omne uident ~xisse cadauer STAT. *Theb.* 12.455.

**6** (of solid objects, usu. w. abl.) To be bathed or soaked (in a fluid specified or implied), run, stream, overflow, etc.
▶ membra ~entia tabo VERG. *A.* 3.626; madida .. ~ens in ueste Menoetes 5.179; Propontiaca quae ~it isthmos aqua PROP. 3.22.2; sudore ~entia multo bracchia OV. *Met.* 9.57; fontibus aeternis gaudens urnaque ~enti (Aquarius) MAN. 4.354; nec sicci sint oculi .. nec ~ant: lacrimandum est, non plorandum SEN. *Ep.* 63.1; ~it impia riuis sanguineis uallis SIL. 5.341; ~xit mulctra mero 7.190; (*hyperb.*) si diu pasta et coacta pinguescere ~unt ac uix saginam continent suam SEN. *Ep.* 110.13.

**b** (absol., of the veins) to bleed; (of the eyes) to water.
▶ lacerae .. fixis unguibus uenae ~ant SEN. *Phoen.* 162; COL. 6.30.6;—neque tument neque ~unt oculi, sed rubent tamen CELS. 6.6.29.

**c** (of vines, foll. by advs.) to give a specified yield of juice.
▶ cui non certauerit ulla (uitis) .. tantum ~ere VERG. *G.* 2.100; (uites) commode ~unt, nec deficiunt macro solo COL. 3.2.20; 3.2.24.

**d** (fig., w. abl.) to luxuriate or abound (in wealth, luxury, or sim.).
▶ iam ueniant praedae, si Venus optat opes: ut mea luxuria Nemesis ~at TIB. 2.3.51; Campani .. ~entes luxu LIV. 7.29.5; nimio luxu ~entibus rebus 7.32.7; Maecenas .. otio ac mollitiis paene ultra feminam ~ens VELL. 2.88.2; cum uideris bonos uiros .. laborare .. malos autem lasciuire et uoluptatibus ~ere SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.6; *Phaed.* 205.

**7** (of fluids, vapours, etc.) To flow off, out, or away; (transf., of hope, strength, etc.) to ebb, fail.
▶ aquam diducere in uias et curare oportet uti ~at CATO *Agr.* 155.1; nilo iam plus est quod datur intra uitalis uenas quam quod ~it atque recedit LUCR. 2.1119; iure igitur pereunt, cum rarefacta ~endo sunt 2.1139; quaedam buccarum inanitas .. qua perfossa .. spiritus ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 11.250;—(*transf.*) ex illo ~ere .. spes Danaum VERG. *A.* 2.169; cum .. ~ere iam lassitudine uires sentirent LIV. 7.33.14; iras .. retentant, congeries (*i.e. a shower of missiles*) dum prima ~at V. FL. 3.98.

**8** To move smoothly or imperceptibly, glide, steal.
▶ robora .. amplexos circum ~xisse dracones LUC. 3.421; 6.408; signifero quaecumque ~unt labentia caelo .. sidera 8.172; felix sic orbita ~xit Triptolemi STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.35;—(*transf., of an emotion*) carmine Thessalidum dura in praecordia ~xit .. amor LUC. 6.452.

**9 a** (of time, or things in time) To pass, slip by.
▶ sic mihi tarda ~unt ingrataque tempora HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.23; uoluptas .. quae ~it et transit et paene ante quam ueniat aufertur SEN. *Dial.* 11.10.3; ~unt dies et inreparabilis uita decurrit *Ep.* 123.10; nullis nota Quiritibus aetas per tacitum ~at *Thy.* 397; dextra bis octonis ~xerunt saecula lustris STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.146.

**b** (of events, plans, etc.) to proceed, develop (in a given manner or in a specified direction).
▶ res ~it ad interregnum CIC. *Att.* 4.18.3(16.11); uideamus .. illius rationes quorsum ~ant 9.10.4; in rebus prosperis et ad uoluntatem nostram ~entibus *Off.* 1.90; rebus supra uota ~entibus SAL. *Hist.* 5.25; in deterius luxu ~ente SEN. *Con.* 2.5.7; non ex destinato proposita ~xerunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.4; nec praesentia prospere ~ebant TAC. *Ann.* 15.5; in luxuriam ~ens saeculum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.65); (*cf.*) cuncta in Mithridaten ~xere (*i.e. passed into his hands*) TAC. *Ann.* 11.9.

**10** (of speech or composition) To proceed from someone's lips or pen (usu. w. an idea of ease, speed, or fluency), run, flow.
▶ orationem .. aequabiliter ~entem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.172; cum ~xerunt continuo plures translationes *Orat.* 94; debet uerborum illa comprehensio .. tota a capite ita ~ere, ut ad extremum ueniens ipsa consistat 199; superior longius quam uolui ~xit oratio *Fam.* 9.6.4; cum uerba uelut iniussa ~erent SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.2; carmina molli nunc demum numero ~ere PERS. 1.64; hos libellos, qui mihi subito calore .. ~xerunt STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; qui .. illum horridum sermonem, ut forte ~xerit, .. magis uirilem esse contendant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.3; cum debeant sublimia ingredi .. acria currere, delicata ~ere 9.4.139; uerba .. effeminate ~entia FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.106(158N);—(*of a speaker*) is .. uno tenore, ut aiunt, in dicendo ~it CIC. *Orat.* 21; cum magna phrasi ~eret et concitata (Latro Porcius) SEN. *Con.* 7.4.10;—(*cf.*) lingua tam prodiga .. ut ~at semper et aestuet conluuione uerborum taeterrima GEL. 1.15.17.

**11** To originate, derive, proceed (from a named source).
▶ post anapaestus .. effloruit, inde ille licentior et diuitior ~xit dithyrambus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.185; illo uitio, quod ab Hegesia maxime ~xit *Orat.* 230; ista duo (genera diuinationis) .. quae a libera mente ~ere uiderentur *Div.* 2.101; hoc fonte deriuata clades in patriam populumque ~xit HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.20; mite genus dulcesque ~unt a sidere (*sc.* Aquario) partus MAN. 4.270; bonum ex honesto ~it, honestum ex se est SEN. *Ep.* 118.11; quis ~ere occultis rerum neget omina causis? STAT. *Theb.* 6.934; nomen ex Graeco creditur ~xisse QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.12; 7.3.33; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.6.

**12** To fall gradually or imperceptibly, drop, sink, slip, etc.
▶ excident gladii, ~ent arma de manibus CIC. *Phil.* 12.8; ad terram .. ~it deuexo pondere ceruix VERG. *G.* 3.524; simul his dictis linquebat habenas ad terram non sponte ~ens *A.* 11.828; nullo poma mouente ~unt OV. *Am.* 3.7.34; uernae capiti ~xere rosae SEN. *Thy.* 947; mox nubibus atris ~xit deficiens penna labente uolucris (*i.e. during a plague*) SIL. 14.595; 15.378; (*in fig. phr.*) saepe ~unt (gaudia) imo sic quoque lapsa sinu MART. 1.15.10.

**b** (of the hair) to become loose or fall out.
▶ capillis ~entibus .. saepe radendo succurritur CELS. 6.1; (brassica) ~entes capillos retinet PLIN. *Nat.* 20.89; 27.17.

**13** (of clothes, hair, etc.) To hang loosely, flow, stream.
▶ uenatrix .. nodo .. sinus collecta ~entis VERG. *A.* 1.320; intonsi crines longa ceruice ~ebant [TIB.] 3.4.27; tibi securo tunicae ~xere solutae *Eleg. Maec.* 59; SEN. *Tro.* 85; ~entia .. frena V. FL. 1.679; occursu Zephyri retro ~it (crinis) STAT. *Theb.* 6.612; ubique uela ~unt, laxi iactantur ubique rudentes 7.141; ille (*sc.* sinus togae) .. nec strangulet nec ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.140;—(*cf., of a person*) unguento delibutus, uestitu ~ens PHAED. 5.1.12.

**b** (of the body or its parts) to be limp, languid, or torpid, droop, etc.
▶ Gallum .. eiecta lingua, buccis ~entibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.266; *Red. Sen.* 13; dissoluuntur .. tum demum (*i.e. in sleep*) membra ~untque LUCR. 4.919; Gallorum .. corpora intolerantissima laboris atque aestus ~ere LIV. 10.28.4; CURT. 8.14.33; non molliter se infringens, ut nunc mos est etiam incessu ipso ultra muliebrem mollitiam ~entibus SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.4; illecebris somni torpentia membra ~ebant SIL. 12.19;—(*in fig. phr.*) Pompeio .. et Mario ~entem procumbentemque rem populi Romani restituentibus VELL. 2.16.4.

**c** (of the branches of a tree) to spread too much, sprawl, straggle; (of a speech) to be diffuse, lack form.
▶ tum denique dura exerce imperia et ramos compesce ~entis VERG. *G.* 2.370;—ne ~at oratio, ne uagetur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.190; ne .. dissoluta aut ~ens sit oratio *Orat.* 198; 220.

**14** (usu. in phil. context) To be in a state of transition or flux.
▶ ea quae natura ~erent atque manarent, ut et aquam et terram et aera CIC. *N.D.* 1.39; nihil est toto, quod perstet, in orbe. cuncta ~unt OV. *Met.* 15.178; permixta ~it (fortuna) nec permanet usquam MAN. 3.528; (aer) ~it semper, et breuis illi quies est SEN. *Nat.* 7.22.1.

**Fluōnia** ~ae *f.* Also **Fluuiōnia**. A cult title of Juno (see quot.).
▶ ~am Iunonem mulieres colebant, quod eam sanguinis fluorem in conceptu retinere putabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M. β VAR. *gram.* 152.

**fluor** ~ōris *m.* [FLVŌ + -OR]

**1** (med.) A morbid discharge, flux.
▶ solent gingiuae quorundam ~ore infestari LARG. 61; tussim, quae cum ~ore est 87; mulieribus, quae ~ore sanguinolento infestantur 121; 173;—(*of diarrhoea*) quisquis .. ~ore aeger est CELS. 3.6.16; in omni ~ore uentris 4.23.2.

**2** A flow, stream (of any substance).
▶ (*of liquids*) riuus uulgo appellatur tenuis ~or aquae FEST. p.273M; amnium ~ores APUL. *Fl.* 10; (*in mining*) (QVODSI) ~OR INPEDIERIT *Inst. Dac.* 10 (*CIL* 3.p.948);—(*of other things*) imagines .. iugi ~ore a corporibus manantes APUL. *Apol.* 15; stellae ~or et ignitus liquor, qui cum latius quatitur, 'cometes' uocatur *Mun.* 16.

**flūsāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [form dub.; Sabine = FLŌRĀLIS] The local name of a month.
▶ MENSE ~E *CIL* 1.756.2.

**flustra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [app. cogn. w. FLVŌ] A quiet state of the sea, calm.
▶ onerariae onustae stabant in ~is NAEV. *poet.* 46(51); ~a dicuntur, cum in mari fluctus non mouentur, quam Graeci μαλακίαν uocant PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**flūta** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk πλωτή] The name of a choice variety of murena.
▶ si murenae optimae ~ae sunt in Sicilia VAR. *R.* 2.6.2; in Macr. 3.15.8; COL. 8.17.8 (v.l. plautas).

**flūtō, flūtor** see FLVITŌ.

**fluuia** ~ae *f.* var. of FLVVIVS.
▶ exuberans scatebra ~ae ACC. *trag.* 505; inter duas ~as SIS. *hist.* 53; 54.

**fluuiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FLVVIVS + -ĀLIS] Of or from a river or rivers.
▶ ~is harundo VERG. *G.* 2.414; corpus ~i spargere lympha *A.* 4.635; ~is anas OV. *Met.* 11.773; ~em arenam COL. 12.46.4; ~ibus aquis TAC. *Ann.* 13.57; ripae ~is marginem APUL. *Met.* 4.2; 10.30; (*cf.*) partem ~is Aquari (*i.e. from which a river flows*) MAN. 5.490.

**fluuiāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FLVVIVS + -ĀTICVS] = FLVVIĀLIS.
▶ harena .. ~a aut marina VITR. 1.2.8; 2.4.3; 2.5.1.

**fluuiātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FLVVIVS + -ĀTILIS] Of or found in rivers; *equus ~is*, the hippopotamus.
▶ ~es .. testudines CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; ~i pisce CURT. 7.4.24; in ~i negotio COL. 8.17.7; cancris .. marinis uel ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.120; cocleae ~es 32.116; (silex) ~is, semper ueluti madens 36.169;—eale, magnitudine equi ~is 8.73.

**b** (of boats) suitable for use on rivers.
▶ ~es naues, ad superanda uada stagnorum apte planis alueis fabricatas LIV. 10.2.12; ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.6.

**fluuidus** see FLVIDVS.

**fluuiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FLVVIVS + -Ō[1]] (prob.) To split (wood) along the grain (cf. *quadrifluuium*).
▶ haec (pars abietis) qua diximus ratione ~ata detoratur atque ita sappinus uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.196.

**Fluuiōnia** see FLVŌNIA.

**fluuitō** see FLVITŌ.

**fluuius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FLVŌ + -IVS] PROS.: gen. pl. trisyll. (– – –) VERG. *G.* 1.482. FORMS: *flouius CIL* 1.584.6; *fluius CIL* 1.808.3; gen. pl. *fluuium* LUCIL. 329, V. FL. 6.391,443; see also FLVVIA. A river or stream.
▶ rapidus ~ius est hic, non hac temere transiri potest PL. *Bac.* 85; de ~io qui aquam deriuat sibi *Truc.* 563; CATO *hist.* 71; in ~ios .. gelidos ardentia morbo membra dabant

Lucr. 6.1172; Lethaeum ad ~ium Verg. A. 6.749; 8.93; Hor. S. 2.3.55; nauigabilis ~ius Mela 1.78; Stat. Silv. 4.3.55; in castra hostium .. ~ium .. inmisit Fron. Str. 3.7.3;—(w. name in appos.) ~ius Eurotas Cic. Inv. 2.96; Fam. 3.11.1; ~ius Arnus Liv. 22.2.2; Suet. Aug. 21.1.

**b** the stream or current of a river.
▶ (aquilones) contra ~ium flantes remorantur (Nilum) Lucr. 6.717; ~io Tiberinus amoeno Verg. A. 8.31; alter (latex) .. tacente sacram deuehens ~io Styga Sen. Her. F. 713.

**c** (sg. or pl.) water from a stream.
▶ capris arbuta sufficere et ~ios praebere recentis Verg. G. 3.301; satis est populis ~iusque Ceresque Luc. 4.381.

**d** (personified) a river god.
▶ Fontisque ~iosque uoco Verg. A. 12.181.

**e** (transf.) a stream, torrent (of blood, sweat, etc.).
▶ ~ios non ille cruoris .. uidet Luc. 4.785; 7.292; exuit ingestas ~io sudoris harenas Stat. Theb. 6.874; cruoris maculas noui sanguinis ~io proluit Apul. Met. 9.38.

**fluxūra** ~ae *f.* [flvō + -vra] The wine produced by a vine.
▶ duae lanatae (uites) .. ~ae qualitate sunt disparilles Col. 3.2.17; uineae .. pretiosae ~ae 3.2.32.

**fluxus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of flvō]

**1** Flowing, liquid.
▶ cum cerificauere (purpurae), ~os habent sucos Plin. Nat. 9.133; ut .. fontanos latices de corporibus humanis ~os crederem Apul. Met. 2.1; inter se pugnantibus elementis .. aridis atque ~is, glacialibus et ignitis Mun. 19; Soc. 8. β (uas, i.e. the mind) ~um pertusumque esse uidebat Lucr. 6.20.

**b** (of a vessel) leaking; (in quot., transf.).

**2** (of clothes, etc.) Loose, flowing; (of hair) streaming; (of weapons) loosely held, dangling.
▶ ne ~a habena uolutetur in iactu glans Liv. 38.29.6; balteus .. ~os gemmis astrinxit amictus Luc. 2.362; Stat. Ach. 1.533; ~iore cinctura Suet. Jul. 45.3; ~a .. syrmata CIL 10.1948; (cf., of persons) ~os uestium Arsacidas Apul. Fl. 6; ipsa crine ~o thyrsum quatiens Tac. Ann. 11.31;—lentum et rarum agmen, ~a arma, segnes equi Hist. 2.90.

**3** (of a person or his limbs) Flabby, soft, nerveless, feeble; (also transf., of speech, etc.).
▶ iuuenum corpora ~a et resoluta sunt Col. 1.pr.17; spadone cum sis euiratior ~o Mart. 5.41.1; durata .. multo sole geluque cutis; tenero nec ~a cubili membra Stat. Ach. 2.108; Tac. Hist. 2.32;—(transf.) delicati (hominis oratio est) tenera et ~a Sen. Ep. 114.20; spectaculum .. non .. ~um, nec quod animos uirorum molliret Plin. Pan. 33.1.

**b** weak or shaky (as the result of injury).
▶ articulus ex eo luxu adhuc ~us est Apul. Fl. 16.

**4** (of structures) Crumbling, decayed; (also transf.).
▶ altiora murorum sagittis .. incessere, neglecta aut aeuo ~a comminus adgredi Tac. Hist. 2.22;—~am senio mentem Ann. 6.38.

**5** (fig., of fortune, etc.) Unstable, uncertain; (of loyalty) wavering.
▶ huius belli fortuna 'ut in secundis ~a, ut in aduersis bona' Cic. ad Brut. 1.10.2; inter illum Pompeiumque ~a pace Sal. Hist. 2.93; ~as Phrygiae res Verg. A. 10.88; Sil. 7.17; dum Galbae auctoritas ~a, Pisonis nondum coaluisset Tac. Hist. 1.21;—caue fidem ~am geras Pl. Capt. 439; Sal. Jug. 111.2; ueram .. pacem, non ~a, ut ante, fide Celtiberos fecisse Liv. 40.50.5; Tac. Hist. 4.23.

**b** transitory, impermanent.
▶ diuitiarum .. gloria ~a atque fragilis est Sal. Cat. 1.4; non ille .. uanos honores sequitur aut ~as opes Sen. Phaed. 491; studia (i.e. poems) illi .. inania et ~a sunt; nec quicquam graue ac serium ex eo metuas Tac. Ann. 3.50; Apul. Fl. 22; (cf.) quae (sc. decrees of celebrations) ~a fuere (i.e. lost their basis) .. defuncta infante Tac. Ann. 15.23.

**c** (of a person or his character) changeable, inconstant.
▶ eorum (sc. adulescentium) animi molles et aetate ~i Sal. Cat. 14.5; ~am morum gentem Sil. 4.50; ingenio ~i, sed prima feroces 8.16.

**6** Devoid of moral principles, loose, dissolute.
▶ Drusus ~ioris remissiorisque uitae erat Suet. Tib. 52.1.

**fluxus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [flvō + -tvs[3]] A flow, discharge; (esp., med.) a flux.
▶ picem .. non aliud esse quam combustae resinae ~um Plin. Nat. 23.46; illius aestatis ~us (sc. aquae) indubitatior est Ulp. dig. 43.13.1.8;—(echeneis) ~us grauidarum utero sistens Plin. Nat. 9.79; alui ~us constitit Aur. Fro. 1.p.202(72N); Apul. Met. 4.3.

**fōcāle** ~is *neut.* [favcēs + -ālis] A scarf or sim. worn round the neck (by invalids or excessively delicate people).
▶ insignia morbi, fasciolas, cubital, ~ia Hor. S. 2.3.255; quosdam graciles et palliolo ~ique circumdatos Sen. Nat. 4b.13.10; Mart. 14.137(142).2; Quint. Inst. 11.3.144.

**fōcāneus** ~ī *m.* [favcēs + -āneus] A branch growing from the fork of a tree.
▶ id (bracchium) quod imbecillius est tollitur et ipse ~us summittitur Col. 4.24.10; 5.6.35.

**focāria** ~ae *f.* [as focārivs]

**1** A kitchen maid.
▶ Ulp. dig. 33.7.12.5.

**2** A soldier's concubine.
▶ valeria favstina ~a et heres eivs benemerenti posvit CIL 11.39.

**focārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [focvs + -ārivs] A kitchen servant.
▶ atriarii et ~ii Ulp. dig. 4.9.1.5; 33.7.12.6.

**fōcilātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [fōcilō + -tiō] The act of reviving or keeping alive.
▶ Paul. Fest. p.85M.

**fōcilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [fōcvlvm + -ō[1]] Forms: focilor (dep.) Var. in Non. p.481M. To restore to health or consciousness, revive, or keep alive.
▶ ipse paucis diebus aegre ~atus .. decessit Plin. Ep. 3.14.4; 3.16.12; Fro. Aur. 1.p.242(88N); (in fig. phr.) pudet me ibi sic tecum loqui et tam lenibus te remediis ~are Sen. Ep. 13.14.

**b** (transf.) to cherish, tend, foster, or sim.
▶ miserum (amicum) parua stipe ~at Laus Pis. 126; societatem .. reconciliationibus .. uariis male ~atam Suet. Aug. 17.1; (dep.) suum quisque diuersi conmodum ~atur Var. in Non. p.481M.

**fōculum** ~ī *neut.* [< *fouiculum (foveō + -cvlvm[1])] (app.) A device for warming (or keeping warm) anything.
▶ iuben an non iubes .. epulas foueri ~is feruentibus? Pl. Capt. 847;—(humorously) at edes, nam iam intus uentris fumant ~a Per. 104.

**foculus** ~ī *m.* [focvs + -vlvs] A small portable stove, brazier, or sim.; esp. one used at sacrifices.
▶ Cato Agr. 11.4; qui ~um gerens super cassidem .. flammam uelut ardenti capite funditabat Flor. Epit. 2.26(4.12.16); domus (i.e. the slaves) .. bucca ~um excitat Juv. 3.262; ~um coram cum igni apponit Gel. 1.19.5;—sacerdotes Liberi .. cum libis et ~o pro emptore sacrificantes Var. L. 6.14; bona Q. Metelli .. consecrauit ~o posito in rostris Cic. Dom. 123; dextram .. accenso ad sacrificium ~o inicit Liv. 2.12.13; V. Max. 9.12.3; Plin. Nat. 22.11; Fro. Ver. 2.p.84(133N).

**focus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]

**1** A domestic hearth or fireplace, esp. that in the *atrium*, centre of the worship of the *Lar Familiaris*.
▶ haec (sc. offerings) imponentur in ~o nostro Lari, ut fortunatas faciat gnatae nuptias Pl. Aul. 386; ~um purum circumuersum cotidie .. habeat (uilica) Cato Agr. 143.2; Curio ad ~um sedenti Cic. Sen. 55; dum meus adsiduo luceat igne ~us Tib. 1.1.6; Liv. 45.16.5; in .. ~o tepidum cinerem dimouit et ignes suscitat hesternos Ov. Met. 8.641; V. Max. 4.3.5; ~us Larum, quo familia conueniet Plin. Nat. 28.267; V. Fl. 3.116; (pl. for sg.) suspensa ~is explorat robora fumus Verg. G. 1.175; (poet.) ~i (i.e. of a nomad) .. in silicis uenis Sil. 2.444.

**b** (used for cooking).
▶ panem .. in ~o caldo sub testu coquito leniter Cato Agr. 75; coniuncta .. (culina) habeat bubilia, quorum praesepia ad ~um .. spectent Vitr. 6.6.1; ~um seruat pistor dominamque ~orum (sc. Vestam) Ov. Fast. 6.317; cum .. eisdem (sc. auibus) familiarem ~um mensamque pretiosis dapibus opulentent Col. 8.1.2; (obsonia) priuatis maiora ~is (i.e. kitchen) Juv. 4.66; instruit .. ~um prouincia 5.97.

**c** (of the hearth in the temple of Vesta).
▶ Virginesque Vestales in urbe custodiunto ignem ~i publici sempiternum Cic. Leg. 2.20; cur .. taedas inuitor ad ullas turpis et Iliacis infitianda ~is? Ov. Am. 3.6.76; Latiaris Iuppiter .. Vestalesque ~i Luc. 1.109.

**d** (app.) = focvlvs, a brazier.
▶ ~o uirenti suberat amphorae ceruix Mart. 12.32.14.

**2** (as the symbol of home life) One's 'hearth', 'fireside', home; (esp. pl., coupled w. *arae*).
▶ domi ~ique fac uicissim ut memineris Ter. Eu. 815; nudum eicit domo atque ~is patriis disque penatibus praecipitem Cic. S. Rosc. 23; nec priuatos ~os nec publicas leges uidetur nec libertatis iura cara habere Phil. 13.1; gentem hortor amare ~os Verg. A. 3.134; Prop. 4.1.10; sub ipsis moenibus ~isque urbis Vell. 2.21.3; incolui non steriles ~os nec ieiuna soli iugera Thessali Sen. Her. O. 133; Sil. 6.471;—urbem, agrum, aras, ~os seque uti dederent Pl. Am. 226; aras et ~os relinquere Cic. Pis. 91; Att. 7.11.3; Liv. 28.42.11; ne populus gentium uictor .. extorris aris ac ~is ageret Flor. Epit. 2.1(3.13.2); Gel. 19.9.8.

**b** a household, family.
▶ uilice .. agelli, quem tu fastidis habitatum quinque ~is Hor. Ep. 1.14.2; euenit, ut .. uni ~o territoria complurium acceptarum adtribuantur Sic. Fl. agrim. p.126;—(pl. for sg.) quid genus .. profuit illi .. et amplexum Caesaris esse ~os? Prop. 3.18.12.

**3** A sacrificial hearth or altar (often of a temporary nature).
▶ serta .. de sanctis deripuisse ~is? Tib. 1.2.82; dis tribus ille ~os totidem de caespite ponit .. ara Iouis media est Ov. Met. 4.753; dea .. uirgo est, et spretos bis tamen ulta ~os Fast. 5.308; in ornatum fundere uina ~um 6.630; Isiacos ante sedere ~os Pont. 1.1.52; sacerdotis .. sui sanguine uetustissimi ~i maduerunt V. Max. 9.12.5; Sen. Her. O. 734; Chaldaeos culture ~os et barbara sacra Luc. 8.338; Calp. Ecl. 5.26; nuntiata repente hostis incursione, semicruda exta rapta ~o prosecuit Suet. Aug. 1.

**4** (applied to various other places where fires are lit)

**a** (for baking pottery or sim., for testing metals).
▶ murrea .. in Parthis pocula cocta ~is Prop. 4.5.26; nec odit exploratores nubila massa (i.e. metal) ~os Mart. 8.50(51).4.

**b** (in a lighthouse).
▶ erat ardua turris, arce ~us summa, fessis nota grata carinis Ov. Met. 11.393.

**c** (for burning the dead).
▶ neive vstrinae in eis loceis .. nive ~i vstrinae cavssa fierent CIL 1.591.1.4; cinerem et confusa ruebant ossa ~is Verg. A. 11.212.

**fodicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [fodiō + -icō] To stab, prick, or prod.
▶ seruum .. laeuum qui ~et latus Hor. Ep. 1.6.51;—(in fig. context) aculeata sunt (istaec, sc. uerba), animum ~ant, bona destimulant Pl. Bac. 64; stimulus ego nunc sum tibi, ~o corculum Cas. 361; non est .. in nostra potestate ~antibus in rebus, quas malas esse opinemur, dissimulatio Cic. Tusc. 3.35.

**fodīna** ~ae *f.* [fodiō + -īna] A mine, pit, or working; (usu. only as part of a compound noun, see avrifodīna, etc.).
▶ auri et argenti et sulpuris et aeris et ferri et ceterorum ~as Ulp. dig. 7.1.13.5.

**fodiō** ~dere, fōdī, fossum *tr.* [cf. OSl. *bodǫ*, Lith. *badù* 'pierce'] Forms: inf. pass. *fodiri* Cato Agr. 2.4, Col. 11.2.35, Arb. 30.2, Ulp. dig. 45.1.72, 45.1.75.7; pple. *foditus A. Epig.* 02.161; see also fodō.

**1** To pierce, prick, prod, jab, stab, etc.
▶ istuc male factum arbitror, quia non latu' ~di Pl. Aul. 418; ego et pendentem ~diam stimulis Men. 951; Cic. Phil. 2.86; seu .. equi ~deret calcaribus armos Verg. A. 6.881; auersos (elephantos) sub caudis .. ~diebant Liv. 21.55.11; cadat aduersa cuspide ~ssus aper Ov. Ep. 4.172; Curt. 5.4.32; ~dit .. tonsis ora laxa lentiscis (i.e. pretends to pick his teeth) Mart. 6.74.3; qui laeto ~dit ense patrem Stat. Theb. 4.631; praelongis hastis fluitantem .. militem eminus ~diebant Tac. Hist. 5.18; Ann. 11.18;—(ellipt.) dic iussisse te. — noli ~dere (i.e. prod). iussi Ter. Hec. 467;—(obsc.) Priap. 52.8; (cf. sense 2) seruus erit minus ille miser qui ~derit agrum quam dominum Juv. 9.45;—(in fig. context) pungit dolor, uel ~diat sane Cic. Tusc. 2.33; urgentia sumat .. ~diant quae magnas pectus in iras Sil. 5.159.

**b** to thrust home (blows).
▶ haud ulli uehementior .. incubui .. iterataque uulnera ~di Stat. Silv. 1.2.84.

**2** To dig over, dig (land or sim., usu. in order to till it); to work (mines); (of animals) to grub up (the soil).
▶ ut hortum ~diat Pl. Poen. 1020; locum .. ~dere (i.e. for buried treasure) Trin. 754; harundinetum .. ~ditur et incenditur Cato Agr. 6.4; primus humum ~dito Verg. G. 2.408; Ov. Pont. 3.8.6; quod rus suum .. ~dit Sen. Dial. 1.3.6; Col. Arb. 29.2; Flor. Epit. 2.25(4.12.12); (transf.) mersis .. ~dit aequora remis Sil. 14.359;—Suani, indomitae gentes, auri tamen metalla ~diunt Plin. Nat. 6.30;—~dere terram quod uides cotidie aprum Phaed. 2.4.8.

**b** (absol.).
▶ quin te in fundo conspicer ~dere aut arare Ter. Hau. 60; circum capita oleaginea .. ~dere oportet Cato Agr. 43.2; ~dit, inuenit auri aliquantum Cic. Div. 2.134; Sen. Dial. 4.25.2.

**c** to dig round (plants).
▶ quam saepissime ~diantur (semina) Col. Arb. 3.5; uineae pampinantur, curatur ut uinea uetus semel ~ssa sit, bis nouella Plin. Nat. 18.257; Quint. Inst. 9.4.5.

**d** (app.) to dig in (plants); also, to bury, inter.
▶ (rosae) ~diuntur altius quam fruges, leuius quam uites Plin. Nat. 21.20;—mortuos .. cremare aut ~dere Mela 1.57.

**e** to undermine.
▶ aliis murum ~dientibus extra Ov. Met. 11.535.

**3** To make by digging, dig (trenches), sink (wells), etc.
▶ ~dere puteum Pl. Mos. 380; cum fundamenta ~derentur Var. L. 5.41; scrobes tris in altitudinem pedes ~diebantur Caes. Gal. 7.73.5; si fons nouus ~ssus fuerit Vitr. 8.4.1; fossam ~diens Liv. 3.26.9; uulpes, cubile ~diens dum terram eruit .. Phaed. 4.20(21).1; illi alterum sibi portum .. ~derunt Flor. Epit. 1.31(2.15.14); (poet.) antra .. demersas penitus ~disse latebras Aetna 141.

**b** to clear away the earth from (a place).
▶ sin .. locus erit .. paluster, tunc is locus ~diatur exinaniaturque Vitr. 3.4.2; 5.9.7; (cf.) ~ditur .. altitudo circiter pedum binum 7.4.5.

**4** To remove by digging:

**a** to dig up, unearth; (spec.) to mine, quarry, or sim.
▶ ~ditur (nardum), cum folia amittere incipit Plin. Nat. 12.47; (cf.) cum leuis Aonias ungula (Pegasi) ~dit aquas Ov. Fast. 3.456;—auripigmentum .. ~ditur Ponto Vitr. 7.7.5; ager frugifer; argentum etiam incolae ~diunt Liv. 28.3.3; quicquid ~dit Occidens Sen. Thy. 353; ius .. harenae ~diendae Ulp. dig. 8.3.1.1.

**b** to dig away or out.
▶ ~diendo terram progrediebatur extra murum Vitr. 10.16.10; tantum niuis ~diendum atque egerendum fuit Liv. 21.37.1; quae .. lacu durae non ~diantur aquae Ov. Tr. 3.12.28; Hellespontus .. uerticibus limitem ~diens, donec Asiam abrumpat Europae Plin. Nat. 5.141.

**c** (transf.) to tear out (the eyes).

► quid ~dis inmeritis .. sua lumina natis? Ov. *Ars* 1.339; SEN. *Oed.* 957; STAT. *Theb.* 11.614.

**fodō** ~āre *tr.* [as FODIŌ] (See quot.).
► ~are fodere PAUL. *Fest.* p.84M.

**foecundē** etc. erroneous form of FĒCVNDĒ etc.

**foedē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FOEDVS[1] + -ē]

**1** In a way that offends the senses or feelings, horribly, repulsively, foully, hideously, etc.
► distraxissent .. satellites tui me miserum ~e PL. *Trin.* 833; reliquias .. ~e diuexarier PAC. *trag.* 201; tempestas .. subito fit turbida ~e LUCR. 4.169; caesa manus iuuenum ~e VERG. *A.* 10.498; ~e .. in captis exercuere uictoriam LIV. 6.22.4; 9.43.1; multis .. in templo ipso ~e interfectis 30.20.6; quatenus ~e prominebit (oculus) CELS. 6.6.9.C; TAC. *Hist.* 1.41.

**2** So as to bring dishonour on oneself, shamefully, basely, ignominiously.
► ne ~e semper seruias PL. *Per.* 230; (causa) optima (est), sed agetur .. ~issime CIC. *Att.* 9.7.4; ceteri .. ~e perierunt. at Cato praeclare *Fam.* 9.18.2; de uirgine adeo ~e ad libidinem petita LIV. 3.51.7; deserta ~e castra 4.40.5; 26.1.9; quanto altius elatus erat, eo ~ius corruit 30.30.23; CURT. 4.16.30; qui .. ~e .. latentia profers numina STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.169.

**foederātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FOEDVS[2] + -ĀTVS[2]] (as the name of a class of allies) Bound by treaty to Rome, federated.
► QVEI FOIDERATEI ESENT ITA EXDEICENDVM CENSVERE *CIL* 1.581.2; nauem Mamertinis non imperasti, quod sunt ~i CIC. *Ver.* 5.49; multi in ciuitatem recepti ex liberis ~isque populis sunt *Balb.* 52; *Pis.* 98; ~am ciuitatem NEP. *Han.* 3.2; ne Samnitibus ~is bellum inferrent LIV. 8.5.1; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.92(93); SUET. *Aug.* 47;—(*m. pl. as noun*) si causa reddenda sit, non uobis nec ~is, sed .. LIV. 42.41.14; oppida ciuium Romanorum XIII .. ~orum unum, stipendiaria CXXXV PLIN. *Nat.* 3.18.

**b** (transf.).
► nihil sibi cum eo consociatum, nihil ~um LIV. 25.18.10.

**foederō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [back-formation from FOEDERĀTVS] To seal, ratify (an agreement).
► manu alterutrum tenentes .. amicitiam ~abamus FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R.

**foedifragus** ~a, ~um *a.* [irreg. from FOEDVS[2] + *frag-* (FRANGŌ) + -VS] That breaks treaties, treacherous.
► Poeni ~i, crudelis Hannibal CIC. *Off.* 1.38; hostis, qui foedera frangerent, ~os, non 'foederifragos' dixit (Laeuius) GEL. 19.7.5.

**foeditās** ~ātis *f.* [FOEDVS[1] + -TĀS]

**1** Unpleasant or offensive quality, foulness, repulsiveness, beastliness.
► odoris intolerabili ~ate CIC. *N.D.* 2.127; auertere omnes ab tanta ~ate spectaculi oculos LIV. 1.28.11; cum uasta desertaque omnia atque eandem quam apud hostes ~atem inuenisset 4.39.9; necessarium est .. ~atem eius (*sc.* irae) ac feritatem coarguere SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.2; qua ~ate .. Sulla .. et Alcman .. obiere (*i.e. from this loathsome growth*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.114; barbarismi ac soloecismi ~as absit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.5.

**b** (spec.) physical repulsiveness, ugliness, unsightliness.
► ~as (uillicae) fastidiosum, nimia species desidiosum faciet eius contubernalem COL. 12.1.1; notabilis ~as uoltus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.12; (*pl.*) ad .. cicatricum ~ates tollendas 33.110.

**c** (of weather) foulness.
► adeo atrox adorta tempestas est, ut Alpium prope ~atem superauerit LIV. 21.58.3.

**2** Disgrace, shame, infamy.
► o ~atem hominis flagitiosam, o impudentiam ..! CIC. *Phil.* 2.15; quo .. ducere hunc iuuenem potestis ubi non sua decora eum a tanta ~ate supplicii uindicent? LIV. 1.26.11; TAC. *Ann.* 6.1; (*pl.*) illos execrandas ~ates obeuntes deprehendunt APUL. *Met.* 8.29.

**foedō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FOEDVS[1] + -Ō[1]]

**1** To make filthy or unclean, soil, stain, befoul, etc.
► canitiem .. infuso puluere ~ans CATUL. 64.224; contactu .. omnia ~ant (Harpyiae) VERG. *A.* 3.227; sparsas ~antem sanguine uestes OV. *Met.* 7.845; locum quem .. uomitu ~auerat SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; caelum ~auit hiatu (serpens) SIL. 6.187; orta .. tabe quae corpora ~aret TAC. *Hist.* 5.3; arae .. frigido cinere ~atae APUL. *Met.* 4.29.

**b** to defile, pollute (something holy).
► sanctissima sacella .. summa .. turpitudine ~ata CIC. *Har.* 32; cum arae .. supplicum sanguine ~arentur SAL. *Hist.* 1.47; multi exsulum caede sua ~auere templum LIV. 3.18.10; [SEN.] *Oct.* 148; (*cf.*) qui nati coram me cernere letum fecisti et patrios ~asti funere uultus VERG. *A.* 2.539; (*in fig. phr.*) non rei publicae cura, quam ~are principis sui sanguine .. parabant TAC. *Hist.* 1.26.

**c** (transf.) to destroy the purity of, corrupt, contaminate.
► conubiis mixtis nonnihil in Sarmatarum habitum ~antur TAC. *Ger.* 46.1; qui .. fastos adulatione temporum ~atos exonerarent *Hist.* 4.40;—(*sexually*) ~andos populo prostituisse mares MART. 9.7(8).2.

**2** To spoil the appearance of, disfigure, mar; (also transf.).
► lacrimis oculos .. ~are TIB. 2.6.43; pulcherrima ora ~auit (ira) SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.3; nullae tectoria eorum rimae ~auere PLIN. *Nat.* 36.176; ora notis ~ata (*i.e. scarred*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.528; mulier .. lurore buxeo macieque ~ata APUL. *Met.* 9.30;—(*transf.*) multiplici clade ~atus annus LIV. 3.32.4; hoc gaudium magna prope clade .. ~atum est 7.34.1; illam indolem, qua omnes reges antecessit .. uini cupiditate ~auit CURT. 5.7.1.

**b** to spoil the brightness or clearness of, darken or dim.
► ~auere lumen (*sc.* nubes) SAL. *Hist.* 4.80; luna deficiens .. sanguinis colore suffuso lumen omne ~auit CURT. 4.10.2; diras .. diem ~asse uolucres LUC. 1.558; (*in fig. phr.*) quae causa indigna serenos ~auit uultus? VERG. *A.* 2.286.

**c** (transf.) to make (a punishment) horrible or barbarous.
► litare diis sanguine humano .. cuiusquemodi ludibriis ~are mortem tam igni quam fumo FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.2).

**3** To wound savagely, mangle, hack, mutilate.
► ~ant et proterunt hostium copias PL. *Am.* 246; hanc custodem (*i.e. Prometheus' eagle*) .. quae me perenni uiuum ~at miseria CIC. *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus); ferro Argolicas ~are latebras (*i.e. the Trojan Horse*) VERG. *A.* 2.55; unguibus ora .. ~ans et pectora pugnis 4.673; 11.86; Aetnaeae Neptunius incola rupis (*i.e. the Cyclops*) .. ~atus lumina [TIB.] 3.7.57; ~asti miserum, marite, moechum MART. 2.83.1; uerberibus ~atus .. iugulatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.77; (*in fig. phr.*) posse se, quoniam .. domestici belli exstinctorem nefario scelere ~asset, illum externorum bellorum .. uictorem adfligere CIC. *Har.* 49.

**b** to ravage horribly (land).
► ~ati agri, terror iniectus urbi est LIV. 3.26.1.

**4** To bring shame or discredit on, disgrace, dishonour, besmirch (a person, reputation, etc.).
► ut rem patriam et gloriam maiorum ~arim meum PL. *Trin.* 656; nos .. Opicon appellatione ~ant CATO *Fil.* 1(J); ~ati crimine turpi LUCR. 3.49; quos uile genus despectaque lucis origo ~abat SIL. 11.49; infamem uitam ~auit etiam exitu .. inhonesto TAC. *Hist.* 1.72; ne uestis serica uiros ~aret *Ann.* 2.33; ratus .. dedecus molliri, si pluris ~asset 14.14; feminarum inlustrium senatorumque plures per arenam ~ati sunt 15.32; qualis .. matrona .. turpissimo se dedecore ~auit! APUL. *Met.* 9.23.

**foedus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [perh. cf. Lith. *baisùs* 'frightful']

**1** Offensive to the senses, foul, loathsome, ghastly, unclean, etc.
► ~o pertorquent ora sapore LUCR. 2.401; incultu tenebris odore ~a atque terribilis eius (*sc. a prison*) facies est SAL. *Cat.* 55.4; ~issima uentris proluuies VERG. *A.* 3.216; ad spolia legenda ~amque etiam hostibus spectandam stragem insistunt LIV. 22.51.5; pus .. ~i odoris CELS. 7.3.1; ora .. ~o sparsa cruore [SEN.] *Oct.* 17; ~a silentis aura poli STAT. *Theb.* 2.4; cloaca ~issima PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.98(99).1;—(*of animals*) cimicum, animalis ~issimi .. natura PLIN. *Nat.* 29.61; tantum ~arum uolucrum (*i.e. vultures*) superuolitauit TAC. *Hist.* 3.56;—(*w. abl.*) ~a nigro simulacra fumo HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.4; terra .. paludibus ~a TAC. *Ger.* 5.1; JUV. 14.64;—(*w. sup. or pass. inf.*) o rem non modo uisu ~am sed etiam auditu! CIC. *Phil.* 2.63; horrida cerni ~aque contingi LUC. 3.348;—(*transf.*) scriptores carmine ~o splendida facta linunt HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.236.

**b** (spec.) repulsive in appearance, hideous, ugly.
► nunc tibi uidetur ~u', quia illam (*sc.* uestem) non habet TER. *Eu.* 684; parumne ~a persona est ipsius senectutis? CIC. *Att.* 15.1.5; colos ei exanguis, ~i oculi SAL. *Cat.* 15.5; ~a cicatrix HOR. *S.* 1.5.60; (uilica) nec ~i habitus nec rursus pulcherrima COL. 12.1.1; adeone pulchra est ipsa? immo ~ius nil est MART. 1.10.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.32;—(*w. abl.*) tergum ~um recentibus uestigiis uerberum LIV. 2.23.7.

**2** Fearful, frightful, severe, grievous:

**a** (of storms or sim.).
► Romae ~um incendium per duas noctes .. tenuit LIV. 24.47.15; classis .. ~issima tempestate lacerata 29.18.5; 33.41.7; 38.2.5; ~a hieme .. conflictatus exercitus TAC. *Hist.* 3.59;—(*w. abl.*) ~um imbribus diem TAC. *Hist.* 1.18; (*cf.*) ~us insequens annus seu intemperie caeli seu humana fraude fuit LIV. 8.18.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) iniecta fax est ~a ac luctuosa rei publicae CIC. *Har.* 45.

**b** (of events, omens, news, etc.).
► quae occulte temptauerat aspera ~aque euenerant SAL. *Cat.* 26.5; ~am .. extremi agminis caedem LIV. 2.59.2; duo simul mala .. exorta .. ~a homini, ~a pecori 3.32.2; qui .. ~issimo cum euentu pugnasset 8.33.15; territis omnibus .. uelut ~o omine incipiendae rei 22.3.12; classem .. tempestas .. ~a strage lacerauit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.18).

**3** Repugnant to refined taste or civilized feeling, monstrous, horrible, atrocious, beastly, shocking.
► Antoni immanem et ~am crudelitatem CIC. *Phil.* 14.25; ~a crudeliaque in ciuis facinora facere SAL. *Cat.* 11.4; siluestris homines .. uictu ~o (*i.e. cannibalism*) deterruit Orpheus HOR. *Ars* 392; ~ae populationes in Labicano .. agro .. sunt factae LIV. 7.11.3; ~a supplicia 9.18.4; ~o .. repugnat amori (Myrrha) OV. *Met.* 10.319; ~o disiectum uulnere 12.366; mortuorum .. lacerationem .. quae etsi non crudelis, tamen ~a sit CELS. 1.pr.44; Fennis mira feritas, ~a paupertas TAC. *Ger.* 46.3;—(*cf., of offences against literary taste*) uersum in oratione fieri multo ~issimum est totum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.72.

**4** Shameful, disgraceful, vile, infamous, etc.
► (*of actions, etc.*) me uxor insanum facit suis ~is factis PL. *Am.* 1085; nihil ~ius seruitute CIC. *Phil.* 3.36; *Att.* 15.10; luxuria .. cum omni aetati turpis, tum senectuti ~issima est *Off.* 1.123; mens .. Reguli dissentientis condicionibus ~is HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.15; ~a cupiditas regni LIV. 6.20.5; VT APSTINERENT SE A TAM ~O GENERE NEGOTIATIONIS *CIL* 10.1401.2.41; nudata .. ~a terga fuga LUC. 4.713; ~a pueritia, impudica senecta TAC. *Hist.* 1.72; cum in Blaesum multa ~aque incusauisset *Ann.* 5.7; per ambitum lacus non sine ~a uacillatione discurrens SUET. *Cl.* 21.6;—(*of persons*) an ille .. ~ior aut inquinatior in Cn. Pompeio accusando .. fuit? CIC. *Har.* 51; ~i agminis miserabilem uiam per sociorum urbes (*i.e. after a surrender*) LIV. 9.5.9; dies, qui prole ~a misceat prolem inclitam SEN. *Med.* 511; homo ~us et aperte malus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.2;—(*w. abl.*) Capitonem .. auaritia et libidine ~um ac maculosum TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; tot facinoribus ~um annum etiam dii .. morbis insigniuere *Ann.* 16.13.

**b** (of abuse) coarse, foul, low; (of words) indecent, obscene.
► ~a linguae probra circulatricis MART. 10.3.2; hunc ~issimo conuicio coram prosciderunt SUET. *Aug.* 13.2;—~iora uerba ne consuetudine quidem aliqua uerecundius loquentium commendata sunt CELS. 6.18.1.

**foedus**[2] ~eris *neut.* [cf. FIDĒS[1], FĪDŌ] FORMS: *fidus* ENN. *inc.* 48 (VAR. *L.* 5.86); gen. pl. *foidesum Carm. Sal.* 10 (VAR. *L.* 7.27). NB: pl. often used in sg. sense by poets.

**1** A formal agreement between states or peoples, league, treaty (of peace, alliance, etc.).
► accipe daque fidem ~usque feri bene firmum ENN. *Ann.* 32; ~us .. non esse seruatum QUAD. *hist.* 73; ciuitates .. quinque .. sine ~ere immunes ac liberae CIC. *Ver.* 3.13; nec .. uiolatum ~us eorum uideretur *Balb.* 31; fecerisne ~era .. cum ciuitatibus, cum regibus, cum tetrarchis *Vat.* 29; M. Octauium .. cum barbaris ~era percussisse *B. Alex.* 44.1; pecunia, quae Romanis ex ~ere penderetur NEP. *Han.* 7.5; nunc arma uolunt ~usque precantur infectum VERG. *A.* 12.242; rupto ~ere quod ictum erat priore anno cum Romanis LIV. 3.25.5; Aequorum legati ~us ab senatu cum petissent et pro ~ere deditio ostentaretur, indutias annorum octo impetrauerunt 4.30.1; impio bello et contra ~us suscepto 8.39.10; VELL. 2.1.4; LUC. 4.508; legiones ~eribus Galliarum obstrictas TAC. *Hist.* 4.76; *Ann.* 2.53;—(*w. descriptive gen.*) in hoc pacis ~ere VELL. 2.77.2; LUC. 4.365;—(*quasi-concrete*) fundamenta deum Romanaque ~era cernis (*i.e. a place bound by treaty to Rome*) SIL. 1.447;—(*poet.*) ante cum flammis aquae .. fidem ~usque iungent SEN. *Thy.* 482;—(*transf.*) cum bene saeuierit (puella) .. tum pete concubitus ~era: mitis erit OV. *Ars* 2.462.

**b** (types of treaty distinguished); ~*us aequum*, a treaty in which (in theory at least) the two parties are on equal terms; ~*us iniquum*, a treaty in which one party is recognized as superior.
► esse .. tria genera ~erum .. unum, cum bello uictis dicerentur leges .. alterum, cum pares bello aequo ~ere in pacem .. uenirent .. tertium esse genus, cum, qui numquam hostes fuerint, ad amicitiam sociali ~ere inter se iungendam coeant LIV. 34.57.7;—sub umbra ~eris aequi seruitutem pati 8.4.2; 23.5.9; Camertes cum aequo ~ere cum Romanis essent 28.45.20;—nullam .. ciuitatem se in Graecia nosse, quae .. ~ere iniquo adligata quas nolit leges patiatur 35.46.10.

**c** (applied to a truce).
► uos (*sc. Paris and Menelaus*) ~ere iuncto aduersas conferte manus, decernite ferro *Ilias* 269; oleae .. ramos extulit et .. poposcit ~era STAT. *Theb.* 5.419; data ~ere paruo maesta uiris requies 8.160.

**d** (poet.) a state of being bound by treaty, peace, amity; (in quots., transf.).
► odium ~usue gerunt (astra) MAN. 2.469; Leo et Arquitenens .. negant Chelis ~us 2.524; 2.577.

**2** An agreement between private persons, compact; also, a condition one has agreed to observe, promise or undertaking.
► cum .. consulum societate et nefario ~ere seruitute oppressam ciuitatem teneres CIC. *Dom.* 131; ~us esse quoddam sapientium, ut ne minus amicos quam se ipsos diligant *Fin.* 1.70; bona magnaque pars seruabat ~era caste LUCR. 5.1025; ~us clandestinum inter ipsos .. ictum, ne comitia haberent LIV. 3.36.9; dant gemitum uicti (*i.e. in the race with Atalanta*) penduntque ex ~ere poenas OV. *Met.* 10.599; parricidarum ~us et nefariae spei pactum SEN. *Con.* exc.6.1; obstringuntur inter se tacito ~ere legiones TAC. *Hist.* 1.54;—(*w. descriptive gen.*) nemo .. fuit quem non ad hoc incredibile sceleris ~us asciuerit CIC. *Catil.* 2.8; ut tu amorum turpissimorum cotidie ~era ferires *Cael.* 34;—ad erum .. uenio ~us commemoratum PL. *Ps.* 1283; Eurydicen .. immemor .. respexit (Orpheus) .. immitis rupta tyranni ~era VERG. *G.* 4.492; ~era (*i.e. a vow of chastity*) seruasset, si non formosa fuisset OV. *Fast.* 2.161.

**3** (applied to the marriage bond; also to other sexual unions).
► accipiat coniunx felici ~ere diuam CATUL. 64.373; nec coniugis umquam praetendi taedas aut haec in ~era ueni VERG. *A.* 4.339; non ego nequitia socialia ~era rumpam OV. *Ep.* 4.17; odisse Veneris ~era et .. uulgare populis corpus SEN. *Phaed.* 910; ~era faxo Aesonii petat ipsa uiri V. FL. 7.177; sanctae ~era taedae SIL. 6.447;—ueniunt ad ~us amantes OV. *Ars* 2.579; riualem partitaque ~era lecti sentiat (amator) 3.593; furtiua .. ~era amantum SIL. 2.416.

**4** A bond or tie (of friendship, kinship, hospitality, and the like).
► hospitii ~us LIV. 1.9.13; corpora, quae possunt animas habuisse parentum .. aut aliquo iunctorum ~ere nobis OV. *Met.* 15.460; alii nullo mihi ~ere iuncti *Tr.* 1.8.27; per studii

communia ~era sacri (*i.e. poetry*) *Pont.* 4.13.43; artissimo se amicitiae ~ere iunxissent V. MAX. 2.9.6; omne ~us humanum eiecit animo (ira) SEN. *Dial.* 4.5.3; ad coetus sociaeque ad ~era mensae .. Oedipoden exisse ferunt STAT. *Theb.* 8.240; adlegantes patrocini ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 3.4.4; per ego te .. maternae caritatis ~era deprecor APUL. *Met.* 4.31;—(*cf.*) ruptor ~eris humani uiolatorque gentium iuris LIV. 4.19.3.

**5** A law or limit (imposed by Nature, Fate, or sim.).
▸ ut fugere uitam uetent atque id contra ~us fieri dicant legemque naturae CIC. *Scaur.* 5; quo ~ere fiat naturae, lapis hic ut ferrum ducere possit LUCR. 6.906; has leges aeternaque ~era certis imposuit natura locis VERG. *G.* 1.60; sic Parcarum ~ere cautum est OV. *Met.* 5.532; Libra diem noctemque pari cum ~ere ducens MAN. 3.659; effregit ecce limen inferni Iouis (Hercules) .. ~us umbrarum perit SEN. *Her. F.* 49; ut rupto naturae ~ere terrestre animal homo .. fluctibus pendeat COL. 1.pr.8; SIL. 14.346.

**foeteō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **faet-**, **fēt-**. [perh. cogn. w. *fimum, suffio*] To have an offensive smell, stink.
▸ dic .. an ~et anima uxoris tuae? PL. *As.* 894; os .. ubi .. siccum est et ipsi ~et CELS. 3.4.5; cocum .. muria condimentisue ~entem PETR. 70.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.90; ~ere multo Myrtale solet uino MART. 5.4.1;—(*transf.*) fui fui! ~et tuo' mihi sermo PL. *Cas.* 727.

**foetidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **faet-**, **fēt-**. [FOETEŌ + -IDVS] Foul-smelling, stinking.
▸ piscis ~os PL. *Capt.* 813; anima ~a *Mer.* 574; oleum ~um fiet CATO *Agr.* 3.4; pannos .. ~os TITIN. *com.* 139; cum isto ore ~o taeterrimam nobis popinam inhalasses CIC. *Pis.* 13; LUCR. 4.1160; si cariosi et ~i sint (dentes) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.82; corpore maculoso et ~o SUET. *Nero* 51.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.10; (*neut. pl. as noun*) purpurae .. ~is capiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.195.

**foetor** ~ōris *m.* Also **faet-**, **fēt-**. [FOETEŌ + -OR] A foul smell, stench.
▸ iacebat in suorum Graecorum ~ore et caeno CIC. *Pis.* 22; ~orem .. quendam oris, quem ozenam Graeci uocant, minuit CELS. 3.11.3; ne quem redoleat ~orem (cella uinaria) COL. 12.18.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.186; manum .. ~ore sordentem APUL. *Met.* 8.23;—(*fig.*) uitatis .. reconditorum uerborum, ut ipse dixit, ~oribus SUET. *Aug.* 86.1.

**foetulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fēt-**. [FOETEŌ + -VLENTVS] Foul-smelling, stinking.
▸ nihil uspiam corporis aperti immundum pati ac ~um APUL. *Apol.* 7.

**foetūtīna** ~ae *f.* Also **fēt-**. [FOETEŌ + -ĪNA] A noisome place, midden, cesspool, or sim.; (in quots., fig.).
▸ non finitiones illas praerancidas neque ~as grammaticas spectaueris, sed aurem tuam interroga PROB. in Gel. 13.21.1; ei nocens lingua .. semper in ~is et olenticentis suis iaceat APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**foliāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* Sometimes written **foliācius**. [FOLIVM + -ĀCEVS] Resembling a leaf, foliaceous.
▸ semen erat ~um, folium ipsum uere deciduum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.42; 19.119.

**foliātum** ~ī *neut.* [FOLIĀTVS] A perfume made from the leaves of aromatic plants.
▸ nardinum siue ~um constat omphacio aut balanino, iunco, costo, *etc.* PLIN. *Nat.* 13.15; libram ~i poscat amica MART. 11.27.9; moechis ~a parantur JUV. 6.465.

**foliātūra** ~ae *f.* [FOLIĀTVS + -VRA] Foliage, leafage.
▸ (cedri) sunt similes cupresseae ~ae VITR. 2.9.13.

**foliātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FOLIVM + -ĀTVS²] Bearing foliage (usu. of a specified sort).
▸ toto caule ~o in modum coronae PLIN. *Nat.* 21.98; 25.71; uirga ~a ex olea deplantata FEST. p.250M; arbores .. similiter ~as APUL. *Met.* 2.1; 11.10.

**foliōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [FOLIVM + -ŌSVS] Abounding in leaves, leafy.
▸ alia (arbor) similis, ~ior tamen PLIN. *Nat.* 12.40; helxine .. a radice ~a 21.96; ramos .. ~os 24.139; 27.74.

**folium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. prob. Gk φύλλον]

**1** A leaf of a plant.
▸ (bestiam) quae in pampini ~io intorta implicat se PL. *Cist.* 729; panem facito, ~ia subdito, in foco caldo .. coquito CATO *Agr.* 75; nec me consules mouent qui ipsi pluma aut ~io facilius mouentur CIC. *Att.* 8.15.2; umeros plexis redimire coronis floribus et ~iis LUCR. 5.1400; suscepit .. ignem ~iis VERG. *A.* 1.175; quam multa in siluis autumni frigore primo lapsa cadunt ~ia 6.310; Deliis ornatum ~iis ducem (*i.e. laurel*) HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.7; radicibus et corticibus teneris strictisque ~iis uixere LIV. 23.30.4; ~io pinus acuta OV. *Ars* 2.424; CELS. 5.28.14.E; in umbra siccata .. harundinum .. ~ia COL. 4.13.2; prunus Aegyptia .. maturescens bruma nec ~ia demittens PLIN. *Nat.* 13.64; TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; uerum est: credite me uobis ~ium recitare Sibyllae JUV. 8.126; GEL. 9.7.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ia nunc cadunt, praeut si triduom hoc hic erimus: tum arbores in te cadent PL. *Men.* 375.

**b** a representation of a leaf in sculpture, etc.
▸ ~iis .. et uolutis ornata opera VITR. 1.2.5; 4.1.12; de praetoricia ~ium .. corona (*sc. of gold-foil*) MART. 8.33.1.

**c** (transf.) a small matter, trifle.
▸ ut se (*i.e. a witch*) ament efflictim non modo incolae, uerum etiam .. ipsi Antichthones, ~ia sunt artis et nugae merae APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**2** (spec., pl. or collect. sg.) Leaves of nard (or other aromatic plants).
▸ ea (*sc.* ossa) cum ~iis et amomi puluere misce OV. *Tr.* 3.3.69; cinnami, .. ~ii .. singulorum p ✱ IIII LARG. 106; tingue caput Cosmi ~io, ceruical olebit MART. 14.146.1; CORPVS .. VNGVENTO ET ~EO ROSISQVE PLENVM *CIL* 6.30102; 10.1784.

**3** A petal (esp. of a rose).
▸ ut .. rosae puro lacte natant ~ia PROP. 2.3.12; croceum .. florem .. ~iis medium cingentibus albis OV. *Met.* 3.510; candidior ~io niuei, Galatea, ligustri 13.789; rosae floris ~ia CELS. 4.22(15).3; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.121.

**follicō** ~āre *intr.* [FOLLIS + -ICŌ] To hang loosely, sag.
▸ muli senes .. capita demersi .. ceruices cariosa uulnerum putredine ~antes APUL. *Met.* 9.13.

**folliculāre** ~is *neut.* [FOLLICVLVS + -ĀRIS] (See quot.).
▸ ~e appellatur pars remi, quae folliculo est tecta PAUL. *Fest.* p.85M.

**folliculus** ~ī *m.* [FOLLIS + -CVLVS]

**1** A bag or sack.
▸ ei (*sc. a matricide*) damnato statim ~o lupino os obuolutum est *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; CIC. *Inv.* 2.149; ut .. eques ~is .. frumentum ueheret LIV. 9.13.9.

**2** An inflated ball.
▸ exercitationes .. equorum .. omisit et ad pilam primo ~umque transiit SUET. *Aug.* 83.

**3** The envelope or integument of a seed, etc., shell, skin, husk, or sim.; the sheath containing an unexpanded inflorescence.
▸ gluma qui est ~us eius (*sc.* grani) VAR. *R.* 1.48.1; cum expressissent acinis mustum et ~os in dolium coniecissent Non. p.551M; *in* Col. 6.3.5; *Arb.* 3.1; dentibus .. ~os (*sc. of beans*) .. spoliat atque .. despuit PETR. 135.6; haec (*sc. kinds of grain*) cum suis ~is seruntur cruda PLIN. *Nat.* 18.61; (*of the chrysalis of an insect*) ~os ut nunc teretes aestate cicadae linquunt LUCR. 5.803; (*of the human body*) ego .. qui sum et quo ~o nunc sum indutus LUCIL. 622;—nisi esset, quod .. latentem frugem ruptis uelamentis suis, quae ~os agricolae uocant, adaperiret SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.3; COL. 2.8.5; colligi .. oportebit .. holeris atri .. florem antequam de ~o exeat 12.7.1.

**b** a seed-pod.
▸ frutex .. ~is magnis latisque PLIN. *Nat.* 21.177; astaphis agria .. fert ~os uerius quam acinos 23.17; 27.25.

**c** (in animal bodies) a bladder or sac.
▸ in ~o fellis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.226; 30.111; 32.27; ~us testium arietinorum FEST. p.309M.

**follis** ~is *m.* [cf. OHG *bolla* 'bubble', *ballo* 'ball', OIr. *bolg* 'leather bag', etc.]

**1** A bag or sack.
▸ quom it dormitum, ~em opstringit ob gulam PL. *Aul.* 302; ~em .. plenum (*sc.* pilarum) habebat seruus PETR. 27.2; in ~es conferciunt (murram) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.68.

**b** a money bag or purse.
▸ si reddat ueterem cum tota aerugine ~em JUV. 13.61; tenso ~e reuerti 14.281; aureos ~es incubabat APUL. *Met.* 4.9; CALL. *dig.* 35.1.82.

**c** (app. in obscene sense) the scrotum.
▸ mangonum pueros uera .. urit debilitas, ~isque pudet cicerisque relicti JUV. 6.373b.

**2** A large inflated ball.
▸ colligit et referet laxum de puluere ~em MART. 12.82.5; 14.45.2; ~e decet pueros ludere, ~e senes 14.47.2;—(*as a punchball*) ego te ~em pugilatorium faciam et pendentem incursabo pugnis PL. *Rud.* 721.

**3** (pl.) A pair of bellows; (also sg.).
▸ scio spiritum eiius maiorem esse multo quam ~es taurini habent PL. *Bac.* 10; figurae, quas uos effici posse sine ~ibus et incudibus non putatis CIC. *N.D.* 1.54; alii taurinis ~ibus auras accipiunt redduntque VERG. *G.* 4.171; VITR. 10.1.6; cum .. admotis .. ~ibus ignem flatu accenderent CURT. 4.2.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.108; JUV. 10.61; (*in fig. phr.*) tu (*sc. a poet*) neque .. ~e premis uentos, nec .. raucus nescio quid tecum graue cornicaris inepte PERS. 5.11; (*transf., of an orator's lungs*) inmensa caui spirant mendacia ~es JUV. 7.111;—(*sg.*) scintillam .. ~e fabrili ad caput fistulae imposito flando accenderunt LIV. 38.7.12.

**follītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FOLLIS + -ĪTVS²] Enclosed in a bag or sack (perh. w. ref. to the punishment of parricides).
▸ nil moror .. uolgata uerba. 'peratum ductare' .. ego ~um ductitabo PL. *Epid.* 351.

**fōmentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FŌMENTVM + -Ō¹ + -TIŌ] Application of poultices or sim.
▸ quae ~onis gratia parata sunt uel medicinae ULP. *dig.* 32.70.7.

**fōmentum** ~ī *neut.* [FOVEŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** (med., usu. pl.) A soothing application (hot or cold), compress, poultice, dressing, etc.
▸ habes qui .. ~a paret, medicum roget ut te suscitet HOR. *S.* 1.1.82; *Ep.* 1.2.52; ~a .. calida sunt milium, sal, harena, quidlibet eorum calfactum et in linteum coniectum CELS. 2.17.9; 3.12.4; siccis et calidis ~is uti 4.13.3; ~a non aspernatur (sacer ignis) lactis caprini COL. 7.5.16; non ~a sauciis TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; 15.55; quia calida ~a non proderant, frigidis curari coactus SUET. *Aug.* 81.1; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.224(82N);—(*applied to any warm coverings*) cuius pedes inter ~a subinde mutata tepuerunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.9; (*transf.*) ex maternorum uiscerum calido mollique ~o emissum *Ep.* 102.26;—(*applied to a hot bath*) in solium is aquae calidae .. demittendus est .. finis .. eius ~i est, donec infirmando offendat CELS. 7.26.5.C; (*cf.*) qui hieme concupiscunt rosam ~oque aquarum calentium .. illum florem uernum exprimunt SEN. *Ep.* 122.8.

**b** (in fig. context) a remedy, solace, alleviation.
▸ patientiae, fortitudinis ~is dolor mitigari solet CIC. *Fin.* 2.95; *Tusc.* 2.59; ~a uulnus nil malum leuantia HOR. *Epod.* 11.17; ad pedes se Memmii supplex prostrauit, inde aliquod ~um procellae petens V. MAX. 8.1.absol.3; militaribus animis adhibenda ~a ut ferre pacem uelint TAC. *Ann.* 1.46; paupertati meae ~a conquiro APUL. *Met.* 2.21.

**2** (pl. or collect. sg.) Wood for kindling, = FŌMES.
▸ ~a taleae excisae ex arboribus S. CLOD. *gram.* 1; ~o tenui calescens et enutritus ignis APUL. *Met.* 7.19; (*in fig. phr.*) flamma saeui amoris .. ~is consuetudinis exaestuans 8.2; (*transf.*) naturalibus ~is contentus est (stomachus) SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.5.

**fōmes** ~itis *m.* [cf. FOVEŌ] Chips of wood, etc., for kindling or feeding a fire.
▸ rapuit .. in ~ite flammam VERG. *A.* 1.176; excitat inualidas admoto ~ite flammas LUC. 8.776; teritur .. lignum ligno ignemque concipit adtritu, excipiente materie aridi ~itis, fungi uel foliorum facillimo conceptu PLIN. *Nat.* 16.208; cur caua specula .. appositum ~item accendant APUL. *Apol.* 16; ~ites sunt assulae ex arboribus, dum caeduntur, excussae PAUL. *Fest.* p.84M;—(*fig.*) ~item esse quendam .. et incitabulum ingenii GEL. 15.2.3; ~ITE A(MORIS) NONDVM SVPPLETA CVBILIA *CIL* 6.12072.

**fōmitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FŌMES + -Ō¹] (perh.) To knock chips off (a piece of wood).
▸ ego (*sc. Priapus*) .. quercus arida rustica ~ata (*codd.* formitata, *etc.*) *Priap.* 86.3.

**fons** ~ntis *m.* [cf. perh. Skt *dhanvati* 'flow', *dhanáyati* 'set in motion'] FORMS: abl. sg. *fontei CIL* 1.584.6; gen. pl. usu. *fontium*, *fontum* CIC. *N.D.* 2.98 (v.l. *fontium*); archaic form *funtes*, etc. according to VEL. *gram.* in *G.L.* 7.49.

**1** A flow of water issuing from the ground, spring.
▸ interbibere sola, si uino scatat, Corinthiensem ~ntem Pirenam potest PL. *Aul.* 559; ACC. *trag.* 602; ~ns unde funditur e terra aqua uiua VAR. *L.* 5.123; ~ns aquae dulcis CIC. *Ver.* 4.118; ~ntum gelidas perennitates *N.D.* 2.98; ubi magnus ~ns aquae prorumpebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.41.1; SAL. *Jug.* 89.6; Hylan nautae quo ~nte relictum clamassent VERG. *Ecl.* 6.43; TIB. 2.1.14; ~ns .. inlimis, nitidis argenteus undis OV. *Met.* 3.407; PHAED. 1.12.3; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.5; ~ns oritur in monte, per saxa decurrit .. in Larium lacum decidit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.2; GEL. 17.8.16;—(*artificially extended*) ~NTEM LON(gum) P(edes) XXX LAT(um) P(edes) XV .. POPVLO D(e) S(uo) D(edit) *CIL* 12.1188;—(*medicinal*) qui caput et stomachum supponere ~ntibus audent Clusinis HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.8; consistere in frigidis medicatisque ~ntibus CELS. 4.12.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) tardi ingeni est riuulos consectari, ~ntis rerum non uidere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.117; ~ntis .. adire remotes atque haurire .. uitae praecepta beatae HOR. *S.* 2.4.94.

**b** (supplying the sea).
▸ unde mare ingenui ~ntes externaque longe flumina suppeditant? LUCR. 1.230; 6.613; quo ~nte immensum uiuat mare STAT. *Theb.* 6.362.

**c** (alluding to the spring of the Muses on Mt Helicon).
▸ res antiquae laudis .. ingredior sanctos ausus recludere ~ntis VERG. *G.* 2.175; o quae ~ntibus integris gaudes .. Piplei dulcis! HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.6; 3.4.25; nomen habes auerso ~nte sororum inpositum MART. 4.31.5; (*cf.*) si ueterem digno depleuimus haustu, da ~ntis mihi, Phoebe, nouos STAT. *Ach.* 1.9.

**d** a spring found by digging, well.
▸ puteos fodere cogebantur .. qui tamen ~ntes .. celeriter aestibus exarescebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.49.4; si ~ns nouus fossus fuerit VITR. 8.4.1; ~ns inlacrimet putei non sede profunda COL. 10.25.

**e** (poet., also pl.) water from a spring; the waters of a river, sea, etc.
▸ sanctos restinguere ~ntibus ignis VERG. *A.* 2.686; alii ~ntemque ignemque ferebant 12.119; (*w.* aquae) uitigeni latices aquai ~ntibus audent misceri LUCR. 6.1072;—ferens rapidum diuiso gurgite ~ntem .. Indus LUC. 3.235; 5.337; soluerat .. Sol .. equos rutilamque lauabat Oceani sub ~nte comam STAT. *Theb.* 3.409.

**f** (of a spring or flow of some other liquid).
▸ ument .. ~nte perenne (i.e. *tears*) genae OV. *Ep.* 8.64; lactis candidos ~ntes SEN. *Oed.* 495; bituminis ~ntem PLIN. *Nat.* 6.179; terra dehiscens .. emicuit sanguinis ~ntem APUL. *Met.* 9.34.

**2** The god of springs or of a particular spring.
▸ Fontanalia a ~nte, quod is dies feriae eius VAR. *L.* 6.22; ~ntis delubrum .. dedicauit CIC. *N.D.* 3.52; ~ntisque Fluuiosque uoco VERG. *A.* 12.181; OV. *Fast.* 3.300; *CIL* 5.4938; (*humorously*) utrum ~ntine an Libero imperium te inhibere mauis? — nimio liquido Libero PL. *St.* 699.

**3** The source or headwaters of a river.
▸ ~ntem superare Timaui VERG. *A.* 1.244; ~ntium qui celat

origines Nilus Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.45; ad ~ntem Xanthi uersa recurret aqua Ov. *Ep.* 5.30; ~ns eius (*sc. the river Marsyas*) ex summo montis cacumine excurrens Curt. 3.1.3; Padi ~ns mediis diebus aestiuis .. semper aret Plin. *Nat.* 2.229; Suet. *Rhet.* 4(p.124Re); (*of a lake*) omnem eum tractum, qua Nar Anio ~ntes Velini Flor. *Epit.* 1.10(1.15.2);—(*in fig. phr.*) tenuis a ~nte .. pleno iam satis alueo fluit (grammatice) Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.4.

**b** (applied to the source of various liquid and other emanations).
▸ ~ns luminis, aetherius sol Lucr. 5.281; 5.597; cum iam cecidere (aues) ueneni in ~ntis ipsos 6.828; ex hoc ~nte (*i.e. the heart*) duae grandes uenae .. discurrunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.182; pleraeque .. mulieres ~ntem illum sanctissimum corporis (*i.e. the breasts*) .. arefacere .. laborant Gel. 12.1.8.

**4** (transf. or fig.) A source, origin, fount:

**a** (of the source from which a thing is derived).
▸ ero male dicere .. audes, ~ns uiti et peiiuri Pl. *Truc.* 613; opulentus ab ope .. ab eodem ~nte copis ac copiosus Var. *L.* 5.92; horum duorum criminum uideo auctorem, uideo ~ntem Cic. *Cael.* 31; ex uno ~nte omnia scelera manare *Phil.* 13.36; si omnia dixi hausta e ~nte naturae *Fin.* 1.71; uerba .. si Graeco ~nte cadent Hor. *Ars* 53; unde haec monstra tamen uel quo de ~nte requiris? Juv. 6.286;—(*contrasted with its derivatives*) philosophorum greges iam ab illo ~nte et capite Socrate Cic. *de Orat.* 1.42; misisse eum antea legatos .. ad .. imperatores Romanos: nunc ab ipso uelut ~nte petere Romanam amicitiam uoluisse Liv. 27.4.6; ~ns ingeniorum Homerus Plin. *Nat.* 17.37; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.13.

**b** (as of a foundation or basic principle).
▸ omnis orationis reliquae ~ns est narratio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.330; ~ntem omnium bonorum in corpore esse Luc. 140; beniuolentiam, qui est amicitiae ~ns a natura constitutus *Amic.* 50; *Off.* 3.72; scribendi recte sapere est et principium et ~ns Hor. *Ars* 309; decem tabularum leges perlatae sunt, qui nunc quoque .. ~ns omnis publici priuatique est iuris Liv. 3.34.6; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.25.

**c** (of a prime cause).
▸ si ~ntem maledicti reperietis Cic. *Planc.* 57; perturbationum ~ntem esse .. intemperantiam *Tusc.* 4.22; obliti ~ntem curarum hunc esse timorem Lucr. 3.82; hoc ~nte deriuata clades Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.19; (*of a person*) cuncti ~ns Varro mali Sil. 9.414.

**d** (of a source of supply).
▸ hic .. suffragationem consulatus, ~ntem perennem gloriae suae perdidit Cic. *Mil.* 34; largitio .. ~ntem ipsum benignitatis exhaurit *Off.* 2.52; quod querar, illa (*sc.* fortuna) mihi pleno de ~nte ministrat Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.37; totos eloquentiae aperire ~ntes Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.51; utrumque .. exundans leto dedit ingenii ~ns Juv. 10.119;—(*of a person*) litterarum .. abundantissimum ~ntem (*i.e. Cicero*) V. Max. 2.2.3; o .. hominem acutum atque urbanitatis uernaculae ~ntem Petr. 24.2.

**fontālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [fons + -ālis] Of a spring.
▸ aqua .. in potione ita .. suauis, uti nec ~is ab Camenis nec Marcia saliens desideretur Vitr. 8.3.1.

**fontāna**[1] ~ae *f.* [fontānus[1]] (app.) Some part of the eye, perh. the tear duct.
▸ REDVBLICARE EX SPVTO IN ANG(u)LO FVNTANE *CIL* 13.10021(211).

**Fontāna**[2] ~ae *f.* A goddess of springs.
▸ ~AE SACRVM *CIL* 2.6277.

**Fontānālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [Fontānus[2] + -ālis] = Fontinālia.
▸ ~ia a Fonte, quod is dies feriae eius; ab eo tum .. in fontes coronas iaciunt Var. *L.* 6.22.

**fontānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [fons + -ānus] Of a spring or fountain, spring-.
▸ ~a .. numina, naiades Ov. *Met.* 14.327; ora .. ~a reclusi *Fast.* 1.269; ~a .. unda 4.655; 5.435; aqua leuissima pluuialis est, deinde ~a Cels. 2.18.12; Col. 12.6.1; ~os latices Apul. *Met.* 2.1.

**Fontānus**[2] ~ī *m.*

**1** A god of springs.
▸ ~O ET FONTANAE .. VOTVM SOLVIT *CIL* 2.150; 10.6071.

**2** A member of a college at Rome, app. one formed by the *fullones* for the worship of the deities of their spring.
▸ *CIL* 6.268 (AD 57).

**fonticulus** ~ī *m.* [fons + -culus] A small spring.
▸ magno de flumine mallem quam ex hoc ~o tantundem sumere Hor. *S.* 1.1.56; ~us est, ex quo qui biberint, amittunt dentes Vitr. 8.3.23; Col. 11.1.16; Plin. *Nat.* 31.107; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.23.

**Fontinālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [Fontinālis] The festival of Fons, celebrated on 13th October.
▸ ~ia, fontium sacra Paul. *Fest.* p.85M.

**Fontinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [fons; term. prob. on anal. of *Quirinalis*] *porta* ~*is*, The name of a gate in Rome, at the entrance to the Campus Martius.
▸ ab porta ~i ad Martis aram Liv. 35.10.12;—*CIL* 6.33914.

**for** fārī, fātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. *fama, fabula*; Gk φημί, AS *bōian*] Forms: in use: pres. indic. *fatur, fantur*; fut. *fabor, fabitur*; imper. *fare* (*famino* Paul. *Fest.* p.87M); inf. *fari* (*farier* Verg. *A.* 11.242); pple. *fans*, etc.; gd. *fandum*, etc.; gdve. fandvs; pf. *fatus* (sum), etc.; sup. *fatu*; app. used in passive sense in Suet. fr.114(p.154Re), Fest. p.142M (in both places in attempted etymologies).

**1** To speak, talk.
▸ Aeneas puppi sic fatur ab alta Verg. *A.* 8.115; fatus medium procedit in aequor 10.451; Luc. 2.284; Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.105;—(*gd.*) minime flectas fandi me prolixitudine Pac. *trag.* 127; fando surgentis demoror Austros Verg. *A.* 3.481; parentibus .. meis .. quibus te modo nomine quod fando possum aequaui Liv. 22.30.3;—(*sup.*) tarda fatu est lingua Sen. *Oed.* 293;—(*transf., of words*) aperte fatur dictio, si intellegas *Inc. trag.* 49.

**b** *fando audire* (and sim. phrs.), to learn of by hearsay, hear tell of.
▸ quae neque fieri possunt neque fando umquam accepit quisquam Pl. *Am.* 588; scelera .. quae neque fando neque legendo audiuimus Cato *orat.* 76; ne fando quidem auditumst crocodilum .. uiolatum ab Aegyptio Cic. *N.D.* 1.82; fando aliquod si forte tuas peruenit ad auris .. nomen Palamedis Verg. *A.* 2.81; nominibus .. gentium uix fando auditis Liv. 35.48.5; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N); Apul. *Fl.* 3.

**2** (in various pregn. uses)

**a** To speak articulately.
▸ fatur is qui primum homo significabilem ore mittit uocem Var. *L.* 6.52; nescios fari pueros Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.18; Vitr. 2.1.1; cum primum fari coepisset Suet. *Aug.* 94.7; Gel. 5.9.1.

**b** to speak as an orator.
▸ fandi doctissima Cymodocea Verg. *A.* 10.225; rudis fandi Stat. *Theb.* 2.391; uis insita fandi Sil. 1.188.

**c** to speak prophetically; (w. acc.) to utter (oracles).
▸ Anchises .. Venus quem .. fari donauit Enn. *Ann.* 19; fabor enim .. longius, et uoluens fatorum arcana mouebo Verg. *A.* 1.261;—me Apollo fatis fandis dementem .. ciet Enn. *scen.* 58.

**3** To say, tell:

**a** (w. acc.; also, w. direct quot.).
▸ tum ad eos deus .. fatur haec Cic. *Tim.* 40; dementit .. deliraque fatur Lucr. 3.464; uix ea fatus erat Verg. *A.* 1.586; subtrahit haec fantem .. fluctus Prop. 3.7.65; Sen. *Oed.* 328; V. Fl. 6.679; (*sup.*) haec haud mollia fatu Verg. *A.* 12.25; Sen. *Ag.* 416;—malo cruce, fatur, uti des Iuppiter Enn. *Ann.* 360.

**b** (w. ref. to supposed etym. of *fastus, nefastus*).
▸ dies nefasti, per quos dies nefas fari praetorem 'do dico addico' Var. *L.* 6.30; simul exta deo data sunt, licet omnia fari Ov. *Fast.* 1.51.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ fare age quid uenias Verg. *A.* 6.389; 11.240; qui sapere et fari possit quae sentiat Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.9; Ov. *Met.* 4.770.

**4** (w. acc.) To tell of, reveal.
▸ Tarpeiae turpe sepulcrum fabor Prop. 4.4.2; fare casus horridos Sen. *Her. F.* 657; fari .. arcana futuri Luc. 5.137; V. Fl. 8.184.

**forābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [forō + -bilis] Capable of being bored or pierced.
▸ nullo .. ~is ictu Cygnus Ov. *Met.* 12.170; ~ia ac sectilia, (ligna) quae modice umida Plin. *Nat.* 16.227.

**forāgō** ~inis *f.* [perh. forō + -āgō] (See quot.).
▸ ~o, filum, quo textrices diurnum opus distinguunt, a forando dictum Paul. *Fest.* p.90M.

**forāmen** ~inis *neut.* [forō + -men] An aperture, hole, or cavity (orig., one produced by boring).
▸ ~ina ubi feceris Cato *Agr.* 21.2; neque porta neque ullum ~en erat, qua posset eruptio fieri Sis. *hist.* 86; inuenta sunt in eo (*sc.* scuto) ~ina cxx Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.4; ex aedificiis .. per ~ina in proxima aedificia arietes immittuntur *B. Alex.* 1.2; sanguis per utrumque ~en emicuit Ov. *Met.* 9.129; ~ina retis *Hal.* 28; ~ine relicto superne lumen admittunt Curt. 7.3.10; cribrum tenuibus ~inibus Larg. 75; ~inibus et rimis aurem admouent Tac. *Ann.* 4.69; ulceris latissimi facto ~ine Apul. *Met.* 7.17; (*of ant holes*) contra formicas .. remedium monstrauit .. cinerem obturandis earum ~inibus Plin. *Nat.* 19.178.

**b** a stop (in a musical pipe).
▸ tibia Phrygia dextra unum ~en habet, sinistra duo Var. *gram.* 283; tibia .. tenuis simplexque ~ine pauco Hor. *Ars* 203; cantus tibiarum, quae praeclusis, quibus clarescunt, ~inibus .. grauiorem spiritum reddunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.7; 11.3.20.

**c** a hole through which water is discharged, jet, adjutage.
▸ ~en nouum castello inponunt, uetus relinquunt quo uenalem extrahant aquam Fron. *Aq.* 114; 129.

**d** a socket.
▸ in his ~ina ferrea sunt inclusa Vitr. 10.6.3; cardines ad ~ina resident Apul. *Met.* 1.14.

**e** a cell (in a honeycomb).
▸ par in fauis angulorum omnium ~en Sen. *Ep.* 121.23; Col. 9.11.4.

**f** a natural aperture in the body.
▸ ~en auris Cels. 6.7.6; narium duo ~ina 8.1.5; Col. 6.30.4; cum coquatur (plumbum), munienda .. ~ina spiritus conuenit Plin. *Nat.* 34.167.

**g** a pore (in solid matter).
▸ uox per flexa ~ina rerum incolumis transire potest Lucr. 4.599; per rara ~ina terrae .. erumpens .. aether 5.457; 6.592; umore penetrante in ~inum raritates, conferuescit (lapis) Vitr. 2.5.3; 2.9.9; Sen. *Nat.* 4b.9.

**forās** *adv.*, (*prep.*). [as forīs[2]; for term. cf. *alias*, etc.] Forms: *faras* *CIL* 4.4278, 6.21975.

**1** (w. vbs. expressing or implying motion) To the outside of a house or building, out of doors, abroad.
▸ anum ~ extrudit, ne sit conscia Pl. *Aul.* 38; qui .. auscultare nolet exsurgat ~ *Mil.* 81; sed eccam ipsam, egreditur ~ 1215; *Per.* 404; homo quatietur certe cum dono ~ Ter. *Eu.* 358; 1041; stercus ~ efferri Cato *Agr.* 2.3; Turp. *com.* 150; exit saepe ~ magnis ex aedibus ille, esse domi quem pertaesumst Lucr. 3.1060; fer cineres, Amarylli, ~ Verg. *Ecl.* 8.101; si nihil attuleris, ibis, Homere, ~ Ov. *Ars* 2.280; Phaed. 2.4.22; Petr. 28.7; Apul. *Met.* 5.31;—(*w. ellipse of vb.*) 'aquam ~, uinum intro' clamauit Petr. 52.7; *CIL* 4.4278;—(*w. noun*) ~ egerones, bonorum exagogae Pl. *Truc.* 551.

**b** to the outside of a city, camp, etc.
▸ Hector .. armatos educit ~ Enn. *scen.* 158; Cato *hist.* 101; cum infulis se porta ~ uniuersi proripiunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.4; ut signa ~ efferrent Liv. 34.46.11.

**c** (without sense of motion) outside.
▸ nunc populus est domi leones, ~ uulpes Petr. 44.14; 47.5; CANCELLI AENEI CVM HERMVLIS .. INTRO ET ~ *CIL* 14.2215.

**2** (in pregn. senses)

**a** Away from home, out.
▸ uocatos .. uos esse ad cenam ~ Pl. *Rud.* 1420; ad cenam hercle alio promisi ~ *St.* 596; filium suum .. ~ ad propinquum suum quendam mittit ad cenam Cic. *Ver.* 1.65;—(*w. vb. not expr. motion*) pridie kalendas Ianuarias C. noster ~ cenat Petr. 30.4.

**b** (w. vbs. of lending, selling, etc.) into the hands of outsiders.
▸ tuam nec chlamydem do ~ nec pallium quoiquam utendum Pl. *Men.* 658; ~ necessumst quidquid habeo uendere *St.* 219; ilico res ~ labitur, liquitur *Trin.* 243; agellist hic sub urbe paullum quod locitas ~ Ter. *Ad.* 949.

**c** (w. vbs. of revealing, publishing, or sim.) to the knowledge or attention of others, into the light of day.
▸ uides peccatum tuom esse elatum ~ Ter. *Ph.* 957; Lucil. 652; in eius modi domo in qua .. nihil geratur quod ~ proferendum sit Cic. *Cael.* 57; quae (*sc.* oratio) non sit ~ proditura nisi re publica reciperata *Att.* 15.13.7; ne fidos inter amicos sit qui dicta ~ eliminet Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.25; libris ~ editis Gel. 20.5.7; si quidem id ~ scripsit Apul. *Apol.* 79.

**3** (in generalized use) Forth, out; (w. vbs. expr. direction) outwards.
▸ exin candida se radiis dedit icta ~ lux Enn. *Ann.* 90; uiden alteram illam ut fluctus eiecit ~ Pl. *Rud.* 171; piscis .. donicum eduxit ~ (*i.e. from a net*) *Truc.* 39; animi spretis corporibus euolant atque excurrunt ~ Cic. *Div.* 1.114; si quae penitus corpuscula rerum ex altoque ~ mittuntur Lucr. 4.200; 4.550; illa modis quibus .. flamma ~ uastis Aetnae fornacibus efflet 6.681; (*in fig. phr.*) (urbs) mihi laetari uidetur, quod tantam pestem euomuerit ~que proiecerit Cic. *Catil.* 2.2; (*w. noun*) ~ eiectus largior eius (*sc. the soul*) Lucr. 4.960;—ubi omnia (uestigia) ~ uersa uidit Liv. 1.7.6; si ~ iam ruptus procedit (oculus) Cels. 6.6.1.d; per illam (partem) quae ~ spectat extenditur (lammina) Fron. *Aq.* 25;—(*in fig. phrs.*) iustitia ~ spectat Cic. *Rep.* 3.11; *Fin.* 5.67.

**4** (as prep., w. gen., cf. Gk ἐκτός) Out of; (app.) *de foras* + abl., on the outside of.
▸ ea .. tabes si ~ corporis prospirauit Apul. *Apol.* 50;—TABVLA .. QVAE FIXA EST .. DE ~ PODIO SINISTERIORE *CIL* 16.14.

**forbea** ~ae *f.* [app. ad. Gk φορβή] (See quot.).
▸ ~am antiqui omne genus cibi appellabant, quam Graeci φορβήν uocant Paul. *Fest.* p.84M.

**forceps** ~ipis *f.* [< *formucaps (formvs + -ceps[1])] NB: etymologically identical with forfex, forpex; the three forms are liable to be interchanged in MSS and editions. Forms: gen. pl. *forcipium* in the only known instance (Lucil. 401).

**1** Tongs (for handling hot objects).
▸ uersant .. tenaci ~ipe ferrum (Cyclopes) Verg. *G.* 4.175; *A.* 8.453; ferrum .. quod ~ipe curua cum faber eduxit, lacubus demittit Ov. *Met.* 12.277; Apul. *Mun.* 1; (*used in branding*) signare oportet frontem calida ~ipe Nov. *com.* 42;—(*pl.*) utrum malleus in usu esse prius an ~ipes coeperint Sen. *Ep.* 90.13; a carbone et ~ipibus gladiosque paranti incude Juv. 10.131.

**b** pincers, tweezers (for gripping or plucking).
▸ uncis ~ipibus dentes euelleret Lucil. 404; ~ipes dentharpagas Var. *Men.* 441; nequiquam spicula (*i.e. imbedded in a wound*) dextra sollicitat prensatque tenaci ~ipe ferrum Verg. *A.* 12.404; conprensam ~ipe (*v.l.* forfice, forpice) linguam abstulit ense fero Ov. *Met.* 6.556; 9.78; (*for removing hairs*) quinque palaestritae .. nates labefactent ~ipe adunca Pers. 4.40.

**c** shears, clippers.
▸ bidente .. attodisse ~ipe comata colla (*i.e. of a mule*) Verg. *Cat.* 10.9.

**2** A claw or pincer (of a crab, etc.).
▸ bina bracchia denticulatis ~ipibus (*v.l.* forficibus) Plin. *Nat.* 9.97; cornua .. bisulca dentatis ~ipibus in cacumine 11.97; 32.148.

**3** (mil.) A pincer formation (of troops).
▸ siue forte opus sit cuneo aut globo aut ~ipe CATO *Mil.* 11(J).

**forctis, forctēs** ~is, ~e *a.* Also ~us ~a, ~um. [app. an old form of FORTIS] (See quots.).
▸ ~es, frugi et bonus, siue ualidus PAUL. *Fest.* p.84M; horctum et ~um pro bono dicebant p.102M;—(*m. pl. as noun*) in XII (*sc.* tabulis) cautum est, ut idem iuris esset Sanatibus quod ~ibus, id est bonis, et qui numquam defecerunt a populo Romano FEST. p.348M.

**forda** ~ae *f. adj.* Also **horda**. [perh. FERŌ] (of cows) Pregnant, in calf.
▸ bos ~a quae fert in uentre VAR. *L.* 6.15; ~a sacra litate boue! ~a ferens bos est fecundaque dicta ferendo .. Telluri plenae uictima plena datur OV. *Fast.* 4.630; PAUL. *Fest.* p.83M; (*as noun*) ubi post unum coitum ~a non admittit taurum COL. 6.24.3. β quae sterilis est uacca, taura appellata; quae praegnas, ~a VAR. *R.* 2.5.6; PAUL. *Fest.* p.102M.

**fordeum** see HORDEVM.

**Fordicīdia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **Hord-**. [FORDA + CAEDŌ + -IVS] A festival, held on 15 April, at which pregnant cows were sacrificed to Tellus (see OV. *Fast.* 4.629 sq.).
▸ ~ia a fordis bubus .. eo die publice immolantur boues praegnantes VAR. *L.* 6.15; *A. Epig.* 22.87; PAUL. *Fest.* p.83M. β VAR. *R.* 2.5.6; PAUL. *Fest.* p.102M.

**fore** = *futurum esse*, used as fut. inf. of SVM[1].

**forecula** see FORICVLA.

**forem** ~es, etc. used as impf. subj. of SVM[1].

**forensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FORVM + -ENSIS]
**1** Of, belonging to, or inhabiting the Forum (at Rome or elsewhere).
▸ ~is dignitas creuit, atque ex tabernis lanienis argentariae factae VAR. in Non. p.532M; arx ciuium perditorum .. castellum ~is latrocini CIC. *Pis.* 11; consalutatio ~is perhonorifica *Att.* 2.18.1; innati triuiis ac paene ~es HOR. *Ars* 245; aliud integer populus .. aliud ~is factio (*i.e. the rabble*) tenebat LIV. 9.46.13; V. MAX. 2.2.9; GENIO ~I CALOMALLVS VAS(iensis) TABVL(arius) *CIL* 12.1283.
**b** (as the name of a type of grape) 'market-'.
▸ (uuae) quae ~es uocantur .. uendibiles aspectu, portatu faciles PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42.
**2** Of, appropriate to, or connected with the law courts (esp. those in Rome), forensic.
▸ Isocrates .. magnus orator .. quamquam ~i luce caruit CIC. *Brut.* 32; omnibus ~ibus negotiis intermissis *Cael.* 1; splendorem nostrum illum ~em et in senatu auctoritatem *Att.* 4.1.3; illud ~e dicendi et hoc quietum disputandi genus *Off.* 1.3; plures .. opera ~i suos reddiderat NEP. *Alc.* 3.4; quid ualeas .. Marte ~i OV. *Pont.* 4.6.29; oratio ac uis ~is VELL. 1.17.3; ~is eloquentia SEN. *Ep.* 14.11; ius ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.20; stipendiis ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 11.30.
**b** (m. as noun) a public pleader, advocate.
▸ ~ibus .. et disertis elegantiora (faciunda sunt uestibula) VITR. 6.5.2; aiebat hoc Latronem uideri tamquam ~em facere SEN. *Con.* 2.3.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.27.
**3** Public (as opp. to domestic).
▸ nostrae fucosae .. amicitiae sunt in quodam splendore ~i, fructum domesticum non habent CIC. *Att.* 1.18.1; haec de rebus ~ibus; redeamus domum 7.1.9; *Fam.* 5.15.3; domesticis et ~ibus solaciis *Tusc.* 1.84; natura comparata est mulieris ad domesticam diligentiam, uiri autem ad exercitationem ~em et extraneam COL. 12.pr.4.
**b** (of dress) worn at public occasions; (also neut. pl. as noun).
▸ (Hannibal) obuersatus eo die in foro auertendae suspicionis causa, primis tenebris uestitu ~i ad portam .. est egressus LIV. 33.47.10; arculae faginae .. quales sunt in quibus uestimenta ~ia conduntur COL. 12.47.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.368M; (*cf.*) ut uestitum, sic sententiam habeas aliam domesticam, aliam ~em CIC. *Fin.* 2.77;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) PETR. 56.9; ~ia .. et calceos .. intra cubiculum habuit ad subitos .. casus parata SUET. *Aug.* 73; *Cal.* 17.2.
**4** (app. assoc. w. FORĪS[2]) Foreign.
▸ praefamur ueniam, siquid exotici ac ~is sermonis rudis locutor offendero APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**forfex** ~icis *f.*, (*m.*). [alteration of *forpex* = FORCEPS] GENDER: m. VITR. 10.2.2.
**1 a** Tongs, pincers, forceps.
▸ mucro uel digitis adprehendi uel ~ice .. debet CELS. 7.5.2.B; si fieri potest, manu; si minus, ~ice, dens excipiendus est 7.12.1.B; 8.4.16; (*as part of a hoisting machine*) ad rechamum .. imum ferrei ~ices religantur, quorum dentes in saxa forata accommodantur VITR. 10.2.2.
**b** shears, scissors.
▸ qui omentum ~ice praeciderent CELS. 7.21.1.C; demptis ~ice .. acinis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.62; LARG. 46;—(*pl.*) uitiosa grana ~icibus amputant COL. 12.44.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.124; barba qualem ~icibus metit supinis tonsor MART. 7.95.12.
**2** (mil.) A pincer formation.
▸ uocabula sunt militaria, quibus instructa certo modo acies appellari solet: .. 'orbis', 'globus', '~ices', 'serra' GEL. 10.9.1.

**forficulae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [FORFEX + -VLA] Shears, scissors.
▸ (helleborum) incisum ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 25.58; ~is adtondentem caprinos utres APUL. *Met.* 3.17.

**foria** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. *conforio, foriolus*] Diarrhoea.
▸ (sues) perfunctas esse a febri et a ~a VAR. *R.* 2.4.5.

**forica** ~ae *f.* [FORIA + -CVS] A public lavatory.
▸ conducunt ~as, et cur non omnia? JUV. 3.38.

**foricārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FORICA + -ĀRIVS] A person who contracts to manage a public lavatory.
▸ PAUL. *dig.* 22.1.17.5.

**foricula** ~ae *f.* Also **fore-**. [FORIS[1] + -CVLA] A window shutter.
▸ oporothecas qui faciunt .. ut fenestras habeant .. curant neque tamen sine ~is VAR. *R.* 1.59.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.84M.

**foriculārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [FORICVLA + -ĀRIVM] (app.) Some sort of duty levied on goods brought into Rome for sale (known only in combination w. *ansarium* and perh. indistinguishable from it).
▸ M AVRELIVS ANTONINVS .. ET IMP CAESAR L AVRELIVS COMMODVS .. HOS LAPIDES CONSTITVI IVSSERVNT .. VTI FINEM DEMONSTRARENT VECTIGALI ~I ET ANSARII PROMERCVLIVM .. EXIGVNDO *CIL* 6.1016a; 6.31227.

**Foriensis** ~is *f. adj.* The name of one of the thirty curiae of Rome.
▸ FEST. p.174M.

**Fōrīnae** see FVRRĪNA.

**forinsecus** *adv.* [FORĪS[2] + -SECVS; formed on anal. of *extrinsecus*, etc.]
**1** On the outside.
▸ ab chorte ~ praedictis fenestellis scandulae .. iniungantur COL. 8.3.6; lignum omne corticis loco habent ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.122.
**2** (w. vbs. of motion) Out, away.
▸ (Pamphile) in altum sublimata ~ totis alis euolat APUL. *Met.* 3.21; rerum singula per latiorem fenestram ~ .. dispergere 4.12; (puerum) castigatum ~ abicit 9.28; 9.34.

**foriolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORIA + -OLVS] Suffering from diarrhoea.
▸ ~us esse uidere: in coleos cacas LABER. *com.* 66.

**foris[1]** ~is *f.* [cf. Skt *dvār-*, Gk θύρα, Lith. *dùrys*, Eng. *door*]
**1** The door of a building, room, etc. (strictly, of a single door).
▸ nostra ~is crepuit PL. *Cas.* 874; cum ~em cubiculi clauserat CIC. *Tusc.* 5.59; CATUL. 61.161; sin .. ualuatae erunt (~es) .. adiciatur .. ~is latitudo VITR. 4.6.5; ut .. ~em, ut mos est, uirga percuteret LIV. 6.34.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.112; APUL. *Met.* 10.19; (*of a double door*) ad geminae limina prima ~is OV. *Ep.* 12.150;—(*pl., of more than one door*) ut omnes ~es aedificii circumiret NEP. *Han.* 12.4; cunctae hospitibus patuere ~es STAT. *Theb.* 5.449.
**b** (pl.) a double door (or the two leaves which compose it).
▸ aperite hasce ambas ~es PL. *Capt.* 831; ~es pultabo, adesse ut me sciat *Men.* 987; ~es effringere TER. *Ad.* 102; aeneum .. equum .. cuius in lateribus ~es essent CIC. *Off.* 3.38; citra postis .. cernitur aer, inde ~es ipsae dextra laeuaque sequuntur LUCR. 4.276; frustra clauis inest ~ibus TIB. 1.6.34; alius ante amicae ~es laqueo pependit SEN. *Ep.* 4.4; V. FL. 5.417; concursu .. ad ianuam facto moliuntur ~is TAC. *Ann.* 1.30; SUET. *Cal.* 6.1;—(*in a city or fortification*) unis ~ibus Hexapyli apertis LIV. 24.32.5; ibi positi erant qui ~es portae obicerent 28.6.5;—(*dist. from* porta) hic (*sc.* miles) portas frangit, at ille (*sc.* amans) ~es OV. *Am.* 1.9.20;—(*of mythological gates*) (Ianus) praesideo ~ibus Caeli *Fast.* 1.125;—(*in fig. phr.*) ab hoc artis ~es apertas Zeuxis .. intrauit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.61.
**c** (in various phrs. expr. entering or leaving a building).
▸ ut .. Aeneas ~ibus sese intulit altis VERG. *A.* 11.36; ~ibus patriis egrediebar OV. *Ep.* 17.56; dum .. exit et intrat saepe ~es *Met.* 9.310.
**d** (*in*) ~*ibus* (~*e*), in the doorway.
▸ ~ibus diuae, media testudine templi .. resedit VERG. *A.* 1.505; custos in ~e nullus erat OV. *Fast.* 2.738; Piso in ~ibus templi trucidatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.43.
**2** (transf.) An entrance, opening.
▸ (*in a beehive*) cum ante ~es in teporem solis promotis (apibus) aliae cibos ministrant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.63; 21.82;—(*in a bird's nest*) ~es binas omnium scrobibus 10.126;—(*applied to a mountain pass*) geminas Alpium ~es, Graias atque Poeninas 3.123; 6.44;—(*in a weel*) scaurum inclusum nassis .. caudae ictibus crebris laxare ~es 32.11;—(*obsc.*) *Priap.* 83.30.

**foris[2]** *adv.* [as FORIS[1]]
**1** On the outside of a building or other enclosure, out of doors, outside.
▸ alicubi apstrudam (aurum) ~ PL. *Aul.* 577; quia ~ ambulatis, natus nemo in aedibus seruat *Mos.* 451; putabant eos qui ~ atque qui in arce erant, inter se .. consilia facere QUAD. *hist.* 5; ut totum annum recte pascantur intus et ~ (oues) VAR. *R.* 2.2.7; fit strepitus, adeo ut exaudiri possit ~ NEP. *Di.* 9.4; COL. 7.4.2; ponere ~ (*i.e. you will be turned out of the house*) JUV. 5.126.
**b** away from home, out.
▸ si domi sum, ~ est animus PL. *Mer.* 589; qui meretricem amaret, qui pernoctaret ~ TER. *Hec.* 539; si ~ cenitarem CIC. *Fam.* 7.16.2; *Q. fr.* 3.1.19; HOR. *S.* 2.2.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.81.
**c** outside one's household, among strangers; in one's public life.
▸ meos oculos habeo nec rogo utendos ~ PL. *Mil.* 347; ne uos forte inprudentes ~ effuttiretis (*sc. my real name*) TER. *Ph.* 745; LUCIL. 1015;—uir .. cum ~ clarus tum domi admirandus CIC. *Phil.* 2.69; nobis est domi inopia, ~ aes alienum SAL. *Cat.* 20.13; inperiosus intra limen .. humilis ~ SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.6; PLIN. *Pan.* 83.4.
**d** outside Rome, abroad.
▸ parui .. sunt ~ arma, nisi est consilium domi CIC. *Off.* 1.76; seniores ad urbis custodiam ut praesto essent, iuuenes ut ~ bella gererent LIV. 1.43.2; domi ~que otium fuit 3.31.1; 6.11.1; pactum .. ut simul ~ ille, ipse Romae ad res nouas consurgerent SUET. *Jul.* 9.3; *Cl.* 22.1.
**e** outside the Senate, among the people.
▸ cum .. ea contentio mihi magnum etiam ~ fructum tulisset CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.20; senatus frequens diuinus fuit in supplicatione Gabinio deneganda .. ~ ualde plauditur *Q. fr.* 2.6.1.
**f** ~ *esse*, (app.) to be bankrupt.
▸ quem (*sc.* Gabinium) P. Sulla non dubitans quin ~ esset postularat CIC. *Att.* 4.18.3; (*cf.*) egere sordidissime (*cj.*, ~ esse *codd.*) Gabinium, sine prouincia stare non posse *Pis.* 12.
**2** (in a generalized sense) Outside, without; *a foris*, on the further side.
▸ intus paueo et ~ formido (*i.e. my heart's afraid and my body's trembling*) PL. *Cist.* 688; cum per inane meant uacuum nec res remoratur ulla ~ LUCR. 2.159; 2.1057; nec intra animum nec ~ APUL. *Soc.* 16;—notae .. in propriis arboribus a ~ ponuntur HYG. *agrim.* p.90.
**b** on the outer surface, externally; (esp. ref. to the application of remedies).
▸ ista .. ~ nitent, introrsus misera sunt SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.4; pessima (murra) quae intus nigra, peior, si etiam ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.70; 15.111; candor eius (*sc. the lily*) eximius ~ striati 21.23;—usus lactis ad omnia intus exulcerata, .. ~ pruritum cutis 28.125; 35.188.
**c** (transf.) external(ly) to a person or thing.
▸ aliae (declinationes) quae extra hominem ut pecuniosi, agrarii, quod ~ pecunia et ager VAR. *L.* 8.15; ea, quae sunt ~ neque haerent in rei natura CIC. *de Orat.* 2.163; uitia non tantum, cum ~ peccant, inuisa sunt, sed cum in se retorquentur SEN. *Ben.* 5.7.4.
**3** From outside, from without; also *a* ~.
▸ hasce ego aedis occludam hinc ~ PL. *Mos.* 405; conueniunt simulacra ~ e corpore quoque LUCR. 4.1032; 5.543; telum ~ flagitantes NEP. *Di.* 9.6; porta intus ~que pariter refringi coepta LIV. 26.46.6;—in ulcus penetrat iniuria omnis a ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 17.227.
**b** from outside the family or household, from strangers.
▸ amanti ero .. regias copias .. optuli, ut domo sumeret neu ~ quaereret PL. *Bac.* 648; hi igitur his maioribus .. consilium peterent .. ~ potius quam domo? CIC. *Phil.* 2.26.
**c** from another country, from abroad.
▸ uocabula .. partim sunt uernacula, partim peregrina. ~ muraena .. cybium et thynnus VAR. *L.* 5.77; patriis intermiscere petita uerba ~ HOR. *S.* 1.10.30.
**d** (transf.) from an external source; (ref. to arguments) from external circumstances.
▸ (animi) auxilium non ut in corporis morbis petendum est ~ CIC. *Tusc.* 3.6; (summum bonum) incipit fortunae esse subiectum, si quam partem sui ~ quaerit SEN. *Ep.* 9.15;—quae (pars) ipsa ex se nihil dat firmi ad recusationem, ~ autem aliquid defensionis adsumit CIC. *Inv.* 1.15; aliquo .. ~ adiuncto argumento 2.71; *de Orat.* 2.173.
**4** (w. vbs. expr. motion, direction) To the outside, forth, out (= *foras*).
▸ procedit ~ (rex) non nisi migraturo examine PLIN. *Nat.* 11.54; extremi longiores (pedes) ~ curuantur 11.101; dum .. ~ .. ferretur (mortuus) 21.7; fenestras, quae ~ urbem prospiciunt APUL. *Met.* 1.21.

**forma** ~ae *f.* [perh. cf. Gk μορφή]
**1** Visible form, appearance, aspect.
▸ haec noui iudici noua ~a terret oculos CIC. *Mil.* 1; nocturnam .. caeli ~am undique sideribus ornatam *Tusc.* 1.68; muri .. Gallici hac fere ~a sunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.1; Romana acies unius prope ~ae fuit LIV. 37.39.7; ~am terribilem praebuit tribunal 45.29.2; unast iniusti caerula ~a maris OV. *Am.* 2.11.12; speculi natura talis, ut .. in portentuosam magnitudinem augeat ~as SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.2.
**b** outward appearance (as dist. from substance, reality, or practical use).
▸ munere in hoc .. est usus .. nec sola est operis ~a probanda mei OV. *Tr.* 3.11.44; mutata ~a prope interemit substantiam rei ULP. *dig.* 10.4.9.3;—(*transf.*) ut ~am saltem eius (*sc.* rei publicae) et extrema tamquam liniamenta seruaret CIC. *Rep.* 5.2; malus hic (*i.e. Theseus*) celans dulci crudelia ~a consilia CATUL. 64.175; fabulam, quae uersatur in tragoediis .. non a ueritate modo, sed etiam a ~a ueritatis remota QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.2.
**2** Form or appearance:
**a** (as characteristic of a particular person, animal, or thing).
▸ beluae .. ~a hominum indutae CIC. *Sul.* 76; simulacra .. diuinae nuntia ~ae LUCR. 6.77; quanto ille (*sc.* Proteus) magis ~as se uertet in omnis VERG. *G.* 4.411; glaebam .. aspexit .. sumere mox hominis terraeque amittere ~am OV.

*Met.* 15.556; plaustri praebentia ~am .. sidera *Pont.* 4.10.39; pauimentum .. est ~a terrena (*i.e. looks like earth*) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.188; Epicurus, qui humanam ei (*sc. God*) ~am .. dedit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.5.

**b** (as denoting size or quality).
▶ catapultae maximae ~ae LIV. 26.47.5; aliis minoris ~ae nauigiis 34.26.11; in .. breuem ~am .. contrahitur OV. *Met.* 5.457; tertia Pleiadas dotauit ~a sorores MAN. 5.710; primae ~ae feras, captas multa caede uenantium SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.6; ingentis ~ae .. canis PETR. 64.7; terga urorum delegit quorum ad ~am acciperentur (boum coria) TAC. *Ann.* 4.72.

**c** (as indicating state or condition).
▶ eademne ~a pacis quae in agris ostentaretur etiam intra moenia esset scire cupiens LIV. 6.25.8; quae sit terrae mortalibus orbae ~a futura, rogant OV. *Met.* 1.248; Vrbs gemit .. gentibus aduersis ~a sit illa, precor *Epic. Drusi* 182; (*transf.*) is status est, ea rerum ~a mearum OV. *Pont.* 1.10.17.

**3** Shape, outline; (spec.) the shape of a thing as essential to the performance of its functions.
▶ quis hic est homo ..? de ~a noui, de colore non queo nouisse PL. *Cur.* 232; quanta sit solis magnitudo, quae ~a terrae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.66; ~a erat scuti: summum latius .. ad imum cuneatior LIV. 9.40.2; utrum maiorem an minorem circulum scribas, ad spatium eius pertinet, non ad ~am SEN. *Ep.* 74.27; crescunt (cucumeres) qua coguntur ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 19.64; ut litterarum nomina .. prius quam ~as paruuli discant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.24; AMP. 1.2;—curui ~am accipit ulmus aratri VERG. *G.* 1.170; in .. tori ~am molles sternentur harenae OV. *Am.* 2.11.47; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.63.

**b** a geometrical figure.
▶ in geometria lineamenta, ~ae, interualla, magnitudines CIC. *de Orat.* 1.187; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.35; circulus .. est plana ~a ab una linea conprehensa, ad quam ab uno signo intra ~am posito omnes accedentes rectae lineae sunt inter se pares BALB. *grom.* p.104La.

**c** (pregn.) distinct or recognizable shape.
▶ canebat uti .. durare solum .. coeperit et rerum paulatim sumere ~as VERG. *Ecl.* 6.36; tiliae .. ~am accipiunt ferroque cauantur acuto *G.* 2.450; in ~am calidae percussit pondera massae LUC. 6.403; cetera turba (apium) cum ~am capere coepit nymphae uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.48;—(*transf.*) si esset aliqua ~a rei p., tamquam in patria ut essem CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.4; cum Appius Claudius .. ad ~am redegisset has actiones POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.7.

**4** A person's outward appearance, his features, aspect, person.
▶ ita ~a simili puerei uti mater sua non internosse posset PL. *Men.* 19; ~a in tenebris nosci non quitast TER. *Hec.* 572; qui se naturam cuiusque ex ~a perspicere profitebatur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.80; natura .. quae ~am nostram reliquamque figuram, in qua esset species honesta, eam posuit in promptu *Off.* 1.126; fuit .. et animo magno et corpore imperatoriaque ~a NEP. *Iph.* 3.1; ~a uiros neclecta decet OV. *Ars* 1.509; Hecate pallenti tabida ~a LUC. 6.737; ~am mariti sui nescire APUL. *Met.* 5.16; (*of animals*) de ~a uidendum ut (capellae) sint firmae, magnae VAR. *R.* 2.3.2; (*transf.*) ~am quidem ipsam .. et tamquam faciem honesti uides CIC. *Off.* 1.15.

**b** (esp., as beautiful or ugly).
▶ ~a eximia mulierem PL. *Mer.* 13; omnis quorum in adulescentia ~a et species fuit liberalis CIC. *Cael.* 6; deteriore fit ut ~a muliercula ametur LUCR. 4.1279; ~a pulcherrima Dido VERG. *A.* 1.496; ~a uiribusque corporis excellebat LIV. 30.1.5; pessima sit, nulli non sua ~a placet OV. *Ars* 1.614; iuuenis ~a quam mente melior VELL. 2.88.1; Lais .. ob elegantiam .. ~ae grandem pecuniam demerebat GEL. 1.8.3.

**5** (pregn.) Fine or handsome appearance, beauty, good looks.
▶ QVOIVS ~A VIRTVTEI PARISVMA FVIT *CIL* 1.7; laudare infit ~am uirginis PL. *Rud.* 51; AFRAN. *com.* 63; qui aliquid ~ae aetatis artificique habebant CIC. *Ver.* 5.64; ~ae conscia coniunx VERG. *A.* 8.393; uino ~a perit PROP. 2.33.33; ipsum in Hispania iuuenem nullius ~a pepulerat captiuae LIV. 30.14.3; fastus inest pulchris, sequiturque superbia ~am OV. *Fast.* 1.419; res est ~a fugax SEN. *Phaed.* 773; ~am prostituis PETR. 126.2; TAC. *Ger.* 19.2; JUV. 10.289; APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**b** (of things).
▶ florem .. hyacinthi, cui neque fulgor adhuc nec dum sua ~a recessit VERG. *A.* 11.70; quae ~a beatis ante manus artemque locis! STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.15.

**c** (concr.) a handsome person, a beauty; also, an adornment.
▶ illa ~a matrem familias flagitium sit sei sequatur PL. *Mer.* 405; taedet cotidianarum harum ~arum TER. *Eu.* 297; estne, ut fertur, ~a? — sane 361; quot Troia tulit .. et quot Achaia ~as PROP. 2.28.53;—hebenus .. stat pro robore uili, auxilium non ~a domus LUC. 10.119.

**6** Arrangement, pattern, configuration, or conformation; (also transf.).
▶ species ~aque pugnae CIC. *Tusc.* 5.114; scribetur tibi ~a loquaciter et situs agri HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.4; contemplatus .. qui tractus castrorum quaeque ~a esset LIV. 3.28.1; cognita Aethiopiae ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.19; iam cura deae, quae ~a capillis optima STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.50; ~am aedificiorum urbis nouam excogitauit SUET. *Nero* 16.1;—(*of a military formation*) qua .. castra mouenti tutum maxime iter, quae ~a agminis esset LIV. 35.28.6; Scipio aduersus hanc ~am robur legionis .. opposuit FRON. *Str.* 2.3.16;—(*astrol., of the configuration of the stars*) cum tibi, nascentis percepto tempore, ~a constiterit caeli MAN. 3.178;—(*transf.*) earum (*sc.* causarum) .. ~a duplex est: quarum altera delectationem sectatur aurium, altera, ius ut obtineat CIC. *Part.* 69; in tribus .. partibus (*sc.* epichirematis) non est ~a semper eadem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.10.

**b** a system (of government); (also, of teaching or sim.).
▶ norunt isti homines ~am rei publicae, iura belli ..? CIC. *Phil.* 5.25; qui Graeciae ~am rerum publicarum dederunt *Tusc.* 2.36; iterum mutatur ~a ciuitatis LIV. 3.33.1; quam ciuitatis ~am patres .. instituerint TAC. *Hist.* 4.8;—mutauit .. totam ~am prope disciplinae suae CIC. *de Orat.* 3.141; una et consentiens duobus uocabulis philosophiae ~a instituta est *Ac.* 1.17.

**c** (rhet.) a poetic or rhetorical form of speech (= Gk σχῆμα, cf. FIGVRA 11).
▶ si uerborum immutationibus utantur, quos appellant τρόπους, et sententiarum orationisque ~is, quae uocant σχήματα CIC. *Brut.* 69; ~ae .. quaedam sunt orationis, in quibus ea concinnitas est ut sequatur numerus necessario *Orat.* 220; *Opt. Gen.* 14.

**7** Tenor, purport (of a document, etc.); terms, provisions (of a law or agreement).
▶ alia .. in eandem ~am decernuntur TAC. *Ann.* 13.41; mandata regis Vologesis litterasque in eandem ~am attulere 15.24; quid et qua ~a regum litteris rescribi placeret SUET. *Tib.* 30;—neque emptio agrorum exercita ad ~am senatus consulti TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; iam extra mandati ~am est CELS. *dig.* 17.1.48.2; si messes eius anni .. colonum ex ~a locationis sequantur ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.3; in conuentionalibus stipulationibus contractui ~am contrahentes dant 45.1.52.

**8** (usu. w. gen.) Any mode, form, or state in which a thing may exist.
▶ disceptationes eae .. rursum ad consultationum ~am rationemque reuocantur CIC. *Part.* 106; res proxime ~am latrocinii uenerat LIV. 2.48.5; ciuitates .. in aliquam tolerabilem ~am redigendae 34.51.4; alii breui in ~am iusti coiere exercitus VELL. 2.61.2; alioqui in ~am crediti transeunt (beneficia) SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.3; de siluestri regione in aruorum ~am redigenda COL. 2.2.8; sic egesto quidquid turbidum redit urbi sua ~a TAC. *Hist.* 4.39; magna uis auri .. non in ~am pecuniae sed rudi et antiquo pondere *Ann.* 16.1; Achaiam, Lyciam, Rhodum .. in prouinciarum ~am redegit SUET. *Ves.* 8.4; VTI MVNERA, QVAE ASSIFORANA APPELLANTVR, IN SVA ~A MANEANT *CIL* 2.6278.29; eos .. seruos fuisse, sed auxilio praetoris in libertatis ~a seruari solitos GAIUS *Inst.* 3.56.

**9** A category, class.
▶ plura sunt orationum genera .. neque in unam ~am cadunt omnia CIC. *Orat.* 37; *Part.* 100; Vergilius .. Tibullusque et Naso, perfectissimi in ~a operis sui VELL. 2.36.3; in secundam numinum ~am animae perpetitae SEN. *Ep.* 90.28; haec .. non sunt in ea ~a, de qua nunc loquimur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.27.

**10** (usu. w. gen.) A kind, sort, variety (of).
▶ quod genus (*sc.* topicorum) ~a quaedam definitionis est CIC. *Top.* 87; omnis scelerum comprendere ~as VERG. *A.* 6.626; consensum in omnem ~am luctus est LIV. 9.7.7; [SEN.] *Oct.* 157; quoniam duae ~ae sint matrimoniorum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.62; diuersae .. sollicitudinum ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 4.60; haec ~a παραλείψεως noua FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.46(100N); APUL. *Pl.* 2.15.

**b** style, manner.
▶ causas totas alias alia ~a dicendi esse tractandas CIC. *Orat.* 74; uaria pereuntium ~a et omni imagine mortium TAC. *Hist.* 3.28; qui ~am uitae iniit, quam postea celebrem miseriae temporum .. fecerunt *Ann.* 1.74; postulationem Vareni silentio praeteriit. haec ~a negandi fuit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.20.6.

**c** (rhet.) style of composition (= Gk χαρακτήρ).
▶ difficillimum est ~am, qui χαρακτήρ Graece dicitur, exponere optimi CIC. *Orat.* 36; 90; 211; non una omnibus ~a placuit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.2; GEL. 6(7).14.6.

**d** (phil.) a species (as a subdivision of a genus).
▶ ~ae, quas Graeci εἴδη uocant, nostri .. species appellant .. ~ae sunt eae in quas genus sine ullius praetermissione diuiditur CIC. *Top.* 31; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.62.

**11** (gram.) A form assumed by a word in inflection, composition, etc.; also, a paradigm.
▶ fecundum (genus uerborum), quod declinando multas ex se parit disparilis ~as, ut est lego legi legam VAR. *L.* 8.9; 8.47; dici uirum Perpennam .. muliebri ~a 9.41; FEST. p.206M; 'aeditimus' .. ea ~a dictum qua 'finitimus' GEL. 12.10.1;—dum sacrifico qui dicat seruet sacrificabo et sic per totam ~am VAR. *L.* 9.105; 9.109; eam quae in usu est, ~am in declinationibus sequimur FEST. p.246M.

**12** A set mode of procedure according to rule; *ex ~a*, in due form of law.
▶ hanc .. ~am uitae tenete, ut corpori tantum indulgeatis, quantum bonae ualitudini satis est SEN. *Ep.* 8.5; duas (leges) ex S.C. promulgauit .. poena grauiore et ~a iudiciorum breuiore ASC. *Mil.* 31; capitis iudicia .. habent suam ~am .. quaesitorem suum QUINT. *Decl.* 331(p.303,l.19); iudices, qui nulla certa pronuntiandi ~a tenentur *Inst.* 5.13.5; ~am dederis omnibus omnium prouinciarum magistratibus, quid in eiusmodi causis decernant FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.156(14N); legis actiones, quae ~am agendi continent POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.12; in ~a legis Furiae testamentariae 'pro iudicato' uerbum inseri, cum in ipsa lege non sit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.24; 4.32; ne contra ~am perpetuam in comparatiuo i littera sit ante extremum a GEL. 5.21.8; *CIL* 8.10570; hanc ~am ab Hadriano datam obseruandam esse imperator noster rescripsit ULP. *dig.* 34.1.14.1;—EDITE EX ~A SENTENTIAM *CIL* 3.411.14; petit nunc procurationem ex ~a suo loco ac iusto tempore FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.238(87N); (*humorously*) plagis non .. commouebar quippe consuetus ex ~a concidi fustibus APUL. *Met.* 7.25.

**b** a set form of words, formula.
▶ in edicto consulum .. scribitur ex uetere ~a perpetua: ne quis magistratus minor de caelo seruasse uelit GEL. 13.15.1.

**13** (concr.) Something considered in respect of its shape or outward appearance; the figure of a (usu. supernatural or mythological) being.
▶ aether .. in quo .. igneae ~ae cursus ordinatos definiunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.101; dissimiles .. ~ae glomeramen in unum conueniunt LUCR. 2.686; librum .. cuius .. uanae fingentur species, ut nec pes nec caput uni reddatur ~ae HOR. *Ars* 9; eadem cera aliae aliaeque ~ae duci solent QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.9;—uariae nocturno tempore uisae terribiles ~ae bellum .. monebant CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.27; *Ciris* 80; insequar et uultus ossea ~a tuos OV. *Ib.* 142; has inter ~as .. suggestu residens (*sc. Persephone*) SIL. 13.601; TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; (*cf.*) ~as .. fingimus saepe, ut Famam Vergilius, ut Voluptatem ac Virtutem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.36.

**b** (poet., in periphrases w. gen.).
▶ ignoti noua ~a uiri .. procedit VERG. *A.* 3.591; ~ae .. luporum, quos hominum ex facie .. induerat Circe in uultus ac terga ferarum 7.18; astra tenent caeleste solum ~aeque deorum OV. *Met.* 1.73; 2.78; tecta noui ~am celantia monstri *Ib.* 371.

**c** (in Platonic phil. = ἰδέα) an ideal form, archetype.
▶ has rerum ~as appellat ἰδέας .. Plato CIC. *Orat.* 10; illam Platonis .. rei ~am et speciem 101; APUL. *Pl.* 1.5.

**14** A likeness, image.
▶ sunt .. tenues ~ae rerum similesque effigiae (*i.e. given off from a mirror*) LUCR. 4.104; luctus gemitusque sonabant, ~aque non taciti funeris intus erat OV. *Tr.* 1.3.22; surgente Lyra testudinis enatat undis ~a MAN. 5.325;—(*of supernatural likenesses*) saepe Faunorum uoces exauditae, saepe uisae ~ae deorum CIC. *N.D.* 2.6; VERG. *A.* 4.556;—(*of a mental image in a mnemonic system*) quo modo poterunt copulata fluere, si propter singula uerba ad singula ~as respiciendum est? QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.26.

**b** (of artistic representations).
▶ ille artifex cum faceret Iouis ~am CIC. *Orat.* 9; clarissimorum uirorum ~as *Mil.* 86; colitur pro Ioue ~a Iouis OV. *Pont.* 2.8.62; insigne superstitionis ~as aprorum gestant TAC. *Ger.* 45.3.

**c** the impression stamped on a coin (in some cases perh. = a die used to stamp coins, cf. sense 16).
▶ PECVNIA .. SIGNAT A ~A P(ublica) P(opulei) R(omanei) *CIL* 1.592.2.1; cur naualis in aere altera signata est, altera ~a biceps? OV. *Fast.* 1.230; corium ~a publica percussum SEN. *Ben.* 5.14.4; non est malus denarius, quem barbarus et ignarus ~ae publicae reiecit 5.20.2; aurum .. quod .. aliqua ~a est expressum ULP. *dig.* 34.2.27.4; (*cf.*) ~as .. quasdam nostrae pecuniae agnoscunt atque eligunt TAC. *Ger.* 5.4;—(*in fig. phrs.*) consueta .. uerba, puellae, scribite: sermonis publica ~a placet OV. *Ars* 3.480; adficiuntur illis (*i.e. the words they hear*) et sunt, quales iubentur, si illa animo ~a permaneat SEN. *Ep.* 108.7.

**15** A diagram, map, plan, or sim.; (spec., in surveying) an official map showing the division of land in a colony, etc.
▶ ~as siue .. σχήματα duo explicare, unum ita deformatum, ut appareat, unde certi uentorum spiritus oriantur VITR. 1.6.12; Archimeden .. intentum ~is quas in puluere descripserat .. interfectum LIV. 25.31.9; SIL. 14.677; ~as .. ductuum facere curauimus FRON. *Aq.* 17;—QVOD .. DE EO AGRO LOCO .. III VIR DEDIT .. INVE ~AS TABVLASVE RETVLIT REFERIVE IVSIT *CIL* 1.585.7; 10.7852.17; in ~a generatim enotari debebit loca culta et inculta HYG. *agrim.* p.73; quidam ~as .. in aereis tabulis scripserunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.118; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.161.

**b** a preliminary sketch for a building or sim., plan, design; (transf., for a literary work, etc.).
▶ magis .. cerni iam poterat (domus) quam quantum ex ~a iudicabamus CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.5.3; Dinocrates (sum) .. architectus Macedo, qui ad te cogitationes et ~as adfero dignas tuae claritati VITR. 2.pr.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.39.5; SUET. *Jul.* 31.1; (*in fig. phr.*) ut, ex tuis litteris cum ~am rei publicae uiderim, quale aedificium futurum sit scire possim CIC. *Fam.* 2.8.1;—(*transf.*) cogit .. excedere propositi ~am operis erumpens animo ac pectore indignatio VELL. 2.66.3; 2.96.3; ~am futuri principatus praescripsit TAC. *Ann.* 13.4.

**c** (transf.) a brief account or description, sketch.
▶ uelim .. ~am mihi urbis exponas, ecquod Pompei desiderium, ecquae Caesaris inuidia appareat CIC. *Att.* 7.12.6; habes .. ~am eorum, de quibus loquor, philosophorum *Fin.* 4.19; *Tusc.* 3.38; ut ad officii ~am reuertamur *Off.* 1.103; ~a, qua flagitia disciplinae plebis describuntur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.168(111N).

**16 a** A mould for casting metal, etc.; also, a confection made in a mould.
▶ (fiunt maceriae) ex terra et lapillis compositis in ~is VAR. *R.* 1.14.4; in aeris flatura ~is comparatis VITR. 2.7.4; (caseus) buxeis ~is exprimitur COL. 7.8.7; cera .. in quas quis uoluit ~as .. defunditur 9.16.1; ~ae .. in quibus aera funduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.168;—~a appellatur puls miliacia ex melle PAUL. *Fest.* p.83M.

**b** a shoemaker's last.
▶ si scalpra et ~as non sutor (emat) HOR. *S.* 2.3.106; sutor .. puero .. ~a calcei ceruicem percussit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.5.3.

**c** a frame (for holding something together).
▸ picturae excisae intersectis lateribus inclusae sunt in ligneis ~is VITR. 2.8.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.173.

**d** the channel or conduit (of an aqueduct).
▸ VESPASIANVS .. AQVAS CVRTIAM ET CAERVLEAM .. NOVA ~A REDVCENDAS .. CVRAVIT *CIL* 6.1258; plerique possessorum .. ~as riuorum perforant FRON. *Aq.* 75; 126; ULP. *dig.* 30.39.5; ~AM AQVAEDVCTVS VETVSTATE CORRVPTAM .. REFECIT *CIL* 9.3308; AD KAPVT ~AE PVBLICAE 11.5942.

**e** a groove, slot, rabbet.
▸ per media .. spatia tignorum .. exciduntur ~ae, in quibus excisionibus cluduntur capitula catapultarum VITR. 10.12.1.

**17** (cf. FORMVLA 2b) Territory, jurisdiction (of a province).
▸ si .. insulam sub se habeant (id est ad eius prouinciae ~am pertinentem, quam administrant) ULP. *dig.* 48.22.7.1.

**formāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORMA + -ĀCEVS] (of walls) Built within a framework (see quot.).
▸ in Africa Hispaniaque e terra parietes, quos appellant ~os, quoniam in forma circumdatis II utrimque tabulis inferciuntur uerius quam struuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.169.

**formālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FORMA + -ĀLIS]
**1** Serving as a model or pattern; theoretical, titular.
▸ cum procuratorum suorum nomine ~em dictaret epistulam (*i.e. for circulation*), sic coepit: dominus et deus noster hoc fieri iubet SUET. *Dom.* 13.2;—aestimanda erunt .. secundum praesens pretium: nec quicquam eorum ~i pretio aestimandum esse sciendum est ULP. *dig.* 35.2.62.1.
**2** (as the name of a bronze alloy) Used for making moulds.
▸ sequens temperatura (aeris) statuaria est .. appellatur .. ~is temperatura aeris tenerrimi PLIN. *Nat.* 34.98.

**formāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [FORMŌ + -MENTVM] Arrangement, configuration.
▸ quoniam .. omnia principiorum ~a queunt in quouis esse nitore LUCR. 2.819.

**formaster** ~trī *m.* [perh. FORMA + -ASTER] (perh.) A kind of pastry.
▸ obstrudulenti aliquid .. aut ~ter frigidus TITIN. *com.* 166.

**formātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FORMŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of forming.
▸ ista iam a ~one morum recesserunt SEN. *Ep.* 117.19.
**2** A design, plan (for a building).
▸ quemadmodum ~onem puto probandam, sic iudico locum improbandum VITR. 2.pr.3; 4.6.6.

**formātor** ~ōris *m.* [FORMŌ + -TOR] A person who shapes or forms, a fashioner.
▸ ~or uniuersi SEN. *Dial.* 12.8.3; *Ep.* 65.19;—(*transf.*) animi .. ~orem praeceptoremque uirtutis COL. 1.pr.4; alienorum ingeniorum .. ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.20; ut me ~ore morum .. uteretur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.2.

**formātūra** ~ae *f.* [FORMŌ + -VRA] The process of shaping; shape or conformation.
▸ uoces .. articulat .. lingua ~aque labrorum pro parte figurat LUCR. 4.552;—seruat (uox) .. ~am seruatque figuram 4.556.

**Formiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A city on the coast of Latium, reputedly the seat of the Laestrygonians.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 2.13.2; HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.59.

**Formiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Formiae; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; (neut. as noun) a property there.
▸ de fundo ~o CIC. *N.D.* 3.86; decoctoris .. ~i (*i.e. Mamurra*) CATUL. 41.4; ~i .. colles HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.11; ~os .. dies (*i.e. spent at Formiae*) MART. 10.30.26;—SUET. *Vit.* 7.2;—in ~o a. d. III K. esse uolo CIC. *Fam.* 16.10.1; *Rep.* 1.61.

**formīca** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk μύρμηξ, Skt *vamrī-*, Welsh *myrion*] An ant.
▸ ego te faciam ut hic ~ae frustillatim differant PL. *Cur.* 576; CATO *Agr.* 91; neque .. homines murum aut ~arum causa frumentum condunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.157; uelut ingentem ~ae farris aceruum cum populant hiemis memores VERG. *A.* 4.402; paruula .. magni ~a laboris ore trahit quodcumque potest HOR. *S.* 1.1.33; OV. *Tr.* 1.9.9; PHAED. 4.24(25).2; aurum .. Indicum a ~is .. erutum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.66; JUV. 6.361;—(*used in medicine*) ~as Herculaneas .. quibus tritis .. talia uitia sanentur PLIN. *Nat.* 30.29;—(*as a type of blackness*) quandam uolo nocte nigriorem, ~a, pice MART. 1.115.5; 3.93.3.

**formīcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FORMĪCŌ + -TIŌ] (med.) A sensation as of ants crawling over the skin, formication.
▸ ~ones corporum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.71; uerendorum ~onibus .. medetur 30.72.

**formīcīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORMĪCA + -ĪNVS] Ant-like, crawling.
▸ moue ~um gradum PL. *Men.* 888.

**formīcō** ~āre *intr.* [FORMĪCA + -Ō²]
**1** (of the skin) To experience formication.
▸ cantharides .. donec ~et cutis, tolerandae sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 30.120.
**2** (of the pulse) To be slight and irregular.
▸ uenarum inaequabili aut ~ante percussu PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171.

**formīcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORMĪCA + -ŌSVS] Swarming with ants.
▸ ~am arborem PLIN. *Nat.* 10.206.

**formīcula** ~ae *f.* [FORMĪCA + -VLA] An ant.
▸ ~a illa paruula atque ruricola APUL. *Met.* 6.10.

**formīdābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FORMĪDŌ¹ + -BILIS] Inspiring fear, frightening, terrifying.
▸ Serpens .. pigra prius nec ~is ulli OV. *Met.* 2.174; ~is Orci .. opes 14.116; quid .. in istis est tam ~e quam fama uulgauit? SEN. *Ep.* 104.25; STAT. *Theb.* 9.544; imaginem .. aspectu uehementi et ~i GEL. 14.4.2;—(*neut. as noun*) nec periculorum amor nec ~ium adpetitio SEN. *Ep.* 85.28;—(*advl. acc.*) ~e ridens STAT. *Theb.* 8.581.

**formīdāmen** ~inis *neut.* [FORMĪDŌ¹ + -MEN] A frightening apparition, bogy.
▸ omnia bustorum ~ina, omnia sepulcrorum terriculamenta APUL. *Apol.* 64.

**formīdō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [FORMĪDŌ² + -Ō¹] To be afraid of, fear, dread:
**a** (w. acc.); (esp. pass.).
▸ ego nunc quod non futurumst ~o tamen PL. *Per.* 364; illius iracundiam ~ant CIC. *Att.* 8.16.2; ~a nimium sublimia semper OV. *Tr.* 3.4.31; uir consularis campos ~abat FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N);—(*pass.*) satietas ~anda est magis CIC. *Orat.* 213; ~atam Parthis .. Romam HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.256; si aqua .. ~etur a morsu canis (*i.e. in hydrophobia*) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.84; ~andos .. sub casside patres STAT. *Theb.* 7.242; 8.418; ~atos impune lacessere uultus 9.185; *Ach.* 1.1; TAC. *Ann.* 4.7; (*cf.* FORMĪDŌ² 2) nec ~atis ceruos includite pinnis OV. *Met.* 15.475.
**b** (w. *ne*).
▸ ~o ne manufesto hic me opprimat PL. *Mos.* 511; *Ps.* 1019; LUTAT. *poet.* 1.6.
**c** (w. inf.).
▸ si isti ~as credere PL. *Ps.* 316; HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.46; ~o .. domus huius operta detegere APUL. *Met.* 3.15.
**d** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ meu' ~at animus, nostrum tam diu ibi desidere neque redire filium PL. *Bac.* 237.
**e** (absol.); (w. dat.) to be afraid for the safety of.
▸ bono animo es, ne ~a PL. *As.* 638; *Mil.* 1011; maesti atque ~antes (milites) GEL. 1.11.18;—(*w. dat.*) metuens pueris, mihi ~ans PL. *Am.* 1113; ACC. *trag.* 354; auro ~at Euclio, abstrudit foris *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Aul.* 6.

**formīdō²** ~inis *f.* [cf. Gk μορμώ; for term. see -ĪDŌ]
**1** A state or feeling of acute fear, terror, alarm.
▸ eadem nos ~o timidas terrore impulit PL. *Am.* 1079; ego miser uix asto prae ~ine *Capt.* 637; ~ine oppressus SIS. *hist.* 79; ~inem illam suam miseris Agyrinensibus iniciebat CIC. *Ver.* 3.68; ~inem metum permanentem (definiunt) *Tusc.* 4.19; ubi illa ~o mentibus decessit SAL. *Jug.* 41.3; Carbo turpi ~ine .. exercitum deseruit *Hist.* 1.38; gelidus .. coit ~ine sanguis VERG. *A.* 3.30; furiarum .. ac ~inis plena omnia ad hostes esse LIV. 10.29.4; has ~ines agitando animis ipsi curas .. augebant 30.28.8; ex insolito ~o maior est SEN. *Nat.* 6.3.2; TAC. *Hist.* 5.21; JUV. 15.77;—(*w. obj. gen.*) non solum .. calamitate sed etiam calamitatis ~ine liberatos CIC. *Man.* 16; caret (tibi pectus) mortis ~ine ..? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.207; OV. *Met.* 15.153;—(*pred. dat.*) quibus .. ~ini essemus SAL. *Cat.* 20.7;—(*poet.*) caligantem nigra ~ine lucum VERG. *G.* 4.468;—(*personified*) circum .. atrae ~inis ora Iraeque Insidiaeque, dei comitatus, aguntur *A.* 12.335; HYG. *Fab.* pr.29.
**b** religious dread, awe.
▸ Belli portae .. religione sacrae et saeui ~ine Martis VERG. *A.* 7.608; patria Tyriis ~ine cultum .. templum SIL. 1.82; TAC. *Ger.* 39.2.
**c** (used objectively) ground or reason for alarm.
▸ parumne multa mercatoribus sunt .. pericula subeunda fortunae, nisi etiam hae ~ines ab nostris magistratibus .. impendebunt? CIC. *Ver.* 5.157; ut aliqua in uita ~o improbis esset proposita *Catil.* 4.8; defensoribus moenium praemia modo, modo ~inem ostentare SAL. *Jug.* 23.1.
**2** A thing which frightens, horror, bogy.
▸ quia quasdam post mortem ~ines extimescant CIC. *Fin.* 5.31; *Tusc.* 1.36; olim truncus eram ficulnus .. deus inde ego furum auiumque maxima ~o HOR. *S.* 1.8.4; dux Latius tota subitus ~ine belli cingitur LUC. 10.536; ei .. cani .. trinas .. dentium ~ines addidisse FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N).
**b** a rope strung with feathers used by hunters to scare game.
▸ pauidos ~ine ceruos terret OV. *Fast.* 5.173; retibus et claudunt campos, ~ine montis MAN. 5.185; cum maximos ferarum greges linea pinnis distincta contineat .. ab ipso effectu dicta ~o SEN. *Dial.* 4.11.5; LUC. 4.437; OMNE INSTRVMENTVM .. CVM LANCEIS .. RETIBVS, PLAGIS, LAQVEIS, THALAMIS, TABERNACVLIS, ~INIBVS *CIL* 13.5708.2.24; APUL. *Apol.* 60.

**formīdolōsē** ~ius *adv.* Also **formīdulōsē**. [FORMĪDOLŌSVS + -Ē] In a frightening manner, alarmingly; timorously, fearfully.
▸ eos qui plurimum possent opponi omnibus contionibus falso, sed ~e tamen, auctores ad perniciem meam CIC. *Sest.* 42;—~ius atque segnius atque timidius pro re publica nitentur CATO *orat.* 52.

**formīdolōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **formīdulōsus**. [FORMĪDŌ² + -OLVS + -ŌSVS]
**1** Causing fear, formidable, alarming, dangerous.
▸ herbas .. ~as dictu, non essu modo PL. *Ps.* 824; hunc locum .. quem illi horribilem A. Cluentio ac ~um fore putauerunt CIC. *Clu.* 7; bellum maximum ~issimumque *Man.* 62; *Tusc.* 4.53; potentia Pompei ~a erat SAL. *Cat.* 19.2; ~is cum latent siluis ferae HOR. *Epod.* 5.55; id erat ~issimum hosti LIV. 8.8.13; ~um paci uirum insignem TAC. *Ann.* 11.19; tremor terrae minus ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.3.
**2** Fearful, timorous, frightened.
▸ num ~us obsecro es, mi homo? TER. *Eu.* 756; mancipia .. neque ~a neque animosa VAR. *R.* 1.17.3; fiet .. (equus) ~us .. nisi eum blandiente tactu permulseris SEN. *Cl.* 1.16.4; ad ingredienda flumina .. ~i (boues) COL. 6.2.14; APUL. *Met.* 9.16;—(*w. gen.*) exercitum .. tardatum ad proelia et ~iorem hostium credebat TAC. *Ann.* 1.62.

**formidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORMVS + -IDVS] Warm.
▸ Cato ait de quodam aedificio: 'aestate frigido, hieme ~o' PAUL. *Fest.* p.83M.

**formiō** ~ōnis *m.* [ad. Gk φορμός, φορμίον; for term. cf. *aero*] (prob.) A kind of basket.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.18.

**formō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FORMA + -Ō¹]
**1** To mould, fashion (materials) into a given shape.
▸ ex materia ea quam fingit et ~at effectio CIC. *Ac.* 1.6; Athon montem ~aui in statuae uirilis figuram VITR. 2.pr.2; in habitum id (*sc.* aurum) Victoriae ~auit V. MAX. 4.8.ext.1; SEN. *Ep.* 90.31; ad recipiendam uitem ~abis (arborem) COL. *Arb.* 16.3; sanguine eiusdem (*sc. a kid*) in cibum ~ato PLIN. *Nat.* 28.209; quae diuum in uultus igni ~anda liquescat massa STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.104; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.24; gemmas ~atas in pocula APUL. *Met.* 2.19;—(*transf.*) ~at .. natura prius nos intus ad omnem fortunarum habitum HOR. *Ars* 108.
**b** to give a definite shape or outline to; (pass.) to take shape.
▸ dextera .. deducens fila supinis ~abat digitis CATUL. 64.313; animas ~atae infundere terrae OV. *Met.* 1.364; sectura inde ~antur (callainae) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.111; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.57; (*transf.*) ut .. semper .. nostram uocem prouisa et ~ata cogitatio excipiat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.8;—modo ~atis operitur frondibus arbor OV. *Fast.* 1.153; pullis .. ~andis excludendisque triginta diebus opus est COL. 8.14.7; quo maius est animal, tanto diutius ~atur in utero PLIN. *Nat.* 10.175.
**2** To invest with a specified form or shape; to 'get up' (persons, etc.) in a particular guise.
▸ (simulacra) quae multis ~ata modis sublime feruntur LUCR. 4.133; qua flexile signum in puppim ~atur GERM. *Arat.* 684; uasa .. in modum doliorum ~ata COL. 12.4.5; FEST. p.206M; (*w. pred.*) Iuuenis nudos ~atus mollior artus MAN. 4.797; (*transf.*) donec .. res et bello turbatas et in statum alium ex regno ~andas conposuisset LIV. 45.16.2;—in his (signis) .. ipsa Himera in muliebrem figuram habitumque ~ata CIC. *Ver.* 2.87; LIV. 27.16.8; emptis .. quorum habitus et crinis in captiuorum speciem ~arentur TAC. *Ag.* 39.2; deformiter quisque ~ati facie caenoso pigmento delita .. prodeunt APUL. *Met.* 8.27.
**b** to arrange (the limbs) in a given attitude; (pass., w. *in* + acc.) to adjust one's features (to express some emotion).
▸ qui iaculari discit .. manum ~at ad derigenda quae mittit SEN. *Ep.* 94.3; nec ad unum modum ~atae (sunt) manus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.9; 11.3.97; SUET. *Cal.* 56.2;—(Messalina) in admirationem ~ata sibi quoque eandem speciem aliquot iam noctibus obuersari rettulit *Cl.* 37.2.
**c** to change the appearance of, transform.
▸ hunc (*sc.* draconem) .. duro ~auit tegmine saxi CIC. *poet.* 22.19 (*Div.* 2.64); elabor .. uiro longum ~atus in anguem OV. *Met.* 9.63; (*w. pred.*) quae me ~auit non canem, sed asinum APUL. *Met.* 7.14.
**d** to set in order, compose (parts of the body).
▸ lapsos ~are capillos PROP. 1.3.23; utinam Drusi manus altera et altera fratris ~arent oculos comprimerentque meos *Epic. Drusi* 160.
**3** (transf.) To adapt, modify (speech, proceedings, etc.); to express (in words); to set (verses) to a musical accompaniment.
▸ hanc .. ad legem cum exercitatione tum stilo .. ~anda nobis oratio est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.190; ~atis omnibus domi et ad belli et ad pacis usus LIV. 1.45.1; pro qualitate personarum .. actio ~atur PAUL. *dig.* 3.5.14(15);—elogium tacita ~at quod littera uoce *Culex* 412; inuenta .. uerbis ~at memoriae mandare QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.10;—uersus .. meos cantat etiam ~atque cithara PLIN. *Ep.* 4.19.4.
**4** To mould the character or conduct of, train or influence (a person or his mind); (refl. or pass.) to adapt one's conduct (to a named model).
▸ (animos) fingit ~at flectit CIC. *Brut.* 142; quos ad studium atque usum ~abis agrestem .. uitulos VERG. *G.* 3.163; os tenerum pueri .. poeta figurat .. mox etiam pectus praeceptis ~at amicis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.128; collegas .. in suos mores ~are LIV. 3.36.1; magorum exactissimae prudentiae se ~andum tradidit V. MAX. 8.7.ext.2; potuit sub cura tua in meliora ~ari SEN. *Ep.* 99.12; rectoris ~abat Scipio bello SIL. 8.546; multa .. lectione ~anda mens QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.59; circa educandos ~andosque liberos TAC. *Dial.* 28.3; Honorinum .. fauor Caesarum ad consulatum ~at APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*cf.*) si .. possessor efficit ut in id ~etur (ager), quod maxime praestare possit COL. 1.4.5;—(*pass. or refl.*) cum ipsi se homines in regis .. mores ~arent LIV. 1.21.2; hoc exemplum principi constituam ad quod ~etur SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.1.
**b** to direct, shape (a person's life, studies, etc.).

▸ Mercuri .. qui feros cultus hominum recentum uoce ~asti catus HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.3; seruum .. qui .. fistula pronuntiationis eius modos ~abat V. MAX. 8.10.1; malleolorum ~are incrementa COL. 4.11.2; cuius adortus cruda rudimenta et teneros ~auerit annos Centaurus? STAT. *Ach.* 1.478; studia eius ~are ab infantia incipiam QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.5.

**c** to dispose, incline (a person, his mind, etc.) to some course of action.
▸ sic quisque dictis mouetur, ut est ad credendum .. ante ~atus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.8; in quae iudicem duci ~arique uolumus 11.1.2; ita ~atis principis auribus ut aspera quae utilia .. acciperet TAC. *Hist.* 3.56; ita animos uestros ad quaecumque agenda .. ~ate, ut .. APUL. *Soc.* 16; (*pass. in refl. sense*) sic .. ~are, ut scias non posse te consequi, ut sis impenetrabilis (*i.e. to flattery*) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.5.

**d** to give directions to, instruct, prime.
▸ talibus ignaram Iuno Cadmeida dictis ~arat OV. *Met.* 3.288; quendam ex amicis conpositum et ~atum Karthaginem misit V. MAX. 7.3.ext.7; equites ita ~atos, ut .. paulatim cederent FRON. *Str.* 2.5.33.

**5** To produce by shaping, fashion, form.
▸ illae quinque formae, ex quibus reliqua ~antur CIC. *N.D.* 1.19; tempore quo primum .. ~abat .. Aeneas classem VERG. *A.* 9.80; Romulus .. nondum ~auerat urbis moenia TIB. 2.5.23; e Pario ~atum marmore signum OV. *Met.* 3.419; rotam figuli, cuius circuitu uasa ~antur SEN. *Ep.* 90.31; ~antur pilulae uiciae magnitudinis LARG. 88; (*w. pred.*) cuncta fluunt, omnisque uagans ~atur imago OV. *Met.* 15.178; (*w. constituent part as subj.*) ~antibus astris .. in caelum nitidis Olor euolat alis MAN. 5.365.

**b** (transf.) to give rise to, produce (phenomena); to articulate (words).
▸ tubae et quae .. maiorem sonitum ~ant, quam qui ore reddi potest SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.5; ubi perrupit stagnantem calculus undam, exiguos ~at .. gyros SIL. 13.25;—intra biennium, quam uerba recte ~are potuerunt (pueri) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.9.

**c** to frame in the mind, conceive (an idea, plan, etc.).
▸ si quid inexpertum scaenae committis et audes personam ~are nouam HOR. *Ars* 126; abeundi ~aui consilium PETR. 136.8; ut iudex .. suam sententiam possit ~are PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25.3.

**d** to develop, form (a habit, skill, or sim.).
▸ non posse ea, quae inter se discrepant, eisdem praeceptis .. ~ari CIC. *de Orat.* 3.34; consuetudinem, quam partim assiduitate exercitationis partim ratione ~abant *Ac.* 1.20; V. MAX. 2.3.1.

**6** To fashion a likeness of, depict, represent.
▸ unde recuruis nunc quoque ~atus Libys est cum cornibus Ammon OV. *Met.* 5.328; gentes ~atae mille figuris (*i.e. at a triumph*) *Pont.* 3.4.25; catagrapha inuenit hoc est obliquas imagines, et uarie ~are uoltus respicientes suspicientesue PLIN. *Nat.* 35.56;—(*in the mind*) multa .. sunt uerba .. quae ~ari similitudine nulla possunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.359; quae non tacita ~aui gaudia mente! OV. *Am.* 3.7.63; fingenti ~antique mihi principem, quem .. potestas deceret PLIN. *Pan.* 4.4;—(*in words*) Atlas .. ~atur historia sustinens mundum VITR. 6.7.6.

**7** (of God, Nature, or sim.) To determine the character of, form, constitute; (esp., pass.).
▸ quos Geminorum sidera ~ant MAN. 2.545; animos nostros, quos in amorem sui natura ~auit SEN. *Ep.* 36.8;—(*pass.*) utcumque temperatus sit aer, ita pueros orientis animari atque ~ari CIC. *Div.* 2.89; proprio .. colore ~antur gentes MAN. 4.713; uino .. deditus .. aut, si nondum deditus, ita ~atus, ut in hoc illum mores sui ferant SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.3; in omnibus, quae aduersa uidentur .. sic ~atus sum: non pareo deo, sed adsentior *Ep.* 96.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.6.

**8** To compose (a literary work, etc.), draw up (documents or sim.).
▸ si quisquam dicitur nisi orator ~are orationem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.36; subtilis haec et ad morem dialecticorum ~ata conclusio QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.14; hanc .. tragoediam disposui iam et intra me ipse ~aui TAC. *Dial.* 3.3; notarium uoco et .. quae ~aueram, dicto PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.2; conponunt ipsae per se ~antque libellos JUV. 6.244; si quid res exigeret, Latine ~abat uertendumque alii dabat SUET. *Aug.* 89.1; *Nero* 47.2; APUL. *Apol.* 102.

**9** (gram.)

**a** To inflect (a word).
▸ praeterito .. tempore uarie ~ari uerba QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.15; nec pluraliter ~ari solet (*the word* nemo) FEST. p.162M; pecuum .. M. Cato .. a singulari casus recti ~auit .. id est pecu p.246M; p.376M.

**b** to form (new words) by derivation, etc.
▸ multa (uerba) ex Graeco ~ata noua QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.33.

**formōsē** ~ius *adv.* Also **formonsē**. [FORMŌSVS + -Ē] In a beautiful manner, beautifully.
▸ ~e saltat PROP. 2.3.17; in orbem se (olea) ~ius fundet QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.10; formonsum deum ~e cubantem APUL. *Met.* 5.22.

**formōsitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **formonsitās**. [FORMŌSVS + -TĀS] Beauty, good looks.
▸ decorum .. positum est in tribus rebus, ~ate, ordine, ornatu ad actionem apto CIC. *Off.* 1.126; inaccessae ~atis admiratione stupidi APUL. *Met.* 4.28; 6.16; 9.17; 10.31.

**formōsulus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **formonsulus**. [FORMŌSVS + -VLVS] Pretty.
▸ ~a uxor VAR. *Men.* 176.

**formōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **formonsus**. [FORMA + -ŌSVS] Having a fine appearance or form, beautiful, handsome, fair:

**a** (of persons).
▸ quanto nunc ~ior uidere mihi quam dudum TER. *Eu.* 730; ~a uirgo est AFRAN. *com.* 156; nauis plena iuuentutis ~issimae CIC. *Ver.* 5.63; *Off.* 1.144; omnium aetatis suae multo ~issimus NEP. *Alc.* 1.2; Galatea .. hedera ~ior alba VERG. *Ecl.* 7.38; fis anus, et tamen uis ~a uideri HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.3; SEN. *Ep.* 66.34; JUV. 6.465; SVMMO AC ~O GLADIATORI *CIL* 2.6278.34; (*cf.*) quascumque tulit ~i temporis aetas (*i.e. the age of beautiful women*) PROP. 1.4.7;—(*m. or f. as noun*) carmine ~ae, pretio capiuntur auarae [TIB.] 3.1.7; ut ~a nouo quae parat ire uiro PROP. 1.15.8; Naides .. ~os solitae claudere fontibus SEN. *Phaed.* 781.

**b** (of animals).
▸ ~am capram PL. *Mer.* 229; ~i pecoris custos VERG. *Ecl.* 5.44; ~i cornua tauri OV. *Fast.* 3.499; pauonum ~o gregi PHAED. 1.3.7.

**c** (of parts of the body).
▸ non altera nostro limine ~os intulit ulla pedes PROP. 1.18.12; ~a .. manu OV. *Pont.* 1.10.12; capillus .. ~ior SEN. *Ep.* 124.22.

**d** (of things).
▸ mihi .. pyramidis (forma) uidetur esse ~ior CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; nunc frondent siluae, nunc ~issimus annus VERG. *Ecl.* 3.57; ~a .. prata *Lydia* 1; ~ius .. telum OV. *Met.* 7.679; o ~um spectaculum! SEN. *Dial.* 4.5.4; domum ~am *Ep.* 87.6; (*advl. acc.*) Venus .. ~a saltauit APUL. *Met.* 6.24.

**e** (transf., of qualities, etc.).
▸ nihil est .. uirtute ~ius, nihil pulchrius CIC. *Fam.* 9.14.4; ex lite multa gratia est ~ior PUB. *Sent.* E.18.

**formucapēs** ~um *f. pl.* (see quot.).
▸ ~es forcipes dictae, quod forma capiant, id est feruentia PAUL. *Fest.* p.91M.

**formula** ~ae *f.* [FORMA + -VLA]

**1 a** Pretty appearance, prettiness.
▸ hanc uigilare oportet ~am atque aetatulam PL. *Per.* 229; scitulae ~ae iuuenem APUL. *Met.* 3.15.

**b** shape, outline.
▸ litteris .. Latinis, Graeca quibus est ~a MAUR. 327.

**2** A register, list, roll; (esp.) a list of those eligible for military service.
▸ VTEI .. EOS IN AMEICORVM ~AM REFERVNDOS CVRARENT *CIL* 1.588.7; Lampsacenos in sociorum ~am referre LIV. 43.6.10; 44.16.7;—QVIBVS EX ~A TOGATORVM MILITES IN TERRA ITALIA INPERARE SOLENT *CIL* 1.585.21; ad socios .. ad milites ex ~a accipiendos mittunt LIV. 22.57.10; 27.10.2; 29.15.12.

**b** the sum total of places attached to a state or province, territory, jurisdiction.
▸ urbem ne quam ~ae sui iuris facerent, quae .. ui capta ab Romanis esset LIV. 38.9.10; Paracheloida .. nullo iure Thessalorum ~ae factam 39.26.2; adiecit ~ae (prouinciae Narbonensis) Galba Imperator .. Auanticos PLIN. *Nat.* 3.37.

**3** A charter (of government); a system (of teaching).
▸ hac ~a dicta Illyrico ipse .. in hiberna redit LIV. 45.26.15; 45.31.1;—certam quandam disciplinae ~am composuerunt CIC. *Ac.* 1.17.

**4** Legal position, status.
▸ Acarnanas .. restituturum se in antiquam ~am iurisque ac dicionis eorum LIV. 26.24.6; 32.33.7; Africam in ~am edegit prouinciae VELL. 2.38.2.

**5** The terms or provisions (of a law, compact, etc.).
▸ quae .. pacti et conuenti formula non infirmari .. potest ..? CIC. *Caec.* 51; accipe, quae nostrae ~a legis erit PROP. 4.8.74; recitetur ~a pacti OV. *Ep.* 19.151; PETR. 109.1.

**6** A set form of words, formula; (spec.) a specimen plea in the praetor's *album*, serving as a model for the wording of the next.
▸ emptor stipulatur prisca ~a sic, 'illasce oues, qua de re agitur, sanas recte esse ..' VAR. *R.* 2.2.5; quid ille non dixit de testamentorum iure? de antiquis ~is? CIC. *Brut.* 195; deditionis ~am LIV. 1.38.1;—(*spec.*) 'qua de re agitur' .. illud quod multis locis in iuris consultorum includitur ~is CIC. *Brut.* 275; sunt ~ae de omnibus rebus constitutae, ne quis aut in genere iniuriae aut in ratione actionis errare possit. expressae sunt enim ex unius cuiusque damno, dolore, incommodo, calamitate, iniuria publicae a praetore ~ae, ad quas priuata lis accommodatur *Q. Rosc.* 24; nondum .. C. Aquilius protulerat de dolo malo ~as *Off.* 3.60; QVA DE RE QVISQVE .. DAMNEI INFECTEI EX ~A RESTIPVLAREI .. VOLET .. *CIL* 1.592.1.8; si quis seruo conuicium fecerit .. non proponitur ulla ~a GAIUS *Inst.* 3.222; petitoria .. ~a haec est, qua actor intendit rem suam esse 4.92.

**b** an official document, drawn up by a plaintiff in conjunction with the defendant and the magistrate, in which the legal issue was summarized and directions given to the judge to pronounce judgement.
▸ ipsa uerba ~ae testimonio sunt CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 11; iudicem .. ~a includit et certos .. terminos ponit SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.5; ~a errare et in petitione pecuniae non uti iure concesso QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.62,l.15); priuata .. iudicia saepe unum iudicem habere multis et diuersis ~is solent *Inst.* 3.10.1; mutata ~a iure Quiritium peti debet proprietas loci AGEN. *agrim.* p.34;—(*transf.*) eiusdem ~ae disceptatio (*i.e. involving the same issue*) de Perrhaeborum .. oppidis fuit LIV. 39.25.6; nunc ad ipsam rem accedamus, quoniam satis de ~a disputatum est SEN. *Nat.* 5.1.5.

**c** (phrs.) *~am edere, ~am intendere, ~am scribere*, to bring an action; *~am accipere*, to be sued (in quot., in fig. phr.); *~a cadere, ~a excidere*, to lose one's case (through failure to choose the right *formula*, etc.).
▸ damni ~am editam PLIN. *Nat.* 9.182; colaphum .. tibi ducam et ~am scribes quod caput durum habeas QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.83; cum libertino cuidam .. iniuriarum ~am .. intendisset SUET. *Vit.* 7.2;—(scripta tua) appellantur cottidie .. ac iam periculum est, ne cogantur ad exhibendum ~am accipere PLIN. *Ep.* 5.10(11).1;—causis, in quibus cecidisse quis ~a dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.69; qui apud priuatos iudices plus petendo ~a excidissent SUET. *Cl.* 14.1; (*cf.*) plura proponere tutius est, ne una finitio parum rem conprehendat et, ut ita dicam, ~a excidat SEN. *Cl.* 2.3.1.

**7** A rule of procedure or standard (official or otherwise).
▸ alteram ~am scribit (Cato) de uinearum iugeribus c, ut dicat haberi oportere haec XV mancipia, uilicum, uilicam, operarios X .. VAR. *R.* 1.18.1; 1.22.4; causa .. abhorret illa .. a ~a consuetudinis nostrae CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 20; erit .. haec ~a Stoicorum rationi .. maxime consentanea *Off.* 3.20; RATIONEM PECVNIAE EX ~A CENSVS .. AB IEIS IVRATEIS ACCIPITO *CIL* 1.593.147; ~am iuris exsequendi constituendam esse LIV. 39.26.14; ne ad illam quidem artissimam innocentiae ~am praestare nos possumus SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.3; obseruauit illum, an ex ~a sua uiueret *Ep.* 6.6; 92.3; quidquid .. militum esset, ad certam stipendiorum .. ~am adstrinxit SUET. *Aug.* 49.2; *Tib.* 18.1; geometriae sollertissimas ~as APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**b** a guide, pattern, exemplar.
▸ cuiusque generis species subiiciemus, quibus quasi ~is utemur COL. 5.1.13; hunc commentarium .. pro ~a administrationis respicere FRON. *Aq.* 2.

**c** a standard measurement.
▸ ~as modulorum .. subieci FRON. *Aq.* 37.

**d** a pattern or scheme of variation, e.g. a paradigm.
▸ si .. acciderit in ~a, ut .. caput non sit VAR. *L.* 9.103; in hac ~a numerorum duo inerunt quos dixi logoe 10.43.

**8** Characteristic form or structure, pattern type.
▸ ad id totum de quo disseritur .. definitio adhibetur .. eius argumenti talis est ~a .. CIC. *Top.* 9; quom .. tres quasi ~ae sint orationis, ἰσχνὸν μέσον ἁδρόν FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N); quod .. nos uersus ~a posta perdocebit, 'carmen nemo facit meo Sabino' MAUR. 2905.

**formulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FORMVLA + -ĀRIVS] An expert on legal formulas.
▸ alii se ad album ac rubricas transtulerunt et ~ii .. esse maluerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.11.

**formus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk θερμός, Skt *gharma-*, Eng. *warm*] Warm, hot (see quots.).
▸ ~a significat modo faciem cuiusque rei, modo calidam PAUL. *Fest.* p.83M; formucapes forcipes dictae, quod ~a capiant, id est feruentia p.91M.

**Fornācālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* Also **Furn-**. [FORNĀCĀLIS] The 'oven' or 'baking festival', held in Rome in early February, on different days according to the *curia* one belonged to.
▸ Quirinalia .. feriae .. eorum hominum, qui ~ibus suis non fuerunt feriati VAR. *L.* 6.13; curio legitimis nunc ~ia uerbis maximus indicit OV. *Fast.* 2.527; (Numa) ~ia instituit farris torrendi ferias PLIN. *Nat.* 18.8; FEST. p.254M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M.

**Fornācālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FORNAX + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to ovens; *dea ~is* = FORNAX 2.
▸ ~i sunt sua sacra deae OV. *Fast.* 6.314.

**fornācārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORNAX + -ĀRIVS] Of or attached to a furnace.
▸ si ~us (fornicarius *codd.*) seruus .. ad fornacem obdormisset ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.9.

**fornācātor** ~ōris *m.* [FORNAX + -TOR] A person who stokes a furnace.
▸ *CIL* 4.1150; instrumento balneario .. continetur .. et ~or (fornicator *codd.*) PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.14.

**fornācula** ~ae *f.* [FORNAX + -VLA] A furnace.
▸ ~a habens in laconicum nares VITR. 7.10.2; ~as balnearum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.86(7N);—(*fig.*) perituros audio multos. — nil dubium, magna est ~a JUV. 10.82; (*cf. a person*) hic est .. pueruli huius instigator .. hic totius calumniae ~a APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**fornax** ~ācis *f.* Also **furnax**. [cf. *furnus, formus*, Russ. *gornъ* 'hearth', Skt *ghṛṇáh* 'heat', OIr. *gorn* ('fire')]

**1** A furnace, oven, kiln.
▸ (bestiae) quae .. appareant .. in ardentibus ~acibus CIC. *N.D.* 1.103; flagrabat stomacho flamma ut ~acibus intus LUCR. 6.1169; aestuat ut clausis rapidus ~acibus ignis VERG. *G.* 4.263; OV. *Met.* 2.229.

**b** (for heating baths).
▸ ~ace balneariorum LARG. 60; uaporiferis iunctus ~acibus amnis STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.45; TAC. *Hist.* 3.11.

**c** (for smelting metal).
▸ ut calidis candens ferrum e ~acibus olim stridit

LUCR. 6.148; recoquunt patrios ~acibus ensis VERG. *A.* 7.636; CURT. 4.2.13; inmensis coxit ~acibus aera LUC. 6.405; SIL. 4.15.

**d** (for burning limestone).

▸ ~acem calcariam CATO *Agr.* 38.1; in ~ace lapis torretur *Aetna* 481; VITR. 2.5.2; OV. *Met.* 7.107.

**e** (for firing clay).

▸ cum .. quadrigae fictiles in ~ace creuissent PLIN. *Nat.* 28.16; 35.163; FEST. p.274M.

**f** (poet., of thunderclouds, volcanoes).

▸ ignis semina conuoluunt e nubibus atque ita cogunt multa rotantque cauis flammam ~acibus intus LUCR. 6.202; 6.278; modis quibus .. flamma foras uastis Aetnae ~acibus efflet 6.681; undantem ruptis ~acibus Aetnam VERG. *G.* 1.472; *Aetna* 1.

**2** An alleged goddess of ovens (prob. a mere inference from the *Fornacalia.*).

▸ facta dea est ~ax: laeti ~ace coloni orant, ut fruges temperet illa suas OV. *Fast.* 2.525.

**fornicātim** *adv.* [FORNICĀTVS + -IM] In an arched manner, archwise.

▸ cetera .. in inferiora pandantur, palma ex contrario ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.223.

**fornicātiō** ~ōnis. [as FORNICĀTVS + -TIŌ] A vaulting, arch.

▸ uti leuent onus parietum ~ones cuneorum diuisionibus VITR. 6.8.3; societas nostra lapidum ~oni simillima est SEN. *Ep.* 95.53.

**fornicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORNIX + -ĀTVS²] Arched, vaulted; *uia ~a*, a street in Rome.

▸ parietem .. uel solidum uel ~um CIC. *Top.* 22; pilarum intergeriuis a solo ~is (*in a beehive*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.23; 12.22;—in uia ~a, quae ad Campum erat LIV. 22.36.8.

**fornix** ~icis *m.* [cf. FORNAX, FVRNVS]

**1** A vault, arch.

▸ FVNDAMENTA ~ICES FACIVNDA COERAVERE *CIL* 1.1524; CIC. *Top.* 22; sine contignatione ac materia sunt aedificia et structuris ac ~icibus continentur *B. Alex.* 1.3; camera lapideis ~icibus iuncta SAL. *Cat.* 55.4; SEN. *Ep.* 90.32; (aqua) nouem milibus passuum ~icibus structis perducta (*i.e. over an aqueduct*) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.41; relinquuntur (*i.e. in mining*) .. ~ices crebri montibus sustinendis 33.70;—(*of the vault of heaven*) caeli ingentes ~ices ENN. *scen.* 381; Atlanti .. caeli ~icem super umeros imposuit HYG. *Fab.* 150.2.

**b** a vaulted opening, archway.

▸ uis .. seruorum .. e ~icibus ostiisque omnibus in scaenam .. inrupit CIC. *Har.* 22; moenia conspicio atque aduerso ~ice portas VERG. *A.* 6.631; ~ices .. in muro erant apti ad excurrendum LIV. 36.23.3;—(*as a shelter for beggars*) illi .. madens bruma clususque ~ix triste frigus extendat MART. 10.5.7;—(*of a natural formation*) latet .. uiator .. alti ~ice saxi VERG. *A.* 10.806.

**c** an arch erected as a monument.

▸ ita sibi ipsum magnum uideri Memmium, ut in forum descendens caput ad ~icem Fabianum demitteret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.267; huius ~ix in foro Syracusis est *Ver.* 2.134; de manubiis duos ~ices in foro bouario .. fecit LIV. 33.27.4; 37.3.7.

**2** (spec.) A cellar or sim. used for prostitution, a brothel.

▸ alius nullam (tangit) nisi olenti in ~ice stantem HOR. *S.* 1.2.30; redolet (puella) adhuc fuliginem ~icis SEN. *Con.* 1.2.21; PETR. 7.4; MART. 1.34.6; lenonum pueri quocumque ex ~ice nati JUV. 3.156; APUL. *Met.* 7.10;—(*as a term of abuse*) eum .. stabulum Nicomedis et Bithynicum ~icem dicunt SUET. *Jul.* 49.1.

**fornus** see FVRNVS.

**forō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. *ferio*, Eng. *bore*]

**1** To bore through, pierce, perforate.

▸ ita te ~abunt patibulatum per uias stimulis PL. *Mos.* 56; bene ~atas .. aures CIC. *Facet.* 14; quicumque .. fistulas tubulos castella lacus aquarum publicarum .. ~auerit ruperit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; acus admouenda est, sic acuta, ut ~et CELS. 7.7.14.D; ~atum pluribus locis solum SEN. *Ep.* 79.3; urnis quas ~atis inritus ludit labor, Danaides *Med.* 748; tenuiter ~ato cribro LARG. 10; Xerses .. in Europam transiuit .. ~ato Atho monte AMP. 13.4; (*in fig. phr.*) nihil refert quantum temporis detur si non est ubi subsidat, per quassos ~atosque animos transmittitur SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.5.

**2** To make by boring, bore (holes or sim.).

▸ (foramina) ita ~ari, ne possint capere plus unius apis incrementum COL. 9.7.5; licet hae (*sc.* arbores) terebris ~atam (cicatricem) .. habere dicantur HYG. *agrim.* p.76.

**Foro-** form of FORVM used in comp. adjs. derived from place names such as Forum Cornelium, Forum Julii, etc.

▸ ex Forocorneliensi agro PLIN. *Nat.* 3.120; in colonia Foroiuliensi TAC. *Hist.* 2.14; POPVLVS FOROPOPILIENSIVM *CIL* 10.4722; DECVRIONES FOROSEMPRONIENS(ES) 11.6123.

**forpex** ~icis *f.* [metathesis of FORCEPS] Pincers, tongs; shears.

▸ ~icis II, rutabulum I, foculos II CATO *Agr.* 10.3; 11.4; SUET. *Aug.* 75;—ne sit acuta ~ice laesa cutis CALP. *Ecl.* 5.74.

**fors¹** ~tis *f.* [< FERŌ; for form cf. Skt *bhṛtiḥ* 'support', Eng. *birth*] FORMS: normally found only in nom. and abl. sg. (pl. not known), but has gen., dat., and app. (OV. *Fast.* 6.775) acc. when used as a proper name (1c); see also FORTE.

**1** Chance or luck, regarded as causing or directing events (NB: not always clearly separable from sense 1c.)

▸ quid .. ferat ~s uirtute experiamur ENN. *Ann.* 197; TER. *Ph.* 138; quia tam incommode illic ~s obtulerat aduentum meum *Hec.* 370; quibus natura praua magis quam ~s aut fortuna obfuit ACC. *trag.* 110; sin .. uitam mihi ~s ademisset CIC. *Planc.* 101; sed haec ut ~s tulerit *Att.* 7.14.3; casum .. timent quem cuique ferat ~s LUCR. 3.983; coactis .. cohortibus, quas ex proximis praesidiis deductas ~s obtulit CAES. *Gal.* 7.87.3; ~s dicta refutet! VERG. *A.* 12.41; non uirtus solum consulis sed ~s etiam adiuuit LIV. 10.36.9; racebant .. pedites passim equitesque, ut quem cuique ~s aut pugna iunxerat aut fuga 22.51.6; CURT. 9.6.22; quod in pace ~s seu natura, tunc fatum et ira dei uocabatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; APUL. *Fl.* 2.

**b** (strengthened by addition of *fortuna*); *~te fortuna*, by chance.

▸ quaeque ~s fortunast .. nobis quae te hodie obtulit, per eam te obsecramus TER. *Hec.* 386; cui parilem fortuna locum fatumque tulit ~s LUCIL. 447;—ni illic hodie ~te fortuna hic foret PL. *Bac.* 916; *Mil.* 287; ~te fortuna domi erat quidam eunuchu' TER. *Eu.* 568; quid est tandem quod casu fieri aut ~te fortuna putemus? CIC. *Div.* 2.18; GEL. 1.3.30.

**c** (personified or worshipped as a goddess); (esp. in the combination *~s Fortuna*).

▸ sit sane ~s domina campi CIC. *Pis.* 3; uersatur celeri ~s leuis orbe rotae TIB. 1.5.70; deam laeti ~tem celebrate, Quirites! OV. *Fast.* 6.775; et spes et metus ~s caeca uersat SEN. *Phoen.* 632; abscidit nostrae multum ~s inuida laudi LUC. 4.503;—CONLEGIA AERARIOR(um) ~TE FORTVNAE DONV(m) DANT *CIL* 1.977; 1.979; o Fortuna, o ~s Fortuna, quantis commoditatibus .. hunc onerastis diem! TER. *Ph.* 841; dies ~tis Fortuna VAR. *L.* 6.17; in cella aedis ~tis Fortunae LIV. 27.11.3; OV. *Fast.* 6.773; de cetero ~s fortuna, ut uolet, ordinet SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.9; COL. 10.316; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.34(95N).

**2** The destiny or lot attached to a particular thing, undertaking, etc.

▸ nos .. ~te sua Libycis tempestas appulit oris VERG. *A.* 1.377; ~s (*v.l.* sors) sua cuique loco est OV. *Fast.* 4.507;—(*w. gen.*) quod cuique ~s belli dederit LIV. 5.20.9; 36.9.8; ~s prospera belli STAT. *Theb.* 8.250; tunc sedet .. Mycenas ferre iter .. seu praeuia ducit Erinys, seu ~s illa uiae 1.327.

**3** (usu. qualified by adjs.) A chance happening, accident.

▸ quam ~s inopina salutem ostentat VERG. *A.* 8.476; o si urnam argenti ~s quae mihi monstret HOR. *S.* 2.6.10; ~s eadem .. Hebrum cum Strymone siccat OV. *Met.* 2.257; si sic nubes ~s aliqua disposuit, ut inter se conspiciant SEN. *Nat.* 1.13.1; noctem minacem .. ~s leniuit: nam luna claro repente caelo uisa languescere TAC. *Ann.* 1.28; 4.27;—(*abl.*) ~te quadam utili ad tempus, ut comitiis praeesset .. M. Duillio sorte euenit LIV. 3.64.4; 5.49.1; quae si quis ulla ~te ab homine excogitari potuisse credit PLIN. *Nat.* 27.6; ~te quadam peruenimus ad difficilius .. genus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.66.

**4** (w. gen.) A possibility, chance (of doing something).

▸ uni se .. ~s dare uisa est .. imperii reciperandi LIV. 1.45.3.

**5** *~s fuat* (*sit*) *an* (*ut, anne*) + subj., it might be that, perhaps (see also FORSAN, FORSIT, FORSITAN); *~s fuat*, I pray that it may be so; *~s fuit ut* (+ subj.), it so happened that.

▸ (*w.* an) ~s fuat an istaec dicta sint mendacia PL. *Ps.* 432; nihil est .. fas concupiscere sapienti .. quod ~s fuat an frustra concupiscat FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N); APUL. *Apol.* 92; (*w.* ut) dicta .. mea .. fuisse non paenitenda, ~s sit ut .. sciatis GEL. 1.3.2; (*cf., w.* fuat *omitted*) ~s anne .. non inducat animum uerum esse quod dixi APUL. *Apol.* 56;—istuc est sapere .. quod sit faciundum fortasse post, idem hoc nunc si feceris. — ~s fuat pol TER. *Hec.* 610;— ~s fuit, ut aput eandem mensam duo illi iunctim locarentur GEL. 12.8.2.

**fors²** *adv.* [FORS¹] Perhaps, it may be:

**a** (w. subj.).

▸ et ~ aequatis cepissent praemia rostris VERG. *A.* 5.232; 6.537;—(*foll. by* et) ~ et debita iura .. te maneant ipsum HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.31; me .. ~ et magniloquo non posthabuisset Homero STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.62;—(*in a conditional cl.*) cesserit Ausonio si ~ uictoria Turno VERG. *A.* 12.183.

**b** (w. ind.).

▸ rem me professum dicet ~ aliquis grauem PHAED. 3.pr.51; sed iecur ~ horridum flectam merendo SEN. *Her. O.* 574; V. FL. 3.665; ~ aderit lux illa tibi STAT. *Theb.* 2.361;—(*foll. by* et) quos illi ~ et poenas ob nostra reposcent effugia VERG. *A.* 2.139; 11.50; PROP. 2.9.1;—(*foll. by* etiam) ~ etiam optatam dabitur contingere pellem V. FL. 4.620.

**forsan** *adv.* [FORS¹ + AN¹] It may be, perhaps:

**a** (w. subj.).

▸ ~ isto uterer beneficio, si non ei summum scelus adiungeretur *B. Afr.* 45.2; quem decreto sermonem praetenderit, ~ aliquem uerum auctores antiqui tradiderint LIV. 3.47.5; occurrat mihi ~ aliquis QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.6; multa Pudicitiae ueteris uestigia ~ .. exstiterint JUV. 6.14; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.38(211N);—(*in subordinate cl.*) fit quoque uti pluuiae ~ magis ad caput ei tempore eo fiant LUCR. 6.729; paras acies .. cum ~ .. iam tibi sit promissa salus LUC. 4.234.

**b** (w. indic.).

▸ ~ et haec olim meminisse iuuabit VERG. *A.* 1.203; et mihi ~, tibi quod negarit, porriget hora HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.31; sic quondam festum Laertius egerat heros ~ .. coniugis .. diem OV. *Tr.* 5.5.4; LARG. 38; (*cf., in indir. sp.*) datum hoc ~ nomini familiaeque suae ut .. LIV. 10.39.14.

**c** (qualifying pples., adjs., etc.).

▸ parua .. dona, sed ingenti ~ uictura sub aeuo STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.63; durabis quascumque uias .. subibis, ~ et ipse latus .. cinctus 5.2.154; SIL. 15.341;—(*w. numerals, to denote approximation*) transierant binae ~ trinaeue Kalendae MART. 10.75.7.

**forsit** *adv.* [FORS¹ + *sit* (subj. of SVM¹)] Perhaps.

▸ non, ut ~ honorem iure mihi inuideat quiuis ita te quoque amicum HOR. *S.* 1.6.49.

**forsitan** *adv.* [FORSIT + AN¹] NB: printed as three words in TER. *Ph.* 771. It may be, perhaps:

**a** (w. subj.).

▸ ~ nos reiciat TER. *Ph.* 717; quod ~ aliquis iure inriserit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.294; at enim ~ hoc tibi ueniat in mentem *Q. Rosc.* 39; *Lig.* 38; ~ Aethiopum penitus de montibus altis crescat (Nilus) LUCR. 6.735; et ~ etiam hoc fecerit odio Caesaris *B. Alex.* 58.2; ~ et Priami fuerint quae fata requiras VERG. *A.* 2.506; tribuni suo more impedire dilectum, et ~ ad ultimum impedissent LIV. 3.25.9; OV. *Pont.* 4.9.131; frugalitas apud Sybaritas ~ odio foret QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.24;—(*in subordinate cl.*) eius modi cetera quae ~ alii quoque etiam fecerint CIC. *Ver.* 3.206; *Clu.* 141; neque id facio, ut ~ quibusdam uidear, simulatione *Fam.* 1.8.2; cum bello tuo ~ uix sufficias LIV. 10.18.13; MART. 6.32.2.

**b** (w. ind.).

▸ dictis dabit ipsa fidem res ~ et grauiter .. omnia conquassari .. cernes LUCR. 5.105; ita ~ decuit LIV. 21.40.11; ~ et tecum tua nunc requiescit amica OV. *Am.* 1.6.45; SEN. *Nat.* 5.9.4; et ~ .. quaeris, quare solus Corinthea uera possideam PETR. 50.4; STAT. *Theb.* 10.447.

**c** (w. ellipsis of vb. or qualifying pples., adjs., or advs.).

▸ multa .. perpessi sumus .. spe ~ recuperandae libertatis CIC. *Phil.* 3.29; incertae ac ~ post paulo morbo interiturae uitae SAL. *Jug.* 106.3; exonera ciuitatem uano ~ metu LIV. 2.2.7; carmen .. illa tempestate ~ laudabile 27.37.13; patrem fratresque .. uocat .. ~ et matrem OV. *Met.* 8.522; non ut in Ausoniam redeam, nisi ~ olim .. oro *Tr.* 2.575; extremo tunc ~ urbis amatae plenus abit uisu LUC. 1.508;—(*w. numerals, to denote approximation*) Salonem quinto ~ essedo uidebis MART. 10.104.7.

**fortasse** *adv.* [FORS¹; etym. of term. dub., perh. = *forte an sit*] It may be, perhaps, possibly (sometimes iron.):

**a** (w. ind.).

▸ an tu ~ fuisti meae matri opstetrix ..? PL. *Capt.* 629; ~ haec tu nunc mihi non credis quae loquor *Ps.* 888; ludis ~ me? TER. *Hau.* 824; scire innocentem fuisse reum quem ~ numquam uiderat CIC. *Clu.* 131; dicet ~ quispiam *Sul.* 84; consolationis ~ aliquid exspectasti *Att.* 8.11.4; facti ~ pigebit OV. *Ep.* 12.209; VELL. 2.104.4; ~ erit, ~ non erit SEN. *Ep.* 13.11; JUV. 4.25;—(*iron.*) caelo .. animum ~ ferebat canitiemque sibi et longos promiserat annos VERG. *A.* 10.548.

**b** (w. subj.).

▸ si uellent, ~ uix possent frangere hominis .. conroboratam iam uetustate audaciam CIC. *Mil.* 32; *Att.* 15.27.2; uelentur ~ Palatia sertis OV. *Tr.* 4.2.3; genus ~ sint secuti non idem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.17; APUL. *Apol.* 31;—(*in subordinate cl.*) fit ut Demosthenes .. possit summisse dicere, elate Lysias ~ non possit CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 10; cum interim ~ ille ipse .. dies ultimus esset SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.4; ne qui ~ de Bruttianis requirat GEL. 10.3.18.

**c** (w. pples. or in indir. sp.).

▸ de Crassi oratione sic existimo, ipsum ~ melius potuisse scribere, alium .. neminem CIC. *Brut.* 298; pudore adducti et ~ non se liberari .. arbitrati CAES. *Civ.* 3.60.3; quas illi detraxero sordes, sub accusatoribus isdem ~ sumpturus SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.2.

**d** (w. ellipsis of vb. or qualifying adjs. or advs.).

▸ quid istic scriptum? .. — nescio; nisi ~ blanda uerba PL. *Per.* 250; uah tardus es. — ~ TER. *Hau.* 777; Scipiones .. non tam ~ docti, sed impetu mentis simili CIC. *de Orat.* 3.56; amandat hominem—quo? Lilybaeum ~? *Ver.* 5.69; ut ~ uere, sic parum utiliter .. respondit LIV. 4.6.2; non utique ~ sed saepius tamen CELS. 1.pr.51; discordiam .. odio ~ dignam, non poena TAC. *Ann.* 2.76.

**e** (w. numerals or sim., to express approximation).

▸ Q. Pompeius .. biennio quam nos ~ maior CIC. *Brut.* 240; fiunt per triennium HS ~ D milia *Ver.* 3.118; *Att.* 2.20.6.

**f** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ ubi fit polenta, te ~ dicere PL. *As.* 37; ad quadraginta ~ eam posse emi minimo minis *Epid.* 296; *Mer.* 782; ~ unum aliquod uerbum inter eas iram hanc conciuisse TER. *Hec.* 313; TITIN. *com.* 152.

**fortassean** *adv.* Also as two words. [FORTASSE + AN¹] It may be, perhaps.

▸ (*w. subj.*) ~ sit quod uos hic non mertet metus ACC. *trag.* 122; quod ~ .. celeriter confecisset SIS. *hist.* 49; si ab Libya dictae essent Lucae, ~ pantherae quoque .. non Africae bestiae dicerentur, sed Lucae VAR. *L.* 7.40; *R.* 3.6.1; ~ .. sit loquacior GEL. 5.14.3; 6(7).3.53; ~ adhuc uidua .. domi sedisset APUL. *Apol.* 76;—(*foll. by indic.*) ~ de 'quadrigis'

ueterum auctoritati concessero GEL. 19.8.6; ~ peracute repperisse uobis uidebamini APUL. *Apol.* 34.

**fortassis** *adv.* = FORTASSE:

**a** (w. indic.).

▸ ~ tu auri dempsisti parum? PL. *Bac.* 671; si condicio ualde bona fuerit, ~ non amittam CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.2.1; pugnabit primo ~ et 'inprobe' dicet OV. *Ars* 1.665; SEN. *Con.* 10.4.25; APUL. *Met.* 5.9.

**b** (w. subj.).

▸ ~ et istinc largiter abstulerit longa aetas HOR. *S.* 1.4.131; ~ eadem sit quae leucas appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.102; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.55(63); ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.9.

**c** (w. ellipsis of vb. or qualifying adjs. or advs., adjl. or advl. phrs. or cls.).

▸ neque me .. alter est .. quisquam quoi credi recte aeque putent. — ~ PL. *As.* 493; tu cum sis quod ego et ~ nequior HOR. *S.* 2.7.40; SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.5; occidentur uno ~ ictu [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.10; huius commentarii pertinebit ~ et ad successorem utilitas FRON. *Aq.* 2;—(*qualifying a reason*) auster .. magis siccus, ~ quia umidus frigidior est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.127; 11.250;—(*introducing an example*) mancipia alia, puellae ~, quas .. mulieres exornant ULP. *dig.* 32.49.

**fortax** ~ācis *m.* [ad. Gk φόρταξ] (app.) A support, base; (in quot., prob. some sort of arrangement in a limekiln to prevent the stones from falling down).

▸ facito ~ax totam fornacem infimam conplectatur CATO *Agr.* 38.1.

**forte** *adv.* [abl. of FORS[1]] NB: This cannot be readily distinguished from the advl. use of the abl. of *fors*; for convenience all exx. in which *forte* stands alone are placed here; those in which it is qualified by an adj. or gen. will be found under FORS[1].

**1** By (the agency of) chance, accidentally, fortuitously, at random, etc.

▸ et rursus multae fortunae ~ recumbunt ENN. *Ann.* 288; illud quod cecidit ~, id arte ut corrigas TER. *Ad.* 741; ~ correcta Mari temeritas SAL. *Jug.* 94.7; magna pars ~ in quem quaeque inciderat raptae LIV. 1.9.11; seu ~ seu consilio 22.49.14; solemus dicere .. ~ hominibus datos (parentes) SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.3; quae .. hominibus ~ optigerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.13; ~ lapsa uox TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; etiam ~ prolapsos (*sc.* gladiatores) iugulari iubebat SUET. *Cl.* 34.1;—(*w. neg.*) non mihi ~ uisum ilico fuit, melius quom prandium quam solet dedit PL. *Mos.* 694; grauia saxa non ~ iaciebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.29; in urbem non regressurum haud ~ dictum *Ann.* 4.58;—(*w.* casu) ea cum casu sunt ~ coorta LUCR. 6.1096;—(*w.* temere) quam saepe ~ temere eueniunt quae non audeas optare! TER. *Ph.* 757; nisi ista casu non numquam ~ temere concurrerent CIC. *Div.* 2.141; nec huius occasionis spem .. ~ temere sed ex re ipsa conceptam habeo LIV. 25.38.12; (beneficia) ~ ac temere data SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.1; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N).

**2** (in narrative, introducing a chance event or circumstance) As it so happens or happened, as luck would have it:

**a** (in main cl.).

▸ ~ aspicio militem. adgredior hominem PL. *Cur.* 357; Tarenti ludei ~ erant quom illuc uenit *Men.* 29; ut abii abs te, fit ~ obuiam mihi Phormio TER. *Ph.* 617; cum iter .. per Mauretaniam .. faceret, ~ incidit in Faustum *B. Afr.* 95.1; ~ fuit iuxta tumulus VERG. *A.* 3.22; 10.653; ibam ~ uia Sacra HOR. *S.* 1.9.1; per eos ~ dies ex Etruria allatum .. Etruriam concitam in arma LIV. 10.21.2; 26.39.8; 42.49.1; ~ .. Silenus asellum liquerat OV. *Fast.* 6.339; inuenit caluus ~ in triuio pectinem PHAED. 5.6.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.31; SUET. *Tib.* 75.2.

**b** (in temporal and other subordinate cls.); (also, w. pple. or w. ellipsis of vb.).

▸ ut numerabatur ~ argentum, interuenit homo de inprouiso TER. *Ad.* 406; cum .. Puteolos ~ uenissem CIC. *Planc.* 65; *B. Afr.* 29.3; consul inuadit hostem et cum quo ~ contulit gradum obtruncat LIV. 7.33.11; CELS. 5.27.4; inter tumultum cum ~ paropsis excidisset PETR. 34.2; SUET. *Aug.* 1;—cum ferme triginta senatores, ac ~ primus quisque, Capuam petissent LIV. 23.15.6; Silanus insidiarum nescius ac ~ eo anno praetor TAC. *Ann.* 12.4; in locum tr. pl. ~ demortui candidatum se ostendit SUET. *Aug.* 10.2.

**3** (in conditional cl. or sim.) By any chance, as may (might) happen or be the case:

**a** (w. conditional *si*); (also, ellipt.) *si* ~, perhaps, with luck, etc. (= εἰ τύχοι).

▸ si iratum scortum ~st amatori suo PL. *Truc.* 46; siue ~ opus sit cuneo CATO *Mil.* 11(J); cum coactus dicam, si quid ~ dicam CIC. *Tul.* 5; si ~ desit pecunia *Agr.* 2.47; uelim si quid ~ noui habes .. scribas ad me *Att.* 4.14.2; 12.53; si quid doluit ~, dolere nega! PROP. 2.18.4; CELS. 2.10.16; JUV. 11.119; (*preceding* si) nullae magis res duae plus negoti habent, ~ si occeperis exornare PL. *Poen.* 213;—uereor ne nihil sim tui nisi supplosionem pedis imitatus .. et aliquem, si ~, motum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.47; restat ut in castra Sexti aut, si ~, Bruti nos conferamus *Att.* 14.13.2; in uno illo aut, si ~, in liberis eius manet gratia *Off.* 2.70; uersari .. potest, globus ut, si ~, pilai LUCR. 5.720.

**b** (w. *nisi*); (esp. used to introduce an unlikely or absurd suggestion).

▸ nemo .. saltat sobrius, nisi ~ insanit CIC. *Mur.* 13; uelim eam orationem legas, nisi ~ iam legisti *Att.* 15.12.2; erit (nisi ~ recusas) arbiter CALP. *Ecl.* 6.28;—nihil ad me attinet? — nisi ~ factu's praefectus nouos, qui res alienas procures PL. *Mos.* 941; quid .. illi mali mors attulit? nisi ~ .. fabulis ducimur ut existimemus illum ad inferos impiorum supplicia perferre CIC. *Clu.* 171; *Phil.* 1.36; haec .. uobiscum una consul agam, nisi ~ .. seruire magis quam imperare parati estis SAL. *Cat.* 20.17; CURT. 5.8.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.7.

**c** (w. pples. used conditionally).

▸ ne penes ipsos culpa esset cladis ~ .. acceptae LIV. 5.36.10; ut ~ rogatus .. dicat nutricem Anchisae JUV. 7.232.

**d** (w. *ne*).

▸ pacem ab Aesculapio petas, ne ~ tibi eueniat magnum malum PL. *Cur.* 271; ne ~ nescias CIC. *de Orat.* 2.142; *Clu.* 182; LUCR. 2.842; ne ~ credas interitura, quae .. uerba loquor HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.1; CURT. 5.12.20; ueremur, ne ~ .. propriae laudi seruisse uideamur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.13.

**e** (in indir. qu.).

▸ nec refert ea quae tangas quo ~ colore praedita sint LUCR. 2.813; prouidendum, num ~ superuacua .. sit finitio QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.20.

**f** (w. *si*) on the chance that.

▸ si ~ frater redierit uiso TER. *Ad.* 549; si ~ hostis .. posset elicere ad dimicandum, agminis ordinem ita constituit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.4; NEP. *Han.* 8.1; pergit ad proximam speluncam, si ~ eo uestigia ferrent LIV. 1.7.6.

**g** (in other types of indef. cl.).

▸ certare sagitta inuitat qui ~ uelint et praemia dicit VERG. *A.* 5.486; nemo est .. qui ~ Latine quaelibet e medio reddere uerba queat OV. *Tr.* 5.7.53.

**4** Maybe, perhaps, conceivably.

▸ ~ quid expediat .. quaeritis HOR. *Epod.* 16.15; dicet aliquis ~ VITR. 5.5.7; 6.pr.4; quod .. ille fugerit et ~ perstet hic mecum QUINT. *Decl.* 335(p.319,l.21); CALP. *Decl.* 13; ego sum Byrrena illa, cuius ~ saepicule nomen .. frequentatum retines APUL. *Met.* 2.3.

**b** (introducing a possible example) say.

▸ loca deligunt quam maxime spatiosa .. domum ~ magnam QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.18; si quid .. noui sit, ~ si condicio .. adiciatur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.177; si frumentum .. casu quodam interierit, ~ incendio ruina *dig.* 3.5.21(22); ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.1.

**c** (qualifying the second of two disjunctive particles).

▸ cuncta necessest aut grauitate sua ferri primordia rerum aut ictu ~ alterius LUCR. 2.85; 6.709; (metrorum ratio) ne dactylum quidem (recipit) aut ~ spondeum alterum pro altero QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.49; tutorem optare uel in omnes res uel in unam ~ aut duas GAIUS *Inst.* 1.150.

**d** (see quot.).

▸ '~' dubitanter .. dixit (Laeuius) GEL. 19.7.7.

**fortescō** ~ere *intr.* [FORTIS + -ESCŌ] To become brave or strong.

▸ ~ ere posuit (Laeuius) pro 'fortem fieri' GEL. 19.7.9.

**forticulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORTIS + -CVLVS] Fairly brave; fairly strong.

▸ quamuis .. (Epicurus) ~um se in torminibus .. praebeat CIC. *Tusc.* 2.45;—fac .. ualetudinis tuae curam agas .. dei praestabunt ut me quoque ~um inuenias FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.92(186N); me .. satis ~um denuntiat (praeco) APUL. *Met.* 8.24.

**fortis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.] FORMS: abl. sg. *forte* CALP. *Decl.* 52 (*s.v.l.*), GEL. 9.16.7; see also FORCTIS.

**1** (of persons or animals, their limbs, etc.) Physically robust or powerful, strong, hardy, vigorous, etc.

▸ ex agricolis et uiri ~issimi et milites strenuissimi gignuntur CATO *Agr.* pr.4; ~is equi uis LUCR. 3.8; pingue solum .. ~es inuertant tauri VERG. *G.* 1.65; TIB. 2.2.14; reducunt .. ad ~ia pectora remos OV. *Met.* 11.462; ~ior .. nouus est luctator .. quam cui sunt tarda brachia fessa mora *Tr.* 4.6.31; cum ~iores exercentur et manus plumbo graues iactant SEN. *Ep.* 56.1; PETR. 62.2; umeros ~es V. FL. 1.434; ~em .. sexum (*i.e. males*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.13; parere necesse est; nam quid agas, cum te furiosus cogat et idem ~ior? JUV. 3.292; (*w. abl.*) cursu ~is Aello (*a hound*) OV. *Met.* 3.219; (*w.* ad) boues .. ad opera ~is COL. 6.1.2;—(*of activities, etc.*) dum ~ius opus permisit aetas [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.2; iuuenis complexu ~issimo arripit eius dexteram APUL. *Met.* 9.38;—(*transf.*) sum tibi uiribus impar: ~ius ingenium suspicor esse uiris OV. *Ep.* 18.6.

**b** (of plants).

▸ infecunda quidem, sed laeta et ~ia surgunt (*sc. weeds*) VERG. *G.* 2.48; (aesculus) ~is late ramos et bracchia tendens 2.296; COL. 3.11.5; ~iora contra hiemes frumenta PLIN. *Nat.* 18.60; (lapathum) omnium, quae seruntur nascunturque, ~issimum 19.184; (*in fig. phr.*) resurgit uerae uirtutis ~ior fama QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.4.

**c** in healthy physical condition, in robust health.

▸ languescit (mullus). uiuum da mare: ~is erit MART. 13.79.2; contingat modo te filiamque tuam ~es inuenire! PLIN. *Ep.* 4.1.7; 7.23.1; (*transf.*) dormi per istas noctes, ut ~i colore in senatum uenias FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.188(77N).

**d** able to take strong food or drink.

▸ seu quis capit acria ~is pocula seu modicis uuescit laetius HOR. *S.* 2.6.69; ~ioribus stomachis ex iure (ranas) mandendas dabat PLIN. *Nat.* 32.80.

**e** full of sexual vigour.

▸ saepe ego lasciue consumpsi tempora noctis, utilis et ~i corpore mane fui OV. *Am.* 2.10.28; (*cf.*) suspectus tibi sit, quanto uox mollior .. hic erit in lecto ~issimus JUV. 6.O25.

**f** robust in appearance, well set up, strapping.

▸ sed Bacchis etiam ~is tibi uisast? PL. *Bac.* 216; *Mil.* 1111; adulescentem .. strenua facie, rubicundum, ~em *Rud.* 314.

**g** having or requiring a man's strength; ~*ior aetas* (or sim.), the prime of manhood, maturity.

▸ nondum teneras uestite genas necdum ~i sanguine SEN. *Her. O.* 214; creuerat hic uultus bis denis ~ior annis MART. 9.76.3; te ~ior annis nondum cura decet STAT. *Theb.* 2.357;—Telemacho ueniet, uiuat modo, ~ior aetas OV. *Ep.* 1.107; mater eris iuuenis, qui ~ibus annis acta patris uincet *Met.* 11.222; nos ~ior aetas iam fugit STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.158; (*cf.*) nec non infelix ferro mollita iuuentus .. stat contra ~ior aetas (*i.e. adult men*) LUC. 10.134.

**2** (of things) Strong, stout, tough.

▸ in pistrino .. praepeditus latere ~i ferreo PL. *Poen.* 828; testudo .. facta .. ex ~issimis lignis CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.4; tibi nascenti .. nerunt fatales ~ia fila deae OV. *Pont.* 1.8.64; tendant Cretes (*i.e. hounds*) ~ia .. uincula collo SEN. *Phaed.* 35; ~is crebris sonat ictibus umbo LUC. 6.192; ~ius lignum quercus habet PLIN. *Nat.* 16.22; globosus (silex) contra iniurias ~is 36.169; campi, quod non nisi .. ~issima aratra perfringunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.10; MOENIA ~IA *CIL* 3.6037.

**3 a** (of winds, streams, etc.) Having force of movement, strong; (of heat, light) intense, powerful.

▸ quae tam ~es uoluant incendia causae *Aetna* 2; ~em .. amnem 122; inpleat illa tuos ~ior aura sinus OV. *Am.* 2.11.38; SEN. *Ag.* 442; nec ~i uelis Aquilone recepto LUC. 4.584; nec ~ior undis labitur (*sc.* Inachus) 6.362;—solis ~ius lumen est SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.10; (fulgores) quibus .. ignis ~ior (est) 1.15.4; ubi .. sole iam ~i medioque uere tabuit Haemus *Med.* 589.

**b** (of sounds) loud, noisy.

▸ altiores gemitus et ~iora .. suspiria SEN. *Con.* 2.2.3; ~i pectora conlidunt plausu STAT. *Theb.* 6.590; tu planctus lamentaque ~ia mauis *Silv.* 2.1.6; (liberi) colore satis salubri, clamore ~i FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.120(101N).

**c** (of medicines, wines, etc.) powerful in operation, potent, effective; (also transf.).

▸ Aufidius ~i miscebat mella Falerno HOR. *S.* 2.4.24; ~ibus herbis, quas maga terribili subsecat arte manus OV. *Med.* 35; *Met.* 15.534; ~iora omnia eadem (*i.e. antidotes from wild horses*) quam in equis intellegi debent PLIN. *Nat.* 28.159;—(*transf.*) oculis .. nulla poterat esse ~ior contra dolorem et mortem disciplina CIC. *Tusc.* 2.41; ubique uitia remediis ~iora PLIN. *Ep.* 4.25.5; consuetudo res ~is est FLOR. *Verg.* p.185R.

**4** (of cities, etc.) Rich in resources, military strength, etc., powerful.

▸ oppidum fere totius Ciliciae nobilissimum ~issimumque *B. Alex.* 66.2; ~issima .. castra V. MAX. 1.6.4; SI QVIBVS CIVITATIBVS RES PVBLICA TENVIOR EST, NON EADEM SERVENTVR, QVAE APVT ~IORES CIVITATES SCRIPTA SVNT *CIL* 2.6278.48.

**b** (colloq., of persons, their conduct) honourable, decent, worthy.

▸ eum sororem despondisse suam in tam ~em familiam PL. *Trin.* 1133; cauit ne umquam infamiae ea res sibi esset, ut uirum ~em decet TER. *An.* 445; redeam? non si me obsecret. — siquidem hercle possis, nil prius neque ~ius *Eu.* 50; frater eius ~is fuit, amicus amico, manu plena, uncta mensa PETR. 43.4.

**5 a** (of arguments, proofs) Convincing, strong.

▸ cuius erga ipsum beniuolentiae .. hoc .. haberet ~issimum pignus CURT. 6.7.9; ex pugnantibus .. ~ior multo probatio est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.2; quasi ~issimum amplectitur, cum ab alio dictum est, quod ipse praeuidit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.13; huius rei ~issimum argumentum PAPIN. *dig.* 1.21.1; quanam uerborum industria causa infirmior fieret ~ior GEL. 5.3.7.

**b** (of remedies or sim.) drastic, severe; (also, of persons).

▸ cum alii .. permulcendum militem censerent, alii ~ioribus remediis agendum TAC. *Ann.* 1.29; solacium .. castigatorium et nimis ~e PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.10;—eligat ipse, qualem sortiri uelit patrem, mitem an ~em QUINT. *Decl.* 286(p.152,l.10).

**6** (of speakers, their words, style, etc.) Vigorous, forceful, bold, strong.

▸ non .. semper ~is oratio quaeritur, sed saepe placida, summissa, lenis, quae maxime commendat reos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.183; ~is .. actor et uehemens *Brut.* 221; placidis miscentem ~ia dictis OV. *Met.* 4.652; origo et principium ~ioris tragoediae (*i.e. Aeschylus*) V. MAX. 9.12.ext.2; illas sententias aiebat tumidas magis esse quam ~es SEN. *Con.* 10.1.14; ~ius uero qui incompositum potest esse quam uinctum et bene collocatum? QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.6; fiunt .. pro grandibus tumidi .. ~ibus temorarii 10.2.16; GEL. 10.3.1.

**b** (applied to the rhythm of a sentence).

▸ dixi multum referre, unone uerbo sint duo pedes conprehensi an uterque liber, sic enim fit ~e 'criminis causa', molle 'archipiratae' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.97.

**c** (gram., applied to the letter *s*); (also, to syllables beginning with this letter).

▸ dum caput obtineat ~issima littera uerbi MAUR. 1052;—syllaba si .. ~isque et uiuida detur, 'unde scire potes', 'percussa spumat harena' 1198.

**7** (of a person, his disposition, etc.) Courageous, brave, bold, resolute.

▸ certumst confidenter hominem contra conloqui, qui possim uideri huic ~is PL. *Am.* 340; ~is fortuna adiuuat TER. *Ph.* 203; ~issimus adiutor ad rem perficiendam fuit CIC. *Dom.* 30; senatus .. ~is est et habet fortis duces *Fam.* 11.18.1; omnia ~issimo sustinebant animo HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.3; frangit ~ia corda dolor [TIB.] 3.2.6; si aditus ad honores uiris strenuis et ~ibus datur LIV. 4.5.5; caesi .. parentis .. ~issimus ultor OV. *Met.* 15.821; VELL. 2.24.5; SEN. *Ep.* 22.7;

~ior (*i.e. emboldened*) ominibus mouit Mauortia signa Caesar PETR. 123,l.183; ~issimus aduocatus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.22.2; JUV. 10.357;—(*of birds, etc.*) ut fecundiores essent fugaces earum (*sc.* auium) quam ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 10.143;—(*poet.*) rapta .. ~i uellera .. manu OV. *Ep.* 6.14; per .. hunc iuro ~em castumque cruorem (*i.e. of Lucretia*) *Fast.* 2.841;—(*w.* ad) ad pericula ~em CIC. *Font.* 43; LIV. 7.40.2; graui pauidus metu, nec ad rogandum ~is SEN. *Tro.* 316;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) est et mihi ~is in unum hoc manus OV. *Met.* 4.149;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~es in decernendo non erant CIC. *Mur.* 51; an consules in praetore coercendo ~es fuissent? *Mil.* 89;—(*w. inf.*) contemnere honores ~is HOR. *S.* 2.7.86; *Carm.* 1.37.26;—(*w. advl. force*) nemus tacito clam pede ~is init OV. *Ars* 3.712.

**b** (of words, actions, etc.) of, characteristic of, or befitting a brave man.
▸ perpetua ~is inuicta defensio salutis meae CIC. *Red. Sen.* 30; ~ibus sane oculis Cassius (Martem spirare diceres) .. *Att.* 15.11.1; bellum et ~ia consilia placeant LIV. 9.11.4; qui liberam et ~em censuram timerent 39.41.3; flere palam non uolt exemplaque ~ia seruat OV. *Fast.* 4.847; alterius luctu ~ia uerba loqui *Epic. Drusi* 10; istorum (*sc.* incommodorum) ~em tolerantiam SEN. *Ep.* 67.5.

**8** (of soldiers or sim.) Gallant, heroic, valiant; *manu ~is*, brave in combat.
▸ homo .. ~is atque bellator probus PL. *Ps.* 992; ut ~is decet milites TER. *Eu.* 814; maximo et ~issimo exercitu CIC. *Mur.* 32; centuriones, ~is uiros, circiter XXX amisit CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.1; iuuenes, ~issima frustra pectora VERG. *A.* 2.348; LIV. 22.60.20; quid faciant pauci contra tot milia ~es? OV. *Fast.* 2.229; VELL. 2.27.1; FRON. *Str.* 1.1.9; (*of the god of war*) ~em .. deum (*i.e. Mars*) OV. *Fast.* 5.598; (*w.* ad) ~is .. ad proelia turmas PROP. 2.10.3;—si qui .. manu se ~em esse defendet CIC. *Inv.* 1.94; illo Perses nemo manu fuit ~ior NEP. *Reg.* 1.4; VERG. *A.* 9.592; SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.1.

**b** (spec.) that has been decorated for bravery.
▸ si casu ter ~is occidisset SEN. *Con.* 1.8.9; uir ~is optet quod uolet QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.4; CALP. *Decl.* 15.

**c** (transf., of actions, etc., also of weapons and other appurtenances of war); (also, of epic poetry).
▸ quorum opera .. optima ~issimaque erat usus CAES. *Civ.* 3.59.1; Augusti ~ia signa PROP. 3.12.2; multis ~ibus factis militari gloria inlustris LIV. 26.39.3; quid .. tibi, lasciue puer, cum ~ibus armis? OV. *Met.* 1.456;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) serae .. ad ~ia uires VERG. *A.* 8.509; LIV. 2.12.9;—~e epos acer ut nemo Varius ducit HOR. *S.* 1.10.43; qui .. caneret ~i regia bella pede DOM. MARS. *poet.* 7.4.

**fortiter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FORTIS + -TER²]

**1** With physical strength, vigorously, powerfully, sturdily, etc.
▸ quam ~iter illic uersarem .. solum ..! TIB. 2.3.5; lunauit .. ~iter arcum OV. *Am.* 1.1.23; si tamen horteris, ~ius ibit equus *Pont.* 2.11.22; perfricari ~iter CELS. 3.15.4; discussis .. ~issime claustris PETR. 11.2; qui tam ~iter fores uerberasti APUL. *Met.* 1.22; (*transf.*) matres fouere in sinu .. uolunt .. patrium deus habet aduersus bonos uiros animum et illos ~iter amat SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.6; (*cf.*) cum ualeas ~ius (*i.e. since you are in stronger health*) OV. *Pont.* 3.1.72;—(*of inanim. objs.*) imbres et uentos ~ius patitur (uitis) COL. 3.2.8; rigorem ~issime seruat ulmus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.210; 21.67.

**b** (w. vbs. of tying, etc.) firmly, securely.
▸ hunc .. astringite ad columnam ~iter PL. *Bac.* 823; pugnantes ~ius illa (*sc.* uincula) tenent OV. *Fast.* 3.308; haereat ut collo ~ius illa suo 5.614; in sicco quoque parum ~iter stamus SEN. *Ep.* 116.6; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.173.

**c** (w. vbs. of burning, etc.) violently, intensely.
▸ arserunt agitati ~ius ignes (*i.e. of love*) OV. *Met.* 6.708; quotiens ~ius ipsa iactatione se accendit (aer) SEN. *Nat.* 2.58.1.

**d** loudly, noisily.
▸ rudiui ~iter, immo tonanti clamore personui APUL. *Met.* 7.13.

**2 a** With vigour or zeal in action, strenuously, energetically.
▸ iniuriam facere ~issime perseuerat CIC. *Quinct.* 31; tu, puer, i, liquidum ~ius adde merum [TIB.] 3.6.62; quasi hoc condimento illectae pecudes ~ius iusta cibariorum conficient COL. 5.6.4; caue ~iter a malis artibus .. Pamphiles APUL. *Met.* 2.5.

**b** (w. vbs. of assertion, etc.) with strong conviction, stoutly, uncompromisingly; (ref. to manner of speaking) with vigour of style or language, forcefully.
▸ ne ii quidem qui hoc ~issime adfirmant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.42; Ciceronem cuicumque eorum ~iter opposuerim 10.1.105; 12.3.3;—liberius et ~ius et magis more nostro refutaremus istam male dicendi licentiam CIC. *Cael.* 7; narrat aperte, pugnat acriter, colligit ~iter (Isaeus) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.3.

**3** With strong reason, justifiably.
▸ quare ~ius et si aqua per riuum sua sponte perfluxit, ius aquae ducendae retinetur CELS. *dig.* 8.6.12; si filii familias militis peculium sit, ~ius defendi potest hereditatem effectam per constitutiones ULP. *dig.* 10.2.2.2; 26.2.10.2; 45.1.81.1.

**4** With boldness or fortitude, bravely, manfully, resolutely, etc.
▸ qui malum fert ~iter PL. *As.* 323; pugnaui ~iter *Men.* 129; cum .. rei publicae partem ~issime suscepisset CIC. *Mil.* 40; ~iter resistendum est legi agrariae *Att.* 2.3.3; 11.1.1; nostri ~iter impetum eorum tulerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.6; ~iter uenari, luxuriose uiuere NEP. *Alc.* 11.5; o nauis .. ~iter occupa portum! HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.2; qui alia bella ~ius semper quam felicius gessissent LIV. 5.43.7; ~ius e multis mater desiderat unum OV. *Rem.* 463; VELL. 2.24.1; admonitus .. ~iter protendere ceruicem, 'utinam' ait 'tu tam ~iter ferias!' TAC. *Ann.* 15.67; GEL. 10.22.24;—(*iron.*) ut rebus maternis atque paternis ~iter absumptis urbanus coepit haberi HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.27.

**fortitūdō** ~inis *f.* [FORTIS + -TVDO]

**1** Physical strength, vigour, robustness.
▸ sinite .. illas (*sc.* capellas) gloria uana frui .. pares dum non sint uestrae (*sc.* hircorum) ~ini PHAED. 4.16(17).6; COL. 6.37.4; uectorem sibimet equum deligunt diutinae ~inis APUL. *Fl.* 21; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.7.

**2** Boldness or fortitude, courage, bravery; (pl.) forms or instances of courage.
▸ uereor, ne istaec ~o in neruom erumpat denique TER. *Ph.* 325; perturbata sum, iam flaccet ~o AFRAN. *com.* 65; ~o in periculis CIC. *Man.* 29; *Fam.* 5.13.3; ~o, cuius munera duo sunt maxima: mortis dolorisque contemptio *Tusc.* 2.43; pro gloria belli atque ~inis angustos se finis habere arbitrabantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.5; malarum rerum audacia ~o uocatur SAL. *Cat.* 52.11; neque ~ine aduersus Mithridatem neque fide in Romanos quisquam Rhodiis par fuit VELL. 2.18.3; SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.3; TAC. *Ag.* 33.2; SUET. *Aug.* 3.2;—(*pl.*) sunt igitur domesticae ~ines non inferiores militaribus CIC. *Off.* 1.78; differentes sunt .. nationum .. ~ines VITR. 10.16.1.

**fortuītō** *adv.* [FORTVITVS + -Ō²] By (mere) chance, fortuitously, without design.
▸ si eam senex anum praegnatem ~ fecerit PL. *Aul.* 163; haec inter nos partitio defensionis non est ~ .. nec temere facta CIC. *Sul.* 13; quod uerbum tibi non excidit .. ~: scriptum, meditatum, cogitatum attulisti *Phil.* 10.6; nec mihi .. hoc accidit ~ *Tusc.* 1.99; ~ oblatam occasionem egressus aucupabatur *B. Afr.* 3.5; sensit id non ~ factum, sed se peti NEP. *Han.* 12.5; SEN. *Dial.* 4.3.1; multa quae prouideri non possint ~ in melius casura TAC. *Ann.* 2.77; incenante eo .. ingentia saxa ~ superne dilapsa sunt SUET. *Tib.* 39; APUL. *Met.* 7.25.

**b** without fixed direction, order, etc., haphazardly, at random.
▸ totum animal mouetur illud quidem, sed inmoderate et ~ CIC. *Tim.* 48; parietes ~ sidentes uitiantur VITR. 2.3.2; id .. non ut libet aut ~ faciendum COL. 4.16.2; (surculos) notis quibusdam discretos .. temere ac ~ spargunt TAC. *Ger.* 10.1.

**fortuītū** *adv.* [as FORTVITO, after *casu*] By chance, accidentally.
▸ casu et ~ nauis in portum incolumis delata est *Rhet. Her.* 1.19; HYG. *Astr.* 2.20.

**fortuitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FORS¹; for term. cf. *gratuitus*] PROS.: *-ītus* HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.17, PHAED. 2.4.4; *-ĭtus* prob. (cf. *gratuitus*) in MAN. 1.182, PETR. 135.8, JUV. 13.225 (unless synizesis is assumed).

**1** Determined by chance, accidental, fortuitous.
▸ paucas tribus non certa condicione iuris, sed sortis beneficio ~o .. uocare CIC. *Agr.* 2.17; ut illud .. non ~um, sed diuinum uideretur *Fam.* 7.5.2; praesensiones non ~ae *Div.* 2.109; ~um non hostilem ac bellicum ignem rati esse LIV. 30.5.8; cuius mors .. ~a an uoluntaria fuerit ignoro VELL. 2.102.1; nasci a principibus ~um TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; qui liburnicam qua aduecta erat (Agrippina) uelut ~o concursu confringerent SUET. *Nero* 34.2; ictus .. ~us GEL. 20.1.16.

**b** (neut. as noun) a chance occurrence or circumstance; (esp.) a misfortune, accident.
▸ si .. prudentes nasceremur, sapientia quod in se optimum habet, perdidisset, inter ~a non esse SEN. *Ep.* 90.2; ~a belli sperabantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.23;—si animus ~a contempsit SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; praeter ~a casusque .. et milia morborum .. timenda PLIN. *Nat.* 25.23; nihil tam capax ~orum quam mare TAC. *Ann.* 14.3.

**2** (of circumstances, material objects, etc.) That happens to arise or present itself, casual, chance, spontaneous, etc.
▸ si subitam et ~am orationem commentatio et cogitatio facile uincit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; neque nauium se magnitudine neque numero parem esse ~ae dimicationi *B. Alex.* 46.1; dilapsi omnes, quocumque .. ~us animi impetus tulit LIV. 23.15.5; ~um feles contubernium .. sic euertit PHAED. 2.4.4; formam eius laudauerat princeps, nulla libidine, sed ~o sermone TAC. *Ann.* 12.22; Poppaea mortem obiit, ~a mariti iracundia 16.6; sollicitatus quorundam .. ignotorum .. ~o fauore SUET. *Ver.* 6.1;—(*of material things*) nec ~um spernere caespitem leges sinebant HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.17; (solem) ~orum ignium globum .. adpellat SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.3; ~o ductae quater aggere pinnae STAT. *Theb.* 7.449; cibo ~o, ueste habitu que uix a gregario milite discrepans TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; (*of a self-sown plant*) aeque ~a eodem loco est uitis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.78.

**3** Not directed towards a particular end, random, haphazard.
▸ cum .. latrocinii modo caeca et ~a pro sollemni et sacrata militia sit LIV. 8.34.10; elephantos .. quorum ~us impetus .. signa sequi .. Romanos prohiberent 30.35.6; omnium ignari ~um iter incipiunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.3; (*cf.*) paries .. palea satiatus inani ~oque luto PETR. 135.8,l.9.

**4** Non-essential to the existence of something, incidental, contingent.
▸ corporis .. ~orumque cum leuior, tum non uno modo tractanda est (laus) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.12; illa ~a aderant omnia, uocis iucunditas claritasque, oris suauitas 6.pr.11.

**fortūna** ~ae *f.* [cf. FORS¹] FORMS: gen. sg. ~as NAEV. *poet.* 20(21); dat. sg. ~a *CIL* 1.60; dat. and abl. pl. ~abus *CIL* 5.8929, 6.182.

**1** The more or less personified agency supposed to direct events, Fortune.
▸ fortunati omnes sitis, quod certo scio nec fore nec ~am id situram fieri PL. *Poen.* 624; cum .. timerem ne quid mali ~a moliretur PAUL. *orat.* 2; ~ae .. ista tela sunt non culpae CIC. *Pis.* 43; sed haec ~a uiderit, quoniam ratio non gubernat *Att.* 14.11.1; ~a caeca est *Amic.* 54; multum cum in omnibus rebus tum in re militari potest ~a CAES. *Gal.* 6.30.2; si miserum ~a Sinonem finxit VERG. *A.* 2.79; temeritati consulis .. materiam etiam ~a dedit LIV. 22.41.1; Caesar ei parti destinatus, in quam a ~a uocaretur, ubique aderat VELL. 2.85.2; res humanas ordine nullo ~a regit SEN. *Phaed.* 979; quem futurum principem ~a in occulto tenebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.18.

**b** (distinguished as good or bad); *bona ~a*, (euphem.) nobody.
▸ Malam ~am in aedis te adduxi meas PL. *Rud.* 501; ~a lustro prospera tertio belli secundos reddidit exitus HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.37; Mario .. omnia passo quae peior ~a potest, atque omnibus uso quae melior LUC. 2.132;—num quis me quaesiit? — bona ~a AFRAN. *com.* 429.

**c** (regarded as concerned with a particular person, state, etc.).
▸ nisi diuinitus Cn. Pompeium ad eas regiones ~a populi Romani attulisset CIC. *Man.* 45; si me non uel mea uel rei publicae ~a seruasset *Mil.* 20; tandem uicit ~a rei publicae SAL. *Cat.* 41.3; eam esse consuetudinem regiam, ut casus aduersos hominibus tribuant, secundos ~ae suae NEP. *Dat.* 5.4; LUC. 8.686; eos ~a Traiani principis triumphis reseruauit AMP. 47.7.

**d** (phrs.) *~am temptare* (*periclitari*), to make trial of fortune, try one's luck; *~ae committere* (*mandare*), to entrust to fortune, leave to chance; *in ~a positum esse*, *~ae subiectum esse*, to be dependent on chance; *forte ~a*, by chance (see FORS¹).
▸ saepius ~am temptare Galba nolebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.6.4; cur denique ~am periclitaretur? *Civ.* 1.72.2; statuit eum obiectare periculis et eo modo ~am temptare SAL. *Jug.* 7.1; TAC. *Ann.* 6.44;—~ae sunt committenda omnia CIC. *Att.* 10.2.2; LIV. 3.60.2; ~ae se committere aduersus hostem 7.12.11; ~ae cetera mando OV. *Med.* 2.140;—ut omne consilium in ~a positum uideretur CIC. *Att.* 14.17.1; *Div.* 2.14; (summum bonum) incipit ~ae esse subiectum, si quam partem sui foris quaerit SEN. *Ep.* 9.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.18.

**2** Fortune regarded as granting, withholding, or withdrawing success or prosperity.
▸ haudquaquam quemquam semper ~a secuta est ENN. *Ann.* 289; opes, diuitiae, cetera quae ~a dat aut extrinsecus aut corpori CIC. *de Orat.* 2.342; dum .. uultum seruat ~a benignum HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.20; si ~a dubitabit LIV. 21.44.8; adfuit ~a incepto 26.40.3; semper ~am in sua potestate habuit VELL. 2.35.2; si ~a uolet, fies de rhetore consul JUV. 7.197; laetum eum atque fidentem .. ~a destituit SUET. *Aug.* 65.1;—(*prov.*) fortis ~a adiuuat TER. *Ph.* 202; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.11; LIV. 34.37.4.

**b** *~ae filius*, one born lucky, Fortune's darling.
▸ ludos spectauerat una (*i.e. with Maecenas*) .. '~ae filius!' omnes HOR. *S.* 2.6.49; plane ~ae filius, in manu illius plumbum aurum fiebat PETR. 43.7.

**3** The goddess Fortune; also *Fors ~a*.
▸ quem to autem diuom nominem? — ~am, atque Opsequentem PL. *As.* 716; ~ae fanum antiquum CIC. *Ver.* 4.119; lactens (Iuppiter) .. ~ae in gremio sedens *Div.* 2.85; unam (hostiam) ~ae LIV. 45.44.8; porrige ~ae munera parua die OV. *Ars* 2.256; (*pl.*) ~ABVS BALNEI VERVLANI C HOSTILIVS AGATHOPVS D D *CIL* 6.182;—quam cito uenerunt ~ae Fortis honores! OV. *Fast.* 6.773; COL. 10.316.

**b** (w. various epithets; see further under the adjs. in question).
▸ unum peruetus ligneum (signum), Bonam ~am, ut opinor CIC. *Ver.* 4.7; aram Malae ~ae *N.D.* 3.63; aedem ~ae Primigeniae LIV. 34.53.5; ~ae .. Virili OV. *Fast.* 4.145; aram ~ae muliebri eo loco, quo Coriolanus exoratus fuerat, faciendam curauit V. MAX. 5.2.1; ~ae Reducis .. templa MART. 8.65.1; donum quod .. equites Romani uouerunt equestri ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 3.71; ~AE RESPICIENTI *CIL* 11.347.

**c** *per ~as*, (in earnest appeals) for heaven's sake, in God's name.
▸ ad quae reciperanda, per ~as! incumbe CIC. *Att.* 3.20.1; ne prouincia nobis prorogetur, per ~as! .. prouide 5.11.1; 5.13.3; per ~as uestrosque Genios .. decrepito seni subsistite APUL. *Met.* 8.20; (*cf.* sense 11) per ~as miseras nostras, uide ne puerum perditum perdamus CIC. *Fam.* 14.1.5.

**d** (astrol., as the name of a division of the *dodecatropos*).
▸ propria est haec reddita parti uis, ut conubia et thalamos .. gubernet .. nomen erit ~a loco MAN. 2.927.

**4** Good fortune regarded as an attribute of generals, etc., luck; *~am (suam) sequi*, to be led by one's luck, follow one's star; *~am alicuius sequi*, to follow someone's leadership.
▸ magnis imperatoribus non solum propter uirtutem sed

etiam propter ~am saepius imperia mandata CIC. *Man.* 47; in quo uno ita summa ~a cum summa uirtute certauit ut .. plus homini quam deae tribueretur *Balb.* 9; disce, puer, uirtutem ex me .. ~am ex aliis VERG. *A.* 12.436; Hannibalis uirtutem ~amque extollit LIV. 23.43.10; usus Caesar uirtute et ~a sua Perusiam expugnauit VELL. 2.74.4; iuuat .. quod superest fati uitaeque laborum ~a transire tua STAT. *Theb.* 2.197; (*of a place*) cum iam ut uirtus uestra transire alio possit, ~a certe loci huius transferri non possit LIV. 5.54.6;—securum se ~am suam, si dictator in cunctatione .. perstaret 22.27.4; VELL. 2.55.1; mutabit pelago terras uentisque sequetur ~am MAN. 5.43;—ut hi fratres diuersas sententias ~asque sequerentur CIC. *Lig.* 34; habiturum .. plurimos belli socios, qui ~am sequerentur, si bellare mallet LIV. 42.59.10; meam ~am .. quam uictoris maluistis sequi CURT. 5.8.9.

**b** ill-starred quality, unluckiness.
▸ aetatis (*sc. of Scipio*) maxime paenitebat; quidam ~am etiam domus horrebant LIV. 26.18.11; eundem equum tali fuisse fato siue ~a .. ut, quisquis haberet eum .. deperiret GEL. 3.9.3.

**5** The way in which events fall out, the workings of fortune, chance(s), hazard(s); (esp., foll. by gen.).
▸ hos ad magistros si qua te ~a .. detulisset CIC. *Mur.* 64; qui hanc temptandam ~am non existimabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.2; ad ~am inclinauit legatosque ad Hannibalem misit LIV. 23.33.4; tacite gementes tristem ~ae uicem PHAED. 5.1.6; extra ~am est quidquid donatur amicis MART. 5.42.7; sequitur ~am, ut semper, et odit damnatos JUV. 10.73;—(*w. gen.*) quorum uirtuti belli ~a pepercit ENN. *Ann.* 199; cui ~a belli crimini .. fuit CIC. *Brut.* 135; anceps pugnae fuerat ~a VERG. *A.* 4.603; nullam ~am certaminis experti LIV. 22.60.24; an .. adulescens .. dignus sit, qui iterum ~am subeat optionis SEN. *Con.* 7.8.9; prius .. quam ~am obsidionis experiretur CURT. 7.11.5; satis est .. per quattuor .. genera uindemiae ~am opperiri COL. 3.20.3; uerebar ~am iudiciorum et exempla QUINT. *Decl.* 375(p.415,l.23); mente ambigua ~am seditionis alienae speculabantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; (*cf.*) illis piscium se capturam uendidisse adfirmantibus, hoc ~am ductus emisse dicente V. MAX. 4.1.ext.7; APUL. *Apol.* 31.

**6** A favourable chance (of doing something), opportunity, occasion.
▸ Camillam circuit, et quae sit ~a facillima temptat VERG. *A.* 11.761; urbem .. si qua ~a daret, temptandam LIV. 3.5.2; Hannibali alia .. bene gerendae rei ~a oblata est 25.19.8; deos .. accusans quod tantae rei ~am ex oculis prope raptam amisisset 28.7.8; nec nocuisse ulli et ~am habuisse nocendi *Epic. Drusi* 47; rapuit gauisa Polyxo ~am STAT. *Theb.* 5.132.

**7** The outcome, issue, result.
▸ diiudicata iam belli ~a CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.6; huius certaminis ~a et Faliscos .. foedus petere .. coegit LIV. 7.38.1; armis decernendum esse habendamque eam ~am quam di dedissent 30.31.10; si quaeritis huius ~am pugnae, non sum superatus ab illo OV. *Met.* 13.90; cum .. adligasset .. pugionem ad femur alterutri se ~ae parans VELL. 2.43.2; prosperrime semper ac ne ancipiti quidem umquam ~a .. dimicauit SUET. *Jul.* 36.

**b** (pregn.) a favourable outcome, success.
▸ habuisset tanto impetu coepta res ~am LIV. 24.34.1; ad omnem clausulam .. cum indecora exsultatione conclamant (*sc. pupils*) id mutuum est et ibi declamationis ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.12.

**8** What befalls or is destined to befall one, one's fate, destiny, fortunes; (also pl.).
▸ sapiens .. ipsus fingit ~am sibi PL. *Trin.* 363; habetis hominem .. in utraque ~a cognitum multis signis et uirtutis et humanitatis CIC. *Caec.* 104; non debes aut propriam ~am et praecipuam postulare aut communem recusare *Fam.* 4.15.2; quamuis ~am a populo Romano pati CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.5; Troiae renascens alite lugubri ~a tristi clade iterabitur HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.62; eandem qua Fidenae deletae sint imminere Veiis ~am LIV. 4.25.8; suam cuique ~am in manu esse 24.14.7; ~a .. moribus inpar OV. *Tr.* 5.5.47; ex horum (*sc.* siderum) leuissimis motibus ~ae populorum dependent SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.3; dum pendet ~a ducum LUC. 2.41; ~a partium alibi transacta TAC. *Hist.* 3.5; accidit .. similis ~a Catullo JUV. 12.29; (*of a thing*) muneris alterius quae sit ~a, requiris? OV. *Met.* 7.757; (*poet.*) cui (*sc.* Plutoni) triplicis cessit ~a nouissima regni! 5.368;—(*pl.*) conqueritur mecum mulier ~as suas PL. *Mil.* 125; si eo meae ~ae redeunt, Phanium, abs te ut distrahar TER. *Ph.* 201; negat in eo positas esse ~as Graeciae CIC. *Orat.* 27; sese suas exercitusque ~as in dubium non deuocaturum CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.6; uice ~arum humanarum LIV. 7.31.6; GEL. 14.1.21.

**b** (w. defining adj.).
▸ conqueri ~am aduersam PAC. *trag.* 268; in tam misera ~a uersari CIC. *Att.* 11.17.1; quibus .. nefas est etiam in extrema ~a deserere patronos CAES. *Gal.* 7.40.7; qui nec bonam nec malam ferre ~am possit LIV. 27.14.1; diligitur nemo, nisi cui ~a secunda est OV. *Pont.* 2.3.23; TAC. *Ann.* 11.17;—(*pl.*) ~is parum prosperis usus est FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.182(195N).

**c** (poet., applied to persons whose destiny is bound up with one's own).
▸ o domitor mundi, rerum ~a mearum, miles LUC. 7.250; uos (*i.e. my sons*) uteri ~a mei STAT. *Theb.* 3.155.

**9** Fortunate circumstances, prosperity, good fortune.
▸ quis est mortalis tanta ~a adfectus umquam ..? PL. *fr.*17; tantam ~am de inprouiso esse his datam! TER. *Ph.* 884; eum .. clarissimum Graeciae diuturna cum ~a fore CIC. *Div.* 1.39; ~a uitrea est: tum cum splendet frangitur PUB. *Sent.* F.24; sperauimus ista, dum ~a fuit VERG. *A.* 10.43; ut redeat miseris, abeat ~a superbis HOR. *Ars* 201; si uolumus ~a uti LIV. 23.12.11; quidquid laudamus in ullo maiorum, ~a fuit LUC. 9.596; Vespasiano ante ~am amicus TAC. *Hist.* 3.43;—(*w. gen. of definition*) nullane placatae ueniet ~a procellae? PROP. 1.17.7; bina postea, inter tot annos .. opima parta sunt spolia: adeo rara eius ~a decoris fuit LIV. 1.10.7;—(*attributed to things*) da .. ferro, quod missile libro, ~am atque uiam duri per pectus Halaesi VERG. *A.* 10.422; ~am .. hastis uenientibus aufert STAT. *Theb.* 7.754.

**10** Unfortunate circumstances, misfortune, ill success, bad luck.
▸ quae .. ~a aut quis casus aut quae tanta possit iniuria .. decreta delere? CIC. *Deiot.* 37; si nos premet eadem ~a *Fam.* 14.1.5; repentina ~a permoti CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.3; arte emendaturus ~am HOR. *S.* 2.8.85; saepe imprudenti ~a occurrit amanti PROP. 1.20.3; quod auri sibi .. ad subsidium ~ae a maioribus relictum foret LIV. 22.32.6; foedior debilitas est, ubi ~ae neglegentia .. accessit CELS. 8.10.5.B; ~am .. auertere SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.8;—(*poet.*) trahitur manibus regum ~a (*i.e. kings in captivity*) retortis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.191;—(*w. defining gen.*) gratulor tibi, mi Balbe .. uincebatur .. ~a ipsa debilitatae gratiae nostrae tui caritate CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.1.

**11** Condition (temporary or permanent), position, circumstances, plight, etc.; (also pl.).
▸ utinam ~a nunc anetina uterer, ut quom exiissem ex aqua, arerem tamen PL. *Rud.* 533; nunc meam spoliatam ~am conferam cum florente ~a imperatoris CIC. *Pis.* 38; ut longe alia in ~a esset atque eius pietas .. postulabat *Fam.* 14.11; esse miseriorem .. ~am Sequanorum quam reliquorum CAES. *Gal.* 1.32.4; quae sit rebus ~a uidetis VERG. *A.* 2.350; moram cum pati ~a obsessorum non potuisset LIV. 6.3.3; si cum ~a mutanda fides fuerit 23.44.1; si antiqua ciuitatis ~a esset 38.31.3; cum similis casus nos in eandem ~am rettulisset PETR. 87.1; Oedipodi par est ~a doloris ac mihi STAT. *Theb.* 12.86; gallus auem an gentem an nomen an ~am corporis significet incertum est QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.2; ~a captae urbis TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; (*of a thing*) lex pedis officio (*i.e. introducing your name into my verse*) ~aque nominis obstat OV. *Pont.* 4.12.5;—(*pl.*) secundas ~as decent superbiae PL. *St.* 300; CATO *orat.* 120; Polyphemum Homerus .. cum ariete .. conloquentem facit eiusque laudare ~as, quod, qua uellet, ingredi posset CIC. *Tusc.* 5.115.

**b** social position, rank, station; (app. pregn.) high position, greatness.
▸ in ~a quaeritur, seruus sit an liber pecuniosus an tenuis CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; homines infima ~a .. delectantur historia *Fin.* 5.52; neu super ~am animum gereret SAL. *Jug.* 64.2; sociis pro ~a humatis *Hist.* fr. (*P. Ryl.* 473,III.60); unde domo, quis, cuius ~ae HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.54; eques .. intra ~am qui cupis esse tuam PROP. 3.9.2; dilectum ex omni aetate et ~a habetis LIV. 22.59.12; incedere magno comitatu, splendido cultu, non est ~ae meae; ista diuites possunt SEN. *Con.* 10.1.3; rarus .. ferme sensus communis in illa ~a JUV. 8.74; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re); PAUL. *dig.* 47.12.11;—(*pregn.*) Mariccus quidam, e plebe Boiorum, inserere sese ~ae .. ausus est TAC. *Hist.* 2.61.

**12** (pl.) Wealth, property, fortune, (also sg.).
▸ cuius non modo illae amplissimae ~ae sed etiam uictus uestitusque necessarius sub praeconem .. subiectus est CIC. *Quinct.* 49; qui periculum ~arum et capitis sui prae mea salute neglexit *Fam.* 14.4.2; cum .. sua .. omnia impedimenta atque omnis ~as conflagrare intellegerent CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.4; ~as sociorum populi Romani direptas esse LIV. 43.7.10; argentum .. plus .. quam quisquam in ~is habet PETR. 37.8; TAC. *Ann.* 15.38;—(*sg.*) ~a omni spoliatam relinquam (Tulliam) CIC. *Att.* 11.9.3; auctionem ~ae regiae LIV. 2.14.4; totam ut ~am .. aequaliter distribuat PHAED. 4.5.8; maiores .. non abhorruisse spectaculorum oblectamentis pro ~a quae tum erat TAC. *Ann.* 14.21; Croesi ~a JUV. 14.328; APUL. *Apol.* 75.

**fortūnātē** *adv.* ~ius. [FORTVNATVS + -Ē] With good fortune, fortunately, prosperously.
▸ quam facile et quam ~e euenit illi PL. *Epid.* 243; *Mil.* 706; ei mihi uidentur ~e beateque uixisse CIC. *Brut.* 9; *Fin.* 3.26; quod ductu consulis quicquam ibi satis scite aut ~e gestum sit LIV. 10.18.5; (oppidum) altius quam ~ius situm PLIN. *Nat.* 3.125.

**fortūnātim** *adv.* [FORTVNATVS + -IM] Fortunately, prosperously.
▸ uobis .. se ~ feliciter ac bene uortat ENN. *Ann.* 108.

**fortūnātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of FORTVNO]

**1** Attended by good fortune, fortunate, lucky, successful:

**a** (of persons).
▸ saluos atque ~us .. semper sies PL. *Aul.* 182; illae sunt ~ae quae cum isto cubant *Mil.* 65; o populares, ecqui' me hodie uiuit ~ior? TER. *Eu.* 1031; *Hec.* 848; o ~am natam me consule Romam CIC. *Cons.* fr.9; o hominem ~um qui eius modi nuntios seu potius Pegasos habeat! *Quinct.* 80; *Arch.* 24; 'o ~i mercatores!' grauis annis miles ait HOR. *S.* 1 1.4; ~a, meo si qua es celebrata libello! PROP. 3.2.17; ~issimi omnium Saguntinorum uidemur LIV. 28.39.9; SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.3; STAT. *Theb.* 11.36; APUL. *Pl.* 2.23;—(*w. abl.*) haec mulier genere atque forma, praeterea uiro liberis satis ~a fuit SAL. *Cat.* 25.2;—(*w. gen.*) ~us .. laborum VERG. *A.* 11.416; ~e animi longumque in saecula digne promeriture diem! STAT. *Theb.* 1.638;—(*m. as noun*) integrorum et ~orum promissis saucios et miseros credere non oportere CIC. *Mur.* 50; CURT. 5.5.12.

**b** (of things).
▸ ut ~as faciat (Lar) gnatae nuptias PL. *Aul.* 387; quod ~um isti putant, uxorem, numquam habui TER. *Ad.* 43; ~am uitam uixit TURP. *com.* 143; ~us illius exitus, qui ea non uidit CIC. *Brut.* 329; nullius ciuitatis statum ~iorem ac beatiorem fore LIV. 24.28.3; ~issimo decertauere proelio VELL. 2.12.5; illo summo ac ~issimo die suo SEN. *Ep.* 66.47;—(*in a formula of prayer*) ut nobis haec habitatio bona, fausta, felix ~aque euenat PL. *Trin.* 41; quod bonum ~um felix salutareque siet populo Romano VAR. *L.* 6.8.6; CIC. *Div.* 1.102.

**2** Wealthy, rich.
▸ numquam hercle hinc hodie ramenta fies ~ior PL. *Rud.* 1016; ~um hominem et nobilem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.352; omnibus .. bonis expedit saluam esse rem publicam. sed in eis qui ~i sunt magis id apparet *Phil.* 13.16; quid uos .. hanc miseram ac tenuem sectamini praedam, quibus licet iam esse ~issimos? CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.8;—(*of wealth*) oppidum pulchrum habuere .. rem ~issimam CATO *orat.* 58.

**3** (of gods, the dead, etc.) Enjoying perpetual bliss, happy, blessed.
▸ nymphe campi felicis, ubi audis rem ~is ante fuisse uiris OV. *Fast.* 5.198; tum me .. caelesti sede receptum cum ~is suspicor esse deis *Pont.* 3.5.54; (*cf.*) nunc non e tumulo ~aque fauilla nascentur uiolae? PERS. 1.39.

**b** ~*ae* (~*orum*) *insulae*, mythical islands in the far west, home of the spirits of the blessed; later identified with various islands in the Atlantic, esp. the Canaries.
▸ ~orum .. insulas quo cuncti qui aetatem egerint caste suam conueniant PL. *Trin.* 549;—~ae insulae abundant sua sponte genitis MELA 3.102; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.202; usque in Oceanum ~asque insulas penetrauit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.10(3.22.2);—(*cf.*) amoena uirecta ~orum nemorum sedesque beatas VERG. *A.* 6.639.

**fortūnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FORTVNA + -Ō[2]] FORMS: ~*assint* (pf. subj.) AFRAN. *com.* 88. To make fortunate or successful, prosper, bless.
▸ di ~abunt uostra consilia PL. *Trin.* 576; tibi patrimonium dei ~ent CIC. *Fam.* 2.2; eum .. honorem tibi deos ~are uolo 15.7; quamcumque deus tibi ~auerit horam HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.22; quod faxitis deos uelim ~are LIV. 6.41.12; 34.4.20; (*ellipt.*) da ~are Penates PERS. 2.45.

**forulus** ~ī *m.* [FORVS + -VLVS] NB: only as pl. in quots.

**a** A shelf (or collection of shelves) for books.
▸ hic libros dabit et ~os mediamque Mineruam JUV. 3.219; condidit .. (libros Sibyllinos) duobus ~is auratis SUET. *Aug.* 31.1.

**b** (see quot.).
▸ fori significant et Circensia spectacula, ex quibus etiam minores ~os dicimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.84M.

**forum** ~ī *neut.* [dub., cf. FORVS]

**1** A public square in the centre of a town, piazza.
▸ amator si a ~o rediit domum PL. *Cas.* 591; apud ~um modo e Dauo audiui TER. *An.* 302; ~VM AEDISQVE POPLICAS HEIC FECEI *CIL* 1.551; ~um Syracusanum nauarchorum sanguine redundauit CIC. *Ver.* 3.186; statua in ~o Magnesiae NEP. *Them.* 10.3; basilicarum loca adiuncta ~is .. oportet constitui VITR. 5.1.4; pro immolatis in ~o Tarquiniensium Romanis LIV. 7.19.3; in omnium municipiorum ~is statuae ornamentum esse coepere PLIN. *Nat.* 34.17; (Agricola) hortari (Britannos) .. ut templa ~a domos extruerent TAC. *Ag.* 21.1.

**b** (w. distinguishing names, of various great squares in Rome).
▸ templa .. in Augusto conspicienda ~o OV. *Fast.* 5.552; *Pont.* 4.5.10; ~VM IVLIVM .. PERFECI AUG. *Anc.* 4.12; ~um Romanum TAC. *Ann.* 12.24; in fastigiis ~i Traiani GEL. 13.25(24).1.

**c** (as a centre for buying and selling) a market; (esp., w. adj., etc., denoting the commodity sold there).
▸ te .. auctore .. ne ~o quidem et commeatu Mamertini iuuare populum Romanum debuerunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.52; ~um ac negotia feminae .. curant MELA 1.57; ueniebamus in ~um .. in quo notauimus frequentiam rerum uenalium PETR. 12.1; (*in a camp*) praetorio deiecto .. ad quaestorium, ~um quintanamque hostes peruenerunt LIV. 41.2.11; (*in fig. phrs.*) ubi ego me uideo uenire in meo ~o .. facio .. quod .. alii, quibu' res timida aut turbidast PL. *Mos.* 1051; coepi is omnia facere .. quae uellent .. — scisti uti ~o (*i.e. look after one's interests*) TER. *Ph.* 79; (*transf.*) oppidum .. nomine Vaga, ~um rerum uenalium totius regni maxume celebratum SAL. *Jug.* 47.1;—(*w. adj., etc., denoting commodity sold*) ubi quid generatim (*sc. was sold*), additum ab eo cognomen, ut ~um bouarium, ~um olitorium VAR. *L.* 5.146; cum ad piscatoris ~um perlatus est (piscis) COL. 8.17.15; ut prius aliquid nobis cibatui prospicerem, ~um cupidinis peto APUL. *Met.* 1.24; (*at Rome*) in sacello Pudicitiae Patricae, quae in ~o bouario est LIV. 10.23.3; 22.57.6; templum, quod apud ~um holitorium C. Duilius struxerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.49; ~um suarium sub ipsius (*sc.* praefecti urbi) cura est ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.11.

**d** the people in the street, the general public.
▸ quas nouas uerbi declinationes .. respuet ~um VAR. *L.* 9.17; arripere uerba de ~o CIC. *Fin.* 3.4.

**e** *in* ~*o*, outside one's home, in public.

▸ uestiri in ~o honeste mos erat, domi quod satis erat CATO *Mor.* 2(J); satius est .. aliquos aliquando in ~o tibi irasci quam omnis continuo domi Q. CIC. *Pet.* 48.

**2** (spec.) The Forum Romanum, the main square in Rome.

▸ per ~um se in Capitolium contendit MACER *hist.* 25; insidiator erat in ~o conlocatus atque in uestibulo ipso senatus CIC. *Mil.* 19; fallacem Circum uespertinumque pererro saepe ~um HOR. *S.* 1.6.114; ciuile ius .. euolgauit fastosque circa ~um in albo proposuit LIV. 9.46.5; OV. *Met.* 15.841; antea rostra nauium tribunali praefixa ~i decus erant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.8; TAC. *Hist.* 1.47; SUET. *Cal.* 22.2.

**b** (as the scene of public entertainments).

▸ ut locus et in circo et in ~o daretur amicis CIC. *Mur.* 72; in muneribus, quae a magistratibus ~o gladiatorum scaenisque ludorum dantur VITR. 10.pr.3; LIV. 23.30.15; VENATIONES BESTIARVM AFRICANARVM .. IN ~O .. POPVLO DEDI AUG. *Anc.* 4.41.

**c** (as the scene of funeral eulogies).

▸ laudationes, quibus in ~o utimur .. scribuntur ad funebrem contionem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.341; *Att.* 14.10.1; cui nos et lacrimas .. et dedimus medio scripta canenda ~o OV. *Pont.* 1.7.30; TAC. *Ann.* 3.5.

**3** The forum at Rome (or in other cities) as a centre for banking, 'the Exchange'; *~o cedere*, to go bankrupt.

▸ in ~o dego diem, locare argenti nemini nummum queo PL. *Mos.* 534; sequere sis me ergo hac ad ~um ut soluam *Ps.* 1230; haec ratio pecuniarum quae Romae, quae in ~o uersatur CIC. *Man.* 19; ~um putealque Libonis mandabo siccis HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.8; reuocata in ~um fides VELL. 2.126.2; quod illis nec praedia .. sint .. nec grande in ~o faenus SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.5; eamus in ~um et pecunias mutuemur PETR. 58.11; ut maxima toto nostra sit arca ~o JUV. 10.24;—si ~o cesserit (debitor), portionem feram SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.2; JUV. 11.50; ULP. *dig.* 16.3.7.2; (*cf.*) nisi C. Caesaris .. incredibilis in hunc .. liberalitas exstitisset, nos hunc Postumum iam pridem in ~o non haberemus CIC. *Rab. Post.* 41.

**4** (as the place where the people assembled for political purposes or sim.); *~um attingere*, to take part in public life; *in ~um deducere*, to escort (a youth) to the forum on his assuming the *toga uirilis*, introduce him to public life.

▸ de summis rebus regundis consilio indu ~o lato sanctoque senatu ENN. *Ann.* 238; quid in ~o gestum sit, qui suaserint, qui dissuaserint TIT. *orat.* 2; si in senatum non est .. uenturus, quid facturus sit in ~o (*i.e. in a public harangue*) nescio CIC. *Att.* 14.18.4; absint ex hoc ~o lenones .. dum sacerdos legitur SEN. *Con.* 1.2.1; Tiberium adoptauit in ~o lege curiata SUET. *Aug.* 65.1;—apud exercitum mihi fueris .. tot annos ~um non attigeris; afueris tam diu et, cum longo interuallo ueneris, cum his qui in ~o habitarint de dignitate contendas? CIC. *Mur.* 21; *Fam.* 15.16.3;—EX EO DIE, QVO DEDVCTI SVNT IN ~VM, VT INTERESSENT CONSILIIS PVBLICIS AUG. *Anc.* 3.3; SUET. *Aug.* 26.2.

**b** the people in the forum, the popular assembly (opp. to senators).

▸ mutum ~um, elinguem curiam .. uidebatis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 6; nihilo plus sanitatis in curia quam in ~o esse LIV. 2.29.6; humilibus per omnes tribus diuisis ~um et campum (*i.e. the Comitia Tributa and Comitia Centuriata*) corrupit 9.46.11.

**5** (as the scene of trials before the people); (hence, allusively) forensic practice or the legal world, 'the bar', 'the courts'.

▸ in comitio aut in ~o ante meridiem caussam coiciunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); ~um in quo omnis aequitas continetur CIC. *Catil.* 4.2; si neque amici in ~o requirunt studium meum neque res publica in curia *Sul.* 26; cum Romae a iudiciis ~um refrixerit *Att.* 1.1.2; concines .. Vrbis publicum ludum .. ~umque litibus orbum HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.43; (*outside Rome*) annos iam XXX in ~o uersaris, sed tamen in Pergameno CIC. *Flac.* 70;—cui disciplina fuerit ~um *de Orat.* 3.74; aratorum, remotissimorum a ~o, iudiciis, controuersiis *Ver.* 3.75; quis te maiora gerit castrisue ~oue? [TIB.] 3.7.39; erat .. sic ~i, ut ille curiae princeps V. MAX. 8.5.3; maius nomen in ~o quam in declamationibus habuit SEN. *Con.* 7.6.22; ambitum ~i, corrupta iudicia .. increpans TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; ~o exercitus 5.11; egit et causas .. postea renuntiauit ~o SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.26Re).

**6** A court of law; also, those attending it.

▸ si .. sunt in Stygio crimina nostra ~o OV. *Tr.* 4.10.88; lis ad ~um deducta est, uespa iudice PHAED. 3.13.3; fraudes, infitiationes, quibus trina non sufficiunt ~a SEN. *Dial.* 4.9.4; aditur illo Gnosius Minos ~o *Her. F.* 733; non ~a litesue esse (*i.e. in Sri Lanka*) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.89; ut .. sumpto iustitio desererentur ~a TAC. *Ann.* 2.82; eodem ~o utuntur principatus et libertas PLIN. *Pan.* 36.4; si cuncta uides simili ~a plena querella JUV. 13.135; (*in fig. phr.*) ciuitatis aures quibus adsueueram quaero, et uideor mihi in alieno ~o litigare MART. 12.pr.;—iuxta .. Minoida sellam Eumenidum intento turba seuera ~o PROP. 4.11.22; castra timenti mixta ~o (*i.e. at Milo's trial*) LUC. 1.320; grata quo non spectatior alter uoce mouere ~a SIL. 1.441.

**b** a court held by a governor in various towns of a province, an 'assize'.

▸ ceteras dicas omnis illo ~o .. quaestor sortitus est CIC. *Ver.* 2.44; ~um instituerám agere Laodiceae Cibyraticum et Apamense *Att.* 5.21.9; *Fam.* 3.6.4.

**7** A country town in which legal cases were tried, 'assize-town'.

▸ IN TERRA ITALIA IN OPPEDEIS ~EIS CONCILIABOLEIS *CIL* 1.583.31; ex iis ciuitatibus quae in id ~um conuenirent electi CIC. *Ver.* 2.38; ne quis extra suum ~um uadimonium promittere cogatur 3.38; 3.92; in pagis ~isque et conciliabulis LIV. 25.5.6; 29.37.3; eadem solitudo, quia Romae non respondebant .. quorum nomina delata erant, coegit consules circa ~a proficisci ibique quaerere et iudicia exercere 39.18.2; eodem ~o disceptant Orthronienses PLIN. *Nat.* 5.109; si quis .. alterius ~i esse coeperit ULP. *dig.* 5.1.7.

**b** (in place names).

▸ ~um Aurelium CIC. *Catil.* 1.24; prima luce peruenit ad Anni ~um SAL. *Hist.* 3.98.B; inde ~um Appi HOR. *S.* 1.5.3; ~um Iuli, Octauanorum colonia MELA 2.77.

**8 a** An area in front of a tomb.

▸ ~um, id est uestibulum sepulchri CIC. *Leg.* 2.61; PAUL. *Fest.* p.84M.

**b** (in a wine or oil press) the space where the fruit was laid for pressing.

▸ totum ~um longum P. V, latum P. II S, crassum P. I S CATO *Agr.* 18.3; lecta (uua) defertur in ~um uinarium VAR. *R.* 1.54.2; torcularia .. et ~a diligenter emundata .. habeat COL. 11.2.71; 12.18.3; factus tres gemino ~o a quaternis hominibus nocte et die premi iustum est PLIN. *Nat.* 15.23.

**c** (app.) a gaming board (NB: these quots. may belong rather to FORVS).

▸ lusimus .. per omnis dies ~umque aleatorium calfecimus AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.3; tesseris ac ~o .. eleuabat mala SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.4.

**d** = FORVS.

▸ GEL. *hist.* 32.

**forus** ~ī *m.* [dub., perh. var. of FORVM]

**1** (on a ship) A narrow platform, deck, or gangway.

▸ multa ~o ponit et agea longa repletur ENN. *Ann.* 492; cum alii malos scandant, alii per ~os cursent CIC. *Sen.* 17; inde alias animas, quae per iuga longa sedebant, deturbat (Charon) laxatque ~os VERG. *A.* 6.412; (ratis) ad summos repleta ~os descendit in undas LUC. 3.630; TAC. *Hist.* 2.35; stans .. in summae puppis ~o carmen .. cantauit GEL. 16.19.14.

**b** (transf.) a passage, path.

▸ (*in a beehive*) (apes) incumbent generis lapsi sarcire ruinas complebuntque ~os et floribus horrea texent VERG. *G.* 4.250; (*in a garden*) angustos .. ~os aduerso limite ducens rursus in obliquum distinguat tramite paruo COL. 10.92.

**2** (pl.) Rows of benches erected for spectators at games.

▸ loca diuisa patribus equitibusque ubi spectacula sibi quisque facerent; ~i appellati LIV. 1.35.9; ~os in circo aciendos 1.56.2; circa ~os publicos 29.37.2; 45.1.7.

**3** = FORVM 1.

▸ Romanis ludis ~us olim ornatus lucernis LUCIL. 146; POMPON. *com.* 38; illum raptis ~um et castra nautica .. mutauerat SAL. *Hist.* 1.124; ~VS BOARIVS *CIL* 6.36613.

**fossa** ~ae *f.* [FODIŌ] A long narrow excavation, ditch, trench (esp. for drainage).

▸ in monte ~as inciles puras habere oportet CATO *Agr.* 155.1; ~as nouas fodere, ueteres tergere VAR. *R.* 1.35.2; implentur ~ae et caua flumina crescunt VERG. *G.* 1.326; humili designat moenia ~a *A.* 7.157; labores plebis in ~as cloacasque exhauriendas demersae LIV. 1.59.9; ~a repletur humo OV. *Fast.* 4.823; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.47; praeruptis utrimque ~is uia .. angusta TAC. *Hist.* 2.41;—(*marking a boundary*) QVAECVMQVE ~AE LIMITALES IN EO AGRO ERVNT *CIL* 1.594.3.5.11; duas prouincias .. discretas ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 5.25;—(*used for magic rites*) cruor in ~am confusus, ut inde manis elicerent HOR. *S.* 1.8.28; Collinas ad ~am mouerit herbas PROP. 4.5.11;—(*of an underground excavation*) turrium altitudinem cuniculis ac latentibus ~is repente desidere SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.4;—(*obsc.*) castigas turpia, cum sis inter Socraticos notissima ~a cinaedos? JUV. 2.10;—(*prov., of a place difficult to get out of*) 'minime, sis,' inquit 'cantherium in ~am'; quae uox in rusticum inde prouerbium prodita est LIV. 23.47.6; (*perh. cf.*) ueriti ne in ~a ab equitibus opprimerentur .. singuli de rupe prodire *B. Afr.* 50.3.

**b** (used in fortification) a moat, fosse; (also, in circumvallation).

▸ castra .. ~a duodeuiginti pedum munire CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.6; 5.21.3; hostes .. castra oppugnant, ~am complent 5.40.3; proelia miscent aggeribus murorum et inundant sanguine ~as VERG. *A.* 10.24; nondum praecipites cingebant oppida ~ae OV. *Met.* 1.97; SEN. *Ben.* 6.25.4; TAC. *Hist.* 4.71; (*in fig. phr.*) cuius ego imperium, non Alpium uallum contra ascensum .. Gallorum, non Rheni ~am .. Germanorum immanissimis gentibus obicio CIC. *Pis.* 81;—(*in circumvallation*) duplici ~a ualloque circumdati SIS. *hist.* 16; exercitus Cn. Pompeium circumsedet, ~a et uallo saeptum tenet CIC. *Att.* 9.12.3; *Fam.* 15.4.10; LIV. 28.3.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.13).

**c** (used to convey water to or from a place) a canal or sim.

▸ ~as .. facere instituit, quibus partem aliquam Sicoris auerteret CAES. *Civ.* 1.61.1; ~ae qua iungunt ora Padusam VALG. *poet.* 3.1; ~ae ex Rhodano, C. Mari opere et nomine insignes PLIN. *Nat.* 3.34; nauibus ~am, cui Drusianae nomen, ingressus TAC. *Ann.* 2.8; SUET. *Cl.* 1.2.

**d** (transf.) any rut, groove, or sim.

▸ terra .. succidit et salso suffudit gurgite ~as LUCR. 5.482; non arua rigaret sudor equum aut putri sonitum daret ungula ~a STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.55; (*in the body*) ~as inguinis *Priap.* 46.9; (*made by the teeth*) 78.6.

**fossīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FODIŌ + -ĪCIVS[1]] Obtained by digging; *sal ~us*, rock salt.

▸ genera .. harenae ~ae VITR. 2.4.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.175;—ubi salem nec ~um nec maritimum haberent VAR. *R.* 1.7.8; LARG. 59.

**fossilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FODIŌ + -ILIS[1]] = FOSSĪCIVS.

▸ in Apolloniatarum agro picem ~em .. inueniri PLIN. *Nat.* 16.59; ~es harenae 36.192; (*cf.*) (lapis specularis) extrahitur .. aut exciditur. sed maiore ex parte ~i natura 36.161;—(*of salt*) aspargi solent sales, melior ~is quam marinus VAR. *R.* 2.11.6; CELS. 6.6.25.C; COL. 6.33.1.

**fossiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FODIŌ + -TIŌ] The action of digging or an instance of it; an excavated space, hole, pit.

▸ uidemus et recenti ~one terram fumare calentem CIC. *N.D.* 2.25; ~ones agri *Sen.* 53; in puteorum .. ~onibus non est contemnenda ratio VITR. 8.6.12; crebris ~onibus pastinatum resoluere COL. 4.4.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.189;—si uasum ex creta factum .. in ea ~one .. positum fuerit VITR. 8.1.5.

**fossor** ~ōris *m.* [FODIŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who digs the ground (in agriculture).

▸ labefacta mouens robustus iugera ~or VERG. *G.* 2.264; hoc est cur cantet uinctus quoque compede ~or OV. *Tr.* 4.1.5; uinearum diligens ~or SEN. *Nat.* 3.7.1; optimus ~or aut foeni sector COL. 11.1.12; CALP. *Ecl.* 4.118.

**b** (as a type of clumsiness and uncouthness).

▸ bellus ille .. Suffenus unus caprimulgus aut ~or rursus uidetur (*i.e. when he attempts poetry*) CATUL. 22.10; nec cum sis cetera ~or, tris tantum ad numeros satyrum moueare Bathylli PERS. 5.122.

**2** A person who works in a mine, a miner; (mil.) a person who undermines fortifications, a sapper.

▸ lacrimas argenti uiui, quae a ~oribus statim colliguntur VITR. 7.8.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.71; ubi Dite uiso pallidus ~or redit STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.15;—ceu saepta nouus iam moenia laxet ~or *Theb.* 2.419.

**fossula** ~ae *f.* [FOSSA + -VLA] A small trench.

▸ ~as facito, quo radices asparagi demittas CATO *Agr.* 161.3; COL. 11.3.43; ~ae tripedaneae 12.46.3.

**fossūra** ~ae *f.* [FODIŌ + -VRA] The act of digging or excavating.

▸ aquae ~is puteorum .. excipiuntur VITR. 5.9.8; frequentibus .. ~is terra permiscetur COL. 4.22.3; fodito tertiam ~am *Arb.* 12.1; iubet .. (scrobes) caminata ~a ore compressiore esse PLIN. *Nat.* 17.80; complanata ~is montium iuga SUET. *Cal.* 37.3.

**b** (concr.) an excavated space, cavity, trench, or sim.

▸ summa ~a operiatur harundinibus VITR. 8.1.4; in una ~a, quae contra hostium specus fuerat 10.16.10; (sulcus appellatur) ~a rectis lateribus, ubi arbores seruntur FEST. p.302M.

**fostia, fostis** old forms of HOSTIA, HOSTIS.

**fōtus** ~ūs *m.* [FOVEŌ + -TVS[3]] (med.) A soothing application, fomentation.

▸ facie ante ~u praeparata PLIN. *Nat.* 23.144; 26.153; (flos nitri) alarum uirus (tollit) ex aqua cottidiano ~u 31.122.

**fouea** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** A pit.

▸ umor .. ut in ~am fluat LUCR. 2.475; quos sibi ipsos fecisse ~as obruentesque ora superiecta humo interclusisse spiritum apparebat LIV. 22.51.8;—(*for burial*) cadauera .. ~is abscondere VERG. *G.* 3.558; STAT. *Theb.* 12.419;—(*hyperb.*) ulceris latissimi facto foramine, immo ~a uel etiam fenestra APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**2** (spec.) A pit with a concealed mouth used to trap game, a pitfall.

▸ belua quae, quoniam in ~am incidit, obruatur CIC. *Phil.* 4.12; ~a atque igni .. uenarier LUCR. 5.1250; CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.3; cautus .. metuit ~am lupus HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.50; quod ferarum ritu ueluti in ~a deprehensi caederentur CURT. 5.3.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.24; STAT. *Silv.* 2.5.10; PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.28;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ego ille doctus leno paene in ~am decidi PL. *Per.* 594; decipiemus ~a lenonem Lycum *Poen.* 187.

**foueō** ~ēre, fōui, fōtum *tr.* [cf. *fauilla*; Skt *dahati*, Lith. *degù* 'burn']

**1** To make or keep warm, heat.

▸ epulas ~eri foculis feruentibus PL. *Capt.* 847; ut .. solis terra uapore fota nouet fetus LUCR. 1.1033; quamuis (saxa) materies ~eat sucosior intus *Aetna* 535; ut (Amor) nostras auido ~et igne medullas OV. *Ep.* 4.15; focus a flammis et quod ~et omnia dictus *Fast.* 6.301; calor, qui ima simul ac summa ~eret aequaliter SEN. *Ep.* 90.25; caluit cruor atraque ~it uolnera LUC. 6.750.

**b** to make warm and snug, protect from the cold; (often of incubating birds).

▸ ibo lautum in pyelum, ibi ~ebo senectutem meam PL. *St.* 568; pullos .. ita (aues) tuentur ut .. pinnis ~eant ne frigore laedantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.129; ut ~eat molli frigida membra sinu TIB. 1.8.30; gelu rigentem quidam colubram sustulit sinuque ~it PHAED. 4.19(20).3; sunt qui mortuas (apes), si .. ficulneo cinere tepido ~eantur, putent reuiuescere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.69; cum se ignibus prius oleoque ~issent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.12);—(*of incubating birds*) oua .. pauonina .. cum iam decem dies ~ere coepit (gallina) VAR. *R.* 3.9.10; aues .. quae facitis nidos et plumis oua ~etis OV. *Fast.* 1.443; sui generis quattuor oua .. ~enda recipient (gallinae)

Col. 8.5.10; 8.11.13; (*cf.*) nuper .. inuentum, ut oua .. igne modico ~erentur homine uersante Plin. *Nat.* 10.154.

**c** (poet.) to keep (a place) warm by close contact; (transf.) to make (cold weather) warm.

▸ coluber .. ~it humum Verg. *G.* 3.420; tutius est ~isse torum, legisse libellos Ov. *Am.* 2.11.31; (*iron.*) non obuia ferre arma uiros, sed castra ~ere Verg. *A.* 9.57;—nunc hiemem inter se luxu, quam longa, ~ere regnorum immemores (*sc. Aeneas and Dido*) 4.193.

**2** To give physical ease or comfort to, refresh, soothe, relieve, etc.; (in bad sense) to pamper, indulge.

▸ quis (*sc. frogs*) nantia limo corpora lympha ~et *Culex* 152; tu (*sc.* Aura) me reficisque ~esque Ov. *Met.* 7.818; quaedam (aquae) interiora potu ~ent Sen. *Nat.* 3.1.2; fessus graui labore niueo corpus Iliso ~et *Phaed.* 504; perniones ex uino ~et (laser) Plin. *Nat.* 22.104; sicca domus queritur nullo se rore ~eri Mart. 9.18.5; (*transf.*) aqua .. platanos .. leni adspergine ~et Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.20;—tu gubernacula rei publicae petas ~endis hominum sensibus et deleniendis animis et adhibendis uoluptatibus? Cic. *Mur.* 74; ut .. omisso .. bello ~endis corporibus operam daremus Sen. *Ep.* 51.7.

**3** (med.) To treat (parts of the body wounds, etc.) with soothing application (originally warm, later also cold), bathe foment, or sim.

▸ luxatum siquid est, bis die aqua calida ~eto Cato *Agr.* 157.4; ~it ea uulnus lympha .. Iapyx Verg. *A.* 12.420; frigidis et umidis fomentis stomachum ~ere Cels. 4.18(11).3; 4.31(24).6; cera subinde calfacta ~eri oportet (tuberculum) 7.7.2; Sen. *Dial.* 5.39.4; si genua intumuerunt, calido aceto ~enda sunt Col. 6.12.4; zmegma .. quo ~ere gangraenas, eruptiones pituitae .. expediat Plin. *Nat.* 22.156; lacte asinino .. cottidie septies genas .. ~ere 28.183; Juv. 6.468; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.80(4N);—(*in fig. phr.*) ~isti lacrimis uulnera nostra tuis Ov. *Pont.* 4.11.4.

**b** to chafe, massage.

▸ ipse aeger anhelans colla ~et Verg. *A.* 10.838; si qua in extremis partibus frigent, unctis .. manibus ~ere Cels. 3.19.6.

**c** (app.) to make sweet, freshen (the breath or sim.).

▸ animas et olentia Medi ora ~ent illo Verg. *G.* 2.135; haustu sparsus aquarum ora ~e 4.230.

**4** To fondle, caress.

▸ inimicum meum .. sic ~ebant, sic me praesente osculabantur Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.10; semianimem .. sinu germanam amplexa ~ebat Verg. *A.* 4.686; Delia furtim nescio quem .. ~et Tib. 1.6.6; sex annis pulchram ~isse Calypso Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.13; quae modo complexu ~erunt pectora caedunt Luc. 4.246; has (*sc.* magas) auidae tigres .. ore ~ent blando (*i.e. fawn on*) 6.488; gremio puerum complexa ~ebat Inuidia Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.121.

**b** to 'hug', 'nurse' (one's wounds or sim.); (transf., one's sorrows).

▸ permitteres mihi uno loco iacere et ~ere morbum meum Sen. *Ep.* 68.8; confixa .. terga ~entis .. indecores pater auersetur alumnos Stat. *Theb.* 10.766;—(*transf.*) dum illud tractabam .. quasi ~ebam dolores meos Cic. *Att.* 12.18.1; quid damna ~es et pectore iniquo uulnus amas? Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.94; quid .. fletus corde ~es longumque uetas exire dolorem? 5.1.248.

**5** To watch over the growth or development of, foster, nurture (persons or their faculties, organizations); (also, plants).

▸ ne mutas quidem bestias minus alere ac ~ere si quid ex progenie sua parum prosperum sit Liv. 7.4.6; fragiles uires eius esse uixdum coalescens ~entis regnum 29.31.4; ~et Capricorni sidera Vesta Man. 2.445; cuius caelesti prouidentia uirtutes .. ~entur V. Max. 1.pr.; natum ad maiora ~ebat Sil. 5.14; sextam .. huius principatus stationem, qua Vespasianus rem publicam ~et Tac. *Dial.* 17.3; studia iuuenum .. praeceptis sapientiae ~ebat *Ann.* 15.71; Ciceronis epistulas .. mone quas potissimum legendas mihi censeas ad facultatem sermonis ~endam Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.156(106N); (*cf.*) sed credula uitam spes ~et Tib. 2.6.20;—agricola euersis arboribus .. sobolem ex illis residuam ~et Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.7; umentes .. ~et Proserpina lucos Sil. 13.546.

**b** to minister to the needs of, tend (the sick, infirm, etc.).

▸ rapta sinu matris, quam iam prope sola ~ebat Ov. *Met.* 13.450; adsidere ualetudini, ~ere deficientem Tac. *Ag.* 45.4; illam thalamo receptam commode parentes sui ~ebant Apul. *Met.* 7.13; (*cf.*) et anxia curas coniugis Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.119.

**c** to keep alive, feed (a fire).

▸ quos sancta ~et ille manu bene uiuitis, ignes Ov. *Fast.* 3.427;—(*of things*) arida .. scintillam .. ~ent usque in incendium Sen. *Ep.* 18.15; tecta .. rapuere uaporibus ignem, et cladem ~ere Noti Luc. 10.500.

**6** To take the side of, favour, support (one of the parties in a contest, etc.); to give encouragement to, befriend, patronize (people of promise).

▸ non nullae ciuitates rebus Cassi studebant, plures Marcellum ~ebant *B. Alex.* 62.2; Iuno .. mecum .. ~ebit Romanos Verg. *A.* 1.281; non ~ere tantum, sed adiuuare .. bellum poterant Liv. 42.45.3; qui non contraria ~i arma Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.41; ut Romanorum potius quam Karthaginiensium partes ~eret V. Max. 3.8.ext.1; haec Latium manus et Laurentia signa ~ebat Sil. 14.257; palam epistulis edictisque Vitellium, occultis nuntiis Vespasianum ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 2.98; populus .. hos, rursus illos clamore et plausu ~ebat 3.83;—ut .. aliquos ex melioribus (seruis) ~eat (uiiicus) Col. 1.8.10; eum, in quo studium ingeniumque perspexerit .. peculiariter ~ebit Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.16; rectos .. animos non ut alii .. deprimis, sed ~es et attollis Plin. *Pan.* 44.6; ingenia saeculi sui omnibus modis ~it Suet. *Aug.* 89.3.

**7 a** To promote, further, encourage (an activity, feeling, result, etc.).

▸ ego tela dedi ~iue Cupidine bella? Verg. *A.* 10.93; tribuni plebis in cooptandis collegis patrum uoluntatem ~erunt Liv. 3.65.1; parum est dedisse, ~enda sunt (beneficia) Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.5; quae .. peccata .. uitio domini uel committi uel ~eri nihil dubium est Col. 1.7.5; Cannas .. malum exitiale ~ebat ambitus Sil. 8.256; nunc inimicitias accusationes, odia et iniurias ~eri Tac. *Ann.* 11.6; Rustici Aruleni periculum ~erat Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.2.

**b** to harbour fondly, cherish (a hope, desire, etc.); to ponder, mull over (in quot., foll. by indir. qu.).

▸ hunc (amorem) et tu ~ebis et nos .. augebimus Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.9; perditam spem ~ere Liv. 22.53.4; animo mea uota ~ebam Ov. *Met.* 7.633; gaudia magna ~es .. spem pone *Epic. Drusi* 37; spem .. quae etiam incerta recte ~etur V. Max. 6.9.intro.; Tac. *Hist.* 3.62; desisti .. nec ultra ~isti errorem Juv. 8.165; (*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc regnum dea gentibus esse .. iam tum tenditque ~etque Verg. *A.* 1.18;—quam magis in pectore meo ~eo quas meu' filiu' turbet Pl. *Bac.* 1076.

**8** To seek the support or patronage of, pay court to.

▸ puto per Pomponium ~endum tibi esse ipsum Hortensium Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.3.8; ipse Neaeram dum ~et ac ne me sibi praeferat illa ueretur Verg. *Ecl.* 3.4; temporis illius colui ~ique poetas Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.41; hos dum sollicitat donis .. ac fluxam morum gentem ~et Sil. 4.50; infima dum uulgi ~et 8.249.

**b** to endeavour to acquire, cultivate (a person's friendship, etc.).

▸ quisquis alius studium poeticae et carminum gloriam ~et Tac. *Dial.* 5.3; qui gratiam C. Caesaris numquam sibi neglectam acrius in dies ~ebat *Ann.* 6.45.

**fraceō** ~ēre *intr.* [dub., perh. from fracēs] (See quot.).

▸ ~ebunt, displicebunt Paul. *Fest.* p.90M.

**fracēs** *f. pl.* Also **flacēs**. [cf. perh. ON *dregg*, Eng. *dregs*] (strictly) Fragments of pulp left after pressing olives (opp. to the watery residue, *amurca*), (loosely) lees of olive oil.

▸ oleum quam diutissime in amurca et in ~ibus erit, tam deterrimum erit Cato *Agr.* 64.2; 66.2; materies .. ~ibus .. saturetur Vitr. 7.1.6; subsiduas .. ~es Grat. 474; in amurca et ~ibus—hae sunt carnes et inde faeces Plin. *Nat.* 15.21; Gel. 11.7.6. β quidam ~es uino et adipi conmiscent Col. 6.13.3.

**fracescō** ~ere, fracuī *intr.* [fracēs + -scō] To become soft or mushy.

▸ terram .. cretosam .. eo amurcam infundito .. sinito quadriduum ~at Cato *Agr.* 128; olea lecta si nimium diu fuit in aceruis, caldore ~it et oleum foetidum fit Var. *R.* 1.55.6.

**fracessō** ~ere *intr.* [fracēs + -essō] To turn sour, go bad.

▸ oleum .. si congelatur ~it Col. 1.6.18.

**fracidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fracēs + -idus] (of fruit) Soft, pulpy.

▸ factores (uolunt), ut (olea) in tabulato diu sit, ut ~a sit, quo facilius efficiant Cato *Agr.* 64.1.

**?fractāria** ~ae *f.* (form and gender dub.) [frangō + -ārius] A heavy tool for breaking through rock, ram.

▸ silices .. caedunt ~is cl libras ferri habentibus Plin. *Nat.* 33.71.

**fractūra** ~ae *f.* [frangō + -ūra] The process of breaking; (med.) a fracture (of the bone).

▸ ne aut ad ipsam uesicam ferramentum perueniat, aut calculi ~a ne quid incidat Cels. 7.26.3.c;—articulorum ~is cinis .. medetur Plin. *Nat.* 30.119; feruminanda a ~is ossa 31.62.

**b** a split or fractured place.

▸ ad luxum aut ad ~am alliga, sanum fiet Cato *Agr.* 160; quo propior ~a capiti .. est Cels. 8.10.1.a; cocleae .. ~is aurium inlinuntur cum melle Plin. *Nat.* 29.137.

**fractus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of frangō] In senses of vb., esp.

**1 a** (of ground) Broken, uneven, rugged.

▸ ~is sacrum Vadaueronem montibus Mart. 1.49.5.

**b** (of sounds, prob.) produced by a broken voice or instrument, rough, grating, or sim.

▸ uox (apium) auditur ~os sonitus imitata tubarum Verg. *G.* 4.72; auditur gemitus ~umque in casside murmur Sil. 1.532; adfectatur .. asperitas soni et ~um murmur Tac. *Ger.* 3.2.

**c** (of style) abrupt, jerky.

▸ (explicationum) ~a compositio poterit uos offendere Sen. *Suas.* 2.23.

**2** Exhausted, feeble, powerless; (of a person's fortunes or sim.) ruined, desperate.

▸ cum quibusdam ~is iam atque inanibus minis Cic. *Har.* 2; spes amplificandae fortunae ~ior *Amic.* 59; (ira) iam ~a lenisque est Sen. *Dial.* 3.17.5; (*w. gen.*) ~us opum Sil. 13.876;—etsi res sunt ~ae Pl. *Per.* 655; Verg. *G.* 4.240; hi, quorum ~a ratio, quorum clauda fortuna Quint. *Decl.* 261(p.71,l.16).

**3** Broken in spirit, crushed, dejected.

▸ qui me animo nimis ~o esse atque adflicto loquebantur Cic. *Dom.* 97; *Planc.* 50; non quo ita sim ~us, ut .. fortunae succumbendum putem *Fam.* 9.11.1; tamne ergo abiectus tamque ~us? *Tusc.* 3.26; *Parad.* 35; nec te uidere superbum prospera bellorum nec ~um aduersa uidebunt Luc. 7.684.

**4** (of persons, their gestures, speech, etc.) Effeminate, womanish, affected.

▸ fluxi ~ique motus, quales proteruorum hominum aut mollium esse solent Cic. *Fin.* 5.35; qui uoluptatem sequitur, uidetur eneruis, ~us Sen. *Dial.* 7.13.4; ~i .. enerui corpore gressus Petr. 119,l.25; corpus uulsum, ~um incessum Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.14; (Ciceronem) incessere audebant ut .. in compositione ~um 12.10.12; ~os sonos et dulcedinem uocum Tac. *Ann.* 14.20; pudet referre, quae quam ~a pronuntiatione dicantur Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.12.

**frāga** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [dub.] Wild strawberries.

▸ qui legitis flores et humi nascentia ~a Verg. *Ecl.* 3.92; montana .. ~a Ov. *Met.* 1.104; Sen. *Phaed.* 516; aliud corpus .. terrestribus ~is, aliud congeneri eorum unedoni Plin. *Nat.* 15.98; 25.109; Juv. 13.57.

**fragescō** ~ere *intr.* [*frag-* (frangō) + -escō] To become subdued or tractable.

▸ neque fera .. ~unt, donec uim imperi persenserint Acc. *trag.* 26; numquam erit tam immanis .. quin ~at 338.

**fragilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [frangō + -ilis¹]

Forms: superl. Acc. *poet.* 5.

**1** Liable to break, snap, or crumble, brittle, fragile, or sim.

▸ iam ~is poteram a terra contingere ramos Verg. *Ecl.* 8.40; cum .. ~i iam stringeret hordea culmo (agricola) *G.* 1.317; coryli ~es Ov. *Met.* 10.93; ~es .. aquae (*i.e. ice*) *Tr.* 3.10.26; pirum ~e, quale Crustuminum .. est Cels. 2.24.2; ~i circumdata testa moenia .. Babylonia Luc. 6.49; (scarabaeorum) tenuior ~iorque pinna Plin. *Nat.* 11.97; mel in harundinibus collectum .. dentibus ~e 12.32; 34.94; ~i prosternit pectora musco Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.72; ~es .. patellas Juv. 6.344; caput .. ictibus .. parius ~e Gel. 7(6).1.11;—(*neut. as noun*) ~i quaerens illidere dentem offendet solido Hor. *S.* 2.1.77.

**2** Making a crackling or snapping sound; (also, of sounds) crackling.

▸ ~is incende bitumine lauros Verg. *Ecl.* 8.82; fraudata tumeat ~is tibi culcita mula (*i.e. with hay*) Mart. 14.162.1;—(carbasus) perscissa furit .. et ~is sonitus chartarum commeditatur Lucr. 6.112.

**3** Easily destroyed, weak, flimsy, frail; (esp. of living creatures or their bodies).

▸ qui ~em truci commisit pelago ratem Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.10; Sen. *Med.* 302; Tydea non timuit, ~ique lacessere telo .. ausus erat Stat. *Theb.* 8.578;—~e corpus animus sempiternus mouet Cic. *Rep.* 6.26; in ~i corpore (*sc.* senis) odiosa omnis offensio est *Sen.* 65; corpora .. ~i natura praedita Lucr. 1.581; urbem .. in aeternum conditam huic ~i et mortali corpori aequalem esse Liv. 28.28.11; nemo altero ~ior est Sen. *Ep.* 91.16; ~is et laboriosa mortalitas Plin. *Nat.* 2.15; haud aeui ~is sonipes Sil. 3.386; (*cf.*) illi (*sc. Cynthia's ghost*) pollicibus ~es increpuere manus Prop. 4.7.12;—(*transf.*) adhuc teneras et ~es uires eius esse uixdum coalescens fouentis regnum Liv. 29.31.4; impatiens .. dei, ~i, quem mente receptum non capit Stat. *Theb.* 10.165.

**b** (of the mind) easily disturbed, unstable, weak.

▸ quomodo tam grandia tamque solida tam ~is animus conceperit Sen. *Dial.* 11.11.6; omnia .. timeo .. de tam ~i ac tam mutabili mente Quint. *Decl.* 256(p.47,l.21); ~e esse et infirmum huiusmodi aetatium consilium Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.1.

**c** (of periods of life) marked by physical frailty.

▸ subeunt anni ~es et inertior aetas Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.3; Parcis ~is urgentibus annos (*i.e. of a young boy*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.148; ubi fata uirum ~i soluere senecta Sil. 14.85.

**4** (of circumstances, qualities, etc.) Not sure or lasting, impermanent, uncertain, frail.

▸ nihil est .. tam aut ~e aut flexibile quam uoluntas erga nos .. ciuium Cic. *Mil.* 42; res humanae ~es caducaeque sunt *Amic.* 102; diuitiarum .. gloria fluxa atque ~is est Sal. *Cat.* 1.4; forma bonum ~e est Ov. *Ars* 2.113; quam ~i loco starent superbi Sen. *Tro.* 5; ~em .. hunc corporis usum Stat. *Theb.* 8.738; hominum .. aeuum omne et breue et ~e est Plin. *Pan.* 78.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ibus innititur qui aduenticio laetus est Sen. *Ep.* 98.1.

**fragilitās** ~ātis *f.* [fragilis + -tās]

**1** Fragility, brittleness.

▸ crystallina, quorum accendit ~as pretium Sen. *Ben.* 7.9.3; (tus) probatur candore .. ~ate Plin. *Nat.* 12.65; 33.5; 34.146.

**2** Frailty, uncertainty, impermanence.

▸ (*of human beings or their bodies*) incertos euentus ualetudinis et naturae communis ~atem Cic. *Marc.* 22; humani generis imbecillitatem ~atemque *Tusc.* 5.3; V. Max. 9.12.8; corpus ~atis caducae morbis obnoxium Sen. *Suas.* 6.6; ista, quae uos tumidos et supra humana elatos obliuisci cogunt uestrae ~atis Sen. *Ben.* 6.3.2; *Nat.* 2.59.9; me recordantem ~atis humanae miseratio subit Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.10;—(*of immaterial things*) ~ate alterius boni quicquid

in altero uigoris est hebetat SEN. *Dial.* 7.15.3; certus .. ~atis humanae fidei APUL. *Met.* 9.18.

**fragium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [*frag-* (FRANGŌ) + -IVM; cf. *crurifragius*] A fracture (of a part of the body).
▸ uxor .. crurum ei ~ium abominata APUL. *Met.* 9.23.

**fraglantia** see FLAGRANTIA.

**fraglō** see FLAGRŌ¹ and FRĀGRŌ.

**fragmen** ~inis *neut.* [*frag-* (FRANGŌ) + -MEN]
1 A piece broken off, fragment; (also, in pl.) chips of wood.
▸ dissipatis imbricum ~inibus SIS. *hist.* 11; decursus aquai ~ina coniciens siluarum LUCR. 1.284; ingenti ~ine montis Lucetium .. sternit VERG. *A.* 9.569; ~ina nauigii OV. *Met.* 11.561; ~ine subselli ictus VELL. 2.3.2; SEN. *Her. O.* 115; ~ina fauorum COL. 9.15.13; clipei ~en STAT. *Theb.* 12.439; SUET. *Cl.* 18.2;—taedas .. et ~ina poni imperat et positis inimicos admouet ignes OV. *Met.* 8.460.
2 (app.) The action or process of breaking.
▸ intortis adsurgens (*sc. a rower*) arduus undis percussit subito deceptum ~ine pectus V. FL. 3.477; rupes .. scindunt resonanti ~ine montem (*i.e. in an avalanche*) SIL. 1.372; ~ine putri ramorum et senio male fida fefellerat arbor 5.495.

**fragmentum** ~ī *neut.* [as FRAGMEN + -MENTVM] A piece broken off, fragment.
▸ ~a .. panis LUCIL. 1157; adoriuntur .. ~is saeptorum et fustibus CIC. *Sest.* 79; ramea costis subiciunt ~a VERG. *G.* 4.304; tegularum .. ~a LIV. 34.39.11; si quod paruulum ~um ossis eminet CELS. 8.10.7.F; glutinat uitri ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 29.51; MART. 7.19.1;—(*poet.*) mille carinis (Cato) abstulit Emathiae secum ~a ruinae LUC. 9.33.

**fragor** ~ōris *m.* [*frag-* (FRANGŌ) + -OR]
1 The act or process of breaking up or splitting.
▸ finem non esse secandis corporibus .. neque pausam stare ~ori LUCR. 1.747; 5.317; geli multus ~or atque ruina grandinis .. sonitum dat 6.156.
2 A noise of or as of breaking, crash, roar, din.
▸ terra continens aduentus hostium .. quasi ~ore quodam et sonitu ipso ante denuntiat CIC. *Rep.* 2.6; dant sonitum frondes ramique ~orem LUCR. 6.136; aridus altis montibus audiri ~or VERG. *G.* 1.358; subito .. ~ore intonuit laeuum *A.* 2.692; ~or tectorum quae diruebantur .. audiebatur LIV. 1.29.4; nec sinit audiri uocem ~or aequoris ullam OV. *Met.* 11.485; aduentantis equitatus ~or V. MAX. 3.1.1; pauescis ad caeli ~orem SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.11; LUC. 1.152; quater horrendum pepulere ~orem arma STAT. *Theb.* 6.218; (*dist. from* stridor) uertex .. distat a turbine .. quo stridor a ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 2.134;—(*pl.*) resonat .. ~oribus aether VERG. *A.* 5.228; inter horrendos ~ores micare ignes LIV. 21.58.5; declamationes fluctuum ~oribus obluctantibus edebat (Demosthenes) V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; (*poet. w. ref. to the Symplegades*) ~ores (Iason) per medios ruit V. FL. 4.675; 5.482.
**b** (made by human voices) a noisy clamour, shouting, or sim.
▸ in tectis .. praecipuus ~or et longi pars maxima luctus VERG. *A.* 11.214; laetus ~or aethera pulsat uictorum LUC. 6.225; femineus quatit astra ~or STAT. *Theb.* 12.790;—(*of applause*) cum scholasticorum summo ~ore SEN. *Con.* 2.3.19; ~or intonat ingens hortantum STAT. *Theb.* 3.669; sublimitas .. expressit illum ~orem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.3; totam hodie Romam circus capit, et ~or aurem percutit JUV. 11.197;—(*of abuse*) maximo .. contionis ~ore et incitatissimis minis conpulsus non est V. MAX. 3.8.ext.3;—(*of a rumour*) regem .. ~or per moenia differt mille ciere manus V. FL. 1.753.
3 (transf.) Uproar, commotion, disturbance.
▸ postquam iste in rem p. fecit impetum, ~or ciuitatis in primis *Rhet. Her.* 4.42; inter ~ores bellorum ciuilium SEN. *Ep.* 95.69; LUC. 5.228.

**fragōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [FRAGŌSVS + -Ē] (perh.) So as to break up or shatter.
▸ (secures) ~ius sidunt (*i.e. into a tree*), aegrius reuelluntur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.47.

**fragōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*frag-* (FRANGŌ) + -ŌSVS]
1 Apt to break, brittle.
▸ quae cum ita sunt .. ut mortalia constent, molli lenta, ~a putri, caua corpore raro LUCR. 2.860.
2 (of ground, etc.) Full of breaks, rough, uneven, rugged; (of water, prob.) having its flow broken up by rocks.
▸ siluis horrentia saxa ~is OV. *Met.* 4.778; ~um Nebroden (*a range of mountains*) GRAT. 527; montanum trifolium .. quod ~is locis efficacissimum nascitur COL. 6.17.2; Maleae uelut arce ~a turbo rapax V. FL. 4.261; (*of lightning*) nimbis et luce ~a (Venerem) prosequitur polus et tonitru pater auget honoro 2.198;—(*of water*) medio .. ~us dat sonitum saxis et torto uertice torrens VERG. *A.* 7.566; Parium .. infame ~is .. uadis V. FL. 2.621.
**b** (transf., of style) jerky, disjointed.
▸ quae conexa est .. ~a atque interrupta melior oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.7; (*neut. pl. as noun*) (aures) ~is offenduntur 9.4.116.

**frāgrans** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **frāglans**. [pple. of FRĀGRŌ] Fragrant, sweet-smelling; also, strong-smelling, rank.
▸ donum .. ~ntis amomi SIL. 15.117; in modum floris odori porrectos caliculos .. ~ntis minime APUL. *Met.* 4.2; unguento ~ntissimo 10.21;—dextera pistillo .. ~ntia mollit alia *Mor.* 101.

**frāgrantia** ~ae *f.* [FRĀGRANS + -IA] Sweet smell, fragrance.
▸ unguentorum ~a V. MAX. 9.1.ext.1.

**frāgrō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **frāglō**. [dub.] FORMS: often written flagr- or fragl- in codd.; the latter now accepted in the text of Apuleius. PROS.: first syll. short in CATUL. 6.8. (esp. foll. by abl.) To smell strongly:
**a** (with a pleasant smell); (w. acc.) to be redolent of.
▸ ~antem Assyrio .. odore domum CATUL. 68.144; storace Idaeo ~antis .. capillos *Ciris* 168; redolent .. thymo ~antia mella VERG. *G.* 4.169; adulescentulum ~antem unguento SUET. *Ves.* 8.3; tota suaue ~ante cauea APUL. *Met.* 10.34;—(*w. acc.*) ~auit ore quod rosarium Paesti MART. 5.37.9; Venus .. cinnama ~ans APUL. *Met.* 2.8; 6.11.
**b** (with an unpleasant smell).
▸ ne grauis hesterno ~es .. uino MART. 1.87.1; ~antem mero QUINT. *Decl.* 298(p.177,l.4); (*cf., of the smell itself*) ~at acerbus odor (*i.e. from the Harpies*) patriique exspirat Auerni halitus V. FL. 4.493.

**frāgum** see FRĀGA.

**framea** ~ae *f.* [Germanic] A spear used by the Germani.
▸ hastas uel ipsorum uocabulo ~as gerunt angusto et breui ferro, sed ita acri .. ut eodem telo .. uel comminus uel eminus pugnent TAC. *Ger.* 6.1; 11.6; 14.4; per Solis radios .. iurat et Martis ~am JUV. 13.79; GEL. 10.25.2.

**frangō** ~ngere, frēgī, ~ctum *tr.* [cf. Goth. *brikan*, Eng. *break*]
1 To break, shatter, smash.
▸ tela ~ngunt PL. *Am.* 232; procellae .. ~ngere malum, ruere antemnas *Trin.* 836; signa sacra noctu ~ngere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.253; in illo tumultu ~cti fasces *Pis.* 28; arcum fregisti et calamos VERG. *Ecl.* 3.13; ~ngere in aduersum pocula Pirithoum PROP. 2.6.18; onere ipso ~ngebantur (scalae) LIV. 26.45.3; crustallina .. ~ngi iussit SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.3; ~cta iuga .. resarcire COL. 11.2.38; ~cto .. ponte TAC. *Hist.* 3.17; hic ~ngit ferulas (*i.e. by being beaten*) JUV. 6.479; (*poet.*) ~ngebat colles humili iam pronus Olympo Phoebus STAT. *Ach.* 1.689.
**b** (pass. in middle sense).
▸ perfidus ensis ~ngitur in medioque ardentem deserit ictu VERG. *A.* 12.732; SEN. *Her. O.* 153; ~cta est putris sella PETR. 136.1.
**c** *nauem ~ngere* (and sim.), to wreck a ship (usu. pass.); also, to suffer shipwreck.
▸ nauis si ~ctast tibi PL. *Rud.* 505; nauis .. expulsa atque eiecta fluctu ~ngitur CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; CAES. *Gal.* 4.29.3; multae quassatae .. naues, quaedam ~ctae LIV. 30.39.3; Dolopas cum .. perdomui, fregique uadis .. carinas STAT. *Ach.* 1.778;—nauim is fregit apud Andrum insulam TER. *An.* 222.
**d** (of rocks, etc.) to break (waves).
▸ tamquam fluctum a saxo ~ngi CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.6; mare montis ad eius radices ~ngit fluctus LUCR. 6.695; insula portum efficit obiectu laterum, quibus omnis ab alto ~ngitur .. unda VERG. *A.* 1.161; fluctus .. non tot ~ngit Ionium mare SEN. *Oed.* 603; ~ngentem fluctus scopulum LUC. 6.266;—(*refl. or pass.*) aequor .. quod longe a conspecta ueteris litoris ~ngitur SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.3; aequor pendet et arquato iam iam prope sidera dorso ~ngitur STAT. *Theb.* 5.370; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi se iste fluctus ~nget? exundat furor SEN. *Med.* 391.
2 **a** To break (part of one's own or another's body); (esp.) to break the bone of, fracture (a limb).
▸ manu fustiue si os fregit libero *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); CATO *hist.* 81; fregit in arbore cornu (*sc.* capella) OV. *Fast.* 5.121; ~cta .. aure magister (*i.e. a boxing instructor*) MART. 7.32.5; (*in fig. phr.*) genuinum fregit in illis (Lucilius) PERS. 1.115;—quem .. Aquila .. expulit et quidem crure ~cto CIC. *Phil.* 11.14; necopinus .. sinistram fregit tibiam PHAED. 5.7.8; cecidit coxamque fregit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.5; SUET. *Gram.* 2(p.100Re); (*neut. pl. of pf. pple. as noun*) aliae (aquae) luxatis ~ctisue (prosunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.6.
**b** *ceruices* (*guttur*, etc.) *~ngere alicui*, to break the neck (by hanging, garrotting, etc.).
▸ ceruices in carcere ~ngebantur .. ciuium Romanorum CIC. *Ver.* 5.147; *Vat.* 26; uindices rerum capitalium .. laqueo gulam fregere SAL. *Cat.* 55.5; parentis .. si quis impia manu senile guttur fregerit HOR. *Epod.* 3.2; *Carm.* 2.13.6; ~ngere colla Iugurthae LUC. 9.600; (*in suicide*) hic laqueo fauces elisaque guttura fregit, hic se praecipiti iaculatus pondere .. dissiluit 2.154.
**c** to kill by breaking, crush to death.
▸ duo .. cum corpora .. ~ngeret ad saxum VERG. *A.* 3.625; non ego te tigris ut aspera .. ~ngere persequor HOR. *Carm.* 1.23.10; exanimatos serpentium morsu aut ~ctos ruina SEN. *Ep.* 66.43; caestibus ~ctus suis Eryx *Her. F.* 481; ~ngere tam paruas non didicere feras (ora leonis) MART. 1.22.2.
3 To break in pieces, split up; also, to make by splitting.
▸ panem ~ngito PL. *Poen.* 729; si nullam finem natura parasset ~ngendis rebus LUCR. 1.552; campum .. ~ctis inuertere glaebis VERG. *G.* 3.161; lapides .. ne integri cumularent ruinas, ~ngi iussit LIV. 31.26.12; niueum .. quisquis ~ngit Araxen (*i.e. the ice*) SEN. *Oed.* 428; (tribulus) potus calculos ~ngit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.27; (*refl. or pass.*) disturbata niue et glacie ~ngente se SEN. *Nat.* 4b.5.4; ~cto .. madescunt saxa gelu LUC. 4.84; (*transf.*) duo .. genera quae erant, fecit tria. hoc est non diuidere, sed ~ngere CIC. *Fin.* 2.26;—caementum de silice ~ngatur ne grauius quam librarium VITR. 8.6.14.
**b** to grind, crush (corn or sim.); also, to grind with the teeth, crunch.
▸ fruges .. minaci robore cum saxi ~nguntur LUCR. 1.882; nunc torrete igni fruges, nunc ~ngite saxo VERG. *G.* 1.267; OV. *Fast.* 6.381; suspensa mola oliuam ~ngito COL. 12.54.2; faba ~cta PLIN. *Nat.* 19.40;—glandem .. sues fregere sub ulmis VERG. *G.* 2.72; (*cf., poet.*) quid .. obnixi ~ngunt (*i.e. grind out*) mala murmura dentes? STAT. *Theb.* 11.137.
**c** to break the continuity of, make disjointed, break up (sounds, etc.); (pass., of a stream) to flow in an interrupted course.
▸ aequora ~cta uadis abruptaque terra profundo (*i.e. the Syrtes*) LUC. 9.308; ~ctas (*i.e. spasmodic*) ubi Vesuius erigit iras STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.79;—(*rays of light*) matutinos spargens super aequora Phoebus fregit aquis radios LUC. 3.522; armorum lux .. in aethera longum ~ngitur STAT. *Theb.* 12.660;—(*sounds*) acceptos longe nemora auia ~ngunt multiplicantque sonos 6.29; echon simul hinc et inde ~ctam *Silv.* 4.3.65; fauces .. quarum uitio et ~ngitur et obscuratur .. et scinditur uox QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.20;—(*pass., of a stream*) qualiter hiberni summis duo montibus amnes ~nguntur STAT. *Theb.* 8.461.
**d** to break off (a fragment).
▸ qui teneros caulis alieni fregerit horti HOR. *S.* 1.3.116; aditum ~cti praestruxerat obice montis OV. *Fast.* 1.563;—(*transf.*) de caespite uiuo (*i.e. your landed property*) ~nge aliquid, largire inopi PERS. 6.32; JUV. 7.219.
4 To break the surface of, rumple, etc.; (esp.) to make (water) rough and choppy, churn up.
▸ (uidit patria) equitatu leui Cadmea ~ngi prata SEN. *Phoen.* 546; MART. 2.59.3; imperat extructos ~ngere nona (hora) toros 4.8.6;—carebimus ~ctis .. rauci fluctibus Hadriae HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.14; ~ngitur (Nilus) .. occurrentibus saxis SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; ~ctus austro pontus *Her. O.* 710; torquet (Boreas) .. mare, ~ctaque anhelant aequora SIL. 1.592; inter obstantia saxa ~ctis aquis ac reluctantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.7.
**b** to wave or curl (hair; with an implication of effeminacy, cf. sense 8).
▸ capillum ~ngere et ad muliebres blanditias extenuare uocem SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.8; uelli et comam in gradus ~ngere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.44.
5 To break open (buildings, etc.), break down (barriers); *iter ~ngere*, to force a way.
▸ quis nostras sic ~ngit fores? PL. *As.* 384; qui e nuce nuculeum esse uolt, ~ngit nucem *Cur.* 55; quid istas aedis ~ngitis? *Mos.* 939; ~ngere postes TIB. 1.1.73; non tam portas intrare patentis quam fregisse iuuat LUC. 2.444; Tarpeiam .. cum fregerit arcem Brennus *poet.* 12; cum ~cto Boreas caput extulit antro STAT. *Theb.* 6.108; (*cf.*) caepe nefas uiolare et ~ngere morsu JUV. 15.9;—quicquid in obliquom est, ~ngunt iter (uenti) *Aetna* 382.
**b** to break through, penetrate, cleave (water or air by one's motion, etc.).
▸ nescit .. magister quam ~ngat, cui cedat aquae LUC. 5.646; nec ~nget nando uiolenti uerticis amnem 8.374; ubi mollia ~ngunt nubila (uolucres) STAT. *Ach.* 1.372; tuba terrificis fregit stridoribus auras SIL. 5.189; 8.553.
6 To break the force of, mitigate, temper (physical forces); (refl. or pass.) to abate.
▸ leuiter poenas (*i.e. pain caused by biting*) ~ngit Venus inter amorem LUCR. 4.1084; uti (uenti) aduenientes ad angulos insularum ~ngantur VITR. 1.6.8; cum uini uim miscendo fregisset CELS. 1.pr.69; non ipse .. Oceanus meos ~nget (*i.e. cool*) uapores SEN. *Her. O.* 1367; Saturnum .. grauem nostro Ioue ~ngimus una PERS. 5.50; faciles iam ~cti fluminis undas LUC. 1.222; sacco ~ngimus uires (uini) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.138; unde maxime flatum opus erat ~ngi 34.40; bouis exuuias multo qui ~ngit (*i.e. softens*) oliuo V. FL. 6.358; Setinos .. niue ~nge (*i.e. dilute*) trientes MART. 14.103.1; CLIVOM MEDIVM FREGI ET DEPRESSI (*i.e. levelled*) *CIL* 14.4012; (*w.* in + *acc.*) iam pontus ac tellus renident in Zephyros Aquilone ~cto STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.8; (*in fig. phr.*) quid miser langues dolor? .. quid ~ngis ignes? SEN. *Her. O.* 311;—(*refl. or pass.*) antequam calores aut frigora se fregerunt VAR. *R.* 2.2.18; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.265; iam ~ctis aestibus, nondum ortis frigoribus CELS. 7.7.4.E.
**b** (gram., of the second of two consecutive consonants) to modify the sound of (the first).
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.11; (f littera) etiam cum uocalem proxima accipit, quassa quodam modo, .. quotiens aliquam consonantium ~ngit .. multo fit horridior 12.10.29.
**c** to break off, arrest (one's course); to give a sharp turn to (a line).
▸ amisso medium cum praeside puppis fregit iter STAT. *Theb.* 10.183; (*transf.*) resumere impetum ~ctum omissumque PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.6;—habiles .. pinus .. temptare fugam nec longo ~ngere gyro cursum LUC. 3.554; rectus hic hippodromi limes in extrema parte hemicyclio ~ngitur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.33.
7 To exhaust, wear out, break down (a person, his strength, etc.); (esp. of old age).
▸ nec tantis se laboribus ~ngeret neque tot curis .. angeretur CIC. *Arch.* 29; grauis annis miles .. multo iam ~ctus membra labore HOR. *S.* 1.1.5; mediae nequeunt te

~ngere noctes Prop. 2.33.25; ~ctus morboque fameque Ov. *Met.* 13.52; se assidua .. contentione fregerat Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.15; pelago ~ctis uiribus (*i.e. of Agrippina*) [Sen.] *Oct.* 354; tot bellis .. fregimus aeuum Sil. 6.474; (*refl., in fig. phr.*) iam peruagatus ipse se fregit furor Sen. *Ag.* 775;—(*of old age*) sensim .. aetas senescit nec subito ~ngitur Cic. *Sen.* 38; inde minutatim uiris et robur adultum ~ngit .. aetas Lucr. 2.1132; quem si quis uideat uetus ut non fregerit aetas [Tib.] 3.7.111; primone in aeuo uiridis an ~cto occidit? Sen. *Oed.* 775; iam placidus senio ~ctisque modestior annis Luc. 8.476; Juv. 14.161.

**8** To take away the vigour or masculine qualities of, enervate, weaken, relax (a person, his disposition, speech, etc.).
▸ nos .. ausuros grandia ~ngit Amor Ov. *Am.* 2.18.4; tu carmen scribas, tu .. seueritatem templo debitam modulatione ~ngas? Sen. *Con.* exc.6.8; nunc ~ngere sexum (*i.e. practise castration*) atque hominem mutare nefas Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.74; mollis illa educatio .. neruos omnis mentis et corporis ~ngit Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.6; equorum cursum delicati minutis passibus ~ngunt 9.4.113; corruptum et omnibus uitiis ~ctum dicendi genus 10.1.125; cum laudes imperatorum .. in omne ludibrium effeminatis uocibus, modis, gestibus ~ngerentur Plin. *Pan.* 54.1; turpi fregerunt saecula luxu diuitiae molles Juv. 6.299.

**9** To inflict a crushing blow on (a nation, individual, etc.), vanquish, destroy, discomfit, etc. (in a military or other contest).
▸ qui iniuria accepta fregit Ti. Gracchum patientia .. M. Octauius Cic. *Brut.* 95; cum uideret sceleratum ciuem .. iudicio esse ~ngendum *Red. Sen.* 19; Thasios .. suo aduentu fregit Nep. *Cim.* 2.5; ~ngimur heu fatis Verg. *A.* 7.594; concusso iam et paene ~cto Hannibale Liv. 28.44.11; Achaia, cuius pars magna .. Metelli Macedonici uirtute .. ~cta erat Vell. 1.12.1; Celtiberos .. aliquot proeliis fregit Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.9); Fabius Hannibalem mora fregit Amp. 18.6; (*poet.*) cum quo morantem saepe diem mero fregi Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.7; (*in fig. phr.*) dolor .. ~ctus cedet Alcidae Sen. *Her. O.* 913;—(*transf.*) alterius .. uitia emendanda, alterius ~ngenda sunt *Ep.* 25.1; ~ngentem .. ardua montis spectarunt superi Sil. 3.497;—(*in argument or sim.*) quod (risus) ~ngit aduersarium Cic. *de Orat.* 2.236; Clodium praesentem fregi in senatu cum oratione *Att.* 1.16.8; 2.1.5; ut .. Plato .. ipsa auctoritate me ~ngeret *Tusc.* 1.49.

**b** (power, wealth, aspirations, etc.).
▸ quae .. essent pro aduersariis, infirmanda atque ~ngenda Cic. *de Orat.* 1.143; *Part.* 44; hominum perditorum de me consilia ~ngere *Fam.* 1.9.21; quo facto ~ngi Lacedaemoniorum opes necesse esset *Off.* 3.49; tu mea tu moriens fregisti commoda, frater Catul. 68.21; postquam omnis res mea Ianum ad medium ~cta est Hor. *S.* 2.3.19; ~nge .. damnosae iura pudicitiae Prop. 4.5.28; hoc proelio ~ctae iterum Etruscorum uires Liv. 10.5.12; 23.35.1; ne potentia eorum (*sc. the new citizens*) .. ueterum ciuium dignitatem ~ngeret Vell. 2.20.2; ~ctis rebus uiolentior ultima uirtus Sil. 1.560; liberalitatem .. captiosam interpretatio prudentium fregit Papin. *dig.* 2.15.5.

**10** To prevail on, influence, soften (a person); (refl. or pass.) to relent, unbend.
▸ te ut ulla res ~ngat, tu ut umquam te corrigas Cic. *Catil.* 1.22; saepe .. uidemus ~ctos pudore, qui ratione nulla uincerentur *Tusc.* 2.48; pueri .. parentum blanditiis facile ingenium fregere superbum Lucr. 5.1018; crudelis lacrimis pascitur, non ~ngitur Pub. *Sent.* C.29; animum pietas maternaque nomina ~ngunt Ov. *Met.* 8.508; non essem ~ctus .. precibus eius Sen. *Con.* 10.3.15; illum gemitu iam supplice mater ~ngit Stat. *Theb.* 11.376;—(*refl. or pass.*) odium peperere querelae: ~ngitur in tacito femina saepe uiro Prop. 2.18.2; 2.28.34; rogare coepit, ut se ~ngeret (effrangeret *codd.*) Petr. 75.2.

**11** To repress, check, curb, restrain (passions, etc.).
▸ de ~ngendis cupiditatibus, de conformandis hominum moribus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.86; ortum repente bellum Allobrogum .. proeliis fregit *Prov.* 32; dolorem .. si non potuero ~ngere, occultabo *Phil.* 12.21; quam concitationem animorum fregit aduentus exercitus Liv. 9.7.10; tum demum ~cta pertinacia est, ut ferri agique res suas uiderunt 38.15.10; posthac uirginis uerba impiae .. ~ngam Sen. *Ag.* 965; cum odium iramque frequentissime ~ngat (risus) Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.9.

**b** to reduce to obedience, break in (a person, animal).
▸ cum ~ngerem iam ipse me cogeremque illa ferre toleranter Cic. *Fam.* 4.6.2; quom tibi dulcis in artem ~ngitur et nostras curat facundia leges Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.30; sternacem ad proelia .. ~ngere equum Sil. 1.262.

**12** (in full, *animo ~ngere*) To crush in spirit or temper, discourage, daunt, deject (a person); (also, his spirits).
▸ ut ~ngerer animo propter uitae cupiditatem Cic. *Phil.* 2.37; sin te tanta mala rei publicae ~ngunt *Fam.* 4.8.1; eo detrimento adeo sunt ~cti Alexandrini *B. Alex.* 12.1; quae contumelia non fregit eum, sed erexit Nep. *Them.* 1.2; cum uideo quam sint mea fata tenacia, ~ngor Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.61; Curt. 6.1.16; exilia non fregere .. Sullam [Sen.] *Oct.* 464; non post damnationem ~ctus animo Tac. *Ann.* 13.43;—meum ~ngit amantem animum Pl. *Cist.* 222; quid est quod animum meum ~ngere aut debilitare possit ..? Cic. *Red. Sen.* 36; exiles res animi magnitudinem, etsi non ~ngebant, tamen minuebant Nep. *Eum.* 5.1; ~ngit fortia corda dolor [Tib.] 3.2.6; cuius uirtutem iniuriae non fregerunt, sed acuerunt V. Max. 7.5.3; Tac. *Hist.* 2.33; Suet. *Jul.* 68.2.

**13** To violate, infringe, break (a promise, law, custom, etc.).
▸ qui ~ngant foedera Pl. *Cist.* 460; fregisti fidem Acc. *trag.* 227; fregit foedus Gabinius, Piso tamen in fide mansit Cic. *Dom.* 66; *Scaur.* 42; quisquis misero fas umquam in supplice fregit Grat. 451; hanc patriae ritus fregisse seueros .. mirantur Stat. *Theb.* 12.535.

**frātellus** ~ī *m.* [frāter + -lvs] A little brother.
▸ Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.13.

**frāter** ~tris *m.* [cf. Skt *bhrā́tar-*, OIr. *brāthir*, Eng. *brother*, also Gk φράτηρ 'clansman']

**1** A son of the same father or mother, brother; *~ter germanus*, a full brother.
▸ Ioui' ~tri et Neri Neptuno Pl. *Trin.* 820; Ter. *Ad.* 912; pessimi Tiberium ~trem meum optimum interfecerunt Gracch. *orat.* 16; qui me .. iuxta ac si meus ~ter esset, sustentauit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 20; tres illi ~tres fuerunt, C., Cn., M. Carbones *Fam.* 9.21.3; pilleatis .. ~tribus (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) Catul. 37.2; gaudent perfusi sanguine ~trum Verg. *G.* 2.510; consulis ~ter matre eadem genitus Liv. 38.9.8; est ~ter quidem, sed ex nouerca Sen. *Her. O.* 1313; Stat. *Theb.* 11.394; a maiore ~tre eius geniti Gel. 13.20(19).15; (*by adoption*) scelera (Iugurthae) in patrem ~tresque ostendit Sal. *Jug.* 33.4; (*as a type of devotion*) qui in me .. consiliis parens, amore .. ~ter inuentus est Cic. *Red. Sen.* 37;—(*applied to animals*) Cyprio uelox cum ~tre Lycisce Ov. *Met.* 3.220; Grat. 299; (*astron.*) Haedus .. ~trum uestigia quaerit Man. 5.312;—(*poet.*) nec ~tris radiis obnoxia surgere Luna (uidetur) Verg. *G.* 1.396; magnis cum ~tribus Eurus intonat V. Fl. 2.365;—(*used of inanim. objs. personified*) aspicies (*sc. a book*) illic positos ex ordine ~tres Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.107; Mart. 12.2(3).6;—(*in a place name*) quos (*sc.* montes) Septem ~tres a simili altitudine appellant Plin. *Nat.* 5.18;—~tres germanos duos geminos, una matre natos et patre uno uno die Pl. *Men.* 1102; Cic. *Ver.* 1.128.

**b** (pl.) brother and sister.
▸ ~trum .. non incestum, sed incustoditum amorem ad infamiam traxit Tac. *Ann.* 12.4; Calp. *Decl.* 44; Lucius et Titia ~tres Paul. *dig.* 10.2.38.

**c** (pl., transf., of a kindred race).
▸ Suessiones .. ~tres consanguineosque suos, qui .. isdem legibus utantur (*i.e. as the Remi*) Caes. *Gal.* 2.3.5; Aruerni .. ausi Latio se fingere ~tres .. populi Luc. 1.427;—(*cf., as an honorific title for allies*) Aeduos, ~tres consanguineosque saepe numero a senatu appellatos Caes. *Gal.* 1.33.2; Cic. *Fam.* 7.10.4.

**2** *~ter patruelis*, A son of one's paternal uncle, cousin (on one's father's side); also *~ter* alone.
▸ pater tuos, is erat ~ter patruelis meus Pl. *Poen.* 1069; Liv. 28.21.6; Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.6; (*cf.*) Lucius .. Cicero, ~ter noster cognatione patruelis, amore germanus Cic. *Fin.* 5.1;—fore ut angeretur cum a ~tre familiaritate (*sc.* Caesaris) .. unceretur (*Cicero's son*) *Att.* 12.7.1; si non esses uir mihi, ~ter eras! Ov. *Ep.* 8.28; 14.130; *Met.* 13.31; Curt. 6.10.24; Suet. *Cal.* 15.2.

**3** (esp. voc., as an affectionate way of referring to a person of one's own age; cf. *pater, filius*).
▸ uolo, mi ~ter, fraterculo tuo credas *letter* in Cic. *Ver.* 3.155; ~ter, pater, adde; ut cuique est aetas, ita quemque facetus adopta Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.54; asellus apro cum fuisset obuius, 'salue' inquit '~ter' Phaed. 1.29.5; uenit en et ~ter Amyntas Calp. *Ecl.* 4.78; domine ~ter Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.244(188N); Apul. *Met.* 9.7; (*cf.*) 'da Trebio, pone ad Trebium. uis, ~ter, ab ipsis ilibus?' o nummi, uobis hunc praestat honorem, uos estis ~tres Juv. 5.137.

**b** (as a euphemism for a partner in an irregular sexual union).
▸ haec tibi uir quondam, nunc ~ter, casta Neaera, mittit [Tib.] 3.1.23; habitationem mihi prospiciam et aliquem ~trem Petr. 10.6; 127.2; si triduo sine ~tre dormieris 129.8.

**4** A member of a religious *collegium*.
▸ ~tres aruales dicti qui sacra publica faciunt Var. *L.* 5.85; Sab. *iur.* 14; aruorum sacerdotes Romulus .. instituit seque duodecimum ~trem appellauit Plin. *Nat.* 18.6; coll(egium) velabrensivm .. ~trib(us) svis *CIL* 6.467.

**frāterculō** ~āre *intr.* [frātercvlvs + -ō³] = frātrō.
▸ tunc papillae primulum ~abant—illud uolui dicere, 'sororiabant' Pl. fr.83.

**frāterculus** ~ī *m.* [frāter + -cvlvs] A little brother.
▸ germana mea sororcula. — repudio te ~um Pl. *Cist.* 452; ~us .. gigantis (*i.e. a man without a pedigree*) Juv. 4.98;—(*as an endearment*) uolo, mi frater, ~o tuo credas *letter* in Cic. *Ver.* 3.155.

**frāternē** *adv.* [frāternvs + -ē] In the manner or spirit of a brother, fraternally.
▸ si ~, si pie .. faciunt Cic. *Lig.* 33; te a me ~ amari *Att.* 1.5.8; litteras ad te parum ~ scripseram *Q. fr.* 1.2.12.

**frāternitās** ~ātis *f.* [frāternvs + -tās] The relationship of brothers, brotherhood, fraternity.
▸ quae potest amicitia esse tam felix, quae imitetur ~atem? Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.259,l.6); ~as ducum et pro uno duos stare Pompeios Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.74); per adoptionem quaesita ~as Gaius *dig.* 23.2.17; Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.63;—(*w. ref. to the title* 'fratres' *bestowed on favoured allies*) Aedui .. soli Gallorum ~atis nomen cum populo Romano usurpant Tac. *Ann.* 11.25.

**frāternus** ~a, ~um *a.* [frāter + -nvs]

**1** Of or belonging to a brother or brothers.
▸ ~um .. exilium Pac. *trag.* 306; de ~is bonis Cic. *Ver.* 1.123; ~o parricidio *Clu.* 31; C. .. Gracchum mors ~a .. excitauit *Har.* 43; perfudere manus ~o sanguine fratres Catul. 64.399; mederi ~ae inuidiae Sal. *Jug.* 39.5; litora .. ~a Erycis Verg. *A.* 5.24; quod sua ~o circumdet bracchia collo Ov. *Met.* 9.459; uindicandae ~ae mortis gratia Vell. 2.6.2; ~us adulter (*i.e. paramour of his brother's wife*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.58; (*cf.*) prodita .. ~i cornua monstri (*i.e. the Minotaur, Ariadne's half-brother*) Prop. 4.4.41;—(*ref. to animals*) maerentem .. ~a morte iuuencum Verg. *G.* 3.518;—(*poet.*) luna .. ~o lustrabit lumine terras Sil. 8.174;—(*w. ref. to the honorific term* 'fratres' *used in addressing allies*) longe his (*sc. the Aedui*) ~um nomen populi Romani afuturum Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.5.

**b** of a cousin.
▸ me (*i.e. Ajax*) est aecum frui ~is (*i.e. Achilles'*) armis *Inc. trag.* 53; Ov. *Met.* 13.31; V. Fl. 1.178.

**2** Befitting or proper to a brother, brotherly, fraternal.
▸ in Epirum .. inuitatio .. quam liberalis, quam ~a! Cic. *Att.* 9.12.1; propter amorem in nos ~um *Q. fr.* 1.1.10; ~um rumpere foedus Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.35; cum uultus inter uos minime ~os cernerem Liv. 40.8.8; qui frater non est, si ~a caritate diligitur Paul. *dig.* 28.5.59(58).

**fratillī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [dub.] (See quot.).
▸ ~i uilli sordidi in tapetis Paul. *Fest.* p.90M.

**frātrābiliter** *adv.* [frāter + -bilis + -ter²] Fraternally (perh. cf. frāter 3b).
▸ svilimea cissonio ~ sal *CIL* 4.659; 4.8227.

**frātria**¹ ~ae *f.* [frāter + -ivs] A brother's wife, sister-in-law. Paul. *Fest.* p.90M.

**frātria**² ~ae *f.* [Gk φρατρία] (in Gk towns) A division of the people for political purposes, 'clan'.
▸ ~a est graecum uocabulum partis hominum, ut Neapoli etiam nunc Var. *L.* 5.85.

**frātricīda** ~ae *m.* [frāter + -cīda] The murderer of a brother, fratricide.
▸ patricida, ~a, sororicida Cic. *Dom.* 26; Nep. *Timol.* 1.5.

**frātrō** ~āre *intr.* [frāter + -ō³] (of a boy's breasts at puberty) To swell up (= *fraterculo*).
▸ ~are puerorum mammae dicuntur, cum primum tumescunt, quod uelut fratres pares oriuntur Paul. *Fest.* p.91M.

**fraudātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [fravdō + -tiō] The practice of fraud, cheating, swindling.
▸ serui .. qui ad eri ~onem callidum ingenium gerunt Pl. *As.* 257; ~onis causa latuisse Cic. *Quinct.* 74; hinc fides, illinc ~o *Catil.* 2.25; ut inter bonos bene agier oportet et sine ~one *formula* in Cic. *Off.* 3.70; Gaius *Inst.* 3.78.

**fraudātor** ~ōris *m.* [fravdō + -tor] A person who defrauds, a swindler.
▸ eandem .. esse ~orum et infitiatorum impudentiam Cic. *Flac.* 48; ~or creditorum *Phil.* 13.26; Liv. 4.50.1; beneficiorum ~or Sen. *Ben.* 4.26.3; et ~or es et negotiator Mart. 11.66.2; Tac. *Hist.* 2.66; Ven. *dig.* 42.8.25.7.

**fraudātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [fravdātor + -ivs] Relating to fraud.
▸ interdicto ~o Papin. *dig.* 46.3.96.

**fraudō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [fravs + -ō³] Forms: *fraudassis* (= *~aueris*) Pl. *Rud.* 1345; also *frausus sum*, etc. (dep.) Pl. *As.* 286, Paul. *Fest.* p.91M.

**1** To deprive (a person or thing) deceitfully of what is his or its by right, cheat, defraud.
▸ ubi fidentem ~aueris, ubi ero infidelis fueris Pl. *As.* 561; uadimonium mihi deseruit, me ~auit Cic. *Quinct.* 75; qui per tutelam aut societatem .. ~auit quempiam *Caec.* 7; ~are creditores *Phil.* 6.11; numen ~are deorum *Ciris* 83; peculium .. quod comparauerunt uentre ~ato Sen. *Ep.* 80.4; ~abitur .. dominus soli in pensione percipienda Pompon. *dig.* 39.2.39.2;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) metuo in commune ne quam fraudem frausu' sit Pl. *As.* 286;—(*absol.*) si cotidie ~as, decipis, poscis Cic. *Parad.* 43.

**b** (w. abl.) to cheat or swindle out of; (sim. w. second acc.).
▸ ut .. neque .. grano uno posset arator sine maxima poena ~are decumanum Cic. *Ver.* 3.20; cum magna pecunia ~aretur *Att.* 1.1.3; audebo .. cetera .. bona appellare nec ~are suo uetere nomine *Fin.* 5.91; Ascanius .. quem regno Hesperiae ~o Verg. *A.* 4.355; quid ~are iuuat uitem crescentibus uuis? [Tib.] 3.5.19; ~ans se ipse uictu suo Liv. 2.10.13; qui .. militem praeda ~auere 2.42.1; triumpho .. ~or 38.47.6; artus anima ~are senili Ov. *Met.* 7.250; praeclarum .. factum .. ne ~etur memoria Vell. 2.92.1; occidit illa prior uiridi ~ata iuuenta Mart. 7.40.5; quos equidem non ~auerim debita laude Quint. *Inst.* 2.14.1; inundatione .. regio (*i.e. Egypt*) ~ata Plin. *Pan.* 30.5; perfidiae .. tantae, ut .. mercede palmarum aurigarios ~auerit Suet. *Nero* 5.2; (*poet.*) bis quinos annos .. unumque triente ~atum (*i.e.* 10⅔) Man. 3.568;—pubes, membra leuis celsique decus ~ata superbum corporis Sil. 3.232.

**c** to make ineffectual, baffle, cheat (hopes); to dishonour, violate (a promise or sim.).
▸ ~ata .. tempore segni uota patrum V. Fl. 2.376;—quod (*sc.* pactum) .. Laomedon ~auit Hyg. *Fab.* 89.4; fidem ~auit 219.2.

2 To remove (money) dishonestly, embezzle.
► stipendium .. equitum ~abant et praedam omnem domum auertebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.59.3; si .. ~ata restituere uellent 3.60.5; NEIVE QVIS QVOD .. PEQVNIAE PVBLICAE .. EST ERIT ~ATO NEIVE AVORTITO *CIL* 1.590.2.
3 To defeat the intention of (a law) by trickery, fraudulently evade.
► quod ~andae legis gratia esset adscriptum Clem. *dig.* 35.1.64.1; ~are edictum Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.42.

**fraudulenter** *adv.* ~ius. [irreg., FRAVDVLENTVS + -TER²] Fraudulently, dishonestly.
► ~er atque auariter Cato *orat.* 223; si (res) tractetur ~er Col. 9.5.2; nullum animal ~ius inuidere homini tradunt Plin. *Nat.* 30.89; Scaev. *dig.* 40.7.40.4.

**fraudulentia** ~ae *f.* [FRAVDVLENTVS + -IA] Dishonesty, unscrupulousness.
► os habet, linguam, perfidiam .. ~am Pl. *Mil.* 189ᵃ.

**fraudulentus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [FRAVS + -VLENTVS] Dishonest, deceitful, fraudulent.
► (*of persons*) litium pleni, rapaces uiri, ~i Pl. *Men.* 583; *Rud.* 318; Carthaginienses ~i et mendaces non genere, sed natura loci Cic. *Agr.* 2.95; Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.24; qualis esse infitiator ac ~us solet Sen. *Ben.* 3.17.4; ~issimus regum Flor. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.17);—(*of things*) mea industria et malitia ~a Pl. *Ps.* 582; uenditiones ~as Cic. *Off.* 3.83; (magica) ~issima artium Plin. *Nat.* 30.1; gestum quendam humilem .. et quasi ~um facit Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.83; ~as ambages Apul. *Met.* 8.12.

**fraudulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*fraudul-* (on anal. of FRAVDVLENTVS) + -ŌSVS] = FRAVS.
► furtum est contrectatio rei ~a Paul. *dig.* 47.2.1.3.

**fraus** ~dis *f.* [perh. cf. Skt *drahyati* (hurt), OHG *triogan* 'deceive'] FORMS: *frūd-* read in Lucr. 6.187; gen. pl. *fraudum* Cic. *Pis.* 44, Tac. *Ann.* 6.21, Gel. 14.2.6 and regularly in dactylic poets (Sil. 1.484, etc.), *fraudium* Cic. *Off.* 3.75, Apul. *Met.* 5.15, 10.6, etc., Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.23.4.
1 Detriment, harm, mischief, danger; *sine ~de*, without harm to oneself, in safety, unscathed.
► tuis nunc cruribus capitique ~dem capitalem hinc creas Pl. *Mil.* 294; in eandem ~dem ex hac re atque ex illa incides Ter. *Hau.* 442; quod multo rectius fuit id mihi ~dem tulit Cic. *Att.* 7.26.2; quid enim est cur .. huic .. ad minimam ~dem Caesaris familiaritas ualere debeat? *Balb.* 63; neque uos ulla mortis fata perement nec ~s ualentior quam consilium meum *Tim.* 40; quis deus in ~dem, quae dura potentia nostri egit? Verg. *A.* 10.72; nec sine ~de labos Sil. 14.336; contra morborum uitiorumque ~des Gel. 1.2.4;—nodo coerces uiperino Bistonidum sine ~de crinis Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.20; *Saec.* 41; Achaei .. pacti, ut sine ~de liceret abire, praesidio excesserunt Liv. 35.51.8; Ov. *Fast.* 6.173.
b (esp. in pred. dat.).
► quibus certe pietas ~di esse non debuit Cic. *Phil.* 5.39; si quid .. non nullorum hominum perfidia detraxerit, id maiori illis ~di quam tibi futurum *Fam.* 1.5a.4; 7.26.2; ut transitio sibi nec ~di apud eum nec honori sit Liv. 27.17.14; Ov. *Tr.* 2.463; mihi nec grando .. nec uentus ~di .. fuit *Nux* 106; V. Max. 6.1.13.
2 (spec.) Liability to punishment, responsibility for an action; *sine (se, sed) ~de*, without risk of punishment, with impunity.
► quis umquam eius rei ~dem aut periculum proposuit edicto, quae neque post edictum reprehendi neque ante edictum prouideri potuit? Cic. *Ver.* 1.107; quid turbassitur in agendo, ~s actoris esto *Leg.* 3.11; mea ~s omnis, nihil iste nec ausus nec potuit Verg. *A.* 9.428; crimen .. rebellionis a publica ~de in paucos auctores uersum Liv. 8.14.4; publica ~s absit: auctorem culpae .. deposcunt 21.10.6; si quis rumpet occidetue insciens, ne ~s esto *formula* in Liv. 22.10.5; adserat et ante Capitolium ciuili bello, sed ~de priuata Tac. *Hist.* 3.72;—(*pred. dat.*) eis ~di ne sit quod cum M. Antonio fuerint Cic. *Phil.* 8.33; Liv. 3.53.4;—si plus minusue secuerunt, se ~de esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.37); ID QVAESTOR .. SED ~DE SVA EXTRA ORDINEM DATO SOLVITOQVE *CIL* 1.583.69; 1.587.1.4; coronam .. ei .. sine ~de esse lex inpositam iubet Cic. *Leg.* 2.60; diem statuit, ante quam sine ~de liceret ab armis discedere Sal. *Cat.* 36.2; Ov. *Am.* 3.3.43; dum utrumque corpus interficiat, sine ~de sit Sen. *Con.* 1.4.6.
3 Conduct involving guilt, wrongdoing; an offence, crime.
► causam .. quae homines audaces in ~dem rapere soleat Cic. *Inv.* 2.36; cur .. praesentis ~dis poenas in diem reseruatis? *Cael.* 59; priscae uestigia ~dis Verg. *Ecl.* 4.31;—erat .. Athenis reo damnato, si ~s capitalis non esset, quasi poenae aestimatio Cic. *de Orat.* 1.232; *Rab. Perd.* 26; qui .. re publica uiolanda ~des inexpiabiles concepissent *Tusc.* 1.72; immeritis nocituram .. natis ~dem committere Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.31; capitalem ~dem ausi Liv. 23.14.3; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.23.2.
4 (spec.) Dishonest conduct, deceit, guile, trickery.
► ~dis, sceleris, parricidi, peiiuri plenissumus Pl. *Rud.* 651; pertuli crudelitatem inimicorum .. ~dem inuidorum Cic. *Sest.* 145; cum .. aut ui aut ~de fiat iniuria, ~s quasi uulpeculae, uis leonis uidetur *Off.* 1.41; occasionem ~dis ac doli quaerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.14.1; sese dedere sine ~de constituunt 2.22.1; clamant ~de fieri quod foris teneatur exercitus Liv. 3.24.1; ne quid ab tergo ~dis esset 24.47.2; fontes aquarum .. incolentium ~de celantur Curt. 10.10.11; Tac. *Hist.* 3.11;—(*pred. dat.*) ne tibi sit ~di quod nos inferne uidemus quam sint lata magis quam sursum exstructa quid exstent Lucr. 6.187;—(*w. obj. gen. or poss. adj.*) cum ferae bestiae cibum ad ~dem suam positum .. aspernentur Liv. 41.23.8; qui in ~dem creditorum .. manumittit Gaius *Inst.* 1.37; Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.6.8;—(*personified*) Aether et Dies eorumque fratres et sorores .. Amor Dolus .. Gratia ~s Cic. *N.D.* 3.44.
b (attributed to things).
► Aenean credam .. caelo, totiens deceptus ~de sereni? Verg. *A.* 5.851; Euryalum .. ~de loci et noctis .. oppressum 9.397; non hostium, sed locorum ~de suspecta Curt. 5.5.1; ripa .. caeca prosternit ~de paludis Sil. 4.580; gentem .. saltibus fere et montium ~de grassantem Flor. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.7).
c (applied to persons as a term of abuse).
► fugitiue. — bombax! — ~s populi Pl. *Ps.* 365; gerro iners ~s helluo Ter. *Hau.* 1033.
5 An instance of deceit, a fraud, deception, stratagem, etc.
► uestrae ~des, uestrum scelus, uestrae criminationes insidiarum mearum Cic. *Pis.* 76; non ~des esse in amore meo Prop. 3.6.38; cum ~s hostilis apparuisset Liv. 9.2.9; pater est aliqua ~de morandus Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.20; callidas tantum feris struxisse ~des nouit Sen. *Phaed.* 503; ~dem .. supremam in media iam morte parat Stat. *Theb.* 11.554; quicquid (aquarum) .. ~dibus aquariorum intercapiebatur Fron. *Aq.* 87; seruus, qui magnas ~des in meis rationibus commiserat Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.23.4;—(*w. defining gen.*) cum .. ~dem .. legis et insidias quae ipsi populo Romano a .. tribunis plebis fiant ostendero Cic. *Agr.* 1.25; offulae .. ~de caninis latratibus obseratis Apul. *Met.* 6.20;—(*poet.*) nudo sine ~dibus ensi (*i.e. not smeared with poison*) Sil. 1.219.
6 Fraudulent evasion (of a law or obligation).
► ut ne legi ~dem faciant aleariae Pl. *Mil.* 164; facio ~dem senatus consulto Cic. *Att.* 4.12; quod .. emancupando .. filium ~dem legi fecisset Liv. 7.16.9; ne qua ~s iustitiae fieret V. Max. 6.5.ext.4; inuentum .. deuerticulum est in ~dem earum (*sc.* legum) Plin. *Nat.* 10.140; ~s legis Voconiae Quint. *Decl.* 264(p.78,l.4); in ~dem ciuilium munerum .. praedia translata Papin. *dig.* 50.1.15.2; in ~dem (legis facit) .. qui saluis uerbis legis sententiam eius circumuenit Paul. *dig.* 1.3.29.
7 A snare for the mind, an illusion; only in such phrs. as *in ~dem illicere, in ~dem incidere*, etc.
► scelu' uiri Palaestrio, is me in hanc inlexit ~dem Pl. *Mil.* 1435; Ter. *An.* 911; doleo .. illos uiros (*i.e. the Gracchi*) in eam ~dem in re publica esse delapsos Cic. *de Orat.* 3.226; hic (*sc.* uoltus) in ~dem homines impulit, hic eos quibus erat ignotus decepit *Pis.* 1; cuius (*sc.* pacis) ego spe in hanc ~dem incidi *Att.* 11.16.1; ne tibi dent in eo flammarum corpora ~dem Lucr. 2.187; nos in ~dem induimus frustraminis ipsi 4.817; 4.1207; cum eum, quem interrogatis, scientes in ~dem inducitis Sen. *Ep.* 48.10.

**frausus** see FRAVDŌ.

**fraxineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FRAXINVS¹ + -EVS] Of the ash tree; made of ash wood, ashen.
► probatur .. maxime (frons) ulmea, post ~a Col. 6.3.6; 11.2.83;—~as .. sudes Verg. *G.* 2.359; *A.* 6.181; ~am .. hastam Ov. *Met.* 5.9; ~a .. crate Calp. *Ecl.* 1.39; spatha ~a Larg. 173.

**fraxinus**¹ ~i *f.* [dub., cf. Skt *bhūrja-* 'birch']
1 An ash tree; ash; also, its wood.
► exciditur ilex, ~us frangitur Enn. *Ann.* 189; ~us in siluis pulcherrima Verg. *Ecl.* 7.65; Hor. *Carm.* 3.25.16; ~us .. capris et ouibus gratissima est Col. 5.6.5; Stat. *Theb.* 9.494; *CIL* 9.2827.29;—oboedientissima quocumque in opere ~us, eademque hastis corylo melior Plin. *Nat.* 16.228.
2 A spear or javelin of ash.
► ~us fixa ferox infensa infunditur ossis Acc. *poet.* 4; per utrumque grauis librata lacerto ~us acta femur Ov. *Met.* 5.143; Cygnum repetit, nec ~us errat 12.122; Stat. *Theb.* 8.716; Sil. 4.341.

**fraxinus**² ~a, ~um *a.* [FRAXINVS¹, app. on anal. of *faginus*] = FRAXINEVS.
► ut quatitur tepido ~a uirga Noto Ov. *Ep.* 11.76.

**fraxō** ~āre *intr.* [perh. Gk φράσσω] (See quot.).
► ~are uigiliam circuire Paul. *Fest.* p.91M.

**Fregellae** ~ārum *f. pl.* An ancient Volscian city on the bank of the Liris, destroyed after a revolt in 125 BC; also, the name given to a quarter of Rome.
► populus R. .. ~as euertit *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; Liv. 8.22.1; Sil. 12.529;—~ae locus in Vrbe, in quo ciuitatis eius hospites habitauerunt Paul. *Fest.* p.91M.

**Fregellānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or connected with Fregellae; (m. pl. as noun) its citizens.
► bella cum sociis, ~um, Marsicum Cic. *Agr.* 2.90; in agro ~o *Fam.* 13.76.2; arcem ~am Liv. 9.28.3; (*of a type of vine*) nigra ~a (uitis) Col. 3.2.27;—(*m. pl. as noun*) Cic. *Inv.* 1.11.

**fremibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **fremeb-**. [FREMŌ + -BVNDVS] Making a loud confused noise, roaring, growling, etc.; also, full of noise, clamorous.
► tanta moles (*sc. the Argo*) labitur ~a ex alto Acc. *trag.* 392; praeceps curru ~us ab alto desilit Ov. *Met.* 12.128; ante ora uirum ~a Stat. *Theb.* 5.700;—quae murmura noctis, cur ~a quies 5.244; gregis (*sc. of elephants*) illapsu ~o territus .. Rhodanus Sil. 3.463.

**fremidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FREMITVS + -IDVS] = FREMIBVNDVS.
► ~a regalia turba (*v.l.* fremitu .. turbae) atria conplentur Ov. *Met.* 5.2.

**fremitus** ~ūs *m.* [FREMŌ + -TVS³]
1 A deep dull continuous sound, a low roar, rumble, growl, hum, etc.:
a (made by natural agencies); (also, by musical instruments).
► omne sonabat arbustum ~u siluai frondosai Enn. *Ann.* 191; ~um murmurantis maris Cic. *Tusc.* 5.116; terrae ~us *Div.* 2.60; ~us per nubila mittunt (uenti) Lucr. 6.199; aequoris nigri ~um Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.23; Aetnaei montis ~us *Aetna* 278; Sen. *Nat.* 5.14.4; V. Fl. 1.629;—tubae ~us truces [Sen.] *Oct.* 400.
b (made by animals in excitement, anger, etc.); (also, by persons).
► ubi equus .. ~um patulis sub naribus edit ad arma Lucr. 5.1076; Caes. *Civ.* 3.38.3; ~us hinnitusque equorum Liv. 2.64.11; ut .. horribili ~u suo fuget insidiantem (*sc.* canis) Col. 7.12.3; leo .. it ~u gaudens Stat. *Theb.* 7.673; Gel. 5.14.9;—iaceo in tecto .. quod .. questu gemitu ~ibus resonando .. flebilis uoces refert Acc. *trag.* 550.
c (caused by crowds, commotions, or sim.).
► boat caelum ~u uirum Pl. *Am.* 233; nego esse ista testimonia quae tu psephismata appellas, sed ~um egentium Cic. *Flac.* 23; iam audieram ~um clientium meorum *Fam.* 7.18.3; quorum timor cum ~u et concursu significaretur Caes. *Gal.* 4.14.3; illum (*sc.* regem) admirantur (apes) et omnes circumstant ~u denso Verg. *G.* 4.216; ~us aequalis .. pugnae Liv. 8.38.11; ~um consuetum castrorum 9.45.15; non me ~us salutantium .. excitet Tac. *Dial.* 13.6; inquietatus ~u .. in circo loca de media nocte occupantium Suet. *Cal.* 26.4.
2 An inarticulate expression of disapproval or impatience, grumbling, muttering.
► qui ~us hominum! quam irati animi! Cic. *Att.* 2.13.2; ~us .. aspernantium imperium Liv. 6.4.5; cum initio ~us, deinde aperta uociferatio fuisset 22.43.3; ingentem ea res ~um Macedonia tota fecit 40.3.5; ~u inuidiae V. Max. 8.15.8; ~u uolgi .. discordia sensit pectora Luc. 10.11; (*foll. by indir. sp.*) ~u orto quid in uasto ac deserto agro .. tempus tererent Liv. 3.7.3; ~us perfertur exire .. ad impediendum iter Romanos 10.35.18.
3 A loud murmur or buzz of applause, approval, or sim.
► cetera magno cum ~u et clamore sunt dicta Cic. *Att.* 2.19.3; plausu ~uque uirum studiisque fauentum consonat omne nemus Verg. *A.* 5.148; ~us .. toto agmine erat haud dubie approbantium aduentum eorum Liv. 24.31.2; excepere orationem alacres .. ~u cantuque et clamoribus dissonis Tac. *Ag.* 33.1.

**fremō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. OHG *breman* 'roar' and perh. Gk βρέμω]
1 To utter a deep dull continuous sound, to rumble, roar, hum, buzz, growl, etc.:
a (of natural agencies); (also, of missiles).
► ~ebat imber Neptuni Enn. *Ann.* 497; animae .. uis maxima .. speluncas inter magnas ~it Lucr. 6.581; (uenti) magno cum murmure montis circum claustra ~unt Verg. *A.* 1.56; Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.25; celer et ~ens .. occidentem petit (Euphrates) Mela 3.77; caeco terra mugitu ~ens Sen. *Tro.* 171; ~unt undae Stat. *Theb.* 4.817; (*poet.*) iam ~it aestas Calp. *Ecl.* 4.168;—(*of missiles*) murali concita numquam tormento sic saxa ~unt Verg. *A.* 12.922; ~entem hastam *Ilias* 289.
b (of animals, esp. in a state of anger or excitement).
► irritata canum .. ricta ~unt duros nudantia dentis Lucr. 5.1064; leo .. ~it ore cruento Verg. *A.* 9.341; ~entem mittere equum medios per ignis Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.23; Ov. *Met.* 3.704; immane ~entes (tigres) transiliunt campos Stat. *Theb.* 7.584; Juv. 8.37; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ubi saeuit (leo), in uiros potius quam in feminas ~it Plin. *Nat.* 8.48;—(*of birds*) hinc aues querulae ~unt Sen. *Phaed.* 508.
c (of crowds, assemblies).
► altaria circum Cretesque Dryopesque ~unt Verg. *A.* 4.146; uario superi sermone ~ebant Ov. *Met.* 9.419; uidebatur mihi omnis maiorum meorum circa me turba ~ere Sen. *Con.* 9.1.4; foribus tum immissa superbis unda ~it uulgi Stat. *Theb.* 2.224;—(*cf.*) rumor de tibicine ~it in theatro Phaed. 5.7.21.
d (of places, usu. foll. by abl.) to resound (with any dull prolonged noise).
► femineo ululatu tecta ~unt Verg. *A.* 4.668; ~unt ripae crepitantibus undis 11.299; haec (tecta) pelagi clamore ~unt Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.50; ~enti .. foro 4.5.49; Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.6;—(*with the noise of war*) bello .. ~entem Italiam Verg. *A.* 4.229; ~ere iam totus tuis debebat armis orbis Sen. *Thy.* 180;—(*with a rumour*) Lydia tota ~it, Phrygiaeque per oppida facti rumor it Ov. *Met.* 6.146.
2 (of persons)
a To make inarticulate protests or complaints, grumble, mutter, growl, etc.
► ~ant omnes licet, dicam quod sentio Cic. *de Orat.* 1.195; Pompeius ~it, queritur *Att.* 4.15.7; toto .. ~unt condensae litore puppes signaque ferre iubent Verg. *A.* 8.497; Volscos .. ob communitam Verruginem ~ere Liv. 4.1.4; impositas uictis Carthaginiensibus leges ~ens maerensque

accepit 21.41.9; ~ebat indignatione .. maritus Sen. *Con.* 2.5.4; pedibus pulsant tabulata ~entes V. Fl. 8.305; ~ebat .. Domitianus aestuabatque Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.5; Sulp. *peri. Ter. Ph.* 9;—(*w.* animo, *etc.*) ardentem oculis animisque ~entem Verg. *A.* 9.703; *Ilias* 808; (*cf.*) illi tacito sub pectore dudum ignea corda ~unt Stat. *Theb.* 2.411;—(*w. internal acc.*) stabat acerba ~ens .. Aeneas Verg. *A.* 12.398; haec ~unt plebes Liv. 3.38.10; dubium non claro murmure uolgus secum incerta ~it Luc. 1.353; Iouem circa studiis diuersa ~ebant Argolici Tyriique dei Stat. *Theb.* 10.883;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus iniuriam decreti cum multi magis ~erent quam quisquam unus recusare auderet Liv. 3.45.4;—(*w.* ne) populus .. ~ere ne tanta .. amitteretur praeda 30.24.10; Tac. *Ann.* 3.45;—(*w. indir. qu.*) circa ~it indignata iuuentus cetera, cur maneant castris Stat. *Theb.* 10.223.

**b** to utter confused cries of joy, assent, or sim.
▸ talibus Ilioneus; cuncti simul ore ~ebant Dardanidae Verg. *A.* 1.559; 5.385; Teucri clamore sequuntur laetitiaque ~unt 9.637;—(*w. internal acc.*) hymenaeum ~unt aequales Pac. *trag.* 113; omnes eadem ore ~ebant Verg. *A.* 11.132; laetum ~it assensuque furentem implet Achaea manus Stat. *Theb.* 3.618;—(*w. dir. sp.*) euhoe Bacche ~ens Verg. *A.* 7.389.

**3** (w. acc.)

**a** To demand with confused cries, clamour for; (also w. inf.).
▸ nonne Argiuos ~ere bellum et uelle uim uulgum uides? Acc. *trag.* 288; arma amens ~it, arma toro tectisque requirit Verg. *A.* 7.460; 11.453; bella animis, bella ore ~unt Stat. *Theb.* 3.593; 6.618;—(*w. inf.*) uertere regna ~unt 5.696.

**b** to mutter at or against.
▸ ne quis regnum occuparet, si plebs nostra ~ere imperia coepisset Hem. *hist.* 22; *Aetna* 3; talibus orantem uultu grauis ille minaci iamdudum ~it V. Fl. 5.520; (*w. inf.*) (equus) domini .. ~it captiuus inire imperia Stat. *Ach.* 1.280.

**c** to invoke with frenzied cries.
▸ uatem .. Bacchea uoce ~entem Delie te Paean Col. 10.223.

**4** (w. acc. and inf.) To declare noisily or indignantly (that).
▸ Arrius consulatum sibi ereptum ~it Cic. *Att.* 2.7.3; bello .. amissa repetenda minaciter ~unt Liv. 2.6.4; adesse legiones gaudio alacres ~unt 10.14.19; ab suo comitatu .. ~ebant interfectum (Brachyllem) 33.28.4; 40.55.1; M. Bruti .. epistulae .. ~entis fibulas tribunicias ex auro geri Plin. *Nat.* 33.39; inueniendum .. Britanniae terminum .. ~ebant Tac. *Ag.* 27.1; Agrippina libertam aemulam, nurum ancillam .. muliebriter ~ere *Ann.* 13.13; Suet. *Tib.* 73.1.

**fremor** ~ōris *m.* [fremō + -or] A low confused noise, hum, roar, murmur, etc.
▸ ~or oritur *Inc. trag.* 233; uarius .. per ora cucurrit Ausonidum turbata ~or Verg. *A.* 11.297; Stat. *Theb.* 5.147; leonum indignati ~ores Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**frēnātor** ~ōris *m.* [frēnō + -tor] A person who equips or controls (a horse) with a bridle.
▸ ignipedum ~or equorum (*i.e. the sun*) Stat. *Theb.* 1.27;—(*in fig. phr.*) infinitae potestatis domitor ac ~or animus Plin. *Pan.* 55.9; (*poet.*) ingentis ~or Sarmata conti (*perh. 'who rides with a heavy lance'*) V. Fl. 6.162.

**frēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of frēnō] (of horses) Wearing a bridle, bridled; (of riders) using the bridle; (poet., of soldiers) riding a horse, mounted.
▸ (*of horses*) equo .. uti ~o B. *Afr.* 19.3; pueri .. ~is lucent in equis Verg. *A.* 5.554; equi ~o est auris in ore Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.13; ~a suis in curribus intrant armenta Stat. *Theb.* 4.812;—cum tribus legionibus equitibusque ~is dccc B. *Afr.* 48.1; equites ~os infrenatosque Liv. 21.44.1;—(*poet.*) signa ~ae moderatus alae Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.47; qualis ~a acies .. pedestris copia quanta uiris Sil. 11.264.

**frendō** ~ere, frēsum *intr., tr.* Also ~eō ~ēre. [cf. AS *grindan*, Lith. *grendu*] Forms: clearly 3rd conj. in Pl. *Truc.* 601, fr.154, Pac. *trag.* 11, Acc. *trag.* 478, Stat. *Theb.* 6.768; prob. 2nd conj. Pac. *trag.* 10.

**1** (intr., also *dentibus ~ere*) To grind or gnash one's teeth in rage; (also app. tr.) to gnash (the teeth).
▸ ego illum male formidabam, ita ~ebat dentibus Pl. *Capt.* 913; *Truc.* 601; grauiter ~ens sic fatis ora resoluit Verg. *G.* 4.452; ~ens gemensque ac uix lacrimis temperans dicitur legatorum uerba audisse Liv. 30.20.1; tumida ~ens Mauortius ira Ov. *Met.* 8.437; Curt. 10.2.30; Sil. 5.253; (*w. advl. acc.*) inrita ~it insurgens Stat. *Theb.* 6.768;—(*of animals*) Nemeaeus leo ~ens efflauit .. extremum halitum Cic. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); qua ~ens ualle moretur aper Ov. *Ars* 1.46;—(*tr.*) dentes ~ere Pl. fr.inc.154.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to complain with gnashing of teeth that; (app. w. acc.) to gnash one's teeth at the thought of.
▸ ~ente Alexandro, eripi sibi uictoriam e manibus Curt. 4.16.3; Sil. 17.116;—~ere noctes, misera quas perpessa sum Pac. *trag.* 10.

**c** (ref. to the cry of certain birds).
▸ ~e (*cj.*) .. et fritinni suauiter Sueius *poet.* 5(6); merulorum (est) ~ere uel zinziare Suet. fr.161(p.252Re).

**2** (tr.) To grind up small, convert into meal (corn, legumes); also, to break with the teeth, crunch.
▸ fruges ~o solidas saxi robore Pac. *trag.* 11; fabam fresam Cato *Agr.* 90; Cels. 5.18.21; fresi et aqua macerati erui quaternos sextarios Col. 6.3.4; Plin. *Nat.* 27.40; Mart. 4.46.6;—lactantes dicuntur (porci) nefrendes ab eo quod nondum fabam ~ere possunt Var. *R.* 2.4.17; cetera .. dente deprehenduntur stridentia in ~endo Plin. *Nat.* 34.112.

**frēniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [frēnvm + -ger] Having a bridle, bridled.
▸ ~erae .. alae (*i.e. cavalry*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.98.

**frēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [frēnvm + -ō[3]]

**1** To equip or control (horses, etc.) with a bridle.
▸ armatus eques ~atos instratosque teneret equos Liv. 28.14.7; arma capere et ~are equos 29.34.11; 44.33.10; Curt. 3.8.26; ~at celeris Epiros alumnos Stat. *Ach.* 1.420;—(*other creatures*) uecta est ~ato caerula pisce Thetis Tib. 1.5.46; mollia purpureis ~abas ora (cerui) capistris Ov. *Met.* 10.125; ~are leones Man. 5.701; curru saeuos ~asse dracones V. Fl. 1.68;—(*cf.*) ille Indus aut Poenus unam coercet beluam .. at uero .. mens .. non unam aut facilem ad subigendum ~at et domat Cic. *Rep.* 2.67.

**b** (poet.) to control (a ship).
▸ necesse est .. ~are ratem fluctusque effundere rector (nouerit) Man. 4.283; Sen. *Med.* 3.

**2** (transf.) To check the course of (moving things); to block (an entrance).
▸ cum tristis hiems .. glacie cursus ~aret aquarum Verg. *G.* 4.136; Aeolus .. uentos .. uinclis et carcere ~at *A.* 1.54; frigore ~atas .. aquas Germ. *Epig.* 2.2; stridoribus (*i.e. magical chants*) amnes ~antem Sil. 8.501; subito ni turbine Poenus agmina ~asset iam procurrentia ductor 9.418;—ubi demersis nauibus ~assent claustra maris Liv. 37.15.1.

**3** (fig.) To keep in check, curb, restrain, govern (a person, his impulses, etc.).
▸ eius furores, quos nullis iam legibus, nullis iudiciis ~are poteramus Cic. *Mil.* 77; iustitia .. gentis ~are superbas Verg. *A.* 1.523; ne quis timore ~ari eos dicere posset Liv. 26.29.7; exigua cum ~aret materia impetum Phaed. 4.25 (26).7; regina, ~a temet Sen. *Ag.* 203; ~a dolorem *Her. O.* 277; Haemoniam primis Pelias ~abat ab annis V. Fl. 1.22; forsitan Ausonias ibis ~are cohortes Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.61; magno tellus ~ata parenti 5.2.140; 5.3.188; ~atam .. tot malis linguam resoluimus Plin. *Pan.* 66.5.

**Frentānī** ~ōrum *m.pl.* Also **Ferent-**. A Samnite people on the Adriatic coast.
▸ ~i, homines nobilissimi Cic. *Clu.* 169; Aulius cum ~is .. debellauit Liv. 9.16.1; ut .. ~i mitterent Romam oratores 9.45.18; Mela 2.59; 2.65; Plin. *Nat.* 3.38; Sil. 8.519;—(*sg.*) ~a regio Plin. *Nat.* 3.104; sociis ~us in armis Sil. 15.567.

**frēnum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. perh. *fretus* frētvs[1]] Forms: sg. less common and mostly poet.; pl. more often in m. heteroclite form ~i; ~a perh. confined to poetry.

**1** A horse's bridle or harness (incl. the reins and bit).
▸ (*pl.*) pars ~a tensae atque ori equorum accommodant Acc. *trag.* 686; ibi (*i.e. in the stable*) ~os suspendendum, ut eculi consuescant .. uidere eorum faciem Var. *R.* 2.7.12; equorum pectora mulcere et ~is conuertere in hostis Lucr. 5.1317; stat sonipes ac ~a ferox spumantia mandit Verg. *A.* 4.135; Gallica nec lupatis temperet ora ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.8.7; restitit pauidus atque inhibuit ~os is qui iumenta agebat Liv. 1.48.6; ~os ut detrahant equis imperat, et ipse princeps calcaribus subditis euectus effreno equo in medios ignes infertur 4.33.7; ~is saepe repugnat equus Ov. *Rem.* 514; non faciunt meliorem equum aurei ~i Sen. *Ep.* 41.6; auget eques stimulos ~orumque artat habenas Luc. 7.143; praecedentia longi agminis officia et niueos ad ~a Quirites (*sc. clients escorting a chariot*) Juv. 10.45;—(*sg.*) equum celerem .. arto compescere ~o [Tib.] 3.7.91; Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.24; generosi .. equi melius facili ~o reguntur Sen. *Cl.* 1.24.2; Numidae, gens inscia ~i Sil. 1.215;—(*for other creatures*) accipe currus, accipe, quos ~is alte moderere, dracones Ov. *Met.* 8.795; dente premunt domito Cybeleia ~a leones 10.704;—(*in fig. phrs.*) Cicerones pueri .. exercentur, sed alter, uti dixit Isocrates in Ephoro et Theopompo, ~is eget, alter calcaribus Cic. *Att.* 6.1.12; animum rege .. hunc ~is, hunc tu compesce catena Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.63; Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.11.

**b** (used particularly of the reins).
▸ ~a .. in effusa laxa iacere iuba Ov. *Am.* 3.4.16; Pterelan sonipes .. rumpentem ~os .. raptat Stat. *Theb.* 7.633; utrimque fluentia Triton ~a tenet V. Fl. 1.679;—(*transf.*) ea ~a furenti (Sibyllae) concutit .. Apollo Verg. *A.* 6.100.

**c** (poet., used of harnessed horses, or a chariot and its team); (also, of the action of riding).
▸ Phoebum .. nocte subita ~a reuocantem sua Sen. *Ag.* 296; (eques) in sua conuersis praeceps ruit agmina ~is Luc. 7.531; ubi fulserunt primis Phaethontia ~a ignibus Sil. 10.540;—idem eques et ~is, idem fuit aptus aratris Prop. 4.10.9.

**2** (in various phrs. and collocations, often fig.)

**a** *~os* (*~a, ~um*) *recipere* (*pati*, etc.), to submit to the bridle, learn obedience.
▸ equa quae ~os recipere solet Cic. *Top.* 36; implorauit opes hominis ~umque recepit (equus) Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.36; ~a .. uix patitur de grege captus equus Ov. *Ep.* 4.22; Phaed. 4.4.9;—urbem hodie .. ni ~um accipere et uicti parere fatentur, eruam Verg. *A.* 12.568; caecus est ignis stimulatus ira nec .. patitur .. ~os Sen. *Med.* 592; uix dolor ~os capit *Thy.* 496; Luc. 5.176; tua ~a libens docilisque recepi Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.26.

**b** *~os* (*~a, ~um*) *mordere* = sense 2a; also, to take the bit between the teeth, become unmanageable.
▸ non domito ~os ore momordit equus Tib. 1.3.42; *Buc. Eins.* 2.37; (*in fig. phr.*) subiit leges et ~a momordit ille solutus amor Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.28;—si ~um momorderis, peream, si te omnes quot sunt conantem loqui ferre poterunt D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.23.2; (mens) desciscat oportet a solito et efferatur et mordeat ~os et rectorem rapiat suum Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.11.

**c** *~os* (*~a*) *rumpere* (*abrumpere*), to snap the bridle (or reins), break from control.
▸ ubi contempti rupistis ~a pudoris Prop. 3.19.3; abrumpet .. ~os pudicitia Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.2; ne comprime fletus .. rumpat ~os dolor iste Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.13.

**d** *~os* (*~a*) *imponere ~os*, *inicere ~os*, *imponere ~a*, *inicere ~a*, etc. (+ dat.), to put a bridle on, curb, restrain; *~os* (*~a*) *tenere* (+ gen.), to keep in check; *sub ~o*, *in ~is*, under control.
▸ neque cupiditati non imposui ~os Var. *Men.* 177; ~os inponit linguae conscientia Pub. *Sent.* F.31; Curt. 7.8.24;—ordinem rectum euaganti ~a licentiae iniecit Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.10; ~i sunt iniecti uobis, Quirites, nullo modo perpetiendi V. Max. 2.9.5;—saepe obstinatis induit ~os Amor Sen. *Phaed.* 574;—incertus .. an ~a teneret irarum Stat. *Theb.* 3.445; forsitan minus tenuerit cupiditatium ~os Quint. *Decl.* 260(p.66,l.10);—uoluptates tenere sub ~o Sen. *Ep.* 23.4; iracundias semper domitas et in ~is habet Apul. *Pl.* 2.5.

**e** *~os* (*~a*) *dare* (*remittere*, *immittere*, *laxare*, *effundere*, etc.), to let the reins go slack, give a horse its head.
▸ immissis pars caeca et concita ~is arietat in portas Verg. *A.* 11.889; ~a dabat Sipylus Ov. *Met.* 6.231; effusis urgens uestigia ~is Poenorum Sil. 12.223;—(*in fig. phrs.*) da ~a et omnem prona nequitiam incita Sen. *Ag.* 114; arma permittit populis ~osque furentibus ira laxat Luc. 7.124; ne ~a animo permitte calenti Stat. *Theb.* 10.703; cui (*sc.* dolori) si ~os remittas Plin. *Ep.* 5.21(9).6; laxandos esse eloquentiae ~os 9.26.7;—(*transf.*) acta praecipiti pinus borea, cui uicta remisit ~a suus rector Ov. *Met.* 2.186.

**f** *~os* (*~a*) *remittere*, to drop the reins.
▸ ignarus stupet et nec ~a remittit nec retinere ualet Ov. *Met.* 2.191; V. Fl. 5.133;—(*in fig. phr.*) studiis quoque ~a remisi, ducitur et digitis littera rara meis Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.23.

**g** *~os*, *~os moderari*, *~a tenere*, *~a moderari*, etc., to handle the reins, be in control of a chariot.
▸ ~a tenent ipsae (Furiae) Stat. *Theb.* 11.405;—(*in fig. phrs.*) hanc fas imperii ~a tenere domum Ov. *Fast.* 1.532; *Tr.* 2.42; Caesar ut imperii moderetur ~a precamur *Pont.* 2.9.33; quem mirabantur Athenae torrentem et pleni moderantem ~a theatri Juv. 10.128;—(*cf.*) qui ~a rogatus saepe recusati ceperit imperii Ov. *Pont.* 4.13.27.

**3** (in other fig. uses)

**a** A restraint, check, curb.
▸ ne Lycurgi quidem disciplina tenuit illos in hominibus Graecis ~os Cic. *Rep.* 2.58; fugiunt ~o non remorante dies Ov. *Fast.* 6.772; discordia uincta catenis aeternos habeat ~os in carcere clausa Man. 1.924; ~um .. soluit pristinum licentia Phaed. 1.2.3; resoluta .. legum ~is ira ruit Luc. 2.146; pone irae ~a modumque Juv. 8.88; cuius primae iuuentutis .. impetus ~o quodam cohercendos existimaui Apul. *Met.* 6.23.

**b** control, mastery (over persons or things).
▸ nec defuit auctor qui primae (parti) momenta daret ~osque dierum Man. 3.682; ausa sibi Libye rerum deposcere ~os Sil. 3.226; quae Libycos renuit ~os .. Roma 10.480.

**4** (transf.) The ties (used to hold masonry together); (med.) a retaining ligament.
▸ absiliunt pontes, tectique prementis saxea ~a labant Stat. *Theb.* 10.880;—cutis (*i.e. the foreskin*) inciditur recta linea usque ad ~um Cels. 7.25.2.

**frequens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [cf. perh. *farcio*, Gk φράσσω]

**1 a** (of persons or things) Occurring at close intervals, densely packed.
▸ sequimur multi atque ~ntes Lucil. 1142; inferiorem partem ~ntibus pilis subcrispam Var. *R.* 2.5.8; bestiae .. suos post se ~ntis stipatosque proterere B. *Afr.* 83.2; ut cum signis ~ntes incederent Sal. *Jug.* 45.2; cum a ~ntibus palantes .. circumuenirentur Liv. 22.31.4; murto ~ntibus ramis diffusae V. Max. 1.8.2; castello .. urbem circumuallare ~nti Sil. 1.328; stationes militum per Italiam solito ~ntiores disposuit Suet. *Tib.* 37.1;—(*of volleyed weapons*) omnibus uni, uni odiisque uiro telisque ~ntibus instant Verg. *A.* 10.692;—(*of words, etc.*) ut infirma facultas oratoris uideatur, nisi sententiam .. ~ntibus efferat uerbis *Rhet. Her.* 4.27; Cic. *Brut.* 250.

**b** (of a collective unity) having its parts closely packed.
▸ si oletum bonum beneque ~ns .. erit Cato *Agr.* 3.5; lucus .. ~nti silua .. saeptus Liv. 24.3.4; ut ~nti agmine signa inferrentur 27.15.18; 35.1.6; armatorum circa Meleagrum ~ns globus erat Curt. 10.7.1; ~ns et dispositum arbustum paribus spatiis Col. 5.6.1;—(*of discourse*) oratio ~ns cum raris et breuibus interuallis *Rhet. Her.* 3.23;—(*pred.*) motione .. uectium uehementiore spiritus ~ns compressus Vitr. 10.8.5.

**2** (w. abl.) Crowded or densely covered (with), abounding (in).
▸ ~ntem tectis urbem Liv. 1.9.9; ~ntem cultoribus .. populum 21.34.1; ~ntem custodiis locum 25.24.4; locus .. piceis ilicibusque ~ns Ov. *Ep.* 15.54; uerticibus .. ~ns erat .. amnis *Met.* 9.106; (terra) salubris, et noxio genere

animalium minime ~ns Mela 3.17; Lernaeis ~ns pharetra telis Sen. *Her. F.* 1233; ranis ~ns .. uiuarium Col. 8.16.4; scopulos .. ~ntes exulibus magnis Juv. 13.246;—(*cf., w. gen.*) talis siluae ~ns fecundusque erat (mons) Tac. *Ann.* 4.65.

**3 a** (of places, meetings, etc.) In or at which many people are present, crowded, thronged, busy.
▸ ut ea .. in turpissimis rebus ~ntissima celebritate et clarissima luce laetetur Cic. *Cael.* 47; mihi ianuae ~ntes Catul. 63.65; ~ntia .. compita Hor. *S.* 2.3.25; ludos ter die claro .. ~ntis Hor. *Saec.* 24; mea ne terra locet ossa ~nti Prop. 3.16.25; mercatu ~nti negotiatores Romanos comprehensos Liv. 1.30.5; itinera quam maxime ~ntia occupari iubet 25.9.16; celebre et ~ns emporium 38.18.11; inlustrium uirorum feminarumque coetus ~ntis egerat Tac. *Ann.* 16.34; ~nti auditorio Plin. *Ep.* 2.18.2; ~nti quodam conuiuio Suet. *Tib.* 61.6;—(*w. abl.*) ut .. mea sit culto sella cliente ~ns Mart. 9.22.10; (*poet.*) comitum clamore ~ntes .. in thalamos laeti .. feruntur Ov. *Ep.* 14.29;—(*of a time of day*) (cineres) medio ac ~nti die .. Mausoleo intulit Suet. *Cal.* 15.1.

**b** (of towns or countries) densely populated, populous.
▸ obuiam ei processit, ut est ~ns municipium, magna sane multitudo Cic. *Phil.* 2.106; inter illos et ~ntem Numidiam multi uastique loci erant Sal. *Jug.* 78.5; ad ~ntes agros .. peruenit Liv. 10.2.7; uasta est (Africa) magis quam ~ns Mela 1.21; 3.43.

**4 a** (of an assembly, etc.) Containing many individuals, large, multitudinous; (spec.) having most or all of its members present, full, plenary.
▸ ~ns .. consessus theatri .. mouetur audiens tam grande carmen Cic. *Tusc.* 1.37; illis Latium iuuentutem praebuisse maiorem semper ~ntioremque pro tot caesis exercitibus subolescentem Liv. 29.3.12; ~ns ab Hypata legatio Aetolorum uenit 37.6.6; gentis .. aditu difficillimas, numero ~ntis Vell. 2.95.2;—(*of numbers*) est numerus ueteranorum .. satis ~ns D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.3; Apul. *Met.* 2.19;—~ns senatus poterit nunc haberier Pl. *Mil.* 594; ut legem .. populi ~ntis suffragiis abrogauerit Cic. *Brut.* 222; senatum ~ntem celeriter .. coegi *Catil.* 3.7; *Sul.* 44; nego .. ulla de re .. tam ~ns conlegium iudicasse *Har.* 13; duas non ~ntis tironum legiones Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.5; damnatus ~nti concilio Achaeorum Liv. 42.51.8;—(*pred.*) populus Romanus ~ns .. salutem D. Bruti una uoce depoposcit Cic. *Phil.* 14.5; Sal. *Jug.* 73.7; senatus .. censuit ~ns coloniam Labicos deducendam Liv. 4.47.6; 31.3.2;—(*transf.*) ~ns conspectus uester (*i.e. the sight of your full house*) Cic. *Man.* 1; quae sententia .. post tantas dissensiones fuit sola ~ns (*i.e. unanimously supported*) Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.6.

**b** (of persons) present in crowds, in force; (usu. quasi-advl.).
▸ refert .. qui audiant .. ~ntes an pauci an singuli Cic. *de Orat.* 3.211; nihil temere decerni placuit; ad ~ntiores consultatio dilata est Liv. 35.7.1; pro gradibus Palati apud ~ntes milites cedere se imperio .. professus Suet. *Vit.* 15.2;—(*pred.*) edicam, ~ntes ut eant gratatum hospiti Pac. *trag.* 187; ~ntiores pontifices de mea domo quam umquam de caerimoniis uirginum iudicasse *Har.* 13; de tribus legatis ~ntes ierunt in alia omnia *Fam.* 1.2.1; huc postero die quam ~ntissimi conuenirent Caes. *Gal.* 4.11.5; *Civ.* 3.36.1; capite arma ~ntes Liv. 5.44.7; 23.7.9; ceteros manere in praetorio ~ntis iussit 45.7.1; Suet. *Gal.* 4.4.

**c** (of things) existing in large supplies, plentiful.
▸ ibi (*i.e. in Sicily*) thymum bonum ~ns est Var. *R.* 3.16.14; cytisum lotosque ~ntis .. ferat praesepibus Verg. *G.* 3.394; ubique potens templisque ~ntibus aucta .. dea Ov. *Fast.* 4.117; serpentes .. in odoriferis siluis ~ntissimas Plin. *Nat.* 12.81; 32.154.

**5** (of persons, esp. pred. or quasi-advl.) Assiduous, constant, regular.
▸ filius cum illis qui amabant Chrysidem una aderat ~ns Ter. *An.* 107; ~ns .. te audiui atque adfui Cic. *de Orat.* 1.243; erat ille Romae ~ns *S. Rosc.* 16; filium ~ntiorem prope cum ~is quam secum cernebat Liv. 39.53.11; dum redit itque ~ns Ov. *Met.* 2.409; terga nunc torto ~ns uerbere cohercet Sen. *Phaed.* 1076; toto legor orbe ~ns Mart. 5.13.3; ~ns ubique Agricola Tac. *Ag.* 37.4; adesse ~ns senatui *Ann.* 4.55; argumentum amoris ~ntibus delectari, cessantibus obirasci Apul. *Fl.* 17;—(*w. agent nouns*) ~ns .. Platonis auditor Cic. *Orat.* 15; conuiua ~ns Mart. 9.97.10;—(*w. in + abl.*) cur tu ~ntior in isto officio esse debeas quam nos Cic. *Fam.* 15.20.2; qui non est .. ~ns nimiusue in hoc uitio Sen. *Ep.* 85.3; quis philosophorum .. in iudiciis ~ns .. fuit? Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.7;—(*w. abl.*) apud omnis comparebo tibi res benefactis ~ns Pl. *Mil.* 662; haud perinde instruendo bello intentus quam ~ns contionibus Tac. *Hist.* 4.69; *Ann.* 4.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~ns pugnae nulloque ingloria sacro uox tua Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.138;—(*w. inf.*) hicne hominum casus lenire .. ~ns? *Theb.* 7.706.

**6** Of constant occurrence, repeated, frequent; (w. abl.) marked by the frequent occurrence (of).
▸ mihi ~ntem operam dedistis Pl. *Cist.* 6; ut ad eam doctrinam .. adiungeretur usus ~ns Cic. *de Orat.* 1.15; ~ns tussis Catul. 44.13; quae coniunctio .. eorum .. familiaritatem reddidit ~ntiorem Nep. *Att.* 19.4; cultu .. ~nti Verg. *G.* 2.51; consuetudinem nocte egrediundi .. ~ntiorem facere Liv. 25.8.9; admonitio ~ns .. uindicta rarissima Vell. 2.114.3; exigis a me ~ntiores epistulas Sen. *Ep.* 118.1; (lactucas) ~ntiores in cibo (*i.e. eaten too often*) officere claritati oculorum Plin. *Nat.* 20.68; uomitiones .. supra modum ~ntes 26.17; ~ns mihi disputatio est cum quodam docto homine Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.1; 9.40.3; sermonibus assiduis et conuersatione ~nti Apul. *Met.* 8.2;—(*w. abl.*) censuram .. gessere .. ~ntem iurgiis Plin. *Nat.* 17.3.

**7** Of common occurrence, widespread, usual, general; *~ns est* (+ inf.), it is a common practice (to).
▸ iambus .. ~ntissimus est in eis quae demisso .. sermone dicuntur Cic. *Orat.* 196; qui (*sc.* sermones) .. quam ~ntes essent et quam graues .. ipse cognouit *Q. fr.* 1.2.2; ea ~ntior fama est quam cuius Piso auctor est Liv. 2.32.3; est .. ~ns .. nomen in ore tuom Ov. *Fast.* 6.528; ex ~ntissimis collyriis est id, quod quidam cycnon .. appellant Cels. 6.6.7; nullum est malum ~ntius Sen. *Ep.* 103.1; ~ntior .. usus anulorum non ante Cn. Flauium .. deprehenditur Plin. *Nat.* 33.17; (puella) cui conparatus indecens erat pauo .. ~ns phoenix Mart. 5.37.13; more poetis ~ntissimo Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.11;—erat .. ~ns senatoribus, si quid e re publica crederent, loco sententiae promere Tac. *Ann.* 2.33; Paul. *dig.* 44.2.6.

**frequentāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [frequentō + -mentum] (mus., perh.) A frequent alteration of note, trill.
▸ si .. Graccho contionanti numeros et modos et ~a quaedam uaria tibicen incineret Gel. 1.11.12; si quibusdam quasi ~is (fretamentis *codd.*) orationis mouentur 5.1.1.

**frequentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [frequens + -ārius] (See quot.).
▸ ~um frequentem Paul. *Fest.* p.93M.

**frequentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [frequentō + -tiō] A crowding together, concentration; (rhet.) the assembling of scattered arguments in a short résumé.
▸ continuatio est et densa et continens ~o uerborum cum absolutione sententiarum *Rhet. Her.* 4.27; definitiones conglobatae et consequentium ~o Cic. *Part.* 55; ~one argumentorum et coaceruatione uniuersa 122;—~o est cum res tota causa dispersae coguntur in unum locum quo .. criminosior oratio sit *Rhet. Her.* 4.52.

**frequentātīuē** *adv.* [frequentātīvus + -ē] As a frequentative form.
▸ uerberitare idem Cato ~ ab eo, quod est uerbero, dicit Paul. *Fest.* p.379M.

**frequentātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [frequentō + -īvus] (gram.) Denoting the repetition of an act, iterative, frequentative.
▸ uerba .. quae appellant grammatici '~a', 'actito' et 'actitaui' Gel. 9.6.1.

**frequenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [frequens + -ter[2]]

**1** In large numbers, in crowds.
▸ cum .. salutationi nos dedimus amicorum, quae fit hoc etiam ~ius quam solebat Cic. *Fam.* 7.28.2; meae .. sententiae .. cum ~er adsentiretur senatus 10.12.3; cum Etruscorum concilium ad fanum Voltumnae ~er habitum esset Liv. 4.61.2; psittacus .. occidit: exequias ite ~er, aues Ov. *Am.* 2.6.2; ~ius etiam audiebantur (*i.e. by a larger audience*) V. Max. 8.7.5.

**b** (w. vbs. of inhabiting) densely, thickly.
▸ colitur .. ea pars et habitatur ~issime Cic. *Ver.* 4.119; locus .. quondam ~er habitatus Liv. 27.30.3; partem extra muros, qua ~ius prope quam in urbe habitabatur 36.22.7.

**2** On many occasions or at frequent intervals, repeatedly, often, frequently, assiduously, etc.
▸ oleum ~er capiant Cato *Agr.* 67.1; ut translatis utamur ~er, interdum factis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.201; audiui .. eum studiose et ~er Sami *Brut.* 156; *N.D.* 1.59; (copiae) educi inde ~er ante urbem .. coepere Liv. 35.35.10; solebat dulces sententias dicere, ~ius tamen praedulces Sen. *Suas.* 7.12; aut numquam decipietur aut certe non ~er Col. 11.2.1; colluere os ~er Larg. 53; 96; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.106; multa, sed hoc ~issime clamitabat Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.7; 6.7.3; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.122(23N).

**3** Commonly, generally, widely.
▸ uocabulum .. cibi quo ~ius Sicilia quam Italia usa Var. *L.* 7.86; dorycnion .. potum .. uomitus ~er concitat Larg. 191; tanto magis reliquos (libros) perficere cupiebat, quanto ~ius hi lectitabantur Plin. *Ep.* 5.5.3.

**frequentia** ~ae *f.* [frequens + -ia]

**1** A closely packed formation, dense mass.
▸ pondus .. uehementi decursu .. ~am caeli (*i.e. air*) compressione solidatam extrudens in aerem patentem Vitr. 9.8.3; ut per longum coronae ambitum extenuaret hostilem ~am Fron. *Str.* 1.5.23;—(*of words, ideas*) (Thucydides) ita creber est rerum ~a ut uerborum prope numerum sententiarum numero consequatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.56; ~a multitudineque sermonis inpediente Vitr. 5.pr.2.

**2 a** The condition of being thickly populated, populousness; also, a populous district.
▸ ciuitas .. non potest .. sine abundantia cibi ~am habere Vitr. 2.pr.3; coloni .. quibus adscriptis speciem antiquae ~ae Velitrae receperunt Liv. 8.14.7; 24.3.11;—(colonia) deducta in hanc ~am loci opportunitate conualuit Sen. *Ep.* 91.14.

**b** the condition of being densely thronged, crowdedness.
▸ si quis requirit .. cur non sim in iis meis praediolis ..: quia ~am illam non facile ferrem Cic. *Att.* 12.40.3; negotioso .. aduenae Romana ~a, modesto uero hospiti quies uillatica Apul. *Met.* 2.19.

**3** (w. gen. or poss. adj.) The fact of being present in dense crowds, large attendance (by specified persons); (without gen.) the presence of a crowd.
▸ omnis Larinatis .. uenisse Romam ut hunc studio ~aque sua .. in tanto eius periculo subleuarent Cic. *Clu.* 195; ciues .. quorum tu et ~am uidere et studia perspicere .. potuisti *Catil.* 1.21; *Marc.* 13; neque adhuc ~am senatus efficere potuit Cael. *Fam.* 8.5.3; ne quid per ~am iuuenum eorum in quibus uires omnes plebis essent agi de commodis eorum posset Liv. 5.2.5; serui minorem nobis aestum ~a sua facient Petr. 34.5;—magnam dignitatem (adfert) cotidiana in deducendo ~a Q. Cic. *Pet.* 36; praeceptor ~a gaudet ac maiore se theatro dignum putat Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.9.

**b** (concr.) a large concourse of people, crowd, throng.
▸ ut Hortensius consul designatus domum reducebatur e campo cum maxima ~a ac multitudine Cic. *Ver.* 18; non usitata ~a stipati sumus *Mil.* 1; qua ex ~a T. Labienus prodit Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.6; elatus est in lecticula .. comitantibus omnibus bonis, maxima uulgi ~a Nep. *Att.* 22.4; iter eius ~a minore—nemo enim praecesserat nuntius—.. celebratum est Liv. 27.50.2; maior ~a mulierum .. sese in publicum effudit 34.8.1; Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.13; Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.2; intrat stabulum praeco cum seruo publico aliaque sane modica ~a Petr. 97.1; in ipsa .. ludorum ~a trucidatis .. legatis Flor. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.9); Suet. *Vit.* 11.2; Apul. *Met.* 8.1.

**4** Numerousness, abundance (of persons or things); (concr.) a large quantity, multitude.
▸ ne eorum quidem bonorum .. ~a beatiorem uitam fieri Cic. *Fin.* 3.43; liberorum quoque eum ~ae taedere Liv. 1.53.6; exercitus seditio, qui .. contemplatus ~am suam a disciplina desciscit Vell. 2.81.1; appellari .. polygonaton a ~a geniculorum Plin. *Nat.* 27.113;—(*concr.*) est .. ad portas Agragantinas magna ~a sepulcrorum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.65; Athenae .. scriptorum ~am pepererunt Col. 1.1.8; forum .. in quo notauimus ~am rerum uenalium Petr. 12.1.

**b** number of inhabitants, population.
▸ optauerat ut .. consul factus infelici ductu nimis magnam urbis ~am minueret V. Max. 8.1.damn.4; utilissimum est pro ~a domicilii (*i.e. a beehive*) duos uel tres aditus .. fieri Col. 9.7.6; ut exhaustae .. urbis ~a suppeteret Suet. *Jul.* 42.1.

**5** Frequent occurrence, frequency; assiduous performance (of duties); constant attendance (on a person).
▸ de epistularum ~a te nihil accuso Cic. *Att.* 4.16.1; propter ~am incendiorum Fron. *Aq.* 18;—ex mediorum officiorum ~a .. gerebant speciem .. sapientium Cic. *Off.* 3.16;—adsectatur, qui tacitus frequenter sequitur: adsiduo (adsidua *edd.*) enim ~a quasi praebet nonnullam infamiam Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.15.22.

?**frequentitō** ~āre *intr.* [frequentō + -itō] (of soldiers, app.) To assemble for duty.
▸ uti milites scripti intra praedictum diem in loco certo ~arent (frequentarent *most codd.*) Gel. 16.4.

**frequentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [frequens + -ō[1]]

**1** To fill with inhabitants, populate; to make (a place or meeting) crowded.
▸ Italiae solitudinem ~ari posse arbitrabar Cic. *Att.* 1.19.4; urbes .. sine hominum coetu non potuissent nec aedificari nec ~ari *Off.* 2.15; quae loca et nationes ob calorem aut asperitatem .. minus ~ata sunt Sal. *Jug.* 17.2; cum .. Lysimachiam .. reuocatis cultoribus ~auerit (Antiochus) Liv. 34.58.5; Suet. *Aug.* 46.1; (*transf.*) non solum piscinas .. ~abant, sed etiam quos rerum natura lacus fecerat .. replebant Col. 8.16.2;—tribuni plebis .. contiones suas ~are legibus agrariis conabantur Liv. 6.5.1; ad triumphum ~andum deductos esse milites 36.39.8; uilis (femina) anquiritur .. quae mecum incoram publicam populi caueam ~aret Apul. *Met.* 10.23.

**b** (w. abl.) to supply plentifully, crowd, or pack (with).
▸ genus .. non tam sententiis ~atum quam uerbis Cic. *Brut.* 325; sagittariis .. ductis in castra compluribus ~abat suas copias *B. Afr.* 20.1; uere rosa .. aestate ~or spicis *Priap.* 84.1; plerique ima tabulata materiis ~ant Col. 5.6.24; Illyrici ora mille amplius insulis ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 3.151; ut (arbor) .. ~aretur .. columbarum nidis Suet. *Aug.* 94.11; latioribus sonis pedes ~ant Maur. 2208.

**2** (of a multitude) To occupy (a place) in large numbers, crowd, throng.
▸ domus dedecori saepe domino est, si est in ea solitudo, et maxime, si .. alio domino solita est ~ari Cic. *Off.* 1.139; domum conuentu tota ~at Thessalia Catul. 64.32; Sal. *Cat.* 14.7; maritimis portubus ~atis aut desertis Liv. 39.26.3; horum gratia uiguit, domus ~ata est, dum ipsi steterunt Sen. *Ep.* 21.6; tumulum .. magna turba multisque luminibus ~ari Suet. *Aug.* 98.4.

**b** to crowd round, throng (a person).
▸ uti opifices .. relictis operibus ~arent Marium Sal. *Jug.* 73.6; hunc adsueta cohors Satyri Bacchaeque ~ant Ov. *Met.* 11.89; iam iuuentutis concursu, iam publicis studiis ~abatur (iuuenis) Tac. *Ann.* 5.10; ne (Agrippina) coetu salutantium ~aretur, separat domum (Nero) 13.18.

**c** to take part in or perform in great numbers.
▸ publicum est, quod ciuitas uniuersa aliqua de causa ~at, ut ludi .. bellum Cic. *Inv.* 1.40; lenius .. lacrimae .. mordent, turba quas fletu similis ~at Sen. *Tro.* 1012.

**3** To assemble (people, etc.) in a crowd or dense mass; to make more numerous, increase, multiply.

▶ nec aceruatim multa ~ans una complexione deuinciet Cic. *Orat.* 85; scribas .. quos, cum casu hic dies ad aerarium ~asset *Catil.* 4.15; quem tu tamen populum nisi tabernis clausis ~are non poteras *Dom.* 89;—(uinea) sublato fructu protinus ~anda est et .. malleoli propagandi sunt Col. 4.15.1; ubi (castaneta) ~anda sunt 4.33.3; ad prolem populi ~andam praemiis .. usus fuit Gel. 2.15.3.

**4** To use frequently or widely, favour the use of.
▶ (genus argumentandi) ab Aristotele et Theophrasto ~atum Cic. *Inv.* 1.61; haec ~at Phalereus maxime *Orat.* 94; ea .. curatio, quae ab omnibus ~atur Cels. 7.7.8E; aromatitis .. reginis ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 37.145; Maur. 2490; usuras .. eas .. quae in regione ~antur Ulp. *dig.* 22.1.37; 26.7.7.10; (interrogatoriae actiones) minus ~antur et in desuetudinem abierunt Call. *dig.* 11.1.1.1.

**b** to increase the frequency of; (pass.) to become common.
▶ merito exigis, ut hoc inter nos epistularum commercium ~emus Sen. *Ep.* 38.1;—(*pass.*) crudelitatis .. exempla .. nata et ~ata apud illos (*sc.* Athenienses) Cic. *Rep.* 1.5; nec ideo .. educationes liberum ~abantur praeualida orbitate Tac. *Ann.* 3.25.

**5** To say, perform, etc., over and over again, repeat often.
▶ tu primas quasque partes in animo ~a *Rhet. Her.* 3.40; haec fore perpetuis signis clarisque ~ans ipse deum genitor .. canebat Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.31; a poetis .. ornandae rei gratia duobus eadem pluribusue nominibus ~antur Gel. 13.25(24).8; iterato rursum (sono sternutationis) et ~ato saepius Apul. *Met.* 9.25; tibicines, qui per oblicum calamum .. familiarem templi .. modulum ~abant 11.9.

**6** To resort to (a place) often, haunt, frequent; to visit or attend (a person) constantly.
▶ dum deus Eurotan .. ~at Ov. *Met.* 10.169; urbem ~a, ciuium coetum cole Sen. *Phaed.* 482; non solus amat qui nocte dieque ~at limina Mart. 10.58.11; auditoria .. benignitate mira ~at Plin. *Ep.* 8.12.2; locum incunabulorum assidue ~auit Suet. *Ves.* 2.1; (*cf.*) sic docta ~es otia Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.108;—~andi cuiusque causa ut sequeretur destinatus Labeo in Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.15.16; ad audiendos, quos tunc ego ~abam .. uentitabat Plin. *Ep.* 6.6.3; scis .. sibi quemque praestare, quod te uideat, quod ~et *Pan.* 48.2; (*app. w. dat.*) facile est ~are tibi utilisque habere (*sc.* nos) Pl. *Cist.* 8 (dub.).

**b** to perform assiduously (a service or sim.).
▶ uirgo potens nemorum, cuius non mollia signa militiamque trucem .. ~o Stat. *Theb.* 9.609; sollicitius sedulum colendi ~abam ministerium Apul. *Met.* 11.21.

**c** to cherish (the memory of someone).
▶ quam (*sc.* memoriam) nemo potest retinere et ~are, qui illam tristem sibi reddidit Sen. *Dial.* 6.3.2; (nos) non sentientes colet ac ~abit (sermo posterorum) *Ep.* 79.17.

**7** (w. little or no idea of number or repetition)
**a** To celebrate, observe (a festival, occasion, ceremony), attend (a meeting).
▶ accessi sacris Baccheaque sacra ~o Ov. *Met.* 3.691; 10.436; Lucani proprium diem ~et quisquis .. Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.1; ut mors Sulpicii Quirini publicis exequiis ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.48; quando .. festos dies apud Baias ~abat 14.4; sponsalia aut nuptias ~aui Plin. *Ep.* 1.9.2; iuuenes .. prohibuit ullum nocturnum spectaculum ~are Suet. *Aug.* 31.4; quorundam illustrium exequias usque ad rogum ~auit *Tib.* 32.1.

**b** to appear on (the stage).
▶ cupidine adigebatur Nero promiscas scaenas ~andi Tac. *Ann.* 15.33.

**c** to make one's abode in, inhabit.
▶ arua .. quae bello clari secreta ~ant Verg. *A.* 6.478; hominum pars siluas ~ant .. pars in urbibus agunt Mela 3.107; (*cf.*) HOC SEPVLCR(VM) ~ENT A ME QVI SINT LIBERI *CIL* 10.3.47.

**frēsus** see frendō.

**Fretensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [fretvm + -ensis] Of the Straits of Messina.
▶ mari .. ~i Cic. *Att.* 10.7.1;—(*as the name of a legion*) LEG(atus) LEG(ionis) X ~IS *CIL* 3.1455; 6.3614; 14.3610.

**fretum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fretus** ~ūs *m.* [cf. *ferueo, fermentum*] Forms: 4th decl. in Enn. *scen.* 382, Naev. *trag.* 53, Pac. *trag.* 420, Lucil. 939, Porc. *poet.* 5(6), Var. in Non. p.205M, Cic. *Ver.* 5.169, *Sest.* 18, Lucr. 1.720, 6.364, Mes. Cor. *orat.* 21, Aug. in *G.L.* 1.129.

**1** A place where the sea boils up, narrow strait, sound, channel.
▶ dictum fretum ab similitudine feruentis aquae, quod in ~um saepe concurrat aestus atque efferuescat Var. *L.* 7.22; non .. Charybdim tam infestam .. quam istum in eodem ~o fuisse arbitror Cic. *Ver.* 5.146; quid de ~is aut de marinis aestibus plura dicam? *Div.* 2.34; ~um quod Naupactum et Patras interfluit Liv. 27.29.9; Cycladas ~is alias maioribus, alias minoribus diuisas 36.43.1; quod .. Seston Abydena separat urbe ~um Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.28; (mare) it angustum et par ~o Mela 3.31; Tac. *Hist.* 3.2;—(*in geographical proper names*) ~um Euripi Liv. 31.23.12; ~um Cephallaniae 37.13.11; libertum in ipso ~o Oceani (*i.e. the English Channel*) obuium Agricolae Tac. *Ag.* 40.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) forsan et enasset rapidi ~a saeua pericli Sil. 15.375.

**b** (transf.) a (stormy) transitional period.
▶ quibus aetatis ~a primitus insinuatur semen Lucr. 4.1030; nam ~us ipse anni permiscet frigus et aestum 6.364; talis .. populus R. ~um illud adulescentiae, id est secundam imperii aetatem habuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.9).

**2** (spec.)
**a** The Strait of Messina; in full, ~*um Siculum* or sim.
▶ te iubere (Mamertinos) in ea parte (crucem) figere quae ad ~um spectaret Cic. *Ver.* 5.169; *Att.* 2.1.5; Caes. *Civ.* 1.29.2; qui .. Italiam ab Alpibus ad ~um monumentis ingentium rerum complesset Liv. 30.28.5; Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.9); (*pl.*) ~a, Messanam, Regina uidebis moenia Lucil. 103;—~o Siciliae Caes. *Civ.* 2.3.1; haud procul ~o Siculo; a piratis Liparensium excepti Liv. 5.28.2; Mela 2.120; Tac. *Ann.* 1.53.

**b** the Strait of Gibraltar; in full ~*um Gaditanum*, ~*um Oceani*, etc.
▶ uenerisne ad ~um per Mauretaniam? Cic. *Vat.* 12; Liv. 28.30.3; Europa, quae est inter ~um et Tanain Amp. 6.2;—Oceani ~a illa .. 'Europam Libyamque rapax ubi diuidit unda' Cic. *Tusc.* 1.45; ~um nostri maris et Oceani Sal. *Jug.* 17.4; Lixum a Gaditano ~o CXII abesse Plin. *Nat.* 5.9; Flor. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.9).

**3** (sg. or pl.) The sea, the deep.
▶ undante in ~o Acc. *trag.* 401; sederunt medio terra ~umque solo Ov. *Fast.* 1.110; purgamenta exaestuantis ~i Curt. 8.9.19; litus dubium quod terra ~umque uindicat alternis uicibus Luc. 1.409; pulso .. introrsus ~o breuia litorum nudantur Tac. *Ann.* 6.33;—(*pl.*) media Aeneas ~a nocte secabat Verg. *A.* 10.147; cum traheret per ~a nauibus Idaeis Helenen perfidus hospitam Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.1; Tib. 1.4.46; ille ego clamatus sacris ululatibus amnis .. stipatus caedibus artas in ~a quaero uias Stat. *Theb.* 9.437;—(*in fig. phr.*) deriget in medio quis mea uela ~o? Ov. *Fast.* 1.466.

**b** a particular sea.
▶ cum ~a, cum terras omnis .. emensae ferimur Verg. *A.* 5.627; nullum uastum ~um et procellosum tantos ciet fluctus Curt. 10.7.11; omne ~um metuens pelagi Luc. 2.578;—(*w. local epithet*) in Aegaeo ~u Pac. *trag.* 420; insula, quam Libyci uerberat unda ~i Ov. *Fast.* 3.568; Euxini .. sinistra ~i *Pont.* 2.2.2; Caspium ~um Curt. 7.3.19.

**c** (esp. pl., usu. poet.) the waters (of the sea); (also, of other waters).
▶ (mare) alio caeli statu recipit in se ~um Curt. 6.4.19; geminum .. mare separat Isthmos nec patitur conferre ~um Luc. 1.102;—(*pl.*) axena Ponti per ~a *Inc. trag.* 182; fit ut .. columna in mare de caelo descendat, quam ~a circum feruescunt Lucr. 6.427; ~a ponti incipiunt agitata tumescere Verg. *G.* 1.356; ~a gemmiferi findere classe maris Prop. 3.4.2; saeuior pelagi ~is [Sen.] *Oct.* 129;—alueo medius tuo, Phlegethon, relinquar igneo cinctus ~o Sen. *Thy.* 73.

**d** seawater.
▶ medio .. e uulnere saxi exiluisse ~um Ov. *Met.* 6.77; si maior recentis ~i uis incesserit Col. 8.17.4.

**e** (transf., cf. *aequor*) any wide open expanse (in quot., of the sky).
▶ crassa puluis oritur, omnem peruolat caeli ~um Enn. *scen.* 382.

**frētus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. perh. *firmus*]
**a** (w. abl.) Relying on, trusting to, confident of.
▶ dis sum ~us, deos sperabimus Pl. *Cas.* 346; Dauom .. quoi(u)s consilio ~u' sum Ter. *An.* 336; si ~us gratia postulabat aliquid iniquius Alfenus Cic. *Quinct.* 70; impudentia atque audacia ~us *Flac.* 35; *Att.* 5.21.12; loci praesidio ~i Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.7; amicitia populi Romani magis quam Numidis ~us erat Sal. *Jug.* 20.5; ille pedum melior motu ~usque iuuenta Verg. *A.* 5.430; ingenio feroces et multitudine ~i Liv. 21.5.12; prioribus .. promissis ~us 29.23.7; Vell. 2.20.4; quo duce ~a cohors Stat. *Theb.* 2.539; Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.9);—(*of things*) pondere .. ~ae partim stant (res); quod genus aurum Lucr. 6.1058; spes Carthaginis .. uno solacio ~a exempli tui Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**b** (w. dat.).
▶ ~us memoriae Vitr. 7.pr.7; tamquam constantissimae rei fortunae ~us Liv. 4.37.6; 6.13.1; 8.22.7.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.) confident that.
▶ satis ~us esse etiam nunc tolerando certamini legatum Liv. 10.5.5; Curt. 7.7.31.

**d** (w. inf.) confident in one's power to.
▶ ~us doctas anteire canendo Aonidas .. Thamyris Stat. *Theb.* 4.182.

**e** (app. without const.).
▶ super portae dux .. astitit arcem colloquiumque sua ~us ab urbe dedit Prop. 4.10.32.

**fretus**[2] see fretvm.

**friābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [friō + -bilis] Capable of being crumbled, crumbly, friable.
▶ tofus naturae ~is expetitur Plin. *Nat.* 17.29; optima (crocodilea) quae .. ~is minimeque ponderosa 28.109; 31.113; 34.102.

**fricātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [fricō + -tiō] (med.) Massage.
▶ ultima .. auxilia sunt gestatio et ~o Cels. 3.12.6; ~onem corporis, ambulationem Plin. *Nat.* 26.13; 28.53.

**fricātūra** ~ae *f.* [fricō + -vra] The smoothing (of a surface) by rubbing, rubbing down.
▶ cum .. anguli non fuerint omnes aequaliter plani, non erit exacta, ut oportet, ~a Vitr. 7.1.4.

**fricātus** ~ūs *m.* [fricō + -tvs[3]] The action of rubbing.
▶ splendescunt (mensae citreae) .. manus siccae fricatu Plin. *Nat.* 13.99; emendat (cinis fici) dentium .. uitia crebro ~u 23.124.

**fricō** ~āre, ~uī, ~ātum or ~tum *tr.* [cf. *frio*] Forms: *fricatus*, etc., Vitr. 7.1.6, 7.3.6, Plin. *Nat.* 8.100, Larg. 104; *frictus* Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.5, 2.22.1, Juv. 6.578.

**1** To rub, chafe.
▶ quiduis egestas imperat: (genua) ~entur (*i.e. in supplication*) Pl. *As.* 671; quod tu si manibus teras ~esque Catul. 23.22; sus .. ~at arbore costas Verg. *G.* 3.256; cum duo ligna inter se diutius ~ta sunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.22.1; in ~ando odorata (lacrima balsami) Plin. *Nat.* 12.120; hic (lapis) ~atur altero lapide 27.100; si prurit ~tus ocelli angulus Juv. 6.578.

**2** To massage, rub down.
▶ ambae numquam concessamus lauari aut ~ari aut tergeri aut ornari Pl. *Poen.* 220; 231; mulas qui ~abat consul factus est *Vers. pop.* in Gel. 15.4.3 (*poet.* p.93); caput .. radere et diutius siccum ad relaxationem cutis ~are Larg. 10; 104;—(*prob. in pun w. a slang sense 'to beat up, drub'*) uncti hi sunt senes, ~ari sese ex antiquo uolunt Pl. *Ps.* 1190;—(*obsc.*) blanditias nescis: 'dabo' dic 'tibi milia centum ..' .. nil opus est digitis: sic mihi, Phylli, ~a Mart. 11.29.8; (*cf.*) magis expedit inguina quam ingenia ~are Petr. 92.11.

**b** (w. abl.) to rub (with a medicament, etc.).
▶ alopecias ~uere et psoras tusis cepis Plin. *Nat.* 20.41; iubent et lepore marino recenti podagram ~ari 32.110; hoc medicamento si quis ter in mense dentes ~uerit Larg. 58; 198.

**3** To smooth or polish by rubbing; also, to rub clean.
▶ ubi structum erit, pauito ~atoque Cato *Agr.* 18.7; cum ea structa fuerint .. ita ~entur, uti .. nulli gradus .. extent Vitr. 7.1.4. 7.3.6;—oleo bono plumbea (uasa) intrinsecus imbui, et bene ~ari Col. 12.19.6.

**frictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [fricō + -tiō] (med.) Massage, friction.
▶ hunc reficit in ipso quoque itinere frequens ~o Cels. 1.3.9; 2.9.2; 2.14.1.

**frīda** ~ae *f.* (app. a colloq. contraction of frīgida).
▶ DA ~AM PVSILLVM *CIL* 4.1291.

**frigdārium** see frīgidārivm.

**frīgēdō** ~inis *f.* [frīgeō + -ēdō] Cold.
▶ ut igni feruido medullitus aquiloniam intus eruat ~inem Var. *Men.* 77.

**frīgefactō** ~āre *tr.* [frīgeō + faciō + -tō] To make cold, cool; (in quots., in fig. phrs.).
▶ calidum prandisti prandium hodie? dic mihi. — quid iam? — quia os nunc ~as, quom rogas Pl. *Poen.* 760; dabo septingentos. — os calet tibi, nunc id ~as *Rud.* 1326.

**frīgeō** ~ēre *intr.* [< **srigeo*, cf. Gk ῥιγέω]

**1** To be cold.
▶ ~entis Arctos boreanque rigentem Man. 1.314; ubi ~ere coepit (ferramentum), ad ignem refertur Cels. 2.17.10; quo tempore ~ent interiora terrarum Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.26;—(*of parts of the body*) si extremae partes corporis ~ent Cels. 4.18.5; uulnus, quod tepens .. dolorem non mouerat, ~ente sanguine intumuit Curt. 4.6.19; summosque pedes attinge manusque, non ~ent Pers. 3.109;—(*of a person*) ualde metuo ne ~eas in hibernis Cic. *Fam.* 7.10.2; (*with fright*) abi, tange: si non totus ~et, me enica Ter. *Ph.* 994; (*in fig. phr.*) in re frigidissima cales, in feruentissima ~es *Rhet. Her.* 4.21;—(*of a season*) per hiemem ~entem et umidam Col. 3.15.5.

**b** (with the chill of death).
▶ corpus .. lauant ~entis et unguunt Verg. *A.* 6.219; scrutantur galeas ~entum inuentaque monstrant corpora Stat. *Theb.* 3.127; 11.600; iam ~entia lumina torpent *Silv.* 2.1.146.

**2 a** (of an old man, his powers, etc.) To lack vigour, fail.
▶ sanguis hebet, ~entque effetae in corpore uires Verg. *A.* 5.396; refouet ~entis amicum pectus alumna senis Stat. *Theb.* 7.361; uani ~entem in Marte senectam prodebant ictus Sil. 5.570; (*transf.*) ~ere ac torpere senis consilia Liv. 6.23.6; (*cf.*) sine Cerere et Libero ~et Venus Ter. *Eu.* 732.

**b** to be paralysed with inactivity, have nothing to do.
▶ an hoc significas, nihil fieri, ~ere te, ne chartam quidem tibi suppeditare? Cic. *Fam.* 7.18.2; plane iam .. ~eo; ὄργανον enim erat meum senatus; id iam est dissolutum 11.14.1.

**3** (of persons) To fail to win favour or sympathy, have a cool reception; (of words, efforts, etc.) to have no effect, fall flat.
▶ Parmenonem .. tristem uideo, riuali' seruom: salua rest. nimirum hic homines ~ent Ter. *Eu.* 268; tibicen .. dixerit discipulo sane ~enti ad populum Cic. *Brut.* 187; iacent beneficia Nuculae; ~et patronus Antonius *Phil.* 6.14; *Q. fr.* 3.8.3;—ipsa accumbere mecum .. sermonem quaerere. ubi ~et, huc euasit, quam pridem pater mihi et mater mortui essent Ter. *Eu.* 517; cum omnia consilia ~erent Cic. *Ver.* 2.60; sin autem ista ~ebunt, recipias te ad nos *Fam.* 7.11.3; prima contio Pompei qualis fuisset scripsi ad te antea .. beatis non grata, bonis non grauis; itaque ~ebat *Att.* 1.14.1; ~ere uidentur ista plerisque Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.59; cum hoc quoque mendacium ~ere .. uideret Apul. *Apol.* 46; (*cf.*) postquam in manus Menander uenit .. quantum stupere atque ~ere .. Caecilius uisus est! Gel. 2.23.7.

**frīgerō** ~āre *tr.* [frīgvs + ō[2] 3] To make cool.
▶ Aonios specus, nympha quos super irrigat ~ans Aganippe Catul. 61.30.

**frīgescō** ~ere, frixī *intr.* [FRĪGEŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** To lose heat, become cold, cool.

▸ feruefacito, infundito in catinum, uti ~at CATO *Agr.* 156.6; penitus ~it terra coitque LUCR. 6.865; quo celerius et calfit et ~it (aqua) CELS. 2.18.12; SEN. *Nat.* 3.9.1; (*poet.*) uide sis ne maiorum tibi forte limina ~ant (*i.e. become inhospitable*) PERS. 1.109;—(*of parts of the body*) extremae partes ~unt CELS. 4.19.1; TAC. *Ann.* 15.70;—(*of a person, in death*) qui denascitur eum (*sc.* ignem) amittit ac ~it VAR. *L.* 5.70; (*with fear*) Vlixi cor frixit prae pauore ANDR. *poet.* 16(17); (*in fig. phr.*) si Parthi uos nihil calficiunt, nos frigore ~imus CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.4.

**2** (fig., of a feeling or impulse) To slacken, abate, cool off; (of speech) to lose its impact, fall flat; (of persons) to become torpid or inert.

▸ in his omnibus et uis illa dicendi soluitur et ~it adfectus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.133; ~unt impetus mentium quos non explicant ministeria membrorum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.6;—numquam .. debet longa esse miseratio .. non patiamur igitur ~ere hoc opus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.29;—patria ex oculis acerque laborum pulsus amor, segnique iuuat ~ere luctu V. FL. 3.368.

**frīgida** ~ae *f.* Also FRĪDA. [FRĪGIDVS] Cold water.

▸ ~a non laui magi' lubenter PL. *Mos.* 157; cum .. (ferrum) candens refrigeretur tinctum ~a VITR. 1.4.3; uetus ~ae cultor mitto me in mare SEN. *Ep.* 53.3; animo relictos .. ~a spargimus *Nat.* 4b.13.7; COL. 6.15.2; MART. 14.105.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.11.

**frīgidārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **frigdārium.** [FRĪGIDĀRIVS] A cooling room (in a bath); a cold store (for food).

▸ proxime .. elaeothesium ~ium VITR. 5.11.2;—sallere murenas, mercem in ~ia ferre LUCIL. 317.

**frīgidārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FRĪGIDA + -ĀRIVS] Of or for cold water; *cella* ~*a*, a cooling room (in a bath).

▸ aenea .. tria .. unum caldarium, alterum tepidarium, tertium ~um VITR. 5.10.1; balneum .. cisternae ~ae simile PETR. 73.2;—balinei cella ~a spatiosa et effusa PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.11; 5.6.25.

**frīgidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [FRĪGIDVS + -Ē]

**1** Without enthusiasm, coolly, coldly.

▸ qui quae cupiunt tamen ita ~e agunt ut nolle existimentur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.3; turpius esse .. exigue atque ~e laudari quam .. grauiter uituperari GEL. 19.3.1.

**2** (w. vbs. of speaking, etc.) Without force or effect, unimpressively, flatly, lamely, ineptly.

▸ illius sententiae ~ius dixit contrariam SEN. *Con.* 1.4.10; ille, alioqui uir facundus .. obmutuit et infantem suam ~issime reportauit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.39; illa ipsa, quae sunt in Verrem dicta ~ius 6.3.4; si aliquando concitate itur, nunquam non ~e reditur 11.3.133; duobus uerbis idem .. significantibus inepte et ~e esse usus GEL. 13.25(24).7.

**frīgidiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*frigidior* (compar. of FRĪGIDVS) + -CVLVS] (of remarks) Rather feeble, pretty inept.

▸ sed alia quoque ibidem congerit ~a (Varro) GEL. 3.10.16.

**frīgidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FRĪGIDVS + -VLVS] Chilly, cold.

▸ ~os udo singultus ore cientem CATUL. 64.131; ~am iniecta circumdat ueste puellam *Ciris* 251; morientis alumnae ~os .. ocellos 348; media nox tepida .. gallicinium ~um AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).

**frīgidum** ~ī *neut.* [FRĪGIDVS]

**a** Absence of heat, cold.

▸ si id membrum .. aeque ~o calidoque offenditur CELS. 2.7.6; ~um et calidum semper in contraria abeunt SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.2; bona ualetudo calidi et ~i .. certo .. modo continetur COL. 3.12.3.

**b** a cold food or drink.

▸ abstinendum .. est ab omnibus ~is: neque enim res ulla magis iecur laedit CELS. 4.15.3; (*prov.*) hoc est caldum meiere et ~um potare PETR. 67.10; VITR. 10.15.2.

**c** the cold state (of a metal).

**d** (pl.) cold regions.

▸ in ~is utilius uere seri quam autumno PLIN. *Nat.* 19.113.

**frīgidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FRĪGVS + -IDVS]

**1** Cold, chilly.

▸ salsam .. potionem et ~am PL. *Rud.* 530; nec .. ullum hoc ~ius flumen attigi CIC. *Leg.* 2.6; ~ior .. in puteis aestate fit umor LUCR. 6.840; ~a Saturni .. stella (*i.e. because of its distance from the sun*) VERG. *G.* 1.336; dum tepidus Ganges, ~us Hister erit OV. *Ib.* 134; ~is et umidis fomentis stomachum fouere CELS. 4.18(11).3; suppuratio melius ignea lammina quam ~o ferramento reseratur COL. 6.34.1; quae (aquae) sint haustu ~issimae PLIN. *Nat.* 31.40; ~a in aqua adfunditur uenenum TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; ~ior Geticis .. decocta pruinis JUV. 5.50;—(*w. ref. to a person's normal temperature*) alii graciles, alii obesi sunt, alii calidi, alii ~iores CELS. 1.3.13;—(*of snakes, etc.*) ~us .. latet anguis in herba VERG. *Ecl.* 3.93; ~us custos (*sc. of the Golden Apples*) nescius somni SEN. *Ag.* 856; piscis brutus et ~us APUL. *Apol.* 30;—(*in fig. phr.*) nostro ordini palam blandiuntur, clam, si occasio usquam est, aquam ~am subdole suffundunt PL. *Cist.* 35;—(*transf.*) ~is natationibus (utendum) CELS. 3.24.5; urceolum ~um (*i.e. of cold water*) PETR. 74.12.

**b** (of the atmosphere, winds, seasons, or sim.).

▸ ~us .. aquilo VAR. *At. poet.* 6; ~us agricolam si quando continet imber VERG. *G.* 1.259; ubi ~us annus (*i.e. winter*) trans pontum fugat (aues) *A.* 6.311; manet sub Ioue ~o uenator HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.25; ~a .. Eoo me dolet aura gelu PROP. 1.16.24; uer .. ~um et siccum CELS. 2.1.14; ~us dies Aquilone COL. 11.2.21; caelum est hieme ~um et gelidum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.4; (*in fig. phr.*) quis Apolline merso ~a damnatae praeduxit nubila menti? STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.13.

**c** (w. ref. to the supposed composition of the body or soul out of cold elements).

▸ uentosa magis ceruorum ~a mens est LUCR. 3.299; umidioribus siccioribusque et ~is non est ab ira periculum SEN. *Dial.* 4.20.4.

**d** not giving any warmth.

▸ aestate graue esse aureum amiculum hieme ~um CIC. *N.D.* 3.83; (Canicula) uix sole minor, nisi quod procul haerens ~a caeruleo contorquet lumina uultu MAN. 1.409.

**2** (of places) Having a cold climate or situation.

▸ qui ager ~ior et macrior erit CATO *Agr.* 6.2; milites, qui durissimis et ~issimis locis .. bellum .. confecerunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.10; quos ~a misit Nursia VERG. *A.* 7.715; ~a .. litora Ponti OV. *Tr.* 4.4.55; regio .. infecunda, ~a MELA 2.16; COL. 5.8.5.

**b** (applied to persons or plants inhabiting chilly places); (to stars associated w. cold conditions).

▸ Sarmata ~us SEN. *Her. O.* 158; ~as .. arbores, pinum, abietem, piceam PLIN. *Nat.* 16.138; (*of a water nymph*) ~a caelestum matres Arethusa uocarat OV. *Fast.* 4.423;—(*of stars*) ~us .. Aquarius VERG. *G.* 3.303; ~a duro Cynosura gelu SEN. *Thy.* 872; exurit (rura) .. ~um sidus arcturi PLIN. *Nat.* 18.287; ~us aestiuas impellit Noctifer horas CALP. *Ecl.* 5.121; ~a .. pigri serraca Bootae JUV. 5.23.

**3** Pleasantly or refreshingly cold, cool.

▸ est .. is (locus) maxime et opacus et ~us CIC. *de Orat.* 3.18; triclia umbrosis ~a harundinibus *Copa* 8; seu mihi ~um Praeneste .. seu liquidae placuere Baiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.22; sedis .. quas et mollis hiems et ~a temperat aestas STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.83; ~a .. spelunca JUV. 6.2.

**b** (of a drink, app.) cooling.

▸ id .. uinum ~ius reliquis existimatur in ~o potu PLIN. *Nat.* 14.57.

**4** (of diseases) Accompanied by or producing cold sensations; *sudor* ~*us*, a cold sweat.

▸ me grauedo ~a et frequens tussis quassauit CATUL. 44.13; ~a si puerum quartana reliquerit HOR. *S.* 2.3.290; febres ~as leuiores facit agaricum PLIN. *Nat.* 26.115; 27.130; accessiones ~as 31.122;—incertus ibidem sudor et ille quidem morituris ~us VERG. *G.* 3.501; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.90; LARG. 188; APUL. *Met.* 10.10.

**b** (app.) not accompanied by inflammation.

▸ ~am podagram, quae sine tumore et rubore consistit LARG. 160.

**c** (of a poison) having a numbing effect.

▸ eos .. necat ~a ui (salamandra), nihil aconito distans PLIN. *Nat.* 29.74.

**5** Cold through loss of heat, no longer warm.

▸ (apes) contemnunt .. fauos et ~a tecta relinquunt VERG. *G.* 4.104;—(*of extinguished fires or their sites*) locus (*i.e. an extinct volcano*) .. multis iam ~us annis *Aetna* 432; contra Veneris stat ~a semper ara V. FL. 2.98; cinis .. extinctus am et diu ~us SUET. *Tib.* 74; APUL. *Met.* 4.29;—(*of an unshared bed*) cum .. quereret lecti ~a regna mei PROP. 4.7.6; (*transf.*) ~as noctes non sine multis insomnis lacrimis agit HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.6; uiduo tum primum ~a lecto atque insueta quies uni LUC. 5.806;—(*of swords from which the blood has dried*) seu .. clausus .. et ~us ensis expulerat belli furias 5.245; 7.502;—(*of the traces of past activity*) ~a .. ut ueteris, deprendit signa ruinae LUC. 6.281.

**b** (of food or drink).

▸ pernam .. ius est adponi ~am postridie PL. *Per.* 106; probus hic conger ~ust, remoue *Mil.* 760; ut mulsum ~um biberet CIC. *de Orat.* 2.282; fastidium .. uelut ~i et repositi cibi QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.29.

**6** (of persons, their limbs, etc.) Suffering from the cold, chilled.

▸ sinu .. amicam refice ~am caldo MAT. *poet.* 12; mare prospiciens in saxo ~a sedi OV. *Ep.* 10.49; ~a .. uelantis inguina panni JUV. 14.300;—(*because without a bedfellow*) non ego deserto iacuissem ~a lecto OV. *Ep.* 1.7.

**b** (through fear or shock); (of fear or sim.) chilling; (also, of alarming things).

▸ ~us Arcadibus coit in praecordia sanguis VERG. *A.* 10.452; palluit et subito sine sanguine ~a sedit OV. *Met.* 7.136; accedit sonipes, accedit et ipse ~us V. FL. 6.259; 7.530; ~a nautis corda tremunt SIL. 1.470; Hannibalis .. nomina ferre si discit miles nec ~us aspicit hostem 9.49; rubet auditor, cui ~a mens est criminibus JUV. 1.166;—(*of fear or sim.*) hinc illaec primum Veneris dulcedinis in cor stillauit gutta et successit ~a cura LUCR. 4.1060; mihi ~us horror membra quatit VERG. *A.* 3.29; OV. *Met.* 9.290; ~o exsanguis metu SEN. *Phaed.* 1053;—(*of alarming things*) ~us a Rostris manat per compita rumor HOR. *S.* 2.6.50; redit ecce nefas et ~a cordi Eumenis STAT. *Theb.* 5.32.

**c** (through old age).

▸ det munera canus amator, ut foueat molli ~a membra sinu TIB. 1.8.30; omnia fient ad uerum, quibus incendi iam ~us aeuo Laomedontiades .. possit JUV. 6.325.

**7** (of persons, parts of the body) Not having the degree of heat natural to the organism; (usu.) cold with the chill of death; (also poet. of death).

▸ cauati oculi .. ~a pellis duraque LUCR. 6.1194; ~as (habere) extremas partes acuto morbo urguente CELS. 2.4.4;—Eurydicen uox ipsa et ~a lingua .. anima fugiente uocabat VERG. *G.* 4.525; labuntur ~a leto lumina *A.* 11.818; iam prope depositus, certe iam ~us aeger OV. *Pont.* 2.2.45; ~us et iamiam cum moriturus erat *Eleg. Maec.* 146; ~a .. strages (*i.e. the heap of dead*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.29; tuum corpus ~um, exsangue complexus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.12; (*transf.*) ~a nequiquam duro dedit oscula rostro OV. *Met.* 11.738; (*cf.*) Iunonis opem .. exposcunt, pictasque toris et ~a (*i.e. lifeless*) uultu saxa terunt STAT. *Theb.* 10.52;—~a quem semel est uitai pausa secuta LUCR. 3.930; cum ~a mors anima seduxerit artus VERG. *A.* 4.385; en ~us orbes purpureos iam somnus obit V. FL. 3.178.

**8** Having no energy or vigour, effete, sluggish, torpid.

▸ ~us in Venerem senior (equus) VERG. *G.* 3.97; lingua melior, sed ~a bello dextera *A.* 11.338; eneruem et ~am iuuentam egit V. MAX. 3.5.3; hoc interest utrum quis feruidi sit ingenii an ~i atque humilis SEN. *Dial.* 5.7.2; amor .. in senectute ~ior est CALP. *Decl.* 37;—(*poet.*) longa .. ~a pace terra V. FL. 2.386.

**b** (of arguments, measures, etc.) failing to produce the effect intended, making no appeal, feeble, flat, lame, frigid, etc.; (also, of speakers).

▸ caue in ista tam ~a, tam ieiuna calumnia delitiscas CIC. *Caec.* 61; ~as sane et inconstantis .. litteras *Fam.* 10.16.1; Pierides, solacia ~a OV. *Pont.* 4.2.45; quid .. est iracundia in superuacuum tumultuante ~ius? SEN. *Dial.* 4.11.1; ~um schema PETR. 126.8; eandem exigebat stili facilitatem leo .. quem in amphitheatro prostratum ~um erat sacratissimo Imperatori ni statim traderem STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; illa .. ~a et puerilis est in scholis adfectatio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.77; 5.10.31; inmixtis interdum ~is et arcessitis iocis SUET. *Cl.* 21.5; admonitiones .. ad oblectandum fouendumque animum ~ae GEL. pr.16; ~issimos uersus 7(6).16.2; repetitio ignaua et ~a 13.25(24).20;—nimis ille quidem lentus in dicendo et paene ~us CIC. *Brut.* 178; testibus laeditur, accusatoribus ~issimis utitur *Q. fr.* 3.3.3; (Ciceronem) in salibus aliquando ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.12.

**c** (of subjects, tasks) unimportant, dull, tedious.

▸ quot dies quam ~is rebus absumpsi PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.3; multum distringebar plerumque ~is negotiis 9.2.1; sermones .. a rebus paruis et ~is abducebat ad ea, quae magis utile esset audire GEL. 4.1.19.

**d** (of persons) lacking in ardour or passion, cold, unresponsive.

▸ me legat in sponsi facie non ~a uirgo OV. *Am.* 2.1.5; siue bonus color est, in te .. ~us esse, seu malus, alterius dicor amore mori 2.7.9.

**frīgō**[1] ~gere (~xī), ~ctum *tr.* [cf. Pers. *birištan*, Gk φρύγω] To roast; (esp. in pf. pple.) roast, parched.

▸ sesquilibram salis ~gito CATO *Agr.* 106; perfusum aqua hordeum siccant .. ac postero die ~gunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.72;—(*pple.*) ~ctas nuces PL. *Poen.* 326; cumini ~cti tantum quod oleat CATO *Agr.* 156.3; triticum ~ctum VAR. *R.* 2.4.21; ~cti ciceris HOR. *Ars* 249; pares portiones salis ~cti et iridis ~ctae CELS. 6.15.1; resinae ~ctae pondo dua .. liquefacta LARG. 203; APUL. *Met.* 7.15; (*humorously*) tam ~ctum ego illum reddam quam ~ctum est cicer PL. *Bac.* 767.

**frīgō**[2] ~ere *intr.* [cf. *friguttio*] (of a child) To cry, squeal.

▸ mulier .. plorat orat, occurrit nepos pausillus, neptis porro de lecto ~it AFRAN. *com.* 247.

**frīgō**[3] ~ere *tr.* (According to Non. p.308M = ĒRIGŌ, to raise; perh. orig. a misreading of *erigo.*)

▸ (aper) ~it saetas ACC. *trag.* 443; 461.

**frīgorificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FRĪGVS + -FICVS] Producing coldness, cooling.

▸ acetum .. omnium maxime ~um est GEL. 17.8.14.

**frīgus** ~oris *neut.* [< *srigos, cf. Gk ῥῖγος]

**1** Cold, regarded absolutely or as one of the four elements; the coldness (of particular things).

▸ ~ori miscet calorem atque humori aritudinem ENN. *var.* 46; ut ~us (distat) calori CIC. *Inv.* 1.42; fluunt certis ab rebus odores; ~us ut a fluuiis, calor ab sole LUCR. 4.219; sterile ~us est, calor gignit SEN. *Nat.* 2.10.4; (*pl. in sim. sense*) nec calidos aestus tuimur nec ~ora quimus usurpare oculis LUCR. 1.300; uoluentes ~ora fontes 2.590;—~ora ne possim gelidi sentire profundi OV. *Ep.* 17.89; (hedera) serpentium ~ori gratissima PLIN. *Nat.* 16.144; ferri ~ore primo territus STAT. *Theb.* 11.544; (*poet.*) quisquam picta colit Spartani ~ora saxi (*i.e. a marble pavement*) ..? MART. 1.55.5.

**2** Atmospheric cold, coldness of weather or surroundings; (often pl.) cold spells, frosts, or sim.

▸ nec calor nec ~us metuo neque uentum neque grandinem PL. *Mer.* 860; cratis .. quae ~us defendant et solem CATO *Agr.* 48.2; nudus in aere, in imbri, in ~ore CIC. *Ver.* 4.87; tuam .. patientiam famis, ~oris, inopiae rerum omnium *Catil.* 1.26; quam multa in siluis autumni ~ore primo lapsa cadunt folia VERG. *A.* 6.309; morietur ~ore HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.31; nil uernum nascentia ~us adurat poma OV. *Met.* 14.763; corpus ~ore duplicatum V. MAX. 5.1.ext.1; ulcera ex ~ore .. facta (*i.e. chilblains*) LARG. 220; tantum ~oris est in cubiculo meo AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N); (*poet.*) durati concreto ~ore collis lubrica .. semita SIL. 3.518; (*in fig. phr.*) si Parthi uos nihil calficiunt, nos ~ore frigescimus CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.4;—(*pl.*) loca sunt temperatiora .. remissioribus ~oribus CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.7; matutina parum cautos iam ~ora mordent HOR. *S.* 2.6.45; infames ~oribus Alpes LIV. 21.31.8; papiliones .. ~orum inpatientia uillis inhorrescere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77; TAC. *Ag.* 12.3; SUET. *Aug.* 81.2.

**b** (as an indication of the season); (poet.) the cold season, winter.
▸ irundines aestiuo tempore praesto sunt, ~ore pulsae recedunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.61; seges .. bis quae solem, bis ~ora sensit Verg. *G.* 1.48; ~ora mitescunt Zephyris Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.9; ter ~ore constitit Hister Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.1;—lac mihi non aestate nouum, non ~ore defit Verg. *Ecl.* 2.22; 5.70; gelida cum perluor unda per medium ~us Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.5; aestu numerabis aristas, poma per autumnum ~oribusque niues Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.58; Sen. *Her. O.* 454.

**c** (as indicating climate or position).
▸ propter ~ora, quod Gallia sub septentrionibus .. posita est .. frumenta in agris matura non erant Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.2; apertos Bacchus amat collis, Aquilonem et ~ora taxi Verg. *G.* 2.113; gens .. ~ori adsueta Liv. 5.48.3; ulterius nihil est nisi non habitabile ~us Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.51; in ~ora septemtrionemque uergentibus Sen. *Dial.* 4.15.5.

**d** (as desirable in hot weather) coolness; (poet.) a cool spot.
▸ ~us captabis opacum Verg. *Ecl.* 1.52; manibus dura ~us habere pila Prop. 2.24.12; ~ora dant rami Ov. *Met.* 5.390; excludunt radios siluis demissa uetustis ~ora Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.155; uela, quae ~oris causa uel umbrae in domo sunt Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.16;—Albanos .. colles et quodcumque iacet sub urbe ~us Mart. 4.64.14.

**3** A cold sensation in the body, chilliness:
**a** (caused by disease, etc.); *~us colligere, ~us recipere*, to catch cold.
▸ uestimentis ~us atque horrorem exacturum putet Lucil. 643; aliae (cottidianae febres) .. a calore incipiunt, aliae a ~ore. ~us uoco, ubi extremae partes membrorum inalgescunt, horrorem, ubi corpus totum intremit Cels. 3.3.3; tam periculoso inhorrui ~ore, ut tertianae etiam impetum timeam Petr. 17.7; accessiones, quarum ~us intolerabile est Plin. *Nat.* 20.138; aduersantur uenenis .. maxime quae ~us inferunt 24.61;—nec qui ~us collegit, furnos et balnea laudat Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.13; etsi nudis pedibus fuerint non recipiunt ~us Vitr. 7.4.5.
**b** (caused by fear).
▸ Aeneae soluuntur ~ore membra Verg. *A.* 1.92; Ov. *Met.* 11.416; extimui ~usque per ossa cucurrit *Epic. Drusi* 153; timido iam ~ore pectus labitur Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.51.

**4** Lack of vital heat, chill (of death or old age).
▸ (*in death*) iaceret aeterno corpus perfusum ~ore leti Lucr. 4.924; illi soluuntur ~ore membra uitaque cum gemitu fugit Verg. *A.* 12.951; corpus inane animae ~us letale secutum est Ov. *Met.* 2.611; animos extremo ~ore labi sensit Stat. *Theb.* 8.734; (*cf.*) animae .. supremum ~us amat (*i.e. cherishes his last cold breath*) *Silv.* 3.3.20;—(*in old age*) aetas media .. quae neque iuuentae calore, neque senectutis ~ore infestatur Cels. 2.1.5; aetas mea contenta est suo ~ore; uix media regelatur aestate Sen. *Ep.* 67.1.
**b** lack of strength, energy, or sim., numbness, torpor.
▸ corrigere .. animum lento curarum ~ore laedit Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.25; si idem ~us (*i.e. as affects your virility*) genua manusque temptauerit tuas Petr. 129.7; deficit, infracti languescunt ~ore cursus V. Fl. 3.236.

**5** Lack of temperature (in a speech, speaker, etc.), flatness.
▸ imperitia et rusticitas .. afferunt interim ~us Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.37; ne reliqua actio mea et ~us ut deposita et taedium ut resumpta pateretur Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.11; 6.15.4; (*w. obj. gen.*) ne intellegere se neget (*sc.* testis), quod interrogantis non leue ~us est Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.31.

**6** Lack of affection or interest, coldness, coolness; (esp.) lack of enthusiasm in greeting a speech or sim., a lukewarm or unfavourable reception.
▸ cum Appius senatum infrequentem coegisset, tantum fuit ~us ut .. coactus sit nos dimittere Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.10.1; ne quis amicus ~ore te feriat Hor. *S.* 2.1.62; amicitia Tiberi notus et ~ore Sen. *Ep.* 122.11; cum ille ex leui ~oris suspicione .. Mytilenas se .. contulisset Suet. *Aug.* 66.3.
**b** lack of passion, 'phlegm'.
▸ uehemens .. est ira, sed sine incremento .. quia inclinatuorum calorem ~us insequitur Sen. *Dial.* 4.19.4.

**friguttiō** ~īre *intr.* [cf. *frigo* frigō², *fringultio*] To utter broken sounds, stutter, etc.
▸ egone? — tu. nam quid ~is? Pl. *Cas.* 267; loqui .. quam eloqui malle, murmurare potius et ~ire quam clangere Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N); fringilla auis dicta, quod frigore cantet .. unde et ~ire Paul. *Fest.* p.90M.

**fringilla, -uilla** ~ae *f.* Also **fringillus** ~ī *m.* [onomat., cf. fringvliō, fringvltiō, and Gk φρυγίλος] A songbird, perh. the chaffinch.
▸ multa ab animalium uocibus tralata in homines .. in Casina a ~a: 'quid friguttis?' Var. *L.* 7.104; ~a auis dicta, quod frigore cantet et uigeat Paul. *Fest.* p.90M. β sturnos inopes ~orumque (*v.l.* ~arumque) querelas Mart. 9.54.7.

**fringuliō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat., cf. fringilla and fringvltiō] (See quot.).
▸ graculorum (est) ~ire (*v.l.* fringultire) Suet. fr.161(p.252Re).

**fringultiō** ~īre *intr.* [cf. *frigo* frigō², and fringvliō three words] To utter broken sounds:
**a** (of birds) to twitter, chirp.
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) merulae in remotis tesquis ⟨cantilenam pueritiae⟩ ~iunt Apul. *Fl.* 17.
**b** (of persons) to stutter, stammer.
▸ quod .. saepe in rebus nequaquam difficilibus ~iat Apul. *Apol.* 34; (*w. internal acc.*) fratrem .. uix singulas syllabas ~ientem 98.

**friō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. *frico, friuolus*, Skt *brinanti* 'injure'] To break up small, crumble, pulverize; (pass. or refl.) to fall into fragments, crumble.
▸ glebis terrarum saepe ~atis Lucr. 1.888; Vitr. 2.7.2; (cardamomum) contumax ~anti Plin. *Nat.* 12.50; 13.47;—terra .. quae cum fodiatur, facile ~etur Var. *R.* 1.9.7; ut ubi collyria facta inaruerunt, glutinata sint neque ~entur Cels. 6.6.8; ne dentem recipiat (tus) potiusque in micas ~etur Plin. *Nat.* 12.65; chalcitis ~at se statim, mollis natura 34.117.

**Frīsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Frisians, a people on the Dutch coast between the Rhine and the Ems; (m. pl. as noun) the Frisians.
▸ clarum inde inter Germanos ~um nomen Tac. *Ann.* 4.74; Plin. *Nat.* 4.101;—~i, transrhenanus populus Tac. *Ann.* 4.72.

**frit** *indecl. neut.* [perh. onomat.] A tiny particle, perh. undeveloped grain, at the top of an ear of corn; (as a type of minuteness) a 'grain'.
▸ illut .. summa in spica iam matura, quod est minus quam granum, uocatur ~ Var. *R.* 1.48.3;—non dat, non debet. — non debet? — ne ~ (nec erit *codd.*) quidem ferre hinc potes Pl. *Mos.* 595.

**fritillus** ~ī *m.* [onomat.] A dice box.
▸ qui concusso magna parastis lucra ~o Sen. *Apoc.* 12.3; alea ludere pertuso ~o 14.4; blando male proditus ~o .. aleator Mart. 5.84.3; 11.6.2; si damnosa senem iuuat alea, ludit et heres bullatus paruoque eadem mouet arma ~o Juv. 14.5.

**fritinniō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] To chirp, twitter.
▸ frende .. et ~i suauiter Sueius *poet.* 5(6); pullos .. ~ientis Var. *Men.* 565; prius .. quam .. uolucris .. tremulo queribunda ~iat ore Calp. *Ecl.* 5.65; cicadarum (est) ~ire Suet. fr.161 (p.254Re).

**Friuolāria** ~ae *f.* [frīvolvs + -ārivs, sc. *fabula*] 'A play about trifles' (title of a lost Plautine comedy).
▸ Var. *L.* 7.58; Fest. p.301M.

**friuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [friō + -olvs] Having little or no material value, worthless, trashy; (neut. pl. as noun) paltry possessions, trifles.
▸ qui nescio quid ~i ducentis milibus traderet Suet. *Cal.* 39.2; tam magnis pretiis pisces ~os indicatis Apul. *Met.* 1.25;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ego illos in ~a inuitaui nostra Sen. *Con.* 2.1.2; nec inter illa ~a mea tam altus incedo Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.9; iam poscit aquam, iam ~a transfert Vcalegon Juv. 3.198; 5.59; Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.11.5; (*cf.*) ~a sunt proprie uasa fictilia quassa Paul. *Fest.* p.90M.
**b** (transf.) worthless, insignificant, trifling, silly, empty, frivolous, etc.
▸ ~us .. et inliberalis .. sermo *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; ~am insolentiam Phaed. 3.6.8; ineptum et ~um .. exemplum Sen. *Ben.* 2.21.4; qui catulos auesque et ~a animorum oblectamenta .. nutriunt *Dial.* 6.12.2; labor ~us et superuacuus *Ep.* 31.7; quam sit ~a animalium superbissimi (*i.e. man*) origo Plin. *Nat.* 7.43; ~o .. ioco 28.260; ~o auspicio mente recreata Suet. *Nero* 41.2; quam ~is argumentis Accius .. utatur Gel. 3.11;—(*of persons*) modo circumspectus et sagax .. nonnumquam ~us amentique similis Suet. *Cl.* 15.1; fiunt in litterarum ostentatione inepti et ~i Gel. 15.30.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~is turbamur et inanibus Sen. *Dial.* 5.30.1; leuibus aut ~is (*i.e. futile arguments*) reum incessere Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.34; Apul. *Apol.* 25.

**friusculum** ~ī *neut.* [**friuus* (cf. friō) + -cvlvm¹] A slight quarrel, tiff.
▸ si diuortium non intercesserit, sed ~um, profecto ualebit donatio, si ~um quieuit (fribusculum *codd.*) Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.12.

**Froegia** see Phrygia.

**frondārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [frons¹ + -ārivs] For leaves, leaf-.
▸ unus frondator quattuor ~as fiscinas complere in die iustum habet Plin. *Nat.* 18.314.

**frondātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [**frondo* (frons¹ + -ō³) + -tiō] The operation of stripping off leaves, pruning.
▸ in ~one cauendum ne prolixiores pollices fiant Col. 5.6.16.

**frondātor** ~ōris *m.* [as frondātiō + -tor] A person who strips foliage from trees, a pruner.
▸ non falx attenuat ~orum arboris umbram Catul. 64.41; Verg. *Ecl.* 1.56; falce data ~or erat uitisque putator Ov. *Met.* 14.649; Plin. *Nat.* 18.314.

**frondens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of frondeō] Covered with or full of foliage, leafy; (of places) full of green trees or leafy plants.
▸ hostias .. uelatas ~nti coma *Inc. trag.* 221; ~ntes sumere thyrsos Ov. *Met.* 4.7; ut .. hospitiis teneat ~ntibus arbos (apes) Verg. *G.* 4.24; ramis .. ~ntibus *A.* 3.25; ~nti ex ilice 5.129; ~ntibus intulit aris .. dapes V. Fl. 3.456; ~ntia uatum praemia Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.56; ~ntibus umbris Sil. 12.354;—(*of places*) ungula ~ntem discussit .. campum Luc. 6.83; ~nti .. iungere Pelion Ossae Stat. *Theb.* 8.79; Nemees ~ntis alumnus *Silv.* 1.3.6.

**frondeō** ~ēre *intr.* [frons¹ + -eō] (of plants) To have or put forth leaves; (of places) to be full of green trees, be leafy.
▸ ubi uinea ~ere coeperit, pampinato Cato *Agr.* 33.4; Var. *R.* 1.30; cum iam per terras ~ent atque omnia florent Lucr. 5.214; nunc ~ent siluae Verg. *Ecl.* 3.57; bacas semper ~entis acanthi *G.* 2.119; Ov. *Met.* 8.295; Col. 11.2.19; ne ex reciso ~eat (mergus) Plin. *Nat.* 17.205; (*of a person metamorphosed into a tree*) Baucida conspexit senior ~ere Philemon Ov. *Met.* 8.714;—(*of places*) ubi sanctus Cithaeron ~et uiridantibus fetis Acc. *trag.* 244; dicas adductum propius ~ere Tarentum Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.11; nigra nemus ilice ~et Ov. *Am.* 2.6.49; quamuis (Meroe) arbore multa ~eat Luc. 10.305.

**frondescō** ~ere *intr.* [frondeō + -scō] To put forth foliage, become leafy, shoot.
▸ caelum nitescere, arbores ~ere Enn. *scen.* 151; alia hieme nudata uerno tempore tepefacta ~unt Cic. *Tusc.* 5.37; arboribus summos ~ere ramos Lucr. 1.1092; simili ~it uirga metallo Verg. *A.* 6.144; uidit ~ere Romulus hastam Ov. *Met.* 15.561; Col. 4.24.20.

**frondeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [frons¹ + -evs]
**1** Made or consisting of foliage, leafy.
▸ ~a semper tecta petunt (apes) Verg. *G.* 4.61; sunt, quibus e ramis ~a facta casa est Ov. *Fast.* 3.528; Romulus ~a (corona) coronauit Hostum Hostilium Plin. *Nat.* 16.11; ~a nutant culmina Stat. *Theb.* 7.799.
**2** Abounding in foliage, leafy.
▸ nemora inter ~a Verg. *A.* 1.191; colles, quos .. incuruis claudunt iuga ~a siluis Stat. *Theb.* 2.500; 9.643;—(*app. as transferred ep.*) si tibi ~a cuspis (*i.e. a twig from the leafy mastic tree*) defuerit (*i.e. for picking your teeth*) Mart. 14.22.1.

**frondicomus** ~a, ~um *a.* [frons¹ + coma + -vs] Having leafy hair.
▸ ~a .. pinvs *CIL* 8.7759.

**frondifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [frons¹ + -fer] Leaf-bearing, leafy.
▸ ~eros locos Naev. *trag.* 22; ~eras .. domos auium Lucr. 1.18; ~erum nemus 2.359; Sen. *Oed.* 276.

**frondōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [frons¹ + -ōsvs] Abounding in foliage, leafy.
▸ omne sonabat arbustum fremitu siluai ~ai Enn. *Ann.* 191; montes ~os Var. *R.* 2.5.11; Idalium ~um Catul. 64.96; semiputata tibi ~a uitis in ulmo est Verg. *Ecl.* 2.70; ~a reducitur aestas *G.* 3.296; ~os ramos per terram trahebant Liv. 10.41.6; Ov. *Met.* 8.410; taxus Cocyti rigua ~ior unda Sil. 13.596; uis locustarum ambederat quidquid herbidum aut ~um Tac. *Ann.* 15.5; ~o casulae contentus umbraculo Apul. *Met.* 9.32.

**frons¹** ~ndis *f.* [dub.] Forms: archaic *fruns, frund-* Enn. *Ann.* 261, 577, cf. Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.49; *frōs* Var. in *G.L.* 1.130, allegedly for distinction from frons².
**1** The leafy part of a tree, etc., foliage or leafy boughs:
**a** (collect. sg.); *in ~nde*, in leaf.
▸ populea ~ns Enn. *Ann.* 577; tegere (*sc. seedlings*) .. ~nde aut stramentis Var. *R.* 1.45.2; glauca canentia ~nde salicta Verg. *G.* 2.13; uiret semper laurus nec ~nde caduca carpitur Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.45; ubi (trunci) multa ~nde uestiti sunt Curt. 6.5.15; hostem .. orant .. praelata ~nde Mineruae (*i.e. olive boughs*) Luc. 3.306; rhododendron .. sempiternum ~nde Plin. *Nat.* 16.79; (uolucris) timens, qua ~nde domum suspendat Stat. *Ach.* 1.213; (*in fig. phr.*) modus .. quidam tenendus, ut neque praepropere destringatur immatura ~ns et .. Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.2;—si depastum sit (lupinum) in ~nde Plin. *Nat.* 18.136.
**b** (pl.).
▸ russescunt ~ndes Enn. *Ann.* 261; uia .. interclusa iam ~ndibus et uirgultis Cic. *Cael.* 42; teneras turbauit ianua ~ndes (*i.e. on which the Sibyl wrote*) Verg. *A.* 3.449; spargit agrestis tibi silua ~ndis Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.14; quot .. silua gerit ~ndes Ov. *Met.* 11.615; folia .. proximis decisa ~ndibus Mela 3.88; ~ndium iactura Sen. *Ep.* 104.11; Col. 4.11.2; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.32.
**2** (for special purposes)
**a** (as bedding).
▸ stramenta si deerunt, ~ndem iligneam legito, eam substernito ouibus bubusque Cato *Agr.* 5.7; poteras requiescere noctem ~nde super uiridi Verg. *Ecl.* 1.80; Luc. 9.841.
**b** (as fodder).
▸ uti ~ndem ouibus et bubus habeas Cato *Agr.* 6.3; Var. *R.* 1.15; non modo hordeum .. sed etiam ~ns ex arboribus deficiebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.58.5; Phaed. 2.8.11.
**c** (for wreaths and garlands).
▸ ad sepulcrum ferunt ~ndem ac flores Var. *L.* 7.24; perenni ~nde (*i.e. laurel*) coronam Lucr. 1.118; delubra deum .. festa uelamus ~nde Verg. *A.* 2.249; pueri patresque .. ~nde comas uincti cenant Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.110; ~ndibus Actiacis comptos redimita capillos, Pax, ades Ov. *Fast.* 1.711; ~nde triumphali *Epic. Drusi* 334; clarus ~nde Iouis Mart. 11.9.1; Gel. 5.6.12.

**frons²** ~ntis *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. perh. ON *brandar* 'projections of ships or houses', AS *brant* 'high, steep'] Gender: m. in Pl. *Mil.* 201, fr.107; Caecil.

*com.* 79; CATO *hist.* 99, 100, *Mil.* 10(J); PAC. *trag.* 582; TITIN. *com.* 112; VITR. 10.11.7; cf. GEL. 15.9.4, PAUL. *Fest.* p.60M, etc. FORMS: *frote* (=*fronte*) *CIL* 1.1374; *frunt- CIL* 6.35736, 10.8249.

**1** The forehead, brow (of a person).
▸ ut uiridis exoritur colos ex temporibus atque ~nte .. uide! PL. *Men.* 829; fimbriatum ~ntem TITIN. *com.* 112; ~ns calamistri notata uestigiis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 16; ~ns tenta tumebat LUCR. 6.1195; ille ~nte ferit terram et .. uomit ore cruorem VERG. *A.* 10.349; ruga .. in antiqua ~nte senilis erit OV. *Tr.* 3.7.34; caluus comosa ~nte PHAED. 5.8.2; Arimaspi .. uno oculo in ~nte media insignes PLIN. *Nat.* 7.10; cum .. ~ntem .. sudario tergeret QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.60;—(*struck as a sign of strong emotion, esp. anger*) ut ~ntem ferias, sunt qui etiam Caesonium putent (*sc. will be a candidate*) CIC. *Att.* 1.1.1; nulla perturbatio animi, nulla corporis, non ~ns percussa, non femur *Brut.* 278; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.10; dextra .. ~ntem replaudens: 'me miserum', infit .. APUL. *Met.* 1.7;—(*its lowness regarded as a mark of beauty*) insignem tenui ~nte Lycorida HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.5; ~ns minima PETR. 126.15; ~ns breuis MART. 4.42.9;—(*pregn.*) decoris .. et ~ntis (*i.e. loftiness of brow*) egenum corpus SIL. 6.304.

**b** (as the place where garlands or crowns are worn).
▸ doctarum hederae praemia ~ntium (*i.e. of poets*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.29; nulla coronata peraguntur seria ~nte OV. *Fast.* 5.341; turba ~ntibus laurum gerens SEN. *Her. F.* 828; hoc regimen dextrae ~ntisque superbae uincula STAT. *Theb.* 12.89.

**c** (as the part branded).
▸ signare oportet ~ntem calida forcipe NOV. *com.* 42; herba deletura .. ~nti data signa fugarum COL. 10.125; homunculi .. ~tes litterati APUL. *Met.* 9.12;—(*prob. fig.*) integrae ~ntis homo (*i.e. of unblemished character*) PAPIN. *dig.* 22.5.13.

**d** (of animals, esp. as the place where the horns grow).
▸ bos .. cuius a media ~nte inter auris unum cornu exsistit CAES. *Gal.* 6.26.1; equus .. ~ntem .. ostentans arduus albam VERG. *A.* 5.567; uituli nondum metuenda ~nte minaces OV. *Am.* 3.13.15; omnibus (*sc. queen bees*) .. in ~nte macula quodam diademate candicans PLIN. *Nat.* 11.51; ne armentis quidem suus honor aut gloria ~ntis TAC. *Ger.* 5.2; (*cf.*) fulmine abiecto deus (*i.e. Jupiter*) cum ~nte subita tumuit SEN. *Her. O.* 552;—(*of a constellation*) ophiuchos .. laeuo pede calcans mediam ~ntem scorpionis VITR. 9.4.4; COL. 11.2.78;—(*transf.*) proterua ~nte petit Lalage maritum HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.16.

**e** *~ntibus aduersis* (and sim.), face to face, head on.
▸ cum duo conuersis inimica in proelia tauri ~ntibus incurrunt VERG. *A.* 12.717; ~ntibus .. aduersis concurrendum erat LIV. 22.47.2;—(*transf.*) concurrere nubes ~ntibus aduersis LUCR. 6.117; nunc .. Boreas bacchatur ab Arcto, nunc Notus aduersa proelia ~nte gerit OV. *Tr.* 1.2.30.

**2** A person's brow as the mirror of his feelings, expression, countenance, etc.; (prov.) *~ns occipitio prior est* (or sim.), the master's brow is better than his back (i.e. his presence makes for better work).
▸ eri ille imperium ediscat, ut quod ~ns uelit oculi sciant PL. *Aul.* 599; quid illuc est quod illi caperrat ~ns seueritudine? *Epid.* 609; sit denique inscriptum in ~nte unius cuiusque quid de re publica sentiat CIC. *Catil.* 1.32; ut .. ~ntis tuae nubeculam .. pertimescerem *Pis.* 20; ex uultu et oculis et ~nte, ut aiunt, meum erga te amorem perspicere potuisses *Att.* 14.13b.1; aequabilitas .. et idem semper uultus eademque ~ns *Off.* 1.90; sedet .. haud laeta ~nte Latinus VERG. *A.* 11.238; neu, si quid petiit, ingrata ~nte negaris PROP. 1.10.23; illa quidem fateor ~ntis non esse seuerae scripta OV. *Tr.* 2.241; hominum licentiae ludibrio esse quieta ~nte tulit V. MAX. 6.2.4; nutrix turbidam ~ntem gerens et maesta uultu SEN. *Phaed.* 432; si te receptum ~nte uideris tota (*i.e. without a frown*) MART. 7.26.5; 10.64.2; non ~ntem uertere spinae STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.149; ~ntis auctoritas QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.5; puerum serena ~nte .. commulcens APUL. *Met.* 9.27;—(*prov.*) ruri si recte habitaueris .. saepius uenies .. minus peccabitur .. ~ns occipitio prior est CATO *Agr.* 4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.31.

**b** *~ntem contrahere* (*adducere, etc.*), to knit one's brows, frown; opp. *~ntem remittere* (*exporrigere*, etc.).
▸ contraxistis ~ntem quia tragoediam dixi futuram hanc? PL. *Am.* 52; CIC. *Clu.* 72; ~ntem adduxit .. occupationes simulauit SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.5; constricta .. ~nte PETR. 132.15,l.1; ~nte obducta JUV. 9.2;—da te hodie mihi: exporge ~ntem TER. *Ad.* 839; ~ntem nugis soluere disce meis MART. 14.183.2; ut in plerisque ~ntem remittas PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.5.

**c** (pregn.) a grave or solemn mien.
▸ tu adeo mihi excussam seueritatem ueterem putas, ut ne in foro quidem reliquiae pristinae ~ntis appareant? CIC. *Fam.* 9.10.2; alterius ~ns (*s.v.l.*) est scribendis legibus apta MAN. 4.81; iam istam ~ntem ad risum quaelibet fortuita res transferet SEN. *Ep.* 63.3; unde tibi ~ntem libertatemque parentis, cum facias peiora senex ..? JUV. 14.56.

**3** A person's brow regarded as expressing modesty or shyness or the lack of these; *~ntem perfricare*, to wipe the blushes off one's face, assume a bold air.
▸ maioris fugiens opprobria culpae, ~ntis ad urbanae descendi praemia HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.11; nummos .. ~nte inuerecunda .. captauerat V. MAX. 8.2.2; parum idonea est uerecundia rebus ciuilibus, quae firmam ~ntem desiderant SEN. *Dial.* 9.6.2; ~ntis tenerae (*i.e. easily blushing*) cupis uideri MART. 4.6.2; imbecilla ~ns magna conscientia sustinetur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.4; mollitia ~ntis, ne in publico diceret, impediebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.6; populi ~ns durior huius JUV. 8.189;—perfrica ~ntem et dic te digniorem, qui praetor fieres, quam Catonem CALV. *orat.* 23; MART. 11.27.7; (*in fig. phr.*) quo improbior (est), quo magis ~ntem suam perfricuit (adulatio) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.9.

**b** (pregn.) a sense of what is decent or fitting, modesty, propriety.
▸ nauem si poscat sibi .. arator .. exclamet Melicerta perisse .. ~ntem de rebus PERS. 5.104; iam nunc in balnea salua ~nte licet uadas, quamquam solida hora supersit ad sextam JUV. 11.205; cum propria cuiusque contumacia puniatur, qua ~nte poterit hoc desiderari? PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.38.2.

**4** A person's brow considered as masking his true feelings or character.
▸ ~nte hilaro, corde tristi CAECIL. *com.* 79; ~ns omnium familiaris, multorum animus iratus CIC. *Flac.* 87; Pompeius .. Scauro studet, sed utrum ~nte an mente dubitatur *Att.* 4.15.7; ~nte occultare sententiam *Amic.* 65; consilium uultu tegit ac spem ~nte serenat VERG. *A.* 4.477; adquirit .. fidem simulati ~nte doloris LUC. 9.1063; ~ntis nulla fides; quis enim non uicus abundat tristibus obscenis? JUV. 2.8.

**b** (transf.) outward appearance, aspect (as dist. from inward nature); *prima ~nte* (*also ~nte* alone), at first sight.
▸ lateant uires, nec sis in ~nte disertus OV. *Ars* 1.463; penitus .. deus (*i.e. the universe*), non ~nte notandus MAN. 4.309; non semper ea sunt quae uidentur: decipit ~ns prima multos PHAED. 4.2.6; multa beneficia tristem ~ntem et asperam habent SEN. *Ben.* 5.20.2; ipsa .. leti (*i.e. a fatal snakebite*) ~ns caret inuidia LUC. 9.740; haec .. professio .. plus habet in recessu quam ~nte promittit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.2; ubi ~ns causae non satis honesta est 4.1.42;—(*cf.*) non iam regnare pudebit nec color imperii nec ~ns erit ulla senatus LUC. 9.207;—dissimulate .. nec prima ~nte rapaces este OV. *Ars* 3.553; dura prima ~nte quaestio QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.56; CELS. *dig.* 22.3.12;—~nte exile negotium, et dignum pueris putes MAUR. 63.

**5** The foremost part or side of anything, front (as opp. to back and sides).
▸ ~nte (tumuli) locatur elogium *Culex* 411; una ambae (naues) iunctisque feruntur ~ntibus VERG. *A.* 5.158; post ~ntem horologii VITR. 9.8.11; his (*sc.* castris) ab tergo—nam ~ns natura tuta erat—uallum obiectum LIV. 26.42.6; hos .. sex uersus, in prima ~nte libelli .. habe OV. *Tr.* 1.7.33; expositus .. in ~nte prima spectaculorum conspiciebatur AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.3; composito agmine incedunt, cuius ~ntem et terga Aorsi, .. tutabantur TAC. *Ann.* 12.16; nudo latere et paruis ~ns aerea lectis JUV. 11.96;—(*of a man's body*) Triton .. cui laterum tenus hispida nanti ~ns hominem praefert, in pristim desinit aluus VERG. *A.* 10.211;—(*applied to the moon's face*) bis quinos plena cum ~nte resumeret orbis Cynthia STAT. *Theb.* 1.576;—(*applied to the façade of a building*) ~ns aedis doricae .. diuidatur .. in partes XXVII VITR. 4.3.3; 4.4.2; turmam statuarum .. quae ~ntem aedium spectant VELL. 1.11.3; ut aedificii ~ns auersa sit ab infestis .. uentis COL. 1.5.4; TAC. *Ann.* 15.43;—(*applied to a shopfront*) ~ntem tabernae sopionibus scribam CATUL. 37.10; MAN. 4.185; emptorem .. nihil inuenturum, cum intrauerit, praeter illa, quae in ~nte suspensa sunt SEN. *Ep.* 33.3.

**b** *a ~nte, in ~nte, in prima ~nte, in ~ntem*, in front, to the fore.
▸ totis .. a ~nte et ab sinistra parte nudatis castris CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.4; cum anceps hostis et a ~nte et a tergo urgeret LIV. 6.33.12; 28.14.20; insulam .. quam mare Oceanus a ~nte .. circumluit TAC. *Hist.* 4.12; Andromachen a ~nte uidebis, post minor est JUV. 6.503;—illud apparere unum cuius sint plurima mixta et magis in promptu primaque in ~nte locata LUCR. 1.879; cum Germaniam ad laeuam et in ~nte .. haberet VELL. 2.109.3; TAC. *Ann.* 14.34;—interuallum iustum arborum .. quadrageni pedes in terga ~ntemque PLIN. *Nat.* 17.202.

**c** *ante ~ntem* (*a ~nte*) + gen., in front of, before.
▸ copias ante ~ntem castrorum instruit CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.1; *B. Afr.* 56.1;—simul a ~nte est anelli rarior aer factus LUCR. 6.1024.

**6** (mil.) The front of an army or fleet in battle array; *~ns prima*, the front line.
▸ una depugnatio est ~nte longo, quadrato exercitu CATO *Mil.* 10(J); (aciem) funditorum .. quae .. contra eorum (*sc.* elephantorum) ~ntem aduersam lapillos minutos mitteret *B. Afr.* 27.1; subsidiis principes augere et densere ~ntem SAL. *Hist.* 2.103; diuersi Volsci hinc .. legiones sustinere, altera ~nte instare .. equitibus LIV. 4.39.4; ~nte inaequali concursum est 10.19.16; contra fauces portus instructa in ~ntem nauium acie stetere 37.13.8; 37.23.7; inuehemini in mediam aciem et urgebitis ~ntem CURT. 8.14.15; TAC. *Ag.* 37.2; (*cf.*) collem turrita cingere ~nte (*i.e. a line of forts*) SIL. 1.327;—impulsa ~ns prima et trepidatio subsidiis inlata LIV. 6.13.3; SEN. *Cl.* 1.4.1; subrectis adest ~ns prima telis *Phoen.* 399; LUC. 7.521.

**b** (applied to a specified section of a battle-line).
▸ ea ~ns quam Hispani tenebant cum sinistro Romanorum cornu concurrit LIV. 27.48.8; dextra ~nte prima legio incessit TAC. *Hist.* 2.24; (*cf.*) ~ns laeui cornus haec erat CURT. 4.13.29.

**7 a** (surv.) The side of a property which abuts on a road, river, etc., frontage; (usu. ref. to its length, esp. in phr. *in ~nte*).
▸ insula est enata in flumine contra ~ntem agri mei .. postea aucta est paulatim et processit contra ~ntes et superioris uicini et inferioris PROC. *dig.* 41.1.56;—tres partes aequis ~ntibus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.162;—IN FROTE P(EDES). XXVI IN AGR(O) P(EDES) XX *CIL* 1.1374; mille pedes in ~nte, trecentos cippus in agrum hic dabat HOR. *S.* 1.8.12; PETR. 71.6; si quini deni (pedes) per latera, quini in ~nte sint QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.43; *CIL* 6.2899.

**b** (geog.) the part or side of a country which adjoins the sea, coastline; also, a projecting piece of coast.
▸ Hellas .. grandi ~nte procedit, mox .. media ferme prope inciditur MELA 2.37; iterum ad septentriones ~ns litorum respicit 3.23; inde incipit ~ns illa (Africae) quae .. mari Atlantico adluitur 3.100; promunturium .. quo longissime ~ns procurrat Hispaniae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.242; inde primum circumagente se terrarum ~nte in occasum 6.199;—~nte sub aduersa scopulis pendentibus antrum VERG. *A.* 1.166; tres maximos sinus efficit (Europa), totidemque se in altum magnis ~ntibus euehit MELA 1.16; a Locris Italiae ~ns incipit, Magna Graecia appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 3.95; ~ns tertia terrae SIL. 14.76.

**8** (applied to one or other extremity or face of a thing)

**a** The outer or inner surface (of a wall, etc.).
▸ utraeque muri ~ntes inter se, quemadmodum fibulis, his taleis conligatae VITR. 1.5.3; 2.8.4; omnis habet geminas, hinc atque hinc, ianua ~ntis OV. *Fast.* 1.135; ~ntibus (*sc.* parietum) politis reliqua fortuita conlocant PLIN. *Nat.* 36.171; gemina ~ns ceris imponitur (*i.e. in a honeycomb*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.18.

**b** either of the flat ends (of a papyrus roll).
▸ inter geminas pingantur cornua ~ntes [TIB.] 3.1.13; cetera turba (*i.e. my other books*) .. sua detecta nomina ~nte geret OV. *Tr.* 1.1.110; *Pont.* 4.13.7; cui uoluminum suorum ~ntes maxime placent titulique SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.6; pumicata ~nte si quis (liber) est nondum MART. 1.66.10; 3.2.8.

**c** the top or bottom end (of a trench).
▸ malleolos .. aduersis scrobium ~ntibus curuatos erigunt COL. 3.13.2; 3.15.2; 4.4.1.

**d** the broad side (of something rectangular).
▸ Lusitania oceano .. obiecta est, sed latere ad septentriones, ~nte ad occasum MELA 2.87; illo (*sc.* promunturio) finitur Hispaniae latus et a circuitu eius incipit ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 4.113.

**9** The exposed surface, outer side of anything.
▸ una ~nte contra hostem castra muniunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.80.2; turris .. pontibus traiectis constratisque coniungi, quorum ~ntes uiminea loricula munirentur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.9.3; tegulae .. habentes singulis coagmentorum ~ntibus excelsos canaliculos digitales VITR. 7.1.7; circa earum (*sc.* rotarum) ~ntes adfiguntur pinnae 10.5.1; 10.9.5; ~ns ossis, quem serrula exasperauit, leuandus est CELS. 7.33.2; non habet latam data plaga ~ntem sed uorat tectas penitus medullas SEN. *Phaed.* 281; quae signa triumphi uidistis celsa murorum in ~nte STAT. *Ach.* 1.779;—(*applied to one of the faces of a set of reversible scenery*) scaena ut uersis discedat ~ntibus VERG. *G.* 3.24; uersentur (machinae) mutentque speciem ornationis in ~ntes VITR. 5.6.8; 7.pr.11;—(*applied to the side of a hill*) tota montium ~nte gentes .. ferae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.29; in ~nte Caucasi solibus opposita 12.26.

**frontālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [FRONS² + -ĀLIS] A part of an elephant's or horse's trappings covering the forehead.
▸ ingentes ipsi (elephanti) erant; addebant speciem ~ia et cristae LIV. 37.40.4; ut equis regum in oriente ~ia .. facerent (cochlides) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.194.

**frontālis** ~is ? *m.* [as FRONTĀLIA] (perh.) A fronting or retaining wall.
▸ PROPORTICVM ET CVLINAM ET ~EM .. FECERVNT *CIL* 3.7960.

**frontāti** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [FRONS² + -ĀTVS¹] (prob.) Stones having a side exposed in the surface of a wall, facing stones.
▸ e suis ~is .. unam crassitudinem parietum consolidant .. interponunt singulos crassitudine perpetua utraque parte ~os, quos διατόνους appellant VITR. 2.8.7.

**Frontīnus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. Sex. Julius Frontinus, *c.* AD 30–104, author of works on surveying, aqueducts, and military strategy.
▸ MART. 10.48.20; TAC. *Ag.* 17.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.19.6.

**frontō¹** ~ōnis *m.* [FRONS² + -Ō¹] A person with a bulging forehead.
▸ ecquos (deos arbitramur) silos flaccos ~ones capitones ..? CIC. *N.D.* 1.80.

**Frontō²** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. M. Cornelius Fronto, a famous orator and tutor of the emperor Marcus Aurelius.
▸ AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.82(4N); GEL. 2.26.1; 19.8.1.

**frōs** see FRONS¹.

**fructa** ~ae *f.* app. a by-form of FRVCTVS.
▸ ~am et fructum (dixerunt antiqui) PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M.

**fructifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [FRVCTVS + -FER] Bearing fruit, fruitful.
▸ intra tertium annum ~era (arbor) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.112; 13.40;—(*fig.*) omnia, quae fortuna intuetur, ita ~era ac iucunda fiunt, si qui habet illa, se quoque habet SEN. *Ep.* 98.2.

**fructificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [FRVCTVS + -FICŌ] (of plants, land) To produce new growth, sprout.
▶ ubi (locus) ex uno semine pluribus culmis ~auit (*v.l.* fruticauit) COL. 2.9.6; montes .. in quibus .. laurus ~ant CALP. *Ecl.* 4.91.

**fructuāria** ~ae *f.* [FRVCTVĀRIVS¹] (leg.) A female usufructuary.
▶ SCAEV. *dig.* 7.1.58.

**fructuārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [FRVCTVS + -ĀRIVS]
1 (of shoots or buds) Fruit-bearing, fruiting; (of animals) productive.
▶ tres ~i oculi COL. 3.18.4; sarmenta .. nouella et ~a recta summittito 4.24.7; quod (genus palmitum) quia protinus creat, ~um appellant 5.6.29; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.181;—si minus pariat (scrofa), ~am idoneam non esse VAR. *R.* 2.4.17.
b for or concerned with produce.
▶ diuidatur (uilla) in tres partes, urbanam, rusticam, ~am COL. 1.6.1; 1.6.9.
2 (leg.) Relating to usufruct; (of property) held in usufruct (but not owned); (of persons) enjoying usufruct but not having title, usufructuary.
▶ ~a stipulatione GAIUS *Inst.* 4.166; iudicium .. quod appellatur ~um 4.169;—agros, quos ~os habent ciuitates, uult .. immunis esse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.4; fundo ~o ULP. *dig.* 7.6.1; ~i serui operas 19.2.9.1; 32.73;—heredem filii ~i SCAEV. *dig.* 33.2.32.7.

**fructuārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [FRVCTVĀRIVS¹]
1 (app.) A fruiterer.
▶ OLLARIA ~IORVM *CIL* 6.10275.
2 (leg.) A person who is entitled to the usufruct of a property but does not have the title, a usufructuary.
▶ usu fructu legato omnis fructus rei ad ~um pertinet ULP. *dig.* 7.1.7; 42.5.8; 47.2.46.1;—(*w. gen.*) si debitor sit serui ~us 46.3.63.

**fructuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FRVCTVS + -ŌSVS]
1 (of land) Abounding in produce, fruitful, productive; (spec.) yielding plenty of fruit (as opp. to corn crops).
▶ Siciliam, ~issimam atque opportunissimam prouinciam CIC. *Ver.* 3.226; *Agr.* 2.87; ager quamuis fertilis sine cultura ~us esse non potest *Tusc.* 2.13; CAES. *Gal.* 1.30.3; amoenum aliquod ~umue praedium SEN. *Ep.* 42.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.6.3; (*in fig. phr.*) cum tota philosophia .. ~a nec ulla pars eius inculta .. sit CIC. *Off.* 3.5; (*transf.*) cui marina cuncta ~o alueo inportat (Padus) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.123;—ruratio omnis in sarculo et surculo, quorum prouentu magis ~a insula est quam frugifera APUL. *Fl.* 15.
b (of plants) fruiting abundantly.
▶ quondam bene ~a malus *Priap.* 61.2; e ~a parte uitis COL. 3.10.17; si (oleae) sunt parum ~ae 11.2.87.
2 Producing rich material gains, financially rewarding, lucrative; worth much money, valuable.
▶ tabernae deuersoriae, quae .. quamuis sint ~ae, nihilo magis sunt agri culturae partes VAR. *R.* 1.2.23; quod .. ex istis ~is rebus receptum est CIC. *Att.* 15.15.3; ~a aratio dicitur .. si multo maiore ex parte exstat .. felicitas *Tusc.* 5.86; Saturnalia ~iora (*i.e. at which more presents are received*) MART. 4.46.18;—genera .. uini .. quae quanto pluris annos condita habuerunt, tanto .. sunt ~iora VAR. *R.* 1.65; praedam de rapinis uberrimam ~amque capturi APUL. *Met.* 9.8.
3 Conferring many benefits, profitable, useful, advantageous.
▶ hae uirtutes .. generi hominum ~ae putantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.344; ut iste tuus a me discessus quam ~issimus tibi sit *Fam.* 7.18.1; est .. non numquam de suo iure decedere .. interdum etiam ~um *Off.* 2.64; Archimedis .. ~am industriam V. MAX. 8.7.ext.7; ~ior est adulescentia liberorum, sed infantia dulcior SEN. *Ep.* 9.7; cum (ars) sit ~ior nulla (*sc. than medicine*) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.2; opus omnibus ~um PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).2;—(*of plants, animals*) maxime ~a (ulmus), quod et sustinet saepem .. et frondem .. ministrat ouibus VAR. *R.* 1.15; facilius asellus quam uacca alitur; sed ~ior haec 1.20.4.

**fructus** ~ūs (~ī) *m.* [FRVOR + -TVS³] FORMS: gen. sg. *fructi* TER. *Ad.* 870, CATO *Agr.* 4, TURP. *com.* 12, 86, *fructuis* VAR. *Men.* 295, 530, *R.* 1.2.19; abl. *fructo* *Inst. Dac.* 13 (*CIL* 3.p.951); acc. pl. *fructos* VAR. *R.* 1.1.5, 1.2.5, 1.44.3, 2.5.7; gen. pl. *fructum* VAR. *R.* 2.1.28, VITR. 10.1.4.
1 (abst.) The enjoyment or pleasurable possession (of something specified or implied).
▶ aliis ~um libidinum, aliis mortem parentum .. pollicebatur CIC. *Catil.* 2.8; magni aestimo unius aestatis ~um palaestrae Palatinae *Att.* 2.4.7; quae .. in eo (*sc.* mundo) sunt ea parata ad ~um hominum .. sunt *N.D.* 2.154; o fortuna .. quam magno odio est tibi beatae uitae perpetuus .. ~us! RUT. LUP. 2.1; stultus (est), qui nullum ~um esse putat bonorum nisi praesentium SEN. *Dial.* 11.10.2; nec praemium iucundius quam ~um libidinis .. existimat COL. 11.1.14.
b (leg.) the right to enjoy the profits from something; esp. in phr. *usus et ~us, usus ~us* (sometimes as one word), usufruct (see ŪSVS).
▶ meast haec. — scio, sed meus ~ust prior PL. *Cas.* 837; usus, ~us, uictus, cultus iam mihi harunc aedium .. alienatust *Mer.* 832; ~us est tuus, mancipium illius CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.1; si Titio ~us, Maeuio proprietas legata sit PAPIN. *dig.* 7.1.33; 7.4.2.2.
2 (concr.) Useful products of any kind arising naturally, produce (incl. the young of animals).
▶ (*collect. sg.*) oues quae non peperint binae pro singulis in ~u cedent CATO *Agr.* 150.2; ex olea ~us duplex, oleum .. et amurca VAR. *R.* 1.55.7; earum (*sc.* gallinarum) ~us erat oua et pulli 3.3.6; partus ancillae situe in ~u habendus, disseretur inter principes ciuitatis CIC. *Fin.* 1.12; apibus ~um restituo suum PHAED. 3.13.15; leuium metallorum ~us in summo est SEN. *Ep.* 23.5; ille ~um e terra speret, hic e pecore COL. 6.pr.1; pastoribus in stabulis ~um (*i.e. milk*) cogentibus 12.3.9; dicimus uitulum ~um esse uaccae JULIAN. *dig.* 21.2.43; ~us hominis (*i.e. a slave*) in operis consistit GAIUS *dig.* 7.7.4; nec in ~u est marmor: nisi tale sit, ut lapis ibi renascatur ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.13;—(*pl.*) pecudes aetate potius ad ~os ferendos integrae quam iam expartae VAR. *R.* 2.5.7; pascere eas (*sc.* beluas) .. aut tempestiuos ~us ex iis capere CIC. *Off.* 2.14; ~us constant radice, frutice, cortice, suco, lacrima, ligno, surculo, flore, folio, pomo PLIN. *Nat.* 12.41.
b the amount produced, output, yield.
▶ Massici montis uberrumos quattuor ~us ebibere in hora una PL. *Ps.* 1304; prouidendum ne infirmiores (apes) a ualentioribus opprimantur: eo enim minuitur ~us VAR. *R.* 3.16.35; minor ~us mellis respondet COL. 9.8.5; ~us lactis ex matribus non minor percipitur 7.3.13; specus .. unde tenuis ~us (*sc. of silver*) nec in longum fuit TAC. *Ann.* 11.20.
3 (esp. of vegetable produce, crops, etc.).
▶ (*collect. sg.*) ne paleae quidem ex omni ~u atque ex annuo labore relinquerentur CIC. *Ver.* 3.114; ibi tum seges farris dicitur fuisse .. quem campi ~um .. religiosum erat consumere LIV. 2.5.3; multo ~um sudore parantes .. fodiebant arua coloni OV. *Met.* 11.32; denegat ~um Ceres adulta SEN. *Oed.* 49;—(*pl.*) nobis unde forent ~us uitaeque propagmen ENN. *Ann.* 160; uer .. ostendit .. ~us futuros, reliqua autem tempora demetendis ~ibus et percipiendis accommodata sunt CIC. *Sen.* 70; ~us .. feros mollite colendo, neu segnes iaceant terrae VERG. *G.* 2.36; ad ~us ex agris uectandos LIV. 21.63.4; consita omnia magis amoenis quam necessariis ~ibus 22.15.2; omnes hibernos ~us et praecoces laedi necesse est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.283; seruos ibi perdidit omnes et pecus et ~us MART. 1.85.6.
b (spec.) the fruit of a plant (opp. to the flower, etc.).
▶ (*collect. sg.*) olea si ~um non feret CATO *Agr.* 93; ~um grando decutiet SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.1; pampinos .. ad ~um relinquere COL. 4.29.17; iucundioris saporis ~um 5.10.12; alteri (terebintho) ~us rubet lentis magnitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 13.54; arbutus .. ~um fert difficilem concoctioni 23.151; graues ~u uites QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8;—(*pl.*) nec ~us idem arboribus constare solerent LUCR. 1.165; nec eius (*sc.* uitis) .. ~us maturat (Thracia) MELA 2.16;—(*dist. from* fruges) eas fruges atque ~us quos terra gignit CIC. *N.D.* 2.37; 3.86; Talge .. omni fruge ac ~ibus abundans MELA 3.58;—(*in fig. phrs.*) animi non omnes culti ~um ferunt CIC. *Tusc.* 2.13; Veneris decerpere ~um OV. *Rem.* 103; decimum aetatis ingressus annum certos ac deformatos ~us ostenderat QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.10.
4 A financial gain, profit, revenue.
▶ (*collect. sg.*) ~us duplione damnum decidito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); ~um quem Lemni uxoris reddunt praedia TER. *Ph.* 680; fundus melius erit .. ~i plus capies CATO *Agr.* 4; totius anni ~us uno rumore periculi .. amittitur CIC. *Man.* 15; Asia .. uobis ~um Mithridatico bello non tulit *Agr.* 2.83; Coponianam uillam et ueterem et non magnam noui, siluam nobilem, ~um autem neutrius *Att.* 12.31.2; 16.1.5; ut .. honore fuerit contentus, rei familiaris despexerit ~um NEP. *Att.* 6.4; uectigal .. capimus quod nobis non ~u iucundius est quam ultione LIV. 28.39.12; quod .. nos facere censemus, non quia magni sit ~us, sed quia minimi oneris COL. 8.13.3; si quibus regna restituit, adiecit et ~um omnem uectigalium et reditum medii temporis SUET. *Cal.* 16.3; dotis ~um ad maritum pertinere debere aequitas suggerit ULP. *dig.* 23.3.7;—(*pl.*) cum .. uno sermone nostro omnis ~us prouinciae non confero CIC. *Fam.* 2.12.2; huius omnis pecuniae coniunctim ratio habetur ~usque seruantur CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.2; in tantas breui creuerant opes seu maritimis seu terrestribus ~ibus LIV. 21.7.3; si ~us quibus res publica sustineretur deminuerentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.50; fideicommissorum usurae et ~us debentur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.280;—(*pred. dat.*) miles .. gaudet .. ~ui sibi rem publicam esse, et laetus stipendium accipit LIV. 5.4.6; ULP. *dig.* 5.3.20.12.
b one's income.
▶ haecin erat ea quae nostros minuit ~us uilitas? TER. *Ph.* 1013; qui exercitum alere posset suis ~ibus CIC. *Parad.* 45; non modo ad sumptum ille est ~us, sed etiam ad faenus exiguus 49; ~us sumptibus exsuperat CATUL. 114.4.
5 An advantage or benefit resulting from something, profit, reward, fruit.
▶ oti ~us est non contentio animi, sed relaxatio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.22; nihil nisi populi utilitatem et ~um quaerere *Agr.* 2.22; mihi propono ~um amicitiae nostrae ipsam amicitiam *Fam.* 3.13.2; omnium superiorum dimicationum ~um in eo die .. docet consistere CAES. *Gal.* 7.86.3; quo facto tulit pietatis ~um NEP. *Att.* 5.1; ut miles .. ~um uictoriae sentiret LIV. 36.24.7; quem ~um capis hoc ex labore ..? PHAED. 4.20(21).8; suum tantum studium sine ~u fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 4.29; pecuniae ~um non alium putabat quam profusionem SUET. *Nero* 30.1; Psyche .. nullum decoris sui ~um percipit APUL. *Met.* 4.32;—(*pl.*) praesentis ~us neglegamus, posteritatis gloriae seruiamus CIC. *Sest.* 143; honestum .. id intellegimus, quod tale est, ut .. sine ullis praemiis ~ibusue per se ipsum possit iure laudari *Fin.* 2.45; ~us proicies amoris omnes CATUL. 55.19; homo uitae ~ibus continuo cariturus V. MAX. 7.8.9;—(*iron.*) hoc ~i pro labore ab eis fero, odium TER. *Ad.* 870;—(*pred. dat.*) nisi eos qui uobis ~ui sunt conseruaueritis CIC. *Man.* 16; *Fam.* 10.5.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) perpetui ~um donaui nominis OV. *Tr.* 5.14.13; ut eloquentia quoque .. praesenti ~u laudis opinionisque ducatur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.17;—(~us est, *w. inf.*) quis .. ~us est, impetrare nuptias hominis inuiti? CALP. *Decl.* 22.
6 Gratification, pleasure, satisfaction.
▶ ecquando .. isto ~u quisquam caruit, ut uidere piratam captum non liceret? CIC. *Ver.* 5.66; cuius ex miseriis .. uidendo ~um caperes maiorem quam audiendo *Sul.* 90; qui propter odium ~um oculis ex eius casu capere uellent NEP. *Eum.* 11.2; quo tempore natis nulla quies placet, in nullo sunt otia ~u (*i.e. give no satisfaction*) MAN. 5.120; militem labore defetigatum proximum quemque ~um .. expetere CURT. 9.2.11;—(*w. defining gen.*) quod carui ~u iucundissimae consuetudinis CIC. *Fam.* 2.1.2; reditus domum ~usque uidendi suos LIV. 25.33.4; auaritia .. neque habendi ~u felix et cupiditate quaerendi miserrima V. MAX. 9.4.intro.; SEN. *Dial.* 12.15.3;—(~us est, *w. inf.*) ubi testis .. abscessit, uitia subsidunt, quorum monstrari et conspici ~us est *Ep.* 94.69.

**frūd-** see FRAVS.

**frūgālis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FRVX + -ĀLIS]
1 Of good character or habits, not given to excess, temperate, sober, frugal, honest, simple, etc.:
a (used to supply a compar. and superl. for FRŪGĪ).
▶ tanton in re perdita quam in re salua Lesbonicus factus est ~ior? PL. *Trin.* 610; dedo patri me nunciam ut ~ior sim quam uolt TER. *Hau.* 681; aratoribus laboriosissimis ~issimisque hominibus CIC. *Ver.* 3.86; homines sunt tota ex Asia ~issimi .. a Graecorum luxuria et leuitate remotissimi *Flac.* 71; cum accusator .. homines nequissimos reiceret, reus .. ~issimum quemque secerneret *Att.* 1.16.3; comparatus cruciariis ~ior est SEN. *Con.* 7.6.6; longe .. ~ior haec iuuentus est quam illa SEN. *Ep.* 97.9; magistros pecoribus oportet praeponere sedulos ac ~issimos COL. 1.9.1; uentre nihil noui ~ius JUV. 5.6;—(*of a building*) haec .. uilla .. ~ior ac melior est quam tua illa perpolita VAR. *R.* 3.2.3.
b (rarely in positive, criticized by Quintilian (*Inst.* 1.6.17) as a pedantry).
▶ IVLIA ROSVLA .. SEMPER ~IS ET BONA *CIL* 8.20382.
2 Of or concerning vegetable produce.
▶ emicationes .. siluarum, ~is maturitas, fetus animalium APUL. *Mun.* 29.

**frūgālitās** ~ātis *f.* [FRŪGĀLIS + -TĀS]
1 (abst.) Steadiness of life, sober habits, temperance, self-restraint, etc.
▶ homo .. ~atis existimatione praeclara .. qui .. cum meretricibus lenonibusque uixisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.101; ~atem, id est modestiam et temperantiam, uirtutem maximam iudico *Deiot.* 26; cum luxu an cum ~ate CELS. 1.pr.53; ~atis exactae homines et laboriosae operae SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.4; (uilicus) in conspectu eorum (*sc. the slaves*) similiter epuletur sitque ~atis exemplum COL. 11.1.19; ~as apud Sybaritas forsitan odio foret QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.24; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.4; ex ~ate sua peculium adquirentem GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.18;—(*transf.*) Atticos .. significantes, sed quadam eloquentiae ~ate contentos QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.21.
2 (concr.) A modest income or fortune.
▶ tota ~ate spoliatum (*sc.* tenuem uicinum) ipsis etiam glebulis exterminare gestiebat APUL. *Met.* 9.35; THERMAS .. DE ~ATE SVA .. (AEDIFI)CAVIT *CIL* 3.1805; QVIBVS SVAM ~ATEM TESTAMENTO SVO LEGAVIT 8.18800.

**frūgāliter** *adv.* ~ius. [FRŪGĀLIS + -TER²] In a restrained or careful manner, economically, soberly, frugally, simply, etc.
▶ argentum dedi ut emeretur. ille eam rem .. sobrie et ~iter accurauit PL. *Epid.* 565; ornamentorum quod superfuit in fanis .. sane ~iter domum suam deportauit CIC. *Dom.* 111; parce, ~iter, atque uiuerem uti contentus eo quod mi ipse parasset HOR. *S.* 1.4.107; numquid cenes ~iter, aedifices luxuriose SEN. *Ep.* 20.3; uter uestrum ~ius uixerit QUINT. *Decl.* 318(p.252,l.2); (*cf.*) si .. nequamst, male res uortunt quas agit, sin autem frugist, eueniunt ~iter PL. *Per.* 454;—(*w. ref. to diction*) de sublimibus magnifice, de tenuibus ~iter dicere FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.144(127N).

**frūgāmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [FRVX + -MENTVM] (See quot.).
▶ ~a a frugibus appellata PAUL. *Fest.* p.91M.

**frūgēs** see FRVX.

**frūgeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FRVX + -EVS] Producing fruits, fruitful; *mater ~a*, the earth.
▶ QVAE .. HOC ALTO SINV ~AE MATRIS QVIESCIT *CIL* 6.13528.

**frūgī** *indecl. adj.* (for compar. and superl. see FRŪGĀLIS). [orig. pred. dat. of FRVX]
1 (of persons, esp. slaves) Having merit or worth, honest, deserving, well-conducted, sober, thrifty, etc., = *bonae ~* (FRVX 5b).
▶ meum uirum .. siccum, ~, continentem, amantem uxoris maxume PL. *As.* 857; uorsipellem ~ conuenit esse hominem (*i.e. anyone worth his salt*) *Bac.* 657; homini' ~ et temperanti' functu's officium? TER. *Hau.* 580; eisdem uerbis et laudare ~ seruum possimus et, si est nequam, iocari CIC. *de*

*Orat.* 2.248; ~ hominem dici non multum habet laudis in rege *Deiot.* 26; (Graeci) ~ homines χρησίμους appellant *Tusc.* 3.16; parcius hic uiuit: ~ dicatur Hor. *S.* 1.3.49; alteram (filiam) lanificam et ~ rusticam Phaed. 4.5.5; puerum basiaui .. quia ~ est. decem partes dicit, librum ab oculo legit .. Petr. 75.4; tam ~ Iuno uellet habere uirum Mart. 6.21.8; ~ seruos libertos facimus Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.438,l.23); ~ .. et solitarii homines fortunam .. protegunt acrius Apul. *Met.* 4.9; (*as noun*) fvres faras (=*foras*) ~ intro *CIL* 4.4278.

**b** ~ *esse*, (colloq.) to do one's duty, 'do the right thing', be good.
▸ fac sis ~. — iam non possum, amisi omnem lubidinem Pl. *Mil.* 1360; si ~ esse uis, eas liberali iam adseres caussa manu *Poen.* 963; *Trin.* 1182; de symbolis quid actumst? — paratumst. — ~es Ter. *Eu.* 608.

**c** (as a surname of L. Calpurnius Piso, consul in 133 BC).
▸ quem cum .. Gracchus uocari iuberet et uiator quaereret, quem Pisonem, quod erant plures: 'cogis me,' inquit, 'dicere inimicum meum ~' Cic. *Font.* 39; *Fin.* 2.90; Plin. *Nat.* 33.38.

**2** (of things) Moderate, frugal, sober.
▸ cuius .. ~ seueraque est uita Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.4; uictus luxuriosus an ~ an sordidus quaeritur Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.27; atrium ~ nec tamen sordidum Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.4; cena non minus nitida quam ~ 3.1.9; Juv. 3.167.

**frūgifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [frvx + -fer] Producing fruit or crops, fruitful, productive:

**a** (of land).
▸ terrai ~erai Enn. *Ann.* 489; ~era .. aura Asiae *Inc. trag.* 164; agri non omnes ~eri sunt qui coluntur Cic. *Tusc.* 2.13; Pallenen, fertilem ac ~eram terram Liv. 45.30.4; ~er .. Garganus (*i.e. because of its oak forests*) Luc. 5.378; Africae ~ero solo Plin. *Nat.* 15.8; (*in fig. phr.*) cum tota philosophia .. ~era et fructuosa nec ulla pars eius inculta .. sit Cic. *Off.* 3.5;—(*w. ref. to cereal crops as opp. to tree fruit*) magis fructuosa insula .. quam ~era Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**b** (of plants or parts of plants).
▸ nulla felix arbor, nihil ~erum in agro relictum Liv. 5.24.2; terra ~erarum aut laetarum arborum ferax Sen. *Dial.* 12.9.1; palmitem .. ~era parte (uitis) enatum Col. 3.10.14; (palma) ~era .. nusquam nisi in feruida (parte terrarum) Plin. *Nat.* 13.27; rami .. fecundi et ~eri, bacis pomisque onusti Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N); (*neut. pl. as noun*) si ~era succidi .. uiderimus Quint. *Decl.* 253(p.36,l.26).

**c** (of deities associated with fertility).
▸ ~ero .. Priapo Col. 10.108; Osirim ~erum Stat. *Theb.* 1.719; plvtoni avg ~ero deo sacrvm *CIL* 8.840; iovi ~ero 12.336; (*transf.*) nos quoque ~erum sentimus inutilis herba numen Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.15; (*cf.*) per ego te (*sc. Ceres*) ~eram tuam dexteram istam deprecor Apul. *Met.* 6.2.

**d** (of periods, circumstances, etc.).
▸ ~eras messes Ov. *Met.* 5.656; terram .. uim ~eram perdidisse Tac. *Hist.* 5.7; saecvlo ~ero *BMCI* 5.p.2,No.5 (Pertinax);—(*in connection w. animals*) conplexus anguium et ~era eorum concordia Plin. *Nat.* 29.54.

**e** (transf. or fig.) profitable, fruitful.
▸ hoc illud est praecipue in cognitione rerum salubre ac ~erum Liv. pr.10; maritimum emporium .. quondam Thessalis quaestuosum et ~erum 39.25.9.

**frūgiferens** ~ntis *a.* [frvx + *ferens* (pple. of ferō)] = frvgifer.
▸ Venus .. quae terras ~ntis concelebras Lucr. 1.3.

**frūgilegus** ~a, ~um *a.* [frvx + legō² + -vs] Gathering corn or fruit; (in quot., as poet. ep. of the ant).
▸ ~as .. formicas Ov. *Met.* 7.624.

**frūgiparus** ~a, ~um *a.* [frvx + pariō² + -vs] Giving birth to (cereal) fruits.
▸ primae ~os fetus mortalibus aegris dididerunt .. Athenae Lucr. 6.1.

**frūgiperdius** ~a, ~um *a.* [frvx + perdō + -ivs, transl. Gk ὠλεσίκαρπος] (of a tree) Shedding its fruit.
▸ salix amittit semen, antequam .. maturitatem sentiat, ob id dicta Homero ~a Plin. *Nat.* 16.110.

**frūmentārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [frvmentvm + -ārivs]

**1** Of or concerned with corn, corn-; (also, spec.) of wheat.
▸ rationes putare argentariam, ~am Cato *Agr.* 2.5; dolia .. ~a 10.4; praedonem ~um Cic. *Ver.* 3.76; ~a procuratione *Har.* 43; ~a magna largitio *Off.* 2.72; nauem .. ~am Caes. *Civ.* 3.96.4; (cicadam) ~am Plin. *Nat.* 11.94; saccis ~is palea refertis Fron. *Str.* 3.2.8; corpvs mercatorvm ~orvm *CIL* 14.161;—spicas ~as .. spicas hordei Apul. *Met.* 6.1.

**b** (of land) corn-producing.
▸ agrum ~um Cato *Agr.* 6.1; campus ~us Var. *R.* 1.7.9; prouinciae ~ae Cic. *Dom.* 11; *Att.* 9.9.2; locis patentibus maximeque ~is Caes. *Gal.* 1.10.2; pingui et ~o solo Col. 5.9.7.

**c** *res* ~*a*, the corn supply, food supplies.
▸ propter metum atque inopiam rei ~ae Cic. *Dom.* 6; *Att.* 8.1.2; re ~a quam celerrime potuit comparata Caes. *Gal.* 1.37.5; 5.8.1; Vell. 2.94.3; rem ~am sine quaestu tractabat Tac. *Ann.* 14.51; Suet. *Jul.* 34.2.

**2** (of laws) Relating to the distribution of (esp. cheap or free) corn; *tessera* ~*a*, a ticket entitling the holder to free corn; *plebs* ~*a*, the people so entitled.
▸ ~am legem C. Gracchus ferebat: iucunda res plebei, uictus enim suppeditabatur large sine labore Cic. *Sest.* 103; *Tusc.* 3.48; Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.19; studium populi .. agrariis ~is iudiciariis legibus aucupabatur Flor. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.1);—sparsa et populo missilia omnium rerum .. tesserae ~ae, uestis, aurum .. Suet. *Nero* 11.2; Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.52.1; Paul. *dig.* 31.49.1;—congiariis ~am .. plebem .. placari Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.216(210N).

**frūmentārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [frvmentārivs¹]

**1** A dealer in corn, corn merchant.
▸ amica es ~iis, quibu' cunctis montes maxumi frumenti acerui sunt domi Pl. *Ps.* 188; Cic. *Off.* 3.57; Sp. Maelium .. ~ium diuitem .. cibo .. obiciendo ratum .. populum in seruitutem perlici posse Liv. 4.15.6; 38.35.5.

**2** (mil.)

**a** A soldier sent to look for corn, forager (=*frumentator*).
▸ ex proximis castellis in ~ios .. impetum fecit Hirt. *Gal.* 8.35.4.

**b** one of a special corps of soldiers (orig. in charge of the commissariat?), since about the time of Hadrian employed as police agents, couriers, or sim.
▸ quam ⟨tibi⟩ da(tu)rus est epis(tula)m .. frument(ar)ius *P. Mich.* 472.16; elpinivs festianvs ~ivs leg(ionis) I adivtricis agens cvram carceris *CIL* 3.433; ⟨c⟩ohor(s) vii vi(gv)l(vm) .. (centvria) favstini harivs frvmentari(vs) 6.3052; 6.3358.

**frūmentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [frvmentor + -tiō]

**1** (mil.) The collecting of corn or provisions, foraging.
▸ confecta ~one, milites nostri clamorem exaudiunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.39.1; ~onibus pabulationibusque Romanos prohibere 7.64.2; parum tuta ~o erat Liv. 31.36.5; Suet. *Gal.* 20.2.

**2** A distribution of corn (esp. at reduced rates).
▸ dvodecim ~ones frvmento privatim coempto emensvs svm Aug. *Anc.* 3.11; ne plebs ~onum causa .. ab negotiis auocaretur Suet. *Aug.* 40.2; 42.3; officium tribunorum est .. ~onibus commilitonum interesse Macer *dig.* 49.16.12.2.

**frūmentātor** ~ōris *m.* [frvmentor + -tor] One sent to procure supplies of corn; (usu., mil.) a forager.
▸ in Volscis .. ne emi quidem potuit (frumentum); periculum quoque ab impetu hominum ipsis ~oribus fuit Liv. 2.34.4;—ut impetus .. in ~ores palatos .. fieret 22.24.2; supra septem milia capitum cum ~oribus Campanis .. capta 25.14.11; 31.2.8; Tac. *Hist.* 4.35.

**frūmentor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [frvmentvm + -ō¹] (mil.) To gather corn or provisions, forage.
▸ magnam partem equitatus .. praedandi ~andique causa .. trans Mosam missam Caes. *Gal.* 4.9.3; quinque cohortis ~atum in proximas segetes mittit 6.36.2; si pabulari ~arique Marcellum non pateretur *B. Alex.* 61.6; Hannonem cum exercitus parte profectum ~atum Liv. 25.13.10; 26.39.20; cum in propinquo agro ~arentur Romani 31.36.5; Fron. *Str.* 3.2.9.

**frūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [*frug-* (frvx) + -mentvm]

**1** (esp. sg.) The fruit of cereal plants, corn, grain.
▸ ~i quom alibi messis maxumast Pl. *Trin.* 529; ~o ne noceat curculio Cato *Agr.* 92; ~um uannere Lucil. 278; ~i granum Halaesinos, quibus sexagena milia modium imperata erant, nullum dedisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.171; qui in fame ~um exportare erat ausus *Flac.* 17; *Att.* 15.9.1; Caesarem .. intercludi posse ~oque prohiberi Caes. *Civ.* 1.17.1; nauibus ~o praedaque onustis Liv. 25.31.14; 27.3.9; ut incorruptum .. ~um transfundatur in horrea Sen. *Dial.* 10.19.1; Tac. *Hist.* 4.52; proc(urator) avg(usti) a ~o *CIL* 10.8295;—(*pl.*) mercator .. annonae prosit, portet ~a penusque Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.72; horreum siccum .. ~is habetur idoneum Col. 12.2.2; Apul. *Met.* 9.23.

**b** (issued to soldiers).
▸ quo die ~um militibus metiri oporteret Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.5; iumenta sarcinis leuari iubet nisi ~o dierum decem Sal. *Jug.* 75.3; milites .. duplici ~o in perpetuum .. donati Liv. 7.37.2; Suet. *Nero* 10.1.

**c** (distributed to the people of Rome free or at reduced rates).
▸ consularis ad ~um accipiundum uenerat Cic. *Tusc.* 3.48; qvom ~vm popvlo dabitvr *CIL* 1.593.15; ~um publicum tam fur quam periurus et adulter accipiunt Sen. *Ben.* 4.28.2; uilis tessera .. ~i Juv. 7.174.

**d** (pl.) grains of corn; (transf.) the seeds in a fig.
▸ pars (formicarum) grandia trudunt obnixae ~a umeris Verg. *A.* 4.406;—ficis mollis omnibus tactus, maturis ~a intus Plin. *Nat.* 15.82; 17.256.

**2** (esp. pl.) Growing or standing corn, the crops.
▸ ~a face bis sarias runcesque Cato *Agr.* 37.5; ut ~a nata sunt, ita decumae ueneunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.147; cum maturescere ~a inciperent Caes. *Gal.* 6.29.4; cum ~a in uiridi stipula lactentia turgent Verg. *G.* 1.315; ~a .. quae iam in herbis erant Liv. 25.15.18; ad demetenda ~a 31.2.7;—(*collect. sg.*) ut ~um metat Pl. *Poen.* 1020; ut de ~o anseres .. abigit *Truc.* 252; Caes. *Gal.* 4.32.4.

**3** (sg. or pl.) Cereal plants in general (as a class of produce).
▸ alius (ager) est ad uitem appositus, alius ad ~um Var. *R.* 1.7.5; quae mitiora sunt, ~o conseruntur Curt. 7.4.26; inter ~um etiam panicum ac milium ponenda sunt Col. 2.9.17; (*dist. from* fruges) ~um .. id esse, quod arista se teneat, recte Gallum definisse: lupinum uero et fabam fruges potius dici Paul. *dig.* 50.16.77;—(*pl.*) nigra .. terra .. optima ~is Verg. *G.* 2.205; omnia legumina, quaeque ex ~is panificia sunt Cels. 2.18.2; ~a, ut triticum, hordeum, et legumina, ut faba, cicer Plin. *Nat.* 18.48.

**b** any individual cereal plant.
▸ quoduis ~um non tamen omne quique suo genere inter se simile esse uidebis Lucr. 2.371; cetera robusta ~a semper ante hiemem seri debent Col. 2.9.8; quia tritico uel aliis ~is minus crassescat (turtur) 8.9.2; hiemalibus prouinciis nullum hoc ~o laetius Plin. *Nat.* 18.69; 18.91.

**4** (sg., spec.) Wheat (growing or harvested).
▸ tunicae ~o plures. hordeum maxime nudum et arinca .. calamus altior ~o quam hordeo Plin. *Nat.* 18.61; 18.151; potui humor ex hordeo aut ~o, in quandam similitudinem uini corruptus Tac. *Ger.* 23.1; Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**frūniscor** ~iscī, ~ītus *tr., intr.* [*frug-* (frvor) + *-ni-* + *-scō*; for the formation, cf. *conquinisco*] To enjoy, have the pleasure of:

**a** (w. acc.).
▸ hinc tu nisei malum ~iscei nihil potes Pl. *Rud.* 1012; Cato *inc.* 26(J); quod magno opere quaesiuerunt, id ~isci non queunt Nov. *com.* 77; domus suas quemque ire iubet et sua omnia ~isci Quad. *hist.* 23; ita meos ~iscar, ut ego puto omnia illa a diibus fieri Petr. 44.16; sic peculium tuum ~iscaris 75.3; libertatem svam ~ita est annos ii *CIL* 6.11928.

**b** (w. abl.).
▸ summa gloria ~iscor Met. Num. in Gel. 17.2.7; qvi (a)etate sva non svnt ~iti *CIL* 6.15160; breviter ~itvs anima 8.19606.

**fruns** see frons¹.

**fruor** ~ī, ~ctus or ~itus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [< *fruguor, cf. *frux*, Goth. *brūkjan*, AS *brūcan* 'use'] Forms: *fructus CIL* 1.589.1.28, Scaur. *hist.* 2, Lucr. 3.940, *CIL* 2.5439.2.3.38, *CIL* 9.1837.5, Vell. 2.104.3; *fruitus* Sen. *Ep.* 93.9, Ulp. *dig.* 7.4.29, 19.2.9.1; *fruiturus* Cic. *Tusc.* 3.38, Apul. *Apol.* 72, Ulp. *dig.* 7.9.12, etc.; imp. *fruimino CIL* 1.584.32. Consts.: w. abl. (regularly) or acc.

**1** (leg., often combined w. *utor*) To enjoy the produce of, the proceeds from.
▸ agellist hic sub urbe paullum quod locitas foras: huic demu' qui ~atur Ter. *Ad.* 950; si constat hunc .. certis fundis patre uiuo ~i solitum esse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 44; uectigalibus non ~untur qui redemerunt *Har.* 60; fructibus Agrippae Siculis quos colligis Icci si recte ~eris Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.2; usus fructus est ius alienis rebus utendi ~endi Paul. *dig.* 7.1.1;—(*w. acc.*) pabulum ~i occipito ex Kal. Septembribus Cato *Agr.* 149.1; is evm agrvm nei habeto nive ~imino *CIL* 1.584.32;—(*gdve.*) insulae uectigalia Atheniensibus senatus .. concessit ~enda Vitr. 7.7.2; ut .. tecta urbis ~enda locarentur Liv. 27.3.2; 32.7.3; V. Max. 5.2.ext.1;—(*ellipt.*) deducunt suos, quorum nomine ipsi teneant (agrum Campanum) et ~antur Cic. *Agr.* 2.78; ne uis fiat utenti et ~enti legatario Ulp. *dig.* 36.4.5.23.

**b** to derive advantage from, profit by, avail oneself of, enjoy.
▸ me (*sc. Ajax*) est aecum ~i fraternis armis *Inc. trag.* 52; res publica, dum .. licet, ~i debet summi uiri uita atque uirtute Cic. *Man.* 59; si sapis ac ~i tuis commodis cogitas *Att.* 4.18.5(17.3); non paranda nobis solum ea (*sc. sapientia*), sed ~enda etiam est *Fin.* 1.3; molliter cohortem totam Syracusarum amoenitate ~i Liv. 29.19.12; uota ego persoluam? uotis Medea ~etur! Ov. *Ep.* 6.75; abundantes .. praeda magis parta ~i uelle quam adquirenda fatigari Curt. 9.2.10; aliena insania ~i Plin. *Nat.* 18.31; quorum prosperis et alii ~antur, aduersa ad iunctissimos pertineant Tac. *Hist.* 4.52; (*cf., app.*) cum uictoria posset uti (Hannibal), ~i maluit (*i.e. he made it a source of material gain instead of practical results*) Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.21);—(*w. acc.*) hocin me miserum non licere meo modo ingenium ~i! Ter. *Hau.* 401;—(*ellipt.*) datur, ~are dum licet 345.

**2** (in weakened sense) To have as one's lot (something good), be blessed with, enjoy.
▸ tu illis ~are commodis quibu' tu illum dicebas modo: cibum una capias, adsis .. Ter. *Eu.* 372; si .. illum uita ~i noluit Cic. *Clu.* 170; si mihi bona re publica ~i non licuerit, at carebo mala *Mil.* 93; alias bestias nantis aquarum incolas esse uoluit (natura), alias uolucres caelo ~i libero *Tusc.* 5.38; diuum natura necessest immortali aeuo .. ~atur Lucr. 2.647; uita ipsa qua ~imur breuis est Sal. *Cat.* 1.3; ~itur .. deorum conloquio Verg. *A.* 7.90; ne super impunitatem etiam praemio sceleris ~eretur Liv. 40.56.2; fato candidiore ~i Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.34; omnium rerum cognitione ~iti sumus Sen. *Ep.* 93.9; ingenti ~or .. somno Mart. 12.18.13; ~erentur sane uocabulo ciuitatis Tac. *Ann.* 11.23; libertate atque fortunis (se) per illum ~i Suet. *Aug.* 98.2; publico salario non ~itur Papin. *dig.* 1.22.6; (*w. pred.*) conivge svm cadmo ~cta scrateio *CIL* 9.1837.5;—(*w. acc.*) sin ea quae ~ctus cumque es periere Lucr. 3.940; prospectum maris .. liberius me ex ea (*sc.* habitatione) ~iturum Apul. *Apol.* 72;—(*gdve.*) iustitiae ~endae causa uidentur .. reges constituti Cic. *Off.* 2.41; magna ipsis ~enda, maiora liberis relinquenda Liv. 6.37.11; ~endis uoluptatibus crescit carendi dolor Plin. *Ep.* 8.5.2;—(*ellipt.*) illi .. qui timidi inlicitam aquam ducebant, securi nunc ex beneficiis (Neruae) ~untur Fron. *Aq.* 88.

**b** (of things).

▸ (uerborum) constructio .. liberiore quadam ~itur licentia Cic. *Orat.* 37; paruissima corpora .. mobilitate ~untur Lucr. 3.200; dum lene fretum Zephyroque ~untur carbasa Stat. *Ach.* 2.46; non deteriore .. facie cenatio .. ~itur Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.15.

**3** To derive pleasure from, delight in, find enjoyable, enjoy.
▸ sin id tardius .. fiet, ~ar tamen tua et indignitate et timiditate Cic. *Pis.* 99; sine nescius errem, et liceat stulta credulitate ~i Ov. *Am.* 3.14.30; iuuat iam et humano sanguine ~i Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.13; amant miseri lamenta malisque ~untur Stat. *Theb.* 12.45; adit castrorum uias, adsistit tabernaculis ~iturque fama sui Tac. *Ann.* 2.13;—(*w. acc.*) nuptias non ~eris, nec mortis quiete recreaberis Apul. *Met.* 8.12;—(*gdve.*) spectatum huc .. ad rem ~endam oculis .. uenimus? Liv. 22.14.4;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) sapimus animo, ~imur anima Acc. *trag.* 296; exultabant, ~ebantur, nulla partium cura, malis publicis laeti Tac. *Hist.* 3.83; agnoscebamus et ~ebamur, cum .. uictimae .. ad lenta supplicia .. ducerentur Plin. *Pan.* 34.4.

**4** To enjoy the society of (a person).
▸ di faxint ut tali genero mihi praesenti tecum simul .. ~i liceat! Cic. *Fam.* 14.3.3; *Q.fr.* 2.8.3; cum .. minus saepe, quam uellet, Attico ~eretur Nep. *Att.* 20.2; liceat mihi .. securo cara coniuge posse ~i [Tib.] 3.3.32; amicis auide ~amur Sen. *Ep.* 63.8; Tac. *Hist.* 2.47; (*cf.*) Teucri socia simul urbe ~untur Verg. *A.* 3.352; (*poet.*) quo (*sc. Augustus*) cum tellus erit usa, ~entur aetheriae sedes Ov. *Met.* 15.448.

**b** to enjoy sexually.
▸ ut sinat sese alternas cum illo noctes hac ~i Pl. *As.* 918; Iphis amat, qua posse ~i desperat Ov. *Met.* 9.724; Luc. *poet.* 8(9);—(*gdve.*) puella .. quae si contigerit ~enda nobis *Priap.* 50.5.

**Frusinās** ~ātis *a.* Of Frusino; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 11.4.1; 11.13.4; Liv. 26.9.11;—10.1.3; Plin. *Nat.* 3.64.

**Frusinō** ~ōnis *m.* A town on the *Via Latina* in Latium.
▸ Liv. 27.37.5; Juv. 3.224.

**frustātim** *adv.* [frvstvm + *-atim* (-im)] In little pieces, piecemeal.
▸ eis (*sc.* leonibus) tete obiectes ~ passerinum prandium? Pompon. *com.* 177; coquitur (scilla) .. ~ in patinis Plin. *Nat.* 20.99; adulescentem ~ discerpunt (canes) Apul. *Met.* 9.37; 9.40.

**frustillātim** *adv.* Also **-illātim.** [frvstvm + -illvm + *-atim* (-im)] = frvstātim.
▸ iam ego te faciam ut hic formicae ~ differant Pl. *Cur.* 576; non ~ nec minutatim dari Pompon. *com.* 166.

**frustrā** *adv.* [cf. fravs] Pros.: *frustră* (in phr. *ne ~ sis*) Pl. *Capt.* 854, *Men.* 692, *Per.* 140, etc.

**1** To no purpose, in vain, to no avail.
▸ praesagibat mi animus ~ me ire Pl. *Aul.* 178; si falsa dicam ~ dixero *Rud.* 1135; ne me ~ .. exspectet Ter. *Hec.* 438; in causis .. ~ litigantem Cic. *Cael.* 27; non ~ laborem suscepisti *Att.* 10.4.1; orgia quae ~ cupiunt audire profani Catul. 64.260; ut nullum ~ telum in eos mitteretur Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.6; ea res ~ sperata Sal. *Jug.* 84.3; interit et curuis ~ defensa latebris uipera Verg. *G.* 3.544; Hannibalem .. ~ iam diu poscentem ab domo auxilia Liv. 28.42.18; ~ .. loqui conatur Ov. *Met.* 1.233; repugnante Caesare, sed ~ aduersus duos Vell. 2.66.1; cum dentem .. ~ conprehendat (forfex) Cels. 7.12.1.C; cum multis ~ usus essem medicamentis Larg. 40; quorum superbiam ~ per obsequium .. effugias Tac. *Ag.* 30.4; Suet. *Gal.* 3.1; Apul. *Met.* 9.36;—(*cf.*) multa .. oratione consumpta legati ~ discessere (*i.e. without achieving their object*) Sal. *Jug.* 25.11;—(*pleon.*) uerba miser ~ non proficientia perdo Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.13.

**b** (modifying an adj. or noun).
▸ tu ~ pius heu non ita creditum poscis Quintilium deos Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.11; Ov. *Met.* 5.152; populus largitione nocitura ~ plenus Sen. *Ep.* 114.24; Tydeos .. comes et modo ~ armiger Stat. *Theb.* 9.205.

**c** (in an ellipsis).
▸ Bituriges .. in finitimas ciuitates .. confugerant. ~: nam Caesar .. omnibus locis occurrit Hirt. *Gal.* 8.3.4; Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.21; Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.9).

**d** ~ *esse*, (of persons) to meet with no success, accomplish nothing; (of hopes, efforts, etc.) to be of no avail, have no effect, fail.
▸ sine argento ~ es qui me tui misereri postulas Pl. *Ps.* 378; 683; uti neque uos capiamini et illi ~ sint Sal. *Jug.* 85.6; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N);—(*of things*) spes magna, dominatio in manibus ~ fuissent Sal. *Cat.* 20.2; spem ~ fuisse intellexistis *Hist.* 3.48.9; ita ~ id inceptum Volscis fuit Liv. 2.25.1; 24.30.11; in quibus adsidue ~ fuit (curatio) Cels. 3.2.4; Tac. *Ag.* 13.4;—(*impers.*) insidiatores ab Othone in Germaniam, a Vitellio in urbem missi. utrisque ~ fuit *Hist.* 1.75; (*inf. as subj.*) Flaminium implorasse .. haud ~ fuit Sil. 5.417.

**e** ~ *habere*, to make ineffectual, set aside, disregard (a regulation).
▸ alia .. quae breui seruata dein ~ habita sunt Tac. *Ann.* 13.51.

**2** Without a reason or purpose, mistakenly, needlessly, etc.; (often in litotes).
▸ ah ~ sum igitur gauisus miser Ter. *Hau.* 857; (Pherecrates dicit) nihil esse omnino animum .. ~que animalia et animantis appellari Cic. *Tusc.* 1.21; sine re nomen deus est ~que timetur Ov. *Am.* 3.3.23; ne .. opinionem fracti ossis ~ faciat Cels. 8.4.2; ~ mala omnia ad crimen fortunae relegamus Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.13; 10.1.56; quamuis .. persancte iurasset suspectum se ~ Suet. *Nero* 35.5;—(*in litotes*) iubes .. eum bene sperare .. quod scio te non ~ scribere solere Cic. *Deiot.* 38; neque ~ antiquitus institutum est ut signa undique concinerent Caes. *Civ.* 3.92.5; hoc .. flebat Achilles .. nec ~ flebat Ov. *Rem.* 779; Tac. *Ann.* 1.30; ut multi nec ~ opinantur Suet. *Otho* 9.3; uerba idem duo significantia non ~ posita esse ἐκ παραλλήλων Gel. 13.25(24).21; Apul. *Pl.* 1.15; (*ellipt.*) quaestuosissimam iudicat uitem, non ~, quoniam .. Plin. *Nat.* 18.29.

**b** ~ *esse*, to be mistaken or deceived; *ne ~ sis*, (emphasizing a statement or admonition) make no mistake; ~ *habere*, to trick, hoodwink.
▸ hisce ambo .. ~ sunt duo, qui me Amphitruonem rentur esse Pl. *Am.* 974; *Bac.* 840; egone hic me patiar ~ (*sc.* esse) in matrimonio ..? *Men.* 559; Gel. 5.1.1; (*foll. by Gk gen.*) erras .. et longe huius animi ~ es, si .. Apul. *Apol.* 19;—nec nihil hodie nec multo plus tu hic edes, ne ~ sis Pl. *Capt.* 854; *Men.* 692; dominus huic, ne ~ sis, nisi ego nemo natust *Rud.* 969; *Truc.* 754;—Corbulo quaesito diu proelio ~ habitus Tac. *Ann.* 13.37; is aduenientis seruum ac dominum ~ habet *Arg.* 2; Pl. *Am.* 5.

**frustrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [frvstror + -men] Deception, error.
▸ nos in fraudem induimus ~inis ipsi Lucr. 4.817.

**frustrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [frvstror + -tiō]

**1** A deception, trick, prevarication.
▸ in horum familiam hodie ~onem iniciam maxumam Pl. *Am.* 875; optumas ~ones dederis in comoediis *Mos.* 1151; tantae rei ~one Hannibalem elusum ut .. Liv. 27.47.6; Crispinilla uariis ~onibus .. periculo exempta est Tac. *Hist.* 1.73;—(*employed to cause delay*) clamant fraude fieri quod foris teneatur exercitus; ~onem eam legis tollendae esse Liv. 3.24.1; cum longo sermone habito dilatus per ~onem esset 25.25.3; 38.25.7; uariis ~onibus nuptias eludit Apul. *Apol.* 68; Afric. *dig.* 17.1.37.

**2** Failure to achieve something, disappointment, ill success.
▸ sine successu ac bono euentu ~o est, non (agri) cultura Var. *R.* 1.1.6; quo magis me petiuerunt, tanto maiorem iis ~o dolorem attulit Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.5; Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.3; (*w. gen.*) ~onem cupiditatis Col. 11.1.14.

**frustrātor** ~ōris *m.* [frvstror + -tor] A person who hinders or frustrates.
▸ litem in iudicium deductam et a reo desertam ~oris amicus ultro egit Papin. *dig.* 3.5.30(31).2.

**frustrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as frvstrātor + -tōrivs] Calculated to hinder or frustrate.
▸ si ~am morandi causa appellationem interpositam animaduerteret Mod. *dig.* 22.1.41.

**frustrātus** ~ūs *m.* [frvstror + -tvs[3]] Deception, delusion.
▸ aliam .. inuenito quam habeas ~ui Pl. *Men.* 695.

**frustror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~ō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum.** [frvstrā + -ō[1]]

**1** To deceive with false hopes or notions, delude.
▸ qui lepide postulat alterum ~ari .. Enn. *Sat.* 59; praestigiator hanc ~atur mulierem Pl. *Am.* 830; ne ~etur ipse se Ter. *Eu.* 14; ~ari cum alios tum etiam me ipsum Cic. *Luc.* 65; ne .. egredientem tecti ~aretur inobseruabilis error Catul. 64.115; pars tollere uocem exiguam: inceptus clamor ~atur hiantis Verg. *A.* 6.493; nec Tarquinios spe auxilii .. ~abor Liv. 2.15.5; nisi me ~antur .. oculi 2.40.4; lux .. ~ata Romanos .. maiorem .. quam erat, hostium aciem ostendit 41.2.4; semet ~atur Tac. *Ann.* 15.4;—(*absol.*) quidam statera iudicant .. ~ante diligentia Plin. *Nat.* 31.38;—(*in pass. sense*) si tibi cum Tyrio credis fore maxima bella ductore .. ~aris Sil. 8.300 (*s.v.l.*); (*pf. pple.*) intellexit ~atum esse uisum suum Vell. 2.43.2; ad iuga maerentis cogit ~ata iuuencos Man. 1.879; ~atis insecutoribus Apul. *Met.* 7.2; (*w. gen.*) captionis uersute excogitatae ~atus fuit Gel. 5.10.16; (*w. abl.*) ~atus spe continuandi consulatus Vell. 2.21.2; (*w.* ab) ~atus .. a spe Fen. *hist.* 29;—(*act. forms*) qui sine frustis uentrem ~arunt suum Pompon. *com.* 79; non ~abo uos, milites Caes. *orat.* 42.

**b** to escape, elude.
▸ ~ata custodes Liv. 2.13.6; per auersam domus partem furtim digressus inrumpentis ~atus est Tac. *Hist.* 2.51; *Ann.* 3.42.

**c** (of hopes or beliefs) to delude, fail.
▸ saepe iam me spes haec ~atast Ter. *An.* 374; si Syriae spes eum ~ata esset Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.1; Sal. *Jug.* 101.3; nec eum opinio est ~ata Liv. 36.25.6; Apul. *Met.* 1.5.

**2** To render vain, baffle, evade, frustrate (efforts).
▸ militarem impetum ~ari Liv. 7.38.9; obsidionem Cn. Pompei ~antes V. Max. 7.6.ext.3; in se inplicati arborum rami .. ~abantur ictus Curt. 6.5.16; ne .. opera inchoet laboremque ~etur Col. 1.pr.22; inprudenter facta opera ~antur impensas 1.1.2; saeuitiam militum .. raro .. ~atur Tac. *Hist.* 1.58; instantem damnationem ~ati *Ann.* 16.8; (*absol.*) Cocceius uide ne ~etur Cic. *Att.* 12.18.3; (*poet.*) o numquam ~ata uocatus hasta meos Verg. *A.* 12.95; (*cf.*) (Euripos) adeo inmodice fluens, ut uentos etiam ac plena uentis nauigia ~etur Mela 2.108.

**b** to disappoint, frustrate (hopes or beliefs).
▸ parua res .. ignaui cuiusque tenuissimas spes ~atur Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.19; Liv. 37.7.2; saepe iudicium probantis ~atur experimentum Col. 6.36.3; exspectatio .. quam ~ari adhuc et differre non debes Plin. *Ep.* 2.10.2.

**c** to prevent (legal action) by procrastination, etc.
▸ 'si caluitur': et moretur et ~etur Gaius *dig.* 50.16.233; non uidetur ~andae actionis causa latitare Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.3; qui ideo causam agere ~atur Macer *dig.* 49.5.4; (*cf.*) si dum uult apud sequentem praetorem agere, tempus ~atus est Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.26.6.

**3** (in pass. or middle sense) To fail in one's object, be baffled.
▸ tela eminus missa remittere, pauci in pluribus minus ~ari (*v.l.* ~ati) Sal. *Jug.* 58.3;—(*pf. pple.*) qui caesim uitem petit, si ~atus est Col. 4.25.3; quodcumque cadit ~ato pondere ferrum Luc. 3.581; manus .. leui numquam ~ata sagitta Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.62; ~ato proditus ictu Sil. 2.247.

**b** (of hopes or beliefs) to prove false, be belied.
▸ opinione ~ata Sis. *hist.* 102; ~ata spes est Liv. 33.5.2; ~ata expectatione omnium Apul. *Apol.* 25.

**frustulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [frvstvm + -vlentvs] Full of crumbs or morsels.
▸ uin aquam? — si ~a est, da .. opsorbeam Pl. *Cur.* 313.

**frustulum** ~ī *neut.* [frvstvm + -vlvm] A morsel.
▸ ~um panis Apul. *Met.* 1.19.

**frustum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. perh. OIr. *brūim* 'break', AS *brȳsan*]

**1** A scrap of food, hunk, morsel; *in ~a secare* or sim., to cut into pieces.
▸ addito de perna ~um p. s Cato *Agr.* 158.1; qui sine ~is uentrem frustrarunt suum Pompon. *com.* 79; is uomens ~is esculentis uinum redolentibus gremium suum .. impleuit Cic. *Phil.* 2.63; semesa .. lardi ~a Hor. *S.* 2.6.86; sunt qui ~is et pomis uiduas uenentur auaras *Ep.* 1.1.78; nec hausta meri, sed data ~a (*i.e. frozen lumps*) bibunt Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.24; ursinae ~um Petr. 66.5; duo ~a .. cybii Mart. 11.27.3; nudum et ~a rogantem Juv. 3.210;—uiscera .. pars in ~a secant ueribusque trementia figunt Verg. *A.* 1.212; caro in libraria ~a conciditur Col. 12.55.4; quo die illum senatus deduxerat, populus in ~a diuisit Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.11; (*fig.*) philosophiam in partes, non in ~a diuidam *Ep.* 89.2.

**2** A small piece, fragment (of other things).
▸ non tenues crustas .. sed totas uariae .. materiae (moles), cuius tu paruula ~a miraris Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.2; lateris crudi ~o Plin. *Nat.* 18.98; cerae Ponticae in ~a redactae Larg. 156; (*fig.*) minuta illa nec iam membra (orationis) sed ~a Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.25; 8.5.27;—(*facet.*) loquere tu etiam, ~um pueri (*i.e. whippersnapper*)? Pl. *Per.* 848.

**frutectōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [frvtectvm + -ōsvs]

**1** Abounding in thickets, shrubby.
▸ nemorosi ~ique tractus duplex cura est Col. 2.2.11; ~o solo Plin. *Nat.* 18.134; 19.34.

**2** Resembling a bush or shrub, bushy.
▸ ~i est generis et saripha Plin. *Nat.* 13.128; (smilax) spinosis ~a ramis 16.153; 16.179.

**frutectum** ~ī *neut.* [contr. from frvticētvm] A thicket of shrubs or bushes; (pl. also) shrubs, bushes.
▸ si ~is aut arboribus obsessus est (ager) Col. 3.11.3; insulis tamaricum aut scirporum ~is immorari 8.15.4; nascitur (heliochrysum) in ~is Plin. *Nat.* 21.168; ~is absconditus Apul. *Met.* 4.1;—cocleae .. quae ~is adhaerent Plin. *Nat.* 30.37; ~a atque uirgulta simul omnia pomis .. gignendis felicia .. conuellit Gel. 19.12.9.

**frutex** ~icis *f.* [dub.]

**1** A shrub or bush.
▸ et ~ices inter condebant squalida membra Lucr. 5.956; genus omne siluarum ~icumque uiret Verg. *G.* 2.21; aucupibus noti ~ices Ov. *Ars* 1.47; domus antra fuerunt et densi ~ices *Met.* 1.122; ex surculo .. procedit .. ~ex, ut uiolae, rosae, harundines Col. *Arb.* 1.2; arbor strata in solo umido tota radicatur, sed in ~ices, non in arborem Plin. *Nat.* 13.36.

**2** A shoot, stem, stalk, growth.
▸ nisi sint (uitis et ulmus) paribus ~icibus Annian. *poet.* 3.3; ut latius se ~ex culmi diffundat Col. 2.11.8; amelli radix, cuius est ~ex luteus, purpureus flos 9.13.8; hypericon .. oleraceo ~ice .. tenui, cubitali Plin. *Nat.* 26.85; rutae ~icibus quinque uel sex Larg. 192; quercus .. singulos repente ramos a ~ice dedit Suet. *Ves.* 5.2.

**3** (applied to persons as a term of abuse) 'Blockhead'.
▸ nec ueri simile loquere nec uerum, ~ex Pl. *Mos.* 13; ne huic ~ici credam .. peccatorum .. intellectum inesse Apul. *Apol.* 66.

**fruticātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [frvticō + -tiō] The putting forth of shoots, sprouting.
▸ in ipsis arboribus ~o inutilis Plin. *Nat.* 17.7.

**fruticescō** ~ere *intr.* [frvtex + -scō] To put forth shoots, become bushy.
▸ alternam (tonsuram quaerunt) .. myrtus, punicae, oleae, quia celeriter ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 17.257.

**fruticētum** ~ī *neut.* [frvtex + -ētvm] A thicket of shrubs or bushes: see also frvtectvm.
▸ arto latitantem ~o excipere aprum Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.12; inter ~a ac uepres Suet. *Nero* 48.3.

**fruticō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **~or** ~ārī. [FRVTEX + -ō³]

**1** To put forth shoots, bush out.
► debere eas (*sc.* segetes) permota terra adobrui, ut ~are possint COL. 2.11.2; ut e trunco ~et (salix) 4.31.3; spatiose ~at (inula) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.92; sub omnibus paene foliis ~at cauliculis peculiaribus (brassica) 19.140; rura .. centum Cereri ~antia culmis SIL. 9.205;—(*dep.*) excisa enim est arbor, non euulsa. itaque quam ~etur uides CIC. *Att.* 15.4.2.

**2** (transf., of a stag's head) To branch out (in antlers); (of hair) to grow thickly.
► aspicis, ut ~at late caput CALP. *Ecl.* 6.37;—~ante pilo neglecta et squalida crura JUV. 9.15.

**fruticōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FRVTEX + -ŌSVS]

**1** Covered with shrubs or bushes.
► scopulos ~aque litora calco OV. *Ep.* 2.121; mare id .. ~um arboribus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.87.

**2** Resembling a bush, bushy.
► ~a legebant uimina OV. *Met.* 6.344; montanam (ulmum) quae sit amplior, campestrem quae ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.72; ~issimus (calamus), qui uocatur donax 16.165; latiora satiuae (rutae) folia, rami ~iores 20.131; unum (genus) ~ius a terra statim, alterum unicaule crassius 20.262.

**Frutinal** ~ālis *neut.* (see quot.).
► ~al templum Veneris Fruti PAUL. *Fest.* p.90M.

**frux** ~ūgis *f.* Also **~ūgēs** ~ūgum *f. pl.* [cf. FRVOR]
FORMS: nom. sg. rare, ENN. *Ann.* 314, 431 (cf. VAR. *L.* 9.75, PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M); also *frugis* (in VAR. l.c.); see also FRŪGĪ.

**1** The edible produce of trees, plants, etc., fruit, crops.
► ~uges consumere nati HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.27; cum centesima ~uge agricolis faenus reddente terra PLIN. *Nat.* 5.24; cumulos ~ugum STAT. *Theb.* 8.301;—(*fig.*) in adulescentia .. tamquam in herbis significant quae uirtutis maturitas et quantae ~uges industriae sint futurae CIC. *Cael.* 76; (*sg.*) ut bonam ~ugem libertatis maturis iam uiribus ferre possent LIV. 2.1.6; ~ugem ipsam maturae uirtutis FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.124(102N).

**b** (spec.) corn or other field crops.
► segetes largiri ~uges, florere omnia ENN. *scen.* 154; ager, qui cum multos annos quieuit, uberiores efferre ~uges solet CIC. *Brut.* 16; ~ugum inopia *Dom.* 17; astrum quo segetes gauderent ~ugibus VERG. *Ecl.* 9.48; aduersus annus ~ugibus fuit LIV. 4.12.7; pro satis ~ugibus MELA 3.81; (*as dist. from tree fruit*) eas ~uges atque fructus quos terra gignit CIC. *N.D.* 2.37; MELA 3.58;—(*sg.*) nec ~ugem segetes praebent [TIB.] 3.7.162.

**c** the fruits of other plants.
► lentiscus .. ter ~uges fundens CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 324; ~ugibus arboreis CORNIF. *gram.* 17; qui negauerunt esse idoneam ~ugibus superiorem partem materiae (*sc.* uitis) COL. 3.17.1; ~ugibus roburneis 9.1.5; neque frumento neque ~ugibus ULP. *dig.* 7.8.12.1; (*sg.*) si quercus et ilex multa ~uge pecus .. iuuet HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.10; spineta sentesque non utili aliqua ~uge compleri SEN. *Dial.* 4.10.6.

**d** (transf.) output.
► '~ugem' pro reditu appellari, non solum frumentis aut leguminibus, uerum et ex uino, siluis caeduis, cretifodinis, lapidicinis capitur, Iulianus scribit PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.77.

**2** Growing crops.
► qui ~uges excantassit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.30); deinde alias ~uges serito CATO *Agr.* 27; nitidas ~uges uinetaque laeta LUCR. 2.1157; ager .. ~ugum uacuos ea tempestate SAL. *Jug.* 90.1; nocent et ~ugibus umbrae VERG. *Ecl.* 10.76; ~ugibus corruptis LIV. 22.11.4; cum singulari cura ~ugum, agrorum, hominum, urbium VELL. 2.25.1; uiuere (insecta) ut ~uges arboresque PLIN. *Nat.* 11.5;—(*sg.*) ut non omnem ~ugem neque arborem in omni agro reperire possis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 75; ne rursus in ~ugem (semina) exeant e terra PLIN. *Nat.* 11.109.

**3** The seed of corn regarded separately from the plant, grain.
► ~uges frendo solidas saxi robore PAC. *trag.* 11; quis mel Aristaeo .. Triptolemo ~uges, poma det Alcinoo? OV. *Pont.* 4.2.10; ursi et ~uge, fronde .. pomis uiuunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.199; (*sg.*) cum emersit (uiriditas), fundit ~ugem spici ordine structam CIC. *Sen.* 51; non ~uge neque herbis .. uiuit (phoenix) OV. *Met.* 15.393; (*as seed, fig.*) cultor .. iuuenum purgatas inseris aures ~uge Cleanthea PERS. 5.64.

**b** (prepared for use as food) bread, meal.
► oneratus ~ugem et floris Liberi PAC. *trag.* 291; cum ~uges Cererem appellamus uinum autem Liberum CIC. *N.D.* 2.60; hoc facile expletur laticum ~ugumque cupido LUCR. 4.1093; (Cerbero) medicatis ~ugibus offam obicit VERG. *A.* 6.420; dona .. ac ~uges super eum .. congestas LIV. 7.6.5; (*sg.*) mensas .. nec tostae ~ugis egentes OV. *Met.* 11.120; (*fig.*) implendus sibi quisque bonis est artibus: illae sunt animi ~uges *Aetna* 275;—(*sacrificial meal*) mihi sacra parari et salsae ~uges VERG. *A.* 2.133; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.105; OV. *Met.* 15.134; (*w. contemptuous reference to beer*) est et occidentis populis sua ebrietas ~uge madida PLIN. *Nat.* 14.149.

**4** (sg.) Fruition, maturity; (in quots., fig.).
► si mox, si iam data sit ~ux ENN. *Ann.* 431; illud ingeniorum uelut praecox genus non temere umquam peruenit ad ~ugem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.3; 6.2.3; ut quasi ad quandam iuuentae ~ugem peruenerit (populus Romanus) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.4).

**5** (sg.) Morality, honesty, sobriety, virtue.
► ecquid eum ad uirtutem aut ad ~ugem opera sua compulerit PL. *Bac.* 1085; ad ~ugem adplicare animum *Trin.* 270; centuriae seniorum agitant expertia ~ugis HOR. *Ars* 341; iuuenes .. neque ~ugis neque operae probae GEL. 1.2.6; ~ugem tuam periclitabor APUL. *Met.* 6.10; (*w.* bona) PONTIA VXSOR ~VGE BONA PVDICA *CIL* 1.1349.4; se ad ~ugem bonam, ut dicitur, recepisse CIC. *Cael.* 28; hominem nihili rei neque ~ugis bonae GEL. 6(7).11.2; multa alia ad bonam ~ugem ducentia 13.28(27).2; haec .. bonae tuae ~ugi congruentia APUL. *Met.* 5.29.

**b** *bonae ~ugi* (pred. dat. used as adjl. phr.), (of persons) having merit or worth, virtuous, honest, sober, steady, thrifty, or sim.; (see also FRŪGĪ).
► numquam bonae ~ugi sient, dies noctesque potent PL. *As.* 602; amator sei quod oratur dedit atque est benignus potius quam ~ugi bonae *Truc.* 41; acutus et permodestus ac bonae ~ugi CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.3; asinum me bonae ~ugi dominis exhibere APUL. *Met.* 4.5; uos bonae ~ugi latrones inter furta parua atque seruilia .. scrutariam facitis 4.8.

**c** *~ugem facere*, to act properly, 'do the right thing'.
► eru' tuo' si uolt facere ~ugem, meum erum perdet PL. *Poen.* 892.

**d** a worthy or honest man (acc. Prisc. in *G.L.* 2278).
► dictum factumque facit ~ux ENN. *Ann.* 314.

**frygiō, Frygius**, etc. see PHRYGIŌ, PHRYGIVS etc.

**fu** perh. old imp. of SVM¹ (cf. FVAM).
► SATVR FV FERE MARS *CIL* 1.2.

**fuam, fuās**, etc. old subj. of SVM¹.

**fūcātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of FŪCŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** (of colours) Produced by dyeing, artificial.
► ~us (color) .. deprehenditur nigrescitque et funditur sulpure PLIN. *Nat.* 35.198; (*fig.*) in qua naturalis inesset, non ~us nitor CIC. *Brut.* 36; ~i .. medicamenta candoris et ruboris *Orat.* 79.

**2** Not genuine, faked, sham, counterfeit.
► secerni .. .. tam potest .. quam omnia ~a et simulata a sinceris atque ueris CIC. *Amic.* 95; ~ae plus uetustati fauet Inuidia PHAED. 5.pr.8; quae in ~o (opio) non eueniunt PLIN. *Nat.* 20.203; puerum subdolae et ~ae uernilitatis 34.79; nihil .. exhortationibus tuis ~um PLIN. *Pan.* 66.5; esse .. uidetur .. Vergilii (uersus) νεωτερικώτερος et .. ~ior GEL. 13.27.3.

**fūcilis** ~is, ~e *a.* (see quot.).
► ~is, falsa; dicta autem quasi fucata PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M.

**fucillans** ~ntis dub. word in FEST. p.371M.

**fūcinum** ~ī *neut.* [FŪCVS¹] Cloth dyed with orchil.
► si .. iudicium his corruptis acrius adhibeas ut ~is sulphura QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.76; purpurae .. appellatione .. ~um et ianthinum continebitur ULP. *dig.* 32.70.13.

**Fūcinus** ~ī *m.* A lake in Samnium.
► uitrea .. ~us unda VERG. *A.* 7.759; ad lacum ~um LIV. 4.57.7; SEN. *Nat.* 3.3; SIL. 4.344; SUET. *Cl.* 20.1.

**fūcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FŪCVS¹ + -ō³]

**1** To dye, stain, colour.
► alba neque Assyrio ~atur lana ueneno VERG. *G.* 2.465; Libyco ~antur sandyce pennae GRAT. 86; SIL. 8.436; tenuis et ~atas colore tabulas TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; ~atis ephippiis APUL. *Met.* 10.18; (*in fig. phr.*) melius est orationem uel hirta toga induere quam ~atis et meretriciis uestibus insignire TAC. *Dial.* 26.1.

**b** (transf.) to tinge, colour.
► lepido quae sunt ~ata sonore LUCR. 1.644; isdem ineptiis ~ata sunt illa omnia CIC. *Mur.* 26.

**2** To paint with cosmetics, make up; *~are colorem*, to apply colour in make-up.
► conuenies .. uoluptatem .. pallidam aut ~atam et medicamentis pollinctam SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.3; formam ~ata nocentem .. Cleopatra LUC. 10.137; si quis uolsa atque ~ata (corpora) muliebriter comat QUINT. *Inst.* 8 pr.19;—color .. stercore ~atus crocodili HOR. *Epod.* 12.11; composita est aliis ~andi cura coloris OV. *Tr.* 2.487.

**b** (fig.) to make ornate, colour (language).
► oratio .. si circumtonsa est et ~ata et manu facta SEN. *Ep.* 115.2; unumquodque .. genus (dicendi) .. cum ~atur atque praelinitur, fit praestigiosum GEL. 6(7).14.11; ea .. delenimenta .. ne cum multo ac magno dedecore ~ata sint FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.120(22N).

**fūcōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [FŪCVS¹ + -ŌSVS] Full of pretence, deceptive, sham, bogus.
► laudes ~as PORC. *poet.* 3.1; (merces) fallaces et ~ae CIC. *Rab. Post.* 40; uicinitas .. non ~a, non fallax *Planc.* 22; ambitiosae nostrae ~aeque amicitiae *Att.* 1.18.1; mendacem et ~am superstitionem V. MAX. 2.6.7;—(*of persons*) ex ~is firmi suffragatores euadunt Q. CIC. *Pet.* 35; ~issima me puella ludit *Priap.* 50.2.

**fūcus¹** ~ī *m.* [Gk φῦκος]

**1** Seaweed; *~us marinus* (= φῦκος θαλάσσιον) orchella-weed, *Rocella tinctoria*.
► longum rubente spargitur ~o latus SEN. *Phaed.* 1045;—~us marinus, lactucae similis .. PLIN. *Nat.* 26.103; nomae et collectiones omnes (sanari) ~o maris, priusquam inarescat 26.128.

**2** A dyestuff, dye; (orig. the inferior red dye derived from orchella-weed).
► puluinar .. quod .. tincta tegit roseo conchyli purpura ~o CATUL. 64.49; neque amissos colores lana refert medicata ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.28; si caeruleo quaedam sua tempora ~o tinxerit PROP. 2.18.31; nec te (*sc. a book*) purpureo uelent uaccinia ~o OV. *Tr.* 1.1.5; bucinum per se damnatur, quoniam ~um remittit (*i.e. the dye is not fast*) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.134; infici uestes .. admirabili ~o 22.3; lana tincta ~o citra purpuras placet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.75.

**b** (used as a cosmetic).
► quae uitia corporis ~o occulunt PL. *Mos.* 275; quid (prodest) ~o splendente genas ornare ..? TIB. 1.8.11; palpebrae .. mulieribus ~o etiam infectae cotidiano PLIN. *Nat.* 11.154; (mangones) qui colorem ~o .. mentiantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.25; (*fig.*) quidam uenustatis non ~o inlitus, sed sanguine diffusus .. color CIC. *de Orat.* 3.199.

**c** (transf.) colouring.
► corpora .. nullo circumlita ~o LUCR. 2.745; lintea de summo cum corpore ~um mittunt 4.84; adulteratur (flos salis) .. tinguiturque rubrica .. qui ~us aqua deprehenditur diluente facticium colorem PLIN. *Nat.* 31.91.

**3** Bee glue, propolis.
► tenuia cera spiramenta linunt (apes), ~oque et floribus oras explent VERG. *G.* 4.39.

**4** A pretence, disguise, sham.
► nec sycophantiis nec ~is ullum mantellum obuiam est PL. *Capt.* 521; sine ~o ac fallaciis more maiorum negatur CIC. *Att.* 1.1.1; quod mercem sine ~is gestat HOR. *S.* 1.2.83; perfusa .. gloria ~o OV. *Fast.* 1.303; SEN. *Ep.* 26.5; sine ~o et sine ambagibus FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.110(25N).

**b** *~um facere*, to play a trick, impose (upon).
► uenisse clanculum per inpluuium ~um factum mulieri TER. *Eu.* 589; si eum .. audieris ~um, ut dicitur, facere Q. CIC. *Pet.* 35.

**5** Artificial embellishment of style.
► tam integrae sententiae .. tam sine pigmentis ~oque puerili CIC. *de Orat.* 2.188; citius in oratoris aut in poetae cincinnis ac ~o offenditur 3.100; in his uersibus .. suauitas tam inpromisca tamque a ~o omni remota est GEL. 12.4.3.

**fūcus²** ~ī *m.* [cf. AS *bēaw* 'gadfly'] A drone.
► nil moror mihi ~um in alueo, apibus qui peredit cibum PL. fr.90; fur qui uocabitur, ab aliis ~us, est ater et lato uentre VAR. *R.* 3.16.19; ignauum ~os pecus a praesepibus arcent VERG. *G.* 4.168; PHAED. 3.13.2; COL. 9.15.1; et iis (*sc.* crabronibus) sui ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 11.74.

**Fūfētius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name.
► Mettum ~um .. interemit VAR. in Non. p.287M; Accae Larentiae et Gaiae Taraciae, siue illa ~a erat GEL. 7(6).7.1.

**Fūfidiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Fufidius.
► de coheredibus ~is CIC. *Att.* 11.13.3; de ~is praediis 11.14.3.

**Fūfidius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name.
► CIC. *Pis.* 86; *Fam.* 13.11.1; HOR. *S.* 1.2.12.

**Fūfius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** A Roman gentile name; esp. Q. Fufius Calenus, *consul suffectus* in 47 BC.
► HOR. *S.* 2.3.60;—CIC. *Fam.* 5.6.1; CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.4.

**2** (as the name of var. laws); esp. *lex* AELIĀNVS *et ~a* of about 150 BC dealing with auspices; and *lex ~a Caninia* of 2 BC regulating testamentary manumission.
► legem Aeliam manere, legem ~am non esse abrogatam CIC. *Prov.* 46;—lege ~a Caninia certus modus constitutus est in seruis testamento manumittendis GAIUS *Inst.* 1.42.

**fuga** ~ae *f.* [cf. *fugio*; Gk φυγή]

**1** The action of running away, taking flight, fleeing.
► quo .. nunc auxilio exili aut ~a freta sim? ENN. *scen.* 87; nauem in ~am transdunt ACC. *trag.* 629; uitam .. suam noctis et ~ae praesidio .. defendit CIC. *Sest.* 76; cursus et ~a in Galliam *Phil.* 13.20; in communi bonorum ~a *Att.* 7.13.3; ~a ceruis a patribus datur LUCR. 3.742; in parentum .. sinum ~a mulierum et puerorum SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.2; dea se .. sustulit alis ingentemque ~a secuit sub nubibus arcum VERG. *A.* 5.658; non nuntii solum sed per urbem agrestium ~a trepidationem iniecit LIV. 3.38.4; Antonius ~a transgressus Alpis VELL. 2.63.1; una (apis), quae cum euasit, ~am suam demonstrat obseruanti COL. 9.8.9; quacumque uenis, ~a est et ingens circa te .. solitudo MART. 3.44.2; hostia .. semifacta opera ~a perrupit TAC. *Ann.* 15.7; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.45); (*fig.*) metus recessum quendam animi et ~am (efficit) CIC. *Tusc.* 4.15;—(*pl.*) quas iste tum caedis, quas lapidationes, quas ~as fecerit *Dom.* 67; *Att.* 8.14.1; subitas concipit ipse ~as OV. *Fast.* 2.286.

**b** (poet., of things; also transf.).
► principiis rerum spatium tempusque ~ai largiri LUCR. 1.1047; labris .. ab ipsis arboris plenae ~as SEN. *Thy.* 69; doctum .. supremi .. ~am reuocare cruoris STAT. *Theb.* 10.733;—quo modo .. Axilla Ala factus est nisi ~a litterae uastioris? CIC. *Orat.* 153.

**2** (mil.) Running away in battle, flight, rout.
► PL. *Am.* 238; in ~am sunt coniecti QUAD. *hist.* 51; cum paucis ~ae se mandant SIS. *hist.* 34; ut in eo loco quo ~am hostium fore arbitrentur milites conlocent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 151; initium eius ~ae factum a Dumnorige CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.10; eos in ~am dederunt 4.26.5; ~a sibi praesidium capiunt *B. Hisp.* 38.6; postquam eos .. circumueniri uident, ~am faciunt (*i.e. take flight*) SAL. *Jug.* 53.3; nulla tuos currus ~a segnis equorum prodidit VERG. *A.* 10.592; neque his ~a nota

neque illis 10.757; uiderat ille ~a stratos in litore Achiuos PROP. 2.8.31; deme terrorem Romanis ~amque foedam siste LIV. 1.12.6; hinc ~a coepta totam auertit aciem Romanam 10.36.5; Hannibal agmine quadrato amnem ingressus ~am ex ripa fecit 21.5.16; Mauors .. rapido mortemque ~amque axe uehens STAT. *Theb.* 12.734; uersi in ~am etiam qui subueniebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.26; terga ~ae celeri praestant JUV. 15.75; quomodo equites sine ~a cederent AMP. 18.10; (*poet.*) qua uenti incubuere, ~am dant nubila caelo VERG. *A.* 12.367; (*applied to cowardly gladiators*) adeo de magna turba 'adhibete' acceperant, plane ~ae merae PETR. 45.12;—(*cf.*) metum et ~am perduellibus meis me ut sciant natum PL. *Ps.* 589.

**3** The leaving of one's place of duty, desertion.
► istius in quaestura ~am CIC. *Ver.* 2.18; ~a ducis hostium audita LIV. 28.16.9; desertae ~a nautarum .. onerariae 30.24.12.

**b** the absconding (of slaves).
► quin tu mihi adornas ad ~am uiaticum ..? PL. *Epid.* 615; iam ornarat ~am TER. *Eu.* 673; scire .. de sanitate, de ~a, de furtis CIC. *Off.* 3.71; excepta nihil te si ~a laedit HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.16; MART. 6.33.3; seruus meus, cum in ~a sit POMPON. *dig.* 6.2.15.

**4** Exile, banishment.
► quis modus tibi exsilio tandem eueniet, qui finis ~ae? PL. *Mer.* 652; in illa ~a nobis gloriosa, patriae calamitosa CIC. *Div.* 1.59; multos mortalis ferro aut ~a extinxit SAL. *Jug.* 42.4; siquid medium est mortisque ~aeque OV. *Met.* 10.233; est ~a dicta mihi, non est fuga dicta libellis *Tr.* 3.14.9; adulteros .. morte aut ~a puniuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.24; (*cf.*) ut propior patriae sit ~a nostra roga OV. *Pont.* 1.2.128.

**5** Rapid movement, flight, speed.
► uolucrem .. ~a praeuertitur Hebrum VERG. *A.* 1.317; omnis in ~a uentus est SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.5; certam dare ~am sagittis *Her. O.* 1658; ~a signorum medio rapit omnia caelo LUC. 9.543; breuem .. ~am necopino fine reponunt STAT. *Theb.* 6.592; uolat illa (*sc.* trabs) sagittis aequa ~a 9.125; leuibus gens .. plantis; cui sonipes cursu .. cesserit .. tanta ~a est SIL. 3.307.

**b** swift passage (of time).
► innumerabilis annorum series et ~a temporum HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.5; praelabentis .. temporis ~a quam sit inreparabilis, quis dubitet? COL. 11.1.29.

**6** (transf.) Avoidance, shunning.
► laboris ~a CIC. *Orat.* 229; turpis .. ~a mortis omni est morte peior *Phil.* 8.29; ~a desidiae uoluptatumque contemptio *Ac.* 1.23; bellandi .. ~a *Off.* 1.80; paupertatis pudor et ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.24; in uitium ducit culpae ~a *Ars* 31; ipsius lucis ~am et taedium QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.16.

**7** A way or means of escape, (esp. ~*am x*, etc.).
► neque deprecatio perfidiis meis nec malefactis ~a est PL. *Capt.* 522; ubi nulla ~am reperit fallacia VERG. *G.* 4.443; Neptunus .. ~am dedit et praeter uada feruida uexit *A.* 7.24; quo fugis a demens? nulla est ~a PROP. 2.30.1; ~am magis retro quam proelium aut hostem spectante milite LIV. 8.19.7; eam quoque se illis ~am clausurum 27.18.9; ne spatiorum laxitas .. pecudi praebeat ~am COL. 9.1.4;—rursus aliam in partem ~am petebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.24.1; itineribus diuersis ~am quaerunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.19.6; extremo quaerere in orbe ~am PROP. 2.16.40; OV. *Ep.* 6.158; repete siluestres ~as SEN. *Thy.* 412.

**b** (w. gen.) a means of avoiding, escape (from).
► neque enim ~a iam super ulla pericli VERG. *A.* 8.251; ferro durauit saecula, quorum piis secunda .. datur ~a HOR. *Epod.* 16.66; neque ulla est .. leti ~a HOR. *S.* 2.6.95; si alia ~a honoris non esset LIV. 3.67.2.

**fugāciter** *adv.* ~cius. [FVGAX + -TER²] With a tendency to flee, evasively.
► utrum a se audacius an ~cius ab hostibus geratur bellum LIV. 28.8.3.

**fugax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [FVGA + -AX]
**1** Prone to run away, evasive, elusive, fugitive.
► manus cruentae pedes ~aces SAL. *Rep.* 2.9.2; mater .. quae nube ~acem feminea tegat VERG. *A.* 12.52; mors et ~acem persequitur uirum HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.14; fusos .. ab ignauissimo ac ~acissimo hoste LIV. 5.28.8; ~ax Parthus OV. *Rem.* 155; qui re secunda fortis est, dubia ~ax PHAED. 5.2.15; non esse ad bella ~aces qui pacem potuere pati LUC. 2.558; arcu .. horrenda ~aci Armenia STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.78; hi ceterorum Britannorum ~acissimi TAC. *Ag.* 34.1;—(*of wild animals*) timidi dammae ceruique ~aces VERG. *G.* 3.539; feras solitus terrere ~acis *A.* 9.591; ~aces lyncas HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.33; ut fecundiores essent ~aces earum (*sc.* auium) quam fortes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.143.

**b** (of things) liable to move away or retreat.
► poma ~acia captat Tantalus OV. *Am.* 2.2.43; in re ~aci et mutabili (*i.e. air*) SEN. *Nat.* 7.22.1; uicibus alternis ~ax Euripus unda *Her. F.* 377; Tethyn .. ~acem qui ferit Hesperius .. Baetis LUC. 2.588; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.28; leues et ~aces myoparonas FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.4).

**c** (of slaves) runaway.
► lurcho, edax, furax, ~ax PL. *Per.* 421; (*cf.*) regna tenent (nemoris Aricini) fortes manibus pedibusque ~aces OV. *Fast.* 3.271.

**2** (w. gen.) That is in the habit of avoiding.
► ~ax rerum OV. *Tr.* 3.2.9; ~ax ambitionis 4.10.38; illum .. gloriae sequentis ~acissimum SEN. *Ben.* 4.32.4; nec auidus periculi nec ~ax *Nat.* 3.pr.13.

**3** Running away, fleeing; speeding away.
► illa petit Nilum cumba male nixa ~aci PROP. 4.6.63; tergo .. ~acis inminet OV. *Met.* 1.541; illae clangore ~aci .. uolant STAT. *Theb.* 5.13; (*prol.*) fulgor armorum ~aces terret equos HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.19; (*cf.*) pugna leuis bellumque ~ax LUC. 8.380;—conuersis .. ~ax aufertur habenis VERG. *A.* 11.713.

**b** (of time) swiftly passing, fleeting.
► eheu ~aces, Postume, Postume, labuntur anni HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.1; annum ~acem tradit Astraeae leo SEN. *Her. O.* 69.

**4** Fast-moving, swift (usu. w. some implication of 'away').
► quid obliquo laborat lympha ~ax trepidare riuo? HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.12; Atalantes crura ~acis OV. *Am.* 3.2.29; pennis .. ~acem Pegason *Met.* 4.785; Galatea .. uentis uolucrique ~acior aura 13.807; ~ax hippodromon ungula plaudit MART. 12.50.5.

**5** That is quickly over, transient; quick to decay.
► uoluptas .. non illa leuis et ~ax .. sed stabilis et certa SEN. *Ep.* 18.10; quod tantopere amamus rem ~acissimam, corpus 58.23; licet .. cantu ~ax stet deprehensum fulmen *Her. O.* 469; ~aces blanditias PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.3 (*poet.* 1.12);—non aliud (pomum) ~acius PLIN. *Nat.* 15.40.

**fugēla** ~ae *f.* Also **fugēlla**. [FVGIŌ + -ĒLA] The action of fleeing, flight.
► ab optimis artibus fugit maxima ~a CATO *orat.* 81; magna ~a in ganeum fugit APUL. *Apol.* 98.

**fugiens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of FVGIŌ] (in senses of vb.; also, w. gen.) Inclined to avoid, shy (of).
► tardus aut ~ns laboris CAES. *Civ.* 1.69.3; ~ns .. laborum .. iuuentus SIL. 12.299.

**fugiō** ~ere, fūgī *intr., tr.* [cf. Gk φεύγω, Skt *bhujati* 'bend', Goth. *biugan*, AS *būgan*, Eng. *bow*] FORMS: ~*ientum* (= ~*ientium*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.1, STAT. *Theb.* 5.349; fut. pple. ~*iturus* OV. *Ep.* 2.47.

**1** (intr.) To run away (as from danger), take to one's heels, flee.
► nunc mi incertumst abeam an maneam an adeam an ~iam PL. *Aul.* 730; senex exit foras: ego ~io TER. *Hau.* 1000; quid igitur ~iebant? propter metum CIC. *Caec.* 44; ~ientem Lucilium Hirrum cum sex cohortibus .. excipit CAES. *Civ.* 1.15.5; cum primus omnium imperator ~eret LIV. 26.2.12; cum duobus itineribus ~ientes uideret hostes 26.46.8; Germania sicca iam tellure ~it MAN. 3.634; ~ientum more uolucrum STAT. *Theb.* 5.349; (*w. internal acc.*) mille ~it refugitque uias VERG. *A.* 12.753; fortuna mea .. quam .. ~iens effugere .. non potui APUL. *Met.* 8.24;—(*hyperb.*) propera atque abi. — ~io PL. *Poen.* 427;—(*w. destination expr.*) ~e domum quantum potest *Men.* 850; ~ito huc ad me *Truc.* 880; ~e modo intro TER. *Ad.* 538; Sex. Pompeium .. ~isse in Hispaniam CIC. *Att.* 12.37a.(4); uita .. cum gemitu ~it indignata sub umbras VERG. *A.* 11.831; huc illuc impia turba ~it TIB. 1.3.70; tamquam .. Parthorum ad misericordiam ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 6.14; in exilium praeceps ~it JUV. 10.160; (*impers. pass.*) sic urbe relicta in bellum ~itur LUC. 1.504;—(*cf., prov.*) ita ~ias ne praeter casam, quod aiunt TER. *Ph.* 768;—(*w. place whence expr.*) ut ~iat longe ab aedibus PL. *Mos.* 390; non illa ut a uiro improbo discessisset sed ut a crudelissimo hoste ~isset CIC. *Clu.* 189; puella .. quae meo sinu ~it CATUL. 37.11; cui (*sc.* Ciceroni) ex patria ~ienti NEP. *Att.* 4.4; (Medea) ~iens arce .. tua OV. *Tr.* 3.8.4.

**b** (poet., of things).
► fit quoque ut a lapide hoc ferri natura recedat interdum, ~ere atque sequi consueta uicissim LUCR. 6.1043; ~iunt uasto aethere nimbi VERG. *A.* 5.821; concidunt uenti ~iuntque nubes HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.30; litora modo saeuiente fluctu inquieta, modo ~iente deserta SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; hasta .. parmam .. tenenti excutit et summa ~iens in cuspide portat STAT. *Theb.* 8.496; (*by growing*) si terram ~ientes cauliculos sequare terra PLIN. *Nat.* 19.139.

**2** (tr.) To run away from, flee from.
► ~ere .. hostes PL. *Trin.* 1034; hinc saeuitiam Salaciae ~imus PAC. *trag.* 419; ~ientem latronum tela CIC. *S. Rosc.* 27; quem ~iam habeo, quem sequar non habeo *Att.* 8.7.2; ~it cum saucius aram taurus VERG. *A.* 2.223; cerua ~iens lupum LIV. 10.27.8; tuum Catilina ~it ingenium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.117; (*prov.*) longe fugit quisquis suos ~it PETR. 43.5; (*w. destination expr.*) ex Sicilia .. quo Minonis iram atque opes ~erat SAL. *Hist.* 2.7;—(*of things*) interea ~it albus iubar Hyperionis cursum ENN. *Ann.* 557; nox .. alterna diem ~eret rursumque fugaret MAN. 2.73.

**3 a** To run or move fast from a place, fly, rush, or speed away; (also transf.).
► altum Pelion hinnitu ~iens impleuit acuto VERG. *G.* 3.94; quo ~itur per plana gradu STAT. *Ach.* 2.140; (*poet.*) madidos ~ientis (*i.e. dying*) pressit ocellos OV. *Am.* 3.9.49;—(*of things*) ~ientia signa CIC. *Arat.* 583(337); ~iens per gramina riuus VERG. *G.* 4.19; ~it Eurus ab ortu MAN. 4.591; cum laxato ~erunt cardine claustra 5.76; ~iens aqua SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.7; COL. 10.284; ~ientia carbasa uisu dulce sequi STAT. *Theb.* 4.29;—(*of things in apparent motion*) terras procul .. ~ientes notat SEN. *Ag.* 445;—praesertim cum a suis condicionibus ipse ~erit CIC. *Fam.* 16.12.4; ad uerba .. ~i PETR. 132.8.

**b** (tr.) to speed past or away from.
► potius ~ientia ripas flumina detineas STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.62; ratis .. ~it omne Crobiali latus V. FL. 5.101;—(*pass.*) Parthenium ~itur nemus STAT. *Theb.* 4.285; ~itur cum portus 7.140.

**4** *a patria*, etc., ~*ere*, (also tr.) *patriam* ~*ere*, To fly the country, go into exile.
► a patria ~i uictus et exul ego OV. *Tr.* 1.5.66; ~iendum de ciuitate QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.19;—nos patriam ~imus VERG. *Ecl.* 1.4; JUV. 11.52.

**5** (spec. of slaves or troops)
**a** (intr.) To abscond, desert.
► ut inprobos famulos imiter ac domo ~iam PL. *Cas.* 954; non ~io, domi adesse certumst *Epid.* 664; eos Sertorianos milites esse atque a Dianio ~ere dicebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.146; ex Hispania ~ientis se excepisse .. dicit 5.151; nec furtum feci nec ~i HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.46; Diogeni seruus unicus ~it SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.7; ut .. in ipsa acie .. ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 4.18; (*poet.*) aut ~ies Vticam aut uinctus mitteris Ilerdam (*sc. a book*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.13; (*cf.*) laserpicium .. rem feram .. et, si coleretur, in deserta ~ientem PLIN. *Nat.* 19.42.

**b** (tr.) to run away from, desert.
► uellem hae fores erum ~issent PL. *St.* 312; ~erent ceu Punica castra SIL. 10.189; (*poet.*) illos terra ~it dominos, his rura colonis accedunt donante Pado LUC. 6.277.

**6** (intr.) To escape by running away; (tr.) to get away from, escape.
► ~it aliquis e manibus CIC. *Cael.* 65; ex media caede ~isse CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.5; (*cf.*) quid uerbi ex tuo ore supera ~it? ANDR. *poet.* 3;—si uafer unus et alter insidiatorem praeroso ~erit hamo HOR. *S.* 2.5.25; ne metentes ~iat (lupinum) exiliendo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.133.

**b** (of things, intr.) to slip, fly, etc., out of one's grasp or control; (tr.) to slip from.
► si telum manu ~it magis quam iecit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); coeperat ~ientes semper tesseras quaerere SEN. *Apoc.* 14.4; (*cf.*) nullum sine numine ~it missile STAT. *Theb.* 9.770;—~it .. lacertos uestis MAN. 5.556; ~ere meos Parnasia crinis uellera (*i.e. I lost my office as priest to the Muses*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.7.

**7 a** (of things, esp. topog., intr.) To recede, run away; (tr.) to recede or retreat from.
► est Phoebi ~iens Athamana ad litora portus PROP. 4.6.15; lumina retro exesis ~ere genis SIL. 2.466; ~iunt .. in nubila siluae Pyrenes 15.175;—~ientis aequora terras MAN. 4.625; unde Europa ~it Libyen LUC. 9.415.

**b** (intr.) to be repelled; (tr.) to be repelled by.
► ut arbores .. ~iant, ut introrsum in fundum se reclinent VAR. *R.* 1.16.6;—(bitumen) ~it cruorem TAC. *Hist.* 5.6.

**8** (of time, intr.) To recede into the past, fly.
► sed fugit interea, ~it inreparabile tempus VERG. *G.* 3.284; septimus octauo propior iam ~erit annus HOR. *S.* 2.6.40; ~it iuuentas *Epod.* 17.21; dum loquimur, ~erit inuida aetas *Carm.* 1.11.7; alter (mensis) te ~iens, cum uenit, alter habet OV. *Fast.* 5.186; tempora labuntur .. et ~iunt freno non remorante dies 6.772; qui ~ientes occasiones secutus est SEN. *Ben.* 7.15.2; in puncto ~ientis temporis pendeo *Nat.* 6.32.10; ~it hora PERS. 5.153; (*cf.*) ~ere (*sc.* dies), quod currendi genus concitatissimum est SEN. *Ep.* 108.25.

**b** (of perishable things) to begin to decay, 'go off'.
► qui uinum ~iens uendat sciens CIC. *Off.* 3.91; quae ~iunt, celeri carpite poma manu OV. *Ars* 3.576; gratissima sunt poma, cum ~iunt SEN. *Ep.* 12.4; sertas .. coronas .. numquam ~iente rosa LUC. 10.165; ~ientibus utere donis STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.166.

**9** To disappear from view, vanish.
► sol ~it OV. *Fast.* 2.493; cum latet hic (*sc.* sol) pressus nubibus, illa (*sc.* umbra) ~it *Tr.* 1.9.12; ~iet pars altera terrae, altera reddetur MAN. 3.328; discutiens ~ientia Lucifer astra SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1;—(*w.* ex) toto .. e corpore sanguis ~it OV. *Fast.* 3.332; e pratis uda pruina ~it 6.730.

**b** (of abst. things, intr.) to pass away, vanish; (tr.) to vanish from, leave.
► (*of conditions, feelings, etc.*) omnis de corpore ~it quippe dolor VERG. *A.* 12.421; quantus in exiguo tempore ~it amor! PROP. 1.12.12; cura ~it OV. *Ars* 1.238; rara quidem uirtus .. quae maneat stabili, cum ~it illa (*sc.* Fortuna), pede *Tr.* 5.14.30; nec metus ante ~it GERM. *Arat.* 412; (*cf.*) nisi causa morbi ~erit uenis HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.15;—(*of physical and mental powers*) ubi me ~iet memoria PL. *Bac.* 36; ~ienti .. uita LUCR. 5.897; anima ~iente VERG. *G.* 4.526; ~iunt de corpore uires *Ciris* 448; uenis ~ientibus aeger OV. *Pont.* 3.1.69; ~ere animus uisusque sonusque STAT. *Theb.* 12.316; (*cf.*) qui praecipue uindicat a situ litteras iam paene ~ientis *Silv.* 1.pr.;—(*tr.*) uox quoque Moerim iam ~it ipsa VERG. *Ecl.* 9.54; ~iat uultus fortuna prior (*i.e. pass from the mind's eye*) SEN. *Her. O.* 227; ~it ilicet artus somnus STAT. *Theb.* 5.539; nos fortior aetas iam ~it *Silv.* 5.2.159.

**10** (tr.) To keep away from, avoid (a person or place); (w. *oculis*) to avoid setting eyes on; ~*ere conspectum*, to keep out of sight (of).
► ~it forum PL. *Trin.* 261; amnem, Troiugena, ~e Cannam *formula* in LIV. 25.12.5; urbem ~io multas ob causas CIC. *Att.* 12.27.3; cum .. concilia conuentusque hominum ~eret CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.3; dextrum ~e litus VERG. *A.* 3.413; percontatorem ~ito HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.69; ut .. serpens .. ipsam (arborem) procul ~iat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.64;—(*poet.*) ~e pabula laeta VERG. *G.* 3.385; nullum saeua caput Proserpina ~it HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.20;—nemo .. ciuis est .. qui uos non oculis ~iat, auribus respuat CIC. *Pis.* 45;—nec .. eorum .. conspectum ~ere ausus est *Agr.* 2.56; conspectum multitudinis ~erat CAES. *Gal.* 7.30.1.

**11** (transf.) To avoid shun, keep off.
► quod uolueram faciebatis, quod nolebam .. ~iebatis PL. *As.* 213; recte ego has semper ~i nuptias TER. *An.* 766; ne .. ~isse nos laborem putares *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; ut alius grauitatem sequens subtilitatem ~iat CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 6; animi lucem splendoremque ~ientis *Pis.* 57; tantum abest ut Antoni suspicionem ~ere nunc curem *Att.* 15.5.2; quintam (diem)

~e VERG. *G.* 1.277; neminem .. ~io (*i.e. as judge*) LIV. 9.1.7; uina ~it OV. *Met.* 15.323; ueniam .. concede .. extrema quod oscula ~i LUC. 3.745; cyclaminum .. aestates hiemesque ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 21.64; (*pass.*) ~itur inuidia *Rhet. Her.* 4.50; (*in gdve.*) obscuritas ~ienda est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.167; ferro ~ienda fames LUC. 2.253.

**b** (w. inf.).
▸ neque enim illud ~erim dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.153; illud .. longe ~e credere LUCR. 1.1052; mene igitur socium summis adiungere rebus, Nise, ~is? VERG. *A.* 9.200; quid sit futurum cras ~e quaerere HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.13; PERS. 6.65; 'dimidiam horam' dicere studiose ~it GEL. 3.14.11; (*impers. pass.*) huic donis militaribus patris triumphum decorare ~iendum fuit CIC. *Mur.* 11.

**c** (phil., opp. *expeto*; usu. gdve, cf. Gk φευκτός).
▸ mors ~itur .. uita expetitur CIC. *Leg.* 1.31;—rerum expetendarum ~iendarumque partitio *Ac.* 1.18; *Tusc.* 5.68;—(*neut. as noun*) *Top.* 84; non ~ienda petendis immiscere HOR. *S.* 1.2.75; 1.3.114.

**d** (intr., w. *ab*) to keep away, shrink (from).
▸ quam procul a suspicione ~it CIC. *Agr.* 3.6; *Off.* 1.128; omne animal adpetit quaedam et ~it a quibusdam *N.D.* 3.33.

**12** (tr.) To succeed in avoiding, escape (a misfortune, etc.).
▸ admiror, quo pacto iudicium illud ~erit HOR. *S.* 1.4.100; LIV. 10.46.16; Quirinus .. Acheronta ~it HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.16; cur ego tot gladios ~i ..? OV. *Tr.* 3.2.25; (*of things*) cum .. ea, quae leuiter sensum uoluptate moueant, facillime ~iant satietatem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; munditia .. tantum quae ~iat agrestem et inhumanam neglegentiam *Off.* 1.130.

**b** (poet., of things) to elude the grasp of, escape.
▸ cuncta manus auidas ~ient heredis HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.19; at nisi perfossis ~iet te montibus aurum MAN. 4.396; me .. ~it speratus honos STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.232.

**c** to be beyond, escape, baffle (notice, skill, etc.).
▸ nullam rem esse .. quae huius uiri scientiam ~ere possit CIC. *Man.* 28; mens .. ~ere intellegentiae nostrae uim et notionem uidetur *N.D.* 1.27; an tanta sit eius tenuitas, ut ~iat aciem? *Tusc.* 1.50; is ~iet uisus nocte sequente tuos OV. *Fast.* 2.80; quae .. ~iet memoriam iudicis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.3; GEL. 1.18.6.

**13** (tr.) To escape the notice or recollection of, be overlooked by; (also intr.).
▸ quod te non ~it (*i.e. as you are well aware*) CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.8; Epicurus .. inuenit quo modo necessitatem effugeret, quod uidelicet Democritum ~erat *N.D.* 1.69; si quos haud ulla uiros uigilantia ~it VERG. *G.* 2.265; neque .. haec Dionysium ~iebant NEP. *Di.* 2.1; quamuis .. multa .. me ~iant .. plura tamen memini OV. *Met.* 12.183; sed neminem haec utilitas ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.17; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.44(99N); (*w. neut. pron. and cl., etc., as subj.*) illud te non arbitror ~ere quin homines .. debeant .. honestiorem sequi partem CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.3; neque .. id Caesarem ~iebat .. perterritum exercitum sustinere non posse CAES. *Civ.* 1.71.1;—quaecumque uoles ~ient tibi uerba querenti PROP. 1.5.17; memoriane ~erit in annalibus digerendis .. incertum est LIV. 9.44.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.1.

**b** (impers.).
▸ ut te non ~it CIC. *Fam.* 13.10.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.12;—(*w. inf.*) cui rei ~erat me rescribere CIC. *Att.* 5.12.3; non te ~iet uti consilio M. Bibuli *Fam.* 12.19.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non me ~it .. uetera exempla pro fictis fabulis iam .. haberi *Ver.* 3.182; me .. ~erat deorum immortalium has esse .. poenas certissimas *Pis.* 46; LIV. 22.31.9;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quae cauenda fuerint et quo modo te non ~it CIC. *Att.* 3.23.2; 12.42.2; OV. *Fast.* 5.446.

**c** *~it* (pf.) *me ratio*, I made a mistake.
▸ ~it te ratio PL. *Am.* 386; qui se propter uinum .. ~isse rationem dicet *Rhet. Her.* 2.24; sed me tum haec ratio ~it 2.40; istud quod modo dixeram me habere ~it me ratio CATUL. 10.29.

**fugitans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of FVGITŌ] In senses of vb., also as adj.; (w. gen.) averse (to).
▸ erus liberalis est et ~ns litium TER. *Ph.* 623.

**fugitīua** ~ae *f.* [FVGITĪVVS[1]] A runaway female slave.
▸ ex ~a natum ULP. *dig.* 11.4.1.5.

**fugitīuārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FVGITĪVVS[1] + -ĀRIVS] A person who makes a business of recapturing runaway slaves.
▸ qui per ~ios abstrahi debuissent FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.7); ULP. *dig.* 19.5.18; (*transf.*) aqua .. finiendae (cochleae), ne ~ius sit parandus VAR. *R.* 3.14.1.

**fugitīuus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [FVGIŌ + -ĪVVS] Runaway, fugitive:

**a** (of people, esp. slaves).
▸ qui ~is seruis indunt compedis PL. *Men.* 80; tuus seruus anagnostes ~us VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.2; LIV. 38.38.7; mancipia ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.13; nequissimi ~i ductores illi nostri APUL. *Met.* 8.16; (*w.* ab) neque tam ~i illi ab dominis quam tu ab iure et ab legibus CIC. *Ver.* 4.112; (*w. gen.*) hos .. tamquam patriae ~os crucibus adfixit V. MAX. 2.7.12; regem .. finium suorum regnique ~um FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.12);—(*transf.*) te .. ipsum uitas ~us et erro HOR. *S.* 2.7.113; polliceris .. futurum te ~um rei familiaris PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.4;—(*cf.*) quid facit infelix et ~a quies? MART. 7.64.6.

**b** (of domestic animals).
▸ alligem ~am canem agninis lactibus PL. *Ps.* 319; ~ae fiunt (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.21; ~um .. piscem JUV. 4.50; (*w. gen.*) ut .. negent (columbas) ~as illius loci fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 18.142.

**c** (transf., of things).
▸ retraham .. ad me .. ~om argentum TER. *Hau.* 678[a]; lapis ~us appellatus; .. hunce prytaneo .. saepe profugum uinxere plumbo PLIN. *Nat.* 36.99;—(*of abst. or non-material things*) illa quae iam maioribus nostris ademit obliuio, ~a secuta sedulitas .. Bruti retrahere nequit VAR. *L.* 5.5; gaudia non remanent, sed ~a uolant MART. 1.15.8.

**fugitīuus**[2] ~ī *m.* [FVGITĪVVS[1]] ORTHOG.: *fugiteiuos* CIL 1.638.10. A runaway slave, fugitive; (pl.) the army of runaway slaves commanded by Spartacus and eventually defeated by Crassus in 71 BC.
▸ quia tute es ~os, omnis te imitari cupis? PL. *Cas.* 397; at etiam restitas, ~e? TER. *Eu.* 669; cum manicis catulo collarique ut ~um deportem LUCIL. 854; ~OS ITALICORVM CONQVAEISIVEI *CIL* 1.638.10; ~o alicui aut gladiatori concedi CIC. *Catil.* 2.19; nos autem qui sapientes non sumus ~os, exsules .. esse dicunt *Mur.* 61; cum .. ~os reciperent *Fam.* 15.4.10; ea res per ~os L. Aemili .. hostibus nuntiatur CAES. *Gal.* 1.23.2; *Civ.* 3.110.4; ut .. sacerdotis ~us liba recuso HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.10; captiuos et perfugas et ~os restituant LIV. 30.16.10; TAC. *Hist.* 2.72; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17; (*as a term of abuse*) di te perduint, ~e! CIC. *Deiot.* 21;—Siciliam .. a ~is atque a belli periculis tutam esse seruatam *Ver.* 5.1; bello ~orum *Agr.* 2.83; GEL. 5.6.23.

**fugitō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr., intr.* [FVGIŌ + -ITŌ]

**1** (tr.) To run away from, flee from, desert.
▸ erum nosmet ~are censes? PL. *As.* 485; ut ~et patrem TER. *Ph.* 835; ~as personas NOV. *com.* 2; quam famulae longe ~ant LUCR. 4.1176; (piscis, *i.e. constellation*) qui borean ~at GERM. *Arat.* 380.

**b** (intr.) to flee.
▸ miserrimus fui ~ando nequis me cognosceret TER. *Eu.* 847; (aues) ~antes in nidos suos PLIN. *Nat.* 18.363.

**2** To avoid, shun.
▸ quod meos te dicam ~are oculos PL. *Capt.* 541; illum amant, me ~ant TER. *Ad.* 872; qui quaestionem ~ant CIC. *S. Rosc.* 78; amaracinum ~at sus LUCR. 6.973; nauita portu infestam noctem ~at GERM. *Arat.* 309; frustra necem ~ant inertes PHAED. 1.2.26; ~et foedam .. scurrilitatem TAC. *Dial.* 22.5; mala quaedam sui causa ~anda sunt APUL. *Pl.* 2.10;—(*w. inf.*) id quod aliae meretrices facere ~ant TER. *Hec.* 776; ~ant in rebus inane relinquere purum LUCR. 1.658.

**fugitor** ~ōris *m.* [FVGIŌ + -TOR; app. nonce word] A person who runs away.
▸ credo ad summos bellatores acrem—~orem fore PL. *Trin.* 723.

**fugō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FVGA + -Ō[1]]

**1** To cause to flee, drive away.
▸ qui ferro alios ~aret CIC. *Har.* 6; ~ata contione *Phil.* 6.3; uerbis .. ~antibus angues LUC. 9.914; (*fig.*) consul idem illud responsum rettulit, quo ~ati ab sonatu erant LIV. 37.6.7;—(*w.* ex) Venerem ipsam e fano ~ent PL. *Poen.* 323;—(*w.* ab) ab altaribus religiosissimis ~atus CIC. *Har.* 9; piscium adipe camelos perungui .. ut asilos ab iis ~ent odore PLIN. *Nat.* 32.10;—(*w. abl.*) campis fluuiisque ~ari STAT. *Ach.* 1.154.

**b** (mil.) to put to flight, rout.
▸ legiones hostium ut ~auerit PL. *Am.* 136; exercitus .. pulsos et ~atos CIC. *Caec.* 41; Dolabellam caesum ~atumque esse BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.3; ~ato omni equitatu CAES. *Gal.* 7.68.1; ~at hostem non ex Algido modo sed a Corbione Ortonaque LIV. 3.30.8;—(*coupled w.* fundo) alios arma sumentis ~ant funduntque SAL. *Jug.* 21.2; cetera fusa ac ~ata classis LIV. 28.4.6; VELL. 2.12.2;—(*fig.*) defenditur a Q. Volusio, tuo discipulo, si forte ea res poterit aduersarios ~are VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.2.

**c** (poet.) to drive away, put to flight (things); (esp. of day, etc.) to dispel (the stars, night, etc.).
▸ caeruleae mole ~antur aquae OV. *Ars* 3.126; SEN. *Thy.* 460; ora (Nili) ~antia pontum MAN. 3.274; an uultum nobis mutent .. an ~ent sanguinem (adfectus) SEN. *Ep.* 106.5; Gortynia .. tela sonante ~at neruo SIL. 2.91;—rubescebat stellis Aurora ~atis VERG. *A.* 3.521; pulcher ~atis ille dies Latio tenebris HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.39; et dederit Phoebo stella ~ata locum OV. *Fast.* 4.390; quaedam .. tantum lucis emittunt, ut ~ent tenebras SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.2;—(*cf.*) nox .. alterna diem fugeret rursumque ~aret MAN. 2.73; sole ~o CALP. *Ecl.* 5.120.

**2** To send away (so as to exclude from a situation, activity, etc.), get rid of, dismiss.
▸ pauci .. boni .. quos reiectione ~are ille non potuerat CIC. *Att.* 1.16.3; gnato .. ~ato (*i.e. disowned*) HOR. *S.* 1.2.21; per quas nos petitis, saepe ~atis, opes OV. *Ars* 3.132; (*w.* ab) haec illum sollicitudo ~auit a foro SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.6; feneratorem non ~at a foro decoctor SEN. *Ep.* 81.2.

**b** (spec.) to drive into exile.
▸ longe .. ~ati conspectu ex hominum LUCR. 3.48; cum .. alii causa tibi sint grauiore ~ati OV. *Tr.* 2.193; nisi me mea Musa ~asset *Pont.* 3.5.21; curia solos illa uidet patres plena quos urbe ~auit LUC. 5.33; nunc exsul ego aeternumque ~atus STAT. *Theb.* 9.52; patria .. a sede ~ati 12.507.

**3** (transf.) To deter, frighten off.
▸ ~at hoc terretque poetam HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.182; ista res ~are nos .. non debet SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.13; nec .. audaces manus stabuli ~auit turpis Augei labor *Her. F.* 248; ea res emptorem ~at COL. 12.20.6; (*w.* ab) id quidem multos a proposito studendi ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.7.

**4** To dispel (physical or abstract states, etc.), banish, put to flight.
▸ Virgo ~at orta uaporem Q. CIC. *poet.* 7; Martia cui somnos classica pulsa ~ent TIB. 1.1.4; medicamina .. ore ~ant maculas OV. *Med.* 78; mercem .. ~antem frigora MAN. 4.252; inpetus .. animi, qui consilium ~at SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.1; pallor ~at ruborem *Med.* 859; ita ~ari uitium arbitrantes PLIN. *Nat.* 22.149; medicamentum .. quo uenena ~arentur QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.265,l.3); aegra quietem pax ~at STAT. *Theb.* 12.8.

**fulcīmen** ~inis *neut.* [FVLCIŌ + -MEN] A prop, support.
▸ terra .. nullo ~ine nixa OV. *Fast.* 6.269.

**fulcīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [FVLCIŌ + -MENTVM] A prop, support.
▸ ~um quo sustinebar repello APUL. *Met.* 1.16; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.19.

**fulciō** ~cire, ~si, ~tum *tr.* [cf. perh. Gk φάλκης 'rib of a ship', Lith. *balzena* 'wooden prop', AS *bealca*, Eng. *balk*]

**1** To hold up, support.
▸ quattuor .. orbes stelligeri .. caeli sub tegmine ~ti CIC. *Arat.* 483(239); uitis .. quae .. nisi ~ta est, fertur ad terram *Sen.* 52; laeua uestem .. sub inguina ~cit (*i.e. tucks up*) *Mor.* 100; Atlantis .. caelum qui uertice ~cit VERG. *A.* 4.247; si facies .. decora molli ~ta pede est HOR. *S.* 1.2.88; Taenariis domus .. ~ta columnis PROP. 3.2.11; domus, non ullo robore ~ta LUC. 5.515; stant ~ti puluere crines STAT. *Theb.* 3.326; JUV. 7.182; (*by piling together*) stetit aggere ~ti caespitis LUC. 5.316; culmi .. e stramine ~tum .. torum SIL. 13.814;—(*in fig. phr.*) horum consulum ruinas .. ~sistis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 18; te mea subposita ueluti trabe ~ta ruina est OV. *Tr.* 1.6.5; utraque (*sc.* bona et mala) necessum est .. quasi mutuo aduerso quaeque ~ta nisu consistere GEL. 7(6).1.3.

**b** to give additional strength or rigidity to, brace.
▸ ~tos .. emuniit obice postis VERG. *A.* 8.227; opposita ianua ~ta sera OV. *Ars* 2.244; PVTEI OMNES DILIGENTER ~TI .. SVNTO *Lex Vip.* 30 (*Font. iur.* p.295); ruentes ceras ~ciunt (apes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.23.

**c** to prop up (a person on cushions, etc.).
▸ mihi sat' sic ~tumst PL. *St.* 94; et puluino ~tus LUCIL. 138; caput .. ~tum .. ut uidit VERG. *A.* 11.39; PETR. 78.5; ~tus .. toro meliore JUV. 3.82; (*w. ret. acc.*) ille latus niueum molli ~tus hyacintho VERG. *Ecl.* 6.53; Vesta iacet .. positum caespite ~ta caput OV. *Fast.* 6.332.

**d** (w. *in* + abl., *super* + acc.) to support (on a base).
▸ in terra mento conlocato et ~to VITR. 8.1.1; lingula ~ta in areae solo 10.3.3;—(*fig.*) in ualido pectus .. robore ~tum OV. *Tr.* 5.12.11; quam .. staret .. super titubantia ~tus (Caesar) LUC. 5.251.

**2** To press down; (w. *pedibus*) to tread; (also app., transf.) to oppress.
▸ linamenta super non ~cienda sed leuiter tantum ponenda sunt CELS. 7.19.5;—tu pedibus teneris positas ~cire pruinas ..? PROP. 1.8A 7;—(*transf.*) Antiopa, aerumnis cor luctificabile ~ta PERS. 1.78 (ridiculing the language of Pacuvius).

**3** To strengthen, fortify, bolster up (the body).
▸ omnia debet .. ~cire cibus LUCR. 2.1147; animo ~ciens corpus SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.3; frequenti cibo (stomachum) ~cit *Ep.* 68.7; uino ~cire uenas cadentes 95.22; COL. 6.24.4; (*cf.*) non .. omnia .. corpora (*i.e. elements*) .. ex aequo ~cire salutem LUCR. 3.125; in senili corpore aliquatenus inbecillitas sustineri et ~ciri potest SEN. *Ep.* 30.2.

**4** (transf.) To strengthen, support, sustain.
▸ magnis subsidiis ~ta res publica est CIC. *Fam.* 12.5.1; omnes .. partes mundi .. calore ~tae sustinentur *N.D.* 2.25; domus est titulis utraque ~ta suis PROP. 4.11.32; ut .. illam uanam criminationem .. hoc ficto et composito argumento ~ciret LIV. 40.12.7; ne tam praeclara lex .. oblitteraretur, egis alterius adiutorio ~ta est V. MAX. 2.8.1; *Laus Pis.* 8; serie ~cite genus PROP. 4.11.69; priusquam totis uiribus ~ta constaret hostium acies LIV. 3.60.9; gemino natarum pignore ~tus STAT. *Theb.* 1.394; (*cf.* sense 1) Chrysippum, qui ~cire putatur porticum Stoicorum CIC. *Luc.* 75.

**b** (with money or sim. means).
▸ equitem Romanum .. labentem excepit, corruere non siuit, ~sit et sustinuit re, fortuna, fide CIC. *Rab. Post.* 43; te crebrae mortes propinquorum immeritis hereditatibus ~serunt APUL. *Apol.* 23; (*cf.*) ruentis patrimonii rationem ~cire QUINT. *Decl.* 360(p.392,l.14).

**c** (with moral encouragement).
▸ Thermum .. creberrimis litteris ~cio CIC. *Att.* 5.21.14; quo animum tuum magis ~cias SEN. *Ep.* 98.5.

**fulcipedia** ~ae *f.* [FVLCIŌ + PĒS + -IVS] (a term of abuse, applied app. to a person standing on her dignity).
▸ ita tibi uidetur, ~a? PETR. 75.5.

**fulcrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fulctrum**. [FVLCIŌ; term. dub. cf. *-erum*]

**1** The head or back support of a couch.
▸ subicit hinc ~um, fulmentas quattuor addit LUCIL. 160; omnes lectos haberemus .. aut cum ~o aut sine eo VAR. *L.* 8.32; lucent genialibus altis aurea ~a toris VERG. *A.* 6.604; nec mihi tunc ~o sternatur lectus eburno PROP. 2.13.21; Cynthia namque meo uisa est incumbere ~o 4.7.3; ad plutei ~a sinistra latens 4.8.68; ~a .. acerna OV. *Pont.* 3.3.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.9; alienum .. lectum concutere atque sacri genium contemnere ~i JUV. 6.22; ut lectum legatum contineat et ~a ULP. *dig.* 32.52.9;—(*as the place where attendants, etc., sit*) ~a torosque deae tenerum premit agmen Amorum STAT.

*Silv.* 1.2.54; liberos suos .. ad ~a lectorum sedentes Suet. *Cl.* 32.1; apud eius (*sc.* Dialis) lecti ~um capsulam esse cum strue atque ferto oportet Gel. 10.15.14.

**2** (app.) The sole of the foot.
► pilam celeri fugientem reddere planta et pedibus pensare manus et ludere ~o (*cj.*) Man. 5.166.

**fulgens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of FVLGEŌ]
**1** Flashing, gleaming, glittering, resplendent.
► caelum .. stellis ~ntibus aptum Enn. *Ann.* 29; ~ntibus gemmis *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; ~nti .. auro atque argento Catul. 64.44; aurea .. Hesperidum .. ~ntia mala Lucr. 5.32; ~nti .. ense Verg. *A.* 10.414; lucidum ~ntis oculos Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.15; caeli ~ntis imago Ov. *Met.* 2.17; quod inter ~ntissima sidera particeps caeli sit Col. 6.pr.7;—(*w. abl.*) tectis ebore et auro ~ntibus Cic. *Parad.* 13; ~ntis aere catervas Verg. *A.* 8.593; ~ntes armis uirisque campi Tac. *Hist.* 2.22;—(*cf.*) si quis uiderit hanc faciem (*sc.* uiri boni) altiorem ~ntioremque quam cerni inter humana consueuit Sen. *Ep.* 115.4.
**b** (of white or brightly coloured things) brilliant, gleaming.
► ~ntem .. plantam Catul. 68.71; Meliboea .. ~ns purpura Thessalico concharum tacta colore Lucr. 2.500; picta croco et ~nti murice uestis Verg. *A.* 9.614; ~ntis .. Cycladas Hor. *Carm.* 3.28.14; candore tunicarum ~ntem aciem Liv. 10.39.12; domini ~ntes marmore uultus Mart. 9.23.3; ~ntium rosarum Apul. *Met.* 4.2.
**2** (fig.) Bright, splendid.
► ~ntissimum C. Caesaris opus Vell. 2.39.1; Messalla, ~ntissimus iuuenis 2.71.1; inter duo ~ntissima cognomina V. Max. 3.5.1; fretus ~nte iuuenta Sil. 12.347; inter ~ntes uirtutes tuas [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.18; Crassum, egregiis maioribus et fraterna imagine ~ntem Tac. *Hist.* 4.39.

**fulgenter** *adv.* ~ius. [FVLGENS + -TER²] Brilliantly, resplendently.
► sic ~ius radiant (colores pauonis) Plin. *Nat.* 10.43; alioqui ~ius instrui poterat luxuria 22.4.

**fulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* Also **fulgō** ~gere. [cf. FLAGRŌ¹, Gk φλέγω, etc.] Forms: 3rd conjug. Pac. *trag.* 229, Lucil. 291, 409, Acc. *trag.* 251, Pompon. *com.* 74, Lucr. 5.1095, 6.160, Verg. *A.* 6.826, Liv. 34.3.9, V. Fl. 8.284, cf. Sen. *Nat.* 2.56.2.
**1** To shine brightly, flash, glitter, gleam.
► cum in caelo ~git propter lunam lucifer Pompon. *com.* 74; (luna) pleno bene lumine ~sit Lucr. 5.708; neque certa ~gent sidera nautis Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.3; purior aether ~sit Ov. *Ars* 3.56; felium in tenebris ~gent radiantque oculi Plin. *Nat.* 11.151; tot ~gere taedas V. Fl. 8.284; (ladanum) accensum ~gere odore iucundo Plin. *Nat.* 12.76; huius terrae pars die ~get, pars nocte fuscatur Agen. *agrim.* p.22;—(*of polished metals, etc.*) ~gentis gladios hostium Cic. *Tusc.* 2.59; aera .. ~gent sole lacessita Verg. *A.* 7.526; in his (*sc.* sardis) .. mares excitatius ~gent, feminae pigriores et crassius nitent Plin. *Nat.* 37.106; argenti quod erat solis ~gebat in armis Juv. 11.109;—(*w. abl.*) rubore ex oculis ~gens flammeo Acc. *trag.* 443; nec domus argento ~get Lucr. 2.27; aurato ~gebat Apolline puppis Verg. *A.* 10.171; litora crebris ignibus ~sisse Liv. 22.1.8; cum .. ulterior (ripa) armata hostium uirtute ~geret Vell. 2.107.1; (*cf.*) linguae bisulcis actu crispo ~gere Pac. *trag.* 229.
**b** (in a punctual sense).
► donec flammai ~serunt flore coorto Lucr. 1.900; ~sere ignes et conscius aether Verg. *A.* 4.167; cum apparuit .. balteus et notis ~serunt cingula bullis 12.942; ut .. micantes .. ~sere gladii Liv. 1.25.4; cum crastina ~serit Eos Ov. *Ep.* 3.57; propinqua luce ~sere signa Tac. *Ag.* 26.2; (*fig.*) ~sisse mihi uidebatur τὸ καλὸν ad oculos eius Cic. *Att.* 8.8.2; (*cf.*) ea caeli temperies ~sit .. solis opere natali urbis CXXXIII Plin. *Nat.* 14.55.
**c** (impers.) it lightens; (also pers., of Jupiter; of the sky, etc.; of lightning).
► primum ~git, uti caldum e furnacibus ferrum Lucil. 291; si ~serit si tonuerit Cic. *Div.* 2.149; Lucr. 6.160; Plin. *Nat.* 18.354;—Ioue ~gente cum populo agi nefas esse Cic. *Vat.* 20; *N.D.* 2.65; (*fig.*) (Pericles) ab Aristophane poeta ~gere tonare permiscere Graeciam dictus *Orat.* 29;—donec diuulsa ~serunt nube corusci (uenti) Lucr. 6.203; tremulo tempestas impete ~git 6.174; cum picei ~sere poli V. Fl. 1.622.
**2** (of white or brightly coloured things) To be bright or resplendent.
► bracae, saga ~gere Lucil. 409; lucida cum ~gent summi carchesia mali Cinna *poet.* 2.(4); iuuenis, cui leuia ~gent ora Tib. 1.8.31; (*w. abl.*) qui ~gent purpura Cic. *Catil.* 2.5; florida ~serunt uiridanti prata colore Lucr. 5.785; est hederae uis multa, qua crinis religata ~ges Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.5; non consule sacrae ~serunt sedes Luc. 3.106; illic ~gent roseo (colore) Plin. *Nat.* 14.15; ipse superbis ~gebat stratis Stat. *Theb.* 1.526.
**3** (fig.) To shine, be bright or conspicuous.
► ~gebat .. iam in adulescentulo indoles uirtutis Nep. *Eum.* 1.4; Virtus .. intaminatis ~get honoribus Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.18; ~gentem imperio fertilis Africae 3.16.31; inde .. diui ~serunt Caesares V. Max. 2.1.10; omnia .. quae unquam ingenia ~serunt Sen. *Dial.* 10.3.1; non est minor (uirtus), sed minus ~get *Ep.* 92.18; quondam nobili ~si patre *Med.* 209; sic nostra .. forma .. deperdit aliquid semper et ~get minus *Her. O.* 386; sacerdotio ~gens Tac. *Hist.* 4.42; ut te conciperet quae sanguine ~get Iuli Juv. 8.42.

**fulgetrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fulgetra** ~ae *f.* [FVLGEŌ + -TRVM] Forms: f. Plin. *Nat.* 2.112, 18.354, 28.25; neut. pl. *fulgitrua* (on anal. of *tonitrua*) Hyg. *Fab.* 183.2. A flash of lightning without thunder, heat lightning; lightning (as dist. from thunder).
► cognitio .. trium, ~i tonitrui fulguris Var. *Men.* 412; incipientem ignium conatum et primam flammam incertam .. haec antiqui ~a dicebant Sen. *Nat.* 2.56.1;—~um prius cerni quam tonitrua audiri Plin. *Nat.* 2.142; cum sereno caelo ~ae erunt et tonitrua 18.354; Bronte quae nos tonitrua appellamus, Sterope quae ~ua Hyg. *Fab.* 183.2.

**fulgidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVLGIDVS + -VLVS] Bright.
► instar tituli ~a notabo milto Maur. 225.

**fulgidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVLGEŌ + -IDVS] Shining, brilliant.
► rota ~a Solis Q. Cic. *poet.* 15; (*neut. as noun*) ~a praesertim cum cernere saepe nequimus Lucr. 3.363.

**fulgitrua** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* see FVLGETRVM.

**fulgō** ~ere var. of FVLGEŌ.

**fulgor** ~ōris *m.* [FVLGEŌ + -OR]
**1** Brightness, brilliance, radiance.
► candelabrum .. cuius ~ore conlucere .. templum oportebat Cic. *Ver.* 4.71; ~ore .. auri Catul. 64.100; ~or armorum Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.19; Liv. 22.28.8; speculorum ~or Plin. *Nat.* 7.64; (sucinis) molli ~ore perspicuis 37.47; protegere galeas, ne ~ore earum conspicui fierent Fron. *Str.* 2.3.14; extremus cadentis .. solis ~or in ortum edurat Tac. *Ger.* 45.1; si ~or et claritudo deae (*sc.* lunae) redderetur *Ann.* 1.28; (*of eyes*) oculos tremulo ~ore micantes Ov. *Ars* 2.721; Cels. 7.7.14.A; (*fig.*) urit enim ~ore suo, qui praegrauat artis infra se positas Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.13; (*pl.*) armorum ~ores audentissimi cuiusque procursu Tac. *Ag.* 33.1; quod moenibus cingebatur ita repente atra nube coopertum ~oribusque discretum est *Ann.* 13.41.
**b** brightness of colour.
► languentis hyacinthi, cui neque ~or adhuc nec dum sua forma recessit Verg. *A.* 11.70; (serpens) attollit nitidis pectus ~oribus *Culex* 170; purpura ~orem pictis accommodat uuis Ov. *Met.* 4.398; ~ore purpureae abollae Suet. *Cal.* 35.1.
**2** A flame, flash.
► semina concurrunt calidi ~oris ad ictum Lucr. 6.316; ~ores nunc terrificos sonitumque metumque miscebant operi Verg. *A.* 8.431; tandem concepto .. ~ore recedit *Mor.* 13; non fumum ex ~ore, sed ex fumo dare lucem cogitat Hor. *Ars* 143.
**3** A flash of lightning.
► tum ~ores et tonitrua existere Cic. *Div.* 2.44; fulmina ipsa non tam nos confunderent, si uis eorum tantum, non etiam ipse ~or timeretur Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.5;—(*regarded as an omen*) prospera Iuppiter his dextris ~oribus edit Cic. *poet.* 25 (*Div.* 2.82); improuiso uibratus ab aethere ~or cum sonitu uenit Verg. *A.* 8.524; Ov. *Met.* 7.619.
**4** (concr.) A shining object; (astron.) a meteor.
► (Draconi) tempora sunt duplici ~ore notata Cic. *Arat.* 57; ille ~or qui dicitur Iouis *Rep.* 6.17; cum stupet insanis acies ~oribus Hor. *S.* 2.2.5; quamuis ~or ille (*i.e. a mirror*) sinistras imagines reddat Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.68;—~ores .. quos Graeci σέλα appellant Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.1; Apul. *Mun.* 16.
**5** (transf.) Brilliance, splendour, lustre, glory.
► dempto hoc uno ~ore nominis Romani Liv. 21.43.12; famae quondam ~ore trahebar Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.39; Homeri .. qui magnitudine operis et ~ore carminum solus appellari poeta meruit Vell. 1.5.1; conspicuus uitae ~or V. Max. 6.9.ext.5; laudant otium .. odio est ~or Sen. *Ep.* 94.74; neque ~orem honorum umquam precatum Tac. *Ann.* 4.39.

**Fulgora** ~ae *f.* A goddess of lightning.
► Populonia uel ~a et diua Rumina Sen. in August. *C.D.* 6.10 (Haase p.426).

**fulgoriō** ~īre see FVLGVRIŌ.

**fulgur** ~ris *neut.* [cf. FVLGEŌ] Forms: *fulgus* Paul. *Fest.* p.92M; *-ori* *A. Epig.* 24.32; *-ora* Cic. *Div.* 1.12, Ov. *Met.* 1.56; *-ere* Lucr. 4.190 (s.v.l.).
**1** A flash of lightning.
► semina quae faciunt nictantia ~ra flammae Lucr. 6.182; ~ribus praestringentibus aciem oculorum Liv. 40.58.4; inmixta .. ~ra uentis Ov. *Met.* 3.300; extinguunt ~ra nimbi Luc. 4.78; tonitrua et ~ra Tac. *Hist.* 1.18;—(*regarded as an omen*) monstra aut ~ra interpretantium Cic. *Div.* 1.12; Sen. *Nat.* 2.39.1; infestum .. tonat pater et mala ~ra lucent Stat. *Theb.* 7.406.
**b** (as that which strikes something); *condere* ~*r*, to bury ritually the traces or effects of lightning.
► feriunt .. summos ~ra montis Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.12; non alias caelo ceciderunt plura sereno ~ra Verg. *G.* 1.488; tonitrua, fulgetra, ~raque Plin. *Nat.* 35.96;—qui publica ~ra condit Juv. 6.587; ~R CONDITVM *CIL* 12.2970; Fest. p.333M.
**c** (as a title of Jupiter).
► Ioui ~ri Vitr. 1.2.5; *CIL* 6.2295; IOVI FVLMINI ~RI TONANTI 11.4172.
**2** (as a name given to a type of meteor).
► haec ~ra (*cj.*) dicuntur, quia breuis illorum facies et caduca est nec sine iniuria decidens Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.3.
**3** (poet.) A flash of light, spark, gleam.
► ut .. ad caelum .. ferat flammai ~ra rursum Lucr. 1.725; 2.164; clarae .. coruscis ~ribus pingues multa caligine taedae 5.296; armorum transmittunt ~ra siluae Stat. *Theb.* 5.10.

**fulgurālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FVLGVR + -ĀLIS] Of or concerned with lightning (as an omen); (as a title of Jupiter; cf. FVLGVR 1c).
► ~es et rituales libri Cic. *Div.* 1.72;—I(oui) .. DIVO ~I SACRVM *CIL* 3.1086.

**fulgurātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FVLGVRŌ + -TIŌ] A flash of lightning.
► nubes collisae .. ~ones efficient Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.6; ~o est late ignis explicitus 2.16; 2.21.3.

**fulgurātor** ~ōris *m.* [FVLGVRŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who interprets omens given by lightning.
► haruspicem, ~orem si quis adducat Cato *orat.* 102; Cic. *Div.* 2.109; Apul. *Soc.* 7.
**2** (as a title of Jupiter) The sender of lightning.
► (Iuppiter) ~or et tonitrualis et fulminator Apul. *Mun.* 37.

**fulguriātor** ~ōris *m.* var. of FVLGVRĀTOR.
► HARVSPEX ~OR *CIL* 1.2127.

**fulguriō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **fulgoriō**. [FVLGVR + -IŌ²] To send or cause lightning; (pf. pple. in pass. sense) struck by lightning.
► suo sonitu claro ~iuit Iuppiter Naev. *trag.* 12;—~itae sunt alternae arbores Pl. *Trin.* 539; Lucil. 644; ~itum, quod fulmine ictum contrariis diis Var. *L.* 5.70; nemo amicitiam eius extimuit, nemo quasi ~itum refugit Sen. *Dial.* 5.23.6.

**fulgurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [FVLGVR + -Ō³]
**1** (impers.) It lightens; (also pers. of Jupiter or the sky); (pple. in pass. sense) struck by lightning.
► quare aliquando non ~at et tonat? Sen. *Nat.* 2.18; minore .. ui ad ~andum opus est quam ad fulminandum 2.23.1; sine tonitribus ~at Plin. *Nat.* 2.145; 18.354;—Ioue tonante, ~ante Cic. *Div.* 2.42; saeuo Ioue ~at aether *Aetna* 609;—omnibus ~atis odor sulphuris est Sen. *Nat.* 2.21.2.
**b** (fig., of eloquence, etc.).
► ~are in nullo umquam uerius dicta uis eloquentiae Plin. *Nat.* pr.5; (oratio) lata et magnifica et excelsa tonat, ~at Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.19.
**2** To shine, glitter, gleam.
► Icarii quamuis iuba ~et astri Stat. *Theb.* 4.778; late ~at umbo Sil. 1.467; nitor splendidus .. contra solis aciem uegetus ~at Apul. *Met.* 2.9;—(*w. abl.*) domus iam ~at auro Stat. *Theb.* 4.191; 5.440; coronam, quae rosis amoenis intexta ~abat Apul. *Met.* 11.13.

**fulica** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. Gk φαλαρίς] Forms: *fulca* (cj., *metri gratia*, for *fulica*) Fur. Ant. *poet.* 4. A waterfowl, prob. the coot; also, an unidentified seabird.
► ah ~a, paene perdidisti Afran. *com.* 264; nunc celebres mergis ~isque palustribus undae Ov. *Met.* 8.625; Plin. *Nat.* 11.122;—cum .. marinae in sicco ludunt ~ae Verg. *G.* 1.363.

**fūligineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FŪLĪGŌ + -EVS] Of or like soot, sooty.
► liquefactum per totum os atramentum omnia .. lineamenta ~a nube confudit Petr. 108.2.

**fūlīgō** ~inis *f.* [cf. Lith. *dúlis* 'mist', Skt *dhūli-* 'dust'; for term. see -ĪGŌ²] Soot.
► an tu eo pulchra uidere .. si tibi illi non os oblitumst ~ine? Pl. *Poen.* 1195; quasi ~ine abstersa .. in Capitolio praeclara senatus consulta fecisti Cic. *Phil.* 2.91; adsidua postes ~ine nigri Verg. *Ecl.* 7.50; ubi minime fumus est nec ~o potest nocere Vitr. 7.3.4; maxime proderit ~o ex aeno ulceri infricata Col. 6.32.3; ~o ex aceto Plin. *Nat.* 26.121; (atramentum) fit .. e ~ine 35.41; multa ueteris ~ine testae Juv. 5.35; (*pl.*) ab luminum crebris ~inibus corrumpuntur Vitr. 7.4.4;—(*as a cosmetic*) supercilium madida ~ine tinctum Juv. 2.93; 6.O 21;—(*deposited in rooms, etc., lit by lamps*) redolet adhuc ~inem fornicis Sen. *Con.* 1.2.21; ~o lucubrationum bibenda Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.23; cum .. haereret nigro ~o Maroni Juv. 7.227;—(*in fig. phr.*) atra .. uerborum et argutiarum ~ine ob oculos audientium iacta Gel. 1.2.7.

**fulix** ~icis *f.* var. of FVLICA, used by Cicero to translate Gk ἐρωδιός.
► cana ~ix .. fugiens e gurgite ponti Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 183.

**fullō** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.]
**1** A fuller, launderer.
► stat ~o, phyrgio, aurufex, lanarius Pl. *Aul.* 508; *CIL* 1.2108; ut uestimentum apud ~onem cum cogitur Var. *L.* 6.43; quod eum peius formidant quam ~o ululam *Men.* 539; Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.2; ego non cotidie lauor; baliscus enim ~o est, aqua dentes habet Petr. 42.2; Plin. *Nat.* 28.66; Fron. *Aq.* 91; si ~oni polienda curandae .. uestimenta dederim Gaius *Inst.* 3.143;—(*the title of a play*) in ~one furem manuarium appellat (Laberius) Gel. 16.7.3.
**2 a** (applied as a name to a kind of beetle).
► tertium (scarabaeum), qui uocatur ~o, albis guttis Plin. *Nat.* 30.100.
**b** (as a cognomen).
► *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24); Liv. 33.24.2.

**fullōnia** ~ae *f.* [FVLLŌNIVS] The fuller's trade, fulling.
► si non didicisti ~am Pl. *As.* 907.

**fullōnica** ~ae *f.* [FVLLŌNICVS] FORMS: *fulon-* CIL 1.1539.6.
**1** A fuller's shop or workplace.
▸ coicior in ~am LABER. *com.* 147; haec (aqua) ipsa non in alium usum quam in balnearum aut ~arum dabatur FRON. *Aq.* 94; ULP. *dig.* 39.3.3.
**2** Fuller's work, fulling.
▸ QVINQVAGINTA DVO NVMMOS OB ~AM CIL 4.3340.141.

**fullōnicum** ~ī *neut.* [FVLLŌNICVS] A fuller's shop.
▸ quae uolgo deuersoria uel ~a appellant ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.8.

**fullōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVLLŌ + -CVS] Of or for fulling.
▸ pilam ligneam I, ~am I CATO *Agr.* 10.5; artem .. uti sutrinam, ~am VITR. 6.pr.7.

**fullōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVLLŌ + -IVS] Of or for fulling; CRĒTA[1] ~*a*, fuller's earth.
▸ pilam .. ~am I CATO *Agr.* 14.2; saltus .. ille .. ~us SEN. *Ep.* 15.4; ~am artem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.196; in spinis, ex quibus fiunt aenae ~ae 27.92; TABERNARVM ~ARVM CIL 2.5181.43; (*cf.*) cras mihi potandus fructus est ~us (*perh., take a drubbing*) PL. *Ps.* 782.

**fulmen** ~inis *neut.* [< *fulg-men (FVLGEŌ + -MEN)]
**1** Lightning that strikes, a 'thunderbolt'.
▸ homo si ~ine occisus est *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); qui ~ine claro omnia per sonitus arcet ENN. *Ann.* 542; terribili perculsus ~ine ciuis CIC. *Cons.* fr.2; ~inum iactus *Catil.* 3.18; ~en detulit in terram mortalibus ignem LUCR. 5.1092; Enceladi semustum ~ine corpus VERG. *A.* 3.578; milites quosdam ictos ~inibus LIV. 22.1.9; passim cadentium ~inum species uisebatur CURT. 8.4.4; ~en est fulgur intentum SEN. *Nat.* 2.57.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.133; quem (*sc.* Periclea) ~inibus .. comparant comici QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.24; (*w. ref. to its speed*) uentis et ~inis ocior alis VERG. *A.* 5.319; equum .. ~inis ire modo OV. *Am.* 3.4.14.
**b** (regarded as an omen).
▸ tribunus plebis sinistrum ~en nuntiabat CIC. *Phil.* 2.99; aiunt (Etrusci) aut perpetua esse ~ina aut finita aut prorogatiua SEN. *Nat.* 2.47.
**c** (as the weapon of Jupiter).
▸ quae quondam ~ine icit Iuppiter NAEV. *trag.* 10; CIC. *N.D.* 3.84; VERG. *A.* 1.230; ministrum ~inis alitem HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.1; ~inis auctor STAT. *Theb.* 10.800; contemnere ~ina pauper creditur (*i.e. perjures himself with impunity*) JUV. 3.145; (*cf., as an emblem of divinity*) ~inibus manes radiisque ornabit et astris .. Roma LUC. 7.458; (*as a cult title*) IOVI ~INI FVLGVRI TONANTI CIL 11.4172; 12.1807; (*cf.*) pecudum .. magistri in Capitolinos duxissent ~ina montis MAN. 4.28.
**2** A representation of a thunderbolt.
▸ decretum est Ioui primum donum fulmen aureum .. fieret LIV. 22.1.17; STAT. *Theb.* 3.223.
**3** (poet. = FVLGVR) A dazzling flash of light.
▸ clipeo .. micantia ~ina mittit VERG. *A.* 9.733.
**4** (fig., of a deadly weapon, threat of destruction, etc.).
▸ ~en est, ubi cum potestate habitat iracundia PUB. *Sent.* F.19; dictatorium ~en in se intentatum LIV. 6.39.7; tu, me quo possis perdere, ~en habes OV. *Am.* 1.6.16; ~en habent acres in aduncis dentibus apri *Met.* 10.550; cum .. castum uibraret Iulia ~en STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.102; destinatum .. Romanis iam diu ~en Saguntino igne conflauit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.9).
**b** (of generals).
▸ Scipiadas, belli ~en, Carthaginis horror LUCR. 3.1034; duo ~ina nostri imperi .. Cn. et P. Scipiones CIC. *Balb.* 34; VERG. *A.* 6.842; ~en .. quod omnis percuteret pariter populos LUC. 10.34; ~en subitum Carthaginis Hannibal adsit SIL. 15.664; (*cf.*) Caesarei prope ~en equi STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.133.
**c** (of violent utterances or sim.).
▸ cuius (*sc.* Demosthenis) non tam uibrarent ~ina illa, nisi numeris contorta ferrentur CIC. *Orat.* 234; insanire tibi uideris, quod imitere uerborum meorum, ut scribis, '~ina'? *Fam.* 9.21.1; ~ina illa Ciceronis COL. 1.pr.30; post hoc ~en Habinnas rogare coepit, ut iam desineret irasci PETR. 75.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.7.
**5** A sudden disaster, crushing blow; a shocking piece of news.
▸ ~ina fortunae CIC. *Tusc.* 2.66; quae duo ~ina domum meam per hos dies perculerint LIV. 45.41.1; uenit in hoc illa ~en ab arce caput OV. *Tr.* 1.1.72; QUINT. *Inst.* 6 pr.10;—trinas (litteras) ante legeram quibus meliuscule Lentulo esse scriptum erat. ecce quartae ~en! CIC. *Att.* 4.6.2.

**fulmenta** ~ae *f.* [var. of FVLMENTVM] A prop, support.
▸ ~as iubeam suppingi socco? (*i.e. to increase his height*) PL. *Trin.* 720; postes, iugumenta, asseres, ~as CATO *Agr.* 14.1; subicit huic fulcrum, ~as quattuor addit LUCIL. 160.

**fulmentum** ~ī *neut.* [FVLCIŌ + -MENTVM] A support, prop; a leg (of a piece of furniture).
▸ contra capitula ex ~is dispositae pilae sunt conlocatae VITR. 5.1.9; uni pedi subiciendum ~um est, atque ita lectus huc et illuc manu inpellendus CELS. 2.15.4; (*fig.*) eodem illo 'et' omnis binos consules colligare possumus .. cum ~um ex una syllaba illud 'et' maneat unum VAR. *L.* 8.10;—LABRVM CVM ~IS MARMOR(eum) CIL 6.10237; (*prov.*) ~a lectum scandunt VAR. *Men.* 586.

**fulminàris** ~is, ~e *a.* [FVLMEN + -ĀRIS] (as a title of Jupiter) Hurling thunderbolts.
▸ IOVI SACR(um) ~I CIL 5.2474.

**fulminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FVLMINŌ + -TIŌ] The falling of a thunderbolt.
▸ fulguratio ostendit ignem, ~o emittit SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.1; 2.12.2.

**fulminātor** ~ōris *m.* [FVLMINŌ + -TOR] (as a title of Jupiter) The hurler of thunderbolts.
▸ fulgurator et tonitrualis et ~or APUL. *Mun.* 37.

**fulminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVLMEN + -ĀTVS[2]] (as the title of a legion) Provided with thunderbolts.
▸ PRIMIPILARIS LEG(ionis)XII ~AE CIL 3.30; 8.7079.

**fulmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVLMEN + -EVS]
**1** Belonging to, also caused by, a lightning flash.
▸ ~us .. ignis LUCR. 2.382; ictu ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.11; ~os .. ignis STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.68;—cum regia Cadmi ~um in cinerem .. consedit *Theb.* 3.184; 7.326;—(*cf.*) ~i per uos cunabula Bacchi 10.424.
**b** like that of a lightning flash or of thunder.
▸ ~um iubar incendit aequor PETR. 89,l.39; ~us quatit ora (monstri) fragor V. FL. 2.501.
**2** Acting like a lightning flash (with regard to speed of movement, destructiveness, etc.).
▸ (*of warriors, their attributes, etc.*) ~us Mnestheus VERG. *A.* 9.812; ~am .. dextram SIL. 3.319; ~i gliscens iuuenis furor 9.393; ~a toruum exclamat Marcellus ab ira 11.99;—(*of wild beasts*) aper .. ~o rabidos cum rotat ore canes OV. *Ars* 2.374; PHAED. 1.21.5; Nemeaeus .. ~us leo SEN. *Ag.* 830; (taurus) bis ~is se flatibus infert V. FL. 7.583; APUL. *Met.* 8.4;—(*of weapons*) uagina .. eripit ensem ~um VERG. *A.* 4.580; LUC. 6.239; STAT. *Theb.* 10.272.
**b** (spec.) having the speed of lightning.
▸ donec ~o partus uestigia cursu colligat (*sc.* tigris) SIL. 12.461; 14.447.

**fulminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [FVLMEN + -Ō[1]]
**1** (intr., impers.) Lightning strikes; (also pers., of Jupiter or the sky) to cause lightning to strike.
▸ Boreae de parte trucis cum ~at VERG. *G.* 1.370; minore .. ui ad fulgurandum opus est quam ad ~andum SEN. *Nat.* 2.23.1; 7.4.2;—~antis magna manus Iouis HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.6; IOVI TONANTI ~ANTI CIL 11.3773; ~antis caeli .. horridam faciem SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.4; disiectis nubibus ~at caelum APUL. *Mun.* 22.
**b** to flash fiercely; (also w. internal acc.).
▸ ~at illa oculis PROP. 4.8.55; oculis quoque pupula duplex ~at OV. *Am.* 1.8.16;—spiritus .. qui ~at ignis *Aetna* 345.
**2** (transf.) To spread sudden disaster, strike like lightning.
▸ Caesar dum magnus ad altum ~at Euphraten bello VERG. *G.* 4.561; ~at Aeneas armis *A.* 12.654; non stricto ~at ense manus OV. *Am.* 2.2.64; totum .. per orbem ~at (fortuna) *Epic. Drusi* 374; genti .. solo Marte ~anti PLIN. *Nat.* 30.6.
**3** (pass.) To be struck with lightning; (fig.) to be thunderstruck.
▸ uulnera ~atorum frigidiora sunt reliquo corpore PLIN. *Nat.* 2.145; tyrannus in foro ~atus est QUINT. *Decl.* 274(p.120 l.26); (*cf.*) pars superior mundi .. omni tumultu caret, inferiora ~antur SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.1; (*poet.*) sic natum Nasamonii Tonantis post ortus obitusque ~atos angusto Babylon premit sepulcro STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.94;—~atus hac pronuntiatione PETR. 80.7.

**fulsī** pf. of FVLCIŌ and FVLGEŌ.

**fultūra** ~ae *f.* [FVLCIŌ + -VRA]
**1** The propping or shoring up (of buildings, etc.).
▸ leui pretio ~a conducitur SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.7; frustra titubantium (tectorum) ~a temptatur *Nat.* 3.27.6; ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.
**2** That which holds up or supports, a prop, stay; (also transf.).
▸ uehemens aquae uis inmissa supplantauit ~as VITR. 10.16.11; suspenso ~is .. muro LIV. 38.7.9; PILAS AVT ~AS FIRMAMENTI CAVSA RELICTAS *Lex Vip.* 31 (*Font. iur.* p.295); ut eximantur trabes sine ~is ac reponantur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.100;—ni cibus atque ingens accedit stomacho ~a ruenti HOR. *S.* 2.3.154; corpori uaco, cuius ~is animus sustinetur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.4.

**fultus** ~a, ~um pple. of FVLCIŌ.

**Fuluiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Fuluius or Fuluia; *herba* ~*a*, an unidentified plant.
▸ adhaerens .. ~ae stolae pugio V. MAX. 3.5.3; EX FIGLINIS ~IS CIL 15.223;—herba ~a .. nomen inuentoris habet PLIN. *Nat.* 26.88.

**Fuluius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name.
▸ post Q. ~um Q. Fabium consules CIC. *Agr.* 2.90; *Planc.* 20;—(*f.*) *Att.* 14.12.1.

**fuluor** ~ōris *m.* [FVLVVS + -OR] Tawny red colour.
▸ fulmen dictum a ~ore flammae PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M.

**fuluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. *flauus*] Brown (app. ranging between a dull yellow and a reddish-brown), tawny, sandy, etc.
▸ ~ae nubis caligine crassa LUCR. 6.461; sidera ~a TIB. 2.1.88; lilia .. ~is horrentia linguis OV. *Met.* 10.191; iaspide ~a supellex LUC. 10.122; ~us .. de rufo atque uiridi mixtus GEL. 2.26.11;—(*of dust or sand*) puluis ~a uolat ENN. *Ann.* 315; ~ae nimbus harenae VERG. *G.* 3.110; ~o .. Tagum decurrere limo STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.127;—(*of animals*) nuntia ~a Ious miranda uisa figura (*i.e. the golden eagle*) CIC. *Mar.* fr.1 (*Leg.* 1.2); corpora ~a leonum LUCR. 5.901; ~os .. lupi de pelle galeros VERG. *A.* 7.688; ~us aper OV. *Ars* 2.373; ~ae .. auis *Fast.* 5.732;—(*of hair*) nudo cui uertice ~a caesaries VERG. *A.* 11.642; PROP. 2.2.5;—(*of gold or bronze*) aera ~a ENN. *Ann.* 454; ~o .. auro TIB. 1.1.1; uellera ~a OV. *Ep.* 6.14; ~is (*i.e. golden*) donabere frenis SIL. 4.269;—(*internal acc.*) ~um .. nitet MAN. 2.912.

**fūmārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [FŪMVS + -ĀRIVM] A smoke room where wine was stored to mature.
▸ ~ium .. in parte rusticae uillae fieri potest COL. 1.6.19; inproba Massiliae quidquid ~ia cogunt MART. 10.36.1.

**fūmeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FŪMVS + -EVS] Full of smoke, smoky, murky.
▸ ~a taedis lumina VERG. *A.* 6.593; Acheron .. ~us V. FL. 4.596; (*cf.* FŪMĀRIVM) ~a Massiliae .. uina MART. 13.123.2.

**fūmidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FŪMVS + -IDVS]
**1** (of torches, fires) Smoking, smoky; (of places, etc.) full of smoke, smoky.
▸ fax .. ~a LUCR. 3.304; piceum fert ~a lumen taeda VERG. *A.* 9.75; altaria .. ~a OV. *Met.* 12.259; crassi ~ique ignis SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.5; propter uaporem ~am exhalari caliginem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.111; ~us .. Phlegethon STAT. *Theb.* 4.523;—~a .. caeli .. templa LUCR. 6.644; ~a .. per tecta OV. *Met.* 4.405.
**b** steaming.
▸ furit intus aquai ~us .. amnis VERG. *A.* 7.465.
**2 a** Smoky in appearance.
▸ ~ae .. chrysolitho similes PLIN. *Nat.* 37.101; iaspidis ~ae 37.151.
**b** tasting of smoke, smoky.
▸ uitia (resinae) .. acor aut ~um uirus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.127.

**fūmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [FŪMVS + -FER] Producing smoke or steam, smoky.
▸ ~eram noctem VERG. *A.* 8.255; ~eros .. ignis 9.522; Aponus terris ubi ~er exit LUC. 7.193; ~erae nubes *Ilias* 599; ~eram .. lampada STAT. *Theb.* 8.466; SIL. 13.570.

**fūmificō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [FŪMVS + -FICŌ] To make smoke (by burning incense).
▸ ut Ephesiae Dianae .. Arabico ~em odore amoene PL. *Mil.* 412.

**fūmificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FŪMVS + -FICVS] Making smoke.
▸ Epeum ~um qui legioni nostrae habet coctum cibum PL. fr.inc.118; ~is .. locum mugitibus inpleuerunt OV. *Met.* 7.114.

**fūmigans** ~ntis *a.* [FŪMIGŌ] (in senses of vb.; also) Producing smoke or fog.
▸ caelum atrum et ~ntes globi GEL. 19.1.3.

**fūmigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FŪMVS + -IGŌ[1]] To treat with or subject to smoke, smoke, fumigate.
▸ ~ans leniter eas (*sc.* aluos) VAR. *R.* 3.16.17; COL. 8.5.16; si .. superioris uicini ~andi causa fumum faceret JAVOL. *dig.* 47.10.44; parietes ~atos APUL. *Apol.* 58.

**fūmō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [FŪMVS + -Ō[1]]
**1** To emit smoke or fumes, smoke.
▸ ita domus ipsa ~abat ut .. CIC. *Sest.* 24; ~antis .. taedas VERG. *A.* 7.457; tellus ~at qua taeter labitur anguis MACER *poet.* 8; odorem culinarum ~antium SEN. *Ep.* 104.6;—(*w. abl.*) nubem turbine ~antem piceo VERG. *A.* 3.573; ignibus atria ~ant OV. *Met.* 12.215; Amazoniis Tanain ~asse sepulcris STAT. *Theb.* 12.578;—(*of fire-breathing animals*) uiso ~antes hospite tauri V. FL. 7.283; (*cf.*) nec .. ~antem nasum uiui temptaueris ursi MART. 6.64.28.
**b** (spec., of altars).
▸ ~antibus aris CIC. *poet.* 22.8 (*Div.* 2.63); CATUL. 64.393; ~ant altaria donis LUCR. 6.752; propter quem .. arae sacrificiis ~ent LIV. 8.33.20; (*cf.*) ardens ~at harena sacris STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.140.
**c** (as a sign of catching fire, of being alight, or of the last stages of burning).
▸ iam intus uentris ~ant focula PL. *Per.* 104; est animaduersum ~are aggerem CAES. *Gal.* 7.24.2; iam summa procul uillarum culmina ~ant VERG. *Ecl.* 1.82; ~antem rapidis quatiebat cursibus axem SIL. 2.81; 8.282; tabulata tibi iam tertia ~ant JUV. 3.199; (*fig.*) ~antem incendisti [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.15;—conscia ~abunt semper ad ora faces OV. *Ib.* 158; ~antes incoquet igne genas 184; non plebeio ~are Menoecea busto .. sinunt STAT. *Theb.* 12.60; JUV. 1.156;—cum ~antis etiam nostras nauis reliquissent CIC. *Ver.* 5.95; omnis humo ~at Neptunia Troia VERG. *A.* 3.3; LIV. 31.24.3; Hyperionium tepido Phaethonta sorores ~antem lauere Pado STAT. *Theb.* 12.414; ~antia procul tecta TAC. *Ag.* 38.2; (*pres. pple. in prol. use*) aequa solo ~antia culmina ponam VERG. *A.* 12.569.
**2** (of liquids or moist substances) To give off vapour, steam.
▸ recenti fossione terram ~are calentem CIC. *N.D.* 2.25; acri sulpure montes oppleti calidis ubi ~ant fontibus aucti LUCR. 6.748; tepidus .. cruor ~abat ad aras VERG. *A.* 8.106; mediis Tanais ~auit in undis OV. *Met.* 2.242; sanguine ~ant stagna STAT. *Theb.* 11.81; ~ant balnea *Silv.* 1.3.43; manum .. quae ~are mihi adhuc filii mei sanguine uidetur QUINT. *Decl.* 291(p.162,l.5).
**b** (of newly cooked food).
▸ si ducor libo ~ante HOR. *S.* 2.7.102; OV. *Fast.* 3.671;

ardentes boletos .. demittunt paene ~antes SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.10; grandes ~abant pultibus ollae JUV. 14.171.

**c** (of animals) to steam (with the sweat of exertion).

▸ tempus equum ~antia soluere colla VERG. *G.* 2.542; ~ant sudoribus artus LUC. 4.754; ~ant crebro praecordia pulsu V. FL. 4.285; ~antis .. genas crinemque nouatur fontibus STAT. *Ach.* 1.179.

**3** To be clouded or dense as with smoke or steam.

▸ uti .. cacumina .. magis edita ~ent assidue fuluae nubis caligine crassa LUCR. 6.460; ~antis puluere campos VERG. *A.* 11.908; praecipitent altis ~antes montibus imbres *Dirae* 76; (*poet.*) arua coquit (*sc.* Sardinia) nimium, cancro ~antibus Austris SIL. 12.374.

**fūmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVMVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Abounding in smoke, smoke-covered, smoky.

▸ cola .. prelorum ~is deripe tectis VERG. *G.* 2.242; ~o parieti PETR. 135.4; (*as a sign of antiquity*) commendatione ~arum imaginum CIC. *Pis.* 1; SEN. *Ep.* 44.5; JUV. 8.8;—(*poet.*) ~o mense Decembri OV. *Tr.* 2.491; MART. 5.30.5; ~a Palilia faeno PERS. 1.72.

**b** (of wine jars) grimy from exposure to smoke.

▸ ~os ueteris .. Falernos consulis TIB. 2.1.27; ~o condita uina cado OV. *Fast.* 5.518; MART. 12.82.11.

**c** emitting much smoke, smoky.

▸ flamma minus ~a exibit CATO *Agr.* 38.4; neque ~a erunt (ligna) et ardebunt bene 130; ~is .. focis OV. *Fast.* 4.638.

**2** (of food) Treated with smoke, smoked.

▸ ~ae cum pede pernae HOR. *S.* 2.2.117; fissa ~um sinciput aure PERS. 6.70; caseus ~us MART. 13.32.

**fūmus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Skt *dhūmáḥ*, Lith. *dúmai*, OSl. *dymъ*; Gk θυμός]

**1** Smoke, fumes; (pl.) clouds of smoke.

▸ de suo tigillo ~us si qua exit foras PL. *Aul.* 301; in lignis si flamma latet ~usque cinisque LUCR. 1.871; significatione per castella ~o facta CAES. *Civ.* 3.65.2; equites cum intrare ~um et flammam densissimam timerent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.16.2; caelum subtexere ~o VERG. *A.* 3.582; foeda nigro simulacra ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.4; ~one uicti .. uelut examen apum .. cedetis hosti? LIV. 4.33.4; ~o crepituque uiridis materiae flagrantis ita consternauit hostes 6.2.11; ligna macerata amurca nullo ~i taedio ardere PLIN. *Nat.* 15.34;—(*from a funeral pyre*) fraterno ueniet concordia ~o OV. *Ib.* 35;—(*from cooking and other domestic activities*) in illo ganearum tuarum nidore atque ~o CIC. *Pis.* 13; omitte mirari beatae ~um .. Romae HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.12; amici, propter quos maior ~us fieret SEN. *Ep.* 64.1; calceus hinc est et panis ~usque domi JUV. 1.120;—(*of a particular kind*) ~o turis OV. *Met.* 11.248; (tussilaginis) ~us per harundinem haustus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.30;—(*as a type of the unsubstantial*) dissolui .. omnem animai naturam, ceu ~us, in altas aeris auras LUCR. 3.456;—(*pl.*) nebulae ~ique uolantes 6.104; ~os e ture coortos OV. *Tr.* 5.5.29.

**b** (as a sign of the presence of fire; as preceding fire).

▸ argumentum quod numquam aliter sit certumque declaret, ut ~us ignem CIC. *Part.* 34; castra, ut ~o atque ignibus significabatur, amplius milibus passuum octo .. patebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.7.3; cum Volscos adesse ~o ex incendiis .. cognitum est LIV. 2.63.2; optat ~um de patriis posse uidere focis OV. *Pont.* 1.3.34;—flamma ~o est proxuma; ~o comburi nil potest, flamma potest PL. *Cur.* 53; non ~um ex fulgore, sed ex ~o dare lucem cogitat HOR. *Ars* 143.

**c** (w. ref. to the suspension of food, wine, or other materials above a fire for maturing, curing, etc.).

▸ pernas .. suspendito in ~o biduum CATO *Agr.* 162.3; suspensa focis explorat robora ~us VERG. *G.* 1.175; amphorae ~um bibere institutae HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.11; glans .. ~o tabulatis recondenda est COL. 7.9.8; uinum diutino ~o inueteratum PLIN. *Nat.* 23.40.

**d** (as a means of torture or execution).

▸ hominem .. ~o excruciatum semiuiuum reliquit CIC. *Ver.* 1.45; Nucerinos .. uapore et ~o balnearum strangulando V. MAX. 9.6.ext.2; nec .. sulpuris te letali ~o necabo APUL. *Met.* 9.27.

**2** Steam or mist, vapour.

▸ (terra) quae tenuem exhalat nebulam ~osque uolucris VERG. *G.* 2.217; is qui ex his ab ignis uapore ~us suscitatur .. inuenitur esse argentum uiuum VITR. 7.8.2; deiectu .. graui tenues agitantia ~os nubila OV. *Met.* 1.571.

**3** (transf.) That which has no substance; *~um uendere*, to sell something which does not materialize.

▸ pullatis ut mihi nugis pagina turgescat dare pondus idonea ~o PERS. 5.20;—(*in a pun w.* sense 1) oculi dolent. — qur? — quia ~u' molestust PL. *Mos.* 891;—uendere nec uanos circa Palatia ~os MART. 4.5.7; Aemiliano, homini rustico, ~um uendidit APUL. *Apol.* 60.

**fūnāle** ~is *neut.* [FŪNĀLIS]

**1** A torch of wax- or tallow-soaked rope.

▸ HVIC PERMISSVM EST VT .. DO(MVM CVM TIBICI)NE ET FVNALI REDIRET *Elog.* 11 (*CIL* 1.p.193); *CIL* 1.594.1.3.22; VAR. in Serv. *A.* 1.727; noctem flammis ~ia uincunt VERG. *A.* 1.727; hic ponite lucida ~ia HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.7; cui, nocturnus honos, ~ia clara sacerque .. tibicen adest SIL. 6.667; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.10).

**2** A chandelier.

▸ ab aede lampadibus densum rapuit ~e coruscis OV. *Met.* 12.247.

**fūnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FŪNIS + -ĀLIS]

**1** Made of rope; *cereus ~is* = FŪNĀLE 1.

▸ delectabatur cereo ~i et tibicine CIC. *Sen.* 44; ad ~em cereum praeeunte tibicine .. domum reuerti solitus est V. MAX. 3.6.4.

**2** *equus ~is*, A trace-horse.

▸ currum Augusti comitatus est sinisteriore ~i equo SUET. *Tib.* 6.4; HYG. *Fab.* 183.1.

**fūnambulus** ~ī *m.* [FŪNIS + AMBVLŌ + -VS] A tightrope walker.

▸ TER. *Hec.* 4; ~i .. exspectatio 34; MES. COR. *orat.* 32; SUET. *Gal.* 6.1.

**functiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FVNGOR + -TIŌ] The carrying out, performance, execution (of a task).

▸ ut iis iucundior esset muneris illius ~o CIC. *Ver.* 3.15; labor est ~o quaedam uel animi uel corporis grauioris operis et muneris *Tusc.* 2.35; PAUL. *dig.* 12.1.2.1; cum ex aliquo fulgure ~o fieri coepit FEST. p.289M.

**functus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of FVNGOR] (in senses of vb., esp.) Dead; (m. pl. as noun) the dead.

▸ ~i cineribus regis hoc decuit dari SEN. *Oed.* 240; ~a ducum .. corpora STAT. *Theb.* 12.137; (*poet.*) ~as .. manu stimulauimus iras 12.437;—ut daret ~is uiam SEN. *Oed.* 579; aegras ~orum carpere fibras STAT. *Theb.* 4.511.

**funda** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. Gk σφενδόνη]

**1** A leather strap for hurling stones, a sling.

▸ uiscum legioni dedi ~asque PL. *Poen.* 478; ~am tibi nunc nimi' uellem dari, ut tu illos procul hinc ex occulto caederes TER. *Eu.* 786; stridore ~arum *B. Afr.* 83.2; VERG. *G.* 1.309; plumbea cum tortae sparguntur pondera ~ae PROP. 4.3.65; ~as lapidesque missiles hi secum gerebant LIV. 1.43.7; ~a saxa librare CURT. 4.14.5; STAT. *Theb.* 8.416;—(*w. ref. to the effect of the missile*) inde ~is, sagittis, tormentis hostis propelli .. iussit CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.1; in aduersum os ~a uulneratur 5.35.8; quem ~a procul per inane uoluta sopierat SIL. 10.151;—(*w. ref. to distance of a slingshot*) quantum Balearica torto ~a potest plumbo medii transmittere caeli OV. *Met.* 4.710.

**2 a** A casting net (for fishing).

▸ latum ~a iam uerberat amnem VERG. *G.* 1.141.

**b** a hollow setting for a jewel, collet, bezel.

▸ praestantiores (iaspides) ~a cluduntur, ut sint patentes ab utraque parte PLIN. *Nat.* 37.116; 37.126.

**fundāmen** ~inis *neut.* [FVNDŌ[2] + -MEN] A foundation.

▸ (apes) lentum de cortice gluten prima fauis ponunt ~ina VERG. *G.* 4.161; Siculae .. ~ina terrae OV. *Met.* 5.361; iaciunt ~ina ciues *Fast.* 4.835; MAN. 1.728; (*transf.*) quoniam ~ine magno res Romana ualet OV. *Met.* 14.808.

**fundāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [FVNDŌ[2] + -MENTVM]

**1** A substructure for a building, foundation.

▸ non uideor mihi sarcire posse aedis meas quin totae perpetuae ruant, cum ~o perierint PL. *Mos.* 148; ~a supra terram pede CATO *Agr.* 14.4; ~A MVROSQVE AF SOLO FACIVNDA COERAVE *CIL* 1.1522; in isdem ~is aedificare *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; agere ~a CIC. *Mil.* 75; CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.3; hic alta theatris ~a locant VERG. *A.* 1.428; ~orum ad solidum depressio VITR. 1.3.2; prima urbi ~a ieci LIV. 1.12.4; fodientes delubro ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.4; TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; (*cf.*) ut .. ista (*sc. meteors, etc.*) .. cito intercidant, quia sine ~o et sede certa sunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.10; solum (*i.e. treading*) .. hominis exitium herbae et semitae ~um VAR. *R.* 1.47.

**b** *a ~is diruere*, etc., to raze to the ground.

▸ arcem Syracusis .. a ~is disiecit NEP. *Timol.* 3.3; Albam .. a ~is proruerant LIV. 26.13.16; urbs diruta a ~is 42.63.11; 42.67.9; (*cf.*) a ~o mi usque mouisti mare PL. *Rud.* 539.

**c** (astrol., app.) the nadir.

▸ stent ~a sub imo MAN. 3.507.

**2** (fig., or in fig. phrs.) That on which a thing depends or is based, a basis, foundation.

▸ parentes fabri liberum sunt: i ~um supstruont liberorum PL. *Mos.* 121; analogiae ~um esse .. naturam et usum VAR. *L.* 9.63; ad euertenda ~a rei publicae CIC. *Catil.* 4.13; nullum est enim ~um horum criminum, nullae sedes *Cael.* 30; pietas ~um est omnium uirtutum *Planc.* 29; immortalia si uolumus subiungere rebus ~a quibus nitatur summa salutis LUCR. 2.863; ut ~o stabili fortuna maneret 5.1121; ~a ruunt artis MAN. 3.207; quae uictoria futurae eius .. potentiae gradus et ~um extitit V. MAX. 1.6.4; non a summis labris ista uenerunt, habent hae uoces ~um SEN. *Ep.* 10.3; ~a iaciuntur impudentiae QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.2; ab hoc ~o maiores .. uidentur constituisse rationem FRON. *agrim.* p.11.

**b** that which is indispensable, a fundamental necessity.

▸ standi ~um pes VAR. *L.* 5.95; quod est ~um ac robur totius accusationis CIC. *Mur.* 58; ~um .. est iustitiae fides *Off.* 1.23; quin .. conciderit corpus, penitus quia mota loco sunt ~a LUCR. 3.586; uelut caput et ~um intellegitur totius testamenti heredis institutio GAIUS *Inst.* 2.229; ~um .. conseruandae hominum perpetuitatis GEL. 12.5.7.

**3** (poet.) That which has been founded, a foundation.

▸ (Saguntum) ~a deum Romanaque foedera cernis SIL. 1.447.

**Fundānius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name.

▸ CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.10; HOR. *S.* 1.10.42; (*f.*) VAR. *R.* 1.1.1.

**fundānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [FVNDVS + -ĀNVS] Having the status of *fundus* (see FVNDVS 2b).

▸ IN MVNICIPIO ~O *CIL* 1.593.159.

**Fundānus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Fundi; (neut. as noun) wine of Fundi.

▸ ager .. ~us CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; lacus ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 3.59;—quae in uineis arbustisque nascuntur ~a 14.65; MART. 13.113.1; *CIL* 15.4568.

**fundātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [FVNDŌ[2] + -TIŌ] A foundation.

▸ ~ones eorum operum fodiantur .. ad solidum VITR. 3.4.1; 5.3.3; 6.8.1.

**fundātor** ~ōris *m.* [FVNDŌ[2] + -TOR] A person who founds or establishes, founder.

▸ Praenestinae ~or .. urbis VERG. *A.* 7.678; Solone .. qui legum Atticarum ~or fuit APUL. *Pl.* 1.1; ~oribus rerum publicarum 2.24; SEVERI .. PACATORIS ORBIS ET ~ORIS IMPERII ROMANI *CIL* 2.1969.

**fundātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of FVNDŌ[2]] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Having secure foundations.

▸ cum ~ior erit ex harenato directura VITR. 7.3.5.

**2** Securely established, firmly founded.

▸ subitas ~issimae familiae ruinas CIC. *Dom.* 96.

**Fundī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town in Latium.

▸ VITR. 8.3.12; MELA 2.71; SIL. 8.529; SUET. *Gal.* 4.1.

**funditō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FVNDO[1] + -ITŌ; in sense 2 connected w. FVNDA; see also FVNDITOR]

**1** To pour out continuously or in a stream.

▸ qui .. flammam uelut ardenti capite ~abat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.26(4.12.16); (*insults*) cum cruciatu tuo istaec hodie, uerna, uerba ~as PL. *Am.* 1033; monstrum mulieris, tantilla tanta uerba ~at *Poen.* 273.

**2** To shoot at with slings.

▸ eo illos uolantis iussi ~arier PL. *Poen.* 482.

**funditor** ~ōris *m.* [FVNDA; for term. cf. *ianitor*, etc.] A soldier armed with a sling, slinger.

▸ ~ores et sagittarios SIS. *hist.* 19; ~ores Balearis CAES. *Gal.* 2.7.1; inter manipulos ~ores et sagittarios dispertit SAL. *Jug.* 49.6; LIV. 21.21.12; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39.

**funditus** *adv.* [FVNDVS + -ITVS[1]]

**1** (of buildings or cities) From the foundations; (usu. w. vbs. of destroying) 'to the ground'.

▸ id (*sc.* monumentum) ~ deleuit ac sustulit CIC. *Ver.* 4.79; Karthaginem et Numantiam ~ sustulerunt *Off.* 1.35; pro .. excisa .. ~ urbe *Ciris* 53; cur perirent (urbes) ~ HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.20; sit Rhodus in terris an ~ deleatur LIV. 45.24.9; VELL. 1.12.5; ~ busta eruam SEN. *Tro.* 663; SUET. *Ves.* 9.1.

**b** (of plants, hair) 'by the roots'.

▸ nam ~ canos puella, nigros anus euellerat PHAED. 2.2.9; uinea .. ~ exstirpanda COL. 4.22.8.

**c** (of other things) from the bottom, from the depths.

▸ de terra .. necessest ~ ipsa ignis corpora per totum consurgere fontem LUCR. 6.884; conuulsi ~ maris insania SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; si ab imo metus nascitur et ~ trahitur (*i.e. in an earthquake*) SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.4; spumantem ~ amnem V. FL. 4.195; (*in fig. phr.*) belli magnos commouit ~ aestus LUCR. 5.1435; omnia ~ misceri SAL. *Rep.* 2.6.1.

**2** At the bottom, in the depths.

▸ quia nil est ~us imum LUCR. 1.997; omnis mundi quasi limus in imum confluxit grauis et subsedit ~ ut faex 5.497; (*fig.*) non prius .. quam cuncto concepit corpore flammam ~ CATUL. 64.93.

**3** Utterly, completely, without exception:

**a** (in contexts expr. overthrow, ruin, removal, etc.).

▸ perdidisti me sodalem ~ PL. *Bac.* 560; quod si fit pereo ~ TER. *An.* 244; ciuitatem ~ diiecisti *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; Lacedaemonios ~ uicit CIC. *Inv.* 1.55; ne spondeus quidem ~ est repudiandus *Orat.* 216; nec earum rerum quemquam ~ natura esse uoluit expertem *de Orat.* 3.195; ut .. omnis memoria ~ ex oculis hominum ac mentibus tolleretur *Dom.* 114; rem publicam ~ amisimus *Q. fr.* 1.2.15; occidet ad nilum nimirum ~ ardor omnis LUCR. 1.668; ~ deleti essent *B. Alex.* 27.6; nec ~ omnes corporeae excedunt pestes VERG. *A.* 6.736; ~ amissas nobilis familias TAC. *Ann.* 3.6; ut tam dirae factionis ~ formido peremator APUL. *Met.* 3.8; (*poet.*) sic cum uinceret inferos Orpheus carmine ~ SEN. *Her. O.* 1080.

**b** (in other contexts).

▸ lares tectum nostrum qui ~ curant ENN. *Ann.* 620; perspicere ut possis res gestas ~ omnis LUCR. 1.478; quae nos natiua uidemus esse et mortali cum corpore ~ 1.755.

**fundo**[1] ~ere, fūdī, fūsum *tr.* [cf. Goth. *giutan*, AS *gēotan*; Gk χύδην; also, χέω, Skt *juhoti*]

**1** To pour (fluids from a vessel), pour out; *extra ~i*, to be spilt.

▸ in unguen caldum ~ito CATO *Agr.* 80; e patera .. sanguinem .. ~ere CIC. *Div.* 1.46; hanc (*sc.* aquam) locis superioribus ~ere in partem Caesaris non intermittebat *B. Alex.* 6.1; uina .. ~am calathis Ariusia VERG. *Ecl.* 5.71; de patera nouum ~ens liquorem HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.3; fusa .. aqua PHAED. 1.14.7; ex cortinis in labra ~endum (sc. oleum) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.22; (*cf., in fig. phr.*) maculis, quas .. incuria fudit HOR. *Ars* 352; (*of a vessel, etc.*) ~eret ut nato testa

paterna merum Tib. 1.10.48;—(*in libations*) tunc ~e libans *Inc. trag.* 256; fusa .. in obscenum se uertere uina cruorem Verg. *A.* 4.455; Stat. *Theb.* 7.92;—(*w.* extra) traicere in caccabum amplum, ne extra ~atur Larg. 45.

**b** (granular and sim. substances; also hyperb., w. larger objects).
▸ picem reliquasque res quibus ignis excitari potest ~ebant Caes. *Gal.* 7.24.4; fusus erat terra frumenti pauper aceruus *Mor.* 16; segetem .. corbibus fudere in Tiberim Liv. 2.5.3; nuces .. fusae ab Romanis castris, cum medio amni ad Casilinum defluerent, cratibus excipiebantur 23.19.12;—licet .. pueros tres in gremium patris ~at Juv. 5.142; ~ite quae mea sunt .. cuncta 12.37.

**c** to empty (a vessel or container).
▸ ipsa tenens dextra pateram .. candentis uaccae media inter cornua ~it Verg. *A.* 4.61; duo .. mero libans carchesia Baccho ~it humi 5.78; hanc (*sc.* pateram) undante mero ~ens Stat. *Theb.* 1.552; (*cf.*) cornipedis fusa satiaris .. uena Sil. 3.361.

**2** To cast, found (metals, etc.); to make by casting, cast.
▸ ad aes ~endum Vitr. 2.7.4; cum ~endo plumbum flatur 8.6.11; pineis optume lignis aes ferrumque ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 33.94; uitro ~endo 34.148;—glandis ~ere *B. Afr.* 20.3; quid fusum durius esset Hor. *S.* 2.3.22; fistulae .. pedum denum ~antur Vitr. 8.6.4; ipse se ex aere fudit Plin. *Nat.* 34.83; cum eius (*sc.* statuae) membra ~entur Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.12.

**3** (w. abl.) To drench (with).
▸ multo tempora ~e mero Tib. 1.7.50; ossa .. niueo ~ere lacte parent [Tib.] 3.2.20.

**4** To emit freely (from the body), pour out, shed (blood, tears, etc.); (also, of plants).
▸ lue patrium hostili fusum sanguen sanguine Acc. *praet.* 4; totiens ob rem publicam fuso sanguine? Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.2; ~itur ater ubique cruor Verg. *A.* 11.646; multorum sanguinem hauserunt fusuri nouissime suum Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.5; cruor .. quem barbara ~unt pectora Luc. 7.536; Tac. *Hist.* 4.11; (*poet.*) animam moribundo corpore fudit Lucr. 3.1033; uitam cum sanguine fudit Verg. *A.* 2.532;—desinite .. lacrvmas ~ere *CIL* 1.1215b.3; Verg. *A.* 3.348; fletus .. ~ere Ov. *Met.* 11.672; Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.2; (*cf.*) oculos in media orbitate fudisti [Quint.] *Decl.* 16.8;—(*other fluids*) totius umorem saccatum corpori' ~unt Lucr. 4.1028; uirus ~it in morsus Plin. *Nat.* 11.164; canes urinam ~unt 24.171; (*poet.*) conuertebat ibi natura foramina terrae et sucum uenis cogebat ~ere apertis Lucr. 5.812;—plagae .. obliquae .. commodius aquam ~unt Col. 4.24.7; radix in oleo non ~it sucum Plin. *Nat.* 22.50.

**b** (of places, etc., also pass., in middle sense) to pour out (rivers); (of rivers) to pour out (water).
▸ uaga muscosis flumina fusa iugis Prop. 2.19.30; Odrysarum gens ~it Hebrum Plin. *Nat.* 4.40; Parhedris montibus, qui ~unt Absarrum 6.25; (Libanus) amnem Iordanen alit ~itque Tac. *Hist.* 5.6; (*fig.*) flumen orationis aureum ~ens Aristoteles Cic. *Luc.* 119; (*poet.*) gelidum riuum ~entis Aquari *Arat.* 520(274); Eurotan molli .. fuderat auro (*i.e. embroidered in gold*) V. Fl. 1.430; amnem ~ens pater Inachus urna Verg. *A.* 7.792;—~it Anigros aquas Ov. *Met.* 15.282; (*cf.*) in septem lacus eum (*sc.* Strymonem) ~i Plin. *Nat.* 4.38.

**c** (of a woman) to give birth to.
▸ quem candida Maia .. fudit Verg. *A.* 8.139; quae male pignora fudi tam diuersa mihi? Stat. *Theb.* 10.805.

**d** (pass., of rain) to fall in a heavy shower, pour; (also act.) to cause (rain) to fall heavily.
▸ ingentibus procellis fusus imber Liv. 6.8.7; 6.32.6; hibernus imber repente fusus oculos aurisque impediebat Tac. *Hist.* 3.69; 5.18;—cum .. ante fuderit assiduas nubilus Auster aquas Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.26.

**5** To send forth in a stream, emit; to shoot repeatedly (missiles).
▸ illam naturam quae imagines ~at ac mittat Cic. *N.D.* 1.29; Lucr. 4.52; armatos .. ~it equus (*i.e. the Wooden Horse*) Verg. *A.* 2.329; a uertice flamma ~itur 10.271; (urtica) quae .. odorem ~it Plin. *Nat.* 21.92;—~ere gaesa Prop. 4.10.42; crebra Cydoneo ~ebat spicula cornu Sil. 2.109; 14.334.

**b** to give out a flood of (light); also, to cast (shadows).
▸ ~unt .. lucem Enn. *Ann.* 600; cum solis lumina cumque inserti ~unt radii per opaca domorum Lucr. 2.115; Verg. *A.* 2.683; purpureum ~ens Caesar ab ore iubar Mart. 8.65.4;—(*refl., of light*) semper enim noua se radiorum lumina ~unt Lucr. 4.375; qua se plena per insertas ~ebat luna fenestras Verg. *A.* 3.152;—silua .. ~it opacas montibus umbras Sen. *Oed.* 155.

**c** to pour out (sounds); to utter freely, give vent to (words); (transf.) to produce a stream of (poetry, etc.).
▸ ~ens e gutture cantus Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 185; arteria .. per quam uox .. ~itur *N.D.* 2.149; querellas tibia quas ~it Lucr. 4.585;—mera iam mendacia ~es Pl. *Ps.* 943; ridicularia ~ere Cato *orat.* 124; ~itur numerose et uolubiliter oratio Cic. *Orat.* 210; talia diuino fuderunt carmine fata Catul. 64.321; talia ~ebat Verg. *A.* 3.344; inconditis inter se iocularia ~entes uersibus Liv. 7.2.5; rata uerba fudi Sen. *Oed.* 572; probra in Artabanum ~ebant Tac. *Ann.* 6.42; (*expr. controlled opp. uncontrolled flow*) Fabianus mihi non effundere uidetur orationem, sed ~ere Sen. *Ep.* 100.2;—uersus hexametros .. ~ere ex tempore Cic. *de Orat.* 3.194; inlaudabile carmen ~ere Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.34; poema .. spiritu quodam initio fusum Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.114.

**6** To cause to rush forth; (esp. pass. and refl.) to rush out; (w. *circum*) to surround (see circvmfvndō).
▸ (Mars) ~it in aequora Persen V. Fl. 6.30; celsum fudere Dryanta Electrae (portae) Stat. *Theb.* 8.355;—(*pass.*) a carcere fusi currus Enn. *Ann.* 484; domibus fusi Stat. *Theb.* 5.186; ad proelia fusos .. cornipedes 11.439;—(*refl.*) agmina se ~unt portis Verg. *A.* 12.122; ~unt se carcere laeti Thraces equi Zephyrusque et .. Notus V. Fl. 1.610; Sil. 1.590.

**7** (of plants, land) To bring forth in abundance, bear (fruits, branches, etc.).
▸ fundus dictus .. quod ~it .. multa Var. *L.* 5.37; lentiscus .. ter fruges ~ens Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 324; terra .. feta frugibus et uario leguminum genere, quae cum maxima largitate ~it *N.D.* 2.156; cur uere rosam, frumenta calore, uitis autumno ~i suadente uidemus ..? Lucr. 1.175; ~it humus flores Verg. *Ecl.* 9.41; crebram .. materiam ~it (uitis) Col. 3.2.12; sescenas urnas .. singula uinearum iugera fudisse 3.9.3; illa (*sc.* terra) medicas ~it herbas Plin. *Nat.* 2.155.

**b** (of the earth, etc.) to bring forth (animals).
▸ tempore quo primum tellus animalia fudit Lucr. 5.917; cui .. fudit equum .. tellus Verg. *G.* 1.12; Africa, quae et asinorum siluestrium multitudinem ~it Plin. *Nat.* 8.108.

**8** To expend or pour out lavishly (effort means, etc.); to squander.
▸ tot incassum fusos .. labores Verg. *A.* 7.421; di .. tot munera, quae sine intermissione .. ~unt, non darent Sen. *Ben.* 4.3.2; ista, per quae diuitias suas disposuit ac fudit 7.10.6;—inmoderatius ~endo patrimonia Apul. *Pl.* 2.4.

**9** To cause to spread out, extend, spread.
▸ mixta farina et .. aqua circuitum aequabiliter ~ebant Var. *L.* 5.106; ille fusus et candore mixtus rubor Cic. *N.D.* 1.75; late ~entes bracchia betae *Mor.* 72; fusis .. uelis Sen. *Thy.* 591; diduxit cornua .. eques bellique per ultima fudit Luc. 7.507; cornua .. aliorum fudit (natura) in palmas Plin. *Nat.* 11.123; totos pellem .. ~it in artus V. Fl. 8.123; Tyrios sic ~it amictus Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.55; ~entem uela carinam Sil. 2.25; sopor .. mitem ~it per membra quietem 6.97; (*poet.*) (equus) .. ardua ~et in auras crura Grat. 503; (*pass., w. acc.*) (uirgines) candida purpureum fusae super ora pudorem Stat. *Theb.* 2.231; (*cf.*) fucatus .. (uestis) deprehenditur .. et ~itur sulpure Plin. *Nat.* 35.198.

**b** (pass. and refl.) to extend, expand, develop.
▸ (*pass.*) aer .. fusus et extenuatus Cic. *N.D.* 2.101; ne .. in omnes partes nimia ~atur (uitis) *Sen.* 52; flamma late fusa Liv. 10.43.11; stagnum .. ad septentrionem fusum 26.42.8; fusa .. erant toto languida membra toro Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.8; pupilla ~itur et dilatatur Cels. 6.6.37.a; Iudaea longe lateque ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 5.70; (*refl.*) aer .. in omnes partes se ipse ~it Cic. *N.D.* 2.117; ut minor altitudo in latitudinem se ~at Plin. *Nat.* 17.106; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.10; (*transf.*) neque se tanta umquam in eo fudisset ubertas 12.2.23.

**c** (rhet.) to enlarge on, expand; (refl.) to spread oneself.
▸ ~ere quae natura contracta sunt, augere parua Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.11;—tum se latius ~et orator Cic. *Orat.* 125.

**10 a** To let go, loose, or slack; to let down (the hair).
▸ fusis instabat habenis Sil. 13.172; (*pass., w. acc.*) ni, fusus habenas .. obuia quadrupedis praeceps Catus ora tulisset 4.137; (*of a disease*) conpresserit aliquem morbus an fuderit Cels. 1.pr.63;—fusus resoluta crine capillus Atta *poet.* 1; fusas .. comas Tib. 2.5.66; Prop. 3.13.18; Ov. *Fast.* 4.458; comas .. fudit stirps Inachia Sen. *Ag.* 314; Luc. 2.32; fusos a tempore laeuo .. crinis Stat. *Theb.* 10.110; (*cf., perh.*) (pauo) colores ~ere incipit in trimatu Plin. *Nat.* 10.44.

**b** to fuse, melt (metals, etc.).
▸ ~etur ferro citius (lapis) *Aetna* 407; ferrum et aes ~it (fulmen) Sen. *Nat.* 2.52.2; Plin. *Nat.* 2.223.

**11** To distribute over a wide area, spread out, scatter.
▸ illae (res) in perpetuis orationibus fusae esse debebunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.310; homines .. fusi per agros ac dispersi *Sest.* 91; ea natura quae per omnem mundum .. ~itur *N.D.* 2.115; tactus .. toto corpore aequabiliter fusus est 2.141; cum corpore fusa peribit (anima) Lucr. 3.700; fusas .. per aequora terras Man. 4.782; caelum appellauere .. omne quod .. uitalem hunc spiritum ~it Plin. *Nat.* 2.102.

**b** (mil.) to rout, disperse.
▸ tvscorvm exercitvm fvdit *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); illorum copias ~am Acc. *trag.* 126; hostium exercitum caesum fusumque Cic. *Phil.* 14.1; crebris eruptionibus fusi Caes. *Civ.* 2.22.1; Tib. 1.7.3; turpi fuga ~untur Liv. 4.43.2; curru Tirynthia ~ens robora Stat. *Theb.* 7.725; Vannius ~itur proelio Tac. *Ann.* 12.30; (*coupled w.* fugo) Liv. 1.10.4; cetera fusa ac fugata classis 28.4.6;—(*fig.*) ea tempestate plebs nobilitate fusa .. nouos extollebat Sal. *Jug.* 65.5.

**12** To make more widespread, spread abroad; (esp. pass. and refl.) to spread.
▸ ubi luxuriam late felicitas fudit Sen. *Ep.* 114.9; Cicero hanc famam latius fudit Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.14;—(*pass.*) superstitio fusa per gentis Cic. *Div.* 2.148; negant nec uirtutes nec uitia crescere, tamen utrumque eorum ~i .. putant *Fin.* 3.48; quae mala primum in urbe nata, mox per Italiam fusa Tac. *Dial.* 28.2; (*refl.*) ut ipsa (*sc.* iustitia) se ~et in ceteras uirtutes Cic. *Fin.* 5.66.

**13 a** (pass., of persons) To be stretched out (on the ground, etc.); (esp. pass. in middle sense and in pf. pple.).
▸ fusus (*thrown*) .. ruentis uulnere equi Sil. 7.31;—molli iuuenes ~untur in alga V. Fl. 1.252;—ut fusi .. sine ullo sensu iacerent Cic. *Ver.* 5.28; fusus .. per herbam Verg. *G.* 2.527; humi fusus Ov. *Met.* 8.530; fusus .. transtris miles Sen. *Ag.* 444; Tac. *Ann.* 11.37; (*poet.*) cara ceruice mariti fusa (*i.e. hanging*) Stat. *Ach.* 1.930; (*w. acc.*) candida tam foedo bracchia fusa uiro Prop. 2.16.24.

**b** to lay low, slay.
▸ fortem .. manu fudisse Numanum Verg. *A.* 9.592; Acrona .. in euersum cuspide ~is equum Prop. 4.10.8; puero quae gloria fuso parta tibi est? Ov. *Met.* 12.292; pro telis gerit quae timuit et quae fudit Sen. *Her. F.* 45; multo uix fusum uulnere Breucum Sil. 4.233; reperiuntur .. fusae passim ferae Tac. *Ann.* 12.13.

**fundō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [fvndvs + -ō²]

**1** To lay the foundations or framework of; to constitute the foundations of; (pass., of land) to have a foundation built on it.
▸ facile esse nauem facere, ubi ~ata, constitutast Pl. *Mil.* 917; Aenean ~antem arces Verg. *A.* 4.260; cum paruas aedes sibi ~asset Socrates Phaed. 3.9.2; (*in fig. phr.*) dum mea puppis erat ualida ~ata carina Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.5;—~atura citas flectuntur robora naues *Ep.* 15.111; ima tenet quartus (cardo) ~ato nobilis orbe Man. 2.798; (*poet.*) quibus ille modis congressus materiai ~arit terram Lucr. 5.68;—si summa pars cliui ~ata propriam molem susceperit Col. 1.5.10.

**2** To base (on a means of support); to give a firm base to, fix.
▸ fastigia .. surarum ac feminum pedibus ~ata Lucr. 4.827; genus humanum .. solidis magis ossibus intus ~atum 5.928; ut media acies fortissimis ~aretur Fron. *Str.* 2.3.4;—dente tenaci ancora ~abat nauis Verg. *A.* 6.4; non uagatur, quod fixum atque ~atum est Sen. *Ep.* 35.4.

**3** To found (a city, temple, etc.).
▸ Erycino in uertice sedes ~atur Veneri Idaliae Verg. *A.* 5.760; quam dicitur urbem Acrisioneis Danae ~asse colonis 7.410; ~ata uetusta .. Ilerda manu Luc. 4.12; sedem ~asse Stat. *Theb.* 12.498.

**4** To set up, establish, found (an institution, practice, state, etc.).
▸ quantis laboribus ~atum imperium Cic. *Catil.* 4.19; ~are .. tantam .. rem publicam *Rep.* 5.1; non modo ~atam, uerum etiam extructam disciplinam *Fin.* 4.1; deum quod sit ratione uetusta gentibus humanis ~atum perpetuo aeuo Lucr. 5.161; ~atum ab illo statum nostrum professi sumus Sen. *Ben.* 3.3.2; is ~arat thalamos Tritonide nympha Sil. 2.65; qui ~auerunt ius ciuile Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.39.

**b** to put on a firm basis, establish; to ground (the mind).
▸ illud .. nostrum ~auit imperium .. quod .. Romulus .. docuit etiam hostibus recipiendis augeri hanc ciuitatem oportere Cic. *Balb.* 31; rei publicae statum illum .. qui .. auctoritate consulatus mei fixus et ~atus uidebatur *Att.* 1.16.6; nisi prima fides ~ata ualebit Lucr. 1.423; primam qui legibus urbem ~abit Verg. *A.* 6.811; Sen. *Apoc.* 10.2; Solon qui Athenas aequo iure ~auit *Ep.* 90.6; ~ata .. potestate tribunicia Liv. 3.56.1; si .. nostram subole ~aro domum [Sen.] *Oct.* 532; domum .. pluribus adminiculis ~atam Plin. *Ep.* 4.21.3; Tac. *Hist.* 2.76;—animum eius liberalibus disciplinis .. ~atum Sen. *Dial.* 11.2.5; animum .. bonae mentis instrumentis ~are Agen. *agrim.* p.21.

**c** (pass., w. abl.) to be based (on); (also, w. adv.).
▸ nihil ueritate ~atum Cic. *Flac.* 26; nitidis ~ata pecunia uillis Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.46; regnum .. nullis uetustis ~atum opibus Liv. 45.19.10; res publicas eas demum ~atas ratione dicebat esse Apul. *Pl.* 2.24;—adeone est ~ata leuiter fides ..? Liv. 2.7.10; qvi scitis altivs ~ari remedia, qvae etiam malis consvlvnt *CIL* 2.6278.12.

**?fundula** ~ae *f.* [fvnda + -vla] (app.) A blind alley, cul-de-sac; (cf. fvndvlvm).
▸ ~ae (*cod.* -ullae, *cj. also* -ula *neut. pl.*) a fundo, quod exitum non habent ac peruium non est Var. *L.* 5.145.

**fundulum** ~ī *neut.* Also **fundol-**. [fvndvs + -vlvm]

**1** The blind gut, caecum.
▸ ~um a fundo, quod .. ex una parte sola apertum Var. *L.* 5.111.

**2** A piston.
▸ aerei modioli, ~is ambulatilibus ex torno subtiliter subactis Vitr. 10.8.1.

**fundus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk πύνδαξ, πυθμήν, Skt *budhnáḥ* 'bottom', etc.]

**1** The bottom, base (esp. of a vessel); a movable bottom, piston (in a cylinder).
▸ in ~o dolii Cato *Agr.* 162.1; uertitur oenophori ~us Lucil. 139; armari ~um exsecuit Cic. *Clu.* 179; ~um caccabi perforare Larg. 271; pars aequora ~o (ratis) egerere Stat. *Theb.* 5.382; Apul. *Met.* 11.11; (*in fig. phr.*) uix ad ~um ueniretur, in quo ueritas posita est Sen. *Nat.* 7.32.4;—ancones deducunt ~os modiolorum ad imum Vitr. 10.8.5;—(*poet.*) hi duo longaeuo censentur Nestore ~i (i.e. a cup with a double base; cf. Homer *Iliad* 11.635) Mart. 8.6.9.

**b** the depths (of the sea, earth, etc.).
▸ ubi se laniata naufragia ~o emergunt Sal. *Hist.* 4.28; imo .. ciet aequora ~o Verg. *A.* 2.419; hic genus antiquum Terrae .. fulmine deiecti ~o uoluuntur in imo 6.581; in ~um telluris intimae Sen. *Nat.* 5.15.3; ab imo Tartari ~o *Her. F.* 86; Luc. 2.668; Rutupino .. edita ~o ostrea Juv. 4.141.

**c** (in prov. phrs.) *largitio ~um non habet*, there is no end to giving; *sera parsimonia in ~o est*, it's too late to be sparing when your purse is empty.

▸ quod .. iam in prouerbii consuetudinem uenit, largitionem ~um non habere CIC. *Off.* 2.55;—sera parsimonia in ~o est SEN. *Ep.* 1.5; (*cf.*) donec .. nequiquam ~o suspiret nummus in imo PERS. 2.51.

**d** *a ~o*, from beneath; *~o*, from the foundations, utterly.

▸ dolium a ~o pertusum LIV. 38.7.11; granaria .. perflari undique malunt, atque etiam a ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.302;—Phrygiae res uertere ~o VERG. *A.* 10.88; correpta .. moenia ~o excutiam STAT. *Theb.* 3.248.

**2** (transf.) A basis, foundation.

▸ nullo scientiae ~o concepto GEL. 14.1.5; frequens eius cenae ~us et firmamentum omne erat aula una lentis .. 17.8.2.

**b** (applied to a person or persons who put an arrangement, etc., on a firm footing by their support; esp. of a *ciuitas foederata* accepting a law passed at Rome).

▸ ut .. ei rei ~us pater sit potior PL. *Trin.* 1123;—negat ex foederato populo quemquam potuisse, nisi is populus ~us factus esset, in hanc ciuitatem uenire CIC. *Balb.* 19; huic generi legum ~os populos fieri non solere 38; neque ulla .. lege adstricti, nisi in quam populus eorum ~us factus est GEL. 16.13.6; legis .. ~us 19.8.12; ~us .. dicitur populus esse rei, quam alienat, hoc est auctor PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**3** A country estate, farm.

▸ ne per ~um saeptum facias semitam PL. *Cur.* 36; quasi non ~is exornatae multae incedant per uias *Epid.* 226; pater familias ubi ad uillam uenit .. ~um .. circumeat CATO *Agr.* 2.1; ne uilla ~um quaerat 3.1; numquam .. egredior .. quin te in ~o conspicer fodere TER. *Hau.* 68; ~os nostros obire aut res rusticas .. inuisere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; cum aedes ~umue uendiderint *Top.* 100; maritimum .. ~um *Ver.* 5.46; seruitute ~o illi imposita *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.51; de aqua, situ uillae, ~i modo COL. 1.9.9; si apes in eo ~o sint ULP. *dig.* 7.1.9.1.

**b** *latus ~us* = LĀTIFVNDIVM, a large estate.

▸ quam partem lati ~i diuites domesticae copiae mandare solent VAR. *R.* 1.16.4.

**c** (leg.) any property consisting in land.

▸ quoniam usus auctoritas ~i biennium est, sit etiam aedium CIC. *Top.* 23; (res) corporales hae sunt, quae tangi possunt, uelut ~us GAIUS *Inst.* 2.13; ~us est omne quidquid solo tenetur JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.115.

**d** (surv., as a measure of land) a square 120′ × 120′ or half a *iugerum*.

▸ IV actibus conclusum locum primum appellatum dicunt ~um FRON. *agrim.* p.13.

**fūnebris** ~is, ~e *a.* [< **funesris* (FVNVS)]

**1** Of or connected with a funeral, funerary, funereal; (neut. pl. as noun) the rites and other accompaniments of a funeral.

▸ ~em contionem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.341; epulum .. ~e *Vat.* 30; cupressos ~is HOR. *Epod.* 5.18; ~ibus laudibus LIV. 8.40.4; ludi ~es 28.21.10; ~i .. lecto V. MAX. 4.1.12; ~is laudatio SEN. *Suas.* 6.21; picea .. ~i indicio ad fores posita PLIN. *Nat.* 16.40; in ~em pompam TAC. *Hist.* 3.67;—cetera .. ~ia, quibus luctus augetur CIC. *Leg.* 2.60; iusta .. ~ia LIV. 1.20.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.177.

**2** Deadly, fatal.

▸ truces inimicitias et ~e bellum HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.49; contacturum ~ibus diris signa .. hostium LIV. 10.28.17; infestum, ~ia munera, ferrum OV. *Ep.* 11.19; malum .. populis ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 26.8; maestam et ~em noctem TAC. *Hist.* 3.38; (*of an omen*) bubo, ~is et maxime abominatus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.34.

**fūnerārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVNVS + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with a funeral.

▸ priuilegium ~um SCAEV. *dig.* 11.7.46.2; actio quae ~a dicitur ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.6; (*f. as noun*) si possessor hereditatis funus fecerit .. utilem esse ei ~am (*sc.* actionem) PAUL. *dig.* 11.7.32.

**fūnerāticium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [FVNERĀTĪCIVS] Funeral expenses.

▸ CONFERRE ~IA SIVE MVNERA *Inst. Dac.* 1 (*CIL* 3.p.925); PARTEM DIMIDIAM ~I *CIL* 6.10234.7; 14.2112.1.31.

**fūnerātīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVNERŌ + -ĪCIVS²] Concerned with funeral expenses; (f. as noun) an action for these.

▸ POMPON. *dig.* 11.7.30.

**fūnerēpus** ~ī *m.* [FVNIS + RĒPŌ + -VS] A tightrope acrobat.

▸ si mimus est, riseris, si ~us, timueris APUL. *Fl.* 5; 18.

**fūnereus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVNVS + -EVS]

**1** Of or appropriate to funerals, funerary, mourning.

▸ locum sertis et fronde coronat ~a VERG. *A.* 4.507; ~as .. faces 7.337; ~a .. tuba OV. *Ep.* 12.140; ~a corpora ueste tegunt *Fast.* 3.214; planctus pone ~os SEN. *Her. O.* 1497; LUC. 2.367; (*cf.*) RATE ~A (*i.e. Charon's boat*) *CIL* 9.3337.

**2** Deadly, fatal.

▸ ~um torrem medios coniecit in ignes OV. *Met.* 8.512; caede .. ~a [SEN.] *Oct.* 824; galeam .. quam modo ~a tenuit Discordia dextra V. FL. 7.468; ~as acies *Ilias* 925; (*of an omen*) ~us bubo OV. *Met.* 10.453.

**fūnerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FVNVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To carry out the funeral of, bury.

▸ corpus ad ~andum .. quaesitum V. MAX. 1.6.6; Menenius Agrippa .. aere conlato ~atus est SEN. *Dial.* 12.12.5; defleti corpus amici ~at Aeacides *Ilias* 1005; SUET. *Tib.* 51.2; SI QVIS INTESTATVS DECESSERIT, IS ARBITRIO QVINQ(uennalis) ET POPVLI ~ABITVR *CIL* 14.2112.2.2; (*pple. as noun*) (apes) ~antium .. more comitantur exequias PLIN. *Nat.* 11.63.

**2** To bring to the grave, kill.

▸ prope ~atus arboris ictu HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.7; (*cf.*) ~ata (*i.e. done for*) est illa pars corporis, qua quondam Achilles eram PETR. 129.1.

**fūnestō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FVNESTVS + -Ō¹] To pollute by murder, stain with blood.

▸ humanis hostiis eorum aras ac templa ~ant CIC. *Font.* 31; ~ari contionem contagione carnificis ueto *Rab. Perd.* 11; ~et seque suosque CATUL. 64.201; cuius implacabilis saeuitia totiens ipsa ~auit puluinaria? SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.4; STAT. *Theb.* 4.510; (*cf.*) emptor .. ueneni frangenda miseram ~at imagine gentem JUV. 8.18.

**b** to make funereal or mournful.

▸ saxum illud Lemnium clamore Philocteteo ~are CIC. *Fin.* 2.94.

**fūnestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FVNVS + -TVS²]

**1** Of or concerned with death or mourning, funereal; (of persons) mourning.

▸ ~a ueste ACC. *trag.* 86; ut .. ~am antennae deponant undique uestem CATUL. 64.234; ~os reddidit agros LUCR. 6.1139; ~a .. tuba PROP. 2.7.12; ut quidam annales uelut ~i (*i.e. casualty lists*) nihil praeter nomina consulum suggerant LIV. 4.20.9; ~a .. taxo OV. *Met.* 4.432; ~ae ex Germania epistulae VELL. 2.117.1;—(*of days*) exstiterunt dies illi pro festis paene ~i CIC. *Har.* 23; maiores nostri ~iorem diem esse uoluerunt Alliensis pugnae quam urbis captae *Att.* 9.5.2;—cum .. Q. Arrius albatus esset, tu .. te .. ~um intulisti *Vat.* 31; tot luctibus ~a ciuitate TAC. *Ann.* 6.27.

**2** Ceremonially unclean through contact with death, polluted.

▸ quem ore ~o alloquar? ACC. *trag.* 232; donec in purgando humo est opertum .. familia ~a manet VAR. *L.* 5.23; CIC. *Leg.* 2.55; ~a .. familia dedicare eum templum non posse LIV. 2.8.7; ut .. manus ~as arceat aris OV. *Met.* 11.584; ~am .. domum *Epic. Drusi* 474; GEL. 4.6.8.

**3** Lamentable, grievous (usu. w. some overtone of death).

▸ ~um est a forti atque honesto uiro iugulari, ~ius ab eo cuius .. CIC. *Quinct.* 95; cum bona indemnatorum ciuium ~a illa auctione sua uenderet *Agr.* 2.56; omnem ciuilem uictoriam ~am putabat NEP. *Ep.* 10.3; ne ~am hanc pugnam morte consulis feceris LIV. 22.49.8; ~a scelerum mercede LUC. 7.610; nec nato peperi ~a nepotes STAT. *Theb.* 10.797.

**4** Fatal, deadly, murderous, destructive.

▸ ~um .. ensem CIC. *Arat.* 135; illum pestiferum et ~um tribunatum *Dom.* 2; ~o latrone *Sest.* 81; ~ae .. iterum recidiua in Pergama taedae VERG. *A.* 7.322; ~am populationem fecit LIV. 3.3.7; ~i .. ueneni OV. *Met.* 3.49; ~as acies LUC. 7.27; in illa ~issima fame [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.1; etsi ~a pecunia templo nondum habitat JUV. 1.113; (*w. dat.*) o casum illum multis innocentibus calamitosum atque ~um! CIC. *Ver.* 5.92; diem illum .. ~um senatui *Sest.* 27; ~am orbi terrarum uictoriam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.3.

**b** (of omens) presaging death, sinister.

▸ ~i .. ominis auctor MAT. *poet.* 2; CIC. *Clu.* 14; uolucris ~a PROP. 2.20.5; TAC. *Hist.* 2.91; (*cf.*) ~as tenebras et .. unum iam reliquum diem lamentabantur *Ann.* 1.65.

**fūnētum** ~ī *neut.* [FVNIS + -ĒTVM] (See quot.).

▸ cum breuiores palmites sarmento iunguntur inter se funium modo, ex hoc arcus ~a dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.174.

**funginus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVNGVS + -INVS] Of the nature of a mushroom, fungaceous.

▸ pol hicquidem ~o generist: capite se totum tegit PL. *Trin.* 851.

**fungor** ~gī, ~ctus *tr.*, *intr.* [cf. Skt *bhuñkte* 'enjoys'] CONST.: w. acc.; w. abl., w. *pro, uice*, etc.

**1** To perform, discharge, execute:

**a** (w. acc.).

▸ (HONO)RES OMNEIS ~CTVS *CIL* 1.2511.3; qui .. e .. apsente hic munus ~gatur tuom PL. *Am.* 827; *Men.* 223; tute illorum officia ~gere TER. *Hau.* 66; *Ad.* 464; PAC. *trag.* 129; LUCIL. 8; VAR. *L.* 5.179; militare munus ~gens NEP. *Dat.* 1.2; hominum officia ~gi TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; quaesturam ~cti SUET. *Aug.* 36; APUL. *Met.* 6.12;—(*w. acc. of neut. pron.*) hoc uobis est statuendum, quid aratorem ipsum arationis nomine muneris in rem publicam ~gi ac sustinere uelitis CIC. *Ver.* 3.199; semel .. et istud ~ctus est MAUR. 2975.

**b** (w. abl.).

▸ tuo officio fueris ~ctus TER. *Ad.* 603; ~ctus omni ciuium munere CIC. *Brut.* 63; ~gitur officio boni senatoris *Prov.* 36; possunt .. oculi non ~gi suo munere *Div.* 1.71; magnificentissima aedilitate ~ctus est *Off.* 2.57; aedilicia ~ctum potestate *B. Afr.* 33.2; segni ~gebantur militia LIV. 26.21.16; quam tu caede putes ~gi potuisse mariti OV. *Ep.* 14.19; omni uirtute .. ~cta QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.5; ut filius Blaesi .. legatione ea ~geretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.19; uocalibus ut non nisi quinque ~geremur MAUR. 124; (*cf.*) missa legatio quae gaudio ~geretur (*i.e. convey*) TAC. *Hist.* 2.55; cum eo sumptu res publica ~gatur (*i.e. pay*) *Ann.* 14.21.

**c** (in gdve.).

▸ in omni munere candidatorio ~gendo CIC. *Att.* 1.1.2; dies ~gendi muneris HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.3; militiae .. ~gendae LIV. 24.21.3.

**2** To go through with, experience, suffer, enjoy.

▸ (*w. acc.*) sine me aliato ~gi fortunas meas PL. *Mos.* 47;—(*w. abl.*) (legionem) multis laboribus periculisque ~ctam *B. Alex.* 69.1; ~ctum pauperem laboribus HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.38; lacrimis oculi ~guntur obortis OV. *Ep.* 8.109; simulacra .. ~cta sepulcris *Met.* 4.435; epulis ~cti *Fast.* 2.327; corpora ~cta cibo 4.332; nouos accenso ~gitur igne focus 4.824; plerumque leuissima quaeque (quaestio) primo loco ~gitur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.8; filia .. collatione dotis non ~getur ULP. *dig.* 37.7.3;—(*absol.*) aut faciet quid aut aliis ~gi debebit agentibus ipsum LUCR. 1.441.

**b** to live through, complete; *uita* (also *uitam*) *~gi*, to die; *officio ~gi*, to pay one's debt to nature, die.

▸ ter aeuo ~ctus HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.13; TER DENOS ANNOS .. ~CTA *CIL* 8.16159; ~CTVS HONORATO SENIO 13.2313;—ibi uita ~ctus est GEL. 13.20(19).12; 17.21.35; QVI PER LVEM VITA ~CTI SVNT *CIL* 3.5567; VITAM ~CTA EST 11.1057;—auunculum tuum ~ctum esse officio uehementissime probo CIC. *Att.* 3.20.1; Maculam officio ~ctum esse gaudeo *Fam.* 6.19.1; (*cf.*) uirtute ~ctos .. duces .. canemus HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.29.

**c** *fato* (*morte*) *~gi*, to die; so *diem ~gi*.

▸ fato ~cta suo est OV. *Met.* 11.559; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.10; TAC. *Ann.* 11.2; OV. *Met.* 11.583;—ante initium bellorum ciuilium morte ~cti sunt VELL. 2.48.6;—muliere .. diem ~cta PAPIN. *dig.* 39.6.42; DIEM SVVM ~CTA EST *CIL* 6.19270.

**3** To function, act, serve, operate; (w. abl., *pro, uice*, etc.) to act (as).

▸ pariter ~gi cum corpore .. animum LUCR. 3.168; si .. nondum ~cto monumento .. detracti erunt (lapides) PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.43; pretia rerum non ex affectione .. singulorum, sed communiter ~gi 9.2.33; QVI FORTITER .. IN MILITIA ~CTI SVNT *CIL* 11.628;—(*w. abl.*) ex se concipiens channe, gemino sibi ~cta parente OV. *Hal.* 108;—(*w.* pro) pro fultura et substructione ~gentur (fundamenta) COL. 1.5.9; qui possint pro magistratibus ~gi POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.31;—(*w. uice, etc.*) ~gar uice cotis HOR. *Ars* 304; ~gere maternis uicibus, pater PROP. 4.11.75; res eadem .. perorationis uice ~gitur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.11; ~gar indicis partibus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.2; neque .. quis .. argenti depositione in uicem satisdationis ~gitur ULP. *dig.* 46.5.7.

**fungōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [FVNGVS + -ŌSVS] Resembling a fungus in structure, porous, spongy; (of the tongue) furred.

▸ surculum .. solidi .. corporis, nec ~ae medullae COL. 4.29.6; ~am carnem (*sc. of a pig*) fieri aesculo PLIN. *Nat.* 16.25; arborum, quibus ~ior intus natura 17.152; (scamonium) ~um tenuissimis fistulis 26.60;—lingua ~a ⟨uel⟩ graui 23.49.

**fungus** ~ī *m.* [perh. cf. Gk σπόγγος]

**1** A fungus (in practice confined to the larger varieties such as mushroom, toadstool, etc.).

▸ iam nil sapit nec sentit, tantist quantist ~us putidus PL. *Bac.* 821; corpora .. pluuialibus edita ~is OV. *Met.* 7.393; ~orum .. numerosa genera PLIN. *Nat.* 22.96;—(*edible*) ~os, heluellas, herbas omnis .. condiunt CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; pratensibus optima ~is natura est HOR. *S.* 2.4.20; sunt tibi boleti, ~os ego sumo suillos MART. 3.60.5; SUET. *Dom.* 14.1; uilibus ancipites ~i ponentur amicis JUV. 5.146;—(*poisonous*) ~orum naturae contraria est (uini faex) pota PLIN. *Nat.* 23.65; uenenis ~orum 31.119; LARG. 198;—(*w. ref. to its porousness*) satis esse nobis non magis poti' quam ~o imber PL. *St.* 773; (*cf.*) taenea ~o papyri bibula PLIN. *Nat.* 13.81;—(*as tinder*) ignem .. concipit adtritu, excipiente materie aridi fomitis, ~i uel foliorum 16.208.

**b** a fur or mildew formed on the wick of a lamp.

▸ scintillare oleum et putris concrescere ~os VERG. *G.* 1.392; si in lucernis ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 18.357; 28.163.

**c** a disease of the olive tree.

▸ olea .. clauum etiam patitur, siue ~um placet dici uel patellam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.223.

**2** A fool, blockhead.

▸ adeon me fuisse ~um ut qui illi crederem PL. *Bac.* 283; stulti, stolidi, fatui, ~i 1088.

**fūniculus** ~ī *m.* [FVNIS + -CVLVS] A thin rope, cord.

▸ CATO *Agr.* 63; ~o, qui a puppi religatus scapham adnexam trahebat CIC. *Inv.* 2.154; lineo ~o COL. 6.28; ~i quoque fiscellis aptandi sunt COL. 12.18.3; adrepto ~o mortem sibi nexu laquei comparabat APUL. *Met.* 8.31; (*as a wick or torch*) candelabrum a candela: ex his enim ~i ardentes figebantur VAR. *L.* 5.119.

**b** (see quot.).

▸ nec ueterem placet palmitem in longum emitti, quod .. alii ~os uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.182.

**fūnis** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.] GENDER: f. LUCR. 2.1154, VITR. 10.2.4. FORMS: abl. sg. *~i* CATO *Agr.* 22.1.

**1** A rope, cable.

▸ ~es sarciri CATO *Agr.* 2.3; ~em torculum 135.4; cum .. conarentur .. rapere ad se ~ibus (signum) CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; haud .. mortalia saecla superne aurea de caelo demisit ~is in arua LUCR. 2.1154; CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.1; demissum lapsi per ~em VERG. *A.* 2.262; ~e pendentes PLIN. *Nat.* 37.27; incisis tabernaculorum ~ibus TAC. *Hist.* 5.22;—(*for whipping*) Hibericis peruste ~ibus latus HOR. *Epod.* 4.3.

**b** (naut.) A ship's hawser, mooring rope; a towing rope; a sheet.

▸ ~is .. praecisus LUCIL. 1114; utinam ne .. perfidus in Creta religasset nauita ~em CATUL. 64.174; ab terra .. conuellere ~em VERG. *G.* 1.457; ab litore ~em rumpite *A.* 3.639; PROP. 1.8.11; ut tremulo starent contentae ~e carinae LUC. 2.621;

ancorarum ~es non extenti fluitabant TAC. *Hist.* 2.34;—tardas ~ibus ire ratis PROP. 1.14.4; OV. *Fast.* 4.297;—uela dare et laxos iam iamque immittere ~is VERG. *A.* 8.708.

**2** A rope stretched out for acrobatic performances. ▸ ille per extentum ~em mihi posse uidetur ire poeta HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.210; tenuissimis et aduersis ~ibus currere SEN. *Dial.* 4.12.4; per intentos ~es ire 4.12.5; illam per ~es ingredientium tarditatem QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.16; qui .. solet rectum descendere ~em JUV. 14.266; INDE INTRA ~IS I(primum) VICIT CCXXX *A. Epig.* 03.161.44.

**3** (in fig. and prov. phrs.). ▸ qui iam contento, iam laxo ~e laborat HOR. *S.* 2.7.20; ne currente retro ~is eat rota *Carm.* 3.10.10; pecunia .. tortum digna sequi potius quam ducere ~em *Ep.* 1.10.48; ut, quod aiunt Graeci, ex inconprehensibili paruitate harenae ~is effici non possit COL. 10.pr.4; quae dederam supra, relego ~emque reduco PERS. 5.118.

**fūnus** ~eris *neut.* [dub.]

**1** Funeral rites or ceremonies, obsequies, a funeral; *~us facere*, to celebrate a funeral. ▸ neue lessum ~eris ergo habento *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); mercede quae conductae flent alieno in ~ere praeficae LUCIL. 954; nondum etiam omnia paterno ~eri iusta soluisset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; mater exsequias illius ~eris prosecuta *Clu.* 201; ut .. sine laudationibus, sine ~ere .. ambureretur *Mil.* 86; miscetur ~ere uagor quem pueri tollunt LUCR. 2.576; ~era sunt pro cultu Gallorum magnifica et sumptuosa CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.4; militari honestoque ~ere NEP. *Eum.* 13.4; collegae ~us omni honore .. celebrat LIV. 10.29.20; pompam qui ~eris irent OV. *Fast.* 6.663; ~ere censorio TAC. *Ann.* 6.27; (*cf.*) ipse sui spectator adest et nobile dextrae ~us (*i.e. burning*) amat MART. 8.30.6;—(*poet. pl. for sg.*) sine ~eribus caput hoc .. barbara terra teget OV. *Tr.* 3.3.45; 5.1.48;—ossa ne legito, quo post ~us faciat *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); ibi de integro ~us iam sepulto filio fecit CIC. *Clu.* 28; ni decemuiri ~us militare ei .. facere maturassent LIV. 3.43.7.

**b** a funeral procession. ▸ cum ~us quoddam duceretur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.283; ~us .. imagines ducant triumphales tuum HOR. *Epod.* 8.11; ~us .. censorium Flauio Sabino ductum TAC. *Hist.* 4.47; ~us triumphali porta ducendum SUET. *Aug.* 100.2; *Tib.* 52.

**c** *~ere efferre*, to carry out for burial. ▸ si ~ere elatus esset? CIC. *Att.* 14.10.1; ut ~ere ampliore efferretur LIV. 3.18.11; corpus magnifico extulit ~ere CURT. 4.8.9; (*fig.*) singularem doctrinam hominis pleno inuidiae ~ere efferendo V. MAX. 1.8.ext.2.

**2** A dead body, corpse. ▸ cum .. omnes domus repletae essent aegrotis ac ~eribus VAR. *R.* 1.4.5; quae .. ~us lacerum tellus habet? VERG. *A.* 9.491; haecine parua meum ~us harena teget? PROP. 1.17.8; uirginis et uiuae rapitur sine funere ~us MAN. 5.548; iam non reum, sed ~us SEN. *Ep.* 70.10; dum ~era portant STAT. *Theb.* 3.361; super immaturum ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.3;—(*cf.*) uiuum producitur ~us APUL. *Met.* 4.34.

**b** a dead person, shade. ▸ cum semel infernas intrarunt ~era leges PROP. 4.11.3; ~era mutato reuocabat nomine mater SIL. 2.647.

**3** Death. ▸ quod multa Thebano poplo acerba obiecit ~era PL. *Am.* 190; decem ~era facis CATO *orat.* 61; familiaris ~eris excusatio CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 8; ut uix hominum acerbis ~eribus satietur *Rep.* 2.68; nec ~eris expers (natura animae) LUCR. 3.712; dant ~era ferro certantes VERG. *A.* 11.646; incertam .. ~eris horam quaeritis PROP. 2.27.1; plurimorum morbis, perpaucis ~eribus LIV. 4.52.4; uulnera et caedem et uagum ~us per artus SEN. *Med.* 48; cum .. annus ~eribus et cladibus insigniretur TAC. *Ag.* 41.3; maiore tumultu planguntur nummi quam ~era JUV. 13.131; (*cf.* sense 1) cantator cycnus ~eris ipse sui MART. 13.77.2; (*poet. pl. for sg.*) post Tulli ~era OV. *Fast.* 6.581.

**b** (transf.) ruin, destruction. ▸ ~era Troiae LUCR. 5.326; HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.15; dum .. ~us .. imperio parabat 1.37.8; illum ego non aliter flentem mea ~era uidi OV. *Pont.* 1.9.17; pro dira pudoris ~era! LUC. 4.232; in ~ere mundi 7.617;—(*applied to persons*) Gabinium et Pisonem, duo rei publicae portenta ac paene ~era CIC. *Prov.* 2.

**fūr** ~ris *m.*, (*f.*). [cf. Gk φώρ]

**1** A thief, robber, burglar. ▸ cultrum, securim .. ~res uenisse atque apstulisse dicito PL. *Aul.* 97; saluete, ~res maritumi, conchitae atque hamiotae *Rud.* 310; ~rem, hoc est praedonem et latronem, luce occidi uetant XII tabulae CIC. *Tul.* 50; non .. ~rem sed ereptorem *Ver.* 1.9; custos ~rum atque auium (*i.e.* Priapus) VERG. *G.* 4.110; LIV. 3.58.2; (*f.*) ~res estis ambae PL. *Poen.* 1237;—(*w. obj. gen. or pron. adj.*) hic ~r est tuo' qui paruom hinc te apstulit *Capt.* 1018; ~res priuatorum furtorum in neruo atque in compedibus aetatem agunt, ~res publici in auro atque in purpura CATO *orat.* 221; in ~ribus aerari SAL. *Cat.* 52.12; ~rem rerum mearum ULP. *dig.* 12.5.4.4; (*transf.*) Catonis .. uerborum ineruditissimum ~rem SUET. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re);—(*of birds*) caprimulgi .. ~res nocturni PLIN. *Nat.* 10.115.

**2** A robber-bee. ▸ ~r qui uocabitur, ab aliis fucus, est ater et lato uentre VAR. *R.* 3.16.19; ~ribus .. ita appellatis quia furtim deuorent mella PLIN. *Nat.* 11.57.

**fūrācitās** ~ātis *f.* [FŪRAX + -TĀS] A disposition to steal, thievishness. ▸ cui soli aui ~as argenti aurique praecipue mira est PLIN. *Nat.* 10.77; ob nimiam contumaciam et ~atem SUET. *Vit.* 12.1.

**fūrāciter** *adv.* ~cissimē. [FŪRAX + -TER²] Like a thief, thievishly. ▸ cum .. omnium domos, apothecas, nauis ~cissime scrutarere CIC. *Vat.* 12.

**fūrātrīna** ~ae *f.* [FŪROR¹ + -TRĪNA] Stealing, theft. ▸ ~a facili APUL. *Met.* 6.13; pulcherrime mihi ~ae procedebat artificium 10.14; (*cf.*) ~ae coniugalis (*i.e. adultery*) 8.3.

**fūrax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [FŪR + -AX] Given to stealing, thievish. ▸ edax, ~ax, fugax PL. *Per.* 421; leno, rapacem te esse semper credidi, uerum etiam ~acem (aiunt) qui norunt magis *Poen.* 1386; ~acissimus ac nequissimus ciuis VAR. *Men.* 376; in ~aci seruo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.248; tuis ipse ~acissimis manibus detractam e cruentis fascibus lauream .. abiecisti *Pis.* 74; ne contemne caput, nihil est ~acius illo MART. 8.59.3.

**furca** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** An instrument with two arms or prongs, a fork. ▸ delapsae (cupae) ab lateribus longuriis ~isque ab opere remouentur CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.2; qui erexerant ad murum scalas .. ~is ad id ipsum factis detrudebantur LIV. 28.3.7; ~a leuat .. bicorni .. terga suis nigro pendentia tigno OV. *Met.* 8.648; ~a de carnario rapta PETR. 95.8; piscatores circumdant retia ~isque subleuant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.31; TAC. *Ann.* 3.46; (*prov.*) naturam expelles ~a, tamen usque recurret HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.24.

**2** A Y-shaped piece of wood used as a support, forked prop. ▸ ~as circum offigito, eo perticas intendito CATO *Agr.* 48.2; exacuunt alii uallos ~asque bicornis VERG. *G.* 1.264; spectauere ~is duodenos ab terra spectacula alta sustinentibus pedes LIV. 1.35.9; nisi subdita ramo longa laboranti ~a tulisset opem *Nux* 14; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.32;—(*in primitive building*) ~is erectis et uirgulis interpositis luto parietes texerant VITR. 2.1.3; ~ae utrimque suspensae fulciebant casam SEN. *Ep.* 90.10;—(*in taming bullocks*) si eorum (*sc.* iuuencorum) colla in ~as destitutas incluserit VAR. *R.* 1.20.2.

**b** (used for carrying loads). ▸ milites in ~a interposita tabella .. onera sua portare adsueuerant FEST. p.149M; FRON. *Str.* 4.1.7.

**c** (as a cross or gallows). ▸ canes .. uiui in ~a sabucea armo fixi PLIN. *Nat.* 29.57; latrones .. ~a figendos CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.15; sacrilegos .. in ~a suspendisse ULP. *dig.* 48.13.7(6).

**3** A forked frame put on a man's neck as punishment, his arms being fastened to the projecting ends. ▸ ut quidem tu hodie canem et ~am feras PL. *Cas.* 389; caesum uirgis sub ~a *Men.* 943; seruus per circum .. ~am ferens ductus est CIC. *Div.* 1.55; LIV. 1.26.10; hominis ceruicem inseri ~ae SUET. *Nero* 49.2; (*fig.*) ibis sub ~am prudens HOR. *S.* 2.7.66.

**4** (pl.) The claws or pincers (of a crab). ▸ cancrorum ~as APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**5** *~ae Caudinae*, The Caudine Forks (see FVRCVLAE). ▸ exercitum nostrum .. apud Caudinas ~as sub iugum a Samnitibus missum V. MAX. 5.1.ext.5; 7.2.ext.17; LUC. 2.138.

**furcifer** ~eri *m.* Also **~era ~erae** *f.* [FVRCA + -FER] A person who is punished with the 'fork' (see FVRCA 3), scoundrel, villain, gallows bird. ▸ nonne ego possum, ~er, te perdere? PL. *Am.* 539; *Rud.* 717; oh tibi ego ut credam, ~er? TER. *Am.* 618; id tu tibi, ~er, sumes CIC. *Vat.* 15; *Pis.* 14; HOR. *S.* 2.7.22; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.29.3; APUL. *Met.* 10.4;—~erae (*sc.* mentulae) mortifero timore lusus ad uerba .. fugi PETR. 132.8,l.8.

**furcilla** ~ae *f.* [FVRCA + -ILLA] FORMS: *~es* given as variant prob. erron. by PAUL. *Fest.* p.88M.

**1** A wooden pitchfork; (fig.) *~a* (*extrudere*) (and sim.), to drive out brutally, pitchfork out. ▸ (herbam) ~is uersari VAR. *R.* 1.49.1; fistulas ~ae figura VITR. 10.7.1;—sed quoniam ~a extrudimur, Brundisium cogito CIC. *Att.* 16.2.4; Musae ~is praecipitem eiciunt CATUL. 105.2.

**2** A forked prop; a fork for carrying loads; a 'cross'. ▸ sub eam (*sc.* uitem) .. subiciuntur circiter bipedales e surculis ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.8.6;—~as, quibus religatas sarcinas uiatores gerebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.24M;—~es siue ~a, quibus homines suspendebant p.88M.

**furcillātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVRCILLŌ] Forked. ▸ extrema bacilla ~a habent figuram litterae V VAR. *L.* 5.117.

**furcillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FVRCILLA + -Ō¹] To punish with a 'fork' (see FVRCA 3); (in quot., fig.) to impugn. ▸ uae tibi! tu inuentu's uero meam qui ~es fidem PL. *Ps.* 631.

**Furculae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [FVRCA + -VLA] *~ae Caudinae*, The Caudine Forks, a defile near the Samnite town of Caudium, famous for the surrender of a Roman army in 321 BC. ▸ altera (uia) per ~as Caudinas breuior LIV. 9.2.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.9).

**furens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of FVRŌ] FORMS: gen. pl. *~tum* VERG. *A.* 11.838. In senses of vb., esp.: Mad, lunatic. ▸ ~ntibus quaedam arma dederimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.55; qui senatum tribuno ~nti constrictum traderent *Dom.* 113; muris cerebrum dare .. quis possit ~nti? PLIN. *Nat.* 30.95; ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.7.

**b** (of actions) frenzied, mad. ▸ illius ~ntis ac uolaticos impetus CIC. *Har.* 46; ~nti rabie CATUL. 63.4; irae ~ntis impetum PHAED. 3.10.25; cursu ~nte SEN. *Med.* 864; somni .. ~ntes LUC. 7.764.

**furenter** *adv.* [FVRENS + -TER²] Furiously, madly. ▸ aiunt eum ~ irasci CIC. *Att.* 6.1.12; ~ omni a parte bacchatur nemus SAN. *trag.* 2; ~ irati APUL. *Met.* 6.9.

**furfur** ~uris *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.] GENDER: f. CELS. 2.33.2, 5.27.9.

**1** The husks of grain, bran:

**a** (sg.). ▸ panicum pinsitum et euolutum ~ure COL. 2.9.19; ~ure crasso uestitur (triticum) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.304; 22.145; *CIL* 4.4000.

**b** (pl.). ▸ qui alunt ~uribus sues PL. *Capt.* 807; his .. uinacea, ~ures, obiciuntur modice VAR. *R.* 2.2.19; pessima (urina) .. si tamquam ex ~uribus factas nubeculas repraesentat CELS. 2.4.8; ~ures in salsa aqua .. decoctae 2.33.2; ~ures hordeaceos COL. 12.44.3; seruari ea (*sc.* oua) .. aestate in ~uribus utilissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.167; ~uribus siligineis LARG. 66; APUL. *Met.* 7.15.

**2** A scaly infection of the skin. ▸ (*sg.*) foedo cutis ~ure PLIN. *Nat.* 26.2;—(*pl.*) ~ures capitis 20.101; ~ures .. in facie 22.64.

**furfurārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVRFVR + -ĀRIVS] *pecunia ~a*, Money derived from the sale of bran from public corn. ▸ (AEDICVLAM) ADAMPLIAVIT COLVMNIS PVRPVRITICIS .. EX PECVNIA ~A *CIL* 6.222.

**furfureus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVRFVR + -EVS] Made of bran. ▸ ~um panem GEL. 11.7.3.

**furfurōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVRFVR + -ŌSVS] Like bran. ▸ deterior (colos) ~us et cano situ obductus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.125.

**furia** ~ae *f.* [cf. FVRŌ]

**1** (pl.) The goddesses who take vengeance for guilt, the Avengers, Furies; (also sg.). ▸ quemque .. suae malae cogitationes conscientiaeque animi terrent; hae sunt impiis adsiduae domesticaeque ~ae CIC. *S. Rosc.* 67; ~ae deae sunt, speculatrices .. et uindices facinorum et sceleris *N.D.* 3.46; LUCR. 3.1011; ~as amnemque seuerum Cocyti metuet VERG. *G.* 3.37; Alcmaeoniae ~ae PROP. 3.5.41; nec .. (dea) desinet omnibus eos agitare ~is LIV. 29.18.15; Orestes exactus ~is OV. *Tr.* 4.4.70; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.192; (*cf.* sense 3) Lacedaemonia mulier, ~arum una ENN. *scen.* 71;—(*w. cause of vengeance indicated*) scelerum ~is agitatus Orestes VERG. *A.* 3.331; inuocantibus .. parentum furias uiris LIV. 1.59.13; SIL. 2.296;—(*sg.*) cum fateri ~a iusserit uerum MART. 10.5.18.

**2** (usu. pl.) The madness of infatuation or obsession, frenzy. ▸ ~as Aiacis Oilei VERG. *A.* 1.41; ubi concepit ~as euicta dolore 4.474; Italiam petiit .. Cassandrae impulsus ~is 10.68; his muliebribus instinctus ~is Tarquinius circumire .. patres LIV. 1.47.7; ~is in scelus isse pudet OV. *Fast.* 6.526; his anxia mentem aegrescit ~is STAT. *Theb.* 12.194;—(*sg.*) uxor .. libidinosae ~ae stimulis efferata APUL. *Met.* 10.24; HYG. *Fab.* 107.3.

**b** avenging rage or fury. ▸ frangetis impetum uiui cuius uix sustinetis ~as insepulti? CIC. *Mil.* 91; Alcidae ~is exarserat atro felle dolor VERG. *A.* 8.219; omnis ~is surrexit Etruria iustis 8.494; ~is .. agitata doloris OV. *Met.* 6.595; arma iterum ~aeque placent STAT. *Theb.* 7.562; (*poet.*) rupes .. obuia uentorum ~is expostaque ponto VERG. *A.* 10.694; Boreae ~is STAT. *Theb.* 9.533;—(*sg.*) cum primum mitigata ~a laxauerint oues animum APUL. *Met.* 6.12.

**c** passionate desire or lust; (w. gen.) mad craving (for). ▸ omne .. genus in terris .. pecudes pictaeque uolucres, in ~as ignemque ruunt VERG. *G.* 3.244; in ~as agitantur equae OV. *Ars* 2.487; id praecipue armentum .. libidinis exstimulatur ~is COL. 6.27.3;—~as auri SIL. 2.500.

**3** (applied to persons) A tormenting spirit, fiend, Fury. ▸ ista .. fax ac ~a patriae cum urbem .. cepisset CIC. *Dom.* 102; te cum C. Fibulo atrato ceterisque tuis ~is funestum intulisti *Vat.* 31; o Poena et ~a sociorum! *Pis.* 91; illa ~a muliebrium religionum *Fam.* 1.9.15; maledicit utrique uocando hanc ~am HOR. *S.* 2.3.141; hunc iuuenem tamquam ~am facemque huius belli odi LIV. 21.10.11; illam ~am pestemque .. animum suum auertisse 30.13.12.

**furiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [FVRIA + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of or belonging to the Furies; avenging. ▸ homines consceleratos .. terreri ~ibus taedis ardentibus CIC. *Pis.* 46; Allecto toruam faciem et ~ia membra exuit VERG. *A.* 7.415; qui .. mentes uelut ~ibus stimulis ad omne scelus .. agerent LIV. 39.15.3; ~es faces [QUINT.]

*Decl.* 4.16;—~ibus .. Eumenides, sacris uultus aduertite uestros Ov. *Met.* 8.481.

**b** (of places, sleep) visited or haunted by the Furies; (of prayers) invoking them.
▶ mensis ~ibus Atrei Ov. *Am.* 3.12.39; ~es somni et inquies nocturna Plin. *Nat.* 14.142;—dira exsecratio ac ~e carmen Liv. 10.41.3; ad spes armorum et ~ia uota reducit (Hannibalem) .. Iuno Sil. 8.26.

**2** Resembling the Furies or their attributes, Fury-like.
▶ tu cum ~is in contionibus uoces mittis Cic. *Har.* 39; quamuis ~e centum muniant angues caput eius (*sc.* Cerberi) Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.17; facibus ardentibus anguibusque praelatis incessu ~i Liv. 7.17.3; ~is Erichtho (*i.e. a witch*) [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 139; uario ~is cultus amictu induitur Luc. 6.654.

**3** (of actions) Inspired by frenzy, frenzied, mad.
▶ quod pretium speret pro tam ~ibus ausis Ov. *Met.* 6.84; ~i caede 6.657; siste ~em impetum Sen. *Med.* 157; non te ~ibus armis persequor Luc. 1.200; (pueros) ~i dente peremit (leo) Mart. 2.75.7; tollitur in caelum ~i turbine clamor Sil. 16.320; (*neut. as adv.*) aurigae ~e minatur efferus (equus) Stat. *Theb.* 6.429; (*cf.*) ~ia .. accipit arma (*i.e. of a Bacchante*) Ov. *Met.* 6.591.

**4** Causing madness, maddening.
▶ me inretiuit ueste ~i inscium Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20; serpentis ~e malum Verg. *A.* 7.375; ~e uenenum Ov. *Met.* 4.506; aurum ~e V. Fl. 6.670; 7.254.

**furiāliter** *adv.* [FVRIĀLIS + -TER²] Like a Fury.
▶ ~ odit Ov. *Fast.* 3.637.

**Fūriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Furius; esp. the poet A. Furius Antias; (m. pl. as noun) the troops or forces of Furius.
▶ EX FIG(ulis) ~IS *CIL* 15.229;—ex poematis ~is Gel. 18.11.4;—Liv. 6.9.11.

**furibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVRŌ + -BVNDVS]
**1** Out of one's wits, maddened, distraught, frenzied.
▶ ~i hominis ac perditi Cic. *Sest.* 15; 117; ~a simul anhelans uaga uadit Catul. 63.31; conscendit ~a gradus Verg. *A.* 4.646; cum ~a mero mensam propellis Prop. 3.8.3; exsiluit gremio ~a Ov. *Met.* 10.410; ~a Agaue Sen. *Oed.* 616; neque te ~ae crimine mentis arguerim Stat. *Theb.* 2.423;—(*of actions*) latronis impetus crudelis ac ~os Cic. *Phil.* 13.19; unde haec ~a cupido ..? Stat. *Theb.* 4.318; cursu .. ~o Apul. *Met.* 8.6.

**b** (of prophets or prophecies).
▶ quorum ~a mens uidet ante multo quae sint futura Cic. *Div.* 1.114; deo ~a recepto Ov. *Met.* 14.107;—uatum ~as praedictiones Cic. *Div.* 1.4.

**2** Beside oneself with rage, infuriated, furious.
▶ Hannibalis ~am mentem a uestris reppulit templis [Cic.] *Exil.* 25; Sal. *Cat.* 31.9; prosiluit ~us et illum obtritum morti misit *Culex* 187; taurus uacca ~us adempta Ov. *Met.* 13.871; (*poet.*) ut .. ignibus et uentis ~us fluctuet aer Lucr. 6.367; africus ~us et recens Sen. *Nat.* 5.16.5;—(*neut. as adv.*) ~um intonat (Aiax) *Ag.* 544.

**Fūrīna** etc. see FVRRĪNA etc.

**fūrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [facet. form. FŪR + -ĪNVS on anal. of *coquinus*] Of thieves.
▶ forum coquinum qui uocant stulte uocant, nam non coquinum est, uerum ~um est forum Pl. *Ps.* 791.

**furiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [FVRIA + -Ō¹] To madden, infuriate, enrage; (esp. in pf. pple. pass.).
▶ libido, quae solet matres ~are equorum Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.14; cum .. armatas ~arent orgia matres Stat. *Theb.* 11.488; nec uulgum cessat ~are dolorque pauorque Sil. 13.279; (*w.* in + *acc.*) mentes ~abat in iram 17.293;—non tulit hanc speciem ~ata mente Coroebus Verg. *A.* 2.407; 2.588; clamorem horrendum luctu ~ata resoluit Stat. *Theb.* 7.489; Sil. 7.617.

**furiōsē** *adv.* ~issimē. [FVRIŌSVS + -Ē] Like a madman, madly.
▶ cum aliquid ~e fecit Cic. *Att.* 8.5.1; Craton ~issime, qui dixit .. Sen. *Con.* 10.5.21; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.59.

**furiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [FVRIA + -ŌSVS]
**1** (of persons) Out of one's wits, mad, frenzied; (leg.) lunatic, raving mad.
▶ cum hominem seditiosum ~umque defenderet Cic. *de Orat.* 2.124; plura dixi quam dicendum fuit in ~issimum atque egentissimum ganeonem *Sest.* 111; ut .. ~ior quam Clodius uiderere *Phil.* 2.1; sibi tunc ~a uidetur (Agaue)? Hor. *S.* 2.3.304; puppes ~a refeci Ov. *Ep.* 2.45; ~os, quos μαινομένους dicunt (Graeci) Larg. 99; (*poet.*) ~a .. tibia flatur Ov. *Fast.* 4.341; (*w. abl.*) mulier iam non morbo sed scelere ~a Cic. *Clu.* 182; bello ~a Thrace Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.5;—si ~us escit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); Cic. *Tusc.* 3.11.

**b** (as noun) a madman (madwoman), raving lunatic.
▶ praeterquam pro .. ~o ~a *Ed. pr.* 6.3 (*Font. iur.* p.215); insanis sani et ~i uidentur esse insani Var. *Men.* 148; ~orum bona Cic. *Rep.* 3.45; Gaius *Inst.* 3.106; curatori .. ~i uel ~ae Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.3.5.

**2** (of actions, etc.) Characteristic of a madman, mad, wild, uncontrolled.
▶ ~am uinolentiam Cic. *Phil.* 2.101; contiones .. ~issimae Publi *Att.* 4.3.4; si delira haec ~aque cernimus esse Lucr. 2.985; quanto hoc ~ius atque maius peccatum est! Hor. *S.* 1.3.83; ~o incepto Liv. 36.34.4; opum ~a cupido Ov. *Fast.* 1.211; uides .. quam sit ~a res in tenebris impetus Sen. *Ep.* 110.7; argenti ~a (*s.v.l.*) sui cum stemmata narrat Mart. 8.6.3.

**Fūrius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* FORMS: *Fusius* cited in Liv. 3.4.1, Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.13, etc.
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. M. Furius Camillus (dictator 396 BC); A. Furius Antias, a poet (lived *c.* 100 BC).
▶ ~i, cui neque seruus est neque arca Catul. 23.1; cur ego non dicam, ~ia, te furiam? Ov. *poet.* 4(6);—M. ~ius Camillus dictator dictus Liv. 5.19.2;—ex eo libro quem .. misit ad A. ~ium poetam Cic. *Brut.* 132; Gel. 18.11.

**2** Of the Furii; named after a Furius.
▶ ~iae genti Liv. 31.48.12;—lex ~ia, qua .. plus mille assibus legatorum nomine .. capere permissum non est Gaius *Inst.* 2.225; lex ~ia de sponsu 4.22.

**Furnācālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* see FORNĀCĀLIA.

**furnāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVRNVS + -ĀCEVS] (of bread) Baked in an oven without being enclosed in a pan, oven-.
▶ ~is (panibus) binas adiciunt libras Plin. *Nat.* 18.88; panis .. genera .. ut ~i uel artopticii 18.105.

**Furnālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* see FVRRĪNĀLIA.

**furnāria** ~ae *f.* [FVRNĀRIVS]
**1** A bakeress.
▶ VALERIA .. ~A *CIL* 8.24678; 9.4722.
**2** A bakery, bakehouse.
▶ mulionem castrensis ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 7.135.
**3** The trade of a baker.
▶ Antiochi cuiusdam ~am exercentis filia Suet. *Vit.* 2.1.

**furnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [FVRNVS + -ĀRIVS] A baker.
▶ IVLIVS CRESCENS .. ~IVS PIVS *CIL* 8.16921; Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.24.7.

**furnax** ~ācis *f.* see FORNAX.

**furnus** ~ī *m.* [cf. *fornax*; OIr. *gorn* 'fire', Skt *ghṛṇáḥ* 'heat'] FORMS: *fornus* Pl. *Epid.* 119, Var. *gram.* 195.
**1** An oven.
▶ una edepol opera in ~um calidum condito atque ibi torreto me pro pane rubido Pl. *Cas.* 309; coquebant panem primum sub cinere, postea in ~o Var. *gram.* 195; Vitr. 7.8.2; Ov. *Fast.* 6.313; Plin. *Nat.* 18.106; (*prov.*) sic calet tanquam ~us Petr. 72.3.
**2** A bakehouse.
▶ omnis gestiet a ~o redeuntis scire lacuque Hor. *S.* 1.4.37; Romae conducere ~os Juv. 7.4.

**furō** ~ere *intr.* [dub.; cf. perh. Norw. *bûre* 'bellow', OSl. *burja* 'tempest']
**1** To be out of one's mind, be mad or crazed.
▶ ~ere adsimulare .. institit *Inc. trag.* 57; qui ualitudinis uitio ~erent Cic. *Div.* 1.81; cur Cassandra ~ens futura prospiciat 1.85; Alcmaeonem Aiacem Orestem ~ere dicimus Cic. *Tusc.* 3.11; Hor. *S.* 2.3.41; qui bibit inde, ~it Ov. *Fast.* 4.365; hunc tu si sanum credis .. ~is Mart. 6.84.2; ut eandem ciuitatem et ~ere crederes et lasciuire Tac. *Hist.* 3.83; uesanos .. uoltus et ~entia ora Liv. 7.33.17.

**2** To behave wildly, rage, rave; (w. acc. and inf.) to allege wildly.
▶ quod eos, quorum altior oratio actioque esset ardentior, ~ere atque bacchari arbitraretur Cic. *Brut.* 276; desinant ~ere ac proscriptiones .. cogitare *Catil.* 2.20; uolitat, ~it; nihil habet certi, multis denuntiat *Att.* 2.22.1; notum .. ~ens quid femina possit Verg. *A.* 5.6; ~entis .. exhortantur equos 11.609; recepto dulce mihi ~ere est amico Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.28; Liv. 22.39.6; non priuatim solum, sed publice ~imus Sen. *Ep.* 95.30; me .. ~entem (*i.e. with love*) despolies Mart. 11.49(50).1; ~it amnis et astris infensus bellare parat Stat. *Theb.* 7.320; (*prol.*) ut .. donis .. ~entem incendat reginam Verg. *A.* 1.659;—(*w.* animi) ~ens animi dum proram ad saxa suburget 5.202; Apul. *Met.* 6.2;—(*w. advl. acc.*) ciues infanda ~entem armati circumsistunt Verg. *A.* 8.489; inane ~entis Centauros Stat. *Theb.* 4.533;—(*w. abl. expr. cause, means, etc.*) quin mihi Telamo iratus ~ere luctu fili uideretur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.193; dolore ardere atque iracundia ~ere coepit *Ver.* 2.92; uidi ipse ~entem caede Neoptolemum Verg. *A.* 2.499; ~it stridoribus *Culex* 179; ita atque inuidia in Romanos ~ere Liv. 8.27.2; amore nempe Thesei casto ~is? Sen. *Phaed.* 645; ense ~it Stat. *Theb.* 9.303; proclamant ~ere discordiis populum Romanum Tac. *Hist.* 4.55;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) hunc, oro, sine me ~ere ante furorem Verg. *A.* 12.680; praecipuum tunc caedis opus, Gradiue, ~ebas Stat. *Theb.* 9.5;—Empedocles .. ut .. mihi ~ere uideatur, abstrusa esse omnia, nihil nos sentire Cic. *Luc.* 14.

**3** To rage with anger, hatred, or similar passions.
▶ immerito .. ~ens dicit conuicia fumo *Mor.* 110; quis indomitas tantus dolor excitat iras? quid ~is ..? Verg. *A.* 2.595; ~it Aeneas tectusque tenet se 10.802; agrariae legis tribuniciis stimulis plebs ~ebat Liv. 2.54.2; laesa ~it Iuno Ov. *Fast.* 2.177; ~entes infirmitate retinentis ultro accendebantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*, aduersus) oderat omnes matres et in Liuiam maxime ~ebat Sen. *Dial.* 6.2.5; qui modo in absentem uoltu dextraque ~ebas Luc. 5.319; ~ere aduersus liberos Germanici Suet. *Tib.* 61.1;—(*w. dat.*) pugnantibus idem supplicibusque ~it Stat. *Theb.* 10.753; cui ~itis? sedate minas 12.444; tu etiam aliis ~is Apul. *Apol.* 52;—(*w.* de) Pansa ~ere uidetur de Clodio Cic. *Att.* 14.19.2;—(*w. obj. cl.*) ~ere quod se absente res publica egregie gesta esset Liv. 8.31.2; 8.31.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ere .. mulier sibi nequaquam ut sperasset ea quae cogitasset procedere Cic. *Clu.* 177; ~it uinci dominus profundi regna secunda Sen. *Med.* 597; Antonius praelatum sibi Octauium ~ens Flor. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.1).

**4** To have a mad passion, be frantic (for).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) Caesar in arma ~ens Luc. 2.439; 7.295;—(*w. inf.*) ~it te reperire atrox Tydides Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.27; pontum uinclis artare ~entes Man. 5.660;—(*w. abl.*) ex quo destiti Inachia ~ere (*i.e. be madly in love with*) Hor. *Epod.* 11.6; nec copia argenti tantum ~it uita Plin. *Nat.* 33.147;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) filiam, in qua pater ~ebat Quint. *Decl.* 289(p.157,l.15).

**5** To rush furiously about, range wildly, storm.
▶ late .. ~entes Barcaei Verg. *A.* 4.42; ~it lymphata per urbem 7.377; ut fera .. contra tela ~it 9.552; strictis ensibus per ipsam uiam ante pugnam ~it Flor. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.12).

**b** (of things).
▶ ex imis .. ~it ignibus impetus Aetnae Lucr. 2.593; Phlegethonta ~entem ardentibus undis *Culex* 272; (aer) omnia circum saxa ~ens Lucr. 6.687; ramenta .. ferri ~ere intus aenis in scaphiis 6.1045; ~it aestus harenis Verg. *A.* 1.107; amnis .. ~ens cumulo 2.498; exsuperant flammae, ~it aestus ad auras 2.759; (spiritus) conglobatus illic ~it Sen. *Nat.* 6.14.4; (fulmen) in sua templa ~it Luc. 1.155; uictor .. ~it per uiscera Nessus (*i.e. his poison*) Stat. *Theb.* 11.238.

**6** To be fierce or savage, rage:
**a** (of natural forces, etc.).
▶ tempestas sine more ~it Verg. *A.* 5.694; iam Procyon ~it Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.18; pelagus .. intra terminos suos ~ere coget Sen. *Nat.* 3.30.7; ~entis .. Aetnaeis iugis uersat caminos *Phaed.* 190; (sono) .. ~ente contra solida Plin. *Nat.* 2.193; cum ~it Lyaeus (*i.e. wine*) Mart. 10.20(19).19;—(*w. abl.*) ~it mugitibus aether Verg. *G.* 3.150; Tisiphones atro si ~it angue caput Prop. 3.5.40; aer .. ~it procellis Plin. *Nat.* 2.155; innumero .. silua leone ~it Mart. 8.53(55).2.

**b** (of activities, passions, etc.).
▶ ~it undique clamor Stat. *Theb.* 6.625; fama ~it uersos hostes Sil. 7.504; uox domini ~it instantis Juv. 14.63;—~it ardor edendi Ov. *Met.* 8.828; circa id multorum adfectatio ~it Plin. *Nat.* 34.6.

**fūror¹** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [FŪR + -Ō¹]
**1** To steal, purloin, plunder:
**a** (w. acc.).
▶ pueris .. pasceolos ~are Cato *orat.* 197; quae rapuit et ~atus est Cic. *Ver.* 1.60; si quae bestiae ~antur aliquid *N.D.* 2.157; aurum .. erutum .. Indi ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 11.111; qui pecuniam priuatam ex templo ~atus est Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.41; Tac. *Hist.* 1.48; aliena ~atum eunt Apul. *Fl.* 11; (*prov.*) uacuo ~ari litore harenas Ov. *Am.* 2.19.45;—(*of literary plagiarism*) si ego tuum (librum) ante legissem, ~atum me abs te esse diceres Cic. *Att.* 2.1.1; qui eorum scripta ~antes pro suis praedicant Vitr. 7.pr.3; uerba antiqui multum ~ate Catonis, Crispe *in* Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.29.

**b** (absol.).
▶ quo mox ~atum ueniat speculatur loca Pl. *Trin.* 864; qui cum isto ~ati sunt Cic. *Ver.* 1.97; excogitare genera ~andi 2.134; Asiacae ~ari quid sit ignorant Mela 2.11; ille robore exercitus impar, ~andi melior Tac. *Ann.* 3.74; (*w. dat. of person robbed*) nemo ~atur alteri Plin. *Nat.* 12.59.

**c** (pple. in pass. sense).
▶ ~atis clanculo partibus Apul. *Met.* 10.14.

**2** To obtain improperly or by stealth, steal.
▶ non .. ~atus esse ciuitatem .. dicitur Cic. *Balb.* 5; si qua data est ~andae copia noctis Prop. 3.8.39; speciem ~abor Iacchi 4.2.31; Veneris ~atus gaudia *Lydia* 59; Stat. *Theb.* 3.700; ~ari otium Gel. pr.12.

**3** To withdraw stealthily, take away secretly; (refl.) to steal away.
▶ fessos .. oculos ~are labori Verg. *A.* 5.845; iustae poenae debitum spiritum .. ~ari conabatur V. Max. 4.7.6; te, Oresta, ~abor libens Sen. *Ag.* 933; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.29; (*cf.*) uultus ueste ~abor (*i.e. hide*) tuos Sen. *Ag.* 914;—Iuno sinu magni semet ~ata mariti Stat. *Theb.* 12.292; exigua sese ~atus Himilco carina Sil. 14.561; Apul. *Met.* 7.7; (*cf.*) tacitos .. Antigone ~ata gradus Stat. *Theb.* 11.355; in densis ~antem membra maniplis Sil. 10.74.

**furor²** ~ōris *m.* [FVRŌ + -OR]
**1** Violent madness, delirium, brainstorm.
▶ uoltus erat ipsius plenus ~oris Cic. *Mur.* 49; Aiax .. fortissimus .. in ~ore *Tusc.* 4.52; ~orem animi proprium Lucr. 3.828; uelut captae ~ore eo cursu se ex sacrario proripuerunt ut .. Liv. 24.26.12; philtra nocent animis uimque ~oris habent Ov. *Ars* 2.106; periculum adfert primum ~oris deinde interitus Cels. 2.7.26; Larg. 194; quiddam pati ~ori simile Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.31; ~ori proximo amore Tac. *Ann.* 11.12;—(*dist. from* insania, dementia) ~orem .. esse rati sunt mentis ad omnia caecitatem .. eius modi est, ut furor in sapientem cadere possit, non possit insania Cic. *Tusc.* 3.11; plerique uel ~orem uel dementiam fingunt Ulp. *dig.* 27.10.6.

**b** possession by a god, prophetic or poetic ecstasy, inspiration.
▶ poetam bonum neminem .. exsistere posse .. sine quodam adflatu quasi ~oris Cic. *de Orat.* 2.194; ~or appellatur cum a corpore animus abstractus diuino instinctu concitatur *Div.* 1.66; ut primum cessit ~or Verg. *A.* 6.102; instinctam sacro mentem testata ~ore Luc. 5.150; docti ~or arduus Lucreti Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.76; feminae in ~orem turbatae adesse exitium canebant Tac. *Ann.* 14.32.

**c** (personified) Madness; also, an avenging deity, a Fury (= FVRIA).
▸ ~or impius intus .. fremet VERG. *A.* 1.294; blanditiae comites tibi erunt Errorque ~orque OV. *Am.* 1.2.35; in se semper armatus ~or SEN. *Her. F.* 98; PETR. 124,l.258; STAT. *Theb.* 3.424;—quin, ubi perire iussus exspirauero, nocturnus occurram ~or HOR. *Epod.* 5.92; ne .. in facinus traherent Athamanta ~ores OV. *Met.* 4.471; grandaeua ~orum Poena parens V. FL. 1.796.

**2** A frenzied or distraught state of mind, frenzy, madness.
▸ uide quid intersit .. inter amorem ~oremque tuum et illorum consilium atque prudentiam CIC. *Ver.* 5.85; inflammatus scelere ~ore crudelitate 5.106; Cethegi .. ~or in uestra caede bacchantis *Catil.* 4.11; quantus sit ~or amoris *Tusc.* 4.75; si decima legio ueterana .. ad eundem ~orem redierit PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.2; si te .. ~or .. uecors in tantam impulerit .. culpam CATUL. 15.14; si ~ore atque amentia impulsus bellum intulisset CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.4; immemores caecique ~ore VERG. *A.* 2.244; consilio id magis quam ~ore lapsos fecisse LIV. 7.20.5; eo ~oris uenere ut tres legiones miscere in unam agitauerint TAC. *Ann.* 1.18;—(*pl.*) indomitos in corde gerens Ariadna ~ores CATUL. 64.54; nec tantos mente ~ores concipit VERG. *A.* 4.501; SIL. 1.79.

**b** hostile rage, fury, anger; also, an object of fury.
▸ ut .. omnem .. suum uinulentum ~orem in me unum effunderet CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.4; iamque faces et saxa uolant, ~or arma ministrat VERG. *A.* 1.150; (iudicium) quod tibi ~or inimici denuntiat SEN. *Ep.* 24.1; totum ignem ~oris in eam conuerti PETR. 132.7; periuria Punici ~oris MART. 6.19.6; (*pl.*) postquam uisa satis primos acuisse ~ores VERG. *A.* 7.406;—ut tibi sim merito semper ~or PROP. 1.18.15.

**3** Passionate desire, furious longing.
▸ ardet amans Dido traxitque per ossa ~orem VERG. *A.* 4.101; pietas .. uicta ~ore HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.36; OV. *Met.* 9.512; Corinthia, paucorum ~ore pretiosa SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.2; alius et in his (*sc.* crystallis) ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 37.29;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~or est insignis equarum VERG. *G.* 3.266; mille puellarum, puerorum mille ~ores HOR. *S.* 2.3.325; impius lucri ~or SEN. *Phaed.* 540; decoris .. ~orem SIL. 2.324; laudum .. ~ores 3.146;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) is ~or in laudes STAT. *Theb.* 6.458;—(~or est + *inf.*) magno ~or est in sanguine mergi 8.595; hic miseris ~or est instare periclo 11.259.

**b** an object of passion.
▸ siue mihi Phyllis siue esset Amyntas, seu quicumque ~or VERG. *Ecl.* 10.38.

**4** Conduct resulting from madness or frenzy, violent behaviour.
▸ si istius ~orem ac tela uitamus CIC. *Catil.* 1.2; eorum conatus impios et ~orem consceleratum repressi *Sul.* 29; tribunicius me terror an consularis ~or mouit? *Planc.* 86; hunc, oro, defende ~orem VERG. *A.* 10.905; non ~or ciuilis aut uis exiget otium HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.17; ciuilis alius ~or in castris ad Sucronem ortus LIV. 28.24.5; sopitus ubique armorum ~or VELL. 2.89.3; nec timuit Socrates ne consternatae patriae undecimus ~or mors ipsius existeret V. MAX. 3.8.ext.3; ignaros scelerum .. bellorum primus sparsit ~or LUC. 5.36; signum .. ~oris accensae uiso poscebant hoste cohortes SIL. 4.57;—(*pl.*) subsidia rei publicae contra tribunicios ~ores esse CIC. *Red. Sen.* 11; quid tibi uis, insane? meos sentire ~ores? PROP. 1.5.3; hominum .. dolent plus posse ~ores STAT. *Theb.* 11.538; (*of Bacchic frenzy*) gratos .. deo praestare ~ores *Ach.* 1.597;—(*foll. by inf.*) quis ~or est census corpore ferre suos? OV. *Ars* 3.172; quod certus ~or est audere fateri *Pont.* 2.1.11; SEN. *Ben.* 4.19.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.3; JUV. 1.92.

**5** Rage, fury (of storms, etc.).
▸ caeli ~or aequinoctialis CATUL. 46.2; ~orem .. maris TIB. 1.1.49; siue .. terrae uentorum rabiem et clausum eiecere ~orem STAT. *Theb.* 7.810; ponunt hic lassa ~orem aequora *Silv.* 2.2.26;—(*foll. by inf.*) ~or his (*sc.* Cyaneis) medio concurrere ponto V. FL. 4.562.

**Furrīna** ~ae *f.* Also **Fūrīna, Fōr-.** FORMS: pl., app. erron., *CIL* 6.422. A goddess anciently worshipped at Rome and elsewhere in Italy.
▸ (flamen) Furinalis a ~a VAR. *L.* 5.84; 7.45; quarum (*sc.* Eumenidum) et Athenis fanumst et apud nos ut ego interpretor lucus ~ae CIC. *N.D.* 3.46; ab eo ponticulo, qui est ad ~ae *Q. fr.* 3.1.4.

**Furrīnālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* Also **Fūrīnālia, Furnālia.** The festival of Furina, held on 25 July.
▸ *A. Epig.* 22.87; ~ia a Furrina quod ei deae feriae publicae dies is VAR. *L.* 6.19; PAUL. *Fest.* p.88M.

**Furrīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Fūrīnālis.** Of Furina.
▸ ~em (flaminem) ENN. *Ann.* 122; feriae ~es VAR. *L.* 5.84.

**furtificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVRTVM + -FICVS] Thievish, pilfering.
▸ minu' iam ~us sum quam antehac. — quid ita? — rapio propalam PL. *Epid.* 12; *Per.* 226; ~as manus *Ps.* 887.

**furtim** *adv.* [FVRTVM + -IM]
**1** With deliberate concealment, secretly, stealthily.
▸ Galli ~ noctu summa arcis adorti moenia ENN. *Ann.* 164; Metellus cum prima luce ~ in campum itineribus prope deuiis currebat CIC. *Att.* 4.3.4; lagonas .. quae ~ essent exsiccatae Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.2; famulae .. ~ .. cachinnant LUCR. 4.1176; ~ aut celeritate uitare proelium SAL. *Hist.* 1.104; dicitur ex collo ~ carpsisse coronas HOR. *S.* 2.3.256; ~ misero ianua aperta mihi PROP. 2.9.42; non ~ sed ui aperta gerebatur res LIV. 25.24.3; inprobus hanc Athamas ~ dilexit OV. *Fast.* 6.555; ~ digressus TAC. *Hist.* 1.33; ~ caesae arbores uidentur, quae ignorante domino celandique eius causa caeduntur ULP. *dig.* 47.7.7; (*coupled w.* clam) hic clam, ~ esse uolt, ne quis sciat neue arbiter sit PL. *Poen.* 662; 1022; (*attrib.*) concubitus .. tuos ~ TIB. 2.5.53.

**2** Without being noticed, imperceptibly.
▸ ignis, qui ~ pingui primum sub cortice tectus robora comprendit VERG. *G.* 2.304; umor et in genas ~ labitur HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.7; in Aristippi ~ praecepta relabor *Ep.* 1.1.18; unde nos non id agentes ~ decor ille .. prosequatur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.19.

**furtīuē** *adv.* [FVRTĪVVS + -Ē] Secretly, stealthily, furtively.
▸ data ~ munera OV. *Am.* 2.5.6; quidam ~ gratias agunt et in angulo et ad aurem SEN. *Ben.* 2.23.2; clam possidere eum dicimus, qui ~ ingressus est possessionem ULP. *dig.* 41.2.6.

**furtīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [FVRTVM + -ĪVVS]
**1** Obtained by theft, stolen.
▸ qui scis mercari ~as (*i.e. kidnapped*) atque ingenuas uirgines PL. *Cur.* 620; liberalem uirginem, ~am, abductam ex Arabia penitissuma *Per.* 522; qui puer uuam ~a mutat strigili HOR. *S.* 2.7.110; cornicula .. ~is nudata coloribus *Ep.* 1.3.20; LIV. 45.39.6; rutam ~am tantum prouenire fertilius putant, sicut apes ~as pessime PLIN. *Nat.* 19.123; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.49; cum apud aliquem testibus praesentibus ~a res quaesita et inuenta est GAIUS *Inst.* 3.186; ~us seruus JULIAN. *dig.* 41.1.39; (*prol.*) quicumque hic uiolam rosamue carpet ~umue holus *Priap.* 23.2.

**b** (of leg. actions) relating to theft.
▸ in ~am causam AFRIC. *dig.* 47.2.62(61).8; POMPON. *dig.* 44.7.56.

**2** Stealthy, secret, clandestine.
▸ ~um iter per Italiam CIC. *Pis.* 97; finitima prouinciae Romanae primo ~is excursionibus uastare coepit LIV. 24.29.4; ut tempora tandem ~ae placuere fugae LUC. 2.688; ~i sacrum commune doloris STAT. *Theb.* 12.392; non sperat tragicae ~a piacula cerueae JUV. 12.120; ~o scripto GEL. 17.9.21;—(*transf. ep.*) ~a cupiens miserum componere terra SIL. 9.95; ~um pedem proferens APUL. *Met.* 10.35;—(*relating to love affairs*) ~os .. amores CATUL. 7.8; VERG. *A.* 4.171; per te ~i foedera lecti .. quaeso TIB. 1.5.7; ~a .. oscula PROP. 3.13.33; det quoque ~as alta fenestra uias OV. *Ars* 2.246.

**b** (of speech).
▸ illam .. ~a uoce loquentem CATUL. 67.41; ~as .. preces PROP. 1.16.20; ~o modulatus murmure uocem MAN. 5.335.

**c** (applied to illicit births, etc.).
▸ quem Rhea sacerdos ~um partu sub luminis edidit oras VERG. *A.* 7.660; aegra .. ~um membra grauabat onus OV. *Ep.* 11.38; timeto reges .. ~um genus (*i.e. Aegisthus*) SEN. *Ag.* 732.

**furtō** *adv.* [FVRTVM + -Ō²] Secretly, stealthily.
▸ si adorat ~, quod nec manifestum erit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); neque ego hanc abscondere ~ speraui (ne finge) fugam VERG. *A.* 4.337; ut ~ fefellerant, ita propalam .. non poterant LIV. 44.6.13; ~ .. latentem naturam eruere MAN. 5.523; (hyaenae) parere ~ cupiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.108.

**furtum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. FŪR]
**1** Stealing, robbery, theft; ~*i*, in or on a charge of theft.
▸ si nox ~um faxsit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.31); hunc .. ob ~um ad carnuficem dabo PL. *Capt.* 1019; TER. *Ph.* 191; fures priuatorum ~orum CATO *orat.* 221; hora nulla uacua a ~o, scelere, crudelitate, flagitio reperietur CIC. *Ver.* 1.34; *Att.* 6.2.5; qui in ~o .. sint comprehensi CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.5; nona (dies) fugae melior, contraria ~is VERG. *G.* 1.286; quidquid placuit iocoso condere ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.8; si .. idem postea ~um mihi fecerit SEN. *Ben.* 6.5.5; qui alienam rem uendidit .. ~um committit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.50;—(*w. gen. of place robbed*) caeli qui ~a luit .. Prometheus SEN. *Med.* 822; (serpens) quae .. ~o nemoris Herculeo furit *Phoen.* 317; (*of thing stolen*) manifesto ~o grandis pecuniae perturbatus est CIC. *Ver.* 2.48; exiguae ~is inbutus ofellae JUV. 11.144; (*cf.*) etiam si quod scribas non habebis, scribito tamen, ne ~um cessationis quaesiuisse uidearis Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.2; homo ~i sese astringet PL. *Poen.* 737; TER. *Eu.* 809; cum seruis Habiti ~i egit CIC. *Clu.* 163; ~i tenetur ULP. *dig.* 25.2.15.1.

**b** abduction, kidnapping (of persons).
▸ foedera soluere ~o VERG. *A.* 10.91; puellam domi suae natam ~oque inde in domum Vergini translatam LIV. 3.44.9; (*poet.*) recipe hunc Oresten ac pium ~um occule SEN. *Ag.* 931.

**c** literary theft, plagiarism.
▸ hanc sententiam Latro Porcius uirilius dixit, qui non potest de ~o suspectus esse SEN. *Con.* 10.4.21.

**2** Secret action, concealment, hiding; ~*o noctis*, under cover of darkness.
▸ quae quis .. ~o laetatus inani distulit in seram commissa piacula mortem VERG. *A.* 6.568; fallax adsiduo dilabitur alea ~o SEN. *Apoc.* 15.1; non patrios ~is accedere saltus V. FL. 2.283; timido secreta per auia ~o debile carpit iter STAT. *Theb.* 12.143; nocturna parat .. ~a uiae SIL. 7.136;—~o .. ereptus opacae noctis 6.70; unam legionem ~o noctis adgressos TAC. *Ag.* 34.1.

**b** secret love, stolen pleasures.
▸ rara .. ~a feremus erae CATUL. 68.136; Martis .. dolos et dulcia ~a VERG. *G.* 4.346; nolim ~a pudica tori PROP. 2.23.22; ~o celetur culpa modes to OV. *Ars* 2.389; puer ~o conceptus *Fast.* 2.183; impia diri ~a mariti SEN. *Ag.* 675; materna produnt capitibus suis ~a MART. 6.39.5; SIL. 7.487; (*cf.*) Venerem tutam concessaque ~a canemus OV. *Ars* 1.33.

**3** A trick, deception; ~*um facere* (w. dat.), to practise deception (on), cheat.
▸ officinarum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 13.17; notas .. fraudes deprensaque ~a iam tollas MART. 1.87.7; quod si ambiguitate sententiae possit eludi, nemo non illi ~o fauet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.68;—fecisti ~um in aetatem malum quom istaec flagitia me celauisti et patrem PL. *Bac.* 166; quam non .. ~um facere affectibus tuis cogitem SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.5; MART. 5.50.5; QUINT. *Decl.* 248(p.15,l.25).

**b** (mil.) a stratagem, trick.
▸ gentis ad ~a belli peridoneae SAL. *Hist.* 1.112; haud ~o melior sed fortibus armis VERG. *A.* 10.735; ultimam spem ~o insidiarum temptantem LIV. 9.31.12; ~is incautum decipit hostem OV. *Met.* 13.104; ~o, non proelio opus esse censebat CURT. 4.13.4; (Troia) unius noctis peritura ~o SEN. *Ag.* 626; noua ~a per aequor exquisita fugae LUC. 4.416.

**4** (concr.) A stolen article, stolen property.
▸ cogi a magistratu ~um reddere CIC. *Ver.* 2.58; puer .. dum ~a ligurrit HOR. *S.* 2.4.79; quaerendo ubi tantae rei ~um occultaretur LIV. 6.14.13; mugitum rauco ~a (*i.e. stolen cattle*) dedere sono OV. *Fast.* 1.560; fessus per orbem ~a (*i.e. Europa*) sequi Iouis SEN. *Oed.* 716;—(*applied to persons*) huc e latebris procede tuis, flebile matris ~um miserae (*i.e. Astyanax*) *Tro.* 706; STAT. *Ach.* 2.36;—(*literary theft*) oportere .. iudicantes non ~a sed scripta probare VITR. 7.pr.7.

**fūrunculus** ~ī *m.* [FŪR + -VNCVLVS]
**1** A petty thief, pilferer.
▸ olim ~us, nunc uero etiam rapax CIC. *Pis.* 66; tagax ~us FEST. p.359M.

**2** A suppurating tumour, boil, furuncle.
▸ ~us .. est tuberculum acutum cum inflammatione et dolore CELS. 5.28.8; ~os aperit (origanum) cum fico tosta PLIN. *Nat.* 20.180; incipientes ~os 28.36; LARG. 210.

**3** A protuberance left on a vine after pruning, a knob, knurl.
▸ germen .. siue longius prosiluerit, in flagellum summittitur .. siue admodum exiguum in ~um COL. 4.22.4; ne .. uerrucae similis ~us relinquatur 4.24.5; (palmes) uerrucae magnitudine, qui ~us appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.181.

**furuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. FVSCVS] Dark-coloured, dusky, sombre, swarthy.
▸ ~is circumdatus alis Somnus TIB. 2.1.89; caligine ~a STAT. *Theb.* 9.727; belua .. ~a gente (*i.e. Ethiopians*) petita JUV. 12.104;—(*tech. of victims*) uti .. hostiae ~ae immolarentur VAR. *gram.* 70; V. MAX. 2.4.5; hostias nigras, quae antiquitus ~ae dicebantur 2.4.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M;—(*of death, the underworld*) ~ae regna Proserpinae HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.21; ~a nigri sceptra .. poli SEN. *Her. O.* 559; puppis .. ~a (*i.e. of Charon*) 1964: ~ae miseram circum undique leti uallauere plagae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.155.

**b** *dies* ~*us*, an ill-omened or unlucky day (= dies ĀTER).
▸ detestabili parricidio ~um diem SEN. *Con.* 1.1.23.

**fuscātor** ~ōris *m.* [FVSCŌ + -TOR] A person who makes dark, a darkener.
▸ caeli ~or Eoi .. Corus LUC. 4.66.

**fuscina** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A three-pronged spear used to catch fish, trident, harpoon.
▸ ibi ut piscabar, ~a ici uidulum PL. *Vid.* fr.7; alius .. quaerebat ~a pisces PETR. 109.6.

**b** (as the weapon of sea gods).
▸ Triton ~a euertens specus ACC. *trag.* 400; CIC. *N.D.* 1.101; in me caeruleo ~a sumpta deo est PROP. 3.7.62; fulmen tenens aut ~am .. deorum insignia SUET. *Cal.* 52.

**c** (as the weapon of the *retiarius* in gladiatorial combats).
▸ uicit et hoc monstrum tunicati ~a Gracchi JUV. 2.143; unus (retiarius) resumpta ~a omnes uictores interemit SUET. *Cal.* 30.3.

**fuscitās** ~ātis *f.* [FVSCVS + -TĀS] Darkness, cloudiness.
▸ eum (Ὀλυμπον) nominant, quem ab omni ~ate ac perturbatione uident liberum APUL. *Mun.* 33.

**fuscō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [FVSCVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To make dark, darken, blacken.
▸ ~entur corpora Campo OV. *Ars* 1.513; ne ~et inertia dentes 3.197; ~abat .. diem custos Atlantidos Vrsae *Tr.* 1.11.15; fulmen .. quod aut urit aut ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.40.3; uix ulla ~ante tamen lanugine malas LUC. 10.135; (opalus), cuius fulgor uini colore ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.84; SIL. 14.345; (*pass. in middle sense*) pingui .. cutem ~atur oliuo STAT. *Theb.* 6.576.

**2** (intr.) To become dark.
▸ ne .. pulchrae ~aret gratia formae STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.66.

**fuscus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [cf. *furuus*; perh. AS *dox* 'fawn-coloured', Eng. *dusk*]
**1** Dark-coloured, sombre, dusky.
▸ (pullus) iuba crebra, ~a, subcrispa VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; hac purpura plebeia ac paene ~a CIC. *Sest.* 19; ~a .. cornix *Arat. Progn.* 223; ~um cinerem *Dirae* 60; ~a .. nubila OV. *Met.* 5.286; ~o .. plumbo *Fast.* 2.575; alteram (fraxinum) breuem, duriorem, ~ioremque PLIN. *Nat.* 16.63; ~a Falerna MART. 2.40.6;—(*poet., of night, sleep, the underworld, etc.*) ~is crinibus Nox *Inc. trag.* 132; ~is tristis dea tollitur alis VERG. *A.* 7.408; ~ae deus .. aulae PROP. 4.11.5; cum te ~o Somnus uelauit amictu [TIB.] 3.4.55;—(*as a sign of mourning*)

matronam flebilem ~a ueste contectam APUL. *Met.* 2.23; 7.27;—(*of ill omen*) ~is auibus Larissam accessi 2.21.

**b** (of persons) dark-skinned, swarthy.

► quid tum, si ~us Amyntas? VERG. *Ecl.* 10.38; Afra genus .. ~a colore *Mor.* 33; ~us Hydaspes HOR. *S.* 2.8.14; comites ~i, quos India torret TIB. 2.3.55; ~a uocetur, nigrior Illyrica cui pice sanguis erit OV. *Ars* 2.657;—(*of lands inhabited by dark-skinned peoples*) Meroen ~aque regna PROP. 4.6.78; ~a Syene MART. 9.35.7.

**2** Ill-lit, dim, dark.

► ~ae pensio cellae MART. 3.30.3; cornea si non sum, numquid sum ~ior (*sc.* lanterna)? 14.62.1.

**3** (of the voice) Husky, hoarse.

► uocis genera permulta, canorum ~um .. CIC. *N.D.* 2.146; cum (uox) e candida declinat in ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 28.58; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.15; quamquam exiguae uocis et ~ae, prodire in scaenam concupiit SUET. *Nero* 20.1.

**4** Lowly, menial, drab.

► ut id suis manibus factum uelint, quo sit curae leuioris ~iorisque APUL. *Mun.* 25; animas .. ~iores inpelli cupidine corporum *Pl.* 2.14.

**5** (as a cognomen).

► SEN. *Suas.* 4.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.86.

**fūsē** *adv.* **~ius.** [FŪSVS[1] + -Ē]

**1** Widely, extensively (in space).

► tam ~e lateque imperantem rem publicam CIC. *Rep.* 5.1; (manus) ~ius paulo in diuersum resoluitur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.97.

**2** Widely in scope, at length, fully.

► facultatem .. ~e lateque dicendi CIC. *Orat.* 113; potest id quidem ~e et copiose .. ornari *Fin.* 3.26; haec cum uberius disputantur et ~ius *N.D.* 2.20; si totam controuersiam .. ~ius exposuero SEN. *Suas.* 4.4; GEL. 13.29.3.

**3** Without rigid distinctions, loosely, roughly.

► quae ~e olim disputabantur ac libere, ea nunc articulatim distincta dicuntur CIC. *Leg.* 1.36; populus .. ~e in tribus conuocatus 3.44.

**fūsilis** **~is, ~e** *a.* [FVNDO[1] + -ILIS[1]] Molten, liquefied; fusible.

► ~e per rictus aurum fluitare uideres OV. *Met.* 11.126;—feruentis ~i ex argilla glandis CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1; signant (saxa) ~is esse notae *Aetna* 534.

**fūsiō** **~ōnis** *f.* [FVNDO[1] + -TIŌ]

**1** The process of pouring or being poured.

► aquae .. admixtum esse calorem .. ipse liquor aquae declarat et ~o CIC. *N.D.* 2.26.

**2** That which is poured out, an effusion, outpouring; a sprinkling (of stars).

► ipsum .. mundum deum dicit esse et eius animi ~onem uniuersam CIC. *N.D.* 1.39;—tenuis ~o stellarum, quae graece uocitantur ἀρπεδόναι VITR. 9.5.3.

**3** (leg.) A contribution in kind due to the treasury.

► solent (possessores) et fisco ~ones praestare ULP. *dig.* 7.1.27.3.

**Fūsius** **~a, ~um** old form of FVRIVS.

**fūsor** **~ōris** *m.* [FVNDO[1] + -TOR] A person who pours, pourer; *imbris ~or*, the constellation Aquarius.

► ~OR OLEARIVS *CIL* 6.1885;—siue aries geminique deum .. aut arcu pollens aut imbris ~or habebit GERM. *fr.*4.28.

**fusterna** **~ae** *f.* [FVSTIS; for term. cf. perh. *taberna*, etc.] Wood containing many knots and therefore suitable for cudgels, knot-wood.

► quae .. (pars) est superior .. propter nodationis duritiem dicitur esse ~a VITR. 2.9.7; abietis quae pars a terra fuit, enodis est. haec .. sappinus uocatur, superior pars nodosa duriorque ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.196.

**fusticulus** **~ī** *m.* [FVSTIS + -CVLVS] A small rod, stick.

► decidentis sarcinae ~os APUL. *Met.* 6.18.

**fustis** **~is** *m.* [dub.] FORMS: abl. *~i Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29), PL. *Aul.* 454, *Capt.* 896, *Cas.* 967, 971, SAL. *Hist.* 4.22, VELL. 2.78.3, TAC. *Ann.* 3.21, 14.8; *~e* HOR. *S.* 1.3.134, 2.3.112, SEN. *Con.* 1.5.5, MART. 12.57.10, JUV. 9.98, GAIUS *Inst.* 3.220.

**1** A stick, rod.

► utuntur (*rushes*) in uinea alligando fasces, incisos ~es VAR. *L.* 5.137; suri .. sunt ~es FEST. p.286M; CELS. 8.20.5; spicae melius ~ibus tunduntur COL. 2.20.4; 12.19.4; (*app. applied to a mallet*) palucis malleator .. tritum nitenti ~e uerberat saxum MART. 12.57.10.

**b** a stick of firewood, (in pl.) faggot.

► recisos portare ~is HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.41; grauantis ruinae ~es demere APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**2** A stick, as a weapon or instrument of punishment, club, cudgel.

► manu ~iue si os fregit libero *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); si .. ~em cepero aut stimulum in manum PL. *Aul.* 48; ~i pectito *Capt.* 896; male mulcati clauis ac ~ibus CIC. *Ver.* 4.94; non fuerunt armati, cum ~ibus et cum saxis fuerunt *Caec.* 64; quid, si filius meus ~em mihi impingere uolet? CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.9; si quis .. uigilet cum longo ~e HOR. *S.* 2.3.112; rarus ferri, frequens ~ium usus TAC. *Ger.* 45.3; ~e aperire caput JUV. 9.98; (*facet.*, *cf.* sense 1b) omnis exegit foras .. onustos ~ibus PL. *Aul.* 414.

**b** (as a mil. punishment) *~te necare*, *~te ferire*, or sim. phr., to beat to death.

► sorte ductos ~i necat SAL. *Hist.* 4.22; miles .. qui fratrem suum .. iugulasset, interceptus est a nostris et ~ibus percussus *B. Hisp.* 27.6; VELL. 2.78.3; si stationem deseruit, ~e ferietur SEN. *Con.* 1.5.5; TAC. *Ann.* 3.21; ex fuso exercitu cum decimus quisque ~i feritur 14.44.

**fustitudinus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [comic form., FVSTIS + *tud-* (TVNDŌ) + -NVS] Stick-beating, club-drubbing.

► apud ~as, ferricrepinas insulas (*i.e.* ergastula) PL. *As.* 34.

**fustuārium** **~(i)ī** *neut.* [FVSTIS + -ĀRIVM] The mil. punishment of being beaten to death (see FVSTIS 2b).

► ~ium meruerunt legiones quae consulem reliquerunt CIC. *Phil.* 3.14; ~ium meretur, qui signa relinquit aut praesidio decedit LIV. 5.6.14.

**fūsūra** **~ae** *f.* [FVNDO[1] + -ŪRA] The smelting (of metals); also, joining together, fusion; (in quot., transf.).

► e plumbi ipsius ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 33.106; lapis .. ~is necessarius 34.100;—per .. ipsos fiat nexus manifesta cicatrix (*i.e. the Milky Way*) ~am faciens mundi MAN. 1.726.

**fūsus[1]** **~a, ~um, ~ior** *a.* [pple. of FVNDO[1]] In sense of vb., esp.

**1** Broad, spreading extensive; wide apart.

► non ~ior ulli terra fuit domino LUC. 4.670; arborem .. cupresso ~ae similem PLIN. *Nat.* 12.78;—dum .. ~iores ripas .. iungunt FRON. *Str.* 1.1.6.

**2** Of loose texture, flabby; loosely fitting.

► ~a .. corpora LIV. 38.21.9; (nix) non est tam solida (quam grando), immo .. ~a est SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.5;—togis neque restrictis neque ~is SUET. *Aug.* 73.

**b** (of the bowels) relaxed, loose.

► melior est .. in iuuene (aluus) ~ior CELS. 1.3.33; 2.7.16.

**c** (of sounds, rhythm) unrestricted, free.

► ~iores habet liberioresque numeros QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.130; est (uox) .. et contracta et ~a 11.3.15.

**3** Wide in scope, large, broad.

► materiam esse .. uolo uel abundantiorem atque ultra quam oporteat ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.7; quamquam sit ~us locus 11.1.5; 'iactare' multo ~ius largiusque est quam 'iacere' GEL. 2.6.5; quin lingua Graeca .. prolixior ~iorque sit quam nostra 2.26.7.

**4** Diffuse in style, ample, expansive.

► genus sermonis .. non ~um ac profluens, sed exile, aridum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.159; alia est dilatata et ~a oratio *Orat.* 187; densus et breuis .. Thucydides .. candidus et ~us Herodotus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.73; alios ~a et aequalis .. oratio magis delectat TAC. *Dial.* 31.5.

**fūsus[2]** **~ūs** *m.* [FVNDO[1] + -TVS[3]] A pouring.

► fistula a qua ~us aquae VAR. *L.* 5.123.

**fūsus[3]** **~ī** *m.* [dub.] A rod, weighted at the lower end, on to which, as it rotated, yarn was twisted into a thread and wound, a spindle.

► nec ratione alia possunt tam leuia gigni insilia ac ~i radii scapique sonantes LUCR. 5.1353; dum ~is mollia pensa deuoluunt VERG. *G.* 4.348; grauidos penso deuoluere ~os *Ciris* 446; ~us et adposito pollice uersat opus TIB. 2.1.64; OV. *Ars* 1.695; torsisti pollice ~os *Eleg. Maec.* 73; iunceo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 11.78; 28.28; praegnantem stamine ~um JUV. 2.55.

**b** (spec.) the spindle on which the Fates were supposed to spin the thread of a person's life.

► CATUL. 64.314; 'talia saecla' suis dixerunt 'currite' ~is .. Parcae VERG. *Ecl.* 4.64; sorores debuerant ~os euoluisse meos OV. *Ep.* 12.4; (Clotho) tres ~os profert; unus erat Augurini, alter Babae, tertius Claudii SEN. *Apoc.* 3.4; quod in ~o perfectum est, praeteriti temporis habet speciem APUL. *Mun.* 38.

**c** (applied to bars arranged in the form of a cylinder or drum for winding rope).

► circa lapidem ~os sextantales ab rota ad rotam ad circinum compegit VITR. 10.2.14.

**fūtilis, fūtilitās** see FVTTILIS, FVTTILITĀS.

**fūtis** **~is** *f.* [cf. FVNDO[1]] A water vessel.

► uas aquarium uocant ~im, quod in triclinio allatam aquam infundebant VAR. *L.* 5.119.

**fūtō** **~āre** (see quot.).

► ~are arguere est, unde et confutare. sed Cato hoc pro saepius fuisse posuit PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**futtile** *adv.* [FVTTILIS] In vain, to no purpose, uselessly.

► ut quod factum est ~, amici, uos feratis fortiter ENN. *scen.* 309; opinor prouenisti ~, si neque ille adest neque hic qui uenit quicquam subuenit PL. *St.* 398.

**futtilis** **~is, ~e** *a.* Also **fūtil-**. [app. *fut-* (FVNDO[1], cf. *futis*) + -ILIS[1]] FORMS: gen. pl. *~um* ENN. *scen.* 307.

**1** (of vessels) Brittle, fragile.

► mortalis mucro glacies ceu ~is ictu dissiluit VERG. *A.* 12.740; (*w. ref. to apparent etym.*) uasa ~ia a fundendo uocata PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**2** (of things) Vain, unprofitable, pointless, futile.

► alacritate ~i gestiens CIC. *Tusc.* 4.37; non ~is commenticiasque sententias *N.D.* 1.18; ~em deditionem ratus SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.D; nunc conde ferrum et linguam pariter ~em PHAED. 5.2.10; numquam ~ibus excanduit ignibus aether MAN. 1.876; haut illi cantus et ~e murmur proderit V. FL. 8.354; nec ~e maestis id uisum Danais STAT. *Theb.* 8.297; nec ~is ictus SIL. 15.794; quidquid est temporis ~is et caduci PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.14; ~is inanisque loquacitas GEL. 1.15; argumentum piscarium ~e et nihil futurum APUL. *Apol.* 42.

**b** of no importance, insignificant, trifling.

► ~i paene de causa PLIN. *Nat.* 33.32; quam paruis quamque ~ibus .. herbulis APUL. *Met.* 3.23; nec putes ~e istud polentacium damnum leue 6.19; frigidi et leues et ~es sensus GEL. 11.13.10.

**3** (of persons, etc.) Weak, powerless, ineffective.

► puer ille et ~is aetas SIL. 16.655; cum .. competitores .. eius essent inbelles quidam et ~es GEL. 4.8.4;—(*w. abl.*) Isalcas umbonem incerto detersit ~is ictu SIL. 5.297.

**b** unreliable, worthless.

► saeuiter suspicionem ferre falsam ~um est ENN. *scen.* 307; seruon fortunas meas me commisisse ~i! TER. *An.* 609; haruspices uanos, ~es esse dicamus CIC. *Div.* 1.36; consiliis habitus non ~is auctor VERG. *A.* 11.339; PHAED. 4.18(19).33; leues et ~es et inportuni locutores GEL. 1.15.1.

**futtilitās** **~ātis** *f.* Also **fūtil-**. [FVTTILIS + -TĀS] Unprofitableness, uselessness, vanity.

► haec .. plena sunt ~atis summaeque leuitatis CIC. *N.D.* 2.70.

**futuō** **~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum** *tr.* [dub.] To have sexual relations with (a woman).

► hic ~uit multas CATUL. 97.9; deprendi ueto te, Lesbia, non ~ui MART. 1.34.10; *CIL* 4.1261;—(*absol.*) nam quotiens ~uit, totiens ulciscitur ambos CATUL. 71.5; HOR. *S.* 1.2.127; quotiens placet ire ~utum MART. 11.7.13.

**futūrum** **~ī** *neut.* [FVTVRVS]

**1** (sg.) That which is to be, the future.

► ex controuersia facti .. ex ~i .. ex instantis aut acti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.105; (belua) paulum admodum sentiens praeteritum aut ~um *Off.* 1.11; sin duram metues hiemem parcesque ~o VERG. *G.* 4.239; formica .. non incauta ~i HOR. *S.* 1.1.35; diuinatio quaedam ~i LIV. 26.20.5; ~i ambiguus TAC. *Hist.* 3.43.

**b** *in ~um*, for the future.

► ingenti .. et in praesens laetitia et in ~um spe LIV. 30.17.1; in praesentia dolorem tollit et in ~um remediat LARG. 122.

**2** (pl.) Future events, the future.

► di immortales nobis ~a praedicunt CIC. *Phil.* 4.10; tuas .. exspecto nec actorum (litteras) solum sed etiam ~orum *Att.* 15.4a(5); aperit .. ~a VERG. *A.* 6.12; incertiora ~a praeteritis sunt LIV. 25.12.8; praeterita instantia ~a pari obliuione dimiserat TAC. *Hist.* 3.36.

**futūrus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [as fut. pple. of SVM[1]]

**1** That is to be, coming, future.

► spes utilitatis ~ae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.206; praesens caritas et ~a fames *Dom.* 12; saeclorum quoddam augurium ~orum *Tusc.* 1.33; fore ut pereant aeuo priuata ~o LUCR. 3.486; ~i temporis timore CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.1; curam .. ~i nominis OV. *Tr.* 5.7.37; ~i principes TAC. *Hist.* 1.40.

**b** *tempus ~um*, (gram.) the future tense.

► in uerborum genere quae tempora adsignificant, quod ea erant tria, praeteritum, praesens, ~um VAR. *L.* 8.20; 8.58.

**2** Immediately future, impending, imminent.

► longe remotus ab omni suspicione ~i ciuilis tumultus POL. *Fam.* 10.33.3; Dido .. pallida morte ~a VERG. *A.* 4.644; OV. *Met.* 13.74; sola ~i Crassus erat belli medius mora LUC. 1.99; suppurationibus .. ~is aut factis prodest LARG. 206; cum iam tumet igne ~o Oceanus STAT. *Theb.* 7.471.

**fututiō** **~ōnis** *f.* [FVTVŌ + -TIŌ] Copulation.

► nouem continuas ~ones CATUL. 32.8; MART. 1.106.6.

**fututor** **~ōris** *m.* [FVTVŌ + -TOR] A man who indulges in sexual intercourse (with).

► puella .. solet uenire cum suo ~ore *Priap.* 63.16; MART. 1.73.4; 7.18.3.

**fututrix** **~īcis** *f. adj.* [FVTVŌ + -TRIX] Copulating (in quots., transf.).

► ~ici .. manu MART. 11.22.4; linguam .. ~icem 11.61.10.

# Gg

**G, g.** The seventh letter of the Roman alphabet, representing the voiced non-aspirate stop; before a nasal it was pronounced as agma. Originally the symbol C was used for this sound and is frequently found in the abbreviations for *Gaius* and *Gnaeus*.
▸ VAR. in *G.L.* 3.30; G porro retrorsum coit et sonum prioris obtusius ipsi prope sufficit palato MAUR. 197;—(*in abbrev. for* Gaius) QVOS PONTIFICES QVOSQVE AVGVRES G. CAESAR .. FECERIT *CIL* 1.594.1.4.31; G. PROCVLEIVS 1.1369.

**gabalium** ~iī *neut.* [unkn.] An aromatic plant.
▸ serichatum et ~ium, quae intra se consumunt Arabes PLIN. *Nat.* 12.99.

**gabalus** ~ī *m.* [cf. OIr. *gabul*, AS *gafeluc*, *gafol*, OHG *gabala*] A gallows, gibbet.
▸ innocentes in ~um suffigimus homines VAR. *Men.* 24.

**gabata** ~ae *f.* [unkn.; cf. Gk γαβαθόν, ζάβατος (Hesychius)] A kind of dish.
▸ transcurrunt ~ae uolantque lances MART. 7.48.3; 11.31.18.

**Gabba** ~ae *m.* A professional buffoon in the Early Empire.
▸ qui ~am salibus tuis .. posses uincere MART. 1.41.16; JUV. 5.4.

**Gabiī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* An ancient city of Latium, later a byword for desolation.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.33; VERG. *A.* 6.773; ~is desertior atque Fidenis uicus HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.7; LUC. 7.392.

**Gabīniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Gabinius (in quots., A. Gabinius: see GABĪNIVS).
▸ ~is militibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.110.2; V. MAX. 4.1.15.

**Gabīnius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. A. Gabinius, consul 58 BC, a supporter of Caesar.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 10.8.3; CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.4.
**2** (of laws, etc.) Of Gabinius; esp. the *lex ~a* of 67 BC by which Pompey obtained the command in the Mediterranean.
▸ CIC. *Amic.* 41;—in hoc bello quod lege ~a geritur *Man.* 58.

**Gabīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Gabii; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~a .. uicinitas CIC. *Planc.* 23; ~ae Iunonis VERG. *A.* 7.682; ~o cultu LIV. 10.7.3; ex urbe ~a OV. *Fast.* 2.709; ~o ritu cinctus V. MAX. 1.1.11; aedificia .. ipsa .. saxo ~o Albanoue solidarentur TAC. *Ann.* 15.43;—primores ~orum LIV. 1.54.2.

**Gādēs** ~ium *f. pl.* Also ~is (sg.). FORMS: *Gad(d)ir*: Punic form acc. SAL. *Hist.* 2.5, PLIN. *Nat.* 4.119. A town situated on a promontory south of the mouth of the Guadalquivir in Spain, Cadiz.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 69; ad ~is oppugnandas VITR. 10.13.1;—(*as the western extreme of the known world*) Septimi, ~is aditure mecum HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.1; LUC. 3.279; solis .. cubilia ~es STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.183; hominum finem ~es SIL. 1.141;—(sg.) ~is inter insulas dicenda PLIN. *Nat.* 3.7; 4.119.

**Gādītānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Gades or its people.
▸ ~a ciuitas CIC. *Balb.* 35; populus ~us 42; ~o oceano PLIN. *Nat.* 2.227; cantica .. ~a MART. 3.63.5.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Gades; (also sg.).
▸ ~orum causa CIC. *Balb.* 35; LIV. 32.2.5;—CIC. *Balb.* 35.
**c** (f. pl. as noun) dancing girls from Gades; (neut. pl. as noun) performances by them.
▸ at tu apud nescio quem ostrea .. ~as maluisti PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.3;—ut ~a canoro incipiant prurire choro JUV. 11.162.

**gaeanis** ~idos *f.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ paeanitides, quas quidam ~idas uocant praegnantes fieri et parere dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.180.

**gaesātī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **gēsātī**, ~ēs. [GAESVM] Troops armed with the *gaesum*; (also sg., transf.).
▸ CERTAMEN OPERIS INTER CLASSICOS MILITES ET ~ES DEDI *CIL* 8.2728; C IVLIO .. EVOCATO ~ORVM DC RAETORVM CASTELLO IRCAVIO 13.1041;—BALBVS PEDICO VICIT ET ~VS 12.5695.

**gaesum** ~ī *neut.* Also **gēsum**. [Gall., cf. OIr. *gaë* 'spear', AS *gār*, OHG *gēr*] A Gallic javelin.
▸ lapides ~aque in uallum coicere CAES. *Gal.* 3.4.1; duo quisque Alpina coruscant ~a manu VERG. *A.* 8.662; fundere ~a PROP. 4.10.42; leues autem, qui hastam tantum ~aque gererent, uocabantur LIV. 8.8.5; falcibus ~isque binis armati LIV. 9.36.6; SIL. 1.629;—(*poet. applied to sim. weapons*) rigida .. ~a SEN. *Phaed.* 111; pars ~a manu .. habet STAT. *Theb.* 4.64.

**Gaetūlia** ~ae *f.* The country of the *Gaetuli*.
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.11.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.30; (*meton.*) misceri gregibus ~a sueta ferarum SIL. 3.288.

**Gaetūlicus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Gaetulian.
▸ ~am purpuram PLIN. *Nat.* 6.201; 35.45.
**2** A cognomen, esp. of Cn. Cornelius Cossus Lentulus (cos. 1 BC), who conquered the Gaetuli.
▸ SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.15; MART. 1.pr.; TAC. *Ann.* 4.42; SUET. *Cl.* 9.1.

**Gaetūlus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Gēt-**. Of the Gaetulians, Gaetulian; (used freq. by poets for African and referring esp. to the wild interior).
▸ ~i .. leonis VERG. *A.* 5.351; Syrtis .. ~as HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.15; ~ae catulos leaenae 3.20.2; uestis ~o murice tinctas *Ep.* 2.2.181; ~o .. larbae OV. *Ep.* 7.125; sicci ~a mapalia Poeni MART. 10.13(20).7; STAT. *Theb.* 9.739; SIL. 16.176; cum ~a ducem portaret belua luscum JUV. 10.158.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) the Gaetulians, a people of N.W. Africa; (also sg. collect.).
▸ LIV. 23.18.1; MELA 3.104; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.20;—semper .. paratus inculto ~us equo LUC. 4.678; SIL. 2.64.

**gaeum** ~ī *neut.* Also **gēum**. [unkn.] A plant, sometimes identified with *Geum urbanum*.
▸ ~um radiculas tenues habet nigras, bene olentes PLIN. *Nat.* 26.37.

**gagātēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk γαγάτης] (w. *lapis*) A variety of lignite, perh. jet.
▸ ~es lapis nomen habet loci et amnis Gagis Lyciae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.141; LARG. 225; APUL. *Apol.* 45.

**gagitēs** ~is *m.* [app. Gk] Another name for AĒTĪTĒS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.12.

**Gāïa** ~ae *f.* Archaic f. form of *Gaius*, surviving in legal and ritual language as a name for any woman concerned.
▸ putarunt omnis mulieres quae coemptionem facerent '~as' uocari CIC. *Mur.* 27; nam et 'Gaius' C littera significatur quae inuersa mulierem declarat, quia tam Gaias esse citatas quam ~os etiam ex nuptialibus sacris apparet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.28; GEL. 7(6).7.1.

**Gāïānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with the Emperor Gaius (Caligula).
▸ inter ~as custodias SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.12; emptum plus minus asse ~o STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.22; ~arum expeditionum ludibrium TAC. *Hist.* 4.15; insigni anno ~a nece SUET. *Tit.* 1.1.

**gāïolus** ~ī *m.* [GĀÏVS + -OLVS] (app.) A kind of small fancy cake.
▸ molles ~i lucuntulique .. STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.17.

**Gāipor** [app. gen. of GĀÏVS + *-por* (see PVER)] An ancient slave name (i.e. Gaius' slave).
▸ FEST. p.257M.

**Gāïus** ~iī *m.* FORMS and ORTHOG.: Cai (voc.) LARG. 151; regularly abbrev. to C. A Roman praenomen; (in ritual use, cf. GĀÏA).
▸ meus sodalis—Cinna est ~ius CATUL. 10.30; MART. 11.36.8; ~ius Iulius Masinissae filius VITR. 8.3.25;—QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.28;—(*abbrev.*) dictatorem dixit C. Claudium Centonem LIV. 25.2.3; C. Sallustius, rerum Romanarum florentissimus auctor TAC. *Ann.* 3.30.
**b** the emperor Caligula (Gaius Claudius Caesar Germanicus).
▸ ~io principi PLIN. *Nat.* 11.189; 12.10; SUET. *Cl.* 7.1.
**c** (w. *Lucius*) used for any chance person, like 'Tom, Dick, and Harry'.
▸ post ~iumque Luciumque consedit MART. 5.14.5.

**galactītēs** ~ēn (acc.) *m.* [Gk γαλακτίτης] A name given to various stones.
▸ galaxian aliqui ~en uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 37.162; sunt qui smaragdum albis uenis circumligatum ~en uocant 37.162.

**galactītis** *f.* [cf. GALACTĪTĒS] A kind of stone, possibly chalk.
▸ ~is (*s.v.l.*) ex uno colore lactis est. eandem leucogaeam et leucographitim appellant et synechitim PLIN. *Nat.* 37.162.

**Galaesus** ~ī *m.* A river near Tarentum.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.10; LIV. 25.11.8; MART. 4.28.3; 5.37.2.

**Galatae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A Celtic people who migrated into Phrygia, the Galatians; (sg.) a Galatian.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 6.5.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.158; TAC. *Ann.* 15.6; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.55;—~am Milonis seruum caedes facientem ASC. *Mil.* 32.

**Galatēa**[1] ~ae *f.* A sea nymph, loved by Acis and Polyphemus.
▸ Nerine ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 7.37; 9.39; PROP. 3.2.7; OV. *Am.* 2.11.34; *Met.* 13.738; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.20.
**b** a conventional girl's name in poetry.
▸ malo me ~a petit, lasciua puella VERG. *Ecl.* 3.64; HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.14.

**Galatēa**[2] ~ae *f.* var. of GALATIA.

**Galatia** ~ae *f.* Also **-ēa**. The region of Asia Minor occupied by the Galatae or the Roman province comprising this and neighbouring territories, Galatia.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.146; TAC. *Ann.* 13.35. β STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.76.

**Galaticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Galatia.
▸ genus hordei .. quod .. ~um nonnulli uocant COL. 2.9.16; LEGATO PROVINCIAE ~AE *A. Epig.* 20.55; habrotonum .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 21.160.

**galaxiās** ~ān (*acc.*). [Gk γαλαξίας] An unknown kind of stone.
▸ ~an aliqui galactiten uocant, similem proxime dictis, sed intercurrentibus sanguineis aut candidis uenis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.162.

**Galba**[1] ~ae *m.* A cognomen of the *gens Sulpicia*.
▸ P. SVLPICIVS SER F P N ~A *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); Ser. ~am memoria teneo diuinum hominem in dicendo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.40; SUET. *Gal.* 3.1.
**b** the Emperor Galba (Servius Sulpicius Galba).
▸ mihi ~a Otho Vitellius nec beneficio nec iniuria cogniti TAC. *Hist.* 1.1; JUV. 8.222; SUET. *Nero* 40.3.
**c** a king of the Suessiones.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 2.13.1.

**galba**[2] (see quot.).
▸ nonnulli quod praepinguis fuerit uisus, quem ~am Galli uocent SUET. *Gal.* 3.1.

**galba**[3] ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ tam exilis quam sunt animalia quae in aesculis nascuntur appellanturque ~ae SUET. *Gal.* 3.1.

**galbaneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALBANVM + -EVS] Of, or characteristic of, galbanum.
▸ ~o .. agitare grauis nidore chelydros VERG. *G.* 3.415; ~os .. incendere odores 4.264.

**galbanum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk χαλβάνη, prob. fr. Heb. *ḥelbᵉnāh*] A gum resin obtained from various species of *Ferula*, galbanum.
▸ concoqunt et mouent pus nardum .. balsamum, ~um CELS. 5.3; lurida .. succendere ~a CALP. *Ecl.* 5.89; CELS. 3.20.2; peregrina .. ~a sudant LUC. 9.916; dat .. ~um Syria in eodem Amano monte e ferula PLIN. *Nat.* 12.126; hi (*sc.* culices) ~o accenso fugantur 19.180; LARG. 195; inlitis .. ~o facibus SUET. *Gal.* 3.1.

**galbeolus** ~ī *m.* (app.) = MEROPS[1], the bee-eater.
▸ SUET. fr.164(p.257Re).

**galbeus** ~ī *m.* Also **cal-**. [dub.] (app.) An armband worn for ornamental or medical purposes.
▸ ~os lineos, pelles, redimicula CATO *hist.* 113; quod in diuturna ualitudine ~o, id est remediis lana inuolutis, assidue uteretur SUET. *Gal.* 3.1; ~um ornamenti genus PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M.

**Galbiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of (any) Galba; (m. pl. as noun) the partisans of Galba.
▸ VILICVS HORREORVM ~ORVM *CIL* 6.30855;—acerrima instigatrix aduersum ~os TAC. *Hist.* 1.51.

**galbinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALBINVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Dressed in greenish-yellow.
▸ iacet occupato ~us in lecto MART. 3.82.5.

**galbinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] Greenish-yellow; (neut. pl. as noun) greenish-yellow clothes (considered effeminate).
▸ uenit .. ~o succincta cingillo PETR. 67.4; ~a decipitur calamis et retibus ales MART. 13.68.1;—caerulea indutus scutulata aut ~a rasa JUV. 2.97;—(*transf.*) habeat .. licet semper fuscos colores, ~os habet mores MART. 1.96.9.

**galbulus**[1] ~ī *m.* [dub.] A cypress-cone.
▸ non enim ~i qui nascuntur (in cupresso), id est tamquam pilae paruae corticiae, id semen, sed in iis intus VAR. *R.* 1.40.1.

?**galbulus**[2] ~ī *m.* [cf. GALBINVS] A yellow bird (cf. GALGVLVS).
▸ ~i (*dub., v.l.* galbi) MART. 13.68.

?**galbus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] (Adj. describing a kind of nut in PLIN. *Nat.* 15.90; CATO *Agr.* 8.2, a parallel passage, has *caluus*).

**galea** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. Gk γαλέη] A soldier's helmet.
▸ pro ~a scaphium PL. *Bac.* 70; coruus .. super ~am tribuni insistit? QUAD. *hist.* 12; ~as .. aeneas CIC. *Ver.* 4.97; scutum gladium ~am in onere nostri milites non .. numerant *Tusc.* 2.37; ut .. etiam ad ~as induendas .. tempus defuerit CAES.

*Gal.* 2.21.5; ~am uenatoriam NEP. *Dat.* 3.2; comantem .. ~am VERG. *A.* 2.392; terribilem cristis ~am 8.620; ~am Pallas et aegida .. parat HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.11; TIB. 2.6.8; ~ae cristatae LIV. 9.40.3; OV. *Pont.* 3.4.103; anima ~am fugiente ferire LUC. 5.279; STAT. *Theb.* 11.24; uulnus per ~am adegit TAC. *Ann.* 6.35.

**galear** ~āris *neut.* [GALEĀRIS] (app.) A kind of cap.
▸ cum ~are GRACCH. *orat.* 24; clamide interempti et ~ari (*v.l.* galero) .. ornatus est FRON. *Str.* 3.2.11; ~aria a galearum similitudine dicta PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M.

**galeāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [GALEA + ARIS] Of or for a helmet.
▸ reticula ~ia QUAD. *hist.* 32.

**galeātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALEA + -ĀTVS²] Wearing a helmet, helmeted.
▸ ~ae Mineruae CIC. *N.D.* 1.100; uigiles .. stare ~os LIV. 44.33.9; PETR. 59.6; centuriones .. ~os et discinctos FRON. *Str.* 4.1.27; (te) ~um sero duelli paenitet JUV. 1.169.

**galeicula** ~ae *f.* [GALEA + -CVLA] A small helmet.
▸ parmulis non amplis et ~is (*s.v.l.*) gladiisque FRON. *Str.* 4.7.29.

**galēna** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A mixture of lead and silver ores, occurring naturally.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.95; est et molybdaena, quam alio loco ~am appellauimus, uena argenti plumbique communis 34.173; *CIL* 15.7916.
**b** the residue of this after smelting, consisting mainly of crude lead.
▸ quod remansit in fornacibus, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.159.

**galeō** ~āre *tr.* [perh. back-formation from GALEĀTVS] To equip with a helmet.
▸ miseras audet ~are puellas CINNA *poet.* 12; (*pass. in middle sense*) milites in campo iubet ~ari *B. Afr.* 12.3.

**galeobdolon** *neut.* [Gk γαλεόβδολον] See GALĒOPSIS.

**galeola** ~ae *f.* [GALEA + -OLA] (app.) A kind of wine vessel.
▸ ubi erat uinum in mensam positum aut sinum VAR. in Non. p.547M.

**galēopsis** *f.* [Gk γαληόψις] A plant, perh. red dead-nettle, *Lamium purpureum*.
▸ ~is aut, ut alii, galeobdolon uel galion caulem et folia habet urticae leuiora .. flore purpureo PLIN. *Nat.* 27.81.

**galeos** *m.* [Gk γαλεός] A kind of dogfish or small shark.
▸ hanc (*sc.* pastinacam) .. persequitur ~os, idem et alios .. pisces, sed pastinacas praecipue PLIN. *Nat.* 32.25; 32.148.

**Galeōtae** ~ārum *m. pl.* [Gk Γαλεῶται] (See quot.).
▸ interpretes portentorum qui ~ae tum in Sicilia nominabantur CIC. *Div.* 1.39.

**galeōtēs** ~ēn (*acc.*). [Gk γαλεώτης] The gecko or spotted lizard.
▸ hunc (stelionem) Graeci coloten uocant et ascalaboten et ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 29.90.

**galēriculum** ~ī *neut.* [GALĒRVS + -CVLVM¹] A skin or leather cap; a wig.
▸ MART. 14.50;—~o capiti propter raritatem capillorum adaptato et adnexo, ut nemo dinosceret SUET. *Otho* 12.1.

**galērītus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALĒRVS + -ĪTVS²]
**1** Wearing a *galerus*.
▸ prima ~us posuit praetoria Lygmon PROP. 4.1.29.
**2** *auis* ~*a*, The crested lark.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.137; paruae aui, quae, ab illo ~a appellata quondam .. Gallico uocabulo etiam legioni nomen dederat alaudae 11.121; 30.62.

**galērītus²** ~ī *m.* [GALĒRĪTVS¹] = *auis galerita*.
▸ sic ~us .. quod in capite habet plumam elatam VAR. *L.* 5.76 (*s.v.l.*).

**galērus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**um** *neut.* [app. Gk loanword; cf. *galea*]
**1** A cap or hat made of skin.
▸ galea ab ~o VAR. *L.* 5.116; tectus .. ~o *Mor.* 120; fuluos .. lupi de pelle ~os tegmen habent capiti VERG. *A.* 7.688; cana .. e maele ~i GRAT. 340; obnubit .. comas et temperat astra ~o STAT. *Theb.* 1.305; Arcadii morem tenet ille ~i 4.303; JUV. 8.208; (*transf.*) horrentes effingens crine ~os SIL. 1.404.
**b** the ceremonial cap worn by pontifices, flamines, etc.
▸ VAR. in Gel. 10.15.32; SUET. fr.168(p.268Re); hoc Diogeni .. pera et baculum .. quod pontificibus ~um APUL. *Apol.* 22.
**2** A wig.
▸ nigrum flauo crinem abscondente ~o JUV. 6.120; (*perh. also*) adrepto pilleo uel ~o popinas inibat SUET. *Nero* 26.1.

**galgulus** ~ī *m.* [app. by assimilation from GALBVLVS¹] A yellow bird, perh. golden oriole.
▸ quae, cum fetum eduxere, abeunt, ut ~i, upupae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73; auis icterus uocatur a colore .. hanc puto Latine uocari ~um 30.94.

**Galilaea** ~ae *f.* Galilee.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.70.

**Galilaeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Galilee.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 12.54.

**galion** *neut.* [Gk γάλιον] = GALĒOPSIS.

**galla¹** ~ae *f.* [dub.] The gall-nut, oak apple; (esp. ground and used medicinally and for other purposes).
▸ nec pauciora ~ae genera fecimus, solidam perforatam, item albam nigram, maiorem minorem PLIN. *Nat.* 24.9; 36.149;—(*in medicine*) proderit .. tunsum ~ae admiscere saporem VERG. *G.* 4.267; CELS. 5.5.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.175; ~ae Syriacae pondo triens LARG. 81;—(*other uses*) ~am hemeris .. coriis perficiendis aptissimam PLIN. *Nat.* 16.26; papyro ~a prius macerato 34.112.
**b** (applied app. to sour wine).
▸ ~am bibere ac rugas conducere uentris farre aceroso LUCIL. 501.

**Galla²** ~ae *f.* A Gallic woman.
▸ Gallus et ~a, Graecus et Graeca LIV. 22.57.6.

**Galla³** ~ae *f.* used by Catullus for *Gallus*, an emasculated priest of Cybele.
▸ agite ite ad alta, ~ae, Cybeles nemora simul CATUL. 63.12.

**Gallaecia, -cus** see CALLAECIA, CALLAECVS.

**gallaica** ~ae *f.* [GALLAICVS] A kind of gem.
▸ ~a argyrodamanti similis est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.163.

**Gallaicus** ~a, ~um *a.* see CALLAECVS.

**gallans** ~ntis *pple.* [as from GALLVS⁴ + -Ō³] Behaving like a priest of Cybele, raving.
▸ nam quae uenustas hic adest ~ntibus VAR. *Men.* 119; 150; halicacabi radicem bibunt qui uaticinari ~ntesque uere .. aspici se uolunt PLIN. *Nat.* 21.182.

**Gallia** ~ae *f.* The country inhabited by the Gauls, Gaul:
**a** (as orig. applied by the Romans) the northern part of the Italian peninsula; also dist. as ~*a citerior*, ~*a Cisalpina*, ~*a togata*.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 329;—ex Cisalpina ~a CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; in ~a citeriore atque ulteriore SAL. *Cat.* 42.1; Veneti colunt togatam ~am MELA 2.59; (*cf.*) ~a Romanae nomine dicta togae MART. 3.1.2.
**b** the region and province corresponding to the south-eastern part of France; also ~*a Narbonensis*.
▸ LIV. 21.40.1;—TAC. *Ann.* 2.63.
**c** a region roughly corresponding to modern France and Belgium; also dist. as ~*a ulterior* (see *a*), *Transalpina*.
▸ ~a est omnis diuisa in partis tris CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.108;—ille ~ae ulterioris adiunctor CIC. *Att.* 8.3.3; (*cf.*) an ~am ultimam et exercitum? *Phil.* 12.13;—eae res in ~am Transalpinam celeriter perferuntur CAES. *Gal.* 7.1.2.
**d** ~*a comata*, a name given to the parts of Gaul other than *Cisalpina* and *Narbonensis*: see COMĀTVS.
**e** (pl.) two or more of the parts of Gaul.
▸ ~ae duae (*i.e. Cisalpine and Transalpine*), quas .. uno imperio uidemus esse coniunctas CIC. *Prov.* 3; ne .. studia .. ~arum adfectaret TAC. *Ann.* 13.53; SUET. *Nero* 40.4.

**galliambus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk γαλλίαμβικός] A measure or metre used in the worship of Cybele.
▸ mollem debilitate ~on MART. 2.86.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.6 (dub.); MAUR. 2887; 2890.

**gallica** ~ae *f.* [GALLICVS¹] A Gallic type of shoe or sandal.
▸ cum calceis et toga, nullis nec ~is nec lacerna CIC. *Phil.* 2.76; JUV. 7.16; ~is calciatos GEL. 13.22(21).1.

**Gallicānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALLICVS¹ + -ĀNVS] Of or belonging to the province of Gaul (spec. of *Gallia Cisalpina* or *Narbonensis*); (m. as noun) an inhabitant of these regions.
▸ papauer ~us CATO *hist.* 35; de .. re ~a CIC. *Quinct.* 15; prae ~is legionibus *Catil.* 2.5; ridentem catuli ore ~i CATUL. 42.9; terebram, quam ~am dicimus COL. *Arb.* 8.4; aliis iumentis ~is APUL. *Met.* 10.18; ULP. *dig.* 32.11;—~i quidam VAR. *R.* 1.32.2; prius enim Gallus, dein ~us .. haberi CIC. *Pis.* fr.10.

**gallicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALLICA + -ĀTVS²] Wearing Gallic shoes.
▸ *CIL* 6.32391.

**Gallicē** *adv.* [GALLICVS¹ + -Ē] In the Gallic language.
▸ a Gallo .. et Mauro ~ et Maurice dicimus VAR. in Gel. 2.25.8; quales ~ uocentur padi PLIN. *Nat.* 3.122; GEL. 11.7.4.

**gallicinium** ~iī *neut.* [GALLVS¹ + CANŌ + -IVM] Cockcrow, early dawn.
▸ apoculamus nos circa ~ia PETR. 62.3; tum autem ~ium frigidulum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N); noctis ~io uenit quidam iuuenis APUL. *Met.* 8.1.

**Gallicus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Gaul or the Gauls, Gallic.
▸ BELLVM ~VM CISALPINVM *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24); uim ~am ACC. *praet.* 3; ~um gladium QUAD. *hist.* 10b; tumultum ~um CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; a ~is armis CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.2; ~a .. ora (*i.e. of Gallic horses*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.6; frigidior hieme ~a PETR. 19.3; ~as Alpes FLOR. *Verg.* p.185R.
**b** (in spec. uses) *ager* ~*us*, the public land north of Picenum, taken orig. from the Gauls; *sinus* (*angulus*) ~*us*, the gulf of Lyon; sim., *mare* ~*um*; *oceanus* ~*us*, the Bay of Biscay (and beyond); *canis* ~*us*, a breed of hunting dog; *alum* ~*um*, comfrey; (also applied to other varieties of plants, products, etc.).
▸ ager ~us CATO *hist.* 43; CIC. *Sen.* 11;—angulum ~um CATO *orat.* 31; ~um sinum LIV. 26.19.11;—Europam a Libya ~um Tyr(r)henum Egeum .. mare diuidit AGEN. *agrim.* p.22;—inter id et Pyrenaeum ~us (oceanus) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.109;—canis .. ~us OV. *Met.* 1.533; MART. 3.47.11;—symphyti radix, quam .. quidam .. alum ~um uocant LARG. 83;—nardi ~i CELS. 5.25.6; caseum ~um COL. 12.59.3; mespilis tria genera .. tertium .. quod ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.84; asparagum ~um 21.86.
**c** (as a cognomen).
▸ custos ~us urbis JUV. 13.157; *CIL* 5.6988.

**gallicus²** ~ī *m.* [GALLICVS¹] A wind blowing from approx. north by east.
▸ circa septentrionem thracias et ~us (flare solet) VITR. 1.6.10.

**Gallicus³** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALLVS⁴] Of or belonging to the priests of Cybele; (in quot., applied to the devotees of Isis).
▸ qua tingit laurus ~a turma tuas OV. *Am.* 2.13.18.

**gallidraga** ~ae *f.* [foreign] (perh.) The hairy teasel, *Dipsacus pilosus*.
▸ ~am uocat Xenocrates leucacantho similem, palustrem et spinosam PLIN. *Nat.* 27.89.

**gallīna** ~ae *f.* [GALLVS¹ + -ĪNA] A hen.
▸ PL. *Mil.* 162; ~a cecinit; interdixit hariolus TER. *Ph.* 708; ~as et anseres sic farcito CATO *Agr.* 89; leporem et ~am et anserem gustare fas non putant CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.6; HOR. *S.* 2.2.24; LIV. 22.1.13; ~ae altiles PETR. 65.2; ~is oua supponere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.231; ut hodieque ea uilla ad ~as uocetur SUET. *Gal.* 1; (*sg. collect.*) uilla .. abundat porco haedo agno ~a CIC. *Sen.* 56; (*prov.*) quia tu ~ae filius albae (*perh. 'fortune's darling'*) JUV. 13.141; (*as a term of endearment*) dic me igitur tuom passerculum, ~am, coturnicem PL. *As.* 666.
**b** ~*a Africana*, ~*a Numidica*, a guinea fowl.
▸ ~ae Africanae sunt grandes, uariae, gibberae, quas meleagrides appellant Graeci VAR. *R.* 3.9.18; ~a .. Numidica PUB. *com.* 6; (*cf.*) ~ae rusticae sunt in urbe rarae .. similes facie non his ~is uillaticis nostris, sed Africanis VAR. *R.* 3.9.16.

**gallīnāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALLĪNA + -ĀCEVS] FORMS: *-ius* freq. in codd.
**1** Of or belonging to the domestic breed of poultry.
▸ gallus ~us PL. *Aul.* 465; pullos ~os *Capt.* 849; ouum ~um CATO *Agr.* 106; LUCIL. 300; VAR. *R.* 3.9.10; gallos ~os .. adsidue canere coepisse CIC. *Div.* 1.74; ~um fel 2.29; LIV. 32.1.11; CELS. 5.27.3.D; ~i generis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.69; datur e ~o iure 27.22; fetui ~o (*i.e. eggs*) APUL. *Met.* 9.33; (*fig.*) φωναοκία sum uocis suscitabulum cantantiumque gallus ~us VAR. *Men.* 348.
**b** *lac* ~*um* (as a type of impossibility) 'pigeon's milk'.
▸ PETR. 38.1; uel lactis ~i sperare .. haustum PLIN. *Nat.* pr.24.
**c** (m. as noun) a cockerel.
▸ ~orum cristae cantusque PLIN. *Nat.* 8.52; locutum ~um 10.50; SUET. *Vit.* 9.1.
**2 a** *cunila* ~*a*, (perh.) Wild marjoram, *Origanum uulgare*.
▸ ubi apsinthium fit ac cunila ~a PL. *Trin.* 935; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.170.
**b** *pedes* ~*i*, a kind of fumitory.
▸ capnos trunca, quam pedes ~os uocant 25.155.

**gallīnārium** ~iī *neut.* [as GALLĪNĀRIVS¹] A henhouse.
▸ ~ia constitui debent parte uillae, quae hibernum spectat orientem COL. 8.3.1; 8.5.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.51.

**gallīnārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [GALLĪNA + -ĀRIVS] Of, or for, poultry.
▸ super scalae ~ae gradum CELS. 8.15.5; uasa .. similia esse debent ~is COL. 8.8.5; caueam ~a(m) *P. Mich.* 468.16.
**b** (in proper names) *silua* ~*a*, a forest in Campania; *insula* ~*a*, an island off the coast of Liguria.
▸ in silua ~a CIC. *Fam.* 9.23; (*cf.*) ~a pinus JUV. 3.307;—VAR. *R.* 3.9.17; COL. 8.2.2.

**gallīnārius²** ~iī *m.* [GALLĪNĀRIVS¹] A person who looks after poultry.
▸ inter duas (caueas) ostium sit, qua ~ius, curator earum, ire possit VAR. *R.* 3.9.7; CIC. *Luc.* 86; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.155.

**gallīnula** ~ae *f.* [GALLĪNA + -VLA] A chicken.
▸ xeniola, porcum opimum et quinque ~as APUL. *Met.* 2.11.

**Gallius** ~a, ~um *a.* = GALLICVS¹.
▸ duae ~ae mulieres SAL. *Hist.* 4.40.

**Gallograecia** ~ae *f.* Galatia.
▸ MEM. *orat.* 5; CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.5; LIV. 37.8.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.1).

**Gallograecus** ~a, ~um *a.* Galatian; (also m. as noun).
▸ Brogitaro ~o CIC. *Har.* 28; hi iam degeneres sunt, mixti, et ~i uere LIV. 38.17.9; *CIL* 6.33777.

**gallulascō** ~ere *intr.* [GALLVS¹ + -VLVS + -SCŌ] (vb. denoting the sound of a boy's voice when breaking).
▸ quanto siet melior cuius uox ~it Nov. *com.* 21.

**gallus¹** ~ī *m.* [dub.; cf. perh. Gk κάλλαιον] A farmyard cock; (in full) ~*us* GALLĪNĀCEVS.
▸ priu' quam ~i cantent PL. *Mil.* 690; LUCR. 4.710; CIC. *Mur.* 22; LIV. 22.1.13; sub ~i cantum HOR. *S.* 1.1.10; pugnatoris ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 30.142; cristam .. ~i JUV. 13.233; (*prov.*) intellexit .. ~um in suo sterquilino plurimum posse SEN. *Apoc.* 7.3; (*app. a weathercock*) IN SVMMO (*sc. of the building*) TREMVLAS ~I NON DIXIMVS ALAS *CIL* 8.213.

**Gallus²** ~ī *m.*
1 An inhabitant of Gaul, a Gaul.
▸ DE ~EIS *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47); ENN. *Ann.* 164; qui ipsorum lingua Celtae, nostra ~i appellantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.1; delegit ~um ex his 3.18.1; de transitu in Italiam ~orum haec accepimus LIV. 5.34.1; MART. 8.75.16; (*appos.*) ducenti equites .. ~i LIV. 42.58.13.
b one of a class of gladiators having Gallic armour.
▸ retiario pugnanti aduersus murmillonem, cantatur: 'non te peto, piscem peto. quid me fugis, Galle?' quia murmillonicum genus armaturae Gallicum est, ipsique murmillones ante ~i appellabantur FEST. p.285M.
2 A Galatian.
▸ LIV. 33.18.3.
3 (as a cognomen, esp.) C. Cornelius Gallus, the poet, 69–26 BC.
▸ VERG. *Ecl.* 10.3; OV. *Am.* 1.15.29; SUET. *Aug.* 66.1.

**Gallus³** ~a, ~um *a.* Gallic; (prob. also) Galatian.
▸ ~a credulitate MART. 5.1.10;—GRAT. 194.

**Gallus⁴** ~ī *m.* [cf. perh. Hittite *Iskallis* (name of Attis)] An emasculated priest of Cybele.
▸ iste .. sicut ~us e Phrygia .., clamat et delerat *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; LUCR. 2.614; HOR. *S.* 1.2.121; ~i matris magnae LIV. 38.18.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.261; resupinati cessantia tympana ~i JUV. 8.176; SUET. *Aug.* 68;—(*transf.*) cur igitur ~os, qui se excidere, uocamus? OV. *Fast.* 4.364; MART. 11.74.2.

**Gallus⁵** ~ī *m.* A river in Bithynia, from which ancient writers derived the name of GALLVS⁴.
▸ amnis it insana nomine ~us aqua OV. *Fast.* 4.364; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.147; PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**Gamēliōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk γαμηλιών] The seventh month of the Attic year (corresponding to the end of Jan. and beginning of Feb.).
▸ CIC. *Fin.* 2.101.

**gamma** *neut.* Also ~ae *f.* [Gk γάμμα] The Greek letter gamma.
▸ (*w. ref. to its rectangular form*) si cursum dirigunt lineare(m) aut si ~a faciunt (termini) HYG. *agrim.* p.75; petras .. si perseueret rigor, notas habentes, in uersuris uero ~as SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.104;—(*as a numeral*) unum sit ut alpha et duo beta et tria ~a MAUR. 255.

**gammarus** see CAMMARVS.

**gānea** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A common eating house (typically the resort of undesirable characters).
▸ in illo ~arum tuarum nidore atque fumo CIC. *Pis.* 13; eum in ~a lustrisque ubi iuuentam egerit senectutem acturum LIV. 26.2.15; popinas ~asque SUET. *Tib.* 34.1; in nemore uicinae ~ae FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N); incolam .. sordentium ~arum GEL. 9.2.6.
b (meton.) gluttonous eating.
▸ hominem .. uino, ~is, lenociniis adulteriisque confectum CIC. *Sest.* 20; COL. 1.pr.16; portenta .. terrarum in ~am uertimus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.152; prodigis epulis et sumptu ~aque satiare inexplebilis Vitellii libidines TAC. *Hist.* 2.95; PLIN. *Pan.* 49.6; libidinum ~arumque locus APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**gāneō** ~ōnis *m.* [as GĀNEA + -Ō¹] A glutton, debauchee.
▸ ~o lustro aleo! NAEV. *com.* 118; gerro iners fraus helluo ~o's damnosu' TER. *Hau.* 1034; ~ones nostros, quibus modulus est uitae culina VAR. *Men.* 315; quis ~o, quis nepos, quis adulter .. inueniri potest ..? CIC. *Catil.* 2.7; cincinnatus ~o *Red. Sen.* 12; SAL. *Cat.* 14.2; non ~o et profligator .. sed erudito luxu TAC. *Ann.* 16.18; JUV. 11.58.

**gāneum** ~ī *neut.* app. earlier form of GĀNEA.
▸ illum hodie primum ire adsuetum esse in ~um PL. *As.* 887; *Men.* 703; abductum in ~um aliquo TER. *Ad.* 359; qui se in ~um .. coniecit amicae VAR. *Men.* 481; APUL. *Apol.* 98.

**gangaba** ~ae *m.* (see quot.).
▸ ~as Persae uocant humeris onera portantes CURT. 3.13.7.

**gangadia** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A kind of soil encountered in mining operations.
▸ terra ex quodam argillae genere glarea mixta—~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.72.

**Gangarides** ~um *m. pl.* A people dwelling near the mouth of the Ganges.
▸ VERG. *G.* 3.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.65.

**Gangēs** ~is *m.* The river Ganges.
▸ illum ~en tranatare CIC. *Rep.* 6.22; pulcher ~es VERG. *G.* 2.137; OV. *Met.* 5.47; CURT. 8.9.5; LUC. 3.230; (*poet.*) ~e totoque oriente subacto OV. *Fast.* 3.729.

**Gangēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Ganges, Indian.
▸ ~a .. tigris OV. *Met.* 6.636; SEN. *Oed.* 458; ~a tellus LUC. 4.64; ~a pubes SIL. 3.612; ~us .. raptor (*i.e. tiger-hunter*) MART. 8.26.1.

**Gangētis** ~idis *f. adj.* = GANGĒTICVS.
▸ domita .. ~ide terra OV. *Am.* 1.2.47.

**ganglion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk γαγγλίον] A kind of tumour.
▸ in hoc (*sc.* capite) multa uariaque tubercula oriuntur; ~ia, meliceridas .. nominant CELS. 7.6.1.

**gangraena, -rēna** ~ae *f.* [Gk γάγγραινα] Gangrene, local necrosis.
▸ serpere uti ~a mala atque herpestica posset LUCIL. 53; digitum praecidi oportere, si ob eam rem ~a non sit ad bracchium uentura VAR. *Men.* 408; CELS. 5.26.31.C; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.243; putrescentia .. et ~as 27.81; (*fig.*) per omnes articulos populi hanc mali ~am sanguinolentam permeasse VAR. in Non. p.117M.

**ganniō** ~īre *intr.* [imitative; cf. Gk γαγγαίνειν, Skt *gañjah*]
1 (of dogs, etc.) To whimper, snarl, or sim.
▸ uulpium (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.250Re); nictit canis in odorandis ferarum uestigiis leuiter ~iens FEST. p.177M; (*cf.*) Apula ~it sicut in amplexu subito et miserabile longum JUV. 6.64.
2 (of persons, etc.) To speak in an ill-natured or hostile manner, snarl.
▸ ~it odiosus omni totae familiae PL. fr.inc.120; ~ire ad aurem numquam didici dominicam AFRAN. *com.* 283; ~it et obloquitur CATUL. 83.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) quid ille ~it? quid uolt? TER. *Ad.* 556; haec illa uerbosa .. auis in auribus Veneris .. ~iebat APUL. *Met.* 5.28.

**gannītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GANNIŌ + -TIŌ] Whimpering.
▸ FEST. p.177M; ~o canum querula murmuratio PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M.

**gannītus** ~ūs *m.* [GANNIŌ + -TVS³]
1 Whimpering or snarling.
▸ at catulos .. longe alio pacto ~u uocis adulant LUCR. 5.1070.
2 a Ill-tempered utterance, snarling.
▸ licet .. nos .. ~ibus inprobis lacessas MART. 5.60.2.
b murmuring; amorous utterance.
▸ secretis ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 4.1; me placidis ~ibus ab impetu reuocatum 6.27;—nocturni ~us 2.15; dulces ~us commorsicantibus oculis iterabat illa 10.22; (*cf.*) currum deae prosequentes ~u constrepenti lasciuiunt passeres 6.6.

**ganta** ~ae *f.* [LG *gante*, AS *ganot*] A goose.
▸ e Germania laudatissima (anserum pluma). candidi ibi, uerum minores; ~ae uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.53.

**Ganymēdēs** ~is *m.* FORMS: ~i (gen.) CIC. *Tusc.* 4.71 (*s.v.l.*). The son (in earlier versions) of Tros, who became Zeus' cup-bearer.
▸ ~en ab dis raptum .. propter formam, ut Ioui bibere ministraret CIC. *Tusc.* 1.65; VERG. *A.* 1.28; OV. *Met.* 10.155.
b (transf.).
▸ PETR. 92.3; tu Gaetulum ~em respice, cum sities JUV. 5.59; pruris domini cum ~e tui MART. 9.73.6.

**Ganymēdēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Ganymede.
▸ ~ae repetens conuiuia mensae *Laus Pis.* 153; ~a pocula mixta manu MART. 8.39.4; ~as .. comas 9.16.6; (*transf.*) cum .. ~o luceat unda choro 7.50.4.

**Garamanticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Garamantes, (poet.) African.
▸ fatidicis ~us accola lucis SIL. 1.414; ~a tela 7.628; ~e uates (*i.e.* Ammon) 14.440.
b (of precious stones).
▸ horum genera Indici et ~i (carbunculi) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.92; cognata est et sandastros .. quam aliqui ~am uocant 37.100.

**Garamantis** ~idis *f. adj.* = GARAMANTICVS.
▸ rapta ~ide nympha VERG. *A.* 4.198; ~idas attigit undas LUC. 9.369; ~ide pinu SIL. 14.498; gemma ~ide 15.676.

**Garamas** ~ntis *m.* Also **Garamans.** (pl.) A tribe living in the eastern Sahara; (sg.) a member of it; (also collect.).
▸ extremi ~ntes VERG. *Ecl.* 8.44; *A.* 6.794; MELA 1.45; SIL. 3.313;—proles ~ntis Hiarbae 2.58;—inops .. ~ns SEN. *Phaed.* 68; quicquid .. sparsus ~s tenet *Her. O.* 1106.

**Garganus¹** ~ī *m.* A mountainous promontory in Apulia; also, its eponymous hero.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.7; LUC. 9.184;—VERG. *A.* 11.247.

**Garganus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or situated on Garganus.
▸ ~um mugire putes nemus HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.202; ~a cacumina SIL. 9.34.

**Gargara** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A peak in the Ida range of mountains; a town in that region.
▸ VERG. *G.* 1.103; OV. *Ars* 1.57; SEN. *Phoen.* 608;—MELA 1.93; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.122.

**gargaridiō** ~āre *intr.* [var. of GARGARIZŌ] To utter a gurgling sound.
▸ poemata eius ~ans dices 'o fortuna!' o fors fortuna! VAR. in Non. p.117M.

**gargarissō** see GARGARIZŌ.

**gargarizātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GARGARIZŌ + -TIŌ] The action of gargling.
▸ ~ones .. lenes CELS. 4.9.3; 5.22.9;—(*w. gen.*) lactis ouilli ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 30.32; LARG. 57.

**gargarizō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **-issō.** [Gk γαργαρίζω] To gargle:
a (w. abl. or absol.).
▸ ~are iis quae saliuam mouent CELS. 4.2.8; ~are .. aqua mulsa LARG. 66. β VAR. *L.* 6.96; aqua multa sorbenda usque ad gulam et reiectanda fauces foui, potius quam dicerem ~aui AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).
b (tr.; in quots., pass.).
▸ ~atur quoque faucibus exulceratis (lac asininum) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.129; cancri fluuiatiles triti .. anginis medentur ~ati 32.90; sinapi ex aceto tritum .. ~atum LARG. 9.

**Gargettius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Attic deme Gargettus (the birthplace of Epicurus).
▸ ille ~us CIC. *Fam.* 15.16.1; senior ~us STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.94; ~us auctor 2.2.113.

**garos** ~ī *m.* [Gk γάρος] An unknown fish.
▸ hoc (*sc.* garum) olim conficiebatur ex pisce, quem Graeci ~on uocabant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.93; 32.148.

**garriō** ~īre, ~iuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [imitative]
1 To talk rapidly, chatter, jabber.
▸ ratio .. secretam ~it in aurem PERS. 5.96; aurem dum tibi praesto ~ienti MART. 11.24.2; APUL. *Met.* 9.22;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~ire nugas PL. *Aul.* 830; ~iet quoi neque pes umquam neque caput compareat *Capt.* 614; CIC. *Att.* 12.1.2; ~it aniles .. fabellas HOR. *S.* 2.6.77; MART. 1.89.1; cum matercula mea .. multum ~iui AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N).
b (in writing).
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) cupiebam .. plura ~ire CIC. *Att.* 6.2.10; potes .. comis ~ire libellos HOR. *S.* 1.10.41.
c to talk nonsense.
▸ quid agi'? iocabar equidem. — ~is TER. *Eu.* 378; *Ph.* 496; ante gymnasia inuenta sunt, quam in eis philosophi ~ire coeperunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.21.
2 (transf., of animals, birds; also, of musical instruments).
▸ cum .. melius .. ranae ~iant Rauennates MART. 3.93.8; (*w. internal acc.*) lusciniae .. canticum adulescentiae ~iunt APUL. *Fl.* 17;—Maenalio quae ~it dulce sub antro, rustica pastoris fistula *Copa* 9.

**garrītus** ~ūs *m.* [GARRIŌ + -TVS³] Chattering; (in quot., of birds).
▸ augur ab auibus gerendoque dictus .. siue ab auium ~u PAUL. *Fest.* p.2M.

**garrulitās** ~ātis *f.* [GARRVLVS + -TĀS] Talkativeness, loquacity.
▸ ~as odiosa MAN. 4.574; de uxoris ~ate queri SEN. *Con.* 2.5.2; SEN. *Ep.* 105.6; ad uerba ~atemque descendentem PLIN. *Nat.* 26.11; MART. 5.52.8; extemporalis ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.15; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.10.2; (*transf.*) offendor cunni ~ate tui MART. 7.18.8;—(*in birds*) ipsa ales (*sc.* cornix) est inauspicatae ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30.

**garrulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GARRIŌ + -VLVS]
1 Talkative, loquacious, chattering, garrulous.
▸ confidentes ~ique et maliuoli PL. *Cur.* 477; homo ~us et acer VAR. *Men.* 416; sederat argutas ~us inter auis *Eleg. Maec.* 36; HOR. *S.* 2.5.90; ~a lingua [TIB.] 3.19.20; PROP. 2.23.17; ~a (Echo) OV. *Met.* 3.360; alium .. omnes fama per urbes ~a laudet SEN. *Her. F.* 194; praeconis uox ~a APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*transf. ep.*) gaudent .. ~a securi narrare pericula nautae JUV. 12.82;—(*of infants*) *CIL* 11.1118; FILIAE IAM ~E BIMVLE NONDVM 14.2482;—(*of a writer*) ~us atque piger scribendi ferre laborem HOR. *S.* 1.4.12.
b (of activities).
▸ huius infantiae ~am disciplinam *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; ineptam et ~am et odiosam scientiam 3.6; uadimonia ~a OV. *Am.* 1.12.23; uerbosi ~a bella fori OV. *Tr.* 3.12.18.
c that betrays secrets, blabbing.
▸ nequid de fratre ~ae illi dicerem TER. *Ad.* 624; percontatorem fugito, nam ~us idem est HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.69; ~us Tantalus OV. *Ars* 2.606; MART. 10.5.16.
2 (transf.)
a (of birds, also other creatures).
▸ ~a .. hirundo VERG. *G.* 4.307; cornix .. ~a OV. *Am.* 3.5.22; ~a .. perdix *Met.* 8.237; uolucres .. quaerunt .. ~ae .. domus SEN. *Her. O.* 1633; noctua in imbre ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.362; MART. 14.75.2; (*cf.*) lusciniis .. ~us sine intermissu cantus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.81;—~am (cicadam) PHAED. 3.16.10; ~a rana *Dirae* 74.
b (of musical instruments, etc.).
▸ ~a siluestri fistula sacra deo TIB. 2.5.30; ~a .. lyra [TIB.] 3.4.38; ~a .. in modulos .. tibia MAN. 5.330; ~a sistra MART. 14.54.2; ~us in laxo cur anulus orbe uagatur? 14.169.1.
c (of streams).
▸ ~us in primo limine riuos erat OV. *Fast.* 2.316; platano, quam ~us astrepit humor CALP. *Ecl.* 4.2; SEN. *Oed.* 493.

**garum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk γάρον] A highly esteemed fish sauce, prepared originally from the *garos* but later chiefly from the *scomber* or mackerel.
▸ ~um ~a faciunt imperite VAR. *L.* 9.66; ~o de sucis piscis Hiberi HOR. *S.* 2.8.46; CELS. 2.21; alios (mullos) necant in ~o SEN. *Nat.* 3.17.2; ~um piperatum PETR. 36.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.93; MART. 7.27.8; ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.1; ~VM SCOMB(ri) *CIL* 15.4709.

**Garumna** ~ae *m.* Also **Garunna**. The river Garonne.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.1; magnus .. ~a TIB. 1.7.11; ~a MELA 3.21.

**garyophyllon** see CARYOPHYLLON.

**gassinnadē** ~ēs *f.* [foreign] An unknown precious stone.
▸ ~en Medi mittunt, coloris orobini, ueluti floribus sparsam PLIN. *Nat.* 37.163.

**gastra** ~ae *f.* [Gk γάστρα] A large-bellied jar.
▸ ostrea .. e ~is labentia PETR. 70.6; ~arum .. eminentium fragmenta 79.3.

**gau** shortened fr. GAVDIVM (acc. Ausonius 349.3).
▸ laetificum ~ ENN. *Ann.* 574.

**gaudeō** ~dēre, **gāuīsus** *intr.*, (*tr.*). [Gk γηθέω, γάνος]
**1** To be glad, be pleased, rejoice:
**a** (absol.).
▸ nam quia uos tranquillos uideo, ~deo et uolupest mihi PL. *Am.* 958; frustra sum igitur ~isus miser TER. *Hau.* 857; in communi omnium laetitia si etiam ipse ~deret CIC. *Mil.* 21; tibi gratulor, mihi ~deo *Fam.* 6.15; (id) (*sc. the mind*) sibi ~det LUCR. 3.145; ~dent scribentes HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.107; in tacito ~deat ille sinu [TIB.] 3.19.8; hoc si recte facietis, ~debitis semper LIV. 25.12.10; ut .. tuus ~det miles, quod uicerit hostem OV. *Tr.* 2.49; ipsa flagellabant ~dentis colla Medusae LUC. 9.633; non adeo ~dens (*i.e. with impunity*) ista, quaecumque est, meos honores usurpabit APUL. *Met.* 4.30;—(*of the body, etc.*) dum taxat gula ~det VAR. *Men.* 317; corpus ~dere tam diu, dum praesentem sentiret uoluptatem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.96;—(*poet.*) ~dentem .. iubam STAT. *Theb.* 9.214; CAVDA (*of a dog*) ~DENTE *CIL* 10.659;—(*transf.*) lacrimis ~dentibus STAT. *Theb.* 7.493.
**b** (w. abl.; also w. gen.).
▸ bene .. ei qui hoc ~det PL. *Per.* 776[a]; ut malis ~deant TER. *An.* 627; ut .. domesticis praeclarissimae uirtutis exemplis ~deatis CIC. *Ver.* 4.73; nimium ~dens popularibus auris VERG. *A.* 6.816; Castor ~det equis HOR. *S.* 2.1.26; quo is magis ~deret ingenio suo LIV. 2.60.1; finitis ~de tot mihi morte malis OV. *Tr.* 3.3.56; opibus nimiis non ~debat TAC. *Ag.* 44.4; Hispulla tragoedo ~det JUV. 6.75;—(*of the mind*) laudes, quibus .. ~dent militum animi LIV. 2.60.3; PLIN. *poet.* 1.6 (*Ep.* 7.4.6);—(*of animals, birds, etc.*) neque iam stabulis ~det pecus HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.3; nec quae Pygmaeo sanguine ~det auis OV. *Fast.* 6.176; ita uadit (nautilos) alto Liburnicarum ~dens imagine PLIN. *Nat.* 9.88; (*cf.*) Libra regit clunes, et Scorpios inguine ~det MAN. 2.462;—uoti ~deo (*i.e. at its fulfilment*) APUL. *Met.* 1.24.
**c** (w. *in* + abl., *de*).
▸ tam ~det in se CATUL. 22.17; crudeles ~dent in tristi funere fratris LUCR. 3.72; PROP. 3.2.2;—ad uerum bonum specta et de tuo ~de SEN. *Ep.* 23.6; quousque absentes de absente ~debimus? PLIN. *Pan.* 59.4.
**d** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ uenire tu me ~des PL. *Bac.* 185; bene .. nuntias, et ~deo natum TER. *Hec.* 642; rex ~dere praetori .. gratum illud esse conuiuium CIC. *Ver.* 4.63; quos sibi Caesar oblatos ~isus CAES. *Gal.* 4.13.6; fore ut .. ~deant se irae moderatos LIV. 4.7.6; ~debat uocem laudari suam PHAED. 3.16.16; ~debat oppressam seditionem TAC. *Ann.* 1.52.
**e** (w. inf.).
▸ omnes ~dent facere recte, male pigrent ACC. *trag.* 31; abs quiuis homine .. beneficium accipere ~deas TER. *Ad.* 254; ~debam lapsos formare capillos PROP. 1.3.23; SEN. *Ep.* 6.4; aliquid magnum agere ~det QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.30; duros ~det tractare rudentes JUV. 6.102.
**f** (w. acc.).
▸ (*w. neut. pron. or adj.*) sine dolore peperit. — iam istuc ~deo PL. *Am.* 1100; uin .. facere quod ego ~deam ..? TER. *Ph.* 1052; uidete quid se ~isum, quid doluisse dicat CIC. *Phil.* 13.22; quod ego magis ~derem si .. *Att.* 11.20.1; id ipsum incredibiliter ~deo a et eum diligi *ad Brut.* 2.4.6(6.3); flebile ~isae STAT. *Theb.* 12.426; (*cf.*) ex quo solo sibi ~denda ueniant SEN. *Dial.* 2.19.2;—(*cognate acc.*) hunc scio mea solide solum ~isurum gaudia TER. *An.* 964; in theatrum .. introiit, puto, ut suum gaudium ~deremus CAEL. *Fam.* 8.2.1;—(*w. other nouns*) furit tam ~isos homines suum dolorem 8.14.1; ~dent natorum fata parentes STAT. *Theb.* 4.231; (*app. acc. of person*) simul aduenientem ~det, simul periculum reueretur FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N).
**2** (poet., of things).
▸ tota domus ~det regali splendida gaza CATUL. 64.46; ~debunt siluae, ~debunt mollia prata *Lydia* 16; ~dente sui mundo per carmina uatis MAN. 2.142; parum ~det ulmus, quae in corpus nudatur COL. 5.6.16; ubi picta .. ~det humus STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.56;—(*w. abl.*) omne .. caelum siue mundus, siue quo alio uocabulo ~det CIC. *Tim.* 4; ~dete malis, modo prodita, nostris moenia! OV. *Met.* 8.126; uites maxime ~dent arboribus COL. *Arb.* 4.1; Zmyrna, amne Melete ~dens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.118; aquosis montibus ~dent acer, fraxinus, sorbus 16.74; ante se breuibus ~det (*sc.* paean) pyrrichio uel choreo QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.111; postquam oleo ~isa cutis STAT. *Theb.* 6.847; de otiosa .. re .. et quae probitate et modestia ~deat TAC. *Dial.* 40.2;—(*w. inf.*) mitis Atax Latias ~det non ferre carinas LUC. 1.403; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.64.

**gaudiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [GAVDIVM + -ĀLIS] Marked by happiness, joyous.
▸ hilaro atque ~i ritu APUL. *Met.* 2.31; 8.15; ~es instruunt dapes 8.29; animo ~i 11.29.

**gaudibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GAVDIVM + -BVNDVS] Feeling joy or happiness, rejoicing.
▸ saluti praesenti ac futurae suboli nouorum maritorum ~us APUL. *Met.* 8.2.

**gaudimōnium** ~iī *neut.* [GAVDIVM + -MŌNIVM] Joy.
▸ omne me lucrum transeat, nisi iam dudum ~io dissilio PETR. 61.3.

**gaudium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [GAVDEŌ + -IVM]
**1** Joy, delight, gladness.
▸ in ~io antiquo ut sies PL. *Mer.* 885; celem tam insperatum ~ium TER. *Hau.* 414; homini .. lacrumae cadunt quasi puero ~io *Ad.* 537; cum ratione animus mouetur placide atque constanter, tum illud ~ium dicitur; cum autem inaniter .. animus exultat, tum illa laetitia gestiens uel nimia dici potest CIC. *Tusc.* 4.13; cumulum .. ~i CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.1; publicum ~ium .. celebratum est LIV. 10.45.1; duplex inde Hannibali ~ium fuit 22.28.1; totam quia uitam miscet dolor et ~ium PHAED. 4.17(18).10; ~ium nisi sapienti non contingere SEN. *Ep.* 59.2; et missa legatio quae ~io fungeretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.55; natam sibi .. filiam Nero ultra mortale ~ium accepit *Ann.* 15.23; bonorum .. quaedam sui gratia adserit adpetenda, ut beatitudinem, ut bonum ~ium APUL. *Pl.* 2.10;—(*pred. dat.*) ~io ero uobeis PL. *Poen.* 1217; arx .. retenta praeter spem ~io fuit LIV. 26.37.3;—(*pl.*) quibus et quantis me donatis ~iis! PL. *Aul.* 808; praecipio ~ia suppliciorum uestrorum CIC. *Phil.* 13.45; ut supremam falsa inter ~ia noctem egerimus VERG. *A.* 6.513; nam neque diuitibus contingunt ~ia solis HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.9; OV. *Pont.* 2.1.7; LUC. 9.946; (*cf.*) sunt tristes quaedam (arbores) quaeque non sentiant ~ia annorum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.95.
**b** a source or cause of joy.
▸ ad me magna nuntiauit Cyamus hodie ~ia PL. *Truc.* 702; et, quod omnia superabat ~ia, equitibus reciperatis LIV. 9.15.7; id uero inaestimabile ~ium fore 29.32.1; (Damocritus) ob eam ferociam maius uictoribus ~ium traditus fuit 36.24.12.
**c** an expression or manifestation of joy.
▸ tum uero clamorem omnes inimicaque tollunt ~ia V. FL. 8.296; (*cf.*) flos est pleni ueris indicium .. flos ~ium arborum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.95.
**d** (personified).
▸ quis istic habet? — Amor, Voluptas, Venu', Venustas, ~ium PL. *Bac.* 115; lenones ex ~io credo esse procreatos *Rud.* 1284; mala mentis ~ia VERG. *A.* 6.279; V. FL. 6.179.
**2** Physical or sensual delight.
▸ in omni parte corporis semper oportere aliquod ~ium delectationemque uersari CIC. *Red. Sen.* 14; LUCR. 4.1196; cui donet impermissa raptim ~ia HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.28; ~ia nec cupidis uestra negate uiris OV. *Ars* 3.88; uni mea ~ia seruo *Met.* 7.736; ita nunc libido prauo fruitur ~io PHAED. 4.15 (16).14.
**3** (concr., applied to persons or things) Joy, delight.
▸ cor meum, spes mea .. cibus, ~ium PL. *Bac.* 18; dum sequeris Clytium infelix, noua ~ia, Cydon VERG. *A.* 10.325; iamne putas exisse domo mea ~ia? OV. *Ep.* 18.41; si cui forte domi natorum ~ia STAT. *Theb.* 10.426;—adamanta, rarum opum ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 20.2.

**gauia** ~ae *f.* [app. onomat.; cf. perh. Gk καύαξ] A seabird, possibly a tern.
▸ ~ae in petris nidificant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.91; 18.362; auis peralba illa ~a APUL. *Met.* 5.28.

**gāuīsus** see GAVDEŌ.

**gaulus** ~ī *m.* [Gk γαυλός]
**1** A pail or bucket.
▸ sinus, cantharus, epichysis, ~us, cyathus PL. *Rud.* 1319.
**2** A kind of ship.
▸ ~us genus nauigii paene rotundum PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M; GEL. 10.25.5.

**gaunaca** ~ae *f.* Also **~um** *neut.*, **~ēs** *m.*, **caun-**. [Assyrian; Gk γαυνάκη, καυνάκης] An Asian cloak or sim.
▸ in his multa peregrina ut .. ~a (*cod.* -acuma) et amphimallum graeca VAR. *L.* 5.167; alii dicunt gaunacen, alii caunacen SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.14.

**gaunacārius** ~iī *m.* [GAVNACA + -ĀRIVS] A maker of *gaunacae*.
▸ C PETTIVS CELER ~IVS *CIL* 6.9431.

**Gaurānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mt Gaurus.
▸ ~os .. sinus STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.25; ostrea .. ~a (*i.e. from the Lucrine lake*) JUV. 8.86; ~os palmites AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N).

**Gaurus** ~ī *m.* A mountain ridge in Campania, noted for wine.
▸ CIC. *Agr.* 2.36; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.64; SIL. 12.160; JUV. 9.57.

**gausapātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GAVSAPE + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing a *gausapa*.
▸ mitto me in mare .. ~us SEN. *Ep.* 53.3; (*cf.*) solebat sic cenare quomodo rex: apros ~os, opera pistoria PETR. 38.15.

**gausape** ~is or **~um** ~ī *neut.* Also **~ēs** ~is or **~a** ~ae *f.* [dub.] Cloth of woollen frieze or a piece of it; a cloak made of this material.
▸ purpureo tersit .. ~e mensas LUCIL. 568; Armenii regis spolia ~ae MES. COR. *orat.* 23; HOR. *S.* 2.8.11; ~es, lodices purpureas et colorias meas AUG. in Char. p.104K; (*facet., applied to a beard*) cum maxillis balanatum ~e pectas PERS. 4.37;—~o purpureo salutatus CAS. SEV. in Char. p.104K; ~a si sumit, ~a sumpta proba OV. *Ars* 2.300; myrtea subornatus ~a cinguloque succinctus PETR. 21.2; iam lutea ~a captis .. locat Caesonia PERS. 6.46; ~ae patris mei memoria coepere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.193; ~um quadratum MART. 14.152.

**gausapinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GAVSAPE] Made of frieze; (f. as noun) a cloak of this material.
▸ paenula ~a MART. 14.145;—mense uel Augusto sumere ~as 6.59.8.

**gāza** ~ae *f.* [app. Pers.] Treasure, esp. that of an eastern monarch.
▸ qui ab auro ~aque regia manus, oculos, animum cohibere possit CIC. *Man.* 66; domus .. regali splendida ~a CATUL. 64.46; ~ae custos regiae NEP. *Dat.* 5.3; Troia ~a VERG. *A.* 1.119; multis .. donis ex Hieronis ~a .. donatus LIV. 25.25.13; CURT. 5.1.10; LUC. 3.166; Perside ~a STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.105; TAC. *Ann.* 6.31; SUET. *Aug.* 41.1;—(*pl.*) ex .. opulentissimis Syriae ~is CIC. *Sest.* 93; nil nostro in corpore ~ae proficiunt LUCR. 2.37; beatis nunc Arabum inuides ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.1; SEN. *Ben.* 5.4.3; Eoas .. ~as LUC. 7.742; APUL. *Met.* 3.28; (*facet.*) largiris nihil incubasque ~ae ut magnus draco MART. 12.53.3; (*cf.*) ~a laetus agresti excipit VERG. *A.* 5.40.
**b** (applied to natural deposits).
▸ glaebas inter deprendere ~am MAN. 5.525; Tagusue Hibera turbidus ~a fluens SEN. *Her. F.* 1325.

**Gebbanītae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A people living in the SW part of Arabia.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.6.3; 12.68; 12.69; 12.88.

**Gela** ~ae *f.*, *m.* A city in the south of Sicily; (m.) a river on which it stood.
▸ VERG. *A.* 3.702; SIL. 14.218; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.73;—OV. *Fast.* 4.470.

**gelascō** ~ere *intr.* [GELŌ + -SCŌ] To freeze.
▸ uini natura non ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 14.132.

**gelasīnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk γελασῖνος] A dimple.
▸ nec grata est facies cui ~us abest MART. 7.25.6.

**gelātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GELŌ + -TIŌ] The process of becoming cold, chilling, freezing.
▸ artuum ~o LARG. 179; 180;—(*of weather*) sole et ~one ita soluitur, ut tenuissimas bratteas faciat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.46; ~o praecipit materiam FRON. *Aq.* 123.

**gelicidium** ~iī *neut.* [GELV̄ + CADŌ + -IVM] A frost (usu. pl.).
▸ si ~ia erunt CATO *Agr.* 65.2; ramos glubit ac relinquit ad ~ium retectos VAR. *R.* 1.55.2; non patietur in se recipere ~ii pruinam VITR. 7.1.6; pruinis et ~iis nocturnis COL. 11.2.6; *Arb.* 25.2; FRON. *Aq.* 121.

**gelida** ~ae *f.* [GELIDVS] Ice-cold water.
▸ te .. uexat foribusque repulsum perfundit ~a HOR. *S.* 2.7.91; calidae ~aeque minister JUV. 5.63.

**gelidē** *adv.* [GELIDVS + -Ē] Sluggishly, without enthusiasm.
▸ uel quod res omnis timide ~que ministrat HOR. *Ars* 171.

**gelidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [GELV̄ + -IDVS]
**1** (of atmospheric conditions, etc.; also of places, etc., affected by them) Cold, icy.
▸ ~as .. niues ACC. *trag.* 567; ~am .. pruinam LUCR. 2.431; ~us ros VERG. *G.* 2.202; sub noctem ~am HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.169; [TIB.] 3.7.153; insignis annus hieme ~a ac niuosa fuit LIV. 5.13.1; noctis ~as lux soluerat umbras LUC. 1.261; ~am Phoeben STAT. *Theb.* 7.470;—ferarum ~a stabula CATUL. 63.53; et ~i fleuerunt saxa Lycaei VERG. *Ecl.* 10.15; ~is in nubibus *A.* 12.796; ~as .. in Alpes [TIB.] 3.7.109; ~a montium iuga LIV. 21.58.8; ~am Thracen OV. *Pont.* 4.5.5.
**b** (transf., of the northern sky or objects in it).
▸ quae ~is ab stellis axis aguntur LUCR. 6.720; ~as enauit ad Arctos VERG. *A.* 6.16; ~i .. sub aetheris axe 8.28; ~i caluere Triones OV. *Met.* 2.171; ~issimum septentrionis axem CURT. 7.3.7; ~o .. sidere LUC. 6.393.
**c** (of living creatures) affected by cold.
▸ calido .. uapore adliciunt ~as nocturno frigore pestes LUC. 9.844;—(*transf.*) errabat ~a sordidus in togula MART. 6.50.2; esse queror ~asque mihi tritasque lacernas 7.92.7.
**d** (spec.) affected by frost, frozen.
▸ nequam materiem doles .. nisi siccam neu ~am neu rorulentam CATO *Agr.* 37.4; cum uideat ~os tam prope uerna lacus MART. 14.1.4.
**e** (of other things).
▸ si aquam ~am biberunt CIC. *Catil.* 1.31; HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; hi (*sc. grape-skins*) .. remedium habent ad .. ardores, ~issima, ut ferunt, natura PLIN. *Nat.* 14.99; ut tactu ~a (aqua) sit 31.39; eaedem (*sc. true gems*) .. in ore ~iores sentiuntur 37.199; ~um .. draconem MART. 7.87.7.
**2** (pregn., of what is normally, or has been, warm): (of dead or dying persons; transf., of death; also, of poisons).
▸ et ~os artus in leti frigore linquit LUCR. 3.401; in ~os uersit amoma sinus OV. *Pont.* 1.9.52; ~is infudit murmura labris LUC. 6.568; iam ~a ora tacent STAT. *Theb.* 11.56;—per artus ire alios tractim ~i uestigia leti LUCR. 3.530; ~a .. diuos morte carentis HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.11;—~is pollens Ophiusa uenenis V. FL. 6.85; nil praeter ~as ausae conferre cicutas JUV. 7.206.
**b** (of extinguished fires, etc.).
▸ ~as .. aras STAT. *Theb.* 9.638; ~ae .. exanimesque fauillae 12.418; ~is .. bustis *Silv.* 5.3.242.
**c** (from fear, etc.; also, transf., of the effects of fear).

▶ at sociis subita ~us formidine sanguis deriguit VERG. *A.* 3.259; et ~um subito frigore pectus erat OV. *Fast.* 1.98; ~us fesso de corpore sudor LUC. 4.623;—~us .. per ima cucurrit ossa tremor VERG. *A.* 2.120; ~um pectora frigus habet OV. *Fast.* 2.754.
**d** (from old age).
▶ ~us tardante senecta sanguis hebet VERG. *A.* 5.395; ~is et inertibus aeuo pectoribus STAT. *Theb.* 3.384.
**3** Refreshingly cold, ice-cold.
▶ circum latices ~os CIC. *Div.* 2.63 (transl. Homer); hic ~i fontes VERG. *Ecl.* 10.42; de ~is .. uallibus OV. *Met.* 7.810; Sulmo mihi patria est, ~is uberrimus undis *Tr.* 4.10.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.40; quis timet aut timuit ~a Praeneste ruinam? JUV. 3.190.

**gelō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [GELŪ + -Ō²]
**1** To turn to ice, freeze; (sometimes pass. in middle sense; also intr.).
▶ uinum ~at (fulmen) SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.2; quas (*sc.* aquas) frigus ob ipsam tenuitatem facillime ~at 3.25.12; ~ando liquorem minui PLIN. *Nat.* 2.152; amnes ~atos 8.103; rara .. longaeuis niuibus crystalla ~ari STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.126; ~atus umor rigore frigoris inhorrescit APUL. *Mun.* 9;—(*intr.*) lapsa persidit ~atque (pruina) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.222; (genus pauimentorum) fallax ubicumque imbres ~ant 36.186.
**b** (impers.) to be freezing or frosty.
▶ non ante demetuntur quam ~auerit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.39; si niues iaceant ~etue 17.250.
**c** to affect with extreme cold, freeze.
▶ ~atis .. Pindi iugis SEN. *Phaed.* 614; Salone, qui ferrum ~at MART. 1.49.12; manus aquilone ~atae 5.9.3; (*absol.*) si ~ent frigora, quarto die premendam (*sc.* oliuam) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.21.
**2** To make cold, chill (the body or its parts):
**a** (of death, disease, poison).
▶ SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.12; gaudet .. ~atos effodisse orbes LUC. 6.541; artus .. ipsi ~antur LARG. 198; sunt quae (*sc.* uenena) frigore sanguinem ~ent QUINT. *Decl.* 350(p.378,l.14).
**b** (of fear, etc.).
▶ stat corde ~ato attonitus LUC. 7.339; sanguis .. in corda ~ari STAT. *Theb.* 2.544; sic fata ~atis uultibus .. quieuit 4.404; ~at ora pauor 4.493; timent pauidoque ~antur pectore JUV. 6.95.
**3** To solidify, congeal, set.
▶ (caseus) paulum ~atus in mulctra dum est tepefacta rescinditur COL. 7.8.7; cum ~auerit se adeps LARG. 271; et ficus Libyca ~ata testa MART. 4.46.10;—(*intr.*) uoltus .. ~assent Perseos auersi LUC. 9.681.
**b** to coagulate, thicken.
▶ (cucumis) mollior .. modo lacte ~ato COL. 10.397; cum ~atur (tauri sanguis) LARG. 196;—(*intr.*) rorem marinum aqua mulsea decoctum, cum ~auerit COL. 9.13.6; (*cf.*) ~ant uenae STAT. *Theb.* 4.728.

**Gelōnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A Scythian people; (also collect. sg.); Scythian dogs.
▶ pictos .. ~os VERG. *G.* 2.115; SEN. *Oed.* 478; LUC. 3.283; MELA 2.14;—acer .. ~us VERG. *G.* 3.461;—GRAT. 157.

**gelōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GELŪ + -ŌSVS] Frozen, icy, cold.
▶ non solum in ~as sed etiam in alias meridionalis sedis terras FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.206(26N).

**gelōtophyllis** ~idis *f.* [Gk γέλως, φύλλον] A plant yielding a hallucinatory drug.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.164.

**Gelōus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Gela.
▶ campi .. ~i VERG. *A.* 3.701.

**gelū** ~ūs *neut.* Also **us** ~ūs *m.*, ~um ~ī *neut.* [Osc. γελα; cf. Goth. *kalds*, OHG, NHG *kalt*, Eng. *cold*] FORMS: (nom.) ~*u Nux* 106; ~*us* CATO *Agr.* 40.4, ACC. *trag.* 390, AFRAN. *com.* 106; (acc.) ~*um* (m.) CATO *hist.* 33 2nd decl. forms: (nom.) VAR. *R.* 1.45.2; (acc.) LUCR. 6.877; (gen.) 5.205, 6.156, etc.; (abl.) VAR. *Men.* 467.
**1** Frosty weather or conditions, frost.
▶ stramentis circumdato .. ne ~us noceat CATO *Agr.* 40.4; uenenum enim ~um radicibus tenellis VAR. *R.* 1.45.2; rura ~u tunc claudit hiems VERG. *G.* 2.317; natos .. saeuo .. ~u duramus et undis *A.* 9.604; ut .. ~u .. flumina constiterint acuto HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.3; frigida .. Eoo me dolet aura ~u PROP. 1.16.24; animalia inanimaque omnia rigentia ~u LIV. 21.32.7; unda .. uincta ~u OV. *Pont.* 2.2.94; ~u rigentem .. colubram PHAED. 4.19(20).2; pigro bruma ~u siccisque Aquilonibus haerens LUC. 4.50; STAT. *Ach.* 2.108.
**b** (concr.) a deposit of hoar frost, ice, snow, etc.; (not always distinguishable from main sense).
▶ ANDR. *trag.* 17; ~um crassum excidunt CATO *hist.* 33; cana putri ~o montium saxa VAR. *Men.* 467; assiduus .. ~i casus LUCR. 5.205; sed iacet aggeribus niueis informis et alto terra ~u late VERG. *G.* 3.355; nox erat, et sparso triste cubile ~u PROP. 3.15.26; et nitet inducto candida barba ~u OV. *Tr.* 3.10.22; inmensum .. ~u tegitur mare LUC. 5.438; aure ad glaciem adposita coniectare crassitudinem ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 8.103; umido die et soluto ~u TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; ~us praeacuta frusta APUL. *Met.* 9.32.
**2** Cold, chilliness (caused by old age, death, fear, etc.).
▶ sed mihi tarda ~u saeclisque effeta senectus inuidet imperium VERG. *A.* 8.509; reliquit animus membra .. torpetque uinctus frigido sanguis ~u SEN. *Tro.* 624; cor pepulit horror, membra torpescunt ~u *Med.* 926; LUC. 4.653; uox .. repressa ~u V. FL. 6.278.

**gemebundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GEMŌ + -BVNDVS] Groaning.
▶ OV. *Met.* 14.188; excedit pugna ~us Atrides *Ilias* 349.

**gemellar** ~āris *neut.* [GEMELLVS + -AR] (app.) A vessel with two compartments.
▶ rotundum labrum .. melius est quam .. structile ~ar COL. 12.52.10.

**gemellipara** ~ae *f. adj.* [GEMELLVS + PARIŌ¹ + -A¹] That is the mother of twins; (in quots., of Latona).
▶ ~ae .. diuae OV. *Met.* 6.315; *Fast.* 5.542.

**gemellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as GEMINVS + -ELLVS] FORMS: ~*abus* (dat. pl. f.) *CIL* 6.38705.
**1** Twin-born, twin.
▶ prolem .. ~am OV. *Ep.* 6.121; fetu comitante ~o 6.143; fratres .. ~i 8.77; bina ~orum quaerebam signa deorum (*i.e. the Lares*) *Fast.* 5.143.
**b** (as noun).
▶ ~e Castor et ~e Castoris CATUL. 4.27; uenit ad expositos, mirum, lupa feta ~os OV. *Fast.* 2.413; si ex ~is uel ex comoedis uel ex symphoniacis unus occisus fuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.212; (*of animals*) modo namque ~os .. silice in nuda conixa reliquit VERG. *Ecl.* 1.14.
**2** Forming a pair, double.
▶ modioli fiunt ~i paulum distantes VITR. 10.7.1; ~arum (*sc.* uitium) quibus hoc nomen uuae semper geminae dedere PLIN. *Nat.* 14.22; niueos, pares, ~os, grandes, non pueros, sed uniones MART. 12.49.12; ~as .. pinus 10.92.3; oculorum acies ~as APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.
**b** double in size, value, etc.
▶ ictibus quia fit duobus, non ~o tempore MAUR. 1343; (*cf., as the title of a legion*) unam .. ueteranam (legionem) quam factam ex duabas ~am appellabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.1.
**c** (f. pl.) double letters.
▶ MAUR. 623; uel licet ponas ~as, sicut est uerbum iuuo 633.
**d** (m. pl. as noun) a pair of reservoirs near Rome.
▶ cuius ductus usque ad ~os efficit .. passuum sex milia trecentos octoginta FRON. *Aq.* 5.
**3** Having the characteristics of twins, like.
▶ morbosi pariter, ~i utrique CATUL. 57.6; par nobile fratrum, nequitia et nugis prauorum et amore ~um HOR. *S.* 2.3.244; hac in re scilicet una multum dissimiles, at cetera paene ~i fraternis animis *Ep.* 1.10.3; omnis uda cum ~a rite coniungi queat MAUR. 881.

**geminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GEMINŌ + -TIŌ] Doubling, repetition.
▶ nam et ~o uerborum habet interdum uim, leporem alias CIC. *de Orat.* 3.206; qui ~one (uocalium) .. uelut apice utebantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.10; 8.5.18; ~o criminis (*i.e. a second offence*) afferebat ignominiam *Decl.* 310(p.220,l.3); an M. Tullius .. inani et inlepida ~one iunxerit 'manubias' et 'praedam' GEL. 13.25(24).4; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**geminitūdō** ~inis *f.* [GEMINVS + -TVDŌ] The quality of being a twin, likeness (of a pair).
▶ habeo ego istam qui distinguam inter uos ~inem PAC. *trag.* 61.

**geminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [GEMINVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To double (in number, amount, etc.); (w. *ter*) to treble.
▶ quas nunc quia ~atae sunt sex uocant centurias LIV. 1.36.8; iamque decem uitae frater ~auerat annos OV. *Tr.* 4.10.31; ~auit horas roscidae noctis SEN. *Ag.* 815; ~atis arte tenebris LUC. 6.624; ~atur is numerus .. et quadruplatur is qui ~atus erat PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17;—haec ter uicenos ~at, tris abstrahit annos MAN. 3.605.
**b** to double (a letter).
▶ pelliciendus, quod est inducendus, ~at I LUCIL. 381; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.11; MAUR. 1210.
**c** to arrange in pairs.
▶ foliis .. per interualla adsidue ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.105.
**d** (intr.) to become double.
▶ bina .. per totas aedes ~are supellex LUCR. 4.451.
**2** To do, make, bring about, etc., again or for a second time, repeat, duplicate.
▶ ~abit (*sc. the blow*) nisi caues TER. *Ad.* 173; cum .. ~ata ac duplicata uel etiam saepius iterata ponantur (uerba) CIC. *Part.* 21; ~ata uictoria LIV. 1.25.11; postera nox facinus ~at OV. *Met.* 10.471; uulnere .. ~ato 12.257; uerba sacerdotis referunt ~ata 15.681; Maxime, qui .. ~as animi nobilitate genus *Pont.* 1.2.2; ~abit honorem filius 3.4.99; ~are (*i.e. return or sim.*) pilam iuuat *Laus Pis.* 186; dilutas querimur ~et quod fistula guttas PERS. 3.14; implentur uno coitu, qui et ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.205; uictori ~ans cratera parenti V. FL. 4.343; ~atque rotatas multiplicatque manus STAT. *Theb.* 6.790; uerba ~antur .. ut 'occidi, occidi ..' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.28; M. Agrippam .. ~atis consulatibus extulit TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; neque uerba multa ~ata superuacanea inferciet FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N).
**b** to do, make, etc., repeatedly.
▶ ructuosos spiritus ~are CAEL. *orat.* 15.
**3** To increase or augment by the addition of something more or less equal, double the force, intensity, etc., of.
▶ praeda uago iussit ~are pericula ponto TIB. 2.3.39; Philippo redintegratus est luctus ~atusque LIV. 40.55.8; quid ~as, Erycina, meos sine fine dolores? OV. *Am.* 2.10.11; ingens scelere ~auit nefas [SEN.] *Oct.* 605; rursus ~ato uerbere plangunt LUC. 9.173; solis uapor ~atus ardore sideris PLIN. *Nat.* 2.124; ~at .. acceptos fama pauores STAT. *Theb.* 3.344; cum ~atum onus succedentis premat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.2; nec continuatus tantum, sed ~atus est honor PLIN. *Pan.* 92.1; terrorem .. ~at dolo FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.5);—(*sounds*) hunc plausus hiantem per cuneos ~atus enim plebisque patrumque corripuit VERG. *G.* 2.509; hic magno tonat ore pater ~antque fauentes .. uenti *Aetna* 57; excepit .. clamorem .. Haemus Peliacisque dedit rursus ~are cauernis LUC. 7.481.
**4** To make by joining two components, unite.
▶ ~ata urbe LIV. 1.13.5; ~atis manipulis 1.52.6; maior iam ~atis aquis 38.18.8; ut pietas ~ato crescat amore OV. *Met.* 10.333; MAN. 2.159; unum dolorem ~ato solacio leua! SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.8; ~ari legionum castra prohibuit SUET. *Dom.* 7.3; (*cf.*) prope ~ata cacumina eorum montium sunt LIV. 36.24.9; (*applied to the crossing of plants*) nec aliud pomum ingeniosius ~atum est PLIN. *Nat.* 15.42.
**b** to pair (with).
▶ sed non ut placidis coeant immitia, non ut serpentes auibus ~entur, tigribus agni HOR. *Ars* 13.
**c** to bring together.
▶ ~ant Corybantes aera HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.8; (aper) ~at contra uenabula dentem SIL. 1.425.

**geminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] FORMS: humorous superl. ~*issumus* PL. *Per.* 830.
**1** Twin-born, twin.
▶ hodie illa pariet filios ~os duos PL. *Am.* 480; *Men.* 1120; C. et L. Fabricii fratres ~i fuerunt CIC. *Clu.* 46; ~ae pestes cognomine Dirae VERG. *A.* 12.845; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.41;—(*sg.*) ~us Sosia hic factust tibi PL. *Am.* 615; mea soror ~ast germana uisa *Mil.* 383; cum ~um partum edidisset LIV. 1.4.2; ~ae .. Dianae OV. *Fast.* 1.387; ~am stirpem editam TAC. *Ann.* 2.84; (*facet.*) hic eius ~ust frater. — hicinest? — ac ~issumus PL. *Per.* 830;—(*poet. sg. for pl.*) ~us .. Pollux (*i.e. with Castor*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.64; ~o sub duce (*i.e. Romulus and Remus*) OV. *Fast.* 4.810; ~o .. a Castore V. FL. 2.427; ~us Cupido SEN. *Phaed.* 275.
**b** (poet.) born at the same birth.
▶ ~os .. fratres pectore ex uno tria monstra natos (*i.e. Geryones*) SEN. *Ag.* 837.
**2** (as noun) A twin.
▶ (*pl.*) saluete, ~i PAC. *trag.* 20; ~orum formas esse similis CIC. *Div.* 2.90; *Luc.* 54; ut ~os Ilia casta daret MART. 9.41.6; (*of animals*) cum ~os ferant (boues) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.210;—(*sg.*) dicitur ~um alterum .. occidisse NAEV. *com.* 2; huic ~o alteri PL. *Men.* 40; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.51; (*fig.*) memoriam, quae est ~a litteraturae quodam modo CIC. *Part.* 26.
**b** (pl.) the constellation Gemini; also ~*i fratres*, etc., ~*a sidera*.
▶ et Natos ~os inuisses sub caput Arcti CIC. *Arat.* 151; SOL IN GEMIN *Fast. Ven.* (*CIL* 1.p.221); OV. *Fast.* 5.694; MAN. 1.265; in ~is autem nascuntur bigae et boues PETR. 39.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.27;—~i fratres MAN. 2.568; ~os iuuenis 2.662; ~a Ledae sidera PHAED. 4.25(26).9; (*cf.*) (stella) ~i praeuia temporis SEN. *Med.* 71.
**3** (of persons or things) Like, identical.
▶ par fortitudo, ~a confidentia PAC. *trag.* 174; qui proxume accedunt ad id, ut omnia habeant eadem, uocantur ~i, simillimi VAR. *L.* 10.4; simillima enim et maxime ~a societas hereditatis est CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 55; ~o et simillimo nequitia, improbitate, audacia *Ver.* 3.155; ecce tibi ~um in scelere par *Phil.* 11.2; SIL. 4.99; APUL. *Fl.* 9.
**4** (pl.) Two together, a pair of.
▶ colomen .. ~is aptum cornibus ACC. *trag.* 660; ex unis ~as mihi conficies nuptias TER. *An.* 674; uos, ~ae uoragines scopulique rei publicae CIC. *Pis.* 41; ~ae cum forte columbae .. caelo uenere uolantes VERG. *A.* 6.190; et faciunt ~os ensis et unda metus OV. *Tr.* 1.11.28; omnibus his ~i motus GERM. *fr.*2.6; bellantem ~is tenuit te Gallia lustris LUC. 1.283; STAT. *Theb.* 11.754; porrectas syllabas ~is .. uocalibus scripserunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.14; (*poet.*) nec profuit hydrae .. ~as .. resumere uires OV. *Met.* 9.193;—(*pred.*) nec secus mutas uidemus posse ~as currere MAUR. 883.
**b** the two, his (her, etc.) two; (usu. of objects, e.g. parts of the body, occurring together in natural pairs).
▶ ~as deorum ad auris CATUL. 63.75; ~ae nares VERG. *G.* 4.300; ~a inter tempora *A.* 9.750; ~i .. pedes OV. *Fast.* 5.432; ~os .. polos 6.718;—(*of persons*) ~os .. Atridas VERG. *A.* 2.500; ~os, duo fulmina belli, Scipiadas 6.842; Gratia cum Nymphis ~isque sororibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.5;—(*w. ref. to the isthmus of Corinth*) et ~is uix fluctibus obstitit Isthmos STAT. *Theb.* 1.120; ~os .. portus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.32(2.16.5).
**5** (sg.) Consisting of two together, twofold, double; (often the equivalent of 'two' or 'twin' with plural noun).
▶ ~o .. lucernae lumine declarari dissensionem ac seditionem CIC. *Div.* 2.120; cum quaererent alii Numerium, alii Quintium, ~i nominis errore seruatus est *Sest.* 82; duplici ~oque .. aere LUCR. 4.274; solem ~um et duplices .. Thebas VERG. *A.* 4.470; ~a uictoria LIV. 3.63.5; ad ~ae limina prima foris OV. *Ep.* 12.150; paelex ego facta sororis, tu ~us coniunx *Met.* 6.538; ~a .. cruor ducendus ab aure GRAT. 471; ante profanam Laomedon ~i satiauit numinis iram (*i.e. of Apollo and Poseidon*) PETR. 139.2,l.4; Emporiae, ~um hoc ueterum incolarum et Graecorum PLIN. *Nat.*

3.22; ~o de cardine mundi Stat. *Theb.* 11.114; et, si ~a fiat ('atque') auget incenditque rem Gell. 10.29.2; pretium ~ae mortis Apul. *Met.* 10.27; proderit nil ergo ~a, sicut 'i' bis profuit Maur. 640; (*cf.*) sectis ~am serpentibus hydram Sil. 2.159;—(*w. ref. to the isthmus of Corinth*) speciem .. ~i portus Liv. 28.6.9; fretum, ~o quod litore pressum .. Ov. *Met.* 14.6; ~o mari Sen. *Her. F.* 1164; Stat. *Theb.* 7.420.

**b** existing in two kinds.
▸ una eademque terra habet ~am uim et masculinam .. et femininam Var. in August. *C.D.* 7.23; qui .. uel inparibus numeris, Montane, uel aequis sufficis, et ~o carmine nomen habes Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.12; mastiche quoque ~a est Plin. *Nat.* 12.72; 17.204;—(*of amphibious existence*) ~us similiter uictus in aquis terraque .. testudinum 32.32; Flor. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.6).

**c** (as the title of a legion).
▸ legionis x ~ae *CIL* 6.3518.

**6** (applied to objects having a main or important feature duplicated) Double.
▸ quaedam gallinae omnia ~a (*app. double-yolked*) oua pariunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.150; sinuoso specu (*i.e. ventricle*) et in magnis animalibus triplici, in nullo non ~o 11.182; si ~a arbor esset et supra terram iunctura eius emineret Julian. *dig.* 47.7.10; (*of Janus*) ad Ianum ~um Var. *L.* 5.156; Vell. 2.38.3; Plin. *Nat.* 33.45;—(*of a variety of grape or vine*) Aminnium minusculum et ~um eugeneum Cato *Agr.* 6.4; Col. 3.2.11.

**7** (of composite creatures) Having a double nature.
▸ ~i .. Pyraethi Ov. *Met.* 12.449; ~i .. sub arcu Centauri Man. 2.552; 4.785; tabe consumptus ~i (*i.e. of the Centaur*) cruoris Sen. *Med.* 641; ~us .. Triton Stat. *Theb.* 5.707; ~i Chironis *Silv.* 1.4.98.

**gemitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [gemō + -tōrivs] Of groaning or lamentation.
▸ canem .. in gradibus ~is maestos edentem ululatus Plin. *Nat.* 8.145 (cf. Gemōniae).

**gemitus** ~ūs *m.* [gemō + -tvs³] Forms: ~*i* (gen. sg.) Pl. *Aul.* 722.

**1** An inarticulate utterance expressing pain, sorrow, etc., groaning, moaning.
▸ tantum ~i et mali maestitiaeque Pl. *Aul.* 722; quantum luctum quantum ~um .. factum audiui Cato *orat.* 66; fletu et ~u maximo Cic. *Ver.* 5.163; huic .. tota obuiam ciuitas cum lacrimis ~uque processerat *Sest.* 68; et nemora ac montis ~u siluasque replebat Lucr. 5.992; dentibus infrendens ~u Verg. *A.* 3.664; uita .. cum ~u fugit indignata sub umbras 11.831; ingenti .. edito ~u Liv. 30.15.4; tormenta sine ~u feret malus seruus Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.10; macte pio ~u! Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.31; ad ~um morientis ingressi liberti Tac. *Hist.* 2.49; (*assoc. with articulate utterance*) uix aegra leuauit membra solo talis ~u rumpente querellas Luc. 8.87;—(*pl.*) ~us screatus tussis risus abstine Ter. *Hau.* 373; Cic. *Att.* 5.16.2; quantos ille uirum magnam Mauortis ad urbem campus aget ~us! Verg. *A.* 6.873; ad ~us uolnerum Liv. 22.5.4; ~us inmanes ciens Phaed. 4.23(24).1; Luc. 9.1106.

**b** (applied to similar sounds uttered by animals or birds).
▸ attractus ab alto spiritus, interdum ~u grauis Verg. *G.* 3.506; fumans sub uomere taurus concidit .. extremosque ciet ~us 3.517; et ~u uocat (*sc. a dog*) dominum morantem Sen. *Thy.* 502; latratus .. canum ~usque luporum Luc. 6.688; palumbium .. exaudi ~us Plin. *Nat.* 18.267; prior Hippodamus fert ora sequentum, fert ~us Stat. *Theb.* 6.439.

**2** A low or hollow sound emitted by things.
▸ insonuere cauae ~umque dedere cauernae (*i.e. of the wooden horse*) Verg. *A.* 2.53; dat ~um tellus 12.713; plaga facit ~us in corpore marmoris icti Ov. *Met.* 12.487; quantus Tyrrheni ~us salis Stat. *Theb.* 3.594.

**gemma** ~ae *f.* [perh. < *ĝembh- mā; cf. Lith. *žembiù, žémba*]

**1** A bud or eye, esp. in the bark of vines trees, etc.
▸ alterum librum cum ~a de eo fico .. eximito Cato *Agr.* 42; antequam ~as agant ac florescere incipiant Var. *R.* 1.30; Cic. *Sen.* 53; iam lento turgent in palmite ~ae Verg. *Ecl.* 7.48; noua de grauido palmite ~a tumet Ov. *Fast.* 1.152; Plin. *Nat.* 17.153; (*cf.*) necessitate rustici '~am' in uitibus (quid enim dicerent aliud?) Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.6.

**2** A precious stone, jewel, gem.
▸ monile .. ex auro et ~is Cic. *Ver.* 4.39; qualis ~a micat fuluum quae diuidit aurum Verg. *A.* 10.134; non ~is neque purpura uenale neque auro Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.7; crines .. Indica quos medio uertice ~a (*i.e. hairpin*) tenet Prop. 2.22.10; amnis ~as aurumque generantis Mela 3.8; ~as multi ex eo (*sc.* obsiano) faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 36.196; Tac. *Ann.* 13.13; uirides ~as Juv. 6.458; (*poet.*) ~is caudam (*of a peacock*) stellantibus (Saturnia) inplet Ov. *Met.* 1.723; (*fig.*) multas in digitis, plures in carmine ~as inuenies Mart. 5.11.3;—(*dist. from* lapis, *etc.*) ~as .. et margaritas Cic. *Ver.* 5.146; ~as et lapides Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.48; rerum .. in mari nascentium margaritis; extra tellurem crystallis, intra adamanti, smaragdis, ~is, myrrinis Plin. *Nat.* 37.204; Mart. 11.49(50).4; Paul. *dig.* 14.2.2.2;—(*w. ref. to pearls*) et legitur Rubris ~a sub aequoribus Prop. 1.14.12; 2.16.17; Mart. 8.28.14.

**b** *Iouis ~a, solis ~a*: see Ivppiter, sōl.

**3** The material of expensive drinking cups, mica or sim., perh. also glass, (sometimes) a cup made of this material.
▸ ut ~a bibat Verg. *G.* 2.506; in ~a posuere merum Ov. *Met.* 8.573; nec bibit e ~a diuite nostra sitis Prop. 3.5.4; condita perspicua uiuit uindemia ~a Mart. 8.68.5; 14.94.2;—(*cf.*) acinacem .. cui ex ~a uagina erat Curt. 3.3.18.

**4** A seal or signet.
▸ sub ~ane apstrusos habeo tuam matrem et patrem? Pl. *Cur.* 606; Cic. *Ver.* 4.57; Tib. 1.6.25; nec qua signabar, ad os est ante, sed ad madidas ~a relata genas Ov. *Tr.* 5.4.6; sis licet oblitus pariter ~aeque manusque *Pont.* 2.10.7; nunc ad luciferam signat mea ~a Dianam Mart. 10.70.7; dignas digitis contingere ~as Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.49; qui se lautum atque beatum exiguis tabulis et ~a fecerit uda Juv. 1.68.

**5** A globule of resin, pitch, etc.; (spec.) amber.
▸ adulteratur (tus) apud nos resinae candidae ~a perquam simili Plin. *Nat.* 12.65; 16.40;—fluxit in opstantem sucina ~a feram Mart. 4.59.2; 9.12(13).6.

**6 a** A pebble (for marking days).
▸ hanc lucem lactea ~a notet Mart. 8.45.2; 11.36.1.

**b** a piece in a board game.
▸ ~a uis ludere, uincor Mart. 12.40.3.

**gemmans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of gemmō]

**1** Adorned with gems or other precious material, jewelled.
▸ ~ntia dextra sceptra tenere Ov. *Met.* 3.264; ~ntes prima fulgent testudine lecti Mart. 12.66.5; dum nitidis canimus ~ntia saxis balnea Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.12; (*poet.*) ~ntia litora Man. 4.656.

**2 a** (poet.) Decorated, glittering (as though with jewels), jewelled.
▸ herbae ~ntes rore recenti Lucr. 2.319; tellus ~ntis picta per herbas *Culex* 70; nitidis ~ntem floribus hortum Man. 5.259; ~ntes laudatus expandit colores (pauo) Plin. *Nat.* 10.43; ~ntibus .. riuis Mart. 9.90.2; ~nti gurgite Sil. 4.350.

**b** resembling a gem.
▸ Phrygiae loti ~ntia lumina promunt Col. 10.258; uocatur et Memphites a loco ~ntis naturae Plin. *Nat.* 36.56.

**gemmārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [gemma + -ārivs] A jeweller.
▸ ossa p licini primi ~i *CIL* 9.4795.

**gemmascō** ~ere *intr.* [gemmō + -scō] To form buds.
▸ prima ~it (nux Graeca) Col. *Arb.* 22.1; ut ~ere incipiens eligeretur calamus Plin. *Nat.* 17.116.

**gemmātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gemma + -ātvs¹] Set with precious stones, jewelled.
▸ torques ~a *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 1 (*poet.* p.51); ~os .. anulos Liv. 1.11.8; ~a monilia Ov. *Met.* 10.113; ~ae et aureae (coronae) Plin. *Nat.* 22.6; pocula .. ~a Juv. 10.27; deceris Liburnicas ~is puppibus Suet. *Cal.* 37.2; m vlpivs avg lib vrbanvs adivtor ab avro ~o *CIL* 6.33764; (*cf.*) ~a .. lumina peltae Sil. 2.167;—(*transf., of a peacock's tail*) quem non ~a uolucris Iunonia cauda uinceret aspectu Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.26.

**gemmescō** ~ere *intr.* [gemma + -escō] To become a gem.
▸ nisi uiuentibus (draconibus) absciso capite non ~it (draconitis) Plin. *Nat.* 37.158.

**gemmeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gemma + -evs]

**1** Set with precious stones, jewelled.
▸ ~a purpureis cum iuga demet equis (Titan) Ov. *Fast.* 2.74; ~am supellectilem Sen. *Ep.* 110.12; domini ~a tecta subis Mart. 6.47.2; Apul. *Met.* 6.6; auro legato uasa aurea continentur et gemmis ~a uasa Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.19.20; (*fig.*) quos rumor alba ~us uehit pinna Mart. 10.3.10.

**b** made of precious stone.
▸ mittit etiam trullam ~am rogatum Cic. *Ver.* 4.63; ~us iste tibi miles et hostis erit Mart. 14.18(20).

**2** (poet.) Adorned as though with jewels, jewelled.
▸ (*with flowers*) prata florida et ~a Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.11;—(*of a peacock's tail*) pictis .. plumis ~am caudam explicas Phaed. 3.18.8; ~i .. pauones Mart. 3.58.13;—(*of sparkling water*) uirides qua ~us undas fons agit Calp. *Ecl.* 2.57;—(*perh.*) radix ~ae rotunditatis Plin. *Nat.* 18.71.

**gemmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [gemma + -fer]

**1** Containing or yielding gems.
▸ freta ~eri .. maris Prop. 3.4.2; Hydaspes ~er Sen. *Med.* 725; ~eri .. Histri *Her. O.* 622; ~eri amnes sunt Acesinus et Ganges Plin. *Nat.* 37.200.

**2** Adorned or set with gems, jewelled.
▸ ~eras .. aures Sen. *Her. O.* 661; ~erae donum exitiale coronae V. Fl. 5.447; Sil. 15.694.

**gemmō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [gemma + -ō¹] To come into bud, put out buds.
▸ antequam ~are aut florere quid incipit Var. *R.* 1.40.4; nam ~are uitis .. laetas segetes etiam rustici dicunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.155; quo sidere .. Paesti .. rosaria ~ent Col. 10.37; plerique .. confodi iubent uineam, alii uetant ~antem Plin. *Nat.* 17.188;—(*transf.*) purpureis ~auit pampinus uuis Corn. Sev. *poet.* 8.

**gemmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gemma + -ōsvs] Rich in jewels.
▸ auro facto ~isque monilibus onustas Apul. *Met.* 5.8.

**gemmula** ~ae *f.* [gemma + -vla] A little gem, jewel.
▸ alii autem caelo et marculo ut ~as exculpunt (uerba) Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N); (*transf.*) quod uer .. iam ~is floridis cuncta depingeret Apul. *Met.* 10.29.

**gemō** ~ere, ~ui, ~itum *intr., tr.* [dub.]

**1** To utter a sound expressing sorrow, pain, regret, etc., groan, moan.
▸ uxorem tuam neque ~entem neque plorantem nostrum quisquam audiuimus Pl. *Am.* 1099; me intuetur ~ens *Trin.* 599; occurrit ad me .. labiis demissis ~ens Ter. *Eu.* 336; ~ebant Syracusani, sed tamen patiebantur Cic. *Ver.* 2.47; hos pro me lugere, hos ~ere *Planc.* 101; cum diu occulte suspirassent, postea iam ~ere, ad extremum uero loqui omnes et clamare coeperunt *Att.* 2.21.2; Prop. 2.6.31; frendens ~ensque Liv. 30.20.1; Ov. *Ib.* 438; hinc abesto, Liuor, ne frustra ~as Phaed. 3.pr.60; conclamationem tot milium sub gladio ~entium Sen. *Cl.* 1.12.2; postrema ~entum agmina Stat. *Theb.* 12.124; (*cf.*) ~entis stagna Cocyti Sen. *Her. O.* 1963;—(*w. abl.*) quidam perditus Tiresia tussi grandaeuus ~ebat Lucil. 1108; nemo .. qui non ~eret desiderio mei Cic. *Pis.* 25;—(*w. advl. acc.*) multa ~ens Verg. *A.* 1.465; 4.395; ululantem et acerba ~entem Ov. *Ep.* 8.108.

**b** (indicating exertion).
▸ quando ad palum ~at uxor Asyli Juv. 6.267.

**2** (of animals or birds).
▸ (leones) pectora qui fremitu rumpunt plerumque ~entes Lucr. 3.297; saucius at quadripes nota intra tecta refugit successitque ~ens stabulis Verg. *A.* 7.501; siue in finitimo ~uit stans noctua tigno Prop. 4.3.59; pressi .. iugo ~uere iuuenci Ov. *Met.* 1.124; acer equus quondam .. ad praesepe ~it 7.544; pectora rauca ~unt Luc. 4.756; ~it hinc palumbus, inde cereus turtur Mart. 3.58.19.

**3** (of things) To give out a deep, hollow, or mournful sound:

**a** (of the seashore, etc.).
▸ uisam ~entis litora Bosphori Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.14; litus ac petrae ~unt Sen. *Ag.* 468; spumante ruens per saxa ~entia fluctu Sil. 15.156; [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.8.

**b** (of wooden structures, etc., under strain).
▸ ~uit sub pondere cumba sutilis Verg. *A.* 6.413; nec plaustris cessant uectare ~entibus ornos 11.138; ut .. malus .. antennaeque ~ant Hor. *Carm.* 1.14.6; ~uit paruo mota fenestra sono Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.10.

**c** (as a result of being struck by a hard or heavy object).
▸ cum grauiter tunsis ~it area frugibus Verg. *G.* 3.133; ~it impositis incudibus Aetna 4.173; ~it ultima pulsu Thraca pedum *A.* 12.334; roboris inpacti crebros ~it agger ad ictus Luc. 6.137; arma fragore icta graui raucum ~uere Sil. 2.245.

**d** (of musical instruments).
▸ surda nihil ~eret graue bucina Juv. 7.71; (*cf.*) nullo ~it hic tibicina cornu 2.90.

**e** (of places, with the noise of human activity, animals, etc.).
▸ tum silua ~it murmure saeuo Sen. *Phaed.* 350; totum .. tauris ~uit auratis nemus *Her. O.* 785; Oetaeae .. ~unt rupes Luc. 7.483.

**4** (w. acc.) To groan or grieve for, lament.
▸ eandem uirtutem istam ueniet tempus cum grauiter ~es *Inc. trag.* 116; plagam .. quam acceptam ~ere posset Cic. *Sest.* 78; hic status .. una uoce omnium ~itur *Att.* 2.18.1; Daphni, tuum Poenos etiam ~uisse leones interitum .. loquuntur Verg. *Ecl.* 5.27; illi .. sua uita ~enda est Ov. *Met.* 13.464; communia damna ~entes *Fast.* 2.835; tacite ~entes tristem fortunae uicem Phaed. 5.1.6; animas sua membra ~entis Stat. *Theb.* 12.285; tum ~imus casus urbis Juv. 3.214.

**b** (w. acc. and inf., pred. acc.) to grieve, groan (that).
▸ quid est .. quod ~as hostem Dolabellam iudicatum a senatu? Cic. *Phil.* 13.23; sane myrteta relinqui .. uicus ~it Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.7; liber .. paucis ostendi ~is 1.20.4; filia diui Augusti, cuius luxuria noctibus coronatum Marsuam litterae illius dei ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 21.9.

**Gemōniae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Steps on the Aventine hill in Rome down which bodies of criminals were dragged to the Tiber; also ~*ae scalae*.
▸ truncum corpus Sabini in ~as trahunt Tac. *Hist.* 3.74; *Ann.* 6.25; Suet. *Tib.* 53.2; *Vit.* 17.2;—corpus .. detestanda ~arum scalarum nota foedauit V. Max. 6.3.3.

**gemulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gemō + -vlvs] Mournful, plaintive.
▸ carmine .. bubones ~o Apul. *Fl.* 13.

**gemursa** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] (See quots.).
▸ ille (morbus) quem ~am appellauere prisci inter digitos pedum nascentem Plin. *Nat.* 26.8; ~a sub minimo digito pedis tuberculum Paul. *Fest.* p.95M.

**gena** ~ae *f.* [Skt *hánuḥ*, Gk γένυς, Eng. *chin*]

**1** The side of the face, cheek (freq. by growth of beard, wrinkles, etc., indicating age).
▸ mulieres ~as ne radunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); imprimit .. ~ae ~am Enn. *scen.* 427; nunc primum opacat flora lanugo ~as Pac. *trag.* 362; Cic. *N.D.* 2.143; fiet uti .. lacrimis salsis umectent ora ~asque Lucr. 1.920; Verg. *A.* 8.160; umor et in ~as furtim labitur Hor. *Carm.* 1.13.6; incolumes non redeunt ~ae 4.10.8; si .. faceret scissas languida ruga ~as Prop. 2.18b.6; carmina nec siccis perlegat ista ~is Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.28; infra oculos malae homini tantum quas prisci ~as uocabant Plin. *Nat.* 11.157; Mart. 14.36.2; primo .. micantes flore ~ae Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.45; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.8; (*poet.*) ingenuo confusa rubore uirgineas adaperta ~as rosa praestet honores caelitibus Col. 10.261.

**b** the analogous part in animals.
▸ leo .. rictu .. ~as et lumina pressit V. Fl. 1.758; tigris .. bella cupit laxatque ~as et temperat unguis Stat. *Theb.* 2.130; 10.290; Apul. *Met.* 6.15; (*containing the tusks*) ~is hac illac iactatis 8.4.

c (dub.) *Veneris ~a*, a precious stone.
▸ tales (amethystos) aliqui malunt paederotas uocare alii anterotas, multi Veneris ~am (*v.l.* gemmam) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.123.
2 (pl.) The region about the eyes, the eyes.
▸ qua diducta ~as pandebant lumina *Culex* 185; exustae .. tuae mox, Polypheme, ~ae PROP. 3.12.26; ut .. restiterim fixis in tua membra ~is OV. *Ep.* 19.206; peruigiles ~as SEN. *Her. F.* 531; errantes .. ~ae V. FL. 8.164; deiectae .. ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 10.689; illae perpetua nocte clausae ~ae [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.14; (*cf.*) expellit .. ~is oculos OV. *Met.* 13.562.
3 An eyelid.
▸ non habent ~as (aquatilia) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.209; 11.153; inuertunt .. ~as 32.71; ut ~as et oculorum orbis dignaretur respergere oris excremento TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; Q. IVN TAVRI FLOGIVM AD ~AS ET CLARITAT(em) *CIL* 13.10021(115); (*sg.*) palpebris, quas solae quadripedum et in inferiore habent ~a (simiae) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.246.

**geneālogus** ~ī *m.* [Gk γενεαλόγος] A genealogist.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.44.

**gener** ~rī *m.* [< *ĝemeros; cf. Gk γαμβρός, Skt *jāmātar-*] FORMS: ~*ribus* (dat. pl.) ACC. *trag.* 65 (acc. Non. p.487M). A son-in-law.
▸ tibi ~rum firmum et filiae inuenies uirum TER. *An.* 571; *CIL* 1.583.22; LUCIL. 86; nubit ~ro socrus nullis auspicibus CIC. *Clu.* 14; Pisonem ~rum meum *Att.* 2.24.3; te .. sibi ~rum Tethys emat omnibus undis VERG. *G.* 1.31; Iunonis ~r (*i.e. Hercules*) OV. *Tr.* 3.5.42; LUC. 1.290; (*iron., of a daughter's lover*) Villius in Fausta Sullae ~r HOR. *S.* 1.2.64.
b (applied to a prospective son-in-law).
▸ istic .. mei uiri habitat ~r PL. *Cist.* 753; *Trin.* 622; VERG. *A.* 12.55; ~ri appellatione sponsum quoque filiae contineri placet GAIUS *dig.* 22.5.5; ULP. *dig.* 38.10.6.1.
c (extended to remoter generations).
▸ Pomponius nurus et ~ri appellatione et soceri et socrus et ulteriores, quibus pro praepositio solet accedere, contineri ait ULP. *dig.* 3.1.3.2; 50.16.136.

**generābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [GENERŌ + -BILIS]
1 That can be created.
▸ discordia concors, quae nexus habilis et opus ~e fingit MAN. 1.143.
2 Generative, creative.
▸ hic est ille ~is rerum naturae spiritus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.116.

**generālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [GENVS¹ + -ĀLIS]
1 Shared by, or common to, the whole of a class, kind, etc., generic.
▸ uariae uolucres ut in ordine cunctae ostendant maculas ~is corpore inesse LUCR. 1.590; sed cum omnes hi nihil nisi minuti abscessus sint, ~e nomen trahit latius uitium ad suppurationem spectans CELS. 5.28.11.A; id quidem ~e est: sub eo uero duae species sunt 6.3.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.22; a ~ibus specialia argumentis tractabo AGEN. *agrim.* p.24; uasorum appellatio ~is est, dicimus uasa uinaria et naualia ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.10; praesidis nomen ~e est .. proconsulis appellatio specialis est MACER *dig.* 1.18.1.
b forming a group or class.
▸ harum (partium) una quaeque in se ~is partis habet minimum nouenas VAR. *R.* 2.1.12; de ~ibus uentis haec. nunc de repentinis flatibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.130; non illa ~ia (fulmina) .. sed ex proxima atque turbidiore natura 2.138; AMP. 5.1.
2 Of universal application, general.
▸ nam et ~e quoddam decorum intellegimus, quod in omni honestate uersatur CIC. *Off.* 1.96; illud genus 'quod est' ~e, supra se nihil habet SEN. *Ep.* 58.12; hae autem (quaestiones) quas infinitas uoco, et ~es appellantur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.9; quae testator specialiter .. scripserit, ea uidetur ~i sermone nominare et confirmare GAIUS *Inst.* 2.104; sacramenti actio ~is erat 4.13.
3 Concerned with the nature or character of a thing.
▸ cum uero, qualis res sit, quaeritur .. constitutio (quaestionis) ~is uocatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.10; 1.14; 2.62; falsa propositio est, cum controuersia alium habeat statum ~em et alio ad litem deducatur AGEN. *agrim.* p.27.

**generāliter** *adv.* [GENERĀLIS + -TER²]
1 In general terms, in a general sense, without particularizing.
▸ tempus .. est—id quo nunc utimur, nam ipsum quidem ~ definire difficile est—pars quaedam aeternitatis .. CIC. *Inv.* 1.39; quod ~ est .. sub oculos non uenit SEN. *Ep.* 58.16; uerba nunc ~ accipi uolo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.2; quattuor uentos ~ (a) totidem mundi cardinibus accepimus flare 12.10.67; accipe nunc, quid de uniuersis (tuis libris) ~ iudicem PLIN. *Ep.* 4.20.1; si quis purpuram stipulatus sit ~, deinde Tyriam specialiter petat GAIUS *Inst.* 4.53d; si .. mihi optio serui data esset uel seruus ~ legatus esset JULIAN. *dig.* 33.5.9.1; iura non in singulas personas, sed ~ constituuntur ULP. *dig.* 1.3.8.
2 According to class, kind, etc.
▸ ager imperii Romani spatioso fine diffunditur, cuius controuersias ~ exsequi proposuimus AGEN. *agrim.* p.22.

**generāmen** ~inis *neut.* [GENERŌ + -MEN] An issue, descendant, product.
▸ Tantaleae ~en prolis Atrides *Culex* 334.

**generascō** ~ere *intr.* [GENERŌ + -SCŌ] To come to birth.
▸ cur omnia membris ex ineunte aeuo ~unt ingenioque ..? LUCR. 3.745.

**generātim** *adv.* [GENVS¹ + -IM]
1 By or according to classes, kinds, etc.:
a (w. ref. to race, occupation, etc., of people).
▸ de iure ciuium ~ in ordines aetatesque discriptorum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.58; aut publice ciuitates istos honores habent aut, si homines, ~, ut aratores, ut mercatores, ut nauicularii *Ver.* 2.137; Germani suas copias castris eduxerunt ~que constituerunt .. Harudes, Marcomanos, Triboces CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.2; *Civ.* 2.21.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.170.
b (w. ref. to the natural division of animals or plants into genera, species, etc.).
▸ non in uolucribus ~ seruatur analogia? non ex aquilis aquilae ..? VAR. *L.* 9.28; ut cupide ~ saecla propagent LUCR. 1.20; 2.347; 2.1089; quare agite o proprios ~ discite cultus, agricolae, fructusque feros mollite colendo VERG. *G.* 2.35; ~ .. arbores disponere utilius COL. *Arb.* 18.2.
c (other classifications).
▸ qui illa artificiose digesta ~ componerent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.186; exponam igitur ~ argumenta eorum *Luc.* 47; de parietibus et apparitione ~ materiae eorum VITR. 2.8.20; ex numero plaustrorum ponderibusque auri, argenti ~ ab ipso scriptis LIV. 45.40.1; MAN. 3.510; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.42(212N); in forma ~ enotari debebit loca culta et inculta, siluae HYG. *agrim.* p.73.
2 In their several kinds, in separate groups or stages.
▸ ab uniuersa prouincia, ~que a singulis eius partibus .. ornatur CIC. *Ver.* 2.168; SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.2; ne omnia ~ sacra omnesque percenseam deos LIV. 5.52.6; nos interualla ~ ponimus conperta in aeuo nostro PLIN. *Nat.* 6.3; priusquam ~ haec persequamur 6.96; 6.72.
3 In general terms, generally.
▸ ut omnia ~ amplectamur CIC. *Inv.* 2.18; nam quid ego de ceteris ciuium Romanorum suppliciis singillatim potius quam ~ atque uniuerse loquar? *Ver.* 5.143; ~ ea quae maxime nota sunt dicam *Pis.* 86; iam ~ neruis prosunt (aquae) pedibusue .. aliae luxatis fractisue PLIN. *Nat.* 31.6.

**generātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GENERŌ + -TIŌ] The action or process of procreating, generation.
▸ nam neque ad ~onem quicquam is (*sc.* testiculus) confert CELS. 7.22.5; tauri ~onem (poscuntur) quadrimi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.176; ~o auium simplex uidetur esse 10.143; habere (insecta) sensum uictus, ~onis, operis 11.7; ~onem inpediri hoc cibo (*sc.* ruta) 20.142.
b (in plants).
▸ etenim omnium (seminum) definita ~o (*i.e. period of fertility*) est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.195.

**generātor** ~ōris *m.* [GENERŌ + -TOR] A begetter, father, sire.
▸ nosse autem ~ores suos optime poterant CIC. *Tim.* 38; ~or onagro et asina genitus omnes antecellit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.174; (*poet., of a place*) Acragas .. magnanimum quondam ~or equorum VERG. *A.* 3.704.

**generātrix** ~īcis *f.* [GENERŌ + -TRIX] A producer.
▸ (Aegyptus) hominum aliorumque animalium perfecunda ~ix MELA 1.49.

**generō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [GENVS¹ + -Ō³]
1 To beget, father.
▸ isque pium ex se Anchisen ~at ENN. *Ann.* 31; at Maiam .. idem Atlas ~at VERG. *A.* 8.141; monitos .. ut liberos ~arent CURT. 7.5.27; ex his radicibus si maiorem edant uiri, mares ~ari dicunt PLIN. *Nat.* 27.65; ubi ipse ~atus erat TAC. *Ann.* 15.23;—(*of animals*) aliam ex alia ~ando suffice prolem VERG. *G.* 3.65; si a coitu in dexteram partem abeant tauri, ~atos mares esse PLIN. *Nat.* 8.176; quam .. Cyllarus ignaro ~arat Castore prolem STAT. *Theb.* 4.215; (*poet., of a place*) Catane .. ~asse pios quondam celeberrima fratres SIL. 14.197;—(*absol.*) hinc ~andi amor TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; hi, qui ~are non possunt, quales sunt spadones, adoptare possunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.103.
b (pf. pple., w. father or, poet., birthplace expr. by abl.); (also act., w. abl.) to father (by).
▸ qui modo esset Herculi stirpe ~atus CIC. *Rep.* 2.24; Anchisa ~ate VERG. *A.* 6.322; nam fuit Argolico ~atus Alemone quidam Myscelos OV. *Met.* 15.19; ~ata diuo [SEN.] *Oct.* 534; claro ~ata Thoante STAT. *Theb.* 5.38; (*cf., w.* ab) ab eo deo .. a quo populum Romanum ~atum accepimus CIC. *Phil.* 4.5;—Troia ~atus Acestes VERG. *A.* 5.61; Lanuuio ~ate SIL. 13.364;—quem ~asse Telon Sebethide nympha fertur VERG. *A.* 7.734.
c (of the male and female together, sometimes also the female alone) to produce.
▸ quae ex Medica propter magnitudinem erant allatae quaeque ex iis ~atae (gallinae) VAR. *R.* 3.9.19; mula autem non solum ex equa et asino, sed et asina et equo .. ~atur COL. 6.37.3; quae (*sc.* equa) non primo initu ~are coeperit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.172;—(*w. ref. to form in which young are produced*) omnibus animal dumtaxat ~antibus 11.136; sub ea (*sc.* uua) minor lingua nulli oua ~antium 11.175.
2 To bring into being, create, produce.
▸ ipsas bestias hominum gratia ~atas esse CIC. *N.D.* 2.158; nox igitur et dies .. ob has ~ata causas *Tim.* 32; indagatio .. initiorum et tamquam seminum, unde essent omnia orta ~ata concreta *Tusc.* 5.69; unde nil maius ~atur ipso HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.17; herbas, quascumque ~at maiestas tua *Prec. Ter.* 25; montium .. flexus crebrique uertices .. scindentes inaequalitate ideo resultantem aera .. sine fine uentos ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; sucino a plerisque ita ~ari prodito 8.137; QVAE ME ~AVERAT HORA *CIL* 10.531.
b (of places).
▸ quale portentum .. nec Iubae tellus ~at HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.15; India et has (*sc.* chrysoprasos) ~at et nilion PLIN. *Nat.* 37.114; terra et hoc (*i.e.* rubos) ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.5.
c (of signs of the Zodiac).
▸ non contenta suo ~abit pectora censu (Aries) MAN. 4.507.
3 To produce (substances) from the body.
▸ tantus amor florum et ~andi gloria mellis VERG. *G.* 4.205; item ad bilem atram ~antes .. bene facit LARG. 104.
4 a To engender, arouse (emotions, qualities, etc.).
▸ sed eadem ista insolentiam et iracundiam ~ant SEN. *Dial.* 4.21.3; alios Colchi ~atis amores STAT. *Theb.* 5.458; quae uirtutes facillime ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.2.
b to produce or originate (by intellectual effort).
▸ etenim istius genus (dicendi) est ex ipsius sapientiae stirpe ~atum CIC. *Brut.* 212; docta repercusso ~auit carmina plectro *Buc. Eins.* 1.33; in his .. aetatibus, quae nihildum ipsae ~are ex se queunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.36; sicut poema nemo dubitauerit spiritu quodam .. esse ~atum 9.4.114; SUET. *Nero* 52; uitiosus erit sic pentameter ~atus MAUR. 1787.

**generōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [GENERŌSVS + -Ē] With dignity, nobly.
▸ quae ~ius perire quaerens nec muliebriter expauit ensem HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.21; ut uulnera, ut famem .. ~e feram optabo SEN. *Ep.* 67.4.

**generōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [GENERŌSVS + -TĀS] Good breeding, excellence or nobility of stock:
a (of people, animals).
▸ tauris in aspectu ~as torua fronte, auribus saetosis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.181; in ipsa oue satis ~as ostenditur breuitate crurum, uentris uestitu 8.198; quorum nihil laudibus Socratis mei admisceo, nullam ~atem, nullam prosapiam, nullos longos natales APUL. *Soc.* 23.
b (of plants, produce).
▸ eae (uites) ~ate uini magis commendantur COL. 3.2.23; (uitis) quae pretio parata disponitur, certam ~atis fidem non habet *Arb.* 1.3; ubi (siseris) ~as praecipua PLIN. *Nat.* 19.90.

**generōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [GENVS¹ + -ŌSVS]
1 Of noble birth, high-born, noble.
▸ cum rege ~o ac potente CIC. *Off.* 3.86; in aliqua ~a ac nobili uirgine *Parad.* 20; est ut .. hic ~ior descendat in Campum petitor HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.10; nemo ~ior est te *S.* 1.6.2; omnes acerrimi uiri ~ique iam, ut inter plebeios LIV. 4.55.3; pater eius Neocles ~us fuit NEP. *Them.* 1.2; a ueteris ~am sanguine Teucri OV. *Met.* 14.698; TARQVINIENSI MATRE, ~A SED INOPI *CIL* 13.1668.1.13; ~am .. ad umbram LUC. 9.216; hae sunt ~i principis artes JUV. 8.224; (*cf.*) quis est ~us? ad uirtutem bene a natura compositus SEN. *Ep.* 44.5;—(*w. abl.*) Maeonia ~e domo VERG. *A.* 10.141; nominibus cum sis ~us auorum OV. *Tr.* 4.4.1;—(*of descent, blood, etc.*) o ~am, inquit, stirpem CIC. *Brut.* 213; ~am .. maiorum famam NEP. *Di.* 1.2; ~o semine OV. *Met.* 9.280; ~o sanguine 13.457; ~am indolem probate factis SEN. *Phoen.* 334.
b of or connected with high-born persons.
▸ perlege dispositas ~a per atria ceras OV. *Fast.* 1.591; et tollens apicem ~o uertice flamen LUC. 1.604; (*cf.*) et tamen emerui ~os uestis honores PROP. 4.11.61.
2 Noble-spirited.
▸ ~issimarum gentium LIV. 21.44.1; dominum ~a recusat OV. *Met.* 8.848; stillantem .. tenens ~o sanguine cultrum *Fast.* 2.839; ad moriendum inconsulta animi inclinatio, quae saepe ~os atque acerrimae indolis uiros corripit SEN. *Ep.* 24.25; terrori sunt etiam leonibus ferarum ~issimis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.47; coepta ~ior iuuenta .. Pharsalica bella detonabis STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.64.
b (of character, conduct, etc.).
▸ rationem dicendi .. uoce motu forma etiam magnificam et ~am quodam modo CIC. *Brut.* 261; quaedam ~a uirtus *Tusc.* 2.16; ~a .. pectora OV. *Met.* 12.234; et faciles motus mens ~a capit *Tr.* 3.5.32; ~a mors SEN. *Suas.* 7.8; uir simplicitatis ~issimae VELL. 2.125.5; ~a uerba iactare SEN. *Ep.* 9.20; nec quicquam ~ius uoluit PLIN. *Nat.* 30.14; ~i .. conatus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.4.
3 Of good stock, breeding, etc., choice, superior:
a (of animals, birds, etc.).
▸ pecoris ~i pullus .. altius ingreditur VERG. *G.* 3.75; non omne mare est ~ae fertile testae HOR. *S.* 2.4.31; non aliter quam iubam ~a animalia (quatiunt) SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.7; ~ae .. aues *Dial.* 5.20.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.233; 32.61; cur Tuscus aper ~ior Vmbro STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.10; animalia muta quis ~a putet nisi fortia? JUV. 8.57; (*cf.*) hic ~us honos et gloria maior equorum OV. *Hal.* 66.
b (of plants, produce).
▸ (uinum) ~um et lene requiro HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.18; madeant ~o pocula bacco [TIB.] 3.6.5; ~ae fertilis uuae uinea OV. *Rem.* 567; pruna .. ~a *Met.* 13.818; uitium ~arum COL. 11.2.32; ulmus .. quam Atiniam uocant rustici, ~issima est *Arb.* 16.1; nusquam ~ior oleae liquor PLIN. *Nat.* 3.60; quod est pomum ~issimum? nonne quod optimum? QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.4; ~i graminis JUV. 12.40; (*poet.*) Surrentino ~os palmite colles OV. *Met.* 15.710.
c (applied to precious metals).
▸ abdita .. ~i uena metalli *Laus Pis.* 225; quamuis Callaico

rubeam ~a metallo MART. 14.95.1; (*cf.*) insula inexhaustis Chalybum ~a metallis VERG. *A.* 10.174.

**genesis** ~is *f.* [Gk γένεσις]

1 Birth, nativity.

▶ ARAM ~IS INVICTI MITHRAE *A. Epig.* 05.25.

2 One's birth considered astrologically, horoscope, nativity, destiny.

▶ ideo iam dudum nihil super illum (*sc.* cancrum) posui, ne ~im meam premerem PETR. 39.8; inspecta ~i JUV. 6.579; nota mathematicis ~is tua 14.248; quod uolgo crederetur ~im habere imperatoriam SUET. *Ves.* 14.1.

**genesta** see GENISTA.

**genethliacon** ~ī *neut.* [as GENETHLIACVS] A birthday poem.

▶ cludit uolumen ~on Lucani STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.

**genethliacus** ~ī *m.* [Gk γενεθλιακός] A caster of horoscopes.

▶ ~i quidam scripserunt esse in renascendis hominibus quam appellant παλιγγενεσίαν Graeci VAR. *hist.* 4; qui sese Chaldaeos seu ~os appellant GEL. 14.1.1.

**genethlialogia** ~ae *f.* [Gk γενεθλιαλογία] The casting of nativities or horoscopes.

▶ VITR. 9.6.2.

**genetīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GIGNŌ + -ĪVVS]

1 Of or connected with birth; acquired at birth.

▶ forma prior rediit ~aque uenit imago OV. *Met.* 3.331; dispersis per pectus atque aluum ~is notis (*i.e. birthmarks*) SUET. *Aug.* 80;—adiecti .. ~a ad nomina Cottae OV. *Pont.* 3.2.107.

b (as a cult title).

▶ Deli ad Apollinis ~i aram VAR. in Macr. 3.6.5.

2 (gram.) Genitive.

▶ si ut 'Maecenas Sufenas Asprenas' dicerentur, ~o casu non e littera, sed tis syllaba terminarentur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.62; 1.6.14; domos ~o casu singulari pro domous (ponit) SUET. *Aug.* 87.2; et 'casum interrogandi' eum dicit (Nigidius), quem nunc nos ~um dicimus GEL. 13.26(25).3; (*m. sg. as noun*) si non similis est ~i singularis 4.16.3; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.56.

**genetrix** ~īcis *f.* [GIGNŌ + -TRIX]

1 A mother, usu. the mother of a specific person.

▶ te sale nata precor, Venus, et ~ix patris nostri ENN. *Ann.* 52; magna deum ~ix (*i.e. Cybele*) VERG. *A.* 2.788; arma rogo, ~ix nato 8.383; nec .. ~icem occidis Orestes HOR. *S.* 2.3.133; pater fratresque et cum ~ice sorores OV. *Ep.* 15.337; tantum non ex ipso ~icis rogo lucem et cunas adsecutus V. MAX. 1.8.ext.5; nondum uxor est — iam fiet, et ~ix simul [SEN.] *Oct.* 188; est ~ix Iocasta mihi STAT. *Theb.* 1.681; ~ix Thebana (*i.e. Jocasta*) 12.131; (*used in address to a mother-in-law*) OV. *Met.* 9.326;—(*of birds*) super tremulo ~ix clangore uolabat CIC. *Poet.* 22.15 (*Div.* 2.63); ciconiae .. ~icum senectam .. educant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.63;—(*cf.*) omnia quando seminibus certis certa ~ice creata conseruare genus crescentia posse uidemus LUCR. 2.708.

b (applied to Venus as ancestress of the Romans).

▶ Aeneadum ~ix LUCR. 1.1; OV. *Tr.* 2.261; thoracem, quem Veneri ~ici in templo eius dicauit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.116.

c (poet., of one's native land).

▶ patria o mei creatrix, patria o mea ~ix CATUL. 63.50; non ~ix Europa tibi est, sed inhospita Syrtis Armeniaeque tigres Austroque agitata Charybdis! OV. *Met.* 8.120; nonne haec (tellus) amborum ~ix altrixque uideri digna? STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.108.

d (applied to the earth, as the mother of all living creatures).

▶ ~ix atque altrix animantium comium .. tellus APUL. *Mun.* 1; *CIL* 8.8309; 11.7534.

2 (transf.) An originator, creator; a foundress.

▶ Venus (o) amoris altrix, ~ix cupiditatis LAEV. *poet.* 22.2; ex Aegypto, ~ice talium uitiorum PLIN. *Nat.* 26.4; APUL. *Pl.* 1.9; (*cf.*) Iuppiter omnipotens regum rerumque deumque progenitor ~ixque V. SOR. *poet.* 4.2;—urbe fuit media sacrum ~icis Elissae manibus SIL. 1.81; (*cf.*) Miletus .. super LXXXX urbium per cuncta maria ~ix PLIN. *Nat.* 5.112.

**geniālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [GENIVS + -ĀLIS]

1 Of or belonging to the *genius* (of a person or corporation).

▶ D M ANDRIAE AKTAE SODALES ~ES P *CIL* 10.8109.

b (see quot.).

▶ ~es deos dixerunt aquam, terram, ignem, aerem: ea enim sunt semina rerum .. duodecim quoque signa, lunam et solem inter hos deos computabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

2 Of or connected with marriage.

▶ ~ia foedera Cadmi STAT. *Theb.* 3.300; iura deum ~ia testor 3.689; bellis ~ibus *Ach.* 1.113; ~ia .. pacta 2.68; (*cf.*) ducuntur raptae, ~is praeda, puellae OV. *Ars* 1.125.

b *lectus* (*torus*, etc.) ~*is*, the marriage bed.

▶ puluinar uero diuae ~e locatur sedibus in mediis CATUL. 64.47; lectum illum ~em quem .. filiae suae nubenti strauerat CIC. *Clu.* 14; lectus ~is in aula est HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.87; quem (*sc.* rogum) uxoria pietas in modum ~is tori .. conscendit V. MAX. 2.6.14; SEN. *Med.* 1; TAC. *Ann.* 15.37; PLIN. *Pan.* 8.1; APUL. *Met.* 9.26; (*m. as noun*) Tyrius .. palam ~is in hortis sternitur JUV. 10.334.

3 a (of things) Connected with, or accompanying, good cheer, festive; (of places, occasions, etc.) marked by festivities, jollity, or sim.

▶ lucent ~ibus altis aurea fulcra toris VERG. *A.* 6.609; duplici ~ia nablia palma uerrere OV. *Ars* 3.327; ~ia serta *Met.* 13.929; ~i balsamo APUL. *Met.* 11.9;—inuitat ~is hiems VERG. *G.* 1.302; ~ia .. arua Canopi OV. *Am.* 2.13.7; *Ep.* 18.9; platanus ~is *Met.* 10.95; Annae festum ~e Perennae *Fast.* 3.523; ~is agatur iste dies JUV. 4.66.

b (of persons or their features) festive, jovial, jolly.

▶ inbelles elegi, ~is Musa, ualete OV. *Am.* 3.15.19; ~em canitiem reuellens APUL. *Met.* 2.27; 5.22; uultu ~i 11.14.

**geniāliter** *adv.* [GENIĀLIS + -TER[2]] With good cheer, in a convivial manner.

▶ hospitis aduentu festum ~ egit OV. *Met.* 11.95; otiose ac satis ~ .. calicem uno haustu perduxi APUL. *Met.* 10.16; *CIL* 6.25531.

**genicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk γενική] The genitive case.

▶ *CIL* 4.1364.

**geniculātim** *adv.* [GENICVLĀTVS[1] + -IM] At each joint or knot.

▶ uicaperuica .. in modum liniae foliis ~ circumdata PLIN. *Nat.* 21.68.

**geniculātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [GENICVLVM + -ĀTVS[2]] (of the stems, etc., of plants) Having knots or nodes, knotted.

▶ culmo .. ~o CIC. *Sen.* 51; caule cubitali ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 12.45; uitium surculis .. ~i scaporum nodi intersaepiunt medullam 17.152; hippophaes spinis ~um 21.91; sarmenta longis et exilibus internodiis ~a 23.21; cirris .. qui sint iunci ~i 26.36.

**geniculātus**[2] ~ī *m.* [GENICVLĀTVS[1]] A constellation = ENGONASIN.

▶ inter umeros custodis et ~i corona est ordinata VITR. 9.4.5.

**geniculum** ~ī *neut.* [GENV + -CVLVM[1]]

1 A (small) knee.

▶ qui pueris in ~is alligent serperastra, ut eorum deprauata corrigant crura VAR. *L.* 9.11.

2 A knot or joint in the stem, etc., of a plant.

▶ in omni harundine .. efficaciora (sunt) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 24.86; uerbenaca .. medetur, sed in tertianis a tertio ~o incisa quartanis a quarto 26.117; 27.108.

**geniculus** ~ī *m.* [var. of GENICVLVM] A knee or elbow joint in a water pipe.

▶ quodsi non uenter in uallibus factus fuerit .. sed ~us erit, erumpet (aqua) et dissoluet fistularum commissuras VITR. 8.6.6.

**genista** ~ae *f.* Also **gene-**. [dub.] The name of var. shrubs, incl. prob. Spanish broom, *Spartium junceum* and greenweed, *Genista tinctoria*.

▶ lentae .. ~ae VERG. *G.* 2.12; salices humilesque ~ae 2.434; salicem et ~am .. circa Kal. Martias serito COL. *Arb.* 29.1; Asia e ~a facit lina PLIN. *Nat.* 19.15; ~a .. uinculi usum praestat floris apibus gratissimi 24.65; pira quae longa pendent religata ~a MART. 1.43.5.

**genita**[1] ~ae *f.* [f. of GENITVS] A daughter.

▶ ~am .. fratris coniugem pactus sibi [SEN.] *Oct.* 141.

**Genita**[2] ~ae *f.* ~*a Mana*, An early Italian goddess.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 29.58.

**genitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [GIGNŌ + -BILIS] Having the power of creation or causing growth.

▶ Lucilius (*cod.* Lucretius) .. initium fecit hoc: aetheris et terrae ~e quaerere tempus VAR. *L.* 5.17; ~is aura fauoni LUCR. 1.11.

**genitāle** ~is *neut.* [neut. of GENITĀLIS]

1 The male or female genital organ(s).

▶ (*sg.*) in feminis super ~e earum sita est (uesica) CELS. 4.1.11; quasdam (feminas) concreto ~i gigni PLIN. *Nat.* 7.69; ~e cerui 28.98; uulpis masculae ~e 28.166; ~e .. masculi sexus 36.204; quo pacto .. mulier tam uastum ~e susciperet APUL. *Met.* 10.22; (*cf.*) diphyes duplex, candida ac nigra, mas ac femina, ~e utriusque sexus distinguente linea PLIN. *Nat.* 37.157;—(*pl.*) alius ~ia excidit SEN. *Nat.* 7.31.3; infunditur .. ~ium fistulae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.112; ~ium inflammationem 26.80; rapta secuit ~ia testa JUV. 6.514; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.36; circumcidere ~ia instituerunt (Iudaei) TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; ea bestia .. se praecisione ~ium liberat APUL. *Met.* 1.9.

2 Seminal fluid.

▶ (*sg.*) quin et semen (maluae) adalligant bracchio ~e non continentium PLIN. *Nat.* 20.227; (*pl.*) resistere .. generationi creditur cohibendo ~ia densari 20.147.

**genitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [GIGNŌ + -ĀLIS]

1 Of or concerned with creation.

▶ (*of gods, perh.*) Romulus in caelo cum dis ~ibus aeuum degit ENN. *Ann.* 115; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.154;—(*of matter, causes, etc.*) ~ia materiai corpora LUCR. 2.62; mundi tempus ~e 2.1105; rerum ~is origo? 5.176; quae possint ~is reddere motus 2.228; quattuor aeternus ~ia corpora mundus continet OV. *Met.* 15.239; causas ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 9.2; inchoato opere ~is aquae terraeque 9.179.

2 Concerned with procreation or reproduction, reproductive; capable of reproduction.

▶ ~is per Veneris res LUCR. 2.437; satum ~em 4.1233; ~ia .. semina 5.851; ~ia membra OV. *Am.* 2.3.3; in equae ~em partem V. MAX. 7.3.ext.2; profluuium ~e (*i.e. menstrual discharge*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.61; grex perstat equarum et Venerem occultam ~i concipit aura SIL. 3.381; suis in terris struere nidum (phoenicen) eique uim ~em adfundere ex qua fetum oriri TAC. *Ann.* 6.28; ~i sterilitate GEL. 4.2.10; (*poet.*) quae .. uiros acuunt armantque puellis iam Megaris ueniant ~ia semina bulbi COL. 10.106;—feminis .. uuluae .. cicatricibus clauduntur ne sint ~es 7.9.5.

b (w. ref. to plants).

▶ uere tument terrae et ~ia semina poscunt VERG. *G.* 2.324; nec frugiferum esse ducimus nisi quod in parte ~i fructum attulerit COL. 3.10.8; ~i rore PLIN. *Nat.* 2.38; si .. aer ~em illum lacteumque sucum transmisit in terras, laeta adulescunt sata 18.282.

3 Of or connected with one's birth or birthday.

▶ Mileto, ~i solo VELL. 2.14.3; liba .. dem proprie ~e notantia tempus OV. *Tr.* 3.13.17; haec tibi .. ~i luce paramus dona STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.62; 5.5.70; interrogatur an suam quoque ~em horam comperisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; dies ~is eius 16.14; in mensibus .. ~ibus nominandis non praetermisit octauum GEL. 3.16.4.

b (as noun) a name of Lucina.

▶ lenis, Ilithyia, tuere matres, siue tu Lucina probas uocari seu ~is HOR. *Saec.* 16.

4 Hereditary, inborn, native.

▶ mutabilis induit arbos ignotas frondes et non ~ia poma CALP. *Ecl.* 2.41; Marsis hominibus .. ui quadam ~i datum, ut .. serpentium uirulentorum domitores sint GEL. 16.11.2; ~IS CIVIS *CIL* 8.22672.

**genitāliter** *adv.* [GENITĀLIS + -TER[2]] Reproductively.

▶ ut semina possint seminibus commisceri ~ apta LUCR. 4.1258.

**genitor** ~ōris *m.* [GIGNŌ + -TOR]

1 One's father.

▶ ~orem iniustum adprobas ACC. *trag.* 41; RELIQVI FLETVM NATA ~ORI MEO *CIL* 1.1214.18; subiit cari ~oris imago VERG. *A.* 2.560; Anchisae ~ori 5.537; Pelopis ~or (*i.e. Tantalus*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.7; matre Palaestina, dubio ~ore creatus OV. *Met.* 5.145; ~or Pompeius LUC. 6.814; Pan illi ~or STAT. *Theb.* 11.34; (*poet.*) qua serpit leniter .. ad ~orem Anio .. Thybrim SIL. 12.540.

b (pl.) one's parents; (also transf., of races).

▶ patria, bonis, amicis, ~oribus abero? CATUL. 63.59; (*of birds*) hae (*sc.* meropes) ~ores suos recondunt iam senes et alere dicuntur SUET. fr.164(p.257Re);—Moriseni Sitonique, Orphei uatis ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 4.41.

c (applied to an adoptive father).

▶ induit arma tibi ~or patriaeque tuusque OV. *Ars* 1.197.

2 a (applied to Jupiter; also, to Neptune).

▶ (*w.* Saturnius) o ~or noster Saturnie, maxime diuum ENN. *Ann.* 456; CIC. *poet.* 22.18 (*Div.* 2.64);—(*w.* deum, deorum) deum ~or OV. *Fast.* 3.285; *Tr.* 2.37; magnorum proles ~orque deorum STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.74;—(*absol.*) aliud ~or secum ipse uolutat VERG. *A.* 12.843; OV. *Met.* 2.836; summe ~or [SEN.] *Oct.* 245; qua bonus accubuit ~or cum plebe deorum MART. 8.49(50).3;—aequora postquam prospiciens ~or .. flectit equos VERG. *A.* 1.155; 5.817; cum .. tridentigero tumidi ~ore profundi OV. *Met.* 11.202.

b (phil.) the creator (of the world, universe, etc.).

▶ quo nihil est ab optimo et praestantissimo ~ore melius procreatum CIC. *Tim.* 27; rerum naturam, quam primus ille mundi ~or perpetua fecunditate donauit COL. 1.pr.2; totius rerum naturae causa et ratio et origo initialis .. summus animi ~or APUL. *Apol.* 64.

c (given as a term of respect to other deities, etc.).

▶ o Romule, Romule dic .. o pater, o ~or, o sanguen dis oriundum! ENN. *Ann.* 113; o Thybri tuo ~or cum flumine sancto VERG. *A.* 8.72; tibi Mars ~or uotorum haud surde meorum SIL. 10.553.

3 A cause, originator, author.

▶ di .. Indigetes ~orque Quirine urbis OV. *Met.* 15.862; Graeci, uitiorum omnium ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 15.19; bellorum ~or (*i.e. Mars*) SIL. 3.126; o fraudum ~or 13.738; ~orem uirtutum ipsamque uirtutem APUL. *Mun.* 31; (*of things*) adsciscet noua (uocabula), quae ~or produxerit usus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.119.

**genitrix** ~īcis *f.* see GENETRIX.

**genitūra** ~ae *f.* [GIGNŌ + -VRA]

1 Reproduction, procreation; reproductive power.

▶ origo atque ~a conchae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.107; ut in alitum quadripedumque ~a 18.202; eos, qui biberint eam XII diebus, coitu ~aque priuari 25.75; quod .. ~ae humanae uim praebeant (κύαμοι) GEL. 4.11.10;—cinis (aneti) .. oculos et ~am hebetat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.196.

2 Seminal fluid, semen.

▶ datur .. contra profluuia ~ae uiris PLIN. *Nat.* 22.83; si per somnos ~a effundetur 23.49; affluentiam ~ae 26.94.

3 Horoscope, nativity.

▶ non omnis habet ~a trigonis consensum signis MAN. 2.342; 3.81; reticere ipse ~am suam perseuerabat SUET. *Aug.* 94.12; *Cal.* 57.2; ~am eius praedictam a mathematicis *Vit.* 3.2; GEL. 14.1.20; in ~is hominum APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**genitus** ~ūs *m.* [GIGNŌ + -TVS[3]] Reproduction, generation.

▶ libros de ~u animalium APUL. *Apol.* 36; 38.

**genius** ~ii *m.* [GIGNŌ; cf. OHG *chunni*, AS *cynn*]
1 The male spirit of a *gens* existing during his lifetime in the head of the family, and subsequently in the divine or spiritual part of each individual.
▸ ~io suo ubi quando sacruficat PL. *Capt.* 290; per tuom te ~ium opsecro 977; TER. *An.* 289; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.94; ~ium ludis centumque choreis concelebra TIB. 1.7.49; ipse suos ~ius adsit uisurus honores 2.2.5; per .. tuos oculos per ~iumque rogo [TIB.] 3.11.8; ille (*sc.* Aeneas) patris ~io sollemnia dona ferebat OV. *Fast.* 2.545; funde merum ~io PERS. 2.3; per Fortunas uestrosque ~ios APUL. *Met.* 8.20; (*pregn.*) nemo mathematicus ~ium indemnatus habebit JUV. 6.562;—(*associated with the* lectus genialis) torus et lecti ~ius? PETR. fr.39.3; alienum .. lectum concutere atque sacri ~ium contemnere fulcri JUV. 6.22;—(*colloq.*) ignoscet mihi ~ius tuus, noluisses de manu illius panem accipere PETR. 37.3; Gai nostri ~io male dixerat 53.3; ~ios uestros iratos habeam 62.14; ita ~ium meum propitium habeam 74.14.
**b** the personification of one's natural appetites.
▸ egomet me defrudaui animumque meum ~iumque meum PL. *Aul.* 725; qui cum ~iis suis belligerant parcepromi *Truc.* 183; TER. *Ph.* 44; cras ~ium mero curabis HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.14; acceptus ~iis illa (*sc.* Larentalia) December habet OV. *Fast.* 3.58; SEN. *Ep.* 95.41; indulge ~io, carpamus dulcia PERS. 5.151; suum ~ium propitiare TAC. *Dial.* 9.5.
**c** (applied by a parasite to his patron).
▸ tuom gnatum et ~ium meum PL. *Capt.* 879; Phaedromum ~ium meum *Cur.* 301; teneo dextera ~ium meum *Men.* 138.
**d** (ancient definitions, etc.).
▸ scit ~ius, natale comes qui temperat astrum, naturae deus humanae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.187; cum singuli quoque ex semet ipsis totidem deos faciant Iunones ~iosque adoptando sibi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.16; ~ium appellabant deum, qui uim optineret rerum omnium gerendarum. Aufustius '~ius' inquit 'est deorum filius, et parens hominum, ex quo homines gignuntur. et propterea ~ius meus nominatur, quia me genuit'. alii ~ium esse putarunt uniuscuiusque loci deum PAUL. *Fest.* p.94M; (*as equivalent of Gk* δαίμων) eum nostra lingua .. poteris ~ium uocare, quod is deus, qui est animus sui cuique .. quodam modo cum homine gignitur APUL. *Soc.* 15.
2 (attributed to gods).
▸ QVEI .. REM DEIVINAM FECERIT IOVI LIBERO AVT IOVIS ~IO *CIL* 1.756.16; Priapi ~io peruigilium deberi PETR. 21.7; iuro potentis per ~ium Famae MART. 7.12.10; (locus) quem quisque (deus) sacrarit accubitu ~ioque STAT. *Ach.* 1.110; ~IO IOVIS ~IO MARTIS .. GEN VICTORIAE *CIL* 2.2407.
**b** the *genius* of an emperor, regarded as an object of worship.
▸ mille Lares ~iumque ducis .. urbs habet OV. *Fast.* 5.145; PERS. 6.48; VT IS IVRET PER IOVEM ET DIVOM AVG .. ET ~IVM IMP CAESARIS DOMITIANI AV DEOSQVE PENATES *CIL* 2.1963.31; LARIBVS AVG ET ~IS CAESARVM 6.449; mitem ~ium domini praesentis adoras STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.74; SUET. *Cal.* 27.3.
3 (attributed to places, corporations, and other things); (in writings) talent, inspiration.
▸ ~IO OPIDI *CIL* 1.2269.3; incertus ~iumne loci famulumne parentis esse putet VERG. *A.* 5.95; ~io maiores hostiae caesae quinque LIV. 21.62.10; siue aliquis amnibus ~ius PLIN. *Pan.* 32.3; militaris sacramenti ~ium APUL. *Met.* 9.41; ~IO TVTELAE HORREORVM A ANNIVS EVCHARISTVS EX VOTO *CIL* 2.2991; ~IO COMMERCI ET NEGOTIANTIVM 3.4288; ~IO SANCTO LEGIONIS 3.6577; ~IO P R 6.397b; SANCTISSIMO DEO ~IO COLONIAE PVTEOLANORVM 10.1563; (*poet.*) nox .. memoranda diu ~iumque habitura perennem STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.19;—uicturus ~ium debet habere liber MART. 6.61.10.

**genō** ~ere *tr.* unreduplicated form of GIGNŌ.
▸ antequam ~at siliquas (ocinum) VAR. *R.* 1.31.4; semen, quod est principium ~endi 1.40.1; quod haec loca aliquid ~unt *Men.*35; (cytisum et medica) et pingues facit (oues) .. et ~it lacte *R.* 2.2.19; si mihi filius ~itur *formula* in Cic. *Inv.* 2.122; multa breui spatio simulacra ~untur LUCR. 4.159; ULP. *dig.* 30.17.1.

**gens** ~tis *f.* [GIGNŌ] FORMS: ~*um* (gen. pl.) ACC. *trag.* 580 (*cj.*).
1 A race, nation, people.
▸ magnae ~tes opulentae ENN. *Ann.* 151; Dardaniis ~tibus ACC. *trag.* 523; non ~s ulla, non natio CIC. *Agr.* 1.26; tanta cum barbaris ~tibus coniunctio *Att.* 11.6.2; prope ad internecionem ~te ac nomine Neruiorum redacto CAES. *Gal.* 2.28.1; quod natura ~s Gallica bellicosa esset SAL. *Cat.* 40.1; tantae molis erat Romanam condere ~tem VERG. *A.* 1.33; Medum .. flumen ~tibus additum uictis HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.21; ea .. tota ~s in dicionem populi Romani rediit LIV. 28.11.15; ualidissimae Indorum ~tes erant CURT. 9.4.24; apud seras ~tes LUC. 7.207; ~tes uescuntur iis (*sc.* cicadis) ad orientem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.92; Nomadum ~tes Cappadocumue MART. 12.29(26).6; Germani, laeta bello ~s TAC. *Hist.* 4.16; inmanissimi ~tium Galli atque Germani FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.2); (*poet.*) quo ferrea primum desinet ac toto surget ~s aurea mundo VERG. *Ecl.* 4.9.
**b** (w. *omnes*).
▸ terris ~tis omnis peperit ENN. *var.* 48; qui ~tis omnis mariaque et terras mouet PL. *Rud.* 1; communem hostem ~tium nationumque omnium CIC. *Ver.* 5.76; mea salus omnibus est ~tibus commendata *Planc.* 78; ut populus Romanus omnes ~tes uirtute superarit NEP. *Han.* 1.1; omnes reges ~tesque LIV. 23.33.1.
**c** (pl., poet.) crowds, hordes.
▸ hunc circum innumerae ~tes populique uolabant VERG. *A.* 6.706; cunctae quas misit in aequora ~tes V. FL. 1.815; cernere nec galeam ~tes potuere minantem 6.519; imbutas sanguine ~tes STAT. *Theb.* 3.219.
2 (pl.) The peoples or nations of the world, the whole world; also, the rest of the world apart from the Romans or Italians.
▸ qui apud ~tes solus praestat NAEV. *com.* 109; is nos per ~tis alios alia disparat PL. *Rud.* 10; ut idem deus (*sc.* Mars) urbem hanc ~tibus, uos huic urbi genuisse uideatur CIC. *Phil.* 14.32; auxilio profectum magnis regibus latrones ~tium oppressisse SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.22; neque hoc sine nomine letum per ~tis erit VERG. *A.* 11.847; terruit ~tis HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.5; hoc uos, fetiales, iuris ~tibus dicitis? LIV. 9.11.9; mollia securae peragebant otia ~tes OV. *Met.* 1.100; maior pars ~tum hominumque, etiam qui sub imperio nostro degunt PLIN. *Nat.* 33.21; ut Batavi et Treuiri ~tibus imperent TAC. *Hist.* 4.66; (*cf.* sense 2c) hominem prius quam genito dente cremari mos ~tium non est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.72;—(*of non-Roman or non-Italian peoples*) qualem ~tibus me praestiti, similem in ciuium deditione praestabo *B. Hisp.* 17.3; tritici genera plura, quae fecere ~tes. Italico nullum .. comparauerim candore PLIN. *Nat.* 18.63.
**b** the human race, mankind.
▸ audax Iapeti genus ignem .. ~tibus intulit HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.28; cum .. natura non solum sensibus ornauisset ~tes quemadmodum reliqua animalia VITR. 2.1.6; tu .. illa uera es ~tium et diuum parens *Prec. Ter.* 17.
**c** *ius gentium*, the universally recognized code of behaviour between nations or individuals; also, the law available to aliens as well as citizens. see IŪS².
3 (referring to the geographical region occupied by a nation or people) Country.
▸ multas per ~tes et multa per aequora uectus CATUL. 101.1; Eretriam ceperunt omnesque eius ~tis ciues abreptos in Asiam ad regem miserunt NEP. *Milt.* 4.2; Tyria .. de ~te profecti OV. *Met.* 3.35; laeua freti caedunt Hispanas aequora ~tis MAN. 4.602; amnium in alias ~tes exeuntium MELA 3.30; utrumque (*sc. pepper and ginger*) siluestre ~tibus suis est PLIN. *Nat.* 12.29.
4 (gen. pl., w. adv. where, nowhere, etc.), on earth, in the world.
▸ quis homo te exsuperauit usquam ~tium impudentia? ENN. *scen.* 222; face id ut paratum iam sit. — unde ~tium? PL. *As.* 90; neque peiiurior neque peior alter usquam est ~tium *Poen.* 825; ubi tu es ~tium? *Rud.* 469; abeat multo malo quouis ~tium TER. *Hau.* 928; ubicumque terrarum et ~tium uiolatum ius ciuium Romanorum sit CIC. *Ver.* 5.143; ubinam ~tium sumus? *Catil.* 1.9; perfugium sibi nusquam ~tium esse LIV. 40.12.5; quo ~tium capessetur fuga ..? APUL. *Met.* 6.26; (*cf.*) superior pars omnium (foliorum) lanuginem quantulamcumque habet, quae in aliis ~tium lana est PLIN. *Nat.* 16.88.
**b** *longe ~tium*, at (from) the ends of the earth.
▸ tu autem abes longe ~tium CIC. *Att.* 6.3.1; nostri .. tyrannoctoni longe ~tium absunt *Fam.* 12.22.2; uomicam, quae ~tium uenit longe LIV. 25.12.9.
**c** *minime ~tium*, certainly not! not likely!
▸ quid si igitur reddatur illi unde empta est? — minime ~tium PL. *Mer.* 418; *Poen.* 690; TER. *Ad.* 342; merito hoc meo uidetur factum? — minime ~tium *Ph.* 1033; PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.
5 **a** A natural kind.
▸ ut .. luat poenas, ~s haec (*sc.* uolpes) Cerialibus ardet OV. *Fast.* 4.711; inmitis .. suae gonger per uulnera ~tis *Hal.* 115; non Hyrcano satis est uehementia ~tis tanta suae GRAT. 162; pecudum ~s mitis .. STAT. *Theb.* 8.308.
**b** a class, set, race (of persons).
▸ rapax auarus inuidus .. hiulca gens PL. *Trin.* 286; noui enim ~tem illam CIC. *Fam.* 13.1.4; magister eius et tota illa ~s *Fin.* 4.51; fecunda in ~te Meneni HOR. *S.* 2.3.287; huc ades, o regina deum, ~s casta precamur .. turba Ausonidum SIL. 7.78; Asiana ~s tumidior alioqui atque iactantior QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.17; (*poet., of winds*) uolucrum ~s turbida fratrum erumpit V. FL. 8.323.
6 A Roman clan or group of families sharing the same *nomen* and the same supposed ancestor; orig. patrician, the organization spread later to the plebeians.
▸ possessio Minuciae ~ti esset data CIC. *Ver.* 1.115; ~s ista Clodia *Sest.* 81; contaminatis ~tibus *Dom.* 35; quem Lesbia malit quam te cum tota ~te, Catulle, tua CATUL. 79.2; a Venere Iulii, cuius ~tis familia nostra est CAES. *orat.* 28; Claudia nunc a quo diffunditur et tribus et ~s per Latium VERG. *A.* 7.709; ~tis Manliae decreto LIV. 6.20.14; uos (*sc.* patricios) solos ~tem habere 10.8.9; rigida Fabiorum ~te MART. 6.64.1; ad Iuniam Caluinam e ~te Augusti pertinere SUET. *Ves.* 23.4; PAPIN. *dig.* 22.3.1.
**b** (dist. as *maiores* and *minores*; also transf.).
▸ patricii minorum ~tium CIC. *Fam.* 9.21.2; minorum .. ~tium patres LIV. 1.47.7;—Cleanthes qui quasi maiorum est ~tium Stoicus CIC. *Luc.* 126; illi maiorum ~tium dii qui habentur *Tusc.* 1.29.
**c** (app. referring to individual *familiae*).
▸ eiusdem ~tis (*sc.* Stolonum) C. Licinius VAR. *R.* 1.2.9; eximium .. tuae ~tis (*sc.* Pisonum) decus *Laus Pis.* 212; in Lepidorum ~te PLIN. *Nat.* 7.51.
**d** (among non-Romans) clan, family, house.
▸ ~tibus cognationibusque hominum CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.2; Dabar, Massugradae filius, ex ~te Massinissae SAL. *Jug.* 108.1; Mago ex ~te Barcina LIV. 23.41.2; Timotheum Atheniensem e ~te Eumolpidarum TAC. *Hist.* 4.83; non propinquum neque Arsacis de ~te *Ann.* 12.14.
**e** (transf. and poet. of a herd, flock, hive, etc.).
▸ quos (*sc.* equos) in spem statues summittere ~tis VERG. *G.* 3.73; fere decimo ad internecionem anno ~s uniuersa totius aluei consumitur COL. 9.3.3; stabuli .. maritum, quem penes et saltus et adultae gloria ~tis STAT. *Theb.* 5.331.
7 Descent, birth; (concr.) a descendant, offspring.
▸ Tarquinium non Romanae modo sed ne Italicae quidem ~tis LIV. 4.3.11; uir animo etiam quam ~te nobilior VELL. 2.112.2; sic pignora ~tis Psyllus habet LUC. 9.906; STAT. *Theb.* 5.447;—uigilasne, deum ~s Aenea? VERG. *A.* 10.228; ~s extrema uiri .. Eurydamas SIL. 2.185; ~s Cadmi, Cleadas 7.637.

**gentiāna** ~ae *f.* [app. Illyrian] One or other species of the plant gentian.
▸ ~ae radicis CELS. 5.23.3.A; ~am inuenit Gentius rex Illyriorum, ubique nascentem PLIN. *Nat.* 25.71; 26.29; LARG. 170; 176.

**genticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GENS + -CVS] Of a race or people, national.
▸ quibus more ~o continuum ferri tegimen TAC. *Ann.* 3.43; 6.33.

**gentīlicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [GENTĪLIS¹ + -ICIVS¹]
1 Of or proper to a particular Roman *gens*.
▸ nomina ~a VAR. *L.* 9.60; qui sacrificia ~a .. stato loco anniuersaria factitarint CIC. *Har.* 32; adiectae mortuo notae sunt: publica una .. ~a altera, quod gentis Manliae decreto cautum est ne quis deinde M. Manlius uocaretur LIV. 6.20.14; caput eius .. ~i .. tumuli sepultura honoratum est VELL. 2.119.5; Serranorum familia ~um esse feminas lintea ueste non uti PLIN. *Nat.* 19.8; imagines, quae comitarentur ~a funera 35.6; Passennus Paulus .. scribit elegos. ~um hoc illi PLIN. *Ep.* 6.15.1; ~is hereditatibus multatus SUET. *Jul.* 1.2; ~um ius GAIUS *Inst.* 3.17.
2 Tribal, national.
▸ quos ~o uocabulo 'Chaldaeos' dicere oportet, 'mathematicos' dicit (uulgus) GEL. 1.9.6.

**gentīlis**¹ ~is, ~e *a.* [GENS + -ILIS¹]
1 Of or belonging to a Roman *gens*; consisting of one's *gens*.
▸ sumunt ~es arma professa manus OV. *Fast.* 2.198; eloquentiam, ~e domus nostrae bonum TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; nomen .. ~e .. resumpturum se professus est SUET. *Nero* 41.1;—coloniam .. quam ~i copia aduersus Aequiculos tutandam olim depoposcissent *Vit.* 1.3.
**b** of one's house or family.
▸ oculi nihil ~e nec patrium micant SEN. *Phaed.* 380; poculum infuso cape ~e Baccho *Thy.* 983; nomen auo ~e Thoas atque omine dictus Euneos Argoo STAT. *Theb.* 6.342; ductorem infestans odiis ~ibus SIL. 2.277.
2 Of or belonging to one's tribe or race, national.
▸ Thessalis .. cui ~e nefas hominem renouare canendo STAT. *Theb.* 3.141; flauae capiti tergoque leonum exuuiae ~is honos 4.155; ~e sacrum *Silv.* 3.1.152; SIL. 5.646; Hispani uelocitate ~i .. effunduntur FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31; qui ~e imperium obtinebat TAC. *Ann.* 6.32; ~i quisque religione obstringi 12.34; ~ia tympana secum uexit JUV. 3.64; (*adul. acc.*) magnum et ~e tumentes STAT. *Theb.* 8.429.
**b** of one's birthplace, native.
▸ te ramus oleae fronde ~i tegat SEN. *Her. F.* 913; tergo .. fatiscit .. ~is aper STAT. *Theb.* 8.706; Calpetus Aonios gramen ~e metentis .. terrebat equos 10.319; trans ~e fretum *Silv.* 2.2.9; ~is .. terras .. fugimus 3.2.69; Hammon numen erat Libycae ~e carinae SIL. 14.438; ut ne iuuenis quidem .. auspicia saltem ~e apud solum inciperet TAC. *Ann.* 3.59; turbare ~is nationes 11.1; (*cf.*) ~em .. bibit tellus inuita cruorem SIL. 17.412.
3 Of or concerning foreign peoples.
▸ bellorum genera sunt quattuor: ~e quod cum externis geritur AMP. 41.

**gentīlis**² ~is *m.* [GENTĪLIS¹]
1 A member of the same *gens*.
▸ si adgnatus nec escit, ~es familiam habento *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); VEDIOVEI PATREI GENTEILES IVLIEI *CIL* 1.1439; ~es sunt inter se qui eodem nomine sunt CIC. *Top.* 29; responde .. Verres, quem esse hunc tuum paene ~em Verrucium putes *Ver.* 2.190; cum ~ibus clientibusque LIV. 3.58.1; SUET. *Tib.* 1.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.17.
2 A fellow countryman.
▸ non minus scite, quam si ~is eius esset, locutus est GEL. 17.17.2.

**gentīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [as GENTĪLIS¹ + -TĀS]
1 The relationship between members of the same *gens*.
▸ ut in hominibus quaedam sunt agnationes ac ~ates VAR. *L.* 8.4; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; de toto stirpis et ~atis 1.176; bonis, quae sanguine, ~ate .. meruissent PLIN. *Pan.* 37.2; (*facet.*) de pauoni(bus) .. libere licet dicas, quoniam discessit Fircellius (Pauo), qui, secus siquid diceres de iis, ~atis causa fortasse an tecum duceret serram VAR. *R.* 3.6.1.
**b** (concr.) the members of a *gens*, also, of a family.
▸ laceras ~ates colligere PLIN. *Pan.* 39.3;—~AS DESONCORVM .. ET ~AS TRIDIAVORVM .. HOSPITIVM VETVSTVM .. RENOVAVERVNT *CIL* 2.2633.4.
2 Connection with a race, nationality.

▶ patriae nomina habent .. Amerina Picentina (pira) .. Bruttia ~atis Plin. *Nat.* 15.55.

**3** Relationship (of natural species).
▶ cinnamomo proxima ~as erat (*i.e. with* cardamomum, *etc.*) Plin. *Nat.* 12.51; 23.131.

**genu** ~ūs *neut.* Also ~**us** ~um. [Skt *jānu*, Tocharian A *kanwem*, Gk *γόνυ*, Eng. *knee*] Forms: (nom.) *~us* Lucil. 162; *~um* Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N); (acc.) *~us* Cic. *Arat.* 261(27), 499(254), etc., Ov. *poet.* 1; (gen. pl.) *~uorum* Vitr. 9.4.1. Pros.: *genua* as trochee Verg. *A.* 5.432, Stat. *Theb.* 8.156.

**1** The knee of a human being.
▶ si hominem fulmen occisit, ne supra ~ua tollito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); ~u ad quemq' iecero ad terram dabo Pl. *Capt.* 797; prae timore in ~ua in undas concidit *Rud.* 174; ~ibus magnis, talis turgidis Nov. *com.* 60; impresso .. ~u nitens terrae applicat ipsum Verg. *A.* 12.303; tellurem ~ibus perrepere supplex Tib. 1.2.85; legatum .. ~u perculit Liv. 9.11.11; fine ~u uestem ritu succincta Dianae Ov. *Met.* 10.536; flexo succubuisse ~u *Tr.* 4.2.2; posito ~u Petr. 73.4; etiam si cecidit de ~u pugnat Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.6; flexus ~u Tac. *Ann.* 16.4; ~um mihi .. abrasum .. est Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N); (*in a constellation*) alia .. est stella media ~uorum custodis arcti Vitr. 9.4.1.

**b** (as affected by weakness, age, etc.).
▶ lassitudine inuaserunt .. in ~ua flemina Pl. *Epid.* 670; ~ua hunc cursorem deserunt *Mer.* 123; sed tarda trementi ~ua labant Verg. *A.* 5.432; dum .. uirent ~ua Hor. *Epod.* 13.4; subito ~ua intremuere timore Ov. *Met.* 2.180; fallunt .. ruentis ~ua uiros Stat. *Theb.* 8.156.

**c** (as touched or clasped by suppliants).
▶ utrum ~ua amploctens uirginem oraret Andr. *poet.* 17(19); non feres, ni ~ua confricantur Pl. *As.* 670; per tua ~ua te opsecro *Cur.* 630; omitte ~ua *Poen.* 1397; filiam meam .. a ~ibus tuis reppulisti Cic. *Red. Sen.* 17; ~ua amplexus genibusque uolutans haerebat Verg. *A.* 3.607; ad ~ua Marcelli procubuerunt Liv. 25.7.1; ad ~ua se Marcelli .. proiecerunt 26.32.8; aduolutus ~ibus 28.34.4; protendo .. ad ~ua uestra supinas manus Petr. 17.9; prensare circumstantium ~ua Tac. *Ann.* 1.21.

**2** The corresponding or similar part in other creatures.
▶ cum .. elephas (lixam) .. sub pede subditum dein ~u innixus pondere suo .. premeret *B. Afr.* 84.1; oesypum hircorum barbis ~ibusque uillosis inhaerens Plin. *Nat.* 12.74; oua parientibus quadripedum .. priora ~ua post curuantur, posteriora in priorem partem 11.249; (*cf.*) positis .. in margine ripae procubuit ~ibus (Io) Ov. *Met.* 1.730; (*in a constellation*) ~u flexo Taurus conititur ingens Cic. *Arat.* 536(290).

**3** (transf.) A knot or joint in the stem of plants.
▶ a ~ibus exeunt folia Plin. *Nat.* 13.123; frumenta quaedam in tertio ~u spicam incipiunt concipere 18.56.

**genuālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [genv + -ālis] (app.) Ornamental bands worn at the knees.
▶ quae .. poplitibus suberant picto ~ia limbo Ov. *Met.* 10.593.

**genuī** see gignō.

**genuīnē** *adv.* (dub.) [genvīnvs¹ + -ē] Truly.
▶ ut ad te .. nihil tibi indulgens ~ (ingenue *cj.*) fraterneque rescribam Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.2.

**genuīnus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. formed fr. ingenvvs on anal. of *adulterinus*]

**1** Inborn, natural, innate.
▶ ~is domesticisque uirtutibus (eruditos) Cic. *Rep.* 2.29; illa ~a feritas eorum Asiatica amoenitate mollita est Flor. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.4); publicos honores cessare, naturales et ~os exoriri Gel. 2.2.9; nec tamen illa (*sc.* bestia) ~i uigoris oblita Apul. *Met.* 8.5.

**b** native.
▶ ~o sermone nomen augustum Caesaris inuocare temptaui; et 'o' quidem .. clamitaui, reliquum .. Caesaris nomen enuntiare non potui Apul. *Met.* 3.29.

**2** Authentic, genuine.
▶ haut quicquam dubitauimus, quin ea (comoedia) Plauti foret, et omnium quidem maxime ~a Gel. 3.3.7; quod Homerica quidem *Λητῷ* gaudium gaudeat ~um et intimum 9.9.15.

**genuīnus²** ~ī *m.* [gena + -īnvs] A back tooth, molar; also, a wisdom tooth.
▶ (dentium) intimi .. (escas) conficiunt, qui ~i uocantur Cic. *N.D.* 2.134; fame .. ~i crepant Verg. *Cat.* 13.36; mucida frustra .. quae ~um agitent, non admittentia morsum Juv. 5.69; Gel. 3.10.12; Maur. 119; ~i dentes, quod a genis dependent Paul. *Fest.* p.94M; (*in fig. phr.*) Lucilius .. ~um fregit in illis (*i.e. satirized them indignantly*) Pers. 1.115;—nouissimi (dentes), qui ~i uocantur, circiter uicensimum annum gignuntur Plin. *Nat.* 11.166.

**genum** see genv.

**genus¹** ~eris *neut.* [gignō; cf. Skt *jánaḥ*, Gk *γένος*]

**1** Stock, descent, birth, origin.
▶ mater est Eunomia. — noui ~u' Pl. *Aul.* 780; me .. summo ~ere gnatum *Capt.* 319; qui sint ~ere proxumi Ter. *Ph.* 125; ~era .. falsa et ad plebem transitiones Cic. *Brut.* 62; nisi qui patricius sit, neminem bono esse ~ere natum *Mur.* 15; pari aetate .. sed ~ere dispari Caes. *Gal.* 7.39.1; materno ~ere inpar—nam pater eius ex concubina ortus erat Sal. *Jug.* 108.1; et mi ~us ab Ioue summo Verg. *A.* 6.123; fortuna non mutat ~us Hor. *Epod.* 4.6; nobilior uir factis quam ~ere Liv. 4.28.3; si ~us adspicitur, Saturnum prima parentem feci Ov. *Fast.* 6.29; nunc mixti foedera tangunt te ~eris? Luc. 9.1049; quibus ubera mecum obliquumque a patre ~us Stat. *Theb.* 5.222; regium illi ~us Tac. *Hist.* 4.55; ex hac stirpe Tiberius Caesar ~us trahit Suet. *Tib.* 3.1; quod Hercules a Thebis ~us duceret Hyg. *Fab.* 69.4; Papin. *dig.* 22.3.1; (*cf.*) non nulla (signa) tibi .. loquuntur Neptuno debere ~us (*i.e. Cancer and Pisces*) Man. 2.224.

**b** (w. implication of high or noble descent).
▶ neque auro aut ~ere aut multiplici scientia sufflatus Var. *Men.* 6; non, Torquate, ~us, non te facundia, non te restituet pietas Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.23; exsuperas morum nobilitate ~us Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.2; ~us ipse suis permissaque retro nobilitas Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.68.

**c** (concr.) a family, line.
▶ stolidum ~us Aeacidarum bellipotentes sunt Enn. *Ann.* 180; ~u' nostrum semper siccoculum fuit Pl. *Ps.* 77; ne a stirpe ~us nostrum interiret Gracch. *orat.* 44; ne .. nationis magis suae quam ~eris uti cognomine uideretur Cic. *Clu.* 72; ubi Cilnium ~us praepotens diuitiarum inuidia pelli armis coeptum Liv. 10.3.2.

**d** (astrol.) nativity.
▶ quod potius (*sc.*, quam Sagittam) dederim Teucro sidusue ~usue ..? Man. 5.298.

**2** Offspring.
▶ (*single persons*) Oniten, nomen Echionium matrisque ~us Peridiae Verg. *A.* 12.515; Tantalum atque Tantali ~us (*i.e. Pelops*) Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.38; quamuis illa (*i.e. Circe*) foret Solis ~us [Tib.] 3.7.62; Ischomache Lapithae ~us heroine Prop. 2.2.9; ~us Adrasti (*i.e. Diomedes*) Ov. *Fast.* 6.433; ut ~us Arsacis ripam apud Euphratis cerneretur Tac. *Ann.* 6.31;—(*several persons*) liberorum ex te ~us Enn. *scen.* 2.99; heroes, saluete, deum ~us Catul. 64.23; timete reges .. furtiuum ~us Sen. *Ag.* 732; deum nos ~us V. Fl. 5.504; Ledae .. dissociare ~us (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) Mart. 7.24.6.

**3** Nationality, race, nation.
▶ uento quem perhibent Graium ~us aera Enn. *Ann.* 148; quis ignorat .. quin tria Graecorum ~era sint ..? Cic. *Flac.* 64; quod ~us hoc hominum? Verg. *A.* 1.539; olli serua datur .. Cressa ~us, Pholoe 5.285; sonus uocis in ~eribus gentium .. uarias habet qualitates Vitr. 6.1.5; Sabinorum, quo ~ere nullum quondam incorruptius fuit Liv. 1.18.4; uiuaria .. siluestrium primus togati ~eris (*i.e. of the Romans*) inuenit Fuluius Lippinus Plin. *Nat.* 8.211; proauum eius Afri ~eris fuisse Suet. *Aug.* 4.2; Aegyptios, quod ~us hominum constat .. sollertes extitisse Gel. 11.18.16; roma tibi ~vs est fatvm fvit vt libys esses *CIL* 8.12792;—(*facet.*) quingentos coquos cum senis manibus, ~ere Geryonaceo Pl. *Aul.* 554; augebis ruri numerum, ~u' ferratile *Mos.* 19.

**b** a generation, age, race.
▶ o scelera, o ~era sacrilega, o hominem inpium! Ter. *Ad.* 304; tertium sollers ~us nouas ad artes extitit [Sen.] *Oct.* 407; ~us hoc uiuo iam decrescebat Homero Juv. 15.69.

**4** An order of living creatures, kind, race.
▶ ~us pennis condecoratum Enn. *Ann.* 10; at Romulus .. seruat ~us altiuolantum 81; non modo hominum sed etiam pecudum ~eri Cic. *N.D.* 2.131; concharum .. ~us Lucr. 2.374; aliam .. mixtionem habet ~us auium, aliam piscium Vitr. 1.4.7; cum sit uniuersum ~us lanigerum ceteris pecudibus mollius Col. 7.4.1; gallinaceo ~eri 8.5.10; (*facet.*) pol hicquidem fungino ~erest: capite se totum tegit Pl. *Trin.* 851.

**b** *~us humanum*, *~us hominum*, etc., the human race, mankind; *~us mulierum*, etc., womankind.
▶ Iuppiter, qui ~u' colis alisque hominum Pl. *Poen.* 1187; quid dulcius hominum ~eri ab natura datum est ..? Cic. *Red. Pop.* 2; humanum ~us Lucr. 2.699; unde hominum ~us et pecudes Verg. *A.* 1.743; nullas .. terras .. inexsuperabiles humano ~eri esse Liv. 21.30.7; timidum ~us mortalium .. non facile se ferro .. committebat Larg. pr.p.2,l.4; sicuti caelum deis, ita terras ~eri mortalium datas Tac. *Ann.* 13.55; ~us uirorum omne quod ibi erat interfecerunt Hyg. *Fab.* 15.1; mortale ~vs *CIL* 11.6753; (*cf.*) diuum ~us humanumque Lucr. 5.1156;—mulierum ~us auarum est Cic. *Inv.* 1.94; muliebre ~us Lucr. 5.1355; sola .. Medea reddet feminas dirum ~us Sen. *Phaed.* 564.

**5** (phil. and tech.) A class containing in itself a number of subordinate kinds or varieties.
▶ ~us est quod plures partes amplectitur Cic. *Inv.* 1.32; id est ad ultimam sui ~eris formam speciemque redigendum *Orat.* 10; ~us uniuersum in species certas .. partietur ac diuidet 117; ~era partesque uirtutum *Tusc.* 5.71; Sen. *Ep.* 58.12; ~era .. in species multas se spargentia Plin. *Nat.* 21.45; si finias equum .. ~us est animal, species mortale Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.3; non animaduerterunt quasdam species actionum inter ~era se rettulisse Gaius *Inst.* 4.1; tantum interesse, quantum inter ~us et speciem Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.1.1.

**6 a** A subdivision (of any form of natural life), kind, variety, genus, species, etc.
▶ (*of animals, etc.*) omne piscati ~us Pompon. *com.* 119; multa .. ~era ferarum Caes. *Gal.* 6.25.5; ~us omne natantum Verg. *G.* 3.541; omnis ~eris .. pecus Liv. 24.3.4; (India) uario ~ere hominum aliorumque animalium scatet Mela 3.62; haliaeti suum ~us non habent, sed ex diuerso aquilarum coitu nascuntur Plin. *Nat.* 10.11;—(*of plants, fruit, etc.*) quod uis ~us arborum Cato *Agr.* 133.3; omnia quando paulatim crescunt .. crescentesque ~us seruant Lucr. 1.190; copia .. omnis ~eris frugum Liv. 22.9.3; tertium ~us tithymalli paralium uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 26.68; odontitis inter feni ~era est 27.108.

**b** a kind, variety, etc. (of inanimate object, whether naturally or artificially formed).
▶ simillimum ~us terrae Cato *Agr.* 46.1; tormenta ac tela multaque ~era machinamentorum Sis. *hist.* 91; ~us id agrorum Cic. *Agr.* 3.3; quattuor nota illa ~era principiorum *Tusc.* 1.22; cibi ~ere Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.9; omni ~era armorum 3.14.2; Verg. *A.* 2.468; uti sui ~eris proprias uideatur habere qualitates (calx) Vitr. 7.3.7; cum praeda omnis ~eris Liv. 27.6.14; adscitus .. in ~us omne loci Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.34; quartum sextumque ~us discernitur omni e numero Man. 5.716; per eiusdem ~eris lanam Larg. 41; horum (*sc.* carbunculorum) ~era Indici et Garamantici Plin. *Nat.* 37.92; ex eodem ~ere ardentium est lychnis 37.103; cum omne flagrorum ~us inferuntur Apul. *Met.* 3.9.

**c** a kind, class, form (of non-material or abstract object).
▶ adde soloecismon ~era atque uocabula centum Lucil. 1100; dicam .. de ipso ~ere accusationis Cic. *Scaur.* 22; quo senatus consulto huius ~eris *Phil.* 10.6; id philosophiae ~us *Att.* 13.19.5; ~us .. horum beneficiorum definitum lege non erat *Fam.* 5.20.7; quod tritas auris haberet notandis ~eribus (*the styles*) poetarum 9.16.4; ut uires, ut ualetudinem, .. ut gloriam, quae ~ere, non numero cernerentur *Tusc.* 5.22; ~us hoc erat pugnae, quo se Germani exercuerant Caes. *Gal.* 1.48.5; pauca eiusdem ~eris addit *Civ.* 1.8.4; (aedes) corinthio ~ere constitutae Vitr. 1.2.5; sonitus .. in unoquoque ~ere sunt x et viii 5.4.5; fame ac frigore, quae miserrima mortis ~era sint Liv. 27.44.8; saepe .. nudas matrona .. et Veneris stantis ad ~us omne uidet Ov. *Tr.* 2.310; oportet uarium habere uitae ~us: modo ruri esse, modo in urbe Cels. 1.1.1; hoc ~us suasoriarum Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; fecit .. nouum ~us togatarum inscripsitque trabeatas Suet. *Gram.* 21(p.116Re); turbam .. appellatam Labeo ait ex ~ere tumultus Ulp. *dig.* 47.8.4.2.

**7** A type, character, class (of human beings).
▶ id est ~us hominum pessumum in denegando modo quis pudor paullum adest Ter. *An.* 629; ~us hoc uniuersum amantissimum est oti Cic. *Catil.* 4.17; ergastula soluendo omneque ~us hominum abripiendo D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.3; a quo ~ere hominum uictoriam sperasset Caes. *Civ.* 3.96.4; ut ~eri agresti hominum persuaderetur Liv. 40.25.3; duo ~era sunt grati hominis Sen. *Ben.* 4.21.1.

**b** a professional, occupational, etc., group.
▶ ~eri lenonio Pl. *Per.* 582; nihil aliud a consulari rogatione differebat nisi iudicum ~us Cic. *Att.* 1.16.2; cursorem eius ~eris, qui hemerodromoe uocantur Nep. *Milt.* 4.3; (tibicines) uino, cuius auidum ferme id ~us est, oneratos sopiunt Liv. 9.30.8; o causidici, uenale ~us Sen. *Apoc.* 12.3; quantum .. cuiusque ~eris militum Tac. *Ann.* 13.38; scholasticus .. quo ~ere hominum nihil .. melius Plin. *Ep.* 2.3.5.

**c** a social or political class or group.
▶ cum Agrigentinorum duo ~era sint, unum ueterum, alterum colonorum Cic. *Ver.* 2.123; duo ~era semper in hac ciuitate fuerunt eorum qui uersari in re publica .. studuerunt *Sest.* 96; omnes boni omnium ~erum atque ordinum *Sul.* 29; ut amicorum et multitudo et ~era appareant Q. Cic. *Pet.* 3; de his duobus ~eribus alterum est druidum, alterum equitum Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.3; plurumos quoiusque ~eris homines Sal. *Cat.* 24.3; quem sui ~eris hominem .. uolgus extrahere ad consulatum nitebatur Liv. 22.34.2; Atilius quidam libertini ~eris Tac. *Ann.* 4.62.

**8 a** Sex; (gram.) gender.
▶ adplicuit uirginale ~eri masculo Phaed. 4.15(16).12; astrorum uaria est natura notanda carminibus per utrumque ~us Man. 2.151; sin .. puella fuerit, feminei ~eris animalia sint Larg. 16;—in uirili ~ere est lepus, ex neutro nemus 10.8; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.6; ut oues ~ere uirili appellentur Gel. 11.1.4; (*cf.*) illis rebus dare ~era quae a natura ~us non habent Var. in *G.L.* 5.318.

**b** (gram.) voice, mood, or other vbl. division.
▶ tempora, personae, ~era, diuisiones Var. *L.* 9.95; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.27; in eo (*sc.* uerbo) fiunt soloecismi per ~era, tempora, personas, modos 1.5.41.

**9** A (particular) kind or sort of thing, situation, etc.
▶ pro deum atque hominum fidem, quod hoc ~us est, quae haec est coniuratio! Ter. *Hec.* 198; quo in ~ere nunc uehementer laboratur Cic. *Att.* 4.2.7; nec satis sciebam quid in hoc ~ere facere possem 5.20.6; an existimas illum in isto ~ere lentulum aut restrictum? 10.11.2; multa eius modi proferre possum, sed ~us ipsum uidetis *N.D.* 2.126; qui .. se ostenderit de hoc toto ~ere nihil laborare *Tusc.* 1.103; arma uias uestis (et) cetera de ~ere horum Lucr. 5.1449; cetera de ~ere hoc qua ui facere omnia possint, expediam 6.244; qui in his ~eribus habent exercitationem Vitr. 10.8.6; quo in ~ere censoria castigatio erat minus arare quam uerrere Plin. *Nat.* 18.32; hoc ~ere maxime in Achaia curant id malum 28.230.

**10** A way, method, mode.
▶ ad imitationem quasi nostri ~eris Cic. *Hort.* fr.22; in quo me torruerit ~ere Catul. 68.62;—(*w. gen. of gd. or gdve.*) ~us philosophandi .. quattuor academicis libris ostendimus Cic. *Div.* 2.1; tria ~era exquirendi offici esse *Att.* 16.11.4; ~us .. quoddam fuisse impediendi *Fam.* 3.7.2; detestabilia ~era lugendi: paedores, muliebres lacerationes genarum *Tusc.* 3.62; sunt .. metendi ~era conplura Col. 2.20.3; solandique ~us Sil. 4.41.

**b** (abl., in advl. phrs.).
▶ supplicatio .. ob conseruationem ciuium nouo et inaudito ~ere decreta est Cic. *Phil.* 14.24; neque diuerso ~ere curentur Cels. 7.6.1; mouet cerebrum non uno ~ere Sen. *Ep.* 36.1; ramos fortes .. eodem ~ere deposuit 86.19; quonam ~ere praesentem euitaremus procellam Petr. 26.8; nam et

hoc (*sc.* collyrium) ~ere quodam ex eadem materia constat LARG. 22; deferentur quidem omnia, sed non eodem ~ere mouebuntur APUL. *Mun.* 28; ut uxorem pateretur adulterari meretricio quodam ~ere ULP. *dig.* 48.5.30(29).4; VT NI EIVS ABALIENANDI CAVSSA QVOQVO ~ERE COEANT *CIL* 6.15640;—(*pl.*) quemadmodum uariis ~eribus comparentur (organa) VITR. 10.4.1; ea duobus ~eribus euertitur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.23;—(*w. gen.*) caementa .. interlita luto structurae antiquae ~ere LIV. 21.11.8; alii irenaceorum ~ere pungentibus pilis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.221.

**11** Something possessing the characteristics, a kind (of).
► ueritus ne ~ere quodam obsidionis clauderetur in regionibus alienis *B. Alex.* 61.2; si uita est mortis habenda ~us OV. *Pont.* 1.7.10; ~us .. lucri diuites habent iram MART. 12.13.1; ~us infirmissimae seruitutis est senex maritus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.14.

**12 a** *sui ~eris*, In a class on its own, unique.
► omnia .. sui ~eris esse, nihil esse idem quod sit aliud CIC. *Luc.* 85; artifices cum fidibus sui ~eris ibant CURT. 5.1.22; praeuertemur ad animalia sui ~eris PLIN. *Nat.* 28.267; quaedam sui ~eris herba 31.28; LARG. 206.

**b** *in omni ~ere*, in every respect.
► est haec quidem stultitia, sed ex parte quadam, non ex omni ~ere definita CIC. *Inv.* 1.91; inimicum in omni ~ere odiosum ac molestum *Flac.* 13; in quibus te cotidie in omni ~ere desiderem *Q. fr.* 2.2.4; tam excellens in omni ~ere uirtus *Tusc.* 1.2.

**13** *id* (*hoc, quod, omne,* etc.) *~us* (used attributively) Of that (this, etc.) kind or sort.
► intubus aut aliquae id ~us herba LUCIL. 1076; in id ~us uerbis quae non declinantur VAR. *L.* 10.79; Laelios et Antonios et id ~us ualentis dico CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.2; SUET. *Aug.* 75; cum id ~us sis GEL. 13.21(20).8; ceteris omnibus id ~us uiris APUL. *Met.* 8.2;—quod hoc ~us omnia sunt in suo genere similia proportione VAR. *L.* 9.110; hoc ~us saepes *R.* 1.14.3; cui concredere nugas hoc ~us HOR. *S.* 2.6.44; allocutiones, ethologias atque alia hoc ~us SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re); nullas hoc ~us uigilias uigilarunt GEL. pr.19;—duos surculos uitigineos, quod ~us esse uoles CATO *Agr.* 41.3; soliti sunt relinquere qualecumque ~us .. intacta(s) (*sc.* arbores) HYG. *agrim.* p.94; quod ~us homines .. κατάγλωσσοι appellantur GEL. 1.15.17; quis hostis et quid ~us 9.13.4;—seminaria omne ~us ut serantur VAR. *R.* 1.29.1; aucupium omne ~us CATUL. 114.3; moles .. coorta omne ~us de principiis LUCR. 5.438[440]; omne ~us .. poma .. sint circa cineres meos PETR. 71.7; quinque milia omne ~us ferarum SUET. *Tit.* 7.3.

**b** *quod ~us*, as, or like, for example.
► crebrae ut scintillae, in stricturis quod ~us olim LUCIL. 144; quod ~us, si dicam me ex prouincia rediisse, profectum quoque in prouinciam intellegatur *Rhet. Her.* 1.14; CIC. *Inv.* 1.25; pondere enim fretae partim stant; quod ~us aurum LUCR. 6.1058; fit demum caelum modestius, quod ~us Tiburtinum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).

**genus²** see GENV.

**-genus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* From *gen-* (GIGNŌ) + -VS, forms adjs. meaning 'born of' (*caeligenus*); also as m. nouns *-gena, -genae* (*Faunigena*).

**geōdēs** ~is *m.* [Gk γεώδης] A kind of precious stone.
► ~en ex argumento appellant, quoniam complexus est terram PLIN. *Nat.* 36.140.

**geōgraphia** ~ae *f.* [Gk γεωγραφία] A geographical work.
► de ~a dabo operam ut tibi satis faciam CIC. *Att.* 2.4.3; 2.7.1.

**geōmetrēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk γεωμέτρης] FORMS: *~a* (nom. sg.) *CIL* 3.6041. PROS.: *geōm-* or *geŏm-* JUV. 3.76. A geometrician.
► quod ~ae hexagonon fieri in orbe rutundo ostendunt VAR. *R.* 3.16.5; totos se alii ad poetas, alii ad ~as, alii ad musicos contulerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.58; *Off.* 3.33; a ~is VITR. 1.1.16; ad Eucliden ~en V. MAX. 8.12.ext.1; metiri me ~es docet latifundia SEN. *Ep.* 88.10; id opus ~arum magis esse quam rusticorum COL. 5.1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.248; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.4; AGEN. *agrim.* p.27; figurarum, quae σχήματα ~ae appellant GEL. 1.20.1; ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.

**geōmetria** ~ae *f.* [Gk γεωμετρία] Geometry.
► ad perfectam ~ae .. scientiam CIC. *Brut.* 175; ~am Euclide aut Archimede .. tractante *de Orat.* 3.132; Pythagoras, cum in ~a quiddam noui inuenisset, Musis bouem immolauisse dicitur *N.D.* 3.88; ~a .. plura praesidia praestat architecturae VITR. 1.1.4; SEN. *Ep.* 88.39; in ~a partem fatentur esse utilem teneris aetatibus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.34; TAC. *Dial.* 30; ~a, principio ardua ac difficilis incessu AGEN. *agrim.* p.25; GEL. 16.18.1; (*pl., contemptuously*) non didici ~as, critica et alogias menias PETR. 58.7.

**geōmetrica** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [GEŌMETRICVS] Geometry.
► occupatio, ut philosophiae, poeticae, ~ae CIC. *Inv.* 1.36; ~ae scientia nobilis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.248;—qui ~en non nouerunt VITR. 10.11.2.

**geōmetricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk γεωμετρικός] Of geometry, geometrical; (neut. pl. as noun) geometry.
► CIC. *Rep.* 1.29; ~a schemata VITR. 6.pr.1; una ratio ~ae collectionis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.85; subtilitate ~a 2.164; ratione .. ~a GEL. 5.3.5; qualis quantus, ~is spectaminibus aperitur AGEN. *agrim.* p.22; multas ~as formas e buxo .. factas APUL. *Apol.* 61;—si .. ~a discere maluisset CIC. *Fin.* 1.20; *Tusc.* 1.57.

**Georgī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk γεωργός] The name given to agricultural tribes north of the Black Sea.
► colunt ~i exercentque agros MELA 2.11; Panticapes amnis, qui Nomadas et ~os disterminat PLIN. *Nat.* 4.83.

**Georgica** ~ōn *neut. pl.* [as GEORGICVS] The title of a literary work on agriculture.
► Democritus in eo libro, quem ~on appellauit COL. 11.3.2; in primo ~on (*sc. of Virgil*) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.78; in ~is ita scribsit GEL. 1.22.12; 18.5.7.

**georgicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk γεωργικός] (of literary works) Dealing with agriculture.
► ut poeticis numeris explerem ~i carminis omissas partis COL. 10.pr.3; 7.5.10.

**-ger** -geri *m.* and -gera, -gerum *adjl. suff.* From GERŌ + -VS, w. act. sense to denote carrying or wearing (*armiger*); also occ. *-gerus* (*morigerus*).

**geranion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk γεράνιον, -ειον (sense 2)]
**1** A kind of truffle.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 19.36.
**2** The name of var. plants: (perh.) a species of *Erodium*; also *Geranium tuberosum*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 26.108, 109; 26.158.

**geranītis** *f.* [Gk] An unknown precious stone.
► a gruis collo ~is (cognominatur) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.187.

**gerdius** ~ii *m.* [Gk γέρδιος] A weaver.
► curare domi sint ~ius, ancillae LUCIL. 1057.

**Gergouia** ~ae *f.* A town of the Arverni in central Gaul.
► CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.2; 7.34.2; 7.43.5; SUET. *Jul.* 25.2.

**Germalensis, Germalus** see CERMALENSIS, CERMALVS.

**germāna** ~ae *f.* [f. of GERMĀNVS¹] A sister.
► eamus, mea ~a PL. *Poen.* 329; neque .. matrem nec ~am esse uidebam hanc tibi CATUL. 91.5; inueni, ~a, uiam (gratare sorori) VERG. *A.* 4.478; Turni .. minorem ~am 9.594; care uale coniunx et tu, ~a, paterque OV. *Met.* 9.382; sui ~a mariti (*i.e. Juno*) *Fast.* 6.17; si Phario ~a tyranno non inuisa foret LUC. 9.1068; STAT. *Theb.* 9.650.

**b** (transf., of varieties of vine).
► COL. 3.2.8; quinque earum genera. ex iis ~a minor acino melius deflorescit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.21.

**Germānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Germany, the Germans; (also sg.).
► CIC. *Prov.* 33; intellecturum quid inuicti ~i uirtute possent CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.7; ipsos ~os indigenas crediderim minimeque aliarum gentium aduentibus et hospitiis mixtos TAC. *Ger.* 2.1;—Marcia, non Rhenus, salit hic, ~e MART. 11.96.1; caerula quis stupuit ~i lumina ..? JUV. 13.164.

**b** German troops.
► abducta .. militum et ~orum statione SUET. *Nero* 34.1.

**Germānia** ~ae *f.* The country of the Germans, Germany; (poet.) the German nation or people.
► CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.1; MELA 2.8; TAC. *Ger.* 1.1; 2.5;—aut Ararim Parthus bibet aut ~a Tigrim VERG. *Ecl.* 1.62; rebellatrix .. ~a OV. *Tr.* 3.12.47; hinc mouet Euphrates, illinc ~a bellum VERG. *G.* 1.509.

**b** *~a superior, ~a inferior*, the provinces of upper and lower Germany.
► Chauci .. inferiorem ~am incursauere TAC. *Ann.* 4.18; superioris ~ae legiones 6.30;—(*cf., pl.*) perculsas tot uictoriis ~as 2.73; DVARVM ~AR *CIL* 13.1807.

**Germāniciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* (of troops) Stationed in Germany; (also m. pl. as noun).
► ~i exercitus in Vitelli uerba iurarant SUET. *Otho* 8;—excepta ~orum uexillatione *Gal.* 20.1.

**Germānicus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Germany or the Germans; (of mil. forces) based or serving in Germany.
► ~o bello confecto CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.1; silua erat Ciminia magis tum inuia .. quam nuper fuere ~i saltus LIV. 9.36.1; expeditionis ~ae impetum cepit SUET. *Cal.* 43; sermonem ~um addiscere 47; ludos .. pro uictoria eius ~a depoposcit *Ves.* 2;—~um exercitum TAC. *Hist.* 1.19; PRAEF CLASSIS ~AE *CIL* 8.9327.

**b** *mare ~um*, the Baltic Sea.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 4.103.

**2** A surname of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Tiberius, and his descendants; esp. his son Germanicus Julius Caesar 15 BC –AD 19; also of later members of the imperial family.
► senatus .. decreuit .. ~i cognomen ipsi posterisque eius SUET. *Cl.* 1.3; ex Messalina Octauiam et quem primo ~um, mox Britannicum cognominauit 27.1;—excipe pacato, Caesar ~e, uoltu hoc opus OV. *Fast.* 1.3; *Pont.* 4.8.65; TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; SUET. *Cl.* 1.6;—tu transcendes, ~e (*i.e. Domitian*), facta tuorum SIL. 3.607; SUET. *Vit.* 8.2; JUV. 6.205.

**b** as the name of a month.
► ~arum .. Kalendarum MART. 9.1.4; in memoriam patris Septembrem mensem ~um appellauit SUET. *Cal.* 15.2; *Dom.* 13.3.

**germānitās** ~ātis *f.* [GERMĀNVS¹ + -TĀS]
**1** The relationship between brothers and sisters.
► ~atis stupris uolutatus CIC. *Har.* 42; moueant te horum lacrimae, moueat pietas, moueat ~as *Lig.* 33; LIV. 40.8.10; in nexu ~atis una coaluimus APUL. *Met.* 2.3; nec setius et ipsa fallacie ~atis inducta 5.27.
**2** (transf.) Affinity between things deriving from the same source, pairs of things, etc.
► Argis et illos, sicut sese, oriundos esse; ab ea ~ate fraternam sibi cum iis caritatem esse LIV. 37.56.7; etiam quaedam in dissociatione (terrarum) ~as concors: alitum quippe cantus .. inuicem audiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.2; ex eodem lacu aliud praestantius altero ~atem praecedere 14.59; cetera (mala) e causis traxere nomen: ~atis cohaerentia gemella 15.51.

**germānitus** *adv.* [GERMĀNVS¹ + -ITVS¹] In a brotherly manner.
► gaudet si cui quid boni euenit, cuii amicus est ~ POMPON. *com.* 146.

**germānus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [GERMEN]
**1** Having the same father and mother; (of brothers and sisters) full.
► HEI FRATRES ~I FVERVNT *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); PL. *Men.* 1102; si te in ~i fratri' dilexi loco TER. *An.* 292; frater ~us Q. Titini CIC. *Ver.* 1.128; pro fratre ~o, non patrueli LIV. 35.10.8; VELL. 2.8.2; (*cf.*) Lucius .. Cicero, frater noster cognatione patruelis, amore ~us CIC. *Fin.* 5.1;—~a soror ENN. *Ann.* 41; ~a mea sororcula PL. *Cist.* 451; CIC. *Mil.* 73; NEP. pr.4; (*cf.*) duae ~ae meretrices cognomines? PL. *Bac.* 39.
**2** Of or characteristic of brothers and sisters, brotherly, sisterly.
► tu mi amicus es in ~um modum PL. *Cas.* 615; ~i complexus indulge fructum APUL. *Met.* 5.13.
**3** True, real, genuine, honest-to-goodness, proper.
► illi quidem Theodoromedes fuit ~o nomine PL. *Capt.* 288; tuae blanditiae mihi sunt, quod dici solet, gerrae ~ae *Poen.* 137; quid, liberas? — atque eras tuas quidem hercle atque ex ~a Graecia (*opp. to colonies*) *Rud.* 737; PATER MEI ET GENETRIX ~A *CIL* 1.1215.b.2; pinguem bonumque piscem, lupum ~um TIT. *orat.* 2; haec ~a ironia est CIC. *Brut.* 296; ~os se putant esse Thucydidas *Orat.* 32; quantum inter hunc et illum Numidicum, uerum ac ~um Metellum, interesset *Ver.* 4.147; illi ueteres ~ique Campani *Agr.* 2.97; scio .. me asinum ~um fuisse *Att.* 4.5.3; insula Arpinas habere potest ~am ἀποθέωσιν 12.12.1; erat quidem (Antiochus) si perpauca mutauisset ~issimus Stoicus *Luc.* 132; Gallus ~us SEN. *Apoc.* 6.1; fiducia ~ae religionis APUL. *Met.* 11.28.

**germānus²** ~ī *m.* [GERMĀNVS¹] A full brother.
► o lux Troiae, ~e Hector ENN. *scen.* 72; hi sunt geminei ~ei duo PL. *Men.* 1082; nunc tu ~u's pariter animo et corpore TER. *Ad.* 957; ut liberi coniuges ~i parentes CIC. *Part.* 86; ~um fugiens VERG. *A.* 1.341; ut fuso ~um corpore cernit 9.722; quae te, ~e, furentem mens agit in facinus? OV. *Met.* 5.13; STAT. *Theb.* 7.78; (*of an animal*) deinde eius ~um cornibus conitier, in me arietare ACC. *praet.* 23; (*w. pun on* GERMĀNĪ) de ~is, non de Gallis duo triumphant consules *Vers. pop.* in Vell. 2.67.3 (*poet.* p.93).

**Germānus³** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Germany or the Germans, German.
► femina canitiem ~is inficit herbis OV. *Ars* 3.163; ob cladem ~ae pubis PERS. 6.44; ~as acies STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.66.

**germen** ~inis *neut.* [< *gen- men (GIGNŌ); cf. *carmen* (< *can-men)]
**1** A shoot, sprout, bud.
► huc aliena ex arbore ~en includunt VERG. *G.* 2.76; gemmas .. ~ine exeuntes *Priap.* 61.6; diuitiis .. graues et fuluo ~ine rami LUC. 9.361; densante se frondium ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 10.81; haec (*sc.* Cypria ficus) ~en emittit sine ullis foliis 13.58; est inter herbas genus inserendi praecisis ~inibus caulis 19.144; ut .. nostrae stupeant tua ~ina pinus STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.52;—(*fig.*) quodcumque est, rabies unde illaec ~ina surgunt LUCR. 4.1083; qui indolem ingenii tui in ~ine etiam tum et in herba et in flore dilexerim FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.124(102N); (*cf.*) quibus (elementis) auctis uirtutis quasi ~en efficitur CIC. *Fin.* 5.43.

**b** a flower bud.
► emissa .. lucent ~ina STAT. *Theb.* 7.226; obtunso pallentis ~ine flores *Silv.* 2.1.205.

**c** sprouting, germination.
► serotino autem ~ine malus (*sc.* germinat) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.98; lucrum promitti de glaebae ~ine APUL. *Met.* 9.8.
**2** (applied to a resinous exudation).
► ubi ~ine primum candida felices sudent opobalsama uirgae STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.140; tu largus Eoa ~ina .. merge rogis 3.3.34; Coryciae .. comae Cinyreaque ~ina 5.1.214; querimur iam Seras auaros angustum spoliare nemus Clymeneaque desse ~ina 1.2.124; cunctos Heliadum ramos lacrimosaque ~ina 5.3.86.

**germinascō** ~ere *intr.* [GERMINŌ + -SCŌ] To sprout, germinate.
► ubi ~ere (*cod.* germen nascere) coeperit (semen) CATO *Agr.* 151.5.

**germinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GERMINŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The process of sprouting or germination.
► palmes, quem mox in ~one citauerit, imbecillus .. erit COL. 4.24.18; 11.2.79; abietem circa ~ones decorticatam

PLIN. *Nat.* 16.221; praegnates (surculi), hoc est ~one turgentes 17.105; prima ~one 23.137.

**2** A shoot or sprout.
▸ cum praecoces excurrere ~ones .. frigoribus exuruntur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.16; ut .. adcumuletur .. ~o terra 17.124.

**germinātus** ~ūs *m.* [GERMINŌ + -TVS³] The process of shooting or sprouting.
▸ oleam si .. capra lingua contigerit depaueritque primo ~u, sterilescere PLIN. *Nat.* 15.34; serotino quaedam ~u florent maturantque celeriter 16.102.

**germinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [GERMEN + -Ō¹]
**1** To put out shoots, sprout, bud.
▸ ~at .. numquam fallentis termes oliuae HOR. *Epod.* 16.45; si ex singulis gemmis compluribus materiis cum fructu ~at COL. 3.6.2; antequam ~are incipiunt arbores *Arb.* 20.3; femina (palma) citra florem ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 13.31; rursus ~antes ab radice succisae 13.39; ut in futurum laeta ~ent sata APUL. *Met.* 9.8; 10.29; (*cf.*) itaque nares .. ac pectus eo tempore .. tument atque omnia uelut ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.29; (*of a garden*) Nomentana securus ~at hortus arbore MART. 10.94.3.
**b** (of buds, fruit, etc.) to form.
▸ ~are incipiente calice PLIN. *Nat.* 21.21; ~antibus uuis 21.65.
**c** (of seeds) to germinate.
▸ tuo nutu .. ~ant semina APUL. *Met.* 11.25.
**2** (w. acc., of places) To grow; (also transf., of living bodies).
▸ quod ramis pia ~at Damascos STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.14;—capillum ~ante partu PLIN. *Nat.* 7.42; uermiculos, ex quibus tabani fiunt, antequam pennas ~ent 30.101.

**gerō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [dub.]
**1** To bear, carry.
▸ ~ritote amicis nostris aurum corbibus PL. *Bac.* 712; si non habebis unde inriges, ~rito inditoque leniter (aquam) CATO *Agr.* 151.4; bella manu letumque ~ro VERG. *A.* 7.455; spolia ducis hostium caesi .. ferculo ~rens LIV. 1.10.5; trigemina spolia prae se ~rens 1.26.2; saxa in muros munientibus ~runt 28.19.13; ~runt ea (*sc.* onera) morsu (formicae) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.108; uxor, paruulum sinu filium ~rens TAC. *Ann.* 1.40; deae quam ~rebam APUL. *Met.* 9.10; (*poet.*) terram .. multos .. lacus multasque lacunas in gremio ~rere et rupis deruptaque saxa LUCR. 6.539; (*transf.*) siue ista natura disposuit, siue .. luna cursu ~rit SEN. *Suas.* 3.1.
**b** to carry, bear, have on (var. kinds of equipment, etc.).
▸ (*arms, armour*) tali dari arma, qualis qui ~ssit fuit *Inc. trag.* 50; arcum .. manu celerisque sagittas corripuit, fidus quae tela ~rebat Achates VERG. *A.* 1.188; 5.412; collo fortiter arma ~rat TIB. 2.6.2; uix arma umeris ~rebant LIV. 27.48.16; ipse manu sua pila ~rit LUC. 9.587; hic lanceam ille uenabulum alius ~rebat spicula fustem alius APUL. *Met.* 8.16; (*cf.*) 'ei mihi!' conclamat medioque in pectore fixa tela ~rit OV. *Met.* 6.228; 11.335;—(*clothing*) QVEI APICEM INSIGNE DIAL(IS FL)AMINIS ~SISTI *CIL* 1.10; niueo ~rens luteum pede soccum CATUL. 61.9; et ~rit insigni myrtea serta coma TIB. 1.3.66; scilicet ipsa ~ram saturatas murice uestes? OV. *Ep.* 13.37; ~rere cothurnos TAC. *Ann.* 11.31;—(*other things*) dextra sceptrum nam forte ~rebat VERG. *A.* 12.206; uirga, quam in manu ~rebat LIV. 45.12.5; cur uincla ~ras OV. *Met.* 4.681; laeua caduceum ~rens APUL. *Met.* 11.11.
**c** to carry (in the womb).
▸ quid in corpore intus ~ratur CELS. 2.10.2; ~runt (oues) partum diebus CL PLIN. *Nat.* 8.187; deum nobis praegnatione ista ~rit APUL. *Met.* 5.16; (*poet.*) Empedocles .. insula quem triquetris terrarum ~ssit in oris LUCR. 1.717; (*transf.*) tardius aliqua (sata) et diutius grauida partus ~runt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.94.
**2** (of a thing) To have in or on it, contain, bear, carry.
▸ lati campi quos ~rit Africa terra politos ENN. *Sat.* 11; terra (*in a picture*) uiros urbesque ~rit siluasque ferasque fluminaque et nymphas OV. *Met.* 2.15; pars (*sc.* falcis) .. quae rectam ~rit aciem COL. 4.25.1; leporum cursus .. quod maior nobis charta minorque ~rit MART. 1.44.2; unguentum .. quod onyx .. parua ~rebat 7.94.1;—(*of abst. things*) o uita fallax, abditos sensus ~ris SEN. *Phaed.* 918.
**b** to carry as produce, crops, etc., have growing on it.
▸ (terra) quod ~rit fruges, Ceres ENN. *var.* 50; CIC. *N.D.* 2.67; quidquid et herbarum Thessala terra ~rit TIB. 2.4.56; arboribus caesis, quas ardua ~sserat Oete OV. *Met.* 9.230;—(*of plants, etc.*) steriles platani malos ~ssere ualentis VERG. *G.* 2.70; spissas .. et albidas uuas ac tumidioris acini ~rit COL. 3.2.13; fere coniunctam ~rit ab latere gemmam 4.24.18; (lithospermon) ~rit iuxta folia singulas ueluti barbulas PLIN. *Nat.* 27.98.
**3** To have as a permanent or temporary feature, carry on or with one.
▸ cerui, quod magna cornua ~runt, gerui VAR. *L.* 5.101; uulnera .. illa ~rens VERG. *A.* 2.278; insectorum .. quaedam binas ~runt pinnas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.96; cancri .. crusta fragili inclusos ~rentes (oculos) 11.152; ursae mammas quaternas ~runt 11.235; Hellusios et Oxionas ora hominum uultusque, corpora atque artus ferarum ~rere TAC. *Ger.* 46.6; ut .. caput excideres meum, quod istos amatores tuos oculos ~rit APUL. *Met.* 5.24;—(*w. pred. adj., etc.*) caput incensum feruore ~rebant LUCR. 6.1145; umbrata ~runt ciuili tempora quercu VERG. *A.* 6.772; quod .. aliena capella ~rat distentius uber HOR. *S.* 1.1.110; nec pectora nuda ~rebam OV. *Met.* 2.585; tuta .. terga ~rens 5.161; qui colla ~rit uincta catenis SEN. *Her. F.* 1106; qui libellis praegrauem ~rit laeuam MART. 5.51.1; senili tristitie striatam ~rens frontem APUL. *Met.* 10.3.
**b** to have (physical or mental qualities, etc.).
▸ satine ego animum mente sincera ~ro? PL. *Bac.* 509; qui eos gubernat animus eum infirmum ~runt TER. *Hec.* 311; formae figurae nitiditatem .. ~ris ACC. *trag.* 254; ne .. is sapientia munitum pectus egregie ~rat *praet.* 33; similitudinem quandam ~rebant speciemque sapientium CIC. *Off.* 3.16; quod speciem ac formam similem ~rit eius imago LUCR. 4.51; quantum decoris corpore et uultu ~ris! PHAED. 1.13.7; quoniam pecudes pro regionis caelique statu et habitum corporis et ingenium animi et pili colorem ~runt COL. 6.1.1; CVPIDINIS OS HABITVMQVE ~RENS *CIL* 13.6808; (*cf.*) cuncta ~rens, uocemque et corpus et arma Metisci VERG. *A.* 12.472.
**c** to bear a (name, reputation).
▸ falsum se ~rere cognomen SEN. *Ep.* 91.17; hoc nomen dominus ~rit tabernae MART. 1.117.14; nec Zanclaea ~runt obscuram moenia famam SIL. 14.48.
**4** To reveal, show (in one's expression); to wear (an expression); *prae se ~rere*: see PRAE¹.
▸ amicitiam atque inimicitiam in frontem promptam ~ro ENN. *scen.* 12; iram in propromptu ~rere PL. *Ps.* 449; habitu atque ore laetitiam ~rens .. superbo [SEN.] *Oct.* 705; quas ~rit ore minas STAT. *Theb.* 1.188;—in aduersis .. uultum secundae fortunae ~rere LIV. 42.62.11; crediderim .. ipsam Fidem humana negotia speculantem maestum ~ssisse uultum V. MAX. 6.6.ext.1; necesse est .. uarios .. uultus disparilesque sensus ~rat GEL. 5.1.4.
**5** To cherish, entertain, harbour (feelings, attitudes, etc.).
▸ plumbeas iras ~runt PL. *Poen.* 813; uos .. iuuenes animum ~ritis muliebrem *Inc. trag.* 210; M. Catonem .. cum multis grauis inimicitias ~ssisse accepimus CIC. *Div. Caec.* 66; ~re .. animum laude dignum *Parad.* 37; an hominis figura immanitatem ~rat beluae CIC. *Off.* 3.82; sollicitam .. ~ris cassa formidine mentem LUCR. 3.1049; quam pro me curam ~ris VERG. *A.* 12.48; minitans patriae hostilesque iam tum spiritus ~rens LIV. 2.35.6; cum fortuna mutabilem ~rentes fidem 8.24.6; insitam pertinaciam familiae ~rendo 9.29.8; pro uirtute spes ~rere 10.17.5; si .. ~rere nolunt odia SEN. *Thy.* 329; quem nemo aduersus te animum ~rit *Dial.* 11.5.2; odium aduersus equos ~runt naturale (cameli) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.68; nisi .. altiores spiritus ~rat TAC. *Hist.* 3.66.
**6** To play the part, perform the functions of, act as.
▸ ~rere quam personam uelimus CIC. *Off.* 1.115; L. Quintius Cincinnatus qualem consulem ~ssit! V. MAX. 4.1.4; eodem .. animo ciuem ~rens quo patrem egerat 9.1.9; ~re captiuum SEN. *Tro.* 715; quisquamne Pelasgus mitis adhuc hominemque ~rit? STAT. *Theb.* 9.13; priuato iudicio principem ~ris PLIN. *Pan.* 44.2; annonam curamus .. et aedilem ~rimus APUL. *Met.* 1.24; hinc incinctus balteo militem ~rebat 11.8.
**7** (refl. w. advs., advl. phrs., etc.) To conduct one's business or affairs, carry on, act (in a specified manner).
▸ quem ad modum sese unus quisque nostrum ~rat in retinenda religione CIC. *Ver.* 46; sic me .. ~ram .. ut possim tribunum plebis .. coercere *Agr.* 1.26; ut .. πολιτικῶς me ~ram *Att.* 4.8a.4; quid agam aut quo me pacto ~ram 7.12.3; quoquo .. modo nos ~sserimus *Div.* 2.21; quo .. dissimiliter se ~rant *B. Afr.* 54.3; transfugas .. ut sese uictus ~reret exploratum misit SAL. *Jug.* 54.2; ita se ~rere ut .. accenderent .. plebem LIV. 6.39.5; sic me .. aduersus socios ~sseram 28.27.8; VELL. 2.17.2; parum feliciter se .. ~ssit LARG. pr.p.3,l.23; (*w. abl.*) Pamphilus, si bene se ~sserit rationibus meis, liber esto SCAEV. *dig.* 40.5.18;—tanta mobilitate sese Numidae ~runt SAL. *Jug.* 56.5; ex naturae uoluntate se ~rere SEN. *Ep.* 66.39; pio sanctoque animo quemque secundum ipsius propositum se ~rentem LARG. pr.p.3,l.4;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) quam uiolenter (ira) se in pectore uniuersi populi Romani ~ssit V. MAX. 9.3.6; inique enim se natura ~ssit SEN. *Ep.* 66.1;—(*w. extended obj.*) ut seque et exercitum more maiorum ~reret SAL. *Jug.* 55.1; meque uosque in omnibus rebus iuxta ~ram 85.47.
**b** (w. *pro*) to carry on, act (as); (also without refl.).
▸ immixtos quosdam .. pro colonis se ~rere LIV. 32.2.6; nec me pro coniuge ~ssi OV. *Ep.* 3.99; si modo se pro liberis ~rant, quamuis serui sint ULP. *dig.* 40.12.10;—si pro herede ~rat, id est, si rebus hereditariis tamquam heres utatur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.166; POMPON. *dig.* 29.2.27; ULP. *dig.* 29.2.10.
**c** (w. pred. adj.).
▸ grauiores bello, qui prohibitum uenerant socii, se ~re(re) SAL. *Hist.* 3.7; dis te minorem quod ~ris, imperas HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.5; medium se ~rendo nec plebis uitauit odium nec apud patres gratiam iniit LIV. 2.27.3.
**8** To carry on, perform, do (an activity).
▸ qui magna fide societatem ~rerent CIC. *Quinct.* 13; quod comitia illa essent armis ~sta seruilibus *Leg.* 3.45; quanti uoluminis opera .. sub duce Tiberio Caesare ~ssimus! VELL. 2.106.1; nefas inter scientes ~ritur SEN. *Phoen.* 454; sic fatur, et omnes iussa ~runt LUC. 2.649; tutelae praeterea (quaestio) .. cui simile est male ~stae procurationis QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.35; exercitii genus .. quod solus ~reret domi MAUR. 14; rationis ~stae PAPIN. *dig.* 40.5.23; (*poet.*) (Cancer) cognatam .. ~rit diuerso in cardine legem (*i.e. as Capricorn*) MAN. 4.327.
**b** (w. *bellum* or sim.).
▸ annos multos longinque ab domo bellum ~rentes ENN. *scen.* 81; Antiochus epistulis bellum ~rit CATO *orat.* 60; uiros muliebre bellum ~rentis CIC. *Cael.* 67; CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.6; non proeliis neque in acie sed alio more bellum ~rundum SAL. *Jug.* 54.5; bella uiri pacemque gerent quis bella ~renda VERG. *A.* 7.444; ostentare hoc est .. non ~rere bellum LIV. 3.2.8; ne quid rei bellicae ~reret 22.25.6; bella ~rit gladiis LUC. 8.386;—facili si proelia pauca ~sseris euentu 1.285; 10.532.
**c** (w. *negotium*).
▸ quam rem agam, quid negoti ~ram PL. *Men.* 115; non quo omnes sint .. procuratores qui negoti nostri aliquid ~rant CIC. *Caec.* 57; in negotiis ~rendis *Luc.* 2; SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.5; furiosus nullum negotium ~rere potest GAIUS *Inst.* 3.106; negotio quodam inter nos ~sto ULP. *dig.* 19.5.19;—(*pres. pple., w. gen.*) homines .. negoti ~rentis CIC. *Vat.* 12; sunt negoti ~rentes, sunt etiam libertini optimates *Sest.* 97.
**d** *morem ~rere alicui*, to regulate one's conduct in accordance with the wishes of another, gratify or oblige him: see MŌS.
**e** (w. pron., etc.).
▸ quantum est adhibere hominem amicum ubi quid ~ras! PL. *Per.* 595; annales libri tantum modo quod factum quoque anno ~stum sit, ea demonstrabant ASEL. *hist.* 1; ita me in re publica tractabo ut meminerim semper quae ~sserim CIC. *Catil.* 3.29; quae per exercitum atque imperium ~renda sunt *Fam.* 1.7.9; dum haec ad Ilerdam ~runtur CAES. *Civ.* 1.56.1; primo mediocria ~rebat SAL. *Jug.* 89.2; ea diuersa .. dum parte ~runtur VERG. *A.* 9.1; plura consilio quam ui ~rens LIV. 21.2.5; pleraque .. auspiciis et consiliis quam telis et manibus ~ri TAC. *Ann.* 13.6; quae inter uirum et uxorem donationis causa ~runtur ULP. *dig.* 24.1.3.10.
**9** *rem ~rere, res ~rere*, To carry on, transact, deal with a business, work, affairs, etc.
▸ ego ualeo recte et rem ~ro et facio lucrum PL. *Per.* 503; quid tu me curas quid rerum ~ram? *Rud.* 1068; parasitu', per quem res ~retur maxume TER. *Ph.* 29; rem ~ris prouinciam administras CIC. *Ver.* 3.193; qui fuit in rebus ~rendis .. constantior *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; quid rerum ~ritis? CATUL. 28.4; his rebus ~stis CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.1; (*pres. pple., w. gen.*) plerique idem .. faciunt rei male ~rentes PL. *Truc.* 145;—(*mil. affairs*) DICT REI ~RVNDAE CAVSSA *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 3 (*CIL* 1.p.16); nec recedit loco quin statim rem ~rat PL. *Am.* 239; quo usque enim dices pacem uelle te? res ~ritur CIC. *Phil.* 8.17; re bene ~sta se recipient in castra HIRT. *Gal.* 8.27.5; re praeclarissime ~sta *B. Alex.* 30.1; non Appio duce rem ~ri LIV. 3.61.2; quo .. res melius ~ri potuerit 8.30.5; (*cf.*) cum res ~ratur inter rusticos litterarumque expertes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.205;—(*w. abl.*) qui res magnas manu saepe ~ssit gloriose NAEV. *com.* 108; lupina scaeua fusti rem ~rit PL. *Cas.* 971; meo remigio rem ~runt *Mil.* 747; quas res ~ssisti imperio, exercitu, prouincia consulari? CIC. *Pis.* 38; gladio comminus rem ~rit CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.11; ubi ira magis quam uirtute res ~ritur LIV. 5.28.13; ut Gnaeus terra, Publius nauibus rem ~reret 23.26.2; rem .. saxis stipitibusque ~rit OV. *Fast.* 1.570;—(*w. non-personal subjs.*) corporibus caecis igitur natura ~rit res LUCR. 1.328; duos uentos rem simul ~rere SEN. *Nat.* 6.12.3.
**b** *res ~sta*, a (past) action, deed, exploit, achievement.
▸ columnam quae res tuas ~stas loquatur ENN. *var.* 2; historia est ~sta res, ab aetatis nostrae memoria remota CIC. *Inv.* 1.27; deinde multa de facto ac de re ~sta tua *Att.* 14.17a.3; tuae res ~stae ita notae sunt, ut .. *Fam.* 2.15.5; carminibus cum res ~stas coepere poetae tradere LUCR. 5.1444; res ~stas scribere SAL. *Cat.* 3.2; NEP. *Lys.* 4.3; Romae, ut est perlata fama rei ~stae LIV. 22.30.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.50.
**c** *rem publicam* or sim. *~rere*, to conduct or engage in public, state, etc. affairs.
▸ neque .. eius modi partem rei publicae ~ris CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.4; num .. nulla est reipublicae ~rendae ratio atque prudentia *Div.* 1.24; *Rep.* 1.12; re publica felicissume ~sta LIV. 41.28.9; nec minore animo res Romana domi quam militiae ~rebatur 24.18.1; OB REM PVBL BENE AC FIDELITER ~STAM *CIL* 10.1795.
**10** To carry on, administer (an office).
▸ tu .. nobis praeturam ~ris? PL. *Epid.* 25b; IS MAGISTRATVM INPERIVMVE NEI PETITO NEIVE ~RITO NEIVE HABETO *CIL* 1.582.19; qui .. quaesturam ita ~ssisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.101; magistratus petere, capere, ~rere *Phil.* 5.52; plerosque non isdem artibus imperium .. petere et .. ~rere SAL. *Jug.* 85.1; et ~ret in regno regna superba tuo TIB. 1.9.80; qui sacerdotia ~runt moribus Aegyptiorum VITR. 8.pr.4; tribunatum ~ssit LIV. 3.65.4; quia feminis honores non licet ~rere SEN. *Dial.* 12.14.2; omissi ~stique honores TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.2; SUET. *Cl.* 7.1; si quis curator datus non ~sserit curam ULP. *dig.* 46.6.4.7.
**11** To spend, pass (time).
▸ quod opus est ad uitam ~rendam VAR. *L.* 5.141; ut (ea) cum aliquo adulescente .. aetatem ~reret SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.3; a puero uitam Chiam ~ssi PETR. 63.3; semiuir impubemque ~rens sterilemque iuuentam V. FL. 6.695; pubertatis .. tempus tanta inopia .. ~ssisse fertur SUET. *Dom.* 1.1.

**geronticōs** *adv.* [Gk γεροντικῶς] In the manner of an old man.
▸ inter cenam lusimus ~ SUET. *Aug.* 71.2.

**gerra** ~ae *f.* [Gk γέρρον] A screen, hurdle, or sim., of wickerwork.
▸ congerro a ~a VAR. *L.* 7.55; ~ae crates uimineae PAUL. *Fest.* p.94M.

**gerrae** *interj.* [unkn.] Nonsense!
▶ cumatile et plumatile, carinum aur cerinum. — ~ maxumae! PL. *Epid.* 233; ~ germanae *Poen.* 137; potin est ab amico alicunde exorari? — potest. — ~! ne tu illud uerbum actutum inueneris .. *Trin.* 760; CAECIL. *com.* 191.

**gerrēs ~is.** [unkn.] An inferior kind of fish.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.148 (codd. girr-); te .. iuuant ~es MART. 3.77.7; 12.32.15.

**gerricula ~ae** *f.* [app. GERRĒS + -CVLA] A kind of fish.
▶ est autem (draco) ~ae amplae similis, aculeos in branchiis habet ad caudam spectantes PLIN. *Nat.* 32.148.

**gerrō ~ōnis** *m.* Also **cer-**. [app. as GERRAE + -Ō¹] A term of opprobrium, perh. buffoon.
▶ ~o iners fraus helluo ganeo's damnosu' TER. *Hau.* 1033. β ~ones leues et inepti, a cratibus dicti PAUL. *Fest.* p.40M.

**gerula ~ae** *f.* f. of GERVLVS.
▶ ego diuinae formonsitatis ~a APUL. *Met.* 6.20; (*of bees*) ~ae secundos flatus captant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.24.

**gerulifigulus ~ī** *m.* [comic word, cf. GERVLVS and FIGVLVS¹] (app. intended to signify an accessory, perh. a hodman or sim.).
▶ adfinis tuos tua infamia fecisti ~os flagiti PL. *Bac.* 381.

**gerulus ~ī** *m.* [GERŌ + -VLVS] A bearer, carrier, porter.
▶ PL. *Bac.* 1002; festinat calidus mulis ~isque redemptor HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.72; SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.5; *Nat.* 3.18.2; COL. 10.310; cum inferrentur signa, permutasse ~i traduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.43; exigebatur .. ex ~orum diurnis quaestibus pars octaua SUET. *Cal.* 40; FORTVNATVS DECVRIALIVM ~ORVM DISPENSATOR *CIL* 6.360; sacrorum ~i APUL. *Met.* 11.16;—(*of a donkey*) claudum asinum lignorum ~um 6.18; deae ~o 8.28.

**gerūsia ~ae** *f.* [Gk γερουσία] A public building for the use and accommodation of elders; a council of elders.
▶ domus, quam Sardiani .. seniorum collegio ~am dedicauerunt VITR. 2.8.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.172; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.94M;—IN SORTITION⟨EM⟩ ~AE *CIL* 3.14195.

**gerūsiarchēs** *m.* [Gk γερουσιάρχης] The president of a council of elders.
▶ TI CLAVDIVS PHILIPPVS .. ~ES *CIL* 10.1893.

**geruus** supposed orig. form of CERVVS.
▶ cerui, quod magna cornua gerunt, ~i VAR. *L.* 5.101.

**Gēryōn ~onis** *m.* Also **~onēs ~onae, ~onus** (acc. VAR. *L.* 9.90). A mythical three-bodied monster who lived in Erythea, an island in the far west.
▶ α nec unus una ~on uictus manu SEN. *Her. F.* 487; cum .. iuxta Patauium adisset ~onis oraculum SUET. *Tib.* 14.3. β tergemini nece ~onae VERG. *A.* 8.202; SEN. *Her. O.* 1900; talem ~onen fuisse credo MART. 5.49.11; monstrum ~ones immane tricorporis irae SIL. 13.201.

**Gēryonāceus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of the character of Geryon.
▶ quingentos coquos cum senis manibus, genere ~o PL. *Aul.* 554.

**Gēryonēus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Geryon.
▶ in uicem ~ae caedis APUL. *Met.* 2.32.

**geseoreta ~ae** *f.* [unkn.] A kind of small boat.
▶ prosumiae uel ~tae uel oriolae GEL. 10.25.5.

**gessī** see GERŌ.

**gestāmen ~inis** *neut.* [GESTŌ + -MEN]
**1** Something worn or carried on the body.
▶ (*arms, armour*) clipeum, magni ~en Abantis VERG. *A.* 3.286; quid .. tibi .. cum fortibus armis? .. ista decent umeros ~ina nostros OV. *Met.* 1.457; clipeum, laeuae ~ina nostrae 15.163; proprio tectum ~ine SIL. 5.349;—(*ceremonial objects*) VERG. *A.* 7.246; sceptra manu ueterum retinet ~en auorum V. FL. 3.344; et posito uatum ~ina ferro subdita STAT. *Theb.* 10.643; iam ~ina (*i.e. of Isis*) longe diuersa APUL. *Met.* 11.4;—(*other characteristic objects*) Palladios oleae, Mopsi ~ina, ramos STAT. *Theb.* 5.417; ille tenet speculum, pathici ~en Othonis JUV. 2.99; arrepto .. flagro, quod semiuiris illis proprium ~en est APUL. *Met.* 8.28;—(*personal ornaments*) religiosum id ~en (*sc.* bacas curalii) amoliendis periculis arbitrantur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.23; 33.8; cum tibi quas uestes, quae non ~ina mitis festinabat erus? STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.128; mulieres .. uario laetantes ~ine APUL. *Met.* 11.9; ~ina quibus erat conspicatus *Fl.* 9.
**b** an ornament (for other than personal use).
▶ ~ina mensae STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.45.
**2** A load, burden.
▶ (Aeneas Anchisae) in infantia leue tutumque ~en SEN. *Ben.* 3.37.1; ~inum modus numerum gerulorum excedit APUL. *Met.* 3.28; 7.21.
**3** Means or mode of conveyance (w. defining gen.); also, a conveyance.
▶ ipsa comes .. celsi uehitur ~ine conti V. FL. 6.72; lecticae ~ine TAC. *Ann.* 2.2; Agrippinam .. ~ine sellae Baias peruectam 14.4; 15.57;—in eodem ~ine sedem poscit adsumiturque 11.33.

**gestātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [GESTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of riding or being carried on horseback, or in a litter or other vehicle.
▶ frictione ~one, omnique exercitatione corporis CELS. 2.9.2; 2.14.1; ~onum suarum .. horas SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.6; ~o et corpus concutit et studio non officit *Ep.* 15.6; in primis uero prodest ambulatio, ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 28.54; MART. 5.20.8; equum conscendo et .. aliquam partem praediorum .. pro ~one percurro PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.3; ~oni et inde quieti uacabat SUET. *Ves.* 21.1; GEL. 6(7).8.4.
**2** A place suitable, or specially made, for taking such exercise, a drive, walk.
▶ ~onem uidet qua hortus includitur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.13; ~o in modum circi 5.6.17; recta ~o 9.7.4; ~ones ut deambulationes arboribus .. opacas ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.4.

**gestātor ~ōris** *m.* [GESTŌ + -TOR]
**1** A carrier.
▶ delphinum ~orem collusoremque puerorum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.8.
**2** A person who rides or drives (for exercise).
▶ illinc Flaminiae Salariaeque ~or patet essedo tacente MART. 4.64.19.

**gestātōrius ~a, ~um** *a.* [GESTĀTOR + -IVS] *sella ~a*, A sedan chair.
▶ *CIL* 13.5708.2.25; ~a sella delatus in theatrum SUET. *Nero* 26.2; *Vit.* 16.1.

**gestātrix ~īcis** *f.* [GESTŌ + -TRIX] A (female) carrier.
▶ diua .. Gorgonei ~ix innuba monstri V. FL. 4.605.

**gestātus ~ūs** *m.* [GESTŌ + -TVS³] The action of carrying.
▶ nulli fruticum leuitas maior (*sc. than of* ferula); ob id ~u facilis baculorum usum senectuti praebet PLIN. *Nat.* 13.1.23; 15.103.

**gesticulāria ~ae** *f.* [GESTICVLOR + -ĀRIA] A female performer of mimes.
▶ cum .. ~am Dionysiamque eum notissimae saltatriculae nomine appellaret GEL. 1.5.3.

**gesticulātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [GESTICVLOR + -TIŌ] A mimetic performance, miming; gesticulation.
▶ adhibito .. tibicinis concentu ~onem tacitus peregit V. MAX. 2.4.4; pronuntiatio uultuosa et ~onibus molesta QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.183; APUL. *Met.* 10.31;—eo (*sc.* sermone) .. tardissimo nec sine molli quadam digitorum ~one SUET. *Tib.* 68.3.

**gesticulātor ~ōris** *m.* [GESTICVLOR + -TOR] An expert in mimic gestures.
▶ quid ita .. corporis ~orem scrupulosissime requirant saltationis .. studiosi COL. 1.pr.3.

**gesticulor ~ārī, ~ātus** *intr.*, (*tr.*). [dim. of GESTIŌ²] To make mimic gestures, mime.
▶ scissor .. ad symphoniam ~atus .. lacerauit obsonium PETR. 36.6; histrio ~atur APUL. *Fl.* 18; alter pudice pranderit, alter labellis ~atus erit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(156N); ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.11.
**b** (w. acc.) to perform with mimic gestures.
▶ iocularia in defectionis duces carmina .. etiam ~atus est SUET. *Nero* 42.2.

**gestiō¹ ~ōnis** *f.* [GERŌ + -TIŌ] Doing, performance.
▶ in ~one negotii CIC. *Inv.* 1.37; 2.39.

**gestiō² -īre, ~iuī** or **~iī** *intr.* [GESTVS + -IŌ²]
**1** To desire eagerly, long.
▶ (*w. inf.*) iam osculari ~io PL. *Cas.* 471; *Trin.* 325; quantum haurire animus Musarum e fontibus ~it LUCIL. 1008; parietes .. huius curiae tibi gratias agere ~iunt CIC. *Marc.* 10; senatum .. delere ~it *Phil.* 4.14; ~io scire ista omnia *Att.* 4.11.1; eo tendit ~itque coire LUCR. 4.1055; fugere a saxo ~ire uidetur (*sc.* ferrum) 6.1047; HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.24; narrare pericula ~it OV. *Met.* 4.130; fixisse puellas ~it (Cupido) TIB. 2.1.72; VELL. 2.7.1; ~iente natura semina accipere PLIN. *Nat.* 16.94; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.15; PLIN. *Pan.* 35.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.29;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illam moueri ~io PL. *As.* 788; ipsum ~io dari mi in conspectum TER. *Ph.* 260;—(*ellipt.*) scio quod properas: ~is aliquo PL. *Mos.* 878.
**b** (of things) to require, want.
▶ faba runcari non ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 18.185.
**2** To be impatient, itch (to be in action).
▶ ~iunt pugni mihi PL. *Am.* 323; dudum scapulae ~ibant mihi *As.* 315; ita dentifrangibula haec meis manibus ~iunt *Bac.* 596; (*w.* ad + *gd.*) ephebus plenae maturitatis et annis ad patiendum ~ientibus PETR. 87.7; (*w. internal acc.*) nescio quod scelus ~iens APUL. *Met.* 8.13.
**3** To act without restraint, be elated or triumphant, exult.
▶ inridere ne uideare et ~ire admodum PL. *Mos.* 812; quid ~iam aut quid laetu' sim TER. *Eu.* 555; qui .. uoluptate nimia ~iunt CIC. *Off.* 1.102; alacritate futtili ~iens *Tusc.* 4.37; otio exsultas nimiumque ~is CATUL. 51.14; VERG. *G.* 1.387; animo eius ~ienti secundis rebus LIV. 45.19.7; uelut ex diutino carcere emissus .. ~it SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.3; cum apricitate diei ~iunt aues COL. 8.15.4; abiecta ab indignante quae a ~iente fieri solebant MART. 12.pr.18; neque omnino trepido ira et ~io GEL. 1.26.8; PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M; (*in writing*) dialogorum liberate ~iendum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.15;—(*of emotions*) inmoderata laetitia, quae est uoluptas animi elata et ~iens CIC. *Tusc.* 3.23; duae perturbationes, laetitia ~iens et libido 4.8; 4.66.
**4** To make expressive movements, gesture.
▶ cum homines insigni deformitate ac facie deridicula imitantur histriones et ~iunt GEL. 11.13.10; nunc mite coniuentibus, nunc acre comminantibus ~ire pupulis APUL. *Met.* 10.32.

**gestitō ~āre, ~āuī** *tr.* [GESTŌ + -ITŌ] To carry or have with one habitually.
▶ pater istum (*sc.* anulum) meu' ~auit PL. *Cur.* 602; *Mil.* 7; quasi ostreatum tergum ulceribus ~o *Poen.* 398; (*facet.*) uox mi ad auris aduolauit .. uolucrem uocem ~o *Am.* 326; (*in fig. phr.*) ea libertas est, qui pectus purum et firmum ~at ENN. *scen.* 302.

**gestō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.*, (*intr.*). [GERŌ + -TŌ]
**1** To carry with one, carry about.
▶ quaeritant me, in manibus ~ant copulas secum simul PL. *Epid.* 617; quid est quod tu .. hos multos dies ~as tabellas tecum ..? *Ps.* 10; caput abscidit idque adfixum ~ari iussit in pilo CIC. *Phil.* 11.5; aere decoro inclusit patribusque dedit (sceptrum) ~are Latinis VERG. *A.* 12.211; Necessitas, clauos trabalis et cuneos manu ~ans aena HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.19; LIV. 10.26.11; tibi mollia ~o tympana STAT. *Ach.* 1.654; qui fascem lignorum ~abat TAC. *Ann.* 13.35;—(*babies in arms, etc.*) quem ego modo puerum tantillum in manibu' ~aui meis TER. *Ad.* 563; illo uitulum ~ante per agros TIB. 2.3.17; bimum hunc Tiberium Caesarem .. ~ans sinu VELL. 2.75.3; ~ant catulos (simiae) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.216;—(*weapons*) uirginibus Tyriis mos est ~are pharetram VERG. *A.* 1.336; pars spicula ~at bina manu 7.687; frustra .. ~asset laeua taurorum tergora septem OV. *Met.* 13.347; scuta ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 46.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) humeris suis salutem patriae ~antes V. MAX. 2.8.5.
**b** to wear, carry (insignia, ornaments, etc.).
▶ ea quae olim parua ~auit crepundia PL. *Rud.* 1081; electra .. quae lucidus amnis .. nuribus mittit ~anda Latinis OV. *Met.* 2.366; nulli ~anda dabantur signa ducis LUC. 2.96; mulierum pedibus aurum ~atum tacuisti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.39; ferreum .. anulum .. uelut uinculum ~at TAC. *Ger.* 31.3; ius laureae coronae perpetuo ~andae SUET. *Jul.* 45.2; (*of a tree*) quercus .. exuuias ueteris populi sacrataque ~ans dona ducum LUC. 1.137.
**c** to carry about, spread (information, ideas, etc.).
▶ homines qui ~ant quique auscultant crimina PL. *Ps.* 427; pessimum genus horum hominum uidebatur, qui uerba ~arent: sunt quidam, qui uitia ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 123.8; satis inclita nomen ~at fama meum SIL. 16.608.
**2** (of winds, currents, etc.) To carry along, bear.
▶ hanc inoffensam uelocitatem (*i.e. of the universe*) .. tantum rerum terra marique ~antem SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.2; pondera .. ablata ~ante uento *Nat.* 2.6.3; Nilus nobilius Phario ~asset rege cadauer LUC. 6.308; frondes .. et aperta cacumina ~at STAT. *Theb.* 7.626.
**3** To take for a ride, carry about (in a litter or other vehicle, or on horseback; usu. pass.).
▶ si quis lectica nitidam ~are amet agnam HOR. *S.* 2.3.214; numquam ~ari corpus dolens debet CELS. 2.15.2; SEN. *Ep.* 122.15; tecum .. ~ari iuuat MART. 7.76.4; porticus in qua ~etur dominus quotiens pluit JUV. 7.179; non uehiculo, sed .. equo ~or PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.5; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.196.
**b** (intr.) to take a ride (in a litter, etc.).
▶ ne ad ~andum quidem unquam iter ingressus SUET. *Gal.* 8.1; simul ~anti, conspecto delatore eius, uis, inquit, hunc .. cras audiamus? *Dom.* 11.1; GAIUS *dig.* 40.2.7.
**4** To carry in the womb.
▶ illa me in aluo menses ~auit decem PL. *St.* 159; putre ipsa fluidumque corpus .. sperasti tam inbecilla materia solida et aeterna ~asse? SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.1; diutius ~antur quibus longiora sunt uitae spatia PLIN. *Nat.* 10.175; mulier, quam in utero nihil ~are constabat PAPIN. *dig.* 29.5.4.
**5 a** To carry (parts of the body) in a particular manner, condition, etc.
▶ quasi hermaphroditus fimbriatum frontem ~as TITIN. *com.* 113; trunca prae se brachia ~antes V. MAX. 2.7.11; neque iam liuida ~at armis bracchia HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.10; sanguinis ille globos effusaque uiscera ~at V. FL. 6.555.
**b** to harbour (a particular mental or emotional state); to harbour (thoughts, etc.).
▶ haec sola sanam mentem ~at meorum familiarium PL. *Am.* 1083; tu .. meum animum ~as: scis quid acturus siem *Mer.* 572; non obtunsa adeo ~amus pectora Poeni VERG. *A.* 1.567; saucia maiores animos .. pectora ~ant LUC. 4.285;—egone ut haec conclusa ~em clanculum? PL. *Bac.* 375; nocte dieque suum ~are in pectore testem JUV. 13.198; in primori fronte animum ~are APUL. *Apol.* 40; (*cf.*) hoc ego si patiar .. tum ferrum et scopulos ~are in corde fatebor OV. *Met.* 7.33.

**gestor ~ōris** *m.* [GERŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who carries (things) about.
▶ homines qui gestant quique auscultant crimina .. omnes pendeant, ~ores linguis, auditores auribus PL. *Ps.* 429.
**2** A person who carries on (business).
▶ negotiorum ~or SCAEV. *dig.* 49.1.24.

**gestum ~ī** *neut.* [pple. of GERŌ] What has been carried out, a business; (pl.) deeds, exploits.
▶ patre .. secreto suadente palam dissimulante totum hoc ~um SEN. *Con.* 1.6.9; (*w. adv.*) attamen communiter ~o tenetur ULP. *dig.* 17.2.33; in eo quod ex ante ~o pendet PAUL. *dig.* 17.2.65.9;—populi Romani ~a discribere CATO *hist.* 1; CIC. *Mil.* 87; huius belli ~a multi memoriae prodiderunt NEP. *Han.* 13.3; renatae urbis ~a domi militiaeque exponentur LIV. 6.1.3; tolle animos et fortia ~a recense OV. *Ep.* 9.105; TAC. *Ann.* 15.6.

**gestuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GESTVS + -ŌSVS] That makes expressive gestures.
▸ quod .. manus .. eius (*sc.* Hortensii) inter agendum forent argutae .. et ~ae GEL. 1.5.2; puelli puellaeque .. incessu ~i APUL. *Met.* 10.29; 11.11.

**gestus** ~ūs *m.* [GERŌ + -TVS³]
**1** Movement of the limbs, etc., bodily action.
▸ itum ~um amictum qui uidebant eius TITIN. *com.* 117; in corporum .. motione atque ~u CIC. *N.D.* 2.145; indugredi porro pariter simulacra pedemque ponere nobiscum credas ~umque imitari LUCR. 4.319; carpe cibos digitis: est quiddam ~us edendi OV. *Ars* 3.755; in hoc haesit signum de marmore ~u *Met.* 5.183; iam ~us motusque obsceni TAC. *Ann.* 15.37; quod loca .. religiosa .. augusta dicantur, ab auctu uel ab auium ~u gustuue SUET. *Aug.* 7.2; ~u brachiorum APUL. *Met.* 11.9; psallentis ~u pulsabulum citharae admouet *Fl.* 15.
**b** (in dancing).
▸ siue aliquis molli diducit candida ~u bracchia PROP. 2.22.5; illa placet ~u numerosaque bracchia ducit OV. *Am.* 2.4.29; in tenebris numerosos ponere ~us *Pont.* 4.2.33; edere lasciuos .. ~us MART. 6.71.1; DOCTA LYRA GRATA ET ~V FORMOSA PVELLA *CIL* 11.6249.
**c** a posture, attitude.
▸ nunc ~u' mihi uoltusque est capiundus nouos TER. *Ph.* 890; prior hic ~um mutasse uidetur LUCR. 4.772.
**2** A motion or gesture used to support the spoken word:
**a** (in acting).
▸ numquam agit hunc uersum Roscius eo ~u, quo potest CIC. *de Orat.* 3.102; cum iam omisso ~u uerbis poetae .. plauderetur *Sest.* 121; qui uoce freti sunt, Epigonos Medumque, qui ~u Melanippam (elegunt) *Off.* 1.114; uti .. spectare possint omnium agentium ~us VITR. 5.6.2; nisi forte histrionum multa circa uoces easdem uariare ~us potest QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.6; si quis in scaena Roscii .. exprimere ~us uelit TAC. *Dial.* 20.3; Vrbicus exodio risum mouet Atellanae ~ibus Autonoes JUV. 6.72; histrio .. qui ~us et uocis claritudine et uenustate ceteris antistabat GEL. 6(7).5.1.
**b** (in oratory).
▸ pronuntiatio est uocis, uultus, ~us moderatio cum uenustate *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; quae (*sc.* actio) motu corporis, quae ~u, quae uultu .. moderanda est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.18; ~u omni ei imminenti 2.225; uox ~us et omnis actio sine lepore *Brut.* 238; ne cui uestrum .. meus .. iactantior ~us fuisse uideatur CAEL. *orat.* 22; gressibus quoque ipsis orationis ct ~ibus plauderetis GEL. 11.13.10;—(*cf.*) eis luminibus quae Graeci quasi aliquos ~us orationis σχήματα appellant CIC. *Orat.* 83; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.13.
**3** A gesture or sign (used to express meaning, without words).
▸ umeris ~um agebant CIC. *Rab. Post.* 36; hoc .. Zeno ~u conficiebat *Luc.* 145; ipsa uidetur protrahere ad ~um pueros infantia linguae LUCR. 5.1031; ut .. ferat dominae, ~u rogat OV. *Met.* 6.579; per ~um res est significanda mihi *Tr.* 5.10.36; non potes digitorum ~u errasse, nisi forte .. APUL. *Apol.* 89.
**4** The performance, carrying out, execution (of a business, duty, etc.).
▸ cum .. nec possit, quod alii adquisitum est ipso ~u, hoc tuum negotium uideri ULP. *dig.* 3.5.5.13(11); quodsi posteaquam gessit (tutor), tunc se ~u abstinuit 26.7.5.2; an possit suspectus postulari ex eo ~u, quem administrauit 26.10.3.9.

**gēsum** ~ī *neut.* = GAESVM.

**Getae** ~ārum *m. pl.* FORMS: sg. ~*a* or ~*ēs*. A Thracian tribe on the lower Danube.
▸ hiberni .. ~ae, pictoque Britannia curru PROP. 4.3.9; MELA 2.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.41; SUET. *Aug.* 63.2; (*sg.*) dura pharetrato bella mouente ~a OV. *Pont.* 1.8.6; trux .. ~es armis 1.7.12;—(*as stock figures in comedy*) cum ferit astutos comica moecha ~as PROP. 4.5.44.

**gēthyum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk γήθυον] A kind of onion = PALLACĀNA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.117; 19.181.

**Geticē** *adv.* In the Getic language.
▸ didici ~ Sarmaticeque loqui OV. *Pont.* 3.2.40.

**Geticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Getae, (poet.) Thracian.
▸ ~is .. aruis VERG. *A.* 3.35; ~as .. sagittas SEN. *Oed.* 469; ~i .. poli MART. 6.58.2; ~i .. Diomedis STAT. *Theb.* 6.348; plectro ~as mouebis ornos *Silv.* 2.7.44; SIL. 11.475.

**gētion**, ~ium ~iī *neut.* [Gk γήτειον] = GĒTHYVM.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.105; 19.107.

**gēum** ~ī *neut.* see GAEVM.

**geuma** *neut.* [Gk γεῦμα] FORMS: abl. pl. ~*atis*. A taste, i.e. small amount.
▸ ibi ego te repplebo usque unguentum ~atis (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Poen.* 701.

**gibba** ~ae *f.* [GIBBVS¹] A hump.
▸ ~am sibi pone ceruicem auream enatam SUET. *Dom.* 23.2.

**gibber¹** ~era, ~erum *a.* [cf. GIBBER²]
**1** Humpbacked:
**a** (of men; also m. as noun).
▸ fullo ~er et praeterea et alio foedus aspectu PLIN. *Nat.* 34.11; quamquam breui corpore atque etiam ~er SUET. *Gal.* 3.3;—sigillum ~eri fictile MART. 14.182 (title).
**b** (of animals).
▸ ut sint (pecudes) bene conpositae .. ne ~erae, spina leuiter remissa VAR. *R.* 2.5.7; Africae hoc est gallinarum genus, ~erum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.74.
**2** (of things) Deformed by a swelling or protuberance.
▸ item tragici prodeunt cum capite ~ero, cum antiqua lege ad frontem superficies accedebat VAR. *Men.* 156; debilem facito manu .. tuber adstrue ~erum, lubricos quate dentes MAEC. *poet.* 4(3).2.

**gibber²** ~eris. [cf. Lith. *geibùs, geibstù*] GENDER: app. m. Char. p.85K; neut. Serv. *G.* 1.138. A hump.
▸ ~ere magno LUCIL. 1179; Syriacis (bubus) non sunt palearia, sed ~er in dorso PLIN. *Nat.* 8.179; cum .. interscapulum Crates retexisset, quod erat aucto ~ere APUL. *Fl.* 14.

**gibberōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GIBBER² + -ŌSVS] Humpbacked.
▸ ~os se de sole in umbram transferre respondit SUET. *Gram.* 9; uel ~i uel curui GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.3; (*fig.*) sermones ~os retortos FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.70(148N).

**gibbus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [< **gibus*; cf. GIBBER¹] Bulging, protuberant.
▸ iecur .. intrinsecus cauum, extrinsecus ~um CELS. 4.1.5; 8.1.1; medius (*sc.* umerus) teres .. leniter ~us et in priorem et in exteriorem partem 8.1.18.

**gibbus²** ~ī *m.* [GIBBVS¹] A protuberance or lump on the body.
▸ mediis .. in naribus ingens ~us JUV. 6.109; cuperet Rutilae Verginia ~um accipere 10.294.

**Gigantēus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with the Giants.
▸ Iouis clari ~o triumpho HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.6; ~is .. tropaeis *Ciris* 30; ~is .. membris OV. *Met.* 5.346; ~i .. proelia belli *Tr.* 2.71; MART. 8.49(50).1; STAT. *Theb.* 7.731.
**2** Like that of the Giants.
▸ uisa .. pauentes mole ~i uertebat corporis alas Othrys Marmarides SIL. 5.436.

**gigantomachia** ~ae *f.* The battle of the Giants (with the gods).
▸ ara marmorea .. cum maximis sculpturis; continet .. ~am AMP. 8.14.

**Gigas** ~ntis *m.* Also **Gigans.** (pl.) A mythical race, who fought and were defeated by the Olympian gods, the Giants; (sg.) a Giant.
▸ bicorpores ~ntes .. Runcus ac Purpureus, filii Terras NAEV. *poet.* 19(20).2; CIC. *Sen.* 5; ex ~ntibus illis, quos poetae ferunt bellum dis immortalibus intulisse *Har.* 20; saepe ~ntum ora uolare uidentur LUCR. 4.138; cecini plectro grauiore ~ntas OV. *Met.* 10.150; ausos caelum adfectare ~ntes *Fast.* 3.439; MELA 2.36; LUC. 4.593; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.70; MART. 11.52.17; STAT. *Theb.* 4.534; ex Terra et Tartaro ~ntes HYG. *Fab.* 4;—flamma, subpositus monti quam uomit ore ~ns OV. *Pont.* 2.10.24; galeae .. corusca prominet arce ~s STAT. *Theb.* 4.176; ~nta crede SEN. *Her. O.* 1302; ut malim fraterculus esse ~ntis JUV. 4.98; (*transf.*) huc huc ille decreuit ~ns (*i.e. Hercules*) SEN. *Her. O.* 1759.

**gigeria** see GIZERIA.

**gignentia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [pple. of GIGNŌ] Growing things, vegetation; things coming into being.
▸ per loca aequalia et nuda ~ium SAL. *Jug.* 79.6; ilex .. aucta in altitudinem, quo cuncta ~ium natura fert 93.4;—pars ~ium, alia adolescentium, cetera occidentium uices sustinent APUL. *Mun.* 23; *Pl.* 1.6.

**gignō** ~ere, genuī, genitum *tr.* [Gk γίγνομαι, Skt *jána-ti*] FORMS: for unreduplicated forms see GENŌ.
**1** (of divine forces, etc.) To bring into being, create (living creatures).
▸ o Romule .. qualem te patriae custodem di genuerunt! ENN. *Ann.* 112; quom te adiutorem genuerunt mihi (*sc.* di inmortales) PL. *Ps.* 907; te natura excelsum quendam uidelicet .. et humana despicientem genuit CIC. *Tusc.* 2.11; lenem te miseris genuit natura OV. *Pont.* 4.6.27; natura nos ad utrumque genuit, et contemplationi rerum et actioni SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.1; STAT. *Theb.* 8.306; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.12; e familia summum ad fastigium genita TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; (*cf.*) ut idem deus urbem hanc gentibus, uos huic urbi genuisse uideatur CIC. *Phil.* 14.32;—(*transf.*) ista secta Tuberones et Fauonios .. genuit TAC. *Ann.* 16.22.
**2** (spec.)
**a** (of a father or male animal).
▸ Saturno quem Caelus genuit ENN. *Ann.* 27; CIC. *N.D.* 3.53; VERG. *A.* 10.848; uxore ibi ducta duos filios genuit LIV. 1.34.2; quos suus optaret non genuisse pater OV. *Tr.* 3.1.64; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.110; idem Annaeum Lucanum genuerat TAC. *Ann.* 16.17; (*absol.*) si postea ~at (rex) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.89; (*w.* ex *indicating mother*) hic ex Alcmena quem Iuppiter genuit CIC. *N.D.* 3.42; (*w.* ex sese) is Adherbalem et Hiempsalem ex sese genuit SAL. *Jug.* 5.7; (*w.* ad + *gdve.*) tu .. Postumi .. A. Postumium, quem ad generis .. successionem propagandam genueras V. MAX. 2.7.6;—(*pass.*, *w. abl.*) Hasdrubalem patre eodem Hamilcare genitum LIV. 27.44.6; de septem genitis Amphione OV. *Met.* 6.221; Curtii Rufi, quem gladiatore genitum quidam prodidere TAC. *Ann.* 11.21;—(*w.* de, ex) Epaphus magni genitus de semine tandem creditu resse Iouis OV. *Met.* 1.748; ex G. Caesare se genitum ferebat TAC. *Ann.* 15.72.
**b** (of a mother).
▸ Aeneas quem Dardanio Anchisae alma Venus .. genuit VERG. *A.* 1.618; Troia Criniso conceptum flumine mater quem genuit 5.39; cuius (*sc.* masculi) potestas nulla in ~endo fuit PHAED. 3.15.15; quos eadem uariis genuerunt uiscera fatis LUC. 3.604; sues ferae semel anno ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.212; quaecumque animal pariunt, in capita ~unt 10.183; filium alium me genituram APUL. *Met.* 5.29; (*w. eggs as obj.*) pisces .. oua cum genuerunt relinquunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.129; (*fig.*) Tyros .. partu clara urbibus genitis Lepti Vtica et .. Carthagine PLIN. *Nat.* 5.76;—(*w.* ex, *abl. indicating father or remoter ancestry*) quid me praeclara stirpe deorum .. inuisum fatis genuisti? VERG. *G.* 4.324; quem ex Cn. Ahenobarbo genuerat TAC. *Ann.* 12.3;—(*pass.*, *w. abl.*) o Dionyse .. Semela genitus ACC. *trag.* 241; Maia genitum VERG. *A.* 1.297; quacumque matre genitus LIV. 1.3.3; sorores nocte .. genitas OV. *Met.* 4.452; minor Antonia, Octauia genita TAC. *Ann.* 4.44.
**c** (of both parents).
▸ quasi uos sibi dedecori genuere parentes CIC. *poet.* 15(9); parentibus quod tanta rei publicae praesidia genuerunt *Phil.* 14.34; ut nequeant homines armenta feraeque inter sese ullam rem ~ere conueniundo LUCR. 2.923; qui tanti talem genuere parentes? VERG. *A.* 1.606; sicut hominis ortus ex utroque ~entium confertur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.9.3; patricios confarreatis parentibus genitos tres simul nominari TAC. *Ann.* 4.16; aetas .. eius .. an liberis potius ~undis idonea sit GEL. 5.19.6.
**d** (of eggs).
▸ quoniam non ~ant (oua) confusis uitalibus uenis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.151; 10.160;—(*cf.*) semina .. populos genitura .. spargere OV. *Ep.* 12.45.
**3** (pass., without ref. to parentage) To be born.
▸ meri bellatores ~untur, quas hic praegnatis fecit PL. *Mil.* 1077; quicumque ~antur in omni terra CIC. *Div.* 2.92; ante ipsam genitam naturam animantis LUCR. 2.938; sic hominum genitum prolem 2.1082; terra .. in qua genitei forent LIV. 21.53.4; ante Iouem genitum OV. *Fast.* 2.289; quem si quis caecum genitum putat VELL. 1.5.3; qua mitior terra est ingens hominum equorumque multitudo ~itur CURT. 7.4.30; septimo mense genitis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.158; te .. genitum sibi Curia sensit STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.27; (Cicero) dono quodam prouidentiae genitus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.109; TAC. *Hist.* 2.22;—(*w. purpose expr.*) perdendae pecuniae genitus SAL. *Hist.* 3.3; adulescentis in omnium uirtutum exempla geniti VELL. 2.116.2; omne potens animal leti genitumque nocere LUC. 6.485; dementia ab his initiis existimantium ad superbiam se genitos! PLIN. *Nat.* 7.3; ad laudes genitum SIL. 15.88.
**b** (w. ancestry indicated).
▸ (*w. abl.*) dis genite et geniture deos VERG. *A.* 9.642; sanguine natus eodem, quo genita est .. Arctos OV. *Ib.* 472; hic genitus proauo M. Catone VELL. 2.35.2; Vistilia praetoria familia genita TAC. *Ann.* 2.85; Catone auunculo genita 3.76;—(*w.* ex) ex agricolis .. uiri fortissimi .. ~untur CATO *Agr.* pr.4;—(*w. adv.*) honeste genitos LIV. 26.2.11.
**c** (of the faculties; of parts of the body) to be produced.
▸ ~i pariter cum corpore .. mentem LUCR. 3.445; 3.616;—post aurem .. qua capillus .. non ~itur CELS. 8.1.3; dentis homini et in palato geniti PLIN. *Nat.* 11.167; dentes .. in septem mensibus primis .. ~i ait (Varro) GEL. 3.10.12.
**4 a** (of a place, esp. one's native land) To give birth to, produce; (also of time).
▸ neque enim hac nos patria lege genuit aut educauit CIC. *Rep.* 1.8; cum genuere (Athenae) uirum tali cum corde repertum LUCR. 6.5; Vmbria .. me genuit PROP. 1.22.10; hanc terram quae te genuit atque aluit LIV. 2.40.6; quae te genuere Dicarchi moenia STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.96; (*poet.*) duris genuit te cautibus horrens Caucasus Hyrcanaeque admorunt ubera tigres VERG. *A.* 4.366;—(*pass.*, *w.* ab, *abl.*) non ego te genitum placida reor urbe Quirini .. sed scopulis OV. *Tr.* 1.8.37; qui geniti Graia creduntur ab urbe 5.10.33; Sparta genitos STAT. *Theb.* 2.167;—diem .. qui principem abstulit pessimum, dedit optimum, meliorem optimo genuit PLIN. *Pan.* 92.4.
**b** (of drugs, medicaments, etc.) to cause the birth or growth of; (also, of the influence of the stars).
▸ satyrion .. radice gemina, cuius inferior pars .. mares ~at, superior .. feminas PLIN. *Nat.* 26.97; coclearum saliua .. palpebras corrigit ~itque 30.136; Erythris Aleos annis pilos ~it in corporibus 31.14;—fidum Laertiadae genuere (*sc.* Hyades) syboten MAN. 5.126.
**5** (of nature or other agent) To bring into being, create, cause to grow or be produced (things).
▸ ubi tus ~itur PL. *Trin.* 934; has rerum formas appellat ἰδέας .. easque ~i negat CIC. *Orat.* 10; multa .. nobis blandimenta natura ipsa genuit *Cael.* 41; ut aurum et argentum .. frustra natura diuina genuisset *Div.* 1.116; aera deum statuit, eumque ~i esseque inmensum *N.D.* 1.26; omnium rerum, quas ad communem hominum usum natura genuit *Off.* 1.51; qui principium ~undis aera rebus constituere LUCR. 1.707; quo motu genitalia materiai corpora res uaris ~ant genitasque resoluant 2.63; arborum, quae humi arido atque harenoso ~untur SAL. *Jug.* 48.3; nemore, in quo crocum ~itur *Hist.* 2.81; ~endae .. herbae non alius (amnis) est aptior CURT. 5.4.7; in nubibus .. est .. aer spissus ad ~endam aquam praeparatus SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.1; mundum et .. caelum .. numen esse .. aeternum immensum, neque genitum neque interiturum umquam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.1;

ut non ante se genita (*sc.* uina) potet 19.53; cotes in Cypro insula genitae 36.54; non omnia (marmora) .. in lapicidinis ~untur 36.55; metallorum primitiae, nullis fornacibus uictae, sed ut ~untur TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; neque .. aliud umidum ~endis aquis occurrit quam Pomptinae paludes *Ann.* 15.42.

**b** (of a thing) to produce from itself.

▸ ea purgamenta .. quae colluuies cohortis .. cotidie ~it COL. 2.14.8; (arbores) quae piper ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 12.26; omnia, quae resinam ~unt 17.238;—(*living creatures*) cum etiam cerae id ~ant quod animalium minimum existimatur 11.115; addunt quidam tritum (ocimum) .. scorpionem ~ere 20.119;—(*pass., w.* ex) ea, quae ~untur e terra CIC. *Off.* 2.11; quam multa ex terra arboribusque ~untur *Tusc.* 5.99; fulmina ~ier e crassis .. nubibus LUCR. 6.246.

**c** (of places; also, of times).

▸ quas .. insulas .. constabat suopte ingenio alimenta mortalibus ~ere SAL. *Hist.* 1.100; mundi pars ima .. sterili non quicquam frigore ~it LUC. 4.108; in Asphaltite Iudaeae lacu, qui bitumen ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 2.226; Trebula nos (*i.e. cheeses*) genuit MART. 13.33.1; nullam Germaniae uenam argentum aurumue ~ere TAC. *Ger.* 5.3; ~it et Oceanus margarita *Ag.* 12.6;—~it id (*sc.* ericaeum) maxime arcturi exortus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.41.

**6** To produce, bring about, give rise to (abst. things).

▸ in animorum aliqua permotione aut ~enda aut sedanda CIC. *de Orat.* 3.118; uirtus amicitiam .. ~it *Amic.* 20; siue quae aliae uoluptates in toto homine ~untur *Tusc.* 3.41; ludus enim genuit trepidum certamen et iram, ira truces inimicitias et funebre bellum HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.48; primis euentibus metum aut fiduciam ~i TAC. *Ann.* 12.31; GEL. 13.8.1;—(*pass., w.* ex) quaestio est ea, quae ex conflictione causarum ~itur controuersia CIC. *Inv.* 1.18; exercitatio .. ex qua consuetudo ~itur *de Orat.* 2.358; exempla honesta apud bonos ex delictis aliorum ~i TAC. *Ann.* 15.20; (*cf.*) ipsa tractatio et quaestio cotidie ex se ~it aliquid, quod .. CIC. *de Orat.* 3.88;—(*w. adv.*) inde omnia scelera ac maleficia ~untur *S. Rosc.* 75; hinc ~ebatur fuga desidiae uoluptatumque contemptio *Ac.* 1.23.

**b** (of a place).

▸ qui locus propter ubertatem agrorum .. superbiam et crudelitatem genuisse dicitur CIC. *Agr.* 1.18; regionibus illis, quae tantum genuere nefas OV. *Met.* 10.307.

**c** to produce, cause (diseases or other physical conditions).

▸ est elephas morbus qui propter flumina Nili ~itur LUCR. 6.1115; uitia quae, uelut diutinis morbis aegra corpora ex sese ~unt, eo enata bello erant LIV. 24.18.2; omne (cuminum) pallorem ~it bibentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.159; odor (baccaris) somnum ~it 21.132; 29.97.

**7** To produce (by intellectual means).

▸ cum parere et ipsi ~ere et proferre debent *Rhet. Her.* 4.7; qui .. genuit in hac urbe dicendi copiam CIC. *Brut.* 255; *de Orat.* 3.154; nec, quicquid genui, protinus illud amo OV. *Pont.* 3.9.12; alias (*sc.* esse probationes) quas .. quodam modo ~eret (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.1.1; APUL. *Soc.* 9.

**8** (phil., pass.) To be coming into being.

▸ quid est, quod semper sit neque ullum habeat ortum, et quod ~atur nec umquam sit? CIC. *Tim.* 3; quae .. distinctio sit inter ea, quae ~antur, et ea, quae sint semper eadem 27.

**giluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. Celtic, cf. HELVVS] (prob.) Dun-coloured.

▸ equi colore dispares .. hic badius, iste ~us, ille murinus VAR. *Men.* 353; color deterrimus albis et ~o VERG. *G.* 3.83.

**gingiberi** see ZINGIBERI.

**gingidion** *neut.* [Gk γιγγίδιον] A plant similar to a carrot, grown in Syria.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.33.

**gingilipho** word of unknown meaning.

▸ conuiuae circa labrum manibus nexis currebant et ~o ingenti clamore exsonabant PETR. 73.4.

**gingīua** ~ae *f.* [dub.] The fleshy part surrounding the teeth, the gum.

▸ russam defricare ~am CATUL. 39.19; haec ulcera a ~is incipiunt CELS. 6.11.3; nullis ~is, dente continuo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.107; uiperis dentes ~is conduntur 11.164; si sanguine ~ae putrescant 25.165; LARG. 61; frangendus misero ~a panis inermi JUV. 10.200; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N); ~as .. meas .. scalpebat digitis APUL. *Met.* 8.23.

**gingīuula** ~ae *f.* [GINGĪVA + -VLA] Diminutive of GINGĪVA.

▸ tenuem candificum nobilem puluisculum, complanatorem tumidulae ~ae APUL. *poet.* 2.5 (*Apol.* 6).

**?gingriātor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. GINGRIŌ] (See quot.).

▸ ~or (*cj., codd.* gizeriator *or sim.*) tibicen PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**gingrina** ~ae *f.* [cf. GINGRIŌ] (See quot.).

▸ genus quoddam tibiarum exiguarum ~ae PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**gingriō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] (See quot.).

▸ ~ire anserum uocis proprium est PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**?ginnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk γίννος; cf. HINNVS] The offspring of a mare and a mule.

▸ cum equa muli coitu natum quod uocauerint ~um (*cj.*), id est paruum mulum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.174; non aliter monstratur Atlans cum compare ~o (*cj.*) MART. 6.77.7.

**-gintā** *indecl. suff.* Forms numerals from 30 to 90, cf. Gk -κοντα; *quinquaginta, sexaginta, septuaginta, nonaginta* contain analogical enlargements.

**git** *neut. indecl.* Also **gitti**. [Semitic] Black cumin, *Nigella sativa*.

▸ CELS. 4.27.1.C; COL. 6.34.1; ~ ex Graecis alii melanthium, alii melaspermon uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.182; quale ~ .. amarum, stomacho utile 27.121; ~ fricti p ✱ II LARG. 69;—(*form* gitti *perh. as gen. inflection*) ~ cyathos III s CELS. 5.28.18.B.

**gizeria, gig-** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [app. Eastern form of word for 'liver' (*iecur*; cf. NPers. *džigar*)] Giblets.

▸ ~a ni sunt siue adeo hepatia LUCIL. 309; ~a optime facta PETR. 66.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**glabellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLABER + -LVS] Hairless, smooth.

▸ ~um feminal rosea palmula .. obumbrans APUL. *Met.* 2.17; 5.22; Apollo .. corpore ~us *Fl.* 3.

**glaber** ~bra, ~brum, ~brior *a.* [< *gladh-ros; cf. OHG *glat*, AS *glæd*]

**1** Destitute of hair (or sim.), hairless, smooth:

**a** (of animals).

▸ (*by nature*) corpus leue ut habeant (caprae), crebro pilo, nisi si ~brae sunt VAR. *R.* 2.3.2; COL. 1.p.26; quadripedum dorsa pilosa, uentres ~bri PLIN. *Nat.* 11.231;—(*through disease, etc.*) oues scabrae sunt, tam ~brae .. quam haecst manus PL. *Trin.* 541; VAR. *R.* 2.2.6; COL. 6.14.7; (*facet.*) istum gallum .. ~briorem reddes mihi quam uolsus ludiust PL. *Aul.* 402.

**b** (of persons); (m. as noun) an effeminate type of slave.

▸ tam ~ber quam Socrates VAR. *Men.* 490; quod .. cutem .. ex toto ~bram fecit CELS. 6.4.1;—(*through shaving or depilation*) VAR. *R.* 1.2.26; uini minister .. ~ber retritis pilis SEN. *Ep.* 47.7; (uir) crure ~ber MART. 12.38.4;—diceris male te a tuis .. ~bris .. abstinere CATUL. 61.135; SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.5; *CIL* 6.33426.

**2** (transf., of var. things lacking a usual or natural covering).

▸ ~brum tapete (*i.e. napless*) CAECIL. *com.* 285; genus .. hordei ~brum (*i.e. awnless*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.75; ramus .. nec foliis repletus, nec nimis ~ber PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M.

**glabrāria** ~ae *f.* [GLABER + -ĀRIA] (perh.) A shorn sheep (in quot., fig.).

▸ uae ~a, uae tibi misella: nudam te statuet tuus Lupercus MART. 4.28.7.

**glabrescō** ~ere *intr.* [GLABER + -ESCŌ] To become bare or smooth.

▸ herbae .. ungulis atteruntur atque ita ~it et fit idonea frumentis area COL. 2.19.2.

**?glabrētum** ~ī *neut.* [GLABER + -ĒTVM] A bare patch of land.

▸ *v.l.* in COL. 2.9.9.

**glabrō** ~āre *tr.* [GLABER + -Ō[2]] To denude of hair (bristles, etc.).

▸ sues .. ex tenuibus lignis flammula facta ~antur COL. 12.55.4.

**glaciālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [GLACIĒS + -ĀLIS] Characterized by ice, icy, frozen; of or proper to ice.

▸ ~is hiems VERG. *A.* 3.285; Rhodope ~is OV. *Ep.* 2.113; polo .. ~i *Met.* 2.173; ~is ursae sidus SEN. *Her. O.* 1584; omni .. regione .. mundi, nisi .. ~i COL. 3.1.3; ~em Oceanum JUV. 2.1; (*transf.*) aduersa plaga mundi candida atque ~i cute esse gentes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.189;—~is rigor APUL. *Mun.* 3; (*poet.*) pauet obsessum ~i frigore corpus OV. *Met.* 9.582.

**glaciēs** ~ēī *f.* [cf. GELV] Ice.

▸ cum gelu cortices .. careant ⟨et⟩ ~e VAR. *R.* 1.27.3; (sol) ~em dissoluit LUCR. 6.963; ne teneras ~es secet aspera plantas! VERG. *Ecl.* 10.49; HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.5; cum Pater altas .. in ~em frigore nectit aquas PROP. 4.3.48; LIV. 21.36.6; frigidior ~e .. fui OV. *Ep.* 10.32; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.2; MART. 7.95.11; TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; ~em dicimus umorem sereno rigore concretum APUL. *Mun.* 9; (*poet.*) ~es aeris flamma deuicta liquescit LUCR. 1.493.

**glaciescō** ~ere *intr.* [GLACIĒS + -SCŌ] To turn into ice.

▸ mirum aquam radice ea addita .. ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.230.

**glaciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [GLACIĒS + -Ō[1]]

**1** (tr.) To turn into ice, freeze.

▸ positas ut ~et niues puro numine Iuppiter HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.7; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.5.2; ~ato freto PLIN. *Nat.* 4.87; 8.137; (*w.* in + *acc.*) (umoris) ~ati in grandines 2.105; (*transf.*) corda metu ~ante STAT. *Theb.* 10.622.

**b** to curdle (cheese).

▸ fici ramulis ~atus caseus COL. 7.8.2.

**2** (intr.) To congeal, solidify.

▸ aestate non ~at (adeps) nisi accepta cera PLIN. *Nat.* 29.56.

**gladiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLADIVS + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with swords; (m. as noun) a maker or seller of swords.

▸ NEGOTIATOR ~VS *CIL* 13.6677;—L ACILIVS ~VS 11.7125.

**gladiātor** ~ōris *m.* [GLADIVS + -TOR]

**1** A person who fought with a sword or other weapon for public entertainment, a gladiator.

▸ quam ~or disciplinosus CATO *Mil.* 14(J); LUCIL. 152; ars ipsa ludicra armorum et ~ori et militi prodest aliquid CIC. *de Orat.* 2.84; *Att.* 4.4a.2; crudele ~orum spectaculum .. non nullis uideri solet *Tusc.* 2.41; CAES. *Civ.* 1.14.4; munera ~orum LIV. 41.28.11; ut .. uictus repetit ~or harenam OV. *Tr.* 2.17; SEN. *Ep.* 22.1; ~or est qui in arena populo spectante pugnauit QUINT. *Decl.* 302(p.191,l.7); TAC. *Hist.* 2.11.

**b** (pl.) a gladiatorial show; (abl.) at such a show.

▸ rumor uenit datum iri ~ores TER. *Hec.* 40; CIC. *Vat.* 37; ludis .. aut ~oribus animum occupamus SEN. *Dial.* 12.17.1; MART. 3.16.1; edendis ~oribus .. Drusus praesedit TAC. *Ann.* 1.76;—circum .. eam statuam locum ludis ~oribusque liberos posterosque eius .. habere CIC. *Phil.* 9.16; quaesiui ~oribusne. respondit ante quam inducerentur *Att.* 4.11.1.

**2** A cut-throat, assassin, ruffian.

▸ homines sicarios atque ~ores CIC. *S. Rosc.* 8; illius nefarii ~oris (*i.e. Catiline*) *Mur.* 50; cum homine ~ore omnium nequissimo .. Antonio bellum gerimus *Fam.* 12.22.1; interroga .. archipiratam, interroga ~orem SEN. *Con.* 1.2.4; inruptionis subitae ~orum APUL. *Met.* 4.26; ULP. *dig.* 28.2.3.

**3** A sword-maker.

▸ TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**gladiātōrium** ~iī *neut.* [GLADIĀTŌRIVS] A gladiator's payment.

▸ uix ~io accepto, decem talentis LIV. 44.31.15.

**gladiātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLADIĀTOR + -IVS]

**1** Of or belonging to gladiators.

▸ in ipso illo ~o uitae certamine CIC. *de Orat.* 2.317; theatrales ~ique consessus *Sest.* 115; ~ae familiae CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.4; munus .. ~um LIV. 28.21.1; ludo ~o VELL. 2.30.5; ~am saginam TAC. *Hist.* 2.88; ~o spectaculo *Ann.* 14.17; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.34.1.

**2** Resembling, or typical of, gladiators.

▸ haec caterua plane ~a CAECIL. *com.* 38; ~o animo TER. *Ph.* 964; ~am .. temeritatem *Rhet. Her.* 3.6; ~a .. corporis firmitate CIC. *Phil.* 2.63; SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.16.

**gladiātūra** ~ae *f.* [as GLADIĀTOR + -VRA] The gladiatorial profession.

▸ adduntur e seruitiis ~ae destinati TAC. *Ann.* 3.43.

**gladiolus** ~ī *m.* [GLADIVS + -OLVS] FORMS: ~*a* (neut. pl.) MES. COR. *orat.* 29 (QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.42).

**1** A small sword.

▸ lingulam ueteres dixisse ~um oblongum in speciem linguae factum GEL. 10.25.3; APUL. *Met.* 2.18; 3.5; (*as the title of a play*) Liuius in ~o FEST. p.210M.

**2 a** The name of a plant, prob. *Gladiolus segetum*.

▸ ~us comitatus hyacintho PLIN. *Nat.* 21.65; LARG. 82.

**b** (app.) the leaf of the plant *narcissus*.

▸ mille .. semina .. flores amicissimos apibus creant .. caules acanthini, scapus asphodeli, ~us narcissi COL. 9.4.4.

**gladius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **~um** *neut.* [Celtic; cf. OIr. *claideb*, Welsh *cleddyf*, French *glaive*] FORMS: neut. LUCIL. 1187, VAR. *L.* 5.116, 8.45, 9.81, *R.* 1.48.3; see also QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.16.

**1** A sword.

▸ succincti ~iis ENN. *Ann.* 505; quid opus ~io? — qui hunc occidam PL. *Ps.* 349; iaculis .. consumptis ad ~ios certationem reuocauerunt SIS. *hist.* 70; uagina, ut in qua latet conditum ~ium VAR. *R.* 1.48.3; ~ium .. e uagina eduxit .. in uaginam recondidit CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; ~iis destrictis CAES. *Gal.* 7.12.6; SAL. *Cat.* 51.36; Lyncea .. uibranti ~io .. occupat VERG. *A.* 9.769; micent ~ii LIV. 6.12.9; nudarant ~ios OV. *Fast.* 2.693; SEN. *Ep.* 76.14; CVM LANCEIS, ~EI(S), CVLTRIS *CIL* 13.5708.2.23; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.20; ~io accinctum TAC. *Ann.* 4.21; (*in a constellation*) Orion et ~ius eius PLIN. *Nat.* 18.246; (*as a symbol of imperial authority*) nulli umquam citius ~ius commissus est SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.3; imperator est consalutatus circumlatusque .. strictum Diui Iuli ~ium tenens SUET. *Vit.* 8.1; (*transf.*) latior haec (*sc.* cuspis) .. et acutior in mucronem fastigata eodemque ~io scindens solum et acie laterum radices herbarum secans PLIN. *Nat.* 18.172.

**b** (in fig. phrs.).

▸ necessumst uorsis ~iis depugnarier PL. *Cas.* 344; suo sibi ~io hunc iugulo TER. *Ad.* 957; aut tuo .. ~io aut nostro defensio tua conficiatur necesse est CIC. *Caec.* 82; adde cruorem stultitiae atque ignem ~io scrutare HOR. *S.* 2.3.276; ponite iam ~ios hebetes: pugnetur acutis OV. *Ars* 3.589; destrictis ~iis fraudium APUL. *Met.* 5.19.

**2** (transf.) The use of the sword in warfare; the gladiatorial profession; death by the sword; a person using a sword, armed man.

▸ cum tanta .. ~iorum sit impunitas CIC. *Phil.* 1.27; cum non minus esset imperatoris consilio superare quam ~io CAES. *Civ.* 1.72.2; VELL. 2.125.2; ~io permittere mundi discrimen LUC. 7.108;—lanista, qui iuuenes cogit ad ~ium SEN. *Con.* exc.10.4; SEN. *Ep.* 87.9; (*cf.*) DAMNATVM AD ~IVM *CIL* 2.6278.57;—nec per singulas horas ~ium expectant SEN. *Dial.* 11.13.4;—Anagninos .. quorum alter ~iorum est princeps CIC. *Phil.* 2.106; ut ~iis egeant ciuilia bella coactis LUC. 3.323.

**b** *ius* (*potestas*) ~*ii*, the right to try and punish capital crimes, delegated by the emperor to individual provincial governors.

▸ DATO IVRE ~I *CIL* 8.2582; qui uniuersas prouincias regunt, ius ~ii habent et in metallum dandi potestas eis permissa est ULP. *dig.* 1.18.6.8; merum est imperium

habere ~ii potestatem ad animaduertendum facinorosos homines 2.1.3.

3 A swordfish.
▸ ei (*sc.* pisci) qui ~ius uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.54; 32.15; 32.145.

**glaeba, glaebōsus**, etc. see GLĒBA, GLĒBŌSVS, etc.

**glaesum** ~ī *neut.* Also **glēs-**. [IE **ghlēso-*, OHG *glas*, AS *glæs*, Eng. *glare*] Amber.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.42; sucinum, quod ipsi ~um uocant TAC. *Ger.* 45.4.

**glamae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [ad. Gk *γλᾶμη, *γλήμη (cf. γλάμων, γλημώδης)] Rheum in the eye, = GRĀMIAE.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M.

**glandāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [GLANS + -ĀRIS] That feeds on acorns.
▸ picae ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 1.10.59.

**glandārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLANS + -ĀRIVS] Producing acorns.
▸ ~a silua CATO *Agr.* 1.7; VAR. *R.* 1.7.9.

**glandifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [GLANS + -FER] Acorn-bearing.
▸ ~era .. quercus CIC. *Leg.* 1.2; LUCR. 5.939; OV. *Met.* 12.328; siluestrium .. faciunt ~era robora COL. 9.4.3; ~erae .. arbores PLIN. *Nat.* 16.33; siluae ~erae HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.168; (*as noun*) ~era (*app. parts or region*) Pannoniae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.147.

**glandiōnida** ~ae *f.* comic patronymic based on next.
▸ ~am suillam PL. *Men.* 210.

**glandium** ~iī *neut.* [GLANS] (app.) A sweetbread.
▸ praetruncauit tribu' tegoribus ~ia PL. *Capt.* 915; pernam, abdomen, sumen suis, ~ium *Cur.* 323; interdicta .. cenis abdomina, ~ia, testiculi, uuluae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209; 16.185.

**glandula** ~ae *f.* [GLANS + -VLA]
1 A gland.
▸ ubi aetas paulum processit, ~ae .. oriuntur CELS. 2.1.19; 4.1.2; et in ceruicibus ~ae oriuntur 8.4.12; tonsillae in homine, in sue ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.175.
2 = GLANDIVM.
▸ partitur apri ~as palaestritis MART. 3.82.20; 7.20.4.

**glandulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLANDVLA + -ŌSVS] Glandulous.
▸ in suillo pecore probandi sunt .. amplae et ~ae ceruicis COL. 7.9.1.

**glanis** *m.* Also ~us ~ī. [Gk γλάνις] A fish, perh. sheat-fish.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145; ~i iocur 32.128; 32.148.

**glans** ~ndis *f.* [OSl. *želǫdĭ*, Gk βάλανος, Arm. *kalin*] FORMS: nom. sg. *glas* VAR. *R.* 3.2.12, 3.13.1, CELS. 7.5.4.A.
1 (often collect. sg.) The fruit of mast-bearing trees, esp. acorn or beechmast.
▸ ut bubus ~ndem prandio depromerem PL. *Truc.* 646; CATO *Agr.* 54.1; quae est .. in hominibus tanta peruersitas, ut inuentis frugibus ~nde uescantur? CIC. *Orat.* 30; bacae ~ndesque caducae LUCR. 5.1363; quernas ~ndes VERG. *G.* 1.305; iligna nutritus ~nde .. aper HOR. *S.* 2.4.40; ~ndem magis quam castaneam COL. 4.33.5; alia fageae ~ndi figura PLIN. *Nat.* 16.16; ~ndem, quae proprie intellegitur, ferunt robur, quercus, aesculus, cerrus, ilex, suber 16.19; cassam ~ndem (*i.e. a mere trifle*) PL. *Rud.* 1324; (*w. pun on sense* 3) pastas ~nde natis habet Secundus MART. 12.75.3; (*transf.*) nec ~ndes, Amarylli, tuae (*i.e. chestnut-coloured clothes*), nec amygdala desunt OV. *Ars* 3.183;—(*in etym. of* iuglans) VAR. *L.* 5.102; sunt qui honori nomen interpretentur et Iouis ~ndem esse dicant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.91.
b (in extended sense).
▸ '~ndis' appellatione omnis fructus continetur .. exemplo Graeci sermonis, apud quos omnes arborum species ἀκρόδρυα appellantur GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.236.1; ULP. *dig.* 43.28.1.
2 A missile discharged from a sling.
▸ plumbea ~ns .. uoluenda liquescit LUCR. 6.179; feruentis fusili ex argilla ~ndis fundis .. iacere coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1; ~ndis fundere *B. Afr.* 20.3; VERG. *A.* 7.686; LIV. 42.65.10; OV. *Met.* 7.777; LUC. 3.711; unde eminus ~ndes torquerent TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*collect. sg.*) eminus ~nde aut lapidibus pugnare SAL. *Jug.* 57.4; LIV. 38.20.1.
3 (med.) The *glans penis*.
▸ CELS. 6.18.2.A; 7.25.1.

**glanus** see GLANIS.

**glārea** ~ae *f.* [dub.] FORMS: *-ia* CIL 8.2532. Gravel.
▸ de ~a et calce harenato .. corium facito CATO *Agr.* 18.7; eo loco puluis non ~a iniecta est CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.4; ieiuna .. cliuosi ~a ruris VERG. *G.* 2.212; TIB. 1.7.59; VITR. 2.4.2; censores uias .. ~a .. substruendas .. locauerunt LIV. 41.27.5; COL. 2.2.10; LUC. 4.302; (*cf.*) (aurum) marmoris ~ae inhaerens PLIN. *Nat.* 33.68.

**glāreōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLĀREA + -ŌSVS] Full of gravel, gravelly; (neut. pl. as noun) gravelly places.
▸ nonnulla (loca) sunt terrena, alia sabulosa itemque ~a VITR. 2.6.5; saxa ~a uoluens (amnis) LIV. 21.31.11; COL. 2.10.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.31;—(sesamoides) nascitur in ~is 22.133.

**glās** see GLANS.

**glastum** ~ī *neut.* [Gall.; cf. GLAESVM] The plant woad, *Isatis tinctoria*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.2.

**glattiō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] (See quot.).
▸ catulorum (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.250Re).

**glaucina** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* An unguent, possibly from a plant *glaucium*.
▸ pallida donabit ~a, Cosme, tibi MART. 9.26.2; POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.1.

**glauciscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk γλαυκίσκος] An unknown fish.
▸ mulieribus lactis copiam facit ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 32.129; 32.148.

**glaucium, -ion** ~iī *neut.* Also **~ēum** ~ēī. [Gk γλαύκιον] The name of two plants, perh.:
a *Glaucium flavum*.
▸ suco .. salubri ~ea .. spargite COL. 10.104; quidam hoc genus ~ion uocant, alii paralium PLIN. *Nat.* 20.206.
b *Glaucium corniculatum*.
▸ ~ion in Syria et Parthia nascitur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.83; ~ei suci LARG. 22.

**glaucōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk γλαύκωμα] FORMS and GENDER: *-umam* (acc. sg., f.) PL. *Mil.* 148. (med.) Cataract.
▸ ~ata .. iocineris .. sanie (sanari) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.95; oua perdicum .. decocta .. ulceribus oculorum et ~atis medentur 29.126; 32.33; (*in fig. phr.*, *f.*) ei nos .. dolis glaucumam ob oculos obiciemus PL. *Mil.* 148.

**glaucōpis** *f. adj.* [Gk γλαυκῶπις] Flashing-eyed.
▸ ~I VENERI CIL 6.1424.

**glaucus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk γλαυκός] Blue-grey:
a (the colour of the sea, rivers, etc., and, poet., things connected with them).
▸ ~is .. undis LUCR. 1.719; (Proteus) ardentis oculos intorsit lumine ~o VERG. *G.* 4.451; caput ~o contexit amictu .. et se fluuio dea condidit *A.* 12.885; ~o in gurgite *Ciris* 452; ~arum .. sororum (*i.e. Nereids*) STAT. *Theb.* 9.351; austris spirantibus mare fieri ~um et caeruleum, aquilonibus obscurius atriusque GEL. 2.30.11.
b (the colour of the eyes).
▸ nigris uel ~is oculis acri lumine radiantibus COL. 7.12.4; aliis nigri, aliis raui, aliis ~i coloris orbibus circumdatis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148.
c (of horses, perh.) blue-eyed.
▸ honesti (*sc.* equi) spadices ~ique VERG. *G.* 3.82; GRAT. 503; GEL. 2.26.18.
d (the colour of vegetation) grey-green or sim.
▸ pectus ~o pampino .. obtegunt ACC. *trag.* 257; ~a canentia fronde salicta VERG. *G.* 2.13; terra .. candicantibus maculis aut tota ~i coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 31.47; ~ae .. oliuae STAT. *Theb.* 2.99.

**glaucus**[2] ~ī *m.* [Gk γλαῦκος] An unknown fish.
▸ ENN. *var.* 39; numquam aestiuo conspectus sidere ~us OV. *Hal.* 117; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.58; 32.153.

**Glaucus**[3] ~ī *m.* The name of var. mythological persons:
a a Boeotian fisherman who became a sea god.
▸ VERG. *G.* 1.437; PROP. 2.26.13; OV. *Met.* 13.906.
b the Lycian commander in the Trojan War.
▸ VERG. *A.* 6.483; HOR. *S.* 1.7.17.
c a son of Sisyphus who was eaten by his own horses.
▸ VERG. *G.* 3.267; OV. *Ib.* 554; HYG. *Fab.* 250.3.

**glaux** [Gk γλαύξ] An unknown plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.82.

**glēba** ~ae *f.* Also **glaeb-**. [cf. OHG *klāftra*, AS *clyppan*, Lith. *glóbiu*; also GLOBVS]
1 A lump of earth, clod.
▸ ~as .. comminuito CATO *Agr.* 48.2; ~as .. proscindere ferro LUCIL. 1044; ut frangantur ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.32.1; qui ullam agri ~am possiderent CIC. *Ver.* 3.28; ante .. quam ~a una ematur *Agr.* 2.71; CATUL. 64.40; ~is terrarum .. friatis LUCR. 1.888; nos fecundas uertentes uomere ~as 1.211; Zephyro putris se ~a resoluit VERG. *G.* 1.44; nec siccis urantur semina ~is HOR. *Epod.* 16.55; ~a terrae LIV. 35.17.7; MELA 1.52; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.5; mollis ornate focos ~amque uirentem JUV. 12.85; (*cf.*) ~arum expendimus usum (*i.e. varieties of soil*) *Aetna* 265.
b (collect. sg.) cultivated soil; (pl.) land.
▸ terra .. potens .. ubere ~ae VERG. *A.* 1.531; ~a colenda mihi OV. *Pont.* 1.8.50; LUC. 3.68; MART. 5.13.7; ~ae Siculae sulcamina APUL. *Met.* 6.2;—Hymettos .. Taenaros .. ~ae felices 1.1.
2 A lump, mass, chunk (of other substances).
▸ foditur .. ~a quae dicitur, antequam tractationibus ad minium perueniant, uena uti ferrum VITR. 7.8.1; omnis e stagnis sal minutus atque non ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 31.73; incana .. ~is tura STAT. *Theb.* 6.60;—(*w. gen.*) e thuris ~is euellere odorem LUCR. 3.327; sebi ac picis .. ~as CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.2; coquet argenti ~as MAN. 5.533; sucinorum rapta de manu ~a MART. 5.37.11.

**glēbārius** ~iī *m.* [GLĒBA + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).
▸ e quis (*sc.* bubus) ut dicti 'ualentes ~ii' qui facile proscindunt glebas VAR. *L.* 7.74.

**glēbōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **glaeb-**. [GLĒBA + -ŌSVS] Forming clods, lumpy.
▸ altera (terra Samia) ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 35.191; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a camporum APUL. *Met.* 1.2.

**glēbula** ~ae *f.* Also **glaeb-**. [GLĒBA + -VLA]
1 A small clod or lump of earth.
▸ nullam Atticae regionis, quae ossibus eius iniceretur, ~am inuenit V. MAX. 5.3.ext.3; COL. 1.6.23; ~a ex hirundinum nido PLIN. *Nat.* 29.101.
b (sg., or pl., in depreciatory sense) a piece of cultivated land.
▸ saturabat ~a talis patrem ipsum turbamque casae JUV. 14.166;—~as emi, lamellulas paraui PETR. 57.6; APUL. *Met.* 9.35.
2 A small lump (of other substances).
▸ murrae ~ae VITR. 8.3.13; niuis ~ae LARG. 199; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).3.

**glēbulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLĒBA + -VLENTVS] Of earthy nature.
▸ quin (natura) in eo (*sc.* aere) .. aeria animalia gigneret, ut .. in unda fluxa, in terra ~a APUL. *Soc.* 8.

**glēchōnītēs** (acc. ~ēn) *m.* [Gk γληχωνίτης] Wine seasoned with pennyroyal.
▸ uinum .. ~en sic condire oportet .. uocaturque uini nota ~es (*cj.*) COL. 12.35.

**gleucinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk γλεύκινος] That is made with must as an ingredient; (neut. as noun) oil of must.
▸ non erat huius temporis olei ~i compositio COL. 12.53.1;—~o mustum incoquitur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.29; 23.91.

**glicciō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] (See quot.).
▸ anserum (est) ~ire uel sclingere SUET. fr.161(p.251Re).

**glīnos** ~ī *m.* [Gk γλεῖνος] (app.) A kind of maple.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.67.

**glīrārium** ~iī *neut.* [GLĪS + -ĀRIVM] A place for keeping dormice.
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.15.1.

**glīs** ~īris *m.* [perh. Skt *giriḥ*] A dormouse.
▸ ~irium examina PL. fr.inc.152; greges magnos anserum gallinarum .. nec non ~irium VAR. *R.* 3.2.14; 3.12.2; LABER. *com.* 5; PETR. 31.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.223; LARG. 39; somniculosos .. ~ires MART. 3.58.36.

**gliscō** ~ere *intr.* Also **~or** ~ī. [dub.]
1 To become distended, fill out, swell.
▸ eadem .. ipsa, buae crescente luna ~unt, deficiente contra defiunt GEL. 20.8.5; paleis .. ~it (asellus) COL. 7.1.1; sanie ~it cutis STAT. *Theb.* 1.107; (*cf.*) exilem terram .. stercorare conueniet, nam eo quasi pabulo ~it COL. 2.5.1.
b to increase (numerically).
▸ summa ubi perduellum est? quosum aut quibus a partibus ~unt? ACC. *praet.* 13; multitudo periclitantium ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.25; cum .. ~erent numero (auxilia) 4.5; ~entibus negotiis 11.22.
2 a (of physical forces) To increase in power or violence.
▸ uento ~ente SAL. *Hist.* 3.56; arenti robore ~ens .. Vulcanus SIL. 5.512; (*in fig. phr.*) ignis .. sub pectore ~ens LUCR. 1.474.
b (of abstract conditions, emotions, etc.) to increase in force.
▸ pulchre hoc ~it proelium PL. *As.* 912; ~it rabies *Capt.* 558; ~it gaudium PAC. *trag.* 294; CIC. *Hort.* fr.74; accenso ~it uiolentia Turno VERG. *A.* 12.9; ~ente in dies seditione LIV. 6.14.1; ira ~ente PLIN. *Nat.* 8.181; ~unt aduersa metu SIL. 10.598; ~entem in dies famam TAC. *Hist.* 2.8; ~entibus periculis *Ann.* 15.10;—(*dep.*) ut maior inuidia Lepido ~eretur ASEL. *hist.* 3.
3 To grow in power, importance, or sim.
▸ postquam eo magnificentiae uenerit (res publica), ~ere singulos TAC. *Ann.* 2.33; si ~ere et uigere Brutorum aemulos passurus es 16.22.
4 To increase in fervour or passion, be elated, glow.
▸ uana ~unt praecordia lingua V. FL. 3.632; (Tydeus) ~it .. lumina torua uidens STAT. *Theb.* 8.755; hos ubi .. dulci ~ere ferro dux uidet 12.639;—(*dep.*) ~or gaudio TURP. *com.* 191.

**glisomarga** ~ae *f.* [Gall.] A kind of marl.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 17.46.

**glittus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **glut-**. [cf. GLŪTEN] Sticky, cohesive.
▸ locus bipalio subactus siet beneque terra tenera siet beneque ~us siet CATO *Agr.* 45.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M.

**globō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [GLOBVS + -Ō[3]] CONST.: usu. pass. in middle sense.
1 To form into a ball.
▸ guttae paruis ~antur orbibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.163; 2.164; 19.34;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) formam eius (*sc.* mundi) in speciem orbis .. ~atam esse 2.5; (rapa) in rotunditatem ~ari 18.130.
2 To cluster together.
▸ totum examen circaque eum (*sc. queen bee*) ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.53; si ante exortum nubes ~abuntur 18.344.

**globōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLOBVS + -ŌSVS] Spherical, round.
► fortunam .. saxo .. instare in ~o praedicant PAC. *trag.* 367; (stellae) ~ae et rotundae CIC. *Rep.* 6.15; ~a forma *N.D.* 2.49; terra uniuersa cernatur .. ~a 2.98; LUCR. 2.469; LIV. 38.29.4; COL. 10.383; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.150; an .. luna ~a an plana an acuta QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.6.
**b** forming a round mass, bunched together; also, convex.
► ~os turbines ACC. *trag.* 397; capillus .. ~us et congestus APUL. *Apol.* 4;—in tumidis .. et ~is (speculis) 16.

**globulus** ~ī *m.* [GLOBVS + -VLVS] A little ball, globule; a pill.
► (chrysocollam) liquidam ~is sudore resolutis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.89; dare pueris uiciae magnitudinis ~um LARG. 13;—~i mirifice purgantes 138; (*fig.*) mellitos uerborum ~os PETR. 1.3.

**globus** ~ī *m.* [cf. GLĒBA; also ON *klǫpp*, MHG *klapf*]
**1** A compact mass of more or less spherical shape.
► in fundas uisci indebant .. ~os PL. *Poen.* 481; uidemus .. ~um terrae eminentem e mari CIC. *Tusc.* 1.68; cordis ~us aut oculi LUCR. 4.119; flammarum .. ~os liquefactaque uoluere saxa VERG. *G.* 1.473; sanguinis .. ~os .. ore uomens OV. *Met.* 12.238; ego (*i.e. Janus*), qui fueram ~us et sine imagine moles *Fast.* 1.111; LUC. 9.801; ~os lapidis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.136; prunorum ~us STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.28; crinium ~os decoriter impeditos APUL. *Met.* 5.22.
**b** a round cake.
► ~os sic facito CATO *Agr.* 79; a ~o farinae dilatato .. dicti ~i VAR. *L.* 5.107.
**2 a** The sphere of a heavenly body.
► stellarum .. ~i terrae magnitudinem .. uincebant CIC. *Rep.* 6.16; in eo (*sc.* caelo) animaduersi ~i (*i.e. meteors*) *Div.* 1.97; lunai .. ~um LUCR. 5.69; est .. in toto suo ~o tellus medio ambitu praecincta circumfluo mari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.166; SIL. 1.258.
**b** (applied to the revolving spheres in which the heavenly bodies were supposed to be set; also, a machine devised to illustrate the movement of the planets).
► nouem tibi orbibus uel potius ~is conexa sunt omnia CIC. *Rep.* 6.17; (errantes stellae) adfixae diuersis ~is APUL. *Mun.* 2; (*cf.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.104;—arte Syracosia suspensus in aere clauso stat ~us OV. *Fast.* 6.278.
**3** A dense mass (of vapour, etc.).
► quis ~us .. caligine uoluitur atra? VERG. *A.* 9.36; alius solem .. fortuitorum ignium ~um .. adpellat SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.3; ~us .. aeris .. quem turbinem dicimus *Nat.* 7.4.4; inhorruit concussus undarum ~us *Phaed.* 1031; (nubes) densos inuoluere ~os LUC. 4.73; SIL. 16.326; TAC. *Ann.* 2.23; (*poet.*) telorum immanis in unum it ~us V. FL. 6.381.
**4** A closely packed throng of soldiers or other persons, or of animals.
► siue forte opus sit cuneo aut ~o CATO *Mil.* 11(J); (pars) ~is eruptionem temptauere SAL. *Hist.* 3.84; qua ~us .. uirum densissimus urget VERG. *A.* 10.373; cum repelleretur adsertor uirginis a ~o mulierum circumstantiumque aduocatorum LIV. 3.47.8; examen arto nectitur densum ~o SEN. *Oed.* 602; densatur .. ~us LUC. 4.780; ut in excipulis .. singulorum milium reperiantur ~i (*sc.* anguillarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.75; STAT. *Theb.* 6.414; saepe ~o densi, saepe .. dispersi SIL. 7.53; TAC. *Ann.* 2.11; GEL. 10.9.1.
**b** a close association of people, band, clique.
► ex illo ~o nobilitatis SAL. *Jug.* 85.10; ille consensionis ~us .. unius dissensione disiectus est NEP. *Att.* 8.4; latronum ~os TAC. *Ann.* 2.64.
**c** a mass (of abst. things).
► argumentorum ~is AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.30(253N).

**glocidō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (See quot.).
► ~are gallinarum proprium est, cum ouis incubiturae sunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M.

**glomerāmen** ~inis *neut.* [GLOMERŌ + -MEN] An aggregation, mass.
► nec retinentur .. inter se ~ina (*i.e. poppy-seeds*) LUCR. 2.454; dissimiles .. formae ~en in unum conueniunt 2.686; aufert (luna) luciferam partem ~inis atque pilai 5.726; te testem dat, luna, sui ~inis (*cj.*) orbis MAN. 1.221; (Taurus) Pleiadum paruo referens ~ine (*cj.*) sidus 4.522.

**glomerātim** *adv.* [GLOMERŌ + -IM] In a mass.
► pellitur exustae ~ nimbus harenae *Aetna* 199.

**glomerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GLOMERŌ + -TIŌ] (app.) The running together (of a series of movements).
► asturcones .. quibus non uulgaris in cursu gradus, sed mollis alterno crurum explicatu ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 8.166.

**glomerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [GLOMVS + -Ō[1]]
**1** To form or gather into a ball.
► eae (*sc.* offae) maxime ~antur ex ficis et farre mixto VAR. *R.* 3.5.4; ~ato pondere tellus MAN. 1.159; purpureo surgit (cinara) ~ata corymbo COL. 10.237; (*pass. in middle sense*) cum adnotaueris stillicidium omne ~ari SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (deus) terram .. magni speciem ~auit in orbis OV. *Met.* 1.35; lanam ~abat in orbes 6.19.
**2** To collect (things) together into a dense mass.
► semina uocis .. ore foras ~ata feruntur LUCR. 3.497; posse animam ~ari in corpore 3.541; foedam ~ant tempestatem .. nubes VERG. *G.* 1.323; liquefacta .. saxa sub auras .. ~at (Aetna) *A.* 3.577; (Cacus) ~at .. sub antro fumiferam noctem 8.254; grandinem uenti ~atam in terras agunt LIV. 1.31.2; frusta mero ~ata OV. *Met.* 14.212; tellus ~ata cogitur unda 15.251; (uenae) inter se implicatae ~antur CELS. 7.22.1; hic (*sc.* cygnus) nimbo ~atus obit STAT. *Theb.* 3.544; ~antur .. imbres 6.408; (*poet.*, *cf.* sense 3) ~ata .. nubes (*i.e. of horsemen*) LUC. 7.530.
**b** to accumulate, concentrate (abst. things).
► omnia fixa tuus ~ans determinat annus CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.35; uetusta, saeclis ~ata horridis .. clades *Tusc.* 2.25 (transl. Aeschylus); hinc barbarici ~antur ouatus, hinc gemitus V. FL. 6.187; apes .. ~ant ad limina murmur SIL. 2.221.
**3** To collect (persons, animals) into a crowd, mass together (freq. pass. in middle sense).
► ~are manum bello VERG. *A.* 2.315; multae ~antur aues 6.311; quem circum ~ati hostes 9.440; plebes (*i.e. bees*) .. ~atur circa corpus eius (*sc.* regis) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64; Sindi ~ant .. turmas V. FL. 6.86; cursu ~antur anhelo Labdacidae STAT. *Theb.* 9.222;—(*refl.*) dum se ~ant (Troes) VERG. *A.* 9.539; (*cf.*) agmina cerui .. fuga ~ant 4.155;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (grues) ~antur in orbes LUC. 5.715; densi ~antur in unum Ogygidae STAT. *Theb.* 2.585; legiones in testudinem ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.31.
**4** To run together (a rapid succession of movements); to cover (a course, etc.) with rapid movement.
► equitem docuere .. insultare solo et gressus ~are superbos VERG. *G.* 3.117; ictus ~are lacertis MAN. 5.167; inconcusso ~at (sonipes) uestigia dorso SIL. 3.336; instincti ~ant (*sc. troops*) gressus 12.518;—hic ~abit equo gyros MAN. 5.636; uiderat Inachias rapidum ~are cohortis .. iter STAT. *Theb.* 7.145; spumiferos ~ant a pectore cursus, pone natant *Ach.* 1.59; rapidum ~ans cursum (equus) SIL. 10.461.

**glomerōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLOMVS + -ŌSVS] Having a rounded mass.
► ~as easdemque nigras et hirsutas apis COL. 9.3.1.

**glomus** ~eris *neut.* [cf. OIr. *glomar*, AS *clam*, OHG *klamma*]
**1** A ball-shaped mass.
► (labyrinthum) si quis introiret sine ~ere lini VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.91; in lanae ~ere LUCR. 1.360; HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.14; ~us staminis albi LARG. 142.
**2** (See quot.).
► ~us in sacris crustulum, cymbi figura, ex oleo coctum appellatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M.

**glōria** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** Praise or honour accorded to persons or other recipients by general consent, glory.
► FACILE FACTEIS SVPERASES ~AM MAIORVM *CIL* 1.10; uiri nunc ~a claret ENN. *Ann.* 372; PL. *Mil.* 1245; TER. *Hec.* 797; CATO *Agr.* 3.2; ~a est frequens de aliquo fama cum laude CIC. *Inv.* 2.166; librum tibi .. mittam 'de ~a' *Att.* 15.27.2; quos cupiditate ~ae adductus in periculum deduxi CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.4; fuit Ilium et ingens ~a Teucrorum VERG. *A.* 2.326; ~a multorum iudiciis constat, claritas bonorum SEN. *Ep.* 102.17; equitibus .. Romanis .. Atlantem penetrasse in ~a fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.11; dicere se feminam .. indignam eius (*sc.* leonis) ~a praedam 8.48; tantum .. ~ae habet (uettonica) 25.84; multos .. ex eadem causa non mediocrem ~am tulisse LARG. pr.p.1,l.20; Tiberim .. accolis fluuiis orbatum minore ~a fluere TAC. *Ann.* 1.79; JUV. 10.159;—(*pl.*) diuitiae, potestates, ~ae *Rhet. Her.* 3.10; SAL. *Jug.* 41.7;—(*w. defining gen.*) o scirpe .. semper seruas ~am aritudinis PL. *Rud.* 524; qui potest dubitari quin .. multo plus adferat dignitatis rei militaris quam iuris ciuilis ~a? CIC. *Mur.* 22; Metellus .. magna ~a concurrentium .. uisebatur SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.1; insignis ~a facti VERG. *A.* 12.322; gens Phoenicum in magna ~a litterarum inuentionis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.67;—(*w.* de) illa ~a de eximia uirtute QUINT. *Decl.* 278(p.135,l.16);—(*w. adj.*) ~a militaris CIC. *Mur.* 29; ~a illa naualis *Ver.* 5.97; classicam Acilii ~am V. MAX. 3.2.23; a cupiditate .. bellicam ~am augendi SUET. *Aug.* 21.2.
**b** (personified).
► inmensum ~a calcar habet OV. *Pont.* 4.2.36; MART. 10.50.4.
**2** Prospective or potential glory.
► lacrimis ego huc, non ~a inductus accessi CIC. *Ver.* 5.130; omnes .. incenduntur ad studia ~a *Tusc.* 1.4; non laudis amor nec ~a cessit VERG. *A.* 5.394; ne uos titillet ~a HOR. *S.* 2.3.179; ~a uos acuat OV. *Pont.* 1.5.57; fax mentis honestae ~a SIL. 6.333; TAC. *Ann.* 1.43; (*personified*) trahit constrictos ~a curru non minus ignotos generosis HOR. *S.* 1.6.23O.
**3 a** An action, etc., that brings glory, distinction.
► ~a Caesaris haec est: illa, qua uicit, condidit arma manu PROP. 2.16.41; sunt qui nouorum consulum hanc ~am faciant LIV. 10.17.12; quae ~a uestra est, si puerum .. fallitis? OV. *Met.* 3.654; pro ~a habita .. scelera sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.9.3;—(*pl.*) ita sunt ~ae meretricum PL. *Truc.* 889; memorare ueteres Gallorum ~as TAC. *Ann.* 3.45;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) ~a .. diuina Pompei .. praedones .. redactos esse CIC. *Flac.* 30; an ~a magna est insidiis homini composuisse deum? TIB. 1.6.3; nulla est ~a praeterire asellos MART. 12.36.13.
**b** a person or object that brings glory, ornament.
► Procas, Troianae ~a gentis VERG. *A.* 6.767; pecoris .. ~a taurus [TIB.] 3.7.208; ~a uiua Myronis (*i.e. bronze cow*) *Aetna* 598; tunc (opus) fuerit ~a architecti VITR. 6.8.9; auium ~a (*i.e. parrot*) OV. *Am.* 2.6.20; Fundani ~a, Rufe, soli *Pont.* 2.11.28; Germanicum, eximiam Claudiae familiae ~am V. MAX. 4.3.3; terrarum ~a Caesar MART. 2.91.1; siluarum ~a pinus STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.151; ne armentis quidem suus honor aut ~a frontis TAC. *Ger.* 5.2.
**4** A feeling of pride or glory; (esp.) false pride, vanity, self-esteem.
► quis cuique (equo) dolor uicto, quae ~a palmae VERG. *G.* 3.102; generandi ~a mellis 4.205;—(Allobroges) ~a elati CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.6; ubi ~a honorem .. uirtutem opulentia uincit SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.6; ~a quem supra uiris et uestit et unguit HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.22; (equas) comantes .. ~a superbire PLIN. *Nat.* 10.180; (*w. defining gen.*) non est quod te ~a publicandi ingenii producat in medium SEN. *Ep.* 7.9; lautae ~a mensae LUC. 4.376.
**b** boasting, vainglory.
► quae singulis diebus efficiat ~a atque ostentatione *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; si me .. ecferret .. ad ~am .. animi quidam dolor CIC. *Har.* 17; uentosa ferat cui ~a fraudem VERG. *A.* 11.708; mihi nunc .. ~a fortis abest TIB. 1.5.2;—(*pl.*) peiiuriorem hoc hominem si quis uiderit aut ~arum pleniorem quam illic est PL. *Mil.* 22; GEL. 1.2.6.

**glōriābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GLŌRIOR + -BVNDVS] Boastful.
► (Antiochus) rex contemplatione tanti .. exercitus ~us Hannibalem aspicit et .. inquit GEL. 5.5.4.

**glōriātiō** ~onis *f.* [GLŌRIOR + -TIŌ] The action of boasting.
► ex quo efficitur ~one, ut ita dicam, dignam esse beatam uitam CIC. *Fin.* 3.28; 4.50.

**glōriātor** ~ōris *m.* [GLŌRIOR + -TOR] A boaster.
► magis sum tantae amicitiae cupitor quam ~or APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**glōriola** ~ae *f.* [GLŌRIA + -OLA] Modest glory or distinction.
► ut .. nosmet ipsi uiui ~a nostra perfruamur CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.9; 7.5.3.

**glōrior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [GLŌRIA + -Ō[1]] To pride or plume oneself, boast.
► sunt .. multa laboriosa, quae si faciatis, non continuo ~emini *Rhet. Her.* 4.6; nec mentitur in ~ando CIC. *Brut.* 71; licet .. mihi .. apud te ~ari *Off.* 1.78; nec ~andi tempus aduersus unum LIV. 22.39.9; natura nihil habet, quo magis ~etur, aut certe, cui ~etur (*sc. than man*) SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.7; peruulgatum esse incestum ~ante matre TAC. *Ann.* 14.2;—(*w. internal acc.*) idem .. ~ari quod Cyrus CIC. *Sen.* 32; in eum haec ~antem .. impetum facit LIV. 1.12.9;—(*w. abl.*) nominibus ueterum ~antur CIC. *Orat.* 169; quod sua uictoria tam insolenter ~arentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.4; ut astu magis quam uera uirtute ~arentur LIV. 42.47.5; PHAED. 1.3.1; Arabia .. ladano ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.73; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.24; (*w. pred.*) Iuppiter alter auus: socero quoque ~or illo OV. *Met.* 6.176; Hercule ~amur deo SEN. *Suas.* 2.5; (*w. inanim. subj.*) scansoria ratio non arte sed audacia ~atur VITR. 10.1.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.48; in facinore ~ari MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.3;—(*w.* de) de tuis diuitiis intolerantissime ~aris CIC. *Vat.* 29; LIV. 38.49.6;—(*w.* super) quod Plautinus miles super clipeo suo ~atur APUL. *Soc.* 11.
**b** (w. acc. + inf., cl., etc.).
► (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~are euenisse ex sententia? TER. *Hau.* 765; se similem esse Catilinae ~ari solet CIC. *Phil.* 4.15; se .. alterum fore Sullam inter suos ~atur CAES. *Civ.* 1.4.2; LIV. 8.4.3; se .. conuiuam ducis esse ~atur STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.50; militi cuidam occisum a se Othonem ~anti SUET. *Gal.* 19.2;—(*w. inf.*) ~antis quamlibet mulierculam uincere mollitie .. Lycisci HOR. *Epod.* 11.23; dux mihi Caesar erat, sub quo meruisse tribunus ~or OV. *Fast.* 4.382;—(*w.* quod) ~ari solitum esse .. Hortensium, quod numquam bello ciuili interfuisset CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.3; LIV. 22.60.7; non tam ~or, quod filius sum Miltiadis SEN. *Con.* 9.1.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~atus .. est .. quantum egisset, dum ea meridiaret SUET. *Cal.* 38.3.
**c** (w. acc.) to boast of, glory in.
► uiderint Athenae utrum Alcibiadem lamententur an ~entur V. MAX. 3.1.ext.1.

**glōriōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [GLŌRIŌSVS + -Ē]
**1** In a boasting or vainglorious manner.
► amicibor ~e PL. *Per.* 307; ~e quicquam proloqui *St.* 277; quod solere me dicas de me ipso ~ius praedicare CIC. *Dom.* 93; quid .. attinet ~e loqui, nisi constanter loquare? *Fin.* 2.89; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N).
**2** Gloriously.
► res magnas manu saepe gessit ~e NAEV. *com.* 108; (armis) uti ~e CIC. *Brut.* 8; mentiri ~e *Mil.* 72; quod per ipsos confici potuit, ~issime et magnificentissime confecerunt *Att.* 14.4.2; SAL. *Hist.* 1.88; ~ius se pugnare putant LIV. 38.21.10; VELL. 2.3.2; (Germania) magis turpiter amissa est quam ~e adquisita FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.21).

**glōriōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [GLŌRIA + -ŌSVS]
**1** Boastful, vainglorious; (also) proud.
► mendacem et ~um PL. *Cur.* 471; Ἀλαζών Graece huic nomen est comoediae, id nos Latine '~um' *Mil.* 87; TER. *Eu.* 31; iniuriae dolor facit me .. ~um CIC. *Phil.* 14.13; Aristoteles .. ait eos (*sc.* ueteres philosophos) aut stultissimos aut ~issimos fuisse *Tusc.* 3.69; LIV. 35.49.7; non sum de ~is PETR. 75.11; ~um .. animal (*sc.* pauo) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.44; Plautus in Milite ~o FEST. p.305M;—adultis iam tribus liberis doctrina instructis et uerecundia praeditis uiuebat ~us APUL. *Met.* 9.35.
**b** (of conduct, utterances, etc.).
► ~a ostentatio ciuitatis CIC. *Flac.* 52; *Fin.* 4.68; nihil ..

~um ex ore eius exiit NEP. *Timol.* 4.2; epistulas .. iactantes et ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.13.

2 Glorious, illustrious.
▸ Carthaginiensium ~issimae classes CIC. *Ver.* 5.97; familiam gladiatoriam, credo .. nobilem, ~am *Sest.* 134; litterarum ~issimum contemptorem (*i.e. Marius*) V. MAX. 2.2.3; APUL. *Met.* 9.24; (*cf.*) ego ~us uolo efferri, ut totus mihi populus bene imprecetur PETR. 78.2;—(*of actions, events, etc.*) dies tibi ~issimus CIC. *Lig.* 37; quam sit .. fama ~um tyrannum occidere *Phil.* 2.117; etiam uoluptates faciunt .. ~as *Fin.* 4.51; philosophi non tam ~a quam uera quaerentis 5.72; cuius mors .. ~a fuit *Div.* 1.51; ~a .. uictoria LIV. 37.54.10; est ~us .. conuictus deum PHAED. 4.24(25).11; disertum haberi pulchrum et ~um .. habebatur TAC. *Dial.* 36.8; aestimare debent an quod inchoatur .. ipsis ~um .. sit *Hist.* 2.76.

3 Eager for glory, ambitious.
▸ ~us fuisti, uoluisti magnum agri modum censeri CIC. *Flac.* 80; gloriae cupidos ~i reprehendunt *Tusc.* 3.73; ~us .. miles .. omnem laborem libens patitur SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.1;—(*w. abst. noun*) ~a uirtus est et anteire priores cupit *Ben.* 3.36.1; natura .. dedit .. nobis ~um et excelsum spiritum *Ep.* 104.23; fuisse .. creditur non minus ~i quam ciuilis animi SUET. *Cl.* 1.4.

**glōs** *f.* [cf. Gk γάλοως, γάλως] A husband's sister.
▸ PL. fr.inc.voc.; PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M.

**glōsarium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk γλωσσάριον] (contemptuous dim.) An unusual word requiring explanation.
▸ ~ia .. colligitis et lexidia, res .. inanes et friuolas GEL. 18.7.3.

**glossa** ~ae *f.* [Gk γλῶσσα] (pl.) A collection of unfamiliar words, glossary.
▸ aiunt sancta esse (templa) qui ~as scripserunt VAR. *L.* 7.10.

**glossēma** ~atis *neut.* Also **glōsēma.** [Gk γλώσσημα] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*atorum* FEST. pp.166, 181M; dat. and abl. pl. ~*atis* advocated by Pliny in Charisius *G.L.* 1.131. An unusual word requiring interpretation; (pl.) collections of such words, glossaries.
▸ camillam qui ~ata interpretati dixerunt administram VAR. *L.* 7.34; 'persibus' a perite: itaque sub hoc ~a 'callide' subscribunt 7.107; ~ata nobis praecipit (*an ex-boxer*) AS. GAL. *poet.* 1; ~ata .. id est uoces minus usitatas QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.15;— ~atorum .. scriptores FEST. p.166M.

**glossopetra** ~ae *f.* [Gk] An alleged kind of precious stone.
▸ ~a, linguae similis humanae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.164.

**glottis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk γλωττίς] Some kind of bird.
▸ ~is praelongam exerit linguam, unde ei nomen PLIN. *Nat.* 10.67.

**glubeō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. GLVBŌ] PROS.: length of first syll. uncertain (more prob. short). (of a tree) To shed its bark.
▸ materies .. cum ~ebit, tum tempestiua est CATO *Agr.* 17.1; 31.2.

**glūbō** ~ere (glupsi, gluptum) *tr.* [cf. OHG *klioban* 'split', Gk γλύφω] To strip the bark from, peel.
▸ salictum .. ~ito CATO *Agr.* 33.5; VAR. *R.* 1.48.2; durities (*sc. of gloves*) .. ramos ~it ac relinquit ad gelicidium retectos 1.55.2;—(*transf.*) pecus ~i dicitur, cuius pellis detrahitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M;—(*obsc.*) (Lesbia) nunc in .. angiportis ~it magnanimi Remi nepotes CATUL. 58.5.

**glucidātus** see CLVCIDĀTVS.

**gluciō** see GLVTTIŌ¹.

**glūma** ~ae *f.* [prob. GLVBŌ + -*sma* (for term. cf. *trama*)] FORMS: *cluma* PAUL. *Fest.* p.55M. The husk enclosing a grain of corn.
▸ ENN. *var.* 146; (spica) tria habet continentia, granum, ~am, aristam .. granum dictum quod est intimum soldum; ~a qui est folliculus eius VAR. *R.* 1.48.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M.

**glūten** ~inis *neut.* [cf. Lith. *glitis* 'mucus', Gk γλοιός 'gum', AS *clæg* 'clay'] Glue, paste, or sim.
▸ ~ine .. et citro refecit VAR. in *G.L.* 1.131; ~ine materies taurino iungitur LUCR. 6.1069; glutinant uulnus .. oui album ~en, icthyocolla CELS. 5.2; id .. corpori quasi ~en inhaerescit 8.5.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.133; LARG. 254;—(*applied to a natural gum*) (apes) narcissi lacrimam et lentum de cortice ~en prima fauis ponunt fundamina VERG. *G.* 4.160.

**glūtināmentum** ~ī *neut.* [GLVTINŌ + -MENTVM] A pasted join (in a papyrus sheet or roll).
▸ inserta mediis ~is taenea fungo papyri bibula PLIN. *Nat.* 13.81.

**glūtinārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [GLVTEN + -ĀRIVS] A maker of glue or paste.
▸ *CIL* 6.9443; *A. Epig.* 33.146.

**glūtinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GLVTINŌ + -TIŌ] The process of gluing together; (med.) the closing up (of wounds).
▸ magna .. ~o propter ea, quae sectilibus laminis .. operiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.226;—neque desperari debet solida ~o uulneris CELS. 7.27.7.

**glūtinātor** ~ōris *m.* [GLVTINŌ + -TOR] A person employed to paste together strips of papyrus to make a sheet, and sheets of papyrus to make a roll.
▸ praeterito (*i.e. rub down*) tepido ~or glutino LUCIL. 793; uelim mihi mittas de tuis librariolis duos aliquos quibus Tyrannio utatur ~oribus CIC. *Att.* 4.4a.1; *CIL* 10.1735.

**glūtinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [GLVTEN + -Ō³] To glue or stick together; also, to make by gluing.
▸ farina, qua chartae ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.127; candidum ex iis (*sc. eggs*) admixtum calci uiuae ~at uitri fragmenta 29.51; (*pass. in refl. sense*) (limi) pressa erat et sedens structura, cum partes ~arentur SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.1; (*absol.*) (bitumen) contrahit, ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 35.180;—ut sardonyches e ternis ~entur gemmis 37.197.

b (med.) to close (wounds), unite (fractures), etc.; (pass. or refl., also intr., of wounds, etc.) to grow together, knit.
▸ ~ant uulnus murra, tus, cummi CELS. 5.2; 5.20.1; (ulcus) sanescendo .. quod diduci potuit .. ~auit 7.7.6.A; inponendum medicamentum, quo foramen ~etur 7.7.8.C; cicatricibus .. ~andis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.105; (bitumen) ~at neruos 35.181; (*absol.*) inponendum ~ans medicamentum est CELS. 8.6.1; (*neut. of pres. pple. as noun*) suturam .. inlini uel spuma argenti uel alio ~ante 7.11;—fit, ut palpebra cum oculo ~etur 6.6.1.C; inter se tunicae ~antur 7.20.1; orae (plagae) se ~arunt 7.27.8; uicensimo die, quo .. os esse debet ~atum 8.9.1.B.

**glūtinōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [GLVTEN + -ŌSVS] Resembling, full of or smeared with glue or sim., viscous, sticky, glutinous.
▸ pus .. ~ius et sanguine et sanie CELS. 5.26.20.A; resina quam ~issima 6.7.9.A; densa et ~a terra COL. 1.pr.24; 3.11.10; (heraclium) latioribus foliis, ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 20.177; piscis, cui ~um est corium 32.73; 35.191; pituita .. ~ior LARG. 23; mollitie cibi ~i faucibus inhaerentis APUL. *Met.* 1.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) qui difficulter ~a excreant LARG. 94.

b (of food, app.) rich in gelatine.
▸ omnis pinguis caro, omnis ~a, omne iecur CELS. 2.20.2; 3.12.6; lenes et ~i cibi 4.12.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) cibus sine pinguibus, sine ~is 3.25.3.

**glūtinum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. GLVTEN] An adhesive preparation, glue, paste, or sim.
▸ LUCIL. 793; ~um Daedalum inuenisse VAR. *gram.* 80; (calx) circa id ferramentum uti ~um haerens VITR. 7.2.2; si faex uini .. contrita cum ~o in opere inducatur 7.10.4; boum coriis ~um excoquitur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.231; ~um uulgare e pollinis flore temperatur feruente aqua .. malleo tenuatur (charta) et ~o percurritur 13.82; 28.176;—(*applied to solders*) auro ~um est tale, argilla ferro, cadmea aeris massis, alumen lamnis 33.94; 35.36;—(*of sticky substances occurring in nature*) oua eius (*sc. the cuttlefish*) ~o atramenti ad speciem uuae cohaerentia 9.162; melliginem (faciunt apes) e lacrimis arborum quae ~um pariunt 11.14.

**gluttiō¹** ~īre, ~iī or ~īuī, ~ītum *tr.* [cf. Russ. *glotát* 'swallow'; prob. cogn. w. *gula, ingluuies*] To swallow, gulp down.
▸ nihili sunt crudae (collyrae) nisi quas madidas ~ias PL. *Per.* 94; uulpes marinae .. ~iunt amplius (hami) usque ad infirma lineae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145; qualis .. epulas .. ~isse putamus induperatorem JUV. 4.28; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.242(88N);—(*transf.*) cum (corui) ~iunt uocem uelut strangulati PLIN. *Nat.* 10.33.

**gluttiō²** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] (of a broody hen) To cluck.
▸ ut .. (oua) supponantur ~ientibus (*vv.ll.* gluc-, gloc-) — sic enim rustici appellant aues eas quae uolunt incubare COL. 8.5.4; PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M.

**gluttō** ~ōnis *m.* [GLVTTIŌ¹ + -Ō¹] A glutton, gourmand.
▸ a gula .. ~o, gulo, gumia PAUL. *Fest.* p.112M.

**gluttus¹** ~ūs *m.* [cf. GLVTTIŌ¹] A gulp, swallow.
▸ ~u sorbere saliuam PERS. 5.112.

**gluttus²** see GLITTVS.

**glycymaris, glycom-** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk γλυκυμαρίς] A kind of shellfish, one of the clams.
▸ ante cenam .. sphondylos ~idas MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; chemae ~ides, quae sunt maiores quam pelorides PLIN. *Nat.* 32.147.

**glycyrrhiza** ~ae *f.* [Gk γλυκύρριζα] The plant liquorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra* and *G. echinata*) or its sweet-tasting root.
▸ quaedam .. exiguo gustu famem .. sedant .. ut butyrum, hippace, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.284; quaedam spinosa foliata sunt, ut carduus .. ~a 21.91; 22.24; ~ae radicis p ✕ XVIII LARG. 75; 86.

**glycysidē** ~ēs (~ae) *f.* [Gk γλυκυσίδη] A plant, the peony.
▸ Paeonia .. quam quidam appellant .. ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 25.29; 27.84; ~ae nigrae seminis LARG. 166.

**Gnaeus** ~ī *m.* [same as NAEVVS] FORMS: *Gnaiuod* (abl.) CIL 1.7; *Gneus* PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M; said to be sometimes written *Naeuus* (*Naeuus* codd.) or *Cnaeus* (VAR. *gram.* 330). A Roman praenomen, usu. written in its abbrev. form Cn. (cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.29).
▸ ne praenomina quidem ulla praeterquam ~i et Luci usurparunt SUET. *Nero* 1.2;—(*abbrev.*) Cn. Flauius, Anni filius CALP. *hist.* 27; de Cn. Pompei dignitate CIC. *Man.* 63; Cn. Cornelius Scipio LIV. 21.60.1;—(*cf.*) ~us et corporis insigne et praenomen a generando dicta esse .. apparet PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M.

**gnaphālium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk γναφάλλιον] An indeterminable plant.
▸ ~ium .. cuius foliis albis mollibusque pro tomento utuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.88.

**gnārigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [GNĀRVS + -IGŌ¹] To make known, publish.
▸ ~auit apud Liuium (*sc.* Andronicum) significat narrauit PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**gnāriō** ~īre, ~iī or ~īuī, ~ītum *tr.* [GNĀRVS + -IŌ²] = GNĀRIGŌ.
▸ ~iuisse narrasse PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**gnāritās** ~ātis *f.* [GNĀRVS + -TĀS] (w. gen.) Knowledge, experience (of a thing).
▸ alii fiducia ~atis locorum .. fugam .. temptauere SAL. *Hist.* 3.84.

**gnāruris** ~is, ~e *a.* [GNĀRVS; suffix obscure] Having knowledge (of something specified or implied).
▸ ad argumentum .. uolo remigrare, ut aeque mecum sitis ~es PL. *Poen.* 47;—(*w. acc.*) simul ~is uos uolo esse hanc rem mecum *Mos.* 100.

**gnārus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **nārus.** [cf. (*g*)*nosco, ignoro*] FORMS: *narus* VAR. *L.* 6.51 (explaining *narro*), CIC. *Orat.* 158.

1 (in act. sense, esp. w. gen.) Having knowledge or experience (of something specified or implied), acquainted (with).
▸ nec loci ~a sum nec .. hic fui PL. *Rud.* 210; uir .. ~us rei publicae CIC. *Brut.* 228; numeri eorum Metellus per litteras ~us SAL. *Hist.* 1.110; ~os .. Oscae linguae LIV. 10.20.8; nullius rei ~us SEN. *Ep.* 102.26; uinitor ~us .. iis (*sc.* partibus falcis) utendi COL. 4.25.1; ~os belli ueteresque laborum SIL. 4.530; ~us sub Nerone temporum TAC. *Ag.* 6.3; ~us Romanae seditionis .. hostis *Ann.* 1.36; APUL. *Pl.* 2.22;—(*w. indir. qu.*) (Periclem) fuisse ~um .. quibus orationis modis quaeque animorum partes pellerentur CIC. *Orat.* 15; LIV. 29.3.9; TAC. *Ann.* 12.42;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) satis ~us iam in Thessalia regem esse LIV. 33.5.4; CURT. 3.1.21; TAC. *Hist.* 2.20; APUL. *Met.* 6.29;—(*without const.*) ~i monitis exercitus instat auguris STAT. *Theb.* 6.84; nauigiis pauca subsidia; neque adpulerit quisquam nisi ~o custode TAC. *Ann.* 4.67.

2 (w. pass. force, usu. foll. by dat.) Known, familiar.
▸ aedificia hortosque .. quae ~a Vitellianis, incomperta hostibus metum fecerant TAC. *Hist.* 3.79; ~um id Caesari *Ann.* 1.5; 3.6; (duces) conspicui eoque ~i 6.35; nobis ea pars militiae maxime ~a est 12.45; APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**gnascor, gnāta** see NASCOR, NĀTA.

**Gnathō** ~ōnis *m.* The name of a parasite in Terence's *Eunuchus*, applied allusively to parasites in general.
▸ dat nataliciam in hortis. cui? .. putate tum .. ~oni, tum etiam Ballioni CIC. *Phil.* 2.15; (*cf.*) multi .. ~onum similes cum sint .. horum est adsentatio molesta *Amic.* 94.

**Gnathōnicī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* 'The disciples of Gnatho' (humorously suggested name for parasites).
▸ parasiti ita ut ~i uocentur TER. *Eu.* 264.

**Gnātia** ~ae *f.* A town in Apulia between Barium and Brundisium.
▸ HOR. *S.* 1.5.97; MELA 2.66; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.240.

**gnātus** see NĀTVS.

**gnāuiter, gnāuus** see NĀVITER, NĀVVS.

**gnēcos** see CNĒCOS.

**gnephōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*gneph-* (ad. Gk κνέφας) + -ŌSVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~um obscurum, uidelicet ex Graeco, quod est κνέφας PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**Gnēus** see GNAEVS.

**Gnidos** see CNIDOS.

**gnitor** old form of NĪTOR¹.

**gnōbilis** old form of NŌBILIS.

**gnōmē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk γνώμη] A maxim, aphorism.
▸ in illa ~e breuicula FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.14(48N).

**gnōmōn** ~onis *m.* [Gk γνώμων] The pointer of a sundial, gnomon.
▸ ~on .. qui graece σκιοθήρης dicitur VITR. 1.6.6; 9.pr.18; meridiano tempore aequinoctii die .. in urbe Roma nona pars ~onis deest umbrae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.182; 6.212; 36.73; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.153;—(*of the line representing the gnomon in a diagram*) linea describatur in planitia et e media πρὸς ὀρθὰς erigatur quae dicitur ~on VITR. 9.7.2.

**gnōmonicē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~**a** ~**ae.** [Gk γνωμονική] The science of sundials, gnomonics.
▸ partes .. architecturae sunt tres: aedificatio, ~e, machinatio VITR. 1.3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.187; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.147; geometriam, ~am, musicam .. μαθήματα ueteres Graeci appellabant GEL. 1.9.6.

**gnōmonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk γνωμονικός] Of or belonging to sundials; (neut. pl. as noun) the science of sundials; (m. as noun) an expert in this science.
▸ res .. organicas, ~as VITR. 1.1.17; 8.6.15; de ~is rationibus 9.pr.18;—quae ratio diurnae lucis in terris. ~a de ea re PLIN. *Nat.* 1.2.74;—ex auctoribus .. Serapione ~o, Euclide 1.2.

**gnoscō** old form of NOSCŌ.

**Gnōsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Cnōsiacus**. Of Cnossos in Crete (poet., used for Cretan).
▸ ~as .. rates OV. *Met.* 7.471; ~i .. regis (*i.e. Minos*) 8.52; uulnera dirigit Parthus ~is certior ictibus SEN. *Her. O.* 161; ~os arcus STAT. *Theb.* 6.725; ~ae facem coronae (*i.e. Ariadne's Crown*) *Silv.* 1.6.88.

**Gnōsias** ~adis *f. adj.* Also **Cnōsias**. = GNŌSIS.
▸ ~adesque Cydoneaeque iuuencae OV. *Ars* 1.293;—(*as noun*) Bacchi, ~as (*i.e. Ariadne*), uxor eris 1.556.

**Gnōsis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Also **Cnōsis**. FORMS: voc. *Gnosi* OV. *Ars* 3.158. = GNŌSIVS. (as noun) a woman of Cnossos (in quots., Ariadne).
▸ Coronam ~ida (*i.e. the constellation, Ariadne's Crown*) OV. *Fast.* 3.460;—~is in ignotis amens errabat harenis *Ars* 1.527; STAT. *Theb.* 12.676; *Silv.* 1.2.133.

**Gnōsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Cnōsius**. Of or pertaining to Cnossos (or, poet., to Crete).
▸ ~a .. litora CATUL. 64.172; ~a tellus VERG. *A.* 6.23; calami spicula ~i HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.17; pharetra .. ~a PROP. 2.12.10; ~a .. castra OV. *Met.* 8.40; quaesitor .. ~us (*i.e. Minos*) SEN. *Ag.* 24; MART. 9.34.7;—(*m. as noun*) nec semper ~us arcum destinat *Laus Pis.* 142; (*pl.*) bellum aduersus Gortynios ~osque gerebant LIV. 37.60.3;—(*f. as noun*) ~a (*i.e. Ariadne*), Theseae .. periuria linguae fleuisti [TIB.] 3.6.39; PROP. 1.3.2.

**Gnōsos, ~us** ~ī *f.* Also **Cnōsos, Gnossos**. The ancient capital of Crete, Cnossos.
▸ VITR. 1.4.10; MELA 2.113; LUC. 3.185; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.59.

**gōbius, cōbius** ~iī *m.* Also **gōbiō, cōbiō** ~iōnis. [Gk κωβιός] A small fish of the gudgeon kind.
▸ α thynno capto ~ium (corium *cod.*) excludunt foras LUCIL. 938; spina nocuus non ~ius ulli OV. *Hal.* 130; MART. 13.88.2. β exiguus .. ~io COL. 8.17.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.175; 32.146; ne mullum cupias, cum sit tibi ~io tantum in loculis JUV. 11.37.

**Golgoe** (~i) ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town of Cyprus, noted for the worship of Aphrodite.
▸ CATUL. 36.14; 64.96; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.130.

**gomphus** ~ī *m.* [Gk γόμφος] (prob.) A wedge-shaped stone built into the edge of a kerb to hold it together.
▸ umbonibus hinc et hinc coactis et crebris iter alligare ~is (*v.l.* gonfis) STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.48.

**gonger** see CONGER.

**gongylis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk γογγυλίς] A turnip.
▸ seritur .. ~is, illustri quam mittit Nursia campo COL. 10.421.

**gōniaea** ~ae *f.* [Gk γωνιαῖος (angled)] The name of an unknown gem.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.164.

**Gorgiās** ~ae *m.* An orator and sophist of Leontini, *c.* 480–380 BC.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 30; V. MAX. 8.15.ext.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.13;—(*as the title of a Platonic dialogue*) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.34.

**Gorgōn** ~onis or ~onos *f.* Also **Gorgō**. FORMS: acc. *Gorgonam* HYG. *Astr.* 2.12 (twice).
**a** The Gorgon ('Grim One'), i.e. Medusa, daughter of Phorcys, a monstrous snake-haired creature who turned to stone those she looked at; also, the Gorgon's head on the aegis of Pallas Athene.
▸ ~onis .. Perseus superator OV. *Met.* 4.699; 5.202; altera si ~o ueniat MAN. 5.576; ~on fera SEN. *Her. O.* 96; faciem uitabant ~onos angues LUC. 9.653; Perseus anguicomam praesecto ~ona collo ales habet STAT. *Theb.* 1.544; (*in sculpture*) ~onis os pulcherrimum cinctum anguibus reuellit CIC. *Ver.* 4.124;—(*on the aegis of Athene*) Pallas .. ~one saeua VERG. *A.* 2.616; PROP. 2.2.8; sic breuiter posita mihi ~one Pallas MART. 6.10.11; STAT. *Theb.* 11.414; JUV. 12.4.
**b** (as a generic term) any of the three daughters of Phorcys and Ceto (Medusa, Sthenno, and Euryale), a Gorgon.
▸ ~ones Harpyiaeque VERG. *A.* 6.289; ora Medusae ~onis OV. *Tr.* 4.7.12; ~onum .. domus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.200; MART. 10.4.9.

**Gorgoneus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or typical of the Gorgon; *equus ~us*, Pegasus, who sprang from her blood; *lacus ~us*, the spring Hippocrene, struck from the ground by Pegasus' hoof.
▸ ~is Allecto infecta uenenis (*i.e. having poisonous snakes for hair, like Medusa*) VERG. *A.* 7.341; ~as .. domos OV. *Met.* 4.779; ~i uictorem .. monstri MAN. 5.567; furore ~o SEN. *Ag.* 530; ~os .. crines LUC. 7.149; ~o .. torquentem lumina uultu SIL. 4.234; (*w. ref. to stars*) Perseus .. laeua (manu) .. tenet ~um .. caput VITR. 9.4.2;—unda .. ungula ~i quam caua fecit equi OV. *Pont.* 4.8.80; STAT. *Theb.* 4.61; (*cf.*) ~i .. caballi JUV. 3.118;—columbae tingunt ~o .. rostra lacu PROP. 3.3.32.

**gorgonia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A name for coral.
▸ ~a .. est .. curalium. nominis causa, quod in duritiam lapidis mutatur emollitum in mari PLIN. *Nat.* 37.164.

**Gorgophona** ~ae *f.* The Gorgon-slayer, a title of Minerva.
▸ [CIC.] *Exil.* 24.

**Gortȳna** ~ae *f.* FORMS: *Cortyniam* VAR. *R.* 1.7.6; *Gortyna* (acc., as though from *Gortyn*) V. FL. 1.708. A city of Crete.
▸ VITR. 1.4.10; MELA 2.113; LUC. 3.186; SIL. 2.101.

**Gortȳniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from Gortyna (poet., used for Cretan).
▸ ~o .. arcu OV. *Met.* 7.778.

**Gortȳnis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* = GORTȲNIACVS.
▸ Dictaea .. manu ~is harundo tenditur in Scaeuam LUC. 6.214.

**Gortȳnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Cortȳnius**. Of or coming from Gortyna; (poet., often standing for Cretan).
▸ ~um .. iudicem quis nouit ..? CIC. *Phil.* 5.13; (*m. pl. as noun*) quingenti ~i Cretensium LIV. 33.3.10;—canis .. ~a V. RUF. *poet.* 4; stabula .. ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 6.60; spicula .. ~a *A.* 11.773; alii ~a lentant cornua STAT. *Theb.* 3.587; arbiter .. ~us (*i.e. Minos*) 4.530; SIL. 2.148.

**gōrȳtos, ~us** ~ī *m.* Also **cōrȳtos**. [Gk γωρυτός] A case for holding arrows, quiver.
▸ quis tela sagittae ~ique leues umeris et letifer arcus VERG. *A.* 10.169; in quibus est nemo, qui non ~on et arcum .. gerat OV. *Tr.* 5.7.15; telum Scythicis leue ~is missum SEN. *Her. F.* 1127; STAT. *Theb.* 4.269; SIL. 15.773.

**gossypinum** ~inī *neut.* Also **gossypion** ~iī. [foreign] The cotton plant.
▸ arborem uocant ~inum .. Iuba circa fruticem lanugines esse tradit linteaque ea Indicis praestantiora PLIN. *Nat.* 12.39. β superior pars Aegypti .. gignit fruticem, quem aliqui ~ion uocant, plures xylon PLIN. *Nat.* 19.14.

**grabātulus, -att-** ~ī *m.* [GRABĀTVS + -VLVS] Dim. of GRABĀTVS.
▸ ~o .. pone cardines supposito APUL. *Met.* 1.11; 1.16; accubantem exiguo admodum ~o 1.22; 2.15.

**grabātus, -att-** ~ī *m.* Also **crab-**. [Gk κράβα(τ)τος] A low and (usu.) mean or wretched bed or couch, pallet, camp bed or sim.
▸ tres a Deucalione ~i restibus tenti LUCIL. 251; deos .. concursare circum omnium mortalium .. non modo lectos, uerum etiam ~os CIC. *Div.* 2.129; CATUL. 10.22; membra leuat uili sensim demissa ~o *Mor.* 5; ~us ille uerus sit .. et panis durus ac sordidus SEN. *Ep.* 18.7; PETR. 92.3; MART. 1.92.5; 12.32.11. β ~us argento inaurato tectus SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.20.8.

**Gracchānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or characteristic of the Gracchi.
▸ ~i iudices (*i.e. pro-Gracchan*) CIC. *Brut.* 128; ~o tumultu V. MAX. 1.1.1; cum .. mala ~a mouisset (Drusus) SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.1; ~a prima et secunda .. seditio FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.8); (*m. pl. as noun*) lapides .. quos ~i aut Syllani posuerunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.130.

**Gracchus** ~ī *m.* ORTHOG.: orig. written *Graccus*, acc. Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.20, and so sometimes in editions. A Roman cognomen; esp. Ti. and C. Sempronius Gracchus, the great radical leaders of the late second century BC.
▸ epistulas Corneliae matris ~orum CIC. *Brut.* 211; C. ~i frumentaria .. largitio *Off.* 2.72; VERG. *A.* 6.842; VELL. 2.6.1; [SEN.] *Oct.* 882; JUV. 2.24.

**gracilentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRACILIS + -ENTVS] FORMS: *-lens* app. in LAEV. *poet.* 17 (Non. p.116M). Slender, thin.
▸ deducunt habiles gladios filo ~o ENN. *Ann.* 253; equum habere ~um aut parum nitidum GEL. 4.12.2; 19.7.3.

**gracilipēs** ~edis *a.* [GRACILIS + PĒS] Thin-legged.
▸ ciconia .. ~es PUB. *com.* 8.

**gracilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~limus *a.* [cogn. w. *cracens*; perh. cf. Skt *kṛśáḥ* 'gaunt' 'infirm'] FORMS: f. *gracila*, etc., TER. *Eu.* 314, LUCIL. 296.
**1** (of a person or animal, the limbs, etc.) Slender, slight, slim, thin; (sometimes in derogatory sense).
▸ (*in good or neutral sense*) quas (*sc.* uirgines) matres student demissis umeris esse .. ut ~ae sient TER. *Eu.* 314; ~is .. puer .. perfusus liquidis .. odoribus HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.1; uirginis propter aetatis teneritatem ~ioribus membris figuratae VITR. 4.1.8; si paetast, Veneri similis (uocetur) .. sit ~is, macie quae male uiua suast OV. *Ars* 2.660; *Rem.* 328; ~es .. capellae *Met.* 1.299; alii ~es, alii obessi sunt CELS. 1.3.13; ~es .. Indi JUV. 6.466;—(*in bad sense*) cui satis una farris libra foret, ~i sic tamque pusillo HOR. *S.* 1.5.69; equi hominesque paululi et ~es LIV. 35.11.7; ~e hoc (corpus) fecit .. cura mei OV. *Pont.* 1.4.52; iurisconsulti .. ~es, uix animam habentes SEN. *Apoc.* 12.2; fuit .. uentre proiecto, ~limis cruribus SUET. *Nero* 51.1; (*cf.*) si .. ~is structos effugit umbra rogos OV. *Tr.* 4.10.86.
**b** (of things) having little thickness, fine, slender.
▸ ~i fiscellam texit hibisco VERG. *Ecl.* 10.71; cum ~es essent (comae) .. et lanuginis instar OV. *Am.* 1.14.23; tenues crustas et ipsa, qua secantur, lamna ~iores SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.2; luna .. non ~i surrexit lucida cornu LUC. 5.546; caule alto, ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 25.172; lyrae ~es .. chordas *Ilias* 882; in hoc ~i .. libello MART. 13.3.1; (*in bad sense*) (uitis) infirma ~isque SEN. *Ep.* 112.2.
**2** Having little width, narrow.
▸ quam multae ~i .. ferre limite formicae grana reperta solent OV. *Tr.* 5.6.39; quom .. ~is .. gradu serperet aequo (Achelous) SEN. *Her. O.* 589; ~is .. Isthmos LUC. 1.101; nec LXX implent (Alpes) reliqua sui parte ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 3.132; iuncturae rimam, licet ~em, setae circumfluentis densitate saepimus APUL. *Met.* 4.15.
**3** Having little density or substance; (esp., of the soil) thin, light, or sim.
▸ picea .. (resinam) pinguem .. fundit, larix ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 24.33; lapis .. ~is et putris PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).2;—(*of soil*) ubi per ~es .. Ilisos labitur agros SEN. *Phaed.* 13; seminari debet post aequinoctium .. si laeto solo, si ~i, maturius COL. 2.9.15; 56.11; ~is et collinus (situs) 7.2.3; ager .. fossus ~is imitatur harenas 10.8; iniecta .. ~i bibulaque (terra) super umidam ac praepinguem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.41; 18.191.
**b** scanty, meagre.
▸ uindemias, ~es quidem, uberiores tamen, quam exspectaueram, colligo PLIN. *Ep.* 9.20.2; ~es ubi parua coronas accipiunt .. simulacra JUV. 12.87; quod uiuo ~i lare, quod paucioris habeo APUL. *Apol.* 21; (*transf.*) ~i pauperie laborans *Met.* 9.5.
**4 a** (of poets, their themes, etc.) Not on the grand scale, modest, unambitious.
▸ lusimus .. ~i modulante Thalia *Culex* 1; (Amor) me tam ~is uetuit contemnere Musas PROP. 2.13.3; materiae ~i sufficit ingenium OV. *Pont.* 2.5.26; MAN. 4.154; alta tonantis .. Troica Macri carmina .. chelyn ~is patefecit Horati *Laus Pis.* 242.
**b** (w. ref. to style of composition) simple, plain, unadorned.
▸ inter ~e (genus dicendi) ualidumque tertium aliquid constitutum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.66; praefationes tersae, ~es PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.1; GEL. 6(7).14.2;—(*of persons*) non possumus esse tam ~es, simus fortiores; subtilitate uincimur, ualeamus pondere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.36; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(113N).

**gracilitās** ~ātis *f.* [GRACILIS + -TĀS]
**1** Slenderness, thinness.
▸ (*of persons, animals, or their limbs*) erat eo tempore in nobis summa ~as et infirmitas corporis CIC. *Brut.* 313; iocatus est .. in crurum ~atem SEN. *Dial.* 2.16.4; mares (*i.e. scorpions*) .. intellegi .. ~ate et longitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 11.87; me uehementius .. intendi, quam ~as mea perpeti posset PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.15; SUET. *Cal.* 3.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.2; (*pl., in fig. phr.*) (Lysias) habet .. certos sui studiosos, qui non tam habitus corporis opimos quam ~ates consectentur CIC. *Brut.* 64; (*cf.*) (speciem columnarum) ad muliebrem transtulerunt ~atem VITR. 4.1.7;—(*of plants*) ~as uitis COL. 4.16.4; rubi .. curuati ~ate et simul proceritate nimia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.96; 19.89.
**2** (rhet.) Plainness of style, elegant simplicity.
▸ Aesopi fabulas .. narrare .. deinde eandem ~atem stilo exigere condiscant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.2; 4.3.2; similemne credimus (Periclea) Lysiacae ~ati? 12.10.24; exempla .. M. Varro esse dicit ubertatis Pacuuium, ~atis Lucilium, mediocritatis Terentium GEL. 6(7).14.6.
**3** (of sounds) The quality of not being full.
▸ quae (*i.e.* turrim, securim) sunt .. iucundioris ~atis, quam si .. per e litteram dicas GEL. 13.21(20).6.

**graciliter** *adv.* ~ius. [GRACILIS + -TER[2]]
**1** Slimly, slenderly.
▸ uasculo (*i.e. a clepsydra*) .. in uicem coli ~iter fistulato APUL. *Met.* 3.3.
**2** (rhet.) In the plain style.
▸ quis dubitat .. alia ornatius, alia ~ius esse dicenda? QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.130.

**gracilitūdō** ~inis *f.* [GRACILIS + -TVDŌ] Slenderness, leanness.
▸ ACC. *trag.* 88.

**grāculus** ~ī *m.* Also **grāgulus**. [onomat.] A jackdaw (and perh. other birds of the crow kind).
▸ ab eo ~i (appellati) quod gregatim (uolitant) VAR. *L.* 5.76; *R.* 3.16.4; pluuiae ~us auctor aquae OV. *Am.* 2.6.34; ~us .. raptor *Priap.* 61.10; ~us .. pinnas, pauoni quae deciderant, sustulit PHAED. 1.3.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.363; (puellam) nigriorem .. ~o MART. 1.115.5; uetus adagium est: nihil cum fidibus ~ost, nihil cum amaracino sui GEL. pr.19; PAUL. *Fest.* p.97M.

**gradārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRADVS + -ĀRIVS] (of a horse) That moves at an even pace, steady; (transf., of an orator).
▸ ipse ecus .. ~us LUCIL. 476;—Cicero .. ~us fuit. Romanus sermo magis se circumspicit et aestimat SEN. *Ep.* 40.11.

**gradātim** *adv.* [GRADVS + -ĀTVS[2] + -IM]
**1** By steps, not steeply or abruptly; at ascending or descending intervals.
▸ ~ (est) substructum ut theatridion auium VAR. *R.* 3.5.13; (*in fig. phr.*) pedetemptim et ~ tum accessus a te ad causam

facti, tum recessus Cic. *Fam.* 9.14.7; (*cf.*) uox .. altitudinem ~ scandit Vitr. 5.3.7;—trauersis ~ .. perticis adnexis ad speciem cancellorum scenicorum Var. *R.* 3.5.4; (fossae) sternuntur ~ ulice Plin. *Nat.* 33.76; septem (stellae) .. totidem orbibus adfixae sunt et ~ sibimet superlatae Apul. *Mun.* 2.

**2** (transf.) By successive degrees or stages, progressively.
▸ necesse est humanae uitae a summa memoria ~ descendisse ad hanc aetatem Var. *R.* 2.1.3; ~ ascendere uocem .. suaue est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.227; honores, quos eramus ~ singulos adsecuti *Red. Pop.* 5; uniuersitatem generis humani .. ~ ad pauciores postremo deducere ad singulos *N.D.* 2.164; ex fabricationibus aedificiorum ~ progressi ad ceteras artes Vitr. 2.1.6; ~ ex ordine totam communitionem dissipauerunt 10.13.1; sumus .. solito rariores, quod initium est ~ desinendi Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.14;—(*w. ref. to the rhet. figure* gradatio) augent (orationem) .. ea quae ascendunt ~ ab humilioribus ad superiora Cic. *Part.* 54.

**b** in order of precedence.
▸ ut prima (officia) diis immortalibus, secunda patriae, tertia parentibus, deinceps ~ reliquis debeantur Cic. *Off.* 1.160; uinum .. aliud sibi et nobis, aliud minoribus amicis (nam ~ amicos habet) Plin. *Ep.* 2.6.2; 8.2.8; singulos (*sc. senatores*) .. debere consuli ~ incipique a consulari gradu Gel. 14.7.9; ~ .. admittuntur cognati ad bonorum possessionem Ulp. *dig.* 38.8.1.10.

**gradātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [gradvs + -tiō]
**1** (usu. pl.) A series of steps or tiers (esp. in a theatre).
▸ architecti .. indagationibus uocis scandentis theatrorum perfecerunt ~ones Vitr. 5.3.8; tectum porticus, quod futurum est in summa ~one 5.6.4; ~ones scalarum 5.7.2.
**2** (rhet.) A series of propositions, etc., in which each rises above the last in force.
▸ ~o est, in qua non ante ad consequens uerbum descenditur, quam ad superius escensum est, hoc modo .. 'Africano uirtutem industria, uirtus gloriam, gloria aemulos comparauit' *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.207; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.54.

**gradātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gradvs + -ātvs[2]] Arranged at ascending intervals; cut into steps.
▸ reliquae (palmae) .. densis ~isque corticum pollicibus .. faciles ad scandendum Plin. *Nat.* 13.29;—hanc (maceriam) ~a buxus operit Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.17.

?**gradilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [gradior + -ilis[1]] Able to tread.
▸ qua uix caprigeno generi ~is (*cj.* ; gradibilis *codd.* Priscian) gressio est Pac. *praet.* 5.

**gradior** ~ī, gressus *intr.* [cf. Lith. *gridìju* 'go', OIr. *do-greinn* 'pursues'] Forms: *gressus*, etc., app. only attested in Verg. *A.* 6.633. To make one's way (usu. on foot), proceed, step, walk (esp. in a stately or deliberate manner).
▸ si ~erere tantum quantum loquere, iam esses ad forum Pl. *Ps.* 1236; *Truc.* 124; fidenti animo .. ~ietur ad mortem Cic. *Tusc.* 1.110; siue trans altas ~ietur Alpes Catul. 11.9; pariter gressi per opaca uiarum Verg. *A.* 6.633; ipse comes Niso ~itur 9.223; ~ere et scitabere ab ipso (*sc.* Sole) Ov. *Met.* 1.775; ~iens ingenti litora passu degrauat 13.776; Phaedra praeceps ~itur, impatiens morae Sen. *Phaed.* 583; (Marcellus) ~itur comitante triumpho Sil. 12.279; Apul. *Met.* 2.30;—(*w. internal acc.*) qui iter ~iebatur Hyg. *Fab.* 38.4;—(*of animals*) quae (*sc. a cow*) .. ~iens ima uerrit uestigia cauda Verg. *G.* 3.59; lente ~ientis aselli Ov. *Met.* 11.179; plebs (*i.e. hens, etc.*) .. superba ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 10.47;—(*poet., of things*) foras ~iens .. clamor Lucr. 4.529; nebula .. omne qua ~itur conturbat 6.1122;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uos mihi amnes estis .. uostro ~iar limite Pl. *Poen.* 632; qui .. securo gradu uirtutis uia ~eretur Apul. *Pl.* 2.20.
**b** (spec.) to move on foot, walk (in contrast to other forms of locomotion).
▸ alia animalia ~iendo alia serpendo ad pastum accedunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.122; *Tusc.* 5.38; Gel. 10.26.5;—(*cf.*) (pisces) exire ad pabula pinnulis ~ientes Plin. *Nat.* 9.175.

**Grādīuicola** ~ae *m.* [Grādīvvs + -cola] A worshipper of Mars.
▸ ~am .. Tudertem Sil. 4.222.

**Grādīuus** ~os ~ī *m.* Pros.: first syll. shortened in Ov. *Met.* 6.427, V. Fl. 5.650, Sil. 15.15, 337. A title of Mars.
▸ uenerabar .. ~um .. patrem, Geticis qui praesidet aruis Verg. *A.* 3.35; rex ~e 10.542; Salios .. duodecim Marti ~o legit Liv. 1.20.4; 2.45.14; hinc .. ~om bella mouere decet Ov. *Fast.* 5.556; Sen. *Her. F.* 1342; plenus ~o mentem Sil. 10.14; Juv. 13.113;—(*of the planet Mars*) bimos ~us perficit orbis Germ. fr.2.16;—(*transf.*) qui .. flagret meliore ~o (*i.e. fortune of war*) Sil. 15.15.

**gradus** ~ūs *m.* [cf. gradior] Forms: gen. sg. *graduis* Var. in Non. p.494M; dat. sg. *gradu* Lucil. 965; abl. sg. *grado* *CIL* 6.13267; acc. pl. *grados* Pac. *trag.* 171, *CIL* 1.817, Vitr. 5.6.5.
**1** A step, pace (often as collect. sg.).
▸ ~um proferam, progrediri properabo Pl. *Men.* 754; adde (*i.e. quicken*) ~um, adpropera *Trin.* 1010; quotienscumque ~um facies Cic. *de Orat.* 2.249; uno quoque ~u *Ver.* 1.154; *Fin.* 3.45; paucis ante ~ibus, quam qui eum sequebantur, in aedem Mineruae .. confugit Nep. *Paus.* 5.2; siste ~um Verg. *A.* 6.465; ~um sensim referentes Liv. 30.18.12; ~um acrius intulere Romani 35.1.9; simulat .. ~u discedere uerso Ov. *Met.* 4.338; nostros comitate ~us 8.692; sonitus Herculei ~us Sen. *Her. F.* 523; manus .. congruere debet cum ~u Plin. *Nat.* 18.197; ~um tarde mouet Inacha pubes Stat. *Theb.* 8.363; multiplicant .. ~um (*i.e. in a dance*) *Ach.* 1.831; conlato illic ~u certatum (*i.e. at close quarters*) Tac. *Ann.* 2.20; (*poet.*) tarda necessitas leti corripuit ~um Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.33;—(*in fig. phrs.*) P. Clodio ~us ad rem publicam hic primus fuit Cic. *Har.* 43; proximus a militaribus institutis ad .. theatra ~us faciendus est V. Max. 2.4.1; Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.8.
**b** (w. descriptive adjs.).
▸ abire .. grandi ~u Pl. *Truc.* 286; suspenso ~u placide ire Ter. *Ph.* 867; tardo procedens ~u Acc. *trag.* 183; infirmo solet huc ~u uenire (*sc.* anus) *Priap.* 12.5; aciem .. pleno ~u (*i.e. at a quick pace*) in hostem inducit Liv. 4.32.10; incertos oculos, ~um errantem Sen. *Ep.* 83.21; praecipites agit ille ~us V. Fl. 8.131;—(*in fig. phr.*) lento .. ~u ad uindictam sui diuina procedit ira V. Max. 1.1.ext.3;—(*transf.*) quom (Achelous) .. ~u serperet aequo Sen. *Her. O.* 589; purior .. Olenii .. ~us .. astri (*i.e. Capella*) Stat. *Theb.* 3.25.
**c** (spec.) a walking pace (opp. to a run, etc.).
▸ uelocitas .. quae .. a cursu ad ~um reduci potest Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.2; (*in fig. phr.*) non ~u, sed praecipiti cursu a uirtute descitum, ad uitia transcursum Vell. 2.1.1.
**d** a unit of length, = 2½ Roman feet.
▸ Balb. *grom.* p.95La.
**2** Firm position of the feet, footing, stance.
▸ (copiae) ~u pulsae premebantur loci iniquitate *B. Alex.* 76.2; ni ~us seruetur, nulli tutus est summus locus Pub. *Sent.* N.55; cum .. ille .. ingenti pontem obtineret ~u (*i.e. with feet planted wide apart*) Liv. 2.10.10; stabili ~u impetum hostium excipere 6.12.8; in .. ~u stetimus certi non cedere Ov. *Met.* 9.43; Sen. *Dial.* 2.16.2; composui ad proeliandum ~um Petr. 80.2; stant terra fugiente ~us Stat. *Theb.* 9.473; 11.554; locus .. ad ~um instabilis Tac. *Ann.* 1.64; legio ~u immota 14.37; (*cf.*) plus .. comminus et in ~u quam eminus et in spatioso cursu facere debent (canes uillatici) Col. 7.12.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) mihi uidetur στρατύλλαξ ille deiectus de ~u Cic. *Att.* 16.15.3; *Off.* 1.80; corda uirum mansere ~u Sil. 16.21.
**b** the position occupied by an object, site.
▸ eos, qui terminos statutos extra suum ~um finesue mouerint Call. *dig.* 47.21.3.
**3** (esp. pl.) A step, stair (often of steps leading up to and forming the base of a building; pl. sometimes = a flight of stairs).
▸ paucos aerari ~us ascendere Cic. *Font.* 4; qui frequentissimi in ~ibus Concordiae steterunt *Phil.* 7.21; *Att.* 4.1.5; templum .. aerea cui ~ibus surgebant limina Verg. *A.* 1.448; Prop. 4.1.9; arripit Seruium elatumque e curia .. per ~us deiecit Liv. 1.48.3; clauos per modica interualla figentes cum uelut ~us fecissent 28.20.4; praeteri istos ~us diuitum et magno adgestu suspensa uestibula Sen. *Ep.* 84.12; in ~ibus gemitoriis (*i.e. the Scalae Gemoniae*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.145; qua Tarpeia rupes centum ~ibus aditur Tac. *Hist.* 3.71; pro .. Palati ~ibus Suet. *Nero* 8; (*collect. sg.*) basim ~vm aram .. facivnda coer(auerunt) *CIL* 10.5159;—(*of a couch, throne*) cum pedes imum ~um (regiae sellae) non contingerent Curt. 5.2.13; ~ibus .. adclinis eburnis stat torus Luc. 2.356;—(*transf.*) montes montibus .. super impositi struxere ~us trucibus monstris (*i.e. the Titans*) Sen. *Ag.* 334; Pelion .. tertius caelo ~us *Tro.* 8.30.
**b** a rung (of a ladder).
▸ quem ad modum scalarum ~us si alios tollas, alios incidas, non nullos male haerentis relinquas Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.3; brachium deligatum super scalae gallinariae ~um Cels. 8.15.5; Petr. 53.11.
**c** (in fig. context).
▸ ut sibi .. sit his ~ibus ascensus etiam ad ciuitatem Cic. *Balb.* 40; creati .. quinque (tribuni) plebis; ~usque eo iam uia facta ad consulatum uidebatur Liv. 6.42.2; quae uictoria futurae eius .. potentiae ~us et fundamentum extitit V. Max. 1.6.4; traiciendo .. exercitu in Africam opportunum quaerendo ~um 3.6.1; quidquid illi congesseris, non finis erit cupiditatis, sed ~us Sen. *Dial.* 12.11.4; *Thy.* 747.
**4** A tier (of seats in a theatre); a shelf (in a *columbarium*).
▸ Nouius .. ~u post me sedet uno Hor. *S.* 1.6.40; ~us spectaculorum, ubi subsellia componantur Vitr. 5.6.3; in ~ibus sedit populus de caespite factis Ov. *Ars* 1.107; sedere primo solitus in ~u Mart. 5.14.1; gladiator in quattuordecim ~ibus (*i.e. those reserved for* equites) ne sedeat Quint. *Decl.* 302(p.190,l.19); antea subitariis ~ibus et scaena in tempus structa ludos edi solitos Tac. *Ann.* 14.20;—vendidit .. philagro ollas dvas ~v tertio ab imo *CIL* 6.4893.
**5** (applied to various things resembling or analogous to steps or tiers)
**a** A projecting edge (in a surface).
▸ ita fricentur (pauimenta), uti .. nulli ~us in scutulis aut trigonis .. extent Vitr. 7.1.4.
**b** (in coiffure).
▸ uelli et comam in ~us frangere Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.44; 12.10.47; Suet. *Nero* 51.1.
**c** (agr.) any of the successive levels of earth reached in a trenching operation.
▸ sulcum paulatim exaltare et ita secundo uel tertio ~u peruenire ad destinatam pastinationis altitudinem Col. 3.13.9; semper in plano effossa et regesta humus tumidior est quam ~us soli crudi 4.1.3; 11.3.10.
**d** (geom., etc.) one of a series of parallel or radial divisions.
▸ haec (*sc. the figure of a triangle*) ubi distincta est ~ibus *Nux* 83; (*the Celestial Equator*) quattuor .. ~ibus (*i.e.* 24°) sua fila reducit ab aestu (*i.e. the Tropic of Cancer*) Man. 1.581;—(*in the circle of the 'athla'*) quintus coniugio ~us est per signa dicatus 3.120.
**6** A step or stage in a process; *per ~us*, by degrees, gradually.
▸ tertium ~um agendi esse dicunt, ubi quid faciant Var. *L.* 6.77; ~us tuos et quasi processus dicendi studeo cognoscere Cic. *Brut.* 232; ratio .. is ~ibus ad sapientiam peruenit *Luc.* 30; notitiam primosque ~us uicinia fecit, tempore creuit amor Ov. *Met.* 4.59; spem iuuat amplecti .. proximus huic ~us est bene desperare salutem *Pont.* 3.7.23; quibus ~ibus fracta sit et deminuta eloquentia Tac. *Dial.* 26.9; 30.3; hi plerumque ~us (*i.e. in a rake's progress*) Juv. 11.46;—per .. ~us molles emoriatur amor Ov. *Rem.* 654; *Met.* 2.354; per ~us crescit (Nilus) Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.25; (actor) ad id responsum, quod eliciendum erit, per ~us ducet (testem) Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.20.
**b** a step in an argument; (also, in a rhetorical figure).
▸ quod bonum sit, id est optabile, quod optabile, id expetendum .. deinde reliqui ~us Cic. *Fin.* 4.50; *N.D.* 1.89; secundo ~u (dicamus), non potuisse donari a uictore ius Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.116; mille argumentorum ~us Tac. *Dial.* 19.3;—(*rhet.*) et probandorum et culpandorum ex iis confirmatio eosdem ~us habet Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.7; (*in* gradatio) si quis eam (*sc.* diuisionem) per ~us augeat 2.4.34; 8.4.3;—(*cf., of pauses in a period*) etiam in his, quae non dubie contexta sunt .., illi sint uel occulti ~us 9.4.67.
**c** a stage in the growth or development of a person, etc., period, phase.
▸ omnis fere fructus quinto .. ~u peruenit ad perfectum Var. *R.* 1.37.4; tertio .. ~u (homines) a uita pastorali ad agri culturam descenderunt 2.1.5; cum omnis ~us aetatis recordor tuae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.82; ad uitae crescentis ~us perduci Vitr. 2.pr.3; aetatem .. in robustiorem ~um transeuntem Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.6; quae (*sc.* uitia) natos statim excipiunt et per singulos aetatis ~us cumulantur Tac. *Dial.* 28.3; Suet. *Aug.* 79.1.
**d** (mus.) a degree of the scale, interval.
▸ omnis sonorum tum intendens tum remittens persequetur ~us Cic. *Orat.* 59; (uocem) per ~us paulatim ab imo ad summum perducere Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.16; Sen. *Ep.* 15.7; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.68.
**7 a** A degree of relationship.
▸ ille ~u propior sanguinis Ov. *Ep.* 3.28; nostri quoque sanguinis auctor Iuppiter est, totidemque ~us distamus ab illo *Met.* 13.143; siue per splendidos siue per sordidos ~us .. prima cuiusque origo perducitur Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.2; primum cognationis ~um abstulisse uicesimae Plin. *Pan.* 39.1; a matre Magnum Pompeium artissimo contingebat ~u Suet. *Aug.* 4.1; eas .. personas quae ex transuerso ~u cognatione iunguntur (*i.e. collateral relatives*) Gaius *Inst.* 1.60; filius ~u praecedit 2.133; quamuis magna amita et matertera quarto ~u sint *dig.* 23.2.17.2; (*among animals*) qualemcumque speciem, quae fuerit in bestiis, per nepotum ~us mitigata feritate reddi Col. 7.2.5.
**b** a position in order of succession (usu. under a will).
▸ si liberi non sunt, proximus ~us in possessione fratres, patrui Tac. *Ger.* 20.5; Tiberium et Liuiam heredes habuit .. in spem secundam nepotes .. tertio ~u primores ciuitatis scripserat *Ann.* 1.8; Suet. *Aug.* 101.2; Gaius *Inst.* 2.176; aliqua parte tabularum exheredem scribi non sufficit, sed eo ~u, contra quem petitur bonorum possessio Ulp. *dig.* 37.4.8.1; 37.5.10.2; (*cf.*) tutela .. reuertitur ad eum, qui .. secundum ~um in ea tutela habuerit Gaius *Inst.* 1.170;—(*in succession to a throne*) Philippus qui post Alexandrum septimo ~u Macedoniam regnauit Amp. 16.3.
**8** A stage or position in the scale of dignity, rank, or fortune.
▸ cuius aetas a senatorio ~u longe abesset Cic. *Man.* 61; seruari necesse est ~us; cedat consulari generi praetorium *Planc.* 15; obtinere summum atque altissimum ~um ciuitatis *Fam.* 1.7.9; diua .. praesens .. imo tollere de ~u mortale corpus Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.2; primoribus equestris ~us lectis Liv. 2.1.10; per honorum ~us .. tendere ad consulatum 32.7.10; in illo fortunae ~u positum .. uenerari Curt. 6.10.25; Plotio Grypo, maioris ~us iuueni Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; qui tertius potentiae ~us habetur Tac. *Ann.* 15.2; Suet. *Tib.* 10.1; (*pregn.*) si humiliore loco sint, bestiis obici solent: si in aliquo ~u id fecerint, capite puniuntur Ulp. *dig.* 47.9.12.1;—(*in the army*) miles ab humili ordine ad eum ~um, in quo tunc erat, promotus Curt. 6.11.1; Suet. *Otho* 1.2; manipulus .. singulas acceptas accipient, aliqui ~us .. binas Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.120.
**9** A degree of comparative quality, importance, size, intensity, etc., grade.
▸ ubi magnitudo animaduertenda sit in unoquoque ~u .. ut est cista cistula cistella Var. *L.* 9.74; ~us singularis est .. ab uno ad nouem, denarius ~us a decem ad nonaginta 9.87; reliquorum oratorum aetates .. et ~us persequamur Cic. *Brut.* 122; *Opt. Gen.* 4; in ipsa .. communitate sunt ~us officiorum *Off.* 1.160; fateor me ad istum ~um sapientiae non peruenisse Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.2; in eum ~um amicitiae regis, ut consiliis .. arcanis interesset acceptus erat Liv. 35.18.2; Curt. 9.1.6; summum bonum .. quod supra se ~um non habet Sen. *Ep.* 85.20; has (uites) nuper mihi cognitas .. non facile adseueram quo ~u habendae sint Col. 3.2.28; ut .. reciperetur .. ars ea in primum ~um liberalium Plin. *Nat.* 35.77; (*applied to a person*) Xenophon .. proximus a Platone .. facundiae ~us V. Max. 5.10.ext.2.

**Graecānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Greek style or origin, Grecian.
► trochileas ~as CATO *Agr.* 3.5; alia (uerba) graeca, alia ~a VAR. *L.* 10.70; colorem .. quem ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.98; toga ~a SUET. *Dom.* 4.4; fabulam ~am APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**Graecātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [GRAECVS + -ĀTVS²] Written in (idiomatic) Greek.
► qui epistulam Pudentillae ~iorem legere non potuerat APUL. *Apol.* 87.

**Graecē** *adv.* [GRAECVS + -Ē] In the Greek language, in Greek.
► Ἀλαζών ~ huic nomen est comoediae PL. *Mil.* 86; *Trin.* 18; non optime ~ .. respondisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.75; qui ~ nesciunt *Flac.* 10; *Tusc.* 5.116; liber ~ confectus NEP. *Att.* 18.6; qui (flos) ~ phlox uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.59; hominemne Romanum tam ~ loqui? PLIN. *Ep.* 4.3.5; nec minus ~ quam Latine doctus SUET. *Gram.* 7(p.105Re); GAIUS *Inst.* 2.281.

**Graecia** ~ae *f.* The land of the Greeks, Greece.
► ~a Sulpicio sorti data, Gallia Cottae ENN. *Ann.* 329; insulas ~ae CIC. *Rep.* 2.8; NEP. *Ar.* 2.3; ~a capta ferum uictorem cepit HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.156; CURT. 4.1.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.23; (*in appos.*) in terra ~a GEL. 1.1.2;—(*w. ref. to the inhabitants of Greece*) ~a, facundum, sed male forte genus OV. *Fast.* 3.102; ita ~a antiqua appellante quercum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.18;—(*applied to the whole Greek world*) nobilissima ~ae ciuitas (*i.e. Syracuse*) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.66;—(*restricted to central Greece north of the Isthmus*) cum alteri totam Achaiam, Thessaliam, Boeotiam, ~am, Macedoniam .. condonasses *Dom.* 60;—(*poet.*) facilis Romano profluit ore ~a *Laus Pis.* 90.

**b** *Magna* ~*a*, a term given to the Greek cities along the coast of southern Italy; also called *Maior*.
► cum floreret in Italia ~a potentissumis .. urbibus, ea quae magna dicta est CIC. *Tusc.* 4.2; 5.10; *Amic.* 13; a Locris Italiae frons incipit, Magna ~a appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 3.95;—ora .. illa Italiae, quam maiorem ~am uocant LIV. 31.7.11; OV. *Fast.* 4.64; SIL. 11.21; (*hyperb.*) totum Italiae latus, quod infero mari adluitur, maior ~a fuit SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.2;—ab eo ~ae ora, mox Sallentini, .. Apuli PLIN. *Nat.* 3.38;—mare superum omne ~amque exoticam PL. *Men.* 236.

**Graeciensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Grecian, Greek.
► Romani .. appellant .. (mare) ~e qua Graeciam adluit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.51; cubantem in scimpodio ~i GEL. 19.10.1; ritu ~i APUL. *Met.* 3.9; 11.17.

**graecissō** ~āre *intr.* [GRAECVS + -*isso* (= Gk -ίζω)] To assume the Greek character or manner; (spec.) to speak Greek.
► hoc argumentum ~at, tamen non atticissat PL. *Men.* 11;—loquitur .. Punice et siquid adhuc a matre ~at APUL. *Apol.* 98.

**graecor** ~ārī *intr.* [GRAECVS + -Ō³] To imitate Greek ways.
► si Romana fatigat militia adsuetum ~ari HOR. *S.* 2.2.11.

**Graecostasis** (~is) *f.* [GRAECVS + Gk στάσις] A platform near the Rostra (later moved to the Forum) where foreign (orig. Greek) envoys waited to be received by the Senate.
► locus substructus, ubi nationum subsisterent legati qui ad senatum essent missi, is ~is appellatus VAR. *L.* 5.155; a ~i CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.1.3; inter Rostra et ~in PLIN. *Nat.* 7.212; 33.19.

**Graeculiō** ~ōnis *m.* [GRAECVLVS + -IŌ¹] A worthless or silly Greek.
► ~o, Serapa nomine, consiliator deorum PETR. 76.10.

**Graeculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRAECVS + -VLVS] Greek (usu. in contemptuous or disparaging sense).
► ~os homines contentionis cupidiores quam ueritatis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.47; motum .. temerarium ~ae contionis *Flac.* 23; ineptum sane negotium et ~um *Tusc.* 1.86; natus infans delegatur ~ae alicui ancillae TAC. *Dial.* 29.1; ~a ciuitas FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.24);—(*m. as noun*) alicui ~o otioso et loquaci CIC. *de Orat.* 1.102; ~i .. multa fingunt *Scaur.* 4; SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; Apelles Phidiasque, ~i delirantes PETR. 88.10; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.40(49).2; omnia nouit ~us esuriens; in caelum miseris, ibit JUV. 3.78;—(*f. as noun*) se non putat ulla formosam nisi quae de Tusca ~a facta est JUV. 6.186.

**b** (without contemptuous overtones).
► (pirum) ~um CLOAT. *gram.* 10; ~ae uites COL. 3.2.24; uernaculae (apes) .. meliusculae a Graeculis fient PETR. 38.3; iam ~is (*sc.* litteris) calcem impingit, et Latinas coepit non male appetere 46.5; alia (rosa) ~a appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 21.18; 26.42.

**Graecus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Greece or the Greeks, Greek.
► armariola ~a PL. *Truc.* 55; qui .. ~is litteris studuit CIC. *Brut.* 78; pubes ~a CATUL. 68.102; libri .. ~o sermone confecti NEP. *Han.* 13.2; LIV. 27.11.5; ~a oppida (*in Scythia*) MELA 2.6; ~a adulatio TAC. *Ann.* 6.18; cum aliquos numquam soluturos significare uult, ad K(a)l(endas) ~as soluturos ait SUET. *Aug.* 87.1;—(*in prov. phr.*) cetera quae uolumus uti ~a mercamur fide (*on Greek credit, i.e. for ready money*) PL. *As.* 199.

**b** of or composed in the Greek language.
► Cn. Aufidius .. ~am scribebat historiam CIC. *Tusc.* 5.112; ~is nominibus ~as declinationes .. dare QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.63; cum inscriptione ~a SUET. *Nero* 45.2; ~am Pudentillae epistulam APUL. *Apol.* 30.

**c** (in names of special varieties of plants, animals, etc.); *uinum* ~*um*, wine made with seawater or salted water; *nux* ~*a*, the sweet almond (the tree or its seed); *faenum* (*fenum*) ~*um*, the fodder plant fenugreek; *faba* ~*a*, the nettle tree (see FAENVM, FABA).
► salicem ~am CATO *Agr.* 6.4; harundines ~ae VITR. 7.3.2; (rosa) quae ~a appellatur a nostris PLIN. *Nat.* 21.18; (*w. ref. to Magna Graecia*) ~um pecus, quod plerique Tarentinum uocant COL. 7.4.1;—uinum ~um hoc modo fieri oportet CATO *Agr.* 24; 105.1;—nuces caluas, Abellanas, .. ~as, haec facito uti serantur 8.2; VAR. *R.* 1.6.4; nux ~a amygdale CLOAT. *gram.* 8; nuces ~ae cum tracanto contritae CELS. 4.9.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.146.

**2** (as noun)

**a** (m., esp. pl.) A Greek; also, a Greek scholar, Hellenist.
► isti ~i palliati, capite operto qui ambulant PL. *Cur.* 288; CIC. *Flac.* 16; amatus .. amore ~orum (*i.e. homosexually*) NEP. *Alc.* 2.2; ~us ignobilis LIV. 39.8.3; ~i, uitiorum omnium genitores PLIN. *Nat.* 15.19; GEL. 1.20.7;—rusticus es? .. spuma uocor nitri. ~us es? aphronitrum MART. 14.58.2.

**b** (f.) a Greek woman; also, the Greek language.
► ~us et ~a .. sub terram uiui demissi sunt LIV. 22.57.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.12;—fideicommissa quocumque sermone relinqui possunt, non solum Latina uel ~a ULP. *dig.* 32.11.

**c** (neut.) Greek speech, Greek; (pl.) Greek writings.
► libro .. quem .. e ~o in Latinum conuertimus CIC. *Off.* 2.87; SEN. *Con.* 7.1.25; ~o melius usuri QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.1;—(*pl.*) ~a leguntur in omnibus fere gentibus CIC. *Arch.* 23.

**grāgulus** see GRĀCVLVS.

**Grāiugena** ~ae *m.* FORMS: gen. pl. ~*arum* LUCR. 1.477, elsewhere ~*um* (poet.). One of Grecian birth, a Greek.
► ~a: de istoc aperit ipsa oratio PAC. *trag.* 364; ~um .. domos VERG. *A.* 3.550; optime ~um 8.127; V. FL. 2.557;—(*as adj.*) ~ae reges STAT. *Theb.* 6.215.

**Grāius** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: gen. pl. m. *Graiorum* or (esp. in poetry) *Graium, Graii, Graiis* also written *Grai, Grais*.

**1** (chiefly poet.) Greek.
► ~o patre ~us homo ENN. *Ann.* 177; ~ae gentis LUCR. 3.3; ~as .. urbes VERG. *A.* 3.295; Asiae urbes, quae ~i nominis sint LIV. 34.58.12; ~o sermone OV. *Fast.* 4.61; Thyle .. Grais et nostris celebrata carminibus MELA 3.57; ~a Saguntos SIL. 3.178; ~as .. artes JUV. 11.100.

**b** (perh. orig. another word) *Alpes* ~*ae* (*Mons* ~*us, Saltus* ~*us*), the Little St. Bernard Pass and surrounding mountains.
► (credunt) ~os fuisse Graiarum Alpium incolas PLIN. *Nat.* 3.134; TAC. *Hist.* 2.66; *CIL* 6.31032;—per Poeninum ~umue montem SEN. *Ep.* 31.9; TAC. *Hist.* 4.68;—saltus ~us NEP. *Han.* 3.4;—(*cf.*) geminas Alpium fores, ~as atque Poeninas PLIN. *Nat.* 3.123.

**2** (esp. pl.) A Greek.
► (*pl.*) Sophiam uocant me Grai, uos Sapientiam AFRAN. *com.* 299; Graeci dicunt omnis aut ~os esse aut barbaros CIC. *Rep.* 1.58; ~orum obscura reperta LUCR. 1.136; NEP. pr.3; cur exempla petam ~um? PROP. 2.6.19; OV. *Met.* 13.281; ~i, qui nunc Massiliam incolunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.84; APUL. *Soc.* 11;—(*sg.*) ~us an barbarus CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; *N.D.* 2.91; OV. *Fast.* 4.66.

**grallae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [< *gradlae (GRADIOR + -LA)] Stilts.
► ut grallatores, etc. .. sic illi animi nostri sunt ~ae (*codd.* galae, galaea), crura ac pedes nostri, φύσει ἀκίνητοι, sed ab animo mouentur VAR. *Men.* 323.

**grallātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **grālātor**. [GRALLAE + -TOR] A person who walks on stilts.
► uinceretis ceruom cursu uel ~orem gradu PL. *Poen.* 530; VAR. *L.* 7.69; *Men.* 323; ~ores appellabantur pantomimi, qui .. adiectis perticis furculas habentibus atque in his superstantes .. gradiebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.97M.

**grāmae** see GRĀMIAE.

**grāmen** ~inis *neut.* [perh. cf. Eng. *grass*]

**1** (pl. or collect. sg.) Grass.
► (*pl.*) depurgato (locum) ab herba ~inibusque CATO *Agr.* 151.2; ex uno tondentes ~ina campo .. pecudes LUCR. 2.661; tenuis fugiens per ~ina riuus VERG. *G.* 4.19; redeunt iam ~ina campis HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.1; iurabis nostra ~ina secta manu PROP. 4.2.26; ~ina cultus ager .. odit OV. *Pont.* 4.14.13; SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.5; STAT. *Theb.* 12.284;—(*collect. sg.*) prostrati in ~ine molli LUCR. 2.29; uiridissima ~ine ripa VERG. *G.* 3.144; fetialis ex arce ~inis herbam puram attulit LIV. 1.24.5; OV. *Ars* 3.249; herba optima in prato trifoli, proxima ~inis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.259; quocumque uenit de ~ine (equus) JUV. 8.60; APUL. *Met.* 10.29.

**2** (esp. pl. or collect. sg.) A plant, herb.
► non illa feris incognita capris ~ina (*sc.* dictamnum) VERG. *A.* 12.415; Arabum de ~ine (*i.e. myrrh*) odores PROP. 2.29.17; terram uario ~ine indutam PETR. 127.8; dum fruges, nullum aliud ~en emittit (glisomarga) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.46; (tigres) Indum ~en (*i.e. spices*) olentis STAT. *Theb.* 7.569; *Silv.* 2.1.160; Achaea mereri praemia .. ~ine Lernae (*i.e. the Nemean parsley-crown*) 5.3.142;—(*w. defining gen.*) cerinthae ignobile ~en VERG. *G.* 4.63; serpentia ~ina mentae COL. 10.119.

**b** (esp. of magical, healing, or poisonous plants).
► coluber mala ~ina pastus VERG. *A.* 2.471; seu mihi Circaeo pereundum est ~ine PROP. 2.1.53; ~ine cum tantum, tantum quoque carmine possim OV. *Met.* 14.34; ~ina .. profuerant Glauci manibus illa prius *Fast.* 6.749; sucos atque auxiliantia morbis ~ina STAT. *Ach.* 2.159; gustu cuiusdam apud Lotophagos ~inis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.1.

**grāmiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **grāmae, grēmiae**. [cf. ON *kramr* 'damp'] Rheum in the eye.
► gramiae oculorum sunt uitia, quas alii glamas uocant PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M. β prospicio parum, gramarum (*cj.*) habeo dentes plenos, lippiunt fauces fame PL. *Cur.* 318. γ cremnos agrios gremias tollit oculorum PLIN. *Nat.* 25.155.

**grāmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRĀMEN + -EVS]

**1** Covered with grass, grassy.
► ~um .. campum VERG. *A.* 5.287; ~o .. caespite 11.566; ~o .. prato OV. *Am.* 3.5.5; ~a .. humo *Ep.* 4.44; ~ae .. crepidine ripae STAT. *Theb.* 9.492.

**2** Consisting or made of grass or turf.
► parabant .. dis communibus aras ~as VERG. *A.* 12.119; ~i luxere foci LUC. 4.199; ~os dedit herba toros STAT. *Theb.* 1.583; ~is .. sertis 6.57;—(*spec. of the* corona obsidionalis) legiones ~am coronam obsidialem .. Decio imponunt LIV. 7.37.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.6; GEL. 5.6.9.

**grāminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRĀMEN + -ŌSVS] Abounding in grass, grassy.
► (ager) umidus et ~us COL. 1.pr.25; 6.pr.1; 7.9.8.

**grammateus** ~eōs *m.* [Gk γραμματεύς] A scribe, secretary.
► (*as title of a magistrate in Greek towns*) L CORNELIO .. Q(uaestori) ~I IIVIRO *CIL* 3.6833;—(*in the cult of Isis*) unus, quem cuncti ~ea dicebant .. renuntiat sermone rituque Graeciensi πλοιαφέσια APUL. *Met.* 11.17.

**grammatica** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [Gk γραμματική, sc. τέχνη] The study of literature and language, 'grammar' (incl. exegesis, literary criticism, etc., as well as grammar in the modern sense).
► secundus (gradus explanandi) quo ~a descendit antiqua VAR. *L.* 5.7; libellos quos de ~a edidi PLIN. *Nat.* pr.28; 35.199; ueteres oratores .. ~a musica geometria imbuebantur TAC. *Dial.* 31.7; SUET. *Gram.* 1(p.100Re); GEL. 13.10.1. β et in ~e et in arte medendi SEN. *Ep.* 87.15; emendate loquendi regulam, quae ~es prior pars est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.1; 1.8.12; 2.1.6.

**grammaticē**¹ see GRAMMATICA.

**grammaticē**² *adv.* [GRAMMATICVS¹ + -Ē] With strict observance of grammatical rules.
► aliud esse Latine, aliud ~ loqui QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.27.

**grammaticus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk γραμματικός] FORMS: ~*es* (gen. sg. f.) *CIL* 13.1393. Of or concerning grammar (in a wide or narrow sense, cf. GRAMMATICA) or its exponents; *ars* ~*a*, the art of grammar or a treatise on it.
► ~as ambire tribus HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.40; ~us .. labor JUV. 7.216; ~um professorem SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re); ~is commentariis P. Nigidii GEL. 12.14.3; secundum ~am legem 13.21(20).22; (*neut. pl. as noun*) in astrologia caeli conuersio .. in ~is poetarum pertractatio, historiarum cognitio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.187;—haec qua ratione uitare possumus, in arte ~a .. dicemus *Rhet. Her.* 4.17; si quid parum ad regulam artis ~ae fuerit explicatum VITR. 1.1.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.49; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.54.

**grammaticus**² ~ī *m.* [GRAMMATICVS¹] An expert on linguistic and literary questions, scholar, grammarian (see GRAMMATICA).
► definitiones ~orum VAR. *L.* 10.75; huic studio litterarum, quod profitentur ei, qui ~i uocantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.10; si ~um se professus quispiam barbare loquatur *Tusc.* 2.12; oraculorum .. sunt .. explanatores, ut ~i poetarum *Div.* 1.116; quis .. elegos emiserit auctor, ~i certant HOR. *Ars* 78; VITR. 1.1.13; SEN. *Ep.* 95.65; ~us .. si questiones explicet, historias exponat, poemata enarret QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.14; JUV. 6.438; ueteres ~i et rhetoricam docebant SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re).

**grammatista** ~ae *m.* [Gk γραμματιστής] A person who teaches letters, an elementary schoolmaster.
► sunt qui litteratum a litteratore distinguant, ut Graeci grammaticum a ~a, et illum quidem absolute, hunc mediocriter doctum existiment SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re); 24(p.118Re).

**grammatophylacium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk γραμματοφυλάκιον] A place for keeping records, registry.
► eo loci .. quo in publico instrumenta deponuntur, archiuo forte uel ~io ULP. *dig.* 48.19.9.6.

**grammicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk γραμμικός] Linear, geometric.
► uenti .. e quibus regionibus singuli spirant, deformationibus ~is (grammaticis *codd.*) ostendi VITR. 3.pr.4; duplicatio ~is rationibus .. explicata est 9.pr.5.

**grammōnsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **grammōsus**. [GRĀMIAE + -ŌSVS] (of the eyes) Rheumy.
► ~is oculis ipsa, atratis dentibus CAECIL. *com.* 268.

**grānārium** ~iī *neut.* [GRĀNVM + -ĀRIVM] A granary.
► magis oppletis tritici opust ~iis PL. *Truc.* 523; ~ium

totum oblinito crasso luto CATO *Agr.* 92; triticum condi oportet in ~ia sublimia VAR. *R.* 1.57.1; HOR. *S.* 1.1.53; VITR. 1.4.2; (lupinum) repositum in ~io patitur aeuum COL. 2.10.1; ~ia, fas est, emole PERS. 6.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.67;—(*app. pl. in sg. sense*) decem messis ubi una saepiant ~ia VAR. *Men.* 184.

**grānātim** *adv.* [GRĀNVM + -IM] Grain by grain.
▸ singulae (formicae) ~ totum digerunt aceruum APUL. *Met.* 6.10.

**grānātus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* [GRĀNVM + -ĀTVS[2]] Containing many seeds; only in phr. *malum* (*pomum*) *~um* (or *~um* alone), a pomegranate; also, the pomegranate tree.
▸ mala dulcia ~a quae Punica uocantur COL. 12.42.1; sereno caelo ~a leguntur 12.46.3; circa Carthaginem Punicum malum cognomine sibi uindicat; aliqui ~um appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 13.112; 15.114; ~um .. pomum 16.84; cum suco ~i 20.149; corticis mali ~i LARG. 62; 234;—folia ~is et amygdalis rubentia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.86.

**grānātus**[2] **~ūs** *m.* [GRĀNVM + -ĀTVS[1]] (app.) The production of a crop.
▸ ~ui uideto uti satis uiciae seras CATO *Agr.* 60.

**grandaeuitās ~ātis** *f.* [GRANDAEVVS + -TĀS] The quality of being advanced in years, agedness.
▸ ~as .. Pelei PAC. *trag.* 162; ACC. *trag.* 68; 245.

**grandaeuus, ~os ~a, ~um** *a.* [GRANDIS + AEVVM + -VS] Of a great age, aged.
▸ Tiresia .. ~us LUCIL. 1108; ~us Nereus VERG. *G.* 4.392; *A.* 1.121; ~i .. boues PROP. 2.25.6; ~i .. patres OV. *Met.* 7.160; *Fast.* 2.815; ~um .. senatum LUC. 7.371; alios (deos) esse ~os semper canosque PLIN. *Nat.* 2.17; V. FL. 1.796; ~os senes TAC. *Hist.* 3.33; (*m. as noun*) his .. precibus ~um (*i.e. Priam*) motus Achilles alleuat a terra *Ilias* 1043; (*transf.*) hoc ~a modo Fabius pater ora resoluit SIL. 16.603.

**grandescō ~ere** *intr.* [GRANDIS + -ESCŌ] To increase in size, grow, swell; also, to increase in quantity.
▸ lentiscus triplici solita ~ere fetu CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 323 (*Diu.* 1.15); pabula .. quae nunc uix nostro ~unt aucta labore LUCR. 2.1160; quae duplici semine sunt .. diebus quadraginta florent simulque ~unt COL. 2.11.10; *Arb.* 28.4; (pira) colorantur magis sole ~untque PLIN. *Nat.* 15.54; 18.308; ~unt (ostrea) sideris .. ratione maxime 32.59; ut longiori tempore fetus ex eo (*sc.* Neptuno) ~eret GEL. 3.16.16;—si sub tecto bacca deponatur, oleum in tabulato ~ere COL. 12.52.18.

**grandiculus ~a, ~um** *a.* [GRANDIS + -CVLVS] Fair-sized, biggish; (of persons) almost full-grown, quite big.
▸ in fundas uisci indebant ~os globos PL. *Poen.* 481;—arbitror iam aliquem esse amicum .. ei; nam fere ~a (*v.l.* grandiuscula) iam profectast illinc TER. *An.* 814.

**grandifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [GRANDIS + -FER] Yielding large crops.
▸ arationes .. ~erae et fructuosae CIC. *Phil.* 2.101.

**grandiloquus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **-locus.** [GRANDIS + LOQVOR + -VS]
**a** (of a speaker or writer) Using the grand or lofty style.
▸ ~i .. fuerunt cum ampla .. sententiarum grauitate CIC. *Orat.* 20; Aeschylus .. sublimis et grauis et ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.66; APUL. *Apol.* 7.
**b** (in bad sense) speaking in an assured or arrogant tone.
▸ qui tandem isti ~i (*sc. the Stoics and Peripatetics*) .. melius se habent quam Epicurus? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.89.

**grandinat ~āre** *intr.* [GRANDŌ + -Ō[3]] (impers.) To hail.
▸ quaeritur .. quare hieme ningat, non ~et SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.1; APUL. *Mun.* 9;—(*transf.*) niuit sagittis, plumbo et saxis ~at PAC. *praet.* 4.

**grandinōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [GRANDŌ + -ŌSVS] Abounding in hailstorms.
▸ qualitatem caeli .. ~am uentosamque uel placidam COL. 3.1.6.

**grandiō ~īre** *tr.*, (*intr.*). [GRANDIS + -IŌ[2]] FORMS: *grandibo* (fut.) PL. *Aul.* 49. To make large, increase; (pass., also intr.) to become large, grow.
▸ testudineum istum tibi ego ~ibo gradum PL. *Aul.* 49; cum .. humus semina .. recepta non reddat aut edita ~ire nequeat VAR. in Non. p.155M;—nec ~iri frugum fetum posse nec mitiscere PAC. *trag.* 142;—uti .. tu (*sc. Mars*) fruges .. ~ire beneque euenire siris CATO *Agr.* 141.2.

**grandis ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* [perh. < IE *$g^u$rendh- 'swell', cf. Gk βρένθος 'pride', Welsh *brynn* 'hill']
**1** (of persons)
**a** Grown up, full-grown, mature.
▸ uirginem habeo ~em PL. *Aul.* 191; *Trin.* 374; TER. *Ad.* 673; tecum ~em praetextatum filium ducebas CIC. *Ver.* 3.159; ~em .. et nubilem filiam *Clu.* 11; uideras .. ~is iam puer .. repleri quaestu uestram domum *Pis.* 87; MART. 8.3.16; JUV. 7.210.
**b** (usu. w. *natu* or *aeuo*) advanced in years, elderly, old; (of a person's age) advanced.
▸ (*w.* natu) est ~ior natu: media est mulieris aetas PL. *Aul.* 159; TER. *Ad.* 930; senatores, aetate ~is natu, natura sanctos CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 44; *Ver.* 5.16; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.49; cum iam natu ~is artem athleticam desisset (Milo) GEL. 15.16.2;—(*w.* aeuo) iam ~ior aeuo inpatiensque uiae genitor OV. *Met.* 6.322; TAC. *Ann.* 16.30;—(*alone*) homo iam ~ior .. ruri fere se continebat TER. *Ph.* 362; bella gerebat ut adulescens, cum plane ~is esset CIC. *Sen.* 10; LUCR. 3.952;—(*of a person's age*) aetatem meam scis? — scio esse ~em PL. *Aul.* 214; ~iorem aetatem ad consulatum constituebant CIC. *Phil.* 5.47; OV. *Met.* 6.28.
**2** (of living creatures, plants, inanim. objs., etc.) Of considerable size, big, large, tall, etc.
▸ (*of persons or animals*) gallinae Africanae sunt ~es VAR. *R.* 3.9.18; ~es rhombi HOR. *S.* 2.2.95; ~is bestiae onus LIV. 25.9.13; insistens summis digitis—sic enim solebat quo ~ior fieret SEN. *Suas.* 2.17; munera quae ~es octo tulere Syri MART. 7.53.10; lupos .. ~es APUL. *Met.* 8.15;—(*of the body or its parts*) ~ia .. ossa VERG. *G.* 1.497; ~e et praegraue caput MELA 3.98; mulleris figura humana ~ior PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.2; (*cf.*) (Zeuxis) reprehenditur .. ceu ~ior in capitibus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.64;—(*of plants, their fruit, etc.*) ea (brassica) est ~is, latis foliis, caule magno CATO *Agr.* 157.1; agro .. iterato, quo meliores fetus possit et ~iores edere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131; ~is ilex SAL. *Jug.* 93.4; ~ia lilia quassans VERG. *Ecl.* 10.25; ~issimi (cucumeres) Moesiae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.65;—(*of inanim. things*) poculum ~e PL. *Cur.* 368; abire .. ~i gradu *Truc.* 286; ~e simulacrum .. Victoriae CIC. *Ver.* 4.110; tumulus terrenus satis ~is CAES. *Gal.* 1.43.1; ~ia .. flumina OV. *Rem.* 445; si ~e uulnus est CELS. 5.26.27.C; ~e armarium PETR. 29.8; ~is columnas SUET. *Ves.* 18; (*in fig. phr.*) non sunt apta meae ~ia uela rati PROP. 3.9.4; (*internal acc.*) ~ia ingrediens .. incedebat QUAD. *hist.* 12.
**b** (of a speech, book, etc.) lengthy.
▸ abutimur .. uerbo .. cum ~em orationem pro longa .. dicimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.169; librum ~em uerbis multis conscripsit NEP. *Lys.* 4.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.8; uerbosa et ~is epistula JUV. 10.71.
**c** (of activities) taking place on a large scale.
▸ ~is .. auctio MART. 9.3.3; in cenis ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.58; ~e conuiuium 11.2.12.
**3** Great in amount or numbers, ample, large; (esp. of sums of money or sim.).
▸ (marmore) ~i inducto et inarescente alterum corium mediocre dirigatur VITR. 7.3.6; populorum foliis ~issima lanugo euolat candida PLIN. *Nat.* 16.86; pluuia .. ~is MART. 9.98.2;—(*of groups of people or animals*) pecuarias habui ~es VAR. *R.* 2.pr.6; cum equitibus Numidis .. peditatuque eiusdem generis satis ~i *B. Afr.* 18.1; Vticae ~i praesidio relicto 24.1; 34.2; 76.1;—(*of time*) ~e mortalis aeui spatium TAC. *Ag.* 3.2;—(*of sums of money or sim.*) peculium conficio ~e PL. *Mer.* 96; qui tibi .. ~em pecuniam debuit CIC. *Quinct.* 38; *Rab. Post.* 4; *Fam.* 13.61; alienum aes ~e SAL. *Cat.* 14.2; uxorem ~i cum dote HOR. *S.* 1.4.50; ditissimos, pecunia ~i pactos ut abire inde liceret, dimisit LIV. 10.46.10; 27.20.7; ~i aere .. piscinas .. uenditabat COL. 8.16.5; donatiuum ~ius solito SUET. *Gal.* 16.1; APUL. *Apol.* 76; (*in fig. phr.*) redditur illa (*sc.* gratia) .. ~i cum faenore nobis OV. *Pont.* 3.1.81; (*cf.*) dicam .. ~em (*i.e. an action for heavy damages*) TER. *Ph.* 439.
**b** (w. words expr. number, dimensions, etc.).
▸ hydriam Boethi manu factam praeclaro opere et ~i pondere CIC. *Ver.* 4.32; *N.D.* 3.83; cum .. Numidis sine frenis peditibusque leuis armaturae ~i numero *B. Afr.* 48.1.
**4** (of conditions, emotions, actions, etc.) Great in degree, intense, extreme, etc.
▸ inibis a me solidam et ~em gratiam PL. *Cur.* 405; gaudium ~e adfero *St.* 295; ~i uitio praeditum .. exemplum CIC. *Inv.* 1.88; ~ior ictus LUCR. 2.944; ~e certamen HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.7; ~e periculum LIV. 21.50.10; poena .. ~is OV. *Tr.* 1.5.68; ~e solacium SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.8; tam ~e facinus PETR. 108.10; secretum .. iubes ~ius esse tibi MART. 11.45.4; ~e patientiae documentum TAC. *Ag.* 2.3; ~e dedecus APUL. *Met.* 10.15;—(*of a physical condition*) lethargo ~i .. oppressus HOR. *S.* 2.3.145;—(*of natural forces*) ~i tonitru concussa .. terra LUCR. 5.550; lenis alit flammas, ~ior aura necat OV. *Rem.* 808.
**b** (of sound) having great volume, loud.
▸ subsellia ~iorem et pleniorem uocem desiderant CIC. *Brut.* 289; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.15; audieris cum ~e sophos MART. 1.3.7; 6.48.1;—(*advl. acc.*) ~e .. ingemuit STAT. *Theb.* 11.237; ~e tuba .. Agyrtes insonuit *Ach.* 1.875; *Silv.* 3.1.50.
**5** Of consequence, important, weighty, solemn, etc.; (of persons, their reputation, etc.), distinguished, mighty, illustrious.
▸ res duae ~es .. necessitudo et affectio CIC. *Inv.* 2.158; exemplis ~ioribus decuit uti *Diu.* 1.39; nunc me ~ius urget opus OV. *Fast.* 4.948; Alexander .. uesanus et qui nihil animo nisi ~e conciperet SEN. *Ben.* 2.16.1; *Oed.* 925; ~e .. armatum castris inducere Achillem STAT. *Ach.* 1.548; depositum tam ~e deae 1.914; ~e id (*sc.* auspicium) prosperumque consensu haruspicum TAC. *Hist.* 2.78;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia si paruis adsimulare licet OV. *Tr.* 1.6.28;—(*of persons, reputations, etc.*) ~e .. toto nomen ab orbe fero OV. *Tr.* 2.118; aut ~is reus aut potens amicus MART. 7.72.5; dum .. canis arduaque uoce das solatia ~ibus sepulcris (*i.e. buried celebrities*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.103; reliqua saeculi .. ~ia aeque FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.19.1).
**6** (of language)
**a** (w. ref. to style) Grand, exalted, lofty; (also, of speakers or writers).
▸ quorundam ~is et ornata uox est poetarum CIC. *Orat.* 68; qui iudicat heroum numerum ~iorem quam desideret soluta oratio 192; tam ~e carmen *Tusc.* 1.37; unum (genus dicendi) subtile .. alterum ~e atque robustum, quod ἁδρὸν dicunt, constituunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.58; GEL. 13.2.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) hic .. locus ~ia requirit CIC. *Part.* 57; professus ~ia turget HOR. *Ars* 27;—(*advl. acc.*) ~e sonant tragici OV. *Rem.* 375;—(*of persons*) Thucydides .. rerum gestarum pronuntiator sincerus et ~is etiam fuit CIC. *Brut.* 287; fiunt .. pro ~ibus tumidi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.1.
**b** (w. ref. to the sentiments expressed) proud, noble.
▸ ~ia .. morituro uerba Catoni dicere PERS. 3.45; ~ia uerba ubi sunt? MART. 2.69.8; 9.32.5;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia loquitur et dicit: 'mors nec immatura consulari nec misera sapienti' SEN. *Suas.* 6.12; quid disceditis ab ingentibus promissis et ~ia locuti .. ad grammaticorum elementa descenditis? SEN. *Ep.* 48.11.

**grandiscāpius ~a, ~um** *a.* [GRANDIS + SCĀPVS + -IVS[1]] (of trees) Having a large trunk.
▸ arbores, quae, ut ita dicam, ~ae sunt SEN. *Ep.* 86.21.

**granditās ~ātis** *f.* [GRANDIS + -TĀS]
**1** Advanced condition (of a person's age).
▸ neque aetatis ~atem neque ea merita .. sibi esse excusationi SIS. *hist.* 115.
**2** Grandeur, elevation (of style).
▸ id .. apparet ex genere et ~ate uerborum CIC. *Brut.* 121; non illi uis, non ~as .. defuit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.5; 9.26.10.

**grandō ~inis** *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. OSl. *grad*, Arm. *karkut*] GENDER: m. in VAR. *Men.* 557. Hail; (pl.) hailstorms.
▸ metuo neque uentum neque ~inem PL. *Mer.* 860; ~o mixta imbri .. cadit PAC. *trag.* 414; si uredo aut ~o cuipiam nocuit CIC. *N.D.* 3.86; LUCR. 6.157; in tectis crepitans salit horrida ~o VERG. *G.* 1.449; uerberatae ~ine uineae HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.29; LIV. 26.11.2; saepe .. optimorum uirorum segetem ~o percussit SEN. *Ben.* 2.28.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.216; TAC. *Ann.* 2.23; (*in fig. phr.*) (ignauia) mihi aduentu suo ~inem imbrem attulit PL. *Mos.* 138; (*as a colour*) si color (opalis) .. exeat .. in crystallum aut ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 37.83;—(*pl.*) tertiam (causam) quae terreret animos fulminibus .. niuibus ~inibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.14; carmina .. extant contra ~ines PLIN. *Nat.* 28.29.
**b** (transf., applied to volleys of missiles).
▸ saxis et ~ine ferri desuper infestant Tyrii STAT. *Theb.* 9.488; resonant saxorum ~ine turres SIL. 2.38; 9.578; 14.430;—(*cf.*) qualis .. hiems (*i.e. a shower of gifts*) .. plebem ~ine contudit serena STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.24.

**grānea ~ae** *f.* [GRĀNVM + -EVS] A kind of pap made from pounded corn.
▸ ~am triticeam sic facito CATO *Agr.* 86.

**Grānīcus ~ī** *m.* A river of Mysia, on the banks of which Alexander won a famous victory over the Persians.
▸ SEN. *Suas.* 1.10; CURT. 9.2.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.124; AMP. 16.2; (*personified*) Alexirhoe, ~o (*cj.*) nata bicorni OV. *Met.* 11.763.

**grānifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [GRĀNVM + -FER] (of ants) Grain-carrying.
▸ formica .. ~ero .. uehit ore cibum OV. *Ars* 1.94; ~erum .. agmen *Met.* 7.638.

**Grannus ~ī** *m.* A cult title of Apollo (in inscrs. from Germany, Dacia, and Scotland).
▸ *CIL* 3.5871; 7.1082; 13.5315; 13.6462.

**grānōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [GRĀNVM + -ŌSVS] Full of seeds.
▸ (rosa) germinat .. inclusa ~o cortice PLIN. *Nat.* 21.14; acini .. ~i 21.177.

**grānum ~ī** *neut.* [cf. Let. *zir̃nis* 'pea', Eng. *corn*]
**1 a** The seed of a cereal plant, a grain.
▸ denegauit dare se ~um tritici PL. *St.* 558; spica .. tria habet continentia, ~um, glumam, aristam VAR. *R.* 1.48.1; 1.51.1; frumenti ~um Halaesinos .. nullum dedisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.171; *Diu.* 1.78; formicae, subiectis parcite ~is OV. *Fast.* 1.685; PHAED. 4.24(25).14; ~a .. auenae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.188; 18.94;—(*collect. sg.*) si ~um modio diuidet CATO *Agr.* 136; granarium, ubi ~um frumenti condebant VAR. *L.* 5.105; si ~o abstinemus, frondis aridae corbis .. sufficit COL. 6.3.5; mensurarum liquoris atque ~i MAECIAN. *iur.* 79.
**b** the seed of other plants (esp. the pip or stone of a fruit).
▸ ~a bina aut terna (asparagi) demittito CATO *Agr.* 161.1; ~a de fico VAR. *R.* 1.41.5; Punica .. ~a (*i.e. pomegranate seeds*) OV. *Pont.* 4.15.8; (Anacreontem) unius ~i (*i.e. a raisin stone*) .. in .. faucibus mora absumpsit V. MAX. 9.12.ext.8; ~a (*sc.* fabarum) .. sordidissimis putaminibus uestita PETR. 135.5; ~a cumini PERS. 5.55; uuae passae sine ~is LARG. 56; ~a ciceris QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.3; (*collect. sg.*) glaucion .. ~um habet crocei coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 27.83.
**c** (applied to the berry or fruit containing the seeds).
▸ e myrto .. folium ~aque pauca dedit OV. *Ars* 3.54; coccum Galatiae, rubens ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 9.141; 22.3;—(*applied to grapes*) ut .. uix .. merum capiant ~a quod intus habent OV. *Tr.* 4.6.10; acida uel uitiosa ~a forficibus amputantur COL. 12.45.2.

**2** A small roundish particle, grain (of incense or other substance).
▸ ullum turis ~um PL. *Poen.* 451; CATO *Agr.* 70.1; OV. *Fast.* 4.410; radicem .. ex qua guttae editae .. in ~a durabantur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.94; decem ~a cerae 22.116; addito salis ~o 23.149; VIIII ~a fimi 28.249.

**graphiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [GRAPHIVM + -ĀRIVM] A case for holding a stylus.
▸ erunt armata suo ~ia ferro MART. 14.21.1.

**graphiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRAPHIVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with a stylus.
▸ ne .. librario .. ~ae thecae adimerentur SUET. *Cl.* 35.2.

**graphicē**[1] *adv.* Sometimes written **graficē**. [GRAPHICVS + -Ē]
**1** (colloq.) Perfectly, exquisitely, properly, thoroughly, etc.
▸ nunc huic ego ~ facetus fiam PL. *Per.* 306; hanc hospitam .. crepidula ut ~ decet! 464; ~ hunc uolo ludificari 843; is homo exornetur ~ in peregrinum modum *Trin.* 767.
**2** In the manner of a painter; (w. ref. to writing) vividly, graphically.
▸ oculis obunctis ~ APUL. *Met.* 8.27; 10.31;—id factum .. uersibus .. satis munde atque ~ factis descripsit GEL. 10.17.2; 12.4.1; Chrysippus .. ~ imaginem Iustitiae modulis coloribusque uerborum depinxit 14.4.

**graphicē**[2] ~ēs *f.* [Gk γραφική, sc. τέχνη] The art of painting.
▸ ut pueri ingenui .. ~en, hoc est picturam in buxo, docerentur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.77.

**graphicus** ~a, ~um, ~ōteros *a.* [Gk γραφικός]
**1** (of persons, colloq.) As though worthy to be painted, perfect of one's kind, exquisite, first-class.
▸ habes seruom ~um et quantiuis preti PL. *Epid.* 410; edepol mortalem ~um, si seruat fidem! *Ps.* 519; *St.* 570; nimium ~um hunc nugatorem! *Trin.* 936; ita me di ament, ~um furem! 1024.
**2** Picturesque, artistic.
▸ eminentes expressiones ~oteran efficient in aspectu delectationem VITR. 4.4.4.

**graphis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk γραφίς] An implement for drawing or painting.
▸ (architectum) ~idis scientiam habere (oportet), quo facilius exemplaribus pictis .. operis speciem deformare ualeat VITR. 1.1.4; ~idos non inperitus 1.1.13; multa ~idis uestigia exstant in tabulis ac membranis eius (*sc.* Parrhasii) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.68; pingere conlibitum est: ~idem date SEPT. *poet.* 21.

**graphium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. Gk γραφεῖον] A sharp-pointed instrument for writing on wax tablets, stylus.
▸ digitos .. ~io lassare tenendo OV. *Am.* 1.11.23; Trichonem .. populus ~iis in foro confodit SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.1; *Nat.* 4b.6.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.184; Caesar Cascae brachium arreptum ~io traiecit SUET. *Jul.* 82.2; *Cl.* 15.4.

**grassātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GRASSOR + -TIŌ] The act of roaming or prowling around.
▸ nocturnis ~onibus conuerberata facie (*sc.* Neronis) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.126.

**grassātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **crass-**. [GRASSOR + -TOR]
**1** A vagabond.
▸ poeticae artis honos non erat, siquis in ea re studebat .. ~or uocabatur CATO *Mor.* 2(J).
**2** A highway robber, footpad.
▸ uiator .. bene uestitus causa ~ori fuisse dicetur, cur ab eo spoliaretur CIC. *Fat.* 34; MAN. 5.649; SEN. *Con.* 10.1.6; nocturnus ~or PETR. 82.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.39; JUV. 3.305; ~orum plurimi palam se ferebant succincti ferro SUET. *Aug.* 32.1; GEL. 20.1.8;—(*w. gen., transf.*) si me a nefario ~ore reipublicae .. uindicassem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.2;—(*as a general term of abuse*) ad ~oris huius uerba .. recensenda 3b.4.

**grassātūra** ~ae *f.* [GRASSOR + -ŪRA] The act of highway robbery.
▸ ~as dispositis per opportuna loca stationibus inhibuit SUET. *Aug.* 32.1; *Tib.* 37.1; SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.6;—(*transf., of racketeering*) (LANISTAE) PROHIBITI TALIBVS ~IS *CIL* 2.6278.10.

**grassor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [GRADIOR + -TŌ]
**1** To press on, march, advance.
▸ non uides, ut (oues) palantes .. ~entur? PL. *Bac.* 1138; nisi cum pedicis condedicistis istoc ~ari gradu *Poen.* 514; sicine hic cum uuida ueste ~abimur? *Rud.* 251; TITIN. *com.* 141;—(*of a counter in a game*) discolor ut recto ~etur limite miles OV. *Tr.* 2.477;—(*of sound*) exilius ~ante (*sc.* sono) in angusto, eodem rauco in recuruis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.193;—(*in fig. context*) ubi ad gloriam uirtutis uia ~atur SAL. *Jug.* 1.3; ~andum ad clara periclis SIL. 1.570; si ad incuriam usque corporis ~etur (auaritia) GEL. 3.1.13.
**2** (of robbers, pirates, or sim.) To roam in search of victims, etc., prowl.
▸ se .. in iuuentutem ~antem in Subura incidisse. ibi rixam natam esse LIV. 3.13.2; cui ~ari et transeuntes percutere quaestus est SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.4; Scyllaeis .. ~atus in undis .. Siculus pirata LUC. 6.421; PETR. 117.3; dum sub alieni belli tumultu .. inpune ~antur (latrones) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.2); APUL. *Met.* 7.7;—(*of a warship*) bis ternis ratis ordinibus ~ata per undas SIL. 14.574;—(*of animals*) silurus ~atur, ubicumque est, omne animal appetens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.45; 10.202; lupi .. aliorsum ~antes APUL. *Met.* 8.16;—(*transf.*) ut ~aturas manus (*i.e. of a vivisector*) totum corpus admitteret [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.19.
**b** (transf., of other predatory people).
▸ (*of charlatans*) non sine poena ~arentur inperiti VITR. 10.pr.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.21;—(*of embezzlers*) si forte ~atus in tutela est (tutor) ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.5.
**3** (fig., esp. w. abl. of manner or means) To go to work, proceed, behave (in a specified manner; often w. an idea of violence or lawlessness, cf. sense 4).
▸ cupidine atque ira, pessumis consultoribus, ~ari SAL. *Jug.* 64.5; obsequio ~are HOR. *S.* 2.5.93; se iure ~ari, non ui LIV. 3.44.8; per omnia clandestina ~ari scelera 42.18.1; placuit ueneno ~ari TAC. *Hist.* 3.39; superbe auareque in prouincia ~atos SUET. *Aug.* 67.2; *Gal.* 14.2;—(*w.* aduersus) nec minore .. malignitate quam superbia .. paene aduersus omnis aeui hominum genus ~atus est *Cal.* 34.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) trecenti coniurauimus .. ut in te hac uia ~aremur LIV. 2.12.15; in senatum caedibus, in plebem uerberibus, in omnis superbia .. ~atus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.4); SUET. *Nero* 36.1.
**4** To act violently or without restraint, run riot, rage, etc.; (esp. of diseases, conditions, etc.).
▸ (sagittarii) dum eminus ~abantur crebra .. uulnera fecere TAC. *Ann.* 4.47; Euboeam et ~antem .. Lacedaemona conpescuit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.12); (canes) diu .. ~ati plerosque prosternunt APUL. *Met.* 8.17;—(*of things*) crudelitas in capta urbe ~ata est CURT. 5.6.6; dicemus de iis (malis) quae totis corporibus ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.107; ereptam morbis ~antibus .. pubem SIL. 14.625; accusatorum maior in dies .. uis sine leuamento ~abatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.66; ~atus ignis patulis magis urbis locis 15.40; ut .. ~ante sensim ueneno contabesceret GEL. 7(6).4.1.
**5** (See quot.).
▸ ~ari antiqui ponebant pro adulari PAUL. *Fest.* p.97M.

**grātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [GRĀTVS + -Ē]
**1** (subjectively)
**a** With gratitude, gratefully.
▸ quid pie, quid ~e .. fecerit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.46; *Planc.* 98; natalis ~e numeras? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.210; parum se ~e gerere SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.4; SUET. *Aug.* 66.4.
**b** with pleasure or delight, gladly.
▸ praeterita ~e meminit (sapiens) CIC. *Fin.* 1.62; ~ius ex ipso fonte bibuntur aquae OV. *Pont.* 3.5.18; oratio .. ~e accepta TAC. *Hist.* 1.85; *Ann.* 16.18; FRO. *Ver.* 2 p.204 (204N).
**2** (objectively) Pleasantly, agreeably.
▸ cum semen (*sc.* of git) ~issime panes .. condiat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.184; quaedam (uerba) .. uetera uetustate ipsa ~ius nitent QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.27; ~issime cantilat APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**grātēs** (~ium) *f. pl.* [cf. *gratus*; prob. cogn. w. Skt *gír* 'hymn of praise', Lith. *giriù* 'extol'] FORMS: usu. acc.; nom. in TAC. *Hist.* 2.55, *Ann.* 4.64, etc.; abl. in TAC. *Ann.* 12.37. Thanks rendered (esp. to the gods), thanksgivings.
▸ pro Caesaribus superis decernere ~es OV. *Pont.* 4.9.49; additae erga Germanicum exercitum laudes ~esque TAC. *Hist.* 2.55; Agrippinam .. isdem quibus principem laudibus ~ibusque uenerati sunt *Ann.* 12.37; TIBI HASCE ~ES DEDICAMVS MVSICAS (*i.e. verses*) *CIL* 12.103.
**b** (after various vbs. in phrs. expr. the giving or offering of thanks, esp. *~es agere*, *~es habere*).
▸ (*w.* agere, habere) ut .. Dianae laeta laudes ~isque agam PL. *Mil.* 412; Neptuno ~is habeo et Tempestatibus *St.* 403; *Trin.* 821; ~es .. tibi ago summe Sol .. quod .. CIC. *Rep.* 6.9; CATUL. 44.16; pro his .. uictoriis uerum esse ~es deis immortalibus agi haberique LIV. 23.11.12; tibi ~es, candide lector, ago OV. *Tr.* 4.10.132; pro se quisque dextram eius amplexi ~es habebant CURT. 3.16.17; TAC. *Ann.* 1.69;—(*w. other vbs.*) ~es persoluere dignas non opis est nostrae, Dido VERG. *A.* 1.600; quas dicere ~es quasue referre parem? 11.508; Sulla ~is Dianae .. soluit VELL. 2.25.4; possum quas reddere ~es V. FL. 4.557.

**grātia** ~iae *f.* [cf. GRĀTĒS and *gratus*] FORMS: dat. and abl. pl. usu. *gratis* in sense 8, otherwise usu. *gratiis*.
**1** Favour shown to another, goodwill, kindness, regard; *mala ~ia*, disfavour, ill will.
▸ cum optumis uiris rem habebis, ~iam cupient tuam PL. *Per.* 567; addidit, ~iae scilicet causa, me .. sibi magistrum futurum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.89; si .. talis est deus ut nulla ~ia nulla hominum caritate teneatur *N.D.* 1.124; omne militabitur bellum in tuae spem ~iae HOR. *Epod.* 1.24; familiae per ~iam Romanorum potentis LIV. 23.1.2; Karthaginiensium ~am amplecti V. MAX. 6.6.ext.2; omnes heredipetae muneribus ~iam Eumolpi sollicitant PETR. 124.4; plerique ad ~iam interfectoris inclinauere TAC. *Hist.* 4.49; neque ueteranorum neque possessorum ~iam tenuit SUET. *Aug.* 13.3; tibi ciuitas omnis pro ista ~ia honores .. obtulit APUL. *Met.* 3.11; (*of a thing*) quo fugis? obstat hiemps. hiemis mihi ~ia prosit! OV. *Ep.* 7.41;—(*pl., of goodwill shown or sought by more than one person*) uides .. quam omnis ~ias non modo retinendas uerum etiam acquirendas putemus CIC. *Att.* 1.1.4; diffisi propriis uiribus Aquila et Cotys .. externas .. ~ias quaesiuere TAC. *Ann.* 12.15;—(*w.* mala) cognatae meae .. malam ~iam subire nequeo APUL. *Met.* 6.3; *Apol.* 64.
**b** *~iam facere* (+ gen., etc.), to renounce, dispense with (in someone's favour); esp., to grant dispensation from (an obligation or sim.), overlook (an offence); also, to grant leave (to do something).
▸ molestum uerbum est .. 'rogo'. huius facienda est ~ia amico SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.1; (*w.* de) de istac Casina huic nostro uilico ~iam facias PL. *Cas.* 373; de cena facio ~iam (*i.e. I decline it with thanks*) *Mos.* 1130; (*w.* ne) quam benigne ~iam fecit ne iratus esset! *Mil.* 576;—iuris iurandi uolo ~iam facias *Rud.* 1415; qui nihi .. nullius umquam delicti ~iam fecissem SAL. *Cat.* 52.8; *Jug.* 104.5; disciplinae militaris euersae iuuentuti ~iam facere LIV. 8.34.3; SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.1; SUET. *Tib.* 35.1; ~ia Papiae legis per senatum fit GEL. 1.12.12; 10.15.18; (*without const.*) fac istam cunctam ~iam (*i.e. make it a general pardon*) PL. *Mos.* 1169; (*cf.*) ueniam ~iamque malae existimationis si quid esset erratum postulauit GEL. 11.8.3;—facta .. per Cornelium Valerio dicendi ~ia quae uellet LIV. 3.41.4; SUET. *Aug.* 38.3.
**c** *in ~iam alicuius*, in order to please or oblige someone.
▸ professi se pugnaturos in ~iam ducis LIV. 28.21.4; 39.26.12; VELL. 2.18.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.78; SUET. *Tib.* 49.1.
**d** (abl. sg.) out of the goodness of one's heart, without asking a fee (cf. sense 8).
▸ familiae, quae incendia uel mercede uel ~ia extinguerent PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.1.
**2** Goodwill existing between two or more people, friendship, amity; esp. in phrs. *reducere in ~iam*, to reconcile; *redire in ~iam*, to become reconciled.
▸ inter te atque nos adfinitatem ut conciliarem et ~iam PL. *Trin.* 443; neque alio pacto componi potest inter eas ~ia TER. *Hec.* 479; reconciliatio ~iae CIC. *Rab. Post.* 32; me cum Caesare .. esse in ~ia *Fam.* 1.9.4; sibi populoque Romano perpetuam ~iam .. futuram CAES. *Gal.* 1.35.4; an male sarta ~ia .. rescinditur ..? HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.32; porrigite mutuas in ~iam manus SEN. *Con.* 1.1.3; cum aliquid detrahere (*i.e. criticize*) salua ~ia uelis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.71; (*astrol.*) nulla est haerentibus addita signis ~ia MAN. 2.386;—(*phrs.*) reges ab se in ~iam esse reductos CIC. *Clu.* 101; LIV. 10.5.13; V. MAX. 7.2.6;—irae interueniunt, redeunt rusum in ~iam PL. *Am.* 940; cum Lucceio in ~iam redii CIC. *Att.* 1.14.7; NEP. *Dat.* 8.5; SEN. *Ben.* 3.27.2; SUET. *Tib.* 61.5; (*transf.*) ut .. in ~iam iam cum uoluptate redeamus CIC. *Sen.* 56.
**b** *bona ~ia*, *mala ~ia*, friendly, unfriendly relations; *per ~iam*, *per bonam ~iam*, *bona ~ia*, *cum ~ia*, *cum bona ~ia*, in a friendly manner, amicably.
▸ uolo tibi malam ~iam cum sponso tuo facere: habet amicam SEN. *Con.* 1.5.9;—uin tu illam actutum amouere, a te ut abeat per ~iam? PL. *Mil.* 979; per ~iam bonam abeat aps te 1125; haec potiu' cum bona ut componamu' ~ia quam cum mala TER. *Ph.* 622; CIC. *Fat.* 7; nec classe adiutum ab eo praetorem esse .. nec cum ~ia ab consule profectum LIV. 44.13.12; si bona ~ia finierit matrimonium ULP. *dig.* 40.9.14.4.
**3** (in a bad sense) Partiality, favouritism.
▸ quis nescit .. esse historiae legem .. ne quae suspicio ~iae sit in scribendo? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.62; sit summa in iure dicendo seueritas, dum modo ea ne uarietur ~ia *Q.fr.* 1.1.20; 1.2.10; ~iam aut inimicitias exercere SAL. *Cat.* 51.16; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.37.
**4** Favour shown by word or deed for services rendered, gratitude or thanks.
▸ si quid bene facias, leuior pluma est ~ia PL. *Poen.* 812; est dis ~ia quom ita ut uolo est (*sc.* adulescentulus) TER. *Ad.* 138; qui pro beneficio non ~iam, uerum mercedem postulet CIC. *Inv.* 2.115; quanta iis (*sc.* diis) ~ia debeatur *Fin.* 3.73; quid .. immortalibus .. ~ia nostra queat largirier emolumenti ..? LUCR. 5.166; si priuatam ~iam pro priuato beneficio desiderabit LIV. 37.36.7; OV. *Pont.* 3.1.80; ex duro et inmemori pectore ~iam extundit SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.1; STAT. *Theb.* 7.786; quibus .. pro .. meritorum ~ia cruenta mors persoluta est SUET. *Cal.* 26.1; (*pl.*) supplicue ~iis persolutis APUL. *Met.* 11.24;—(*cf.*) uinum dominicum ministratoris ~ia est (*i.e. his way of expressing his gratitude*) PETR. 31.2.
**b** (of things) profit, return.
▸ hoc .. misere .. perit sine bona omni ~ia PL. *Truc.* 565; nec nulla .. est inaratae ~ia terrae VERG. *G.* 1.83; ~ia sumendae non erat ulla rosae OV. *Fast.* 5.344; exige, si qua meis respondet ab artibus .. ~ia GRAT. 74.
**c** *~ias agere alicui*, to express one's gratitude to a person, thank him; *~iarum actio*, an expression of thanks.
▸ dis .. ~ias pro meritis agere PL. *Am.* 181; *Poen.* 1254; maximas tibi omnes ~ias agimus, C. Caesar, maiores etiam habemus CIC. *Marc.* 33; CATUL. 49.4; LIV. 42.53.4; ipsum .. beniuolentiae illorum ~ias agere CURT. 3.8.7; PETR. 71.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.1; (*w.* quod) huic .. testi ~ias agam, quod .. misericordem se praebuerit CIC. *Caec.* 26; (*w. acc. and inf.*) dis ~ias agebat tempu' sibi dari TER. *Ph.* 596;—~iarum actionem a te non desiderabam CIC. *Fam.* 10.19.1; TAC. *Ann.* 15.21; PLIN. *Pan.* 4.2.
**d** *~iam (~ias) habere (alicui)*, to be conscious of a person's kindness, feel grateful.
▸ tu me admonuisti recte et habeo ~iam PL. *Men.* 1092; TER. *Eu.* 1091; magna dis .. habenda est .. ~ia, quod .. CIC. *Catil.* 1.11; CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.3; OV. *Tr.* 5.9.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.121; (*pl.*) magnas habebas omnibus dis ~ias PL. *As.* 143; (*w. gen. expr. obj. of gratitude*) tibi habeo magnam ~iam rerum omnium *Mil.* 1355; (*w. acc. and inf.*) (te) non

neglexisse habeo ~iam TER. *Ph.* 54;—(*dist. from* referre ~iam) nec .. tu mihi habuisti modo ~iam, uerum etiam cumulatissime rettulisti CIC. *Fam.* 5.11.1; *Off.* 2.69.

**e** *~iam (~ias) referre (reddere, rependere, etc.) alicui*, to make return or requital for some service rendered, recompense a person.

▸ pro beneficio ~iam referat CATO *Agr.* 5.2; CAES. *Gal.* 1.35.2; NEP. *Them.* 8.7; cuius illi pietati plenam populus Romanus ~iam rettulit ipsum .. ciuitate donando VELL. 2.16.3; TAC. *Ann.* 11.15; (*pl.*) ut .. honores eis habeantur ~iaeque referantur CIC. *Phil.* 3.39; (*iron.*) nos rusum lepide referimu' ~iam furibu' nostris PL. *Truc.* 107; TER. *Eu.* 385; SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.3;—carmine nostro redditur .. ~ia caelitibus TIB. 2.1.36; TAC. *Hist.* 2.48; (*of a thing*) bene positam uineam .. cum magno faenore ~iam reddidisse COL. 4.3.5;—neu ~ia facto nulla rependatur, nitidam cape praemia uaccam OV. *Met.* 2.694.

**f** (in phrs. involving ellipse of vb.).

▸ haud scio anne uxorem ducat: ac Syro nil ~iae! TER. *Hau.* 999; ~ia dis! OV. *Met.* 7.511; *Fast.* 1.701; ~ia, Musa, tibi *Tr.* 4.10.117;—(*pl.*) tamen—genio illius ~ias—enataui PETR. 57.10.

**g** *tam ~ia est* (as a formula of polite refusal), thank you nevertheless.

▸ eamus intro, ut prandeamus. — bene uocas: tam ~iast PL. *Men.* 387; *Ps.* 713; *St.* 472.

**5** (also *bona ~ia*) Favour enjoyed by a person or thing, popularity, esteem, credit; *mala ~ia*, unpopularity, disfavour.

▸ boni sibi haec expetunt .. gloriam et ~iam PL. *Trin.* 273; quae (*sc.* lex) turpitudinem summam habeat, ~iam nullam CIC. *Phil.* 1.21; apud Patronem .. te in maxima ~ia posui *Att.* 5.11.6; erat in Syria nostrum nomen in ~ia 5.20.3; pudor dimissus numquam redit in ~iam PUB. *Sent.* P.10; maiore ~ia quam uenerat classis dimissa est LIV. 26.20.11; si nulla est ~ia matris, nata patrem moueat OV. *Met.* 5.515; uicit .. ~iam meriti sceleris atrocitas CURT. 8.3.15; ~ia ante omnia est (uino) Clazomenio PLIN. *Nat.* 14.73; 20.112; neque apud .. Augustum ~ia caruit (Vergilius) TAC. *Dial.* 13.1; posthac .. et ~ia et cura artis increuit SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.102Re);—(*pred. dat.*) postulare id ~iae adponi sibi TER. *An.* 331; SUET. *Cl.* 21.5;—(*w. gen. expr. cause of popularity*) ut .. se .. in ~ia reconciliatae pacis ponerent LIV. 44.14.7; ut communium .. inpensarum solus ~iam caperet SUET. *Jul.* 10.1;—(*w.* bona, mala) tantum .. abest ut aliquam mihi bonam ~iam quaesisse uidear, ut multas me etiam simultates .. intellegam mihi .. suscepisse CIC. *Man.* 71; adulescentis .. meis inimicitiis, nulla senatus mala ~ia (*i.e. without making it unpopular*) comitiorum ratione priuaui *Pis.* 4.

**b** (phr.) *~iam inire*, to win favour.

▸ a me magnam iniistis ~iam PL. *Cist.* 7; *St.* 514; caue ne falsam ~iam studeas inire TER. *Hau.* 302; qui se summam ab Caesare ~iam inituros putarent CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.5; NEP. *Alc.* 9.5; quantum eo facto ad plebem inierat ~iam LIV. 33.46.7; ueritus, ne ~iam Alexandri .. inire non posset CURT. 5.12.1; (*pl.*) plures ineuntur ~iae si .. dicas pro pluribus CIC. *Brut.* 209.

**c** one's credit or favour put to practical use, influence.

▸ eum ~ia aduersarii perterrebit CIC. *Quinct.* 59; *Font.* 3; ne causa potius apud te ualuisse uidear quam ~ia *Fam.* 13.5.3; mercennarios .. imperio aut ~ia comparatos CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.6; de rebus per uim aut ~iam iudicatis LIV. 39.47.2; omnis pro nobis ~ia muta fuit OV. *Pont.* 2.7.52; Pompeium ~ia inpunitum habuit VELL. 2.1.5; SEN. *Oed.* 273; ducem .. pecuniosum et ~ia subnixum TAC. *Ann.* 13.6; AMP. 40.3.

**6** Winning quality, agreeableness, attraction, charm (of material or immaterial things).

▸ ~ia currum armorumque VERG. *A.* 6.653; perdit uterque (geminus) ~iam suam, nisi cum altero est SEN. *Con.* exc.9.3; sorbi .. non minima est ~ia COL. 5.10.19; odoris ~ia omnibus (nardis), maior recentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.44; faetore .. temporis uiribus in quandam etiam ~iam mutato 17.53; aquam .. nullius ~iae, immo etiam parum salubrem FRON. *Aq.* 11; ~iam uillae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.1; est .. malarum quoque rerum sua ~ia CALP. *Decl.* 2; (*pl.*) cui libentiae ~iaeque omnes conuiuiorum incognitae sint GEL. 15.2.7;—(*specified*) (locus) ferramento aperiri debet; cuius haec ~ia est, quod .. parua .. postea cicatrix fit CELS. 7.2.4; cum amiserint (hi libelli) .. ~iam celeritatis STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; ὁμοείδεια quae nulla uarietatis ~ia leuat taedium QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.52; 9.4.43.

**b** (of personal appearance).

▸ puella .. fulgens decore et ~ia LAEV. *poet.* 18.5; cum forma ~ia mixta fuit OV. *Ars* 2.570; ad custodiendam mulierum cutis ~iam PLIN. *Nat.* 21.153; tibi .. torua atque uirilis ~a STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.41; corporis ~ia conciliatus SUET. *Poet.* fr.11 (p.27Re).

**c** (of speech, writing, or sim.).

▸ linguae ~ia ficta tuae OV. *Ep.* 12.12; carmina, quae tu ita resoluisti, ut .. permaneat .. ~ia SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.5; clausula .. non usitata addidit ~iam QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.20; plenus est (Horatius) iucunditatis et ~iae 10.1.96; ~iam sermonis Attici 12.10.35; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.18.2; SUET. *Aug.* 86.1.

**7** (abl. sg. as prep. w. gen., usu. placed after its noun) For the sake of (a person or thing), out of consideration or desire for, for the purpose of, etc.

▸ occepit quaestum hunc fili ~ia inhonestum PL. *Capt.* 98; quod mandasti feci, tui honoris ~ia *Cur.* 549; quaesti ~ia TER. *Hec.* 836; uestrae salutis ~ia CIC. *Red. Pop.* 1; bestias hominum ~ia generatas *N.D.* 2.158; rem .. aperit, quoius ~ia mittebantur SAL. *Cat.* 45.1; uehiculo .. sacrificii ~ia uehi V. MAX. 9.1.3; sunt qui .. incidant (hederam) suci ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 24.80; uirginem ingenuam .. libidinis ~ia in seruitutem asserere SUET. *Tib.* 2.2; bonorum .. quaedam sui ~ia adserit adpetenda APUL. *Pl.* 2.10;—(*placed before its noun*) id .. faciunt ~ia decoris QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.18; 9.4.144.

**b** (esp. w. gd. or gdve.).

▸ dicendi .. ~ia haec (*sc.* lingua) nata est mihi PL. *Cur.* 706; cum obsignandi ~ia uenissem CIC. *Ver.* 1.50; *Off.* 3.6; legatos .. sui purgandi ~ia mittunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.2; LIV. 22.59.7; iis .. habitandi ~ia locum .. adsignauit V. MAX. 6.5.1; 8.7.ext.7; COL. 7.12.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.40.

**c** (w. pronominal adj. instead of gen.); *qua ~ia* (or sim.), what for? why?; *ea ~ia*, for that purpose.

▸ audes mea reuorti ~ia? PL. *Men.* 697; tua ego hoc facio ~ia *Per.* 537; hoc agamus quoia huc uentumst ~ia *Truc.* 9; ~ia sua V. MAX. 2.5.4; siue nostra ~ia mandemus siue aliena GAIUS *Inst.* 3.155;—scies qua doleat ~ia PL. *Cist.* 496; cincinnos tuos ..ex cerebro exuellam. — quanam ~ia? *Truc.* 288; TER. *Eu.* 159;—redditura est tuam (filiam) tibi, et ea ~ia domo profecta est PL. *Cist.* 764; *Mer.* 223; ea ~ia simulaui uos ut pertemptarem TER. *An.* 587; *Hau.* 768; *Inc. trag.* 168.

**d** (w. gen.) to serve as, by way of; *uerbi ~ia, exempli ~ia*, for instance.

▸ quem censores senatu probri ~ia mouerant SAL. *Cat.* 23.1; unam rem exempli ~ia proferre NEP. *Lys.* 2.1; ioci ~ia interrogauit eum num .. V. MAX. 7.5.2; codicillos missitatos epistularum ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 33.12; scutum illud signi ~ia positum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.38;—propter aliam quampiam rem, uerbi ~ia propter uoluptatem CIC. *Fin.* 5.30; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.71; FRON. *Aq.* 34;—si exempli ~ia uir bonus .. CIC. *Off.* 3.50; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.77.

**e** (w. gen. or pronominal adj.) as a result of, because of.

▸ (*w. gen.*) quem Vticenses quamquam oderant partium ~ia, tamen propter eius singularem integritatem .. sepultura adficiunt B. *Afr.* 88.5; V. MAX. 6.1.8;—(*w. pronominal adjs.*) num mea ~ia pertimescit magis? PL. *Ps.* 1289; qui nihilo citius ueniet tamen hac ~ia *St.* 645; id ea ~ia eueniebat, quod .. SAL. *Jug.* 54.4; 80.4.

**8** (abl. pl. as adv., usu. in form *gratis*) For no reward but thanks, without (receiving or giving) payment, for nothing, gratis.

▸ (*form* gratiis) neque patiar te istanc ~iis laudasse, quae placet mi PL. *Mos.* 175; neque triobolum ullum amicae das et ductas ~ieis? *Poen.* 868; quae .. abiciundast, si non pretio at ~iis TER. *Ad.* 744; POMPON. *com.* 110; non ~iis (*v.l.* gratis) id ab eo factum esse CIC. *Clu.* 78;—(*form* gratis) ut .. uirtutes omnes per se ipsas ~is diligant *Fin.* 2.83; habitent ~is in alieno *Off.* 2.83; frumentum .. sese .. ~is praebiturum LIV. 21.50.10; 27.9.3; ~is paenitet esse probum OV. *Pont.* 2.3.14; VELL. 2.48.4; sportula nulla datur; ~is conuiua recumbis MART. 3.30.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.4.2; SUET. *Gram.* 13(p.111Re); LAVATIONEM POPVLO ~IS PER TRIENNIVM .. DARI .. IVSSIT *CIL* 14.3015.4;—(*transf.*) uincitur haud ~is (*i.e. costs his victor dear*) iugulo qui prouocat hostem LUC. 4.275;—(*w. vbs. of costing*) tibi ~iis stare nauem CIC. *Ver.* 5.48; non potest ~is constare libertas SEN. *Ep.* 104.34; MART. 10.3.12.

**9** (pl., personified) Goddesses (usu. regarded as three in number) embodying charm and beauty, the Graces (= Gk Χάριτες).

▸ tecum (*i.e. with Venus*) .. ~iae .. properentque Nymphae HOR. *Carm.* 1.30.6; tres Chrysippus ~ias ait Iouis et Eurynomes filias esse SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.141; indoctos a Musis atque a ~iis abesse QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.21; APUL. *Met.* 6.24;—(*sg.*) ~ia nudis iuncta sororibus HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.16; 4.7.5; OV. *Met.* 6.429;—(*assoc. w. kindness and gratitude*) SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.2.

**Grātiāna** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* The name of a make of silverware.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.139; uera ~a MART. 4.39.6.

**grātificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GRĀTIFICOR + -TIŌ] The action or fact of being kind or obliging; a favour, kindness.

▸ in inbecillitate ~onem et beniuolentiam ponitis CIC. *N.D.* 1.122; ~onem ipsius reginae Antonio timente nec nisi praegustatos cibos sumente PLIN. *Nat.* 21.12; SCAEV. *dig.* 42.8.24;—coniungitur impudens ~o cum acerba iniuria CIC. *Agr.* 3.6; Sullana ~o (*i.e. his grant of land to veterans*) reprehenditur *Mur.* 42.

**grātificor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [GRĀTVS + -FICVS + -Ō³] (usu. w. dat.) To show kindness to, oblige, gratify, humour (a person or his feelings).

▸ ~atur mihi gestu accusator CIC. *Balb.* 14; Pompeio se ~ari putant *Fam.* 1.1.4; *Leg.* 3.39; de .. eo, quod ipsis superat, aliis ~ari uolunt (parui) *Fin.* 5.42; ~antes ducibus LIV. 3.27.8; 30.3.1; qui pro te irascantur et tibi sanguine alieno ~entur SEN. *Cl.* 1.10.4; qui .. odiis Seiani per dedecus suum ~abatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.19; SUET. *Nero* 7.1;—(*w.* inter se) cum inter se ~antur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.38(47).2;—(*absol.*) ~andi liberalis uoluntas CIC. *Off.* 2.52;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) adsentando .. peruorsam gratiam ~ans SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.5.

**b** (w. acc.) to make a present of, bestow.

▸ homo .. nimis in ~ando iure liber CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.37; populo ~ans et aliena et sua *Rep.* 1.68; qui ~antur cuipiam, quod obsit illi *Off.* 1.42; potentiae paucorum decus atque libertatem suam ~ari SAL. *Jug.* 3.4; ut quod populi sit populus iubeat potius quam patres ~entur LIV. 10.24.15; quod campum Tiberinum ~ata esset ea populo PLIN. *Nat.* 34.25.

**grātiōsē** *adv.* [GRĀTIŌSVS + -Ē] So as to favour one person unduly, out of partiality.

▸ si praedia comparauerint (tutores) non idonea per sordes aut gratiam. quid ergo si neque sordide neque ~, sed non bonam condicionem elegerint? ULP. *dig.* 26.7.7.2.

**grātiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [GRĀTIA + -ŌSVS]

**1** Enjoying favour, popularity, or influence.

▸ ut .. P. Quinctius, cui .. exiguae amicorum copiae sunt, cum aduersario ~issimo contendat CIC. *Quinct.* 2; splendidi homines et aliis praetoribus ~i *Ver.* 3.37; *Flac.* 88; nostra .. commendatione ~issimus in prouincia fuit *Fam.* 1.3.1; 2.7.4; plebeii quoque ~i homines petebant (*sc.* consulatum) LIV. 39.32.8; erat agraria lege lata ~us apud populum V. MAX. 8.1.damn.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.25; APUL. *Met.* 10.16; (*m. as noun*) nomina ~orum CIC. *Att.* 16.11.7;—(*of things*) causas apud te rogantium ~iores esse quam uoltus *Lig.* 31; his (*sc.* exemplis) .. aduocatis non tantum tuta est, sed etiam ~a paupertas SEN. *Dial.* 12.12.7.

**b** full of charm, pleasing, agreeable.

▸ adulatio .. eo ipso ~a, quo laedit SEN. *Ep.* 45.7; cupressus .. folio amara, odore uiolenta ac ne umbra quidem ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.139.

**2** Showing favour, friendly, kind, obliging.

▸ ut .. ~i scribae sint in dando et cedendo loco CIC. *Brut.* 290; ~us (dici potest) et qui adhibet gratias et qui admittit GEL. 9.12.1;—(*of things*) ut condicionibus ~is et mollibus pax cum eo .. fieret 4.18.3; patrocinio ~o Cupidini quamuis absenti blandiebantur APUL. *Met.* 5.31; (lucrum) iudici ob ~am sententiam datum ULP. *dig.* 3.6.5;—(*cf.*) quorum ante emerita stipendia ~a (*i.e. procured by influence*) missio sibi uisa esset, eos milites fieri iussuros LIV. 43.14.9.

**grātīs** see GRĀTIA.

**grātor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [GRĀTVS + -Ō³] (w. dat.) To rejoice with, congratulate, felicitate.

▸ ut eant ~atum hospiti PAC. *trag.* 187; inueni, germana, uiam (~are sorori) VERG. *A.* 4.478; peperi: ~are ambobus, Iason! OV. *Ep.* 6.119; flumina .. nescia, ~entur consolenturne parentem *Met.* 1.578; *Pont.* 4.13.21; ~ari amico SEN. *Ag.* 920; TAC. *Hist.* 2.29;—(*w. refl. pron.*) quid tibi ~aris? .. crimina sunt oculis subripienda patris OV. *Ep.* 11.65; *Pont.* 3.3.89;—(*w.* inter se) copias inuicem inter se ~antes LIV. 9.43.17;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) multo ~antum concursu ad capienda imperii primordia .. egrediebatur TAC. *Ann.* 6.50;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) socias .. rates occurrit Acestes .. ~atur reduces VERG. *A.* 5.40; ~are matri liberis auctam domum SEN. *Oed.* 881; TAC. *Ann.* 6.21;—(*w.* quod) tribunorum adulatio .. prensantium manum ~antiumque quod discrimen .. euasisset 14.10.

**Grattius** ~(i)ī *m.* The name of a poet contemporary with Ovid, author of a poem on hunting.

▸ cum .. apta .. uenanti ~ius (Gratius *codd.*) arma daret OV. *Pont.* 4.16.34.

**grātuītō** *adv.* [GRĀTVĪTVS + -Ō²] Without payment, for nothing, gratis.

▸ hominis .. multorum causas .. ~ defendentis CIC. *Off.* 2.66; ubi malos praemia secuntur, haud facile quisquam ~ bonus est SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.59; TAC. *Ann.* 11.22; APUL. *Met.* 6.18.

**b** without cause, for the sheer fun of it.

▸ ne .. torpescerent manus .. ~ potius malus atque crudelis erat SAL. *Cat.* 16.3.

**grātuītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRĀTĒS; for term. cf. *fortuitus*] PROS.: *-ītus* PL. *Cist.* 740; *-ĭtus* STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.16; cf. also *fortuitus*.

**1** Costing nothing, free of charge, gratuitous.

▸ illi .. mulieri nulla opera ~a est PL. *Cist.* 740; frequentiam (*sc.* ciuium) in isto officio ~am non .. defuisse CIC. *Mur.* 69; aqua .. gratas, quod est ~a, praestat utilitates VITR. 8.pr.3; examina .. uel aere parta uel ~a COL. 9.8.1; Amphictyones .. hospitia ei ~a decreuere PLIN. *Nat.* 35.59; ~a in circo loca SUET. *Cal.* 26.4; LAVATIONEM ~AM *CIL* 11.6167;—(*transf.*) ira .. paucis ~a est .. quanto plus (dominus) irascendo quam id erat, propter quod irascebatur, amisit! SEN. *Dial.* 5.5.4.

**b** practised or performed without hope of reward, disinterested.

▸ liberalitas ~ane est an mercennaria? CIC. *Leg.* 1.48; *Fin.* 2.99; *Div.* 1.87; haud ~am in tanta superbia comitatem fore LIV. 3.35.6; SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.6; mandatum ~um esse debet JAVOL. *dig.* 17.1.36.1;—(*cf.*) comitia si ~a fuerint (*i.e. free from bribery*) CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.14.4.

**c** (of persons) making no charge, acting without remuneration.

▸ potestis .. mercennarios ~is .. anteferre? CIC. *Font.* 32; ~os habemus deos SEN. *Ben.* 4.25.2; SAC(erdos) ~VS *CIL* 5.776.

**2** That yields no profit, unremunerative.

▸ uirtus .. quae est fructuosa aliis, ipsi .. periculosa aut certe ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 2.346; ad aliud spectare mulier scelus .. ne ~a praeterita parricidia essent LIV. 1.47.1; nihil domum praeter ~as cicatrices relaturi CURT. 8.7.11; quamquam paupertas alia suaderet .. ad ~a carmina deflexi me SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.14.

**3** (of loans) Free of interest.

▸ pecuniam creditam .. cuius usum ~um acceperit SEN. *Dial.* 11.10.5; SUET. *Aug.* 41.1; ut ~am pecuniam daret ULP. *dig.* 17.1.10.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) falluntur ingrati, quod .. beneficiorum .. usum esse ~um putant SEN. *Ep.* 81.18.

4 Not having sufficient ground or reason, spontaneous, unprovoked.
▸ satis .. ~i furoris in multitudine credentes esse LIV. 2.42.6; odium aut est ex offensa .. aut ~um SEN. *Ep.* 105.4; QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.281,l.11).

**grātulābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRĀTVLOR + -BVNDVS] Offering congratulations.
▸ quo se .. multitudo ~a effudit LIV. 7.33.18; aduenire .. ceteros ~os et in omne obsequium paratos SUET. *Gal.* 19.2; GEL. 3.15.3; laetos .. et ~os (*i.e. congratulating each other*) uideres hominem et leonem 5.14.14.

**grātulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GRĀTVLOR + -TIŌ]
1 Thanksgiving (to the gods or sim.).
▸ Diana .. in suis antiquis sedibus summa cum ~one ciuium .. reponitur CIC. *Ver.* 4.74; mihi .. conseruata re publica ~onem decreuistis *Catil.* 4.20; gratae .. nostrae dis immortalibus ~ones erunt *Phil.* 14.7; patefacta ~oni omnia .. templa LIV. 30.40.4; 34.7.10; V. MAX. 1.1.1; VOTVM PRO PATRIS INCOLVMITATE SVSCEPTVM CVM ~ONE LIBENS SOLVI *CIL* 3.7899.
2 Congratulation, felicitation.
▸ o miserum .. illum diem quo consul .. renuntiatus est .. o praeposteram ~onem! CIC. *Sul.* 91; *Phil.* 9.9; ~one litterarum tuarum *Fam.* 15.6.1; concursus ad Afranium magnaeque ~ones fiebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.53.2; cum ~one ac fauore ingenti populi domum est reductus LIV. 4.24.7; 25.18.15; laetitiam et ~onem uultu ferens TAC. *Hist.* 2.65; SUET. *Nero* 6.1; (*pred. dat.*) parenti suo .. solacio in laboribus, ~oni in uictoria fuit CIC. *Mur.* 12.
3 Self-congratulation, satisfaction, joy; a matter for rejoicing, cause of satisfaction.
▸ ne minimam quidem moram interposuisti quin .. maximo gaudio et ~one frueremur CIC. *Phil.* 10.1; CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.6; quibusdam aegris ~o fit, cum ipsi aegros se esse senserunt SEN. *Ep.* 6.1; magna ~one excepta res 110.3; uereor, ne post ~onem .. in metum redeas PLIN. *Ep.* 8.11.1; (*w. obj. gen.*) rerum gestarum prospere .. communem sibi cum rege ~onem esse LIV. 30.17.12;—inter aliam ~onem .. societas .. adfirmatur 29.23.5; nouae ~ones prioribus subtexantur SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.3; magna ~o si non nulla tu .. melius PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.3; conuersa est iniquitas in ~onem *Pan.* 40.2.

**grātulātor** ~ōris *m.* [GRĀTVLOR + -TOR] A person who offers congratulations.
▸ parce lasso, Roma, ~ori, lasso clienti MART. 10.74.1.

**grātulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [app. < **gratitulor* (GRĀTĒS + *-tulos* + -ō[3]), cf. *opitulor*]
1 (w. dat.) To give thanks (to the gods).
▸ Iuppiter tibi .. male re gesta ~or ENN. *scen.* 209; NAEV. *poet.* 24(25).2; desine deos .. ~ando obtundere tuam esse inuentam gnatam TER. *Hau.* 879; quom saluus uenis .. ~or dis AFRAN. *com.* 21; SCIP. *orat.* 3; CATO *Fam.* 15.5.2.
2 (w. dat.) To wish (a person) joy, congratulate.
▸ ~ator meae sorori PL. *Trin.* 579; CIC. *Sul.* 89; Hannibali uictori cum ceteri circumfusi ~arentur LIV. 22.51.1; GEL. 12.1.2;—(*w. inter se*) inter se impii ciues, quasi uicissent, ~abantur CIC. *Phil.* 12.18;—(*ellipt.*) Carthaginienses .. legatos ~atum Romam misere LIV. 7.38.2; (*pres. pple. as noun*) dissentire ab animis ~antium uultus CURT. 6.1.17;—(*w. de*) ~ans mihi Caesar de supplicatione CIC. *Att.* 7.1.7; LIV. 3.57.7; 36.35.12;—(*w. in + abl.*) tibi .. in hoc ~or CIC. *Planc.* 91;—(*w.* pro) temporibus nostris ~are pro ingenio tali PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.5;—(*w. dat. expr. cause of congratulation*) uictoriae tuae .. ~or *Ep. Tra.* 10.14(9);—(*w. cum cl.*) patri .. ~abor quom illam inuenit? PL. *Rud.* 1270; CIC. *Att.* 14.17A.3;—(*w.* quod) ~or tibi, quod .. saluum te ad tuos recepisti *Fam.* 13.73.1; LIV. 30.17.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Hercules, decumam esse adauctam tibi .. ~or PL. *St.* 386; LIV. 21.50.8; SUET. *Cl.* 6.1;—(*w. internal acc.*) eunt obuiam ~anturque eam rem PL. *Capt.* 501; salutant .. aduentum ~antur TER. *Eu.* 259; mihi ~atus es illius diei celebritatem CIC. *Att.* 5.20.1; ~atus uictoriam est LIV. 45.20.1; 45.44.8.
**b** *sibi** *~ari*, to call oneself happy, congratulate oneself.
▸ epistulam .. osculatus etiam ipse mihi ~atus sum CIC. *Fam.* 3.11.1; PETR. 79.9;—(*w.* quoniam) ~emur .. nobis, quoniam mors .. meliorem .. adlatura est statum CIC. *Leg.* fr.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) mihi .. ~or, ingenium non latuisse tuum OV. *Tr.* 1.9.54;—(*w. internal acc.*) animus noster habebit, quod ~etur sibi SEN. *Ep.* 79.12.
3 (without dat. of person, orig. through ellipse of *sibi* or *deis*) To be glad, rejoice.
▸ coeperam ~ari: ecce, iterum sollicitor QUINT. *Decl.* 295(p.168,l.1); ad spem statim futuri partus ~atus est 338(p.333,l.3);—(*w. abl. of cause*) ne ~or quidem hoc matrimonio 301(p.189,l.29);—(*w. dat.*) tacitus licet serae uindictae ~abar APUL. *Met.* 7.26;—(*w.* quod) ~andum .. est, quod potissimum ad Octauium .. summa rerum redit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.5); SUET. *Tib.* 60;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) prisca iuuent alios, ego me nunc denique natum ~or OV. *Ars* 3.122; APUL. *Apol.* 41;—(*w. internal acc.*) laboris libertatem ~abar *Met.* 9.22; (*gdve. in pass. sense*) mors ~anda potius est hominibus quam lamentanda FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.226(233N);—(*w. inf.*) cui omnes prouinciae .. currus ubique .. ponere ~antur APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**grātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. GRĀTĒS; Skt *gūrtáḥ* 'approved']
1 Grateful, thankful, appreciative.
▸ animum oportet .. mihi esse ~um PL. *Mos.* 220; memorem me dices esse et ~um TER. *Ad.* 251; quia perraro ~i homines reperiantur CIC. *Planc.* 4; beneficia locata .. apud tam ~os LIV. 7.20.5; OV. *Pont.* 3.4.81; VELL. 2.71.1; habebis me .. ~issimum debitorem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.2.6;—(*w. recipient of gratitude expr.*) putarem te ~um in deos CIC. *Ver.* 2.116; ut erga .. auctores salutis meae satis ~us iudicarer *Red. Sen.* 24; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.43; quod in testamento .. ~us circa eum fieret ULP. *dig.* 38.2.8.3;—(*w. cause of gratitude expr.*) dico eius pro meritis ~um me .. fore PL. *Mer.* 105; saluo ~a puella uiro PROP. 4.3.72; ~a erga tantam uirtutem ciuitas fuit LIV. 2.10.11; aduersus felicitatem tuam parum ~us es SEN. *Dial.* 11.7.4;—(*of actions, gifts, etc.*) ~a contionis admurmuratio CIC. *Ver.* 45; ~a .. manu HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.23; ~a .. dona OV. *Ep.* 1.27; ne Marcum quidem Antonium .. sine ~a mentione transmisit SUET. *Cl.* 11.3;—(*transf., of land responsive to the labour bestowed on it*) fertiles annos ~asque terras precor PLIN. *Pan.* 31.1.
2 (of kindnesses, etc.) Received with or deserving of gratitude or appreciation.
▸ si quid bonis boni fit, esse id et graue et ~um solet PL. *Per.* 675; ut ~um mi beneficium factis experiar *Rud.* 1221; ut ~a mihi sint quae facio omnia (*i.e. earn me gratitude*) TER. *Eu.* 396; ACC. *trag.* 487; quod .. aeque promptum est mihi et aduersario meo, id esse ~um nullo pacto potest CIC. *Mur.* 28; ista ueritas, etiam si iucunda non est, mihi tamen ~a est *Att.* 3.24.2; *Fam.* 10.3.1; si ea, quae in me officia .. contulisti, uis mihi etiam ~iora efficere 13.50.2; piscinas iuuat maiores habere, ~umque, si non aliquem culinas PLIN. *Nat.* 18.7;—(*of a person*) (libertus) non sati' liber sibi uidetur .. ni ~o (*i.e. his benefactor*) ingratus repertust PL. *Per.* 840.
**b** ~*um facere alicui*, to do someone a favour, oblige him.
▸ hac re .. illi ~um feceris TER. *Eu.* 723; ~issimum mihi feceris, si ad me .. quam primum ueneris CIC. *Fam.* 2.19.2; 13.17.3; *Sen.* 6; ~um eum senatui .. facturum, si .. consuli non defuisset LIV. 36.4.4; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.58(40N).
**c** ~*um* (*et acceptum*) *habere*, to be grateful for, appreciate, prize.
▸ quidquid est quod dabitur ~um habebo PL. *Mer.* 527; quorum mihi dona accepta et ~a habeo *Truc.* 617; statuis, elogiis, historiis .. ~issimum id eius factum habuere CATO *hist.* 83; CIC. *Tusc.* 5.45; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.24(219N).
**d** ~*um* (*est*), I'm much obliged, thank you.
▸ de Tirone ~um CIC. *Att.* 10.13.2; quod Ciceroni suppeditas, ~um 14.20.3; 15.7; ille lacrimabundus '~um est' inquit; 'crastina die uestra opera utar' LIV. 3.46.8; STAT. *Theb.* 12.338.
3 (usu. foll. by dat. of person, or absol.) That enjoys favour with others, acceptable, welcome, popular, etc.:
**a** (of things).
▸ hoc munu' ~um Thaidi arbitrare esse? TER. *Eu.* 275; (lex) ~a erat populo CIC. *Sest.* 103; ut .. sociis ~issima esset eius integritas *Lig.* 2; ludi magnifici et ~i *Att.* 4.15.6; pecori iam ~ior umbra est VERG. *G.* 4.402; ~ior et pulchro ueniens in corpore uirtus *A.* 5.344; ~um multitudini spectaculum fuit LIV. 2.7.7; me uera pro ~is loqui .. necessitas cogit 3.68.9; ~o calfacit igne focum OV. *Fast.* 4.698; rustica sedulitas ~ior arte fuit 6.534; caedis .. ~ae regi ministerium CURT. 10.1.2; cnecon .. ipsis (*sc.* Aegyptiis) .. oleo, non cibo ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 21.90; ~a erat memoria Capitonis TAC. *Hist.* 1.58;—(*w. in + acc.*) actionem .. non .. in uolgus quam optimo cuique ~iorem LIV. 9.33.5.
**b** (of persons).
▸ ~us conuiua HOR. *S.* 2.2.119; olim ~us eram PROP. 1.12.7; multitudini .. ~ior fuit quam patribus LIV. 1.15.8; OV. *Fast.* 3.275; SEN. *Con.* 9.2.7; Otho .. ~us Neroni aemulatione luxus TAC. *Hist.* 1.13; 4.68; SUET. *Jul.* 27.1;—(*w. in + acc.*) alii bonis artibus ~i in uulgus TAC. *Ann.* 1.28.
4 (objectively, w. ref. to a permanent quality) Pleasant, attractive, charming.
▸ ~o .. puellas carmine mulces HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.23; Phyllis .. sobria ~a parum: cum bibit, omne decet PROP. 4.8.30; fuerat .. amplissima statura, facie ~a VITR. 2.pr.1; ~us in ore uigor OV. *Met.* 12.397; ~ae capiti deficiunt comae SEN. *Phaed.* 769; (radicula) floret aestate, ~a aspectu PLIN. *Nat.* 19.48; et sapore ~o et odore 31.68; in charta puriore et uolumine ~iore AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.78(61N).

**?grāuastellus** ~ī *m.* [perh. cf. Gk γραῦς] (app.) An old man; (but prob. a corruption of *rauistellus*).
▸ quis haec est muliercula et ille ~us (*v.l.* rauistellus) qui uenit? PL. *Epid.* 620; ~us, senior PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M.

**grauātē** *adv.* ~ius. [*grauatus* (pple. of GRAVŌ) + -Ē] Grudgingly, reluctantly.
▸ ueniam mi quam ~e pater dedit de Chrysalo! PL. *Bac.* 532; *Cas.* 1005; cum uobis .. non ~e respondero CIC. *de Orat.* 1.208; benigne, non ~e *Balb.* 36; contendit a Pythio, ut uenderet. ~e ille primo *Off.* 3.59; id ~e regi concessum est LIV. 32.32.6; 42.43.2; SUET. *Aug.* 24.1; ne .. manus .. ad sauiandum .. ~ius porrigat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.208(75N); *Ver.* 2.p.204(204N).

**grauātim** *adv.* [as GRAVĀTĒ + -IM] = GRAVĀTĒ.
▸ pappos .. qui nimia leuitate cadunt plerumque ~ LUCR. 3.387; (Mezentius) haud ~ socia arma Rutulis iunxit LIV. 1.2.3.

**grauēdinōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **grauīd-**. [GRAVĒDŌ + -ŌSVS]
1 (of persons) Subject to catarrh.
▸ dicimus ~os quosdam .. non quia iam sint, sed quia saepe sint CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27.
2 (of things) Causing catarrh.
▸ (eruum) Martio mense satum noxium esse bobus aiunt, item autumno ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.139.

**grauēdō** ~inis *f.* Also **grauīdō**. [GRAVIS + -ĒDŌ]
1 (med.) A cold in the head, catarrh.
▸ quod illa .. simulet quasi ~o profluat PL. *As.* 796; LUCIL. 820; quoniam .. nouum morbum remouisti sed etiam ~inem CIC. *Att.* 10.16.6; CATUL. 44.13; quae res .. ~ines destillationesque concitat CELS. 1.2.3; ~o .. nares claudit, uocem obtundit, tussim siccam mouet 4.5.2; 6.7.8.A; LARG. 52; SUET. *Aug.* 81.2; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.194(80N).
2 (in general) A heavy, oppressive feeling.
▸ (*in the head*) ~ines capitis inpositis coronis .. discutiunt (uiolae) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.130; 23.147; noxiae uires (mandragorae) ~inem adferunt etiam olfactu 25.149; ~ine somnulenta iam demersus APUL. *Met.* 10.26;—(*in the stomach*) pastillus .. ad deiectionem, tormina, ~inem LARG. 90; 95;—(*in the eyes*) oculi (ursorum) .. hebetantur, qua .. causa fauos expetunt ut conuulneratum ab apibus os leuet sanguine ~inem illam PLIN. *Nat.* 8.129.

**graueolens** ~ntis *a.* Also as two words. [GRAVIS + *olens* (pple. of OLEŌ)] Having a strong smell; esp. in a bad sense, foul-smelling, rank, fetid.
▸ ~ntia centaurea VERG. *G.* 4.270;—fauces ~ntis Auerni *A.* 6.201; urinae .. ~nti PLIN. *Nat.* 23.165; foliis .. ~ntibus 27.54; ~ntibus caenis APUL. *Mun.* 35.

**graueolentia** ~ae *f.* [GRAVEOLENS + -IA] Offensive smell, fetor.
▸ oris ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 22.88; alarum .. ~am 24.187; ~am halitus 28.194; 29.137.

**grauescō** ~ere *intr.* [GRAVIS + -ESCŌ]
1 To become weighed down, sink under a weight.
▸ fetu (*i.e. fruit*) nemus omne ~it VERG. *G.* 2.429; ramo ~ente [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.3;—(*cf., of the eyes*) oculi .. cum dolore quodam ~unt (*v.l.* graues sunt) CELS. 6.6.29.
**b** (spec.) to become pregnant.
▸ cameli lact habent donec iterum ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.236.
2 (transf.) To become stronger or more forceful; (of troubles, illness, or sim.) to become grave, worsen.
▸ mobilitas (*sc. of falling bodies*) duplicatur et impetus ille ~it LUCR. 6.337;—magis haec (mala) ne in morte ~ant 3.1022; in .. dies .. aerumna ~it 4.1069; TAC. *Ann.* 14.51; ~ere ualetudo Augusti 1.5; 66.4.

**grauīdinōsus** see GRAVĒDINŌSVS.

**grauiditās** ~ātis *f.* [GRAVIDVS + -TĀS] The state of pregnancy.
▸ ut .. (a sole) luna inluminata ~ates et partus adferat CIC. *N.D.* 2.119.

**grauidō[1]** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [GRAVIDŌ[2] + -Ō[1]] To make pregnant.
▸ per mysteria hic inhoneste honestam ~auit CAECIL. *com.* 223; terra .. quae ~ata seminibus omnia pariat CIC. *N.D.* 2.83;—(*transf.*) aer actus in nubem nubilum denset et ea crassitudo aquarum fetu ~atur APUL. *Mun.* 9.

**grauīdō[2]** see GRAVĒDŌ.

**grauidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GRAVIS + -IDVS]
1 Heavy with young, pregnant.
▸ solere elephantum ~am perpetuos decem esse annos PL. *St.* 168; uirgo ex eo compressu ~a factast TER. *Ad.* 475; AFRAN. *com.* 337; cum esset ~a Auria .. et iam appropinquare partus putaretur CIC. *Clu.* 31; LUCR. 4.1275; Arruns .. moritur uxore ~a relicta LIV. 1.34.2; CELS. 2.1.14; boues ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 11.210; HYG. *Fab.* 8.1;—(*of the womb*) onus ~i .. uentris OV. *Am.* 2.13.1; ~um uterum TAC. *Ann.* 1.57;—(*cf.*) Lucina manu .. ipsa leui ~os tetigit .. labores STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.123;—(*f. as noun*) tectum, in quo sit ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.33;—(*w. father expr.*) haec Andria .. ~a e Pamphilost TER. *An.* 216; *Hec.* 392; ~am .. de semine magni .. Iouis Semelen OV. *Met.* 3.260; (*cf., w. abl. and internal acc.*) me quod ~ast (*i.e. her child by me*) PL. *Am.* 879;—(*w. abl. expr. offspring*) non est puero ~a 719; Iulia Augusta .. Tib. Caesare ex Nerone ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.154.
2 (transf., sometimes as a conscious metaphor from GRAVĪDŌ[1]) Laden, swollen, teeming (with produce, etc.).
▸ neu, qui manus attulerit sterilis intro ad nos, ~as foras exportet PL. *Truc.* 98; uberibus ~is CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.44; ne ~is procumbat culmus aristis VERG. *G.* 1.111; OV. *Met.* 1.110; ~ae munera uitis *Fast.* 3.766; nec ~ae lacrimas continuere genae [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 174; ~as nubes MAN. 2.75; SEN. *Tro.* 394; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.356;—(*w. abl.*) ~us armatis equus qui suo partu ardua perdat Pergama ENN. *scen.* 76; fulminibus ~am tempestatem LUCR. 6.259; stipitis hic ~i nodis (armatus) VERG. *A.* 7.507; uenenatis ~a sagittis .. pharetra HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.3; ~am .. Amathunta metallis OV. *Met.* 10.531; uersicoloribus pomis ~us .. autumnus COL. 3.21.3; ~a arcanis Cymes anus SIL. 13.494; (*of an immaterial thing*) quod bonis bene fit beneficium, gratia ea ~a est bonis PL. *Capt.* 358;—(*w. gen.*) mellis apes ~ae SIL. 2.220.
**b** weighed down, oppressed (with weariness, death); (also, with troubles, guilt).
▸ ~um roseo necte caput strophio *Copa* 32; praecipiti ~um iam sorte parentem V. FL. 5.22; (*cf.*) quam ~a nunc mole iaces, quam segnis inertem flatus habet 8.98;—~um .. curis pectus LUC. 5.735; noxa ~o et peccasse fatenti .. populo SIL. 13.542.

**c** (of produce) rich, abundant.
▸ bis (apes) ~os cogunt fetus, duo tempora messis VERG. *G.* 4.231; uetus .. stipes .. subito ~is oneratur oliuis OV. *Met.* 7.281; ~is oneratos messibus agros 8.781.

**grauis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *gurúḥ*, Gk βαρύς]

**1** Heavy, weighty, ponderous.
▸ quidquid inest, ~e quidemst; aurum hic ego inesse reor PL. *Rud.* 926; patera aurea ~is CIC. *Div.* 1.54; ~is .. armaturae miles *B. Afr.* 71.2; sterilis .. diu palus .. ~e sentit aratrum HOR. *Ars* 66; ~ibus .. catenis OV. *Met.* 15.601; argentum ~e rustici patris SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.7; ~i sarcina 10.18.4; folia .. ~ia, carnosa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.19; ~ia saxa TAC. *Hist.* 4.29; lassata ~i .. bracchia massa JUV. 6.421;—(*of persons, animals*) (Entellus) ipse ~is grauiterque ad terram .. concidit VERG. *A.* 5.447; ~is turdos MART. 4.66.6;—(*of land, cf.* sense 10) uomere terras inuertisse ~is VERG. *G.* 3.526; HOR. *S.* 1.1.28;—(*w. advl. force*) limus in imum confluxit ~is LUCR. 5.497; ~is .. tellus impio capiti incubet SEN. *Phaed.* 1280;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quod a ~ioribus leuiora natura repellantur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.40.

**b** (of parts of the body, w. added notion of strength) massive.
▸ colla diu ~ibus frustra temptata lacertis LUC. 4.618; uincula .. soluit dextra ~is V. FL. 4.311; ~is umeros STAT. *Ach.* 1.327.

**c** weighty because of the quantity present, abundant.
▸ cum ei Samnites tamquam indigenti ~e aurum donarent GEL. 1.14.

**d** (of food) substantial, nutritious.
▸ inter domesticas .. quadrupedes leuissima suilla est, ~issima bubula .. piscium .. ~issimi sunt, ex quibus salsamenta .. fieri possunt CELS. 2.18.7.

**e** (phr.) *aes ~e*, money of the oldest standard, in which an *as* weighed a full pound.
▸ reus .. decem milibus aeris ~is damnatur LIV. 4.41.10; SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.42; PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M.

**2** Weighted, burdened, laden (w. something specified or implied).
▸ compedibus quaeso ut .. sit .. huic ~ior seruos PL. *Capt.* 1026; nequis aduentor ~ior abaetat quam adueniat *Truc.* 96; camo collum ~em ACC. *trag.* 302; ~em gemmis auroque .. pateram VERG. *A.* 1.728; agmen ~e praeda LIV. 21.5.8; classem ~em commeatibus 22.14.13; 27.31.2; maduere ~es adspergine pennae OV. *Met.* 4.729; nec iaculo ~is est, sed adunca dextera falce 14.628; ceruice ~i portare plagas SEN. *Phaed.* 45; ~es fructu uites QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8.

**b** pregnant.
▸ non insueta ~is temptabunt pabula fetas VERG. *Ecl.* 1.49; fit .. ~is (Iuturna) geminosque parit OV. *Fast.* 2.615; 5.257; ~i de sue uolua MART. 13.56.2; (*cf.*) (ballaenae) utero ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 9.13; (*poet.*) fatalis equus .. armatum peditem ~is attulit aluo VERG. *A.* 6.516;—(*w. abl. expr. father*) regina .. Marte ~is 1.274;—(*of the womb*) ~em .. uterum OV. *Met.* 10.495; SEN. *Ag.* 33; PAPIN. *dig.* 29.7.11.

**c** heavily armed or equipped.
▸ magna parte impedimentorum relicta .. et omni ~iore armatu LIV. 26.5.3; quod ~issimum exercitus erat 26.17.7; ~i agmine 31.39.2; CURT. 8.12.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.64;—(*transf.*) non ~i nec uno incursu consectandum hostem uagum 4.24.

**3** Falling or striking with force; (of a blow, fall, or sim.) heavy.
▸ ~is imber et uber LUCR. 6.290; ipsa ~es spargunt ora loquentis aquae OV. *Tr.* 1.2.14; (*w. advl. force*) ~is et certo tendens stridore .. uenit hasta V. FL. 3.239;—tormenta telorum eo ~iores emissiones habent, quo sunt contenta .. uehementius CIC. *Tusc.* 2.57; ~es ruinas CATUL. 23.9; celsae ~iore casu decidunt turres HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.10; alapam sibi duxit ~em PHAED. 5.3.2.

**4** Ponderous in movement, unwieldy; (of a river) sluggish.
▸ phalanx Macedonum ~is atque immobilis LIV. 33.9.10; CURT. 8.14.4; pecuarius canis neque .. strigosus aut pernix debet esse .. nec .. obesus aut ~is COL. 7.12.8;—(*of a stream*) Lethe .. flexibus multis ~em inuoluit amnem SEN. *Her. F.* 682.

**b** (of the breathing) laboured.
▸ cum spiritus ~is est CELS. 1.pr.22; 2.2.3; (*w. advl. force*) aegris faucibus exsuperat ~is halitus PERS. 3.89.

**5** Difficult to shift, clinging; (of soil) tenacious, heavy.
▸ (uermes terreni) ~es secundas pellunt in passo poti PLIN. *Nat.* 30.125;—uti (loca) quaeque ~issima et aquosissima erunt CATO *Agr.* 131; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.175; cetera .. tenacia ~i caeno .. erant TAC. *Ann.* 1.63.

**b** (of food) that weighs upon the stomach, indigestible.
▸ negat .. esse ullum cibum tam ~em quin is nocte et die concoquatur CIC. *N.D.* 2.24; SEN. *Nat.* 3.19.3; uettonica .. ~is stomacho PLIN. *Nat.* 26.32.

**6** (of heat, etc.) Causing heaviness to the body, oppressive.
▸ ~is .. aestus CATUL. 68.62; ante ~em .. solem HOR. *S.* 2.4.23; iuglandum (umbra) ~is et noxia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.89; fumum non ~em .. facere ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.6.

**b** (of seasons, places, etc.) oppressive to the health, unwholesome.
▸ anni tempore ~issimo et caloribus maximis CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.15.1; adspiratio (caeli) ~is et pestilens *Div.* 1.130; ~is autumnus in Apulia CAES. *Civ.* 3.2.3; Minturnae .. ~es OV. *Met.* 15.716; ex salubri loco in ~em .. transitus CELS. 1.3.1; medicis ~is annus in quaestu est SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.3; ablatae causae ~ioris caeli .. purior spiritus FRON. *Aq.* 88; SUET. *Tib.* 36.

**c** (of darkness or sim.) heavy, brooding.
▸ erat .. caelum ~e sordidis nubibus SEN. *Ep.* 53.1; non Luna ~is digerit umbras *Thy.* 826; ~es .. tenebras V. FL. 2.40;—(*cf.*) cauis ~e rupibus antrum STAT. *Theb.* 10.86.

**d** (of sleep or sim.) overpowering, deep.
▸ ~i lethargo fertur in altum .. soporem LUCR. 3.465; sopor ille ~issimus exstat quem .. lassus capias 4.956; torpor ~is occupat artus OV. *Met.* 1.548; si ~ior somnus pressit CELS. 2.2.2; emersus ~i crapula APUL. *Met.* 9.41.

**7** (of persons, etc., usu. foll. by abl.) Overwhelmed, weighed down, oppressed:

**a** (by sleep, intoxication, disease, etc.).
▸ abit in somnum ~is LUCR. 3.1066; ubi (equus) .. morbo ~is .. deficit VERG. *G.* 3.95; ~es somno epulisque incolas LIV. 4.37.2; ~is adhuc uolnere erat 21.48.4; 36.20.5; hunc (*sc. the Python*) deus arquitenens .. mille ~em telis .. perdidit OV. *Met.* 1.443; nacta ~em uino Cinyram .. nutrix 10.438; V. MAX. 4.3.ext.3; ~es .. auide hausto humore non sustinere arma .. poterant CURT. 7.5.8; iam ~is ac uinolentus SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.80; *Ann.* 4.22;—(*of parts of the body*) processit .. uini somni stupri plenus .. ~ibus oculis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 13; VERG. *A.* 4.688; PROP. 2.29.16; cum caput ~ius esse coeperit CELS. 1.4.4; stomachum nausea ~em PETR. 103.5; facit corpus ~e et displicens LARG. 188.

**b** (by old age).
▸ Iphitus aeuo iam ~ior VERG. *A.* 2.436; annis ~is .. Aletes 9.246; HOR. *S.* 1.1.4; ingressi milites .. paucos ~es aetate aut inualidos inueniunt LIV. 10.34.12; 41.3.6; Aeneas patrem .. ~em senio .. ferens SEN. *Ben.* 3.37.1; TAC. *Ann.* 12.40;—(*cf.*) senex iam ~is in annis APUL. *Met.* 2.2.

**c** (by sorrow, anxiety).
▸ horum .. hilaritas ficta est aut ~is et subpurata tristitia SEN. *Ep.* 80.6; pectus aerumnis ~e *Ag.* 305; ~is curis carpit dum nocte quietem SIL. 17.160.

**8** (of a smell or flavour or what produces it) Strong (usu. in a bad sense), rank.
▸ absinthium ut bibam ~em VAR. *Men.* 440; castoreo .. ~i mulier sopita LUCR. 6.794; odor caeni ~is VERG. *G.* 4.49; ~is .. hircus HOR. *Epod.* 12.5; mas odore ~ior, femina acutior PLIN. *Nat.* 21.58; odore iucunde ~i 21.60; (oleum) ~i sapore 23.88; ~es .. porri MART. 5.78.4; (*w. advl. force*) ne ~is hesterno fragres .. uino 1.87.1.

**9** (of a sound) Low in pitch, deep.
▸ (canes) debent esse .. latrato ~i, hiatu magno VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; ~is .. fragor OV. *Fast.* 3.368; murmur ~e classicorum SEN. *Thy.* 574; ~ior sonuit .. fluctus SIL. 2.545; (*neut. sg. as adv.*) tibicen ubi canit Phryx curuo ~e calamo CATUL. 63.22;—(*in the musical scale*) uoces .. acuta ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 3.216; *Orat.* 173; *N.D.* 2.146; chorda .. poscenti .. ~em (sonum) persaepe remittit acutum HOR. *Ars* 349; (tetrachordon) ~issimum, quod graece dicitur ὕπατον VITR. 5.4.7; SEN. *Ep.* 84.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.125.

**b** (pros., of accent) grave; (of a syllable) having a grave accent.
▸ in priore uerbo ~es prosodiae .. manent VAR. *gram.* 45; 'pone' ~i sono antiqui utebantur pro loci significatione FEST. p.249M;—(*of a syllable*) 'Atreus', quem .. acuta prima (syllaba) dicere solebant, ut necessario secunda ~is esset QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.24; 12.10.33.

**10** (esp. of persons) Oppressive, troublesome, obnoxious, etc.
▸ si tibi non ~es sumus, refer ad illa te, quae ad ipsius orationis laudem .. pertinent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.147; o hominem facilem! o hospitem non ~em! *Fam.* 9.20.1; 13.76.1; minus aliis ~is .. uita est otiosorum *Off.* 1.70; cogor et ipse meis auribus esse ~is PROP. 1.12.14; libertati Graeciae uideri ~es Macedonum reges LIV. 33.12.10; Bastarnas .. ~iores fieri in dies 41.19.7; ~es cultis .. aues OV. *Fast.* 1.683; SEN. *Ben.* 7.22.2; scarus .. probatur: mullus iam ~is est PETR. 93.2,l.8; Liuia ~is in rem publicam mater, ~is domui Caesarum nouerca TAC. *Ann.* 1.10; Octauiam .. nomine patris et studiis populi ~em 14.59; JUV. 10.201; talem efficere rem pigneratam, ut ~is sit debitori ad reciperandum ULP. *dig.* 13.7.25;—(*astrol., of a planet*) ~e Saturni sidus in omne caput PROP. 4.1.84.

**b** (of hardships, etc.) hard to bear, grievous, painful.
▸ aerumnam .. ~em PL. *Epid.* 557; paupertatem una pertulimus ~em TER. *Ad.* 496; o diem illum .. mihi ad domesticum maerorem ~em ..! CIC. *Sest.* 25; erat in dies ~ior atque asperior oppugnatio CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.1; ~ior neu nuntius auris uulneret VERG. *A.* 8.582; ~e seruitium PROP. 1.5.19; haec .. Aetolis .. ~ia auditu .. fuerunt LIV. 33.13.13; uita .. morte ~ior SEN. *Suas.* 6.8; o medicina ~is! MART. 11.71.8;—(*cf.*) Cn. Pompeius.: ~ior remediis quam delicta erant TAC. *Ann.* 3.28.1;—(*pred., w. inf.*) in populum Romanum ~e est non posse uti sociis CIC. *Balb.* 24; quae fuerit mihi forma, ~e est narrare modestae OV. *Fast.* 5.199; MART. 9.68.10.

**c** (of prices, taxes, or sim.) heavy, excessive.
▸ uides ut annonast ~is PL. *St.* 635; ~i faenore CIC. *Flac.* 59; ~issimis usuris *Fam.* 15.4.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.5; ~i tributo LIV. 23.32.9; pretium tam ~e MART. 11.38.2; ~iora uectigalia .. aboleuit SUET. *Nero* 10.1.

**d** (of tasks) arduous; (poet., of a fortress) hard to capture.
▸ ut .. sibi quisque .. ~iores imponeret labores CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.2; ~ibus pensis adfixa puella TIB. 1.3.87; ter ~e temptaui carpere .. iter OV. *Ep.* 17.34; ut .. boues ~issima opera non recusent COL. 6.2.10;—(*poet.*) ille (*sc.* miles) ~es urbes, hic (*sc.* amans) durae limen amicae obsidet OV. *Am.* 1.9.19.

**11** (of persons) Relentless, stern, harsh, unsparing.
▸ ~is Dardaniis gentibus ultor ACC. *trag.* 523; Galbae ~is atque acer inimicus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.227; *Ver.* 5.183; in paruis rebus neglegens ultor, ~em se ad maiora uindicem seruabat LIV. 2.11.4; ~e et implacabile numen OV. *Met.* 4.452; dictis .. acerbis immodicum linguaque ~em V. FL. 5.597; exactor ~issimus disciplinae SUET. *Jul.* 65;—(*of a person's expression*) aspera mea natura .. ~is uultus, superba responsa CIC. *Vat.* 8; V. FL. 7.292;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) ~e Tisiphone risit gauisa futuris STAT. *Theb.* 4.213;—(*used w. advl. force*) ~is Entellum dictis castigat Acestes VERG. *A.* 5.387; cum ~is ab tergo instaret hostis LIV. 42.59.4; ~is orantem procul arcet Erinys V. FL. 4.74.

**b** (of reproof, punishment, etc.).
▸ quasi quicquam in hunc iam ~iu' dici possiet TER. *An.* 874; ~issimae legum poenae CIC. *Pis.* 50; est incredibilis hominum peruersitas (~iore enim uerbo uti non libet) *Fam.* 1.7.7; *Q. fr.* 3.4.2; ne quid ~ius in fratrem statueret CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.1; habuit ~is in Caesarem contiones *Civ.* 2.18.2; ~ius est uerberari quam necari SAL. *Cat.* 51.22; ~i edicto LIV. 7.37.13; (censores) eos .. ~i nota adfecerunt V. MAX. 2.9.8; ~ibus decretis TAC. *Ann.* 3.31; excruciata ~issimis tormentis SUET. *Cal.* 16.4;—(*cf.*) (sententias) ~es (*i.e. condemnatory*) habuit XVIIII, absolutarias duas et XXX ASC. *Mil.* 49.

**12** (of persons, their ideas, etc.) Not given to levity or frivolity, grave, serious, earnest, thoughtful, etc.; (w. ref. to demeanour) solemn, dignified.
▸ adulescens ~is, senili iudicio CIC. *Sest.* 111; *Att.* 6.6.3; iocerne ..? .. an ~ius aliquid scribam? *Fam.* 2.4.1; opinio ~is non temere adsentientis *Tusc.* 4.80; haec pueris .. esse grata, ~i uero homini .. probari posse nullo modo *Off.* 2.57; clarus .. magis inter inanis quamde ~is inter Graios LUCR. 1.640; ~is animus dubiam non habet sententiam PUB. *Sent.* G.4; principes ~iores temperantioresque a cupidine imperii LIV. 26.22.14; qui ~is es nimium, potes .., lector, abire MART. 11.16.1; consilium canum et ~e FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.62(41N);—nunc uolo subducto ~ior procedere uultu PROP. 2.10.9; Roscius citatior, Aesopus ~ior fuit, quod ille comoedias, hic tragoedias egit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.111.

**b** (of a task, etc.) requiring earnest thought or attention, serious, weighty.
▸ tot res tam ~is, tam uarias .. sustinere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 37; inceptis ~ibus .. et magna professis HOR. *Ars* 14; (Vitellius) impar curis ~ioribus TAC. *Hist.* 2.59; sermones .. ~iores non nisi scriptos .. habebat SUET. *Aug.* 84.2;—(*cf.* sense 1) gustatorium ~iorque cena margini imponitur, leuior .. auium figuris innatans circumit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.37; bellum .. renouat, uagis primum populationibus .. dein uicos excindere, trahere ~is praedas TAC. *Ann.* 3.20.

**c** (of style or language) grand, impressive, majestic; (also of speakers or writers).
▸ unam (figuram orationis) ~em, alteram mediocrem, tertiam extenuatam uocamus *Rhet. Her.* 4.11; sin .. exsiccatum genus orationis probant nec illo ~iore ornatu oratorio utuntur CIC. *Brut.* 291; orationes subtiles, ut contra Leptinem .. ~es, ut quaedam Philippicae *Orat.* 111; ~e plenumque carmen CIC. *Tusc.* 1.64; arma ~i numero (*i.e. in hexameters*) .. parabam edere OV. *Am.* 1.1.1; cecini plectro ~iore Gigantas *Met.* 10.150; sancta et ~is oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.115; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.1; M. Cato .. 'duritudinem' quam 'duritiam' dicere ~ius putauit GEL. 17.2.20;—(*of speakers or writers*) tum ~es sumus, tum subtiles, tum medium quiddam tenemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.177; *Brut.* 38; ~is Ennius OV. *Tr.* 2.423; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.46.

**13** Having weight or authority, respected, venerable, august, influential, etc.:

**a** (of persons).
▸ numquam erit alienis ~i' qui suis se concinnat leuem PL. *Trin.* 684; uir et oratione ~is et auctoritate CIC. *Brut.* 109; hoc in te ~iores certioresque testes sunt *Ver.* 3.108; *Fam.* 2.2; Xenocratem .. ~issimum philosophorum *Tusc.* 5.51; tres ~issimi historici NEP. *Alc.* 11.1; uir ~issimus, consul M. Porcius LIV. 34.5.2; ~em .. senatum OV. *Met.* 15.590; *Fast.* 4.293; aperte descendisse in causam uidebatur, eoque ~ior militibus erat .. socius TAC. *Hist.* 3.3; ~is auctor linguae Latinae GEL. 4.16.8;—(*of cities or sim.*) tot tam ~esque prouinciae CIC. *Flac.* 5; Segesticam .. ~em atque opulentam ciuitatem LIV. 34.17.12.

**b** (of things).
▸ ~ius tuom erit unum uerbum ad eam rem quam centum mea PL. *Trin.* 388; errat .. qui imperium credat ~ius esse aut stabilius ui quod fit TER. *Ad.* 66; ~issima .. apud te uoluntas patris esse debuisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.98; *Font.* 32; id nisi ~i de causa non fecisset *Att.* 7.7.3; ~issimum .. iudicium de mea fide .. fecisti *Fam.* 11.29.2; eorum ~issima caerimonia CAES. *Gal.* 7.2.2; exemplum ~e PROP. 4.1.109; (foedus) haud ~ius ei sanctiusque quam uolgo barbaris .. ratus fore LIV. 28.17.6; quo ~ior criminantis auctoritas esset CURT. 10.1.28; ~e argumentum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.3;—(*of age*) omnis iuuentus, omnes etiam ~ioris aetatis CAES. *Gal.* 3.16.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.8.

**14** (in unfavourable sense, of troubles, faults, offences, etc.) Not to be treated lightly, grave, serious.
▸ ~i .. flagramus infamia CIC. *Ver.* 43; si quid ~ius acciderit *Flac.* 103; ~e bellum foris, grauior domi seditio exorta LIV. 6.11.1; ~issimis criminibus accusati 43.2.10; est mea culpa

~is Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.15; ~is .. accepta clades Vell. 2.79.4; ~i periculo Plin. *Nat.* 29.6; idem annus ~i igne urbem adficit Tac. *Ann.* 6.45; ~issimas in principem contumelias dixisse 14.49; ~issimam contraxit offensam Suet. *Ves.* 4.4; duo .. uitia .. ~issima Gel. 17.19.5;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~iora .. consecuta sunt Cic. *Fam.* 11.27.2; peccauimus omnes, alii ~ia, alii leuiora Sen. *Cl.* 1.6.3.

**b** (esp. of illness, wounds, or sim.); (of a patient) seriously ill.
▸ eum morbus inuasit ~is Pl. *As.* 55; Cic. *Ver.* 5.111; *Fam.* 16.15.2; ~iore uulnere accepto Caes. *Gal.* 1.48.6; Liv. 9.44.15; ~is inflammatio Cels. 5.26.27.b; ~es et periculosas ualetudines Suet. *Aug.* 81.1; (*in fig. phr.*) animo ~e uulnus habebam Ov. *Met.* 9.540;—(*of a patient*) ~iores .. eos factos, qui se implerant (*sc.* cibo) Cels. 1.pr.34; cum ~is extremas Vestinus duceret horas Mart. 4.73.1.

**c** (of stars, portents, etc.) ill-omened.
▸ concursus .. ~is stellarum Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.12; dum loquor .. stella ~is nobis, Lucifer ortus erat Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.72; portenta .. ~ia esse, ostenta bona Fest. p.245M;—(*of a battlefield*) (lux) in fastis cui dat ~is Allia nomen Ov. *Ib.* 217.

**d** (of persons, animals) dangerous, formidable.
▸ Veiens hostis, adsiduus magis quam ~is Liv. 2.48.7; 30.28.2; ~is aemulus *Laus Pis.* 90; hic ~es feras .. prouenire Plin. *Nat.* 2.189; ~is .. Scaeuola bello Sil. 10.404; Paridem .. occisum ab eo quasi ~em aduersarium Suet. *Nero* 54.

**15 a** (of strife, passion, etc.) Vehement, fierce, intense.
▸ ~is impetus Orci Enn. *Ann.* 551; tam ~is .. inimicitias Ter. *Ph.* 369; ~i proelio Quad. *hist.* 51; ~iore odio .. esse in Antonium Cic. *Phil.* 12.8; amore percussum ~i Hor. *Epod.* 11.2; ~es .. preces Prop. 1.6.6; ira .. ~ior Liv. 6.31.6; Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.76; fletus .. ~es Phaed. 1.9.3; timore ~i V. Fl. 8.35; moto .. ~iore iurgio Suet. *Tib.* 11.3.

**b** (of storms or sim.) violent, severe.
▸ tonitru .. ~i Lucr. 6.122; ipse ~issima hieme in nauibus excubans Caes. *Civ.* 3.8.4; ~i .. quassata procella .. nauis Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.17; terrarum .. ~is et perniciosus .. motus Sen. *Ep.* 91.1; gubernatores .. ~i Africo .. litoribus impacti Tac. *Ann.* 15.46.

**Grauiscae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~a ~ae. A town on the coast of Etruria.
▸ Cato *hist.* 46; Verg. *A.* 10.184; Liv. 40.29.1. β Vell. 1.15.2.

**Grauiscānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or produced at Graviscae.
▸ (uina) ab infero (mari) .. Latiniensia, ~a Plin. *Nat.* 14.67.

**grauitās** ~ātis *f.* [gravis + -tās]

**1** Heaviness, weight; (concr.) a heavy mass.
▸ mantica cantheri costas ~ate premebat Lucil. 1207; corpora quaedam solida .. ui et ~ate ferri Cic. *N.D.* 2.93; *Tusc.* 1.40; *Fat.* 23; propter ~atem armorum Caes. *Gal.* 5.16.1; inmobilem .. ~ate hastam Liv. 44.41.7; liquidum et ~ate carentem aethera Ov. *Met.* 1.67; Sen. *Nat.* 7.9.1; Plin. *Nat.* 10.99; (*of a person*) me (*i.e. a wrestler*) mea defendit ~as Ov. *Met.* 9.39; (*applied to specific gravity*) non amplitudine ponderis sed genere singularum rerum ~atem esse non est negandum Vitr. 7.8.3;—hoc cum superueniente ~ate reiectum est illiditur terris Sen. *Nat.* 6.20.1; (*of an unborn child*) tendebat ~as uterum mihi Ov. *Met.* 9.287.

**2** Oppressed or heavy condition (of the body or its parts); (also, of the spirits).
▸ hominem cum uini uis penetrauit .. consequitur ~as membrorum Lucr. 3.478; tardus ~ate senili Aeacus Ov. *Met.* 7.478; capitis ~as maior Cels. 1.3.19; totius .. pectoris ~as 4.14.1; patrem sopitum et subita corporis ~ate conlapsum Sen. *Con.* 9.4.9; uentris .. ~atem Larg. 183;—peregrinatione .. non discussisti tristitiam ~atemque mentis Sen. *Ep.* 28.1.

**b** dullness, sluggishness (of the senses).
▸ si .. in sensibus ipsius est aliqua forte ~as aut tarditas Cic. *Luc.* 53; aurium ~ati sucum raphani instillant Plin. *Nat.* 20.28; oleum amygdalinum .. ~atem auditus discutit 23.85; (*pl.*) ~ates aurium 34.109.

**c** laboured quality (of the breathing).
▸ mala (signa) sunt uigilia, spiritus ~as Cels. 7.3.1.

**3** Oppressiveness (of the atmosphere, etc.); (esp.) unhealthiness (of a climate or season).
▸ ~atem urbis excessi et illum odorem culinarum Sen. *Ep.* 104.6; quorundam (odoramentorum) suauitati ~as inest Plin. *Nat.* 21.37;—corpore uix sustineo ~atem huius caeli Cic. *Att.* 11.22.2; aegra parte militum autumni ~ate Sal. *Hist.* 3.96.a; ut primum uidere ex ~ate loci uolgari morbos Liv. 25.26.13; Col. 1.7.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.85.

**b** overpowering quality (of sleep or sim.).
▸ patitur mirum ~ate soporem Ov. *Met.* 15.321; ebrietas .. nimia ~ate defertur in somnum Sen. *Nat.* 3.20.5.

**4** Rankness, offensiveness (of smell or taste).
▸ (*of smell*) (sesima) animae ~atem facit Plin. *Nat.* 22.132; hoc .. ~atem odoris .. tollit Larg. 40; Tac. *Hist.* 5.6; Suet. *Vit.* 10.3;—(*of taste*) ~ati saporis occurritur tactis naribus unguento Plin. *Nat.* 32.117.

**5** Severity in one's treatment of others, sternness, harshness.
▸ Gabinium et Pisonem .. uerborum ~ate esse notandos Cic. *Prov.* 2; *Off.* 1.136; simili matrem .. ~ate (*i.e. abuse*) secutus V. Fl. 5.656; Plin. *Ep.* 9.12.1; cum .. Fabricius decem pondo argenti .. quasi luxuriam censoria ~ate damnaret Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.22);—(*of the countenance*) tanta erat ~as in oculo, tanta contractio frontis Cic. *Sest.* 19.

**b** strictness of life or morals, austerity.
▸ cuius utinam filii ne degenerassent a ~ate patria! Cic. *Prov.* 18; castigatio .. censoria et ~ate temporum illorum digna Liv. 29.37.16; disciplinae ~ate, prisci moris obseruantia .. conspicui V. Max. 2.6.7; si te delectat ~as, Lucretia .. sis licet Mart. 11.104.21.

**c** grievousness (of punishment, affliction, etc.).
▸ quod .. dolor .. in ~ate breuis soleat esse Cic. *Fin.* 1.40; diuina .. ira tarditatem .. supplicii ~ate pensat V. Max. 1.1.ext.3; (bos) ~ate longioris itineris .. conuellit armos Col. 6.16.1; disserebant de continuatione tributorum, ~ate faenoris Tac. *Ann.* 3.40.

**6** Seriousness of conduct, speech, temperament, etc., gravity, dignity, solemnity, etc.
▸ ne quid iocus de ~ate decerperet Cic. *de Orat.* 2.229; ~atem in congressu nostro tenui quam debui *Att.* 9.19.4; concinnus .. et elegans .. Aristo, sed .. ~as in eo non fuit *Fin.* 5.13; ~as .. constantis aetatis *Sen.* 33; qui .. asper incolumi ~ate iocum temptauit Hor. *Ars* 222; qua ~ate animi criminantes se ad multitudinem inimicos tulerat Liv. 22.26.6; caelestes .. augusta ~ate sedent Ov. *Met.* 6.73; solam hanc artium Graecarum nondum exercet Romana ~as Plin. *Nat.* 29.17; ut .. fictis oblectare legentium animos procul ~ate coepti operis crediderim Tac. *Hist.* 2.50.

**b** seriousness of approach (to a task, etc.), earnestness.
▸ reliqua .. maiorem .. ~atem et laborem desiderant Cic. *Fam.* 5.5.3; tu modo ne dubita de ~ate mea Prop. 2.20.14.

**c** solemnity, majesty (of a speaker or writer, his language, etc.).
▸ ~ate princeps Plato Cic. *Orat.* 62; Cn. Pompei ~as in dicendo *Balb.* 2; dicitur .. uincere Caecilius ~ate, Terentius arte Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.59; uerborum .. in tragoediis ~as Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.8; Gel. 1.24.4.

**7** Authority, influence, importance (of a person, institution, etc.).
▸ tris solum urbis in terris omnibus .. statuerunt posse imperi ~atem ac nomen sustinere Cic. *Agr.* 2.87; ~as optimatium cecidit *Leg.* 3.17; propter amplitudinem ~atemque ciuitatis Caes. *Gal.* 4.3.4; substitit ut clamor pressus ~ate regentis Ov. *Met.* 1.207; ut .. ferociores (annos) a licentia ~as (docentis) deterreat Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.3.

**b** weightiness, magnitude (of a task).
▸ sin .. imbecillitas aetatis non potuerit ~atem rerum sustinere Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.10.4; obruit audentem rerum ~asque nitorque Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.29.

**8** (in unfavourable sense) Serious or alarming nature, gravity, formidableness; (esp. of diseases, wounds).
▸ (res) tantum habet ipsa ~atis ut neque mea .. neque cuiusquam .. eloquentia requiratur Cic. *Ver.* 5.159; illa .. aliena temporum ~ate sententia est *Phil.* 11.21; fessi diuturnitate et ~ate belli Liv. 31.6.3; ~ate annonae iuxta seditionem uentum Tac. *Ann.* 6.13; 11.4; qui ~ate sumptuum iustos reditus antissent 15.18;—~ate ualetudinis .. leuari Cic. *Fam.* 6.2.1; ~as morbi 9.3.2; *N.D.* 3.76; uix lecticae agitationem prae ~ate uolnerum patiens Liv. 27.29.2.

**grauiter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [gravis + -ter²]

**1** So as to exert much pressure, heavily.
▸ ~iter uestigia ponit Cic. *Arat.* 89; si (modiolus) ~iter (imprimitur) Cels. 8.3.2; me longe ~ius onustum producunt Apul. *Met.* 4.4.

**b** (w. vbs. of falling, striking, etc.) with force or impact, heavily, violently.
▸ quisnam .. pepulit tam ~iter fores? Ter. *Ad.* 788; freta .. ~iter spirantibus incita flabris Lucr. 6.428; ut .. tela .. missa ab Gallis ~ius acciderent Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.4; (naues) ~iter inter se incitatae conflixerunt *Civ.* 2.6.5; capite ~iter offenso Liv. 8.6.2; ipsum .. ~iter palma percussit Plin. *Ep.* 3.14.7; ~iter prolapsum Suet. *Otho* 7.2; (*transf., of sound*) auris ~iter optundo tuas Pl. *Cist.* 118;—(*in fig. phrs.*) si haec res ~iter cecidit (*i.e. has been ruined*) stultitia mea Pl. *Trin.* 507; Cic. *Off.* 1.73; Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.49; me, potens Fortuna .. alte extulisti, ~ius ut ruerem [Sen.] *Oct.* 379.

**c** (w. vbs. expr. panting, sighing, or sim.) with ponderous effort, laboriously.
▸ (uerba) quasi anhelata ~ius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.41; ~iter gemitus imo de pectore ducens Verg. *A.* 2.288.

**2** With dullness of perception, indistinctly.
▸ ubi .. ~ius aliquis audire coepit Cels. 6.7.7.a.

**3** (w. vbs. of sleeping) Deeply, profoundly.
▸ arte et ~iter dormire Cic. *Div.* 1.59.

**4** (w. vbs. of smelling) Strongly, pungently; (in bad sense) foully.
▸ ~iter spirantis copia thymbrae Verg. *G.* 4.31;—(*in bad sense*) exulceratas nares .. ~iter olentes Larg. 42; Mart. 3.28.1.

**5** In a low or deep tone.
▸ ~iter crepuerunt fores Ter. *Hau.* 613; grundibat ~iter pecus suillum Quad. *hist.* 77; solido ~iter sonat ungula cornu Verg. *G.* 3.88; (taurus) ~ius mugire .. incipit V. Fl. 7.591;—(*in relation to a musical scale*) natura fert (*i.e. in the 'music of the spheres'*) ut extrema ex altera parte ~iter ex altera autem acute sonent Cic. *Rep.* 6.18.

**6** With reluctance, pain, or displeasure; (esp.) *~iter ferre* (*accipere, habere, tolerare*), to take (something) ill, be grieved or offended at.
▸ adulescentulus saepe eadem et ~iter audiendo uictus est Ter. *Hau.* 114; noui ego amantium animum: aduortunt ~iter quae non censeas 570;—omnes qui amant ~iter sibi dari uxorem ferunt *An.* 191; Cic. *Balb.* 25; *Tusc.* 3.36; ~iter mortem eius tulit rex Curt. 9.7.26; Suet. *Dom.* 23.1;—singuli casus humanarum miseriarum ~iter accipiuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.211; Liv. 9.4.6;—multi eas (*sc.* iniurias) ~ius aequo habuere Sal. *Cat.* 51.11;—quae .. ipso tributo ~ius tolerabantur Tac. *Ag.* 19.4.

**7** Sternly, severely, harshly.
▸ ne iniuste aut ~iter mi imperet Pl. *Capt.* 308; nimi' ~iter cruciat adulescentulum Ter. *Hau.* 1045; alii errorem appellant .. qui durius, spem .. qui ~issime, temeritatem Cic. *Lig.* 17; ~iter se acturum cum Aquilio *Att.* 4.12; Caesar amicissime de uobis et illi ~issime iudicauerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.2; ne ~ius in eum consuleretur Sal. *Jug.* 13.8; Locrenses ~iter ob defectionem incusauit Liv. 29.8.1; iusto ~ius punire V. Max. 4.1.ext.1; tumultus .. ~issime coercuit Suet. *Tib.* 37.2.

**8** With dignity or solemnity, gravely, seriously, earnestly, etc.
▸ satis ~iter inimici contumeliis .. respondere Cic. *Har.* 17; qui sancte ~iterque uixisset *Balb.* 12; defertur res ad senatum. ~issime .. decernitur *Att.* 1.16.5; *Tusc.* 5.81; V. Max. 6.4.intro.; consideres ~ius, cuimodi sint ea Gel. 20.1.21;—(*w. ref. to style in speech or writing*) oratione habita ~iter et sententiose .. demittitur animus Cic. *Inv.* 1.106; Thucydides .. bella narrat .. ~iter sane et probe *Orat.* 30; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.40; Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.5.

**b** so as to have weight or influence, effectively.
▸ ~issime .. me in hac mente impulit .. Pompei fides Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.12; ei te commendaui .. ut ~issime diligentissimeque potui 7.17.2; sapiens cum petitur si tacet ~iter negat Pub. *Sent.* S.12.

**9** To an alarming or intolerable degree, seriously, grievously.
▸ Sp. Caruilio ~iter claudicanti ex uulnere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.249; quamuis ~iter offendat *Off.* 1.86; quod ~iter ab Suebis premerentur Caes. *Gal.* 4.16.5; 7.67.4; in Veliternos .. ~iter saeuitum Liv. 8.14.5; Caudinus Samnis ~ius deuastatus 24.20.4; peccasse .. ~ius in fratres Curt. 7.2.7; theatri licentia .. ~ius tum erupit Tac. *Ann.* 1.77.

**b** (esp. w. *uulnero, aegroto*, and sim. words); *~iter se habere*, to be gravely ill.
▸ prostratum terra, ~iter saucium Acc. *praet.* 25; ~issime aegrotasti Cic. *Fam.* 16.10.1; *Sen.* 67; ~iter uolneratus Sal. *Cat.* 61.7; Vell. 2.102.2; torminosi, qui ~iter adflicti sunt Larg. 112; (*in fig. phr.*) etsi ~iter ab iis laesi eramus, quod .. ad Antonium ierant Lep. *Fam.* 10.34.2;—quamquam uidebatur se non ~iter habere, tamen sum sollicitus Cic. *Att.* 7.2.3; Planc. *Fam.* 10.17.2.

**c** harmfully.
▸ (*cf.* sense 4) ~iter spirantibus hydris Verg. *A.* 7.753.

**10** With depth of feeling, intensely, vehemently, passionately, etc.
▸ quem ego amarem ~iter Pl. *Cist.* 85; tibi .. sum iratus .. ~iter Ter. *Hec.* 624; o ~iter desiderata .. potestas! Cic. *Ver.* 5.163; ~issime dissidentibus ciuibus *Phil.* 12.27; questus est ~iter *Fam.* 1.9.9; ~iter .. metuentes limina leti Lucr. 6.1208; ~ius Saturnia iusto .. fertur doluisse Ov. *Met.* 3.333; (Othonem) incolumem ~issime detestata Suet. *Otho* 12.2; haec .. inlacrimans ~iter adfectis rusticis adnuntiabat Apul. *Met.* 8.15.

**grauitūdō** ~inis *f.* [gravis + -tūdō] Heavy or oppressed condition (of the body or its parts).
▸ ~o arteriace, tussis, pleuritis Vitr. 1.6.3.

**grauiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [compar. of gravis + -culus] (of sound) Somewhat low or deep.
▸ qui fistula .. ~um sonum inspiraret Gel. 1.11.13.

**grauō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [gravis + -ō¹]

**1** To make heavy, load, weigh down.
▸ semper uiridis semperque ~ata lentiscus Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 322; (arbores) crescunt .. fetuque ~antur Lucr. 1.253; ~atis pondere tentoriis *B. Afr.* 47.6; nodis .. ~atum robur Verg. *A.* 8.220; papauera .. demisere caput pluuia cum forte ~antur 9.437; lembum .. multitudine ~atum Liv. 44.45.14; ne .. unda ~et pennas Ov. *Met.* 8.205; poma ~antia ramos 13.812; (Hercules) uasta ~atus .. claua manum Sen. *Her. O.* 413; (uitis) multis palmitibus ~ata deficit Col. 4.2.2; aer .. nimbis .. ~atus deprimitur Luc. 5.628; praefectum castrorum .. dereptum uehiculo sarcinis ~ant Tac. *Ann.* 1.20;—(*cf.*) omnis dies caelum nubilo ~at Sen. *Suas.* 3.1;—(*refl.*) pondus illis (*sc. boys*) abest nec se ipsi ~ant Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.10;—(*in fig. phrs.*) non est ingenii cumba ~anda tui Prop. 3.3.22; innocentiam ~et in parricidium causa (*i.e. a good man might commit parricide under provocation*) Quint. *Decl.* 377(p.419,l.12).

**b** to make (the air) oppressive and unwholesome, taint, pollute.
▸ campum .. spirantem tabo et caelum uentosque ~antem Stat. *Theb.* 12.567.

**2** To oppress or overpower, weigh heavy on (a person, his body or mind):

**a** (of sleep, sickness, old age, etc.).
▸ me confectum curis somnoque ~atum Verg. *A.* 6.520; cum eum cibo uinoque ~atum sopor oppressisset Liv. 1.7.5; palustri .. caelo ~ante caput 22.2.11; quattuor ~ati uolneribus corruerunt 30.18.11; oculos a morte ~atos Ov. *Met.* 4.145; uino ~atum fulciens laeua caput Sen. *Thy.* 910; hunc (*sc.* narcissum) .. neruis inimicum, caput ~antem Plin. *Nat.* 21.128; uenenum .. quo corpus ~atur Quint.

*Decl.* 246(p.7,l.22); ~atus annis, totus in baculum pronus APUL. *Met.* 8.19.

**b** (of toil, affliction, or sim.).

▸ nec me labor iste ~abit VERG. *A.* 2.708; officium quod me ~at HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.264; quos .. ~ari militia senserat LIV. 21.23.6; quae domum clades ~at? SEN. *Her. F.* 628; effare .. quis ~et mentem dolor *Phaed.* 859; ~atus tot malis PETR. 22.1.

**c** (leg.) to charge with a crime, accuse, or incriminate.

▸ nec ~ari debet dominus qui non iussit ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.15; testibus .. subornatis apud praesidem ~atus 48.5.18(17).6; 48.18.1.19.

**3** To make (troubles, etc.) more burdensome, aggravate.

▸ iniusto faenore ~atum aes alienum LIV. 42.5.9; tu fortunam, cuius uocor exul ab ore, nomine mendaci parce ~are meam OV. *Tr.* 5.11.30; tu mala nostra ~as *Pont.* 3.1.10; clades scire qui refugit suas ~at timorem SEN. *Ag.* 420; quo ~aret inuidiam matris TAC. *Ann.* 14.12; ne petulanti luxurie uulnus ~aret APUL. *Met.* 6.11.

**4** (pass.) To feel inconvenienced or oppressed, show reluctance or annoyance, refuse, object, etc.:

**a** (without const.).

▸ hau ~atam patronam exsequontur benignamque multum PL. *Rud.* 261; promitte uero, ne ~are *St.* 186; TER. *Ad.* 942; si dubitabunt aut ~abuntur CIC. *Man.* 58; *Amic.* 17; LIV. 9.3.9; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.4; ob nimiam contumaciam .. ~atus SUET. *Vit.* 12.1.

**b** (w. acc.).

▸ quod cupiam ne ~etur PL. *Mil.* 1230; qur tu operam ~are mihi ..? *Rud.* 435; si, quae uoce ~aris, mente dares VERG. *A.* 10.628; Pegasus terrenum equitem ~atus HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.27; maiorem ~antur, minori graues sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.8.2; dominos .. ~antur LUC. 7.284; lucem .. cupit somnumque ~atur STAT. *Ach.* 1.818; ~ari belli incommoda FRON. *Str.* 3.11.2; matrem Liuiam ~atus SUET. *Tib.* 50.2.

**c** (w. inf.).

▸ neque ~abor .. quid .. sentiam dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.107; *Mur.* 69; LIV. 35.6.4; nullum ferre ~aris onus OV. *Pont.* 2.11.24; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.21; GEL. 20.10.9.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ plebs ~abatur se templa deum exaedificare manibus suis LIV. 1.56.1.

**gregālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [GREX + -ĀLIS] FORMS: abl. sg. usu. *gregale* (in sense 3b) in military diplomata, e.g. *A. Epig.* 49.73.9.

**1** Of or living in a flock or herd.

▸ equas domitas LX diebus equire ante quam ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 10.181; ~ia pecua APUL. *Met.* 6.22.

**2** (as noun) An animal belonging to the same flock or herd.

▸ si (equus) cum ~ibus .. contendit in currendo VAR. *R.* 2.7.6.

**b** (as noun, transf.) one belonging to the same company, party, or gang, an associate, comrade, crony.

▸ cum .. ~es .. eum .. requirerent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.253; Catilinae ~es *Dom.* 75; neque quisquam de ~ibus eius aut de consiliariis designatur *Har.* 53; *Fam.* 7.33.1.

**3** Common, ordinary.

▸ ~ia .. poma SEN. *Ben.* 1.12.4; balinea .. obscura et ~i tectorio inducta *Ep.* 86.10; iustum est .. redire .. e ~i (siligine) sine castratura sextarios V PLIN. *Nat.* 18.86; ~e sulphur STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.74.

**b** *miles* ~*is*, one of the rank and file, a common soldier; also ~*is* alone.

▸ quendam ex auxiliis ~em militem FRON. *Str.* 3.9.3;—occiso quodam ~i 2.4.9; MILITA(uit) ~ES ANN XIIII ET CENTVRIO ANN III *CIL* 5.940; 10.7855.

**c** of or belonging to a common soldier.

▸ sagulo ~i amictus LIV. 7.34.15; ~i habitu TAC. *Ann.* 1.69.

**gregārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [GREX + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Of or belonging to a flock or herd; (m. as noun) a herdsman.

▸ pecoris .. curam ~orumque pastorum .. disciplinam COL. 6.pr.1;—ubi me procul a ciuitate ~us ille perduxerat APUL. *Met.* 7.15; 7.20.

**2** (of soldiers) Belonging to the rank and file; (m. as noun) a common soldier.

▸ id etiam ~i milites faciunt inuiti CIC. *Planc.* 72; SAL. *Jug.* 38.6; 93.2; LIV. 28.24.13; ducis et saepe etiam ~i militis munia expleuit CURT. 7.2.33; ~us eques TAC. *Hist.* 3.51;—Volaginium e ~o ad summa militiae prouectum 2.75.

**3** (m. as noun) An inferior sort of gladiator, prob. one who had not learnt any special technique.

▸ VTI (lanistae) SCIANT INPOSITAM SIBI NECESSITATEM .. MELIORES .. TRANSFERRE .. PLENDI NVMERI ~ORVM GRATIA *CIL* 2.6278.39.

**gregātim** *adv.* [GREX + -IM] In flocks, herds, etc., in a flock:

**a**

▸ pisces, quos .. ad tibicinem ~ uenisse dicebas VAR. *R.* 3.17.4; haec facienda, si ~ pecora laborant: illa .., si singula COL. 6.5.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.11; 30.122; quadrupedes, quae .. ~ habentur GAIUS *dig.* 9.2.2.2.

**b** (w. ref. to persons).

▸ uidetis ciuis Romanos ~ coniectos in lautumias CIC. *Ver.* 5.148; LIV. 6.36.12; SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.1; deorum cultus uiritim ~que PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; accidit .. ut noua .. genera morborum ~ sentirentur (*i.e. as epidemics*) 26.4; retiari .. quinque numero ~ dimicantes SUET. *Cal.* 30.3.

**c** (w. ref. to things).

▸ ~ erumpentes .. gemitus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.1.

**gregō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [back-formation from *aggrego, congrego*] To collect into a flock; (in quot., pass. in middle sense).

▸ uolucres .. iam longum caeloque domoque ~atae STAT. *Ach.* 1.373.

**grēmiae** see GRĀMIAE.

**gremiālis** see CREMIĀLIS.

**gremium**[1] ~iī *neut.* [perh. cf. OSl. *gromada* 'heap']

**1** A person's lap or bosom; (esp. as the place in which a child, etc., is held).

▸ is uomens frustis esculentis .. ~ium suum .. impleuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.63; erubui, ~ioque pudor deiecit ocellos OV. *Ep.* 11.35; Caesar .. stetit ante ~ium consulis PLIN. *Pan.* 64.2;—ut ipsus osculantem in ~io mulierem teneat sedens PL. *Bac.* 478; qui se in sui ~io positurum puerum dicebat patris TER. *Ad.* 333; filios non tam in ~io educatos quam in sermone matris CIC. *Brut.* 211; in huius amantissimi sui fratris .. ~io maerore .. consenescebat *Clu.* 13; lux mea se nostrum contulit in ~ium CATUL. 68.132; petiuit coniugis infusus ~io .. soporem VERG. *A.* 8.406; ~iis abducere pactas 10.79; haerebat ~io turpis amica tuo OV. *Ep.* 5.70; CURT. 4.10.21; genetrix .. ~io .. Palaemona pressit STAT. *Theb.* 1.122; nobis .. accrescere puer et exire de ~io .. incipiat (*i.e. leave the nursery*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum Q. Metellus abstraheretur e sinu ~ioque patriae CIC. *Cael.* 59;—(*poet.*) concharum .. genus .. uidemus pingere telluris ~ium LUCR. 2.375; VERG. *A.* 3.509; primus labor (*i.e. in building a road*) .. summo ~ium parare dorso, ne nutent sola STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.44.

**2** The lap or bosom as a place in which objects are carried or put for safe keeping.

▸ ut .. malum procurrit casto uirginis e ~io CATUL. 65.20; haec ~ium, laxos degrauat (*i.e. with flowers*) illa sinus OV. *Fast.* 4.436; saepe .. lauream .. in Capitolini Iouis ~io reposuerat SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.8; excusso .. togae ~io FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.7); quis ~io Celadi .. adfert quantum grammaticus meruit labor? JUV. 7.215; APUL. *Met.* 11.20;—(*transf.*) quaecumque mihi fortuna .. est in uestris pono ~iis VERG. *A.* 9.261; ~io deponere tuto Romuleam sedem Fabioque salutis habenas credere SIL. 6.610.

**b** (transf.) a pocket or hollow of ground; a natural basin.

▸ montes Rhodope, Scopius .. dein praeiacente ~io terrarum Arethusii PLIN. *Nat.* 4.35; in quodam mollissimo harenae ~io lassum corpus porrectus refoueo APUL. *Met.* 10.35;—(fons) eluctatus .. quem facit gurgitem, lato ~io patescit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.2.

**3** (poet. and colloq.) The female genital parts.

▸ egregium narras .. parentem, qui ipse sui nati minxerit in ~ium (*app. of his son's wife*) CATUL. 67.30; immeritae ~ium incestare parentis STAT. *Theb.* 1.234;—(*in poet. personifications*) cum (terra) ~io mollito .. sparsum semen excepit CIC. *Sen.* 51; pereunt imbres, ubi eos pater aether in ~ium matris terrai praecipitauit LUCR. 1.251; VERG. *G.* 2.326; PLIN. *Pan.* 32.3.

**4** (transf.) The interior, heart, depths (of a country, the earth, sea, etc.).

▸ Thessalonicenses positi in ~io imperi nostri CIC. *Prov.* 4; Aetoliam, quae .. medio fere Graeciae ~io continetur *Pis.* 91; terram .. multos .. lacus .. in ~io gerere LUCR. 6.539; quae .. tellus .. Anchisae ~io complectitur ossa? VERG. *A.* 5.31; Padus e ~io Vesuli montis .. profluens PLIN. *Nat.* 3.117; ~io in patriae .. raptatur ad aras SIL. 4.786; auis .. demergit sese .. ad Oceani profundum ~ium APUL. *Met.* 5.28; exhalationes .. ad superiora minari ex ~io telluris *Mun.* 8.

**b** the inner angle, recess (of a bay).

▸ is (*sc.* sinus) primo paruis urbibus aspersus est .. ~io interiore campus Thebe nomine MELA 1.91; 1.100.

**5** (in a hand mill, prob.) The hopper.

▸ peruerrit cauda silices ~iumque molarum *Mor.* 23.

**gremium**[2] see CREMIVM.

**gressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [GRADIOR + -TIŌ] The action of stepping.

▸ qua uix caprigeno generi gradilis ~o est PAC. *praet.* 5.

**gressus** ~ūs *m.* [GRADIOR + -TVS[3]] The action or an act of stepping, step, pace, walk.

▸ celebri gradu ~um adcelerasse ACC. *trag.* 23; MORARE ~VM ET TITVLVM NOSTRVM PERLEGE *CIL* 1.1214.4; ~um .. canes comitantur erilem VERG. *A.* 8.462; huc derige ~um 11.855; hac ~us ecqua puella tulit? OV. *Fast.* 4.488; ~um citabat SEN. *Her. O.* 513; pedes ad ~um compositos COL. 3.10.9; messis .. equarum ~ibus exteritur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.298; incerti .. labant .. ~us STAT. *Theb.* 9.531;—(*w. descriptive adjs.*) ~u delicato et languido PHAED. 5.1.13; uultu ~uque superbo STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.108;—(*in fig. phr.*) tacito .. tempora ~u diffugiunt COL. 10.160.

**b** the power of walking.

▸ blando fomento ~um reciperaui APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**c** (pl.) the feet (esp. w. emphasis on their use in walking or running).

▸ Atthide temptantur (*i.e. by disease*) ~us oculique in Achaeis finibus LUCR. 6.1116; SEN. *Her. O.* 1238; dracones .. ~us (elephanti) .. alligant cauda PLIN. *Nat.* 8.33; haec .. sequentis (*i.e. Pan*) nunc hirtos ~us, nunc improba cornua uitat STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.11.

**d** a footprint.

▸ fusus humo iuuenis ~us et inania signa ore premit V. FL. 1.710.

**e** (transf.) a metrical foot.

▸ qui (*sc. elegiac poets*) nobile ~u extremo fraudatis opus STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.250; 5.3.99.

**grex** ~egis *m.*, (*f.*). [orig. redupl. form of IE root **gere-* found in Gk ἀγείρω, ἀγρέτας] GENDER: f. in HOST. *poet.* 2(4), LUCR. 2.662, *CIL* 5.2787, 6.10069, 10072.

**1** (usu. w. gen. or adj.) An assembly of animals specified or implied, flock, herd, etc.

▸ ibi uidi ~eges .. anserum, gallinarum .. nec non glirium, piscium, aprorum, ceterae uenationis VAR. *R.* 3.2.14; ~eges armentorum reliquique pecoris CIC. *Phil.* 3.31; pecudes quae dispulsae sui generis sequuntur ~eges *Att.* 7.7.7; coruorum .. ~eges LUCR. 5.1085; ~ege de intacto septem mactare iuuencos VERG. *A.* 6.38; fugientis agitato ~ege ceruos HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.11; ex suillo ouillo caprino bouillo ~ege *formula* in Liv. 22.10.3; lanigeris ~egibus .. corpora tabent OV. *Met.* 7.540; repletum inmanium beluarum ~egibus fretum CURT. 9.4.18; oppidum .. elephantorum .. ~egibus infestum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.5; ~ex asinorum agrestium TAC. *Hist.* 5.3; ~ex paruus equarum JUV. 8.108;—(*humorously*) duo ~eges uirgarum .. ulmearum adegero PL. *Ps.* 333.

**b** (without qualification, esp. pl.) an assembly of domestic animals, commonly sheep.

▸ lupus .. ~egem uniuorsum uoluit totum auortere PL. *Trin.* 171; quae ~egibus deuota est Ara repertis PROP. 4.9.67; dux .. ~egis (*i.e. a ram*) .. fit Iuppiter OV. *Met.* 5.327; cibus est caro .. ferina: nam ~egibus .. parcitur MELA 1.42; regios pauit ~eges SEN. *Oed.* 815; ad fontem compelle ~eges CALP. *Ecl.* 5.57; tibi .. tondet .. innumeros .. Parma ~eges MART. 5.13.8;—(*dist. from* armentum) mille ~eges illi totidemque armenta per herbas errabant OV. *Met.* 4.635; ~egis uel armenti uel equitii .. usus fructus ULP. *dig.* 7.1.70.3;—(*transf.*) regum .. in proprios ~eges .. imperium est HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.5.

**c** (applied to a litter or brood).

▸ sus, quam .. Aeneas .. cum ~ege sistit ad aram VERG. *A.* 8.85; comitatae ~egibus paruis .. fetae SEN. *Phaed.* 19; COL. 8.5.15.

**d** (applied to a group of stars).

▸ pars Hyadum toto de ~ege nulla latet OV. *Fast.* 5.164; Pleiadum ~eges SEN. *Med.* 96; APUL. *Mun.* 2.

**2** A group of people assembled together, band, troop, company.

▸ ~egem uenalium PL. *Aul.* 452; ancillarum ~egem TER. *Hau.* 245; ~eges hominum perditorum CIC. *Sul.* 66; ad forum stipati ~egibus amicorum descendimus *Att.* 1.18.1; Pentheos in triplices funera grata ~eges (*i.e. of Bacchanals*) PROP. 3.17.24; sequebatur ~ex nobilium Numidarum LIV. 30.13.2; hostili ~ege campos repleri SEN. *Phoen.* 543; uirgineo stetit in ~ege .. Achilles STAT. *Ach.* 1.564; spadonum ~eges SUET. *Tit.* 7.1.

**b** a dense mass of people, crowd.

▸ ut ~ege facto cum telis .. inrumperent SAL. *Cat.* 50.2; *Jug.* 58.2; LIV. 8.24.13.

**c** (contempt.) the undistinguished crowd, the ruck.

▸ ego forsitan propter multitudinem patronorum in ~ege adnumerer CIC. *S. Rosc.* 89; pars indocili melior ~ege HOR. *Epod.* 16.37; quod e ~ege se imperatorum uelut inaestimabilem secreuisset LIV. 35.14.12; non in ~ege nominando M. Varrone PLIN. *Nat.* 18.23;—(*of things*) si quae (*sc.* in oratione) erunt mediocria .. in mediam turbam atque in ~egem coniciantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.314.

**3** A group of persons having common interests, aims, etc., a circle, set, or sim.

▸ ut me in nostrum ~egem recipiati' TER. *Eu.* 1084; *Ad.* 362; in his ~egibus omnes aleatores .. uersantur CIC. *Catil.* 2.23; uellem te in tuum ueterem ~egem rettulisses *Att.* 6.1.10; in nostro ut ita dicam ~ege *Amic.* 69; Chrysippi porticus et ~ex HOR. *S.* 2.3.44; si me in ~ege discipulorum habuit SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.3; Camenarum de ~ege nona MART. 6.47.4.

**b** a troupe (of actors).

▸ quae .. uobis res uortat bene ~egique huic et dominis atque conductoribus PL. *As.* 3; *Ps.* 1334; si lenis (fabula) est, ad alium defertur ~egem TER. *Hau.* 45; *Ph.* 32; ~ex agit in scaena mimum PETR. 80.9,l.5; princeps ~egis SUET. *Cal.* 58.1.

**c** a faction (in the Circus).

▸ si tibi purpureo de ~ege currit equus MART. 14.55.2; ~EX PRASIN(VS) *A. Epig.* 03.161.38; SUET. *Nero* 22.2.

**d** a rank or class.

▸ in ~egem locupletium .. tenues coiciebantur *B. Alex.* 49.2; lana .. neta ministris, quales non primo de ~ege mensa citat MART. 14.158.2.

**gricenea** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] (See quot.).

▸ ~a funis crassus PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M.

**grillus** see GRYLLVS.

**griphus** ~ī *m.* [Gk γρῖφος] A riddle, conundrum.

▸ σωρείτας aliosque id genus ~os neminem posse .. dissoluere GEL. 1.2.4; APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**grocciō** see CROCCIŌ.

**grōma** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk γνώμων] Forms: *grum-* Scip. min. *orat.* 12 (cj.), cf. *degrumo*; *crom-* Nips. *grom.* pp.285–6La. (surv.) An instrument for taking bearings to fix lines of orientation.
▸ excelsissimo loco ~am statuere (*cj.*) Scip. min. *orat.* 12; posita auspicaliter ~a Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.135; in castris ~a ponitur in tetrantem, qua uelut ad forum conueniatur p.144; Paul. *Fest.* p.96M.

**gromphaena** ~ae *f.* Also **gromphēna**. [cf. Gk γρόμφαινα 'old sow']
1 An unknown bird.
▸ ~am auem in Sardinia narratam grui similem Plin. *Nat.* 30.146.
2 An unknown plant.
▸ ~a, alternis uiridibus roseisque per caulem foliis Plin. *Nat.* 26.40.

**grossulus** ~ī *m.* [grossvs + -vlvs] = grossvs.
▸ ~os ex melle edebat Post. *hist.* 2; si uoles ficum .. seram facere, ~os prioremue fructum decutito Col. 5.10.10; *Arb.* 21.1.

**grossus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] Gender: m. in Mat. *poet.* 15, Cels. 5.12; f. regularly in Pliny the Elder. An immature or abortive fig.
▸ fici ut ~os teneant Cato *Agr.* 94; in milibus tot non uidebitis ~um Mat. *poet.* 14; fructus quaternos fundit (ficus Cypria) .. sed ~us eius non maturescit nisi incisura emisso lacte Plin. *Nat.* 13.58; ficos sub folio, ~os uero post folium nasci 16.113; fici serotinae fiunt, si primae ~i .. detrahantur 17.254; 23.127.

**gruis** see grūs.

**grūma** see grōma.

**grūmulus** ~ī *m.* [grūmvs + -vlvs] A small heap or hummock.
▸ quidam .. allium in plano seri uetant, castellatimque ~is inponi Plin. *Nat.* 19.112; frumento et hordeo .. commixtis .. aceruatim confusis in unum ~um Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**grūmus** ~ī *m.* Also **grummus**. [perh. cf. Gk γρυμέα, γρύτη, Eng. *crumb*] Forms: *grumm-* Acc. *trag.* 506. A heap of earth, mound, hillock.
▸ quemcumque institeram ~um aut praecisum iugum Acc. *trag.* 506; ~us .. excellens natura *B. Hisp.* 8.6; exaggerant supra habitationes e terra maximos ~os Vitr. 2.1.5; Col. 2.17.4; ~us terrae collectio, minor tumulo Paul. *Fest.* p.97M; (*of a grave mound*) hospes resiste et hoc (= huc) ad ~vm ad laevam aspice *CIL* 1.1212.1;—(*applied to other heaps*) liquido .. coacto .. ~os (*sc. of dough*) spargit sale *Mor.* 47.

**Grundilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [grvndiō + -ilis¹] An appellation of the Lares (see quot.).
▸ sus parit porcos triginta, cuius rei fanum fecerunt laribus ~ibus Hem. *hist.* 11.

**grundiō** ~īre (~ītum) *intr.* Also **grunniō**. [onomat.] (esp. of pigs) To grunt.
▸ **a** ~ibat grauiter pecus suillum Quad. *hist.* 77; Var. *Men.* 2; Laber. *com.* 82; (*of persons*) cruento ita ore ~ibat miser Caecil. *com.* 103. **β** piscium maxime mirum esse .. porcum .. ~ire eum, cum capiatur Plin. *Nat.* 32.19; percussum uerbere Circes .. cum remigibus ~isse Elpenora porcis Juv. 15.22; Suet. fr.161(p.249Re).

**grundītus** ~ūs *m.* Also **grunnītus**. [grvndiō + -tvs³] The act of grunting.
▸ **a** ~um, cum iugulatur, suis (non audiunt) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.116. **β** is (piscis) qui caper uocatur .. ~um habet Plin. *Nat.* 11.267.

**gruō** ~ere *intr.* [cf. grūs] (of a crane) To utter its natural cry, crunkle.
▸ gruum (est) ~ere Suet. fr.161(p.251Re); Paul. *Fest.* p.97M.

**grūs** ~uis *f.*, (*m.*). Also **gruis**. [onomat., cf. OSl. *žerav*, Lith. *gérvė*, Gk γέρανος] Gender: commonly f.; m. in Laber. *com.* 47, Hor. *S.* 2.8.87. Forms: nom. sg. *grus* Lucil. 168, Cels. 2.18.2, *gruis* Phaed. 1.8.7.
1 A large bird, the crane.
▸ longior hic quam ~us Lucil. 168; ~ues cum .. maria transmittant trianguli efficere formam Cic. *N.D.* 2.125; ~uum .. clamor Lucr. 4.181; Strymoniae .. ~ues Verg. *A.* 10.265; Ov. *Met.* 6.92; indutias habet gens Pygmaea abscessu ~uum .. cum iis dimicantium Plin. *Nat.* 10.58; Juv. 13.170; Gel. 6(7).16.5.
2 A kind of siege engine.
▸ coruum demolitorem, quem nonnulli ~uem appellant Vitr. 10.13.3.

**gryllus** ~ī *m.* Also **grillus**. [app. Gk γρύλλος]
1 A cricket or grasshopper.
▸ arguti ~i caua *Dirae* 74; ~us cum sua terra effossus Plin. *Nat.* 29.138; 30.49.
2 A comic illustration, cartoon.
▸ (Antiphilus) iocosis (*sc.* tabellis) nomine ~um deridiculi habitus pinxit, unde id genus picturae ~i uocantur Plin. *Nat.* 35.114.

**Grȳnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Grynium, an Aeolic town famous for its sanctuary of Apollo.
▸ ~i nemoris .. origo Verg. *Ecl.* 6.72; ~us Apollo *A.* 4.345.

**gryps** ~ȳpos *m.* Also **grȳpus** ~ȳpī. [Gk γρύψ] Orthog.: *gripes* Apul. *Met.* 11.24. A fabled beast, the griffin.
▸ iungentur iam ~ypes equis Verg. *Ecl.* 8.27; ~ypas aurita aduncitate rostri fabulosos reor Plin. *Nat.* 10.136; ~ipes Hyperborei Apul. *Met.* 11.24. **β** ~ypi saeuum .. ferarum genus aurum .. mire amant Mela 2.1; 3.62; Plin. *Nat.* 33.66.

**gubernābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [gvbernō + -bilis] Capable of being controlled.
▸ siue animal est mundus siue corpus natura ~e ut arbores Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.2.

**gubernāculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-āclum**. [gvbernō + -cvlvm¹] Forms: *gubernaclum* regular in poets. A steering oar of a ship.
▸ ad ~um accessit et naui, quod potuit, est opitulatus Cic. *Inv.* 2.154; *Rep.* 1.51; ~um contorquet (nauem) quolibet unum Lucr. 4.904; ipse ~o rector subit Verg. *A.* 5.176; ansam ~i tenens Vitr. 10.3.5; nauibus sine ~o uagis Liv. 27.48.11; Curt. 9.4.11; plures (naues) adpositis utrimque ~is, conuerso ut repente remigio hinc uel illinc adpellerent Tac. *Ann.* 2.6; Suet. *Nero* 46.1;—(*astron., of part of the constellation Argo*) ~um disperso lumine fulgens Cic. *Arat.* 381(137); Vitr. 9.5.2;—(*transf.*) aquila .. uelificatas alas quo libuit aduertens modico caudae ~o Apul. *Fl.* 2.
**b** (in fig. context); (esp.) the helm of the 'ship of state'.
▸ cum eum (*sc.* exercitum) maiorem, quam ut temperari posset, neque habilem ~o cerneret Vell. 2.113.2; arteriarum pulsus .. obseruatione crebri aut languidi ictus ~a uitae temperat Plin. *Nat.* 11.219;—una .. uoce repelli oratorem a ~is ciuitatum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.46; hanc rei publicae nauem, ereptis senatui ~is fluitantem in alto *Sest.* 46; ad ~a rei publicae accedere Liv. 4.3.17; ~a Romani imperii iustiore principe obtinente V. Max. 9.15.5; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.6.1).

**gubernātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [gvbernō + -tiō] The action or practice of steering, pilotage; (fig.) direction, control.
▸ si in ipsa ~one neglegentia est nauis euersa Cic. *Fin.* 4.76; nauigationis ~o .. ars est 5.16; Sen. *Ep.* 87.17;—(*fig.*) continentia est, per quam cupiditas consilii ~one regitur Cic. *Inv.* 2.164; tantarum rerum ~o Cic. *Catil.* 3.18; magnam ~onem tui consili .. res desiderabit *ad Brut.* 1.14.2; ciuitatis ~o *Rep.* 1.2.

**gubernātor** ~ōris *m.* [gvbernō + -tor] A helmsman, pilot.
▸ sei tu proreta isti naui es, ego ~or ero Pl. *Rud.* 1014; si .. ~or uim tempestatis accuset Cic. *N.D.* 3.76; *Div.* 1.112; Massilienses et celeritate nauium et scientia ~orum confisi nostros eludebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.58.1; qua cursum uentusque ~orque uocabat Verg. *A.* 3.269; Ov. *Fast.* 2.99; Curt. 7.9.6; Tac. *Hist.* 5.23; Apul. *Mun.* 35;—(*transf.*) cum .. ~or magna contorsit equos ui Enn. *Ann.* 486.
**b** (fig.) a person who directs or controls.
▸ custodes ~oresque rei publicae Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 26; rector et ~or ciuitatis *Rep.* 2.51; agit ~ori suo (*i.e. God*) gratias Sen. *Ep.* 73.9; ~or poli *Phaed.* 903.

**gubernātrix** ~icis *f.* [gvbernō + -trix] Fem. of gvbernātor; (in quots., fig.).
▸ an fortunam conlaudem quae ~ix fuit ..? Ter. *Eu.* 1046; ista praeclara ~ix ciuitatum eloquentia Cic. *de Orat.* 1.38.

**gubernius** ~iī *m.* [gvbernō + -ivs] = gvbernātor.
▸ (Laeuius) ~ium pro gubernatore .. dixit Gel. 16.7.10.

**gubernō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [Gk κυβερνῶ]
1 To guide the course of, steer (a ship); (often absol.).
▸ dum clauum rectum teneam nauemque ~em Enn. *Ann.* 483; in minoribus nauigiis rudem esse se confiteri, quinqueremis autem .. ~are didicisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.174;—(*in fig. phrs.*) qui in maximis turbinibus .. rei publicae nauem ~assem *Pis.* 20; σκάφος .. quod a Pompeio ~abitur *Att.* 7.3.5;—ars inaudita quaedam ~andi *Man.* 40; quilibet nautarum .. tranquillo mari ~are potest Liv. 24.8.12; ipse ~abit residens in puppe Cupido [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 215; (*pres. pple. as noun*) ~antium artes Tac. *Ann.* 12.56; (*fig.*) iam ex sermone hoc ~abunt doctius porro Pl. *Mil.* 1091; (*in prov. phr.*) si .. (quis) otium urbanum militiae laboribus praecipiat, e terra ne ~auerit (*i.e. be an armchair critic*) Liv. 44.22.13.
**b** (transf.).
▸ uis animae quae membra ~at Lucr. 5.560; ~abant eam (*sc.* machinam) homines c Vitr. 10.15.7; haud aliter .. currus ~at (Hippolytus) Sen. *Phaed.* 1075; ut .. Massyla meum uirga ~et equum Mart. 9.22.14; Arionem delphinum ~asse Apul. *Met.* 6.29;—(*cf.*) digitis ~antibus uocem (*i.e. by their movements*) Petr. 127.1.
2 (fig.) To direct, control, govern, administer.
▸ (*things*) iura omnia praetoris urbani nutu .. meretriculae ~ari Cic. *Ver.* 5.34; illa tormenta ~at dolor *Sul.* 78; tribunatum suum ad salutem meam .. ~atum *Mil.* 68; siquis uera uitam ratione ~et Lucr. 5.1117; potentibus .. quorum cogitationibus respublica ~atur Vitr. 1.2.9; magnis adiutoribus ad ~andam fortunam suam usi sunt Vell. 2.127.1; iustitiae .. dator (*i.e. Jupiter*), qui cuncta ~as Sil. 6.467; femina, quae .. larem mariti pudice ~abat Apul. *Met.* 9.24;—(*persons*) qui eos (*sc.* pueros) ~at animus eum infirmum gerunt Ter. *Hec.* 311; Caesarem meis consiliis adhuc ~atum Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.10.3.

**gubernum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. gvbernō] A steering oar of a ship.
▸ proras despoliate et detundete (*codd.* -ite) ~a Lucil. 578; Lucr. 4.439.

**gugga** [unkn.] A word of doubtful meaning (perh. some term of abuse).
▸ facies quidem edepol Punicast. guggast homo Pl. *Poen.* 977.

**gula** ~ae *f.* [cf. OIr. *gelim* 'devour', Skt *galaḥ* 'throat']
1 The throat with its passages; (spec.) the oesophagus, gullet.
▸ illi socienno tuo iam interstringam ~am (*i.e. strangle him*) Pl. *Aul.* 659; obtorta ~a de conuiuio .. abripi Cic. *Ver.* 4.24; laqueo ~am fregere Sal. *Cat.* 55.5; torquis ab incisa decidit unca ~a Prop. 4.10.44; sibi ~am praesecuit Sen. *Dial.* 7.19.1; Apul. *Met.* 9.38;—(*spec.*) (gallinis) in os indat .. ex ~a (*i.e. crop*) consideret, quod satis est Cato *Agr.* 89; altera (fistula) .. appelletur .. ~a, qua cibus atque potus deuolant Plin. *Nat.* 11.176; 11.179; 11.201; aqua mulsa sorbenda usque ad ~am .. fauces foui Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).
2 **a** (regarded as the seat of the appetite).
▸ o ~am insulsam! Cic. *Att.* 13.31.4; Numidae .. neque salem neque alia irritamenta ~ae quaerebant Sal. *Jug.* 89.7; eamus quo ducit ~a, piscemur, uenemur Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.57; libidinis et ~ae seruus Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.4; profunda et insatiabilis ~a *Ep.* 89.22; cum abundent etiam quae ~a humana populatur Plin. *Nat.* 10.37; Mart. 5.50.6; Vitellius uentre et ~a sibi inhonestus .. ducebatur Tac. *Hist.* 2.31; quanta est ~a quae sibi totos ponit apros ..! Juv. 1.140; Suet. *Vit.* 13.3.
**b** (regarded as the seat of taste).
▸ subtiliorem .. ~am Col. 8.16.4; proceres ~ae (*i.e. gastronomes*) Plin. *Nat.* 9.66; non minus ingenua est et mihi .. ~a Mart. 6.11.6; cocus domini debet habere ~am 14.220.2.

**gullioca** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. gvtvllioca] (See quot.).
▸ ~ae nucum iuglandium summa et uiridia putamina Paul. *Fest.* p.98M.

**gulō** ~ōnis *m.* [gvla + -ō¹] A gourmand, epicure.
▸ ~ones .. qui inpendio a piscatoribus mercantur Apul. *Apol.* 32; Paul. *Fest.* p.112M.

**gulōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [gvlōsvs + -ē] In the manner of an epicure.
▸ officinas ~ius condiendi cibos Col. 1.pr.5.

**gulōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [gvla + -ōsvs] Fond of choice food.
▸ non sunt ad popinam dentibus .. contenti—oculis quoque ~i sunt Sen. *Nat.* 3.18.7; nihil est .. ~ius Santra Mart. 7.20.1; 9.9(10).4; (*m. as noun*) lingua ~is nostra (*i.e. of flamingos*) sapit 13.71.1;—(*transf. ep.*) quadringentis nummis condire ~um fictile (*i.e. full of dainties*) Juv. 11.19;—(*in fig. context*) non opus est nobis nimium lectore ~o Mart. 10.59.5; (*w. gen.*) ~os figurarum ducet haec species Quint. *Decl.* 333(p.311,l.8).

**gumia** ~ae *m.*, *f.* [ad. Umb. *kumiaf* (= *grauidas*), cf. Gk γέμειν] A glutton.
▸ illae ~ae uetulae Lucil. 1066; o lapathe .. in quo Laelius clamores .. solebat edere, compellans ~as ex ordine nostros 1237; Apul. *Apol.* 57; Paul. *Fest.* p.112M.

**gummi** etc. see cvmmi etc.

**gurdus** ~ī *m.* [perh. Iberian] A blockhead, dolt.
▸ Laber. *com.* 13; ~os, quos pro stolidis accipit uulgus, ex Hispania duxisse originem audiui Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.57.

**gurges** ~itis *m.* [redupl. form of IE root **guer-* (L. *uoro*, Gk βάραθρον, etc.).]
1 A swirling mass of water, eddy, whirlpool.
▸ tam immanem Charybdim .. quae tantos exhauriret ~ites Cic. *Har.* 59; Sal. *Hist.* 4.28; turbidus .. caeno uastaque uoragine ~es Verg. *A.* 6.296; hauriebantur ~itibus aut .. uada retro aegerrime repetebant Liv. 22.6.7; 29.32.9; supra rupes ingentis ~ites facit (Elpeus amnis) 44.8.6; in rapidos ~ites .. auferebantur Curt. 4.9.19; Tac. *Ann.* 1.70;—(*in fig. phrs.*) Apronius ille qui .. immensa aliqua uorago est aut ~es uitiorum turpitudinumque omnium Cic. *Ver.* 3.23; si quem .. furor in illum ~item (*i.e. the Bacchanalia*) abripuit Liv. 39.16.5; cum .. plerique .. pecuniam .. suam prandiorum .. ~itibus proluissent Gel. 2.24.11.
**b** (fig., applied to a greedy man).
▸ o ~es Galloni, es homo miser Lucil. 1238; tu meo periculo, ~es ac uorago patrimoni, helluabare ..? Cic. *Sest.* 111; ille ~es atque helluo natus abdomini suo *Pis.* 41; *Hort.* fr.81; Apicius .. nepotum omnium altissimus ~es Plin. *Nat.* 10.133.
2 (in weakened sense, esp. poet.) The waters of a river, sea, etc., 'flood', 'stream'.
▸ fluctus .. e ~ite salso tollere Lucil. 40; Aegaeo defixa in ~ite Chius Cic. *Arat.* 674(422); Lethaeo ~ite Catul. 65.5; (Proteus) pascit sub ~ite phocas Verg. *G.* 4.395; alterno procurrens ~ite pontus (*i.e. with advancing and retreating waves*) *A.* 11.624; qui ~es aut quae flumina .. ignara belli? Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.33; delapsam in ~ite sacro .. zonam Ov. *Met.* 5.469; paruus erat ~es curuos sinuatus in arcus, grata quies Scyllae 14.51; ut aduersam superato ~ite ripam attigit Luc. 1.223; ~ite septeno .. mare summouet amnis (*i.e. the Nile*) 8.445; modo lene uirens et ~ite puro perspicuus .. alueus Stat. *Theb.* 4.818;—(*pl. in sim. sense*) cruore suo ~itibus (*sc.* Bagradae fluminis) inbutis V. Max. 1.8.ext.19; ubi .. (aquae) stagnant duo cubita non excedente altitudine

~itum PLIN. *Nat.* 13.71; Tuscis ~itibus puer innatasti STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.40;—(*in fig. phr.*) (Cicero) non .. pluuias .. aquas colligit, sed uiuo ~ite exundat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.109.

**gurguliō**[1] **~ōnis** *m.* [cf. GVRGES] The gullet, throat.
▸ huic .. ~ost exercitor: is hunc hominem cursuram docet PL. *Trin.* 1016; hircus .. collo breui, ~one longiore VAR. *R.* 2.3.2; ut eos omnis ~onibus insectis relinquerent CIC. *Tul.* 21; PAUL. *Fest.* p.112M.

**gurguliō**[2] see CVRCVLIŌ.

**gurgustiolum ~ī** *neut.* [GVRGVSTIVM + -OLVM] Dim. of GVRGVSTIVM.
▸ breuitatem ~i nostri ne spernas peto APUL. *Met.* 1.23; 4.10.

**gurgustium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [dub.] A small or wretched dwelling, hovel.
▸ si, ut deus .. melius habitaret, antea .. in tenebris tamquam in ~io habitauerat CIC. *N.D.* 1.22; uixet .. in summa pauperie .. abditus modico ~io SUET. *Gram.* 11; PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M;—(*of a drinking den*) nescio quo e ~io .. prodire inuoluto capite CIC. *Pis.* 13.

**gūrus** see GȲRVS.

**gustāticium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [GVSTŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] A drink served to rouse the appetite, apéritif.
▸ *CIL* 4.5589.

**gustātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [GVSTŌ + -TIŌ] A preliminary dish served as a relish, hors d'œuvre.
▸ ~one mirifica initiati PETR. 21.6; 31.8.

**gustātōrium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [GVSTŌ + -TŌRIVS] A dish or tray on which hors-d'œuvres were served.
▸ ~ia .. a choro cantante rapiuntur PETR. 34.1; MART. 14.88; ~ium grauiorque cena margini (*sc.* fontis) imponitur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.37.

**gustātus ~ūs** *m.* [GVSTŌ + -TVS[3]]
**a** The act of tasting.
▸ pomorum .. iucundus non ~us solum sed odoratus etiam CIC. *N.D.* 2.158; (mures) salis ~u fieri praegnantes opinantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.185; in ~u linguae uice carnosum aquatilibus palatum 11.171; 14.116.
**b** the sense of taste.
▸ quaeretur .. num quid aliquo sensu perceptum sit .. tactu odoratu ~u *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; ~us, qui est sensus ex omnibus maxime uoluptarius CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; *Luc.* 20; *N.D.* 2.141; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.7;—(*in fig. phr., w. obj. gen.*) facinerosi uerae laudis ~um non habent CIC. *Phil.* 2.115.

**gustō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [< *geus-o (cf. Gk γεύομαι, Eng. *choose*) + -TŌ]
**1** To perceive by the sense of taste.
▸ uua .. quae .. primo est peracerba ~atu CIC. *Sen.* 53; ea, quae ~emus olfaciamus tractemus audiamus *Tusc.* 5.111; *Div.* 2.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.129.
**2** To test the flavour of, taste.
▸ ut quisque quidque conditum ~auerit PL. *Ps.* 883; uinum .. postridie mane ~ato CATO *Agr.* 108.2; cum .. piscem .. ille ~asset et expuisset VAR. *R.* 3.3.9; fibram rapi ~ato, si receperit salem COL. 12.56.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.20.2.
**3** (mostly in neg. or quasi-neg. context) To have a bite or sip of, taste, partake of (food or drink).
▸ hodie alienum cenabit, nihil ~abit de meo PL. *Per.* 473; LUCIL. 637; cum .. ita ieiunus fuissem ut ne aquam quidem ~arem CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.1; anserem ~are fas non putant CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.6; auertit equos .. prius quam pabula ~assent Troiae VERG. *A.* 1.473; cur illis ~entur larda Kalendis .. rogas? OV. *Fast.* 6.169; celerius .. panis mandendus quam uinum ~andum CELS. 4.6.6; nec postea cum illo panem ~are potui PETR. 62.13; SUET. *Tib.* 53.1;—(*w.* de) frustum de quo cum imprudens .. ~asset PETR. 66.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.176;—(*w.* ex) aqua, ex qua qui ~ant, statim concidunt VITR. 8.3.17;—(*poet.*) necdum .. castos ~auerat (*sc. a sacrificial victim*) ignis honores *Ciris* 146;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~aras ciuilem sanguinem uel potius exsorbueras CIC. *Phil.* 2.71; *Rep.* 1.65; Stoicorum ista magis ~ata quam potata delectant *Tusc.* 5.13.
**b** (absol.) to take food; (spec.) to eat an hors-d'œuvre (see GVSTĀTIŌ).
▸ Cretes quorum nemo ~auit umquam cubans CIC. *Mur.* 74; SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.6; lauabatur deinde ~abat dormiebatque PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.11; 6.16.5;— ~antibus adhuc nobis repositorium allatum est PETR. 33.3.
**4** (fig.) To have some knowledge or experience of.
▸ ~are ego eius sermonem uolo (*i.e. by eavesdropping*) PL. *Mos.* 1063; istorum omnium summatim causas et genera ipsa ~aui CIC. *de Orat.* 2.153; qui primoribus labris ~assent genus hoc uitae et extremis, ut dicitur, digitis attigissent *Cael.* 28; doleo, quod nullam partem per aetatem sanae .. rei p. ~are potuisti *Fam.* 12.23.3; qui numquam .. uitae ~auit amorem LUCR. 5.179; ut aliquid ~es ex Cynica haeresi LABER. *com.* 36; quae si semel uno de sene ~arit .. lucellum HOR. *S.* 2.5.82; uolo illum .. aliquid de iure ~are PETR. 46.7.

**gustulum ~ī** *neut.* [GVSTVS + -VLVM] A titbit, delicacy.
▸ cogitas .. ~um nobis praeparare APUL. *Met.* 9.33; (*in fig. phr.*) dulce et amarum ~um carpis 2.10.

**gustus ~ūs** *m.* [cf. GVSTŌ = Goth. *kustus* 'test'] FORMS: gen. sg. *gusti* PETR. 76.5; dat. sg. *gusto* FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.198(202N).
**1** The taking (of food or drink) in one's mouth, tasting.
▸ Amor et melle et felle est fecundissumus; ~ui dat dulce, amarum ad satietatem usque oggerit PL. *Cist.* 70; quaedam .. uenena .. non ~u, sed in uolnere nocent CELS. 5.27.3.B; salutaria quaedam, quae citra ~um tactumque odore proficiunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.7; aceti ~u .. eas (*sc.* murenas) in rabiem agi PLIN. *Nat.* 9.77; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.1; cum ille ad primum ~um concidisset SUET. *Nero* 33.3.
**b** the sense of taste.
▸ sanies (*sc. from tunnies*) .. mixto ~um sale temperat oris MAN. 5.672; sine offensa ~us COL. 12.21.6; nec magis arte traditur (iudicium) quam ~us aut odor QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.1; GEL. 6(7).6.1; 19.2.1.
**c** the testing (of food or drink) for flavour, tasting.
▸ ipse panis potionisque probitatem ~u suo explorat COL. 1.8.18; 11.2.68; inferre epulas et explorare ~u solitus TAC. *Ann.* 12.66; 13.16.
**2** A flavour, taste.
▸ donec in ore ~us eius sentiatur CELS. 6.8.1.B; uarius singulis (aquis) .. ~us est SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.2; magis aut minus probi ~us uina COL. 3.2.7; hippomarathum .. ~u acriore, procerius PLIN. *Nat.* 20.255; dorycnion ~um .. habet lactis LARG. 191; MART. 13.61.2; ~us elementa per omnia quaerunt JUV. 11.14;—(*in fig. phr.*) sermonem praeferentem in uerbis .. proprium quendam ~um urbis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.17.
**3** A small portion (of food or drink), taste; (spec.) a preliminary relish, hors-d'œuvre (= *gustatio*).
▸ minimum ueluti ~um hauseram somni PETR. 22.2; profer .. ex illa amphora ~um 77.7; (*colloq.*) non .. mi haec iactura ~i fuit (*i.e. was a mere flea-bite to me*) 76.5;—coronabunt rutatos oua lacertos .. ~us in his MART. 10.48.13; 11.31.4; 11.52.12; ut primum occursoriam potionem et inchoatum ~um extremis labiis contingebat APUL. *Met.* 9.23.
**b** (transf.) a specimen, sample, foretaste.
▸ animi .. ad summum gloriae cumulum peruenturi certo cum indolis experimento datos ~us referam V. MAX. 3.intro.; SEN. *Ep.* 11.2; 114.18; tibi .. expetenti uersificationis nostrae ~um COL. 11.1.2; ad hunc ~um totum librum repromitto PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.5; (*pred. dat.*) hoc quod ~o mittimus FRO. *Aur.* 2. p.198(202N).

**gutta ~ae** *f.* [dub.]
**1** A drop (of liquid).
▸ cruorem ~is lacrimarum lauit ACC. *trag.* 578; in cadentibus ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 3.186; ut in speluncis saxa .. ~is manantibu' stillent LUCR. 6.943; it lacrimans ~isque umectat grandibus ora VERG. *A.* 11.90; PROP. 4.1.144; sanguinis ~ae LIV. 34.45.6; OV. *Met.* 15.788; ~a umoris CELS. 7.7.13.C; matutinae lucent in gramine ~ae CALP. *Ecl.* 5.55; (*collect. sg.*) mens abit .. perque meos artus frigida ~a fluit OV. *Am.* 3.14.38; (*in fig. phr.*) Veneris dulcedinis in cor stillauit ~a LUCR. 4.1060;—(*dist. from* stilla) ~a imbrium est, stilla olei uel aceti SUET. fr.176(p.292Re).
**b** a solidified drop (of gum or sim.).
▸ (Myrrhae) lacrimis, quas arbore fundit odora, unguimur, et dominae nomina ~a tenet OV. *Ars* 1.288; ~ae (*sc.* turis) quae .. XXVIII denariorum pondus aequent PLIN. *Nat.* 12.62; ammoniaci ~ae p ✱ IIII LARG. 28; Phaethontide condita ~a (*i.e. amber*) .. apis MART. 4.32.1; ~is Arabicis obunctus (capillus) APUL. *Met.* 2.9.
**c** (in neg. context) a drop as the smallest measurable quantity of anything.
▸ (*of liquids*) di me .. infelicent, si ego in os meum hodie uini ~am indidi PL. *Cas.* 247; nisi multis blanditiis a me ~a (*sc.* aquae) non ferri potest *Rud.* 433; cum .. nulla .. amari fellis in illis (*sc. epigrams*) ~a sit MART. 7.25.4; sanguinis in facie non haeret ~a, morantur pauci .. pudorem JUV. 11.54;—(*of other things*) quoi neque paratast ~a certi consili neque adeo argenti PL. *Ps.* 397.
**2** A spot or speck of colour.
▸ (apes) ardentes auro et paribus lita corpora ~is VERG. *G.* 4.99; caeruleis uariari corpora ~is OV. *Met.* 4.578; 5.461; Thebaicus lapis interstinctus aureis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 36.63; 37.100.
**3** (archit.) A small ornamental cone under a triglyph or mutule in the Doric entablature.
▸ epistyliis ~ae dorico more disponuntur VITR. 4.1.2; 4.3.4; 4.3.6.

**guttātim** *adv.* [GVTTA + -IM] In drops, drop by drop.
▸ lacrumae ~ cadunt ENN. *scen.* 206; cor .. meum quod ~ contabescit quasi in aquam indideris salem PL. *Mer.* 205; uasculo (*i.e. a clepsydra*) .. ~ defluo APUL. *Met.* 3.3; 11.9.

**guttātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [GVTTA + -ĀTVS[2]] Spotted, speckled.
▸ picta perdix Numidicaeque (*i.e. guinea fowl*) ~ae MART. 3.58.15.

**guttula ~ae** *f.* [GVTTA + -VLA] A (small) drop; (in quot., in fig. phr.).
▸ ~a (*sc. of cold water*) pectus ardens mi aspersisti PL. *Epid.* 554.

**guttur ~uris** *neut.*, (*m.*). [perh. cf. LG *koder* 'double chin'] GENDER and FORMS: declined as m. in NAEV. *com.* 135, PL. *Aul.* 304, *Mil.* 835, *Trin.* 1014, LUCIL. 1167, VAR. *Men.* 237. The throat with its passages (poet., also pl. in sg. sense).
▸ nimi' calebat, amburebat ~urem PL. *Mil.* 835; fulix .. tremulo fundens e ~ure cantus CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 185; (Cerberus) fame rabida tria ~ura pandens VERG. *A.* 6.421; Cacum .. corripit .. et angit inhaerens elisos oculos et siccum sanguine ~ur 8.261; sonant tenui ~ure carmen aues TIB. 1.3.60; indocili .. ~ure uernat auis OV. *Tr.* 3.12.8; mentum .. ad ~ur adducendum est CELS. 8.12.3; stat lassus uacuo ~ure Tantalus SEN. *Thy.* 152; plenum querela ~ur (*sc. of a dove*) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.104; quis tumidum ~ur (*i.e. goitre*) miratur in Alpibus ..? JUV. 13.162;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) columbae .. ~ura secta PROP. 4.5.66; laqueo .. animosa ligauit ~ura (Arachne) OV. *Met.* 6.135; 9.78;—(*humorously*) inferiorem ~urem (*i.e. the rectum*) PL. *Aul.* 304.
**b** (w. ref. to the appetite).
▸ uineam pro aurea statua statuam, quae tuo ~uri sit monumentum PL. *Cur.* 140; quem (amnem) quicumque parum moderato ~ure traxit OV. *Met.* 15.330; rarum ac memorabile magni ~uris exemplum JUV. 2.114.
**c** (in birds, w. ref. to the crop).
▸ (pulli) tentandi, ne quid hesterni habeant in ~ure COL. 8.5.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.200.
**d** (pregn.) a swollen throat, goitre.
▸ inmatura morte raptorum manu strumas, parotidas, ~ura tactu sanari adfirmant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.45.

**gutturōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [GVTTVR + -ŌSVS] Having a swollen throat, goitred.
▸ si quis natura ~us sit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.112M.

**guttus** see GVTVS.

**gutuater ~trī** *m.* [Gall.] FORMS: *Gutruatum* (HIRT. *Gal.* 8.38.3) perh. belongs here. The title of a Gallic priest.
▸ C SVLP .. GALLI OMNIBVS HONORIBVS APVD SVOS FVNC(ti) .. ~TRI MART(is) VI *CIL* 13.2585; 13.11225.

**gutullioca ~ae** *f.* [dub.] (app.) A kind of nut; (but the word may be a corruption of GVLLIOCA).
▸ LUCIL. 1184.

**gūturnium ~(i)ī** *neut.* Also **cūturnium.** [app. ad. Gk κωθώνιον, via Etr.; cf. GVTVS] (See quots.).
▸ ~ium uas, ex quo aqua in manus datur PAUL. *Fest.* p.98M. **β** ~ium uas, quo in sacrificiis uinum fundebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.51M.

**gūtus ~ī** *m.* Also **guttus.** [app. ad. Gk * κῶθος (cf. κώθων) via Etr.] A narrow-necked vessel, flask.
▸ qui uinum dabant ut minutatim funderent, a guttis ~um appellarunt .. in huiusce locum in conuiuiis .. successit epichysis VAR. *L.* 5.124;—(*for pouring libations*) adstat .. cum patera ~us HOR. *S.* 1.6.118; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.185;—(*for pouring oil, in the baths*) MART. 14.52; domus interea secura .. sonat unctis striglibus et pleno componit lintea ~o JUV. 3.263; 11.158;—(*as a cruet*) GEL. 17.8.5.

**Gyaros, ~us ~ī** *f.* Also **~a ~ae** *f.*, **~a ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* An island in the Cyclades, under the Empire a common place of exile.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 5.12.1; OV. *Met.* 7.470; MELA 2.111; censuit .. in insulam ~um relegandum (Silanum) TAC. *Ann.* 3.68. **β** ~a .. abest ab Andro LXII PLIN. *Nat.* 4.69; 8.104; JUV. 10.170. **γ** aude aliquid breuibus ~is et carcere dignum JUV. 1.73.

**Gyās, Gyēs** see GYGĒS[2].

**Gȳgaeus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Gyges of Lydia; *lacus ~us* (*stagnum ~um*), the name of a pool near Sardis.
▸ Lydia ~o tincta puella lacu PROP. 3.11.18; ciuitas ipsa (*i.e. Sardis*) .. clara stagno ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 5.110.

**Gȳgēs**[1] **~is** *m.* A king of Lydia of the seventh century BC.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 3.38; 3.78; V. MAX. 7.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.151.

**Gygēs**[2] **~ae** *m.* NB: form of name disputed; *Gyas* (found as name of a Trojan in VERG. *A.* 1.222, etc.) or *Gyes* often read by editors, whether or not occurring as an MS variant. A mythical giant.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.14; 3.4.69; OV. *Fast.* 4.593; *Tr.* 4.7.18; SEN. *Her. O.* 167; HYG. *Fab.* pr.3.

**gymnas ~adis** or **~ados** *f.* [Gk γυμνάς] An athletic contest, esp. a wrestling match.
▸ Herculea turpatus ~ade uultus amnis STAT. *Theb.* 4.106; exercere proteruas ~adas *Ach.* 1.358; *Silv.* 2.2.8; festa ~as 3.1.44; 4.2.48.

**gymnasiarchus ~ī** *m.* [Gk γυμνασίαρχος] A person in charge of a gymnasium or gymnastic activities.
▸ Demetrius ~us CIC. *Ver.* 4.92; V. MAX. 9.10.ext.2; ~o claudere iam eum locum (*i.e. a gymnasium*) uolente 9.12. ext.7.

**gymnasium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [Gk γυμνάσιον] FORMS: *gyminas-* VAR. *R.* 1.55.4, CATUL. 63.64.
**1** A centre (usu. only in Greek cities) in which various forms of athletic activity were practised.
▸ omnis plateas perreptaui, ~ia et myropolia PL. *Am.* 1011; LUCIL. 641; Leontinis .. istius in ~io statua deiecta est CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; *Rep.* 3.44; abero foro, palaestra, stadio et ~iis? CATUL. 63.60; publice a Syracusanis in ~io .. sepultus est NEP. *Timol.* 5.4; cum pallio crepidisque inambulare in ~io LIV. 29.19.11; V. MAX. 9.2.ext.5; PETR. 85.3; ~ium eo anno dedicatum a Nerone praebitumque oleum .. senatui Graeca facilitate TAC. *Ann.* 14.47; JUV. 3.115; SUET. *Nero* 40.4;—(*transf.*) ~ium flagri, salueto PL. *As.* 297; totus doleo .. ita me iste habuit senex ~ium *Aul.* 410.
**b** (as a place in which philosophers lectured).

▸ clamabunt .. omnia ~ia atque omnes philosophorum scholae CIC. *de Orat.* 1.56; 2.21; orationis genus .. ~iis et palaestrae dicatum, spretum et pulsum foro *Orat.* 42; quae uix in ~iis .. Stoici probant *Parad.* 3; *Ac.* 1.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.6.

**2** A gymnastic exhibition.

▸ EPVLVM ET GYMNASSIVM CIVIBVS DEDERVNT *CIL* 8.769; LVDOS SCAENICOS ET ~IA ADSIDVE DEDIT 8.26121.

**gymnasticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *γυμναστικός*] Gymnastic.

▸ arte ~a .. PL. *Mos.* 151; exercitu ~o et palaestrico *Rud.* 296.

**gymnēs** ~ētos *m.* [Gk *γυμνής*] = GYMNOSOPHISTA.

▸ Indos, qui centenos annos excedant, ~etas appellat PLIN. *Nat.* 7.28.

**gymnicē** ~ēs *f.* [as GYMNICVS] The art of gymnastics.

▸ *CIL* 4.1364.

**gymnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *γυμνικός*]

**1** Of or concerned with the gymnasium or its activities, gymnastic.

▸ praecones ludorum ~orum CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.8; *Tusc.* 2.62; ~o spectaculo V. MAX. 8.15.ext.4; cum tot ~is palmis 9.12. ext.9; praeceptorem certaminis ~i SEN. *Dial.* 4.14.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.75; ~us agon PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.1; *CIL* 6.33992;—(*neut. as noun*) ~o, quod in Saeptis edebat, .. barbam primam posuit SUET. *Nero* 12.4.

**2** (m. as noun, app.) An acrobat or gymnast (quots. refer to small children).

▸ HIC SVN POSITI ~I TRES FRATRES *CIL* 6.10158; 6.14400; D M AVGVRIO ~O INCONPARABILI .. VIXIT ANIS II M VII AMATORES .. F(ecerunt) 10.2132.

**gymnosophista** ~ae *m.* [Gk *γυμνοσοφιστής*] An Indian ascetic philosopher, gymnosophist.

▸ philosophos .. quos ~as uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.22; APUL. *Fl.* 6; 15.

**gynaecanthē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] The plant black bryony, *Tamus communis.*

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 23.27.

**gynaecēum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-īum.** [Gk *γυναικεῖον*] PROS.: *-ĕum* PL. *Mos.* 759. The women's quarters in a Greek house.

▸ senex ~um aedificare uolt hic in suis PL. *Mos.* 755; 908; TER. *Ph.* 862; syngrapha .. facta in ~o est (*i.e. Fulvia's boudoir*) CIC. *Phil.* 2.95; PAUL. *Fest.* p.22M.

**gynaecōnītis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk *γυναικωνῖτις*] = GYNAECĒVM.

▸ neque sedet (mater familias) nisi in interiore parte aedium, quae ~is appellatur NEP. pr.7; VITR. 6.7.2; se .. ad Romanos ire quasi in andronitin .. ad Persas quasi in ~in GEL. 17.21.33.

**Gyndēs** ~ae *m.* A river of Mesopotamia which Cyrus the Great, in anger at the drowning of one horse, spent a whole summer diverting.

▸ rapidus, Cyri dementia, ~es [TIB.] 3.7.141; SEN. *Dial.* 5.21.1.

**gypsātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of GYPSŌ] White with gypsum.

▸ manibus (*sc. of an actor*) ~issimis CIC. *Fam.* 7.6.1.

**gypsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [GYPSVM + -ō³] To whiten with gypsum (in quots., the feet of foreign slaves put up for sale); to seal with gypsum, plaster up.

▸ quem saepe coegit .. ~atos ferre catasta pedes TIB. 2.3.60; OV. *Am.* 1.8.64;—operculum .. impositum ~ato COL. 12.10.4; uinum ~abis 12.36; urnas .. ~atas, ne effluant uinum 71.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.61; FEST. p.158M.

**gypsum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk *γύψος*] Gypsum (hydrous calcium sulphate) or the plaster prepared from it (plaster of Paris).

▸ eo addito ~um contritum CATO *Agr.* 39.2; VITR. 7.3.3; SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.1; opercula .. ~o linunt, ne possit spiritus introire COL. 12.16.5; 12.44.6; hominis .. imaginem ~o .. expressit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.153; usus ~i in albariis, sigillis aedificiorum .. gratissimus 36.183; LARG. 182;—(*contemptuously, of plaster busts*) indocti .. quamquam plena omnia ~o Chrysippi inuenias JUV. 2.4.

**gȳrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [GȲRVS + -ĀTVS²] Made in the form of a circle, rounded.

▸ effigiem Macedonicae chlamydis orbe ~o laciniosam PLIN. *Nat.* 5.62.

**gyrīnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk *γυρῖνος*] A tadpole.

▸ (ranae) pariunt minimas carnes nigras, quas ~os (chrinos *codd.*) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.159.

**gȳrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk *γῦρος*] ORTHOG.: *gur-* read in MAN. 5.75.

**1** A circular course on which horses were trained or raced.

▸ homines secundis rebus ecfrenatos .. tamquam in ~um, rationis et doctrinae duci oportere CIC. *Off.* 1.90; (puella) ~um pulsat equis PROP. 3.14.11; uictorem Castora ~o STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.139;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ex ingenti .. oratorem .. campo in exiguum sane ~um compellitis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.70; ~o curre, poeta, tuo OV. *Rem.* 398; nec angustissimo ~o ingeniorum impetus refringendos PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.7.

**2** A circle described by a creature or object in motion; *in ~um,* (to move) in a circle.

▸ turbo, quem pueri magno in ~o .. exercent VERG. *A.* 7.379; Orsilochum .. eludit ~o interior sequiturque sequentem 11.695; ducens .. per aera ~os miluus OV. *Am.* 2.6.33; *Met.* 2.718; maiore secat spatia extera ~o (*sc. a hound*) GRAT. 225; piscis exultat freto agitatque ~os SEN. *Ag.* 452; (grues) ~os .. peragunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.59;—(*esp. in horsemanship*) in ~os ire coactus equus OV. *Ars* 3.384; LUC. 1.425; nec uariare ~os .. docentur (equi) TAC. *Ger.* 6.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) ne .. in illis dialecticae ~is atque maeandris .. consenescas GEL. 16.8.17;—(*phr.*) it manus in ~um *Mor.* 103; OV. *Met.* 7.784.

**b** a circling or wheeling movement.

▸ sonipes in ipso concidit ~o SEN. *Oed.* 143; equitem .. iubet succedere bello munitumque latus laeuo praeducere ~o LUC. 4.45; caligantem longis Ixiona ~is STAT. *Theb.* 4.539; ancipiti circumfert cornua ~o (*sc. a cow*) 9.117; (*in fig. phr.*) simili ~o uenient aliorum uices PHAED. 3.epil.25.

**3** A circle, ring (independent of movement); *in ~um,* all round.

▸ flexa per ingentis stellarum flumina ~os MAN. 1.440; (uineae) in orbiculos ~osque flectuntur COL. 5.4.1; inperfecto conplectitur aera ~o arcus (*i.e. a rainbow*) LUC. 4.79; pater armenti .. cui nondum toto peraguntur cornua ~o STAT. *Ach.* 1.314; marmore picto candida purpureo distinguitur area ~o *Silv.* 2.2.89;—(*of a circular group of persons*) Nereides .. huius (*sc.* ratis) utrumque latus molli praecingite ~o 3.2.25;—(*of a snake's coils*) anguis .. septem ingens ~os, septena uolumina traxit VERG. *A.* 5.85; ut .. serpens erigitur ~o STAT. *Theb.* 11.311;—(*of a circular trench*) altis ~is ablaqueabimus eas (*sc.* oleas) COL. 5.9.17;—(*of circular ripples*) ubi perrupit stagnantem calculus undam, .. format .. ~os SIL. 13.25;—clatri marginibus (piscinae) infiguntur .. mox praeiaciuntur in ~um moles COL. 8.17.10; SUET. *Jul.* 39.2.

**4** (astron.)

**a** The orbit of a heavenly body.

▸ ut Triuiam .. amor ~o (guioclero *codd.*) deuocet aereo CATUL. 66.6; seu bruma niualem interiore diem ~o trahit HOR. *S.* 2.6.26; (luna) alios superat ~os aliosque relinquit MAN. 1.234.

**b** one of the imaginary circles in the heavens.

▸ a boreae ~o sua fila reducit (alter ~us) MAN. 1.685; medium mundi ~um (*i.e. the equinoctial circle*) 1.695; stellis intra signiferum (*i.e. the Zodiac*) cursus est, hunc premunt ~um SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.8.

# Hh

**H, h.** The eighth letter of the Roman alphabet, representing in classical Latin a weak breathing.
▶ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.19; H litteram siue illam spiritum magis quam litteram dici oportet, inserebant eam ueteres nostri plerisque uocibus uerborum firmandis roborandisque GEL. 2.3.1;—(*in abbrev.*) C BLASSIVS C F CAL H(1C) S(itus) E(st) *CIL* 1.1717; post h(oram) VIII in balneum CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1.

**habēna** ~ae *f.* [HABEŌ; for term. cf. *catena*]
**1** A rein (usu. in pl.).
▶ cui populus ipse moderandi et regendi sui potestatem quasi quasdam ~as tradidisset CIC. *de Orat.* 1.226; neque audit currus ~as VERG. *G.* 1.514; manibus .. omnis effundit ~as *A.* 5.818; ~is flectit equos 10.576; datis .. ~is 11.623; hac .. celeris detorquet ~as 11.765; uersis .. ~is OV. *Met.* 8.813; strepitus ~arum CURT. 4.15.33; quassat ~as STAT. *Theb.* 10.218;—(*sg.*) lentae moderator ~ae V. RUF. *poet.* 3; laeua .. ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.12; quasi ~a quadam de caelo uinctum gubernari GEL. 14.1.4;—(*meton.*) ubi Sidonicas inter pedes aequat ~as V. FL. 6.95;—(*transf.*) nec iam moderator ~is (*i.e. the steering gear*) utitur OV. *Fast.* 3.593; uos laxas canibus tacitis mittite ~as (*i.e. leashes*) SEN. *Phaed.* 32.
**2** (in var. fig. phrs. referring to control or restraint, or to freedom, release, etc., from these).
▶ exultantem te .. repriment ualidae legum ~ae *Inc. trag.* 126; neque irato mihi ~as dedi umquam VAR. *Men.* 177; quam laxissimas ~as habere amicitiae CIC. *Amic.* 45; crescendi magnum immissis certamen ~is LUCR. 5.787; classi .. immittit ~as VERG. *A.* 6.1; irarum .. omnis effundit ~as 12.499; supprime ~as, Musa OV. *Ars* 3.467; fluminibus uestris totas inmittite ~as! *Met.* 1.280; nec .. aerii cursus subpressit ~as 6.709; uates rege uatis ~as *Fast.* 1.25; omnes fluuium si fundat ~as V. FL. 6.391; excussit ~as luctificus Pauor SIL. 6.556; ne pugnet uulgus ~is STAT. *Theb.* 8.289; totas effundit ~as curriculo JUV. 14.239.
**b** (fig.) the 'reins' of government, control (of affairs).
▶ neque sapientis esse accipere ~as CIC. *Rep.* 1.9; rerum .. reliquit ~as VERG. *A.* 7.600; accepisse Numam populi Latiaris ~as OV. *Met.* 15.481; suscipe .. rector ~as SEN. *Tro.* 726; solus Iuleas cum iam retineret ~as MART. 9.101.15; quo non dignior has subit ~as STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.130; deus qui flectit ~as orbis 5.1.37; rerum Hasdrubali traduntur ~ae SIL. 1.144; Fabio .. salutis ~as credere ductori 6.611.
**3** (transf.) A strap, thong, cord:
**a** (used in throwing missiles).
▶ (*in a sling*) stridentem fundam .. ter adducta circum caput egit ~a VERG. *A.* 9.587; et est non simplicis ~ae (funda) .. sed triplex scutale LIV. 38.29.6; Balearis tortor ~ae LUC. 3.710; saxiferae .. imber ~ae V. FL. 5.608;—(*on a javelin*) cum iaculum parua Libys ammentauit ~a LUC. 6.221.
**b** (used for fastening or binding).
▶ circa uolnus duo membra fascis ~isue deliganda CELS. 7.5.4C; 8.5.2; molles galeae .. ~as V. FL. 6.365; teretibus ~is uincta sunt (*sc. shoes*) GEL. 13.22(21).5.
**c** (as a whip-lash).
▶ ille (*sc.* turbo) actus ~a curuatis fertur spatiis VERG. *A.* 7.380; metuens pendentis ~ae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.15.
**d** (in other uses).
▶ deinde is (*sc.* modiolus) ~a quasi terebra conuertitur CELS. 8.3.2.
**e** a strip (of skin).
▶ loco patefacto .. tenuis excidenda ~a est CELS. 7.17.1C.

**habentia** ~ae *f.* [*habens* (HABEŌ) + -IA] (app.) Possession.
▶ animos eorum ~a (hau- *cj.*) inflarat QUAD. *hist.* 61.

**habēnula** ~ae *f.* [HABĒNA + -VLA] A small strip of skin.
▶ duabus lineis incidenda cutis est, ut .. ~a tenuis admodum eiiciatur CELS. 7.4.4D; 7.7.8G; ab ora .. eius uulneris .. demenda ~a paulo latior est 7.20.6.

**habeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* (*intr.*) [cf. Osc. *haf(iar)*, Umb. *habia*, etc.; OIr. *gaibim*] FORMS: *~essit* (= *~uerit*) CIC. *Leg.* 2.19 (arch.).
**1** To have, own, possess (property).
▶ ne tu ~es seruom graphicum et quantiuis preti PL. *Epid.* 410; torcularia bona ~ere oportet (*sc. the master*) CATO *Agr.* 3.2; maiores .. possessiones ~ent CIC. *Catil.* 2.18; illi pecunias ~ebunt, uos agros non ~ebitis *Agr.* 2.72; nullas plus ~endi esse necessitates VITR. 6.pr.4; simul ~ere res desierint PHAED. 4.5.11; assem ~eas, assem ualeas PETR. 77.6; SI PVTAS AES ME NON HABRAE *CIL* 4.1684; qui in aliena potestate sunt, rem peculiarem tenere possunt, ~ere possidere non possunt PAPIN. *dig.* 41.2.49.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) neque ille aut doluit miserans inopem aut inuidit ~enti VERG. *G.* 2.499; sunt qui non ~eant, est qui non curat habere HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.182; OV. *Met.* 1.131; diuitis auri imperiosa fames et ~endi saeua libido *Laus Pis.* 220; SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.5; haec parit ~endi cupido! PLIN. *Nat.* 33.48;—(*w. source expr.*) minas .. decem ~et a me filia TER. *Hau.* 835; a te hortos ~ebo CIC. *Att.* 13.1.2; unde ~eas quaerit nemo, sed oportet ~ere JUV. 14.207.
**b** (in commands, etc.) to take possession of.
▶ ~e centum minis PL. *Per.* 662; adgnatus proximus familiam ~eto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); extremum hoc munus morientis ~eto VERG. *Ecl.* 8.60; equum .. uictor ~eto *A.* 5.310;—(*w.* sibi, *etc.*) me sibi ~eto, ego me mancupio dabo PL. *Mil.* 23; si tuos est (uidulus), ~eas tibi *Rud.* 1358; quae tua sunt, tibi ~e MART. 10.51.16;—(*in a formula of divorce*) tibi ~eas res tuas, reddas meas PL. *Am.* 928; illam suam suas res sibi ~ere iussit CIC. *Phil.* 2.69; maritum .. iubes res sibi ~ere suas MART. 10.41.2; QUINT. *Decl.* 262(p.72,l.30); APUL. *Met.* 5.26; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.193.
**2** To have with one or in one's keeping; ~*es*, there you have.
▶ ~etin aurum? PL. *Bac.* 269; ubi arma sunt Stratippocli? — .. hostes ~ent *Epid.* 31; (uilica curet) gallinas multas et oua uti ~eat CATO *Agr.* 143.2; litteris, quas Philotimus ~ere dicitur CIC. *Fam.* 14.24; (*cf.*) euax, ~eo! (*i.e. I have found it*) PL. *Cur.* 97[a];—(*w.* secum) bulgam .. secum ~et ipse LUCIL. 244; uenenum, quod semper secum ~ere consuerat NEP. *Han.* 12; uidesne ut .. secum .. lucem ~eat (*sc. the glow-worm*) et nocte? PLIN. *Nat.* 18.252;—(*w.* in manibus, *etc., sometimes fig.*) an tu nos frustra existimas haec in manibus ~ere? CIC. *Att.* 13.20.4; illam (*sc.* illius uiri uirtutem) semper in manibus ~ui *Amic.* 102; librum inter manus ~entem TAC. *Dial.* 3.1;—(*w. source expr.*) (anulum) rogat unde ~eam PL. *Cur.* 596; non quaero unde CCCC amphoras mellis ~ueris CIC. *Ver.* 2.183;—~es epistulam uerbosiorem fortasse quam uelles *Fam.* 7.3.6; ~es a patre munus, Marce fili *Off.* 3.121.
**b** to have on, wear, carry.
▶ (*clothes, ornaments, etc.*) ~et coronam ENN. *scen.* 52; diabathra in pedibus ~ebat NAEV. *trag.* 54; (anulum) in digito .. me ~ente TER. *Hec.* 830; uestis bona quaerit ~eri OV. *Am.* 1.8.51; discordia .. aeternos ~eat frenos MAN. 1.924; suco peruncto, etiam ~entes negant feriri ab his maleficis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.133; stellionem aridum in cinctu oportet ~ere LARG. 164; (*cf.*) ipsas miserias infularum loco ~et SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.6;—(*weapons*) dextimos in dextris scuta iubet ~ere COEL. *hist.* 22; simul aptat ~endo ensemque clipeumque et rubrae cornua cristae VERG. *A.* 12.88; nec ~endis utilis armis OV. *Fast.* 5.61; an nobis pater iratusque bonusque fulmen ~es? STAT. *Theb.* 7.162.
**c** (w. *secum*, etc.) to have with one or in one's company.
▶ multos scriptores rerum suarum .. Alexander secum ~uisse dicitur CIC. *Arch.* 24; circum se praesidia .. occulte ~ebat SAL. *Cat.* 26.4; VELL. 1.13.3; LIV. 26.20.3.
**3** To have, possess (physical features or faculties, appendages, etc.).
▶ non nostra formam ~et dignam domo PL. *Mer.* 395; meos oculos ~eo *Mil.* 347; si linguas decem ~eam CAECIL. *com.* 127; quae non peperit, lacte non ~et 220; non modo cor non ~ere sed ne palatum quidem CIC. *Fin.* 2.91; si me hercules Appi os ~erem VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.2; ~ere puellam cornua PROP. 2.33.9; neque enim uocem uiresque loquendi .. ~et OV. *Fast.* 2.798; Fortunam quae manus et pinnas tantum ~et CURT. 7.8.25; ulcera .. crustas .. ~entia LARG. 25; 255; ne faciem quidem ~ere liberi hominis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.32; uultu qualem deprensus ~ebat Rauola JUV. 9.3; spiritum uix ~eo, ita sum defessus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.154(37N).
**4** To have attached or belonging in a non-material sense (a quality, attribute, function, right, etc.):
**a** (of persons).
▶ ad loquendum atque ad tacendum tute ~eas portisculum PL. *As.* 518; IS MAGISTRATVM INPERIVMVE NEI PETITO NEIVE GERITO NEIVE ~ETO *CIL* 1.582.19; uos ita .. in contione ~ituras locum FAN. *orat.* 3; ut, si qui me exire domo mea coegisset armis, ~erem actionem CIC. *Caec.* 34; praemi tribuendi potestatem nullam ~eremus *Balb.* 38; ~etis .. quam petistis facultatem CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.4; ut nullum aliud tempus ad conandum ~ituri uiderentur *Civ.* 2.6.1; cum prouocationem fratris lege ~eret LIV. 2.30.5; si quam occasionem rei gerendae ~uisset 22.27.7; nihildum praeter nomen ex foedere Romano ~entem 24.49.3; an ego in raptorem ius ~erem SEN. *Con.* 7.8.8.
**b** (of things).
▶ quid tandem ~et iste currus? CIC. *Pis.* 60; meas litteras maximum apud te pondus ~ituras *Fam.* 3.1.3; dolores .. paruos multa ~ere interualla requietis *Fin.* 1.49; aditus .. ~ebat ad portum CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.8; hoc paces ~uere bonae uentique secundi HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.102; parhypate .. in chroma transmutata ~et hemitonium VITR. 5.4.6; argentifodinae cum ~uerunt familias 7.7.1; mitis legatio, ni praeferoces legatos .. ~uisset LIV. 5.36.1; mora semper amantes incitat, exiguum si modo tempus ~et OV. *Ars* 3.474; hoc uia iuris ~et *Nux* 134; catapotia .. ~ent .. usum multiplicem CELS. 5.25.4B; quin et pediculi breuitas proceritasque differentiam ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 16.21; donec crocinum ~eat colorem LARG. 173; perspicuitas in uerbis praecipuam ~et proprietatem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.1; ~et hoc sollicitudo, quod omnia necessaria putat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.9.1; figurae quaedam numerorum .. uocabula in lingua Latina non ~ent GEL. 18.14.1; locum ~ere hoc edictum PAUL. *dig.* 9.3.6; (*impers.*) ~et summam aequitatem ut .. tribuere uelimus POMPON. *dig.* 43.26.15.
**5** To have (a person acting in a particular capacity).
▶ cum haec leges, ~ebimus consules CIC. *Att.* 5.12.2; ~es obtrectatores *Fam.* 11.14.2; malo ueterem et clementem dominum ~ere CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.4; non ~et unda deos PROP. 3.7.18;—(*w. pred. noun*) amicos domini, eos ~eat sibi amicos CATO *Agr.* 5.3; omnes ~erent nunc amatores anus AFRAN. *com.* 379; tamenne isti testes ~ebuntur? CIC. *Flac.* 21; praetores ~emus amicissimos et acerrimos ciuis *Q. fr.* 1.2.16; omnium rerum ~itus est particeps NEP. *Eum.* 1.6; consiliis ~itus non futtilis auctor VERG. *A.* 11.339; perculsa erat plebes consulem ~itura iratum LIV. 3.19.3; uti .. ~erent imperatorem quem uellent 5.46.10.
**b** (a relation, husband, etc.).
▶ filiam ex te tu ~es PL. *Aul.* 781; neque umquam uxorem ~ui neque ~eo *Men.* 399; filium unicum adulescentulum ~eo TER. *Hau.* 94; quem ~ebat e Caesennia filium CIC. *Caec.* 10; et siquis male uir quaerit ~ere uirum OV. *Ars* 1.524; MART. 12.20.2; communis pronepotes ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 5.1; SUET. *Aug.* 62.1; qui filium et ex eo nepotem ~ebat ULP. *dig.* 26.2.10.2; (*cf.*) quarta (Venus) Cypri et Syriae filia quam Adon ~uit AMP. 9.9.
**6** To have under one's command or control; (transf.) to have ascendancy over.
▶ uideo .. quis ~eat Etruriam CIC. *Catil.* 2.6; eo ipso tempore quo tu negas classem ~endam fuisse *Flac.* 31; Pompeium exercitum ~ere *Att.* 7.25; quod maiorem partem exercitus tironem ~eret *B. Hisp.* 28.2; ut Capuam prouinciam ~eret LIV. 28.10.15; rex ibi .. populos Adrastus ~ebat STAT. *Theb.* 1.391; urbem Romam a principio reges ~uere TAC. *Ann.* 1.1; ob Sardiniam prouinciam auare ~itam 13.30; ut .. Hispaniam et Syriam .. sine consularibus legatis ~uerit SUET. *Tib.* 41;—(*w.* in potestate) ut .. oppidum in sua potestate posset .. ~ere CIC. *Sul.* 60; si Romanos in potestate ~uissent LIV. 26.13.3;—postquam nos Amaryllis ~et VERG. *Ecl.* 1.30; habeo .. non ~eor a Laide CIC. *Fam.* 9.26.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.1.
**b** to have (military encampments, etc.) in a particular place or situation.
▶ cum castra ~erem in agro Mopsuhestiae CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.10; a milibus passuum XX castra ~et posita CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; omnis Galliae ciuitates .. contra se castra ~uisse CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.3; expugnato .. oppido .. in quo Pompeius praesidium ~ebat *Civ.* 3.41.1; statiua in eis locis ~ere iussi LIV. 10.26.15; (*cf.*) classis Punica ad Vticam stationem ~ebat 30.25.5.
**7** To have on one's side, as a supporter, in one's favour, or sim.
▶ ~es Scrofam, ~es Silium CIC. *Att.* 7.1.8; si omnis tr. pl. ~emus *Fam.* 14.1.2; ~es .. omnis publicanos, totum fere equestrem ordinem Q. CIC. *Pet.* 3; auctores ~eo .. bis rem egregie gestam LIV. 8.30.7; celeberrimos auctores ~eo tantam uictoribus .. inreuerentiam fuisse ut .. TAC. *Hist.* 3.51;—(*things*) si legem curiatam non ~et CIC. *Agr.* 2.30; ~emus haec omnia *Fam.* 2.6.3; nemo .. in eadem re et ~et legem et timet SEN. *Con.* 10.2.8; quam legem ~eat ipse qui pulsatus sit QUINT. *Decl.* 265(p.82,l.16).
**8** To occupy (a place) as owner or regular inhabitant; also, to occupy (a position in a race).
▶ quae Corinthum arcem altam ~etis matronae opulentae optimates ENN. *scen.* 259; CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.4; urbem Romam .. ~uere initio Troiani SAL. *Cat.* 6.1; his ~eant terris sine moenia fessi VERG. *A.* 5.717; quae loca, quiue ~eant homines 7.131; Ardeam Rutuli ~ebant LIV. 1.57.1; alter .. orbis ~endus erit OV. *Rem.* 630; ante Iouem genitum terras ~uisse feruntur Arcades *Fast.* 2.289; (*cf.*) tunc ~et aeterni cursus fastigia summa GERM. *Arat.* 478;—et nunc Pristis ~et (*sc.* locum priorem) VERG. *A.* 5.156.
**b** to occupy, take up (a space).
▶ totum sudor ~et corpus ENN. *Ann.* 406; omne papillae pectus ~ent OV. *Rem.* 338; cetera quercus ~et *Fast.* 5.382.
**9** (absol.) To dwell, live (in a place).
▶ ego hic ~eo PL. *Cas.* 749; qui Syracusis ~et *Men.* 69; ubi nunc adulescens ~et? *Trin.* 193; ubi ~et? urbe agrone? ACC. *trag.* 537; ubi aeditumus ~ere solet VAR. *L.* 5.50; QVAE ABVIT AD NYMFAS *CIL* 6.38274.
**10** (of situations, feelings) To possess, beset.
▶ idem omnis simul ardor ~et VERG. *A.* 4.581; metu, qui maior absentis ~et HOR. *Epod.* 1.18; uolgi pectora terror ~et OV. *Fast.* 3.288; hos somnus ~et 6.329; sua iura cruentum Phasin ~ent STAT. *Theb.* 5.458; nunc te quis casus ~et? 8.189; Arminium pro libertate bellantem fauor ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.44.
**11** To have knowledge of, be in possession of (facts, information).
▶ ~es omnem rem LUCIL. 792; ~etis .. causam omnem simultatis CIC. *Flac.* 49; ~es consilia nostra *Att.* 5.21.10; nihil ~eo de illo amplius 11.19.2; siquidem istius regis matrem ~emus, ignoramus patrem *Rep.* 2.33; ~es, quae fortissime .. dici putem *Tusc.* 82;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~es qui et cuius rei causa fecerim hecatomben VAR. *Men.* 100;

non ~eo .. quae maior utilitas quam regnandi esse possit Cic. *Off.* 3.84; ~es, qualis, quam probatus carusque sit nobis Plin. *Ep.* 2.13.10;—(*w. pred. noun, pple., etc.*) ~etis unius ciuitatis firmum auxilium amissum .. cognoscite nunc nouam .. rationem .. excogitatam Cic. *Ver.* 5.60; ~es somnum imaginem mortis *Tusc.* 1.92;—(*w. adv.*) sic enim ~eto, numquam me a causis .. districtiorem fuisse *Q. fr.* 2.15.1;—(*ellipt.*) Ter. *Eu.* 401; ~es; deponendae tibi sunt urbanitates Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.7.

**b** (w. indir. deliberative qu.).

▶ teneo quid erret et quid agam ~eo Ter. *An.* 498; quid agat quo modo adgrediatur iudicem, qua denique digitum proferat, non ~et Cic. *Caec.* 71; nec quid speraret ~ebat Verg. *Ecl.* 2.2; ~eo quid sententiae dicam Liv. 23.13.5.

**c** (w. *certum*, etc.) to know for certain.

▶ si quid ~es certius uelim scire Cic. *Att.* 4.10.1; non ~eo certum quae te res hinc maxime retrahat Lucc. *Fam.* 5.14.1; nec quisquam satis certum ~et quid aut speret aut timeat Liv. 22.7.10; (*cf.*) nihil ~eo certi quid loquar Pl. *Mil.* 407.

**12** To have at one's disposal, have available.

▶ ubi nil contra orationem aequam ~uit Acc. *trag.* 476; de ceteris rebus ~es Dionysium Cic. *Att.* 7.5.3; quicquid ~es ad consolandum conlige 10.14.2; non uerba in funere primo, non lacrimas ~et Stat. *Theb.* 5.594; ~ere ut possit aliquid operis residui Phaed. 3.epil.5; (*ellipt.*) nisi quid ~es ad haec Cic. *Tusc.* 1.55; incipe, si quid ~es Verg. *Ecl.* 9.32.

**b** (w. rel. cl.).

▶ quod edit non ~et Pl. *Capt.* 463; ut ~eas quicum cantites Ter. *Ad.* 750; scribo ad uos, cum ~eo qui ferat Cic. *Fam.* 14.16; ~et ignes unde oriantur Lucr. 2.591; ut quae bello ceperint quibus uendant ~eant Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.1; sic uictum cur se gaudeat, hostis ~et Ov. *Tr.* 2.50;—(*w. correl. pron.*) quoi quod respondeam nil ~eo Ter. *Hau.* 224; haec ~ui de amicitia quae dicerem Cic. *Amic.* 104; ~eo paulum, quod requiram *Tusc.* 5.21; nihil se noui ~ere, quod adferrent Liv. 31.29.3; quid ~es, quod tam pertinaciter neges? Sen. *Con.* 7.8.3.

**c** (w. inf.) to have the wherewithal, be in a position (to).

▶ ~eo etiam dicere quem .. in Tiberim deiecerit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 100; an melius quis ~et suadere? Hor. *Epod.* 16.23; nec te, si cupiat, laedere rumor ~et Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.82; quid ~ui facere? Sen. *Con.* 1.1.19; Gel. 14.1.2.

**13** To have in it, hold, contain.

▶ idem campus ~et textrinum nauibus longis Enn. *Ann.* 477; loca .. res omnes ~ere, quae militibus opus sunt Quad. *hist.* 36; holus alter (calix) ~ebat Ov. *Fast.* 5.509; montem ~et (Chios) Pelinnaeum, marmor Chium Plin. *Nat.* 5.136; urceis .. acetum ~entibus 18.308; aqua thymum .. ~ente Larg. 182; Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.35; saccum ~entem pecuniam Pompon. *dig.* 47.2.78(77);—(*w.* in se) uirtus omnia in sese ~et Pl. *Am.* 651; ~et in se suasionem et dissuasionem *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; non ~ent in se ueram laudem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.342; nullam in se aspritudinem ~et Larg. 21; uinum chamaepityn decoctam in se ~ens 188.

**b** (of a place) to have (a person, animal, etc.) in it.

▶ quae nemora aut qui uos saltus ~uere, puellae Naides Verg. *Ecl.* 10.9; nunc me fluctus ~et *A.* 6.362; uolucres aer accepit ~endas Ov. *Ars* 2.471; me mea Lemnos ~et *Ep.* 6.136.

**c** to have (as its constituents), be made up of.

▶ annus naturalis ~et dies CCCLXVI Enn. *inc.* 32; sexagenos milites, duos centuriones, uexillarium unum ~ebat uexillum Liv. 8.8.8; stadium deinde ~et passus CXXV Col. 5.1.6; ~ET .. AGELLVS CONCLVSVS LATITIAE P LXXV LONGITIAE P CXXXVII *CIL* 6.26259; corpus cubita longitudinis ~ens septem Gel. 3.10.11.

**d** to include (in an account, narrative, etc.).

▶ in Siciliensi edicto hoc non ~et Cic. *Ver.* 1.117; plus fecit Dolabella Verrem accepisse quam iste in suis tabulis ~uit 1.100; Aulium quidam annales ~ent Liv. 8.37.3.

**e** (absol., app.) to be pregnant.

▶ matrona ~et. Aethiopem peperit Calp. *Decl.* 2.

**14** To involve, entail, imply.

▶ profectio uoluntatem ~uit non turpem Cic. *Lig.* 4; auaritia pecuniae studium ~et Sal. *Cat.* 11.3; quas amor curas ~et Hor. *Epod.* 2.37; quae mora si laborem tantum ac periculum ~eret Liv. 34.34.3; tuta frequensque licet sit uia, crimen ~et Ov. *Ars* 1.586; sine ea parte, quae medicamentorum utilium usum ~et Larg. 200; tam breues causae, ut propositionem potius ~eant quam narrationem Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.4; ~et aliquid ex iniquo omne magnum exemplum Tac. *Ann.* 14.44.

**b** to admit of, allow.

▶ quod .. dubitationem non ~et Cic. *Fin.* 5.27; illa .. sententia ~et aliquid disputationis, haec uero non est tolerabilis *Fat.* 21; quae res nec modum ~et neque consilium Hor. *S.* 2.3.266; quamquam nullum scelus rationem ~et Liv. 28.28.1.

**c** to afford, hold out.

▶ ius aequabile quid utilitatis ~eret Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; quatenus sermo delectationem ~eat *Off.* 1.135; (historiae) ~ent .. nouarum rerum uarias expectationes Vitr. 5.pr.1; Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.2; nec luxuriosa pabula pinguis soli semper indicium ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 17.26.

**15** To keep, hold, retain.

▶ ~eas ut nanctu's Pl. *Trin.* 63; hos tu existimas confidere se illa ~ituros stantibus nobis? Cic. *Att.* 14.10.2; arma .. ~e tua Verg. *A.* 10.827; liberos fore suaque omnia ~ituros Liv. 25.22.12;—(*w.* sibi, *etc.*) sibi sua ~erent regna reges Pl. *Cur.* 178; sibi ~eant .. (adulescentes) arma, sibi equos Cic. *Sen.* 58; aurum .. tollere ac sibi ~ere iussit Liv. 26.50.12; cocleas tibi ~e Mart. 13.53.2; tibi ~e frumentum Juv. 5.118.

**b** to keep, hold (in a place or situation).

▶ in sole ~eto (muriam) donec concreuerit Cato *Agr.* 88.2; ipsos in uinculis ~endos Sal. *Cat.* 51.43; seorsus in custodia ~itus Liv. 9.42.8; in lumine ~uisse .. prodest Cels. 3.6.13; bibi debet ex aqua ~erique in ore adsidue sub lingua Plin. *Nat.* 26.38; Maroboduus .. Rauennae ~itus Tac. *Ann.* 2.63; imperitante Tiberio procul uoluptatibus ~iti 4.62.

**c** to maintain, keep (in a certain condition); *in animo ~ere*, to have or bear in mind, intend: see ANIMVS.

▶ ut eam (*sc.* amicitiam) iunctam bene ~ent inter se Pl. *Cist.* 26; haec ~ui in memoria Ter. *Eu.* 170; non clam me ~eret quae celasse intellego *Hec.* 657; numerus de tauris et uaccis sic ~endus Var. *R.* 2.5.18; quod ~ere clausa non potuerit sua consilia Cic. *Ver.* 3.63; Italiam tutam ~ebamus *Man.* 55; uti iuuentutem in armis ~eat Liv. 1.26.1; caput .. super haec uelandum et sublimius ~endum est Cels. 6.14.1; mentis incertae quam spes inchoatae suspensam ~ent Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.10; nihil aeque Tiberium anxium ~ebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.65; negotiis enim se .. intentos ~ent Gel. 3.1.10; an .. ius adcrescendi secum saluum ~eat Ulp. *dig.* 7.4.3.1; (*cf.*) tecum ~eto (*i.e. keep it secret*) Pl. *Per.* 246.

**16** To have, encounter, suffer (external conditions).

▶ pacem stabilem et aliquam rem publicam ~ere Cic. *Phil.* 13.2; ita magnos et adsiduos imbris ~ebamus *Att.* 13.16.1; ~ui noctem plenam timoris *Fam.* 16.14.1; qui .. illam .. securitatem .. ~ere quisquam potest? *Tusc.* 5.42; ut tempestates ad nauigandum idoneas non ~eret *B. Afr.* 1.3; Antiopae nusquam succurris ~enti tot mala? Prop. 3.15.19; bellum inde haud dubium ~eri Liv. 3.4.6; nec .. periculi quicquam ~ebitis 24.38.5; ea ~enda fortuna erit quam di dederint 30.30.22; letum sine crimine ~eret Ov. *Met.* 13.57; ~entis carmina somnos Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.23; Suetonius .. Paulinus biennio prosperas res ~uit Tac. *Agr.* 14.4; STERCVS LONGE AVFER NE MALVM ~EAS *CIL* 6.31615; (*cf., w. inf.*) tolli .. uicissim pontus ~et V. Fl. 1.672;—(*persons*) nos hunc iam pridem in foro non ~eremus Cic. *Rab. Post.* 41; hodie in Italia Hannibalem .. ~eretis Liv. 31.7.13.

**b** to have, be suffering from (a morbid condition).

▶ siquis ulcus taetrum uel recens ~ebit Cato *Agr.* 157.13; febriculam tum te ~entem Cic. *Att.* 6.9.1; si quis a Ioue percussus non leue uulnus ~et Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.50; ~ere sudores non per totum corpus aequales Cels. 2.4.5; pastillus ad .. sanguinem reicientes et stomachum solutum ~entes Larg. 92; iocineris duritiam ~entibus diutinam 105; papulas ~entibus 135.

**c** (of a period of time, action, etc.) to be marked by, witness.

▶ *multa turpia, multa turbulenta ~uit ille annus* Cic. *Sest.* 58; iter Antoniorum quid ~uit nisi depopulationes .. rapinas? *Phil.* 5.25; censores hic annus ~uit L. Veturium Philonem et P. Licinium Crassum Liv. 27.6.17; insequens annus .. nullas res Galliae ~et magno opere gestas Hirt. *Gal.* 8.48.10; idem annus pluris reos ~uit Tac. *Ann.* 13.33; aetas M. Ciceronis et C. Caesaris praestanti facundia paucos ~uit Gel. 19.14.1.

**d** *~et* or *hoc ~et* (of a gladiator receiving a fatal or winning hit) he has got it; (in quots., fig.).

▶ certe captus est: ~et Ter. *An.* 56; ~et .., peractum est Sen. *Ag.* 901;—hoc ~et! repperi qui senem ducerem Pl. *Mos.* 715; Verg. *A.* 12.296.

**17** (w. gd. or gdve.) To have (the obligation of).

▶ de omnibus meis ~eo dicendum 'habui' Sen. *Con.* 9.5.1; illud .. in perpetuo custodiendum ~ebit (uillica) Col. 12.3.7; ne legendos eos ~eres Plin. *Nat.* pr.33; confitendum ~ent 31.35; cum transducendum exercitum ~eret Fron. *Str.* 1.4.7; Tac. *Hist.* 4.77; caryotas .. quae nunc cum ficis .. certandum ~ent Plin. *Ep.* 1.7.6; eum potissimum imitandum ~es 8.13.2; Suet. *Jul.* 68.3; Cels. *dig.* 6.1.38.

**b** *iustum ~ere, necesse ~ere* (+ inf.), to have a duty, obligation (to).

▶ unus frondator quattuor frondarias fiscinas complere in die iustum ~et Plin. *Nat.* 18.314; necesse ~et custodiam praestare Gaius *Inst.* 3.206; Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.9.

**18** To be the object of, undergo, suffer.

▶ ea res .. minime firmam ueneni suspicionem ~eret Cic. *Clu.* 174; quae res nullam ~ebat dubitationem Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.3; nec ~et uictoria laudem Verg. *A.* 2.584; ~ent .. admirationem magnam Vitr. 9.1.1; quae difficilem curationem ~eant Cels. 5.26.1.C; res ea desperationem ~et 7.4.3.b; inuentiunculis .. quae excussae risum ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.22; ut cum uera uaticinaretur, fidem non ~eret Hyg. *Fab.* 93; tales sunt seruitutes, ut non ~eant certam .. possessionem Paul. *dig.* 8.1.14.

**19** (w. vbl. nouns or other nouns expressing an action, feeling, etc., on the part of the subject) To exercise, carry on, display, etc.

▶ quibu'cum ~eres rem Pl. *Bac.* 564; ~e quietum animum *Cas.* 381; ad me recta ~et rectam uiam *Ps.* 1136; alio cum iter ~eret Lucil. 898; pro amore quem ~etis in rem publicam Cic. *Dom.* 103; aut impiam cupiditatem contra salutem tuam ~eamus Cael. *Att.* 10.9a.2; magnam se ~ere spem .. Ariouistum finem iniuriis facturum Caes. *Gal.* 1.23.1; magis .. in decoris armis .. quam in scortis .. lubidinem ~ebant Sal. *Cat.* 7.4; si .. caput eius propius centrum pressiones ~uerit Vitr. 10.3.3; plus inter se irarum quam aduersus hostes animi ~uerunt Liv. 5.8.4; sepulturae .. curam ~itam 25.31.10; eandem (*sc.* ferociam animi) ad non parendum senatui ~uit 42.9.1; omenti mentionem ~uit Cels. 7.14.2; primis diebus ~endum silentium 8.7.6; omnia superiora (fulmina) e caelo decidentia obliquos ~ent ictus Plin. *Nat.* 2.138; condictio rei furtiuae, quia rei ~et persecutionem Ulp. *dig.* 13.1.7.2.

**b** (w. nouns expr. beginning, or end, outcome, etc.).

▶ quem exitum acies ~itura sit Cic. *Fam.* 6.3.2; hic dies .. hunc ~uit euentum Caes. *Gal.* 5.43.5; hunc finem exitumque seditio .. ~uit Liv. 28.29.12; ad conturbationes .. oculorum scio multa collyria .. magnos .. effectus ~ere Larg. 19; parotidas initia ~entes discutit 206.

**c** to pass, live (one's life or part of it).

▶ te aetatem inpune ~iturum Pl. *Ps.* 515; qui demissi in obscuro uitam ~ent Sal. *Cat.* 51.12; ubi adulescentiam ~uere, ibi senectutem agant *Jug.* 85.41; quintum iam diem ~eo, ex quo in scholam eo Sen. *Ep.* 76.1; cum septimum et sexagesimum annum ~eret Gel. 17.21.43; SERVATAMQVE DIV VITAM ~ITAMQVE PVDICE *CIL* 6.25427; ANNOS ~VIT XVIII 11.5613; (*cf.*) haec (aedes) nunc D circiter annum ~et Plin. *Nat.* 16.235.

**d** *fidem ~ere*, to trust; *gratiam ~ere*, to be grateful, thank; *honorem ~ere*, to honour; *rationem ~ere*, to take into consideration: see the nouns.

**20** To hold, conduct (a meeting, inquiry, or other activity).

▶ DICT COMIT ~END CAVS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 11 (*CIL* 1.p.20); Pseudolus mihi centuriata ~uit capitis comitia Pl. *Ps.* 1232; dilectum uideo studiose uulgus ~ere Lucil. 461; census qui isto praetore sunt ~iti Cic. *Ver.* 2.63; tam exitiosam ~eri coniurationem a ciuibus numquam putaui *Catil.* 4.6; scholas Graecorum more ~ere *Tusc.* 1.7; mercatum eum, qui ~eretur maxumo ludorum apparatu 5.9; neque consili ~endi .. spatio dato Caes. *Gal.* 4.14.2; ~etur extra urbem senatus *Civ.* 1.6.1; uti .. Romae per totam urbem uigiliae ~erentur Sal. *Cat.* 30.7; inter hostes .. consultationes ~itae Liv. 10.27.2; qui cum Fuluio conloquia occulta ~uisse comperti sunt 27.1.14; Plin. *Nat.* 8.183; de publica quaestione a familia necatorum ~enda Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.

**b** to make (a speech), give (a talk), etc.

▶ cum ea tu sermonem nec ioco nec serio tibi ~eas Pl. *Am.* 907; Ter. *Hec.* 607; in illius orationis suae, quam contra conlegam censor ~uit, principio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.45; quos cum Pompeio διαλόγους de re publica ~uerimus *Att.* 5.5.2; hac in utramque partem disputatione ~ita Caes. *Gal.* 5.30.1; contionem apud milites ~uit *Civ.* 3.73.2; dicitur huiusce modi uerba cum Iugurtha ~uisse Sal. *Jug.* 9.4; contionem et liberam et moderatam ~uit Liv. 24.22.1; mentione nulla comitiorum consularium ~ita 4.57.9; Larg. 231; Tac. *Ann.* 2.50.

**21** (refl. or absol., w. adv. of manner) To be (so) *situated, be in (such and such) a way:*

**a** (of persons).

▶ male me .. ~ens Ter. *Eu.* 634; quo me ~eam pacto Lucil. 181; bene ~emus nos, si in his spes est Cic. *Att.* 2.8.1; fratrem meum adsiduis laboribus .. confectum grauiter se ~uisse Planc. *Fam.* 10.17.2; singulos .. ut sese ~eret rogitans Liv. 8.36.6; quid ille qui libertini loco iacet, quam bene se ~uit Petr. 38.11; ego me bene ~eo Tac. *Ann.* 14.51; uapide se ~ere Suet. *Aug.* 87.2;—te .. febri carere et belle ~ere Cic. *Fam.* 16.15.1; Terentia minus belle ~uit Dolab. *Fam.* 9.9.1.

**b** (of things).

▶ tuom ut sese ~eat animum Ter. *An.* 378; sic ~ent principia sese ut dico *Ph.* 479; sic ~ent se tabulae Cic. *Ver.* 2.191; quid esset iam Bithynia, quo modo se ~eret Catul. 10.7; quoniam ita se mores ~ent Sal. *Cat.* 52.12; quod cum ita se ~eat Liv. 10.7.9; cum corpus ita se ~et, ut maior remissio non expectetur Cels. 3.5.3; maria .. gentesque in tertio Europae sinu ad hunc modum se ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 4.52; ordo .. naturae annuus ita se ~et 16.93; sic certe collectae editaeque (controuersiae) se ~ent Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re); quae sententia recte se ~et Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.9.1; Epicharmium .. illud non inscite se ~et Gel. 1.15.15;—(*w.* res) quo modo tibi res se ~et Pl. *Aul.* 47; utut meae res sese ~ent Ter. *Ph.* 820; Cic. *Lig.* 28; aequabilius atque constantius sese res humanae ~erent Sal. *Cat.* 2.3; multo aliter ac sperarat rem publicam se ~entem cognouit Nep. *Ham.* 2.1;—bene hoc ~et Pl. *Epid.* 696; bene ~ent tibi principia Ter. *Ph.* 429; uti radices bene ~eant Cato *Agr.* 133.3; exulcerare ea, qua male ~ent Cels. 4.2.8; ita ius ~et, ut .. Gaius *dig.* 37.4.12.1.

**c** (impers.).

▶ si pro numero impositarum amphorarum merces constituta est, contra se ~et Paul. *dig.* 14.2.10.2;—'magnum narras, uix credibile.' 'atqui sic ~et' Hor. *S.* 1.9.58; Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.82;—(*w.* bene) bene ~et; iacta sunt fundamenta defensionis Cic. *Mur.* 14; 'bene ~et' inquit Sextius Liv. 6.35.8; Sen. *Oed.* 998; Stat. *Theb.* 11.557; bene ~et, nil plus interrogo Juv. 10.72.

**22** (w. adv., etc.) To treat (in a particular way).

▶ apsentis uiros perinde ~etis quasi praesentes sient Pl. *St.* 100; L. Sulla exercitum .. luxuriose nimisque liberaliter ~uerat Sal. *Cat.* 11.5; quos male ~et multa callidus arte puer Tib. 1.4.76; filium reguli comiter ~endo Liv. 34.12.7; ut tepide ~eantur (pulli) Col. 8.5.19; uideo, quam molliter tuos ~eas Plin. *Ep.* 5.19.1;—(*refl.*) semper parce ac duriter se ~ere Ter. *Ad.* 46; duriter me ~ere Nov. *com.* 99;—(*w. advl. phr.*) quos praecipuo semper honore Caesar ~uit Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.4; externa sine cura ~ebantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.79.

**b** (of circumstances) to affect.

▶ ea res me male ~et Pl. *As.* 844; te aetas male ~et Pac. *trag.* 277; in .. metu male ~et (animam) Lucr. 3.826; his eos suppliciis male ~eri Caesar .. malebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.81.6;

id .. adsidue male ~et oculum CELS. 7.7.7; male te ~ebit ille consul factus SEN. *Ep.* 104.9.

c (refl.) to conduct oneself.

▶ quom sedulo munditer nos ~emus PL. *Poen.* 235; cum a seruis eorum tam caste me ~uerim GRACCH. *orat.* 26.

23 To have in use, employ.

▶ ad eam rem ~eo omnem aciem PL. *Mil.* 1028; modus omnibus rebus .. optumum est ~itu *Poen.* 238; alueos nauium inuorsos pro tuguriis ~uere SAL. *Jug.* 18.5; quod natura firmius erat, id in laboribus ~ui *Rep.* 2.10.2; eam (legionem) .. ~ere in praesidio urbis LIV. 27.24.6; eam urbem pro arce ~iturus 33.14.2; oua .. pro quibusdam ~ita uasis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.2; anesum aduersus scorpiones ex uino ~etur 20.185; hanc philosophiae .. partem .. quae .. ipsi doceant in usu ~ere PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.10.

b to observe (a law, practice, etc.).

▶ si ~uisset iste edictum, quod ante istum et postea omnes ~uerunt CIC. *Ver.* 1.115; modum statuarum ~eri nullum placet? 2.144; mos ~ebatur principum liberos cum ceteris .. sedentis uesci TAC. *Ann.* 13.16.

24 (w. pred.) To regard, look on, treat (as):

a (w. nouns).

▶ is nunc flos cenae ~etur inter istos FAV. *orat.* 1; quis erit .. qui illum ciuem ~endum putet? CIC. *Phil.* 6.16; qui sunt ex eis nati eorum ~entur liberi CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.5; dena milia grauis aeris, quae tum diuitiae ~ebantur LIV. 4.45.2; id .. piamen ~ent OV. *Fast.* 2.32; Seianus facinorum omnium repertor ~ebatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.11; (*ellipt.*) ~e (*i.e. regard it as*) tuum negotium CIC. *Att.* 12.22.3.

b (w. adj.).

▶ nos odiosas ~eri PL. *Aul.* 123; potiorem .. ~ui libertatem multo quam pecuniam NAEV. *com.* 10; antiquiorem mor(t)em turpitudine ~erei *Rhet. Her.* 3.5; et summus orator est ~itus CIC. *Brut.* 95; si parentes carissimos ~ere debemus *Red. Sen.* 2; quae regio totius Galliae media ~etur CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.10; dies .. quem semper acerbum, semper honoratum .. ~ebo VERG. *A.* 5.50; disertus ~eri HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.16; ut nubiles ~eantur MELA 1.114; desidiosior in professione grammatica ~ebatur minusque idoneus ad tuendam scholam SUET. *Gram.* 8.

c (w. preps.).

▶ (*w.* ad) qui in prouincia est .. ad similitudinem absentis ~etur PAUL. *dig.* 4.6.35.8;—(*w.* ex) Syri pisces et columbas ex deorum numero ~entes HYG. *Fab.* 197;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quod nulla .. ~eo in spe CIC. *Att.* 11.19.1; se in hostium ~iturum loco qui non ex uestigio .. nauis traduxisset CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.6; ut .. pacem an bellum gerens perniciosior esset, in incerto ~eretur SAL. *Jug.* 46.8; ius in uiribus ~ent MELA 3.28; bupleuron in sponte nascentium olerum numero Graeci ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 22.77; in magno negotio ~uit obligare semper annuos magistratus SUET. *Jul.* 23.2;—(*w.* inter) inter maximos quondam ~itus medicos LARG. pr.p.1,l.1;—(*w.* post) post publicam causam priuato dolore ~ito LIV. 2.56.2; ut ceteri post Sabinum ~erentur TAC. *Hist.* 3.64;—(*w.* pro) qui bona sua pro stercore ~et PL. *Truc.* 556; istuc iam pro facto ~eo CIC. *Att.* 13.1.2; ne incognita pro cognitis ~eamus *Off.* 1.18; pro absoluto Seruilius ~eri CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; quae .. consuetudine iam pro nihilo ~entur SAL. *Jug.* 31.25; non ~eri pro sacrosancto aedilem LIV. 3.55.9; pro eo debet ~eri, atque si res in iusiurandum admissa non esset ULP. *dig.* 12.2.5.4.

d (w. gen.; w. abl.).

▶ pluris ~etur quam L. Trebellius .. quam Extitius, adolescens nobilis CIC. *Phil.* 6.10; magnae ~itus auctoritatis CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.3; Rhodii maximi ad omnia momenti ~ebantur LIV. 42.45.3; diuersarum partium ~ebatur SUET. *Jul.* 1.2; APUL. *Apol.* 21;—illum .. me ~ere eodem loco quo principem ciuium .. sentiebam CIC. *Prov.* 41; qui se iudicum numero ~eri uolunt *Tusc.* 1.98; plebes paene seruorum ~etur loco CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.1; ea res prodigii loco ~ita LIV. 42.20.1; ubi .. eodem numero malus bonusque ~etur LARG. pr.p.4,l.20; Balbus truci eloquentia ~ebatur TAC. *Ann.* 6.48; clarissimarum feminarum nomine senatorum filiae .. non ~entur ULP. *dig.* 1.9.8.

e (w. pred. dat.).

▶ ne morae molestiaeque imperium erile ~eat sibi PL. *Aul.* 588; ludibrio nos uetulos .. ~et *Epid.* 667; utrum studione id sibi ~et? TER. *Ad.* 382; istum sibi quaestui praedaeque ~uisse bona .. aratorum CIC. *Ver.* 3.70; paupertas probro ~eri SAL. *Cat.* 12.1; neque errorem eundem illi sine fraude, aliis exitio ~endum TAC. *Ann.* 6.30.

f (w. adv.).

▶ quae perdifficilia sunt, perinde ~enda saepe sunt ac si effici non possint CIC. *Part.* 84; hoc .. omnes mortales sic ~ent, externas commoditates .. a dis se habere *N.D.* 3.86; eas (*sc.* iniurias) grauius aequo ~uere SAL. *Cat.* 51.11.

25 (w. impers. obj.) To regard (as doubtful, right, necessary, etc.); see also NECESSE, SATIS.

▶ ego tamen non ~ui ambiguum D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.11.1;—(*w. inf.*) haec talia facinora impune suscepisse parum ~uere SAL. *Jug.* 31.9; melius .. ~ent mercede delinquere, quam gratis recte facere *Hist.* 3.48.5; templum .. uiolare parum ~uisse nisi detexisset foede LIV. 42.3.6; neque enim succedere tectis fas ~et OV. *Met.* 2.767; non referre beneficiis gratiam et est turpe et apud omnes ~etur SEN. *Ben.* 3.1.1; phyteuma quale sit, describere superuacuum ~eo PLIN. *Nat.* 27.125;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec dubium ~ebat se delectum TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; neque dubium ~etur multa .. potuisse tradi 12.61;—(*w. other cl.*) non ~uit dubium quin .. *B. Hisp.* 29.3.

b (w. advl. phrs.; w. adv.).

▶ pro certo iam ~etur regem Alexandrinum mortuum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.5; pro explorato ~ebat Ambiorigem proelio non esse concertaturum CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.3; pro certo ~etote uos simul .. de omnibus coniuratis decernere SAL. *Cat.* 52.17; debellari eo die .. potuisse pro haud dubio ~itum sit LIV. 8.36.3; pro delectamento ~ebat os hominis liberi .. uerberare LABEO in Gel. 20.1.13;—maiores nostri sic ~uerunt .. furem dupli condemnari CATO *Agr.* pr.1; ut tum ~ebatur CIC. *Clu.* 11; illi .. sic ~uere, alia omnia uirtuti suae prona esse SAL. *Jug.* 114.2; ita aegre ~uit filium id pro parente ausum LIV. 7.5.7; perinde ~endum, ac si .. AFRIC. *dig.* 23.4.23; proinde ~etote .. ut si in ipsa curia me audiatis APUL. *Fl.* 18.

26 (w. pred. adj. indicating the condition of the object with respect to the subject) To find, have, etc.

▶ dociles auditores ~ere poterimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.7; ~et inimicissimam Galliam CIC. *Phil.* 10.10; eo die acerbum ~uimus Curionem *Fam.* 1.4.1; neque enim populum semper eundem ~ebitis *ad Brut.* 1.2a.3(6); pauloque ~uit .. Caesar quietiorem Galliam CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.7; fere totius ulterioris Hispaniae regio .. inopem difficilemque ~et oppugnationem *B. Hisp.* 8.2; non minus immitis ~uit Cornelia Parcas PROP. 4.11.13; pars obuios ~uerunt hostis LIV. 31.37.2; haudquaquam tam oboedientem in dilectu .. plebem ~uere 6.36.3; optastis facilesque deos ~uistis OV. *Met.* 5.559; hunc ego .. notum non ~ui V. MAX. 9.5.4; mutua conspicuos ~uerunt lumina uoltus LUC. 4.170; nec surdos uox ~et ista deos MART. 6.58.8; cuncta .. socialia prospere composita non ideo laetum Germanicum ~ebant ob superbiam Pisonis TAC. *Ann.* 2.57; ABIAS PROPITIVM CAESAREM *CIL* 6.632.

27 (w. pf. pple. indicating that the object has been brought into a certain condition from the point of view of the subject, and usu. by the action of the subject).

▶ illaec omnia missa ~eo quae ante agere occepi PL. *Ps.* 602; ~eon rem pactam? *St.* 566; nos nostramque adulescentiam ~ent despicatam TER. *Eu.* 384; hi quos augurum libri scriptos ~ent sic .. VAR. *L.* 5.58; uerba ad similitudinem ~eamus adcommodata *Rhet. Her.* 4.61; QVEI PVBLICA POPVLI ROMANI VECTIGALIA REDEMPTA ~EBVNT *CIL* 1.589.2.35; conductum (agrum) ~ebat HS sex milibus CIC. *Ver.* 3.93; Clodi animum perspectum ~eo, cognitum, iudicatum *ad Brut.* 1.1.1; omnia se ~ere explorata Remi dicebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.4; nauis .. quas paratas ~uerant ad nauigandum *B. Alex.* 10.4; ibi praesidi causa castellum Caesar ~uit constitutum *B. Hisp.* 8.6; neque ea res falsum me ~uit SAL. *Jug.* 10.1; ne super tali scelere suspectum sese ~eret 71.5; geometriam .. ceterasque disciplinas penitus ~ere notas VITR. 1.1.17; qui emerita stipendia sub imperatore P. Africano ~ebant LIV. 37.4.3; siqua .. fuerint .. uitiosa .. excusata suo tempore .. ~e OV. *Tr.* 4.1.2; putationem aequinoctio peractam ~eto PLIN. *Nat.* 18.241; auxilia .. quae ex usu prodesse eis comperta ~emus LARG. 106; hoc (emplastrum) semper ~eo compositum 214; opinionem, qua .. inuisum (Senecam) .. ~ere sum creditus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.125; cum .. multa prouisa ~eas TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.62(70).

b (w. impers. obj.).

▶ sati' iam dictum ~eo PL. *Per.* 214; si satis consultum quadam de re ~erem CIC. *Att.* 12.50; ea loca finitimae prouinciae adiungere sibi persuasum ~ebant CAES. *Gal.* 3.2.5; compertum .. ~eo, milites, uerba uirtutem non addere SAL. *Cat.* 58.1; nisi quemadmodum de ea re supra scriptum ~emus VITR. 9.1.14; et a Germania inmensas insulas non pridem conpertas cognitum ~eo PLIN. *Nat.* 2.246.

**habilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [HABEŌ + -ILIS¹]

1 Easy to handle or wield.

▶ ~es .. papillae OV. *Am.* 1.4.37; ~i corio et mollitie tractabili APUL. *Met.* 4.15;—(*of weapons*) ~es gladios ENN. *Ann.* 253; arma quae cuique ~ia atque apta essent CIC. *Tul.* 18; gladii .. breuitate ~es LIV. 22.46.5; SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.1; (*cf.*) qui arma ~iore pondere et modo fecit AMP. 15.16.

b easily fitting or adjusted.

▶ si mihi calceos Sicyonios attulisses, non uterer, quamuis essent ~es CIC. *de Orat.* 1.231; umeris .. ~em suspenderat arcum VERG. *A.* 1.318; ensem .. quem .. ~em uagina aptarat eburna 9.305; galeam .. ~em 9.365.

c (of vehicles, etc.) easy to control or manoeuvre.

▶ ~i tauros adiungit aratro TIB. 1.9.7; ~i .. curru OV. *Met.* 2.531; (nauis) uelis ~es TAC. *Ann.* 2.6; (*w.* in + *acc.*) naues .. ~es in omnia FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21 (4.11.6).

d (of tasks) easily dealt with.

▶ negotia expedita et ~ia SEN. *Dial.* 5.7.1.

2 Readily applied to a use or performing a function, adaptable, fit.

▶ corpus .. ~issimum quadratum est CELS. 2.1.5; nullum ~e membrum est, si corpori par est SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.2; ut ~es sint, natis statim dextra aduritur mamma MELA 3.34; si .. ex .. ea re minus ~is uia .. fiat ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.26; (*poet.*) ~is membris uenit uigor VERG. *G.* 4.418;—(*w. dat.*) nec feturae ~is nec fortis aratris 3.62; uicina seni non ~is Lyco HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.24; gentem .. equis tantum ~em LIV. 24.48.5; his ~is telis quilibet esse potest OV. *Fast.* 2.14; otio quam labori proeliorum ~ior V. MAX. 5.7.1; arua .. ~ia sementi COL. 2.4.5; chartis ~es calamos MART. 14.38.1; legionibus quae .. parum ~es proelio uidebantur TAC. *Ann.* 15.26;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) caro .. receptandis tantum cibis ~is SEN. *Ep.* 92.10; locum .. pandendis retibus ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 9.29; ferrum .. rubens non est ~e tundendo 34.149; uirilis toga Neroni maturata quo capessendae rei publicae ~is uideretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.41;—(*w.* ad) uasa ad uictum ~ia VAR. *L.* 8.31; nunquam ingenium idem ad res diuersissimas .. ~ius fuit LIV. 21.4.3; ~es ad aratra Labici SIL. 8.366; ut acutior quis atque ~ior sit ad inueniendum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.12; cum ad generandum numquam sit ~is (mulus) ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) sunt .. quidam ita in eisdem rebus ~es .. ut non nati, sed .. ficti esse uideantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.115;—(*w. inf.*) plaudentique ~es Caryae resonare Dianae STAT. *Theb.* 4.225.

**habilitās** ~ātis *f.* [HABILIS + -TĀS] Aptitude.

▶ omitto oportunitates ~atesque reliqui corporis CIC. *Leg.* 1.27.

**habiliter** *adv.* [HABILIS + -TER²] Aptly, conveniently.

▶ ut elephantis .. sicut nos equis facile atque ~ utantur MELA 3.63; ut ~ gemmae geri possint PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.20.

**habitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [HABITŌ + -BILIS] Fit to live in, inhabitable.

▶ ~es regiones CIC. *Tusc.* 1.45; qua sol ~is illustrat oras HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.5; non est ~is aestu OV. *Met.* 1.49; non ~e frigus *Tr.* 3.4b.51; SEN. *Dial.* 9.10.4; uti singularum (testudinum) superficie ~es casas integant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35.

b in which one may live, providing a home (for).

▶ nec nobis caelum est ~e! OV. *Fast.* 4.611; tectum .. uagis ~e nautis STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.4; superis .. ~e saxum SIL. 1.541.

**habitāculum** ~ī *neut.* [HABITŌ + -CVLVM¹] A dwelling place.

▶ APUL. *Soc.* 4; introgressus .. leo .. in ~um illud suum GEL. 5.14.21.

**habitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [HABITŌ + -TIŌ]

1 A place to live in, residence.

▶ haec mihi dedita est ~o PL. *Mos.* 498; ~onem delutare CATO *Agr.* 128; nulla salubris ~o fieri potest VITR. 1.1.10; COL. 8.11.3; APUL. *Met.* 4.5; domum .. pro ~one et domicilio nos accipere debere certum est ULP. *dig.* 11.5.1.2.

2 (The action or fact of) lodging, residence; (leg.) the right of living in a house.

▶ sumptus unius generis obiectus est, ~onis CIC. *Cael.* 17; ut ei de ~one accommodes *Fam.* 13.2; mercedes ~onum annuas conductoribus donauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.1; quod .. nunc in ~ones, in uiatica .. impenditis PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.5; quod mercedem pro ~one non soluit POMPON. *dig.* 39.5.9;—per domum, cuius ~o relicta erat SCAEV. *dig.* 8.2.41; 33.2.34; ULP. *dig.* 7.8.10.

b the cost of lodging, rent.

▶ annuam .. ~onem Romae usque ad bina milia nummum .. remisit SUET. *Jul.* 38.2.

**habitātor** ~ōris *m.* [HABITŌ + -TOR] An inhabitant, occupier:

a (of a house, etc.).

▶ inesse aliquem .. ~orem in hac caelesti ac diuina domo CIC. *N.D.* 2.90; tuam in Carinis (domum) mundi ~ores Lamiae conduxerunt *Q. fr.* 2.3.7; LIV. 21.62.3; SEN. *Ep.* 45.9; testa cum uidit in illa magnum ~orem JUV. 14.312; PLIN. *Pan.* 50.3; multum .. interest inter ~orem et hospitem ULP. *dig.* 9.3.1.9.

b (of districts, countries).

▶ sunt enim ex terra homines non ut incolae atque ~ores CIC. *N.D.* 2.140; SEN. *Dial.* 3.2.2; rarus et antiquis ~or in urbibus errat LUC. 1.27; nemoris .. ~or amoeni MART. 9.51.5; Pholoes ~or opacae STAT. *Theb.* 3.604.

**habitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [HABEŌ + -TIŌ] The action or fact of having (in senses of HABEŌ).

▶ debitio enim gratiae, non ~o, cum pecunia confertur GEL. 1.4.7; rati quoque ~o patrono obest in nuptiis libertae ULP. *dig.* 38.1.13.5.

**habitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [HABEŌ + -TŌ]

1 (tr.) To wear habitually.

▶ utrumque mulieres et epicrocum uiri quoque ~arunt .. antiquos secundis rebus comas ~asse VAR. in Non. p.318M.

2 To live in, inhabit.

▶ sordida rura atque humilis ~are casas VERG. *Ecl.* 2.29; siluas ~are 6.2; centum urbes ~ant magnas *A.* 3.106; passim uagi habent potius terras quam ~ant MELA 1.23; Veios .. ~ante Camillo LUC. 5.28;—(*pass.*) ea pars .. ~atur frequentissime CIC. *Ver.* 4.119; cuncta malis ~antur moenia Grais VERG. *A.* 3.398; ~anda .. fana apris reliquit HOR. *Epod.* 16.19; Alpes quidem ~ari LIV. 21.30.7; ~ari tantum tamquam urbem Capuam .. placuit 26.16.9; quae sit tellus ~anda, requirit OV. *Met.* 3.9; uestigia ~ati quondam soli PLIN. *Nat.* 5.13; nullas Germanorum populis urbes ~ari TAC. *Ger.* 16.1.

b (of inhabited buildings, etc.).

▶ (*pass.*) raris ~ata mapalia tectis VERG. *G.* 3.340; SEN. *Tro.* 826; litora .. oppidis ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 5.125; magnis .. urbibus ~atos (campos) TAC. *Hist.* 5.7.

c (fig. or transf., of inanim. and non-material things).

▶ ~ata .. membra ueneno MAN. 4.664; dispositis ~atur spica .. rugibus 5.285; mentes ~are et pectora gaudet (*sc. the goddess*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.494; ripas ~are nescientem (Vulturnum) *Silv.* 4.3.74; calido .. ~ata Gradiuo pectora SIL. 15.337.

3 (intr.) To live, dwell (in a place).

▶ in superiore qui ~o cenaculo PL. *Am.* 3; hic ~o *Mos.* 498; is ~atum huc commigrauit *Trin.* 1084; in hac ~asse platea dictumst Chrysidem TER. *An.* 796; ~at Mileti *Ad.* 654; si .. ruri et recte ~aueris CATO *Agr.* 4; qui ~arent in Sicilia CIC. *Ver.* 3.95; ~are una? *Flac.* 83; ~abant uallibus imis VERG. *A.* 3.110; centum alii curua haec ~ant ad litora 3.643; Esquiliis ~are salubribus HOR. *S.* 1.8.14; trans Tiberim ~are LIV.

8.14.5; in montibus uicatim ~antes 9.13.7; ut .. ubi cuique .. liceret ~are, ibi ~arent, animaduerteretque in eos qui alibi ~arent 28.46.6; dum prohibet Boreas et nix ~are sub Arcto Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.11; tecum ~a PERS. 4.52; quisquis ubique ~at .. nusquam ~at MART. 7.73.6; magnas eas copias per plana .. ~auisse TAC. *Ann.* 4.65; pauperem se et ~are sub tegulis .. fatetur SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re); si mulier et maritus .. seorsum .. ~auerint ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.13; (*poet.*) matris ~auimus aluo Ov. *Met.* 15.217;—(*impers. pass.*) INTRA EA LOCA, VBI CONTINENTI ~ABITVR *CIL* 1.593.56; ~ari ait Xenophanes in luna CIC. *Luc.* 123;—(*pple. as noun*) omnis turba .. ~antium .. Lilybaei LIV. 29.26.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.91.

**b** (fig. or transf., of inanim. and non-material things).

▸ cuius in labris ueteres comici .. leporem ~asse dixerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.138; semper hic ~abit nominis mei gloria *Mil.* 98; ceteras uoluptates in ipsis ~are sensibus *Tusc.* 5.111; ~et tecum (anima) VERG. *A.* 11.409; in desertis ~abat montibus aurum MAN. 1.75; flammae .. micantes quae mundi fecere oculos ~antque per omne corpus 1.133; mille sub hoc (*sc.* Aquario) ~ant artes 4.266; funesta pecunia templo nondum ~at JUV. 1.114.

**4** (w. adv. of manner, gen. or abl. of price) To be housed, lodge.

▸ ~are laxe et magnifice uoluit CIC. *Dom.* 115; ut deus ipse melius ~aret *N.D.* 1.22; neque tamen non in primis bene ~auit NEP. *Att.* 13.1; dum sic ergo ~at Cretonius, inminuit rem JUV. 14.92;—triginta milibus dixistis ~are CIC. *Cael.* 17; si quis tanti ~et VELL. 2.10.1.

**5** (hyperb.) To spend all one's time, 'live' (in a place).

▸ is, qui ~aret in subselliis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.264; ~abant in rostris *Brut.* 305; quonam modo ille in bonis haerebit et ~abit suis *Orat.* 49; Corycia semper qui puppe moraris atque ~as JUV. 14.268; (*transf.*) quorum in uoltu ~ant oculi mei CIC. *Phil.* 12.2.

**b** (in an occupation or study).

▸ ~arunt in hac una ratione tractanda CIC. *de Orat.* 2.160; Theophrastus .. ~auit .. in eo genere rerum *Leg.* 3.14; animum cum his ~antem pernoctantemque curis *Tusc.* 5.69.

**habitūdō** ~inis *f.* [HABEŌ + -TŪDŌ]

**1** The condition or physical appearance of one's body.

▸ quae ~ost corporis! TER. *Eu.* 242; ut corporis bonam ~inem tumos imitatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; cui .. continuatio .. litterati laboris .. ~inem tenuat APUL. *Apol.* 4; prius .. quam diligenter omnem eius explorassem ~inem *Met.* 2.8; (*transf.*) hic quidem mundus .. ualenti ~ine, pubertate iuuenali *Mun.* 22.

**b** form or condition (of other things).

▸ cibatu .. quem itinera .. dispertiunt in cruoris ~inem uersum APUL. *Pl.* 1.16.

**2** Bearing, carriage.

▸ ut indicabat habitus atque ~o miles e legione APUL. *Met.* 9.39.

**habituriō** ~īre *tr.* [HABEŌ + -VRIŌ] To be eager to have.

▸ si arationes ~is PL. *Truc.* 150.

**habitus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of HABEŌ] That is in a good physical condition; (w. adv.) in a specified condition.

▸ corpulentior uidere atque ~ior PL. *Epid.* 10; siquaest ~ior paullo pugilem esse aiunt TER. *Eu.* 315;—equum nimis strigosum et male ~um, sed equitem eius uberrimum et ~issimum uiderunt SAB. *iur.* 16; quisquis .. corpore .. est bene ~o ac strenuo GEL. 3.1.12.

**habitus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [HABEŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** State of being, condition:

**a** (of the body).

▸ ~um quendam uitalem corporis esse, harmoniam Grai quam dicunt LUCR. 3.99; integerrima aetate, optimo ~u CIC. *Cael.* 59; morbus est ~us cuiusque corporis contra naturam LABEO *iur.* 27; malus corporis ~us CELS. 2.10.7; facilius sanescit .. integri ~us quam corrupti 5.26.6; non est, quod me ex hoc ~u aestimetis, quod manus habeo SEN. *Con.* 1.4.9; in militibus stupentis animi et a naturali ~u declinatis GEL. 10.8.2;—(*pregn.*) et corpori mediocris ~us accesserat CIC. *Brut.* 316; qui sapientiae studium ~u corporis praeferunt PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.6.

**b** (of other material things).

▸ ~u extorum et colore CIC. *Div.* 2.30; colorem eius (*sc.* sanguinis) ~umque oportet attendere CELS. 2.10.16; uinum .. gelatum cum ad priorem ~um redit SEN. *Nat.* 2.53.1; praesagire eas (*sc.* cinaedias) ~um maris nubili uel tranquilli PLIN. *Nat.* 37.153.

**c** (of non-material or abstract things, circumstances, etc.).

▸ uirtus est animi ~us naturae modo atque rationi consentaneus CIC. *Inv.* 2.159; format .. natura .. nos intus ad omnem fortunarum ~um HOR. *Ars* 109; nec ignarus huius ~us animorum Quinctius LIV. 34.49.1; uestitus comitatusque uix ad priuati modice locupletis ~um 38.14.9; in bono tempestatium ~u CELS. 2.1.4; intra priuatum autem ~um Dionysio Syracusano adhuc se continente V. MAX. 1.7.ext.6; cum omne momentum mors prioris ~us sit SEN. *Ep.* 58.23; cum etiam organis .. affici animos in diuersum ~um sentiamus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.25; quis ~us prouinciarum TAC. *Hist.* 1.4; ~um et modum febrium GEL. 18.10.5; donec .. in eodem ~u matrimonii permanent NERAT. *dig.* 12.4.8; fundus .. qualiter se habens ita, cum in suo ~u possessus est, ius non deperit CELS. *dig.* 8.6.12.

**2** Expression, demeanour, manner, bearing.

▸ et erat eius quidam tamquam ~us non inurbanus CIC. *Brut.* 227; adde uultum ~umque hominis HOR. *S.* 2.4.92; idem ~us oris, eadem contumacia in uoltu LIV. 2.61.6; captorum ~u uoltuque 9.7.10; SEN. *Ben.* 2.13.2; LUC. 8.666; Pompeiani (elephanti) .. misericordiam uulgi inenarrabili ~u quaerentes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.21; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.21; pauca et modica disseruit, decorus ~u TAC. *Hist.* 4.40; quanta in oculis, ~u, gestu, toto denique corpore fides! PLIN. *Pan.* 67.1; sumit utrumque inde ~um facies JUV. 9.20.

**b** physical attitude, posture.

▸ qui fere sani quoque iacentis ~us est CELS. 2.3.1; corporum nostrorum ~us erigitur et spectat in caelum SEN. *Ep.* 92.30; cum se in ~um adulationis, admirationis, metus fingunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.83; compositus in ~um studentis PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.5; (*cf.*) prout oris ~u simili aut diuerso pronuntiabuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.34.

**3** Style of dress, toilet, etc., 'get-up' (esp. proper to a particular class or occasion).

▸ neque tantum priuato uestitu sed etiam reorum ~u supplex ad Caesarem uenit *B. Alex.* 67.1; quam uariae linguis, ~u tam uestis et armis VERG. *A.* 8.723; proiectis insignibus, anulo equestri Romanoque ~u HOR. *S.* 2.7.54; manipularium militum ~u LIV. 7.34.15; iere pastorali ~u, agrestibus telis 9.36.6; ut .. uident ~um, quae luctus causa, requirunt Ov. *Fast.* 2.817; ut .. ad saga iretur diuque in eo ~u maneretur VELL. 2.16.4; capillos in feminae ~um conposuit SEN. *Con.* exc.5.6; sceptri si tanta cupido est, exuo regalis ~us STAT. *Theb.* 11.434; nec ~us triumphalis .. feminas deceat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.3; seruorum ~u FRON. *Str.* 1.2.1; inde etiam ~us nostri honor et frequens toga TAC. *Ag.* 21.3; quae ludia sumpserit umquam hos ~us JUV. 6.267; si .. non matronali ~u femina fuerit ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.15; (*fig.*) illa .. uersicolor quorundam elocutio res ipsas effeminat, quae illo uerborum ~u uestiantur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.20.

**4** **a** Physical character.

▸ figura uocis est ea, quae suum quendam possidet ~um .. industria conparat(um) *Rhet. Her.* 3.19; patrios cultusque ~usque locorum VERG. *G.* 1.52; armorum ~u LIV. 22.18.3; dum terrae condicionem, ~um maris .. expromit V. MAX. 3.3.ext.4; circa Philippos cultura siccata regio mutauit caeli ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 17.30; quod scilicet non ad sonum .. ~umque uocis .. pertineret GEL. 1.15.3.

**b** character, constitution (of non-physical things).

▸ multos homines .. naturae ipsius ~u prope diuino per se ipsos et moderatos et grauis exstitisse CIC. *Arch.* 15; uirtutis .. ipsum ~um per se esse praeclarum *Ac.* 1.38; in animo .. uitiositas .. est ~us .. inconstans et a se ipsa dissentiens *Tusc.* 4.29; hic plebis nostrae ~us fuit eritque semper LIV. 6.26.5; gloria .. unde oriatur aut cuius sit ~us V. MAX. 8.14; difficile est mutare ~um animi semel constitutum QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.115; ut ipse aequitatis ~us demonstrat GEL. 20.1.35; (*cf.*) ~um .. animi aut corporis constantem et absolutam aliqua in re perfectionem CIC. *Inv.* 1.36.

**5** Physical make-up, build, form (with emphasis on visual aspect).

▸ (*of persons, etc.*) aenea duo .. signa .. uirginali ~u atque uestitu CIC. *Ver.* 4.5; uirginis os ~umque gerens VERG. *A.* 1.315; di sunt, suo quisque ~u in modum pugnantium formati LIV. 27.16.8; quem C. Cassius .. uidit humano ~u augustiorem V. MAX. 1.8.8; quis ~us illi corporis uasti fuit! SEN. *Phaed.* 1035; ~us (arietis) .. maxime probatur, cum est altus atque procerus COL. 7.3.3; thoes .. ~um, non colorem, mutant, per hiemes hirti, aestate nudi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.123; seu .. positio caeli corporibus ~um dedit TAC. *Ag.* 11.2; Plautus in Poenulo faciem pro totius corporis colorisque ~u dixit GEL. 13.30(29).6; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.196;—(*of other things*) hinc imitata nitent cursumque ~umque sagittae sidera MAN. 1.342; mille (stellas) in unum licet congreges, numquam hunc ~um solis aequabunt SEN. *Nat.* 7.15.1; maiora quoque aut minora sunt folia macularumque ~u distant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.150; (caulibus) numquam plantae ~um excedentibus 19.142; est .. illi (*i.e.* limitum constitutioni) .. formarum pulcher ~us HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131.

**habrodiaetus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἁβροδίαιτος 'living delicately'] (See quot.).

▸ cognomina usurpauit (Parrhasius) ~um se appellando PLIN. *Nat.* 35.71.

**habrotonītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀβροτονίτης] Wine seasoned with *habrotonum*.

▸ uinum .. ~en .. sic condire COL. 12.35.

**habrotonum** ~ī *neut.* Also **abrotonum, ~us ~ī** *m.* [Gk ἀβρότονον] An aromatic plant, perh. a kind of *Artemisia*; (that specified by Pliny as *femina* or *montanum* has been identified as *Saulolena chamaecyparissus*).

▸ HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.114; purgant .. ~um, spuma argenti, galla CELS. 5.5.2; PETR. 138.2; fumo .. grauem serpentibus urunt ~um LUC. 9.921; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.60; ~um duorum traditur generum, campestre ac montanum. hoc feminam illud marem intellegi uolunt 21.160; (*m.*) absinthia taetra ~ique graues LUCR. 4.125.

**habrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἁβρός] Delicate, pampered.

▸ coloratum frontem habet, petilus(t), ~us (*s.v.l.*) PL. fr.107.

**habundē** etc. see ABVNDĒ etc.

**hāc** *adv.* [abl. sg. f. of HIC[1]]

**1** By this route, this way, in this direction; *hac .. hac, hac .. illac*, etc., this way .. that way.

▸ sequere ~ me modo PL. *Am.* 674; is ~ abiit *Cist.* 702; TER. *An.* 978; CIC. *Fam.* 5.4.1; porticus integebantur atque ~ agger inter manus proferebatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.3; ~ iter est VERG. *A.* 9.321; ~ ibat Simois Ov. *Ep.* 1.33; ~ qua recusas, qua doles, ferrum exigam SEN. *Med.* 1006; STAT. *Theb.* 10.845;—utrum ~ an illac iter institerit PL. *Cist.* 679; plenus rimarum sum, ~ atque illac perfluo TER. *Eu.* 105; ~ urget lupus, ~ canis, aiunt HOR. *S.* 2.2.64; pectus .. leue in contraria tendunt ~ amor ~ odium Ov. *Am.* 3.11.34; iam iam uenturos aut ~ aut suspicor illac *Ep.* 10.83; si labat (suffusio), et ~ atque illac mouetur CELS. 7.7.14.A.

**b** in this manner.

▸ augurium ~ facit PL. *St.* 463.

**2** On this side; *hac .. hac*, etc., on this side .. on that.

▸ non semper uestra euertit: nunc Iuppiter ~ stat ENN. *Ann.* 258; VERG. *A.* 12.565;—quamuis duplici correptum ardore iuberent ~ Amor ~ Liber PROP. 1.3.14; nunc ~ iuueni, nunc circumfunditur illac Ov. *Met.* 4.360; qui mihi pedem opponerent ~ illac PETR. 57.10; MART. 14.17.1; exsilit ~ ferrum, uelox ~ pinna remansit STAT. *Theb.* 9.762.

**hācpropter** *adv.* [as HĀC + PROPTER] For this reason.

▸ Tutanus hoc Tutanum Romae nuncupor. ~ omnes qui laborant, inuocant VAR. *Men.* 213.

**hāctenus** *adv.* Also in tmesis **hāc .. tenus.** [as HĀCPROPTER + TENVS[2]]

**1** To this point in space, so far.

▸ ~ Euxini pars est Romana Sinistri Ov. *Tr.* 2.197; ~ in occidentem Germaniam nouimus TAC. *Ger.* 35; dispecta est et Thule, quia ~ iussum *Ag.* 10.6.

**2** To this point in time, up to now.

▸ ~, Acca soror, potui: nunc uulnus acerbum conficit VERG. *A.* 11.823; ~ quietae utrimque stationes fuere LIV. 7.26.6; Ov. *Met.* 5.250; ~ armorum discrimina LUC. 4.48; ~ populus R. egregius pius sanctus atque magnificus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.19.1).

**3** To this extent or degree, so far (freq. with the additional idea of 'no farther').

▸ ~ reprehendet, si qui uolet, nihil amplius CIC. *Ver.* 4.56; de isto ~ dixerim, me uel plurima uincla tecum .. optare *Att.* 6.2.1; ~ indulsisse uacat VERG. *A.* 10.625; artificia .. ~ utilia, si praeparant ingenium, non detinent SEN. *Ep.* 88.1; ~ Ogygias satis infestasse cateruas STAT. *Theb.* 9.812; quos .. ~ utiles credo, ne quid per eos iudici sit ignotum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.3; interficere (*sc.* Agrippinam) constituit, ~ consultans, ueneno an ferro uel qua alia ui TAC. *Ann.* 14.3; quae legeris ~, ut rem argumentumque teneas PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.3; patrem familiae ~ ago, quod aliquam partem praediorum .. percurro 9.15.3; ~ tantisper admonuisse sufficit, quemadmodum singulae res nobis adquirantur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.97;—(*tm.*) hac Troiana tenus fuerit fortuna secuta VERG. *A.* 6.62; Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.22; hac saeuisse tenus .. sufficiat STAT. *Theb.* 4.830; hac itidem tenus oderis, tamquam fortasse post amaturus GEL. 1.3.30;—(*w.* quatenus) ~ non uertit, quatenus domino debet ULP. *dig.* 15.3.10.7; 23.3.5.8; 24.1.5.18.

**4** (in writing) Up to this point, so far (freq. w. ellipsis of vb.); *haec ~* or sim., enough of this.

▸ utrum igitur ~ satis est? CIC. *Top.* 25; ~ fuit quod caute a me scribi posset *Att.* 11.4a(2); ~ Attico uiuo edita a nobis sunt NEP. *Att.* 19.1; de herbis .. memoria digna ~ accepimus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.143;—~ aruorum cultus et sidera caeli; nunc te, Bacche, canam VERG. *G.* 2.1; ~ de mundo ipso PLIN. *Nat.* 2.102;—sed de Graecis ~ CIC. *Brut.* 52; sed ~, praesertim cum .. *Att.* 5.13.1; sed haec ~ 5.20.9; HOR. *S.* 1.4.63; ~ historiae: nunc ad tua deuehar astra PROP. 4.1.119; ~ istud, quia .. V. MAX. 3.2.3.

**b** (after dir. sp.) so much (he said, etc.).

▸ 'duo nunc moriemur in una.' ~, et pariter uitam cum sanguine fudit Ov. *Met.* 2.610; *Fast.* 5.661;—(*tm.*) hac Arethusa tenus *Met.* 5.642.

**Hadria** ~ae *f.* Also **Adr-**.

**1** The Adriatic Sea; also *~ae mare*.

▸ Durrachium ~ae tabernam CATUL. 36.15; Noti, quo non arbiter ~ae maior HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.15; Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.4; ~an (*acc.*) MELA 2.17;—~ae .. mare noscere tecum PROP. 1.6.1.

**2** A town in the south of Picenum.

▸ LIV. 24.10.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.110; SIL. 8.438.

**Hadriacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Adriatic Sea, Adriatic; (neut. sg. as noun) the Adriatic.

▸ ~as .. undas VERG. *A.* 11.405; ~i .. aequoris PROP. 3.21.17; ~i .. ponti SIL. 1.54;—~um .. patens late Ov. *Fast.* 4.501.

**Hadriānālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of the cult of the deified emperor Hadrian.

▸ L VARIO PAPIRIO PAPIRIANO .. FLAM HADR *CIL* 5.545; (SODALI) ~I SODALI ANTONIN 10.408; 11.3365; 13.8006.

**Hadriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Adr-**.

**1** **a** Of the Adriatic Sea, Adriatic.

▸ ~o mari CIC. *Att.* 10.7.1; VITR. 2.9.14; AUG. *Anc.* 5.12; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.31); (*of a kind of fowl*) ~is (gallinis) laus maxima PLIN. *Nat.* 10.146.

**b** of Hadria in Picenum.

▸ (*m. as noun*) ~i nuntiauerant .. lapidibus pluuisse LIV. 34.45.8.

**2** (m. as noun) *P. Aelius ~us*, emperor AD 117–38.

▸ auo uestro ~o imperium optinente FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.22(217N); a diuo ~o GEL. 13.22(21).1.

**b** of the emperor Hadrian.
► ~a oratio FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.138(124N); BALINEVM ~VM *CIL* 3.6992; LEGIS ~E 8.10570.

**Hadriāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Adr-**. Adriatic; (also neut. as noun) the Adriatic Sea.
► omne ~um mare CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.3; alterum (mare) Hadriaticum ab Hatria, Tuscorum colonia, uocauere Italicae gentes, Graeci eadem Tyrrhenum atque Adriaticum uocant LIV. 5.33.8; Atriae, a quo Atriaticum mare .. quod nunc Hadriaticum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.120; ~um pelagus APUL. *Mun.* 6;—minacis ~i .. litus CATUL. 4.6.

**hadrobōlos** ~on *a.* [Gk ἁδρόβωλος] Formed in large lumps; (of a form of the gum *bdellium*).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.35.

**hadrosphaerus** ~um *a.* [Gk ἁδρόσφαιρος] Formed in large balls; (of a cheap variety of nard).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.44.

**haedilia** ~ae *f.* [HAEDVS] (app.) = HAEDILLA.
► HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.9.

**haedilla** ~ae *f.* [f. of HAEDILLVS] A female kid.
► CAPRVM GALLVM AEDILLAS DVAS GALLINAM *CIL* 8.27763.

**haedillus** ~ī *m.* [HAEDVS + -ILLVS] A kid.
► (*as term of endearment*) ~um me tuom dic esse uel uitellum PL. *As.* 667.

**haedīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HAEDVS + -ĪNVS] Of a kid, kid's.
► melius .. ~um (coagulum) quam agninum VAR. *R.* 2.11.4; pelliculis ~is CIC. *Mur.* 75; uentriculo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 25.78; ~us sanguis 28.196; ~a .. pelle MART. 12.45.1.

**Haeduī** = AEDVĪ.

**haedulus** ~ī *m.* [HAEDVS + -VLVS] (Dim. of HAEDVS).
► de Tiburtino ueniet pinguissimus agro ~us JUV. 11.65.

**haedus** ~ī *m.* [Goth. *gaits*, AS *gāt*, Eng. *goat*] FORMS: early and dialect forms *edus, aedus, fedus, faedus* acc. VAR. *L.* 5.97; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.14, 5.20; PAUL. *Fest.* p.84M; *aedus* also APUL. *Met.* 8.15. A young goat, kid.
► neue essurientes hic quasi ~i obuagiant PL. *Poen.* 31; VAR. *R.* 2.3.4; teneri tremulis cum uocibus ~i LUCR. 2.367; tenellulo .. ~o CATUL. 17.15; inter se aduersis luctantur cornibus ~i VERG. *G.* 2.526; HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.3; capram sex ~os uno fetu edidisse LIV. 35.21.3; certissima fides ~orum fibris TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; ~orum (est) bebare SUET. fr.161(p.249Re); (*collect. sg.*) uilla .. abundat porco ~o agno CIC. *Sen.* 56.

**b** (pl.) two stars in the constellation *Auriga*, 'The Kids'; (also sg.); another star mentioned by Manilius, app. erroneously.
► Aurigam instantemque Capram, paruos simul ~os CIC. *Arat.* 721(468); pluuialibus ~is VERG. *A.* 9.668; VITR. 9.4.2; nimbosis .. ab ~is OV. *Tr.* 1.11.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.248;—impetus .. orientis ~i HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.28; OV. *Ars* 1.410;—MAN. 5.311.

**haemachātēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk fr. αἷμα, ἀχάτης] An agate with red colouring.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.139.

**haematinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk αἱμάτινος] Blood-red; (neut. as noun) a kind of eye ointment.
► totum rubens uitrum atque non tralucens, ~um appellatum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.198;—*CIL* 13.10021(149).

**haematītēs** ~is *m.* [Gk αἱματίτης] A red ore (the sesquioxide) of iron, haematite.
► ibi et ~es magnes sanguinei coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 36.129; ~es inuenitur in metallis, ustus minii colorem imitatur 36.144;—(*w.* lapis) purgant .. squama aeris, lapis ~es CELS. 5.5.2; lapidis ~is eloti 6.6.21; LARG. 26.

**haematitis** *f.* [Gk αἱματῖτις] A precious stone.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.169.

**haemobolium** ~iī *neut.* Also **aemobolium**. [Gk αἱμοβόλιον] (app.) Sprinkling of blood as a religious rite.
► CRIOBOLIVM ET ~IVM MOVIT DE SVO PETRONIVS MARCELLVS SACERDOS *CIL* 9.3015.

**Haemōn** ~onis (~onos) *m.* The son of Creon, king of Thebes, and lover of Antigone.
► PROP. 2.8.21; OV. *Tr.* 2.402; HYG. *Fab.* 72.3.

**Haemonia** ~ae *f.* (poet.) Thessaly.
► in campis niualis ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.20; OV. *Met.* 1.568; *Fast.* 5.381.

**Haemonidēs** ~ae *m.*

**1** The son of Haemon (of Thebes), Maeon.
► STAT. *Theb.* 2.693.

**2** (pl.) The Argonauts.
► V. FL. 4.506; 6.371.

**Haemonis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A Thessalian woman.
► mittit .. salutem ~is Haemonio Laudamia uiro OV. *Ep.* 13.2; LUC. 6.590.

**Haemonius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** (from the eponym Haemon) Thessalian, Haemonian.
► ~o .. Enipeo PROP. 1.13.21; ad ~um .. Pelea TIB. 1.5.45; ab ~o .. Achille OV. *Met.* 12.81; ~a .. lyra *Tr.* 4.1.16; qui neruo tenet ~o pinnata senex spicula Chiron SEN. *Thy.* 860; ~o Borea SIL. 10.11.

**b** (w. ref. to Thessalian magic).
► non te .. anus ~a perfida lauit aqua OV. *Am.* 1.14.40; ~um .. carmen LUC. 6.480; ~is .. cantibus V. FL. 6.448.

**2** (in periphrases for various heroes).
► (*Achilles*) ~o .. uiro PROP. 3.1.26; ~us .. heros OV. *Am.* 2.9.7;—(*Pyrrhus*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.79;—(*Jason*) OV. *Met.* 7.132.

**b** of one of these heroes.
► (*of Achilles*) raptus et ~is flebilis Hector equis OV. *Am.* 2.1.32;—(*of Jason*) ut semel ~o tabuit hospitio PROP. 1.15.20;—(*of Chiron*) ~os .. arcus OV. *Met.* 2.81;—(*cf., of the Argonauts*) in ~a puppe *Ars* 1.6.

**haemorrhagia** ~ae *f.* [Gk αἱμορραγία] Violent bleeding, haemorrhage.
► stoebe .. medetur .. ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.28; 23.162.

**haemorrhois** ~idos *f.* Also **haemorrois**. [Gk αἱμορροΐς]

**1** A pile, haemorrhoid.
► ora uenarum .. quae saepe sanguinem fundunt; ~idas Graeci uocant CELS. 6.18.9.A; ~idas compescit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.154; haec .. ~idibus inprimuntur LARG. 227.

**2** A snake whose venom was said to cause bleeding from all parts of the body.
► si .. ~is percussit CELS. 5.27.7; LUC. 9.806; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.210.

**Haemus, ~os** ~ī *m.* A mountain range in northern Thrace.
► gelido .. in ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.6; opertum nubibus ~um OV. *Pont.* 4.5.5; MELA 2.17.

**haereō** ~rēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* [cf. Lith. *gaištù, gaĩšti*] CONST.: w. dat., *in* + abl., absol.; also w. *cum, ad, intra, circa*, etc.

**1** To be closely attached, adhere, stick, cling; to cling together, cohere.
► ubi demisi retem atque hamum, quidquid ~sit extraho PL. *Rud.* 984; uix uno filo hosce ~re putares LUCIL. 535; peruenit ad .. lapidem caecisque in eo compagibus ~sit LUCR. 6.1016; ~rent parietibus scalae VERG. *A.* 2.442; ~rentem coronam crinibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.27; circa id ferramentum uti glutinum ~rens VITR. 7.2.2; pastorem .. cui fistula collo ~reat MAN. 5.117; (lac) quod in ungue ~ret PLIN. *Nat.* 28.124; (emplastrum) ~ret ut fascia non sit opus LARG. 214; gladio .. intra uaginam suam ~renti QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.15; ~rentia corpori tegmina TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; cum .. ~reret nigro fuligo Maroni JUV. 7.227; tituli .. cupido ~suri saxis 10.144; (*facet.*) quin pugnu' continuo in mala ~reat TER. *Ad.* 171;—(*by the roots*) cum semel ~serunt aruis (oleae) VERG. *G.* 2.422; ipsa (*sc.* quercus) ~ret scopulis *A.* 4.445; nascitur in summa tellure uix ~rens (cuminum) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.161;—communibus inter se radicibus ~rent LUCR. 3.325; uix ossibus ~rent (agni) VERG. *Ecl.* 3.102; prorae inter se iunctae ~rebant LIV. 26.39.13.

**b** (esp. of weapons) to remain embedded, stick fast.
► ~rebat mucro gladiumque in pectore totum LUCIL. 1187; alte terminus ~rens LUCR. 1.77; ~sit .. in corpore ferrum VERG. *A.* 11.864; ~sura in nostro tela gerit latere TIB. 1.10.14; ~sere omnia tela LIV. 27.14.9; OV. *Ib.* 530; TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; (*cf.*) ~suros numquam uitalibus ictus LUC. 6.197;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~rent ea tela in re publica CIC. *Har.* 47; ~rent infixi pectore uultus uerbaque VERG. *A.* 4.4; ~ret enim nonnunquam telum illud occultum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.75.

**c** to be fixed in position.
► id .. situm media regione in pectoris ~ret LUCR. 3.140; septem sola (sidera) discurrere, cetera ~rere SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.4; SIL. 14.345.

**2** (of persons, etc.) To hold on tightly, cling.
► curru .. ~ret resupinus inani VERG. *A.* 1.476; dextram complexus euntis ~ret 8.559; ~ret inuisis foribus (amator) HOR. *S.* 2.3.261; ~rentem scopulo OV. *Ep.* 10.136; LIV. 23.9.9; ~sit in amplexu OV. *Pont.* 1.9.19; rector .. clauo .. immobilis ~rens MAN. 5.41; nudum .. marito non ~rente latus LUC. 5.808; artius oculis et pectori ~rens TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; (*cf.*) ~ret pede pes densusque uiro uir VERG. *A.* 10.361;—(*of a rider*) quod ~rere in eo (*sc.* equo) senex posset CIC. *Deiot.* 28; nescit equo rudis ~rere ingenuus puer HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.55.

**b** (of a beast of prey) to fasten on (to).
► ~suros terna per ora canes OV. *Ep.* 9.38; Oresitrophos (*i.e. a hound*) ~sit in armo *Met.* 3.233; (*in fig. phr.*) intestino et ~rente in ipsis uisceribus .. bello! LIV. 32.21.27; 34.48.6.

**c** (of fire) to take a hold; (also, of an infection).
► ut primis casis iniectus ignis ~sit LIV. 30.5.7; postibus ~sit adesis (flamma) VERG. *A.* 9.537;—oportuniores (partes eas) .. uitio iam ~renti CELS. 4.9.1.

**3** To be contiguous in space, join on (to).
► triplicant uires ~rentia signa MAN. 3.466; ~rentis .. decem partis Nepa uindicat ipsi 4.356; ripas .. et ripis ~rentia MELA 1.116; in eum daphnona, qui ambulationi ~rebat PETR. 126.12; (*cf.*) conuiua nec ultimus ~si MART. 9.48.9; (*to each other*) nulla est ~rentibus addita signis gratia MAN. 2.385.

**4** To attach oneself closely (to a person), cling, hang on.
► uigeant apud istam mulierem uenustate .. ~reant, iaceant, deseruiant CIC. *Cael.* 67; ~rens ad latus CATUL. 21.6; Venerem .. et illi semper ~rentem puerum canebat HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.10; infelix comitatus eunti ~rebant nati STAT. *Theb.* 5.98; ~sisti comes exuli Neronis MART. 7.45.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.10; (*cf.*) at quem (*i.e. himself*) .. effugere haud potis est, ingratis ~ret et odit LUCR. 3.1009.

**b** (of pursuers) to keep close on the heels (of), stick (to).
► at uiuidus Vmber ~ret hians VERG. *A.* 12.754; ~rens in tergo Romanus LIV. 1.14.11; se cum exercitu tergis eorum ~surum TAC. *Hist.* 4.19.

**5** (of abst. things) To be firmly attached.
► tanta uis sceleris in corpore ~ret ENN. *scen.* 351; auctoritas ea quae in uobis remanere debet ~rebit CIC. *Ver.* 3; ~reret illa .. rei publicae turpitudo *Sest.* 62; cetera item .. stultis ~rentia HOR. *S.* 1.3.77; ~sura .. fide tempus in omne mihi OV. *Tr.* 3.4.36; nomen amicitiae sic, quatenus expedit, ~ret PETR. 80.9,l.1; tormentum ingens nubentibus ~ret JUV. 2.137; (*cf.*) Mario noxius ~ret ager (*i.e. remains his property*) MART. 1.85.8; (*poet.*) Roma auribus ~ret, Roma oculis SIL. 12.518.

**b** to be inherent (in) or connected (with).
► de fundi quattuor partibus, quae cum solo ~rent VAR. *R.* 1.17.1; alios locos .. in eo ipso de quo ambigitur ~rere CIC. *Top.* 72; ut in singulis dolus malus ~reat *Tul.* 34; quod non proposito conducat et ~reat apte HOR. *Ars* 195; haec .. totis ~rentia fastis OV. *Fast.* 1.61.

**c** (of blame, responsibility, etc.) to attach (to).
► in te omnis ~ret culpa sola TER. *Hec.* 229; potest hoc homini huic ~rere peccatum? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 17; in quo .. crimen non ~rebat *Cael.* 15; ut peccatum ~reat .. in eo qui non obtemperarit *Div.* 1.30; hoc scelus haud umquam fatis ~rere putauit LUC. 7.35.

**6 a** To fasten (on) with the senses.
► haec oculis haec pectore toto ~ret VERG. *A.* 1.718; intentis ~rebam fixus ocellis PROP. 1.3.19; patriis .. in uultibus ~rens OV. *Met.* 10.359; oculis paulisper ~sit V. MAX. 9.9.2; te totum in illa ~rere tabula PETR. 89.1.

**b** to be tied or glued (to an activity, ideas, etc.).
► ualde enim in scribendo ~reo CIC. *Att.* 13.39.2; in libris ~reo 13.40.2; exilis esse uolt nudisque rebus ~rere SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.5; ~ret circa damna sua *Suas.* 5.1; negotiosis rebus urbis ~renti MART. 10.30.27; circa libidines ~sit SUET. *Aug.* 71.1.

**7** To remain (in a place), stay put, linger.
► metui ne ~reret hic TER. *Ad.* 403; (uirtus) pulsa loco manet tamen atque ~ret in patria CIC. *Sest.* 60; in castris cupiditate praedae ~serunt LIV. 38.27.3; diu iam in urbe ~reo PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.1; (*cf.*) ut ~ream in parte aliqua tandem apud Thaidem TER. *Eu.* 1055; (*of an activity*) ~suri ad moenia Martis LUC. 3.453; ~rebat in uadis pugna FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.5).

**b** to persist, continue, linger (in a state, activity, etc.).
► ~rere in iure ac praetorum tribunalibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; in uita cunctatur et ~ret LUCR. 3.407; ~rete adfixi contionibus LIV. 3.68.7; me sextum decimum iam annum ~rentem in possessione Italiae 30.30.14; nam primo tunc ~rebamus in aeuo SIL. 6.425; (*of abst. things*) ~ret .. per omne id tempus febris CELS. 2.7.31; exoletum .. morem ac tantum in domo sua ~rentem SUET. *Gal.* 4.4.

**c** to stick, remain (in the mind or memory).
► locos .. commeditari oportebit, ut perpetuo nobis ~rere possint *Rhet. Her.* 3.31; in omnium gentium sermonibus ac mentibus semper ~rebit CIC. *Catil.* 4.22; hoc mihi plane ~sit *Att.* 9.10.4; quoi Romae omnia uenire in animo ~serat SAL. *Jug.* 28.1; pectoribus nostris ~retis OV. *Tr.* 3.4b.63; ut memoria nobis meritorum ~reat SEN. *Ben.* 2.24.1; non imis ~ret imago uisceribus? LUC. 9.71; numquamne priorum ~rebunt documenta nouis? STAT. *Theb.* 11.657; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.95(96).

**8** To be unable to move, be held up, stick.
► lingua ~ret metu TER. *Eu.* 977; recesseris: undique omnes insequentur; manseris: ~rebis CIC. *Phil.* 13.25; piscium et summa genus ~sit ulmo HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.9; bene ~rentis ad pia saxa ratis PROP. 4.1.110; ~rent impedimentis nostris LIV. 8.38.14; ibi (dolia) ~rentia inter obnata ripis salicta conspiciuntur 23.19.11; ne scopulis ~rerem semper in isdem OV. *Met.* 3.592; uestibus ipsa suis ~rens MAN. 4.751; terrae .. ~rente carina LUC. 9.343; inaequalibus locis ~rebant TAC. *Ag.* 36.3; nauem .. cum per uada ~sisset *Hist.* 4.27; (*poet.*) dilata .. longa ~sit nocte dies LUC. 6.462;—(*in fig. phr.*) neque mi haud inperito eueniet tali ut in luto ~ream PL. *Per.* 535; fama adulescentis paululum ~sit ad metas CIC. *Cael.* 75; primis meus ecce metis ~ret Achilles (*i.e. the Achilleid*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.24.

**b** (of fluids) to cease to flow; (also, poet., of the voice).
► fons .. nigra piger ~ret palude SEN. *Thy.* 666; ~sere lacrimae *Her. O.* 1686; sanguinis alti uis .. ~rentis adiuuit aquas LUC. 2.217; menstruis ~rentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.258; (*in fig. phr.*) dicit ille quidem multa .. sed aqua ~ret, ut aiunt CIC. *Off.* 3.117;—uox faucibus ~sit VERG. *A.* 2.774; 3.48; set ~ret ore prima uox SEN. *Oed.* 1009; uox ~sit utrique STAT. *Theb.* 10.688.

**c** (of an action, course of events) to come to a standstill, make no progress.
► ~ret haec res PL. *Am.* 814; occisa est haec res, ~ret hoc negotium *Ps.* 423; Hectoris Aeneaeque manu uictoria

Graium ~sit VERG. *A.* 11.290; constitit hic bellum, fortunaque Caesaris ~sit LUC. 7.547; inpatiens uirtus ~rere Catonis 9.371; nec circa probationem res ~ret QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.114.

**d** to be caught (in a situation).
▸ in his iniquitatibus unum ~sisse Apollonium CIC. *Ver.* 5.23; in dolo malo .. in quo .. ~rerent ac tenerentur *Tul.* 33; in uirgine Nonacrina ~sit OV. *Met.* 2.410; uisae .. cupidine uirginis ~ret 13.906; nec dubie repetundarum criminibus ~rebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.19; siue aias seu neges, ~rebis in captione GEL. 16.2.5.

**9** To be at a loss, be stuck or in difficulties.
▸ enim ~reo; ni occupo aliquid mihi consilium PL. *Men.* 846; nisi mi prospicio, ~reo TER. *Ph.* 963; ~rere homo, uersari, rubere CIC. *Ver.* 2.187; ~rebat in tabulis publicis reus et accusator *Clu.* 86; ~rebat nebulo: quo se uerteret non habebat *Phil.* 2.74; inter confessum dubie dubieque negantem ~rebam OV. *Pont.* 2.3.88; dubius responsi nuntius ~sit SIL. 6.570; TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; potuisti non ~rere .. circa id TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.82(86).1; ~res et dubitas alta Chionen deducere sella JUV. 3.135; rem .. dicturi ~simus GEL. 11.16.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~reo quid faciam TER. *Eu.* 848; ~ret, an haec sit OV. *Met.* 4.132; merito ~sisti .. quid a te rescribi oporteret TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.115(116);—(*w.* ne) hic quoque non mediocriter ~reo ne cuiusquam retro habeatur ratio PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.118(119).3.

**10** To stop dead, freeze.
▸ paulum aspectu conterritus ~sit VERG. *A.* 3.597; solo .. immobilis ~ret 7.250; ille pudore ~sit OV. *Ep.* 6.26; fratris aspectu stupefactus ~sit SEN. *Thy.* 548; ~rent trepidi (equi) STAT. *Theb.* 10.522; quorum aspectu ~sere uictores TAC. *Hist.* 3.26; (*of one turned to stone*) quo quaeque in gestu deprensa est, ~sit in illo OV. *Met.* 4.560.

**haerescō** ~ere *intr.* [HAEREŌ + -SCŌ] To stick (to), stick together.
▸ aspera cum magis in terris ~ere possint LUCR. 2.477; 4.742.

**haeresis** ~eōs or ~is *f.* [Gk αἵρεσις] A philosophical school or sect.
▸ primus Zenon nouam ~im nouo paxillo suspendisse VAR. *Men.* 164; ut aliquid gustes ex Cynica ~i LABER. *com.* 36; Cato .. in ea est ~i, quae nullum sequitur florem orationis CIC. *Parad.* 2; ioca tua plena facetiarum de ~i Vestoriana *Att.* 14.14.1; VITR. 5.pr.3.

**haesitābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HAESITŌ + -BVNDVS] Hesitating, faltering.
▸ expalluit notabiliter .. et ~us: 'interrogaui ..' PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.13.

**haesitantia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of HAESITŌ + -IA] Hesitancy.
▸ qui (*sc.* Balbus) propter ~am linguae stuporemque cordis cognomen ex contumelia traxerit CIC. *Phil.* 3.16.

**haesitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [HAESITŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A hesitating or faltering action.
▸ quae dubitatio, quanta ~o tractusque uerborum! CIC. *de Orat.* 2.202; os ~one inpeditum V. MAX. 8.7.1; sentio ~onem quandam eius (*sc.* spiritus) et moram SEN. *Ep.* 54.6.
**2** Mental hesitation, irresolution, doubt.
▸ noli ignoscere ~oni meae CIC. *Fam.* 3.12.2; eadem ~one .. animus fluctuatus est V. MAX. 8.1.amb.2; SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.40; ~onem attulit tempus ac locus TAC. *Hist.* 1.39; rogo scribas meque ~one liberes PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.45(54);—(*w. indir. qu.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.28; habebit ~onem, numquid adire (hereditatem) non possit PAUL. *dig.* 5.4.5.

**haesitātor** ~ōris *m.* [HAESITŌ + -TOR] A person who hesitates.
▸ sum et ipse in edendo ~or PLIN. *Ep.* 5.10(11).2.

**haesitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [HAEREŌ + -TŌ]
**1** To stick, be held fast.
▸ in eodem luto ~as TER. *Ph.* 780; sub terris .. tremulum iubar ~at ignis LUCR. 5.697; parati ut, si eam paludem Romani perrumpere conarentur, ~antis premerent CAES. *Gal.* 7.19.2; in uadis ~antes frumenti aceruos sedisse LIV. 2.5.3.
**2** To move hesitatingly or falteringly.
▸ Licinium titubantem ~antem cedentem CIC. *Cael.* 66; non .. multis offensibus in remorando ~at (fulmen) LUCR. 6.334; nec ~at usquam (motus) nec resistit SEN. *Nat.* 7.10.2; non ~abit gressus *Phoen.* 29.
**b** to hesitate or falter in utterance.
▸ ut tamen deliberare non ~are uideamur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.22; Vespasiani nomen ~antes aut leui murmure .. transmittebant TAC. *Hist.* 4.31; (*w. abl.*) lingua ~antes CIC. *de Orat.* 1.115; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.4;—(*of the voice, etc.*) uerbis ~antibus CIC. *Dom.* 134; aliud (uocis genus sibi sumat) metus, demissum et ~ans et abiectum *de Orat.* 3.218.
**3 a** To be undecided (over a course of action), hesitate, be stuck.
▸ quis enim umquam orator .. ~auit ob eam causam, quod nesciret, quid esset iracundia ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.220; identidem se ipse reuocans, dubitans, timens, ~ans *Dom.* 140; SAL. *Jug.* 107.6; parumper cum ~asset, 'faciam' inquit 'quod censet senatus' LIV. 45.12.6;—(*impers. pass.*) id biduum, quo .. ~atum erat SUET. *Cl.* 11.1; multum ac diu ~ato APUL. *Apol.* 33;—(*w. indir. qu.*) interdum ~are, an potius in laeuum detorqueret agmen CURT. 4.13.16; non quidem existimo diu te ~aturum, an credas SEN. *Nat.* 6.8.1.
**b** to be uncertain or in doubt.
▸ ~antem in maiorum institutis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.40; LIV. 9.36.5; ratio illa certa nascetur non dissidens nec ~ans in opinionibus SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.5; SUET. *Aug.* 98.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) magnopere me ~are confiteor quid sit ASC. *Pis.* 2; nec mediocriter ~aui, sitne aliquod discrimen aetatum PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).2; PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.91.3.

**hāgētēr** ~ēros *m.* [Doric Gk ἀγητήρ] A leader.
▸ ~era arma sumentem (*i.e. a statue*) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.56 (*s.v.l.*).

**hahae, hahahae.** interj. of joy, amusement, etc.
▸ hahae! nunc demum mi animus in tuto locost PL. *Ps.* 1052; TER. *An.* 754;—hahahae! iam teneo quid sit PL. *Poen.* 768; hahahae! requieui, quia intro abit odium meum *Truc.* 209; hahahae. — quid risisti? TER. *Hau.* 886; *Eu.* 426.

**Halaesus** ~ī *m.* Also **Halē-**. The name of various mythological heroes, esp. the founder of Falerii.
▸ Agamemnonius .. ~us VERG. *A.* 7.724; OV. *Am.* 3.13.32; *Fast.* 4.73.

**halagora** unkn. word used as term of abuse.
▸ deglupta maena, sarrapis sementium, manstruca, ~a, sampsa PL. *Poen.* 1313.

**halapanta** see HALOPHANTA.

**halcyōn** var. of ALCYŌN.

**halec** see ALEC.

**halēcula** see HALLĒCVLA.

**Halēsus** see HALAESVS.

**haliāetos, -us, -aeetos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἁλιάετος] A kind of eagle, perh. osprey.
▸ fecit .. in terris ~os ales ut esset (*sc.* Nisus) *Ciris* 528; fuluis ~us alis OV. *Met.* 8.146; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; HYG. *Fab.* 198.4.

**halica** ~ae *f.* see ALICA.

**halicacabum** ~ī *neut.* Also **halicaccabum.** [Gk ἁλικάκκαβον] The name of various plants, prob.:
**a** winter cherry, *Physalis alkekengi.*
▸ CELS. 5.20.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.177.
**b** sleepy nightshade, *Withania somnifera.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.180.

**halicārius** see ALICĀRIVS¹.

**Halicarnāseus** ~ea, ~eum *a.* Also **-āsius, -assius.** Of Halicarnassus; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Halicarnassus.
▸ Scylax ~ius CIC. *Div.* 2.88; ~eus Dionysius QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.16;—TAC. *Ann.* 4.55.

**Halicarnassensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The people of Halicarnassus.
▸ LIV. 33.20.12.

**Halicarnāsus** ~ī *f.* Also **-assus, -assus, -os.** Halicarnassus, a city of Caria.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 3.75; VITR. 2.8.10; MELA 1.84; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.107.

**halicastrum** ~ī *neut.* see ALICASTRVM.

**Halieutica** ~ōn *neut. pl.* [Gk Ἁλιευτικά] The title of a poem on fishing by Ovid.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.11.

**halimon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἅλιμον] (prob.) Sea purslane, *Atriplex halimus.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 17.239; 22.73.

**haliphloeos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἁλίφλοιος] Sea-bark oak, *Quercus pseudosuber.*
▸ pessima et carboni et materiae ~os dicta PLIN. *Nat.* 16.24.

**halipleumōn** (~onos) *m.* [Gk ἁλιπλεύμων] A jellyfish.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.149.

**hālitō** ~āre *tr.* [HĀLŌ + -ITŌ] To breathe out.
▸ quadrupedantes flammam ~antes ENN. *scen.* 184.

**hālitus** ~ūs *m.* [as HĀLITŌ + -TVS³]
**1** An exhalation, vapour.
▸ (*from the earth*) nebulas aestumque .. quae uelut ~us .. expressa feruntur LUCR. 6.478; cum .. cadens .. inficiatur (pluuia aqua) ~u terrae PLIN. *Nat.* 31.32; noxio terrae ~u QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.3; (*cf.*) qui .. ~us exit ore niger Stygio OV. *Met.* 3.75;—(*from water, the sea, etc.*) tenuis .. subibit ~us VERG. *G.* 2.350; aquarum ~us umidus est SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.4; uellera madescunt accepto ~u maris PLIN. *Nat.* 31.70; ~u amnium fontiumque APUL. *Mun.* 8;—(*from the sun*) solis ~u torretur COL. 4.22.5; cum uiuido ~u caloris animatae sunt (apes) 9.13.4;—(*from other sources*) pestilentiae ~us SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.6; morbi ~us minor est in exiguo numero COL. 7.5.4; grauem odorem (*sc. of lions*) nec minus ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 8.46; uinaceorum ~u 23.12.
**2** Breath; the air that one breathes in.
▸ Nemeaeus leo .. efflauit .. extremum ~um CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22; extremus si quis super ~us errat, ore legam VERG. *A.* 4.684; igneos tauri ~us SEN. *Med.* 466; mandentium ~us inodorare COL. 11.3.22; graueolentiam ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 28.194; tantum artificis ualet ~us oris JUV. 10.238;—~u tantum uiuentem et odore PLIN. *Nat.* 7.25; in aquas .. penetrare uitalem nunc ~um 9.17.
**3** The blowing (of a wind).
▸ obseruare .. ~us septentrionales, ut contra uentum gregem pascamus COL. 7.3.12.

**hallec, halec** see ALEC.

**hallēcula** ~ae *f.* Also **alēcula, allēcula, halēcula.** [ALEC + -VLA] An indeterminate small fish.
▸ eandem partem alio tunso et ~a linire COL. 6.8.2; tabentis ~as 8.17.12; ~a modo capta, et cammarus .. quisquis denique est incrementi minuti piscis 8.17.14.

**hallus** see ALLVS.

**halmyrax** (~agos). [cf. Gk ἁλμυρός] A form of *nitrum,* perh. potassium nitrate.
▸ exiguum fit (nitrum) apud Medos canescentibus siccitate conuallibus, quod uocant ~aga PLIN. *Nat.* 31.106.

**hālō** ~āre *tr., intr.* [cf. ANHĒLŌ]
**1** (tr.) To emit (vapour, etc.).
▸ nardi florem, nectar qui naribus ~at LUCR. 2.848; notae .. grauis ~antis sulpuris auras 6.221; nimios prior hora uapores ~at MART. 10.48.4; (*cf.*) halapanta significat omnia mentientem, ab eo, quod ~et omnia PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.
**2** (intr.) To give off a scent, be fragrant.
▸ croceis ~antes floribus horti VERG. *G.* 4.109; sertis .. recentibus ~ant (arae) *A.* 1.417; Sicanii non mitius ~at aura croci STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.41.

**halophanta** ~ae *m.* Also **halof-, halapanta.** (Unkn. word, perh. humorous formation, indicating a dishonest person of some kind.).
▸ ~am an sycophantam magis esse dicam nescio PL. *Cur.* 463; ~am mendacem uelit *Inc. pall.* 20; PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**halōs** (*acc.* ~ō) *f.* [Gk ἅλως] A halo.
▸ circa solem uisum coloris uarii circulum .. hunc Graeci ~o uocant, nos dicere coronam aptissime possumus SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.1.

**halōsis** *f.* [Gk ἅλωσις] Capture.
▸ Troiae ~in PETR. 89.1; ~in Ilii .. decantauit SUET. *Nero* 38.2.

**haltēr** ~ēris *m.* [Gk ἁλτήρ] (app.) A weight held in the hand by athletes to give momentum.
▸ ~eras facili rotat lacerto MART. 6.67.6; quid pereunt stulto fortes ~ere lacerti? 14.49.1.

**hālūcinātiō, ālūcinor.** see ĀLVCINĀTIŌ.

**Halys** ~yos *m.* A river of Asia Minor, at one time dividing Lydia from the Persian empire.
▸ Croesus ~yn penetrans CIC. *Div.* 2.115; MELA 1.105; LUC. 3.272.

**hama** ~ae *f.* Also **ama.** [Gk ἄμη] A water bucket, usu. for firefighting.
▸ ~a, urnae oleariae, urcei aquarii CATO *Agr.* 135.2; dispositis .. ~is uigilare cohortem seruorum .. iubet JUV. 14.305; nulla ~a, nullum denique instrumentum ad incendia compescenda PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).2; PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.3.3.

**Hamadryas** ~ados *f.* [Gk Ἁμαδρυάς] FORMS: ~*asin* (dat. pl.) PROP. 1.20.32. A wood nymph.
▸ ~ades deae CATUL. 61.23; VERG. *Ecl.* 10.62; ~adum .. turba sororum PROP. 2.32.37; OV. *Fast.* 2.155; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.63.

**hāmātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [HĀMĀTVS + -ILIS¹; app. nonce word] Employing hooks.
▸ piscatum ~em et saxatilem adgredimur PL. *Rud.* 299.

**hāmātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HĀMVS + -ĀTVS¹]
**1** Furnished with hooks; (of arrows) barbed.
▸ asperis et leuibus et ~is uncinatisque corporibus concreta haec esse CIC. *Luc.* 121; maioribus est elementis aut magis ~is inter se perque plicatis LUCR. 2.394; aspera .. penetrant ~aque fauces 4.662; (*fig.*) uiscatis ~isque muneribus non sua promere .. sed aliena corripere PLIN. *Ep.* 9.30.2;—~is manus est armata sagittis PROP. 2.12.9; ~a .. tela OV. *Am.* 2.9.13; in .. cor ~a percussit harundine Ditem *Met.* 5.384.
**b** (applied to thorny or prickly bushes).
▸ candida .. ~is crura notare rubis? [TIB.] 3.9.10; ~is .. sentibus OV. *Met.* 2.799.
**2** Hook-shaped.
▸ ~o .. ense OV. *Met.* 5.80; ~is .. unguibus 12.563; ~i uolnere ferri LUC. 9.678.

**Hamilcar** ~aris *m.* Also **Amilcar.** A Carthaginian name, esp. of Hamilcar Barca, the father of Hannibal.
▸ COEL. *hist.* 3; CIC. *Off.* 3.99; NEP. *Ham.* 1.1; SIL. 1.77.

**hāmiōta** ~ae *m.* [humorous compound of HĀMVS + Gk -ώτης] A member of the 'fishing fraternity'.
▸ conchitae atque ~ae PL. *Rud.* 310; chortis cocorum atque ~arum VAR. *Men.* 55.

**hammītis** *f.* [Gk] An unknown precious stone.
▸ ~is ouis piscium similis est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.167.

**hammodytēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἀμμοδύτης] A sand viper.
▸ indiscretus harenis ~es LUC. 9.716.

**Hammōn** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Ammōn, Hammō.** An Egyptian god having the form of a ram, who had a famous oracle at Hammonium in Libya; he was identified with Jupiter as *Iuppiter Hammon.*
▸ ~onis oraculo CIC. *Div.* 1.3; ~onis Iouis *N.D.* 1.82; ~one satus (*i.e. Iarbas*) VERG. *A.* 4.198; corniger ~on OV. *Ars* 3.789; dum consulitur ~o CURT. 6.10.28; adito ~onis oraculo TAC. *Hist.* 5.3; HYG. *Fab.* 133.

**b** the temple of Ammon at Ammonium; *ultimus ~on Afrorum*, 'darkest Africa'.
▶ iter ad ~onem VITR. 8.3.7; Cambyses ad ~onem misit exercitum SEN. *Nat.* 2.30.2;—ultimus ~on Afrorum excutitur PETR. 119,l.14.
**c** *~onis cornu*, ammonite.
▶ ~onis cornu inter sacratissimas Aethiopiae (gemmas), aureo colore arietini cornus effigiem reddens PLIN. *Nat.* 37.167.

**hammōniacum** ~ī *neut.* Also **ammōniacum.** [HAMMŌNIACVS] A gum produced in the region of Hammonium.
▶ ~i lacrima PLIN. *Nat.* 12.107; quoniam ~i coloris esse debeant circumdati (folliculi) 32.27; ~i guttae p ✱ IIII LARG. 28; si quae reliquiae remanserint, ~o tollendae erunt 131.

**hammōniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ammōniacus.** [Gk ἀμμωνιακός] Of, or belonging to the region of, Hammonium.
▶ ~i thymiamatis CELS. 6.6.25.C; laudatur ~a (elate) maxime PLIN. *Nat.* 12.134; cypero .. ~o 21.117.
**b** *sal ~us* (*~um*), a form of rock salt.
▶ ~o .. sale OV. *Med.* 94; sal Hispanus uel ~us COL. 6.17.7; ~o et ipso, quia sub harenis inueniatur, appellato PLIN. *Nat.* 31.79; uuam supprimit diu iacentem sal ~um LARG. 71.

**hammonitrum** see AMMONITRVM.

**hāmotrahō** ~ōnis *m.* [HĀMVS + TRAHŌ + -Ō¹] (See quot.).
▶ ~ones alii piscatores, alii, qui unco cadauera trahunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.102M.

**hamula** ~ae *f.* [HAMA + -VLA] A small bucket.
▶ dabit illa (*sc.* cucurbita) .. habilem lymphis ~am COL. 10.387.

**hāmulus** ~ī *m.* [HĀMVS + -VLVS] A small hook.
▶ (*for fishing*) harundinem fert sportulamque et ~um piscarium PL. *St.* 289; APUL. *Apol.* 32;—(*in surgery*) specillo oriculario protrahendum est, aut ~o retuso CELS. 6.7.9.A; 7.7.4.B.

**hāmus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]
**1** A hook.
▶ quasi ut anellis ~isque plicata LUCR. 6.1087; taleae .. ferreis ~is infixis CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.9; loricam consertam ~is VERG. *A.* 3.467; tortos .. ~os SIL. 5.140; duplici in diuersum scinderis ~o PERS. 5.154; (*used in surgery*) sic ut ~o summa tunica adprehendatur CELS. 6.6.9.C.
**b** a curved or hooked form; an object made in the shape of a hook.
▶ curuos dedit unguibus ~os OV. *Met.* 11.342; nec obuncis uindicor ~is (*i.e. thorns*) *Nux* 115; in ~os curuatis (cucumeribus) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.66;—lucunculos, ~os, lacertulos (*i.e. pastries, etc.*) APUL. *Met.* 10.13; (*applied to the crosspiece of a sword handle*) ferrum curuo tenus abdidit ~o OV. *Met.* 4.720.
**2** A fish hook.
▶ hisce ~i atque haec harundines sunt nobis quaestu PL. *Rud.* 294; cautus enim metuit .. opertum miluus ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.51; cum tenues ~os abdidit ante cibus TIB. 2.6.24; nunc piscem ducitis ~o OV. *Ep.* 18.13; pisces .. quos .. sua credulitas in aduncos egerat ~os *Met.* 13.934; deceptos instruit ~os SEN. *Her. F.* 156; scit et mugil esse in esca ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 32.12; SUET. *Aug.* 25.4;—(*fig.*) meus hic est, ~um uorat PL. *Cur.* 431; si uafer unus et alter insidiatorem praeroso fugerit ~o HOR. *S.* 2.5.25; semper tibi pendeat ~us OV. *Ars* 3.425; captator est et ~um iacit SEN. *Ben.* 4.20.3.
**3** The barb of an arrow.
▶ pars et pulmonis in ~is eruta OV. *Met.* 6.252; ~os inesse telo CURT. 9.5.23; calamis spicula addunt inreuocabili ~o noxia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.159.

**Hannibal** ~alis *m.* Also **Annibal.** PROS.: *~ālis* ENN. *var.* 13, VAR. *Men.* 213. Hannibal, the Carthaginian leader in the Second Punic War.
▶ CATO *orat.* 177; CIC. *Off.* 1.108; LIV. 21.1.1; glorietur deuicto ~ale Scipio SEN. *Con.* 7.2.7; SIL. 1.346;—(*transf.*) iste .. ~al (*ironically, of Verres*) CIC. *Ver.* 5.31; et Romani suum ~alem .. habent LIV. 27.16.10; Mithridates .. odio in Romanos ~al VELL. 2.18.1; quis nobiscum ~al nauigat? PETR. 101.4.

**Hannō** ~ōnis *m.* The name of numerous Carthaginians, esp.:
**a** a navigator who sailed round the coast of West Africa in the early 5th century BC.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.90; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.169.
**b** Hanno 'the Great', an opponent of Hannibal's war policy.
▶ LIV. 21.3.2; V. MAX. 7.2.ext.16.

**hānulum** ~ī *neut.* (app. dialect form of dim. of FĀNVM).
▶ ~a parua delubra, quasi fanula PAUL. *Fest.* p.103M.

**hapalopsis** ~idis *f.* [cf. perh. Gk ἁπαλός, ὄψον] (app.) A condiment.
▶ terrestris pecudes cicimandro condio aut ~ide (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Ps.* 836.

**hapalus** see APALVS.

**haphē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἁφή] Sand sprinkled on wrestlers.
▶ flauescit ~e MART. 7.67.5; (*transf.*) totum athletarum fatum mihi .. perpetiendum fuit, a ceromate nos ~e excepit in crypta Neapolitana SEN. *Ep.* 57.1.

**hapsis** ~idis *f.* see APSIS.

**hara** ~ae *f.* [cf. COHORS] A small enclosure for domestic animals or poultry; esp., a pigsty.
▶ ~as x CATO *Agr.* 14.2; singulis (anseribus), ubi pariant, faciendum ~as quadratas VAR. *R.* 3.10.3;—erus in ~a, haud aedibus, habitat PL. *As.* 430; VAR. *R.* 2.4.13; Epicure noster ex ~a producte non ex schola CIC. *Pis.* 37; hostia .. e plena rustica porcus ~a TIB. 1.10.26; OV. *Ep.* 1.104; *Priap.* 65.2; COL. 7.9.14; (*as a term of abuse*) germana inluuies, rusticus, hircus, ~a suis PL. *Mos.* 40.

**harēna** ~ae *f.* Also **arēna.** [dub.] FORMS: old form *asena* acc. VAR. *L.* 7.27; Sabine form *fasena* VAR. in *G.L.* 7.69.
**1** Sand; (pl. collect., also) grains of sand.
▶ est ibi .. strata ~a ingens specus PAC. *trag.* 99; lapidem, calcem, ~am CATO *Agr.* 14.3; CIC. *Mil.* 74; ~ae tollere nimbos LUCR. 6.700; taurum .. pedibus qui spargat ~am VERG. *Ecl.* 3.87; uiridem Aegyptum nigra fecundat ~a *G.* 4.292; numero .. carentis ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.1; genera autem ~ae fossicae sunt haec: nigra, cana, rubra, carbunculus VITR. 2.4.1; plenum flauentis ~ae .. solum OV. *Ib.* 45; potio, quae etiam quasi ~am sabulosam detrahit LARG. 144; uiam .. miratus sum qua grauissimam ~arum moram exemit STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; ~am .. sine calce SUET. *Cal.* 53.2;—(*used medicinally*) siccus calor est et ~ae calidae CELS. 2 17.1; remedio ~arum atque harundinum confirmabatur SUET. *Aug.* 80; GEL. 19.8.3;—quot litus ~as .. habet OV. *Tr.* 4.1.55; quantum ~arum capere poss(e)t mundus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.148.
**2 a** The sand of the seashore, the beach.
▶ laeti notae aduertuntur ~ae VERG. *A.* 5.34; in ignota, Palinure, iacebis ~a 5.871; sicca si posset piscis ~a .. uiuere PROP. 2.3.5; inter Formiana saxa ac Literni ~as LIV. 22.16.4; primas linquet cum puppis ~as V. FL. 1.181; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.6);—(*prov.*) uacuo furari litore ~as OV. *Am.* 2.19.45; quid ~ae semina mandas? non profecturis litora bubus aras *Ep.* 5.115.
**b** a sandy tract, desert.
▶ ut .. ~am aliquam aut paludes emat CIC. *Agr.* 2.71; ~arum inculta uastitas SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.9; Capsam .. siti anguibus ~isque uallatam FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36 (3.1.14).
**3** The (sand-covered) arena in an amphitheatre, the scene of gladiatorial combats, etc.; (also applied to a place for athletics).
▶ cum .. barbaros in ~a uideris excipientis grauissimas plagas CIC. *Tusc.* 2.46; ne populum extrema totiens exoret ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.6; matutina ceruus periturus ~a OV. *Met.* 11.26; ut uictus repetit gladiator ~am *Tr.* 2.17; ~ae imposui, hospitem occidi PETR. 81.3; iuuenes quos .. in ~am luxuria proiecit SEN. *Ep.* 99.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.127; municipalis ~ae perpetui comites JUV. 3.34; PLIN. *Pan.* 33.4; GAIUS *dig.* 6.1.36.1;—bis in Isthmiaca uictor clamatus ~a STAT. *Theb.* 6.557.
**b** the activities, business, etc., of the arena.
▶ omni apparatu ~ae argenteo usus est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.53; ab illis, qui manus ~ae locant SEN. *Ep.* 37.2; ~a alias (feminas) accendit PETR. 126.6; uincit Erythraeos tua, Caesar, ~a triumphos MART. 8.26.5; ne equites Romani ludo et ~a polluerentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.62; JUV. 6.217.
**c** (transf.) the scene of any struggle or dispute.
▶ aestuat angusta rabies ciuilis ~a LUC. 6.63; prima ciuilis belli ~a Italia fuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.18); lenta .. fori pugnamus ~a JUV. 16.47; in ~a mea, hoc est apud centumuiros PLIN. *Ep.* 6.12.2.
**4** (med.) Urinary gravel.
▶ bibitur in stranguria reniumque ~is (anthyllium) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.175; 22.59; 25.168.

**harēnāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HARĒNA + -ĀCEVS] Sandy, granular.
▶ est enim (marga) alba, rufa, .. tofacea, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.43; 21.98; inueniuntur in corniculis coclearum ~ae duritiae 30.136.

**harēnāria** ~ae *f.* [HARĒNĀRIVS¹] A sandpit.
▶ neque lapidicinae neque ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.2.23; CIC. *Clu.* 37.

**harēnārium** ~iī *neut.* [HARĒNĀRIVS¹] = HARĒNĀRIA.
▶ sin .. non erunt ~ia, unde (harena) fodiatur VITR. 2.4.2.

**harēnārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [HARĒNA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Of or for sand.
▶ NAVIS ~A *CIL* 15.7150.
**2** Of the arena.
▶ QVI MINISTERIO ~O FVNGVNT *CIL* 12.1590.

**harēnārius²** ~iī *m.* [HARĒNĀRIVS¹] (prob.) An arena attendant or orderly.
▶ ~ii uel eius mulieris, quae corpore quaestum fecerit MAECIAN. *dig.* 36.1.5; COLLEG ~IORVM *CIL* 11.862.

**harēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [HARĒNA + -TIŌ] (app.) Application of *harenatum.*
▶ quae autem (tectoria) fundata ~onis et marmoris soliditate sunt crassitudine spissa VITR. 7.3.9.

**harēnātum** ~ī *neut.* [HARĒNĀTVS] Sand mortar.
▶ ~um et marmor et omne tectorium inducatur VITR. 7.3.11; sine ~o opus (*sc.* putei) surgit, ne uenae obstruantur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.49; ~um .. prius in mortario ligneis uectibus subigunt 36.177.

**harēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HARĒNA + -ĀTVS²] Having an admixture of sand.
▶ de glarea et calce ~o primum corium facito CATO *Agr.* 18.7; *CIL* 1.698.2.18.

**harēnifodīna** ~ae *f.* [HARĒNA + FODĪNA] A sandpit.
▶ ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.5.

**harēniuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HARĒNA + VAGVS] Wandering over sand.
▶ bis .. Phoebe .. uidit ~um surgens fugiensque Catonem LUC. 9.941.

**harēnōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **arēnōsus.** [HARĒNA + -ŌSVS]
**1** (of ground, etc.) Containing or consisting of sand.
▶ terra pulla, materina, rudecta, ~a CATO *Agr.* 34.2; ager in medio ~us SAL. *Jug.* 79.3; litus ~um VERG. *A.* 4.257; ~um .. antrum PROP. 4.1.103; non enim (lateres) de ~o .. luto .. sunt ducendi VITR. 2.3.1; ~as solitudines PLIN. *Nat.* 6.46; ~a humo APUL. *Met.* 1.19; (*of rivers, the sea*) ~o .. ab Hebro OV. *Fast.* 3.737; ~i gurgites planos (pisces pascunt) COL. 8.16.8;—(*of wind*) (Vulturnus) uortice ~o candentes .. torquet in ora globos SIL. 9.502.
**b** (neut. as noun) a sandy place.
▶ quae humi arido atque ~o gignuntur SAL. *Jug.* 48.3; per ~a et squalentia PLIN. *Nat.* 5.52; 9.160.
**2** Sandy in quality or containing a substance resembling sand.
▶ at calculus ~us et ante manifestus est quoniam eo urina quoque redditur ~a CELS. 7.26.3.A; (tertium genus mellis) ~o simile PLIN. *Nat.* 11.41; ~ae urinae 23.73; duo eius (*sc.* stimi) genera .. horridior est mas .. et ~ior 33.101.

**harēnula** ~ae *f.* [HARĒNA + -VLA] A particle of sand or grit.
▶ ~ae, quae inueniuntur in cornibus coclearum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.24.

**hariola** ~ae *f.* f. of HARIOLVS.
▶ praecantrici, coniectrici, ~ae atque haruspicae PL. *Mil.* 693; *Rud.* 1139.

**hariolātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [HARIOLOR + -TIŌ] Prophecy.
▶ missa sum superstitiosis ~onibus ENN. *scen.* 57; ea .. ~o leuis .. uisa est et uecors GEL. 15.18.3.

**hariolor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **ariolor.** [HARIOLVS + -Ō¹] To speak by divine inspiration or with second sight, prophesy (in comedy often in facet. or pejorative sense); to divine.
▶ dudum scapulae gestibant mihi, ~ari quae occeperunt sibi esse in mundo malum PL. *As.* 316; argenti uiginti minas habesne? — ~are 579; *Rud.* 1141; eos qui quaestus causa ~entur CIC. *Div.* 1.132; non ~ans ut illa cui nemo credidit sed coniectura prospiciens *Att.* 8.11.3; Calchas .. longe praestabilis ~ari APUL. *Soc.* 18;—(*w. internal acc.*) uae mihi! — uera ~are PL. *As.* 924; ego hoc ~or TER. *Ad.* 202;—quod naribus iam inde ~abar APUL. *Met.* 2.7.

**hariolus** ~ī *m.* [cf. HARVSPEX] FORMS: *fariolus* form acc. SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.13. A soothsayer, prophet, diviner.
▶ ~os, haruspices mitte omnis PL. *Am.* 1132; *Truc.* 602; gallina cecinit; interdixit ~us TER. *Ph.* 708; haruspicem, augurem, ~um, Chaldaeum nequem consuluisse uelit CATO *Agr.* 5.4; *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; ad aegros non uates aut ~os sed medicos solemus adducere CIC. *Div.* 2.9; ~os et uates consulere desierat CURT. 7.7.8; GEL. 18.6.5.

**harispex** ~icis *m.* var. of HARVSPEX.

**hariuga** see ARIVGA.

**harma** *neut.* [Gk ἅρμα] An eye ointment.
▶ ANDRONI ~A *CIL* 13.10021(10).

**Harmodius** ~iī *m.* The Athenian patriot who, along with Aristogiton, slew Hipparchus.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 1.116; SEN. *Ben.* 7.15.2; GEL. 17.21.7.

**harmogē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἁρμογή] The smooth succession or progression of notes in music; also, of colours in painting.
▶ quam mobilem diuum lyram sol ~e quadam gubernans motibus diis ueget VAR. *Men.* 351;—commissuras uero colorum (appellarunt) et transitus ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 35.29.

**harmonia¹** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἁρμονία]
**1** Conjunction, coupling.
▶ multum ~ae Veneris differre uidentur LUCR. 4.1248.
**2** An orderly progression of notes, melody.
▶ ~an .. ex interuallis sonorum nosse possumus, quorum uaria compositio etiam ~as efficit pluris CIC. *Tusc.* 1.41; *Rep.* 2.69; mixtis grauibus et acutis clamoribus unam ~am resonant APUL. *Mun.* 29.
**3** The order or disposition of notes in the musical scale.
▶ ut etiam cum .. de re publica disputet, numeros tamen et geometriam et ~am studeat Pythagorae more coniungere CIC. *Rep.* 1.16; nisi uero .. putamus .. ad ~am canere mundum ut Pythagoras existimat *N.D.* 3.27; VITR. 6.1.6.
**b** (spec.) the enharmonic scale.
▶ est autem ~ae modulatio ab arte concepta, et ea re cantio eius maxime grauem et egregiam habet auctoritatem VITR. 5.4.3; 5.5.3.

**4** A harmony or concord existing between the different parts of the body (an explanation of the nature of the soul).
▸ membrorum uero situs et figura corporis uacans animo quam possit ~am efficere, non uideo Cic. *Tusc.* 1.41; habitum quendam uitalem corporis esse, ~am Grai quam dicunt Lucr. 3.100; neque ~a corpus sentire 3.118; 3.131.

**Harmonia**[2] ~ae *f.* A daughter of Venus and wife of Cadmus.
▸ Ov. *Ars* 3.86; Stat. *Theb.* 2.267; ex Venere et Marte, ~a et Formido Hyg. *Fab.* pr.29.

**harmonicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἁρμονική] The theory of music.
▸ Vitr. 5.3.7; ~e autem est musica litteratura obscura et difficilis 5.4.1.

**harmonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἁρμονικός] Relating to harmony or natural proportion; according with the principles of harmony.
▸ ~a ratio, quae cogit rerum naturam sibi ipsam congruere Plin. *Nat.* 2.248; Agen. *agrim.* p.25;—quae obseruant in .. signis faciendis ceterisque rebus artifices, e quis uocantur aliae ~ae .. aliae .. Var. *L.* 10.64.

**harpaga** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἁρπάγη] = harpagō[2].
▸ pluteos propius conlocatis ~is deiciunt Sis. *hist.* 82.

**harpagion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἁρπάγιον] An eye ointment.
▸ c ivli atiliani harpag ad lipp *CIL* 13.10021(90).

**harpagō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [as harpagō[2] + -ō[1]] To steal, carry off.
▸ aurum mi intus ~atum est Pl. *Aul.* 201; *Bac.* 656; rape, clepe, tene, ~a, bibe, es, fuge *Ps.* 139.

**harpagō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* [Gk ἁρπάγη]
**1** (mil.) A pole fitted with a hook used for tearing down roofs or sim. structures, grappling, etc.
▸ Caes. *Gal.* 7.81.1; manus ferreas atque ~ones parauerant *Civ.* 1.57.2; ~ones ad casas .. diruendas *B. Hisp.* 16.2; asseres ferreo unco praefixi. — ~ones uocat miles Liv. 30.10.16; Curt. 4.2.12; Plin. *Nat.* 7.209.
**b** a similar instrument used for domestic purposes.
▸ canales .. et ~ones et amas instrumento contineri constat Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.21.
**2** (transf.) A rapacious person.
▸ blandiloquentulus, ~o, mendax Pl. *Trin.* 239.

**harpastum**, ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἁρπαστόν]
**a** A handball.
▸ siue ~a manu puluerulenta rapis Mart. 4.19.6; ~o .. ludit 7.67.4.
**b** an eye ointment.
▸ *CIL* 13.10021(153).

**harpax** ~agis *a.* [Gk ἅρπαξ] Grabbing, seizing.
▸ (*applied to electrified amber*) (sucinum) uocari ~aga, quia folia paleasque et uestium fimbrias rapiat Plin. *Nat.* 37.37;—(*to an ointment compounded of sulphur and turpentine*) ~ax ita uocatur a celeritate praebendi, auelli enim subinde debet 35.176.

**harpē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἅρπη]
**1** A sickle; a scimitar.
▸ Hecate .. ~en intulit et .. effodit aristas V. Fl. 7.364;—uertit in hunc ~en spectatam caede Medusae Acrisioniades Ov. *Met.* 5.69; Cyllenida sustulit ~en Luc. 9.662; V. Fl. 4.390.
**2** An unidentified marine bird of prey.
▸ dissident .. aquaticae brenthos et gauia et ~e Plin. *Nat.* 10.204.

**Harpocratēs** ~is *m.* Also **Arpocratēs**. Graecized form of a title of the Egyptian god Horus, represented as a youth with his finger on his mouth, typical of silence and secrecy.
▸ patruum reddidit ~em Catul. 74.4; 102.4; *CIL* 5.2796.

**Harpȳia** ~ae *f.* Pros.: scanned as trisyll. A harpy, a supernatural being, represented by Virgil as having a woman's head and a bird's body; they were (acc. Hesiod) three in number.
▸ dira Celaeno ~aeque .. aliae Verg. *A.* 3.212; ~a Celaeno 3.365; ~is gula digna rapacibus Hor. *S.* 2.2.40; Sen. *Med.* 782; Mart. 10.4.9.

**harum** ~ī *neut.* see arvm.

**harundifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [harvndō + -fer] Reed-bearing.
▸ Thybris ~erum .. caput extulit Ov. *Fast.* 5.637.

**harundināceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [harvndō + -ācevs] Like that of a reed.
▸ frumentis folium ~um Plin. *Nat.* 18.58.

**harundinārius** ~iī *m.* [harvndō + -ārivs] A reed-seller.
▸ a aemilivs a l nicepor ~ivs *CIL* 6.9456.

**harundinētum** ~ī *neut.* Also **arundinētum**. [harvndō + -ētvm] A reed bed.
▸ ibi cacumina populorum serito et ~um Cato *Agr.* 6.3; Var. *R.* 1.8.3; ~a nunc ponere (oportet) Col. 11.2.19; Plin. *Nat.* 23.28; 32.75; per ~i semitam Suet. *Nero* 48.3; Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.9.7.

**harundineus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **arundineus**. [harvndō + -evs]
**1** Containing reeds, reedy; consisting of reeds.
▸ ~ae recubans super aggere ripae Stat. *Theb.* 6.274;—aper .. silua pastus ~a Verg. *A.* 10.710; (*poet.*) uexit ~am centeno uulnere siluam (*i.e. arrows*) Stat. *Theb.* 5.534.
**2** Made or adapted from a reed.
▸ mella .. ~is inferre canalibus Verg. *G.* 4.265; (*poet.*) ~o carmine mulcet oues Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.12.
**3** Resembling (that of) a reed.
▸ (cornua) teneris increscunt ferulis ~as in paniculas Plin. *Nat.* 8.117; milium .. ~um culmo 18.55; radicis ~ae 24.150; (ficus) ~a Cloat. *gram.* 9.

**harundinōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [harvndō + -ōsvs] Full of reeds, reedy.
▸ Cnidum .. ~am Catul. 36.13.

**harundō** ~inis *f.* Also **arundō**. [dub.]
**1** A reed.
▸ ~inem prende tibi uiridem Cato *Agr.* 160; adeo ut .. teneris ~inum radicibus contusis equos alerent Caes. *Civ.* 3.58.3; si priores (cannae) transuersariis ~inibus fixae sunt Vitr. 7.3.11; longa paruae sub ~ine cannae Ov. *Met.* 8.337; ueteres .. ~ines binas singulis uitibus applicabimus Col. 4.12.1; ~inis genera xxviii demonstrauimus Plin. *Nat.* 24.85; et mota ad lunam trepidabis ~inis umbra Juv. 10.21;—(*collect. sg.*) in paludem is exsicasque ~inem qui pertegamus uillam Pl. *Rud.* 122; ~inem sic serito: ternos pedes oculos disponito Cato *Agr.* 47; tenera praetexit ~ine ripas Verg. *G.* 3.15; (aper) uluis et ~ine pinguis Hor. *S.* 2.4.42; sin .. ~inis graecae copia non erit Vitr. 7.3.2; alia (tecta) ~ine texta Liv. 27.3.3; redimitus ~ine crines Ov. *Met.* 9.3; melliginem (faciunt apes) e lacrimis arborum .. ~inis suco Plin. *Nat.* 11.14.
**b** ~*o Indica*, bamboo.
▸ ~ini .. Indicae arborea amplitudo Plin. *Nat.* 16.162.
**2** (used or adapted for var. spec. purposes):
**a** A fishing rod.
▸ ~inem fert sportulamque et hamulum piscarium Pl. *St.* 289; captat ~ine pisces Tib. 2.6.23; moderabar ~ine linum Ov. *Met.* 13.923; Plin. *Nat.* 32.12.
**b** (limed for catching birds).
▸ peri, ~o alas uerberat Pl. *Bac.* 51; Prop. 4.2.33; parati aucupes cum ~inibus fuerunt Petr. 40.6; Mart. 9.54.3.
**c** (used for domestic and sim. purposes).
▸ equitare in ~ine longa Hor. *S.* 2.3.248; Socrates .. interposita ~ine cruribus suis cum paruulis filiolis ludens V. Max. 8.8.ext.1; raptam cauponi ~inem subter lectum mittit Petr. 98.1.
**d** a reed pen.
▸ in .. manus chartae nodosaque uenit ~o Pers. 3.11; nomen Acidalia meruit quod ~ine pingi Mart. 9.12(13).3; inoffensa curret ~o uia 14.209.2.
**e** (in weaving) a rod for separating the threads of the warp.
▸ stamen secernit ~o Ov. *Met.* 6.55.
**f** (split or otherwise adapted to act as a rattle).
▸ ast importunas uolucres in uertice ~o terret fixa Hor. *S.* 1.8.6; nec crepuit fissa me propter ~ine custos Prop. 4.7.25.
**g** (sharpened to form a blade).
▸ caules .. ~ine secato Col. 12.7.4; (polypum debere) secari ~ine, ferro enim infici Plin. *Nat.* 32.121.
**h** (as a tube for inhaling, or for administering medicine).
▸ huius (*sc.* tussilaginis) aridae .. fumus per ~inem haustus .. ueterem sanare dicitur tussim Plin. *Nat.* 26.30; fimi quoque aridi .. fumum ~ine haustum prodesse (phthisicis) tradunt 28.230; xx (milipedas) tritas in aquae mulsae hemina dari per ~inem 30.35.
**i** (as a splint).
▸ remedio .. ~inum confirmabatur Suet. *Aug.* 80.
**3 a** A shepherd's pipe; (some exx. may be used collect. for pan pipes).
▸ agrestem tenui meditabor ~ine Musam Verg. *Ecl.* 6.8; Tritoniaca .. ~ine uictum Ov. *Met.* 6.384; Stat. *Theb.* 5.582; ~ine canens Suet. *Jul.* 32.
**b** a tube in a pan pipe.
▸ fistula cui semper decrescit ~inis ordo Tib. 2.5.31; tu canis .. attritis Daphnin ~inibus Prop. 2.34.68; iunctis .. ~inibus Ov. *Met.* 1.684; 13.784.
**4** The shaft of an arrow; an arrow.
▸ habet sub ~ine plumbum Ov. *Met.* 1.471; si mucroni ~o inhaeret Cels. 7.5.2.b;—haeret lateri letalis ~o Verg. *A.* 4.73; destrinxit ~ine pectus Ov. *Met.* 10.526; quam segnis Scythicae strideret ~inis aer Luc. 9.827; extrahit (alium) .. ~ines cum pice Plin. *Nat.* 20.55; ~ine .. acuta Mart. 10.16 (15).1.

**haruspex** ~icis *m.* Also **aruspex (h)ari-, arre-**. [*haru-* (Skt *hirāḥ*, Gk χορδή, AS (*mic*)*gern*) + -spex] A diviner of a class originating in Etruria; acc. Cicero they were interpreters of internal organs, prodigies, and lightning.
▸ c. baebivs l.f. arrespex *CIL* 1.2015; hariolos, ~ices mitte omnis Pl. *Am.* 1132; ~ex uetuit Ter. *Ph.* 709; ~icem, augurem, hariolum, Chaldaeum nequem consuluisse uelit Cato *Agr.* 5.4; id ex s.c. ad ~ices relatum esse Var. *L.* 5.148; cum ~ices ex tota Etruria conuenissent Cic. *Catil.* 3.19; responsum ~icum hoc recens de fremitu in contione recitauit *Har.* 9; in ~icum disciplina *Div.* 1.3; (annum) quem saepe ex prodigiis ~ices respondissent bello ciuili cruentum fore Sal. *Cat.* 47.2; dum sacra secundus ~ex nuntiet Verg. *A.* 11.739; hostibus Etruscis, per quos ea (*sc.* prodigia) procurarent ~ices non erant Liv. 5.15.1; Ov. *Met.* 15.577; V. Max. 1.6.3; rettulit .. ad senatum super collegio ~icum Tac. *Ann.* 11.15; Armenius uel Commagenus ~ex Juv. 6.550; ~ices orbem terrarum in duas partes diuiserunt Fron. *agrim.* p.10; (*transf.*) his ego tormentis animi sum uerus ~ex Prop. 3.8.17.

**haruspica** ~ae *f.* f. of haruspex.
▸ hariolae atque ~ae Pl. *Mil.* 693.

**haruspicīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **aruspicīnus**. [haruspex + -īnvs] Of or relating to the art of the *haruspices*; (f. as noun) divination according to this discipline.
▸ ~i et fulgurales et rituales libri Cic. *Div.* 1.72;—cum qui hodie ~am facerent in senatum Romae legerentur *Fam.* 6.18.1; familias .. ~ae nobilitate praestantes *Div.* 1.91.

**haruspicium** ~iī *neut.* Also **aruspicium**. [haruspex + -ivm] The Etruscan method of divination, esp. divination from internal organs.
▸ discat Persicum ~ium Catul. 90.2; adiecit .. ~(i)a Delphus .. Plin. *Nat.* 7.203; Suet. *Ves.* 5.2.

**Hasdrubal** ~alis *m.* Also **Asdrubal**. A Carthaginian name, esp. the brother of Hannibal.
▸ Nep. *Han.* 3.3; occidit spes .. fortuna nostri nominis ~ale interempto Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.72; Liv. 27.18.1; Ov. *Fast.* 6.770.

**hasta** ~ae *f.* [cf. Umb. *hostatu*, MIr. *gas*,*tris·gaitim*, Goth. *gazds*, AS *gierd*] Forms: asta freq. in codd.; cf. also Var. *L.* 5.115, Cic. *Att.* 16.11.1.
**1** A spear, javelin (used chiefly for throwing).
▸ hastati spargunt ~as Enn. *Ann.* 284; ~is insectatus est .. matrem et patrem Pl. *Capt.* 549; nec eminus ~is aut cominus gladiis uteretur Cic. *Sen.* 19; certam quatit improbus ~am Verg. *A.* 11.767; leues .. qui ~am tantum gaesaque gererent, uocabantur Liv. 8.8.5; nec tibi .. comat uirgineas ~a recurua comas Ov. *Fast.* 2.560; semel adhuc iubae effigies mutata in ~am est Plin. *Nat.* 2.90; Stat. *Ach.* 1.289; Tac. *Ann.* 14.37; populum Romanum misisse ad eos ~am et caduceum, signa duo belli aut pacis Gel. 10.27.3; (*applied to the thyrsus of Bacchus*) foliis lentas intexere mollibus ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 5.31; (*iron., of a distaff*) si Lydia dura pensa manu mollisque tulit Tirynthius ~as Stat. *Ach.* 1.261; (*applied to the membrum virile of Priapus*) *Priap.* 43.1,4;—(*in fig. phrs.*) patronis diligentibus .. ~as ministrant (iuris consulti) Cic. *Top.* 65; primas illas ~as ita iactare leniter *de Orat.* 2.316; uidesne tu illum tristem, demissum? iacet, diffidit, abiecit ~as (*i.e. has given up the fight*) *Mur.* 45.
**b** (in full ~*a donatica*, ~*a pura*) a headless spear presented for valour.
▸ ~as donaticas, aliosque honores Cato *orat.* 21; tua sic .. pura triumphantis ~a sequatur equos Prop. 4.3.68; praeferebantur .. ~ae xviii V. Max. 3.2.24; donatus .. est .. torquibus et ~a Tac. *Ann.* 3.21; *CIL* 3.1193.
**c** = falārica.
▸ suetam .. mouere excelsas turres immensae cuspidis ~am Sil. 6.215.
**2 a** A spear stuck into the ground at a public auction.
▸ Rullum .. ~a posita .. auctionantem Cic. *Agr.* 2.53; quos .. non illa infinita ~a satiauit *Phil.* 4.9; ne ~a Caesaris refrixerit *Fam.* 9.10.3; praedae .. partem sub ~a dictator uendidit Liv. 4.29.4; seruos sub ~a uendituram 23.32.15; ad triumuiralem ~am pro uectigalibus ciuium Romanorum mortes locantur Sen. *Suas.* 6.3; se non damnatum, sed reum perisse, nec sua bona ~ae posse subici V. Max. 9.12.7; quorum in pecuniam atque famam damnationibus et ~a saeuiebat Tac. *Ann.* 3.31; et praebere caput domina uenale sub ~a Juv. 3.33; (*at an auction of contracts for taxes*) summotis ab ~a qui ludificati priorem locationem erant Liv. 39.44.8; Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.19.
**b** the symbol of the centumviral court, which dealt with cases of property and inheritance.
▸ quod ad ~ae iudicium adtinuit V. Max. 7.8.4; centum grauis ~a uirorum Mart. 7.63.7; in .. partibus centumuiralium (*sc.* causarum) quae in duas ~as diuisae sunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.2.1; ut centumuiralem ~am .. decemuiri cogerent Suet. *Aug.* 36; Pompon. *dig.* 1.2. 2.29; c paccivs c f xvir ad ~am *CIL* 10.8260.

**hastārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [hasta + -ārivs] Of spears; connected with the centumviral court.
▸ censio ~a dicebatur, cum militi multae nomine ob delictum militare indicebatur, quod hastas daret Paul. *Fest.* p.54M;—p septimio getae .. rei pvb anconitarvm praet ~o *A. Epig.* 46.131.

**hastātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [hasta + -ātvs[2]] Armed with a spear or spears.
▸ ~as effudit Hiberia turmas V. Fl. 6.120; ~a .. Bellona Stat. *Theb.* 2.718; primam .. aciem ~am Tac. *Ann.* 2.14.
**b** (w. ref. to the formation of a legion, see hastātvs[2]).
▸ mihi .. decumum ordinem ~um adsignauit Liv. 42.34.5.

**hastātus**[2] ~ī *m.* [hastātvs[1]]
**1** A spearman.

▸ ~i spargunt hastas ENN. *Ann.* 284; PL. *Cist.* 287.

**2 a** A soldier in one of the units in the front of the Roman legionary battle formation.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.89; prima acies ~i erant LIV. 8.8.5; instruit deinde primos ~os, post eos principes; triariis postremam aciem clausit 30.32.11; ~i legionis undecimae conglobant sese 30.18.10; (*applied to foreign armies*) Areten, ducem ~orum—sarisophoros uocabant CURT. 4.15.13.

**b** (w. *primus*, etc.) a particular unit (? maniple) of the front line.

▸ signifer primi ~i CIC. *Div.* 1.77; CAES. *Civ.* 1.46.4; secundi ~i signum LIV. 26.5.15; cui primum ~um prioris centuriae adsignaret 42.34.7; Romulus ~os instituitque decem OV. *Fast.* 3.128.

**c** (app.) a centurion in one of these units.

▸ Gaius Numicius quartae legionis ~us FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13 (1.18.9); CENTVRIONI ~O PRIMO LEG IIII *CIL* 2.1681; SAL FREBRANVS T F QVIR BACVLVS HAS PRI LEG XX 3.2836.

**hastiferī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [HASTA + -FER] Members of a cult of Bellona; (also, app.) a kind of local militia.

▸ L LAELIVS .. HERENNIANVS SCRIBA CERARIVS COLLEGIO HASTIFOR OSTIENSIVM *A. Epig.* 48.28; IMP M AVRELIO ANTONINO PLES CORPORIS ASTIFERVM OST 48.29;—~I CIVITATIS MATTIACORVM *CIL* 13.7281.

**hastīle** ~is *neut.* [HASTA + -ĪLE]

**1** The shaft or handle of a spear.

▸ ~i nixus CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 21; phalarica erat Saguntinis missile telum ~i abiegno LIV. 21.8.10; 32.17.14; bipalme spiculum ~i semicubitali infixum erat 42.65.9; OV. *Met.* 7.676; SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.1; lanceam longissimo ~i conspicuam APUL. *Met.* 10.1.

**2** (poet.) A spear (not always dist. from sense 1).

▸ tinnit ~ibus umbo ENN. *Ann.* 403; adducto torquens ~e lacerto VERG. *A.* 9.402; lenta manu spargens ~ia 11.650; OV. *Met.* 8.28; ambo ~e gerunt STAT. *Theb.* 5.439; curuatum ~e minatur JUV. 7.127.

**3** A spear-like stem or rod, cane.

▸ rasae ~ia uirgae fraxineasque aptare sudes VERG. *G.* 2.358; densis ~ibus horrida myrtus *A.* 3.23; uitibus applicabimus .. de uepribus ~ia COL. 4.12.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.212.

**hastīliārius** ~iī *m.* [HASTĪLE + -ĀRIVS] An officer in the *equites singulares*, and perh. in the cavalry of a legion.

▸ EQ SING AVG N̄ ~IVS *CIL* 6.3226; T AVR DOMITVS MISS ONESTA MISSIONE EX ASTILIARIO T AEL VALENTINO 6.31153.

**hastula** ~ae *f.* Also **astula.** [HASTA + -VLA]

**1** A small (in quot., stage property) spear.

▸ ~is histrionis ludere (in orationibus) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.108(158N).

**b** ~*a regia*, a name for asphodel.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.109.

**2** A shoot, stem.

▸ percussarum arborum contra fulmina ~ae surgunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.31.2.

**haud** *particle.* Also **haut, hau.** [dub.] Not; (used predominantly to negate single, esp. adjl. and advl., words and phrases; for *haud scio an* see SCIŌ).

▸ SEPVLCRVM HAV PVLCRVM PVLCRAI FEMINAE *CIL* 1.1211.2; hau male egit gratias PL. *Aul.* 558; hau uidi magis *Capt.* 561; in neruom, haud ad praetorem *Cur.* 723; profecto me, haud uxorem, ulciscitur *Men.* 126; fabri architectique .. haud inperiti *Mil.* 919; haud dubium id quidemst TER. *An.* 399; haud faciam; nam quod potero adiutabo senem *Hau.* 416; haut sterili in segete ACC. *trag.* 115; haut temere *praet.* 31; audio, haut ausculto *Inc. pall.* 74; ne ipse haud dubitans cessisset patria CIC. *Mil.* 68; haud amo uel hos designatos *Att.* 14.12.2; haut erat sane quod .. requireret *Tusc.* 3.2; haut in tempore longo CATUL. 66.35; haud possunt .. moueri LUCR. 3.571; copias hostium haud longe ab sese uisas *B. Afr.* 12.1; haud saepe SAL. *Jug.* 17.6; haud animo nequiquam exterrita VERG. *A.* 8.370; haud mollia iussa 9.804; haud parauero, quod .. terra premam HOR. *Epod.* 1.32; haud sine clade LIV. 21.35.1; haud multos mouit Hannonis oratio 23.13.6; haud negauerim 30.30.27; haud facile quiuis dixerit LARG. 194; imperii .. haud flectere molem inscius STAT. *Theb.* 3.387; testamentum .. haud recitatum, ne .. animos uulgi turbaret TAC. *Ann.* 12.69;—(*in cl. w. ellipsis of vb.*) magnum nescioquid necessest euenisse .. — haud quidem hercle: paruom TER. *Hec.* 306; haud mora VERG. *G.* 4.548;—(*pleon.*) neque ⟨id⟩ hau subditiua gloria oppidum arbitror PL. *Bac.* 13; neque tu haud dicas tibi non praedictum TER. *An.* 205.

**b** (w. indef. advs., prons., etc.).

▸ hau quisquam quaeret PL. *Am.* 130; haud ullo .. pacto LUCR. 1.789; quod haud secus factum LIV. 3.35.10; haut alio uultu, quam si .. OV. *Met.* 9.237; haud solito quemquam portare nisi ipsum 12.346; in duris haut umquam defice V. FL. 4.35; haud usquam inueniri in carminibus Ennii GEL. 20.10.4.

**hauddum** *adv.* Also written as two words. [HAVD + DVM¹] Not yet.

▸ cum .. patris Agrippae fauor ~ exoleuisset LIV. 2.52.4; Samnitem .. ~ foederis noui paenitebat 10.6.2; hiemps ~ exacta 10.25.10; tria milia ferme aberat, cum ~ quisquam hostium senserat 28.2.1; si .. ~ astra merui SEN. *Her. O.* 80; arma .. tantum ~ sumpta uiro? SIL. 2.332.

**haudquāquam** *adv.* Also **hauquāquam** and also written as two words. [HAVD + abl. of QVISQVAM] By no means, in no way.

▸ ~ quemquam semper fortuna secuta est ENN. *Ann.* 289; ~ etiam cessant TER. *Hau.* 175; ~ eloquens CIC. *de Orat.* 1.38; ~ boni est ratione uinctum uelle dissoluere *Tim.* 40; ~ ratio scruposa LUCR. 4.523; ~ pari .. animo LIV. 3.60.7; collega ~ aduersante 8.12.11; ~ dux defuit 22.42.7; locutus ~ ⟨ut⟩ barbarus stolide incauteue 27.17.10; ~ incruenta uictoria fuit 27.49.7; ~ dictis uiolentia Turni flectitur VERG. *A.* 12.45; ~ regalis honos STAT. *Theb.* 12.58; ~ erecto animo TAC. *Hist.* 3.65; ~ sui detractor *Ann.* 11.11.

**hauē** see AVĒ.

**hauriō** ~rīre, ~sī (~riī), ~stum (~rītum) *tr.* [cf. Gk *αὔω, ἐξαύω*, ON *ausa*, MHG *ōsen*] FORMS: ~*rierunt* VAR. *L.* fr.30(37[23]); ~*rītu(m)* APUL. *Met.* 2.15, 6.13; *fut. pple.* ~*surus* VERG. *A.* 4.383; COL. 10.26; SIL. 7.584, etc.

**1** To draw (water, etc.), scoop up.

▸ ex Tiberi lacte ~rire HEM. *hist.* 36; quo minus ex iis fontibus .. aquam sumere ~rire iis .. liceat *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; is neque limo turbatam ~rit aquam HOR. *S.* 1.1.60; ~rire parat demissis flumina palmis .. plena trahens PROP. 1.20.43; VITR. 10.4.2; in hexere Tyriorum sentinam ~rientem (*i.e. baling*) V. MAX. 1.8.ext.11; aqua e fontibus amnibusque ~sta TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; lagoena .. patescens facilis ~ritu APUL. *Met.* 2.15; ~stos .. cados imis ab tenebris aquae .. trahens MAUR. 23; (*cf.*) aut Hyadas seris ~serat Auster aquis OV. *Tr.* 1.11.16; (*absol.*) ubi ~seris de mari, in dolium infundito CATO *Agr.* 112; si is potare uelit, de dolio sibi ~riendum putet? CIC. *Brut.* 288.

**b** (in fig. phrs., esp. w. ref. to poetic inspiration).

▸ quantum ~rire animus Musarum e fontibus gestit LUCIL. 1008; tu .. de faece .. ~ris CIC. *Brut.* 244; ut quicquid inde ~rias purum te liquidumque ~rire sentias *Caec.* 78; meos amicos .. ad Graecos ire iubeo, ut ex fontibus .. ~riant *Ac.* 1.8; iuuat integros accedere fontis atque ~rire LUCR. 4.3; HOR. *S.* 2.4.95; fontes, unde posteri possent ~rire disciplinarum rationes VITR. 3.3.9.

**c** (transf.) to draw, derive (from a source).

▸ ad naturam deorum, a qua .. ~stos animos et libatos habemus CIC. *Div.* 1.110; illa (*sc.* uirga) suos usus .. natalibus ~sit arbitriis GRAT. 135; tantum consanguineo quantum hostili cruore gloriae ~rire potuit V. MAX. 8.1. absol.1; animus .. diuina origine ~stus SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; sic .. uiris ~sit Fortuna nocendi STAT. *Theb.* 6.937; e moribus soceri nihil aeque ac libertatem ~sit TAC. *Hist.* 4.5; cum a Platone philosopho facundiam ~sisset APUL. *Apol.* 15.

**2** To draw, shed (blood).

▸ statim me perculso ad meum sanguinem ~riendum .. aduolauerunt CIC. *Sest.* 54; ~riendus aut dandus est sanguis LIV. 7.24.5; nostrum .. ~rire cruorem OV. *Met.* 13.331; Romanum sanguinem ~sit Aegyptus SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; hoc quem ciuiles ~serunt sanguine dextrae LUC. 1.14; externum ~rire cruorem ac fudisse suum STAT. *Theb.* 9.675; (*cf.*) plus praedae ac sanguinis Caecina ~sit TAC. *Hist.* 1.67.

**3** To gouge (with a weapon) so as to drain the blood.

▸ ei .. Hispanico pectus ~sit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; latera ac uentris ~ribant subter equorum cornibus LUCR. 5.1324; huic gladio .. latus ~rit apertum VERG. *A.* 10.314; uno alteroque subinde ictu uentrem atque inguina ~sit LIV. 7.10.10; rostro femur ~sit adunco OV. *Met.* 8.371; ~rit trementi semiuir dextra latus SEN. *Ag.* 890; iugulus .. Caesaris ~stus LUC. 10.387; militem impresso gladio iugulum eius ~sisse TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; (*w. weapon as subj.*) latus Phegeius ~serit ensis OV. *Met.* 9.412; STAT. *Theb.* 8.586; (*poet.*) urgensque grauiter pulmonum ~rit spiritus (uestis) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20 (transl. Sophocles).

**b** to wound (a person) in such a way.

▸ quos omnis .. iam flammae tulerint inimicus et ~serit ensis VERG. *A.* 2.600; peditem pedes ~rit Amastrin V. FL. 6.554; ~surus clausos coniectis undique telis SIL. 7.584.

**c** (poet., of emotions).

▸ exsultantia .. ~rit corda pauor pulsans VERG. *G.* 3.105; *A.* 5.137.

**4** To dig or scoop up (solids).

▸ alterum ~rire cotidie ex .. Syriae gazis innumerabile pondus auri CIC. *Sest.* 93; arbusta euoluens radicibus ~rit ab imis LUCR. 6.141; ~sto spargit me puluere OV. *Met.* 9.35; subinde ~riente medico cumulate medicamentum LARG. 227; prior ~rit harenas ungula STAT. *Theb.* 2.46; neue .. siluas .. radicitus ~rirent FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N).

**b** to hollow or empty out.

▸ humum .. effodit et .. terrae .. inmurmurat ~stae OV. *Met.* 11.187; per .. genas parentis .. quas .. ~sit SEN. *Phoen.* 540; montibus ~stis antra gemunt PETR. 120,1.91; ~stas aliter replere fossas STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.43.

**5** To drink, imbibe.

▸ quos (lacus) quisquis faucibus ~sit OV. *Met.* 15.320; dixit dubiumque uenenum ~sit LUC. 9.617; lacte ~sto PLIN. *Nat.* 8.171; Herculeis ~stae serpentibus undae STAT. *Theb.* 9.341; ~sta fontis arcani aqua TAC. *Ann.* 2.54; plurimum meri .. ~sit SUET. *Vit.* 10.3;—(*w. vessel as obj.*) ille impiger ~sit spumantem pateram VERG. *A.* 1.738; acceptum poculum .. impauide ~sit LIV. 30.15.8; ~stum cratera OV. *Met.* 8.679; (*cf.*) oculos Fotidis meae udos .. sorbillantibus sauiis sitienter ~riebam APUL. *Met.* 3.14.

**b** to swallow (solid food, etc.).

▸ ardentes ore carbones ~rire V. MAX. 4.6.5; SEN. *Thy.* 1105; quia dentibus carent, aut lambunt cibos aut integros ~riunt COL. 8.17.11; uiuunt ~sti in stomacho (cucumeres) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.65; prius quam ingluuie uoraci me misellam ~riret (bestia) APUL. *Met.* 5.26.

**c** to draw in (breath, etc.).

▸ suspiratibus ~stis OV. *Met.* 14.129; exitiali ~sto spiritu VELL. 2.22.4; odorem .. qui .. saepius ~stus alienat SEN. *Nat.* 2.53.2; laurigeros .. ignis .. auidissimus ~ri! STAT. *Ach.* 1.509; complexum .. rogos ignemque ~rire parantem *Silv.* 2.1.24; gentem .. spiritu florum naribus ~sto uictitantem GEL. 9.4.10; (*cf.*) quotiens .. tanti animi spiritus ~rire potuissent CURT. 6.2.21;—(*poet.*) cum primae lucem pecudes ~sere VERG. *G.* 2.340; ut auras suspiciens ~sit caelum *A.* 10.899.

**d** to take in, absorb (other concrete or abstract things).

▸ simul atque ~sit (*sc.* lapis) flammas *Aetna* 409; ~sto per uolnera fluctu LUC. 8.709; semen tritum et ~stum naribus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.123; cum rapidum ~riret Borean (nauis) SIL. 14.389;—quae simul ac uenis ~sit sitientibus ignem *Ciris* 163; hanc pariter uidit .. flammasque latentes ~sit OV. *Met.* 8.326; nec latet ~stus amor STAT. *Ach.* 1.304.

**6** To drink in with the mind or senses, have one's fill of.

▸ quid eum non sorbere animo, quid non ~rire cogitatione .. censetis? CIC. *Phil.* 11.10; VERG. *A.* 12.26; quod ipsa demens pectore insano ~seram SEN. *Phaed.* 1193; SIL. 8.135; raptus penatium ~serunt animo TAC. *Hist.* 1.51;—(*with the eyes, ears*) ~riat hunc oculis ignem .. Dardanus VERG. *A.* 4.661; oculis auribusque ~rire tantum gaudium cupientes LIV. 27.51.1; multa auribus ~si OV. *Met.* 13.409; gratum .. extremi sermonem oris ~rire SEN. *Dial.* 6.3.2; uoces aure non timida ~riam *Oed.* 385; cinerem .. oculis umentibus ~si STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.32.

**b** to experience to the full, imbibe deeply.

▸ ~rire me unum pro omnibus illam indignissimam calamitatem CIC. *Dom.* 30; cum .. (populus) nimis meracam libertatem sitiens ~sit *Rep.* 1.66; quo .. affluentius uoluptates undique ~riat *Tusc.* 5.16; animo spem turbidus ~sit inanem VERG. *A.* 10.648; unde laboris plus ~rire mali est HOR. *S.* 1.2.79; omne gaudium ~rite SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.4; ~serit obscaenum titulo pietatis amorem LUC. 10.363; ~si .. dolorem SIL. 6.85; tranquillitatem atque otium penitus ~sit TAC. *Ag.* 40.4; quidquid tot proeliis laboris ac periculi ~sissent *Hist.* 3.84.

**7 a** (of fire, also of other destructive agents) To consume, devour.

▸ simul aggerem ac uineas .. incendium ~sit LIV. 5.7.3; multos .. semisomnos ~sit flamma 30.5.10; cum .. partim ~rirentur incendio CURT. 4.3.2; Bononiensi coloniae igni ~stae TAC. *Ann.* 12.58;—quos ~sit et peremit et leto dedit odium dolusque SEN. *Phaed.* 695; ~sit medullas (malum) SEN. *Her. O.* 1227; Inachios ~rit sitis ignea campos STAT. *Theb.* 4.699; inexpletis solus qui caedibus ~si quinquaginta animas 8.666; serpere labes Tartarea atque ~stis populari castra maniplis SIL. 14.597;—(*transf.*) prouincias immenso faenore ~riri TAC. *Ann.* 13.42.

**b** (of water, marshes, etc.) to swallow up, engulf.

▸ multos .. imperitos nandi .. ~sere gurgites LIV. 5.38.8; ~sti paene limo 22.2.5; arbores .. in profundum ~stae 30.38.8; puppis .. ~sta perit OV. *Fast.* 3.600; palus exulem Marium non ~sit SEN. *Con.* 7.2.6; quasdam gentes .. mare ~sit SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.3; omnia pontus ~rit saxa uorax LUC. 2.664; ~stis prioribus (oppidis) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.12; septimum os (Danuuii) paludibus ~ritur TAC. *Ger.* 1.3; altitudine et mollitia niuis ~riebantur *Hist.* 1.79; (*poet.*) pariter pallorque ruborque purpureas ~sere genas STAT. *Theb.* 1.538; caligantia primus ~serat astra dies 7.471.

**c** to use up, consume, absorb (resources, etc.).

▸ haec habeo, quae edi quaeque exsaturata libido ~sit CIC. *poet.* 40(55) (*Tusc.* 5.101); ~sisti patrias luxuriosus opes MART. 9.82.4; uires refouete tot ~stas casibus SIL. 11.538;—(*space, in movement*) medium sol igneus orbem ~serat VERG. *G.* 4.427; per nigra silentia uastum ~rit iter STAT. *Theb.* 1.369.

**haustor** ~ōris *m.* [HAVRIŌ + -TOR] A person who drinks.

▸ ultimus ~or aquae LUC. 9.591.

**haustrum** ~ī *neut.* [HAVRIŌ + -TRVM] One of the scoops on a waterwheel.

▸ ut fluuios uersare rotas atque ~a uidemus LUCR. 5.516.

**haustus** ~ūs *m.* [HAVRIŌ + -TVS¹]

**1** The drawing (of water); a drawn quantity (of water).

▸ aquae ductus, ~us, iter CIC. *Caec.* 74; *CIL* 1.594.2.3.2; hac re .. inter marinas aquas dulcium ~us est MELA 2.63; putealis (aqua) .. quae non sit ~us profundi COL. 1.5.1; JUV. 3.227; is, qui ~um habet POMPON. *dig.* 8.6.17; (*cf.*) papaueris ~us itemst facilis quasi aquarum LUCR. 2.453;—~u sparsus aquarum ora foue VERG. *G.* 4.229; gleba terrae et ~u aquae eguisse LIV. 35.17.7; imbres et fontium ~us SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.1;—(*fig.*) usque adeo largos ~us e fontibu' magnis lingua meo suauis diti de pectore fundet LUCR. 1.412; Pindarici fontis qui non expalluit ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.10; si ueterem digno depleuimus ~u, da fontis mihi, Phoebe, nouos STAT. *Ach.* 1.8; hinc mihi ille iustitiae ~us bibat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.31; non ex isdem ~ibus iram et misericordiam petet 12.10.70.

**b** the drawing of blood; (concr.) that which is drawn or shed.

▸ accipe .. nostri quoque sanguinis ~us! OV. *Met.* 4.118.

**2** The scooping out (of solid material).

► tibi munera matris contingent fletus peregrinaeque ~us harenae! Ov. *Met.* 13.526; (dextra) timida .. paruo caput libauit ~u Sen. *Phoen.* 175; crebro dum lumina pulueris ~u obruit Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.223.
3 The act of drinking.
► in lactis ~u Plin. *Nat.* 7.44; a te decurrit ad meos ~us liquor Phaed. 1.1.8; uini poculum .. continuo perduxit ~u Apul. *Met.* 10.5.
b a draught, drink.
► bacchi tibi sumimus ~us Ov. *Met.* 7.450; saepe sed exiguis ~ibus inde bibi *Fast.* 3.274; lactis gallinacei .. ~um Plin. *Nat.* pr.24; ~um .. beati nectaris Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.26; sitim ~u gelidae aquae sedauit Tac. *Hist.* 2.49.
4 a The action of gulping or swallowing (non-liquids).
► (canes) suspensis teneros imitantur dentibus ~us Lucr. 5.1069; Sen. *Dial.* 1.6.9; corripit (eum serpens) atque ~u sorbens .. condidit aluo Sil. 6.198; Catulus se ignis ~u ludibrio hostium exemit Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.15); (*cf.*) debisce, terra, et hanc noxiam ciuitatem .. ~u aliquo ad inferos conde [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.28.
b the drawing in, inhaling (of air, etc.).
► esse apibus partem diuinae mentis et ~us aetherios Verg. *G.* 4.220; Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.4; ~usque tutos aetheris puri *Oed.* 220; nares .. hiulcis ~ibus patulae *Phaed.* 1043; Plin. *Nat.* 2.103; (*causing suction*) per bracchia uelut acetabulis dispersis ~u quodam adhaerescunt (polypi) 9.85.
c absorption (of other things).
► ~um omnem lucis auersa (luna) illo regerat Plin. *Nat.* 2.46; flumen Asanam, marino ~u, sed portu spectabile 5.13; ut eius (*sc.* iocineris) redundantiam participatis ~ibus releuet (lien) Apul. *Pl.* 1.15.

**hebdomas** ~ados *f.* [Gk ἑβδομάς] Forms: ~*adam* (acc. sg.) Gel. 3.10.14, 17.
1 A group of seven.
► in primo librorum, qui inscribuntur ~ades Gel. 3.10.1; addit (Varro) se .. duodecimam annorum ~adam ingressum esse et .. septuaginta ~adas librorum conscripsisse 3.10.17.
2 The terminal point of a seven-day period; an attack of fever occurring at seven-day intervals; each seventh day in the moon's cycle.
► eos .. dies omnium maxime .. κρισίμους uideri: primam ~adam et secundam et tertiam Gel. 3.10.14;—ne in quartam ~ada incideres Cic. *Fam.* 16.9.3;—in conuiuiis iuuenum, quae agitare Athenis ~adibus lunae sollemne nobis fuit Gel. 15.2.3.

**Hēbē** ~ēs *f.* The daughter of Hera and Zeus, and cup-bearer to the gods.
► Catul. 68.116; Prop. 1.13.23; Ov. *Met.* 9.400; [Sen.] *Oct.* 210.

**hebenus** ~ī *m.f.* Also **ebenus**. [Gk ἔβενος] Forms: ~*um* (neut.) Aug. in Macr. 2.4.12 (cj.). A tree of the genus *Diospyrus* or its wood, ebony.
► sola India nigrum fert ~um Verg. *G.* 2.117; Cels. 5.7; Mela 3.80; ~us Mareotica Luc. 10.117; ~um, tus Pers. 5.135; Plin. *Nat.* 12.17.

**hebeō** ~ēre *intr.* [as hebes + -eō]
1 To be blunt.
► ferrum nunc ~et? an dextrae torpent? Liv. 23.45.9.
b (of light) to be or grow dim.
► Veneris .. salubre sidus ~et Luc. 1.662; 2.722; V. Fl. 5.370; ~et infera caelo taxus (*app. torch*) Stat. *Theb.* 11.93.
c (of feelings, etc.) to grow faint, die down.
► (signorum) consensus ~et, quia uisus ademptus Man. 2.386; ~ent irae Stat. *Theb.* 11.386.
2 To be inactive or sluggish.
► si non effetus oborto sanguis ~et luctu Stat. *Theb.* 1.463; delegata domus et penatium et agrorum cura feminis ..; ipsi ~ent Tac. *Ger.* 15.1;—(*as the result of old age*) gelidus tardante senecta sanguis ~et Verg. *A.* 5.396; olim annis ille ardor ~et V. Fl. 1.53; cui .. corpus annis ~ere Apul. *Soc.* 17.

**hebes** ~etis, ~etior, ~etissimus *a.* [dub.] Orthog.: often written *eb-* in codd. Forms: acc. sg. *hebem* Enn. *Ann.* 426, Caecil. *com.* 81; abl. sg. usu. *hebeti*, *hebete* Cels. 7.3.2.
1 Having a dull edge or point, blunt.
► ni ~es machaera foret Pl. *Mil.* 53; ~eti mucrone Lucr. 5.1274; non dubito quin ea tela .. leuiora atque ~etiora esse uideantur Cic. *Har.* 2; ponite iam gladios ~etes: pugnetur acutis Ov. *Ars* 3.589; quo latiora quaque parte sunt (ossa), hoc ~etiora Cels. 8.1.16; Plin. *Nat.* 11.100; ~etes .. secures Juv. 8.137; (*neut. as noun*) detrahere doctrinam aliquid, ut .. cotes ~etibus Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.8;—(*transf.*) ut .. ~eti pectus .. contudit ictu Ov. *Met.* 12.85; nudi stipitis ictus ~es Mart. 7.32.8.
b (of angles) obtuse.
► anguli, non tantum recti uerum etiam ~etes aut acuti Agen. *agrim.* p.31.
2 (of eyes or eyesight) Dim, weak; (of persons, animals) weak-sighted.
► ~etem aciem ad miserias contemplandas facit Cic. *Tusc.* 3.33; prout cuique acrior acies aut ~etior est Sen. *Nat.* 7.11.3; ~etes oculi Col. 6.6.1; omnium horum ~etes interdiu oculi Plin. *Nat.* 10.34; obtutu ~eti Apul. *Soc.* 4;—ad ea ipsa quae aliqua ex parte cerni uideantur ~etes et obtunsi (uidemur) Cic. *Ac.* 3.fr.5; oculis .. ~etes Plin. *Nat.* 11.94; Apul. *Apol.* 43.
b (of any or all the senses) dull.
► populi Romani auris ~etiores, oculos autem esse acris atque acutos Cic. *Planc.* 66; nec est ullus ~etior sensus in uobis *Rep.* 6.19; sensus oculorum atque aurium ~etes Liv. 5.18.4; os ~es est positaeque mouent fastidia mensae Ov. *Pont.* 1.10.7.
3 a Dull in colour; (of light) faint.
► nec flos est ~eti nec flamma colore Ov. *Fast.* 5.365; ~es .. color repercussu angulorum excitetur Plin. *Nat.* 37.76; fieri et ~etes ceraunias 37.134;—genitor .. lucis adhuc ~etem uicina nocte leuabat .. lampada Stat. *Ach.* 2.3.
b faint (in taste, smell, etc.).
► quamuis gustu non sit ~es (inerticula) Col. 3.2.24; orsini utraque genera, unum ~es, alterum odoratum Plin. *Nat.* 21.67.
4 (of persons, their reactions, etc.) Lacking in energy, sluggish, inert.
► in qua (causa) .. bonorum .. esset aliquis (dolor) sed ~es Cic. *Att.* 8.3.4; sensus .. omnis ~etes et tardos esse *Ac.* 1.31; exercitum .. ~etem infirmumque Sal. *Jug.* 54.3; ignauos ~etesque (deos) sine luce, sine ullo opere destituit Sen. *Ben.* 7.31.3; ~es ad sustinendum laborem miles Tac. *Hist.* 2.99; Plin. *Ep.* 6.2.6; pueros .. ~etiores fieri ad ueterni usque .. tarditatem Gel. 4.19.1; ~eti pigritia Apul. *Met.* 8.23; (*transf.*) quod est (spondeus) e longis duabus, ~etior uidetur et tardior Cic. *Orat.* 216.
b (of the body or its parts) lifeless, inert.
► gracile corpus infirmum, obesum ~es est Cels. 2.1.5; gingiuarum .. ossa, quae ~etia sunt, in perpetuum ustione nudantur 6.15.4; illa .. ipsa carne ~ete nec firma 7.3.2.
5 Dull-witted, stupid, dense; lacking (human) intelligence.
► ne quem tu esse ~etem deputes aeque ac pecus Acc. *praet.* 32; nec ~es in causis Cic. *Brut.* 246; ~eti enim ingenio est *Phil.* 10.17; non sum ita ~es, ut istud dicam *Tusc.* 1.12; non est .. ~es ad id quod melius sit intellegendum Cael. *Fam.* 8.13.1; id licet hinc quamuis ~eti cognoscere corde Lucr. 5.882; nemo tam ~es .. qui ignorare possit Liv. 32.20.6; Ov. *Met.* 13.135; ~etis atque obtunsi cordis V. Max. 6.9.1; ob adulescentiam brutam et ~etem Sen. *Ben.* 3.37.4; ~etes .. et indociles Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.1; quis adeo ~es inueniretur ut crederet? Tac. *Ann.* 14.11; (*transf.*) ~eti .. ratione Plin. *Nat.* 2.119;—infandam .. ~etis iumenti gulam Apul. *Met.* 10.15.
b (of speech, style) dull, insensitive.
► non nostra illa forensi (rhetorica), quam necesse est .. esse interdum paulo ~etiorem Cic. *Fin.* 2.17; quaedam ~es, sordida, ieiuna .. oratio est Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.49.

**hebescō** ~ere *intr.* [hebeō + -scō]
1 To grow blunt.
► (*in fig. phrs.*) patimur ~ere aciem horum auctoritatis Cic. *Catil.* 1.4; mentis acies se ipsa intuens .. ~it *Tusc.* 1.73.
b (transf., of a blow).
► cogit ~ere eum (*sc.* ictum) crebris offensibus aer Lucr. 4.359.
2 (of light) To grow faint.
► fulgor ~ere caeli .. coepit Sil. 12.653; ~ere sidera Tac. *Ann.* 1.30.
3 To become feeble or sluggish.
► in eo (*sc.* otio) .. nosmet ipsos ~ere et languere nolumus Cic. *Luc.* 6; ~ere dextras Sil. 8.20; illi per fastidium et contumacia ~unt Tac. *Hist.* 2.77; *Ann.* 3.69.
b (of the senses, mental faculties, etc.).
► ~ere uirtus .. coepit Sal. *Cat.* 12.1; uigorem mentis ~ere V. Max. 9.12.ext.10; ~unt sensus, membra torpent Plin. *Nat.* 7.168; ~ebant (oculi) Suet. *Tib.* 68.2.

**hebetātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [hebetō + -tiō] The action of making dull or faint.
► nascitur ex assiduitate laborum animorum ~o quaedam Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.5; medetur (uenus) .. oculorum ~oni Plin. *Nat.* 28.58.

**hebetātrix** ~icis *f. adj.* [hebetō + -trix] That makes dull or faint.
► umbra .. ~ix Plin. *Nat.* 2.57.

**hebetescō** ~ere *intr.* [hebes + -escō] To become dull, faint, dim, etc.
► (pupillae) acies .. ~it Cels. 6.6.37.a; donec ~at .. dolor Larg. 56.

**hebetō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [hebes + -ō³]
1 To make blunt.
► cum .. hastas aut praefregissent aut ~assent Liv. 8.10.3; 30.35.8; aciem ferramenti ~at Cels. 8.3.3; [Sen.] *Oct.* 525; (ingredi) leones .. condito in corporis uaginas unguium mucrone, ne .. ~entur Plin. *Nat.* 8.41; ne .. ~etur (*sc.* dens) 8.107; Stat. *Theb.* 9.904; gladios .. incuria ~ari Plin. *Pan.* 18.3; (*cf.*) explorant caestus ~antque terendo Stat. *Theb.* 6.764;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~are aciem imperii Sen. *Cl.* 1.11.2; uox in uagina silentii condita diutino torpore ~atur Apul. *Fl.* 17.
2 To make (light, etc.) faint or dim.
► ubi alma dies ~arat sidera Ov. *Met.* 5.444; (natura) formam eius (*sc.* solis) ~ato lumine ostendit Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.2; cum conueniat umbra terrae lunam ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 2.57; speculi nitorem .. ~ant 11.170; (aurum) aerosum .. ~atur 33.93; Tac. *Ger.* 45.1; (*cf.*) tu (*i.e. a parrot*) .. poteras .. pinnis ~are zmaragdos Ov. *Am.* 2.6.21.
b to blunt the force of, deaden (other things).
► mihi taurorum flammas ~astis Ov. *Met.* 7.210; odor .. ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 21.35; (iuglandes) praesumptae uenena ~ant 23.147; uipereum .. herbis ~are .. dentem Sil. 8.497;—(*w. abst. obj.*) (uino) cura ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 23.38; (*cf.*) (dentes) ~antes uerba 7.70.
3 To make dull, blunt (the senses or faculties).
► omnem, quae .. ~at uisus tibi .. nubem Verg. *A.* 2.605; ~antem pectora Lethen Ov. *Pont.* 4.1.17; auster aures ~at .. omnis calor .. mentem ~at Cels. 2.1.11; longo .. situ .. ~ato animo Sen. *Dial.* 11.18.9; (alium) oculos ~at Plin. *Nat.* 20.57; quibus (malis) ingenia nostra .. ~ata .. sunt Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.9.
4 To make (the body or its parts) dull or torpid.
► torpore ~atis artubus V. Max. 3.8.ext.6; ignauia corpus ~at Cels. 1.1.1; ~ata .. senio aut uulneribus corpora Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; inguina torquati tardant ~antque palumbi Mart. 13.67.1; manus ~atas diutina pigritia Apul. *Met.* 7.4; (*in fig. phr.*) patriae neruos .. ~ari V. Max. 2.6.1.
b to make (plants, etc.) torpid or inactive.
► uirus et cariem illam uetustatis, quibus ~ata quasi aliquibus uenenis humus torpeat Col. 3.11.2; cum deputatos (ramos) cicatrix ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 16.125; (*absol.*) adustio omnis ~at 17.116.

**Hebraeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Hebrew, Jewish.
► ~i .. liquores (*sc. balsam*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.213; ~as .. terras Tac. *Hist.* 5.2.

**Hebrus** ~ī *m.* A river of Thrace.
► Verg. *Ecl.* 10.65; Hor. *Carm.* 3.25.10; Liv. 38.41.4; Ov. *Ep.* 2.114; Mela 2.17; Plin. *Nat.* 4.40; Stat. *Theb.* 7.66.

**hebulum** see ebvlvm.

**Hecataeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hecate.
► ~a .. Gargaphie Stat. *Theb.* 7.273.

**Hecatē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. A chthonian goddess, commonly worshipped at crossroads and represented with three (occasionally four) faces or bodies; she was confused with Artemis and other deities.
► Cic. *N.D.* 3.46; tergeminam .. ~en Verg. *A.* 4.511; Hor. *S.* 1.8.33; Ov. *Fast.* 1.141; ~e triformis Sen. *Med.* 7.

**Hecatēis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Hecate.
► ~idos herbae Ov. *Met.* 6.139; ~idas .. idus (*i.e. of August*) Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.60.

**Hecatēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hecate.
► ~a carmina (*i.e. magical*) Ov. *Met.* 14.44; ~a .. Aulis Stat. *Ach.* 1.447.

**hecatombē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἑκατόμβη] A sacrifice of a hundred animals.
► mea .. ~e pura ac puta Var. *Men.* 98; habes .. cuius rei causa fecerim ~en 100; Juv. 12.101.

**hecatompylus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἑκατόμπυλος] Having a hundred gates.
► Hyg. *Fab.* 275.1.

**Hector** ~oris *m.* Forms: acc. sg. ~*orem* or ~*ora*; nom. acc. pl. ~*ores*, ~*oras* Var. *L.* 10.69, Ov. *Ep.* 13.68. Pros.: -ōr- Enn. *scen.* 82, 101, 172; see also Var. *L.* 8.72, 10.70. The eldest son of Priam and Hecuba, and the chief Trojan hero.
► Cic. *Div.* 1.65; Verg. *A.* 2.270; homicidam ~orem Hor. *Epod.* 17.12; fortem .. ~ora Prop. 2.8.38; Mart. 14.212.1; (*transf.*) multos illic ~oras esse puta Ov. *Ep.* 13.68.

**Hectoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or associated with, Hector.
► ~o .. ense Cic. *poet.* 24; ~um ad tumulum Verg. *A.* 3.304; ~os amnis, Xanthum et Simoenta 5.634; Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.28; Auguste, ~is cognite maior auis Prop. 4.6.38; ~us .. puer (*i.e. Astyanax*) Ov. *Ib.* 562; fiducia gentis Regulus ~ae Sil. 2.343; (obsc.) numquam Thebais ~o nupta resedit equo Ov. *Ars* 3.778.

**Hecuba** ~ae *f.* Also **Hecubē**, **-cab-** ~ēs. Forms: *Hecubē* Ov. *Met.* 13.423; *Hecubēn Ilias* 546; Mart. 3.76.4; *Hecoba* also cited in Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.16; voc. *Hecubā* Sen. *Tro.* 859. The wife of Priam; after taking revenge for the murder of Polydorus she was metamorphosed into a dog.
► non tu scis .. ~am quapropter canem Graii esse praedicabant? Pl. *Men.* 714; Cic. *Tusc.* 3.63; Verg. *A.* 2.501; Ov. *Met.* 13.577; Cynos sema, tumulus ~ae Mela 2.26; (*as title of a play*) Euripidis uersus sunt in ~a Gel. 11.4.1; (*as a typical old woman*) cum possis ~en, non potes Andromachen! Mart. 3.76.4.

**Hecyra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἑκυρά] The mother-in-law (title of a comedy by Terence).
► Ter. *Hec.* 1; Volc. *poet.* 4.

**hedera** ~ae *f.* Also **ed-**. [dub.]
1 Ivy.
► omnia conuestiuit ~a Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5; ut tenax ~a .. arborem implicat Catul. 61.34; Caes. *Civ.* 3.96.1; errantis ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 4.19; Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.17; Sen. *Nat.* 2.22.1;—(*connected with the cult of Bacchus*) sacerdotes Liberi anus ~a coronatae Var. *L.* 6.14; ~as legit in thyrsos Prop. 3.3.35; Stat. *Theb.* 12.623; Ov. *Fast.* 3.767; Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; ~ae quoque .. arbores non male dicentur Ulp. *dig.* 47.7.3.1;—(*used in poet's garland*) ~a crescentem ornate poetam Verg. *Ecl.* 7.25; Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.29; Prop. 4.1.62; nunc ~ae sine honore iacent Ov. *Ars* 3.411.
b (app. wrongly applied to rock rose by confusion of Gk κίσθος and κισσός).

► ~ae flore deroso PLIN. *Nat.* 12.74; 16.145.

2 (pl., prob.) Representations of ivy leaves used to divide words in inscriptions.

► LITTERAE N(umero) XXXX AVRO INLVMINATAE ~AE DISTINGVENTES INCOCTILES N(umero) X *CIL* 8.6982.

**hederāceus** ~ea, ~eum *a.* Also ~ius ~ia, ~ium, ed-. [HEDERA + -ĀCEVS] Of, or belonging to, ivy; resembling ivy; decorated with an ivy pattern.

► frondem .. ~iam CATO *Agr.* 54.2; de materia ~ia 111; ~eae baccae COL. 8.10.4;—(smilax) folio ~eo PLIN. *Nat.* 16.153; 24.178;—ARCA ~IA *CIL* 6.13756.

**hederiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [HEDERA + -GER] Carrying ivy.

► Maenades .. ~erae CATUL. 63.23.

**hederōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HEDERA + -ŌSVS] Covered with ivy.

► ~o .. antro PROP. 4.4.3.

**hēdycrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἡδύχρουν] A sweet-smelling perfume made in Cos.

► demus ~um, ⟨odorum⟩ incendamus scutellam? CIC. *Tusc.* 3.46.

**hēdyosmon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἡδύοσμον] Spearmint, *Mentha spicata.*

► PLIN. *Nat.* 35.181.

**hēdyphagētica** *neut. pl.* [cf. Gk ἡδύς, φαγεῖν] Things relating to delicatessen.

► Ennius ~a uorsibus scripsit APUL. *Apol.* 39.

**hēdypnois** ~idos *f.* [cf. Gk ἡδύπνοος] A kind of chicory.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 1.20.31; 20.75.

**hēdysma** ~atos *neut.* [Gk ἥδυσμα] An aromatic substance.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 13.7.

**hehae** *interj.* app. var. of HAHAE.

► ~ ipse clipeus cecidit ENN. *scen.* 417.

**hei** see ĒI.

**hēia** *interj.* Also **ēia**. [Gk εἶα] Exclamation expressing var. attitudes, e.g.:

**a** deprecation.

► inimicos .. osa sum optuerier. — ~ autem inimicos? — sic est PL. *Am.* 901; ~, bene dicite *As.* 744; non sum dignus prae te palum ut figuram in parietem. — ~ uero! *Mil.* 1141; ~ haud sic decet TER. *Eu.* 1065.

**b** concession.

► ~ uero .. geram morem uobis et me oblinam sciens CIC. *Rep.* 3.8.

**c** astonishment.

► ~, corpus quoiusmodi PL. *Rud.* 421; ~! hoc est melle dulci dulcius *Truc.* 371; ~ ut elegans est! TER. *Hau.* 1063.

**d** urgency.

► ~ machaeras ENN. *Ann.* 597; ~ age, rumpe moras VERG. *A.* 4.569; hostis adest, ~ 9.38; HOR. *S.* 1.1.18; ~ surge PERS. 5.132; uade ~ STAT. *Theb.* 10.210; ~ tu! PLIN. *Ep.* 4.29.1.

**heic** see HIC[1].

**hēiulātus** etc. see ĒIVLĀTVS etc.

**helciārius** ~iī *m.* [HELCIVM + -ĀRIVS] A person who hauls boats with a tow rope.

► clamor .. ~iorum MART. 4.64.22.

**helcium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. Gk ἕλκω] A rope for towing or hauling.

► ~io sparteo dimoto APUL. *Met.* 9.12; ~io .. absolutus (*sc.* asinus) 9.22.

**helcysma** ~atos *neut.* [Gk ἕλκυσμα] Dross of silver.

► scoriam in argento Graeci uocant ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 33.105.

**Helena** ~ae, ~ēs *f.* Also ~ē. FORMS: *Belena* mentioned as occurring by Quint.(*Inst.* 1.4.15). The daughter of Zeus and Leda and wife of Menelaus, who was carried off to Troy by Paris.

► pro malefactis ~a redeat ENN. *scen.* 226; ut ~a Troianis, sic iste huic rei publicae belli causa .. fuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.55; CATUL. 68.87; VERG. *A.* 1.650; pastor cum traheret per freta .. ~en HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.2; ~e non pluribus esset sollicitata procis OV. *Met.* 14.669; (*transf.*) iuuenem .. secuta relicto coniuge Penelope uenit abit ~e MART. 1.62.6.

**b** a form of St. Elmo's fire.

► (stellam) diram illam ac minacem appellatamque ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 2.101.

**helenium,** ~ion ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἑλένιον]

**a** Elecampane.

► CELS. 5.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.108.

**b** an unidentified plant.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.59; 21.159.

**Helenus,** ~os ~ī *m.* A son of Priam, famous as a soothsayer.

► CIC. *Leg.* 2.33; *Div.* 1.89; VERG. *A.* 3.295; OV. *Met.* 13.99.

**heleoselīnum, heliō-** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἑλεο- (or ἑλειο-) σέλινον] Wild celery.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 19.124; 20.117.

**helepolis** *f.* [Gk ἑλέπολις] A siege engine, a kind of mobile tower.

► VITR. 10.16.3; 10.16.7.

**?helia** ~ae *f.* [dub.] (app.) A kind of cabbage.

► alteram (brassicae speciem) ~am (*s.v.l.*), latis foliis e caule exeuntibus, unde caulodem quidam uocauere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.79.

**Hēliades** ~um *f. pl.* Daughters of Helios and sisters of Phaethon, who were changed into poplars and their tears into amber.

► *Culex* 129; OV. *Met.* 2.340; nemus ~um (*i.e. poplars*) 10.91; gemma .. ~um (*i.e. amber*) MART. 9.12(13).6; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.86; capaces ~um crustas (*i.e. of amber*) JUV. 5.38; HYG. *Fab.* 154.4.

**hēlianthes** *neut.* (? or ~is *f.*) [Gk ἥλιος, ἄνθος] An unidentified plant.

► ~ide siue heliocallide PLIN. *Nat.* 1.24.102; ~es uocat in Themiscyrena regione .. folio myrti 24.165.

**helica** ~ae *f.* (*cj.*) [Gk ἑλίκη] A convolution, spiral.

► omnis .. orbis eorum (*sc.* siderum) quasi ~ae (*cj.*) inflexione uertebat CIC. *Tim.* 31.

**Helicāōn** ~onis *m.* The son of Antenor, founder of Patavium.

► ~onis oras MART. 10.93.1.

**Helicāonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Helicaon, i.e. Patavian.

► ~a de regione MART. 14.152.2.

**Helicē** ~ēs *f.* The constellation Ursa Major; (poet.) the northern regions.

► altera (Arctos) apud Graios Cynosura uocatur, altera dicitur esse ~e CIC. *Arat.* 38; nec te spectare Booten aut ~en iubeo OV. *Met.* 8.207; caput .. ~es GERM. *Arat.* 53; MART. 4.3.6; (*dist. from Ursa Minor*) ~e maior MAN. 1.296;—flatus ~es GRAT. 55; MAN. 4.589; ~es niuosae SEN. *Her. O.* 1539.

**Helicōn** ~ōnis *m.* FORMS: acc. ~*ona* VAR. *R.* 3.16.7, etc.; ~*onem* PETR. 118.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.8; abl. ~*one* LUCR. 1.118, etc.; ~*oni* LUCR. 3.132. A mountain in Boeotia, sacred to Apollo and the Muses, and hence used allusively in ref. to poetic inspiration.

► Ennius .. qui primus amoeno detulit ex ~one .. coronam LUCR. 1.118; pandite nunc ~ona, deae VERG. *A.* 7.641; HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.5; excludit sanos ~one poetas Democritus *Ars* 296; OV. *Met.* 8.534; ille .. uates (*i.e. Lucan*), ~onis gloria nostri MART. 10.64.3.

**Helicōniades** ~um *f. pl.* Dwellers on Helicon, i.e. the Muses.

► ~um comites (*i.e. poets*) LUCR. 3.1037.

**Helicōnis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of Helicon; (as noun) a Muse.

► ~ide nympha STAT. *Theb.* 7.756; silua .. ~ide *Silv.* 4.4.90;—Pipleides, Thespiades, ~ides VAR. *L.* 7.20; ~idasque pallidamque Pirenen PERS. pr.4; me .. nulla .. ~ide tristis solantem curas STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.30.

**Helicōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Helicon.

► collis o ~i cultor CATUL. 61.1; ~a tempe OV. *Am.* 1.1.15; ~a plectra STAT. *Theb.* 7.631; cohors ~a Phoebi *Silv.* 5.3.91.

**hēliocallis** ~idos *f.* [Gk] A plant = HĒLIANTHES.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 24.165.

**hēliocamīnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἡλιοκάμινος] A sunroom.

► PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.20; ~o uel solario ULP. *dig.* 8.2.17.

**heliochrȳsus,** ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk ἑλειόχρυσος] A plant, prob. a kind of *Helychrysum.*

► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.65; 21.66; ~um alii chrysanthemon uocant, ramulos habet candidos, folia subalbida 21.168.

**?helios** [app. Gk ἕλειος] (perh.) Dwarf elder.

► sabucus habet .. genus .. quod Graeci chamaeacten, alii ~on (*cj.*) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 24.51.

**hēlioscopios** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἡλιοσκόπιος] *tithymalus* ~*os*, = HĒLIOSCOPIVM b.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 1.26.42.

**hēlioscopium,** ~ion ~iī *neut.* [as HĒLIOSCOPIOS]

**a** A kind of heliotrope.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 22.58.

**b** (perh.) sun-spurge, *Euphorbia helioscopia.*

► PLIN. *Nat.* 26.69.

**helioselīnum** see HELEOSELĪNVM.

**hēliotropium** (~ion) ~iī *neut.* [Gk ἡλιοτρόπιον]

1 (app.) Any of the plants which turn their flowers and leaves towards the sun, esp. species of the genus *Heliotropium.*

► VAR. *R.* 1.46; CELS. 5.27.5.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.109; 22.57.

2 A precious stone.

► ~ium nascitur in Aethiopia .. porraceo colore, sanguineis uenis distincta PLIN. *Nat.* 37.165.

**helix** ~icis *f.* [Gk ἕλιξ]

1 A spiral: (applied):

**a** (to a kind of ivy).

► est .. candida aut nigra hedera tertiaque uocatur ~ix PLIN. *Nat.* 16.145.

**b** (to a kind of willow).

► (salicem) tertiam, quae breuissima est, ~icem uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.177.

**c** (to a shellfish).

► ~ices (ab aliis actinophorae dicuntur), quibus radii PLIN. *Nat.* 32.147.

**d** (to a volute).

► VITR. 4.1.12.

2 An orbit.

► citimam lunae ~icem APUL. *Soc.* 8.

**Helladicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Hellenic.

► diuiso ~o (genere) tria facta sunt, Ionicum, Sicyonium, Atticum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.75.

**Hellas** ~ados or ~adis *f.* The mainland of Greece, opp. the Peloponnese; the whole of Greece.

► ~adi Peloponneson adnectit (Isthmos) MELA 2.48; ab Isthmi angustiis ~as incipit, nostris Graecia appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 4.23; (*cf.*) sequitur mutatis saepe nominibus Haemonia, eadem Pelasgis, .. ~as, eadem Thessalia 4.28;—communi consilio totius ~ados VITR. 4.1.4.

**Hellē** ~ēs *f.* The sister of Phrixus, who fell into the Hellespont from the ram on which they were flying from their stepmother Ino.

► PROP. 3.22.5; OV. *Met.* 11.195; LUC. 9.956; HYG. *Fab.* 1.

**helleborum, helleborus, elleborōsus,** etc. see ELLEBORVM, ELLEBORŌSVS, etc.

**Hellēn** ~ēnos or ~ēnis *m.* The son (or brother) of Deucalion and eponymous ancestor of the Hellenes.

► VITR. 4.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.28; 7.203.

**Hellespontiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Hellespont; (often w. ref. to Priapus as having been born at Lampsacus).

► ~is .. undis *Culex* 338; ~i .. maris OV. *Ep.* 17.108; ~is .. fluctibus MAN. 4.620;—~i .. Priapi VERG. *G.* 4.111; ~o .. deo OV. *Fast.* 1.440; PETR. 139.2,l.8.

**Hellespontiās** -ae *m.* An ENE. wind.

► caecian aliqui uocant ~an PLIN. *Nat.* 2.121.

**Hellesponticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Hellespont.

► ~um fretum MELA 1.10; AMP. 7.5.

**Hellespontius** ~a, ~um *a.* = HELLESPONTICVS; (m. as noun) -an inhabitant of that region.

► ora ~a CATUL. fr.1.4;—cum aliquo ~o CIC. *Fam.* 13.53.2; Mysi .. ~i appellati PLIN. *Nat.* 5.123.

**Hellespontus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um *neut.* The Hellespont (Dardanelles); the district bordering on it.

► ENN. *Ann.* 378; CIC. *Fin.* 2.112; LIV. 31.15.11; deus ~i (*i.e. Priapus*) OV. *Fast.* 6.341; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.49; (*written as two words*) ponto ab Helles *Inc. trag.* 105; 163; (*neut.*) ex quo ~um pelagus est appellatum HYG. *Fab.* 3.2;—oppidum est in ~o Lampsacum CIC. *Ver.* 1.63; defecerat Samos, descierat ~us NEP. *Tim.* 3.1; LIV. 37.31.6.

**helluātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [HELLVOR + -TIŌ] A debauch.

► in lustris et ~onibus CIC. *Red. Sen.* 13.

**helluō** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.] FORMS: *heluo* VAR. *Men.* 113, PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M. A person who spends immoderately on eating, etc., a squanderer.

► gerro iners fraus ~o ganeo's damnosu' TER. *Hau.* 1033; ~oni spurcatissimo CIC. *Dom.* 25; argentum, uestem, supellectilem .. quae ille ~o dissipauit *Phil.* 13.11; GEL. 6(7).16.2; APUL. *Apol.* 57; (*w. gen.*) ~o patriae! CIC. *Sest.* 26.

**helluor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ell-. [as HELLVŌ + -Ō[2]] To spend immoderately on eating and other luxuries.

► quibuscum iam in exostra ~atur CIC. *Prov.* 14; ille gurges, ~atus tecum .. rei publicae sanguine *Dom.* 124; tu meo periculo, gurges ac uorago patrimoni, ~abare *Sest.* 111; parum expatrauit an parum ~atus est? CATUL. 29.16; GEL. 2.3.3; (*transf.*) quasi ~ari libris, si hoc uerbo in tam clara re utendum est CIC. *Fin.* 3.7;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) ~ato .. patrimonio VERG. *Cat.* 13.11.

**helops** ~pis *m.* Also el-. [Gk ἔλλοψ] A kind of fish regarded as a rare delicacy.

► Surrenti ~pem fac emas ENN. *var.* 39; LUCIL. 1276; multunummus piscis .. ~ps VAR. *Men.* 549; OV. *Hal.* 96; COL. 8.16.9; ~pi palmam saporis inter pisces multi dedere PLIN. *Nat.* 32.153; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.21.

**b** (app.) a kind of snake.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 32.46.

**Helōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the river Helorus.

► ~a tempe OV. *Fast.* 4.477.

**Helōrus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um *neut.* A river in Sicily; also, a town at its mouth.

► VERG. *A.* 3.698; flumen ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 3.89; undae clamosus ~us SIL. 14.269;—CIC. *Ver.* 5.90; LIV. 24.35.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.16.

**heluācea** [HELVVS] (See quot.).

► ~a genus ornamenti Lydii, dictum a colore boum, qui est inter rufum et album, appellaturque heluus PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M.

**heluella** ~ae *f.* Also el-. [HELVVS + -ELLA] A pot-herb.

► ~a et rapula TITIN. *com.* 163; fungos, ~as, herbas omnis ita condiunt CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; ~a holera minuta PAUL. *Fest.* p.103M.

**heluenācus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **eluenācus, eluennācus, heluennācus, ~ius.** [cf. HELVVS] The epithet of a kind of vine.
▸ COL. 3.2.25; 5.5.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.32; omnia ex ~a uite 14.84.

**Heluēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Helvetii.
▸ ~o proelio CAES. *Gal.* 7.9.6.

**Heluētius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* (m. pl. as noun) A Celtic people who migrated about 200 BC from S. Germany to the region of Switzerland; (as adj.) of the Helvetii.
▸ CIC. *Prov.* 33; CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106; TAC. *Ger.* 28. 2;—agrum ~ium CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.

**Heluicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Helvii.
▸ ~o in pago PLIN. *Nat.* 23.47.

**Heluidius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Helvidius Priscus, a Stoic who was executed under Vespasian.
▸ TAC. *Ag.* 2.1; *Hist.* 4.53; SUET. *Ves.* 15.1.

**Heluii** ~ōrum *m.* Also **Heluī.** A people of Gallia Narbonensis.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 7.7.5; agros .. ~iorum *Civ.* 1.35.4; Alba ~orum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.36.

**Heluinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Helvii.
▸ ~am Cererem JUV. 3.320.

**heluius** ~a, ~um *a.* [HELVVS] = HELVOLVS.
▸ (uinum) ~ium minusculum VAR. *R.* 1.25.

**heluolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HELVVS + -OLVS] The designation of a variety of wine and grape.
▸ (uinum) ~um minusculum CATO *Agr.* 6.4; 24; ~ae (uites), quas non nulli uarias appellant, neque purpureae neque nigrae COL. 3.2.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.29.

**heluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< **ghelu̯os*, cf. GILVVS, Lith. *želvas*] (app.) Dull yellow, dun.
▸ (boues) colore potissimum nigro, deinde robeo, tertio ~o, quarto albo VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; COL. 3.2.23; PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M.

**helxīnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἑλξίνη] (prob.) Pinethistle, *Atractylis gummifera*; (also, perh.) pellitory, *Parietaria officinalis.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.94; 21.96;—~en aliqui perdicium uocant 22.41.

**hem** *interj.*
**1** (expr. surprise, concern, etc.) What's that?
▸ ~, erumne ego aspicio meum? PL. *Aul.* 812; pater hic meus est. — ~, quid? pater? perii oppido! *Per.* 741; ~ quid id est? — scies TER. *An.* 116; haec coepi cogitare '~ tot mea soli solliciti sunt causa ut ..?' *Hau.* 128; coepi egomet mecum sic cogitare: '~! nos homunculi indignamur ..?' SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; '~', inquam, 'mi Socrates, quid istud?' APUL. *Met.* 1.6.
**2** (expr. unhappiness) Ah! alas!
▸ ~ misera occidi .. siquidem tu istaec uera praedicas TER. *Eu.* 827; *Ad.* 326; CIC. *Rab. Post.* 45; ~, mea lux .. te nunc .. sic uexari *Fam.* 14.2.2; ~ condicionem huius temporis! [CIC.] *Exil.* 30; APUL. *Met.* 9.23.

**hēmerēsios** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἡμερήσιος] Lasting or occupying one day.
▸ (Pausias) absoluit uno die tabellam, quae uocata est ~os, puero picto PLIN. *Nat.* 35.124.

**hēmeris** *f.* [Gk ἡμερίς] A kind of oak, perh. *Quercus ballota.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.22; 16.26.

**hēmerobion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἡμερόβιον] A creature that lives for one day; (applied to a mayfly or sim.).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.120.

**hēmerocalles** *neut.* [Gk ἡμεροκαλλές] A kind of lily, perh. *Lilium croceum.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.59; ~es pallidum e uiridi et molle folium habet, grandi radice odorataque, bulbosa 21.158.

**hēmerodromos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἡμεροδρόμος] A courier.
▸ cursorem eius generis, qui ~oe uocantur NEP. *Milt.* 4.3; ~os .. ingens die uno cursu emetientis spatium LIV. 31.24.4.

**hēmicyclium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἡμικύκλιον]
**1** A semicircle.
▸ VITR. 5.1.8; per centrum perducendum, ut aequa duo ~ia sint diuisa 9.7.3; rectus .. hippodromi limes in extrema parte ~io frangitur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.33; HYG. *Astr.* pr.
**2 a** A semicircular seat.
▸ domi in hemicyclio sedentem CIC. *Amic.* 2; in inferiore fori parte circa ~ium, in quo fastos .. publicarat SUET. *Gram.* 17(p.113Re).
**b** a semicircular sundial.
▸ VITR. 9.8.1.

**hēmimetopia** see SĒMIMETOPIA.

**hēmīna** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἡμίνα] A liquid or dry measure, one half of a sextarius.
▸ ~as octo exprompsi in urceum PL. *Mil.* 831; CATO *Agr.* 57; VAR. *gram.* 423; propinauit illi Caesar ~am SEN. *Dial.* 4.33.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.185;—(*w. gen.*) ~a uini CATO *Agr.* 71; tritici .. ~a CELS. 4.26.9; expressi suci ternas ~as COL. *Arb.* 28.2; eboreae scobis ~a LARG. 16; (*as a typical small quantity*) ~a sanguinis in tua potestate est SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.3.
**b** a vessel with the capacity of one hemina.
▸ quod .. fregerit ~as .. aedilis iniquas PERS. 1.130.

**hēmīnārium** ~ii *neut.* [HĒMĪNA + -ĀRIVM] Facet. word coined on the analogy of *congiarium.*
▸ Fabius Maximus, incusans Augusti congiariorum .. exiguitatem, ~ia esse dixit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.52.

**hēmiolios** *a.* [Gk ἡμιόλιος] Consisting of one-and-a-half times as much.
▸ ~o numero GEL. 18.14.3; 4.

**hēmionion**, ~ium ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἡμιόνιον] A plant = ASPLĒNOS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.45; 26.41; 27.34.

**hēmisphaerium**, ~ion ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἡμισφαίριον] FORMS: *emisperio(u)* (gen. sg.) AGEN. *agrim.* p.22.
**1** A hemisphere.
▸ ut ait N(a)euius, '~ium ubi conc(h)a c(a)erula septum stat' VAR. *L.* 7.7; MELA 1.4; ut inferius ~ium ostendit HYG. *Astr.* 4.13;—(*applied to a dome*) VAR. *R.* 3.5.17; ad imam curuaturam ~ii VITR. 5.10.5.
**2** A hemispherical sundial.
▸ scaphen siue ~ium Aristarchus Samius (dicitur inuenisse) VITR. 9.8.1.

**hēmistichium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἡμιστίχιον] A hemistich, a half line of verse.
▸ ~ium Neronis SUET. fr.47(p.51Re).

**hēmitonion**, ~ium ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἡμιτόνιον] The interval of a semitone; *foramina ~iorum*, holes through which the ropes of catapults are passed so that they can be stretched to the required tension.
▸ in ~io duae diheses sunt conlocatae VITR. 5.4.3;—1.1.8;—(*transf.*) a polo ad Saturni circulum interuallum esse quod Graeci ~ion appellant HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.148.

**hēmitriglyphus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἡμι-, τρίγλυφος] (archit.) A half-triglyph.
▸ quantum est spatium ~i VITR. 4.3.8.

**hēmitritaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ēmi-, ~os.** [Gk ἡμιτριταῖος] (of a fever) Semitertian; (m. as noun) a semitertian fever.
▸ id genus tertianae .. quod ~on medici appellant CELS. 3.8.1;—uri Tongilius male dicitur ~o MART. 2.40.1; cui grauis .. ~os erat 12.90.2.
**b** suffering from a semitertian fever.
▸ declamas aeger, declamas ~os MART. 4.80.3.

**hēmitylium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk ἡμιτύλιον] (app.) A kind of cushion or mattress.
▸ EMITYLIA VI ILLAS IIII *A. Epig.* 40.62.20.

**hendecasyllabus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~os.** [Gk ἑνδεκασύλλαβος] (of a line of verse) Consisting of eleven syllables.
▸ forsan longula uisa sit haec diuisio tertia uersus ~i MAUR. 2731.
**b** (m. as noun) a line of eleven syllables; esp. a Phalaecean hendecasyllabic; (pl.) poetry composed in that metre.
▸ 'postquam res Asiae' ueluti, tune 'primus ab oris', fiet ~os, sed alter MAUR. 1945;—~os trecentos exspecta CATUL. 12.10; 42.1; ~i, qui sunt commata sotadeorum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.6; nos istic uehementer aestuamus. — habes et ~um ingenuum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.118(30N);—Catullus in ~is uocat illum 'salaputium disertum' SEN. *Con.* 7.4.7; ~os .. huic uoluminí inserui STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.2.

**Hēniochus**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk ἡνίοχος] The constellation Auriga.
▸ MAN. 1.362; 5.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.312.

**Hēniochus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Heniochi, a people living on the eastern shore of the Black Sea; (m. pl. as noun) this people.
▸ ~ae .. rates OV. *Pont.* 4.10.26; in ~is montibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.26; MELA 1.110; LUC. 3.270; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.12; V. FL. 6.42;—(*sg.*) quis inhospitalis Caucasi rupem asperam ~us habitans ..? SEN. *Thy.* 1049.

**Henna** ~ae *f.* A town in central Sicily, famous for its connection with Ceres and Proserpina.
▸ ~a mediterranea est maxime CIC. *Ver.* 3.192; LIV. 24.37.2; OV. *Fast.* 4.422; famam habet ob Cereris templum ~a praecipuam MELA 2.118.

**Hennaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Hennēus.** Of Henna; (f. as noun) Proserpina.
▸ ~is .. moenibus OV. *Met.* 5.385; ~os .. lacus *Pont.* 2.10.25; ~ae Cereri STAT. *Theb.* 4.124; ~a uirgine rapta SIL. 7.689;—terrae sub pondere quae te contineant, ~a, dapes LUC. 6.740.

**Hennensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Henna; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▸ ager .. ~is CIC. *Ver.* 3.47; Cereris ~is 4.107;—ut .. tibi .. frumentum ~es admetiantur 3.192; LIV. 24.38.5.

**hēpar** *neut.* [Gk ἧπαρ] An unidentified fish.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.149.

**hēpatia** *neut. pl.* [Gk ἡπάτιον] Liver (as a dish).
▸ LUCIL. 310; PETR. 66.7; si cocto (pisci) .. ~a suffoderem APUL. *Apol.* 41.

**hēpatiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as HĒPATICVS + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerning the liver.
▸ morbus .. ~us PL. *Cur.* 239.

**hēpaticus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἡπατικός] One suffering from a liver complaint.
▸ (tripolion) datur ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 26.39; 27.130; 28.130.

**hēpatītēs** *m.* Also **~is** *f.* [Gk ἡπατῖτις] A precious stone.
▸ quarti generis (*sc.* haematitarum) ~en uocari PLIN. *Nat.* 36.147; 37.186.

**hēpatizon** *neut.* [pple. of Gk ἡπατίζω] (See quot.).
▸ illud (genus aeris) suo colore pretiosum ad iocineris imaginem uergens, quod ideo ~on appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.8.

**hephaestītis** *f.* [Gk] An unidentified stone.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.166.

**hephthēmimeres** *neut.* Also **~is** *f.* [Gk ἑφθημιμερής] The first 3½ feet of a hexameter before the caesura.
▸ hanc ~in numeri de parte uocarunt, quia tres pedes et una septem diuidunt MAUR. 1681; ~es seruauit carmine utroque 1982.

**hepsēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἕψημα] Must boiled down to a third part.
▸ quod alii ~a, nostri sapam appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.80.

**heptagōnon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἑπτάγωνος] A heptagon.
▸ amplioribus .. formis .. nomina ab angulis dantur, ut hexagono ~o BALB. *grom.* p.107La.

**heptamerēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk ἑπταμερής] Having seven parts.
▸ cum .. ~es fuerit diuisio uersus MAUR. 1957.

**heptaphōnos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἑπτάφωνος] Having seven voices.
▸ porticu, quam ob id ~on appellant, quoniam septiens eadem uox redditur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.100.

**heptapleuron** *neut.* (? or **~os**). [Gk ἑπτάπλευρος] Greater plantain, *Plantago major.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.80.

**heptapylus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἑπτάπυλος] FORMS: app. as two-termination adj. in APUL. *Met.* 4.9. Having seven gates.
▸ Thebas ~as HYG. *Fab.* 275.4; Thebas ~os APUL. *Met.* 4.9.

**heptēris** ~is *f.* [Gk ἑπτήρης] A ship perh. having seven rowers to each bank of oars.
▸ tres ~es .. habebat (classis) LIV. 37.23.5; ~is regia 37.24.3; ~em captam 37.24.9.

**hera** see ERA.

**Hēraclēa** ~ae *f.* The name of numerous towns, esp.:
**a** a part of Lucania on the river Siris.
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.9.6; CIC. *Arch.* 6; LIV. 1.18.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.97.
**b** in Sicily, between Lilybaeum and Agrigentum.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 2.125; ~am, quam uocant Minoam LIV. 24.35.3; MELA 2.118.

**Hēracleensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-iensis.** Belonging to one or other of the towns called Heraclea.
▸ sequitur .. ~is (nauis) CIC. *Ver.* 5.86; ex agris Metapontino atque ~i LIV. 24.20.15;—(*m. as noun*) ~ium .. incommoda CIC. *Ver.* 3.103; ~em Alexam *Balb.* 50.

**Hēracleōtēs** ~ae *m. adj.* Of one of the towns called Heraclea; esp. an inhabitant or native of these towns.
▸ ~es tractus (*sc. in Aeolis*) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.122;—Menandri duo, unus Prieneus, alter ~es VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; Dionysius ille ~es CIC. *Luc.* 71; Cherronesum ~arum oppidum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.78.

**Hēracleōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of a town called Heraclea or its people:
**a** *origanum ~um*: see ORĪGANVM.
**b** *nux ~a*, a chestnut.
▸ ~a haec nux, quam quidam castaneam nominant OPP. in Macr. 3.18.7.
**c** a kind of crab.
▸ cancrorum genera carabi, astaci .. ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 9.97.
**d** *ostium ~um*, one of the mouths of the Nile (perh. from the town *Heracleopolis Parua*), also called *ostium Canopicum.*
▸ ~o ostio Nili SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.94.

**Hēraclēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~ius, -os.** Of or named after Heracles:
**a** (of var. plants) NYMPHAEA *~ea*, OPIVM *~eum*, PANACĒS *~eum*, PANAX *~ea*: see the nouns; *~eon siderion* (prob.) herb Robert, *Geranium Robertianum*; also, the name of a kind of ORĪGANVM.
▸ ~eon siderion .. ab Hercule inuentum est PLIN. *Nat.* 25.34; ~ion .. siderion (uolneribus prodest) 26.140;—~ium quoque tria genera habet 20.177.
**b** a name given to the touchstone; also, to the lodestone.

▶ alii ~ium (*sc.* lapidem), alii Lydium uocant Plin. *Nat.* 33.126;—sideritim .. alio nomine uocant, quidam ~ion 36.127.

**c** (f. as noun) an epic poem on the subject of Heracles.
▶ ~eas aut Diomedeas Juv. 1.52.

**Hēraclīdēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Heracles.
▶ pulsis ~is Vell. 1.2.1.

**Hēracliensis, Hēraclius** see Hēracleensis, Hēraclēvs.

**Hēraclītus** ~ī *m.* The famous Greek philosopher who lived about 500 BC.
▶ ~us cognomento qui σκοτεινός perhibetur Cic. *Fin.* 2.15; Lucr. 1.638; ~us Ephesius Vitr. 2.2.1; Sen. *Ep.* 12.7; Plin. *Nat.* 7.80; Apul. *Pl.* 2.

**Hēraea** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* The festival of the Greek goddess Hera.
▶ curatione ~orum .. ad eum delata Liv. 27.30.9.

**herba** ~ae *f.* [perh. < *gher-dhā, cf. AS *græd* 'grass']
**1** A small plant or herb (incl. grass).
▶ quasi solstitialis ~a paullisper fui Pl. *Ps.* 38; amphoras in sole ponito, ubi ~a non siet Cato *Agr.* 113.2; terra .. uestita floribus, ~is, arboribus, frugibus Cic. *N.D.* 2.98; ~arum genera Lucr. 1.889; Caes. *Civ.* 3.58.5; quis humum florentibus ~is spargeret ..? Verg. *Ecl.* 9.19; palustribus ~is Liv. 21.54.1; Ov. *Met.* 2.810; Mart. 5.23.1; indomitus ager habet quasdam ~as laetiores Tac. *Dial.* 40.4; (*dist. from flowering plant*) saliunca .. ~a uerius quam flos Plin. *Nat.* 21.43;—(*w. defining gen.*) graminis .. ~am Verg. *Ecl.* 5.26; ~a lapathi Hor. *Epod.* 2.57; ~a .. hyperici Plin. *Nat.* 26.129.
**b** (considered as undesirable) a weed.
▶ terram .. depurgato ab ~a graminibusque Cato *Agr.* 151.2; ~ae .. eligendae Var. *R.* 1.47; Cic. *Orat.* 48; officiant laetis ne frugibus ~ae Verg. *G.* 1.69; mala desertos occupat ~a deos Prop. 2.6.36; Ov. *Fast.* 3.728; piger Apulus arua .. inerti tradidit ~ae Luc. 5.404; Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.15.2.
**c** (used for food; as medicine; for magical purposes).
▶ quas ~as pecudes non edunt homines edunt Pl. *Ps.* 825; fungos, heluellas, ~as omnis .. condiunt Cic. *Fam.* 7.26.2; alia serpyllumque ~as contundit olentis Verg. *Ecl.* 2.11; abstemius ~is uiuis Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.7; uictui ~a Tac. *Ger.* 46.3;—Paeoniis reuocatum ~is Verg. *A.* 7.769; cum ~is curaret uolnus Liv. 29.32.11; Cels. 3.18.9; quae (lues) cederet ~is, edocuit Stat. *Ach.* 2.162;—Marsis quaesitae montibus ~ae Verg. *A.* 7.758; Hor. *Epod.* 5.21; ~is sopire draconem Ov. *Met.* 7.149; Carthaginis portas ~a patefacere Plin. *Nat.* 26.19.
**d** (offered to an enemy in token of one's defeat; also, used to make a victor's garland); *~a pura* a bunch of herbage which bestowed inviolability on a *fetialis*.
▶ ~am det Afran. *com.* 146; summum apud antiquos signum uictoriae erat ~am porrigere uictos Plin. *Nat.* 22.8; Paul. *Fest.* p.99M;—~am conferunt donant Acc. *trag.* 444; (*cf.*) nullae .. ~ae fuere cerniae in hoc honore Plin. *Nat.* 22.14;—fetialis ex arce graminis ~am puram attulit Liv. 1.24.5; 30.43.9; Fest. p.321M.
**2** (sg. or pl.) Ground covered with grass, etc., the grass.
▶ cum, ceteris se in campo exercentibus, ipse in ~a recubuisset Cic. *de Orat.* 2.287; iacuit prostratus in ~is Lucr. 6.785; fusi .. per ~am indulgent uino Verg. *A.* 9.164; crescit Albanis in ~is uictima Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.11; hoc .. ante .. Aenean collis et ~a fuit Prop. 4.1.2.
**3** (in the names of var. plants; for identification see the adjs.).
▶ ~ae Sabinae plantas tres Cato *Agr.* 70.1; ~ae solaris Cels. 5.27.5.b; ~a Santonica Col. 6.25; uerrucariam ~am Plin. *Nat.* 22.59; Apollinaris ~ae Larg. 90.
**4** Corn or other plants in the early stages of growth; *in ~a* or *~is*, in blade.
▶ cum (natura) ad spicam perduxerit (fruges) ab ~a Cic. *Fin.* 4.37; mora .. segetes, quod fuit ~a, facit Ov. *Rem.* 84; baca asparagi spinosa prosilit ~a Col. 10.246; et ~a et radix cotyledonis Plin. *Nat.* 26.80; siue ~a tenus aut flore seu solidam in speciem adoleuere (sata) Tac. *Hist.* 5.7;—in ~is bona frumenta esse Cato *orat.* 214; luxuriem segetum tenera depascit in ~a Verg. *G.* 1.112; Liv. 25.15.18; primis segetes moriuntur in ~is Ov. *Met.* 5.482; Pers. 6.26; frumenta quae in ~is erant cum uendidisses Labeo *dig.* 18.1.78.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) adhuc tua messis in ~ast Ov. *Ep.* 16.263; qui indolem ingenii tui in germine etiam tum et in ~a et in flore dilexerim Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.124(102N).

**herbāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [herba + -ācevs] Resembling herbage (in colour).
▶ (amomum) ~um peius, pessimumque candidum Plin. *Nat.* 12.48; (helix) ~a ac uirens 16.149; folium his (lactucis) paulo maius ~o 19.125; 33.90; (*cf.*) ~ei .. coloris foliis 20.134.

**herbācium** ~iī *neut.* [herbācevs] A medicinal preparation of herbs.
▶ Selgiticum neruis utile esse diximus sicut ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 23.95; gentiani ~ivm ad clarit *CIL* 13.10021(78).

**herbāria** ~ae *f.* [as herbārivs]
**1** The science of herbs.
▶ uolunt repertam .. ~am et medicamentariam a Chirone Plin. *Nat.* 7.196.
**2** (pl.) Herbivorous beasts (in the classification of animals for the amphitheatre).
▶ p(rae) p(ositus) ~arvm *CIL* 6.10209; 10.7295.

**herbārius** ~iī *m.* [herba + -ārivs] A herbalist.
▶ Dalion ~ius Plin. *Nat.* 20.191; 22.147.

**herbāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [herba + -āticvs] Herbivorous.
▶ venat(ionem) .. ferar(um) .. herbat(icarum) *CIL* 8.7969 (AD 187).

**herbescō** ~ere *intr.* [herba + -escō] To grow into blades, spring up.
▶ (terra) elicit ~entem ex eo (*sc.* semine) uiriditatem Cic. *Sen.* 51.

**herbeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [herba + -evs] Grass-green.
▶ homo cum .. oculis ~is? Pl. *Cur.* 231.

**herbidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [herba + -idvs]
**1** Covered with grass or other vegetation, grassy; full of weeds.
▶ ~is campis Var. *R.* 2.1.16; loco ~o Liv. 1.7.4; ~a .. Epirus Ov. *Met.* 8.282; laeta regio est et ~a Sen. *Ep.* 79.3; Sil. 16.42; uis locustarum ambederat quidquid ~um aut frondosum Tac. *Ann.* 15.5; (*w. abl.*) insulae ~ae .. harundine et iunco Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.5;—ut .. segetis ~as reddant Col. 1.6.22.
**2** Having a grassy quality; like that of grass.
▶ lactis ~os per montium aestiua potus Plin. *Nat.* 24.28;—~i coloris 12.56; 16.88.

**herbifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [herba + -fer] Covered with grass, etc.; bearing (magical or medicinal) plants.
▶ praeterit .. ripas, ~er Aci, tuas Ov. *Fast.* 4.468;—~eros .. colles atque atria .. Circes *Met.* 14.9; Plin. *Nat.* 25.94.

**herbigradus** ~a, ~um *a.* [herba + gradior + -vs] That goes on the grass.
▶ terrigenam, ~am, domiportam (*sc.* cocleam) Cic. *Div.* 2.133.

**herbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [herba + -ilis¹] That is fed on grass.
▶ anseris ~is Lucil. 1106; Paul. *Fest.* p.100M.

**herbō** ~āre *intr.* [herba + -ō¹] To produce vegetation.
▶ ueris initio pratis ~antibus Apul. *Met.* 7.15.

**herbōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [herba + -ōsvs]
**1** Covered with grass or other vegetation, grassy.
▶ quae loca .. non ~a erunt Cato *Agr.* 34.2; prata .. ~a Var. *R.* 1.6.5; ~o flumine Verg. *G.* 2.199; Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.9; pascebant ~a Palatia uaccae Tib. 2.5.25; Ov. *Met.* 2.689; caespite ~o Plin. *Nat.* 33.77; ~o .. theatro Juv. 3.173; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nascitur in montosis asperis, aliquando et ~is Plin. *Nat.* 26.72.
**b** full of greenstuff, herbs, etc.
▶ cum stramenta condes, quae ~issima erunt .. ea pro faeno dato Cato *Agr.* 54.2; ~um .. moretum Ov. *Fast.* 4.367.
**2** Resembling vegetation.
▶ muscum .. innasci aquis et ~a quaedam uidemus summo innatantia Sen. *Nat.* 5.5.2.

**herbula** ~ae *f.* [herba + -vla] A small plant.
▶ ceruae .. perpurgant se quadam ~a quae seselis dicitur Cic. *N.D.* 2.127; Sen. *Dial.* 7.9.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.5; Apul. *Met.* 2.28; Ulp. *dig.* 32.55.5.

**Hercēus, -ius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἑρκεῖος] A title of Zeus as a household god.
▶ Sen. *Ag.* 448; in aram Iouis ~i insiluit Hyg. *Fab.* 91.6; Paul. *Fest.* p.101M; (*cf.*) ~as .. non respicis aras? Luc. 9.979.

**hercīscō** see erciscor.

**hercle, ercle, hercule** *interj.* [app. voc. fr. Gk *Ἥρακλος (= Ἡρακλῆς)] (Interjection in the form of an appeal to Hercules used for emphasis, or to express strong feeling; it was used normally by the male sex only, though Plautus gives it to a hetaera in *Cist.* 52).
▶ **a** non ~ apluda est hodie quam tu nequior Naev. *com.* 117; ne formida: saluom ~ erit Pl. *As.* 463; ~ te uerberibus multum caedi oportere arbitror *Cist.* 245; dic mihi, opsecro ~ *Ps.* 340; perii ~, nomen perdidi Ter. *Ph.* 386; ipsum ~ Lanuuium .. cum Calibus .. comparabunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.96; pater ~ tuus .. male dixit mihi Phaed. 1.1.12; Apul. *Apol.* 16;—(*in combination w. other intensifying particles, etc.*) haec quidem ~, opinor, praefica est Naev. *com.* 129; profecto ~ non fuit quicquam holeris Pl. *Cas.* 912; factum ~ uero et recte factum iudico *Epid.* 707; immo ~ dixi quod uolebam *Poen.* 1231; certe ~ nunc hic se ipsu' fallit Ter. *An.* 495; sane quidem ~ Cic. *Leg.* 2.8. **β** non ~ mihi nisi admonito uenisset in mentem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.180; optimis ~ temporibus *Clu.* 95; quid agat .. scribas ad me uelim et ~ si quid aliud *Att.* 14.10.4; *B. Afr.* 12.1; unum ~ uirum Liv. 2.28.4; at ~ suos honores .. sublatos esse 42.12.7; Tac. *Ann.* 14.43; Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.126(163N); Apul. *Met.* 4.2.

**herctum** see erctvm.

**Herculānensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Herculaneum; (m. sg. as noun) the district of Herculaneum; (pl.) its inhabitants.
▶ fundum ~em Cic. *Fam.* 9.25.3; litus .. ~e Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.1; ~is oppidi 6.1.2;—uillam in ~i .. diruit *Dial.* 5.21.5;—m nonio .. ~es *CIL* 10.1426.

**Herculāneum** ~ī *neut.* A coastal town at the foot of Mt Vesuvius.
▶ Sis. *hist.* 54; Liv. 10.45.9; Mela 2.70; Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.4; Plin. *Nat.* 3.62.

**Herculāneus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Hercules.
▶ mihi detraxi partem—~am Pl. *Truc.* 562; unus tibi nodus sed ~us restat (*i.e. very difficult*) Sen. *Ep.* 87.38; ~o sacrificio Gel. 11.6.2;—(*perh.* sense 2) (urtica) ~a Plin. *Nat.* 21.92; inuenio et formicas ~as appellari 30.29.
**2** Of Herculaneum.
▶ ficos .. ~as Cato *Agr.* 8; uia .. ~a Cic. *Agr.* 2.36.

**Herculānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Hercules.
▶ mensura ~i pedis Gel. 1.1.3; sodales ~i *CIL* 6.31691.
**2** Of Herculaneum.
▶ ~ae uiae Flor. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.6).

**Herculēs** ~eī (~ī) or ~is *m.* Forms: 5th decl. forms app. regular in Plautus; *~i* (gen. sg.) also in Var. *L.* 8.26, Cic. *Luc.* 108; *~ei* Catul. 55.13 *Hercl-* (*Ercl-*) *CIL* 1.1500, 7.751, 1114, etc. (see also *hercle*); *Hercol-* 1.607, 981, etc.; *Hercel-* 1.56. The Greek hero Hercules (Gk form Heracles), son of Zeus and Alcmena.
▶ polluxi tibi iam publicando epulo ~is decumas Naev. *com.* 28; ~es, ted inuoco Pl. *Mos.* 528; superauit aerumnis suis aerumnas ~i *Per.* 2; hoc ~ei est, Veneris fanum quod fuit *Rud.* 822; is ~es quem concertauisse cum Apolline de tripode accepimus Cic. *N.D.* 3.42; te .. ferre ~ei labos est Catul. 55.13; ex fano ~is Caes. *Civ.* 2.18.2; satus ~e pulchro pulcher Auentinus Verg. *A.* 7.657; Hor. *Epod.* 17.31; Liv. 1.7.4; a Gadibus columnisque ~is Plin. *Nat.* 2.167; uulnera nodo ~is (*i.e. an amulet*) praeligare 28.63; ~em .. memorant monstra illa immania hominum ac ferarum uirtute subegisse Apul. *Fl.* 22.
**b** (interj. in the form of appeal to Hercules; cf. hercle).
▶ et ~es eae quidem (laudationes) exstant Cic. *Brut.* 62; licet ~es undique omnes in me terrores .. impendeant *S. Rosc.* 31; Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.1; Liv. 5.4.10; Vell. 2.52.2; Sen. *Suas.* 2.6; Plin. *Nat.* 12.59.

**Herculeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Hercules, Herculean.
▶ ~ae .. arbos umbrosa coronae (*i.e. poplar*) Verg. *G.* 2.66; ~us labor Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.36; ~ae .. clauae Prop. 4.9.39; ~a Trachine Ov. *Met.* 11.627; ~ae .. gentis (*i.e. the Fabii*) *Fast.* 2.237; ~is .. metis (*i.e. pillars of Hercules*) Luc. 3.278; ~o .. astro (*i.e. the constellation Leo*) Mart. 8.53(55).15.

**Hercynius** ~a, ~um *a.* *silua ~a*, etc., A vaguely defined region of forest-covered mountains extending between the Rhine and the Carpathians.
▶ ~am siluam Caes. *Gal.* 6.24.2; Mela 3.29; inter Danuuium et ~um saltum Plin. *Nat.* 4.80; ~um iugum 4.100; Tac. *Ger.* 28.2; 30.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.3); (*f. as noun*) ~ae latebris Tac. *Ann.* 2.45.

**here** see heri.

**hērēdiolum** ~ī *neut.* [hērēdivm + -olvm] A small inherited estate; (also applied to purchased property).
▶ quattuor iugerum auitum ~um Col. 1.pr.13; ~um tenue possidebat Gel. 19.7.1; ~um sterile .. colunt Apul. *Fl.* 11;—exiguum ~um lx milibus nummum .. Pudentillam .. emisse *Apol.* 101.

**hērēdipeta** ~ae *m.* [*heredi-* (hērēs, hērēditās) + petō + -a¹] A legacy hunter.
▶ incidimus in turbam ~arum Petr. 124.2.

**hērēditārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [hērēditās + -ārivs]
**1** Of or connected with inheritance or succession.
▶ te in ~a societate fraudarat Cic. *Quinct.* 76; de controuersia quam habet .. ~am Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.6.4; ~a .. possessione Liv. 32.10.4; in ~is litibus Quint. *Inst.* 3.10.2; pecuniam ~o nomine datam Julian. *dig.* 18.4.18; debitores ~i (*i.e. debtors to the estate*) Gaius *Inst.* 2.35; eos .. quibus ~o iure communis res est *dig.* 17.2.34; q minvcio glyce(ro) hoc sepvlchrvm concessvm est per gradv ~o *CIL* 14.1357; qui partes ~as uel totam a fisco mercatus fuerit Julian. *dig.* 5.3.54.
**2** That is inherited, hereditary.
▶ in re aduenticia atque ~a Cic. *Ver.* 1.126; cognomen .. quod habes .. ~um *Rep.* 6.11; Bithynia .. testamento Nicomedis relicta ~a Vell. 2.39.2; ~um .. imperium Curt. 6.3.12; ~os agros Plin. *Ep.* 7.11.1; res ~ae, antequam aliquis heres existat, nullius in bonis sunt Gaius *dig.* 1.8.1; seruo ~o Pompon. *dig.* 7.4.18.
**b** (transf.) acquired as though by inheritance, passed down.
▶ (*between individuals*) ~am quaesturam Cic. *Ver.* 3.177; ~um (a) patre relictum bellum Liv. 42.11.5; studia, ~um et paternum bonum Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.6; (*w.* ab) hoc (*sc.* doctum esse) nec a patre ~um est nec a casu pendulum Apul. *Soc.* 23;—(*between generations*) ueterem atque ~am urbis nostrae paupertatem V. Max. 4.3.8.

**hērēditās** ~ātis *f.* [HĒRĒS + -TĀS] FORMS: ~*ati* (abl. sg.) *CIL* 1.585; VAR. *R.* 1.12.2; ~*atium* (gen. pl.) SUET. *Aug.* 66.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.125; *CIL* 13.1810, etc.; ~*atum* CIC. *Ver.* 1.117, *Phil.* 2.62, etc.

**1** The action or fact of inheriting, hereditary succession.

► si istius modi mi fundus ~ati obuenerit VAR. *R.* 1.12.2; equum aut emeris oportet aut ~ate possideas CIC. *Inv.* 1.84; multa ~atibus, multa emptionibus .. tenebantur *Off.* 2.81; SAL. *Jug.* 85.30; domum .. ab auunculo ~ate relictam NEP. *Att.* 13.2; cum ~atis nomine a patre Syracusanorum .. tyrannidem accepisset V. MAX. 6.9.ext.6; ne quid inde directo ~atis legatorumue nomine eos posse capere dicamus GAIUS *Inst.* 1.24.

**2** The position of *heres*, inheritance, hereditary possession (not always dist. from sense 2b).

► ne .. ab ~ate fraterna excluderetur CIC. *Clu.* 31; propinquorum suorum ~ates adsecutus *Balb.* 57; quoniam ~as usu capta esset *Att.* 1.5.6; ut .. ~atem propinqui sui .. obtineat *Fam.* 13.29.5; procurandae ~atis causa CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.2; tot ~ates acceptas LIV. 38.59.8; ut ~atem suam adirem cernerem que PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2; sacerdotio et uxoris dote et gentilicis ~atibus multatus SUET. *Jul.* 1.2; *Aug.* 66.4; ne minus quam partem quartam ~atis eo testamento heredes capiant *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)19; ~ates libertorum libertarumque GAIUS *Inst.* 1.165; quanta pecunia ex ~ate Titii ad me peruenit JAVOL. *dig.* 32.29; si tota ~as uacat JULIAN. *dig.* 28.6.30; in repudianda ~ate POMPON. *dig.* 29.2.23.

**b** that which is inherited, the substance of an inheritance (not always dist. from main sense).

► tuam ~atem inhiat quasi essuriens lupus PL. *St.* 605; TER. *An.* 815; ~as est pecunia quae morte alicuius ad quempiam peruenit iure CIC. *Top.* 29; cum eius filio praetore C. Sacerdote ~as a propinquo permagna uenisset *Ver.* 1.27; ~as tanti non est *Att.* 13.13.4(14.1); quem census in album et equestris ~as misit SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.7; multas saepe ~ates .. extorserat PETR. 140.1; libertus supra ~ates LARG. 162; ~atis spe QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.33; lacerare furtis ~atem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.2); uicesima ~atium GAIUS *Inst.* 3.125.

**c** (transf.).

► ad quem et ~as huius gloriae et factorum imitatio pertinet CIC. *Off.* 1.78; probo bona fama maxima est ~as PUB. *Sent.* P.49; hanc ego (*sc.* amicitiam) maximam ~atem a patre accepi LIV. 37.53.7; FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.160(17N); bellum Sertorianum quid amplius quam Syllanae proscriptionis ~as fuit? FLOR. *Epit.* 2.10(3.22.1).

**d** (applied fig. to an unexpected acquisition); ~*as sine sacris*, an unencumbered legacy (in quots., fig.).

► mihi hau saepe ueniunt tales ~ates (*sc. potations*) PL. *Cur.* 125; mi optigit ~as (*i.e. a dinner*) *St.* 384; duas sibi ~ates uenisse arbitratus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.90;—sine sacris ~atem sum aptus PL. *Capt.* 775; *Trin.* 484; FEST. p.290M.

**hērēdium** ~iī *neut.* [HĒRĒS + -IVM] A hereditary estate.

► bina iugera .. quae heredem sequerentur, ~ium appellarunt VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; ~ium a patre relictum NEP. *Ca.* 1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.39; PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M; (*cf.*) in XII tabulis legum nostrarum nusquam nominatur uilla, semper in significatione ea hortus, in horti uero ~ium *Lex XII* in Plin. *Nat.* 19.50.

**Herem** (*acc.*) *f.* (app.) An Italian goddess (cf. HERIEM).

► Nerienem Mauortis et ~ ENN. *Ann.* 104; ~ Marteam antiqui accepta hereditate colebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.100M.

**hērēs** ~ēdis *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.] FORMS: ~*em* (acc. sg.) NAEV. *com.* 58; *-edei* (dat. sg.) *CIL* 1.585.62, 68; ~*edi* (abl. sg.) 1.585.23; *P. Mich.* 438.6.

**1** A successor to the rights and liabilities of a deceased person, heir.

► eum .. ~edem fecit quom ipse obiit diem PL. *Men.* 62; eius ~edem sacra non secuntur CATO *hist.* 61; qui ~edes testamento patris sumus CIC. *Inv.* 2.62; ~edem testamento reliquit hunc P. Quinctium *Quinct.* 14; ut filiam bonis suis ~edem institueret *Ver.* 1.104; in testamento Ptolomaei patris ~edes erant scripti CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.4; ~edes .. successoresque sui cuique liberi, et nullum testamentum TAC. *Ger.* 20.5; propter me scriberis ~es JUV. 9.87; filius .. si .. decesserit, tunc in locum partemque eius Titius ~es esto PAPIN. *dig.* 28.6.41.8; si miles unum ex fundo ~edem scripserit ULP. *dig.* 29.1.6; (*w. gen. indicating inheritance*) quartae sit partis Vlixes .. ~es HOR. *S.* 2.5.101; bonorum omnium ~es LIV. 1.34.2.

**b** ~*es necessarius*, a slave of the testator granted freedom and instituted heir without the power of refusing; ~*es suus*, ~*es suus et necessarius*, a person in the *potestas* of a deceased who succeeded automatically and without power of refusing to accept the inheritance in the absence of a valid will; ~*es extraneus*, an heir not subject to the *potestas* of the testator, who had the power of refusing.

► necessarius ~es est seruus cum libertate ~es institutus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.153;—si intestato moritur, cui suus ~es nec escit, adgnatus proximus familiam habeto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); sui .. et necessarii ~edes sunt uelut filius filiaue GAIUS *Inst.* 2.156;—2.161.

**c** (w. ordinal num., etc., indicating order of succession); (w. *ex asse*, *ex dodrante*, etc., indicating proportion of inheritance).

► possessiones hereditatum .. a primis ~edibus ad secundos .. transtulisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.16; *Att.* 15.2.4; quod auia secunda ~es non fuit QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.441,l.10); ne ~edem quidem nisi inter tertios ac paene extraneos .. nuncuparet SUET. *Cl.* 4.6; '~edis' appellatio non solum ad proximum ~edem, sed et ad ulteriores refertur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.65;—~es ex parte dimidia et tertia est Capito; in sextante sunt ii quorum .. CIC. *Fam.* 13.29.4; testamento adoptauit eum ~edemque fecit ex dodrante NEP. *Att.* 5.2; te .. ~edem ex asse reliquit MART. 3.10.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.20; quamquam ipse ~es in parte legeretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.48; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.9.

**2** An heir, successor (to throne, etc.); (w. ordinal num. indicating order in succession).

► externus .. in regnum quaeritur ~es VERG. *A.* 7.424; proximus ~es (*i.e. Caligula*) STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.69;—(*w. gen.*) ~es regni B. *Alex.* 66.5; LIV. 1.40.4; paterni .. imperii .. certus ~es SEN. *Phaed.* 1112; mundi .. nouissimus ~es STAT. *Theb.* 11.445; (*cf.*) an ~edem generis sui floribus eligant (apes) COL. 9.2.4;—Pelopis .. tertius ~es (*i.e. Agamemnon*) CATUL. 64.346; Flauia gens, quantum tibi tertius abstulit ~es (*i.e. Domitian*) MART. *Sp.* 33.1.

**b** a person who succeeds (to other positions, liabilities, etc.).

► uetus Academia atque eius ~es Aristus CIC. *Brut.* 332; humani generis cum solus constitit ~es Deucalion MAN. 4.832; quasi Pythagorae loqueris successor et ~es MART. 9.47.3;—(*w. gen.*) (belli cum) populo Romano .. ~edem LIV. 41.23.11; auiti nominis ~es OV. *Met.* 6.239; paterni in principes odii ~edem TAC. *Ann.* 16.28; APUL. *Met.* 7.5.

**3** A son, child considered as an heir.

► Ascanium surgentem et spes ~edis Iuli respice VERG. *A.* 4.274; hereditatem absumere quam ~edem maluit tollere V. MAX. 8.6.1; nec multus intra limen ~es est SEN. *Con.* 2.1.7; senex sine ~ede moriturus SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.3; paruos tres habet ~edes JUV. 12.95;—(*transf.*) nec ullum .. caput est .. recisum, quin gemino ceruix ~ede ualentior esset OV. *Met.* 9.72; licet alni .. in aqua satae densius caesaeque innumero ~ede prosint PLIN. *Nat.* 16.173.

**4** A person who owns a thing by right of succession.

► apstuli hanc (*sc.* pallam), quoiius ~es numquam erit post hunc diem PL. *Men.* 477; MAN. 5.325; (*cf.*) ~es apud antiquos pro domino ponebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M.

**heri** *adv.* Also **here**. [< **ghes*(*i*), Skt *hyáḥ*, Gk *χθές*, Eng. *yester*] FORMS: see QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.8, 1.7.22. PROS.: *herī* TER. *Eu.* 169, 357; *herĭ* PL. *Am.* 514, *Mer.* 257, *Ps.* 148, *Rud.* 940, *St.* 152, 516; TER. *Hec.* 329, 466; elsewhere usu. not determined. Yesterday.

► heri uel nudiustertius PL. *Cur.* 17; here in uino quam inmodestu' fuisti TER. *Hau.* 568; here dederam ad te litteras CIC. *Att.* 15.12.1; ut heri tibi narraui uel fortasse hodie 16.4.1; sordebant tibi uillicae .. hodie atque heri CATUL. 61.130; HOR. *S.* 2.8.2; scis here mi multas pariter placuisse puellas PROP. 2.22.1; hodie ueniet, si qua negauit heri 2.14.20; hic here Phrixeae uellera pressit ouis OV. *Fast.* 3.852; MART. 1.43.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.7.1;—(*w. time of day stated*) heri uenisti media nocte PL. *Am.* 514; heri .. uesperi TER. *An.* 768; heri uenit .. post horam decimam CIC. *Att.* 13.7a.(2).

**Heriem** (*acc.*) (app.) A deified attribute of Juno.

► in his (*sc.* comprecationibus) scriptum est .. ~em Iunonis GEL. 13.23.2.

**herifuga** see ERIFVGA.

**herīlis** see ERĪLIS.

**Herma** see HERMĒS.

**Hermaeum** ~ī *neut.* A building dedicated to Hermes.

► in diaetam, cui nomen est ~um, recesserat SUET. *Cl.* 10.1.

**Hermagorās** ~ae *m.* A rhetorician of the 2nd century BC, born in Temnos; another rhetorician, of the 1st century AD.

► CIC. *Inv.* 1.8; *Brut.* 263; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.18; TAC. *Dial.* 19.3;—SEN. *Con.* 1.1.25; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.18.

**Hermagorēī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The followers of Hermagoras' method.

► QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.4.

**Hermaphrodītus**[1] ~ī *m.*

**1** A bisexual divinity, in mythol. the result of the fusion of a son of Hermes and Aphrodite with the nymph Salmacis.

► OV. *Met.* 4.381; MART. 10.4.6; Polycles ~um nobilem fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.80; HYG. *Fab.* 271.2.

**2** A hermaphrodite.

► quasi ~us fimbriatum frontem gestas TITIN. *com.* 112; gignuntur et utriusque sexus quos ~os uocamus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.34; 11.262.

**hermaphrodītus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Hermaphrodite, combining characteristics of both sexes.

► ~as .. equas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.262.

**Hermathēna** ~ae *f.* A herm with a bust of Athena.

► ~a tua ualde me delectat CIC. *Att.* 1.1.5; 1.4.3.

**hermēneuma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk *ἑρμήνευμα*] An interpretation.

► qui ~ata docerent SEN. *Con.* 9.3.14.

**Hermēraclēs** *m.* A herm with a bust of Heracles.

► signa nostra et ~as .. cum commodissime poteris uelim imponas CIC. *Att.* 1.10.3.

**Hermerōs** (~ōtos) *m.* A herm with a bust of Eros.

► ~otes Taurisci PLIN. *Nat.* 36.33.

**Hermēs** (? or ~a) ~ae *m.* A quadrangular pillar, surmounted by a bust of Hermes or, later, of other gods, a herm.

► ~ae tui Pentelici cum capitibus aeneis CIC. *Att.* 1.8.2; *Leg.* 2.65; accidit ut una nocte omnes ~ae .. deicerentur NEP. *Alc.* 3.2; JUV. 8.53; *CIL* 5.2864.

**hermēsias** (see quot.).

► ~as .. uocatur ad liberos generandos pulcros bonosque non herba sed compositio e .. PLIN. *Nat.* 24.166.

**Hermionē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. The daughter of Menelaus and Helen.

► VERG. *A.* 3.328; PROP. 1.4.6; OV. *Ars* 1.745; VELL. 1.1.3; SEN. *Tro.* 1134.

**Hermionēus, -aeus** ~ēa, ~ēum *a.* Also ~ius. Of Hermione, a town on the coast of Argolis.

► statio .. ~ea *Ciris* 472; ~ium agrum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.56.

**Hermogenēs** ~is *m.* A Greek personal name, e.g. Hermogenes Tigellius, a contemporary singer satirized by Horace.

► HOR. *S.* 1.4.72; 1.9.25.

**Hermū aedœon** *neut.* [Gk *Ἑρμοῦ αἰδοῖον*] The name of a precious stone.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.166.

**hermula** ~ae *f.* [HERMĒS + -VLA] A small herm.

► CANCELLI AENEI CVM ~IS *CIL* 14.2215.

**Hermū poa** *f.* [Gk *Ἑρμοῦ πόα*] The plant mercury, *Mercurialis annua*.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.38.

**Hermus** ~ī *m.* A gold-bearing river of Aeolis.

► auro turbidus ~us VERG. *G.* 2.137; MELA 1.89; SEN. *Phoen.* 607; LUC. 3.210; MART. 6.86.5.

**hernia** see HIRNEA[1].

**Hernicus** ~a, ~um *a.* (m. pl. as noun) A people of Latium; (as adj.) of this people or their country.

► LIV. 2.22.3; PAUL. *Fest.* p.100M;—~a saxa colunt VERG. *A.* 7.684; ~a terra OV. *Fast.* 3.90; agro .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 3.63; ~us .. senex JUV. 14.180.

**Hērō** (*acc.* ~ōn) *f.* (mythol.) A priestess of Aphrodite at Sestos, beloved by Leander.

► OV. *Am.* 2.16.31.

**Hērōdēs** ~is *m.* A Greek name, esp. used by the ruling family of Judaea.

► HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.184; PERS. 5.180; regnum ab Antonio ~i datum TAC. *Hist.* 5.9.

**Hērodotus** ~ī *m.* The Greek historian, born at Halicarnassus in 484 BC.

► ~um, patrem historiae CIC. *Leg.* 1.5; VITR. 8.3.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.73.

**hērōicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~os. [Gk *ἡρωικός*]

**1** Of or belonging to the (mythical) heroes, heroic; typical of the heroes.

► ~is temporibus CIC. *N.D.* 3.54; Medea .. et Atreus .. ~ae personae 3.71; ~is aetatibus Vlixem et Nestorem accepimus .. fuisse .. sapientis *Tusc.* 5.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.17;—de saxo, in crucem .. quid quaeris? ~a CIC. *Att.* 14.15.1(2).

**2** (of poetry) Describing the deeds of heroes, epic; (also of the metre of this poetry, i.e. the dactylic hexameter).

► ~i carminis sonum TAC. *Dial.* 10.4;—in uersu ~o GEL. 4.17.3; hexametron dicunt sed non ~on omnem MAUR. 1644; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.54.

**hērōinē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. [Gk *ἡρωίνη*] A (mythical) heroine.

► Inachiis .. ~is PROP. 1.13.31; 1.19.13; Ischomache .. ~e 2.2.9.

**(hērōion)** (trisyll.) *neut.* [Gk *ἡρῷον*] Asphodel.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 22.67.

**hērōis** ~idos *f.* [Gk *ἡρωίς*] A (mythical) heroine.

► aegra sanitatis ~is (*i.e. Ino*) LAEV. *poet.* 12; ornabant omnes ~ida diui VERG. *Cat.* 9.21; Maeonias omnis ~idas inter PROP. 2.28.29; mores illis ~isin aequos OV. *Tr.* 5.5.43; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.255; tragoedias .. ~idum ac dearum SUET. *Nero* 21.3.

**hērōs** ~ōos *m.* [Gk *ἥρως*]

**1** A (mythical) hero.

► ~oum ueteres casus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.194; uestis .. uariata figuris ~oum CATUL. 64.51; altera quae uehat Argo delectos ~oas VERG. *Ecl.* 4.34; Aiax, ~os ab Achille secundus HOR. *S.* 2.3.193; quem uirum aut ~oa lyra .. sumis celebrare ..? *Carm.* 1.12.1; Laertius .. ~os (*i.e. Ulysses*) OV. *Tr.* 5.5.3; Tirynthius ~os (*i.e. Hercules*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.489; sic segnes ~oes eunt *Ach.* 1.709; deorum atque ~oum effigies QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.5.

**b** (app. as adj.) heroic.

▸ ~oas sensus adferre docemus nugari solitos graece PERS. 1.69.

2 A man with heroic qualities, hero.

▸ ~os ille noster Cato CIC. *Att.* 1.17.9; ignari quantum in illo ~oe (*sc.* Milone) esset animi 4.3.5; illorum .. ~oum (*i.e. Plato and Aristotle*) *Rep.* 3.12; *Culex* 359; APUL. *Pl.* 2.7.

**hērōum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἡρῷον] The shrine of a hero.

▸ incolae quod uocant ~um in eo loco fecere PLIN. *Nat.* 10.18; PRAETORIOLVM CVM HORTVLO ET ~O *CIL* 5.4057.

**hērōus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἡρῷος]

1 Of or belonging to a hero or heroes.

▸ ~as ducere in arma manus PROP. 2.1.18; siue chelyn tollas ~a ad robora STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.102.

b (of poetry) dealing with heroes, heroic.

▸ carminis ~i .. opus PROP. 3.3.16; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.5.

2 (applied to the dactylic hexameter, the metre of heroic verse).

▸ ~um numerum grandiorem quam desideret soluta oratio CIC. *Orat.* 192; ~is uersibus *Leg.* 2.68; iungitur ~us cum breuiore modo OV. *Am.* 2.17.22; quid uolui .. elegis inponere tantum ponderis? ~i res erat ista pedis *Fast.* 2.126; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.205; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.28; MAUR. 507; 1581.

b (m. as noun) a hexameter, verse in this metre; also, a dactyl.

▸ Ponticus ~o, Bassus .. clarus iambis OV. *Tr.* 4.10.47; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.3;—(*pl.*) lasciuus elegis an seuerus ~is? MART. 3.20.6; lasciuus .. in ~is .. Ouidius QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.88;—neque uos paean aut ~us ille conturbet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191; ~us, qui est idem dactylus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.88.

**Hērōus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hero.

▸ ~as .. turres LUC. 9.955.

**herpēs** ~ētis *m.* [Gk ἕρπης]

1 One or other variety of herpes.

▸ aizoum ~etas (cohibet) PLIN. *Nat.* 26.145; 27.130.

2 An unidentified animal.

▸ ~es .. animal .. quo praecipue sanantur quaecumque serpunt PLIN. *Nat.* 30.116.

**herpesticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk ἑρπυστικός] (of morbid conditions) Spreading.

▸ gangrena .. ~a LUCIL. 53.

**Hersilia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. The wife of Romulus.

▸ LIV. 1.11.2; OV. *Met.* 14.830; 14.848; ~ae ciuis (*i.e. a Roman*) MART. 10.68.6; SIL. 13.812.

**herus** see ERVS.

**Hēsiodīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hesiod, Hesiodic.

▸ illud ~um (*i.e. saying*) laudatur a doctis CIC. *Brut.* 15.

**Hēsiodus** ~ī *m.* The Greek poet Hesiod.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.20; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.3; VELL. 1.7.1; SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.52.

**Hēsiona** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. A daughter of Laomedon whom Hercules rescued from a sea monster and gave as a prize to Telamon.

▸ VERG. *A.* 8.157; OV. *Met.* 11.217; ~am nobilem pinxit (Antiphilus) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.114; HYG. *Fab.* 31.4.

**Hesperia** ~ae *f.* The land to the west (referring esp. from the Greek point of view to Italy; also, as seen from Rome, to Spain).

▸ ENN. *Ann.* 23; est locus, ~am Grai cognomine dicunt VERG. *A.* 1.530; HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.8; OV. *Fast.* 1.498; in hac ipsa ~a COL. 1.3.7; LUC. 1.29; decus memorare laborum antiquae ~ae SIL. 1.4; Cannas, tumulum ~ae 1.50;—~a sospes ab ultima HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.4.

**Hesperides** ~um *f. pl.* (mythol.) The guardians of the golden apples which were carried off by Hercules as one of his labours.

▸ draconem ~um VAR. *Men.* 299; CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; aurea .. ~um .. mala LUCR. 5.32; ~as donasse (*sc.* pomum) putes OV. *Met.* 11.114; ~um .. hortus LUC. 9.358; duae ~um insulae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.201.

**Hesperis**[1] ~idos *f. adj.* [Gk ἑσπερίς] Western.

▸ ~idum fluuius regnator aquarum (*i.e. the Tiber*) VERG. *A.* 8.77.

**hesperis**[2] ~idos *f.* [HESPERIS[1]] A plant, perh. night-scented stock.

▸ ~is noctu magis olet, inde nomine inuento PLIN. *Nat.* 21.39.

**Hesperius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἑσπέριος]

1 Of the evening star.

▸ ante ~os .. ortus SEN. *Oed.* 742.

2 Of the west (referring variously to Italy, Spain, etc., or the remote or mythical west).

▸ terram ~am (*i.e. Italy*) VERG. *A.* 2.781; ad ortus solis ab ~o cubili HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.16; ~o .. dracone PROP. 2.24.26; ~os .. amnes Rhenum Rhodanumque Padumque OV. *Met.* 2.258; Eoas partes ~asque *Fast.* 1.140; nomen .. ~um (*i.e. Roman*) LUC. 2.57; Aethiopas ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 6.197; ~us (*i.e. Spanish*) scombri .. liquor MART. 13.40.2.

b the people of the west.

▸ siue illam ~is, siue illam ostendet Eois PROP. 2.3.43; MAN. 1.226; (*as a spec. people*) deinde ~oe Perorsi et quos in Mauretaniae confinio diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.195.

**Hesperus,** ~os ~ī *m.* The evening star.

▸ stella lucifer interdiu, noctu ~us VAR. *R.* 3.5.17; CATUL. 62.20; VERG. *Ecl.* 10.77; OV. *Met.* 5.441; dux noctis ~us SEN. *Med.* 878; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.37.

**hesternus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< *hestrinos (HERI)] Of or belonging to yesterday.

▸ ~as reliquias PL. *Per.* 77; ~o sermone CIC. *de Orat.* 2.40; de ~a .. iniuria *Phil.* 1.11; VERG. *A.* 8.543; ~os .. componere crinis PROP. 1.15.5; pugna ~a LIV. 10.35.11; ignes suscitat ~os OV. *Met.* 8.642; cum pane ~o CELS. 1.3.24; ~i .. Quirites (*i.e. recently emancipated slaves*) PERS. 3.106; non ~a sedet lunata lingula (*i.e. brand-new*) planta MART. 2.29.7; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~orum inmemores QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.6.

b (w. *dies, nox*); *~o die*, yesterday; *~a nocte*, last night.

▸ neque .. umquam ante ~um diem PL. *Ps.* 731; disputatione ~i et hodierni diei CIC. *de Orat.* 3.81; LIV. 44.39.8; nec minus ~ae confundor imagine noctis OV. *Ep.* 18.72; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15;—~o .. die otiosi multum lusimus CATUL. 50.1; LIV. 25.38.9; (*cf.*) ~a .. luce OV. *Am.* 2.2.3;—cui tulit ~a gaudia nocte Venus TIB. 2.1.12; PROP. 2.29.1.

c (neut. sg. as noun) yesterday.

▸ usque ad ~um quidquid transit temporis perit SEN. *Ep.* 24.20; superest ex ~o mihi cogitatio 83.8; (*abl. as adv.*) te istic ~o quid haesisse oportuerat Aristaee? SIS. *Mil.* 5.

**hestiātēris** ~idos *f.* [cf. Gk ἑστιατήριον, etc.] An unidentified plant.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.165.

**hetaeria** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἑταιρία] A society, guild, fraternity.

▸ PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).7; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.34(43).1.

**Hetaericē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἑταιρική] A body of horse guards in the Macedonian army.

▸ praefuit .. equitum alae, quae ~e appellabatur NEP. *Eum.* 1.6.

**heterocrānia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἑτεροκρανία] A pain on one side of the head.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 31.99.

**hetta** [dub.] (See quot.).

▸ ~ res minimi pretii PAUL. *Fest.* p.99M.

**hēū** *interj.* PROS.: followed by hiatus OV. *Am.* 3.8.18, etc., STAT. *Theb.* 5.478, etc.; preceded by hiatus STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.74.

1 (expr. sorrow, regret, etc.) Alas.

▸ ~ quam crudeli condebat membra sepulcro ENN. *Ann.* 139; ~, cor meum .. finditur PL. *Bac.* 251; ~, uirginalem me ore ploratum edere CIC. *Tusc.* 2.21 (transl. Sophocles); ~ miser indigne frater adempte mihi CATUL. 101.6; ~, miserande puer VERG. *A.* 6.882; cur ~ .. cur manat rara meas lacrima per genas? HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.33; ignibus ~! lentis uretur OV. *Ars* 3.573; ~ qualis pietas ~ quam breuis occidit aetas MART. 6.85.7; ~ celeres Parcae! STAT. *Theb.* 8.439; APUL. *Met.* 10.12;—(*repeated*) ~ ~ ~! — desine. — doleo PL. *Ps.* 1320; ~, ~. quid uolui misero mihi? VERG. *Ecl.* 2.58; ~ nefas! ~! HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.17; (*cf.*) EHEV ~ TARACEI VT ACERBO ES DEDITVS FATO *CIL* 1.1603.3.

b (followed by exclam. acc.); (also w. gen. or dat.) alas for.

▸ ~ me miserum, misere perii PL. *Aul.* 721; ~ me infelicem! TURP. *com.* 117; CIC. *Phil.* 7.14; Hippolytus, ~ me, flebili leto occubat SEN. *Phaed.* 997; ~ mores, Fabrici nos pudet! PLIN. *Nat.* 33.153; ~ surdas aures! SIL. 16.344; ~ me qui .. APUL. *Met.* 10.22;—foederis ~ taciti PROP. 4.7.21;—~ misero mihi PL. *Mer.* 661; 701.

c (followed by a command).

▸ ~ fuge crudelis terras VERG. *A.* 3.44; ~ formae ne crede tuae V. FL. 7.449.

2 (in weakened sense, expressing the equivalent of a sigh).

▸ ~ quantum per se candida forma ualet PROP. 2.29.30; ~ quantum fati parua tabella tulit! OV. *Fast.* 2.408; LUC. 5.354; ~ prodiga ingenia PLIN. *Nat.* 33.4; redderis—~, quanto fatorum munere!—nobis MART. 7.47.3.

**Heūresis** ~is *f.* [Gk εὕρεσις] The festival of the finding of Osiris.

▸ MENSIS NOVEMBER .. IOVIS EPVLVM ~IS *CIL* 6.2305.

**heūs** *interj.*

a (used to attract a person's attention).

▸ ~, Staphyla, te uoco PL. *Aul.* 269; ~ ubi estis? *Capt.* 830; ~ tibi dico TER. *Hec.* 523; '~!' inquit dominus, ille enimuero adsilit PHAED. 2.5.21; ~ bone, tu palles PERS. 3.94; STAT. *Theb.* 2.622;—(*repeated*) Syre, Syre inquam, ~ ~ Syre! TER. *Hau.* 348;—(*followed by imp.*) ~, mane PL. *Rud.* 938; VERG. *A.* 1.321; ~ age, responde PERS. 2.17;—(w. tu, uos) ~ tu, leno, te uolo! PL. *Cur.* 686; ~ uos, ecquis hasce aperit? *Mos.* 988; ~ tu, .. quid tibi in mentem uenit ita respondere? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.240; HOR. *S.* 1.3.21;—(*in letters*) et ~ tu! .. Dolabella me sibi legauit CIC. *Att.* 15.11.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.12.1.

b (drawing attention to a remark).

▸ ~ proxumus sum egomet mihi TER. *An.* 635; *Eu.* 276; ~, etiam mensas consumimus VERG. *A.* 7.116.

**hexachordos** ~on *a.* [Gk ἕξ, χορδή] (of a musical instrument) Having a scale of six notes.

▸ VITR. 10.8.2.

**hexaclīnon** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk ἑξάκλινος] A couch to hold six (diners).

▸ testudineum .. ~on MART. 9.59.9.

**hexagōnum,** ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἑξάγωνος] A hexagon.

▸ VAR. *R.* 3.16.5; esto ~um quoquo uersus lineis pedum XXX COL. 5.2.10; BALB. *grom.* p.107La.

**hexameter** ~tra, ~trum *a.* [Gk ἑξάμετρος] FORMS: *~trus* (nom. sg. m.) MAUR. 2105; *~tron* (acc.) 1644, 2570. Having six metrical feet (applied esp. to the dactylic hexameter); (m. as noun) a hexameter line; (pl. also) verse in this metre.

▸ ~tro uersu LUCIL. 229; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.194; SUET. *Aug.* 85.2;—quod ille dactylicus numerus ~trorum magniloquentiae sit accommodatior CIC. *Orat.* 191; ~tris epigramma facis MART. 6.65.1; STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; ~tri exordio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.74; GEL. 18.15.1; quales ~tron tomas habere .. probaui MAUR. 2570;—de tuis ~tris numquam quicquam impertiuit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N); AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.138(34N).

**hexaphorus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἕξ, φέρω] Carrying a load in a gang of six; (neut. as noun) a litter carried by six men.

▸ feruntur a phalangariis ~is VITR. 10.3.7; MART. 2.81.1;—ingenti .. uectus es ~o 4.51.2; 6.77.10.

**hexastichus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἑξάστιχος] Arranged in six rows.

▸ ~am (myrtum) densissimo (folio), senis foliorum uersibus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.122; (*w. ref. to the grains on an ear of barley*) hordei quod rustici ~um .. uocant COL. 2.9.14.

**hexastȳlos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ἕξ, στῦλος] Having six pillars.

▸ siue tetrastyli siue ~i (frontis) VITR. 3.3.7; frons aedis .. si ~os (erit) 4.3.3; 4.3.7.

**hexēcontalithos** *m.* [Gk ἑξήκοντα, λίθος] A precious stone.

▸ ~os, in parua magnitudine multicolor PLIN. *Nat.* 37.167.

**hexēris** ~is *f.* [Gk ἑξήρης] A ship perh. having six rowers to each bank of oars.

▸ Scipio .. ~e aduectus LIV. 29.9.8; quattuor ~es habebat (classis) 37.23.5; V. MAX. 1.8.ext.11.

**hexis** *f.* [Gk ἕξις] (rhet.) Trained habit, skill.

▸ non ~is (*cj., codd.* exhis, *etc.*) magna sed phrasis SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.2.

**Hiarbās** see IARBAS.

**hiasco** ~ere *intr.* [HIŌ + -SCŌ] To open out.

▸ eae (*sc. pine cones*) ubi primum incipiunt ~ere CATO *Agr.* 17.2.

**hiātus** ~ūs *m.* [HIŌ + -TVS[3]]

1 The action of splitting open, gaping, yawning.

▸ repentinis terrarum ~ibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.14; deuorer .. subito telluris ~u OV. *Ep.* 3.63; frequentes terrarum ~us SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.95; SUET. *Cal.* 31.

2 An opening caused by splitting, fissure, crevice.

▸ a terris quantum caeli patet altus ~us LUCR. 4.417; caelum findi uelut magno ~u uisum LIV. 22.1.11; aspicis ut .. littera (*cut in a tree*) .. arenti nondum se laxet ~u CALP. *Ecl.* 1.23; quanto descendit uulnus ~u! STAT. *Theb.* 12.340; iunctis .. ~ibus et absorbetur et tollitur (aqua) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.37.

b a fissure in the earth, chasm.

▸ Gyges .. qui cum terra discessisset .. descendit in illum ~um CIC. *Off.* 3.38; LUCR. 6.584; spelunca .. uasto .. immanis ~u VERG. *A.* 6.237; abripitur caeco descensus ~u PROP. 4.8.5; patentes terrae ~us LIV. 7.6.4; fons .. margine gramineo patulos succinctus ~us OV. *Met.* 3.162; caeco foueae deceptus (*sc.* leo) ~u STAT. *Silv.* 2.5.10; non .. ingentes inter stetit Apenninus ~us (*i.e. gorges*) SIL. 8.649;—(*cf.*) Charybdin .. magno ~u .. nauigia sorbentem SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.2; uasto .. desidit ~u abrupta reuolutus aqua (*sc. a ship*) V. FL. 8.329.

3 The holding of the mouth wide open, a wide-opened jaw or its expanse.

▸ debent esse (canes) .. ~u magno VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; magnus ~us ille leonis LUCR. 5.24; quinquaginta .. immanis ~ibus Hydra VERG. *A.* 6.576; miser inuisam traxit ~us aquam PROP. 3.7.52; aurae .. captantur ~u OV. *Met.* 7.557; alludit patulis arbor ~ibus (*sc.* Tantali) SEN. *Thy.* 157; (conchas) redditas mari auido ~u reuiuescentes PLIN. *Nat.* 9.132; ne immodicus ~us rictum distendat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.9; personae .. ~um .. formidat .. infans JUV. 3.175;—(*w.* oris) cibum .. oris ~u .. capessunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.122; SUET. *Cl.* 27.1; (*poet.*) Mors .. auidos oris ~us pandit SEN. *Oed.* 164;—(*applied to bombastic utterance*) HOR. *Ars* 138; grande Sophocleo carmen bacchamur ~u JUV. 6.636;—(*transf.*) lampyrides, nunc pinnarum ~u refulgentes, nunc .. conpressu obumbratae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.98.

b (applied to personifications of natural forces, etc.).

▸ me .. hauriet .. ignis ~u V. FL. 7.97; imbris, sicco quos .. ~u praesolidat Boreas STAT. *Theb.* 1.352; primi .. Aquilonis ~us 7.37; imbrifero pallens Autumnus ~u *Silv.* 2.1.217.

4 (w. obj. gen.) A greedy desire (for).

▸ libidine sanguinis et ~u praemiorum TAC. *Hist.* 4.42.

5 (pros.) Hiatus.

▸ ~us earum (uocalium) quae cauo aut patulo maxime ore efferuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.33; canoro simul atque iucundo ~u GEL. 6(7).20.3; (*cf.*) ille tamquam ~us et concursus uocalium CIC. *Orat.* 77.

**Hibēr** ~ēris *m.*

**1** An inhabitant of Iberia.
▶ ~erum .. loca, facta, nationes Catul. 9.6; me peritus discet ~er Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.20; Luc. 6.258; Sil. 1.656.

**2** (pl.) A tribe south of the Caucasus.
▶ per .. ~eras et Hyrcanos Mela 3.41; (*sg.*) Armeniae praetentus ~er V. Fl. 5.166; 5.559.

**Hibēria** ~ae *f.*

**1** The Iberian peninsula.
▶ ferae bellum .. ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.28; Curt. 10.1.18; Plin. *Nat.* 3.21.

**2** The country of the Hiberes (Hibēr 2).
▶ herbas .. quas .. ~a mittit uenenorum ferax Hor. *Epod.* 5.21; Plin. *Nat.* 6.12; V. Fl. 5.604.

**Hibēriacus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Hibēricvs.
▶ ~is uicta Karthagine terris Sil. 13.510.

**Hibēricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Iberian, Spanish.
▶ glans ~a Var. in Gel. 6(7).16.5; ~is .. funibus (*i.e. made of esparto*) Hor. *Epod.* 4.3; ~um mare (*i.e. extreme western Mediterranean*) Col. 8.16.9.

**hibēris** ~idos *f.* [Gk ἰβηρίς] (perh.) Pepperwort, *Lepidium graminifolium*.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.87; 25.134.

**hīberna** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* (Also sg.). [hībernvs]

**1** Time spent wintering or in winter quarters.
▶ ~a iis meliora, qui colunt campestria Var. *R.* 1.6.5; cum dies ~orum complures transissent Caes. *Gal.* 3.2.1; ~is peractis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.50.1; dum .. terna .. transierint Rutulis ~a subactis Verg. *A.* 1.266; ibi .. ~a egerunt Liv. 9.28.2; uidebis .. tepidissima ~a Sen. *Dial.* 6.17.4; una Hannibalem ~a soluerunt *Ep.* 51.5; quot ad Troiam flentes ~a Mycenas V. Fl. 1.552; Tac. *Ann.* 1.37.

**2** (mil.) A winter encampment, winter quarters or accommodation.
▶ ut in castris ab hieme ~a .. uocarunt Var. *L.* 5.162; ~is sociorum ciuitates esse deletas Cic. *Man.* 38; cohortis in ~a misit *Prov.* 5; in Belgis .. legionum ~a constituit Caes. *Gal.* 4.38.4; milites .. ex ~is in expeditionem euocat Sal. *Jug.* 37.3; ibi .. ~a aedificauit Liv. 23.48.2; ~a nauium 37.9.2; Germanica ~a caelo ac laboribus dura Tac. *Hist.* 2.80.

**b** (in non-military contexts, for cattle, etc.; also sg.).
▶ in ~is habent in uillis mulieres Var. *R.* 2.1.26; 2.9.16; eiusmodi armentum maritima et aprica ~a desiderat Col. 6.22.2;— ~um iam tibi Tibur erit Mart. 5.71.6.

**3** Winter apartments; (also sg.).
▶ balnearia .. laudat maiora, de minoribus ait ~a effici posse Cic. *Att.* 13.29.1(2);—ut in castris ab hieme hiberna, ~um domus uocarunt Var. *L.* 5.162; 6.9; subgrande cubiculum .. et ~um alterum ualde probaui Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2.

**hībernāculum** ~ī *neut.* [hībernō + -cvlvm¹] (usu. pl.) Winter quarters or accommodation.
▶ (*domestic*) balneis et ~is Vitr. 1.2.7; 6.3.2; 7.4.4; Col. 1.6.1; hoc ~um .. meorum est Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.7;—(*military*) in ~a meilites dedvcantvr *CIL* 1.589.2.12; legionibus in ~a deductis Caes. *Gal.* 2.35.3; exercitu in ~is conposito Sal. *Jug.* 103.1; ~a .. aedificari coepta Liv. 5.2.1; legionum aliae .. in ~a remissae Tac. *Ann.* 2.23.

**Hibernia** ~ae *f.* Ireland.
▶ Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.2; Plin. *Nat.* 4.103; Tac. *Ag.* 24.1; Apul. *Mun.* 7.

**hībernō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [hībernvs + -ō²] (esp. of troops) To spend the winter.
▶ quem ad modum milites ~ent Cic. *Man.* 39; *Fam.* 7.17.3; (Caesar) ~auit .. Nemetocennae Hirt. *Gal.* 8.46.7; exercitum in agrum Vescinum .. ~atum duxit Liv. 10.46.9; classis Romana .. ad Canas ~abat 37.8.6; 40.54.2; Fron. *Str.* 1.9.1; legionum sexagesimum apud lapidem .. ~antium Tac. *Ann.* 1.45; (*poet.*) mihi .. ~at .. meum mare, qua .. multa litus se ualle receptat Pers. 6.7;—(*of animals*) mihi greges in Apulia ~abant Var. *R.* 2.2.9; facile sub dio ~at (uacca) Col. 6.22.2; (thynni) usque ad aequinoctium ibi ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 9.51;—(*of things*) furcillas reducit ~atum in tecta Var. *R.* 1.8.6; nouas (naues) Panhormi subducit .. ut in sicco ~arent Liv. 29.1.14;—(*dep.*) eqvites .. qvi ~ati svnt antiochiae *A. Epig.* 15.42; coh(ortis) .. quae ~atur Contrapollonospoli Maiore *BGU* 696.1.3.

**hībernum** ~ī *neut.* see hīberna.

**hībernus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< *gheimrinos, Gk χειμερινός; cf. hiems]

**1** Of or belonging to winter; ~o, in winter.
▶ in hora una. — '~a' addito Pl. *Ps.* 1304; temporibus ~is Cic. *Ver.* 5.26; mensis .. ~os *Att.* 5.14.2; ~a .. niue Catul. 80.2; soles ~i Verg. *A.* 1.745; annus ~us (*i.e. winter*) Hor. *Epod.* 2.29; ab occidente ~o (*i.e. the south-west*) Vitr. 1.2.7; ab ~o ortu Liv. 38.20.7; ~i frigoris Sen. *Nat.* 3.10.5; ~us imber Tac. *Hist.* 3.69;—qui ~o habuerit fundum centum Ven. *dig.* 42.8.25.6.

**b** that occurs or takes place in winter.
▶ ficos .. ~as Cato *Agr.* 8; ~a nauigatio Cic. *Att.* 15.25; ~o laetissima puluere farra Verg. *G.* 1.101; ~is itineribus Liv. 22.9.4; ad ~am magnitudinem redit (Nilus) Sen. *Nat.* 4a.1.2; alites .. ~as Plin. *Nat.* 18.208; ~ae .. rosae Mart. 4.29.4.

**c** designed for use in winter.
▶ tunicae .. ~ae Pl. *Mil.* 688; praesepis bubus ~as Cato *Agr.* 14.1; ~a triclinia Var. *L.* 8.29; horologia ~a Vitr. 9.8.8; castra ~a Liv. 29.35.13; (coronae) ~ae, cum terra flores negat Plin. *Nat.* 21.5; cubiculum .. altitudine aestiuum, munimentis ~um Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.10.

**2** That is in a wintry state or subject to wintry conditions.
▶ ~as .. Alpes Bib. *poet.* 15(16); aqua ~a Tiberis Var. *L.* 5.54; saeuus ubi Orion ~is conditur undis Verg. *A.* 7.719; ~i .. Getae Prop. 4.3.9; ~o .. mari Liv. 38.41.15; ~is .. fluctibus Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.33; ~a .. Arctos Mart. 7.7.1; porticus ante medium diem ~a, inclinato die aestiua Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.31; (*internal acc.*) increpui (*sc.* Arcturus) ~um Pl. *Rud.* 69.

**Hibērus¹** ~ī *m.* A Spanish river, the Ebro.
▶ Cato *hist.* fr.110; Caes. *Civ.* 1.60.2; Liv. 21.2.7; Mela 2.90; Luc. 4.23; Plin. *Nat.* 3.21.

**Hibērus²** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Iberian, Spanish; *piscis* ~*us*, (prob.) the mackerel.
▶ terra .. ~a Lucil. 405; Catul. 29.19; gurgite .. ~o (*i.e. the Atlantic*) Verg. *A.* 11.913; loricis ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.29.15; pastoris ~i (*i.e. Geryon*) Ov. *Met.* 9.184; Sen. *Her. F.* 1325;—garo de sucis piscis ~i Hor. *S.* 2.8.46.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the people of Iberia.
▶ impacatos .. ~os Verg. *G.* 3.408; sub occasu positis ~is Sen. *Her. O.* 1522.

**2** (as noun) = Hibēr 2.
▶ Hyrcani, ~i Mela 1.13; cui uadis ~o .. coniunx V. Fl. 7.235; Tac. *Ann.* 6.33; Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.21).

**hibiscum** ~ī *neut.* Also **ibiscum**. [perh. Gall.] Forms: *eb-* Larg. 80, 82. (prob.) Marsh mallow.
▶ gregem uiridi compellere ~o Verg. *Ecl.* 2.30; gracili fiscellam texit ~o 10.71; Plin. *Nat.* 19.89; 26.21.

**hibrida** see hybrida.

**hic¹ haec, hoc** *pron. adj.* [*hi-* (uncertain) + -ce] Forms: nom. sg. m. *hic*, also *hec*, *hicc* (inscrs.); f. *haec*, also *hec*; neut. (also acc.) *hoc*, also *hocc*, *hoce* *CIL* 1.581.26, etc.; acc. m. *hunc*; f. *hanc*; gen. *huius*; also *huiius* Pl. *Mos.* 664, etc., *huiusce* used in all periods, usu. before a vowel and in *huiuscemodi*; *huiusque* *CIL* 6.975; dat. *huic*, also *hoic(e)* *CIL* 1.582, 590; m. also *hōc* Ulp. *dig.* 2.2.3.4, etc. (s.vv. ll.); f. *hae* Cato *Agr.* 14.3; abl. m., neut. *hōc*, also *hōce* *CIL* 1.401, etc.; f. *hāc*, *hāce* *CIL* 1.582, etc.; pl. nom. m. *hī*; also *hisce* (usu. before vowels) Pl., Ter., *CIL* 1.674, etc.; f. *haec*, also *hae* (occasionally before consonants) Pl., Ter.; neut. (also acc.) *haec*, also *haice* *CIL* 1.581, *haece* Enn. *Ann.* 234; acc. m. *hōs*, also *hosce* Pl., Ter., Hor. *S.* 1.4.6, Col. 11.2.15, etc.; f. *has*, also *hasce*; gen. *hōrum*, *hārum*, also *-unc(e)*, Pl., Ter.; dat., abl. *hīs*, also *hisce*, *hībus* Pl. *Cur.* 506. Forms ending in *-c(e)* combined with *-ne* usu. insert *i*, e.g. *hicine*; *-cne* also occurs, esp. in later authors. *hei-* freq. for *hī-* in inscrs. Pros.: nom. sg. m. short Pl., Ter., etc., also Lucr. 2.387, 1066; Verg. *A.* 4.22, 6.791; otherwise usu. long; gen. sg. usu. *hūi(i)us* (trochaic); also *huīus* (or *hūiŭs*) Naev. *com.* 2; Pl., Ter., etc; dat. usu. *hŭīc*, also *hūīc* Pl. *Am.* 702, etc; *hūīc* Stat. *Theb.* 8.459; *Silv.* 1.1.107; Maur. 793.

**A** (as adj.)

**1** (indicating a particular person or thing that is present in place, time, or thought) This.
▶ hanc rem agite atque animum aduortite Pl. *Cur.* 635; accipe argentum hoc *Epid.* 646; quis hic est homo? Ter. *Eu.* 676; seive advorsvs hanc legem fecerit *CIL* 1.582.8; ut hanc causam .. susciperem Cic. *Ver.* 2.156; quis non ad hoc tempus innocentissimam .. praeturam illius hominis existimat? 3.216; hac grauitate senatus, hoc studio equestris ordinis *Phil.* 7.27; missis .. ad eos nuntiis, ut ex his locis discederent Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.7; hos Helenus scopulos, haec saxa horrenda canebat Verg. *A.* 3.559; haecine parua meum funus harena teget? Prop. 1.17.8; 'hos tibi complexus, haec dent' ait 'oscula nati' Stat. *Theb.* 2.641; praebenda est gladio pulchra haec .. ceruix Juv. 10.345.

**b** (referring to the speaker or writer; also to parts of his body, his faculties, etc.).
▶ huic homini opust quadraginta minis Pl. *Epid.* 141; haec arma et hunc militem .. accipias Liv. 2.10.11; haec tibi sub dominost, Pyrrhe, puella suo Ov. *Ep.* 8.8; in hoc sene et adulescentem esse, cui parcitur Sen. *Ep.* 104.2; in iis primis hunc tuum discipulum ponito Ant. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N);—uidin ego te ..? ..— mene? — hisce oculis, ne nega Ter. *Hau.* 564; quod si haec uox .. non nullis aliquando saluti fuit Cic. *Arch.* 1; tua .. animam hanc effundere dextra Verg. *A.* 1.98; uocem .. his auribus hausi 4.359; estne sub hoc hominis clementia corde? Stat. *Theb.* 11.606.

**c** (w. poss. adj.).
▶ haec mea senectus Pl. *Trin.* 381; opinionem hanc tuam Ter. *An.* 510; egone hanc manum plenam perfidiae et hos digitos meos impellere potui? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 1; neque in his corporibus atque in hac imbecillitate nostra *Mil.* 84; in hac mea peregrinatione Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.1; hanc .. Antonius fugam suam .. uictoriam uocabat Vell. 2.82.3; (*cf.*) quae haec summa eorum potentia est? Tac. *Dial.* 13.4.

**d** (referring to a person resident in the place in question, but not actually visible).
▶ haec meretrix quae hic habet Pl. *Truc.* 77; (*cf.*) nunc Venerem hanc ueneremur bonam *Rud.* 305.

**e** this kind of.
▶ uos, his ingeniis homines Cic. *de Orat.* 2.122; si hoc splendore et hac dignitate hominem defenderem *Planc.* 72; sit in uerbis tuis hic stupor *Phil.* 2.30; in omnibus regibus haec urbanitas extimescenda est Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; haec tibi .. rapa quae damus .. Romulus esse solet Mart. 13.16.1.

**2 a** Of the present day, contemporary.
▶ flosculus .. Iuuentiorum, non horum modo Catul. 24.2; minus aptus acutis naribus horum hominum Hor. *S.* 1.3.30; uti .. corrigeret hanc amentiam Vitr. 7.5.7; in his praesertim moribus Quint. *Inst.* 2.6.3; (*cf.*) totiens apud maiores nostros Siculi senatum adierunt, totiens hac memoria Cic. *Ver.* 2.146.

**b** of this place or region, local.
▶ Italicum hoc nostrum (*sc.* genus leporum) Var. *R.* 3.12.5; inferum hoc, Tuscum et barbarum (*sc.* mare *opp.* Graecum) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.69; uideo cui sit Apulia attributa .. quis sibi has urbanas insidias .. depoposcerit *Catil.* 2.6; relictis his rebus atque hac luce rei publicae in Sipontina siccitate .. Rullo duce conlocari *Agr.* 2.71; Punicum cicer uel hoc uernaculum Col. 9.1.8.

**c** of this (human) world, life, etc.
▶ frui uita et hoc communi spiritu Cic. *Catil.* 4.7; detrahetur tibi haec circumiecta .. cutis Sen. *Ep.* 102.25; ex hac scelerata .. pulpa Pers. 2.63; in hoc itinere uitae Tac. *Ann.* 14.54.

**3 a** (of time, events, etc., immediately preceding the present) This last, the recent.
▶ ne nocte hac quippiam turbauerint Pl. *Capt.* 127; his annis paucis ex Asia missus est .. homo adulescens Gracch. *orat.* 46; hoc ciuili bello .. quam multa luserunt (haruspicum responsa) Cic. *Div.* 2.53; huic ipsi Caesari 2.99; his annis quindecim quam ludibrio fueritis Sal. *Jug.* 31.2; quemadmodum praesidia Romana .. oppressa sint per hos dies Liv. 24.38.1; ante hos sex menses male .. dixisti mihi Phaed. 1.1.10; intra hos annos Plin. *Nat.* 9.26.

**b** (of time immediately ensuing) this next.
▶ nam neque edes quicquam neque bibes apud me his decem diebus Pl. *Mos.* 238; sex ego te totos .. hos mensis quietum reddam Ter. *Eu.* 277; me hoc biduo aut triduo exspecta Cic. *Fam.* 7.4; paucissimis his diebus regem adfuturum Caes. *orat.* 41.

**4** (indicating something that has just been mentioned or alluded to) This.
▶ tres uiros capitales populum rogato, hique tresuiri .. sacramenta exigunto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)4; communem rem agi putatote et uos huic rei praepositos esse Cato *orat.* 234; quid dicam? consules? hocine ut ego nomine appellem euersores huius imperi ..? Cic. *Sest.* 17; Pompeius ad legiones Appianas est profectus; Labienum secum habet. ego tuas opiniones de his rebus exspecto *Att.* 7.15.3; .. cum omnibus militibus quos secum habuit. hic numerus est hominum milia triginta 9.6.3; uti ea .. cognoscant seque de his rebus certiorem faciant Caes. *Gal.* 2.2.3; Verg. *A.* 3.408–9; Hor. *S.* 1.2.109; tunc ab linea .. (alia) recedat .. deinde hac lineae diuidantur Vitr. 3.5.6; ad Laurentem agrum .. Troia et huic loco nomen est Liv. 1.1.5; Issos fuit, et hac re sinus Issicus dicitur Mela 1.70; tres uersus sunt .. ad hance Ennii sententiam pertinentes Gel. 6(7).2.9;—(*w.* tantus) quis is est tam potens cum tanto munere hoc? Ter. *Eu.* 353; uir fortissimus, multis uariisque perfunctus laboribus, anno acquieuit septuagesimo .. atque hic tantus uir .. Nep. *Han.* 13.2;—(*w.* idem, *giving more remote reference*) huic eidem Symmacho Cic. *Ver.* 3.93; haec eadem mulier *Clu.* 184.

**b** concerned with what has just been mentioned.
▶ ut multitudine atque onere non nulli deprimerentur, reliqui hoc timore propius adire tardarentur Caes. *Civ.* 2.43.4; Volsci comparauerant auxilia quae mitterent Latinis .. hac ira consules in Volscum agrum legiones duxere Liv. 2.22.2; ii .. uersus .. non otiosas uelim sententias habeant sed honestum aliquid monentes. prosequitur haec memoria in senectutem Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.36.

**c** (contrasting something which has just been discussed with a more remote subject).
▶ et illud forense dicendi et hoc quietum disputandi genus Cic. *Off.* 1.3; quanto .. honos hic illo est amplior *Att.* 9.2a.1.

**d** (resumptive after a rel. cl.).
▶ quam causam suscipere iurati iudices noluerunt, hanc isti xuiri susceperunt Cic. *Agr.* 1.12; quae .. prima signa conspexit, ad haec constitit Caes. *Gal.* 2.21.6; quo Battiades inimicum deuouet Ibin, hoc ego deuoueo te .. modo Ov. *Ib.* 54.

**5** (referring to what follows immediately).
▶ compellare pater me uoce uidetur his uerbis: 'o gnata, ..' Enn. *Ann.* 45; hanc rem pergam exquirere, quis fuerit .. Pl. *Am.* 1015; hoc modo eam curato. capita uitium .. ablaqueato Cato *Agr.* 33.1; his uerbis ad Caesarem scripsi: 'de Quinto fratre ..' Cic. *Att.* 11.12.1; ipsorum naues ad hunc modum factae .. erant: carinae .. planiores quam nostrarum nauium Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.1; hunc sumite animum: uinci non possumus Sen. *Suas.* 2.2; hoc usa est puellari augurio ouum in sinu fouendo Plin. *Nat.* 10.154; conpescitur .. hoc pastillo: aluminis fissi pondo triens .. Larg. 42.

**b** (foll. by rel.).
▶ da mihi hasce opes, quas peto Andr. *trag.* 20; mostra hosce homines mihi quos ego quaero Pl. *Trin.* 948; hanc dico suauitatem, quae exit ex ore Cic. *de Orat.* 3.42; his pilosis qui duros nequeunt mouere lumbos Catul. 16.10; hicine filius heres qui te .. uoluit excludere e domo Apul. *Apol.* 100.

**c** (foll. by var. substantival or advl. cls.).
▶ me .. ratio ipsa in hanc .. sententiam ducit, ut existimem .. CIC. *Inv.* 1.1; hoc iure sunt socii ut iis .. liceat *Ver.* 2.65; est enim haec condicio liberorum populorum .. posse suffragiis uel dare uel detrahere quod uelit cuique *Planc.* 11; id hoc consilio, si posset Vergilius .. a pertinacia deduci *B. Afr.* 86.1; est .. hoc commune uitium .. ut inuidia gloriae comes sit NEP. *Cha.* 3.3; haec omnia .. hanc habent utilitatem, quod ex his saxa .. faciliter tractantur VITR. 2.7.2; procul hanc expellite .. femineam .. labem, nisi luce serena nescire .. Mauortem agitare SIL. 13.16; hiscine te patruus disciplinis erudiuit, ut .. non audeas ducere uxorem? APUL. *Apol.* 85; hac .. fini ames tamquam forte fortuna et osurus GEL. 1.3.30; si pietatis gratia fecit non hoc animo quasi recepturus sumptum quem fecit ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.7.

**6 a** (used to introduce a word or words which are under discussion and grammatically isolated from the context).
▶ ut in his 'seruus' et 'uulgus' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.8; ut in hoc 'Camillus' 1.5.22.

**b** (used to specify the case of a following inflexional form).
▶ alii dicunt in singulari hac oui et aui, alii hac oue et aue VAR. *L.* 8.66; 'hac domu' dicendum sit an 'hac domo' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.5.

**7** (w. *ille*, etc., or repeated, in contrasting phrs., enumerations, etc.) This .. that, one .. another.
▶ cum idem uerbum ponitur modo in hac, modo in altera re *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; hocine an illo uerbo usus sit CIC. *Orat.* 27; non dicam illinc hoc signum ablatum esse et illud *Ver.* 1.53; quae sciet hos illos uendere lena toros MART. 9.29.10; cum .. dubitasset diu hac parte an illa caderet SEN. *Thy.* 725;—hic uersus Plauti non est, hic est CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.4; hos aditus iamque hos aditus omnemque pererrat undique circuitum VERG. *A.* 11.766; aequoris aspiciens huius et huius aquas OV. *Ib.* 408; hac arat infelix hac tenet arma manu *Tr.* 5.10.24; comitiorum .. triplex ratio est: haec curiata haec tributa haec centuriata dicuntur AMP. 48.2.

**B** (as pron.).

**8** A person or thing present in fact or thought, (neut. also) an action or event occurring at the present time.
▶ templo .. hanc deducitis ANDR. *trag.* 14; hanc .. filius meu' deperibat fidicinam. — haec non est ea PL. *Epid.* 482; em, hoccine uolebas? — perii! qur me uerberas? *Mos.* 9; sed eccas uideo ipsas. — haecin meae sunt filiae? *Poen.* 1166; hoccin agis an non? TER. *An.* 186; moritur cognatus senex horunc *Hec.* 172; hoc est illud quod fore occulte Oeax praedixit PAC. *trag.* 138; huncin uos, .. auctorem habetis et magistrum publicae religionis? CIC. *Dom.* 104; hoc (*i.e. this letter*) igitur habebis, noui nihil *Att.* 12.1.2; extremum fato quod te adloquor hoc est VERG. *A.* 6.466; hoc erat, hoc, uotis .. quod saepe petiui 12.259; arripite hunc .. hic erat, hunc mulier nobis irata locauit PROP. 2.29.9; huncine .. quem modo .. incedentem uidistis ..? LIV. 1.26.10; hicine est .. ruptor foederis humani? 4.19.3; hine mei uultus? haec torui lumina patris? hi crines undantis aui? STAT. *Theb.* 9.381; Argolicas hine ausi obsidere portas, hi seruare uiros? 10.270; accusator erit qui uerbum dixerit 'hic est' JUV. 1.161; (*advl. acc.*) quid si igitur abeamus hinc nos? — non hoc longe PL. *Mos.* 393;—(*w.* quidem) quinam homo hic ante aedis nostras .. conqueritur atque hicquidem Euclio est, ut opinor *Aul.* 728; sed quis hic est qui huc pergit? attat hicquidem est parasitus Gnatho militis TER. *Eu.* 228;—(*referring to one's client in court*) quid hic pro se dici uelit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 129; hic se lacrimis defendi uetat *Mil.* 105; neque illis huius salute .. quicquam est optatius *Planc.* 69.

**b** (neut., w. gen.; often w. depreciatory force) this amount, this much (of).
▶ ubi bibisti? — nusquam equidem bibi. — quid hoc sit hominis? PL. *Am.* 576; hoccin preti redditur? *As.* 128; quidnam hoc est rei? TER. *An.* 457; quid hoc est tumulti? POMPON. *com.* 121; cur sibi hoc oneris imposueris CIC. *Planc.* 46; cum hoc ad te litterarum dedi *Fam.* 2.8.3; hoc uos, fetiales, iuris gentibus dicitis? LIV. 9.11.9; OV. *Ep.* 3.142; hoc argenti tota Carthago habuit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.141.

**c** (neut. sg., w. gen.) the present point (in time, in one's age, etc.).
▶ hoc noctis PL. *Am.* 164; usque ab aurora ad hoc quod diei est *Poen.* 217; me hoc aetatis ludificari *Bac.* 1100; ita ad hoc aetatis a pueritia fui SAL. *Jug.* 85.7; secreta .. ad hoc aeui populis ignota profanis LUC. 10.195; plures quam tres simul uisi ad hoc aeui numquam produntur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.99; nulli deo ad hoc aeui supplicauit APUL. *Apol.* 56; puer hoc aeui 98.

**d** (impers.).
▶ lucescit hoc iam PL. *Am.* 543; hoc quidem edepol hau multo post luce lucebit *Cur.* 182; TER. *Hau.* 410.

**9** (m. pl.) The people in this place; also, of this age; (neut. pl.) present conditions, conditions in this place, etc.
▶ hic tua .. tueor apud hos CIC. *Att.* 11.4.1; Caesar Gallicos Crassus Syriacos exercitus habebat Pompeius horum uiribus fretus in senatu dominabatur AMP. 43;—si potius ad anticorum diligentiam quam ad horum luxuriam derigas aedificationem VAR. *R.* 1.13.6;—qui neget haec omnia quae uidemus .. deorum .. nutu ac potestate administrari CIC. *Catil.* 3.21; neque enim est quisquam qui arbitretur .. diutius haec stare potuisse *Sul.* 76; spem non nullam habere haec aliquando futura meliora *Fam.* 5.13.3.

**10** (referring to a person, thing, event, etc., which has just been mentioned).
▶ heri uenisti media nocte, nunc abis. hoccin placet? PL. *Am.* 514; edepol lenones meo animo nouisti, lusce, lepide. — eodem hercle uos pono et paro: parissumi estis hibus *Cur.* 506; plus .. in eo ludo uidi pueris uirginibusque quingentis, in his unum .. puerum bullatum .. cum crotalis saltare SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; docuerunt .. me periti homines, in his .. C. Camillus CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.3; eques Romanus .. iuratus dicit pecuniam datam .. dicent hoc multi Siculi *Ver.* 2.80; aduersariorum rationes et genera cognoscito. haec tria sunt Q. CIC. *Pet.* 40; eo signa legionis inlata speculatores .. renuntiarunt. hoc idem uisum ex .. castellis confirmauerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.1; ex fuga paucis atque his uulneratis receptis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.20.2; eo conuenere senatorii ordinis .. praeterea ex equestri ordine .. ad hoc multi ex coloniis SAL. *Cat.* 17.4; haec Damon: uos, quae respondent Alphesiboeus, dicite, Pierides VERG. *Ecl.* 8.62; hoc cauerat mens prouida Reguli HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.13; stillae .. quae .. in .. solidis locis subsidunt; haec habent optimum saporem VITR. 8.1.2; in Albano monte tacta de caelo erant signum Iouis arborque .. et Sinuessae murus portaque. haec de caelo tacta LIV. 27.11.3; hi duo cum aediles plebis essent, praetores creati sunt 29.38.5; bellissimam .. rem Dellius dixit .. hic est Dellius cuius epistulae ad Cleopatram lasciuae feruntur SEN. *Suas.* 1.7; post hoc non dubitabo porrigere ceruicem SEN. *Ep.* 82.9; corpus inualidum fit; praeter hoc torpet LARG. 187; sed tu litus amas. hoc quoque fratris habes MART. 12.44.8; his Venus; et contra genitor .. profatur SIL. 3.570; hanc (*sc.* coloniam Treuirorum) esse Classici, hanc Tutoris patriam TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; Pasiphae .. sacra .. per aliquot annos non fecerat .. in hoc (*i.e. meanwhile*) Daedalus exsul cum uenisset, petiit ab ea auxilium HYG. *Fab.* 40.2;—(*attracted into gender of pred.*) ita enim re, etsi aliis uerbis, tulit. hoc plebei scitum est? haec lex, haec rogatio est? CIC. *Dom.* 44; ostentare .. hastas uexillum phaleras alia militaria dona, praeterea cicatrices aduorso corpore. hae sunt meae imagines, haec nobilitas SAL. *Jug.* 85.30; reuocare gradum superasque euadere ad auras, hoc opus, hic labor est VERG. *A.* 6.129; haec opera atque hae sunt generosi principis artes JUV. 8.224;—(*not attracted*) si hoc profectio et non fuga est LIV. 2.38.5.

**b** (resumptive after rel., etc.).
▶ si falso insimulas Philocomasium, hoc perieris PL. *Mil.* 297; qui omnia parat contra me .. hic iam mihi hostis est CATO *orat.* 185; quis oportuit amissa restituere, hisce etiam reliquias auerrerunt MACER *hist.* 26; quorum .. opera cognouerat Tasgetium interfectum, hos comprehensos ad se mittere CAES. *Gal.* 5.25.4; si quis uult fama tabulas anteire uetustas, hic dominam exemplo ponat in arte meam PROP. 2.3.42;—(*abl. sg. w. compar.*) ita, siue dissipantur (animi) .. siue permanent .. hoc etiam magis necesse est ferantur ad caelum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.42; quo maius crimen sit id .. hoc maiorem .. iniuriam fieri *Font.* 20; sed quo difficilius, hoc praeclarius *Off.* 1.64; omnis aer quo propior est terris, hoc crassior SEN. *Nat.* 4b.10.

**c** *hoc est* (explaining or elaborating preceding word or phr.) that is; (sim. *hic* after personal name introducing further identification).
▶ utra lex ad maiores, hoc est ad utiliores .. res pertineat CIC. *Inv.* 2.145; cum consilio, hoc est cum sua cohorte *Ver.* 2.30; receptus est in exsilium, hoc est in aliam ciuitatem *Caec.* 100; uos autem, hoc est populus Romanus SAL. *Jug.* 31.20; mapalia sua, hoc est domos, plaustris circumferentes PLIN. *Nat.* 5.22; ad interdictum, hoc est iure ordinario FRON. *agrim.* p.6;—Q. Caepio hic Brutus CIC. *Att.* 2.24.2; P. Africanus hic Pauli filius *Rep.* 1.14.

**d** a person or thing of the kind just mentioned.
▶ hi igitur his maioribus ab alienis .. consilium peterent? CIC. *Phil.* 2.26; huic cedamus, huius condiciones audiamus, cum hoc pacem fieri posse credamus? 13.16; mancipiis locuples eget aeris Cappadocum rex: ne fueris hic tu HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.40; nimirum hic ego sum 1.15.42; PROP. 2.24.51.

**11** (referring to the nearer of two persons or things, the one with whom the context is primarily concerned, etc., opp. *ille*).
▶ malo hunc a Pontidia quam illum a Seruilia CIC. *Att.* 6.1.10; huius (*sc.* Catonis) .. facta, illius (*sc.* Socratis) dicta laudantur *Amic.* 10; melior tutiorque est certa pax quam sperata uictoria; haec in tua, illa in deorum manu est LIV. 30.30.19; ut posset credi Latonia, si non corneus huic arcus, si non foret aureus illi OV. *Met.* 1.697.

**12** (pointing to a statement, fact, etc., which is to follow).
▶ sed mihi hoc responde. — roga. — quid erat nomen nostrae matri? PL. *Men.* 1130; haec erunt uilici officia. disciplina bona utatur. feriae seruentur CATO *Agr.* 5.1; noster .. status est hic. apud bonos iidem sumus quos reliquisti CIC. *Att.* 1.16.11; haec esse quae ab eo postularet: primum, ne .. traduceret; deinde .. CAES. *Gal.* 1.35.2; eius belli haec fuit causa 3.7.2; rex aduocata contione haec edidit: 'quantae putatis esse uos dementiae ..?' PHAED. 1.14.13; hic ardor solusque labor, quid corpore Magni proiecto rapiat LUC. 6.587.

**b** (explained by following sub. cl., etc.).
▶ (*w.* quod) quoniam hoc reprehendis, quod solere me dicas de me ipso gloriosius praedicare CIC. *Dom.* 93; quin hoc ipso minuis dolorem meum, quod .. tam ualde laboras *Att.* 11.7.3; haec .. est illa pernicies, quod alios bonos alios sapientes existumant *Off.* 3.62; ex castrorum exiguitate .. quae hoc erant etiam angustiora quod sine impedimentis .. legiones transportauerat CAES. *Gal.* 4.30.1; hoc quoque fortunam sensi, quod amicus abesses OV. *Pont.* 1.6.13; hoc hostibus unum, quod uincas, ignosce tuis LUC. 4.355;—(*w.* quia) hoc adeo hoc commemini magi' quia illo die inpransus fui PL. *Am.* 254;—(*w.* ut, ne) hoccine fieri, ut inmodestis hic te moderes moribus? *Cur.* 200; hoc a te postulo, ne cum meo gnato posthac limassis caput CAECIL. *com.* 139; hoc modo te obsecro, ut ne credas TER. *An.* 899; mihi hoc dederunt ut esses in Sicilia CIC. *Fam.* 6.8.1; consanguinitati .. hoc dabimus ut condiciones pacis feramus aequas utrisque LIV. 8.5.4; ob hoc profice, ut amare discas SEN. *Ep.* 35.1; non hoc ciuilia bella, ut uiuamus, agunt LUC. 4.221; qui hoc agit ut prior sit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.10; PAUL. *dig.* 31.82.2;—(*w. inf., or acc. and inf.*) quid hoc sit negoti neminem meum dictum magni facere? PL. *As.* 407; an paullum hoc esse tibi uidetur, uirginem uitiare ciuem? TER. *Eu.* 857; conaris hoc dicere, neminem exstitisse qui .. defenderet? CIC. *Quinct.* 62; haec dignitas, hae uires, magno .. iuuenum globo circumdari TAC. *Ger.* 13.4.

**13** (w. *ille* or other pronouns, also repeated, in contrasting phrs., enumerations, etc.) The one .. the other, this .. that (this).
▶ hos pestis necuit, pars occidit illa duellis ENN. *Ann.* 559; huius illic, hic illius hodie fert imaginem PL. *Capt.* 39; haec (*sc.* aduersaria) sunt menstrua, illae (*sc.* tabulae) sunt aeternae CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 7; et haec perdita sunt et illa non salutaria *Att.* 9.11.4; expers consilii, inquies, haec atque illa temptans SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.11; ne multum quidem .. hi aut illi praestabant LIV. 23.29.6; nihil est nisi pontus et aer, fluctibus hic tumidus, nubibus ille minax OV. *Tr.* 1.2.24; sunt .. fons quem Solis adpellant, et rupes quaedam austro sacra. haec cum hominum manu attingitur ille inmodicus exurgit MELA 1.39; sic Corinthea (*sc.* aera) nata sunt, ex omnibus in unum, nec hoc nec illud PETR. 50.6; homines et accipitres societate quadam aucupantur. hi .. excitant aues, illi superuolantes deprimunt rursus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.23; hoc .. proprium est medicinae et illud exsecratissimi pharmacopolae LARG. 199; causa omnis .. aut unius rei controuersia constat aut plurium: haec 'simplex' dicitur, illa 'coniuncta' QUINT. *Inst.* 3.10.1; nec his aut illis proelium temptantibus, fortuna partium alibi transacta TAC. *Hist.* 3.5;—cum hic nobilitatem ducis, decorem alius, plurimi patientiam .. laudibus ferrent *Ann.* 2.13; non hic in illo sibi, in hoc alius indulget? PLIN. *Ep.* 9.12.1;—haec tu mecum saepe his absentibus, sed isdem audientibus haec ego tecum, Milo CIC. *Mil.* 99; ut hoc deus hoc natura fecerit *Div.* 2.127; hunc decus egregium .. mouet .. hunc ataui reges, hunc claris dextera factis VERG. *A.* 7.473; hic gladio fidens, hic acer et arduus hasta 12.789; hos ignis egentis fert humus, hos pelago patrius iam detulit amnis; hi quaerunt artus, illi anxia uulnera curant STAT. *Theb.* 11.277; quid responsuri sint aduersarii his et his QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.3; hic Treuir, hic Lingonus TAC. *Hist.* 4.55; hic alta Sicyone, ast hic Amydone relicta, hic Andro, ille Samo, hic Trallibus aut Alabandis Esquilias .. petunt JUV. 3.69.

**hīc**[2] *adv.* [HIC[1]] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *heic* PL. *Men.* 375, etc.; *CIL* 1.638, etc.; *hec* 8.21113; *eic* 8.21145, etc.; *ic* 2.660, etc.; *hi* 2.3244; *heice* 1.1295; *heicei* 1.1861; combined w. *-ne* usu. forms *hicine*; *hicin* PL. *Truc.* 719; TER. *Ad.* 183; *hicne* CIC. *S. Rosc.* 141.

**1** In this place (in which the speaker, etc., is or imagines himself), here.
▶ utrubi cenaturi estis, ~ ine an in triclinio? NAEV. *com.* 81; qur heic astamus? quin abimus? PL. *Mer.* 773; heus heus, ecquis ~? TER. *Eu.* 530; copias illius quas ~ uideo CIC. *Mur.* 79; mihi est in animo proficisci XI Kal. ~ enim nihil habeo quod agam *Att.* 13.10.3; ~ gelidi fontes, ~ mollia prata .. ~ nemus VERG. *Ecl.* 10.42; quod petis ~ est HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.29; sunt mala plura quae legis ~ MART. 1.16.2; hunc ego nuntium patri laeta omnia aliis e prouinciis audienti feram? .. ~ tantum interfici centuriones TAC. *Ann.* 1.42;—(*in epitaphs*) ~ iacet .. Tibullus TIB. 1.3.55; ~ siti sunt Acarnanes LIV. 26.25.14;—(*w. place further defined*) ubi ea est ..? — ~ in proxumo PL. *Cist.* 752; et in Latio .. et ~ Romae CIC. *Arch.* 5; ~ in Scythicis gentibus OV. *Tr.* 5.10.48; iam in media quaestione ~ ibidem pro tribunali oculos trucis in te inuertisset APUL. *Apol.* 44;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~ proxumae uiciniae PL. *Mil.* 273; TER. *Ph.* 95.

**b** (used in pointing out, offering, etc.).
▶ ~ sunt numerati aurei trecenti nummi PL. *Poen.* 713; ubi Clitipho hic est? ... — eccum ~ tibi TER. *Hau.* 829;—(*in or on the person of the speaker*) ~ pone ~ istam colloca cruminam in collo PL. *As.* 657; hoc (*sc.* cor) ~ dolet *Cist.* 67; me, me sternite ~ ferro prius SEN. *Tro.* 680; LUC. 5.321.

**c** (contrasted with other advs. of place).
▶ te istic prodesse, ~ ne uerbo quidem leuare me posse CIC. *Att.* 3.12.3; quid possit ibi flatus manifesta docet res, ~ .. in terra cum tamen .. arbusta euoluens radicibus haurit ab imis LUCR. 6.140; SEN. *Con.* 1.6.3; hoc (nomen) aliubi lapidis, ~ gemmae uocabulum est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.90; ~ dux, ~ exercitus: ibi tributa et metalla TAC. *Agr.* 32.4; et quod alibi tibi gratias agi non sinis, et quod ~ sinis PLIN. *Pan.* 4.3.

**2** In this world or life, on earth.
▶ ubi ego sum? ~ ine an apud mortuos? PL. *Mer.* 602; ~ Acherusia fit stultorum .. uita LUCR. 3.1023; serus in caelum redeas .. ~ ames dici pater HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.50; corpus ~ .. relinquam, ipse me diis reddam SEN. *Ep.* 102.22.

**3 a** In the place just mentioned, here.
▶ exaduorsum ilico tonstrina erat quaedam: ~ solebamus fere plerumque eam opperiri TER. *Ph.* 89; urbem Syracusas elegerat .. ~ ita uiuebat .. ut .. CIC. *Ver.* 5.26; inde Forum Appi .. ~ ego .. uentri indico bellum HOR. *S.* 1.5.7; ut is exercitus .. Arimini adesset in castris. ~ in prouincia consulatum inire consilium erat LIV. 21.63.2; fuit .. sacra Ioui quercus .. ~ nos .. adspeximus .. formicas OV. *Met.*

7.624; matris lege potius testamentum: si quid quasi insana scripsit, ~ reperies APUL. *Apol.* 100.

**b** (foll. by rel. adv.) in the place (where).

▶ ~ ubi uir non est ut sit adulterium MART. 1.90.10.

**4** (repeated, or w. other advs. of place) In one place .. in another (the other), here .. there.

▶ ~ portus alii effodiunt; ~ alta theatris fundamenta locant alii VERG. *A.* 1.427; STAT. *Theb.* 3.170;—~ fauonius serenust, istic auster imbricus PL. *Mer.* 876; datur faenus mi? — faenus illic, faenus ~! *Mos.* 605; nunc ~ nunc illic superant uitalia rerum LUCR. 2.575; ~ segetes, illic ueniunt felicius uuae, arborei fetus alibi VERG. *G.* 1.54; hostes nec ~ nec illic inuenti LIV. 8.37.6; ~ illic, ubi mors deprenderat, exhalantes OV. *Met.* 7.581.

**5** In the present case or circumstances, in the circumstances just indicated.

▶ ludificas nunc tu me ~ PL. *Mer.* 307; ~ me magnifice ecfero TER. *Hau.* 709; de sanitate .. stipulationes fiunt eaedem, quae in pecore, nisi quod ~ utiliter exceptum est VAR. *R.* 2.9.7; ~ uehementer errat Timarchides CIC. *Ver.* 3.156; ~ quantum in bello fortuna possit .. cognosci potuit CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.2; VERG. *A.* 10.73; fecitne uiriliter? atqui ~ est aut nusquam quod quaerimus HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.39; ~ ine eum .. tacere oporteret? QUINT. *Decl.* 333(p.314,l.8); ~ nullus uerbis pudor aut reuerentia mensae JUV. 2.110.

**b** (contrasted w. other advs.).

▶ et illic et ~ peruorsus es PL. *Truc.* 153; ~ plus malist quam illic boni TER. *An.* 720; ~ (*i.e. in inveterate cases*) .. ut alibi CELS. 6.6.8.E; SEN. *Dial.* 4.32.1; ~ occasio solitudinis, ibi ipsa frequentia .. animum extimulauerant TAC. *Ann.* 15.50.

**6** At this point (in action, speech, or thought), here.

▶ Iuppiter ~ risit tempestatesque serenae riserunt omnes risu Iouis ENN. *Ann.* 457; TER. *Eu.* 239; quae quoniam in superioribus libris .. satis demonstraui, ~ ammonendum esse modo putaui VAR. *L.* 5.6; ~ ego si finem faciam dicendi CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 14; orationem .. plenam ueneni .. legi. hic me .. tussis quassauit CATUL. 44.13; ~ Priamus .. non .. abstinuit VERG. *A.* 2.533; LUC. 10.144; ad legitimum tutela redit, quia ~ senatus consultum cessat ULP. *dig.* 26.2.11.3;—(*introducing a speaker*) '.. neque tamen possum statuere, utrum magis mirer te .. an .. posse isto modo dicere.' ~ Crassus 'hoc tibi' inquit .. CIC. *de Orat.* 3.83; VERG. *A.* 2.386; HOR. *S.* 1.9.7;—(*w. var. temporal advs.*) ~ nunc de miseria Siculorum .. audite CIC. *Ver.* 2.62; ~ tum .. Pacilius .. accedit 2.94; ~ iam plura non dicam *Man.* 24.

**Hicetāonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Hicetaon, son of Laomedon.

▶ ~us .. Thymoetes VERG. *A.* 10.123.

**hidrōs** (dub.) [app. Gk ἱδρώς] A form of purulent discharge.

▶ sanies, quae .. ~os .. nominatur CELS. 5.26.20.B.

**hiemālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [HIEMS + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of or belonging to winter.

▶ Caucasi niues ~emque uim perferunt sine dolore CIC. *Tusc.* 5.77; ~i tempore *Div.* 2.33; planities limosa ~ibus aquis paludem fecerat SAL. *Jug.* 37.4; LIV. 31.47.1; OV. *Met.* 9.105; ~em sartionem COL. 2.11.3; (terra) ante ~em (fabam) ne cesset PLIN. *Nat.* 18.191.

**2** Wintry, stormy.

▶ si ante quartam non apparuerit (luna) .. ~is toto mense erit VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.349; nauigationis longae et ~is et minime portuosae periculum CIC. *Fam.* 6.20.1; ~ibus prouinciis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.69.

**hiemātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [HIEMŌ + -TIŌ] The action of passing the winter.

▶ reliquum (mellis) ut ~oni relinquatur VAR. *R.* 3.16.34.

**hiemō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [HIEMS + -Ō¹]

**1** To pass the winter; (esp. of mil. forces).

▶ spero te istic iucunde ~are CIC. *Att.* 5.21.1; mediis ~et mercator in undis HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.71; SUET. *Aug.* 72.1;—quem in locum classes hostium saepe accesserint, ubi piratae fere quotannis ~are soleant CIC. *Ver.* 4.104; (legiones) quae circum Aquileiam ~abant CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.3; sub pellibus ~are *Civ.* 3.13.5; Metello Cordubae ~ante SAL. *Hist.* 2.28; ~ando continuare bellum LIV. 5.2.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.39.

**2** To be wintry or stormy.

▶ atrum .. ~at mare HOR. *S.* 2.2.17; dixit Sallustius 'aquis ~antibus'. Arruntius .. ait 'repente ~auit tempestas'. et alio loco .. ait 'totus ~auit annus'. et alio loco '.. hiemante aquilone ..' SEN. *Ep.* 114.19; continui dies ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.235;—(*impers.*) VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.348; Id. Febr. .. uehementer ~at COL. 11.2.20.

**3** (tr.) To make rough or stormy; to bring to a winter temperature.

▶ autumnali sidere .. ~ato lacu PLIN. *Nat.* 9.75;—decocunt .. aquas, mox et illas ~ant 19.55.

**Hiempsal** ~lis *m.* The name of several African kings, esp.:

**a** a grandson of Massinissa and cousin of Jugurtha, by whom he was killed.

▶ SAL. *Jug.* 5.7; 11.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.4).

**b** another Numidian king, the father of Juba.

▶ SAL. *Jug.* 17.7; SUET. *Jul.* 71.

**hiems** ~mis *f.* Also **hiemps.** [Av. zyā, Gk χιών, OIr. *gaim*] FORMS: *-mis* (nom. sg.) CATO *Agr.* 30.

**1** Winter; winter weather.

▶ aestatem autumnus sequitur, post acer ~mps it ENN. *Ann.* 424; ne algeas hac ~me PL. *Mil.* 689; pabulum aridum quod condideris in ~mem CATO *Agr.* 30; cum aut ~me aut referto praedonum mari nauigaret CIC. *Man.* 31; ~mi senescenti *N.D.* 2.49; inita ~me CAES. *Gal.* 3.7.1; niues ~mis .. aquosae VERG. *Ecl.* 10.66; informis ~mes reducit Iuppiter HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.15; LIV. 21.21.8; autumno ~mps instat SEN. *Ep.* 24.26; (acopum) ~me non patitur perfrigescere artus LARG. 268; TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; (*w.* anni) in ~me anni VITR. 6.6.5; APUL. *Apol.* 72; (*personified*) glacialis ~ms canos hirsuta capillos OV. *Met.* 2.30;—(*fig.*) simul atque ~mem fortunae uiderunt, deuolant (falsi amici) *Rhet. Her.* 4.61; pessima mutati coepit amoris ~mps OV. *Ep.* 5.34;—aduenas .. uolucres a. d. VI Kal. Febr. spem ueris adtulisse mox saeuissima ~me conflictatas PLIN. *Nat.* 18.209.

**b** (used with ref. to the climate of northern regions).

▶ intus paene sempiternae ~mes VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; semper ~ms (*i.e. in Scythia*) VERG. *G.* 3.356; perpetua illos (*sc.* Germanos) ~mps .. premit SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.14; apud quos (*sc.* Germanos) plurimum ~ms occupat TAC. *Ger.* 22.1.

**c** (transf.) extreme cold.

▶ sic letalis ~ms paulatim in pectora uenit OV. *Met.* 2.827; pallor ~msque tenent late loca (*i.e. the underworld*) 4.436; tu spectas ~mem succincti lentus amici MART. 2.46.7.

**2** A winter as marking a year.

▶ sedem, in qua .. nouem ~mes .. pertuli ACC. *trag.* 557; seu pluris ~mes seu tribuit Iuppiter ultimam HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.4; 1.15.35; multas ~mes atque octogensima uidit solstitia JUV. 4.92.

**3** Rough weather, a storm.

▶ ut tristis turbinum toleraret ~mes ACC. *trag.* 412; gubernator .. qui nauem ex ~me marique scopuloso seruat NEP. *Att.* 10.6; ita turbine nigro ferret ~ms culmum .. leuem VERG. *G.* 1.320; Eois intonata fluctibus ~ms HOR. *Epod.* 2.52; OV. *Ep.* 7.41; nunc fortior Austri, nunc Aquilonis ~ms STAT. *Theb.* 8.426; ~mesque Notosque 7.721; SIL. 3.197; (*personified*) mactauit .. nigram ~mi pecudem, Zephyris felicibus albam VERG. *A.* 3.120;—(*fig.*) suae senectuti is acriorem ~mem parat, quom illam inportunam tempestatem conciet PL. *Trin.* 398;—(*poet.*) uixdum ignea montem (*i.e. Vesuvius*) torsit ~ms V. FL. 4.509; instamus iactu telorum, et ferrea nimbis certat ~ms STAT. *Theb.* 5.386; *Silv.* 1.6.23.

**hierācion,** ~um *neut.* [Gk ἱεράκιον]

**1** A plant, treated by Pliny as a kind of wild lettuce.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.60.

**2** The name of an eye ointment.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.114.

**hierācītis** *f.* [Gk ἱερακίτης] The name of a precious stone.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.167; 37.187.

**hierāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἱερατικός] Used for religious purposes (in quots., the name of a quality of papyrus).

▶ ~a (*sc.* charta) appellabatur antiquitus religiosis tantum uoluminibus dicata PLIN. *Nat.* 13.74; 13.78.

**Hierō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Hierōn.** A Greek name, esp. of two rulers of Syracuse in the 5th and 3rd centuries BC.

▶ VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; CIC. *N.D.* 1.60; COL. 1.1.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.22;—PL. *Men.* 411; CIC. *Ver.* 4.29; LIV. 21.49.3; SIL. 14.80.

**hieromnēmōn** ~onis *m.* [Gk ἱερομνήμων]

**1** A representative sent by each Amphictyonic state to the Delphic Council (in quot., pl.); also, a member of a board of priestly officials at Corinth concerned with the Isthmian sanctuary.

▶ ~ONVM DETERMINATIONE *CIL* 3.567;—*Inscr. Corinth.* 8(2).81, 8(3).156.

**2** The name of a precious stone.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.160.

**hieronica** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἱερονίκης] FORMS: ~*o* (dat.) *CIL* 10.3716 (? erron.). A winner in the games (associated with a religious festival).

▶ ne cuius alterius ~arum memoria .. extaret SUET. *Nero* 24.1; L AVRELIVS .. PYLADES ~A *CIL* 5.7753; 6.10117.

**Hierōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Hiero.

▶ lege frumentaria, quam ~am appellant CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; 2.34.

**hierophylax** (? ~acus) *m.* [Gk ἱεροφύλαξ] A temple guardian.

▶ sacerdoti et ~aco SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.20.1.

**hieros** ~a, ~on *a.* [Gk ἱερός]

**1** (f. as noun) A drawn contest (the prize being assigned to a god).

▶ quod .. cursoribus euenit, ~an (*sc.* νίκην) fecimus SEN. *Ep.* 83.5.

**2** **a** *antidotos* ~*a*, The name of a remedy.

▶ LARG. 99; ad lumborum dolorem .. antidotos ~a Pacci Antiochi melius omni medicamento facit 156.

**b** ~*a botane*, vervain.

▶ ~a botane. aliqui aristereon, nostri uerbenacam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.105; LARG. 163.

**Hierosolyma** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also ~**a** ~**ae** *f.* Jerusalem.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.70; TAC. *Hist.* 5.2; nouissima ~orum oppugnatione SUET. *Tit.* 5.2;—cum aurum .. ex Italia .. ~am exportari soleret CIC. *Flac.* 67; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.30).

**Hierosolymārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Jerusalem.

▶ hic noster ~us traductor ad plebem CIC. *Att.* 2.9.1.

**hieta** see HETTA.

**hietō** ~āre *intr.* Also ~**or** ~**ārī.** [HIŌ + -ITŌ] To open the mouth wide, gape; (also, transf., of a door).

▶ ubi ego dum ~o, Menaechmus se supterduxit mihi PL. *Men.* 449; fr.inc.156; quid .. oscitans ~ansque restas? CAECIL. *com.* 273; MAT. *poet.* 6;—(*dep.*) ~antur fores LABER. *com.* 89.

**hīla** see HILLA.

**hilarē** *adv.* ~ius. [HILARVS + -Ē] Cheerfully, gaily, light-heartedly.

▶ decumbo acceptus ~e atque ampliter PL. *Mer.* 99; 'comiter' ~e ac lubenter VAR. *L.* 7.89; quis umquam res praeter hunc tragicas paene comice .. seueras ~e .. tractauit ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.30; Pompeius erat apud me .. ~e et libenter *Fam.* 16.10.2; ~e epulatus .. uenas exoluit TAC. *Ann.* 11.3; quae ~ius et quasi exsultantius scripsi PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.10; (*transf.*) quo laetius atque ~ius pullulent (uineae) COL. 4.27.1.

**hilarescō, -iscō** ~ere *intr.* [HILARVS + -ESCŌ] To be or become cheerful.

▶ cum amicorum domus fumat, ~o VAR. in Non. p.121M.

**hilaria** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἱλαρία] Cheerfulness, gaiety.

▶ ebriulati mentem ~a arripuit LABER. *com.* 52.

**hilariculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HILARVS + -CVLVS] (Affected dim. of HILARVS).

▶ soluto uultu et, ut isti delicati locuntur, ~o mortem contemnere SEN. *Ep.* 23.4.

**hilaris** see HILARVS.

**hilaritās** ~ātis *f.* [HILARVS + -TĀS] Cheerfulness, light-heartedness, gaiety.

▶ hoc (*sc.* uinum) ~atis dulce seminarium VAR. *Men.* 111; defensio tota redundauit ~ate quadam et ioco CIC. *de Orat.* 2.221; animos .. in ~atem a seueritate traduxit *Brut.* 197; Atticae ~atem libenter audio *Att.* 12.11; neque quicquam solati .. aduertebant, nisi in ipsius imperatoris .. uigore mirabilique ~ate *B. Afr.* 10.3; risus omnium cum ~ate coortus est NEP. *Ep.* 8.5; ~as iuuenalis LIV. 40.7.2; feriatis .. et in ~ates dicatis diebus SEN. *Con.* 10.4.8; epularum ~ate .. prouecti V. MAX. 2.2.9; ~ate .. et nitore sanitas (*sc. of bees*) aestimatur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64; mira illis (*sc.* lyricis) dulcedo .. mira ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.7; SUET. *Aug.* 98.3; ~AS P R *BMCI* 3.p.446,No.1370(Hadrian);—(*attributed to natural objects or phenomena*) cum diei permittit ~as COL. 9.14.18; nitidissima in parte quaque praecipua cernatur ~as (*sc. of trees*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.118.

**b** (of features, expression, etc.).

▶ ~ate tristitia .. uultus *Rhet. Her.* 3.26; oculi sunt, quorum .. ~ate motus animorum significemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.222; oris conuiualis ~atem deposuit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1; PETR. 49.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.75.

**c** (applied to a person as a term of affection).

▶ uale meum gaudium, mea securitas, ~as, gloria FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N).

**hilaritūdō** ~inis *f.* [HILARVS + -TVDŌ] = HILARITĀS.

▶ quid .. tam abhorret ~o? PL. *Cist.* 54; onera te ~ine *Mil.* 677; in ocellis ~o est *Rud.* 421; tanta ~ine .. gestire mihi cuncta uidebantur APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**hilarō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [HILARVS + -Ō¹] To cheer, gladden.

▶ huius (*sc.* Periclis) suauitate maxime ~atae Athenae sunt CIC. *Brut.* 44; iucundum motum, quo sensus ~etur .. uoluptatem uocant *Fin.* 2.8; ~ate erae citatis erroribus animum CATUL. 63.18; *B. Afr.* 34.6; hos ubi facundo tua uox ~auerit ore OV. *Pont.* 4.4.37; (picas) mirum in modum ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 10.118; cuius aspectu lucernae .. lumen ~atum increbruit APUL. *Met.* 5.22;—(*w. abst. obj.*) aliud (genus uocis) .. ~atum ac remissum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.219; multo .. ~ans conuiuia Baccho VERG. *Ecl.* 5.69; domus infortunium nouarum nuptiarum gaudiis .. ~are APUL. *Met.* 1.6.

**b** to give a cheerful appearance to.

▶ ut cum caelo (terra) ~ata uideatur CIC. *N.D.* 2.102; festa .. pallentis ~ent altaria lucos STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.24.

**hilarōdos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἱλαρῳδός] (See quot.).

▶ ~os lasciui et delicati carminis cantator PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**hilarulus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dim. of HILARVS).

▶ quoniam, quod optimum in pueris est, ~a est (Attica) CIC. *Att.* 16.11.8; LAEV. *poet.* 22.4.

**hilarus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also ~**is** ~**is,** ~**e.** [Gk ἱλαρός] α = ~*us*, etc., β = ~*is*. NB: exx. of compar. and superl. are for convenience placed under the form normally or most often used by the author concerned.

**1** Cheerful, light-hearted, buoyant.

▶ **α** (seruus) ~us sit, si gaudeant (eri) PL. *Am.* 961; ~issumum conuiuam *Mil.* 666; ~um ac lubentem fac te

gnati in nuptiis TER. *Ad.* 755; animaduerti paulo te ~iorem CIC. *Brut.* 18; *Att.* 16.3.1. β nos ~i ingenio .. accipie(n)t PL. *Mos.* 318; oderunt ~em tristes HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.89; pueri .. ~esque puellae OV. *Tr.* 3.12.5; cum accipiendum iudicauerimus, ~es accipiamus profitentes gaudium SEN. *Ben.* 2.22; ~is .. sub umbras uita fugit STAT. *Theb.* 10.316; ad lituos ~em intrepidumque tubarum prospiciebat equum 11.325; emeritis ~is tuba .. armis 12.522; si gestus ac uultus ab oratione dissentiat, tristia dicamus ~es QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.67; TAC. *Dial.* 13.6.

**b** (of features, expression, etc.).
▸ α filius .. incedit .. ~a schema CAECIL. *com.* 76; fronte ~o 79; te .. ~ioribus oculis .. intuente CIC. *Pis.* 11; columbae .. ~is incessibus picta colla torquentes APUL. *Met.* 6.6. β uoltu ~i atque laeto CIC. *Tusc.* 1.100; uultus ~es OV. *Tr.* 5.1.40; laetis in rebus .. ipsa (uox) quodam modo ~is fluit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.63; (grues) ~i clangore sonant STAT. *Theb.* 12.517; equorum ~is hinnitus APUL. *Fl.* 17; (*cf.*) cum et illarum (*sc.* diuitiarum) frons ~is multis intus amaritudinibus sit referta V. MAX. 4.4.pr.

**c** (of animals) lively, sprightly.
▸ nitidum .. et ~e et corpulentum pecus faciunt (uinacea) COL. 6.3.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.25.

**2** (of activities, events, writings, etc.) Marked by cheerfulness.
▸ α ~a .. Saturnalia militibus .. quibus .. praedam concessimus CIC. *Att.* 5.10.5; litteras ~iores 7.25; omnia mihi erunt, si tu ueneris, ~iora *Fam.* 7.33.2; ~iores illae (perturbationes) *Tusc.* 4.36; ~a uita *Fin.* 5.92; quaecumque uides ~o grandescere adauctu LUCR. 2.1122; inuocato ~o atque prospero Euentu APUL. *Met.* 4.2. β excitus .. ~i die, nuptialia concinens .. carmina CATUL. 61.11; ~i pietate OV. *Pont.* 2.1.9; ~e .. conuiuium PHAED. 4.25(26). 20; ad haec ~iora studia SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.3; Sirenas ~em nauigantium poenam MART. 3.64.1; ~is probitas et frons tranquilla STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.73; id .. quod dicitur, aut est lasciuum et ~e .. QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.27; (*neut. pl. as noun*) interdiu seuera, nunc ~ia PETR. 64.13; in conuictibus .. ~ia omnibus conuenient QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.28.

**3** (of things) Cheerful in appearance or outward aspect.
▸ α ~o .. Canopo COL. 10.171. β uidi .. in uilla ~i .. maestos SEN. *Ep.* 55.8; nitidis ~es conlucent fetibus horti COL. 10.292; abies .. arbore rotundior .. atque ~ior in totum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.48; ~is .. hederas STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.30; cutem in facie corrigit coloremque ~iorem facit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.144; cauaedium ~e PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.5; (*cf.*) ~is matutini solis tepor [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.4.

**hilla** ~ae *f.* [HĪRA + -LA] FORMS: *hila* VAR. *L.* 5.111. A small intestine; a length of intestine stuffed with meat, etc., sausage, or sim.
▸ LABER. *com.* 22; 145; ab hoc uentriculo lactes in oue et homine per quas labitur cibus, in ceteris ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.200; PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M;—~is flagitat immorsus refici (*sc.* stomachus) HOR. *S.* 2.4.60.

**b** (perh.) a kind of cushion or bolster.
▸ EMITYLIA VI ILLAS III *A. Epig.* 40.62.20.

**Hilluricus** see ILLYRICVS.

**Hīlōtae** ~ārum *m. pl.* Also **Ilōtae**. The Helots (a serf class under the Spartans).
▸ NEP. *Paus.* 3.6; LIV. 34.27.9.

**hīlum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] (usu. after neg.) A minimal quantity, the least bit.
▸ terra .. corpus .. capit neque dispendi facit ~um ENN. *Ann.* 14; neque .. umquam ~o minu' propere quam pote peribit PL. *Truc.* 560; filum, quod minimum est ~um; id enim minimum est in uestimento VAR. *L.* 5.113; eum quem putamus esse non ~i dicimus nihili 10.81; aliquid .. de summa detrahere ~um LUCR. 3.514; nec .. demimus ~um tempore de mortis 3.1087; neque ~o maiorem .. capiunt dulcedini' fructum 5.1409.

**b** (advl.).
▸ non proficis ~um LUCIL. 1021; neque inter se contendant uiribus ~um LUCR. 3.783; libella aliqua si ex parti claudicat ~um 4.515; 5.358.

**Hiluricum** etc. see ILLYRICVM etc.

**himantopūs** ~podos *m.* [Gk ἱμαντόπους]
**1** A waterfowl, prob. the black-winged stilt.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.130.
**2** (pl.) An Ethiopian tribe.
▸ MELA 3.103; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.46.

**Himera**¹, ~as ~ae *m.* The name of two rivers in Sicily, one flowing to the north and the other to the south coast.
▸ LIV. 24.6.7; in Sicilia flumen est ~as VITR. 8.3.7; MELA 2.119; SIL. 14.233.

**Himera**² ~ae *f.* Also ~a ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A town on the north coast of Sicily at the mouth of the river Himera.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 2.86; 4.73; MELA 2.118; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.90; (*neut. pl.*) OV. *Fast.* 4.475.

**hinc** *adv.* [< *him-ce (HIC¹); cf. *illic, illinc*] FORMS: *hince CIL* 1.638.3.
**1** From this place, hence, from here.
▸ abduce me ~ ab hac PL. *Bac.* 1031; quidue ~ abitio? *Rud.* 503; quisnam ~ ab Thaide exit? TER. *Eu.* 545; ego ~ uolo pr. Kal CIC. *Att.* 15.25; sub montem .. succedunt. ~ se recipere cum uellent .. CAES. *Civ.* 1.45.3; nulla ~ exire potestas VERG. *A.* 9.739; alium ~ .. exsilio quaerant locum LIV. 2.15.5; recto ~ itinere 28.41.8; uir meus ~ ieras, uir non meus inde redisti OV. *Ep.* 6.111; rursus .. inundantes (aquae), ~ .. se resorbentes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212.

**b** from this life or world.
▸ ipsi illi maiorum gentium dii qui habentur ~ nobis profecti in caelum reperientur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.29; 1.74; JUV. 2.156.

**2** (indicating distance or absence) From here; (also transf.).
▸ ille ~ abest quem ego amo PL. *Am.* 640; ut illum ~ prohibeam 1008; ~ .. arce hostes LIV. 1.12.5;—(*w. other advs.*) longe ~ afuit PL. *Am.* 322; sermonem .. procul ~ stans accepi TER. *Hec.* 607; VERG. *A.* 1.469; TIB. 1.9.51; OV. *Am.* 2.1.3;—(*w. adj.*) aedis emit has ~ proxumas PL. *Mos.* 977; SIL. 15.288;—et ~ abero et illim CIC. *Att.* 10.1.2; ~ quoque exclusis excusatio superest QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.14.

**3** (indicating the point from which a topographical feature, space, etc., extends) From here.
▸ ~E SVNT NOVCERIAM MEILIA LI *CIL* 1.638.3; quam longe est ~ in saltum .. Gallicanum? CIC. *Quinct.* 79; ~ se flectit sinistrorsus (silua) CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.3; Daphnis .. ~ usque ad sidera notus VERG. *Ecl.* 5.43; ~ late patet omne fretum LUC. 2.622.

**b** (w. vbs. expr. hanging, attachment).
▸ sistere .. socios iubet atque ~ prima ligari uincula V. FL. 5.190;—(*transf.*) ~ (*i.e. from Old Comedy*) omnis pendet Lucilius HOR. *S.* 1.4.6; OV. *Med.* 50; pars magna controuersi iuris ~ pendet QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.1.

**c** (indicating the temporal, logical, etc., point at which a process, narrative, argument, or sim. commences).
▸ a primum est, ~ incipiam LUCIL. 351; ~ ad uergiliarum exortum dies XLIV VAR. *R.* 1.28.2; ~ .. est ordiendum CIC. *Fin.* 3.16; principium .. ~ nobis exordia sumet nullam rem e nilo gigni diuinitus umquam LUCR. 1.149; amissos ~ iam obliuiscere Graios VERG. *A.* 2.148; HOR. *S.* 1.9.44; liberi iam ~ populi Romani res .. gestas .. peragam LIV. 2.1.1; uinci Hercules cum potuit, ~ coepit mori SEN. *Her. O.* 894; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.1.

**4** Following on this, next (in temporal, topographical, or other sequence).
▸ qui te di deaeque—scis quid ~ porro dicturus fuerim, ni linguae moderari queam PL. *Per.* 296; olea ab elaea .. ~ ad pecudis carnem peruentum est VAR. *L.* 5.109; Graiugenum .. domos .. linquimus .. ~ sinus .. Tarenti cernitur VERG. *A.* 3.551; ~ nos Coccei recipit .. uilla HOR. *S.* 1.5.50; instrui deinde utrimque acies coeptae .. proelia ~ parua .. fiebant LIV. 23.16.4; post ~ militiae locus est MAN. 3.102; Sinuessa, extremum in adiecto Latio .. ~ felix illa Campania PLIN. *Nat.* 3.60; ~ uolucrum naturae dicentur 9.186; primus equum .. tulit; tulit ~ uirtute secundus .. duo pocula SIL. 16.448; TAC. *Ag.* 14.4.

**5** (indicating the point at or from which an action is performed involving a more or less distant object, e.g. looking, throwing, etc.).
▸ ~ auscultabo quam rem agant PL. *Bac.* 404; uides ~ aetheris ignis LUCR. 5.585; ~ (*i.e. from a tower*) .. propugnabant CAES. *Civ.* 2.8.2; ego iam ~ praedico .. me exercitu eo .. rem publicam administraturum LIV. 40.35.14; ~ ego uela tuae cognoui .. carinae OV. *Ep.* 5.63; ~ solet hasta manu .. mitti *Fast.* 6.207; tu .. ~ spectator ab alta turre sede STAT. *Theb.* 11.291.

**b** (indicating the point from which sound, etc., proceeds).
▸ ~ .. mihi dextra uox auris .. uerberat PL. *Am.* 333; ex istoc loco spurcatur nasum odore .. — olfacta igitur ~ *Men.* 169; ~ exaudiri uoces VERG. *A.* 4.460; OV. *Ep.* 7.101.

**6** (repeated, or with other advs. or phrs., indicating direction or position in reference to a centrally placed person or thing) From or on this side .. from (on) that.
▸ (*repeated*) alter ~, ~ alter appellemus PL. *As.* 618; ~ Tusco claudimur amni, ~ Rutulus premit VERG. *A.* 8.473; uos turba .. ~ et ~ saxis petens HOR. *Epod.* 5.97; effodiat auidus ~ et ~ uultur fibras SEN. *Her. O.* 947;—(*w. illinc, illim*) ~ stas, illim caussam dicis PL. *Men.* 799; circumcursans ~ illinc .. Cupido CATUL. 68.133; impetus ~ atque illinc facti LIV. 3.5.1; urbes, quas illinc a Pergamo Eumenes, ~ a Phocaea .. Romani sollicitabant 37.8.5; porci .. uentrem ~ atque illinc timida manu secuit PETR. 49.9;—(*w. istinc*) alter istinc, alter ~ adsistite PL. *Rud.* 808; cum istinc Bituricae fructibus opimis ~ paribus Heluolae respondeant COL. 3.21.3;—(*w. inde*) suspensis ~ et inde montibus SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.4; irae ~ atque inde calent STAT. *Theb.* 7.616; ~ iustitiae proposita imagine, inde pietatis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.40; fulgentibus ~ inde Gallorum uexillis TAC. *Hist.* 4.62; neque sinceras esse uirtutes nec uitia tamen mera et intemperata, sed ~ atque inde permixta esse APUL. *Pl.* 2.3;—(*w. other advs., phrs., etc.*) nequis aut ~ aut ab laeua aut a dextera .. adsit PL. *Mil.* 607; ~ Augustus agens Italos .. parte alia .. Agrippa .. agmen agens VERG. *A.* 8.678; diuersi Volsci ~ consulem .. sustinere, altera fronte instare Tempanio LIV. 4.39.4; obstrepebat ~ metus, praeter hunc inuicem luctantium mutuus clamor CURT. 4.9.20.

**b** (w. only one side or direction explicitly mentioned).
▸ ego adsistam ~ altrinsecus PL. *Mer.* 977; urbs erat ~ contra gemino circumflua ponto V. FL. 5.442; si numerus militum potius quam legionum putetur, plus ~ roboris TAC. *Hist.* 3.2.

**7** (indicating source or origin) From here, from this.
▸ sume ~ quid lubet PL. *Poen.* 1352; petam ~ aquam *Rud.* 412; illam ~ ciuem esse aiunt TER. *An.* 833; ~ (*i.e. from Arcesilas*) haec recentior Academia manauit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.68; ~ primum exoritur crimen illud *Rab. Post.* 6; boni .. ~ quod exspectes nihil est *Att.* 7.21.1; ~ Dardanus ortus VERG. *A.* 3.167; ~ (*i.e. from Mantua*) .. quingentos in se Mezentius armat 10.204; dis te minorem quod geris, imperas: ~ omne principium, huc refer exitum HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.6; tuo .. numine instinctus pergo ad delendam urbem Veios, tibique ~ decimam partem praedae uoueo LIV. 5.21.2; id mutuum est et ibi declamationis fortuna. ~ tumor et uana de se persuasio QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.12; piget referre plurima ~ orta uitia 8.6.74; TAC. *Dial.* 36.3.

**b** (indicating the substance of which a thing is made; also, the origin of a word or name).
▸ siluae .. dant alios aliae fetus .. hinc radios triuere rotis, ~ tympana plaustris agricolae VERG. *G.* 2.444; ~ (*i.e. from reeds*) erant armamenta ad inclutos cantus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.170; licet ~ catapotia fieri LARG. 155;—~ (*i.e. from* pulmentum) pulmentarium dictum VAR. *L.* 5.108; Capys: ~ nomen Campanae ducitur urbi VERG. *A.* 10.145; redduntur .. uina Ioui. dicta dies ~ est Vinalia OV. *Fast.* 4.899; ~ cognomina Simorum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.158.

**8 a** (expr. cause) From this fact or circumstance, hence.
▸ ~ .. fit .. potissumus nostrae domi ut sit PL. *Men.* 359; sororem esse aiunt Chrysidis. percussit ilico animum. attat hoc illud est, ~ illae lacrumae TER. *An.* 126; satis .. nobis .. persuasum esse debet .. nihil .. auare .. esse faciendum. ~ ille Gyges inducitur a Platone CIC. *Off.* 3.38; ~ agitur furiis Athamas OV. *Fast.* 6.489; ~ genera distinguntur, ut sint aliqui obscuri .. alii densi PLIN. *Nat.* 37.68; nos prauum .. uulgus scrutari penitus superos: ~ pallor et irae STAT. *Theb.* 3.564.

**b** (expr. inference) from these data, from this fact.
▸ cape has tabellas, tute ~ narrato tibi quae me .. cura contabefacit PL. *Ps.* 20; quanto peiorem ciuem existimarint feneratorem .. ~ licet existimare CATO *Agr.* pr.1; quam sis audax .. ~ omnes intellegere potuerunt quod .. CIC. *S. Rosc.* 87; ~ tempestates .. praediscere .. possumus VERG. *G.* 1.252; comparando ~ quam intestina corporis seditio similis esset irae plebis in patres LIV. 2.32.12; dominae .. potentia quae sit ~ .. disce OV. *Met.* 14.319.

**9** (part.) Of this (these).
▸ aut dimidium aut plus etiam faxo ~ feres PL. *Ps.* 1328; non enim amplius pedum milibus duobus ab castris castra distabant. ~ duas partis acies occupabant duae CAES. *Civ.* 1.82.4; quantum ~ imminuet (Fortuna)? HOR. *S.* 2.2.127; in amplexum sex ~ (*sc.* Pleiadum) uenere deorum OV. *Fast.* 4.171; incoquere rutam quam plurimam et ~ caldam heminam adicere priori aquae LARG. 118.

**hinnībundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HINNIO + -BVNDVS] Neighing.
▸ equae ~ae inter se QUAD. *hist.* 78.

**hinnio** ~īre, ~iī *intr.* [onomat.] PROS.: *hinnīentium* (quadrisyll.) LAEV. *poet.* 27.6. To neigh, whinny.
▸ oui' balat, equi ~iunt VAR. *Men.* 3; LUCR. 5.1077; cuius equus .. primus ~isset V. MAX. 7.3.ext.2; SUET. fr.161(p.249Re);—(*pple. as noun*) ~ientium dulcedines LAEV. *poet.* 27.6; ~ientium .. greges APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**hinnītus** ~ūs *m.* [HINNIO + -TVS³] The action of neighing.
▸ exaudiuit ~um CIC. *Div.* 1.73; LUCR. 5.1073; VERG. *G.* 3.94; tibi tollit ~um .. equa HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.34; LIV. 2.64.11; ~ibus auras .. inplent OV. *Met.* 2.154; STAT. *Theb.* 8.394; TAC. *Ger.* 10.4; ~us edere canoros SUET. *Nero* 46.1; (*cf.*) belua hippopotamius .. equi et iuba et ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 8.95; (*applied to noises made by human beings*) quantum ~um atque equitatum LUCIL. 1275.

**hinnuleus** ~ī *m.* Also **inuleus**. [app. ad. Gk ἔνελος; lengthening of *i* is perh. due to metrical reasons, but form perh. influenced by *hinnus*] The young of the deer, a fawn.
▸ uitas ~o me similis HOR. *Carm.* 1.23.1; ex coagulo ~i matris in utero occisi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.118; 28.150; (*w.* ceruus) ~i cerui coagulum LARG. 13.

**hinnulus** ~ī *m.* [HINNVS + -VLVS] ORTHOG.: nom. pl. ~*ei* VAR. *L.* 9.28.
**1** A young hinny.
▸ equo et asina genitos mares ~os antiqui uocabant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.172.
**2** = HINNVLEVS.
▸ dixit ad rem pertinere occidi ~um cultro, quo gladiator iugulatus sit LARG. 13; 188.

**hinnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἴννος, cf. GINNVS] A hinny.
▸ ex equa .. et asino fit mulus, contra ex equo et asina ~us VAR. *R.* 2.8.1; 2.8.6; COL. 6.37.5.

**hiō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [< *ĝhiā-iō, Lith. *žió-ju*; cf. Gk χαίνω]
**1** To be wide open, gape.
▸ oculis .. ~antibus PL. *Mer.* 183; Pan .. calamos percurrit ~antis LUCR. 4.588; ~auit humus multa uasta et profunda SAL. *Hist.* 4.17; VERG. *G.* 1.91; HOR. *Epod.* 8.5; nec flos ullus ~at pratis PROP. 4.2.45; si .. in carne uulnus est ~atque CELS. 5.26.23.B; scissa tellus faucibus ruptis ~at SEN. *Phoen.*

70; prius quam semina ~ent aestibus COL. 2.9.18; tumentes .. ~ant undae LUC. 5.641; ampullis .. quibus non ~ans .. exitus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.6; caua intus uentris ac stomachi uacua et ~antia GEL. 16.3.3; (*fig.*) patent artes tuae .. fraudes ~ant APUL. *Apol.* 83.

**b** (of the mouth).

▶ saeua canum rabies morsus auertit ~antis PROP. 3.16.17; hominem .. ~ante ore uaporem excipere CELS. 6.9.7; aquam ~anti ore captantes CURT. 4.16.12; osculis ~antibus filium .. sauiata APUL. *Met.* 4.31.

**2** To have the mouth wide open.

▶ ~antis uideo, ridentis non audio VAR. *Men.* 277; inceptus clamor frustratur ~antis VERG. *A.* 6.493; (leo) ~ans immane 10.726; lupus (*i.e. a fish*) .. Tiberinus an alto captus ~et HOR. *S.* 2.2.32; sitis .. et calor ~antes caedendos .. praebebat LIV. 27.48.17; semper ad spem uenturi ~at (canis) SEN. *Ep.* 72.8; (crocodilis) ~antibus .. ad morsum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.93; uolucrum .. turba recentum .. e margine nidi exstat ~ans STAT. *Theb.* 10.461; coruus .. toto rictu ~auit APUL. *Soc.* pr.4; (*poet.*) fame ~ante SEN. *Thy.* 6; (*in fig. phr.*) linguam .. exercete conuicio, ~ate, conmordete *Dial.* 7.20.6;—(*cf., of a bivalve*) cum pisciculi .. inconcham ~antem innatauerant CIC. *N.D.* 2.123; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.154.

**3** (fig.)

**a** To gape (after), be greedy (for).

▶ sitis aequa tenet uitai semper ~antis LUCR. 3.1084; ille .. quem tollit ~antem cretata Ambitio PERS. 5.176;—(*of abst. things*) auaritia .. ~ante CIC. *Ver.* 2.134; quemadmodum inmensae hominum cupiditates ~ent semper SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.3.

**b** to be open-mouthed (with astonishment, admiration, etc.).

▶ hunc plausus ~antem .. corripuit VERG. *G.* 2.508; HOR. *S.* 1.2.88.

**c** to yawn (with languor).

▶ ~antem desidia populum SIL. 11.35.

**4 a** (gram.) To form, or be in, hiatus.

▶ concursus .. diiunctos atque ~antis CIC. *Part.* 21; neque .. ~are .. uocalibus .. uolunt sermo atque epistola QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.20; ~antes sonitus .. facit (Homerus) GEL. 6(7).20.5; duae uocales in concursu ~abant VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.66; (*of a writer*) qui, ut uersum facerent, saepe ~abant CIC. *Orat.* 152.

**b** (of style) to be disjointed, disconnected.

▶ mutila quaedam et ~antia locuti sunt CIC. *Orat.* 32; ~ans oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.62; commissuris .. ~antibus 12.9.17.

**5** (w. acc.) To make the motions of uttering (with the mouth); to utter with extravagant articulation.

▶ uisus mihi .. marmoreus tacita carmen ~are lyra PROP. 2.31.6;—fabula .. maesto .. ~anda tragoedo PERS. 5.3.

**hippacē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἱππάκη]

**1 a** Cheese made of mare's milk.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.284; hunc (*sc.* equinum caseum) uocant ~en 28.131.

**b** horse's rennet.

▶ equi coagulum, quod aliqui ~en appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.205.

**2** An unknown plant.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.83.

**hippacō** ~āre *intr.* [dub.] (See quot.).

▶ ~are est celeriter animam ducere PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**hippāgō** ~inis *f.* [Gk ἱππηγός (*Doric -αγός)] A ship for transporting horses.

▶ GEL. 10.25.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M; ~o ΙΠΠΑΓΩΓΟΣ *CIL* 8.27790.

**hippagōgos** *f.* [Gk ἱππαγωγός] = HIPPĀGŌ.

▶ naues, quas ~us uocant LIV. 44.28.7.

**hippalus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἵππαλος] The summer monsoon.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.100; 6.103.

**Hipparchēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hipparchus.

▶ (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a de sideribus agnoscendis (*i.e. theories of Hipparchus*) PLIN. *Nat.* 1.2.24.

**Hipparchus** ~ī *m.* A Greek personal name, esp. a famous astronomer of Nicaea in the 2nd century BC.

▶ CIC. *Att.* 2.6.1; VITR. 9.6.3; PETR. 40.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.95.

**hippēgus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἱππηγός] = HIPPĀGŌ.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.209.

**hippeūs** *m.* [Gk] A kind of comet.

▶ ~eus equinas iubas (imitatur) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.90.

**hippius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἵππιος (or ἵππειος)] (See quot.).

▶ ~us, id est equester, Neptunus dictus est PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**Hippō** ~ōnis *m.* The name of var. cities, e.g. Hippo Regius, in Numidia; Hippo Diarrytus, in Zeugitana.

▶ *B. Afr.* 96.1; LIV. 29.3.7; MELA 1.33;—1.34; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.26.

**hippocampus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἱππόκαμπος] A seahorse.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.58; 32.67; 32.109; 32.149.

**b** a fabled creature associated with sea gods.

▶ delphino cinctis uehiculis ~isque asperis LAEV. *poet.* 21; Nereides supra .. ~os sedentes PLIN. *Nat.* 36.26.

**hippocentaurus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἱπποκένταυρος] A centaur.

▶ quis .. ~um fuisse aut Chimaeram putat? CIC. *N.D.* 2.5; *Tusc.* 1.90; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.35; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.90; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.97ᵃ.

**Hippocōus** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot.).

▶ ~um uinum ex insula Coo dictum ab agro generoso, cui nomen est Hippo PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**Hippocratēs** ~is *m.* FORMS: ~*ae* (nom. pl.) GEL. 14.6.3. The fifth-century BC Greek physician of Cos.

▶ ille ~es medicus VAR. *R.* 1.4.5; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.132; CELS. 1.pr.8; LARG. pr.p.2,l.27; (*pl.*) quot fuerint Pythagorae nobiles, quot ~ae GEL. 14.6.3.

**Hippocraticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Hippocrates.

▶ Dioxippum ~um (*i.e. pupil of H.*) GEL. 17.11.6.

**Hippocrēnē** ~ēs *f.* A spring on Mt Helicon, made by Pegasus with a blow of his hoof.

▶ OV. *Fast.* 5.7; GERM. *Arat.* 221.

**Hippodamantius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a kind of wine.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.75.

**Hippodamīa, ~ēa** ~iae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs.

**a** The daughter of Oenomaus and wife of Pelops.

▶ α ENN. *scen.* 358; PROP. 1.8.35; OV. *Am.* 3.2.16. β VERG. *G.* 3.7.

**b** the wife of Pirithous.

▶ α OV. *Ep.* 16.248. β OV. *Met.* 12.210.

**hippodromus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἱππόδρομος] A course for chariot races, etc., hippodrome; a track in private grounds.

▶ de ~o et palaestra ubi reuenisses domum PL. *Bac.* 431; *Cist.* 549;—MART. 12.50.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.19.

**hippolapathum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἱππολάπαθον] (prob.) A kind of dock.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.231.

**Hippolyta** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs.

**a** The queen of the Amazons and wife of Theseus.

▶ ab ~a subcingulum .. Hercules .. apstulit PL. *Men.* 200; VERG. *A.* 11.661; PROP. 4.3.43; OV. *Ep.* 20.120; SEN. *Ag.* 848.

**b** the wife of Acastus, king of Magnesia.

▶ Magnessam ~en dum fugit abstinens (Peleus) HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.18.

**Hippolytus** ~ī *m.* Also **Ipp-**. The son of Theseus and Hippolyta.

▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27; VERG. *A.* 7.761; HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.26; OV. *Met.* 15.497;—(*as a type of chastity*) illic ~um pone, Priapus erit *Am.* 2.4.32; MART. 8.46.2.

**hippomanes** ~is *neut.* [Gk ἱππομανές]

**1** A mucous secretion discharged by mares in heat; (NB as used in philtres not always distinguishable from sense 2).

▶ VERG. *G.* 3.280; quod .. ~es cupidae stillat ab inguine equae TIB. 2.4.58; PROP. 4.5.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.181; JUV. 6.133.

**2** A small black fleshy substance on the forehead of a newborn foal.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.165.

**hippomarathum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἱππομάραθον] The name of one or more unidentified umbelliferous plants.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.255; 21.54.

**Hippomenēs** ~is *m.* The victor over Atalanta in a foot race.

▶ VERG. *Cat.* 9.26; OV. *Met.* 10.587; ab ~e Megarei et Meropes filio uicta est (Atalanta) HYG. *Fab.* 185.3.

**Hippōnactēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Appropriate to, or characteristic of, Hipponax; (m. as noun) a scazon.

▶ ~o praeconio CIC. *Fam.* 7.24.1;—senarios .. et ~os effugere uix possumus *Orat.* 189.

**Hippōnax** ~actis *m.* A Greek writer of satirical verse (*c.* 540 BC), the inventor of the scazon.

▶ quem ~actis iambus laeserat CIC. *N.D.* 3.91; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.12; MAUR. 2372.

**Hippōnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Hippōniensis**. Of Hippo (in quots., Hippo Diarrytus).

▶ MELA 1.34; ~is colonia PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.2; DIOECESEOS ~IS *CIL* 9.1592.

**Hippōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hipponium (= Vibo), a town in the territory of the Bruttii.

▶ ~as .. pices GRAT. 416.

**hippopērae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Gk ἵππος, πήρα] Saddlebags.

▶ cantherio uehebatur et ~is quidem impositis, ut secum utilia portaret SEN. *Ep.* 87.9.

**hippophaes** ~is *neut.* [Gk ἱπποφαές] (perh.) A kind of spurge.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.91 (cj.); 22.29 (cj.); (*also app. confused w.* HIPPOPHAESTON) 22.29.

**hippophaeston** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἱππόφαιστον] The name of a plant (perh. a centaury).

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.244 (cj.); 27.92.

**hippopheōs** *m.* [Gk ἱππόφεως] = EPITHYMVM (acc. Pliny).

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.55.

**hippophlomos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ἵππος, φλόμος] FORMS: ~*on* (neut.) PLIN. *Nat.* 1.25.94 (s.v.l.). White mandrake.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.148.

**hippophobas** ~ados *f.* [Gk ἵππος, φόβος] A fabled plant (= ACHAEMENIS).

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.161.

**Hippopodes** *m. pl.* [Gk ἱππόποδες] 'Horse-hoofed', a fabled race in the far north.

▶ in his (insulis) esse .. equinis pedibus ~as MELA 3.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.95.

**hippopotamus** ~ī *m.* Also ~ius ~iī. [Gk ἱπποπόταμος, ἵππος ποτάμιος] A hippopotamus.

▶ VITR. 8.2.7; MELA 1.52; flumen Bambotum, crocodilis et ~is refertum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.10; in eodem Nilo belua ~ius editur 8.95.

**hippos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἵππος] A kind of crab.

▶ in Phoenice ~oe uocantur (carabi) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.97; 32.149.

**hipposelīnum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἱπποσέλινον] A plant resembling parsley.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.124; 20.117.

**Hippotadēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Hippotes, usu. = Aeolus.

▶ OV. *Ep.* 17.46; *Met.* 4.663; ~ae regnum (*i.e. the Aeolian islands*) 14.86; V. FL. 1.610.

**hippotoxota** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἱπποτοξότης] A mounted archer.

▶ CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.5; *B. Afr.* 19.4.

**hippūris** ~is *f.* [Gk ἵππουρις] FORMS: acc. ~*in* or ~*im*. A plant (= EQVISAETVM).

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.132; 26.133; 26.134; 26.158.

**hippūrus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἵππουρος] An unidentified fish.

▶ OV. *Hal.* 95; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.57; 32.149.

**hīra** ~ae *f.* [cf. HARVSPEX] An intestine.

▶ ~ae (*cj.*) omnes dolent PL. *Cur.* 238; APUL. *Pl.* 1.15; ~a .. quam Graeci dicunt νῆστιν, intestinum est, quod ieiunum uocant PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**hircīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-quīnus**. [HIRCVS + -ĪNVS]

**1** Of a (he-)goat.

▶ sebi uel taurini uel ~i CELS. 5.19.15; iocineris maxime ~i, si minus, caprini 6.6.38; COL. 6.12.2; sanguine ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 20.2.

**b** made of goatskin.

▶ ~is follibus HOR. *S.* 1.4.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.81.

**2** Like (that of) a goat, goatish.

▶ uolucres tibi erunt tuae ~ae PL. *Poen.* 873; ~a barba *Ps.* 967; APUL. *Met.* 11.8.

**hircōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HIRCVS + -ŌSVS] Smelling like a goat (from uncleanliness).

▶ senex ~us PL. *Mer.* 575; de gente ~a centurionum PERS. 3.77; ~o .. osculo MART. 12.59.5;—(*m. as noun*) ~is .. et turpe pilosis 9.47.5; SEN. in Gel. 12.2.11.

**hirculus** ~ī *m.* [HIRCVS + -VLVS]

**1** A young he-goat.

▶ barbatus .. ~us *Priap.* 86.16.

**2** An unidentified plant.

▶ herba quae ~us uocatur a grauitate odoris PLIN. *Nat.* 12.46.

**hircuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [var. of HIRCŌSVS] Goat-like.

▶ ~us deus (*i.e. Pan*) APUL. *Met.* 5.25.

**hircus** ~ī *m.* Also **-quus**. [cf. perh. Samnite *hirpus* 'wolf'] FORMS: archaic form *ircus*, (also Sabine *fircus*) VAR. *L.* 5.97; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.20.

**1** A he-goat.

▶ ~um castrari uolo PL. *Mer.* 272; VAR. *R.* 2.3.2; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.8; *G.* 2.395; carmine qui tragico uilem certauit ob ~um HOR. *Ars* 220; PHAED. 4.9.5; COL. 7.6.4; ~orum (est) miccire SUET. fr.161 (p.249Re);—(*w. ref. to its smell*) pastillos Rufillus olet, Gargonius ~um HOR. *S.* 1.2.27; an grauis hirsutis cubet ~us in alis *Epod.* 12.5;—(*prov.*) quid .. stupes tanquam ~us in eruilia? PETR. 57.11.

**b** (applied to persons as a term of abuse, implying lack of refinement, etc.).

▶ illius ~i inprobi edentuli PL. *Cas.* 550; *Mos.* 40; putare ceteros ~os? CATUL. 37.5.

**2** (See quot.).

▶ ~i .. sunt oculorum anguli secundum Suetonium Tranquillum SERV. *Ecl.* 3.8.

**3** (dub.) A kind of comet.

▶ fiunt et ~i (*v.l.* hirti), uillorum specie et nube aliqua circumdati PLIN. *Nat.* 2.90.

**hirnea**[1] ~ae *f.* [cf. HARVSPEX] A rupture or hernia, esp. scrotal hernia.
► VERG. *Cat.* 12.8; enterocelen et epiplocelen Graeci uocant; apud nos indecorum sed commune his ~ae nomen est CELS. 7.18.3; MART. 3.24.9; 12.83.1; JUV. 6.326.

**hirnea**[2] ~ae *f.* Also **irnea.** [dub.] A kind of jug.
► cadus erat uini, inde impleui ~am PL. *Am.* 277; ~am fictilem CATO *Agr.* 81.

**hirneacus, erni-** ~a, ~um *a.* [HIRNEA[1]; term. perh. as *coeliacus*] (app.) Having an enlarged scrotum (as a result of rupture).
► ~AS QVI DVCET .. CHOREAS *CIL* 12.5695(3).

**hirneōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HIRNEA[1] + -ŌSVS] = HIRNEACVS.
► ~i patrui VERG. *Cat.* 13.39.

**Hirpīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Irp-.** Of the Hirpini, a people to the south of Samnium, or their territory; (m. pl. as noun) the people or territory.
► fundus ~us .. siue ager ~us CIC. *Agr.* 3.8; ~is montibus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.102; ~a .. pubes SIL. 8.569; (*as the name of a horse*) ~i .. qui bene nouit auos MART. 3.63.12;—in ~is CIC. *Div.* 1.79; ex ~is in Samnium transit LIV. 22.13.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.106M.

**hirquīnus** see HIRCĪNVS.

**hirquitallus** ~ī *m.* Also **irq-.** [HIRCVS; for termination cf. Gk τάλις] (See quot.).
► ~i pueri primum ad uirilitatem accedentes PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M; p.105M; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.60.

**hirquus** see HIRCVS.

**hirriō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] To snarl.
► ~ire garrire, quod genus uocis est canis rabiosae PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**hirsūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [*hirsus + -ŪTVS; cf. HIRTVS]
**1** That is covered with hair, bristles, spines, etc., hairy, shaggy, rough; (in the case of human beings usu. implying lack of civilization).
► aliae (*sc. creatures*) spinis ~ae CIC. *N.D.* 2.121; (Mezentius) crista .. ~us equina VERG. *A.* 10.869; an grauis ~is cubet hircus in alis HOR. *Epod.* 12.5; ~as .. feras PROP. 1.1.13; ~as .. leas OV. *Fast.* 5.176; ~os .. Getas *Pont.* 1.5.74; feminas .. toto corpore ~as MELA 3.93; ~a .. campe COL. 10.324; concham .. ~am echinorum modo PLIN. *Nat.* 9.115; ~is .. cruribus genisque MART. 10.65.9; ~os cum spemeret olim gens uicina procos SIL. 13.812; (*cf.*) quidquid .. ~is squalet imaginibus MART. 9.47.2; (*of a book*) ~us sparsis ut uideare comis OV. *Tr.* 1.1.12; (*poet.*) Hiems canos ~a capillos *Met.* 2.30;—(*transf.*) nihil est ~ius illis (*sc. the Annals of Ennius*) *Tr.* 2.259.
**b** (of hair, etc.) shaggy, rough.
► ~um .. supercilium VERG. *Ecl.* 8.34; ~a .. iuba PROP. 4.10.20; ~os .. capillos OV. *Ep.* 9.63; ~am .. barbam *Met.* 13.766; comae ~ae et intonsae sunt CURT. 9.10.9.
**2** (of plants, leaves) Rough, hairy, etc.; (of trees) thick with foliage.
► frondibus ~is .. pastus VERG. *G.* 3.231; ~is .. rubis PROP. 4.4.28; nisi ~ior ramis ac foliis esset (acinos) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.174; folia .. leniter ~a 27.9; (*cf.*) Ennius ~a cingat sua dicta corona (*i.e. of rough leaves, dist. from ivy*) PROP. 4.1.61;—castaneae ~ae VERG. *Ecl.* 7.53; ~a .. uertice pinus OV. *Met.* 10.103; ~a .. sub ilice MART. 6.64.3.
**b** (of a place) thickly wooded.
► ~i .. Ascli SIL. 8.438.

**hirtipilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HIRTVS + PILVS[1]] (See quot.).
► ~i durorum pilorum homines PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**Hirtius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. A. Hirtius, cos. 43 BC, who added the eighth book of Caesar's Gallic War.
► CIC. *Att.* 7.4.2; *Fam.* 6.12.2; VELL. 2.61.3.

**hirtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. HIRSŪTVS, HISPIDVS, etc.]
**1** That is covered with hair, wool, etc., hairy, shaggy.
► pecore .. ~o LUCIL. 1246; oues ~as VAR. *R.* 2.2.20; ~ae sub cornibus aures VERG. *G.* 3.55; ~us aper OV. *Ars* 1.762; ~a illis (*sc.* Scythis) ora CURT. 4.13.5; frons ~a SEN. *Phaed.* 803; (Chelonophagi) toto corpore ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 6.109; (thoes) per hiemes ~i, aestate nudi 8.123; (*cf.*) taxi frons (*sc. of a bull*) ~a comis V. FL. 1.777; (*implying lack of refinement*) C. Marius .. ~us atque horridus VELL. 2.11.1;—(*of fabrics*) ~a .. tunica NEP. *Dat.* 3.2; ~am .. togam LUC. 2.386; (*in fig. phr.*) melius est orationem .. ~a toga induere quam .. meretriciis uestibus insignire TAC. *Dial.* 26.1.
**b** (of hair, etc.) rough, shaggy.
► ~us .. crinis OV. *Met.* 8.801; uiros ~ae .. decent in corpore saetae! 13.850; comae .. ~ae CURT. 5.6.18; est et ~ae (lanae) .. gratia PLIN. *Nat.* 8.191; pili e cute exeunt crassa ~i 11.229.
**2** (of plants or their parts) Rough, hairy; also, growing thickly, thickset.
► cucumis .. ~us COL. 10.390; si frigus retorridas ~asque (gemmas) fecerit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.246;—humus .. saepibus ~is claudatur COL. 10.27.
**b** (of places) covered with thick growth.
► ~a .. dumis saxa STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.13.
**3** (fig.) Rough, unpolished.
► non incultum est et turpiter ~um (ingenium) HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.22.
**4** (transf., of sounds).
► imum superis dentibus adprimens labellum, spiramine leni, uelut ~a graia uites, hanc ore sonabis, modo quae locata prima est (*sc.* '*f*') MAUR. 228; 949.

**hirūdō** ~inis *f.* [dub.; for term. cf. *testudo*] A leech.
► me conuortam in ~inem atque eorum exsugebo sanguinem PL. *Epid.* 188; HOR. *Ars* 476; COL. 6.18.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.29; ~inem, quam quidam sanguisugam uocant LARG. 199; (*fig.*) illa contionalis ~o aerarii .. ieiuna plebecula CIC. *Att.* 1.16.11.

**hirundinīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HIRVNDŌ + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a swallow.
► ~um nidum PL. *Rud.* 598; pullum ~um CELS. 4.7.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.134; MART. 11.18.20.

**hirundō** ~inis *f.* Also **ir-.** [onomat.]
**1** A bird name, embracing swallows and various kinds of martin.
► ~ines ex nido .. eripere PL. *Rud.* 772; quid enim contendat ~o cycnis? LUCR. 3.6; arguta lacus circumuolitauit ~o VERG. *G.* 1.377; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.93; 30.33; LARG. 70; JUV. 10.231; ~inum (est) fintinnire uel minurrire SUET. fr.161 (p.253Re);—(*as a sign of spring*) uer .. uiget aruis, et adest hospes ~o VAR. *Men.* 579; VERG. *G.* 4.307; cum Zephyris .. et ~ine prima HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.13; ueris praenuntia .. ~o OV. *Fast.* 2.853; (*as a term of endearment*) PL. *As.* 694.
**2** A flying fish.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 9.82; 11.228; 32.149.

**hiscō** ~ere *intr.*, (*tr.*). [HIŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** To (begin to) open, gape, split open.
► st! tace, aedes ~unt PL. *Ps.* 952; ut uitio uenae tabularum .. ~ant LUCR. 6.1070; ~ere .. tibi terra roganda fuit! OV. *Ep.* 6.144; ne ~at nimium rima PLIN. *Nat.* 17.108; STAT. *Theb.* 9.22; (*of the jaws*) si .. Leo .. scandat malis ~entibus orbem MAN. 4.536.
**b** (transf.) to form a hiatus.
► syllaba uocali quando est finita secunda, tertia uocalem si subiicit, ~ere credas MAUR. 1183.
**2** To open the mouth to speak (esp. as the first or minimal action in speaking).
► uereor plus quam fas est captiuam ~ere ACC. *trag.* 157; respondebisne ad haec, aut omnino ~ere audebis? CIC. *Phil.* 2.111; raris turbatus uocibus ~o VERG. *A.* 3.314; cum .. nec consules aut pro foedere .. aut contra foedus .. ~ere possent LIV. 9.4.7; non ~ere quemquam prae metu potuisse 9.6.12; quotiens sinit ~ere fluctus, nominat Alcyonen OV. *Met.* 11.566; CURT. 6.9.32; quis enim aduersus ueritatem ~ere potest? LARG. 84; PLIN. *Pan.* 76.3.
**b** (w. internal acc., indir. qu.) to utter; (also w. dir. obj.).
► nec .. ~ere quicquam audet OV. *Met.* 13.231; si quid temptaueris umquam ~ere JUV. 5.127; nihil quicquam sinit neglegenter ac de summo pectore ~ere APUL. *Fl.* 9;—cur illa cadant .. ~endist nulla potestas LUCR. 4.66;—regum facta .. neruis ~ere posse meis PROP. 3.3.4.

**Hispalensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Hispalis.
► ~is conuentus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.11;—(*m. as noun*) ~ibus .. familiarum adiectiones .. dedit TAC. *Hist.* 1.78; C MARCIVS CLARVS ~IS *CIL* 2.825.

**Hispalis** ~lis *f.* Also **Hispali** *neut.* A Spanish city on the site of the modern Seville.
► POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.1; sese .. ~lim recepit 2.20.4; MELA 2.88; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.11; celebre .. alternis aestibus ~i SIL. 3.392.

**Hispānē** *adv.* In the Spanish manner.
► ~, non Romane, memoretis loqui me ENN. *Ann.* 503.

**Hispānia** ~ae *f.* The Spanish peninsula, divided into two Roman provinces, *~a citerior* (later *Tarraconensis*) and *~a ulterior* (later *Lusitania* and *Baetica*); (pl.) the provinces of Spain.
► CIC. *Man.* 9; CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.7; LIV. 38.58.5; LUC. 5.265; affusis oppressa ~a Poenis SIL. 13.695;—in ~a citeriore VAR. *R.* 1.52.1; ulterioris ~ae cohortes CAES. *Civ.* 1.39; SAL. *Cat.* 19.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.6;—uidetur .. Graeciam spectare potius quam ~as CIC. *Att.* 9.15.1; MELA 3.15.

**Hispānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Spain, Spanish.
► gladio ~o QUAD. *hist.* 10b; sparto ~o VITR. 7.3.2; freto .. ~o SUET. *Vit.* 13.2; Varro .. 'lanceam' .. dixit .. ~um uerbum esse GEL. 15.30.7.

**Hispāniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or concerning Spain or its people.
► ~e .. bellum CIC. *Man.* 28; iter ~e *Vat.* 12; ~i triumpho PLIN. *Nat.* 14.97; ~is exercitus (*i.e. Roman armies in Spain*) TAC. *Ann.* 1.3.
**b** of Spanish nationality; of Spanish manufacture; *mola ~is* (prob.) a kind of rotary hand mill.
► non ~is natus, sed Hispanus (*i.e. of Spanish blood*) VELL. 2.51.3; (*cf.*) ne .. non ~em librum mittamus, sed Hispanum MART. 12.pr.; (*as noun*) Atilius ~is VAR. *R.* 2.4.11;—gladio ~i LIV. 31.34.4;—molas .. ~is CATO *Agr.* 10.4.

**Hispānus** ~a, ~um *a.* That is of Spanish origin, manufacture, descent, etc.
► ~o .. gladio LIV. 7.10.5; VELL. 2.51.3; ~um .. spartum PLIN. *Nat.* 24.65; MART. 12.pr.; ~o ore (*sc. with a Spanish accent*) GEL. 19.9.2; (*f. as noun*) donasti .. Luperco ~as (*sc.* lacernas) MART. 4.28.2; (*neut. as noun*) excellente ~um PETR. 66.3.
**b** of the Spaniards; (m. as noun) a Spaniard.
► ~is equitibus CAES. *Gal.* 5.26.3; ~as acies LUC. 3.454;—nec numero ~os .. superauimus CIC. *Har.* 19; LIV. 21.27.5; (*as a cognomen*) Q. Varius ~us SCAUR. *orat.* 10.

**hispidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. HIRSŪTVS, etc.]
**1** That is covered with hair, etc., rough, shaggy.
► ~a .. frons VERG. *A.* 10.210; obiectus ~i pugnae suis PHAED. 5.10.4; uagientem matris ~ae (*i.e. goat*) fetum MART. 3.58.37; ~a membra JUV. 2.11; (*transf. ep.*) ~a .. proelia uillosis ineunt complexibus ursi STAT. *Theb.* 6.868;—(*w. abl.*) squamis .. ~o corpore (*sc.* Nereidum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.9; Portunus caerulis barbis ~us APUL. *Met.* 4.31; (*poet.*) crinem .. procellis ~us .. Eurus V. FL. 1.613;—(*cf., of a comet*) cometas .. comarum modo in uertice ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 2.89.
**b** (of hair, etc.) shaggy.
► barba ~a (*sc. of Pan*) SIL. 13.333.
**2 a** (of plants, etc.) Rough, bristly, hairy.
► ~a .. cinara COL. 10.235; illum (*sc.* palmam marem) erectis (comis) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.35; continent (*acorns*) ~o calyce 16.19; aliquas (herbas) aspectu ~as, tactu truces 22.17.
**b** (of terrain) rough, rugged; unkempt, tangled.
► ~a .. iuga STAT. *Theb.* 6.256; ~a tellus miserunt Calabri SIL. 12.395;—imbres .. ~os manant in garos HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.1.
**3** (of sounds) Rough.
► ~um ῥῶ MAUR. 262; 955.
**4** (fig.) Coarse, uncultured.
► si quis est tam agresti aure ac tam ~a, quem lux ista .. orationis .. parum delectat GEL. 10.3.15.

**hister**[1] see HISTRIŌ.

**Hister**[2] ~trī *m.* Also **Ister.** The lower course of the Danube (applied also to the whole river); (meton.) the people living on its banks.
► ~trum fluuium NAEV. *trag.* 62; VERG. *G.* 3.350; LIV. 40.21.3; binominis ~tri OV. *Pont.* 1.8.11; CURT. 7.7.4; MELA 2.8;—bis adactum legibus ~trum STAT. *Theb.* 1.18.

**histōn** ~ōnos *m.* [Gk ἱστ(ε)ών] A room or building for weaving.
► si habet .. textores atque institutos ~onas VAR. *R.* 1.2.21.

**historia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἱστορία]
**1** Investigation, inquiry, research.
► permulta alia colligit Chrysippus, ut est in omni ~a curiosus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.108; qui Praxitelem, quid fuerit, et ex libris et ex ~a cognouerit GEL. 13.17(16).4; ~ae gratia, ut naturam Aetnae .. intellegeret .. est profectus APUL. *Pl.* 1.4.
**b** a record of investigations, account, description; *~a naturalis* or sim., an account of natural phenomena.
► quin .. hinc domum redimus nisi si ~am scripturi sumus PL. *Men.* 248; de Tiberis nomine anceps ~a VAR. *L.* 5.30; si quid in ea epistula .. fuit ~a dignum CIC. *Att.* 2.8.1; *Fin.* 2.107; SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.10; libri .. quibus omnium .. quae mirifica in Aegypto uisuntur .. ~a comprehenditur GEL. 5.14.2;—libros Naturalis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1; naturae ~arum triginta septem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.6; GEL. pr.8.
**c** (pl.) points (of subject matter) for inquiry.
► in grammaticis .. ~arum cognitio, uerborum interpretatio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.187; SEN. *Ep.* 88.3; (grammaticus) si quaestiones explicet, ~as exponat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.14; nec ~as sciat omnes (matrona) JUV. 6.450.
**2** A written account of past events, a history.
► statuis, elogiis, ~is .. gratissimum id eius factum habuere CATO *hist.* 83; ego me interea cum libellis; ac moleste fero Vennoni me ~am non habere CIC. *Att.* 12.3.1; Cn. Aufidius .. Graecam scribebat ~am *Tusc.* 5.112; pedestribus dices ~is proelia Caesaris HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.10; nec offuit illi (*sc.* Sisennae) ~ae turpis inseruisse iocos OV. *Tr.* 2.444; GEL. 5.18.1;—(*w. gen. expr. subject of the work*) Italici belli et ciuilis ~am CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.2; NEP. *Att.* 16.3;—(*w. ref. to particular books of a history*) Sallustius in ~a prima GEL. 9.12.14; Sallustius ~arum I FEST. p.221(193M).
**b** historical composition, the writing of history.
► primam esse ~ae legem, ne quid falsi dicere audeat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.62; ego me do ~ae *Att.* 2.8.1; Herodotum, patrem ~ae *Leg.* 1.5; primus Romana Crispus in ~a MART. 14.191.2.
**c** historical narrative (as a rhetorical device).
► *Rhet. Her.* 1.13; concessum est rhetoribus ementiri in ~is CIC. *Brut.* 42; narrationum .. tris accipimus species, fabulam .. argumentum .. ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.2; 9.4.129.
**3** The recorded knowledge of past events, history.
► ~a .. testis temporum, lux ueritatis, uita memoriae, magistra uitae, nuntia uetustatis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.36; Cyrus ille a Xenophonte non ad ~ae fidem scriptus *Q. fr.* 1.1.23; ite et Romanae consulite ~ae! PROP. 3.4.10; domesticae peregrinaeque ~ae seriem V. MAX. 1.pr.; (opalus) insignis etiam apud nos ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 37.81; quidquid Graecia mendax audet in ~a JUV. 10.175; notitiam ~ae fabularis (*i.e. mythology*) SUET. *Tib.* 70.3; (*cf.*) quacumque .. ingredimur, in aliqua ~a uestigium ponimus (*i.e. historical monument*) CIC. *Fin.* 5.5; (*as a nickname*) Cornelium Alexandrum .. quem propter antiquitatis notitiam Polyhistorem multi, quidam ~am uocabant SUET. *Gram.* 20(p.115Re);—(*pl.*) quid uero ~ae de nobis ad annos DC praedicabunt? CIC. *Att.* 2.5.1; nostras .. ~as (*i.e. Roman history*) TAC. *Dial.* 3.4.
**4** A story, narrative.
► satis ~arumst PL. *Bac.* 158; ~am ueterem atque antiquam haec mea senectus sustinet *Trin.* 381; quas .. ~as de Ἀμαλθείᾳ

habes Cic. *Att.* 1.16.18; Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.20; uti fieres nobilis ~a Prop. 1.15.20; aliae eiusdem generis ~ae Vitr. 1.1.6; omnibus ~is se meus aptat amor Ov. *Am.* 2.4.44; Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.20; librum multae uariaeque ~ae refertum Gel. 1.8.1; ~a super libris Sibyllinis ac de Tarquinio Superbo rege 1.19; descriptum .. est a Quinto Ennio .. sub ~a Gemini Seruili 12.4.1.

**historicē**[1] ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἱστορική] Exegesis.
▸ ratio loquendi et enarratio auctorum, quarum illam methodicen, hanc ~en uocant Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.1.

**historicē**[2] *adv.* [as historicos] In the manner of historical, etc., inquiry.
▸ descriptiones locorum .. non ~ tantum sed prope poetice prosequi Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.5.

**historicōs** *adv.* [Gk ἱστορικῶς] = historicē[2].
▸ Merula .. ~ quae sequi melitturgoe soleant demonstrabit Var. *R.* 3.16.3.

**historicus**[1], ~os ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἱστορικός]
**1** Based on inquiry or investigation into records; (neut. pl. as noun) recorded instances.
▸ dicam .. quod est ~on .. de origine et dignitate Var. *R.* 2.1.2;—de caelestibus prodigiis per exempla ~a Plin. *Nat.* 1.2.25; ~a circa dentes 1.7.15; de ficis ~a 1.15.20.
**2** Proper to historical or other writing.
▸ historiam .. non tam ~o quam oratorio genere perscripsit Cic. *Brut.* 286; (licentia uatum) obligat ~a nec sua uerba fide Ov. *Am.* 3.12.42; utar .. ~a lingua Sen. *Nat.* 1.13.3; in digressionibus uti .. ~o .. nitore Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.33; Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.8.

**historicus**[2] ~ī *m.* [historicus[1]] A person who is occupied in historical or other research.
▸ Apollinem .. cuius in tutela Athenas antiqui ~i esse uoluerunt Cic. *N.D.* 3.55; Philistum ~um Nep. *Di.* 3.2; Vell. 1.17.2; Popillium pauci ex ~is tradiderunt interfectorem Ciceronis Sen. *Con.* 7.2.8; Petr. 118.6; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.2; Juv. 7.104.

**Histrī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Histria.
▸ Pl. *Men.* 235; Liv. 10.2.4; 41.11.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.26(2.10.1).

**Histria** ~ae *f.* A peninsula at the head of the Adriatic.
▸ Liv. 39.55.4; Mela 2.56; Plin. *Nat.* 3.129.

**Histricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Histria or the Histrians.
▸ ~um bellum Liv. 39.55.4; Cyzicena (ostrea) .. teneriora ~is Muc. *hist.* 29;—(*w. pun on* histrio, *app. w. ref. to current mil. operations*) audire iubet uos imperator— ~us Pl. *Poen.* 4; imperio ~o 44.

**histriō** ~ōnis *f.* [Etr., cf. Liv. 7.2.6; V. Max. 2.4.4] An actor.
▸ ~onem cogis mendicarier Pl. *Capt.* 13; dum ~o in scaena siet *Poen.* 20; eunt in ludum ~onum Scip. min. *orat.* 20; Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 17; tamquam inexercitati ~ones in extremo actu corruisse *Sen.* 64; Sal. *Jug.* 85.39; Liv. 7.2.10; Clodii Aesopi, tragici ~onis Plin. *Nat.* 10.141;—(*in appos.*) oculi hominis ~onis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.193;—(*w. gen.*) comoediarum ~o Plin. *Nat.* 7.185; Atellanarum ~o Suet. *Nero* 39;—(*transf.*) ~onis est paruam rem adtollere, quo plus praestitisse uideatur Cels. 5.26.1.d.
**b** a performer in pantomime.
▸ erectis .. manibus Syrum ~onem exhibebat Petr. 52.9; Tac. *Ann.* 4.14; Juv. 7.90; Suet. *Cal.* 54.1; mimus halucinatur, comoedus sermocinatur, tragoedus uociferatur .. ~o gesticulatur Apul. *Fl.* 18; *Apol.* 13.

**histriōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [histriō + -ālis] Of or belonging to the theatre, theatrical.
▸ ut lasciuia uerborum .. ~is modos exprimant (oratores) Tac. *Dial.* 26.2; ~is fauor 29.3; miscere coetus ~i studio doctus *Ann.* 1.16.

**histriōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [histriō + -cus] Of or connected with the theatre.
▸ gestum .. in agendo ~um Gel. 1.5; operas locabat uel pistorias uel ~as Ulp. *dig.* 32.1.73.3.

**histriōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [histriō + -ius] Of or connected with the theatre; (f. as noun) the actor's art, acting.
▸ (haut) aliter ~um (*codd.* -onum) est atque ut magistratus .. cum auspicant Caecil. *com.* 181;—Iouem facere ~am Pl. *Am.* 90; Sen. *Con.* 9.2.1.

**histrix** see hystrix.

**Histrus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Histria, Histrian.
▸ ~a .. testa Mart. 12.63.2.

**hiulcē** *adv.* [hiulcus + -ē] Disconnectedly, disjointedly.
▸ non ~, sed presse et aequabiliter et leniter (*sc.* locutum esse) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.45.

**hiulcō** ~āre *tr.* [hiulcus + -ō[3]] To cause to gape, crack open.
▸ exustos aestus ~at agros Catul. 68.62.

**hiulcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*hiulus (hiō); for term. cf. *petulcus*]
**1 a** Having the mouth wide open; (transf.) greedy, insatiable.
▸ rapax, auarus, inuidus .. publicum priuatum habent, ~a gens Pl. *Trin.* 286.
**b** *nares* ~*us*, *naribus* ~*us*, having distended nostrils.
▸ oculis hebes, naribus ~us Apul. *Apol.* 43; cantherii .. nares .. pulsu tussedinis ~i *Met.* 9.13; (*transf. ep.*) nares .. ~is haustibus patulae Sen. *Phaed.* 1043.
**2** (of land, etc.) Gaping cracked, (esp. from heat).
▸ ~a siti findit Canis aestifer arua Verg. *G.* 2.353; ~a Aegyptos Stat. *Theb.* 4.708; (Asopos) ~is flumina uenis suggerit 9.450; (*cf.*) plaga .. caeli .. ~i fulminis expers 1.26.
**3 a** (of words, etc.) Forming a hiatus.
▸ ut neue asper eorum (*sc.* uerborum) concursus neue ~us sit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.171; *Orat.* 150; Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.30; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nonnunquam ~a .. decent Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.36.
**b** (of speech, argument) disconnected.
▸ ne quid inconcinnum et ~um relinquatur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N); 2.p.74(150N).

**hōc** *adv.* [prob. instrumental form of hic[1]] (NB freq. confused in codd. with hūc which is identical in meaning)
**1** To this place, here.
▸ adduce ~ tu istas Pl. *Truc.* 531; ~ intro ire nolo Ter. *Hec.* 348; si medicos suos ~ mittet Cato *Fil.* 1(J); ~ adferam meum corium Var. *R.* 2.5.1; ut quam primum .. ~ uenias Pomp. *Att.* 8.12c.2; ~ tunc ignipotens caelo descendit ab alto Verg. *A.* 8.423; adferat aliquis ~ imaginem fratris Sen. *Con.* 9.6.11; venimvs ~ cvpidi *CIL* 4.6697; Scaev. *dig.* 44.7.61.1.
**b** (w. vbs. of placing, etc.).
▸ ~ quicquid insternebant .. stragulum appellabant Var. *L.* 5.167.
**c** (transf.) to this matter or subject.
▸ ~ pertinet oraculum illud Plin. *Nat.* 18.200.
**2** (w. vbs. of addition, etc.) To this total or amount.
▸ ~ accessit manus Ventidi Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.3; et istas ego receperim causas .. et illam .. ~ quoque transferendam puto Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.2.
**3** (coupled w. *illo*(*c*)) This way and (or) that.
▸ terra .. cuius positiones ~ aut illo uersae magna .. momenta sunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.11.2; cancer et ~ et illoc quadrat Petr. 39.8; (*cf.*) quia nec ~ nec illo impetum capiat Sen. *Nat.* 5.1.1;—(*transf.*) inuicem ~ et illo commeandum est et alterum altero temperandum *Ep.* 84.2.

**hōcusque** *adv.* Also as two words. [hōc + usque] To this degree or pitch.
▸ ~ peruenies, ut magis diligas integrum .. quam debilem Sen. *Ep.* 66.25; ~ .. istum puerum deprauatum Apul. *Apol.* 85.

**hodiē** *adv.* [< *hō (= hoc) diē]
**1** Today.
▸ ut hunc ~ diem luculente habeamus Pl. *Epid.* 157; ego ~ toto non uidi die Ter. *Ad.* 527; Septembris heri Kalendae, ~ ater est dies Afran. *com.* 163; Nonae sunt ~ Sextiles Cic. *Ver.* 31; ~ mane *Att.* 13.9.1; aut ~ aut cras te exspectare 13.31.1; Liv. 40.15.10; ubi est ~, quae Lyra fulsit heri Ov. *Fast.* 2.76; Tac. *Ann.* 11.24.
**b** (in indefinite sense).
▸ qui dedit hoc ~ cras .. auferet Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.33; sic ~ ueniet, si qua negauit heri Prop. 2.14.20; obserua, an eadem ~ uelis, quae heri Sen. *Ep.* 35.4; quod ~ non est, cras erit Petr. 45.2; sera nimis uita est crastina: uiue ~ Mart. 1.15.12; si iniusta appellatio eius uisa sit, ~ notari puto, non retro notatur Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.6.1.
**2** At the present time, in these days, now.
▸ nec mutam .. repertam nullam esse ⟨aut⟩ ~ dicunt mulierem ⟨aut⟩ ullo in saeclo Pl. *Aul.* 126; de his .. oratoribus qui ~ sunt Cic. *Brut.* 248; sordebant tibi uilicae .. ~ atque heri: nunc tuum cinerarius tondet os Catul. 61.130; Hor. *Carm.* 4.10.7; Liv. 30.30.11; portas, quae sunt ~ numero xxxvii Plin. *Nat.* 3.66.
**b** yet, still.
▸ si non mecum aetatem egisset, ~ stulta uiueret Pl. *Mil.* 1320; hanc fiduciam commissam tibi dicis; tenes ~ ac possides Cic. *Flac.* 51; manserunt ~que manent Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.160; Liv. 22.60.8; Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.49; sunt .. summa ~ quibus inlustratur forum ingenia Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.122.
**c** (w. *-que*) to this day, even now.
▸ porticus, quae ~que celebres sunt Vell. 2.8.3; eo loci .. qui ~que senaculum appellatur V. Max. 2.2.6; Sen. *Ep.* 90.25; Plin. *Nat.* 36.189; Tac. *Ger.* 3.3.
**3** (with little or no temporal significance, used to give immediacy or other emphasis; usu. in negative or virtually negative cl.).
▸ numquam ~ effugies Naev. *trag.* 13; ego tibi istam ~ .. comprimam linguam Pl. *Am.* 348; date ergo, daturae si umquam estis ~ uxorem *Cas.* 831; tu istunc ~ non feres *Rud.* 1004; numquam te facere ~ quiui ut is quis esset diceres *Truc.* 816; diminuam ego caput tuum ~ Ter. *Eu.* 803; ecqui' me ~ uiuit fortunatior? 1031; quo euadet ~? *Ph.* 626; numquam omnes ~ moriemur inulti Verg. *A.* 2.670; non dices ~ ..? Hor. *S.* 2.7.21; morieris ~ — dummodo hac moriar manu Sen. *Ag.* 971.

**hodiernus** ~a, ~um *a.* [hodiē; cf. *hesternus*, etc.]
**1** Of or belonging to this day, today's; ~*us dies*, this day.
▸ te ~is comitiis esse absolutum Cic. *Ver.* 19; ~a epistula *Att.* 12.30.2; ex ~o lumine qui finem uitai fecit Lucr. 3.1092; an adiciant ~ae crastina summae tempora di Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.6; sic uenias ~e (*i.e. today*) Tib. 1.7.53; ~a luce Prop. 3.10.7; ne prius hesternae fugae quam ~ae uictoriae fama .. perueniat Liv. 27.13.12; Ov. *Met.* 15.197; nihil de ~a nocte promittitur Sen. *Dial.* 6.10.4;—diem esse ~um quo Hannibalem .. uici Scip. *orat.* 3; ad ~um diem Cic. *Brut.* 39; ~i diei res gestas Q. *fr.* 2.11.4; ~o et crastino die Liv. 10.25.2; Tac. *Ag.* 30.1.
**b** (neut. or? m. as noun) this day, today.
▸ expectatio, quae pendet ex crastino, perdit ~um Sen. *Dial.* 10.9.1; ut minus ex crastino pendeas, si ~o manum inieceris *Ep.* 1.2; seruatum .. in ~um est Plin. *Nat.* 33.30; Apul. *Met.* 3.3; cum .. usque in ~um per Titium non stet Scaev. *dig.* 45.1.135.2.
**2** Present, existing now.
▸ [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.1; retinuit consuetudo ~a ut diceremus quare Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.71.

**hodoedocos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὁδοιδόκος] A highway robber.
▸ ~os latro atque obsessor uiarum Paul. *Fest.* p.103M.

**Holcōnia** see Horcōnia.

**holcus** ~ī *m.* [app. Gk ὁλκός] An unidentified kind of grass.
▸ ~us in saxis nascitur siccis Plin. *Nat.* 27.90.

**holerāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **olerāceus.** [holus + -āceus] Having the character of a vegetable.
▸ ~o frutice Plin. *Nat.* 26.85.

**holerō** ~āre *tr.* Also **olerō.** [holus + -ō[3]] To plant with vegetables.
▸ meos hortulos plus stercoro .. quam ~o Mat. *poet.* 16.

**holitor** see olitor.

**holitorius** see olitōrius.

**holochrȳsos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὁλόχρυσος] A kind of houseleek.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.47; 21.148.

**holoclēros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ὁλόκληρος] Sound in all respects.
▸ si est artius, ut ita dicam, ~os Aug. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.1.

**holoporphyros** ~on *a.* [Gk ὁλοπόρφυρος] All purple.
▸ cum stola ~o Var. *Men.* 229 (Non. p.539M).

**holoschoenus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὁλόσχοινος] A large kind of rush.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.113.

**holosphȳrātos** ~on *a.* [Gk ὁλοσφύρατος] Made of solid beaten metal.
▸ aurea statua .. quam uocant ~on Plin. *Nat.* 33.82.

**holosteon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὁλόστεον] A kind of plantain.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.91.

**holothūrion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ὁλοθούριον] An unidentified marine creature.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 9.154.

**holus** ~eris *neut.* Also **olus.** [cf. helvus] Forms: *helus* (pl. *helusa*) old forms acc. Paul. *Fest.* p.100M; ~*erorum* (gen. pl.) Lucil. 510; ~*eris* (abl. pl.) Cato *Agr.* 149.
**1** (pl. or collect. sg.) Vegetables, pot-herbs.
▸ qui mi ~era cruda ponunt, hallec adduint Pl. *Aul.* fr.5; brassica est quae omnibus ~eribus antistat Cato *Agr.* 156.1; Ter. *An.* 369; Var. *L.* 5.146; ipsa ~era olia legit Catul. 94.2; Col. *Arb.* 28.3; strabones, qui ~era spectant, lardum tollunt Petr. 39.11; Apul. *Met.* 4.3;—rarum .. in dumis ~us Verg. *G.* 4.130; Hor. *S.* 1.1.74; Ov. *Met.* 8.647; ei tempori aptissima sunt et caro et ~us Cels. 1.3.36; Plin. *Nat.* 26.124; Mart. 3.58.50.
**b** (sg.) a (particular) vegetable.
▸ lactuca a lacte, quod ~us id habet lact Var. *L.* 5.104; hiberna cibaria .. id ~us (*sc.* rapum) praebet Col. 2.10.22; (halimon) alii ~us maritimum esse dixere Plin. *Nat.* 22.74; Niliacum .. ~us (*sc.* colocasia) Mart. 13.57.1.
**c** (applied particularly to green vegetables).
▸ quae (c)ibi sunt maioris, ut ~us, triticum, siligo Var. *R.* 1.23.2; hic ~us, hic late fundentes bracchia betae *Mor.* 72; Plin. *Nat.* 19.79; (*cf.*) ~us .. siluestre est (lapsana) 19.144.
**2** ~*us atrum* (also written as one word), Alexander(s), *Smyrnium olusatrum*; ~*us marinum*, a seashore plant resembling cabbage.
▸ indunt .. feniculum, alium, atrum ~us Pl. *Ps.* 814; atrum ~us, quod Graecorum quidam uocant πετροσέλινον, nonnulli σμύρναῖον Col. 11.3.36; holusatrum .. cum legeris 12.7.4; Plin. *Nat.* 20.117; semen olusatri Larg. 126;—efficacius coci cum ~ere marino Plin. *Nat.* 29.80; ~us marinum simile satiuo 32.94.

**holusculum** ~ī *neut.* [holus + -culum[1]] (pl.) Vegetables (usu. in a depreciatory sense).
▸ in felicatis lancibus .. ~is nos soles pascere Cic. *Att.* 6.1.13; Hor. *S.* 2.6.64; paruo quae legerat horto ipse focis breuibus ponebat ~a Juv. 11.79; Gel. 19.7.1; Apul. *Met.* 8.29.

**hometlium** [unkn.] (See quot.).
▸ ~ pillei genus Paul. *Fest.* p.103M.

**Homērēus** ~ēa, ~ēum *a.* Also **~ius.** Of or belonging to Homer.
▸ ~eo non minor ore VERG. *Cat.* 14ᵃ.2; scyphos .. quos ~ios a caelatura carminum Homeri uocabat SUET. *Nero* 47.1.

**Homēricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Homer or his poems, Homeric.
▸ ~o Melanthio VAR. *R.* 2.3.1; ~us Vlixes CIC. *Leg.* 1.2; ~um .. uersum *Div.* 1.52; more ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.11; ~i senis (*i.e. Nestor*) PLIN. *Ep.* 4.3.3; hiatus .. ~i suauitatem (*i.e. where two similar vowels are unelided*) GEL. 6(7).20.6; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a, de quibus supra dixi 1.15.4.

**Homērista** ~ae *m.* [Gk Ὁμηριστής] A reciter of Homer, rhapsode.
▸ PETR. 59.2.

**Homēromastix** ~igos *m.* A nickname of Zoilus, 'scourge of Homer'; (transf.) a severe critic.
▸ VITR. 7.pr.8;—ut .. caueam istos ~igas PLIN. *Nat.* pr.28.

**Homērus** (~os) ~ī *m.* Homer; (meton.) the poems of Homer.
▸ ~us .. poeta ENN. *Ann.* 6; CIC. *Arch.* 19; HOR. *Ars* 74; quis nosset ~um, Ilias aeternum si latuisset opus? OV. *Ars* 3.413; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.11;—(*transf.*) quem (*sc.* Platonem) ~um philosophorum appellat CIC. *Tusc.* 1.79; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.27;—cum haberet ~um totum in uno uolumine ULP. *dig.* 32.52.1.

**homicīda** ~ae *m.* [HOMŌ + CAEDŌ + -A¹]
1 A homicide, murderer.
▸ utrum illi .. ~aene sint an uindices libertatis? CIC. *Phil.* 2.30; LIV. 45.5.4; SEN. *Ben.* 3.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.62; an qui se interficit ~a sit? QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.7; JUV. 2.26; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.194.
2 (applied to epic heroes) A killer of people.
▸ ~am Hectorem HOR. *Epod.* 17.12; ut ego te prostratis hostibus .. non ~am nunc, sed utricidam amplecterer APUL. *Met.* 3.18.

**homicīdium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [As HOMICĪDA + -IVM] Homicide.
▸ (dextram) inprudentis ~ii sanguine uiolatam V. MAX. 1.7.ext.4; in ~i accusata innocentiam (esse) SEN. *Con.* 1.2.17; ~ia compescimus et singulas caedes SEN. *Ep.* 95.30; si ~ium fecissem PETR. 137.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.10.1; TAC. *Ger.* 21.1.

**homō** ~inis *m.* [Osc. *humuns*, Umb. *homonus*; cf. Goth., AS *guma*, Lith. *žmuõ*] FORMS: ~onem ENN. *Ann.* 138; *hemonem* PAUL. *Fest.* p.100M; ~*inus* (gen. sg.) *CIL* 1.585.63. PROS.: usu. ~ŏ; ~ō ENN. *Ann.* 99, 245, etc., HOR. *S.* 1.2.31.
1 A human being (of either sex); (pl.) the world of people, the living; *post ~ines natos*, since the human race began; *post ~inum memoriam*, since the beginning of history.
▸ ~o sum: humani nil a me alienum puto TER. *Hau.* 77; nisi si non est ~o ex anima quod est ex corpore et anima VAR. *L.* 9.3; si ~o est, animal est mortale rationis particeps CIC. *Luc.* 21; ~inem (*i.e. human characteristics*) ex ~ine exuens *Fin.* 5.35; animus per se non quit sine corpore et ipso esse ~ine LUCR. 3.555; pedem sextam partem esse altitudinis in ~ine VITR. 4.1.6; sceleris quod ~o in ~ines edere potest LIV. 29.18.20; de machina illam sustuli, ~inem inter ~ines (*i.e. free*) feci PETR. 74.13; dentem suffiri dente ~ines sui sexus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.45; istud quod digitis, Pontice, perdis, ~o est MART. 9.41.10; turbam ~inum eius aetatis, quae sit ad uitia maxime prona QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.2; ~ines utriusque sexus GEL. 14.1.27; (*cf.*) uisum in Gaditano oceano marinum ~inem toto corpore absoluta similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 9.10;—nisi, cum inter ~ines esset, eam sibi uiam muniuisset (Hercules) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.32; non ante .. quam agere inter ~ines desierit TAC. *Ann.* 15.74; posteaquam Socrates ~ines reliquit APUL. *Pl.* 1.3; ab ~inibus ereptus est GAIUS *dig.* 31.56;—optimus multo post ~ines natos gladiator LUCIL. 152; CIC. *Dom.* 23;—in hoc .. uno post ~inum memoriam maximo crudelissimoque bello *Catil.* 3.25; NEP. *Reg.* 1.3.
b (in contrasts or distinctions from the non-human).
▸ (*dist. from gods*) diuum pater atque ~inum rex ENN. *Ann.* 175; per deos atque ~ines TER. *Ph.* 764; quae mihi uidentur ex ~inum uita ad deorum religionem .. demigrasse CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 30; haud tibi uultus mortalis, nec uox ~inem sonat VERG. *A.* 1.328; diis ~inibusque inuisus LARG. 199;—(*dist. from animals*) lupus est ~o ~ini, non ~o, quom qualis sit non nouit PL. *As.* 495; si non ad ~ines uerum ad bestias .. haec conqueri ac deplorare uellem CIC. *Ver.* 5.171; cum bos ex ~inest, ex boue facta dea OV. *Ep.* 14.86; abiecto ~ine in siluestre animal transire SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.1; quod praecipue indulsisse ~ini uidetur (rerum natura), quoque nos a ceteris animalibus separasse QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.2; (*cf.*) non hic Centauros, non Gorgonas .. inuenies: ~inem pagina nostra sapit MART. 10.4.10;—(*dist. from other things*) simul insidiis ~inum pelagique laboro OV. *Tr.* 1.11.27.
2 A human being (as having the characteristics, limitations, powers, etc., natural to that condition).
▸ quid censes? ~ost: uolt fieri liber PL. *Trin.* 563; SEI QVID AMOR VALEAT NOSTEI, SEI TE ~INEM SCIS, COMMISERESCE MEI *CIL* 1.2540.c.1; possum falli ut ~o CIC. *Att.* 13.21a.2(5); et tulit dolorem ut uir et ut ~o maiorem ferre .. noluit *Tusc.* 2.53; ~inis posse naturam tantum numerum doctrinarum perdiscere VITR. 1.1.12; ~o fuit, parum feliciter se in hoc negotio gessit LARG. pr.p.3,l.22; summi enim sunt (*sc. Demosthenes and Homer*), ~ines tamen QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.25; clames licet et mare caelo confundas, ~o sum JUV. 6.284.
b (as having the proper moral attitudes).
▸ ~o ego sum, ~o tu es .. neque te derisum aduenio neque dignum puto PL. *Trin.* 447; nunc quid dicis? 'caue ignoscas.' haec nec ~inis nec ad ~inem uox est CIC. *Lig.* 16; si uis ~o esse, recipe te ad nos ad quod tempus confirmasti *Att.* 4.15.2; quod se in his malis ~inem praebuit *Fam.* 15.17.3; in hoc legato uestro .. nec ~inis quicquam est .. praeter figuram et speciem LIV. 29.17.11; illa est uoluptas et ~ine et uiro digna SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.3; (*iron.*) uenerat obses, hic fiunt ~ines JUV. 2.167; (*poet.*) bello cogendus et armis in mores ~inemque Creon STAT. *Theb.* 12.166.
3 A person, individual, man; (pl. also) people, the public.
▸ ~o si fulmine occisus est *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); quis hic est ~o? PL. *Am.* 292; hic is ~o est qui libertatem malitia inuenit sua *Epid.* 732; qui ~o eum norit, norit *Poen.* 874; quot ~ines tot sententiae TER. *Ph.* 454; decem ~inibus uitam eripis CATO *orat.* 61; neque .. ~o quisquam umquam excogitabit CIC. *Ver.* 3.118; nuper is ~o fuit in ciuitate P. Sulla ut nemo ei se .. anteferret *Sul.* 89; neminem umquam ~inem ~ini cariorem fuisse quam te sibi *Mil.* 68; plurimum inter eos Bellouacos .. ~inum numero ualere CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.5; Maecenas quomodo tecum? .. 'paucorum ~inum' (*i.e. with few and selected intimates*) HOR. *S.* 1.9.44; ne penes unum ~inem iudicium .. fuerit LIV. 23.23.4; nemo unus ~o uni ~ini tam carus umquam fuit SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.5; (*collect. sg.*) 'multum ~inem uenisse Romam' .. dicimus CELS. *dig.* 50.16.158;—si scirent ~ines statuam eius .. esse deiectam CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; quod nondum uident ~ines quale futurum sit *Att.* 9.10.2; absens ~inum sermones facilius sustinebis *Fam.* 15.14.4; auersae curae ~inum sunt a bello Etrusco LIV. 6.6.4.
b the person or individual concerned, the man in question (freq. with derogatory force).
▸ rogas me? ~inis inpudentem audaciam! PL. *Men.* 713; qui inuenit ~inem noui *Rud.* 965; ~o locum ornat, non ~inem locus *Inc. pall.* 93; uidistis ~inem et uerba eius audistis CIC. *Ver.* 4.92; in ~inem dicendum est .. cum oratio argumentationem non habet *Flac.* 23; et ~inem cum ~ine et tempus cum tempore .. comparate *Dom.* 130; hanc, quae .. mihi magno dolori est (dilexi enim ~inem), procura .. hereditatem *Att.* 6.9.2; qui et causam et ~inem probant CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.7; ut ordo ordini, non ~o ~ini praelatus uideretur LIV. 23.23.4; agnoscit ~inem Caesar PHAED. 2.5.19; qui abortionis aut amatorium poculum dant .. si eo mulier aut ~o perierit, summo supplicio adficiuntur PAUL. *dig.* 48.19.38.5.
c (in a familiar form of address).
▸ mi ~o et mea mulier, uos saluto PL. *Cist.* 723; au, mi ~o! AFRAN. *com.* 103.
4 (w. adj., gen., etc.) A person of a particular description.
▸ tun, trium litterarum ~o, me uituperas? fur PL. *Aul.* 325; ne ego sum ~o fortunatu' TER. *Hau.* 825; o festu' dies ~inis! *Eu.* 560; taces? monstrum ~ini, non dicturu's? 696; interdictum esse de ~inibus armatis CIC. *Caec.* 62; L. Flaccus, qui ~o, qui ciuis! *Planc.* 27; ~ines rusticos, sed fortissimos uiros ciuisque optimos *Fam.* 11.7.2; simplices ac religiosi ~ines LIV. 24.10.6; ede quid illum esse putes, quemuis ~inem secum attulit ad nos JUV. 3.75;—(*appos.*) neu me perdas ~inem amantem PL. *Ps.* 322; Aeserninus fuit .. quidam Samnis, spurcus ~o LUCIL. 150; Lucterium Cadurcum, summae ~inem audaciae CAES. *Gal.* 7.5.1; Germanos .. pedites, summae uelocitatis ~ines HIRT. *Gal.* 8.36.3; Milonis Brocchi praetorii, ~inis optimi LARG. 146.
b one belonging to a particular race, sect, class, etc., of people.
▸ quos ~ines quondam Laurentis terra recepit ENN. *Ann.* 34; siluicolae ~ines NAEV. *poet.* 21(23); quod genus hoc ~inum? BIB. *poet.* 11(12); Graecis ~inibus CIC. *Ver.* 1.53; populum Romanum ~inibus nouis industriis libenter honores mandare 4.81; ~inibus Pythagoreis *Rep.* 1.16; QVOD AD ~INEM LIBERVM LIBERAMVE PERTINERE DEICATVR *CIL* 1.600.2; quorum ~inum essent scire se ipsi negabant LIV. 23.31.11; stoici ~inis GEL. 1.2.5.
5 A member of a military force, crew, or other body.
▸ summa uini in ~ines singulos CATO *Agr.* 57; pauculos ~ines, mediocriculum exercitum obuium duci *orat.* 45; ~inem P. Quincti deprehendis CIC. *Quinct.* 61; capti ~ines equique producebantur CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.5; quod illic natum dicitur esse, comparasti ad lecticam ~inis CATUL. 10.16; non nullas (naues) cum ~inibus capiunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.4; nauigium .. eius multitudine depressum militum una cum ~inibus interiit *B. Alex.* 21.3.

**homoeomeria** *f.* [Gk ὁμοιομέρεια] Similarity of composition, homogeneousness.
▸ Anaxagorae scrutemur ~an quam Grai memorant LUCR. 1.830.

**homoeoptōton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὁμοιόπτωτον] An instance of similar inflexional endings.
▸ RUT. LUP. 2.12.

**homoeoteleuton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὁμοιοτέλευτον] = HOMOEOPTŌTON.
▸ RUT. LUP. 2.12.

**Homolōides** *f. pl.* One of the gates of Thebes.
▸ quam celsus .. per ingentis ~as exeat Haemon STAT. *Theb.* 7.252.

**homōnymus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὁμώνυμος] Having the same name.
▸ quae ~a uocantur, ut 'taurus' animal sit an mons an signum in caelo .. nisi distinctum non intelligetur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.13.

**homotonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὁμότονος] Having the same tension.
▸ quodsi (bracchia) non ~a fuerint, inpedient directam telorum missionem VITR. 1.1.8.

**homullus** ~ī *m.* [HOMŌ + -LVS] A human being, mere human (opposed to superior beings or forces; also collect. sg.).
▸ mundus domus est maxima ~i VAR. *Men.* 92; haec .. docuit tunicare .. ~um 242; breuis hic est fructus ~is LUCR. 3.914.
b a worthless or puny person.
▸ quid cessat hic ~us, ex argilla et luto fictus Epicurus, dare haec praeclara praecepta? CIC. *Pis.* 59.

**homunciō** ~ōnis *m.* [*homuncus (HOMŌ) + -IŌ¹] = HOMVLLVS.
▸ ego ~o hoc non facerem? TER. *Eu.* 591; deus ille (*i.e. Zeno*) qui nihil censuit deesse uirtuti, ~o hic (*i.e. Antiochus*) qui multa putat praeter uirtutem homini .. cara esse CIC. *Luc.* 134; nos ~ones sumus, omnia nobis negare non possumus SEN. *Ep.* 116.7; quam totus ~o nil est PETR. 34.10; quadringenta tibi si quis deus aut similis dis .. donaret ~o JUV. 5.133.
b
▸ quin tu, quicumque es, ~o, lucernam .. expedis ..? APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**homunculus** ~ī *m.* [HOMŌ + -CVLVS] = HOMVLLVS.
▸ ~i quanti sunt, quom recogito! PL. *Capt.* 51; *Rud.* 154; di diuites sunt .. uerum nos ~i *Trin.* 491; ut ~i similem deum fingeret CIC. *N.D.* 1.123; humilem ~um .. Archimedem *Tusc.* 5.64; nos ~i indignamur, si quis nostrum .. occisus est? SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4.
b
▸ si .. huiusmodi ~um nomines MET. NUM. *orat.* 3; eam (*sc.* urbem) patimini .. ab ~is deterrumis proteri? *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; APUL. *Met.* 9.12; (*colloq. in good sense*) omnibus suis numeris absolutum est (conuiuium) si belli ~i conlecti sunt, si .. VAR. *Men.* 335.

**honestāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [HONESTŌ + -MENTVM] An embellishment, ornament.
▸ omnia ~a pacis et praemia belli SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.2; non .. ullo ~o eget (uirtus) SEN. *Ep.* 66.2; appetitas .. translationes habitasque esse pro ~is orationis GEL. 10.26.9; qui gratiam corporis morum ~is ornauerint APUL. *Apol.* 4.

**honestās** ~ātis *f.* [as HONESTVS + -TĀS]
1 Title to respect, honourableness, honour.
▸ neque aetatis granditatem .. neque ordinis ~atem aut dignitatem sibi esse excusationi SIS. *hist.* 115; laudationis finis ~as CIC. *Top.* 91; dum existimatio est integra, facile consolatur ~as egestatem *Quinct.* 49; dum ~as, dum dignitas, dum decus aderit *Tusc.* 2.31; ALF. *dig.* 38.1.26; quae omnia apud nos .. humilia atque ab ~ate remota ponuntur NEP. pr.5; LIV. 1.47.11; rependitur .. leue damnum delibatae ~atis maiore alia .. ~ate GEL. 1.3.23; cum .. nec pauperies ~atem uel turpitudinem diuitiae adlaturae sint APUL. *Pl.* 2.11;—(*pl.*) nolite .. hac eum cum re .. ceteris ante partis ~atibus .. priuare CIC. *Mur.* 87; si quid necesse est .. id est reliquis et ~atibus in ciuili ratione et commodis anteponendum *Part.* 83;—(*meton.*) omnes ~ates ciuitatis, omnes aetates, omnes ordines *Sest.* 109.
2 Moral rectitude, integrity.
▸ certatur, utrum ~ati potius an utilitati consulendum sit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.335; nemo est .. inuentus .. tam perditus, tam ab omni non modo ~ate sed etiam simulatione ~atis relictus *Rab. Perd.* 23; ubi est .. dignitas nisi ubi ~as? *Att.* 7.11.1; Callipho adiunxit ad ~atem uoluptatem *Fin.* 2.19; nisi omne bonum in una ~ate consisteret *Tusc.* 5.41; nam et in laude iustitia utilitasque tractatur et in consiliis ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.16; nam fas, iustum, pium, aecum .. subici possunt ~ati 3.8.26; cum in rebus .. paribus .. utilitas amici aut ~as nostra consistit, ~as procul dubio praeponderat GEL. 1.3.25.
3 Decency, seemliness.
▸ quemadmodum telorum .. conexus .. non modo corpora tegendo tueatur, sed etiam ornatus adiciat ~atem VITR. 10.1.5.

**honestē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [HONESTVS + -Ē]
1 Honourably, with propriety, creditably.
▸ ~e fieri ferme non potest, ut eam perpetiar ire in matrimonium sine dote PL. *Trin.* 731; sese inhoneste optauit parere hic ditias potius quam ~e in patria pauper uiueret TER. *An.* 798; ~ius eum (*sc.* agrum) uos uniuersi quam singuli possideretis CIC. *Agr.* 2.85; ut tamquam fortis in pugna uir acceptis .. uulneribus aduersis ~e cadere uideatur *Har.* 40; sunt quaedam quae ~e non possum dicere *Phil.* 2.47; quam ~issime se intra munitiones reciperent *B. Afr.* 31.2; diuitiae .. quas ~e habere licebat SAL. *Cat.* 13.2; unde mundior exiret uix libertinus ~e HOR. *S.* 2.7.12; fugeris etiam ~ius tergumque ciui dederis quam pugnaueris contra patriam LIV. 7.40.13; ~ius in seruitutem casura quam itura SEN. *Ep.* 95.70; ~e uixit, ~e obiit PETR. 43.1; si ita ferret, ~ius in acie perituros TAC. *Hist.* 2.44.
b ~*e genitus, natus* ~*us*, well-born.
▸ Quiritium Romanorum exercitum, ~e genitos, liberaliter educatos LIV. 26.2.11; adulescentulum Lycium ~e natum SUET. *Aug.* 43.3.

**2** With moral rectitude or integrity, fairly, honestly. ▸ uobis si facultatem uere atque ~e iudicandi fide et diligentia mea fecero Cic. *Ver.* 2.179; potuisse ~e ab eo reum condemnari qui non perpetuo sedisset *Clu.* 104; uitae .. sanctissime ~issimeque actae *Phil.* 9.15; e uirtute, id est ~e, uiuere *Fin.* 2.34; quaerebant, si ~e essent educati Vitr. 6.pr.6; alterum .. consulatum, qui neque petitus ~e ab iis .. est Vell. 2.46.1; non ideo laudantur (bona) quod habuerit quis ea sed quod iis ~e sit usus Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.13; si recte ~eque factum est, tum honestum fit Gel. 17.20.9.

**3** In accordance with good taste, decently, becomingly. ▸ em sic uolo te ferre (*sc.* aquam) ~e ut ego fero, ut placeas mihi Pl. *Rud.* 464; uestiri in foro ~e mos erat Cato *Mor.* 2(J); quam saltationem impudicus seruulus ~e saltare non posset Scip. min. *orat.* 20; tectum .. nunc ~e uergit in tectum inferioris porticus Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; ne non procumbat ~e, respicit Ov. *Fast.* 2.833; facere ac dicere ~e Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.14; sinum ad ima crura deduxit, quo ~ius caderet Suet. *Jul.* 82.2;—(*of literary style*) Sallustium antithetis ~e compositis usum Fro. *Aur.* 2 p.158(107N); nec enim cludit choriambus ~e Maur. 1882.

**honestitūdō** ~inis *f.* [honestvs + -tvdō] = honestās (acc. Non.p.120M). ▸ tua ~o Danaos decepit diu Acc. *trag.* 16; horrida ~o Europae principium primo ex loco 501.

**honestō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [honestvs + -ō²]

**1** To give honour to, honour (with). ▸ haec famigeratio te ~et Pl. *Trin.* 693; quasi .. non diuini hominis Africani mors ~aretur Cic. *Mur.* 75;—(*w. abl.*) ne me secus honore ~es quam quom seruibas mihi Pl. *Capt.* 247; aduocationem hominis improbissimi sella curuli .. ~auit Cic. *Sul.* 81; si uno basilicae spatio ~amur *Mur.* 70; quem tu lacrimis primum .. mox templis ~asti Plin. *Pan.* 11.1; quod .. multo tanta pluribus beneficiis ~arer Apul. *Met.* 7.15.

**b** to cause to be honoured. ▸ quem ad modum calamitatem meam non modo leuaret sed etiam ~aret Cic. *Red. Sen.* 24; non modo non imminuit calamitas clarissimi nominis gloriam, sed etiam ~auit *Dom.* 86; mors ista uitam ~abit Sen. *Ep.* 13.14; alium toga, sed non et arma ~arunt Plin. *Pan.* 4.5;—(*w. abl.*) triumphis, quibus .. auxit nomen populi Romani imperiumque ~auit Cic. *Dom.* 19; quod Neapolim nostram numero liberorum ~auerit Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.

**2** To put a good face on, give a respectable appearance to. ▸ ~a dicta factis Pl. *St.* 280; uera an falsa quadam exornatione ~entur (*sc.* beneficia) Cic. *Inv.* 2.112; malam rem cum uelis ~are improbes Pub. *Sent.* M.53.

**3** To grace, adorn. ▸ Paulus ille cuius currum rex potentissimus .. ~auit Cic. *Catil.* 4.21; ingens corpus erat et arma ~abant Liv. 26.5.16; cultus opulentiae barbarae non alios magis ~abat Curt. 3.3.13; caput .. plumeo apice ~ante Plin. *Nat.* 10.3;—(*speech, writing*) exornatio est qua utimur rei ~andae et locupletandae causa *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; (oratio nisi grauitate) uerborum ~atur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.52(40N).

**honestum** ~ī *neut.* [honestvs] That which is (morally) honourable, virtue, rectitude (transl. Gk τὸ καλόν). ▸ qui non ipso ~o mouemur, ut boni uiri simus, sed utilitate aliqua Cic. *Leg.* 1.41; nescio quam illam umbram, quod appellant ~um *Fin.* 1.61; 2.45; *Off.* 1.79; quibus rebus supra bonum aut ~um perculsus Sal. *Jug.* 82.2; qui turpi secernis ~um Hor. *S.* 1.6.63; *Carm.* 4.9.41; Liv. 42.47.9; Ov. *Tr.* 2.91; ~um propter nullam aliam causam quam propter ipsum sequimur Sen. *Ben.* 4.9.3; incoctum generoso pectus ~o Pers. 2.74; rigidi seruator ~i Luc. 2.389; Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.5; Tac. *Ann.* 14.53;—(*pl.*) Stoicos qui ~a a commodis .. diiungerent Cic. *N.D.* 1.16; Hor. *Ep.* 1.9.4; cum ~a utilibus cedunt Liv. 23.14.3; ~a primum est uelle Sen. *Phaed.* 140; peritus obsequi eruditusque utilia ~is miscere Tac. *Ag.* 8.1.

**honestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [**honos* (-*eris*, *neut.*; = honor¹; cf. *decus, decor*) + -tvs²]

**1** Regarded with honour or respect, of good repute. ▸ mulier in domu ~issimae feminae pariat *Ed. pr.* 21.2 (*Font. iur.* p.222); nec sati' liber sibi uidetur nec sati' frugi nec sat ~us Pl. *Per.* 839; fuit is .. uir egregius et eques Romanus cum primis ~us Cic. *Brut.* 205; in aedis T. Anni, hominis ~issimi *Clu.* 78; hominem ~issimum prouinciae Galliae Caes. *Gal.* 1.53.6; factiosi domi .. clari magis quam ~i Sal. *Jug.* 8.1; Liv. 8.27.6; dum potui Phyllis ~a mori Ov. *Epr.* 2.60; seruus libitinarii illius, qui inter hos ~issimus erat Petr. 78.6; quandam ~am matronam Larg. 16; ut quisque ~us, humilis, inuidiosus, fauorabilis erit Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.42; Tac. *Hist.* 2.71;—(*of towns, societies, etc.*) Siciliae ciuitates multae sunt .. ornatae atque ~ae Cic. *Ver.* 3.170; prosint ~issimorum municipiorum coloniarumque laudationes *Flac.* 101; ut ~is decuriis potius dignus uideatur *Phil.* 1.20; ~issimae et maximae societates *Q. fr.* 1.1.36;—(*of situations, activities, etc.*) item fenerari, si tam ~um sit Cato *Agr.* pr.1; uitam .. hanc rusticam .. et ~issimam et suauissimam esse arbitrantur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 48; qui uerrunt, qui spargunt, non ~issimum locum seruitutis tenent *Parad.* 37; si non intendes animum studiis et rebus ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.36; huic et genus et fortuna ~a erant Liv. 24.24.3; ut .. neque ~am paupertatem pateretur dignitate destitui Vell. 2.129.3; et quam ~am negotiationem exercuit .. libitinarius fuit Petr. 38.14; ~arum amore artium conpun(g)ere animum Agen. *agrim.* p.21.

**b** (of things) bringing honour to the possessor or person, etc., concerned, honourable. ▸ scis .. quam illam clientelam ~am iudicem Cic. *Att.* 14.12.1; solus atque omnium ~arum rerum egens Sal. *Jug.* 14.17; donis ornatur ~is Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.32; erit illa mihi mortis ~a dies Prop. 3.21.34; spolia .. ea ~iora uictori hosti quam ipsis arma fuisse Liv. 10.39.13; nec moram, si modo aequa et ~a condicione liceat, paci facturum 28.7.16; veteranis .. ~am missionem .. dedit *CIL* 10.770; omnes in infinitum parentes dicit, quod et ~ius est et merito optinuit Ulp. *dig.* 2.4.4.2; (*cf.*) neque ~ae neque inhonestae donationes sunt prohibitae, honestae erga bene merentes amicos .. inhonestae circa meretrices 39.5.5;—(*of titles, names, etc.*) est huic finitimum dissimulationi, cum ~o uerbo uitiosa res appellatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.272; ut iam uideamur .. ~a nomina turpissimis rebus imponere *Ver.* 2.142; ut ~a praescriptione rem turpissimam tegerent Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.4; isti errori nomen uirtus posuisset ~um Hor. *S.* 1.3.42; quatenus uerba ~a moribus perdidimus Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.45; ~um pacis nomen segni otio imposuit Tac. *Ann.* 14.39.

**2** Well-born, of high rank; (sim.) ~*o loco natus*. ▸ nec Laconicas mihi trahunt ~ae purpuras clientae Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.8; ut ~os habeas liberos, adulterandum est? Sen. *Con.* 7.6.2; ~ior auriga, clientes propugnant Tac. *Ag.* 12.1; uirginis ~ae uaticinatione Suet. *Gal.* 9.2;—(*m. as noun*) milites .. inter se per tribunum militum .. atque ~issimos sui generis colloquuntur Caes. *Civ.* 1.20.1; et ~i ex iuuentute et cuiusque aetatis amplissimi nominatim euocati 2.5.5; ne uiderer numquam inter ~os cenasse Petr. 41.5; semper .. honos ei (*sc.* graphicae) fuit, ut ingenui eam exercerent, mox ~i Plin. *Nat.* 35.77; rei .. humilioris quidem fortunae summo supplicio adficiuntur, ~iores in insulam deportantur Paul. *dig.* 47.12.11;—adulescens bonus, ~o loco natus, disertus Cic. *Flac.* 18; hunc .. in ea ciuitate in qua sit natus ~issimo loco natum esse concedis *Balb.* 6; Caes. *Gal.* 5.45.2; Gel. 1.12.12.

**3** Morally worthy of respect, honourable. ▸ me ~iust quam te palam hanc rem facere, ne illa existumet amoris caussa percitum id fecisse te Pl. *As.* 820; ~a oratiost Ter. *An.* 141; mors ~a saepe uitam .. turpem exornat Cic. *Quinct.* 49; uidete ne utilius uobis et ~ius sit illis ducibus errare quam hoc magistro erudiri *Balb.* 64; ~ior declinatio haec periculi *Att.* 2.19.5; ualeant recta, uera, ~a consilia 4.5.1; causas abeundi quaerat ~as Lucr. 4.1181; omnia cum pretio ~a uidentur Sal. *Jug.* 86.3; seu quia deus auctor culpae ~ior erat Liv. 1.4.2; nec .. plebi ~um esse .. arma pro patria non cepisse 2.24.5; nec liber indicium est animi, sed ~a uoluntas Ov. *Tr.* 2.357; alterum ~ius dixerim uitium, alterum tutius Sen. *Ep.* 3.4; tunc ora rigantur ~is imbribus Stat. *Theb.* 2.234; uulgus euntem auctorem pacis .. conclamat .. atque ignibus implet ~is 10.685; ~o transfugio rediere Tac. *Hist.* 4.70; si pectoribus impiis ~a uulnera accepissent *Ann.* 1.49; ~os atque alios mores quam quos habet Juv. 6.239; in conuiuio .. loqui solum unum neque ~um est .. neque commodum Gel. 2.22.26;—(*of a person*) utentior sane sit, ~ior uero quomodo? Cic. *Off.* 2.71; cum tabulis animum censoris sumet ~i Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.110.

**b** (rhet., of a class of *causa*). ▸ ~um causae genus putatur, cum .. id defendimus, quod ab omnibus defendendum uidetur *Rhet. Her.* 1.5; ~um causae genus est, cui statim sine oratione nostra fauet auditoris animus Cic. *Inv.* 1.20; genera .. causarum .. quinque fecerunt: ~um, humile, dubium uel .. admirabile, obscurum Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.40.

**4** Having a fine appearance, handsome. ▸ (*of persons, parts of the body, etc.*) ubi esse hanc forma uidet ~a uirginem Ter. *Eu.* 132; facie ~a! 230; ita me di ament, ~ust 474; plantas .. ~as Lucil. 129; (asinos) firmos, omnibus partibus ~os Var. *R.* 2.6.2; quocumque deus circum caput egit ~um Verg. *G.* 2.392; manu pectus percussit ~um *A.* 12.155; non ego sum formae tantum mirator ~ae Prop. 2.13.9; ~us modus formae Gel. 18.1.5; puella uultu ~a Apul. *Met.* 10.30;—(*of other things*) pedibus .. Sicyonia demit ~a Lucil. 1161; qvo id templvm melivs ~ivs seit *CIL* 1.756.11; quae faciunt cultura ~iorem agrum Var. *R.* 1.4.2; armamentis idoneis ad usum et ~is ad contemplationem Apul. *Fl.* 23; ceteroq ~issim apparatv *CIL* 10.3704.

**b** (of style) decorous, becoming. ▸ hic ipse ~us ornatus materiae genere deciens uariatur Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.11; compositio .. debet esse ~a, iocunda, uaria 9.4.146.

**honor¹**, ~os ~ōris *m.* [dub.]

**1** High esteem or respect accorded to superior worth or rank, honour. ▸ ne me secus ~ore honestes quam quom seruibas mihi Pl. *Capt.* 247; magnus ~os populi Romani rebus adiungitur Cic. *Arch.* 22; Quintum meum .. quem ad modum tractat ~ore, dignitate, gratia! *Att.* 4.19.2(18.3); ~os alit artes *Tusc.* 1.4; praeter Aeduos et Remos, quos praecipuo semper ~ore Caesar habuit Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.4; neque enim sceleri dedit hostis ~orem Prop. 4.4.89; quando quidem .. est apud te uirtuti ~os Liv. 2.12.15; Brutum et Cassium .. quorum res gestas .. nemo sine ~ore memorauit Tac. *Ann.* 4.34; (*cf.*) siccat ~o laudatas (ficus), seruat in capsis Plin. *Nat.* 15.82;—(*w. gen. of person, thing, etc., to which honour is given*) poeticae artis ~os non erat Cato *Mor.* 2(J); Furrinalia a Furrina ..; cuius deae ~os apud antiquos Var. *L.* 6.19; nisi iam tum esset ~os eloquentiae Cic. *Brut.* 40; in ~ore deum medio stans hostia ad aram Verg. *G.* 3.486; mortalia facta peribunt, nedum sermonum stet ~os Hor. *Ars* 69; quod .. non intermissus ~os deum immortalium esset Liv. 5.50.3; gloriam .. ipsam a farris ~ore adoriam appellabant Plin. *Nat.* 18.14; et nobis est lucis ~os Sil. 3.147; ciuitatibus legari potest etiam quod ad ~orem ornatumque ciuitatis pertinet Paul. *dig.* 30.122;—(*pred. dat.*) erit illi illa res ~ori Pl. *Epid.* 33; beatos esse quibus ea res ~ori fuerit a suis ciuibus Cic. *Mil.* 97; postquam diuitiae ~ori esse coepere Sal. *Cat.* 12.1; carmen ~ori eius (*sc.* Apis) canentium Plin. *Nat.* 8.185; hic tibi crinis ~ori debitus Stat. *Theb.* 6.633.

**b** (as enjoyed by the recipient). ▸ priuabit bonis, luce, ~ore atque amicis Pl. *Truc.* 574; iure, lege, libertate .. communiter uti oportet: gloria atque ~ore, quomodo sibi quisque struxit Cato *orat.* 249; quasi sua res aut ~os agatur Cic. *Quinct.* 9; nec .. clarorum uirorum post mortem ~ores permanerent *Sen.* 80; qui aliquo sunt numero atque ~ore Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.1; inrisam sine ~ore ratem Sergestus agebat Verg. *A.* 5.272; apud patres plebemque longe maximo ~ore Ser. Tullius erat Liv. 1.40.1; effugiunt structos nomen ~orque rogos Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.32; ~ori et meritis dedicans illum (*sc.* librum) tuis Phaed. 3.pr.30; sit aliquis et his (*sc.* caulibus) ~os Plin. *Nat.* 19.59; anticus mensis restituatur ~or Mart. 11.11.4.

**2** A particular mark of esteem, an honour. ▸ quam ego scio esse ~ore quouis dignam Ter. *Hau.* 687; Syracusana ciuitas .. dedit ipsi statuam—est ~os Cic. *Ver.* 2.145; hic ~os ueteri amicitiae tribuendus *Amic.* 78; qui ab populo Romano ~ores accepisset *B. Afr.* 57.3; rapti Ganymedis ~ores Verg. *A.* 1.28; ast ego non alium prius hoc dignarer ~ore: est aliquis nostrum si modo carmen ~or Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.3; Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.6;—(*w. defining gen.*) quem pater ipse deum sceptri donauit ~ore *Ciris* 269; ingenium cui sit .. des nominis huius (*i.e. of poet*) ~orem Hor. *S.* 1.4.44; nec ~ore mensae indignum iudicauit V. Max. 5.1.8; nec .. alterius exilii ~orem expectandum Tac. *Hist.* 1.21; plerosque senatorii ordinis ~ore percoluit 2.82;—(*w.* uerborum) nihil praetermisi in te ornando, quod positum esset aut in praemio uirtutis aut in ~ore uerborum Cic. *Fam.* 10.13.1; Liv. 28.4.2; Vergilio .. confesso, quam sit difficile uerborum ~orem tam paruis perhibere Plin. *Nat.* 19.59; Tac. *Hist.* 4.4;—(*w. defining adj.*) di maris exceptum socio dignantur ~ore Ov. *Met.* 13.949.

**b** (paid to the gods). ▸ atque ille .. minu' .. me impertire ~oribus Pl. *Aul.* 19; Graeci homines deorum ~ores tribuunt eis uiris qui tyrannos necauerunt Cic. *Mil.* 80; ex illo celebratus ~os Verg. *A.* 8.268; quam cito uenerunt Fortunae Fortis ~ores! Ov. *Fast.* 6.773; dies priscum Tyriis sollemnis ~orem rettulerat Sil. 15.416; nihil deorum ~oribus relictum Tac. *Ann.* 1.10;—(*concr.*) quisquam .. supplex aris imponet ~orem? Verg. *A.* 1.49; qua penetrat .. ieiuni serpentis ~os Prop. 4.8.7; primum Vestae detersit ~orem Sil. 7.184.

**c** (given as a reward, etc.; spec., referring to a triumph or *supplicatio*). ▸ maiores .. pretium parauere bonis atque strenuis, decurionatus .. hastas donaticas, aliosque ~ores Cato *orat.* 21; ut nec laudationes iustae sint nec uituperationes nec ~ores nec supplicia Cic. *Fat.* 40; huic pro tantis meritis ~oris corona a populo data est Nep. *Thr.* 4.1; unius ob iram prodimur .. hic pietatis ~os? Verg. *A.* 1.253; si primi Salio reddentur ~ores 5.347; praemia atque ~ores qui remanserint .. proposuit Liv. 23.15.4; ad palmae per se cursurus ~ores .. equus Ov. *Pont.* 2.11.21; quaecumque (herbae) fuerant in periculi sede .. ~orem nobilem (*sc.* coronam obsidionalem) faciebant Plin. *Nat.* 22.14; hic durae tempore noctis partus ~os Stat. *Theb.* 2.172;—cur ~orem Caesaris tua lege datum deseri patimur? Cic. *Phil.* 2.110; de ~ore nostro .. cetera uidentur esse tranquilla *Att.* 7.7.4; eum ~orem, qui a senatu tribui rebus bellicis solet *Fam.* 15.4.13; ut rebus feliciter gestis aut cum ~ore aliquo aut certe sine ignominia domum reuertantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.10; cui de triumpho agenti negatus ~os Liv. 10.36.19; decretus .. triumphalis ~os Tac. *Ann.* 12.28.

**d** (concr.) a thing which confers honour or distinction. ▸ en etiam hunc ipsum uitae mortalis ~orem .. relinquo Verg. *G.* 4.326; quid multa? pudicum, qui primus uirtutis ~os Hor. *S.* 1.6.83; sator unus et idem stirpis ~os V. Fl. 2.562; glaucae .. innexus oliuae uittarum prouenit ~os Stat. *Theb.* 2.100.

**3** (in var. phrs.)

**a** ~*orem habere*, To pay honour; ~*orem auribus habere*, to spare a person's ears. ▸ ecqui maiorem filius mihi ~orem haberet quam eius habuisset pater Pl. *Aul.* 17; amice benigneque ~orem .. nostrum habes *Rud.* 288; ~orem me deum immortalium uelim habuisse Cato *orat.* 91; eis quibus .. neque propter infidelitatem ~orem habere debetis Cic. *Font.* 15; ut .. dis immortalibus haberetur ~os Liv. 28.9.7; qvi mihi statvarvm ~orem habvervnt Aug. *Anc.* 4.54; ut mirum sit ullum ~orem habitum ei (*sc.* hederae) Plin. *Nat.* 16.144; deum ~or principi non ante habetur quam agere inter homines desierit Tac. *Ann.* 15.74; ~oris, quem liberti patronis habere debent Ulp. *dig.* 38.2.1;—~orem habitum auribus maiestatique uestrae uelim Sen. *Con.* 1.2.4; [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.1.

**b** ~*orem praefari*, ~*orem dicere*, to apologize for one's language, etc. ▸ si dicimus 'ille patrem strangulauit', honorem non praefamur; sin de Aurelia aliquid aut Lollia, ~os praefandus est Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.4; *Fin.* 2.29; pleraque .. non nisi ~ore dicto (referenda) Plin. *Nat.* 28.87; (*cf.*) uocabulis .. cum ~oris praefatione ponendis pr.13.

**c** *in* ~*orem* (+ gen.) out of consideration or regard (for). ▸ orationes Sallustii in ~orem historiarum leguntur

Sen. *Con.* 3.8; spiritus in ~orem suorum .. retinendus est Sen. *Ep.* 104.3; de stipendiario Thrace miles .. deinde in ~orem uirium gladiator Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.8); uirginibus Vestalibus, quas .. ueteres in ~orem sacerdotii liberas esse uoluerunt Gaius *Inst.* 1.145.

**d** *in ~ore esse,* to be esteemed or honoured; (also w. other vbs.).

► Chrysogonum .. sectantur; apud eum sunt in ~ore et in pretio Cic. *S. Rosc.* 77; in summo apud illos ~ore geometria fuit *Tusc.* 1.5; apud Caesarem in ~ore erant Caes. *Civ.* 3.59.3; Aetolos eo in maiore futuros ~ore quod .. Liv. 26.24.4; nec citharae nec sunt in ~ore sagittae Ov. *Met.* 10.170; radix eius in ~ore est Plin. *Nat.* 23.165;—prauas turpisque uidemus esse in deliciis summoque in ~ore uigere Lucr. 4.1156; quos ille .. magno in ~ore habuit Caes. *Civ.* 1.77.2; nomina et uirtutes nobilium .. in ~ore habere Tac. *Ann.* 13.18.

**e** *~oris causa, ~oris gratia,* in order to show one's esteem or regard (for), out of respect.

► quod mandasti feci, tui ~oris gratia Pl. *Cur.* 549; ~oris caussa quidquid est quod dabitur gratum habebo *Mer.* 527; quom ego uostri ~ori' causa repudium alterae remiserim Ter. *Ph.* 928; hunc .. uirum bonum esse dixisti et ~oris causa appellasti Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 18; si ~oris causa statuam dederunt *Ver.* 2.150; quos omnis ~oris causa nomino *Man.* 58; si hoc ~oris mei causa susceperis *Att.* 15.14.3; Caesar, ~oris Diuiciaci atque Aeduorum causa sese eos .. conseruaturum dixit Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.1; Brutus, quem ego ~oris causa nomino Ant. *orat.* 11; se alia .. Masinissae ~oris causa .. fecisse Liv. 42.24.7; tenue nescio quid ~oris gratia legatum Apul. *Apol.* 100; modico ~oris gratia possessori dato Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.15.2.

**4** A special honour, privilege.

► deinde est ~os additus Liv. 1.43.10; pro lumine adempto scire futura dedit poenamque leuauit ~ore Ov. *Met.* 3.338; iam distinctio ~osque ciuitatis ipsius non aliunde erat, rusticae tribus laudatissimae eorum, qui rura haberent Plin. *Nat.* 18.13; saeuus ~os fluuio: Stygias lustrare seueris Eumenidas perhibetur aquis Stat. *Theb.* 4.53; reuocato ad lucis ~orem Sil. 7.737.

**5** A (high) public or political office.

► IN HOC .. ~ORE VENOX APPELLATVS EST *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); olim populi prius ~orem capiebat suffragio quam magistro desinebat esse dicto oboediens Pl. *Bac.* 438; cum mihi ob eos mores .. ~os detur Cato *orat.* 107; is processisset ~oribus longius Cic. *Brut.* 180; homines clarissimos ciuitatis amplissimis usos ~oribus *Flac.* 45; qui nondum ad ~ores accesserunt 105; ~orum gradus summis hominibus et infimis sunt pares, gloriae dispares *Planc.* 60; docet se nullum extraordinarium ~orem appetisse Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.2; qui regnum Italiae et primos sibi poscat ~ores Verg. *A.* 11.219; hunc, si .. turba Quiritium certat tergeminis tollere ~oribus (*prob. quaestor, praetor, and consul*) Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.8; uita .. plena ~orum saepe gestorum, saepius meritorum Liv. 3.69.3; tertio mense quam inierunt .. ~ore abiere 4.7.3; purpura Pompeium summi uelabit ~oris (*i.e. the consulship*) Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.25; COMMVNICATOS POSTREMO CVM PLEBE ~ORES *CIL* 13.1668.1.36; Italo quod ~ore supinus fregerit heminas Arreti aedilis iniquas Pers. 1.129; iam sorte carebat dilatus Polynicis ~os Stat. *Theb.* 1.165; Titus Vinius .. cursu ~orum inoffenso legioni post praeturam praepositus Tac. *Hist.* 1.48; eum ~orem Germanicus iniit apud urbem .. Nicopolim *Ann.* 2.53; castrorum imperiis et dictatoris ~ore functus Juv. 11.87; seniorem iuniori et amplioris ~oris inferiori .. praeferemus Ulp. *dig.* 22.4.6;—(*of military command*) iam uero concors miles signisque relatis indiuisus ~os Sil. 8.9; militiae multis largitur ~orem Juv. 7.88;—(*meton.*) omnis ~os, cuncti ueniunt ad limina fasces Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.233.

**b** the holding of office.

► trientem sacrum .. quem .. ex eo aut ~orem aut deminutionem familiae significari Mes. Ruf. *hist.* 2; tabulas nouas et turpissimorum ~ores Cic. *Att.* 10.8.2; ~or municipalis est administratio rei publicae cum dignitatis gradu Call. *dig.* 50.4.14;—(*of prospective office*) qui ordo quanto adiumento sit in ~ore quis nescit? Cic. *Planc.* 23; tuos familiaris .. aduersarios ~ori nostro fore *Att.* 1.2.2; militiae decus hoc gratique erit omen ~oris Mart. 14.32.1.

**6** A quality of appearance that inspires esteem, dignity, grace.

► laetos oculis adflarat ~ores Verg. *A.* 1.591; tunc mens et sonus relapsus atque notus in uultus ~or Hor. *Epod.* 17.18; non semper idem floribus est ~or uernis *Carm.* 2.11.9; Omphale in tantum formae processit ~orem .. ut .. Prop. 3.11.17; quem sparsit ~orem aurea lunatae, cum stetit, umbra iubae! Mart. 8.53(55).9; picturae uarios superaddit ~ores V. Fl. 1.129; tum nouus impleuit uultus ~or 8.237; leo Caspius .. nudus adhuc nulloque iubae flauentis ~ore Stat. *Theb.* 8.573; cum uacuae nubes et ~or non omnibus astris 10.327; non frontis parcit ~ori Sil. 4.755; est laus et operum: in quibus ~or, utilitas, pulchritudo, auctor spectari solet Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.27; ~or capitis et dignitas oris Plin. *Pan.* 4.7.

**b** (concr.) that which gives grace or dignity to a person or thing.

► hic tertius December .. siluis ~orem decutit Hor. *Epod.* 11.6; quoscumque feret cultus tibi fundus ~ores *S.* 2.5.13; nauali .. gener cinctus ~ore caput Ov. *Ars* 3.392; hi ueris ~ore solutos accumulant artus Stat. *Theb.* 10.788; eum .. digitum tali ~ore decorandum Gel. 10.10.2; STAT SVBLIMIS ~OR VICINAQVE NVBILA PVLSAT *CIL* 8.212;—(*w. defining gen.*) oris ~os .. et multis optata labella *Ciris* 496; comae .. ~orem praemetet Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.10;—(*w. defining adj.*) sparsit croceum plumis fugientis ~orem Sil. 8.422.

**Honor**[2] (~ōs) ~ōris *m.* Forms: ~*orus* (gen.) *CIL* 1.698.2.11. The honour due to military prowess or sim. virtues, personified as a god.

► AEDEM ~ORI ET VIRTVTI VICTOR FECIT *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* 1.p.195); Verres qui non ~ori neque Virtuti .. sed Veneri et Cupidini uota deberet Cic. *Ver.* 4.123; templum .. ~oris a M. Marcello renouatum *N.D.* 2.61; Fides et Pax et ~os Pudorque priscus Hor. *Saec.* 57; Vitr. 3.2.5; Ov. *Fast.* 5.23; Aug. *Anc.* 2.29; Plin. *Nat.* 2.14.

**honōrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [HONŌRŌ + -BILIS] Conferring honour, honorific.

► haec enim ipsa sunt ~ia .. salutari adpeti decedi adsurgi deduci reduci consuli Cic. *Sen.* 63.

**honōrārium** ~iī *neut.* [HONŌRĀRIVS]

**a** A voluntary contribution to the treasury (cf. HONŌRĀRIVS 1c).

► ~ium decurionatus omnes, qui in quaque ciuitate Bithyniae decuriones fiunt, inferre debeant necne Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.113(114); QVOD DECVRIONEM EVM REMISSO ~IO .. FECERINT *CIL* 2.5232.

**b** a fee paid for professional services.

► crediderunt ueteres .. id quod datur ei (*sc.* mensori agrorum) ad remunerandum dari et inde ~ium appellari Ulp. *dig.* 11.6.1; in ~iis aduocatorum 50.13.1.10; Paul. *dig.* 19.2.38.1.

**honōrārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [HONOR[1] + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Supplied or offered voluntarily, complimentary.

► quamplures ad praetores et consules uinum ~ium dabant Cato *orat.* 73; docere debitum est, delectare ~ium, permouere necessarium Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 3; perinde ac si in hanc formulam omnia iudicia legitima, omnia arbitria ~ia omnia officia domestica conclusa et comprehensa sint *Q. Rosc.* 15; quod .. non ~iam operam amici, sed seueritatem iudicis ac uim requirit *Caec.* 6; qui modus tui fuit frumenti aestimandi, qui honorarii? si quidem potest ui et metu extortum ~ium nominari *Pis.* 86; exercitus ~ium ei tumulum (*i.e. a cenotaph*) excitauit Suet. *Cl.* 1.3; (*of sacrificial offerings*) VACCAM DEAE DIAE ~IAM IMMOLAVIT *CIL* 6.2065; *A. Epig.* 47.59.9.

**b** (of games provided optionally by magistrates, etc., from their own resources).

► triginta .. dies, qui ~is ludis occupabantur Suet. *Aug.* 32.2; Paul. *Fest.* p.102M.

**c** *summa* (*pecunia*) *~ia,* a voluntary contribution to the treasury, esp. by magistrates on entering office; also, a lawyer's fee; (also f. as noun).

► EX PECVNIA HONORAR *CIL* 5.558; MVLTIPLICATIS SVMMIS ~IS AEDILITATIS SVAE 8.769; PROPTER SVMMAM ~IAM PRO SEVIRATV 10.7267;—Ulp. *dig.* 50.13.1.12;—PER ~IAE NVMERATIONEM *CIL* 5.532.2.14; STATVAM QVAM (PR)O HONORE AEDIL (AMPLI)VS AD LEGITIMAM (PRO)MISERAT INLATA (AMPLI)VS ~IA FECIT *A. Epig.* 17–18,15.

**2** (applied to persons): *arbiter ~ius,* An arbitrator appointed informally by the two parties; *tutor ~ius,* any one out of a number of tutors, who does not actively administer, but only exercises general supervision.

► quorum (*sc.* philosophorum) controuersiam solebat tamquam ~ius arbiter iudicare Carneades Cic. *Tusc.* 5.120; *Fat.* 39;—ceteri .. tutores non administrabunt, sed erunt hi, quos uulgo ~ios appellamus Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.3.2; 46.3.14.1.

**3** Of or derived from public office; (applied to actions, etc., based on the praetors' edicts and those of other magistrates).

► ius praetorium .. quod et ~ium dicitur ad honorem praetorum sic nominatum Papin. *dig.* 1.1.7.1; quae edicta praetorum ius ~ium constituerunt Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.10;—famosa actio .. si sit ciuilis uel ~ia Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.1.4; haec iudicia quamuis ~ia sunt, tamen perpetua sunt 4.9.7.6; haec actio et heredi et ~iis successoribus competit 6.2.7.9; ~iam obligationem 14.1.1.24; quia ciuilis mihi datur actio pro ~ia 30.28.

**honōrātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [HONŌRĀTVS + -Ē] With honour, in an honourable fashion, honourably.

► quam illum ut ~e, (sic) nec secure continet! Vell. 2.129.3; filium eius .. ~issime excepit V. Max. 2.10.2; Bruti corpus .. quo .. ~ius cremaretur, inici et suum paludamentum iussit 5.1.11.

**honōrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of HONŌRŌ]

**1** Honoured, respected.

► quod genus illi est unum pollens atque ~issumum Pl. *Capt.* 278; apud me ~ior fuit (Dionysius) quam apud Scipionem Panaetius Cic. *Att.* 9.12.2; beati, qui ~i sunt, uidentur *Leg.* 1.32; huius si uirtuti par data esset fortuna .. multo illustrior atque etiam ~ior Nep. *Eum.* 1.1; sapiens .. diues, liber, ~us (est) Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.107; uirum ~issimae imaginis futurum ad posteros Liv. 3.58.2; apud plebem .. nihilo se ~iorem fore 4.35.8; ~a sceptra tenere manu Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.22;—(*of things*) hic est e praefectura Atinati non tam prisca, non tam ~a Cic. *Planc.* 19; nusquam est senectus ~ior *Sen.* 63; dies .. quem semper acerbum, semper ~um .. habebo Verg. *A.* 5.50; ad spem ~ioris militiae Liv. 32.23.9; C. Velleius, ~issimo inter illos CCCLX iudices loco a Cn. Pompeio lectus Vell. 2.76.1; ad magna et ~a ministeria illius maxime suffragatione producti Curt. 7.1.11; Tac. *Hist.* 1.87.

**b** involving honour to the recipient, etc., honourable.

► senatus quam poterat ~issimo decreto adlocutus eos Liv. 27.10.6; ruris ~i tantum tibi .. dedere Ov. *Met.* 15.617; te .. ~a memoria prosequar V. Max. 3.8.6; minus ~o loco positus irasci coepisti conuiuatori Sen. *Dial.* 5.37.4; Bassus ~a custodia .. Atriam peruectus Tac. *Hist.* 3.12; tutam ei ~amque sedem in Italia fore *Ann.* 2.63.

**2** (of a magistrate or ex-magistrate) Honoured or distinguished by public office; (also of an office-holder in a guild).

► qui eum (*sc.* honorem) sententiis, qui suffragiis adeptus est, is mihi et honestus et ~us uidetur Cic. *Brut.* 281; hominis nobilissimi et ~issimi coniunctio *Fam.* 3.10.9; Metellus ille ~is quattuor filiis *Tusc.* 1.85; missi confestim ~issimus quisque ex patribus Liv. 2.15.1; uerba .. ~us libera praetor habet Ov. *Fast.* 1.52; cum summum ei .. deferretur imperium, ~iori parere maluit Vell. 2.54.3; Cassius plebeii Romae generis, uerum antiqui ~ique Tac. *Ann.* 6.15;—(*m. as noun*) hic senes ~osque iuuenis in eo certamine uicit Liv. 25.5.4; adeo imparem libertatem .. diti ac pauperi, ~o atque inhonorato esse 26.2.16;—L PACATIO TYRANNO ~O COLLEGI FABRVM TIGNARIORVM *CIL* 11.3936; CENTONARIVS ~VS ET SAGARIVS CORPORATVS 12.1898.

**honōrificē** *adv.* ~entius, ~entissimē. [HONŌRIFICVS + -Ē] With honour or respect, honourably, respectfully.

► tractati ~e sunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.166; in curiam uenimus. ~e sane consurgitur 4.138; quod .. non ~entissime de mea salute decreuisset *Sest.* 32; ut nemini sit triumphus ~entius quam mihi salus restitutioque perscripta *Pis.* 35; praesertim cum abs te ~entissime inuitarer *Fam.* 13.15.1; numquam nisi ~entissime Pompeium appellat 6.6.10; ~e ciuitates appellando Hirt. *Gal.* 8.49.3; cum praetore eo die ~e est epulatus Liv. 44.31.14; omnia .. ~e a senatu in Caesarem .. decreta sunt Vell. 2.62.1; sanitatem praemio dari ~e arbitratis maioribus Plin. *Nat.* 27.45; imperatore Antonio ~e salutato Suet. *Aug.* 13.2; omnes nostri ordinis uiros .. ~e adfaris Fro. *Ver.* 1.p.298(117N).

**honōrificus** ~a, ~um, ~entior, ~entissimus *a.* [HONOR[1] + -FICVS] Conferring or showing honour, honorific.

► quae consurrectio iudicum facta sit .. quae mihi res multo ~entior uisa est quam .. illa Cic. *Att.* 1.16.4; meis .. ~entissimis erga se officiis uictus 7.3.8; nihil ~entius potuit facere senatus *ad Brut.* 1.5.1; arbitror malle te quietam senectutem et ~am potius agere quam sollicitam Ant. *Att.* 14.13a.3; dum habeat .. quae uelit .. seruitutem, ~am modo, non aspernatur Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.4; eum habuit ad manum scribae loco, quod multo apud Graios ~entius est quam apud Romanos Nep. *Eum.* 1.5; Liv. 6.34.9; uerba contumeliosa, motus corporum parum ~os Sen. *Dial.* 5.34.1; iri in castra placuit: ~um id militibus fore Tac. *Hist.* 1.17;—(*of decrees, writings, etc.*) ~o senatus consulto Cic. *Ver.* 2.122; numquam ab eo mentio de me nisi ~a *Phil.* 2.39; cum is ~entissimam in me sententiam dixisset *Att.* 7.1.8; senatus ~a in se decreta Liv. 33.20.8; si quid ~um pagina blanda sonat Mart. 10.45.2.

**b** (of persons).

► et ~us in me cos. fuit et suauis amicus Cic. *Fam.* 2.13.2.

**honōripeta** ~ae *m.* [HONOR[1] + PETŌ + -A[1]] A place hunter, careerist.

► culpabilium .. uirorum quattuor formae sunt, quarum prima ~arum est Apul. *Pl.* 2.15.

**honōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [HONOR[1] + -Ō[3]]

**1** To confer honour on, show respect to, honour.

► in uiris fortibus ~andis Cic. *Phil.* 5.35; Amphiaraum .. sic ~auit fama Graeciae deus ut haberetur *Div.* 1.88; plebei scitum, quo oneratus (sum) magis quam ~atus Liv. 22.30.4; tumulum .. sui genitoris ~at Ov. *Met.* 14.84; similiter ~atus animus erga poetam Accium D. Bruti .. extitit V. Max. 8.14.2; ~andus sum, quia tyrannum occidi Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.74; (*w. pred.*) propter quod uir fortis ~atus sum *Decl.* 369(p.405,l.19);—(*w. abl.*) meque regnumque meum gloria ~auisti Sal. *Jug.* 10.2; mentior .. nisi .. nuper ~atas summo .. caelo uideritis stellas Ov. *Met.* 2.515; ~atum equestri statua Vell. 2.61.2; cocus potione ~atus est et argentea corona Petr. 50.1; sacratissimis .. epulis ~atus Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; matrem complexus Augustae nomine ~auit Tac. *Hist.* 2.89; duobus liberis ~atae ingenuae patronae Gaius *Inst.* 3.50; relegatus statuis .. ~ari non prohibetur Pompon. *dig.* 48.22.17;—(*dep.*) leonem .. caelesti dignitate est ~ata Amp. 2.5; *CIL* 6.10215.

**b** to honour (actions, conduct).

► ita ~ata uirtute Liv. 2.13.6; ~antur recta, praua puniuntur Vell. 2.126.3; nec illis aut ~are eam caedem ius hominum aut ulcisci ratio belli permittebat Tac. *Hist.* 3.51.

**c** to celebrate, honour (an occasion).

► triumphus .. omnem consuetum ~andi diei illius modum aliquantum excessit Liv. 5.23.4; felicitatem diei .. Sulla perpetua ludorum circensium ~auit memoria Vell. 2.27.6.

**2** (spec.) To honour (with a magistracy, etc.).

► pontificatus .. sacerdotio puerum ~auit Vell. 2.59.3; quem .. sacerdotio, praetura, consulatu, prouinciis ~atum 2.100.4; quae familia .. ipsa admodum floruit octo consulatibus .. ~ata Suet. *Tib.* 3.1.

**honōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HONOR[1] + -VS]

**1** Conferring honour, honorific.

► laetus ouat nunc laude uirum nunc uatis ~o carmine V.

Fl. 4.342; uos .. cur infitiatus ~a arcuerim fama? Stat. *Theb.* 2.629; exutus ~o uittarum nexu 6.30; ~a oratione Tac. *Ann.* 1.10; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a de Germanico, Agrippinam miserans, disserebat 4.68.

**2** Worthy of honour.
▸ mortis ~ae dulce sacrum Stat. *Theb.* 4.230; maiorque et a uideri parque operi tanto 5.40.

**honōs** see honor¹.

**hoplītēs** *m.* [Gk ὁπλίτης] A Greek heavy-armed soldier.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 35.71.

**hoplomachus** ~ī *m.* Also **oplomachus.** [Gk ὁπλομάχος] A heavy-armed gladiator.
▸ quidam cum ~is, quidam cum Thraecibus optime pugnant Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.10; Mart. 8.74.1.2; Thr(a)eci et mox ~o comparauit Suet. *Cal.* 35.2; *CIL* 6.631; doctor oplomachor 6.10181.

**hōra¹** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὥρα] Forms: ~*abus* (abl. pl.) *CIL* 8.12794, 11.2611.

**1** A twelfth part of the day between sunrise and sunset (varying with the season and latitude), sim. a twelfth part of the night, an hour.
▸ ut illum di perdant primus qui ~as repperit quique a deo primus statuit hic solarium Pl. fr.21; Libra die somnique pares ubi fecerit ~as Verg. *G.* 1.208; sol .. certis temporibus auget aut minuit dierum et ~arum spatia Vitr. 9.3.3; aqua temperate salienti praestat aequinoctiales ~as 9.8.14; brumales porrigis ~as Ov. *Met.* 4.199; si dies est tempus uiginti et quattuor ~arum Sen. *Ep.* 12.7; Luc. 8.467; prima salutantes atque altera conterit ~a Mart. 4.8.1.

**b** *in ~as*, from hour to hour, hourly; *omnibus ~is*, at all times; *omnium ~arum*, of or suited to all times or occasions.
▸ ut omnes in dies ~asque parati essent *B. Afr.* 1.2; cuius amor tantum mihi crescit in ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 10.73; quid quisque uitet numquam homini satis cautum est in ~as Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.14;—cum omnibus ~is aliquid atrociter fieri uidemus aut audimus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 154; quem .. certatim amamus omnibusque ~is .. complexu tenemus *Phil.* 3.18;—ut de Pollione Asinio .. dictum est, esse eum omnium ~arum Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.111.

**c** *~a lunaris*, a similar division in the lunar day.
▸ in mari .. motus .. in xxiiii ~is lunaribus cotidie quater se mutant Var. *L.* 9.26.

**2** (pl.) The indication of the hours on a clock.
▸ in his .. aut in columna aut parastatica ~ae describuntur Vitr. 9.8.6; 9.8.8.

**b** the time (by the clock); (concr.) a clock.
▸ uidet oscitantem iudicem, loquentem cum altero .. mittentem ad ~as Cic. *Brut.* 200; quisquis ~as inspiciet Petr. 71.11; cum a puero quaesisset ~as Plin. *Nat.* 7.182; quot nuntiet ~as Juv. 10.216;—cum machinatione quadam moueri aliquid uidemus, ut sphaeram ut ~as Cic. *N.D.* 2.97.

**3** A particular hour of the day or night; (also, in general) a definite time.
▸ ea enim ipsa ~a acceperam tuas litteras Cic. *Fam.* 7.23.4; enuntiare .. qua noctis ~a .. egressurus hostis foret Liv. 9.16.7; rediit ~a dicta Phaed. 4.25(26).19; uides quid ~ae tibi rescribam Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.96(39N); Ulp. *dig.* 49.4.1.8;—(*w. numerals*) ubi ~ae decem sunt Tit. *orat.* 2; post ~am primam noctis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 19; litteras scripsi ~a decima Cerialibus *Att.* 2.12.4; ~a noctis quarta se .. ad Mutinam recepit Galba *Fam.* 10.30.4; cum ab ~a septima ad uesperum pugnatum sit Caes. *Gal.* 1.26.2; ~a circiter undecima diei 5.46.1; ubi quarta sitim caeli collegerit ~a Verg. *G.* 3.327; iam nona ferme diei ~a erat Liv. 21.59.5; tunc erit ~a sexta, cum minima umbra contra medium fiet hominem Plin. *Nat.* 18.327; ~as quinque puer nondum tibi nuntiat Mart. 8.67.1; Tac. *Hist.* 3.16;—diuos .. extrema moriens .. adloquor ~a Verg. *Ecl.* 8.20; hae latebrae dulces .. incolumem tibi me praestant Septembribus ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.16; me cum fatalis leto damnauerit ~a Luc. 9.87; cuncta in cineres grauis intulit ~a hostilisque dies Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.54.

**b** the proper or appointed hour; (astrol.) the ascendant; *ad ~am*, at the appointed time, punctually; (also leg., app.) at the hour for preliminary proceedings.
▸ uenit tempus .. ita maturum ut differri iam ~a non possit Cic. *Phil.* 6.19; detur nobis locus, ~a Hor. *S.* 1.4.15; fors et in ~a hoc ipso eiecto carior alter erit Prop. 2.9.1; ad siderum motus .. cibos dando ~asque obseruando Plin. *Nat.* 29.9;—non est mirum si errant (mathematici) et ~am eius nemo nouit Sen. *Apoc.* 3.2;—quemadmodum quartana ad ~am uenit *Nat.* 3.16.2; ad ~am ac diem subeunt ampliores minoresque (*sc. the tides*) *Dial.* 1.1.4;—si ad ~am forte constiterit (orator) Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.5.

**4** The direction of the sun at a specified hour.
▸ inter sextam ~am primamque brumalem Plin. *Nat.* 3.45; contra laeuam Mauretaniae in viii ~am solis 6.202; quas in ~as (uineae) debeant spectare 17.19; id (*i.e. a lopped branch*) .. in ~am diei quintam uel octauam spectare maluerim 17.85; quibus kardo in ~am sextam non conuenerit Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.135.

**5** The duration of an hour; *una ~a*, a single hour (as a short period of time).
▸ dum haec dicit abiit ~a Ter. *Eu.* 341; circiter ~as duas graui proelio urserunt Quad. *hist.* 51; locutus esse dicitur homo copiosus aliquot ~as Cic. *de Orat.* 2.75; ne quam ego ~am de meis legitimis horis remittam *Ver.* 1.25; uitandi .. caloris causa Lanuui tris ~as acquieueram *Att.* 13.34; nec diuum corpora .. exiguum possent ~ai sistere tempus Lucr. 1.1016; tribus ~is Aduatucam uenire potestis Caes. *Gal.* 6.35.9; difficile est .. dicere quam .. candida iudiciis illa sit ~a meis Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.52; Liv. 25.19.15; binis eadem ~a captis simul incensisque castris 30.30.14; momentum ut ~ae pereat officiis meis Phaed. 3.pr.5;—Massici montis uberrumos quattuor fructus ebibere in ~a una. — 'hiberna' addito Pl. *Ps.* 1304; unam .. ~am ne oppertus sies Ter. *Ph.* 514; unius usuram ~ae gladiatori isti ad uiuendum non dedissem Cic. *Catil.* 1.29; momento .. unius ~ae caesus Samnis, Satricanus captus Liv. 9.16.9; (*cf.*) neque enim ulla ~a tui mihi est operis ignota Cic. *Att.* 12.5a.

**b** (w. ref. to the passing or transient nature of time); *in ~am uiuere*, to live for the present.
▸ quod fugiens semel ~a uexit Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.48; nos flendo ducimus ~as Verg. *A.* 6.539; uolat ambiguis mobilis alis ~a Sen. *Phaed.* 1142; ima permutat leuis ~a summis *Thy.* 598; fortuita casusque et quae noua omnis ~a excogitat Plin. *Nat.* 25.23;—hi, qui in ~am uiuerent Cic. *Phil.* 5.25.

**6** A season of the year.
▸ qui mare et terras uariisque mundum temperat ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.16; has ubi genitalis anni stimularit ~a Plin. *Nat.* 9.107; arbor ipsa omnibus ~is pomifera est 12.15; est et alia ~a (*sc. serendi*) circa canis ortus, paucioribus nota 17.132.

**7** The duration of human life.
▸ quo tam dubiae seruetur spiritus ~ae? Prop. 2.13.45; breuitas .. uetat mutabilis ~ae prolatare diem Sil. 3.141; decvit talem longior ~a virvm *CIL* 2.1413.

**Hora²** ~ae *f.* Pros.: 1st syll. long Enn. *Ann.* 117. *~a Quirini*, An ancient Italian goddess, identified by Ovid with the deified Hersilie, wife of Romulus.
▸ Quirine pater ueneror ~amque Quirini Enn. *Ann.* 117; Ov. *Met.* 14.851; Gel. 13.23.2.

**Hōrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* The personified hours or seasons.
▸ necdum orbem medium nox ~is acta subibat Verg. *A.* 3.512; cum mitibus ~is Ov. *Fast.* 1.125; Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.9.

**hōraeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~os ~on.** [Gk ὡραῖος] Seasonable.
▸ alterum genus est mellis aestiui, quod ideo uocatur ~on a tempestiuitate praecipua Plin. *Nat.* 11.36; (*applied to fish salted in season*) ~um, scombrum et trygonum et cetum Pl. *Capt.* 851.

**Horātiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of a Horatius, (in quots.) of the poet Horace.
▸ ~us .. ille atabulus Gel. 2.22.25; (*neut. as noun*) cum illo ~o: 'molle atque facetum ..' Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.20.

**Horātius, Or-** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:

**a** three legendary brothers who fought the three Alban *Curiatii*; (also f.) their sister.
▸ Oratius inclutus Enn. *Ann.* 129; ~os Curiatiosque Liv. 1.24.1; ~ae sepulchrum 26.14; Mart. 3.47.3.

**b** *Horatius Cocles*, who held the Etruscans at bay at the *Pons Sublicius*.
▸ Liv. 2.10.2.

**c** *Q. Horatius Flaccus*, the poet Horace.
▸ certemus .. melior sit ~us an res Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.5; Sen. *Apoc.* 13.3; Maur. 2486.

**2** Horatian.
▸ hic est et ~a uirtus *Culex* 361; eo loco qui nunc Pila ~a appellatur Liv. 1.26.10; genti ~ae 1.26.13; ~a facta Man. 5.107.

**Horcōnia** ~ae *f.* (? also **Holc-**). The name of a kind of vine grown in Campania.
▸ Col. 3.2.27; Plin. *Nat.* 14.35.

**horctus** see forctis.

**horda** see forda.

**hordeāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ord-, hordi-, -cius.** [hordevm + -ācevs] Of or made from barley.
▸ paleas triticeas et ~as Cato *Agr.* 52.4; furfures triticios et farinam ~am Var. *R.* 2.5.17; turundis ~is 3.9.20; aluum mouent panis fermentatus magisque si cibarius uel ~us est Cels. 2.29.1; Sen. *Ep.* 18.10; Col. 11.2.75; stipula ~a Plin. *Nat.* 17.260; messem ~am 18.295; spicas ~as Apul. *Met.* 7.8.

**hordeārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **hordi-.** [hordevm + -ārivs] Of or connected with barley.
▸ eam pecuniam ex qua hordeum equis erat conparandum; quae pecunia dicebatur aes ~um Gaius *Inst.* 4.27; ~um aes Paul. *Fest.* p.102M; (*cf., as noun*) antiquissimum in cibis hordeum sicut .. apparet .. gladiatorum cognomine, qui ~i uocabantur Plin. *Nat.* 18.72.

**b** (applied to varieties of fruit: see quots.).
▸ ingens .. turba prunorum .. ~a appellata a comitatu frugis eius Plin. *Nat.* 15.41; ab odore myrapia (nomina habent) .. tempore ~a 15.55.

**c** (used as a term of contempt w. ref. to oratory, cf. Gk κρίθινος).
▸ ~um eum rhetorem appellat, deridens ut inflatum ac leuem et sordidum Suet. *Rhet.* 26(p.123Re).

**hordeia** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A kind of fish.
▸ emito sepiolas, lepadas, lolligunculas, ~as .. — immo triticeias, si sapis Pl. *Cas.* 494.

**hordeum** ~ī *neut.* Also **ord-.** [cf. Gk κρῖ, Albanian *driθ*] Forms: *fordeum* cited as archaic in Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.14; collect. pl. use censured in Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.16.

**1** Barley (the plant or the grain obtained from it).
▸ demam hercle iam de ~o, tolutim ni badizas Pl. *As.* 706; ~um, qui locus nouus erit .. serito Cato *Agr.* 35.2; ubi ~um demessuit *hist.* 57; pro decumis ~i alia pecunia cogitur Cic. *Ver.* 3.73; trecenta milia modium tritici, ducenta ~i Liv. 22.37.6; tumentis multo saccos ~o Phaed. 2.7.3; Col. 2.7.1; dracunculus .. ~o maturescente effoditur Plin. *Nat.* 24.149; Tac. *Ger.* 23.1;—(*regarded as inferior to wheat*) non illis ~um cum daretur, non legumina recusabant Caes. *Civ.* 3.47.6; cohortibus quae signa amiserant ~um dari iussit Liv. 27.13.9; Suet. *Aug.* 24.2;—(*pl.*) serite ~a campis Verg. *G.* 1.210; ~a .. exue de palea tegminibusque suis Ov. *Med.* 53; Plin. *Nat.* 18.56;—(*w. variety specified*) alterum .. genus ~i est, quod alii distichum, Galaticum nonnulli uocant Col. 2.9.16; ~i, quod rustici hexastichum, quidam etiam cantherinum appellant 2.9.14; holcus .. aristas habet in cacumine tenui culmo, quale ~um restibile Plin. *Nat.* 27.90.

**2** A barleycorn.
▸ in .. palpebra .. tuberculum paruulum nascitur quod a similitudine ~i a Graecis crithe nominatur Cels. 7.7.2.

**hordicīdia** see Fordicidia.

**hōria, -eia** ~ae *f.* [dub.] Forms: *-eia CIL* 6.27790; codd. in Pl. *Rud.* 910, 1020; *or-* Gel. 10.25.5 (cj.). A fishing boat.
▸ pluruma praeda onustum, salute ~ae Pl. *Rud.* 910; mea opera, labore et rete et ~a? 1020; malo hunc adligari ad ~am, ut semper piscetur *Vid.* fr.13(17).

**hōriola** ~ae *f.* Also **ōr-.** [hōria + -ola] A (small) fishing boat.
▸ immo ~a aduecti sumus Pl. *Trin.* 942; Gel. 10.25.5.

**horior** ~ī. [cf. Skt *háryati*, Gk χαίρω, OIr. *gor*] To encourage, urge.
▸ prandere iubet ~iturque Enn. *Ann.* 432.

**horitor** see hortor.

**horizōn** ~ontos *m.* [Gk ὁρίζων] The horizon.
▸ meridianus circulus, qui ~onta rectis angulis secat Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.3; ~on appellatur is, qui terminat ea quae perspici aut non uideri possunt Hyg. *Astr.* 1.4.

**b** a line in a diagram of the celestial sphere corresponding to the horizon.
▸ haec .. linea a mathematicis dicitur ~on Vitr. 9.7.3.

**hormīnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~os ~ī *m.*, orm-.** [Gk ὅρμινον, -ος]

**a** Clary, *Salvia horminum*.
▸ aestiua (frumenti genera) quae aestate .. seruntur, ut milium, panicum, sesama, ~um Plin. *Nat.* 18.49; 18.96; 22.159; (*m.*) ~os agrios cum polenta contritus 26.94.

**b** a name given to wild asparagus.
▸ siluestrem asparagum aliqui Libycum uocant, Attici ~um Plin. *Nat.* 20.110.

**hormiscion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] A precious stone.
▸ ~ion inter gratissimas (*sc.* gemmas) aspicitur ex igneo colore radians auro Plin. *Nat.* 37.168.

**hormus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὅρμος] An anchorage, harbour.
▸ ad ~os confodiendo(s) *P. Gen.* 1.II.B.3 (*CPL* 106).

**hornō** *adv.* [hornvs + -ō¹] This year.
▸ ~ messis magna fuit Pl. *Mos.* 159; nunc, praetor, tuus est: meus, si discesserit ~ Gentius Lucil. 273; ut scribit Scantius, '~ per Dionysia' Var. *Men.* 142.

**hornōtinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [hornvs + -tinvs] Of this (the current) year's growth or output.
▸ ~ae nuces uirides sunt Cato *Agr.* 17.2; frumenti ~i Cic. *Ver.* 3.45.

**hornus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. < **hōi̯orinos* (**hōi̯ōrō,*) cf. *hodie*, (**hō die*); Goth. *jēr*, Eng. *year*] Grown, born, produced, etc., in this (the current) year.
▸ palea porrectus in ~a Hor. *S.* 2.6.88; ~a dulci uina promens dolio *Epod.* 2.47; si ture placaris et ~a fruge Lares *Carm.* 3.23.3; ~is .. agnis Prop. 4.3.61; spumabit pateris ~us liquor Petr. 133.3,l.16.

**hōrologiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [hōrologivm + -ārivs] (of a building) Designed for or provided with a sundial or water clock.
▸ m vlp mvcianvs .. horologiar templvm a solo de svo ex voto fecit *CIL* 3.1070.

**hōrologium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ὡρολόγιον] An instrument for showing the time (sundial or water clock).
▸ ~ivm macelvm basilicam .. fecit *CIL* 1.1529.7; ut Athenis in ~io, quod fecit Cyrrestes Var. *R.* 3.5.17; Cic. *Fam.* 16.18.3; longe aliter distant descriptiones ~iorum locorum mutationibus Vitr. 9.1.1; facilius inter philosophos quam inter ~ia conueniet Sen. *Apoc.* 2.2; ~ium in triclinio .. habet Petr. 26.9; princeps solarium ~ium statuisse .. L. Papirius Cursor .. proditur Plin. *Nat.* 7.213; Scipio Nasica .. primus aqua diuisit horas .. idque ~ium sub tecto dicauit anno urbis dxcv 7.215.

**hōroscopō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk ὡροσκοπέω] (astrol., of a constellation) To be in the ascendant.
▸ iam facile est tibi, quod quandoque ~et astrum, noscere Man. 3.296.

**hōroscopus**[1], ~os ~ī *m.* [ὡροσκόπος]
1 (astrol.) The eastern horizon (as the part where constellations rise).
▸ tertius (cardo) .. qui tenet exortum, qua primum sidera surgunt .. hinc inter Graias ~us editur urbes MAN. 2.829; ortiuo .. de cardine .. quem bene partitis memorant ~on astris 3.190.
2 The constellation or sign which determines a person's fortune, nativity, horoscope.
▸ qua ratione queas, natalis tempore, nati exprimere inmerso surgentem ~on orbe MAN. 3.205; geminos, ~e, uaro producis genio PERS. 6.18.

?**hōroscopus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [HOROSCOPVS¹] Designed for showing the time.
▸ uasa .. ~a (*s.v.l.*) non ubique eadem sunt usui PLIN. *Nat.* 2.182.

**horrea** ~ae *f.* see HORREVM.

**horreārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [HORREVM + -ARIVS] A person who has charge of or manages a warehouse.
▸ GENIO HORREORVM SATVRNINVS ET SVCCESSVS ~I DONVM DEDERVNT *CIL* 6.235; PROTOGENES ~IVS HIPPARCHI VICARIVS 6.6293; 6.33747.12; ULP. *dig.* 9.3.5.3; rerum custodiam, quam ~ius conductoribus praestare deberet, locatorem totorum horreorum ~io praestare non debere puto LABEO *dig.* 19.2.60.8.

**horrendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of HORREŌ] Such as to inspire terror or awe, terrible, fearful.
▸ monstrum ~um, informe, ingens VERG. *A.* 3.658; clamores .. ~os ad sidera tollit 2.222; cum saeuit ~amque cultis diluuiem meditatur agris (Aufidus) HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.27; ~a .. Syrtis [TIB.] 3.4.91; silua erat Ciminia .. inuia atque ~a LIV. 9.36.1; inter ~os fragores micare ignes 21.58.5; serpens ~a .. sibila misit OV. *Met.* 3.38; fuso .. ~a supinant (*sc.* tigres) ora mero STAT. *Theb.* 7.575; clamorem ~um .. resoluit 7.489; caeso .. publice homine celebrant barbari ritus ~a primordia TAC. *Ger.* 39.2;—(*w. abl. of cause*) Maenala .. latebris ~a ferarum OV. *Met.* 1.216; arcu .. ~a fugaci Armenia STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.78;—(*w. sup.*) pallor utrasque fecerat ~as aspectu HOR. *S.* 1.8.26; nam (res ~a relatu) uis fera uentorum .. extentam tumefecit humum OV. *Met.* 15.298; (*cf.*) foeda .. dictu memoriaque ~a .. tempestas VELL. 2.100.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cum multa ~a moneret VERG. *A.* 3.712; ob reditum trepidantis adhuc ~aque passi .. amici JUV. 12.15;—(*advl. acc.*) belua Lernae ~um stridens VERG. *A.* 6.288; ~um .. intonat armis 12.700; sonuit (*sc.* Sphinx) ~um insuper SEN. *Oed.* 98;—(*parenth.*) iuuenem saeuis, ~um, concitus armis inuadit globus SIL. 11.231.
b (of persons, esp. divine).
▸ ~ae .. procul secreta Sibyllae VERG. *A.* 6.10; terras ~a petiuit (*sc. Juno*) 7.323; oculos ~a in uirgine fixus 11.507.

**horrens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of HORREŌ] (in senses of vb., also) Dreadful, awful.
▸ sed illud ~ntius, quod .. humanum repertum est caput FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.9).

**horreō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr., tr.* [cf. Skt *hárṣaṭe hṛ́ṣyati*]
1 (of weapons, hair, or other projections) To be stiffly erect, stand up, bristle.
▸ ~entia tela uirorum ENN. *Ann.* 285; in corpore pili, ut arista in spica hordei, ~ent VAR. *L.* 6.45; ~entibus hastis VERG. *A.* 10.178; et saetae similes rigidis hastilibus ~ent OV. *Met.* 8.285; ~uerunt .. comae *Fast.* 2.502; ~ebit (capillus) in leonum ceruice formonsior SEN. *Ep.* 124.22; saeptum .. ~entibus armis STAT. *Theb.* 2.385;—(*from fear*) saepe ~ere sacros doluit Latona capillos TIB. 2.3.23; tunc ~ere comae sanguisque in corda gelari STAT. *Theb.* 2.544.
b to be stiff, rigid (with cold).
▸ immota .. silua comanti ~et acerna iugo V. FL. 3.403; tertius ~entem Zephyris laxauerat annum Phoebus STAT. *Theb.* 4.1; ~ente sub Arcto 4.384.
2 To be covered with protruding points or sim., bristle.
▸ sparsis hastis longis campus splendet et ~et ENN. *var.* 14; mare cum ~eret fluctibus ACC. *trag.* 413; ~ens Arcadius sus LUCR. 5.25; ut .. segnis .. ~eret in aruis carduus VERG. *G.* 1.151; campum ~entem fractis inuertere glaebis 3.161; ~ere uidens iam colla colubris *A.* 6.419; Romuleo .. recens ~ebat regia culmo 8.654; ~entia pilis agmina HOR. *S.* 2.1.13; ~et capillis ut marinus asperis echinus aut currens aper *Epod.* 5.27; intentis ~entis hastis (phalangis) LIV. 44.41.6; uigil squamis crepitantibus ~ens OV. *Ep.* 12.101; ~ens .. saetis uellus *Fast.* 5.395; per ~entes rubos SEN. *Phoen.* 20; inanem impexis .. iubis ~ere leonem STAT. *Theb.* 1.484; ni deus ~entem (*sc.* Cerberum) .. tergemino domuisset lumina somno 2.30; pubes ~ebat telis SIL. 8.570; (*poet.*) classibus .. ~ens fretum SEN. *Ag.* 221.
3 To have a rough, unkempt, unsightly, or sim. appearance.
▸ latus ~eat flagello MAEC. *poet.* 6(5); tristia per uacuos ~ent absinthia campos OV. *Pont.* 3.1.23; habitus ~ens SEN. *Phaed.* 916; siluis ~entia saxa fragosis OV. *Met.* 4.778; locorum ~entium squalore SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.13; hos .. Algidus .. ~ens aut Tuscula protegit umbra STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.16.
b to have a dreadful, gloomy, etc., aspect or character.
▸ ~enti .. atrum nemus imminet umbra VERG. *A.* 1.165; ~ebant saeuis omnia uerba minis OV. *Rem.* 664; nec fera tempestas toto tamen ~et in anno *Fast.* 1.495; non perpetuae hiemis saeuitia, non hominum ingenia ad similitudinem caeli sui ~entia .. obstiterunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.1; sunt quaedam loca, quae .. frigoribus hiemis intolerabiliter ~ent COL. 1.4.9; ~uit .. famulum clamore supremo maesta domus V. FL. 1.752; ~uit imbre dies 2.52; litora .. poenis ~entia Phinei 4.425; semper locus ~et egenis coetibus STAT. *Theb.* 12.495; tergis ferarum et ingentibus telis ~entes TAC. *Hist.* 2.88.
4 To shudder, shiver (esp. with cold).
▸ dominae, quamuis ~ebis et ipse, algenti manus est calfacienda manu OV. *Ars* 2.213; Arctois si quis de solibus ~et STAT. *Theb.* 1.685; ~enti tunicam non reddere seruo JUV. 1.93;—(*poet.*) ~uit algenti pergula curua foco PROP. 4.5.70;—primi percussus nube soporis ~uit (*sc.* draco) et dulces excussit .. somnos V. FL. 8.82.
b to shudder, tremble (with fear or sim.).
▸ iam ~et corpus, cor salit PL. *Cist.* 551; totus .. tremo ~eoque, postquam aspexi hanc TER. *Eu.* 84; corpus, ut inpulsae segetes aquilonibus, ~et OV. *Ep.* 10.139; ~ueram tacitoque animum pallore fatebar *Fast.* 6.19; ~uit irarum stimulis STAT. *Theb.* 10.75; aut unam dare synthesin (quid ~es?) alborum calicum *Silv.* 4.9.44; (*w. acc. of part affected*) quis non totos ~uit artus? SEN. *Med.* 353;—(*poet.*) ~et ager, trepidaeque exspectant proelia ualles STAT. *Theb.* 11.256; at illis ~uerant lacrimae 12.167.
c (fig.) to be affected with dread.
▸ quae .. cum a te tractantur in causis, ~ere soleo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.188; non ~eret animo cum diuinum numen scelere uiolatum placare precibus cogeretur *Dom.* 140; subito me turbine mundi (~et adhuc animus) mediis e milibus hausit nox tua STAT. *Theb.* 8.108; ~et animus tanti flagitii imagine TAC. *Hist.* 4.58; scilicet ~eres maioraque monstra putares JUV. 2.122.
5 (tr.) To shudder or tremble at.
▸ minas quas ante ~ebamus neglegere coepimus CIC. *Quinct.* 92; hunc quesitorem ac iudicem fugiebant atque ~ebant *S. Rosc.* 85; primas eius actiones ~eo *Att.* 9.15.2; ita crudeles ut ipsam uictoriam ~erem *Fam.* 7.3.2; quod .. absentis .. Ariouisti crudelitatem .. ~erent CAES. *Gal.* 1.32.4; numquam custodibus illis nocturnum stabulis furem .. ~ebis VERG. *G.* 3.408; nec mortem ~emus *A.* 10.880; ut non testis inultus ~uerim uoces Furiarum .. duarum HOR. *S.* 1.8.45; neque ~et iratum mare *Epod.* 2.6; nutum diuitis ~et *Ep.* 1.18.11; ut regium nomen .. ~erent LIV. 2.9.7; uelut fatalem eum ducem in exitium suum natum ~ebant 30.28.11; Hannibal .. Flaminini .. aduentum uelut fatalem sibi ~uerat 39.51.4; ~eat Aeneadas et primus et ultimus orbis OV. *Fast.* 1.171; ~ent admotas uulnera cruda manus *Pont.* 1.3.16; cruditatem maxime ~ebant CELS. 3.4.2; qui mente concepit (aeternitatem), nullos ~et exercitus SEN. *Ep.* 102.29; te, quem Romana regentem ~uit auditu LUC. 8.342; Peliden Thetis ~uit cadentem STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.97; non tamen ita nomen ipsum accusatoris ~ebit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.1; ~ere incendia JUV. 3.7.
b (w. obj. cl., etc.).
▸ (*w. inf.*) quod .. sacrificium .. nemo uir aspicere non ~uit CIC. *Har.* 37; quamquam animus meminisse ~et luctuque refugit VERG. *A.* 2.12; si .. forte .. manus .. uestras non ~ebitis admouere nobis CATUL. 14ᵇ.3; quando ipsum ~ebat adire VERG. *A.* 11.636; alterum responsum salutem .. alterum—ominari ~eo quae ferat LIV. 7.30.23; ut neque in hos meos .. milites (sim) mitior quam in uos—~eo dicere—hostes 7.40.9; nec petere offensi numinis ~et opem OV. *Pont.* 2.2.28;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non tam quia imminui agrum quam quia accolas sibi quisque adiungere .. ~ebat LIV. 10.10.11;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quem ad modum accepturi .. sitis, ~eo CIC. *Phil.* 7.8; ut quorsus eruptura sit (*sc.* dominatio) ~eamus *Att.* 2.21.1;—(*w.* ne) ne quid mihi prorogetur .. ~eo 5.21.3; ~et animus, ne quid inconsulte ac temere fiat LIV. 2.37.6.
6 To regard (gods, etc.) with awe or dread.
▸ P. Clodius uestra sacra curat, uestrum numen ~et CIC. *Dom.* 104; quis enim potest .. non et dies et noctes diuinum numen ~ere ..? *Luc.* 121; hinc foederum .. testes deos, hinc iuris iurandi .. execrationes ~ens LIV. 10.39.17.

**horreolum** ~ī *neut.* [HORREVM + -OLVM] A small storehouse.
▸ magis se probare .. usus necessarii ~um .. quam thesauros V. MAX. 7.1.2.

**horrescō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [HORREŌ + -SCŌ] (for pf. see HORREŌ)
1 (of points, projections, etc.) To stand up stiffly, bristle.
▸ arma arrigunt, ~unt tela ENN. *scen.* 140; stetere uittae, mollis ~it coma SEN. *Ag.* 712.
b to bristle (with points, projections, etc.).
▸ ~it telis exercitus asper utrimque ENN. *Ann.* 393; ~it strictis seges ensibus VERG. *A.* 7.526; bracchia coeperunt nigris ~ere uillis OV. *Met.* 2.478.
2 (of a storm) To begin to rage, grow rough.
▸ heu quaenam subitis ~it turbida nimbis tempestas! SIL. 1.134.
3 To become agitated, shudder.
▸ cum subito mare coepit ~ere CIC. *Rep.* 1.63; tum segetes altae campique natantes lenibus ~unt flabris VERG. *G.* 3.199; iamque recessurae paulatim ~ere terrae .. grauiorque efferuere puluis coeperat STAT. *Theb.* 7.794.
b to shake with fear, shudder, tremble.
▸ ~et faxo lena PL. *As.* 749; ~o misera, mentio quotiens fit partionis *Truc.* 195; ~o semper ubi pultare hasce occipio miser TER. *Ad.* 633; LUCR. 6.261; ~o referens VERG. *A.* 2.204; miseris, heu, praescia longe ~unt corda agricolis 12.453; uti .. hostes ~erent timore VITR. 1.1.6; ~it .. tuens STAT. *Theb.* 7.41; malum .. quo numina terrificantur fluminaque ~unt APUL. *Met.* 4.32.
4 (tr.) To shudder or tremble at.
▸ nec tu mensarum morsus ~e futuros VERG. *A.* 3.394; dum procellas cautus ~is HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.3; nullum mente nefas, nullos ~ere uisus V. FL. 6.453; pectora .. extremam nihil ~entia mortem STAT. *Theb.* 3.70; cuius totae prouinciae nomen ~unt APUL. *Met.* 7.5.

**horreum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [unkn.] GENDER: f. CALID. *orat.* 7 (acc. Non. p.208M).
1 A storehouse for grain, barn, granary.
▸ nunc argumentum uobis demensum dabo, non modio neque trimodio, uerum ipso ~o PL. *Men.* 15; neque in segetibus neque in areis neque in ~s CIC. *Ver.* 3.20; CAES. *Civ.* 3.42.3; illius immensae ruperunt ~a messes VERG. *G.* 1.49; si proprio condidit ~o quidquid de Libycis uerritur areis HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.9; distendet spicis ~a plena Ceres TIB. 2.5.84; VITR. 6.6.5; ~a publica LIV. 24.21.11; ~a formicae tendunt ad inania numquam OV. *Tr.* 1.99; LUC. 3.67; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.298; leuauit .. apertis ~is pretia frugum TAC. *Ann.* 2.59;—(*transf.*) saepe exiguus mus sub terris posuitque domos atque ~a fecit VERG. *G.* 1.182; quam multae .. terrena sub ~a ferre .. formicae grana .. solent OV. *Tr.* 5.6.39.
b (applied to a town where grain is stored; also, to a corn-producing region).
▸ Capuam receptaculum aratorum .. cellam atque ~um Campani agri esse CIC. *Agr.* 2.89; urbem pulcherrimam .. ~um atque aerarium quondam populi Romani (*i.e. Syracuse*) LIV. 26.32.3; 26.43.8;—subsidium annonae, ~um belli (*sc.* agrum) Campanum CIC. *Agr.* 1.21; fundamentum uectigalium ~um legionum 2.80; uberrimus ager .. ad uarietates annonae ~um populi Romani fore uidebatur LIV. 7.31.1.
2 A room or building for storing other commodities, etc.
▸ parcis deripere ~o cessantem Bibuli consulis amphoram HOR. *Carm.* 3.28.7; nardi paruus onyx eliciet cadum, qui nunc Sulpiciis accubat ~is 4.12.18; quoscumque (libros) habeo, mittere paratus sum et totum ~um excutere SEN. *Ep.* 45.2; ~um quo conferatur omne rusticum instrumentum COL. 1.6.7; apotheca et ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.13; ~um uinarium SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.7; si quis merces .. in ~o posuit ULP. *dig.* 10.4.5.

h

**horribilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [HORREŌ + -BILIS]
1 Inspiring fear or horror, terrifying, dreadful.
▸ o uim toruam aspecti atque ~em! ACC. *trag.* 80ᵃ; stragem ~em caedemque uereri CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.53; ~e est causam capitis dicere, ~ius priore loco dicere *Quinct.* 95; hunc locum .. quem illi ~em A. Cluentio .. fore putauerunt *Clu.* 7; strepitus quidam reconditus et ~is fremitus armorum *Har.* 20; barbara .. ~i stridebat tibia cantu CATUL. 64.264; ~i super aspectu mortalibus instans (*sc.* religio) LUCR. 1.65; omnibus eius iugi collibus occupatis .. ~em speciem praebebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.152; ~i .. Medo nectis catenas HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.4; spatium .. magis quam ut progredi quisquam ausit ~e MELA 1.74; si quid excessit feras immane dirum ~e SEN. *Her. O.* 261;—(*w. sup.*) quam truces fuerint .. ~e dictu est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.26(4.12.13).
b monstrous.
▸ ~is oratio; sed eam usus, uita .. respuit CIC. *Mur.* 74; sed hoc τέρας ~i uigilantia, celeritate, diligentia est *Att.* 8.9.4; L. Antoni ~is contio, Dolabellae praeclara 14.20.2; di magni, ~em et sacrum libellum! CATUL. 14.12.
2 Rough, uncouth.
▸ sunt chartae mihi .. quas ~es legant Sabinae MART. 11.15.2.

**horribiliter** *adv.* [HORRIBILIS + -TER²] (colloq.) Terribly well.
▸ ~ scripsisti hanc orationem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.130(29N).

**horricomis** ~is, ~e *a.* [HORREŌ + COMA + -IS] Shaggy-haired, shaggy.
▸ canes .. uenaticos auritos illos et ~es APUL. *Met.* 4.19; grandem hircum annosum et ~em 7.11.

**horridē** *adv.* ~ius. [HORRIDVS + -Ē]
1 Roughly, crudely, without polish.
▸ uixit .. semper inculte atque ~e, natura tristi ac recondita fuit CIC. *Quinct.* 59;—(*of speaking, writing*) qui ~e inculteque dicat *Orat.* 28; isdem ornamentis utetur ~ius 86; qui ~e atque incomposite quidlibet illud frigidum .. extulerunt, antiquis se pares credunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.17.
2 Harshly, severely.
▸ manipulatim adlocuti sunt Licinius Proculus et Plotius Firmus praefecti, ex suo quisque ingenio mitius aut ~ius TAC. *Hist.* 1.82.

**horridulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HORRIDVS + -VLVS]
1 Upstanding, protruding.
▸ papillarum ~arum oppressiunculae PL. *Ps.* 68.
2 Unkempt, untidy, frowzy.
▸ quos diuitiae producunt et caput ungunt ~um LUCIL. 524; praesta de grege sordidaque uilla tonsos, ~os .. hircosi mihi filios subulci MART. 10.98.9.
3 Shivering with cold.
▸ scis comitem ~um trita donare lacerna PERS. 1.54.
4 (of writings) Rather uncouth, not very polished.
▸ orationes illae ipsae ~ae Catonis CIC. *Orat.* 152; quamquam tua illa .. ~a mihi atque incompta uisa sunt *Att.* 2.1.1.

**horridus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [HORREŌ + -IDVS]
1 Having a rough, bristly, prickly, etc., surface.

► si .. aliae pecudis iecur nitidum atque plenum est, aliae ~um et exile CIC. *Div.* 2.30; arbutus ~a VERG. *G.* 2.69; Acestes, ~us in iaculis et pelle .. ursae *A.* 5.37; cum .. iumenta proxime ignem stabulantur, ~a fiunt VITR. 6.6.4; neque uetustatibus fiunt ~a (*sc.* tectoria) 7.3.8; riget ~a ceruix OV. *Met.* 8.284; ille morbus .. qui ~as contractasque (*sc.* apes) carpit COL. 9.13.7; duo eius (*sc.* stimi) genera .. ~ior est mas PLIN. *Nat.* 33.101; frutices ~os APUL. *Met.* 8.21; (*cf.*) tam multa in tectis crepitans salit ~a grando VERG. *G.* 1.449;—(*w. abl.*) densis hastilibus ~a myrtus *A.* 3.23; folia .. angulis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 19.82.

**b** (of hair, etc.) bristling, rough.
► coma prolixa impexa .. atque ~a PAC. *trag.* 20[b]; non hac barbula qua ista delectatur sed illa ~a quam in statuis antiquis .. uidemus CIC. *Cael.* 33; minores (apes) quidem sed aeque rutundas .. ~ique pili COL. 9.3.1; et coma uipereis substringitur ~a sertis LUC. 6.656; cirrata loris ~is Scythae pellis MART. 10.62.8; caudae .. setas incuria lauacri congestas et ~as APUL. *Met.* 6.28.

**c** (of the sea) rough, choppy.
► quo motu tellus atque ~a contremuerunt aequora CATUL. 64.205; ~a callidi uincunt aequora nauitae HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.40; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.160; praeter periculum ~i et ignoti maris TAC. *Ger.* 2.1.

**d** harsh or rough to the senses.
► haec .. si tangatur lingua, saporem ~um (praestat) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.129; tristes et ~ae (*sc.* litterae), quibus Graecia caret QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.28.

**2** (of countries, terrain) Rough, wild, rugged.
► Africa terribili tremit ~a terra tumultu ENN. *Ann.* 310; ~am .. Thraciam CATUL. 4.8; cum .. Poenus .. per ~as siluas hibernaturus esset LIV. 22.16.4; OV. *Pont.* 1.3.84; tam ~i montes SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; ne siluae quidem ~iorque naturae facies medicinis carent PLIN. *Nat.* 24.1; ~a Dirces pascua STAT. *Theb.* 2.433; (*cf.* sense 3) ~a uitanda est Hispania JUV. 8.116; (*w. abl.*) terra .. aut siluis ~a aut paludibus foeda TAC. *Ger.* 5.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) qui argumenta uelut ~a et confragosa uitantes amoenioribus locis desident QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.1;—(*from neglect*) Aetnensis .. ager, qui solebat esse cultissimus .. sic erat deformis atque ~us CIC. *Ver.* 3.47; omnia discessu meo deserta, ~a, muta, plena luctus et maeroris fuerunt *Sest.* 128.

**3** Rough or uncouth in appearance or dress, unkempt, dishevelled.
► huncine hominem te amplexari tam ~um ac tam squalidum? PL. *Truc.* 933; corpore inculto et ~o CIC. *Agr.* 2.13; docti .. a ducibus erant ~um militem esse debere LIV. 9.40.4; C. Marius .. hirtus atque ~us uitaque sanctus VELL. 2.11.1; ante signa pedes ire, ~us, incomptus TAC. *Hist.* 2.11; ~ior glandem ructante marito JUV. 6.10; (*cf.*) qui nunc iacet ~a puluis PROP. 2.13.35; (*w. abl.*) nam duo sunt genera (*sc. of queen bees*) .. ille ~us alter desidia VERG. *G.* 4.93;—(*from grief*) capillu' passu', nudu' pes, ipsa ~a TER. *Ph.* 106; quamuis erat ~a cultu OV. *Am.* 3.6.47; si magna Asturici cecidit domus, ~a mater, pullati proceres JUV. 3.212;—(*of clothes*) dura atque ~a ueste SEN. *Ep.* 18.5; anus alia pannis ~is obsita APUL. *Met.* 3.8.

**4** Rough in manner, rude, uncouth.
► spernitur orator bonus, ~us miles amatur ENN. *Ann.* 269; sibi .. uitam .. semper ~am atque aridam cordi fuisse CIC. *Quinct.* 93; in hac ~a inculteque uita istius modi maleficia gigni non solere *S. Rosc.* 75; multa .. (res) subita et paupertas ~a suasit LUCR. 6.1282; Lycoris .. alium per .. ~a castra secuta est VERG. *Ecl.* 10.23; ~ae uirtutis V. MAX. 2.2.5; sunt .. Bactriani inter illas gentes promptissimi ~is ingeniis CURT. 4.6.3; sic ~a pectora tractat nequiquam mulcens STAT. *Ach.* 1.274; apud ~as gentis TAC. *Ann.* 1.17.

**b** (of speech, writing; also of speakers or authors).
► non ualde nitens, non plane ~a oratio CIC. *Brut.* 238; sic ~us ille defluxit numerus Saturnius HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.157; prisco illo dicendi et ~o modo LIV. 2.32.8; uerbis .. ~ioribus abstinendum SEN. *Con.* 7.4.6; quidam illam (*sc.* compositionem) uolunt esse ex ~o comptum SEN. *Ep.* 100.6; illum ~um sermonem, ut forte fluxerit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.3;—multo .. uetustior et ~ior ille (*sc.* Laelius) quam Scipio CIC. *Brut.* 83; fient .. ~i atque ieiuni QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.21; (*w. abl.*) truces corpore, ~i sermone TAC. *Hist.* 2.74.

**c** (of works of art).
► (*neut. as noun*) cum .. in antiquis tabulis illo ipso ~o obsoletoque teneamur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98; in picturis alios ~a inculta, abdita et opaca, contra alios nitida laeta conlustrata delectant *Orat.* 36.

**5** Harsh, grim, severe.
► ~iores euadunt (Stoici), asperiores, duriores et oratione et moribus CIC. *Fin.* 4.78; non ille .. te negleget ~us HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.10; multis .. ~a et atrox uidebatur Appi sententia LIV. 2.30.1; Tarentinis quid ex Spartana dura illa et ~a disciplina mansit? 38.17.12; quo ~iorem patrem habuit V. MAX. 5.4.3; quibusdam nimis ~i animi uidetur et tetrici SEN. *Ep.* 36.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.7; uir est emendatus et grauis, paulo etiam ~ior et durior PLIN. *Ep.* 3.3.5.

**6** Causing horror, dreadful, horrible.
► cum nihil ~ius umquam lex ulla iuberet ENN. *Ann.* 170; se .. uitro inficiunt .. atque hoc ~iores sunt in pugna aspectu CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.3; ~a iussa VERG. *A.* 4.378; ~a tempestas caelum contraxit HOR. *Epod.* 13.1; negotium nomine ~um .. mores in suo statu continuit V. MAX. 7.2.1; dixisse .. uisu et auditu ~a SEN. *Oed.* 223; aquarum .. ~os fontes *Nat.* 5.15.4; haec ab ~is sideribus exeunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.278; tantum sitis ~a torret STAT. *Theb.* 4.725; saeui .. uox ~a Sullae *Silv.* 4.6.107;—(*w. inf.*) immensam animalium turbam, ~am aspici SEN. *Nat.* 3.19.1; ~a cerni .. maculato attingere morsu LUC. 3.347.

**b** (of war and things connected with it).
► si minus offendit uitam uis ~a teli .. intus adacta LUCR. 3.170; bella, ~a bella VERG. *A.* 6.86; eadem ~a belli fata 11.96; ad ~a promptior arma OV. *Met.* 1.126; illos .. ~a suspensis ad proelia misit aratris STAT. *Theb.* 12.628; cum clipeis nascuntur et ~a bella capessunt continuo JUV. 14.242.

**7** Shivering with cold.
► si premerem uentosas ~us Alpes OV. *Am.* 2.16.19; senilis hiems tremulo uenit ~a passu *Met.* 15.212; ~us ut primo semper te mane salutem MART. 3.36.3;—(*transf., of weather*) ~a Sarmaticum cur mare duret hiems OV. *Pont.* 4.10.38; (auster) rigore uicini septentrionis ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 2.23.

**b** shaking with fear or disease, quaking, trembling.
► omnia cum belli trepido concussa tumultu ~a contremuere LUCR. 3.835; ~us Morbi tremor SEN. *Oed.* 1059; illa (*i.e. the mother-bird*) .. stupet impendens aduectosque ~a maesto excutit ore cibos STAT. *Theb.* 5.602.

**horrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [HORREŌ + -FER] FORMS: ~*erum* (gen. pl.) PAC. *trag.* 82.

**1** Frightening, dreadful.
► prodigium ~erum, portentum pauos PAC. *trag.* 82; Tartarus ~eros eructans faucibus aestus LUCR. 3.1012; genus ~erum .. ferarum 5.218; ~eris accibant uocibus Orcum 5 996; aegida .. ~eram VERG. *A.* 8.435; ~eram .. Erinyn OV. *Met.* 1.725.

**2** Causing or bringing cold, freezing, chilling.
► ~er aquiloni' stridor ACC. *trag.* 566; ~erum contra Borean ouis arma ministret OV. *Met.* 15.471; licet .. ~era celsi regna transieris poli SEN. *Phaed.* 934; ~eram .. niuem V. FL. 5.306; quem te ~ero sortitus in axe Caucasus (sit) 5.517.

**horrificābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [HORRIFICŌ + -BILIS] Causing horror, frightful.
► etsi opertus squalitate est luctuque ~i ACC. *trag.* 617.

**horrificē** *adv.* [HORRIFICVS + -Ē] In an awe-inspiring or frightening manner.
► per .. terras ~ fertur diuinae matris imago LUCR. 2.609; simulacra .. luce carentum, quae nos ~ languentis saepe sopore excierunt 4.36.

**horrificō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [as HORRIFICVS + -Ō[2]]

**1** To ruffle the surface of.
► flatu placidum mare matutino ~ans Zephyrus CATUL. 64.270.

**2** To frighten, terrify.
► multa .. uatum praedicta priorum terribili monitu ~ant (*sc.* Didonem) VERG. *A.* 4.465.

**3** To make terrible (in appearance).
► ore ferarum et rictu ~ant galeas SIL. 3.389; si quidem carcer catenae, fuga exilium ~auerant dignitatem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.10).

**horrificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HORREŌ + -FICVS]

**1** Inspiring awe or horror, dreadful, frightening.
► ~o cinefactum .. busto LUCR. 3.906; at subitae ~o lapsu de montibus adsunt Harpyiae VERG. *A.* 3.225; ~is .. tonat Aetna ruinis 3.571; si quando letum ~um .. deum rex molitur 12.851; ~i .. fulminis V. FL. 2.97; ~is lymphare incursibus urbes STAT. *Theb.* 7.113; ritu ~os ac more ferarum uiuentes rapto populos SIL. 2.501; PERFIDVS INFELIX ~VSQVE DIES *CIL* 10.2483.

**2** Rough, shaggy.
► ille nec ~am sancto dimouit ab ore caesariem LUC. 2.372.

**horripilō** ~āre *intr.* [HORREŌ + PILŌ[2]] To become bristly or hairy.
► aures inmodicis ~ant auctibus APUL. *Met.* 3.24.

**horrisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HORREŌ + SONŌ + -VS] Making a dreadful or frightening noise.
► ~o freto CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23 (transl. Aeschylus); ~o stridentes cardine sacrae panduntur portae VERG. *A.* 6.573; cum mare possidet Auster flatibus ~is LUC. 2.455; ~ae .. buxo V. FL. 2.583; ipsum ~i quatit ira flagelli 7.149;—(*of sounds*) ~o .. fragore LUCR. 5.109; clamorem excipiunt .. fremituque sequuntur ~o VERG. *A.* 9.55; ~is ululatibus SIL. 4.278.

**horror** ~ōris *m.* [HORREŌ + -OR]

**1** The action or quality (in hair) of rising or standing stiffly, bristling.
► nullo .. ~ore comarum excussae laurus LUC. 5.154; non ullo ~ore comarum terribilis V. FL. 1.229; simplex .. ~ore decoro crinis STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.43; capillos a fronte .. retro agere ut sit ~or ille terribilis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.160; ardorem luminum, ~orem capillorum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.7.

**b** the ruffling (of the surface of water).
► pontus .. non ~ore tremit, non solis imagine uibrat LUC. 5.446; niger inficit ~or terga maris 5.564; occidit ~or aequoris STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.5.

**2** Stiffness, rigidity (arising from cold, etc.).
► ualidi ferri natura et frigidus ~or LUCR. 6.1011; subito ~ore artus rigere coeperunt CURT. 3.5.3; miti .. ~ore quieuit (humus) PETR. 123,l.186.

**3** Roughness or uncouthness of appearance; (also transf., of literary style).
► cui rusticus ~or in armis STAT. *Theb.* 11.32; nullus ~or in cultu, nulla tristitia PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.6; capillus .. ~ore implexus atque impeditus APUL. *Apol.* 4;—ueterem illum ~orem dicendi QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.34.

**b** discordant sound.
► serrae stridentis acerbum ~orem LUCR. 2.411; clarescunt sonitus armorumque ingruit ~or VERG. *A.* 2.301; nec tota classicus ~or nocte dieque gemit *Laus Pis.* 141.

**4** Grimness, severity (of manner).
► nec frons triste rigens nimiusque in moribus ~or STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.64.

**5** Shivering, trembling (resulting from cold or other physical causes).
► tremulus maestis orietur fletibus ~or PROP. 1.5.15; (frigus) summam cutem facit pallidam, aridam, duram, nigram; ex hoc ~ores tremoresque nascuntur CELS. 1.9.4; nocturnum frigus .. ~ore corpora adfecit CURT. 8.10.7; quos externa causa in ~orem agit SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.4;—(*from illness*) quoniam iam sine ~ore est, spero esse ut uolumus CIC. *Att.* 12.6.4; incipiunt (*sc.* quartanae) fere ab ~ore CELS. 3.3.1; nonnumquam manus quoque dextra torquetur, ~or calidus est 4.15.1; aliarum (febrium) cum ~ore et multa membrorum quassatione uenientium SEN. *Ep.* 95.17; ~ores frigidos PLIN. *Nat.* 20.136; ~ores febrem praecedentes LARG. 95.

**b** trembling (from fear, apprehension, etc.).
► mihi ~or membra misero percipit dictis tuis PL. *Am.* 1118; frigida multa comes formidinis aura quae ciet ~orem membris et concitat artus LUCR. 3.291; perculit ~or membra ducis LUC. 1.193; ecce repens superis animum lymphantibus ~or Thiodamanta subit STAT. *Theb.* 10.160; (*poet.*) galeae .. tremunt ~ore comarum 8.389.

**6** Dread, horror, consternation.
► iam ea res me ~ore adficit PL. *Am.* 1068; di immortales, qui me ~or perfudit! CIC. *Att.* 8.6.3; me tum primum saeuus circumstetit ~or VERG. *A.* 2.559; ~or ingens spectantes perstringit LIV. 1.25.4; praesentis periculi species omnium simul corda animosque ~ore perstrinxerat CURT. 5.9.1; in uiscera saeuus ~or iit STAT. *Theb.* 5.239; iam non ira subit, sed leti nuntius ~or 9.863; ~or animum subit quotiens recordor feralem introitum TAC. *Hist.* 1.37; impietatis reum postulat. ~or omnium PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.8; (*pl.*) insanis lymphatam ~oribus urbem STAT. *Theb.* 10.557;—(*personified*) tum torua Erinys sonuit et caecus Furor ~orque SEN. *Oed.* 591.

**b** fear of the supernatural, awe, dread.
► unde etiam nunc est mortalibus insitus ~or qui delubra deum noua toto suscitat orbi terrarum LUCR. 5.1165; silere omnia haut alio quam solitudinum ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 5.7; hic numinis ingens ~or V. FL. 2.433; uacuus .. silentia seruat ~or STAT. *Theb.* 4.424; non sine quodam sacrilegii metu et ~ore FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.12);—(*cf.*) his ibi me rebus quaedam diuina uoluptas percipit atque ~or LUCR. 3.29; laetus .. per artus ~or iit STAT. *Theb.* 1.494.

**7** A quality or condition inspiring horror; a source or cause of horror.
► diri tum plena ~oris imago LUC. 3.9; STAT. *Theb.* 3.75; abiit ~orque uigorque ex oculis 10.641; medio noctis ~ore stricto mucrone prosiluit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 7.3;—quod spectare facientes in eadem harena feras quoque ~or est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.4; at patulas saltu transmittere fossas ~or equis STAT. *Theb.* 10.522.

**b** a thing which brings terror; a person, etc., causing terror to a particular place.
► ubi multifidus ruptis e nubibus ~or (*i.e. lightning*) effugit V. FL. 4.661; patrias saeuus uenit ~or ad aures fata domus .. ferens 8.134;—Scipiadas, belli fulmen, Carthaginis ~or LUCR. 3.1034; Acron .. Roma, tuis quondam finibus ~or erat PROP. 4.10.10; SEN. *Ep.* 86.5; orbis Hiberi ~or LUC. 5.343; nemoris sacer ~or Achaei, terrigena .. serpens STAT. *Theb.* 5.505.

**horsum** *adv.* [*ho* (HIC[1]) + VORSVS] To this place, here.
► quam mox ~ ad stabulum .. recipiat se PL. *Mil.* 504; ~ se capessit *Rud.* 172; noctu te adiget ~ insomnia TER. *Eu.* 219; *Hec.* 450.

**hortāmen** ~inis *neut.* [HORTOR + -MEN] An encouragement, exhortation; an incentive, spur.
► non est ~ine longo .. utendum OV. *Met.* 1.277; LUC. 7.736; cornipedes nullo .. truces ~ine parent STAT. *Theb.* 8.157; cibos .. et ~ina pugnantibus gestant (*sc.* feminae) TAC. *Ger.* 7.4;—ibi auditur P. Deci euentus, ingens ~en ad omnia pro re publica audenda LIV. 10.29.5; prisca suorum facta canunt ueterumque uiris ~ina laudes V. FL. 6.94.

**hortāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [HORTOR + -MENTVM] = HORTĀMEN.
► illum .. spero immutari potis blandimentis, ~is PL. *Truc.* 318; minas .. decem .. quas ~is esse nunc duco datas TER. *Hau.* 836; ea cuncta Romanis .. magno .. ~o erant SAL. *Jug.* 98.7; aspera quisque ~a sibi referat SIL. 5.154;—magna etiam absentibus ~a animi LIV. 7.11.6; matrem suam sororesque .. consistere a tergo iubet, ~a uictoriae TAC. *Hist.* 4.18; (ea epistula) curae diligentiaeque in liberorum disciplinas ~um est GEL. 9.3.4.

**hortātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [HORTOR + -TIŌ] The action of encouraging, exhortation.
► ~o non est necessaria CIC. *Fam.* 9.14.7; nec adhibetur ulla sine anapaestis pedibus ~o *Tusc.* 2.37; *B. Alex.* 10.5; clamor permixtus ~one laetitia gemitu SAL. *Jug.* 60.2; Poris quidem ad ~onem remigum .. intentus erat LIV. 40.4.12; FRON. *Str.* 1.12.1; (*w.* ad) aderat .. eorum ~o .. ad requiescendum et uitae suae consulendum CIC. *Phil.* 9.6; (*w.* ne) triumphus et stipendium et omnibus decretis ~o ne eius pudeat

concupiscere fortunam BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.2;—(*written*) interponuntur .. contiones et ~ones CIC. *Orat.* 66.

**hortātor** ~ōris *m.* [HORTOR + -TOR] A person who rouses to action, an inciter, encourager.
▸ non enim supplex ut ad iudicem uenit orator, sed ~or atque actor CIC. *Part.* 97; accessit consul ~or *Phil.* 12.2; tu bonus ~or, tu duxque comesque fuisti OV. *Pont.* 4.12.23; adiuuat etiam currentem ~or SEN. *Ep.* 109.6; rapuerunt uincula uentis ~or postquam .. impulit Oenides V. FL. 4.32;—(*w. gen. indicating action*) quorum consiliorum Caesari me auctorem et ~orem .. esse CIC. *Phil.* 3.19; permultos ~ores esse caedis *Att.* 10.4.8; ~or scelerum Aeolides VERG. *A.* 6.529; OV. *Met.* 13.45; ~ores insaniae SEN. *Ep.* 94.69; ~or scrutandi .. euentus LUC. 9.549; (*of a place*) mihi certe εὔδαιμων hic magis quam studiorum ~or uidetur esse secessus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.23;—(*w.* ad) adiutores auctores ~oresque ad me restituendum .. multi fuerunt CIC. *Red. Pop.* 9.
**b** (in special contexts).
▸ (*in battle*) in eo cornu .. Sulpicius etiam ~or adfuerat LIV. 9.27.11; ipse Hannibal .. ~or aderat 21.11.7; ~or pugnae consiliumque fuit OV. *Tr.* 4.2.32; egregius lituo dextri Mauortis Enyeus ~or STAT. *Theb.* 11.51; (*cf.*) Veneris ~or et armiger Liber APUL. *Met.* 2.11;—(*in rowing*) quasi in mari solet ~or remiges hortarier PL. *Mer.* 696; qui requiemque modumque uoce dabat remis, animorum ~or, Epopeus OV. *Met.* 3.619.
**c** (app.) one whose function was to urge on horses in a chariot race by various visual or auditory means.
▸ CARICVS ~OR FACTIONIS VENETI *CIL* 6.10074.

**hortātrix** ~īcis *f.* [HORTOR + -TRIX] f. of HORTĀTOR.
▸ ~ix scelerum STAT. *Theb.* 5.103;—(*of things*) blandam ~icem adiugat uoluptatem PAC. *trag.* 195; est et illa caua et rara et supra umeri altitudinem elata cum quodam motu uelut ~ix manus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.103; ~ix animosi gloria leti STAT. *Theb.* 9.717.

**hortātus** ~ūs *m.* [HORTOR + -TVS³] The action of encouraging, exhortation.
▸ id fecisse aliorum consilio, ~u, auctoritate CIC. *Fam.* 13.29.7; suorum omnium ~u statuerat proelio decertare CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.1; ille monendo laudat et ~u comprobat acta suo OV. *Tr.* 5.14.46; pauidos (equos) .. notae uocis ~u ciet SEN. *Phaed.* 1056; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.17; omnis .. per exercitus ostentatur, non obscuris, ut antea, matris artibus, sed palam ~u TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; ~V NVMINIS PROSPERE GESTA *CIL* 13.1773; (*cf.*) negas efficacem esse iram, cuius ~u miles summo imperio praelatus est? V. MAX. 9.3.6; (*foll. by subj.*) ~u, patrias sedes .. peteret LUC. 6.318;—(*pl.*) solitis ~ibus agmen .. instigant OV. *Met.* 3.242; ~us Eteoclis et arma secuti STAT. *Theb.* 9.86; incipe et Herculeis fidens ~ibus aude *Silv.* 3.1.114; ~ibus infit laudum agitare suos SIL. 12.67.

**Hortensiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerning Hortensius.
▸ ~ae eloquentiae V. MAX. 8.3.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quod me admones ut scribam illa ~a CIC. *Att.* 4.6.3.

**hortensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [HORTVS + -ENSIS] FORMS: *-esia* (neut. pl.) CIC. acc. VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.79. = HORTENSIVS¹.
▸ in ~i lira consita nitent candida lilia COL. 9.4.4.

**hortensius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. HORTENSIS] Of or grown in gardens; (neut. pl. as noun) garden herbs or vegetables.
▸ batim ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 21.86; tertium genus (trychni) licet .. praeferatur ~is saporibus 21.181; 26.82;—dici neque inter fruges neque inter ~a potest linum 19.2; condendis ~orum seminibus 19.74; ~is omnibus fere singulae radices 19.98.

**Hortensius²** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Q. Hortensius Hortalus (114–50 BC), the orator.
▸ Q. Hortensi admodum adulescentis ingenium .. simul aspectum et probatum est CIC. *Brut.* 228; non quaero, quanta memoria Simonides fuisse dicatur .. quanta noster ~us *Tusc.* 1.59; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.19.
**b** the title of a philosophical work by Cicero.
▸ uniuersae philosophiae uituperatoribus respondimus in ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 2.4; 3.6.
**2** Of or named after a Hortensius.
▸ lex ~a .. qua cautum est, ut plebiscita uniuersum populum tenerent GAIUS *Inst.* 1.3; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.8.

**hortor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [HORIOR + -TŌ]
**1** To incite to action, urge on, encourage.
▸ senex in culina clamat, ~atur coquos: 'quin agitis hodie?' PL. *Cas.* 764; solet hortator remiges ~arier *Mer.* 696; qui populum Romanum pro me .. ~atus sit CIC. *Red. Sen.* 29; his ago praeceptis milites ~abor SAL. *Jug.* 85.34; quos ad .. usum formabis agrestem iam uitulos ~are uiamque insiste domandi VERG. *G.* 3.164; ab reuocando .. ad incitandos ~andosque uersus milites LIV. 25.14.8; ni prouida signo Deidamea dato cunctas ~ata sorores liquisset mensas STAT. *Ach.* 1.803;—(*w. internal acc.*) de Aufidiano nomine nihil te ~or CIC. *Fam.* 16.19; ~are idem per litteras Cassium *ad Brut.* 1.10.5;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ~ari pudet, non prodesse id piget ACC. *trag.* 104; illum reliqua per se acturum ~antibus ipsis CAES. *Civ.* 3.16.5; ad L. Manlium inter prima signa ~antem LIV. 29.2.10; si tamen ~eris, fortius ibit equus OV. *Pont.* 2.11.22; respicit ~antis socios STAT. *Theb.* 8.713.
**b** *currentem ~ari*, 'to spur a willing horse'.
▸ me quidem certe multum ~ante, sed currentem CIC. *Att.* 6.7.1; quod me ~aris ut .. consumam .. currentem tu quidem 13.45.2; te .. ~amur omnes, currentem quidem .. ut eos .. imitari .. uelis *Fin.* 5.6.
**c** (in pass. sense).
▸ ab amicis ~aretur VAR. in *G.L.* 3.387; 'utor' et 'uereor' et '~or' et 'consolor' communia uerba sunt ac dici utroqueuersus possunt .. '~or te' et '~or abs te', id est 'tu me ~aris' GEL. 15.13.1.
**2** (with or without acc. of personal obj.) To urge, incite (to a specified action, policy, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ut, ne) ~emur ut properent PL. *Cas.* 422; ~atus sum ut ea quae sciret sine timore indicaret CIC. *Catil.* 3.8; quod me ut scribam aliquid ~aris *Att.* 2.12.3; eos .. ~ari ut suum officium Pompeio praestarent neue eius fortunam despicerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.4; cum ad Achillam nuntios mitteret ~areturque ne negotio desisteret 3.112.12; Q. Nauium .. ~atur ut cohortem hostium .. inuadant LIV. 26.5.12;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~antur socii Cretam .. petamus VERG. *A.* 3.129; parent lora ad exitium mulieris ~antur APUL. *Met.* 2.27;—(*w. inf.*) ~atur pater ire mari VERG. *A.* 3.144; ~ando doctos potius esse VITR. 6.pr.2; quod .. suam .. gentem .. ad .. successoris sui dexteram confugere ~atus esset V. MAX. 9.6.3;—(*w.* ad) hi subito ~ari ad pacem CIC. *Phil.* 12.2; quod me ~aris ad scribendum *Att.* 16.11.3; cum Boeotos ad societatem uestram ~aretur LIV. 37.53.10; ipsum Caecinam non obscure ad transitionem ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) e summis moenibus urbis .. ~ari in proelia matres LUC. 7.370; ~atus est in tyrannicidium filium QUINT. *Decl.* 374(p.413,l.4);—(*w. acc.*) pacem amicitiamque ~atus est NEP. *Dat.* 8.5.
**3** (transf., of inanim. things).
▸ animus aetas uirtus uostra me ~antur SAL. *Cat.* 58.19; scelera te ~entur tua SEN. *Med.* 129; iuuenum fidos .. nunc pretio, nunc ille ~antibus ardens sollicitat dictis STAT. *Theb.* 2.484; sic mitis uultus .. ~atur mensas *Silv.* 4.6.56;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ~ante libidine, cogente mercede CIC. *Phil.* 2.45.
**b** (w. action, etc., specified).
▸ (*w.* ut) bene facta tua me ~antur tuo ut imperio paream PL. *Per.* 841; AFRAN. *com.* 140; amor ut ualentem uideamus ~atur CIC. *Fam.* 16.1.3;—(*w. inf.*) metus periculi ~abatur eum interimere *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; haec me tibi scribere .. ~atur .. amor in te D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.4; res ipsa ~ari uidetur .. supra repetere SAL. *Cat.* 5.9; aliena quoque bene facta referre Romanae urbis candor ~atur V. MAX. 4.7.ext.1; LAPIS ECCE FORATVS .. ~ATVR CVRRERE BLANDAS INTVS APES *CIL* 8.212;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) contra omnia praemia in scelus ~antia SEN. *Ben.* 4.15.1;—(*w.* quo) ubi .. haruspicis dicta eodem intendere uidet, quo cupido animi ~abatur SAL. *Jug.* 64.1;—(*w.* quare) multae res eum ~abantur quare sibi eam rem cogitandam et suscipiendam putaret CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.2;—(*w. acc.*) primos .. ~antia somnos .. exspirant lumina STAT. *Theb.* 10.116;—(*w. internal acc.*) quod eum natura ~abatur, lex nulla prohibebat, fecit ut filiam .. heredem institueret CIC. *Ver.* 1.104.

**hortulānus** ~ī *m.* [HORTVLVS + -ĀNVS] A gardener.
▸ APUL. *Met.* 4.3; pauperculus quidam ~us 9.31.

**hortulus** ~ī *m.* [HORTVS + -VLVS]
**1** A (small) garden.
▸ meos ~os plus stercoro .. quam holero MAT. *poet.* 16; talis in uario solet diuitis domini ~o stare flos hyacinthinus CATUL. 61.88; eri .. uillulam ~umque pauperis *Priap.* 85.4; erat tunc Protogenes in suburbano suo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 35.105; ~us hic puteusque breuis JUV. 3.226; in pomariis ~isque FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(7N); ~um .. fidenter inuado APUL. *Met.* 4.1.
**b** a subdivision of vineyard, a plot.
▸ ipsa ~orum descriptio .. fatigationem ueluti minuit COL. 4.18.2.
**2** (pl.) Pleasure grounds, gardens.
▸ in ~is quiescet suis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.63; *Att.* 9.9.4; se ~os aliquos emere uelle .. ubi se oblectare sine interpellatoribus posset *Off.* 3.58; domum politam et delicatos ~os PHAED. 4.5.26.
**3** (sg. or pl.) A garden used by a philosopher as a place for teaching.
▸ cuius (*sc.* Platonis) .. illi ~i propinqui .. ipsum uidentur in conspectu meo ponere CIC. *Fin.* 5.2; Cecropius suauis exspirans ~us auras *Ciris* 3; SEN. *Ep.* 21.10; APUL. *Pl.* 1.4.
**b** (fig., w. ref. to the province or system of a particular philosopher).
▸ Democritus .. cuius fontibus Epicurus ~os suos inrigauit CIC. *N.D.* 1.120; et hoc quoque ex alienis ~is sumptum est SEN. *Ep.* 4.10.

**hortus** ~ī *m.* [cf. COHORS]
**1** A garden, esp. a fruit or vegetable garden.
▸ ~um confodere PL. *Aul.* 243; per ~um transibo, non prodibo in puplicum *St.* 614; sed is clam patrem .. per ~um transiluit ad nos *Truc.* 248; hanc in ~o maceriam iube dirui TER. *Ad.* 908; ~us irriguus CATO *Agr.* 1.7; sub urbe colere ~os late expedit VAR. *R.* 1.16.3; Parhedrum excita ut ~um ipse conducat; *sic holitorem* .. commouebis CIC. *Fam.* 16.18.1; croceis halantes floribus ~i VERG. *G.* 4.109; est in ~o .. nectendis apium coronis HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.2; ~orum .. dona PROP. 4.2.42; in ~um aedium transit LIV. 1.54.6; OV. *Met.* 14.624; TAC. *Ger.* 26.2; si plurimum ~i in reditu sunt, uinearii forte uel etiam holitorii ULP. *dig.* 50.16.193.
**b** (applied to a movable frame).
▸ pensiles eorum (*sc.* cucumerum) ~os promouentibus in solem rotis olitoribus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.64.
**c** a division of a vineyard, plot.
▸ quin .. uites disponendae .. sint in proprios ~os, semitis ac decumanis distinguendae COL. 3.20.4; 4.18.1.
**d** (see quots.).
▸ in XII tabulis .. nusquam nominatur uilla, semper in significatione ea ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 19.50; PAUL. *Fest.* p.102M.
**2** (usu. pl.) Pleasure grounds or gardens.
▸ discedimus .. in ~os ad Vitulum VAR. *R.* 2.11.12; aedilitatem duobus in locis, partim in arca, partim in ~is suis conlocauit CIC. *Dom.* 112; Kalendis cogito in ~is Crassipedis quasi in deuersorio cenare *Att.* 4.12; locum ubi ~os aedificaret 9.13.8; nullos habuit ~os, nullam suburbanam .. uillam NEP. *Att.* 14.3; prope Caesaris ~os HOR. *S.* 1.9.18; non haec in nostris, ut quondam, scripsimus ~is OV. *Tr.* 1.11.37; in ~is Pompeianis PETR. 53.5; MART. 11.34.3; cum plerique adepti consulatum .. ~orum potius amoenitati inseruirent TAC. *Ann.* 16.27; magnos Senecae praediuitis ~os JUV. 10.16; (*cf.*) Hesperidum ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 19.49.
**3** A garden (in quots., that of Epicurus) used as a place for teaching; (fig.) a philosophical system.
▸ qui eo tempore nobilis Epicureus fuerit Athenisque praefuerit ~is CIC. *Att.* 12.23.2; stadiis animum emendare Platonis incipiam aut ~is, docte Epicure, tuis PROP. 3.21.26;—tantum Epicuri ~us habuit licentiae CIC. *N.D.* 1.93.
**4** (obsc.) The fundament, posterior.
▸ PRIAP 5.4.

**hospes¹** ~itis *m.*, (*f.*). [Paelignian *hospus*, cf. OBulg. *gospod*] GENDER: f. ACC. *trag.* 51.
**1** A guest, visitor.
▸ qui parentem aut ~item necasset ENN. *scen.* 211; aurum .. ei ademit ~iti eumque hic defodit ~item ibidem in aedibus PL. *Mos.* 482; deuertebantur pro ~itibus ad amicos suos CATO *orat.* 58; hominem multorum ~itum, A. Biuium quendam, coponem de uia Latina CIC. *Clu.* 163; edacem .. ~item amisisti *Flac.* 41; ~itibus loca quae complerant aedituentes LUCR. 6.1275; ~item uiolare fas non putant CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.9; ~es in hospitium Menelao uenit adulter PROP. 2.34.7; qui .. ~itum numero captiuos habuit LIV. 22.59.14; ~itis igne duas incaluisse deas OV. *Tr.* 2.380; ~itibus superis dignissima sedes STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.33; SCAEV. *dig.* 8.6.20; (*cf.*) anne profanatum totiens Chaos ~ite uiuo perpetiar? STAT. *Theb.* 8.52; (*fig.*) hic (*i.e. the anapaest*) aduena sumptus et ~es de foedere temporis aequi MAUR. 1835.
**b** an official receiving public hospitality; a soldier in billets.
▸ cum suae partes essent ~itum recipiendorum CIC. *Ver.* 1.65; mirifica exspectatio Asiae .. quae sex mensibus imperi mei .. numquam ~item uiderat *Att.* 5.21.7; cum .. domus ~item non expilatorem recepisse uideatur *Q. fr.* 1.1.9;—Tyrio maculatas ~ite sedes SIL. 13.305; PLIN. *Pan.* 15.4; munus ~itis in domo recipiendi ULP. *dig.* 50.4.3.14.
**c** (transf., of other creatures).
▸ uer blandum uiget aruis, et adest ~es hirundo VAR. *Men.* 579; muraena .. quouis ~es freto peregrinum mare sustinet COL. 8.16.10; TVI .. LVCI SVAVEOLENTIS ~ITES *CIL* 12.103.
**2** A host, entertainer.
▸ ~es necauit hospitem captum manu PL. *Mos.* 479; cum Hannibal .. inuitatus esset ab ~itibus suis, ut eum .. audiret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.75; ne ego multo libentius emerim deuersorium Tarracinae, ne semper ~iti molestus sim *Fam.* 7.23.3; sed non infido manserunt ~ite Caco incolumes PROP. 4.9.7; spectaculum comitate .. ~itum .. aduenis gratius fuit LIV. 4.35.4; centensimum annum excedentem eum diuus Augustus ~es interrogauit, quanam .. ratione uigorem illum .. custodisset PLIN. *Nat.* 22.114; Oceano ueniebat ab ~ite, mensis laetus STAT. *Ach.* 1.52; hic est leo ~es hominis GEL. 5.14.30; (*cf.*) testem .. tam sanctam quam fuit ~es numinis Idaei JUV. 3.137.
**b** a person who provides hospitality for a visiting official; a person who billets soldiers.
▸ deducitur iste ad Ianitorem quendam ~item, comitesque eius item apud ceteros ~ites conlocantur CIC. *Ver.* 1.63; nihil accipitur lege Iulia, nihil ab ~ite *Att.* 5.10.2; quid sperarent de Cn. Pompeio, cum uiderent ~ites iugulari *B. Hisp.* 22.1; PETR. 85.1;—dum opificem quendam .. legionarius ut ~item tuetur TAC. *Hist.* 2.66; FRON. *Str.* 1.9.1.
**3** A person bound to one of another town, country, etc., by personal or inherited ties of hospitality.
▸ antiquom ~item nostrum sibi Mnesilochus aduocauit PL. *Bac.* 261; hic deuortitur apud suom paternum ~item, lepidum senem *Mil.* 13; is illi Poeno huius patruo ~es fuit *Poen.* 120; Callidemidem ~item Myconium .. conueni TER. *Hec.* 432; Aristus ~es et familiaris meus CIC. *Brut.* 332; ab ~itibus clientibusque suis *Div. Caec.* 66; quid ego ~item nostrum .. Deiotarum regem commemorem? *Div.* 1.26; hominem honestissimum prouinciae Galliae, suum familiarem et ~item CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.6; amicum alii, pars ~item aut cognatum reperiebant SAL. *Cat.* 61.8; publice Saguntinis amicus atque ~es LIV. 21.12.6; qui per ~ites eorum principes Gallorum omnia explorata referrent 27.36.3; ~itis ille ciet nomen, uocat ille propinquum LUC. 4.177.
**4** A stranger, visitor (usu. with some implication of guest as in sense 1).
▸ nolite, ~ites, ad me adire ENN. *scen.* 349; ubi nunc illest ~es qui hasce huc attulit? PL. *Per.* 529; dic, ~es, Spartae nos te hic uidisse iacentes CIC. *poet.* 39(54); tulisse eum moleste se non effugere ~itis speciem cum aetatem ageret Athenis *Brut.* 172; est enim quiddam aduenientem non esse peregrinum atque ~item *Att.* 6.3.4; Cacus .. non leue

h

finitimis ~itibusque malum Ov. *Fast.* 1.552; ~itum legatis aurum .. adferentibus Plin. *Nat.* 19.87; errore longo ~ites, egeni, hostes in alieno Tac. *Ann.* 13.56;—(*contrasted w.* hostis) ~item .. se Galliae non hostem aduenisse Liv. 21.24.4; hostes pro ~itibus comiter accepit 23.33.7.

**hospes**[2] **~itis** *a.* [hospes[1]]

1 Of or connected with the relationship of guest and host; involving a guest or host.

▶ ~ita sacra dissiciat Stat. *Ach.* 1.310; mensas .. atque ~ita iura Sil. 17.68; pacta ~ita seruet 17.78;—arma uidebis ~ita V. Fl. 2.662; spolia ~ita portans .. temerarius arbiter Idae Stat. *Ach.* 1.66.

2 a That acts as a host.

▶ quo tutior ~ita lustres aequora Verg. *A.* 3.377; et non ~ita Grais saxa Prop. 3.22.37; 4.9.34; fessis .. libens iterum ~ita pandas flumina Stat. *Theb.* 4.843; ast illam .. ~es iam tunc Aurora colebat 6.279; merentis .. manis placidus locat ~ite cumba *Silv.* 5.1.252;—(*w. obj. gen.*) portus .. et litora mundi ~ita 3.5.76;—(*transf.*) nunc molles urbi ritus atque ~ita Musis otia Sil. 12.31.

b that is entertained as a guest.

▶ anser .. quem dis ~itibus .. mactare parabant Ov. *Met.* 8.685.

3 Foreign, alien, extraneous.

▶ ~ita feminea pellere castra manu Ov. *Ep.* 6.52; quas .. petam sedes ~es in urbe liber *Tr.* 3.1.20; ~ita sacra ferens Man. 1.6; secreta .. rerum ~es in externis audiuit curia tectis Luc. 5.11; quis enim accessus ferus ~itis umbrae pelleret? Stat. *Theb.* 12.438;—(*transf.*) ~itibus atque aduenis fluctibus Apul. *Mun.* 34.

**hospita**[1] **~ae** *f.* [as hospes[1]]

1 A female guest.

▶ Pl. *Mil.* 488; expectata aduenis: salue, ~a! Pac. *trag.* 232; cum Campana matrona apud illam ~a ornamenta sua .. ostenderet V. Max. 4.4.intro.; nulli grauis ~a turbae Luc. 8.157; quo .. ab excelso ueniat soror ~a templo Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.109; (*transf.*) ciconia etiam grata peregrina ~ita Pub. *com.* 7.

2 A hostess (or the wife of a host); a landlady.

▶ eum multo magis figura et liniamenta ~ae delectabant Cic. *Ver.* 2.89; 'ego ipsa sum' inquit 'hic ~a' *Att.* 5.1.3; pastor cum traheret .. Helenen perfidus ~am Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.2; quem leto fallax ~a paene dedit Ov. *Tr.* 2.398; offerentis ~ae sedile Apul. *Met.* 6.20;—ex Arsute Luci fil(ia) ~ae suae *FIRA* 3.5.4 (*BGU* 7.1690); SEVERINAE ~AE SANCTISSIMAE *CIL* 11.6349.

b (transf., of a place).

▶ Tomis .. quae .. tempus ad hoc nobis ~a fida manet Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.60; Ausonii pridem laris ~a Cyme Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.168.

3 A woman with whom one has traditional ties of hospitality.

▶ ex socru tua .. Seruilia, uetere Dionis ~a Cic. *Ver.* 2.24; litteras .. eis dat ad Praxo ~am Liv. 42.15.3.

4 A stranger, alien.

▶ hanc ~am .. crepidula ut graphice decet! Pl. *Per.* 464; Ter. *An.* 439; huc ~a ueni Ov. *Met.* 5.493; per .. feros Manes ~a semper erit (*sc.* Romana umbra) *Tr.* 3.3.64; ~a Colchis (*i.e. Medea*) Luc. 6.441; (*cf.*) '~a tu terris erras, ego' dixit (Delos) 'in undis' Ov. *Met.* 6.190.

**hospita**[2] **~ae** *f. adj.* [hospita[1]]

1 (of places, etc.) Affording hospitality (to persons or things), harbouring, hospitable.

▶ puppibus illa (*sc.* unda) prius, patulis nunc ~a plaustris Verg. *G.* 3.362; iam uocat errantes ~a terra Lares Tib. 2.5.42; uobis erit ~a tellus Ov. *Met.* 3.637; tunc obtulit ~a tellus puppibus accessus faciles Luc. 3.43; Ioniis et fluctibus ~a portu Chalcis Stat. *Theb.* 4.105; stupet ~a belli unda uiros 9.228; caelicolas, tellus quibus ~a semper Athenae 12.500;—(*of other things*) quos suco nobilis arbor et dulci pascit lotos nimis ~a baca Sil. 3.311.

2 That is received as a guest.

▶ ~a Lagei litoris umbra iaces Mart. 10.26.4;—(*of things*) nondum pertulerat lacrimatas cortice murras acta per aequoreas ~a nauis aquas Ov. *Fast.* 1.340; ~a .. in Ponti litore puppis erit *Tr.* 3.12.32.

3 Foreign, alien.

▶ causa mali tanti coniunx iterum ~a Teucris Verg. *A.* 6.93; et gentes patriis sedibus ~as Sen. *Her. F.* 534; quod iam compositum uiolat manus ~a bustum Luc. 8.748; nos ~a pubes aduehimur V. Fl. 5.385.

**hospitālis ~is, ~e, ~ior** *a.* [hospes[1] + -ālis] Forms: ~*iorum* (gen. pl.) Vitr. 5.6.3.

1 Of or belonging to a guest; also, of one with whom one has special ties of hospitality.

▶ ne ~i caede dextram uiolet Liv. 25.18.7; Sen. *Her. F.* 483;—emit ~em is filium inprudens senex puerum illum Pl. *Poen.* 75.

2 Of or connected with (the practice, obligations, etc., of) hospitality.

▶ haec mi ~is tessera cum illo fuit Pl. *Poen.* 1052; QVO QVIS .. HOSPES ATQPTETVR, HOSPITIVM TESSERAVE ~IS CVM QVO FIAT *CIL* 1.594.4.3.4; TESSERAM ~EM FECIT CVM CIVITATE PALANTINA SIBI ET FILIIS SVIS POSTERISQVE 2.5763; iustis omnibus ~ibus .. fungitur officiis Liv. 9.6.7; ab ~i mensa surgis .. ut eam ipsam mensam cruentares hospitis sanguine? 23.9.4; nullum ~e ius in iis esse seruandum censuerunt 45.20.6; ubi ~es inuicem dexterae? Sen. *Con.* exc.3.8; PATRONVM .. SE COOPTARI (DIGNETVR) TABVLA ~I INCISA HOC DECRETO *CIL* 6.1492; simul ~e donum, coronam auream, tradebant Tac. *Ann.* 14.24; caliculum, quem .. sorori .. ~e munus optulit Apul. *Met.* 9.10; (*cf.*) ait (Caecina) esse .. ~ia (*sc.* fulgura), ⟨iuxta⟩ quae sacrificiis ad nos Iouem arcessunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.49.3; (*fig., of rivers passing through lakes*) multorum milium transitu ~i suas tantum .. aquas euehentes Plin. *Nat.* 2.224;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) munera ex instituto data utrisque aliaque ~ia comiter conseruata Liv. 42.24.10.

b (of gods protecting the ties of hospitality).

▶ inplorat fidem Iouis ~is *Inc. trag.* 41; Iouis illius ~is numen numquam celare potuisset Cic. *Deiot.* 18; ~es deos uiolatae .. fidei testes inuocans Liv. 39.51.12; Plin. *Nat.* 36.33; si sacra mensae diique ~es caede .. cruentarentur Tac. *Ann.* 15.52; laribus ~ibus Hyg. *Fab.* 15.2; Apul. *Mun.* 37; (*w. pun on sense* 3) huic facinori tanto .. tua .. ~is illa Venus adiutrix esse non debuit Cic. *Cael.* 52.

3 Ready to offer hospitality, hospitable; (m. pl. as noun) persons offering hospitality.

▶ (*of persons*) homo, qui semper ~issimus amicissimusque nostrorum hominum existimatus esset Cic. *Ver.* 1.65; Cimonem .. etiam in suos curiales Laciadas ~em fuisse *Off.* 2.64; tibi ~e pectus et purae manus Hor. *Epod.* 17.49; domicilii custos ~is, humanus Sen. *Ep.* 21.10; (*cf.*) terram .. quae uelut ~i atque etiam materno sinu recipiat incrementa uirentium Col. 4.1.4;—(*of a place*) huius domus est .. nostris hominibus apertissima maximeque ~is Cic. *Ver.* 4.3; *Agr.* 2.46; ~is tibi illa qualiscumque sedes erit Sen. *Ep.* 28.4; hunc .. non ~is exulem tellus ferat *Oed.* 259; ut nomen etiam (*sc.* lotos) genti terraeque dederit nimis ~i aduenarum obliuione patriae Plin. *Nat.* 13.105; (*poet.*) quo pinus ingens albaque populus umbram ~em consociare amant ramis? Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.10; (*transf.*) sit ergo (seminarium) siccum .. aduenis ~e Plin. *Nat.* 17.69;—iniuriae potestatum in ~es ad uisendum uenientium 9.26.

b (of conduct, etc.).

▶ nec ~e quicquam pacatumue satis prius auditum quam Massiliam uenere Liv. 21.20.7; inuitatio benigna et ~is fuit 33.39.3; grata memoria .. ~em humanitatem testatur V. Max. 1.1.10; ~i regis clementia Plin. *Nat.* 6.84.

c (transf., of the sea coast, etc.).

▶ aperto, quodcumque est, mari ~ique litorum omnium adpulsu Plin. *Nat.* 2.118; nihil ~ius mari Flor. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.3).

4 Used or provided for the entertainment of guests; (neut. pl. as noun) guest accommodation.

▶ te praesertim, quoius aues ~es etiam nunc ructor Var. *R.* 3.2.3; ~i diui Augusti cena Plin. *Nat.* 33.83;—(*of accommodation*) cum post cenam in ~e cubiculum deductus esset Liv. 1.58.2; in deuersorio ~i .. praetextam sumpturum 21.63.10; ab Archelai .. regis cena .. domum ~em repetens V. Max. 9.12.ext.4; Sen. *Ep.* 102.24;—et qui (anguli) erunt dextra sinistra, ~iorum designabunt compositionem Vitr. 5.6.3; uti hospites aduenientes .. in ea ~ia recipiantur 6.7.4.

**hospitālitās ~ātis** *f.* [hospitālis + -tās] The entertainment of guests; hospitableness.

▶ recte .. a Theophrasto est laudata ~as. est enim .. ualde decorum patere domos hominum inlustrium hospitibus inlustribus Cic. *Off.* 2.64;—(domus) tam comi patet ~ate Mart. 4.64.28.

**hospitāliter** *adv.* [hospitālis + -ter[2]] In a hospitable manner.

▶ inuitati ~ per domos Liv. 1.9.9; tum dextrae interiunctae militesque .. ab notis ignotisque benigne atque ~ inuitati 22.30.6; cum summa omnium laetitia ~ excipiuntur 27.46.5; nec sibi .. quidquam ~ aut benigne factum 42.25.13; commeatus .. large et ~ aduexerant Curt. 4.2.2.

**hospitātor ~ōris** *m.* [hospitor + -tor] A lodger, guest.

▶ at uobis fortissimi .. mei ~ores (*v.l.* sosp-) iuuenes adfatim cuncta .. pulmenta praesto sunt Apul. *Met.* 4.7.

**hospitiolum ~ī** *neut.* [hospitivm + -olvm] A small guest room.

▶ si quis gratuitas habitationes dederit libertis .. idem erit dicendum et si quis amicis suis modica ~a distribuerit Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.5.1.

**hospitium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [hospes[1] + -ivm]

1 The entertainment and accommodation of guests, hospitality.

▶ ~ium et cenam pollicere, ut conuenit peregre aduenienti Pl. *Bac.* 186; is ad hos nauclerus ~io deuortitur *Mil.* 1110; sed quid ego ~i iura in hac immani belua commemoro? Cic. *Ver.* 5.109; ad Murenam de ~io scripseram *Att.* 13.50.4; cum .. ab eo magnificentissimo ~io acceptus esset *Div.* 2.79; ut domum ad se quisque ~io cupidissime reciperet Caes. *Civ.* 2.20.5; per patris ~ium et mensas, quas aduena adisti, te precor Verg. *A.* 10.460; hospes in ~ium Menelao uenit adulter Prop. 2.34.7; ~io acceptum Liv. 9.36.8; Beneuentani .. complecti milites, gratulari, uocare in ~ium 24.16.16; hic epulis leges ~ioque dedit Ov. *Tr.* 2.488; (uia militaris) adsiduis deuertentium ~iis infestat rem familiarem Col. 1.5.7; per sacra fidemque ~ii Stat. *Ach.* 1.911; (*facet.*) certe aduenientem hic me ~o pugneo accepturus est Pl. *Am.* 296; (*poet.*) ~io peregrinos, Brute, libellos excipe Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.3; (*fig.*) haec .. ut habere possint liberum ~ium, superuacua ex animo tollenda sunt Sen. *Ep.* 88.35.

b (poet.) welcome, reception.

▶ ~io prohibemur harenae Verg. *A.* 1.540; haud illi stabunt Aeneia paruo ~ia 10.495; et bona litora nautis praebeat ~io saeua Malea suo Prop. 3.19.8; nobis quoque tale paratum litoris ~ium Luc. 9.1083.

2 The permanent relationship existing between host and guest, the ties of hospitality.

▶ si ~ia clientelas cognationes adfinitates caste colenda esse dicemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; pro ~io quod sibi cum eo esset Cic. *Ver.* 2.23; cum Lysone Patrensi est mihi .. ~ium uetus *Fam.* 13.19.1; M. Mettium, qui ~io Ariouisti utebatur Caes. *Gal.* 1.47.4; huic .. paternum ~ium cum Pompeio .. intercedebat *Civ.* 2.25.4; iungimus ~io dextras et tecta subimus Verg. *A.* 3.83; gens antiquior originibus urbis huius, ~io deorum immortalium sancta Liv. 9.34.19; ~io regis confisa uetusto Ov. *Fast.* 3.569; germanum .. Argolicis .. tumentem ~iis Stat. *Theb.* 1.300; miserat ciuitas Lingonum .. dona legionibus dextras, ~ii insigne Tac. *Hist.* 1.54;—(*w.* priuatus, *etc.*) in finitimas ciuitates aut priuatis ~iis confisi aut societate consiliorum confugerant Hirt. *Gal.* 8.3.3; si .. ~ium .. priuatim regi cum Scipionibus esset Liv. 37.34.7.

b a similar relationship existing between states, or between municipalities or sim., and an influential private person.

▶ concorditatem ~io adiunctam perpetem probitate conseruetis Pac. *trag.* 188; qui .. populi Romani ~io atque amicitia plurimum ante in Gallia potuissent Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.7; quod ~io Lacedaemoniorum utebatur Nep. *Cim.* 3.3; rex nostra reliquit ~ia Verg. *A.* 11.114; CIVITAS THERMETRA .. ~IVM FECIT CVM C SILIO .. EVM LIBEROS POSTEROSQVE EIVS SIBI LIBERIS POSTERISQVE SVIS PATRONVM COOPTAVERVNT *CIL* 5.4919; ~IVM FECERVNT CVM L FVLCINIO TRIONE *A. Epig.* 53.88.7; Germanos .. minime .. aliarum gentium aduentibus et ~iis mixtos Tac. *Ger.* 2.1; (*cf.*) uelut ~io mundi commercia iungunt Man. 4.296;—(*w.* publicus, *etc.*) ut cum Lucio fratre ~ium publice fieret Cic. *Ver.* 4.145; uicinitatis aut clientelae aut ~i publici *Sest.* 10; cum quibus publice priuatimque ~ia amicitiasque de industria iunxerat Liv. 1.45.2; Eumene .. cum quo .. et priuatim singulis et .. publicum ciuitati nostrae ~ium est 37.54.5.

3 A place in which to stay, guest accommodation.

▶ ex uita ita discedo tamquam ex ~io, non tamquam domo Cic. *Sen.* 84; ibi benigne excepti diuisique in ~ia Liv. 2.14.9; pergit ire sequentibus paucis in ~ium Metelli 22.53.9; si quis in ~io ciuis Romani .. nomen inscripsisset, eum se pro hoste habiturum 25.10.9; di facite ut Caesar non hic penetrale domumque, ~ium poenae sed uelit esse meae Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.54; ~ium hospites capit Petr. 77.4; praetorianae cohortes uagae ante id tempus et per ~ia dispersae Suet. *Tib.* 37.1; (*cf.*) it .. pecus longa in deserta sine ullis ~iis Verg. *G.* 3.343; iter est iis (*sc.* coturnicibus) per ~ia certa Plin. *Nat.* 10.65; (*w.* publicus) adductos .. in publicum ~ium legatos Liv. 5.28.4; 45.22.1;—(*transf., of a country*) terra .. Mauortia .. ~ium antiquum Troiae Verg. *A.* 3.15.

b hired quarters, lodgings.

▶ magno ~ium miserabile Juv. 3.166; si Vergilio puer et tolerabile deesset ~ium 7.70; ad ~ium .. fatigatum aegerrime sustinens perduco Apul. *Met.* 1.7; si conducere ~ium nemo uelit Gaius *dig.* 39.2.29.

c one's house, home.

▶ maritus ignarus rerum .. inprouisus ~ium repetit Apul. *Met.* 9.5; rem, quam ego mulier et intra ~ium contenta .. uendidi 9.6.

4 (fig. or transf., of other things regarded as temporary stopping places).

▶ nec confidentiae usquam ~ium est nec deuorticulum dolis Pl. *Capt.* 523; nisi diuersos emittat terra canales ~ium fluuiis *Aetna* 129; cito cessuri loco uenienti in pactum hoc prospicimus ~ium Sen. *Dial.* 6.21.1; ut quae (*sc.* Persicae) in Rhodo nihil ferant, quod primum ab Aegypto earum fuerat ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 15.45; ut totius mundi opes et commeatus illo uelut maritimo urbis ~io reciperentur Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.4.2); animo hominis extrinsecus in ~ium corporis immigranti Apul. *Apol.* 24; TEMPORIS ~IVM NON SOLET ESSE DIV *CIL* 5.2411; AEDIS AEDIFICAT DIVES SAPIENS MONVMENTVM ~IVM EST ILLVD CORPORIS HIC DOMVS EST 6.27788; QVI ~IO LVCIS FRVITVS EST ANNIS XXXVIII M IIII 10.4728.

b (applied to the grave, death, or sim.).

▶ exstruitur rogus, ~ium commune peremptis Sil. 13.278; IPSE SEPVLCRI ARBITER ~IVM MEMBRIS FATOQVE PARAVI *CIL* 3.8001; ~IVM HOC POPVLO SEMPER VBIQVE PATET 12.5026.

**hospitor ~ārī, ~ātus** *intr.* [hospes[1] + -ō[2]] To put up as a guest or lodger.

▶ Scaurus cum huc uenit, nusquam mauoluit ~ari Petr. 77.5; apud quem diues fuerat ~atus Quint. *Decl.* 351(p.380,l.5); paruolae nostrae nunc apud Matidiam .. ~antur Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.300(104N); hospes .. non ibi habitat, sed tantisper ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.1.9.

b (fig. and transf.).

▶ idem magnas opes .. non repudiabit nec excludet .. ueniant, ~entur Sen. *Dial.* 7.23.3; quid aliud uoces hunc (*sc.* animum) quam deum in corpore humano ~antem? *Ep.* 31.11; si in quo cognatus aliqui spiritus ~aretur 108.19; deiectum .. per scopulosa et abrupta .. in quodam lacu ~ari, inde lenem fluere (Gangen) Plin. *Nat.* 6.65; (castanea) tralata nescit ~ari pauetque nouitatem biennio fere 17.149.

**hostia ~ae** *f.* [dub.] Forms: *fostia* archaic form acc. Paul. *Fest.* p.84M. A sacrificial animal; ~*a maior*, a full-grown victim.

▶ ut Iouis supremi multis ~is pacem expetam Pl. *Am.* 1127; exsacrificabat ~is balantibus Enn. *scen.* 39; eo omnes ~ae, uituli uiginti et septem coniecti Val. Ant. *hist.* 61;

nondum cum sanguine sacro ~a caelestis pacificasset eros CATUL. 68.76; C. Mario per ~as dis supplicanti SAL. *Jug.* 63.1; uittae .. deum, quas ~a gessi VERG. *A.* 2.156; cum .. ~a .. caesa pacem deum adorasset LIV. 6.12.7; bubus Ioui trecentis, multis aliis diuis bubus albis atque ceteris ~is 22.10.7; ~a pro damnis concidat icta meis? OV. *Ep.* 6.78; Mercurium colunt, cui certis diebus humanis quoque ~is litare fas habent TAC. *Ger.* 9.1; ulterius nil aut grauius cultro timet ~a JUV. 15.119; ~ae erant phoenicopteri, pauones, tetraones, numidicae, meleagrides, phasianae SUET. *Cal.* 22.3; TAVROPOLIVM FECIT HOSTIS SVIS *CIL* 13.506; multis .. gentibus equum ~arum numero haberi FEST. p.181M; nullas ~as nisi gallinas nominastis APUL. *Apol.* 47;—erant ~ae maiores in foro constitutae, quae .. ad praeconem et ad tibicinem immolabantur CIC. *Agr.* 2.93; ut ea prodigia partim maioribus ~is, partim lactentibus procurarentur LIV. 22.1.15; non facit ad nostras ~a maior opes OV. *Tr.* 1.10.44; (*cf.*) maximam ~am ouilli pecoris appellabant, non ab amplitudine corporis, sed ab animo placidiore PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M.

**b** (transf. and fig.).
► quod exspectatione omnium fortissimo et clarissimo uiro, T. Annio, deuota et constituta ista ~a esse uidetur CIC. *Har.* 6; at tu, pudet, ~a regni, hostia, nate, iaces, ceu mutus et e grege sanguis STAT. *Theb.* 11.283; Argolici, quibus haec datur ~a, manes 12.771.

**hostiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HOSTIA + -ĀTVS²] Provided with a sacrificial victim.
► aequius uos erat candidatas uenire ~asque PL. *Rud.* 270.

**hosticapas** (see quot.).
► hosticapas hostium captor PAUL. *Fest.* p.102M.

**hosticolum** ~ī *neut.* [HOSTICVM + -OLVM] = HOSTICVM.
► qui in ~o (*s.v.l.*) suprema iudicia sua .. ordinassent ULP. *dig.* 37.13.1.

**hosticum** ~ī *neut.* [HOSTICVS] Enemy territory.
► cum .. sine commeatu uagi milites in pacato, in ~o errent LIV. 8.34.9; 28.24.6; 33.29.5; ut ex ~o raptae .. messes PLIN. *Pan.* 29.3; si in ~o deprehendantur ULP. *dig.* 29.1.44.

**hosticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HOSTIS + -CVS]
**1** Situated abroad, foreign.
► ~um hoc mihi domicilium est, Athenis domus est atque erus PL. *Mil.* 450.
**2** Of or belonging to the enemy.
► conseruitium commune, quod ~a euenit manu PL. *Capt.* 246; qui ~as trium nummum caussa subeunt sub falas *Mos.* 357; aceruos alta in amni corpore expleui ~o ACC. *trag.* 323; ~a acies VAR. *Men.* 332; hunc neque dira uenena nec ~us auferet ensis HOR. *S.* 1.9.31; ex moenibus ~is *Carm.* 3.2.6; Pontus et ~a tellus OV. *Pont.* 1.3.65; ~a muros populante flamma SEN. *Ag.* 603; ~is incursionibus COL. 1.pr.19; ~a tela SIL. 10.62; plena erant tumultu ~o litora FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.17).

**hostificē** *adv.* [HOSTIFICVS + -Ē] In a hostile manner.
► cum patre paruos patrium ~ sanguine sanguen miscere suo ACC. *trag.* 82.

**hostificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [HOSTIS + -FICVS] Hostile, bitter.
► o dirumque ~umque diem! ACC. *trag.* 80; qui columnis ac postibus meis ~um quoddam et nefarium .. bellum intulistis CIC. *Dom.* 60.

**hostīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [HOSTIS + -ĪLIS²]
**1** Of or belonging to an enemy, enemy (attrib.).
► priusquam oppeto malam pestem mandatam ~i manu ENN. *scen.* 162; monumentum .. ~i nomine .. inustum CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.15; ~ia cadauera SAL. *Cat.* 61.8; ne qua inter sanctos ignis in honore deorum ~is facies occurrat VERG. *A.* 3.407; ~es .. opes OV. *Fast.* 6.568; Vari corpus semiustum ~is lacerauerat feritas VELL. 2.119.5; si ~em libidinem effugerunt TAC. *Ag.* 31.1; (*of animals*) lepori, qui .. ~ia cernit ora canum OV. *Met.* 5.628; infestis taurus mox confodit cornibus ~e corpus PHAED. 1.21.8;—(*of arms, equipment, etc.*) indutos .. truncos ~ibus armis VERG. *A.* 11.83; ut domus ~es praeferat exuuias TIB. 1.1.54; proponere sibimet ipsi ante oculos iugum ~e et ludibria uictoris LIV. 9.5.8; detrahere cultus uxor ~es iubet SEN. *Ag.* 881; ~es .. rapinae LUC. 1.162; ~i .. parma STAT. *Theb.* 2.584;—(*of forces*) inter ~es ceciderat turmas LIV. 9.22.9; per agmen .. ~e OV. *Met.* 8.39; ~es .. cateruae LUC. 2.308; infesta ~is exercitus itinera TAC. *Ag.* 25.1;—(*of places, positions, etc.*) amator similest oppidi ~is PL. *Truc.* 170; ~i in terra CIC. *Inv.* 1.108; inclusus muris ~ique aggere saeptus VERG. *A.* 11.398; in ~is domos HOR. *Epod.* 5.53; in omnem partem agri ~is LIV. 8.24.4; ~es .. muros LUC. 3.474; arua .. ut ~e solum uastabantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.87.

**b** performed or produced by an enemy; involving an enemy.
► insidiis ~ibus PL. *Ps.* 1047; domus ~i flagrabit incendio *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; ipsorum aduentus .. non multum ab ~i expugnatione differant CIC. *Man.* 13; ~i aduentu *B. Alex.* 58.4; in rebus ~ibus SAL. *Jug.* 45.1; cauendum a fraude ~i et ab insidiis praedixit LIV. 27.16.15; fortuitum non ~em ac bellicum ignem rati esse 30.5.8; omnia .. ~is plena timore soni OV. *Tr.* 5.12.56; quem ipse circumuentum ~i custodia liberet SEN. *Ep.* 9.8; ~em seruare fugam STAT. *Theb.* 10.16; ~em .. audaciam externo sanguine ultus est TAC. *Ann.* 14.23;—ciuilem coniurationem ab ~ibus externisque bellis seiungeres CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.2; condiciones pactionesque bellicas et ~es *Off.* 3.108; ab ~i proelio LIV. 40.9.11.

**c** (relig., of the part of the *exta* of a sacrificial animal concerned with the enemy).
► ~e ualido robore insurgit latus SEN. *Oed.* 363; uenas .. minaces ~i de parte uidet LUC. 1.622.
**2** Characteristic of an enemy.
► ~i odio et crudelitate CIC. *Clu.* 12; illa ~ia uerba *Phil.* 8.6; se non ~i animo .. arma cepisse SAL. *Jug.* 102.12; Actia pugna .. per pueros ~i more refertur HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.62; ~em in modum praedas agere LIV. 1.5.4; ~i populatione 3.25.6; militem in militem rabie ~i uertit 29.8.11; si nihil ~e aduersus uos fecerunt 37.53.28; ~em prope tumultum agmini elephanti praebebant 44.5.2; nihil cetero in itinere ~e ausi TAC. *Hist.* 4.20; minae .. ~es in ipsos uertebant *Ann.* 13.57; (*advl. acc.*) ~e tuens fratrem STAT. *Theb.* 11.396;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quom .. omnes rerum mutationes caedem, fugam aliaque ~ia portendant SAL. *Jug.* 3.2; quoniam ~ia faceret 107.2; auctor .. arma capiendi aduersus ~ia ausos LIV. 1.59.4; uictoribus permixtae ~ia loquebantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.66; quia Zorsines .. ~ia resumpserat *Ann.* 12.15.
**3** Hostile in attitude.
► oculis ~ibus ardens OV. *Tr.* 4.2.31; ciuitates .. quae non fuerant ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 3.138; ~ibus circum litoribus TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; ad externas aut ~is gentis 3.53; (*poet.*) cuncta in cineres grauis intulit hora ~isque dies STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.55.

**hostīliter** *adv.* [HOSTĪLIS + -TER²] In an unfriendly or hostile way, in the manner of an enemy.
► quid ille fecit ~ quod hic non aut fecerit aut faciat? CIC. *Phil.* 5.25; pleraque loca ~ .. adcedit SAL. *Jug.* 20.3; ~ in fines Romanos incursionem facit LIV. 1.11.1; multa alia castella .. deleta ~ 9.38.1; ~ classi occursum est 28.37.6; ~ peragrasse fines suos 43.5.4; omne uulnerat armentum sternitque ~ omne OV. *Met.* 11.372; proturbatis qui de Othone nuntiabant .. ~ egerant TAC. *Hist.* 2.85; neque coniugem et filium eius ~ haberi *Ann.* 2.10.

**Hostīlius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Tullus Hostilius, the traditional third king of Rome.
► curia ~a, quod primus aedificauit ~us rex VAR. *L.* 5.155; CIC. *N.D.* 2.9;—principes utrimque pugnam ciebant .. ab Romanis Hostius ~us LIV. 1.12.2; (*f.*) necatus a Quarta ~a uxore 40.37.5.
**2** Named after (Tullus) Hostilius.
► curiam nostram—~am dico CIC. *Fin.* 5.2; LIV. 1.30.2; GEL. 14.7.7; ~is Laribus PAUL. *Fest.* p.102M.

**hostīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [HOSTIŌ + -MENTVM] A recompense, requital.
► audi atque auditis ~um adiungito ENN. *scen.* 133; par pari datum ~umst, opera pro pecunia PL. *As.* 172; beneficiis ~um gratum peperisti ACC. *trag.* 194; PAUL. *Fest.* p.102M.

**hostiō** ~īre *tr.* [cf. perh. HOSTIA]
**1** To recompense, requite.
► quae mea comminus machaera atque hasta ~ibitis (*cj.*) manu ENN. *scen.* 178; quin promitto .. ~ire contra ut merueris PL. *As.* 377; (*cf.*) ~ire pro aequare posuerunt FEST. p.270M.
**2** (perh.) To clash with, offend against.
► numquid meum admissum nocens ~it uoluntatem tuam? LAEV. *poet.* 1.

**hostis** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [cf. Goth. *gasts*, Eng. *guest*] FORMS: *fostis*, old form acc. PAUL. *Fest.* p.84M. GENDER: f. LIV. 30.14.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.10.
**1** A foreigner, stranger.
► aduersus ~em aeterna auctoritas ⟨esto⟩ *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); si status condictus cum ~e intercedit dies PL. *Cur.* 5; VAR. *L.* 5.3; ~is enim apud maiores nostros is dicebatur, quem nunc peregrinum dicimus CIC. *Off.* 1.37; FEST. p.314M.
**2** One engaged in hostile (military) activities against a country, etc., an enemy; (also collect. sg.).
► DVCE ~IVM VIRDVMARO AD CLASTID(IVM INTERFECTO) *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47); fames acer augescit ~ibus NAEV. *poet.* 33(54); illa (*sc.* arma) ad ~is transfugerunt PL. *Epid.* 30; ~ium copiae magnae contra me sedebant CATO *orat.* 34; homines bonorum inimicos, ~is patriae, latrones Italiae CIC. *Catil.* 1.33; eosdem ~is se habituros quos senatus populusque R. LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; CAES. *Gal.* 1.15.5; *Civ.* 3.92.5; undique in unum ~em tela coniciunt LIV. 2.10.9; exiguum tempus e manibus ~ium euadendi 22.49.9; ut conspectu tropaeorum animi militum accenderentur, ~ium frangerentur SEN. *Suas.* 5.6; quod desertor et praedo ~ium more ageret TAC. *Ann.* 3.73; ~es sunt, quibus bellum publice populus Romanus decreuit ULP. *dig.* 49.15.24; (*in fig. phr.*) priuata gerunt secretis ~ibus arma (*sc.* astra) MAN. 2.540;—(*contrasted w.* ciuis) impransus non qui ciuem dinosceret ~e HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.29;—(*transf., of animals*) (apes) omnes ~is in ora uolant STAT. *Theb.* 10.577; ne nuntiet ~is (*sc.* lupos) cura canum *Ach.* 1.707;—(*of pieces in a game*) fac pereat uitreo miles ab ~e tuus OV. *Ars* 2.208; calculus hac gemino discolor ~e perit MART. 14.7.2; CAES. *Gal.* 1.49.3; 6.17.4;—si ~em .. frumento prohibere potuissent *Civ.* 1.68.3; VERG. *A.* 2.290; LIV. 1.14.7; CURT. 3.2.10; bellum .. sine hoste est LUC. 1.682; TAC. *Ag.* 26.1.

**b** an individual citizen regarded as, or declared officially to be, an enemy of the state.
► Q. Rubrius Varro, qui a senatu ~is cum C. Mario iudicatus est CIC. *Brut.* 168; exire ex urbe iubet consul ~em *Catil.* 1.13; L. Saturninum, ~em populi Romani *Rab. Perd.* 18; non modo non consul sed etiam ~is Antonius *Phil.* 3.14; senatus Catilinam et Manlium ~is iudicat SAL. *Cat.* 36.2; uterque .. ~es iudicati erant VELL. 2.66.1; V. MAX. 1.5.5.

**3** A personal or private enemy.
► estne hic ~is quem aspicio meus? PL. *Bac.* 534; Cn. Pompeius, auctor et dux mei reditus, illius ~is CIC. *Mil.* 39; tuos ueteres ~is, nouos amicos *Fam.* 5.7.1; ~is omnium bonorum SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.15; ~em supplex adfare superbum VERG. *A.* 4.424; alter alteri quam uterque contrariis castris certior ~is proficiscitur V. MAX. 7.2.6; ~em quaerit implicitus suum SEN. *Ag.* 896; ego eum qui te non amabit ~is numero habebo FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.256(166N);—(*applied to females*) ~is est uxor inuita quae ad uirum nuptum datur PL. *St.* 140; nupta meretrici ~is est TER. *Hec.* 789; ~is parentis (*sc.* Electra) SEN. *Ag.* 953; ~em (*sc.* Gorgen) occupat amplexu STAT. *Theb.* 5.212;—(*of gods*) di me terrent et Iuppiter ~is VERG. *A.* 12.895; quis deus in uestra constitit ~is aqua? PROP. 3.18.8.

**b** (applied to beasts of prey or animals with natural antipathies).
► pecoris ~em (*i.e. a lion*) CATUL. 63.77; in crocodilo maior erat pestis quam ut uno esset eius ~e natura contenta PLIN. *Nat.* 8.91; ubi .. stabuli .. maritum .. Massylo frangi stupuere sub ~e iuuencae STAT. *Theb.* 5.332; (*w. ref. to wild beast fights in the arena*) alter hic genitus (rhinoceros) ~is elephanto PLIN. *Nat.* 8.71.
**4** (transf.) A person who opposes, or acts in a prejudicial manner towards, a thing.
► (*w. gen.*) uirtutis ~is CIC. *Flac.* 2; istum oti et pacis ~em *Dom.* 12; iste impurus atque impius ~is omnium religionum 139; Marcius Coriolanus, ~is tribuniciae potestatis LIV. 2.34.8; (femina) ~is pudicitiae APUL. *Met.* 9.14; (*of abst. things*) illa uero uitiosissima, quae iam humanitas uocatur, inuicem qualiacumque laudandi .. studiorum perniciosissima ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.10;—(*w. dat.*) quasi tu Gauio tum fueris infestus ac non nomini generi iuri ciuium ~is CIC. *Ver.* 5.169.

**hostus** ~ī *m.* [cf. HOSTIA] The yield of olive from a single pressing.
► si in loco crasso aut calido seueris (oleam Licinianam) ~us nequam erit CATO *Agr.* 6.2; ~um dicunt quod ex uno facto olei reficitur VAR. *R.* 1.24.3.

**hūc** *adv.* [< **hoi-ce*, cf. HIC¹] FORMS: with *-ne* forms *hucine*; see also HŌC.
**1** To this place, here.
► id tibi iam ~ adferam PL. *Men.* 1037; ~ uenito *Mil.* 1184; eccum ipsum uideo .. ~ se recipere TER. *Ph.* 464; cur tu ipsa uenire non uis ~? LUCIL. 986; ~ omnia undique deferebantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.23; ~ postero die .. conuenirent CAES. *Gal.* 4.11.5; locum fecerunt sub terra .. ~ ex ephoris quidam descenderunt NEP. *Paus.* 4.4; ~ pater Aeneas et bello lecta iuuentus succedunt VERG. *A.* 8.606; ~ dirigite naues LIV. 29.27.12; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ~ aliquis propere sceptrum STAT. *Theb.* 11.559;—(*joined w. preps., etc.*) redibo ~ ad senem ad cenam asperam PL. *Capt.* 497; conducere aliquam fidicinam sibi ~ domum *Epid.* 315; ~ deductast ad meretricem TER. *Eu.* 352;—(*w. part. gen.*) ex Andro commigrauit ~ uiciniae *An.* 70.

**b** (w. vbs., etc., of looking, listening; sim., of mental activity).
► ostende ~ manum dexteram PL. *Aul.* 649; ~ adhibete auris quae ego loquor *Ps.* 153; respice ~ *Truc.* 116; caput .. ~ .. uertas OV. *Fast.* 3.789;—totam ~ conuerte mentem SEN. *Ep.* 53.11; (*cf.*) ~ oculis, ~ mente trahor STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.38.

**c** (w. vbs. of placing, etc.).
► ~ opesque spesque nostrum cognoscendum condidi PL. *Rud.* 1145; ~ consul .. praesidium inposuit SAL. *Jug.* 47.2; angustus in ipso fit nodo sinus; ~ aliena ex arbore germen includunt VERG. *G.* 2.76.

**d** to the person speaking; to the person indicated by the speaker.
► quin tradis ~ cruminam ..? PL. *As.* 661; ~ arido argentost opus *Rud.* 726; renumeret dotem ~ TER. *Hec.* 502; erigite ~ artus et ad oscula nostra uenite OV. *Met.* 9.386; ~ ferrum .. conuerte SIL. 2.643;—~ transtulit amorem TER. *Hec.* 169; hinc omne principium, ~ refer exitum HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.6.

**2 a** To this point (in an argument, etc.), to this topic or subject.
► eius generis praecepta licebit ~ pari ratione transferre CIC. *Inv.* 2.74; ut eo reuocetur, unde ~ declinauit oratio *de Orat.* 2.157; imprudens ~ incidi, iudices *Ver.* 4.43; mihi .. uidentur ~ omnia esse referenda *Q. fr.* 1.1.24; omnes .. res ~ uocat .. utei dicant SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.9; ~ pertinet praeclara nostri poetae sententia COL. 1.3.8.

**b** to this degree or extent.
► ~ ~ ille decreuit gigans! SEN. *Her. O.* 1759;—(*foll. by* ut) rem ~ deduxi ut tum palam pugnare possetis CIC. *Catil.* 2.4; ~ iam reduxerat rem ut equites .. possent .. flumen transire CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.21; ~ cecidisse Germanici exercitus gloriam ut sine proelio .. traderent arma? TAC. *Hist.* 3.13; (*w. part. gen.*) ~ deductum necessitatis, ut abicere se tam suppliciter .. cogeretur V. MAX. 8.1.6; ~ .. malorum uentum est, ut uerba mea .. excusem CURT. 7.1.35; ~ adrogantiae uenerat ut legatos ad Tiberium mitteret *Ann.* 3.73;—(*w.* -ne) ~ine .. beneficia tua euasere, ut .. is potissumum stirpis tuae extinctor sit? SAL. *Jug.* 14.9; ~ine rerum uenimus? PERS. 3.15.

**c** to this end or purpose.
► summa iudici mei spectat ~ ut meorum iniurias ferre possim ANT. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.46; rubrum .. emplastrum, quod Ephesium uocatur, ~ (*sc.* aduersus morsus) aptum est CELS. 5.19.21.

**3** (w. vbs. of adding) To this amount or total.
► ~ decem accedant minae PL. *Per.* 669; ~ accedit summus

timor Cic. S. Rosc. 9; adde ~ quod perferri litterae nulla condicione potuerunt Pol. Fam. 10.31.4; adde ~ plumipedas uolatilesque Catul. 58b.5; ~ accedebant XVIII onerariae naues Caes. Gal. 4.22.4; ~ Iole Pyrrhique parens, ~ Herculis uxor, ~ accedat Hylas Ov. Tr. 2.405–6; ~ quidquid fetu genuit natura sinistro miscetur Luc. 6.670.

4 *huc illuc* (and sim. phrs.), This way and that, to and fro; also, *huc et huc* (and sim.).

▸ et ~ et illuc potero .. arbitrarier Pl. Aul. 607; ne .. cursem ~ illuc uia deterrima Cic. Att. 9.9.2; ut tum ~ tum illuc uolent alites Div. 1.120; uolucris ~ et illuc passim uagantes 2.80; nunc ~ nunc illuc Lucr. 2.131; ut legiones .. ~ atque illuc rapsaret B. Afr. 73.3; ~ illuc uoluens oculos Verg. A. 4.363; ~ et illuc cursitant Hor. Carm. 4.11.9; ~ illuc impia turba fugit Tib. 1.3.70; dum ~ illuc signa uertunt Liv. 7.34.9; quae ~ atque illuc discurreret Petr. 37.1; spiritus ~ illuc .. uagus Plin. Nat. 2.116; ~ iam fessus et illuc mutabat turnas Stat. Theb. 9.849; ~ illuc ferens arma Tac. Ann. 1.56; (*cf.*) ~ine an illuc manum porrexerit Cic. Orat. 27;—hedera ~ et ~ .. errans Catul. 61.34; et nunc ~, inde ~ incertos implicat orbis Verg. A. 12.743; ut ora uertat ~ et ~ euntium liberrima indignatio Hor. Epod. 4.9; ~ et ~ dubius ruit Sen. Oed. 343.

b (transf., of mental activities).

▸ fluctuat ~ et illuc Rhet. Her. 4.16; quod eae (*sc.* translationes) .. transferunt animos et referunt ac mouent ~ et illuc Cic. Orat. 134; rationes eas .. quae disputationibus ~ et illuc trahuntur Luc. 116; animum nunc ~ celerem nunc diuidit illuc Verg. A. 4.285; feror ~ illuc Ov. trag. 2; ~ illuc diuisa mente uolutat Stat. Ach. 1.200; metu ac necessitate ~ illuc mutabantur Tac. Hist. 1.76.

c to this side (party) and that.

▸ neque enim iam licebit quod Caesaris bello licuit neque ~ neque illuc Cic. Att. 14.13.2; ut .. ~ atque illuc, unde spes maior adfulsisset potentiae, sese exercitumque deflecteret Vell. 2.21.2.

**hūcusque** *adv.* [hvc + vsqve] To this point, thus far.

▸ ~ Sesostris exercitum duxit Plin. Nat. 6.174; ~ Hadria .. pertinet Mela 2.67; (*in a book*) si priores libri .. lectorem ~ cum attentione perduxerunt Fron. Str. 3.pr.

b (transf.) to this pitch or extent.

▸ ~ in lacrimas .. profusus, ut .. causam sibi mortis arcesseret V. Max. 4.7.4; ~ prouectam credulitatem antiquorum Plin. Nat. 26.20; tune meos hostis ~ exosus ..? Stat. Theb. 9.75; haec simulatio .. ~ procedit, ut .. calcemus Quint. Inst. 5.13.22; difficile est ~ intendere animum in dolore Plin. Ep. 3.10.6.

**hui** *interj.* [onomat.] (exclamation of surprise or other strong emotion).

▸ ~, babae! basilice te intulisti et facete Pl. Per. 806; ~! homunculi quanti estis! Rud. 153; ~ tam cito? ridiculum Ter. An. 474; ~ quantam fenestram ad nequitiem patefeceris Hau. 480;—saluos sit! spero, est similis maiorum suom. ~! Ad. 411; ~, totiensne me litteras dedisse Romam, cum ad te nullas darem? Cic. Att. 5.11.1; septimo quadragesimo die Roma celeriter (~ tam longe!) .. tuas litteras reddidit 5.19.1; ~, quam uelim scire Cas. Fam. 15.19.4.

**hūiusmodī** see modvs.

**hūmānē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [hvmānvs + -ē]

1 In a manner becoming a human being, reasonably.

▸ quom placo, aduorsor sedulo et deterreo; tamen uix ~e patitur Ter. Ad. 145; eos .. putare aliquid moderate aut ~e esse facturos Cic. Phil. 13.36; non ~e de prouincia loquitur Cael. Fam. 8.10.3; interualla uides ~e commoda Hor. Ep. 2.2.70; saepius poetice quam ~e locutus es Petr. 90.3.

b with the forbearance befitting a human being, with moderation.

▸ morbos toleranter atque ~e ferunt Cic. Tusc. 2.65; humana ~e ferenda intellegit 3.34; nisi illius peruersitatem .. quam ~issime ferremus Q. fr. 2.4.1.

2 In a kindly or friendly manner.

▸ ~issime Quintus 'Pomponia' inquit 'tu inuita mulieres, ego uiros acciuero' Cic. Att. 5.1.3; tu .. ~issime fecisti qui me certiorem feceris 13.43; alia sunt .. quae defendam a te pie fieri et ~e Fam. 11.27.7; sublata .. seueritate philosophiae ~issime nobiscum iocatur Cic. fil. Fam. 16.21.3; ille me parum ~e salutauit Sen. Dial. 4.24.1; quam ~e nobiscum hiemps egerit Ep. 23.1; Plin. Nat. 16.78; (anus) me nimis quam ~e tractare adorta Apul. Met. 1.7; haec ~ius interpretari solemus Pompon. dig. 35.1.112.2; in maribus incesti crimina .. ~ius quam adulterii tractari solent Papin. dig. 48.5.39(38).3.

**hūmānitās** ~ātis *f.* [hvmānvs + -tās]

1 Human nature or character.

▸ nisi qui naturas hominum uimque omnem ~atis .. perspexerit Cic. de Orat. 1.53; haec .. uiri boni faciunt et hominum existimationis et communis ~atis causa Quinct. 51; tam amans tuorum ac tui quam communis ~as postulat Dom. 98; esse (homines) solos eos qui essent politi propriis ~atis artibus Rep. 1.28; quaedam (perturbationes) .. ~atis quoque habent primam speciem, ut misericordia aegritudo metus Tusc. 4.32; uariarum .. artium, quibus ~as erudita est Gel. 19.14.1; (*cf.*) ipsa .. ~as, ad quam homo effingitur Sen. Ep. 65.7.

2 The quality distinguishing a civilized human being from savages or beasts, civilization, culture.

▸ germanorum Lupercorum, quorum coitio illa siluestris ante est instituta quam ~as atque leges Cic. Cael. 26; qui modo cum Musis, id est cum ~ate et cum doctrina, habeat aliquod commercium Tusc. 5.66; a cultu atque ~ate prouinciae longissime absunt Caes. Gal. 1.1.3; antiquitates rerum naturae et initia ~atis et inuentiones perquisitas Vitr. 2.pr.5; instituunt ciuitatibus ~atis mores 9.pr.2; (Italia) numine deum electa quae .. ~atem homini daret Plin. Nat. 3.39; cum chartae usu maxime ~as uitae constet 13.68; porticus et balinea et conuiuiorum elegantiam. idque apud imperitos ~as uocabatur Tac. Ag. 21.3; studia ~atis professus Plin. Pan. 47.3; Gel. 13.17.1.

3 Humane character, kindness, human feeling.

▸ si de clementia, ~ate, misericordia nostra .. aperiemus Rhet. Her. 2.50; honestius te inimicitiarum modum statuere potuisse quam me ~atis Cic. Sul. 48; iam ad ista obduruimus et ~atem omnem exuimus Att. 13.2(1); utilitate .. officium dirigit magis quam ~ate Off. 3.89; summa uirtute et ~ate adulescentem Caes. Gal. 1.47.4; crudelissimum nomen tyranni sua ~ate leniebat Nep. Di. 1.4; supercilium graue et contumeliosam etiam ~atem pati Sen. Ep. 4.10; longe praeformans animos discentium ad ~atem Larg. pr.p.2,l.31; illa uero uitiosissima, quae iam ~as uocatur, inuicem qualiacumque laudandi Quint. Inst. 2.2.10; proximam domum non inuitati adeunt. nec interest: pari ~ate accipiuntur Tac. Ger. 21.3; ipse in appellandis uenerandisque .. singulis .. prope excesserat ~atis modum Suet. Tib. 29; pro tua singulari ~ate Fro. Ver. 1.p.298(117N); si infirmitate impeditus continuare iter non potuit, habebitur ratio ~atis Ulp. dig. 4.6.38.1.

**hūmāniter** *adv.* [hvmānvs + -ter[2]]

1 In a manner becoming a human being, reasonably, moderately.

▸ sin aliter acciderit, ~ feremus Cic. Att. 1.2.1; te ipsum .. docebo .. quid sit ~ uiuere Fam. 7.1.5.

2 In a kindly or friendly manner.

▸ quid pie, quid grate, quid ~ .. aut fecerit aut tulerit Cic. de Orat. 2.46; cum ad me .. suauiter, diligenter, officiose, ~ scripseris Att. 1.20.1; persalse et ~ etiam gratias mihi agit Q. fr. 2.13.3.

**hūmānitus** *adv.* [hvmānvs + -itvs[1]]

1 In the manner of human beings.

▸ ursi (coeunt) .. ~ strati Plin. Nat. 10.174.

b (in euphemistic references to death).

▸ si quid me fuerit ~ Enn. Ann. 125; si quid mihi ~ accidisset Cic. Phil. 1.10; si cvi qvid vestrvm ~ acciderit CIL 6.10242; Scaev. dig. 34.4.30.4; siquid ei ~ attigisset Apul. Apol. 100.

2 In a manner becoming to a human being, in a kindly way; reasonably, moderately.

▸ ubi rem resciui, coepi non ~ .. tractare Ter. Hau. 99; Turp. com. 165; commotus ~ precibus deprecanti quod petebat dedi Rut. Lup. 2.4;—ferre humana ~ Afran. com. 290.

**hūmānus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. homō]

Forms: *hemon-* old form acc. Paul. Fest. p.100M.

1 Of, belonging to, or involving, a human being or beings, human; (neut. pl. as noun) human affairs.

▸ ~as querimonias Pl. Mer. 6; ubi remissa ~a uita corpus requiescat malis Enn. scen. 365; ~i nil a me alienum puto Ter. Hau. 77; partem quandam .. uniuersi generis ~i Cic. Ac. 1.21; res ~ae fragiles caducaeque sunt Amic. 102; ~um longe praesentit odorem .. anser Lucr. 4.682; aequabilius .. sese res ~ae haberent Sal. Cat. 2.3; ~is quae sit fiducia rebus admonet Verg. A. 10.152; gentes ~ae Liv. pr.7; caput ~um 1.55.5; congestis omnibus ~is ab natura fortunaque bonis 30.1.4; corpore ~am supra formam Phaed. 4.25(26).24; ~um purget ut ignis onus Ov. Fast. 4.554; ad conseruandam uitam ~am Larg. 84; fidem, libertatem, amicitiam, praecipua ~i animi bona Tac. Hist. 1.15; maiore quam ~a specie iuuenem 4.83; ~is maiora bonis creduntur Juv. 10.137; id, quod ~i iuris esse desiit, seruitutem non recipit Javol. dig. 8.4.4;—fortuna ~a fingit artatque ut lubet Pl. Capt. 304; ut sunt ~a, nihil est perpetuom datum Cist. 194.

b *res ~ae*, the human scene, life; also, the human race, the (inhabited) world.

▸ abire e rebus ~is Sen. Ben. 4.22.1; inuidia deum ereptum esse rebus ~is Curt. 10.5.10; si talis fuerit is qui in utero est, ut, si in rebus ~is esset .. petere posset Ulp. dig. 37.9.7; nec .. creditur in rebus ~is fuisse, cum in ea causa decedat 28.3.6.1;—~arum rerum terminos se uidere credentem Curt. 5.6.13; illo rebus ~is praesidente Sen. Dial. 11.12.3; possessionem rerum ~arum Transalpinis gentibus portendi Tac. Hist. 4.54; Iouem patrem .. quom res ~as a primordio conderet Fro. Aur. 2.p.12(228N).

c (m. as noun) a human being.

▸ uitae percipit ~os odium Lucr. 3.80.

2 a Human (opp. divine).

▸ ~a matre natus Pl. Am. 28; id non ~o consilio sed prope diuinitus datum Cic. Ver. 1; ut is qui ~os sensus amiserit diuinos adsecutus sit Div. 2.110; Thetis ~os non despexit hymenaeos Catul. 64.20; Lucr. 2.169; seu intemperie caeli seu ~a fraude fuit Liv. 8.18.1; plus ualet ~is uiribus ira dei Ov. Tr. 5.12.14; audita maior ~a uox excedere deos Tac. Hist. 5.13; nam aliae sunt diuini iuris, aliae ~i Gaius dig. 1.8.1;—(*neut. as noun*) neque diuini neque .. ~i .. quicquam Pl. As. 854; ibi de diuinis atque ~is cernitur Trin. 479; an superna agentes ~a neglegant Sis. hist. 123; ~a despicimus Cic. Luc. 127; quod omnia diuina ~aque turbentur Liv. 4.2.7; cum uictor Orientis animos supra ~a tolleret Sen. Ben. 1.13.1.

b of human beings (opp. animals).

▸ ~a nos uoce appellant oues Pl. Bac. 1141; auium congestu non ~o satu Cic. Div. 2.68; sin animas hominum dicent in corpora semper ire ~a Lucr. 3.761; qua nulla ~o sit uia trita pede [Tib.] 3.19.10; hostiis ~is Liv. 22.57.6; ~a qui dape pauit equas Ov. Ep. 9.68; tum pecudum faciles ~a ad murmura linguae Luc. 1.561; Tac. Ger. 9.1.

3 (of conditions, etc.) That affect human beings, proper to a human being.

▸ communis .. legis et ~ae condicionis recordatio Cic. Fam. 6.6.12; ~a esse quae acciderint Tusc. 3.57; se memorem ~arum rerum .. incolumis omnis sub iugum missurum Sal. Jug. 38.9; Liv. 37.35.5; necessitatibus magis ~is quam armis uicti sunt 22.60.23; ~ae .. memor sortis Ov. Tr. 3.11.67; Scaev. dig. 34.2.38.2; (*pregn.*) si aliquid mihi ~um contigerit, filio meo (*sc.* restitues) Paul. dig. 16.3.26;—(*neut. as noun*) adducor ferre ~a humanitus Afran. com. 290; fingebat haec Homerus et ~a ad deos transferebat Cic. Tusc. 1.65; num .. ~a contemnentem potes dicere .. Philoctetam illum? 2.33; tumidos et supra ~a elatos Sen. Ben. 6.3.2; (*sg.*) si in Pompeio quid ~i euenisset Sal. Hist. 5.24.

4 (of behaviour, attitudes, etc.) Characteristic of human beings, human.

▸ ~um amarest, humanum autem ignoscere est Pl. Mer. 319; persuasit nox amor uinum adulescentia: ~umst Ter. Ad. 471; si ~o modo, si usitato more .. peccasset Cic. Ver. 2.9; non ~ae et tolerandae audaciae Catil. 2.10; ~um id quidem .. non enim silice nati sumus Tusc. 3.12; ne secutis quidem diebus odii gaudii .. ullius denique ~i adfectus signa dedit Tac. Ann. 11.38.

5 Civilized.

▸ gentem .. nullam uideo neque tam ~am .. quae non significari futura .. praedicique posse censeat Cic. Div. 1.2; longe sunt ~issimi qui Cantium incolunt Caes. Gal. 5.14.1; in .. ~o contigit esse loco Ov. Pont. 1.3.48; barbaris .. ~ioribus Sen. Dial. 11.18.9; uita ~ior sine sale non quit degere Plin. Nat. 31.88; homo Thracus .. cum in terras cultiores ~ioris uitae cupidine conmigrasset Gel. 19.12.7.

b cultured, cultivated.

▸ ex ~issimo homine patruo nostro Cic. de Orat. 2.3; alterum (genus hominum) ~um et politum Part. 90; ex ipsius .. gratissimis et ~issimis moribus Fam. 13.22.2; ~issima completur animus uoluptate Luc. 127; huc a simulacris deorum hominumque deuocauerat ~issimam artem Plin. Nat. 34.89; ~is salibus Plin. Ep. 7.4.6.

6 Morally worthy of humanity, kindly, considerate.

▸ esse existumo ~i ingeni Pl. Mos. 814; haec ego putabam esse omnia ~i ingeni .. officia Ter. An. 113; nonne ea dissimulare nos magis ~umst ..? Hec. 553; erat .. tum mos .. in hoc ipso ~ior, ut faciles essent in suum cuique tribuendo Cic. Brut. 85; qui de me ad te ~issimas litteras scripsit Att. 6.1.7; Cyrum .. comem erga Lysandrum atque ~um fuisse Sen. 59; non a misericordia aut ~o consilio Liv. 24.31.12; hospitia sua, quemadmodum aduenientibus ~a sunt V. Max. 2.6.9; nullum in hoc habeo huius officii debitorem in publicum ~us Sen. Ben. 5.20.5; cum sit nulla (uirtus) ~ior (*sc.* clementia) Cl. 1.3.2; ciuili et ~o ingressu Quint. Inst. 3.8.59; uale, mi magister, Vero tuo carissime et ~issime Ver. Fro. 1.p.296(116N); ~issimo uultu Apul. Apol. 55.

b befitting the dignity of a human being.

▸ ~ius est deridere uitam quam deplorare Sen. Dial. 9.15.2.

c merciful, indulgent.

▸ ~vm esse dilationem probationi dari CIL 10.7852.15; magistratus ~iorem sententiam secuti sunt Calp. Decl. 51; sententia Neratii tunc habet locum, quae est ~a, quando emptor aliquam partem pretii dedit Ulp. dig. 18.3.4.1; Antoninus Caesar .. dixit: causa praesens admittere uidetur ~iorem interpretationem Marcel. dig. 28.4.3.

**humātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [hvmō + -tiō] Burial.

▸ de ~one et sepultura Cic. Tusc. 1.102; Plin. Nat. 22.8; quia sepulchri sit non solum is locus, qui recipiat ~onem Ven. dig. 43.24.22.4.

**humātor** ~ōris *m.* [hvmō + -tor] A person who buries.

▸ Poenus ~or consulis Luc. 7.799.

**hūmectō, hūmidus, hūmifer** etc. see ūmectō, ūmidvs, ūmifer, etc.

**humilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~limus *a.* [hvmvs + -ilis[1]]

1 Rising only a short distance from the ground or other surface, low.

▸ ~em caementis instructum oppidi murum sciebat Sis. hist. 79; ad celeritatem onerandi subductionesque paulo facit ~iores (naues) Caes. Gal. 5.1.2; quam (*sc.* turrim) primo .. ~em paruamque fecerunt Civ. 2.8.1; porta ibi ~is et angusta erat Liv. 24.46.3; neque transilire .. ex ~ioribus in altiorem nauem 30.25.6; ~es contemnere muros coepit Ov. Fast. 4.841; calciamentis .. ~ioribus primo tempore utendum Cels. 8.22.2; ~e candelabrum Quint. Inst. 6.3.99;—(*of natural features*) obscuros collis ~emque uidemus Italiam Verg. A. 3.522; non ~em Sasona uadis Luc. 5.650; superfusus amnis palustrem ~emque insulam .. oppleuit Tac. Hist. 5.23; (*neut. as noun*) uasta uis ignium .. altissimos uertices .. ad ~e deduxit Sen. Ep. 91.11.

b (of human beings, animals) low in stature, short; (also, of legs).

▸ esse oportet (oues) cruribus ~ibus Var. R. 2.2.3; statura fuit ~i et corpore exiguo Nep. Ag. 8.1; alii ~es paruique alii ita proceri et corpore ingentes ut .. Mela 3.63; breui atque ~i corpore homines Gel. 19.13.3;—(genus leporum) unum .. pedibus primis ~ibus, posterioribus altis Var. R. 3.12.5.

c (of plants, shrubs) low, stunted.

▸ et arbores et uites et ea, quae sunt ~iora Cic. Tusc. 5.37;

non ~is curuis purgatur uinea rastris CATUL. 64.39; salices ~esque genistae VERG. *G.* 2.434; apud quos ~i statu uitis plerumque iuxta terram coercetur COL. 4.1.5; salice omnia alligas, ~lima arborum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.267.

**d** (of water, depressions) shallow.

▶ ex ~i conualle *B. Hisp.* 25.2; ~i designat moenia fossa VERG. *A.* 7.157; est ~is unda, scrupeis mendax uadis SEN. *Ag.* 558; scrobem .. ut ~em et angustam increpans TAC. *Ann.* 15.67; (*cf.*) in speciem carinae ~i radice descendunt (*sc. floating islands*) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.5.

**2** Occupying a relatively low position, low down; (neut. as noun) a low position, (pl.) low-lying parts.

▶ ex ~i sede sublima euolat ACC. *trag.* 576; aruum pingue .. ~is Forenti HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.16; resupinus is collocandus est sic, ut caput ~e sit CELS. 7.26.5.B; luna ~iore currens uia SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.4; frangebat radios ~i iam pronus Olympo Phoebus STAT. *Ach.* 1.689; ~ius et depressius iter PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.2;—minus habet uirium flatus ex ~i SEN. *Ep.* 77.2; etiamsi uertices isti comprehendere terrena .. et ex ~i in altum exprimere possent *Nat.* 7.8.4; ne tantum ad plana ciuitatis et ~ia perueniat (aqua) PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).2.

**b** (referring to the posture, field of movement, etc., of living creatures).

▶ quadrupes tardigrada agrestis ~is (*i.e. tortoise*) PAC. *trag.* 2; aui similis, quae circum litora .. ~is uolat aequora iuxta VERG. *A.* 4.255; siue ~es .. iactabimus alas OV. *Ars* 2.61; nunc ~is genua amplectens STAT. *Theb.* 10.625; (*poet.*) murmurque ~esque susurros tollere de templis PERS. 2.6.

**3** (of persons, rank, status) Humble, lowly.

▶ omnibus nobis ut res dant sese ita magni atque ~es sumus TER. *Hec.* 380; si ~i genere, ipsum in suis .. uirtutibus habuisse praesidium *Rhet. Her.* 3.13; ~i atque obscuro loco natus CIC. *Ver.* 5.181; non esse insectandos inimicorum amicos, praesertim ~iores *Att.* 14.13b.3; quem Caesar .. ex ~i loco ad summam dignitatem perduxerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.39.1; ~limus quisque SAL. *Rep.* 2.5.3; inuidens priuata deduci superbo non ~is mulier triumpho HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.32; me non ~em .. poetam PROP. 1.7.21; obscuram atque ~em .. multitudinem LIV. 1.8.5; quis est hodie .. tam ~is cui non uia ad consulatum facilior ..? 6.41.3; iunge tuis ~es (*i.e. of servants*) ambitiose manus OV. *Ars* 2.254; plebes .. ~is aut media PLIN. *Nat.* 26.3; ~em .. experta maritum STAT. *Ach.* 1.268; ut quisque honestus, ~is, inuidiosus .. erit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.42; ut cuique ~limus cliens TAC. *Hist.* 1.81; praestabat castas ~is fortuna Latinas JUV. 6.287; rei .. ~ioris quidem fortunae summo supplicio adficiuntur, honestiores in insulam deportantur PAUL. *dig.* 47.12.11; (*poet.*) seu lapsus ab astris (te) non ~is fecundat amor STAT. *Theb.* 4.752; (*w. abl.*) dignitate pari, fortuna ~iores NEP. *Att.* 19.2.

**b** (of peoples) humble, insignificant; (also, of human beings compared with other creatures).

▶ hos .. uectigalis sibi fecerunt ac multo ~iores infirmioresque redegerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.3.4; ciuitatem ignobilem atque ~em 5.28.1; nunc ~is ueteres .. Troia ruinas .. ostendit OV. *Met.* 15.424; (*cf.*) ouandi .. causa est, cum .. hostium nomen ~e et non idoneum est, ut seruorum piratarumque GEL. 5.6.21;—homines, cum multis rebus ~iores et infirmiores sint, hac re maxime bestiis praestare, quod loqui possunt CIC. *Inv.* 1.5.

**c** (m. as noun) a humble or low-born person; (neut.) a low estate.

▶ indignum est a pari uinci aut superiore, indignius ab inferiore atque ~iore CIC. *Quinct.* 95; ne .. potentiores .. ~iores possessionibus expellant CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.3; ex ~i potens HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.12; ne ~limorum in manu comitia essent LIV. 9.46.14; ~es laborant ubi potentes dissident PHAED. 1.30.1;—an ex ~i in sublime Iupiter tulerit SEN. *Suas.* 4.2; (*transf.*) oratorum laus ita ducta ab ~i uenit ad summum CIC. *Tusc.* 2.5.

**4** (of objects, activities, etc.) Suitable to humble persons or situations, lowly.

▶ multis .. aut nulla aut ~i aliqua arte praeditis CIC. *Arch.* 10; nec dispersis bustis ~i sepultura crematos *Phil.* 14.34; uestitu ~i atque obsoleto NEP. *Ag.* 8.2; ~is habitare casas VERG. *Ecl.* 2.29; nos ~em feriemus agnam HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.32; dos tibi non ~is prodita Roma uenit PROP. 4.4.56; ~i nomine accepto MELA 2.26; non ~is labor est LUC. 6.602; cui tua non ~is dedit indulgentia mores STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.150; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia .. secutus humilitatis tamen summam adeptus est gloriam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.112.

**b** (rhet., of a type of case) petty, unimportant.

▶ ~e genus (*sc.* causae) est, cum contempta res adfertur *Rhet. Her.* 1.5; CIC. *Inv.* 1.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.40.

**c** (of actions) weak, insignificant.

▶ auxilia ~ia firma consensus facit PUB. *Sent.* A.4.

**5** Humiliated, humbled.

▶ decisis ~em pennis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.50; in tenuis ~em te colligis umbras PROP. 3.9.29; deiectum fatis ~em fractumque LUC. 8.344; generi .. iacentis aspice res ~is STAT. *Theb.* 3.697; mens ~is luctu 10.363; (*poet.*) mortalia corda per gentis ~is strauit pauor VERG. *G.* 1.331.

**6** Submissive, humble, abject.

▶ sic erat ~is atque demissus ut .. sibi ipse condemnatus uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 17; quis umquam apparitor tam ~is, tam abiectus? *Phil.* 2.82; nunc, o Bacche, tuis ~es aduoluimur aris PROP. 3.17.1; si quis nulla se amica fecit insignem .. hunc matronae ~em .. uocant SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.4;—(*w.* animus, *etc.*) ut .. prosternerent se et populo Romano fracto animo atque ~i supplicarent CIC. *Planc.* 50; succumbere doloribus eosque ~i animo inbecilloque ferre miserum est *Fin.* 1.49; faciunt animos ~is formidine diuum LUCR. 6.52; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.110; pectore non ~i passus utrumque deum MART. 7.40.2.

**b** (of speech, actions, etc.).

▶ orantur .. illi, qui audiunt, ~i et supplici oratione, ut misereantur CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; conueniens oratio tam ~i adulationi fuit LIV. 30.16.5; eo ore .. ~ia in adulationem uerba summittes? SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.2.

**7** (of persons, conduct, etc.) Lacking moral elevation, ignoble, mean.

▶ rerum ~ium contemptio *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; nihil .. umquam in te sordidum, nihil ~e cognoui CIC. *Phil.* 1.33; nescio quid istuc fractum, ~e, demissum, sordidum *Pis.* 62; unde .. despicere atque ~is possem contemnere curas *Ciris* 17; migret in obscuras ~i sermone tabernas HOR. *Ars* 229; SEN. *Ep.* 92.8; cui mens ~i laesisse ueneno summa STAT. *Theb.* 1.171; apud seueros ~is TAC. *Hist.* 1.52; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.3; nec umquam persuadeatur ~e esse principi nisi odisse *Pan.* 85.7; (*neut. pl. as noun*) cum periculo potius summa quam tuto ~ia proposuit sequi VELL. 2.60.2.

**b** (of speech, style) not measuring up to its subject, unelevated, mean; (sim., of speakers, writers).

▶ nec .. ullum (uerbum) aut durum aut insolens aut ~e CIC. *Brut.* 274; quae .. sunt ~iora quam illa, quae a nobis expectari puto *Leg.* 1.14; nil paruum aut ~i modo, nil mortale loquar HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.17; quae ~ia circa res magnas, apta circa minores uidentur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.18; ~e atque cotidianum sermonis genus 11.1.6; nihil ~e, nihil abiectum eloqui poterat TAC. *Dial.* 36.1;—summissus est et ~is, consuetudinem imitans CIC. *Orat.* 76; Macer et Lucretius legendi .. sed alter ~is, alter difficilis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.87.

**humilitās** ~ātis *f.* [HVMILIS + -TĀS]

**1** Lowness of stature, shortness, lack of height.

▶ aliorum (animalium) east ~as ut cibum terrestrem rostris facile contingant CIC. *N.D.* 2.122; has omnis actuarias imperat fieri, quam ad rem multum ~as adiuuat CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.3; neque plane occultati ~ate arborum SAL. *Jug.* 49.5; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.2; pumileas aues, nisi quem ~as earum delectat .. (non) probo COL. 8.2.14.

**2** Lowness of position.

▶ septem alia (sidera) .. multum inter se aut altitudine aut ~ate distantia CIC. *Tusc.* 5.69; quanta ~ate luna feratur terram paene contingens *Div.* 2.91.

**3** Lowness of rank or status, humbleness.

▶ numquam ulla ~as ingenium infirmat bonum ACC. *trag.* 99; num igitur ignobilitas aut ~as .. sapientem beatum esse prohibebit? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.103; illi alteri generis ~as fauorem addiderat SAL. *Jug.* 73.4; id ut fit propter auctoris ~atem spretum LIV. 5.32.7; si militaria signa ~atem spernere perseuerarent V. MAX. 2.3.1; infima natalium ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 18.37; ob ~atem generis ac nominis SUET. *Ves.* 4.5; APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**b** humble condition, insignificance, unimportance.

▶ id se facile ex ~ate sua probare posse CAES. *Gal.* 5.27.4; Thysdritanos propter ~atem ciuitatis certo numero frumenti multat *B. Afr.* 97.4; multis rebus non ex natura sua sed ex ~ate nostra magnitudo est SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.10; nos oblitterata quoque scrutabimur nec deterrebit quarundam rerum ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 14.7; quoniam humilia quidem secutus ~atis tamen summam adeptus est gloriam 35.112; APUL. *Pl.* 1.2.

**4** Degradation, debasement, humiliation.

▶ neque nunc se illorum ~ate .. postulare quibus rebus opes augeantur suae CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.5; quantum ~atis putamus eloquentiae attulisse paenulas istas TAC. *Dial.* 39.1.

**5** Unambitiousness, commonplaceness (of style).

▶ ne me putes improbasse schedium Lucilianae ~atis quod sentio et ipse carmine effingam PETR. 4.5; uim rebus aliquando uerborum ipsa ~as adfert QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.21.

**6** Submissiveness, subservience, humility.

▶ uirtus et magnificentia .. plus proficit .. quam ~as et obsecratio CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; huic ~ati dicebat uel exsilium fuisse uel mortem anteponendam *de Orat.* 1.228; habet ardorem libido .. ~atem metus *Tusc.* 3.27; summittere se in ~atem causam dicentium LIV. 38.52.2; non sine quadam ~ate animi SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.3; equarum iubas tondere .. ut asinorum coitum patiantur ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 10.180; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.35; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.15.

**humiliter** *adv.* ~ius, ~limē. [HVMILIS + -TER[2]]

**1** At a low elevation, low.

▶ (nubes) umectiores ~ius meant APUL. *Soc.* 10; (*fig.*) eadem .. facta claritate uel obscuritate facientium aut tolluntur altissime aut ~lime deprimuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.24.1.

**2** In a submissive manner, abjectly.

▶ audaciter territas, ~iter placas *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; non est ausus elate et ample loqui, cum ~iter demisseque sentiret CIC. *Tusc.* 5.24; aut seruit ~iter aut superbe dominatur LIV. 24.25.8; ~ius de origine sua sentire V. MAX. 3.7.ext.7; hunc uidimus .. animose paupertatem ferentem, ~iter infamiam SEN. *Ep.* 120.9.

**humō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [HVMVS + -Ō[1]]

**1** To bury, inter.

▶ is ~atus mortuus, qui terra obrutus VAR. *L.* 5.23; quos cum ~are uellent sui CIC. *de Orat.* 2.353; non qui uratur, sepeliri, sed qui ~etur *Leg.* 2.58; NE QVIS .. HOMINEM MORTVOM INFERTO NEVEIBI ~ATO NEVE VRITO *CIL* 1.594.2.2.4; quod corpus ~andum diceret VERG. *A.* 6.161; HOR. *S.* 2.3.187; aut ~er ignotae cumulis uallatus harenae PROP. 3.16.29; ut .. eos uno tumulo contegerent, adicerentque ~atis titulum LIV. 26.25.13; TAC. *Ann.* 4.73; APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**2** To dispose of the body of (by any means).

▶ quod nunc communiter in omnibus sepultis uenit usu, ut ~ati dicantur, id erat proprium tum in iis, quos humus iniecta contexerat CIC. *Leg.* 2.57; mos .. sepulturae .. quo prius hic populus semper consuerat ~ari LUCR. 6.1279; (*app. by cremation*) hi (Eumenem mortuum) militari honestoque funere .. ~auerunt ossaque eius in Cappadociam ad matrem .. deportanda curarunt NEP. *Eum.* 13.4.

**hūmor** see ŪMOR.

**humus** ~ī *f.* Also **~um** *neut.* [cf. Skt *kṣā́ḥ-*, Gk *χθών*, *χαμαί*, Lith. *žẽmė*, OIr. *dú*] GENDER: neut. LAEV. *poet.* 6, GRACCH. *trag.* 3 (acc. Priscian in *G.L.* 2.269). Form: abl. ~*u* VAR. *Men.* 422, 531.

**1** The earth (as the surface on which things rest or move, and that which extends below this surface), the ground.

▶ cubitis pinsibant ~um ENN. *scen.* 411; PL. *St.* 354; coma tractate per aspera saxa et ~um PAC. *trag.* 351; in ~u calces facis elixos VAR. *Men.* 531; omnis ~o fumat Neptunia Troia VERG. *A.* 3.3; cum .. pede candido in morem Salium ter quatient ~um HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.28; cuius Iliacam celeri uir pede pressit ~um OV. *Tr.* 5.14.40; ut ~o se adleuare non possit SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; maesta .. ciuili caede maderet ~us MART. 9.70.4; ~um per ipsam .. dulce uagientem STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.36; ipsam .. ~um pilis et lanceis rimabantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.29;—(*as the place of burial*) Theodori .. nihil, interest, ~ine an sublime (*sc.* in cruce) putescat CIC. *Tusc.* 1.102; dum pretium uitae grata rependit ~us PROP. 4.11.100.

**b** ~*i*, on the ground (often as a position indicative of supplication, defeat, etc.); also, in the ground.

▶ hunc .. ante nostram ianuam adpone. — obsecro, ~ine? TER. *An.* 726; quousque ~i defixa tua mens erit? CIC. *Rep.* 6.17; mero libans carchesia Baccho fundit ~i VERG. *A.* 5.78; fertur .. uirilem toruus ~i posuisse uultum HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.44; legati cum senatum ~i strati mouissent LIV. 9.20.1; uinearum .. genera .. tria sunt, iugata, ~i proiecta et deinde tertia COL. *Arb.* 4.1; STAT. *Theb.* 2.525; TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; infantes .. adflictos ~i FLOR. *Epit.* 2.22(4.12.5); APUL. *Met.* 1.11;—(*in fig. phrs.*) si hoc .. uidetur esse altius, quam ut id nos ~i strati suspicere possimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.22; sint sane illa genera bonorum, dum corporis et externa iaceant ~i *Tusc.* 5.76; stetit una integra .. uirtus populi Romani; haec omnia strata ~i erexit ac sustulit LIV. 26.41.12;—locus .. circiter duodecim pedes ~i depressus SAL. *Cat.* 55.3; tribus hastis iugum fit, ~i fixis duabus LIV. 3.28.11.

**2 a** Dry ground.

▶ nec caelo nec ~o nec aquis dea uestra recepta est OV. *Met.* 6.188; nec magis ~o quam stagno consuerunt (*sc.* aues) COL. 8.13.1; STAT. *Theb.* 11.277.

**b** (opp. the sky or heaven, esp. as the symbol of the low or commonplace).

▶ ultima de superis illa (*sc.* Iustitia) reliquit ~um OV. *Fast.* 1.250;—Virtus .. coetus .. uulgaris et udam spernit ~um fugiente penna HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.24; sermones .. repentis per ~um *Ep.* 2.1.251; ne .. dum uitat ~um, nubes et inania captet *Ars* 230.

**3** An area or stretch of ground.

▶ qualemcumque Parim uix sua nosset ~us PROP. 3.1.30; petiit herbae fertilioris ~um OV. *Am.* 3.5.30; nondum .. latam diues habebat ~um *Fast.* 5.280; hanc messem satis est si mea reddit ~us *Pont.* 1.5.56; uix hac inuenies .. quae minus Augusta pace fruatur ~us 2.5.18; nulla immunis ~us STAT. *Ach.* 1.423.

**4** Earth, soil.

▶ mersit sequentis umidum plantas ~um GRACCH. *trag.* 3; (ratem) pontis in modum ~o iniecta constrauerunt LIV. 21.28.7; obruentes .. ora superiecta ~o 22.51.8; CURT. 4.3.9; intra id spatium quod Ebusitana ~o circumsignauerunt MELA 2.126; densa cretosaque et uliginosa ~us COL. 2.9.3;—(*placed over bodies in burial*) corpus ~o patiare tegi VERG. *A.* 10.904; sic bene sub tenera parua quiescat ~o TIB. 2.6.30; corpus .. ecquod sub nulla positum cernere possit ~o OV. *Tr.* 1.6.12; alienas reliquias an suorum ~o tegeret TAC. *Ann.* 1.62.

**b** (as the material for pottery).

▶ discipuli magistrique certamine, uter tenuiorem ~um duceret PLIN. *Nat.* 35.161; argentea uasa .. non in alia uilitate quam quae ~o finguntur TAC. *Ger.* 5.4.

**Hyacinthia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A Spartan festival in honour of Hyacinthus.

▶ OV. *Met.* 10.219.

**hyacinthinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *ὑακίνθινος*] Of hyacinth; hyacinth-coloured (perh. a kind of blue or purple, but whether it is derived from the plant or the stone is uncertain).

▶ talis in uario solet .. hortulo stare flos ~us CATUL. 61.89;—aliquis cui circum umeros ~a laena est PERS. 1.32.

**hyacinthizōn** ~ontos *pple.* [Gk *ὑακινθίζω*; cf. HYACINTHVS[1]] Resembling the hyacinth.

▶ quarto loco numerantur ~ontes (*sc.* berulli) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.77.

**Hyacinthus**[1], ~os ~ī *m.* ORTHOG.: *Hyacinto* (dat.) LUCIL. 276. (mythol.) A Spartan youth, loved and accidentally killed by Apollo.

▶ at illum (*sc.* orbem) dura repercussum subiecit in aera tellus in uultus, ~e, tuos OV. *Met.* 10.185; HYG. *Fab.* 271; (*as a type of male beauty*) sed gladiator erat. facit hoc illos ~os JUV. 6.110.

**hyacinthus²**, **~os ~ī** *m.* [Gk ὑάκινθος]

**1** A flower, variously conjectured to be Martagon lily, iris, etc.
▸ suaue rubens ~us VERG. *Ecl.* 3.63; florem .. languentis ~i *A.* 11.69; hic est et Spartica myrtus atque ~os *Culex* 401; PROP. 4.7.33; OV. *Fast.* 4.439; ferrugineis .. ~is COL. 10.305; unum (*sc.* genus pothi), cui flos ~i est, alter candidus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.67; ~us in Gallia maxime prouenit 21.170.

**2** A precious stone, prob. sapphire.
▸ ille emicans in amethysto fulgor uiolaceus diluitur ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 37.125; GEMMA ~VS *CIL* 2.3386; Antoniae Tertullae lego .. unionem cum ~is MARCEL. *dig.* 34.2.6.

**Hyades ~dum** *f. pl.* Also sg. **~s.** A group of five stars in the constellation Taurus, whose morning rising and setting were associated with rainy weather.
▸ has Graeci stellas ~das uocitare suerunt CIC. *Arat.* 178; Pleiadas, ~das claramque Lycaonis Arcton VERG. *G.* 1.138; pluuias .. ~das *A.* 1.744; nec tristis ~das nec rabiem Noti HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.14; nauita quas ~das Graius ab imbre uocat OV. *Fast.* 5.166; pluuias ~das SEN. *Med.* 312; AMP. 3.2; HYG. *Fab.* 192.2;—(*sg.*) non tantis ~s inserena nimbis terras obruit aut soluta Plias STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.21.

**hyaena ~ae** *f.* [Gk ὕαινα]

**1** The striped hyena.
▸ OV. *Met.* 15.410; pelle ~ae satoriam trimodiam uestiunt COL. 2.9.9; LUC. 6.672; ~is .. alternis annis mares alternis feminas fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 8.105; 11.177; ~ae fellis LARG. 38.

**2** An unknown sea fish.
▸ ~am piscem uidi in Aenaria insula captum PLIN. *Nat.* 32.154.

**hyaenia ~ae** *f.* [cf. Gk ὑαίνειος] A precious stone.
▸ ~ae, ex oculis hyaenae lapides, .. inueniri dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.168.

**hyaloīdēs ~ēs, ~es** *a.* [Gk ὑαλοειδής] Vitreous.
▸ eo .. cauo continet quiddam, quod a uitri similitudine ~es Graeci uocant CELS. 7.7.13.C.

**hyalus ~ī** *?m.* [Gk ὕαλος] Glass.
▸ Milesia uellera Nymphae carpebant ~i saturo fucata colore (*i.e. green*) VERG. *G.* 4.335.

**Hyantes ~um** *m. pl.* An ancient name for the Boeotians.
▸ Boeotos ~as antiquitus dixere PLIN. *Nat.* 4.26.

**Hyantēus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of the Hyantes, Boeotians.
▸ ~a Aganippe OV. *Met.* 5.312; Cadmus exsul ~os inuenit regna per agros STAT. *Theb.* 1.183; (*w. ref. to Helicon*) clarus ~ae Stella sititor aquae MART. 12.2(3).12.

**Hyantius ~a, ~um** *a.* = HYANTĒVS; *~ae sorores*, The Muses.
▸ et Paean et ~ae sorores STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.8.

**Hyās¹ ~ntis** *m.* A son of Atlas; *sidus ~ntis*, the Hyades.
▸ forma conspiciendus ~s OV. *Fast.* 5.170; HYG. *Fab.* 192.1;—OV. *Fast.* 5.734.

**Hyas² ~ados** *f.* see HYADES.

**Hybla ~ae** *f.* The name of several towns in Sicily, esp. one on the southern slopes of Mt Etna, famous for its honey.
▸ thymo mihi dulcior ~ae VERG. *Ecl.* 7.37; quot apes pascuntur in ~a OV. *Ars* 2.517; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.32; pascat et ~a meas, pascat Hymettos apes MART. 7.88.8.

**Hyblaeus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Hybla.
▸ gaudet in ~o securus gramine pastor LUC. 9.291; ~is apibus Corsica mella dabit MART. 9.26.4; mella .. ~a 11.42.3; (*poet.*) ~is uox mixta fauis STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.48; (*as a poetic epithet of bees in general*) saepes ~is apibus florem depasta salicti VERG. *Ecl.* 1.54.
**b** *~us liquor*, etc., honey.
▸ ~um refugit satur liquorem PETR. fr.29.5; ubi belliger urbis conditor ~o perfusus nectare durat STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.118; (*cf.*) ~is madidas thymis placentas MART. 5.39.3.

**Hyblensis ~is, ~e** *a.* Of Hybla; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Hybla.
▸ VENERI VICTRICI ~I *CIL* 10.7013;—ex ~ium pactionibus CIC. *Ver.* 3.102; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.91.

**hybrida ~ae** *m.* Also **(h)ib-.** [unkn.] A half-bred or cross-bred person or animal.
▸ in nullo genere (*other than pigs*) aeque facilis mixtura cum fero, qualiter natos antiqui ~as uocabant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.213;—(*of the offspring of Romans and slaves or foreigners*) ex ~is, libertinis seruisque *B. Afr.* 19.3; ~a .. Persius HOR. *S.* 1.7.2; inuitas ad aprum, ponis mihi .. porcum. ~a sum, si das .. uerba mihi MART. 8.22.2; (coniurationem) Asini Epicadi ex gente Parthina ~ae SUET. *Aug.* 19.1.
**b** (as a cognomen).
▸ Q. .. Varius propter obscurum ius ciuitatis ~a cognominatus V. MAX. 8.6.4.

**Hydaspēs ~is** *m.* A tributary of the river Indus, the Jhelum.
▸ quae loca fabulosus lambit ~es HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.8; MELA 3.69; ~es gemmifer SEN. *Med.* 725; uastis Indus aquis mixtum non sentit ~en LUC. 3.236; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.71;—(*as a typical eastern river*) regem non sic Aegyptus .. nec populi Parthorum aut Medus ~es obseruant VERG. *G.* 4.211; saeui .. repertor ~is (*sc.* Pompeius) PETR. 123,l.239.

**hydra ~ae** *f.* [Gk ὕδρα]

**1** Any of var. mythical snakes or sim. creatures:
**a** the Lernean Hydra, killed by Hercules.
▸ quem ad modum pellem aut ~am fingeret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.70; LUCR. 5.27; clipeo .. insigne paternum centum anguis cinctamque gerit serpentibus ~am VERG. *A.* 7.658; ~a secto corpore firmior HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.61; PROP. 2.24.25; nec profuit ~ae crescere per damnum geminasque resumere uires OV. *Met.* 9.192; SEN. *Ep.* 113.9.
**b** Echidna, the mother of Cerberus.
▸ tricipitem .. ~a generatum canem CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22.
**c** a monster guarding the entrance to Hades.
▸ quinquaginta atris immanis hiatibus ~a saeuior intus habet sedem VERG. *A.* 6.576; ~ae .. greges STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.280.

**2** A snake.
▸ grauiter spirantibus ~is VERG. *A.* 7.753; guttura elidens manu prolusit ~ae SEN. *Her. F.* 222; MART. 14.177.2; (*forming the hair of the Furies*) tot Erinys sibilat ~is VERG. *A.* 7.447; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.185.

**3** The name of a constellation.
▸ hic sese .. erigit ~a CIC. *Arat.* 458(214); MAN. 1.612.

**hydraeum ~ī** *neut.* [cf. Gk ὑδραῖος] (app.) A kind of water vessel.
▸ ~VM GEMMIS EXORNATVM ET AVRATVM *CIL* 14.3941.

**hydragōgia ~ae** *f.* [Gk ὑδραγωγία] An aqueduct.
▸ sensus portae, uenae ~ae, clouaca intestini VAR. *Men.* 290.

**hydraletēs ~ae** *m.* [Gk ὑδραλέτης] A watermill.
▸ eadem ratione .. uersantur ~ae VITR. 10.5.2.

**hydrargyrus ~ī** *m.* [Gk ὑδράργυρος] Mercury obtained from cinnabar and regarded as different from natural mercury.
▸ aes inaurari argento uiuo aut certe ~o legitimum erat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.64; ex secundario (minio) inuenit uita et ~um in uicem argenti uiui 33.123.

**hydraula ~ae** *m.* Also **~ēs.** [Gk ὑδραύλης] A player on the water organ.
▸ ut putares essedarium ~e cantante pugnare PETR. 36.6; uouerat .. proditurum se .. ludis etiam ~am SUET. *Nero* 54.1.

**hydraulārius ~iī** *m.* [HYDRAVLVS + -ĀRIVS] (app.) = HYDRAVLA.
▸ T AEL IVSTVS ~IVS SALARIARIVS LEG II AD *CIL* 3.10501.

**hydraulicus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk ὑδραυλικός] (of machines, etc.) Operated by the flow of water through pipes.
▸ ~as .. machinas VITR. 1.1.9; 9.8.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125; quosdam .. per organa ~a noui et ignoti generis circumduxit SUET. *Nero* 41.2.

**hydraulus ~ī** *m.* [Gk ὕδραυλος] FORMS: *~a* (neut. pl.) *CIL* 3.10501. A water organ.
▸ ~i hortabere ut audiat uoces potius quam Platonis? CIC. *Tusc.* 3.43; de ~is .. quas habeant ratiocinationes .. non praetermittam VITR. 10.8.1; (delphinus) mulcetur .. praecipue ~i sono PLIN. *Nat.* 9.24.

**hydreuma ~atis** *neut.* [Gk ὕδρευμα] A watering place, tank; (in quots., as proper name).
▸ aquationum ratione mansionibus dispositis: prima appellatur ~a XXXII, secunda .. tertia in altero ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 6.102.

**hydria ~ae** *f.* [Gk ὑδρία] A water pot, esp. ornamental and used for temple offerings, etc.
▸ ~as argenteas pretiosas CIC. *Ver.* 2.47; ~am Boethi manu factam praeclaro opere et grandi pondere 4.32; in hoc fano .. ~as .. grandis .. idem ille Scipio .. posuerat 4.97; cum ~a aqua ad templum .. refertur VITR. 8.pr.4; DIS M M LOLLIO .. HAEC ~A POSITA EST *CIL* 6.21445; (*used to hold lots*) ut, quot essent renuntiati, tot in ~am sortes conicerentur CIC. *Ver.* 2.127.

**hydrocēlē ~ēs** *f.* [Gk ὑδροκήλη] A serous swelling in the scrotum.
▸ CELS. 7.18.7; dicentem tumidas in ~as quantum nec duo dicerent Catulli MART. 12.83.3.

**hydrocēlicus ~ī** *m.* [Gk ὑδροκηλικός] A sufferer from hydrocele.
▸ ~is stelionis mire prodesse tradunt .. corpus inassatum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.74.

**Hydrochoos ~ī** *m.* The constellation Aquarius.
▸ proximus ~i fulgeret Oarion! CATUL. 66.94.

**hydrolapathum ~ī** *neut.* [Gk] (app.) A kind of sorrel.
▸ sunt qui et ~um tradant, in aqua natum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.231.

**hydromantīa ~ae** *f.* [Gk] Water divination.
▸ anancitide in ~a dicunt euocari imagines deorum PLIN. *Nat.* 37.192.

**hydromeli ~itis** *neut.* [Gk ὑδρόμελι] A drink made from honey and water, hydromel.
▸ fit uinum et ex aqua ac melle tantum .. hoc uocatur ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 14.113; auribus cum ~ite .. infunditur 26.48; ~i .. ex imbre puro cum melle temperabatur 31.69; ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9.

**hydrophobās** *m.* [Gk ὑδροφόβας] = HYDROPHOBVS.
▸ solet .. ex eo uulnere .. aquae timor nasci (~as Graeci appellant), miserrimum genus morbi CELS. 5.27.2.C.

**hydrophobus ~ī** *m.* [Gk ὑδροφόβος] A sufferer from hydrophobia.
▸ est limus saliuae .. qui datus in potu ~os fieri non patitur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.99.

**hydrōpicus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk ὑδρωπικός] Suffering from dropsy, dropsical.
▸ si noles sanus, curres ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.34; aquam is, qui ~i sunt, emitti oportere CELS. 7.15.1; ueternosum ~um intellegi uoluit PAUL. *Fest.* p.369M;—(*m. as noun*) illa cum ~is communia sunt CELS. 4.2.9; inflat totum corpus in speciem ~i LARG. 190; ~os sanat panaces PLIN. *Nat.* 26.119.

**hydropisis ~is** *f.* [cf. Gk ὑδρωπίασις] = HYDROPS.
▸ sucum (cepae) .. contra incipientes ~es (*cj., codd. hyppocrisis*) mire proficere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.43.

**hydrops ~ōpis (~ōpos)** *m.* [Gk ὕδρωψ] Dropsy.
▸ crescit indulgens sibi dirus ~ops HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.13; ~opa Graeci uocant CELS. 3.21.1; medetur .. iocineri renibus, ~opi PLIN. *Nat.* 24.86.

**hydrus, ~os ~ī** *m.* [Gk ὕδρος] A water snake (also applied to snakes of any kind).
▸ attoniti squamis astantibus ~i VERG. *G.* 3.545; premeret cum iam impiger infans ~os ingentis *Eleg. Maec.* 82; (coruos) nigris longum rapit unguibus ~um OV. *Fast.* 2.257; PHAED. 1.2.24; ~i marini uicenum cubitorum adnatantes terruere classem PLIN. *Nat.* 6.98; pulcherrimum anguium genus est quod et in aqua uiuit; ~i uocantur 29.72; (*meton.*) ~o imbutas .. sagittas contendit neruo SIL. 1.322;—(*forming the hair of the Furies or Gorgons*) Gorgoneum crinem turpes mutauit (Minerua) in ~os OV. *Met.* 4.801; pudibunda .. ora .. premit astridentibus ~is STAT. *Theb.* 11.494; (*cf.*) nam si Vergilio .. tolerabile desset hospitium, caderent omnes a crinibus ~i JUV. 7.70.
**b** (applied to the dragon of Cadmus).
▸ satis immanis dentibus ~i VERG. *G.* 2.141; Echionii ferro sata persequar ~i V. FL. 8.343.
**c** the constellation Hydra.
▸ nec procul hinc ~os trahitur GERM. *Arat.* 426; 432.

**Hygīa, ~eia ~iae** *f.* The goddess of health, daughter of Aesculapius; (used as the name of a female doctor).
▸ Pyrrhus ~iam et Mineruam (fecit) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.80; DONVM DEDIT COLLEGIO AESCVLAPI ET ~IAE LOCVM AEDICVLAE *CIL* 6.10234.3; ASCLEPIO ET ~EIAE DONV POSVERVNT 10.1546;—ulcus habet (Phlogis) .. quod sanare Criton, non quod ~ia potest MART. 11.60.6.

**hygīnon ~ī** *neut.* [Gk ὑγιεινός] A kind of ointment.
▸ L GAVI EPAPHRODIT ~ON AD EPIP(HORAS) *CIL* 12.6032(2a); 13.10021(77).

**hygra ~ae** *f.* [Gk ὑγρά] A liquid eye ointment.
▸ ~am appellant, quia est liquidum medicamentum LARG. 37.

**hygremplastrum ~ī** *neut.* [Gk ὑγρός, ἔμπλαστρον] A wet plaster.
▸ praecipua .. commendatio eius (*sc.* squamae ferri) in ~o ad purganda uulnera PLIN. *Nat.* 34.155.

**Hȳlaeus¹ ~ī** *m.* A Centaur who wounded Milanion, the lover of Atalanta.
▸ VERG. *A.* 8.294; sensit (Milanion) et ~i contentum saucius arcum OV. *Ars* 2.191.

**Hȳlaeus² ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Hylaeus.
▸ ~i percussus uulnere rami PROP. 1.1.13; ~a .. gente V. FL. 6.74.

**Hylās ~ae** *m.* The son of Therodamas, and favourite of Hercules, from whom he was taken by the nymphs at Cios.
▸ ut litus '~a, ~a' omne sonaret VERG. *Ecl.* 6.44; PROP. 1.20.6; Naiadum .. tener crimine raptus ~as OV. *Ars* 2.110; HYG. *Fab.* 14.11; (*cf.*) tam multi pariter ne rapiantur ~ae MART. 7.50.8.

**Hyllus ~ī** *m.* The son of Hercules and Deianira, husband of Iole.
▸ OV. *Ep.* 9.44; STAT. *Theb.* 8.507.

**Hymēn** *m.* PROS.: *Hȳm-* OV. *Ep.* 12.137.

**1** A refrain chanted at Greek weddings, and personified as a god of marriage.
▸ ~ hymenaee o ~! PL. *Cas.* 800; CATUL. 61.4; ut subito nostras ~ cantatus ad aures uenit OV. *Ep.* 12.137; '~' clamant 'Hymenaee' frequenter 12.143; ex quo primus ~ mouitque infausta sinistram Iuno facem STAT. *Theb.* 3.691.

**2** Marriage.
▸ turpia famosus corpora iunget ~ OV. *Ep.* 9.134; haec ~ sparsit tuus SEN. *Tro.* 895; hicne est liber ~? STAT. *Ach.* 1.938.

**Hymenaeus, ~os ~ī** *m.*

**1** The (Greek) wedding refrain; (voc.) the word occurring as an exclamation in the refrain.
▸ suaui cantu concelebra omnem hanc plateam ~o mi PL. *Cas.* 799; ~um qui cantent TER. *Ad.* 905; ~um fremunt aequales PAC. *trag.* 113; iam dicetur ~us CATUL. 62.4; aures pepulit ~us meas SEN. *Med.* 116; uestros ~on ante postis .. ipsa personabo STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.87; APUL. *Met.* 4.26;—o ~e Hymen, Hymen o ~e CATUL. 61.4; adde ~e modos, tubicen fera murmura conde PROP. 4.4.61.

**b** (personified as a god).
▸ tolle procul decepte faces, ~e, maritas OV. *Ep.* 11.101; uocat precari festus ~o dies SEN. *Med.* 300; macte esto taedis, o ~e, tuis MART. 4.13.2; HYG. *Fab.* 273.1.
**2** (usu. pl.) A wedding, match, marriage.
▸ Thetis humanos non despexit ~os CATUL. 64.20; sed conubia laeta, sed optatos ~os 64.141; multae steriles ~is ante fuerunt pluribus LUCR. 4.1251; infectos linquens .. ~os VERG. *A.* 10.720; 11.217; tuis ne fieret ~is potens [SEN.] *Oct.* 146; primisque ~is egregiam Argian .. iugari STAT. *Theb.* 2.202;—(*sg.*) rex .. nouo auctus ~o CATUL. 66.11; VERG. *A.* 4.127; promissus socios ubi nunc ~us in annos ..? OV. *Ep.* 2.33; uesano dedere ponto Andromedan .. hic ~us erat MAN. 5.545; (*poet., w. ref. to cattle*) aetas Lucinam iustosque pati ~os desinit ante decem .. annos VERG. *G.* 3.60.

**Hymettius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or obtained from Mt Hymettus.
▸ alterius (ingenium) sic acre, ut mel ~um, dicimus CIC. *Hort.* fr.89; ~a mella OV. *Ars* 2.423; thymum serpyllumque ~um FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.304(106N); mella iubes Hyblaea tibi uel ~a nasci MART. 11.42.3; (*as a poetic epithet of wax*) ut ~a sole cera remollescit OV. *Met.* 10.284.
**b** (of Hymettian marble).
▸ mea .. in domo .. non trabes ~ae premunt columnas HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.3; columnas ~as V. MAX. 9.1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.7.

**Hymettus,** ~os ~ī *m.* A mountain near Athens, famous for its honey and marble.
▸ si .. mel se auferre ex ~o uoluisse diceret CIC. *Fin.* 2.112; ad ~um montem VITR. 2.8.9; purpureos collis florentis ~i OV. *Ars* 3.687; rupem dulcis ~i SEN. *Phaed.* 23; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.32; MART. 7.88.8.

**hymnētria** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὑμνήτρια] (app.) A leader of singing in religious worship.
▸ NICARIN .. ZOSIMAE FILIA ~A A S(acris) *CIL* 10.7426.

**hymnologus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὑμνολόγος] A singer in religious worship.
▸ TI CLAVDIO GLYPTO ~O DE CAMPO CAELEMONTANO *CIL* 6.9475; 6.32444.

**hyoscyaminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὑοσκυάμινος] Of henbane.
▸ (oleum) ~um emolliendo utile est PLIN. *Nat.* 23.94.

**hyoscyamus** ~ī *m.* Also ~os ~ū. [Gk ὑοσκύαμος] = ALTERCVM, henbane.
▸ simul reprimunt et refrigerant .. folia ~u CELS. 2.33.2; 3.18.12; ~o et lupinis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.30; 20.50; sucus ~i 26.27.

**hyoseris** (~idos) *f.* [Gk ὗς, σέρις] A kind of chicory.
▸ ~is intubo similis, sed minor et tactu asperior PLIN. *Nat.* 27.90.

**Hypaepa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A town in Lydia.
▸ paruis habitabat ~is OV. *Met.* 6.12; 11.152; PETR. 133.3,l.5.

**Hypaepēnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Hypaepa.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.120; TAC. *Ann.* 4.55.

**hypaethros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ὕπαιθρος] Open to the sky, uncovered, unroofed; (neut. as noun) a temple open to the sky.
▸ cum .. aedificia sub diuo ~aque constituentur VITR. 1.2.5; ~os (*sc.* aedes) .. decastylos est in pronao et postico 3.2.8; ~oe ambulationes habent magnam salubritatem 5.9.5; nostri .. ~us ambulationes xysta appellant 6.7.5; JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.242.2;—uelis, quae in ~is extenduntur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.20.

**hypallagē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ὑπαλλαγή] (See quot.).
▸ metonymia, quae est nominis pro nomine positio .. sed, ut ait Cicero, ~en rhetores dicunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.23.

**hypampelus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὑπάμπελος] (app.) A small vineyard.
▸ ~VS HVIC CEDAT IN RIGORE MACERIAE ET FVRCARVM *CIL* 14.3857.

**Hypanis** ~is *m.* The name of two rivers flowing into the Black Sea (now Yuzhnyy Bug and Kuban; quots. app. refer to the former).
▸ apud ~im fluuium, qui ab Europae parte in Pontum influit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.94; quantum ~is Veneto dissidet Eridano PROP. 1.12.4; VITR. 8.3.11; OV. *Met.* 15.285; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.120.

**hypatē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ὑπάτη] (mus.) The lowest note of a tetrachord; (pl.) the notes of the lowest tetrachord.
▸ stantes (sonitus) .. appellantur .. ~e ~on, ~e meson VITR. 5.4.5; nationes .. spiritus uocis habentes umore repulsos ad ~as et proslambanomenon 6.1.7.

**hypēcoon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὑπήκοον] Horned cumin, *Hypecoum procumbens.*
▸ ~on in segetibus nascitur, foliis rutae PLIN. *Nat.* 27.93.

**hypelatē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] = LAVRVS *Alexandrina.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.131.

**hypēnemius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὑπηνέμιος] *ouum* ~*um,* A wind-egg.
▸ gallinae .. quarum oua ~a appellant VAR. *R.* 2.1.19; oua inrita (columbarum) .. quae ~a Graeci uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.160.

**hyperbaton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὑπέρβατον] Transposition of words or clauses.
▸ ~on quoque, id est uerbi transgressionem .. inter uirtutes habemus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.62; in ~o commutatio est ordinis 9.1.6; num potui longius ~on facere ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 8.7.2.

**hyperbolaeos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ὑπερβολαῖος] (mus.) Any of the strings or notes in the highest (pitch) tetrachord.
▸ nete ~on VITR. 5.4.5.

**hyperbolē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ὑπερβολή] Overstatement, exaggeration, hyperbole.
▸ ~e .. incredibilia adfirmat, ut ad credibilia perueniat SEN. *Ben.* 7.23.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.29; ~en audacioris ornatus summo loco posui. est haec decens ueri superiectio 8.6.67.

**Hyperboreī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A legendary people inhabiting the far north.
▸ tertius (Apollo) .. quem ex ~is Delphos ferunt aduenisse CIC. *N.D.* 3.57; usque ad ~os et mare ad Oceanum CATUL. 115.6; ultra .. aquilonis initia ~os aliqui posuere PLIN. *Nat.* 6.34.

**Hyperboreus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Hyperboreans; of the far north, polar.
▸ ~is Aquilo cum densus ab oris incubuit VERG. *G.* 3.196; uisam gementis litora Bosphori .. canorus ales ~osque campos HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.16; ~a Pallene OV. *Met.* 15.356;—~o septem subiecta trioni VERG. *G.* 3.381; ~as glacies 4.517; ~ae plaustrum glaciale sub Vrsae LUC. 5.23; ~i celebrator Stella triumphi MART. 8.78.3; ~as .. pruinas V. FL. 8.210; exul ~um si dimittatur ad axem JUV. 6.470.

**hypēreticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὑπηρετικός] *celes* ~*us,* (app.) A dispatch boat or sim.
▸ ~OSQVE CELETAS *CIL* 8.27790.

**hypericum,** ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὑπέρεικον] The name of var. species of St. John's wort.
▸ casiae, croci .. ~i pares portiones CELS. 5.20.6; ~on— alii chamaepityn, alii corissum appellant .. est aliud ~on—quam aliqui caron appellant, folio tamaricis .. sed pinguioribus foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 26.85; bibitur et semen ~i utriusque in quartanis et horroribus 26.117.

**Hyperīōn** ~onis (~onos) *m.*
**a** A Titan, father of the sun.
▸ Soles ipsi quam multi .. proferuntur! unus eorum Ioue natus .. alter ~one CIC. *N.D.* 3.54; ~one nate OV. *Met.* 4.192; ex ~one et Aethra, Sol Luna Aurora HYG. *Fab.* pr.12(15).
**b** the sun itself; ~*onis urbs,* Heliopolis.
▸ fugit albus iubar ~onis cursum ENN. *Ann.* 557; cum luna .. ~onis officit orbi CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 132; placat equo Persis radiis ~ona cinctum OV. *Fast.* 1.385;—*Met.* 15.406.

**Hyperīonidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Hyperion (in quot., Aeetes).
▸ rex ~e V. FL. 5.471.

**Hyperīonis** ~idis *f.* A female descendant of Hyperion (in quot., Aurora).
▸ postera cum roseam pulsis ~is astris .. lampada tollet OV. *Fast.* 5.159.

**Hyperīonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the sun; descended from the sun.
▸ ~us .. currus V. FL. 2.34; ~a .. lampade SIL. 15.214;— ~um .. Phaethonta STAT. *Theb.* 12.413.

**Hypermestra,** ~ā ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. The youngest daughter of Danaus, who disobeyed her father's command to kill her husband.
▸ Andromede .. et ~e sine fraude maritae PROP. 4.7.63; OV. *Ep.* 14.1; HYG. *Fab.* 168.5.

**hyperthyrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὑπέρθυρον] A frieze over the lintel of a door.
▸ supra cymatium .. conlocandum est ~um crassitudine supercilii VITR. 4.6.2; 4.6.4.

**hyphear** ~aris *neut.* [Gk ὕφεαρ] Mistletoe.
▸ plurima .. (ferunt) ilices, nam et semen suum et granum .. et a septentrione uiscum, a meridie ~ar PLIN. *Nat.* 16.120; 16.245.

**hypobasis** ~is *f.* [Gk ὑπόβασις] A pedestal.
▸ CRATERAM .. CVM BASI SVA ET ~I MARMOREA .. DEDERVNT *CIL* 6.327; 14.4293.

**hypobolimaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὑποβολιμαῖος] Supposititious; (in quots., as title of plays).
▸ apud Menandrum in ~o senex QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.18; Caecilius .. eadem figura in ~o Aeschino usus uidetur GEL. 15.14.5.

**hypocausis** ~is *f.* [Gk ὑπόκαυσις] The furnace for heating a hypocaust.
▸ sic enim efficietur, ut uasaria et ~is communis sit eorum utrisque. aenea supra ~im tria sunt componenda VITR. 5.10.1.

**hypocauston** ~ī *neut.* [HYPOCAVSTVS] A system of hot air channels for heating baths or other rooms.
▸ *CIL* 2.5181.21; adplicitum est cubiculo ~on perexiguum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.23; cohaeret ~on 5.6.25; tenuem uoluunt ~a uaporem STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.59; ULP. *dig.* 17.1.16.

**hypocaustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὑπόκαυστος] Heated by a hypocaust.
▸ siue ad balnei calefactionem siue diaetarum ~arum ULP. *dig.* 32.1.55.3.

**hypochoeris** ~idos *f.* [Gk ὑποχοιρίς] A plant similar to chicory, found in Egypt.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89.

**hypochysis** ~is *f.* [Gk ὑπόχυσις] Cataract of the eye.
▸ suffusio .. quam Graeci ~in nominant CELS. 6.6.35; ad ~is et caliginem cyclamini pastillos diluunt PLIN. *Nat.* 25.143.

**hypocisthis** ~idis *f.* Also **hypocistis.** [Gk ὑποκιστίς or -θίς] Hypocist, *Citinus hypocisthis.*
▸ exedunt corpus acaciae sucus .. ~is CELS. 5.7; ~idis suci 5.23.3.B; drachmas senas croci, ~idis, turis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.208; ~is, orobethron quibusdam dicta, malo granato inmaturo similis 26.49; LARG. 85.

**hypocoristicōs** *adv.* [Gk ὑποκοριστικῶς] Diminutively.
▸ suri .. sunt fustes, et ~ surculi FEST. p.286M.

**hypocritēs,** ~a ~ae *m.* [Gk ὑποκριτής] An actor.
▸ Demaden remigem et Aeschinen ~en oratores fuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.12; adiurante ~a non animaduersum id SUET. *Nero* 24.1.

**hypodidascalus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὑποδιδάσκαλος] An assistant teacher.
▸ sella tibi erit in ludo tamquam ~o proxima CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.4.

**hypogaeum** see HYPOGĒVM.

?**hypogēson** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὑπό, γεῖσον] A name for houseleek.
▸ maius (aizoum) .. quod .. appellant .. alii ~on (*cj.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**hypogēum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-aeum.** [HYPOGĒVS] An underground room or chamber.
▸ **a** sin .. ~a concamarationesque instituentur VITR. 6.8.1. **β** (*for burial*) positum .. in ~o Graeco more corpus PETR. 111.2; *A. Epig.* 46.126.

**hypogēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὑπόγειος (-γαιος)] Underground.
▸ CVBICVLVM ~VM *CIL* 14.4768.

**hypoglossa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὑπόγλωσσον] Horse tongue, *Ruscus hypoglossum.*
▸ ~a folia habet figura siluestris myrti PLIN. *Nat.* 27.93.

**hypoglottion** *neut.* [Gk ὑπογλώττιος] = LAVRVS *Alexandrina.*
▸ (est et) Alexandrina (laurus), quam aliqui Idaeam, alii ~on, alii .. alii hypelat(e)n uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.131.

**hypographa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὑπογραφή] An outline, scheme.
▸ de Aeneide .. uel prima carminis ~a AUG. in [Suet.] *Poet.* (p.61Re).

**hypomnēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ὑπόμνημα] A note or reminder.
▸ cui ~a compositum, si quid noui CIC. *Att.* 15.23; multum .. mihi eripitur operae in exscribendis ~atis CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.8.

**hypomochlion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ὑπομόχλιον] The fulcrum of a lever.
▸ si plus lingula uectis supra ~on posita sub onus subierit VITR. 10.3.3.

**hypotēnūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὑποτείνουσα] The hypotenuse.
▸ eiciamus ~as ex C in A et ex D in A HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.153; NIPS. *grom.* p.300La.

**hypothēca** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὑποθήκη] Security for a loan or debt.
▸ ut aut de ~is decedat easque procuratoribus Cluui tradat aut pecuniam soluat CIC. *Fam.* 13.56.2; quae nondum sunt, futura tamen sunt, ~ae dari possunt, ut fructus pendentes GAIUS *dig.* 20.1.15; in his creditoribus, qui ~as non habent ULP. *dig.* 2.14.10.

**hypothēcārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [HYPOTHĒCA + -ĀRIVS] Concerning security; *actio* ~*a,* a mortgagee's action in support of his claim to property pledged.
▸ an omnia .. creditor ~a actione petere possit SCAEV. *dig.* 20.1.34; GAIUS *dig.* 16.1.13.1; ULP. *dig.* 10.4.3.3.

**hypothesis** ~is *f.* [Gk ὑπόθεσις] The subject (for a speech).
▸ sed .. uenit .. qualem ~im scribis! nimirum ἐπιδεικτικήν FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(54N).

**hypotrachēlion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ὑποτραχήλιον] One or more grooves below the necking of a Doric capital; (also used to include the necking as well).
▸ in summis columnarum ~iis VITR. 3.3.12; crassitudo capituli diuidatur in partes tres, e quibus una plinthus .. fiat .. tertia ~ion 4.3.4.

**Hypsipylē** ~ēs *f.* The daughter of Thoas and queen of Lemnos at the time of the Argonautic expedition; she entertained Jason and bore him two sons.
▸ Aesoniden rapientibus anxia uentis ~e PROP. 1.15.18; OV. *Met.* 13.399; *Ib.* 481; (*pl.*) hic aliquis .. Phyllidas ~as, uatum et plorabile siquid, eliquat PERS. 1.34.

**Hypsipylēus,** -aeus ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hypsipyle.
▸ tellus ~a (*i.e. Lemnos*) OV. *Fast.* 3.82.

**Hyrcānia** ~ae *f.* A country at the south-east side of the Caspian Sea.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 1.108; uastis .. ~a siluis Luc. 3.268; Plin. *Nat.* 12.34.

**Hyrcānius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hyrcania; *~us sinus,* the south-east part of the Caspian Sea; *mare ~um,* the Caspian Sea.
▸ lucis .. ~is Sen. *Med.* 713;—Mela 3.38;—inter duo maria Persicum et ~um Plin. *Nat.* 6.41.

**Hyrcānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hyrcania; *mare ~um,* the Caspian Sea; (m. pl. as noun) the Hyrcanians.
▸ effugeret canis ~o de semine saepe cornigeri incursum cerui Lucr. 3.750; ~ae .. tigres Verg. *A.* 4.367; Grat. 161; ~i .. saltus Sen. *Phaed.* 70; ~a tellus *Thy.* 631; ~ae .. leae Stat. *Theb.* 5.204; ab ~is hoc Odrysiisue tulissem regibus 7.524;—~i litora .. maris Prop. 2.30.20;—siue in ~os (penetrabit) Arabesque molles Catul. 11.5.

**Hyriēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Hyrieus, a Boeotian farmer.
▸ proles ~a (*i.e. Orion*) Ov. *Fast.* 6.719.

**Hyrtacidēs** ~ae *m.* Son of Hyrtacus, esp. Nisus.
▸ ~ae .. locus Hippocoontis Verg. *A.* 5.492; 9.234; ~ae Nisi Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.24; impiger ~es ~aeque comes *Ib.* 630.

**hysginum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὕσγινον] A bright red or crimson vegetable dye, perh. kermes.
▸ fiunt etiam purpurei colores infecta creta rubiae radice et ~o Vitr. 7.14.1; quin et terrena miscere coccoque tinctum Tyrio tinguere, ut fieret ~um Plin. *Nat.* 9.140; Paul. *dig.* 32.78.5.

**hysōpītēs** ~is *m.* Also **hyssōpītēs.** [ὑσσωπίτης] A wine made with an admixture of *hyssopum.*
▸ uinum .. ~en .. sic condire oportet Col. 12.35; similiter ~es .. hyssopo unciis tribus in duos congios musti coiectis aut tusis in uinum Plin. *Nat.* 14.109; ~e admixto 20.65.

**hysōpum** ~ī *neut.* Also **hyssōpum, ~us** ~ī *f.*, **his-.** [Gk ὕσσωπον, -ος] An aromatic herb, perh covering var species of origanum.
▸ bibere mulsum uel ~um .. debet Cels. 1.3.22; uel ~us cocta uel contrita capparis radix 4.8(4.2).3; duae librae ~i Col. 6.10.1; ~um in oleo contritum phthiriasi resistit Plin. *Nat.* 25.136; ~i bacae cum aqua potae 26.124; ~i pondo sextans Larg. 70.

**hystericus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὑστερικός] Suffering from discomfort in the womb.
▸ ~am se .. altera moecha in Sinuessano uelle sedere lacu Mart. 11.7.11; ~am uetulo se dixerat esse marito 11.71.1.

**hystrix** ~icis *f.* [Gk ὕστριξ] A porcupine.
▸ hirsuta spinosior ~ice barbam Calp. *Ecl.* 6.13; ~ices generat India et Africa spinea contectas cute irenaceorum genere Plin. *Nat.* 8.125; 30.27.

# Ii

**I, i.** The ninth letter of the Roman alphabet. It functions as an open short or close long vowel, or a palatal semivowel; in some unaccented short syllables the spelling of words varied between *i* and *u*, with a sound value lying in between the two (ü); cf. *optimus optumus, libido lubido*, etc.
► i porrigit ictum genuinos prope ad ipsos, minimumque renidet supero tenus labello MAUR. 119; an magis cuii nos oportet per duas i scribere? 772; tenues i: 'pilam' in qua lusimus, 'pilum' quo piso, tenues LUCIL. 359; 'hoc illi factum est uni' tenue hoc facies i 369;—si quis putat praeire .. i in his (uerbis): 'iampridem', 'iecur' .. errabit, quod hae litterae (*sc.* i *and* u), cum praeeunt, ne uocales quidem sunt NIGID. in Gel. 19.14.6; atqui littera i sibi insidit ('coniicit' enim est ab illo 'iacit') QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.11;—medius est quidam u et i litterae sonus (non enim sic 'optumum' dicimus uel 'optimum') 1.4.8;—(*as abbrev.*) AB EO QVEI IBEI I(ure) D(icundo) POSTVLAVERIT *CIL* 1.592.1.9; I(oui) O(ptimo) M(axima) ET SOLI DIVINO 6.398.
**b** as a numeral, originally a simple stroke and not the letter, it represents a unit.
► IN FRONTE P XIII IN AGRVM P XXIIII *CIL* 1.1319; labellum I, infidibula II, spongeas II CATO *Agr.* 13.3; data VI Kal. Decembr. Dyrrachi CIC. *Att.* 3.22.4.

**-ia -iae** *f. suff.* Forms nouns denoting abstracts from adjs. (*audacia, peritia*); also other types (*inedia, militia*); enlargement *-itia* (*duritia*).

**Iacchus ~ī** *m.* A god, prob. the personification of the ritual cry (Ἴακχε) of the Eleusinian mysteries, identified with Bacchus.
► CIC. *Leg.* 2.35; florens uolitabat ~us .. te quaerens, Ariadna CATUL. 64.251; VERG. *Ecl.* 7.61; mystica uannus ~i *G.* 1.166; OV. *Met.* 4.15;—(*identified with wine*) inflatum hesterno uenas .. ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 6.15; posito formose saltat ~o PROP. 2.3.17; multo madefactus ~o COL. 10.309; V. FL. 1.140.

**iaceō ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum** *intr.* [IACIŌ; cf. *pendeo: pendo*]
**1** To be in a recumbent position, lie.
► ut ~ui, exsurgo PL. *Am.* 1067; pulsus e rostris in comitio ~uit, seque .. libertorum corporibus obtexit CIC. *Sest.* 76; cum te male foderint ~entem (*sc.* Priapi) *Priap.* 52.8; his (*sc.* apodibus) quies nisi in nido nulla: aut pendent aut ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.114; canes .. alios stantibus inhaerere, quosdam ~entes inscendere APUL. *Met.* 8.17.
**b** to assume or be in a horizontal position.
► quae (signa) .. ~ent MAN. 2.253; proiecta ~ent animalia cuncta 4.897; iuglandes nuces porrectae seruntur commissuris ~entibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.64.
**2** To lie in a position of rest, recline.
► tu autem in neruo iam ~ebis PL. *Cur.* 718; ~eo in tecto umido ACC. *trag.* 549; tametsi in acta cum mulierculis ~ebat ebrius CIC. *Ver.* 5.63; litoreis ingens inuenta sub ilicibus sus .. ~ebit VERG. *A.* 8.44; SEN. *Ep.* 71.21; post cibum .. ~ebat in sole PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.10.
**b** to lie down (for the purpose of sleep), lie in bed; (w. *cum*) to have sexual intercourse (with).
► senator populi Romani .. in uestro oppido ~uit et pernoctauit in publico CIC. *Ver.* 4.25; te non uiduas ~ere noctes CATUL. 6.6; cum .. in summa corpus ~et omne quiete LUCR. 4.454; placida cum nocte ~eres VERG. *A.* 7.427; ad quartam ~eo HOR. *S.* 1.6.122; uirga .. mouente soporem uirginis os tangit. tactu ~et illa potenti OV. *Met.* 11.308; qui alto sole semisomnus ~et SEN. *Ep.* 122.1;—~entem cum iuuene Haemonio .. Coronida OV. *Met.* 2.598; quod nudo cum Ganymede ~es MART. 11.22.2; ~entem cum adultero uxorem meam QUINT. *Decl.* 347(p.367,l.27).
**c** to lie ill.
► cura .. ut ualeas, ne ego te ~ente bona tua comedim CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.3; deficiens animo maesto cum corde ~ebat LUCR. 6.1233; inbecillitati ~entis cibo uinoque succurrere CELS. 3.19.3; tenuata ~endo et macie .. ora SIL. 14.635; Verania Pisonis grauiter ~ebat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.2; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.170(56N); uulnere lucernae dolens in ipso thalamo matris ~ens ingemebat APUL. *Met.* 5.28; (*cf.*) mens .. aegra ~et OV. *Tr.* 5.2.7; (*in fig. phr.*) mortuis duobus consulibus, ~ente aegra ciuitate LIV. 3.9.8.
**d** to lie, recline (at meals).
► ~ere in conuiuio SEN. *Ep.* 71.21; summa .. in sede ~entem LUC. 10.174; ~et occupato galbinatus in lecto MART. 3.82.5; rex horum uacuis .. toris tantum ipse ~ebit JUV. 1.136.
**3** To lie prostrate or helpless.
► ut .. plerique ut fusi sine mente ac sine ullo sensu ~erent CIC. *Ver.* 5.28; ad ipsum Longinum .. inuolat ~entemque .. sauciat *B. Alex.* 52.4; ~entem lenis in hostem HOR. *Saec.* 51; inter iumenta et ipsa ~entia passim morientes LIV. 22.2.7; si diutius aut ~et aut alioqui ~ere consueuit CELS. 4.27.1.B; etiam in acie ~ens praeteritur, cum stante pugnatur SEN. *Ep.* 105.2; ille ingens in terga ~et STAT. *Theb.* 8.470;—(*in fig. phrs.*; *cf.* sense 5) qui me ciuem .. non modo stantem non defenderunt sed ne ~entem quidem protexerunt CIC. *Sest.* 64; humana ante oculos foede cum uita ~eret in terris oppressa graui sub religione LUCR. 1.62; calcasti qui me ..' ~entem OV. *Ib.* 29; fortis et animosa ciuitas Spartana ~et armis nostris abiecta V. MAX. 3.2.ext.5; tune hoc uix prima ad limina uitae hoste ~es? STAT. *Theb.* 5.536.
**b** to lie (in a position of supplication).
► quorum saepe et diu ad pedes ~uit stratus CIC. *Quinct.* 96; si ~ens uobiscum aliquid ageret, audirem fortasse *Phil.* 12.4; referre .. piget .. desideratas humi ~entium adulationes LIV. 9.18.4; ~et ante tuos Graecia maesta pedes OV. *Ep.* 3.83; illo tempore quo ad genua ~ebas QUINT. *Decl.* 251(p.28,l.28).
**4** (of buildings or other structures, trees, etc.) To lie on the ground, lie in ruins.
► arae patriae .. fractae et disiectae ~ent ENN. *scen.* 89; non crederem hoc de statuis nisi ~entis reuulsasque uidissem CIC. *Ver.* 2.158; uelut alnus in fossa Liguri ~et suppernata securi CATUL. 17.19; per ruinas ~entis muri LIV. 36.24.4; Troia ~et OV. *Ep.* 1.3; procubuit maiorque ~ens apparuit agger LUC. 3.508; fagus .. toto ~et succisa trunco SEN. *Her. O.* 1619; uetus Thebe centum ~et obruta portis JUV. 15.6; GAIUS *dig.* 39.2.6;—(*fig.*) quod priora tempora in ruinis rei p. nostrisque ~uerunt CIC. *Fam.* 5.17.1; cetera qua rerum ~eant perculsa ruina VERG. *A.* 11.310.
**5** (fig.) To be prostrate, overthrown, brought low, etc.
► in hoc .. casu in quo adflictus ~et CIC. *Sul.* 61; omnia .. quae ~ere sentis belli ipsius impetu .. perculsa atque prostrata *Marc.* 23; sed nos, nisi me fallit, ~ebimus *Att.* 14.12.2; non igitur erat illa tum ciuitas .. cum iudicia ~ebant *Parad.* 27; neue hac despectus parte ~eres (*sc. Terence*) CAES. *poet.* 2.5; quos .. neges umquam posse ~ere, cadunt OV. *Am.* 1.9.30; regnum .. orbis sortita ~ebat (Roma) MAN. 4.36; regna Peliae scelere Medeae ~ent PHAED. 4.7.13; quem dies uidit ueniens superbum, hunc dies uidit fugiens ~entem SEN. *Thy.* 614; solacia fati Carthago Mariusque tulit, pariterque ~entes ignouere deis LUC. 2.92;—(*of arguments, disputants, etc.*) ~ent suis testibus qui Clodium negant eo die Romam .. fuisse rediturum CIC. *Mil.* 47; ut .. ~ere necesse sit tot tam nobiles disciplinas *Luc.* 147; ~et .. tota conclusio *Diu.* 2.106; ~et omnis ratio Peripateticorum *Fin.* 5.86.
**b** to be in a mean or lowly situation.
► quem semper uoluit fortuna ~ere PROP. 1.6.25; probitas cum paupertate ~ebit *Laus Pis.* 121; indigne fers subolem eius ~ere SEN. *Ben.* 4.31.5; felix qui potuit mundi nutante ruina quo ~eat iam scire loco LUC. 4.394; si fas est aequare ~entia summis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.56; (*poet.*) nunc ~et aes, aurum in summum successit honorem LUCR. 5.1275.
**c** to be depressed in spirits, be prostrated.
► ut amici ~entem animum excitet CIC. *Amic.* 59; adflictus .. et ~ens *Tusc.* 2.32; cum bene firmarunt animum praecepta ~entem OV. *Pont.* 1.3.27; 1.9.19; adsiduus (timor) .. in audaciam ~entes excitat SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.4; non est res animi ~entis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11.
**d** (of rhythm, style, etc.) to fall flat.
► aut e longa est et tribus breuibus (*sc.* paeon), qui numerus in primo uiget, ~et in extremo CIC. *Orat.* 215; nisi commendetur (expositio) hac uenustate, ~eat necesse est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.118; dum timent ne aliquando cadant, semper ~ent 8.5.32; ut .. demissam ~entemque orationem eius erigeret GEL. 1.11.15.
**6** To lie dead; (pregn.) to be killed, die.
► quisque ut steterat ~et PL. *Am.* 241; ut, cum primi eorum cecidissent, proximi ~entibus insisterent CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.3; neminem ~entem ueste spoliauit NEP. *Thr.* 2.6; quinquaginta milia .. circa uos eo ipso die caesa ~ent LIV. 22.60.14; o quotiens ~et Python in hydra! SEN. *Her. O.* 93; cum tua subter equos ~uit conuulsa cruentis ictibus .. ceruix! STAT. *Theb.* 7.357; ~et in campis Latium SIL. 11.566; ubi corpus Flauii Sabini ~uerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.85;—tu nisi caues, ~ebis QUAD. *hist.* 41; cetera nuptarum crimine turba ~et OV. *Ep.* 14.2; dum uult ualidius inflare sese, rupto ~uit corpore PHAED. 1.24.10; ante ~es quam dira duces Pharsalia confert LUC. 4.803; quicumque timeri dux bello poterat, fratri ~et SIL. 15.647; locum in quo Galba ~uisset TAC. *Hist.* 2.88;—(*w. abl. of instr.*) saeuus ubi Aeacidae telo ~et Hector VERG. *A.* 1.99; his (*i.e. Hercules' bow*) ~ent Stymphalides SEN. *Her. O.* 1650.
**b** to lie (after death).
► dic, hospes, Spartae nos te hic uidisse ~entes CIC. *poet.* 39(54); nudus in ignota .. ~ebis harena VERG. *A.* 5.871; hic ~et immiti consumptus morte Tibullus TIB. 1.3.55; in .. Tomitana ~eam tumulatus harena OV. *Pont.* 1.6.49; pessima eius .. istic ~ent, ossa cineresque SEN. *Dial.* 6.25.1; sepulchrum quo corpus pueri depositum ~ebat APUL. *Met.* 10.12.
**7** To rest, or come to rest, on the ground or other more or less horizontal surface.
► ille nunc ~et atque huius casu suspenditur ille MAN. 5.441; in praeceps deiecta pondera, quibus eundi finis est ~uisse SEN. *Ep.* 94.63; quae limo .. lita sunt .. conchyliis magis et ~entibus apta sunt animalibus COL. 8.17.9; omnis .. ~ens piscis .. naribus escam .. uestigat 8.17.14; quaedam ~ent crescuntque, ut cucurbitae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.61; (lithospermon) ~ere atque humi serpere auctores tradunt 27.99.
**b** to hang down so as to rest on something; (transf., of the eyes, face, etc.) to be downcast.
► praeuerrunt latas ueste ~ente uias OV. *Am.* 3.13.24; ~ent deserta uento uela SEN. *Ag.* 465;—(*of parts of the body*) Afra genus .. torta comam labroque tumens et fusca colore, pectore lata, ~ens mammis *Mor.* 34; huic decet inflatos laxe ~uisse capillos OV. *Ars* 3.145; quibus aspera mento barba ~et CALP. *Ecl.* 7.63; si ~eat uua, uerticem morsu alterius suspendi (prodest) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.60; ~ent aures hinnuleorum primis temporibus LARG. 13; pendent lacerti, papillae ~ent PLIN. *Ep.* 3.6.3;—~entes uix oculos tollens OV. *Met.* 11.618; uultus .. attolle ~entes! 4.144; ferat ~entis in terram oculos SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3; sed quid .. ~ens .. uultu languido optutus stupet? SEN. *Ag.* 238.
**8** To remain motionless, lie still; (of the sea) to be or become calm.
► spiritus .. ~et innoxius nec circumiectis molestus est SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.1; palustres et ~entes aquas 6.20.7; nubes .. numquam immotae ~ent 7.22.1; immota tellus pondus ignauum ~es? *Thy.* 1020; alimenta .. ducere suspenso per stagna ~entis lino SIL. 5.583;—tunc ~et unda maris OV. *Met.* 11.747; hic (*sc.* spiritus) mare per se languidum et ~ens incitat SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.4; aequora lenta ~ent LUC. 5.434; postquam ~uit planum mare JUV. 12.62.
**9** To be inactive or idle, do nothing.
► in pace ~ere quam in bello uigere maluit CIC. *Phil.* 10.14; Memmius .. mirum in modum ~et *Q. fr.* 3.2.3; cum .. iam septimum annum post praeturam ~eret *Off.* 3.79; postero die Cn. Manlium .. nam Messalla ~uit—collegam dixit LIV. 37.47.7; paci fauetur, omnium ferrum ~et SEN. *Phoen.* 438; scilicet ut .. thalamis potiare ~ens STAT. *Theb.* 3.653;—(*of faculties, etc.*) meminisse ~et languetque sopore LUCR. 4.765; ne tam magna uirtus ~eat SEN. *Ep.* 9.8; si modo ita explorata aure homo sit, non surda nec ~enti GEL. 1.7.20.
**b** (of actions, etc.) to be at a standstill, be in abeyance.
► tota Capua et omnis hic dilectus ~et CIC. *Att.* 7.23.3; philosophia ~uit usque ad hanc aetatem *Tusc.* 1.5; dici non potest quo modo hic omnia ~eant CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.4; pudere se .. si ea res aeque suo biennio ~eret ac toto superiore lustro ~uisset LIV. 3.31.2; ~ere tam diu inritas actiones 4.51.4; ~ebit opera fabrilis SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.3; bellum ~et STAT. *Theb.* 10.214.
**c** (of material or non-material things) to lie idle or in disuse, be neglected.
► in eodem silentio multa alia oratorum officia ~uerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.64; ~ent beneficia Nuculae *Phil.* 6.14; improba nauigii ratio tum caeca ~ebat LUCR. 5.1006; neu segnes ~eant terrae VERG. *G.* 2.37; quam ~et, infirmae uenere ubi fata senectae .. equus TIB. 1.4.31; agri ~ent PETR. 44.18; quae (pecuniae) uereor ne otiosae ~eant PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.54(62).1; nonne iustius .. erit .. proximo cuique possessionem dari, ne bona ~eant? PAPIN. *dig.* 37.3.1; hominum hereditas post mortem ~et FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.162(17N); ne bona hereditaria uacua sine domino diutius ~erent ULP. *dig.* 38.9.1.
**10** To stay, lie about, remain (in a place).
► ubi in lustra ~uisti? PL. *Cas.* 242; dies continuos compluris in litore conuiuiisque ~uisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.137; Brundisi ~ere in omnis partis est molestum *Att.* 11.6.2; ecquis in extremo positus ~et orbe tuorum OV. *Pont.* 1.7.5; ille, qui intra ~et, felix .. est SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.3; humillimis et in angulo ~entibus 11.6.4; ista credis excelsa, quia longe ab illis ~es *Ep.* 118.6.
**b** to remain engrossed or passive (in a condition).
► mea uxor propter illam tota in fermento ~et PL. *Mer.* 959; deformes .. umbras in imo gurgite turpitudinis suae ~ere patiar V. MAX. 3.6; SEN. *Ep.* 59.9; in otio inconcusso ~ere non est tranquillitas: malacia est 67.14.
**11** (of things) To lie or be deposited (in a place).
► sed quid hoc est, haec quod cistella hic ~et PL. *Cist.* 655; pernam, callum .. facito in aqua ~eant *Ps.* 166; inter saxa quae ~ebant in itinere *B. Alex.* 53.3; glaebas .. ~entis .. coquat .. aestas VERG. *G.* 1.65; inter lora rotasque uiros, simul arma ~ere, uina simul *A.* 9.318; saxa erant et temere ~entia .. et de industria .. congesta LIV. 9.24.6; dies .. per quos raro unquam nix minus quattuor pedes alta ~uit 21.61.10; illic frena ~ent, illic .. axis OV. *Met.* 2.316; non fit .. niue ~ente ecnephias PLIN. *Nat.* 2.133; ~ente humi gladio TAC. *Ann.* 3.15; qui alienum quid ~ens lucri faciendi causa sustulit ULP. *dig.* 47.2.43.4;—(*of non-material things*) sed ea (*sc.* uerba) nos cum ~entia sustulimus e medio .. ad nostrum arbitrium formamus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.177; cur tam diu ~et hoc nomen in aduersariis? *Q. Rosc.* 8; quantum disertissimorum uersuum inter mimos ~et! SEN. *Ep.* 8.8.
**b** (of places, peoples) to lie, be situated.
► inter solis stationem et sidera septem exporrecta ~et tellus VAR. AT. *poet.* 15(13); (locus) ~et inter Appenninum et Alpis D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.2; quae gens ~et supra Ciliciam NEP. *Dat.* 4.1; Sicanio praetenta sinu ~et insula contra Plemyrium undosum VERG. *A.* 3.692; castra .. Romana

~entia in campo .. hostes inuasere Liv. 6.30.5; in parte Italiae quae ~et ad Alpes 30.19.6; litora .. sub utroque ~entia Phoebo Ov. *Met.* 1.338; quod ~et insula ponto Luc. 8.118; Britannia insula .. inter septentrionem et occidentem ~et Plin. *Nat.* 4.102; Tac. *Hist.* 3.60.

**12** (esp. of topog. features) To lie (in a particular direction, plane, etc.), extend.
▸ tantum campi ~et Verg. *G.* 3.343; dispiciens mare ueliuolum terrasque ~entis *A.* 1.224; Ceos, Sicinos .. Delos, Andros quia in orbem ~ent Cyclades dictae Mela 2.111; Cyclades et Sporades .. per dcc in longitudinem et per cc in latitudinem ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 4.71; tum ~et in spatium sine corpore pigra uorago Sil. 13.562;—venas qvae ad pvteos prolatae ~ebvnt ab ortv solis in occasvm *Lex Vip.* 25 (*Font. iur.* p.294); ab ea parte, in quam nasus ~et Cels. 8.5.2; nihil curuati habent (uirgae): in rectum ~ent Sen. *Nat.* 1.9.1; foliis si quae guttae adhaeserunt, in rotundum ~ent 4b.3.3.

**13** To lie, be placed (in a specified state or condition, usu. obscure or subordinate).
▸ quae ~erent in tenebris omnia, nisi litterarum lumen accederet Cic. *Arch.* 14; omnis .. longe nostris ab sensibus infra primorum natura ~et Lucr. 2.313; Pontica finitimo terra sub hoste ~et Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.68; cognata ~ent generis sub legibus astra Man. 2.384; istud, quod suspicis .. sub nomine sordido ~et Sen. *Ben.* 6.3.4; omnia quae uentura sunt in incerto ~ent *Dial.* 10.9.1; cum inter Carthaginem et Romam ingentis belli pretium ~uit *Nat.* 4a.pr.21; si tu stirpe .. famaque obscura ~eres Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.109; infra Pallantis laudes ~ebunt (Marii, Sullae, Pompei) Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.2.

**14** To lie below the surrounding level, be low-lying.
▸ Thapsum .. ~entem Verg. *A.* 3.689; Alsietina, quae .. maxime ~entibus locis seruit Fron. *Aq.* 18; ~entia et plana urbis loca Tac. *Hist.* 1.86; quadam ~entis soli uoragine Fron. *agrim.* p.16; (*of the eyes*) lumina .. unca nare ~ent Sil. 14.604.

**b** (of prices, etc.) to be low.
▸ temporibus eis cum ~erent pretia praediorum Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 33; nunc omnia ista ~ere puto propter nummorum caritatem *Att.* 9.9.4.

**iaciō** ~ere, iēcī, ~tum *tr.* [cf. Gk ἵημι]

**1** To propel through the air, throw, cast.
▸ ~ite thyrsos leuis! Acc. *trag.* 239; quam (*sc.* stellam) ~it ex se Pistricis spina Cic. *Arat.* 397(153); panis .. uulgo in eos ~iebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.48.2; fer cineres, Amarylli, foras riuoque fluenti transque caput ~e Verg. *Ecl.* 8.102; raptum .. suis libamen ab armis quisque ~it Stat. *Theb.* 6.224; coniugem in praeceps iecit Tac. *Ann.* 4.22; (*cf.*) ~ere oscula et omnia seruiliter pro dominatione *Hist.* 1.36; (*w. abst. subj.*) extulit illum saltus et in medias iecit super arma cateruas Luc. 6.182;—(*weapons or sim. missiles*) si telum manu fugit magis quam iecit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); pila quae ~imus Lucil. 361; non fuisse armatos eos qui saxa ~erent Cic. *Caec.* 60; quo modo id (*sc.* fulmen) Iuppiter totiens ~eret *Div.* 2.44; diui .. ~iunt ignem Lucr. 6.389; undique in murum lapides ~i coepti sunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.6.2; qui ex uallo turribusque tela ~erent 2.33.4; magnam corripit hastam et ~it Verg. *A.* 10.336; quis tardamue sudem melius celeremue sagittam iecerit [Tib.] 3.7.90; Stat. *Theb.* 8.726; Tac. *Hist.* 1.55; (*in fig. phr.*) montis tu quidem mali in me ardentis iam dudum ~is Pl. *Mer.* 617; in me uno consulares faces ~tae manibus tribuniciis .. adhaeserunt Cic. *Dom.* 63.

**b** (refl.) to precipitate oneself, leap; also, to rush, burst.
▸ iecissem ipse me potius in profundum Cic. *Sest.* 45; se .. ipse per ignem praecipiti iecit saltu Verg. *A.* 8.257; cum se medio Latonia campo iecit Stat. *Theb.* 9.807; (*cf.*) irritata leae ~iebant corpora saltu Lucr. 5.1318;—taurus .. Emathios praeceps se iecit in agros Luc. 7.166.

**2** To throw, toss, fling (one's limbs, head, etc.).
▸ si caluitur pedemue struit, manum endo ~ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); genu ad quemque iecero ad terram dabo Pl. *Capt.* 797; capita Maenades ui ~iunt Catul. 63.23; ~tae colla perfundant comae Sen. *Phaed.* 394; hi super hostiles iecerunt bracchia remos Luc. 3.705; ante se pedes ~iunt, ut ciconiae Plin. *Nat.* 10.111; gerere cothurnos, ~ere caput Tac. *Ann.* 11.31.

**3** To throw down or on to the ground.
▸ armorum magna multitudine de muro in fossam .. ~ta Caes. *Gal.* 2.32.4; lapides Pyrrhae ~tos Verg. *Ecl.* 6.41; purpureos .. ~it flores *A.* 5.79; ~turas poma myricas speret Ov. *Ars* 1.747; nix iacet, et ~tam ne sol pluuiaeque resoluant, indurat Boreas *Tr.* 3.10.13; spatium .. quo terram limum lapidem harenam calcem ~ere possim Pompon. *dig.* 8.4.11.1; (*offerings*) dis donum posuimus et stipem iecimus Sen. *Ben.* 7.4.6.

**b** to sow (seed).
▸ quae seminibus ~tis se sustulit arbos Verg. *G.* 2.57; Liv. 40.16.3; seminibus ~tis est ubi fetus ager Ov. *Fast.* 1.662; ingruente hieme frumenta ~imus Col. 2.9.2; semen ne ~ito Plin. *Nat.* 18.334; 19.130; (*absol.*) ut locis frigidis nouissime .. ~iamus Col. 2.7.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ta .. sunt semina cladis futurae Sen. *Phoen.* 279; semina .. odiorum ~ienda Tac. *Ann.* 12.48.

**c** to throw or cast (dice).
▸ ~e, pater, talos, ut porro nos ~iamus Pl. *As.* 904; ut Venerium ~i posse casu quattuor talis ~tis Cic. *Div.* 2.48; tesserae, quas in alueo ludentes ~iunt Vitr. 5.pr.4; seu ludet numerosque manu iactabit eburnos, tu male iactato, tu male ~ta dato Ov. *Ars* 2.204; ~ta alea est, inquit Suet. *Jul.* 33; (*ellipt.*) cum ~iat, 'te' ne dicat: nomen nominet Pl. *As.* 780.

**d** to cast (anchor); also (of an angler) to cast (a hook).
▸ ~itur anchora Afran. *com.* 139; ancoris ~tis Caes. *Gal.* 4.28.3; ancora de prora ~itur; stant litore puppes Verg. *A.* 6.901; ante os ipsum portus ancoras ~it Liv. 25.11.19; (*in fig. phr.*) traiectae Syrtes, ancora ~ta mihi est Prop. 3.24.16;—possis .. hamum .. de cubiculo .. ut e naucula ~ere Plin. *Ep.* 9.7.4; (*in fig. phr.*) si animo eius obuersatur spes lucri, captatio est et hamum ~it Sen. *Ben.* 4.20.3;—(*cf.*) capiuntur .. purpurae paruulis .. ueluti nassis in alto ~tis Plin. *Nat.* 9.132.

**4** To throw away, jettison.
▸ scuta ~ere fugereque hostis more habent licentiam Pl. *Trin.* 1034; pauidas ~it illa pharetras uirgineo turbata metu V. Fl. 5.426; idem iuris esse existimo in his rebus, quae ~tae sunt Javol. *dig.* 41.2.21.2; si quis sponte rem iecit uel iactauit, non quasi pro derelicto habiturus Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.43.10; (*neut. pple. as noun*) utrum propter ~ta nudatis rebus damnum secutum est Call. *dig.* 14.2.4.2.

**b** to throw off (from a surface); to cast (from the body).
▸ multa minuta, ~i quae possint ordine eodem quo fuerint et formai seruare figuram Lucr. 4.68; 4.240; ~ere umorem collectum in corpora quaeque 4.1065;—nec faciunt ceruos cornua ~ta senes Ov. *Ars* 3.78; prius quam dentes quos pullinos appellant ~iat Plin. *Nat.* 8.172.

**5** To send forth, give off, emit (light, heat, etc.); to cast (shadow).
▸ Haedi exiguum ~iunt mortalibus ignem Cic. *Arat.* 171; quantos radios ~imus de lumine nostro 559(313); aestifer ignis uti lumen ~it atque uaporem Lucr. 1.663; nec ~iunt ullum proprium de corpore odorem 2.846; qua (Hyperion) ~it Oceanum flammas in utrumque rapacis *Culex* 103; ceu nubibus arcus mille ~it uarios aduerso sole colores Verg. *A.* 5.89; ~it igneus hastae dirum lumen apex Sil. 1.466; (*fig.*) non nullos interdum ~it igniculos uirilis Cic. *Att.* 15.26.2;—cum .. constet .. umbram columnae effigie ~i Plin. *Nat.* 2.51; constat .. per eos xc dies in meridiem umbras ~i 2.183.

**6** To throw or pile up (structures).
▸ aggere in ~iendo Lucil. 633; ab utroque portus cornu moles ~imus Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; moles atque aggerem ab utraque parte litoris ~iebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.25.5; quis prohibet muros ~ere et dare ciuibus urbem? Verg. *A.* 5.631; ~ta .. Lauinis moenia litoribus Prop. 2.34.64; ducere fossam et ~ere uallum Liv. 3.28.2; Sen. *Ep.* 18.6; hoc interuallum pedestri continuare transitu pontibus ~tis Plin. *Nat.* 3.101; qui .. molem in mare ~it Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.8.

**b** to lay (foundations).
▸ ut me totius nostrae defensionis quasi quaedam fundamenta ~ere patiamini Cic. *Scaur.* 21; hic in Palatio prima urbi fundamenta ieci Liv. 1.12.4; augurio laeti ~iunt fundamina ciues Ov. *Fast.* 4.835; noua urbium fundamenta ~iuntur Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.5; Col. 3.10.11; Tac. *Hist.* 3.72;—(*in fig. phr.*) uideor mihi iecisse fundamenta defensionis meae Cic. *Cael.* 5; ieci fundamenta pacis *Phil.* 1.1; acies nostra aperit sibi inuestigandi uiam et fundamenta uero ~it Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.5; quae (*sc.* grammatice) nisi oratoris futuri fundamenta fideliter iecit Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.5;—(*fig.*) omnis in hac certam regio ~it arte salutem Verg. *G.* 4.294.

**7** To hurl, direct (a charge, insult, etc.).
▸ adsiduas ~it ore querellas Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 221; quin tu hoc crimen .. ~ere noli ubi non oportet *Q. Rosc.* 25; non mediocris terrores ~it *Att.* 2.23.3; ~tam et inmissam a te nefariam in me iniuriam *Parad.* 28; unde petitum hoc in me ~is? Hor. *S.* 1.4.80; in nostrum ~ies uerba superba caput? Prop. 2.8.16; iubent Etruscos probra ~ere Liv. 2.45.15; uera an uana ~eret 6.14.11; conuicia uictae cum ~erent Ov. *Met.* 5.665; ad nautas ebria uerba ~it *Fast.* 6.408; edicta in populum .. probrosa aduersus Vitellium iecerat Tac. *Hist.* 3.73; cum contumeliis ac probris, quae in senatum uniuersum ~erentur 4.45.

**8** To throw off (remarks, etc.), utter.
▸ ~iuntur .. uoces quae perueniunt ad auris meas Cic. *Catil.* 4.14; longe alias alio ~iunt in tempore uoces Lucr. 5.1081; ~it ante fores uerba minora deo Prop. 4.9.32; non, sicut ante, Fescennino uersu similem incompositum temere ac rudem alternis ~iebant Liv. 7.2.7; ~it in medio talia uerba choro Ov. *Fast.* 2.590; audaciter et temere ~tis uotis V. Max. 8.1.5.absol.; sententias a disertissimis ~tas Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.10; uocem Claudii, quam temulentus iecerat Tac. *Ann.* 12.64; qui sermonem ieceras priorem Apul. *Met.* 1.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) iecit quodam loco uita illam mulierem spoliari quam pudicitia maluisse Cic. *Scaur.* 5; Iugurtha inter alias res ~it oportere quinquenni consulta et decreta omnia rescindi Sal. *Jug.* 11.5; dum scelera principis et finem adesse imperio .. inter se aut inter amicos ~iunt Tac. *Ann.* 15.50;—(*w.* de) quisnam is esset qui per ambages de lacu Albano ~eret Liv. 5.15.5.

**iactābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [iactō + -bvndvs]

**1** (of the sea) Tossing, turbulent.
▸ mare Ionium uiolentum et uastum et ~um Gel. 19.1.1.

**2** Given to boasting, boastful.
▸ in Graecae facundiae gloria ~us Gel. 15.2.2.

**iactans** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of iactō] Boastful, arrogant.
▸ insolens, adrogans, ~ns Cic. *Ep.* fr.5(4).21; quem iuxta sequitur ~ntior Ancus Verg. *A.* 6.815; ineptus et ~ntior hic paulo est Hor. *S.* 1.3.50; neque .. uereor, ne ~ntior uidear Plin. *Ep.* 9.23.6; Stat. *Theb.* 9.559; Asiana gens tumidior alioqui atque ~ntior Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.17; Gel. 4.1; (*w. obj. gen.*) quem tumidum ac sui ~ntem .. uideat Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.50;—(*of actions*) ne cui uestrum .. meus .. ~ntior gestus fuisse uideatur Cael. *orat.* 22; Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.6.

**b** exultant, proud.
▸ septemgemino ~ntior aethera pulset Roma iugo Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.6.

**iactanter** *adv.* ~ius. [iactans + -ter²] Arrogantly; ostentatiously.
▸ litteras ad Vespasianum composuit ~ius quam ad principem Tac. *Hist.* 3.53;—perisse Germanicum nulli ~ius maerent quam qui maxime laetantur *Ann.* 2.77.

**iactantia** ~ae *f.* [iactans + -ia]

**1** The act of boasting, boastfulness.
▸ cum .. hinc terra et hostis, hinc uictus Oceanus militari ~a compararentur Tac. *Ag.* 25.1; quod non ~a refero *Ann.* 11.11; quod non inseruissem ueritus opinionem ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.74; (*w. obj. gen.*) neque Maroboduus ~a sui .. abstinebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.46.

**2** Showing off, ostentation, parade.
▸ aut nimiae miseriae aut inanis ~ae est Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.18; uerborum ~a Tac. *Ag.* 39.1; tertio gradu primores ciuitatis scripserat, plerosque inuisos sibi sed ~a gloriaque ad posteros *Ann.* 1.8; Plin. *Pan.* 38.4; maiore in litteris erat ~a .. quam opera Gel. 18.6.1; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~a ingenii, ut res cito accepisse uideantur Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.3.

**iactātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [iactō + -tiō]

**1 a** The action of flinging about (the body or limbs).
▸ non multa ~o corporis, non inclinatio uocis Cic. *Brut.* 158; modica ~one corporis, uultu tamen multa conficiens *Orat.* 86; uelut mente capta, cum ~one fanatica corporis Liv. 39.13.12; cum clamore et tumultu et totius corporis ~one Sen. *Dial.* 3.19.1; multo discursu, anhelitu, ~one gestus .. furentes Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.9; ~one manus, pedis supplosione 10.7.26;—(*in illness*) si diu frigus est et torpor et ~o corporis Cels. 3.9.2; 3.11.3.

**b** the action of shaking or jolting.
▸ pati .. posse uisus ~onem Liv. 29.32.12; siue cum frigus subit siue aliqua ~o nisi bene iam confirmatis intestinis reuertitur (malum) Cels. 4.20.4; ut nauiges et uiscera molli ~one concutias Sen. *Ep.* 78.5; (*w. obj. gen.*) leniorem in nauigatione quam in uia ~onem uolneris fore Liv. 30.19.5; Curt. 6.1.5.

**c** the action (of the sea) of tossing; (also, of the wind.).
▸ necdum satis refectis ab ~one maritima militibus Liv. 21.26.5; cum .. ~onem nauis .. pati non posset Sen. *Suas.* 6.17;—(*in fig. phr.*) me .. ex magna ~one terram uidentem Cic. *Mur.* 4; si ex illa ~one cursuque populari bene gesta re publica referunt aspectum in curiam *Prov.* 38;—arborum fructus quos ad maturitatem .. adducit ipsa ~o Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.13; niuem .. colligi ~one densarum nubium constat Apul. *Mun.* 9;—(*fig.*) motus turbulenti ~onesque animorum .. incitatae Cic. *Tusc.* 5.15.

**2** Frequent changing (of one's mind or attitude).
▸ uidere licet alios (philosophos) tanta leuitate et .. ~one Cic. *Tusc.* 2.12; hanc leuitatem ac ~onem animi neque mirabantur in iuuene furioso Liv. 24.6.9; Sen. *Ep.* 95.58; inter simulationem uirtutum amoremque uitiorum adsidua ~o ista 120.20.

**3** The action of boasting, boastfulness; also, ~*o uerborum.*
▸ (eloquentia) ornata uerbis atque sententiis ~onem habuit in populo Cic. *Orat.* 13; ~o est uoluptas gestiens et se efferens insolentius *Tusc.* 4.20; non nullorum hominum insolentiam et ~onem ferre non potes Cael. *Fam.* 8.16.5; detrahenda est inanis ~o; res loquentur nobis tacentibus Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.6; nihil adpetere in ~onem, nihil ob formidinem recusare Tac. *Ag.* 5.2; inperitiae morbum ex gloriosa ~one contingere Apul. *Pl.* 1.18;—(*w. obj. gen.*) qvaesisse ~onem gloriae prolati imperi vltra oceanvm *CIL* 13.1668.1.39; omnis sui uitiosa ~o est Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.15;—excutient tibi istam uerborum ~onem Cic. *Sul.* 24; ~one uerborum et denuntiatione periculi D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.20.2.

**b** ground for boasting.
▸ quae ~o est soluisse, quod debeas? Sen. *Ben.* 4.17.1.

**4** The action of flaunting, display, parade, showing off.
▸ se non ~one populari sed dignitate atque innocentia tuebantur Cic. *Clu.* 95; P. Clodio .. hic primus fuit .. aditus ad popularem ~onem *Har.* 43; nihil ex cuiusquam dignitate .. nihil etiam ex ~one decerpseris! Plin. *Ep.* 8.24.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) intempestiua ~one seueritatis inflatus Liv. 29.37.9; illa dicendi uitiosa ~o Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.4; nulla cultus ~o Tac. *Ger.* 6.2.

**iactātor** ~oris *m.* [iactō + -tor] A person who boasts or makes a display (of).
▸ (*w. gen.*) Cleonaeae stirpis ~or Agylleus Stat. *Theb.* 6.837; rerum a se gestarum .. ~or Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.17; Suet. *Cl.* 35.1;—(*w. inf.*) ille sub hiberno somnos educere caelo ~or Sil. 11.404.

**iactātus** ~ūs *m.* [iactō + -tvs³] The action of moving about, shaking, tossing, etc.
▸ Boreas .. excussit pennas, quarum ~ibus omnis adflata est tellus Ov. *Met.* 6.703; quid est homo? quolibet quassu uas et quolibet fragile ~u Sen. *Dial.* 6.11.3; si tibi ~u pelagi .. tristior iste rogus Luc. 8.761; suspendendo lectulos, quorum ~u .. somnos adliceret Plin. *Nat.* 26.14; adsiduo

linteorum ~u 31.49; ceteras .. sordes expuens crebro ~u fictilibus in uasis 33.99; (*fig.*) tota illi aetas aut in armis est exacta ciuilibus aut in ~u concipiente iam ciuile bellum SEN. *Ep.* 104.29.

**iactitō** ~āre *tr.* [IACTŌ + -ITŌ]

**1** To throw, fling (in quot., remarks or sim.).
▸ iuuentus .. ipsa inter se more antiquo ridicula intexta uersibus ~are coepit LIV. 7.2.11.

**2** To boast of, brag of.
▸ adulescentis, quos ille ~at CIC. *Fam.* 2.9.1.

**iactō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IACIŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To propel through the air, throw, hurl.
▸ Hectoris natum de Troiano muro ~ari ENN. *scen.* 82; ardentis faces in uicinorum tecta ~as CIC. *Har.* 39; ignem multum telorumque multitudinem ~ando *B. Hisp.* 12.4; Deucalion uacuum lapides ~auit in orbem VERG. *G.* 1.62; tela manu miseri ~abant inrita Teucri *A.* 2.459; in consulis domum plebes quadrantes .. ~asse fertur LIV. 3.18.11; dat ossa dominus; frusta ~ant familia PHAED. 3.7.22; (murenas) ~ato fusti non interemi PLIN. *Nat.* 32.14; umero ~antem funus onusto STAT. *Theb.* 4.571; qui missilia ~at in uulgus GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.9.7; (*cf.*) siue puer .. hunc iaculatur seu mulier toto ~ans e corpore amorem LUCR. 4.1054;—(*kisses*) ~at basia raedae JUV. 4.118;—(*in fig. phr.*) postea .. peruolgata atque in manibus ~ata et excussa .. sunt CIC. *Mur.* 26.

**b** to throw, cast (a net or line); to throw (dice).
▸ a cubili .. ~atam spectatus alte lineam trahit piscis MART. 10.30.17; si iactum retis emero et ~are retem piscator noluit CELS. *dig.* 19.1.12;—talis ~andis tuae sunt consuetae manus PL. *Vid.* 33; seu ludet numerosque manu ~abit eburnos OV. *Ars* 2.203; talis .. ~atis, ut quisque canem aut senionem miserat SUET. *Aug.* 71.2; (*absol.*) nemo est quin saepe ~ans Venerium iaciat aliquando CIC. *Div.* 2.121.

**2** To throw at random, toss.
▸ finita per omne corpora ~ari unius genitalia rei LUCR. 2.548; non ore solutos immundi meminere sues ~are maniplos VERG. *G.* 1.400; surgentem ad Zephyrum paleae ~antur inanes 3.134; ut tuus in scamno ~etur saepe libellus PROP. 3.3.19; undique ~ato flore tegente uias OV. *Tr.* 4.2.50; illa flammatus latex querente aeno ~at SEN. *Thy.* 767; cum semen ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.157; quotiens (arbores) inclinatae in alterutram partem fructum ~auerunt FRON. *agrim.* p.10; (*poet.*) quae nunc Eurusque Notusque ~at odoratos uota per Armenios TIB. 1.5.36.

**3** To throw away; to throw overboard, jettison.
▸ ~are passim arma inermesque .. se hosti offerre LIV. 6.3.9; se suaque ~andi quocumque desiderault inperantis salus SEN. *Cl.* 1.3.4; ~atur rerum utilium pars maxima JUV. 12.52;—si quae inprobae sunt merces, ~at omnis PL. *Rud.* 373; ut testamenta cum leguminibus ~entur FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.160(16N); si quis merces ex naue ~atas inuenisset JULIAN. *dig.* 41.7.7.

**b** to throw off.
▸ onerosa .. pallia ~at JUV. 6.236;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec ~are iugum uita didicere magistra 13.22; noua saeuit in armis libertas ~atque iugum SIL. 14.107.

**c** (fig.) to throw aside, reject.
▸ QVOD FVGIS QVOD ~AS TIBEI QVOD DATVR SPERNERE NOLI *CIL* 1.2188; te .. quam omni ratione ~aturus (sit) CIC. *Div. Caec.* 45; si recipior ab his .. quid agam .. non reperio; sin ~or, eo minus *Att.* 11.16.3.

**4** To throw out (light, etc.).
▸ Gemini clarum ~antes lucibus ignem CIC. *Arat.* 577(331); 711(458); ex albis album pinnis ~are colorem LUCR. 2.823; suam proprio ~at de corpore lucem 5.576; si non alium late ~aret odorem VERG. *G.* 2.132; lucem sub nubila ~ant *A.* 7.527.

**5** To throw or pile up.
▸ uallum a uolatu, quod cum id ~ant uolant inde leuia VAR. *L.* 5.138; si pilas in mare ~auerim POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.4.

**6** To wave, brandish, flourish.
▸ ferrum insuper ~ato CATO *Agr.* 160; radices palmarum agrestium .. ~abant CIC. *Ver.* 5.99; supplices ramosque oleae ~antes LIV. 45.25.1; date ~atis undique signa togis OV. *Am.* 3.2.74; ut limine cogat abire ~antem Pharia tinnula sistra manu? *Pont.* 1.1.38; instant sorores squalidae, sanguinea ~ant uerbera SEN. *Ag.* 760.

**b** to wield (a tool or instrument).
▸ duros ~are bidentis VERG. *G.* 2.355; cum bene ~ati pulsarant arua ligones OV. *Am.* 3.10.31; fossores .. liberius et aptius ~ant bidentes COL. 4.17.8; ne Pompeiani .. languida ~atis conprendant carbasa remis LUC. 5.421; CALP. *Ecl.* 4.117.

**7** To move vigorously, fling, toss, etc. (the body or its parts).
▸ ~ari caput atque comas LUCIL. 288; pugiles .. in ~andis caestibus ingemescunt CIC. *Tusc.* 2.56; bracchia .. in numerum ~are et cetera membra LUCR. 4.769; multi ut diu ~ato bracchio praeoptarent scutum manu emittere CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.4; sonipes ictu furit arduus altaque ~at .. crura VERG. *A.* 11.638; ~abat truncas ad caua buxa manus PROP. 4.8.42; ~andis grauius in conitendo ungulis LIV. 21.36.8; alter in alterius ~antes lumina uultum OV. *Ep.* 3.11; pectora ~antem sanguinulenta 3.50; quamuis Boreas ~atis insonet alis *Tr.* 3.10.45; ~are bracchia et crura CELS. 2.4.3; si caudam saepius ~ant COL. 6.30.9; non iuuat in toto corpus ~are cubili LUC. 5.812; ~are manus, laudare paratus JUV. 3.106; (*cf.*) exsultare eam (*sc.* partem animi) in somno inmoderateque ~ari CIC. *Div.* 1.60; (*w. abst. subj.*) artus .. uarie ~at incertus dolor SEN. *Phaed.* 366; (*refl.*) nisi se suo more ~auisset CIC. *Brut.* 217.

**b** (of illness) to make restless, cause to toss.
▸ ~ans me ut febris querquera LUCIL. 1194; cum aestu febrique ~antur CIC. *Catil.* 1.31; LUCR. 2.36; (*fig.*) maxima pars hominum morbo ~atur eodem HOR. *S.* 2.3.121.

**8** (of the sea, storms, etc.) To drive to and fro, toss (ships, sailors).
▸ nos uentisque fluctibusque ~atae PL. *Rud.* 370; ipsos quoque tempestas uehementius ~are coepit CIC. *Inv.* 2.154; uela in altum dederunt ac diu multumque ~ati .. ad Caesarem perueniunt *B. Afr.* 53; qui maritimis (fluctibus) ~arentur NEP. *Att.* 6.1; dispersi ~amur gurgite uasto VERG. *A.* 3.197; nauem ~antibus Austris HOR. *S.* 1.1.6; lupus .. pontis .. inter ~atus 2.2.32; me mare, me uenti, me fera ~at hiems OV. *Tr.* 1.1.42; non secus aequoreo ~at Teumesius amnis Hippomedonta salo STAT. *Theb.* 9.462; (*cf.*) ipsa uelut nauis ~or OV. *Ep.* 20.41;—(*in fig. phrs.*) qui in hac tempestate populi ~emur CIC. *Planc.* 11; M. Cato .. in his undis et tempestatibus ad summam senectutem maluit ~ari *Rep.* 1.1; qualibus incensam ~astis .. mente puellam fluctibus CATUL. 64.97;—(*cf.* sense 8b) terris ~atus et alto VERG. *A.* 1.3; ~ati .. cum uariis casibus tum saeuitia maris VELL. 1.2.3.

**b** (fig., of troubles, etc.) to toss about, harass, torment.
▸ ~or, crucior, agitor PL. *Cist.* 206; egestate .. ~ati CAECIL. *com.* 45; multis uexatus contumeliis, plurimis ~atus iniuriis CIC. *Quinct.* 98; grauius etiam ~abitur et in suis moribus simillimas figuras pecudum et ferarum transferetur *Tim.* 45; quantis ~atum, nate, periclis! VERG. *A.* 6.693; inter serpentes aprosque auidosque leones ~or OV. *Ep.* 9.38; siue casus res humanas sine ordine impellit et ~at SEN. *Ep.* 16.5; his ac talibus inter spem metumque ~atum spes uicit TAC. *Hist.* 2.2; nisi .. alius quidem nos error ~at FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N); Hortensius .. maledictis compellationibusque probris ~atus est GEL. 1.5.2.

**c** to cause to fluctuate, subject to rapid changes.
▸ ~antibus se opinionibus CIC. *Tusc.* 4.24; (*in value*) ~abatur enim temporibus illis nummus sic, ut nemo posset scire, quid haberet *Off.* 3.80.

**9** To knock about, jostle, shake (persons, etc.).
▸ inter seruos Rubri atque hospitis ~atur .. homo honestissimus CIC. *Ver.* 1.67; si quando .. ~or in turba *Planc.* 17; se inique a tuis ~atum 55; nec uexationem uolneris in uia ~ati ultra patiens LIV. 21.48.7; annua peregrinatione esse ~andos CELS. 3.18.23.

**b** to shake up (things), cause to quiver.
▸ nisi umor destitit in dubio fluctu ~arier LUCR. 6.556; terra ~atur SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.4; laxi ~antur ubique rudentes STAT. *Theb.* 7.141.

**10** To utter with force, abandon, etc., hurl (remarks, etc.).
▸ uerba ~are et labris inter se uelitari AFRAN. *com.* 266; minae ~entur CIC. *Quinct.* 47; talia ~anti .. procella uelum aduersa ferit VERG. *A.* 1.102; uoces ~are per umbram 2.768; inconditi uersus militari licentia ~ati LIV. 4.53.11; querimoniae ultro citroque ~atae 7.9.2; hoc disticho .. ~ato SUET. *Jul.* 51; si .. infaustas uoces aduersus eum ~auerit ULP. *dig.* 34.9.9.1.

**b** to mention or discuss freely, bandy about, ventilate.
▸ accusatores .. libidines, amores, adulteria .. ~ant CIC. *Cael.* 35; uidentur ea mihi esse refutanda quae .. in senatu ab inimicis saepe ~ata sunt *Mil.* 7; quod pluribus praesentibus eas res ~ari nolebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.1; nec palam nec secreto ~are consilia sua (*sc.* debere) LIV. 44.34.2; fabula, nec sentis, tota ~aris in urbe OV. *Am.* 3.1.21; cum in omni fere medicorum uolumine atque sermone ~entur (*sc.* uocabula) CELS. 6.18.1; hoc sophisma, per omnes dialecticorum scholas ~atum SEN. *Ep.* 87.38; illa non ab oratore ficta, sed passim esse ~ata QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.4; se priora et toties ~ata super optinenda Armenia nunc omittere TAC. *Ann.* 15.24; (*poet.*) illum talis ~antem pectore curas VERG. *A.* 1.227; (*impers. pass.*) ~atum in condicionibus nequiquam de Tarquiniis in regnum restituendis LIV. 2.13.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~antibus non obscure Gallis haud magna mercede se adduci posse 5.48.7; hostem omnino non uidisse inimici ~abant 38.47.5; unde causas turpium factorum saepe exstitisse utinam falso ~aretur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.2; sibi quoque in fatis esse ~auit omnia impudica, sed non impunita matrimonia SUET. *Cl.* 43.1.

**11** To speak boastingly of, brag about.
▸ cum .. Domitius urbanam gratiam dignitatemque ~aret CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.1; quamuis .. ~es et genus et nomen inutile HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.13; si qua illustris femina ~at auos PROP. 2.13.10; ab indoctis et inperitis tantae disciplinae magnitudinem ~ari VITR. 6.pr.6; proelia atque acies ~ando LIV. 22.39.7; genus et proauos et regia nomina ~as OV. *Ep.* 16.51; uirtutis expers, uerbis ~ans gloriam PHAED. 1.11.1; quae gesserunt fortia ~ant LUC. 4.202; ~ent, ut uolent, sanguinis coniunctionem QUINT. *Decl.* 264(p.78,l.18); ut pulchrum et memorabile facinus ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 1.44; (*w.* prae se) nil me fatalia terrent, si qua Phryges prae se ~ant, responsa deorum VERG. *A.* 9.134;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ando tres duces Romanos ab se uno proelio fusos LIV. 4.31.6; quo te ~as, Alomena nate, creatum OV. *Met.* 9.23; cum se ~aret eodem modo dicere Senecam infamabat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.127; plerique ~ant cantari saltarique commentarios TAC. *Dial.* 26.3;—(*w. inf.*) hic robore ~at non cessisse patri STAT. *Theb.* 10.250;—(*w.* quod) ~auit .. quod non laqueo strangulata .. foret TAC. *Ann.* 6.25.

**b** (refl.) to brag, boast.
▸ intolerantius se ~ant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.209; ~asse se aliquos ut fuisse in ea societate uiderentur *Phil.* 2.25; ~at .. tuo se in gurgite maior Hippomedon STAT. *Theb.* 9.393;—(*w.* de) ~at se iam dudum de Calidio CIC. *Ver.* 4.46; ne de istis quidem piscinarum Tritonibus poterit se ~are *Att.* 2.9.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum .. noctu se introisse dixisset in eoque se in contione ~asset 2.1.5.

**12** To display, parade, show off.
▸ qui diuitias suas ~at, sicut .. hariolus quispiam depressus et oneratus auro clamat et delerat *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; nec si quid honesti est, ~at habetque palam HOR. *S.* 1.2.85; aliis aliae spes ac metus ~antur LIV. 30.33.10; regna Iouis coniunx, uirtutem filia ~at OV. *Ep.* 15.81; in quo nomen honesti ~atur, id colite SEN. *Ben.* 5.14.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.11.

**b** (refl.) to flaunt oneself, show off.
▸ qui se magnifice ~at atque ostentat *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; illa se ~et in aula Aeolus VERG. *A.* 1.140; lora tenebat ipse, lacernatae cum se ~aret amicae JUV. 1.62;—(*w. pred. acc.*) Iliae dum se nimium querenti ~at ultorem HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.18;—(*w. abl.*) tribuniciis se ~are actionibus principem .. querentes LIV. 3.1.3; ~are sese insectatione et conuiciis dominorum 39.26.8;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in Sex. Rosci .. bonis ~antem se ac dominantem T. Roscium CIC. *S. Rosc.* 24;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quem ad finem sese effrenata ~abit audacia? *Catil.* 1.1; in quo .. maxime consueuit ~are uestra se oratio *Fin.* 1.36.

**13** (refl., w. abl.) To glory (in), pride oneself (on).
▸ ne quis huius supplicio leuando se ~are .. possit CIC. *Catil.* 4.10; ne quis sit lucus quo se plus ~et Apollo VERG. *Ecl.* 6.73; exactis Calamis se mihi ~at equis PROP. 3.9.10; te ~are solebas coniuge OV. *Tr.* 4.3.53; ipsa uarietate se ~at SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.5.

**iactūra** ~ae *f.* [IACIŌ + -ŪRA]

**1** The action of throwing overboard, jettison; also, a thing cast away, jetsam.
▸ si in mari iactura facienda sit, equine pretiosi potius ~am faciant an serui uilis CIC. *Off.* 3.89; de illeis potissimum ~a fit, quia pretii minimi sunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.9.4; gubernator, ubi naufragium timet, ~a, quidquid seruari potest, redimit CURT. 5.9.3; tempestate graui orta necessario ~a facta erat PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.2.2;—adiacuit (Marius) Libycis compar ~a ruinis MAN. 4.47.

**2** A loss entailed for the sake of something else, a sacrifice.
▸ tantam ~am criminum facere CIC. *Ver.* 1.33; qua cupiditate homines in prouincias, quibus ~is quibusque condicionibus proficiscantur *Man.* 67; qui .. gloriae ~am ne minimam quidem facere uellent *Off.* 1.84; rei familiaris ~a perpetuum imperium libertatemque .. consequi CAES. *Gal.* 7.64.3; facilis ~a sepulcri VERG. *A.* 2.646; qui .. unius ~a ciuis finiat intestinum bellum LIV. 6.19.2; sarcinarum potius quam disciplinae fecisse ~am CURT. 6.6.17; cum ~a pudoris et libertatis et temporis SEN. *Ep.* 42.7; nusquam minor est ~a clientis JUV. 3.125.

**3** The act of squandering or wasting.
▸ ~is .. rei familiaris CIC. *Mil.* 72; in his immanibus ~is infinitisque sumptibus *Off.* 2.56; temporis ~am facere LIV. 39.4.4; demus ipsis, apud quos facta ~a est SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.5; inter turpes ~as malum munus est *Dial.* 7.23.5; ad Vrsum .. iuuenem .. sine ~a desidiae doctissimum STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.

**4** Deprivation, loss; also, a thing lost.
▸ socium ~am fleuit Vlixes PROP. 3.7.41; nomine quemque suo (nullast ~a) saluta OV. *Ars* 2.253; rapti ~a laesus amici *Pont.* 4.11.5; diuites sunt aliorum ~is, locupletes calamitatibus V. MAX. 4.7.ext.2; frondium ~a facilis est SEN. *Ep.* 104.11; ~am grauissimam feci, si ~a dicenda est tanti uiri amissio PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.1; ut sine ~a tua pecces GEL. 13.21.8; PAUL. *dig.* 1.18.21;—M. Crassus, inter grauissimas Romani imperii ~as numerandus V. MAX. 1.6.11; frater suus, maritimarum uirium nostrarum praecipua ~a 8.1.damn.4; scite .. ~ae lineamenta secuta totam illi formam suam reddidit PETR. 110.2.

**5** (mil.) The losing of men by death, wounds, or capture.
▸ nec .. sine aliqua ~a cohortium praetoriarum nostrarum et legionis Martiae fieri potuit GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.5; id .. non magna ~a suorum sese effecturos sperabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.2; cum maiore sua quam hostium ~a dimicauit LIV. 10.45.10; nauis tantum ~a facta incolumes ipsi euaserunt 30.25.8; uictoria non sine ~a militum fuit 40.40.12.

**6** Expense, outlay, cost.
▸ M. Aurium non magna ~a facta tollendum interficiendumque curauit CIC. *Clu.* 23; exhaustam esse sumptibus et ~is prouinciam *Att.* 6.1.2; eos .. ad se magnis ~is pollicitationibusque perduxerant CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.2; magnis .. ~is sibi quisque eorum animos conciliabat *Civ.* 3.112.11.

**iactus** ~ūs *m.* [IACIŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of hurling or throwing.
▸ ubi aera uincere summum arboris haud ullae ~u potuere sagittae VERG. *G.* 2.124; parcius iunctas quatiunt fenestras ~ibus crebris iuuenes proterui HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.2; supino ~u tela in locum superiorem mittebant LIV. 30.10.13; de femineo reparata est femina ~u OV. *Met.* 1.413; controuersiam illi facere de gloria debuit et reuocare ~um SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.3; librans uni sibi missile telum direxit ~us STAT. *Theb.* 8.524; postquam in propius suggressos hostis certo ~u tela exhauserat TAC. *Ann.* 14.37; iuuenis dexterum bracchium longo ~u petierat APUL. *Met.* 9.37;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quibus ignis ~us et lapides defendi possent CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.4; pulueris exigui ~u compressa quiescent VERG. *G.* 4.87; ~us .. pilarum OV. *Tr.* 2.485; glaebarum testarumque ~us non habet nomen QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.5; ~u disci TAC.

*Dial.* 10.5; ~u uel minimi lapilli Ulp. *dig.* 43.24.1.6; (*of thunderbolts*) tonitrua ~usque fulminum Cic. *Div.* 2.42; elisorum fulminum ~us Sen. *Dial.* 1.1.3; Plin. *Nat.* 2.104; Tac. *Hist.* 5.7.

**b** the range of a missile.

▸ extra omnem teli ~um surrexit Sen. *Dial.* 2.1.1; nec Grais flectere ~um .. facilis labor est Luc. 3.478; hastae longius permeabant quam ut contrario sagittarum ~u adaequarentur Tac. *Ann.* 15.9;—(*as an indication of distance*) intra ~um teli progressus uterque substiterat Verg. *A.* 11.608; ut uix teli ~u ab statione proxima abesset Liv. 8.7.1.

**2** The action of throwing or precipitating (from a raised position).

▸ carcer et horribilis de saxo ~us deorsum Lucr. 3.1016; haec Proteus, et se ~u dedit aequor in altum Verg. *G.* 4.528; numquam ueniemus ad enses aut laqueos aut praecipites per inania ~us Luc. 9.107; alii contra nitentes dedere facultatem lenioris in mare ~us Tac. *Ann.* 14.5.

**3** ~*us retis* or sim., also absol., The fish taken by one cast of a net.

▸ a piscatoribus in Milesia regione euerriculum trahentibus quidam ~um emerat V. Max. 4.1.ext.7; fortunam ~us eius (*sc.* euerriculi) emisse Apul. *Apol.* 31; si ~um retis emero Cels. *dig.* 19.1.12; ueluti cum futurum ~um retis a piscatore emimus Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.11.18.

**4** A throw or cast of dice.

▸ plaudite et mi ob ~um cantharo mulsum date Pl. *As.* 906; quid est tam incertum quam talorum ~us? Cic. *Div.* 2.121; sit sors et nobis talorum interprete ~u Prop. 3.10.27; minimus labor est sapienter ~ibus uti Ov. *Ars* 3.369; in tesserarum prospero ~u V. Max. 9.9.3; ut .. extremo ac nouissimo ~u de libertate ac de corpore contendant Tac. *Ger.* 24.3.

**5** The action of throwing overboard, jettison.

▸ necessitas est quae nauigia ~u exonerat Sen. *Con.* exc.4.4; nullam prudentia cani rectoris cum ferret opem, decidere ~u coepit cum uentis Juv. 12.33; Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.160(16N); si ~um ex naue factum alius tulerit Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.43.11; si leuandae nauis gratia ~us mercium factus est Paul. *dig.* 14.2.1; (*cf.*) cum gregis ductor .. fratrem simul ac sororem sustulit tergo medioque ~um fecit in ponto Sen. *Tro.* 1037.

**b** the action of throwing down or discarding; (meton.) things thrown down.

▸ inter purgamenta et ~us cenantium Sen. *Con.* 9.2.4.

**6** A quick movement, toss, or sim. (of part of the body).

▸ miramur .. taurorum .. colla et truces in sublime ~us Plin. *Nat.* 11.4; aliis ad incursum robusta (cornua), .. aliis ad ~um pluribus modis 11.125; inclinant .. contraria ~u bracchia Stat. *Theb.* 6.763; tenuis arentium ~us oculorum [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.9.

**7 a** The emission (of rays of light); (transf.) the outward projection (of the mind).

▸ ut noscas .. primum ~um fulgoris quemque perire Lucr. 5.291; radiorum .. multiformi ~u flagellatus aer Plin. *Nat.* 2.116; cur .. a luminis ~u non sua sponte .. oculos declinet Gel. 12.5.11;—animi ~us liber quo peruolet ipse Lucr. 2.1047.

**b** an utterance (of the voice).

▸ consentaneo uocis ~u V. Max. 1.5.8; fortuitum ~um uocis leto suo confirmauit 1.5.9.

**iaculābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [iacvlor + -bilis] Capable of being thrown; (of weapons) missile.

▸ illud cui non ~e dextrae pondus? Stat. *Theb.* 6.658;—non formosius isto uiderunt oculi telum ~e nostri Ov. *Met.* 7.680.

**iaculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [iacvlor + -tiō] The action of throwing or hurling.

▸ ista (*sc.* fulminatio est) ~o cum ictu Sen. *Nat.* 2.12.1; in hac ueluti ~one dictorum Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.43; saxorum ~onibus Apul. *Met.* 1.10.

**b** javelin-throwing.

▸ in libro de ~one equestri condito Plin. *Nat.* 8.162; vt loricati ~onem perageretis *CIL* 8.2532; pentathlum .. ex his quinque artibus constat, iactu disci, cursu, saltu, ~one, luctatione Paul. *Fest.* p.211M.

**iaculātor** ~ōris *m.* [iacvlor + -tor]

**1** A person who throws or hurls; (also perh.) a person who casts nets (or lines).

▸ quid Rhoetus euulsisque truncis Enceladus ~or audax .. possunt? Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.56; fulminis iniusti ~or Stat. *Theb.* 12.562;—probus .. antea ~or eras Pl. fr.inc.175.

**2** A javelin-thrower; (spec.) a light-armed soldier equipped with a javelin.

▸ ~orem .. Lycopen sternit Ov. *Met.* 12.350; felix orator quoque maximus et ~or Juv. 7.193;—Scipio cum equitatu ~oribusque expeditis profectus Liv. 21.46.3; ~ores ex ceteris leuium armorum auxiliis prima acies facta 22.45.7; nec Numida Hispano eques par fuit nec ~or Maurus caetrato 23.26.11.

**iaculātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [iacvlor + -tōrivs] Used for javelin-throwing.

▸ per campum ~um Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.9.4.

**iaculātrix** ~īcis *f.* [iacvlor + -trix] A female spear-thrower (in quots., Diana).

▸ ~ix .. Phoebe Ov. *Ep.* 10.229; *Met.* 5.375; inter hamadryadas ~icemque Dianam *Fast.* 2.155.

**iaculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [iacvlvm + -ō²]

**1** (intr.) To throw a javelin.

▸ equitando, ~ando, omni militari labore tolerando Cic. *Off.* 2.45; Sal. *Jug.* 6.1; praepilatis .. missilibus ~ati sunt Liv. 26.51.4; ut .. ~antium ictus deerraturos negent Plin. *Nat.* 28.100; intermissa ~antum nube potestas reddere tela fuit Stat. *Theb.* 9.120; qui iaculum emittit ~ari dicitur Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.5; Tac. *Hist.* 3.23; cum alii in campo ~arentur Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.9.4;—(*w. in + acc.*) ~ando .. in stationes elicere ad pugnam hostem Liv. 21.54.4; 21.55.9; qui .. data opera in eum ~atus est Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.9.4;—(*fig., w. internal acc.*) quid breui fortes ~amur aeuo multa? Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.17.

**b** (fig.) to fire or snipe (at, with abuse, etc.).

▸ probris .. in ipsum Macedonasque procacibus ~ati sunt Liv. 42.54.1; si .. ~aretur in uxorem obliquis sententiis Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.79.

**2** (tr.) To shoot at, strike (with a javelin or other missile).

▸ Pater .. dextera sacras ~atus arces Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.3; ceruos ~ari 3.12.11; Iuppiter igne suo lucos ~atur et arces Ov. *Am.* 3.3.35; sic ego te nondum ferro ~abor acuto *Ib.* 47; aera si misso uacuum ~abere disco 585; (*fig.*) siue puer membris muliebribus hunc ~atur Lucr. 4.1053;—(*transf.*) saepe uiri naris acer ~atur apertas spiritus *Mor.* 107.

**3** To throw, shoot, hurl.

▸ semina quae magnum ~ando contulit omne Lucr. 2.1108; ipsa Iouis rapidum ~ata e nubibus ignem Verg. *A.* 1.42; silicem ~atus in hostes Ov. *Met.* 7.139; tuli aues .. pinnas quasi tela ~atas Mela 2.98; ballista .. multifidas ~ata faces Luc. 2.687; ideo .. dictum Iouem fulmina ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 2.82; paulum ultra digitos in esca ~atus hamum 9.181; uulgi .. faces et saxa ~antis Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.27; missilem ignem in obsessos ~antur Tac. *Hist.* 2.21; quantas ~etur Monychus ornos Juv. 1.11; (*absol.*) effigias .. debent mittere .. res quaeque, ex summo quoniam ~antur utraque Lucr. 4.86;—(*poet.*) pigra Sagittipotens ~atur frigora terris Q. Cic. *poet.* 11; saepe ferus duros ~atur Iuppiter imbres Col. 10.329;—(*fig.*) aduersus mortem tu tam minuta ~aris? Sen. *Ep.* 82.24.

**b** to shoot out, emit (light, etc.).

▸ summum quicquid de rebus abundat quod ~entur Lucr. 4.146; et tenuem longis ~antur (cometae) crinibus ignem Man. 1.849; caprae lupoque splendent (oculi) lucemque ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 11.151; alias enormiter ~ante apice (*sc.* umbram) 36.72; dum Nemea tremulas campis ~abitur umbras Stat. *Theb.* 5.749; se ~ari atque emicare et scintillare flammae .. uidentur Apul. *Mun.* 3.

**c** (in pass. sense).

▸ nec longinqua cadunt ~ato uolnera ferro Luc. 3.568; horum pleraque ~ari credas, alia labi, stare alia Apul. *Mun.* 16.

**4** (refl.) To throw oneself, leap; (also, pple. in middle sense).

▸ Perseus .. semet caelo ~atur in hostem Man. 5.593; Luc. 2.155; in quas partes (cometes) sese ~etur Plin. *Nat.* 2.92; 8.100;—quantum illa (*sc.* belua) subit, semper, ~ata profundo Man. 5.598.

**5** To utter rapidly, ejaculate.

▸ quod in ambiguo uerbum ~ata reliquit Lucr. 4.1137; abrupta quaedam, ut forte ad manum uenere, ~antur Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.6; sententias uibrantis ~antur 11.3.120.

**iaculum** ~ī *neut.* [iaciō + -vlvm]

**1** A throwing spear, javelin.

▸ ~is celeriter consumptis ad gladios certationem reuocauerunt Sis. *hist.* 70; gladio succinctus, tenens ~um *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; Caes. *Gal.* 5.45.4; plerosque ~a tormentis aut manu emissa uolnerabant Sal. *Jug.* 57.6; horridus in ~is et pelle Libystidis ursae Verg. *A.* 5.37; non eget Mauris ~is neque arcu Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.2; eis parmae breuiores quam equestres et septena ~a quaternos longa pedes data Liv. 26.4.4; in iuuenem torsit ~um Ov. *Met.* 12.323; acontiae ~i modo uibrantur Plin. *Nat.* 2.89; ~um excusso rotat in sublime lacerto Stat. *Theb.* 10.745; Tac. *Dial.* 10.5.

**2** A missile of any other description.

▸ (*w. defining gen.*) ~is floris serti et soluti deam suam propitiantes Apul. *Met.* 10.32; telis fulminum et missilium caelestium ~is ignescit (aer) *Mun.* 3.

**b** (app.) a casting net.

▸ hic ~o pisces, illic capiuntur ab hamis Ov. *Ars* 1.763; *CIL* 2.2335.

**iaculus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [iaciō + -vlvs] (of a net) Used for throwing, casting.

▸ uenari .. rete ~o in medio mari Pl. *As.* 100; *Truc.* 35.

**iaculus**[2] ~ī *m.* [iacvlvs¹] A kind of snake that darts onto its prey from trees.

▸ natrix uiolator aquae, ~ique uolucres Luc. 9.720; 9.823; ~um ex arborum ramis uibrari Plin. *Nat.* 8.85.

**iāientāculum** see ientācvlvm.

**iāiūnitās** see iēivnitās.

**Ialysius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Ialysos, a town in Rhodes.

▸ ~os Telchinas Ov. *Met.* 7.365.

**Ialysus** ~ī *m.* A son of the god Helios, and eponym of the town Ialysos; a famous picture of him by Protogenes.

▸ Cic. *N.D.* 3.54;—~i .. pulchritudinem imitari *Orat.* 5; *Ver.* 4.135; Plin. *Nat.* 35.102; Gel. 15.31.3.

**iam** *adv.* [formed on the base of is, as *tam, quam,* etc.] For *iam diu, iam dudum iam primum* see diū¹, dūdvm, prīdem.

**1** At this point in the passage of time, now (as opp. to any other time).

▸ mentire nunc. — at ~ faciam ut uerum dicas dicere Pl. *Am.* 345; plus ~ uideo quam prius *Mer.* 299; ~ne erumpere hoc licet mi gaudium? Ter. *Eu.* 550; ab ignis ~ maiore ui ac uiolentia Volcanus dictus Var. *L.* 5.70; ego uero esse ~ iudico et tum iudicaui Cic. *de Orat.* 3.229; sed ~ surgamus 3.230; fuisti .. tum .. superior, sed ~ .. sis inferior necesse est *Dom.* 4; ~que cateruatim dat stragem Verg. *G.* 3.556; accipe ~ tabulas Hor. *S.* 1.4.15; reddere qui uoces ~ scit puer *Ars* 158; non cum senatu modo sed ~ cum dis .. bellum gerere Liv. 21.63.6; ~ hoc signum .. intra uallum hostium erit 25.14.7; ~que tibi formae, ~que est tibi cura placendi Ov. *Met.* 13.764; ~ pede, ~ cornu melior (taurus) Stat. *Theb.* 2.329; 'plenum uino', non 'uini' .. ~ dicitur Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.1; aduentare .. Paetus audiebatur. ~que aderat Tac. *Ann.* 15.6;—(*doubled for emphasis or emotive effect*) de colore non queo nouisse. ~ ~ noui: leno est Cappadox Pl. *Cur.* 233; ~, ~ .. intellego Cic. *de Orat.* 3.90; iam iam nulla mora est Verg. *A.* 2.701;—(*w.* nunc) nunc mulier facta est ~ ex uiro Pl. *Truc.* 134; quod iam tum recens suspiciosum ceteris .. nunc uero apertum ~ omnibus .. uidetur Cic. *Clu.* 189;—(*w.* tandem) ut ~ tandem illi .. uos .. plurimum uidisse fateantur *Agr.* 2.103.

**b** (marking the beginning of an action extending into the future).

▸ nunc dehinc latine ~ loquar Pl. *Poen.* 1029; ad te breuior ~ in scribendo incipio fieri Cic. *Att.* 5.6.2; tu uelim desinas ~ nostris litteris uti *Fam.* 1.10; toto ~ liber in orbe solus Caesar erit Luc. 2.280; ~ nunc memento non defuturam mihi constantiam Plin. *Ep.* 5.1.4; (*cf.*) metuebant omnes ~ me Ter. *Eu.* 433.

**c** (w. negs.) not now (as was the case before).

▸ uxorem tibi non dat ~ Chremes Ter. *An.* 352; nil pol ~ istaec mihi res uoluptatis ferunt *Hec.* 593; nulla denique ~ existimantur esse iudicia Cic. *Ver.* 43; quibus .. subueniatis necesse est, etsi ~ multis non potestis *Prov.* 11; numquam ~ .. quisquam improbus .. se oppugnare rem publicam dicet *Sest.* 52; Tiro negat ~ tibi placere Brundisium *Att.* 15.21.3; cum ~ defenderet nemo Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.6; neque eos ~ frena .. retardant Verg. *G.* 3.252; nec ~ poterat bellum differri Liv. 2.30.8; caedes inde, non ~ pugna erat 25.14.10; ~ .. oculis numquam templa uidenda meis Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.32; non ~ imperator sed tantum belli causa erat Tac. *Hist.* 3.70; (*doubled for emphasis*) ~ ~ non domus accipiet te laeta Lucr. 3.894.

**d** *iam .. iam, iam .. iamque*, now .. now, first .. then.

▸ ~que humiles, ~que elati sublime uidentur (currus) aera per uacuum ferri Verg. *G.* 3.108; ~ ualidam Ilionei nauem, ~ fortis Achatae .. uicit hiems *A.* 1.120; ~ uino quaerens, ~ somno fallere curam Hor. *S.* 27.114; *Carm.* 2.1.17; ~ equites, ~ elephantos fuderat, ~ prima acie pulsa in secundam pugnabat Liv. 30.34.13; pactum .. matrimonium ~ fama, ~ amore inlicito firmabatur Tac. *Ann.* 12.5; Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.8.

**e** (colloq.) *quid iam?* what (is the matter) now?

▸ ut ego interii basilice! — quid ~? Pl. *Epid.* 56; mirumst lolio uictitare te .. — quid ~? — quia luscitiosu's *Mil.* 322; *Mos.* 460; *Ps.* 1142; num tibi nostri milites .. malis orbiculatis esse pasti uidentur? 'quid ~?' inquis Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.1.

**2** (w. *inde ab* and sim.) All this time (from a point in the past up to and including the present), i.e. continuously from.

▸ ~ inde ab adulescentia Pl. *Bac.* 1207; se .. ad ludos ~ inde abhinc exerceant Pac. *trag.* 21; mihi cum eo ~ inde usque a pueritia fuit semper familiaritas Ter. *Hau.* 183; ~ a principio Cato *orat.* 69; philosophorum greges ~ ab illo fonte et capite Socrate Cic. *de Orat.* 1.42; ac tibi ~ inde praescribo ne tuas sordis cum clarissimorum uirorum splendore permisceas *Vat.* 13; ~ inde a principio huius imperi *Prov.* 33; ~ ab initio copias .. despiciens Caes. *Civ.* 2.23.1; ciuitatis minime in captiuos ~ inde antiquitus indulgentis Liv. 22.61.1; ~ a prima pugna 27.20.11; Tac. *Hist.* 1.11; affirmante Ateio .. et esse illud Latinum, et si non esset, futurum certe ~ inde Suet. *Gram.* 22(p.116Re).

**3** (to denote the completion of the action or the existence of the fact prior to the time indicated) By this time, by now, by then, already.

▸ ibo intro .. — ~ te sequor Pl. *Aul.* 802; sati' sumpsimu' supplici ~ *Per.* 854; si graderere tantum quantum loquere, ~ esses ad forum *Ps.* 1236; hic ~ mihi hostis est, tametsi nondum armis agat Cato *orat.* 185; taedet ~ audire eadem miliens Ter. *Ph.* 487; hoc .. ~ uetus est et .. usitatum Cic. *Caec.* 45; nec dubito quin legente te has litteras confecta ~ res futura sit *Fam.* 6.12.3; ~que frumenta maturescere incipiebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.49.1; ~ redierant legati Liv. 3.32.6; ~ ad decem milia hominum erant 22.54.5; Othoni nondum auctoritas inerat ad prohibendum scelus: iubere ~ poterat Tac. *Hist.* 1.45;—(*in temporal cl.*) ubi ~ passa erit (murta) Cato *Agr.* 125; cum ~ non longe .. abesset *B. Afr.* 25.4; cum ~ in semine est (herba) Larg. 60;—(*w. single words*) quem ego audiui ~ senem Cic. *Brut.* 131; Euphrates ibat ~ mollior undis Verg. *A.* 8.726; uix regredi Capuam ~ duplici fossa .. cinctam potuerunt Liv. 25.22.16; in omnem disputationem paratos ~ locos Tac. *Dial.* 31.5;—(*reptd. for emphasis*: iam iam, iam iamque) ~ ~ sat, amabo, est Pl. *Mil.* 1084; eadem cotidie quae ~ iamque ipsa contrita sunt Cic. *Att.* 12.27.2;

~ ~que magis cunctantem flectere sermo coeperat VERG. A. 12.940.

**b** (w. temporal adv. indicating point in time) *iam nunc*, already now; *iam tum*, already then; *iam ante, iam antea*, even before that.
▶ Hermae .. ~ nunc me admodum delectant CIC. *Att.* 1.8.2; clipeum .. excipiam sorti, ~ nunc tua praemia, Nise VERG. *A.* 9.271; ~ nunc est patria gratior illa mea OV. *Ep.* 4.108;—~ tum occeperat turba inter eos TER. *Eu.* 725; nisi ~ tunc omnia negotia .. confecissem CIC. *Fam.* 3.12.3; Philippus ~ tum ualens NEP. *Timoth.* 3.1; VERG. *A.* 8.350; ~ tunc Emporiae duo oppida erant LIV. 34.9.1; TAC. *Ag.* 45.1;—res, quae esset ~ antea non obscura CIC. *Ver.* 4.100; cum .. idem omnes boni ~ ante fecissent *Red. Sen.* 12; CAES. *Gal.* 5.9.4; SAL. *Jug.* 80.6.

**c** (w. exprs. denoting extent of time or number of repetitions).
▶ sex menses ~ hic nemo habitat PL. *Mos.* 954; is Lilybaei multos ~ annos habitat CIC. *Ver.* 4.38; qui uiginti ~ annos bellum geram *Phil.* 6.17; quartum ~ diem sine pabulo retentis iumentis CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.1; nam te ~ septima portat .. aestas VERG. *A.* 1.755; cum centesimus ~ annus sit ab Mam. Aemilio dictatore LIV. 9.34.6;—iterum ~ adgreditur me ACC. *trag.* 199; quod saepe ~ dixi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.310; sextum ~ illum consulatum gerentem *Sest.* 37; iterum ~ tibi rescribo *Att.* 6.1.21; LUCR. 3.85; LIV. 23.45.8.

**d** (in neg. or interr. cl.) yet.
▶ non omnino ~ perii, est relicuom quo peream magis PL. *As.* 233; non ⟨erat⟩ .. ~ refertus pecunia CIC. *Ver.* 4.41; si tibi non annis corpus ~ marcet LUCR. 3.946; quod non exercitum ~ in Africam traiecisset LIV. 29.4.8; uitulus .. qui nondum gerit in tenera ~ cornua fronte OV. *Hal.* 3; JUV. 11.157;—~ne oculos specie laetauisti optabili? ANDR. *trag.* 7; ~ mater rure rediit? PL. *Mer.* 810; uise redieritne ~ an nondum domum TER. *Ph.* 445; Seruilia ~ne uenit? CIC. *Att.* 13.16.2.

**4** (emphasizing the lapse of time, lateness of the hour, etc.) Even now (then), already.
▶ eho, an ~ manu emisisti mulierem? PL. *Per.* 483; at maturate propera, nam propero: uides ~ diem multum esse *Ps.* 1158; an haec ~ obliti sunt Phryges? ACC. *trag.* 665; senatus hodie fuerat futurus, id est Kal. Octobribus; ~ enim luciscit CIC. *Att.* 4.17.4; ~ tempus equum fumantia soluere colla VERG. *G.* 2.542; ~ e memoria excessit ..? LIV. 26.13.5; ~ne uacat saeuire, Creon? STAT. *Theb.* 11.677; cuius proauum .. collegam in eo magistratu fuisse pauci ~ senum meminerant TAC. *Ann.* 13.34.

**5** *iam iam, iam iamque* (expr. the imminence of an action) At any time now, now all but—.
▶ ~ ~ faciam ut iusseris PL. *Cur.* 707; tu .. quae .. argentum mihi ~ ~que semper numeras *Ps.* 225; ~ ~ desino TER. *Ad.* 853; illum ruere nuntiant et ~ ~que adesse CIC. *Att.* 7.20.1; cum .. cogitandum sit ~ ~que esse moriendum *Tusc.* 1.14; (uitis) ~ ~ contingit summum radice flagellum CATUL. 62.52; CAES. *Civ.* 1.14.1; illum .. insequitur, ~ ~que manu tenet VERG. *A.* 2.530; (canis) ~ ~que tenere sperat OV. *Met.* 1.535; ~ ~ tacturos sidera summa putes *Tr.* 1.2.20; ut ~ ~que iturus legit comites TAC. *Ann.* 1.47.

**6** (emphasizing the reason for a change of situation) Now (after what has happened).
▶ postquam recitasti quod erat cerae creditum, ~ mihi credis? PL. *Per.* 529; numquam abducet mulierem ~, nec potest, a me *Ps.* 1088; id muta .. et .. ipsa uerba compone et quasi coagmenta .. ~ neminem antepones Catoni CIC. *Brut.* 68; ~ omnis prouincias, ~ omnia regna, ~ omnis liberas ciuitates .. ista defensione praecluseris *Ver.* 5.168; iudicauit senatus .. legibus .. populum non teneri. ~ intellegis .. te tribunum plebis non fuisse *Dom.* 42; si lucem opperiantur, ~ pacem, ~ preces .. laturos TAC. *Hist.* 3.19;—(*doubled*) ~ ~ .. quamquam tibi .. uita erepta est, tamen laetandum .. puto casum tuom SAL. *Jug.* 14.22;—(*w. negs.*) nescio quid credam egomet mihi ~ PL. *Mil.* 402; uenio nunc non ~ ad furtum, non ad auaritiam .. sed ad eius modi facinus in quo .. CIC. *Ver.* 4.60; sic eram adflictus, ut me ~ nulla fortuna posset efficere felicem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.5.

**7** At this stage or point (in a development).
▶ 'sero est,' .. '~ resciuere' CATO *hist.* 87; quaedam (res) sunt, quae .. ad corpus pertinent ciuitatis .. aliae .. quae ~ quiddam magis amplum .. conficiunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.168; metuunt homines imperiti ne ~ haec populus .. concedat *Ver.* 5.126; quid tu autem possis? aut quid homo quisquam? uix ~ deus *Att.* 9.6.5; ~ne uides igitur .. permagni referre ..? LUCR. 1.907; cum prope ~ ad desperationem peruenissent NEP. *Ham.* 2.3; res est .. immensi operis, ut .. quae .. eo creuerit ut ~ magnitudine laboret sua LIV. pr.4; oscula cum poteris ~ dare, sanus eris OV. *Rem.* 794; hic, ubi ~ Zephyri fines LUC. 4.72; id si constiterit, multa ~ uideo posse euenire QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.39;—(*doubled*) ~ ~ nec maxima Iuno nec Saturnius haec oculis pater aspicit aequis VERG. *A.* 4.371; ~ ~ .. nec amicis .. parcitis APUL. *Met.* 1.25.

**b** (used to introduce the latest term of a series).
▶ assiduo uindex assiduus esto; proletario ~ cui quis uolet uindex est *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); primus semisse, secundus nummo, tertius ~ pluris quam totus medimnus LUCIL. 500; 1338.

**c** (implying that the latest stage is in some way contrary to expectation).
▶ uel amare possum uel ~ scortum ducere PL. *Truc.* 678; ut ~ non sine causa Demosthenes tribuerit et primas et secundas et tertias actioni CIC. *Orat.* 56; ut ~ uideamur non a pecuniis capiendis homines absterrere, sed .. *Ver.* 2.142; sed te ~ ferre Herculei labos est CATUL. 55.13; ingemuistis modo .. ~ si suffragium detur, hunc .. praeferetis LIV. 4.49.16; uerum id ~ indicis est non actoris QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.81; cetera ~ fabulosa TAC. *Ger.* 46.6.

**d** (w. a conditional or concessive clause) to proceed to the next stage.
▶ ~ si argentum acceperit, ducendast uxor, ut ais, concedo tibi TER. *Ph.* 699; mallem .. si ~ te crassi agri delectabant, hic alicubi .. parauisses CIC. *Flac.* 71; nunc si ~ res placeat, agendi tamen uiam non uideo *Att.* 5.4.1; ut ~ sit in iis culpa, qui me non defenderunt, non minor est in iis, qui reliquerunt *Fam.* 1.9.13; nec tali ratione potest denserier aer, nec, si ~ posset, sine inani posset .. ipse in se trahere LUCR. 1.396; sed tamen esto ~ posse haec aeterna manere 2.907; et ~ si pecces, deus exorabilis ille est PROP. 2.30.11; ut ~ seruaris bene corpus, adultera mens est OV. *Am.* 3.4.5.

**8** (In a transition to a new topic) Further, now, besides; (freq. strengthened by *uero*).
▶ ~ id porro utrum libentes an inuiti dabant? CIC. *Ver.* 3.118; quod qui faciunt, plurimum gratiae consequuntur .. ~ illud non sunt admonendi *Off.* 2.68; ~ in opere quis par Romano miles? LIV. 9.19.9; montium .. flexus .. uentos generant. ~ quidem et specus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115;—~ uero in bonis .. uendendis quas iste praedas .. fecerit, longum est dicere CIC. *Ver.* 1.156; legati Centuripini, Halaesini .. dixerunt, multarum praeterea ciuitatum, ~ uero priuatim plurimi 2.120; *Phil.* 7.25; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.21; TAC. *Dial.* 6.4.

**b** *iam primum* (also *primum iam*), to begin with, first of all.
▶ haec primum adfertur ~ mi ab hoc fallacia TER. *An.* 471; ~ primum illum alieno animo a nobis esse res ipsa indicat *Ad.* 338; primum ~ semina aquai multa simul uincam consurgere LUCR. 6.497; ~ primum .. Catilina multa nefanda stupra fecerat SAL. *Cat.* 15.1; VERG. *A.* 8.190; ~ primum omnium .. in Volscos .. legiones ducere in animo est LIV. 3.19.12; TAC. *Ann.* 4.6.

**īambēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἰαμβεῖος] = IAMBICVS.
▶ trimetris accrescere iussit nomen ~is HOR. *Ars* 253.

**īambicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἰαμβικός] Composed of iambi, iambic; (m. as noun) a writer of iambic (i.e. satiric) verse.
▶ ~um (numerum) CIC. *Orat.* 191; hexametros .. duo ..: herous ille est, hunc uocant ~um MAUR. 1581;—C. Lucilium, quamquam sit ~us, tamen improbarim APUL. *Apol.* 10.

**īambus** ~ī *m.* Also ~os. [Gk ἴαμβος]

**1** A metrical foot of one short followed by one long syllable, an iambus.
▶ ~um et trochaeum frequentem segregat ab oratore Aristoteles CIC. *de Orat.* 3.182; magnam .. partem ex ~is nostra constat oratio *Orat.* 189; HOR. *Ars* 251; ῥυθμός .. duplex, ut ~os QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.47; MAUR. 1383.

**2** An iambic trimeter; (esp. as used in invective).
▶ quod sequens epodus cum parte ~i tres habet trochaeos MAUR. 2924;—quem Hipponactis ~us laeserat CIC. *N.D.* 3.91; Archilochum proprio rabies armauit ~o HOR. *Ars* 79; pugnacis ~i OV. *Ib.* 519; siue minax ultorem stringit ~on STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.115; ~us non sane a Romanis celebratus est ut proprium opus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.96.

**b** (pl.) invective written in iambic metre.
▶ at non effugies meos ~os CATUL. 54.4; me .. feruor .. in celeris ~os misit furentem HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.24; carmine tu gaudes, hic delectatur ~is *Ep.* 2.2.59; Ponticus heroo, Bassus quoque clarus ~is OV. *Tr.* 4.10.47; elegorum lasciuias et ~orum amaritudinem TAC. *Dial.* 10.4.

**iamdiū** see DIV¹.

**iamiam, iamiamque** strengthened forms of IAM.

**iamprīdem** see PRĪDEM.

**Iāna** ~ae *f.* The moon goddess (app. popular form of DIĀNA; cf. NIGID. *gram.* 42).
▶ octauo ~am lunam .. crescentem VAR. *R.* 1.37.3.

**Iānālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Janus.
▶ uirga .. ~is de spina ponitur alba OV. *Fast.* 6.165.

**iāneus** ~ī *m.* [IĀNVS] (See quot.).
▶ ~us, ianitor PAUL. *Fest.* p.103M.

**Iāniculum** ī *neut.* A long ridge on the west bank of the Tiber at Rome, traditionally connected with Janus.
▶ CIC. *Agr.* 2.74; *Mil.* 74; VERG. *A.* 8.358; OV. *Fast.* 1.246; PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**Iānigena** ~ae *a.* Born of Janus.
▶ dum mihi ~am seruabunt fata Canentem OV. *Met.* 14.381.

**iānitor** ~ōris *m.* [IĀNVS + -TOR] FORMS: old form ~os acc. VAR. *L.* 7.27. A door- or gatekeeper, porter.
▶ ecquis hic est ~or? aperite atque Erotium aliquis euocate ante ostium PL. *Men.* 673; ~or carceris CIC. *Ver.* 5.118; neminem a congressu meo .. ~or meus .. absterruit *Planc.* 66; HOR. *S.* 2.7.45; LIV. 7.5.3; ~or egressus introitusque uidet OV. *Fast.* 1.138; o ~ores uilicique felices! MART. 10.30.28; deductus .. ab ~oribus ad libertum Neronis Epaphroditum TAC. *Ann.* 15.55; APUL. *Mun.* 26.

**b** (applied to Cerberus as doorkeeper of the underworld).
▶ ~or Orci VERG. *A.* 8.296; ~or aulae, Cerberus HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.16; Lethes .. triformis ~or STAT. *Theb.* 2.54; Stygius, saeuis terrens latratibus umbras, ~or SIL. 3.36.

**iānitrix** ~īcis *f.* [As IĀNITOR + -TRIX] A female doorkeeper, portress.
▶ anus hic solet cubare custos ~ix PL. *Cur.* 76; (*cf.*) laurus .. gratissima domibus .. ~ix Caesarum PLIN. *Nat.* 15.127.

**iantāculum** see IENTĀCVLVM.

**īanthinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἰάνθινος] Violet-coloured, violet.
▶ ~a lilia OV. *Ars* 2.115; ~a uestis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.27; quem (colorem) .. ~um appellauimus 21.45.

**b** (neut. as noun: sg.) the colour violet; (pl.) violet clothes.
▶ purpurae .. appellatione .. fucinum et ~um continebitur ULP. *dig.* 32.70.13;—coccina famosae donas et ~a moechae MART. 2.39.1.

**iantō** see IENTŌ.

**iānua** ~ae *f.* [IĀNVS]

**1** The door of a house or other building, doorway.
▶ ab ~a hoc stercus hinc auferri PL. *As.* 424; ante ostium et ~am *Per.* 758; pultabo ~am *Poen.* 740; hunc .. ante nostram ~am adpone TER. *An.* 725; CATO *Agr.* 14.2; ut ~am clauderent et ipsi ad foris adsisterent CIC. *Ver.* 1.66; fores .. in liminibus profanarum aedium ~ae nominantur *N.D.* 2.67; claustra pandite ~ae CATUL. 61.76; Cethegus Ciceronis ~am obsideret SAL. *Cat.* 43.2; ne .. ~a frangatur HOR. *S.* 1.2.128; ~ae interiores VITR. 6.7.1; apertis ~is in propatulo epulati sunt LIV. 25.12.15; tumuli .. ~a clausa est *Epic. Drusi* 69; propylaea Mineruae, quae sunt ~ae arcis V. MAX. 3.ext.1; ~am intrauit PHAED. 3.10.20; ~a ac limine tenus domum cludit TAC. *Hist.* 1.33; simul .. primum sonum ~ae matrona percepit APUL. *Met.* 7.7;—(*poet.*) pluribus ut caeli tereretur ~a diuis CATUL. 68.115.

**b** ~*a leti*, etc., the gateway of death, of the underworld.
▶ haud igitur leti praeclusa est ~a caelo LUCR. 5.373; patet isti ~a leto VERG. *A.* 2.661; inferni ~a regis 6.106; panditur ad nullas ~a nigra preces PROP. 4.11.2; nigri .. Ditis ~a fertur et finem uitae retinet MAN. 2.951; nec leti tibi ~a tristis STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.257; (*facet.*) aperite propere ~am hanc Orci PL. *Bac.* 368.

**2 a** The means of access (to a place), 'gateway'; (applied also to the mouth, features, as the means of communication with the mind, etc.).
▶ cum .. eam .. urbem sibi Mithridates Asiae ~am fore putasset CIC. *Mur.* 33; hic locus est gemini ~a uasta maris OV. *Tr.* 1.10.32; ~a Baiarum est JUV. 3.4;—fronte, quae est animi ~a Q. CIC. *Pet.* 44; ~a .. oris LUCR. 4.532; os quod esset .. orationis ~a APUL. *Apol.* 7.

**b** a way of approach, initial stage (in achievement, learning, etc.).
▶ ad ea, quae cupitis, peruenturos, ab hoc aditu ~aque patefacta CIC. *de Orat.* 1.204; qua nolui ~a sum ingressus in causam *Planc.* 8; est artis tristissima ~a nostrae OV. *Rem.* 233; uirtutibus ~am claudit V. MAX. 6.3.9; claudenda est ~a belli SIL. 17.356; ~am famae patefecit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.4.

**Iānual** ~ālis *neut.* (see quot.).
▶ ~al libi genus, quod Iano tantummodo delibatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**Iānuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Janus; *porta* ~*is*, a gate of Rome situated at the end of the Argiletum.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.165.

**Iānuārius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or named after Janus; *mensis* ~*us*, the first month (after 153 BC) of the Roman year, January.
▶ qui (*sc.* menses) additi, prior a principe deo ~us appellatus VAR. *L.* 6.28; audistis auctionem .. constitutam in mensem ~um CIC. *Agr.* 1.4; *Sest.* 74; *Att.* 1.3.2.

**b** (m. as noun) the month of January.
▶ ~o, Februario prouinciam non habebit CIC. *Prov.* 37; *Att.* 1.1.2.

**2** Of January.
▶ IDIBVS IANVAR *Act. Triumph.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.43); kalendae ~ae VAR. *L.* 6.28; CAES. *Civ.* 3.6.1; ULP. *dig.* 45.1.41.

**Iānulus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Janus.
▶ in deos singulos uersus ficti a nominibus eorum appellabantur, ut ~i PAUL. *Fest.* p.3M.

**iānus, Iānus** ~ī *m.* [Skt *yānaḥ*, OIr. *āth*, Lith. *jóju*] FORMS: ~*ui* (dat.) FEST. p.189M.

**1** An archway, gateway, covered passage.
▶ transitiones peruiae ~i .. nominantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.67; dextro ~o portae Carmentalis profecti LIV. 2.49.8; cum tot sint ~i OV. *Fast.* 1.257; Pompei .. statuam .. marmoreo ~o superposuit SUET. *Aug.* 31.5.

**2** The god of gates and doorways and subsequently of beginnings in general, freq. represented with a two-faced head.
▶ PL. *Cist.* 520; LUCIL. 22; principem in sacrificando ~um esse uoluerunt, quod ab eundo nomen est ductum CIC. *N.D.* 2.67; ~i .. bifrontis imago VERG. *A.* 7.180; Matutine pater, seu '~e' libentius audis HOR. *S.* 2.6.20; OV. *Fast.* 2.48; fastorum genitor parensque ~us MART. 8.2.1; ~ui Quirino agnum marem caedito FEST. p.189M.

**b** (regarded as representing or presiding over the month of January); ~*i dies*, 1 January.
▶ ~us habet finem, cum carmine crescat et annus OV. *Fast.*

2.1; Mart. 7.8.5; ~i uos reuocabimus Kalendis Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.3;—inperium ~i suscipit ille die Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.60.

**3** *~us geminus, ~us Quirinus* or *Quirini,* A shrine of Janus in the Forum, consisting of an archway or arched passage, with doors at each end which were closed in time of peace.
▶ pacis argumentum ~us geminus clausus dedit Vell. 2.38.3; Flor. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.64); ~um geminum clausit Suet. *Nero* 13.2; (*on a coin*) nota aeris eius fuit ex altera parte ~us geminus Plin. *Nat.* 33.45;—uacuum duellis ~um Quirini Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.9; ~um Quirinum .. ter clusit Suet. *Aug.* 22.

**4** *~us imus, ~us medius, ~us summus,* Three archways on the east side of the Forum, which were the resort of usurers and merchants.
▶ iam ~us medius in L. Antoni clientela est? Cic. *Phil.* 6.15; omnis res mea ~um ad medium fracta est Hor. *S.* 2.3.18; ~us summus ab imo *Ep.* 1.1.54; (*cf.*) qui Puteal ~umque timet celeresque Kalendas Ov. *Rem.* 561.

**-iānus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -ānvs, formed esp. from proper names (*Catullianus*).

**Iānuspater** = iānvs.
▶ 'Neptunuspater' coniuncte dictus est et .. '~' Gel. 5.12.5.

**Iapetīonidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Iapetus.
▶ ~es Atlas Ov. *Met.* 4.632.

**Iapetus** ~ī *m.* A Titan, the father of Atlas, Prometheus, Epimetheus, and Menoetius.
▶ partu Terra nefando Coeumque ~umque creat Verg. *G.* 1.279; audax ~i genus (*i.e. Prometheus*) ignem .. gentibus intulit Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.27; Ov. *Met.* 1.82; Sil. 12.149; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.4.

**Iāpydes** ~um *m.* Also **Iāpu-**. The people of Iapydia.
▶ Cic. *Balb.* 32; Liv. 43.5.3; Plin. *Nat.* 3.127.

**Iāpydia** ~ae *f.* Also **Iāpu-**. A country in the north part of Illyria.
▶ uictae fortis ~ae miles [Tib.] 3.7.108; Plin. *Nat.* 3.140.

**Iāpygia** ~ae *f.* A Gk name for part of SE Italy, including some or all of Calabria and Apulia.
▶ Ov. *Met.* 15.703.

**Iāpygius** ~a, ~um *a.* Iapygian.
▶ promunturium quod Acran ~am uocant Plin. *Nat.* 3.100; Sil. 8.223.

**Iāpys** ~ydis *a.* Of Iapydia.
▶ ~ydis arua Timaui Verg. *G.* 3.475.

**Iāpyx**[1] ~ygis or ~ygos *m.*
**1** A son of Daedalus, who gave his name to Iapygia.
▶ ~ygis arua Ov. *Met.* 15.52.
**2** A river of Apulia.
▶ Poediculorum .. amnes ~yx a Daedali filio rege .. Plin. *Nat.* 3.102.
**3** The WNW. wind, which favours the crossing from Italy to Greece.
▶ undis et ~yge ferri Verg. *A.* 8.710; obstrictis aliis (uentis) praeter ~yga Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.4; Calabriam ~yx (infestat) Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.5; Amp. 5.2; Gel. 2.22.21.

**Iāpyx**[2] ~ygis or ~ygos *a.* Iapygian.
▶ equo .. ~yge fertur Verg. *A.* 11.678; sub ~yge .. Dauno Ov. *Met.* 14.458; Sil. 1.51; inuade Aetoli ductoris ~yga campum 3.707.

**Iarbās** ~ae *m.* Also **Iarba**. A king of the Gaetulians in N. Africa, whom Dido rejected as a suitor.
▶ despectus ~as Verg. *A.* 4.36; Ov. *Fast.* 3.552; Sil. 8.54; Juv. 5.45.

**Iarbīta** ~ae *m.* A Mauretanian, Moor.
▶ rupit ~am Timagenis aemula lingua Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.15.

**Iardanis** ~idis *f.* The daughter of Iardanus, king of Lydia, Omphale.
▶ Ov. *Ep.* 9.103.

**Iasidēs** ~ae *m.*
**1** A descendant of Iasius, Trojan.
▶ ~e Palinure Verg. *A.* 5.843; 12.392.
**2** A descendant of Iasius of Argos; (esp.) Adrastus.
▶ Stat. *Theb.* 8.438; 1.541;—dux uetat ~es 6.914.

**Iasinē** ~ēs *f.* [cf. Gk ἰασιώνη] The plant convolvulus, bindweed.
▶ ~e (*codd.* lasin-) unum folium habet, sed ita implicatum, ut plura uideantur Plin. *Nat.* 21.105; ~e (*codd.* lasin-) olus siluestre habetur, in terra repens 22.82.

**Iasiōn** see Iasivs[1].

**Iasis** ~idos *f.* A child or descendant of Iasius, esp., Atalanta; (pl.) Argive women.
▶ Prop. 1.1.10;—Stat. *Theb.* 2.254.

**Iasius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* Also **~iōn** ~iōnis (~iōnos).
**1** The son of Jupiter and Electra, brother of Dardanus, and father of Plutus by Ceres.
▶ hinc Dardanus ortus ~iusque pater, genus a quo principe nostrum Verg. *A.* 3.168; Ov. *Am.* 3.10.25; *Met.* 9.423; ~ion .. quem Ceres dicitur amasse Hyg. *Fab.* 270.1.
**2** A king of Argos, father of Atalanta.
▶ Hyg. *Fab.* 70.

**Iasius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Iasius, Argive.
▶ uirginis ~iae (*i.e. Io*) .. ignes V. Fl. 4.353.

**Iāsius**[3] ~a, ~um *a.* Of the town of Iasus; *sinus ~us,* the Iasian Bay.
▶ Mela 1.85; Plin. *Nat.* 5.107.

**Iāsōn** ~onis *m.* Also **Iāsō**.
**1** The son of Aeson, leader of the Argonauts, and husband of Medea.
▶ Phasida, iam matrem, fallax dimisit ~o Ov. *Ars* 3.33; primae .. ratis molitor ~on *Met.* 8.302; V. Fl. 4.222; Tac. *Ann.* 6.34; (*as the hero of an epic poem*) haec quoque perfecto ludebat ~one Varro Prop. 2.34.85.
**2** The tyrant (*c.* 380–370 BC) of Pherae in Thessaly.
▶ me .. ut praedicet lenone ex Ballione regem ~onem Pl. *Ps.* 193; Cic. *N.D.* 3.70; Nep. *Timoth.* 4.2.

**Iāsonidēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Jason.
▶ ~ae iuuenes Stat. *Theb.* 6.340.

**Iāsonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Jason.
▶ ~a .. carina (*i.e. Argo*) Prop. 2.24.45; ~o .. remige Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.1; ~a .. rapina Stat. *Ach.* 1.65.

**Iaspachātēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἰασπαχάτης] A jasper-like variety of agate.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 37.139.

**Iaspis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk ἴασπις] The name of various kinds of chalcedony, jasper.
▶ stellatus ~ide fulua ensis erat Verg. *A.* 4.261; uale mi ebenum Medulliae .. ~i Iguuinorum Aug. in Macr. 2.12.4; Luc. 10.122; Plin. *Nat.* 37.75; uiret et saepe tralucet ~is 37.115; pretium magnis fecit ~idibus Mart. 9.59.20; corytos .. ~ide clarus Eoa Stat. *Theb.* 4.270; praeclara illi laudatur ~is Juv. 5.42.

**?iaspius** ~a, ~um *a.* [iaspis] Consisting of jasper.
▶ nec ~os (*s.v.l.*) lapillos (quaero) Maec. *poet.* 2(1).5.

**iasponyx** ~ychis *f.* [Gk ἴασπις, ὄνυξ] (app.) A variety of jasper.
▶ est et (iaspis) onychi iuncta quae ~yx uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 37.118.

**Iastius** ~a, ~um *a.* (mus.) Ionic.
▶ ~a concinente tibia Apul. *Met.* 10.31.

**Iāsus** ~ī *f.* A town on the coast of Caria.
▶ Liv. 32.33.6; 37.17.3; Plin. *Nat.* 5.107; 9.27.

**iātraliptēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἰατραλείπτης] Forms: *iatro-* Cels. 1.1.1. A masseur.
▶ neque medico neque ~a egere Cels. 1.1.1; Petr. 28.3; grauissima ualetudine .. uexatus ~en assumpsi Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.5(4).1; ciuitatem Romanam Harpocrati, ~ae meo .. indulsisti 10.6(22).1.

**iātraliptīcē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ἰατραλειπτική] Medical treatment by means of massage.
▶ Prodicus .. instituit quam uocant ~en Plin. *Nat.* 29.4.

**iātronīcēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἰατρονίκης] A conqueror of doctors.
▶ cum monumento suo .. ~en se inscripserit Plin. *Nat.* 29.9.

**Iāzyges** ~ygum *m. pl.* Also **Iāzu-**. A Sarmatian people dwelling near the Danube; (sg.) a member of this people.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 4.80; eques e Sarmatis ~ugibus erat Tac. *Ann.* 12.29;—ut ducat ~yx per medias Histri plaustra bubulcus aquas Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.9.

**ibex** ~icis *m.* [foreign loanword] An ibex.
▶ ~ices pernicitatis mirandae Plin. *Nat.* 8.214.

**ibī** *adv.* Also **ibei** (usu. in arch. inscrs.). [*i-dha,* cf. is, also Skt *ihá,* Umb. *ife,* Gk ἰθα(γενής)]
**1** In that place, there.
▶ ~ manens sedeto donicum uidebis me .. domum uenisse Andr. *poet.* 18(20).1; te satiust rus aliquo abire, ~ esse, ~ uiuere Pl. *Mer.* 656; ecquid meministi in uidulo .. quid ~ infuerit? *Rud.* 1310; sei qvid ibei sacri est *CIL* 1.581.28; Delum uenit. ~ ex fano .. sustulit signa pulcherrima Cic. *Ver.* 1.46; eo die cogitabam in Anagnino, postero autem in Tusculano, ~ unum diem *Att.* 12.1.1; reliqui se in flumen praecipitauerunt atque ~ .. perierunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.15.2; hasta uolans .. uenit auersi in tergum Sulmonis ~que frangitur Verg. *A.* 9.412; dum .. ~ perluitur .. Titania .. ecce nepos Cadmi .. peruenit in lucum Ov. *Met.* 3.173; elephantis .. ~ maximis Mela 3.63; sic inanimis .. paene ~ non eram Apul. *Met.* 2.25; (*w. part. gen.*) ~ loci terrarum orbe portis discluso Plin. *Nat.* 6.30; (*w. adjl. force*) trierarchum Liburnicarum ~ nauium Tac. *Hist.* 2.16;—(*in a book, etc.*) ex .. ieis libris qvae ibei scripta ervnt .. refervnda cvrato *CIL* 1.593.155; Vitr. 2.1.8; regem .. uoluentem commentarios Numae cum ~ quaedam .. sacrificia .. inuenisset Liv. 1.31.8; Plin. *Ep.* 4.3.4;—(*dist. from* hic) ~ .. zmaragdos cingit (*sc. the maker of the necklace*) .. hic .. aurum Stat. *Theb.* 2.276; aurum .. in tunicis, ~ inflexum, hic intextum Apul. *Met.* 2.2.
**b** (as correl. to *ubi,* etc.).
▶ ubi sum, ~ non sum, ubi non sum, ~ est animus Pl. *Cist.* 211–12; ubi quisque locus frigidissimus .. erit, ~ primum serito Cato *Agr.* 34.1; ~ esse terrarum imperium ubi ille esset Cic. *Mur.* 75; Prop. 2.19.13; (Sparta) ~ muros habet ubi uiros Sen. *Suas.* 2.3; (*pleon.*) illic ~ demumst locus ubi labore lassitudost exigunda ex corpore Pl. *Capt.* 1000;—ubicunque dulce est, ~ et acidum inuenies Petr. 56.6; quo .. spiritus non peruenit, ~ non oritur curculio Var. *R.* 1.57.2; quo in oppido ipse esset aut quo ueniret, ~ publicanum .. esse uetuit Cic. *Prov.* 10; ~ flaua seres .. farra, unde prius .. legumen .. sustuleris Verg. *G.* 1.73.
**c** in the company of that person; in that substance, material, etc.
▶ duxi uxorem: quam ~ miseriam uidi! Ter. *Ad.* 867; illum (*sc.* Othonem) animo .. magnificum; ~ se (*sc.* Poppaeam) summa fortuna digna uisere Tac. *Ann.* 13.46;—datur (sesamoides) in uino dulci .. miscent ~ et ellebori albi .. obolum Plin. *Nat.* 22.133; Larg. 75.
**d** to, into that place.
▶ si ~ auri scripulum inponatur Vitr. 7.8.3; si .. propius eum locum (*sc.* sepulchri), antequam mortuus ~ inferatur, aedificatum a uenditore fuerit Pompon. *dig.* 19.1.6.3; cum ~ uenisset Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.32.
**2** (of time) Immediately, there and then.
▶ haec ecfatus ~que latrones dicta facessunt Enn. *Ann.* 59; 'quisnam is est?' inquit altera illi. ~ illa nominat Stratippoclem Pl. *Epid.* 245; ~ leno sceleratum caput suom .. adligabit 369; Sal. *Jug.* 58.3; uictus .. animi respexit. ~ omnis effusus labor Verg. *G.* 4.491; haec dicta legatis renuntiataque in concilium. ~ Mandonius ceterique principes .. traditi ad supplicium Liv. 29.3.4; non compositum domi sed ~ atque ex re natum (exordium) Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.54; ~ .. omnis iudices tanto poetae adsurrexisse Apul. *Apol.* 37.
**b** (as correl. to *ubi,* etc.).
▶ ubi me fugiet memoria, ~ tu facito ut subuenias Pl. *Bac.* 36; ubi te non inuenio ~ escendo in quendam excelsum locum Ter. *An.* 356; ubi ad pecuniae mentionem uentum erat, ~ haesitabat Liv. 44.25.9;—postquam uidet paratas (*sc.* nuptias) .. ~ demum ita aegre tulit Ter. *Hec.* 128; cum uidit hic .. intellegit ~ Lucr. 6.17; meridianae nationes .. simul ut ad fortitudinem ingrediuntur, ~ succumbunt Vitr. 6.1.10.
**3** In that activity, context, situation, or sim.
▶ numquid ego ~, pater, peccaui? Pl. *Epid.* 593; credas animum ~ esse (*i.e. in choosing a wife*) Ter. *Hau.* 1063; nolite ~ nimiam spem habere Cato *Orat.* 214; si quid est quod ad testis reseruet, ~ quoque nos .. paratiores reperiet Cic. *S. Rosc.* 82; huic ab adulescentia bella intestina .. grata fuere, ~que iuuentutem suam exercuit Sal. *Cat.* 5.2; cum ~ quoque religio obstaret Liv. 4.31.4; quid .. est felicius quam ~ cedere? Sen. *Ben.* 3.38.3; non poterat ~ esse quaestio Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.6; ~ omne uirus .. effudere, ~ maxime angebantur Apul. *Apol.* 67; (*cf.*) i in malam rem! — ~ sum equidem Pl. *Poen.* 295.
**b** (as correl. to *ubi*).
▶ haec ubi conceduntur esse facta, ~ uis facta negabitur? Cic. *Caec.* 44; facillimum est ~ alienam culpam incusare ubi fateris tuam Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.81; ut ubi dubitatione clauderet ~ diuinatione consisteret Apul. *Soc.* 17.
**c** (w. hypothetical force) in that case.
▶ quae (testa) non fuerit ex creta bona .. cocta ~ se ostendet esse uitiosam .. pruina tacta Vitr. 2.8.19; serere .. necessarium (uites) distantes inter sese arboremque singulis pedibus. nihil ~ malleoli atque pastinationis Plin. *Nat.* 17.203; Paul. *dig.* 2.6.1;—(*dist. from* hic) hic dux, hic exercitus: ~ tributa et .. ceterae seruientium poenae Tac. *Ag.* 32.5; *Ann.* 15.50.

**ibīdem** *adv.* [ibi + *-dem,* cf. idem]
**1** In that very place (in which one already is, or to which one's attention is already drawn), just there.
▶ sese .. perire mauolunt ~ quam cum stupro redire Naev. *poet.* 42(39).1; ubinam ea fuit cistellula? — ~ in naui Pl. *Rud.* 391; ubi res diuina facta erit, statim ~ consumito Cato *Agr.* 83; confestim surgit ut ~ candidato suo gratularetur Var. *R.* 3.17.1; ut certo tempore anni, ut ~ in Sicilia .. uenderent Cic. *Ver.* 3.14; latendum tantisper ~ *Fam.* 9.2.4; uersamur ~ atque insumus usque Lucr. 3.1080; uel praemissis uel ~ relictis Mauris Sal. *Jug.* 107.5; illam (*sc.* nauem) ter fluctus ~ torquet agens circum Verg. *A.* 1.116; tremebundus ~ sternitur Sil. 11.330; ne in sacrificio quidem umquam .. temperauit quin inter altaria ~ statim uiscus .. manderet Suet. *Vit.* 13.3; nec tibi dubito ~ in foro diu tinnisse auriculas Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.114(28N); mense decimo ~ attentus nummatior reuortor Apul. *Met.* 1.7; (*transf., w. part. gen.*) si redierit illa ad hunc, ~ loci res erit (*i.e. things will be back where they were*) Pl. *Cist.* 529;—(*w.* hic) eum .. hic defodit hospitem ~ in aedibus *Mos.* 482; ne hic ~ ante oculos uestros trucidetur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 13; hasce tabulas .. hic ~ pro pedibus tuis abicio Apul. *Apol.* 101.
**b** in the place already mentioned.
▶ ~ (*i.e. on a pine*) sunt nuces bimae Cato *Agr.* 17.2; dato panem purum ~ madefaciat 157.9; subus haec (spurcities) iucunda uidetur .. ut uoluantur ~ Lucr. 6.978; demissae aures, incertus ~ sudor Verg. *G.* 3.500; nec .. dubitabitis si .. proximam ciuitatem perueneritis, quod ~ passim .. sermo iactetur Apul. *Met.* 1.5; Ulp. *dig.* 43.14.1.4.
**2** In the same place (as someone, something else).
▶ filiam tuam iam cognosces intus. ~ uxor tua est Pl. *Cist.* 780; ~ una aderit mulier lepida *Ps.* 948; ut cum dominis famuli epulentur ~ Acc. *poet.* 3.6; cenati discubuerunt ~ Cic. *Inv.* 2.14; cum occiditur Sex. Roscius ~ fuerunt *S. Rosc.* 120; si quando datur (aurum), custos adfixus ~ Juv. 5.40; exhibuit .. (munus) iustum .. in Saeptis; ~ extraordinarium et breue Suet. *Cl.* 21.4; mulierem .. ~ gradientem adcelerato uestigio comprehendo Apul. *Met.* 2.2; semper illis uictus

omnis in terra, ~ pabulum, ~ cubile *Soc.* 8;—(*in a book*) rursus clausulae ~ statim Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.45; Pompon. *dig.* 21.1.64.2;—(*in a ledger, in quots., fig.*) me .. cum illis (*sc.* scurris) una ~ traho Pl. *Trin.* 203;—quid quod dedisti scortis? — ~ una traho 412.

**b** (as correl. to *ubi*).
▸ facite .. ~ ubi nunc sunt lecti strati potetis Pl. *Bac.* 756;—ubi tu hunc hominem nouisti? — ~ ubi hic me iam diu *Men.* 379; ubi amici, ~ opes *Truc.* 885.

**3** At that very instant, at once, there and then.
▸ ego ~ has (*sc. letters*) inter cenam exaraui Cic. *Ep.* fr.8(7).12; ubi se quisque uidebat implicitum morbo .. funera respectans animam amittebat ~ Lucr. 6.1234; cum quaerere nos quid dicamus fingimus .. et cum ~ inuenire Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.60; adlatos uel ~ repertos uersus conectere Tac. *Ann.* 14.16; absurde facit qui tacere se dicit, quod ~ dicendo tacere sese non tacet Apul. *Apol.* 80; *CIL* 2.6278.17.

**4** In the same action, matter, or context.
▸ do tibi ego operam. — tibi ~ das, ubi tu tuom amicum adiuuas Pl. *Per.* 614; laesit in eo Caecinam, subleuat ~ Cic. *Caec.* 23; blandimenta .. fugies nouitatis: ~ exiguo nimioue nocent Grat. 114.

**ībis** ~is or ~idis (~idos) *f.* [Gk ἶβις] The ibis, a bird regarded as sacred in Egypt.
▸ auxilium sacrae ueniunt cultoribus ~es Macer *poet.* 6; quamuis carnificinam prius subierint quam ~im aut aspidem .. uiolent Cic. *Tusc.* 5.78; ~is accipitres .. in deorum numerum reponemus *N.D.* 3.47; pisce Venus latuit, Cyllenius ~idis alis Ov. *Met.* 5.331; ab auibus quas ~idas appellant Mela 3.82; ~ide sine pennis cremata Plin. *Nat.* 30.61; pauet saturam serpentibus ~in Juv. 15.3; (*as a pseudonym*) Battiades inimicum deuouet ~in Ov. *Ib.* 53.

**ibiscum** see hibiscvm.

**Ībycus** ~ī *m.* A Greek lyric poet of Rhegium, of the 6th century BC, whose murder was witnessed and revealed by cranes.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 4.71; uolucrum .. precator ~us Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.153.

**Īcadius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also ~iōn. The name of a pirate.
▸ Lucil. 1292; ne hercule ~ii quidem praedonis uideo fatum ullum Cic. *Fat.* 5; Fest. p.270M; ~ion nomen saeuissimi pyratae Paul. *Fest.* p.106M.

**Īcariōtis** ~idis *f.* The daughter of Icarius, Penelope; (as adj.) belonging to Penelope.
▸ Ithaci coniunx semper decus, ~is *Culex* 265; Prop. 3.13.10;—nihil opus est .. ~ide tela Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.113.

**Īcaris** ~idis *f.* The daughter of Icarius, Penelope.
▸ Ov. *Ib.* 389.

**Īcarium** ~(i)ī *neut.* The Icarian Sea, part of the Aegean named after Icarus.
▸ Ov. *Fast.* 4.283; Vell. 1.4.3; Sen. *Ag.* 506; Myrtoum et ~ium, quae adhaerent Aegaeo mari Amp. 7.4.

**Īcarius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* Also **Īcarus**.

**1** (mythol.) An Athenian who introduced his neighbours to wine, and being then murdered for alleged poisoning, became the constellation Boötes.
▸ Prop. 2.33.29; Bacchi ob munera caesus ~us Germ. *Arat.* 92; Amp. 2.6; ~ius plaustro onerato cum Erigone filia et cane Maera Hyg. *Fab.* 130.2; nox caret igne suo; primus tegis, ~e, uultus Ov. *Met.* 10.450; ~ius Arcturus in sideribus est dictus Hyg. *Fab.* 130.5.

**2** A Lacedaemonian, the father of Penelope.
▸ Ov. *Ep.* 1.81; ~ii .. gener (*i.e. Ulysses*) *Ib.* 566.

**Īcarius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Icarus, son of Daedalus; of the Icarian Sea.
▸ mare quod ex eo (*sc.* Icaro) ~um pelagus est appellatum Hyg. *Fab.* 40.4; ~o in mari Apul. *Fl.* 15;—luctantem ~is fluctibus Africum mercator metuens Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.15; ~ae numerum dicere coner aquae Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.28.

**2** Of Icarius the Athenian.
▸ cum .. flectant ~i sidera tarda boues (*i.e. of Boötes*) Prop. 2.33.24; ~a Rhodopen assueuerat umbra (*i.e. of the vine*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.655; ~o nemorosus palmite Gaurus *Silv.* 3.1.147.

**b** *canis* ~*us*, *astrum* ~*um*, the Dog Star (once Icarius' dog Maera).
▸ ~i stella proterua canis Ov. *Am.* 2.16.4; finditur ~o cum cane terra *Nux* 118; ~i quamuis iuba fulgurat astri Stat. *Theb.* 4.778; (*cf.*) ~is caelum latratibus urit *Silv.* 4.4.13.

**Īcarus** ~ī *m.*

**1** The son of Daedalus, who fell into the Icarian Sea while escaping from Crete with wings made by his father.
▸ Daedaleo notior ~o Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.13; puer ~us una stabat et .. captabat plumas Ov. *Met.* 8.195; ~us altius uolans, a sole cera calefacta, decidit in mare Hyg. *Fab.* 40.4.

**2** (see Īcarivs[1])

**īcas** ~ados *f.* [Gk εἰκάς] The twentieth day of each month.
▸ ferias .. omni mense uicesima luna custodiunt (*sc. followers of Epicurus*), quas ~adas uocant Plin. *Nat.* 35.5.

**Icelus** ~ī *m.* *Marcianus* ~*us*, a freedman and favourite of Galba.
▸ ciuitas .. inter Vinios Fabios ~os Asiaticos uaria et pudenda sorte agebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.95; Suet. *Gal.* 14.2.

**Iceni** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A British tribe inhabiting E. Anglia.
▸ Tac. *Ann.* 12.31.

**ichneumōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk ἰχνεύμων]

**1** The ichneumon, *Herpestes ichneumon.*
▸ de ~onum utilitate .. dicere Cic. *N.D.* 1.101; Vitr. 8.2.7; Plin. *Nat.* 8.87; ad ~onum morsus remedio 37.138; perniciosus ~on Mart. 7.87.5.

**2** The ichneumon fly.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 10.204; uespae quae ~ones uocantur 11.72.

**ichnographia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἰχνογραφία] (archit.) The drawing of a ground plan.
▸ Vitr. 1.2.2.

**Ichnūsa** ~ae *f.* The Greek name for Sardinia.
▸ Sal. *Hist.* 2.3; Sardiniam .. Myrsilus ~am (appellauit) a similitudine uestigii Plin. *Nat.* 3.85; Sil. 12.358.

**ichthyocolla** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἰχθυόκολλα] Fishglue; (perh. erron.) the fish from which it is derived.
▸ glutinant uulnus ~a Cels. 5.2; glutinum, ~am Plin. *Nat.* 7.198; 32.73; ~a erugat cutem 32.84;—~a appellatur piscis, cui glutinosum est corium 32.73.

**Ichthyophagī** ~ōrum or ~ōn *m. pl.* The Fish-eaters, various tribes of Arabia and India.
▸ insulae .. ~on multae Plin. *Nat.* 6.151; ~os Oritas 6.95; 15.28.

**īciō** ~ere, ~ī, ~tum *tr.* Also **īcō**. [cf. Gk αἰχμή, Lith. (*j*)*iẽšmas*, OPrussian *aysmis*]

**1** To strike with a weapon, missile, etc.; (also w. weapon, etc., as subj.).
▸ quae quondam fulmine ~it Iuppiter Naev. *trag.* 10; pectus mi ~it non cubito, uerum ariete Pl. *Cas.* 849; colapho me ~it *Per.* 846; canis .. non tam illum adpetit, qui sese ~it, quam .. lapidem, qui ipsa icta est, petit Pac. *trag.* 39; nam si ~eris me Turp. *com.* 26; equam in ~iendo ruperat Scaev. *dig.* 9.2.39; infesto ad muros uolitantis agmine turmas ~ere *Ciris* 118;—quem catapulta aut balista ~erit Caecil. *com.* 27;—(*pass.*) corruit quasi ~tus secena Andr. *com.* 2; grauiter cernimus ~tum (Vlixen) Pac. *trag.* 260; Ptolomaeus .. telo uenenato ~tus Cic. *Div.* 2.135; emicat in partem sanguis unde ~imur ictu Lucr. 4.1050; lapide ~tus ex muro periit Caes. *Civ.* 3.22.2; lapide ~tus interiit Nep. *Reg.* 2.2; Alexandrum mortifero uolnere ~tum dixisse ferunt Liv. 9.19.11; qui Iouis ignibus ~tus uiuit Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.11; fulmine saepissime ~itur (haliphloeos) Plin. *Nat.* 16.24; ~tae dapes mensaque disiecta erat Tac. *Ann.* 14.22; (*of sacrificial victims*) cadat ante meos ~ta iuuenca focos Prop. 4.6.2; uitulus iam ~tus e manibus sacrificantium sese cum proripuisset Liv. 21.63.13.

**b** (of venomous snakes, etc.) to strike.
▸ a scorpione ~tis nihil aliud quam ex bracchio sanguinem miserunt Cels. 5.27.5.B; curatio .. quae .. a serpente ~tis adhibetur 7.5.5; quid .. Philoctetes ~tus ab angue gemat Ov. *Tr.* 5.4.12.

**2** (of natural forces, etc.) To affect, impinge upon (in quots., pass.):

**a** (of wind, waves, etc.).
▸ globosos turbines existere ~tos undis concursantibus Acc. *trag.* 398; dat ingentem fluctu .. ~ta fragorem Ov. *Met.* 11.507; quamuis ~ta nouo, uentum tenuere priorem aequora Luc. 2.458; V. Fl. 4.48; (*fig.*) uides ut ~ta uerba raptet impetus Maur. 2188.

**b** (of light, smell, sound, etc.).
▸ exin candida se radiis dedit ~ta foras lux Enn. *Ann.* 90; nubila .. dissoluuntur, solis super ~ta calore Lucr. 6.514; terra .. intempestiuis pluuiisque et solibus ~ta 6.1102; Memnonis saxea effigies, ubi radiis solis ~ta est Tac. *Ann.* 2.61;—~tus .. nidore prandii Suet. *Cl.* 33.1;—clamore .. montes ~ti reiectant uoces ad sidera Lucr. 2.328; uario strepit ~ta tumultu regia Stat. *Theb.* 1.516; (*cf.*) uocem Stoici corpus esse contendunt eamque esse dicunt ~tum aera Gel. 5.15.6; uox aduersis collibus ~ta redit *Epic. Drusi* 220.

**3** *foedus* ~*ere*, To make a covenant, conclude a treaty.
▸ qui cum is ita foedus ~istis Coel. *hist.* 6; tum est cum Gaditanis foedus uel renouatum uel ~tum Cic. *Balb.* 34; id .. foedus meo sanguine ~tum sanciri posse dicebant *Sest.* 24; foedus ~tum inter Romanos et Albanos est Liv. 1.24.3; foedus quod nobis insciis ~it 21.18.11; per .. ~tum sanguine Magni foedus Luc. 10.371; a foedere, quod nobiscum ~erant Tac. *Ann.* 12.62; cum regibus foedus in foro ~it Suet. *Cl.* 25.5.

**4** (of feelings, circumstances, etc.) To affect strongly; (in quots., pass.).
▸ uulneris ardenti .. (serpens) ~ta dolore Lucr. 3.663; ~ta .. luctu conticuit Latiae tristis facundia linguae Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.10; desideriis ~ta fidelibus quaerit patria Caesarem Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.15; Romana pubes .. uelut orbitatis metu ~ta Liv. 1.16.2; quod duabus tantis deinceps cladibus ~ti prouinciam obtinuissent 26.20.1; consul .. rebellione Bergistanorum ~tus 34.17.5; requirunt, cui paret exequias quoque sit ~ta malo Ov. *Fast.* 2.818; motus populus .. quo mens ~ta iubet, deserta ducitur urbe Petr. 123,l.223; tanta ~tus specie Sil. 8.388; Agricola domestico uulnere ~tus Tac. *Ag.* 29.1; (*poet.*) ~tae limen adire domus Ov. *Tr.* 5.4.34;—(*of supernatural influences, etc.*) saltat Milonius, ut semel ~to accessit feruor capiti Hor. *S.* 2.1.24; seu sequitur medias, Maenas ut ~ta, uias Prop. 3.8.14; pestifero sidere ~ti Liv. 8.9.12.

**-icius**[1] ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -ivs used to form adjs. from nouns denoting offices, relationships, and the like (*aedilicius*, *tribunicius*; *patricius*, *natalicius*, *sodalicius*).

**-īcius**[2] ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -ivs used to form adjs. from past pples. (*commendaticius*, *expositicius*, *translaticius*) or from nouns denoting materials (*caementicius*, *latericius*); also *nouicius*.

**-icō** -icāre, -icāuī *vbl. suff.* Mainly denominative (*claudico*, *praeuaricor*); also from vbs. (*fodico*).

**īconicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk εἰκονικός] (of a work of art) Giving an exact image.
▸ statuas dicari .. ex membris ipsorum similitudine expressa, quas ~as uocant Plin. *Nat.* 34.16; adeo .. ars perfecta erat, ut in eo proelio ~os duces pinxisse tradatur 35.57; simulacrum .. aureum ~um Suet. *Cal.* 22.3.

**īconismus** ~ī *m.* [Gk εἰκονισμός] The specification of distinguishing marks, etc., on the person.
▸ descriptiones has et, ut publicanorum utar uerbo, ~os ex usu esse confiteor Sen. *Ep.* 95.66; nomina eorum et ~os huic epistulae subieci *P. Oxy.* 1022.

**icterias** ~adis *f.* [Gk ἰκτερίας] A precious stone.
▸ ~as cuti mali luridae similis Plin. *Nat.* 37.170.

**ictericus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἰκτερικός] Suffering from jaundice, jaundiced.
▸ consulit ~ae lento de funere matris Juv. 6.565; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~is nec non et phreneticis Plin. *Nat.* 20.87.

**icterus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἴκτερος] A yellow bird the sight of which was said to cure jaundice; (acc. Pliny = galgvlvs).
▸ auis ~us uocatur a colore Plin. *Nat.* 30.94.

**ictīnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἰκτῖνος] An unknown kind of fish.
▸ peculiares .. maris .. hepar, ~us Plin. *Nat.* 32.149.

**ictis** ~idos *f.* [Gk ἴκτις] (app.) A kind of marten.
▸ mustelarum duo genera: alterum siluestre, distans magnitudine, Graeci uocant ~idas Plin. *Nat.* 29.60.

**ictus** ~ūs *m.* [īciō + -tvs[3]] Forms: ~*i* (gen. sg.) Quad. *hist.* 10b.

**1** A stroke, thrust, blow (from a weapon, missile, fist, etc.).
▸ eos ego hodie omnis contruncabo duobus solis ~ibus Pl. *Bac.* 975; ubi tu quingentos simul .. uno ~u occideras *Mil.* 53; neque ~u comminus neque coniectione telorum Cic. *Caec.* 43; quamuis leui ~u ploratus turpissimos edere *Tusc.* 2.38; ut essent ab ~u telorum remiges tuti Caes. *Civ.* 2.4.2; grauiter .. primo ~u gladio caput percussit Hirt. *Gal.* 8.23.5; telum .. imbelle sine ~u coniecit Verg. *A.* 2.544; ille ~um uenientem a uertice uelox praeuidit 5.444; nisi Faunus ~um dextra leuasset Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.28; Liv. 8.7.10; cuspidis ~u Ov. *Met.* 12.74; ut ad ~um serui sui Dolabella non segniter ceruicem daret Vell. 2.69.2; ira, trepidatio, pondus, ~us (*i.e. boxing*), cursus inimica sunt Cels. 4.15.4; ad pectoris .. dolores .. ex ~u, casu Larg. 101; Stat. *Theb.* 2.9; aduersi roboris ~u tela repulsa 6.943; lapidis ~u cruentus Tac. *Ann.* 1.27; cum uix duobus ~ibus caput amputauisset 15.67; (*obsc.*) resupina iacens multorum absorbuit ~us Juv. 6.126;—(*from a thunderbolt or lightning*) is (*sc.* Phaethon) .. ~u fulminis deflagrauit Cic. *Off.* 3.94; quid .. nocere queat de caelo fulminis ~us Lucr. 6.386; ~u fulminis deustis armamentis (*sc.* nauis) Julian. *dig.* 14.2.6;—(*fig.*) cohortibus .. cohortatur ut uno ~u contenderent *B. Afr.* 18.3; deest illis oratorius uigor stimulique .. et subiti ~us sententiarum Sen. *Ep.* 100.8.

**b** (in prep. phrs. indicating a person's position in regard to the range of a missile).
▸ ut extra ~um teli essent Liv. 34.28.6; ubi primum sub ~u teli fuerunt 43.10.5; ut ita dicam, sub ~u Sen. *Ep.* 72.10; refugos habitura sub ~u Sil. 5.46; si amnem Araxen .. transgrederentur, sub ~um dabantur (legiones) Tac. *Ann.* 13.39; (*in fig. phr.*) tua innocentia sub ~u est Sen. *Dial.* 6.9.5.

**2 a** A blow (from the hoof, horn, etc., of an animal).
▸ in me arietare, eoque ~u me ad casum dari Acc. *praet.* 24; hic (*sc.* Lepus) fugit ~us horrificos metuens rostri tremebundus acuti Cic. *Arat.* 365(121); a bestiis ~us, morsus, impetus *Off.* 2.19; uerris obliquum meditantis ~um sanguine Hor. *Carm.* 3.22.7; dixerunt .. uolucres cum aduenis pugnasse pinnarum ~u Plin. *Nat.* 6.32; ab equo eius ~ibus morsuque confectum 8.156; saeui .. rostro ~us 10.104; nec sufficientibus irae ~ibus extrema lambit uenabula lingua Sil. 10.297.

**b** the sting or bite (of an insect, snake, etc.).
▸ ad scorpionis .. et aranei ~um Cels. 5.27.6; pietate ad sidera ductam Erigonen ~uque Nepam Man. 2.32; est .. mortiferus serpentis ~us Col. 6.17.1; aculeum apibus dedit natura, uentri consertum ad unum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 11.59; ~us eorum (*sc.* crabronum) haut temere sine febri est 11.73; ferit et obliquo ~u et inflexo 11.87; ~us earum (*sc.* apium) uesparumque et similium, sicut araneorum, item scorpionum 21.149; ad ~us uenenatos salutaris 31.65; ad serpentum morsus atque ~us medicamenta Larg. 163.

**3** The wound caused by a blow, thrust, etc.

▸ neque id, quia non habebit altiores ~us, contemnendum erit CELS. 5.26.35.B; exiguo graues maculantur ~us imbre (*i.e. blood*) SEN. *Oed.* 349.

**4** A stroke, blow (delivered without hostile intent).
▸ ~us .. fit et uulnus arteriae acuta .. adclamatione *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; leuiter quamuis quod crebro tunditur ~u, uincitur in longo spatio LUCR. 4.1284; sine remigis ~u OV. *Am.* 3.6.3; nec motus nemorum nec litoris ~us LUC. 5.551; sua pectora pulsant ~ibus incertis 7.129; cum concaluerint ~u pili LARG. 75; raucos ad litoris ~us V. FL. 1.330; qui uoce alternos nautarum temperet ~us et remis dictet sonitum SIL. 6.361.

**b** the pulse (of the arteries).
▸ obseruatione .. crebri aut languidi ~us (arteriarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219.

**c** a musical or metrical beat.
▸ Lesbium seruate pedem meique pollicis ~um HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.36; trimetris accrescere iussit nomen iambeis, cum senos redderet ~us *Ars* 253; ad ~us modulantium pedum mouentur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.209; tempora .. manu mota metiuntur et pedum et digitorum ~u QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.51; MAUR. 1343.

**5** The impact (of light and heat, or sound).
▸ eum .. aduersus ~us solis oppositum continebant TUB. *hist.* 9; qui (*sc.* colores) .. quodam gignuntur luminis ~u LUCR. 2.808; aestifer ut tantum radiorum exaugeat ~um 5.613; spissa ramis laurea feruidos excludet ~us HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.10; suis .. frondibus ut uelo Phoebeos submouet ~us OV. *Met.* 5.389; SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.80; (*cf.*) tantus .. ruentis impetus attentos oculorum transfugit ~us *Aetna* 350;—(apibus) inimica et echo est resultanti sono, qui pauidas alterno pulset ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 11.65.

**6** *foederis* ~*us*, The conclusion of a pact, making of a treaty.
▸ tam diri foederis ~u parta quies LUC. 5.372; se foederis ~u maculauerat V. MAX. 2.7.1.

**7** (fig.)

**a** An adverse occurrence, blow.
▸ nec causas nec apertos cernimus ~us PROP. 2.4.9; si .. uno .. sub ~u stat genus humanum LUC. 6.613; ut .. ~u simili ferirer QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.3;—(*w. gen.*) sublata erat .. fides non ~u aliquo nouae calamitatis CIC. *Agr.* 2.8; Fortunae uulneror ~u OV. *Pont.* 2.7.41; ut effugiamus ~us rerum SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.2; stare fratres .. uideo duos sceleris sub ~u *Phoen.* 530; (*cf.*) quod .. omnes .. eodem genere mortis eodemque ~u temporis uniuersi simul interirent GEL. 14.1.27.

**b** a blow, shock (affecting the intellect or emotions).
▸ nec ullum habet ~um, quo pellat animum, status hic non dolendi CIC. *Fin.* 2.32; uti furoris ~u reditum in nemora ferat CATUL. 63.79; impulsus, quorum ~ibus hominum mentes concussae V. MAX. 9.8.intro.; sub ~u paenitentiae SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.1; feriunt animum (sententiae) et uno ~u frequenter impellunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.48.

**-īcus** -**icī** *m.* and -**ica**, -**icum** *adjl. suff.* From nouns (*umbilicus*) or vbs. (*amicus, pudicus*); also forms f. nouns (*lectica, uesica*).

**id** neut. sg. nom. acc. of IS.

**Īda** ~**ae** *f.* Also ~**ē** ~**ēs**.

**1** A mountain range in Phrygia, a centre of Cybele worship, and the scene of the judgement of Paris and of the carrying off of Ganymede.
▸ PAC. *trag.* 94; CATUL. 63.30; VERG. *A.* 2.801; aquosa raptus ab ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.16; uiuet Maeonides, Tenedos dum stabit et ~e OV. *Am.* 1.15.9; MELA 1.91; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.122.

**2** A mountain in Crete, where Jupiter was said to have been brought up.
▸ Cretaea .. ab ~a VERG. *A.* 12.412; OV. *Fast.* 5.115; STAT. *Theb.* 4.104; TAC. *Hist.* 5.2.

**Idaeus** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to the Phrygian Mt Ida.
▸ ~is .. e montibus altis LUCR. 5.663; pastoris amores Daphnidis ~i OV. *Met.* 4.277; in ~o .. iugo *Fast.* 4.264; Xanthus .. niuibus ~is tumens SEN. *Phoen.* 609; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.224.

**b** (applied to the Trojans, their possessions, etc.; also, to the Romans).
▸ pastor cum traheret per freta nauibus ~is Helenen perfidus HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.2; ab ~o Laumedonte genus OV. *Am.* 3.6.54; facibus ~is SEN. *Tro.* 445; Thetis ~os .. expauit .. remos STAT. *Ach.* 1.25;—te (*sc.* Hannibalem) .. magnae .. ruinae ~i generis .. secuntur SIL. 3.207.

**c** (of var. persons and things specially connected with Mt Ida): ~*us puer*, etc., Ganymede; ~*us iudex*, Paris; *laurus* ~*a* (= *laurus Alexandrina*), prob. a kind of butcher's broom; *herba* ~*a*, elecampane; *rubus* ~*us*, (perh.) raspberry.
▸ puer ~us media tenus eminet aluo OV. *Fast.* 2.145; ~o .. cinaedo MART. 10.98.2; ~os .. ministros STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.34;—forma .. ~o iudice uicta mea est OV. *Fast.* 6.44;—laurus Alexandrina siue ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 23.158; (*cf. perh.*) ~ae herbae folia sunt quae oxymyrsines 27.93;—herba quam alii Helenion .. alii ~am uocant 14.108;—24.123.

**2** ~*a mater*, ~*a parens*, etc., Cybele.
▸ sanctissima mater ~a CIC. *Ver.* 5.186; LUCR. 2.611; matrem ~am .. ex Phrygia uenientem LIV. 34.3.8; ~ae festa parentis OV. *Fast.* 4.182; genetrix ~a STAT. *Theb.* 10.170; numinis ~i JUV. 3.138.

**b** (applied to things connected with Cybele or her worship).
▸ sacris ~is Magnae Matris acceptis CIC. *Sen.* 45; ~i .. chori VERG. *A.* 9.112; dum stupet (Bacche) ~is exululata modis OV. *Tr.* 4.1.42; ~is ululatibus STAT. *Theb.* 4.292; ~um sollemne colunt JUV. 11.194.

**3** Of Mt Ida in Crete.
▸ VERG. *A.* 3.105; precatur .. ~um .. Iouem 7.139; SEN. *Her. F.* 460; Iuppiter ~i risit mendacia busti MART. 9.34.1; accolas ~os TAC. *Hist.* 5.2.

**b** *dactylus* ~*us*, (perh.) belemnite.
▸ ~i dactyli in Creta ferreo colore pollicem humanum exprimunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.170.

**Īdalia** see IDALIVM.

**Īdaliē** ~**ēs** *f.* The Idalian goddess, Aphrodite.
▸ OV. *Met.* 14.694.

**Īdalium** ~(**i**)**ī** *neut.* Also ~**ia** ~**iae** *f.* A town in Cyprus sacred to Aphrodite.
▸ in altos ~iae lucos VERG. *A.* 1.693; hunc .. super ~ium sacrata sede recondam 1.681; CATUL. 36.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.130; V. FL. 8.229.

**Īdalius** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.* Of Idalium, Idalian.
▸ Veneri ~ae VERG. *A.* 5.760; ~o uertice PROP. 2.13.54; ~ae .. deae OV. *Ars* 3.106; Venus ~is unxit fastigia sucis STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.10.

**b** (applied to things connected with Aphrodite); ~*ae uolucres*, doves.
▸ pater ~o miratur Caesar ab astro PROP. 4.6.59; ~a .. incaluisse sagitta SIL. 5.19; ~us .. puer (*i.e. Eros*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.287;—~ae uolucres 12.16; *Ach.* 1.372.

**Īdās** ~**ae** *m.* One of the Argonauts, a son of Aphareus and brother of Lynceus, who fought with Apollo for the love of Marpessa, the daughter of Evenus.
▸ PROP. 1.2.17; OV. *Met.* 8.305; *Fast.* 5.701; HYG. *Fab.* 14.12.

**idcircō** *adv.* [IS + CIRCVM[1] + -ō[2], cf. QVŌCIRCĀ] FORMS: *itc- CIL* 1.594.2.3.37, 3.1933.8; *icc-* APUL. *Apol.* 2, 13, 53, *Fl.* 16.

**1** For that reason, because of that, therefore.
▸ uidelicet ille .. tardiusculust; ~ huic nostro traditast prouincia TER. *Hau.* 516; uxor renuntiat uiro .. balneas .. parum lautas fuisse. ~ .. eo .. adductus .. M. Marius .. uirgis caesus est GRACCH. *orat.* 45; CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 23; Afranius Petreiusque .. proelio lacessunt, neque ~ Caesar opus intermittit CAES. *Civ.* 1.42.2; turpis ouis temptat scabies .. dulcibus ~ fluuiis pecus omne magistri perfundunt VERG. *G.* 3.445; nec possum et cupio .. ducere uersus: ponitur ~ noster in igne labor OV. *Tr.* 5.12.64; nouerca .. dedit uenenum ut filia sola heres esset; ~ adhibuit et consciam SEN. *Con.* exc.9.6; nisi (in medicis) plenus misericordiae .. animus est .. omnibus diis .. inuisi esse debent. ~ ne hostibus quidem malum medicamentum dabit LARG. pr.p.2,l.19; SUET. *Jul.* 9.2; APUL. *Pl.* 1.8.

**b** (as antecedent to causal cl.).
▸ (*w.* quia) PL. *Mer.* 34; quod .. abs te ~ quia aequum est postulo CIC. *Tul.* 6; illud (*i.e. the good*) .. quia per se nobis placet .. ~ illos in quibus eas uirtutes esse remur .. diligere cogimur *Off.* 2.32; ~ne magus habear quia hoc scripsit Pudentilla? APUL. *Apol.* 79;—(*w.* quod) ~ accersor nuptias quod mi adparari sensit TER. *An.* 690; quod in uobis .. praeclaram indolem ad dicendum esse cognoui, ~ haec exposui omnia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.131; ~ .. quaesiuere, quod .. uis nec uerbis nec rebus inest HOR. *S.* 1.4.45; MAN. 2.178; GEL. 5.12.6;—(*w.* quoniam) PROP. 2.33.14; quoniam hunc sexum .. diligentiae assignauerat (deus), ~ timidiorem reddidit COL. 12.pr.5.

**c** (as antecedent to final cl.).
▸ SIS. *hist.* 127; ~ amicitiae comparantur ut commune commodum mutuis officiis gubernetur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 111; ~ uidelicet ne condemnaretur *Q. Rosc.* 26; quorum ne quid accideret .. ~ singularem deus hunc mundum .. procreauit *Tim.* 12; cum tribunos militum ~ .. creari placuisset ut et plebeiis pateret summus honos LIV. 6.37.5; OV. *Met.* 13.288; Dionysium ~ petere custodes salutis suae ut .. tyrannidem occupet QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.8; TAC. *Ann.* 1.12; APUL. *Apol.* 51;—(*w.* quo) quo facilius illas (*sc.* historias) probaret Romani hominis esse ~ barbara quaedam .. dispersisse CIC. *Att.* 1.19.10; CAES. *Gal.* 5.3.6;—(*w.* qui) me ~ haec .. promittere, qui uos oblectem PL. *Ps.* 563.

**2** (w. conditional cl. in neg. or interr. sentences) On those grounds, for that reason; (also, w. adversative particle) in those conditions.
▸ neue ~ nobis uitio uortas, si quippiamst minus quod bene esse lautum tu arbitrare PL. *Rud.* 700; non si Opimium defendisti .. ~ te isti bonum ciuem putabunt CRAS. *orat.* 17; neque .. si de rusticis rebus agricola .. diserte .. dixerit, ~ illius artis putanda est eloquentia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.38; *Att.* 8.11d.5; nec si te .. iactauerit Auster in alto, ~ nauem trans .. mare uendas HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.16; non tibi si facies nimium dat in omnia regni .. ~ .. me contemnere debes OV. *Am.* 2.17.13;—si ex lege subsortitus non erat Iunius .. ~ illius damnatione aliquid de Cluentio iudicabatur? CIC. *Clu.* 92; si omnes .. delectarentur tyrannicis legibus, num ~ eae leges iustae haberentur? *Leg.* 1.42; PROP. 2.18.32;—SIVE QVIS HOSTIA SACRVM FAXIT, QVI MAGMENTVM NEC PROTOLLAT, ~ TAMEN PROBE FACTVM ESTO *CIL* 12.4333.2.16.

**Īdē** ~**ēs** *f.* see IDA.

**idea** ~**ae** *f.* [Gk ἰδέα] (Platonic phil.) An idea, eternal prototype.
▸ ~a est eorum quae natura fiunt exemplar aeternum SEN. *Ep.* 58.19; figuris .. quas Plato ~as appellat, inmortales, inmutabiles, infatigabiles 65.7.

**īdem** **eadem**, **idem** *pron.* and *a.* [neut. *id-em* = Skt *idám*; *-d-* retained in other forms by misdivision] FORMS and ORTHOG.: (sg. nom. m.) *eidem CIL* 1.638.9; *eisdem* 1.698.2.9; *eisdim* 1.610; (neut.) *eidem* 1.589. 2.20; (dat.) *eidem*; also *eodem* PAUL. *dig.* 38.2.42 (*s.v.l.*); (pl. nom. m.) usu. *idem*, also *eidem* PL. *Mil.* 758; *iidem, isdem, eisdem*; (dat., abl.) *isdem*, also *eisdem, iisdem*. PROS.: synizesis usu. occurs in the first two syllables; *eidem* (dat.) trisyll. SIL. 7.664; JUV. 14.122; and (nom. pl.) PL. *Mil.* 758; *eisdem* trisyll. MAN. 2.707; JUV. 14.30.

**A** (as adj.).

**1** The same, identical with that previously mentioned or under discussion.
▸ tuam uolt sororem ducere uxorem; et mihi sententia eadem est PL. *Trin.* 445; olim .. eodem die .. accidit TER. *An.* 885; populi Romani perspiciunt eandem mentem et uoluntatem CIC. *Flac.* 96; ut, quoniam me ipsum semper amasti, ut eodem amore sis *Att.* 3.5.1; postridie .. hora IIII Brundisium uenimus, eodemque tempore simul nobiscum in oppidum introiit Terentia *Fam.* 16.9.2; CAES. *Gal.* 2.34; VERG. *A.* 10.596; earum non aliae sed eaedem sunt proportiones VITR. 4.8.4; praebet errorem quod eiusdem nominis urbs inter Caere atque Veios fuit LIV. 4.61.11; OV. *Met.* 3.65; item prodest eodem modo ruta LARG. 2; neque Philippum potentia sed ex uero statuisse: idem regis Antigoni .. iudicium TAC. *Ann.* 4.43.

**b** the same number of.
▸ quem circulum luna terdecies in XII mensibus percurrit, eum sol eisdem mensibus semel permetitur VITR. 9.1.6.

**2** Identical with something stated in the context:

**a** (w. rel. cl.).
▸ utinam lex esset eadem quae uxori est uiro PL. *Mer.* 823; quin eiusdem hominis sit probos improbare qui improbos probet GRACCH. *orat.* 23; serui .. eius, qui et moribus isdem essent quibus dominus et eodem genere ac loco nati CIC. *Ver.* 3.62; non idem erunt necessitudinum gradus qui temporum *Off.* 1.59; non eadem alacritate ac studio quo in pedestribus uti proeliis consuerant utebantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.4; eosdem habuit secum quibus est elata capillos PROP. 4.7.7; eadem qua apud soceros .. uerecundia LIV. 26.50.6; Agrippinam .. isdem quibus principem laudibus .. uenerati sunt TAC. *Ann.* 12.37;—(*rel. cl. preceding*) qua nocte ad me uenisti, eadem abis PL. *Am.* 532; QVAE LEGES QVODQVE IOVS .. FVIT, EAEDEM LEGES EIDEM IOVS .. ESTO *CIL* 1.589.2.20,21; CIC. *Red. Sen.* 24; VERG. *A.* 3.95;—(*w. rel. advs.*) eodem tempore periit, cum .. uobis .. maxime uiuo opus est LAEL. *orat.* 13; eodem .. loco, ubi erat pugnatum GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.4.

**b** (followed by *ut*; *quasi*; *tamquam*; *et*; *atque*; *quemadmodum*; *cum*).
▸ eodem pacto ut comici serui solent PL. *Capt.* 778; inuenietur eadem latitudo uti altitudo VITR. 3.1.3;—in eadem causa fuit, quasi esset in aliquo manifesto scelere deprehensus CIC. *Ver.* 5.111;—alligato .. ad eundem modum tamquam oleas CATO *Agr.* 41.4;—alii eryngen falso eandem putauere esse et glycyrrhizam PLIN. *Nat.* 22.24;—pomarium seminarium ad eundem modum atque oleagineum facito CATO *Agr.* 48.1;—non est eadem cura quemadmodum de his VITR. 6.8.8;—hunc ego eodem mecum patre genitum TAC. *Ann.* 15.2.

**c** (w. dat.).
▸ nempe eadem facit .. omnia turpi LUCR. 4.1174; non .. atria minora maioribus easdem possunt habere symmetriarum rationes VITR. 6.3.5; uir tuus est epulas nobis aditurus easdem OV. *Am.* 1.4.1.

**3** (referring to a person or thing previously mentioned or specified in the context) This or that same:

**a** (w. proper names, etc.).
▸ idem Cn. Flauius .. dicitur ad collegam uenisse uisere aegrotum CALP. *hist.* 27; cum a Leucopetra profectus .. stadia circiter CCC processissem, reiectus sum austro uehementi ad eandem Leucopetram CIC. *Att.* 16.7.1; cum iam nostris remissiore uento appropinquassent, idem Auster increbruit CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.2; Cato, censor cum eodem Flacco factus NEP. *Ca.* 2.3; Sempronius cui di sortem legendi dedissent ei ius liberum eosdem dedisse deos (aiebat) LIV. 27.11.11; TAC. *Hist.* 1.6;—(*w. rel.*) Maiam .. Atlas, idem Atlas generat caeli qui sidera tollit VERG. *A.* 8.141.

**b** (w. other pronominal adjs. or prons.).
▸ (*w.* hic) idem hoc tu, Thai'? TER. *Eu.* 810; ab hac eadem ciuitate CIC. *Ver.* 3.89; haec eadem centurionibus .. mandabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.8; pertulit hic idem nobis .. rumor OV. *Pont.* 2.1.49; si forte hunc eundem occiderit ULP. *dig.* 47.1.2.4;—(*w.* ille) postquam filium sensit suom eandem illam amare PL. *Cas.* 61; quae idem ille gladiator scelera Anagniae fecerat CIC. *Dom.* 81; aliter iidem illi Carthaginienses Hispaniam defenderunt LIV. 28.42.11;—(*w.* iste) aliae multae idem istuc cupiunt PL. *Mil.* 1040; idem iste Mithridates CIC. *Man.* 46; marito ista non eadem licent CATUL. 61.141;—(*w.* ipse) apud eosdem ipsos censores CIC. *Clu.* 131; uineas mergis propagare .. idem ipse Atticus praecipit COL. 4.2.2;—(*w. ego, tu etc.*) et si ego obdormiuero, tute idem ubi eris experrectus? CAECIL. *com.* 97; ego sum, qui nullius uim plus ualere uolui quam honestum otium idemque, cum illa ipsa arma .. plus posse sensi quam illum consensum bonorum, quem ego idem

effeceram .. pacem accipere malui CIC. *Fam.* 5.21.2;—(*w.* qui) eis iudicibus editis qui idem testes esse possent *Planc.* 42; scripsit .. Sicca .. se .. ad te rem detulisse; quod tu idem scribis *Att.* 12.25.1;—(*foll. by rel. cl.*) eadem haec quae tibi dixi dicam idem illi TER. *An.* 599; ista eadem ratione qua Sex. Roscius occisus est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 94; Pompeius eadem illa quae per Scipionem ostenderat agit CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.1; Simonides idem ille, de quo rettuli PHAED. 4.25(26).4.

**4** The same (as before or at the start, or under other circumstances).
▶ in eodem luto haesitas TER. *Ph.* 780; eodem .. modo obruito et conponito CATO *Agr.* 162.2; nos premet eadem fortuna CIC. *Fam.* 14.1.5; ALF. *dig.* 5.1.76; non eadem est aetas, non mens HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.4; nec corporis nec animi uigorem remanere eundem LIV. 10.13.6; manere eodem loco 10.34.9; thelyphonon omnem quadripedem necat .. intra eundem diem PLIN. *Nat.* 25.122; iam nec Cecropiis idem ductoribus ardor STAT. *Theb.* 12.726; idem audaciae per tenebras inrumpentibus et maiorem rapiendi licentiam TAC. *Hist.* 3.19.

**b** (continuously) the same, unchanged.
▶ eos uoluntatem semper eandem, libertatem non eandem semper habuisse CIC. *Sest.* 69; neque enim populum semper eundem habebitis *ad Brut.* 1.22.3(6); commutatur officium et non semper est idem *Off.* 1.31; nunc quoque mens eadem perstat mihi VERG. *A.* 5.812; ausos aut libertas sequetur aut uicti idem erimus TAC. *Hist.* 4.32.

**5** The same (in each case, with respect to each subject, etc.).
▶ homo idem duobus locis ut simul sit PL. *Am.* 568; idem est ambobus nomen geminis fratribus *Men.* 48; non enim ad omnis praetorum filios idem aditus sunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.159; est enim reus uterque ob eandem causam et eodem crimine *Vat.* 41; eos qui uoluntate eadem sunt *Fam.* 13.29.1; si lupi canibus similes eosdem dices ad extremum? *Luc.* 50; qui eodem iure et isdem legibus utantur CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.5; erat difficile eodem tempore rapidissimo flumine opera perficere et tela uitare *Civ.* 1.50.3; speluncam Dido dux et Troianus eandem deueniunt VERG. *A.* 4.165; nihil sentire idem LIV. 4.46.2; si eundem et uincendi et uiuendi finem habuisset VELL. 2.27.5; furor omnibus idem STAT. *Theb.* 5.148; prolato dextro (pede) stare et eandem manum ac pedem proferre deforme est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.124.

**b** *unus idemque* and sim., one and the same.
▶ uni se atque eidem studio omnes dedere et arti LUCIL. 1231; neque uno sed duobus pretiis unum et idem frumentum uendidisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.179; uno eodemque tempore domus mea diripiebatur, ardebat, bona ad .. consulem .. deferebantur *Red. Sen.* 18; quasi uero non idem unumque bellum sit contra hoc iugum impiorum nefarium *Phil.* 11.6; cum .. paupertatis una eademque sit uis *Tusc.* 3.56; quas .. uno eodemque tulit partu VERG. *A.* 12.847; LIV. 25.8.12; STAT. *Theb.* 10.565.

**B** (as pron.).

**6** The same person or thing as previously mentioned or under consideration.
▶ deos teque spero. — eosdem ego PL. *Cist.* 596; quid est tam dissimile quam Demosthenes et Lysias? quam idem et Hyperides? CIC. *Brut.* 285; si cui .. ille promisit, id erit fixum quod idem facere non potuit? *Phil.* 1.17;—(*neut.*) di bene uortant. — idem ego spero PL. *Aul.* 175; unum sentitis omnes, unum studetis .. idem uolunt omnes ordines CIC. *Phil.* 6.18; non dubito quin tu idem existimaturus sis *Att.* 14.17.4; iurauit se nisi uictorem .. non reuersurum reliquosque ut idem facerent hortatus est CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.5; di quoque cultores in idem uenere Lyaei OV. *Fast.* 1.395; eadem in Voculam parabantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.36.

**b** (w. part. gen.) the same (quantity, etc., of).
▶ cum idem operis faciant VAR. *R.* 1.20.5; idem negotii P. Cornelio datum LIV. 25.22.4; ut .. uidet comites somno .. solutos, spem capit in dominis esse soporis idem OV. *Fast.* 2.334; eodem loci (animalia) bisulca (habent mammas) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.233; psimithi p ✱ III, opii idem, piperis albi idem LARG. 32; storacis, opii singulorum idem ponderis 88; nam idem iuris responsuris datur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.11; idem iuris est uuis subreptis JULIAN. *dig.* 13.1.14.3; (*advl.*) idem temporis capti tabellarii *B. Hisp.* 12.3; cum ceteris idem aetatis nobilibus TAC. *Ann.* 13.16.

**7** (in weakened sense, indicating that the same subj., etc., is involved) He, it, etc., too, he likewise.
▶ ⟨te⟩ quoque ⟨ei⟩ dono dedi .. idem ego te liberabo PL. *Mil.* 1207; quoi seruitutem di danunt lenoniam puero, atque eidem si addunt turpitudinem *Ps.* 768; Veneri .. habeo gratiam, eandemque .. oro *Mil.* 1228; omnia animat format alit .. omniumque idem est pater PAC. *trag.* 91; tibi M. Bibulus .. respondit, idemque in contione dixit CIC. *Dom.* 40; cum laetissimus ille .. dies inluxisset idemque casu Bruti natalis esset *ad Brut.* 1.15.8; CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.2; Corcyram sub imperium Atheniensium redegit sociosque idem adiunxit Epirotas NEP. *Timoth.* 2.1; HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.10; sed patrii seruate Lares: aluistis et idem TIB. 1.10.15; ea primum moderatio tribuni metum patribus dempsit, eademque auxit consulum inuidiam LIV. 3.59.4; habebat quidam filiam turpissimam, idemque insignem pulchra facie filium PHAED. 3.8.3; omnia .. prona uictoribus atque eadem uictis aduersa TAC. *Ag.* 33.

**8** (introducing a noun or adj. as a further attribute of the same subj., transl. 'at the same time', 'also').
▶ (*w. asyndeton*) mater tu, eadem era es PL. *As.* 147; M. Marcellus ille quinquiens consul .. idem augur optimus CIC. *Div.* 2.77; C. Toranium tutorem suum, eundem collegam patris SUET. *Aug.* 27.1;—(*w. conjs.*) diuom atque hominum quae speratrix atque era eadem es hominibus PL. *Mer.* 842; uir fortis idemque philosophus CIC. *Fam.* 9.17.2; res obscuras .. easdemque non necessarias *Off.* 1.19; desine quaeso leno esse atque idem saeuus CATUL. 103.4; homines sceleratissimi .. nocentissumi et idem superbissumi SAL. *Jug.* 31.12; VERG. *A.* 10.607; Q. Pompei consulis filium eundemque Sullae generum VELL. 2.18.6; uxor Arminii eademque filia Segestis TAC. *Ann.* 1.57; JUV. 10.331; filio patroni in libertam paternam eandemque uxorem idem iuris CLEM. *dig.* 23.2.48.

**9** The same person or thing as indicated in the context:

**a** (preceding rel. cl.).
▶ (*m. and f.*) equidem certo idem sum qui semper fui PL. *Am.* 447; Diceam. — nempe eandem quae dudum constitutast *Mil.* 808; cum eidem sint irati cui tu te inimicum esse dicis CIC. *Div. Caec.* 28; eosdem esse, qui Bibulum exire domo prohibuissent *Fam.* 1.9.7; ut penes eosdem pericula belli, penes quos praemia, essent LIV. 2.24.2;—(*neut.*) tu fac idem quod rogas me PL. *Per.* 43; scito idem agrum quod hominem CATO *Agr.* 1.6; quod idem defendam quod lege punierim CIC. *Mur.* 67; res eodem est loci quo reliquisti *Att.* 1.13.5; idem habere iuris quod aduersus imperantes SEN. *Ep.* 91.15; GAIUS *dig.* 23.5.4.

**b** (following rel. cl., sometimes w. weakened resumptive sense).
▶ (*m. and f.*) quae te uolt, eandem tu uis PL. *Mil.* 1071; quorum uirtuti belli fortuna pepercit, eorundem libertati me parcere certum est ENN. *Ann.* 200; ut, cuius diuitiae me de fide deducere non potuissent, ne eiusdem pecunia de honore deicerer CIC. *Ver.* 25; quemcumque alium generum delegisset, eundem regni heredem facturus LIV. 1.40.4; tibi quae coniunx, eadem mihi filia paene est OV. *Pont.* 4.8.11;—(*neut.*) uilici officia quae sunt, quae dominus praecepit, ea omnia quae in fundo fieri oportet .. eadem uti curet .. moneo CATO *Agr.* 142; quae modo de scripto .. praecepimus, eadem huc omnia transferemus CIC. *Part.* 138; quod in Bruttiis prouincia idem in Etruria ac Liguribus decretum LIV. 30.1.6.

**c** (w. dat.).
▶ interpretationi tuae .. idem existimo TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.80(84).

**10** (to emphasize an inconsistency between two propositions) At the same time he, etc., yet this same person; (also w. *sed*, *tamen*, etc.).
▶ quid .. hoc turpius quam quod idem nullam censet gratuitam esse uirtutem? CIC. *Div.* 1.87; Sisenna .. disputat somniis credi non oportere. idem contra ostenta nihil disputat 1.99; laudas .. mores antiquae plebis, et idem si quis ad illa deus subito te agat, usque recuses HOR. *S.* 2.7.23; LIV. 26.41.17;—splendet saepe, ast idem nimbis interdum nigret ACC. *trag.* 260; me memorderunt epistulae tuae de Attica nostra; eaedem tamen sanauerunt CIC. *Att.* 13.12.1; immensus labor est, sed fertilis idem *Aetna* 222; celerem .. paenitentiam, sed eandem seram atque inutilem sequi LIV. 31.32.2.

**b** (after a rel. cl.) he, etc., who .. nevertheless.
▶ uix .. ueri simile est, qui iudicauerint hostem Dolabellam ob rectissimum facinus, eosdem nobis parcere posse CIC. *Phil.* 13.36; idem ego qui exspecto tuum aduentum morabor te *Att.* 13.31.1; quod qui tranquillo mari gubernare se negent posse .. iidem ad gubernacula se accessuros profiteantur excitatis maximis fluctibus *Rep.* 1.11; quem esse negas, eundem esse dicis *Tusc.* 1.12; CATUL. 22.14; qui se in aequo loco .. pares esse confidebant, idem perterriti fuga suorum .. in aedificiis consistere ausi non sunt *B. Alex.* 18.3.

**11** (after a rel. cl., indicating a necessary consequence or concomitant).
▶ ut non omnes, qui Attice, idem bene, sed ut omnes, qui bene, idem etiam Attice dicant CIC. *Brut.* 291; quod ciuile, non idem continuo gentium, quod autem gentium, idem ciuile esse debet *Off.* 3.69; quem (numerum) qui scire uelit, Libyci uelit aequoris idem discere quam multae Zephyro turbentur harenae VERG. *G.* 2.105; ut qui fortis erit, sit felicissimus idem JUV. 16.59.

**12** The same person or thing (as before).
▶ adeon homines inmutarier ex amore ut non cognoscas eundem esse! TER. *Eu.* 226; cum .. illa senior auctoritas grauius quiddam requireret, remanebat idem nec decebat idem CIC. *Brut.* 327; (*w. part. gen.*) LARG. pr.p.4,l.21; nec bonis artibus idem uirium erat altero uelut duce amoto TAC. *Ann.* 14.52.

**13** The same person or thing (in each case, circumstance, etc.).
▶ eiusdem esse, qui in illa re peccarit, et hoc quoque admisisse et non esse eiusdem CIC. *Inv.* 2.50; nisi eundem et aduersarium et testem habuerit *Q. Rosc.* 9; quod adulescens idem seni Sullae fuit iucundissimus, senex adulescenti M. Bruto NEP. *Att.* 16.1; rex idem hominum Phoebique sacerdos VERG. *A.* 3.80; sed non ab iisdem omnes timere nec eosdem odisse LIV. 24.32.2; teneri nutrix eadem et matertera Bacchi OV. *Ib.* 495; terra omnium terrarum alumna eadem et parens PLIN. *Nat.* 3.39; bellus homo et magnus uis idem .. uideri MART. 1.9.1; non eiusdem ait mactare diuo Augusto uictimas et posteros eius insectari TAC. *Ann.* 4.52; uerus amicus numquam reperietur; est enim is qui est tamquam alter idem CIC. *Amic.* 80; (*repeated*) idem coquus, idem atriensis *Pis.* 67;—(*neut.*) duo quom idem faciunt TER. *Ad.* 823; omnes idem uolunt, idem defendunt, idem sentiunt CIC. *Phil.* 8.8; non enim est idem ferre .. et probare *Fam.* 9.6.2; eadem caelum mare terras .. constituunt LUCR. 1.820; non eadem omnibus esse honesta NEP. pr.3; non omnes eadem mirantur amantque HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.58; LIV. 24.28.5; idem esse dicebat Socrates ueritatem et uirtutem SEN. *Ep.* 71.16; finitionem esse de eodem et de altero QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.8; TAC. *Ann.* 14.24.

**identidem** *adv.* [< *idem et idem*] Repeatedly, again and again, continually.
▶ ne te uxor sequatur respectas ~ PL. *Men.* 161; *Trin.* 147; fiscellam .. quassato suppletoque ~ CATO *Agr.* 88.1; reuoluor ~ in Tusculanum CIC. *Att.* 13.26.1; *N.D.* 3.76; qui sedens aduersus ~ te spectat CATUL. 51.3; CAES. *Gal.* 2.19.5; Camillus ~ omnibus locis contionabatur LIV. 5.25.4; 26.44.4; CURT. 4.15.33; COL. *Arb.* 3.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.3; inspectis ~ extis TAC. *Hist.* 2.78; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.4.

**ideō** *adv.* [*id*, neut. acc., + *eo*, abl. of *is*]

**1** (w. causal cl.) For the reason (that).
▶ (*w.* quia) (patronum) nullum perdidi, ~ quia numquam ullum habui PL. *As.* 622; *Mer.* 543; ~ bene olere quia nihil olebant uidebantur CIC. *Att.* 2.1.1; quaecumque manent aeterna necessest .. ~ durare .. posse .. plagarum quia sunt expertia LUCR. 3.811; pontifex quia exacto anno mortuus erat, ~ nominatio in locum eius non est facta LIV. 26.23.8; TAC. *Ann.* 16.12; an ~ magus, quia poeta? APUL. *Apol.* 9;—(*w.* quod) quod terra sit humus, ~ is humatus mortuus qui terra obrutus VAR. *L.* 5.23; Minucio ~ te non tradidisse quod iam addixisses Apronio CIC. *Ver.* 3.151; LUCR. 1.1054; Acrius Hermionen ~ dilexit .. esse quod alterius coeperat illa uiri OV. *Rem.* 771; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.131; SUET. *Cl.* 40.2;—(*w.* quoniam) quae omnia ~ noscenda sunt quoniam aliud alii .. ualetudini conuenit CELS. 2.19.2; SEN. *Ep.* 76.5; quoniam .. multa .. iura .. praetor inseruit, ~ .. titulum praemisit ULP. *dig.* 12.1.1.1;—(*w.* cum) ~ in secundis rebus nihil in quemquam superbe .. consulere decet .. cum quid uesper ferat incertum sit LIV. 45.8.6; cum .. aliquatenus culpae reus est .. ~ quasi ex maleficio teneri uidetur GAIUS *dig.* 44.7.5.6.

**b** (w. rel. cl. or sim., in which the reason is implicit).
▶ iam illa quae leuiora uidebuntur ~ praeteribo CIC. *Ver.* 4.131; ~ .. ad aures transeundum est, quarum usum proximum a luminibus natura nobis dedit CELS. 6.7.1; non ~ per se non est expetendum, cui aliquid extra quoque emolumenti adhaeret SEN. *Ben.* 4.22.4; 6.21.2; (*w. pres. pple.*) (Socrates) ~ dictus εἴρων, agens imperitum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.46.

**c** (in neg. or interr. sentences, picking up a supposed reason expressed by a conditional or concessive cl.).
▶ (*w.* si) nec si bis tanto ampliorem fundum .. colas, ~ duo uilici .. habendi VAR. *R.* 1.18.3; nec, si hoc Crassus non committit, ~ non multi et saepe committunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.302; OV. *Tr.* 2.329; ita si iste parricidium fecit, ~ et ego faciam? SEN. *Con.* 7.1(16).22; non ~ non sunt ista natura bona, si uitio male utentium nocent SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.5; si .. tempestate fuerit abreptus, non ~ minus erit gubernator QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.24; (*w. ellipsis of conditional cl.*) abditos principis sensus .. exquirere inlicitum .. nec ~ adsequare (*i.e. even if you did*) TAC. *Ann.* 6.8;—(*w. concessive cl.*) JULIAN. *dig.* 34.5.13(14).3; licet alterius persona non recte adiciatur, non ~ minus in nostra persona utiliter procedere stipulationem GAIUS *dig.* 45.1.141.9;—(*w. abl. absol.*) his atque talibus recitatis .. non ~ .. Thrasea decessit sententia TAC. *Ann.* 14.49.

**d** (w. the reason expr. in the form of a purpose).
▶ ~ .. camaras marmorato .. faciunt, quo frigidius sit VAR. *R.* 1.59.2; hoc (*sc. slaughter*) ~ in secluso clam, ne reliqui (turdi) .. despondeant animum 3.5.6; ~ne ego .. uiam muniui ut eam tu alienis uiris comitata celebrares? CIC. *Cael.* 34; ~ continuato .. itinere .. ad Pompeium contendit, ut adesse Caesarem nuntiaret CAES. *Civ.* 3.11.1; non quin breuiter reddi responsum potuerit .. ~ .. delectos patrum ad eum missos .. sed in perpetuum mentio eius rei finiretur LIV. 2.15.2; an ~ tantum ueneras ut exires? MART. 1.pr.,l.4; illa (*sc. rhetorical tricks*) paene communia non tamen omittenda, uel ~ ne occupentur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.33; (*cf.*) quos non ~ excuso quia non probem, sed ut sint magis admirabiles 10.7.31.

**2** (absol.) For that reason, therefore.
▶ te uelle uxorem aiebat tuo nato dare, ~ aedificare hic uelle aiebat in tuis PL. *Mos.* 1028; in partu .. uinum non .. quaerit aquam, sed solem. itaque ~ .. in arbores escendit uitis VAR. *R.* 1.8.7; quod publica religione sanciri potuit, id abest .. neque ~ est Gaditanorum causa deterior CIC. *Balb.* 35; hic .. uentis .. omnia plena sunt; ~ passim fremitus .. fiunt LUCR. 6.270; VERG. *G.* 3.212; nescis .. quem fugias, ~que fugis OV. *Met.* 1.515; nihil laboras? ~, cum opus est, nil habes PHAED. 4.24(25).17; montium .. uertices .. scindentes inaequalitate ~ resultantem aera PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; V. FL. 3.454; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.25; TAC. *Ann.* 1.12; haec omnia meus Socrates habuit et ~ cetera habere contempsit APUL. *Soc.* 23.

**idiographus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἰδιόγραφος] Written with one's own hand, autograph.
▶ scripserunt ~um librum Vergilii se inspexisse GEL. 9.14.7.

**idiologus** ~i *m.* [Gk ἴδιος λόγος] The controller of a special imperial account into which certain revenues were paid in Egypt.
▶ ~O AD AEGYPTVM *CIL* 10.4862.

**idiōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ἰδίωμα] A special term or phrase used by an individual or group.
▶ scire debemus ~a regionis AGEN. *agrim.* p.34.

**idiōta** ~ae *m.* [Gk ἰδιώτης]

**1** An ordinary person, a layman as distinct from an expert, amateur.

► inlitteratum me atque ~am diceres LUCIL. 649; et a fabris et ab ~is VITR. 6.8.10; permitte, .. philosophorum amplissime, .. nos .. quos uocas ~as GEL. 1.2.6;—(*as a derogatory term*) ea contemnis quae illi '~ae' .. praeclara duxerunt CIC. *Pis.* 62; ludos nobis '~is' relinquet 65.

2 A person who holds no public office, a private individual.

► ~am gerit SEN. *Suas.* 6.12.

**idiōtismos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἰδιωτισμός] Everyday or homely speech.

► ~o usus est SEN. *Con.* 2.3.21; ~os est inter oratorias uirtutes res quae raro procedit 7.pr.5.

**Idmōn** ~onis *m.*

a A seer of Argos, son of Apollo, who accompanied the Argonauts.

► SEN. *Med.* 652; HYG. *Fab.* 14.11.

b the father of Arachne.

► OV. *Met.* 6.8.

**Idmonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Idmon.

► ~ae .. Arachnes OV. *Met.* 6.133.

**-idō** -idinis *f. suff.* Formed orig. from vbs. in *-io* (*cupido*), but extended to other words (*formido, libido, liuido*).

**īdōlon** ~ī *neut.* Also **eidōlon**. [Gk εἴδωλον] An apparition, ghost; (in Epicurean philosophy) an 'image'.

► mox apparebat ~on, senex macie et squalore confectus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.5;—~a atque atomus uincere Epicuri uolam LUCIL. 753.

**Īdomeneūs** *m.* FORMS: ~ēa (acc.) VERG. *A.* 3.122. A king of Crete who led the Cretans against Troy.

► VERG. *A.* 3.401; OV. *Met.* 13.358; HYG. *Fab.* 270.3.

**idōneē** *adv.* [IDŌNEVS + -Ē] In a satisfactory manner, suitably, adequately.

► oratio animum auditoris ~ comparans CIC. *Inv.* 1.20; (filiae) maiores .. natu .. ~ celebrari posse laudibus humanis credebantur APUL. *Met.* 4.28; qui magis ~ reficere parietem uelit POMPON. *dig.* 39.2.41; qui satis ~ habet GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.234.1; ne minus ~ defendatur ULP. *dig.* 37.10.1.11; (*w.* ad) gressum reciperaui, nondum quidem ad innitendum ~ APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**idōneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] FORMS: compar. *-neior* ULP. *dig.* 43.29.3.12; PAUL. *dig.* 47.23.2; *-nior* CALL. *dig.* 26.2.18, 50.6.6(5).11; *-neor* ULP. *dig.* 18.2.4.6.

1 Having the right qualities, suitable, appropriate, adequate.

► nequeo .. initium ullum inuenire ~um unde exordiar TER. *Hec.* 361; si .. fluuii .. non sunt aut ~i non sunt VAR. *R.* 1.16.1; qui colonias sic ~is in locis .. conlocarunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.73; comes est ~us *Att.* 12.8; nactus .. tempus hoc magis ~um quam umquam antea *Fam.* 1.2.3; minus ~is equis utebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.65.5; oppidum .. nullius ~ae rei egens SAL. *Jug.* 57.1; haec ego procurare et ~us imperor et non inuitus HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.21; Aeneas, pietatis ~us auctor OV. *Fast.* 2.543; ~is medicamentis CELS. 6.6.27.A; inscriptio .. si haec satis ~a tibi uidetur PETR. 71.12; sors deerrabat ad parum ~os TAC. *Ann.* 13.29; nullus ~us testis in re sua intellegitur POMPON. *dig.* 22.5.10; nec quicquam ~i lucri exinde cepimus APUL. *Met.* 6.26; (*cf.*) per hominum ~orum ignominiam (*i.e. people who deserve the disgrace*) CIC. *Clu.* 130; (*neut. pl. as noun, w. part. gen.*) apud ~a prouinciarum TAC. *Ann.* 4.5.

b (w. *ad, in* + acc.) qualified, fitted (for); (also w. dat., abl., gen.).

► non potuisti adducere homines magis ad hanc rem ~os PL. *Poen.* 583; quod illa aetas (*i.e. youth*) magis ad haec utenda ~ast TER. *Hau.* 133; (porci) ad sacrificium ~i VAR. *R.* 2.4.16; seruos ad caedem ~os CIC. *Sest.* 95; ~orum ad agendum temporum *Off.* 1.142; qui essent ad maiorum nauium multitudinem ~i portus CAES. *Gal.* 4.20.4; ~os uiros ad curules magistratus LIV. 6.37.8; haec oliua .. ad eas condituras .. ~a maxime est COL. 12.49.5; loci peditibus .. ad pugnam ~i TAC. *Ann.* 12.55; canes .. ursis ac leonibus ad conpugnandum ~os APUL. *Met.* 4.3;—Athenienses maxime in eam rem ~i LIV. 35.32.7; materias in hoc ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.15;—cum reus parum esset ~us inceptis rebus VAR. *L.* 6.74; eius Falernum (*i.e. his villa*) mihi semper ~um uisum est deuorsorio CIC. *Fam.* 6.19.1; res .. ~a flammis (*i.e. inflammable*) LUCR. 6.318; castris ~um locum CAES. *Gal.* 6.10.2; uixi puellis nuper ~us HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.1; neque senile .. corpus .. huic medicinae ~um est CELS. 7.9.2; materia .. ~a eliciendis ignibus SEN. *Nat.* 2.22.1; miserum corium nec cribris iam ~um APUL. *Met.* 3.29; ut idoniores praediis .. habeantur (coloni) CALL. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).11;—nec ~as (res) dignitate sua *Rhet. Her.* 3.5; ut patria (*v.l.* patriae) sit ~us JUV. 14.71;—si possim .. itineris ~us esse FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172 (56N).

c (w. inf., final rel. cl.) fit, able (to do, be, etc.).

► fons .. riuo dare nomen ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.12; in quem (locum) uidemur emitti iam ~i spiritum trahere SEN. *Ep.* 102.23; inferiora (*sc.* caeli) .. si sunt ~a accendi *Nat.* 1.15.1; pagina .. dare pondus ~a fumo (*i.e. to vaporous ideas*) PERS. 5.20;—te me arbitrari .. hominem ~um, quem .. ludos facias PL. *Aul.* 252; ne ~um quidem, cui a probis maledicatur MET. NUM. *orat.* 3; rem ~am de qua quaeratur CIC. *Luc.* 18; hunc .. Caesar ~um iudicauerat quem cum mandatis .. mitteret CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.2; mater ~a cuius exemplo flecti me quoque posse putes OV. *Ep.* 16(17).43; non haec parum ~a res uisa est, quae deduceretur ad iudicem SEN. *Ben.* 3.8.1; an omnis caeli regio ~a in qua creentur (cometae) *Nat.* 7.30.2; utrumque ~um non est propter quod adiures APUL. *Soc.* 5.

2 (leg.) Having the money to meet obligations, solvent, substantial.

► cum quingentos denarios cuidam mutuos promisisset et ipse illum parum ~um conperisset SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.1; cum .. personam mulieris ut ~ae sequuntur PAPIN. *dig.* 16.1.27.1; tutoris ~um heredem 26.7.39.16; eligendus est a praetore .. is qui ~ior est ULP. *dig.* 43.29.3.12; PAUL. *dig.* 47.23.2; (*transf.*) hunc rogo semestri tribunatu splendidiorem .. facias. obligabis me .. obligabis ipsum, non minus ~um debitorem PLIN. *Ep.* 4.4.2; (*w.* ad) si non ad damnum resarciendum ~us est (tutor) PAUL. *dig.* 26.7.49; (*w.* in + *acc.*) si in aliquid ~us esset debitor POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.112.1; (*w. abl. of respect*) ipsi si ~i facultatibus sunt ULP. *dig.* 25.3.5.26.

b (of an action or sim.) backed by financial resources or leg. sanctions, valid, 'good'.

► ~a cautela a debitore .. praestanda POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.6; quae (*sc.* nomina) post pubertatem adulescentis ~a fuerunt PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.39; omne .. licitum iusiurandum .. ~um est ULP. *dig.* 12.2.5.

**īdos** *neut.* [Gk εἶδος] The visible aspect of a thing, form.

► ~os in opere est, idea extra opus SEN. *Ep.* 58.21; forma quae uni cuique operi inponitur tamquam statuae: nam hanc Aristoteles ~os uocat 65.4.

**Īdūlis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or relating to the Ides.

► ~ium sacrorum conficiendorum causa FEST. p.290M; ~is ouis dicebatur, quae omnibus idibus Ioui mactabatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**Idūmaea** ~ae *f.* = IDVMĒ.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 5.70.

**Idūmaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Idȳ-**. Of or relating to Idumaea; also, of the Jews or Judaea.

► primus ~as referam tibi, Mantua, palmas VERG. *G.* 3.12; MART. 10.50.1;—~os meruit .. triumphos (*i.e. won over the Jews*) 2.2.5; ~ae Syrophoenix incola portae JUV. 8.160.

**Idūmē** ~ēs *f.* Also **Idȳ-**. The country to the south of Judaea, Idumaea; (also used loosely for Judaea or Palestine).

► palmarum diues ~e LUC. 3.216;—iugis ~es STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.13; palmiferam .. bello domitabit ~en SIL. 3.600; V. FL. 1.12.

**Īdūs** ~uum *f. pl.* Also **Eidūs**. [Osc. *eiduis*; further etym. dub.] In the Roman calendar the 15th day of March, May, July, and October, and the 13th day of the other months.

► L TARQVITIVS .. PRISCVS REX III DE SABINEIS IDIB SEXT *Act. Triumph.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.43); EIDIB DECEMB *CIL* 1.584.4; ANTE EIDVS MARTIAS PRIMAS 1.585.17; VAR. *L.* 6.28; cum a. d. VII ~us Aprilis mane mihi tuas litteras M. Varisidius reddidisset CIC. *Fam.* 10.12.2; EID. MAR *BMCR* 2.p.480,No.68 (*c.* 43 BC); consules .. ~ibus Decembribus magistratum occepere LIV. 4.37.3; MART. 12.67.1; septimo ~us (Decembris) TAC. *Dial.* 17.2; APUL. *Met.* 11.26.

b (as settling day for the payment of interest, fees, etc.).

► ~ibus soluito CATO *Agr.* 146.2; praetermitto ruinas fortunarum tuarum quas omnis proximis ~ibus tibi impendere senties CIC. *Catil.* 1.14; diem pecuniae ~us Nouembres esse *Att.* 10.5.3; (pueri) ibant octonos referentes ~ibus aeris HOR. *S.* 1.6.75.

**-idus** -ida, -idum *adjl. suff.* Formed largely from intr. vbs. in *-ēre* (*auidus, calidus, frigidus, liuidus, timidus*); also from nouns (*gelidus, herbidus, morbidus*); enlargement *-cidus* in *roscidus* (perh. after *sucidus*).

**īdyllium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk εἰδύλλιον] FORMS: *ēd-* *CIL* 8.5530. A pastoral poem, idyll.

► siue epigrammata siue ~ia siue eclogas PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.9.

**Idȳmaeus, Idȳmē** see IDVMAEVS, IDVMĒ.

**iecunānum** (see quot.).

► ~um uictimarium PAUL. *Fest.* p.114M.

**iecur** ~oris, ~inoris *neut.* Also **iocur** ~ineris, ~inoris. [Skt *yákṛt*, Av. *yākarə*, Gk ἧπαρ] α = *iec-*, β = *ioc-*.

1 The liver.

► α cruciatur ~ur PL. *Cur.* 237; si cor dolet et si ~ur aut pulmones CATO *Agr.* 157.7; luna .. muribus fibras et ~ur addit LUCIL. 1202; incontinentis nec Tityi ~ur reliquit ales HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.77; ~ur a dextra parte .. ab ipso saepto orsum CELS. 4.1.5; equo non .. in ~ore (fel) esse PLIN. *Nat.* 11.192; ad ~inoris .. duritiam LARG. 265; rumpe miser tensum ~ur JUV. 7.117; (*in a waxen image*) simulacra .. cerea figit et miserum tenuis in ~ur urget acus OV. *Ep.* 6.92. β PECTVS ~INERA COR PVLMONES *CIL* 1.2520.29; callum ~ineribus obducere SEN. *Ep.* 96.25; asarum ~inerum uitiis salutare esse PLIN. *Nat.* 21.134; ~ur ranae geminum esse dicunt 32.50; ~ineris duritiam habentibus LARG. 105; APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.

b (as used in divination).

► α plus .. ex alieno ~ore sapiunt quam ex suo PAC. *trag.* 84; non placet Stoicis singulis ~orum fissis .. interesse deum CIC. *Div.* 1.118; FRON. *Str.* 1.11.14. β inspiciebant ~inera VITR. 1.4.9; prima hostia caesa ~ur sine capite inuentum LIV. 27.26.13; hostiae, quam immolauerat, adeso ~inore V. MAX. 1.6.8; hariolis licet ~inera rimari APUL. *Apol.* 41.

2 a (as food).

► α pinguibus et ficis pastum ~ur anseris albae HOR. *S.* 2.8.88; adhibetur et ars ~ori feminarum (suum) sicut anserum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209; anseris ante ipsum magni ~ur JUV. 5.114. β scarorum ~inera, phasianarum et pauonum cerebella SUET. *Vit.* 13.2.

b (as a medicine, drug, etc.).

► α uti .. aridum ~ur amoris esset poculum HOR. *Epod.* 5.37; utilia in hoc morbo sunt .. columbae ~ur .. CELS. 4.15.3; (sunt qui) ex ~inore gladiatoris iugulati particulam aliquam .. consumant LARG. 17. β sic laborantes inungui oportet sanie ~ineris maxime hirquini CELS. 6.6.38.

3 (as the seat of the feelings).

► α en cor Zenodoti, en ~ur Cratetis! BIB. *poet.* 27; feruens difficili bile tumet ~ur HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.4; non ancilla tuum ~ur ulceret ulla puerue *Ep.* 1.18.72; o durum ~ur! SEN. *Her. O.* 1732; quanta siccum ~ur ardeat ira JUV. 1.45; (*cf.*) nisi .. quae semel intus innata est rupto ~ore exierit caprificus PERS. 1.25.

**iecusculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **ioc-**. [IECVR + -CVLVM[1]] Dim. of IECVR.

► α musculorum ~a bruma dicuntur augeri CIC. *Div.* 2.33. β murium ~is fibrae ad numerum lunae in mense congruere dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.196.

**ieientō** see IENTŌ.

**īēios** ~a, ~on *a.* [Gk ἰήιος] (of Apollo) Invoked with the cry ἰή.

► nymphae hortantes 'o Phoebe' et '~e' conclamarunt VAR. *At. poet.* 5.

**iēiūnē** *adv.* ~ius. [IĒIVNVS + -Ē] Meagrely, scantily.

► quae saepe cadunt in causas et ~ius aguntur CIC. *Orat.* 118; haec dicuntur fortasse ~ius *Fin.* 3.19; mihi uideor nimis .. agere ~e *Luc.* 112; audis frequenter ut illud 'immodice et redundanter', ita hoc '~e et infirme' PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.21; qui infecunde atque ~e laudat GEL. 19.3.2.

**iēiūnidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IĒIVNVS + DĪCŌ[2] + -VS] Having a meagre or starved style of speaking.

► (oratores) squalentes et ~i (fallunt) pro gracilibus GEL. 6(7).14.5.

**iēiūniōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [Humorous comp. of IĒIVNVS + -ŌSVS] Abounding in hunger.

► neque ~iorem (diem) neque magis ecfertum fame uidi PL. *Capt.* 466.

**iēiūnitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **iāi-**. [IĒIVNVS + -TĀS] FORMS: *iai-* PL. *Cas.* 803; *Mer.* 574.

1 Emptiness of the stomach, fasting.

► mihi ~ate iam dudum intestina murmurant PL. *Cas.* 803; ~atis plenus, anima foetida, senex *Mer.* 574.

2 (transf.) Dry or empty condition.

► calx .. ~ate coacta corripit in se quae res forte contigerunt VITR. 7.3.7; 7.4.3; (*w. gen.*) calida umoris ~as aqua repente satiata 2.6.4.

b lack, want (of non-material things).

► (*w. gen.*) propter eorum, qui de dicendi ratione disputarunt, ~atem bonarum artium CIC. *de Orat.* 2.10.

3 A starved or meagre quality of style.

► ~atem et siccitatem et inopiam .. in Attico genere ponit CIC. *Brut.* 285; ~atem et famem .. malle quam ubertatem et copiam *Tusc.* 2.3.

**iēiūnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IĒIVNVS + -IVM]

1 Abstinence from food, fasting.

► ~ia Phinei PROP. 3.5.41; conprimi conchas ac pro ~ii modo minui PLIN. *Nat.* 9.108; (castaneae) praestant ~io feminarum quandam imaginem panis 15.92; STAT. *Theb.* 8.255;—(*med.*) utilis in ~io potio est apsinthi CELS. 4.12.2; neque .. lippientibus longum ~ium necessarium est 6.6.1.G;—(*fig.*) adeo .. inculti (*sc. orators*) illam .. sanitatem non firmitate, sed ~io consequuntur TAC. *Dial.* 23.3.

b *-ia soluere, -ia finire, -ia ponere*, to break one's fast.

► neque enim ~ia curat caede boum .. finire OV. *Met.* 11.370; principio posuit ~ia noctis *Fast.* 4.535; tribus .. soluit ~ia granis (Proserpina) 4.607; Sarmatici soluens ~ia belli LUC. 3.282.

2 A fast day, fast.

► illo mane die, quo tu indicis ~ia HOR. *S.* 2.3.291; ~ium instituendum Cereri esse LIV. 36.37.4; ~IVM CERERIS *Fast. Amit.* (*CIL* 1.p.245); nemo ~ium seruat, nemo Iouem pili facit PETR. 44.17; quod ~ia sabbatariarum (redolent) MART. 4.4.7; ne Iudaeus quidem .. tam diligenter sabbatis ~ium seruat SUET. *Aug.* 76.2.

3 Lack of food, starvation.

► numquam edepol ~ium ieiunumst aeque atque ego te ruri reddibo PL. *Cas.* 128; VAR. *Men.* 161; ne .. inualidi .. patrum referant ~ia nati VERG. *G.* 3.128; illos longa domant inopi ~ia uictu OV. *Met.* 1.312; elisa ~io uoce SEN. *Con.* 1.1.8; hiemis ~ium COL. 7.3.11; spiritus ~io marcens PETR. 128.1; rabidi ~ia uentris insolitis adigunt uesci SIL. 2.472; (*cf.*) undae ~ia LUC. 4.332.

b (transf.) starvation, poverty (of soil).

► non ulla forent ~ia terris MAN. 5.277; teneum (terram) ~io laborare COL. 3.21.3.

**iēiūnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [unkn.] FORMS: *iāi-* FEST. p.347M.

1 Having consumed no food or drink, fasting, hungry, empty.

► ~us ~o boui dato CATO *Agr.* 71; tam eminentibus canibus .. tamque ~is CIC. *Har.* 59; cum .. ita ~us fuissem ut ne aquam quidem gustarem *Fam.* 7.26.1; ~a fessaque corpora LIV. 21.55.8; nescit plebes ~a timere LUC. 3.58; si quis .. ~us salem contineat sub lingua PLIN. *Nat.* 31.101; (*w. abl. of separation*) si numquam haec carmina fibris humanis ~a cano LUC. 6.708; (*poet.*) quam ~a pium desideret ara cruorem CATUL. 68.79; (*hyperb.*) matutino .. prius quam .. ~um egerant (scorpiones) uenenum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.86;—(*of parts of the body*) ~us .. stomachus HOR. *S.* 2.2.38; ~is dentibus acer *Ep.* 2.2.29; ueluti .. quaterent .. truces ~a leones ora V. FL. 8.456; (*cf.*) summa .. ~a sanie infuscatur harena VERG. *G.* 3.493;—(*of plants*) ~ae herbae [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.4;—(*fig.*) quosdam nimis ~o animo et angusto CIC. *Phil.* 14.17; illud .. pusilli animi et ipsa maleuolentia ~i atque inanis *Fam.* 2.17.7; nec de laude ~i hominis delibare quicquam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.2.

**b** (transf., of actions, feelings).
► sentiat umbra sitim; .. et Cerberus .. ~o terreat ossa sono! PROP. 4.5.4; eadem ~ae semper auiditatio PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; tigridis Hyrcanae ~um murmur STAT. *Theb.* 12.170; tam ~a fames JUV. 5.10; ~um odium 15.51;—(*cf.*) non ~a sabbata lege premet? PETR. fr.37.6.

**c** of a fasting person.
► ~a saliua CELS. 5.28.18.B.

**d** *~um intestinuma*, *~a cauea*, the jejunum.
► ~um intestinum incipit CELS. 4.1.7; disposuit ~am caueam uti aluum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.3; PAUL. *Fest.* p.101M.

**2** (transf.) Deficient in goodness, meagre; (w. abl.) devoid, starved (of).
► illa opima ad exigendas pecunias (legatio) .. haec ~a tabellari legatio CIC. *Att.* 2.7.3; soliuaga cognitio et ~a *Off.* 1.157; qui hanc artem (*sc.* grammaticen) ut tenuem atque ~am cauillantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.5;—corpora prima .. suco ~a LUCR. 2.845; pecunia .. ~os penates V. MAX. 4.4.9; nec fuit nox una .. uisu deae monituque ~a APUL. *Met.* 11.19.

**b** (of land) barren, unproductive, poor.
► quo propius accedit ut non sit macra, quam ut sit ~a (terra) VAR. *R.* 1.9.6; agri .. miseri atque ~i CIC. *Ver.* 3.84; ~a .. glarea VERG. *G.* 2.212; quid ad copias respicienti ~ius? SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.5; COL. 2.4.7.

**c** (of style) meagre, barren, uninteresting, jejune.
► quoniam dicendi facultas non debeat esse ~a atque nuda CIC. *de Orat.* 1.218; sunt eius orationes ~ae *Brut.* 114; post annalis pontificum .. quibus nihil potest esse ~ius *Leg.* 1.6; SEN. *Ep.* 75.3; aridum atque ~um (*sc. speaker*) non alemus et quasi uestiemus? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.9; PLIN. *Pan.* 66.1.

**-iens** *advl. suff.* Also **-iēs**. From numerals and adjs. of number to denote a number of times (*centiens, totiens*).

**-iensis** ~is, ~e *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -ENSIS, used to form ethnic adjs. from place names (*Atheniensis, Carthaginiensis*).

**ientāculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **iāent-**, **iant-**. [IENTŌ + -CVLVM¹] A light early-morning refreshment, breakfast.
► α surgite: iam uendit pueris ~a pistor MART. 14.223.1; prandicula antiqui dicebant, quae nunc ~a FEST. p.250M; ~um ambulatorium APUL. *Met.* 1.2. β me inferre Veneri uoui ~um PL. *Cur.* 72. γ ista linunt dentes ~a MART. 1.87.3; ~a et prandia SUET. *Vit.* 13.1; FEST. p.347M.

**ientō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **iēient-**, **iant-**. [cf. IĒIVNVS] To have breakfast.
► α ut eat ac rem publicam administret, quod pulli ~ent VAR. *Men.* 278. β AFRAN. *com.* 43; ~are nulla inuitat POMPON. *com.* 26¹. γ MART. 8.67.10; ut mane singulos iamne ~assent sciscitaretur SUET. *Vit.* 7.3.

**-iēs** -iēi *f. suff.* Forms nouns chiefly denoting abstracts or qualities (*facies, glacies, macies, pauperies*), sometimes w. collat. forms in -IA (*materies*); enlargement *-ities* (*durities*, cf. -IA).

**igitur** *conj.* [app. weakened form of *agitur* (AGŌ), orig. in phr. *quid igitur* and sim.] POSITION: see quots; discussed QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.39.

**1** (See quot.).
► igitur .. apud antiquos ponebatur pro inde et postea et tum PAUL. *Fest.* p.105M.

**2** In that case, then:

**a** (as first word).
► si in ius uocat, ito. ni it, antestamino: ~ em capito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.17); erroris ambo ego illos .. complebo .. adeo usque satietatem dum capiet pater illius quam amat. ~ demum omnes scient quae facta PL. *Am.* 473; mox magis quom otium .. erit, ~ tecum loquar *Cas.* 216; quando habebo, ~ rationem mearum fabricarum dabo *Mil.* 772; *Mos.* 132; *Ps.* 1326; ego uero nusquam esse illos puto. ~ ne esse quidem? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.11.

**b** (as second word); *quid ~?* What then? well?
► sin aliter sient animati .. sese ~ .. oppidum oppugnassere PL. *Am.* 210; nihil molestumst mihi quidem. — tum ~ mane *Ps.* 715; uide, Parmeno, quid agas .. nam hoc putant quidquid factumst ex te esse ortum. — quid ~ faciam miser? TER. *Eu.* 966; dicet aliquis: 'haec ~ est tua disciplina'? CIC. *Cael.* 39; LIV. 23.13.2; commerui malum. — quid ~ eanest? PL. *Mil.* 532; *Per.* 852; *Rud.* 1041; num meam saeuitiam ueritus es? — non. — quid ~? TER. *Eu.* 854; postulant .. non uti ne cogantur statuere; quid ~? ut ipsis ne liceat CIC. *Ver.* 2.148; quid ~? non sic oportet? *Fam.* 16.18.1.

**c** (postponed further).
► heacine tua domust? — ita inquam. — quis erus est ~ tibi? PL. *Am.* 362; quid tibi negotist meae domi ~? *Epid.* 499; quid illi tam diu quaeso ~ commorabare? TER. *Ph.* 573; quis est ~ is? CIC. *Orat.* 100; hic quoque sunt ~ Graiae .. urbes ..? OV. *Tr.* 3.9.1;—(*combined w.* ergo) ergo intro eo ~ sine perductore PL. *Mos.* 848; *Trin.* 756; PAC. *trag.* 365³.

**3** (expr. inference or result) Consequently, therefore, then, so:

**a** (as first word).
► non cadunt .. haec in uirum fortem: ~ ne aegritudo quidem CIC. *Tusc.* 3.14; ~ primo pecuniae, deinde imperi cupido creuit SAL. *Cat.* 10.3; explorant .. latius .. ~ non fefellere .. hostes LIV. 10.14.6; argentum .. omne legauit, ~ et pecuniam .. legauit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.26; etiam perfidiam suspectabat. ~ nuntio adlato .. partem Batauorum ire in subsidium iubet TAC. *Hist.* 2.28.

**b** (as second word).
► tergus ~ sagus pinguis opertat ENN. *Ann.* 508; est .. pecunia signata argentum. legata ~ est CIC. *Top.* 53; fac me multis debere .. utrum ~ me conturbare oportet, an ceteris .. hoc nomen .. dissoluere? *Planc.* 68; quis .. hoc timeret ..? omnia ~ metuenda *Att.* 13.10.1; C. Gracchi .. magna largitio, exhauriebat ~ aerarium *Off.* 2.72; LUCR. 1.237; LIV. 24.29.8; qualemcumque ~ uenia dignare libellum OV. *Tr.* 3.14.51; hoc ~ dico, sapientem nulli esse iniuriae obnoxium SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.5; hoc rescriptum ad rationem ponendam pertinet actus quem seruus administrauit. arbitror igitur et hic posse hanc actionem competere ULP. *dig.* 47.4.1.7.

**c** (postponed further).
► tuo ego istaec ~ dicam illi periculo PL. *Bac.* 599; num fundos ~ factos populos Latinos arbitramur ..? CIC. *Balb.* 54; hi autem non sunt; ne Nymphae quidem ~ *N.D.* 3.43; cetera consimili mentis ratione peragrans inuenies ~ multarum semina rerum .. celare LUCR. 2.678; non differimus ~ bellum LIV. 5.5.3; grata tua est ~ pietas OV. *Pont.* 3.2.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.11; JUV. 10.265.

**4** (in introducing a topic which has been previously promised or hinted at) So then, accordingly.
► (*as first word*) ~ cum tria genera sint .. agrorum VAR. *R.* 1.6.2; de Marcello fecisti diligenter. ~ senatus consultum si erit factum, scribes ad me CIC. *Att.* 5.4.2; nunc iuris principia uideamus. ~ doctissimis uiris proficisci placuit a lege *Leg.* 1.18; quos .. silentio praeterire non fuit consilium .. ~ iis genus aetas eloquentia prope aequalia fuere SAL. *Cat.* 54.1; canes currentes bibere in Nilo flumine .. traditum est. ~ cum currens bibere coepisset canis .. PHAED. 1.25.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.1; TAC. *Ann.* 15.72;—(*as second word*) reliquus est comparationis locus .. comparantur ~ ea quae aut maiora aut minora aut paria dicuntur CIC. *Top.* 68; primum ~ illud est *Clu.* 10;—(*postponed further*) duae sunt ~ res quae permulceant auris *Orat.* 163.

**5** (resuming after a parenthesis or digression) Well then, then.
► (*as first word*) ~ Sulla, uti supra dictum est .. sollertissumus .. factus est SAL. *Jug.* 96.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.3;—(*as second word*) is ~ ut dico, Timarchides .. censores dimisit CIC. *Ver.* 2.136; tu uero sapienter (nunc demum enim rescribo iis litteris ..) sapienter ~ quod manus dedisti *Att.* 16.3.1; NEP. *Thr.* 4.3;—(*postponed further*) quae cum ita sint, pro imperio .. pro triumpho ceterisque laudis insignibus .. pro his ~ omnibus rebus .. memoriam postulo CIC. *Catil.* 4.23.

**ignārus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + GNĀRVS]

**1** Having no knowledge, ignorant, unaware (of).
► (*w. gen.*) audi ne te ~um fuisse dicas meorum morum: leno ego sum TER. *Ad.* 160; tumultum appellare malebant, ~i non modo rerum sed etiam uerborum CIC. *Phil.* 8.2; Crassum non ~um eius consili fuisse SAL. *Cat.* 17.7; haud ~a ac non incauta futuri HOR. *S.* 1.1.35; ~i ludificationis minime inuiti domos reuisebant LIV. 7.39.4; ueri uetustatisque ~us est VELL. 2.23.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~i omnis controuersias ad uniuersi generis uim et naturam referri CIC. *de Orat.* 2.133; Veientes ~i se iam a suis uatibus .. proditos LIV. 5.21.5; ~us fixas iam numine rupes stare V. FL. 8.195; Fabius Maximus non ~us, Gallos .. primo impetu praeualere FRON. *Str.* 2.1.8; non ~us instandum famae TAC. *Ag.* 18.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~o populo Romano quid ageretur CIC. *Red. Sen.* 18; ~i quid queat esse quid nequeat LUCR. 5.88; incerti ~ique, quid potissumum facerent SAL. *Jug.* 67.1; haud ~us eram quantum noua gloria in armis .. posset VERG. *A.* 11.154; ~us, utrum debeat mirari an timere SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.5; ubi quaeque (*sc.* fera) nasci aut morari soleat ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.21;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) an nescis quae sit haec res? — iuxta cum ~issimis PL. *Ps.* 1161; 'Aeneas ignarus abest': ~us et absit VERG. *A.* 10.85; in naues ~is custodibus interemptis impetus factus LIV. 10.2.10; (*in abl. absol.*) ~is omnibus parare quae mox usui forent SAL. *Jug.* 91.1; tonat ~o caelum Ioue LUC. 6.467; repente agmen Romanum circumfundit, non ~o duce nostro TAC. *Ann.* 13.40;—(*poet.*) quid ego ~is nequiquam conquerar auris ..? CATUL. 64.164; quem (*sc.* amorem) non fors ~a dedit, sed saeua Cupidinis ira OV. *Met.* 1.453.

**2** Having no experience (of), unacquainted (with).
► (*w. gen.*) ait se peregrinum esse, huius ~um oppidi PL. *Poen.* 656; ~um censes tuarum lacrumarum esse me ..? TER. *Hec.* 675; ceteros sui tanti mali ~os esse cupiebat CIC. *Clu.* 13; humanitatis expers et uitae communis ~us *Phil.* 2.7; ~i scelerum tantorum artisque Pelasgae VERG. *A.* 2.106; ~i .. uiae Cyclopum adlabimur oris 3.569; nauem agere ~us nauis timet HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.114; et fraudis intestinae et hostium insidiarum ~us LIV. 25.15.11; Lycaoniae proles ~a parentis OV. *Met.* 2.496; ~a uiri uacuoque assueta cubili SIL. 2.68; ~us militarium animorum TAC. *Hist.* 1.26;—(*poet.*) cum .. rara per ~os errent animalia montis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.40; uana superstitio ueterumque ~a deorum *A.* 8.187; quae flumina lugubris ~a belli? HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.34; casta ~aque culpae mens domini STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.91;—(*w. inf.*) serpens .. ~a uinci SEN. *Her. O.* 260; placito .. ~a moueri Atropos STAT. *Theb.* 3.67; ~ae plebis lugere potentis *Silv.* 1.4.40;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) nouus sacerdos .. ~us, inuitus, sine conlegis CIC. *Dom.* 139; uicinos .., ~e, paras inuadere portus VERG. *A.* 3.382; unde ego bella tibi Thebasque ~a timerem? STAT. *Theb.* 6.142; si mali forent, usque ad culpam ~us TAC. *Hist.* 1.49.

**b** ignorant (of a skill, etc.), unpractised.
► (*w. gen.*) habet bene et pudice eductam, ~am artis meretriciae TER. *Hau.* 226; ~us .. faciundae ac poliendae orationis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.63; ~us negotiorum ac litium *Caec.* 32; belli haud ~us SAL. *Jug.* 28.5; dextra discedens impulit altam haud ~a modi puppim VERG. *A.* 10.247; rationis plasticae non ~us VITR. 1.1.13; haud ~us linguae eiusdem LIV. 9.36.4; (*ellipt.*) periti nandi cum ~is in mutuam perniciem implicabantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.15.

**3** Unknown, unfamiliar.
► mare magnum et ~a lingua commercio prohibebant SAL. *Jug.* 18.6; regio hostibus ~a 52.4; ~um Laurens habet ora Mimanta VERG. *A.* 10.706; egressus augurali per occulta et uigilibus ~a TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; eadem .. sunt aliis omnino ~issima GEL. 14.1.13; per obliquam ~amque me ducebat uiam APUL. *Met.* 7.25.

**ignāuē** *adv.* ~ius. [IGNĀVVS + -Ē] In a spiritless manner, feebly.
► aliud inmodeste, aliud ~e, aliud stulte, factum praedicemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.15; ne quid abiecte, ne quid timide, ne quid ~e .. faciamus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.55; quam (*sc.* ouem) .. uideris .. summas carpentem ~ius herbas VERG. *G.* 3.465; VELL. 2.125.4; si muliebriter et ~e perierunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.16.2; *Ep.* 74.32; (*of literary style*) si pleraque dure dicere credit eos, ~e multa fatetur HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.67.

**ignāuia** ~ae *f.* [IGNĀVVS + -IA]

**1** Neglect of one's proper business, idleness, sloth.
► ad uirtutem ut redeatis, abeatis ab ~a NAEV. *com.* 92; molae, lassitudo, fames, frigus durum, haec pretia sunt ~ae PL. *Men.* 976; *Trin.* 132; si inertiam ~am, desidiam luxuriam aduersariorum proferemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; nec tua ~a etiam mihi inertiam adferet CIC. *Fam.* 12.20; si quidem ~a corpus hebetat, labor firmat CELS. 1.1.1; ~a earum (*sc.* apium) excitatur ad opera PLIN. *Nat.* 11.45; cum fetum .. non eduxere morbo aut ~a 11.50; ne .. dies totos ~a continuaret TAC. *Ann.* 14.20; PAPIN. *dig.* 31.78.2;—(*personified*) mea ~a, tu nunc me inrides? PL. *Per.* 850; numquam uigili torpens ~a uultu STAT. *Theb.* 10.90.

**2** Faint-heartedness, lack of spirit.
► quae his contraria sunt, ut fortitudini ~a CIC. *Inv.* 2.165; cum ~ae ratio te in fugam atque in latebras impelleret *Rab. Perd.* 22; qui propter metum praesidium reliquit, quod est ~ae *Tusc.* 3.17; non illi uestram ~am contempsere nec suae uirtuti confisi sunt LIV. 3.67.5; cum sibi timorem ~amque seruitutis ignominiosae causam esse sciant 22.60.21; plura de extremis loqui pars ~ae est TAC. *Hist.* 2.47;—(*transf.*) odoris ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.119.

**3** Weakness (in quot. transl. Gk ἀσθένεια).
► hominum .. quibus propter ~am adpositum est pluribus indigere APUL. *Mun.* 27.

**ignāuiter** *adv.* [IGNĀVVS + -TER²] = IGNĀVĒ.
► non ~ potando eum diem pro meliore habuerunt QUAD. *hist.* 37; an ego, cum omnes caleant, ~ aliquid faciam? HIRT. *Att.* 15.6.2; castra non ~ munire *B. Afr.* 81.1; quibus uerbis ~ et abiecte Vergilius usus esse dicatur GEL. 2.6; mariti tui caperratum supercilium ~ perhorrescit APUL. *Met.* 9.16.

?**ignāuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IGNĀVVS + -Ō¹] To dispirit.
► saepe ~auit (*codd.* ignauit, ignabat) fortem in spe expectatio ACC. *praet.* 9.

**ignāuus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + NĀVVS]

**1** Lazy, indolent, slothful.
► qui in uilla uiuunt ~iores quam qui in agro uersantur VAR. *R.* 2.pr.1; ~um fucos pecus a praesepibus arcent VERG. *G.* 4.168; hoc iter ~i diuisimus HOR. *S.* 1.5.5; ~am sacrificate suem! OV. *Fast.* 4.414; cernis ut ~um corrumpant otia corpus *Pont.* 1.5.5; ut si adesset imperator et strenuis uel ~is spem metumue adderet TAC. *Hist.* 1.62; genus ~um, quod lecto gaudet et umbra JUV. 7.105; (*w. gen.*) legiones operum et laboris ~as TAC. *Ann.* 11.18; (*w.* ad) ab ~issimo ad opera ac muniendum hoste LIV. 9.4.8; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in disciplinis philosophiae non ~us GEL. 12.5.4;—(*cf.*) nec nos impediet illa ~a ratio quae dicitur; appellatur enim quidam a philosophis ἀργὸς λόγος CIC. *Fat.* 28; 29.

**b** (of conditions, conduct, etc.).
► nusquamst disciplina ~ior PL. *Mer.* 133; hiems ~a colono VERG. *G.* 1.299; ~us defluxit corpore somnus [TIB.] 3.4.81; ~a Veneris cessamus in umbra OV. *Am.* 2.18.3; utrum uita tua otiosa sit an ~a SEN. *Ep.* 55.4; Vitellii ~ae uoluptates TAC. *Hist.* 2.31; septima quaeque fuit lux ~a JUV. 14.106.

**2** Lacking physical energy, sluggish, torpid.
► (apes) ~ae .. fame et contracto frigore pigrae VERG. *G.* 4.259; tenuis ~o pollice chordas pulso STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.53; nec tamen ~o stupuerunt uerba palato OV. *Am.* 2.6.47;—(*of conditions, etc.*) domus .. tristis et ~i plenissima frigoris *Met.* 2.763; caelum .. ~os inclusit nubibus aestus 7.529; maeret plebes ~o dolore, non cibos conuehens, non procedens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64;—(*fig.*) ne illa quidem .. repetitio ~a et frigida uideri debet GEL. 13.25(24).20.

**b** (of inanim. things).

▸ in ~a luridus Orcus aqua [Tib.] 3.3.38; si quid ~i aeris erat, extenuatum moueri Sen. *Nat.* 5.14.4; immota tellus pondus ~um iaces? *Thy.* 1020; maesto .. ~a profundo stagna iacentis aquae Luc. 5.442; ne conuolutus aer eandem in partem .. ~o globo torpeat Plin. *Nat.* 2.33; ~i fluminis Apul. *Met.* 4.6; (*cf.*) sucus meconium uocatur, multum opio ~ior Plin. *Nat.* 20.202.

**3** Faint-hearted, cowardly, spiritless.

▸ captus est? — ita. — non igitur nos soli ~i fuimus Pl. *Capt.* 262; quid ~e? peniculon pugnare, qui istum huc portes, cogitas? Ter. *Eu.* 777; quam ~us ac sine animo miles! Cic. *Att.* 1.18.5; nihil est quod dicta retractent ~i Aeneadae Verg. *A.* 12.12; Prop. 3.11.3; fusos esse ab ~issimo ac fugacissimo hoste Liv. 5.28.8; ~issima .. animalia timeri ob malum uirus Sen. *Ben.* 1.13.3; tradite nostra uiris ~i signa Quirites Luc. 5.358; cedendum .. ~i specie prudentium admonebant Tac. *Ag.* 25.3; (*w.* ad) Tiridates ~us ad pericula erat *Ann.* 6.44; (*w.* aduersum) canis ~us aduersum lupos Hor. *Epod.* 6.2;—(*of conduct, etc.*) quod .. ~o cadat et sine sanguine leto Ov. *Met.* 8.518; ~a fortes fata consument uiros? Sen. *Ag.* 518; ~um scelus est tantum fuga Luc. 9.283; non obstare hiemem neque ~ae pacis moras Tac. *Hist.* 1.62.

**4** Ignoble, mean.

▸ tu me locustam censes esse, homo ~issume? Pl. *Men.* 924; ipsus hercle ~iorem potis est facere Ignauiam *Poen.* 846; Ter. *Hec.* 853; homines ~a opera et philosopha sententia Pac. *trag.* 348; imperium bonus et ~os aeque sibi exoptant Sal. *Cat.* 11.2; inopes uictus ~aque fata timentes Ov. *Fast.* 6.373; inquinari nolo ~o sanguine Phaed. 1.29.11; insignis notis bellator in armis ~o rapitur leto Sil. 14.607.

**5** (of things) Performing no useful function, useless.

▸ nemora euertit multos ~a per annos Verg. *G.* 2.208; cornicula ante oculos praetenduntur ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.100; flos tantum iucundus, reliquae partes ~ae 21.37; ~um summo traxit super aequore remum Sil. 14.538; prosequi defunctum ~o questu Tac. *Ann.* 2.71.

**ignescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **igniscō**. [ignis + -escō] Forms: *-isco* Lucr. 6.301; dep. Laber. *com.* 26 (*CIL* 6.37635).

**1** To catch fire.

▸ ut ad extremum omnis mundus ~eret Cic. *N.D.* 2.118; ut interdum uenti uis missa sine igni ~at Lucr. 6.301; (animam Caesaris) lumen capere atque ~ere sensit Ov. *Met.* 15.847; Sil. 9.607; missilium caelestium iaculis ~it (aer) Apul. *Mun.* 3.

**2** (fig.) To become inflamed (with passion); (of passions) to burst into flame.

▸ furiis ~it opertis V. Fl. 5.520; Virgo, ~ens penitus Sil. 9.460; (*w. inf.*) ardore pari nisuque incurrere muris ~unt animi 13.180;—haud aliter Rutulo muros et castra tuenti ~unt irae Verg. *A.* 9.66; amor ~it menti saeuitque medullis Col. 10.211; ~entia cernunt per galeas odia Stat. *Theb.* 11.525.

**3** To become flame-coloured or red.

▸ auri .. experimentum ignis est, ut simili colore rubeat ~atque et ipsum Plin. *Nat.* 33.59; 34.94; ~ente ueluti per transitum coloris purpura 37.21; tristes ~unt sanguine uultus Stat. *Theb.* 3.78.

**igneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ignis + -eus]

**1** Of or derived from the element of fire.

▸ ut uel terrena sit (natura animantis) uel ~a uel animalis uel umida Cic. *N.D.* 3.34; reliquae duae partes (naturae), una ~a altera animalis *Tusc.* 1.40; scire licet non esse haec ~a corpora rerum Lucr. 1.679; ~us est ollis uigor et caelestis origo Verg. *A.* 6.730.

**2** Consisting of or containing fire, burning.

▸ ~um fulmen Cic. *Top.* 61; Lucr. 6.297; Chimaerae spiritus* ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.13; ~us aether [Tib.] 3.7.22; ~a cum pura Vesta nitebit humo Ov. *Fast.* 6.234; nec .. Aetne ~a semper erit *Met.* 15.341; reuoluat animus ~os tauri halitus Sen. *Med.* 466; Phlegethon nocentes ~o cingens uado *Phaed.* 1227; sanguis .. ~is exarsit facibus *Thy.* 170; super ~us antris mons tonat Stat. *Theb.* 3.595; Gel. 17.10.13.

**b** (of heavenly bodies).

▸ ~us aetherias iam Sol penetrarat in arces *Culex* 42; quotiens astra ~a surgunt Verg. *A.* 4.352; donec pater ~us orbem impleat Stat. *Theb.* 2.139; soror ~a Phoebi 8.271; (*cf.*) qua Sol uagus ~as habenas immittit Laev. *poet.* 32.

**3** Having characteristics of fire, fiery:

**a** (w. ref. to colour or general appearance).

▸ caeruleus (*sc.* color) pluuiam denuntiat, ~us Euros Verg. *G.* 1.453; in illa (*sc.* nube) umor .. lineas .. luteas aut ~as ducit Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.12; pars auro plumata nitet, pars ~a cocco Luc. 10.125; lyncurium .. fuluum et ~um Plin. *Nat.* 37.34; ~a gemmis cingula Stat. *Theb.* 12.527; (*cf.* sense 4) pauefactus infans ~o uultu patris Sen. *Her. F.* 1022;—(*of eyes*) ~os serpentium oculos .. intuens 218; Sil. 2.586.

**b** (to heat).

▸ ~am defendit aestatem capellis Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.2; dicet damnatas ~a testa manus Prop. 4.7.38; cernis .. ut .. uentus .. raras ~us nubes ferat? Sen. *Thy.* 109; suppuratio melius ~a lammina quam frigido ferramento reseratur Col. 6.34.1; ~a .. in uultus .. pestis abit Luc. 6.96; per anhela ~us efflatur sitientum spiritus ora Sil. 14.602.

**c** (to sensation).

▸ ~a uenis omnibus acta sitis Verg. *G.* 3.482; acerrimum sapore ~ique effectus .. sinapi Plin. *Nat.* 19.170; postquam omnem patientiam uicerat ~a fames [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.8.

**d** (to speed of movement; cf. also sense 4).

▸ uirgo .. pernicibus ~a plantis transit equum cursu Verg. *A.* 11.718; uolat ~us aequore Tarchon 11.746; ~a tollunt crura breuemque fugam necopino fine reponunt Stat. *Theb.* 6.591; tollit sese aequore Theron ~us Sil. 16.511.

**4** (of persons, passions, etc.) Fiery, ardent.

▸ quamuis intus erat furor ~us Ov. *Met.* 9.541; quos ~a uirtus innocuos uita patientes aetheris imi fecit Luc. 9.7; illi tacito sub pectore dudum ~a corda fremunt Stat. *Theb.* 2.411; ire per ora nomen in aeternum paucis mens ~a donat Sil. 3.136; (*w.* in + *acc.*) erat in .. proelia et hostem ~us 6.209.

**ignia** *neut. pl.* [app. Gk loanword, perh. ἴκνυον] (See quot.).

▸ ~ uitia uasorum fictilium Paul. *Fest.* p.105M.

**igniārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ignis + -ārium] A stick for making fire by friction, fire stick.

▸ laurus, hederae et omnia, e quibus ~ia fiunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.207.

**ignicolōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ignis + color + -ius] Flame-coloured.

▸ marmoreus .. caput, ~us alas .. stabit Amor Verg. *Cat.* 14.9.

**igniculus** ~ī *m.* [ignis + -culus]

**1** A small fire.

▸ quod scribis '~um matutinum γεροντικόν' Cic. *Att.* 12.1.2; ~um brumae si tempore poscas Juv. 3.102; (*cf.*) quasi uirtutum ~i et semina Cic. *Fin.* 5.18; (*applied to remote or obscure comets*) miramur, si quos ~os (*sc.* cometas) parum nouimus Sen. *Nat.* 7.30.4.

**b** (fig., of affection or passion).

▸ quo tolerabilius feramus ~um desideri tui Cic. *Fam.* 15.20.2; si te uel modice meus ~us afflauerit Apul. *Met.* 2.7.

**2** A small flame or light; a sparkle, glitter.

▸ die non esse contentum, nisi aliquis ~us adluxerit Sen. *Ep.* 92.5; ut quaedam exigua animalia ~i uidentur in tenebris Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.76; Apul. *Met.* 2.12;—quod Indica (onyx) ~os habeat albis cingentibus zonis Plin. *Nat.* 37.90; 37.93.

**3** A flash, spark (of some quality).

▸ non nullos interdum iacit ~os uirilis Cic. *Att.* 15.26.2; paruulos nobis dedit (natura) ~os *Tusc.* 3.2; quos ingenii ~os .. ostenderit Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.7.

**ignifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ignis + -fer]

**1** Bearing or containing fire.

▸ ~erum mulcens tremebundis aethera pinnis Cic. *Arat.* 329(88); lampadas ~eras manibus retinentia dextris Lucr. 2.25; ~eri poli Sen. *Her. O.* 1362; Titan .. in undas .. ~eri tantum demerserat orbis Luc. 3.41; ~eros .. sine Colchide iungere tauros Mart. *Sp.* 27.7; ~era fessus respirat ab Aetna Mulciber Stat. *Theb.* 5.50; ~eram dum uentilat aere pinum Sil. 14.432; silices pro sua natura ponuntur ~erique lapides Hyg. *agrim.* p.75; (Pegasus) formidans .. ~erae morsum Chimaerae Apul. *Met.* 8.16.

**2** (fig.) Inflammatory, fiery.

▸ ~ero .. hortatu Sil. 17.293.

**ignigena** ~ae *m.* [ignis + -genus] One born from fire.

▸ Bacchum .. uocant Bromiumque Lyaeumque ~amque Ov. *Met.* 4.12.

**ignīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ignis + -īnus] Fond of the fire.

▸ quo usque ergo frustra pascemus asinum ~um istum? Apul. *Met.* 7.20.

**ignipēs** ~edis *a.* [ignis + pēs] Fiery-footed.

▸ ~edum frenator equorum Stat. *Theb.* 1.27.

**ignipotens** ~ntis *a.* [ignis + potens] Having power over fire; (m. as noun) the god of fire, Vulcan.

▸ ensem quem Dauno ~ns deus ipse .. fecerat Verg. *A.* 12.90;—haud secus ~ns .. opera ad fabrilia surgit 8.414; 10.243; illic ~ns mundi caelauerat arcem *Ilias* 862.

**ignis** ~is *m.* [Skt *agníḥ*, Lith. *ugnis*, OSl. *ogn*] Forms: abl. sg. ~i or ~e.

**1** The process of combustion, fire, or a particular manifestation of this.

▸ argumentum quod .. certum .. declaret, ut fumus ~em Cic. *Part.* 34; ut ~is in aquam coniectus continuo restinguitur *Q. Rosc.* 17; primus se sustulit aether ignifer et multos secum leuis abstulit ~is Lucr. 5.459; quamuis ~is eris, quamuis aqua, semper amabo *Dirae* 102; centum cui bracchia dicunt .. quinquaginta oribus ~em pectoribusque arsisse Verg. *A.* 10.566; audax Iapeti genus ~em fraude mala gentibus intulit Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.28; uelut materiam ~i praebentes Liv. 21.10.4; uiuo ~i deuorato Vell. 2.88.3; negat .. restingui ~em ab iis (*sc.* salamandris) Plin. *Nat.* 29.76; animam .. flammei uigoris impetum .. non ex nostro ~e sumentem [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.17; (*prov.*) Venus in uinis ~is in ~e fuit Ov. *Ars* 1.244;—(*fig.*) ita inritatis militum animis subdere ~em ac materiam seditioni non esse .. prudentiae eius Liv. 8.32.16; ~em cuius scintillas ipse dedisti Juv. 14.244.

**b** fire as an element or elemental substance.

▸ cui par imber et ~is, spiritus et grauis terra Enn. *Ann.* 522; siue, ut Zenon Citieus, animalium semen ~is is qui anima ac mens Var. *L.* 5.59; itaque aer .. et ~is et aqua et terra prima sunt Cic. *Ac.* 1.26; Zenoni Stoico animus ~is uidetur *Tusc.* 1.19; qui materiem rerum esse putarunt ~em atque ex ~i summam consistere solo Lucr. 1.636; semina terrarumque animaeque marisque .. et liquidi .. ~is Verg. *Ecl.* 6.33; Thales .. aquam putauit omnium uerum esse principium; Heraclitus Ephesius .. ~em Vitr. 2.2.1.

**2** A fire intentionally lit and used to provide warmth or light; (coupled w. *aqua* as the basic necessities of life: see aqua).

▸ nullum habemus ~em, ficis uictitamus aridis Pl. *Rud.* 764; dum pristinum uinum apud ~em per sudorem corpore exhauserunt Sis. *hist.* 116; (me delectant) et refrigeratio aestate et uicissim aut sol aut ~is hibernus Cic. *Sen.* 46; quae castra, ut fumo atque ~ibus significabatur, amplius .. patebant Caes. *Gal.* 2.7.3; ut .. quamuis ~i exiguo properata maderent (semina) Verg. *G.* 1.196; Priamus .. Thessalosque ~is et iniqua Troiae castra fefellit Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.15; crebri relicti in castris ~es Liv. 22.41.9; cum contectus ~is e se fauillam discutit Plin. *Nat.* 18.358; noctes, quibus tanta luce ~ium nihil inlicitum occultari queat Tac. *Ann.* 14.21;—(*passed on from one person, etc., to another*) quod quispiam ~em quaerat, exstingui uolo Pl. *Aul.* 91; testam, qui sibi petat ~em, non reliquit *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; Phaed. 3.19.3.

**b** (used in religious ceremonial).

▸ inde ~em in aram Pl. *Mil.* 411; stabant .. sine ~ibus arae Ov. *Met.* 1.374; hoc ~es fibraeque uolunt Stat. *Theb.* 10.667; (*in the worship of Vesta*) illum ~em Vestae sempiternum Cic. *Catil.* 4.18; hic locus est Vestae, qui Pallada seruat et ~em Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.29; Man. 4.67;—(*coupled w.* aqua) NVNC DATA SVM DITI .. DEDVCTA ET FATALI ~E ET AQVA STYGIA *CIL* 1.1732.8; quos faciet iustos ~is et unda uiros Ov. *Ars* 2.598; (*at a wedding*) priusquam .. aqua et ~i acciperetur (uirgo) Scaev. *dig.* 24.1.66.1.

**c** (used as an agency in various preparations and manufactures).

▸ amurcam .. ~i leni coquito Cato *Agr.* 95.1; ferrum accensum ~i .. corrumpitur Plin. *Nat.* 34.149; amiantus .. nihil ~i deperdit 36.139; rursus patella super ~em inponitur Larg. 173; soluuntur ~e et oleo 263;—(*in fig. phr.*) Hercules .. qui uideret ferrum suum in ~e esse (*i.e. that it was his concern*) Sen. *Apoc.* 9.6;—(*as a means of testing purity or quality*) ut bene de me meritis referam gratiam, amicitias ~i perspectas tuear Cic. *Red. Sen.* 23; ut quasi aurum ~i sic beneuolentia fidelis periculo aliquo perspici possit *Fam.* 9.16.2; hunc ~i spectatum arbitrantur *Off.* 2.38.

**d** (for giving light).

▸ inlatis ~ibus acta patent Ov. *Fast.* 2.352; hic tibi nocturnos praestabit cereus ~is Mart. 14.42.1;—(*of the marriage torch*) Venus et Iuno sociosque Hymenaeus ad ~es conueniunt Ov. *Met.* 9.796; ille ego, qui duxi uestros Hymenaeon ad ~es *Pont.* 1.2.131.

**e** (used for signalling).

▸ ille olim habuit ~em qui signum daret Pl. *Bac.* 939; praedonum aduentum significabat ~is e specula sublatus Cic. *Ver.* 5.93; Philippum .. ~es ab Oreo editi monuerant Liv. 28.7.7; 40.47.9; Pharos .. e turri nocturnis ~ibus cursum nauium regens Plin. *Nat.* 5.128.

**3** Fire regarded as a destroying agency.

▸ ligna subdidit .. ~em admouit Quad. *hist.* 81; in qua ciuitate .. legatus populi Romani .. ~i, ferro, manu, copiis oppugnatus Cic. *Ver.* 1.79; hae (*sc.* casae) celeriter ~em comprehenderunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.43.2; ne quid emineret ubi ~is hostium adhaeresceret *Civ.* 2.9.1; cum .. ~is magnitudine uenti latius serperet 3.101.5; plura (oppida) .. ~i corrumpit Sal. *Jug.* 92.3; quae tantum accenderit ~em causa latet Verg. *A.* 5.4; per mare pauperiem fugiens, per saxa, per ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.46; ~em in obiectam saepem coici iussit Liv. 6.2.10; obrui Aetnae ~ibus aut mergi freto satius illi insulae esse 26.29.4; quae uitiosa putaui, emendaturis ~ibus ipse dedi Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.62; Pompei munera absumpta ~i restituit Vell. 2.130.1; ut cum timemus ~em Sen. *Nat.* 2.39.3; cum omnia sacra profanaque in ~e considerent Tac. *Hist.* 3.33; statuam uim ~ium bis elapsam *Ann.* 4.64;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uritur cor mi. — da illi cantharum, exstingue ~em Pl. *Per.* 801[b]; huic ordini ~em nouum subici non siuistis Cic. *Rab. Post.* 13; summa libido ardentem medios animum iubet ire per ~es Man. 4.578;—(*coupled w.* ferrum) patria cui ~i ferroque minitatur Cic. *Phil.* 13.47; Liv. 4.9.8; ferro et ~e res geritur Sen. *Ep.* 7.4; (*cf.*) ~i magis quem praeda ager uastabatur Sal. *Jug.* 55.5.

**b** (in the form of a firebrand).

▸ cum .. mea domus ardebat non casu aliquo sed ~ibus iniectis Cic. *Pis.* 26; uelut immissi diuersis partibus ~es arentem in siluam Verg. *A.* 12.521; ~ibus armata .. multitudo facibusque ardentibus tota conlucens Liv. 4.33.2; pro se quisque ~es coniecerunt 45.33.2; (*w.* missilis) dum faces et glandis et missilem ~em in obsessos iaculantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.21.

**c** (as a means of torture or execution; also, in cautery).

▸ iam iubebo ~em et sarmenta .. circumdari Pl. *Mos.* 1114; homines defoderunt in terram dimidiatos ~emque circumposuerunt: ita interfecerunt Cato *orat.* 183; cum ~es ardentesque laminae .. admouebantur Cic. *Ver.* 5.163; maiore commisso delicto ~e atque omnibus tormentis necat Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.10; Liv. 9.12.8; Tac. *Ann.* 14.33; Ov. *Rem.* 229;—si nerui iuxta sunt, ~is alienus est Cels. 7.2.4.

**d** (used for the cremation of dead bodies).

▸ ad sepulcrum uenimus; in ~em inpositast Ter. *An.* 129; corpora Graiorum maerebat mandier ~i Mat. *poet.* 1; Man. 4.54; nullae illum uolucres .. nec ipse, si demus, pius ~is edat Stat. *Theb.* 9.103; sua cuique arma, quorundam ~i et equus adicitur Tac. *Ger.* 27.2; (*poet.*) quod numquam post Hectoreos uidimus ~es Sen. *Ag.* 648;—(*w.* supremus, ultimus) inpositos supremis ~ibus artus Ov. *Met.* 13.583; laetus adeone ultimos inuasit ~es? Sen. *Her. O.* 1610;—(*symbolizing human mortality*) nigrorum .. memor, dum

licet, ~ium HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.26; has omnis ~is auarus habet PROP. 2.28.56.

**4** The fire of the sun or of other heavenly bodies.
▸ qua parte debacchentur ~es HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.55; positos .. sub ~ibus Indos sidereis Ov. *Met.* 1.778; ne .. si celsior (ibis), ~is adurat 8.205; pelago medios Titan demissus ad ~es LUC. 8.159; spes imber erat nimios metuentibus ~es 9.375;—Haedi exiguum iaciunt mortalibus ~em CIC. *Arat.* 171; astrorum ~is *N.D.* 2.118; Oetaeos ostendit noctifer ~es CATUL. 62.7; Pleiadum spisso cur coit ~e chorus PROP. 3.5.36; quos Delphinus iaculatur quattuor ~es MAN. 5.713; tum prima suos puppis consurgit in ~is 5.38; Luna .. dimissos dum plena recolliget ~es SEN. *Oed.* 506; totidem Lunae praeuenerat ~is .. nocturnus STAT. *Theb.* 6.239.

**b** the fire of lightning or thunderbolts.
▸ cur .. plurima .. eius montibus in summis uestigia cernimus ~is? LUCR. 6.422; domitos Iouis ~e Gigantas Ov. *Tr.* 2.333; ~es, qui grauidas habitant fabricantes fulmina nubes et penetrant terras MAN. 1.852; corpora quae caelestis exanimauit ~is [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.6; TAC. *Hist.* 5.13.

**5** Any luminous object in the sky (used of stars, comets, meteors, etc.).
▸ huic (*sc.* caelo) innumerabiles et immortales ~es VAR. *L.* 5.59; ex illis sempiternis ~ibus quae sidera et stellas uocatis CIC. *Rep.* 6.15; Hespere, quis caelo fertur crudelior ~is? CATUL. 62.20; ut .. uiuant labentes aetheris ~es LUCR. 1.1034; uelut inter ~is luna minores HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.47; Anagniae sparsi primum ~es in caelo, dein fax ingens arsit LIV. 30.2.12; postera nocturnos aurora remouerat ~es Ov. *Met.* 4.81; bella canunt ~es MAN. 1.896; audi, quid de ~ibus sentiam, quos aer transuersos agit SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.1; madidis rorantes crinibus ~es V. FL. 5.415.

**b** lightning, a lightning flash.
▸ pater altitonans .. Capitolinis iniecit sedibus ~is CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.38; crebris micat ~ibus aether VERG. *A.* 1.90; ualidos tum Iuppiter ~is increpat *Aetna* 63; inter horrendos fragores micare ~es LIV. 21.58.5; SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.2; subitus .. antemnas inpulit ~is JUV. 12.19.

**6** Gleam, radiance, glow.
▸ dat radios ~emque suum (*sc.* Venus) STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.56;—(*of jewels*) quo Carchedonios optas ~es lapideos? PUB. *com.* 15; gemmatum Scythicis ut luceat ~ibus (*i.e. emeralds*) aurum aspice MART. 14.109.1; imaginem igneam in iis esse, non ~em, placet PLIN. *Nat.* 37.47;—(*of the eyes*; *cf.* sense 10) oculis micat acribus ~is VERG. *A.* 12.102; uidet ~e micantes sideribus similes oculos Ov. *Met.* 1.498; erumpit oculis ~is SEN. *Phaed.* 364; blandi .. seuero ~e oculi STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.42.

**7** Fiery colour of the face, complexion, etc.
▸ cui plurimus ~em subiecit rubor VERG. *A.* 12.65; ~e suffuso genae SEN. *Her. O.* 1405; rutilae manifestus Arion ~e iubae STAT. *Theb.* 6.302; niueo natat ~is in ore purpureus *Ach.* 1.161.

**b** (med.) *~is sacer*, a name for various diseases affecting the skin, incl. in human beings erysipelas and herpes, and in animals anthrax.
▸ contactos artus sacer ~is edebat VERG. *G.* 3.566; Timaeus .. ad ~em sacrum .. his utebatur CELS. 5.22.7; est etiam insanabilis sacer ~is, quam pusulam uocant pastores COL. 7.5.16; ~is sacri plura sunt genera, inter quae medium hominem ambiens, qui zoster uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.121; facit hoc medicamentum .. et ad ~em sacrum et ad zonam LARG. 63; (*pl.*) faciem .. inuadunt ~es sacri PLIN. *Nat.* 13.124; 33.110.

**8** High temperature, fever.
▸ ~i aspera lingua tumet Ov. *Met.* 7.555; aestiuos uibrans accensis febribus ~es GRAT. 389; at mihi .. summam aegritudinem .. et ~em flagrantissimum litteris his tuis misisti AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.194(79N).

**b** burning quality.
▸ sicci .. nocens furit ~e ueneni STAT. *Theb.* 5.521; sacri facies rubet ~e ueneni 9.748.

**9** (fig.) The fire of love.
▸ ex eo misellae ~es interiorem edunt medullam CATUL. 35.15; si concessus amor noto te macerat ~e *Ciris* 244; donis .. furentem incendat reginam atque ossibus implicet ~em VERG. *A.* 1.660; quam lentis penitus macerer ~ibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.8; si tibi de nobis mutuus ~is adest [TIB.] 3.11.6; oculos oculis spectare fatentibus ~em (licet) Ov. *Ars* 1.573; concipit .. ualidos Aeetias ~es *Met.* 7.9; haud tepidos sub pectore senserat ~es 11.225; laesus .. exaestuat acrius ~is 13.867; tuos .. castissimos ~es, Porcia M. Catonis filia, cuncta saecula debita admiratione prosequentur V. MAX. 4.6.5; nunquam finies hunc ~em, nisi sanguine extinxeris PETR. 139.4; Cytherea .. miseros perituro adflauerat ~i STAT. *Theb.* 5.194; nam me ~is et ~is (*i.e. two loves*) torreat ut uult APUL. *poet.* 3.3 (*Apol.* 9);—(*w.* amoris, Veneris) contra hunc ~em Veneris AED. *poet.* 2.5; Tyndaridis forma conflatus amoris ~is LUCR. 1.474;—(*w. gen. of person inspiring the affection*) si quos aut Phyllidis ~is aut Alconis habes laudes VERG. *Ecl.* 5.10; arserat Aeneae Dido miserabilis ~e Ov. *Fast.* 3.545; quo calet ~e deus? 'pueri' MART. 5.55.3; dilectae uirginis ~em .. dissimulas STAT. *Ach.* 1.636;—(*w. pron. adj.*) Chloen .. miseram tuis dicens ~ibus uri HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.11; e nostro saucius ~e fuit Ov. *Ep.* 5.152.

**b** a person who inspires love.
▸ at mihi sese offert ultro, meus ~is, Amyntas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.66; uixisti, dum tuus ~is eram Ov. *Am.* 3.9.56.

**10 a** Angry passion, rage.
▸ exarsere ~es animo VERG. *A.* 2.575; totum ~em furoris in eam conuerti PETR. 132.7; praeda .. quae duros Menelai mulceat ~es *Ilias* 639; ~e tremunt oculi STAT. *Theb.* 11.532.

**b** mettle, fire, spirit; an incentive.
▸ collectum .. premens uoluit sub naribus ~em VERG. *G.* 3.85; patulis agitatos naribus ~es spirent (*sc.* canes) GRAT. 270; uigorem celeritatemque (animi) quodam ~e uolucrem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.91; sanguinei mixtum ceu fontibus ~em hausissent belli STAT. *Theb.* 5.5; felices .. si nostrum illum ~em iudex conceperit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.3;—ira pudorque dabant et coniux, tertius ~is, immanes animos SIL. 17.112.

**ignisco** see IGNESCŌ.

**ignispicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IGNIS + SPECIŌ + -IVM]. Divination by fire.
▸ auguria ex auibus Car .. adiecit ex ceteris animalibus Orpheus .. ~ia Amphiaraus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.203.

**ignītābulum** ~ī *neut.* [IGNĪTVS + -BVLVM] (See quot.).
▸ ~um ignis receptaculum PAUL. *Fest.* p.105M.

**ignītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IGNIS + -ĪTVS²] Containing fire.
▸ quod .. (uinum) esset .. natura ~ius GEL. 17.8.10; aether uocatur non .. quod ~us sit et incensus APUL. *Mun.* 1; inter se pugnantibus elementis .. glacialibus et ~is 19; (*fig.*) Martis ~a (potestas) *Fl.* 10.

**ignōbilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + NŌBILIS]

**1** Not known, unknown.
▸ quis hic est qui oculis meis obuiam ~is obicitur? PL. *Ps.* 591; peregrina facies uidetur hominis atque ~is 964; VERG. *A.* 7.776; dictu mirum atque alias ~e monstrum GRAT. 443.

**2** Not well known, undistinguished, obscure, unimportant.
▸ apud Demetrium Syrum .. non ~em dicendi magistrum CIC. *Brut.* 315; argentariam non ~em fecit *Caec.* 10; quod inglorius sit atque ~is ad supremum diem peruenturus *Tusc.* 3.57; ciuitatem ~em atque humilem Eburonum sua sponte populo Romano bellum facere ausam CAES. *Gal.* 5.28.1; neque est ~e carmen VERG. *Ecl.* 9.38; uno oppido ~i expugnato LIV. 22.9.6; non te ~is tumulus abscondet SEN. *Suas.* 6.5; ~issimis alioqui Glaucionem filiumque eius Aristippum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.28; quis .. ferat puerum aut adulescentulum aut etiam ~em, si iudicet QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.8; omnis sexus, omnis aetas, inlustres ~es TAC. *Ann.* 6.19; 'arboreta' ~ius uerbum, 'arbusta' celebratius GEL. 17.2.25.

**3** Of low birth or humble station.
▸ cum opulenti loquuntur pariter atque ~es ENN. *scen.* 200; ille indotatam uirginem atque ~em daret illi? TER. *Ph.* 120; hominum ~ium uirtutem persaepe nobilitatis inertiae praetulerunt CIC. *Balb.* 51; bona fama .. nobilis ~em anteibat SAL. *Rep.* 2.5.3; ~e uulgus VERG. *A.* 1.149; fuit haud ~is Argis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.128; per ~es tres legatos LIV. 45.4.2; M. Agrippam, ~em loco .. geminatis consulatibus extulit TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; ~is et modo Romae municipalis eques JUV. 8.237; SUET. *Vit.* 3.1; (*transf.*) laeuae .. ~e ferrum exuit STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.144.

**4** Inglorious, base, mean.
▸ multa dixi in ~em regem quibus totus est explosus CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.3; cerinthae ~e gramen VERG. *G.* 4.63; ~is oti 4.564; curam urbis ut ingratam ~emque aspernari LIV. 4.45.7; surdum atque ~e muros firmat opus STAT. *Theb.* 4.359.

**ignōbilitās** ~ātis *f.* [IGNŌBILIS + -TĀS]

**1** The condition of being unknown, obscurity.
▸ quos nemo propter ~atem nominat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 90; primo per ~atem, deinde per inuidiam scriptorum incelebrata sunt SAL. *Hist.* 1.88; res obscura quidem est ~ate uirorum Ov. *Met.* 6.319; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.68; gregarius miles .. ~ate tutior perstabat TAC. *Hist.* 3.31; APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**2** Obscurity of birth, humble origin.
▸ ~as bis mirum ac monstrificabile LUCIL. 608; uiris fortibus ne ~as generis obiceretur CIC. *Mur.* 17; ~atem Iugurthae, quia materno genere inpar erat, despiciens SAL. *Jug.* 11.3; propter ~atem paternam LIV. 44.30.3; SEN. *Con.* 2.4.13; SUET. *Cal.* 23.1; (*transf.*) neque .. post annos quindecim .. deprehendi potest ~as .. in gustu COL. 3.21.10.

**ignōminia** ~ae *f.* [IN-² + NŌMEN + -IA]

**1** Disqualification or degradation by a censor.
▸ ut .. hominibus ~a notatis neque ad honorem aditus neque in curiam reditus esset CIC. *Clu.* 119; ut omnis ea (*sc.* censoris) iudicatio uersatur tantummodo in nomine, animaduersio illa ~a dicta est *Rep.* 4.6; eos .. a censoribus omnibus ~is notatos *Off.* 3.115; proximis censoribus adeo omnibus notis ~isque confectos esse LIV. 22.61.9; neque ullius, quem alter (*sc.* censor) notarat ⟨ab⟩ altero leuata ~a 45.15.8; (*cf.*) noxiae poena par esto, ut .. auaritia multa, honoris cupiditas ~a sanciatur CIC. *Leg.* 3.46.

**b** military disgrace, involving dismissal or degradation, or loss of rights.
▸ non nullos signiferos ~a notauit ac loco mouit CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.1; ob eas res ~ae causa ab exercitu meo te remoueo *B. Afr.* 54.4; QVOI .. APVT EXERCITVM ~AE CAVSSA ORDO ADEMPTVS EST ERIT *CIL* 1.593.120; additum .. utrorumque ~ae est ne in oppidis hibernarent LIV. 26.1.10; ~ae causa uti semestre stipendium in eum annum esset ei legioni, decretum 40.41.11; centurio per ~am a Galba dimissus TAC. *Hist.* 3.57; legatos, qui auxilia serius ex diuersis locis adduxerant, cum ~a dimisit SUET. *Cal.* 44.1; GEL. 10.8.

**c** (in later legal contexts not clearly distinguishable from INFĀMIA).
▸ ideo .. ~am adiunctam quod uiderentur rem fecisse lenonis QUINT. *Decl.* 275(p.124,l.28); in actione depositi et denique in ceteris omnibus, ex quibus damnatus unusquisque ~a notatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.60; pudor potius oneratur quam ~a uidetur irrogari PAPIN. *dig.* 3.2.20; ad tempus ordine motos ex crimine quod ~am importat in perpetuum moueri placuit 50.2.5.

**2** Loss of good name, ignominy, disgrace.
▸ deliciis maculam atque ~am inponere LUCIL. 896; classes .. cum magna ~a populi Romani amissae CIC. *Ver.* 13; ut cum dignitate potius cadamus quam cum ~a seruiamus *Phil.* 3.35; utrosque et laudis cupiditas et timor ~ae ad uirtutem excitabat CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.5; (taurus) multa gemens ~am plagasque superbi uictoris VERG. *G.* 3.226; plus .. ~ae quam cladis est acceptum LIV. 4.31.4; ut expiaret consulum ~am 9.15.8; tribus .. urbanae .. in quas transferri ~a esset PLIN. *Nat.* 18.13; remissam sibi a Galba quartam tributorum partem .. in ~am exercitus iactabant TAC. *Hist.* 1.51; stimulante ~a, ne feminae imperio subderentur *Ann.* 12.40; ~a ad Orientem legionibus in Armenia sub iugum missis SUET. *Nero* 39.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) sine ~a calumniae relinquere accusationem CIC. *Clu.* 86; ad priuatam ~am uitiorum tuorum *Catil.* 1.14; ~a amissarum nauium CAES. *Civ.* 3.100.3; ob Sempronianae cladis leuatam ~am LIV. 4.43.2.

**b** a particular occasion of disgrace.
▸ quo modo ego illam labem ~am calamitatemque totius ordinis conquerar CIC. *Ver.* 40; iram accenderat ~a recens in animo ad contumeliam inexperto LIV. 6.18.4; ~am meam in aes incidisti SEN. *Con.* 10.2.19; abolere labem prioris ~ae TAC. *Hist.* 3.24;—(*w. defining adj.*) L. Paulum qui morte luit collegae in Cannensi ~a temeritatem CIC. *Sen.* 75; Corfiniensem ~am, Italiae fugam .. sequimini! CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.13;—(*pl.*) furta rapinas iniquitates ~asque perpessa CIC. *Ver.* 3.64; castigationibus reprehensionibus ~is adfici *Tusc.* 4.45.

**ignōminiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IGNŌMINIA + -Ō³] To disgrace, discredit.
▸ quibus modis ~atus tractatusque sit a C. Caesare Laberius preta GEL. 8.15.

**ignōminiōsē** *adv.* [IGNŌMINIŌSVS + -Ē] With ignominy or dishonour.
▸ occidi est pulchrum, ~ ubi seruias PUB. *Sent.* O.7.

**ignōminiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IGNŌMINIA + -ŌSVS]

**1** Suffering from IGNŌMINIA.
▸ 'exul enim eras' aut '~us' QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.8; qui pecuniam ob adulterium acceperit, ~us sit *Decl.* 275(p.124,l.26); nec aut sacris adesse aut concilium inire ~o fas TAC. *Ger.* 6.6; ~is notas .. damnatis supplicia dempsit SUET. *Vit.* 8.1; quibusdam iudiciis damnati ~i fiunt GAIUS *Inst.* 4.182; integrae famae quis sit arbiter an ~us ULP. *dig.* 4.8.7.

**b** involving *ignominia*.
▸ relegatos prope in exsilium ~am pati militiam LIV. 26.2.16; finire se militiam ~am posse 29.24.11; ~a causa (missionum) est, cum quis propter delictum sacramento soluitur MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.3.

**2** Covered with ignominy, disgraced.
▸ qui huic ~o agmini fuere obuii LIV. 2.38.4; decumum quemque ~ae cohortis sorte ductos fusti necat TAC. *Ann.* 3.21.

**3** Involving shame, disgraceful, discreditable.
▸ non modo crudelem superbamque dominationem nobis sed ~am etiam et flagitiosam ferendam esse CIC. *Phil.* 3.34; ne .. immunda crepent ~aque dicta HOR. *Ars* 247; infelix bellum ~ae paci praeferebant LIV. 4.1.4; 9.4.14; illum diem aut gloriosissimum inter maiores aut ~um apud posteros fore TAC. *Hist.* 5.17.

**ignōrābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IGNŌRŌ + -BILIS] Of which one is ignorant, unknown; of which one is unaware.
▸ alterum autem illud (*sc.* uerbum) ~ius obscuriusque est GEL. 9.12.3; profert quosdam libros litteris ~ibus praenotatos APUL. *Met.* 11.22;—quod non ~e, non fortuitum, non necessarium fuerit CIC. *Inv.* 2.99.

**ignōrābiliter** *adv.* [IGNŌRĀBILIS + -TER²] Unintelligibly, obscurely.
▸ ~ lamminis litteratis APUL. *Met.* 3.17.

**ignōrantia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of IGNŌRŌ + -IA] Lack of knowledge, ignorance.
▸ ~am et opinationem et suspicionem .. a uirtute sapientiaque remouebat CIC. *Ac.* 1.42; medebor cum satietati tum ~ae lectorum NEP. *Pel.* 1.1; praeteritae ueniam dabit ~a culpae Ov. *Ep.* 19.187; Hispo Romanus ~a illum excusauit SEN. *Con.* 10.5.19; qui quod in prima parte animi positum esse debuit .. ita seposuit et abiecit ut in ~am uerteret SEN. *Ben.* 3.2.1; quos uarii tacet ~a uulgi STAT. *Theb.* 6.560; ~a praetendi non potest QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.34; si ciuis Romanus Latinam aut peregrinam uxorem duxerit per ~am GAIUS *Inst.* 1.67;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~a causarum conferre deorum cogit ad imperium res LUCR. 6.54; cohortes ~a loci sunt secutae CAES. *Civ.* 3.68.2; nec me ~a ueri decipiet Ov. *Met.* 7.92; faciliorem ueniam facit ignorati sucini tanta ~a orbis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.32;—(*w. indir. qu.*) hinc .. sancta .. ~a, quid sit illud quod tantum perituri uident TAC. *Ger.* 40.5; iustam habent causam ~ae, ad id quod peteretur deberetur GAIUS *dig.* 50.17.42.

**ignōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IGNŌRŌ + -TIŌ] Lack of knowledge, ignorance.
▸ ~one potius et falso .. metu quam cupiditate .. bellum esse susceptum CIC. *Marc.* 13; non idcirco .. dissolutam ~onem emptoris excusari oportebit PAPIN. *dig.* 21.1.55;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quae superbia, quanta ~o sui CIC. *Clu.* 109; ~onem non solum aduersari sed etiam suarum copiarum *Att.* 7.21.1; ~onem numquam antea uisi regis excusans

CURT. 3.12.17; SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.51; facti non potest ~onem praetendere PAPIN. *dig.* 16.1.7;—(*w.* de) eius ~o de aliquo purgatio debet uideri CIC. *Sul.* 39.

**ignōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of IGNŌRŌ] (of actions) Done in ignorance.
► ea quae fiunt partim sunt ~a partim uoluntaria CIC. *Top.* 63; ut ea quae uoluntaria sunt aut necessaria interdum aut certe ~a uideantur 64.

**ignōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.,(intr.).* [cf. IGNŌTVS, IGNĀRVS, etc.]
**1** To have no knowledge, be ignorant or unaware of.
► quia egens relictast misera, ~atur parens TER. *Ph.* 357; naufragia, labes generis ~as, senex? *Inc. trag.* 84; istius cupiditates et insanias quis ~at? CIC. *Ver.* 2.35; cum Pansae mortem ~ares *Fam.* 12.30.6; ut deum noris, etsi eius ~es et locum et faciem *Tusc.* 1.70; Pompeius .. primo ~ans eius consilium .. discessisse existimabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.41.4; quod ne ~aret collega, extemplo nuntium mittit LIV. 10.40.6; Locrensium clades, quae ~atae ad eam diem fuerant 29.16.4; neque est, ut putemus ~ari ea ab animalibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.3; conpositio mirifica, non ~ata quidem ab antiquioribus LARG. 97; et (coniugia) sobrinarum diu ~ata tempore addito percrebuisse TAC. *Ann.* 12.6; cum .. uiuo testatore omnia, quae in testamento scripta sint, ~entur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.181;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) nunc ~ans suo sibi seruit patri PL. *Capt.* 50; si quid .. fuit historia dignum, scribe quam primum, ne ~emus CIC. *Att.* 2.8.1; fouit ea uulnus lympha longaeuus Iapyx ~ans VERG. *A.* 12.421; hic es, et ~as, et ades celeberrimus absens OV. *Pont.* 2.10.49; qui sciens quid aut ~ans uendidit ULP. *dig.* 19.1.13; (*pple. as noun*) sedum, si inuolutum panno nigro ~antis puluino subiciatur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.111.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
► an uero ~atis portum Caietae celeberrimum .. a praedonibus esse direptum CIC. *Man.* 33; epistularum genera multa esse non ~as *Fam.* 2.4.1; non ~o .. abunde illis facundam et conpositam orationem fore SAL. *Jug.* 85.26; ~ans nurum uentrem ferre LIV. 1.34.3; ~ant .. datos, ne quisquam seruiat, enses LUC. 4.579; neque ~o toto illo .. tempore uix tantum effici QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.17;—(*w. neut. pron.*) id mirabamur te ~are, de tutela legitima .. nihil usu capi posse CIC. *Att.* 1.5.6; illud .. non oportet ~are sanari hoc uitium LARG. 18.
**c** (w. *quod*; after neg. or virtual neg., w. *quin*).
► ~antes, quod incitatur sanguinis eruptio musculorum conpressione LARG. 84;—quis ~at .. quin tria Graecorum genera sint uere? CIC. *Flac.* 64; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.8.
**d** (w. indir. qu.).
► cum ~aret qui ferretur GRACCH. *orat.* 46; incertus (ager) is, qui de his quattuor qui sit ~atur VAR. *L.* 5.33; is qui albus aterne fuerit ~as CIC. *Phil.* 2.41; facta necne facta largitio, ~ari potest? *Fam.* 3.11.2; quamuis rerum ~em primordia quae sint LUCR. 2.177; nec tamen ~at quid distent aera lupinis HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.23; quid actum esset .. ~abatur LIV. 44.24.11; petat hunc ~at an illum OV. *Met.* 5.31; ~atur, quanti emptus sit ULP. *dig.* 18.1.7.1.
**e** (intr., w. *de*).
► ~at etiam de filio CIC. *Att.* 8.14.3; de iure suo ~at POMPON. *dig.* 22.6.3.
**2** To know nothing about, be unfamiliar with.
► erras, si id credis, et me ~as, Clinia TER. *Hau.* 105; etiamnunc credis te ~arier aut tua facta adeo? *Ph.* 931; haec futura satis scio: te enim non ~o *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; explanandum est .. eorum causa qui locum ~ant CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; leges ~ans pronuntiauit quid singuli ordines iudicassent CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; illud, quod mecum ~at, solus uult scire uideri HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.87; Enni .. uersus .. ~atae premit artis crimine turpi *Ars* 262; hostem an me an uos ~atis? LIV. 6.7.3; armandi ornandique et instruendi eos artem ~are 24.48.7; facinus quod tuae ~ent manus SEN. *Med.* 128; ~ans Latiae commercia linguae LUC. 8.348; antiquos auctores .. quidam ~ant LARG. pr.p.4,l.17;—(*w. inf.*) ~at, meritis dare munera MART. 1.111.3;—(*poet.*) quidquid puluere sicco separat ardentem tepida Berenicida Lepti ~at frondes LUC. 9.525; haec tecta sonoros ~ant fluctus STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.51.
**3** To fail to recognize.
► nisi etiam is quoque me ~abit PL. *Am.* 461; eadem (*sc.* palla) ~abitur, ne uxor cognoscat te habere, si in uia conspexerit *Men.* 428; quod .. suam fugam aut occultari aut omnino ~ari posse existimarent CAES. *Gal.* 1.27.4; nocturnis et auiis itineribus ~atus Romanos palantis repente aggreditur SAL. *Jug.* 54.9; ne ~ando regem semet ipse aperiret quis esset LIV. 2.12.7; Thebas haud ~anda subibo STAT. *Theb.* 12.202; arreptis e strage scutis ~ati .. TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; nisi seruili habitu per tenebras ~atus euasisset 4.36; sciscitantes, quis esset—nam ~abatur—.. mendacio elusit SUET. *Vit.* 17.1; (*poet.*) mutatam ~ent subito ne semina matrem VERG. *G.* 2.268.
**4** To act as if in ignorance of, take no notice of, ignore.
► illi iniqui ius ~ant neque tenent PL. *Am.* 37; quem omnes mortales ~ant et ludificant 1047; mille modis, Amor, ~andust *Trin.* 264; cur .. Lysias et Hyperides amatur, cum penitus ~etur Cato? CIC. *Brut.* 68; si pleraque somnia aut ~antur aut negleguntur *Div.* 2.125; mene salis placidi uultum fluctusque quietos ~are iubes? VERG. *A.* 5.849; illud ~ari non oportet CELS. 5.27.10; ephelis .. a plerisque ~atur 6.5.1; omnibus, qui eadem composuere, ~ata est contermina illi gens Omanadum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.94.

**ignoscens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [IGNOSCŌ] Of a forgiving habit, indulgent.
► quanto tuos est animus natu grauior, ~ntior TER. *Hau.* 645.

**ignoscentia** ~ae *f.* [IGNOSCENS + -IA] The act of forgiving, forgiveness.
► ~as utiles esse rebus humanis docet GEL. 6(7).3.47.

**ignoscibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IGNOSCŌ + -BILIS] That may be pardoned, pardonable.
► si hic uester huiuscemodi uestitus de multo iam usu ~is est GEL. 13.22.1.

**ignoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [IN-[2] + GNOSCŌ] FORMS: fut. pple. ~*oturus* CATO *hist.* 98; ~*osciturus* CALP. *hist.* 18.
**1** (w. acc. of offence and/or dat. of offender) To forgive (a person an offence).
► ut eis delicta ~oscas PL. *Bac.* 1185; nemo quisquam quicquam mihi ~oturus est CATO *hist.* 98; hoc ~oscant di immortales uelim .. populo Romano CIC. *Phil.* 1.13; pulsis perterritisque et concessam uitam et ~ota peccata *B. Afr.* 31.5; hoc tibi .. poterit coniunx ~oscere Iuno PROP. 2.28.33; omnia sibi ~oscere, nihil aliis remittere VELL. 2.30.3; cuncta iacenti infelix ~oscit amor STAT. *Theb.* 12.121; quis .. uestrum mihi unum soloecismum ~ouerit? APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*w. acc. only*) et cognoscendi et ~oscendi dabitur peccati locus TER. *Hau.* 218; quodcumque deliquisset, ~osciturum adfirmabat CALP. *hist.* 18; hoc primum ~oscere est humanitatis tuae CIC. *Att.* 16.16c.10;—(*w. dat. only*) ut animo aequo ~oscas mihi PL. *Aul.* 739; posses ab eo ueniam petere, posses ut tibi ~osceret postulare? CIC. *Ver.* 5.138; ~oscendum est eis qui postea nihil audierunt *Sul.* 81; cum legati ad eum uenissent oratum ut sibi ~osceret CAES. *Gal.* 7.12.2; ~ouisse putato me tibi HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.69; etiam hostibus eum ~ouisse cum quibus ferro dimicasset LIV. 28.25.13; quo magis ~oscat sapientia uestra dolenti OV. *Pont.* 1.3.85; ut uictus posses ~oscere diuis LUC. 9.1103; ille .. qui collegam et generum adsciuerat sibi ~oscit TAC. *Ann.* 5.6; (*impers. pass.*) ubi pudet cui ~oscitur PUB. *Sent.* I.29; responsum ~osci adulescentibus posse LIV. 2.18.10; ad noxam an ~oscitur seruo, qui obtemperauit tutori ..? ULP. *dig.* 43.24.11.7.
**b** (w. dat. of offence).
► inscitiae meae et stultitiae ~oscas PL. *Mil.* 543; numquam cuiusquam delicto ~oscere CIC. *Mur.* 61; quorum silentio ~osco *Phil.* 1.15; ut .. ~oscas .. breuitati litterarum mearum *Fam.* 9.11.2; quis ~oscas uitiis teneor HOR. *S.* 1.4.131; di nemorum, factis ~oscite nostris OV. *Fast.* 3.309; facinus cui plerique etiam hominum ~oscebant TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; (*impers. pass.*) nocte latent mendae, uitioque ~oscitur omni OV. *Ars* 1.249.
**c** (ellipt. or absol.).
► humanum amarest, humanum autem ~oscere est PL. *Mer.* 319; ~oscite, iudices; errauit, lapsus est, non putauit CIC. *Lig.* 30; accepta iniuria ~oscere quam persequi malebant SAL. *Cat.* 9.5; dementia .. ignoscenda quidem, scirent si ~oscere manes VERG. *G.* 4.489; ~osces: alias loquar HOR. *S.* 1.9.72; ~oscere .. est quem iudices puniendum non punire SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.3; dis ~oscentibus ipsis JUV. 3.146;—(*impers. pass.*) nihil petit nisi ut ~oscatur CIC. *Mil.* 81; pauciores illa castra deseruere quam ea in quibus ~oscebatur TAC. *Ann.* 13.35.
**d** (w. cl. indicating offence).
► (*w.* quod) quod non fecisti, ~osco CIC. *Phil.* 2.34; Caesar mihi ~oscit per litteras quod non uenerim *Att.* 10.3a.2; tu quod me incognitum tentasti .. non miror tibique ~osco NEP. *Ep.* 4.3; facilius Porsenna Mucio ~ouit quod uoluerat occidere, quam sibi Mucius, quod non occiderat SEN. *Ep.* 24.5; (*impers. pass.*) petisse ut sibi, quod eae res abessent, ~osceretur CIC. *Ver.* 4.140; (*cf.*) ~oscetis mihi, quid dixero PETR. 50.7;—(*w.* si) mihi ut ~oscas siquid inprudens culpa peccaui mea PL. *Epid.* 729; aequom est uos .. ~oscere quae ueteres factitarunt si faciunt noui TER. *Eu.* 42; Metello .. non possum ~oscere si quid stulte facit CIC. *Ver.* 2.162; ~osces .. si paucae uisae tibi fuerint conpositiones LARG. pr.p.6,l.3; fiduciae amoris ~oscito, si piguit consilia me .. perscribere VER. *Fro.* 2.p.116 (130N); (*impers. pass.*) ut, si quid parum ad regulam artis grammaticae fuerit explicatum, ~oscatur VITR. 1.1.18.
**2** (in weakened sense) To make allowances, grant indulgence.
► (*w. dat. of person*) poetae non ~oscit, nobis concedit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.198; Atratino .. ~osco, qui habet excusationem .. pietatis *Cael.* 2; nec turpi ~osce senectae VERG. *G.* 3.96; non nisi omnibus aliis curis uacantes studendum existimarimus, semper erit propter quod nobis ~oscamus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.29; laudat Vergilium, periturae ~oscit Elissae JUV. 6.435;—(*ellipt.*) age, iam mitto, ~osco: aetate non quis optuerier PL. *Mos.* 840; debuit a me .. diligentius dici, sed amicus ~ouit STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.;—(*w. dat. of thing*) didicere iam barbari quoque ~oscere uitiis blandientibus TAC. *Ag.* 16.4.

**ignōtitia** ~ae *f.* Also **innōtitia**. [IGNŌTVS + *-itia* (-IA)] The state of being unknown, obscurity.
► nec .. est admirandum, si propter ~am artis uirtutes obscurantur VITR. 3.pr.3; municipiorum iura, quibus uti iam per ~am non queunt GEL. 16.13.9.

**ignōtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [*in-* + (*g*)NŌTVS[1], cf. IGNĀRVS, Gk ἄγνωστος]
**1** Lying outside one's knowledge or experience, unknown, unfamiliar, strange.
► illam in ~um abducet locum TER. *Ph.* 548; neque enim esse possunt rebus ~is nota nomina CIC. *Orat.* 211; ~o et horribili sonitu SAL. *Jug.* 99.2; haud ~a loquor VERG. *A.* 2.91; per ~as ea tempestate terras, ~iora maria LIV. 1.56.6; ~as umeris accommodat alas OV. *Met.* 8.209; ~as .. aliis gentibus beluas CURT. 8.9.9; tot flumina ex ~o cadentia SEN. *Ep.* 83.23; ~a .. animum contingere cura V. FL. 7.173; ~a .. numina STAT. *Theb.* 3.497; obscurioribus et ~ioribus uerbis QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.13; senatus ~a sibi esse mandata .. respondit TAC. *Ann.* 14.18; (*w.* in + *acc.*) alter religiosus etiam nunc dies, alter in uulgus ~us CIC. *Att.* 9.5.2;—(*poet.*) oceani .. ~ae fluctibus arctoe GERM. *Arat.* 63;—(*neut. sg. as pred.*) de subus nemini ~um VAR. *R.* 2.1.5; nec ~um quid Glyconi .. acciderit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.41; faenus .. in usuras extendere ~um TAC. *Ger.* 26.1.
**b** unfamiliar (in a particular milieu).
► tum blandi soles, ~aque prodit hirundo OV. *Fast.* 1.157; uidit in undis .. Thetis ~as .. feras MART. *Sp.* 28.4.
**2** (of persons) Having no place in one's acquaintance, unknown.
► haec mulier .. ebria est .. quae hominem ~um compellet me tam familiariter PL. *Men.* 374; si adhibebit fidem (arbiter), etsi ~ust, notus: si non, notus ~issumust (*i.e. behaving like an utter stranger*) *Rud.* 1044; eques Romanus .. uobis .. non ~us CIC. *Ver.* 2.69; rem .. ~is alienisque seruis non esse credendam *Cael.* 53; nos .. plurimis ~issimi gentibus *Rep.* 1.26; ~i noua forma uiri VERG. *A.* 3.591; exercitu .. ~o adhuc duci suo ignorantique ducem LIV. 21.43.14; ad ~os .. Indos STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.91; ~i inter se .. sine adfectibus mutuis TAC. *Ann.* 14.27; ~ae mihi feminae APUL. *Met.* 2.2; (*w. noun cl.*) uiderint isti, antehac mihi ~i, quo nomine sint TAC. *Ann.* 16.31;—(*w.* ad) ~is .. ad commercium gentibus SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.5.
**b** (m., f., as noun) a stranger.
► si ~am capiam, quid agam nesciam PL. *Trin.* 64; efflagitatu meo producere ad ~os .. eum quem archipiratam esse diceres CIC. *Ver.* 5.75; ~i, faciem eius cum intuerentur, contemnebant NEP. *Ag.* 8.1; milites .. ab notis ~isque benigne .. inuitati LIV. 22.30.6; OV. *Tr.* 1.8.21; odia aspera surgunt ~is prius V. FL. 4.255; flebunt Germanicum etiam ~i TAC. *Ann.* 2.71; uel ~orum miseratione uel amicorum beniuolentia APUL. *Met.* 2.14.
**3** Lacking fame or honour, inconspicuous, obscure.
► quae essem anus deserta egens ~a TER. *Ph.* 751; dubitabitis .. quin ab hoc ~issimo Phryge nobilissimum ciuem uindicetis? CIC. *Flac.* 40; lapsa est lubido in muliere ~a *Parad.* 20; ~is perierunt mortibus illi HOR. *S.* 1.3.108; C. Marium ~ae originis VELL. 2.128.3; aliquot non ~os sanauimus LARG. 122.
**4** Lacking knowledge, ignorant.
► quoniam non apud ~os laudemus, nos .. pauca dicturos *Rhet. Her.* 3.12; CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.7; uirtutis expers, uerbis iactans gloriam, ~os fallit, notis est derisui PHAED. 1.11.2; (*w. gen.*) ~ae .. iteris sumus NAEV. *trag.* 33; ~us iuris sui CALL. *dig.* 49.14.2.7.

**-igō[1]** -igāre, -igāuī, -igātum *vbl. suff.* Enlargement of -ō[3] based on *remigo* (RĒMEX + -ō[3]), forms denominatives (*nauigo, litigo, fumigo*).

**-īgō[2]** -iginis *f. suff.* Formed from nouns (*robigo*) or vbs. (*scaturigo*); often denotes diseased condition (*impetigo, intertrigo*).

**Īguīnī** see IᴳVVIVM.

**Īguuīnātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Iguvium.
► CIC. *Balb.* 47.

**Īguuīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Īguīnī**. = IᴳVVĪNĀTĒS.
► CAES. *Civ.* 1.12.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.113; 23.95.

**Īguuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in central Umbria.
► CIC. *Att.* 7.13a.3; CAES. *Civ.* 1.12.3; LIV. 45.43.9; SIL. 8.459.

**īle** see ĪLIA[1].

**-īle** -īlis *neut. suff.* Forms nouns denoting a place where animals are kept (*ouile, bouile, equile*); also other types (*cubile, sedile*).

**ileos** see ĪLEVS.

**Ilerda** ~ae *f.* A town in Hispania Tarraconensis.
► CAES. *Civ.* 1.41.2; HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.13; LUC. 4.144; SIL. 3.359.

**Ilergētēs** ~um *m. pl.* A people north of the Ebro in Spain.
► LIV. 21.23.2; 21.61.7; 34.11.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.21.

**īleus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk εἰλεός] A painful affection due to intestinal obstruction, esp. in the ileum.
► tenuioris intestini morbus quem (Graeci) ~on nominant CELS. 2.1.8; et ~o medetur et tussi ueteri PLIN. *Nat.* 30.55; 32.101.

**īlex** ~icis *f.* [unkn.] The holm-oak, ilex; (also applied to the kermes oak).
► percellunt magnas quercus, exciditur ~ex ENN. *Ann.* 188; in eo loco grandis ~ex coaluerat inter saxa SAL. *Jug.* 93.4; forte sub arguta consederat ~ice Daphnis VERG. *Ecl.* 7.1; HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.10; OV. *Ep.* 12.67; COL. 5.8.7; in prouinciis aquifoliae sunt ~ices PLIN. *Nat.* 16.19; APUL. *Met.* 7.24;—omnes tamen has eius dotes ~ex solo prouocat cocco PLIN. *Nat.* 16.32.
**b** the wood of the ilex; its fruit, acorns.
► taedis atque ~ice secta VERG. *A.* 4.505;—porcus .. ~ice pastus MART. 14.71(70).2.

**īlia[1]** ~ium *neut. pl.* [cf. Gk ἴλια] FORMS: ~e (acc. sg.). STAT. *Theb.* 9.766 (cj.); ~ī (gen. sg.) CATUL.

63.5 (cj.); ~*iis* (dat., abl. pl.) CELS. 4.1.12; SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.1 (cj.) (in people or animals). The side part of the body extending from the hips down to the groin; ~*ia ducere*, ~*ia trahere*, to heave (for breath).
▸ ima .. longo ~ia singultu tendunt VERG. *G.* 3.507; egregium Antoren latus inter et ~ia figit *A.* 10.778; equorum .. nunc succidere crura rumpiis, nunc ~ia suffodere LIV. 42.59.3; quo .. erat accinctus, demisit in ~ia ferrum OV. *Met.* 4.119; ab utroque latere temere incurrentium ~ia suffodiebant CURT. 4.15.15; aurato religans ~ia balteo SEN. *Her. F.* 543; peculiariter ~ibus inponitur (absinthium) cum Cypria cera PLIN. *Nat.* 27.51; longi suspendunt ~ia flatus STAT. *Theb.* 6.473; uexantem .. ~ia nuda calce ferocis equi *Silv.* 5.2.115; decentior equus, cuius adstricta ~ia QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.10; assiduis singultibus ~ia quatiens APUL. *Met.* 4.24;—ne (equus) peccet ad extremum ridendus et ~ia ducat HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.9; defecta grauis longe trahit ~ia pulsus LUC. 4.757; ut iumentis .. ~ia .. trahentibus auxilietur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.29.
**b** (med., in limited but not clearly defined sense).
▸ CELS. 4.1.12; ipsa autem ~ia inter coxas et pubem imo uentre posita sunt 4.1.13; inter eam (*sc.* uesicam) et aluum arteriae ad pubem tendentes, quae ~ia appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.208.
**c** (referring particularly to the groin or private parts).
▸ nullum amans uere, sed identidem omnium ~ia rumpens CATUL. 11.20; deuolsit ~i acuto sibi pondera silice 63.5; Victoris rupta miselli ~ia 80.8; inuidia rumpantur ut ~ia Codro VERG. *Ecl.* 7.26.
**d** (as a cut or joint).
▸ ingustata mihi porrexerat ~ia rhombi HOR. *S.* 2.8.30; ~ia Laurentis cum tibi demus apri MART. 10.45.4; uis, frater, ab ipsis ~ibus? JUV. 5.136.
**e** guts, entrails.
▸ o dura messorum ~ia! HOR. *Epod.* 3.4.

**Īlia**[2] ~ae *f.* The mother, according to one account, of Romulus and Remus.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 55; donec regina sacerdos Marte grauis geminam partu dabit ~a prolem VERG. *A.* 1.274; HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.22; TIB. 2.5.52; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.243; SIL. 12.543.

**Īliacus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of Ilium, Trojan; concerning Troy.
▸ muros .. ad ~os CATUL. 68.86; ~is .. campis VERG. *A.* 1.97; Dardanus, ~ae primus pater urbis et auctor 8.134; ab ~is .. flammis attulit Aeneas in loca nostra deos OV. *Fast.* 4.77; ~a .. tempora VELL. 1.3.2; ~a .. maria SEN. *Ag.* 41; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.92;—~um carmen HOR. *Ars* 129; (*of a writer*) ~us .. Macer OV. *Pont.* 4.16.6.
**b** (used w. ref. to var. persons, etc., connected with Troy).
▸ (*Ganymede*) huc accedat Hylas ~usque puer OV. *Tr.* 2.406; ~o .. cinaedo MART. 2.43.13; ~o similem puerum .. ministro .. Lycoris amat 3.39.1; ~a porrectum sumere dextra immortale merum STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.11;—(*Helen*) ~ae longe nimbosa sororis astra fugate 3.2.11;—(*Priam, Tithonus*) florens animi morumque iuuenta ~os aequare senes 2.3.73; eat oro per annos ~os Pyliosque simul 3.4.104;—(*Misenus*) ~o .. iugum memorabile remo 3.5.98.
**c** (of the fire of Vesta, traditionally brought from Troy).
▸ Vesta, ~ae felix tutela fauillae PROP. 4.4.69; turpis et ~is infitianda focis OV. *Am.* 3.6.76; uidimus ~ae transferri pignora Vestae sede *Fast.* 6.365.
**d** Trojan in style.
▸ ridet et ~os audit Menelaus amores MART. 12.52.9.
**2** (transf.) Roman.
▸ Thybridis arces ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.145; SIL. 3.151; cerno .. aduerso pulchrum sub pectore uulnus cuspidis ~ae 5.595; accipe muros ~os 10.386.

**Īliadēs**[1] ~ae *m.* A Trojan, (in quot.) Ganymede.
▸ abripit ~en, qui nunc quoque pocula miscet OV. *Met.* 10.160.

**Īliadēs**[2] ~ae *m.* A son of Ilia; (spec.) Romulus.
▸ Romulus Iliades ~esque Remus OV. *Am.* 3.4.40; ~ae fratres *Fast.* 3.62;—uidet ~en humeris ducis arma ferentem 5.565; *Met.* 14.781.

**Īlias** ~adis (~ados) *f.*
**1** A Trojan woman.
▸ ad templum non aequae Palladis ibant crinibus ~ades passis VERG. *A.* 1.480; ~adum .. labor uestes 7.248; OV. *Ep.* 15.338; inter ~adum lacrimas JUV. 10.261; (*as adj.*) stant circum ~ades matres *Ilias* 1052.
**2** The Iliad of Homer.
▸ LUCIL. 342; nisi ~as illa exstitisset CIC. *Arch.* 24; totam ex Helena non probat ~ada PROP. 2.1.50; nescio quid maius nascitur ~ade 2.34.66; OV. *Ars* 3.414; contra ~adem et Odyssean VITR. 7.pr.8; ~as et Priami regnis inimicus Vlixes MART. 14.184.1; (*in translation*) hoc ridere meum, tam nil, nulla tibi uendo ~ade PERS. 1.123;—(*transf., cf. Gk* Ἰλιὰς κακῶν) odiorum ~as PL. *Mil.* 743.
**b** a story on the scale of the Iliad.
▸ longas condimus ~adas PROP. 2.1.14; ~as est fati longa futura mei OV. *Pont.* 2.7.34.

**īlicet** *adv.* [*ire* or perh. *i* (EŌ[1]) + LICET, cf. SCĪLICET]
**1** (as exclam. of dismissal; acc. Varro in Serv. *A.* 6.216 a ritual word of dismissal) You may go, off with you; (w. dat.) ~ *malam crucem*, to hell with (so-and-so).
▸ intro eo igitur sine perductore. — ~ PL. *Mos.* 848; ~. ne te admisce TER. *Hau.* 974;—~ parasiticae arti maxumam malam crucem PL. *Capt.* 469.
**2** (as exclam. of dismay) That's the end, it's all up.
▸ ~: mandata eri perierunt PL. *Am.* 338; actum est, ~ me infelicem et scelestam! *Cist.* 685; comites secuti scilicet sunt uirginem? — uerum: parasitus cum ancilla. — ipsast: ~ TER. *Eu.* 347; hoc nil est, Phaedria: ~ *Ph.* 208; ~; paratae lites *Ad.* 791.
**3** At once, straight away.
▸ ~ obruimur numero VERG. *A.* 2.424; 7.583; fugit ~ ocior euro 8.223; ~ .. nox .. condidit alta domos V. FL. 3.730; ruit ~ exsul STAT. *Theb.* 6.504; 8.298.

**īlicētum** ~ī *neut.* [ILEX + -ĒTVM] A grove of holm-oaks.
▸ focus .. uicini strue cultus ~i MART. 12.18.20; tifata ~a PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**īliceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ILEX + -EVS] Of holm oak.
▸ ~ae .. trabes STAT. *Theb.* 6.101; palos pro terminis obseruant, alii ~os, alii oleaginos SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.102.

**īlicīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ILEX + -ĪNVS] Of the holm-oak kind.
▸ QVOD RAMVS EX ARBORE ~A OB ⟨V⟩ETVSTATEM DECIDERIT *CIL* 6.2065.

**īlicō** *adv.* Also **ill-**. [< **in-sloco* (IN, LOCVS)]
**1** On the spot, just here (there).
▸ septimum decimum annum ~ sedent NAEV. *poet.* 48(44); qui ~ errat intra muros PL. *Bac.* 24; mane tu atque adsiste ~ *Mos.* 885; TER. *Ph.* 195; quo irent nesciebant, ~ manserunt HEM. *hist.* 9; uicinus perfidus, qui nos ~ occultari nuntiaret APUL. *Met.* 9.41;—(*emph. w.* hic, illic) illic astato ~ PL. *Rud.* 836; ubi actumst? — ~ hic ante ostium *Trin.* 608; nunciam ~ hic consiste TER. *Ad.* 156; (*cf.*) ~ hinc imus, hau longule ex hoc loco PL. *Rud.* 266; (*in correl. cl.*) in quo haec (*sc.* puellula) discebat ludo, exaduorsum ~ tonstrina erat TER. *Ph.* 88.
**2** At that moment, at once, there and then; (w. temporal conj.) the moment (that).
▸ ain heri nos aduenisse huc? - aio, aduenienseque ~ me salutauisti PL. *Am.* 799; si .. Bacchidem hic relinquis, senex resciscet ~ esse amicam hanc Clitiphonis TER. *Hau.* 697; ~ ad praetorem ire conuenit? CIC. *Quinct.* 48; ibidem ~ puer abs te cum epistulis *Att.* 2.12.2; SAL. *Aug.* 108.2; (cor) laesum .. mortem ~ adfert PLIN. *Nat.* 11.182; poscebat .. tempus euocandorum testium; reus ~ defendi postulabat TAC. *Ann.* 13.52; (matronam) detractam .. ~ non ueste modo sed et bonis exuit SUET. *Nero* 32.3; APUL. *Met.* 5.21; si mater .. eam (*sc.* dotem) uel ~ stipulata sit uel etiam postea ULP. *dig.* 17.1.10.6;—postquam audiui ~ .. illam esse captam, continuo argentum dedi ut emeretur PL. *Epid.* 563; qur haec, tu ubi resciuisti ~, celata me sunt? *Ps.* 490; simul atque increpuit suspicio tumultus, artes ~ nostrae conticiscunt CIC. *Mur.* 22; V. MAX. 4.4.6; cum in cauo mucro est (*i.e. the surgeon's blade in the wound*), ~ digiti subiecti .. extrahunt .. telum CELS. 7.5.3.B; APUL. *Apol.* 2.
**b** (in logical development) immediately, there and then.
▸ nec .. sequitur ~ esse causas inmutabilis CIC. *Fat.* 28.

**Īliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Ilium (Troy); (m. pl. as noun) the people of Ilium.
▸ qui matre ~i est ULP. *dig.* 50.1.1.2;—id flumen ~es Xanthum appellauisse dicuntur VITR. 8.3.14; SUET. *Cl.* 25.3.

**Īliēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Ī~LIENSIS.
▸ a Pergama, ab Ilio similiter (dicemus) Pergamenus ~us VAR. *L.* 8.56.

**īligneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as ĪLIGNVS + -EVS] Of the holm-oak; made from its wood.
▸ frondem ~am CATO *Agr.* 5.7; ~i querneique frutices COL. 7.6.1;—subscudes ~as adindito CATO *Agr.* 18.9; uectes ~os .. facito uti sient parati 31.1; (spartum) euellitur .. osseis ~isue conamentis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.27.

**īlignus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ĪLEX + -NVS] Of the holm-oak; made from the tree (i.e. its foliage) or its wood.
▸ ~a nutritus glande .. aper HOR. *S.* 2.4.40; dentatas ~o robore clausit uenator pedicas GRAT. 92; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.7;—ciuica (corona) ~a primo fuit 16.11;—lectulos .. ~is pedibus faciundos dedit TER. *Ad.* 585; currentem ~is potare canalibus undam VERG. *G.* 3.330.

**Īliona** ~ae *f.* Also **~ē** ~ēs. The eldest daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Polymnestor, a king of Thrace.
▸ CIC. *Luc.* 88; sceptrum, ~e quod gesserat olim, maxima natarum Priami VERG. *A.* 1.653; HOR. *S.* 2.3.61; HYG. *Fab.* 109.1; 240.2.

**īliōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. ĪLEVS + -ŌSVS] Suffering from intestinal obstruction.
▸ Praxagoras et ~is dandos censet (raphanos satiuos) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.26.

**-īlis**[1] -ilis, -ile *adjl. suff.* Mainly from pf. pples. pass. of vbs. (*fictilis, sutilis*); also other formations (*facilis, utilis; supellectilis*); enlargement (-ĀTILIS).

**-īlis**[2] -īlis, -īle *adjl. suff.* Formed from nouns (*ciuilis, fabrilis, hostilis, uirilis*); often used as nouns (*aedilis*).

**Īlithyia** ~ae *f.* The Greek goddess of childbirth.
▸ rite maturos aperire partus lenis, ~a HOR. *Saec.* 14; OV. *Am.* 2.13.21; *Met.* 9.283.

**Īlium** (~iī) *neut.* Also **~ion** *neut.* or **~ios** *f.* The city of Ilium or Troy.
▸ cecidit .. superbum ~ium VERG. *A.* 3.3; sub ~io alto 5.261; LIV. 35.43.3; MM.D p. remotum a portu ~ium immune PLIN. *Nat.* 5.124; (*transf.*) quo pacto hoc ~ium appelli uelis, id fero ad te consilium PL. *Mil.* 1025. β PROP. 3.1.31; ~ion ardebat OV. *Met.* 13.408. γ obsessam ~ion HOR. *Epod.* 14.14; non semel ~ios uexata *Carm.* 4.9.18; OV. *Ars* 1.363; GERM. *Epig.* 1.5.

**Īlius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Ilium, Trojan; (m. pl. as noun) the Trojans.
▸ Hector ~us PL. *Cas.* 994; pastor .. ~us ACC. *trag.* 610; ~a tellus VERG. *A.* 9.285; matres ~ae HOR. *Epod.* 17.11; ~a .. Maenas (*i.e. Cassandra*) PROP. 3.13.61;—dum ibi (Vlixes) exquirit fata ~orum PL. *Bac.* 951.

**illā** *adv.* [abl. f. sg. of ILLE] By that way; (also) there; ~ *atque* ~, by one way or another.
▸ ut te hodie .. ~ praeterducerem PL. *Mil.* 67; qua illum uena pabuli sui duxit, ~ repit (cometes) SEN. *Nat.* 7.21.2; LARG. 173; ipsum quin etiam Oceanum ~ temptauimus TAC. *Ger.* 34.2; *Hist.* 3.8;—hic instabat noua pugna; ~ nihil remiserat prior LIV. 3.28.8; qui locum ~ non habuit, Aquilo SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.2;—ascendet ~ basiator atque ~ MART. 11.98.19.

**-illa** ~ae *f. suff.* Fem. to -ILLVS (*mamilla*).

**illabefactus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-[2] + LABEFACIŌ] Unshaken, unimpaired.
▸ adfinia uincula .. quae semper maneant ~a precor OV. *Pont.* 4.8.10; uiridi concordia coepta iuuenta uenit ad albentis ~a comas 4.12.30.

**illābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-[1] + LĀBOR[1]]
**1** To move smoothly, glide (into).
▸ (*w. dat.*) mediae .. minans ~bitur (*sc. the wooden horse*) urbi VERG. *A.* 2.240; aera per liquidum regnisque ~psus opacis STAT. *Theb.* 1.294; 1.602;—(*w. acc.*) medium rapido Borean ~bere saltu 7.6;—(*w. adv.*) stomachus, quo primum ~buntur ea quae accepta sunt ore CIC. *N.D.* 2.135;—(*hyperb.*) potest huius tibi fides patere, qui per fores maligne apertas non intrat, sed ~bitur? SEN. *Ben.* 6.34.3.
**b** (of rivers) to flow (into).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~psum terris flumen *Dial.* 6.17.3; qua Nar Tiberino ~bitur amni LUC. 1.475; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.113; TAC. *Hist.* 5.7;—(*w. acc.*) pater ingenti medios ~bitur amne Albula SIL. 8.454.
**c** (of non-material things).
▸ uoluptas .. quae .. ad eos (*sc.* sensus) cum suauitate afflueret et ~beretur CIC. *Fin.* 1.39; da, pater, augurium atque animis ~bere nostris VERG. *A.* 3.89.
**2** To fall or sink (on to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) me truncus ~psus cerebro sustulerat HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.27; coniugis ~bi lacrimis LUC. 5.281; hunc sero remissis gressibus ~psum clipeo STAT. *Theb.* 10.278; tristibus ~bens famulis iterumque resurgens 12.112;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) si fractus ~batur orbis, impauidum ferient ruinae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.7; tepet ~bentibus astris Pontus STAT. *Ach.* 1.138.

**illabōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-[2] + *laboratus* (LABŌRŌ)]
**1** (of the soil) Unworked upon, untilled; (also transf., of literary style).
▸ terra ipsa fertilior erat ~a SEN. *Ep.* 90.40;—sermo .. ~us et facilis 75.1; (debet esse oratio) saepe simplici atque ~ae similis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.60.
**2** (fig. and transf.) Produced without labour.
▸ fructus ~i offerunt sese QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.79;—haec omnia, quae uix singula quisquam intentissima cura consequi posset, fluunt ~a 10.1.111; ut .. uirtutem uero .. obuiam ~am .. habeamus 12.2.2.

**illabōrō** ~āre *intr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-[1] + LABŌRŌ] (w. dat.) To work (at).
▸ beatius arbitrantur quam ingemere agris, ~are domibus TAC. *Ger.* 46.5.

**illāc** *adv.* [ILLĀ + -CE] By that way; *hac* ~, this way and that; (transf.) along that line.
▸ abii ~ per angiportum PL. *Mos.* 1044; nam fluere hac species ~ calor ire uidetur LUCR. 6.993; LIV. 10.27.9; ibimus ~! OV. *Met.* 8.186; APUL. *Met.* 6.29;—hac ~ circumcursa TER. *Hau.* 512; habebam in domo, qui mihi pedem opponerent hac ~ PETR. 57.10; genis (*i.e. tusks*) hac ~ iactatis APUL. *Met.* 8.4;—haec uideo .. omnis damnatione .. dignos facere CIC. *Att.* 7.3.5.

**illacerābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-[2] + LACERŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be torn.
▸ spolium (*i.e. helmet*), quod .. capiti ~e uictor aptarat SIL. 5.138.

**illacessītus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-[2] + *lacessitus* (LACESSŌ)] Unattacked, free from invasion.
▸ Cherusci nimiam ac marcentem diu pacem ~i nutrierunt TAC. *Ger.* 36.1; *Ag.* 20.3.

**illacrimābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-[2] + LACRIMĀBILIS]
**1** That cannot be moved to tears, pitiless, relentless.
▸ non si trecenis .. places ~em Plutona tauris HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.6.

2 Unwept, unmourned.
▸ omnes ~es urgentur ignotique longa nocte Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.26.

**illacrimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī, inl-. [in-¹ + lacrimō] Forms: dep. Hor. *S.* 2.5.103. To shed tears, weep (at or over).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quid dicam de Socrate, cuius morti ~are soleo ..? Cic. *N.D.* 3.82; Prop. 2.1.77; Liv. 40.56.6; mala .. quibus possint ~are ferae Ov. *Tr.* 5.8.6; facto sceleri ~ant Sil. 2.619; morti parentis ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 14.10; iustis suppliciis ~auit etiam Suet. *Ves.* 15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~abunt quondam florentem et tot bellorum superstitem muliebri fraude cecidisse Tac. *Ann.* 2.71;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) aspexisse lacertos suos dicitur (Milo) ~ansque dixisse Cic. *Sen.* 27; maestum ~at templis ebur (*i.e. statues*) Verg. *G.* 1.480; sic ait ~ans *A.* 9.303; Hor. *S.* 2.5.103; ~asse dicitur .. gaudio tantae perpetratae rei Liv. 25.24.11; maeret, ~at, gemit Sen. *Tro.* 615; ~auit et uicem suam conquestus est Suet. *Aug.* 66.2; Apul. *Met.* 8.15.
**b** (of the eyes) to water; (also poet., of a spring).
▸ si .. oculi quoque lumen refugiunt et ~ant Cels. 2.6.3;—fons ~et putei non sede profunda Col. 10.25.

**illāctenus** *adv.* [illāc + tenus²] To that point, so far.
▸ nauitas precum eius harum commiseritum esse ~, ut .. Gel. 16.19.11.

**illaesus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also inl-. [in-² + *laesus* (laedō)]
1 Physically unharmed, uninjured.
▸ ~us abibit .. aper [Tib.] 3.9.17; ut satis ~os miranti praebuit artus Ov. *Met.* 12.489; Deucalion .. ~o corpore pressit aquas [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 168; ut magis diligas integrum omnibus membris et ~um Sen. *Ep.* 66.25; gallinam .. aquila ex alto abiecit in gremium ~am Plin. *Nat.* 15.136; ~as si reddis coniugis umbras Stat. *Theb.* 12.257; corpus (*i.e. corpse*) inuentum integrum, ~um Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.20; eo .. ~um corpus ueste deposita ostentante Suet. *Cl.* 16.3;—(*of things*) rupes .. partim ~ae .. partim exesae Sen. *Nat.* 2.26.5; pars ratium maior .. torpentem Tritonos adit ~a paludem Luc. 9.347; brumae .. ~a cupressus Stat. *Theb.* 6.99.
**b** unimpaired (by ill health, etc.).
▸ ut .. malum .. solet inmedicabile cancer .. ~as uitiatis addere partes Ov. *Met.* 2.826; ~a tutabor utramque senecta Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.50; Cocceius Nerua .. integro statu, corpore ~o Tac. *Ann.* 6.26; (*cf.*) ualitudine .. usus est .. prope ~a Suet. *Tib.* 68.4.
**c** undiminished in quantity, intact.
▸ uersus sibi parte restituta ~um reuocabit hexametrum Maur. 2830.
2 Unharmed (in any way), untouched.
▸ uir qui per ferrum et ruinas et ignes ~us et indemnis euasit Sen. *Ep.* 9.19; ad moenia Romae ~us contendat iter? Sil. 5.125; Scipio restituit terras ~us Hiberas 16.657; consulari matrimonio subnixa et apud Galbam Othonem Vitellium ~a Tac. *Hist.* 1.73; ~is potioribus (rebus) quae ad ipsam attinent animam Apul. *Pl.* 2.17;—(*morally*) Cereris iustissima turba .. fraudum ~a ueneno Sil. 13.536; si qua ~i sibi corporis adstat conscia 17.31.
3 (of abst. things) Unimpaired, inviolate.
▸ non fert ullum ictum ~a felicitas Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.6; ut ad senectutem ~um perferret formae decus 6.22.2; uestra fides famaque ~a ad hunc diem mansit Tac. *Hist.* 1.30; uix praesenti custodia manere ~a coniugia *Ann.* 3.34; existimatio est dignitatis ~ae status Call. *dig.* 50.13.5.1.

**illaetābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + laetābilis] Dismal, joyless.
▸ hinc Drepani me portus et ~is ora accipit Verg. *A.* 3.707; confusae sonus urbis et ~e murmur 12.619; hymen funestus, ~is Sen. *Tro.* 861; graue et ~e munus Stat. *Theb.* 3.706; 5.633.

**illapsus** ~ūs *m.* Also inl-. [illābor + -tus¹] The process of flowing in.
▸ ne praecludatur umoris ~us atque exitus Col. 2.2.11; (*poet.*) gregis (*i.e. elephants*) ~u fremebundo territus .. Rhodanus Sil. 3.463.

**illaqueātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also inl-. [in-² + laqueātus and illaqueō] (See quot.).
▸ ~um alii pro uincto utuntur, alii pro soluto Paul. *Fest.* p.113M.

**illaqueō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also inl-. [in-¹ + laqueō¹] To take in a snare, enmesh, entangle.
▸ cur ~etur hic? Pac. *trag.* 210;—(*fig.*) ~atus .. omnium legum periculis Cic. *Har.* 7; munera nauium saeuos ~ant duces Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.16.

**illargiō** ~īre *tr.* Also inl-. [in-¹ + largior] To give generously, lavish.
▸ pecuniam ~ibo tibi Cato *orat.* 140.

**illātābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also inl-. [in-² + lātus¹ + -bilis] Without breadth.
▸ ἀπλατές, quod exprimere uno Latine uerbo non queas, nisi audeas dicere '~e' Gel. 1.20.9.

**illatebrō** ~āre *tr.* Also inl-. [in-¹ + latebra + -ō³] To hide away.
▸ arma plerique abiciunt atque inermi ~ant sese Quad. *hist.* 22.

**illātenus** *adv.* Also as two words. [illā + tenus²] Up to that point, so far.
▸ ~ dolueris .. si me compotem uoti di boni faciunt Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.18(231N); litteras ~ qua dixi legendas praebebat Apul. *Apol.* 82.

**illātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also inl-. [inferō + -tiō] The action of bringing into a place; (in quots., bodies for burial).
▸ de ea .. ~one praetor sensit, quae sepulturae causa fit Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.2.3; *CIL* 6.10562.6.

**illātrō** ~āre *intr.* Also inl-. [in-¹ + lātrō¹] To bark (at).
▸ ~at ieiunis faucibus Orthrus Sil. 13.845; (*of a witch*) manibus ~at regnique silentia rumpit (Erictho) Luc. 6.729.

**illaudābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also inl-. [in-² + laudābilis] Not worthy of praise.
▸ iuuat ~e carmen fundere Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.33; ~is, qui neque mentione aut memoria ulla dignus .. est Gel. 2.6.17.

**illaudātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also inl-. [in-² + *laudatus* (laudō)] Unpraised.
▸ quis .. ~i nescit Busiridis aras? Verg. *G.* 3.5; memoranda .. facta relinquens gentibus atque ipsi non ~a Tonanti Stat. *Theb.* 11.11; Sil. 14.633; admirante nullo ~us, inglorius subit portum (gubernator) Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.4; qui omni in re atque omni tempore laude omni uacat, is '~us' est Gel. 2.6.10.

**ille** ~a, ~ud *pron. adj.* [app. altered form of olle] Forms: nom. acc. sg. neut. *illum* Pl. *Poen.* 695; *illut* Var. *R.* 1.2.11; *CIL* 2.6278.8; gen. sg. m. *illi* (*modi*) Cato *orat.* 128; gen. sg. f. *illae* (dub.) Apul. *Met.* 11.23; dat. sg. m. *illei* Pl. *Cist.* 447; *illo* Apul. *Apol.* 99; dat. sg. f. *ilai CIL* 1.2541.1.4; *illae CIL* 1.2135.6; 4.1824; loc. sg. f. *illae* (s.v.l.) Pl. *Mil.* 323; nom. pl. m. *illei* Lucil. 370; Sal. *Rep.* 1.1.5; see also olle. Pros.: gen. sg. *illius* in early verse sometimes disyll. (e.g. Pl. *Mil.* 1170); in classical verse either *illius* (e.g. Lucr. 3.520; Verg. *A.* 1.683; Hor. *S.* 1.10.57; Ov. *Met.* 4.155) or *illīus* (e.g. Lucil. 158; Lucr. 4.1062; Verg. *A.* 1.16; Hor. *S.* 2.5.29; Ov. *Am.* 1.4.34).
**A** (as adj.)
1 (denoting a person or thing in a place indicated by a speaker) That.
▸ crucior lapidem non habere me ut ~i mastigiae cerebrum excutiam Pl. *Capt.* 600; agedum pulta ~as fores *Cist.* 637; cum ~um consessum considero Cic. *Quinct.* 47; aut in solem ~um aut in hunc mundum *N.D.* 1.95; quisnam cinaedus ~e in conspectu meo audet ceuere? Phaed. 5.1.15; unde hic cruor? quid ~a puerili madens harundo leto? Sen. *Her. F.* 1194.
2 (indicating a person or thing which has just been mentioned or implied) The aforementioned, that.
▸ lectis sternendis studuimus munditiisque apparandis. inter ~ud tamen negotium .. curaui .. Pl. *St.* 679; hinc ~ae lacrumae, haec ~ast misericordia Ter. *An.* 126; cogit .. Scandilium quinque ~a milia nummum dare Cic. *Ver.* 3.140; gaudia Caesareae mentis pro parte uirili sunt mea: priuati nil habet ~a domus Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.18; interim tamen, si feret flatus danda sunt uela dum nos indulgentia ~a non fallat Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.7; nil habuit .. et tamen ~ud perdidit .. nihil Juv. 3.208; cum .. praeter spem uicisset et laetissime gauderet, inter ~ud gaudium repente mortuus est Gel. 3.15.2.
**b** (in weakened sense, indicating that the person or thing referred to is the same one that has been mentioned previously) this.
▸ ni subuenisset coruos, periissem miser. nimis hercle ego ~um coruom ad me ueniat uelim Pl. *Aul.* 670; fiscos .. a quodam senatore ad equitem Romanum esse translatos; ex his quasi x fiscos ad senatorem ~um relictos esse Cic. *Ver.* 22; a quantum de me Panthi tibi pagina finxit, tantum ~i Pantho ne sit amica Venus Prop. 2.21.2; sic infans qui stare meditatur .. itaque infans ~e quid sit constitutio non nouit Sen. *Ep.* 121.11; puer .. mihi praefectus imponitur .. nec quicquam uidebatur aliud excogitare puer ~e nequissimus Apul. *Met.* 7.19.
3 (defined by var. cls., etc.) The particular, that:
**a** (w. rel. cl.).
▸ ego sum Sosia ~e quem tu dudum esse aiebas mihi Pl. *Am.* 387; sic tu ~os fructus quaeras .. quis uti possis Lucil. 561; ~e unus dies, quo die me populus Romanus .. honestauit Cic. *Dom.* 76; tune ~e Aeneas quem .. Venus .. genuit ..? Verg. *A.* 1.617; nec iam ~e senatus sumus qui .. delatores .. puniendos flagitabat Tac. *Hist.* 4.42;—(*repeated*) en ~a, ~a quam saepe optastis libertas Sal. *Cat.* 20.14; ~e aper, in nostris errat qui maximus agris, ~e mihi feriendus aper Ov. *Met.* 3.714;—(*w. rel. cl. preceding*) quae manus .. depinxit .. tabellas .. ~a .. corrupit ocellos Prop. 2.6.29; quo .. loco primum tibi sum .. cognitus .. ~o temptasses ultimus esse mihi Ov. *Tr.* 3.13.8;—(*w.* cum) nunc est ~e dies cum gloria maxima sese nobis ostendat Enn. *Ann.* 391; utinam ~um diem uideam cum tibi agam gratias Cic. *Att.* 3.3.1; Verg. *Ecl.* 8.8.
**b** (w. other cls.).
▸ (*w.* quod) ~o .. facto, quod ~os milites subduxit Cato *hist.* 83; me .. ~a res consolatur, quod ego .. sum, cui .. Cic. *Fam.* 1.8.3; Caes. *Civ.* 1.61.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc quam habet uim nisi ~am, nihil expedire quod non deceat ..? Cic. *Off.* 3.77; cautius ~ud erat consilium exspectare me ad Isaram Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~a dubitatio erat singulaene cohortes an uniuersi .. irent Liv. 28.25.15;—(*w.* ut, ne) ~a uero .. aliena consulum dignitate .. sententia est ut consules .. Asiam et Syriam sortiantur Cic. *Phil.* 11.21; unum ~ud orat ut timori suo concedatur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.48.9;—(*w.* si) ~a longa oratio .. sit, si .. gloriam eius eludere .. uelim Liv. 28.44.17.
**c** (w. dir. statement) the following.
▸ an ~o modo: si numerata pecunia non est legata, non est numerata pecunia argentum Cic. *Top.* 53; summa ~a est: quicquid offici .. in Genucilium contuleris, id te existimabo in me ipsum .. contulisse *Fam.* 13.53.2.
4 (indicating that the person or thing referred to is assumed to be known or known to be such) That which you know; (often with pron. adjs.) that of mine (yours, etc.).
▸ ego ~e doctus leno paene in foueam decidi Pl. *Per.* 594; ego pol tibi dabo ~am lepidam .. filiam Phanocratae nostri Ter. *Hau.* 1060; ut ~e apud Homerum Phoenix Cic. *de Orat.* 3.57; decurritur ad ~ud extremum atque ultimum senatus consultum Caes. *Civ.* 1.5.3; abisse ~am uim uigoremque Liv. 23.45.3; exigunt .. a principis sui liberalitate ~um bellatorem equum Tac. *Ger.* 14.4; non ~a nota et .. sueta iam senatus maestitia *Ann.* 16.29;—has regiones demonstrauit mihi ~e conductor meus Pl. *Trin.* 866; ~e summus poeta noster Cic. *Balb.* 51; amore ~o tuo singulari *Fam.* 15.20.3; ~e tuus pennas tam cito uertit amor? Prop. 2.24.22; ubi ~e miles meus est ..? Liv. 23.45.8.
**b** (w. a commendatory connotation) that famous, the well-known; (spec., in prayers, applied to Jupiter).
▸ ego sum ~e rex Philippus Pl. *Aul.* 704; Socratem ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 1.204; Seruius ~e Galba 2.263; est etiam ibi Decius, ab ~is, ut opinor, Muribus Deciis *Phil.* 13.27; ~e .. Achilles Prop. 2.8.29;—quod ~e faxit Iuppiter Pl. *Am.* 461; *Mos.* 398; *Ps.* 923; ne ~e sirit Iupiter te ea perseuerare Cornelia Nep. fr.2.
**c** (w. a contemptuous or derogatory connotation) that vaunted, the so-called, the infamous.
▸ sacer ~e tocoglyphos Lucil. 497; sentient .. breui tempore manere libertatem ~am Cic. *Sest.* 60; ~ud suum regnum iudiciale opposuit *Att.* 1.1.1; (Aristides) a Themistocle collabefactus testula ~a exilio decem annorum multatus est Nep. *Ar.* 1.2; superbos ~os consules Liv. 5.2.8.
5 (used to express generally what would be indicated by a name in a particular instance) Such and such; *hic* .. *an* ~e or sim., this .. or that.
▸ 'ego uos testor populum ~um'—quicumque est, nominat—'iniustum esse' Liv. 1.32.10; sub pignore ~o et ~o Paul. *dig.* 17.1.59.5;—huius an ~ius ciuitatis sit Cic. *Inv.* 2.29; non dicam .. hoc signum ablatum esse et ~ud *Ver.* 1.53; si duas res promiserit ~am aut ~am Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.7.7.
6 (in contrasts, esp. w. *hic*) The other (more remote); *hic* .. ~e, the latter .. the former.
▸ hos pestis necuit, pars occidit ~a duellis Enn. *Ann.* 559; haec properans .. percurro, ut aliquando ad ~a maiora ueniamus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.178; nolo esse uerbum angustius id, quod translatum sit, quam fuisset ~ud proprium ac suum 3.164; o terram ~am beatam quae hunc uirum exceperit, hanc ingratam si eiecerit, miseram si amiserit! *Mil.* 105; nunc hoc, nunc ~o in sanguine feruet Stat. *Theb.* 7.751;—hunc (pontem) fuga Pharitae reliquerant; artiorem ~um .. Alexandrini tuebantur *B. Alex.* 19.2; binae .. falces .. ~a ut, quidquid ab latere obiceretur, absciderет, haec ut prolapsos .. contingeret Liv. 37.41.7; Mela 1.34.
7 (w. ref. to time) Of that period; (also in reported speech in past time, replacing *hic* used by the original speaker).
▸ nonne .. eloquentia tanta fuit, quantam ~a tempora .. ferre maximam potuit ..? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.171; Pompeium .. scis temporibus ~is non saepe in senatu fuisse *Fam.* 1.7.3;—ad animum occurrit unum esse ~ud tempus quo maxime contendi conueniat Caes. *Gal.* 7.85.2; cum .. nunc ~ud tempus esse dicerent stabiliendae libertatis Liv. 5.12.8; ~um diem, ~am aciem testabatur .. reciperandae libertatis .. initium fore Tac. *Ann.* 12.34.
8 Of that kind or degree, such, so great, so small.
▸ uita ~a dignus Enn. *Ann.* 622; quod is cum ~o animo atque ingenio hac e ciuitate potissimum natus est Lael. *orat.* 13; M. Scaurum, ~a grauitate, ~o consilio, ~a prudentia Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 26; nec .. ego sum ~e ferreus qui .. non mouear *Catil.* 4.3; cum ceterae ~a dignitate discesserint *Att.* 7.14.3; non ~a quisquam me nocte per altum ire .. moneat Verg. *G.* 1.456; ossa .. legisti non ~a aetate legenda Prop. 4.11.127; cessisset Papirius Cursor ~o corporis robore, ~o animi! Liv. 9.17.14; hostium potius exercitibus ~um furorem .. inicerent orabat Tac. *Hist.* 3.10.
9 ~*e quidem*, That at least, that admittedly; also ~e alone.
▸ lippitudo non ~a quidem perodiosa sed tamen quae impediat scriptionem meam Cic. *Att.* 10.17.2; a tuis familiaribus, optimis ~is quidem uiris sed in re publica rudibus *ad Brut.* 1.15.9; ~a quidem prima statim scribit Aristoteles consecuta *Div.* 1.53; in iis .. ipsum ~ud quidem perfectum honestum nullo modo, similitudines honesti esse possunt *Off.* 3.13;—ut iam securus liberque moriturus, multa ~a uitae, sed minora retinacula abrupit Plin. *Ep.* 1.12.8.
**B** (as pron.)
10 That (pointed out by the speaker) person or thing.
▸ ne exspectetis, spectatores, dum ~i huc ad uos exeant Pl. *Cist.* 782; ~ud est album, hoc dulce, canorum ~ud, hoc bene olens, hoc asperum Cic. *Luc.* 21; ~e triumphata Capitolia ad alta Corintho uictor aget currum .. eruet ~e

Argos VERG. *A.* 6.836; hic .. dux fuerat belli, proximus ~e duci OV. *Tr.* 4.2.28.

**11** (indicating a person or thing as already mentioned or implied) The person or thing mentioned, he, she, it, etc.:

**a** (m. or f.).

▶ sed eccum Amphitruonem, aduenit; iam ~e hic deludetur probe PL. *Am.* 1005; in adulterio uxorem .. impune necares; ~a te .. digito non auderet contingere CATO *orat.* 219; patrem tuum plurimi feci meque ~e mirifice .. coluit CIC. *Att.* 16.16d.14; fit in hostis impetus eorum .. ~i sub murum se recipiunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.4; absentem qua possum mente uidebo: aspiciet uultus consulis ~a sui OV. *Pont.* 4.4.46; insolentiam eius (*sc.* Alexandri) coarguit; orbis ~um suus non capit SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; firmati .. excipiunt Vitellianos .. atque ~i consternantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.17;—(*repeated*) Mithridatem dominum, ~um patrem, ~um conseruatorem Asiae .. nominabant CIC. *Flac.* 60; ~a (*sc.* tenera terra) temperatae ubertatis, ~a mollis facilisque culturae, ~a post uomerem nitescens .. PLIN. *Nat.* 17.37.

**b** (neut.); *ex ~o*, from that time on; *~o loci*, in that situation.

▶ cui auro dentes iuncti escunt.ast im cum ~o sepeliet .. se fraude esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.37); etiamne id lex coegit? — ~ud durum TER. *Ph.* 238; duo ~a relinquamus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.68; nec sopor ~ud erat VERG. *A.* 3.173; hoc ~ud, germana, fuit? 4.675; non est ~ud liberalitas, censura est SEN. *Ben.* 2.8.2; siue cura ~ud siue inquisitio erat TAC. *Ag.* 43.2;—ex ~o fluere ac retro sublapsa referri spes Danaum VERG. *A.* 2.169; PROP. 2.29.42; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.81;—ipsum Marium ~o loci statuisses V. MAX. 3.1.2; potest .. fieri, ut ad scalpelli adcurationem etiam ~o loci ueniendum sit CELS. 7.4.4.c.

**c** (when accompanied by pred. ~*e* is usu. attracted into the same gender).

▶ em ~ae sunt aedes PL. *Trin.* 3; totam ~am .. proscriptionem non legem putauit CIC. *Red. Sen.* 8; cum ~ae uere partes uocabantur *Phil.* 13.47; ~um finem Romani imperii fore LIV. 23.28.8; ~am patriam, illos penatis TAC. *Hist.* 3.84.

**d** (used in indir. sp. in place of the normal *se*).

▶ scripsit ut ~i .. semen boletorum mitteretur PETR. 38.4; cum timeret ne creditores ~um conturbare existimarent 38.16.

**12** (defined by var. cls., etc.) The particular person or thing, he, she, that, etc.:

**a** (m. and f.).

▶ ubi ~a est quam tu adduxisti tecum? PL. *Epid.* 156; ~i, unde petitur, ei potius credundum esse CATO *orat.* 198; tune es ~e .. quo senatus carere non potuit ..? CIC. *Dom.* 4; ~e erit ille nocens, qui me tibi fecerit hostem LUC. 1.203; prodest et ~is, qui sine horrore circuitibus febrium uexantur LARG. 95;—(*w. defining cl. preceding*) quibus unda pepercit, ~os .. domant .. ieiunia OV. *Met.* 1.312; *Pont.* 4.8.12.

**b** (neut.).

▶ uerum ~ud credo fore: in os prius accipiam ipse, quam .. LUCIL. 154; ~ud est praeclarum. Syracusani .. reddebant .. rationem CIC. *Ver.* 2.47;—(*w. rel. cl.*) si ~ud quod maxume opus est iactu non cadit TER. *Ad.* 740; non dico id quod graue est, dico ~ud quod .. adsumam .. pudori meo CIC. *Sul.* 85; eadem ~a existumans quae supra diximus Catilinam agitare SAL. *Cat.* 57.2;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) quamquam ~ud est dulce, esse et bibere PL. *Trin.* 259; unum ~ud credo omnis animum aduertere, te adhuc a nullis .. potuisse cognosci CIC. *Div. Caec.* 28; ~ud quidem etiam hic notum, auium uoces .. interrogare TAC. *Ger.* 10.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum et ~ud incertum sit uelintne ei sese nominari CIC. *S. Rosc.* 47; NE .. EXHORRESCATIS, SED ~A POTIVS COGITETIS, QVAM MVLTA IN HAC CIVITATE NOVATA SINT *CIL* 13.1668.1.4;—(*w. other cls.*) nunc ~ud est quom me fuisse quam esse nimio mauelim PL. *Capt.* 516; ~ud est capitale .. quod iste .. in iudicibus sit necesse est CIC. *Ver.* 2.77; quid praetereo? an ~ud, ubi caues .. Siculis ..? 3.26; ~ud .. uereor, ne forte rearis .. LUCR. 1.80; hoc ~ud esse dictitantes quod aera militibus sint constituta LIV. 5.2.3; ~ud te mihi ignoscere .. aequum erit .. ne tuam quidem gloriam bono publico praeponam 28.41.1; ocius ~ud extorquebis, ut haec oculo contenta sit uno JUV. 6.53.

**13** (neut., introducing a dir. quot.) The following words, this.

▶ unum ~ud dico: 'si propter partium studium potens erat Alfenus ..' CIC. *Quinct.* 70; ~ud in talem uirum non audeo dicere: 'si diceret, non crederetur' *S. Rosc.* 103; ~ud extremum est, 'ope omnium rerum' *Att.* 9.9.3; SEN. *Suas.* 1.16.

**b** (used in citing a word or phrase) the word(s) '——'.

▶ ~ud 'summum ius summa iniuria' factum est iam tritum sermone prouerbium CIC. *Off.* 1.33; 'coniicit' .. est ab ~o 'iacit' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.11; 'hereditas est' .. pro ~o 'felicitas est' 6.3.97; audis frequenter ut ~ud 'immodice et redundanter' ita hoc 'ieiune et infirme' PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.21.

**14** (w. attrib. phrs., referring to persons or things assumed to be known).

▶ nempe ~um dicis cum armis aureis PL. *Mil.* 16; ~e .. ante Canem CIC. *Arat.* 465(221); ut ait ~e in Trinummo *de Orat.* 2.39; nonne ibidem incitato furore 'unde haec flamma oritur' et ~a deinceps 'incede, incede, adsunt me expetunt' *Luc.* 89; ut ~i paulo ante dicebant quibus animal placet esse terram SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.2; rapiatur ex parentibus ~a infirmior, ~a peritura [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.10; quales (*sc.* boletos) Claudius edit ante ~um uxoris JUV. 5.148; dicam tibi .. cur ~ud de aurium tinnitu quaesierim APUL. *Apol.* 48.

**b** (neut., w. gen. of person or pers. adj.) the saying (of).

▶ uenio nunc ad ~ud tuum: non deieci CIC. *Caec.* 64; falsum .. ~ud Acci *Tusc.* 2.13; ~ud Sallustianum: 'nam de Carthagine tacere satius puto quam parum dicere'? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.14; 11.1.57.

**15** (as a substitute for a name) So-and-so, such-and-such.

▶ tum mihi ~e sit heres *in* CIC. *de Orat.* 2.141; quaesisse num ~e aut ~e defensurus esset *S. Rosc.* 59; Caesar dictator ~i tribui. commendo uobis ~um et ~um SUET. *Jul.* 41.2; ~e ~i salutem SCAEV. *dig.* 39.5.32; seruos ~um et ~um Titio lego JULIAN. *dig.* 30.81.4.

**16** (in contrasts, esp. w. *hic*) The other, more remote, person or thing; *hic .. ~e*, the latter .. the former; *nec hoc nec ~ud*, neither one thing nor the other, betwixt and between.

▶ hic huius frater est, haec autem ~ius soror PL. *Cur.* 716; ego .. uitam urbanam atque otium secutus sum .. ~e contra haec omnia TER. *Ad.* 44; ne quis ~orum exire posset, utique hi omnes inuiti uiderent sese CALP. *hist.* 27; reliquum est iam ut ~ud quaeramus, cum hoc constet CIC. *Div. Caec.* 17; amor ut ualentem uideamus hortatur, desiderium ut quam primum; ~ud igitur potius *Fam.* 16.1.3; si ~ud. hoc; non autem hoc; igitur ne ~ud quidem *Fin.* 4.55; nec his aut ~is proelium temptantibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.5;—cum sint duo genera decertandi, unum per disceptationem, alterum per uim, cumque ~ud proprium sit hominis, hoc beluarum CIC. *Off.* 1.34; neci Sthenelumque dedit Thamyrumque Pholumque, hunc congressus et hunc, ~um eminus VERG. *A.* 12.342; consules .. profecti, Valerius in Campaniam, Cornelius in Samnium, ~e ad montem Gaurum, hic ad Saticulam castra ponunt LIV. 7.32.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.78;—sic Corinthea nata sunt, ex omnibus in unum, nec hoc nec ~ud PETR. 50.6.

**b** (in enumerations, esp. w. *hic*) another.

▶ his erat in ore Bromius, his Bacchus pater, ~is Lyaeus ENN. *scen.* 124; malim moriri meos quam mendicarier: boni miserantur ~um, hunc inrident mali PL. *Vid.* fr.15; hi zonas, ~i res pretiosas colligunt PHAED. 4.22(23).11;—(*repeated*) ~e quod obscenas .. partes uiderat .. haesit amor, ~e quod .. uidit .. OV. *Rem.* 429; nunc ~a nimis properant, nunc ~a morantur MAN. 3.556; cum ~ud (*sc.* sidus) exiguo tempore ascendat, ~ud diu proferatur SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.3; unde .. (gaudium) consequantur ignorant: ~e ex conuiuiis et luxuria, ~e ex ambitione .. ~e ex amica, alius ex studiorum .. ostentatione *Ep.* 59.15; hoc puta non iustum est, ~ud male, rectius ~ud PERS. 4.9.

**17** Emphatic uses:

**a** ~*e quidem*, he at least, he certainly; (also idiomatically, usu. followed by *sed*) admittedly, certainly.

▶ nudiusquintus natus ~e quidem est PL. *Truc.* 509; ~e quidem hinc abiit 884; ~ud quidem nemo non fateatur necesse est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.67;—cuius sermo est ~e quidem melle dulcior, sed a forensi strepitu remotissimus CIC. *Orat.* 32; cum C. Caesari meritos ~i quidem honores .. sed tamen singularis .. decreuistis *Phil.* 7.10; Curtius Mithres est ~e quidem .. libertus Postumi .. sed me colit *Fam.* 13.69.1; ea uitia .. habent aliquid excusationis non ~ius quidem iustae, sed quae probari posse uideatur *Sen.* 65; carpit .. uiris .. femina, nec nemorum patitur meminisse .. dulcibus ~a quidem inlecebris VERG. *G.* 3.217; dux tumultuarius quidem ~e L. Marcius .. ceterum .. LIV. 28.42.5; muta quidem ~a et anima carentia sentire tamen et laetari uidentur PLIN. *Pan.* 50.4.

**b** (after asseverative *ne*; see NĒ²).

**c** (used alone to emphasize the particular application of an attribute, fact, etc., to the person or thing under discussion).

▶ quem neque fides neque iusiurandum neque ~um misericordia repressit TER. *Ad.* 306; di uostram fidem, hominem perditum miserumque et ~um sacrilegum! *Eu.* 419; salices humilesque genistae aut ~ae pecori frondem aut pastoribus umbram sufficiunt VERG. *G.* 2.435; unda .. puppibus ~a prius, patulis nunc hospita plaustris 3.362; patres uestros asperrimos ~os ad condiciones pacis LIV. 22.59.7.

**d** ~*e uero* (answering a question in the affirmative), yes, he did.

▶ quaero .. num id iniuste .. fecerit? '~e uero' inquit Antipater CIC. *Off.* 3.54.

**illecebra** ~ae *f.* Also **inl-**. [ILLICIŌ + -*bra* (-BVLA)]

**1** A means of attraction, allurement, enticement.

▶ munditia ~a animost amantium PL. *Men.* 354; cur ~is cognitis non .. refugisti ..? CAECIL. *com.* 235; suis te oportet ~is ipsa uirtus trahat ad uerum decus CIC. *Rep.* 2.8; SAL. *Cat.* 14.4; nec nemorum patitur meminisse nec herbae dulcibus illa (*sc. a cow*) quidem ~is VERG. *G.* 3.217; HOR. *Ars* 223; ad ~as propulsa pecora praecipitauere in insidias LIV. 2.51.5; est .. dulcis (illa uita) et habet ~as suas SEN. *Dial.* 8.6.1; pons Muluius .. celebris nocturnis ~is erat TAC. *Ann.* 13.47; cum .. oculos ludibundos atque ~ae uoluptatisque plenos uideret GEL. 3.5.2;—(*w. defining or subj. gen.*) adulescentulo quem corruptelarum ~is inretisses CIC. *Catil.* 1.13; conuiuium .. omnibus uoluptatium ~is instructum LIV. 23.8.6; nullas omisere uitae ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 29.23; procul urbis ~is TAC. *Ann.* 4.2; de istiusmodi admirationum fallaci ~a GEL. 10.12.4; nouae nuptae ~is obfrenatum APUL. *Apol.* 77;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quae tanta .. in ullo iuuentutis ~a fuit quanta in illo? CIC. *Catil.* 2.8.

**b** (w. gen.) an incitement (to).

▶ ~am stupri principio eam sauium posco PL. *Cas.* 887; erant apud illum ~ae libidinum multae CIC. *Cael.* 12; quis ignorat maximam ~am esse peccandi impunitatis spem? *Mil.* 43; in Graeciam Asiamque .. omnibus libidinum ~is repletas LIV. 34.4.3; cum audiendi quadam ~a GEL. 2.29.1.

**c** (applied to persons).

▶ eccam ~a exit tandem PL. *As.* 151; mali damnique ~a, salue *Cist.* 321; mala es atque eadem quae soles ~a *Truc.* 184.

**2** Enticement by magic.

▶ ad exercendas ~as magiae APUL. *Met.* 3.16; ad ~as magicas *Apol.* 34; res .. propter increduundas frugum ~as interdicta 47.

**3** A species of stonecrop.

▶ huic (*sc.* aizoo) similis est quam Graeci andrachnen agrian uocant, Italia ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 25.162; 26.127; calculosis ⟨prodest⟩ ~ae quantum manus capit LARG. 153.

**illecebrōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **inl-**. [ILLECEBRA + -ŌSVS] Enticing, seductive.

▶ istoc ~ius fieri nil potest: nox, mulier, uinum homini adulescentulo PL. *Bac.* 87.

**illectāmentum** ~i *neut.* Also **inl-**. [ILLECTŌ + -MENTVM] A means of enticement or seduction; a charm.

▶ puellae meretricis blandimentis et lenonis patris ~is captus APUL. *Apol.* 98;—Apuleium dicitis animum Pudentillae magicis ~is adortum 102.

**illectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inl-**. [ILLECTŌ + -TIŌ] An enticement, allurement.

▶ demulcentes eum (*sc.* animum) paulum .. iucundis .. sermonum ~onibus GEL. 18.2.1.

**illectō** ~āre *tr.* Also **inl-**. [ILLICIŌ + -TŌ] To allure.

▶ PAUL. *Fest.* p.117M.

**illectus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-² + *lectus* (LEGŌ²)]

**1** Unread.

▶ si non accipiet scriptum ~umque remittet OV. *Ars* 1.469; (*of an author*) nec uoce inauditus nec libris ~us APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**2** Not collected, ungathered.

▶ stipula ~a est spicae in messe deiectae necdum lectae GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.30.1.

**illectus²** ~ūs *m.* Also **inl-**. [ILLICIŌ + -TVS³] The act of enticing, allurement.

▶ magis ~um tuom quam lectum metuo PL. *Bac.* 55.

**illēgitimē** *adv.* Also **inl-**. [IN-² + LĒGITIMĒ] Not according to law, illegitimately.

▶ qui ~ concipiuntur, statum sumunt ex eo tempore quo nascuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.89.

**illentescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-¹ + LENTŌ + -SCŌ] To become soft or pliant.

▶ cicera .. paulum aqua maceratur, dum ~at COL. 2.10.35.

**illepidē** *adv.* Also **inl-**. [ILLEPIDVS + -Ē] Without grace or wit.

▶ qui istoc pacto tam lepidam ~ appelles PL. *Bac.* 1169; quicquam .. crasse compositum ~ue HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.76; animam .. ei (*sc.* sui) pro sale datam non ~ existimabatur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.207; non minus ~ ita diceretur quam si intergretari uoce una uelis πολυφιλίαν GEL. 11.16.5; Latina oratione non satis scite ac paene etiam ~ exponuntur 18.13.5.

**illepidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-² + LEPIDVS¹] Lacking grace or refinement.

▶ inamabilis, ~us uiuo PL. *Bac.* 615; CAECIL. *com.* 200; scortillum .. non sane ~um neque inuenustum CATUL. 10.4; si non ~um neque inuenustum est (uotum) 36.17; dictum Baeticorum .. non ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.3; uerbis uti .. nouitatis .. durae et ~ae GEL. 11.7.1; an M. Tullius .. inani et ~a geminatione iunxerit 'manubias' et 'praedam' 13.25(24).4.

**illex¹** ~icis *m., f.* Also **inl-**. [ILLICIŌ] A person who entices or allures.

▶ esca est meretrix, lectus ~ex est, amatores aues PL. *As.* 221; ne temere hanc te emisse dicas me impulsore aut ~ice *Per.* 597; qui illi malae rei tantae fuimus ~ices *Poen.* 745; ~ex animi Venus APUL. *Apol.* 31;—(*as adj.*) cum in puella uideret .. ~ices oculos 76; (*in magic*) saurae ~ices bicodulae LAEV. *poet.* 27.5.

**b** (spec., in fowling) a decoy.

▶ contra aucupis ~icem exeunte in proelium duce totius gregis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.101.

**illex²** ~ēgis *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-² + LEX] Obeying no laws, lawless.

▶ inpure, inhoneste, iniure, ~ex, labes popli PL. *Per.* 408; barbare indomitis cum moribus, inlitterate ~ex? CAECIL. *com.* 60; PAUL. *Fest.* p.113M.

**illī** *adv.* [loc. sg. m. of ILLE] At that place, there (= ILLĪC²).

▶ quis .. narrauit mi ~ ut fuerit proelium? PL. *Am.* 744; iube domum ire. iam ego ~ ero *Mil.* 1279; *Mos.* 327; TER. *Hec.* 802; Domitium quendam, nobilem ~, Caesaris hospitem CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.2; GEL. 5.1.1.

**illibātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-² + LĪBŌ¹]

**1** Kept or left entire, undiminished, intact.

▶ ueteres ~asque diuitias CIC. *Sest.* 93; si corpus ~um tibi, integrum fortuna praestiterit SEN. *Ep.* 66.23; ex proximo

terrae integro atque ~o suco aluntur Col. 3.10.3; oua, quae .. ~am seruant integritatem 8.11.9; Polycratis gemma .. intacta ~aque est Plin. *Nat.* 37.8; ualeat semper integro ~o incolumi corpore Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.82(5N); ecce .. saluae aures, ~ae labiae Apul. *Met.* 2.24.

**2** (transf., of abst. things) Undiminished, unimpaired.

▸ ut .. libertatem sibi ~am .. praestarent Liv. 38.32.8; ut non solum uirginitatem ~am, sed etiam oscula ad uirum sincera perferret V. Max. 6.1.4; quam apud superos habuerat magnitudinem, ~am detulisset ad inferos Vell. 2.48.2; ~um otium Sen. *Dial.* 8.3.4; ~um robur Col. 12.1.1; da foedera prisci ~a tori Luc. 2.342; se .. duce Tiberio ~am Germanorum gloriam seruauisse Tac. *Ann.* 2.46; Plin. *Pan.* 25.1; cuius salus meam salutem ~am et incolumem facit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N).

**illīberālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inl-**. [in-² + līberālis¹]

**1** Unworthy of or unsuited to a free man, ignoble, ill-bred.

▸ ex illan familia tam ~e facinus esse ortum! Ter. *Ad.* 449; acuta exclamatio .. habet .. quiddam ~e et ad muliebrem potius uociferationem .. adcommodatum *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; non .. illum ab industria, sed ab ~i labore deterret Cic. *Fin.* 1.3; ~es .. et sordidi quaestus mercennariorum omnium, quorum operae, non quorum artes emuntur *Off.* 1.150; cibus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 19.79.

**2** Not having the qualities or attributes of a free man.

▸ seruom haud ~em praebes te Ter. *Ad.* 886; ~i et ingrato animo Liv. 10.18.10; si cui tam est mens ~is, ut obiurgatione non corrigatur Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.14; non inscito puellam ministerio et facie haut ~i Gel. 2.23.8.

**3** Ungenerous, niggardly, mean.

▸ non te in me ~em sed me in se neglegentem putabit Cic. *Fam.* 13.1.5; paulatim ~i adiectione .. ad centum talenta est perductus Liv. 38.14.14; sequitur, ut ~es sint (dei) Sen. *Ben.* 4.3.3.

**illīberālitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inl-**. [illīberālis + -tās]

Want of generosity, meanness.

▸ malo Tironis uerecundiam in culpa esse quam ~atem Curi Cic. *Att.* 8.6.5; ut ~atis auaritiaeque absit suspicio *Off.* 2.64.

**illīberāliter** *adv.* Also **inl-**. [illīberālis + -ter²]

**1** In a manner unworthy of a free man, ungenerously.

▸ quam is aspernatur nunc tam ~ Ter. *Ph.* 371; factum a uobis duriter inmisericorditerque atque etiam .. ~ *Ad.* 664; patris diligentia non ~ institutum Cic. *Rep.* 1.36.

**2** Meanly, stingily.

▸ superficiem aedium consules de consili sententia aestimarunt sestertio uiciens, cetera ualde ~ Cic. *Att.* 4.2.5; 16.3.2.

**illic¹** ~aec, ~uc *pron. adj.* [ille + -ce] Forms: sg. acc. ~*unc* (m.) ~*anc* (f.), gen. ~*iusce*, dat. ~*ic*, abl. ~*ōc* (m.) ~*āc* (f.), also ~*āce* Cato *Agr.* 132.1; the foll. pl. forms are found, nom. ~*isce* (m.) ~*aec* (f.), also ~*ace* Cato *Agr.* 141.1, acc. ~*osce* (m.) ~*asce* (f.) ~*aec* (neut.), Pl. *Men.* 852, dat., abl. ~*isce*. Before the suff. -ne an i is inserted, e.g. ~*icine*. Strengthened form of ille.

**A** (as adj.)

**1** That (pointed to, or otherwise indicated by the speaker).

▸ in ~isce habitat aedibus Pl. *Am.* 97; quid ~aec .. duae secreto consultant? *Bac.* 1154; quid ~isce homines ad me currunt? *Men.* 997; Cato *Agr.* 141.1; Var. *R.* 2.2.6; ~osce boues sapos esse 2.5.10.

**b** that (previous).

▸ quod tibi ~oc porco neque satisfactum est, te hoc porco piaculo Cato *Agr.* 141.4.

**2** That referred to in the context or assumed to be known.

▸ ut ego illic uini hirneam ebiberim meri. mira sunt nisi latuit intus illic in ~ac hirnea Pl. *Am.* 432; ~uc .. uerbum uetus *Cas.* 972; hinc ~aec .. dulcedinis in cor stillauit gutta Lucr. 4.1059; tu praeparare corpus ~uc ad ictus potes [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.14.

**b** (introducing a cl.) that, the following.

▸ ~aec res est magnae diuidiae mihi, supterfugisse .. Chrysalum Pl. *Bac.* 770.

**c** (indicating quality) such a, a — like that.

▸ ~ancin mulierem alere cum illa familia! Ter. *Hau.* 751.

**3** *hic .. illic*, One .. another, this .. that.

▸ ludebat numero modo hoc modo ~oc Catul. 50.5.

**B** (as pron.)

**4** That person or thing (indicated by the speaker).

▸ quis ~aec est? Enn. *scen.* 386; ~ic uocatur Philocrates, hic Tyndareus Pl. *Capt.* 38; quid ~uc clamoris .. in nostrast domo? *Cas.* 620; iamne abiit ~aec? 794; noui hominem nihili. ~icinest? — ~ic est *Truc.* 599.

**5** The person or thing already mentioned or implied in the context, that same man, etc.

▸ quom ~aec sic facit Pl. *Cist.* 290; ~uc aetatis qui sit *Mil.* 659; nunc non aequomst abduci, pater, ~isce apsentibus *St.* 131; qvi ~vnc pedicat *CIL* 4.1691; aspiciens quempiam .. rogabam .. et, cum ~ic .. respondisset .. Gel. 16.10.4.

**b** (neut., introducing a cl.) this, the following; (determining the application of a cl.) that (is why, what, etc.).

▸ ~uc primum, faenus, reddundum est mihi Pl. *Mos.* 600; ~uc .. metuei .. ne cognosceret eas aliquis *Poen.* 1378;— ne ~ic pulchram praedam agat si quis illam inuenerit aulam .. *Aul.* 610; ~uc est, ~uc, quod hic hunc fecit uilicum *Cas.* 460; quid ~uc est quod med hisce homines insanire praedicant? *Men.* 958.

**c** a person or thing of that sort.

▸ sumne ego mulier misera quae ~aec audio? Pl. *Men.* 852.

**illīc²** *adv.* [illī + -ce]

**1** At that place, over there.

▸ quid illaec ~ in consilio duae secreto consultant? Pl. *Bac.* 1154; i, ambula, actutum redi. — ~ sum atque hic sum *Trin.* 1109; em ~ ego habito. intro abi et cenam coque *Ps.* 890.

**2** In the place stated or implied in the context, there.

▸ credo edepol ego ~ inesse argenti .. largiter Pl. *Rud.* 1188; pabulum, quod bubus satis siet, qui ~ sient Cato *Agr.* 137; utinam te ~! Cic. *Att.* 16.5.4; ~ clausa tenent stabulis armenta Verg. *G.* 3.352; sternuntur flumina .. uiris; ~ luctantur corpora leto Stat. *Theb.* 9.264; ciuile bellum a Vitellio coepit, et ut de principatu certaremus armis initium ~ fuit Tac. *Hist.* 2.47; memoria prosperarum ~ rerum 5.14; Apul. *Met.* 2.15; (*emph. w.* ilico) ~ astato ilico Pl. *Rud.* 836;—(*opp.* hic) faenus ~, faenus hic! *Mos.* 605; ~, in superiore, adiunctio est haec .. hoc inferius non item Cic. *Inv.* 2.171; Hannibale hic uicto, ~ Carthaginem expugna Liv. 28.41.10;—(*correl.*) equitem .. ~ fuisse utilem quo sint profecti Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.4; uiuendum est ~ ubi nulla incendia Juv. 3.197;—(*in a book, etc.*) ea quae in priore libro sunt dicta et ea quae .. ~ praeterii Var. *L.* 9.7; qui illum (*sc.* recitatorem) obmutescere ~ cupiunt Sen. *Ep.* 95.2; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.12.

**3** In that situation, in circumstances of that kind.

▸ quot ~ (*i.e. in love*) blanditiae, quot ~ iracundiae sunt ..! Pl. *Truc.* 28; res publica et milite ~ et pecunia uacet Liv. 2.48.9; maior .. ~ licentia est ubi tempora etiam manu mota metiuntur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.51;—(*with more or less temporal force*) ~ (*i.e. in olden times*) laudabatur uilla, si habebat culinam .. bonam Var. *R.* 1.13.6; tunc neque marmoreo pendebant uela theatro .. ~ .. frondes .. scaena .. fuit Ov. *Ars* 1.105; ipsam ~ matrem spreuisset Achilles Stat. *Ach.* 1.916;—(*correl.*) ubi illud malum uerum est? ~ scilicet si ista animum detrahunt Sen. *Ep.* 71.29; ubicumque ab intestato admittitur quis, ~ et uenter admittitur Ulp. *dig.* 37.9.7;—(*opp.* hic, *etc.*) casus inest ~, hoc erit artis opus Ov. *Ars* 2.14; ~ uiam, qua redeat (*i.e. from the wound*), ipsum sibi fecit (telum), hic a scalpello accipit Cels. 7.5.1.

**illīces**, **inl-**. (see quot.).

▸ ~ canales, in quos aqua confluit in uiis lapide stratis, ab inliciendo strati Paul. *Fest.* p.113M.

**illiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **inl-**. [in-¹ + laciō] Forms: ~*exe* (= ~*exisse*) Pl. *Mer.* 53; Acc. *trag.* 205.

**1** To entice, attract (to a place).

▸ quom ~iciebas me ad te blande ac benedice Pl. *As.* 206; *Aul.* 737; possumus nos hos intro ~icere huc *Bac.* 11.51; quo modo ~iceret populum in eum locum Var. *L.* 6.90; 6.94.

**2** To lure, entice (usu. into a course of action to which one is normally or naturally disinclined).

▸ ab eisdem ~ecti sumus Cic. *Att.* 9.13.3; iuuentutem, quam, ut supra diximus, ~exerat Sal. *Cat.* 16.1; inuexisse in Galliam uinum ~iciendae gentis causa Liv. 5.33.3; additae uoluptates .. uini et epularum, quo plurium animi ~icerentur 39.8.5; inescandae ~iciendaeque multitudinis causa Vell. 2.13.2; hoc condimento ~ectae pecudes Col. 5.6.4; ut est utilis (*sc.* dialectice) .. ~iciendo, implicando Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.13; Caecina .. studia militum ~exerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.53; corruptissimum quemque adulescentium pretio ~icere 2.62; nihil omissum quo ambiguos ~iceret *Ann.* 6.44;—(*w.* ad) quos ad bellum spes rapinarum .. ~exerat Sal. *Cat.* 57.1; per quem ~ectus ad transitionem Moericus erat Liv. 26.21.13; haec (*sc. words*) .. ad cauta ~exere patres Sil. 4.804; testis ~exit ad proferenda quae uelut reicere uoluerat Tac. *Ann.* 3.22; primores Armeniorum ad res nouas ~icit 12.44;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) amorem multos ~exe in dispendium Pl. *Mer.* 53; *Mil.* 1435; inperitos rerum .. in fraudem ~icis? Ter. *An.* 911; coniugem ~exe in stuprum Acc. *trag.* 205.

**b** (w. cl., etc.).

▸ (*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~icere ut cuperent uitam mutare priorem Lucr. 5.169; ~icite lucro mercatorem ut sequatur agmen Liv. 10.17.6; singulos ~icere pretio ut illud extraherent malum Phaed. 1.8.6; ~iciens Germanos ad discordias utque .. Maroboduo usque in exitium insisteretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.62; si .. ipsa eum ~exerat ut crederet Ulp. *dig.* 25.4.1.8;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~iciente Vitellio desererent regem Tac. *Ann.* 6.36;—(*w. inf.*) proximi ~iciebantur prauis sermonibus tumidos spiritus perstimulare 4.12.

**illicitātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inl-**. [illiciō + -itō + -tor]

A person engaged to bid at an auction in order to raise the price.

▸ ~orem potius ponam quam illud minoris ueneat Cic. *Fam.* 7.2.1; non ~orem uenditor, non qui contra se liceatur emptor apponet *Off.* 3.61.

**illicitē** *adv.* Also **inl-**. [illicitvs + -ē] Unlawfully.

▸ id quod ~ extortum est Ulp. *dig.* 3.6.8; 32.11.14; ne ~ nubat 38.16.3.5.

**illicitus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [in-² + licitvs]

**1** Not allowed by morals or religion, forbidden, illicit.

▸ stupra et ~os toros .. quaerit Sen. *Phaed.* 97; Luc. 6.454; nec Venerem ~am .. ausi intramus Lethen Stat. *Theb.* 8.96; alienarum concubitu abstinent; inter se nihil ~um Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; pactum inter Claudium et Agrippinam matrimonium .. amore ~o firmabatur *Ann.* 12.5; ad ~ae libidinis extrema flagitia Apul. *Met.* 8.29;—(*neut. as noun*) ~a amantur, excidit quicquid licet Sen. *Her. O.* 357; ire per ~um pelago .. dedisti Stat. *Theb.* 1.223; per licita atque ~a foedatus Tac. *Ann.* 15.37.

**2** Not permitted by law, unlawful, illegal.

▸ fistulas intra urbem ~as deprehendimus Fron. *Aq.* 65; oportet quidem, quae sunt inhonesta, non quasi ~a, sed quasi pudenda uitare Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).9; si facinus istud omnium ~arum rerum consumpsit inuidiam [Quint.] *Decl.* 7.4; apiscendi ~os honores Tac. *Ann.* 3.27; ~a vectigalia *CIL* 2.6278.3; Ulp. *dig.* 19.5.15;—(*neut. as noun*) quibus moris est ~a mirari Tac. *Ag.* 42.5; licitum ab ~o discernentes Ulp. *dig.* 1.1.1.1.

**illicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **inl-**. [illiciō + -ivm]

**1** A thing that entices or attracts, a lure.

▸ Var. *R.* 3.7.6; ~ium hoc (*sc.* apiastrum) illis (*sc.* apibus) 3.16.22; ubi consederunt (apes), adferunt aluum eisdem ~iis litam 3.16.31.

**2** (used in old formula for summoning a *contio*).

▸ omnes Quirites .. uoca ~ium huc ad me *formula* in Var. *L.* 6.86; non est dubium, quin hoc ~ium sit, cum circum muros itur, ut populus inliciatur ad magistratus conspectum Var. *L.* 6.94; ~ium uocare antiqui dicebant ad contionem uocare Paul. *Fest.* p.113M; p.114M.

**illīdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **inl-**. [in-¹ + laedō]

**1** To injure by crushing.

▸ relincunt (*the young birds*) in nido ~sis cruribus Var. *R.* 3.7.10; serpens .. compressa atque ~sa morietur Cic. *Har.* 55; corpus ~sum trahens, Zethi iuuencus Sen. *Phoen.* 19; conditum (*sc.* natum) ~det statim immane busti pondus *Tro.* 688.

**2** To dash, beat, etc. (on or against).

▸ ~sa .. prora pependit Verg. *A.* 5.206; pectora ~so sonent contusa planctu Sen. *Thy.* 1045; calices crystallinos .. fregit ~sos Plin. *Nat.* 37.29; diuisa .. caerula pulsu ~sum accipiunt irata sub aequora montem Sil. 4.209; in litore in quo se maximo cum sono fluctus ~deret Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.30; imagines .. cum .. aliquid .. solidum offenderunt, ~sae reflectantur Apul. *Apol.* 15;—(*w. dat.*) scopulis ~sa reclamant aequora Verg. *G.* 3.261; (naues) perfregerant proras litori ~sas Liv. 22.20.2; quod .. ex ea (*sc.* potione) superfuerat .. ~sum humo V. Max. 3.2.ext.6; cum multorum frustra liminibus ~sus nomenculatores persalutauit Sen. *Dial.* 9.12.6; audio crepitum ~sae manus umeris *Ep.* 56.1; eadem (*sc.* glaeba) .. ~sa humo non dissipator Col. 2.2.18; ubi torrentem crepitanti grandine nimbum ~dit terris .. Iupiter Sil. 5.385; tela .. arbustis sine hostium noxa ~sa Tac. *Hist.* 3.23; ut .. caput interdum foribus ~deret Suet. *Aug.* 23.2; Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.7.7; (*poet.*) quos .. rex suus ~sit pelago V. Fl. 7.53;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~so capite in postem lapideum Vell. 2.7.2; motum ex profundo mare ~sit in molem Curt. 4.3.6; alter in alterum ~dimur Sen. *Dial.* 11.9.6; auidos ~dit in aegrum cornipedem cursus Stat. *Theb.* 11.517;—(*w.* ad) Aiax .. quem fluctus ad saxa ~serunt Hyg. *Fab.* 116.2;— (*w.* super) ut scopulum super altis ab astris duram ~dat corticem Phaed. 2.6.12.

**b** to drive (the teeth into).

▸ dentis ~dunt saepe labellis Lucr. 4.1080; inuidia .. fragili quaerens ~dere dentem offendet solido Hor. *S.* 2.1.77; siccis ~dunt ora lupatis Stat. *Theb.* 4.731.

**c** (med.) to interrupt (the breath) by causing it to strike against an obstruction.

▸ quorum faucibus in febre ~ditur spiritus Cels. 2.7.27.

**illigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inl-**. [in-¹ + ligō¹]

**1** To bind or tie up.

▸ ipse (*sc.* Hercules) ~atus peste interimor textili Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20 (transl. Sophocles); tanta erat operis firmitudo .. ut .. artius ~ata (tigna) tenerentur Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.7; cum fascibus secures ~atas praeferebant Liv. 3.36.4; quaedam in oblectamentum .. sic ~antur, ut eorum solutio inperito difficilis sit Sen. *Ben.* 5.12.2; Col. 4.14.1; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) Canidia, breuibus ~ata uiperis crinis Hor. *Epod.* 5.15; (*w.* inter se) funibus uelut uno inter se uinculo ~atis Liv. 30.10.5; (*fig.*) si fatorum series ~atos trahit Sen. *Ep.* 16.6;— (*transf.*) cum Archimedes lunae solis quinque errantium motuse in sphaeram ~auit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.63.

**b** to encumber, obstruct, hamper.

▸ pedem referens et inutilis inque ligatus cedebat Verg. *A.* 10.794; dexteram .. tanto torpore ~auit V. Max. 6.8.4; ne .. impeditis locis seque et equestris copias ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 13.40; (*cf.*) ut Abdum .. lento ueneno ~aret 6.32.

**2** To attach or enclose by tying.

▸ iuuencis ~ata pluribus aratra Hor. *Epod.* 1.25; 3.11; ferrea manus firmae catenae ~ata Liv. 24.34.10; dentes .. ~atos pellibus caprearum ceruinis neruis Plin. *Nat.* 29.67;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in currus .. distentum ~at Mettium Liv. 1.28.10;— (*w.* in + *abl.*) Regulus quem Carthaginienses .. ~atum in machina .. necauerunt Cic. *Pis.* 43; has (*sc.* litteras) .. in iaculo ~atas effert Caes. *Gal.* 5.45.4.

**b** to fix (onto).

▸ illa (*sc.* emblemata) .. in aureis poculis ~abat Cic. *Ver.* 4.54; (uolucres) uiscatis ~atae uiminibus Petr. 109.7; dolia

.. si ita ~ata sint aedibus, ut ibi perpetuo posita sint Javol. *dig.* 33.7.26; Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.1.

**3** (transf.) To involve, tie up.
▸ sunt angustis .. disputationibus ~ati (philosophi) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.61; orationis .. genus, in quo .. omnes sententiarum ~antur lepores *Orat.* 96; paean .. syllaba longior, quam commodissime putatur in solutam orationem ~ari 215; qui sermonibus eius modi nolint personas tam graues ~ari *Luc.* 6; se grauioris fortunae condicioni ~antem Liv. 36.11.2; tribuni bello alieno se ~antis 36.40.14; ambiguam significationem uerbis ~amus Sen. *Ep.* 45.5.

**b** to place under obligation, bind.
▸ multis pignoribus M. Lepidum res publica ~atum tenet Cic. *Phil.* 13.8; familiari .. amicitia plerique ~ati Philippo erant Liv. 32.22.11; ~atus praeda statiuis castris adhaerebat Tac. *Ann.* 3.21; periculo se depositi ~asse Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.1.35.

**illim** *adv.* [ILLE + -IM]
**1** From that place, thence.
▸ hinc stas, ~ caussam dicis Pl. *Men.* 799; ~ unde huc aduecta sum *Mer.* 511; dum cognatus huc ~ ueniret Ter. *Ad.* 674; fugit ~ Cic. *Har.* 42.
**2** From that source or quarter, thence.
▸ omnem se amorem abiecisse ~ atque in hanc transfudisse Cic. *Phil.* 2.77; si ~ beneficium non sit *Att.* 9.7.4; neque .. se diuidit ~ Lucr. 3.881.

**illimis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + LĪMVS¹ + -IS] Free from slime.
▸ fons erat ~is, nitidis argenteus undis Ov. *Met.* 3.407.

**illimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-¹ + LĪMVS¹ + -Ō²] To cover with mud, smear.
▸ (conuenit) luto Punico frondibus ~atis (aluearia) adumbrari Col. 9.7.4.

**illinc** *adv.* [ILLIM + -CE]
**1** From that place, thence.
▸ ubi foras .. ~ exibant Naev. *poet.* 5.3; num istaec mulier ~ uenit ..? Pl. *Men.* 413; ~ procul nos istuc inspectabimus *Poen.* 682; Ter. *Ad.* 731; posteaquam ~ decessi Cic. *Ver.* 2.161; quicquid ~ nuntiatum sit *Fam.* 5.21.3; nequeunt ~ simulacra reuerti Lucr. 4.321; Liv. 7.30.21; ~ uentus est unde finduntur Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.8; uehatur pensilibus plumis atque ~ despiciat nos? Juv. 1.159; Apul. *Met.* 8.18.

**b** from that source or quarter, thence.
▸ est mos traditus ~ Acc. *poet.* 3.5; audiebamus Alexandream .. ~ omnes praestigiae .. omnia .. ab eis mimorum argumenta nata sunt Cic. *Rab. Post.* 35; ecquis ad haec ~ (*i.e. from my previous poetry*) crederet esse uiam? Ov. *Fast.* 2.8; Sen. *Nat.* 3.20.3.

**c** from that time.
▸ an .. ~ nosse se incipiat unde corpori abductus in sublime secessit Sen. *Ep.* 88.34.

**2** *hinc* (*ex hac parte,* and sim.) .. ~, On one side .. on the other.
▸ ex hac .. parte pudor pugnat, ~ petulantia Cic. *Catil.* 2.25; circumcursans hinc ~ Catul. 68.133; nunc hinc nunc ~ fremitus per nubila mittunt Lucr. 6.199; quercum .. Boreae nunc hinc nunc flatibus ~ eruere inter se certant Verg. *A.* 4.442; dextra laeuaque, hinc a porta Collina, ~ ab Naeuia, redditus clamor Liv. 2.11.9; hinc remiges firmissimi, ~ inopia adfectissimi Vell. 2.84.1; cocus .. porci .. uentrem hinc atque ~ .. secuit Petr. 49.9; Mart. 4.64.18.

**illinō** ~inere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-¹ + LINŌ] Forms: ~*inire* (inf.) Col. 12.46.5 and freq. in codd.; ~*inienda* (gdve.) Vitr. 8.6.8.
**1** To apply by smearing, smear (on or over).
▸ ~ino cretam cerussam Nov. *com.* 83; quaedam quasi cataplasmata in dentem ipsum ~inuntur Cels. 6.9.3; cardiacis ~inuntur super sinistram mammam Plin. *Nat.* 20.77; in panno ~itum medicamentum inponitur Larg. 131;—(*w. dat.*) oculis ego nigra meis collyria lippus ~inere Hor. *S.* 1.5.31; aues uiscum .. plumis omnibus ~inunt Sen. *Dial.* 5.16.1; quae (*sc.* farina) cum est aqua consparsa, ~initur .. nauticis ueteribus funibus Col. 11.3.5; (*poet.*) bruma niues Albanis ~inet agris Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) his tribus figuris insidere quidam uenustatis non fuco ~itus, sed sanguine diffusus debet color Cic. *de Orat.* 3.199.

**b** (in hyperb. or contemptuous sense).
▸ quodcumque semel chartis ~euerit, omnis gestiet .. scire Hor. *S.* 1.4.36; aurum uestibus ~itum *Carm.* 4.9.14; multum auri tecto .. eius ~initur Sen. *Ep.* 119.11.

**2** To besmear, daub, anoint, coat (with).
▸ uespae .. unum genus ex araneis peremunt .. deinde ~inunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.72; ita frons et tempora ~inuntur Larg. 5;—(*w. abl.*) coagmenta .. calce uiua ex oleo subacta sunt ~inienda Vitr. 8.6.8; in uadis haesitantes frumenti aceruos sedisse ~itos limo Liv. 2.5.3; ~ita Nesseo misi tibi texta ueneno Ov. *Ep.* 9.163; satis .. est .. papyrum intortum .. eo (*sc.* medicamento) ~ini Cels. 5.28.12.K; idem auctor est creta figulari bene subacta recentia mala crasse ~inire Col. 12.46.5; opera atramento ~inebat Plin. *Nat.* 35.97; ~itum palatum eius noxio medicamine adseuerabant Tac. *Ann.* 14.51; ~itis .. galbano facibus Suet. *Gal.* 3.1;—(*fig.*) id donum inimicorum ueneno ~itum fore Liv. 5.2.3; quicquid est illud obsoleti ~itique eluunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.23.1; nulla macula non ~ita uita Sil. 11.43.

**b** (hyperb. or contemptuous).
▸ remouete .. purpura atque auro ~itas uestes Sen. *Phaed.* 387; ~ita porticus auro Calp. *Ecl.* 7.47; spolia purpura auroque ~ita Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.7); nonne .. Caesarum munera ~itos cibis hamos .. aemulabantur? Plin. *Pan.* 43.5.

**illiquefactus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-¹ + LIQVEFACIŌ] Made liquid, melted.
▸ crebris quasi cuneolis ~is unum efficiebant ex omnibus corpus Cic. *Tim.* 47; quae sunt omnes unius generis ad perfundendum animum tamquam ~ae uoluptates *Tusc.* 4.20.

**illīsus** ~ūs *m.* Also **inl-**. [ILLĪDŌ + -TVS³] The action or process of striking against a thing, impact.
▸ idem (*sc.* uertex) ~u ipso repercussus correpta secum in caelum refert Plin. *Nat.* 2.132; aequora surgunt spumea, et ~u scopulus tremit omnis aquarum Sil. 17.245; occursantis linguae ~u nectareo Apul. *Met.* 2.10.

**illitterātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **illiterātus, inl-**. [IN-² + LITTERĀTVS]
**1** Uneducated, ignorant, illiterate.
▸ quid narras .. ~e inlex? Caecil. *com.* 60; ~i mendacesque sunt et uera minus meminere Cato *hist.* 31; multi impudentes, ~i, leues Cic. *Flac.* 9; Col. 1.8.4; litigator rusticus ~usque Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.16; est libertus mihi non ~us Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.12.

**b** lacking scholarship, unlearned.
▸ Laelium Decumum .. quem cognouimus uirum bonum et non ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 2.25; ~um (dicimus) non ex toto rudem, sed ad litteras altiores non perductum Sen. *Ben.* 5.13.3;—(*transf.*) multa, quae fortasse .. nec ~a nec insulsa esse uideantur Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.4; ~um plausum nec desidero Phaed. 4.pr.20; scribo .. ~issimas litteras Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.9; ~um, iners ac paene etiam turpe 2.3.8.

**2** Not written down, unwritten.
▸ leges .. tacito ~oque Atheniensium consensu oblitteratae sunt Gel. 11.18.4; ~a pax est, quae litteris conprehensa non est Paul. *Fest.* p.113M.

**illitus** ~ūs *m.* Also **inl-**. [ILLINŌ + -TVS³] The action or process of smearing on.
▸ ictibus medetur (alium) potu uel cibo uel ~u Plin. *Nat.* 20.50; buselinum .. praeualere contra serpentes potu et ~u 20.118; 26.151; ieiunae (saliuae) ~u adsiduo 28.37.

**illō** *adv.* [abl. m. sg. of ILLE]
**1** To that place, there; *hoc* .. ~, to one place or another, here and there.
▸ ~ te ducam, ubi non despuas Naev. *com.* 98; quom ~ aduenero Pl. *Am.* 197; *Mer.* 462; hinc ~ profectus Pompon. *com.* 90; ~ non saxum, non materies ulla aduecta est Cic. *Ver.* 1.147; *Fam.* 1.10; Caes. *Gal.* 4.20.3; nec inde huc nec hinc ~ peruio tractu Plin. *Nat.* 2.170;—ista sidera hoc et ~ diducet uelocitas sua Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.5; quia nec hoc nec ~ impetum capiat (mare) *Nat.* 5.1.1.
**2** (transf.) To that point or quarter; *huc* .. ~, to one side or the other.
▸ deinde ~ (*to that stage in the argument*) transit Sen. *Suas.* 2.11; ubicumque nomen inlustre defecit, ~ deum infulciunt Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.2; hinc te ~ furor rapiet, illinc alio *Dial.* 5.28.1; paulatim fastidium tuum ~ usque procedet *Ep.* 66.25; quoniam euasisti mortem, nunc ~ redi Apul. *Met.* 1.14;—prout fuerit iudex aut huc aut ~ inclinatus animo Sen. *Ben.* 3.12.2.
**3** ~ *loci,* In that situation: see ILLE.

**illōc** *adv.* [perh. an old instrumental from ILLIC¹] To that place, there; *hoc* .. ~, this way and that.
▸ post ~ quam ueni Pl. *Truc.* 647; Ter. *Eu.* 572;—et in mari et in terra multa possideo; nam cancer et hoc et ~ quadrat Petr. 39.8.

**b** (transf.) to the topic mentioned.
▸ SI NARREM BELLA .. VEREOR NE NIMIO INSOLENTIOR ESSE VIDEAR .. SED ~ POTIVS REVERTAR .. *CIL* 13.1668.1.40.

**illocābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inl-**. [IN-² + LOCŌ + -BILIS] (of a girl) That cannot be contracted out in marriage.
▸ uirginem habeo grandem, dote cassam atque ~em Pl. *Aul.* 191.

**illorsum** *adv.* [< **illouorsum*; ILLŌ + VERSVS²] Towards that place.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.27M.

**illōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **illautus, illūtus, inl-**. [IN-² + LAVŌ]
**1** Unwashed, unclean, dirty.
▸ ut quidem tu huius oculos inlutis manibus tractes ..? Pl. *Poen.* 316; uinaceos inlutos et faecem relinquito Cato *Agr.* 147; inauratae atque inlautae mulieris Titin. *com.* 1; incoquere illutos .. echinos Hor. *S.* 2.8.52; (faex) ~a miscetur medicamentis Plin. *Nat.* 23.63; leporis marini gustus non absimilis ~is piscibus aut etiam putentibus Larg. 186; ~os reuoca, Calliste, ministros Mart. 8.67.5; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.13; (*fig.*) neque, qui tam ~o sermone utitur, uita honestiore est [Cic.] *Sal.* 1.

**b** (fig., w. ref. to ceremonial washing) *pedibus* or *manibus* ~*is,* without due preparation.
▸ qui repente pedibus ~is ad philosophos deuertunt Gel. 1.9.8; ~is, quod aiunt, pedibus et uerbis reprehendit doctissimi uiri orationem 17.5.14; ~is ut ita dixerim manibus protinus materiam interpretationis tractare Gaius *dig.* 1.2.1.
**2** Not washed off.
▸ ~us adhaesit sudor Verg. *G.* 3.443; spodos ~a est Plin. *Nat.* 34.128.

**illūbricō** ~āre *tr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-¹ + LVBRICŌ¹] To give a smooth or sinuous motion to.
▸ membra sua leniter ~ans (Fotis) Apul. *Met.* 2.7.

**illūc** *adv.* [perh. < **illoic,* old loc. of direction from ILLIC¹ (cf. Gk ποῖ); see also ILLŌC]
**1** To that place, there.
▸ imus huc, hinc ~ Enn. *scen.* 240; age tu ~ procede Pl. *Capt.* 954; Ter. *Ad.* 225; cum ~ irent Cic. *Ver.* 4.108; *Att.* 3.4; cum ~ (*i.e. to the next life*) ex his uinclis emissi feremur *Tusc.* 1.75; Lucr. 4.382; Tac. *Hist.* 2.28.

**b** *huc* .. *illuc,* in one direction or another, here and there, to and fro; also *illuc* .. *illuc.*
▸ hinc ego et huc et ~ potero quid agant arbitrarier Pl. *Aul.* 607; ut tum huc tum ~ uolent alites Cic. *Div.* 1.120; huc ora ferebat et ~ Verg. *A.* 8.229; fluctuantem turbam trepidantium huc atque ~ Liv. 3.60.10; huc ~ .. errat Ov. *Fast.* 2.335; Petr. 37.1; huc ~ cursantem Tac. *Hist.* 5.20;—gradibus tardis ~ errabat et illuc Ov. *Met.* 11.357.
**2** (transf.) To that point or quarter, there; (also app.) in that passage, there.
▸ neque tu scilicet ~ confugies: 'quid mea? num mihi datumst?' Ter. *Hau.* 793; sed ~ redeo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.62; summa ~ pertinet, ut sciatis .. *Ver.* 5.25; si perducta mens ~ usque cogitet, quid et quo petatur Plin. *Nat.* 6.88; ~ cuncta uergere Tac. *Ann.* 1.3; 11.9;—haec lex uidetur ex lege Solonis tralata esse. nam ~ ita est Gaius *dig.* 47.22.4.

**b** *huc* .. *illuc,* this way and that.
▸ Fannium inuitum et huc atque ~ tergiuersantem Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 37; animum nunc huc celerem nunc diuidit ~ Verg. *A.* 4.285.

**illūceō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-¹ + LVCEŌ] NB: exx. of the pf. tense are treated under ILLVCESCŌ. To shine (on).
▸ (*w. dat.*) te .. pix atra agitet apud carnuficem tuoque capiti ~eat Pl. *Capt.* 597; quid cum capillis color gratus et nitor splendidus ~est ..? Apul. *Met.* 2.9.

**illūcescō** ~cescere, ~xī *intr., tr.* [IN-¹ + LVCESCŌ]
**1** (tr.) To shine on.
▸ ut mortalis ~cescat luce clara (dies) Pl. *Am.* 547; Volcanus, Luna, Sol, Dies, di quattuor, scelestiorem nullum ~xere alterum *Bac.* 256.
**2** (intr.) (of day) To begin to grow light, dawn, break; (of the sun) to begin to shine.
▸ hic tibi dies ~xit lucrificabilis Pl. *Per.* 712; 780; hic .. dies uobis, patres conscripti, ~xit Cic. *Phil.* 5.2; *Luc.* 69; Verg. *G.* 2.337; Liv. 38.52.1; Ov. *Met.* 7.431; en ~xit .. fama totiens iactata dies [Sen.] *Oct.* 669; ~xerat primus consulatus tui dies Plin. *Pan.* 66.2; ea uero nocte, cui ~xit dies caedis Suet. *Jul.* 81.3; eo die .. qui proximus eam noctem ~cescit Gel. 3.2.9; Apul. *Met.* 11.5;—cum .. tertio die sol ~xisset Cic. *N.D.* 2.96; (sol) ad euiscerata corpora ~xit [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.26.

**b** (impers.) it dawns, grows light.
▸ postquam ~xit nec quisquam hostium in conspectu erat Liv. 2.7.3; ubi ~xit postero die 3.2.10; ubi ~xit, successit uallo Romana acies 27.42.11; gratulor uobis, uirgines, quod citius ~xit Sen. *Con.* 1.5.9.
**3** (fig.) To shine out.
▸ cum populo Romano uox et auctoritas consulis repente in tantis tenebris ~xerit Cic. *Agr.* 1.24; clarissimum deinde Homeri ~xit ingenium Vell. 1.5.1.

**illuctor** ~ārī *intr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-¹ + LVCTOR] (w. dat.) To struggle (against), wrestle (with).
▸ (*poet.*) teneris meditans uerba ~antia labris Stat. *Theb.* 4.791.

**illūculascō** ~ere *intr.* Also **inl-**. [*illucula-* (ILLVCEŌ) + -SCŌ; cf. DILVCVLŌ] (of day) To dawn, break.
▸ quom serenus dies ~it lumine inchoato Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.126 (103N).

**illūdiō** ~āre *intr.* Also **inl-**. [cf. ILLVDŌ, ALLVDIŌ, OBLVDIŌ] (w. dat.) To mock (at).
▸ mendae suae ~abant Gel. 1.7.3.

**illūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr., intr.* Also **inl-**. [IN-¹ + LVDŌ]
**1** To make game of, speak mockingly of.
▸ (*w. acc.*) satis superbe ~ditis me Ter. *Ph.* 915; dignam me putas quam ~das? *Hau.* 741; cum .. illud nimium acumen ~deres Cic. *de Orat.* 1.243; contemni se putant (senes), despici, ~di *Sen.* 65; uerbis uirtutem ~de superbis! Verg. *A.* 9.634; risit et ~dens nostras Tirynthius artes Ov. *Met.* 9.66; quia probrosis sermonibus diuum Augustum ac Tiberium et matrem eius ~sisset Tac. *Ann.* 2.50; 14.57; Gel. 17.1.11;—(*w. dat.*) uirorum talium dignitati ~dere Cic. *S. Rosc.* 54; certant .. ~dere capto Verg. *A.* 2.64; Hor. *S.* 2.8.62; ~dit nobis illa .. fama Sen. *Ep.* 13.8; fatuos rudesque quaeris ~das quibus Mart. 12.53.9; ~sit .. Neroni fortuna Tac. *Ann.* 16.1; (*poet.*) (frons) cui .. siluestres uri adsidue capreaeque sequaces ~dunt Verg. *G.* 2.375; ima uidebatur talis ~dere palla [Tib.] 3.4.35; ubi quid datur oti ~do chartis Hor. *S.* 1.4.139;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut ne impune in nos ~seris Ter. *Eu.* 942;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) adeon uidemur uobis esse idonei in quibus sic ~datis? *An.* 758;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ducitur sic, ut si quis hominem prodigum et luxuriosum ~dens parcum .. appellet *Rhet. Her.* 4.46; quae cum dixisset in Albucium ~dens Cic. *de Orat.* 3.171; ~seras heri inter scyphos, quod dixeram controuersiam esse, possetne heres .. furti recte agere *Fam.* 7.22; plaudit ~dens eques Phaed. 5.7.33; amica ~dens Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**b** (poet.) to trick out.

▶ (*tr.*) inhiant .. ~sas .. auro uestis Ephyreiaque aera Verg. *G.* 2.464.
**2** To practise upon, fool, dupe.
▶ (*tr.*) me ~di ab eo aut etiam ipsum errare arbitrabar Cic. *de Orat.* 1.91; Poenus ~sis Cretensibus omnibus ad Prusiam in Pontum peruenit Nep. *Han.* 10.1; ~si .. pedes uitiosum ferre recusant corpus Hor. *S.* 2.7.108; ~sit aetatulam meam Apul. *Met.* 1.12; (*ellipt.*) saeuitiam Neronis per eius modi imagines ~sisse Tac. *Hist.* 4.8.
**3** To fool or trifle away.
▶ (*tr.*) dum studeo obsequi tibi, paene ~si uitam filiae Ter. *An.* 822;—(*w. dat.*) in summa abundantia pecuniae ~dere Tac. *Hist.* 2.94; uiribus principis ~dere *Ann.* 15.42.
**4** To use for sexual pleasure.
▶ (*tr.*) ~sa .. tauro Pasiphae Sil. 8.470;—(*w. dat.*) tradunt .. ~sum isse pueritiae Britannici Neronem Tac. *Ann.* 13.17; siue C. Caesar, scortorum quoque cupiens, etiam matri eius ~sit 15.72.

**-illum** ~ī *neut. suff.* neut. to -illus (*scabillum*).

**illūminātē** *adv.* Also **inl-**. [pple. of illūminō + -ē] In a manner illuminated (by).
▶ qui distincte, qui explicate, qui abundanter, qui ~ et rebus et uerbis dicunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.53.

**illūminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inl-**. [illūminō + -tiō] Illustriousness, glory.
▶ non deriuatur a proauis ~o filiorum [Quint.] *Decl.* 3².7.

**illūminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inl-**. [in-¹ + lūminō]
**1** To give light to, illuminate.
▶ ab eo (*sc.* sole) .. luna ~ata Cic. *N.D.* 2.119; Vitr. 9.2.3; paruis ab oriente singulis ~ari fenestellis Col. 8.3.3; Plin. *Nat.* 2.183; Enceladus rupto .. uias ~at igni Stat. *Theb.* 12.275; ex qua parte caeli terra ~atur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.134; Apul. *Met.* 3.28; (*poet.*) patrias .. ~at umbras (*i.e. blindness*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.603.
**b** to light up, brighten (with jewels, colours, etc.).
▶ cum corona aurea, magnis fulgentibus gemmis ~ata *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; (purpureas color) omnem .. uestem ~at Plin. *Nat.* 9.127; 35.48; Gel. 2.26.8; capita colvmnarvm dva aerea avro ~ata *CIL* 3.138; circulus .. signis xii ~atus Apul. *Mun.* 2.
**2** To brighten (with rhetorical or other literary embellishments).
▶ illa .. quibus orationem ornari atque ~ari putem Cic. *de Orat.* 3.25; tamquam stellis quibusdam notat et ~at orationem 3.170; locorum splendidis nominibus ~atus est uersus *Orat.* 163; (ueterum auctorum placita) Vergilius poeticis floribus ~auit Col. 9.2.1; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.12; oratio translationum nitore ~anda 12.10.36.
**3** (fig.) To light up, make conspicuous.
▶ quo magis id, quod erit ~atum, exstare atque eminere uideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.101; nisi Thebas unum os Pindari ~aret Vell. 1.18.3; 2.18.3; Philoctetes alumnus Meliboean ~at Mela 2.35; pulchritudinem rerum claritas orationis ~at Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.10.
**b** to throw light on, reveal.
▶ σχήματα .. non tam in uerbis pingendis habent pondus quam in ~andis sententiis Cic. *Brut.* 141; ~at .. rectam uiam docentis magisterium Col. 1.1.16; debet enim quod illustrandae alterius rei gratia adsumitur, ipsum esse clarius eo quod ~at Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.73; quin .. tuae mortis ~as arcana? Apul. *Met.* 2.29.

**illūminus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [in-² + lūmen + -us] Unlighted, dark.
▶ per .. ~arum Proserpinae nubtiarum demeacula Apul. *Met.* 6.2.

**illūnis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inl-**. [in-² + lūna¹ + -is] Moonless.
▶ ~em nacti .. noctem Sil. 15.616; nox .. ~is aut nubila Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.14.

**illūnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [in-² + lūna¹ + -ius] = illūnis.
▶ seruato noctis ~o tempore Apul. *Met.* 4.18; tenebris ~ae caliginis impeditus 9.33.

**-illus** ~ī *m. suff.* incircum~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -lus, orig. due to contact with *-n-* (*pugillus, bouillus, modicillus*).

**illūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inl-**. [illūdō + -tiō]
**a** The action of making game (of), ridicule.
▶ significatio et distincte concisa breuitas et extenuatio et huic adiuncta ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 3.202.
**b** the saying of the opposite of what is meant, irony.
▶ in eo uero genere, quo contraria ostenduntur, εἰρωνεία est: ~onem uocant Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.54.

**illuster** see illustris.

**illustrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **inl-**. [illustrō + -mentum] An adornment, embellishment.
▶ haec sunt uel ~a pronuntiationis uel uitia Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.149.

**illustrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inl-**. [illustrō + -tiō] The action of making vivid.
▶ insequitur ἐνάργεια, quae a Cicerone ~o et euidentia nominatur, quae non tam dicere uidetur quam ostendere Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.32.

**illustricenāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [cf. illustris; second part dub.] Word of unknown meaning.
▶ salve mille animarvm ~e opvs salve *CIL* 10.3692 (in dedication to Venus).

**illustris** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inl-**. [perh. back-formation from illustrō] Forms: nom. sg. m. *illuster* V. Max. 4.1.5, 4.3.11.
**1** Bright, shining.
▶ exoritur pandens ~ia lumina Virgo Cic. *Arat.* 626(380); solis calor et candor ~ior est quam ullius ignis *N.D.* 2.40; cum oriente radii non ~es eminebunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.344; dum .. chelyn lauro textumque ~e coronae subligat Stat. *Theb.* 6.366; Apul. *Mun.* 15;—(*in fig. phrs.*) illa sententiarum lumina adsumet, quae non erunt uehementer ~ia Cic. *Orat.* 85; beneficia uestra .. nunc renouata ~iora uidentur quam si obscurata non essent *Red. Pop.* 4.
**b** (of places, day, etc.) pervaded with light.
▶ omnis de tecto deturbauit tegulas; ~iores fecit fenstrasque indidit Pl. *Rud.* 88; neque a capite aegri debet residere (medicus) sed ~i loco aduersus Cels. 3.6.8; die iam ~i signum e tabernaculo regis bucina dabatur Curt. 3.3.8; ut sint (balnearia) usque in uesperum ~ia Col. 1.6.2; ~ibus (noctibus) aeque quam die cernunt (pisces) Plin. *Nat.* 9.56; (ut luna) suis .. ~em et conspicuum praeberet hostem Fron. *Str.* 2.1.12; nox sideribus ~is Tac. *Ann.* 1.50; (*in fig. phrs.*) ne auaritiae .. uiam patefaciatis ~em atque latam Cic. *Ver.* 3.219; negas te usque ad obscura progredi; (in) ~ibus igitur rebus insistis *Luc.* 94.
**c** (fig., of abst. things) brilliant, shining.
▶ uerba .. omnia, quae sunt cuiusque generis maxime ~ia Cic. *de Orat.* 1.151; dignitate motus fit speciosum et ~e quod dicit *Brut.* 250; quod in iuuentute habemus ~ius exemplum ueteris sanctitatis? *Phil.* 3.15; licet adsumere ea quibus ~em fieri orationem putat Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.43.
**2** (of speech, writing, etc.) Clear, lucid, perspicuous.
▶ in quo genere uerborum aut casu erit ~ius unde uideri possit origo Var. *L.* 5.4; ~em et perspicuam totam efficit orationem Cic. *Inv.* 1.31; explicationem magis ~em perpolitamque desiderant *de Orat.* 2.120; nihil est .. in historia pura et ~i breuitate dulcius *Brut.* 262; ~is explanatio Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.2; (*of a person*) fuit .. in altero genere mitior, in altero ~ior Cic. *Fin.* 4.79.
**3** Illustrious, distinguished, famous:
**a** (of persons).
▶ de antiquis ~issimus quisque pastor erat Var. *R.* 2.1.6; nullo ~i neque certo duce Cic. *Inv.* 2.111; ex familia uetere et ~i *Mur.* 17; in negotio conficiendo tanto ~ior erit Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.2; Conuictolitauem, florentem et ~em adulescentem Caes. *Gal.* 7.32.4; ceciderunt eo proelio splendidi atque ~es uiri *B. Alex.* 40.5; si qua ~is femina iactat auos Prop. 2.13.10; ~i magis quam nobili ortus familia Vell. 2.117.2; non quod uirtutibus filii diffideret, erat enim inluster V. Max. 4.1.5; scribit exitus ~ium uirorum Plin. *Ep.* 8.12.4; claras .. abstulit urbi ~esque animas Juv. 4.152;—(*w. abl.*) fore ~em fama fatisque canebant ipsam Verg. *A.* 7.79; et diuitiis .. et genere ~es Liv. 29.34.17; Marsus .. uetustis honoribus et ~is studiis erat Tac. *Ann.* 6.47.
**b** (of things).
▶ ex tam ~i prouincia Cic. *Ver.* 1.10; quamuis .. Themistocles iure laudetur et sit eius nomen quam Solonis ~ius *Off.* 1.75; cum pater familiae ~iore loco natus decessit Caes. *Gal.* 6.19.3; cuicumque in sua ciuitate amplior ~iorque locus quam aliis est Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.4; huius ~issimum est proelium apud Plataeas Nep. *Paus.* 1.2; multa huius sunt praeclare facta, sed haec maxime ~ia *Timoth.* 1.2; documenta in ~i posita monumento Liv. pr.10; Sen. *Ep.* 66.33; liber tam ~is .. quam Medea Ouidii Tac. *Dial.* 12.6; addam .. claras et ~es (causas) Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.3; (*w. abl.*) Dodonaei Iouis templum oraculo ~e Plin. *Nat.* 4.2;—(*in bad sense*) ut ad maiora istius et ~iora in hoc genere furta et scelera ueniamus Cic. *Ver.* 4.97; maxime ~e atque insigne periurium *Har.* 36.

**illustrius** ~issimē *compar. adv.* Also **inl-**. [illustris] With greater clarity.
▶ semper equidem (*sc. I have seen that you love me*) sed numquam ~ius Cic. *Fam.* 10.19.1; auditores .. Vlixi labores suos ~issime narrantis Gel. 5.1.6; quae omnia .. luce ~ius apparent Apul. *Apol.* 83.

**illustrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inl-**. [in-¹ + lustrō¹]
**1** To shine upon, light up, illuminate.
▶ cuius fulgore conlucere atque ~ari Iouis Optimi Maximi templum oportebat Cic. *Ver.* 4.71; qua sol habitabilis ~at oras Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.6; Mela 3.57; ut loca sordida repercussu solis ~antur Sen. *Ben.* 4.30.4; sit .. id (*sc.* ergastulum) angustis ~atum fenestris Col. 1.6.3; hic (*sc.* sol) reliqua sidera occultat, ~at Plin. *Nat.* 2.13; Gel. 4.5.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) luminibus distinctis ~abimus orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; res splendore ~ata uerborum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.34.
**2** (fig.) To throw light on; to make clear, elucidate.
▶ Catilinae profectione omnia patefacta, ~ata Cic. *Catil.* 1.32; ab eis signis quibus ueritas ~ari solet *Cael.* 66; illud patefecit et ~auit quod occultum tamen non erat *Scaur.* 30;—ut .. rem ~aret disserendo (orator) *Brut.* 276; ut .. nullum philosophiae locum esse pateremur qui non Latinis litteris ~atus pateret *Div.* 2.4; Graiorum obscura reperta difficile ~are Latinis uersibus esse Lucr. 1.137; debet .. quod ~andae alterius rei gratia adsumitur, ipsum esse clarius eo, quod illuminat Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.73; cum ea, quae dubia aut obscura sunt, per ea, quae ambigua non sunt, ~antur Gel. 17.5.5.
**3** To give glory or lustre to.
▶ quos aut fortuna extulit aut ipsorum ~auit labor Cic. *Balb.* 18; libri .. populi Romani nomen ~ant *Arch.* 21; quo factum est ut breui tempore ~aretur (Themistocles) Nep. *Them.* 1.4; Phoenicen ~auere Phoenices Mela 1.65; animus est, qui parua extollit, sordida ~at Sen. *Ben.* 1.6.2; ~ata est uirtus mea per ea ipsa, per quae petebatur *Dial.* 7.27.2; ~at quos sola fides Luc. 3.342; ~auerunt hoc opus (*i.e. tragedy*) Sophocles atque Euripides Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.67; nobilitas non obscuratur, sed ~atur a principe Plin. *Pan.* 69.5; familiam ~auit Seruius Galba consularis Suet. *Gal.* 3.2;—(*w.* abl.) nomen ut nostrum scriptis ~etur et celebretur tuis Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.1; quid prius ~em satiris musaque pedestri? Hor. *S.* 2.6.17; Liv. 23.20.3; Padus .. poena Phaethontis ~atus Plin. *Nat.* 3.117.
**b** to embellish.
▶ Capitolium illud templis tribus ~atum Cic. *Scaur.* 47; Cyzicum .. portu turribusque marmoreis Asiaticae plagae litora ~at Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.15);—(*with rhet. ornaments*) oratio .. ~atur maxime raro inducendis locis communibus Cic. *Inv.* 2.49; *de Orat.* 3.91; Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.4.
**4** To enlighten.
▶ magni dei .. Osiris necdum sacris ~atum Apul. *Met.* 11.27; principalis dei nocturnis orgiis ~atus 11.28.
**5** To extend one's course (into).
▶ deus .. principia et fines et media rerum omnium penetrat, quae ~ans curru uolucri superfertur Apul. *Mun.* 38.

**illūtibarbus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inl-**. [illūtus + barba] Having the beard unwashed.
▶ Marsyas .. trux, hispidus, ~us Apul. *Fl.* 3.

**illūtilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inl-**. [as illūtus + -ilis¹] That cannot be washed out.
▶ ex istoc loco spurcatur nasum odore ~i (*cj.*) Pl. *Men.* 168.

**illūtus** see illōtus.

**illuuiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also **inl-**. [in-² + lavō + -iēs]
**1** The state of being unwashed, filthy condition, dirtiness.
▶ ancillula .. pannis obsita, neglecta, inmunda ~e Ter. *Hau.* 295; harum uidere ~em sordes inopiam *Eu.* 937; hic cruciatur fame, frigore, ~e, inbalnitie Lucil. 600; corporis ~e Lucr. 6.1270; dira ~es immissaque barba Verg. *A.* 3.593; cultus ex ~e tabeque squalida Liv. 21.39.2; Sil. 6.373; neque insignibus fulgentes, sed ~e deformi Tac. *Ann.* 1.24; squaloris ~es Gel. 2.6.4; ait .. hoc .. ex ~e oris accidere solere Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.12.4.
**b** (fig.).
▶ (*in a moral sense*) plebem faenoris ~es ususque exederat aeris Petr. 119,l.52; (*aesthetically*) uerborum sordes et ~es Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.106(158N).
**2** Dirt, filth.
▶ ne tondere quidem morbo ~eque peresa uellera .. possunt Verg. *G.* 3.561; ablue corpus ~e terrenisque sordibus squalidum Curt. 4.1.22; ~e .. ac squalore obsitus Tac. *Ann.* 4.28.
**b** mud, muck.
▶ graues .. currus ~e ac uoraginibus haerebant Curt. 8.14.4.
**c** (as a term of abuse) filth, scum.
▶ germana ~es, rusticus, hircus, hara suis Pl. *Mos.* 40.

**Illyria** ~ae *f.* = Illyricum.
▶ Prop. 1.8.2; (*pl.*) dic alias iterum nauiget ~as! 2.16.10.

**Illyricī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Illyria.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 2.228; Amp. 6.4.

**Illyriciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or composed of Illyrians.
▶ vexillationibvs ~is *A. Epig.* 26.79.

**Illyricum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Hil-**. The territory of the Illyrians east of the Adriatic, Illyria; its precise extent varied at different periods.
▶ Var. *R.* 2.10.9; Cic. *Att.* 10.6.3; Liv. 43.9.6; civitates svperioris provinciae ~i *CIL* 3.1741; Mela 2.57; Plin. *Nat.* 3.139.

**Illyricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Hil(l)ur-**. Of Illyria, Illyrian.
▶ bellvm hillvricvm *Fast. Ven.* (*CIL* 1.p.66); Hilurica facies uidetur hominis Pl. *Trin.* 852; ~i maris Cic. *Man.* 35; Verg. *A.* 1.243; Liv. 45.43.5; ~a si iam pice nigrior essem Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.45; Cels. 5.23.1.b; Stat. *Theb.* 3.290.

**Illyriī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Hilurii**. The inhabitants of Illyria, Illyrians.
▶ Enn. *Ann.* 504; Hilurios Pl. *Men.* 235; Liv. 42.26.2; Mela 2.16.

**Illyris**¹ ~idis *f. adj.* Of Illyria, Illyrian.
▶ Ov. *Tr.* 2.225; ~is .. Epidamnos Luc. 2.624; Sil. 8.290.

**Illyris**² ~idis *f.* = Illyricum.
▶ Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.77; Man. 4.691; Hadriatici latus ~is occupat Mela 1.18.

**Illyrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Illyria, Illyrian.
▶ pro agro ~o Cato *hist.* 96; Cic. *Off.* 2.40.

**Ilōtae** see Hīlōtae.

**Ilua** ~ae *f.* An island off the coast of Etruria, famous for its iron mines, Elba.
▶ Verg. *A.* 10.173; Liv. 30.39.2; Mela 2.122; Plin. *Nat.* 3.81; Sil. 8.615.

**Īlus** ~ī *m.*

**a** A son of Tros and father of Laomedon, the founder of Ilium.

▸ Acc. *trag.* 653[2]; Verg. *A.* 6.650; Ov. *Met.* 11.756; *Fast.* 6.419.

**b** a name of Ascanius.

▸ Verg. *A.* 1.268.

**im** see is.

**-im** *advl. suff.* Orig. acc. sg. of a noun (*partim*); later extended and often formed from pf. pples. pass. (*certatim*).

**imāginābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [imāginor + -bundus] Const.: w. acc. Picturing to oneself, seeing in one's mind's eye.

▸ iam forum et iudicia, iam sententiam, ipsum denique carnificem ~us Apul. *Met.* 3.1.

**imāginārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [imāgō + -ārius]

**1** Of or involving a lay figure.

▸ ei (*sc.* seruo) funus ~um fiet *CIL* 14.2112.2.4.

**2** Consisting of a mere semblance, unreal.

▸ sapientem non ~o honore uerborum exornare constitui Sen. *Dial.* 2.3.3; *Ep.* 20.13; ab illo ~o et scaenico rege superatus est Flor. *Epit.* 1.30(2.14.4); ne ~a quidem belli indictione 2.20(4.10.2); ~ae militiae genus Suet. *Cl.* 25.1; Pontianus ei .. nuptiarum titulum falsum et ~um donauit Apul. *Apol.* 76;—(*of Platonic images*) ista (*sc.* quae sensibus seruiunt) ~a sunt Sen. *Ep.* 58.27.

**b** (leg.) fictitious, pretended.

▸ per quandam ~am uenditionem Gaius *Inst.* 1.113; ut ~a fieret emptio Ulp. *dig.* 40.1.4.2; ~a uenditio non est pretio accedente 50.17.16; cum emancipari nemo possit nisi in ~am seruilem causam deductus Paul. *dig.* 4.5.3.1; (*cf., perh.*) neque se ~is fascibus eorum cessuros esse Liv. 3.41.1.

**imāginātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [imāginor + -tiō] The action of picturing mentally, fantasy, imagining.

▸ mutua feminae (*sc. birds*) inter se libidinis ~one concipiunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.166; libidinum ~ones in somno conpesci 20.68; qua pota in uino noxii per cruciatus confiteantur omnia per uarias numinum ~ones 24.161; prouincias Orientis, maxime Aegyptum, secretis ~onibus agitans Tac. *Ann.* 15.36.

**imāginifer** ~erī *m.* [imāgō + -fer] A soldier who carried a standard bearing the image of the emperor.

▸ ~er chor i pannoniorum *A. Epig.* 26.110; solemnio fido milit leg i minerviae immaginifero *CIL* 13.1895.

**imāginor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [imāgō + -ō[1]]

**1** To form a mental picture of, imagine.

▸ ~abar mihi culleum, serpentes, profundum Sen. *Con.* exc.5.4; tabellas, quibus auaritia .. diuitias ~atur Sen. *Dial.* 2.6.7; Plin. *Nat.* 9.118; pauorem eorum .. et ~atus et inridens Nero Tac. *Ann.* 15.69; (infirmus) balinea ~atur et fontes Plin. *Ep.* 7.26.2; diuinos tuos uultus numenque sanctissimum .. ~abor Apul. *Met.* 11.25;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~are tecum quantus ille sit fulgor Sen. *Ep.* 102.28; etiam quae futura sint aut futura fuerint, ~amur Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.41; ~or .. qui concursus, quae admiratio te .. maneat Plin. *Ep.* 2.10.7;—(*in dreams*) uenerem .. per somnia ~antibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.143;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atus est uenisse Neronem, in toro resedisse Plin. *Ep.* 5.5.5; Calpurnia uxor ~ata est conlabi fastigium domus Suet. *Jul.* 81.3.

**2** (of a mirror, etc.) To give an image.

▸ an .. radii nostri .. quod extra tangant ac uisant, id intra speculum ~entur Apul. *Apol.* 15; (*act.*) ut speculum in loco certo positum nihil ~et Gel. 16.18.3.

**imāginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [imāgō + -ōsus] Full of pictures or images.

▸ non est sana puella, nec rogare qualis sit solet aes ~um (*i.e. mirror*) Catul. 41.8.

**imāgō** ~inis *f.* [*ima-* (cf. imitor) + -āgō]

**1** A representation in art of a person or thing, picture, likeness, image.

▸ expressam in cera ex anulo suam ~inem Pl. *Ps.* 56; eri ~ine opsignatam epistulam 1202; statuas et ~ines, non animorum simulacra, sed corporum Cic. *Arch.* 30; sub ~ine Aristotelis sedere *Att.* 4.10.1; neque pictam neque fictam ~inem suam passus est esse *Fam.* 5.12.7; Lucr. 6.420; tumidi .. maris .. ~o aurea Verg. *A.* 8.671; clipeum .. cum ~ine .. Hasdrubalis Liv. 25.39.13; effigies Poppaeae proruunt, Octauiae ~ines gestant umeris Tac. *Ann.* 14.61; depictam in tabula fugae praesentis ~inem Apul. *Met.* 6.29.

**2** A death mask of an ancestor who has held public office, kept in the *atrium* and carried in funeral processions.

▸ domus erit .. exornata, aperientur maiorum ~ines Cic. *Sul.* 88; cadauer .. spoliatum ~inibus, exsequiis, pompa, laudatione *Mil.* 33; funus .. ~ines ducant triumphales tuum Hor. *Epod.* 8.11; Ancum .. nobilem .. una ~ine Numae esse Liv. 1.34.6; expressi cera uultus singulis disponebantur armariis, ut essent ~ines, quae comitarentur gentilicia funera Plin. *Nat.* 35.6; atria .. inmodicis artat ~inibus Mart. 2.90.6; egregiis maioribus et fraterna ~ine fulgentem Tac. *Hist.* 4.39.

**b** (usu. pl., as representing noble ancestry).

▸ nullae sunt ~ines quae me a uobis deprecentur Cic. *Agr.* 2.100; hominem ueteris prosapiae ac multarum ~inum Sal. *Jug.* 85.10; nescit Amor priscis cedere ~inibus Prop. 1.5.24; generosissimarum ~inum fetus V. Max. 3.3.ext.7; Sen. *Dial.* 12.12.7;—(*sg. collect.*) hic ad te magna descendit ~ine mensis Ov. *Fast.* 4.21.

**3** A reflection in a mirror or sim.

▸ quamuis subito .. rem contra speculum ponas, apparet ~o Lucr. 4.156; si numquam fallit ~o Verg. *Ecl.* 2.27; Vitr. 7.3.9; unda repercussae radiabat ~ine lunae Ov. *Ep.* 17.77; natura mira ~ines reddendi Plin. *Nat.* 33.128; resplendet ~ine flammae aequor Sil. 2.663.

**b** a reflection of sound, echo.

▸ ubi non resonent ~ines Var. *R.* 3.16.12; ea (*sc.* gloria) uirtuti resonat tamquam ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 3.3; pars .. reiecta sonorem reddit et interdum frustratur ~ine uerbi Lucr. 4.571; cuius recinet iocosa nomen ~o Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.4; Vitr. 5.8.2; Ov. *Met.* 3.385; V. Fl. 3.597.

**4** (in Epicurean philosophy, as transl. of Gk εἴδωλον) An image emitted by an object and apprehended by the eyes.

▸ ~ines extrinsecus in animos nostros per corpus inrumpere Cic. *Luc.* 125; *Fin.* 1.21; Democritus simulacra et Epicurus ~ines inducens *N.D.* 2.76; quam tenui natura constet ~o percipe Lucr. 4.110; 4.741; Apul. *Apol.* 15.

**5** An illusory apparition, ghost, phantom; (med.) a hallucination.

▸ occurrunt .. ~ines mortuorum Cic. *Div.* 1.63; in somnis inhumati uenit ~o coniugis Verg. *A.* 1.353; illic quidquid ero, semper tua dicar ~o Prop. 1.19.11; per quietem uisa ~ine praemonitus erat V. Max. 1.7.ext.2; Tac. *Ann.* 16.1; tua sacra et maior ~o humana Juv. 13.221; Bruto per noctem .. atra quaedam ~o se optulit Flor. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.8);—cum aeger .. quasdam uanas ~ines accipit Cels. 3.18.3; Plin. *Nat.* 21.178.

**6** A representation to the imagination, mental picture.

▸ fingite .. cogitatione ~inem huius condicionis meae Cic. *Mil.* 79; iste chorus uirtutum .. ~ines constituit ante oculos *Tusc.* 5.13; simul ac uolumus nobis occurrit ~o Lucr. 4.782; subiit cari genitoris ~o, ut regem .. uidi Verg. *A.* 2.560; poenae .. in ~ine tota est Ov. *Met.* 6.586; coniugis ante oculos, sicut praesentis, ~o est *Tr.* 3.4b.59; hanc .. ~inem animo tuo propone Sen. *Ep.* 74.7; an quisquam tam procul a concipiendis ~inibus rerum abest ut ..? (*i.e. is so devoid of imagination*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.64; Tac. *Hist.* 4.58;—(*rhet., as part of the* artificiosa memoria) ~ines sunt formae quaedam .. et simulacra eius rei quam meminisse uolumus *Rhet. Her.* 3.29; Cic. *Part.* 26; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.20.

**7** A representation in words, description, sketch.

▸ quam multas nobis ~ines .. fortissimorum uirorum expressas scriptores .. reliquerunt! Cic. *Arch.* 14; Nep. *Ep.* 1.3; haec a te non multum abludit ~o Hor. *S.* 2.3.320; haec erit in chartis maior ~o meis Mart. 9.76.10; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.69.

**b** (rhet.) a comparison, simile.

▸ ~o est formae cum forma cum quadam similitudine conlatio *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; ualde .. ridentur etiam ~ines, quae fere .. in aliquod uitium corporis ducuntur cum similitudine turpioris Cic. *de Orat.* 2.266; Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.1; Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.24; quom ~ine utriculi ad exemplum accommodandum usus esses Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.38(97N).

**8** That which resembles, but is not, a thing; a semblance, show, imitation.

▸ ~inem rei publicae nullam reliquissent Cic. *Agr.* 2.88; uenio .. ad testis, in quibus docebo .. ne speciem quidem esse aut ~inem testium *Scaur.* 38; nos ueri iuris .. solidam et expressam effigiem nullam tenemus, umbra et ~inibus utimur *Off.* 3.69; uanam ~inem belli Liv. 3.16.5; falsa ~ine castrorum 22.41.9; siue latrocinii sub ~ine calculus ibit Ov. *Ars* 2.207; in fenestris suis plebs urbana ~ine hortorum cotidiana oculis rura praebebant Plin. *Nat.* 19.59; ~inem quandam exercitus habet Tac. *Hist.* 1.84.

**9** A duplicate, copy, reflection, likeness, image.

▸ (Iuppiter) in Amphitruonis uortit sese ~inem Pl. *Am.* 121; tuast ~o (*he's the image of you*) tam consimilest quam potest *Men.* 1063; ~inem M. Antoni crudelitatis in Dolabella cernitis Cic. *Phil.* 11.6; tuum filium, ~inem tuam *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; somnum ~inem mortis *Tusc.* 1.92; gremio Ascanium genitoris ~ine capta detinet Verg. *A.* 4.84; illa loquax humanae uocis ~o psittacus Ov. *Am.* 2.6.37; captae .. erat urbis ~o *Met.* 12.225; Sicilia .. graecae litterae ~inem quae delta dicitur efficit Mela 2.115; non in effigies mutas diuinum spiritum (*sc.* Augusti) transfusum: se ~inem ueram .. intellegere discrimen Tac. *Ann.* 4.52.

**10** A similar thing serving as an illustration, parallel, model, example.

▸ haec conficta arbitror esse a poetis ut .. expressam .. ~inem uitae cotidianae uideremus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 47; cuius .. rei simulacrum et ~o ante oculos .. uersatur Lucr. 2.112; cladis .. ~inem Furculas Caudinas memorabant Liv. 9.38.4; 21.43.2; ex circulis .. compositis ad ~inem earum uertebrarum, quae in spina sunt Cels. 4.1.3.

**11** That which indicates or makes visible, an example, manifestation, personification.

▸ amici, anne inimici sis ~o Pl. *Cas.* 515; ut ~o est animi uultus, sic indices oculi Cic. *Orat.* 60; unum aliquem te ex barbatis illis, exemplum imperi ueteris, ~inem antiquitatis .. diceres intueri *Sest.* 19; si te nulla mouet tantae pietatis ~o Verg. *A.* 6.405; bulla in horologiis .. ~ines efficit horarum et dierum Vitr. 9.8.10; repetita .. mortis (*sc.* Adonidis) ~o Ov. *Met.* 10.726; o patriae per te florentis ~o *Tr.* 5.2.49; Cato ille, uirtutium uiua ~o Sen. *Dial.* 9.16.1; magna .. illic ~o tristium laetorumque Tac. *Ann.* 2.53.

**12** Visible form, shape, appearance.

▸ haec duarum .. mulier feret ~inem Pl. *Mil.* 151; lumen .. sole repercussum aut radiantis ~ine lunae Verg. *A.* 8.23; duas statuas fecit .. alteram suae ~inis Vitr. 2.8.15; adspicias utinam, quae sit scribentis ~o Ov. *Ep.* 7.183; Satyri celatus ~ine .. Iuppiter *Met.* 6.110; nitidissima solis ~o 14.768; ego, qui fueram globus et sine ~ine moles (*sc.* Chaos) *Fast.* 1.111; deus humana .. sub ~ine *Met.* 1.213; lunae descendit ~o Petr. 134.12,l.8; figuras fortunasque hominum in alias ~ines conuersas Apul. *Met.* 1.1.

**13** Shape, form, species.

▸ plurima mortis ~o Verg. *A.* 2.369; institor aequoreae uaria sub ~ine mercis Man. 5.408; melior belli respexit ~o V. Fl. 6.514; nec me ulla feri Mauortis ~o praeteriit Stat. *Ach.* 2.130; Poenarum .. omnis ~o Sil. 13.604; uaria pereuntium forma et omni ~ine mortium Tac. *Hist.* 3.28.

**imāguncula** ~ae *f.* [imāgō + -uncula] A small image, statuette.

▸ quinque ~ae matronarum Cic. *Att.* 6.1.25; puerilem ~am eius aeream Suet. *Aug.* 7.1; ~am puellarem *Nero* 56.1.

**imbalnitiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also inb-. [in-[2] + balneum + -iēs] The state of not having bathed.

▸ hic cruciatur fame, frigore, inluuie, ~e Lucil. 600.

**imbarbescō** ~ere *intr.* Also inb-. [in-[1] + barba + -escō] To become bearded.

▸ ~ere barbatum fieri Paul. *Fest.* p.109M.

**(imbēcillē)** *adv.* Also inb- ~ius. [imbēcillus + -ē] In a weak-minded manner, weakly.

▸ iis .. quae uidentur ~ius adsentiuntur Cic. *Luc.* 52; ~ius horrent dolorem et reformidant *Tusc.* 5.85.

**imbēcillitās** ~ātis *f.* Also inb-. [imbēcillus + -tās]

**1** Physical or muscular weakness.

▸ *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; ad uirium ~atem dicendi accommodabat genus Cic. *Brut.* 202; ~atem muliebris manus Sen. *Con.* 2.7.4; summae inter cuncta animalia ~atis indicium Plin. *Nat.* 7.4.

**b** weakness resulting from illness, or constitutional weakness.

▸ qua ~ate, qua macie! Cic. *Phil.* 7.12; appellant .. aegrotationem morbum cum ~ate *Tusc.* 4.28; utilissime et bibitur (lac) ab ~ate uires recolligentibus Plin. *Nat.* 28.129; reficientibus se ab ~ate utilissima 26.109; excusante Tiberio ~atem eius Suet. *Cl.* 6.2;—(*w. gen.*) A. Hirtius, cuius ~atem ualetudinis animi uirtus .. confirmauit Cic. *Phil.* 14.4; Tulliae meae morbus et ~as corporis *Att.* 11.6.4; capitis ~as Cels. 1.5.1; ~as oculorum 6.6.38; (*pl.*) stomachi ~ates Larg. 121;—(*of plants*) ~ate eorum quae transferantur Plin. *Nat.* 16.134; ~as seminis 18.149.

**c** weakness (of physical faculties).

▸ uisus noster solita ~ate deceptus Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.3.

**2** Weakness (of materials, structures), fragility.

▸ propter aphractorum Rhodiorum ~atem Cic. *Att.* 5.13.1; ubi aut spatium inter muros aut ~as materiae postulare uideretur Caes. *Civ.* 2.15.2; Col. 4.17.1; (*cf.*) nec splendorem politionibus propter ~atem crassitudinis proprium obtinebit Vitr. 7.3.8.

**3** Moral or intellectual weakness.

▸ quae .. te tanta mentis ~as tenuit ..? Cic. *Dom.* 105; de ~ate multorum et de uariis disciplinis philosophorum loquar *Tusc.* 2.15; humani generis ~atem fragilitatemque extimescere 5.3; omne peccatum ~atis et inconstantiae est *Fin.* 4.77; animi ~ate Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.9; ut excusem tibi ~atem, inprimis uas fragile est memoria Sen. *Ben.* 7.28.2; effigiem dei .. quaerere ~atis humanae reor Plin. *Nat.* 2.14; Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.11; accidit hoc primum ~ate ingenii mei Plin. *Ep.* 4.18.1; ignauiam animae dicit ~ati esse finitimam Apul. *Pl.* 2.21.

**4** Inability to protect oneself, one's interests, etc., impotence, powerlessness.

▸ de municipiorum ~ate Cic. *Att.* 9.22.2; hac .. ~ate magistratuum *Fam.* 1.4.3; si qui putant (amicitiam) ab ~ate proficisci *Amic.* 29; ut ~ate aliorum, non nostra uirtute ualeamus *Off.* 2.75; concordiam, qua ~as nostra fulcitur Sen. *Ben.* 7.27.3; (*cf.*) aut rei familiaris exiguitas aut ~as fortunae Vitr. 3.pr.2; (*of mil. forces*) Labienum secum habet non dubitantem de ~ate Caesaris copiarum Cic. *Att.* 7.16.2.

**b** (characteristic of women, or minors, etc.).

▸ sin .. ~as aetatis non potuerit grauitatem rerum sustinere Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.10.4; opem tulit mulieribus propter sexus ~atem Ulp. *dig.* 16.1.2.2; Marcel. *dig.* 46.3.68.

**imbēcillus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also ~is ~is, ~e, inb-. [dub.] Forms: ~is, etc. (*s.vv.ll.*) Sen. *Dial.* 4.34.1; 5.28.3; Col. 4.24.18; [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.10.

**1** Physically weak, feeble.

▸ puer est uescis ~us uiribus Afran. *com.* 315; ne in opere firmior (bos) ~iorem conficiat Var. *R.* 1.20.1; ne .. ualentes ~um, alacres perterritum superare non possent? Cic. *Cael.* 66; negat se umquam sensisse senectutem suam ~iorem factam quam adulescentia fuisset *Sen.* 30; ~orum esse aequum misererier omnis Lucr. 5.1023; firmior ~iorem Iuba Petreium facile ferro consumpsit *B. Afr.* 94.1; nihil tam ~e natum est, ut sine elidentis periculo pereat Sen. *Dial.* 5.28.3; credibilius est .. occisos .. a firmioribus ~iores Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.49; ut quod ~um aetate ac sexu statim captum aut trucidatum sit Tac. *Ann.* 1.56; non ~um tantum et imparem laboribus sexum 3.33; quamquam et ~us et

senior, quasi iuuenis et ualidus conspiciebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.6; (*transf.*) seu .. tractari mollius aetas ~a uolet HOR. *S.* 2.2.86; (*fig.*) anus terra, et ideo infecunda ad omnia atque ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.35.

**b** weak or feeble through ill health; constitutionally weak.
▸ malo te paulo post ualentem quam statim ~um uidere CIC. *Fam.* 16.5.2; nemo .. ~us fuit, cuius salus ac ualetudo non .. sustentaretur Caesaris cura VELL. 2.114.1; cum plus semper ~o amico debeamus SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.6; ualentibus tota datur conpositio, ~ioribus autem dimidia LARG. 154; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.24.5;—et ualetudine est et natura ~ior CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.8.3; ~is quo in numero magna pars urbanorum .. sunt CELS. 1.2.1;—(*of bodily organs*) secunda mensa bono stomacho nihil nocet, in ~o coacescit 1.2.9; SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.4; (pastilli) dantur ad stomachum ~um habentes LARG. 92.

**c** (of plants) weak, delicate.
▸ palmes .. ~us ac minus fructuosus erit COL. 4.24.18; locis .. humidis praecoques uites serito .. ~as *Arb.* 3.1.

**2** (of material substances) Fragile, weak.
▸ ~a nimis primordia fingit LUCR. 1.847; quin extra prodita corpus (anima) ~a .. minimum quoduis nequeat consistere tempus? 3.604; ex ~a .. nos materia deus orsus est SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; hominem ~a cutis cingit SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.2; ut uultus hominum, ita simulacra uultus ~a ac mortalia sunt TAC. *Ag.* 46.3.

**b** (of physical forces) weak, feeble.
▸ (minium) efficitur tenera natura et uiribus ~is VITR. 7.9.1; alia (aura) .. ⟨alia⟩ ~ior ac breuior est SEN. *Nat.* 5.8.3.

**c** (of food, medicines, etc.) ineffective, lacking potency.
▸ ~issimam uero materiam esse omnem caulem holeris CELS. 2.18.3; aqua .. madens panis ~issimis adnumerari potest 2.18.10; ~a uina demissis in terram doliis seruanda PLIN. *Nat.* 14.134; (*fig.*) nescio quo modo ~ior est medicina quam morbus CIC. *Att.* 10.14.2.

**3** Deficient in power, authority, resources, etc., weak, ineffective.
▸ at tum ~us plus .. ualuit quam tota res publica CIC. *Att.* 7.9.3; neque ab ~is accusatoribus mihi placuit accusari *Q. fr.* 2.4.6; ne homines quidem censetis, nisi ~i essent, futuros beneficos et benignos fuisse? *N.D.* 1.122; ut .. si propinquos habeant ~iore uel animo uel fortuna, eorum augeant opes *Amic.* 70; uobis regnum trado firmum, si boni eritis, sin mali, ~um SAL. *Jug.* 10.6; haec felicitas terrae ~is cultoribus fatigatur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.6; (*cf.*) ~iorem agrum quam agricolam esse debere COL. 1.3.9.

**b** (of mil. forces).
▸ sociorum auxilia .. ita ~a sunt CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.5; me exercitu ~o contra metum maximi belli firmissimum praesidium habuisse aequitatem et continentiam 15.4.14; sibi ~um equitem pabuli inopia TAC. *Ann.* 15.5; (*cf.*) dum circumit muros et ~issima moenium quaerit SEN. *Ep.* 59.12.

**c** (of abst. or inanim. things).
▸ imagines .. ~ae et infirmae *Rhet. Her.* 3.35; dormientium .. uisa ~iora esse dicebas quam uigilantium CIC. *Luc.* 88; beniuolentiae uim esse magnam, metus ~am *Off.* 2.29; haec (*sc.* argumenta) ~a natura QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.4; neque suspiciones ~as aut inania famae pertimescenda TAC. *Ann.* 2.76.

**4** Lacking intellectual or moral strength, feeble.
▸ sapientia (fatigat) .. animi uitiosas ~asque partes, ut libidines CIC. *Rep.* 3.37; in infirma aetate ~aque mente *Fin.* 5.43; inter tanta uitia ~a aetas ambitione corrupta tenebatur SAL. *Cat.* 3.4; ~us, iners, si quid uis, adde, popino HOR. *S.* 2.7.39; muliebris dolor, quo est maestior ~o animo LIV. 3.48.8; ~is .. ingeniis .. sic obsequendum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.12; quamlibet ~a frons magna conscientia sustinetur 12.5.4; magis ~um tali super casu feminarum animum TAC. *Ann.* 6.49; doleo autem (licet me ~um putes) meo nomine PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.12;—(*w.* ad) ~a .. est natura ad contemnendam potentiam CIC. *Amic.* 63; haec, ad quae omnes ~i sumus, dura atque intoleranda credimus SEN. *Ep.* 71.23;—(*transf.*) CIC. *Phil.* 1.33; sin erit ille gemitus elamentabilis, si ~us, si abiectus *Tusc.* 2.57.

**5** (app.) Simple.
▸ carchesiorum et eorum, quorum rationes sunt inbecilliores VITR. 10.16.1.

**imbellia** ~ae *f.* Also **inb-**. [IMBELLIS + -IA] (app.) Unfitness for war.
▸ Poenus eludens ignauiam ~amque militum GEL. 5.5.5; ~am belli inscientiam PAUL. *Fest.* p.114M.

**imbellis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inb-**. [IN-² + BELLVM + -IS]

**1** Not suited to warfare.
▸ illi quibus aetas ~ior SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.D; ad quattuor milia militum praeter multitudinem ~em sese dedidere LIV. 7.27.7; turbam feminarum puerorumque ~em inermem 28.23.2; tres sumus ~es numero, sine uiribus uxor Laertesque senex Telemachusque puer OV. *Ep.* 1.97; sunt quos (*sc.* equos) ~ia fallant corpora GRAT. 499; ~em multitudinem sub corona uenire V. MAX. 9.10.1; ~es iam dudum annos praeuertere fato SIL. 3.329; TAC. *Ann.* 13.56; eunuchi ~es JUV. 6.366;—(*of inanim. things*) ~ia lina GRAT. 40; numquam has ~is galea uiolabere uittas STAT. *Ach.* 1.511; rubet ~is Tyrio subtemine thorax *Theb.* 7.656; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.30.

**b** not trained or ready for war.
▸ num grauis ~is atterit hasta manus? PROP. 4.3.24; sex milia armatorum habebant, peditem ~em, equitatus plus poterant LIV. 23.46.11; onerosa grauisque Pelias hasta potest ~ibus esse lacertis OV. *Met.* 13.109; cum ~i et pastorali manu VELL. 1.8.5; caesorum eo die in partibus nostris maior numerus et ~ior, e Germanis ipsa robora TAC. *Hist.* 4.33; cum .. competitores .. eius essent ~es quidam et futtiles GEL. 4.8.4;—(*transf.*) sic fatus senior telumque ~e sine ictu coniecit VERG. *A.* 2.544; digitis ~e solutis abiecit iaculum STAT. *Theb.* 8.584.

**c** not involving war.
▸ ~i .. sitis aspera fato submittit .. animos STAT. *Theb.* 4.755.

**2** (freq. in a derogatory sense) Not disposed to war or fighting, unwarlike.
▸ numquam omnino periculi fuga committendum est, ut ~es timidique uideamur CIC. *Off.* 1.83; ~is, placido ingenio, opportunus iniuriae SAL. *Jug.* 20.2; ~em auertis Romanis arcibus Indum VERG. *G.* 2.172; ~is ac firmus parum HOR. *Epod.* 1.16; nec (mors) parcit ~is iuuentae poplitibus timidoue tergo *Carm.* 3.2.15; nec rem Romanam tam desidem unquam fuisse atque ~em LIV. 21.16.3; ut feroces et inquieti inter socios, ignaui et ~es inter hostes essent 26.2.11; OV. *Met.* 13.98; detegit ~es animas nil fortiter ausa seditio LUC. 5.322; pro rustico contra disertum, pro uiro forti contra ~em QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.43; ignauis et ~ibus manet squalor TAC. *Ger.* 31.2; ~is Rhodios JUV. 8.113.

**b** (of animals).
▸ quid quae ~es dant proelia cerui? VERG. *G.* 3.265; neque ~em feroces progenerant aquilae columbam HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.31; ~es capreae OV. *Fast.* 5.372; ~es dammae MART. 13.94.2; ~e pecus SIL. 2.685; (*transf. ep.*) Idaliae uolucres .. ~is .. citant ad proelia pinnas STAT. *Theb.* 12.18.

**c** (transf. and poet.).
▸ itaque uideas rebus iniustis iustos .. dolere, ~ibus fortes CIC. *Amic.* 47; ~is .. lyrae Musa potens HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.10; ~es elegi OV. *Am.* 3.15.19; plectrum .. ~e *Met.* 5.114; quas (*sc.* sedis) ~e fretum torpentibus alluit undis STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.84; ~i recubant ubi litora somno *Theb.* 3.256; (*cf.*) deseris ~es thalamos mollemque maritum MART. 7.58.5.

**3** (of a period of time) Free from war.
▸ ~e triennium LIV. 4.20.9; ut qui .. permultos annos ~es egissent 9.45.10; 10.1.4.

**imber** ~bris *m.* [perh. < *mbhrós*, cf. Skt *abhrá-*] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*bre* or ~*bri*.

**1** Rain.
▸ ~brem perpetiar, laborem sufferam, solem, sitim PL. *Mer.* 861; quae opera per ~brem fieri potuerint CATO *Agr.* 2.3; cum esset uinctus nudus in aere, in ~bri, in frigore CIC. *Ver.* 4.87; tectum quo ~bris uitandi causa succederet *Dom.* 116; LUCR. 2.388; VERG. *G.* 1.23; tum mihi caeruleus supra caput astitit ~ber *A.* 3.194; ~bre lutoque aspersus HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.11; STAT. *Theb.* 9.482; TAC. *Dial.* 22.4.

**b** a shower or storm of rain; also, a snow- or hailstorm.
▸ circumstabant nauem turbines uenti, ~bres fluctusque atque procellae PL. *Trin.* 836; uentorum et ~brium signa CIC. *Div.* 1.16; uti sine certis ~bribus anni laetificos nequeat fetus summittere tellus LUCR. 1.192; magno coorto ~bre CAES. *Gal.* 7.27.1; triste lupus stabulis, maturis frugibus ~bres VERG. *Ecl.* 3.80; non semper ~bres nubibus hispidos manant in agros HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.1; ~ber ingens grandine mixtus ita utramque aciem turbauit LIV. 26.11.2; multa aranea ~brium signa sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.84; hibernus ~ber repente fusus oculos aurisque impediebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.69; cum impedita esset ~bri recitatio APUL. *Fl.* 16; ~bres .. a quibus hoc differunt nimbi *Mun.* 9; (*fig.*) amoris ~ber grandibus guttis non uestem modo permanauit, sed in medullam ultro fluit PL. fr.dub.1(4);—cohibere niues gelidas et grandinis ~bris LUCR. 6.107; ipse gelu magnoque incanuit ~bre Caucasus V. FL. 6.612.

**c** rainwater.
▸ collectosne bibant ~bris HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.15; cisternae .. seruandis ~bribus TAC. *Hist.* 5.12.

**2 a** (applied to artificial showers).
▸ me (*sc.* anulum) gere, cum calidis perfunderis ~bribus artus OV. *Am.* 2.15.23; plantae modicos tum praebeat ~bres sedulus inrorans holitor COL. 10.147.

**b** (applied to supernatural downpours).
▸ Iouem quo pacto Danaae misisse aiunt quondam in gremium ~brem aureum TER. *Eu.* 585; ut Danaae pretiosus fluxerit ~ber (Iuppiter) *Aetna* 90;—(*prodigies*) lapideus aut sanguineus ~ber CIC. *Div.* 2.60; carne pluit, quem ~brem ingens numerus auium interuolitando rapuisse fertur LIV. 3.10.6; pluit lapideo ~bri 30.38.8; saxeus ~ber STAT. *Theb.* 7.408; (*cf.*) tamquam lapides effuderit ~ber JUV. 13.67.

**3 a** A shower or stream of other liquids.
▸ (*of tears*) tristi .. ~bre madere CATUL. 68.56; indigno teneras ~bre rigante genas OV. *Ars* 1.532; SEN. *Oed.* 953; PETR. 17.3; plurimus .. oculis liquentibus ~brem STAT. *Theb.* 5.270;—(*of blood*) rigat ora foedus ~ber SEN. *Oed.* 978; stetit ~bre cruento informis facies LUC. 6.224; STAT. *Theb.* 1.438;—(*of sweat*) gelidus cadit ~ber anhelo pectore 2.672;—(*of other things*) quondam .. lactis ~ber defluxit CIC. *Div.* 1.98; non spumeus ~ber manat equum STAT. *Theb.* 4.730.

**b** a hail or shower of missiles.
▸ hastati spargunt hastas, fit ferreus ~ber ENN. *Ann.* 284; VERG. *A.* 12.284; telorum .. uolant cunctis e partibus ~bres *Ilias* 359; saxiferae surgat quibus ~ber habenae V. FL. 5.608; saxeus ~ber ingruit SIL. 13.181; STAT. *Theb.* 10.542; lapidum congestus cessauit ~ber APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

**4** Water in general.
▸ non pluris refert quam si ~brim in cribrum geras PL. *Ps.* 102; ut .. candens ferrum .. stridit ubi in gelidum .. demersimus ~brem LUCR. 6.149; puerum prohibes diuitis ~bre lacus MART. 11.96.2;—(*seawater*) ratibus .. fremebat ~ber Neptuni ENN. *Ann.* 498; laxis laterum compagibus omnes (*sc.* naues) accipiunt inimicum ~brem VERG. *A.* 1.123; OV. *Pont.* 4.1.30;—(*as an element*) ~ber et ignis, spiritus et grauis terra ENN. *Ann.* 522; quattuor ex rebus posse omnia rentur ex igni terra atque anima procrescere et ~bri LUCR. 1.715.

**imberbis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **~us ~a, ~um, inb-**. [IN-² + BARBA + -IS (-VS)] Beardless.
▸ **α** quos .. ~is aut bene barbatos uidetis CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; dicere licebit Iouem semper barbatum, Apollinem semper ~em *N.D.* 1.83. **β** ~i androgyni LUCIL. 1058; VAR. *gram.* 83; ~a iuuentute CIC. *Agr.* 1.fr.1; ~um adulescentulum *Dom.* 37; HOR. *Ars* 161.

**b** (as an indication of age).
▸ **α** erat .. is etiam tum ~is V. MAX. 6.8.1; Lupercalibus uetuit currere ~es SUET. *Aug.* 31.4. **β** quae ~i didicere, senes perdenda fateri HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.85.

**imbibō** ~ere, ~ī, ~itum *tr.* Also **inb-**. [IN-¹ + BIBŌ¹]

**1** To drink in, absorb.
▸ (*poet.*) ~erit (*app.* linum ignes) GRAT. 60.

**2** To absorb into one's mind, imbibe (notions, attitudes, etc.).
▸ nisi de uobis malam opinionem animo ~isset CIC. *Ver.* 42; ~it illis legibus spem non nullam *Agr.* 3.6; tantum certamen animis ~erant LIV. 2.58.6; deponendam esse opinionem uanam, quam .. ~erat GEL. 13.4.3.

**b** (purposes).
▸ neque immemor eius quod initio consulatus ~erat, reconciliandi animos plebis LIV. 2.47.12;—(*w. inf.*) si .. ~erit .. illum ad suas condiciones perducere CIC. *Quinct.* 27; petere a populo fascis saeuasque securis ~it LUCR. 3.997; ut ex ira poenas petere ~at acris 6.72.

**imbītō** ~ere *tr.* Also **inb-**. [IN-¹ + BĪTŌ] To go into, enter.
▸ meam domum ne ~as PL. *Epid.* 145.

**imbrex** ~icis *f.*, *m.* [IMBER] GENDER: f. PL. *Mil.* 504; CATO *Agr.* 21.3; m. PLIN. *Nat.* 17.114.

**1** A semi-cylindrical tile, placed over the joints between the roof tiles (*tegulae*).
▸ meas confregisti ~icis et tegulas PL. *Mil.* 504; *Mos.* 109; VERG. *G.* 4.296; decliues (fossas) .. ~icibus supinis similes facere COL. 2.2.9; rorem marinum .. ~icibus infusum praebent libandum 9.13.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.114; Butadis .. primus .. personas tegularum extremis ~icibus inposuit 35.152.

**2 a** (app.) A curved plate (used to form part of a bearing).
▸ cupa qua fini in modiolos erit, utrimque secus ~icibus ferreis quattuor de suo sibi utrimque secus facito qui figas. ~ices medias clauulis figito CATO *Agr.* 21.3.

**b** (perh.) a fillet (of meat).
▸ uerris mammas suminis ~icemque porci MART. 2.37.2.

**c** (applied to a method of applauding with cupped hands).
▸ qui .. plausuum genera condiscerent—bombos et ~ices et testas uocabant SUET. *Nero* 20.3.

**imbricātim** *adv.* [IMBRICĀTVS + -IM] After the manner of a tiled roof; (see IMBREX).
▸ (concha) ~ undata PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103.

**imbricātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IMBREX + -ĀTVS²]

**a** With overlapping of the joints (as with roof tiles).
▸ incerta .. caementa alia super alia sedentia inter seque ~a VITR. 2.8.1; ~is .. uertebris PLIN. *Nat.* 11.1.

**b** shaped like an *imbrex*.
▸ simiae (ungues) ~i, hominibus lati PLIN. *Nat.* 11.247.

**c** corrugated (as *tegulae* overlaid with *imbrices*).
▸ linguae .. leonibus pardis .. ~ae asperitatis ac limae similis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.172; folio breui .. nigro, per margines ~o 15.127.

**imbricitor** ~ōris *m.* [IMBER + CIEŌ + -TOR] A person who causes rain.
▸ spiritus austri ~or ENN. *Ann.* 444; ~or et item dicitur serenator (Iuppiter) APUL. *Mun.* 37.

**imbricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IMBER + -CVS] Full of rain, rainy.
▸ hic fauonius serenust, istic auster ~us PL. *Mer.* 876; ~a tempestate pluuiam uidetur significare PAUL. *Fest.* p.108M.

**imbrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [IMBER + -FER] Rain-bearing, rainy.
▸ cum ruit ~erum uer VERG. *G.* 1.313; ~eros .. Austros OV. *Met.* 13.725; ~era .. Iris SEN. *Oed.* 315; ubi .. caeli status ~er (est) COL. 5.5.4; ~era .. sub Pliade LUC. 8.852; non ~eram .. nubem .. agit 9.455; ~er arcus STAT. *Theb.* 7.427; ~eram .. hiemem SIL. 3.197; (*cf.*) ~er Nilus MART. 1.61.5.

**imbūbinō** ~āre *tr.* Also **inb-**. [IN-¹ + BVBINŌ] To defile with menstrual blood.
▸ LUCIL. 1186.

**imbulbitō** ~āre *tr.* [IN-¹ + Gk βόλβιτον] To defile with excrement.
▸ haec inbubinat, at contra te ~at (ille) LUCIL. 1186; ~are est puerili stercore inquinare PAUL. *Fest.* p.32M.

**imbuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [dub.] ORTHOG.: *inb-* sometimes found, as if compounded from *in-*. CONST.: w. acc. and abl., also *ad*.

**1** To drench (with a liquid), steep, wet, stain.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 535; e uiperino morsu uenae uiscerum ueneno ~utae ACC. *trag.* 553; concha purpura ~uens (tapetas) MAT. *poet.* 13; postea quam latronis .. sanguine ~uta est (*sc.* uia Appia) CIC. *Mil.* 18; tabo munus ~utum HOR. *Epod.* 5.65; in locum saxo consaeptum, iam ante hostiis humanis .. ~utum LIV. 22.57.6; manibus .. ~utae Phrygia quae nece semper erant OV. *Ars* 2.714; ~utum caelesti nectare corpus *Met.* 4.252; quibus liquoribus mundam lanam ~uere oportebit COL. 9.14.15; pueri .. ora ~uit amne sacro .. Apollo STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.123; temulentus .. tribuni sanguine manus ~uet TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; (*transf., of fire*) multa .. prius .. eminus ardescunt quam comminus ~uat ignis LUCR. 6.904; (*fig.*) cum .. semel gladium scelere ~uisset CIC. *Phil.* 5.20.

**b** (so as to impart a colour, flavour, etc.).
▸ pauonum ridenti ~uta lepore saecla LUCR. 2.502; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) alium quemuis quae sunt ~uta colorem 2.734;—dolia olearia noua sic ~uito. amurca inpleto CATO *Agr.* 69.1; oscula quae Venus quinta parte sui nectaris ~uit HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.16; illis (*sc.* herbis) ~ui lactis primos uolunt sucos PLIN. *Nat.* 8.112; ~ue .. Clusinis pultibus ollas MART. 13.8.1; sapor quo noua (uasa) ~uas QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.5; farinam fermento ~utam GEL. 10.15.19; (*fig.*) uerba .. suo suco ~uta FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N).

**c** to stain with one's blood.
▸ illius aram saepe .. ~uet agnus VERG. *Ecl.* 1.8; ~uero Scythicas si non prius ipse sagittas OV. *Pont.* 2.1.65; tepidos tunc hostia cultros ~uat CALP. *Ecl.* 5.28.

**2** (of abst. things) To permeate, imbue; (also, of persons) to imbue (with).
▸ nulla gens tam fera .. cuius mentem non ~uerit deorum opinio CIC. *Tusc.* 1.30; Etrusci .. religione ~uti .. crebrius hostias immolabant *Div.* 1.93; hunc solem .. sunt qui formidine nulla ~uti spectent HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.5; haec animos aerugo et cura peculi cum semel ~uerit *Ars* 331; deorum adsidua insidens cura .. pietate omnium pectora ~uerat LIV. 1.21.1; barbaris regibus .. quos .. nullus litterarum cultus ~uerat SEN. *Dial.* 5.17.1; (legiones) ~utae fauore Othonis TAC. *Hist.* 2.85; quod nullis discordiis ~utus pari in omnis studio ageret *Ann.* 11.16; haec prima paruulorum ciuium uox aures tuas ~uit PLIN. *Pan.* 26.7; his te consiliis .. libri et litterarum disciplina ~uebant FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.146(128N);—hisce ego de artibu' gratiam facio, ne colas neue ~uas ingenium PL. *Trin.* 294; quibus ille studiis ab ineunte aetate se ~uerat CIC. *Deiot.* 28; *Att.* 14.13b.4.

**3** To dip or wet for the first time; (transf.) to inaugurate.
▸ ~uisse palmulas (*i.e. oars*) in aequore CATUL. 4.17; guttura .. ~erunt infantia (*i.e. gave the child its first drink*) lacte canino OV. *Ib.* 227; feros .. quin protinus ~uis ensis? STAT. *Theb.* 11.685;—~uis exemplum primae .. palmae huius PROP. 4.10.5; infelix ~uit auctor opus (*i.e. an instrument of torture of which he was the first victim*) OV. *Ars* 1.654; (*cf.*) ubi sanguine bellum ~uit VERG. *A.* 7.542.

**4** To give (a person, etc.) initial instruction, experience, etc., (in).
▸ uirginis .. auris ueneriis uocabulis ~ui noluerunt VAR. *Men.* 11; an tu dialecticis ne ~utus quidem es? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.14; sic .. animos .. ad sapientiam concipiendam ~ui et praeparari decet *Hort.* fr.23; illa rudis animos per noctes conscia primas ~uit PROP. 3.15.6; non uti summus philosophus .. sed ut architectus his litteris ~utus haec nisus sum scribere VITR. 1.1.18; inter .. nouitatem .. successoris quae noscendis prius quam agendis rebus ~uenda sit LIV. 41.15.8; utinam .. uoluisset te praeceptis sapientiae erudiri potius quam ~ui SEN. *Dial.* 12.17.4; optime cum domito (boue) iuuencus ~uitur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.180; iuuenem .. primo .. Hymenaeo ~uerat coniux SIL. 3.65; paedagogus .. quibusdam eum uitiis ~uit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.9; ut specie parandarum copiarum ciuili praeda miles ~ueretur TAC. *Hist.* 3.15; sic ~ui rectorem generis humani *Ann.* 3.59; non perfectum litteris, sed ~utum SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re); non ante .. manum cum hostibus conseruisti quam leuibus proeliis .. militem ~ueres FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.150(129N); APUL. *Met.* 11.27; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) nec quicquam prius ~uuntur (Iudaei) quam contemnere deos TAC. *Hist.* 5.5;—(*poet.*) illa (*i.e. ship*) rudem cursu prima ~uit Amphitriten CATUL. 64.11; ignaras Cereris qui uomere terras ~uit V. FL. 1.70.

**b** (w. *ad*) to introduce (to).
▸ ~uendis sociis ad officia legum TAC. *Ann.* 12.32; ut .. uelint .. eos (*sc.* pueros) ad id prorsus ~uere ut regere et regi discant APUL. *Pl.* 2.3.

**imitābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IMITOR + -BILIS]

**1** Capable of being imitated, that can be copied or reproduced.
▸ orationis subtilitas ~is illa quidem uidetur esse CIC. *Orat.* 76; qui nimbos et non ~e fulmen .. simularet VERG. *A.* 6.590; HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.17; OV. *Pont.* 4.10.77; quam nulli mortalium ~is illa aranei textura SEN. *Ep.* 121.22; neque est ~ior alia (gemma) mendacio uitri PLIN. *Nat.* 37.112; Horatius eum (*sc.* Pindarum) merito credidit nemini ~em QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.61; TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; maxime ~is, maxime imitandus uidebaris PLIN. *Ep.* 7.20.4.

**2** Inclined to imitate, imitative.
▸ cum essent .. homines ~i docilique natura VITR. 2.1.3.

**imitāmen** ~inis *neut.* [IMITOR + -MEN] An imitation, copy, reproduction.
▸ pars aliquas artes, antiquae ~ina uitae, exercent OV. *Met.* 4.445; 15.200; res latuit, priscique manent ~ina facti *Fast.* 4.211.

**imitāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [IMITOR + -MENTVM] = IMITĀMEN.
▸ lacrimas uel doloris ~a? TAC. *Ann.* 3.5; peractis tristitiae ~is 13.4; ueterum Romanorum ~a praeferre 14.57; non simulacris neque ~is, sed luctu atque lamentis ueris et spirantibus GEL. 6(7).5.7.

**imitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IMITOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of imitating an example.
▸ ~o est, qua inpellimur .. ut aliquorum similes in dicendo ualeamus esse *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; si in eius modi genere orationis nihil esset nisi falsum atque ~one simulatum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.189; uti excellentium ciuium uirtutem ~one dignam .. putarent *Phil.* 14.17; SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.4; frequens ~o transit in mores QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.2; quin artis pars magna contineatur ~one 10.2.1; TAC. *Ger.* 38.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) morum ac uitae ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.204; uos .. ad maiorum uestrorum ~onem excitabo *Sest.* 136; omnis ars naturae ~o est SEN. *Ep.* 65.3; uitiorum ~one TAC. *Ann.* 16.18.

**2** The action of producing a copy or imitation, mimicking.
▸ ridiculum, quod ex quadam deprauata ~one sumi solet CIC. *de Orat.* 2.242; sono ipso uocis ita recto et simplici est, ut nihil ostentationis aut ~onis adferre uideatur 3.45; comicae (scaenae) .. habent .. prospectus .. fenestris dispositos ~one VITR. 5.6.9;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quid aliud fuit, in quo contio rideret, nisi illa uultus et uocis ~o? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.242; *Brut.* 225; difficillima est ~onis ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 4.28.3.

**3** The result of imitating, a copy, counterfeit, imitation.
▸ in omni re uincit ~onem ueritas CIC. *de Orat.* 3.215; non est uirtus sed fallax ~o simulatioque uirtutis *Luc.* 140; VITR. 7.14.2; simiarum genera perfectam hominis ~onem continent facie PLIN. *Nat.* 11.246.

**b** (w. gen.) *~onem habere*, to imitate, represent.
▸ uirginalis habet gracilitatis ~onem VITR. 4.1.8; 4.2.5.

**imitātor** ~ōris *m.* [IMITOR + -TOR]

**1** A person who imitates or emulates (a person, pattern of conduct, etc.).
▸ quorum se isti ~ores esse dicunt CIC. *Orat.* 171; ueterum facinorum .. ~or *Vat.* 22; memorem sui nominis ~oremque maiorum *Phil.* 3.8; nostri laudator, amator, ~or *Att.* 1.14.6; moris .. maiorum summus ~or fuit NEP. *Att.* 18.1.

**2** A person who copies or reproduces.
▸ ~ores .. ueritatis, histriones CIC. *de Orat.* 3.214; nec uerbo uerbum curabis reddere fidus interpres, nec desilies ~or in artum HOR. *Ars* 134; ~ores, seruum pecus *Ep.* 1.19.19; fulmineo periit, ~or fulminis, ictu OV. *Met.* 14.618; Brutus erat stulti sapiens ~or *Fast.* 2.717; humanae sollers ~or psittace linguae STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.2.

**imitātrix** ~īcis *f.* [IMITOR + -TRIX] (f. of IMITĀTOR).
▸ psittacus, Eois ~ix ales ab Indis OV. *Am.* 2.6.1; otus .. ~ix alias auis ac parasita PLIN. *Nat.* 10.68;—(*of abst. qualities*) commoditas quaedam, praua uirtutis ~ix CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; ~ix boni, uoluptas *Leg.* 1.47; harum (*sc.* disciplinarum) ~ices esse artem sophisticam professionemque APUL. *Pl.* 2.9.

**imitor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~o** ~āre. [dub.; perh. *imo (cf. IMĀGŌ) + -ITŌ] FORMS: act. ANDR. *trag.* 1; VAR. in Non. p.473M; pf. pple. in pass. sense CIC. *Tim.* 8; OV. *Met.* 9.481; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.61.

**1** To copy the conduct, action, practice, etc., of, imitate.
▸ hau nos id deceat, fugitiuos ~ari PL. *Capt.* 209; recessim dabo me ad parietem, ~abor nepam *Cas.* 443; in ipso genere mortis ~atus est P. Decium filius CIC. *Rab. Post.* 2; an ~ari agros fertiles (debemus), qui multo plus efferunt, quam acceperunt? *Off.* 1.48; CAES. *Att.* 9.7c.1; at tu conclusas hircinis follibus auras .. ut mauis ~are HOR. *S.* 1.4.21; si tu Graias es tuque ~ata Latinas PROP. 2.32.61; ~amini, patres conscripti, turbam inconsultam LIV. 3.21.6; ~ari dum non possit, obtrectet licet PHAED. 4.pr.16; TAC. *Hist.* 1.33;—(*literary, etc., models*) maxime .. Thucydidem est .. ~atus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.57; Lucanus .. magis oratoribus quam poetis ~andus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.90; quos utinam nulla parte ~atus esset .. Cicero TAC. *Dial.* 18.1;—(*w. abl.*) mecum una in siluis ~abere Pana canendo VERG. *Ecl.* 2.31; cum .. habitu .. et comitatu Liberum ~aretur SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; qui te laxis ~antur, Sarmata, bracis LUC. 1.430.

**b** to follow, imitate (actions, conduct, etc.).
▸ ~atur malarum malam disciplinam PL. *Cas.* 657; hanc uirtutem Agrigentinorum ~ati sunt Assorini CIC. *Ver.* 4.96; exemplum ad ~andum *Mur.* 66; consuetudo ~anda medicorum est *Off.* 1.83; neque eam quam prodesse aliis uim .. uiderant ~ari potuerant CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.6; Graeciae morem ~ati SAL. *Cat.* 51.39; LIV. 29.2.6; stagna modesta iacent dominique ~antia mores STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.29; TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; licet per omnia haec usum fructum non ~antur ULP. *dig.* 7.9.5.3.

**2** To make an imitation or reproduction of, copy.
▸ ~ari scriptura .. uoces *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; qui actor ~anda quam orator suscipienda ueritate iucundior? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.34; cocus meus praeter ius feruens nihil non potuit ~ari *Fam.* 9.20.2; putre solum (namque hoc ~amur arando) VERG. *G.* 2.204; scribere si fas est ~antes turpia mimos OV. *Tr.* 2.515; argento uersos ~antia muros *Pont.* 2.1.37; uelari pictura iubetur quaecumque alterius sexus ~ata figuras JUV. 6.341.

**b** to have the appearance of, resemble.
▸ umor adlapsus extrinsecus .. sudorem uidetur ~ari CIC. *Div.* 2.58; uitulus .. fronte curuatos ~atus ignis .. lunae HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.57; hic (color) undas ~atur, habet quoque nomen ab undis OV. *Ars* 3.177; mea cycneas ~antur tempora plumas *Tr.* 4.8.1; Tyrias ~ata papauera luces MAN. 5.258; pallida (*sc.* cinara) nonnumquam tortos ~atur acanthos COL. 10.241; lampadias ardentes ~atur faces PLIN. *Nat.* 2.90; sollicitas ~atur ianua portas JUV. 7.42; (*w. abl.*) folio et stipula triticum ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.161.

**3** To assume or produce falsely the features or effect of, simulate.
▸ pugno malam si tibi percussero, mox quom Sauream ~abor PL. *As.* 372; calliditas, peruerse ~ata prudentiam CIC. *Off.* 3.113; uox auditur fractos sonitus ~ata tubarum VERG. *G.* 4.72; Iouis Elei caelum ~ata domus PROP. 3.2.20; sine carmine ullo, sine ~andorum carminum actu LIV. 7.2.4; institerant ramis ~antes omnia picae OV. *Met.* 5.299; somnia me terrent ueros ~antia casus *Pont.* 1.2.43; multarum quidem rerum obliuionem sentiunt, sed multarum et ~antur SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.83; concaua saxa armorum sonitus flatusque ~antur (*i.e. echo*) equorum SIL. 5.433; (*pple. as noun*) faciles ~antibus este, puellae OV. *Ars* 1.617;—(*w. abl.*) pocula laeti .. acidis ~antur uitea sorbis VERG. *G.* 3.380; lana Tarentino uiolas ~ata ueneno HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.207; est tibi agendus amans ~andaque uulnera uerbis OV. *Ars* 1.611.

**b** to produce by simulation.
▸ suspensis teneros ~antur dentibus haustus LUCR. 5.1069; difficile est ~ari gaudia falsa [TIB.] 3.6.33; falsos ~atus artus SEN. *Oed.* 419;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) cum .. ingressa est (oratio) ~ata et efficta simulacra CIC. *Tim.* 8; nec abest ~ata uoluptas OV. *Met.* 9.481; cum sint alii ueri adfectus, alii ficti et ~ati QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.61.

**īmitus** *adv.* [ĪMVS + -ITVS¹] From a great depth, from the bottom; also, from deep down inside.
▸ undas .. faciunt (uenti) .. non prorsus inpulsas, sed ~ commotas GEL. 2.30.4; fontes ~ ignis eructari 17.10.13; terra dehiscens ~ APUL. *Met.* 9.34;—riuos sanguinis uomens ~ 4.12.

**immaculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MACVLŌ] Unstained.
▸ Romana .. tellus ~a sui seruetur sanguine Magni LUC. 2.736.

**immadescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MADESCŌ] To become wet or moist.
▸ perfusam .. natorum sanguine Terram ~uisse ferunt OV. *Met.* 1.158; lacrimis ~uisse genas *Tr.* 1.9.34; cum a siccitate continua (terra) ~uit imbre PLIN. *Nat.* 17.39; 20.240; STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.73.

**immānis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + *manis*; cf. MĀNĒS, MĀNVS²]

**1** Savage, brutal.
▸ te (*sc.* Neptunum) omnes .. commemorant spurcificum, ~em, intolerandum PL. *Trin.* 826; numquam erit tam ~is .. quin fragescat ACC. *trag.* 337; ciuem optimum dedi inimicissimis atque ~issimis nationibus CIC. *Font.* 41; quis tam barbarus umquam, tam ~is, tam ferus? *Phil.* 13.21; quod .. nemo omnium tam sit ~is, cuius mentem non imbuerit deorum opinio *Tusc.* 1.30; scimus ut impios Titanas ~emque turbam fulmine sustulerit caduco HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.43; feritas ~ium barbarorum LIV. 38.37.3; gentes .. ~es MELA 3.18; LUC. 1.480; passus .. tyrannum ~em .. suis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.73; Punica passis proelia uel Pyrrhum ~em JUV. 14.162; (*poet.*) quae uis (te) ~ibus applicat oris? VERG. *A.* 1.616; (*w. abl.*) Pygmalion, scelere ante alios ~ior omnis 1.347; Tauri .. ~es sunt moribus MELA 2.11;—(*of animals, monsters, etc.*) (demonstramus) is a feris .. hominibus .. et ~ibus bestiis esse remotum CIC. *Inv.* 1.103; ne bestiis .. quae tantum scelus attigissent, ~ioribus uteremur *S. Rosc.* 71; quam denique tam ~em Charybdim poetae fingendo exprimere potuerunt ..? *Har.* 59; qui .. regem .. incluserit urbi, ~em ueluti pecora inter inertia tigrim VERG. *A.* 9.730; moribus ritibusque efferatioribus .. quam ~es beluae uiuunt LIV. 34.24.4; quid membra ~ia (*sc. of the Centaurs*) prosunt? OV. *Met.* 12.50; ~ibus equis mandendos .. obiectare aduenas MELA 2.29; (*cf.*) sed quid ego hospiti iura in hac ~i belua commemoro? CIC. *Ver.* 5.109; (*in fig. phr.*) auaritia belua fera ~is intoleranda est SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.4.

**b** (of character, feelings, actions, etc.).
▸ ostendere .. mores feros ~emque naturam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 38; Syriam .. ~i Parthorum impetu liberauit *Phil.* 11.35; haec (*sc.* eloquendi uis) a uita ~i et fera (nos) segregauit *N.D.* 2.148; non luctus gemitus uirorum mulierum ~em eorum animum inflexit SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.2; pendere eos poenas ~i pro scelere omnis LUCR. 5.118; ausi omnes ~e nefas VERG. *A.* 6.624; ~e est uitium dare milia terna macello HOR. *S.* 2.4.76; ~e noui ac resurrecturi belli ciuilis restinxit initium VELL. 2.88.3; bellum .. ~e deorum LUC. 9.657; ~ia uulnera .. integrare iubes STAT. *Theb.* 5.29; ~em animum subdola modestia tegens TAC. *Ann.* 6.20; ~issima facta augebat atrocitate uerborum SUET. *Cal.* 29.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quamuis fabulosa et ~ia credebantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.11; urbibus .. dira atque ~ia passis JUV. 15.104;—(*advl. acc.*) quamquam plerique se .. prope exesa mansuetudine generis sui ~e efferarint APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**2** Frightful in aspect or appearance; (NB the notion of exceptional size is often present).
▸ uidimus ~i specie tortuque draconem terribilem CIC. *poet.* 22.11 (*Div.* 2.63); ~is uario maculatus corpore serpens *Culex* 164; metuet .. ~em .. rotam et non exsuperabile saxum VERG. *G.* 3.39; Phoebi nondum patiens ~is in antro bacchatur uates *A.* 6.77; sacer totusque dei .. Mopsus ~is

uisu uittamque comamque .. laurusque rotat V. Fl. 1.208; Asiam .. prementem effugit abruptis Europa ~ior oris 2.615; constitit ~is cerni ~isque timeri Argolicus Capaneus Stat. *Theb.* 6.731; ~i forma tantae bestiae Apul. *Met.* 4.18.

**b** (of actions, conditions, etc.).

▶ suscipere ~is morbos durumque dolorem Lucr. 3.460; praecipitem .. ~i turbine adegit Verg. *A.* 6.594; ~i per proxima motu euolat Sil. 12.456; inpulsae praeceps ~e ruinae Juv. 10.107;—(*advl.acc.*) (leo) gaudet hians ~e comasque arrexit Verg. *A.* 10.726; ille ruenti Hyllo animisque ~e frementi occurrit 12.535.

**3** Of enormous size, vast, tremendous.

▶ quamlibet ~i proiectu corporis exstet Lucr. 3.987; 4.1163; ~is .. columnas rupibus excidunt Verg. *A.* 1.428; arboribus circa ~ibus deiectis Liv. 21.37.2; marinae beluae ossa ~ia ostentant Mela 1.64; in ora loquentis telum ~e rotat Stat. *Theb.* 9.802; non paterer ~is illos et ad pugnam natos lacertos .. iactu disci uanescere Tac. *Dial.* 10.5; ~em in foro excitant rogum Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.6); (*advl. acc.*) extra ~e patens tellus Mauortia campi Stat. *Theb.* 4.434.

**b** very great (in number, amount, value, etc.).

▶ ~i numero annorum urbanos agricolae praestant Var. *R.* 3.1.3; illa fuit pecunia ~is, haec paruola Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 23; ~es diuitiae *Agr.* 2.62; in ipsis tuis ~ibus illis poculis *Phil.* 2.63; propter ~e rei publicae damnum V. Max. 2.7.15;—(*w. nouns of size, etc.*) ne quaedam cogas ~i maximitate Lucr. 2.498; ~i corporum magnitudine homines efficit Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.9; in medium geminos ~i pondere caestus proiecit Verg. *A.* 5.401; arx intra moenia in ~em altitudinem edita Liv. 45.28.2; Vell. 1.12.4.

**c** (of physical conditions, etc.) of extreme force or intensity.

▶ turbinis ~em uim prouomit atque procellae Lucr. 6.447; et calores feruidos et spiritus ~es refrigerationesque Vitr. 3.2.3; fremunt ~i murmure uenti Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.25; mons parturibat, gemitus ~es ciens Phaed. 4.23(24).1; sic profatus accusator .. ~em uocem repressit Apul. *Met.* 3.4;—(*internal acc.*) Thraecis tum Boreae spirent ~ia uires *Dirae* 37; uocat agmina Tyrrhus .. spirans ~e Verg. *A.* 7.510; pila ~e sonans, impingitur ardua ponto Sil. 4.297.

**d** (of abst. things) immense, tremendous.

▶ ambitus redit ~is; numquam fuit par Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.4; ~i concitus ira Verg. *A.* 9.694; studium .. ~e loquendi Ov. *Met.* 5.678; diuitis ingenii est ~ia Caesaris acta condere *Tr.* 2.335; ~e regnum est posse sine regno pati Sen. *Thy.* 470; uotum ~e procis spesque augustissima gentis Stat. *Theb.* 12.281; tam ~em soloecismum Gel. 15.9.3; nec tam ~ibus contenta mendacis Apul. *Met.* 10.5;—(*internal acc.*) cernimus Aeacidas murisque ~e minantem Ancaeum Stat. *Theb.* 5.398; 10.522.

**e** *~e quantum* (cf. Gk θαυμαστὸν ὅσον, etc.), a tremendous amount or degree; *~e quantus*, a tremendous degree of.

▶ ~e quantum animi exarsere Sal. *Hist.* 2.44; uino et lucernis Medus acinaces ~e quantum discrepat Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.6; ~e quantum aucto animo Tac. *Hist.* 3.62; (*w. gen.*) ~e quantum suis pauoris et hostibus alacritatis indidit 4.34;—matrimonium nostrum Aemiliano huic ~e quanto angori quantaeque diuidiae fuit Apul. *Apol.* 28.

**immānitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inm-**. [immānis + -tās]

**1** Savage character, brutality, frightfulness.

▶ nemo audebat (prodire) propter magnitudinem atque ~atem facies Quad. *hist.* 10b; temperantiam ~as in uoluptatibus aspernandis .. imitatur Cic. *Part.* 81; ut .. domestica .. ~ate nostrae ciuitatis humanitatem inquinares *Deiot.* 32; cum omni ~ate barbariae bellum inferre nobis *Phil.* 5.37; est potius ~atis omnem humanitatem repellentis *Off.* 1.62; de ~ate gentis Gallorum Liv. 38.47.9; haec (*sc.* ora terrae) .. ob ~atem habitantium inculta Mela 3.50; nemo .. de ~ate animi tui dubitaret Sen. *Ben.* 6.35.5; Nero, cuius ~as omnium questus antibat Tac. *Ann.* 14.11; Plin. *Pan.* 47.1; aut stupore animi aut ~ate Gel. 12.5.13;—(*of wild animals*) ~atem .. beluae Cic. *Off.* 3.82; quae ferarum ~as, quae Scylla ..?' Sen. *Med.* 407; elephanti .. ~ati gentium pares Flor. *Epit.* 1.37 (3.2.5); leonum .. ~as admirationi fuit Gel. 5.14.8;—(*of terrain*) Insanorum .. ~as montium Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.35).

**b** (applied to persons) a monster.

▶ quae pestis, quae ~as uestra antiquissima fidelissima proximaque prouincia uersata sit? Cic. *Ver.* 3.64.

**2** Frightfulness, enormity, barbarity (of an action).

▶ tanti facinoris ~as Cic. *Catil.* 1.14; quamquam es omni diritate atque ~ate taeterrimus *Vat.* 9; per sceleris ~atem Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.6; ~atem parricidii .. ui orationis exaggerat Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.53; seu concepit animo tantum ~atis Agrippina Tac. *Ann.* 14.2.

**3** Vast size, hugeness.

▶ multis .. locis adsignationi agrorum ~as superfuit Fron. *agrim.* p.9; multis coloniis ~as agri uicit adsignationem Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.164; (*of a task*) ~ate praecepti consternata silens obstupescit Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**immāniter** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [immānis + -ter²] Monstrously.

▶ in Gallum tam ~ adrogantem pugnare Quad. *hist.* 12.

**immansuētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + mansuētus] Untamed, wild, savage.

▶ (*of animals*) nec ullum tam ~um animal est Sen. *Ben.* 1.2.5;—(*of people, etc.*) tu, de rapidis ~issime uentis Ov. *Ep.* 17.37; ille ferox ~usque *Met.* 4.237; quid ad homines ~ius (quam hoc saxum, *i.e. Corsica*)? Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.5; Ogygias leges ~umque Creonta .. fremunt Stat. *Theb.* 12.477;—(*of disposition*) quibus ingenium est ~umque ferumque Ov. *Met.* 15.85; in frigora septemtrionemque uergentibus ~a ingenia sunt Sen. *Dial.* 4.15.5;—(*of actions, neut. pl. as noun*) mansuete ~a tractanda sunt 5.27.3.

**immarceō** ~ēre *intr.* [in-¹ + marceō] To waste away.

▶ ipso ~ebam florenti caro marito *A. Epig.* 16.122.

**immātūrē** *adv.* Also **inm-** ~ius. [immātūrus + -ē] Prematurely, too soon, too early.

▶ me heice sitvm ~e *CIL* 1.1295.7; nemo ~e moritur, qui moritur miser Pub. *Sent.* N.44; Cels. 6.18.3.c; Sen. *Suas.* 1.14; sed haud ~ius (*i.e. in good time*) redito Apul. *Met.* 6.16.

**immātūritās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inm-**. [immātūrus + -tās]

**1** The state of being immature, immaturity.

▶ ~ate sponsarum Suet. *Aug.* 34.2.

**2** Prematureness, untimeliness.

▶ quid haec amentia, quid haec festinatio, quid haec ~as tanta significat? Cic. *Quinct.* 82; ne .. ~ate nuptiarum .. manes acerbos mariti ad exitium salutis tuae suscitemus Apul. *Met.* 8.9.

**immātūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + mātūrus]

**1** (of fruit, plants) Unripe, immature.

▶ pira ~a Cels. 2.30.3; (oliuae) fiunt et praecoques feruenti aqua perfusae quamlibeat ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 15.16; ex ~is (moris) sucus sistit aluum 23.135; si ~am siluam caeduam cecidit quis Cels. *dig.* 43.24.18;—(*pred.*) ~a cadant ramis pendentia mala *Dirae* 17; Plin. *Nat.* 15.60.

**b** (of other things) not fully matured or developed.

▶ metuo ne ~am (uomicam) secem Pl. *Per.* 315; cauendum, ne (fimum) in feruore solis admoueatur, ne ~um Plin. *Nat.* 17.258; ~ae fornacis argumentum est 34.130; (*w.* ad) ~ae ad id uires erant Liv. 39.35.2.

**2** (of persons, animals) Not physically mature.

▶ quamquam tibi ~o et unde minume decuit uita erepta est Sal. *Jug.* 14.22; ~a focis uictima concidit Sen. *Thy.* 146; (agni) ~i fere mactantur Col. 7.4.3; suos pullos diligere desinunt et ~os relinquunt 8.11.16; ~ae puellae, quia more tradito nefas esset uirgines strangulari, uitiatae prius Suet. *Tib.* 61.5; si uirginem ~am stuprauerit Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.25; 24.1.32.27;—(*transf. ep.*) fauete saeculo .. cum ingentia scelera ferat, ne etiam ~a tulerit Sen. *Con.* 9.6.19; tuis licentiosis et ~is .. amplexibus Apul. *Met.* 5.29.

**3** Done, occurring, acting, etc., before the proper time, premature, untimely.

▶ redditur responsum ~am rem agi Liv. 2.45.8; patefacta ~a proditio est 28.30.4; ~am aduersus Romanos ingressum militiam V. Max. 5.1.7; ne membra libertas ~a detorqueat Sen. *Ben.* 6.24.1; in morbis .. nihil est perniciosius quam ~a medicina *Dial.* 12.1.2; infans qui conceptus erat, ~us est editus Suet. *Aug.* 63.1; quando ea, quae praeter sui temporis modum properata sunt, '~a' uerius dicantur Gel. 10.11.4; ut solent parentes ~is liberorum desideriis modificari Apul. *Met.* 11.21.

**b** (of or w. ref. to death).

▶ damnum .. illius ~o interitu res Romanae Latinaeque litterae fecerunt Cic. *Brut.* 125; neque turpis mors forti uiro potest accidere neque ~a consulari *Catil.* 4.3; Catul. 96.5; Verg. *A.* 11.166; Liv. 2.40.9; uitam .. ~a morte finiuit Vell. 2.3.2; Luc. 5.117; Plin. *Nat.* 28.45; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.89;—si filius ~us obisset Hor. *S.* 2.8.59; per ~a tuae precor ossa sororis Tib. 2.6.29.

**4** Done at an inappropriate time, unseasonable, ill-timed.

▶ abi hinc cum ~o amore ad sponsum Liv. 1.26.4; ~um uirginis amorem seuere .. punitum existimabat V. Max. 8.1.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.5).

**immedicābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + medicābilis]

**1** That cannot be cured or healed.

▶ ~e cancer Ov. *Met.* 2.825; ~e uulnus 10.189; (*poet., of a weapon*) armatam (sagittam) saeui Parthus quam felle ueneni .. telum ~e, torsit Verg. *A.* 12.858.

**2** Not admitting of remedy or correction.

▶ ~is ira Sil. 1.147; postquam ~e uisa seditio 14.292.

**immedicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-¹ + medicō] Treated with cosmetics, painted.

▶ cum in puella uideret ~um os Apul. *Apol.* 76.

**immeditātē** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [immeditātus + -ē] Without premeditation.

▶ nos uero, ut captus noster est, incuriose et ~ .. Atticas noctes inscripsimus Gel. pr.10.

**immeditātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + meditātus] Unstudied, unaffected, natural.

▶ speciosus et ~us incessus Apul. *Met.* 2.2; animalium ~os sonores *Fl.* 17.

**immēiō** ~ere *intr.* Also **inm-**. [in-¹ + meiō] To urinate (into); (in quot., applied colloq. to the sexual act).

▶ ut .. nepos .. cum morosa uago singultiet inguine uena, patriciae inmeiat uuluae Pers. 6.73.

**immemor** ~ris *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + memor] Forms: ~ris (nom. sg. m.) Caecil. *com.* 31.

**1** Not remembering, forgetful.

▶ memorem ~rem facit qui monet quod memor meminit Pl. *Ps.* 940; Ter. *An.* 477; Eurydicen .. ~r heu! .. respexit Verg. *G.* 4.491; quod sufficit aeuum ~r ut donet belli tibi damna uetustas? Luc. 7.850;—(*w. gen.*) exprobratiost ~ris benefici Ter. *An.* 44; nec .. erat indoctus .. nec Romanarum rerum ~r Cic. *Brut.* 174; ~res dignitatis suae *Phil.* 3.20; tam oblitus benefici uestri, tam ~r patriae 6.18; ne me ~rem mandati tui putares *Att.* 5.16.1; omnium commodorum .. ~res *B. Hisp.* 42.3; ~r herbarum .. iuuenca Verg. *Ecl.* 8.2; ueterum non ~r ille parentum *A.* 5.39; uenator tenerae coniugis ~r Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.26; sepulcri ~r struis domos 2.18.19; cum, ignorans nurum uentrem ferre, ~r in testando nepotis decessisset Liv. 1.34.3; ut maleficii quam beneficii potius ~res essent 7.20.8; parce, pater patriae, nec nominis ~r huius olim placandi spem mihi tolle tui Ov. *Tr.* 2.181; me non Lethaeae, coniunx, obliuia ripae ~rem fecere tui Luc. 3.29; rectos .. tenent in moenia uultus ~res leti Stat. *Theb.* 10.543; ~r amorum Tac. *Hist.* 1.78; ~r illa domus et coniugis atque sororis Juv. 6.85; (*w. non-personal noun*) si qua mei ueniet non ~r hora Prop. 1.6.35; his in uicem sermonibus qua cibi qua quietis ~r nox traducta est Liv. 9.3.4;—(*w. inf.*) qui officium facere ~r est nisi est admonitus Pl. *Ps.* 1104;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~r Chaeream Cassium nominari Suet. *Cal.* 57.3.

**b** forgetful by nature; lacking or deprived of memory.

▶ satis fuit indoctae, ~ri, insipienti dicere totiens Pl. *Per.* 168; itanest ~ris, itanest madida memoria? Caecil. *com.* 31; magna haec ~ris ingeni signa Cic. *Brut.* 218;—has omnis .. Lethaeum ad fluuium deus euocat agmine magno, scilicet ~res supera ut conuexa reuisant Verg. *A.* 6.750; stabo ante ripas ~r, Lethe, tuas Sen. *Her. O.* 936; (*poet.*) ~rem .. tuis .. dare manibus amnem Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.96; Theron potator aquae, sub nomine Lethes quae fluit, ~ri perstringens gurgite ripas Sil. 16.477.

**2 a** Not remembering one's obligations, etc.

▶ quae .. tam ~r posteritas, quae tam ingratae litterae reperientur ..? Cic. *Phil.* 2.33; Alfene ~r atque unanimis false sodalibus Catul. 30.1; ut eam .. liquerit ~ri discedens pectore coniunx 64.123; ~r est .. qui potuit curui dempto modo pondere aratri ruricolam mactare suum Ov. *Met.* 15.122.

**b** not thinking of the consequences, heedless.

▶ instamus .. ~res Verg. *A.* 2.244; galea Euryalum sublustri noctis in umbra prodidit ~rem 9.374.

**immemorābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + memorābilis]

**1** Not fit to be repeated.

▶ neque spurcidici insunt uorsus ~es Pl. *Capt.* 56.

**2** That cannot be expressed, indescribable.

▶ ~e per spatium transcurrere Lucr. 4.192; 6.488.

**3** Unable to recollect.

▶ quot modis moderatrix ⟨linguae⟩ fuit atque ~is Pl. *Cist.* 538.

**immemorātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + memorātus¹] Unmentioned, hitherto untold.

▶ iuuat ~a ferentem ingenuis oculis .. legi Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.33.

**immemoria** ~ae *f.* Also **inm-** (dub.). [in-² + memoria] Forgetfulness.

▶ cum reuersus locum thensauri ~a non repeteret Papin. *dig.* 41.2.44.

**immensitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inm-**. [immensus + -tās] Vastness of extent, immensity.

▶ in hac .. ~ate latitudinum longitudinum altitudinum infinita uis innumerabilium uolitat atomorum Cic. *N.D.* 1.54; omnem hanc terrenam ~atem Atlantici maris ambitu coerceri Apul. *Mun.* 4; (*pl.*) montium altitudines ~atesque camporum Cic. *N.D.* 2.98.

**immensum¹** ~ī *neut.* Also **inm-**. [immensus]

**1** Infinite space; (w. gen.) a measureless expanse (of).

▶ omne ~um peragrauit mente animoque Lucr. 1.74; quis regere ~i summam .. potis est ..? 2.1095; (*transf.*) quam naturale sit in ~um mentem suam extendere Sen. *Ep.* 102.21; Clota et Bodotria diuersi maris aestibus per ~um reuectae Tac. *Ag.* 23.2;—longe ac late fuso agmine ~um obtinentes loci Liv. 5.37.5; post triumphos ~umque terrarum adiectum imperio Plin. *Nat.* 18.18.

**b** *in ~um*, to a measureless size, extent, etc.

▶ mons saxeus .. in ~um editus Sal. *Jug.* 92.5; in aeternum urbe condita, in ~um crescente Liv. 4.4.4; ardet in ~um geminatis ignibus Aetna Ov. *Met.* 2.220; effusus in ~um agitur oceanus Plin. *Nat.* 16.2; dilatatur in ~um magnitudo imaginum 33.128; impactos .. fluctus in ~um elidit Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.17; (*w. gen.*) multos .. turba .. in ~um altitudinis deiecit Liv. 21.33.7.

**2** An infinite or immense degree; esp. *in (ad) ~um*.

▶ erraticae (brassicae) ~o plus effectus laudat Cato Plin. *Nat.* 20.92;—Coelius ut abstinet numero, ita ad ~um multitudinis speciem auget Liv. 29.25.3; exit in ~um fecunda licentia uatum Ov. *Am.* 3.12.41; necesse est in ~um exeat cupiditas Sen. *Ep.* 39.5; cedit in ~um cassus labor Luc. 2.663; ne arrepta occasione in ~um iuretur Ulp. *dig.* 12.3.4.2; (*w. gen.*) uideo in ~um damni procedentem querellam Apul. *Met.* 10.14.

**immensum²** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [immensum¹] To an enormous extent or degree.

▶ ~um aucto mari Sal. *Hist.* 3.56; creuerat (Orion) ~um Ov. *Fast.* 5.537; opum .. quis domus illa ~um uiguit Tac. *Ann.* 3.30; ob multitudinem familiarum quae gliscebat ~um 4.27; quae .. nec ~um augeri per auaritiam .. sinit Apul. *Pl.* 2.26.

**immensūrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + *mensuro* (MENSVRA) + -BILIS] Immeasurable, boundless.
► OB ~EM PIETATEM EIVS *CIL* 13.6279.

**immensus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MĒTIOR] NB: in most of the exx. there is present some degree of hyperbole and the positive idea of bigness usually predominates.

**1** Immeasurable in extent, boundless.
► an ~um pateat uasteque profundum LUCR. 1.957; an deus ~i uenias maris VERG. *G.* 1.29; ~um spatiis confecimus aequor 2.541; qualis in ~o desederit aere tellus [TIB.] 3.7.19; iter ~um Alpesque .. metuebat LIV. 21.29.7; qua Persarum prope ~o spatio imperium fuerat 45.9.5; ~i copia caeli OV. *Met.* 2.157; ~a terrarum late patentium spatia negas esse beneficium? SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.1; ~ae .. Alpes SIL. 2.312.

**b** of immense size, huge.
► hanc .. ~am Calchas attollere molem .. iussit VERG. *A.* 2.185; iuuentus infinita numero, ~a corporibus VELL. 2.106.1; ~is coxit fornacibus aera LUC. 6.405; ~is .. iugis MART. 8.65.10; ~us Briareus stetit aethera contra STAT. *Theb.* 2.596; ~a barbarorum scuta TAC. *Ann.* 2.14.

**c** (of abst. things) endless, limitless.
► tanta hac in re tamque ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 2.84; unde queat uis ~i procrescere morbi LUCR. 6.664; ut quibus ab ~o prope errore nihil praeter arma et naues superesset LIV. 1.1.5; uia eunti aliquid extremum est: error ~us est SEN. *Ep.* 16.9; profitendi pene ~am scientiam COL. 11.1.10;—(~um est *w. inf.*) ~um est erratas dicere terras OV. *Fast.* 4.573; quas habeat (laser) utilitates admixtum aliis, ~um est referre PLIN. *Nat.* 22.106; (*w.* si) ~um erit, si percurrere coepero SEN. *Ben.* 5.17.1; (*cf.*, *of persons*) *Epic. Drusi* 404.

**d** (w. nouns of extent or size).
► ad magnitudinem quaestus ~um CIC. *Ver.* 5.22; tam ~a magnitudo *Tusc.* 1.61; forum medium .. conlapsum in ~am altitudinem dicitur LIV. 7.6.1.

**2** Immeasurable (in other dimensions):

**a** (time).
► obseruata sunt haec tempore ~o CIC. *Div.* 1.12; permanens ad longinquum et ~um paene tempus *N.D.* 2.85; ~i temporis omne praeteritum spatium LUCR. 3.854; nox ~a uidetur OV. *Tr.* 4.3.25; uita arborum quarundam ~a credi potest PLIN. *Nat.* 16.234; ad naturam saeculorum ac respectum ~i huius aeui TAC. *Dial.* 16.6.

**b** (weight, value, etc.).
► ~um atque infinitum lucrum CIC. *Ver.* 3.149; ~ae .. messes VERG. *G.* 1.49; ~um .. argenti pondus et auri HOR. *S.* 1.1.41; ~o terrae sub pondere LUC. 6.739; qui ista mercantur ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 9.138; ~ae opulentiae templum TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; an tam ~a onera .. libenter ferret *Ann.* 1.20; ~is .. muneribus PLIN. *Pan.* 12.2.

**c** (number) consisting of a boundless multitude; also, innumerable.
► loca, quae prope ~is agminibus impleuerat CURT. 4.1.1; ~is Germanorum copiis VELL. 2.120.4; ~i greges pecorum SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.5; ~um exercitum PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.13;—~is urnam quatit Aeacus umbris STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.219; ex ~is, quibus cumulabatur, honoribus SUET. *Nero* 8.

**3** (of abst. things) Infinitely great, immense.
► morbi sunt cupiditates ~ae CIC. *Fin.* 1.59; deum .. ~a potestas LUCR. 5.1209; uincet amor patriae laudumque ~a cupido VERG. *A.* 6.823; ~us labor est *Aetna* 222; res est .. ~i operis LIV. pr.4; ~um gloria calcar habet OV. *Pont.* 4.2.36; scilicet ~o superest ex nomine multum LUC. 7.717; Aristoteles, uir ~ae subtilitatis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.335; durat ~o exemplo Deciorum patris filiique quo se deuouere carmen 28.12; propter ~am et repentinam famem SUET. *Tib.* 52.2.

**b** (noise).
► ~us surgens ferit aurea clamor sidera VERG. *A.* 11.832; ~o fragore PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54.

**c** *~um quantum* (in advl. sense) to an immense degree.
► ~um quantum hinc oceano, illinc Hiberico mari comprimentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.110; ~um quantum praelatis (harundinibus) quae ipse Cephisus abluisset 16.172.

**immeō** ~āre *intr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MEŌ] To make one's way or pass in.
► saetas suum obstare tenuitati ~antis spiritus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.226; intus ~ante spiritu 11.266; (*w. dat.*) delphini ~antes Nilo 8.91.

**immerens** ~ntis *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MERENS] Undeserving (of punishment or ill-treatment), unoffending, blameless.
► male mereri de ~nte inscitia est PL. *Cur.* 185; irascere .. meis iambis ~ntibus CATUL. 54.8; ~ntes ut sceleratos occidunt NEP. *Di.* 10.1; triste lignum .. caducum in domini caput ~ntis HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.12; si priuignum ~ntem non oppressit SEN. *Con.* 7.1.15; conquestus eripi sibi uitam ~nti SUET. *Tit.* 10.1; (*tm.*) praeterit exanimatque indignos inque merentis LUCR. 2.1104.

**b** undeserving (of a benefit).
► merentibus promptius, ~ntibus audacius opem tuli FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.230(235N).

**immerenter** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [IMMERENS + -TER²] Undeservedly.
► mulier .. a Philippo rege temulento ~ (*s.v.l.*) damnata V. MAX. 6.2.ext.1.

**immergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **inm-**. FORMS: ~*sti* (= ~*sisti*) PL. *Bac.* 677.

**1** To dip or plunge into (a liquid, etc.) to immerse, sink.
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) illi (*sc.* animi) in flumen ~si CIC. *Tim.* 48; in undas .. igniferos .. ~gere currus *Ilias* 617;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) uirum spumosa ~serat unda VERG. *A.* 6.174; pelago .. ~gere nautas OV. *Met.* 4.423; undae .. ~gite pontem LUC. 2.484; ~gere (pinnam) aceto acri LARG. 47; Romanos ignaros locorum ~sosque limo cecidit FRON. *Str.* 2.5.7;—(*w. acc. alone*) auide manus ~si APUL. *Met.* 3.24.

**b** (refl., or pass. in middle sense; also intr.).
► hausti paene limo ~gentesque se, tamen signa sequebantur LIV. 22.2.5; in aquam progressi, quoad capitibus exstare possunt, sese ~gunt 22.6.6; dum se publicae aquae cupidius ~git V. MAX. 9.1.1;—alter nocte dies esset, caelumque rediret ~sum MAN. 1.830; spumantis .. freti praeceps ~gitur undis SIL. 2.591; (*of a river discharging into the sea*) a Pontico litore incipiens, ubi Hister amnis ~gitur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.44;—credo aliquem ~sisse atque eum excepisse PL. *Rud.* 397.

**2** To plunge, bury, sink (in other things).
► (Saturnus) .. prolem deuorat ~sam uisceribusque tenet OV. *Fast.* 4.200; partem aliquam eius (*sc.* arboris) deflexam terrae ~gere COL. 5.6.30; ~git .. manus oculis gaudetque gelatos effodisse orbes LUC. 6.541; illis ~gere curae fundamenta solo STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.119; ~sit cineri iuuenem 5.5.19; Sidoniam .. aciem .. Tartareis ~ge uadis SIL. 9.541; uisceribus suis ferrum ~sit QUINT. *Decl.* 326(p.285,l.4); ferrum non recusanti puellae ~sit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.11; (*fig.*) non legabit opes, censumque ~get in ipso MAN. 4.538.

**b** (pass. in middle sense); (also intr.) to dip in (with the hands).
► Luna .. noctis .. ~sa tenebris MAN. 4.842;—tute errasti, quom parum ~sti ampliter PL. *Bac.* 677.

**3** (refl.) To immerse oneself (in a place implying some activity); to plunge (into an activity, situation, etc.).
► in contionem mediam me ~si miser PL. *Men.* 448; ~sit aliquo sese, credo, in ganeum 703;—se blanditiis et adsentationibus in Asuui consuetudinem penitus ~sit CIC. *Clu.* 36; se Pythagorae praeceptis Metaponti penitus ~git V. MAX. 4.1.ext.1; te studiis tuis ~ge altius SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.1; an oneribus se ~serit hereditariis ULP. *dig.* 29.2.20.2.

**immeritō** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [IMMERITVS + -Ō²] FORMS: superl. ~*issimo* (humorous nonce use in TER. *Ph.* 290). Unjustly, wrongly, without cause.
► qui tantas apsentibus nostris facit iniurias ~ PL. *St.* 16; iamdudum te omnis nos accusare audio ~ et me omnium horunc inmeritissimo TER. *Ph.* 290; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.322; Quinctius consules ~ increpari ait LIV. 4.13.11; arguor ~ OV. *Tr.* 2.327;—(*in litotes*) tanta nunc suspicio de me incidit neque ea ~ TER. *Ad.* 615; pendet Cretaea tracta puella rate. non tamen ~! PROP. 3.19.27; id accidere haud ~ LIV. 5.2.9; OV. *Pont.* 4.9.134; SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.21; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.1; id plerisque placuit, nec ~ GAIUS *Inst.* 3.75; GEL. 10.27.2.

**immeritus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MERITVS]

**1** Underserving:

**a** (of harm).
► quid ~i crimen habent cyathi? VERG. *Cat.* 11.4; Priami .. euertere gentem ~am *A.* 3.2; Aiax ~os cum occidit desipit agnos HOR. *S.* 2.3.211; delicta maiorum ~us lues *Carm.* 3.6.1; ~o iuueni parce nocere, dea [TIB.] 3.5.6; oportet .. saepe ~os corrumpas dentibus unguis PROP. 2.4.3; protegit haec sontes, ~osque premit OV. *Tr.* 2.274; petet ignibus Oeten ~aeque nemus Rhodopes LUC. 7.450; ~as cineri dabit impius urbes STAT. *Theb.* 7.23; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.4; (*w. inf.*) Virtus, recludens ~is mori caelum HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.21.

**b** (of benefits, etc.).
► multa neque ~is donauit praemia alumnis VERG. *Cat.* 9.39; ~i uindex ultorque parentis OV. *Met.* 5.237; (*w. inf.*) saeuus ego ~usque coli STAT. *Theb.* 9.657.

**c** ~*o meo* etc., without (my) deserving it.
► qur tu, opsecro, ~o meo me morti dedere optas? PL. *As.* 608; nimis tu quidem hercle ~o meo mi haec facis *Cas.* 919; te unum ex omnibus Venus me uoluit magnuficare neque id haud ~o tuo *Men.* 371.

**2** Undeserved, unmerited.
► haud ~am et gratiam et gloriam tulit LIV. 4.12.8; cum exercitus testis meriti atque ~i triumphi abesset 26.21.4; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.100; sua manu sera magis quam ~a supplicia persoluit TAC. *Ann.* 6.26.

**immersābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MERSŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be sunk or engulfed.
► (*in fig. phr.*) (Vlixes) aduersis rerum ~is undis HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.22.

**immētātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MĒTŌ¹] That has not been delimited, unmeasured.
► Getae, ~a quibus iugera liberas fruges et Cererem ferunt HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.12.

**immetuens** ~ntis *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + METVŌ] Unafraid.
► FATORVM ~NS *CIL* 6.30120.

**immigrō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MIGRŌ] To go and take up residence (in), move (into).
► Chamauos et Angriuarios ~asse narratur TAC. *Ger.* 33.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) di immortales .. ex suis templis in eius aedis ~are nolebant CIC. *Dom.* 141; paucis diebus et in domum et in hortos paternos ~abit *Phil.* 13.34; in uestigia sedesque nobilium ~ant pares domini PLIN. *Pan.* 50.3;—(*w. adv.*) ubi illo ~at nequam homo PL. *Mos.* 105; ut aliquam partem aedium uacuam faceret, quo Hispala ~aret LIV. 39.14.2;—(*transf.* and *fig.*) quom ~aui ingenium in meum PL. *Mos.* 135; ut ea (*sc.* uerba) non inruisse in alienum locum sed ~asse in suum diceres CIC. *Brut.* 274; in quam (*sc.* rem publicam) tam serae auaritia luxuriaque ~auerint LIV. pr.11; animo hominis extrinsecus in hospitium corporis ~anti APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**immineō** ~ēre *intr.* [IN-¹ + -*mineo*; cf. ĒMINEŌ]

**1** (of natural features, buildings, etc.) To rise up, project so as to overhang or overlook.
► horrenti .. atrum nemus ~et umbra VERG. *A.* 1.165; turris ingens ~ebat LIV. 21.7.7; apparuerunt ~entes tumulos insidentes montani 21.32.8; ex hac (parte) .. qua mons ~et HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.147; ~entia iuga TAC. *Ann.* 12.35;—(*w.* super, insuper) ~et Ida super VERG. *A.* 10.158; altae insuper ~ebant rupes LIV. 37.16.7; (Meliboea) sita est in radicibus Ossae montis .. opportune ~ens super Demetriadem 44.13.2;—(*w. dat.*) collem, qui plurimus urbi ~et VERG. *A.* 1.420; ~ens uillae .. pinus HOR. *Carm.* 3.22.5; carcer .. media urbe ~ens foro aedificatur LIV. 1.33.8; colles ~ebant nudi sinistro lateri Carthaginiensium 23.41.4; arx Crotonis, una parte ~ens mari 24.3.8; collis apex medii subiectis ~et aruis OV. *Met.* 7.779; iugum .. opportune itineri ~ens CURT. 3.4.4; ~ens mari mons excelsus aeternis ardet ignibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.197; ~entia foro templa TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; si plurium sint aedes, quae damnosae ~ent ULP. *dig.* 39.2.40.3.

**b** (of the sky, aerial objects, etc.) to be poised (over), be overhead.
► iam Cytherea choros ducit Venus ~ente Luna HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.5; SEN. *Nat.* 7.14.3;—(*w.* super) quo super atra silex iam iam lapsura cadentique ~et adsimilis VERG. *A.* 6.602;—(*w. dat.*) caelum .. quod ~et orbi OV. *Met.* 2.7; qui campis ~et aer LUC. 7.516; nec segnius .. occurrit, niueo quam flammiger ales olori ~et STAT. *Theb.* 8.676; Aoniis longe grauis ~et aruis (Somnus) 10.140.

**2** (of persons, etc.) To bend or lean (over), look down (on).
► ipsa tecti parte praecipiti ~et SEN. *Med.* 995; ~et e celsis audentius improba muris uirgo V. FL. 6.681; (*fig.*) ipsum Verrem tantum auaritia semper hiante atque ~ente fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.134;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) illa (*sc.* capella) ~et in riui prostantis imaginis umbram *Culex* 57;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) caterua tota .. in ore impuri hominis ~ens contionata est CIC. *Sest.* 118;—(*w. dat.*) coniectis oculis, gestu omni ei ~enti *de Orat.* 2.225; aspice unus ut accubans uir tuus Tyrio in toro, totus ~eat tibi CATUL. 61.166; Tantalus .. parens, non qui fallentibus undis ~et STAT. *Theb.* 6.281; praedae leuis ~et *Silv.* 2.3.20; non enim .. spectator adnotatorque conuiuis tuis ~es PLIN. *Pan.* 49.6.

**b** to bend, pore (over a book, etc.).
► neque ego te iubeo semper ~ere libro aut pugillaribus SEN. *Ep.* 15.6.

**3** To be intent (on a subject, task, etc.); also, to be on the alert (for).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) animum in futura ~entem uelut sub uinculis habere SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.2;—(*w. dat.*) iam diu nequiquam ~entes spei maioris honoris LIV. 4.25.9; omnibus aliis renuntiauit officiis huic uni ~ens SEN. *Ben.* 7.14.6; animus .. (uoluptatibus) futuris .. iam ~eat *Dial.* 7.6.1;—fama .. erat defectioni Campanorum ~entes admoturos castra LIV. 8.22.10; gens semper infestissima Macedoniae temporibusque iniquis regum ~ens 40.57.6.

**b** to have designs (on), be bent (on getting).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) eos .. qui ~ere iam cupiditate uidentur in tribuniciam potestatem CIC. *Dom.* 47; huius mendicitas auiditate coniuncta in fortunas nostras ~ebat *Phil.* 5.20; ipse. eo die in Paeti nostri tyrotarichum ~ebam *Att.* 14.16.1; in alterius ducis exercitusque opprimendi occasionem ~ebat LIV. 25.20.5; quo magis in propinquam eam (*sc.* uictoriam) ~ebant animis 30.28.9;—(*w. dat.*) Gallico triumpho ~ens 31.47.6; donis regis ~ere credebant .. uirum 33.11.7; tenet obstinatum Phaedra consilium necis .. ac morti ~et SEN. *Phaed.* 855; si alieno ~et *Ep.* 2.6; inimica uictrix ~et thalamis meis [SEN.] *Oct.* 131; stat .. cupidus superstes ~ens leti spoliis STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.39; ditissimarum .. nationum regno ~ebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.18; (*also w. inf.*) spoliis .. potentis ~et Argiae raptoque excellere cultu STAT. *Theb.* 4.195.

**c** to be bent (on a result).
► (*w.* ad) homo ad caedem ~ens CIC. *Dom.* 14;—(*w. dat.*) ~et exitio uir coniugis OV. *Met.* 1.146; excidio Tarracinae ~ebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.76; ~ere emptioni publicanos uidebat SUET. *Aug.* 24.1.

**4** (of pursuers, attackers, etc.) To press closely (on), be almost on.
► uidet ~ere hostis CAES. *Gal.* 6.38.2; instabat agmen Caesaris atque uniuersum ~ebat *Civ.* 1.80.5; quod .. neque illis ~entibus atque insequentibus ullus in nauis receptus daretur *B. Alex.* 7.1; qua globus ~et ingens VERG. *A.* 9.515;—(*w. dat.*) tergo .. fugacis (Apollo) ~et OV. *Met.* 1.542; CURT. 3.1.10; illis celer ~et Alcon STAT. *Theb.* 6.606;—(*fig.*) aliud uis, contentum, uehemens, ~ens quadam incitatione grauitatis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.219.

**b** (of soldiers in ambush, etc.) to be ready to fall (on); (of other mil. forces) to be in a threatening position.
► (*w. dat.*) litoreis populator harenis ~et LUC. 9.442; decem milia Boiorum excipiendo ibi Romanorum agmini ~ere FRON. *Str.* 1.2.7;—Parthos .. Ciliciae .. ~ere CIC. *Att.* 5.20.2; muris iterum ~et hostis nascentis Troiae VERG. *A.* 10.26;

uictorem iam se ~ere hostium castris Liv. 3.70.11; exercitum .. iam suis finibus ~ere 7.19.6; haud procul Pandosia urbe, ~ente Lucanis .. finibus 8.24.5; ne mare quidem securum ~ente nobis classe Romana Tac. *Ag.* 30.1.

**c** (topog.) to be situated close (to).

▸ circa Siciliam insulasque Italiae ~entes Liv. 21.49.1; ~et (insula) urbi Phocaeensium 37.21.7.

**5** To be a threat or menace (to).

▸ ~ebant .. Seleucus, Lysimachus, Ptolemaeus .. cum quibus ei .. erat dimicandum Nep. *Eum.* 10.3;—(*w. dat.*) ~ent duo reges toti Asiae Cic. *Man.* 12; ~ebat tuus furor omnium fortunis et bonis *Dom.* 25; cum praepotens terra marique Carthago .. huic imperio ~eret *Balb.* 34; templis deorum immortalium ~et hominum egentium .. spes *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).5; Parthos Latio ~entis Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.53; ~eat uiro infesta coniunx Sen. *Thy.* 42; Luc. 8.285; nimis .. ~ebat propter propinquitatem Aegina Piraeo Cic. *Off.* 3.46.

**6** (of dangers, unpleasant events or conditions, etc.) To impend, threaten, be imminent.

▸ qui .. ea quae ~ent non uideant Cic. *Catil.* 1.30; mors, quae .. cotidie ~et *Tusc.* 1.91; imbrium diuina auis ~entum Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.10; bellum ab Tarquiniis ~ere Liv. 2.3.1; uelut magno inde tumultu ~ente 4.23.5; ~entes regis inferni minas Sen. *Phaed.* 952; nube grauida candicante .. grando ~ebit Plin. *Nat.* 18.356; significat circa articulos .. dolorem ~ere 28.68; Tac. *Ann.* 16.26; consentire .. uel sua sponte debent uel iudice ~ente Julian. *dig.* 30.84.13;—(*w. dat.*) si quid aduersi populo Romano ~eret Paul. *orat.* 2; ~enti Italiae .. periculo Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.4; ad dilationem ~entis Romanis belli Liv. 23.39.4; nullas ~ere mortuis tenebras nec carcerem .. nec tribunalia Sen. *Dial.* 6.19.4; quibus infaustae amicitiae grauis exitus ~ebat Tac. *Ann.* 4.74; ~ere ambobus periculum Suet. *Tit.* 9.2;—(*neut. pple. as noun*) REPENTINIS NVNTIIS AD PRAESENTIA ET ~ENTIA VITANDA EXCITATVS *CIL* 6.1527.2.15; dum ~entium oblitus incerta pauet Tac. *Ann.* 5.4.

**b** (w. little or no idea of menace) to be close at hand.

▸ licet cauere uenturum (dolorem) et obsistere ~enti remediis Sen. *Ep.* 78.12; nec me tamen instanter .. manducantem uel somnus ~ens impedire potuit Apul. *Met.* 4.22; finge .. condicionale debitum ~ere Ulp. *dig.* 14.4.7; si aes alienum ~eat 27.9.5.14;—(*of periods of time*) in noctem ~entem aciem instruitis Liv. 3.2.9; nec .. in salo stare (naues) poterant aspero mari et nocte ~ente 37.16.5; ~ens nox .. fugientes texit 44.42.9;—(*neut. pple. as noun*) quam (*sc.* uitam) ubi elegeris, certum ~entium ordinem Tac. *Ann.* 6.22.

**imminuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MINVŌ]

**1** To reduce in amount or size, make smaller.

▸ si istas exiguas copias, quas habuisti, quam minime ~ueris Cic. *Fam.* 3.3.2; quamquam .. aestiuorum tempus comitiorum mora ~uerat Sal. *Jug.* 44.3; ~uit e corporibus umores Vitr. 5.3.2; patrum numero ~uto Liv. 1.49.6; exercitum eius cum transitionibus tum aduerso proelio ~utum 27.20.7; hoc (*sc. ulcer*) .. ~uit (hoc medicamentum) Larg. 240; ~uit rem, fregit opes Juv. 14.92; aes .. alienum patrimonium totum ~uere constitit Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.50.1; diuitias .. tutor ~uit Apul. *Apol.* 21; (*w. reduction specified*) excocto liquore circiter tertia parte ponderis ~uta esse (saxa) inueniuntur Vitr. 2.5.3.

**b** (gram.) to form as a diminutive.

▸ a sacro ~utum (sacellum) Gel. 7.12.

**2** To reduce in degree, diminish (abst. things).

▸ nec pudicitiam ~uit meam mihi quisquam alius Pl. *Cist.* 88; numquam istam ~uam curam infitiando tibi Acc. *trag.* 234; per te imperi ius in una ciuitate ~utum est Cic. *Ver.* 4.20; non ~uit calamitas clarissimi nominis gloriam *Dom.* 86; libertatis recuperandae cupiditatem non ~utam ac debilitatam putatis ..? *Phil.* 12.7; uirtus non est ~uta *Att.* 1.16.9; Venus ~uit uiris Lucr. 5.1017; ne reges quidem maiestatem summi ordinis ~uisse Liv. 3.63.10; nihil ea res animum militaris uiri et multos experti casus ~uit 35.26.10; ille, quem tu minus beatum uocas, non est beatus: non potest hoc nomen ~ui Sen. *Ep.* 85.23; inponitur non in ipsa inflammatione sed ~uta Plin. *Nat.* 25.88; consenuit .. multum ~uta claritate ob nimiam uiuendi cupidinem Tac. *Ann.* 2.63; nullius auctoritas ~uta est Plin. *Pan.* 77.4; nec eo setius quicquam ex consuetudine luxus .. omisit uel ~uit Suet. *Nero* 42.2.

**b** (w. neut. pron.) to make a (certain) reduction (from).

▸ cum .. nihil ~uat doloris Cic. *Tusc.* 2.57;—(*w.* de) ~uitur aliquid de uoluptate *de Orat.* 1.259; ne .. aliquid de nostra coniunctione ~utum esse ostenderem *Fam.* 5.5.1; de aspectu .. nihil ~uit Vitr. 3.3.8;—(*w.* hinc) saeuiat atque nouos moueat Fortuna tumultus, quantum hinc ~uet? Hor. *S.* 2.2.127.

**3** To impair, spoil.

▸ ciuitatem .. fractam malis, ~utam ac debilitatam Cic. *Dom.* 25; melius esse deleri omnino rem p. quam ~utam et debilitatam manere *Fam.* 15.15.1; partis corporis .. ~utas aut detortas habere *Fin.* 3.17; si quae in membris praua aut debilitata aut ~uta sint 5.46; morbis confectus et ob eam causam mente paulum ~uta Sal. *Jug.* 65.1; ~uto corpore et amputato Sen. *Ep.* 9.4; Tac. *Ann.* 6.46; (*cf.*) coram .. uirginem ~uisset Apul. *Fl.* 14.

**4** To reduce in honour, dignity, etc.

▸ quamquam Augusta se uiolari et ~ui quereretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.34; Agrippa discidio domum ~uerat 2.86; perculso Seneca promptum fuit Rufum Faenium ~uere 14.57.

**imminūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inm-**. [IMMINVŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of lessening, diminution.

▸ circa .. malorum euitationem, liberationem, ~onem Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.33; aut defensio est criminis aut ~o aut excusatio 7.4.3.

**2** (rhet.) Disparagement; meiosis.

▸ declinatio et reprehensio et exclamatio et ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 3.207; a mensura ducta ~one rerum Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.52;—9.3.90.

**3** The act of impairing.

▸ si prauitatem ~onemque corporis propter se fugiendam putamus Cic. *Fin.* 5.47; sine ulla ~one dignitatis tuae *Fam.* 3.8.2.

**imminūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MINVTVS]

(leg.) Unimpaired, inviolate.

▸ ut .. unusquisque suum ius habeat ~um Julian. *dig.* 24.2.6; Paul. *dig.* 38.2.44.

**immisceō** ~scēre, ~scuī, ~xtum *tr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MISCEŌ]

**1** To mix (one thing with another), mix in.

▸ (*w. dat.*) ut omnibus omnis res putet ~xtas rebus latitare Lucr. 1.877; sin maculae incipient rutilo ~scerier igni Verg. *G.* 1.454; niues .. caelo prope ~xtae Liv. 21.32.7; summis .. ~scuit ima Ov. *Met.* 7.278; ne sint ~xta Latinis .. Pontica uerba *Tr.* 3.14.49; minutis ossibus pili ~xti Cels. 7.13.1; si .. aliis uillae purgamentis ~sceatur (stercus) Col. 2.14.2; omnibus ~xtas cono super aspice laurus Stat. *Theb.* 7.351; (*poet.*) ~scent .. manus manibus pugnamque lacessunt Verg. *A.* 5.429;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) neue quis in aurum argentum aes publicum quid indat neue ~sceat Ulp. *dig.* 48.13.1;—ut ~xto firmaret robore partis Luc. 2.527; nitrum decoctum tritum pari mensura, ~xto oleo Larg. 243.

**b** (w. abst. obj.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) non fugienda petendis ~scere Hor. *S.* 1.2.76; Graeciae res ~xtae Romanis Liv. 35.40.2; nec casum fortuna meis ~scuit actis Ov. *Am.* 2.12.15; admouit .. preces et ius ~scuit illis *Epic. Drusi* 421; lucrum istud non est adpositum sceleri, sed ~xtum Sen. *Ep.* 87.27; falsa ueris ~scuit sunt 90.29;—admonet ~scetque preces Verg. *A.* 10.153; si actus eorum communiter gestus ita ~xtus fuerit, ut separari non possit Julian. *dig.* 40.7.13.2.

**c** (refl.) to merge oneself (in).

▸ sic fatus nocti se ~scuit atrae Verg. *A.* 4.570; nubi se ~scuit atrae 10.662.

**2** To mingle (among a group of people, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) iuuenum series teneris ~xta puellis Tib. 1.3.63; feminas .. metus ac necessitas in foro turbae uirorum ~scuerat Liv. 22.60.2; auctorem peditum equiti ~scendorum centurionem Q. Nauium ferunt 26.4.10; ut .. ueteribus militibus tirones ~sceantur 40.35.11; feminis plerosque ex militibus suis muliebri ornatu ~scuit Fron. *Str.* 3.2.7; quibus .. necessitudinibus ~scere te mihi parem Tac. *Ann.* 4.40;—pedites his plurium gentium non ~xtos, sed suae cuiusque nationis iunxerat copias Curt. 4.12.7; posse me gregem uindicare, quamuis aries tuus sit ~xtus Paul. *dig.* 6.1.23.5.

**b** (refl., or pass. in middle sense).

▸ asper crabro imparibus se ~scuit armis Verg. *G.* 4.245; proripuit iuuenis seseque ~scuit armis *A.* 10.796; qui se tam audaci simulatione hostibus ~scuerit Liv. 9.36.4; desilientes ~scentesque se peditibus pugnabant 31.35.5; illuc se rapuit (uacca) gregibusque ~scuit illis Ov. *Am.* 3.5.29; (gragulus) ~scet se ut pauonum formoso gregi Phaed. 1.3.7; alienae se familiae uenali ~scuisse Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.26;—uadimus ~xti Danais haud numine nostro Verg. *A.* 2.396; liberam contionem non ~xtis Lacedaemoniis declaraturam, quid Argiui uellent Liv. 32.40.2; ~xtus .. castris hostium .. interemptus est Vell. 1.2.1; ruit primis ~xtus Stat. *Theb.* 8.562; turbae seruientium ~xtus est Tac. *Ag.* 40.3.

**3** To involve or implicate (in); (esp. refl., or pass. in middle sense).

▸ quos (*sc.* Minvas) .. deductos inde legibus commodisque suis ~scuit V. Max. 4.6.ext.3;—Fidenati bello se iam antea ~scuerant Liv. 5.8.6; cum se ~scuissent conloquiis montanorum 21.32.10; si non ~scuerit se hereditati Julian. *dig.* 36.1.28(27).3; culpa est ~scere se rei ad se non pertinenti Pompon. *dig.* 50.17.36; Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.38;—Carthaginienses Romanique pariter uariis casibus ~xti Liv. 26.37.1; populi .. cladibus ~xtum ciuile absoluere bellum Luc. 2.250; Galeria imperatoris uxor non ~xta tristibus Tac. *Hist.* 2.64; Ulp. *dig.* 38.17.2.10.

**4** To mix together, confuse.

▸ seditiosos .. ~scendi res tumultu Aetolico spes mouit Liv. 35.34.8; incondita multitudo turba ~xta seruili 43.10.5; turis polline cum eo qui profluit sanguine ~xto armi linantur Col. 6.30.6; funditur ~xtus gemitu precibusque .. ad caelum .. plangor Sil. 12.597; sanies .. ~xta cruore 14.604.

**immiserābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MISERĀBILIS] Not to be pitied.

▸ si non periret ~is captiua pubes Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.17.

**immisericorditer** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [IMMISERICORS + -TER²] Without feelings of pity.

▸ factum a uobis duriter ~que Ter. *Ad.* 663.

**immisericors** ~rdis *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MISERICORS] Pitiless, merciless.

▸ flucti ~rdes iacere, taetra ad saxa adlidere Acc. *trag.* 34; ipsum ~rdem, superbum fuisse Cic. *Inv.* 2.108; (*w.* contra) oportere esse .. contra .. improbos nocentesque ~rdem Gel. 14.4.3.

**immissārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **inm-**. [IMMITTŌ + -ĀRIVM] A storage tank, cistern.

▸ ad recipiendam aquam triplex ~ium Vitr. 8.6.1.

**immissiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inm-**. [IMMITTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of putting in, insertion, engrafting; also (leg.), the action of allowing (things) to enter, flow into, etc., a property.

▸ sarmentorum .. aliorum amputatio, aliorum ~o Cic. *Sen.* 53; ianuae .. clauis suae crebra ~one patefiunt Apul. *Met.* 1.14;—fumi .. sicut aquae esse ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.8.5.

**immītis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MĪTIS]

**1** (of fruit, wine) Harsh, bitter, sour.

▸ tolle cupidinem ~is uuae Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.10; maxime spectantur caules, ~ium enim (raphanorum) rotundiores Plin. *Nat.* 19.82; ferunt (palmae) in maritimis Hispaniae fructum, uerum ~em 13.26; quos (misit) spumans ~i Signia musto Sil. 8.378; in pomis 'matura' dicuntur, quae neque cruda et ~ia sunt neque caduca et decocta Gel. 10.11.3.

**2** Lacking pity, harsh, merciless.

▸ erit ~issimus Seruius, qui filium misit ad effigendum Cn. Pompeium Cic. *Att.* 9.19.2; exagitans ~i corde furores Catul. 64.94; reliquias Danaum atque ~is Achilli Verg. *A.* 1.30; ne doleas plus nimio memor ~is Glycerae Hor. *Carm.* 1.33.2; Ap. Claudius .. natura ~is Liv. 2.29.9; ~is animus 8.33.6; fatis .. ~ibus Ennomon actum Ov. *Met.* 13.260; ~es .. diui Luc. 2.304; ~is scis nulla reuoluere Parcas stamina Stat. *Theb.* 7.774; eo ~ior quia tolerauerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.20; ~is iis qui latebras insederant 14.23;—(*of animals, birds*) ore ferunt dulcem nidis ~ibus escam Verg. *G.* 4.17; lupus, quamuis ~is et acer Ov. *Hal.* 23;—(*neut.pl. as noun*) non ut placidis coeant ~ia, non ut serpentes auibus geminentur Hor. *Ars* 12.

**b** (of inanim. or non-material things).

▸ quam iuuat ~es uentos audire cubantem Tib. 1.1.45; ~ia claustra relaxa! Ov. *Am.* 1.6.17; uincit ~is dolor consilia nostra [Sen.] *Oct.* 52; ~ibus .. et desertis locis Plin. *Nat.* 17.120; ~is quotiens iterabitur ensis! Stat. *Ach.* 2.235; insulam Gyarum ~em et sine cultu hominum esse Tac. *Ann.* 3.69; ~e et turbidum caelum Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.1; (*advl. acc.*) stridor .. ~e rudentum sibilat Sil. 17.256.

**c** (of actions, conduct, etc.).

▸ nec ensem ~i saeuus duxerat arte faber Tib. 1.3.48; ~is .. caedes pariter fugientium ac resistentium Liv. 4.59.6; factis .. ~ibus addit uerba superba Ov. *Met.* 14.714; adiungit iis centuriones cum mandatis non ~ibus Tac. *Ann.* 15.27;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Ov. *Fast.* 1.625; trepido Tydeus ~ia mandat Stat. *Theb.* 2.696.

**immittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MITTŌ] FORMS: ~isse (= ~isisse) *Rhet. Her.* 4.57, Luc. 8.643; ~isti (= ~isisti) Sil. 17.353. CONST.: destination usu. indicated by dat. or *in* + acc.; also by other preps. or advs.; two accs. Pl. *Capt.* 548.

**1** To cause to go, send (to a place).

▸ inimicum orco ~ittere Var. *Men.* 423; Segestam .. ad immunem ciuitatem .. decumanus ~ittitur Cic. *Ver.* 3.92; Theomnastus Syracusanus in agrum Mutycensem cur abs te ~issus est? 3.101; finxisse bellum et Arabas in prouinciam ~isisse Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.2; completas onerarias nauis taeda et pice .. in Pomponianam classem ~isit Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.2; sarmenta in cornibus iuuencorum deligata incendit eiusque generis multitudinem magnam dispalatam ~isit Nep. *Han.* 5.2; ubi frigidus annus trans pontum (aues) fugat et terris ~ittit apricis Verg. *A.* 6.312; Liv. 2.5.3; miles .. non temere ~issus campis Luc. 7.216; genitum quem .. mater .. siluis .. ~isit alendum Stat. *Ach.* 1.651; (quis) solidae .. pios telluris alumnos .. pelago .. ~isit hianti *Silv.* 3.2.63; neue in eum (locum) quid ~ittito *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22.

**b** (of a rider, driver, steersman, etc.).

▸ repente equum ~isi ad eam legionem tironum Galba *Fam.* 10.30.3; equitibus Hispanorum uiam ~ittendi equos clauserunt Liv. 29.2.12; concitatam .. remis .. in terram cum ~isissent (nauem) 30.25.8; Cypro .. citatas ~isere rates Luc. 8.457; Luna, ~issis per caerula bigis, fertque refertque fretum Sil. 3.59; si magister nauis .. in flumen nauem ~iserit Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.13.2.

**c** to involve (in a condition).

▸ si modo nihil .. accidit, quod corpus eius in aliquam ualetudinem ~itteret Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.14.2.

**d** (refl., or pass. in middle sense) to betake onself (into).

▸ offirmastin occultare quo te ~ittas? Pl. *Per.* 222; antro se ~isit aperto Verg. *A.* 6.262; me .. triclinio .. incunctanter ~itto Apul. *Met.* 9.1; si quis .. in taberna proxima se ~isisset Paul. *dig.* 9.1.2.1; (*in fig. phr.*) nolo in ingentem me locum ~ittere Sen. *Ep.* 47.11;—uis ingens equitum in flumen ~issa Liv. 21.5.13; toto .. corpore in amplexum eius ~issus Petr. 131.11.

**2** To send (against or into) with hostile purpose.

▸ ut uelites .. Gallis non dubitatim ~ittantur Coel. *hist.* 30; gladiatores tu nouicios .. ante lucem ~ittas? Cic. *Sest.* 78; tu illos impetus perditorum hominum .. in nostras domos ~isisti *Phil.* 2.91; hunc tertium iam esse a iudicibus in rem publicam ~issum *Att.* 1.16.9; agmen Aeduorum conspicatus ~isso equitatu iter eorum moratur Caes. *Gal.* 7.40.4; eos in equitatum Labieni ~issos *B. Afr.* 75.4; equitatu ~isso mediam turbauerat hostium aciem Liv. 2.31.2; ab equite in abeuntes ~isso interfectos 23.19.17; quid in me deos ~ittis? Sen. *Ben.* 6.40.2; plebem ~isso milite contrucidatam *Dial.* 3.2.3; saeuas .. manus ~ittit in hostem Luc. 7.509; quisquis,

in istud a superis ~isse caput 8.643; iuuenem .. ferocem ~isti Latio SIL. 17.353; ~ittere latronum globos, excindere castella TAC. *Ann.* 2.64; (*of a rider*) si effrenatos in eos equos ~ittitis LIV. 40.40.5;—(*animals*) hos non ~issis canibus, non cassibus ullis .. agitant VERG. *G.* 3.371; canibus a quodam aemulo ~issis dilaceratus est GEL. 15.20.9; quaecumque ad exitium mulieris bestia fuisset ~issa APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**b** (refl.).
▸ Decius .. qui se deuouisse dicitur et .. in hostis ~isse medios *Rhet. Her.* 4.57; qui se armatus saepe in hostium manum .. ~iserit CIC. *Font.* 48; nec teli conspicit usquam auctorem nec quo se ardens ~ittere possit VERG. *A.* 9.421; concitato equo se in cohortem Romanam ~isit LIV. 27.49.4; (*cf.*) saepe .. densos ~ittere corpus in hostis VERG. *Cat.* 9.49.

**c** to set (against a person).
▸ alii Tarquinium a Cicerone ~issum aiebant, ne Crassus .. rem publicam conturbaret SAL. *Cat.* 48.8; Suillium accusandis utrisque ~ittit TAC. *Ann.* 11.1; ab dissimillimis delator ~issus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.3; Petilii quidam tribuni plebis a M. .. Catone, inimico Scipionis, comparati in eum atque ~issi GEL. 4.18.7.

**d** to send to make a seizure (of property).
▸ tu, praetor, in mea bona quos uoles ~ittes CIC. *Ver.* 1.142; (*cf.*) cum in eius regnum bona fortunas patrocinium huius imperi ~isisses *Dom.* 20; (*refl.*) ut in eos se potius ~itteret quam in uestras possessiones *Mil.* 76.

**3** To throw, discharge, let fly (at or into).
▸ sunt gallorum in corpore quaedam semina, quae cum sunt oculis ~issa leonum LUCR. 4.715; artificem mediis ~ittam Terea flammis OV. *Met.* 6.615; ubi ter fruges medios ~isit in ignis *Fast.* 2.651; pedes .. Fortunatae correptos super lectum ~isit PETR. 67.12; calicem in faciem Fortunatae ~isit 74.10; hanc iubet ~isso siluam procumbere ferro LUC. 3.426; quas (*sc.* puppes) ~issi traxerunt uincula ferri 3.574;—(*missile weapons*) Pullo pilum in hostis ~ittit CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.6; mediam orationem interrumpunt subito undique tela ~issa *Civ.* 3.19.7; adducto contortum hastile lacerto ~ittit VERG. *A.* 11.562; ~issos .. refert ignes (aquila Ioui) MAN. 5.501; excipere ~issos scutato umbone molaris STAT. *Ach.* 2.141; si quis ex manu telum aut aliud quid ~isisset ALF. *dig.* 9.2.52.2; (*poet.*) pestem .. per omnes ~ittit (Apollo) populos *Ilias* 46; (*fig.*) exceptis iis telis quae ex illius actionibus in meum corpus ~issa sunt CIC. *Dom.* 39; huic ~ittit atrox uiolentas Appius iras SIL. 5.292;—(*firebrands*) ac uelut .. dispersa ~ittit siluis incendia pastor VERG. *A.* 10.406; quisquis ~issas faces .. abigis SEN. *Thy.* 79.

**b** (refl., or pass. in middle sense) to throw oneself, leap (on or into).
▸ equo .. insidentem, armatum se in specum ~isisse LIV. 7.6.5; ~isit se barbatus PHAED. 4.9.10; medios .. ~ittere in ignes se cupit *Ilias* 1058; iussit signum .. pyra facta comburi, quo se Laodamia .. ~isit HYG. *Fab.* 104.3; quod subito et inexpectata se ~ittat (uolucris) PAUL. *Fest.* p.113M; (*cf.*) suppositas ~ittere corpus in undas OV. *Ep.* 2.133; (*of inanim. things*) ille (*sc.* turbo) in aquam subito totum se ~ittit LUCR. 6.441; (*fig.*) nisi si .. se in illam .. futuram sollicitudinem ~iserit SEN. *Ep.* 74.34;—udae .. ~ittor harenae OV. *Met.* 3.599; mediis ~ittitur undis 4.357; uultur et fere grauiores nisi .. altiore cumulo ~issae non euolant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.113.

**4** To send (death or other ills against), loose (on).
▸ a deo ~issum dolorem non conceptum a se ipso CIC. *N.D.* 3.91; iactam et ~issam a te nefariam in me iniuriam *Parad.* 28; aliis (*sc.* mentibus) duras ~ittere curas VERG. *A.* 4.488; Mars armipotens animum uirisque Latinis addidit .. ~isitque Fugam Teucris atrumque Timorem 9.719; Aoniis ~ittitur altera Thebis pestis OV. *Met.* 7.763; exangues ~issa morte cateruas LUC. 2.202; (*cf.*) (perturbationes) quas in uitam hominum stultitia quasi quasdam Furias ~ittit atque incitat CIC. *Tusc.* 3.25.

**5** To direct the flow of (water, air, etc., into or against).
▸ ne canalibus aqua ~issa lateres diluere posset CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.6; ~issis .. ratem sua per freta prouehat euris (Io) V. FL. 4.421; si rursus tellus .. tumidis ~ittat fluctibus Eurum LUC. 2.457; tibi .. ~ittam ruptis Titana cauernis 6.743; quoue minus in urbe Roma .. (aqua) .. in castella lacus ~ittatur *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; ut mihi liceat ex aedibus meis in aedes tuas stillicidium ~ittere JULIAN. *dig.* 8.5.16; non putare se ex taberna casiaria fumum in superiora aedificia iure ~itti posse ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.5; ne quid ad cloacam ~ittas 43.23.1.16.

**b** to cause (linear objects, structures, etc.) to extend (into or to); (esp. topog., usu. refl., or pass. in middle sense).
▸ SEI QVAS VIAS FOSSAS CLOACAS IIII VIR .. PVBLICE FACERE ~ITTERE COMMVTARE .. VOLET *CIL* 1.590.40; alias duas (lineas) lunatas et ad plagas conuersas ~ittere CELS. 7.9.3; utraque (cupressus) .. ~ittitur in perticas .. amputatione ramorum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.141; qui priuatam cloacam in publicam ~ittere uelit ULP. *dig.* 43.23.1.9;—Crete ad orientem promunturium Samonium ad occidentem Criu metopon ~ittit MELA 2.112;—in sinu quem maximum Asia recepit prope media Cypros, ad ortum occasumque recto iugo se ~ittens 2.102;—quod inter ambas (*sc.* Europen et Africam) pelagus ~issum est 1.9; ab hoc litore penitus ~issa (*sc.* Asia) donec Aethiopiam dorso contingat ad meridiem refugit 1.49; his Thracia proxima est .. a Pontici lateris fronte usque in Illyrios penitus ~issa 2.16.

**c** to cast, direct (the eyes).
▸ qui .. trans Pontum .. summota Lynceus lumine ~isso uidet SEN. *Med.* 232; ~ittere oculos in hanc inmensam multitudinem *Cl.* 1.1.1.

**6** To put in, insert, introduce.
▸ enodes trunci resecantur .. deinde feraces plantae ~ittuntur VERG. *G.* 2.80; prae densitate arborum ~issorumque aliorum in alios ramorum LIV. 40.22.3; lentum filis ~ittitur aurum OV. *Met.* 6.68; iam tristis hirundo argutis .. cibos ~ittere nidis incipit MONT. *poet.* 1.3; tum ~ittenda in aluum est .. pura aqua CELS. 2.12.2.D; inter digitos scalpellus ~ittendus est 7.19.8; caseus recens uaccinus ~ittitur ad utrumque uitium PLIN. *Nat.* 28.205; fistulis ~ittitur feltauri 28.241; Artaxatis ignis ~issus TAC. *Ann.* 13.41; si quis in stipulam suam .. comburendae eius causa ignem ~iserit PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.30.3;—(*non-physical things*) templis nostros ~ittere mores PERS. 2.62; qua ratione uerbis quibusdam .. ueteres ~iserint h litterae spiritum GEL. 2.3; 'ue' .. particula, quae .. tum per has duas litteras, tum 'a' littera media ~issa dicitur 5.12.9; ne graecum ~ittam uersum, mutabo latinum MAUR. 2128.

**b** (in building) to let (a beam, etc., into an adjacent structure for the purpose of support).
▸ (ius) ~ittendi tigna in parietem uicini GAIUS *dig.* 8.2.2; ULP. *dig.* 10.3.12;—(*absol.*) si in aedes nostras quis ~ittit 39.1.5.8; siue de seruitute ~ittendi proiciendique quaeratur PAUL. *dig.* 11.6.6; (*impers. pass.*) si .. aedificato pariete alter in eum ~itti non patiatur ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.13.

**7** To grant entry to, let in.
▸ nec ullo pedem referente ne in relictum a se locum hostem ~itteret LIV. 21.8.8; liquidis ~isi fontibus apros VERG. *Ecl.* 2.59; Lemnius .. ualuas patefecit eburnas, ~isitque deos OV. *Met.* 4.186;—(*inanim. things*) ~isso fenestris nouis aquilone VAR. *R.* 1.4.5; ad eum locum, quo oporteat ~ittere (*sc.* lumen) VITR. 6.6.6; ne .. ~issus .. dies trepidantes terreat umbras OV. *Met.* 5.358; opibus .. ~ittere lucem STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.71; ius luminis ~ittendi PAPIN. *dig.* 8.2.40; (*into writings*) hic corrector in eo ipso loco quo reprehendit .. ~ittit imprudens ipse senarium CIC. *Orat.* 190; (*cf.*) uix .. (mundus) soluta suis ~ittit uerba figuris MAN. 1.24.

**b** to admit (to one's ears).
▸ quipp' tu mi aliquid .. blatis quod nusquamst, neque ego id ~itto in auris meas PL. *Epid.* 335; (*w. two accs.*) ne tu quod istic fabuletur auris ~ittas tuas *Capt.* 548.

**8 a** To allow (the hair or beard) to grow long; also, to allow to hang loose or flow.
▸ neque barbam ~iseris istam LUCIL. 1007; barba ~issa et intonso capillo SIS. *hist.* 47; VERG. *A.* 3.593; OV. *Met.* 12.351; ~issa barba capilloque deformi SEN. *Con.* 1.1.8; Phlias ~issus .. de uertice crines V. FL. 1.412; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.12;—fluitare capronas, altas, frontibus ~issas LUCIL. 289; mouens .. ~issos umerum per utrumque capillos OV. *Met.* 6.168; ~issis hirta per ora comis *Tr.* 1.3.90.

**b** to put out (roots, branches, etc.).
▸ quo⟨d⟩ ea uitis ~ittitur ad uuas pariendas VAR. *R.* 1.31.3; uiti nouellae pampinarium ~itti non oportet COL. 5.6.31; de arbore, quae in alienum agrum translata coaluit et radices ~isit ULP. *dig.* 6.1.5.3; (*in fig. phr.*) non subest uera uis nec penitus ~issis radicibus nititur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.5.

**9** To let go slack, let loose; *habenas ~ittere* to slacken the reins, give rein; (chiefly transf. and fig.).
▸ uela uentorum animae ~ittere ACC. *trag.* 11; ipsa uidebatur .. regina .. uela dare et laxos iam iamque ~ittere funis VERG. *A.* 8.708; uelis ~itte rudentis 10.229; artus .. nostros durus ~ittat Sinis SEN. *Her. O.* 1393;—classi .. ~ittit habenas VERG. *A.* 6.1; fluminibus uestris totas ~ittite habenas! OV. *Met.* 1.280; arboribus .. datumst .. crescendi magnum ~issis certamen habenis LUCR. 5.787; illos ut stimulis ire in discrimen apertis audiit .. aduolat et medias ~ittit Adrastus habenas STAT. *Theb.* 11.426; lucos .. effusus in altos ~issis crepitat uictor Vulcanus habenis SIL. 4.681; (*cf.*) ~issis pars caeca et concita frenis arietat in portas VERG. *A.* 11.889.

**b** to give rein to, set in motion.
▸ nec sic ~issis aurigae undantia lora concussere iugis VERG. *A.* 5.146; Mauors .. furentis .. ~ittit equos 12.333; dextera .. ~issis da mihi signa rotis PROP. 3.9.58; (*fig.*) quisse regere potuit ~issum? SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.2.

**immixtus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-[2] + MIXTVS] Unmixed.
▸ uinum .. ~um APUL. *Met.* 7.12.

**immō** *particle.* [dub.] ORTHOG.: *imo CIL* 11.4485.2. PROS.: app. as pyrrhic PL. *Am.* 726, *Cist.* 565, etc., TER. *Hec.* 437. (used to introduce the correction of a preceding statement, etc., or of an idea contained in it) Rather, more correctly, precisely, or sim.:

**a** (implying a complete denial of the preceding remark).
▸ fecisti ut tibi .. numquam referre gratiam possim satis .. — ~ potes PL. *Capt.* 933; egebat? ~ locuples erat CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 22; at hercule .. nullum deae numen apparuit. ~ ibi praesens maxime fuit LIV. 29.18.12; urbem petebat Bassus? ~ rus ibat MART. 3.47.15; 'quin igitur', inquit, 'soror, hunc primum .. discerpimus?' .. '~', ait, 'supersit hic' APUL. *Met.* 1.13;—(*w. reinforcing particle or oath*) num quae caussa est hodie quin faciamus? — ~ edepol optuma PL. *Aul.* 262; ita uero, et mihi:. — non. — ~ hercle *Cas.* 403; scin quid est ago ad te uenio? — scio, ut tibi ex me sit uolup. — ~ edepol pallam .. mihi eam redde *Men.* 678; mala es. — ~ ecastor stulta multum quae uobiscum fabuler *Mil.* 443; ei dicunt .. 'uinum uilius sit'. his respondit: '~ uero carum' CALP. *hist.* 8; non igitur patria praestat omnibus officiis? ~ uero, sed ipsi patriae conducit pios habere ciues in parentes CIC. *Off.* 3.90; quid habent quod morte sua seruent? tecta urbis, dicat aliquis .. ~ hercule produntur ea omnia LIV. 9.4.12; opportuni propinquitate ipsa Macedoniae sumus? .. ~ contra ea .. regionis interuallo tuti 41.24.8; cur non semper .. ad partes uiginti perueniunt? ~ uero (*i.e. they do*) sed ratio canonicos fallit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.73; fateantur se in puero et muliere caducis .. calumnias intendisse. ~ enim .. tu potius caducus APUL. *Apol.* 52; nihil interest quomodo leges .. 'fundum instructum'— ~ contra: nam .. hoc interest PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.5.

**b** (giving a correction of an idea already denied in the previous statement).
▸ non cenabis? — ~ ibo domum PL. *Vid.* 53; ei nihil in Gabinium dixerunt; ~ ei Gabinium laudauerunt CIC. *Rab. Post.* 31; quid si cessare libeat et in oti portum confugere? nequiquam; ~ etiam in bellum et in castra *Att.* 4.6.2; non tamen belli consilia omisit; ~ .. iam inchoauit bellum LIV. 41.23.13; non succumbet (puella), ~ .. pudicitiam uindicabit SEN. *Con.* 1.2.20; nil debet, fenerat ~ magis MART. 1.85.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.109; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.25); (*cf.*) procul id a praesenti modestia. statueretur ~ documentum quo uxorem imperator acciperet TAC. *Ann.* 12.6;—(*reinforced by other particles*) neminem pecunia diuitem fecit, ~ contra nulli non maiorem sui cupidinem incussit SEN. *Ep.* 119.9; haud negatura si qua (consuetudo) omnino fuisset, ~ etiam gloriatura SUET. *Tit.* 10.2.

**c** (correcting by the alteration of one or more elements of the original statement).
▸ tene hanc lampadem — ~ ego hanc (*i.e. girl*) tenebo PL. *Cas.* 840; in insidias deueni. — ~ in praesidium, ne time *Men.* 136; tun meo patre es prognatus? — ~ equidem .. meo 1079; filium unicum .. habeo. ah quid dixi habere me? ~ habui TER. *Hau.* 94; dic me orare ut ueniat. — ad te? — ~ ad Philumenam *Hec.* 809; uenio ad Brutum tuum, ~ nostrum CIC. *Att.* 6.2.7; liberi atque incolumes desiderate patriam; ~ desiderate, dum patria est LIV. 22.60.15; Titius, ~ Seius heres esto AFRIC. *dig.* 28.5.48(47); (*w. reinforcing adv.*) medici illum perdiderunt, ~ magis malus fatus PETR. 42.5.

**d** (correcting a statement, suggestion, etc., by substituting a more precise, full, or extreme version).
▸ ecquidnam meminit Mnesilochi? — rogas? ~ unice unum plurumi pendit PL. *Bac.* 207; itaque me Ops opulenta, illius auia .. — ~ mater quidem *Cist.* 515; quodsi iste suos hospites rogasset, ~ innuisset modo *Rhet. Her.* 4.36; sic prorsus, inquit, existimo atque istum .. paene solum lego. ~ plane, inquam, Brute, legas censeo CIC. *Brut.* 125; multa nobiscum decora adferimus, ~ omnia eadem quae uos superbos fecerunt LIV. 10.8.7; a culpa facinus scitis abesse mea. ~ ita si scitis .. ita parcite diui OV. *Tr.* 1.2.99; quale quidque uiuo homine est, tale .. esse moriente, ~ iam mortuo CELS. pr.42; mus, ~ terrae tuber PETR. 58.4; hi leniores (adfectus) .. in causis .. pluribus uersantur, ~ .. in omnibus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.10; cum .. neque negari res neque defendi posset .. '~', inquit, 'nisi lagona defecisset, occidissemus te' 6.3.10; plura saepe peccantur, dum demeremur quam dum offendimus. quaedam ~ uirtutes odio sunt TAC. *Ann.* 15.21; te .. ad delubra .. praecedit, trahere ~ ultro .. paratus JUV. 13.108; permissa, ~ exacta iocandi licentia SUET. *Aug.* 98.3; mirus .. homo, ~ semideus uel certe deus APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*w. reinforcing particle, etc.*) ualetne? — ~ edepol melius iam fore spero, ubi te uidebit PL. *Truc.* 189; is .. fit mi obuiam. — incommode hercle. — ~ enimuero infeliciter TER. *Eu.* 329; poscet omne quantum exarauero. quid omne? plus ~ etiam, inquit, si uolet CIC. *Ver.* 3.25; quae postea sunt in eum congesta .. ut sustinuit, di immortales! sustinuit? ~ uero ut contempsit! *Mil.* 64; tota .. familia .. lamentatione triclinium impleuit. ~ iam coeperam etiam ego plorare PETR. 72.2; Cadurci, Caleti .. ~ uero Galliae uniuersae uela texunt PLIN. *Nat.* 19.8; neque enim oratorius iste, ~ hercule ne uirilis quidem cultus est TAC. *Dial.* 26.2; nondum poenae, iam iniuriae sufficit—iniuriae dico? ~ enim sceleri APUL. *Apol.* 85;—(*w. compar. adv.*) officinarum haec, ~ uerius auaritiae commenta sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 22.117.

**e** (correcting a question, etc., by substituting new points of reference; also substituting a more pertinent question).
▸ quid apud hasce aedis negoti est tibi? — ~ quid tibi est? PL. *Am.* 350; cum ille .. dixisset: 'quid agis, Grani?' respondit: '~ uero tu, Druse, quid agis?' CIC. *Planc.* 33; 'quid ergo mihi opus est amicitia tua?' .. '~ quid mihi tua?' V. MAX. 6.4.4;—'sed casto quid forma nocet?' quid profuit ~ Hippolyto graue propositum? JUV. 10.324.

**f** (correcting a notion implied, but not expressly stated in the context).
▸ credidi gratum fore beneficium meum apud te. — ~ equidem gratiam tibi .. habeo PL. *Per.* 719; quid si hoc .. uoluit deus? — equidem pol in eam partem accipioque et uolo. — ~ ita quaeso TER. *Eu.* 877; 'at in altero illo', inquit, 'haeres' .. ~ me hercule habeo tibi gratiam; haererem enim nisi tu me expedisses CIC. *Pis.* 74; 'gratia dis! felix .. tempus.' '~ ita sit!' OV. *Met.* 7.512; quid igitur superest .. ad laudis meae cumulum? ~ enimuero quid superest? APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**g** (introducing a command or exhortation to do something different).
▸ di me .. infelicent, si ego in os meum hodie uini guttam indidi. — ~ age ut lubet bibe PL. *Cas.* 248; ah metuo qualem tu me esse hominem existumes. — ~ hoc cogitato TER. *Eu.* 759; 'cur hoc?' inquis. ~ reliqua exspectate CAEL. *Fam.* 8.17.2; ~ .. pacem laudate sedentes; illi armis in regna ruunt VERG. *A.* 11.459; ~ Arreti ante moenia sedeamus .. hic enim patria et penates sunt LIV. 22.3.10; talia conquestos cum excedere ex templo .. Laeuinus iussisset, 'maneant ~' inquit Marcellus 26.30.12; PETR. 101.8; ~ agite et positis .. minis succedite tecto STAT. *Theb.* 1.468; cum uellet

exsurgere, '~ ..', Byrrhena inquit 'et subsiste paulisper et .. fabulam .. remetire' APUL. *Met.* 2.20.

**h** (w. *si scias, si audias,* etc., implying that the preceding statement was made in ignorance of the circumstances: usu. ellipt.).

▸ ~ si audias quae dicta dixit PL. *Bac.* 698; probus homo est, ut praedicare te audio — ~ si scias *Ps.* 749; pessuma haec est meretrix. — ita uidetur. — ~ si scias TER. *Hau.* 599; *Eu.* 355; ~, si actionem .. audisses CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.2; 'sic tu,' inquis, 'Hirrum tractasti?' '~, si scias quam facile .. pudeat te ..' 8.9.1; ~ si scias, non cotidie lauabatur SEN. *Ep.* 86.12.

**i** *quin~*, see QVIN.

**immōbilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MŌBILIS]

**1** Immovable, fixed.

▸ Capitoli ~e saxum VERG. *A.* 9.448; ab eo, quod uix et aegre mouebatur, processimus ad ~e SEN. *Ep.* 118.17; ~ibus super has (*sc.* piscinas) transtris dependent restes PLIN. *Nat.* 34.123; (mundi) cardinem .. robustum et ~em APUL. *Mun.* 1; (*cf.*) stupere ~i rigore QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.101;—(*w. dat.*) pondus ~e aurae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.70; nisu iacuit, uix sic ~is Austro LUC. 9.484;—(*of parts of the body*) in eo membro, quod per se ~e non nisi cum toto corpore mouetur CELS. 5.28.12.G; aures homini tantum ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 11.136.

**b** (leg., of property).

▸ possessores ~ium rerum MACER *dig.* 2.8.15; JAVOL. *dig.* 41.3.23.

**2** Unmoving, motionless.

▸ terra nona ~is manens una sede semper haeret CIC. *Rep.* 6.18; defixa Latinus obtutu tenet ora soloque ~is haeret VERG. *A.* 7.250; diu ~es silent LIV. 9.2.11; brachium ~e tenuit V. MAX. 3.3.1; CURT. 8.4.8; ales .. in tantum aucta, ut in terra quoque ~is prehendatur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.56; ut quasi haerentibus membris ~e corpus uulneribus praeberent TAC. *Ann.* 14.30.

**3** Unwieldy, cumbrous.

▸ illa phalanx ~is et unius generis LIV. 9.19.8; ~es naues 10.2.12; Dardanos oneratos ~ibus armis uexabant 31.43.2; circumagere ~em longitudine et grauitate hastam 44.41.7; leuatum .. corpus ~i onere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.213;—(*of living creatures*) tardum et paene ~e animal (*i.e. elephant*) CURT. 8.14.18; illae (*sc.* balaenae) ad flexum ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 9.13; (*cf.*) ad ~em magnitudinem beluae adolescunt 9.6.

**b** slow to take action.

▸ ut corpore, ita animo ~ior VELL. 2.117.2; cum ceteris animantibus ~es sint animi PLIN. *Nat.* 7.52.

**4** Unalterable, fixed; unchanging.

▸ cuius (*sc.* fati) lege ~is rerum humanarum ordo seritur LIV. 25.6.6; currit dum ~e filum SIL. 7.479;—putei crescente aestu minuuntur, augescunt decedente, mediis temporum ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 2.219; certa et ~ia congruere sibi debent FRON. *Aq.* 34.

**5** Emotionally unmoved, imperturbable, steadfast.

▸ ardet inexcita Ausonia atque ~is ante VERG. *A.* 7.623; in hac ruina rerum stetit una integra atque ~is uirtus populi Romani LIV. 26.41.12; Galatea .. his ~ior scopulis OV. *Met.* 13.801; forti et ~i constantia SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.3; per ~es ante uultus fletus cucurrit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.6; pietatis ~is erga principem SUET. *Vit.* 3.1; uideri se esse tranquillos et intrepidos et ~es uolunt GEL. 19.12.10; (*w. dat.*) princeps ~em se precibus et inuidiae iuxta ostendit TAC. *Ann.* 16.10; (*w.* aduersum) aduersum plausus ac lasciuiam insultantis uulgi ~es *Hist.* 4.2.

**immoderātē** *adv.* Also **inm-** ~ius. [IMMODERĀTVS + -Ē]

**1** In an unregulated manner, out of control.

▸ ea (*sc.* lingua) uocem ~e profusam fingit CIC. *N.D.* 2.149; ~e et fortuito *Tim.* 48; modo se intra portas recipere, modo inconstanter ~eque prodire *B. Afr.* 82.1.

**2** Without restraint, intemperately, immoderately.

▸ productiora alia et quasi ~ius excurrentia CIC. *Orat.* 178; ~e quidam et ingrate nostra facilitate abutuntur *Fam.* 12.1.2; an temperantia sinet te ~e facere quicquam? *Tusc.* 2.31; qui .. ~e et intemperate uixerit *Tim.* 45; praemiis .. ~e sunt abusi MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.2; ~e peccandi impunitatis spe *B. Afr.* 85.8; ~e cupisse aut petisse LIV. 37.52.7; V. MAX. 6.3.9; SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.55; pastores cum ~ius biberent ebrii facti conciderunt HYG. *Fab.* 130.2; ~ius perseueranti necem comminata est SUET. *Jul.* 14.2; (lasciuia) ~ius fundendo patrimonia prodigit facultates APUL. *Pl.* 2.4.

**immoderātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MODERĀTIŌ]

Lack of moderation or restraint.

▸ cum .. interdum efferatur ~one uerborum CIC. *Sul.* 30.

**immoderātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MODERĀTVS]

**1** Unlimited in degree, immoderate, excessive.

▸ uentis uehementioribus aut ~is tempestatibus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 131; ~a pati iam sidera, iamque calores? VERG. *Cat.* 9.45.

**b** measureless, boundless.

▸ uides sublime fusum ~um aethera CIC. *N.D.* 2.65 (transl. Euripides); LUCR. 1.1013.

**2** (of actions, appetites, etc.) Unrestrained, immoderate.

▸ inmensae porro cupiditates infinitae, ~ae sunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.34; ut ne ~a aut angusta aut dissoluta aut fluens sit oratio CIC. *Orat.* 198; tam ~a inhumanitas? *Deiot.* 32; adulescens ~ae fortitudinis morte poenas dedit SAL. *Cat.* 52.31; incendium .. crudele, ~um ac sibi maxume calamitosum putabat 48.2; ~a, infinita potestate LIV. 3.9.4; de ~a ciuium suorum licentia NEP. *Alc.* 4.4; res ~a cupido est OV. *Pont.* 4.15.31; Philemonem .. uis risus ~i abstulit V. MAX. 9.12. ext.6; animis .. quos ~a felicitas rumpit SEN. *Ep.* 39.4; uerbis ~is FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.256(166N); praesentia ~arum cupidinum APUL. *Pl.* 2.21; (*neut. pl. as noun*) uastus animus ~a incredibilia .. semper cupiebat SAL. *Cat.* 5.5.

**3** (of persons) Intemperate, unrestrained.

▸ o ~a mulier CIC. *Cael.* 53; ~i .. hominis et turbulenti *Phil.* 10.23; quorum unquam in uictoria animus tam praeceps tamque ~us fuit? SAL. *Rep.* 2.3.7; neu desis operae neue ~us abundes HOR. *S.* 2.5.89; licet aliquis nimium ~umque .. me iudicet SEN. *Ep.* 121.4; cupidinibus ~us TAC. *Hist.* 1.66; turpem et damnosum et contemptorem deorum et ~um APUL. *Pl.* 2.16.

**immodestē** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [IMMODESTVS + -Ē]

**1** Immoderately, without self-control.

▸ qui amant stulte atque ~ atque inprobe PL. *Cist.* 280; amo ~ *Poen.* 153; *Rud.* 194; faciendo ex industria multa ~ atque intemperanter QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.32.

**2** Without modesty, boastfully, impudently.

▸ facere ~ *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; immodice ~que .. gloriari LIV. 22.27.2; ~ proponunt, sine pudore affirmant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.12; ~ missionem postulantes SUET. *Aug.* 24.2.

**immodestia** ~ae *f.* Also **inm-**. [IMMODESTVS + -IA]

Lack of self-control or restraint; lack of discipline, licentiousness.

▸ haec eri ~a coegit me PL. *Am.* 163; amori accedunt .. incogitantia excors, ~a *Mer.* 27; spectantium ~am exilio multandi potestas TAC. *Ann.* 1.77; ~am publicanorum arguentis 13.50; NEP. *Lys.* 1.2;—ne ~a militum uestrorum occasio detur Lysandro uestri opprimendi exercitus *Alc.* 8.5;—Caesar de ~a histrionum rettulit TAC. *Ann.* 4.14.

**immodestus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MODESTVS] Lacking in restraint; licentious.

▸ ut ~is hic te moderes moribus PL. *Cur.* 200; genus iocandi non profusum nec ~um CIC. *Off.* 1.103; quidquid .. ~a largitione effudimus SEN. *Con.* 1.1.1; quod ~os fautores histrionum .. tribunus omitti iussisset TAC. *Ann.* 13.28;—in uino quam ~us fuisti TER. *Hau.* 568.

**immodicē** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [IMMODICVS + -Ē]

Immoderately, excessively, unrestrainedly.

▸ ~ immodesteque .. gloriari LIV. 22.27.2; ~ abuti Thessalos indulgentia populi Romani 39.26.7; si Valerio qui credat omnium rerum ~ numerum augenti 33.10.8; Annaeum Serenum .. tam ~ fleui SEN. *Ep.* 63.14; si ~ depressa sunt (nauigia) *Nat.* 6.6.2; ~ formam fucata nocentem .. Cleopatra LUC. 10.137; si .. ex uulnere ~ fluat (sanguis) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.112; iterum ~ uenientem eludit STAT. *Theb.* 6.802; ipsius intemperantia, ~ iactantis TAC. *Ann.* 4.18; uerbum .. semel ac saepius ~ clamitaui APUL. *Met.* 7.3.

**immodicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MODICVS]

**1** Not exercising restraint, immoderate.

▸ nactus inter aduersarios superbum ingenium ~amque linguam LIV. 4.49.12; ~is breuis est aetas et rara senectus MART. 6.29.7; sermocinatrix ~a APUL. *Met.* 9.17;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~us libidinis COL. 7.6.3; STAT. *Theb.* 1.41; ut laetitiae, ita maeroris ~us TAC. *Ann.* 15.23; ut est rei modicus spei ~us APUL. *Apol.* 77; (*w.* animi) animi ~us SAL. *Hist.* 1.150;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in appetendis honoribus ~us VELL. 2.33.3; ~us in numero augendo LIV. 38.23.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.74; SUET. *Gal.* 9.1;—(*w. abl.*) uidi ego laetantis .. Drusos legibus ~os LUC. 6.796; rapidus .. consiliis ac lingua ~us LIV. 22.12.11; Iaxarten dictis stupet hospes acerbis ~um V. FL. 5.597;—(*w. adv.*) ut est uulgus utroque ~um TAC. *Hist.* 2.29.

**2** Immoderate in size or amount.

▸ non haec ~o contraxi damna Lyaeo OV. *Pont.* 1.10.29; ~as possedit opes LUC. 9.197; ne .. uitium contrarium per ~as inflationes oriatur CELS. 4.23.2; si ~us superfluxit (Nilus) SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.3; ~i cadunt imbres *Nat.* 3.27.4; ne ~o uolumine lector fatigetur COL. 8.17.16; contra sudores ~os .. proficit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.260; aureus ~is turtur te clunibus implet MART. 3.60.7; uererer, ne ~am orationem putares PLIN. *Ep.* 9.4.1; si uir uxori munus ~um .. natali die dedisset POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.8.

**b** (of weather conditions) immoderately severe.

▸ scilicet ~o frigore laesit hiems OV. *Tr.* 5.13.6; cuncta .. ~um tempora frigus habet *Pont.* 3.1.14; ob aestus ~os CELS. 5.26.31.A; corpora ab ~o seruans nigrantia Phoebo SIL. 9.225; (uilla) accipit .. auras .. non .. acres et ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.14; continuae et ~ae tempestates SUET. *Aug.* 47.

**3** (of abst. things) Excessive in degree, immoderate, extravagant.

▸ ~ae mero rixae HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.10; ~a cupido LIV. 6.35.6; Iuppiter ~o Iuturnae uictus amore OV. *Fast.* 2.585; ~os castigat uoce dolores LUC. 8.71; tam ~a prodentium discordia est PLIN. *Nat.* 4.98; ~os .. fletus corde foues STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.247; per ~as inimicitias TAC. *Ann.* 4.21; quantum petere uoto ~um erat PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.9; de tam ~o supplicio GEL. 20.1.10.

**4** Very great in size or number, vast, countless.

▸ MART. 2.43.11; qui .. ~is artat imaginibus 2.90.6; ~i dent bona musta lacus 7.28.4; saeua cupido ~i census JUV. 14.176.

**immodulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MODVLĀTVS¹] Defective in metre or rhythm.

▸ ~a poemata HOR. *Ars* 263.

**immoenis** see IMMVNIS.

**immolātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inm-**. [IMMOLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of offering or making sacrifice.

▸ in ipso ~onis tempore eas partes (uictumae) quae absint, interisse CIC. *Div.* 1.119; NATALIS CAESARIS ~O CAESARI *CIL* 10.8375; sacra hinc et ~ones nefandas ipsius atque Plancinae TAC. *Ann.* 3.13;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in uituli ~one CIC. *Inv.* 2.124; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.126; cum in Iphigeniae ~one pinxisset (Timanthes) tristem Calchantem QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.13.

**immolātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inm-**. [IMMOLŌ + -TOR] A person who makes a sacrifice.

▸ CIC. *Div.* 2.36.

**immōlītus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MŌLIOR] Built, erected.

▸ NEI QVIS IN IEIS LOCEIS INVE IEIS PORTICIBVS QVID IN AEDIFICATVM ~VMVE HABETO *CIL* 1.593.70; 1.594.3.5.14; quae in loca publica inaedificata ~aue priuati habebant .. demoliti sunt LIV. 39.44.4.

**immolō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MOLA + -Ō¹]

**1** To sprinkle (a victim) with meal in preparation for sacrifice.

▸ Lauini boues ~atos, prius quam caederentur, profugisse in siluam CATO *hist.* 55; ~ari dicitur hostia. cum mola salsa in caput adiecta est SUET. fr.176(p.275Re); PAUL. *Fest.* p.110M.

**2** To offer (a victim) in sacrifice.

▸ ~abat auream uictimam pulchram NAEV. *poet.* 3.3; priusquam porcum feminam ~abis CATO *Agr.* 134.1; lustrum condidit et taurum ~auit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.268; retinere .. barbaram consuetudinem hominum ~andorum? *Font.* 31; Agamemnon .. ~auit Iphigeniam *Off.* 3.95; animalia capta ~ant CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.3; ara .. auet ~ato spargier agno HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.7; maiores .. pecoribus ~atis .. inspiciebant iocinera VITR. 1.4.9; ut .. uictimae .. maiores ~arentur centum uiginti LIV. 30.21.10; OV. *Fast.* 3.805; senatusconsultum factum est, ne homo ~aretur PLIN. *Nat.* 30.12; in sacrificiis, quibus grauidas hostias ~are mos est TAC. *Ann.* 15.47; JUV. 15.118; GEL. 14.7.9;—(*w. dat.*) ut deo mi hic ~as bouem PL. *As.* 713; duces mare ingredientes ~are hostiam fluctibus consuerunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.51; Ioui optimo maximo hostias ~auit NEP. *Han.* 2.3; quattuor hic iuuenes .. uiuentis rapit, inferias quos ~et umbris VERG. *A.* 10.519; ut ingenuus puer Saturno ~aretur CURT. 4.3.23; bouem album Marti ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.9; (*cf.* sense 3) innumeram ferro plebem .. ~at umbris ipse suis STAT. *Theb.* 7.710.

**b** (absol.) to offer a sacrificial victim.

▸ qui totos dies precabantur et ~abant CIC. *N.D.* 2.72; qui adierint ad aram ~antes aut sacrificia facientes VITR. 4.5.1; Romani consules, priusquam educerent in aciem, ~auerunt LIV. 8.9.1; ~asse ad tibicinem PLIN. *Nat.* 22.11; numquam pro salute principis .. ~auisse TAC. *Ann.* 16.22;—(*w. abl. of victim*) Fauno decet ~are .. seu poscat agna siue malit haedo HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.11; cum circa omnia fana .. maioribus hostiis ~assent LIV. 42.30.8;—(*impers. pass.*) quibus hostiis ~andum quoique deo CIC. *Leg.* 2.29; ad aedem Saturni Romae ~atum est LIV. 22.1.19; Ioui tauro, uerre, ariete ~ari non licet CAP. *iur.* 14.

**c** to offer (a libation).

▸ inferis manu sinistra ~amus pocula SEPT. *poet.* 6.2.

**3** To kill or dispatch in the manner of a sacrificial victim.

▸ lapsum .. superstans ~at ingentique umbra tegit VERG. *A.* 10.541; Pallas te hoc uulnere, Pallas ~at 12.949; quos (*sc.* duces murium) ~atos uictor .. alui mersit .. specu PHAED. 4.6.9; ut .. Iulius Caesar et Marcius Philippus consules inter sacra et aras ~arentur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.8).

**immordeō** ~dēre, ~sum *tr.* [IN-¹ + MORDEŌ] To bite into; (fig.) to stimulate.

▸ labitur ~saque cadens obmutuit hasta STAT. *Theb.* 2.628;—perna magis et magis hillis (stomachus) flagitat ~sus refici HOR. *S.* 2.4.61.

**immorior** ~i, ~tuus *intr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MORIOR]

**1** To die (in a particular place, position, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) illa sorori ~itur OV. *Met.* 6.296; fortiter Euxinis ~iemur aquis *Pont.* 3.7.40; ut .. manibus ~iar tuis SEN. *Phaed.* 712; huic decet ferro ~i *Her. O.* 869; cum (stelio) ~tuus est uino PLIN. *Nat.* 29.73; bracchia .. stricto .. ~tua caestu V. FL. 4.182; Nestoris hastae ~itur primaeuus Helix 6.570; STAT. *Theb.* 9.19; haec (*sc.* apis) primo statim flosculo ~itur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.6; SIL. 14.484;—(*w. in + abl.*) mel utilissimum oculis, in quo apes sint ~tuae PLIN. *Nat.* 29.128;—(*w. super + acc.*) ~itur .. super fluctus et saxa Capherei *Culex* 354;—(*w. adv.*) aqua uinumque interemit salamandra ibi ~tua PLIN. *Nat.* 11.280;—(*w. place unspecified*) (manus) deriguit .. tenens strictis ~tua neruis LUC. 3.613; STAT. *Theb.* 3.545;—(*poet.*) laxatis .. diu tamen aura superstes ~itur uelis 1.481.

**2** To die (amid or during).

▸ (*w. dat.*) ultima membrorum tabe tormentis ~itur SEN. *Con.* 10.5.6; accipiendis ~ientem rationibus diu tractus risit heres SEN. *Dial.* 10.20.2; supremo somnio eius, cui ~tuus quodammodo est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.138; se legationi ~iturum dixerat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.73; (*hyperb.*) ~itur studiis et amore senescit habendi HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.84.

**immoror** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MOROR]

**1** To stay, remain, linger (in a place).

▸ remedia non prosunt nisi ~antur Sen. *Ep.* 40.4; ex ea (*sc.* trimodia), cum paulum ~ata sunt semina, iaciunt Col. 2.9.9; planities .. non patitur diutius imbres aut influentis riuos ~ari 2.16.5; cum meridiano ~ans .. adlexisset (*the dolphin*) Plin. *Nat.* 9.25; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.73; quod .. emisso in possessionem et aliquamdiu ~ato nemo caueat Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.15.21; qua soliditate necessario offensa acies ~etur Apul. *Soc.* 11;—(*w. dat.*) quo (intestina) repulsa inguinibus ~entur Cels. 7.20.4; ut saturae studiosius nidis ~entur (gallinae) Col. 8.5.14.

2 To delay, linger (over a topic, activity, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quis his ~or ..? V. Max. 9.11.ext.4; istis (*sc.* artificiis) ~andum est Sen. *Ep.* 88.1; ne terrenis ~er Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.6; ut honestis cogitationibus ~aremur Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.8; si materiae ~atur, non esse longum 5.6.42;—(*w. in + abl.*) non arbitror autem mihi in hoc ~andum, quid sit quod memoriam facit Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.4.

**immortālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + mortālis¹]

1 Not subject to death, immortal.
▸ (*of gods, etc.*) di ~es, opsecro uostram fidem Pl. *Am.* 455; uita deum ~ium Cato *orat.* 244; Cic. *Ver.* 2.126; ut fortuna nonnunquam tamquam ipsa mortalis cum ~inatura pugnare uideatur *Off.* 1.120; Caes. *Gal.* 4.7.5; rostro .. immanis uultur obunco ~e iecur tondens Verg. *A.* 6.598; Hor. *Ars* 464; Liv. 9.9.10; Tac. *Ann.* 3.16; Suet. *Aug.* 31.5; sciebat eum (*i.e. Aeneas*), cum hominum uita discessisset, ~em atque indigetem futurum Gel. 2.16.9;—(*of the mind, soul, etc.*) qui animos hominum ~es esse credam Cic. *Sen.* 85; si ~is nostra foret mens Lucr. 3.612; an ~is anima? Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.1;—(*as not normally applicable to human beings*) quid habetis qui mage ~is uos credam esse quam ego siem ..? Pl. *Poen.* 276; quem ~em, si fieri posset, omnes esse cuperent Cic. *Mil.* 16; quodsi non sumus ~es futuri *Sen.* 85; nemo ignauia ~is factus est Sal. *Jug.* 85.49; Verg. *A.* 12.882;—(*facet. or hyperb.*) ~is est, uiuit uicturaque est Pl. *Trin.* 55; ~is ero, si altera (nox) talis erit Prop. 2.14.10; diuites sunt aliorum iacturis .. ~es funeribus V. Max. 4.7.ext.2.

**b** (m. as noun) an immortal, god.
▸ ~is mortales si foret fas flere Naev. *poet.* 64.1; quid ergo nos ab ~ibus .. expectemus ..? Cael. *orat.* 9; Var. *L.* 5.75; Lucr. 5.165.

2 Imperishable, everlasting, eternal.
▸ nisi tu ~e rere esse argentum tibi Pl. *Trin.* 415; cum uobis ~e monumentum .. senatus populusque Romanus exstruxerit Cic. *Phil.* 14.33; dis Italis uotum ~e sacrabat Verg. *A.* 8.715; ciuitatis quam ~em esse deceat pati consenescere uires Liv. 6.23.7; (lignum) inuentum pictorum tabellis ~e Plin. *Nat.* 16.187; (*poet.*) Aeacii flores ~esque amaranti Col. 10.175; addere quid cessas, puer, ~e Falernum? Mart. 9.93.1;—(*of attitudes, feelings*) amicitias ~es, mortales inimicitias debere esse Liv. 40.46.12; ~e odium spirans Stat. *Theb.* 4.609; Juv. 15.34;—(*of fame, honour, etc.*) te ~i adficiet gloria Pl. *Am.* 1140; quorum uiuit ~is memoria et gloria Cic. *Balb.* 40; de hac .. diuina atque ~i laude Bruti silebo *Phil.* 10.7; si huius aeterni beneficii ~em memoriam deleuisses *Parad.* 29; Vell. 2.88.3; Tac. *Ag.* 46.2.

**b** unending, perpetual.
▸ in beatorum insulis ~e aeuum .. degere Cic. *Hort.* fr.50; mortalem uitam mors cum ~is ademit Lucr. 3.869; genus ~e manet Verg. *G.* 4.208; ~i memoria percepta retinebat beneficia Nep. *Att.* 11.5; flagrat .. mons Chimaera .. ~i diebus ac noctibus flamma Plin. *Nat.* 2.236; (senatum) a regibus usque ad principes continuum et ~em Tac. *Hist.* 1.84; EMIT LOCVM ~EM *CIL* 11.1464; (*advl. acc.*) (flos) ~e uirens V. Fl. 7.362; ~e tumens Stat. *Theb.* 4.834; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia ne speres, monet annus Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.7.

**c** living on in men's minds, never to be forgotten.
▸ qui solus facio facinora ~ia Pl. *Mos.* 777; de rebus tam claris, tam ~ibus Cic. *Sul.* 27; pro uestris ~ibus in me .. meritis *Red. Sen.* 1; pro meis ~ibus beneficiis *Fam.* 4.14.3; his ~ibus editis operibus Liv. 1.16.1.

3 Of or proper to the gods, immortal, divine.
▸ mortaline manu factae ~e carinae fas habeant? Verg. *A.* 9.95; praeclara quaedam et ~is .. diuinitas perhibetur Anaximandro Plin. *Nat.* 2.191; ~e merum Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.12;—(*hyperb.*) putabat ~em .. quaestum, si uterque cecidisset Cic. *Pis.* 27; illam ~em Sallusti uelocitatem .. (Liuius) consecutus est Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.102; ~is ingenii (*sc. of Cicero*) beatissima ubertas 10.1.109.

**immortālitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inm-**. [immortālis + -tās]

1 Immunity from death, immortality.
▸ ut Ithacam illam .. sapientissimus uir ~ati anteponeret Cic. *de Orat.* 1.196; ille dies mihi quidem ~atis instar fuit quo in patriam redii *Pis.* 52; non censet lugendam esse mortem quam ~as consequatur *Sen.* 73; nemo umquam sine magna spe ~atis se pro patria offerret ad mortem *Tusc.* 1.32; Liv. 1.16.8; Curt. 10.6.7; Platonis libro qui ~atem animae docet Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.71); Tac. *Ann.* 16.19; nec quicquam nos animarum ~as consolatur Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.226(233N); Apul. *Pl.* 2.20.

2 (of abst. or concrete things) Indestructibility, permanence.
▸ urbem .. et populum nostrum seruandum ad ~atem .. putabam Cic. *Att.* 9.10.3; referens .. quandam .. ~atem materiae Plin. *Nat.* 13.101.

**b** the state of living on in men's minds, lasting remembrance.
▸ uarios .. sermones ~ati scriptis suis Plato tradidit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.60; cuius corpore ambusto uitam eius (*sc.* Herculis) et uirtutem ~as excepisse dicatur *Sest.* 143; sunt .. facta eius ~atis, nomen aetatis *Phil.* 4.3; ~atem sibi .. prorogari arbitrantes Plin. *Nat.* 14.4; (*cf.*) emit morte ~atem Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.71;—(*of fame, etc.*) ad ~atem gloriae plus adfert desideratum esse a suis ciuibus Cic. *Dom.* 86; satis facere ~ati laudum tuarum *Fam.* 13.16.4; regi suo .. ~atem famae daturos Curt. 9.4.21.

3 The state of being a god, divinity.
▸ prope ad ~atis et religionem et memoriam consecrantur Cic. *Mil.* 80; cum .. concilium caelestium in sedibus ~atis eum dedicauisset Vitr. 1.pr.2; si Olympias mater ~ati consecrentur Curt. 9.6.26; (*pl.*) ne uirtutibus hominum isti honores habeantur non ~atibus Cic. *N.D.* 3.46;—(*hyperb.*) saluos sum, ~as mihi data est Pl. *Mer.* 603; mi ~as partast Ter. *An.* 960.

**immortāliter** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [immortālis + -ter²] (colloq.) Infinitely, 'eternally'.
▸ quod scribis te a Caesare cotidie plus diligi, ~ gaudeo Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.9.

**immortālitus** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [immortālis + -itvs¹] From a divine source.
▸ ~us se optulit mi haec facultas Turp. *com.* 88.

**immōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + *motus* (moveō)]

1 Not moved or (in quasi-middle sense) motionless.
▸ illa (*sc.* folia) manent ~a locis neque ab ordine cedunt Verg. *A.* 3.447; ille (*sc.* Latinus) uelut pelagi rupes ~a resistit 7.586; arbores ita inciderunt ut ~ae starent Liv. 23.24.7; agros in quibus non aeque bene translata semina quam ~a respondeant Col. 5.5.7; cardines in foribus diutius ~i Plin. *Nat.* 16.230; ut ~um pugionem extolleret Tac. *Ann.* 16.15;—(*of human beings, animals, etc.*) stat grauis Entellus nisuque ~us Verg. *A.* 5.437; stetit ~a Samnitium acies Liv. 10.14.16; uultu .. ~us eodem haeret ut e Pario formatum marmore signum Ov. *Met.* 3.418; ~i terra surgente tenentur Luc. 9.489; sese ~i (cycni) gyro .. tenent Stat. *Theb.* 3.529; primum legio gradu ~a Tac. *Ann.* 14.37;—(*of parts of the body*) ~os .. oculos in se sine fine tenentem .. extimuit Ov. *Met.* 2.502; praebenti .. ~am ceruicem caput praecisum est Sen. *Suas.* 6.17; ~as obuersa genas Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.174.

2 Undisturbed, unshaken, tranquil.
▸ portus ab accessu uentorum ~us Verg. *A.* 3.570; ~a .. attollitur unda 5.127; ~us .. nouos pontus subduxerat orbes Man. 1.76; ne .. ~i (*i.e. not dug*) et neclecti soli duritia laborent (arbusta) Sen. *Ben.* 4.14.2; donec .. in planitiem ~arum aquarum soluatur (impetus) *Nat.* 1.2.2; sereno et ~o die Tac. *Hist.* 1.86.

**b** (of non-physical things).
▸ nihil ~um, nihil tranquillum, nihil quietum .. relinquebat Vell. 2.6.3; felicis animi ~a tranquillitas Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.6; Oriens adhuc ~us Tac. *Hist.* 1.10; ~a .. aut modice lacessita pax *Ann.* 4.32.

3 (of abst. things) Unaltered, unchanged, fixed.
▸ manent ~a tuorum fata tibi Verg. *A.* 1.257; si mihi non animo fixum ~umque sederet ne cui me uinclo uellem sociare iugali 4.15; ~a manet fatis Lauinia coniunx 7.314; ~is per signa modis Man. 1.632; fatorum ~o diuisit limite mundum Luc. 2.11; duri ~a Catonis secta 2.380; fixum matri ~umque manebat hac altrice nefas Stat. *Theb.* 6.160; ~um aduersus eos sermones fixumque Tiberio fuit non omittere caput rerum Tac. *Ann.* 1.47; ~us manet ultimus (locus): namque hic semper iambus est Maur. 2638.

4 Emotionally unmoved, unrelenting, inflexible.
▸ ~as praebet mugitibus aures Ov. *Met.* 15.465; (nympha) caelicolis ~a procis V. Fl. 5.111; ~o deducimur orbe fatorum Stat. *Theb.* 7.197; non ipse ~us Achilles *Ach.* 1.956; supplices uoces ad Tiberium tendens ~o eius uultu excipitur Tac. *Ann.* 2.29.

**immoueō** (dub.) ~mouēre, ~mōuī, ~mōtum *tr.* Also **inm-**. [in-¹ + moveō] To move in.
▸ damnosiorem meo .. ~mouit loco Pl. *Truc.* 82 (*s.v.l.*).

**immūgiō** ~īre, ~iui or ~ii *intr.* Also **inm-**. [in-¹ + mūgiō¹]

1 (absol. or w. dat., of animals) To bellow, roar (in or upon).
▸ ~it leo Sen. *Her. O.* 1643; nec rauco taurus cessauit flebile ad aras ~ire sono Sil. 5.64; (*cf.*) suo moriens ~it (*sc. Phalaris*) flebile tauro 14.217;—(*of a man*) iacet ~itque cruentis uulneribus Stat. *Theb.* 11.601.

**b** (of the sea, earth, natural forces, etc.).
▸ curuis .. ~iit Aetna cauernis Verg. *A.* 3.674; totum en mare ~it Sen. *Phaed.* 1026; ~it aris ignis *Oed.* 383; ~it tellus Sil. 1.95; ~it Nereus 4.298; procella antemnae ~it 17.256.

2 (of places) To resound.
▸ maesto .. ~it regia luctu Verg. *A.* 11.38; ~it specus uocem deo soluente Sen. *Thy.* 681.

**immulgeō** ~ēre *tr.* Also **inm-**. [in-¹ + mvlgeō] To milk (into); to expel (milk into).
▸ hic natam .. nutribat teneris ~ens ubera labris Verg. *A.* 11.572; ubera eas (*sc.* striges) infantium labris ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 11.232;—quem .. aluilacteam ~ens opem Andr. *trag.* 38; oculo .. cruore suffuso .. si (lac) ~eatur, plurimum prodest Plin. *Nat.* 28.72.

**immunditia** ~ae *f.* Also **inm-**. [immvndvs + -ia] Dirtiness or untidiness (of personal appearance); (pl.) dirty conditions.
▸ mulier meretrix repperit odium .. sua ~a Pl. *St.* 747;—a .. stercilino reliquisque ~is taetrum odorem spirantibus Col. 1.6.11; ualetudinaria .. ~is liberare 12.3.8; caelum pestilens et ruinas minantur ~ae cloacarum Ulp. *dig.* 43.23.1.2.

**immundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inm-**. [in-² + mvndvs¹]

1 Unclean or untidy in appearance, slovenly, squalid.
▸ (*of persons, parts of the body*) sicine ~a, opsecro, ibis? Pl. *Cist.* 113; alienant ~ae, insulsae, indecorae Cic. *Att.* 9.10.2; nilo mundius hoc, niloque ~ius illud Catul. 97.3; nigra melichrus est, ~a et fetida acosmos Lucr. 4.1160; ~ae .. Sabinae Ov. *Am.* 1.8.39; longa .. in ~o puluere tracta coma est *Fast.* 4.238; in tantum ornata quantum ne ~a sit Sen. *Con.* 2.7.3; gaudet pressis ~us uinitor uuis *Ilias* 887;—(*of other living creatures*) canis ~us uel amica luto sus Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.26; ~o decerptae uolture plumae Grat. 75;—(*of inanim. things, conditions, etc.*) humus erat ~a Cic. *Gal.* fr.1; cinerem ~um iactare per agros Verg. *G.* 1.81; pauperies ~a domus procul absit Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.199; ~a saepe latere casa Prop. 2.23.10; ~is .. tenebris 3.15.17; ~issimis se excolere munditiis Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.8; cum ab uxore Xanthippe ~a aqua perfunderetur Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.5;—(*of actions, occupations*) multo opere ~o rustico se exercitum Pl. *Mer.* 65; contactu .. omnia foedant ~o Verg. *A.* 3.228; ~issimo me basio conspuit Petr. 23.3; superne deciduo ~iore lapsu aliquo polluta (uina) Plin. *Nat.* 14.119.

2 Morally unclean, foul.
▸ ne .. ~a crepent ignominiosaque dicta Hor. *Ars* 247.

**immūniō** ~īre, ~iui, ~itum *tr.* Also **inm-**. [in-¹ + mvniō] To strengthen (a garrison or sim.).
▸ praesidium ~iuit Tac. *Ann.* 11.19.

**immūnis** ~is, ~e *a.* **inm-** Also **immoenis**. [in-² + *munis* (commvnis)]

1 (of people or states) Exempt from tribute or taxation.
▸ in Centuripinos et Halaesinos, ~is populos Cic. *Ver.* 4.20; qui piratas ~es, socios uectigales habemus *Off.* 3.49; ciuitatem .. ~em esse iusserat Caes. *Gal.* 7.76.1; Sal. *Jug.* 89.4; senatus Romanus .. liberos, ~es, suis legibus ese iubet Corinthios Liv. 33.32.5; Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.102; coloniae ~es Plin. *Nat.* 3.12; Plin. *Pan.* 38.2; IS A SIGILLIS EIVS TEMPORIS, QVO QVINQVENNALIS ERIT, ~IS ESSE DEBEBIT *CIL* 14.2112.2.18.

**b** (of holdings of land) free from tax.
▸ qui agros ~is liberosque arant Cic. *Ver.* 2.166; duo milia iugerum campi Leontini Sex. Clodio rhetori adsignasti et quidem ~ia *Phil.* 2.43; eam (*sc.* possessionem) liberam et ~em habere *Fam.* 13.76.2; agrum sese daturum esse .. ~em ipsi qui accepisset Liv. 21.45.5; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.168.

2 Exempt (from duties, obligations, etc.).
▸ ob uacationem pretium datum, cum ~is nemo fuerit Cic. *Font.* 17; ipse (*i.e. the queen bee*) opera intus circumit, similis exhortanti, solus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 11.53; LVDI MAGISTROS A PRO(curatore) METALLORVM ~ES ES(SE PLACET) *CIL* 2.5181.57; CVRANTE Q DOMITIO PHILVMEN ~AE *A. Epig.* 40.71; hi .. omnes inter ~es habentur Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); M. AVREL CRESCENTINVS IMMV LEG XIII G. *CIL* 3.1038; IMVNES VEN(atores) IVLIVS LONGINVS ET FL. VALERIVS 3.7449; ~ES RECEPTI IN COLLEG FABRVM 5.4048;—(*w. gen.*) omnium rerum ~es Cic. *Ver.* 5.58; ~es .. operum militarium erant Liv. 7.7.5; ~es .. operum famulas .. pectora pelle tegi .. iusserat Ov. *Met.* 4.5; ceterorum ~es nisi propulsandi hostis Tac. *Ann.* 1.36;—(*w. abl.*) una centuria facta est, ~is militia Liv. 1.43.8;—(*w.* ab) Ilienses ab omni onere ~es Suet. *Cl.* 25.3; (*transf.*) nox ~is est ab expeditione redeuntium Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.7;—(*poet.*) ipsa quoque ~is rastroque intacta .. per se dabat omnia tellus Ov. *Met.* 1.101; ~ia rictu patulo tenere labra Maur. 112.

**b** (poet., of things) free of cost.
▸ pro pretio labor est nec sunt ~ia tanta Man. 4.393.

3 Not performing one's proper part or duty, not paying a share; (transf., of actions) not paying their way, thankless.
▸ ciui ~i scin quid cantari solet? Pl. *Trin.* 350; is est ~is quoi nihil est qui munus fungatur suom 354; non enim est inhumana uirtus neque ~is neque superba Cic. *Amic.* 50; ~is .. sedens aliena ad pabula fucus Verg. *G.* 4.244; ~is aram si tetigit manus Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.17; non ego te meis ~em meditor tingere poculis 4.12.23; quem scis ~em Cinarae placuisse rapaci *Ep.* 1.14.33; ~es et asymboli Gel. 7(6).13.2; (*poet.*) nulla ~is humus Stat. *Ach.* 1.423;—amicum castigare ob meritam noxiam ~e est facinus Pl. *Trin.* 24.

4 Having no part or share (in), free (from).
▸ (*w. gen.*) aspicit urbem ~em tanti belli atque impune quietam Verg. *A.* 12.559; ~es caedis habere manus Ov. *Ep.* 14.8; ~is .. delictorum paternorum Vell. 2.7.2; te (*sc.* Gloriam) uiridem uidet (Iason) ~emque senectae V. Fl. 1.77; ~is scelerum Stat. *Theb.* 5.123; reliqui, qui ~es imperii erant Flor. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.61); (*poet.*) liquidi .. ~ia ponti .. signa (*i.e. not setting*) Ov. *Fast.* 4.575;—(*w. abl.*) omnibus humanis uitiis ~is Vell. 2.35.2; alicuius animum ~em esse tristitia Sen. *Ep.* 85.3; Luc. 2.257; ne ipsis quidem feminis malo suo inter se ~ibus Plin. *Nat.* 28.80; ~is fatis Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.222;—(*w.* ab) liber a conspectu ~isque ab omnibus arbitris Vell. 2.14.3; ~es erant ab istis malis Sen. *Ep.* 95.18; dentes .. ~es a dolore fiant Plin. *Nat.* 32.37; hic sese Argolicis ~em seruat ab armis Stat. *Theb.* 5.643; post rem iudicatam tempus a fructibus dependendis ~e est Papin. *dig.* 22.1.3.2;—(*w. inf.*) quid sub hoc mundo Hercules ~e uinci liquit ..? Sen. *Her. O.* 1612;—(*ellipt.*) ne deos quidem fabulae ~es reliquerunt *Dial.* 6.12.4; nihil ~e

esse et innoxium sinit *Nat.* 6.1.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.2; Karthago ~is nostros secura labores audiet SIL. 16.693.

**immūnitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inm-**. [IMMVNIS + -TĀS]

1 Exemption from tax or tribute.
▸ quam hic ~atem, quam ciuitatem, quod praemium non .. uendidit? CIC. *Phil.* 3.10; Daorsis .. ~atem dare LIV. 45.26.14; C IVLIVS VEPO DONATVS CIVITATE ROMANA VIRITIM ET ~ATE AB DIVO AVG *CIL* 3.5232; SEN. *Ben.* 6.19.2; de ~ate Cois tribuenda TAC. *Ann.* 12.61; eandem ~atem in paternis bonis filio tribuit PLIN. *Pan.* 37.7; ciuitatem negauit, ~atem optulit SUET. *Aug.* 40.3;—(*pl.*) ~atium, uectigalium flagitiosissimae nundinae CIC. *Phil.* 2.35; his tributa dimittere, alios ~atibus iuuare TAC. *Hist.* 3.55; SUET. *Gal.* 15.2;—(*fig.*) omnia .. quae expauescimus, tributa uitae sunt: horum .. nec speraueris ~atem nec petieris SEN. *Ep.* 96.2.

2 Exemption, immunity (from an obligation, duty, etc.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) militiae uacationem omniumque rerum habent ~atem CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.1; parentibus .. ~atem omnium rerum dare *Ed.* 69 (*Font. iur.* p.239); uiae sternendae ~atem ueteranos non habere ULP. *dig.* 49.18.4; (*transf.*) qui det isti deo ~atem—magni .. muneris CIC. *Luc.* 121;—(*w.* ab) qui pueros primas litteras docent, ~atem a ciuilibus muneribus non habent ULP. *dig.* 50.5.2.8; ab exactione tributorum habent ~atem PAUL. *dig.* 49.18.5.1.

**immūnītus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MVNĪTVS]

1 Unfortified, lacking defences.
▸ quibus oppida castellaque ~a essent LIV. 22.11.4; eos .. tendere extra uallum iussit, ut ~i adsuescerent periculis FRON. *Str.* 4.1.19; nos .. inermes atque ~i APUL. *Met.* 8.5.

2 (of a road) Not properly made, unpaved.
▸ si uia sit ~a CIC. *Caec.* 54.

**immurmurō** ~āre *intr., tr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MVRMVRŌ]

1 (intr.) To murmur, mutter (at or to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ipsa (*sc.* lingua) iacet terraeque tremens ~at atrae OV. *Met.* 6.558; (Medea) manibus .. ~at uncis V. FL. 7.312; admorsae ~at hastae SIL. 5.332; (*poet.*) frigidus ut quondam siluis ~at Auster VERG. *G.* 4.261;—(*w.* secum) secum .. ~at intus MAN. 5.382; dolore furens ita secum ~at irae SIL. 7.146;—(*in a hostile manner*) increpor a cunctis, totumque ~at agmen OV. *Met.* 3.646.

2 (tr.) To utter in a murmur (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) nominat Alcyonen ipsisque ~at undis OV. *Met.* 11.567; terrae .. ~at absens nomen STAT. *Theb.* 11.63.

**immusulus** ~ī *m.* Also **inm-**. [unkn.] An unidentified bird of prey, of significance in augury.
▸ alites quae alis ac uolatu (faciant auspicium), ut buteo sanqualis aquila ~us uulturius AP. CLAUD. PULCH. *gram.* 2; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.20; Masurius sanqualem ossifragum esse dicit, ~um autem pullum aquilae SAB. *iur.* 23; FEST. p.197M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.112M; p.113M.

**immūtābilis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + MVTĀBILIS] Unchangeable, unalterable.
▸ id (*sc.* argumentum) qualecumque est, maneat ~e necesse est CIC. *Scaur.* 16; omnium (astrorum) ortus et occasus atque in omni aeternitate ratos ~esque cursus *N.D.* 2.95; concordi populo .. nihil esse ~ius *Rep.* 1.49; ~e .. quiddam superare necessest, ne res ad nilum redigantur funditus omnes LUCR. 1.790; ea caeli regio .. est certa ~is die perpetuo VITR. 1.2.7; eadem ratio, quae fuit futuraque donec res eaedem manebunt, ~is est LIV. 22.39.10; optio .. ~is est, simul emissa est SEN. *Con.* 7.8.7; hae (*sc.* ideae) inmortales, ~es, inuiolabiles sunt SEN. *Ep.* 58.18; nexu .. causarum .. multo ante destinatarum suum quemque ordinem ~i lege percurrere CURT. 5.11.10; septimo (anno) omnes (dentes) habet (equus) et renatos et ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 11.168; graue et ~e sanctis pondus adest uerbis STAT. *Theb.* 1.212; ~e est .. quod factum est QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.27; TAC. *Ann.* 6.22; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.11.

**immūtābilis**[2] ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inm-**. [IMMVTŌ + -BILIS] (app.) Liable to be changed.
▸ scio quid erres: quia uestitum atque ornatum ~em habet haec (*foll. by lacuna*) PL. *Epid.* 577.

**immūtābilitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inm-**. [IMMVTĀBILIS¹ + -TĀS] The state of being unchangeable, immutability.
▸ in factis ~atem apparere CIC. *Fat.* 17.

**immūtābiliter** *adv.* Also **inm-**. [IMMVTĀBILIS¹ + -TER²] Without the possibility of change, immutably.
▸ si ~ uerum fuit te Capitolium non ascendisse CELS. *dig.* 45.1.99.1; speculatur ad omnia rector eius (mundi) atque ~ incumbit APUL. *Mun.* 36.

**immūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inm-**. [IMMVTŌ + -TIŌ]

1 The process of changing, alteration, change.
▸ genus .. quod habet paruam uerbi ~onem .. ut 'nobiliorem mobiliorem' Cato CIC. *de Orat.* 2.256; de ~one, ut, si disputetur, num interire uirtus in homine aut num in uitium possit conuertere 3.114; cum (uox) flectitur ~one VITR. 5.4.2; quidquid .. apud Macedonas noua ~one corruptum erat CURT. 9.7.15.

2 Substitution, replacement, change.
▸ ne quis ~onem uirorum ipsorum esse quae nominum est putet LIV. 3.4.1; haec .. ipsa uocis ~o desultoriae scientiae slo quem accessimus respondet APUL. *Met.* 1.1; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

b (rhet.) the change which substitutes one term, usu. a part or attribute for another, metonymy; also, the substitution of one set of verbal images for another.
▸ ne illa quidem traductio atque ~o in uerbo quandam fabricationem habet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.167; ornari orationem Graeci putant, si uerborum ~onibus utantur *Brut.* 69; ~o sine controuersia est, cum aliud pro alio ponitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.41;—CIC. *de Orat.* 2.261.

**immūtātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + *mutatus* (MVTŌ¹)] Without alteration, unchanged.
▸ ueritas, per quam ~a ea, quae sunt aut fuerunt aut futura sunt, dicuntur CIC. *Inv.* 2.162; orbis illius generis alterius ~us et rectus *Tim.* 28; curam nauium Moschus libertus retinebat .. ~us TAC. *Hist.* 1.87; (*in mind or attitude*) id mutauit quia me ~um uidet? TER. *An.* 242.

**immūtescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MVTVS + -ESCŌ] To become speechless, fall silent.
▸ ~escamus alioqui si nihil dicendum uideatur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.16; abruptis .. ~uit ore querelis STAT. *Theb.* 6.185; (*of a sound*) uagitus .. ruptis ~uit ore querelis 5.542.

**immutilātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inm-**. [IN-² + pple. of MVTILŌ] Unmutilated.
▸ ~o corpore improbe patibulo eminens affigebatur SAL. *Hist.* 3.9.

**immūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.,* (*intr.*) Also **inm-**. [IN-¹ + MVTŌ¹]

1 To make different, alter, modify.
▸ ita nunc homines ~antur, postquam peregre aduenimus PL. *Am.* 846; te uideo ~atis moribus esse *Cur.* 146; adeon homines ~arier ex amore ut non cognoscas eundem esse TER. *Eu.* 225; uoltum earum sensi ~ari omnium *Hec.* 369; auram aduersam segetem ~asse LUCIL. 292; uersus .. paululum ~atus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.257; ~o uoluntatem meam *S. Rosc.* 95; isti color ~atus est *Ver.* 1.141; eos qui antea commodis fuerint moribus, imperio potestate prosperis rebus ~ari *Amic.* 54; posterior .. res .. ~at sensus ad pristina quaeque LUCR. 5.1415; fortuna simul cum moribus ~atur SAL. *Cat.* 2.5; LIV. 4.4.11; OV. *Met.* 15.455; tuum .. promissum ~asse non debet TAC. *Dial.* 24; *Ann.* 6.2; (uinum) malum medicamentum esse quod mentes ~aret HYG. *Fab.* 132.1; palam ~atos datorum officiorum codicillos SUET. *Cl.* 29.1; cursum fluminis .. ~auit ULP. *dig.* 43.13.1.7.

b to change in attitude or frame of mind.
▸ uobis .. quos leuiter ~atos esse sentio CIC. *Agr.* 3.2; si quibusdam in sententiis paulum me ~assem *Fam.* 1.9.11; te non numquam a me alienarunt et me aliquando ~arunt tibi 5.8.2.

c to change the form of, metamorphose.
▸ ubi ~atus sum? ubi ego formam perdidi? PL. *Am.* 456; *Mil.* 432;—(*w.* ab, in + *acc.*) Achelous fluuius in omnis figuras se ~abat HYG. *Fab.* 31.7; ab humana specie est ~atus in lapidem 64.4; 125.8.

2 To change by substitution.
▸ uestitum ~o meum PL. *Am.* 866; hic sunt quadraginta minae. si quid erit dubium ~abo *Epid.* 647; ~at nomen auos huic gemino alteri *Men.* 40; id (*sc.* linamentum) ~andum est rosaque et uino madefaciendum id quod inponitur CELS. 7.19.9; cum dico 'uultus hominis' pro uultu .. nomen ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.28; elisis aut ~atis quibusdam litteris GEL. 5.12.5.

b (rhet.) to change (one word for another) by metonymy; also, to substitute (expressions) in metaphor or allegory.
▸ ea (*sc.* uocabula) quae transferuntur aut ~antur CIC. *Part.* 17; ~ata (uerba) in quibus pro uerbo proprio subicitur aliud quod idem significet sumptum ex re aliqua consequenti *Orat.* 92;—quae (*sc.* uerba) .. ex ~ata oratione ducuntur *de Orat.* 2.261.

3 (intr.) To become changed, change.
▸ omne qua graditur conturbat et ~are coactat LUCR. 6.1122; (nubes) paululum ~antes proximitate et longinquitate APUL. *Soc.* 10.

**impācātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + *pacatus* (PACŌ¹)]

1 Not subdued or pacified.
▸ numquam .. ~os a tergo horrebis Hiberos VERG. *G.* 3.408; quisnam ~a consanguinitate ligauit Fortunam Inuidiamque deus? STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.137; Zeusis, Amyclaei stirps ~a Phalanti SIL. 7.665.

2 (transf.) Not made peaceful, restless.
▸ uides quam ~am tibi denunties uitam? SEN. *Dial.* 5.27.4; ~is regum aduigilantia somnis pila STAT. *Theb.* 1.147.

**impaenitendus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + *paenitendus* (PAENITEŌ)] Not to be repented of, that one will not regret.
▸ auscultatu ~o APUL. *Met.* 6.13; ~ae te pauperiei cunctaris committere? 11.28.

**impāgēs** ~is *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPINGŌ; cf. *compages*] A crosspiece, batten (on a door, etc.).
▸ ~ibus distributiones ita fient VITR. 4.6.5; super medium medii ~es conlocentur 4.6.5; ~es dicuntur, quae a fabris in tabulis figuntur quo firmius cohaereant PAUL. *Fest.* p.108M.

**impallescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PALLESCŌ] To turn or grow pale (at or over).
▸ (*w. dat.*) at te nocturnis iuuat ~escere chartis PERS. 5.62; euentu .. ~uit ipse secundo STAT. *Theb.* 6.805.

**impancrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **inp-**. (= *inuado*, acc. Non. p.59M).
▸ oculis iam in regiam arcam ~arunt VAR. *Men.* 587.

**impār** ~ris *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PĀR¹]

1 Unequal in size, length, etc.
▸ trapetos bonos priuos ~res esse oportet, si orbes contriti sient, ut conmutare possis CATO *Agr.* 3.5; si quem lectum de tribus unum ~rem posuerunt VAR. *L.* 9.9; quibus .. partibus, pluribusne an singulis, ~ribus an aequalibus CIC. *Orat.* 205; sol .. ~ribus currens anfractibus LUCR. 5.683; duo sunt sinus .. ~res magnitudine, pari natura SAL. *Jug.* 78.2; si umor occupauit corporum uenas ~resque eas fecit VITR. 1.4.6; Atho mons excurrit .. duobus ~ribus promunturiis LIV. 44.11.3; mensae sed erat pes tertius ~r OV. *Met.* 8.661; ~ri tauros calamo uocauit SEN. *Phaed.* 298; fons .. exprimitur pluribus uenis sed ~ribus PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.2;—(*w. ref. to the unequal lines of an elegiac couplet*) ~ribus tamen es numeris dignata moueri OV. *Am.* 3.1.37; ~ribus legeres carmina facta modis? *Tr.* 2.220; qui .. uel ~ribus numeris .. uel aequis sufficis *Pont.* 4.16.11.

2 Unequal, different in quality, degree, etc., not matching up (to).
▸ pari .. periculo sed fama ~ri boni atque ignaui erant SAL. *Jug.* 57.6; uris ~ribus ductos alta ad donaria currus VERG. *G.* 3.533; sic uisum Veneri, cui placet ~ris formas .. sub iuga aenea saeuo mittere cum ioco HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.10; se rectius uiduam et illum caelibem futurum fuisse contendere, quam cum ~ri iungi LIV. 1.46.7; adeo ~rem libertatem Romae diti ac pauperi .. esse 26.2.16; uidebam quam ~r esset sors, cum ille uobis bellum (pararet), uos ei securam pacem praestaretis 42.13.5; est opus exiguum uestrisque paratibus ~r OV. *Pont.* 3.4.5; ut fateantur ipsos liberorum beneficiis ~res SEN. *Ben.* 3.36.2; ad exhortationem .. praecipue ualent ~ria QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.9; ceteros ut ~ris inridebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.74; culpam in militem conferens, cuius nimio ardori ~rem esse modestiam suam 3.70; QVAMVIS PRO MENSVRA BENEFICIORVM EIVS ~RES IN REFERENDA GRATIA SIMVS *CIL* 5.532; CONIVGI .. CVIVS OBSEQVIIS ~REM ME SEMPER PROFITEOR 11.6424; (*w. abl.*) nec facies ~r nobilitate fuit OV. *Fast.* 4.300; ut sustineas tibi habitu esse similes qui sunt uirtute ~res PHAED. 4.16(17).8.

b unequal in rank or esteem; (esp.) not equal, i.e. inferior (to another).
▸ ~res nascimur, pares morimur SEN. *Ep.* 91.16; (*cf.*) ~res nuptiae APUL. *Met.* 6.9;—ignobilitatem Iugurthae, quia materno genere ~r erat, despiciens SAL. *Jug.* 11.3; 108.1; nunc ~r tibi, nate, genus STAT. *Ach.* 1.256; apud ceteros ~res libertini libertatis argumentum sunt TAC. *Ger.* 25.3; origo illi e municipio Ferentio, pater consularis .. maternum genus ~r *Hist.* 2.50.

3 (esp. of troops, etc.) Unequal in number, resources, etc. (usu. denoting the inferiority of the side referred to).
▸ iniquo loco atque ~ri congressi numero CAES. *Civ.* 1.47.3; parat instruitque quibus haud ~r adoriatur hostes LIV. 5.48.5; cum ~ribus manus conserturos 6.12.8; primo haud ~res stetere acies 26.44.4; obsessi et ~res et aqua ciboque defecti QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.23;—(*w. abl.*) ~rem copiis exercitum temere pugnae commisit LIV. 3.4.7; in proelium rediit, omni parte uirium ~r 22.15.9; non .. quod ~r uiribus aut numero nauium esset 25.27.8; uiribus ~r tradidit Hesperiam LUC. 2.607; ut Bataiuos numero ~ris circumfundant TAC. *Hist.* 4.20; classem, numero ~rem 5.23.

b (of a battle or other contest) occurring between unequal parties, unequal, uneven.
▸ quos .. ab hoc ~ri certamine atque iniusta contentione auocabat CIC. *Balb.* 59; qui .. eminus ex ripis proelium ~r inirent *B. Alex.* 29.2; aut asper crabro ~ribus se immiscuit armis VERG. *G.* 4.245; Rutulis ~r ea pugna uideri iamdudum *A.* 12.216; cum iam ~r certamen esset LIV. 27.32.6; STAT. *Theb.* 9.469; TAC. *Ann.* 2.20.

4 (of a contestant) Not the equal (of), not a match (for).
▸ si uim adferre conaretur, ibi quoque haud ~res fore LIV. 3.49.3; aduersarium haud ~rem nacti sunt Ap. Claudium 5.2.13; facile in hostem ~rem ex aequo pugnabant 10.43.6; formosus uterque nec ~r uoce sonans CALP. *Ecl.* 2.3; reuectus est, ipso quoque Oceano tranquillo .. quasi ~rem se fateretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.19); (*cf.*) ~ribus mecum concurrere telis *Ilias* 558;—(*w. dat.*) infelix puer atque ~r congressus Achilli VERG. *A.* 1.475; ceteris maior, tibi miles ~r HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.5; ~r duabus PHAED. 2.6.17; si nos infirmos, imparatos, ~res agentium contra ingeniis dixerimus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.8; non adhuc unus locus, in quo .. boni malis ~res essent PLIN. *Pan.* 36.1; ~r hosti JUV. 13.169;—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) ciuis .. multum maioribus ~r nosse modum iuris LUC. 9.190.

5 Unequal (to a situation, task, etc.).
▸ ~r erat imperio LIV. 22.12.11; ~res oneri uaccillamus SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.6; tuum nulli ~rem animum malo resume *Her. F.* 1275; ratis trepidum uentis ac fluctibus ~r .. euexit in altum LUC. 8.35; mollis primisque caloribus ~r 9.507; monstro et uariis terroribus ~r STAT. *Theb.* 4.406; temperandae uictoriae ~res TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; plerumque innocentis recenti inuidiae ~ris *Ann.* 2.77; ~rem laboribus sexum 3.33; ~r optimatium conspirationi SUET. *Jul.* 15; lyrae ~r appellatur FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.140(124N); insulam, quam dominus quasi ~r sumptui dereliquerit ULP. *dig.* 3.5.9; (*ellipt.*) ~rem si recepisset imperium TAC. *Hist.* 1.52; (*cf., w. inf.*) magnum opus et tangi, nisi cura uincitur, ~r GRAT. 61.

6 Uneven, not uniform, unsteady.

▶ nil fuit umquam sic ~r sibi Hor. S. 1.3.19; si toga dissidet ~r, rides Ep. 1.1.96; inter inuitos .. segnis pugna clamore incerto atque ~ri coepit Liv. 10.36.3; carminis hoc ipsum genus ~r (i.e. elegiacs) Ov. Am. 2.17.21; acer .. coloribus ~r Met. 10.95; et, quo turpius nihil iudico, ~r sibi est Sen. Ep. 120.22; non ~re uoltu aspicis Emathiam Luc. 7.682; ne quod temporis momentum ~ri clamore aut silentio segni praeteriret Tac. Ann. 16.5.

7 (of numbers) Uneven, odd.
▶ si quaesitum ex eo sit stellarum numerus par an ~r sit Cic. Luc. 110; numero deus ~re gaudet Verg. Ecl. 8.75; Liv. 10.6.7; numerum deorum ~rem aequasti Sen. Ag. 812; numerus pedum ~r nulli est Plin. Nat. 11.259; parium numerorum et ~rium Trog. in G.L. 1.137.

b uneven in number; numbered by an odd number.
▶ qui Musas amat ~ris Hor. Carm. 3.19.13; gradus .. constituendi ita sunt, uti sint semper ~res Vitr. 3.4.4; ut dierum ~rium accessiones expectarent Cels. 3.4.12;—quos iste pes ex se creat admiscuerunt, ~ri tamen loco, pedemque primum, tertium, quintum quoque iuuere paulum syllabis maioribus Maur. 2202; 2344.

c *par ~r ludere*, to play the guessing game of 'odd or even'.
▶ Hor. S. 2.3.248; Suet. Aug. 71.4.

**imparātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + parātus¹]
1 (of enterprises, equipment, etc.) Not prepared, unready.
▶ qui ex parata re ~am omnem facis Pl. Capt. 538; facies tun hanc rem mi ex parata ~am? Cas. 827; cum genus belli uiderem, ~a et infirma omnia contra paratissimos Cic. Att. 11.9.1; qui omnibus rebus ~issimis non necessarium bellum suscepisset Caes. Civ. 1.30.5; uenenum adfero in domum tuam ~um [Quint.] Decl. 17.15.
2 (of persons, etc.) Unready, unprepared.
▶ hicin me si ~um .. adortus esset Ter. An. 478; ita nunc ~um subito tanta te inpendent mala Ph. 180; ~us semper aggredi ad dicendum uidebatur Cic. Brut. 139; ~um tribunum alii gladiis adoriuntur Sest. 79; ut in ipsum incautum .. atque ~um incideret Caes. Gal. 6.30.2; quod ~i a Carteia profecti sine aqua fuissent B. Hisp. 37.3; ~am rem publicam Sal. Cat. 17.1; Liv. 21.49.11; ~us etiam leuissima expauit Sen. Ep. 107.4; non ~um pectus aerumnis fero Phaed. 994; Quint. Inst. 4.1.8.

**imparēns** ~ntis *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + *parens* (pāreō)] Disobedient.
▶ ~ntem, non parentem, hoc est oboedientem Paul. Fest. p.109M.

**imparilitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + parilitās] Unevenness, inequality (of language or style).
▶ 'soloecismus' Latino uocabulo a Sinnio Capitone .. '~as' appellatus uetustioribus Latinis 'stribiligo' dicebatur Gel. 5.20.1; ~as haec turbat obseruationem 14.1.22.

**impariter** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [impār + -ter²] Unequally, unevenly.
▶ uersibus ~ iunctis querimonia primum .. inclusa est Hor. Ars 75.

**impartiō** see impertiō.

**impascor** ~ī *intr.* Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + pascō] To feed or graze (on).
▶ (w. abl.) in ea loca .. quibus nullum ~itur pecus Col. 6.5.2; (ellipt.) neque suem uelimus ~i 2.17.1.

**impastus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + *pastus* (pascō)] That has not fed, hungry, famished.
▶ ~us ceu plena leo per ouilia turbans Verg. A. 9.339; pisces .. ~i uulnera lambent 10.560; Luc. 6.628; ~i fremitum accepere leonis Stat. Theb. 6.599; ~a truces ululatus turba luporum exercet Sil. 7.129.

**impatiens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + patiens]
1 (of persons or things) That does not endure or tolerate, impatient (of).
▶ (w. gen.) sonipes .. uulneris ~ns Verg. A. 11.639; grandior aeuo ~nsque uiae Ov. Met. 6.322; unco ~ns oneris collum pressistis aratro 7.211; in otio ciuibus infestissimus quietisque ~ntissimus Vell. 2.23.1; quicquid ex satis frigoris ~ns est aegre .. alit Mela 3.17; iniquitatis ~ns Sen. Dial. 2.1.3; nobile ingenium et furibundi regis ~ns Nat. 6.23.2; id pecus .. frigoris .. ~ntissimum est Col. 7.3.8; ~ntem maris fratrem tuum .. esse Petr. 101.8; ~ns .. morae Luc. 6.424; ~ns .. solum Cereris 9.857; ~ntissimum est (lepidium) frigorum Plin. Nat. 19.166; calcis ~ns (lomentum) 33.162; solus .. ~ns somni ductor manet V. Fl. 1.296; (terra) frugiferarum arborum ~ns Tac. Ger. 5.1; ~ns solis pulueris tempestatum Hist. 2.99; Iazuges obsidionis ~ntes Ann. 12.30; omnis acerbi ~ns Juv. 7.58; maeroris ~ns Suet. Cal. 24.2;—(w. inf.) equus freno .. teneri ~ns Sil. 6.232; ~ns dare terga 6.254;—(of abst. things) (adfectus) ~ns imperii rationisque est Sen. Dial. 3.10.4; iuris .. secundi ambitus ~ns Stat. Theb. 1.129; habet .. mens nostra natura sublime quiddam et erectum et ~ns superioris Quint. Inst. 11.1.16.
2 (absol.) Not tolerating the situation, impatient.
▶ non tulit ~ns longi tormenta doloris Ov. Met. 14.716; hunc ueneri dedit ~ns natura furorem Grat. 285; Sen. Dial. 9.6.2; V. Fl. 2.125; adeo ~ns erat ut ad arcessendos eos .. solus ire temptauerit Flor. Epit. 2.13(4.2.37); omnis .. ~ntissimae sollicitudinis strepitus consilescit Gel. 12.1.22; Maur. 1285.
3 (transl. Gk ἀπαθής) Not moved to action by feeling, impassible.
▶ hoc obicitur Stilboni .. et is quibus summum bonum uisum est animus ~ns Sen. Ep. 9.1.
4 (app. in pass. sense) Unbearable.
▶ ~ntissima res est perdere filium cui uidearis irasci [Quint.] Decl. 5.19; nullum ~ntius malum est quam inuidia cum calamitate Calp. Decl. 10.

**impatienter** *adv.* Also **inp-** ~ius, ~issimē. [impatiens + -ter²] Without being able to endure (the situation).
▶ te .. ~ius hic luctus exanimat [Quint.] Decl. 1.17; quam (sc. captiuitatem) longe ~ius feminarum suarum nomine timent Tac. Ger. 8.1; aequari adulescentes senectae suae ~er indoluit Ann. 4.17; quo propius accesseris ad spem fruendi, hoc ~ius careas Plin. Ep. 6.1.1; dolet ut qui ~issime 9.22.2.

**impatientia** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [impatiens + -ia]
1 Inability or unwillingness to endure (a situation).
▶ qui non uerba ~a caritatis aliquando incauta .. obiciant Tac. Ann. 13.21; ~am ueneris Fotidi meae monstrans Apul. Met. 2.16; ne dolore suo animum uxoris infringeret atque ipse uisendo eius tormenta ad ~am delaberetur Tac. Ann. 15.63; alii tanta sunt ~a, ut quoduis mentiri quam pati tormenta uelint Ulp. dig. 48.18.1.23;—(w. obj. gen.) frigorum ~a Plin. Nat. 11.77; obnoxia morbis corpora fluminis auiditas et aestus ~a labefecit Tac. Hist. 2.93; fessa mente retinet silentii ~am Ann. 4.52.
2 Freedom from emotion, impassivity.
▶ si exprimere ἀπάθειαν uno uerbo cito uoluerimus et ~am dicere Sen. Ep. 9.2.

**impauidē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [impavidus + -ē] Fearlessly.
▶ poculum nullo trepidationis signo dato ~ hausit Liv. 30.15.8; 39.50.8.

**impauidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + pavidus] Fearless, dauntless.
▶ Verg. A. 12.8; si fractus illabatur orbis, ~um ferient ruinae Hor. Carm. 3.3.8; quinam pectora semper ~a repens terror inuaserit Liv. 21.30.2; consul .. satis ut in re trepida ~us 22.5.1; lepus ~us mediis errauit in aruis Ov. Met. 15.100; pellis asini iniecta ~os infantes facit Plin. Nat. 28.258; Segestes .. ingens uisu et memoria bonae societatis ~us Tac. Ann. 1.57;—(w. obj. gen.) pastor .. ~us somni seruat pecus Sil. 7.128;—(transf. ep.) edidit ~os ore minante sonos Ov. Fast. 2.840; ferre iter ~um Stat. Theb. 1.326.

**impeccābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + peccō + -bilis] Faultless.
▶ is erit pleraque ~is uitamque uiuet tranquillissimam Gel. 17.19.6.

**impedātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [impedō + -tiō] The process of propping or supporting.
▶ ~onem (sc. of vines) deinde sequitur alligator Col. 4.13.1.

**impedimentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **inp-**. [impediō + -mentum] Forms: *impelim-* Paul. Fest. p.108M.
1 An obstacle, hindrance, impediment.
▶ ut .. (Demosthenes) ~a naturae diligentia industriaque superaret Cic. de Orat. 1.260; excipitur hac lege non adulescentia, non legitimum aliquod ~um Agr. 2.26; Sal. Jug. 40.2; ~um maius quam auxilium traheret Liv. 9.19.5; ne id ipsum ~um incepto foret 26.15.6; ~o publicae humanitatis uictus est Quint. Decl. 254(p.41,l.14); ne .. aemulatio inter pares et ex eo ~um oreretur Tac. Ann. 2.47; si eas (sc. cogitationes) uidendi inlecebris et oculorum ~is liberasset Gel. 10.17.1; Ulp. dig. 26.1.3.1;—(w. obj. gen.) ut periculum non ~um grauitatis eius esset, sed experimentum V. Max. 6.4.4; ut frequens ac mobilis transitus maximum perfecti operis ~um sit Vell. 1.17.7; ne religio quidem .. ullum ~um est ruentium in praedam Sen. Ben. 7.27.1;—(w. ne) si aliquod ~um interueniat, ne sit omnino matrimonium Ulp. dig. 24.1.3.1.
b (pred. dat.).
▶ filium sensit suom eandem illam amare et esse ~o sibi Pl. Cas. 61; nos .. arbitramur non modo nullo adiumento esse, sed potius maximo ~o Rhet. Her. 2.16; tranquillitates .. maiori ~o fuerunt quam custodiae Cic. Att. 10.18.1; quem .. ~o futurum putas? Brut. Cas. Fam. 11.2.3; neque hanc rem illi esse ~o Caes. Civ. 3.17.4; rati noctem .. uictis sibi munimento fore et, si uicissent, nullo ~o Sal. Jug. 97.3; consulibus Italiam Macedoniamque sortiri parantibus .. tribuni plebis ~o erant Liv. 32.28.3; nihil ~o erit nuptiis Gaius Inst. 1.61;—(w. ad) ad dicendum ~o est aetas et pudor Cic. S. Rosc. 149; confertos milites sibi ipsos ad pugnam esse ~o Caes. Gal. 2.25.1;—(w. quo setius, quominus) (Caepio) ~o est quo setius feratur (lex) Rhet. Her. 1.21; timorem multitudini fore ~o quo minus se dederent B. Alex. 23.2; non aetas aut acti honores ~o, quo minus Graeci Latiniue histrionis artem exercerent Tac. Ann. 14.15; ipse sibi ~o est, quo minus reficiat Ven. dig. 43.19.4.1;—(w. ne) quod ne nostro arbitratu componeretur, quis fuerit ~o Cic. Fam. 10.22.1.
2 A physical obstruction or obstacle.
▶ ~um conlocant omne Sis. hist. 61; ~um omne de cunctis itineribus amoliuntur 74; per ossa carnesque et tot ~a effluentis (animi) Sen. Dial. 4.36.2; modo excaecatur (uena) aliquo ~o Nat. 3.15.6; anguis, hiberno situ membrana corporis obducta, feniculi suco ~um illud exuit Plin. Nat. 8.99;—(pred. dat.) (arma) ~o fugientibus per siluestres semitas erant Liv. 39.20.7; si nudum os eminet, ~o semper futurum est Cels. 8.25.5.
3 (pl.) Travelling equipment, baggage, impedimenta.
▶ obuiam fit ei Clodius, expeditus, in equo, nulla raeda, nullis ~is Cic. Mil. 28; iter expediti latronis cum Milonis ~is comparate 55; Att. 5.9.1;—(mil.) eis ~is quae secum agere ac portare non poterant .. depositis Caes. Gal. 2.29.4; cum iam pecus atque extrema ~a ab nostris tenerentur 3.29.2; hos continuo in itinere adorti omnibus ~is exuunt 7.42.6; in urbem armis ~isque amissis refugerunt Nep. Thr. 2.5; ne ~is grauibus agmen oneraret Liv. 10.17.4; sarcinis omnibus ~isque Beneuenti relictis 25.13.12; duas legiones cum omnibus ~is tormentisque .. amisit Vell. 2.82.2; Tac. Ann. 1.47;—(fig.) tot maximi uiri relictis omnibus ~is .. hoc unum .. egerunt, ut uiuere scirent Sen. Dial. 10.7.4;—(transf.) tintinnire ianitoris ~a audio Afran. com. 392; compeditos primo aegre ferre onera et ~a crurum Sen. Dial. 9.10.1.
b (app.) baggage animals.
▶ magnum numerum ~orum ex castris mulorumque produci .. iubet Caes. Gal. 7.45.2; cum .. (exercitus) interfectis omnibus ~is ad pugnam descendisset Fron. Str. 2.1.11.

**impediō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.*, (*intr.*) Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + pēs + -iō² (cf. *expedio*)] Forms: tm. Lucr. 3.484, 4.562.
1 To restrict the movement of (by hobbling, binding, entangling, etc.).
▶ ipsus illic sese iam ~iuit in plagas Pl. Mil. 1388; Truc. 38; ut quisque insanus nigris medium ~iit crus pellibus Hor. S. 1.6.27; ~iant geminas uincula firma manus Ov. Fast. 1.370; frenis ~iuntur equi 2.736; aut ~itam cassibus refert dammam Mart. 3.58.28; ~ient lepores umida lina meos 10.37.16; Tiberius casu an manibus eius ~itus prociderat Tac. Ann. 1.13; (in fig. phr.) te nulla uincula ~iunt ullius certae disciplinae Cic. Tusc. 5.82;—(the hair) nunc decet .. uiridi nitidum caput ~ire myrto Hor. Carm. 1.4.9; flore nouo madidas ~iente comas Ov. Ep. 14.30; crinium globos decoriter ~itos Apul. Met. 5.22;—(transf.) usque adeo confusa uenit uox inque pedita Lucr. 4.562; uestigia cursu ~iunt Verg. A. 5.593.
b (fig.) to entangle, involve, trammel.
▶ qui domi uxorem meam impudicitia ~iuit Pl. Am. fr.16(10); neque ego nunc quo modo me expeditum ex ~ito faciam, consilium placet Epid. 86; uiden me consiliis tuis miserum ~itum esse? Ter. An. 617; uix .. ~itum in ea (sc. re) expediui animum meum Hec. 297; cum stultitia sua ~itus sit Cic. Rab. Post. 24; omnium ~itis animis Dumnorix .. domum discedere coepit Caes. Gal. 5.7.5; Syphace ~ito finitimis bellis Liv. 29.4.8; ut .. adfirmes te adsiduis occupationibus ~iri Plin. Ep. 7.2.1;—(refl.) dum alios seruat se ~iuit interim Pl. Rud. 37; qui me et se hisce ~iuit nuptiis! Ter. Ph. 442; sin illud dicis .. ipse te ~ies Cic. Ver. 2.44; tu uelim, nisi te ~iuisti, apud nos pr. Kal Att. 13.47a(2).
2 To obstruct the progress or other physical action of, hinder, impede.
▶ me cum multa tum etiam lictores ~iunt Cic. Att. 7.12.4; quaecumque queunt conturbari inque pediri Lucr. 3.484; ne maiorem aestatis partem flumine ~iretur Caes. Gal. 7.35.2; equitatu praemisso qui nouissimum agmen carperet atque ~iret Civ. 1.78.4; fragmina remorum quos et fluitantia transtra ~iunt Verg. A. 10.307; haerent ~iti impedimentis nostris Liv. 8.38.14; ipsa festinatione et certamine alii alios ~iunt 26.44.11; nihil aliud quam uia ~iti 27.18.11; sic .. auxiliis ~iare tuis Ov. Ib. 624; multum interest, utrum aliquid obstet tantum, an ~iat Sen. Ep. 92.17; impia arma matris opposítu ~i Phoen. 402; cedentem Acheloius heros ~it Stat. Theb. 8.523; dum omissis telis praeda manus ~iunt Tac. Hist. 5.17; Ann. 14.5;—(fig.) est breuitate opus, ut currat sententia, neu se ~iat uerbis lassas onerantibus auris Hor. S. 1.10.10.
b (of illness, disability, etc.).
▶ illum somno ~itum non respondere existimauit Cic. Inv. 2.15; aetate et morbo ~itus .. uenire non potuit Ver. 3.63; B. Afr. 77.3; neque aut memoriam eius quisquam tardiorem .. aut os haesitatione ~itum animaduertit V. Max. 8.7.1; morbo leui ~itus Plin. Nat. 7.122; caligine ~itos Larg. 6; malam ualetudinem qua ~ior Fro. Ant. 1.p.238(169N); si nihil ~itur numero eorum (sc. digitorum) Ulp. dig. 21.1.10.2.
3 a To impede (physical progress or activities).
▶ lippitudo .. quae ~iat scriptionem meam Cic. Att. 10.17.2; exitus administrationesque Brundisini portus ~ire instituit Caes. Civ. 1.25.4; ne castris quidem suis fugam ~ire ausi Liv. 9.13.4; Tac. Hist. 3.17.
b to obstruct (light, vision, etc.).
▶ cum .. saepibus .. densissimis .. interiectis prospectus ~iretur Caes. Gal. 2.22.1; prospectu ~ito Sal. Jug. 79.6; hibernus imber repente fusus oculos aurisque ~iebat Tac. Hist. 3.69; (cf.) quo tempore primas ~it .. iam lux extrema tenebras Luc. 4.447; (ellipt.) in urbe .. angustiae loci ~iundo faciunt obscuritates Vitr. 6.6.6.
c to make impassable, obstruct (ground).
▶ cum animaduertisset perpetuam esse paludem quae .. illum omnem locum magnopere ~iret Caes. Gal. 7.57.4; turba locum artum ~iturus Liv. 29.7.4; terra ipsa multis ~ita fluminibus Mela 3.29; uacua (pascua) .. magis quam stirpibus ~ita Col. 6.27.2; per XXVIII p. angustias ~it corriuatus salis Plin. Nat. 6.43; Stat. Theb. 11.596.
4 To obstruct in the performance of some action, hinder, impede.

▸ qui non tam me ~iunt quod nobiles sunt, quam adiuuant quod noti sunt CIC. *Ver.* 15; consules modesti .. ~iebantur lege *Red. Sen.* 4; me .. metus de fratre in scribendo ~it *Att.* 3.8.4; sin .. aliqua res eum uel ~iet uel morabitur *Fam.* 6.20.2; non oportere sese a populo Romano in suo iure ~iri CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.2; alium mala fama et timor ~iebat SAL. *Jug.* 35.4; dilectum habentem Valerium consulem M. Menenius tribunus plebis .. cum ~iret LIV. 4.53.2; dum consules primum religiones, deinde alterum alterius mors et comitia .. ~iunt 41.16.7; teneros pudor ~it annos MAN. 4.200; pudore .. aliquo ~irere APUL. *Apol.* 86;—(*w. action indicated by* ad + *gd. or gdve.*) ut nullius amicitia ad pericula propulsanda ~iremur CIC. *Sul.* 49; quibus ad sequendum ~itis CAES. *Civ.* 3.76.4; quae res ad resistendum eos et ad capessendam pugnam ~iit LIV. 40.33.6; (*by* circa) huiusmodi condiciones .. ~ient heredem circa adeundam hereditatem JULIAN. *dig.* 35.1.21.

**b** (w. *ne*; *quin*; *quominus*; *quo setius*).

▸ iam ~ior .. dolore animi ne .. plura dicam CIC. *Sul.* 92; ~iti ne triumpharent calumnia paucorum SAL. *Cat.* 30.4; (*w. ellipsis of personal obj.*) LIV. 7.17.7; ne extemplo gereretur (bellum), hiems ~iit 38.32.1;—ne quid ~iare quin .. progredi possis *Rhet. Her.* 3.1; quamuis nulla lege ~iretur quin .. haberet FRON. *Str.* 4.1.11;—qui nullo suo peccato ~iuntur quo minus alterius peccata demonstrare possint CIC. *Div. Caec.* 34; nec foedere ~iatur quo minus .. ciuis Gaditanus possit esse *Balb.* 27; ne ~iant diuitiae quominus iuuetur *Off.* 2.71; ne quis ~iretur, quominus eius rebus quibus quisque uellet frueretur NEP. *Cim.* 4.1;—cur, quo setius omnia scribant, ~iuntur modestia? *Rhet. Her.* 4.4.

**c** (w. inf.).

▸ me enim .. ~it pudor ab homine omnium grauissimo .. haec .. exquirere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.163; sensus hic in nobis, quem cum sopor ~it esse LUCR. 4.921; id .. postea ⟨tollere⟩ Rhodii religione ~iti VITR. 2.8.15;—(*w. ellipsis of personal obj.*) AGEN. *agrim.* p.35; quicumque aquam ducere ~iat ULP. *dig.* 8.5.10.1.

**d** (w. *ab*; w. abl. alone).

▸ qui .. ab delectatione communi negotiis ~imur CIC. *Mur.* 39; maxume eos potentia Scauri .. a uero bonoque ~iebat SAL. *Jug.* 30.1;—quem dignitas fuga ~iuerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.39; missi .. legatarii ~ient etiam eum, qui satisdedit, rei administratione ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.11.

**e** (ellipt.).

▸ siue hunc oratorem .. philosophum appellare malet, non ~iam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.142; quem uideo, nisi rei publicae tempora ~ient, εὐπόριστον *Att.* 7.1.7; de Fausto ~it Philippus, tribunus plebis CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.4; ~ientibus qui .. consilia turbabant TAC. *Ann.* 14.32.

**5** To obstruct, impede (an action, process, etc.).

▸ cum is publicanorum causam stultissimis interrogationibus ~iret CIC. *Har.* 1; cum omni mora, ludificatione, calumnia senatus auctoritas ~iretur *Sest.* 75; qui .. ~irent clementiam tuam *Lig.* 15; ut ne minima quidem re ulla Bruti commodum ~iamus *Att.* 13.25.2; quod Caurus uentus nauigationem ~iebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.3; terrendi causa atque operis ~iendi *Civ.* 1.42.2; somno et metu insolito ~ita fuga SAL. *Jug.* 99.3; inuidia ~ire uirtutem alienam uoluisse LIV. 8.31.3; dedicatio eius (*sc.* aedis) a pontificibus ~iebatur 27.25.7; tribunos plebei .. ~ientes Q. Fabii Labeonis triumphum 38.47.5; sacra .. Oresteae gemitu questuque Dianae ~it OV. *Met.* 15.490; (lectio) ~ita tussi CELS. 4.10.1; cum orationis cursus audientis iudicium ~iat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.21; saeui .. domini crudelitatem suam ~iunt, si quando paenitentia fugitiuos reduxit PETR. 107.4; pars remigum e Batauis .. officia nautarum .. ~iebant TAC. *Hist.* 4.16; nam etsi iustum dolorem pudor ~iebat *Ann.* 11.35; uenditionem ~ire JAVOL. *dig.* 17.1.36.1; utinam tu .. supremum eius iudicium non ~isses APUL. *Apol.* 96; si qua ratio iuris uenditionem ~iat ULP. *dig.* 20.6.4.2;—(*ellipt.*) cum ad Gereonium iam hieme ~iente constitisset bellum LIV. 22.32.4.

**6** (intr., w. dat.) To constitute a hindrance (to).

▸ ad usum in uestimentis .. nouitati non ~it uetus consuetudo VAR. *L.* 9.20; nisi consenserint, uter eorum prior utatur, inuicem sibi ~ient JULIAN. *dig.* 7.1.34.

**impeditiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPEDIŌ + -TIŌ] The action of hindering, hindrance; (pl.) cases of hindrance or obstruction.

▸ (*w. subj. gen.*) uiget animus in somnis liber ab sensibus omnique ~one curarum CIC. *Div.* 1.115; sine ~one loci VITR. 6.3.11; Veneris (stella) .. cum est liberata ab ~one radiorum solis 9.1.9;—(*w. obj. gen.*) emendata et sine ~one usus locorum dispositio 1.3.2;—habebit .. aditus usum sine ~onibus 3.3.6.

**impeditō** ~āre *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IMPEDIŌ + -ITŌ] To hinder, obstruct.

▸ ~ant numero seque ipsa uicissim arma premunt STAT. *Theb.* 2.590.

**impedītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [pple. of IMPEDIŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Hindered from moving freely, obstructed.

▸ in Samnio alter consul superior uiribus, locis ~ior erat LIV. 9.43.7; (*w.* ad) ad receptum, si durior accidisset casus, ~iores fore uidebantur *B. Alex.* 14.5.

**b** encumbered with baggage, etc.

▸ adeo ~ae sunt: ancillarum gregem ducunt secum TER. *Hau.* 245; inermos armati, ~os expediti sine ullo suorum uulnere cunctos interficiunt SIS. *hist.* 73; eos ~os et inopinantis aggressus magnam partem eorum concidit CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.3; hostem .. grauem praeda eoque ~iore agmine incedentem adgressus LIV. 3.3.7; conspicit unum .. collem .. aditu arduum ~o agmini, expeditis haud difficilem 7.34.3;—(*fig., of style*) fit longa et ~a (oratio) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.42; perferebat prior ille populus .. ~issimarum orationum spatia TAC. *Dial.* 19.2.

**c** (fig.) hampered by difficulties, etc., embarrassed.

▸ turpe est rem ~am iacere CIC. *Att.* 12.12.1; neque ~o animo res tanta suscipi potest *Leg.* 1.8; consules nos fecistis Quirites domi bellique ~issima re publica SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.6.

**2** (of terrain) Blocked by obstacles, etc., not easily passable.

▸ hostem ~o atque iniquo loco tenetis CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.4; palus ~a 6.34.2; ut ~is locis dispersi pabulatores circumuenirentur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.10.3; inerti hoste .. qui tam ~um saltum nullo praesidio .. insedisset LIV. 36.30.5; ~i uel eminentes loci TAC. *Ann.* 12.17; (*w.* ad + *gdve.*) (locus) ~issimus ad iter faciendum BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.2; (*w. dat.*) in loca altiora collesque ~iores equiti castra mouet LIV. 21.48.4;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) iussit suos equites, simulatque ad ~a uentum esset, equis desilire FRON. *Str.* 2.3.23; egressos .. rursum per umida et ~a circumuenirent TAC. *Ann.* 1.68.

**b** (of other things) constituting an encumbrance.

▸ quid horum non ~issimum? uestitus an uehiculum an comes? CIC. *Mil.* 54; uidet eum cum illo genere oneris tam ~o .. expedite incedentem GEL. 5.3.4.

**3** (of actions, etc.) Hampered, impeded, difficult.

▸ ~um se ipsum laudare, ne uitium adrogantiae subsequatur CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; cum uictoribus nihil ~um, uictis nihil tutum arbitrarentur CAES. *Gal.* 2.28.1; nauigationem ~am propter inscientiam locorum paucitatemque portuum sciebant 3.9.4; ut .. eo transfugia ~iora leuibus ingeniis essent LIV. 22.43.5; multa, quae ~a natura sunt, consilio expediuntur 25.11.16; orbis situm dicere aggredior, ~um opus MELA 1.1; bellum .. ~um arduum cruentum minitabantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.46; nullum .. tam ueriloquum oraculum est, quin aliquid ancipitis in se uel obliqui uel ~i habeat AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N).

**impedō** ~āre *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-[1] + PEDŌ[1]] To prop, support (climbing or rambling plants).

▸ uehementioribus statuminibus statim ~anda est (uinea) COL. 4.16.2.

**impelimentum** see IMPEDĪMENTVM.

**impellō** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-[1] + PELLŌ] FORMS: *in* ⟨*pe*⟩*pulerim* TER. *Hau.* 165.

**1** To strike or beat against, apply force to.

▸ adueniens digito ~ellam ianuam TRAB. *com.* 2; cum ego ad Fabianum fornicem ~ellor CIC. *Planc.* 17; extrinsecus ~ulsam atomum loco moueri *Fat.* 47; ~ellens nutantibus aera pennis CATUL. 66.53; quae .. corporea constare necessest natura, quoniam sensus ~ellere possunt LUCR. 1.303; (amica) si ~ulit (ostium), grata est; gratior, si effregit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.6; ubi ~ellit Rhodanus profundum *Med.* 587; quis .. studium (est) iaculis ~ellere uentos SIL. 16.298; non uentis acta, non saxis ~ulsa nauis TAC. *Ann.* 14.6.

**b** to stir by applying force, set in motion.

▸ quando infidum remis ~ellere marmor conueniat VERG. *G.* 1.254; ut .. acris concussit equos utque ~ulit arma *A.* 8.3; iam .. ~ellunt animae lintea Thraciae HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.2; nunc te uocales ~ellere pollice chordas .. precor TIB. 2.5.3; leuis ~ulsos retro dabat aura capillos OV. *Met.* 1.529; maria pigro fixa languore ~ulit SEN. *Ag.* 161; nec extrinsecus incurrere quod illam (*sc.* terram) ~ellat *Nat.* 6.10.1; cum subitus campos tremor altaque tecta ~ulit STAT. *Theb.* 12.448; lacus (*i.e. the Dead Sea*) .. neque uento ~ellitur neque piscis .. patitur TAC. *Hist.* 5.6.

**c** (of sound) to strike the ears.

▸ maternas ~ulit auris luctus Aristaei VERG. *G.* 4.349; PERS. 2.21; Argolicas ululatus flebilis auris ~ulit STAT. *Theb.* 5.555; (*cf.*) ut forte legentem aut tacitum ~ellat quouis sermone molestus HOR. *S.* 1.3.65.

**d** (of physical conditions) to assail.

▸ neque enim .. febris alias partes moderatius ~ellit SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.2; simul ingens ~ulit ora rubor STAT. *Ach.* 2.85.

**2** To impart onward motion to, drive, push, etc., forward.

▸ manu magna Romanos ~ulit amnis ENN. *Ann.* 569; id quo saxum ~ulerit fors PAC. *trag.* 368; ut cum ~ulsi procedimus ictu uiribus alterius LUCR. 2.272; aestus non ualet e lapide hoc alias ~ellere item res 6.1057; IIII biremis subiectis scutulis ~ulsas uectibus in interiorem portum traduxit CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.2; ~ellite remos! VERG. *A.* 4.594; remi .. cum manibus ~elluntur et reducuntur VITR. 10.3.6; ~ellere remige classem OV. *Ep.* 3.153; ~ulerat leuis aura ratem *Met.* 15.697; ita lectus huc et illuc manu ~ellendus CELS. 2.15.4; superuacuum est .., in quod imus, ~elli SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.2; fonte cadit modico paruisque ~ellitur undis puniceus Rubicon LUC. 1.213; nec flexu multiplici, ut reliquae (serpentes), corpus ~ellit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.78; in croco .. flos ~ellitur caule 21.106; omnia haec pariterque eodem ~ellentia unus .. pisciculus, echenais appellatus, in se tenet 32.2; non augurio Parcarum ~ellere metas concessum cuiquam SIL. 5.406; qua .. ille (*sc.* oceanus) ratione aut ~ellitur aut resorbetur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.7;—(*fig.*) pupillum .. quem proximus heres ~ello PERS. 2.13; (*w. movement as obj.*) fatorum ~ellite cursum LUC. 5.41.

**b** to push or thrust in.

▸ at rudis enituit ~ulso uomere campus VERG. *G.* 2.211; quod conspirante ueneno ~ellat mortis STAT. *Ach.* 1.434; Tisiphone .. pressit ouans capulum cunctantemque ~ulit ensem SIL. 2.615.

**c** to discharge (a missile).

▸ neruo per nubem ~ulsa sagitta VERG. *A.* 12.856; OV. *Met.* 11.325; in .. meos ferrum flammamque penatis ~ulit 12.552; V. FL. 3.95; (*cf.*) eodem more iacet, donec radios Thaumantias omnis ~ulit STAT. *Theb.* 10.124.

**d** (of medicines) to stimulate the movement of.

▸ (hyacinthus) urinam ~ellit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.170; 24.180.

**3** To compel to go, drive.

▸ terram cariosam caue ne ares, neue plostrum neue pecus ~ellas CATO *Agr.* 5.6; ⟨PRO EO PECORE, QVOD EIVS IN CALLI⟩BVS VIEISVE PVBLICEIS PASTVM ~VLSVM ITINERIS CAVSA ERIT *CIL* 1.585.26; seruitium acre te nihil ~ellit PERS. 5.128; hi (*sc.* galli) fasces Romanos ~ellunt aut retinent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.49; nemorosa per auia sanas ~ulerat matres Baccho meliore Cithaeron STAT. *Theb.* 2.80; ~ellite raptam, ferte citi comites 5.657; unum ~ellamur in ignem 6.176; me .. haec ad limina uisus cuspide sublata totoque ~ellere curru 10.212; (Vitellius) cum Fabium Valentem .. ad bellum ~ulisset TAC. *Hist.* 3.36; (*refl.*) ~ellens se in uulnus uno ictu transfixus exspirauit protenus VELL. 2.70.5; (*fig.*) in uoluptates descenditur, in aspera et dura subeundum est: hic ~ellamus corpora, illic refrenemus SEN. *Ep.* 123.14.

**4** (mil.) To drive back, drive in (opposing formations).

▸ ~ulsa frons prima LIV. 6.13.3; ~ulere hostium cuneum nimis tenuem 22.47.5; primo antesignani Poenorum, dein signa perturbata, postremo tota ~ulsa acies 24.16.2; uno (proelio) .. quo grauiter ~ulsi sunt Caesaris milites VELL. 2.51.3; si numina nostras ~ulerint acies LUC. 5.757; ~ulit .. Vitellianos modica caede TAC. *Hist.* 3.16; (*poet.*) non ferae excutient mihi, non arma gemitus, nil quod ~elli potest SEN. *Her. O.* 1395; ausum classi praecludere portus ~ulit .. Phycunta LUC. 9.40.

**b** to push back (other things); (of the sea) to drive back (a coastline).

▸ ~ulsis surgunt ad proelia mensis STAT. *Theb.* 5.264; ~ulsa mensa protenus APUL. *Met.* 9.25;—Aegaeum .. pelagus uaste longum litus ~ellit MELA 2.27; primo recedentes oras aequabiliter ~ellit (mare Rubrum) 3.72.

**c** (transf.) to drive back, vanquish.

▸ sperare eos te pertimefacto, adulescente ~ulso, posse magna consequi praemia D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.2; dedit ille minas ~ellere belli LUC. 5.108; aurum uasa Numae Saturniaque ~ulit aera PERS. 2.59.

**5** To push (so as to knock down), overthrow.

▸ turrim .. conuellimus altis sedibus ~ulimusque VERG. *A.* 2.465; arbores ita inciderunt ut .. momento leui ~ulsae occiderent LIV. 23.24.7; elephanti leonesque transeunt quae ~ulerunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.5; urbis ~ulsae fragor *Ep.* 56.13; nodosa ~ellitur ilex LUC. 3.440; extruitur quod non aries ~ellere saeuus .. queat 6.36; Argum ferus ~ulit Hypseus STAT. *Theb.* 8.445; uisit cubiculum, in quo reluctantis et ~ulsae (*sc.* uxoris) uestigia cernebantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.22; unde altior esset casus et ~ulsae praeceps inmane ruinae JUV. 10.107.

**b** (fig., or in fig. phrs.).

▸ praecipitantem igitur ~ellamus .. et perditum prosternamus CIC. *Clu.* 70; at simul ~ulsa est (domus), omnes timuere ruinam OV. *Tr.* 1.9.19; omnem operam dedisse, ut mores puellae in uitia non tantum labi pateretur sed ipse ~elleret SEN. *Con.* 9.1.15; (me) ~ulsum a fortuna et cadentem sustinuit SEN. *Dial.* 11.13.2; priuatarum .. domuum, quas leuis casus ~ellit *Nat.* 3.pr.9; immenso .. Achaicae uictoriae momento ad ~ellendos mores PLIN. *Nat.* 33.149; fracta ~ulsaque fatis consilia STAT. *Theb.* 4.3; Sabinus .. in alieno discrimine sibi pauens .. ~ulit ruentem TAC. *Hist.* 2.63; ~ulsas Vitellii res 3.2.

**6** To impel along a particular line of thought or action.

▸ eis locis uti .. quibus animorum impetus eorum, qui audiant, aut ~ellantur aut reflectantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.312; sed tantum ~elli iudicem primo leuiter (oportebit) 2.324; ut eos, qui audiant, quocumque incubuerit, possit ~ellere 3.55; ad ~ellendos animos duae (orationis partes ualent), principium et peroratio *Part.* 4; si auctores .. desiderarentur .. Brutos ego ~ellerem *Phil.* 2.26; grauissime .. me in hac mente ~ulit .. Pompei fides *Fam.* 1.9.12; solus hic inflexit sensus animumque labantem ~ulit VERG. *A.* 4.23; facilius uniuersos ~elli quam singulos uitari TAC. *Hist.* 2.75; (*poet.*) nec solitam fas est ~ellere Cirrham te sine STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.4.

**b** to push forward, urge on (an action).

▸ Argolicum .. ~elle nefas STAT. *Theb.* 11.110; cum simul terra, simul mari bellum ~elleretur TAC. *Ag.* 25.1.

**7** To constrain, impel (to an action, state of mind, etc.).

▸ hac fama ~ulsus Chremes ultro ad me uenit TER. *An.* 99; quid si reddet. — tu ~ulisti. — sic opinor *Ph.* 320; neque pretio .. neque ui ~elli .. quitus sum ACC. *trag.* 661; aliis mortem parentum non modo ~ellendo uerum etiam adiuuando pollicebatur CIC. *Catil.* 2.8; adfuit is .. quem tu ~ulisti, soror rogauit, mater coegit *Dom.* 118; haec ~ulsus beneuolentia scripsi paulo seuerius *Fam.* 10.6.3; ~ulsos ab suis principibus .. ab Aeduis defecisse CAES. *Gal.* 2.14.2; Scipionem eadem spes prouinciae .. ~ellit *Civ.* 1.4.3; eius .. auctoritate ~ulsi Athenienses copias .. eduxerunt NEP. *Milt.* 5.2; Italiam petiit .. Cassandrae ~ulsus furiis VERG. *A.* 10.68; nemo .. resistit sibi, cum coepit ~elli (*sc. by fear*) SEN. *Ep.* 13.13; quos nemo retinet populus ~ellit 41.8; TAC. *Ann.* 15.51; quis modo casus ~ulit hos? JUV. 15.120; (*w. internal acc.*) hoc non uoluntas me ~ulit PL. *Mer.* 321.

**b** (w. *ad*).

▸ qui illum ad laborem in⟨pe⟩pulerim TER. *Hau.* 165; auaritia .. hominem ad quod uis maleficium ~ellit *Rhet. Her.* 2.34; hominem .. indomitae animi cupiditates ad hoc

scelus ~ulerunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 39; saepe homines .. imperitos falsis rumoribus terreri et ad facinus ~elli CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.2; ne me ad talis ~ellite pugnas VERG. *A.* 11.278; Ilergetum populo .. ad defectionem ~ulso LIV. 21.61.5; ista canit, maiore deo quem Delphica laurus ~ulit ad rerum causas COL. 10.218; cum .. per turbas et raptus facilius ad ciuile bellum ~ellerentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.83;—(*+gd. or gdve.*) causam .. quae eum ad peccandum ~ulisset CIC. *Inv.* 2.129; cum .. utilitas .. ad adsentiendum ~ellit animos *Part.* 94; qui .. aui seruum corruptum praemiis ad accusandum dominum ~ulerit *Deiot.* 2; ne is multitudinis studio ad dimicandum ~elleretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.5; LIV. 8.27.5.

**c** (w. *in* + acc.).

► nisi eum di immortales in eam mentem ~ulissent CIC. *Mil.* 89; etsi boni nullo emolumento ~elluntur in fraudem 32; quod si te mala mens furorque uecors in tantam ~ulerit, sceleste, culpam CATUL. 15.15; in magnum mehercule uos periculum ~ulit *B. Afr.* 16.1; parua momenta in spem metumque ~ellere animos LIV. 27.45.5; quem in contemptum mortis temeritas ~ulit SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.3; harum uolatus in reputationem ceterarum quoque uolucrum ~ellit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.111; igitur Lugdunenses .. singulos militum .. in euersionem Viennensium ~ellere TAC. *Hist.* 1.65.

**d** (w. adv.).

► hoc serui esse officium reor, (erum) retinere ad salutem, non enim quo incumbat eo ~ellere PL. *Aul.* 594; paullo momento huc uel illuc ~ellitur TER. *An.* 266; quam timeo aduentus huius quo ~ellat patrem *Ph.* 608; si se dant et .. sua sponte, quo ~ellimus, inclinant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.187; multitudinem ueteranorum facilius ~elli ab aliis quolibet quam a te retineri posse BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.2.3; LIV. 27.15.10; illo, unde nobis cadendum est, hora nos omnis ~ellit SEN. *Ep.* 120.17.

**e** (w. inf.).

► ~ulerat ferro Argolicas foedare latebras VERG. *A.* 2.55; quae mens tam dira, miserrime coniunx, ~ulit his cingi telis? 2.520; fuere quos .. pauor nando etiam capessere fugam ~ulerit LIV. 23.19.11; ~ellunt credere Parcae STAT. *Theb.* 10.737; TAC. *Hist.* 3.4; *CIL* 10.5798.

**f** (w. *ut* + subj.).

► non ~ulit me haec nunc omnino ut crederem TER. *An.* 524; quod ut facerem egestas me ~ulit *Ph.* 733; GRACCH. *orat.* 52; imitatio est, qua ~ellimur .. ut aliquorum similes .. ualeamus esse *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; an .. ~elli non poterit ut falsum iudicet? CIC. *Agr.* 2.40; nec me solum ratio .. ~ulit ut ita crederem *Sen.* 77; CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.1; SAL. *Jug.* 65.4; LIV. 2.35.8; SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.1; (*impers. pass.*) nunc maximo temporum nostrorum auctore prope ~ulsum, ut .. paene innumerabilia (genera causarum esse) uideantur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.2.

**impendeō** ~dēre, ~sum *intr., tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PENDEŌ] CONST.: act. TER. *Ph.* 180; LUCIL. 1227; LUCR. 1.326; pf. pple. pass. LUCR. 6.491; SEN. *Her. O.* 1592 (*codd.*).

**1** To be suspended or hang above (usu. with the added notion of threatening).

► nec miser ~dens magnum timet aere saxum Tantalus LUCR. 3.980; 6.564; dextra laeuaque ambustis similes ~dent scopuli PLIN. *Nat.* 6.43; si arborem ~dentem habeat uicinus ULP. *dig.* 8.5.4.5; (*of a hovering bird*) stupet ~dens STAT. *Theb.* 5.602;—(*w. acc.*) mare quae ~dent, uesco sale saxa peresa LUCR. 1.326;—(*w. dat.*) ut (gladius) ~deret illius beati ceruicibus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.62; si arbor aedibus alienis ~deat ULP. *dig.* 43.27.1.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quae arbor ex aedibus tuis in aedes illius ~det *Ed. pr.* 43.15 (*Font. iur.* p.234);—(*w.* super) molluscam nucem super eius dixit ~dere tegulas PL. fr.46;—(*fig.*) tantae in te ~dent ruinae *Epid.* 83.

**b** (of mountains, etc.) to tower (over).

► ~dentium montium altitudines CIC. *N.D.* 2.98; Tempe, quae siluae cingunt super ~dentes CATUL. 64.286; mons .. altissimus ~debat CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.1.

**c** to be on the point of approaching, entering, or sim.

► (*w. dat.*) (Medea) foribus .. ~det apertis V. FL. 7.114.

**2** (of storms, etc.) To lour, impend.

► quae tempestas ~deat, uates melius coniciet quam gubernator CIC. *Div.* 2.12; ~dent atrae formidinis ora superne LUCR. 4.173; si .. tempestas atque tenebrae coperiant maria ac terras ~sa superne 6.491; stellas uento ~dente uidebis praecipitis caelo labi VERG. *G.* 1.365; (ignes) non uidemus emicare nisi ~dente caelo SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.7; ~dentibus pluuiis COL. 2.10.31; ~dente pluuia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.341;—(*in fig. phr.*) quanta ~deret procella mihi, quanta tempestas ciuitati CIC. *Cael.* 59; aliis ~dentibus tempestatibus non cessi *Pis.* 21; ~dentem euitare tempestatem NEP. *Alc.* 4.

**3** (of abst. things) To hang over, impend, threaten.

► ~debat fames, incendia, caedes, direptio CIC. *Dom.* 25; Parthicum bellum ~det *Att.* 6.1.14; uideo magnas ~dere discordias CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.4; ut .. inuidiam quae ex continuato eo ~deret leuatam putem LIV. 3.21.7; ~dentis mali nescius PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.8;—(*w. acc.*) inparatum subito tanta te ~dent mala TER. *Ph.* 180; quae res me ~det LUCIL. 1227;—(*w. dat.*) nunc iam alia cura ~det pectori PL. *Epid.* 135; quid sibi ~deret coepit suspicari CIC. *Clu.* 66; haec ita multa quasi fata ~dere amicitiis *Amic.* 35; in Bithynia ac Ponto plus oneris uidebat sibi ~dere *B. Alex.* 65.2; quantum periculum consuli ~deat SAL. *Cat.* 28.2;—(*cf., of persons*) dum ~dere Parthi uidebantur CIC. *Att.* 6.6.3; tanta uis creditorum ~debat SAL. *Rep.* 1.2.6.

**impendiō** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPENDIVM] Greatly, very much.

► ille uero minus minusque ~ curare PL. *Aul.* 18; ~ magis animus gaudebat mihi TER. *Eu.* 587; in dies ~ ex desiderio magis magisque maceror AFRAN. *com.* 351; ille ~ nunc magis odit senatum CIC. *Att.* 10.4.9; illud ~ probabilius est GEL. 18.6.8; ~ commoueantur et obirascantur APUL. *Apol.* 3; ~ mirari formam daemonis Socrati uisitatam *Soc.* 20.

**impendiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IMPENDIVM + -ŌSVS] Spendthrift, extravagant.

► nimio ~um praestat te quam ingratum dicier PL. *Bac.* 396.

**impendium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **inp-**. [IMPENDŌ + -IVM]

**1** Expense, expenditure, payment.

► pecunia quae in faenore sors est, ~ium quod inter se iungit VAR. *L.* 6.65; qui ab adulescentulo quaestum sibi instituisset sine ~io CIC. *Quinct.* 12; faenus et ~ium recusare *Att.* 6.1.4; ~io magis publico quam iactura LIV. 7.21.7; fidem .. publicam ~io priuato exsoluit 22.23.8; qui meminit, sine ~io gratus est SEN. *Ben.* 3.2.2; dibapha tunc dicebatur quae bis tincta esset, ueluti magnifico ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 9.137; subdialibus maritimas urbes pingere instituit, blandissimo aspectu minimoque ~io 35.117; ~ium exoneratur uectigalium reditu FRON. *Aq.* 118; quantum ~io diligentiaque poterat TAC. *Ann.* 4.6; cum ~io excusarem, negauit ueniam APUL. *Met.* 2.18;—(*pl.*) longius uehi ~ia prohibent PLIN. *Nat.* 19.30; partae .. per omnis diuitiae populos magnique ~ia mundi STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.88; reposcenti filium patri uelut rationem ~iorum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.18; ad hunc ~iorum furorem SUET. *Nero* 31.4; ~ia, quae pro eius curatione fecerit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.7.

**2** (fig.) Cost, outlay.

► tantulo ~io ingens uictoria stetit CURT. 3.11.27; nihil dignum tanto ~io redditurus SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.11; quod ~io solebat, id incremento accidit *Nat.* 3.26.2; (*pl.*) ut ~iis etiam augere possimus largitatem tui muneris CIC. *Brut.* 16;—(*w. gen.*) ut ali(i) ⟨e⟩a salutis suae ~io testati sint V. MAX. 5.6.intro.; dignum .. ~io sanguinis mei tuebor SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.5; nimium enim risus pretium est, si probitatis ~io constat QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.35.

**impendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PENDŌ]

**1** To pay out (in respect of a transaction), disburse, spend.

► non hoc ~det publicum? PL. *St.* 717; nescio quid ~dit et in commune contulit CIC. *Quinct.* 12; certus sumptus ~ditur *Ver.* 3.227; cum ego emerim, aedificarim, tuear, ~dam *Off.* 2.83; ingentibus ipsam sollicitare datis totumque ~dere regnum OV. *Met.* 6.463; uide, ut mihi uiaticum reddas, quod ~di PLIN. *Ep.* 7.12.6; uniuersum patrimonium ~dere APUL. *Apol.* 23;—(*w.* de) quod tu de tua pecunia dicis ~sum CIC. *Ver.* 5.47; quid ego uos de uestro ~datis hortor? LIV. 6.15.10;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) QVAM IN REM SESTERTIVM Q(VATER M)ILLIENS CIR(CITE)R ~DI AUG. *Anc.* 3.33; pecuniam quam in bellum ~derant, reddidit CURT. 4.8.13; hoc in tus et unguenta et odores ~deretur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.7; quidquid utiliter in rem eius ~derit GAIUS *dig.* 3.5.2; qui sciens in rem alienam ~dit PAUL. *dig.* 5.3.38; (*impers. pass.*) in ceteras necessarias impensas debet ~di 37.10.6.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si .. in cibariis familiae donatam sibi pecuniam ~derit (mulier) POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.9; quae tantundem in re mortua ~dit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.7.1;—(*w.* pro) sestertium octogies pro introitu noui sacerdotii .. ~dere SUET. *Cl.* 9.2;—(*fig.*) qui gratiam refert, aliquid debet ~dere SEN. *Ben.* 5.11.1; ea gratuita uocamus, pro quibus nos ipsos ~dimus *Ep.* 42.7.

**2** (transf.) To expend, devote (to a particular purpose):

**a** (care, labour, etc.).

► ut opera .. ~sa consilium adiuuem meum LIV. 22.22.14; ut quam minimam operam uillicus intra tectum ~dat COL. 12.1.3; qui facundiam ~so studio restaurare (uellet) FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.218(110N);—(*w. dat.*) scilicet omnibus est labor ~dendus VERG. *G.* 2.61; ~das curam quam rei domesticae PHAED. 3.pr.11; uerba apertae rei ~do SEN. *Ep.* 117.18; ut tot generibus ficorum .. ~deret curam COL. 1.pr.27; quae (*sc.* studia) per uiginti annos erudiendis iuuenibus ~deram QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut operam curam pecuniam ~dant in eas res CIC. *Ver.* 4.68; ut ulla in hoc uerba ~denda sint SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.2; quamquam tota uolumina in hanc disputationem ~disse multos sciam QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.21; si in rem istam conseruandam ~sum est quod sequens (creditor) credidit ULP. *dig.* 20.4.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quid censetis in hoc foedere faciendo uoluisse Mamertinos ~dere laboris, operae, pecuniae CIC. *Ver.* 5.51; cum satis in audiendo patientiae ~derit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.10;—(*w. adv.*) eo ~di laborem ac periculum unde emolumentum atque honos speretur LIV. 4.35.7;—(*w. inf.*) omnis ~dunt curas denso distendere pingui quem legere ducem VERG. *G.* 3.124.

**b** (time).

► (*w. dat.*) ubi nulli bonae rei ~ditur (uita) SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.3; aetas .. ~sa labori LUC. 2.569; tempora sua ~surus uni QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.16; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.120(22N);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) omne aeui sui spatium ~surum in id solum opus scriptorem VELL. 2.89.6; in cuius (*sc.* Herculis) ortus mundus ~dit diem SEN. *Her. F.* 24; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.3.

**c** (other resources, etc.).

► armis non amissis, sed bene ~sis V. MAX. 3.2.23;—(*persons*) in id, quod unum ex cadauere artifex petere poterat, ~sum SEN. *Con.* 10.5.18; mancipium suum operi suo ~dit 10.5.19; nec .. transtris ~ditur Orpheus aut pontum remo subigit V. FL. 1.470; quem occisuri .. hostes fuerant, exemplo potius ~dit FRON. *Str.* 4.1.33.

**3** To pay out, expend (w. emphasis on the sacrifice involved).

► scilicet filius ~sus est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.13;—(*w. dat. expr. recipient, or purpose of sacrifice*) ut spiritum poenae ~derent V. MAX. 2.7.ext.2; caput .. iusto ~dere supplicio coegit 9.15.ext.2; ~disse spiritum fidei SEN. *Ben.* 3.19.3; uxor ~des animam marito *Med.* 663; perpetuis ~das aera nimbis LUC. 4.112; ~sus patriae paulo ante Menoeceus conciliat populo STAT. *Theb.* 11.653; TAC. *Ann.* 12.65; JUV. 12.96; (*refl.*) ~disset se puella uiro SEN. *Con.* 10.3.2; aliorum commodis .. ~dere se SEN. *Dial.* 3.5.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nil ~dit per tot Telamonius annos sanguinis in socios OV. *Met.* 13.266; (*refl.*) in quod (*sc.* funus) me ipsum ~deram SEN. *Con.* 9.1.6; me in hanc pulcherrimam uirtutem ultro etiam ~dere iuuet SEN. *Ep.* 113.31;—(*w.* pro) hunc oculum pro uobis ~di PETR. 1.1.

**b** to spend to no purpose, waste.

► ne uanas ~de preces V. FL. 4.581;—(*w. dat.*) ~disse pudet lacrimas in funere mundi mortibus innumeris LUC. 7.617; gemitum patriis ~dere damnis STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.206;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in uentos ~do uota fretumque LUC. 5.491.

**impenetrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PENETRĀBILIS]

**1** That cannot be penetrated, impenetrable.

► ~es caetras PLIN. *Nat.* 11.227;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) silex paene ~is ferro LIV. 36.25.4; (terga) tactu mollia et ~ia uentis SEN. *Ep.* 90.16; nec tamen ille meis .. ~is armis STAT. *Theb.* 3.15; (*w. dat. of gdve.*) inferendis ictibus inhabilis, accipiendis ~is TAC. *Ann.* 3.43;—(*w.* aduersus) tegimen, ferreis lamminis aut praeduro corio consertum .. aduersus ictus ~e *Hist.* 1.79.

**b** (of places) impenetrable (to persons, etc.).

► septemgemini caput ~e Nili STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.21; circumspectis quae ~ia quaeque peruia TAC. *Ann.* 12.35.

**2** Impervious (to emotion or other influences).

► ut scias non posse te consequi ut sis ~is SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.5; pudicitia Agrippinae ~i TAC. *Ann.* 4.12;—(*w. dat.*) patet ~is ille luctibus SIL. 6.413; mens .. ~is irae 7.561.

**impenetrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PENETRĀLIS] (See quot.).

► ~e, cuius ultimum penetrale intrare non licet PAUL. *Fest.* p.109M.

**impennātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PENNĀTVS] (of an ear of corn) Without awn, beardless.

► pennatas ~asque agnas in Sal(i)ari carmine spicas significat cum aristis, et alias sine aristis PAUL. *Fest.* p.211M.

**impensa** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPENDŌ]

**1** Cost, expenditure, outlay.

► sine labore, sine molestia, sine ~a CIC. *Ver.* 1.119; id ille sine ulla publica ~a populo restituit NEP. *Timoth.* 1.2; cum in id opus ~am esset pollicitus VITR. 7.pr.15; re publica ~as adiuuante LIV. 6.4.6; nec ~a grauis est 26.36.3; cum ~is res p. non sufficeret PLIN. *Nat.* 33.44; modum ~is postulauerant TAC. *Hist.* 4.9; quibus ~arum ratio constaret SUET. *Nero* 30.1; nimia est ~a JUV. 12.97; ~arum quaedam sunt necessariae, quaedam utiles ULP. *dig.* 25.1.1; (*pred. dat.*) ~ae negauerat rei publicae futuram classem LIV. 28.45.14;—(*abl.*) eas (*sc.* arationes) .. magna ~a magnoque instrumento tueretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.53; complentur equitum III milia maximisque ornantur ~is *B. Alex.* 50.3; nolo meis ~is illorum ali augerique luxuriam NEP. *Phoc.* 1.4; uiae per agros publica ~a factae LIV. 9.43.25; EXERCITVM PRIVATO CONSILIO ET PRIVATA ~A COMPARAVI AUG. *Anc.* 1.1; instruis ~a nostra sepulcra breui OV. *Ep.* 7.188; ut domus ei .. publica ~a restitueretur SUET. *Cl.* 6.2;—(*w. gen. indicating thing paid for*) curam ~amque sationis me praestaturum LIV. 32.34.10; qui circumcidis omnem ~am funeris PHAED. 4.20(21).25; cum .. ad ~am ludorum pecunias acciperet SEN. *Ben.* 2.21.5; ~am funeris praestare ULP. *dig.* 18.4.2.17; de ~is ualetudinis aut fugae GAIUS *dig.* 13.6.18.2; (*indicating price paid*) funeratus est ~a ducentorum milium SUET. *Nero* 50.

**b** ~*am facere*, to incur an expense.

► quod ~ae sine dolo malo fecerit *Ed. pr.* 39.2 (*Font. iur.* p.229); ~am fecimus in macrocolla CIC. *Att.* 13.25.3; quia ~a pecuniae facienda erat LIV. 44.23.1; ~am, quae in bellum facta esset 37.35.8; ~as in aedificium .. factas GAIUS *Inst.* 2.76; quas ~as .. emptor fecit PAUL. *dig.* 21.1.30.1.

**c** a cause of expense.

► illae ~ae meliores, muri, naualia, portus CIC. *Off.* 2.60.

**2** (transf.) Expenditure, outlay (of non-material resources).

► nihil omnibus actum tantorum ~is operum VERG. *A.* 11.228; meritis .. et ~is officiorum ut superare possem LIV. 37.53.12; melius sine .. ~a .. sui poterit superare cruoris OV. *Met.* 8.63; leui temporis ~a SEN. *Dial.* 9.16.4.

**3** Materials, esp. building materials.

► Proselenos cum ~a sacrificii uenit PETR. 137.5;—omne plumbum et omnes ~ae ad ductus et castella et lacus pertinentes FRON. *Aq.* 118; 124; accurrit qui marmora donet, conferat ~as JUV. 3.216; POST DIES XXV PRAEPARATIONI ~ARVM DATAS *Lex Vip.* 9 (*Font. iur.* p.294); ULP. *dig.* 43.19.5.1.

**impensē** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPENSVS + -Ē] To an immoderate degree, without stint, lavishly.

► illi inuidere misere; uerum unus tamen ~e TER. *Eu.* 413; magis ~e cupitis, consulitis parum *Ad.* 993; eo facio id ~ius, quod eius causam Nero suscepit CIC. *Fam.*

13.64.1; ~ius uror Catul. 72.5; Iugurtha ~ius modo rebus suis diffidens Sal. *Jug.* 75.1; tanto me ~ius aequum est consulere Verg. *A.* 12.20; ~ius iis indignitas crescere Liv. 1.40.2; ueniam mihi dari sponsam ~ius amanti 26.50.5; delectant ~ius ea Col. 3.21.2; ~ius ungue, ungue, puer, caules Pers. 6.68; ~ius instant Ov. *Met.* 7.323; ~ius stipem rogasti quam sacerdotium rogas Sen. *Con.* 1.2.3; colit ~e femina uirque numen geminum Sen. *Ag.* 398; dictis ~ius aggerat omne promissum Inachius pater Stat. *Theb.* 2.198; quanto summae spei propior, tanto ~ius pro Tiberio niti Tac. *Ann.* 1.34; quod tam ~e et rogas et exigis Plin. *Ep.* 7.14.1; quanquam bibliothecas incendio absumptas ~issime reparare curasset Suet. *Dom.* 20; ~ius cetero corpore os colendum Apul. *Apol.* 7; ~issime peto *CIL* 12.4393;—(*w. adjs.*) ad alias res est ~e inprobus Pl. *Epid.* 566; homo ~e .. doctus Gel. 10.24.10; 13.10.4.

**impensus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + pensvs; sense 2 perh. to be taken as pple. of impendō]

**1 a** Not paid.
▶ ~am stipem, aes sacrum, quod nondum erat pensum Paul. *Fest.* p.108M.

**b** (perh.) valueless, worthless.
▶ ingrato homine nihil ~iust Pl. *Bac.* 394.

**2** Immoderate, excessive:

**a** (of price).
▶ me .. uillam .. Quinto traditurum uel ~o pretio Cic. *Att.* 14.13.5; ~o .. pretio Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.2; ~o pretio uenibat Liv. 2.9.6; (*ellipt.*) luscinias soliti ~o prandere coemptas Hor. *S.* 2.3.245.

**b** (of conduct, feelings, etc.).
▶ qui ab hac tam ~a uoluntate bonorum palam dissideret Cic. *Sest.* 130; uiolenta uiri uis atque ~a libido Lucr. 5.964; ~o animum flammauit amore Verg. *A.* 4.54; Arcadiae tamen est ~ior illi cura suae Ov. *Met.* 2.405; cum .. formam ~ioribus uerbis laudasset V. Max. 4.3.ext.1; Sen. *Apoc.* 12.1; Carthago, ~o naturae adiuta fauore Sil. 15.220; Tac. *Hist.* 1.31; ~am huic scientiae operam dederunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.35; ~issimis precibus reditum expostulare Suet. *Tib.* 13.2; studio ~o Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.110(25N).

**imperābiliter** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [imperō + -bilis + -ter[2]] In an authoritative manner, authoritatively.
▶ ~ Cato senex, ubi Maximus: pro nimis imperiose, dure Cato in Char. p.202K.

**imperātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inp-**. [imperō + -tor] Orthog.: *inpeir- CIL* 1.614.

**1** A person who gives orders, a person in charge.
▶ ~or familiae Pl. *Capt.* 307; redi et respice ad me, Leaena. — ~or quis est? *Cur.* 113[a]; dicto me emit audientem, haud ~orem sibi *Men.* 444; illi ~or tu, ille ceteris mediastrinus Cato *Fil.* 7(J); me non tamquam amicum uidet, sed tamquam ~orem Sen. *Ben.* 6.16.2.

**b** the ruler of a country or people.
▶ ex Macedoniae ~ore Darei satrapen factum Curt. 6.6.10; idem hic ~or edixit ne quis ipsum alius quam Apelles pingeret Plin. *Nat.* 7.125; regias ~oribus futuris in ima parte alui exstruunt (*sc. bees*) 11.29; in uno die ~ori (*i.e. the Persian king*) significabant, quod erat scitu opus Apul. *Mun.* 26; (*of the gods*) summus ~or diuom atque hominum Iuppiter Pl. *Am.* 1121;—(*cf.*) ille (*sc.* Romanus) populus est dominus regum, uictor atque ~or omnium gentium Cic. *Dom.* 90; populus Romanus, inuicti ab hostibus ~ores omnium gentium Sal. *Jug.* 31.20.

**2** A commanding officer, general.
▶ ubi summus ~or non adest ad exercitum Pl. *Am.* 504; l. aimilivs l.f. ~or decreivit *CIL* 1.614; haud conuenit una ire cum amica ~orem in uia Ter. *Eu.* 495; ~or laudem capit, exercitum meliorem industriorem facit Cato *orat.* 176; quo tu ~ore, Labiene, meruisti Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 21; uim, arma, exercitus, ~ores, castra denuntiabat *Sest.* 40; utrum de ~ore populi Romani an de Hannibale loquimur? *Att.* 7.11.1; ~or unice Catul. 29.11; cohortandis .. militibus ~oris et in pugna militis officia praestabat Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.2; uel ~ore uel milite me utimini Sal. *Cat.* 20.16; fugientium strages est facta, inter quos et ipse ~or cecidit Liv. 8.39.9; Hannibal Poenus ~or 22.39.18; Parthi ~ores cum pugnam pararent Tac. *Ann.* 11.9; (*cf.*) duas .. acies contrarias duosque ~ores instruunt (apes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.58;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uetat .. Pythagoras iniussu ~oris, id est dei, de praesidio et statione uitae decedere Cic. *Sen.* 73; dux atque ~or uitae mortalium animus est Sal. *Jug.* 1.3; ~orem .. uitae nostrae necisque fieri Plin. *Nat.* 29.11.

**b** (as a cult title of Jupiter).
▶ simulacrum Iouis ~oris Cic. *Ver.* 4.128; triumphans .. signum Praeneste deuectum Iouis ~oris in Capitolium tulit Liv. 6.29.8.

**3** A title of honour conferred on a victorious general by acclamation of his troops or by a vote of the senate.
▶ L. Torquatus, magnis rebus gestis me referente ab senatu ~or est appellatus Cic. *Pis.* 44; ~ores appellati sumus *Att.* 5.20.3; Curio .. uniuersi exercitus conclamatione ~o appellatur Caes. *Civ.* 2.26.1; Pompeius eo proelio ~or es appellatus 3.71.3; oppido potitus ~or est appellatus *B. Hisp.* 19.6; Scipio .. sibi maximum nomen ~oris esse dixit quo se milites sui appellassent Liv. 27.19.4; nomen .. ~oris auctore Tiberio accepit Tac. *Ann.* 1.58; ti. clavdivs ti. f. nero pontifex cos. itervm imp. itervm *CIL* 6.385; ivdex qvaestionvm pr. pro cos. ~or appellatvs 6.1311; l. passieno rvfo ~ore africam obtinente 8.16456; (*conferred on a provincial governor*) Tiberius .. Blaeso tribuit ut ~or a legionibus salutaretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.74.

**4** (as a title of Roman emperors).
▶ ti. caesar divi avg. f. avg. divi ivli ne. .. cos. v imp. viii *CIL* 2.4904; imp. caesar. ti. avg. sacrvm 3.10918; imp. neroni clavdio divi clavdi f. 11.1331; a Vespasiano ~ore eodem munere donatum Icosium Plin. *Nat.* 5.20; eqvo pvblico donato ab imp. nerva avg *CIL* 2.6095; praenomen ~oris (recepit) Suet. *Jul.* 76.1.

**5** The Roman emperor.
▶ in adfinitatem peruenit ~oris diui fili Nep. *Att.* 19.2; ~or, in primo uolumine tibi de arte .. exposui Vitr. 3.pr.4; non est hic dominus sed ~or Mart. 10.72.8; priorum facinorum neque ~orem neque se meminisse Tac. *Hist.* 4.72; *Ann.* 4.66; denuntiato ad nouum ~orem itinere Suet. *Cl.* 13; ab hoc sunt ~oris Galbae auus ac pater *Gal.* 3; Otho ~or iiii. Kal. Mai.natus est *Otho* 2.1; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.92(186N); constitutio principis est, quod ~or decreto uel edicto uel epistula constituit Gaius *Inst.* 1.5.

**imperātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [imperātor + -ivs]

**1** Of or belonging to a commanding officer.
▶ ne obteri laudem ~am criminibus auaritiae uelitis Cic. *Ver.* 5.2; ius ~um, quod semper omnibus imperatoribus est conseruatum *Agr.* 2.60; praeclarae mortes sunt ~ae *Fin.* 2.97; consilium illud ~um fuit, quod Graeci στρατήγημα appellant *N.D.* 3.15; ne ~as sibi partis sumpsisse uideretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.5; tamquam eaedem militares et ~ae artes essent Liv. 25.19.12; animo magno et corpore ~aque forma Nep. *Iph.* 3.1; se .. omnibus ~is partibus functum V. Max. 2.8.2; Miltiadis maiestate ~a refulsit Sen. *Con.* 9.1.8; laus ~a etiam uicto duci redditur Sen. *Ben.* 7.14.3; intra tertium diem ~a obit munia *Dial.* 6.14.3; hoc (*sc.* uelum purpureum) fuit ~ae nauis insigne Plin. *Nat.* 19.22; ~a uirtus Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.13; praecepta ~a memoriae tradidit Fron. *Str.* 2.6.10; Caesar nisi pontibus praesidiisque inpositis dare in discrimen legiones haud ~um ratus Tac. *Ann.* 2.11.

**2** Of the title 'imperator'.
▶ clarissimis ducibus supplicationum honorem tribuemus, ~um nomen adimemus? Cic. *Phil.* 14.12; nomen ~um captans D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.4.1; ornamenta triumphalia cum appellatione ~a meruit Vell. 2.125.5; quibus (ducibus) ~um nomen addebant Plin. *Pan.* 12.1.

**3** Of the Roman emperor, imperial.
▶ tu cuius ~a est mens Plin. *Nat.* 7.44; ducis boni ~am uirtutem esse Tac. *Ag.* 39.3; quod fraude unius senatoris ~a maiestas elusa publice foret *Ann.* 5.5; spectaret populus hunc decore ~o, illum puerili habitu 12.41; rectores ~ae iuuentae 13.2; si singulis manipularibus praecipua seruati ciuis corona ~a manu tribueretur 15.12; quod uolgo crederetur genesim habere ~am Suet. *Ves.* 14.1; Caesari quidem facultatem dicendi uideo ~am fuisse Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.136(123N).

**imperātrix** ~īcis *m.* Also **inp-**. [imperō + -trix] A female general (in quot., iron.).
▶ fortis uiros ab ~ice in insidiis atque in praesidio balnearum conlocatos Cic. *Cael.* 67.

**imperātum** ~ī *neut.* Also **inp-**. [pple. of imperō] A command, instruction; (usu. pl.).
▶ hominem astutum .. qui ~a ecfecta reddat Pl. *Ps.* 386; eam coniecturam fieri posse ex aliarum rerum ~is Var. *R.* 1.17.3; paratos .. esse et obsides dare et ~a facere Caes. *Gal.* 2.3.3; 5.20.4; Iugurtham ~a facturum Sal. *Jug.* 62.3; ~a .. auide exsecuti Liv. 27.12.6; oboedienter ~a fecerunt Curt. 4.1.5; uotum ~a faciendi Plin. *Pan.* 12.1; quanquam nec ~a detrectarent Suet. *Jul.* 54.1;—(*sg.*) Senones ad ~um non uenire Caes. *Gal.* 6.2.3; ex ~o domini satvrni *CIL* 8.6353.

**imperceptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + pple. of percipiō] Not grasped by the mind, uncomprehended.
▶ an uidelicet magna sciunt, parua nesciunt, et minora maioribus ~iora sunt? Gel. 14.1.24.

**impercō** ~ere *intr.* Also **inp-**. [in-[1] + parcō] (w. dat.) To spare, deal gently with.
▶ integrae atque imperitae huic ~ito Pl. *Cas.* 833; cura rem communem, quod facis; atque ~e quaeso *Am.* 500.

**impercussus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + pple. of percvtiō] Not struck (against anything).
▶ ~os nocte mouere pedes Ov. *Am.* 3.1.52.

**imperditus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + perditvs[1]] Not killed or destroyed.
▶ Grais ~a corpora Verg. *A.* 10.430; Stat. *Theb.* 3.84; Sidoniis ~us Sil. 9.161; 10.416.

**imperfectē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [imperfectvs + -ē] Faultily.
▶ ~ atque praepostere atque inscite synlogismo esse usum Epicurum Gel. 2.8.1.

**imperfectus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + perfectvs[1]] (of concr. or abst. things) Not complete in every respect, unfinished, imperfect.
▶ reliquum corpus ~um ac rude reliquerunt Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.15; nouissimum (commentarium) .. ~um ab rebus gestis Alexandreae confeci Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; Verg. *A.* 8.428; ~us adhuc infans genetricis ab aluo eripitur Ov. *Met.* 3.310; lusus ipse ~us est, qui consummatur uicibus mittendi ac remittendi (*sc.* pilam) Sen. *Ben.* 2.32.3; semper illis ~a uita est *Ep.* 23.10; hinc ~o conplectitur aera gyro Luc. 4.79; suprema opera artificum ~asque tabulas .. in maiore admiratione esse quam perfecta Plin. *Nat.* 35.145; coniunx miseranda Caico linquitur et primo domus ~a cubili V. Fl. 6.689; uerba ligatis ~a sonis Stat. *Theb.* 5.614; habet .. rationem et propositionem, non habet conclusionem: ita est ille ~us syllogismus Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.1; tam rarum est etiam ~ae liberalitatis exemplar Plin. *Ep.* 9.30.4; conclusio .. illa .. ~a est refutarique ac dilui sic potest Gel. 2.7.14; Apul. *Apol.* 97;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a necesse est labent Sen. *Ep.* 71.35; ~a locutus effugit Stat. *Theb.* 10.734.

**b** legally imperfect.
▶ illud constat ~um esse negotium Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.1; emptio ~a est Ulp. *dig.* 18.1.35.1; emptio ~a est Ulp. *dig.* 18.1.9; remouetur donatio ut ~a 39.6.7; ~a erit stipulatio Papin. *dig.* 45.1.115.

**c** (of actions, processes) not completed.
▶ ad senatum profectus ~a re redierat Caes. *Gal.* 6.12.5; nuntius fessus, ut re ~a, redit Gabios Liv. 1.54.7; ~is tot rogationibus Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.4; ~us .. deorum cessat honos Sil. 15.437; si .. ~o tempore locationis usus fructus interierit Paul. *dig.* 7.1.26; (*poet.*) saeuo .. in limine profert mortem ~am Stat. *Theb.* 11.582.

**d** (of food) undigested.
▶ quicquid adsumptum est, ~um protinus reddunt Cels. 4.23.1; languorem peperit cibus ~us et haerens ardenti stomacho Juv. 3.233.

**imperfossus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + pple. of perfodiō] Not pierced.
▶ tela retusa cadunt, manet ~us ab omni Ov. *Met.* 12.496.

**imperfunditiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + perfvndō + -iēs] The state of being unwashed, filthiness.
▶ cruciatur fame, frigore, inluuie, inbalnitie, ~e (*codd.* imperfundie) Lucil. 600.

**imperiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [imperivm + -ālis] Of the Roman emperor, imperial.
▶ oportet ~ia statuta .. in omni loco ualere Ulp. *dig.* 47.12.3.5; ~i beneficio opus est Paul. *dig.* 27.9.2.

**imperiōsē** ~ius *adv.* Also **inp-**. [imperiōsvs + -ē] In an authoritarian manner.
▶ Mettum Fufetium propter perfidiam interemit paene ~ius quam humanius Var. in Non. p.287M; quae utilia monitu suasuque erant non seuere neque ~e praecipit et censuit (Aesopus) Gel. 2.29.1.

**imperiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [imperivm + -ōsvs]

**1** Exercising authority, masterful, commanding.
▶ urbes magnas atque ~as Enn. *Ann.* 579; ~orum populorum et regum inlustrium Cic. *Orat.* 120; sapiens sibi qui ~us, quem neque pauperies neque mors neque uincula terrent Hor. *S.* 2.7.83; qui sponte sibique ~us erat Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.17; (*w. gen. of refl. pron.*) ~us sui inter initia principatus Plin. *Nat.* 34.62;—(*of inanim. things*) quos praetexta uerendos uirgaque cum uerbis ~a facit Ov. *Tr.* 5.6.32; ~issimi xii fasces V. Max. 2.7.7;—(*of abst. things*) diuitis auri ~a fames et habendi saeua libido *Laus Pis.* 220; res est ~a timor Mart. 11.58.8; habet (risus) uim nescio an ~issimam Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.8; uerecundia officii, quam sit res ~a Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.18(231N); (*of spells*) habent haec carmina certum ~a deum ..? Luc. 6.498.

**2** Domineering, dictatorial, imperious.
▶ uae misero illi, quoius cibo iste factust ~ior! Pl. *Capt.* 806; ita erus meus est ~us *Ps.* 996; equitem Romanum .. consul ~us exire ex urbe iussit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 12; me ~a trahit Proserpina; uiue ualeque Hor. *S.* 2.5.110; a familia ~issima Liv. 9.34.15; ~um ducem et malignum .. ulciscerentur 45.35.9; ipsa meos scindas licet ~a capillos Ov. *Ep.* 19.81; in leone cataphagae nascuntur et ~i Petr. 39.9; Mart. 9.53.2; Stat. *Ach.* 2.72; ~i atque interim saeuientes stultitiam suam perdocent Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.8;—(*of inanim. or abst. things*) ut .. uix durare carinae possint ~ius aequor Hor. *Carm.* 1.14.8; ~a inedia Plin. *Nat.* 29.23.

**b** a surname given to Titus Manlius Torquatus.
▶ (t.) manlivs l f a n ~vs torqvat *Act. Triumph.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.44); Cic. *Fin.* 2.60; Liv. 4.29.6; Fron. *Str.* 4.1.40.

**imperītē** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **inp-**. [imperītvs + -ē] In an ignorant or unskilful manner.
▶ qui reprehendunt, quod non dicatur ut unguentum unguenta .. sic acetum aceta .. faciunt ~e Var. *L.* 9.66; dicebat .. L. Scipio non ~e Cic. *Brut.* 175; cur tam ~e facit ut nec Roscium stipulatione adliget neque a Fannio iudicio se absoluat? *Q. Rosc.* 36; est illud ~issime dictum de populis fundis *Balb.* 27; neque .. id ~e fecit Nep. *Timol.* 3.5; in officina ~e multa disserenti silentium comiter suadebat Plin. *Nat.* 35.85; Tac. *Hist.* 2.39; Gel. 2.8.8.

**imperītia** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [imperītvs + -ia] Lack of skill or experience, ignorance.
▶ Iugurtha cognita uanitate atque ~a legati subdole eius augere amentiam Sal. *Jug.* 38.1; Plin. *Nat.* 17.94; et ~a et rusticitas et rigor et deformitas afferunt interim frigus Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.37; quotiens ~a praepositi ad i(ll)orum decurrit usum Fron. *Aq.* 2; pars remigum .. tamquam ~a officia nautarum propugnatorumque impediebant Tac. *Hist.* 4.16; pugnam .. ~a poscebant *Ann.* 13.36; Apul. *Pl.* 1.18; ~a culpae adnumeratur Gaius *dig.* 50.17.132; per ~am uel rusticitatem ignarus edicti Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.3.22; (*pl.*) sermo habitus cum grammatico insolentiarum et ~arum pleno Gel. 6(7).17;—(*w. gen.*) quid ergo est bonum? rerum scientia. quid malum est? rerum ~a Sen. *Ep.* 31.6; loquendi ~am Gel. 18.10.5.

**imperitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **inp-**. [IMPERŌ + -ITŌ]

1 (tr.) To go on ordering or commanding.
▸ quod antehac pro iure ~abam meo, nunc te oro per precem Pl. *Capt.* 244; aequam rem ~o Hor. *S.* 2.3.189; exaudi, bone dictator, quid Martia plebes ~et Sil. 8.270; manebat metus ne quis principum eadem ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 12.54.

2 (intr.) To be in command, exercise authority (over); to exercise control (over animals).
▸ (*w. dat.*) te ego, qui ~as Pseudolo, quaero Pl. *Ps.* 703; (*absol.*) quidam (*sc.* uilici) .. ~andi parum prudentes Col. 11.1.6;—siue opus est ~are equis, non auriga piger Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.25; flagellum .. ~ans equo Plin. *Nat.* 28.93;—(*of natural or supernatural powers*) naturam ipsam ceteris ~antem industria uicerat Sal. *Jug.* 76.1; Capricornus utrisque ~at genibus Man. 2.464; si his ualidior ipso corpore animus ~et Plin. *Pan.* 82.6; ideo (animam) et ~are et .. regere ea, quorum curam fuerit .. sortita Apul. *Pl.* 1.9; (Venerem uulgariam) pecuinis et ferinis (animis) ad libidinem ~are *Apol.* 12.

**b** (as a king, magistrate, governor, general, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) magnis qui gentibus ~arunt Lucr. 3.1028; Mauris omnibus rex Bocchus ~abat Sal. *Jug.* 19.7; quod auus tibi maternus fuit atque paternus olim qui magnis legionibus ~arent Hor. *S.* 1.6.4; Caere opulento tum oppido ~ans Liv. 1.2.3; Iuba Ptolemaei pater, qui primus utrique Mauretaniae ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 5.16; Cartimandua Brigantibus ~abat Tac. *Hist.* 3.45; nobis Romulus ut libitum ~auerat *Ann.* 3.26; ut pars optima .. ~et multitudini Apul. *Pl.* 2.24; (*impers. pass.*) Aegyptii olim Persarum opibus infensi—quippe auare et superbe ~atum sibi esse credebant Curt. 4.7.1; quod superbe auareque credebant ~atum uictis esse Liv. 21.1.3;—(*absol.*) Carthaginienses pleraque Africa ~abant Sal. *Jug.* 79.2; decem ~abant Liv. 1.17.6; si .. in uicem annuis magistratibus parere atque ~are licet 4.5.5; uicissim ~ando seruiendoque Plin. *Nat.* 6.182; est apud illos et opibus honos, eoque unus ~at Tac. *Ger.* 44.3; (*as emperor*) Agrippina, quae filio dare imperium, tolerare ~antem nequibat *Ann.* 12.64; Christus Tiberio ~ante per procuratorem Pontium Pilatum supplicio adfectus erat 15.44;—(*of animals*) mussant .. iuuencae quis nemori ~et Verg. *A.* 12.719; animalis omnium generosissimi (*sc.* leonis) ceterisque ~antis Plin. *Nat.* 8.48; mares in eo genere singuli feminarum gregibus ~ant 8.108.

**imperītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PERĪTVS] Lacking experience, knowledge, skill, etc., ignorant, untutored.
▸ amabo, integrae atque ~ae huic impercito Pl. *Cas.* 832; neque mi haud ~o eueniet tali ut in luto haeream *Per.* 535; neque ita ~a ut quid amor ualeat nesciam Ter. *Eu.* 881; ~um concitat uulgum Sis. *hist.* 48; per homines honestissimos uirosque fortissimos, non ~os adulescentulos Cic. *Div. Caec.* 68; tu me consiliario fortasse non ~issimo .. usus esses *Fam.* 1.9.2; saepe homines temerarios atque ~os falsis rumoribus terreri Caes. *Gal.* 6.20.2; nulla est ciuitas, quae non et inprobos ciues aliquando et ~am multitudinem semper habeat Liv. 45.23.8; ~issimae gentes Cels. 1.pr.1; ~a ingenia Sen. *Dial.* 12.11.5; saepius apud omnino ~os atque illarum certe ignaros litterarum loquendum est Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.29; sermo et doctis probabilis et planus ~is 8.2.22; prior ille populus, ut ~us et rudis Tac. *Dial.* 19.2; ~iores 'dei' legunt ab insolentia scilicet uocis istius abhorrentes Gel. 9.14.8.

**b** (w. gen.) unskilled (in), ignorant (of); (also w. *ad, in* + abl.).
▸ ~us rerum et morum mulierum Pl. *St.* 104; tune hic homines adulescentulos ~os rerum .. in fraudem inlicis? Ter. *An.* 911; ab homine eloquenti iuris ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 1.238; homo ~issime solidae laudis ac uerae dignitatis *Vat.* 8; belli ~us Nep. *Ep.* 7.1; graphidos non ~us Vitr. 1.1.13; ~os nandi aut inualidos .. hausere gurgites Liv. 5.38.8; dubitatum .. est ab ~is antiquitatis, an Latinum foret Gel. 17.2.5;—ad eam (*sc.* nauem) haud ~i Pl. *Mil.* 919; rudis et ~as auris ad male audiendum habens Apul. *Apol.* 3;—nec in ceteris doctrinis singulariter excellens, sed in is non ~us Vitr. 1.1.13; in uerbis .. quis est adeo ~us ut ignoret genera ..? Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.27.

**c** (of speech, conduct, etc.).
▸ monendi sunt ei quorum sermo ~us increbruit Cic. *Orat.* 23; cetera iuris dictio nec ~a nec clemens *Att.* 6.2.5; quid .. tam ~um est quam credere fulmina e nubibus Iouem mittere ..? Sen. *Nat.* 2.42.1.

**imperium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **inp-**. [IMPERŌ + -IVM]

1 The supreme administrative power, in Rome exercised at first by the kings, and subsequently by certain magistrates and provincial governors.
▸ Tarquinio dedit ~ium simul et sola regni Enn. *Ann.* 150; quid istuc est prouinciae? — utrum Fontine an Libero ~ium te inhibere mauis? Pl. *St.* 700; ~ium quod plebes per saturam dederat, id abrogatum est Annius *orat.* 5; quid tam praeter consuetudinem quam homini peradulescenti .. ~ium atque exercitum dari? Cic. *Man.* 61; qui prouincias cum ~io obtinerent *Sest.* 128; rectissimum uidebatur fratrem cum ~io relinquere *Att.* 6.4.1; se .. lege Cornelia ~ium habiturum, quoad in urbem introisset *Fam.* 1.9.25; regere ~io res .. et regna tenere Lucr. 5.1130; qui .. omnia permisceri mallent quam ~ium exercitusque dimittere Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.5; Euander tum ea .. auctoritate magis quam ~io regebat loca Liv. 1.7.8; aequo omnium decemuirorum ~io 3.41.10; uos solos gentem habere, uos solos iustum ~ium et auspicium domi militiaeque 10.8.9; praetoribus prioris anni .. cum binis legionibus quas habuerant prorogatum est ~ium 26.1.5; ut nemo audeat in Hispaniam ~ium accipere 26.18.6; SENATVS DECRETIS HONORIF(I)CIS .. ~IVM MIHI DEDIT Aug. *Anc.* 1.5; Octauio .. collegae pro bono publico stanti ~ium abrogauit Vell. 2.2.3; Suet. *Nero* 3.2; si ~io continenti iudicio egerim Gaius *Inst.* 3.181; ~ium aut merum aut mixtum est. merum est ~ium habere gladii potestatem ad animaduertendum facinerosos homines .. mixtum est imperium, cui etiam iurisdictio inest Ulp. *dig.* 2.1.3; (praeses prouinciae) habet interdum ~ium et aduersus extraneos homines Paul. *dig.* 1.18.3;—(*in non-Roman contexts*) ut gesserit rem publicam ductu, ~io, auspicio suo Pl. *Am.* 196; legatus quo hinc cum publico ~io fui *Truc.* 92; chiliarchum, qui secundum gradum ~ii tenebat Nep. *Con.* 3.2; pro aedilitatis ~io Apul. *Met.* 1.25.

**b** (w. defining adj.).
▸ cum penes te praetorium ~ium ac nomen esset Cic. *Ver.* 5.40; uincebatur .. consulare ~ium tribunicio auxilio Liv. 3.30.4; qui priuati fasces et regium ~ium habeant 3.39.8; ab Q. Fabi opibus et dictatorio ~io concusso 22.34.2; quarto .. anno post consularia ~ia V. Max. 8.13.2;—M. Antoni infinitum (*i.e. not confined to one province*) illud ~ium senserant Cic. *Ver.* 2.8; nec plus extraordinarium ~ium ad id bellum quaesitum quam duobus antea maximis Punicis bellis *Phil.* 11.17; quod maius ~ium a minore rogari non sit ius *Att.* 9.9.3; ~ium summum Romae habebit qui uestrum primus .. osculum matri tulerit Liv. 1.56.10; pro iure maioris ~ii consulem in Italiam reuocauit 30.24.3.

**c** the power exercised by the Roman emperors.
▸ tibi lucem atque ~ium nomenque dedi Caesaris amens [Sen.] *Oct.* 337; omnium consensu capax ~ii nisi imperasset Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; post Iulios Claudios Seruios se primum in familiam nouam ~ium intulisse 2.48; L. Domitius adoptione mox in ~ium et cognomentum Neronis adscitus *Ann.* 11.11; haud ambiguum summae ~ii signum Suet. *Gal.* 8.2; SVPPLICATIO ~IO CAESARIS AVGVSTI *CIL* 10.8375; (*cf.*) ut titulum ~ii (*i.e.* imperator) .. Augusto iuueni prospera bella darent Ov. *Fast.* 4.675.

**2 a** The authority exercised by the head of a household, a father, mother, husband, etc.
▸ an ita tu es animata ut qui expers matris ~io sies? Pl. *As.* 505; patiundum est, siquidem me uiuo mea uxor ~ium exhibet *Cas.* 409; reuocemus hominem. — sta ilico. — hem satis pro ~io, quisquis es Ter. *Ph.* 196; itane tandem uxorem duxit Antipho iniussu meo? nec meum ~ium—ac mitto ~ium—, non simultatem meam reuereri saltem! 232; ~ium, quod uidetur, habet (uir), si quid peruerse taetreque factum est a muliere Cato *orat.* 218; denique ~ium domesticum nullum erit, si seruolis hoc nostris concesserimus Cic. *Caec.* 52; si adulescens patre suo imperatore non meruisset, aut hostem aut patris ~ium timuisse .. uideretur *Mur.* 11; blandus et ~io numquam pater Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.152;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) iubeo hercle, si quid ~i est in te mihi Pl. *Men.* 1030; meum .. ~iumst in te, non in me tibi *Per.* 343; tenebat non modo auctoritatem, sed etiam ~ium in suos Cic. *Sen.* 37.

**b** supreme military power, command.
▸ totius .. belli ~ium sibi postulare Caes. *Gal.* 2.4.5; interfecto Indutiomaro .. ad eius propinquos a Treueris ~ium defertur 6.2.1; se suo nomine atque arbitrio .. bellum gesturos dicebant, neque cuiusquam ~io obtemperaturos 7.75.5; pari .. eum atque illos ~io esse iussit Nep. *Dat.* 3.5; medius Hasdrubal inter patrem ac filium octo ferme annos ~ium obtinuit Liv. 21.2.3; Paulus consul, cuius eo die—nam alternis imperitabant—~ium erat 22.41.3; Otho .. dum et ipse non nisi militibus credit, ~ia ducum in incerto reliquerat Tac. *Hist.* 2.33; (*poet.*) quis positum agminibus caput ~iumque Nealces Sil. 9.226;—(*w. in* + *acc.*) neque ego maxima ~ia in uos desidero Liv. 6.7.5.

**c** supreme authority in any sphere.
▸ nihil porro tam aptum est ad ius condicionemque naturae .. quam ~ium Cic. *Leg.* 3.3.

**3** An office, magistracy, or command involving supreme power.
▸ IS MAGISTRATVM ~IVMVE NEI PETITO NEIVE GERITO NEIVE HABETO *CIL* 1.582.19; Galliae duae, quas hoc tempore uno ~io uidemus esse coniunctas Cic. *Prov.* 3; qui iam ~ia ac bella gesserunt *Balb.* 45; Lucr. 3.998; neque ab uno omnia ~ia administrari poterant Caes. *Gal.* 2.22.1; interfectores eius in prouincias et ~ia dimisit Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.6; prouincias .. quas annuis magistratuum ~iis regi nec facile nec tutum erat, ipse suscepit Suet. *Aug.* 47;—(*in non-Roman connections*) classem .. Miltiadi dederunt, ut insulas .. bello persequeretur. quo ~io plerasque ad officium redire coegit Nep. *Milt.* 7.1; quod fere *omnes* in *magnis* ~iis concupiscunt *Eum.* 2.3.

**b** a particular tenure of such an office.
▸ cuius adulescentia ad scientiam rei militaris non alienis praeceptis sed suis ~iis .. est erudita Cic. *Man.* 28; spero toto anno ~i nostri terruncium sumptus in prouincia nullum fore *Att.* 5.20.6; 6.2.4;—(*of the principate*) Nero Caesar claritatem ei dedit, initio ~i Plin. *Nat.* 13.126; principatum diui Neruae et ~ium Traiani Tac. *Hist.* 1.1;—(*in non-Roman connections*) Dareum in principio ~ii uaginam acinacis Persicam iussisse mutari Curt. 3.3.6; hoc longa sub umbra ~ia! Stat. *Theb.* 11.550.

**4** The exercise of authority, rule, discipline.
▸ milites .. laxiore ~io quam antea habere Sal. *Jug.* 64.5; ~ia saeua multa antea perpessos *Cat.* 19.5; facilius cum adsuetis ~io rem gesturum ratus Liv. 28.46.3; ut .. non repetat .. quae seueritate ~ii uictoriae partae (sint) 45.37.12; Suedius Clemens ambitioso ~io regebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.12.

**5** Dominion (exercised by a ruler or people), government, sway.
▸ ne sub solo ~io nostro in seruitute nostra essent Cato *hist.* 95b; nedum illi ~ium orbis terrae .. ad se transferre .. conarentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; Hannibali, qui tot annis de ~io cum populo Romano .. certasset Cic. *de Orat.* 2.76; sociorum auxilia propter acerbitatem .. ~i nostri .. imbecilla sunt *Fam.* 15.1.5; perfacile esse .. totius Galliae ~io potiri Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.2; Diuiciacum .. qui .. Britanniae ~ium obtinuerit 2.4.7; inimici ~ium .. deprecor Sal. *Jug.* 24.10; regere ~io populos Verg. *A.* 6.851; ius ~iumque Phraates Caesaris accepit genibus minor Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.27; cum diuina tua mens et numen .. ~io potiretur orbis terrarum Vitr. 1.pr.1; Tuscorum ante Romanum ~ium late .. opes patuere Liv. 5.33.7; quo decreto paene totius terrarum orbis ~ium uni uiro deferebatur Vell. 2.31.3; aetheriam seruate deam .. ~ium secum transferet illa loci Ov. *Fast.* 6.428; ~ium Asiaticum ab Assyriis .. translatum est ad Medos Vell. 1.6.1; qui (*sc.* miluus) regnum adeptus coepit uesci singulas (columbas), et exercere ~ium saeuis unguibus Phaed. 1.31.12; frequens magnis ~iis gloria Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.3; qui secum inuidia, quo totum ceperat orbem, abstulit ~ium Luc. 10.44; mox crescit in illos ~ium superis Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.53; inde Bithynum, hinc Lycium ad mare ~io tenuisse Tac. *Ann.* 2.60; litora, in quae populus Romanus ~ium habet Cels. *dig.* 43.8.3.

**6** A particular instance of dominion, an empire.
▸ duos terrores huius ~i, Carthaginem Numantiamque Cic. *Mur.* 58; tu, Iuppiter .. quem Statorem huius urbis atque ~i uere nominamus *Catil.* 1.33; ~i nostri magnitudo *Mil.* 83; duabus onerariis nauibus quinquaginta annorum ~ium .. facile perculit Nep. *Di.* 5.3; di quibus ~ium hoc steterat Verg. *A.* 2.352; finibus ~ii pellebatur V. Max. 2.10.2; ingentium ~iorum magna fastigia .. conlapsa sunt Sen. *Suas.* 2.3; hic dies ~ium .. aut constituet aut finiet Curt. 4.14.9; uetera ~ia in ipso flore ciderunt Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.9; Palmyra .. inter duo ~ia summa Romanorum Parthorumque est Plin. *Nat.* 5.88; nullo anno minus HS |D̅| ~ii nostri exhauriente India 6.101; in eas sedes transgressus, in quibus pars Romani ~ii fierent Tac. *Ger.* 29.1.

**7** (in transf. and fig. contexts) Authority, dominion.
▸ omnia legum ~io et praescripto fieri uidebitis Cic. *Clu.* 147; animi ~io, corporis seruitio magis utimur Sal. *Cat.* 1.2; dura exerce ~ia et ramos compesce fluentis Verg. *G.* 2.370; tune mihi dominus, rerum ~iis hominumque tot tantisque minor? Hor. *S.* 2.7.75; acrius pauor consternatam agit (beluam) quam insidentis magistri ~io regitur Liv. 27.14.10; nulla sub ~io terra colentis erat Ov. *Fast.* 2.296; grauissimum est ~ium consuetudinis Pub. *Sent.* G.8; quicquid facimus, aut malitiae aut uirtutis gerimus ~io Sen. *Ep.* 106.10; magnus animo, maior ~io sui Plin. *Nat.* 35.86; exspers ~ii, Fortuna, tui Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.60; naturae ~io gemimus, cum funus adultae uirginis occurrit Juv. 15.138;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) animi .. in membra uigentis ~ium Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.55.

**8** Command, bidding, (pl.) commands, orders.
▸ petebant pellem inauratam .. ~io regis Peliae Enn. *scen.* 252; si quid opus est, impera, ~ium exsequar Pl. *Am.* 956; opsequens oboediensque est mori atque ~iis patris *Bac.* 459; ~ium regis paene inminuimus Lucil. 607; si plebs nostra fremere ~ia coepisset Hem. *hist.* 22; simulacrum Aristaei non tuo ~io palam ablatum est? Cic. *Ver.* 4.128; te consule, tuis edictis et ~iis senatui .. non est licitum .. rei publicae subuenire? *Red. Sen.* 16; praestare .. Gallorum quam Romanorum ~ia perferre Caes. *Gal.* 1.17.3; qui contra ~ium in hostem pugnauerant Sal. *Cat.* 9.4; ~io Iouis huc uenio Verg. *A.* 5.726; adsuetum ~iis (ceruum) 7.487; si melius quid habes, arcesse uel ~ium fer Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.6; ut sine mora ~ia exsequerentur Liv. 1.28.3; prae strepitu .. nec consilium nec ~ium accipi poterat 22.5.3; cum sistrum aliquis concutiens ex ~io mentitur Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.8; aegri .. neglecto medentium ~io ad conspectum tui .. prorepere Plin. *Pan.* 22.3; Narcissi .. cuius paruit (Claudius) ~iis uxorem occidere iussus Juv. 14.331.

**imperiūrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PERIVRŌ] Not falsely sworn by (with impunity).
▸ qui .. per infernas .. ualles ~ae laberis amnis aquae Ov. *Ib.* 76.

**impermissus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PERMITTŌ] Not permitted, illicit.
▸ neque eligit cui donet ~a raptim gaudia luminibus remotis Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.27.

**impermixtus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PERMISCEŌ] Unmixed.
▸ ~um limporem Lucil. 1196.

**imperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PARŌ]

1 To demand the production or payment of, order, levy.
▸ tributus quom ~atus est negant pendi potis Pl. *Epid.* 227; ~abitur aliquid muneris Cic. *Agr.* 2.46; nondum commemoro rapinas, non exactas pecunias .. non ~atas *Pis.* 38; numerum obsidum quem ante ~auerat duplicauit Caes. *Gal.* 4.36.2; trium mensum frumento ~ato Liv. 9.43.21; togae quingentae ~atae erant 38.9.2;—(*w. dat.*) ea pecunia, quae populo ~ata erat Var. *L.* 5.181; eum numerum frumenti .. quem ei ciuitati ~as Cic. *Ver.* 3.173; pecunias municipiis ~are *Att.* 16.8.2; equites .. ~at ciuitatibus Caes. *Gal.* 6.4.6; (classem) magnam ~atam Asiae *Civ.* 3.3.1; acceptio frumenti, quod Calpurnius palam legatis ~auerat Sal. *Jug.* 29.4; decem milia peditum .. sociis nominis Latini ~ata

Liv. 41.5.4; dotis nomine ~are se illis mille talenta Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; neque enim ut alia subiectis, ita amor ~atur Plin. *Pan.* 85.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum frumentum sibi in cellam ~auisset Cic. *Div. Caec.* 30; in ultima .. loca frumentum ~are *Ver.* 3.189; Faliscis in stipendium militum eius anni .. pecunia ~ata Liv. 5.27.15;—(*transf.*) sola terrae seges ~atur Tac. *Ger.* 26.2.

**2** To enjoin, order, prescribe.
▸ est enim lex nihil aliud nisi recta .. ratio, ~ans honesta, prohibens contraria Cic. *Phil.* 11.28; neque tum peccaui cum ~atam iam Capuam .. accipere nolui *Att.* 8.12.2; in feriis ~andis *Div.* 1.102; ex libidine leges ~antur Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.17; ut .. ~et hoc natura potens Hor. *S.* 2.1.51; ad aedem Saturni Romae immolatum est, lectisterniumque ~atum .. et conuiuium publicum Liv. 22.1.19; in hoc genere morborum .. ~asse famem, sitim, uigiliam prodest Cels. 3.6.13; (Xerxes) nouam rerum naturae faciem ~at Sen. *Suas.* 2.17; placet cibus .. non ante multos ~atus dies Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.6; morbo et non insanabili correptus sed longo et molesto et multa ~ante *Ep.* 77.5; lumen id est capacitate(m) quanta ~ata fuerit Fron. *Aq.* 30;—(*w. indir. obj.*) hanc tibi ego ~o prouinciam Pl. *Mil.* 1159; arma his ~ata galea, clipeum, ocreae, lorica, omnia ex aere Liv. 1.43.2; non idem ~assem omnibus per diuersa aegrotantibus Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.4; et alii multa sibi ~ auere Plin. *Nat.* 7.78; triennio Maecenatem Melissum accepimus silentium sibi ~auisse 28.62.

**b** *exercitum* ~*are*, to mobilize an army.
▸ qui posset tibi remissum quem dixti ~are exercitum Pl. *Capt.* 155; in commentariis consularibus scriptum sic inueni: 'qui exercitum ~aturus erit, accenso dicit hoc ..' Var. *L.* 6.88; quia exercitum extra urbem ~ari oporteat, intra urbem ~ari ius non sit Lael. Fel. *iur.* 3;—(*fig.*) noli, opsecro, lacrumis tuis mi exercitum ~are Pl. *Cist.* 58.

**3** To give orders (to), command.
▸ (*w. dat.*) audi, em tibi ~atum est Pl. *Mos.* 314; ibo huc quo mi ~atumst *Trin.* 600; quo modo eae (*sc.* uilicae) ~ari oportet Cato *Agr.* 142.1; anniuersarios habent uicinos, quibus ~ent, medicos, fullones, fabros Var. *R.* 1.16.4; num, ut gladiatoribus ~ari solet, ferrum non recepit? Cic. *Sest.* 80; neque Caesari ~ari potest D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.4; quod iussus sum .. ita feci ut appareret inuito ~atum esse Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.3; castra quibus ~atum est incendant Liv. 9.23.13;—(*w. internal acc.*) quid (iam) ~as? Naev. *com.* 68; nec aequom anne iniquom ~et cogitabit Pl. *Am.* 173; quod ~abit facito Ter. *Hau.* 828; quae dominus ~auerit fiant Cato *Agr.* 5.2; se quod ~atum esset esse facturos Cic. *Att.* 14.9.3; post .. maiora alia ~abat Sal. *Cat.* 16.2; haec equites dimissi passim ~abant Liv. 22.19.9;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) tuast, utere atque ~a, si quid uis Pl. *Aul.* 143; gaude. — quid ego gaudeam? — quia ego ~o, age gaude modo *Capt.* 839; iubesne? — iubeam? cogo atque ~o Ter. *Eu.* 389; num dubitas id me ~ante facere quod iam tua sponte faciebas? Cic. *Catil.* 1.13; uidelicet aliquid atrocius de me ~atum est *Att.* 10.13.2; se .. in castra, ut erat ~atum, receperunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.11.6; nunquam ingenium idem ad res diuersissimas, parendum atque ~andum, habilius fuit Liv. 21.4.3; fecerat sibi morem .. nunc in dextrum cornu ad suos adequitandi, mox inde uelut ~ato .. recipiendi se ad tyrannum 35.35.14.

**b** (transf.) to make demands (on).
▸ (*w. dat.*) sic ~ant uitibus .. ut posteritati non consulant Col. 3.3.6; post largos fructus parcendum est uitibus .. post exiguos, ~andum 4.24.21; dum per continuos dies nimis ~at uoci Plin. *Ep.* 5.19.6;—(*absol.*) ut usque in quartum annum parcius ~etur Col. 4.29.12.

**4** (w. obj. cl.) To give orders, command (that):

**a** (w. *ut*, *ne* + subj.).
▸ mihi classem ~at .. in altum ut properiter deducerem Pac. *trag.* 331; his ut absentem Heraclium condemnent ~at Cic. *Ver.* 2.42; Pompeium .. eis .. ita ~auisse, ut .. perquirerent *B. Hisp.* 20.2; ~at Tullus uti iuuentutem in armis habeat Liv. 1.26.1; Curt. 6.8.17; Juv. 8.81; repente ut conchas legerent galeasque et sinus replerent ~auit Suet. *Cal.* 46;—mihi ne abscedam ~at Ter. *Eu.* 578; ~aui Philotimo ne impediret Cic. *Att.* 2.4.7; Caes. *Gal.* 1.46.2; non potes ~are apibus tuis intra priuatum uolent? ne hortorum meorum floribus insidant? [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.4.

**b** (w. dependent jussive subj.).
▸ huic ~at quas possit adeat ciuitates Caes. *Gal.* 4.21.8; Sal. *Jug.* 75.5; Liv. 29.2.8; Ov. *Met.* 13.659; Suet. *Nero* 1.1; ~ant quicquid pareret necaret Hyg. *Fab.* 91.2.

**c** (w. acc. and inf., also pass., w. nom. and inf.).
▸ fistulas .. praecidi ~arat Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 31; ad eum locum fluminis .. pontem ~ant fieri Caes. *Civ.* 1.61.6; Irin ad Hersilien descendere .. ~at Ov. *Met.* 14.831; se conuiuio rapi homines ~as ..? Sen. *Dial.* 5.40.4; circa ea duci equos noctu clam ~auit Fron. *Str.* 1.11.9; Pinarium .. coram confodi ~auit Suet. *Aug.* 27.3; (*w. ellipsis of acc.*) ille intra tecta uocari ~at Verg. *A.* 7.169;—in his lautumias .. deduci ~antur Cic. *Ver.* 5.68.

**d** (w. inf.).
▸ animo nunciam otioso esse ~o Ter. *An.* 842; signa extemplo canere .. ~at Acc. *trag.* 385; ~auit frumentum .. conportare Sal. *Jug.* 47.2; cum .. ~auisset municipiis praestare commeatus Vitr. 2.9.15; praetoribus ~auit .. septingentarum carinas nauium ponere Curt. 10.1.19; sociis .. resumere pontum ~at Stat. *Ach.* 1.694; quibus .. portare .. cibaria ~abat Fron. *Str.* 4.1.1; (*poet.*) ~at extructos frangere nona (*sc.* hora) toros Mart. 4.8.6.

**e** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ quin tu quid faciam ~a Ter. *Ph.* 223; quid fieri uellet ~abat Caes. *Gal.* 7.16.2; legatis ~at ubi quisque curaret Sal. *Jug.* 57.2; quantum quisque daret pro facultatibus ~abat Nep. *Ep.* 3.6.

**5** (gram.) To express a command.
▸ similitudines, quibus utimur in ~ando, quibus in optando Var. *L.* 9.32; cum aut praesenti aut absenti ~amus fiunt terna, ut lege legito legat: perfectum enim ~at nemo 9.101; cum .. percontamur aut ~amus aut optamus Cic. *Part.* 47.

**6** To hold political power, rule (over).
▸ (*w. dat.*) en ~o Argis *Inc. trag.* 104; in hac ciuitate, quae propter uirtutem omnibus nationibus ~at Cic. *Ver.* 4.81; qui .. ciuitatem .. non modo liberam, sed etiam gentibus ~antem seruire sibi coegisset *Off.* 3.84; ut qui uicissent eis quos uicissent quem ad modum uellent ~arent Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.1; omni Numidiae ~are parat Sal. *Jug.* 13.2; Nep. *Con.* 3.4; Liv. 6.18.11; uter ~et orbi Luc. 2.61; quot nationibus ~abat Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.50;—(*absol.*) illo ~ante exhaustam esse sumptibus .. prouinciam Cic. *Att.* 6.1.2; dis te minorem quod geris, ~as Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.5; haudquaquam cum imperii iure artem ~andi aequatam Liv. 22.26.7; fatum urbis ~aturae Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.20);—(*impers. pass.*) quam .. nec in uicem pareatur atque ~etur Liv. 7.18.7; male ~atur, cum regit uulgus ducem [Sen.] *Oct.* 579.

**b** (spec., of the Roman emperor).
▸ an ~are noluisset dubium Tac. *Hist.* 1.8; omnium consensu capax imperii nisi ~asset 1.49; eam condicionem esse ~andi *Ann.* 1.6.

**7 a** (of a general, etc.) To be in command (over).
▸ (*w. dat.*) classi .. Cleomenem .. praeesse iubet atque ~are Cic. *Ver.* 5.82; uolebant sibi ab illo ~ari *Phil.* 11.20; Nep. *Eum.* 8.2;—(*absol.*) nec ades ad ~andum uel ad parendum potius Cic. *Fam.* 9.25.2; sic se (*sc.* legiones) compluris annos illo ~ante meruisse ut .. Caes. *Gal.* 7.17.5; quom ipse ad ~andum Tisidium uocaretur Sal. *Jug.* 62.8; si quid illo ~ante aduersi in Aegypto accidisset Nep. *Dat.* 5.3; melius in Volscis ~atum est Liv. 2.63.6; 22.34.11;—(*fig.*) paremus externis, et una artium (*i.e. in medicine*) imperatoribus quoque ~auerunt Plin. *Nat.* 24.5; hic regnat, hic ~at, hic sola uincit (eloquentia) Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.24; (orator) locuples circumfluentibus undique eloquentiae copiis ~at 12.10.78.

**b** (of heads of households, etc.) to be in authority, rule (over).
▸ alienos manu emittitis alienisque ~atis Pl. *Cur.* 497; te opsecro, ne minus ~es mihi quam quom tuos seruos fui *Men.* 1033; *Trin.* 1061; fateatur nescire ~are liberis Ter. *Ad.* 77; Ov. *Am.* 3.8.62; seruis ~are moderate laus est Sen. *Cl.* 1.18.1; ~at ergo uiro Juv. 6.224; (*cf.*) ~ant iis (*sc.* fucis apes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.27;—(*absol.*) non solum enim debere ~are (*sc. overseers*) sed etiam facere Var. *R.* 1.17.4; Mart. 11.40.2.

**8** (transf.) To exercise authority or control (over).
▸ (*w. dat.*) si huic ~abo, probe tectum habebo Pl. *Mos.* 870; in sorte, cui ~are non potuerat, exspectabant homines quidnam acturus esset Cic. *Ver.* 2.127; exercet .. frequens tellurem atque ~at aruis Verg. *G.* 1.99; Petr. 58.2; Juv. 6.64;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) ~at aut seruit collecta pecunia cuique Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.47; uobis ~at ista (*sc.* libido) magis Prop. 3.19.2; locus ~at astris Man. 2.857; ~are naturae sacra Plin. *Nat.* 2.141; regnator quibus ~at fritillus Mart. 11.6.2; quam rarus terris hic ~et ignis Stat. *Theb.* 7.202; et oculos formant aliquatenus (supercilia) et fronti ~ant Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.78; (*absol.*) apud quos uoluptas ~auit Sen. *Ep.* 92.26; uictus aret uictusque metat, metus ~et illi *Eleg. Maec.* 95; aut inertes aut insani aut quibus egestas ~at Enn. *scen.* 320.

**b** (over oneself, one's impulses, appetites, etc.).
▸ uincam animum mihique ~abo Cic. *Phil.* 12.21; cum .. praecipitur, ut nobismet ipsis ~emus, hoc praecipitur, ut ratio coerceat temeritatem *Tusc.* 2.47; Sen. *Ben.* 5.7.5; ~aui mihi .. et studui paucissimis diebus Mart. 12.pr.20;—haec (*sc.* ratio) ut ~et illi parti animi, quae oboedire debet Cic. *Tusc.* 2.47; ~are animo nequiui, quin .. scirem Liv. 34.31.2; accensae non fortiter ~at irae Ov. *Met.* 9.28; ~abo pudori meo Sen. *Ben.* 5.20.7; quis diros urbis casus .. ~et euoluens lacrimis? Sil. 2.652; quantum ille (*i.e. Ovid*) praestare potuerit, si ingenio suo ~are quam indulgere maluisset Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.98.

**imperpetuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PERPETVVS] Not perpetual, transitory.
▸ cui aliquid abscedere potest, id ~um est Sen. *Ep.* 72.7.

**imperspicuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PERSPICVVS] Impenetrable, hard to fathom.
▸ neque .. minus ~a, incerta, fallacia sunt iudicum ingenia quam tempestatum Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.17.

**imperterritus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PERTERREŌ] Undaunted, fearless.
▸ manet ~us ille hostem magnanimum opperiens Verg. *A.* 10.770; et maior Capua mens ~a mole inuicta stabat Sil. 11.207; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.65; (*w. acc. of part affected*) frontem ~us Sil. 14.187.

**impertiō** ~ire, ~iui or ~ii, ~itum *tr.* Also **inp-** ~ior, ~iri. [IN-¹ + PARTIŌ¹] Forms: ~*ibis* (fut.) Nov. *com.* 11; ~*ibant* (impf.) Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N).

**1** To give a share of, impart.
▸ (*w. dat. of recipient*) spiritum .. quem ducimus ab eo nobis dari atque ~iri uidemus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 131; oneris mei partem nemini ~io, gloriae bonis omnibus *Sul.* 9; cogitationes quae mihi nullam partem neque diurnae neque nocturnae quietis ~iunt *Agr.* 2.5; aliquid ~iuit tibi sui consili *Fam.* 5.2.9; pedes ei (*sc.* magneti) ~iuit et mores Plin. *Nat.* 36.127; ne gratiae potentium nimium ~ire uideantur Plin. *Ep.* 9.5.2; Apul. *Fl.* 16; (*refl.*) talem te et nobis et rei publicae hoc tempore ~ias Cic. *S. Rosc.* 11; (*w.* de) saepe idoneis hominibus indigentibus de re familiari ~iendum *Off.* 2.54;—(*w. recipient not expr.*) uos, cum putatis eos ab his rebus remotos esse, ~itis bonam existimationem Gracch. *orat.* 41; si quid nouisti rectius istis, candidus ~i Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.68; pridie praeparant eos (*sc.* equos), potum exiguum ~ientes Plin. *Nat.* 8.162; nulla ~ita mora Apul. *Apol.* 84;—(*w. ellipsis of obj.*) quaesso ut m(ih)i ~ias Pl. *Vid.* 39; si ignotis ~ibis Nov. *com.* 11;—(*dep.*; *w. dat.*) ~ire nobis unctulum indidem Apul. *Met.* 3.22.

**b** to communicate, confide (feelings, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) dolorem .. suum ~ire nobis Cic. *Att.* 2.23.2; ut coniugibus liberisque tam laetum nuntium ~irent Liv. 27.51.4; gaudium .. id populo ~ire 30.40.3.

**c** to devote or bestow a share of (one's time, effort, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ut meum laborem hominum periculis subleuandis ~iam Cic. *Mur.* 8; tantum potuit ~ire huic studio temporis *Balb.* 3; ut aliquid suorum studiorum philosophiae .. ~iat *Fin.* 5.6; sapientiae doctoribus tempus ~iebat Tac. *Ann.* 14.16; auris studiis honestis et uoluptatibus concessis ~ire 14.21; prima uitae tempora et media patriae, extrema nobis ~ire debemus Plin. *Ep.* 4.23.2; horam otio nullam ~ibant Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N); (*cf.*, *refl.*) ~ire te nec uoluptati nec dolori .. potes Sen. *Dial.* 11.7.3;—(*w.* ad) nihil ~isti tuae prudentiae ad salutem meam Cic. *Att.* 3.15.7;—(*dep.*) .. cum .. alia .. studia ad id opus multoque potiora ~iar Verg. in Macr. 1.24.11.

**d** to communicate (a greeting).
▸ (*w. dat.*) amatori suo .. salutem ~it Pl. *Ps.* 43; Terentia delectata est tuis litteris; ~it tibi multam salutem Cic. *Att.* 2.12.4.

**e** (w. *cum*) to share (with a person).
▸ quocum bene saepe libenter mensam sermonesque suos .. comiter ~it Enn. *Ann.* 236.

**2** To make a sharer (in), present (with a share of).
▸ (*w. abl. of thing communicated*) minus .. me ~ire honoribus Pl. *Aul.* 19; se ut nuntio hoc ~iam *St.* 299; plurima salute Parmenonem summum suom ~it Gnatho Ter. *Eu.* 271; quod molestiis senectutis suae uestras familias ~ire posset Cic. *Rep.* 5.10; omnibus doctrinis, quibus puerilis aetas ~iri debet, filium erudiuit Nep. *Att.* 1.2; nullo praeter auguralis sacerdotii honore ~itum Suet. *Cl.* 4.7; filiam .. ne honesto quidem legato ~iuit Apul. *Apol.* 97; erum saluto primum, ut aequomst; postea si quid superfit uicinos ~io Pl. *Ps.* 456;—(*dep.*) sed cesso eram hoc malo ~iri propere? Ter. *Ad.* 320.

**imperturbātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PERTVRBŌ] Undisturbed, untroubled, serene.
▸ doctissimus olim ~o quod bibit ore reus Ov. *Ib.* 558; qui constans est, ~us est; qui ~us est, sine tristitia est Sen. *Ep.* 85.2; uenarum .. ~a mobilitas modum seruat *Nat.* 6.14.2; inde purum liquidumque et ~ae lucis aera Plin. *Nat.* 2.85; ~a .. mente Sil. 15.58; audio ~us, interritus Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.8; (*w. abl.*) ~a publicis occupationibus quies Sen. *Ep.* 73.10.

**imperuius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PERVIVS] Not affording a way through itself, impassable.
▸ uerticibus .. frequens erat atque ~us amnis Ov. *Met.* 9.106; non .. adeo semota neque ardua tellus longaque iam populis ~ia lucis eoae V. Fl. 2.642; 4.711; itinera fraude mancipum et incuria magistratuum interrupta et ~ia Tac. *Ann.* 3.31; is lapis ignibus ~ius est (*i.e. fireproof*) *Ann.* 15.43; (*in fig. phr.*) ut ipsum iter neque ~um neque saltem durum putent Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.11.

**impescō** ~ere *tr.* [cf. perh. COMPESCŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~ere in laetam segetem pascendi gratia inmittere Paul. *Fest.* p.108.

**impete** *abl. sg. m.* [cf. IMPETVS; decl. on anal. of *praepes*] Forms: gen. sg. ~*is* Lucr. 6.327. (Used for cases of *impetus* for metrical reasons; see also Gel. 19.7.8)

**1** Onset, assault.
▸ equites .. ualido quatientes ~e campos Lucr. 2.330; manus una regit quantouis ~e euntem (nauem) 4.903; ut interdum ualidi uis incita uenti perscindat nubem perfringens ~e recto 6.138; inde ubi non potuit nubes capere ~is auctum 6.327; in iuuenes certo sic ~e uulnificus sus fertur Ov. *Met.* 8.359; transiliunt campos aurigamque ~e uasto .. corripiunt Stat. *Theb.* 7.585; corruit ulterior procursus ~e truncus Sil. 13.248.

**2** Extent, stretch, sweep.
▸ collectus aquae .. despectum praebet sub terras ~e tanto Lucr. 4.416; hominem tanto membrorum esse ~e natum 5.913.

**impetibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PATIBILIS] Unbearable, intolerable.
▸ pertolerarem uitam cladesque exanclarem ~is Acc. *trag.* 91; quem (*sc.* dolorem) .. cum improbis poenam proponitis, ~em facitis Cic. *Fin.* 2.57; cum ualetudo ~is odium uitae fecisset Plin. *Nat.* 20.199; ~es .. cruciatus 25.59; Apul. *Apol.* 85.

**impetīginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IMPETĪGŌ + -ŌSVS] Suffering from *impetigo*.
▸ (*m. as noun*) Trebatius ait ~um morbosum non esse, si eo membro, ubi impetigo esset, aeque recte utatur Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.6.1.

**impetīgō** ~inis *f.* Also **inp-**. [cf. DĒPETĪGŌ] A name given to various kinds of scaly skin eruption.
▸ ~inis .. species sunt quattuor Cels. 5.28.17.A; illo lapide tangitur ~o Plin. *Nat.* 27.100; Larg. 249; callis .. plurifariam concretis ad ~inis formam Suet. *Aug.* 80;—(*pl.*) ~ines et quicquid scabiei est aceto et alumine defricantur Col.

6.31.2; tenesmon .. tostum (eruum) .. corrigit; item ~ines ex aceto coctum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.152; ad ~ines uua taminia, quae sic dicitur, bene facit LARG. 249.

**b** (applied to a disease on the bark of fig trees).
▸ ~o et .. cocleae peculiaria ficorum uitia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.223.

**impetix** (see quot.).
▸ ~, impetigo PAUL. *Fest.* p.109M.

**impetō** ~ere *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PETŌ] To attack, assail.
▸ ursa .. se rotat in uolnus telumque irata receptum ~it LUC. 6.223; 6.394; (lupus) improbus erigitur contra, nec cura uetantis ~ere STAT. *Theb.* 8.694; ~it os hasta SIL. 5.273.

**impetrābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* Also **inp-**. [IMPETRŌ + -BILIS]
1 Easy to achieve or obtain.
▸ quo ~ior pax esset LIV. 30.16.15; 37.34.2; utrum, quae pro se, an, quae contra fratrem petiturus esset, ab senatu magis ~ia forent 45.19.6; ut abstinerent armis, ~i uenia et paratis deprecatoribus, si paeniteret TAC. *Hist.* 4.69.
2 Effective in obtaining one's request, etc.
▸ ~ior qui uiuat nullus est PL. *Mer.* 605; non potuit uenire orator magis ad me ~is quam tu *Mos.* 1162; Iunonis facito uotum ~e PROP. 4.1.101; HERCVLI INVICTO INPETRABI(LI) *CIL* 5.5769; (*transf.*) pro di inmortales, mihi hunc diem dedistis luculentum! ut facilem atque ~em! PL. *Epid.* 343.

**impetrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPETRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of obtaining one's request.
▸ illud molestius, istas ~ones nostras nihil ualere CIC. *Att.* 11.22.1.

**impetriō** ~īre, ~ītum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [cf. IMPETRŌ] To seek a favourable omen for.
▸ ~itum, inauguratumst: quouis admittunt aues PL. *As.* 259; cum .. magna uis uideretur esse in ~iendis consulendisque rebus CIC. *Diu.* 1.3; auibus magnae res ~iri solebant 1.28; 2.35; (*cf.*) ~itum, inpetratum PAUL. *Fest.* p.108M.

**impetrītum** ~ī *neut.* Also **inp-**. [IMPETRIŌ] A favourable omen or auspice, granted in response to prayer, etc.
▸ rebus diuinis opera datur .. cum inquirendum uel extis uel sortibus, ~o V. MAX. 1.1.1; alia sunt uerba ~is, alia depulsoriis, alia commendationis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.11.

**impetrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PATRŌ] FORMS: ~*assere* (inf.) PL. *Aul.* 687, *Cas.* 271, *Mil.* 1128, *St.* 71.
1 To obtain by request or entreaty.
▸ quod me orabis ~abis PL. *Capt.* 942; quod me miseras, adfero omne ~atum *Mos.* 786; res falsas qui ~ant apud iudicem *Rud.* 18; id ne ~emus pugnabis CIC. *Lig.* 13; re ~ata CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.5; ut .. auxilia ab Romanis petierint eaque ~arint NEP. *Ham.* 2.3; poscit opem chorus .. ~at et pacem HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.137; ut .. ueniam ~etis quam petitis LIV. 27.13.8; ut ipsa illa quae extorquet, ~are eum credas QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.110; ~ato Tigellini exitio TAC. *Hist.* 1.72;—(*w.* ab) istuc confido ⟨a⟩ fratre me ~assere PL. *Aul.* 687; ego ~are nequeo hoc abs te TER. *Eu.* 181; quam rem facile a praetore ~assent CIC. *Quinct.* 33; ei Dolabella .. ciuitatem a Caesare ~auit *Fam.* 13.36.1; aues .. quarum aduentum ab Ioue precibus ~ant .. incolae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.75.
**b** (w. *ut, ne,* subj.) to succeed in one's request (that); (also w. acc. and inf., or inf. alone).
▸ ~em facile ab animo ut cernat uitalem habitum ENN. *scen.* 346; ~aui ut ne quid ei suscenseat PL. *Bac.* 533; tandem ~aui egomet me ut corrumperem *Mer.* 544; sinite ~are me .. ne eum circumuentum .. iniqui inrideant TER. *Hec.* 52; ~at a senatu ut dies sibi prorogaretur CIC. *Ver.* 1.98; precibus a seruo suo ~auit ut se interficeret *B. Afr.* 94.2; LIV. 43.2.12;—(*impers. pass.*) ~atum est a consuetudine ut peccare suauitatis causa liceret CIC. *Orat.* 157; CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.1; ab senatu ~atum .. ne res ab iis repeterentur LIV. 4.58.2; aegre .. ~ato ut de ea re consuli senatum .. sineret 9.16.5; VELL. 2.107.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.32.2;—(*w. subj.*) tandem ~aui abiret PL. *Trin.* 591;—Agrippina in oppidum .. ueteranos coloniamque deduci ~at TAC. *Ann.* 12.27;—si ipse quoque se tibi ~auerit excusare FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.264(171N).
**c** (absol. or ellipt.) to have one's request granted, succeed in one's application.
▸ opto annum hunc perpetuom mihi huius operas. — ~asti PL. *As.* 721; nolo ames. — non potes ~are *Cas.* 233; ~are oportet qui aequom postulat *St.* 726; utrum ille qui postulat .. idoneus non est qui ~et ..? CIC. *Man.* 57; censeo .. ab eo hoc petas. non dubito quin ~aturus sis *Att.* 10.10.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.45;—(*w.* ab) haud ⟨scio⟩ an lubentibus a uobis ~assem GRACCH. *orat.* 44; CAES. *Gal.* 1.9.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.135ᵃ;—(*w.* de) nisi de redimendis is, qui capti erant, ~assent CIC. *Off.* 1.40;—(*impers. pass.*) si uoltis deprecari huic seni ne uapulet, remur ~ari posse PL. *As.* 947.
2 (transf., of things) To succeed in gaining, obtain.
▸ (*w. acc.*) ~et ratio quod dies ~atura est CIC. *Att.* 12.10; nec Sirenes ~auerint fidem, adfirmet licet Dinon PLIN. *Nat.* 10.136; QUINT. *Decl.* 377(p.418,l.19);—(*w.* ne) somnium .. propter nimiam .. euidentiam ne omittatur ~at V. MAX. 1.7.ext.10.

**impetus** ~ūs *m.* Also **inp-**. [IMPETŌ] FORMS: dat. sg. ~*u* PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.3 (~*ui* app. not found). see also IMPETE.
1 Violent onward movement or force, impetus, impulse.
▸ labitur uncta carina, uolat super ~us undas ENN. *Ann.* 386; ne Gallus ~um icti haberet QUAD. *hist.* 10b; ipse (gladius) ~u suo nemini noceat CIC. *Sest.* 24; neque ullius natantis ~um trabis nequisse praeterire CATUL. 4.3; ex imis .. furit ignibus ~us Aetnae LUCR. 2.593; contra uim atque ~um fluminis CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.5; sub ~u solis VITR. 6.1.2; quo rapit ~us undae OV. *Tr.* 1.4.15; immoderato uocis ~u V. MAX. 9.3.8; ~um uentris prohibere CELS. 4.26.2; quia nec hoc nec illo ~um capiat (mare) SEN. *Nat.* 5.1.1; nec iam prior ~us alno STAT. *Theb.* 5.370; ~u peruagatum incendium plana primum TAC. *Ann.* 15.38.
**b** an instance of this, thrust, impulse.
▸ trudunt res ante ruuntque ~ibus crebris LUCR. 1.293; aer .. ~us et undas crescentes facit uentorum VITR. 8.2.2; multos .. uersus uno ~u spiritus conplectebatur V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; tot .. torrentium ~us SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.2; tribus congiis .. epotis uno ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 14.144.
2 A hostile movement, onset, thrust, attack.
▸ draconis saeui sopiui ~um ENN. *scen.* 274; lupino .. ~u *Sat.* 16; fit ad domum eius cum clamore concursus atque ~us CIC. *Ver.* 5.93; cum totius ~us belli ad Cyzicenorum moenia constitisset *Mur.* 33; quo gemitu conuersi animi compressus et omnis ~us VERG. *A.* 2.74; ab ira et ~u multitudinis LIV. 3.53.1; canum ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 32.52; (*fig.*) contra ~um istorum impetu ego nostro concurram atque confligam CIC. *Scaur.* 20; (*poet.*) nocturno ~u (*app. 'at the onset of night'*) ACC. *praet.* 17.
**b** (mil.) a charge, assault.
▸ cum clamore inuolant ~u alacri PL. *Am.* 245; Romanos ~u suo protelant SIS. *hist.* 27; cum sustinere nostrorum ~us non possent CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.1; ~um excipere hostium docuit NEP. *Cha.* 1.2; dedit ~um in siluas TAC. *Ann.* 2.20;—(*personified*) ~us haut longe .. restat ENN. *Ann.* 481; primis salit ~us amens e foribus STAT. *Theb.* 7.47.
**c** ~*um facere,* to make an attack, charge.
▸ ubi .. uidit Attin .. facit ~um (leo) CATUL. 63.89; aper, cum uellet facere generosum ~um, repressit iram PHAED. 1.29.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) facit recta in anguis ~um PL. *Am.* 1115; fit in eos ~us CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; ~u .. facto in Cassianam classem CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.6; in aedes C. Manli nocte ~um factum LIV. 7.42.4; ~um in proximas (aluos) faciunt (*sc. bees*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58;—(*obsc.*) puer, ~us in quem continuo fiat HOR. *S.* 1.2.117;—(*fig.*) in arcam faciet ~um PL. *Bac.* 943; in reliquas omnis fortunas iste .. ~um facit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 21; ut ~us fiat in uacuam rem publicam SAL. *Cat.* 52.23.
3 (transf.) Hostile action, blow, attack, violence.
▸ me grauis ~us Orci percutit in latus ENN. *Ann.* 551; omnis ~us fortunae se putant fugisse *Rhet. Her.* 4.24; decumanorum hos ~us CIC. *Ver.* 3.58; caedem uideo .. et ~um in priuatorum pecunias *Att.* 10.8.2; fortunae ~um superare *Q. fr.* 1.1.5; nemo .. ferre ~um uitiorum .. potest SEN. *Ep.* 7.6; si ~us offensionis languerat TAC. *Ann.* 4.21;—(*cf.*) in eadem uerba ~us et concursio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.206.
**b** (med.) an attack (of a disease).
▸ in ipso acuti morbi ~u CELS. 2.4.1; eo .. ~um materiae .. euocat 4.14.4; tertianae .. ~um PETR. 17.7; lenit ~us podagrae PLIN. *Nat.* 32.111; POST IMPET(um) LIPPIT(udinis) *CIL* 13.10021(106);—(*w. obj. gen.*) oculorum .. ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 20.16.
4 Vigorous effort or action.
▸ ut .. nec ~u potius bella quam perseuerantia gerat LIV. 5.6.8; ne eum quidem .. reuocari ab ~u belli placebat 8.13.13; si ex hoc ~u rerum nihil prolatando remittitur 37.19.5; non paulatim, sed magno ~u recta cogitatio pectus iuuenis occupauit V. MAX. 5.9.4; alios continuatio extundit, in aliis plus ~us facit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.6; magna corpora et tantum ad ~um ualida TAC. *Ger.* 4.2; multa bella ~u ualida per taedia et moras euanuisse *Hist.* 2.32.
**b** vigour, ardour (of a speaker or writer); (pl.) efforts.
▸ magno .. usi ~u saepe aduersarios de statu omni deiecimus CIC. *Orat.* 129; quae .. sunt .. ad omnem ~um dicendi contentionemque leuiora *Deiot.* 5; quae ~u placent, minus praestant ad manum relata SEN. *Ep.* 100.3; ~u magis quam cura uigebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.61; recalescere ex integro et resumere ~um fractum omissumque PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.6;—secundos ~us auget placendi cupido QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.17.
5 A violent mental impulse, urge, effort (often unpremeditated):
**a** (w. *animi* and sim.).
▸ ut .. ~u quodam animi potius quam cogitatione fecerit CIC. *Inu.* 2.17; quibus animorum ~us eorum .. impellantur *de Orat.* 2.312; ut tota mente omnique animi ~u in rem p. incumbas *Fam.* 10.5.2; ut iam resederat ~us animorum ardorque LIV. 26.18.10; ~us ille flagrantis animi, qui consilium fugat SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.1; pectoris sani parum .. compesce .. ~um *Her. F.* 975; nec .. ingeniorum ~us refringendos PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.7.
**b** (alone); *omni* ~*u* (and sim.) with all one's might.
▸ quos illorum animos, quos ~us, quam ferociam fore putatis? CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; animalia, quae habent suos ~us et rerum appetitus *Off.* 2.11; suo magis .. ~u quam consilio ducis conuolsis signis LIV. 7.39.16; omni ~u cogitationis in superiore opere absumpto V. MAX. 8.11.ext.5; quod nunc ratiost, ~us ante fuit OV. *Rem.* 10; alii nihil nisi ~u peccant, alii etiam artes adhibent CELS. 3.18.3; siste furialem ~um SEN. *Med.* 157; da .. moram, male cuncta ministrat ~us STAT. *Theb.* 10.705; occidere solent, non disciplina et seueritate, sed ~u et ira TAC. *Ger.* 25.2;—ad eam (*sc.* uoluptatem) .. feruntur omni ~u CIC. *Off.* 1.105; V. MAX. 8.15; toto ~u SEN. *Ep.* 22.3.
6 (w. gen., inf., *ad*) An impulse (to do something).
▸ (*w. gen. of gd. or gdve.*) neque .. delendi huius imperi tam consceleratus ~us exstitisset CIC. *Cael.* 14; subiit animum ~us .. Romam petendi LIV. 26.7.3; OV. *Fast.* 4.222; ~um cepi abrumpendae uitae SEN. *Ep.* 78.2; TAC. *Ann.* 15.50;—(*w. gen. of noun*) quo quemque fugae tulit ~us LUC. 1.491;—(*w. inf.*) fuit in teneras ~us ire genas OV. *Am.* 2.5.46; regios luxus procul est ~us fugisse SEN. *Phaed.* 518; STAT. *Theb.* 4.350;—(*w.* ad) omnis .. tuos ad laudem ~us noui CIC. *Fam.* 10.26.2; adulescens ~us ad bella maximi VELL. 2.55.2; conuenit .. esse quosdam ad conceptum ~us et terrae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.202.
7 (w. gen.) A sudden accession, fit, burst (of passion, anger, etc.).
▸ (in) ~u studiorum et motu temeritatis CIC. *Planc.* 15; est .. prudentis sustinere ut cursum sic ~um beniuolentiae *Amic.* 63; ut .. illo ~u irae concitari potuerint ad bellum LIV. 36.29.1; concitatae temulentiae ~u euectus V. MAX. 5.1.ext.2; irae furentis ~um non sustinens PHAED. 3.10.25; donec ~us famae .. languesceret TAC. *Ag.* 39.4; (*ellipt.*) si quando .. resederit praesens ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.14; finis Neronis .. laetus primo gaudentium ~u fuerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.4.
8 A wide extent of space, reach, sweep.
▸ in magno ~u maris atque aperto CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.1; quantum caeli tegit ~us ingens LUCR. 5.200; uti .. aut maiores ~us (*i.e. fronts*) aut minores habeant singuli uenti VITR. 1.6.12; ex his, quod est leuissimum .. aer auocans dissipat in ~um caeli 8.1.7; mare .. submotas .. terras magno ~u inflectit MELA 1.27; 3.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.24; effusae .. ~us aulae STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.23.

**impexus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PECTŌ] (of the hair, etc.) Uncombed, matted, tangled.
▸ coma prolixa ~a PAC. *trag.* 20ᵇ; stiria .. ~is induruit horrida barbis VERG. *G.* 3.366; LUC. 6.518; STAT. *Theb.* 1.484; canitiem ~am 3.138; (*cf.*) caput .. ~a foedum porrigine HOR. *S.* 2.3.126.
**b** having the hair tangled, unkempt.
▸ tegimen .. leonis .. terribili ~um saeta VERG. *A.* 7.667; Tisiphone .. ~a feros pro crinibus angues saeuit TIB. 1.3.69; uidua ~a luctu continuo TAC. *Ann.* 16.10; (*transf.*) tristem et ~am antiquitatem *Dial.* 20.3.

**impicō** ~āre *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PICŌ] To cover with pitch.
▸ addito mustum in amphoram nouam, eamque .. ~ato COL. 12.29.1; pediculos (uuarum) .. ~ato dura pice 12.44.1.

**impiē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPIVS + -Ē] In a manner displaying *impietas*.
▸ qui aliquid ~ scelerateque commiserint CIC. *S. Rosc.* 67; multa .. et in deos et in homines ~ nefarieque commisit *Ver.* 1.6; sacrum commissum, quod neque expiari poterit, ~ commissum esto *Leg.* 2.22; si ego iniuste ~que illos homines .. dedier mihi exposco *formula* in Liv. 1.32.7; si quid ~ in te, pater, si quid scelerate in fratrem admisi 40.15.9; V. MAX. 4.1.ext.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.53; SUET. *Dom.* 10.1.

**impietās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPIVS + -TĀS] Failure in a sense of obligation, duty, respect, etc.:
**a** (in family relationships).
▸ qui ducat .. generibus (*sons-in-law*) tantam esse ~atem? ACC. *trag.* 65; ~ate fera uecordem Colchida matrem *Culex* 249; ~ate pia est OV. *Met.* 8.477; V. MAX. 3.2.ext.8; parentes suos non amare ~as est SEN. *Ben.* 3.1.5; PLIN. *Pan.* 43.1.
**b** (towards the gods, the state, the emperor).
▸ PL. *Rud.* 198; scelerum in homines atque in deos ~atum nulla expiatio est CIC. *Leg.* 1.40; *N.D.* 3.84; socias .. sorores ~atis habet OV. *Met.* 4.4;—~atis duces CIC. *Amic.* 42; parum habes publica ~ate furere, nisi etiam priuata lapsus fueris? V. MAX. 5.1.3;—Albucilla .. defertur ~atis in principem TAC. *Ann.* 6.47; Senecionem .. ~atis reum postulat PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.7; nemini ~as, ut solebat, obiecta, quod odisset gladiatorem *Pan.* 33.3.
**c** (in general).
▸ si nihil est, quod tam miseros faciat quam ~as et scelus CIC. *Fin.* 4.66; saeuit ~as furens [SEN.] *Oct.* 432; (*personified*) SEN. *Her. F.* 97.

**impiger** ~gra, ~grum *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PIGER] Not slothful, active, energetic, brisk.
▸ nam ego nunc mihi, qui ~ger fui, repperi ut piger si uelim siem PL. *Rud.* 924; principio circum tribus actis ~ger annis floret equus, puer haudquaquam LUCR. 5.883; Aemilius Scaurus, homo nobilis ~ger factiosus, auidus potentiae honoris diuitiarum SAL. *Jug.* 15.4; fuit .. disertus, ~ger, laboriosus NEP. *Timoth.* 1.1; quidquid arat ~ger Apulus HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.26; ~ger Aenea TIB. 2.5.39; cum .. mors .. tyranni duces magis ~gros dedisset Syracusanis LIV. 24.21.1; Bucar .. uir acer et ~ger, ad id delectus 29.32.1; OV. *Ep.* 3.86; ~ger .. graculus *Priap.* 83.12; LUC. 4.8;—(*of the mind, faculties*) usus et ~grae simul experientia mentis paulatim docuit pedetemptim progredientis LUCR. 5.1452; ut erat ~gro atque acri ingenio SAL. *Jug.* 7.4; amittendum morem hunc .. ~grae linguae, animi ignaui *Hist.* 3.48.14;—(*w. activity specified by* ad) uirum ad labores belli ~grum CIC. *Font.* 43; (*cf.*) cecidit .. in strage suorum ~ger ad letum LUC. 4.798; (*by* in + *abl.*) in quibus (*sc.* itineribus) .. se praebebat patientem atque ~grum CIC. *Ver.* 5.10; quis est tam in scribendo ~ger quam ego? *Fam.* 2.1.1; (*w. gen.*) urbanae militiae ~ger, bellorum insolens TAC. *Hist.* 1.87; *Ann.* 3.48; (*w. abl.*) quare ~ger alis portantis praecede Notos, Cyllenia proles STAT. *Theb.* 1.292; praeerat castello Decrius ~ger manu, exercitus militia TAC. *Ann.* 3.20; (*w. inf.*) ~ger hostium uexare turmas HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.22.
**b** (used predicatively in quasi-advl. sense).
▸ ille ~ger hausit spumantem pateram VERG. *A.* 1.738; ~ger extremos curris mercator ad Indos HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.45; patrios

.. adit ~ger ortus Ov. *Met.* 1.779; nulla parendi mora est: adsum ~ger Sen. *Ep.* 107.11.

**c** (poet., of inanim. or non-physical things; also transf., of activities).

▸ ~ger .. Cephisos Luc. 3.174; cumulos frugum et quidquid nouat ~ger annus Stat. *Theb.* 8.301; ~ger fluminum Rhodanus Flor. *Epit.* 1.37(3.2.4);—ob ~gram militiam Liv. 3.5.15.

**impigrē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [impiger + -ē] Energetically, actively, smartly.

▸ nam ut de nocte multa ~que exsurrexi Pl. *Rud.* 915; satis ~ occiso pedite Sal. *Jug.* 101.6; nuntiantibus Hernicis in fines suos transcendisse hostes ~ promissum auxilium Liv. 3.8.4; ita ~ rem agente ut ducem abesse nec ciues nec hostes sentirent 21.12.1; imperata non ~ solum sed etiam auide executi 27.12.6; Curt. 3.11.3; uulneratur .. ~ .. pugnam ciens Tac. *Hist.* 2.25; simul cetera iuuentus dabat ~ nomina 2.97; quia .. mandata sibi pleraque ~ et strenue fecisset Gel. 15.4.3.

**impigritās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-**. [impiger + -tās] Energy, briskness.

▸ uiri fortissimi fortitudinis ~atis patientiae Cic. *Rep.* 3.40.

**impīlia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **inp-**. [Gk ἐμπίλιον] (app.) Felt slippers or sim.

▸ inter summum corticem .. esse laneam naturam, ex qua ~a .. conficiantur Plin. *Nat.* 19.32; fasciae crurales pedulesque et ~a uestis loco sunt Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.4.

**impīliārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **inp-**. [impīlia + -ārius] A maker or seller of *impilia*.

▸ l cornel(ius) eros ~(ius) *CIL* 6.33862.

**impingō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + pangō]

**1** To fix, fasten (on to).

▸ (*w. dat.*) iubete huic crassas compedis ~ingier Pl. *Capt.* 734; *Per.* 269; uncus ~actus est fugitiuo illi Cic. *Phil.* 1.5; eum qui illi ~egerat titulum Sen. *Ep.* 47.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) tibi .. fortuna .. laqueum ~egit *Dial.* 9.10.1.

**2** To bring into violent contact, cause to collide (with), dash (against).

▸ (*w. dat.*) accensa ligna et pleraque ratibus ~acta .. pontem incendunt Liv. 1.37.1; ~actus imo ita est saxo ut sopiretur 8.6.2; ignis ~actus nubibus frigidis sonat Sen. *Nat.* 2.19; facit mare .. ut omne immundum stercorosumque litoribus ~ingat 3.26.7; subinde insulis ~actus (Nilus) Plin. *Nat.* 5.54; homines, quibus ~actus est, piscem olent 32.9; aduersis .. ~egit pectora frenis Stat. *Theb.* 4.317; pila .. ~ingitur ardua ponto Sil. 4.297; si commotum uentis mare .. undas litoribus ~ingat Apul. *Mun.* 12; (*cf.*) stupentibus spississima basia ~egit Petr. 31.1; (*hyperb.*) tempestas .. cum .. trepidis ~ingit Oriona nautis Stat. *Theb.* 9.461;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ne in radicem .. uomis ~actus colla (boum) conmoueat Col. 2.2.26;—non auditur fluctus, nisi impactus est Sen. *Nat.* 2.55.1; ut nullum non pondus ~actum respuat (fons) Plin. *Nat.* 31.18; ~actos .. fluctus in immensum elidit (saxeum dorsum) Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.17;—(*fig.*) haec (*sc.* egestas) Catilinam patriae suae ~egit Flor. *Epit.* 1.47 (3.12.13).

**b** to cause (a weapon, etc.) to strike violently (on or against); (also, w. abl.) to strike (with).

▸ (*w. dat.*) si filius meus fustem mihi ~ingere uolet Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.9; Aesopo quidam .. lapidem egerat Phaed. 3.5.2; ~actos arbori (dentes) frangunt (elephanti) Plin. *Nat.* 8.8; Agrippae a temulento scyphum ~actum 14.147; ~ingit Tyriis Danaa agmina muris Stat. *Theb.* 7.28;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pugnum in os ~inge Pl. *Rud.* 710; conpressas fili manus in os meum ~egi Sen. *Con.* 9.4.3; (*in fig. phr.*) at ego dum bonatus ago .. ipse mihi asciam in crus ~egi Petr. 74.16;—~inge pugnum, si muttiuerit Pl. *Bac.* 800; roboris ~acti crebros gemit agger ad ictus Luc. 6.137; rotas .. ~acta securis caedit Juv. 10.59;—scapulas alius cubitis ~ingere Apul. *Met.* 2.26.

**c** to drive (a ship on the rocks, ashore, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) Cumanis litoribus ~acti Tac. *Ann.* 15.46;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si nauis tua ~acta in meam scapham damnum mihi dedit Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.29.2; (*cf.*) quae (nos) in aliena litora ~ingunt Sen. *Ep.* 4.11; (*fig.*) commeatum publicum in scopulos annonae ~ingis? [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.22;—pessimus .. gubernator, qui nauem .. ~egit Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.61.

**3** To drive, force, dash (persons or other living creatures on to, or against).

▸ (*w. dat.*) cum Troia Achilles .. ~ingeret agmina muris Verg. *A.* 5.805; te nostris ~egit harenis (Fortuna) Luc. 5.697; captae .. ~ingite Lernae reliquias turpis (belli) Stat. *Theb.* 10.765;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) hostem .. expulerunt loco et .. in aciem altiore superstantem tumulo ~egere Liv. 27.18.14; feras catulorum amor in uenabula ~ingit Sen. *Ep.* 74.21; quo minus in uallum ~ingeretur Tac. *Hist.* 2.41.

**b** (refl., or pass. in middle sense).

▸ (*w. dat.*) V. Fl. 3.149; tertia ferme noctis hora paratis iam .. Flauianis ~ingitur Tac. *Hist.* 3.22;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quid (*sc.* opus est) se in columnas ~ingere? Sen. *Dial.* 3.19.4;—(*fig.*) quocumque uisum est libido se ~ingit 4.9.1; quo se caecus ~egit furor? *Her. F.* 991; cum se .. magistris ~ingit pecorique fauor V. Fl. 7.401.

**4** To force, thrust (on a person).

▸ (*w. dat.*) hoc tempore ipso ~ingit mihi epistulam Cic. *Att.* 6.1.6; tibi quod debeo ~ingam Sen. *Ep.* 29.10; quare non .. illi Ouidium suum ~ingo? *Nat.* 4a.2.2; uinum .. illis .. non cessat ~ingere Apul. *Met.* 7.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) haec (*sc.* liberalitas) aput sapientem nec umquam in turpes indignosque ~ingitur Sen. *Dial.* 7.24.3;—qui beneficium aut superbe abiecit aut iratus ~egit *Ben.* 1.1.7;—(*a medicine, drug, etc.*) huic calix mulsi ~ingendus est Cic. *Tusc.* 3.44; quia propter illas (diuitias) nulli uenenum filius .. ~egit ..? Sen. *Ep.* 119.6; si ephemerum ~actum sit Plin. *Nat.* 28.160; Larg. 187.

**b** (a charge or sim.).

▸ dicam tibi ~ingam grandem Ter. *Ph.* 439; per ~acti reatus inuidiam [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.2; ad probationem ~acti facinoris in tribunum unius accusatio linguae non sufficit 3b.5.

**5** To drive (into a situation, course of action, etc.).

▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in seruilem Serapionis appellationem uulgi sermone ~actus est V. Max. 9.14.3; neminem tam maturum, cuius non grauitatem in aliquod feruidius factum casus ~ingat Sen. *Dial.* 5.24.4; in magnam me litem ac molestiam ~inges *Ep.* 117.1; quod populos scelerata ~egit in arma Luc. 6.406; (*cf.*) ardor ille qui me modo ~egit in filium [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.1;—irasci dicit incitari, ~ingi Sen. *Dial.* 3.3.5; non consilio adductus illo, sed impetu ~actus est *Ep.* 37.5.

**impiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [impius + -ō³] To stain by an act of impiety.

▸ coniugis thalamos petam tanto ~atos facinore? Sen. *Phaed.* 1186; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.204(205N); me .. cruore humano aspersum atque ~atum Apul. *Met.* 1.18; ~atus, sceleratus Paul. *Fest.* p.109M;—(*refl.*) ~as, ere, te: oratorem uerberas Pl. *Poen.* 384; si erga parentem aut deos me ~aui *Rud.* 192.

**impius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + pius]

**1** Showing no regard for the divinely imposed moral duties governing men's relationships with the gods and between themselves.

▸ uni satis populo ~o merui mali Pl. *Mil.* 584; hominem ego hic quaero malum, legerupam, ~um, peiiurum atque inprobum *Ps.* 975; Ter. *Ad.* 304; si (praetor) prudens dixit ('do dico addico') .. aiebat eum expiari ut ~um non posse Var. *L.* 6.30; tuam .. a me alienationem commendationem tibi ad ~os ciuis fore putauisti Cic. *Phil.* 2.1; ille Tarquinius .. non crudelis, non ~us, sed superbus est habitus 3.9; hoc omne genus pestiferum atque ~um (*i.e. of tyrants*) .. exterminandum est *Off.* 3.32; ~a pectora uulgi conterrere metu .. numini' diuae Lucr. 2.622; in hominibus ~is sceleris eorum obliti de poena disserunt Sal. *Cat.* 51.15; ~us haec tam culta noualia miles habebit Verg. *Ecl.* 1.70; ~a Fama furenti detulit armari classem *A.* 4.298; cohors Gigantum .. ~a Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.22; destrictus ensis cui super ~a ceruice pendet 3.1.17; ~ae sponsos potuere duro perdere ferro 3.11.31; num .. mea nunc poenas ~a lingua luit? Tib. 1.2.80; dii prohibeant .. a nobis ~as mentes Curt. 9.3.5; ad mercedem pii sumus, ad mercedem ~i Sen. *Ep.* 115.10; et nobis meritas dabis, ~a, poenas et superis, quos fingis Luc. 5.158; si pectoribus ~is honesta uulnera accepissent Tac. *Ann.* 1.49; uidit illud grande ~ae gentis (*i.e. of the Jews*) arcanum patens Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.30); dvm nimia pia fvit facta est ~a (*i.e. by dying before her parents*) *CIL* 13.2279; (*cf.*) ante ~a quam caesis gens est epulata iuuencis Verg. *G.* 2.537;—(*of the mind*) si illi sunt uestri (*sc.* libri) quos tu ~a mente conquiris, uiolatis oculis legis Cic. *Har.* 26; ~a mens caeco flagrabat amore Catul. 67.25;—(*poet., of things*) prosternet patrios ~a flamma lares Mart. 5.42.2; hos iam ignorantis terit ~us axis Stat. *Theb.* 7.763; cum cresceret ~a tellus despectura deos 10.850;—(*m. as noun*) ne ~orum potior sit pollentia quam innocentum Pl. *Rud.* 618; ubi ego illum scelerosum .. atque ~um inueniam? Ter. *Eu.* 643; apud inferos .. quaedam illi antiqui supplicia ~is constituta esse uoluerunt Cic. *Catil.* 4.8; hi numero ~orum ac sceleratorum habentur Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.7; nec frustra aduersus ~os hebescere sidera Tac. *Ann.* 1.30.

**b** (of actions, conduct, etc.).

▸ ceteros .. deos deasque omnis .. quorum templis et religionibus iste .. bellum sacrilegum semper ~umque habuit indictum Cic. *Ver.* 5.188; infer patriae bellum, exsulta ~o latrocinio *Catil.* 1.23; cum ~is sententiis damnatus esset *Div.* 1.124; ut omne bellum quod denuntiatum indictumque non esset, id iniustum esse atque ~um iudicaretur *Rep.* 2.31; si uera est Persarum ~a religio Catul. 90.4; quoius ~o facinore in has miserias proiectus sum Sal. *Jug.* 14.21; infelix Dido, nunc te facta ~a tangunt? Verg. *A.* 4.596; ~um lenite clamorem, sodales Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.6; quis non Latino sanguine pinguior campus sepulcris ~a proelia testatur ..? 2.1.30; a patrum crudelibus atque ~is suppliciis tegere liberos Liv. 1.53.8; ~o bello et contra foedus suscepto 8.39.10; Campanum senatum ~i decreti auctorem V. Max. 3.8.1; quo uos pauor .. adegit ~us? Luc. 6.151; neque hanc ~am uiuacitatem nouis insuper curis fatigare Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.3.

**2** (applied to objects, etc., associated with impious persons, or acts of impiety); *herba* ~*a*: (see quot.).

▸ ~a est habitatio Pl. *Mos.* 504; nouercae nomen .. ~um Afran. *com.* 57; quorum ~um ferrum .. meus ille consulatus e manibus extorserat Cic. *Planc.* 98; qui .. arma secuti ~a Verg. *A.* 6.613; si tamen ~ae non tangenda rates transiliunt uada Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.23; ~a sub dulci melle uenena latent Ov. *Am.* 1.8.104; ~a .. ad antra (*i.e. of Cacus*) *Fast.* 1.562; aras ~as Sen. *Her. O.* 1702; nullos .. ~os deos, nullas deuotiones .. inuocaui Tac. *Ann.* 16.31;—(*of Tartarus*) non me ~a namque Tartara habent Verg. *A.* 5.733; 6.543;—(*w. ref. to the Titans*) ~a .. fabula *Aetna* 42; aut feta tellus ~o partu effudit arma Sen. *Oed.* 731;—herba ~a uocatur incana, roris marini aspectu, thyrsi modo uestita atque capitata Plin. *Nat.* 24.173.

**implācābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + plācābilis] That cannot be placated, relentless, irreconcilable.

▸ si semper aspernaretur amicitiam meam seque mihi ~em inexpiabilemque praeberet Cic. *Pis.* 81; quid erat autem cur ego in te tam ~is essem ..? *Fam.* 3.10.8; ultro ~is ardet (*sc.* Turnus) Verg. *A.* 12.3; is magis ~is erat et nihil opus esse reconciliatione aiebat Liv. 27.35.8; ipse nulli ~is sit Sen. *Ben.* 6.29.1; donec ~em Neronem timuerit Tac. *Ann.* 15.64; Plin. *Ep.* 8.22.3;—(*of deities, etc.*) adiuro Stygii caput ~e fontis Verg. *A.* 12.816; graue et ~e numen Ov. *Met.* 4.452; (*cf.*) Ditis petit ~e regnum Petr. 124,l.251;—(*poet.*) in classem ruere ~e caelum Sil. 17.252.

**b** (of feelings, etc.).

▸ si ~es iracundiae sunt, summa est acerbitas Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.39; ~e odium in Datamen susceperat Nep. *Dat.* 9.1; nec ~es (inimicitiae) durant Tac. *Ger.* 21.1; indicium magni atque ~is motus *Ann.* 1.32.

**implācābiliter** ~ius *adv.* Also **inp-**. [implācābilis + -ter²] Implacably.

▸ Tac. *Hist.* 3.53; Scaurum, cui ~ius irascebatur, silentio tramisit *Ann.* 1.13.

**implācātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + pple. of plācō¹] Not appeased, insatiable.

▸ ~a Charybdis Verg. *A.* 3.420; ~ae .. uigebat flamma gulae Ov. *Met.* 8.845.

**implacidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + placidus] Restless, unquiet.

▸ Tiberis ~us Bas. *poet.* 6; Genaunos, ~um genus Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.10; diuum ~issime (*i.e. Mars*) Stat. *Theb.* 9.4;—(*of conditions, etc.*) furis .. ~as diruit ira fores Prop. 4.9.14; ~am .. perferre quietem Stat. *Theb.* 8.45; ~o letalis Sirius igni *Silv.* 2.1.216.

**implectō** ~ctere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + plectō¹] (usu. in pf. pple.) To interlace, intertwine.

▸ ~xos .. arborum ramos Curt. 5.13.4; manibus ~xis Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.2; ~xis colocasiae foliis in uariam speciem uasorum Plin. *Nat.* 21.87; capillus .. horrore ~xus atque impeditus Apul. *Apol.* 4; (*w.* inter se) ~xis ita principiis ab origine prima inter se fiunt Lucr. 3.331; narrant (elephantos) .. inter se cratium modo ~xos .. uehi fluctibus Plin. *Nat.* 8.35; digitis pectinatim inter se ~xis 28.59;—(*w. dat.*) caeruleos ~xae crinibus angues Eumenides Verg. *G.* 4.482; tres .. circuli supra dictis zonis ~xi Plin. *Nat.* 2.177; collo .. meo ambabus manibus ~xa Apul. *Met.* 3.15; multae hirudines dentibus ~ctuntur *Apol.* 8; adhuc manus uolumini ~xa *Fl.* 16;—(*w. abl.*) salice ~xum muscoque .. crinem *Epic. Drusi* 223;—(*abl. or dat.*) uirorum crinibus aurum ~xum Plin. *Nat.* 33.13.

**b** (fig.).

▸ series ~xa causarum Sen. *Ben.* 4.7.2; nodosa sortis uerba et ~xos dolos .. alitis solui *Oed.* 101;—(*w. dat.*) uidebimus an .. alia aliis ita ~xa sint *Nat.* 1.1.4.

**impleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + pleō]

**1** To fill (a space, container, etc.).

▸ cadus erat uini, inde ~eui hirneam Pl. *Am.* 429; nulla est .. amphora quam non ~eant Tit. *orat.* 2; quamuis .. possis .. sinus ~ere secundos Verg. *A.* 3.455; ad uallum proruendum fossasque ~endas Liv. 9.37.8; quippe cum se frequenter ~eant (*sc.* Nomentanae uites) Col. 3.2.14; (*pregn.*) ~et et illa manum, sed parcius Juv. 6.546;—(*w. gen.*) amphoram .. puram ~eto aquae purae Cato *Agr.* 88.1; ollam denariorum ~ere Cic. *Fam.* 9.18.4;—(*w. abl.*) eum qualum .. terra ~eto Cato *Agr.* 52.1; ~euit .. mero pateram Verg. *A.* 1.729; Neptunus uentis ~euit uela secundis 7.23; proclinatio ea ~eatur harena Vitr. 5.12.4; ducentis nauibus omnem oram Italiae .. ~eturos Liv. 27.22.8; arua uenenatis pro semine dentibus ~es Ov. *Ep.* 12.95; fossas .. ~ete ruina Luc. 7.326; (*poet.*) quid prodest caelum uotis ~esse? [Tib.] 3.3.1;—(*w. filling as subj.*) uentus cercius, cum loquare, buccam ~et Cato *hist.* 93; ora .. nostra .. ~erunt fluctus Ov. *Met.* 11.666; si .. aqua medium corpus ~euit Cels. 2.8.26.

**b** (with people or other living creatures).

▸ alios .. penates ~etura datur (Marcia) Luc. 2.332;—(*w. gen.*) mihi omnis angulos furum ~euisti in aedibus Pl. *Aul.* 552;—(*w. abl.*) ubi .. carcerem ~eueritis principibus Liv. 3.68.1; cum summa urbis Romano milite ~esset 8.26.3; breui .. Punicum nomen maria terrasque foeda fuga ~eturum 26.41.19; utinam .. ueris hanc amicis ~eam (domum) Phaed. 3.9.7; nec muros ~ere uiris .. possumus Luc. 7.401;—(*w. people, etc., as subj.*) centum uiginti lictores forum ~euerant Liv. 3.36.4; pedes arua ~et ouans Stat. *Theb.* 5.4; tunc aethera latius ~ent (grues) 12.516; tam inmensum terrarum spatium non tenent tantum Chauci sed et ~ent Tac. *Ger.* 35.2; siluae .. quas tum Arminius ~euit *Ann.* 1.63; (*of a single person, usu. hyperb.*) Horatius Cocles solus ~euit pontis angustias Sen. *Ep.* 120.7; ille penatis ~et Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.26; Plin. *Pan.* 15.4.

**c** (with noise or other conditions).

▸ urbs .. ~etur (*i.e. with diseases*) Liv. 4.30.8;—(*w. abl.*) clamore supremos ~erunt montis Verg. *G.* 4.641; ~eui clamore supremos ~erunt montis Verg. *G.* 4.461; ~eui clamore uias *A.* 2.769; ut .. ~eturae urbem tumultu fuerint Liv. 24.26.12; omnibus illum (*sc.* locum) deliciis ~e Ov. *Am.* 3.14.18; torua Mimalloneis ~erunt cornua bombis Pers. 1.99.

**2** To fill the surface of, cover.

▸ ~et colles uinearum modo Plin. *Nat.* 12.112; horrea .. iubent .. superne ~eri 18.301;—(*w. gen.*) postquam ~euisti fusti fissorum caput Pl. *Aul.* 454;—(*w. abl.*) ego te ~ebo flagris *Cas.* 123; uomens frustis esculentis .. gremium suum et totum tribunal ~euit Cic. *Phil.* 2.63; (si) .. suco expresso caput ~etur Cels. 3.28.9; postquam se lumine uero ~euit (*Pompey's ghost*) Luc. 9.12; manus non ~eatur

anulis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.142; (*hyperb.*) oppidum .. Suessam .. militum sanguine ~euit CIC. *Phil.* 13.18;—(*w. covering, etc., as subj.*) discolor .. chlamys .. ~et equum V. FL. 6.5.27; Teumesius ~et terga leo STAT. *Theb.* 4.85; campum .. lux cuspidis ~et 12.732; inundatione Tiberis, qui .. non modo .. plana urbis loca, sed secura eius modi casuum ~euit TAC. *Hist.* 1.86.

**b** to make full (the circle of the moon; also, similar figures).
▸luna quater iunctis ~erat cornibus orbem OV. *Met.* 2.344; medio cum luna ~ebitur orbe MAN. 1.469; (sol) lunam numquam ~et nisi aduersam sibi SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.3; in quadrato solis diuidua est (luna) .. ~etur autem in aduerso PLIN. *Nat.* 2.80; cum aut incohatur luna aut ~etur TAC. *Ger.* 11.2;—quae arcus non ~et orbem SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.1; siluestria .. nondum tela procax arcumque ~ere ualebas STAT. *Theb.* 9.721.

**c** to fill, cover (with writing).
▸res .. de quibus uolumina ~eta sunt .. a Chrysippo CIC. *Luc.* 87;—(*w. gen.*) multos codices ~euit earum rerum *Ver.* 1.119;—(*w. abl.*) ~eantur elegeorum meae fores carbonibus PL. *Mer.* 409; tuis .. oraculis Chrysippus totum uolumen ~euit CIC. *Div.* 2.115; notum est cur solo tabulas ~euerit Hister liberto JUV. 2.58;—(*w. written matter as subj.*) mox decolor heres ~eret tabulas 6.601.

**3** To fill (with food or drink).
▸sic sine labore uenter ~etur meus PHAED. 3.7.24; illa est uoluptas .. non ~ere corpus nec saginare SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.3; sitim et quadriduo tolerant ~enturque, cum bibendi occasio est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.68; (*refl.*) grauiores .. eos factos, qui se ~erant CELS. 1.pr.35;—(*w. gen.*) ~entur ueteris Bacchi pinguisque ferinae VERG. *A.* 1.215;—(*w. abl.*) neque .. tutum est aegrum cibo ~eri CELS. 3.6.12; consuetis .. canistris ~eri JUV. 5.75;—(*w. food, etc., as subj.*) tot membra franguntur, ut unum uentrem ~eant SEN. *Con.* 10.4.3; COL. 2.10.22; aquae amarae et quae sorbentem statim ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 31.36; aureus inmodicis turtur te clunibus ~et MART. 3.60.7; (*cf.*) stomacho .. inutile esse (polium) caputque eo ~eri .. puto PLIN. *Nat.* 21.146; (*absol.*) cibi .. ii qui ~ent CELS. 6.6.29;—(*fig.*) cum se sociorum .. sanguine ~erint CIC. *Agr.* 2.47; lectorem .. frequens lassat et ~et opus MART. 4.29.2.

**b** to fill out, fatten (the body, etc.); also, to fill (the depression caused by a wound, etc.).
▸luna alit ostrea et ~et echinos LUCIL. 1201; HOR. *S.* 2.4.30; cum infirmus aliquis ~endus est CELS. 2.14.7; cibis corpus ~entibus 7.4.4.E; etsi .. superfluentibus bonis saginatum corpus ~eueram PETR. 125.2; (*cf.*) (fructum) crebris fossionibus ~ere COL. 4.28.1; (*fig.*) ut .. ~eat se declamator aliquando QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.6;—ad ulcera purganda et ~enda CELS. 5.24.3; 5.26.30.A; 6.15.4.

**c** to fill, sate (the eyes or ears).
▸non semper ~et auris meas (Demosthenes) CIC. *Orat.* 104; ut et auris ~eat et neque breuior sit quam satis sit neque longior *Orat.* 221; postquam oculos uaria ~euit uirtutis imago SIL. 3.45; genus .. orandi .. ad ~endas populi auris latum et sonans TAC. *Hist.* 1.90.

**4** To make pregnant.
▸quinquennis (caper) parum idoneus habetur feminis ~endis COL. 7.6.3; cui fas ~ere parentem, quid rear esse nefas? LUC. 8.409; feminas (asinas) a partu optime septimo die ~eri PLIN. *Nat.* 8.172;—(*w. abl.*) ut .. pulchram Iuppiter ~erit gemino Nycteida fetu OV. *Met.* 6.111; illam .. thalamo .. receperat Hyllus ~eratque uterum generoso semine 9.280; pandentes se quadam oscitatione ~eri roscido conceptu tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.107.

**5** To provide in full measure (with qualities, conditions, or other things).
▸(*w. gen.*) ne .. omnia tribuni potestatis suae ~erent LIV. 3.63.10; fortunam noctem omnia erroris mutui implesse 4.41.7; (*poet.*) uolucres .. ~ere futuri STAT. *Theb.* 3.472;—(*w. abl.*) ~endus sibi quisque bonis est artibus *Aetna* 274; militem .. praeda ~euit LIV. 7.16.3; hanc ~e meritis OV. *Am.* 2.3.11; muneribus .. deos ~et *Met.* 7.428; (Taurus mons) plurimis se gentium nominibus .. ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 5.99; assensu .. furentem ~et Achaea manus STAT. *Theb.* 3.619; dum .. laetis .. suos complexibus ~ent 10.464; ut iis artibus pectus ~erent TAC. *Dial.* 31.1; te Trifolinus ager fecundis uitibus ~et JUV. 9.56.

**b** (with news, fame, topics of conversation, etc.).
▸(*w. gen.*) ut .. totam Siciliam ~eret nominis sui LIV. 25.40.7;—(*w. abl.*) ~erunt orbem terrarum nominis sui gloria CIC. *Mil.* 72; alius ab alio ~eti rumoribus LIV. 22.7.8; ~euit populares laudibus .. Scipionis 26.50.13; eundem litteris falsis urbem ~esse bellum in Sicilia esse 26.26.8; ~euerant omnium aures .. copias commemorando 35.32.3; cum meritis ~eueris omnia, Caesar OV. *Tr.* 2.323; uoce deos et questibus ~ent V. FL. 2.167; hortatibus ~et Labdacidas STAT. *Theb.* 10.35; attollit .. animos hortando et talibus ~et SIL. 1.105; multitudo .. ~ere ceterorum rudes animos: uenisse tempus TAC. *Ann.* 1.31;—(*w. news, etc., as subj.*) Turnum in siluis saeuissimus ~et nuntius VERG. *A.* 11.896; nomen Arionium Siculas ~euerat undas OV. *Fast.* 2.93; Athenas rumor ~et PHAED. 4.5.13; Atalantaeas ~erat nuntius auris ire ducem bello .. natum STAT. *Theb.* 4.309; mihi sexta quaque die miserum dirus caput Hannibal ~et JUV. 7.161.

**c** (with emotions, thoughts, etc.).
▸(*w. gen.*) adulescentem suae temeritatis ~et LIV. 1.46.9; multitudinem .. religionis iustae ~euit 5.28.4; hunc eximium florem iuuentutis .. spei animorumque ~euere 7.7.5; error .. fugae formidinisque Samnites ~euit 10.14.20;—(*w. abl.*) suspicione ~euit me indignissume PL. *Mer.* 795; animum si ueris ~et Apollo VERG. *A.* 3.434; dum Turnus Rutulos animis audacibus ~et 7.475; meum qui pectus .. falsis terroribus ~et HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.212; ipsius regis .. pectus .. anxiis ~euit curis LIV. 1.56.4; ~euit expectatione uana multitudinem 36.29.3; trepidantia corda ~et amore sui STAT. *Theb.* 3.424; postquam inanem animum spe et cupidine ~euerat TAC. *Hist.* 4.39; (*poet.*) subitus .. nuntius ~erat lacrimis ipsumque domumque STAT. *Theb.* 5.639;—(*w. feelings, etc., as subj.*) major .. ~esset praecordia nostra uoluptas OV. *Pont.* 3.5.25; (*cf.*) uix nouus ista furor ueniensque ~esset Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 12.808.

**6** To fill out (a theme, argument, etc.).
▸eam quaestionem esse, quae ~eri argumentis possit SEN. *Con.* 1.5.9; SEN. *Ep.* 108.20; quaedam .. in peroratione ~enda sunt magis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.12; rem alioqui leuem sententiarum pondere ~euit (Cicero) 9.3.74; cum nullis extrinsecus argumentis accusatio ~eatur CALL. *dig.* 48.18.15.1; APUL. *Apol.* 1; (*cf.*) ~esti lacrimis talia uerba tuis OV. *Ep.* 6.58.

**7** To fill up, occupy, take up (an interval of time); also, to complete (a period).
▸cum multa dixisset adsignatumque tempus ~esset PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.11; longinquitatem uiae inputabant—quadriennium ~euerant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.62);—(*w. abl.*) talibus .. longum sermonibus .. ~euere diem OV. *Met.* 7.662; talibus .. postquam conuiuia dictis ~erunt 13.676; noctes .. beatas dulcibus alloquiis et uiuis uultibus ~e STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.232;—(*w. process, etc., as subj.*) aliae (febres) diem noctemque accessione et decessione ~ent CELS. 3.3.4;—non .. posse ~eri trinoctium GEL. 3.2.13; ~eto tempore conductionis ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.11.

**b** (as a method of expressing age or duration).
▸me quater undenos sciat ~euisse Decembris HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.27; qui omnes Peleus pater ~eat annos OV. *Ep.* 3.135; puerum, qui nondum ~euerat annum *Met.* 9.338; pridie quam uiginti annos ~eret VELL. 2.65.2; annum unum atque octogensimum ~euit SEN. *Ep.* 58.31; ut .. ~eat innumeras Burrus Olympiadas MART. 4.45.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.14; BIS MIHI IAM SENOS AETAS ~EVERAT ANNOS *CIL* 9.1817;—cum ceterae (stellae) .. quaternos menses non ~eant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.60; alternis .. mensibus XXX ~ebit numeros (luna) 18.325.

**8** To make up, amount to (a size, weight, length, or other measurement); to make up together with other components.
▸his additi Boeoti Thessalique .. ~eta ut essent sex milia armatorum LIV. 33.14.5; mensura .. roboris ulnas quinque ter ~ebat OV. *Met.* 8.749; in piscibus .. media aetas, quae non summam magnitudinem ~euit CELS. 2.18.8; id quod Aegyptiae fabae magnitudinem ~eat 5.23.2; id tale esse debet, ut fere tertiam digiti partem latitudo mucronis ~eat 7.15.1; latitudine maxima $\overline{LXXV}$ ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 5.72; quippe ubi locustae quaterna cubita ~eant 9.4; nec ulla ales .. maius corpore ~ens pondus 10.56; patrui magni filius quattuor (personas) ~et PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.16;—si numerum, si tres ~euero JUV. 9.90.

**b** to attain to the full (a moral or other standard).
▸Maxime, qui tanti mensuram nominis ~es OV. *Pont.* 1.2.1; uera bona, quae in uirtutibus sita sunt, ~euerat TAC. *Ag.* 44.3; uterque mensuram ~euimus *Ann.* 14.54; ut summum fastigium priuati hominis ~eret PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.2; uides .. cuius debeas ~ere uestigia 8.13.1.

**9** To perform, deal with, carry out, etc., completely; *uicem ~ere*, to fulfil the function of.
▸dicta Iouis pars uoce probant .. alii partes adsensibus ~ent OV. *Met.* 1.245; laetitiam illius diei .. uix in illo iusto opere abunde persequi poterimus, nedum hic ~ere temptemus VELL. 2.103.4; ubi .. ~erunt .. suos certa statione labores bina .. signa MAN. 4.858; si uis Pythoclea senem facere et ~ere uitam SEN. *Ep.* 21.8; miraris si nondum sapientia omne opus suum ~erit? *Nat.* 7.32.1; ego laudes tuas carminibus ~ebo PETR. 94.2; non .. ante .. ~euit magni quam Ciceronis opus MART. 7.63.6; certamina .. uix ~enda uiris STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.135; decem annis exilium ~ere debuit QUINT. *Decl.* 248(p.16,l.27); cum .. ardor et uis militum ultro ducis munia ~ebat TAC. *Hist.* 1.62; finem uitae sponte an fato ~euit *Ann.* 2.42; alius excessisse materiam, alius dicitur non ~esse PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.21; ut .. ~eretur publicum officium *Ep. Tra.* 10.43(52).2; omnes ~et numeros JUV. 6.249; APUL. *Pl.* 2.6; tutorem .. non esse cogendum accusationem ~ere ULP. *dig.* 48.16.14; PIETATEM ~EVIMVS AMBO *CIL* 8.1523; (*cf.*) cum .. Paulus uix posset ~ere censorem VELL. 2.95.3;—cocleis oculorum uicem cornicula bina praetemptatu ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.140; panis .. simul et opsonii uicem siccatae ~ent (fici) 15.82; (fratris) nuper amissi ego suscipere partes, ego uicem debeo ~ere PLIN. *Ep.* 6.6.6.

**b** to carry out the terms of, implement (an agreement, promise, arrangement, etc.).
▸~ebit leges spiritus iste (*i.e. of tragedy*) meas (*i.e. of elegiac verse*) OV. *Am.* 3.1.30; iam uidebar promissum meum ~esse SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.1; SEN. *Ep.* 75.4; sentit .. iuuenis crimen .. nec nomine nec effectu scriptionem legis ~ere [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.5; ~etum est omne consilium si te bene elegi TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; cetera, quae in emancipatione ~enda solent exigi, consummauit PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).3; hora sexta noctis pridie kalendas Ianuarias ~et usucapionem GAIUS *dig.* 41.3.7; quatenus mea interest ~esse eum mandatum *Inst.* 3.161; nec coeptam 'possessionem' poterit ~ere ULP. *dig.* 4.6.23.1; fidem ~euit et debitorem liberauit 17.1.29.6; ~enda est .. uoluntas (*sc.* testatoris), si potest 28.7.8.7; post ~etam condicionem JULIAN. *dig.* 28.7.13.

**10** To fulfil, satisfy (wishes, appetites, hopes, etc.).
▸magnum falsi ~euit genitoris amorem VERG. *A.* 1.716; cum dederit lacrimas animumque ~euerit aegrum OV. *Rem.* 129; quod spes ~erunt maternaque uota Nerones *Epic. Drusi* 383; cupit hic gazis ~ere famem SEN. *Her. O.* 621; non ~euit cupientis omnia mentes LUC. 7.754; tantam .. uerendi mentem ~ere ducis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.45; cum osculis, cum lacrimis dolorem meum ~euero TAC. *Ann.* 1.22; satisfacere dicimur ei, cuius desiderium ~emus GAIUS *dig.* 2.8.1; (*cf.*) acta .. magni Herculis ~erant terras odiumque nouercae OV. *Met.* 9.135.

**b** (prophecies).
▸accipere se omen ~eturumque fata ara condita .. ait LIV. 1.7.11; nec multo post ~euit prodigium PLIN. *Nat.* 10.41; (*pregn.*) alter uter consulum fata ~eret LIV. 8.6.12.

**implexus** ~ūs *m.* Also **inp-**. [IMPLECTŌ + -TVS³] The action of interlocking.
▸ut .. mutuo ~u iungerentur (terra arida et umor) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.166.

**implicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPLICŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of weaving in; (in quot., transf.).
▸per locorum communium ~onem redarguentem CIC. *Inv.* 2.100.

**b** (quasi-concr.) an intertwined system, network.
▸huc adde neruos .. eorumque ~onem corpore toto pertinentem CIC. *N.D.* 2.139.

**2** Encumbered or embarrassed condition (of one's finances).
▸qui propter ~onem rei familiaris communi incendio malint quam suo deflagrare CIC. *Sest.* 99.

**3** A perplexing difficulty, intricacy.
▸ne ~one aliqua et iudicem inpediamus et controuersiam faciamus obscuriorem AGEN. *agrim.* p.24.

**implicātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **implicitus**, **inp-**. [pple. of IMPLICŌ] Involved, obscure, intricate.
▸**a** nec enim in Torquati sermone quicquam ~um aut tortuosum fuit CIC. *Fin.* 3.3; explicatio .. operosa et ~a SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.1; cum quaestionem istam diceret obscurissimam esse et ~issimam (M. Cicero) GEL. 7(6).2.15; Laeuius ~a et Hortensius inuenusta (carmina) .. fecerunt 19.9.7. **β** fratres sibi ipse genuit—~um malum SEN. *Oed.* 640.

**implicīscō** ~ere *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IMPLICŌ + -SCŌ] (of an illness) To seize, get a hold of; (in quots., pass.).
▸atra bili percita est (Alcumena) ..—ubi primum tibi sensisti, mulier, ~ier? PL. *Am.* 729; ne quid ibi ex frigore ~are FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N).

**implicitē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [pple. of IMPLICŌ + -Ē] In a complicated or confused manner.
▸(pars) quae .. non .. ~ et abscondite, sed patentius .. recti et non recti quaestionem continet CIC. *Inv.* 2.69.

**implicitus** see IMPLICĀTVS.

**implicō** ~āre, ~āui or ~ui, ~ātum or ~itum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PLICŌ] FORMS: *implicta* SEN. *Ep.* 109.18.

**1** To fold or twine (a single object) about itself.
▸inuoluolum, quae in pampini folio intorta ~at se PL. *Cist.* 729; iuba crebra, fusca .. ~ata in dexteriorem partem ceruicis VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; ~atas .. flexibus uallium uias LIV. 32.4.4; in longitudinem ~ata linamenta CELS. 8.5.1; incerta fugae uestigia turbat ~itasque errore uias LUC. 8.5; cauda praelonga .. ~ans se uiperinis orbibus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.121; ~itos comebat pectine crines CALP. *Ecl.* 4.69; delphinus .. uarios .. orbes ~at expeditque PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.5; sempiterna quaedam .. catena uoluens semetipsa sese et ~ans GEL. 7(6).2.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut quod male ~uisti soluas potius quam abrumpas SEN. *Ep.* 22.3.

**2** (foll. by abl.) To entwine, enfold, or enwrap (one thing with another).
▸fluentem fronde premit crinem fingens atque ~at auro VERG. *A.* 4.148; frondenti tempora ramo ~at 7.136; sertis ~uisse comas [TIB.] 3.6.64; colla .. laqueis ~uisse iuuat OV. *Ep.* 2.142; arborum rami alius alio ~ati et cohaerentes CURT. 5.4.24; ~itum .. me bracchiis .. deduxit in terram PETR. 127.8; latus et firmo celer ~at ilia nexu STAT. *Theb.* 6.889;—(*poet.*) imber .. multus grandine ~atus albo VAR. *Men.* 557; (*of a winding river*) hos Salamin populos .. misit .. et quos Callirhoe nouiens errantibus undis ~at STAT. *Theb.* 12.630;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum praedictam materiam carminis legibus ~arem COL. 11.1.1;—(*transf.*) quibus (*sc.* interuallis longis et breuibus) ~ata atque permixta oratio .. stabilis est CIC. *Orat.* 187.

**b** (w. the actual bond as subject).
▸ut tenax hedera .. arborem ~at CATUL. 61.35; parua duorum corpora natorum serpens amplexus uterque ~at VERG. *A.* 2.215; serta .. caelestes ~itura comas OV. *Fast.* 5.220;—(*of persons*) longaeuum ~ui regem (*i.e. Laius*) secuique trementis ora senis STAT. *Theb.* 1.65; tenet ecce senilis leniter ~itos uultus *Silv.* 3.3.18;—(*in fig. phr.*) nimio artius haec (uitia) animum ~uerunt SEN. *Ep.* 75.11.

**3** To entwine or enfold (one thing about another).
▸(*w. dat.*) huic (*sc.* telo) natam (*sc.* Camillam) .. siluestri subere clausam ~at VERG. *A.* 11.555; cum fulua draconem fert aquila ~uitque pedes atque unguibus haesit 11.752; ~uit materno bracchia collo OV. *Met.* 1.762; ubi ~itum Tirynthius ossibus ignem sensit STAT. *Theb.* 11.234; eam (*sc.* epistulam) .. epistulae ad te scriptae ~ui FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N); (*transf.*) (di) uim .. suam .. hominum naturis ~ant CIC. *Div.* 1.79;—(*w.* circum) ~uit .. suos circum mea colla lacertos OV. *Am.* 2.18.9;—(*w. simple acc.*) dea .. manum .. ~at et rapidis mirantem passibus aufert V. FL. 6.489.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to twine oneself round, embrace (a person).

▸ dextrae se paruus Iulus ~uit Verg. *A.* 2.724; collo se ~uisse uelit Tib. 1.4.56; ferus occupat Actor ~itum fratri Thamyrin Stat. *Theb.* 10.314; quando, mulier, seni tuo blandius ~ita iacuisti? [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.18; (*of a combatant*) hic hosti ~itus pariter ruit Stat. *Theb.* 3.542;—(*ellipt.*) sic colla manusque tenebat ~itus 10.719;—(*cf., w.* in + *acc.*) ~abitur in tuum complexum Catul. 61.104.

**c** to wrap up inside.

▸ ~itus conchae limax Col. 10.324.

**4** To fold or twine together (two or more things), interlace, intertwine, or sim.

▸ floribus .. ~itis .. multiplicem conficere uestem Var. in Serv. *A.* 1.649; quini erant ordines (stipitum) coniuncti inter se atque ~ati Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.4; quidam .. cum torquentur, pedes inter se .. ~ant Cels. 2.7.15; conplectitur hostem hostis, et ~itis gaudent subsidere membris Luc. 3.695; maculas (*i.e. meshes*) .. indissolubili nodo ~at (araneus) Plin. *Nat.* 11.81; ~are dextras pollicesque inter se uincire Tac. *Ann.* 12.47; (*cf.*) congressi in proelia totas ~uere inter se acies legitque uirum uir Verg. *A.* 11.632;—(*poet.*) imbrifera qualis ~at uarios sibi Iris colores Sen. *Oed.* 315;—(*transf.*) laudes .. et uituperationes .. in ipsis argumentationibus .. ~atas Cic. *Inv.* 1.97; (*w.* cum) si genera ipsa rerum ponuntur neque permixtim cum partibus ~antur 1.32.

**b** to form by intertwining.

▸ sirpea quae uirgis sirpatur, id est colligando ~atur Var. *L.* 5.139;—(*poet.*) ubi fagus .. ramis errantibus ~at umbras Calp. *Ecl.* 1.12;—(*transf.*) quod soni tres ~entur e tribus uocalibus Maur. 527.

**5** To involve in a net or other physical obstacle, entangle.

▸ (*with or without abl.*) aduorsis equis concurrere, ~are ac perturbare aciem Sal. *Jug.* 59.3; quadripes .. effusum .. equitem super ipse secutus ~at eiectoque incumbit cernuus armo Verg. *A.* 10.894; cum forte duae naues in arto ostio ~itos remos fregissent Liv. 37.28.10; ne .. suis properantem (*sc. hunter*) linea pennis ~et Grat. 84; necesse est alia (corpora) aliis incidant .. ~enturque Sen. *Nat.* 5.2; ne (iuuenci) pauidi aut arboribus aut obiacenti cuilibet rei se ~ent Col. 6.2.2; sic maxime (araneus) .. ~at (*sc. its prey*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.83; animalia .. quae ~ata umore (*i.e. resin*) mox durescente materia clauduntur Tac. *Ger.* 45.6; (*w. abst. subj.*) quod euenit in labyrintho properantibus: ipsa illos uelocitas ~at Sen. *Ep.* 44.7; (*poet., w. abst. obj.*) ~itam uisco perdidit ille (*sc.* ursus) fugam Mart. *Sp.* 11.2; (*in fig. phrs.*) ipse te impedies, ipse tua defensione ~abere Cic. *Ver.* 2.44; eo maleficio .. erant ~ati ut ex nullius legis laqueis eximendi uiderentur *Cael.* 71;—(*w.* cum) periti nandi cum ignaris in mutuam perniciem ~abantur Tac. *Hist.* 5.15;—(*w. dat.*) trepide .. leuantem membra afflicta solo pressa uiolentibus hasta ~uit terrae Sil. 7.614.

**b** (pass., of the ground, a territory) to be a tangle or maze (with intertwined growth or other obstructions).

▸ radices quibus ager arbusto consitus ~atur Col. 2.2.28; Liguras imis Alpium iugis adhaerentis .. ~itosque dumis siluestribus Flor. *Epit.* 1.19(2.3.4); quaedam quasi claustra .. abruptis torrentibus ~ata 2.23(4.12.6).

**c** (in wider sense) to hem in, enclose.

▸ quod ueritus sum factum est ut Domitius ~aretur et neque ipse satis firmus esset ad castra facienda .. Pomp. *Att.* 8.12a.1; 8.12c.2; 8.12d.1; quisquis .. dira Furiarum agmina ~itus horres Sen. *Thy.* 79; uos intus ~itae .. animae .. a ferali uentre prorumpite [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.11.

**6** (pass.) To be intimately associated, connected, or bound up.

▸ (*w. abl.*) ita diu uixit ut multarum aetatum oratoribus ~aretur Cic. *Brut.* 174; auaritiae, quae criminibus infinitis ~ata est, summam *Pis.* 86; ~ata inscientia impudentia est *Phil.* 2.81; Dion .. nobili genere natus, utraque ~atus tyrannide Dionysiorum Nep. *Di.* 1.1; ni priuato .. periculo publicum ~itum esset Liv. 6.21.7; sensus istos motusque animi .. innexos ~atosque esse uigoribus quibusdam mentium Gel. 19.12.4;—(*w.* cum) haec ratio pecuniarum quae Romae .. uersatur, ~ata est cum illis pecuniis Asiaticis et cohaeret Cic. *Man.* 19; sententias .. quae nihil habent cum ipsa controuersia ~itum Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.23;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) aptas inter se omnes (causas) et aliam in alia ~atam uidebit Cic. *Inv.* 2.110;—(*w.* inter se) ~itas medicinae partes inter se et .. conexas esse Larg. 200;—(*w. dat.*) quid .. in his, quae non ~antur rebus soli, sed mobilia permanent ..? Pompon. *dig.* 41.3.30.1.

**b** (by friendship or sim.).

▸ qui nostris familiaritatibus ~antur Cic. *Balb.* 60; omnis Caesaris familiaris satis opportune habeo ~atos consuetudine et beneuolentia *Fam.* 6.12.2; *Amic.* 85; Tironem .. priuatis mihi et publicis necessitudinibus ~itum Plin. *Ep.* 7.16.1;—(*cf., refl.*) ut (homo) .. se ~et .. omnium mortalium societate Cic. *Fin.* 2.45.

**7** To involve (a person, etc.) in circumstances from which it is hard to withdraw, engage, entangle, embroil (usu. in pass.):

**a** (in trouble, difficulties, or sim.).

▸ bene adhibita ratio cernit, quid optumum sit, neglecta multis ~atur erroribus Cic. *Tusc.* 4.58; quod si .. (se) tantis .. ~atum rebus subleuasset, magno ei praemio futurum Nep. *Paus.* 4.6; quaenam uos tanto fortuna indigna .. ~uit bello ..? Verg. *A.* 11.109; eripere atris litibus ~itum Hor. *Ars* 424; intolerabilibus .. oneribus ciuitatem eorum ~anti .. mortem se praelaturos responderunt V. Max. 6.4.ext.4; quae (*sc. habits*) .. Volsiniensium urbem grauibus .. cladibus ~auerunt 9.1.ext.2; quae .. ~ita suspicionibus .. non satis conuinci .. uisa est Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.19; ne molestiis hereditariis ~aretur Ulp. *dig.* 44.4.4.11.

**b** (in activities, duties, etc.).

▸ nos pacificatoria legatione ~atos putant Cic. *Phil.* 12.3; dum me ambitio .. multis officiis ~atum et constrictum tenebat *Ac.* 1.11; alienis (rebus) nimis ~ari molestum esse *Amic.* 45; alii iudiciis publicis, alii priuatis .. negotiis ~ati Sal. *Rep.* 2.11.6; Liv. 23.7.3; Philippum .. satis ~atum bello finitimo ratus 26.24.16; me ipse reuocabo, ne .. aliqua inutili relatione ~er V. Max. 3.6.intro.; ~atur obsidione urbis ualidae Tac. *Ann.* 11.8; Vitellius .. quo gratiam Agrippinae pararet, consiliis eius ~ari 12.4;—(*refl.*) ut non putares deos satis posse placari nisi etiam muliebribus religionibus te ~uisses Cic. *Dom.* 105; nullo se ~ari negotio passus est *Lig.* 3; Sen. *Dial.* 12.17.2; Suet. *Tib.* 28.

**c** (with a lover).

▸ sed ea ut sim ~itus dicam Pl. *Mer.* 14; redierunt plerique scortis ~iti Liv. 23.18.15.

**8** (of a disease or sim.) To take hold of, catch in its toils (usu. in pass.); (also, of a source or cause of infection).

▸ grauiore morbo ex frigore ac labore ~itus Caes. *Civ.* 3.18.1; longinquo morbo est ~itus Liv. 1.31.5; 8.40.2; 41.21.5; uno tantum modo die .. febri ~abatur V. Max. 1.8.ext.16; tremor ~at artus Sil. 3.124;—(*pass., w.* in + *acc.*) in morbum ~itus in oppido Citio est mortuus Nep. *Cim.* 3.4; Liv. 23.34.11; (*w.* in + *abl.*) qui in his sunt ~iti morbis Vitr. 1.6.3;—(*of a cause of infection*) is (fons) .. putatur uenerio morbo ~are eos, qui ex eo biberint 2.8.12; idem .. tempus .. quosdam longissimis (morbis) ~at Cels. 2.1.9; ~uit .. graui Danaorum corpora morbo (Apollo) *Ilias* 12; (*cf.*) phrenitis morbus quibus ~itus est Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.138(124N).

**b** (of a feeling or state of mind).

▸ subita tristitia ~atis militum animis V. Max. 1.6.12; 2.7.10; ~itas magno Caesar torpore cohortes ut uidit Luc. 3.432.

**9** To make (words, a situation, etc.) confused, involve, complicate.

▸ difficilioribus ad cognoscendum negotiis causa est ~ata Cic. *Inv.* 1.20; ut rem tantam, tot controuersiis ~atam, possem cognoscere *Quinct.* 3; 'ueritatis simplex oratio est' ideoque illam ~ari non oportet Sen. *Ep.* 49.12; ceteri ad nauis ruebant, ubi cuncta pari formidine ~abantur Tac. *Hist.* 3.77; nitenti ut sensus suos penitus abderet, (uerba) in incertum et ambiguum magis ~abantur *Ann.* 1.11.

**10** To involve (a person) in uncertainty, perplex.

▸ eum .. incertis ~antes responsis Liv. 27.43.3; quando ipsos error ~uisset criminis Phaed. 3.10.41; ut est utilis (*sc.* dialectice) .. illiciendo, ~ando Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.13.

**implictus** see implicō.

**implōrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [implōrō + -bilis] That may be supplicated for.

▸ lumen .. miseris .. ~e nautis (*i.e. St. Elmo's fire*) V. Fl. 1.573.

**implōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [implōrō + -tiō] Earnest appeal or entreaty, supplication.

▸ omnium .. deorum et hominum .. ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 2.196; illa .. ~o, 'ciuis Romanus sum', quae saepe multis .. opem inter barbaros .. tulit *Ver.* 5.147; nec .. ~one deum sed ui ac uirtute euadendum esse Liv. 22.5.2; siue ad inuocationem aliquam conuertimur .. siue ad inuidiosam ~onem: 'o leges Porciae ..!' Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.38.

**implōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [in-[1] + plōrō]

**1** To ask for (help, protection, favours, etc.) with earnest entreaty, make supplication for.

▸ uostram ego ~o fidem, agricolae Pl. *Rud.* 615; Ter. *Ad.* 489; *Inc. trag.* 40; neque .. auxilium suum .. frustra ~ari patietur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.144; *Rab. Perd.* 9; nihil esse quod praesidium consulum ~arem *Pis.* 12; aura secunda .. iam prece Pollucis, iam Castoris ~ata Catul. 68.65; chorus .. caelestis ~at aquas Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.135; ego praesentium Quiritium pro sponsa .. omnes deorum hominumque ~abimus fidem Liv. 3.45.9; 8.32.11; opem regis per nuntios ~abant 33.7.8; Ov. *Met.* 8.269; Prienensibus auxilium aduersus Caras ~antibus V. Max. 1.5.ext.1; libellum, per quem indulgentiam pro statu filiae suae ~at Plin. *Ep.* 10.106(107); in integrum restitutionem poterit ~are Ulp. *dig.* 16.1.8.15;—(*w.* ab) auxilium a populo Romano ~aturos Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.7; an a Veiis exercitum Camillumque ducem ~abunt? Liv. 9.4.14; Asc. *Mil.* 35;—(*defined*) ~are .. est cum fletu rogare, quod est proprie uapulantis Paul. *Fest.* p.77M.

**2** To call on (a person, deity, etc.) for aid, appeal to, invoke, implore.

▸ quo confugient socii? quem ~abunt? Cic. *Ver.* 5.126; *Flac.* 4; uos .. iam, Albani tumuli atque luci .. ~o atque testor *Mil.* 85; Iouem .. ~abit *Tusc.* 2.40; Sal. *Jug.* 14.16; ~ans nomine Turnum Verg. *A.* 12.652; Ov. *Met.* 13.65; ~are patrios deos Curt. 4.14.23; Stat. *Ach.* 1.877; diu cunctatus an proximas legiones ~aret Suet. *Aug.* 8.2;—(*w.* quod + *subj.*) omnis mortalis ~are (*i.e. call to witness*) posses .. quod inermi armati iudicarentur Cic. *Caec.* 62;—(*w.* ut, ne) mulieres .. in proelium proficiscentis .. flentes ~abant ne se in seruitutem Romanis traderent Caes. *Gal.* 1.51.3; deos .. uotis ~o, ut mihi omne iter tua praesentia comitatum sit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N).

**b** (a person's name, memory, qualities, etc.).

▸ excitarem negotiatores, uestram etiam scientiam ~arem Cic. *Flac.* 38; Heracliti memoriam ~ans *Luc.* 11; tribuniciam potestatem aduersus se ~ari Liv. 4.57.3; quotiens absentis uiri nomen ~auit? Sen. *Con.* 2.7.5; ~ato Ciceronis testimonio Suet. *Jul.* 17.2.

**c** (laws, rights).

▸ quos .. ~antis iura libertatis et ciuitatis in crucem sustulit Cic. *Ver.* 1.7; se prouocare ad populum, ~are leges de prouocatione Liv. 3.56.12; Suet. *Gal.* 9.1; legem Falcidiam ~at Paul. *dig.* 31.87.4.

**implumbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-[1] + plvmbō] To fasten in with lead.

▸ et ferreos cnodacas uti subscudes in capitibus scaporum ~auit Vitr. 10.2.11.

**implūmis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + plvma + -is]

**1** (of a bird) Having no feathers, unfledged; (of an animal) having no fur.

▸ fetus, quos durus arator .. nido ~is detraxit Verg. *G.* 4.513; adsidens ~ibus pullis auis Hor. *Epod.* 1.19; Luc. 9.903; Plin. *Nat.* 10.10; (*cf.*) ~es Calaisque puer Zetesque fuerunt (*i.e. they had not yet sprouted wings*) Ov. *Met.* 6.716;—lepus .. aliud in utero pilis uestitum, aliud ~e .. gerens Plin. *Nat.* 8.219.

**2** (of a helmet) Having no plume.

▸ coni .. ~es Sil. 8.419.

**impluō** ~uere, ~ūuī or ~uī *intr.* Also **inp-**. [in-[1] + plvō] (usu. impers.) To rain (upon or into something expressed or implied).

▸ id (*sc.* scabies) ex fame et si ~uit fieri solet Cato *Agr.* 5.7; deorsum quo ~uebat dictum impluuium Var. *L.* 5.161; prius quam ~uerit, ab auibus .. sata non infestari Col. 2.8.5; fanum .. in cuius quandam aream non ~uit Plin. *Nat.* 2.210;—(*w. dat., in fig. phr.*) probe tectum habebo, malum quom ~uit ceteris, ne impluat mi Pl. *Mos.* 871; (*transf.*) Peneus .. nubila conducit summisque adspergine siluis ~uit Ov. *Met.* 1.573.

**impluuiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [impluvium + -ātus[2]] (app.) Resembling an *impluuium* in some way; (in quot., as the name, prob. facet., of a woman's garment).

▸ quid erat induta? an regillam induculam an mendiculam? — ~am, ut istaec faciunt uestimentis nomina Pl. *Epid.* 224.

**impluuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **inp-**. [implvō + -ivm]

**1** The quadrangular basin in the floor of an atrium which receives the rainwater from the roof (perh. sometimes applied to the whole uncovered central area in an atrium).

▸ deuolant angues iubatae deorsum in ~ium duo Pl. *Am.* 1108; Var. *L.* 5.161; signa pulcherrima quae nunc ad ~ium tuum stant Cic. *Ver.* 1.61; 1.147; palmam enatam in ~io suo Liv. 43.13.6; Paul. *Fest.* p.108M.

**2** The aperture in a roof through which the rain falls, = compluvium.

▸ de tegulis .. nescioquis inspectauit .. per nostrum ~ium intus apud nos Philocomasium atque hospitem osculantis Pl. *Mil.* 175; 553; in alienas tegulas uenisse clanculum per ~ium Ter. *Eu.* 589; *Ph.* 707; Gel. 10.15.8.

**impoene** archaic form of impūne.

**impolītē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [impolītvs + -ē] Without elegance or refinement.

▸ cum .. tibi senatus breuiter ~que dicenti maximis sit de rebus adsensus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.214.

**impolītia** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [impolītvs + -ia] Want of smartness, slovenliness in turnout.

▸ quis eques Romanus equum habere .. parum nitidum uisus erat, '~ae' notabatur Gel. 4.12.2; ~as censores facere dicebantur, cum equiti aes abnegabant ob equum male curatum Paul. *Fest.* p.108M.

**impolītus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + polītvs]

**1** (of materials) In a natural or crude state, rough, undressed.

▸ in structuris lapidum ~orum Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.63; si superior pars tantum dolata est et inferior .. ~a derelicta Hyg. *agrim.* p.75; linum ~um Fest. p.317M;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~ae uero res et acerbae si erunt relictae Cic. *Prov.* 34; ~as sententias et inchoatas .. hic (*sc.* Plato) .. ratione limando .. perfectas .. fecit Apul. *Pl.* 1.3.

**2** (of a person) Lacking in culture or refinement, uncultivated; (of a speaker or writer, his language, etc.) rude, unpolished.

▸ hebes atque ~um (genus magistrorum) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.133; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.7; an .. contemnam stultis et ~is ad haec respondere? Apul. *Apol.* 91;—Timaeus .. ipsa compositione uerborum non ~us Cic. *de Orat.* 2.58; si rudis et ~a putanda est illa sine interuallis loquacitas 3.185; in eodem .. genere alii callidi, sed ~i et consulto rudium similes et imperitorum *Orat.* 20; uir Homerico quam rudi atque ~o praeconio dignior V. Max. 8.14.1; (antiqui) sunt .. horridi et ~i Tac. *Dial.* 18.1.

**impollūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-[2] + pollvtvs]

**a** (of laws, oaths, or sim.) Not violated or transgressed.

▸ quid ultra? quaeue humana superant aut diuina ~a sunt? Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.11; pro barbara numquam ~a fides! Sil. 13.679.

**b** (of persons) not stained by guilt or dishonour; (spec.) not debauched sexually.

▶ intemeratus, ~us .. peteret finem (Thrasea) Tac. *Ann.* 16.26;—eo prouectas Romanorum cupidines ut .. ne senectam quidem aut uirginitatem ~am relinquant 14.35.

**impōmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **inp-**. [app. < **imposimentum* (impōnō + -mentvm)] (See quot.).
▶ ~a, quasi inponimenta, quae post cenam mensis inponebant Paul. *Fest.* p.108M.

**impōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + pōnō] Forms: pf. ~*osiui*, etc., Pl. *Rud.* 357, Cato *orat.* 171, ~*osisse* Pl. *Mos.* 434, ~*osierint* Var. *L.* 9.34; pple. ~*ostus* in poets, e.g. Lucr. 5.543, Verg. *A.* 9.716, Sil. 15.228. Const.: w. acc. and (commonly) dat., also *in* + acc., abl., *in* + abl., *super* + acc., or advs.; also intr., w. dat. (16).

**1** To place, put, or lay on, in, or over.
▶ sub cratim ut iubeas se supponi atque eo lapides ~oni multos Pl. *Poen.* 1026; operculum in dolium ~onito Cato *Agr.* 104.2; necesse est lancem in libram ponderibus ~ositis deprimi Cic. *Luc.* 38; Metellum .. multi filii .. in rogum ~osuerunt *Tusc.* 1.85; ~onere Pelio Ossam Verg. *G.* 1.281; ~ositis auro dapibus *A.* 3.355; lanificam pensis ~osuisse manum Tib. 2.1.10; uirgines sacraque in plaustrum ~osuit Liv. 5.40.10; nati .. membra tui .. socio .. ~one sepulcro Ov. *Ep.* 11.123; cum .. lacertos ~onit collo rusticus ille tuo 15.220; Mucius ignibus manum ~osuit Sen. *Ep.* 24.5; rursus patella super ignem ~onitur Larg. 173; (Caesarem) lecticae ~ositum .. tres seruoli domum rettulerunt Suet. *Jul.* 82.3;—(*cf.*) uerba .. codicillis talia ~osui Petr. 129.12;—(*in fig. phrs.*) extremam Saturnia bello ~onit regina manum Verg. *A.* 7.573; urbs oritur .. uictorem terris ~ositura pedem Ov. *Fast.* 4.858.

**b** (offerings on an altar).
▶ haec ~onentur in foco nostro Lari Pl. *Aul.* 386; ~ositis ardent altaria fibris Verg. *G.* 3.490; quisquam numen Iunonis adorat .. aut supplex aris ~onet honorem? *A.* 1.49; 4.453; Ianus, cui cum Ceriale sacerdos ~onit libum .. Ov. *Fast.* 1.128.

**c** (burdens on a person or animal).
▶ quin tu labore liberas te atque istam (*sc.* cruminam) ~onis in me? Pl. *As.* 659; nos onera quibusdam bestiis nos iuga ~onimus Cic. *N.D.* 2.151; corbis .. ~osito pondere messor eram Prop. 4.2.28; lectica formonsis ~osita calonibus Sen. *Ep.* 110.17; Juv. 3.252; (*pass. in refl. sense*) age, care pater, ceruici ~onere nostra Verg. *A.* 2.707;—(*in fig. phrs.*) L. Papirius Cursor .. depulsum ab Romanis ceruicibus iugum superbo Samniti ~osuit Liv. 22.14.12; Ov. *Ep.* 9.6.

**2 a** To build, locate (cities, houses, etc.) on a specified site; (pf. pple.) situated (on).
▶ super aggerem ~ositis turribus opus .. tutari Sal. *Jug.* 76.3; hi Collatinas ~onent montibus arces Verg. *A.* 6.774; tutandi .. pontis causa castellum insuper ~onunt Liv. 21.45.1; saxum, cui ~osita muri fundamenta sunt 24.34.14; pons lapideus flumini ~ositus Curt. 5.1.29; castella et munitiones idoneis locis ~onens Tac. *Ann.* 3.74; neue amphitheatrum ~oneretur nisi solo firmitatis spectatae 4.63; (*in fig. phr.*) eam arcem (*i.e. Pergamum*) supra capita finitimarum ciuitatium ~ositam Liv. 42.42.6;—cauis ~ositam ilicem saxis Hor. *Carm.* 3.13.14; una tantum in eam regionem porta ~osita Liv. 34.9.5; ciuitates Achaiae Ponticis ~ositas litoribus Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.1; ~ositum arce sublimi oppidum Petr. 116.1; faucibus utrimque ~ositi montes Plin. *Nat.* 3.4; Toletani Tago flumini ~ositi 3.25; sublimis .. urbs ~osta iugo Sil. 15.228.

**b** to post, station (soldiers) in a named position.
▶ centurionibus ad portas oppidi .. ~ositis *B. Afr.* 7.2; Romanus se in praesidio ~ositum esse dicere ab imperatore suo Liv. 24.37.8; quingentos tumulo urbis in orientem uerso ~onit 26.44.2; arci praesidium militum ~osuit Curt. 3.7.2; Tac. *Ann.* 15.10.

**3** To attach or build on (fittings, parts of a structure).
▶ antepagmenta abiegnea .. cvmativmqve ~onito *CIL* 1.698.2.5; quoniam operi inchoato .. tamquam fastigium ~onimus Cic. *Off.* 3.33; nauibus actuariis .. rostra ~osuit *B. Alex.* 44.3; sub ~osito marmore terra latet Ov. *Med.* 8; foramen nouum castello ~onunt (aquarii) Fron. *Aq.* 114; habitator in aliena aedificia fenestras et ostia ~osuit Julian. *dig.* 6.1.59; (*cf.*) armatae classes ~onunt sibi (*i.e. have built on them*) turrium propugnacula Plin. *Nat.* 32.3;—(*absol.*) ei ius est in infinito supra suum aedificium ~onere Paul. *dig.* 8.2.24.

**4 a** (usu. w. *naui*, *in nauem*, or sim.) To put on board, embark (passengers or cargo).
▶ mercis emit, parata naui ~onit Pl. *Mer.* 88; si Lentuli nauis non erit, quo tibi placebit ~onito (*sc. statues*) Cic. *Att.* 1.8.2; magnum numerum leuis armaturae .. noctu in scaphas et nauis actuarias ~onit Caes. *Civ.* 3.62.2; Nep. *Di.* 4.2; delecto milite ad naues ~osito Liv. 22.19.4; coniuratis in quinqueremem ~ositis 28.30.5; 30.2.3; non semper eodem ~ositos uento panda carina uehit Ov. *Ars* 2.430; Stygiae parentem natus ~osuit rati [Sen.] *Oct.* 127; Tac. *Ann.* 1.60; Paul. *dig.* 14.2.2.2;—(*ellipt.*) per istos quae uolebat clam ~onenda, occulte exportanda curabat Cic. *Ver.* 4.23; *Att.* 1.10.3; cum M. Crassus exercitum Brundisii ~oneret *Div.* 2.84; exul .. uenerat ~ositos attuleratque deos Ov. *Fast.* 5.92.

**b** to mount (a person on an animal).
▶ omnibus equis Gallis equitibus detractis, eo legionarios milites legionis decimae .. ~onere Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.5; cornicines .. in equos ~ositos canere .. iubet Liv. 2.64.10; 35.36.8; Iuppiter .. secat ~osita uirgine taurus aquas Ov. *Am.* 3.12.34; (delphinus) adludens nantibus ~ositosque portans Plin. *Nat.* 9.26; ipse .. iumento ~onitur Gel. 20.1.11.

**5** To lay on (a rod, etc.); to inflict (wounds, blows, or sim.).
▶ ter uindicta quaterque ~osita (*i.e. in manumission*) Hor. *S.* 2.7.77; ita dicebat: 'hunc ego hominem .. meum esse aio ..' et simul homini festucam ~onebat Gaius *Inst.* 4.16; (*perh.*) iuuenca ferro semet ~osito (*v.l.* opposito) induit Sen. *Oed.* 341;—cui saepe mille ~osui plagarum in diem Lucil. 768; (statuam) ciuitati stigmata ~onentem Vitr. 2.8.15; Petr. 105.4;—(*in fig. phrs.*) tanto ~osito rei publicae uulnere Cic. *Att.* 1.16.7; *Fin.* 4.66.

**6** To put (garments, ornaments, etc., on a person).
▶ torquem detraxit eamque .. sibi in collum ~onit Quad. *hist.* 10b; Antonio diadema Caesari ~onente Cic. *Phil.* 5.38; 13.17; cum ceteris coronas ~osuerint uictoribus *Fam.* 5.12.8; cuilibet apicem Dialem, dummodo homo sit, ~onamus Liv. 6.41.9; 7.37.2; ipsa .. marito ~onet galeam Ov. *Ep.* 13.140; quae amissis filis ~osita lugubria numquam exuerunt Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.2; puer .. pilleum .. capiti .. suo ~osuit Petr. 41.7; pretioso puero .. bullam et praetextam togam ~osuerunt Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re);—(*cf.*) puppibus et laeti nautae ~osuere coronas Verg. *A.* 4.418.

**b** (chains or other means of restraint).
▶ ni .. prudens monitio uelut frenos animo eius gestienti .. ~osuisset Liv. 45.19.7; matres .. saeuus catena miles ~osita trahet? Sen. *Phoen.* 574; (*poet.*) ~onere uincula sacro Eridano Sil. 12.696; (*in fig. phr.*) neque cupiditati non ~osui frenos Var. *Men.* 177.

**7** To apply (remedies) externally.
▶ ad omnia uulnera tumores eam (*sc.* brassicam) contritam ~onito Cato *Agr.* 157.3; prodest (malagma) ~ositum .. abscessibus, item .. pedibus dolentibus Cels. 5.18.7A; ad articulos fici .. aridi partem .. recte aliquis ~onit 5.18.32; si quis panem ex uino subactum super oculum ~onit 6.6.31c; (mulae) suffraginosae hordeacia farina ~onitur Col. 6.38.2; pampinos .. edendos censent ~onendosque Plin. *Nat.* 23.14; dolorem .. tollit .. torpedo nigra uiua ~osita eo loco, qui in dolore est Larg. 11; medicamentum .. ~ositum in uentrem 120; (*in fig. phr.*) perdidit .. caecitas illum senem cuius oscula .. ~onebat uulneribus oculorum [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.6.

**b** to cover with medicinal applications.
▶ spongeis nouis totum uentrem ex aceto .. ~onere Larg. 133.

**8** To put (a male to a female animal).
▶ iam patientiori (*sc.* equae) generosior equus ~onitur Col. 6.27.10; 6.36.4; 7.2.5.

**9** (fig.) To place, involve (a person) in specified circumstances.
▶ C. Curio, quoius amicitia me paulatim in hanc perditam causam ~osuit Cael. *Fam.* 8.17.1; si quis deus manibus meis .. Gitona ~oneret Petr. 100.4; quid enim attinet innocentem alieno periculo ~onere? 102.2.

**10** To place in command or control (of persons or things), appoint as ruler, commander, manager, or sim.
▶ numquam ego praefectos per sociorum .. oppida ~osiui, qui eorum bona .. diriperent Cato *orat.* 171; si ipse seruire poterat, nobis dominum cur ~onebat? Cic. *Phil.* 13.17; consul quasi nullo ~osito omnia prouidere Sal. *Jug.* 100.3; praeerat huic arci Philodemus Argiuus, ab Epicyde ~ositus Liv. 25.25.3; (se) Masinissam .. in Syphacis .. regnum ~osuisse 37.25.9; hanc (*sc.* Romam) terris ~ositurus eras? Ov. *Fast.* 6.360; Hesperii fortuna ducis, quae sustulit illum ~osuitque orbi Luc. 10.377; Germanicum .. octo apud Rhenum legionibus ~osuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.3; neminem gentis Arsacidarum summae rei ~onere poterant 6.31; 14.51; Lysander .. uictis Atheniensibus xxx tyrannos ~osuit Amp. 14.8; magistri .. ~onuntur locandis nauibus Ulp. *dig.* 14.1.1.3;—(*w. pred.*) sin .. emimus quem uilicum ~oneremus Cic. *Planc.* 62; Liv. 45.36.8; Cappadociae .. consularem .. rectorem ~osuit Suet. *Ves.* 8.4.

**b** to place (a garrison, etc.) in surveillance (over).
▶ dilectus aduersus uos habiti .. praesidia deducta atque ~osita Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.17; praesidio .. ualido ~osito arma Satricanis ademit Liv. 9.16.10; coloniam aegre patientes uelut arcem suis finibus ~ositam 10.1.7; 28.24.5; ~osito tenerae custode puellae Ov. *Am.* 3.4.1.

**11** To lay on as something to be borne, impose, force (on a person):

**a** (laws, terms, authority, etc.).
▶ ut tibi lubebit, nobis legem ~onito Pl. *As.* 239; lex .. incisa per uim, ~osita per latrocinium Cic. *Pis.* 30; *Fam.* 16.12.4; reges .. receptos in fidem condicionibus ~ositis .. dimittit *B. Alex.* 65.4; regere imperio populos .. pacisque ~onere morem Verg. *A.* 6.852; ut .. tribuniciam potestatem et omnia inuitis iura ~osita patres demerent sibi Liv. 2.34.12; 9.3.11; nullam recusandam fortunam quae ~osita a uobis fuerit 25.29.4; sociis pariter atque hostibus seruitutem ~osuerant Tac. *Hist.* 4.73; senatum, magistratus, leges ~osuit *Ann.* 11.19; Juv. 7.229; caerimoniae ~ositae flamini Diali Gel. 10.15.1;—(*poet.*) animalia cepit ~osuitque uiam ponto (*sc.* homo) Man. 4.905.

**b** (responsibilities, obligations, etc.).
▶ concastiga hominem probe .. in te ego hoc onus omne ~ono Pl. *Bac.* 499; Ter. *An.* 897; non suscipiam oratione mea plus quam mihi ~onitur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.24; multa sunt ~osita huic ordini munera, multi labores, multa pericula *Ver.* 3.98; est mihi considerandum quantum illi .. sollicitudinis atque oneris ~onam *Pis.* 82; partis mihi Caesar has ~osuit ne quem omnino discedere .. paterer *Att.* 10.10.2; (persona) quam casus aliqui aut tempus ~onit *Off.* 1.115; huic quidam .. uadimonium cum uellet ~onere Nep. *Timol.* 5.2; dilectus cura C. Licinio consuli ~osita Liv. 44.21.5; recte faciendi omnibus aut incussa uoluntas aut ~osita necessitas Vell. 2.126.2; senatus .. Magno fatum patriae .. ~osuit Luc. 5.49; Suet. *Jul.* 60; Ulp. *dig.* 22.3.18.2; (*cf.*) seruitute fundo illi ~osita Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3;—(*impers. pass.*, *w. inf.*) femina .. cui tolerare colo uitam tenuique Minerua ~ositum Verg. *A.* 8.410; Sil. 10.656.

**12 a** To impose, levy (a tax, fine, or sim.).
▶ ut .. eorum agris uectigal nouum nullum ~onerent Cic. *Ver.* 3.14; *Agr.* 1.10; singulis rebus quaecumque uenirent certo portorio ~osito *Pis.* 87; multa praesens quingentum milium aeris in singulas ciuitates ~osita Liv. 10.37.5; Sardiniam .. fraude Romanorum, stipendio etiam insuper ~osito, interceptam 21.1.5; Curt. 9.1.14; ~osita genti tributa Suet. *Dom.* 12.2.

**b** to inflict (punishment, injury, etc.); to lay (blame on someone).
▶ nequaquam iniuriose nobis contumeliam ~oni sinatis Gracch. *orat.* 18; mihi ~one istam uim ut .. Cic. *Ver.* 2.148; quibus tu priuatim iniurias plurimas contumeliasque ~osuisti 4.20; *Rep.* 1.4; qui .. labem secundae dictaturae suae ~osuerint Liv. 4.32.7; sic ego poenas ~ono Ov. *Met.* 2.522; Phaed. 4.18(19).29; cui ~osuit notam .. censor Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.214(83N);—culpam omnem in me ~onito Pl. *Mil.* 928; uti .. tribunus plebis .. belli .. grauissumi inuidiam optumo consuli ~oneret Sal. *Cat.* 43.1.

**13** To put authoritatively, fix, impose:

**a** (a limit, conclusion, or sim.).
▶ (*w.* finem) eripe, nate, fugam finemque ~one labori Verg. *A.* 2.619; quem .. ad ~onendum Punico bello finem (ciuitas) creauerit consulem Liv. 29.20.2; 30.40.2; Ov. *Met.* 6.240; finem ~onere .. uolumini festino Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.146;—(*w.* modum) modum ~onere secundis rebus Liv. 42.62.4; Sen. *Suas.* 1.9; diuortiis modum ~osuit Suet. *Aug.* 34.2;—(*w.* exitum) rumor .. allatus .. ut nullus exitus ~oneretur sermonibus, effecit Liv. 33.41.1;—(*w.* clausulam) hoc .. bonum, quod beatae uitae clausulam ~osuit Sen. *Ep.* 66.48;—(*cf.*) transigite cum expeditionibus, ~onite quinquaginta annis magnum diem Tac. *Ag.* 34.4.

**b** (a price or value).
▶ se ipsos a te pretio ~osito redemerunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.85; animus .. ex natura pretia rebus ~onens Sen. *Ep.* 66.6; Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.11.

**14** To bestow more or less arbitrarily, assign, or confer (an appearance, character, quality, etc.).
▶ qui rei quam facit ~onit faciem Var. *L.* 6.78; nobis .. personam ~osuit ipsa natura magna cum excellentia praestantiaque animantium reliquarum Cic. *Off.* 1.97; semper aliquam fraudi speciem iuris ~onitis Liv. 9.11.7; 26.51.12; separatim .. uiuenti populo .. ciuitatis formam .. ~osuit V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; exercitationibus ordinem ~onere Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.2; qui captus clamabat 'non seruiam' .. et uerbis fidem ~osuit *Ep.* 77.14; ~onite lusibus artem *Buc. Eins.* 1.4; Vitellio tris patris consulatus .. ~onere iam pridem imperatoris dignationem Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; hvnc .. flevit .. tvrba et honorem svpremvm digne fvneris ~osvit *CIL* 6.6314.6;—(*perh. cf.* sense 5) an .. constitutio diui Marci ~onat ei (*sc.* seruo) libertatem Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.7.8.

**b** (a name).
▶ P. Cornelius, cui primum cognomen Sullae ~ositum Sulla *hist.* 2; in qua re uocabulum sit ~ositum Var. *L.* 5.2; honesta nomina turpissimis rebus ~onere Cic. *Ver.* 2.142; *Rab. Post.* 28; quod .. leuius huic leuitati nomen ~onam? *Tusc.* 1.95; Lucr. 6.741; Mercuriale ~osuere mihi cognomen compita Hor. *S.* 2.3.26; Sen. *Suas.* 2.17; oppidum .. Apamea, cui nomen Antiochus matris suae ~osuit Plin. *Nat.* 6.132; Scipionem, Afranium .. nusquam latrones et parricidas, quae nunc uocabula ~onuntur, saepe ut insignis uiros nominat Tac. *Ann.* 4.34; Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.120Re);—(*of the source of the name*) ~osuit templo nomina celsus Eryx Ov. *Rem.* 550; Plin. *Nat.* 4.82; qua (mons Atlas) uergat ad litora oceani, cui cognomen ~osuit 5.6.

**15** To produce (a feeling, etc.) by constraint.
▶ ipsa indignitas perseuerantiam ~onere debuit Liv. 5.4.10; illis uiolandi supplices uerecundiam se ~osituros 36.27.8; ut filiis metum ~onerem Sen. *Con.* exc.5.3; pigritiam .. recedendi ~osuerat hilaritas longior Petr. 85.4; hoc si .. clamitaris, ~ones plagiario pudorem Mart. 1.52.9; suscepit eas partes atque ita impleuit ut Planco silentium ~oneret Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.125Re).

**16** (intr., w. dat.) To deceive, trick, impose upon.
▶ legibus perniciosissimis obsistitur, maxime Catonis, cui tamen egregie ~osuit Milo noster Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; populo .. ~osuimus et oratores uisi sumus *Ep.* fr.8(7).10; simulata deditione .. praefectis Antigoni ~osuit seque ac suos omnis extraxit incolumes Nep. *Eum.* 5.7; si mortem .. non cogitauit, sibi ~osuit Sen. *Ep.* 99.8; oculis nostris ~onimus 115.9; effugi iudicium, harenae ~osui Petr. 81.3; permutato colore ~onemus inimicis 102.13; forsitan ~osuit pecori lupus? *Buc. Eins.* 2.5; callidus ~osuit nuper mihi copo Rauennae Mart. 3.57.1; Juv. 4.103;—(*of things*) multis conpositio belle sonantis sententiae ~osuit Sen. *Con.* 7.4.10; ne tibi .. quorundam .. luxuria specie frugalitatis ~onat Plin. *Ep.* 2.6.6; 3.15.3.

**imporciō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + porca² + -iō²] To form into ridges by ploughing.
▶ cum semen crudo solo ingesserimus, inarabimus ~itumque occabimus Col. 2.10.6.

**imporcītor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inp-.** [IMPORCIŌ + -TOR] (See quot.).
▸ ~or, qui porcas in agro facit arando PAUL. *Fest.* p.108M;—(*as the name of an agricultural deity*) FAB. PICT. *iur.* 6.

**importāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IMPORTŌ + -ĪCIVS²] Brought in from overseas, imported.
▸ frumento se in Africa nisi ~o uti non posse *B. Afr.* 20.4.

**importātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inp-.** [IMPORTŌ + -TOR] A person who brings in goods from abroad, an importer.
▸ *CIL* 13.8568; IN TEMPLO FORI VINARI ~ORVM NEGOTIANTIVM *A. Epig.* 40.64.

**importō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inp-.** [IN-¹ + PORTŌ]
**1** To bring or carry in; (esp.) to bring or cause to be brought in (supplies, merchandise) from an external or foreign source, introduce, import, etc.
▸ horreum, quo ~entur fructus COL. 12.52.3; priores (principes) .. ~ari solebant .. umeris hominum PLIN. *Pan.* 22.1;—ego hinc migrare cesso, ut ~em in coloniam hunc .. commeatum PL. *Epid.* 343; quae opus sunt in fundum .. si longe sint ~anda VAR. *R.* 1.16.3; uinum ad se omnino ~ari non sinunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.6; in maritimis ferrum, sed eius exigua est copia; aere utuntur ~ato 5.12.4; *Civ.* 3.42.5; pugnandum .. esse, si palam frumentum ~aret LIV. 23.19.7; Africanas (pantheras) .. circensium gratia ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 8.64; ut Arabiae .. merces ~et (Aegyptus) 19.7; CORPORIS SPLENDIDISSIMI ~ANTIVM .. VINARIORVM *A. Epig.* 55.165;—(*of natural agencies*) regio .. cui marina cuncta fructuoso alueo ~at (Padus) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.123; ea, quae ui fluminum ~ata sunt, condici possunt ULP. *dig.* 12.1.4.2;—(*transf.*) modo .. huc (*i.e. to Rome*) ista (*sc. rhetorical embellishments*) sunt ~ata CIC. *de Orat.* 2.53; non .. transmarinis nec ~atis artibus eruditos *Rep.* 2.29; quodam Perusino equite .. contagionem eius (*sc. a plague*) ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 26.3.
**2** (often foll by dat.) To bring about, cause; (esp.) to inflict (trouble, damage, or sim. upon).
▸ sententiam tuam aut .. miserrimam pestem ~aturam esse regibus aut incolumem famam CIC. *Deiot.* 43; ne mea nimia σπουδῇ suspicionem ei aliquam ~aret CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.6; grandines septentrio ~at et corus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.126; (uinum) quod fecunditatem feminis ~et, uiris rabiem 14.116;—quantam .. ex discorditate cladem ~em familiae PAC. *trag.* 178; detrimenta publicis rebus .. per homines eloquentissimos ~ata CIC. *de Orat.* 1.38; plus Verres .. prouinciae Siciliae calamitatis ~auit quam .. Hasdrubal *Ver.* 3.125; eas .. ipsas sollicitudines .. a diis .. supplicii causa ~ari putant *Fin.* 1.51; si quid ~etur nobis incommodi *Off.* 2.18; ne studio nostri pecces odiumque libellis .. ~es HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.5; discordia ciuilis quas ~et clades LIV. 24.22.2; ne quid eae coniurationes .. fraudis occultae aut periculi ~arent 39.14.4; clientelae .. quibus uix suffeceris, etiam si non nouum tibi ipse negotium ~asses TAC. *Dial.* 3.4; ne tantum miserae luctum ~aret sibi PHAED. 1.28.6; ictus fustium infamiam non ~at MARCEL. *dig.* 3.2.22.
**3** (leg.) To bring (an action), prefer (a charge).
▸ qui eam actionem .. ~et ULP. *dig.* 24.2.11.2; qui crimen leuius ~auit 38.2.14.4.

**importūnē** ~issimē *adv.* Also **inp-.** [IMPORTŪNVS + -Ē]
**1** In an unfitting manner, inappropriately; at an unsuitable time, unseasonably.
▸ potest .. medius eximi uersus qui de Pyrro ~e inmissus est HYG. *gram.* 9; in quo perquam ~e fortuitum hoc .. fuit, duorum simul consulum in scaena imagines cerni PLIN. *Nat.* 7.54;—iste curiosus dum ~e irrumpit APUL. *Met.* 1.17; si pugillares mihi commodasti .. non recte facies ~e repetendo PAUL. *dig.* 13.6.17.3.
**b** inconveniently, awkwardly.
▸ (insulae) quae contra Tauri promunturium ~e nauigantibus obiacent MELA 2.100.
**2** Perversely, misguidedly.
▸ ~issime .. fecerunt qui in plerisque Sallusti exemplaribus scripturam istam .. corruperunt GEL. 20.6.14.

**importūnitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-.** [IMPORTŪNVS + -TĀS]
**1** Unfavourableness (of a situation).
▸ ostendit exitium de loci ~ate et hostium circumstantia maturum GEL. 3.7.5.
**2** Persistent lack of consideration for others, unreasonableness in one's demands, relentlessness, oppressiveness, disobligingness, etc.
▸ tanta ~as tantaque iniuria orta in nos est .. ab nostro ero PL. *Rud.* 669; ~atem spectate aniculae TER. *An.* 231; ante oculos .. uestros .. aratorum direptiones, huius ~atem, Apronî regnum proponite CIC. *Ver.* 3.58; huius ~atem matris a fili capite depellite *Clu.* 195; Metram et .. Athenaeum, ~ate Athenaidis exsilio multatos *Fam.* 15.4.6; moderati .. senes tolerabilem senectutem agunt, ~as autem et inhumanitas omni aetati molesta est *Sen.* 7; *B. Afr.* 87.7; illis, quantum ~atis habent, parum est impune male fecisse SAL. *Jug.* 31.22; SEN. *Dial.* 5.31.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.10);—(*of a thing*) repente ista tanta ~as inauditi sceleris exarsit CIC. *Sul.* 75; deformitatem rei (*i.e. drunkenness*) et ~atem ostende SEN. *Ep.* 83.27.

**importūnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-.** [app. formed as antonym of OPPORTŪNVS (cf. *innoxius*: *obnoxius*) and orig. a naut. metaphor]
**1** Not suited to one's purpose, unfavourable, inconvenient; (of weather, app.) adverse (in quot., in fig. phr.).
▸ num .. aut locus hic non idoneus uidetur ..? aut num ~um tempus in tanto otio ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.20; est in eo loco sedes huic nostro non ~a sermoni 3.18; aggeribus turribusque .. locus ~us SAL. *Jug.* 92.7; nec ~a quidem parte (*sc.* uitis) deficit (sarmentum) COL. 3.10.4; Armeniam petiuit, id temporis ~am, quia hiems occipiebat TAC. *Ann.* 12.12; ut aditus abscessus, cuncta nobis ~a et suis in melius essent 12.33; (*neut. pl. w. gen.*) ~a locorum SIL. 3.540;—suae senectuti is acriorem hiemem parat, quom illam ~am tempestatem conciet PL. *Trin.* 399.
**b** unsuitable to the occasion, out of place.
▸ abicite .. ~as lacrimas, abicite luctum meis uirtutibus alienum APUL. *Met.* 8.13.
**c** (prob.) coming at an unseasonable time.
▸ obscenaeque canes ~aeque (*i.e. in the night*) uolucres signa dabant VERG. *G.* 1.470; o ~a sanitas, ideone redisti, ut mihi adulterium matris ostenderis? CALP. *Decl.* 31.
**2** (of persons) Regardless of others in the pursuit of one's objectives, unaccommodating, troublesome, oppressive, relentless, demanding, etc.
▸ fateor eam esse ~am atque incommodam PL. *As.* 62; leno ~us .. ui summa ut quidque poterat rapiebat domum *Mer.* 44; TER. *Hau.* 197; homo ~issime, cur tantam iniuriam P. Annio mortuo fecisti? CIC. *Ver.* 1.113; crudelis atque ~a mulier *Clu.* 177; ~issimum hostem *Catil.* 2.12; mihi (uidetur) .. ~us ac ferreus qui non .. suum dolorem lenierit 4.12; cur .. diues et ~us ad umbram lucis ab ortu siluestrem flammis et ferro mitiget agrum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.185; ~os decemuiros LIV. 5.2.8; ~issimi tyranni scelera 29.17.20; omne sacrum mors ~a profanat OV. *Am.* 3.9.19; fata ~a *Met.* 10.634; tertium .. superioribus ~iorem .. rectorem V. MAX. 6.2.ext.2; tempus .. luxu corda ~a domandi SIL. 11.387; leues et futtiles et ~i locutores GEL. 1.15.1;—(*of animals*) nec .. de illo sicut de homine aliquo debemus, sed ut de ~issima belua cogitare CIC. *Phil.* 6.7; ~as uolucres in uertice (*sc. of Priapus*) harundo terret fixa HOR. *S.* 1.8.6;—(*used advl.*) ~us amat laudari 2.5.96; eripiet .. curule cui uolet ~us ebur *Ep.* 1.6.54; OV. *Met.* 4.482.
**b** (of behaviour, etc.).
▸ ~as istius libidines CIC. *Ver.* 4.111; ~am auaritiam *Agr.* 2.63; illud scelus tam ~um .. adulescentis furentis *Har.* 4; ~AM CRVDELITATEM *CIL* 6.1527.2.21; Superbi illius ~a dominatio FLOR. *Epit.* 1.2(1.8.7); quidam de latronibus ~ae persecutionis indignatione permotus .. iuuenem .. percussum interemit APUL. *Met.* 4.27; (*impers., w. inf.*) ui .. regere patriam .. ~um est SAL. *Jug.* 3.2.
**c** (of troubles, evils, or sim.).
▸ ~am exigere ex utero famem PL. *St.* 387; cursum ingeni tui .. premit haec ~a clades ciuitatis CIC. *Brut.* 332; ~a .. pauperies HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.37; argenti sitis ~a *Ep.* 1.18.23; ~ior acutiorque morbus CELS. 4.6.1; scorpiones terrestres .. pestis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.86; ~a lues SIL. 14.582.
**d** (ref. to appearance) grim, threatening.
▸ ut omnis suas libidines .. latere posse arbitraretur, si modo uultum ~um in forum detulisset CIC. *Red. Sen.* 15; (*of a crag*) campi .. latis .. iacent spatiis. contra ~a crepido, Oedipodioniae domus alitis STAT. *Theb.* 2.504.
**e** (of an argument, perh.) that presses home its point, cogent.
▸ sed fac ista esse non ~a; quid ad utilitatem tantae pecuniae? CIC. *Fin.* 2.85.
**3** Perverse, misguided.
▸ quisquis primus inuenit (marmora) secare .. ~i ingenii fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.51; nulla .. tam sit ~a et insciens lanifica, quae herili togae .. nodosum, seruili autem subtile .. subtemen neuerit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N); numquam .. tam ~a .. argutia fuit .. ut Sallustium .. periphrasis poetarum facere diceret GEL. 3.1.6; 17.19.3.

**importuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-.** [IN-² + PORTVS + -ŌSVS] Having no harbours.
▸ mare saeuom, ~um SAL. *Jug.* 17.5; ~a Italiae litora LIV. 10.2.4; Syrtis sinus .. ~us et atrox MELA 1.35; SEN. *Ep.* 53.2; (insula) uel ~issima omnium PLIN. *Nat.* 4.73; TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.17.

**impos** ~otis *a.* Also **inp-.** [IN-² + *pos (POTIS)] FORMS: superl. ~*otissimus* [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.21 (dub.). (w. gen.) Not having control or possession (of).
▸ erumpit se, ~os consili ACC. *trag.* 287; uerborum suorum ~os et minus consideratus FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.254(165N); philosophiae turba inperitorum .. inops religionis, ~os ueritatis APUL. *Soc.* 3.
**b** ~*os animi* (*mentis*), ~*os sui*, out of one's mind, demented, not responsible for one's actions; also ~*os* alone.
▸ eripite isti gladium, quae suist ~os animi PL. *Cas.* 629; ni stulta sies, ni indomita ~osque animi *Men.* 110; *Truc.* 828; ~os animi stupebam APUL. *Met.* 3.12; 5.22;—deprehensus est cultro .. cinctus, ~osne mentis an simulata dementia incertum SUET. *Aug.* 19.2;—aliquis uino grauis est et ~os sui SEN. *Ep.* 83.10; *Ag.* 117;—mater .. odibilis, natura ~os, excors, ecfera ACC. *poet.* 9; est .. melius talem (*i.e. a vicious man*) .. ~otem ipsum aliorum addici potestati APUL. *Pl.* 2.18; ~os est, qui animi sui potens non est PAUL. *Fest.* p.109M.

**impositīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-.** [IMPŌNŌ + -ĪCIVS²]
**1** (of fittings) Merely attached to a structure (and removable).
▸ *CIL* 4.3340.23.9; canthari, per quos aquae saliunt, poterunt legari, maxime si ~i sint ULP. *dig.* 30.41.11.
**2** (gram., of the names of objects and their forms) Arbitrarily bestowed (i.e. basic and not inflected).
▸ ~a nomina esse uoluerunt quam paucissima VAR. *L.* 8.5; si quis principium analogiae potius posuerit in naturalibus (*i.e. inflected*) casibus quam in ~is 10.61.
**3** (leg.) Relating to agreed conditions (see quot.).
▸ esse causam operis noui nuntiationis .. ~am, cum quis .. postea, quam seruitutem aedibus suis imposuit, contra seruitutem fecit ULP. *dig.* 39.1.5.9.

**impositiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-.** [IMPŌNŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The placing on or application (of remedies).
▸ (dentium) dolor .. sedandus est .. ~one aliquorum LARG. 53.
**2** (gram.) The arbitrary bestowing of names on objects (as opp. to the subsequent inflection of such names); also, the name bestowed.
▸ duo .. omnino uerborum principia, ~o et declinatio, alterum ut fons, alterum ut riuus VAR. *L.* 8.5;—neque omnis ~o uerborum exstat 5.3; ~o unius debuit esse canis, plurium canes 7.32; qui initia faciet analogiae ~ones, ab his obliquas figuras declinare debebit 10.53.

**impositiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-.** [IMPŌNŌ + -ĪVVS] (of a name) Arbitrarily bestowed.
▸ ~orum nominum inparem uocalium numerum clauditates oculiue orbitatem .. dextris adsignare partibus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.33.

**impositor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inp-.** [IMPŌNŌ + -TOR] A person who assigns (a name to an object).
▸ ad eruendam uoluntatem ~oris VAR. *L.* 7.2.

**impossibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-.** [IN-² + POSSIBILIS] Impossible.
▸ non .. longum tantum, sed etiam ~e .. est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.18; legatum sub ~i condicione relictum GAIUS *Inst.* 3.98; 'tu .. accedis huic fabulae?' 'ego .. nihil ~e arbitror' APUL. *Met.* 1.20;—(*w. pass. inf.*) ea, quae dari ~ia sunt ULP. *dig.* 50.17.135;—(*impers., w. inf.*) ~e est scire, quis deiecisset GAIUS *dig.* 9.3.2; (*w.* ut) ~e est ut alueus fluminis publici non sit publicus ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.7;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) illa accidunt parum cautis, ut .. ~ia aggrediantur, pro effectis relinquant uixdum incohata QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.34; CELS. *dig.* 50.17.185.

**impossibilitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-.** [IMPOSSIBILIS + -TĀS] Impossibility.
▸ ~ate (*i.e. of her task*) .. mutata in lapidem Psyche APUL. *Met.* 6.14.

**impostor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inp-.** [= IMPOSITOR] A charlatan, impostor.
▸ uinarios non contineri edicto .. nec gulosos nec ~ores ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.2; non .. si incantauit .. si, ut uulgari uerbo ~orum utar, si exorcizauit: non sunt ista medicinae genera 50.13.1.3.

**impostūra** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-.** [IMPŌNŌ + -ŪRA] The making of fraudulent claims.
▸ si quis ~am fecerit .. stellionatus poterit postulari ULP. *dig.* 47.20.3.1.

**impotens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **inp-.** [IN-² + POTENS]
**1** Powerless, impotent.
▸ ualeant haec omnia ad salutem innocentium, ad opem ~ntium CIC. *Mur.* 59; neque homini infanti aut ~nti iniuste facta conducunt *Fin.* 1.52; neque me praeterit, quantas opes nobilitatis solus ~ns .. pellere dominatione incipiam SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.3; Iuno et deorum quisquis amicior Afris inulta cesserat ~ns tellure HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.26.
**2** (w. gen.) Having no control (over); also, incapable (of).
▸ Galli .. flagrantes ira cuius ~ns est gens LIV. 5.37.4; gens .. suarum ~ns rerum prae domesticis seditionibus 9.14.5; ~ntes laetitiae insanire 30.42.17; morte .. uxoris audita doloris ~ns V. MAX. 4.6.2; ~ns amoris TAC. *Hist.* 4.44;—quos ~ntis regendi equi inuitos efferrent LIV. 35.11.10; consilii ~ns SEN. *Ag.* 126.
**b** ~*ns sui*, ~*ns animi*, out of one's mind, deranged.
▸ ob sitim ~ntes sui ore .. hianti captare (imbrem) coeperunt CURT. 4.7.14; SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.3; iram dixerunt breuem insaniam; aeque enim ~ns sui est *Dial.* 3.1.2;—~ns animi procurrit in regiae uestibulum CURT. 8.1.49.
**3** (ellipt.) Lacking in self-control, headstrong, wild, violent, intemperate, etc.
▸ adeo ~nti esse animo ut praeter ciuium morem .. hanc habere studeat ..! TER. *An.* 879; nihil feci iratus, nihil ~nti animo CIC. *Har.* 3; homo ~ntissimus, ardens odio .. Antonius *Phil.* 5.42; ipsa uictoria .. eos .. ferociores ~ntioresque reddit *Fam.* 4.9.3; tantum ab iniuria se abesse rati quantum a coetu .. ~ntium dominorum se amouissent LIV. 3.38.11; 6.11.6; inmodicus gloriae, insatiabilis, ~ns, semperque inquietus VELL. 2.11.1; uicinus ~ns et aliquid ex meo abradens SEN. *Ep.* 88.11; ~ntis procella Fortunae *Ag.* 593; TAC. *Ann.* 5.1; SUET. *Cl.* 15.4; adesto, iambe .. ultor

~ns tui MAUR. 2187;—(*w. abl.*) culpa est Creontis tota, qui sceptro ~ns coniugia soluit SEN. *Med.* 143;—(*w. inf.*) regina .. quidlibet ~ns sperare HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.10;—(*m. as noun*) sic distrahuntur in contrarias partis ~ntium cupiditates CIC. *Tusc.* 5.60.

**b** (of qualities, emotions, actions, etc.).

▶ ista tam ~ns, tam crudelis .. inhumanitas CIC. *Deiot.* 32; qui .. nulla ~nti laetitia ecferantur *Tusc.* 5.17; illum deperit ~nte amore CATUL. 35.12; ut Atheniensium ~ntem dominationem refringerent NEP. *Lys.* 1.4; ~ns postulatum LIV. 7.41.8; ~nti ac prope regia ira 39.4.5; superbae ~ntisque arrogantiae SEN. *Dial.* 11.1.3; peruicacibus magis et ~ntibus mulierum iussis TAC. *Ann.* 3.33;—(*cf., of movement*) non est illis perturbatus et ~ns cursus SEN. *Nat.* 7.8.3.

**c** (poet., of natural forces).

▶ tot per ~ntia freta CATUL. 4.18; quod non imber edax, non Aquilo ~ns possit diruere HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.3; bruma ~ns MART. 1.49.19.

**impotenter** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPOTENS + -TER²]

**1** Feebly, ineffectually.

▶ (elephanti) crescente certamine et clamore ~ius iam regi LIV. 27.48.11.

**2** Without self-control, lawlessly, intemperately, etc.

▶ diu regnasse ~er Ganymeden docuimus *B. Alex.* 33.2; hoc ~ius .. Galli dominarentur LIV. 38.48.1; V. MAX. 9.3.7; qui .. ipsis, quae ~issime fecit, speciem aliquam induat recti SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.2; qui .. magna potentia ~er utuntur *Ep.* 42.3; ne quid ~er faciat, monendus est puer QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.13.

**impotentia** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPOTENS + -IA]

**1** Weakness, helplessness.

▶ omnes, quibu' res sunt minu' secundae .. propter suam ~am se semper credunt claudier TER. *Ad.* 607.

**2** Lack of self-restraint, immoderate behaviour, violence, lawlessness, etc.

▶ ob scelera animique ~am et superbiloquentiam *Inc. trag.* 110; SIS. *hist.* 50; ~am quandam animi a temperantia et moderatione plurimum dissidentem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.34; domi uicta libertas nostra ~a muliebri LIV. 34.2.2; potentia sua .. raro ad ~am usus VELL. 2.29.3; uitia mentis humanae .. ut auaritia, ut crudelitas, ut ~a SEN. *Ep.* 85.10; 100.10; ubi nunc est .. iracundia tua, ubi ~a tua? PETR. 115.12; sine cupiditate, sine ~a, quieti secretique nulla prouocant bella TAC. *Ger.* 35.3; fouentibus ~am ueteranorum militibus .. spe eiusdem licentiae *Ann.* 14.31; SUET. *Jul.* 77; APUL. *Apol.* 18; (*poet.*) nullius astri gregem aestuosa torret ~a HOR. *Epod.* 16.62;—(*of actions, emotions, etc.*) ~a dictorum et factorum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.52; anulos aureos .. abiecerunt, doloris ~am .. testati V. MAX. 9.3.3.

**impraesentiārum** *adv.* Also **inp-** and sometimes written as two words. [prob. contr. from *in praesentia rerum*]

**1** At the present moment or at the time in question, as things are or were.

▶ siquem socium ~ dixerit CATO *Agr.* 144.4; multa, quae ~ bona uidentur, post mala inuenta FAN. *hist.* 1; ~ hoc intercedere non alienum fuit *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; cupiuit ~ bellum componere, quo ualentior postea congrederetur NEP. *Han.* 6.2; quid ~ conduceret oblitum TAC. *Ann.* 4.59; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.184(71N); id ego cum alias, tum etiam nunc ~ usu experior APUL. *Fl.* 18; de nomine ut ~ satis dixi *Apol.* 65; *Soc.* 11; ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.31.

**2** ~ *esse*, To be present or on the spot.

▶ ipse pupillus, si fari potest et ~ est ULP. *dig.* 27.8.1.15.

**imprānsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PRANDEO] Not having had one's morning meal.

▶ nimia est stultitia sessum ~um incedere PL. *Poen.* 10; *Rud.* 144; quam mox coctast cena? ~us ego sum *St.* 533; HOR. *S.* 2.2.7; scurra uagus .. ~us non qui ciuem dinosceret hoste *Ep.* 1.15.29; APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**imprecātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPRECOR + -TIŌ] The calling down of curses.

▶ horum ~o falsos nobis metus inserit SEN. *Ep.* 94.53; solem .. dira ~one contuentur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45.

**imprecor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*) Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PRECOR]

**1** (usu. w. dat.) To pray for, invoke from heaven, call down (upon):

**a** (evils, calamities); (absol.) to utter curses.

▶ litora litoribus contraria, fluctibus undas ~or VERG. *A.* 4.629; si aliter sentiret, infelicia sibi ~atus est maria SEN. *Con.* 7.1.5; mortem liberis, egestatem sibi, ruinam domui ~antur SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.5; quid ~abor .. liuenti? MART. 8.61.8; primo .. quasi per dementiam funesta Tiberio, mox .. meditatas compositasque diras ~abatur TAC. *Ann.* 6.24; (populo) tales filias talesque coniuges .. ~atus SUET. *Aug.* 65.3; quas ego condignas Fotidi diras deuotiones ~er APUL. *Met.* 7.14; (*cf., foll. by* ut) (Minerua) tibias abiecit et ~ata est ut quisquis eas sustulisset, graui afficeretur supplicio HYG. *Fab.* 165.2;—si incantauit, si ~atus est, si .. exorcizauit: non sunt ista medicinae genera ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.3.

**b** (benefits); also, *bene* ~*ari* (w. dat.), to bless.

▶ salutem ei fuerat ~atus (*i.e. after a sneeze*) APUL. *Met.* 9.25;—gloriosus uolo efferri, ut totus mihi populus bene ~etur PETR. 78.2.

**2** To call on (the gods) in prayer.

▶ deos ~ari HYG. *Fab.* 31.2; orientem obuersus incrementa solis augusti tacitus ~atus APUL. *Met.* 2.28.

**imprensibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PREHENDŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be grasped, elusive (in quot., fig.).

▶ ueritatem .. mixtis .. signis ueri atque falsi .. ~em (*codd.* impress-, impens-) uideri aiunt GEL. 11.5.4.

**impressiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPRIMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A push, thrust; (esp., usu. mil.) an assault, onslaught.

▶ potest terram mouere ~o spiritus SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.6;—non .. ~o, non uis, non occasio .. ad iniuriam faciendam Flacci animum impulerunt CIC. *Flac.* 85; me .. non iudicio neque disceptatione sed ui atque ~one euertere *Fam.* 5.2.8;—(*mil.*) hostes .. ~onem facere coeperunt in castra VAR. *R.* 2.4.1; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.6.2; ~one una totum equitatum fudere LIV. 3.70.7; non ferentes ~onem Latinorum se ad principes recepere 8.9.3; ualida ~one pulsi terga uertunt 25.37.13; 40.40.2; GEL. 15.18.2.

**2** The action of squashing or squeezing.

▶ metui ego inualido adhuc corpore turbae et ~oni me committere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.230(84N).

**3** The making of marks by pressure, stamping; also, an impressed mark (in quot. transf., of a sense impression).

▶ gignentium omnium ad instar cerae formas .. ex illa exemplorum ~one signari APUL. *Pl.* 1.6;—cum uisa in animos inprimantur .. inter ipsas ~ones nihil interesse CIC. *Luc.* 58.

**4** Emphatic pronunciation (of words); also, an emphasized syllable, 'beat'.

▶ praestantiam aliquam partium singularum, ut .. claritatem in uoce, in lingua etiam explanatam uocum ~onem CIC. *Ac.* 1.19;—si numerosum est in omnibus sonis atque uocibus, quod habet quasdam ~ones et quod metiri possumus interuallis aequalibus *de Orat.* 3.185.

**imprīmīs** *adv.* Also **inp-**; often written as two words. [orig. a prep. phr., IN + abl. pl. of PRĪMVS]

**1** More than any other person or thing, especially, above all.

▶ quod te ~ cupere apisci intellego LUCIL. 628; eques Romanus ~ splendidus CIC. *Ver.* 2.69; eam ciuitatem .. quam meus frater ~ colit *Flac.* 52; definitiones .. Sphaeri, hominis ~ bene definientis *Tusc.* 4.53; quod adest praesto .. ~ placet LUCR. 5.1413; patre usus est .. diti ~que studioso litterarum NEP. *Att.* 1.2; hoc metuens caeli mensis .. serua .. ~ uenerare deos VERG. *G.* 1.338; quod (Philippus) .. distinendo copias causa ~ fuisset serius in Africam traiciendi LIV. 31.11.10; (Ptolemaeus) liberalis ~ adituque facili CURT. 9.8.23; ~ .. cauendum, ne ex remediis uitia fiant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.257; JUV. 8.121;—(*w. a superl.*) quod difficillumum ~ est SAL. *Jug.* 7.5.

**b** (introducing the leading member of a group).

▶ perscribe ad me omnia, sed diligentissime ~que ecquid iudiciorum status .. laboret CIC. *Att.* 5.13.3; (epistulae) me delectarunt, ~ Sexti nostri 15.7; defigitur arbos, aesculus ~ VERG. *G.* 2.291; inimicorum .. et ~ Ciceronis urbanitatem SEN. *Dial.* 2.17.3; FRON. *Aq.* 89; SUET. *Aug.* 86.2.

**2** As the first item in a series, the first stage in a process, etc., to begin with, firstly; also (cf. sense 1), first in order of importance.

▶ aut .. temporum seruandus ordo est aut ~ recentissimum quidque dicendum CIC. *Part.* 75; ~ nobis sermo .. de te fuit. ex quo ego ueni ad ea quae fueramus .. de sorore .. locuti *Att.* 5.1.3; Iugurtha ~ Adherbalem .. necat, deinde omnis puberes Numidas .. interficit SAL. *Jug.* 26.3; HOR. *S.* 2.8.6; LIV. 6.1.10; a compagine corporis ad uiscera transeundum est, et ~ ad pulmonem ueniendum CELS. 4.14.1; aes cruciatur ~ .. postea exharenatur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.65; 34.97; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.33;—suci nobilia unguenta faciunt: ~ malobathrum, postea iris Illyrica PLIN. *Nat.* 13.14.

**imprimō** ~imere, ~essī, ~essum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PREMŌ¹] CONST.: w. acc. and dat. (in sense 4, abl.); other consts. noted as they occur.

**1** To apply with pressure, press (one thing on or against another).

▶ ~imit .. genae genam ENN. *scen.* 427; caesariem .. corripit hostis ~essoque genu nitens terrae applicat ipsum VERG. *A.* 12.303; umida .. ~essa siccabat lumina lana PROP. 3.6.17; stamina .. ~esso fatalia pollice nentes OV. *Met.* 8.453; os eius (*sc.* cucurbitulae) corpori aptatur ~imiturque, donec inhaereat CELS. 2.11.1; iis (litteris) quas in Asiam scriberet, Darei anulus ~imebatur CURT. 6.6.6; alumen fissum linteolo spisso circumdatum .. dolenti ~essum LARG. 55; gratantur superi .. ceu .. Encelado fumantem ~esserit Aetnam STAT. *Theb.* 11.8;—(*w. retained acc.*) os ~essa toro 'moriemur inultae, sed moriamur' ait VERG. *A.* 4.659; APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**b** to plant (the feet).

▶ nisi ex eo loco ubi uestigium ~esserit deici neminem posse CIC. *Caec.* 76; *Phil.* 13.30; laude inclitus reducem .. litori ~essit pedem SEN. *Ag.* 401; aduerso gressus .. ~ime dorso V. FL. 8.111; (*in fig. phr.*) curricula .. sermonum, in quibus Platonis primum sunt ~essa uestigia CIC. *Orat.* 12.

**c** to imprint (kisses).

▶ tam uafre Telluri ~essum osculum V. MAX. 7.3.2; fortius ~essi quotiens tibi basia MART. 10.42.5; APUL. *Met.* 5.6.

**2** To insert with pressure, thrust or drive in; (esp. weapons).

▶ LUCIL. 72; liuor .. quem facit ~esso mutua dente uenus TIB. 1.6.13; (acus) uehementius ~imi (debet) CELS. 7.7.14.E; ~essit dentes haemorrhois aspera Tullo LUC. 9.806; ipsi .. medullae calamum (*i.e. a graft*) ~imebant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.102; ~esso tellurem uertere aratro SIL. 3.351; (*in fig. phr.*) necessitatis truculenta manus illi consulto (*sc.* senatus) stilum suum ~essit V. MAX. 7.6.4;—paene iam ~essum iugulo mucronem reuocauit 5.4.ext.6; cruentum gladium .. tyranno ~essi SEN. *Con.* 1.7.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; (*cf.*) ut .. corpori ferrum, sic oratio animo non ictu magis quam mora ~imitur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.3.

**b** to insert in the surface of a wall, let in.

▶ ~essos parietibus tubos, per quos circumfunderetur calor SEN. *Ep.* 90.25; duas tabulas ~essit parieti PLIN. *Nat.* 35.27.

**c** to cause (a wound) by penetration; (fig.) to inflict (sorrow).

▶ ~essit .. mortiferum corpori uulnus SEN. *Ep.* 24.8; *Her. O.* 1626; uipera .. saepe cum in pascuo bos improuide supercubuit, lacessita onere morsum ~imit COL. 6.17.1; 6.37.1; ut uidet ~essum coniecta cuspide uulnus SIL. 1.550;—(*fig.*) eum dolorem illi, quem .. accipere maximum poterat, ~essisti SEN. *Dial.* 11.2.2.

**d** to sink (a cavity).

▶ cum .. sulcus altius esset ~essus CIC. *Div.* 2.50; canaliculi ad normae cacumen ~imantur VITR. 4.3.5.

**3** To exert pressure on, press, crush, squeeze, etc.

▶ hanc ego .. molliter ~esso conor adire toro PROP. 1.3.12; oscula .. ~essis nixa dedi gradibus 1.16.42; missus .. ~essis (*i.e. in sucking*) haedus ab uberibus 2.34.70; ~essis despumant musta racemis MAN. 3.663; haec ~esso gemuit miseranda cubili V. FL. 8.9;—(*of things*) ne iam pastinatum solum iacentibus molibus ~imatur COL. 3.13.6; nunc non cinis ille poetae felix? non leuior cippus nunc ~imit ossa? PERS. 1.37.

**4** To mark by the application of pressure, stamp or imprint (with).

▶ an ~imi quasi ceram animum putamus ..? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.61; cratera ~essum signis VERG. *A.* 5.536; signo .. suo ~essas tabellas misit LIV. 37.10.7; ecquid ab ~essae cognoscis imagine cerae haec .. Nasonem scribere uerba ..? OV. *Pont.* 2.10.1; ~essas (*i.e. embossed*) auro, quas gesserat olim, exuuias LUC. 9.176;—(*in fig. phrs.*) horum flagitiorum iste uestigiis .. totam .. Italiam ~essit CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; *Fam.* 5.20.5;—(*cf.*) (deus) cetera .. ~essa ab illis, quae imitabatur, ecfinxerat *Tim.* 34.

**5** To put on by the application of pressure, stamp, or imprint (marks, patterns, inscriptions, etc.).

▶ opus (*i.e. dough*) .. notat ~essis aequo discrimine quadris *Mor.* 48; rapiens immania pondera baltei ~essumque nefas VERG. *A.* 10.497; siue puer furens ~essit memorem dente labris notam HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.12; si quis scriptis nostris alios superne ~essit uersus SEN. *Ben.* 6.6.3; ~essurus oui tua nomina CALP. *Ecl.* 5.84; Bucephalan eum (*sc.* equum) uocarunt .. ab insigni taurini capitis armo ~essi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.154; ebur ~essis .. animare figuris STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.2; ea antiquissima monimenta memoriae humanae ~essa saxis cernuntur TAC. *Ann.* 11.14; anulo effigiem (Augusti) ~essam SUET. *Tib.* 58; (*w. loc.*) sus rostro si humi A litteram ~esserit CIC. *Div.* 1.23;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui (est) locus in quo non exstent huius .. cum animi tum consili ~essa uestigia? *Balb.* 13;—(*transf.*) hoc .. igneum dicimus, quod manifesta ardoris uestigia ~imit SEN. *Nat.* 2.40.3.

**b** (seals).

▶ (epistulam) ignoti anuli sigillo ~esso Sisini dari iusserat CURT. 3.7.14; linum consideret, signa quae ~essa sunt recognoscat APUL. *Apol.* 89; (*w.* in + *abl.*) si in eius modi cera centum sigilla hoc anulo ~essero CIC. *Luc.* 86;—(*in fig. phr.*) quare septimus quisque annus aetati signum ~imat SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.5.

**c** (stains, brands); (fig., dishonour).

▶ stigmata .. captiuorum frontibus ~essa PETR. 105.11; (*in fig. phr.*) maculae pares utrisque .. ~essae resident nec eluentur CATUL. 57.5;—(*fig.*) illud os .. fuisse ut hos iudices legere auderet! quorum lectione duplex ~imeretur rei publicae dedecus CIC. *Phil.* 5.16; (*cf.* sense 2c) magnum .. illud saeculo dedecus, magnum rei publicae uulnus ~essum est PLIN. *Pan.* 6.1.

**d** (transf. or fig.) to impose, 'stamp' (a form, character, etc.).

▶ neque .. statua ista doryphoros .. uocaretur, nisi haec illi esset ~essa facies SEN. *Ep.* 65.5; uitia, quae alicui ~essit imitatio 114.20; ultima .. adiectio .. nouam illis .. condicionem ~imit 118.16; formae crassis .. spississque corporibus ~imi solent SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.4.

**6** To impress on the mind or memory (ideas, etc.).

▶ ea maxime animis effingi nostris, quae essent a sensu tradita atque ~essa CIC. *de Orat.* 2.357; quo e genere nobis notitiae rerum ~imuntur *Luc.* 21; illum ita definisse (uisum): ex eo quod esset sicut esset ~essum et signatum et effictum 77; 112; nec periculum est ne excidant memoriae quae gaudium publicum ~esserit SEN. *Apoc.* 5.1; altius praecepta descendunt, quae teneris ~imuntur aetatibus *Dial.* 12.18.8; haec memoria .. ~essa animo rudi usque ad mores proficiet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.36;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) principium .. unde .. notiones rerum in animis ~imerentur CIC. *Ac.* 1.42;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum uisa in animos ~imantur *Luc.* 58;—(*impers. pass., w. inf.*) ni sacra seni uis ~essumque fuisset, sistere Fortunam cunctando SIL. 7.9.

**improbābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PROBĀBILIS]

**1** Undeserving of approval, culpable.

▶ motus animi ~es, subiti et concitati SEN. *Ep.* 75.12; factum

per se ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.7; utiles non adeo ~i more se exhibent ULP. *dig.* 50.14.3.

2 Not plausible, unconvincing.
▸ rationes .. non ~es CELS. 1.pr.29; haut ~i argumento PLIN. *Nat.* 4.93.

**improbātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROBŌ + -TIŌ] Rejection (of something as unsound); discrediting (of witnesses).
▸ ista omnis ~o (*sc.* frumenti) CIC. *Ver.* 3.172; domus facienda locata erat ita, ut probatio aut ~o locatoris .. esset LABEO *dig.* 19.2.60.3;—~onem et .. interrogationem testium *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; accusatoris erit ~one hominis uti CIC. *Inv.* 2.32.

**improbātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROBŌ + -TOR] A person who censures or condemns.
▸ malorum ~or, bonorum probator APUL. *Soc.* 16.

**improbātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [pple. of IMPROBŌ] Subject to general disapproval.
▸ sententia probatissima, quam ~issimus homo dixisset GEL. 18.3; si prostituit ancillam uel aliud ~um facere coegit ULP. *dig.* 13.7.24.3; si ~o more uersatus sit in celanda seruitute 19.1.1.1.

**improbātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-[2] + pple. of PROBŌ] (perh.) Not tested or approved.
▸ sum uobis .. nec secta incognitus nec uoce inauditus nec libris inlectus ~usue APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**improbē** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROBVS + -Ē]
1 With a lack of moral principle, wrongfully, dishonestly.
▸ si quid scis me fecisse inscite aut ~e PL. *Trin.* 95; summa est subducta ~e LUCIL. 886; ut homo popularis fraudaret ~issime populum CIC. *Har.* 42; *Fam.* 3.11.2; praeda .. ~e parta *Fin.* 1.51; calliditatem .. qua perpauci bene utuntur .. innumerabiles autem ~e utuntur *N.D.* 3.75; Valeria lex .. si quis aduersus ea fecisset, nihil ultra quam '~e factum' adiecit LIV. 10.9.5; ~e facit qui in alieno libro ingeniosus est MART. 1.pr.; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.5.
b without soundness in one's political attitude.
▸ sunt .. insignes aliquot qui ~issime sentiunt CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.2.3.
2 Presumptuously, shamelessly, insolently, unreasonably, etc.
▸ tu nos cum ~issime respondendo, tum turpissime ructando eiecisti CIC. *Pis.* 13; ~e Neptunum accusat, qui iterum naufragium facit PUB. *Sent.* 1.63; neque .. ulli magis abiciunt animos, quam qui ~e tollunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.6; *Ep.* 122.8; uereor, ne ~e dicam PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.3; 6.28.1; amicorum meorum fecit modestia ne quid ~e peterem FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.262(170N).
b immodestly, wantonly.
▸ ~ius oscula .. decerpere CATUL. 68.126;—(*cf.* IMPROBVS 6a) de quodam procerae staturae ~iusque nato SUET. *Ves.* 23.1.
c in an extravagant or far-fetched style.
▸ uerba tam ~e structa .. tam contra consuetudinem omnium posita SEN. *Ep.* 114.7.
d to an unconscionable degree or extent.
▸ paulum demere aut adicere, dum id ne nimium ~e fiat .., non erit alienum VITR. 5.6.7; admone istum, ne postea tam ~e oscitet SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.7.
3 (in non-moral sense) Improperly, amiss.
▸ nec .. usque in aequinoctium uernum .. ~e seretur (cannabis) COL. 2.10.21; (sus) annicula non ~e concipit 7.9.3; (arbores) quae fructu aut aliqua dote .. humanius iuuant, non ~e dicantur urbanae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.78; 'frontem' ~e indocteque non uirili genere dicimus GEL. 15.9.4.

**improbitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROBVS + -TĀS]
1 Want of principle, unscrupulousness, dishonesty, or sim.
▸ saepe multorum ~ate depressa ueritas emergit CIC. *Clu.* 183; sin .. amicorum neglectio ~atem coarguit *Mur.* 9; militum ~as (*i.e. disaffection*) *Att.* 6.4.1; ~ate eorum, qui epistulas accipiant, fieri scribis ne ad nos perferantur *Fam.* 4.4.1; 13.1.4; *Fin.* 1.53; felix ~as optimorum est calamitas PUB. *Sent.* F.10; sic totam praedam sola ~as abstulit PHAED. 1.5.11; ULP. *dig.* 47.2.12.1;—(*of actions, etc.*) mirantur omnes ~atem calumniae CIC. *Ver.* 2.37; tegere .. ~atem et legis et actionis tuae *Dom.* 23.
2 Outrageous or immoderate behaviour, shamelessness, audacity, presumption, or sim.
▸ id quod .. curiosos oculos excludit .. quo non modo ~as sed ne imprudentia quidem possit intrare CIC. *Har.* 37; si .. bonis accesserit impetus ausis, ~as fiet uirtus MAN. 5.498; nihil est tam arduum, quod non ~as extorqueat PETR. 87.3; quos .. propulsare oportebit .. ipsorum ~atem retundendo QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11; corruptoris ~as ipsos audet temptare parentes JUV. 10.305; postulantium .. ~ati ceditur ULP. *dig.* 1.16.9.4;—(*of animals*) simiae .. ~atem CIC. *Div.* 2.69; ~atem alitum depascentium semina PLIN. *Nat.* 19.116;—(*of things*) quid .. mirabilius (*sc. than the magnet*) aut qua in parte naturae maior ~as? 36.126.

**improbitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROBŌ + -ITŌ] To condemn, repudiate.
▸ (populus Romanus) illud .. inhumaniter scriptum ~auit (*v.l.* improbauit) GEL. 20.1.11.

**improbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROBVS + -Ō[2]] To express disapproval of (officially or otherwise) by word or action, object to, condemn, reject, repudiate:
a (things).
▸ satinest, si tibi meum opus ita dabo expolitum ut ~are non queas? PL. *Mil.* 1174; *CIL* 1.698.3.12; eme illud quod placet, missos fac eos quorum frumentum ~asti CIC. *Ver.* 3.172; in eo foedere (*sc.* Numantino) ~ando senatus seueritas *Har.* 43; audio .. eum ea senatus consulta ~are quae post discessum tribunorum facta sunt *Att.* 11.7.1; ~antur ii quaestus, qui in odia hominum incurrunt *Off.* 1.150; haud quoquam ~ante .. in carcerem est coniectus LIV. 3.57.6; Laelius .. non dissimulauit ~are se factum 30.12.21; quis munifici mores ~at Alcinoi? OV. *Pont.* 2.9.42; ~atis .. eorum (*sc.* Siculorum) querellis V. MAX. 4.1.7; laudatur candor .. niger colos ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.127; (uites) protinus a uindemia putari .. ~atur 17.210; in dicendo curam et artem .. ut adfectata .. ~are QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.10; testamentum .. postea ~atum sibi PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.5; ~ante diuortium populo nec parcente conuiciis SUET. *Nero* 35.2; illicitum iusiurandum .. ~atae publice religionis ULP. *dig.* 12.2.5.3; Neratius .. cuius opinionem Pomponius non ~at 24.1.5.5.
b (persons).
▸ multi qui domi aetatem agerent propterea sunt ~ati ENN. *scen.* 261; GRACCH. *orat.* 23; cum .. sui fratris esset testamento et iudicio ~atus CIC. *Dom.* 49; ~amus gulae .. addictos SEN. *Ep.* 124.3; (Agrippinam) ~atam (*disqualified, i.e. from becoming Claudius' wife*) longo discidio TAC. *Ann.* 12.2; SUET. *Ves.* 6.3;—(*w. gen.*) morum .. ~atus repulsae contumelia fuerat aspersus APUL. *Met.* 8.2.

**improbulus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROBVS + -VLVS] Somewhat audacious or impudent.
▸ dextram cohibere memento .. finge tamen te ~um, superest illic qui (panem) ponere cogat JUV. 5.73.

**improbus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-[2] + PROBVS[1]]
1 Not satisfying official standards in some way; (in vaguer sense) of poor quality, inferior.
▸ qui se sierit testarier .. ni testimonium fatiatur, ~us intestabilisque esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); ante solem exorientem nisi in palaestram ueneras, gymnasi praefecto .. poenas penderes .. et discipulus et magister perhibebantur ~i PL. *Bac.* 427; quae (mers) ~ast, (agoranomus) pro mercis uitio dominum pretio pauperet *Mil.* 729; ~iores sunt (postes) quam a primo crediti *Mos.* 824; QVOD (*i.e. work done by a building contractor*) BORVM VIGINTI IVRATI PROBAVERINT, PROBVM ESTO; QVOD IEIS IMPROBARINT, ~VM ESTO *CIL* 1.698.3.12;—~ior coquos PL. *Ps.* 802; Graecorum ~am quaestionem satis erit .. semel aut iterum adnotasse SEN. *Con.* 1.7.12; cum .. eandem operam custodis postulent bonae (apes) atque ~ae COL. 9.8.5; nulla (aloe) magis ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 27.15; caninas panis ~i buccas MART. 10.5.5.
b formally incorrect or improper.
▸ abstinuisse eo (*sc.* uerbo) .. uidetur (Cicero), quoniam .. L. Aelius Stilo ut nouo et ~o uerbo uti uitauerat GEL. 10.21.2.
2 Morally unsound, unprincipled, rascally.
▸ rogasne, ~e, etiam qui ludos facis me? PL. *Am.* 571; ut .. frugi seruo detur potius quam seruo ~o *Cas.* 268; *Mos.* 873; siquis magistrum cepit ad eam rem ~um, ipsum animum aegrotum ad deteriorem partem .. adplicat TER. *An.* 192; praetor ~us, cui nemo intercedere possit CIC. *Ver.* 2.30; ~i .. hominis est mendacio fallere *Mur.* 62; ~orum facta .. suspicio insequitur *Fin.* 1.51; (Tarpeia) ~a uirgineo lecta ministra foco PROP. 4.4.44; tamquam artifices ~i, opus quaerunt .. ut sit ad cuius curationem a uobis adhibeantur LIV. 5.3.6; ~us uulgi adsentator 45.18.6; ~iores ad tertiarium additis partibus aequis albi argentariam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.161; ~issimo cuique pleraque fingendi licentia est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.21.
b (of conduct, etc.).
▸ peter honorem pro flagitio more fit. — morem ~um! PL. *Trin.* 1035; haec ~issima lucra CIC. *Ver.* 3.177; non lex ~a, non perniciosa largitio .. quaeritur *Mur.* 80; a domesticis hostibus rumoribus ~issimis dissipatis *Phil.* 14.10; hos seditiosa atque ~a oratione multitudinem deterrere CAES. *Gal.* 1.17.2; siue deum prudens .. fefelli, abstulerint celeres ~a uerba noti OV. *Fast.* 5.686; reputationes tutoris non ~as admittere ULP. *dig.* 27.2.2;—(*cf., poet.*) ~a Massiliae .. fumaria (*where wine was artificially matured*) MART. 10.36.1.
3 Unsound in one's opinions or attitudes (politically or sim.), disloyal, ill-disposed.
▸ statuerunt .. illo iudicio ~um ciuem esse et non retinendum in ciuitate CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 24; *Phil.* 6.16; *Att.* 8.11d.7; nobilitate inimica, non aequo senatu, iuuentute ~a *Q. fr.* 2.3.4; LIV. 45.23.8;—(*m. pl. as noun*) spem ~is ostendistis, timorem bonis iniecistis CIC. *Agr.* 1.23; *Dom.* 87; *Mil.* 5; neque aliud iam quicquam πολιτεύομαι nisi odisse ~os *Att.* 2.6.2; 10.1.4;—(*of troops*) neque pudentis suspicari oportet sibi parum credi neque ~os scire sese timeri CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.4;—(*of provincials, in their attitude to Rome*) omnibus qui arma tulerant manus praecidit uitamque concessit, quo testatior esset poena ~orum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.44.2.
4 Persistently and without regard for others claiming more than one's due, unconscionable, shameless, greedy, presumptuous, relentless, etc.
▸ cum ipse ~issimis dominis, dedecori ac turpitudini, parere desierit CIC. *Parad.* 33; ~e Amor, quid non mortalia pectora cogis! VERG. *A.* 4.412; certam quatit ~us hastam 11.767; 'neget ille mihi?' negat ~us et te neglegit HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.63; si quis es, insultes qui casibus, ~e, nostris OV. *Tr.* 3.11.1; 5.8.3; spem ~orum uitabis .. si nihil insigne possederis SEN. *Ep.* 105.3; esse nihil dicis quidquid petis, ~e Cinna MART. 3.61.1; optare utrumque pariter ~i uotum est 11.80.6; quod tibi praerepti .. solamen alumni ~us .. adhuc uiuente fauilla ordiar? STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.2; ~us annis atque mero feruens JUV. 3.282; plorantes .. ~a natos .. reliquit 6.86;—(*transf. ep.*) opifice natura .. per undas fluctusque .. ~as exercente uires PLIN. *Nat.* 31.1; ulterius isset, nisi ~am classem naufragio castigasset Oceanus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45 (3.10.17).
b (of animals).
▸ nec .. nihil ~us anser Strymoniaeque grues .. officiunt VERG. *G.* 1.119; cornix .. pluuiam uocat ~a 1.388; (lupus) ~us ira saeuit in absentis (agnos) *A.* 9.62; ~ae alites uomerem comitantes PLIN. *Nat.* 17.37; scorpios ~us MART. 3.44.8;—(*poet.*) lauit ~a taeter ora (*i.e. of a lion*) cruor VERG. *A.* 10.727; capras .. destillantem .. sucum ~o barbarum uillo abstergere PLIN. *Nat.* 12.73.
c (poet., of things).
▸ labor omnia uicit ~us VERG. *G.* 1.146; mons ~us (*i.e. an avalanche*) *A.* 12.687; tu .. ~o iracundior Hadria HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.22; ~ae crescunt diuitiae 3.24.62; lapis ~us (*i.e. of Sisyphus*) SEN. *Her. O.* 1081; proles fulminis ~i *Med.* 84; sol ~us STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.46; primos exspiraturus ad austros .. flos ~us exstat 2.1.107.
d (w. depreciatory terms, as an intensive) arrant, flagrant.
▸ recte dictum est eum (*sc.* qui ui rapit) ~um furem esse GAIUS *Inst.* 3.209; ULP. *dig.* 4.2.14.12.
5 (of actions, desires, plans, etc.) Marked by presumption, greed, unfairness, or sim.; unreasonable, immoderate, etc.
▸ ea petebat quae uidebantur ~a .. sed tamen aliquo modo posse concedi CIC. *Phil.* 12.11; spe et cupiditate ~a LIV. 40.8.17; numquam .. ~ae spei, quod datur, satis est SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.3; conatus magnos et ~os *Dial.* 10.20.1; ~a uota LUC. 5.277; ausus rem etiam deo ~am, adnumerare posteris stellas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.95; tenero .. unde ~a pectore uirtus? STAT. *Theb.* 4.319; odia ~a 12.441; ~am .. Vatinii potentiam fregi TAC. *Dial.* 11.2; audax haec, non tamen ~a, quia secreta contentio PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.4.
b (of language) offensively rude, insolent.
▸ in .. defensionibus non solum uerbis uti ~issimis .. uerum etiam pugnis et calcibus CIC. *Sul.* 71; OV. *Tr.* 5.6.26; uoces ~as et sputa et omnis alias .. contumelias SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.3.
c extravagant (in taste), pretentious.
▸ ut uerba prisca aut ficta captemus et translationes ~as figurasque dicendi SEN. *Ep.* 108.35; qui lacernas coloris ~i sumunt .. qui nolunt facere quicquam, quod hominum oculis transire liceat 114.21; inebriatur (color amethystinus) Tyrio, ut sit ex utroque nomen ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 9.139.
6 a Immoderate in size or extent.
▸ non ~a legi diuitis arua plagae V. FL. 1.510; ~a barbaricae procurrunt tegmina plantae 6.702; grandibus alte insurgens umeris hominem super ~us exit STAT. *Theb.* 6.839; seu .. spatia ~a campi transiret .. saltu SIL. 14.508; chilones .. ~ioribus labris homines (uocari uoluerunt) VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.74.
b immoderate in degree.
▸ non est .. quod protinus inbecillam aciem (*i.e. eyesight*) committas ~o lumini SEN. *Ep.* 94.20; austro (flante) imber ~ior est et guttae pleniores *Nat.* 4b.4.3; peculiare ~ae iis (*sc. apples*) acerbitatis conuicium PLIN. *Nat.* 15.52; ingenti fruor ~oque somno MART. 12.18.13.
7 Shameless in one's sexual desires or behaviour, immodest, wanton.
▸ (Clytaemnestra) casta fuit; uitiost ~a facta uiri OV. *Ars* 2.400; Naides ~ae, formonsos solitae claudere fontibus SEN. *Phaed.* 780; PETR. 83.3; ~a iuuenum circumspectatrix APUL. *Apol.* 76; (*cf., w. gen.*) puerum Lapithaona nymphe .. ante diem cupido uiolauit amore ~a conubii STAT. *Theb.* 7.300; (*transf.*) si hunc .. tractauero ~a manu PETR. 86.1;—(*of words, behaviour, etc.*) ~a .. oscula OV. *Am.* 2.5.23; nec sunt minus ~a Serui carmina *Tr.* 2.441; memor quam ~is facibus (*i.e. incestuous love*) arderet V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; non sunt haec mimis ~iora—lege MART. 3.86.4; susurros ~os inurgere APUL. *Met.* 8.10;—(*poet., of an aphrodisiac*) ~a .. satureia MART. 3.75.4.

**imprōcērus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-[2] + PRŌCĒRVS] Undersized, stunted.
▸ terra .. pecorum fecunda, sed plerumque (sunt) ~a TAC. *Ger.* 5.1; corpora .. ~a fieri minusque adolescere GEL. 4.19.1.

**imprōcreābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-[2] + PRŌCREŌ + -BILIS] Not capable of reproduction.
▸ materiam .. ~em incorruptamque APUL. *Pl.* 1.5.

**imprōdictus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-[2] + pple. of PRŌDĪCŌ] Of which prior notice has not been given.
▸ ne ~a die quis accusetur CIC. *Dom.* 45.

**improfessus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-[2] + pple. of PROFITEOR]
a (w. deponent force, of persons) That has not registered his name.
▸ Iudaicus fiscus acerbissime actus est; ad quem deferebantur, qui .. ~i Iudaicam uiuerent uitam SUET. *Dom.* 12.2.

**b** (w. pass. force, of property) not acknowledged or declared.
▸ res furtiua ~a QUINT. *Decl.* 341(p.345,l.16).

**imprōlis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **~us** ~a, ~um, **inp-**. [IN-² + PRŌLĒS + -IS, -VS] (See quot.).
▸ ~us uel ~is, qui nondum esset adscriptus in ciuitate PAUL. *Fest.* p.108M.

**imprōmiscus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PRŌMISCVVS] Free from admixture.
▸ uerbum .. neque numeris neque generibus praeseruiens, set liberum .. et ~um GEL. 1.7.6; in his uersibus .. suauitas tam ~a tamque a fuco omni remota est 12.4.3.

**impromptus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PROMPTVS¹] Hesitating, slow, unready.
▸ quia infacundior sit et lingua ~us LIV. 7.4.6; ~o iam Arminio ob continua pericula TAC. *Ann.* 2.21.

**improperātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PROPERŌ] Unhurried, slow.
▸ dubius uestigia Turnus ~a refert VERG. *A.* 9.798.

**improperō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **inp-**. [app. corruption of **improbo* (IN-¹ + PROBRVM + -Ō³, cf. *opprobro*)] (w. dat.) To blame (a person).
▸ ille qui libertini loco iacet, quam bene se habuit. non ~o illi. sestertium suum uidit decies PETR. 38.11.

**improperus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PROPERVS] Not hastening.
▸ tua iustior aetas, ultra me ~ae ducant cui fila sorores SIL. 3.96.

**improprīē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROPRIVS + -Ē] Incorrectly or inappropriately, improperly; (esp. ref. to linguistic usage).
▸ (elephanti) spirant .. haut ~ appellata manu PLIN. *Nat.* 8.29; sani .. partus multiplici constant cute, non ~ callum ut existimari corporis possit 9.108;—in his Vergilii uersibus reprehendit Iulius Hyginus 'pennis praepetibus' quasi ~ et inscite dictum GEL. 7(6).6.2; 17.1.1; 17.10.18.

**improprietās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROPRIVS + -TĀS] Incorrect use (of a word).
▸ cauenda .. est non ~as sola uerbi, sed etiam prauitas ominis GEL. 1.22.21.

**improprius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PROPRIVS] (gram., of words, etc.) Improperly used, incorrect.
▸ corrupta oratio in uerbis .. ~is, redundantibus .. consistit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.57; nec ~um nec inusitatum nomen 8.4.16; 10.3.20;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) uitium quod fit per quantitatem, ut 'magnum peculiolum', erunt qui soloecismum putent .. ego dubito an id ~um potius appellem 1.5.46; 8.2.3.

**imprōpugnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PRŌPVGNŌ] Undefended.
▸ turpe esse ait rhetori, si quid in mala causa destitutum atque ~um relinquat GEL. 1.6.4.

**improsperē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPROSPERVS + -Ē] With unfortunate results.
▸ ubi quid .. cessit ~ COL. 1.1.16; diem illum .. libertatis ~ repetitae TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; 2.55; nihil quicquam tam ~ Vergilium ex Homero uertisse GEL. 9.9.12.

**improsperus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PROSPERVS] Not enjoying good fortune, ill-starred.
▸ obiit .. L. Antonius, multa claritudine generis sed ~a TAC. *Ann.* 4.44; orta insidiarum in Neronem magna moles et ~a 14.65; 'Agrippas' a partus aegri et ~i uitio appellatos GEL. 16.16; curiositatis ~ae sinistrum praemium reportasti APUL. *Met.* 11.15.

**b** (of fortune) unpropitious; (of a reputation) unfavourable.
▸ Augusto .. fortuna .. domi ~a fuit ob impudicitiam filiae TAC. *Ann.* 3.24;—~a Valentis fama apud exercitum Caecinae erat *Hist.* 2.30.

**imprōtectus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PRŌTEGŌ] Unprotected, exposed.
▸ Cato non nudam nec .. ~am hanc ἐπαγωγὴν facit, sed .. aliis argumentis conuelat GEL. 6(7).3.44; ne .. repentina incursio inparatis ~isque nobis oboriatur 13.28(27).4.

**imprōuidē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPRŌVIDVS + -Ē] Without forethought, unwarily.
▸ Hannibal .. uix ullam spem habebat temere atque ~ quicquam consules acturos LIV. 21.53.7; 27.27.11; CURT. 4.16.17; uipera .. cum in pascuo bos ~ supercubuit .. morsum imprimit COL. 6.17.1; ~ secutos conuersi equites circumuenerunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.15; APUL. *Met.* 3.6.

**imprōuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PRŌVIDVS] Not looking or seeing into the future, improvident, thoughtless, unwary.
▸ fatalis quaedam calamitas .. uidetur .. ~as hominum mentis occupauisse CIC. *Lig.* 17; ~i et neglegentes duces *Att.* 7.20.2; illud miror, adduci potuisse te .. ut existimares .. me tam ~um, qui ab excitata fortuna ad inclinatam .. desciscerem *Fam.* 2.16.1; ut puerorum aetas ~a ludificetur LUCR. 1.939; aliud .. ~a pectora turbat VERG. *A.* 2.200; pauor .. quosdam in hostem ipsum ~os tulit LIV. 5.45.3; latebras .. ~a praeterlata acies est 21.55.9; CURT. 8.1.4; semper caueat, ne ~us ab opere uincatur COL. 11.1.29; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.34);—(*transf.*) is .. se adulescens ~a aetate inretierat erratis CIC. *Tusc.* 5.62; ~ae noctis deceptus caligine APUL. *Met.* 3.18;—(*w. gen. of respect*) ~us consilii TAC. *Hist.* 3.56;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~us futuri certaminis Romanus ueniebat LIV. 26.39.7; rudi et huius mali ~ae ciuitati PLIN. *Nat.* 39.7; TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; JUV. 3.273;—(*poet., w. inf.*) (*a spear*) nimio iactu seruasse ~a campi distantis spatium SIL. 4.284.

**b** (of actions, policies, etc.).
▸ pauor .. sternit .. ruentes equos uirosque ~a fuga LIV. 10.28.10; inconsultam atque ~am pugnam 22.44.7; ~a concitatae multitudinis temeritas V. MAX. 9.7.2; consulta ~a SIL. 16.640; ibi memet ~o saltu totum abicio APUL. *Met.* 7.20.

**imprōuīsō** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPRŌVĪSVS + -Ō²] Unexpectedly, without warning.
▸ tantum adest boni ~ PL. *As.* 310; ACC. *praet.* 31; homini praeter opinionem ~ incidi CIC. *Ver.* 2.182; cum hominem temperantem summum medicum tantus ~ morbus oppresserit *Att.* 15.1.1; collem ~ occupat CAES. *Civ.* 1.54.3; ~ uibratus ab aethere fulgor cum sonitu uenit VERG. *A.* 8.524; 12.576; tum Postumius .. aciem hostium ~ inuadit LIV. 9.44.11; 25.30.10; 40.38.1; si .. homo ~ concidit CELS. 2.8.29; FRON. *Str.* 3.17.2.

**imprōuīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PRŌVIDEŌ]

1 Occurring, appearing, etc., without warning, unforeseen, unexpected.
▸ ~i exitus habent aliquam in audiendo uoluptatem CIC. *Part.* 73; ~a pupilli calamitas *Ver.* 1.135; tantis tamque ~is periculis *Mur.* 55; castella .. ~o aduentu capta *Fam.* 2.10.3; ~um aspris .. qui sentibus anguem pressit humi nitens trepidusque .. refugit VERG. *A.* 2.379; ~a leti uis HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.19; Samnites desperato ~o tumultu .. acie iusta maluerunt concurrere LIV. 10.14.8; ~a res pauorem incutit Poenis 25.37.12; ~us .. imber GRAT. 54; ~o metu territi CURT. 9.4.16; perculsus ~a interrogatione .. reticuit TAC. *Ann.* 1.12; quo ~ior grauiorque pestis fuit 2.47; APUL. *Mun.* 9;—(*w. advl. force*) cum tot bella .. subito atque ~a nascantur CIC. *Font.* 42; pelago .. remenso ~i aderunt VERG. *A.* 2.182; 7.506; ~us hosti superuenit CURT. 6.6.21; GEL. 9.11.7.

**b** (neut. as noun) an unforeseen contingency, emergency; (in a speech) an unexpected turn, surprise.
▸ dux sibi delectos retinuerat ad ~a TAC. *Hist.* 5.16;—quarum (*sc.* figurarum) pars est, quae sententiarum potius quam uerborum sit, ut inminutio, ~a (*edd.* ~um), imago QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.90.

2 (phrs.) *ex ~o, de ~o*, Unexpectedly, suddenly, without warning.
▸ ex ~o filiam inueni meam PL. *Rud.* 1192; ex ~o si quae res nata esset CIC. *Ver.* 1.112; LUCR. 2.1034; Romani ex ~o pulueris uim magnam animaduortunt SAL. *Jug.* 53.1; ex ~o adortus sopitos uigiles LIV. 25.9.11; 34.14.11; TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; SUET. *Aug.* 94.7;—quasi de ~o respice ad eum TER. *An.* 417; tantam fortunam de ~o esse his datam! *Ph.* 884; eo cum de ~o celeriusque omni opinione uenisset CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.1; 5.22.1; SAL. *Cat.* 28.1.

**imprūdens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PRVDENS¹]

1 (esp. w. obj. gen.) Having no knowledge of a thing, ignorant.
▸ (*w. gen.*) emit eam dono mihi ~ns harum rerum ignarusque omnium TER. *Eu.* 136; (nautae) ~ntes legis, cum exissent uitulum immolauerunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.95; dum frons (pecoris) tenera ~nsque laborum VERG. *G.* 2.372; duo iuuenes .. non initiati templum Cereris ~ntes religionis .. ingressi sunt LIV. 31.14.7; commercio eorum Hispani, ~ntes maris, gaudebant 34.9.9; antiquitatis ~ns consuetudo COL. 3.18.1; nec sum adeo aetatium ~ns, ut instandum protinus teneris acerbe putem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.20;—(*without gen.*) ~ns timuit adulescens TER. *Ph.* 294; (*pred.*) emit hospitalem is filium ~ns senex puerum illum PL. *Poen.* 75; regem Masinissam ~ntem accepisse (dentis eburneos), re cognita reportandos .. curasse CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; (Narcissus) se cupit ~ns OV. *Met.* 3.425; (*m. pl. as noun*) diffugiunt ~ntes: at quibus altior intellectus, resistunt .. Neronem intuentes TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; illud .. quod .. ab ~ntibus .. dici solet, eum esse fugitiuum, qui .. sine uoluntate domini emansisset, non esse uerum ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.4.

2 (usu. pred.) Unaware of what one is about, not acting deliberately.
▸ te optestor .. si quid ego erga te ~ns peccaui .. ut mi ignoscas PL. *Aul.* 792; *Epid.* 729; tibi non ~ns aduorsabar *Men.* 419; praeterii ~ns uillam TER. *Eu.* 633; plus hodie boni feci ~ns quam sciens ante hunc diem umquam *Hec.* 880; hic corrector in eo ipso loco quo reprehendit .. immittit ~ns ipse senarium CIC. *Orat.* 190; si quis quem ~ns occiderit *Tul.* 51; sacra quae uiri oculis ne ~ntis quidem aspici fas est *Har.* 8; LUCR. 5.1009; addubitat, utrum Tiribazo sciente an ~nte sit factura NEP. *Con.* 5.4; TIB. 1.2.37; non metuam .. ne quis tua pectora .. uulneret ~ns OV. *Met.* 8.65; V. MAX. 9.9.2; (uerba) quae, si ~ntibus excidant, stulta sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.23; HYG. *Fab.* 241;—(*of inanim. things*) nos .. ~ns arena componet PETR. 114.11.

**b** (of actions) performed involuntarily, unintentional.
▸ (dextram) ~ntis homicidii sanguine uiolatam V. MAX. 1.7.ext.4; ~ntis caedis damnatus SEN. *Con.* exc.4.3; QUINT. *Decl.* 248(p.18,l.22).

3 (usu. pred.) Unaware of what will happen, not foreseeing.
▸ ne mi ex insidiis uerba ~nti duit PL. *Aul.* 62; hic opsistam, ne ~nti huc ea se subrepsit mihi *Mil.* 333; TER. *An.* 227; ab amicis ~ntes .. prodimur CIC. *Clu.* 143; ~ntibus nostris atque occupatis in munitione castrorum, subito se ex siluis eiecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.15.3; *Civ.* 2.38.4; existimans .. facilius se ~ntem parua manu oppressurum quam paratum quamuis magno exercitu NEP. *Dat.* 4.3; saepe ~nti fortuna occurrit amanti PROP. 1.20.3; panthera ~ns olim in foueam decidit PHAED. 3.2.2; nullum .. oraculum est, quin aliquid ancipitis in se .. habeat, quo ~ntior inretiatur AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N); damna quae ~ntibus accidunt, hoc est damna fatalia ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.3;—(*w. gen.*) ignarus .. et ~ns impendentium tantorum scelerum et malorum CIC. *Sest.* 16; ~ns tantae pestis gradiebar SIL. 6.166;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non ~ns .. usurum eum rabie, qua conpulsus est, ut me .. uellet occidere CURT. 8.8.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) non inscius neque ~ns sum .. quae .. tempestates hominum nobilium futurae sint SAL. *Rep.* 2.6.1.

4 Lacking in judgement or discretion, foolish, incautious, etc.
▸ dolet dictum ~nti adulescenti et libero TER. *Eu.* 430; protinus ~ns actusque cupidine lusus tollere Taenarides orbem properabat OV. *Met.* 10.182; ~ntis .. uulgi errorem V. MAX. 5.2.4; multa .. facit (sapiens) quae ab ~ntissimis aut aeque fieri uidimus aut peritius SEN. *Ep.* 90.33; prouidendum .. ne timidus .. ne ~ns testis sit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.10; 12.7.8; GEL. 9.10.5;—(*of policies, etc.*) non ~ns .. consilium PETR. 102.3; uana et ~ns diligentia PLIN. *Nat.* 7.132.

**b** lacking in forethought, unthinking.
▸ iam .. ~ns euaserat hostis .. ut stetit et frustra absentem respexit amicum VERG. *A.* 9.386; (asellus) ~ntis custodis .. neglegentiam .. fortissime sustinet COL. 7.1.2.

**imprūdenter** ~ius *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPRVDENS + -TER²]

1 Without design, unintentionally.
▸ nihil ~er, sed omnia ex crudelitate et malitia facta dicet CIC. *Inv.* 2.108; *Part.* 131.

2 Not sensibly, unwisely, rashly, etc.; carelessly, unmindfully.
▸ ad flammam accessit ~ius, sati' cum periclo TER. *An.* 130; nec .. utetur ~er hac copia, sed omnia expendet et seliget CIC. *Orat.* 47; omnia quo diligentius cogitata eo facta sunt ~ius *Att.* 10.12a.1; non ~er feceris, si me celaris NEP. *Han.* 2.6; bellum .. gestum temere atque ~er LIV. 38.47.8; hunc sensum non ~er Silo Pompeius improbabat SEN. *Con.* 2.3.21; ULP. *dig.* 29.4.10.1;—pueri .. me .. ~ius ad ostium balnei feruens adflixerunt FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N).

**imprūdentia** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPRVDENS + -IA]

1 Lack of knowledge or awareness, ignorance.
▸ tantum quisque habet in Sicilia quantum hominis auarissimi .. ~am subterfugit aut satietati superfuit CIC. *Ver.* 13; in his rebus omnibus ~a laberis *Rab. Perd.* 25; quae .. naues ~a aut tempestate .. suo cursu decesserunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.3; siue illa ignorans .. heu tamen infelix: quid enim ~a prodest? *Ciris* 190; (Hannibal) excusata ~a (*i.e. of civilian procedure*) de pace multis uerbis disseruit LIV. 30.37.10; PHAED. 4.5.48; ut detegant ~am suam LARG. pr.p.2,l.10;—(*w. obj. gen.*) tantus .. ab ~a euentus utraque castra tenuit pauor LIV. 4.39.6; ~a locorum PETR. 79.2.

2 Absence of intention, inadvertency; *per ~am*, by accident.
▸ si id est peccatum, peccatum ~ast poetae TER. *Eu.* 27; 'si telum manu fugit': ~a teli missi breuius .. exponi non potuit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.158; facta .. aut consili sunt aut ~ae *Part.* 38; quod erat ~a praetermissum *Ver.* 3.51; sacrificium .. quo ne ~am quidem oculorum adici fas fuit *Leg.* 2.36; oro ut ~ae des primum ueniam PHAED. 4.20(21).5; PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.108;—uersus saepe in oratione per ~am dicimus CIC. *Orat.* 189; *Fam.* 3.10.9; ut .. quaedam eorum (*sc. animals*) etiam per ~am interemisse capitale sit MELA 1.58; GEL. 20.1.16.

3 Lack of judgement or foresight, imprudence, thoughtlessness.
▸ factum ~a Biturigum et nimia obsequentia reliquorum uti hoc incommodum acciperetur CAES. *Gal.* 7.29.4; *B. Afr.* 3.4; totum exercitum propter praetorum ~am inscitiamque belli periturum NEP. *Ep.* 7.4; tantam hominum ~am esse .. ut quidam timore mortis cogantur ad mortem SEN. *Ep.* 24.23; intenti .. Caecina ac Valens, quando hostis ~a rueret .. alienam stultitiam opperiebantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.34; 3.37; Acerronia, ~a dum se Agrippinam esse .. clamitat, contis et remis .. conficitur ANN. 14.5; 16.30; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.5.

**impūbēs**, ~is ~ēs (~is), ~e *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PVBĒS¹] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*e* PLIN. *Nat.* 29.131; in oblique cases an alternative declension ~*erem*, ~*eris*, etc., occurs. That has not attained to manhood, below the age of puberty.
▸ comitem .. ~is Iuli Epytiden VERG. *A.* 5.546; stupet .. ~es .. manus mirata uolubile buxum (*a top*) 7.382; ~em .. Troilon HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.15; puer ~es et adhuc non utilis armis OV. *Fast.* 2.239; Lacon ille .. ~is adhuc SEN. *Ep.* 77.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.130; ~es et forma conspicui .. ad stuprum trahebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; SUET. *Cl.* 43.1; de moderando uictu puerorum ~ium GEL. 4.19. β filium .. eius ~erem legatum a patre missum CIC. *Catil.* 4.13; qui diutissime ~eres permanserunt, maximam .. ferunt laudem CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.4; urina ~eris pueri CELS. 5.22.4; SUET. *Dom.* 10.1.

**b** (as noun) a person who has not reached the age of puberty.
▸ imperat aetas .. ~em molli pubescere ueste LUCR. 5.673; seruos liberos, puberes ~es LIV. 9.14.11; 42.63.10; ne contractentur .. cibi nisi .. ab ~i COL. 12.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.41; β qui de seruis .. ad ~eres supplicium sumit CAES. *Civ.* 3.14.3;—(*as a legal status*) testimonium dicere ne liceto .. qui .. ~es erit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)20. β diligentius .. causam cognoscit de ~eribus absentibusque GAIUS *Inst.* 1.93; ULP. *dig.* 26.10.7.
**c** *anni* ~*es*, childhood years.
▸ Iuppiter .. faciet .. uiros (natos) ~ibus annis OV. *Met.* 9.417.
**d** (of the cheeks, etc.) beardless.
▸ frontem diuidit ~isque immani uulnere malas VERG. *A.* 9.751; puer, ~e corpus HOR. *Epod.* 5.13; OV. *Met.* 3.422; (*a eunuch*) ~em .. gerens sterilemque iuuentam V. FL. 6.695;—(*cf.*) ~em malas .. Lixum SIL. 2.112.

**impudens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PVDENS]
**1** Shameless, impudent, brazen:
**a** (of persons).
▸ cum istacin te oratione huc ad me adire ausum, ~ns! PL. *Aul.* 746; *Mil.* 1402; *Per.* 412; sycophanta .. ~ns TER. *Hau.* 38; hos ignotos atque ~ntis procos repudiemus CIC. *Brut.* 330; ab homine ad excogitandum acutissimo, ad audendum ~ntissimo *Clu.* 67; clamare omnes .. nihil ~ntius Scaptio, qui centesimis cum anatocismo contentus non esset *Att.* 5.21.12; *Tusc.* 3.27; ludis .. et bibis ~ns HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.4; ~ntem .. imperatorem esse qui .. postulet sibi aliorum capita ac fortunas committi LIV. 26.22.6; PHAED. 1.3.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.9; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.154(13N).
**b** (of words, actions, etc.).
▸ inde a principio iam ~ns epistula est PL. *Bac.* 1006; hominis ~ntem audaciam! *Men.* 713; eorum ~ntissuma oratiost TER. *An.* 634; ~ntissimum furtum CIC. *Ver.* 1.35; ~ntem calumniam 2.25; si est haec (lex) .. ~ntior *Agr.* 3.6; stolida ~nsque postulatio LIV. 21.20.4; temerarium atque ~ns .. consilium 30.12.19; ea mensura honorum .. quae quondam eius fuit ~ns uotum SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.4; ~ns mendacium PLIN. *Nat.* 8.82; ~ntibus ausis TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; SUET. *Nero* 35.2.
**c** (of the countenance or sim.).
▸ istuc os tuom ~ns TER. *Eu.* 597; 838; in .. possessiones .. ~ntissimos oculos .. defigere CIC. *Phil.* 11.10.
**2** Having no regard for decency, immodest.
▸ totus est sermo uerbis tectus, re ~ntior CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.1.

**impudenter** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPVDENS + -TER²] Without sense of shame, brazenly, impudently.
▸ ~er inpudens PL. *Rud.* 977; mirum uero ~er mulier si facit meretrix! TER. *An.* 755; homines ~issime mentiuntur CIC. *Clu.* 174; ~er respondere *Catil.* 3.12; agri .. qui a paucis hominibus ~issime possidentur *Agr.* 3.12; dedi ueniam homini ~er petenti *Att.* 5.21.12; 7.17.2; res .. ~er ficta LIV. 30.19.11; V. MAX. 2.9.5; MART. 1.49.41.
**b** immodestly, indelicately.
▸ '"batuit," inquit, ~er, "depsit" multo ~ius.' atqui neutrum (uerbum) est obscenum CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.4.

**impudentia** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPVDENS + -IA] Shamelessness, effrontery, impudence.
▸ qur dare ausu's? — quia mi lubitum est. — quae haec, malum, ~ast? PL. *Epid.* 710; *Men.* 793; tu sola exorere quae perturbes haec tua ~a TER. *Hec.* 213; effrenata ~a ACC. *trag.* 133; ne .. id profiteri uidear quod non possim, quod est ~ae CIC. *Clu.* 51; P. Clodi impudicam ~am *Har.* 1; primum tibi ago gratias .. deinde ~a prosequor .. Quintum .. eo numero cura ut habeas quo me *Fam.* 13.62; quoius ~a contra ius .. munitus foret SAL. *Jug.* 33.2; ad cetera scelera ~am in defendendo se adicere LIV. 3.56.3; neque modestia Philippi neque ~a Romanorum 32.21.6; SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.2; exheredatus a patre singulari ~a alieni patris bona uindicabat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.6; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N);—(*of words, actions, etc.*) uel legis uel orationis ~a CIC. *Agr.* 3.10; ~am aemulationis TAC. *Hist.* 2.91;—(*of the eyes*) animi duritiam habere aut oculorum ~am CIC. *Dom.* 101;—(*of inanim. things*) peculiaris ~a est nucibus insitorum, quae faciem parentis sucumque adoptionis exhibent PLIN. *Nat.* 15.41;—(*personified*) Athenis .. Cylonio scelere expiato .. fecerunt Contumeliae fanum et ~ae CIC. *Leg.* 2.28.
**b** shamelessness in sexual conduct, immodesty.
▸ ~ae signum, libidinoso tenta pyramis neruo *Priap.* 63.13.

**impudīcātus** ~a, ~um. Also **inp-**. [IMPVDĪCVS + -ĀTVS²] (See quot.).
▸ ~us stupratus, inpudicus factus PAUL. *Fest.* p.109M.

**impudīcē** *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IMPVDĪCVS + -Ē] In an unchaste manner.
▸ pro pudicitia ~ rogasti SEN. *Con.* 1.2.12.

**impudīcitia** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPVDĪCVS + -IA] Sexual impurity, unchastity; (often used of homosexual vice).
▸ ego hunc .. qui domi uxorem meam ~a impediuit, teneo, thensaurum stupri PL. *Am.* fr.16; VAR. *Men.* 495; mulierem ~ae sestertio nummo .. damnauit V. MAX. 8.2.3; SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.3; crimen ~ae, adulterum Furnium .. obiectabat (Claudiae Pulchrae) TAC. *Ann.* 4.52; ~am uxoris tolerans aut declinans 6.51; 13.45;—~am pueritiae, libidines adulescentiae CIC. *Dom.* 126; *Cael.* 15; exoletos suos, ut ad longiorem patientiam ~ae idonei sint, amputant SEN. *Con.* 10.4.17; TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; (Caesarem) et ~ae et adulteriorum flagrasse infamia SUET. *Jul.* 52.3; GEL. 18.3.1.

**impudīcus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PVDĪCVS]
**1** Flouting the accepted sexual code, unchaste, immoral.
▸ mi .. nemo corpus corpore contigit, quo me ~am faceret PL. *Am.* 834; pudica est .. nisi si est osculando quippiam ~ior *Cur.* 52; ~issimae mulieris .. lacrimas CIC. *Ver.* 5.112; cum omnis impuritates ~a in domo cotidie susciperes *Phil.* 2.6; ~a Colchis HOR. *Epod.* 16.58; SEN. *Ep.* 88.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.2; APUL. *Met.* 10.2;—(*f. as noun*) nec ulla deinde ~a Lucretiae exemplo uiuet LIV. 1.58.10; satis poenarum aduersum ~as in ipsa professione flagitii credebant TAC. *Ann.* 2.85;—(*transf. ep.*) ~um crine contorto caput laeua reflexi SEN. *Phaed.* 707.
**b** (of men, often as sub., w. spec. ref. to homosexuality).
▸ 'adulter, ~us, sequester' conuicium est CIC. *Cael.* 30; SAL. *Cat.* 14.2; si fur ueneris, ~us exis *Priap.* 59.2; ~um .. incessus ostendit SEN. *Ep.* 52.12; seu composuerat quaedam in Gaium Caesarem ut ~um TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; SUET. *Dom.* 10.5;—(*transf.*) ~o morbi uitio VITR. 2.8.12.
**c** (of actions, words, etc.).
▸ factis .. ~is PL. *Am.* 926; P. Clodi ~am impudentiam CIC. *Har.* 1; ~a uerba *Priap.* 8.2; ~os corpore a casto amoue tactus SEN. *Phaed.* 704; ~a .. matrimonia SUET. *Cl.* 43;—(*of music*) (musice) nunc in scaenis effeminata et ~is modis fracta QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.31.
**d** *digitus* ~*us*, the middle finger (held up as an obscene and insulting gesture).
▸ derides .. et ~um ostendis digitum mihi minanti? *Priap.* 56.1; MART. 6.70.5.
**2** (in wider sense) Having no sense of shame, behaving outrageously.
▸ age, ~e, sceleste, non audes mihi scelesto subuenire? PL. *As.* 475; ~um et inpudentem hominem addecet molestum ultro aduenire ad alienam domum, quoi debeatur nihil *Rud.* 115;—(*of actions*) o facinus ~um, quam liberam esse oporteat seruire postulare! 393.
**3** (of a smell) Foul, disgusting.
▸ odor ~us urcei .. qualis marinae uix sit aura piscinae MART. 12.32.16.

**impugnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPVGNŌ + -TIŌ] An armed assault.
▸ ipse domum P. Sullae pro castris sibi ad eam ~onem sumpserat CIC. *Att.* 4.3.3.

**impugnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [IN-¹ + PVGNŌ]
**1** To make an armed assault on, attack, assail (an army, position, etc.).
▸ magistratuum tecta ~ata, deorum templa inflammata CIC. *Red. Sen.* 7; id se sui muniendi, non Galliae ~andae causa facere CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.6; reuocant ab ~andis operibus armatos HIRT. *Gal.* 8.43.2; Scaurus .. a principio .. acerrume regem ~auerat SAL. *Jug.* 29.2; terga ~are hostium satius uisum est LIV. 3.70.4; si non patriam meam ~at, sed suae grauis est SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.9; cum Germani .. e saltibus et obscuris latebris .. ~arent nostros FRON. *Str.* 1.3.10;—(*of animals*) ~ant eas (*sc.* apes) .. uespae atque crabrones PLIN. *Nat.* 11.61;—(*ellipt.*) nostri redintegratis uiribus .. acrius ~are coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.4; neque quisquam est uulneratus nisi qui prior ~are uoluit NEP. *Thr.* 2.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) tres .. partes animae tribus dicit uitiis urgueri: prudentiam indocilitas ~at .. APUL. *Pl.* 2.4.
**2** (transf.) To oppose by word or action (a person or his interests, an opinion, law, etc.), attack, impugn; (also impers. pass., w. dat.).
▸ Marcellus .. cum ~aret Caesaris dignitatem .. rettulerat ante tempus ad senatum de Caesaris prouinciis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.53.1; Pompeius, tamquam Caesarem non ~et .. ait Curionem quaerere discordias CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.3; ingeniis non ille fauet plauditque sepultis, nostra sed ~at HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.89; utrum .. defenditis an ~atis plebem? LIV. 5.3.7; haec (familia), quae agrarias (leges) semper ~auit 9.34.4; noxiis, dum eos acrius ~at, profuit V. MAX. 8.1.absol.11; commoda plebis acerrime ~auerat 9.3.5; aduersarii .. persona .. e contrario ductis ~ari solet QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.14; uterque finitionem alterius ~at 7.3.23; Marcellus non suam sententiam ~ari .. dicebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; prius .. quam ueneficiis .. et deuotionibus ~ari se comperisset SUET. *Cal.* 3.3; ~andi ueteris iuris .. gratia GAIUS *Inst.* 3.34;—(*w. abst. subj.*) pugnant .. pro causa meritum ~ante fidemque OV. *Met.* 5.151; quae sententia .. ~at .. utilitatem pupilli ULP. *dig.* 29.2.42;—CVM COMMODIS EORVM ~ARETVR *CIL* 6.971.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to assert in opposition (that).
▸ calumnia resistit et ~at iustum esse repudium quod maritus iure aliquo fecerit QUINT. *Decl.* 251(p.27,l.21).

**impulsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [IMPELLŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A push, thrust.
▸ (sensus) iunctos esse censuit (Zeno) e quadam quasi ~one oblata extrinsecus, quam .. uisum appellemus licet CIC. *Ac.* 1.40; aliam .. uim motus habebant (atomi) a Democrito ~onis, quam plagam ille appellat *Fat.* 46; omnis .. coagmentatio corporis uel caloris uel frigoris ui uel aliqua ~one uehementi labefactatur *Tim.* 17.
**2** (transf.)
**a** The stirring (of persons) to some emotion.
▸ consolationes, miserationes omnisque ad omnem animi motum .. ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.118; erroris inductio, ad hilaritatem ~o, anteoccupatio 3.205; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.3.
**b** a sudden prompting of the mind, impulse.
▸ ~o est, quae sine cogitatione per quandam affectionem animi facere aliquid hortatur, ut amor, iracundia CIC. *Inv.* 2.17; cum .. non ~one, uerum ratiocinatione aliquem commisisse quid dicet 2.20.

**impulsor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inp-**. [IMPELLŌ + -TOR] A person who incites to action, an instigator.
▸ deu' mihi ~or fuit, is me ad illam inlexit PL. *Aul.* 737; me .. ~ore id factum audacter dicito *Mos.* 916; Syrum ~orem, uah, quibus illum lacerarem modis! TER. *Ad.* 315; 560; omnem illam tempestatem .. Caesare ~ore atque adiutore esse excitatam CIC. *Prov.* 18; ne ferocia aetatis et prauis ~oribus .. paci belloque male consuleret TAC. *Hist.* 4.68; multum .. de ~oribus suis .. questus est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.22; SUET. *Cl.* 25.4; APUL. *Apol.* 67;—(*w. obj. gen.*) suasor et ~or profectionis meae CIC. *Att.* 16.7.2;—(*as a title of Jupiter*) VAR. *gram.* 137.

**impulsus** ~ūs *m.* Also **inp-**. [IMPELLŌ + -TVS³]
**1** (in physical sense) A shock, thrust, blow, impact, etc.
▸ non solum ~u scutorum .. sed saepe clamore ipso .. magnas copias pulsas esse CIC. *Caec.* 43; inde repente impulit (silicem); ~u quo maximus intonat aether VERG. *A.* 8.239; dimotis ~u pectoris undis OV. *Met.* 4.708; quid miser expauescis ad .. tinnitum aeris aut ianuae ~um? SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.3; haec omnia (*i.e. fish*) flexuoso corporum ~u ita mari utuntur ut serpentes terra PLIN. *Nat.* 9.73; agebatur huc illuc Galba uario turbae fluctuantis ~u TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; alterum femur subdebile ~u olim quadrigae SUET. *Vit.* 17.2;—(*of natural forces*) imbres, quorum modo cuncta natabant ~u LUC. 4.331; uentos .. posse et solis ~u agi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.114; mox ~u aquilonis .. rapi agique agmen TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; ~ibus mutuis .. mouentur .. omnia (*i.e. the parts of the universe*) APUL. *Mun.* 28; ~u fluminis ruit aedificium ULP. *dig.* 39.2.24.11;—(*in fig. phrs.*) etiam si uniuersa (*sc.* mala) circumueniant (sapientem), non mergunt, nedum ut ad singulorum ~us maereat SEN. *Dial.* 2.8.3; sic oratio, quae astu caret, pondere modo et ~u proeliatur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.20.
**2** (transf.) Incitement to action, prompting, impulse:
**a** (of persons).
▸ ea huc quid introierit ~u meo PL. *Trin.* 10; ubi duxere (uxores) ~u uostro, uostro ~u easdem exigunt TER. *Hec.* 242; nunc de oratore uestro ~u loquor CIC. *de Orat.* 3.84; si sua sponte (uenerint), si non alicuius ~u *Scaur.* 41; cum esset annonae summa caritas et homines .. ~u Clodi mea opera frumenti inopiam esse clamarent *Att.* 4.1.6; CAES. *Gal.* 5.25.4; arcem oppidi .. occupauit ~u paucorum Thebanorum NEP. *Pel.* 1.2; SEN. *Con.* exc.8.3; miles urbanus .. ad destituendum Neronem arte magis et ~u quam suo ingenio traductus TAC. *Hist.* 1.5;—(*of deities*) homines consceleratos ~u deorum terreri furialibus taedis ardentibus CIC. *Pis.* 46; num .. Veneris id ~u fieri malumus quam casu dicere? *Div.* 2.121; HYG. *Fab.* 15.1.
**b** (of the mind, emotions, etc.).
▸ ego me iniuriam fecisse filiae fateor tuae .. per uinum atque ~u adulescentiae PL. *Aul.* 795; exemplorum commemoratione qui simili ~u aliquid commiserint CIC. *Inv.* 2.19; ira .. cuius ~u existit .. tale iurgium *Tusc.* 4.77; consternationis ~u ad pedes se Memmii supplex prostrauit V. MAX. 8.1.absol.3; temeritatis .. subiti et uehementes sunt ~us 9.8.intro; muta animalia humanis affectibus carent, habent autem similes illis quosdam ~us SEN. *Dial.* 3.3.6; nos animorum ~u et caeca .. cupidine ducti coniugium petimus JUV. 10.351.

**impuluereus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + PVLVEREVS] (of a victory) Won without the dust of conflict, effortless (cf. Gk ἀκονιτί, ἀκόνιτος).
▸ deditione repente facta ~a, ut dici solet, incruentaque uictoria obuenit GEL. 5.6.21.

**impunctus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + pple. of PVNGŌ] (of crystal) Having no specks, flawless.
▸ hic uitrum fabre sigillatum, ibi crustallum ~um APUL. *Met.* 2.19.

**impūne** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **inp-**. [IN-² + POENA, after Gk νηποινεί; for term. cf. *bene, superne*]
FORMS: *impoene* CATO *orat.* 171.
**1** Without punishment or retribution, with impunity.
▸ si ebrio atque amanti ~e facere quod lubeat licet PL. *Aul.* 751; sine te exorem. — age abi, abi ~e *Mos.* 1180; te pro istis dictis .. ulciscar, ut ne ~e in nos inluseris TER. *Eu.* 942; peccare ~e LUCIL. 258; homines ~e occidebantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 93; ille, ciuis Romanus quod erat, ~ius id se facturum putauit *Ver.* 4.48; ille M. Antoni uoluntatem asperioribus facetiis saepe perstrinxit ~e *Planc.* 33; de te contionatur, nec ~e; nam sentiet quos lacessierit *Fam.* 12.22.1; ~e .. nullis sacra retecta uiris PROP. 4.9.26; si illi ~e spretum imperium fuisset LIV. 8.30.11; 25.18.11; nec sinit hunc ~e .. cecidisse Lycormas (*i.e. die unavenged*) OV. *Met.* 5.119; PHAED. 4.4.13; non ~e cessatur .. praetor multam dixit etiam senatori! PLIN. *Ep.* 4.29.2; JUV. 4.152; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.40;—(*w. adj.*) coepit .. iocus .. per honestas ire domos ~e minax HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.150; Thersites .. haud ~e proteruus OV. *Met.* 13.233.

**b** (in wider sense) without adverse consequences, safely, without harm.
► ~issume tibi .. uendere hasce aedis licet Pl. *Poen.* 411; licet .. ~e oratori omnem hanc partem iuris non controuersi ignorare Cic. *de Orat.* 1.241; eorum labore est factum uti ~e in otio esse possemus *Agr.* 2.9; saepe alterius ramos ~e uidemus uertere in alterius Verg. *G.* 2.32; ~e tutum per nemus arbutos quaerunt (*sc. she-goats*) Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.5; agmen .. Romanum ~e incursatum ab equitibus hostium fuerat Liv. 24.41.4; (Cyclops) uisus ab hospite nullo ~e Ov. *Met.* 13.761; dabimus fidem (te) ~e uenturum Curt. 4.1.14; ~e .. iacet (lupinum) uel derelictum etiam Plin. *Nat.* 18.135; semine (raphani) infectis manibus ~e tractaueris (scorpiones) 20.25; in quibus (*sc.* scholis) omnia libere fingimus et ~e Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.43.

**2** ~*e ferre* (*auferre*), ~*e habere*, To escape punishment for (a misdeed); (ellipt.) to get off scot-free.
► tam diu se ~e iniurias tulisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.14.4; liuor edax tibi cuncta negat, gentesque subactas uix ~e feres Luc. 1.289; (*foll. by* quod) ~e non tulit quod .. tegulas marmoreas ex Iunonis Laciniae templo .. transtulit V. Max. 1.1.20;—(*ellipt.*) cum multos libros surripuisset nec se ~e laturum putaret, aufugit Cic. *Fam.* 13.77.3; non ~e feres Prop. 1.4.17; Ov. *Met.* 8.494; Hyg. *Fab.* 8.3;—scio ego quid sim aetatis, eo istuc maledictum ~e auferes Pl. *Per.* 276;—siquidem istuc ~e habueris Ter. *Eu.* 1019; non .. tantum maleficium ~e habendum Tac. *Ann.* 3.70; (*ellipt.*) fatetur (raptor) .. se ~e habere maluisse quam ducere uxorem Sen. *Con.* 7.8.6; Apul. *Pl.* 2.17.

**3** (used pred.) ~*e esse*, (of offences) To go unpunished; (esp. impers.).
► id nobis ~e est Cato *orat.* 166; non ~e .. scelus hoc sinit esse Lyaeus Ov. *Met.* 11.67; facta arguebantur, dicta ~e erant Tac. *Ann.* 1.72; 3.28;—(*impers.*) si uir scortum duxit clam uxorem suam, id si resciuit uxor, ~est uiro Pl. *Mer.* 820; si (uilicus) passus erit (male facere), dominus ~e ne sinat esse Cato *Agr.* 5.2; ut qui nummos in tribu pronuntiarit, si non dederit, ~e sit Cic. *Att.* 1.16.13; date dexteras fidemque haud ~e adultero fore Liv. 1.58.7; Tac. *Hist.* 1.75; Suet. *Nero* 32.2; (*w. inf.*) sceptra Thebano fuit ~e nulli gerere Sen. *Phoen.* 649; (*w.* quod) Rhodiensibus .. ~e esse debere, quod hostes .. esse populi Romani uoluissent Gel. 6(7).3.39; (*ellipt.*) emicat hic ~e putans .. Turnus Verg. *A.* 12.728.

**impūnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [back-formation from impūne] Unpunished.
► non tam ~em me uerum etiam laudabilem .. credebam fore Apul. *Met.* 3.6.

**impūnitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-**. [impūne + -tās] Freedom or exemption from punishment, impunity.
► quorum .. furor alitur ~ate diuturna Cic. *Sest.* 82; ceteris .. si errorem suum deposuerint .. ueniam et ~atem dandam puto *Phil.* 8.32; ~ate .. proposita abstinere .. iniuria *Off.* 3.72; Caes. *Gal.* 1.14.5; de ceterorum indicum ~ate praemiisque consulibus permissum est Liv. 39.19.7; hoc initium in urbe Roma ciuilis sanguinis gladiorumque ~atis fuit Vell. 2.3.3; Sen. *Cl.* 1.22.1; frequens recognitio nec ~atis spem nec peccandi locum praebet Col. 11.1.21; frementibus auxiliis tantum ~atis atque adrogantiae legionariis accessisse Tac. *Hist.* 2.69; 4.44; poenas innocentium ~ates noxiorum Suet. *Gal.* 15.2; Apul. *Pl.* 2.17;—(*w. gen. of offence*) ut .. nos .. supra fluentis iuuenili quadam dicendi ~ate et licentia reprimeret Cic. *Brut.* 316; scelerum ~as *Dom.* 17; seruo libertatem .. libero ~atem eius rei .. decreuere Sal. *Cat.* 30.6; Sen. *Con.* 10.4.18; Tac. *Ann.* 3.60;—(*as pred. of inf.*) medico .. tantum hominem occidisse ~as summa est Plin. *Nat.* 29.18.

**impūnītē** ~ius *adv.* Also **inp-**. [impūnītus + -ē] Without punishment or fear of punishment, with impunity.
► ~e in me quidlibet statuite *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; Cic. *Fin.* 2.59; o superbiam inauditam, alios in facinore gloriari, aliis ne dolere quidem ~e licere! Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.3; quod simularet dormientem, quo ~ius uxor eius moecharetur Fest. p.173M.

**impūnītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + pple. of pūniō] Not receiving punishment or retribution, unpunished.
► (*of persons*) si istum ~um dimiseritis *Rhet. Her.* 4.5; Sal. *Cat.* 51.5; qui tu ~ior illa quae paruo sumi nequeunt obsonia captas? Hor. *S.* 2.7.105; Pompeium gratia ~um habuit Vell. 2.1.5; ~us erit ingratus? Sen. *Ben.* 3.17.1; uenient legiones quae neque me inultum neque uos ~os patiantur Tac. *Hist.* 4.77; Aemilia Lepida .. ~a agebat, dum superfuit pater Lepidus *Ann.* 6.40;—(*of offences, etc.*) ut ceterorum quoque iniuriae sint ~ae atque inultae Cic. *Div. Caec.* 53; ~a mentiendi licentia *Scaur.* 15; nisi .. multorum ~a scelera tulissemus *Off.* 2.28; quo ~ior sit eo effrenatiorem fore (libidinem) Liv. 3.50.7; nec diu proditoribus ~a res fuit 9.26.1; hoc .. uitium an ~um esse debeat, quaeritur Sen. *Ben.* 3.6.1; legissetis ducem, qui meam quidem mortem ~am sineret Tac. *Ann.* 1.43; Apul. *Met.* 3.3; (*w. noun cl.*) Spartano .. respondit Pythia uates haut ~um quondam fore quod dubitaret depositum retinere Juv. 13.200; Apul. *Apol.* 60.

**b** (more vaguely) not attended by painful consequences.
► neque (Romani) ~a temeritate inde recepissent sese, ni .. Liv. 32.12.4; raris forma uiris (saecula perspice) ~a fuit Sen. *Phaed.* 821.

**impūnō, inp-**. var. of impūne in Lucil. 66 (*s.v.l.*).

**impūrātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [impūrus + -ātus²] Filthy, polluted (usu. as a term of abuse).
► quid, ~e? Pl. *Aul.* 359; iam postulabas te, ~a belua, totam Siciliam deuoraturum insulam? *Rud.* 543; scio probiorem hanc esse quam te, ~issume 751; ~us me ille ut etiam inrideat? Ter. *Ph.* 669; 962; homo ~us Lucil. 66; quin abis, ~a bestia (*i.e. a weasel*)? Apul. *Met.* 2.25; ~issima illa capita 9.10.

**impūrē** ~issimē *adv.* Also **inp-**. [impūrus + -ē] Foully, vilely, infamously.
► quam (*sc.* religionem) tu .. ~issime taeterrimeque uiolasti Cic. *Dom.* 104; *Phil.* 2.50; a quo ~issime haec nostra fortuna despecta est *Att.* 9.12.2; ~e ac flagitiose .. uiuere *Fin.* 3.38.

**impūritās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inp-**. [impūrus + -tās] Foulness, impurity.
► cum omnis ~ates impudica in domo cotidie susciperes Cic. *Phil.* 2.6; sed illud os, illam ~atem caeni fuisse ut hos iudices legere auderet! 5.16.

**impūritia** ~ae *f.* Also **inp-**. [impūrus + -ia] = impūritās.
► procax, rapax, trahax. — trecentis uersibus tuas ~as traloqui nemo potest Pl. *Per.* 411.

**impūrus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + pūrus]
**1** Dirty, muddy.
► ipsa (Cynthia) sedens primo temone pependit ausa per ~os frena mouere locos Prop. 4.8.22.
**2** (of persons, their actions, etc.) Morally foul; (esp. in regard to sexual conduct).
► cum contra fas deum .. medicaminibus ~is (*i.e. by poisoning the enemy's water supply*) .. Romana arma uiolasset Flor. *Epit.* 1.35(2.20.7);—unus puer petulans atque ~us inquinat gregem puerorum Var. in Non. p.168M; homo .. ignauior, magis uir inter mulieres, ~a inter uiros muliercula proferri non potest Cic. *Ver.* 2.192; quid te ~ius, qui religiones omnis pollueris aut ementiundo aut stuprando? *Dom.* 125; reiecta mater amicam ~i fili tamquam nurum sequebatur *Phil.* 2.58; animus ~us, dis hominibusque infestus Sal. *Cat.* 15.4; non erat ille ab uno tantummodo sexu ~us Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.2; rege sub ~o Nilotica rura tenente Luc. 9.130; adulescens omni libidine ~us Petr. 81.4;—(*of a part of the body*) Natalis tam improbae linguae quam ~ae Sen. *Ep.* 87.16;—(*of words, actions, etc.*) nihil (audiet) ex illa ~a adulescentia sua Cic. *Ver.* 1.32; Metellum .. sermone ~o atque improbo .. corrumpere 3.158; tua cana senectus spurcata ~is moribus Catul. 108.2; Eubius, ~ae conditor historiae Ov. *Tr.* 2.416; quid ~ius quam retinuisse talem (uxorem)? Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.80.
**b** (as a vague ep. of abuse) abominable, vile, infamous, etc.
► quid nunc, ~e? numquid debetur tibi? Pl. *Bac.* 884; uide ut ingurgitat ~a in se merum auariter, faucibu' plenis *Cur.* 126; iube obicere argentum ob os ~ae beluae *Mos.* 619; manesne ilico, ~e parasite? 887a; erat hic Corinthia anus haud ~a (*i.e. respectable*) Ter. *Hau.* 629; *Eu.* 235; pergin ero absenti male loqui, ~issime? *Ph.* 372; illum male sanum semper putaui, nunc etiam ~um et sceleratum puto Cic. *Att.* 9.15.5; 12.38.2; quorum alter inconstantior, alter ~ior, uterque pacem metuens *ad Brut.* 1.15.4; dux .. audax, ~us, .. populo gratificans et aliena et sua *Rep.* 1.68; Apul. *Apol.* 82;—(*transf.*) in me absentem orationem ex ore ~issimo euomuit Cic. *Phil.* 5.20; furentis introitum Dolabellae, uocem ~am 11.7; crebris ictibus ~am elidit diuitis animam Apul. *Met.* 9.38.

**imputātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inp-**. [imputō + -tiō] An entry in an account.
► ut explorari possit, ~ones probe an improbe referantur, accepta recte relata an non recte Call. *dig.* 35.1.82.

**imputātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inp-**. [imputō + -tor] A person who makes a merit of his services.
► multi sunt tam prauae naturae, ut malint perdere, quae praestiterunt, quam uideri recepisse, superbi et ~ores Sen. *Ben.* 2.17.6.

**imputātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inp-**. [in-² + pple. of putō] Unpruned, untrimmed.
► ubi .. ~a floret usque uinea Hor. *Epod.* 16.44; Plin. *Nat.* 14.88; 14.119; ut (surculi) defringerentur ex ~ata buxo 17.163; ~um nondum purgatum Paul. *Fest.* p.108M.

**imputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + putō] Consts.: w. acc., commonly also w. dat. or (sense 1b) in + acc. or abl.
**1** (in commerce) To enter as a debt, charge (against a person); also, to enter as a credit.
► pro filiis tibi debeo .. ~a quantum uis pro alumentis Sen. *Con.* 9.3.2; Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.3; plus ~ant seminis iacti, quam quod seuerint Col. 1.7.6; eidem ciuitati ~ata sunt terna milia, quae uiatici nomine annua dabantur Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.43(52).3; si matrem aluit pupilli tutor, putat Labeo ~are eum posse Ulp. *dig.* 27.3.1.4; quaesitum est, an in ratione legis Falcidiae ~andum sit marito, quod ad eum ex eadem hereditate per filium peruenit Scaev. *dig.* 35.2.25;—(*in fig. phrs.*) incorrupta fides rerum (*i.e. Cremutius Cordus' history*) auctori suo magno ~ata (*i.e. which cost him dear*) Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.3; soles .. qui nobis pereunt et ~antur Mart. 5.20.13;—(*credits*) quadrans, ex quo institutus erat patronus, totus ipsi ~ari debebit Julian. *dig.* 38.2.20.2.
**b** to reckon as part of a sum, take into account (expenses, etc.); (also, time).
► totum, quidquid percepit, debito eum ~are Papinianus confitetur Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.22;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) id quod datum est ~abitur prius in legatum .., superfluum in alimentariam causam 2.15.8.21; in peculium hoc non ~abitur 15.1.9; 17.2.42; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc non ~o solutum: de tuo tibi Sen. *Ep.* 8.10;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) id autem quod condicionis implendae causa .. a statulibero datur, in Falcidia (*sc.* portione) non ~atur Gaius *dig.* 35.2.76;—(*time*) et hi (dies) anno ~andi sunt Paul. *dig.* 40.7.4.5.
**2** (transf.) To lay (to the charge of a person or thing), impute, ascribe (faults or sim.).
► iniquus es, qui quod aequaliter omnibus putes ignoscendum, uni ~as Rut. Lup. 2.3; Phoebus .. natum (*i.e. his son's death*) obiectat et ~at illis (*sc.* equis) Ov. *Met.* 2.400; bos aret aut mortem senioribus ~et annis 15.470; uerborum licentiam, quae uino poterat ~ari, nefanda caede ultus Curt. 8.2.2; ignari ueritatis illis (*sc.* dis immortalibus) ~ant saeuitiam maris Sen. *Dial.* 4.27.2; oportet Platoni ~es, non mihi, hanc rerum difficultatem *Ep.* 58.20; qui ~ant suam culpam medicamentis quasi nihil proficientibus Larg. 84; casum Cremonae bello ~andum Tac. *Hist.* 3.53; hunc ego fatis ~o, qui uultu morbum incessuque fatetur Juv. 2.17;—(*ellipt.*) habes epistulam .. libris, quos legisti, non minorem; sed ~abis tibi, qui contentus libris non fuisti Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.26;—(*w.* quod) ~at tibi quod sterilis est Sen. *Con.* 2.5.7;—(*w.* cur) domini persona spectatur, qui sibi debebit ~are, cur minori rem commisit Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.3.11; 27.2.2.3.
**b** (less often in good or neutral sense) to lay (to the credit of).
► per quem sis clarus illi quod sis ~es Pub. *Sent.* P.54; atque aliquis .. acta (*sc. of Jason*) uenenis ~at Ov. *Ep.* 6.102; quidam motum terrarum aquae ~auerunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.7.1; habebo .. quod caelo ~em, si nos fata coniunxerint Petr. 127.6; Genethliacon Lucani, quod Polla Argentaria, rarissima uxorum .. ~ari sibi uoluit Stat. *Silv.* 2.pr.; 4.pr.; ut est autem necessaria uerborum explanatio, ita omnis ~are et uelut adnumerare litteras molestum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.33;—(*w.* quod) quod dissimulare eum (*sc.* amorem) ad mortem usque paratus esset, ipsius pudori ~ans V. Max. 5.7.ext.1.
**3** To make (a favour) a cause of obligation (to), claim credit or recompense for, make a merit of.
► noli ~are uanum beneficium mihi Phaed. 1.22.8; qui, quod dedit, ~at, gratiam destruit Sen. *Ben.* 2.15.2; si seruum tuum sanauero, tibi ~abo 5.18; gratiam referre et nihil in uicem ~are Plin. *Nat.* 8.60; Baetica, .. Lucanum potes ~are terris Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.30; posse ~ari Vespasiano quae apud Vitellium excusanda erant Tac. *Hist.* 2.85; 3.86; 4.14; adfectata aliis castitas, tibi .. innata interque ea, quae ~are non possis Plin. *Pan.* 20.2; 68.5; quae tanti grauitas, quae forma, ut se tibi semper ~et (uxor)? Juv. 6.179; cum quidam ultro crimen faterentur, nonnulli etiam ~arent Suet. *Nero* 36.2;—(*absol.*) sibi eripere tot beneficiorum occasiones, tam numerosam obligandi ~andique materiam Plin. *Pan.* 39.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) potuisse tunc opprimi legiones et uoluisse Germanos, sed dolo a se flexos ~auit Ciuilis Tac. *Hist.* 5.24;—(*w.* quod) alii transeunt quaedam ~antque, quod transeant Plin. *Ep.* 8.21.4; Suet. *Tib.* 53.2.
**b** (w. emph. on the favour done rather than on the obligation).
► ~et .. nobis otia parua roga Mart. 4.82.2; quot Formianos ~at dies annus negotiosis rebus urbis haerenti? 10.30.26; ~et ipse deus nectar mihi, fiet acetum 12.48.13.

**imputrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **inp-**. [in-¹ + putrescō] To putrefy (in a substance).
► animal ipsum (*sc.* mus) oleo mersum necatur, et cum ~uit, conteritur Col. 6.17.5.

**imulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [imus + -ulus] Dim. of īmus (in quot., in sense 1c)
► cinaede Thalle, mollior .. ~a oricilla Catul. 25.2.

**īmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.; often regarded as a contr. superl. of inferus]
**1** Lowest in position, bottommost (of a number of things).
► quae (pernae) tum summae fuerint, ~as facito Cato *Agr.* 162.2; ~as capiebant omnia sedis Lucr. 5.451; subit oras hasta per ~as .. clipei Verg. *A.* 10.588; cum .. in ~a troclea duo orbiculi, in superiore tres uersantur Vitr. 10.2.3; pars umeri .. ~a Ov. *Ars* 3.307; ~a corporum uelamenta Curt. 5.1.38; si gradibus trepidatur ab ~is Juv. 3.200; (*pleon.*) mare .. ~o consurgit ad aethera fundo Verg. *A.* 7.530; feretrum texitur: ~a uirent agresti stramina cultu; proxima gramineis operosior area sertis .. Stat. *Theb.* 6.56; (*w. part. gen.*) (ficus) diffunditur ramis, quorum ~i in terram .. curuantur Plin. *Nat.* 12.22;—(*m. pl. as noun, of rowers*) fama mali nondum tanti penetrarat ad ~os Sil. 14.426; (*of spectators in a theatre*) (undae) sine resonantia perueniunt ad ~orum et ad summorum aures Vitr. 5.3.7.
**b** (of something considered by itself) occupying a very low position.
► ut caput in magnis ubi non est tangere signis, ponitur haec ~os ante corona pedes Prop. 2.10.22; si .. tumulus ~o totus aequetur solo Sen. *Tro.* 639.
**c** the lowest part of, the base or bottom of.
► labrum culleare .. ~um pertundito Cato *Agr.* 154; ab ~is unguibus usque ad uerticem summum Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 20; ~is (silicem) aulsam soluit radicibus Verg. *A.* 8.237; uti schema subscriptum est in ~a pagina Vitr. 9.pr.5; summos dentes ~a labella tegant Ov. *Ars* 3.284; ~us nasus Cels.

5.26.23.A; (herbam) ramosam .. foliis rutae circa ~um caulem PLIN. *Nat.* 27.28; apud ~as Esquilias TAC. *Ann.* 15.40; foramen in ~o pariete conclauis PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.28;—(*in fig. phr.*) mille doli restant: cliuo sudamus in ~o Ov. *Ep.* 19.41.

**d** (neut. sg. as noun, usu. in prep. phrs.) the lowest part, bottom, foot, etc.; (also pl. in sim. sense, often foll. by gen.).

▶ (*sg.*) omnis mundi quasi limus in ~um confluxit grauis LUCR. 5.496; locus .. paulatim ab ~o accliuis CAES. *Gal.* 3.19.1; forma erat scuti: summum latius .. ad ~um cuneatior LIV. 9.40.2; Afros .. ad subruendum ab ~o murum mittit 21.11.8; num uada subnatis ~o uiridentur ab herbis Ov. *Hal.* 90; statim .. ab ~o uestietur (*a tree trunk*) SEN. *Ep.* 86.18; uertite ex ~o domum *Med.* 981; quod (*sc.* oleum) in ~o subsidit LARG. 264; (*w. gen.*) mediam plantam ~umque eius uinciri necesse est CELS. 8.23;—(*pl.*) nebulae magis ~a petunt VERG. *G.* 1.401; fossa fit ad solidum, fruges iaciuntur in ~a Ov. *Fast.* 4.821; (*in fig. phr.*) summa ~is miscuit et in .. anceps periculum adduxit rem publicam VELL. 2.2.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~a urbis plana sunt LIV. 33.17.8; cuius (*sc.* metae) ~a spatiosiora sunt, altiora in artius coeunt CURT. 8.11.6; amnem ~a Pangaei montis ambientem PLIN. *Nat.* 4.40; rusticanum .. ~is uentris (*i.e. reproductive organs*) bene praeparatum APUL. *Met.* 8.29.

**2** (in various special applications)

**a** (w. ref. to the underworld, its inhabitants, etc.).

▶ timendum est, regna ne summa occupet qui uicit ~a SEN. *Her. F.* 65; ~i .. regia mundi STAT. *Theb.* 4.476;—(*of deities*) ~i tecta tyranni (*i.e. Pluto*) Ov. *Met.* 4.444; superis diuisque potentior ~is .. uirgo V. FL. 7.498; (*w. part. gen.*) superis deorum gratus et ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.20;—(*m. pl. as noun*) Tartara et manes peto. hanc tamen ad ~os perferam laudem .. SEN. *Her. O.* 1515;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) qui regit ~a (*i.e. Pluto*) Ov. *Met.* 10.47; deus ~a colentum SIL. 5.241.

**b** (w. ref. to the southern hemisphere of earth or sky).

▶ spatius proximum ~o cardini VITR. 6.1.6; ultima, quae mundo semper uoluntur in ~o, .. sublimis (*i.e. northern*) speciem mundi .. referunt MAN. 1.447; mundi pars ~a .. quam .. perpetuae .. premunt hiemes LUC. 4.106;—(*of a nation*) quaecumque notum gens ~a iacentem .. colit CALP. *Ecl.* 1.74;—(*neut. as noun*) Scorpios e summo cum fulget, Taurus in ~o est MAN. 2.407; (*w. gen.*) ad caeli ~a et meridiano contraria accedente (mundo) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212;—(*cf.*) uastant ~as (zonas) hiemes mediamque calores VAR. AT. *poet.* 16(14).

**c** *lectus* ~*us*, in a *triclinium*, the couch on the right of the *lectus medius*.

▶ ~i conuiuae lecti HOR. *S.* 2.8.40; *Ep.* 1.1.10; sermonem meum .. superbe auersatus est .. non in medio me lecto sed in ~o collocauit SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.2; SUET. *Aug.* 64.3; (*ellipt.*) scriba Maecenas in ~o medius inter Tarquitium et dominum Perpernam SAL. *Hist.* 3.83; SEN. *Suas.* 7.13.

**d** (applied to a diner occupying the right-hand position on a couch).

▶ medio recumbit ~us ille qui lecto (*i.e. in the place of honour*) MART. 6.74.1;—(*transf.*) a septemtrionali latere summus est aquilo, medius septemtrio, ~us θρακίας SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.6.

**3** Farthest below or from the surface, deepest or innermost.

▶ terra caducas concepit lacrimas ac uenis perbibit ~is Ov. *Met.* 6.398; (ramus) diu fuerat penetralibus abditus ~is 8.458; procurrit aestus ex ~o recessu maris SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.3; *Thy.* 650;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a fremunt, fluctuque coacto .. scopulos super effluit aequor V. FL. 4.687; (*w. gen.*) mater, quae gurgitis huius ~a tenes VERG. *G.* 4.322; Ov. *Met.* 5.421;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) suspiret ab ~o femina *Ars* 3.675.

**b** the depths or recesses of; (often w. parts of the body, esp. the breast or sim. as the seat of thoughts or emotions).

▶ ~a exaestuat unda VERG. *G.* 3.240; stetit ~o uulnere sanguis *A.* 12.422; siue .. ~is uenti cohibentur in antris Ov. *Met.* 15.346; ~o .. a gurgite pontus uertitur *Fast.* 3.591; telum .. ~a quod tellus creat SEN. *Med.* 691; conditus ~o eruitur templo .. Romani census populi LUC. 3.155; ex ~o mari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.128; ex ~is auditus .. tenebris .. ille senex STAT. *Theb.* 2.441; (*in fig. phr.*) acumen .. in ~am penetrans ueritatem SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.8;—anhelans ex ~is pulmonibus *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; (Ariadne) ~is exarsit tota medullis CATUL. 64.93; 76.21; sensibus haec ~is (res est non parua) reponas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.54; magnum .. sub ~o corde premit gemitum *A.* 10.464; calor .. iam ad uiuum ad ~aque cornua ueniens LIV. 22.17.2; suspirat ab ~is pectoribus Ov. *Met.* 2.655; dolor .. pectore ~o condita arcana eruet SEN. *Tro.* 580; non ~is haeret imago uisceribus? LUC. 9.71; (*transf.*) ~o cum gemitu populum sic adorat APUL. *Met.* 2.29.

**4** (of voice, sound) Lowest in pitch.

▶ citaret, 'io Bacche!' modo summa uoce, modo hac resonat quae chordis quattuor ~a HOR. *S.* 1.3.8; (sonus) creber, extentus, .. summus, medius, ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 10.82; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.42; (*neut. as noun*) (uocem) per gradus paulatim ab ~o ad summum perducere SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.16.

**5** Last in order or succession, final.

▶ ~a parte formulae ita est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.50; soluit et spondeus ~am (syllabam), cum propagat dactylum MAUR. 1448; SCAEV. *dig.* 33.2.34.1; (*cf.* sense 2a) primus enim Iani mensis .. qui sacer est ~is manibus (*i.e. February*), imus erat Ov. *Fast.* 2.52;—(*neut. sg. or pl. as noun*) scorto postponet honestum officium. nummos alienos pascet, ad ~um Thraex erit HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.35; seruetur (persona) ad ~um qualis ab incepto processerit *Ars* 126; sic ueris falsa remiscet, primo ne medium, medio ne discrepet ~um 152; dum (uersus) iungit ~is consequens exordium MAUR. 1639.

**6** Lowest in the social scale.

▶ ~a plebe Quiritem facundum inuenies JUV. 8.47; appellationes, quae recto ad principem factae sunt omissis his, ad quos debuerunt fieri ex ~o ordine, ad praesides remitti PAP. JUST. *dig.* 49.1.21;—(*m. pl. as noun*) aequa lege necessitas sortitur insignis et ~os HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.15; SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.9;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) iste ex ~o per adoptionem nobilitati inseritur SEN. *Con.* 2.4.13.

**in** *prep.* [Gk ἐν, Goth. and OIr. *in*, OSl. *on-*] FORMS: *en* in early inscrs., e.g. *CIL* 1.4, 1.25, 1.584.13; final consonant sometimes assimilated before labials in inscrs., as IM BALNEVM *CIL* 4.2410; see also the strengthened forms ENDO, INDV. CONSTS: w. acc. (1–23), orig. after words expr. motion or change of position; w. abl. (24–44), orig. after words denoting rest. POSITION: app. placed after its noun or sim. in LUCIL. 182, CIC. *Inv.* 1.28, MAN. 1.245; in poetry sometimes separated by one or more words from noun or ep. e.g. Ov. *Am.* 1.7.26, *Met.* 2.524.

**A** WITH ACC. (1–23).

**1** Into (a defined space); (also sometimes where motion is not implied, cf. Gel.1.7.16 seq.).

▶ si .. fustem cepero .. ~ manum PL. *Aul.* 48; aquam .. ~ sacrarium inferre CATO *orat.* 92; ~ atras .. tenebras eum claudebant TUB. *hist.* 9; gladium .. ~ uaginam recondidit CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; meus .. introitus ~ urbem qui fuit? *Dom.* 75; demissae ~ pocula sertae PROP. 2.33.37; omnia (scripta) pone .. ~ ignes Ov. *Rem.* 719; panthera .. ~ foueam decidit PHAED. 3.2.2; (amnis) ~ Atlanticum oceanum effunditur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.6; ut .. palos .. ~ terram defigerent FRON. *Str.* 2.3.17; (*w.* usque) ~ imum usque receptis aquis fundamenta desidunt SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.6; (*w. place represented by the activity going on there*) nunc ~ tumultum ibo PL. *Mil.* 1392; ~ insidias temere inlati LIV. 22.31.4;—(*where motion is not implied*) QVEI AGER POPLICVS POPVLI ROMANEI ~ TERRAM ITALIAM .. FVIT *CIL* 1.585.1; uidebo te ~ publicum PETR. 58.4; PAUL. *dig.* 33.2.26.

**b** (an area defined by the range of the senses).

▶ quicquid erat quod ~ cernendi sensum caderet CIC. *Tim.* 9; postea .. quam equitatus noster ~ conspectum uenit CAES. *Gal.* 4.37.4; LIV. 3.69.9;—(*where motion is not implied*) quod ~ conspectum plurium perpetrauit, audi APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**c** (lists, writings, documents, etc.).

▶ quanti omne instrumentum fundi Sabini ~ censum dedicauisti *orat.* 11; cur .. ~ illud cotidianum interdictum .. additur 'cum ego possiderem'? CIC. *Caec.* 91; quorum scripta .. ~ mea etiam scripta transtuli *Att.* 12.21.5; quem .. ~ proscriptorum numerum .. relatum expediuit NEP. *Att.* 12.4; quattuor milia et DCC .. iugulatos ~ tabulas publicas retulit V. MAX. 9.2.1; pretium ~ acceptum referre PAUL. *dig.* 46.3.101.1.

**d** (the mind, consciousness).

▶ mihi istue non ~ mentem uenerat TER. *Eu.* 451; quod ~ buccam uenerit scribes CIC. *Att.* 14.7.2; ~ animum induxerat laborare SAL. *Cat.* 54.4; haec .. uir sapiens .. non admittere omnino ~ sensum sui non potest GEL. 12.5.10;—(*after* esse) ego dicam quod mi ~ mentemst TER. *Hau.* 986; *Ad.* 528.

**e** (w. vbs. of looking or, transf., examining).

▶ inspicere, tamquam ~ speculum, in uitas omnium TER. *Ad.* 415; inquirere ~ competitores, testis quaerere CIC. *Mur.* 45; *Off.* 2.44; suspicere ~ caeli .. templa LUCR. 2.1039.

**f** (w. vbs. of extending, projecting).

▶ uiae .. ferenti ~ agros LIV. 25.25.2; Hispania .. paulatim se ~ Nostrum .. mare extendit MELA 2.86; haec .. pars Sueborum ~ secretiora Germaniae porrigitur TAC. *Ger.* 41.1.

**2** Into, to (a state or condition).

▶ qui Alcesimarcho filiam suam despondit ~ diuitias maxumas PL. *Cist.* 601; ~ timorem dabo militarem aduenam *Ps.* 928; era in crimen ueniet, ego uero ~ magnum malum TER. *Hec.* 335; quae ~ .. controuersiam cadere possint CIC. *de Orat.* 2.113; uitam .. ~ discrimen adducere *Phil.* 7.12; hominem .. ~ custodiam Ephesi tradidit *Q. fr.* 1.2.14; ~ miseriam nascimur sempiternam *Tusc.* 1.9; ei .. filiam suam ~ matrimonium dat CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.5; ciuitatem Biturigum se ~ potestatem redacturum confidebat 7.13.3; neque umquam soluitur ~ somnos VERG. *A.* 4.530; Allecto .. exarsit ~ iras 7.445; exercitum .. degenerantem .. iam ~ Persarum mores LIV. 9.18.3; praetorum prouinciae ~ sortem coniectae 30.1.9; ~ locum eius suffectus A. Postumius Albinus 42.10.6; quem senatus .. ~ paterna bona restituerat VELL. 2.73.2; donec (asparagus) ~ semen eat PLIN. *Nat.* 19.149; tunc (uerba Tiberii) .. ~ incertum et ambiguum magis implicabantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.11; neque uicta ~ lacrimas neque uoce supplex 1.57; Aristobolum .. ~ catenas dedit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.30); hanc praedones .. ~ seruitutem uendiderunt HYG. *Fab.* 15.5; ~ stuporem attonitus APUL. *Met.* 1.8;—(*w. vbs. which do not imply motion*) ab exteris nationibus, quae ~ amicitiam populi Romani .. essent, iniurias propulsare CIC. *Div. Caec.* 66; quom talem uirum ~ potestatem habuisset SAL. *Jug.* 112.3; ~ dubium Veneris palma futura fuit! Ov. *Ep.* 15.140.

**b** (an occupation, action).

▶ partem exerciti ~ expeditionem ducit NAEV. *poet.* 32(35).2; coniugem inlexe ~ stuprum ACC. *trag.* 205; socios ~ arma .. conuocasse SCAUR. *orat.* 10; preces descendere ~ omnis VERG. *A.* 5.782; matronae .. ~ preces obtestationesque uersae .. suppliciis .. fatigare deos LIV. 27.50.5; furiis ~ scelus isse pudet Ov. *Fast.* 6.526; partem Batauorum ire ~ subsidium iubet TAC. *Hist.* 2.28; ~ iocos effusus est SUET. *Aug.* 98.4.

**c** (indicating terminal point of something conceived of as going through several stages, esp. in space).

▶ illaec licentia .. euadit ~ aliquod magnum malum TER. *Ad.* 509; ut .. desinat ~ piscem mulier formosa superne HOR. *Ars* 4; iugum montis ~ angustum dorsum cuneatum LIV. 44.4.4; celsum ~ cornua ceruum Ov. *Met.* 10.538; hoc mare .. urguetur ~ minimum SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; acutior (cuspis) ~ mucronem fastigata PLIN. *Nat.* 18.172; colore ~ luteum languescente 27.133; ceterae ciuitates ~ quas Germania patescit TAC. *Ger.* 30.1.

**3** (expr. inclusion, admission to membership) Into, to (a group); (also w. ref. to abstract categories).

▶ ut me ~ uostrum gregem recipiatis TER. *Eu.* 1084; NEIVE EVM CENSOR ~ SENATVM LEGITO *CIL* 1.582.20; atqui ceterae ciuitates .. non dubitarent nostros homines recipere ~ suas ciuitates CIC. *Balb.* 29; aurum ex hostibus captum ~ paucorum praedam cessisse LIV. 6.14.12; Corinthum contributuros ~ anticum gentis concilium 32.19.4; Liuia ~ familiam Iuliam nomenque Augusti adsumebatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; a praetoribus lectus ~ iudices GEL. 14.2.1; (*cf.*) refertur ~ Musam Antonium (*a particular remedy*) LARG. 110;—quam rem alii ~ superbiam uortebant SAL. *Jug.* 82.3; non placuit reticere, ne quis modestiam ~ conscientiam duceret 85.26; nec .. sustinet fratris iocos, accipiens .. cuncta ~ contumeliam PHAED. 3.8.8; muliebre fastigium ~ deminutionem sui accipiens TAC. *Ann.* 1.14; 12.43; hoc .. ~ tuam gloriam cedet 14.54.

**b** (after words expr. suitability, applicability, or sim.) to.

▶ ceterae uites .. ~ quemuis agrum conueniunt CATO *Agr.* 6.4; erat .. nemo ~ quem ea suspicio conueniret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 64; non cadunt haec ~ Antonium *Phil.* 5.6; una (definitio) ~ omnis ualet *Leg.* 1.29; *Fat.* 42; non putauit .. ~ rem pertinere, ubi .. SEN. *Con.* 9.2.20; haec ~ eos fabula competit, qui .. FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.74(150N).

**4** (w. vbs. of distributing, etc.) Among.

▶ diuidere argenti dixit nummos ~ uiros PL. *Aul.* 108; duodena discribit ~ singulos homines iugera CIC. *Agr.* 2.85; iura ~ tetrarchas, reges, ciuitates distribuit *B. Alex.* 78.1; corpora (*i.e. dead stags*) .. socios partitur ~ omnis VERG. *A.* 1.194; in aciem procedunt equitibus ~ cornua diuisis LIV. 9.27.7; semel ortus ~ omnis it timor LUC. 7.543; Thracia ~ Rhoemetalcen filium .. inque liberos Cotyis diuiditur TAC. *Ann.* 2.67; dedit hanc contagio labem et dabit ~ plures JUV. 2.79; ~ multos eam (*sc.* naturam) enuntiari non posse APUL. *Pl.* 1.5;—(*cf.*) spes incesserat dissidere hostem ~ Arminium ac Segestem TAC. *Ann.* 1.55.

**b** *in se*, (w. vbs. of multiplying) together; (also in other contexts).

▶ utraeque summae ~ se multiplicatae COL. 5.1.6;—LAPIDE TIBVRT AMBOS ~ SE CIRCVMDARE ET TITVLVM INSCRIBERE *CIL* 6.3428 (AD 214).

**5** (expr. rate or proportion) For or in each, per.

▶ id .. argentum ab danista .. sumpsit faenore ~ dies minasque argenti singulas nummis PL. *Epid.* 53; addat salis selibram ~ modium olearum CATO *Agr.* 117; cui saepe mille inposui plagarum ~ diem LUCIL. 768; pretium .. constitutum decumano ~ modios singulos HS III CIC. *Ver.* 3.163; quid ~ annos singulos uectigalis .. Britannia penderet constituit CAES. *Gal.* 5.22.4; ~ singulos conuentus singulasque ciuitates certae pecuniae imperabantur *Civ.* 3.32.6; pauimentum .. fastigium habens ~ pedes denos digitos binos VITR. 7.1.6; extulit eum (*i.e. for burial*) plebs sextantibus conlatis ~ capita LIV. 2.33.11; lacrimas cernens ~ singula uerba cadentes Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.13; pretium plumae eorum ~ libras denarii quini PLIN. *Nat.* 10.54; dum ne (abesset) .. saepius quam bis eundem ~ annum TAC. *Ann.* 3.71; centena sestertia ~ annum accepit SUET. *Gram.* 17(p.113Re);—(*cf.*) hoc genus oleae ~ XXV .. pedes (*i.e. at 25-foot intervals*) conserito CATO *Agr.* 6.1; VAR. *R.* 1.43.

**b** (esp. expr. a rate of increase or decrease).

▶ maceria .. quae ~ noctes singulas latere fit minor PL. *Truc.* 303; AFRAN. *com.* 351; incommoda ~ dies augebantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.2; subiectior ~ diem et horam inuidiae HOR. *S.* 2.6.47; de Arretinis .. fama ~ dies grauior LIV. 27.24.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.84.

**c** (expr. a continual process) *in dies* (*diem*), *horas*, etc., from day to day, from hour to hour.

▶ consilia temporum sunt quae ~ horas commutari uides CIC. *Att.* 14.20.4; ut omnes ~ dies horasque parati essent *B. Afr.* 1.2; natura .. non mutabilibus ~ diem causis hostes sunt LIV. 31.29.15; ut expectarem lanium ~ horas singulas PHAED. 3.15.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.32.

**6** As one gets on into (a period), with the advance of (in exprs. denoting increase or decrease).

▶ solis radiis iactatur aquai umor et ~ lucem .. rarescit LUCR. 6.875; aspirant aurae ~ noctem VERG. *A.* 7.8; ~ uetustatem parietes efficiunt ruinosos VITR. 2.8.2; Nilus .. tumescens ~ Cancrum MAN. 4.752; cecidit ~ lucem furor SEN. *Ag.* 576; V. FL. 2.59.

**7** To a point on the surface of, on to; (also sometimes w. vbs. which do not imply motion).

▶ sagittas sumpsero, cassidem ~ caput PL. *Trin.* 726; VTEI HOCE ~ TABOLAM AHENAM INCEIDERETIS *CIL* 1.581.26; torquem .. sibi ~ collum inponit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; onera extollere ~ iumenta VAR. *R.* 2.10.3; saxum ~ crura eius incidisse CIC. *Fat.* 6; ~ rostra escendit LIV. 23.23.1; si ~ terram egrediaris 32.32.13; tempestate ~ Cretam insulam reiectus VELL. 1.1.2; medicamentum .. extra inpositum ~

uentrem totum Larg. 120; fractae .. ~ pectora quercus Stat. *Theb.* 2.327;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~ mutum culpam confers Pl. *Truc.* 829; egomet ~ multos iam Phormiones incidi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.77;—ingentem nixus ~ hastam Verg. *A.* 12.398.

**b** (expr. the part on which a person or thing rests, falls, or sim.).
▶ retro reccidit ~ natem supinus Enn. *var.* 29; inuoluitur aris ~ caput inque umeros Verg. *A.* 12.293; prolapsa .. ~ uolnus moribunda cecidit Liv. 1.58.11; prostratum .. corpus ~ uentrem Cels. 2.7.25; dolio .. ~ latus deposito Col. 12.18.6; ille ingens ~ terga iacet Stat. *Theb.* 8.470; statura breues ~ digitos eriguntur Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.8.

**8** (w. vbs. of sending, journeying, etc., expr. destination, usu. w. a hint of penetration) To (a country, city, etc.).
▶ priu' quam hinc abiit ~ exercitum Pl. *Am.* 102; senex ~ Ephesum hinc ibit aurum arcessere *Bac.* 354; M. Fuluio consuli legatus sum ~ Aetoliam Cato *orat.* 71; iter ad te ~ Apuliam facere Cic. *Att.* 8.11d.1; praefectos .. ~ finitimas ciuitates frumenti causa dimisit Caes. *Gal.* 3.7.3; Thalam peruenit, ~ oppidum magnum atque opulentum Sal. *Jug.* 75.1; cum .. ~ carcerem duceretur V. Max. 2.10.7; ne ~ monumentum meum populus cacatum currat Petr. 71.8; ~ domum priuatam conueniunt Tac. *Hist.* 4.55; ~ urbem mandabat, nullum proeliorum finem expectarent *Ann.* 14.38; tres consulares secunda uigilia ~ Palatium accitos Suet. *Cal.* 54.2.

**b** (indicating the object of one's gaze; also, transf., of one's attention, etc.).
▶ quicumque intueatur ~ aliquod maius malum Cic. *Tusc.* 3.28; demissis ~ terram oculis Liv. 9.38.13; illos (*sc.* oculos) ~ Caesarem derige Sen. *Dial.* 11.12.3; (Psyche) prona ~ eum (*i.e. Cupid*) efflictim inhians Apul. *Met.* 5.23; (*in fig. phr.*) prospiciendum .. ~ senectam nunc ab adulescentia est Lucil. 743;—ipse edito loco spectator intentus ~ euentum .. constitit Liv. 6.23.12; 22.15.1; dum ipse auersis omnibus ~ eum tumultum ab tergo urbem incautam adgrederetur 29.7.3; ~ aureos refulgentes .. attonitus Apul. *Met.* 2.26.

**c** (expr. point in time) at (a given moment).
▶ cum ex Hispania forte ~ idem tempus Scipio atque Hasdrubal conuenerunt Liv. 29.23.3; substitit ~ medios praescia lingua sonos Ov. *Fast.* 1.538; ubi me .. sensit .. ~ uerba media somnolentum desinere Apul. *Met.* 1.26.

**9** (expr. target of assault, hostile movement) Against, at, on, etc.
▶ iamne .. ~ hominem inuolo? Pl. *Mil.* 1400; uim ~ corpus liberum non aecum censuere adferri Cato *orat.* 205; ut pugnatum esset ~ Gallos Quad. *hist.* 1; serui ~ dominos armabantur Cic. *Planc.* 86; equites .. lapides telaque ~ nostros coicere Caes. *Gal.* 1.46.1; ~ nostros impetum fecerunt 3.28.3; iis .. praecipit, omnes ut ~ unam Eumenis regis concurrant nauem Nep. *Han.* 10.5; ~ Volscos .. legiones ducere Liv. 3.19.12; ~ se hunc gladium strictum esse sciat 22.53.12; cum ~ captiuos saeuiretur Vell. 2.120.6; ~ ora loquentis telum immane rotat Stat. *Theb.* 9.801; inmissis .. ~ eum percussoribus Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.2);—(*in fig. phrs.*) poenam illam, a te ~ alium institutam ~ te ipsum esse conuersam Cic. *Dom.* 126; totius inuidiam rei a tribunis ~ consulem auerterant Liv. 3.1.3; saepe ~ magistrum scelera redierunt sua Sen. *Thy.* 311.

**10** (w. vbs. of spending or sim.) Upon (an object).
▶ sumptus quos fecisti ~ eam quam animo aequo tuli! Ter. *Hec.* 685; VTEI ~ PORTICVM .. REFICIENDAM PEQVNIAM CONSVMERENT *CIL* 1.682; haec denarium XXXVIIII milia palam .. contulerunt ~ statuam Cic. *Ver.* 2.137; anxia ~ assiduos absumens lumina fletus Catul. 64.242; nouem .. Puellae exercent teneras ~ sua dona manus Prop. 3.3.34; numquam dederis spatiosum tempus ~ iram Ov. *Am.* 1.8.81; nil impendit .. sanguinis ~ socios *Met.* 13.267; qui plus ~ hoc studii dederunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.19.

**11** (indicating person towards whom behaviour, feelings, etc., are directed) Towards, to, for.
▶ parentem .. ~ liberos difficilem Caecil. *com.* 200; animo .. benigno ~ illam et clementi fui Ter. *Hec.* 472; ~ deos immortalis .. impius Cic. *Ver.* 1.47; tantum ~ rem publicam studium *Flac.* 105; ne quis me putet ingratum ~ eum *Att.* 9.19.2; ut ~ alios liberales sint *Off.* 1.42; ~ dominum ueterem deseruisse fidem Catul. 67.8; sua ~ illos merita proponit Caes. *Gal.* 7.71.3; iacentem lenis ~ hostem Hor. *Saec.* 52; uoltu ac sermone ~ omnes placato Liv. 28.32.1; surdos ~ tua uota deos Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.28; nec ~ cunctos seruat fortuna tenorem Man. 3.527; omnia .. honorifice a senatu ~ Caesarem .. decreta sunt Vell. 2.62.1; urimur ~ Crocalen Calp. *Ecl.* 2.56; in quo (*sc.* loco) tantum ~ principem honorem di ostenderint Tac. *Ann.* 4.64; paucis .. interfectis, ~ reliquos data uenia 12.32; fuit .. naturae acerbae .. etiam ~ discipulos Suet. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re).

**b** (w. words expr. power, control, or sim.) over, affecting.
▶ eon es ferox quia habes imperium ~ beluas? Ter. *Eu.* 415; si qui quaereret sedissentne iudices ~ C. Fabricium Cic. *Clu.* 105; fortunae potestatem ~ nos prorogatam *Q. fr.* 1.1.4; *Tusc.* 4.77; uiri ~ uxores .. uitae necisque habent potestatem Caes. *Gal.* 6.19.3; cui rex deorum regnum ~ auis uagas permisit Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.2; animal .. deerat .. quod dominari ~ cetera posset Ov. *Met.* 1.77; permittunt ~ me quae tibi multa Mart. 11.58.4; noua nobis ~ fratrum filias coniugia Tac. *Ann.* 12.6; Gaius *Inst.* 1.52.

**c** (indicating recipient of an impression, opinion, etc.).
▶ ~ populum Romanum graue est non posse uti sociis Cic. *Balb.* 24; ut ~ uulgus insipientium opinio ualeat honestatis *Tusc.* 2.63; Pentheos ~ triplices funera grata greges Prop. 3.17.24; apud paucos ea ducis ratio probata, ~ uulgus aduerso rumore fuit Tac. *Hist.* 2.26.

**12** (w. words expr. opposition or hostility) Against.
▶ ~ quem exempla fient? Ter. *Eu.* 948; nihil .. ~ societatem fraudis fecisse Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 25; eam legem pro plebe, non ~ plebem tulit *Clu.* 151; idem hoc decretum est ~ L. Cassium *Catil.* 3.14; mediocris quidam est risus consecutus .. ~ errorem meum *Fam.* 5.2.2; Campanum ~ morbum .. permulta iocatus Hor. *S.* 1.5.62; ~ publica commoda peccem, si .. *Ep.* 2.1.3; dicta ~ sanctos impia uerba deos Tib. 1.3.52; tribunus populum ~ consules incitabat Liv. 4.2.1; ~ eos qui .. fugerant more militari animaduertit 5.19.4; sermones pleni criminum ~ patres 6.14.11; posuisse .. iras ~ genus Electrae Ov. *Fast.* 6.42; Graiorum .. ~ Troiam coniurantium Mela 2.45; testis ~ Baream Tac. *Hist.* 4.10; Drusum ueneni ~ patrem arguens *Ann.* 4.10; cum tu .. perores ~ Proculas Juv. 2.68;—(*cf.*) parce .. ~ feminam diuinam Apul. *Met.* 1.8.

**13** As far as, up to (a point in space); also *usque in*.
▶ INDE SVRSVM IVGO RECTO ~ MONTEM IOVENTIONEM *CIL* 1.584.17; quam longe est hinc ~ saltum .. Gallicanum? Cic. *Quinct.* 79; (Roma) nomen ~ ultimas extendat oras Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.45; postremum (segmentum) Scythicum a Ripaeis iugis ~ Thylen Plin. *Nat.* 6.219; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.38); in silua Panis symphonia ~ oppidum auditur Amp. 8.1;—(caluaria) duplex usque ~ uerticem a fronte Cels. 8.1.1; Plin. *Nat.* 26.3; Fest. p.293M.

**b** until, up to (a point in time).
▶ (*w. vbs. of postponing, prolonging, or sim.*) res serias omnis extollo ex hoc die ~ alium diem Pl. *Poen.* 500; spe .. conficiendi negoti prope ~ noctem rem deduxerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.6; ut actiones tribuniciae ~ aduentum consulum differrentur Liv. 3.24.2; exit et ~ Maias sacrum Florale Kalendas Ov. *Fast.* 4.947; Metelli lentitudinem, trahentis iam ~ tertium annum bellum Vell. 2.11.2; spectaculum .. ~ serum protrahebatur Suet. *Nero* 22.2;—(*in other contexts*) numquam .. me uiuom quisquam ~ crastinum inspiciet diem Pl. *St.* 638; non solum de die sed etiam ~ diem (*i.e. till morning*) bibere Cic. *Phil.* 2.87; ~ horam X commoratus *B. Afr.* 78.9; ~ medios dormire dies Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.30; 1.17.6; nec nostros mansit ~ annos rusticitas Ov. *Ars* 3.127; exercitum fudit, ~ illam diem .. uictorem Fron. *Str.* 2.2.11; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.152(37N); (*w.* usque) a mane ~ noctem usque .. adesse V. Max. 2.7.9;—(*cf.*) pleraque (uaccae) pariunt ~ decem annos, quaedam etiam plures Var. *R.* 2.5.13; a rege Romulo ~ Caesarem Augustum Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.1).

**14** (expr. limit reached in degree or amount) To (a given length, quantity, or sim.).
▶ partem ultimam pontis .. ~ longitudinem pedum ducentorum rescindit Caes. *Gal.* 6.29.2; ~ altitudinem pedum XV effectis operibus *Civ.* 3.54.1; pedes temo protentus ~ octo Verg. *G.* 1.171; locus .. recenti lapsu terrae ~ pedum mille admodum altitudinem abruptus erat Liv. 21.36.2; stipendium .. iis coloniis ~ milia aeris asses singulos imperari 29.15.9; (circulus aestiuus) quinque ~ partes aquilonis distat ab orbe Man. 1.574; mergitur ~ totos umeros ophiuchus Germ. *Arat.* 592; cum ~ duos pedes et semissem conuertitur humus Col. 3.5.3; creditores ~ solidum appellabant Tac. *Ann.* 6.17; noctem esse ~ dimidium ipsius terrae obumbrationem Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.149;—(*expr. the amount of a stake*) id ni fit, mecum pignus si quis uolt dato ~ urnam mulsi Pl. *Cas.* 76; *Poen.* 1242.

**b** (transf., expr. extent of a condition, action, etc.).
▶ erit id mihi maiorem ~ modum gratum Cic. *Fam.* 13.16.4; nec puer .. quisquam .. ~ tantum spe tollet auos Verg. *A.* 6.876; ~ uitium (*i.e. to a fault*) credula turba sumus Ov. *Fast.* 4.312; nihil ~ totum seruit sibi Man. 2.688; quid, non ~ quantum admissum foret, aestimabant Vell. 2.8.1; ~ id furoris processerat, ut .. 2.80.2; desperata uictoria ~ mortem dimicabatur 2.85.4; Augustus .. ut exilium eius senatus consulto sanciretur perfecerat: ceterum ~ nullius umquam suorum necem durauit Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; ~ hoc tantum habet testamenti factionem, ut patronum heredem instituat Gaius *Inst.* 3.72;—(*cf., w.* usque) usque ~ delicias (*i.e. to the point of indulgence*) amamur Sen. *Ben.* 4.5.1; neque enim meus audeat istas ciuis ~ usque manus Stat. *Theb.* 1.440.

**15** (where motion is expressed or implied) In the direction of, towards.
▶ filius .. incedit ~ me sat hilara schema Caecil. *com.* 76; qui (ager) ~ uentum fauonium spectabit Cato *Agr.* 6.2; ~ omnis partes prospectum aucupo Pac. *trag.* 96; nec manum porrigebat ~ mensam Cic. *Tusc.* 5.62; uallum ~ oppidi circuitum ducere instituit Hirt. *Gal.* 8.33.2; cum ~ latus dextrum .. Numidae iacularentur Liv. 22.50.11; fleximus ~ laeuum cursus Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.17; ut ~ neutram partem inclinatum sit (membrum) Cels. 5.26.28.c; ~ latera .. caput moueri sinit 8.1.12; frigidum et calidum semper ~ contraria abeunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.13.2; Bruttium .. quo longissime ~ meridiem .. excurrit Italia Plin. *Nat.* 3.38; cancri ~ oblicum aspiciunt 11.152; ceruix reflexa .. ~ posteriorem partem Larg. 255; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ te unum .. se tota conuertet ciuitas, te .. Latini intuebuntur Cic. *Rep.* 6.12.

**b** (expr. simple position) on (a given side).
▶ interuallum facit o inter areas semipedem latum ~ omnes partes Cato *Agr.* 161; Caes. *Civ.* 3.46.1; Liv. 10.38.5; ~ dextrum quae iacet ora latus Ov. *Fast.* 4.564; ab iis (*sc.* insulis) CCL (abesse) Fortunatas .. ~ VIII horam solis Plin. *Nat.* 6.202; Ponticae gentes a septemtrione ~ sinistrum iacent Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.1).

**c** (in senatorial procedure, ref. to the side of the house on which one votes at the division).
▶ ibatur ~ eam sententiam Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.1.3; ~ hanc sententiam ut discederetur iuniores patrum euincebant Liv. 3.41.1; Gel. 3.18.6.

**d** (in various transf. exprs., denoting direction of policy or events, side taken in a dispute, etc.).
▶ ~ istam partem potius peccato Ter. *Ad.* 174; qui de omni re proposita ~ utramque partem solent copiosissime dicere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.263; *Att.* 14.13.4; quid accidere possit ~ utramque partem *Off.* 1.81; ~ medium quaerebant Verg. *G.* 1.127; Romam .. rediit, siue ipse sponte sua .. siue .. accitus; nam ~ utrumque auctores sunt Liv. 10.25.12; dum nihil ~ commune consulitur Curt. 9.1.21; nunc ~ priuatum sibi singuli consulunt Quint. *Decl.* 255(p.46,l.8).

**16** (expr. tendency of activity, feeling, disposition, etc.) Towards.
▶ cessas ~ uota precesque ..? Verg. *A.* 6.51; ardet ~ arma magis 12.71; alter ~ obsequium plus aequo pronus Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.10; inquieta auidaque ~ nouas res .. ingenia Liv. 22.21.2; est genus Numidarum ~ uenerem praeceps 30.12.18; nitimur ~ uetitum Ov. *Am.* 3.4.17; ~ gladios caedisque ciuium furente ambitu Vell. 2.47.3; natura quosdam procliues ~ iram facit Sen. *Dial.* 4.20.1; calonum .. amplior numerus et ~ libidinem ac saeuitiam corruptior Tac. *Hist.* 3.33; promptus ~ pauorem *Ann.* 15.25; qui .. ~ mortem eius coniurauit Amp. 19.5.

**b** (pregn., nearly always in phr. *in rem* (*suam*) *esse*) conducive(ly) to (one's interests, etc.).
▶ utrum .. magis ~ uentris rem uidebitur Pl. *Per.* 342; *Rud.* 220; ego quae ~ rem tuam sint ea uelim facias Ter. *Ph.* 449; *Hec.* 834; cetera quae cognosse ~ rem erat Liv. 22.3.2; 26.44.7; neminem docere ~ auctoritatem scientiae est Plin. *Nat.* 25.2; coloniam .. auferre Vitellio ~ rem famamque uidebatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.8.

**c** (expr. intention of a promise or sim.) to.
▶ ipsi .. nihil nocitum iri, ~que eam rem se suam fidem interponere Caes. *Gal.* 5.36.2; ~ id fides data consuli est, ut in acie .. quiescerent Liv. 32.30.8; ~ haec obsides accepti 33.30.10; se ~ uerecundiam pigneret Sen. *Con.* 2.7.3.

**17** In reference to, respecting, with regard to.
▶ senex bradys ~ regimen Enn. *Ann.* 423; hoc .. ~ speciem uarietatemque opus deforme non est Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.5; exempla .. ~ eam rem se habere Liv. 27.6.8; meliore ~ omnia ingenio .. quam fortuna usus Vell. 2.13.1; brutis, quamuis ~ cetera torpeant, ad uiuendum sollertia est Sen. *Ep.* 121.24; tu parum felix ~ amicos es Petr. 77.1; ueniam ~ praeteritum petens Tac. *Ann.* 11.30; uir .. ~ mores atque litteras spectatus Gel. 13.22(21).1; fluuius .. uitro aemulus ~ colorem Apul. *Met.* 1.19.

**b** (esp. expr. the subject of speech or writing).
▶ si quid tu ~ ilium bene uoles loqui Pl. *Mos.* 239; audite .. ~ eas res .. hominum honestorum testimonium Cic. *Tul.* 23; Lacedaemonii .. ~ quos Simonides: 'dic, hospes, Spartae' *Tusc.* 1.101; *Off.* 1.28; hoc dici apte ~ copias regis .. posse Liv. 35.49.7; iam legis ~ Drusum miserabile, Liuia, carmen *Epic. Drusi* 3; quis .. ferat hominem .. dicentem .. ~ cultum uiridarium 'caelatas siluas' ..? Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.9; litteras Tiberii et mandata ~ Germanicum contineri Tac. *Ann.* 3.16; nonne ~ condicionem mentitur? Scaev. *dig.* 21.2.69.3.

**c** (expr. dimension for which a measurement is given).
▶ fossas pedum XXX ~ latitudinem facere Caes. *Civ.* 1.61.1; Liv. 26.42.7; pluuiam .. quae terram ultra decem ~ altitudinem pedes madefaciat Sen. *Nat.* 3.7.1; Timosthenes totum sinum quadridui nauigatione ~ longitudinem taxauit Plin. *Nat.* 6.163.

**d** in proportion to, considering (some condition).
▶ fecisti furtum ~ aetatem malum Pl. *Bac.* 166.

**e** (after words expr. similarity or the reverse) in comparison with.
▶ aetate et forma haud dissimili ~ dominum erat Tac. *Ann.* 2.39; puella .. ~ deae Iunonis speciem similis Apul. *Met.* 10.30.

**18** (expr. manner) In accordance with, after, in:
**a** (a mode, style, or sim.; often used w. neut. sg. of various adjs. to make advl. phrs.).
▶ ornatum .. lepide ~ peregrinum modum Pl. *Per.* 158; cum uerbum potest ~ duas .. sententias accipi *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; urbem Byzantiorum .. hostilem ~ modum esse uexatam Cic. *Prov.* 5; bracchia tollunt ~ numerum Verg. *G.* 4.175; equites ~ uicem insequentes refugientesque Liv. 31.35.3; qui .. ~ patrias artes erudiendus erat Ov. *Ep.* 1.112; lasciuit amores ~ uarios Man. 5.322; decem cohortibus ~ morem Romanorum armatis Fron. *Str.* 2.5.31;—Mari uirtutem ~ maius celebrare Sal. *Jug.* 73.5; si multa ~ inritum data sunt Sen. *Ben.* 7.31.5; ratio .. ~ peruersum sollers *Dial.* 7.5.2; quae ad cuncta arborum genera pertinent ~ commune Plin. *Nat.* 17.9; et uocatos .. adloquitur, magnifice uictores, uictos clementer, de Cremona ~ neutrum Tac. *Hist.* 3.32; is terror milites hostisque ~ diuersum adfecit *Ann.* 11.19; putant (stipulationem) ~ uniuersum ualere Gaius *Inst.* 3.103.

**b** (a manner of speaking or writing, a form of words, etc.).
▶ si ~ hanc formulam omnia iudicia legitima .. comprehensa sint Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 15; sponsio quae ~ uerba facta est? *Quinct.* 84; *Ver.* 3.69; factum est senatus consultum ~ meam sententiam *Att.* 4.1.6; nullius addictus iurare

~ uerba magistri (*i.e. at his dictation*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.14; ~ hanc sententiam litterae conscriptae LIV. 26.12.15; 30.31.1; uerba eius in hunc modum fuere TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; secuta sunt Claudii uerba ~ eandem clementiam 11.3; admisit subscriptionem .. ~ uerba infra scripta SCAEV. *dig.* 44.7.61.

**c** (a form, shape, arrangement, etc.).
▸ si (arbusta) sata sunt ~ quincuncem VAR. *R.* 1.7.2; seu sit opus quadratum acies consistat ~ agmen [TIB.] 3.7.101; cum iam ~ orbem pugnarent LIV. 21.56.2; ~ .. tori formam .. sternentur harenae OV. *Am.* 2.11.47; membra laceri corporis ~ ordinem dispone SEN. *Phaed.* 1257; foliis ~ rotunditatem longis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.74; superposuit .. turrem ~ exemplum Alexandrini Phari SUET. *Cl.* 20.3.

**d** (conditions, terms).
▸ ~ leges meas dabo .. perpetuom annum hunc mihi uti seruiat PL. *As.* 234; TER. *Hau.* 998; ~ eas condiciones cum pax conueniret LIV. 29.12.14; 41.8.10;—(*cf.*) ~ (*i.e. in return for*) haec munera uxor accipitur TAC. *Ger.* 18.2; ~ pecuniam ludere PAUL. *dig.* 11.5.2.1.

**e** *iurare in*, to swear allegiance to (laws, etc.).
▸ cum .. ~ eam legem quam non iure rogatam iudicarat iurare unus noluisset CIC. *Sest.* 101; LIV. 29.37.12; certae iurant ~ uota Sorores STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.262; cum ~ acta principum iurarent magistratus TAC. *Ann.* 13.11; armatos .. iurare ~ nomen suum passus est SUET. *Cl.* 10.4.

**19** (indicating form or substance into which something changes, grows, is made, etc.) So as to become, to, into.
▸ tu pauca ~ uerba confer: qui datur, tanti indica PL. *Per.* 661; codicillos .. ~ aceruum conpone CATO *Agr.* 37.5; illam clementiam .. nostri imperi ~ tantam crudelitatem .. esse conuersam CIC. *Ver.* 5.115; *Fat.* 14; omnis .. color .. mutatur ~ omnis LUCR. 2.749; falces conflantur ~ ensem VERG. *G.* 1.508; longas ~ fletum ducere uoces *A.* 4.463; ~ nubem cogitur aer 5.20; dilapsam ~ cineres facem HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.28; montem formaui ~ statuae uirilis figuram VITR. 2.pr.2; Veiens bellum ~ priuatam curam .. uersum LIV. 2.49.1; is ex duobus exercitibus ~ unam legionem conscriberet Romanos milites 30.41.5; ~ ramos bracchia crescunt OV. *Met.* 1.550; nec ante ~ oratorem conroborantur quam .. SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.5; uina .. iam ~ speciem redacta mellis asperi PLIN. *Nat.* 14.55; (olearum) tarde putrescentium ~ amurcam 15.14; haec omnia ~ unum tunduntur LARG. 72; ~ uallum elatae rupes STAT. *Theb.* 7.448; cutis tenella duratur ~ corium APUL. *Met.* 3.24;—(*cf.* sense A14) (pix) ~ dimidiam partem decoquenda COL. 12.24.1; aluta .. ~ tantum spatium circumsecta LARG. 229.

**b** (after vbs. of breaking, dividing).
▸ totam causae meae dictionem certas ~ partis diuidam CIC. *Quinct.* 35; totam Academiam .. ex duobus libris contuli ~ quattuor *Att.* 13.13,14.1; quod scinditur et partis discedit ~ ullas LUCR. 3.640; ex uno quondam ~ duos populos diuisa Albana res est LIV. 1.28.7; ~ duas partes discessit ciuitas 9.46.13; GERM. *Arat.* 473; haec concisa ~ minima frusta coquuntur LARG. 207; secta .. ~ tenues .. ligna tabellas MART. 14.3.1.

**20** (expr. consequence) So as to produce or result in (a given condition, etc.).
▸ ~ familiae luctum atque in priuignorum funus nupsit CIC. *Clu.* 188; multitudo ciuium dissipata ~ nullam spem reditus LIV. 26.16.11; ~ .. meas poenas ingeniosus eram OV. *Tr.* 2.342; mater .. me concepit ~ laudes Iouis SEN. *Her. O.* 1505; si ~ nullius mercedem negotia agantur TAC. *Ann.* 11.6; pacem .. ~ exitium suum abrumpunt 15.2; SUET. *Aug.* 32.1.

**21** (expr. purpose) In order to cause, promote, produce, obtain, etc., with a view to, for the sake of.
▸ parant sedulo (liberos) ~ firmitatem PL. *Mos.* 122; urit .. nocturna ~ lumina cedrum VERG. *A.* 7.13; stantia .. ~ plausum tota theatra PROP. 3.18.18; pullarium ~ auspicium mittit LIV. 10.40.2; ut me ~ securitatem suam occidas postulat 40.15.16; strictas ~ mea fata manus OV. *Am.* 1.6.14; pro salute alter, ~ ruinam alter terrarum orbis dimicauere VELL. 2.85.1; uulnera infelicis ~ crimen scrutantur SEN. *Con.* exc.8.4; tum optime seritur (uicia) ~ semen PLIN. *Nat.* 18.137; equites ~ necem Pisonis mittit TAC. *Hist.* 4.50; tamquam (sontes) non utilitate publica sed ~ saeuitiam unius absumerentur *Ann.* 15.44; cum .. te et ~ memoriam eius et ~ honorem tuum unice diligam PLIN. *Ep.* 3.3.1; condemnatam .. Lepidam ~ gratiam Quirini SUET. *Tib.* 49.1; mater (*i.e. a bird*) ~ pabulum uolat GEL. 2.29.10; cur .. ista omnia (*sc.* uerba) numquam ~ culpam, sed ~ laudem dicuntur ..? 4.9.12;—(*w. gdve.*) ~ quem locum .. protegendum .. cum .. concurrerent LIV. 32.23.7; 35.36.5.

**b** (foll. by neut. pronouns).
▸ uita ducenda est ~ hoc, nouis ut usque suppetas laboribus HOR. *Epod.* 17.63; OV. *Tr.* 2.285; ~ quid desideras liberos? SEN. *Con.* 2.5.5; cum ~ hoc moueantur (sol et luna), ut uniuersa conseruent SEN. *Ben.* 6.20.1; *Dial.* 11.14.5; ne quis .. iure concesso ~ aliud utatur PLIN. *Ep.* 10.33.3.

**c** in order to serve or function as, by way of.
▸ petatur hereditas ea .. ~ praedam praetoris? CIC. *Ver.* 2.43; mille milites .. eodem ~ praesidium .. missi LIV. 27.3.9; centeni equites ~ supplementum .. decreti 34.56.8; hos .. populos ~ dotem .. accipe OV. *Ep.* 7.149; segnitia ducis ~ occasionem sceleris usus est VELL. 2.118.2; cum (gens ea) ceram ~ tributa Romanis praestet PLIN. *Nat.* 21.77; iis, quae ~ exemplum adsumimus, subest natura QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.11; quem ob flagitia uinctum .. exoluit Nero ~ praemium accusationis TAC. *Ann.* 16.10; hanc habuit ~ coniugem Neleus HYG. *Fab.* 10.1.

**d** in order to make up (a total).
▸ ~ numerum pars magna perit LUC. 2.111; Petronio Prisco, Iulio Altino uelut ~ agmen et numerum, Aegaei maris insulae permittuntur TAC. *Ann.* 15.71; ~ eam multam duplicatum amorem tuum defero FRO. *Aur.* p.124(103N).

**22** For the needs or purposes of.
▸ mea uxor uocabit huc eam ad se ~ nuptias PL. *Cas.* 481; me .. ad te adferre .. anellum aureolum ~ digitum *Epid.* 640; dedit praeterea ~ sumptum dimidium minae TER. *Ad.* 370; ~ cellam oleariam haec opus sunt CATO *Agr.* 13.2; frumentum ~ cellam imperauit CIC. *Ver.* 3.214; nullam pecuniam Gabinio nisi ~ rem militarem datam *Rab. Post.* 34; cingitur .. ~ proelia Turnus 11.486; meliorem .. militem .. ~ futura proelia id certamen fecit LIV. 2.51.3; Rusellani abietem (polliciti) ~ fabricandas naues 28.45.18; te mihi materiem felicem ~ carmina praebe OV. *Am.* 1.3.19; qui .. cibo .. ~ uitam, non ~ uoluptatem uteretur VELL. 2.41.2; placet ~ uulnus maxima ceruix SEN. *Ag.* 100; (medicamentum) datur .. ~ noctem secundum cenam LARG. 121; nox aliis ~ audaciam, aliis ad formidinem opportuna TAC. *Ann.* 4.51; si ~ rem pupilli pecuniam accipiat PAUL. *dig.* 13.7.16.

**b** for use against, for dealing with (an adversary, obstacle).
▸ aratra ~ terram ualidam Romanica bona erunt CATO *Agr.* 135.2; scalas ~ moenia poscit VERG. *A.* 9.524; o utinam noua incude diffingas retusum ~ Massagetas .. ferrum! HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.39; lanceam, quam ~ aduersarios acceperat, totam iugulo suo mersit SEN. *Ep.* 70.26; nec remedium ~ ceteros fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.20.

**c** in anticipation or expectation of (a contingency, etc.); also *in spem* + gen.
▸ cuius ~ aduentum praesidi causa Caesar complura castella occupasset *B. Hisp.* 6.3; huius ~ aduentum .. responsis horrent diuum VERG. *A.* 6.798; pascitur ~ uestrum reditum uotiua iuuenca HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.36; leuis .. armaturae statio .. instructa .. ~ subitos tumultus LIV. 22.12.9; grana ~ hiemem cum studiose congero PHAED. 4.24(25).14; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.16;—cum ~ spem magis futurae multitudinis .. munirent LIV. 1.8.4; certa praemia pronuntiat ~ quorum spem pugnarent 21.45.4; CURT. 4.1.38.

**23** (w. vbs. of appointing, etc., expr. future time)
**a** (expr. date) For (a named occasion).
▸ res parata est mala ~ uesperum huic seni PL. *Mos.* 700; quid ea nocte egisset .. quid ~ proximam constituisset CIC. *Catil.* 2.13; inimicitias ~ aliud tempus reseruare *Prov.* 47; M. Curtio tribunatum .. petiui .. sed ~ alterum annum Q.Fr 2.13.3; uelut dis non accipientibus ~ eum annum censuram LIV. 6.27.5; dictator et fecit ludos et ~ insequens lustrum uouit 27.33.8; comitia ~ ante diem tertium nonas Sextiles .. edixit 41.16.5; asperam ~ proximum diem tempestatem significabunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.343.

**b** (expr. expected duration) for (a given period).
▸ serua tibi ~ perpetuom amicum me PL. *Capt.* 441; ~ hoc biduom .. uale TER. *Eu.* 190; nauem imperare .. debuisti; remisisti ~ triennium CIC. *Ver.* 4.21; uictoria nuntiata ~ multa saecula uidebamus rem p. liberatam *Fam.* 11.14.3; finis disputandi ~ eum diem factus est *Rep.* 2.7; monet ut ~ reliquum tempus omnis suspiciones uitet CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.6; ~ omne uirgo nobilis aeuum HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.35; sit bona .. prouisae frugis ~ annum copia *Ep.* 1.18.109; ut .. pleraque .. praesens ~ tempus omittat *Ars* 44; indutias .. ~ centum annos factas LIV. 7.20.8; supplicationem ~ unum diem decreuit 27.7.4; nulli natura ~ aeternum spiritum dedit SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; urbe .. ~ decem annos prohibita est TAC. *Ann.* 6.49; scaena ~ tempus structa ludos edi solitos 14.20; qui uoluptatibus dediti quasi ~ diem uiuunt, uiuendi causas cottidie finiunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.4.

**B** WITH ABL. (24–44).

**24** In (a defined space).
▸ ~ fano supplicare PL. *Cur.* 527; tristis seueritas inest ~ uoltu TER. *An.* 857; si multus erat ~ calceis puluis CIC. *Inv.* 1.47; negotia .. quae habet ~ Asia *Fam.* 13.45; duas (legiones) ~ Lingonibus .. collocauit CAES. *Gal.* 6.44.3; latet anguis ~ herba VERG. *Ecl.* 3.93; ~ curru .. uictore ueheris OV. *Tr.* 4.2.47; poculum .. quod habebat ~ manu CURT. 7.4.9; aliorum fructus ~ terra est, aliorum et extra PLIN. *Nat.* 19.61; fontibus ~ liquidis quotiens me conspicor CALP. *Ecl.* 2.88; Apin ~ femine uulnerauit AMP. 30.1;—(*directly dependent on noun*) tuus fundus ~ Rosia VAR. *R.* 3.2.10; VELL. 1.1.1; ad ulcera ~ naribus LARG. 48.

**b** (an area defined by the range of the senses).
▸ satisne uobis uideor .. ~ uestris auribus commentatus? CIC. *Fin.* 5.75; nauem ~ conspectu nullam .. prospicit VERG. *A.* 1.184; cum ~ oculis res gereretur LIV. 35.36.2; si ~ ore parentium liberos iugulat SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.8;—(*cf.*) tu es .. unus .. ~ nostra memoria .. Romanae .. rei peritissimus GEL. 20.1.20.

**c** (the mind, feelings, etc.).
▸ non haec ~ corde uersantur tibi? CAECIL. *com.* 41; ~ memoria habeo TER. *An.* 40; Heluetiis esse ~ animo .. iter in Santonum finis facere CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.1; mutos uoluunt ~ pectore questus LUC. 1.247.

**d** (before names of cities, app. used in place of locative).
▸ qui mi ~ Epidauro uirgini .. pudicitiam perpulit PL. *Epid.* 541[a]; ~ Epheso *Mil.* 778; ~ Seleucia *Trin.* 901.

**e** (after vbs. implying motion).
▸ anulum .. ~ mari abiecerat CIC. *Fin.* 5.92; Anguitenens .. cum uenit ~ regione tuae, Capricorne, figurae MAN. 5.390; cum .. populum ~ hortis suis admisisset V. MAX. 9.15.1; oleum minutatim ~ mortario adiciatur LARG. 220.

**f** (ellipt., after vbs. of drinking).
▸ merum .. ~ auro ueteris Assaraci trahunt SEN. *Ag.* 878; primus ~ his (*sc.* poculis) Mentor .. bibit MART. 14.93.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.2).

**25** In (books, documents, writings, etc.).
▸ neque scriptum (est) ~ poematis ubi lena bene agat cum quiquam amante PL. *As.* 174; nihil est .. aliud ~ foedere nisi ut 'pia et aeterna pax' sit CIC. *Balb.* 35; quod ~ Eunucho parasitus suaderet militi *Fam.* 1.9.19; (Plato) et ~ Timaeo dicit et ~ Legibus .. mundum deum esse *N.D.* 1.30; epistula .. ~ qua omnia de profectione eorum perscripta erant NEP. *Pel.* 3.2; omnes illos ~ testamento meo manu mitto PETR. 71.1; quo modo .. agi causam oporteret, ~ libro .. septimo dixi QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.59; subices Ennius ~ Achille pro subiectis posuit FEST. p.305M; GEL. 17.13.4;—(*cf.*) cum litterae sequerentur, quae primae sunt ~ 'sapiente' atque 'felice' 2.17.1.

**b** (a writer).
▸ ~ Herodoto .. omnia .. leniter fluunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.18; multae ~ eo (*i.e. Seneca*) claraeque sententiae 10.1.129; sic illa ~ Vergilio dicta sunt GEL. 15.13.10.

**26** (expr. abstract location) In.
▸ caue ~ te sit mora mihi PL. *Cur.* 461; quoius .. spes opesque sunt ~ te uno omnes sitae TER. *Ph.* 470; cum tibi salus esse ~ otio nulla posset CIC. *Dom.* 13; nec ~ iis rebus crimen est ullum *Balb.* 6; ~ Labieno parum est dignitatis *Att.* 8.2.3; scire licet nobis nil esse ~ morte timendum LUCR. 3.866; maxumam gloriam ~ maxumo imperio putare SAL. *Cat.* 2.2; ~ Miltiade erat cum summa humanitas tum mira communitas NEP. *Milt.* 8.4; ~ nullo quaeris amore moram PROP. 1.13.6; qui plus ~ eo ne posset decipi quam ~ fide Siculorum reponeret LIV. 24.37.3; non ~ uerbis rem uerti ait 32.34.2; plus erat ~ gladio quam curuo laudis aratro OV. *Fast.* 2.517; si quid artis ~ medicis est CURT. 3.5.13; causa ~ ipsius terrae figura est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.177; Vitelliani, quibus minor peditum uis, ~ equite robus TAC. *Hist.* 2.14.

**b** in the power or capacity of.
▸ fortem fac animum habeas et magnum, quod est ~ uno te CIC. *Fam.* 6.10.6; ciuitas .. in qua ~ populo sunt omnia *Rep.* 1.42; fatemur, acuti hebetesne .. simus, non esse id ~ nobis *Fat.* 9; regimen omnium rerum .. ~ uiro uno esse LIV. 6.6.6; exitus ~ dis est OV. *Ep.* 19.44; *Met.* 7.24.

**c** *quantum* (*quod*) *in me est*, as far as is in my power; also, as far as I am concerned.
▸ prodidisti .. gnatum, quod quidem ~ te fuit TER. *Ad.* 692; CATO *orat.* 90; qui laedit (fidem), .. quantum ~ ipso est, disturbat uitae societatem CIC. *S. Rosc.* 111; LIV. 5.27.8; SEN. *Ben.* 6.11.2;—quantum ~ illis est, capere Veios licet LIV. 5.5.9; quantum ~ te, Theseu, uolucres Ariadna marinas pauit OV. *Ars* 3.35.

**27** (expr. nature of surroundings rather than location) In (a given situation).
▸ suspendito (pernas) ~ fumo biduum CATO *Agr.* 162.3; ~ puluere uolutari VAR. *R.* 3.9.7; paleis ~ aceto maceratis VITR. 10.14.3; latuit .. ~ nubibus aether OV. *Met.* 13.582; (ambulatio) molior (est) .. ~ sole quam ~ umbra CELS. 1.2.6; papaueris cortices ~ uino coquendi .. sunt 4.31.5; non durante Attico thymo nisi ~ adflatu maris PLIN. *Nat.* 21.57; ut ~ aliquo ramorum nexu contegantur (infantes) TAC. *Ger.* 46.4.

**28** (where place also implies condition or circumstances) In (prison, school, etc.).
▸ ~ iure caussam dicito PL. *Rud.* 866; sicut ~ foro non bonos oratores, item ~ theatro actores malos perpeti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.118; fratris .. filiam .. ~ carcere conlocatam .. uidere *Vat.* 28; erat ~ classe Chabrias priuatus NEP. *Cha.* 4.1; cur id aetatis ~ castris fuisset LIV. 27.19.9; non eodem modo ~ libera ciuitate dicendam sententiam quo apud reges SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; ut ~ rhetorum scholis declamarent TAC. *Dial.* 31.1; censuit ~ senatu .. Carthaginem non esse delendam AMP. 19.11.

**29** Amidst, among:
**a** (physical surroundings).
▸ ~ tumulis Teucrum commemorans suum PAC. *trag.* 423; hic natam ~ dumis interque horrentia lustra .. nutribat VERG. *A.* 11.570; ~ uestris ossibus arua metunt PROP. 4.10.30; Eleaticum (helleborum), quod ~ uitibus nasci ferunt PLIN. *Nat.* 25.49.

**b** (groups of persons or things).
▸ quem .. credo ~ pompa uectitatum ire CATO *orat.* 126; uidet .. ~ turba Verrem CIC. *Ver.* 19; me sidus ~ antiquis diua nouum posuit CATUL. 66.64; ~ dextro cornu Rhodias (nauis) collocat *B. Alex.* 13.1; ~ agmine ~ primis modo, modo ~ postremis .. adesse SAL. *Jug.* 45.2; quo fugis? ~ populo tutior esse potes OV. *Rem.* 580.

**30** (indicating a group sharing an attitude, activity, etc.) Among.
▸ Graeca leguntur ~ omnibus fere gentibus CIC. *Arch.* 23; (illa philosophia) quae .. ~ Peripateticis adhuc permansit *Tusc.* 4.6; Caesaris .. erat ~ barbaris nomen obscurius CAES. *Civ.* 1.61.3; propter Archidami magnam ~ ea gente gratiam LIV. 43.22.11; nutus .. ~ mutis pro sermone sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.66.

**b** (indicating the group in which a person or thing has pre-eminence).
▸ Thales, qui sapientissimus ~ septem fuit CIC. *Leg.* 2.26; iustissimus unus qui fuit ~ Teucris VERG. *A.* 2.427; uix quidquam ~ Sullae operibus clarius duxerim, quam .. VELL. 2.24.4; nemo .. ~ domo mea me plus amat PETR. 64.8.

**31** (expr. classification) In the number or category of, among; (see also IMPRĪMĪS).
▸ id deputabo esse ~ lucro TER. *Ph.* 251; uti nemo posset uere dicere assem .. ~ muneribus me accepisse GRACCH. *orat.* 26; ut ille me .. coleret, haberet ~ suis CIC. *Fam.* 11.27.2; hoc sit primum ~ praeceptis meis *de Orat.* 2.90; neque eas ..

uoluptates ~ bonis rebus .. esse duxi *Parad.* 6; cum Caesar .. XII nauis longas .. duxisset, ~ quibus erant constratae IIII Caes. *Civ.* 3.7.2; in diuisione orbis terrae plerique ~ parte tertia Africam posuere Sal. *Jug.* 17.3; dona omnia ~ benignitate habebantur 103.6; cratera .. quem .. Anchisae .. ~ magno munere Cisseus ferre .. dederat Verg. *A.* 5.537; res hostium ~ praeda captas Liv. 9.1.5; mille et septingenti fuere ~ nauibus captis milites nautaeque, ~ his tres nobiles Carthaginiensium 21.50.5; 22.49.15; Byblis ~ exemplo est ut ament concessa puellae Ov. *Met.* 9.454; homini quoque ~ cibo est (lupinum) Plin. *Nat.* 18.136; scandix .. ~ olere siluestri a Graecis ponitur 22.80; aditio hereditatis non est ~ opera seruili Julian. *dig.* 29.2.45; comoedos .. ~ deliciis .. habebat Gel. 20.4.1.

**32** (expr. rate) In the space of (a unit of measurement).

▶ego ecfodiebam ~ die denos scrobes Pl. *Aul.* fr.3; deciens ~ die mutat locum *St.* 501; ~ iugero Leontini agri medimnum fere tritici seritur Cic. *Ver.* 3.112; uel ternas (*sc.* litteras) ~ hora darem *Fam.* 15.16.1; institutum .. seruarat cotidie, bis ~ die foederis icti cum Romanis perlegendi Liv. 44.16.5; pretium optimo (paraetonio) ~ VI ✱ L pondo Plin. *Nat.* 35.36; hoc medicamento si quis ter ~ mense dentes fricuerit Larg. 58;—(*cf.*) leniter rigatur a solis occasu ~ trinis diebus (*i.e. every three days*) Plin. *Nat.* 17.74; quidam punicas .. densiores seri iusserunt, ~ pedibus tamen nouenis 17.88.

**b** (of smaller units of measurement) included in (some larger unit).

▶sex decemque librari ~ modio sient *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; ~ denario denos aeris constituerunt Vitr. 3.1.8.

**33** (w. vbs. of resting, etc.) On, upon.

▶quemque .. uideritis hominem ~ nostris tegulis Pl. *Mil.* 160; iam ~ litore est *Rud.* 175; si ~ terra .. olea nimium diu erit Cato *Agr.* 3.4; sedere non potest ~ equo trepidante *orat.* 98; tormenta ~ muris disponit Caes. *Civ.* 1.17.3; ~ salo in ancoris ea nocte commoratus *B. Afr.* 63.5; equitare ~ harundine longa Hor. *S.* 2.3.248; (oleae) nigrae, quae ~ arbore bene permaturuerunt Cels. 2.24.3; quis nolet ~ isto ense mori ..? Luc. 2.264; medicamentum .. facit .. ad offensionem ~ stirpe Larg. 213; cum ~ .. pulpito stans diceret Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.130.

**b** (w. vbs. of wearing, etc.) on (the body or its parts).

▶quot digiti tibi sunt ~ manu Pl. *St.* 706; eripuit .. ~ digito quem habuit .. anulum Ter. *Hec.* 574; coronam habebat unam ~ capite, alteram ~ collo Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; haec ~ nitido corpore uestis erat [Tib.] 3.4.36; ~ gemino cui pede pinna fuit Ov. *Ars* 2.644; habeat ~ brachio uerua eborea Larg. 16.

**c** (w. vbs. of writing or sim.) on (a surface).

▶tabulam pictam ~ pariete Pl. *Men.* 143; Var. *R.* 1.2.1; ~ columella horae .. describantur Vitr. 9.8.7; sic necatorum maculae ~ corporibus apparent Plin. *Nat.* 25.152.

**d** (w. ref. to position of bridges, towns) on (a river).

▶~ eo flumine pons erat Caes. *Gal.* 2.5.6; ~ Sicore flumine pontis effecerat duos *Civ.* 1.40.1; Liv. 37.7.13; initium Delmatiae Scardona ~ amne eo Plin. *Nat.* 3.141; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.18).

**34** At (a point in space).

▶aeneum uas non ~ summis labris plenum Vitr. 8.3.3; ea (*sc.* regula) habet ancones ~ capitibus extremis 8.5.1; ea (*sc.* tigna) .. ~ imo diuaricata eriguntur 10.2.1; si (calculus) ~ primo, quod est angustius, inhaeret Cels. 7.26.4; folia .. subcandida, ~ cacumine capitula purpurea Plin. *Nat.* 27.61.

**35** (temporal)

**a** Some time within the limits of (a period), during.

▶egomet quod factitaui ~ adulescentia Pl. *Epid.* 432; at quem uirum! quem ego uiderim ~ uita optumum Ter. *Ph.* 367; Lucil. 1239; ea iura constituisti ~ praeclaro tribunatu tuo Cic. *Dom.* 125; *Vat.* 38; te .. defensorem pacis .. ~ consulatu tuo .. fuisse *Fam.* 4.1.1; nec magis post proelium quam ~ proelio caedibus temperatum est Liv. 2.16.9; idem hoc ante biennium ~ M. Antoni praetura decretum erat Vell. 2.31.3; ~ decimo labor est, Calchas quem dixerat, anno *Ilias* 152.

**b** at (a given stage in a period).

▶qui ~ morte regnum Hieroni tradidit Pl. *Men.* 411; ueni ~ tempore (*i.e. at the right moment*) Ter. *An.* 758; ~ eodem tempore periit, cum .. omnibus .. maxime uiuo opus est Lael. *orat.* 13; nec .. saxa .. quid quoque amittant ~ tempore cernere possis Lucr. 1.327; hoc ~ tempore nulla ciuitas Atheniensibus auxilio fuit praeter Plataeenses Nep. *Milt.* 5.1; capientem cibi ~ prandio aut alio tempore exiguum Larg. 122; bene facit ad hydropicos .. et maxime ~ initiis 134; (hoc quasi acopo) utebatur .. ~ nocte 161; uti nomen eius .. ne quis ullo ~ tempore nominaret Gel. 2.6.18.

**c** (indicating time-limit) before the end of, within (a period).

▶illum confido domum ~ his diebus me reconciliassere Pl. *Capt.* 168; VTEI EA BACANALIA .. ~ DIEBVS X QVIBVS VOBEIS TABELAI DATAI ERVNT FACIATIS VTEI DISMOTA SIENT *CIL* 1.581.29; talenta .. Pompeio ~ sex mensibus promissa CC Cic. *Att.* 6.3.5; sollertissumus omnium ~ paucis tempestatibus factus est Sal. *Jug.* 96.1; ~ .. breui spatio .. saxa .. faciem traxere uirorum Ov. *Met.* 1.411; quinam flaturi sint uenti ~ triduo, praedicere incolae traduntur Plin. *Nat.* 3.94; Suet. *Tib.* 60.

**d** (app.) for the length of, over (a period).

▶CAESAR DICT(ator) ~ PERPETVO *BMCR* 1.p.551,No.4186 (*c.* 44 BC); saepe usu capiuntur loca quae ~ biennio possessa fuerint Hyg. *agrim.* p.93; ROSA .. GRATA EST ~ TEMPORE PARVO *CIL* 11.6080.

**36** Clothed or arrayed in, wearing (garments or sim.).

▶fures priuatorum furtorum ~ neruo atque ~ compedibus aetatem agunt, fures publici ~ auro atque ~ purpura Cato *orat.* 221; cum est ~ sagis ciuitas Cic. *Phil.* 8.32; caput ~ uerna semper habere rosa Prop. 3.5.22; homines .. ~ catenis Romam miserunt Liv. 29.21.12; siue (puella) erit ~ Cois Ov. *Ars* 2.298; uiridem .. ~ gramine collem Man. 5.260; Persae .. ~ lugubri ueste .. regem uero desiderio lugebant Curt. 10.5.17; ne pulchrior ille ~ longa fuerit quam breuiore coma Mart. 9.17.8; patibulo adfixus ~ isdem anulis quos acceptos a Vitellio gestabat Tac. *Hist.* 4.3; modo ~ .. coturnis, modo ~ speculatoria caliga (processit) Suet. *Cal.* 52;—(*poet.*) uultus ~ ira semper Sil. 14.530.

**b** bearing (weapons).

▶leues .. secuntur ~ hastis Enn. *Ann.* 506; omnem esse ~ armis Galliam Caes. *Gal.* 5.41.3; paribus .. resistit ~ armis Verg. *A.* 11.710; qui Cretaeo fulget Centaurus ~ arcu Man. 2.241; subitus trifida Neptunus ~ hasta .. caput extulit V. Fl. 1.641; cum me uiderent ~ ferro, tamen audaciter resistunt Apul. *Met.* 3.5.

**c** having (a given character, name, appearance, etc.).

▶~ eius modi persona .. uti prope nouo quodam et inusitato genere dicendi Cic. *Arch.* 3; *Amic.* 93; quoniam illud .. munus ~ tuo nomine apparuit *Parad.* 5; haud umquam acie conspectus ~ illa Stat. *Theb.* 7.153; ~ omni Protea forma traxit (chelys) Sil. 11.447.

**d** in the character or guise of.

▶peccat, ~ Andromache Thaida quisquis agat Ov. *Rem.* 384; (Agamemnon) diuis .. irascitur ipsis atque ~ rege tamen pater est *Met.* 13.187.

**37** In (a specified state or condition).

▶dic, quo ~ periclo est meu' .. filius? Pl. *Bac.* 830; ~ libertate est ad patrem in patria *Capt.* 699; ~ summa infamia sum Ter. *Hau.* 259; ~ perpetua pace esse Cic. *Catil.* 3.29; quod .. exercitum .. ~ senatus potestate retineat *Phil.* 3.38; simili .. sunt ~ culpa, qui officia deserunt mollitia animi *Fin.* 1.33; manus .. cum ~ tumore est *Tusc.* 3.19; qui .. M. Bibulum ~ obsidione habuerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.31.3; eo anno ~ summo magistratu erat Timasitheus Liv. 5.28.3; comprehensi omnes qui ~ noxa erant 27.3.5; messis ~ herbast Ov. *Ep.* 16.263; cum esset ~ fine bellum piraticum Vell. 2.33.1; torpedo .. inposita eo loco, qui ~ dolore est Larg. 11.

**b** (an opinion, attitude, etc.).

▶libertatis suae causa ~ ea sententia fuisse arbitror Cato *orat.* 163; perstat ~ impudentia Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 26; ~ eadem opinione fui qua reliqui omnes *Att.* 8.11d.3; Cotta se ad armatum hostem iturum negat atque ~ eo perseuerat Caes. *Gal.* 5.36.3; 6.40.6; alias colonias ~ fide atque officio pristino fore Liv. 27.10.1; qui unus .. ~ Eumenis manserat amicitia 38.18.1; ~ qua sententia fuisse Aristotelem uideo Plin. *Nat.* 9.16; ~ proposito mansit Suet. *Gram.* 24(p.118Re).

**c** (an emotional state).

▶~ metu sum maxumo triplici modo Pl. *Ps.* 1024; *Rud.* 668; misera ~ maerorest Ter. *An.* 693; erat .. ~ luctu senatus Cic. *Sest.* 32; eramus ~ magna spe te .. facturum id *Fam.* 13.19.1; nisi et ipse fores ~ amore puellae Tib. 1.9.39; ~ exspectatione ciuitas erat Liv. 7.6.8; ~ eodem terrore erimus 28.42.14;—(*cf.*) occurrit atratus quidam maestus ~ lacrimis Apul. *Met.* 2.27.

**d** (a condition affecting some other person than the subject).

▶ne ~ quaestione mihi sit, si quid eum uelim Pl. *Cist.* 593; i nunciam intro, ne ~ mora, quom opu' sit, sies Ter. *An.* 424; (orationem) sine uarietate .. non posse ~ delectatione esse diuturna Cic. *de Orat.* 3.100; res erat ~ ea opinione ut putarent .. *Att.* 2.24.3; actor causarum mediocris .. ~ pretio est Hor. *Ars* 372; cum Tarentinorum defectio iam diu et ~ spe Hannibali et ~ suspicione Romanis esset Liv. 25.7.10; ~ maxima .. admiratione pinus est Plin. *Nat.* 16.107.

**e** established in (property or sim.).

▶ne sit inuito Milone ~ bonis Cic. *Att.* 5.8.3; *Fam.* 13.30.1; ut malint regis esse uectigales quam .. in patria ~ suis fortunis esse incolumes *B. Afr.* 8.5; nisi imperio communicato numquam plebem ~ parte pari rei publicae fore Liv. 6.37.4.

**38** (often in pred. phrs. containing the neut. sg. of an adj.).

▶~ ambiguo est etiam nunc quid ea re fuat Pl. *Trin.* 594; ut sitis ~ tuto Cic. *Fam.* 12.2.3; diu ~ incerto habuere, quidnam consili caperent Sal. *Cat.* 41.1; dum ~ integro res sit Liv. 3.10.13; moderatio tuendae libertatis .. ~ difficili est 3.65.11; etiam dictaturam iam ~ promiscuo esse 7.17.7; exitus ~ dubio est Ov. *Fast.* 2.781; ~ aperto deinde curatio est Cels. 8.10.7L; habitus .. animi non erit ~ optimo Sen. *Ep.* 95.57; opes sibi ~ facili, cum uellet, fore Plin. *Nat.* 18.274; dum modo ~ confesso sit eminentiorem illorum temporum eloquentiam fuisse Tac. *Dial.* 25.2; uis nationum, uirtus ducum ~ aequo *Ann.* 2.44.

**39** Engaged or occupied in (an activity, practice).

▶mihi .. magnae curae est .. ne quid ~ consulendo aduorsi eueniat Cato *orat.* 162; ~ prouinciis decernendis .. pacis habere .. rationem Cic. *Prov.* 30; erige adflictos et ~ eo nos iuua *Att.* 3.15.7; ut si qui .. ~ itinere aut ~ ambulatione secum ipse meditetur *Off.* 1.144; paucis .. ~ resistendo interfectis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.13.2; ~ recensendis captiuis decem milia peditum .. inuenit Liv. 27.19.2; non tam longas ~ exitu uobis quam intrantibus moras posui Sen. *Dial.* 1.6.7; Nymphidius .. ~ ipso conatu oppressus Tac. *Hist.* 1.5;—(*in pred. phrs.*) ~ adulterio uxorem tuam si prehendisses Cato *orat.* 219; ~ fuga omnes sunt Cic. *Att.* 7.23.3; Aduatucorum copias .. esse ~ itinere Caes. *Gal.* 2.16.3; ~ maxumo scelere tantis ciuibus deprehensis Sal. *Cat.* 46.2; metus hostilis ~ bonis artibus ciuitatem retinebat *Jug.* 41.2; dum ~ conloquio legati essent Liv. 30.4.2; ~ cura nominis huius eram Ov. *Fast.* 6.12; ut .. Alcimeden etiamnum ~ murmure truncos ferre patris uultus .. conspexi Stat. *Theb.* 5.236; nihil .. decernunt .., sed ~ quaerendo semper considerandoque sunt Gel. 11.5.3; cum diutule tacitus ~ cogitando fuissem 11.16.6.

**40** (expr. conditions under which an action or situation occurs) In, amid (given circumstances).

▶hac nocte ~ somnis mea soror geminast .. uisa uenisse Athenis Pl. *Mil.* 383; here ~ uino quam inmodestu' fuisti Ter. *Hau.* 568; re ~ secunda tollere animos, ~ mala demittere Lucil. 699; ~ uastatione omnium tuas possessiones sacrosanctas futuras putes? Cic. *Catil.* 2.18; ~ maximis meis doloribus excruciat me ualetudo Tulliae nostrae *Fam.* 14.19; sunt .. alii, quos ~ luctu cum ipsa solitudine loqui .. delectat *Tusc.* 3.63; priusquam ~ tanto pauore reciperent animos Liv. 21.5.16; quanti aestimas .. ~ imbre tectum, ~ frigore .. ignem? Sen. *Ben.* 6.15.7; quod neglegentes ~ ancipiti casu hominum essent Larg. 84; exercitus, quod periculosissimum ~ tantis uiribus, solliciti et irati Tac. *Hist.* 1.8; ~ osculis atque ~ manibus filiorum animam efflauit Gel. 3.15.3.

**b** (where circumstances explain or support the action, etc.).

▶qui .. periculo carere possumus ~ tanta hominum cupiditate et audacia? Cic. *Phil.* 3.25; ~ eius scientia .. omnia sibi procliuia omnes fore sperabant *B. Afr.* 10.4; urbi .. ingens praebitus terror, magis ~ re subita quam quod ad arcendam uim parum uirium esset Liv. 3.8.7; Agrippam .. ~ tanta uiri diligentia .. errasse quis credat? Plin. *Nat.* 3.17; iam ~ sarcina praegnationis obsepto utero Apul. *Met.* 1.9; senex iam grauis ~ annis 2.2; uini cadum ~ aetate pretiosi 2.11; me .. ~ tantis exanclatis laboribus defessam .. metu libera 6.4.

**c** (where the action is surprising in the light of circumstances mentioned).

▶in ipsa turba atque ~ peccato maxumo .. potatis Ter. *Ad.* 773; Scaeuolae multa ~ seueritate non deerat tamen comitas Cic. *Brut.* 148; elephanta premet dorso .. turpiter ~ tanto cedentem pondere punctis Man. 5.706; cui uita recens et adhuc ~ uulnere uires Stat. *Theb.* 2.640.

**41** (denoting point of reference) In respect of.

▶seu tibi morigera fuit ~ rebus omnibus Ter. *An.* 294; ~ eo me oblecto, solum id est carum mihi *Ad.* 49; siquis ~ ea restudebat Cato *Mor.* 2(J); quibus ego ~ rebus interfui Cic. *Ver.* 1.103; ipse ~ scribendo sum saepe longior *Q. fr.* 1.1.45; ~ uirtute recte gloriamur *N.D.* 3.87; animus .. ardens ~ cupiditatibus Sal. *Cat.* 5.4; uir egregius ~ aliis artibus *Jug.* 82.2; siue ~ amore rudis siue peritus erit Prop. 2.34b.82; sin .. locus erit amplior ~ longitudine Vitr. 5.1.4; occupatis Romanis ~ Macedonico bello Liv. 42.29.6; Penelope iuuenum uires temptabat ~ arcu Ov. *Am.* 1.8.47; tardus ~ occasu .. Bootes Germ. *Arat.* 139; (Aristides) durior paulum ~ coloribus Plin. *Nat.* 35.98; suspectus et ~ morte matris fuit Suet. *Vit.* 14.5; HERES ~ PARTE SEXTA *CIL* 6.37824.

**b** (w. vbs. of spending).

▶~ bono hospite .. quaestus est quod sumitur Pl. *Mil.* 674; si tu ~ .. scorto .. pecuniam absumpsisti Scip. min. *orat.* 11; consumptam esse istam .. pecuniam ~ statuis Cic. *Ver.* 2.141; diebus .. ~ ea re consumptis VIIII Caes. *Civ.* 1.27.1; 1.82.1; famem consumit ~ agna Stat. *Theb.* 8.576.

**c** (w. vbs. of ruling or sim.).

▶facilest imperium ~ bonis Pl. *Mil.* 611; ut ~ te .. uitae necisque potestatem haberet, ut ~ filio Cic. *Dom.* 77; fortuna ~ omni re dominatur Sal. *Cat.* 8.1; quis ~ Aeolio maneat te uellere custos V. Fl. 7.517; qui nudum ius Quiritium ~ seruo habet Gaius *Inst.* 1.54.

**d** (w. words expr. behaviour).

▶sint misericordes ~ furibus aerari Sal. *Cat.* 52.12; uictor erat quamuis, aequus ~ hoste fuit Prop. 3.19.28; foede .. ~ captis exercuere uictoriam Liv. 6.22.4; uindex ~ matre patris .. Orestes Ov. *Am.* 1.7.9; Apelles et ~ aemulis benignus Plin. *Nat.* 35.87; D. Silanus ~ nepti Augusti adulter Tac. *Ann.* 3.24.

**e** (w. words expr. praise, blame, or the like).

▶~ eo me reprehendisti quod nimium multos defenderem Cic. *Planc.* 84; ~ quo ei Pompeius gratias egerat *Att.* 2.24.2; Pompeius noster ~ amicitia P. Lentuli uituperatur *Q.Fr* 2.4.5; scriptores .. iamborum .. etiam ~ illis (*i.e. obsc. words*) .. laudantur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.9; Gel. 11.15.4.

**f** (w. words expr. emotional reaction).

▶~ hac commotu' sum Ter. *Eu.* 567; ~ quo igitur homines exhorrescunt? .. ~ quo exclamant? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.53; ~ is linguis quas non intellegimus .. surdi .. sumus *Tusc.* 5.116; puellam .. ~ flauo saepe hospite suspirantem Catul. 64.98; frangitur ~ tacito femina saepe uiro Prop. 2.18.2; ardet ~ abducta Briseide .. Achilles Ov. *Am.* 1.9.33; nomine ~ Hectoreo pallida semper eram *Ep.* 1.14; corpus, ~ quo deperibat Curt. 8.6.8.

**g** (indicating centre of a person's thoughts).

▶nauigia conligebat; erat animus ~ cursu Cic. *Att.* 15.12.1; nescio quid meditans nugarum, totus ~ illis Hor. *S.* 1.9.2; quid ~ hospite solo mens mihi? V. Fl. 7.13; magnam noctium partem ~ imagine tua uigil exigo Plin. *Ep.* 7.5.1.

**42** In the matter of (a person or thing), when dealing with, etc.

▶quae .. ~ homine dicuntur bona Ter. *Hau.* 193; quod nullo ~ homine antea fecerant Cic. *Ver.* 2.155; nec solum ~ Papinio fuit hac abstinentia 4.46; proscriptionem .. ~ ullo

ciui comprobauissent? *Dom.* 58; sensi ego ~ optimo filio .. mortem omni aetati esse communem *Sen.* 68; uarietas .. proprie quidem ~ disparibus coloribus dicitur *Fin.* 2.10; *Tusc.* 4.16; superius .. institutum ~ equitibus .. seruabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.84.3; ~ te (*i.e. for your sake*) ego et aeratas rumpam, mea uita, catenas PROP. 2.20.11; quod nisi ~ uetere exercitu .. haud facile est LIV. 27.42.3; caeca .. ~ hoc uno non fuit illa (*sc.* Fortuna) uiro OV. *Fast.* 6.576; odium .. ne ~ uictis quidem deponitur VELL. 1.12.7; ~ quibusdam .. serpentibus quaedam auxilia certa satis nota sunt CELS. 5.27.5.A; solitum hoc mihi et iam ~ pluribus adulescentibus factitatum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.23.2; *Ep. Tra.* 10.105(106); GEL. 10.26.7.

**43** (expr. identity) As represented by or embodied in (a person or thing), in the person or shape of.
▸ Oppianicus inuentus est qui ~ uno corpore pluris necaret CIC. *Clu.* 32; ~ corona aurea quindecim talenta adferebant LIV. 38.14.5; nostrum laceratur ~ arbore corpus OV. *Met.* 2.362; scopulo .. orbem possedit ~ uno (Deucalion) MAN. 4.833; aquilam sentientem, quid rapiat ~ Ganymede PLIN. *Nat.* 34.79; multum ~ Valerio Flacco nuper amisimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.90; ~ Antiocho uicimus Xerxen, ~ Aemilio Alcibiaden aequauimus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.13); AMP. 18.11.

**44** (modal) In (a given arrangement, form, etc.).
▸ manibus duella praedicare soleo, haud ~ sermonibus PL. *Truc.* 483; faenisiciae conduntur melius sub tecto quam ~ aceruis VAR. *R.* 1.56; cum .. continenter unum uerbum non ~ eadem sententia ponitur CIC. *Orat.* 135; scripsi .. tris libros ~ disputatione ac dialogo 'de oratore' *Fam.* 1.9.23; hos (uersus) Corydon, illos referebat ~ ordine Thyrsis VERG. *Ecl.* 7.20; disci pondus ~ orbe rotat PROP. 3.14.10; Graeci ~ quadrato .. fora constituunt VITR. 5.1.1; (serpentes) ~ magno examine uolantes MELA 3.82; crimina rasis librat ~ antithetis PERS. 1.86; refecta .. ~ imagine prisca .. Io V. FL. 4.391; non ~ ioco exprobranda est (obscaenitas) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.29; ~ frumento potius quam ~ pecunia soluere pensionis exceptam portionem ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.3.

**b** (a material).
▸ caelata .. ~ auro fortia facta patrum VERG. *A.* 1.640; cuius coniugem Praxiteles ~ marmore .. in templo Cnidiorum collocauit V. MAX. 8.11.ext.4; SIL. 1.98; ut ~ aere stet imago tua APUL. *Met.* 3.11.

**in-¹** *prefix* [IN] FORMS: *n* assimilated to following *l*, *m*, and *r*; becomes *m* before *b* and *p*; disappears before *gn*. The extended forms INDV- (*indo-*) and ENDO- are occasionally found. Combines, usually with verbs, in the local or transferred senses of the prep.; also with intensive force (*increpo, insono*).

**in-²** *prefix* [IE *n̥*-; cf. Skt *a(n)*-, Gk *ἀ(ν)*, Goth., Eng. *un*-, etc.] FORMS: *n* assimilated to following *l*, *m*, and *r*; becomes *m* before *b* and *p*; disappears before *gn*. Negative or privative prefix.

**īna** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk *ἴς* (*ἰνός*, var. *ἶνη*) prop. 'sinew, tendon', hence 'fibre' or 'strip' (of papyrus)] A papyrus fibre.
▸ ilia a tenuitate ~arum, quas Graeci in chartis ita appellant, uidentur esse dicta PAUL. *Fest.* p.81M; ~a, quae pars chartae est tenuissima p.104M.

**-īna** ~inae *f. suff.* Fem. to -ĪNVS (*concubina, farina, medicina*).

**inabruptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ABRVMPŌ] Unbroken.
▸ uos .. iunxit ~a Concordia longa catena STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.44.

**inabsolūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + ABSOLVTVS] (app.) Unfinished, imperfect.
▸ APUL. *Pl.* 1.5.

**inaccensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ACCENDŌ] (of fire) Not kindled (i.e. spontaneous).
▸ ~i flagrant altaribus ignes SIL. 1.96.

**inaccessus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² pple. of ACCĒDŌ] That cannot or may not be approached, inaccessible.
▸ ~os .. lucos VERG. *A.* 7.11; (speluncam) solis ~am radiis 8.195; SEN. *Her. F.* 606; montibus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 6.144; mari scopulis ~o 12.52; ~um .. uiris edicitur antrum STAT. *Ach.* 1.599; Raeticarum Alpium ~o ac praecipiti uertice TAC. *Ger.* 1.2; APUL. *Met.* 4.6;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) per ~a mapalium TAC. *Hist.* 4.50.

**b** (transf.) not approached by any rival.
▸ ~ae formonsitatis admiratione stupidi APUL. *Met.* 4.28.

**inacescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + ACESCŌ] To turn sour; (transf.) to become distasteful.
▸ quibus frequenter ~escit cibus LARG. 104;—(*transf.*) haec tibi per totos ~escant omnia sensus OV. *Rem.* 307; si tibi etiam .. ~uit nostra contumelia APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

**Īnachidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Inachus.
▸ (*of Epaphus*) OV. *Met.* 1.753;—(*of Perseus*) 4.720;—(*pl., of the Argives*) superos .. in uota fatigant ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 2.245; 4.648; 5.734.

**Īnachis** ~idos *f. adj.*

**1** Of the river or river god Inachus.
▸ (Io) uenit et ad ripas .. ~idas OV. *Met.* 1.640.

**2** (as noun) A female descendant of Inachus.
▸ ~is Acrisione VERG. *Cat.* 9.33;—(*of the Danaids*) OV. *Ep.* 14.23;—(*of any Argive women*) orbae uiduaeque ruebant ~ides STAT. *Theb.* 12.107.

**b** (often applied to Io; sometimes identified with Isis).
▸ Argus ut ignotis cornibus ~idos PROP. 1.3.20; ~i, quo properas? OV. *Ep.* 14.105;—Nilo quae sacra .. misit matronis ~is Ausoniis PROP. 2.33.4; OV. *Ars* 3.464; ~is .. pompa comitata sacrorum *Met.* 9.687; MART. 11.47.4.

**Īnachius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Inachus (river or king); ~*a iuuenca* or *bos*, the metamorphosed Io.
▸ ~is .. ab Argis VERG. *A.* 7.206; ~as .. undas V. FL. 4.397;—~ae Iuno pestem meditata iuuencae VERG. *G.* 3.153; SIL. 10.347; (*applied to Isis*) pars (Annam Perennam) Themin, ~am pars putat esse bouem OV. *Fast.* 3.658.

**b** (poet., often used for Argive, Greek).
▸ ~as .. urbes VERG. *A.* 11.286; ~is .. blandior heroinis PROP. 1.13.31; ~ae .. rates OV. *Ep.* 13.134; innuba .. stirps ~a SEN. *Ag.* 315; quis locus ~as inter tibi, barbara, natas? V. FL. 8.148; ~o .. regi (*i.e. Adrastus*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.145; ~as acies 7.15; ~a .. saucius .. cuspide 10.728.

**Īnachus¹** ~ī *m.* An Argive river and river god, father of Io (often portrayed as the first of the Argive kings).
▸ Io .., iam bos .. et custos uirginis Argus, caelataque amnem fundens pater ~us urna VERG. *A.* 7.792; diues .. prisco natus ab ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.21; OV. *Met.* 1.583; HYG. *Fab.* 143.1;—(*in purely geog. context*) in Argolico sunt noti amnes Erasinus atque ~us MELA 2.51; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.17.

**Īnachus²** ~a, ~um *a.* = ĪNACHIVS.
▸ ~a pubes STAT. *Theb.* 1.619; ~a tecta 3.249; 8.363.

**inacidātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-¹ + ACIDVS + -ĀTVS²] Steeped in vinegar.
▸ spongeis ~is tumores comprimere APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

**inadūlābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + ADVLOR + -BILIS] That cannot be influenced by flattery.
▸ iudicem .. oportere esse .. seuerum, incorruptum, ~em GEL. 14.4.3.

**inadustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ADVRŌ] Not scorched or singed.
▸ iungis et aeripedes ~o corpore tauros OV. *Ep.* 12.93.

**inaedificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + AEDIFICŌ]

**1** To build or construct (in a place, on a site).
▸ de domo tua .. in qua .. est ~atum sacellum CIC. *Har.* 31; loriculam pro ratione eius altitudinis ~ari HIRT. *Gal.* 8.9.3; *CIL* 1.594.2.2.8; ut libera .. area esset .. Iouis templique eius quod ~aretur LIV. 1.55.2; quae in loca publica ~ata .. priuati habebant 39.44.4; duos parietes aduerso cliuolo ~atos COL. 6.37.10; (*ellipt.*) si pilas in mare iactauerim et supra eas ~auerim POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.4;—(*transf.*) nisi ~ata superne multa forent multis .. nubila LUCR. 6.264;—(*cf.*) Marcellum .. quantumcumque inponere illi auunculus et, ut ita dicam, ~are uoluisset, laturum SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.3.

**2** To incorporate (materials) in a structure, build in.
▸ quinto aquilarum generi ~atur nido lapis aetites PLIN. *Nat.* 10.12; lapides ~ati postquam remoti sunt PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.43.

**3** To occupy (a site) with a building, build upon.
▸ area .. si ~ata .. fuerit CELS. *dig.* 32.79.2; SCAEV. *dig.* 13.7.43.

**4** To enclose or block with walls, wall up.
▸ sanctissima sacella suffossa, ~ata, oppressa CIC. *Har.* 32; portas obstruit, uicos plateasque ~at CAES. *Civ.* 1.27.3; nec clausae modo portae, sed etiam ~atae erant LIV. 44.45.6.

**inaequābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + AEQVĀBILIS]

**1** (of ground) Uneven, broken.
▸ siquis est ~is (locus) VAR. *R.* 1.6.6; tabernacula statuere in .. ~i solo LIV. 35.28.9.

**2** Unequal or varying in amount, rate, etc.
▸ greges ~es habent VAR. *R.* 2.4.22; haec ~i uarietate distinguimus, cum parua magnis .. inteximus CIC. *Part.* 12; ~es et uarios cursus *Rep.* 1.22; nullum est animal altero doctius .. incertum est et ~e quicquid ars tradit SEN. *Ep.* 121.23; uenarum ~i aut formicante percussu PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171.

**inaequābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [INAEQVĀBILIS + -TĀS] Lack of uniformity, irregularity.
▸ in uestitu cum dissimillima sit uirilis toga tunicae .. tamen ~atem hanc sequimur VAR. *L.* 8.28; Chrysippus de ~ate cum scribit sermonis 9.1.

**inaequābiliter** *adv.* [INAEQVĀBILIS + -TER¹] Without regularity or uniformity, unevenly.
▸ oua aut ~ maturescunt aut consenescunt VAR. *R.* 3.9.8; gessit et censuram .. sed hanc quoque ~ SUET. *Cl.* 16.1; uarie et ~ prouinciam rexit *Gal.* 9.1.

**inaequālis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + AEQVĀLIS¹]

**1** (of surfaces) Not smooth, or level, uneven.
▸ ~is .. agros *Aetna* 493; in semirutae solo urbis et natura ~i LIV. 5.49.4; tactu ~ia sunt (ossa fracta) CELS. 8.9.2.B; ~ibus locis haerebant TAC. *Ag.* 36.3; ~es berullo .. phialas JUV. 5.38;—(*poet.*) mare .. uexant ~es procellae (*i.e. that ruffle its surface*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.3;—(*transf., of rhetorical style*) ~ia tantum et uelut confragosa nec admirationem consequuntur eminentium et planorum gratiam perdunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.29.

**2** Of irregular shape or outline; also, having an irregular course.
▸ fronte ~i concursum est LIV. 10.19.16; lenticula rubicundior et ~ior CELS. 6.5.1; parietes .. rimosos, ~es SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.5; ~i globo, ut si sit figura pineae nucis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.161; omnium agrorum extremitas flexuosa et ~i cluditur finitione FRON. *agrim.* p.15; (*poet.*) curatus ~i tonsore capillos HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.94;—sol .. medio fertur inter duas partes flexuoso draconum meatu ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 2.67.

**b** irregularly distributed, patchy; of irregular thickness.
▸ si sudor .. ~is sit CELS. 3.6.7;—~i cute, alibi crassa, alibi tenui, dura PLIN. *Nat.* 26.7.

**c** (of authors or their works) varying in merit, uneven.
▸ declamationes eius ~es erant SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.18; ~is poeta *Suas.* 6.27; iactat ~em Matho me fecisse libellum MART. 7.90.1.

**3** Unequal or varying in size, strength, importance, etc.
▸ prout cuique libido est siccat ~is calices conuiua solutus HOR. *S.* 2.6.68; murum per ~es ductum colles, pleraque alta et difficilia aditu, summissa quaedam LIV. 24.34.3; ~i modulatur harundine carmen OV. *Rem.* 181; inter ~es posuerunt moenia portus *Met.* 5.408; si aequaliter irascetur delictis ~ibus SEN. *Dial.* 4.6.4; quare (tonitrua) ~ia sunt? quia et ipse ictus ~is est *Nat.* 2.18; noctes .. ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 2.180; fetus (uesparum) ipse ~is (*i.e. at different stages of growth*) .. alius auolat, alius in nympha est 11.71; cum ~i crassitudine structa sunt coria 36.171; triangula ipsa plus (complectentur) aequis lateribus quam ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.41; solebat .. ~issimarum rerum sortes .. in conuiuio uenditare SUET. *Aug.* 75;—(*of animals.*) male ~es (*i.e. ill-matched*) ueniunt ad aratra iuuenci OV. *Ep.* 9.29.

**b** (of distribution or sim.) unequally proportioned.
▸ largitionem nouam prodigam ~em inconsultam arguens LIV. 5.20.5; (rex) munificentia ~i sese aliosque ludificari: quibusdam honoratis .. puerilia .. munera dare, alios nihil expectantes ditare 41.20.3.

**4** (of person) Inconsistent, variable.
▸ uixit ~is, clauum ut mutaret in horas HOR. *S.* 2.7.10; illi .. stulti et ~es et sub ictu paenitentiae positi SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.1; nihil .. tam ~e erat; nam modo Fortunatam uerebatur, modo ad naturam suam reuertebatur PETR. 52.11.

**inaequālitās** ~ātis *f.* [INAEQVĀLIS + -TĀS]

**1** Irregularity of shape or outline.
▸ propter ~atem figurae (*sc.* dolii) COL. 12.4.5; concaui uallium sinus, scindentes ~ate ideo resultantem aera PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; ut illam cliuorum ~atem planam esse cogamus FRON. *agrim.* p.18.

**b** irregularity of distribution, patchiness.
▸ aliae partes in nubibus tumidiores sunt aliae summissiores quaedam crassiores .. haec ~as alternis lucem umbramque permiscet SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.1; (*transf.*) non cohaeret (oratio) nec commissuris modo .. hiantibus sed ipsa coloris ~ate detegitur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.17.

**c** unevenness of style.
▸ summa ~as orationis, quae modo exilis erat, modo .. uaga et effusa SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.1; nolunt sine salebra esse iuncturam: uirilem putant .. quae aurem ~ate percutiat SEN. *Ep.* 114.15.

**2** Inequality in size, weight, duration, etc.
▸ aliquid oportet alteri accedat, ut quae libramento stant, ~as turbet SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.5; ~as arborum COL. *Arb.* 5.6; tres .. circuli .. ~ates temporum distingunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.177; neque .. separatim uescuntur (apes) ne ~as operis et cibi fiat et temporis 11.22; ~atem maxillarum oculorum brachiorum ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.1.

**b** unequal treatment of others, inequity.
▸ cum ex duobus captiuis languet alter, una est ~as patris eligere sanum (*i.e. for ransom*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.15.

**3** Unlikeness in quality, variation, dissimilarity.
▸ opus est .. inter has tam diuersas ~ates (*i.e. of soil*) magno temperamento COL. 3.12.3; *ἀνωμαλία* est ~as declinationum consuetudinem sequens GEL. 2.25.3.

**4** (of persons) Inconsistency, changeableness.
▸ nec hilariorem quisquam nec tristiorem Socraten uidit: aequalis fuit in tanta ~ate fortunae SEN. *Ep.* 104.28.

**inaequāliter** *adv.* [INAEQVĀLIS + -TER¹]

**1** With an irregular outline, unevenly.
▸ qua per ~ eminentia rupis poterant scandunt LIV. 28.20.3; curabis ut .. plagam emendes, sicubi ~ findi uidebitur COL. *Arb.* 7.5; ut ripae fluminis cedunt aut prominentia montium resistunt, ~ sinuatur TAC. *Ann.* 2.16.

**2** With an irregular distribution, more in one place or direction than another.
▸ brachia .. nudat et ~ dispergit CELS. 2.6.5; cutis ~ crassa 3.25.1; alterum (*sc.* ulcus) .. latum, subliuidum, ~ tamen 5.28.4.B; in naui onera .. ~ conuoluta citius eam partem, in quam incubuere, demergunt SEN. *Ep.* 28.3; capillus .. stuppeo tomento adsimilis et ~ hirtus APUL. *Apol.* 4.

**3** Unequally (in respect of number, size, etc.); also, with disparity of treatment.
▸ nec multum refert, aequaliter id (*i.e. a division*) factum est an ~ CELS. *dig.* 8.6.6.1A;—neue .. ~ alios nimium deprimatis ex sociis uestris, alios praeter modum extollatis LIV. 37.53.6.

**inaequō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + AEQVŌ] To make level; to make equal.
▸ haec leuibus cratibus terraque ~at CAES. *Civ.* 1.27.4;—~atum si quando onus urget utrimque, instabilis natat (libra) [TIB.] 3.7.43.

**inaequus** see INĪQVVS.

**inaestimābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + AESTIMĀBILIS]
1 Impossible to estimate or appraise.
▸ nihil tam incertum nec tam ~e est quam animi multitudinis LIV. 31.34.3.
b not to be reckoned in terms of money.
▸ libertas ~is res est PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.106.
2 Incalculably great or precious.
▸ id uero ~e gaudium fore LIV. 29.32.1; quod e grege se imperatorum uelut ~em secreuisset 35.14.12; ~e .. beneficium SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.2; illud .. ~e bonum, quies mentis *Dial.* 7.4.5; *Ep.* 75.18.
3 (phil.) Undeserving of valuation.
▸ aestimabile esse dicunt .. id .. quod aliquod pondus habeat dignum aestimatione, quam illi ἀξίαν uocant, contraque ~e, quod sit superiori contrarium CIC. *Fin.* 3.20.

**inaestimātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of AESTIMŌ] Having no value assigned, unvalued.
▸ praedia ~a SCAEV. *dig.* 23.4.29.

**inaestuō** ~āre *intr.* [IN-¹ + AESTVŌ] To seethe (in).
▸ quodsi meis ~et praecordiis .. bilis HOR. *Epod.* 11.15.

**inaffectātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inadf-**. [IN-² + AFFECTĀTVS] Unaffected, natural.
▸ ipsa illa ἀφέλεια simplex et ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.87; Xenophontis illam iocunditatem ~am 10.1.82; 11.1.93; quam ~a ueritas uerborum ..! PLIN. *Pan.* 67.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.31;—(*of arrangement of hair*) flauum et ~um capillitium 2.2.

**inagitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + AGITĀBILIS] Incapable of being moved.
▸ nobis quidem datas uires, quibus nos moueremus, aera autem relictum inertem et ~em esse SEN. *Nat.* 5.5.2.

**inagitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of AGITŌ] Not stirred up; (fig.) unperturbed.
▸ ~a remigio uastitas (*i.e.* Oceanus) SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; tellus .. ~a (*i.e. by the plough*) SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.5;—(*fig.*) ~i terroribus .. nec mortem horrebimus nec deos *Ep.* 75.17.

**inalbeō** ~ēre *intr.* [IN-¹ + ALBEŌ] To be or become white.
▸ ut primum tenebris abiectis dies ~ebat APUL. *Met.* 7.1.

**inalbescō** ~ere *intr.* [IN-¹ + ALBESCŌ] To become white.
▸ uenae sub lingua ~unt CELS. 2.7.35; totum corpus cum pallore quodam ~it 3.24.2; 5.28.1.B.

**inalbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + ALBVS + -Ō³] FORMS: ? *indalbo* ENN. *Ann.* 212 (cj.) To make white, bleach; to illuminate.
▸ cauea, quae .. lacinias .. suffusa candido fumo sulpuris ~abat APUL. *Met.* 9.24;—cerei .. nocturnas nobis tenebras ~abant 10.20.

**inalgescō** ~ere *intr.* [IN-¹ + ALGEŌ + -ESCŌ] To become cold.
▸ ubi extremae partes membrorum ~unt CELS. 3.3.3.

**inaliēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ALIĒNŌ] Unadulterated, pure.
▸ adicitur propolis ~ae et bonae .. pondo selibra LARG. 214.

**Inalpīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-¹ + ALPĒS + -ĪNVS] Living or situated in the Alps; (m. pl. as noun) the natives of the Alps.
▸ ab ~o fine PLIN. *Nat.* 3.43; gentes ~as SUET. *Aug.* 21.1;—(*as noun*) D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.4.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.37.

**inamābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + AMĀBILIS] That cannot be loved, disagreeable, unattractive.
▸ incredibilis inposque animi, ~is, inlepidus uiuo PL. *Bac.* 615; palus ~is VERG. *G.* 4.479; *A.* 6.438; illa sonat raucum quiddam atque ~e OV. *Ars* 3.289; ~e regnum (*i.e. of Pluto*) *Met.* 4.477; feritas ~is *Pont.* 1.6.5; MART. 5.37.13; id genus operis ~e, inamoenum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.10.3.

**inamārescō** ~ere *intr.* [IN-¹ + AMĀRVS + -ESCŌ] To become bitter or distasteful.
▸ ~unt epulae sine fine petitae HOR. *S.* 2.7.107.

**inamātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of AMŌ] Not loved.
▸ Allifanus Iaccho haud ~us ager SIL. 12.527.

**inambitiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + AMBITIŌSVS] Unaspiring, lowly.
▸ secretos montes et ~a colebat rura OV. *Met.* 11.765.

**inambulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INAMBVLŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of walking up and down, pacing.
▸ porrectione perceleri brachi, ~one .. uti oportet *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; non inclinatio uocis, nulla ~o, non crebra supplosio pedis CIC. *Brut.* 158;—(*transf.*) tremuli .. quassa lecti argutatio ~oque CATUL. 6.11.
2 A place to walk in, a walk, promenade.
▸ una uitis .. subdiales ~ones umbrosis pergulis opacat PLIN. *Nat.* 14.11.

**inambulō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [IN-¹ + AMBVLŌ] To walk to and fro, pace up and down.
▸ ~andum est: nunc mihi uicissim supplicabunt PL. *As.* 682; neque is consistens in loco, sed ~ans CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; ante lucem ~abam domi *Att.* 6.2.5; Peripatetici dicti sunt, quia disputabant ~antes in Lycio *Ac.* 1.17; per muros ~are senatores Nolanos iussit LIV. 23.43.8; 29.19.12; OV. *Rem.* 337; in xysto maternorum hortorum .. ~ans SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.4; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N).

**inamoenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + AMOENVS] Unpleasant, disagreeable, unlovely.
▸ ~a .. regna tenentem umbrarum dominum OV. *Met.* 10.15; ~um .. Cocyton STAT. *Theb.* 1.89; feritas ~a uiae *Silv.* 2.2.33; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.10.3.

**ināne** ~is *neut.* [neut. of INĀNIS]
1 An empty space, void:
a an empty expanse, (often poet., of the heavens).
▸ uittas .. per ~ia templi ancipiti ceruice rotat (*sc. a prophetess*) LUC. 5.171; soluite .. loca muta et ~e seuerae Persephones STAT. *Theb.* 4.477;—(*of the heavens*) lapis .. uacuum per ~e uolutus VERG. *A.* 12.906; audito sonitu per ~e pharetrae OV. *Met.* 6.230; et per ~e suis parentia finibus astra MAN. 1.33; STAT. *Theb.* 12.249; (*pl.*) rapior per ~ia uentis *Culex* 212; OV. *Met.* 2.506; puluerea m uoluens Acragas ad ~ia nubem SIL. 14.210.
b an empty part in a structure.
▸ aperiunt .. in cuniculum uiam .. ad ~e .. peruenerunt LIV. 38.7.9; terra .. aliubi habet ~ia sine umore SEN. *Nat.* 5.14.1.
c (in Epicurean phil.) a space devoid of matter.
▸ atomos .. censet (Epicurus) in infinito ~i, in quo nihil nec summum nec infimum .. sit, .. ferri CIC. *Fin.* 1.17; *Fat.* 24; nec .. undique corporea stipata tenentur omnia natura; namque est in rebus ~e LUCR. 1.330; cetera, quae porro magnum per ~e uagantur 2.105; VERG. *Ecl.* 6.31; SEN. *Dial.* 8.4.2.
2 (pl.) Worthless or illusory things, vanities.
▸ proponit ~ia mihi nobilitatis CIC. *Ver.* 15; ne .. dum uitat humum, nubes et ~ia captet HOR. *Ars* 230; Gallorum auxilia, ingens numerus .. inter ~ia belli adsumptus TAC. *Hist.* 2.69; sublatis .. ~ibus ueram potentiam augeri *Ann.* 4.41; 15.31.

**ināniae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [comic formation from INĀNIS on anal. of *araneae*] (comic word) Emptiness, nothingness.
▸ ~is (inanis *codd.*) sunt oppletae atque araneis PL. *Aul.* 84.

**inānilogista** ~ae *m.* [INĀNIS + Gk λογιστής] A person who talks nonsense, a babbler.
▸ Ballio, audi. — surdus sum profecto ~ae PL. *Ps.* 255.

**inanimālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [IN-² + ANIMĀLIS¹] Inanimate things.
▸ homines, quos in numerum pecorum et ~ium (*cj.*) redegit hebes natura et ignoratio sui SEN. *Dial.* 7.5.2.

**inanimantia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [IN-² + ANIMANS¹] = INANIMĀLIA.
▸ animalium et ~ium corpora APUL. *Pl.* 1.8.

**inānīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INĀNIS + -MENTVM] (comic word) Emptiness, inanition.
▸ uenalis ego sum cum ornamentis omnibus; ~is explementum quaerito PL. *St.* 173.

**inanimis**¹ see INANIMVS.

**inanimis**² ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-¹ + ANIMA + -IS] (app.) Filled with life (= Gk ἔμψυχος).
▸ MEMNONIS .. CLARVM .. SONOR(EM) EXANIMI INANINEM (*sic*) MI(SSVM) DE TEGMINE BRVTO AVRIBVS IPSE MEIS CEPI *CIL* 3.55.

**inanimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~is ~is, ~e. [IN-² + ANIMA + -VS, -IS] FORMS: *inanimis*, etc. BAS. *poet.* 9, APUL. *Met.* 1.3, 1.14, 2.25.
1 Deprived of breath, lifeless.
▸ quadrupes tardigrada .. euiscerata ~a PAC. *trag.* 4;—(*hyperb.*) humi proiectus, ~is, nudus et frigidus APUL. *Met.* 1.14; sic ~is et indigens alio custode paene ibi non eram 2.25;—(*transf.*) magico susurramine amnes agiles reuerti .. uentos ~es exspirare, solem inhiberi 1.3.
2 Not endowed with breath, inanimate.
▸ omnia muta atque ~a tanta .. rerum acerbitate commouerentur CIC. *Ver.* 5.171; ~um est omne quod pulsu agitatur externo *Rep.* 6.28; ~a natura *N.D.* 2.76; quae ergo ad uitam hominum tuendam pertinent, partim sunt ~a, ut aurum, argentum, ut ea, quae gignuntur e terra *Off.* 2.11; animalia ~aque omnia rigentia gelu LIV. 21.32.7; 41.18.4; caro informis, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 7.63;—(*neut. as noun*) cum inter ~um et animal hoc .. intersit CIC. *Luc.* 37; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.23;—(*of vegetable food as opposed to meat*) decem .. diebus ~is contentus cibis APUL. *Met.* 11.28; (*cf.*) ~ae protinus castimoniae iugum subeo 11.30.

**ināniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [INĀNIS + -IŌ²] To make empty; (med.) to drain or evacuate (an organ of the body).
▸ hoc ubi ~itur spatium LUCR. 6.1005; 6.1025; hoc (*sc.* sidus lunae) esse quod terras saturet accedensque corpora impleat, abscedens ~iat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.221;—(*med.*) (colocynthis) ~it aluum 20.14; uesicas ~it (polium) 21.146; (sphagnos) hydropicos ~it 24.27.

**inānis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]
1 Containing nothing, empty.
▸ uidi eam (*sc.* aulam) plenam atque ~em fieri PL. *Mil.* 855; zonas, quas plenas argenti extuli, eas ex prouincia ~es retuli GRACCH. *orat.* 27; cum uas ~e dicimus non ita loquimur ut physici .. sed ita ut uerbi causa sine aqua sine uino sine oleo uas esse dicamus CIC. *Fat.* 24; egomet tumulum Rhoeteo litore ~em constitui (*i.e. a cenotaph*) VERG. *A.* 6.505; (arca) ~is inuenta, sine uestigio ullo corporis humani LIV. 40.29.5; horrea formicae tendunt ad ~ia numquam OV. *Tr.* 1.9.9; Epicureum illud chaos .. ~e, sine termino SEN. *Ep.* 72.9; uentus .. spatio diffusus ~i LUC. 3.363; redit sporta piscator ~i MART. 10.37.17; (*cf., of helmets*) galeas pars tundit ~es OV. *Fast.* 4.209; (*of sails*) ~ia nullos inueniunt uentos .. carbasa SIL. 3.536;—(*w. gen.*) ~e lymphae dolium HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.26;—(*transf.*) aures ipsae quid plenum, quid ~e sit iudicant et spiritu quasi necessitate aliqua uerborum comprehensio terminatur CIC. *Brut.* 34; (aestus) duobus aequinoctiis maxime tumentes .. ~es uero bruma et magis solstitio PLIN. *Nat.* 2.215.
b (of the stomach; sim., of persons).
▸ ~i uentre diem durare HOR. *S.* 1.6.127; neque .. tam facile haec ~i corpore quam repleto nocent CELS. 1.2.10; quod ~i sufficit aluo JUV. 5.7;—parasitum ~em quo recondas reliquias PL. *St.* 231; siccus, ~is sperne cibum uilem HOR. *S.* 2.2.14; si medicamentis purgatum et adhuc ~em neruorum distentio oppressit CELS. 2.8.42.
2 Having a cavity inside or below, hollow.
▸ (apes) in arbore claudit ~i Liber OV. *Fast.* 3.743; ~ia tympana tundent 4.183; malum uulnus est, quodcumque in alis .. uel ~ibus locis (*i.e. cavities in the body*) .. est CELS. 5.26.3.B; 7.7.14.D; pulmo .. spongeosus ac fistulis ~ibus cauus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.188; hippophaeston, cauliculis ~ibus, foliis paruis 16.244; pulsat ~e solum STAT. *Theb.* 1.55;—(*cf.*) si .. longe radios per nubes porriget (sol) et medius erit ~is, pluuiam significabit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.346.
b made hollow, emptied, gaping; (of the face, poet.) eyeless; *oculi* ~*es* (or sim.), the eye sockets; *leo* ~*is*, *tigris* ~*is*, (poet.) a lion's, tiger's skin.
▸ uolnus ~e patet OV. *Fast.* 2.849; Tityos .. lacerum gerens et ~e pectus SEN. *Her. F.* 978;—~es manibus infestis petit foditque uultus *Phoen.* 42; STAT. *Theb.* 10.697;—fleuit .. per ~ia lumina Phoenix OV. *Ars* 1.337; oculos attollit ~es V. FL. 4.435;—tergo uidet huius ~em impexis utrimque iubis horrere leonem STAT. *Theb.* 1.483; uictori tigrin ~em ire iubet 6.722.
c (of the body, limbs) shrunken, wasted.
▸ (anus) ~ia nudans ubera OV. *Met.* 10.391; somnus non alit officio corpus ~e suo *Pont.* 1.10.22; respice canos inualidasque manus et ~is cerne lacertos LUC. 5.275; taurus .. iam laxa ceruice et ~ibus armis, dux tamen STAT. *Theb.* 4.70.
d of loose texture, not compact, spongy.
▸ siccescendo propter raritatem fiunt ~es et euanidae (eae arbores) VITR. 2.10.1.
3 (of places, buildings, etc.) Having no occupants, deserted, empty.
▸ quam ~es domus eorum omnium qui de iure ciuili consuli solent CIC. *Ver.* 1.120; ager Agyrinensis CLXX aratoribus ~ior cum sit 3.121; consulares .. simul atque adsedisti, partem istam subselliorum nudam atque ~em reliquerunt *Catil.* 1.16; Apulia .. ~issima pars Italiae *Att.* 8.3.4; tu mihi da ciues et ~ia moenia supple! OV. *Met.* 7.628; nullos esse deos, ~e caelum adfirmat Segius MART. 4.21.1;—(*cf.*) uana .. percussit pontum Symplegas ~em (*i.e. unvisited by ships*) LUC. 2.718.
b (of ships) unmanned; (of a horse, chariot) having no rider (driver).
▸ cum .. nomine classis esset in Sicilia, re quidem uera naues ~es CIC. *Ver.* 5.63; CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.3; NEP. *Alc.* 8.6; XII triremes cum suo milite ac remige, praeter eas XXX ~es CURT. 4.5.18;—(statuam) deiecerunt in foro et .. equum ~em reliquerunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; Oeclides .. ardet adhuc cupiens uel ~em uincere currum STAT. *Theb.* 6.520.
4 Devoid of furnishings, ornaments, etc., empty, bare; (of a plinth) bearing no statue; (of a hand) wearing no rings; (of a surface) blank.
▸ mensa ~is nunc si apponatur mihi PL. *Per.* 354; domum eius exornatam et instructam fere iam iste reddiderat nudam atque ~em CIC. *Ver.* 2.84; cum domi suae .. in locis ~issimis tantum nummorum positum uideret *Clu.* 70;—quod scriptum est ~i in basi declarat quid fuerit (*sc.* signum) *Ver.* 4.127;—saepe notatus cum tribus anellis, modo laeua Priscus ~i HOR. *S.* 2.7.9;—(tabulam) inter egregia multorum opera ~i similem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.83.
5 (of persons) Carrying no load; (sim., of ships, vehicles).
▸ uix incedo ~is, ne ire posse cum onere existumes PL. *Am.* 330; ego baiiolabo, tu, ut decet dominum, ante me ito ~is *As.* 660;—Bibulus .. sperans alicui se parti onustarum nauium occurrere posse ~ibus occurrit CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.3; PLOSTRA ~IA *CIL* 1.593.66; nauigia ~ia et .. similia redeuntibus PLIN. *Pan.* 31.4.
b (of letters) devoid of news.
▸ accepi VI Idus litteras tuas ~is. quid enim habebas quod scriberes? CIC. *Att.* 12.42.1; 15.12.2; *Fam.* 6.22.1.
6 Having no wealth or resources, poor, penniless; (pred., w. vbs. of motion) empty-handed.
▸ mi ~i atque inopi subblandibitur PL. *Bac.* 517; misera in ciuitate atque ~i CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; Cappadocia est ~is, reliqui reges .. neque opibus satis firmi nec uoluntate sunt *Fam.* 15.1.6; Pisonis comites, cohors ~is CATUL. 28.1; (*m.as*

*noun*) ianitor ad dantis uigilet: si pulset ~is .. somniet PROP. 4.5.47; *Nux* 44;—(*pred.*) ~is cedis, dicta non sonant PL. *Ps.* 308; ecfugias ex urbe ~is *Trin.* 701; duo tamen sigilla perparuula tollunt, ne omnino ~es ad istum praedonem religionum reuertantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; *Fam.* 15.17.1; nec uenit ~is rusticus salutator MART. 3.58.33; APUL. *Apol.* 75; (*transf.*) uenti ingruunt ~es iidemque cum rapina remeant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.103.

**7** Devoid of breath, lifeless, dead.
▶ ebur ex ~i corpore extractum CIC. *Leg.* 2.45; Tibullus ardet in extructo, corpus ~e, rogo OV. *Am.* 3.9.6; artus amplector ~is *Epic. Drusi* 133; MART. 8.75.12.

**8** (of time) Unoccupied, idle; (rhet.) *tempus ~e*, an element of rhythmical time not occupied by a syllable, a 'rest'.
▶ tempus ~e peto, requiem spatiumque furori VERG. *A.* 4.433; si .. has tolerare moras et ~ia tempora possem V. FL. 3.657;—~ia quoque tempora rhythmi facilius accipient, quamquam haec et in metris accidunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.51; (*cf.*) hic est illud ~e, quod dixi: paulum enim morae damus inter ultimum atque proximum uerbum 9.4.108.

**9** (in general, w. gen. or abl.) Devoid (of).
▶ (*w. gen.*) omnium me exilem atque ~em fecit aegritudinum PL. *St.* 526; omnia .. plena consiliorum, ~ia uerborum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.37; ~issima prudentiae reperta sunt (uerba) *Mur.* 26; ~em luminis orbem (*i.e. the Cyclops' eye*) OV. *Met.* 14.200; ~es omnium bonorum sumus SEN. *Ep.* 22.17; ~em mentis Oresten STAT. *Theb.* 1.476;—(*w. abl.*) nulla .. epistula ~is aliqua re utili et suaui uenerat CIC. *Att.* 2.8.1; linquis ~is pube domos V. FL. 2.290.

**10** Unsubstantial, thin; (often of the underworld, its inhabitants, etc.).
▶ sese per ~ia nubila librant (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.196; auras .. ~is *A.* 7.593; uentos .. ~is 10.82; litus ad Inachium puluis ~is eam OV. *Fast.* 5.656; ~is spuma PETR. 109.7; in speciem serpentis ~em ancipiti gyro .. frangi .. ruborem (*i.e. a red flame*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.601; (*w. ref. to a quality of the voice*) (uox) raua, praepinguis, aut tenuis, ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.32;—arma procul currusque uirum miratur ~is VERG. *A.* 6.651; ad ~ia magni regna redit Ditis OV. *Met.* 4.510; ~ia Tartara 11.670; deformes animas, uolgus ~e *Fast.* 2.554; (*cf.*) non sum ego quod fueram. quid ~em proteris umbram? *Tr.* 3.11.25.

**b** (of persons, their ideas, etc.) empty-headed, foolish.
▶ noster cito deiectus est de illo ~i sermone CIC. *Att.* 15.11.2; illud .. pusilli animi et ipsa maleuolentia ieiuni atque ~is *Fam.* 2.17.7; clarus .. magis inter ~is quamde grauis inter Graios LUCR. 1.639; totam Asiae regionem ~iora parere ingenia, et nostrorum (*sc.* Rhodiorum) tumidiorem sermonem esse LIV. 45.23.16; tumens ~i gragulus superbia PHAED. 1.3.4; luxus ~i ambitione furens LUC. 10.156; postquam ~em animum spe et cupidine impleuerat TAC. *Hist.* 4.39; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~is hoc iuuat HOR. *S.* 1.4.76.

**c** having little importance, trifling.
▶ quod ~e esset etiam si uerum esset, non uerum esse CIC. *Att.* 11.17a.3; ~em .. sermonem litterarum tibi iniucundum esse audiebam *Fam.* 11.25.1; decora facies, demissus capillus .. licet fortuita et ~ia putentur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.6.

**11** Having appearance without reality or substance, false, illusory, empty, hollow.
▶ pecunias .. erogatas in operum locationes falsas atque ~is CIC. *Ver.* 5.48; ~ia sunt ista .. delectamenta paene puerorum, captare plausus, uehi per urbem *Pis.* 60; quod etsi casu, non diuinatione mea factum est, tamen in hac ~i prudentiae laude delector *Fam.* 6.4.4; ~issimis splendoris insignibus 10.12.5; duo genera cupiditatum, naturales et ~es (*i.e. based on false concepts of what is good*) *Fin.* 2.26; cuius .. irridebat ~em ostentationem *B. Alex.* 74.4; utrum .. appellatio prouocatioque aduersus iniuriam magistratuum ostentata tantum ~ibus litteris an uere data sit LIV. 3.56.13; huic, uerae ut lateant causae, finguntur ~es OV. *Am.* 2.2.31; ad ~es sonos pauidus SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.1; adumbrati faciem .. honoris .. et ~e tribunal CALP. *Ecl.* 1.70; ~ia legionum nomina ne pauescerent TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; finium .. ~i commota quaestione terram totam sibi uindicabat APUL. *Met.* 9.35;—(*of things seen in dreams*) simulacra .. ~ia somni OV. *Ep.* 9.39; sub imagine somni .. exercet .. cibo desuetum guttur ~i *Met.* 8.826.

**b** (of a promise, etc.) that is not or will not be fulfilled.
▶ reditus .. sibi promittit ~es OV. *Met.* 11.576; illa deum promisso ludit ~i *Fast.* 3.685; quos .. ~i stipulatione captauerat V. MAX. 8.2.2; Aesopi fabula de amicorum .. leui .. et ~i fiducia GEL. 2.29.17; uoluntates nudas ~esque neque legibus neque poenis fieri obnoxias 6(7).3.47.

**c** (of language) lacking real significance; (also of orators).
▶ uerborum uel optimorum .. sonitus ~is, nulla subiecta sententia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.51; ~em sermonis elegantiam 3.141; nihil esse omnino animum, et hoc esse nomen totum ~e *Tusc.* 1.21; uoces ~is fundere 3.42; qui horride atque incomposite quidlibet illud frigidum et ~e extulerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.17; se ~i uerborum torrenti dare 10.7.23; id sacramentum ~e uisum TAC. *Hist.* 1.56;—cum hi (*sc.* Attici) pressi et integri, contra inflati illi (*sc.* Asiani) et ~es haberentur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.16.

**d** (of documents) fraudulent.
▶ cum iste .. Cibyram cum ~ibus syngraphis uenerat CIC. *Ver.* 4.30.

**12** (of reports, fears, hopes, etc.) Having no basis in fact, unjustified, groundless.
▶ ~i et tenui spe te consolaris CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 43; crimen .. nisi litteris confirmetur ~e esse dicet? *Ver.* 2.177; ~em .. rumorem *Pis.* 57; ~es sollicitudines detrahit (philosophia) *Tusc.* 2.11; diuum metus .. ~is LUCR. 3.982; laetitia tumefactum .. ~i PROP. 3.6.3; falsas et ~es suspiciones V. MAX. 9.8.3; qui principatus ~em ei famam circumdarent TAC. *Hist.* 4.11.

**13** Serving no purpose, vain, futile, unprofitable.
▶ laborem ~em ipsus capit TER. *Hec.* 344; ~is nostras contentiones CIC. *de Orat.* 3.7; infractus furor tuus ~is faciebat impetus *Dom.* 64; quod ~is sit (aegritudo), quod frustra suscipiatur *Tusc.* 3.82; di .. iram miserantur ~em amborum VERG. *A.* 10.758; fremitu .. ~i PROP. 2.16.37; ad rigidas canto carmen ~e fores OV. *Am.* 3.8.24; lugent et, ~ia morti munera, dant lacrimas *Met.* 2.340; frange, puer, calamos et ~es desere Musas CALP. *Ecl.* 4.23; ~is uoluntas desurgendi PLIN. *Nat.* 28.211; ~e uictis uentorum remorumue subsidium TAC. *Ann.* 2.15;—(*proleptically*) ut .. precando tempora cum blandis absumpsit ~ia uerbis OV. *Met.* 2.575; morsus .. ~es temptat SEN. *Tro.* 1096;—(*pred.*) (formicae) in summum cacumen et inde in imum ~es aguntur *Dial.* 9.12.3; remi .. cadunt in pectus ~es STAT. *Theb.* 5.375;—(*internal acc.*) ~e furentis Centauros 4.533.

**b** having no legal force, null and void.
▶ respondi ~em fuisse eam stipulationem JULIAN. *dig.* 24.1.39; euenit, ut ~is obligatio aditione hereditatis confirmetur PAPIN. *dig.* 46.3.95.2; solutione chirographo ~i facto et pignoribus liberatis ULP. *dig.* 10.4.18.

**inānitās** ~ātis *f.* [INĀNIS + -TĀS]

**1** Absence of contents, emptiness; an empty space.
▶ quae (*sc.* caua uentris) ubi aut cibo conplentur aut ~ate diutina contrahuntur GEL. 16.3.3;—quantum illa sub terris uacantis loci ~as pateat SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.4; sanguine alopeciarum ~as et porrigo .. curantur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.35; andron .. omnem sonum media ~ate consumit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.22; (*of the 'void' in Epicurean phil.*) cum duo indiuidua per ~atem ferantur CIC. *Fat.* 18.

**2** Lack of solidity, hollowness; a hollow, cavity.
▶ (balsamum) adulteratur .. hyperico, quod coarguitur magnitudine, ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 12.119; (panis) aqua trahitur ad tenuem et spongiosam ~atem 18.105; nec uerba .. patietur .. oris ~ate resonare QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.6;—sub arteria .. ~as adnexa spinae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.179; 11.250; quaedam (arbores) .. ~atem (habent) ut harundines 13.122; aurea statua .. nulla ~ate 33.82.

**3** Lack of true worth, substance, or meaning, emptiness, futility.
▶ ut sapiens .. circumcisa .. ~ate omni et errore .. sine aegritudine possit .. uiuere CIC. *Fin.* 1.44; in summa ~ate uersatur, consectaturque nullam eminentem effigiem uirtutis *Tusc.* 3.3; (oratio) multum .. habet ~atis et uani, plus sonat quam ualet SEN. *Ep.* 40.5; quasdam ~ates uerborum et imaginum GEL. 13.8.2.

**ināniter** *adv.* [INĀNIS + -TER²]

**1** In a false or illusory manner.
▶ cum sit incertum uere ~ue moueatur (*sc.* animus) CIC. *Luc.* 34; 47; siquis ~ adiurarit CATUL. 66.41; poeta, meum qui pectus ~ angit, .. falsis terroribus implet HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.211.

**b** without meaning anything, pointlessly.
▶ haec Tiro .. non nimis frigide neque sane ~ (scripsit) GEL. 6(7).3.43; 17.10.16.

**c** without good reason, groundlessly.
▶ cum .. ~ et effuse animus exultat CIC. *Tusc.* 4.13.

**2** Ineffectually, unprofitably.
▶ medicas exercet ~ artes OV. *Met.* 2.618; ~ OPES SVAS POLLICERETVR *CIL* 6.1527.2.12.

**inapertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + APERTVS] Not open or accessible.
▶ fraudi .. ~a senectus SIL. 7.26.

**inapparātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IN-² + pple. of APPARŌ + -TIŌ] Lack of preparation, unreadiness.
▶ inopia stultitia inprudentia ~o *Rhet. Her.* 2.7.

**inaptābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + APTŌ + -BILIS] (app.) Incomparable, peerless.
▶ ~I FEM(inae) ET INCOMPAR(abili) COIVG(i) *CIL* 10.8209.

**inarātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ARŌ] Unploughed, untilled.
▶ nec nulla .. est ~ae gratia terrae VERG. *G.* 1.83; reddit ubi Cererem tellus ~a HOR. *Epod.* 16.43; OV. *Met.* 1.109; horrida .. dumis multosque ~a per annos Hesperia est LUC. 1.28; STAT. *Theb.* 10.512.

**inarculum** ~ī *neut.* [IN-¹ + ARCVLVS¹] (See quot.).
▶ ~um uirgula erat ex malo Punico incuruata, quam regina sacrificans in capite gestabat PAUL. *Fest.* p.113M.

**inardescō** ~descere, ~sī *intr.* [IN-¹ + ARDESCŌ]

**1** To take fire, kindle.
▶ nec munus (*i.e. Nessus' shirt*) umeris .. Herculis ~sit aestuosius HOR. *Epod.* 3.18; hic (*sc.* Capaneus) excelsa petens subita face solis ~sit STAT. *Theb.* 3.539.

**2** To become glowing or incandescent.
▶ cum caerula nubes solis ~descit radiis longeque refulget VERG. *A.* 8.623; ~descunt genae SEN. *Her. O.* 251; arbusculas .. in igni .. ut ferrum ~descentes PLIN. *Nat.* 13.140.

**3** (of persons or their passions) To be roused, glow, burn.
▶ sic iam lenis amor .. specie (iuuenis) praesentis ~sit OV. *Met.* 7.83; adfectus omnes languescant necesse est nisi uoce, uultu .. ~descunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.2; interea .. Artabanus .. cupidine uindictae ~descere TAC. *Ann.* 6.32.

**inārescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + ĀRESCŌ] To become dry, dry up; (w. dat.) to dry in or on.
▶ cum ~uerunt (fici) VAR. *R.* 1.41.5; calx .. non potest sine rimis ~escere VITR. 2.4.3; ut (spongia) ~escat non est committendum CELS. 5.26.23.E; ignorant quam celeriter lacrimae ~escant CURT. 5.5.11; cariosas .. uitis partes incipientesque ~escere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.213; in totum ~escunt fontes 31.51; ubi uapore terrae, ui solis ~uerint (*sc.* moles bituminis) TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; GEL. 20.8.7; (*in fig. phr.*) (liberalitas) ita temperanda est, ne nimia profusione ~escat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.4;—(*w. dat.*) ut a balineis ~escant (diapasmata) corpori PLIN. *Nat.* 21.125; siccus ~escit ripis cruor SIL. 4.687.

**inargentātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-¹ + ARGENTVM + -ĀTVS²] Overlaid with silver.
▶ (coronae) e lamina tenui aerea inaurata aut ~a dabantur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.5; lecti .. ~i PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.3.

**inargūtē** *adv.* [INARGVTVS + -Ē] Not sagaciously.
▶ non .. ~ .. nec incallide opposuisti hoc Tullianum GEL. 12.13.19.

**inargūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + ARGVTVS] Lacking in shrewdness.
▶ quae (sententia) mihi non ~a uidetur ULP. *dig.* 7.5.5.1.

**Īnarimē** ~ēs *f.* A poet. name for Aenaria or Pithecusa, a volcanic island off the Campanian coast, now Ischia.
▶ ~e Iouis imperiis imposta Typhoeo VERG. *A.* 9.716; OV. *Met.* 14.89; Tyrrhenam .. ~en SEN. *Her. O.* 1156; conditus ~es aeterna mole Typhoeus LUC. 5.101; SIL. 12.148.

**inarō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + ARŌ] To plough in.
▶ sarmenta sua concidito minute et ibidem ~ato aut infodito CATO *Agr.* 37.3; lupinum .. pro stercore ~are VAR. *R.* 1.23.3; COL. 2.9.9; 2.10.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.182.

**inartificiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + ARTIFICIĀLIS] (rhet., of proofs, transl. Gk ἄτεχνος) Not contrived by the speaker.
▶ probationes, quas extra dicendi rationem acciperet orator, .. ἀτέχνους, id est ~es, .. uocauerunt. ex illo .. genere sunt .. rumores, tormenta, .. testes QUINT. *Inst.* 5.1.1; 5.9.1; 5.11.43.

**inartificiāliter** *adv.* [INARTIFICIĀLIS + -TER²] Without trained skill, unscientifically.
▶ qua in re alius se ~, alius artificialiter gerat, in ea esse artem QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.42.

**inascensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ASCENDŌ] Not mounted, unclimbed.
▶ totiens procedere in rostra ~umque illum superbiae principum locum terere PLIN. *Pan.* 65.3.

**inaspectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ASPICIŌ] Not looked upon, unseen.
▶ ~os caelo radiisque penatis seruantem STAT. *Theb.* 1.50; huius ~ae luco stridere sagittae 4.428; 8.241.

**inassātus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [IN-¹ + pple. of ASSŌ] Well-roasted.
▶ iocineris recentis ~i sanie PLIN. *Nat.* 28.95; uiuerra porcelli modo ~a 30.47; 30.72.

**inasserō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + ASSER + -Ō³] To cover with rafters, roof in.
▶ TRABICVLAS .. ~ATO ASSERIBVS ABIEGNIEIS *CIL* 1².698.2.1.

**inassignātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ads-**. [IN-² + pple. of ASSIGNŌ] Not allocated, unassigned.
▶ nec .. agrorum modus diuisione uinci potuit, sed superfuit ~us AGEN. *agrim.* p.44.

**inassuētus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ads-**. [IN-² + ASSVĒTVS] Not habituated, unaccustomed; not usual or familiar.
▶ prata .. fertur ~a subsecuisse manu OV. *Ars* 1.300; diurnum lumen ~i uix patiuntur equi *Fast.* 4.450; *Ib.* 10;—NOVO TVM OPERE ET ~O GALLIS *CIL* 13.1668.2.37; (*w. inf.*) rudis his tum parma .. uestigia nuda, sinusque cingere ~um SIL. 3.236.

**inattenuātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ATTENVŌ] Not reduced, undiminished.
▶ fame patrias .. attenuarat opes (Erysichthon), sed ~a manebat .. dira fames OV. *Met.* 8.844.

**inaudax** ~ācis *a.* [IN-² + AVDAX] Not daring, timid.
▶ dura post paulo fugies ~ax proelia raptor HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.3.

**inaudiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **indaudiō**. [IN-¹ + AVDIŌ] FORMS: *indaudio*, etc., regular in PL. (sometimes restored *metri gratia*); cj. in AFRAN. *com.* 68, NOV. *com.* 56.

**1** To catch the sound of, hear.
▶ unde hoc tam repente iucundum ~iui melum? NOV. *com.* 56.

**2** To learn by hearing, hear of, get wind of.

▸ metuo ne de hac re quippiam ~iuerit PL. *Mos.* 542; atque ego quoque ~iui illam fabulam TER. *Ph.* 877; quod ego ~iui PAC. *trag.* 35; consilia .. quae te uideo ~isse CIC. *Fam.* 9.24.1; illa uox, de qua ego ex te primum quiddam ~ieram *Ep.* fr.6(5).2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) heri ~iuit de summo loco .. captum esse equitem Aleum PL. *Capt.* 30; *St.* 77; ~iui L. Pisonem uelle exire legatum CIC. *Att.* 15.26.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) rogito quis eam uexerit, quis habeat si ibi ~iuerit PL. *Mer.* 941.

**inaudītiuncula** ~ae *f.* [**inauditio* (INAVDIŌ + -TIŌ) + -CVLA] A scrap of hearsay information.
▸ habebat .. nonnullas disciplinae grammaticae ~as .. easque quasi puluerem ob oculos, cum adortus quemque fuerat, adspergebat GEL. 5.21.4.

**inaudītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of AVDIŌ]
**1** Not listened to, unheard; (esp. of accused persons).
▸ nos ~a criminatione accusatorum priore loco causam dicere CIC. *Quinct.* 33; temerarium existimo diuinare, quam spatiosa sit causa ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.8;—qui statuit aliquid parte ~a altera SEN. *Med.* 199; ~i atque indefensi tamquam innocentes perierant TAC. *Hist.* 1.6; *Ann.* 4.11; quosdam claros .. uiros suspicione minima ~os condemnauit SUET. *Gal.* 14.3; *Vit.* 14.4; APUL. *Met.* 10.6.
**2** Unheard of (by reason of its novelty, outstanding quality, etc.).
▸ illa Platonis uera et tibi .. certe non ~a uox CIC. *de Orat.* 3.21; ~um facinus *Quinct.* 79; ~ae crudelitatis *Ver.* 5.153; diuina quaedam et ~a auctoritas atque uirtus *Red. Pop.* 7; ista sors ~a Graecis est *Div.* 2.116; nomina gentium ~arum, Dahas et Medos LIV. 35.49.8; quid tam ~um quam nocturnum supplicium? SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.2; ~o etiam postea genere luxuriae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.114; ~as uolucris TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; ~um atque insolens uerbum GEL. 1.10.4.

**inaugurātō** *adv.* [pple. of INAVGVRŌ + -ō²] With the taking of omens by augury.
▸ id quia ~ Romulus fecerat LIV. 1.36.3; urbem auspicato ~que conditam habemus 5.52.2.

**inaugurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [IN-¹ + AVGVRŌ]
**1** (intr.) To take omens by watching the flight of birds, practise augury.
▸ per quam (uiam) augures ex arce profecti solent ~are VAR. *L.* 5.47; Palatium Romulus, Remus Auentinum ad ~andum templa capiunt LIV. 1.6.4; (*impers. pass.*) impetritum, ~atumst: quouis admittunt aues PL. *As.* 259;—(*w. indir. qu.*) diuine tu, ~a fierine possit quod nunc ego mente concipio LIV. 1.36.4.
**2** (tr.) To consecrate by augury (a person chosen for a priesthood or other office, a place, etc.).
▸ (*a person*) cooptatum me ab eo in conlegium (*sc.* augurum) recordabar .. et ~atum ab eodem CIC. *Brut.* 1; est ergo flamen .. diuo Iulio M. Antonius? .. cur non ~aris? sume diem, uide qui te ~et *Phil.* 2.110; Ti. Veturius Philo flamen Martialis .. creatus ~atusque LIV. 29.38.6; 40.42.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.237; Scipio Nasica .. non rite ~atus consul AMP. 19.11; GEL. 15.27.1; (*transf.*) cena poculisque magnis ~atur (*sc. a robber chief*) APUL. *Met.* 7.9;—(*a place*) simulacrum Concordiae dedicare .. in templo ~ato prohibuerunt CIC. *Dom.* 137; fama exierat locum .. ~ari ubi auspicato cum populo agi posset LIV. 3.20.6; quod (*sc.* templum) cum ~aretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.8); FEST. p.351M;—(*a tribe*) sex .. alias centurias .. sub iisdem quibus ~atae erant nominibus fecit LIV. 1.43.9;—(*a festival*) pontifici maximo feriae praecidaneae in atrum diem ~atae sunt CAP. *iur.* 8.

**inaurātor** ~ōris *m.* [INAVRŌ + -TOR] A gilder.
▸ *CIL* 2.6107.

**inaurātūra** ~ae *f.* [INAVRŌ + -ŪRA] Gold overlay, gilding.
▸ opera tectoria, ~as .. et his similia BALB. *grom.* p.97La.

**inaurātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INAVRŌ] Overlaid with gold, gilded.
▸ non ~a statua, sed aurea CIC. *de Orat.* 3.129; CATUL. 81.4; ~i .. currus PROP. 1.16.3; clipea ~a LIV. 35.10.12; ~ae .. fila lyrae OV. *Am.* 1.8.60; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.5; JUV. 13.151; malum bracteis ~um dextra gerens APUL. *Met.* 10.30.
**b** (of cloth) gold-embroidered.
▸ equorum ~a tapeta ANDR. *poet.* 44(45); palla ~a *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; OV. *Met.* 18.
**c** *pellis ~a*, the Golden Fleece.
▸ petebant pellem ~am arietis ENN. *scen.* 251; HYG. *Fab.* 3.2; (*cf.*) arietem ~um 3.1.
**d** (app.) alloyed with gold.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 18.1.14.

**inaurātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + AVRĀTVS] Not adorned with gold.
▸ ~ae atque inlautae mulieris TITIN. *com.* 1.

**inaurēs** ~ium *f. pl.* [IN-¹ + AVRIS] Ornaments worn on the ears, ear-rings.
▸ ~is da mihi faciendas pondo duom nummum PL. *Men.* 541; Antonia .. murenae, quam diligebat, ~es addidit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.172; 33.12; FEST. p.165M; ornamenta muliebria .. ueluti ~es ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**inaurītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + AVRĪTVS] Devoid of hearing.
▸ quaedam animalia .. caeca natura gignuntur aut inodora ~aue GEL. 6(7).6.1.

**inaurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + AVRVM + -ō³] To overlay with gold, gild; (also, transf.) to make rich.
▸ caluariae .. ossum expurgarunt ~aueruntque GEL. *hist.* 26; Hannibalem .. cum columnam auream .. auferre uellet dubitaretque utrum ea solida esset an extrinsecus ~ata perterebrauisse CIC. *Div.* 1.48; neque .. argentum neque aes sine eo potest recte ~ari VITR. 7.8.4; parietes, qui iam et ipsi tam quam uasa ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.57; *CIL* 9.3146; (*poet.*) ut te confestim liquidus Fortunae riuus ~et HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.9;—(*transf.*) moriar ni, quae tua gloria est, puto te malle a Caesare consuli quam ~ari CIC. *Fam.* 7.13.1.

**inauspicātō** *adv.* [INAVSPICĀTVS + -ō²] Without the sanctions of the auspices.
▸ ~ pomerium transgressus CIC. *Div.* 1.33; consulem .. ~ factum LIV. 21.63.7; V. MAX. 1.6.6; GEL. 6(7).19.5.

**inauspicātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + AVSPICĀTVS]
**1** Not sanctioned by auspices.
▸ num etiam in deos immortales ~am legem ualuisse? LIV. 7.6.11.
**2** Inauspicious, unlucky, ill-omened.
▸ per ~um sanguinis pignus mei SEN. *Oed.* 1022; locum ~um timebam PETR. 131.1; Epidamnum colonia, propter ~um nomen a Romanis Dyrrachium appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 3.145; (cornix) ~issima fetus tempore 10.30; bibente conuiua mensam .. tolli ~issimum iudicatur 28.26; ~um metiens iter [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.5.

**inausus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of AVDEŌ] Not ventured on, undared.
▸ nil linquere ~um VERG. *A.* 7.308; ne quid ~um aut intractatum scelerisue doliue fuisset 8.205; SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.5; V. FL. 1.807;—(*w. dat.*) sciat nihil ~um esse fortunae SEN. *Ep.* 91.15; quid .. per hos dies ~um intemeratumue uobis? TAC. *Ann.* 1.42;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a audeat SEN. *Thy.* 20.

**inbalnitiēs** etc. see IMBALNITIĒS etc.

**incaeduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + CAEDVVS] (of woods) Not cut down, unfelled.
▸ multos ~a silua per annos OV. *Am.* 3.1.1; *Fast.* 1.243; multis ~os annis .. lucus 2.435; STAT. *Theb.* 6.90.

**incalātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCALŌ + -TIŌ] An invocation, summons.
▸ ~ones inuocationes PAUL. *Fest.* p.107M.

**incalātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INCALŌ + -ĪVVS] Invocatory.
▸ ~ae uocatiuae PAUL. *Fest.* p.114M.

**incalcō** see INCVLCŌ.

**incalescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + CALESCŌ]
**1** To become warm, grow hot.
▸ lacrimis ~uisse togam PROP. 4.7.28; ~escente sole LIV. 44.36.1; dicitur .. Roma suburbanis ~uisse rogis OV. *Fast.* 2.550; ne nimis ~escat (terebra) CELS. 8.3.7; statim futurum ut ~escerent (balineae) TAC. *Hist.* 3.32;—(*with fever*) cum .. aliquis inhorruit, et ex horrore ~uit CELS. 3.12.3;—(*with vital heat*) feruidus haec iterum circa praecordia sanguis ~uit LUC. 2.558; cuius iners audito nomine tellus ~uit floremque dedit CALP. *Ecl.* 4.110;—(*of a season*) aestas suo tempore ~uit SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.3.
**2** (of persons, their passions, etc.) To become excited or roused.
▸ ubi uaticinos concepit mente furores ~uitque deo OV. *Met.* 2.641; Narcissum .. uidit et ~uit 3.371; plausibus ex ipsis populi .. ingenium quoduis ~uisse potest *Pont.* 3.4.30; ~uit uirtus LUC. 6.240; non ignarus .. suorum .. infatigabiles spiritus inter moras .. etiam ~escere FRON. *Str.* 2.1.8; tarde commouetur, raro ~escit (Cicero) TAC. *Dial.* 22.3; (*w.* ad) tamquam nullo magis tempore aut ad simplicis cogitationes pateat animus aut ad magnas ~escat *Ger.* 22.3.
**b** to become heated (with wine or sim.).
▸ ~uerant uino; 'age sane' omnes; citatis equis auolant Romam LIV. 1.57.8; 39.42.10; CURT. 8.1.22; cum id temporis Nero per uinum et epulas ~esceret TAC. *Ann.* 14.2.

**incalfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CALEFACIŌ] To make hot, heat.
▸ icta coniectos ~facit hostia cultros OV. *Met.* 15.735; si culmos Titan ~facit udos *Fast.* 4.919.

**incallidē** *adv.* [INCALLIDVS + -Ē] Without shrewdness, unskilfully.
▸ non ~ tergiuersantur CIC. *Off.* 3.118; ea non ~ conquisiuit GEL. 6(7).3.45; 12.13.19.

**incallidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + CALLIDVS] Not shrewd, simple.
▸ alios fuisse non ~os homines, qui ad paruas controuersias .. accederent CIC. *Inv.* 1.4; *Clu.* 47; cum ~us alioqui et facilis iuuenta senilibus tum artibus uteretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.8.

**incalō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CALŌ¹] To summon, invoke.
▸ ~anto inuocanto PAUL. *Fest.* p.114M.

**incandescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + CANDESCŌ] To become red-hot, glow with heat; (also, in wider sense) to become intensely hot.
▸ (plumbum) ~escit eundo et .. sub nubibus inuenit ignes OV. *Met.* 2.728; ut uetus accensis ~uit ignibus ara 12.12; cadmiae botryitidos ustae super testam, donec ~escat LARG. 24;—miseranda coorta est tempestas totoque autumni ~uit aestu VERG. *G.* 3.479; cum (scorpiones) ~uere solis ardoribus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.88; eam partem aestatis quae nimiis caloribus ~escit FRON. *Aq.* 123; pars magna terrarum .. alto puluere ~uit PLIN. *Pan.* 30.3.

**incānescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + CĀNESCŌ] To become white or hoary.
▸ torta .. remigio spumis ~uit (incanduit *codd.*) unda CATUL. 64.13; ornus .. ~uit albo flore piri VERG. *G.* 2.71; ubi ipse gelu .. ~uit .. Caucasus V. FL. 6.611; cum pigra ~uit aetas SIL. 3.328; APUL. *Mun.* 9.

**incanō** see INCINŌ.

**incantāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INCANTŌ + -MENTVM] An incantation, spell.
▸ polleantne aliquid uerba et ~a carminum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.10; 28.19.

**incantō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [IN-¹ + CANTŌ]
FORMS: ~*assit* (= ~*auerit*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.28).
**1** (tr.) To put a spell on, bewitch, enchant; (absol., also w. internal acc.) to utter magic spells.
▸ ille adhibito mago ~auit sepulcrum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10. intro.; puerum .. ubi ~atus sit corruisse APUL. *Apol.* 42; 48;—num etiam puer aliqui ~auit? 45; ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.3; (*w. internal acc.*) qui malum carmen ~assit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.28).
**b** to endow with supernatural properties by means of spells.
▸ excidere .. herbas atque ~ata lacertis uincula .. uideres HOR. *S.* 1.8.49.
**2** (intr., w. dat.) To sing in or on.
▸ passerem ~antem saepiculae consectatur arripere APUL. *Met.* 8.20.

**incānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-¹ + CĀNVS] (esp. of hair) Quite grey, hoary.
▸ hominem crispum, ~um PL. *Rud.* 125; barbas ~aque menta Cinyphii tondent hirci VERG. *G.* 3.311; *A.* 6 809; labra (*i.e. of personified Famine*) ~a situ OV. *Met.* 8.802; (herba) ~a, roris marini aspectu PLIN. *Nat.* 24.173; ~a .. tura STAT. *Theb.* 6.60; caput uarietate capilli subrutilum et ~um SUET. *Dom.* 20.

**incapistrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CAPISTRVM + -ō³] To put a halter on, bridle; (in quot., used half-figuratively).
▸ cum me Fotis malis ~asset erroribus (*i.e. by turning me into an ass*) APUL. *Met.* 11.20.

**incassum** *adv.* Often written as two words. [IN A + CASSVS¹] Without effect, to no purpose.
▸ bene promittis multa ex multis: omnia ~ cadunt PL. *Poen.* 360; semina rerum multimodis temere ~ frustraque coacta tandem coluerunt LUCR. 2.1060; si quando ad proelia uentum est .. ~ furit VERG. *G.* 3.100; ~ missae preces LIV. 2.49.8; uana ~ iactare tela 10.29.2; quam ~ omnis ceciderit labor, cogitant SEN. *Dial.* 10.11.1; ne tanta ~ uirtus eat LUC. 2.263; pauci bona libertatis ~ disserere TAC. *Ann.* 1.4; APUL. *Apol.* 97.

**incastīgātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CASTĪGŌ] Not chided, unreproved.
▸ nec me dimittes ~um, ubi plura cogere quam satis est ac non cessare uidebor HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.45.

**incauillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCAVILLOR + -TIŌ] Mockery, ridicule.
▸ ~o per despectum inrisio PAUL. *Fest.* p.107M.

**incauillor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [IN-¹ + CAVILLOR] To make fun of, mock.
▸ cuiusmodi ioco ~atus sit Antiochum regem Poenus Hannibal GEL. 5.5.

**incauō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CAVŌ] To hollow out.
▸ cum .. desecare quid debet, cultro utitur (uinitor) .. cum ~are, rostro COL. 4.25.2.

**incausō** see INCVSŌ.

**incautē** *adv.* ~ius. [INCAVTVS + -Ē] Without taking precautions, incautiously, unwarily, carelessly.
▸ unum (caput) de reditu meo scriptum ~e CIC. *Att.* 3.23.2; ego uero et ~e, ut scribis, et celerius quam oportuit feci 11.9.1; quod paulo ~ius custodias in muro dispositas uidebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.27.1; proelio, quod .. ~e inconsulteque commissum est LIV. 4.37.8; dum ~ius subit muros 39.21.3; cauendum ne ~e respondeas QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.27; GEL. 9.10.6.
**b** without having to watch one's behaviour, in a free and easy manner.
▸ potes apparatius cenare apud multos, nusquam hilarius, simplicius, ~ius PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.4.

**incautus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + CAVTVS]
**1** Incautious, unwary, unsuspecting.
▸ hominem ~um et rusticum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 20; quod ego non suspicans ~ior fuissem, nisi a te admonitus essem *Fam.* 9.24.1; fallacis coniunx ~e puellae TIB. 1.6.15; redeuntes agmine ~o LIV. 9.38.3; ~ior fidei aestimator fuit 34.25.7; puer, ~is nimium temerarius annis OV. *Ars* 2.83; CURT. 9.8.21; Otho .. amore ~us laudare formam .. uxoris apud principem TAC. *Ann.* 13.46;—(*of thoughts, words*) consilia .. pro temporibus non ~a CIC. *Att.* 8.9.3; uerba impatientia caritatis .. ~a TAC. *Ann.* 13.21;—(*w. gen.*) formica .. haud

ignara ac non ~a futuri HOR. *S.* 1.1.35; SEN. *Con.* 9.6.19; nocendi prodigus ~usque sui STAT. *Theb.* 6.767;—(*w. dat.*) Claudium, ut insidiis ~um, ita irae properum TAC. *Ann.* 11.26;—(*w.* ad) ~us ad credendum ceteris pauor LIV. 9.12.8;—(*w.* ad) exitum ~i a fraude fraterna iuuenis 40.5.5.

**b** (pred.) off one's guard.
▸ oppressus Trebonius .. ~us CIC. *Phil.* 11.5; CAES. *Gal.* 6.30.2; cum subita ~um dementia cepit amantem VERG. *G.* 4.488; Romanos .. ~os inuadit LIV. 9.31.8; ne quam occultam in fraudem ~us rueret 10.34.6; VELL. 2.57.1; nec solis ortum ~is patiuntur (galli) obrepere PLIN. *Nat.* 10.46.

**2** (w. pass. force):

**a** Not guarded against, unforeseen.
▸ quibus ~um scelus auersabile cumquest LUCR. 6.390; sic est ~um, quidquid habetur amor PROP. 2.4.14; sponte per ~as audet temptare tenebras .. fretum LUC. 5.500; rueret .. inopina sub ictu .. fera ~o SIL. 2.99.

**b** not guarded, unprotected.
▸ quia quod neglexeris ~um atque apertum habeas LIV. 25.38.14; (iter) inpeditius et intemptatum eoque hostibus ~um TAC. *Ann.* 1.50.

**incēdō** ~dere, ~ssī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + CĒDŌ¹] NB: most exx. of sense 6 could formally belong to INCESSŌ.

**1** To arrive on the scene, step up.
▸ Megadorus .. eccum ~dit a foro PL. *Aul.* 473; *Cas.* 562; unde ~dis, quid festinas, gnate mi? *Mer.* 367; estne hic meu' sodalis qui huc ~dit cum amica sua? *Mos.* 310; nimia est stultitia sessum inpransum ~dere *Poen.* 10; TER. *Eu.* 918; undique nuntii ~dunt TAC. *Ann.* 11.32; primus accusator ~dit. tunc demum .. inducitur etiam reus APUL. *Met.* 10.7.

**2** To proceed on foot, step, walk (esp. in a slow or stately manner).
▸ ut tu (*i.e. a horse*) ~dis? demam hercle iam de hordeo, tolutim ni badizas PL. *As.* 705; is derediculost quaqua ~dit omnibus *Mil.* 92; uisam beluam .. quacunque ~deret, omnia arbusta .. peruertere CIC. *Div.* 1.49; at media socios ~dens naue per ipsos hortatur Mnestheus VERG. *A.* 5.188; cur uagus ~dit tota tibicen in Vrbe? OV. *Fast.* 6.653; per sceleratos illi (*sc.* sapienti) .. ~dendum erit SEN. *Dial.* 4.7.2; dum .. in hortis ~do PETR. 6.1; omnia animalia a dextris partibus ~dunt (*step off with the right foot*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.253; ubi est animus ille modicis contentus? talis hortos extruit et per haec suburbana ~dit ..? TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; (*in a sedan chair*) saepe adoperta sella per publicum ~ssit SUET. *Aug.* 53.2; (*of the foot*) totus .. pes ~dit (*i.e. touches the ground in walking*) CELS. 8.20.3; (*contrasted w.* ambulo) tenero et molli ingressu suspendimus gradum (non ambulamus sed ~dimus) SEN. *Nat.* 7.31.2;—(*cf.*) Ripaeos montes transcendat animus extraque litore oceani ~dat PLIN. *Nat.* 6.33.

**b** (w. manner indicated).
▸ ~ssi ludibundus PL. *Ps.* 1275ᵃ; alter, o di boni, quam taeter ~debat, quam truculentus ..! CIC. *Sest.* 19; illa, quam uidetis turpe ~dere CATUL. 42.8; ~dunt .. magnifici, sacerdotia et consulatus .. ostentantes SAL. *Jug.* 31.10; Faune .. per meos finis .. lenis ~das HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.3; uno equo per urbem uerum triumphum uehi, Neronemque etiamsi pedes ~dat .. memorabilem fore LIV. 28.9.15; durius ~dit OV. *Rem.* 337; qui togati purpuratique ~dunt SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.2; ille superbus ~det uictis riualibus JUV. 12.126;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ista, quae tam dissimilia sunt, pariter ~dunt: spem metus sequitur SEN. *Ep.* 5.7; uirtus .. quae inter hanc fortunam et illam superba ~dit cum magno utriusque contemptu 76.21.

**c** (w. emphasis on bearing rather than on progress).
▸ ego, quae diuum ~do regina Iouisque .. coniunx VERG. *A.* 1.46; qui uiribus audax aut iaculo ~dit melior 5.68; hic qui retorto crine Maurus ~dit MART. 6.39.6.

**3** (of soldiers) To march forwards, advance.
▸ cohortis paulatim ~dere iubet SAL. *Cat.* 60.1; quadrato agmine ~dere *Jug.* 100.1; Sabini usque ad portas urbis populantes ~ssere LIV. 2.63.7; infestior tamen in erumpentes ~ssit 9.21.5; prima .. luce .. agmen reliquum ~dere coepit 21.33.1; CURT. 4.7.15; propius ~dentes eruptione subita turbati sunt TAC. *Ann.* 4.47; 15.13;—(*in fig. phr.*) praesidio Veneris malitiae lenonis contra ~dam PL. *Rud.* 693.

**4** (of linear objects) To extend, advance.
▸ diu sicut illud (*sc.* pelagus) ~dit ita sua litora porrigit (Asia) MELA 1.10; medio ambitu signiferi orbis ~dens aequinoctialis (circulus) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.177; ~dit (Italia) per maria .. ad meridiem 3.45; 5.98.

**5** (w. *in* + acc., also tr.) To go into or on to, enter.
▸ ~dunt (columbae) in locum unum .., in quo .. quinque milia sunt inclusae VAR. *R.* 3.7.2; (*in fig. phrs.*) in uitam suam ~dere alios sinunt, immo uero ipsi .. possessores eius futuros inducunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.1; cum rerum natura in consortium omnis aeui patiatur ~dere 10.14.2;—~dunt maestos locos TAC. *Ann.* 1.61; ipse scaenam ~dit 14.15; fontem aquae Marciae .. nando ~sserat 14.22.

**6** (of conditions, events, etc.) To arise, come on; (tr.) to befall, come over (a person).
▸ ubi percaluit uenti uis et grauis ignis impetus ~ssit LUCR. 6.282; quoniam is ~ssit mos, ut .. SAL. *Rep.* 1.5.5; tanta .. commeatus penuria ~ssit, uti .. V. MAX. 7.6.6; si subitaneus imber ~sserit COL. 1.6.24; si tale uer ~ssit, ut .. prata .. floribus abundent 9.13.14; ~dere noctis .. tenebras dolet SIL. 8.337; postquam .. pro modestia ac pudore ambitio et uis ~debat TAC. *Ann.* 3.26; foedum anni principium ~ssit 4.68; fama ~ssit ereptum ius legatis ducendi in hostem 13.54; 15.15;—(*w. dat.*) ~debat .. deterrimo cuique licentia 3.36;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pestilentia ~sserat pari clade in Romanos Poenosque LIV. 28.46.15; 29.10.3;—inopia rursus ambos ~ssit SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.15; quotiens ualetudo aduersa flaminem Dialem ~ssisset TAC. *Ann.* 3.71.

**b** (esp. of mental states, feelings).
▸ magnus .. ~sserat timor sagittarum CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.6; tanta cupido gloriae ~sserat SAL. *Cat.* 7.3; ubi illa formido mentibus decessit .. lasciuia atque superbia ~ssere *Jug.* 41.3; admiratio ~ssit quod .. LIV. 7.34.12; religio deinde ~ssit uitio eos creatos 8.17.4; spes ~sserat dissidere hostem TAC. *Ann.* 1.55;—(*w. dat.*) exercitui .. omni tantus ~ssit ex incommodo dolor CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.2; duobus regibus ~ssit magno discordia motu VERG. *G.* 4.68; grauior cura patribus ~ssit LIV. 4.57.10; V. MAX. 1.pr.;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) noua nunc religio in te istaec ~ssit TER. *An.* 730; LIV. 29.24.4;—(*tr.*) cupido ~ssit animos iuuenum sciscitandi 1.56.10; indignatio Aequos et Volscos ~ssit 3.60.8; tacita cura animum ~ssit 22.12.5; illum cupido ~ssit adeundi .. templum TAC. *Hist.* 2.2; Pannonicas legiones seditio ~ssit *Ann.* 1.16; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N).

**inceleber** ~bris, ~bre *a.* [IN-² + CELEBER] (usu. in litotes) Unknown to fame, undistinguished.
▸ aduocatum non ~brem GEL. 1.22.6; 2.18.8; eius libri non ~bres feruntur 5.14.2; grammaticum haud ~bri nomine 19.10.7.

**incelebrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CELEBRŌ] Not made known, unrecorded.
▸ multa .. tum ductu eius peracta .. per inuidiam scriptorum ~a (celebrata *codd.*) sunt SAL. *Hist.* 1.88; nobis pleraque digna cognitu obuenere, quamquam ab aliis ~a TAC. *Ann.* 6.7.

**incēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + CĒNĀTVS] Not having dined, dinnerless.
▸ superi ~i sunt et cenati inferi PL. *Aul.* 368; senem cupiunt extrudere ~um ex aedibus *Cas.* 776; *Trin.* 473; cubet ~us CATO *Agr.* 156.3; LARG. 140.

**incendiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [INCENDIVM + -ĀRIVS]

**1** (m. as noun) A fire-raiser, incendiary.
▸ impunitis sacrilegis percussoribus ~is (*cj.*) SEN. *Nat.* 2.42.1; odisse (te, *i.e. Nero*) coepi, postquam .. auriga et histrio et ~us extitisti TAC. *Ann.* 15.67; SUET. *Vit.* 17.2; ULP. *dig.* 48.8.10.

**2** ~*a auis*, An unidentified bird (see quot.).
▸ inauspicata est et incendiaria auis .. quidam ita interpretantur, ~am esse quaecumque apparuerit carbonem ferens ex aris PLIN. *Nat.* 10.36.

**incendium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INCENDŌ + -IVM]

**1** A destructive fire, conflagration (accidental or deliberate).
▸ classis .. praedonum ~io conflagrabat CIC. *Ver.* 5.92; domus ardebat .. non fortuito, sed oblato ~io *Dom.* 62; urbem .. relictam direptioni et ~iis *Fam.* 4.1.2; semina .. ardoris .. creant ~ia siluis LUCR. 1.903; ut .. tantum in agris uastandis ~iisque faciendis hostibus noceretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.19.3; fumi ~iorum procul uidebantur 5.48.10; Sinon ~ia miscet VERG. *A.* 2.329; pluribus simul locis circa forum ~ium ortum LIV. 26.27.1; SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.5; Neronis principis ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.5; TAC. *Ann.* 14.26;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~iis .. uillarum ac frugum uastati fines LIV. 5.12.5; ~ium Capitolii TAC. *Hist.* 4.54.

**b** (in vaguer sense) fire, flames (poet.), usu. pl.
▸ fax obuoluta sanguine atque ~io ENN. *scen.* 63; Cacum .. ~ia uana uomentem VERG. *A.* 8.259; non ~ia (*i.e. breathed by the bulls*) Colchis adspirare (*sc.* Iasoni) sinit V. FL. 7.584;—(*of volcanic fires*) haec causae spectanda ferunt ~ia montis *Aetna* 212; 460; cum Aetna .. effudisset ~ium SEN. *Ben.* 3.37.2; maximo .. ardet ~io Theon ochema dictum Aethiopum iugum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.238.

**c** an incendiary missile, meteor, etc.
▸ reicientur plagae ballistarum et impetus ~iorum VITR. 10.14.3; inrita sacrilega iactas ~ia dextra OV. *Met.* 14.539; nec plura alias ~ia (*i.e. meteors*) mundus sustinuit MAN. 1.907; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.97.

**2** (transf.) Fiery heat (of the body, atmosphere, etc.).
▸ uaporis corpora, quae stomacho praebent ~ia nostro, dissipat .. liquor LUCR. 4.872; Canicula .. geminat .. ~ia solis MAN. 5.208; propter ~ium siderum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.172; Africae .. ~ia cum serenitate adfert (Notus) 18.329; ubi feruenti concepta ~ia pastu gurgite mulcebat rapido (serpens) SIL. 6.162.

**3** (in fig. context):

**a** (of outbreaks of hostility, violence, or sim.).
▸ ad illud inuidiae praesens ~ium restinguendum CIC. *Clu.* 137; qui uos in complexu liberorum .. trucidatos ~io patriae sepelire conatus *Flac.* 95; oriens ~ium belli Punici secundi *Rep.* 1.1; hic amor Medeae quanta miseriarum excitauit ~ia! *Tusc.* 4.69; ne .. ~io alieni iudicii .. conflagraret LIV. 39.6.4; Drusus, qui a patre in id ipsum .. ~ium militaris tumultus missus erat VELL. 2.125.4; ibat et in medii praeceps ~ia belli V. FL. 6.739.

**b** (of violent emotions, esp. love).
▸ cupiditatum ~iis inflammatum CIC. *Fin.* 5.70; luctus nostraeque ~ia mentis CATUL. 64.226; pectus eius flagrauit ~io, quod ex nuru .. erubescere coactus est VELL. 2.130.4; ~io feritatis ardescens APUL. *Met.* 8.5;—(*of love*) ita mi in pectore atque in corde facit amor ~ium PL. *Mer.* 590; adstiterit tunicata: 'moues ~ia' clama OV. *Ars* 2.301; aliae Satyris ~ia mitia praebent *Fast.* 1.411; crescente .. amoris in Cleopatram ~io VELL. 2.82.4.

**c** *annonae* ~*ium*, high prices of corn.
▸ grauia annonae speculantem ~ia MAN. 4.168; si quid residui erat, ut carius quidam uenderent, ad annonae ~ium suppressum est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.4.

**incendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [IN-¹ + *cand-* (cf. *candeo, candidus*)] FORMS: *incensit* (= *incenderit*) in PAUL. *Fest.* p.107M.

**1** To set on fire, kindle (combustible materials).
▸ pulchre hoc ~di rogum, ardet, tenetur AFRAN. *com.* 114; tu .. illas faces ~disti .. quibus semiustilatus ille est CIC. *Phil.* 2.91; cupas taeda ac pice refertas ~dunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.2; NEP. *Han.* 5.2; fragilis ~de bitumine lauros VERG. *Ecl.* 8.82; spiritus dum secat aera ~det SEN. *Nat.* 2.20.2; Aiax fulmine ~sus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.50;—(*poet.*, hyperb) clamore ~dunt caelum VERG. *A.* 10.895; STAT. *Theb.* 5.553;—(*in fig. phr.*) si istuc, ut conare, facis .. tuom ~des genus PL. *Trin.* 675.

**b** (esp. buildings, etc., intended for destruction).
▸ me .. tuan caussa aedis ~surum censes? PL. *Capt.* 845; conuenit harundinetum cum corruda, eo quia foditur et ~ditur CATO *Agr.* 6.4; classis .. piratarum manibus ~sa est CIC. *Ver.* 3.186; uoluit ille senatum interficere, uos sustulistis; leges ~dere, uos abrogastis *Pis.* 15; priuata aedificia ~dunt; frumentum omne .. comburunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.2; 6.6.1; uti .. duodecim simul opportuna loca urbis ~derent SAL. *Cat.* 43.2; saepe etiam steriles ~dere profuit agros VERG. *G.* 1.84; VELL. 2.74.4; TAC. *Ag.* 5.3; JUV. 3.222.

**c** to cause a flame to burn in or on.
▸ dependent lychni laquearibus aureis ~si VERG. *A.* 1.727; uotis .. ~dimus aras 3.279; ~sa altaria 8.285; leni .. primum igne .. fornacem ~demus COL. 12.19.3.

**d** to kindle (a fire); also, to keep (a fire) burning.
▸ attritu aeris ignis ~sus SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.5; (*cf.*) sternite lectos, ~dite odores PL. *Men.* 353; (*transf.*) cum furit .. febris, profuit ~sos aestus auertere VERG. *G.* 3.459;—ignis subicitur, et tamdiu ~ditur, donec ad fundum calor .. perueniat COL. 12.18.6.

**2** To make fiery hot, scorch; (esp. of fever, thirst, or sim.).
▸ sol omnia ~derat CURT. 4.7.13; ~dere diem nubes oriente remotae LUC. 4.68; acer anhelantis ~dit Sirius agros STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.54; (*hyperb.*) Hippodamus fert ora sequentum (*i.e. in a race*), .. multaque umeros ~ditur aura *Theb.* 6.439;—(*of fever, thirst, etc.*) caput ~sum feruore gerebant LUCR. 6.1145; potio quam dilutissima, ut et sitim tollat nec corpus ~dat CELS. 1.3.36; flagrat ~sum siti cor SEN. *Thy.* 98; carpit .. medullas ignis edax (*sc. from a snakebite*) calidaque ~dit uiscera tabe LUC. 9.742.

**3** To light up, cause to glow.
▸ hanc lustrationem eiusdem (*sc.* solis) ~sa radiis .. luna complet CIC. *N.D.* 1.87; anguis .. caeruleae cui terga notae maculosus et auro squamam ~debat fulgor VERG. *A.* 5.88; cupit (ira) .. exilire et ~dere oculos et mutare faciem SEN. *Dial.* 5.13.2; uariis ubi plurima floret purpura picta modis mixtoque ~ditur auro STAT. *Theb.* 10.60; digitos ~dere gemmis gaudebat *Silv.* 2.1.134; GEL. 2.26.8.

**4** (esp. in pass.) To inspire with strong feeling, fire, excite (a person or his mind).
▸ qui semper me ira ~dit PL. *As.* 420; ~dor ira esse ausam facere haec te TER. *Hec.* 562; turpissima libidine ~sus CIC. *Prov.* 24; narrabat ~sam esse iuuentutem neque ferre haec posse *Att.* 2.8.1; philosophiam cognitionis cupidine ~sam *Tusc.* 1.45; illa studia .. quibus etiam te ~di *Fat.* 3; Thetidis Peleus ~sus .. amore CATUL. 64.19; ~sum calcaribus equum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.5; ut .. donis .. furentem ~dat reginam VERG. *A.* 1.660; ~dit .. animum dictis atque aggerat iras 4.197; ~sus Tarquinius non dolore solum tantae ad inritum cadentis spei sed etiam odio iraque LIV. 2.6.1; non dicam pudicam, quae amatorem ut ~deret reppulit SEN. *Ben.* 4.14.1; ille pauentis ~dit uirtute animos LUC. 9.407; ferocia uerborum militem ~debat TAC. *Hist.* 4.71; num .. populum per contiones ~do? *Ann.* 4.35; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N); (*cf., language*) principia uerecunda, nondum elatis ~sa uerbis CIC. *Orat.* 124;—(*to a specified course of action*) imperatorem ~sum ad rem publicam bene gerendam reuocare *Prov.* 35; omnes .. ~duntur ad studia gloria *Tusc.* 1.4; haec iuuentutem .. ad facinora ~debant SAL. *Cat.* 13.4.

**b** (w. emotion as subj.).
▸ fortitudo dimicare iubet, iustum odium ~dit CIC. *Phil.* 13.6; nos cupiditas ~dit .. festinationis *Fam.* 5.12.9; Sabinum .. falsae stirpis gloria ~debat TAC. *Hist.* 4.55; rabie iecur ~dente JUV. 6.648.

**5** To stir up, inflame, provoke (a passion, conflict, etc.).
▸ quo mage lubido frustra ~datur tua TER. *An.* 308; odia .. quae iam exstincta erant ~damus CIC. *Att.* 9.1.3; cum ~disses cupiditatem meam consuetudinis augendae nostrae *Fam.* 15.21.1; ut auditoris iram oratoris ~dat actio *Tusc.* 4.43; corpora quae plagis ~dunt mobilitatem LUCR. 6.347; talibus ~sa est iuuenum sententia dictis VERG. *A.* 12.238; proelia .. rauco .. ~dere cornu V. FL. 6.92; ~debat .. studia hominum omni genere popularitatis SUET. *Cal.* 15.1.

**6** To heighten the effect of, intensify; to aggravate (something bad).
▸ pudor ~dit uiris VERG. *A.* 5.455; ~debat haec fletu TAC. *Ann.* 1.23; hos uulgi sermones audita mors adeo ~dit ut .. desererentur fora 2.82; si gemina fiat ('atque'), auget ~ditque rem GEL. 10.29.2;—erat ipse .. acerba .. natura Oppianicus; ~debat eius amentiam infesta .. filio mater Habiti CIC. *Clu.* 44; inimicitiis ~sa contentio *Opt. Gen.* 22; illam ~dentem luctus Idaeus et Actor .. corripiunt VERG. *A.*

9.500; quid aliud est uitia nostra ~dere quam auctores illis inscribere deos ..? SEN. *Dial.* 10.16.5.

**incēnō** ~āre *intr.* [IN-¹ + CĒNŌ] (dub.) To dine (in a place).
► in praetorio, cui Speluncae nomen est, ~ante (*s.v.l.*) eo complura .. saxa .. dilapsa sunt SUET. *Tib.* 39.

**incensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCENDŌ + -TIŌ] The act of setting on fire.
► post Capitoli .. ~onem CIC. *Catil.* 3.9; ~one urbem .. liberaui *Sul.* 33.

**incensor** ~ōris *m.* [INCENDŌ + -TOR] A person who kindles or sets fire to.
► messium ~ores SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.9; specularum (*i.e. beacons*) ~ores adsidui APUL. *Mun.* 26.

**incensus¹** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of INCENDŌ]
1 Radiant, glowing.
► ~issimam (*cj.*) rubore faciem PETR. 67.13.
2 Impassioned, ardent.
► acrem .. oratorem, et ~um et agentem et canorum concursus hominum .. desiderat CIC. *Brut.* 317; hoc (*sc.* genus dicendi) uehemens ~um incitatum *Orat.* 128.

**incensus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CENSEŌ] Not registered or enrolled at a census.
► cum (populus) .. ~um uendit, hoc iudicat .. eum qui, cum liber esset, censeri noluerit, ipsum sibi libertatem abiudicauisse CIC. *Caec.* 99; LIV. 1.44.1; in populo per multos annos ~o 4.8.3; maxima est kapitis diminutio, cum aliquis simul et ciuitatem et libertatem amittit; quae accidit ~is GAIUS *Inst.* 1.160.

**incentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCINŌ + -TIŌ] The playing of music.
► docet plurimis hominum morbidis medicinae fuisse ~ones tibiarum GEL. 4.13.3; ut (Marsi) et serpentium .. domitores sint, et ~onibus herbarumque sucis faciant medelarum miracula 16.11.2.

**incentiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INCINŌ + -ĪVVS] (of the right-hand tube in a pair of pipes) Playing the tune (which the other tube modulates); (in quot., also fig.).
► est altera (tibia) eiusdem carminis ~a, altera succentiua. et quidem licet adicias .. pastorum uitam esse ~am, agricolarum succentiuam VAR. *R.* 1.2.15.

**inceps** *adv.* [IN-¹ + *-ceps* (CAPIŌ¹); cf. *deinceps*] Subsequently, thereafter.
► *Rhet. Her.* 3.31 (v.l. deinceps); ~, deinceps PAUL. *Fest.* p.107M.

**inceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCIPIŌ + -TIŌ]
1 A beginning, start.
► neque .. ortum esse umquam mundum, quod nulla fuerit .. tam praeclari operis ~o CIC. *Luc.* 119; neque ~o patrociniorum .. seni congruisset APUL. *Apol.* 66;—(*in a speech*) prout .. sententiarum natura aut depositio aut ~o aut transitus postulabit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.46.
2 An undertaking, enterprise.
► audire .. eorumst operae pretium audaciam (nam ~ost amentium, haud amantium) TER. *An.* 218.

**inceptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INCIPIŌ + -TŌ] To begin, start, undertake.
► quas .. incepistis res quasque ~abitis PL. *Am.* 7; dic quo iter ~as *Truc.* 130; fabulam ~at TER. *An.* 925; uide quod ~et facinu' *Hau.* 600;—(*w. inf.*) numquid .. facis aut ~as facinus facere ..? PL. *Cur.* 24; *Trin.* 1030; (artes) quas iam discere .. ~auerant GEL. 1.9.6; fama uirtutis .. Romanae .. enitescere ~abat 17.21.33.
**b** (ellipt., w. *cum*) to try conclusions (with someone).
► heia sudabis satis si cum illo ~as homine: ea eloquentiast TER. *Ph.* 629.

**inceptor** ~ōris *m.* [INCIPIŌ + -TOR] A person who starts or initiates.
► o mearum uoluptatum omnium inuentor ~or perfector TER. *Eu.* 1035.

**inceptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of INCIPIŌ]
1 A thing undertaken or started, an undertaking, enterprise, attempt.
► hoc est ~a efficere pulchre PL. *Bac.* 1068; illud ~um .. animist pudenti' signum TER. *Hau.* 119; cuius ego non modo factum sed uel ~um ullum conatumue contra patriam deprehendero CIC. *Catil.* 2.27; ne permaneas in ~o LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.3; quo magis ~um peragat VERG. *A.* 4.452; di nostra ~a secundent 7.259; deserit ~um 9.694; primo ~o repulsi LIV. 5.11.2; si successisset ~um 8.25.12; nec piget ~i OV. *Fast.* 3.175; VELL. 2.68.3; ciuitas talibus ~is abhorrebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.55.
**b** the theme or subject of a book or sim.
► memorare possum, quibus in locis maxumas hostium copias populus Romanus parua manu fuderit, .. ni ea res longius nos ab ~o traheret SAL. *Cat.* 7.7; ad ~um redeo *Jug.* 42.5; ne nunc ~o longius abierim TAC. *Ann.* 6.22.
2 (app.) A beginning, start.
► id foedum consilium cum ~o (*s.v.l.*) tum etiam exitu fuit LIV. 26.38.4.

**inceptus** ~ūs *m.* [INCIPIŌ + -TVS³] The act of beginning or undertaking; an attempt, effort.
► inde (capias) foedum ~u foedum exitu quod uites LIV. pr.10;—~us iam lancea temnit erilis V. FL. 6.124.

**incerniculum** ~ī *neut.* [INCERNŌ + -CVLVM¹] (perh.) A receptacle into which corn, etc., is sifted.
► in torcularium in usu quod opus est .. cribrum 1, ~um 1 CATO *Agr.* 13.1; LUCIL. 681; decretum fecere (Athenienses) ne frumentarii negotiatores ab ~is eum (*sc.* mulum) arcerent PLIN. *Nat.* 8.175.

**incernō** ~ere, incrēuī, incrētum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CERNŌ] To sprinkle on with a sieve, sift on; also, to besprinkle.
► semen serito crebrum .. eo terram cribro ~ito altam digitum transuersum CATO *Agr.* 48.2; 151.3; piper album cum sale nigro incretum HOR. *S.* 2.4.75; super fricaturam .. ~atur marmor VITR. 7.1.4; COL. 5.6.6;—in eorum .. sacris liba cum sunt facta, ~i solere farris semine VAR. *gram.* 197.

**incērō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CĒRA + -Ō¹] To smear or cover with wax.
► eas (*sc. prob.* tabulas) ~aui et conscribillaui Herculis athlis VAR. *Men.* 76; ex ferula facto canaliculo eodemque intus ~ato CELS. 8.8.1.C; genua ~are deorum (*i.e. by laying waxed tablets containing prayers on them*) JUV. 10.55.

**incertē** *adv.* [INCERTVS + -Ē] Uncertainly, doubtfully.
► ubi habitet dicere admodum ~ (*v.l.* incerto) scio PL. *Epid.* 505; sin east quam ~ (*v.l.* incerto) autumo 545; ~ errat animus ENN. *scen.* 241; PAC. *trag.* 302.

**incertō¹** *adv.* [INCERTVS + -Ō²] = INCERTĒ.
► id ego admodum ~ (*v.l.* incerte) scio PL. *Ps.* 962.

**incertō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INCERTVS + -Ō¹] To make uncertain or doubtful; to make indistinct, obscure.
► longa dies meum ~at animum PL. *Epid.* 544; med ~at dictio: quare expedi! PAC. *trag.* 150;—singultu lacrimoso sermonem ~ans APUL. *Met.* 5.13; quae (*sc.* nauis) .. cursus spatio prospectum sui nobis ~at 11.16.

**incertus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + CERTVS]
FORMS: gen. pl. m. *incertum* PAC. *trag.* 43. CONST.: w. indir. qu. (6b, 6c, 8a, 8g, 9, 10b); w. acc. and inf. (6b); w. gen. (9, 10, 11); w. *de* (6b, 9); w. *inter* (12c).
1 Not fixed, ordained, or predetermined; (of fevers) not having a fixed cycle.
► quae nunc sunt certa consilia, ~a ut sient TER. *An.* 390; corpora .. ~o tempore ferme ~isque locis spatio depellere paulum LUCR. 2.218; quantum ratione prouideri poterat ab nostris occurrebatur, ut ~is temporibus diuersisque itineribus iretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.16.3; uenerem ~am rapientis more ferarum HOR. *S.* 1.3.109; in unum annum uouebant (ludos) dieque ~a faciebant LIV. 27.23.5; OV. *Fast.* 1.661; homo toto anno et ~o gignitur spatio, alius septimo mense, alius octauo PLIN. *Nat.* 7.38;—oriuntur .. febres ~ae CELS. 2.1.8.
**b** that cannot be known beforehand, subject to chance, unpredictable; also *in* ~*o*.
► res ~issimae, uenti tempestatesque CIC. *Ver.* 3.227; nihil est ~ius uolgo, nihil obscurius uoluntate hominum *Mur.* 36; semper ~i exitus proeliorum sunt *Fam.* 6.4.1; ~am .. funeris horam quaeritis PROP. 2.27.1; quod ad ~os belli euentus subsidium rei publicae esset LIV. 7.23.4; erret .. exul .. ~i laris SEN. *Med.* 21; Id. Nou. dies ~us, saepius tamen placidus COL. 11.2.88; cuncta mortalium ~a TAC. *Ann.* 1.72; ~o .. casu spem mercantium uel frustrari uel explere SUET. *Aug.* 75; (*poet.*) dum blanda uagus alea December ~is sonat hinc et hinc fritillis MART. 4.14.8; (*cf.*) praemissa classe, quae pluribus locis praedata magnum et ~um terrorem faceret TAC. *Ag.* 29.2;—quia pauidis consilia in ~o sunt *Ann.* 3.9.
**c** (neut. as noun, esp. pl.) a hazard, uncertainty.
► certa mittimus dum ~a petimus PL. *Ps.* 685; ~a pro certis, bellum quam pacem malebant SAL. *Cat.* 17.6; *Jug.* 83.1; per miserias et ~a humani generis orare *Hist.* 1.24; ad ~a belli LIV. 30.2.6; ni ~a noctis .. timuissent TAC. *Hist.* 1.26; ~a Oceani *Ann.* 11.20; si iactum retis emero et iactare retem piscator noluit, ~um eius rei aestimandum est CELS. *dig.* 19.1.12.
2 Not specified or defined; *in* ~*um*, for an indefinite period.
► iudicium est pecuniae certae, arbitrium ~ae CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 10; multos .. ~is commeatibus (*i.e. furloughs*) per ambitionem imperatorum ab exercitu abesse LIV. 43.14.7; potest accusari sola mulier ~i adulterii (*i.e. with an unspecified man*) QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.52; ~ae personae legatum inutiliter relinquitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.238; siue ex certo contractu petatur ex ~o (*i.e. not in specific terms*) ULP. *dig.* 12.1.9;—(*neut. as noun*) esse alterum legatum uelut certi, alterum ~i PAPIN. *dig.* 7.5.8; ~i actio ULP. *dig.* 30.75.4;—L. Minucius praefectus annonae seu refectus seu, quoad res posceret, in ~um creatus LIV. 4.13.7.
3 (of battles, disputes, or their results) Not yet decided, hanging in the balance; also, *in* ~*o*.
► tum cum esset ~us exitus et anceps fortuna belli CIC. *Marc.* 15; an .. eum magis communem censemus in uictoria futurum fuisse, quam ~is in rebus fuisset? *Fam.* 4.9.2; uos autem ~a uictoria Caesarem secuti diiudicata iam belli fortuna uictum sequamini ..? CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.6; priusquam populus suffragium ineat, in ~um comitiorum euentum patres auctores fiunt LIV. 1.17.9; dum ferrum, ~aque fata, .. ibitis ad dominum ..? LUC. 4.215; maximae quaestionis et semper ~ae est, polleantne aliquid .. incantamenta carminum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.10;—omnia .. uictoribus erant futura in ~o B. *Alex.* 16.1; etiam tum euentus in ~o erat SAL. *Jug.* 51.2.
4 Not certain to happen or be realized, not inevitable; (of hopes) not certain of fulfilment; also *in* ~*o*.
► praemium ~um petis, certum scelus SEN. *Phoen.* 632; a nulla mors est ~a sagitta LUC. 8.297; caecae festinationis temeritate ac metu ~ae insecutionis spreta salubri monitione APUL. *Met.* 8.16;—spe ~a certum mihi laborem sustuli TER. *Hec.* 17; erat non nulla spes comitiorum sed ~a CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.5; LIV. 2.17.4;—dum tenebit uota in ~o deus SEN. *Phaed.* 630.
5 About which one cannot be confident, not dependable, unsure, unsafe; (neut. sg. as noun) a precarious state.
► restitue certas mi ex ~is nunc opes PL. *Poen.* 1164; filiam ut darem .. in ~as nuptias TER. *An.* 830; propter rei publicae calamitates omnium possessiones erant ~ae CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 33; ut aetati maxime lubricae atque ~ae exempla nequitiae parentis uita praeberet *Ver.* 5.137; habet (agros) ~os ac nullo iure possessos; confirmabuntur optimo iure *Agr.* 3.14; neque coniectura .. quicquam sit ~ius *Div.* 2.147; ~is .. mensibus (*i.e. spring and autumn*) amnis abundans VERG. *G.* 1.115; ne rem publicam in ~o relinqueret statu LIV. 5.49.9; unde nunc nobis ~issima pax est 8.20.12; frequens cogitatio breuis aeui et huius ~i SEN. *Ep.* 114.27; nec .. bella geret .. ~o debilis arcu LUC. 8.373; reditus propter condicionem agellorum nescio minor an ~ior PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.3; si quid .. amari et ~i (*i.e. of questionable fertility*) soli est, id assignatione non datur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.120; societatem .. ~am reconciliationibusque uariis male focilatam SUET. *Aug.* 17.1; (*w. inf.*) persequi ~um fuit, cum .. gliscerent numero et aliquando minuerentur TAC. *Ann.* 4.5;—quid negabo aut quid fatebor? res omnis in ~o sita est PL. *Capt.* 536; cui non perspicuum est ad ~um reuocari bona, fortunas CIC. *Caec.* 38.
**b** (of persons in specified capacities).
► neque testis ~us auditur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 62; index .. neque obscurus neque ~us *Clu.* 21; nouos hostes .. consilia cum ueteribus iungere, haud ~is auctoribus Romam est allatum LIV. 4.45.3; 33.10.10.
**c** (of ground in respect of footing).
► quem (*sc.* amnem) cum ~o uado transiret agmen LIV. 8.24.11; pediti quoque ~a uia est 21.31.11; cetera limosa, tenacia graui caeno aut riuis ~a erant TAC. *Ann.* 1.63; (*neut. pl. as noun*) neque discerni poterant ~a ab solidis 1.70.
6 Not clearly ascertained or identified, doubtful, uncertain.
► eccum qui ex ~o faciet mihi quod quaero certius PL. *Ps.* 965; cuius (*sc.* Homeri) etsi ~a sunt tempora, tamen annis multis fuit ante Romulum CIC. *Brut.* 40; cum esset ~um iter Caesaris, quod uel ad Capuam uel ad Luceriam iturus putabatur *Att.* 8.3.7; Lucerum nominis et originis causa ~a est LIV. 1.13.8; prima palmae pars ex multis .. ossibus constat, quorum numerus ~us est CELS. 8.1.21; diu nemo, quid sentiret, ausus est dicere ~a regis uoluntate CURT. 4.11.10; Nilus ~is ortus fontibus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51; carmina ~is auctoribus uulgata TAC. *Ann.* 1.72; SUET. *Jul.* 56.1; hi patrem habere non intelleguntur, cum is etiam ~us sit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.64;—(*neut. as noun*) propter ~um successionis SCAEV. *dig.* 2.15.14.
**b** (w. cl., inf.).
► (*w. indir. qu.*) si ~um fuisset quisnam exitus illius iudici futurus esset CIC. *Clu.* 63; *Att.* 15.9.2; consules ambo profecti sint .. an alter .. substiterit, ~um diuersi auctores faciunt LIV. 4.55.8; ~um est .. quando febris uentura sit CELS. 3.12.1; quem egestate cibi peremptum haud dubium, sponte uel necessitate ~um habebatur TAC. *Ann.* 6.23; relinqueret ~um quid uiso .. reo decreturi patres fuerint 16.26;—(*w. de*) cum ~um sit de iniuria CIC. *Div. Caec.* 60; SUET. *Nero* 1.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) redhibibitionem procedere nequaquam ~um est ULP. *dig.* 21.1.49;—(*ellipt.*) clauserant portas, ~um ui an uoluntate LIV. 31.41.2; 37.11.2; mors, ~um facilis an per poenam SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.107; adfertur rumor rapi in castra ~um quem senatorem TAC. *Hist.* 1.29; stetit domus utraque, sub Othone ~um an metu 1.75; M. Saluius Otho, patre equite R., matre humili ~um an ingenua SUET. *Otho* 1.1; inuenit .. ~um quem adulterum capite uelato CALP. *Decl.* 49.
**c** *in* ~*o*, in doubt, conjectural.
► sit inter cetera uetustate cooperta hoc quoque in ~o positum LIV. 4.23.3; auctor in ~o, res est Romana OV. *Fast.* 6.435; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.173; imperia ducum in ~o reliquerat TAC. *Hist.* 2.33; ne rerum dominia diutius in ~o essent GAIUS *Inst.* 2.44;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut in ~o fuerit .. uicissent uictine essent LIV. 5.28.5; VELL. 2.97.2; quos (honores) omiserit receperitue in ~o fuit TAC. *Ann.* 6.45.
7 About whom or which nothing certain is known.
► med .. in ~as regiones timidam eiectam PL. *Rud.* 188; pauci ex proelio elapsi ~is itineribus per siluas .. in hiberna perueniunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.7; dant .. arma, non uolgo, tantum ut ~o hoste praesidium satis fidum ad omnia esset LIV. 3.15.8; ~iora futura praeteritis sunt 25.12.8; dedita sacris ~i Iudaea dei LUC. 2.593; plurimi .. ut cuique humillimus cliens, ~as latebras petiuere TAC. *Hist.* 1.81; euenit ut post paucissimas noctis horas exturbatus inde subita ui et ~a paene semianimis .. ante fores inueniretur SUET. *Aug.* 6;—(*neut. as noun*) licet .. uela .. in ~um frigidus Auster agat PROP. 2.26.36; dixit ~a peti, certa deseri (*i.e. if Alexander sailed the Ocean*) SEN. *Suas.* 1.10.
**b** (in respect of birth, parentage).
► genus huic materna superbum nobilitas dabat, ~um de patre ferebat VERG. *A.* 11.341; Martem ~ae stirpis patrem nuncupat LIV. 1.4.2; ideo .. decemuiros conubium diremisse

ne ~a prole auspicia turbarentur 4.6.2; ecquando didicisti fallere nuptas, et facere ~um per mea iussa genus? Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.54; Sen. *Thy.* 327.

**8** About which one cannot make up one's mind: **a** *~um (in ~o) est mihi* (w. indir. qu.), I cannot make up my mind; (abl. absol.) *~o* (w. indir. qu.), it being impossible to decide.

▸ nunc mi ~umst abeam an maneam Pl. *Aul.* 729; ~umst quid agam Ter. *An.* 264; *Hau.* 95;—fugere an manere tutius foret, in ~o erat Sal. *Jug.* 38.5; Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.4; (*cf.*) Allobroges diu in ~o habuere, quidnam consili caperent Sal. *Cat.* 41.1;—multi adnantes nauibus, ~o prae tenebris quid aut peterent aut uitarent, foede interierunt Liv. 28.36.12; 44.7.11.

**b** (of language, signs, etc.) not admitting of certain interpretation, vague or ambiguous.

▸ qua in lege est: 'qui coierit', quod quam late pateat uidetis. 'conuenerit'; aeque ~um et infinitum est Cic. *Clu.* 157; erant omnia quae istim adferebantur ~a *Fam.* 10.20.1; cum ~is rumoribus seruiant Caes. *Gal.* 4.5.3; locus, in quo .. uox .. repulsa resiliens ~as auribus referat significationes Vitr. 5.8.1; interrogo, cum me ~is auspiciis profectum ab domo scirem .. an auspicia repetenda (sint) ne quid dubiis dis agerem Liv. 8.32.4; eum .. ~is implicantes responsis 27.43.3; (superi) signa .. luctus dant haud ~a futuri Ov. *Met.* 15.782; cum difficilis esset ~ae rei (*i.e. ingratitude*) aestimatio, tantum odio damnauimus Sen. *Ben.* 3.6.2; ubi ~a fugae uestigia Tac. *Ag.* 38.3; tumidi (stili) fallunt pro uberibus .. ~i et ambigui pro mediocribus Gel. 6(7).14.5; (*prol.*) ~a fugae uestigia turbat Luc. 8.4;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) Tiberio .. suspensa semper et obscura uerba: tunc uero nitenti ut sensus suos penitus abderet, in ~um et ambiguum magis implicabantur Tac. *Ann.* 1.11.

**c** (of sounds) not clearly distinguishable, confused.

▸ segnis pugna clamore ~o atque impari coepit Liv. 10.36.3; 21.31.12; defluit ~o lapidosus murmure riuos Ov. *Fast.* 3.273; (oleum amygdalinum) grauitatem auris discutit, sonos ~os et tinnitus Plin. *Nat.* 23.85; (*internal acc.*) nec .. auribus ~um feralis strideat umbra Luc. 6.623.

**d** (of something visible) dimly perceived, obscure, shadowy; also, unrecognizable.

▸ cuius umbra dispersis uenit ~a membris? Sen. *Med.* 964; nescio quid uisu dubium ~umque moueri .. uidet Stat. *Theb.* 10.391; (*neut. as noun*) ceteris fuga tuta fuit ~o noctis et metu insidiarum Sal. *Hist.* 2.87.B; (*cf.*) tris adeo ~os caeca caligine soles erramus pelago Verg. *A.* 3.203;—~os geris, Deiphobe, uultus, coniugis munus nouae Sen. *Ag.* 748.

**e** (of fighting, etc.) showing no clear result, inconclusive.

▸ aliquamdiu ibi Marte ~o, uaria uictoria pugnatum est Liv. 1.33.4; Tac. *Hist.* 4.35; cui, dubia etiam tum causa et ~is quaestionibus atque tormentis de semet professo, exilium indulsit Suet. *Dom.* 8.4; (*cf., pred.*) animi decem in pectore ~i certant Pl. *Mer.* 345.

**f** of uncertain character or status, neither the one thing nor the other; (of writings) of disputed authorship.

▸ Oceanum .. uocans ~i stagna profundi (*i.e. neither sea nor land*) Luc. 2.571; Calchedonii (smaragdi) .. coloris ~i et .. ad inclinationem magis aut minus lucidi Plin. *Nat.* 37.72; pupillum .., cuius .. ora puellares faciunt ~a capilli Juv. 15.137;—(*internal acc.*) ~um uigilans Ov. *Ep.* 10.9; Stat. *Theb.* 5.212;—Neruulariam Plauti .. quae inter ~as (fabulas) habita est Gel. 3.3.6.

**g** (w. indir. qu.) giving rise to uncertainty (in some specified respect).

▸ inter uirgulta .. consederant, neque plane occultati .. et tamen ~i, quidnam esset Sal. *Jug.* 49.5; Italicos ~os socii an hostes essent in postremam aciem summotos Liv. 30.35.9; ~us infans natus, masculus an femina esset 31.12.6; cum ~a bellum an pax cum Celtiberis essent 34.19.8; (animus) in qua sede latitet ~us Sen. *Cl.* 1.3.5; nemo adire praeter paucas feminas, amore an odio ~as Tac. *Ann.* 13.19.

**9** Having no certain knowledge, uninformed, in the dark.

▸ caue praeterbitas ullas aedis quin roges, senex hic ubi habitat Periphanes Platenius. ~us tuom caue ad me rettuleris pedem Pl. *Epid.* 439; nolo suspensam et ~am plebem Romanam obscura spe .. pendere Cic. *Agr.* 2.66; nihil est miserius quam ~um inter uitam mortemque destitui Sen. *Con.* exc.3.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid sit negoti falsus ~usque sum Pl. *Truc.* 785; cum ~us essem ubi esses Cic. *Att.* 1.9.1; classem .. molimur .. ~i quo fata ferant Verg. *A.* 3.7; nox ~os uicti uictoresne essent diremit Liv. 9.23.4; 10.14.4;—(*w. gen.*) naues .. ~ae locorum *B. Afr.* 7.3; Tubero ~us ueri est Liv. 4.23.3; ~i rerum omnium 9.43.4; an latera circa serpit (ignis) ~us uiae ..? Sen. *Oed.* 312; flatus .. ~a futuri turbida .. aequora Luc. 5.566; ~us futuri Tac. *Dial.* 13.6;—(*w.* de) ~i de fide sociorum Liv. 9.6.4; Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.10.

**10** Not certain what to think or do, hesitant, irresolute; also, *in ~o*.

▸ animo .. perturbato atque ~o prae aegritudine Ter. *Hau.* 123; cum uariis uoluntatibus ~a ciuitas trepidaret Sis. *hist.* 78; exsurgendi ~a uoluntas Lucr. 3.174; scinditur ~um studia in contraria uulgus Verg. *A.* 2.39; quae (*sc.* uestigia) ubi omnia foras uersa uidit .., confusus atque ~us animi ex loco infesto agere .. armentum occepit Liv. 1.7.6; facit ~am pomi color: haeret, an haec sit Ov. *Met.* 4.132; oculos ~a tenet (Medea) V. Fl. 7.214;—(*w. gen.*) unde sibi populi et reges consilium expetunt suarum rerum ~i Enn. *scen.* 142; ita nunc hac an illac eam ~a sum consili Pl. *Rud.* 213; Ter. *Ph.* 578; ~us sententiae Liv. 4.57.3; cum .. diu ~us consilii fuisset 36.42.6; Apul. *Met.* 5.21;—rector in ~o est nec quid fugiatue petatue inuenit Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.31; stupet .. seque in ~o tenet Sen. *Thy.* 422.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).

▸ quam insistam uiam ~u' sum Ter. *Eu.* 295; *Hec.* 614; Sal. *Jug.* 101.2; faber, ~us scamnum faceretne Priapum Hor. *S.* 1.8.2; pars stare ~i utrum progredi an regredi in castra tutius foret Liv. 10.20.10; (*poet.*) stetit ~us, flueret quo uolnere, sanguis Luc. 3.589;—Vitellium in ~o fore quam partem Italiae protegeret Tac. *Hist.* 2.83; mihi haec .. audienti in ~o iudicium est fatone res mortalium .. an forte uoluantur *Ann.* 6.22; 15.36.

**c** (of appearance, actions, etc.).

▸ timor eius, .. suspensus ~usque uoltus, crebra coloris mutatio Cic. *Clu.* 54; muliebris fletus et concursatio ~a nunc hos, nunc illos sequentium Liv. 5.40.3; ~o lustrat uagus atria cursu Luc. 10.460.

**d** having no fixed direction or purpose, aimless.

▸ ~a qualis entheos gressus tulit .. maenas Sen. *Med.* 382; ~i solutique et magis sine domino quam in libertate Tac. *Ann.* 2.4; (*pred.*) cum ~a uolant caeloque examina ludunt Verg. *G.* 4.103; (*of movement*) haec uelut procella .. ita consternauit equos, ut repente .. passim ~o cursu ferrentur Liv. 37.41.10.

**11** Lacking in assurance, faltering; (w. gen.) not confident (of a result), having no faith (in a person).

▸ ~i trepidant applicantque se turbae Liv. 4.37.10; cum cursu paene in aduersum subissent, primo ~i restitere; dein .. impulsi retro ruere 7.23.9; uirtus ~a uirorum Luc. 3.484; (*transf. ep.*) ~am digitis errantibus .. tendo chelyn Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.32;—(*w. gen.*) te propter totiens ~a salutis Ov. *Ep.* 20.31; *Tr.* 3.3.4; ~a ultionis Tac. *Ann.* 2.75;—sollicitus est et ~us sui, quem spes aliqua proritat Sen. *Ep.* 23.2.

**b** (of light) feeble, uncertain.

▸ lumine etiamtum ~o Sal. *Hist.* 4.40; quale per ~am lunam sub luce maligna est iter in siluis Verg. *A.* 6.270.

**12** Not constantly in the same place, shifting, restless, etc.

▸ (amantes) errantes ~i corpore toto Lucr. 4.1104; sub ~as Zephyris motantibus umbras Verg. *Ecl.* 5.5; non sic ~o mutantur flamine Syrtes Prop. 2.9.33; ~arum uada Syrtium Sen. *Dial.* 6.25.3; artus .. uarie iactat ~us dolor *Phaed.* 366; ascendens .. uicissim pressit (cohors) nutantes ~o pondere ramos Sil. 5.493; ~um simulacrum errabis inter Orcum et solem Apul. *Met.* 8.12;—(*of the eyes*) migrauit ab aure uoluptas .. ad ~os oculos et gaudia uana Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.188.

**b** not constantly present or active, fitful.

▸ labitur .. equus .. demissae aures, ~us ibidem sudor Verg. *G.* 3.500; glacies ~o saucia sole Ov. *Met.* 2.808; si somnus ~us est Cels. 3.2.3; flammam ~am, modo intereuntem, modo resurgentem Sen. *Nat.* 2.56.1; ~ae .. faces et iam male peruigil ignis Stat. *Theb.* 8.266.

**c** variable, fluctuating.

▸ stagnum .. ~ae altitudinis utcumque exaestuat aut deficit mare Liv. 26.42.8;—(*cf., w.* inter) in ciuitate discordi et .. inter libertatem ac licentiam ~a Tac. *Hist.* 2.10.

**13** Not firm or steady, shaking, wobbling, etc.

▸ onere turrium ~is nauibus Sal. *Hist.* 3.34; fastigia concidunt et tam diu .. ~a sunt, donec in solido resederunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.9.3; comarum anulus, ~a non bene fixus acu Mart. 2.66.2; ~i .. labant undarum e frigore gressus Stat. *Theb.* 9.531; frena ~o fluitant discordia curru Sil. 8.283; certa manus uno telo potest esse contenta, ~a plura spargenda sunt Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.14; cum plenus fluctu .. foret alueus (*i.e. boat*) et iam .. arboris (*i.e. mast*) ~ae Juv. 12.32;—(*of the gaze*) adice illam ignorationem sui .. ~os oculos, gradum errantem Sen. *Ep.* 83.21; ~a nutant lumina *Ag.* 714.

**b** (of a weapon) not firmly held; (of a blow, etc.) marked by unsteadiness.

▸ fugit cum saucius aram taurus et ~am excussit ceruice securim Verg. *A.* 2.224; (sagitta) qua nec acutior ulla nec minus ~a est Ov. *Met.* 5.382;—si qua ~o fallet te littera tractu Prop. 4.3.5; ceruice taurus uulnus ~um gerens Sen. *Ag.* 777; Stat. *Theb.* 11.310.

**14** Not in proper order, disarranged, broken; (archit., of masonry) consisting of stones of irregular shape.

▸ reliquos ~is ordinibus perturbauerant Caes. *Gal.* 4.32.5; colligere ~os et in ordine ponere crines docta Ov. *Am.* 1.11.1; Tac. *Ann.* 1.65;—structurarum genera sunt haec: reticulatum, quo nunc omnes utuntur, et antiquum, quod ~um dicitur .. ~a uero caementa alia super alia sedentia inter seque imbricata non speciosam .. praestant structuram Vitr. 2.8.1.

**incessō** ~ere, ~ī, ~īuī or ~uī *tr.* [app. back-formation from pf. of incēdō] Forms: pf. *~i* Suet. *Nero* 35.3; *~iui* Plin. *Nat.* 33.53; *~ui* Gel. 1.2.6 NB: for other possible exx. see under incēdō.

**1** To attack, assail (esp. with missiles).

▸ ut .. prospicit .. ~i muros, ignis ad tecta uolare Verg. *A.* 12.596; saxis .. ~ebant hostem Liv. 31.39.13; uitare impetum beluae et ex transuero .. pilis ~ere 37.42.5; V. Max. 2.3.3; pugnate contra liberos! aras, focos, penates armis ~ite! Sen. *Ben.* 5.15.5; altiora murorum sagittis aut saxis ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 2.22; ut infestis digitis ora et oculos simul ludentium infantium ~eret Suet. *Cal.* 25.4; tractus est in forum .. quibusdam stercore et caeno ~entibus *Vit.* 17.2; (*ellipt.*) (Polyclitus) fecit .. nudum nudum telo ~entem Plin. *Nat.* 34.55;—(*of missiles*) cuncta e muris unum ~entia tela Sil. 1.473;—(*in fig. phr.*) non paupertatis metu .. non libidinis .. stimulis ~itur (*sc. your dead son*) Sen. *Dial.* 6.19.6;—(*transf.*) hanc etiam poenis ~ere gentem decretum Stat. *Theb.* 1.245.

**2** (transf.) To assail (a person) with criticisms, taunts, or sim., reproach, abuse.

▸ L. Furius Purpureo .. latius rogandum censebat .. Cn. Manlium inimicum ~ens Liv. 38.54.7; ausus erat reges ~ere dictis Thersites Ov. *Met.* 13.232; *Tr.* 3.11.31; ~e nunc (*sc.* me) et cuncta flagitia ingere Sen. *Med.* 236; non ultra gemitus tacitos ~ere fatum permisere sibi Luc. 8.64; nec minus noto Sallustius epigrammate ~itur Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.29; Oroden .. Pharasmanes uocare ad pugnam et detrectantem ~ere Tac. *Ann.* 6.34; ipsam (*sc.* Poppaeam) .. occidit, quod se .. sero reuersum .. conuiciis ~erat Suet. *Nero* 35.3;—(*w.* tamquam, ut) fuere qui uxorem L. Vitellii .. ~erent, tamquam .. inter luctum .. superbe saeueque egisset Tac. *Hist.* 3.77; quem ut impium erga parentes ~ebat Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re);—(*w. internal acc.*) ne falsa ~ere gaude Stat. *Theb.* 3.301;—(*cf.*) Poenus fundentem uela carinam ~ens dextra (*i.e. shaking his fist at*) Sil. 2.26; 12.596;—saxis .. ~ebant hostem Liv. 31.39.13; uitare impetum beluae et ex transuerso .. pilis ~ere 37.42.5; V. Max. 2.3.3; pugnate contra liberos! aras, focos, penates armis ~ite! Sen. *Ben.* 5.15.5; altiora murorum sagittis aut saxis ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 2.22; ut infestis digitis ora et oculos simul ludentium infantium ~eret Suet. *Cal.* 25.4; tractus est in forum .. quibusdam stercore et caeno ~entibus *Vit.* 17.2; (*ellipt.*) (Polyclitus) fecit .. nudum telo ~entem Plin. *Nat.* 34.55;—(*of missiles*) cuncta e muris unum ~entia tela Sil. 1.473;—(*in fig. phr.*) non paupertatis metu .. non libidinis .. stimulis ~itur (*sc. your dead son*) Sen. *Dial.* 6.19.6;—(*transf.*) hanc etiam poenis ~ere gentem decretum Stat. *Theb.* 1.245.

**b** (offences, shortcomings).

▸ ne ~e moras, grauis arma tenebat mater Stat. *Theb.* 11.390; si humiles producet, uilitatem, si potentes, gratiam oportebit ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.23; (*w.* ut) nomen Polynicis ut argumentum morum frater ~it 5.10.31.

**incessus** ~ūs *m.* [incēdō + -tvs¹]

**1** The action or an act of walking; pacing about (by an orator).

▸ index suis inualidae .. caput obliquum in ~u Plin. *Nat.* 8.207; ut .. fatigationem sedentariam ~us uegetatione discuterem Apul. *Met.* 1.2;—supplosio pedis status ~us omnisque motus Cic. *Brut.* 141; in gestu status (erit) .. celsus; rarus ~us nec ita longus *Orat.* 59; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.126.

**b** (esp. ref. to manner or rate of walking).

▸ uiden tu Phrugis ~um? quam est confidens! Turp. *com.* 102; iam designatus .. alio ~u esse meditabatur, uestitu obsoletiore Cic. *Agr.* 2.13; si .. ita sese gerat non ~u solum sed ornatu atque comitatu .. ut .. proterua meretrix .. uideatur *Cael.* 49; si ~um fingeres, quo grauior uiderere *Fin.* 2.77; colos ei exanguis .. citus modo modo tardus ~us Sal. *Cat.* 15.5; uera ~u patuit dea Verg. *A.* 1.405; sacerdotes .. ~u furiali militem .. insueta turbauerunt specie Liv. 7.17.3; est et in ~u pars non contempta decoris Ov. *Ars* 3.299; sapienti uiro ~us modestior conuenit Sen. *Ep.* 40.14; inpudicum .. ~us ostendit 52.12; omnibus animalibus reliquis certus et unius modi et in suo cuique genere ~us est Plin. *Nat.* 10.111; scito sermone, erecto ~u, studia militum inlexerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.53; alius .. ~u perfluo feminam mentiebatur Apul. *Met.* 11.8;—(*pl.*) non illo (*i.e. Morpheus*) quisquam sollertius alter exprimit ~us uultumque sonumque loquendi Ov. *Met.* 11.636; columbae .. hilaris ~ibus .. iugum gemmeum subeunt Apul. *Met.* 6.6;—(*transf., of heavenly bodies*) tardos siderum ~us Sen. *Ep.* 94.56; sidera, quae ab ~u uocamus errantia Plin. *Nat.* 2.12.

**c** power of walking.

▸ hebescunt sensus .. praemoritur uisus, auditus, ~us Plin. *Nat.* 7.168.

**2** Forward movement (of an army), advance; also, a line of attack.

▸ puluis uelut ingentis agminis ~u motus apparuit Liv. 10.41.5; ut uero tot hominum iumentorumque ~u dilapsa est 21.36.6; 21.46.4; ~u Parthorum sine acie pulsi Hiberi Tac. *Ann.* 12.50;—quia ille .. pluris per globos incursaret .., tres ~us, totidem agmina parantur 3.74.

**3** Appearance on the scene, arrival or approach; also, a means of access.

▸ Cn. Piso .. ciuitatem .. turbido ~u exterritam oratione saeua increpat Tac. *Ann.* 2.55; primo sui ~u soluit obsidium 4.24; (*in fig. phr.*) geometria, principio ardua ac difficilis ~u Agen. *agrim.* p.25;—facile arcebantur, cum alios ~us hostis clausisset, unum reliquum .. aestas impediret Tac. *Ann.* 6.33.

**4** A procession, train.

▸ inesse mulierum comitatui quae .. Romanum agmen ad similitudinem barbari ~us conuertant Tac. *Ann.* 3.33.

**5** (geom.) Linear extension.

▸ circum ferens (linea), cuius ~us a conspectu signorum suorum distabit Balb. *grom.* p.99La; quotiens .. per ~um definitionis loca quaedam alteri fundo adquirit Agen. *agrim.* p.29.

**incestē** *adv.* [incestvs¹ + -ē]

**1** In an unholy or (religiously) unclean manner.

▸ ut .. casta ~e nubendi tempore in ipso hostia concideret (*sc. Iphigenia*) Lucr. 1.98; quidnam tu, hospes, paras? .. ~e sacrificium Dianae facere? quin tu ante uiuo perfunderis flumine? Liv. 1.45.6.

2 Unchastely; (spec.) incestuously.
▶ ideo aquam adduxi ut ea tu ~ uterere Cic. *Cael.* 34; quae sacris Bacchanalium ~ usae fuerant V. Max. 6.3.7;—quotiens lectica cum matre ueheretur, libidinatum ~ .. affirmant Suet. *Nero* 28.2.

**incestificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [incestvm + -ficvs] Guilty of committing incest.
▶ ego (*sc.* Oedipus) castam manum nefandus ~us exsecrabilis attrecto? Sen. *Phoen.* 223.

**incestō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [incestvs[1] + -ō[2]]
1 To make ceremonially impure, pollute, defile.
▶ iacet exanimum tibi corpus amici .. totamque ~at funere classem Verg. *A.* 6.150; quae uestra, sorores, orgia, Pieriae, quas ~auimus aras? Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.4;—(*cf.*) illas (*sc.* Furias) ut .. uidit pater altus Olympo ~are diem *Theb.* 11.120.
2 To pollute by improper sexual relations (incestuous or otherwise).
▶ earum hic alteram ecflictim perit neque eam ~auit umquam Pl. *Poen.* 1096; thalamos ausum ~are nouercae Verg. *A.* 10.389; gremium ~are parentis Stat. *Theb.* 1.234; defertur ~asse filiam Tac. *Ann.* 6.19; Suet. *Tib.* 43.1.

**incestum** ~ī *neut.* [incestvs[1]]
1 Profanation of religious rites.
▶ P. Clodius .. actus ~i reus ob initum inter religiosissima populi Romani sacra adulterium Vell. 2.45.1; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.88.
2 Sexual impurity or an instance of it, unchastity.
▶ concubuit .. cum uiro .. fecit igitur ~um Cic. *Inv.* 1.73;—(*of Vestal virgins, cf.* sense 1) ut Oppia uirgo Vestalis damnata ~i poenas dederit Liv. 2.42.11; 8.15.8; Sen. *Con.* exc.6.8; extat Tucciae Vestalis ~i deprecatio Plin. *Nat.* 28.12; (*pl.*) ~a Vestalium uirginum .. seuere coercuit Suet. *Dom.* 8.3.
b (spec.) incest.
▶ si rapuisti fratris tui sponsam, .. non est haec uulgaris libido, sed ~um Quint. *Decl.* 286(p.152,l.19); ut (Agrippina) .. offerret se (*sc.* Neroni) .. ~o paratam Tac. *Ann.* 14.2; ~i .. cum sorore .. reus Suet. *Nero* 5.2; Ulp. *dig.* 23.2.56;—(*pl.*) stupra .. et corruptelas et adulteria, ~a denique Cic. *Tusc.* 4.75; ~a matrum Tac. *Dial.* 35.5.

**incestus[1]** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + castvs[1]]
1 Unclean (in a religious sense), unholy, profane.
▶ illum (*sc.* Clodium) .. muliebri ornatu ex ~o stupro atque ex domo pontificis maximi emissum Cic. *Har.* 4; an triste bidental mouerit ~us Hor. *Ars* 472; num feror ~us sedes adiisse deorum ..? Tib. 1.2.81; qui ~as manus intulisse intra terminos sacratos templi dicantur Liv. 45.5.7; concessa apud illos quae nobis ~a Tac. *Hist.* 5.4; corruptor et idem ~us, cum quo nuper uittata iacebat .. sacerdos (*i.e. of Vesta*) Juv. 4.9;—(*poet.*) cateruae ~arum auium (*i.e. that feed on carrion*) Stat. *Theb.* 9.28.
2 Unrighteous, sinful.
▶ saepe Diespiter neglectus ~o addidit integrum Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.30.
3 Sexually impure, unchaste.
▶ ~os amores de tenero meditatur ungui Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.23; (L. Papirius) perlicere adulescentem sermone ~o est conatus Liv. 8.28.3; Ov. *Tr.* 2.503; tu ex ~is (penatibus, *i.e. a brothel*) uenis Sen. *Con.* 1.2.15; Tyndaris, ~a nimium laudata rapina Stat. *Ach.* 1.946.
4 Guilty of incest, incestuous.
▶ at scelus ~o Smyrnae (*i.e. Myrrha*) crescebat in aluo Cinna *poet.* 7(9); ~um .. Nealcen germanae thalamo Sil. 15.448; ~i principis (*i.e. Domitian, who cohabited with his niece*) Plin. *Pan.* 52.3; Apul. *Met.* 10.6;—(*w. ref. to the marriage of brother and sister in the Egyptian royal house*) ~i meretrix regina Canopi Prop. 3.11.39; ~a .. Aegyptus [Sen.] *Oct.* 521.
b (of unions, etc.) involving incest.
▶ ~i .. patrum thalami Stat. *Theb.* 2.464; ut .. ardesceret in nuptias ~as Tac. *Ann.* 11.25; Plin. *Pan.* 63.7; ueniam talium coniugiorum, quae ad id tempus ~a habebantur Suet. *Cl.* 26.3; Gaius *Inst.* 1.59.

**incestus[2]** ~ūs *m.* [as incestvs[1] + -tvs[3]] NB: exx. of acc. *incestum* have been referred to incestvm. Sexual impurity (sometimes spec. = incest).
▶ cum in dominos de seruis quaeri noluissent, tamen de ~u et de coniuratione .. quaerendum putauerunt Cic. *Part.* 118; *Brut.* 122; *N.D.* 3.74; uirgo Vestalis de ~u causam dixit Liv. 4.44.11; Gel. 13.21.19.

**inchoō** see incohō.

?**incicur** ~oris *a.* [in-[2] + cicvr[1]] Not gentle, savage.
▶ reprime ~orem iracundiam Pac. *trag.* 386; Paul. *Fest.* p.108M.

**incidō[1]** ~ere, ~ī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **incāsum.** [in-[1] + cadō] Const.: w. *in* + acc. (usual in 5–8, also in 1, 2, 2b, 2c, 3, 4, 9, 9b, 9c, 11b, 12a); w. *ad* (2, 6); w. *super* + acc. (2); w. *inter* (4); w. dat. (1, 1b, 1c, 2, 2b, 2c, 2d, 3, 3b, 4, 9, 9c, 12a, 12b); w. advs. (2b, 4b); also tr. (2, 2b, 3b, 4, 4c, 5).
1 To fall or drop (into).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) belua quae .. in foueam ~it Cic. *Phil.* 4.12; si ~erit (semen) in concipientem conprendentemque naturam *N.D.* 2.81; si .. rotae maiore nisu in salebras ~erunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.22.1;—(*w. dat.*) multi praecipites lymphis putealibus alte ~erunt Lucr. 6.1175; cruor Baccho ~et Sen. *Ag.* 886; cum quid oculo ~erit Plin. *Nat.* 28.60; (*poet.*) (sol) modo surgis Eoo temperius caelo, modo serius ~is undis Ov. *Met.* 4.198.
b (of persons) to throw oneself, rush (into).
▶ (*w. dat.*) effuso .. cursu paene agmine uno fugientes sequentesque castris ~ere Liv. 2.65.6; plenum .. pauoris ~entem portis exercitum 5.11.14; 5.26.8; 26.39.22; (*in fig. phr.*) ab illa (*sc.* ratione) disces, quid .. adgredi debeas: non ~es rebus Sen. *Ep.* 37.4.
c (of rivers) to flow (into); (also tr.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) duo amnes confluentes ~unt Oriundi flumini Liv. 44.31.4;—fluuius Singilis, eodem Baetis latere ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 3.10;—(*tr.*) (fontes) proximam conuallem latenter ~ebant Apul. *Met.* 6.14.
2 To fall, settle, or impinge (on); (also tr.).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ex spelunca saxum in crura eius ~isse Cic. *Fat.* 6; ut .. quae pondere suo prouoluta essent, grauiter in hostem ~erent Liv. 24.34.14; (*in fig. phr.*) multa saepe ab iuuentute inconsulte dicta factaque in unius Caesonis suspectum ~unt ingenium 3.11.11;—(*w.* super + *acc.*) Danaum super agmina late ~it (turris) Verg. *A.* 2.467;—(*w.* ad) ~it .. ad terram duplicato poplite Turnus 12.926;—(*w. dat.*) grauiora potesse corpora .. ~ere ex supero leuioribus Lucr. 2.227; decutit ense caput, quod protinus ~it arae Ov. *Met.* 5.104; iam nauibus cinis ~ebat Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.11; (*cf.*) quotiens aut cassidi tuae aut clipeo grauior ictus ~eret *Pan.* 13.1; (*in fig. phr.*) Sagunti ruinae .. nostris capitibus ~ent Liv. 21.10.10;—(*absol.*) ictum firmitas materiae sustinet et quidquid ~it fastigio musculi elabitur Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.1; illa (*sc.* hasta) uolans umeri surgunt qua tegmina summa ~it Verg. *A.* 10.477; Tac. *Ann.* 4.59;—(*tr.*) ballistam .. quae .. obruit .. quos ~erat *Hist.* 3.29.
b (of physical forces, etc.).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) omnium in me ~ere imagines, Homeri Archilochi Cic. *N.D.* 1.107; siue utrumque Iuppiter simul secundus ~isset in pedem Catul. 4.21; in segetem .. cum flamma .. ~it Verg. *A.* 2.305; aer .. immotus et ob hoc custodiens ~entem in se rotundi lineam luminis Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.7; uenti .. ex altiore caeli parte in mare ~entes Gel. 2.30.4;—(*w. dat.*) ubi nauigiis uiolentior ~it Eurus Verg. *G.* 2.107;—(*w. adv.*) ignis non refert quam magnus, sed quo ~at Sen. *Ep.* 18.15;—(*absol.*) pupilla, cuius angustiae non sinunt uagari .. aciem .. obiterque ~entia facile declinant Plin. *Nat.* 11.148;—(*tr.*) quae pars uocum non auris ~it ipsas Lucr. 4.568.
c (of the gaze).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) Philotas circumlatis oculis, ut ~ere in Calan quendam .., proprius eum iussit accedere Curt. 6.11.36;—(*w. adv.*) haec noui iudici noua forma terret oculos qui, quocumque ~erunt, ueterem consuetudinem fori .. requirunt Cic. *Mil.* 1; *Scaur.* 46; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.13.
d to fall over, stumble against.
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) concursatio in obscuro ~entium aliorum in alios Liv. 41.2.6; Sen. *Nat.* 5.2; dicitur caecus sine rectore .. ad lectulum accessisse leuiter, non in torum ~isse [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.3;—(*w. dat.*) uiui mortuis ~entes Liv. 24.39.5.
e (of persons) to throw oneself, rush (upon); (esp. w. hostile intent).
▶ munimentis suis trepido agmine ~erunt Liv. 7.17.3; illa iacenti ~it undantemque sinu conlapsa cruorem excipit Stat. *Theb.* 5.234;—(*hostilely, w. dat.*) acrius ultimis ~ebat Romanus Liv. 28.13.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) triarii .. iam nulla spe post relicta in hostem ~ebant 8.8.13; Vell. 2.112.5.
3 To come by chance (into a place, situation).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ipsa (luna) ~ens in umbram terrae Cic. *N.D.* 2.103; ne in angustias ~erent .. se in fossas praecipitant Caes. *Civ.* 3.69.3; si (nauis) in contrarium tractum ~isset maris Liv. 28.30.9; aues .. si in illum (uaporem) ~erunt .. in ipso uolatu cadunt Sen. *Nat.* 8.26.1; ~isse uidentur in nauem, non uenisse Petr. 107.12; sol .. in centrum ~ens terrae Plin. *Nat.* 2.81; Actaeon .. in conspectum deae ~it Hyg. *Fab.* 181.1; retia piscatorum, in quae nauis .. ~erat Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.29.3;—(*w. dat.*) sors melior classi quae fluctibus ~it altis Luc. 9.330.
b to fall into the possession or power of; so *in manus* (also *manibus, manus*) *alicuius* ~*ere*.
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) qui nisi captus a piratis esset in hunc praedonem sociorum ~isset Cic. *Ver.* 5.122; si modo erunt eius modi litterae quas in alienum ~ere nolim *Att.* 2.20.5; uidesne in quem hominem ~erit res publica ..? 8.13.1; *Off.* 2.3; qui .. fugauit .. pecus, ut in fures ~eret Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.50.4; (*in fig. phr.*) nihil te effugiet atque omne, quod erit in re, occurret atque ~et Cic. *de Orat.* 2.147;—numquam .. in manus ~erunt (libri) *Brut.* 133; captus apud Asculum in Q. Sergi senatoris .. manus ~it *Clu.* 21; *Att.* 10.12a.1; (*cf.*) non .. nudus in seruorum ferrum et manus ~isset *Tusc.* 1.86; (*w. dat.*) non simplici illum modo periturum si Antonii manibus ~isset Sen. *Suas.* 6.10; (*tr.*) bene, quod meas potissimum manus ~isti Apul. *Met.* 6.8.
4 To chance to meet or find, happen on (a person or thing); (also tr.).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) milites .. in quos si qui ex acie fugerint de improuiso ~ant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 151; si .. in creditorum conuentum ~isset *Sest.* 28; cum omnia obsignaret, in Vedianas res ~it *Att.* 6.1.25; forte ~it in nauem, in qua erant duo Titii *B. Afr.* 28.2; ~at in saeuas diripienda feras [Tib.] 3.9.22; Ov. *Met.* 2.500; quos barbari effuse sequentes in alios .. ~unt Curt. 9.8.19; si qui in hunc librum ~erint Mart. 2.pr.14; Gel. 6(7).20.6; (*in fig. phr.*) multa temptando ~unt repente inprudentes in ueritatem 14.1.33;—(*w.* inter) ~unt inermes inter cateruas armatorum Liv. 25.39.4;—(*w. dat.*) recedens uesperi Numantinis ~it Quad. *hist.* 75; homini praeter opinionem improuiso ~i Cic. *Ver.* 2.182; Verg. *A.* 11.699;—(*tr.*) latrones ~i: uiuere me miror Quint. *Decl.* 335(p.318,l.24).
b (a topic, etc., in conversation).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) quotienscumque in causa in nomen huius ~isti Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 18; cum .. alias res quaererem de philologis e Nicia, ~imus in Thalnam *Att.* 13.28.4(29.1); memini .. in eum sermonem illum ~ere qui .. multis erat in ore *Amic.* 2; dum in externis moror, ~i in rem domesticam Vell. 1.7.2; semel in mentionem ~i Fusci Sen. *Suas.* 2.10; Tac. *Hist.* 4.5;—(*w.* huc) imprudens huc ~i, iudices; emit enim, non abstulit; nollem dixisse Cic. *Ver.* 4.43; quod haud scio an de ambitu .., quoniam huc ~i, similiter respondendum putem *Cael.* 16.
c to come across an instance of; (also tr.).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) dicit .. Callisthenem ~isse in hominem .. summa potentia Cic. *Tusc.* 3.21; ego ~i in competitorem nobilem Cael. *Fam.* 8.2.2; amicorum libertorumque, ubi in bonos ~isset, sine reprehensione patiens Tac. *Hist.* 1.49;—(*tr.*) ego misella molae etiam sonum .. timentem familiarem ~i Apul. *Met.* 9.22.
5 To pass (esp. suddenly or unexpectedly) into specified circumstances, usu. unpleasant; (also tr.).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ui Veneris uinctus .. in fraudem ~i Pl. *Trin.* 658; ego in eum ~i infelix locum ut neque mihi sit amittendi nec retinendi copia Ter. *Ph.* 175; in tantum aes alienum ~erunt Cic. *Catil.* 2.20; in suspicionem ~it regni appetendi *Mil.* 72; ~it in ea ipsa mala, quae summo studio uitauerat *Fam.* 9.13.1; quod in tam crudelem necessitatem ~issemus *Tusc.* 3.60; si quis .. in amicitiam eius ~erat Sal. *Cat.* 14.4; ~it in eandem inuidiam quam pater suus Nep. *Cim.* 3.1; patruus in egestatem ~it Sen. *Con.* 1.1; si .. ipse in aliquod negotium ~erit Tac. *Dial.* 9.3; cum non affectione societatis ~imus in communionem Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.31;—(*of things*) si .. morbus .. ~it .. in uetustatem Cels. 3.14.3; ubi id .. in controuersiam ~it Sen. *Ben.* 3.7.7; in uitium aedes ~erunt Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.13.6;—(*tr.*) fortunam scaeuam .. miser ~it Apul. *Met.* 2.13; omnes inimici nostri tam diram .. peregrinationem ~ant 2.14.
b (into sickness).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in morbum ~it ac satis uehementer .. aegrotauit Cic. *Clu.* 175; *Fam.* 13.29.4; Asturae in languorem ~it Suet. *Tib.* 72.2; ut .. in aduersam ualitudinem ~dit *Cal.* 14.2;—(*ellipt.*) cum nouo genere morbi adfligerentur neque se recreare quisquam posset, qui semel ~isset Cic. *Pis.* 85; Liv. 41.21.5; quod (*sc. remedy*) ego adhuc non sum expertus .. quia non ~it ex eo quisquam Larg. 172.
c (into an emotional state).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) nemo potest uno aspectu neque praeteriens in amorem ~ere Curio av. *orat.* 4; bestiae .. in perturbationes non ~unt Cic. *Tusc.* 4.31; in maximos luctus ~it (Theseus) *Off.* 1.32; in amorem filiae istius ~i Sen. *Con.* exc.3.5; Hyg. *Fab.* 190.4; (matrona) in admirabilem mei cupidinem ~it Apul. *Met.* 10.19.
6 To enter inadvertently into (an activity, subject, opinion, etc.); to slip into the intellectual position of (a person).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) quod me admones ut scribam illa Hortensiana, in alia ~i Cic. *Att.* 4.6.3; tantum ingenium .. in tam ineptas sententias ~isse *N.D.* 1.59; in eam cogitationem .. nos saepe ~imus Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.3; (*w.* ad) non me repentina aliqua uoluntate aut fortuito ad tuam amplitudinem meis officiis amplectendam ~isse Cic. *Fam.* 5.8.3; (*absol.*) ille intuendus est, uoluerit an ~erit, coactus sit an deceptus Sen. *Dial.* 5.12.1;—(Stoici) cum ea uolunt retinere, quae superiori sententiae conueniunt, in Aristonem ~unt Cic. *Fin.* 4.78; *Fat.* 15.
b to fall or lapse into (a fault, error, or sim.).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ne plane in uersum .. ~amus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.182; hoc uerens in hanc tarditatem ~i *Att.* 10.8.5; cum in imperiorum .. cupiditatem ~erunt *Off.* 1.26; (Hesiodus) uitauit, ne in id quod Homerus ~eret Vell. 1.7.1; dare operam, ne ~amus in iram Sen. *Dial.* 3.8.1; in ambiguitatem ~endum est *Ep.* 9.2; plerique .. in maximum errorem ~erunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.24.
7 To come within the scope of (an authority, law, etc.); to fall into (a category), come under (a heading).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) nostra .. causa .. ~it in tribuniciam potestatem Cic. *Leg.* 3.25; haec quoque species ~it in cognitionem meam Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).4; id quod poenae causa adcreuit (*sc.* legato) in legem Falcidiam non ~it Javol. *dig.* 35.2.60.1; haec poena aduersus omnem statuitur, qui in edictum ~it Ulp. *dig.* 2.2.3.2;—desinunt esse beneficia, in aliud quodlibet ~ent nomen Sen. *Ben.* 1.2.1; 5.13.2; cetera species in haec tria ~ent genera Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.15; argentum .. fractum .. non ~ere in eam definitionem Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.27.3.
b to be appropriate or applicable to (a case).
▶ harum (constitutionum) aliquam in omne causae genus ~ere necesse est Cic. *Inv.* 1.10; 2.50; nec fere omnis locos ~ere in omnem quaestionem *Top.* 79;—(*absol.*) si rationem nostrae sententiae rectam ess edicemus et omnes partes recti ~ent *Rhet. Her.* 3.8.
8 (of events, occasions, etc.) To fall within (a period) or on (a date); (said also of persons whose arrival, activity, etc., coincides with a given date).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) quintus annus cum in te praetorem ~isset Cic. *Ver.* 2.139; omnia (bella ciuilia) in nostram aetatem ~erunt *Phil.* 8.8; in quem diem Romana ~ant mysteria *Att.* 6.1.26; cum aetas eius ~isset in ea tempora, quibus Macedones florerent Nep. *Eum.* 1.2; si mensis in astrum laetius ~erit Man. 3.551; uix quicquam ex his (morbis) in

autumnum non ~it CELS. 2.1.8; si in hoc quadriduum ~erit plenilunium PLIN. *Nat.* 18.286; (mensis intercalarius) ex consuetudine in eum annum ~erat SUET. *Jul.* 40.2;—(*of persons*) si enim recte ambulauit is qui hanc epistulam tulit, in ipsum tuum diem ~it CIC. *Att.* 9.4.3; petebas ut eos quam primum, ne in hiemem ~erent, ad facultatem aedificandi liberarem *Fam.* 3.7.2; nec (Cato) in ea tempora ~it quibus credi posset caelum umeris unius inniti SEN. *Dial.* 2.2.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.17; (*cf.*) in ipsum discessum senatus ~isse credo meas litteras CIC. *Fam.* 3.9.4.

**9** (esp. of evils) To happen to, come on, befall.
▸(*w. dat.*) ei .. tantus morbus ~it PL. *Men.* 874; ut numquam ulla amori uostro ~ere possit calamitas TER. *Hau.* 395; ut nihil ~isset postea ciuitati mali CIC. *de Orat.* 1.26; praetoriis (comitiis) morae quaedam ~erunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.3; donec manibus tremor ~at unctis HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.23; certamen consulibus ~erat, uter dedicaret Mercuri aedem LIV. 2.27.5; Genucio Cipo .. portam egredienti noui .. generis prodigium ~it V. MAX. 5.6.3; humana maior species erat .. nil posthac oculis simile ~it SIL. 6.430;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pestilentia grauis ~it in urbem LIV. 27.23.6; CELS. 2.1.20; hoc .. negotium, quod in te ~it GEL. 15.5.4.

**b** to fall to one's lot.
▸(*absol.*) prouincia quod mala ~isset CATUL. 10.19; meliorem fortasse potuisse ~ere agri modum HYG. *agrim.* p.73.

**c** (of feelings) to descend on, overcome.
▸(*w. dat.*) tantus .. terror ~it eius exercitui CAES. *Civ.* 3.13.2; Lycii, cum his luctus ~it, muliebrem uestem induunt V. MAX. 2.6.13; iam stabulis .. pauor strepitusque sepulcris ~erat V. FL. 7.393; (*cf.*) bellator .. animo deus ~it VERG. *A.* 9.721; sontis .. euoluere Thebas, Pierius menti calor ~it STAT. *Theb.* 1.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~it (ira) et in uiros SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.3;—(*absol.*) anus .. quasi ruina ~entis inopinati gaudii oppressa GEL. 3.15.4.

**10** (without dat., etc., of a situation, etc.) To present itself in the course of events, arise, occur.
▸dicam, uerum ut aliud ex alio ~it TER. *Hau.* 598; duo .. tempora ~erunt quibus aliquid contra Caesarem Pompeio suaserim CIC. *Phil.* 2.24; si quid ~erit, quod ad meam dignitatem pertineat *Fam.* 3.9.1; eorum .. ipsorum, quae honesta sunt, potest ~ere .. comparatio *Off.* 1.152; si qua bella ~erint CAES. *Gal.* 2.14.5; obtrectatio .. quantam fuit ~ere necesse inter Caesarem atque Antonium NEP. *Att.* 20.5; rem atrocem ~isse LIV. 1.58.5; si qua clades ~isset 10.19.2; noua ~ere genera morborum CELS. 1.pr.17; haec (*sc.* portenta) ideo facta quia incasura erant illa (*sc.* mala) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.97; si .. interlunium ~at 18.283; ~unt .. causae, .. quibus iuris notitia desideratur TAC. *Dial.* 31.8; accusatores, si facultas ~eret, poenis adficiebantur *Ann.* 6.30;—(*w. pred.*) obiurgationes .. nonnumquam ~unt necessariae CIC. *Off.* 1.136; curam .. annonae, quae artior ~erat SUET. *Tib.* 8.

**b** (impers., usu. w. *ut* or *ne*).
▸audiebam (Fabianum) quotiens ~erat, non quotiens uolueram SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.5;—(*w.* ut, ne) cum ~erit, ut id apte fieri possit CIC. *Fin.* 1.7; *B. Afr.* 1.3; forte ita ~erat ne duo uiolenta ingenia matrimonio iungerentur LIV. 1.46.5; forte ita ~it ut comitiis perfectis nuntiaretur T. Otacilium .. mortuum .. esse 26.23.2; V. MAX. 1.7.8.

**11** (of persons, things) To be met with, appear, occur.
▸nemo est, qui intellegere te possit. aliquis fortasse, unus aut alter ~et SEN. *Ep.* 7.9; prout potens uel inops reus ~erat TAC. *Hist.* 2.10; per id spatium, per quod fossa facienda est, ~unt riui PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).3; ~it Adriaci spatium admirabile rhombi ante domum Veneris JUV. 4.39; quod genus agrorum .. etiam nunc in adsignationibus quibusdam ~ere potest HYG. *agrim.* p.80; saepe ~unt (uiae) in finibus SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.109; quicumque minus cogniti generis piscis ~erit APUL. *Apol.* 33.

**b** (in a book, speech, or sim.).
▸si quod (uerbum) minus usitatum ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.4; in magnis quoque auctoribus ~unt aliqua uitiosa 10.2.15; ~it epigramma Ciceronis PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum in disputationem ~erit causa efficiens aliquid necessario CIC. *Top.* 60; cum (exempla *sc.* uitiorum) in uersus ~erunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.17.

**12 a** (of an idea or sim.) To present itself to thought, occur to a person.
▸(*w. dat.*) ex ipsa re mi ~it suspicio TER. *An.* 359; HYG. *Fab.* 7.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quod quoique quomque ~erit in mentem uolet TER. *Hau.* 484; quod utinam ne Phormioni id suadere in mentem ~isset ..! *Ph.* 157;—(*absol.*) tanta nunc suspicio de me ~it *Ad.* 615; quae cogitatio si non ~isset CIC. *Att.* 13.32.1.

**b** (of a topic) to present itself in conversation, crop up.
▸cum illi in dicendo ~erint loci .. ut de dis immortalibus .. sit dicendum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.56; is orator erit .. qui, quaecumque res ~erit, quae sit dictione explicanda, prudenter et composite .. dicet 1.64; *Rep.* 1.17; cum de Philippo et Romanis mentio ~it LIV. 32.20.3; mille res ~erunt, cum forte de Platone loqueremur SEN. *Ep.* 58.1; cum forte de bonis iuuenibus .. sermo ~isset PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.8;—(*w. dat.*) ~ere nobis sermones uarii CATUL. 10.5.

**incīdō²** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CAEDŌ]

**1** To make an incision in, cut open, slit, gash, etc.
▸qualum ~dito ex ima parte perpetuum CATO *Agr.* 52.2; Hispanico (gladio) .. humerum dextrum .. ~dit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; mala uitis ~dere falce nouellas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.11; torquis ab ~sa decidit unca gula PROP. 4.10.44; post annum propago ~ditur ad medullam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.205; radix .. ~sa sucum dat 23.140; 25.78; 27.15;—(*of things*) ne uinculum ~dat et truncum strangulet COL. 4.26.2.

**b** (esp. parts of the body, etc., in surgery); *uenas ~dere*, to open the veins.
▸qui nocentes homines .. ex carcere acceptos uiuos ~derint CELS. 1.pr.23; tumores ~dere 3.21.12; cucurbitula .. ~so uertice recte adcommodatur 6.6.16.B; cum ~disset insanabilia ulcera PLIN. *Nat.* 30.117; allece scabies pecoris sanatur infusa per cutem ~sam 31.96;—(*absol.*) ultimum est ~dere satis altis plagis sub ipsis maxillis CELS. 4.7.3; 5.27.3.A; (*impers. pass.*) ubi .. satis ~sum est, telum eximendum est 7.5.1.C;—medicum intromisit suum qui legato socio .. crudelissime uenas ~deret CIC. *Har.* 35; VELL. 2.22.2; TAC. *Ann.* 16.19; ut quidam .. bonis exuti uenas sibi ~derent SUET. *Cal.* 38.4.

**c** (of things) to make recesses in, indent (usu. in pf. pple. pass.).
▸(sphaera) quae .. nihil asperitatis habere .. potest, nihil ~sum angulis nihil anfractibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; cur pulmo ~sus etiam in bonis extis dirimat tempus *Div.* 1.85; Rhion .. maris id nomen est .. latus orae sequentis ~dens .. usque ad Isthmon inrumpit MELA 2.52; Atlas .. ~sis undique rupibus praeceps 3.101; foliis .. per extremitates ~sis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.65; ~sa noualia fossis STAT. *Theb.* 12.234.

**2** To form by incisions.
▸ferro .. ~dit acuto perpetuos dentes et serrae repperit usum OV. *Met.* 8.245; scalpello transuersam lineam ~dere CELS. 7.7.1.B;—(*torches*) nouas ~de faces: tibi ducitur uxor VERG. *Ecl.* 8.29; COL. 2.21.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.233.

**3** To engrave, inscribe (words, characters, etc.).
▸basis P. Scipionis restitutor, nomen inuicti imperatoris ~datur CIC. *Ver.* 4.82; si quae essent ~sae aut inscriptae litterae *Dom.* 137;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) generis antiquitas, quam .. in monumentis rerum gestarum ~sam ac notatam uidemus *Font.* 41; exemplum in pila lapidea ~sum NEP. *Alc.* 4.5; tabulis aereis, in quibus publicae constitutiones ~duntur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.99;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) VTEI HOCE IN TABOLAM AHENAM INCEIDERETIS *CIL* 1.581.26; an in commentariolis .. acta Caesaris firma erunt: quae ille in aes ~dit .. pro nihilo habebuntur? CIC. *Phil.* 1.16; 3.30; LIV. 3.57.10; (*impers. pass.*) aenea tabula .. in qua publice erat de huius beneficiis scriptum et ~sum CIC. *Ver.* 2.112;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) leges ~dere ligno HOR. *Ars* 399; ~sa adamante perenni fata tui generis OV. *Met.* 15.813; arbore sacra .. ~dere carmina CALP. *Ecl.* 1.35; aliquid da, quod possim titulis ~dere JUV. 8.69; fastos .. marmoreo parieti ~sos SUET. *Gram.* 17(p.114Re); GEL. 1.24.1;—(*transf.*) quis Idomenea nosset, nisi Epicurus illum litteris suis ~disset? SEN. *Ep.* 21.4.

**b** (spec.) to enrol on the list of citizens eligible for corn doles, etc.; also, (*in*) *aere ~idere*.
▸frumentum publicum .. accipiunt .. sine dilectu morum, quisquis ~sus est SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.2; omnes .. recipi, ~di iussisti PLIN. *Pan.* 26.3; 28.6; ~SVS INGENV(V)S QVI ACCEPIT CONGIARIVM ✱ C *CIL* 6.10228;—L ARRIO .. IN AERE ~SO AB DIVO VESPASIANO 5.889; 13.1041.

**c** to put an inscription on, inscribe.
▸~sa notis marmora publicis HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.13; tabula .. his ferme ~sa litteris fuit LIV. 6.29.9; ~sae seruant a te mea nomina fagi OV. *Ep.* 5.21.

**4** To cut through, sever.
▸Lacedaemo neruos iussit .. in Timothei fidibus ~di CIC. *Leg.* 2.39; scalarum gradus si alios tollas, alios ~das CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; ~dere funem VERG. *A.* 3.667; arbores ita ~derunt ut immotae starent, momento leui impulsae occiderent LIV. 23.24.7; si quam (hastam) ~dissent aut praefregissent 32.17.14; gladio neruos (beluae) ~dere (*i.e. hamstring*) 37.42.5; uincula, quis conserta erant (uehicula), iussit ~di CURT. 9.1.17; ~sa ceruice et uix cohaerente PLIN. *Nat.* 7.178; inuidit de tribus una soror et .. ~dit stamina MART. 9.76.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cum .. ~dant neruos populi Romani CIC. *Agr.* 2.47; iidem .. qui mihi pinnas ~derant (*i.e. who clipped my wings*) nolunt easdem renasci *Att.* 4.2.5; si quid est, quo teneris, aut expedi aut ~de SEN. *Ep.* 17.1;—(*poet.*) glandibus et torta Zephyros ~dere funda STAT. *Theb.* 7.338;—(*transf.*) quacumque ~ditur orbis (*a circle*) per medium (*i.e. along its diameter*) MAN. 1.545; ostendimus (tabellas) Cethego .. linum ~dimus; legimus CIC. *Catil.* 3.10; Hellas .. media ferme prope ~ditur MELA 2.37.

**b** to cut the strings of, unseal (a will).
▸cum .. binas tabulas testamentorum suorum in comitio ~sas .. recitasset V. MAX. 7.8.4; ausi sunt .. codicillos, quos iam pridem Matidia ~derat, obsignare FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N); si cancellauerit testamentum suum uel ~derit ULP. *dig.* 29.1.15.1.

**c** to remove by cutting, cut off.
▸ergo ego, ne scribam, digitos ~dere cunctor ..? OV. *Pont.* 4.14.19; crinem ~dere .. atque auro gemmisque locant STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.90; qui patrem pulsauerit, manus ei ~dantur QUINT. *Decl.* 362(p.394,l.8).

**d** to cut up (into pieces).
▸aer, .. si in atomos ~ditur, sparsus est SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.2.

**5** To break the continuity of:

**a** to interrupt (a path, stream).
▸squamis (*i.e. a dragon's coils*) .. ~sus adaestuat amnis STAT. *Theb.* 5.517; si rectum limitem rupti torrentibus pontes ~derint QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.16; si eas uenas ~deris et .. desierit ad me aqua peruenire POMPON. *dig.* 39.3.21.

**b** to break up (speech) by pauses; to produce (clauses) by such means.
▸~dit has (*sc.* inconditas uoces) et distinxit in partes CIC. *Rep.* 3.3; haec singultu uerba ~dente profatur STAT. *Theb.* 9.884; (*absol.*) aliud .. uocis genus iracundia sibi sumat, acutum, incitatum, crebro ~dens CIC. *de Orat.* 3.217;—in omnibusne numeris aequaliter particulas deceat ~dere an facere alias breuiores alias longiores *Orat.* 205; 226.

**6** To break off, cut short (activities, etc.); to put an end to (hopes).
▸~ditur .. omnis deliberatio, si intellegitur non posse fieri CIC. *de Orat.* 2.336; ~damus .. media ne nimis sero ad extrema ueniamus *Phil.* 2.47; nouas ~dere lites VERG. *Ecl.* 9.14; nec lusisse pudet, sed non ~dere ludum HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.36; breuis interrogatio .. sermonem ~dit LIV. 32.37.5; non omnia dixit: ~ditque pudor, quae prope dixit amor *Eleg. Maec.* 152; potest illa (*sc.* bona) casus aliquis ~dere SEN. *Ben.* 3.4.2; si spatium eius (*sc.* uitae) ~ditur *Ep.* 93.6; si quis forte deum tantos ~derit actus SIL. 3.78;—sin autem optatae spes est ~sa salutis *Ciris* 276; spe omni reditus ~sa LIV. 2.15.7; 35.31.7; 44.6.13.

**inciens** ~ntis *f. adj.* [cf. Gk ἔγκυος, Skt *śvayati* 'swell'] (of female animals) Big with young; (also transf., of vine shoots).
▸(oues) ~ntes (incicientes *codd.*) secludere VAR. *R.* 2.2.8; partus .. ~ntis (incipientis *codd.*) pecoris COL. 7.3.16; 8.11.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.211; grauida est, quae iam grauatur conceptu; praegnans uelut occupata in generando, quod conceperit; ~ns propinqua partui PAUL. *Fest.* p.97M;—(*transf.*) palmis ~ntibus (*cj.*) progemmantibusque COL. 4.27.1.

**incīle** ~is *neut.* [INCĪLIS] A channel dug for the bringing or removal of water, a ditch, drain.
▸cum pluere incipiet, familiam .. oportet ~ia aperire, aquam diducere in uias CATO *Agr.* 155.1; sane tamquam in quodam ~i iam (in cilicia *codd.*) omnia adhaeserunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.5.3; ut .. ~ia excitentur, quae ad codicem deducant aquam COL. 5.9.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.230; (uiam) lacunosis ~ibus uoraginosam APUL. *Met.* 9.9; ~e est .. locus depressus ad latus fluminis .. unde primum aqua ex flumine agi possit ULP. *dig.* 43.21.1.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.107M.

**incīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INCĪDŌ² + *-lis*, cf. *ancile fossa* ~*is*] = INCĪLE.
▸in monte fossas ~es puras habere oportet CATO *Agr.* 155.1.

**incīlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dub.] To revile, abuse.
▸si quis hac me oratione ~et PAC. *trag.* 130; quoniam ~ans nos laedis uicissim LUCIL. 1035; matrem ob iure factum ~as ACC. *trag.* 41; me spernens, ~ans probris 458; (natura rerum) iure (nos) increpet ~etque LUCR. 3.963.

**incinctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INCINGŌ]

**1** Wrapped (tightly) round, girt (with clothes, ornaments, or sim.).
▸(*w. abl.*) caerulea ~ae angui incedunt (Furiae) ENN. *scen.* 30; ~am toga AFRAN. *com.* 182; pictis ~ae pellibus ambae VERG. *G.* 4.342; ~us cinctu Gabino LIV. 8.9.9; ~us tunica mercator OV. *Fast.* 5.675; statua .. ~a praetexta V. MAX. 3.1.1; ~a quadrato pallio PETR. 135.4; auro monetali zonis refertis ~a (uxor) APUL. *Met.* 7.6; ~us balteo 11.8;—(*w. ret. acc.*) ~us iuuenis flexis noua cornua cannis OV. *Met.* 13.894.

**b** (w. no abl.) having the tunic pulled well up.
▸~ae studia exercere Dianae OV. *Ep.* 4.87; ~os .. Lares *Fast.* 2.634.

**2** Surrounded, enclosed (by natural barriers).
▸(*w. abl.*) ~am spumanti litore Cythnum *Ciris* 475; sinus est continuo Apulo litore ~us MELA 2.66;—(*app. w. dat.*) gentem Marcomannorum, quae .. in interiora refugiens ~os Hercyniae siluae (Hercynia silua *Heinsius*) campos incolebat VELL. 2.108.1.

**incingō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~nctum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CINGŌ]

**1** (usu. refl. or pass.) To wrap (tightly) round (with clothes, ornaments, or sim.); to gird (with a weapon).
▸pars sese tortis serpentibus ~ngebant CATUL. 64.258; nec te Maeonia .. ~ngi zona dedecuisse putes? OV. *Ep.* 9.66; Paeana uoca nitidaque ~ngere lauru! *Met.* 14.720; laeuam inuoluere toga et ~ngi paene furiosum est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.146; (*cf.*) has (*sc.* aras) ubi uerbenis siluaque ~nxit agresti OV. *Met.* 7.242; (*of clothing*) uestis candida purpurea talos ~nxerat ora CATUL. 64.308;—(*with a weapon*) arrepto .. gladio, quo se Tlepolemus solebat ~ngere APUL. *Met.* 8.13.

**2** To surround, encompass (with walls, etc.).
▸turritis ~ngere moenibus urbes OV. *Am.* 3.8.47.

**b** (of natural barriers) to extend round, enclose.
▸quacunque .. se terrae porrigit orbis extremique maris curuis ~ngitur undis *Aetna* 95; Corycos oppidum portu saloque ~ngitur MELA 1.71; flexus Megybernaeus .. Toronen et Myscellam .. ~ngit 2.34; Arcadiam Peloponnesiacae gentes undique ~ngunt 2.43; 3.13.

**incinō** ~ere, ~uī *intr., tr.* [IN-¹ + CANŌ] FORMS: *incanere* *CIL* 6.7496. To play (on a musical instrument); (w. acc.) to play (tunes, etc., on an instrument).
▸si modulis lenibus tibicen ~at GEL. 4.13.1; *CIL* 6.7946;—cum .. lictores mutarunt uestem et signa ~erunt VAR. *L.* 7.37; seu uarios ~it ore modos PROP. 2.22.6; si .. numeros et modos .. tibicen ~eret GEL. 1.11.12.

**incipiens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of INCIPIŌ] In senses of vb., esp.: Coming into being; (of diseases) incipient.
▸nox erat ~ns OV. *Ep.* 17.55; barba erat ~ns *Met.* 12.395;—~ntes suffusiones discutit PLIN. *Nat.* 32.70; LARG. 20; (*transf. to sufferers from a disease*) (trixago) ~ntibus hydropicis efficax PLIN. *Nat.* 24.131.

**incipiō** ~ipere, ~cēpī, ~ceptum *tr., intr.* [IN-[1] + CAPIŌ[1]]
FORMS: *incepsit* (= *inceperit*) in PAUL. *Fest.* p.107M.
**1** (tr.) To take in hand, start, embark on (an enterprise).
▶ sospes iter ~ipe hoc PL. *Cas.* 817; sed quis hic est qui huc in plateam cursuram ~ipit? *Trin.* 1006; amicitiam .. quae ~epta a paruis cum aetate adcreuit simul TER. *An.* 539; qui multa simul ~ipit neque perficit CATO *orat.* 72; supplosio pedis in contentionibus aut ~ipiendis aut finiendis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.220; si ~eptam oppugnationem reliquissent CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.6; ~eptus clamor frustratur hiantis (*i.e. opening their mouths to shout*) VERG. *A.* 6.493; uelut illo tempore primum bellum ~iperent LIV. 26.37.9; desinit in lacrimas ~eptaque fila remisit OV. *Fast.* 2.755; ut se ab ~epto proposito abstineret V. MAX. 1.6.ext.1; antequam arma ~iperent, misere legatos TAC. *Ann.* 4.46; ~ipit orationem Caesar de fastigio Romano 12.11; fabulam Graecanicam ~ipimus APUL. *Met.* 1.1;—(*sup.*) hoccinest humanum factu aut ~eptu? TER. *An.* 236; turpe ~eptust *Ph.* 456;—(*w. starting point expr.*) ne ab obsidione Capuae bellum .. Romani ~iperent LIV. 24.12.1; non tibi ab ancillast ~ipienda Venus OV. *Ars* 1.386.
**2** (in ellipt. use):
**a** To begin an action, set to work, etc.
▶ ~ipere multost quam impetrare facilius PL. *Poen.* 974; TER. *Eu.* 51; ~ipe, si qua animo uirtus, et consere dextram VERG. *A.* 9.741; quo .. segnius ~ipiunt, eo cum coeperint uereor ne perseuerantius saeuiant LIV. 21.10.7; quid stupes? tandem ~ipe animosque sume SEN. *Thy.* 241; (*impers. pass.*) neque ante aequinoctium ~ipi oportere putant, quod .. putescere semina soleant VAR. *R.* 1.34.1; (*w. cogn. acc.*) neque quod principium ~ipiam ad placandum scio TER. *Hau.* 1044;—(*cf.*) dea .. concita cursu fertur et e campis ~ipit (*i.e. sets out*), Henna, tuis OV. *Fast.* 4.462.
**b** to begin speaking or writing; (with acc.) to begin to utter or recite (words, etc.).
▶ CIC. *Att.* 4.6.3; si tantus amor casus cognoscere nostros .. ~ipiam VERG. *A.* 2.13; cum bonis potius ominibus .. libentius ~iperemus LIV. pr.13; '~ipe!' ait Marti; protinus ille refert .. OV. *Fast.* 6.354; ~ipiebat .. sedens et, si quando illum produxerat calor, exsurgere audebat SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.1;—(*foll. by dir. sp.*) accessi; uos semotae: nos soli: ~ipit 'mi Pamphile ..' TER. *An.* 285; statim sic rex ~ipit: 'numquam ego ratus sum ..' SAL. *Jug.* 109.4; VERG. *A.* 2.348; magno simul ~ipit ore: 'parcite iam, Rutuli ..' 12.692; STAT. *Theb.* 12.245; (*w. dat. of indir. obj.*) ~ipit huic Lycabas: 'in quae miracula' dixit 'uerteris?' OV. *Met.* 3.673;—(*w.* de) primum .. ~ipiam de ruderatione VITR. 7.1.1; APUL. *Apol.* 95;—(*w. acc.*) duobus ~eptis uerbis omnem impetum gladiatoris .. compressi CIC. *Har.* 1; consilio uersare dolos ingressus et astu ~ipit haec VERG. *A.* 11.705; legati .. senatum ingrediuntur mandataque in hunc modum ~ipiunt TAC. *Ann.* 12.10.
**c** to embark on a study or profession.
▶ ~ipientibus atque adhuc teneris condiscipulorum .. facilior imitatio est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.26; 2.5.18; nunc primum se in uetere comoedia, sed non tamquam ~iperet, ostendit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.5.
**3** (intr., with *ab*, advs., etc.) To begin an activity, speech, etc. (from a particular point).
▶ (*w.* ab) ~ipiam de locis ab ipsius loci origine VAR. *L.* 5.14; Aratum, qui .. a Ioue ~ipiendum putat CIC. *Rep.* 1.56; ab antiquissimis (causis) ~ipiam SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.17; qui non est pius ~ipiat a me *Phoen.* 411; ut ab illorum ~iperent direptione FRON. *Str.* 4.5.1; quis custodiat ipsos custodes ..? .. ab illis ~ipit uxor JUV. 6.O34; singulos .. debere consuli gradatim ~ipique a consulari gradu GEL. 14.7.9;—(*w. advs.*) A primum est, hinc ~ipiam LUCIL. 351; unde .. potius ~ipiam quam ab ea ciuitate ..? CIC. *Ver.* 4.3; paucae (insulae) sunt in Maeotide, inde enim uidetur commodissimum ~ipere MELA 2.97;—(*w. abl.*) iuuenem .. ~ipere quam maxime facili .. causa uelim QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.6.
**4** (with inf., of persons or things) To begin, start (to).
▶ nequam sum, utpote qui hodie amare ~eperim PL. *Rud.* 462; ubi (nuces) primum ~ipiunt hiascere CATO *Agr.* 17.2; ~ipit res melius ire CIC. *Att.* 14.15.2(3); consilia clam de bello inire ~ipiunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.3; luxuria .. quae iam tum ~ipiebat pullulare NEP. *Ca.* 2.3; ~ipit effari VERG. *A.* 4.76; VELL. 1.11.2; CALP. *Ecl.* 5.17; TAC. *Hist.* 5.25;—(*w. point of commencement indicated*) a bima .. fructum ferre ~ipit (*sc.* pecus) VAR. *R.* 2.1.13; omnia mentiris, neque enim tua fallere lingua ~ipit a nobis OV. *Ep.* 7.82;—(*w. pass. inf.*) magno misceri murmure caelum ~ipit VERG. *A.* 4.161; JUV. 6.468; (*pass. w. pass. inf.*) antequam duci ~ipiantur (fontes) VITR. 8.4.1;—(*impers.*) cum pluere ~ipiet CATO *Agr.* 155.1; ~ipiet dominae quemque pudere suae OV. *Rem.* 710; prius .. quam resisti his ~iperet, scutati erumpunt FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31.
**5** (intr. or ellipt.):
**a** (of periods, conditions, etc.) To begin, commence; (also pass.).
▶ hic annus ~ipit uicensumus PL. *Capt.* 980; cum rosam uiderat tum ~ipere uer arbitrabatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; ex epistula .. quam ~ipiente febricula scripseras *Att.* 7.8.2; tempus erat quo prima quies mortalibus aegris ~ipit VERG. *A.* 2.269; id .. circumfuso undique equitatu—ut uallum peteretur opusque ~iperet—fieri non poterat LIV. 8.38.7; saepe .. hoc malum per se ~ipit CELS. 3.21.2; ~ipiente aut inclinato die SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.6; ~ipiens adhuc et necdum adulta seditio TAC. *Hist.* 1.31; ~ipiente nocte 1.80; (*cf., pleon.*) ut principium anni ~iperet mense Decembri *Ann.* 13.10;—(*w. point of commencement indicated*) istinc clamor prius ~ipiet LIV. 7.40.10; instructos .. armatosque, cum ab neutris proelium ~iperet, nox oppressit 9.39.2;—(*pass.*) ~epto tegeret cum lumina somno VERG. *G.* 4.414; illic .. nulla ~epto perlabitur unda liquore, sed durata riget [TIB.] 3.7.155; (*cf.*) frigoribus quare nouos ~ipit annus qui melius per uer ~ipiendus erat? OV. *Fast.* 1.149.
**b** (of persons or things) to commence one's period of activity, begin to function (in a capacity implied by the context).
▶ (*of rulers*) cometes .. qui ~ipiente eo (*sc.* Augusto) apparuit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.93; iunxisti .. securitatem olim imperantis et ~ipientis pudorem PLIN. *Pan.* 24.1;—(*of plants or parts of them*) hoc fit uel ~ipiente culmo, cum iam se ad bina .. emiserit folia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.182; interpositum etiam (lilium) maxime rosas decet, medio prouentu earum ~ipiens 21.22; semine .. differens, quod est ~ipientis oliuae 27.125;—(*of legal requirements*) ex die ~ipit obligatio PAUL. *dig.* 44.7.44.1.
**c** to begin to move.
▶ cum (sol) .. ~ipit a feminibus sagittarii VITR. 9.3.3; ut manus cum sensu et ~iperet et deponeretur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.106.
**6** (intr., with *ab*, etc., usu. of things) To lead off (from an initial stage or component), i.e. begin (with).
▶ (*w.* ab) ab uno uerbo omnes sententiae ~ipiunt RUT. LUP. 1.9; cibus a salsamentis .. melius ~ipit CELS. 1.2.8; nec posset a longa syllaba ~ipere (uersus) VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.54; (*of an orator*) Latronem Porcium .. usque eo esse confusum, ut a soloecismo ~iperet SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.3;—(*w. abl.*) nobilis hinc nata nempe ~ipit Ilias ira *Priap.* 68.17; ut ab Homero atque Vergilio lectio ~iperet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.5.
**7** (intr., with *ab*, etc.) To begin spatially, start to extend; (sim. with inf.).
▶ Ostracine Arabia finitur .. mox Idumaea ~ipit .. PLIN. *Nat.* 5.68;—(*w.* ab) silua .. ~ipit a plano deuexaque prospicit arua OV. *Met.* 8.330;—(*w. abl.*) non caeca tenebris ~ipit primo uia SEN. *Her. F.* 668; tertius Europae sinus Acroceraunіis ~ipit montibus, finitur Hellesponto PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1;—(*w. adv.*) post utramque cryptoporticum, unde triclinium desinit, ~ipit porticus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.31; (*of a species of animal*) Zamnes, unde elephanti ~ipiant PLIN. *Nat.* 6.180;—(*w. inf.*) qua se subducere colles ~ipiunt VERG. *Ecl.* 9.8; ictus erat, qua crus esse ~ipit OV. *Met.* 6.255; ab Alpibus ~ipit (Italia) in altum excedere MELA 2.58; (*cf.*) unde concitatur, a celeritate Tigris ~ipit uocari PLIN. *Nat.* 6.127.
**8** (intr., with *ab*, etc.) To originate, take rise (from).
▶ (*w.* ab) etiam si (uis animi) a recta uoluntate ~epit SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.3; denuntiatio a marito non ~ipit sed a muliere ULP. *dig.* 25.3.1.5;—(*w. abl.*) quaerimus .. ira utrum iudicio an inpetu ~ipiat SEN. *Dial.* 4.1.1;—(*cf., pass.*) a tantis princeps ~ipiendus erat OV. *Fast.* 5.570.
**9** (intr., of persons) To be the first to do something, open, lead; (of things) to come first in a series.
▶ (*of persons*) ~ipe, Damoeta; tu deinde sequere, Menalca VERG. *Ecl.* 3.58; mox ~ipientibus qui conscii aderant, ceteros .. in uerba Vespasiani adigit TAC. *Hist.* 3.13; processere Melas et Idasmenus; ~ipit hasta ante Melas V. FL. 6.196;—(*of things*) superest ea pars, quae ad ossa pertinet .. caluaria ~ipit CELS. 8.1.1.

**incipissō** ~ere *tr.* [INCIPIŌ + -ESSŌ] To undertake, set on foot, begin (an enterprise).
▶ breuem orationem ~e PL. *Capt.* 214; magnam illic homo rem ~it *Mil.* 228; 237;—(*w. inf.*) quid hic homo tantum ~it facere cum tantis minis? *Capt.* 802; *Trin.* 884.

**incircum** *prep.* and *adv.* [IN-[1] + CIRCVM[1]] Round about, around:
**a** (as prep.).
▶ a puteis .. Puteoli, quod ~ eum locum aquae frigidae et caldae VAR. *L.* 5.25.
**b** (as adv.).
▶ si amplum quid aedificari testator iusserit, ueluti ~ porticationes MACER *dig.* 11.7.37.1.

**incisē** *adv.* [pple. of INCĪDŌ[2] + -Ē] In short phrases.
▶ quo .. pacto deceat ~ membratimue dici iam uidebimus CIC. *Orat.* 212.

**incisim** *adv.* [as INCĪSĒ + -IM] = INCĪSIŌ.
▶ o Marce Druse, patrem appello—haec quidem duo binis pedibus ~; dein membratim CIC. *Orat.* 213; 223.

**incisiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCĪDŌ[2] + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of cutting into, incision.
▶ punctus neruorum .. sine ~one aut diuisione sanat LARG. 206.
**2** (rhet.) = INCĪSVM.
▶ dicendum .. quantos circuitus facere deceat deque eorum particulis et tamquam ~onibus disserendum est CIC. *Orat.* 206; 216.

**incisum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of INCĪDŌ[2]] (rhet.) A short phrase or member of a sentence.
▶ illa duo, quae κόμματα Graeci uocant, nos ~a dicimus; deinde tertium κῶλον illi, nos membrum CIC. *Orat.* 223; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.22; ~um .. erit sensus non expleto numero conclusus, plerisque pars membri 9.4.122.

**incisūra** ~ae *f.* [INCĪDŌ[2] + -VRA]
**1** An incision, cut.
▶ salem inter ~as raporum .. aspergito COL. 12.56.1; grossus .. non maturescit nisi ~a emisso lacte PLIN. *Nat.* 13.58; cornus in uenabulis nitet ~is nodata propter decorem 16.186; 17.251; infirmitates et ~as iuuat (poterion) 27.123.
**2** (applied to anything in nature resembling a cut):
**a** (in relation to the edge) A deep notch, indentation.
▶ iure omnia insecta appellata ab ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.1; ~ae folio (loti) crebriores; alioqui ilicis uiderentur 13.104; dryopteris felici similis .. tenui foliorum subdulcium ~a, radice hirsuta 27.72.
**b** (in relation to the surface) a long groove.
▶ uitae breuis signa ponit .. plures .. in manu ~as nec perpetuas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.274; (folia) neruos callumque .. in superiore habent parte, ~as uero subter, ut manus humana 16.88; (genus porri) herbaceum folio, ~is eius euidentibus 19.110.
**3** (in painting) A line dividing regions of light and shade.
▶ ratio (lomenti) in pictura ad ~as, hoc est umbras diuidendas ab lumine PLIN. *Nat.* 33.163.

**incisus** ~ūs *m.* [INCĪDŌ[2] + -TVS[3]] The act of making a cut in something, incision.
▶ fructum (*i.e. pitch*) quaedam (arbores) proximo anno ab ~u largiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.60.

**incita** see INCITAE.

**incitābulum** ~ī *neut.* [INCITŌ + -BVLVM] A stimulus, incentive.
▶ ~um ingenii uirtutisque GEL. 15.2.3.

**incitae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~a ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [IN-[2] + *citae* (pple. of CIEŌ), sc. *calces*] (in a game) A state in which a player's pieces are incapable of being moved, 'checkmate' (cf. Isid. *Orig.* 18.67); (in quots. fig., in phr. *ad ~as redigere* or sim.).
▶ profecto ad ~as lenonem rediget, si eas abduxerit. — quin priu' disperibit faxo quam unum calcem ciuerit *Trin.* 537; PL. *Poen.* 907; opulentiae nimiae nimio ad extremas ~as deducti APUL. *Met.* 3.28. β illud ad ~a cum redit atque internecionem LUCIL. 101; ulicum Aristocraten .. conrupit, ad ~a adegit 513.

**incitāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INCITŌ + -MENTVM] That which urges on or incites, a stimulus, incentive.
▶ Herculis simulacrum agmini peditum praeferebatur: id maximum erat bellantibus ~um CURT. 8.14.11; quid ni ego magnorum uirorum .. imagines habeam ~a animi ..? SEN. *Ep.* 64.9; magna illa .. eloquentia .. effrenati populi ~um TAC. *Dial.* 40.2; adstrepebat uulgus, diuersis ~is *Ann.* 1.18; euulgatus pudor non satietatem .. sed ~um attulit 14.14; omnia animorum placamenta uel ~a APUL. *Soc.* 13;—(*w. gen. of action, etc.*) hoc maximum et periculorum ~um est et laborum CIC. *Arch.* 23; praecipuum fortitudinis ~um TAC. *Ger.* 7.3; omnia uictoriae ~a *Ag.* 32.2; magnum .. est educandi ~um tollere liberos in spem alimentorum PLIN. *Pan.* 27.1;—(*w.* ad) desperatio, magnum ad honeste moriendum ~um CURT. 9.5.6;—(*w. sub. cl.*) inclinatio senatus ~um Tiberio fuit quo promptius aduersaretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.38.
**b** (applied to persons).
▶ Dareus .. hostibus ad incessendum ingens ~um CURT. 3.11.7; acerrima seditionum ac discordiae ~a, interfectores Galbae .. miscere cuncta TAC. *Hist.* 2.23; hortante Sextia uxore, quae ~um mortis et particeps fuit *Ann.* 6.29.
**c** (in physical sense) a spur or goad.
▶ incremento (iracundiae) terga (leonis) ceu quodam ~o flagellantur (*sc.* cauda) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.49.

**incitātē** *adv.* ~ius. [INCITĀTVS + -Ē] Rapidly, impetuously.
▶ uisum esse .. Platonis et Democriti locutionem .. quod ~ius feratur .. potius poema putandum CIC. *Orat.* 67; fluit .. numerus .. tum ~ius breuitate pedum, tum proceritate tardius 212.

**incitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCITŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of inciting or rousing.
▶ languentis populi ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.35; potest inflammari animus iudicis acri et uehementi quadam ~one 2.183; querellae ~ones miserationesque flebiles *Top.* 86.
**2** An excited state of mind, excitement, ardour.
▶ (Cassandram diuinantem) mentis ~one et permotione diuina CIC. *Div.* 1.89; 2.111; est quaedam animi ~o atque alacritas naturaliter innata omnibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.4; (*w.* ad) motus .. animi (est) ~o aut ad uoluptatem aut ad molestiam aut ad cupiditatem aut ad metum CIC. *Part.* 9.
**3** (in physical sense):
**a** Violent motion, impetuosity.
▶ sol, qui tanta ~one fertur ut celeritas eius quanta sit ne cogitari quidem possit CIC. *Luc.* 82;—(*of a speech*) sic euolauit oratio, ut eius uim et ~onem aspexerim, uestigia ingressumque uix uiderim *de Orat.* 1.161.
**b** impetus, impulse.
▶ utrem si quis medium laqueo constrinxerit .. et si superforatus casu fuerit, ~one eiaculabitur quod in eo erit LARG. 84.

**incitātor** ~ōris *m.* [INCITŌ + -TOR] A person who excites or inspires.
▶ Fauni uaticinantium ~ores FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**incitātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of INCITŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Fast-moving, rapid, rushing.
▶ (cometes) eo .. esset ardentior, quo ille (*sc.* uentus) ~ior

Sen. *Nat.* 7.7.1;—(*of speech or writing, authors, etc.*) alter (*sc.* Herodotus) .. sine ullis salebris quasi sedatus amnis fluit, alter (*sc.* Thucydides) ~ior fertur Cic. *Orat.* 39; circuitus ille .. ~ior numero ipso fertur et labitur 187; alteram nimis ~am alteram nimis tardam orationem 191;—(*of movements*) totius mundi ~issima conuersione *Rep.* 6.19; haec ~is membra turbinibus ferat .. rota (*i.e. of Ixion*) Sen. *Phaed.* 1236;—(*as the name of a horse*) ~o equo .. consulatum .. traditur destinasse Suet. *Cal.* 55.3.

**2** (of persons) In a state of excitement, aroused; also, excitable, passionate.
► (legionem) ~issimam retinui aegre me hercules Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.4; irarum pleni et ~i domos inde digressi sunt Liv. 2.38.6;—ingenia .. diuersa miscenda esse, ut .. sedato homini ~ior mulier adplicetur Apul. *Pl.* 2.26.

**3** (of emotions, pain, etc.) Violent, intense.
► motus turbulenti iactationesque animorum ~ae Cic. *Tusc.* 5.15; sit necesse est .. ad inuestigandam ueritatem studio ~o 5.68; odio ~issimo V. Max. 1.8.6; si (dolor) ~ior est Sen. *Ep.* 78.9; inritare cupiditates hominum per se ~as 110.15.

**b** (of language, actions, etc.) marked by violence or excitement.
► nihil .. grande, nihil ~um, nihil ornatum .. uerborum grauitate Cic. *Brut.* 35; sic te iis (*sc.* litteris) euocabam ut nihil acrius neque ~ius fieri posset *Att.* 2.24.1; ~issimis minis conpulsus V. Max. 3.8.ext.3; ~am et asperam seueritatem 5.9.intro; si uultus infestus, si uox ~ior Quint. *Decl.* 333(p.314,l.27); hoc fuit tempus uiris armis ~issimum Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.6).

**incitēga** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk ἐγγυθήκη] A stand for holding a wine jar, rack.
► ~a machinula, in qua constituebatur in conuiuio uini amphora Paul. *Fest.* p.107M.

**incitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + citō²]

**1** To cause to move faster, speed up, urge on; (prov.) *currentem ~are*, to spur a willing horse (see cvrrō).
► cum .. id frater .. animaduertisset, ~ato equo se hostibus obtulit Caes. *Gal.* 4.12.6; (amnis) aestate exiguus, hibernis idem ~atus pluuiis Liv. 44.8.6; amnem .. quem non faciunt imbres sed ~ant Sen. *Nat.* 3.11.6; (*pass. in middle sense*) quarum (*sc.* stellarum uagarum) motus tum ~antur tum retardantur Cic. *N.D.* 2.103;—(*in fig. phr.*) adulescentes refrenandi potius a gloria quam ~andi fuerunt *Cael.* 76.

**2** To set in rapid motion, impel, drive; to set (a movement) going.
► caelo .. uolubili et in orbem ~ato Cic. *Tim.* 20; Zephyrus .. ~at undas Catul. 64.270; nauis longas .. remis ~ari .. iussit Caes. *Gal.* 4.25.1; 7.60.4; saxa .. per pronum ~abantur Sal. *Hist.* 3.36; ut .. leues puer ~et hastas V. Fl. 1.409; (*w. direction indicated*) nubes .. in nubes ~atae Sen. *Nat.* 2.23.1; (*in fig. phr.*) sunt (uitia) in lubrico ~ataque semel procliui labuntur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.42;—(sonus) inpulsu .. orbium efficitur .. nec enim silentio tanti motus ~ari possunt *Rep.* 6.18.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to hurl oneself, rush (forwards or onwards).
► (*of persons, etc.*) alii ex castris sese ~ant Caes. *Civ.* 2.14.3; ut .. ~ati fuga montis altissimos peterent 3.93.6; aduersus ~atas turmas stetit immota Samnitium acies Liv. 10.14.16; equites .. parumper restiterunt; dein rursum ~ati desertum a suis contrucidarunt Suet. *Gal.* 19.2;—(*w. direction indicated*) triremes duae .. sese in eam (*sc.* nauem) ~auerant Caes. *Civ.* 2.6.4; acrius contra armatos ~ati Hirt. *Gal.* 8.35.5;—(*of natural forces*) cum ex alto se aestus ~auisset Caes. *Gal.* 3.12.1; quo maior uis aquae se ~auisset 4.17.7.

**3** To stimulate, rouse (an organ of the body); (pass., of a female) to begin to feel the pains of childbirth (in quot., in fig. phr.).
► si sunt (uersiculi) .. parum pudici, et quod pruriat ~are possunt Catul. 16.9; catulos adportat et ~at unguis Stat. *Ach.* 1.170; cum tibia lumbos ~at Juv. 6.315; caldor .. mouet plerumque aluum et ~at Gel. 19.4.5;—spumam nitri .. fieri .. cum ros cecidisset praegnantibus nitrariis, sed nondum parientibus; itaque non fieri ~atis, etiamsi (ros) caderet Plin. *Nat.* 31.112.

**b** to provoke (a physical response).
► passer .. cui .. digitum dare adpetenti et acris solet ~are morsus Catul. 2.4; ~at unda sitim Ov. *Rem.* 632; canum latratus aspectu picti canis ~atus V. Max. 8.11.ext.4; ~atur sanguinis eruptio musculorum conpressione Larg. 84.

**c** (agr.) to promote the growth of; (refl., of buds) to shoot.
► interest .. prolixisne flagellis ~et an angusta putatione uitem coerceat (uinitor) Col. 3.21.7; 4.22.3; (*cf.*) ut ~etur eius (*sc.* castaneae) proceritas 4.33.5;— ~antibus se gemmis Plin. *Nat.* 17.113.

**4** To make more severe or intense, intensify, increase.
► intemperantia omnem animi statum inflammat conturbat ~at Cic. *Tusc.* 4.22; (uoluptates) corporales morbus inhibet, non tamen tollit: immo .. ~at Sen. *Ep.* 78.22; quam (*sc.* legem) .. Augustus .. ~andis caelibum poenis et augendo aerario sanxerat Tac. *Ann.* 3.25;—(*colour, sound*) naturale est (uocem) paulatim ~ari Sen. *Ep.* 15.7; possunt ista (genera colorum) ~ari aut relanguescere *Nat.* 1.3.13;—(*speed, cf. sense* 1) quod consuetudo .. eloquendi celeritatem ~aret Cic. *de Orat.* 1.90; 1.149; eo modo .. Caesar .. militum celeritatem ~at ut timeam ne citius ad Brundisium quam opus sit accesserit *Att.* 8.14.1; Caes. *Gal.* 2.26.3; (*cf.*) ilico dirigit citatum gradum, quem defectum .. adsiduis laboribus spes ~abat Apul. *Met.* 6.1.

**5** To arouse, evoke (feelings, actions).
► ut .. Antoni .. furorem crudelissimis consiliis ~atum a pernicie rei publicae auerteret Cic. *Phil.* 4.3; odia .. quae erant in me ~ata .. mitigata sunt comitate quadam mea *Att.* 1.19.8; cuius uoluptatis auidae libidines temere et effrenate ad potiundum ~arentur *Sen.* 39; meum scribendi studium uehementius in dies ~atur *Div.* 2.5; ne abrogata (lex) ~aret (libidinem muliebrem) Liv. 34.6.10; ~abat uirtutem .. ignominiae demendae cupido Curt. 7.2.38; pugnas mota pater ~at hasta V. Fl. 4.609; euantes exsiliunt ~ante tibiae cantu lymphaticum tripudium Apul. *Met.* 8.27.

**6** To arouse the passions or enthusiasm of, encourage, stir up, rouse (a person, his mind, etc.).
► populum ardentem studio uehementius ~ari Cic. *Att.* 15.11.2; segniores castigat atque ~at Caes. *Civ.* 1.3.1; falsa eos suspicione ~atos memorantes Liv. 25.30.1; quorum fuga ~ati Alexandrini plures ex nauibus egrediebantur *B. Alex.* 20.4; his uocibus ~atus Syphax Masinissae bellum infert Liv. 29.31.7; mora semper amantes ~at Ov. *Ars* 3.474; terruisset alios, quod illos ~auit Curt. 9.5.19; bonos laude, segnis exemplo ~are Tac. *Hist.* 2.82;—(*w.* ex) ingenium diligentia etiam ex tarditate ~at Cic. *de Orat.* 2.147;—quae res .. stultas cogitationes ~abat barbarorum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.10.4; oculos (*i.e. of Narcissus*) idem, qui decipit ~at error Ov. *Met.* 3.431.

**b** (w. a specified feeling or passion; also w. passion as subj.).
► ~atus iracundia aut inuidia Cic. *Dom.* 88; cum .. alii uetere odio bonorum ~arentur *Sest.* 46; auguria .. me ~ant quadam spe *Att.* 10.8.6; eo ~ati studio inconsultius processerant Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.6; Sal. *Jug.* 66.4;—illi beati, quos .. nullae libidines ~ant Cic. *Tusc.* 5.16; uos qui dolor, quae ira ~auit? Liv. 28.29.1.

**7** (w. *ad*, etc.) To incite, rouse (to a course of action, state of mind).
► in hominum mentibus .. ad iram aut ad odium aut ad dolorem ~andis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.53; eos .. ad luendas rei publicae poenas Furiae quaedam ~auerunt *Sul.* 76; qui .. uos mei semper cupidissimos .. ad meam salutem ~auit *Prov.* 43; multa Caesarem .. ad id bellum ~abant Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.1; cum .. ad rebellandum primores Gabinorum ~aret Liv. 1.54.2; Curt. 5.1.18; confusum eum somnio .. coiectores ad amplissimam spem ~auerunt Suet. *Jul.* 7.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) feriatum .. ab iis studiis in quae tua cohortatione ~atur Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.2;—(*w. subj. representing indir. command*) laudibus ~aui (iuuenem), pergeret, qua coepisset Plin. *Ep.* 5.17.4;—(*w.* ut, ne) qui hesterna etiam contione ~ati sunt ut uobis uoce praeirent quid iudicaretis Cic. *Mil.* 3; Liv. 6.21.8; Illyrii lacessebant .. deo quodam ~ante adsidue, ne robiginem .. arma sentirent Flor. *Epit.* 1.19(2.3.2);—(*w. inf.*) inuitum cum retineas, exire ~es Pub. *Sent.* I.13.

**8** (in various pregn. uses):

**a** To stir to anger, provoke.
► ut .. res esset ea quae sua sponte multitudinis animos ~aret Cic. *Dom.* 12; sic sum ~atus ut .. te .. uexatum potius quam despectum uellem dimittere *Vat.* 1; iratus senatui exiit, his intercessionibus plane ~atus est Cael. *Fam.* 8.16.1; milites nostri pristini diei perfidia ~ati in castra irruperunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.14.3; o quid me ~as? Verg. *Cat.* 13.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) causam .. quae leuissimi hominis animum in Flaccum ~auit Cic. *Flac.* 46; ut in me ueterani ~entur *Fam.* 12.2.1; tribunus populum in consules ~abat Liv. 4.2.1; 8.33.1; Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.10; (*cf.*) hic ipse puer quem Caesaris nomen ~are uidetur in Caesaris interfectores Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.5;—(*w.* aduersus) senatum .. ~are aduersus legem haud desistebat Liv. 5.30.1.

**b** to incite to revolt or mutiny.
► reges barbaros ~are, gentis feras armatas in Italiam adducere Cic. *Att.* 8.11.2; legiones non destitit litteris atque infinitis pollicitationibus ~are Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.4; horum fuga nauium onerariarum magistros ~abat Caes. *Civ.* 2.43.3.

**c** to arouse to religious frenzy.
► terrae uis Pythiam Delphis ~abat, naturae Sibyllam Cic. *Div.* 1.79; 2.117; quos Cybeleia mater ~at Ov. *Ib.* 452.

**d** to incite to lust.
► ~at me pectus et mammae putres Hor. *Epod.* 8.7; ipse .. dormiat solus libidinosis ~atus erucis *Priap.* 47.6.

**incitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of **incieo* (in-¹ + cieō)]

**1** Set in rapid or violent motion; rushing, headlong, etc.
► freta .. feruescunt grauiter spirantibus ~a flabris Lucr. 6.428; fulminis haec (*sc.* falarica) ritu summis e moenibus arcis ~a Sil. 1.357; prono .. silex ruit ~us ictu 1.491;—uenti uis uerberat ~a pontum Lucr. 1.271; apicem tamen ~a summum hasta tulit Verg. *A.* 12.492; hunc .. ungula .. ~a .. proculcat equorum 12.534; ~a cristas aura quatit V. Fl. 5.563; (*pred.*) (Varro) portis arma ~us effert Sil. 8.278; (*of movement*) hunc (*sc.* locum) petam cursu ~o Sen. *Phoen.* 28.

**2** Stirred to feeling, roused, excited.
► talibus Oenides urget; simul ~a dictis heroum manus V. Fl. 3.690; (serpens) ~us ira Sil. 6.234; (matres) ostentant paruos uagitusque ~a pulsant corda uirum 12.591.

**inciuīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + cīvīlis¹]

**1** Unbecoming a citizen, undemocratic, tyrannical.
► ob haec mulieris uerba tam inproba ac tam ~ia .. aediles plebei multam dixerunt ei Gel. 10.6.3.

**2** (leg.) Contrary to principles of law or justice, inequitable.
► sunt .. hae poenae .. ~es Ulp. *dig.* 48.19.9.10;—(*w. inf.*) ~e est nisi tota lege perspecta una aliqua particula eius proposita iudicare uel respondere Cels. *dig.* 1.3.24; inscium .. procuratorem teneri satis ~e est Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.15; 34.1.14.1.

**inciuīliter** *adv.* ~ius. [incīvīlis + -ter²] In a manner unbecoming a citizen, tyrannically; unjustly, inequitably.
► Manlium .. altius se et ~ius efferentem Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.8); praefecturam .. praetori suscepit .. egitque .. ~ius et uiolentius Suet. *Tit.* 6.1;—ain, te nos tractamus ~iter, qui nostrum asinum furatus abducis? Apul. *Met.* 7.25; iudex ~iter extorta restitui .. iubeat Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.23.3.

**inclāmitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [inclāmō + -itō] To revile, abuse.
► etiam ~or quasi seruos? Pl. *Epid.* 711.

**inclāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [in-¹ + clāmō]

**1** (tr.) To call out to (a person).
► ibi me ~at Alcumena Pl. *Am.* 1068; comitem illum suum ~auit semel et saepius Cic. *Inv.* 2.14; in hac trepidatione Decius .. M. Valerium .. ~at. 'deorum' inquit 'ope, M. Valeri, opus est' Liv. 8.9.4; ~at comites et lumina poscit Ov. *Fast.* 2.351; seruos ~auit V. Max. 1.7.7; ~atus a pudro .. ex imo aduolabat (delphinus) Plin. *Nat.* 9.25; Apul. *Met.* 8.21;—(*w. indir. qu.*) pastorum unus .. ~at alios .. quid cessarent Liv. 10.4.8;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) puerum ut illum (*sc.* asellum) abigeret ~auit V. Max. 9.12.ext.6.

**b** to call upon, invoke (a person's name, etc.).
► excitare Antonium conabantur, nomen ~abant Cael. *orat.* 15; ~abat deum atque hominum fidem Gel. 17.19.3.

**c** to call for, demand.
► ut arma bello, ut aqua incendio ~ari publice solent [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.6.

**2** (intr. or ellipt.) To shout out, cry aloud.
► ita te para ut, si ~aro, aduoles Cic. *Att.* 2.18.4; 2.20.5; uolui ~are, sed hosti prodere me timui Ov. *Met.* 14.179;—(*w. dir. sp.*) 'quo tu turpissime?' magna ~at uoce Hor. *S.* 1.9.76;—(*w.* ut) ut descenderet ex equo ~auit Liv. 24.44.10; 38.33.10; (*w. dat.*) dum Albanus exercitus ~at Curiatiis uti opem ferant fratri 1.25.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) praetorem accensum solitum esse iubere .. ~are horam tertiam esse Var. *L.* 6.89; (*w.* in + *acc.*) repente in eum, qui id faciebat, uidere sese, quid faceret, magnum ~auit Gel. 5.9.6.

**3** (tr., in bad sense) To shout at, abuse, revile; (also intr., w. dat.).
► (*tr.*) ubi hospitem ~auit, quod .. mihi fidem habere noluisset Pl. *As.* 582; nolito acriter eum ~are *Cist.* 109; tuos ~a, tui delinquont *St.* 328; *Truc.* 672; grandior hic .. si iam seniorque queratur .., non merito ~et (natura) magis et uoce increpet acri? Lucr. 3.954;—nonne satis fuerat timidae ~asse puellae ..? Ov. *Am.* 1.7.45.

**4** (tr., app.) To cry aloud over or upon.
► mihi (*i.e. the dying Cynthia*) non oculos quisquam ~auit (*v.l.* inclinauit) Prop. 4.7.23.

**inclārescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [in-¹ + clārescō] To become famous, win celebrity.
► uos .. siquidem .. humiles .. nati .. specioso exitu uitae ~uistis V. Max. 5.4.ext.3; maxime .. ~uit Aea Plin. *Nat.* 6.13; mirum auro caelando neminem ~uisse, argento multos 33.154; neque mea fortuna neque tua gloria ~uisset Tac. *Ann.* 12.37; Plin. *Pan.* 82.7; commentario Zmyrnae edito .. ~uit (L. Crassicius) Suet. *Gram.* 18(p.114Re).

**inclaudicō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [in-¹ + clavdicō] To be lame, limp.
► coxendice et femore et crure sinistro non perinde ualebat, ut saepe etiam ~aret Suet. *Aug.* 80.

**inclēmens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [in-² + clēmens] (of persons, their language, etc.) Not gentle, harsh, severe; (of movement) violent, impetuous.
► non senatus in ea causa cognoscenda .. diligentior aut ~ntior fuit quam uos uniuersi Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 32; extrema contio et circa Fabium globus increpabant ~ntem dictatorem Liv. 8.32.13; Sil. 8.438; (*of language*) non modo manu uiolatum sed ne uerbo quidem ~ntiori a me appellatum Liv. 9.34.23;—nec .. ~nti me cursu proripui .. sed placido .. gradu .. paulatim .. inrepo Apul. *Met.* 11.12.

**inclēmenter** *adv.* ~ius. [inclēmens + -ter²]

**1** Rudely, uncivilly, discourteously.
► quid tibi lubidost .. loqui ~er nostro cognato et patri? Pl. *Poen.* 1323; tun, trifurcifer, mihi audes ~er dicere? *Rud.* 734; *Truc.* 605; Ter. *Eu.* 4; si quo ~ius in te sum inuectus Liv. 3.48.4; murmur .. aliorum ~er adsentientes increpantium 32.22.1; Tac. *Hist.* 3.4; Gel. 13.21.9.

**2** Harshly, rigorously.
► domum uendendam ~er atque non ex utilitate publici status Mago censuit Plin. *Nat.* 18.35; tamquam ius hastae aduersus inopes ~er augeret Tac. *Ann.* 13.28.

**inclēmentia** ~ae *f.* [inclēmens + -ia] Harshness, severity, fierceness.
► (*of persons*) diuum ~ia, diuum, has euertit opes Verg. *A.* 2.602; haut tales decet ~ia uultus V. Fl. 7.416; obiectam .. sibi aduersus reos ~iam Tac. *Ann.* 4.42; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N);—(*of Fate, etc.*) subeunt morbi .., et durae rapit ~ia mortis Verg. *G.* 3.68; saeuo tanta ~ia caelo est Stat. *Theb.* 1.650; ~ia fati *Silv.* 1.4.50;—(*of the elements*) medii ~ia ponti *Theb.* 5.173.

**inclīnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INCLĪNŌ + -BILIS] (w. *in* + acc.) Easily persuaded, prone (to).
▸ nulla res magis .. in prauum ~es (animos) reuocat ad rectum SEN. *Ep.* 94.40.

**inclīnābiliter** *adv.* [INCLĪNĀBILIS + -TER²] (Comic adv. based on obsc. use of INCLĪNĀTIŌ 5).
▸ *CIL* 4.3034c.

**inclīnāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INCLĪNŌ + -MENTVM]
1 A derived form (of a word).
▸ hoc ~um semper huiuscemodi uerborum, ut uinosus .. religiosus, significat copiam quandam inmodicam rei, super qua dicitur NIGID. *gram.* 4(Gel.4.9.2).
2 = *inclinatio caeli* (see INCLĪNĀTIŌ 2b).
▸ ~orum condicio cognoscetur, intra quae ager imperii Romani spatioso fine diffunditur AGEN. *agrim.* p.22.

**inclīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCLĪNŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action or an act of leaning or causing to lean to one side, a bend, tilt, inclination, etc.
▸ porrectiones (*sc. of a battering ram*) .. in imum ~one demittebantur VITR. 10.15.7; altera succussio est, .. altera ~o, qua in latera nutat (terra) alternis nauigii more SEN. *Nat.* 6.21.2; ex plagis ponderis ~one crescentibus tomacula cum botulis effusa sunt PETR. 49.10; merso .. nauigio ~one lateris unius PLIN. *Nat.* 8.208; alterna ~one (*i.e. of the teeth of a saw*) egerunt scobem 16.227; erythallis, cum sit candida, ad ~ones rubescere uidetur 37.160; quorum (*sc. earthquakes*) pauitatione illa quae trepidant sine ~onis periculo nutabunt APUL. *Mun.* 18;—(*of the body or its parts*) ingressus cursus accubitio ~o sessio CIC. *N.D.* 1.94; uertebrarum .. aliquae ~ones .. oriuntur CELS. 2.1.19; si leuis ~o (palpebrae) est 7.7.8.G; plumas (*i.e. on a bird's neck*), quarum omnis ~o in colores nouos transit SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.6.
**b** deviation from a course, a swerve.
▸ quod .. de ~one atomorum dixi CIC. *N.D.* 1.73; si .. uentus uagando ~onibus et recessionibus uarietates mutatione flatus faciat VITR. 1.6.9.
**c** an unsteady motion, rocking.
▸ nondum erat tempestas, sed iam ~o maris ac .. crebrior fluctus SEN. *Ep.* 53.2; undantis (*sc.* motus terrae) ~o et fluctus more quaedam uolutatio infesta est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.198; uenti fiunt ex aeris motu et ~one AMP. 5.1.
**d** a downward movement, descent (in quot., transf.).
▸ ~onem quandam ab adulescentia ad senectutem SEN. *Ep.* 49.3.
2 The fact or state of being aslant, obliquity, slope.
▸ uti constitutio mundi ad terrae spatium ~one signiferi circuli .. est conlocata VITR. 6.1.1; meridianum cardinem, qui est propter ~onem mundi subiectus terrae 9.5.4; erectio .. eius (*sc.* cocleae) ad ~onem sic erit conlocanda, uti .. 10.6.4; quosdam (uentos) .. ~o terrarum excludit SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.1;—(*cf., geom.*) qui (angulus) si .. rectam lineam secundum suam ~onem emiserit BALB. *grom.* p.101La.
**b** ~*o caeli* or *mundi*, the supposed sloping away of the sky from the equatorial plane and the corresponding slope of the earth, or a zone (of earth or heavens) occupying a particular elevation on this slope.
▸ propter ~onem caeli, quae Graeci κλίματα dicunt VITR. 1.1.10; quibus regionibus aut quibus ~onibus mundi constituantur 6.1.1; HYG. *Astr.* 4.2; procedat .. haec sane disciplina (*i.e. astrology*) .. sub ea modo ~one caeli, sub qua tunc Chaldaei fuerunt GEL. 14.1.8.
**c** leaning posture (of the body).
▸ aliquid ipsa ~o corporis intuentem monet SEN. *Ep.* 22.1; ne caput oculique ab alia corporis ~one dissideant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.16; 11.3.90.
3 The adaptation or modification (of a rule, etc.) to suit some purpose.
▸ omne priuilegium contra reliqua iura esse; uiris fortibus non posse praemia persolui nisi cum aliqua ~one legis alicuius QUINT. *Decl.* 315(p.238,l.14).
4 A tendency, inclination:
**a** (of the feelings, will, etc., to a particular object); (pregn.) favourable inclination (towards a person), liking, bias.
▸ ut is .. ~one uoluntatis propendeat in nos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.129; urbes regionis eius idem faciebant, adiuuante ~onem animorum clementia .. praetoris Romani LIV. 44.31.1; animi sui potius ~one prouecta quam ullis .. iniuriis .. conmota V. MAX. 7.8.2; (*w.* ad) cum haec ~o animorum plebis ad sustinendam inopiam aerarii fieret LIV. 24.18.13; ~onem animorum ad libertatem 24.23.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) epilogus deinde ~onem animi in se praestare debet QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.331,l.4);—~o senatus incitamentum Tiberio fuit TAC. *Ann.* 2.38; illi recentem gloria et ~one quadam etiam hostium Corbulonem praetulere 13.9; (*w.* ad) ~o .. iudicum ad nos petitur initio parcius QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.10; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quaedam in Vespasianum ~o numinum TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; principum ~o in hos, offensio in illos *Ann.* 4.20.
**b** (of events).
▸ in republica permagni momenti est ratio atque ~o temporum CIC. *Ver.* 5.177; sententias .. quascumque rei publicae status, ~o temporum, ratio concordiae postularet *Planc.* 94; *Fin.* 5.11.
**c** (of the character, disposition).
▸ (*w.* ad) mentis ad tranquilliorem habitum ~o V. MAX. 4.2.2; ut sit crudelitas ~o animi ad asperiora SEN. *Cl.* 2.4.3; est .. etiam ad moriendum inconsulta animi ~o *Ep.* 24.25; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quo modo in quaedam uitia ~o ingeniorum facta sit 114.1.
5 A change, alteration, turn (in events, conditions, etc.).
▸ magna est .. comitiis consularibus repentina uoluntatum ~o CIC. *Mur.* 53; fieri quaedam ad meliorem spem ~o uisa est *Sest.* 68; minimis momentis .. maximae ~ones temporum fiunt *Phil.* 5.26; *Fam.* 6.10.5; fortuita ~o animorum quae Hispaniam omnem auerterat ad Romanum a Punico imperio LIV. 27.17.2; cum uer coepit, maior ~o temporis sequitur SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.2; non fefellit Ciuilem ea ~o et praeuenire statit TAC. *Hist.* 5.26.
**b** a change for the worse, deterioration.
▸ cui nihil oberat praeter conuersionem status et ~onem communium temporum CIC. *Dom.* 46; *Balb.* 58.
**c** the influencing (of a situation) one way or the other.
▸ alii (loci communes) ad comparationem singulorum argumentorum faciunt, .. alii ad totius causae ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.57.
6 (gram.) The modification (of a word) by inflection or derivation.
▸ uerborum similitudinem quandam in ~one sequi iubet VAR. *L.* 9.1; cum in ~onibus uerborum numerus sit magnus a dissimilibus uerbis ortus 9.114.
7 The lowering (of the voice) in pitch.
▸ non multa iactatio corporis, non ~o uocis CIC. *Brut.* 158; explicationes Fusci, quas nemo nostrum non alius alia ~one uocis .. cantabat SEN. *Suas.* 2.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.168.

**inclīnātus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of INCLĪNŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
1 Inclined, sloping; bent forwards, stooping.
▸ mutuli ~is scalpturis deformantur VITR. 4.2.3; os medium in exteriorem partem ~um positum est CELS. 8.1.4; (Zodiacus) quod .. ~ior aliis (circulis) uidetur, λοξός a Graecis est dictus HYG. *Astr.* 1.6;—aspicis ut .. baculum premat ~a senectus? CALP. *Ecl.* 5.13.
2 Turned, facing (in a specified direction).
▸ Aries .. flamen ad Austri ~ior CIC. *Arat.* 245(11); (Crater) inter Leonem et Virginem constitutus uidetur, ~ior ad caput Hydrae HYG. *Astr.* 3.39.
3 Favourably disposed or inclined (to a particular party, policy, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ad) eunt ~is quidem ad credendum animis LIV. 1.51.7; (plebs) ~ior ad Poenos fuerat 23.46.3; imperatoris animus ad pacem ~ior erat 34.33.9; ad bellum extemplo capessendum ~ae sententiae erant 35.25.5.
4 (w. ref. to character) Having a natural tendency or inclination (towards); (of colours) shading off (into).
▸ ~a in scelus leuitas CURT. 5.12.4; ~us ad mitiora (*sc.* princeps) .. a tota ciuitate amatur SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.4;—colore ad aurum ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 15.37; coloris .. in luteum ~i 24.136.
5 (of the voice) Low in pitch, deep.
▸ in conquestione utemur uoce depressa, ~o sono *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; cum .. ~a ululantique uoce .. canere coepisset CIC. *Orat.* 27; contenta uoce atrociter dicere et summissa leniter et ~a uideri grauis et inflexa miserabilis 56; ~am quandam lenitatem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.170.

**inclīnātus**² ~ūs *m.* [INCLĪNŌ + -TVS³] (gram.) = INCLĪNĀTIŌ 6.
▸ 'bibosum' dictum nondum .. repperi nisi apud Laberium, neque aliud est, quod simili ~u dicatur GEL. 3.12.2.

**inclīnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INCLĪNŌ + -IS] Sloping, inclined; (of the head) bowed.
▸ his (*sc.* circulis) eadem est uia quae mundo, pariterque rotantur ~es MAN. 1.598;—sonat omni uulnere uertex (*i.e. of a worsted boxer*) ~is ceditque malis V. FL. 4.308.

**inclīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [IN-¹ + *-clino*, cf. ACCLĪNŌ] CONST.: refl., pass. in middle sense, freq. in most senses.
1 To move out of the vertical or horizontal, cause to lean or slope, bend, tilt, incline, etc.; (pass., refl., or intr.) to lean to one side.
▸ rota una in altiorem orbitam depressa .. turrim ~auit LIV. 32.17.17; (uncus) in utrumque latus ~andus est (*i.e. in an operation*) CELS. 7.26.2.K; per litora reptans .. Ortygiae (*i.e. Delos*) latus ~abat Apollo (*i.e. as an infant*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.796; si arbor ex uicini fundo uento ~ata in tuum fundum sit POMPON. *dig.* 43.27.2;—(*pass.*) supera terram quae sunt exstructa domorum .. ~ata minent LUCR. 6.563; ~atur (terra) .. retroque recellit 6.573; si ~ata sunt (nauigia) et abierunt in latus SEN. *Nat.* 6.6.2; quotiens (arbores) ~atae in alterutram partem fructum iactauerunt FRON. *agrim.* p.10;—(*refl.*) si paries communis .. in aedes meas se ~auerit POMPON. *dig.* 8.5.14.1.
**b** (the body or its parts).
▸ pars .. boum fuluis genua ~arat harenis OV. *Met.* 11.355; ne postea suspensum (bracchium) aliter atque cum deligabatur, umerum ~et CELS. 8.10.2.C; caput super puluinum ~aui PETR. 134.5; ~ant tantum contraria iactu bracchia et explorant caestus STAT. *Theb.* 6.763;—(*pass.*) in uulnus ~ari iuuat CELS. 5.26.9; si in posteriorem partem excidit (manus), porrigi digiti non possunt; si in priorem, non ~antur 8.17.1; ne ~ata (sit) utrolibet ceruix QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.9; ~ato in umerum dextrum capite 11.3.119;—(*refl.*) huc et illuc se ~ans (processus) maxillae facultatem motus praestat CELS. 8.1.8; ~auit se in lectulum PETR. 135.2; dolor humeri grauis .. ita me adflixit, ut .. uix ~are me uel erigere .. possim FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.228(167N);—(*intr.*) in quam partem fractura ~at CELS. 8.10.1.K.
**c** to empty out (the contents of a vessel) by tilting it (cf. *uergo*).
▸ largos nouiens tellure cauata ~at Bacchi latices STAT. *Theb.* 4.452.
2 To make (structures, etc.) sloping or slanting.
▸ quem ramum insiturus eris, praecidito, ~ato aliquantum, ut aqua defluat CATO *Agr.* 40.2; membra omnia, quae supra capitula columnarum sunt futura, .. ~anda sunt in fronte VITR. 3.5.13; Democritus .. inuenisse dicitur fornicem, ut lapidum curuatura paulatim ~atorum medio saxo alligaretur SEN. *Ep.* 90.32; 118.16.
**b** (refl., of ground) to slope down, fall away.
▸ qua Rhodus Carpathium in pelagus se ~at apertum LUCIL. 1291;—(*cf.*) qua .. Cithaeron porrigitur lassumque ~at ad aequora montem STAT. *Theb.* 1.331.
3 To bend downwards, bow (the head, etc.); (pass. or intr.) to droop.
▸ Pallados arbor ~at uarias pondere nigra comas MART. 1.76.8; ueluti .. cupressus .. urgenti ceruicem ~at in Austro STAT. *Theb.* 6.855;—~atae .. mammae (*i.e. of an old woman*) PROP. 2.15.21; ~atum ac deficiens caput clipeo .. excepit CURT. 6.1.15;—summi .. in margine campi effultum gemina latera ~antia parma ponunt STAT. *Theb.* 8.731.
4 To bring to a lower position, lower; (pass. or intr.) to sink, descend.
▸ uela contrahit malosque ~at LIV. 36.44.2; adhuc ostendere nautae ~ata solent cum moenibus oppida mersis OV. *Met.* 15.295; lustrant .. sinistro orbe rogum et stantis ~ant puluere flammas STAT. *Theb.* 6.216; astriferos ~at Iuppiter axis 8.83; (*poet.*) nondum cuncta polo uigil ~auerat astra ortus 12.1; (*in fig. phrs.*) tantam uim habet illa .. oratio, ut .. inclinantem excipere aut stantem ~are .. possit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.187; 2.324;—(*pass., w. ret. acc.*) (sonipes) ~atus colla et submissus in armos .. praebebat scandere terga SIL. 10.464;—(*intr., in fig. phr.*) amicus .. cum mea compenset uitiis bona, pluribus hisce .. ~et (*i.e. like a pair of scales*) HOR. *S.* 1.3.71.
**b** (refl., pass., or intr., of the sun) to descend in the sky, sink; (also transf., of the day or sim.).
▸ (*refl.*) prius sol meridie se ~auit quam telum .. emissum est LIV. 9.32.6; (*cf.*) pronus erat Titan ~atoque tenebat Hesperium temone fretum OV. *Met.* 11.257;—(*intr.*) sed .. sol ~at, eundum est JUV. 3.316;—(*of the day, pass.*) ~ato iam in posmeridianum tempus die CIC. *de Orat.* 3.17; aut incipiente aut ~ato die SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.6; FRON. *Str.* 2.1.5; (*intr.*) ~are meridiem sentis HOR. *Carm.* 3.28.5; iam die ad occasum ~ante LIV. 28.14.2; in uesperam ~abat dies CURT. 6.11.9; effugere hostes .. quia ~abat dies TAC. *Ann.* 12.39.
**c** (refl., pass., or intr., of disease or sim.) to fall off in intensity, abate.
▸ (*refl.*) si se ~auerat (febris), cibum dabat CELS. 3.4.6;—(*pass.*) ualetudo longa et iam a primo impetu ~ata 2.14.5; ~ata quidem febre sed etiamnum tamen inhaerente 3.4.16; ~ato morbo PLIN. *Nat.* 23.82;—(*intr.*) ~aturum calorem frigus insequitur SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.3.
5 To lay flat on the ground, prostrate, etc.; (pass.) to fall or lie down.
▸ celsum crebri arietis ictibus urbis ~are latus STAT. *Theb.* 2.493; tremor (*i.e. an earthquake*) arma uirosque mirantisque ~at equos 7.799; marcent gramina, terrarumque ~at spiritus herbas 10.99;—(*obsc.*) solebas .. ipsos etiam ~are maritos JUV. 9.26; 10.224; (*refl.*) iam ~abo me cum liberta tua PL. *Per.* 737;—(Thallus) plerumque morbo (*i.e. epilepsy*) .. uergens ~atur APUL. *Apol.* 43.
6 To cause (troops) to waver in battle, drive back; (usu. pass., often in middle sense).
▸ terror .. Romanam ~auit aciem LIV. 6.24.3;—(*pass.*) fortuna Hectoris nostram acrem aciem ~atam ENN. *scen.* 172; iam ~atae erant tyrannorum copiae NEP. *Pel.* 5.4; ut Hostius cecidit, confestim Romana ~atur acies fusaque est LIV. 1.12.3; ~atur etiam Sabinis cornu 3.63.1; ut primum C. Caesar ~atam uidit Pompeianorum aciem VELL. 2.52.4; TAC. *Ger.* 8.1; AMP. 46.6.
**b** (intr., of troops) to give ground.
▸ Danais ~antibus *Inc. trag.* 64; perculsa .. ~auit acies LIV. 2.20.11; SIL. 15.735; quotiens pars altera ~asset TAC. *Hist.* 3.83.
7 To change the direction of, turn:
**a** (a person or his movements); (usu. refl., pass., or intr.) to move off, proceed (in a given direction); (also, without idea of motion) to face (in a given direction).
▸ super Actaeas .. Cyllenius (*i.e. Mercury*) arces ~at cursus OV. *Met.* 2.721;—(*refl.*) omissa pugna, quam in omnes partes parem intenderant, in unum locum se omnes ~ant LIV. 2.50.9;—(*pass.*) eodem omnis acies ~atur 4.29.2;—(*intr.*) ut aliquamdiu in neutram partem ~arent acies 7.33.7; atrox pugna in unum ~auerat locum 38.6.4; fuga ad castra ~auit 38.27.2; quoquo ~arent, pars aliqua militis Romani in ore, in latere et saepe a tergo erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.74;—(*pass., without idea of motion*) ~ari ad iudicem, cum doceas .. decet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.132.
**b** (natural forces); (refl., pass., or intr.) to change course, turn.
▸ rector maris .. omnes ~auit aquas ad auarae litora Troiae OV. *Met.* 11.208; eum (*i.e. the Ganges*) obiectae rupes ~ant

ad orientem Curt. 8.9.5; temperet haec (*sc.* Nereis) aestus pelagusque ~et ad ortus Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.33;—(*refl.*) uis pestifera huc (*i.e. to the hips*) se ~at Cels. 4.29.1;—(*pass.*) cum primum aestu fretum ~atum est Liv. 29.7.2; ~ata ad praecordia et ad uiscera materia Cels. 6.18.9.a; cum leuiter commouetur (mare) nec in unam partem ~atur Sen. *Nat.* 5.1.1;—(*intr.*) uenti .. aera in alias quoque partes, quam in quas ipsi ~auere dispergunt 5.13.4; 6.20.3.

**c** (intr.) to swerve, deviate.

▶ paulum ~are necessest corpora; nec plus quam minimum, ne fingere motus obliquos uideamur Lucr. 2.243.

**8** To turn or cause to be turned (a person's energies, attention, etc.) in a given direction; (intr., of interest, etc.) to be turned.

▶ consilium erat qua fortuna rem daret, ea ~are uires Liv. 1.27.6; sidera ut ~ant uires Man. 3.126; uictoria .. illa Pompei primum ad margaritas gemmasque mores ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 37.12;—(*intr.*) ~auit deinde pars maior curae in Etruscum bellum Liv. 7.19.8; dum .. omnis .. Romana uis in Etruscum bellum magis ~at 10.20.1; siue ad rem militarem siue ad iuris scientiam siue ad eloquentiae studium ~asset Tac. *Dial.* 28.7.

**b** to transfer, divert (power, responsibility, etc., to a person).

▶ ~ari opes ad Sabinos rege inde sumpto uidebantur Liv. 1.18.5; haec omnia in dites a pauperibus ~ata onera 1.43.9; cum omnem culpam in collegam ~aret 5.8.12; omni belli mole in unum exercitum ducemque ~ata 30.21.2.

**c** to adapt, modify (an argument, rule) to suit a particular purpose.

▶ (partitio) debet illud, quod conuenit, ~are ad suae causae commodum Cic. *Inv.* 1.31; oportet .. si quid ex lege ~andum sit, spectare, ut quam minimum ex eadem pereat Quint. *Decl.* 276(p.127,l.14); quis .. uobis permittit ~are leges et iura transferre? 345(p.361,l.24).

**d** to interpret (in a given direction).

▶ semper quicquid dubium est, humanitas ~at in melius Sen. *Ep.* 81.26.

**9** (of feelings, circumstances, etc.) To influence favourably, incline, dispose (a person or his mind); (of a person) to bend (one's mind, sympathies) in a given direction.

▶ (*of things*) ubi obstinatam (Lucretiam) uidebat et ne mortis quidem metu ~ari Liv. 1.58.4; haec animum ~ant ut cum modico .. praesidio .. uenisse Masinissam credam 29.33.10; cum desiderium .. patriae .. ad credendum ~aret animos 31.45.8; nam sola rectum quoque iudicem ~at miseratio Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.14;—apparebat .. plebem ad suos studia ~aturam Liv. 4.25.14; in hanc sententiam maxime consul ipse ~auit animos 8.21.8; urbs .. recepta ~atura rursus animos uidebatur ad ueteris imperii respectum 26.1.4.

**b** (pass. or refl., of a person, his sympathies, etc.) to incline (to a given party or cause, policy, point of view, etc.).

▶ (*refl.*) quam uellem .. te ad Stoicos ~auisses! Cic. *Fin.* 3.10; in hunc .. maxime .. fauor populi se ~abat Liv. 37.57.11;—(*pass.*, *w.* ad) per se ~ata magis plebe ad id consilium 5.49.8; ~atos ad Romanam societatem omnium Hispaniae populorum animos 22.22.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ata in partem alteram ciuitas Liv. 23.8.3; cum .. fauorem populi magis magisque in eum ~ari cerneret 39.39.10; hos (*sc.* legatos) tamquam medios ne in alterius fauorem ~atos miserat rex 40.20.4; ~ato in Vespasianum animo Tac. *Hist.* 4.13;—(*w. advs.*) haud cuiquam dubium esse coeperat, ad quem regis animo ita ~ato hereditas regni pertineret Liv. 40.21.10; omnibus quonam eius sententia ~aret expectantibus V. Max. 6.4.2; prout fuerit iudex aut huc aut illo ~atus animo Sen. *Ben.* 3.12.2; (*w.* ab) quia senatum iamiam ~atum a Pyrrhi pace reuocauerit Cic. *Brut.* 55.

**c** (intr., in same sense).

▶ (*w.* ad) intelleges ecquid ~ent ad hoc meum consilium adiuuandum Cic. *Att.* 12.29.2; cum sententia senatus ~aret ad pacem cum Pyrrho foedusque faciendum *Sen.* 16; dubii quoque ~ant ad nomina danda Liv. 4.26.12; ad bellum pacemne ~ent animi 9.45.3; nisi Locrensium multitudo .. ad Romanos ~asset 29.6.17; cum alii ad Caesarem ~arent, alii ad Pompeium Sen. *Ep.* 104.30; suopte ingenio ad mitiora ~antes Tac. *Hist.* 4.68; Nero ad deteriores ~abat *Ann.* 14.52;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in quos praerogatiuae fauor ~auit Liv. 24.8.9; in hoc consilium maxime ~ant 30.9.7; parentium amor magis in ea quorum miseretur ~at Sen. *Ep.* 66.27; studia .. militum in Caecinam ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 2.30; omnium animi in Vitellium ~auere 2.53; in hanc sententiam Pomponius ~at Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.7.2;—(*w. advs.*) quocumque uestrae mentes ~ant atque sententiae Cic. *Catil.* 4.6; magna hominum pars eo ut legatio supplex Romam mitteretur ~abat Liv. 6.21.6; multorum eo ~ant sententiae ut .. tempus pugnandi differretur 27.46.7; quo causa melior .. trahit ~at animus Sen. *Phoen.* 385; Batauorum cohortes, .. prout ~assent, grande momentum sociae aut aduersae Tac. *Hist.* 1.59; huc ~auit Antonius cingique uallum corona iussit 3.27;—(*w.* ut) hos ut sequar ~at animus Liv. 1.24.1; 7.9.5;—(*absol.*) dubitatio erat .. ~auit sententia, quod tutius censebant, uniuersos ire 28.25.15; 32.13.5.

**d** (intr., of circumstances, etc.) to be in favour (of some assertion).

▶ huc potius eius uita famaque ~at, ut conscius sceleris fuerit cuius causa erat Tac. *Hist.* 1.42; eadem ceteri quoque auctores prodidere, et fama huc ~at *Ann.* 14.2.

**e** (impers. pass., w. acc. and inf.) to incline to the view (that).

▶ ~andum est non perdere patrem sibi datum, si secundum testamentum pronuntiatum fuisset Tryph. *dig.* 5.2.22.1.

**10** To affect, influence (the course of events) in a given direction; (refl., pass., or intr., of circumstances, events, etc.) to take a turn (in a particular direction); (intr., of persons) to modify one's conduct, etc.

▶ dictator rem in causam plebis ~auit C. Licinio .. magistro equitum de plebe dicto Liv. 6.39.3; uel ad bellum .. uel ad pacem .. rem ~are 32.32.8;—(*refl.*) ~ante .. se fortuna ad causam plebis 4.55.4;—(*pass.*) ~ari rem in fugam apparuit 7.33.15; tribuni quoque ~atam rem in preces subsecuti cipia ualetudinis senserat Vell. 2.123.1; uer .. iam ~atum in aestatem .. intepuit Sen. *Ep.* 67.1; in causa prorsus ad finem ~ata Apul. *Apol.* 95;—(*intr.*) clamor indicium primum fuit qua res ~atura esset Liv. 4.37.9; Nabidis milites in fugam ~arunt 34.28.11; morbi .. tunc ad sanitatem ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 56.10; (uini) in uitium ~antis Plin. *Nat.* 14.130;—paulum aliquid ~are ad uoluptatem audientium debemus Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.10.

**b** (pregn.) to give a decisive turn to, settle (events, etc.) one way or the other; (pass. or intr., of events) to take a definite turn.

▶ quin illi congrederentur acie ~andamque semel fortunae rem darent? Liv. 3.61.14; nullodum certamine ~atis uiribus 9.12.3; eos ipsos quantumcumque uirium momentum addiderint rem omnem ~aturos 27.45.3;—(*pass.*) praecipue nunc iam ~ata uictoria Dolab. *Fam.* 9.9.1; neutro ~ata spe Liv. 1.25.4; quattuor horis neutro ~ata est pugna 24.15.3; ubi ~atam sensere rem uictores 28.15.7;—(*intr.*) ut semel ~auit pugna 6.32.8; ~ant iam fata ducum, nec iam amplius anceps belli casus erat Luc. 3.752; neutro ~auerat fortuna Tac. *Hist.* 3.23.

**c** (pass. or intr., w. ref. to a permanent quality of mind, actions, etc.) to have a tendency (in a given direction); (of colours) to shade off (into).

▶ (*pass.*) omnia maiora .. praesidia hostium .. metu interprete semper in deteriora ~ato, ducebant Liv. 27.44.10; alius in luxuriam, alius in petulantiam ~atur Sen. *Ben.* 4.27.1; (*intr.*) Fabius ~at ad laudes Senecae, cuius amicitia floruit Tac. *Ann.* 13.20;—alius (color) in malua ad purpuram ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 21.46; 27.128.

**11** To alter for the worse, cause (a situation, etc.) to go downhill; (pass., refl., or intr.) to take a turn for the worse, deteriorate.

▶ omnia simul ~ante fortuna, Rhodii quoque ad uindicandam a Philippo continentis regionem .. Pausistratum .. miserunt Liv. 33.18.1; is primus ~asse eloquentiam dicitur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.80;—(*pass.*) laboratur uehementer; ~ata res est Cic. *Fam.* 1.1.3; ferre praesidium labenti et ~atae paene rei publicae *ad Brut.* 1.18.2; in te omnis domus ~ata recumbit Verg. *A.* 12.59; ni consul alter .. citato equo aduectus .. rem ~atam sustinuisset Liv. 2.47.3; 6.9.8; Philippi quondam milites, ad postremum ~ata fortuna eius transfugas 34.23.6; ubi semel res ~ata est, amici de medio Petr. 38.13; ~atis iam scilicet moribus Plin. *Nat.* 35.162; ~atos .. penatis erigis Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.166; (*neut. pl. of pple. w. gen.*) rerum ~ata feramus Sil. 6.119;—(*refl.*) tam paucis diebus .. se fortuna ~auerat ut nostri .. conflictarentur Caes. *Civ.* 1.52.3;—(*intr.*) si fortuna belli ~et Liv. 3.61.4; postquam .. uiderat .. magna pugnam ~are ruina Sil. 6.29; initia magistratuum nostrorum meliora ferme et finis ~at Tac. *Ann.* 15.21.

**12** To cast down, crush, deject (a person, his spirits, etc.).

▶ ut me paulum ~ari timore uiderunt Cic. *Att.* 3.13.2; cum omni genere tormentorum .. ad muros accessit, ad primum terrorem ratus ~ari animos posse Liv. 33.17.3; nec luctu suorum ~andus erat Sen. *Dial.* 6.4.2; quom in hac (*sc.* paupertate) unum genus uirtutis sit non ~ari nec deprimi 7.22.1; haec omnia Liberalis nostri adfectum ~ant *Ep.* 91.3; fractis militum animis et ~ata .. spe Quint. *Decl.* 317(p.249,l.7).

**13** (gram.) To change (a word) by inflection, decline, or conjugate; (absol.) to make inflected forms (from a word).

▶ ab .. uocabulis quae ~antur in tempora aut in casus Var. *L.* 9.34; 10.13; quaedam uerba contra usum ueterem ~ata 10.78; uocabula, quae in singulos tantum casus .. ~entur Gel. 1.16.14; 'partim' .. aduerbium est neque in casus ~atur 10.13.1;—neque ut dicimus ab Terentius Terentium, sic postulandum ut ~emus ab A et B Var. *L.* 9.38.

**b** (pass., of a word) to be formed or derived (from).

▶ 'taxare' .. crebrius .. est quam 'tangere', unde id .. ~atum est Gel. 2.6.5; 'ingeniosus' et 'formosus' .. quae .. ab ingenio et forma .. ~ata sunt 4.9.12; 18.5.9.

## inclitus see inclvtvs.

## inclūdō ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [in-¹ + clavdō¹]

**1** To insert or place in a sealed receptacle, case, etc., enclose.

▶ ~sum capulo tenus .. ensem Stat. *Theb.* 2.534;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in eo (tympano) autem minus tympanum ~datur Vitr. 9.8.11; in nuce ~sam Iliadem .. tradit Cicero Plin. *Nat.* 7.85;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) epistyliorum capita in medias rotas ~sit Vitr. 10.2.12;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) huc delecta uirum sortiti corpora furtim ~dunt caeco lateri Verg. *A.* 2.19; suras ~serat auro 12.430; chelonii replum .. securiculae ~ditur κ Vitr. 10.11.8; ~sa .. tela pharetra Ov. *Met.* 5.620; ossa .. aurea ~sa urna V. Max. 5.1.ext.4; uermiculus, qui .. cauis dentium cera ~ditur Plin. *Nat.* 25.171; Cels. *dig.* 19.1.38;—(*w. advs.*) huc aliena ex arbore germen ~dunt Verg. *G.* 2.77.

**b** (of natural cases or receptacles, esp. in pass.).

▶ omne .. quod uiuit .. id uiuit propter ~sum in eo calorem Cic. *N.D.* 2.24; animum ~sit (deus) in corpore *Tim.* 10; ~si rapidi sunt aetheris aestus Lucr. 5.519; ~so plena sit uua mero Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.36; (tubercula) tunica sua ~duntur Cels. 7.6.2; (pinea nux) intus exiles nucleos lacunatis ~dit toris Plin. *Nat.* 15.35; fructus .. ~ditur siliquis 18.53;—(*abstract things*) corporum adiumenta adhibentur extrinsecus, animorum salus ~sa in is ipsis est Cic. *Tusc.* 4.58; diuersi adfectus isdem .. medullis ~si, summa cupiditas et maxima uerecundia V. Max. 5.7.ext.1.

**c** to insert (gems or sim.) in a setting.

▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) illa, ex patellis et turibulis quae euellerat .. apte in scaphiis aureis ~debat Cic. *Ver.* 4.54; typos .. quos in tectorio atrioli possim ~dere *Att.* 1.10.3; Phidias sui similem speciem ~sit in clupeo Mineruae *Tusc.* 1.34;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) zmaragdi auro ~duntur Lucr. 4.1127; olim arbos, nunc artificis manus aere decoro ~sit Verg. *A.* 12.211; capitis effigies aerea portae .. ~sa est V. Max. 5.6.3; marmoribus ~serat paruas tabellas Plin. *Nat.* 35.26; (serpentis exuuias) aureae armillae .. ~sas Suet. *Nero* 6.4; mensas .. argenteas uel argento ~sas Papin. *dig.* 33.10.9.1.

**2** To shut up (persons, animals, etc.) so as to prevent their escape, confine, imprison, etc.

▶ primus .. ~sit pisces (*i.e. made fish ponds*) Cic. *Hort.* fr.76; ~sam Danaen turris aenea robustaeque fores .. munierant Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.1; cur obicis Magno tumulum manesque uagantis ~dis? Luc. 8.797; hic tantum interfici centuriones .. ~di legatos Tac. *Ann.* 1.42; (Polyphemus) Vlixem cum sociis ~sit Hyg. *Fab.* 125.4; si quis alienum hominem aut pecudem ~serit Gaius *Inst.* 3.219; (*in fig. phr.*) illum (*sc.* iudicem) formula ~dit et certos, quos non excedat, terminos ponit Sen. *Ben.* 3.7.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) (auis) ~sa in cauea Cic. *Div.* 2.73; ibi in carcere ~si sunt Liv. 24.19.11; (*transf.*) ne ~derentur uento (*i.e. be weather-bound*) in hostium ora 37.24.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~duntur in carcerem condemnati Cic. *Ver.* 5.117; fabris .. in publicam officinam ~sis Liv. 26.51.7;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) qui Rutulum .. regem .. ultro .. ~serit urbi Verg. *A.* 9.729; ~sae .. gelu stabunt in marmore puppes Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.47; publicae custodiae ~si V. Max. 4.6.ext.3; seruate sontem saxeo ~sum specu Sen. *Oed.* 707; (*in fig. phr.*) ut ne ab hoc quidem carcere, cui ~sa est, teneri queat (mens) *Ben.* 3.20.1.

**b** (of hostile forces) to hem in, blockade, etc.

▶ militibus ~sis opem fertis Cic. *Phil.* 13.35; undique .. densa Teucri (Turnum) ~sere corona Verg. *A.* 12.744; ne simul terra marique ~sus urbe hostium urgeretur Liv. 25.27.9; legionibus Romanis apud furcas Caudinas ~sis V. Max. 7.2.ext.17;—(*of natural barriers*) exercitus .. ~sus siluis, paludibus, insidiis ab eo hoste ad internecionem trucidatus est Vell. 2.119.2.

**c** to stifle, choke (breath, utterance, etc.); to keep under restraint, bottle up (feelings or sim.).

▶ consuli primo .. admiratio ~serat uocem Liv. 2.2.8; cum iam spiritum ~deret (uentus) 21.58.4; anhela corda murmure ~so fremunt Sen. *Ag.* 713; ~sit .. dolor lacrimas Stat. *Theb.* 12.318; (*cf.*) uulnus .. udae uocis iter tenuemque ~sit sanguine uitam Verg. *A.* 7.534;—(uoluptates) cum ~sae diutius et prima aetate compressae .. fuerunt, subito se .. profundunt Cic. *Cael.* 75; ~sum illud odium .. quod ego effudisse me omne arbitrabar *Fam.* 1.9.20; strangulat ~sus dolor Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.63; ~sus quoque, quamuis tegatur, proditur uultu furor Sen. *Phaed.* 362.

**3** To shut out of reach, lock away; also, to conceal, bury.

▶ nosse futura rogant. tenet ille (*sc.* Tiresias) ~sa premitque fata deum Stat. *Theb.* 10.591; hesternum solitus .. seruare minutal .. filaque sectiui numerata ~dere porri Juv. 14.133; qui .. res ~sas subtraxit Papin. *dig.* 17.1.55; (*w. dat. or abl.*) quam picturam amauit Tiberius princeps atque .. cubiculo suo ~sit Plin. *Nat.* 35.70; (*in fig. phr.*) si cum hac exceptione detur sapientia, ut illam ~sam teneam nec enuntiem, reiciam Sen. *Ep.* 6.4;—ille licet ferro .. se condat .., mors tamen ~sum protrahit inde caput Prop. 3.18.26; poculum, in quo uenenum latebat ~sum Apul. *Met.* 10.5.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to shut oneself up or away.

▶ Cic. *Ver.* 5.92; ut sese ~sit .. fultosque emuniit obice postis Verg. *A.* 8.225; ille Tarentum se abdidit, ille Neapoli ~sus est Sen. *Ep.* 68.5; scribimus ~si Pers. 1.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in arcem se ~dere Liv. 29.7.4;—(*w. dat.*) rex .. qui se munitae urbi cum magna manu popularium ~serat Curt. 9.8.11;—(*w. acc. of place*) Aetolorum utraeque manus Heracleam sese ~serunt Liv. 36.16.5.

**c** to lay up, store away (in the mind or memory).

▶ de hac .. laude Bruti silebo quae gratissima memoria omnium ciuium ~sa nondum publica auctoritate testata est Cic. *Phil.* 10.7; quae mihi sunt ~sa medullis *Att.* 15.4.3; animo haec ~sa habebam *Ac.* 1.11;—(*w.* intra) uestigium .. meritorum intra malam conscientiam ~sorum Sen. *Ben.* 3.1.4.

**4** To surround (an area) with a fence or other boundary.

▶ T. Pompeius (habet) tantum saeptum uenationis, ut circiter ∞ ∞ ∞ passum locum ~sum habeat Var. *R.* 3.12.2; ratio postulat uacerris ~di (uiuarium) Col. 9.1.3; fons, ~sus ad putei modum Plin. *Nat.* 2.219; positas ~sa per aequora moles Juv. 12.75;—(*cf.*) extrema (*i.e. outlines*) corporum facere et desinentis picturae modum ~dere Plin. *Nat.* 35.67.

**b** (of boundaries) to bound on one or more sides, enclose, cut off, etc. (often in pass.).

► castellum quod erat ~sum maioribus castris Caes. *Civ.* 3.67.6; undique colles ~sere caui (lucum) Verg. *A.* 8.599; angustiae saltibus crebris .. ~sae Liv. 28.1.6; grandis litoris flexus grandem insulam ~dit Mela 3.93; sterilis et saeuis fretis ~sa tellus Sen. *Tro.* 992; Aniene, qui .. Latium ~dit a tergo Plin. *Nat.* 3.54; Sabota LX templa muris ~dens 6.155; parietes .. quibus cubiculum ~ditur Gel. 12.13.28;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec angustioribus terminis famam Euripidis .. quam Lysiae .. ~di Tac. *Dial.* 12.5.

**5** To close up, stop (an opening, wound, etc.); to clench (the teeth).
► nullis ~sit limina portis Ov. *Met.* 12.45; labra (uolneris) sequi tenuique ~dere filo Grat. 358; plaga ~denda Cels. 7.16.5; os inserta spongea ~di Sen. *Dial.* 5.19.3;—ora .. comprimit ~sisque famem dentibus alligat *Thy.* 161.

**6** To bring to an end, round off; (of things) to mark the end of.
► nobis .. forsitan ~det crastina fata dies Prop. 2.15.54; si, quicquid adsumpsit, potione aquae frigidae ~dit Cels. 1.2.10; 1.8.3; iam debeo epistulam ~dere Sen. *Ep.* 12.10; pastinatio .., quae mense Decembri .. coepta est, iam nunc ~denda .. est Col. 11.2.17; laude ~simus aeuum Sil. 13.686; huius actionem uespera ~sit, non tamen sic, ut abrumperet Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.18;—tertius aequoreis ~sum Piscibus annum finierat Titan Ov. *Met.* 10.78; ut ea, quae ~dere solent cenam, prima ponantur Sen. *Ep.* 114.9; haec (*sc.* quadriga marmorea) adiecta cxxxx pedum altitudine totum opus ~dit Plin. *Nat.* 36.31.

**7** To restrict or circumscribe (a person, his activities, etc.); to limit (an amount or sum).
► imperatorem .. nullis neque temporis nec iuris ~sum angustiis quo minus ita omnia gerat .. ut tempora postulabunt belli Liv. 24.8.7; habeant nostrae .. litterae aliquid non humile nec sordidum nec priuatis rebus ~sum Plin. *Ep.* 3.20.11; ~dor angustiis commeatus 5.14(15).9;—lege Stolonis Licini ~so modo quingentorum iugerum Plin. *Nat.* 18.17; dierum omnium .. sumptum ~sit intra aeris alias tricenos, alias denos Gel. 2.24.6.

**b** to confine (words, ideas) within a certain literary framework.
► (*w. dat. or abl.*) uerba uersu ~dere Cic. *de Orat.* 3.184; uersibus impariter iunctis .. ~sa est uoti sententia compos Hor. *Ars* 76; angusto uersus ~dere torno Prop. 2.34.43; mox ~sa modis haec reddere uerba memento Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.11;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) circumstantiae .. necessitates, quas ~dere in praecepta difficilest Gel. 1.3.28; pleraque id genus .. ~sit .. in numeros senarios 6(7).16.2.

**c** (pass.) to fall (within limits of time).
► Maio mense ~ditur haec uindemia Plin. *Nat.* 11.35; haec .. mellatio fine uindemiae et uergiliarum occasu .. ~ditur 11.42.

**8** To incorporate, embody (in a document, speech, writing, etc.).
► ~sum (*i.e. in an edict*), ut omnia, quae aduersus Pisistratidas decreta quondam erant, eadem in Philippo seruarentur Liv. 31.44.8; ut breuiter ~dam quod sentio Sen. *Ep.* 98.8; (*w.* in + *abl.*) quod .. in iuris consultorum ~ditur formulis Cic. *Brut.* 275; VTEI EA NOMINA .. IN EO IVDICIO .. ~DANTVR *CIL* 1.592.1.43,44; (*cf.* sense 3) habemus .. senatus consultum, uerum ~sum in tabulis, tamquam in uagina reconditum Cic. *Catil.* 1.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) constitueram neminem ~dere in dialogos eorum qui uiuerent *Att.* 13.19.3; opinationem .. quam in omnis definitiones superiores ~simus *Tusc.* 4.15; NOMEN MEVM .. ~SVM EST IN SALIARE CARMEN Aug. *Anc.* 2.21;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) agri .. eodem capite ~si continentur Cic. *Agr.* 2.40; τοποθεσίαν .. Puteolorum ~dam orationi meae *Att.* 1.13.5; (Catonis) oratio scripta extat. Originum quinto libro ~sa Liv. 45.25.3; Plin. *Nat.* pr.17.

**b** to include (in a category).
► uoluimus aetatem eius in disparem oratorum aetatem ~dere Cic. *Brut.* 229; eos quibus aliquid aut plura deerant in eam formam non poterat ~dere *Orat.* 19; in eorum (*sc.* modorum) aliquem id quod arguas dolo malo factum ~dere *Top.* 40; de salute populi Romani extimescebat in qua etiam suam esse ~sam uidebat *Deiot.* 11.

**inclūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [inclūdō + -tiō] Imprisonment, confinement.
► M. Bibulum, cuius ~one contentus non eras, interficere uolueras Cic. *Vat.* 24.

**inclūsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of inclūdō] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Contained within walls; shut away from view, private, secret.
► nullum externum periculum est .. ~um malum, intestinum ac domesticum est Cic. *Agr.* 1.26;—uincla, carcer, ~um supplicium atque a conspectu parentium .. seclusum *Ver.* 5.23; ~as eius libidines .. intuebantur *Sest.* 22.

**2** (of places) Shut in on all sides, enclosed.
► uocem .. ~a uolutant litora Verg. *A.* 5.149; ~a sua membra refrigerat unda (Scylla) Ov. *Met.* 13.903; conclaue calidum et ~um Cels. 4.11.8; (*neut. pl. as noun*) est animosior ignis semper in ~is *Aetna* 147.

**inclutus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **inclitus, inclytus.** [in-[1] + *clutus*; cf. Gk κλυτός, Skt *śruta-*] Famous, renowned, celebrated.
► ~us arquitenens .. Apollo Naev. *poet.* 30(32).1; ut tu ~u's apud mulieres! Pl. *Mil.* 1227; gratiam praecipuam claritudinis ~issimae Cato *hist.* 83; deus ille fuit, deus, ~e Memmi Lucr. 5.8; dux ~e Teucrum Verg. *A.* 6.562; Hor. *S.* 2.3.197; tum erat ~um Dianae Ephesiae fanum Liv. 1.45.2; ~am .. per gentes disciplinam Lycurgi 39.36.4; post duos ~os consulatus V. Max. 4.3.13; primo iam Punico bello dux ~issimus Col. 1.4.2; acta uiri multa ~a cantu Maeonio Stat. *Ach.* 1.3; ~us fama et potior Tac. *Hist.* 4.61; facie ~a mulierem Gel. 7(6).8.2.

**b** (w. cause of fame expressed).
► (*w. abl.*) Saguntini fide atque aerumnis ~i prae mortalibus Sal. *Hist.* 2.64; ~a bello moenia Verg. *A.* 2.241; promunturium .. ~um foedere antiquo Liv. 33.20.2; Athenae eloquentia ~ae sunt, Thebae sacris Sen. *Suas.* 2.5; sinus Actiaca uictoria ~os Tac. *Ann.* 2.53;—(*w.* ab) Muniam et Flauiam, cum a patre tum a uiro utramque ~am V. Max. 9.1.8;—(*w. gen.*) ~a leti .. Lucretia Sil. 13.821.

**inclytus** see inclvtvs.

**incoactus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of cōgō] Not compelled or forced.
► omne honestum iniussum ~umque est Sen. *Ep.* 66.17.

**incoctilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [incoqvō + -ilis[1]] Overlaid with metal, plated.
► album (plumbum) incoquitur aereis operibus .. eaque ~ia appellant Plin. *Nat.* 34.162; *CIL* 8.6982.

**incoctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of coqvō] Uncooked, raw.
► collyrae facite ut madeant et colyphia, ne mihi ~a detis Pl. *Per.* 93; carnem ~am Gel. 10.15.12; (*in fig. phr.*) quidquid est (*i.e. a plan*), ~um non expromet, bene coctum dabit Pl. *Mil.* 208.

**incoeptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of coepī] Having no beginning.
► Saturnum .. illi *Κρόνον* quasi *χρόνον* quendam, ~um ab origine, interminum ad finem tempus, appellant Apul. *Mun.* 37.

**incōgitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-[2] + cōgitābilis] Unthinking, thoughtless.
► nunc demum scio me fuisse excordem, caecum, ~em Pl. *Mil.* 544.

**incōgitans** ~ntis *a.* [in-[2] + pres. pple. of cōgitō] = incōgitābilis.
► quod ni fuissem ~ns, ita eum exspectarem ut par fuit Ter. *Ph.* 155; 499.

**incōgitantia** ~ae *f.* [incōgitans + -ia] Want of reflection, thoughtlessness.
► amori accedunt .. ineptia .. ~a excors, inmodestia Pl. *Mer.* 27.

**incōgitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pf. pple. of cōgitō]

**1** (app. w. act. force) Thoughtless, unreflecting.
► iracundo animo, indomito, ~o, sine modo et modestia sum Pl. *Bac.* 613.

**2** (w. pass. force)

**a** Not thought out beforehand.
► scies non esse hominem tumultuarium et ~um opus Sen. *Ben.* 6.23.6; (*neut. pl. as noun*) dicturus ~a Apul. *Soc.* pr.1.

**b** not thought about, unexpected.
► alacritas rediit ~a et iniussa Sen. *Ep.* 57.6.

**c** never imagined, undreamed of.
► quaere supplicia horrida, ~a, infanda Sen. *Her. O.* 297.

**incōgitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-[1] + cōgitō] To plan, devise.
► non fraudem socio pueroue ~at ullam pupillo Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.122.

**incognitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of cognoscō] Const.: often foll. by dat. of disadvantage.

**1** (of a case) Not investigated, unheard, untried.
► causa cognita possunt multi absolui, ~a quidem condemnari nemo potest Cic. *Ver.* 1.25; 2.105; *Dom.* 20; ne quid de absente ~a causa statuatis Sal. *Jug.* 14.20; Sen. *Oed.* 695.

**2** (of facts, etc.) Not found out or ascertained.
► cum aut falsa aut ~a res approbaretur Cic. *Ac.* 1.45; quae omnia fere Gallis erant ~a Caes. *Gal.* 4.20.2; Nep. *Ca.* 3.2; ubi causa (morbi) ~a est Cels. 4.2.7; illius (zonae) ob ardorem intercedentis plagae ~us (est) Mela 1.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.20;—(*neut. as noun*) ~o nimirum adsentiar id est opinabor Cic. *Luc.* 113; ne ~a pro cognitis habeamus *Off.* 1.18;—(*cf.*) sagitta .. ~a (*i.e. of unknown source*) transilit umbras Verg. *A.* 12.859.

**3** Not known by experience, unfamiliar, strange, etc.
► nec mihi ipsi ille animus idem meus uobis non ~us defuit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 33; fatidicorum .. ecfata ~a *Leg.* 2.20; ferarum ~a antea plura genera Sal. *Hist.* 2.70.4; non illa feris ~a capris gramina Verg. *A.* 12.414; qui .. ~um famae aperuerint armis orbem terrarum Liv. 42.52.14; populis .. nouis, ~e serpens, terror eras Ov. *Met.* 1.439; palus oculis (*sc.* Solis) ~a (*sc. the Styx*) 2.46; gentes paene nominibus ~ae Vell. 2.106.1; litus ~i maris Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.1; magis .. ~a uerba Luc. 6.577; nomen ~um Plin. *Nat.* 26.9; ~as ad id tempus insulas Tac. *Ag.* 10.5; duos iuuenes ~a ueste uenisse Hyg. *Fab.* 69.3; uidet sub lectulo soleas ~as Apul. *Met.* 9.21;—(*of persons*) Augustum cum ~um alias haberet Suet. *Aug.* 94.8; (*foll. by indir. qu.*) illi mihi fratrem ~um qualis futurus esset dederunt Cic. *Red. Pop.* 5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) fructus .. solere in Falcidiam imputari non est ~um Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.8.11.

**b** (to places).
► elops, nostris ~us undis *Hal.* 96; Aethiopes gens, haud ~a Nilo Sil. 3.265; ~a illi caelo siccitate Tac. *Hist.* 4.26.

**c** of a degree not met with before, unprecedented.
► ~um istud facinus ac dirum nefas Sen. *Med.* 931; flagitium ~um Tac. *Hist.* 4.57; Messalina facilitate adulteriorum in fastidium uersa ad ~as libidines profluebat *Ann.* 11.26; mensura ~a nerui Juv. 9.34; VXORI ~AE CASTITATIS FEMINAE *CIL* 10.4885.

**4** Of uncertain reliability, untested.
► gentibus aut inimicis huic imperio aut infidis aut ~is Cic. *Prov.* 33; duriorem esse condicionem spectatae uirtutis quam ~ae Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.10; nouos ~osque et aliorum casibus perculsos milites Sal. *Hist.* 3.96.D; quinquaginta annis feliciter expertam amicitiam nunc ~ae, quondam infideli praeferendam Liv. 24.28.6; ne rudis et ~us quam exploratus probatusque .. peritior fuisse uidearis Plin. *Ep.* 8.24.9.

**5** Not detected, undiscerned.
► iamque inerat populo mediaeque ~us urbi (Iason) V. Fl. 5.402.

**6** Not identified or recognized.
► biduum ad recognoscendas res datum dominis; tertio ~a .. sub hasta ueniere Liv. 5.16.7.

**incognoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī, ~itum *tr.* [in-[1] + cognoscō] To become acquainted with, get to know.
► ex iis (uineis), quas ipse ~oui, maxime probantur uelut arbusculae breui crure .. stantes Col. 5.4.1; omnibus interfui proeliis neque temere ~itam rem pronuntio Caes. *Civ.* 3.87.2.

**incohātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inchoātus, incoātus.** [pple. of incohō] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Only begun, unfinished, imperfect, incomplete.
► ne hanc ~am transigam comoediam Pl. *Am.* 868; neque ~am argumentationem relinquamus *Rhet. Her.* 2.27; quae pueris .. nobis .. ~a ac rudia exciderunt Cic. *de Orat.* 1.5; Apelles .. reliquam partem corporis ~am reliquit *Fam.* 1.9.15; homines inconditis uocibus ~um quiddam et confusum sonantes *Rep.* 3.3; ~a uestra gloria, nondum perfecta est Liv. 24.22.17; superiora omnia perfectos edunt partus, haec ~os Plin. *Nat.* 10.176;—(*neut. as noun*) comparantur .. perfecta ~is Cic. *Top.* 69; Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.34.

**b** (of structures) temporary, provisional.
► ~um (*sc.* opus) excitatur ad libram deficientis (ductus), alueus uero .. rursus continuatur Fron. *Aq.* 124.

**2** *ab* ~*o*, From the foundations, from the very beginning.
► quidam .. ab ~o domos exstruunt Col. 4.3.1; SCHOLA .. AB ~O EXSTRVCTA *CIL* 9.5568; 10.1462.

**incohibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-[2] + cohibilis] Difficult to hold together.
► uidet eum cum illo genere oneris tam impedito ac tam ~i facile atque expedite incedentem Gel. 5.3.4.

**incohō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **inchoō.** [in-[1] + cohvm[1] + -ō[3]] Orthog.: form *inchoo* common, often dependent on editorial preference, but *incoho* in early inscrs. (e.g. Aug. *Anc.* 4.16) and preferred by early grammarians (e.g. Ver. Fl. *gram.* 7); *inchuo* occ. in inscrs. (*CIL* 6.2099, etc.).

**1** To start making or forming, start work on, begin (a building or other structure).
► nauis ~andi exordium Enn. *scen.* 248; nouum delubrum cum .. inaudito instituto ~ares Cic. *Dom.* 132; quae munimenta ~auerat permunit Liv. 30.16.1; BASILICAM .. ~AVI Aug. *Anc.* 4.16; Antiochus Epiphanes, qui Athenis Olympieum ~auit Vell. 1.10.1; fossa Neronis, quam a Baiano lacu Ostiam usque nauigabilem ~auerat Plin. *Nat.* 14.61; ~ato ponte transitum Padi simulantes Tac. *Hist.* 2.34; Suet. *Jul.* 26.2; VIAM .. EX GLAREA SILICE STERNENDAM .. ~AVIT *CIL* 10.6824; (*in fig. phr.*) dare te in manus argentum amanti homini .. qui exaedificaret suam ~atam ignauiam Pl. *Trin.* 132;—(*cf., w.* in + *acc.*) lactem uel adhuc liquidum uel in caseum recentem ~atum Apul. *Met.* 8.19.

**b** to make a first draft or sketch of (a picture, literary work, etc.); to outline (a subject).
► libros meos quos exspectas ~aui sed conficere non possum his diebus Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.11; Catul. 35.13; in senatu .. agitata sunt summa consiliorum, ut ~ata omnia legati ab domo ferre ad imperatores possent Liv. 45.17.7; Apelles ~auerat et aliam Venerem Coi Plin. *Nat.* 35.92; Vergilii uersus, quos ~asse eum uerius dicerim, quam fecisse Gel. 17.10.10;—referamus nos igitur ad eum (oratorem) quem uolumus ~andum Cic. *Orat.* 33; philosophiam .. multis locis ~asti, ad impellendum satis, ad edocendum parum *Ac.* 1.9.

**c** to bring into being (a living organism).
► fastidium in cibis, redundatio stomachi indices sunt hominis ~ati Plin. *Nat.* 7.41; quia (oua) prius ~ata non proueniant 10.152; reges (*i.e. queen bees*) plures ~antur, ne desint 11.50;—(*cf.*) silua pullat et aestiuas reparabilis ~at umbras Calp. *Ecl.* 5.20.

**d** to establish, found (an institution, practice, or sim.).
► ita a principio ~atum esse mundum ut .. certis rebus certa signa praecurrerent Cic. *Div.* 1.118; Lupercalium .. mos a Romulo et Remo ~atus est tunc V. Max. 2.2.9; dignitatem nostram a Vespasiano ~atam, a Tito auctam Tac. *Hist.* 1.1; nouum imperium ~antibus utilis clementiae fama 4.63; iura amicitiae a commilitio studiorum .. honeste ~ata Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**2** To set on foot, start, initiate (undertaking, activities, proceedings, etc.).
▶ ut, si idem extrema persequitur qui ~auit, iam omnia perfecta uideamus Cic. *Prov.* 19; te sine nil altum mens ~at Verg. *G.* 3.42; census, res priore anno ~ata, perficitur Liv. 3.24.10; mentio .. ~ata adfinitatis ut rex duceret filiam Hasdrubalis 29.23.3; qui .. ~ata iudicia non peregerint *BGU* 2.611.2.6; ille ~atum sermonem cito abrupit Sen. *Dial.* 4.24.1; prima pampinatio recte ~atur, dum .. Col. 11.2.38; uiam .. ~at Stat. *Theb.* 10.364; ~are haec studia Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.12; cum citarem iudices .. conuentum ~aturus Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).1; ~anti .. Neroniana cantica primus .. plausit Suet. *Vit.* 11.2; (*w. starting point expr.*) ab illo capite coniuratos pulcherrimum facinus ~aturos Curt. 6.7.10;—(*w. inf.*) longis Caesar producere noctem ~at adloquiis Luc. 10.174; Plin. *Nat.* 34.148; ab uxorisne tuae causa praue iudicare ~abis? Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.96(38N);—(*ellipt.*) senatus ~antibus primoribus ius iurandum concepit Tac. *Hist.* 4.41;—(*w. internal or cogn. acc.*) ubi prima initia ~astis libertatis uestrae Liv. 3.54.9; 39.23.5; ad hunc modum prioribus ~atis sic ad reliqua fallaciae pergimus Apul. *Met.* 4.15.

**b** to begin to deal with (a topic, etc.).
▶ quod mihi nuper in Tusculano ~auisti de oratoribus Cic. *Brut.* 20; quas res nos .. gessimus, attigit hic uersibus atque ~auit *Arch.* 28; hinc .. nobis ~anda est ea pars artis, ex qua capere initium solent qui priora omiserunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.1; initio, quo primum hanc materiam ~aui 4.pr.5;—(*of things*) hoc .. quod hic liber ~at, opus 3.1.2; 7.10.17; expectandus erit qui lites ~et annus Juv. 16.42.

**c** (ellipt.) to begin to speak.
▶ (*foll. by dir. sp.*) post .. longa silentia .. ~at Ismene: 'quisnam hic mortalibus error?' Stat. *Theb.* 8.622; 11.121; *Ach.* 2.95;—(*w.* de) ~ante Caesare de abolendo dolore Tac. *Hist.* 4.44.

**3** To enter upon (a period, office, or sim.), begin.
▶ C. .. Valerius Flaccus .. luxu perditam adulescentiam ~auit V. Max. 6.9.3; interest quibus auspiciis ~etur (uita) et quo fine claudatur 9.12.intro.; aestate, qua sextum officii annum ~abat Tac. *Ag.* 25.1; consules ~auere annum sibi ultimum, rei publicae prope supremum *Hist.* 1.11; in ~andis (honoribus) deductor et comes Plin. *Ep.* 4.17.6; quae culpam ~ati matrimonii in gloriam perseuerantia uerterat 8.18.10; magistratus .. maturius ~auit Suet. *Tib.* 9.3.

**4** (of things) To mark or form the beginning of.
▶ (*in time*) hiemem hic (Piscis) claudit, uer ~at alter Man. 2.193; uergiliarum occasus hiemem ~at Plin. *Nat.* 2.125; 18.271; ueterem religionem kalendarum Ianuariarum ~ando anno retinuit Tac. *Ann.* 13.10;—(*in space*) Ionia .. primum a Posideo promunturio flexum ~ans Mela 1.86; Chatti initium sedis ab Hercynio saltu ~ant Tac. *Ger.* 30.1;—(*in order*) ~at auque eadem finit oliua dapes Mart. 13.36.2; 'esse uideatur' .. octonarium ~at Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.73; Maur. 942.

**b** (pass.) to have its beginning, start; (also intr.).
▶ (*in time*) i .. morbi .. tum maxime .. ~antur Cels. 2.1.6; (oliua) nondum ~atae maturitatis Plin. *Nat.* 15.5; cum aut ~atur luna aut impletur Tac. *Ger.* 11.2; quom serenus dies inluculascit lumine ~ato Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.126(103N); Apul. *Met.* 11.20; (*in space*) (nares) primum a superciliis .. osse ~antur ad tertiam fere partem Cels. 8.1.5; (*in order*) octo .. ab eodem isto uerbo sententiae ~antur Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.160(108N);—qui nascentis dei Solis ~antibus inlustrantur radiis Aethiopes Apul. *Met.* 11.5.

**5** (of a word, app.) To have at the beginning, start with (a letter).
▶ nominibus quae cum a sequente hanc litteram (*sc.* k) ~ant Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.53.

**incola** ~ae *m., f.* [incolō + -a¹]

**1** A person who lives in a place, an inhabitant.
▶ ciues, populares, ~ae, accolae, aduenae omnes Pl. *Aul.* 406; *Inc. trag.* 98; totius .. mundi se ~am et ciuem arbitrabatur (Socrates) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.108; ab ~is eius prouinciae *B. Afr.* 1.4; omnibus .. eius oppidi ~is ad unum interfectis 74.2; quacumque iter fecit, cum omnibus ~is conflixit Nep. *Han.* 3.3; fretum quod Naupactum et Patras interfluit—Rhion ~ae uocant Liv. 27.29.9; 29.11.7; Naso Tomitanae iam non nouus ~a terrae Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.1; ~ae nemoris Curt. 4.7.20; Plin. *Nat.* 18.27; Idymaeae Syrophoenix ~a portae Juv. 8.160;—(*attrib.*) ager, Cameren ~a turba uocat Ov. *Fast.* 3.582; ~ae Alpium multi populi Plin. *Nat.* 3.133;—(*of a deity*) te primum, Volcane, loci .. precamur, ~a sancte Grat. 438;—(*of animals, plants*) alias bestias nantis aquarum ~as esse uoluit (natura) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.38; gula .. nouum ~am (*sc.* scarum) mari dedit Plin. *Nat.* 9.63; quae (arbores) .. ~arum numero esse coepere 12.14; tu pauidi ferus ~a luci (*sc.* serpens) Stat. *Theb.* 5.567;—(*poet., of a wind*) extremum Tanain si biberes, Lyce, .. me .. obicere ~is plorares Aquilonibus Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.3;—(*of a tributary of a river*) omnes (amnes) ~as Padi Plin. *Nat.* 3.131.

**2** A resident alien, denizen (as opp. to citizen).
▶ Halicyenses, quorum ~ae decumas dant, ipsi agros immunis habent Cic. *Ver.* 3.91; quod ciues atque ~ae colere .. solebant 4.130; peregrini .. atque ~ae officium est nihil praeter suum negotium agere *Off.* 1.125; L. .. Tarquinium .. ne Italicae quidem gentis, Demarati Corinthii filium, ~am Liv. 4.3.11; 26.16.8; '~a' est, qui aliqua regione domicilium suum contulit: quem Graeci πάροικον appellant Pompon. *dig.* 50.16.239.2.

**incolātus** ~ūs *m.* [incola + -ātus¹] Residence (in a town) without citizenship, the status of resident alien.
▶ adlecto in cvriam lvgvdvnensivm nomine ~vs *CIL* 12.1585.

**incolō** ~ere, ~uī *tr., intr.* [in-¹ + colō¹]

**1** (tr.) To inhabit, dwell in, reside in.
▶ ii qui Delum ~ebant Cic. *Ver.* 1.46; *Tusc.* 1.11; montis .. supra Massiliam ~ebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.34.4; partem Ciliciae .. quam ~unt Leucosyri Nep. *Dat.* 1.1; prata recentia riuis ~imus Verg. *A.* 6.675; duas .. urbes communi re publica ~i a populo Romano posse Liv. 5.24.8; 28.7.12; quantum ~itur eximie fertilis (Africa) Mela 1.21; omnes gentes quae Romanum inperium ~unt Sen. *Cl.* 2.1.3; Tac. *Ag.* 25.3; Amp. 1.4;—(*of deities*) deae, quae illos Hennensis lacus lucosque ~itis Cic. *Ver.* 5.188; di deaeque, qui Capitolium arcemque ~itis Liv. 6.16.2;—(*of animals*) auibus ferisque quae ~unt terras iis fuat esca caro tua 25.12.6; animalia, quibus aquam terramque ~endi gemina natura est Flor. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.6).

**2** (intr.) To dwell or reside, live.
▶ Neptuno .. qui salsis locis ~it pisculentis Pl. *Rud.* 907; qui trans Rhenum ~unt Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.3; Vbii qui proximi Rhenum ~unt 1.54.1; oppidum .. ubi .. ~ere .. consueuerant Italici generis multi mortales Sal. *Jug.* 47.1; qui inter mare Alpesque ~ebant Liv. 1.1.3; 26.51.11; Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N).

**incolomis** see incolvmis.

**incolōrātē** *adv.* [in-² + colōrātvs + -ē] Without alleging a reason.
▶ Glabrionem .. non audierunt ~ restitui desiderantem Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.18.1.

**incolumis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + *columis*; cf. calamitās]
Orthog.: *incolom-* Quad. *hist.* 9. Forms: abl. ~e Pompon. *com.* 167[1], Cic. *Glor.* fr.10; compar. ~ior Quad. *hist.* 9.

**1** Unharmed (physically), uninjured, safe and sound.
▶ (*of living creatures*) posthac ~em sat scio me, nunc si deuito hoc malum Ter. *An.* 611; Lucil. 122; ~is uel inter hostium tela uersari Cic. *de Orat.* 1.202; se .. praedonum duces uiuos atque ~is domi suae .. retinuisse *Ver.* 1.12; hostibus .. perturbatis ~em exercitum traduxit Caes. *Gal.* 7.56.4; Nep. *Ep.* 7.2; rege ~i mens omnibus una est Verg. *G.* 4.212; [Tib.] 3.9.4; ceteram multitudinem ~em praesidio imposito Sorae relinquunt Liv. 9.24.14; nauis tantum iactura facta ~es ipsi euaserunt 30.25.8; munus ob ~es ille ferebat oues Ov. *Fast.* 2.278; quoad humanum genus ~e manserit Sen. *Suas.* 7.8; Tac. *Ann.* 12.37;—(*of things*) omne argentum tibi hoc actutum ~e redigam Pl. *Per.* 324; nauis in portum ~is delata est *Rhet. Her.* 1.19; lacerato oculo circum si pupula mansit ~is Lucr. 3.409; imago non conuertitur ~is 4.295; nulla ~i relicta re cui ferro aut igni noceri posset Liv. 5.14.7; eum .. ceram derasisse litterasque ~es ligno incisas legisse Gel. 17.9.17.

**b** in unimpaired health.
▶ ~i Rhodos .. facit quod paenula solstitio Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.17; hae latebrae .. ~em tibi me praestant Septembribus horis 1.16.16.

**c** still living.
▶ egregium (tempus) uita famaque quoad priuatus .. fuit (Tiberius) .. idem inter bona malaque mixtus ~i matre Tac. *Ann.* 6.51; magna pars hominum (Othonem) ~em .. detestata mortuum laudibus tulit Suet. *Otho* 12.2; numerus quinque ~ium liberorum Ulp. *dig.* 50.4.3.12.

**2** Undamaged in power, wealth, position, or sim.:
**a** (of persons).
▶ rapere otiose oportuit, diu ut essem ~is uobis Pl. *Truc.* 169; nulla esse iudicia; qui pecuniosum inimicum haberet, ~em esse neminem posse Cic. *Clu.* 77; omnes qui se ~is uolent sequentur auctoritatem consulis soluti a cupiditatibus *Agr.* 1.27; (lictores) mihi ~i adimi non possunt *Att.* 11.6.2; dum stabat regno ~is Verg. *A.* 2.88; Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.24; noxiorum multitudo .. quos obstrictos patrocinio ~es .. habebat (Cicero) Sen. *Suas.* 6.24; ~i adhuc Galba partis Othonis secutum Tac. *Hist.* 1.46; 2.1.

**b** (of states, cities, peoples, and other corporate bodies).
▶ patriam ~em Ter. *Hau.* 194; urbem pulcherrimam Syracusas .. ~em passus est esse Cic. *Ver.* 2.4; cui rem publicam cupio tradere ~em *Mur.* 80; id decreuit senatus et quidem ~is, nondum tot luminibus exstinctis *Phil.* 2.51; dum Carthaginienses ~es fuere Sal. *Jug.* 14.10; id imperium ei ad puberem aetatem ~e mansit Liv. 1.3.1; cuius agri ius nunquam usurpauerint ~i Coriolana re 3.71.7; ~i Troia Juv. 10.258.

**3** (w. abst. nouns) Unimpaired, intact.
▶ cum sibi non ~em fortunam, sed exsilium et fugam deprecaretur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.9; ~is numerus manebat dominorum *Ver.* 3.125; cum tot sceleratos ~i dignitate esse uoluisses *Lig.* 19; ~i grauitate iocum temptauit Hor. *Ars* 222; ardentia saxa .. ~i feruore cadunt *Aetna* 507; ~is .. ut maneat .. ordo Man. 3.168; prioris semper ut astri ~em seruent summam 3.412;—(*w.* ab) equestrem .. splendorem ~em a calamitate iudici retinere Cic. *Planc.* 12.

**incolumitās** ~ātis *f.* [incolvmis + -tās] Freedom from physical or other injury, safety.
▶ ego ~ati ciuium primum, ut postea dignitati possemus, ille praesenti dignitati potius consulebat Cic. *Phil.* 2.38; ut .. regis salutem et ~atem regnumque defenderem *Fam.* 15.2.4; ~atem deditis pollicebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.28.2; nihil petentes aliud quam ~atem sibi liberisque suis Liv. 25.31.2; quem .. non tantum ~ate donauerat, sed sacerdotio Vell. 2.100.4; concessa Plancinae ~ate ob preces Augustae Tac. *Ann.* 3.17; cum pro ~ate principis uota susciperent 4.17; 11.68; quem et dignitatis et patrimonii simul et ~atis ipsius Fortuna damnauit Apul. *Met.* 4.31;—(*pl.*) multa sunt monumenta clementiae tuae, sed maxime eorum ~ates quibus salutem dedisti Cic. *Deiot.* 40.

**b** (of states, cities, etc.).
▶ quibus rebus ~atem ac libertatem retinent ciuitates Cic. *Inv.* 2.168; ~as regni *Fam.* 15.2.4; quaesita .. lenitatis species ~ate urbis nobilissimae opulentissimaeque Liv. 26.16.12; Sen. *Ep.* 66.37; cum uestra salus ~ate senatus firmatur Tac. *Hist.* 1.84.

**incomes** ~itis *a.* [in-² + comes] (See quot.).
▶ ~item sine comite Paul. *Fest.* p.107M.

**incomitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of comitō] Unaccompanied, unescorted.
▶ ~is ut uagari liceret (uirginibus) Var. *R.* 2.10.9; ~a .. funera Lucr. 6.1225; Andromache .. ~a Verg. *A.* 2.455; Ov. *Met.* 7.185; ~a lectica, atrium uacuum Sen. *Ep.* 22.9; tune ~us, inermis regna petes? Stat. *Theb.* 2.343; Apul. *Met.* 10.24; (*poet.*) externis uirtus ~a bonis Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.36; (*transf.*) ~a uidet uestigia ferre per umbras Sil. 9.101.

**incōmiter** *adv.* [in-² + cōmis + -ter²] Not wittily.
▶ 'hae sunt', inquit, 'Carinae meae': haud ~, quod .. Flor. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.4).

**incomitiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + comitivm + -ō²] (app.) To revile, abuse.
▶ adulescens, ob rem publicam hoc .. mihi quod insigne habeo, quaeso ne me ~es Pl. *Cur.* 400; ~are significat tale conuicium facere, pro quo necesse sit in comitium, hoc est in conuentum uenire Paul. *Fest.* p.107M.

**incommendātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of commendō] (app.) Not given into safe keeping, unprotected.
▶ nil illis (*sc.* uentis) uetitum est, ~aque tellus omnis et omne fretum est Ov. *Met.* 11.434.

**incommōbilitās** ~ātis *f.* [in-² + commoveō + -bilis + -tās] Dispassionateness, imperturbability.
▶ ~as—ἀοργησία sic interim dixerim—quae non extinguit incitamenta irarum, sed ea stupore defigit inmobili Apul. *Pl.* 2.4.

**incommodē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [incommodvs + -ē]

**1** So as to cause inconvenience, tiresomely, annoyingly; so as to suffer inconvenience or discomfort.
▶ fores hae sonitu suo mihi moram obiciunt ~e Pl. *Trin.* 1124; quia tam ~e illic fors obtulerat aduentum meum Ter. *Hec.* 370; ne in paruis quoque rebus ~e aduersarentur Liv. 4.8.6; onera .. ~e obiecta .. impedimento sunt 38.40.13; (*compar.*) cum illo .. actum optime est, mecum ~ius Cic. *Amic.* 15;—posse .. te non ~e ad me .. uenire iii Nonas Ianuar *Att.* 7.8.2; ut in iis (praediis) pro re nata non ~e possint esse 7.14.3; *Fam.* 14.5.1; paucos (elephantos) aegre et ~e regunt Curt. 9.2.20; (*superl.*) Actio maluimus iter facere pedibus qui ~issime nauigassemus Cic. *Att.* 5.9.1.

**2** Inappropriately, unsuitably; (ref. to personal behaviour) unbecomingly, improperly.
▶ de eo non ~e Cato uidetur dicere, cum scribit .. Var. *R.* 1.7.1; Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.10; quod genus .. non nimis ~e 'inexplicabile' dici potest Gel. 9.15.6;—ut rusticos, qui modo non ~e se gessissent, saepius quam urbanos familiarius adloquerer Col. 1.8.15.

**3** Disadvantageously, unfortunately.
▶ quod consilium .. ~e accidit Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.4; hos uersus Q. Ennius .. non sane ~e aemulatus est Gel. 11.4.3.

**incommodesticus** ~a, ~um *a.* comic enlargement of incommodvs.
▶ prolatis rebus parasiti uenatici sumus, quando res redierunt, Molossici odiossicique et multum ~i Pl. *Capt.* 87.

**incommoditās** ~ātis *f.* [incommodvs + -tās]

**1** Unsuitable quality, inconvenience.
▶ ~ate temporis tristis nuntius fuit Liv. 10.11.3; qui propter ~atem riui .. per .. uicini agrum iter fecerit Ulp. *dig.* 43.19.1.6.

**b** (of persons) tiresomeness, importunity.
▶ ~ate apstinere me apud conuiuas commodo commemini et meam orationis iustam partem persequi Pl. *Mil.* 644.

**2** A disadvantage, misfortune.
▶ haec sunt atque aliae multae in magnis dotibus ~ates Pl. *Aul.* 533; quot ~ates in hac re capies, nisi caues! Ter. *Hau.* 932; hanc quoque ~atem fugimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.10; in ista ~ate alienati illius animi .. illud inest tamen commodi, quod .. Cic. *Att.* 1.17.7; Gel. 7(6).1.11.

**incommodō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [incommodvs + -ō²]

**1** (intr.) To be inconvenient or troublesome, cause difficulty.
▶ (*w. dat.*) magis .. mihi ut ~et quam ut obsequatur gnato Ter. *An.* 162; cum ipsi nihil alteri scientes ~arint Cic. *Quinct.* 51; Apul. *Apol.* 68;—(*absol.*) quod .. ipsa scientia, etiamsi ~atura sit, gaudeant Cic. *Fin.* 5.50;—(*impers. pass.*) pactum indutiarum eiusmodi est, ut .. non pugnetur nihilque ~etur Gel. 1.25.15; 6(7).17.3.

**2** (tr.) To inconvenience, obstruct, hinder.
▶ si ~atur ad usum manus Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.14.6; si quid aliud fiat quod nauigationem ~et 43.12.1.15.

**incommodum** ~ī *neut.* [incommodvs]

**1** Detriment, harm, disadvantage.
▶ ~i si quid tibi euenit, id non est culpa mea Pl. *Mer.* 773; Ter. *Hec.* 400; ut plus habeat adiumenti quam ~i Cic. *de Orat.* 2.102; te commoueri ~o ualetudinis tuae nolo *Att.* 7.7.3; non esse .. alicui ciuitati sortem ~i recusandam Hirt. *Gal.* 8.1.3; nihil eo biennio intestini externiue ~i fuit Liv. 4.52.8; postquam sine magno ~o progredi non poterat 8.38.7; paratus est mihi cum ~o aut etiam periculo suo prodesse Sen. *Ben.* 2.21.3; quod ut fieri .. minore ~o possit Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.2.
**b** inconvenience, discomfort.
▶ tu igitur, ut scripsisti, nec id ~o tuo Cic. *Att.* 12.46.2(47.1); Veiosne haec (*sc.* comitia) transferemus? an comitiorum causa populus tanto ~o in desertam hanc .. urbem conueniet? Liv. 5.52.17.
**2** (esp. in pl.) An unfavourable circumstance, a disadvantage, misfortune, trouble.
▶ quom eius ~um tam aegre feras Pl. *Capt.* 146; meditata mihi sunt omnia mea ~a eru' si redierit. molendum esse in pistrino, uapulandum Ter. *Ph.* 248; Acc. *trag.* 350; illud .. nobis accedit ~um, quod M. Iunius .. hoc tempore abest Cic. *Quinct.* 3; audietis .. de magnis ~is iniuriisque sociorum *Ver.* 5.111; hanc ceteri calamitatem uocant, ego ne ~um quidem *Att.* 14.9.1; uitae humanae enumerat ~a *Tusc.* 1.84; militum uires inopia frumenti deminuerat atque ~a in dies augebantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.52.2; multa senem circumueniunt ~a Hor. *Ars* 169; neque .. publica .. studia prae priuatis ~is plebs ad animum admittebat Liv. 7.19.5; Scythici .. ~a caeli Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.81; Curt. 8.13.22; eaedem (uites) .. plus quam ceterae faecis adferunt. id tamen ~um repensant uuarum multitudine Col. 3.2.15; Juv. 13.21; propulsabamus ~a caloris lucorum umbra Gel. 1.2.2;—(*in Stoic phil.*) ~a .. et commoda—ita enim εὐχρηστήματα et δυσχρηστήματα appello Cic. *Fin.* 3.69; 5.78;—(*applied to persons*) saecli ~a, pessimi poetae Catul. 14.23.
**b** (in mil. context) a setback, reverse.
▶ reminisceretur (Caesar) et ueteris ~i populi Romani et pristinae uirtutis Heluetiorum Caes. *Gal.* 1.13.4; uirtute eorum expiato ~o 5.52.6; 7.29.1; satis esse magna utrimque ~a accepta *Civ.* 3.10.4; *B. Alex.* 42.1.
**3** (med.) An ailment, affliction.
▶ post quae uix fieri potest ut idem ~um (*sc.* grauedo) maneat Cels. 4.5.9; hanc (*sc.* herbam) .. bibi contra omnia corporum ~a Plin. *Nat.* 24.162; uesicae ~a 27.126; pulmonum .. ~a lacte mulieris sanantur 28.75; inemendabilia oris ~a Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.12.

**incommodus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [in-² + commodvs¹]
**1** Causing inconvenience, troublesome, tiresome, annoying.
▶ aliquid huic responde .. commode, ne ~us nobeis sit Pl. *Poen.* 401; ain tu tibi hoc ~um euenisse iter? Ter. *Hec.* 415; onus .. graue et ~um iudicare Cic. *Ver.* 1.22; excide radicem hanc .. ~am ambulantibus Liv. 9.16.18; propugnatoribus quoque ~ae erant (speculatoriae naues) 30.10.15; ne alieno tempore ~us obuersaretur, Pergamum concessit 35.15.6; Curt. 9.4.28; omnia .. genera (*sc.* bituminis) ~os oculorum pilos replicant Plin. *Nat.* 35.180;—(*compar.*) per quod ~ior is sit usus fructus Pompon. *dig.* 7.1.19.1; Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.11.1;—(*w. inf.*) primo .. decipi ~um est, iterum, stultum Cic. *Inv.* 1.71; de rationibus referendis non erat ~um te nullas referre *Fam.* 2.17.2; Nep. *Reg.* 3.5; (*ellipt.*) nisi tibi est ~um Pl. *Mos.* 807.
**2** Disadvantageous, unfavourable; (esp. of health).
▶ aestimatio quae aratori non modo ~a non est sed etiam grata est Cic. *Ver.* 3.214; conscientiam rectae uoluntatis maximam consolationem esse rerum ~arum *Fam.* 6.4.2; qui dies boni quique ~i essent Petr. 30.4; (*superl.*) huius illum opes in rebus eius ~issimis subleuarunt Cic. *Clu.* 161;—(*of health*) sermone eleganti, ualetudine ~a *Brut.* 130; *Att.* 5.8.1; etiamsi cui eorum ~a ualetudo fuisset Liv. 5.31.9.
**3** Unpleasant, disagreeable.
▶ illum probe ~is dictis angam Pl. *Cas.* 157; non tute ~am rem .. in animum induces pati? Ter. *Hec.* 603; exsulem esse non ~iore loco quam si Rhodum .. me contulissem Cic. *Fam.* 7.3.5; non ~am aestate stationem Caes. *Civ.* 2.23.2; ne uoce quidem ~a, nedum ut ulla uis fieret .. permulcendo .. mansuefecerant plebem Liv. 3.14.6; non negamus rem ~am esse uerberari Sen. *Dial.* 2.16.2.
**b** (of persons, app.) unpleasantly situated, uncomfortable.
▶ carcinus .. Herculis pedes et crura lanians ~iorem faciebat eum quam ipsa excetra Amp. 2.4.
**4** (of persons or their actions) Not complaisant, disobliging.
▶ fateor eam esse inportunam atque ~am Pl. *As.* 62; ne dominus .. munere te paruo beet aut ~us angat Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.75; periculosum .. erat moram ~a seueritate libidini regiae fecisse Liv. 27.31.7.

**incommūtābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + commvtābilis]
Unchangeable, immutable.
▶ omnia uerbi principia ~ia uiderentur Var. *L.* 9.99; non posse hunc ~em rei publicae conseruari statum Cic. *Rep.* 2.57.

**incomparābilis** ~is, ~e, ~issimus *a.* Also -conp-. [in-² + comparābilis] Beyond comparison, unequalled, matchless.
▶ ~is inuicti animi sublimitas Plin. *Nat.* 7.94; tanta est natura rerum, ut prope ex umbra minima animalis (*i.e. a bee*) ~e effecerit quiddam 11.12; doctissimum atque ~em magistrum Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.11; sorori pientissimae et ~issimae *CIL* 2.6115; 6.15947; 14.4022.

**incompertus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -conp-. [in-² + pple. of comperiō] About which one has no reliable information, not ascertained or known.
▶ ~a uia est *Aetna* 142; quicquam ~um dicere Liv. 9.26.15; inhabitabilia utrimque ~a esse Plin. *Nat.* 2.245; (insula) ~ae magnitudinis 4.96; inter aedificia hortosque .. quae gnara Vitellianis, ~a hostibus metum fecerant Tac. *Hist.* 3.79; ~am et uulgariam traditionem rei non exploratae secuti Gel. 16.5.1;—(*pred., w. indir. qu.*) utrum .. dolus aliquis suspectus fuerit ~um est Liv. 28.3.12; Plin. *Nat.* 10.61; qualis sit ea (arbor) ~um habeo 12.32.

**incompositē** *adv.* Also -conp-. [incompositvs + -ē]
In a disorderly manner.
▶ in hostem neglegenter atque ~ uenientem incurrunt Liv. 25.37.11; Curt. 8.11.22; qui horride atque ~ quidlibet illud frigidum et inane extulerunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.17.

**incompositus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -conp-. [in-² + compositvs]
**1** Not well put together, badly arranged, irregular; (esp. of speech or writing).
▶ ~um .. et sparsum est (gymnasium) Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39 (48).4; cum ~ae et inaequales inter se erunt (partes animae) Apul. *Pl.* 1.18;—(*of speech or writings*) qui non, sicut ante, Fescennino uersu similem ~um temere ac rudem alternis iaciebant Liv. 7.2.7; fortius .. qui ~um potest esse quam uinctum et bene collocatum? Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.6; (ordo) si uitiosus est, licet .. sit apte cadens oratio, tamen merito ~a dicatur 9.4.32; (*of an author*) Aeschylus .. sublimis et grauis .. sed rudis in plerisque et ~us 10.1.66.
**b** (of movements, actions) clumsy, awkward.
▶ quam Cereri torta redimitus tempora quercu det motus ~os Verg. *G.* 1.350; rudi atque ~o motu corporum V. Max. 2.4.4; (*poet., cf.* sense 1) ~o dixi pede currere uersus Lucili Hor. *S.* 1.10.1;—(*of a person*) ipsis etiam quibus utitur armis ~us .. non pugnat, sed rixatur Tac. *Dial.* 26.5.
**c** (in good sense) unaffected, natural.
▶ quae ueritati operam dat oratio, ~a esse debet et simplex Sen. *Ep.* 40.4; coepisti mirari comitatem (Gallionis) et ~am suauitatem *Nat.* 4a.pr.11.
**2** (of troops) Not in proper formation, disorganized.
▶ eum ~o agmine neglegentius ab re bene gesta euntem Liv. 5.28.7; ordinibus ~is effuse uenire 10.36.10; qui inordinati atque ~i obstrepunt portis 22.50.8; 28.7.7; Sen. *Dial.* 5.2.6; hostem uictoriae fiducia ~um adgressus Fron. *Str.* 2.10.2; Tac. *Hist.* 4.34.

**incomprehensibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also incomprens-. [in-² + comprehensibilis]
**1** That cannot be grasped or seized (in quots., in fig. phrs.).
▶ nonne ex hoc .. intellegimus ~is uitae condicionem et sortem temporis semper alieni ..? Sen. *Nat.* 6.32.11; tam exigua sunt, ut .. ex ~i paruitate harenae funis effici non possit Col. 10.pr.4; ut est in disputando ~is et lubricus, ita eludit Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.6.
**2** That cannot be comprehended by measurement, immeasurable, limitless.
▶ uitiosam consuetudinem cuius inmensum et ~e arbitrium est Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.11; si praecepta singulis damus, ~e opus est *Ep.* 94.14.
**3** That cannot be grasped by the mind, unintelligible, incomprehensible.
▶ cum illa (*sc.* causa) incerta, ~is sit Cels. 1.pr.31; ~ia partis huius praecepta existimauit Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.12.

**incomptē** *adv.* [incomptvs + -ē] Without neatness of arrangement, in a disorderly way.
▶ inlaudabile carmen fundere et ~ miserum nudare dolorem Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.34.

**incomptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [in-² + pple. of cōmō]
**1** (of hair) Not properly arranged, dishevelled; (of persons) untidy in appearance (esp. w. ref. to the hair); (in good sense, of appearance) simple, unstudied.
▶ breuibus illigata uiperis crinis et ~um caput Hor. *Epod.* 5.16; ~is maesta capillis sederat Prop. 1.15.13; ~iore capillo Suet. *Aug.* 69.1;—numquid indecens sum? numquid ~a? Petr. 128.3; ante signa pedes ire, horridus, ~us Tac. *Hist.* 2.11; (*w. acc. of respect*) longos ~a capillos .. Neaera [Tib.] 3.2.11;—in te magis refulget ~us decor Sen. *Phaed.* 657.
**b** having no ornaments.
▶ centurionum .. umeris cineres portabantur; praecedebant ~a signa, uersi fasces Tac. *Ann.* 3.2.
**2** (transf.) Unpolished, rough, unrefined; (esp. of speech or writing).
▶ quippe qui .. philosophiam ante eum ~am Latinam sua conformarit oratione Nep. fr.3; ~os .. agrestis Grat. 131; potest esse non ~a frugalitas Sen. *Ep.* 5.5; quamquam ~i, largi tamen apparatus Tac. *Ger.* 14.4; militaris uiri sensus ~os et ualidos *Ann.* 15.67; amorem .. non amoenum et lasciuum, sed .. ~um et serium Apul. *Apol.* 12;—ut mulieres esse dicuntur non nullae inornatae, quas id ipsum deceat, sic haec subtilis oratio etiam ~a delectat Cic. *Orat.* 78; tua illa .. horridula mihi atque ~a uisa sunt *Att.* 2.1.1; uersibus ~is Verg. *G.* 2.386; oratio ~a fuisse dicitur, ceterum militariter grauis Liv. 4.41.1; Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.65; simplici .. et ~a orationis antiquae suauitate Gel. 9.13.4.

**inconcessus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of concēdō]
Not permitted, forbidden.
▶ Pergama cum peteret ~osque hymenaeos Verg. *A.* 1.651; ~a uoluptas Ov. *Am.* 3.4.31; *Met.* 10.153; ~am uenerem V. Max. 2.1.5; 7.3.10; ~a maleficia et artis nefandas Apul. *Apol.* 25;—(*w. inf.*) cum totum exprimere .. paene sit homini ~um Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.26.

**inconciliō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + conciliō]
(app.) To acquire for oneself by dishonest means, 'wangle'; to get (a person) into one's power by trickery, mislead, dupe, or sim.
▶ accuratum habuit quod posset mali faceret in me, ~aret copias omnis meas Pl. *Bac.* 551; *Per.* 834;—is tibi (*i.e. a moneylender*) .. faenus .. dabit, ne ~are quid nos porro postules *Mos.* 613; ~astin eum qui mandatust tibi, ill' qui mandauit, eum exturbasti ex aedibus? edepol mandatum .. curatum probe! *Trin.* 136;—(*cf.*) ~asti, comparasti, commendasti, uel, ut antiqui, per dolum decepisti Paul. *Fest.* p.307M.

**inconcinnē** *adv.* [inconcinnvs + -ē] Inelegantly, clumsily.
▶ blaterantem atque ~ causificantem Apul. *Met.* 10.9.

**inconcinnitās** ~ātis *f.* [inconcinnvs + -tās] Lack of elegance or order, awkwardness, clumsiness.
▶ quae (*sc.* malitia) .. non solum disparilitatem sed etiam ~atem prae se gerat Apul. *Pl.* 2.4;—(*pl.*) ut alias eorum ~ates omittamus Gel. 2.26.4.

**inconcinniter** *adv.* [inconcinnvs + -ter²] = inconcinnē.
▶ causam .. uertit .. in eam rem, quam tum agebat, non ~ Gel. 10.17.2.

**inconcinnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + concinnvs]
**1** Lacking the social graces, awkward, gauche.
▶ qui aut tempus quid postulet non uidet .. aut ~us aut multus est, is ineptus esse dicitur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.17; asperitas agrestis et ~a grauisque Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.6.
**2** Not neat, inelegant, clumsy.
▶ personam .. feret non ~us utramque Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.29; ne quid ~um et hiulcum relinquatur (*i.e. in a speech*) Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N); non abhorrens neque ~a .. significatio Gel. 7(6).12.4; 16.5.4.

**inconcussus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of concvtiō]
**1** (of physical objects) Unshaken, firm, steady.
▶ terrae .. ~ae manent Sen. *Nat.* 6.14.2; caelestia semper ~a suo uoluuntur sidera lapsu Luc. 2.268; ~o glomerat (sonipes) uestigia dorso Sil. 3.336;—(*in fig. phrs.*) pacemne tueris ~a tenens dubio uestigia mundo ..? Luc. 2.248; ipse deus Romanae pondera molis fortibus excipiet .. ~a lacertis Calp. *Ecl.* 1.85.
**2** (of peace, health, etc.) Unbroken, untroubled; (of a house) not afflicted, secure.
▶ solida et ~a securitas Sen. *Ben.* 6.28.2; ~a ualitudo *Ep.* 66.40; in otio ~o iacere 67.14; proximo ciuili bello turbatis aliis ~a ibi pax Tac. *Hist.* 2.6;—florebant hilares ~ique penates Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.142.
**3** (of persons) Not shaken in resolution, steadfast, unwavering; (also, of a feeling, purpose, belief, etc.).
▶ qui non irascitur, ~us iniuria perstitit Sen. *Dial.* 5.25.3; certus iudicii, ~us, intrepidus *Ep.* 45.9; 59.14; fratres egregie concordes et proximorum certaminibus ~i Tac. *Ann.* 2.43; (*cf., of expression*) super ardentes rogos tenetis ~am rigidamque faciem [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.7;—(*of a feeling, purpose, etc.*) gaudium .. ~um et aequale Sen. *Dial.* 7.3.4; ~a fiducia *Ep.* 44.7; ~as opiniones 71.27.

**incondemnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of condemnō] Uncondemned, unconvicted.
▶ decem hominibus uitam eripis indicta causa, iniudicatis, ~is (indemnatis *most codd.*) Cato *orat.* 61.

**inconditē** *adv.* [inconditvs + -ē]
**1** Without skilful workmanship, crudely, clumsily (esp. ref. to composition).
▶ hos (*sc. cakes*) quidam qui magis ~ faciebant uocabant lixulas Var. *L.* 5.107; si ~ positis uerbis efferuntur (sententiae), offendent auris Cic. *Orat.* 150; fabulas fictas .. ~ *Rep.* 2.19; *Off.* 3.82; historiam .. scripsere Sallustius structe Pictor ~ Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).
**b** without refinement of manners, barbarously.
▶ cum antiqui illi uiri ~ uiuerent Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.7.
**2** Without regular arrangement, confusedly.
▶ nihil tam praepostere, tam ~ .. cogitari potest, quod non possimus somniare Cic. *Div.* 2.146; in his epistulis .. inueniuntur litterae singulariae sine coagmentis syllabarum, quas tu putes positas ~ Gel. 17.9.2; estur ac potatur ~ Apul. *Met.* 4.8.

**inconditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of condō]
**1** Not finely or elaborately wrought, unpolished, rough, crude.
▶ (*of speech, writing, arts, etc.*) incredibile est enim, quam sit omne ius ciuile praeter hoc nostrum ~um ac paene ridiculum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.197; ~am antiquorum dicendi consuetudinem 3.173; nihil ~um, nihil curtum, nihil claudicans *Orat.* 173; milites carmina ~a .. canere Liv. 4.20.2; iocos militares quos ~os iaciunt 5.49.7; 7.38.3;

agreste atque ~um carmen SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.5; uel ~a ac rudi uoce memoriam prioris seruitutis .. composuisse TAC. *Ag.* 3.3; GEL. 14.1.32; (*of an orator*) si alicuius ~i arripias dissipatam aliquam sententiam CIC. *Orat.* 233; (*neut. pl. as noun*) homines rusticos in uindemia ~a cantare VAR. *Men.* 363; VERG. *Ecl.* 2.4;—(*of artefacts*) ~as rates FLOR. *Epit.* 1.43(3.8.3); e uiminibus pecudumque tegumentis ~os sibi clipeos .. fecerunt 2.8(3.20.6).

**b** (of persons, their disposition, etc.) unrefined, barbarous, uncivilized, etc.

▶ ~ae .. uitae mos, ut omne ius in uiribus esset SAL. *Hist.* 1.18; Syphace ~ae barbariae rege LIV. 30.28.3; dein minus feri, uerum et hi ~is moribus, Macrocephali MELA 1.107; cultores eius (*sc.* Iuuernae) ~i sunt et omnium uirtutum ignari 3.53; Senones, gens natura ferox, moribus ~a FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.4); non fugit me, si aliquis sit tam ~us, sic posse defendi 'cor' Caeselli masculinum GEL. 6(7).2.12;—(*of an animal*) subit .. (uermiculum dixere) mala atque ~a pestis GRAT. 387.

**c** (of movements) clumsy, ungainly.

▶ (elephanti) ~os meatus edidere saltantium modo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.4; blanditiae .. ~ae 8.14.

**d** (of the face, prob.) coarse, uneven.

▶ baronum .. squarrosa, ~a rostra LUCIL. 1121.

**2** Not in regular arrangement, disordered, confused.

▶ quae certo sidera currant ordine quaeue suos seruent ~a motus *Aetna* 234; ne sparsi et ~i sine ordine .. excurrerent LIV. 29.34.11; uix ab ~o agmine captiuorum expedierant sese 42.66.8; aliis (arboribus) ~us (ramorum ordo), ut .. piro PLIN. *Nat.* 16.122; inmensi .. et ~i agminis murmur TAC. *Ann.* 2.12; nec Psyche manus admolitur ~ae illi et inextricabili moli (*i.e. of mixed seeds*) APUL. *Met.* 6.10;—(*of sounds*) Persae ~um et trucem sustulere clamorem CURT. 3.10.1; populum salutant ~o fremitu PLIN. *Nat.* 9.41; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.4;—(*of abstract things*) dum turbata omnia noua atque ~a libertate essent LIV. 24.24.2; noua pace ~as componere res 26.40.1; non consilia, sed .. motus animorum ~i SEN. *Dial.* 2.9.1.

**b** (of troops) not organized or disciplined.

▶ trepida omnia et ~am turbam tironum esse LIV. 29.1.21; exercitu .. omni prope nouo atque ~o 30.11.5; dilectum agere .. et ~os homines fatigare militiae muneribus TAC. *Hist.* 2.16; castellum quod magna uis armata aut ~a tuebatur *Ann.* 4.47.

**c** muddle-headed, inconsistent.

▶ ~um est subuenire sexui mulieris, quae suo nomine periclitetur PAPIN. *dig.* 46.3.95.2.

**3 a** Not entombed, unburied.

▶ iura per patris cineres, qui ~i sunt SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.7; mixta iacent ~a uiuis corpora LUC. 6.101.

**b** not stored.

▶ situs .. ~os conditosque fructus corrumpit COL. 1.5.6; 3.2.1.

**4** (perh.) Not started or initiated.

▶ si quod inausum arcanumque nefas et adhuc ~a (incognita *edd.*) leti sors superest V. FL. 1.808.

**inconfūsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of CONFVNDŌ] Not disconcerted, undismayed.

▶ officia sua uir bonus exsequetur ~us, intrepidus SEN. *Dial.* 3.12.2; *Nat.* 3.pr.13.

**incongelābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-[2] + CONGELŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be frozen.

▶ cur .. mare omne ~e sit GEL. 17.8.16.

**incongruens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-[2] + CONGRVENS] Inconsistent, not in accord.

▶ illam alteram (sententiam) dissolutam atque etiam ~ntem uocant PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.19; est .. pleraque et sibi et nobis ~ns (disciplina Stoica) GEL. 12.5.5; (annuum) ~ns est et contra sexus naturam ULP. *dig.* 24.1.33.1.

**incōniuens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of CŌNĪVEŌ] = INCŌNĪVVS.

▶ stare solitus Socrates dicitur .. perdius atque pernox .. ~ns GEL. 2.1.2.

**incōniuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + CŌNĪVEŌ + -VS] Not closing the eyes, unsleeping; (of the eyes) not shutting.

▶ dracones ~ae uigiliae luminibus addictis APUL. *Met.* 6.14;—uigilandum est exertis et ~is oculis 2.22.

**inconsequens** see PERINCONSEQVENS.

**inconsequentia** ~ae *f.* [IN-[2] + CONSEQVENS + -IA] Lack of consistency, incongruity.

▶ multi .. cum initium (*i.e. of a metaphor*) tempestatem sumpserunt, incendio aut ruina finiunt, quae est ~a rerum foedissima QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.50.

**inconsīderanter** *adv.* [IN-[2] + pple. of CONSĪDERŌ + -TER[2]] Through lack of care or forethought.

▶ tutor, qui ~ pupillum uel dolo abstinuit hereditate ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.17.

**inconsīderantia** ~ae *f.* [as INCONSĪDERANTER + -IA]

**1** Lack of forethought, recklessness.

▶ cuius in hoc uno ~am (considerantiam *codd.*) .. sustinebo ut potero CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.9.2.

**2** Inattentiveness, absent-mindedness.

▶ in eo mirati sunt homines et obliuionem et ~am .. occisa Messalina, paulo post quam .. decubuit, cur domina non ueniret requisiit SUET. *Cl.* 39.1.

**inconsīderātē** *adv.* ~ius. [INCONSĪDERĀTVS + -Ē] Without due care or consideration, thoughtlessly, injudiciously.

▶ eiusmodi res .. inuidiam contrahunt .. si ~e tractes *Rhet. Her.* 4.50; libri .. scripti ~e CIC. *Tusc.* 1.6; ne quid temere ac fortuito, ~e neglegenterque agamus *Off.* 1.103; ~ius proeliando V. MAX. 1.5.9; GEL. 17.1.1.

**inconsīderātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, (in cj.) ~issimus *a.* [IN-[2] + CONSĪDERĀTVS]

**1** (of actions, words, etc.) Not well considered, ill-advised.

▶ nihil potest dici ~ius CIC. *Luc.* 132; tecum, fili ~ae pietatis, queror SEN. *Con.* 9.4.2; testamento cetera honesto, quod ad uerba adtinet ~o FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.260(167N).

**2** (of persons) Lacking in forethought, hasty, injudicious; (also, of qualities, etc.).

▶ ~i fuit, ne dicam audacis, rem ullam ex illis attingere CIC. *Phil.* 13.12; eam quam .. facit .. natura mulieris ~am *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; ut ~ior in secunda quam in aduersa esset fortuna NEP. *Con.* 5.1; SEN. *Con.* 7.7.13; Polus iuuenili calore ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.28;—temeritas est cum ~a dolorum perpessione gladiatoria periculorum susceptio *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; o cupiditatem ~am! CIC. *Quinct.* 80; plenus .. ~issimae (inconsiderantissimae *codd.*) ac dementissimae temeritatis *Har.* 55.

**inconsōlābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-[2] + CONSŌLĀBILIS] (of a hurt) That cannot be soothed or allayed.

▶ maerens ~e uulnus mente gerit tacita OV. *Met.* 5.426.

**inconspectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of CONSPICIŌ[1]] (app.) Not sufficiently examined.

▶ ne .. ~um aliquid super .. uita clariorum hominum temere diceremus GEL. 17.21.1.

**inconspicuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + CONSPICVVS] Undistinguished, inglorious.

▶ non ~a tamen mors omnium FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.67).

**inconsprētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + CON- + pple. of SPERNŌ] Not despised.

▶ ~um, non inprobatum PAUL. *Fest.* p.107M.

**inconstans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [IN-[2] + CONSTANS]

**1** (of things) Not settled, unstable, changeable.

▶ (aer) ima sui parte maxime uarius et ~ns ac mutabilis est SEN. *Nat.* 2.11.1; ~ntes uentos PLIN. *Nat.* 18.352; nullam artium ~ntiorem fuisse aut etiamnunc saepius mutari 29.2; ~nti sunt disciplina APUL. *Pl.* 1.6; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quae causae uacantes prudentia ~ntia perturbataque efficiunt CIC. *Tim.* 51.

**b** (of speech, expression) not steady, agitated.

▶ titubatio permutatio coloris, oratio ~ns CIC. *Part.* 39; accipit (librum) .. ~ntissimo uoltu et maestissimo GEL. 13.31.7.

**2** (of persons) Not steadfast in one's conduct or attitudes, fickle, changeable, etc.; (also, of words or actions).

▶ ridicule es uisus esse ~ns qui eundem et laederes et laudares CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 19; neque esse ~ntis puto sententiam .. ex rei publicae tempestate moderari *Balb.* 61; nemo nec stultior est quam L. Domitius nec ~ntior quam Ap. Claudius *Att.* 8.1.3; nam si ea (*sc.* somnia falsa) quoque diuina, quid ~ntius deo? *Div.* 2.127; populo .. in hac re .. ~ntissimo SEN. *Ep.* 99.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.69; malum et ~ns in eligendo genere dicendi ingenium SUET. *Aug.* 86.2;—(*of actions, words, etc.*) quid .. ~ntius quam quam modo hostem .. iudicaritis, cum hoc subito pacem uelle coniungi? CIC. *Phil.* 7.9; frigidas sane et ~ntis .. litteras *Fam.* 10.16.1; adfectio in tota uita ~ns et a se ipsa dissentiens *Tusc.* 4.29.

**b** inconsistent in speech, self-contradictory.

▶ ~ns (genus argumentationis) est quod ab eodem de eadem re diuerse dicitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.93; prouidendum .. ne timidus, ne ~ns .. testis sit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.10.

**inconstanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INCONSTANS + -TER[2]]

**1** Not steadily or evenly, irregularly.

▶ anhelat ~er LUCR. 3.491; animaduertit hostis .. modo se intra portas recipere, modo ~er immoderateque prodire *B. Afr.* 82.1.

**2** Without steadfastness of opinion, attitude, purpose, etc., inconsistently, capriciously, irresolutely, or sim.

▶ si temere, si cupide, si ~er nomen suum misit in hoc iudicium (Asia) CIC. *Flac.* 5; haec dicuntur ~issime *Fin.* 2.88; iactantibus se opinionibus ~er et turbide *Tusc.* 4.24; (Xychus) ita negare ~er, ut paruo metu admoto paratum indicem esse appareret LIV. 40.55.5; qui minus amici sunt malunt te inspectare ~ius agentem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.60(40N).

**inconstantia** ~ae *f.* [INCONSTANS + -IA]

**1** (of things) Unsettled quality, changeableness, uncertainty; also, wobbling or flickering nature, unsteadiness.

▶ uulgi opiniones, quae in maxima ~a ueritatis ignoratione uersantur CIC. *N.D.* 1.43; tanta homines rerum ~a uersat OV. *Met.* 13.646; ex hoc omnis ~a eius (*sc.* aeris) tumultusque est SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.1; nubiferi .. ~a ueris LUC. 5.415; maxime .. in Italia propter ~am caeli COL. 1.6.24; hiberno par ~a ponto STAT. *Theb.* 6.306;—ficticiis (gemmis) .. fulgoris ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 37.199; frontis ac luminum ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.101.

**2** (of persons) Changeableness in mood, attitude, etc., fickleness, inconstancy, or sim.

▶ uituperationem .. ~ae suscipiam CIC. *Ver.* 5.105; uarietas et ~a et crebra tamquam tempestatum sic sententiarum commutatio *Dom.* 4; *Phil.* 7.9; fortuna .. quam nemo ab ~a et temeritate seiunget *N.D.* 3.61; diuersi .. ~a uulgi [TIB.] 3.7.45; LIV. 29.37.16; Gaius furiosa ~a modo barbam .. summittens modo tondens SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.5; uasa ex argento mire ~a humani ingenii uariat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.139; TAC. *Hist.* 1.19; (*personified*) Metamelos ~ae filius VAR. *Men.* 239.

**b** inconsistency in statement or opinion; (of statements, etc.) mutual incompatibility, contradictoriness.

▶ ut mirari satis istorum (*sc.* philosophorum) ~am non possim CIC. *Fin.* 4.39; *N.D.* 1.30; nec in alia parte maior auctorum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 6.51; FEST. p.326M;—testimoniorum ~am *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; quis tantam ~am rerum iudicatarum, quis tantam libidinem iudicum ferre potuisset? CIC. *Clu.* 61; ~am mensurae diuersitas auctorum facit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.124.

**inconsuētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + CONSVĒTVS]

**1** Not customary, unusual.

▶ ~a salsitudine necantur (bestiae) VITR. 1.4.11; uocabula ex artis propria necessitate concepta ~o sermone obiciunt sensibus obscuritatem 5.pr.2; omnia in cibis acria, aspera, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.282.

**2** (w. gen., cf. *insuetus*) Unaccustomed, unused (to).

▶ ~us opimae .. mensae miles SIL. 11.280.

**inconsultē** *adv.* ~ius. [INCONSVLTVS[1] + -Ē] Without due care and consideration, inadvisedly, incautiously.

▶ ea qui consideret quam ~e ac temere dicantur CIC. *N.D.* 1.43; multi .. patrimonia effuderunt, ~e largiendo *Off.* 2.54; incitati studio ~ius processerant CAES. *Civ.* 1.45.6; SAL. *Jug.* 35.6; incaute atque ~e aduersus Tarquinienses pugnauit LIV. 7.15.9; 25.18.2; illo pleraque sapienter quaedam ~ius respondente TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.62(41N).

**inconsultō** *adv.* [INCONSVLTVS[1] + -Ō[2]] = INCONSVLTĒ; also, without design, inadvertently.

▶ qui se ~ in periculum mittant *Rhet. Her.* 3.9;—cuius nomen ~ .. deletum sit PAUL. *dig.* 37.2.1.

**inconsultus[1]** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of CONSVLŌ]

**1** (w. act. force) Not having taken counsel, thoughtless, rash, ill-advised, injudicious, or sim.:

**a** (of persons).

▶ homo ~us et temerarius CIC. *Deiot.* 16; potare et spargere flores incipiam, patiarque uel ~us haberi HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.15; turbam ~am LIV. 3.21.6; quondam ~is mater dabit Vmbrica Gallis (canibus) sensum agilem GRAT. 194; mouere .. turbam et ~as aures impetu rapere SEN. *Ep.* 40.4; ne penderet .. erroris poenas patria ~a SIL. 7.518; modo circumspectus et sagax, interdum ~us ac praeceps SUET. *Cl.* 15.1;—(*poet., foll. by inf.*) Capua, heu rebus seruare serenis ~a modum SIL. 8.545;—(*transf. ep.*) hoc saeuior ille .. agit ~a per auras .. bracchia V. FL. 4.302.

**b** (of actions, words, passions, etc.); (neut. as noun, w. play on *consultum*) an unwise decision.

▶ nam bene consultum ~umst, si id inimicis usuist PL. *Mil.* 600; inanem spem siue ~am rationem CIC. *Rab. Post.* 2; largitionem .. ~am LIV. 5.20.5; ~am atque improuidam pugnam 22.44.7; irae .. ~ae 42.54.5; ne sub specie benignitatis ~a facilitas placeat SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.2; ~a temeritas *Ep.* 85.28; omnia ~i impetus coepta initiis ualida spatio languescunt TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; uoces .. contumaces et ~ae *Ann.* 4.60; (*compar.*) si quod uerbum absurdius aut ~ior sensus .. istic erit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.78(61N);—(*neut. as noun*) bellum atque arma senatus ex ~o posuit Tirynthius heros SIL. 8.217.

**c** (poet.) not having received advice (at a consultation).

▶ ~i abeunt sedemque odere Sibyllae VERG. *A.* 3.452.

**2** (w. pass. force) Not applied to, unconsulted.

▶ quos ludos ~o senatu ex sua unius sententia uouisset LIV. 36.36.2; quod .. Alexandream .. ~o se adisset SUET. *Tib.* 52.2; ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.4.

**inconsultus[2]** ~ūs *m.* [IN-[2] + CONSVLŌ + -TVS[3]] Lack of consultation; ~*u meo*, without consulting me.

▶ me apsente atque insciente, ~u meo, aedis uenalis hasce inscribit litteris PL. *Trin.* 167.

**inconsumptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of CONSVMŌ] Not destroyed, unconsumed.

▶ turis pars ~a (*i.e. not burnt*) OV. *Met.* 7.592; hic ~o uiscere pascet auis *Ib.* 192; *Pont.* 1.2.39; (*poet.*) haec (*sc.* cena) imos animi perlapsa recessus ~a (*i.e. as being a feast for the mind*) manet STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.5; (*of immaterial things*) tibi .. ~a iuuenta est, tu puer aeternus OV. *Met.* 4.17.

**incontāminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of CONTĀMINŌ] Not tainted by any admixture, pure, uncorrupted.

▶ formis uocabulorum ~is uti VAR. *L.* 9.21; (gallinae rusticae) aspectu ac facie ~ae (*i.e. true-bred*) *R.* 3.9.17; (C. Canuleium) conluuionem gentium, perturbationem

auspiciorum .. adferre, ne quid sinceri, ne quid ~i sit LIV. 4.2.5.

**incontentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CONTENDŌ] (of the strings of a lyre) Not properly stretched, i.e. out of tune.
▸ ut .. in fidibus pluribus, nisi nulla earum non ita contenta neruis sit, ut concentum seruare possit, omnes aeque ~ae sint CIC. *Fin.* 4.75.

**incontinens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CONTINEŌ]
**1** Not holding or retaining.
▸ ~ns uterus urina genitale reddit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.168.
**2** Incapable of controlling one's appetites, unrestrained, intemperate.
▸ minimi mortalem preti, .. ~ntem atque osorem uxoris suae PL. *As.* 859; ne .. ~ntis iniciat manus HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.26; ~ntis nec Tityi iecur reliquit ales 3.4.77; eos .. qui duabus istis beluinis uoluptatibus sese dediderunt .. nos .. uel '~ntes' dicimus uel 'intemperantes' GEL. 19.2.2;—(*w. gen.*) (mulier) inprudens animal est et .. cupiditatium ~ns SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.1; (*cf., of natural forces*) nihil est tam uiolentum, tam ~ns sui .. quam magna uis undae *Nat.* 3.30.6.

**incontinenter** *adv.* [INCONTINENS + -TER²] Immoderately, intemperately.
▸ nihil libidinose, nihil ~ esse faciendum CIC. *Off.* 3.38; qui bis die cibum ~ .. assumit CELS. 1.3.2.

**incontinentia** ~ae *f.* [INCONTINENS + -IA]
**1** (med.) Incontinence (of urine).
▸ Africano (cumino) .. urinae ~am cohiberi putant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.161; 28.215; 32.109.
**2** Lack of self-restraint, self-indulgence.
▸ si uim, si potentiam, diuitias, ~am .. aduersariorum proferemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; obiurgauit M. Caelium .. multa de ~a intemperantiaque disseruit CIC. *Cael.* 25; GEL. 17.19.5.

**inconueniens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CONUENIŌ]
**1** Not matching or harmonizing, discordant.
▸ impar atque ~ns compositura partium orationis SINN. *gram.* 2; non ~ns corpus et par est colos (*i.e. of drones and worker bees*) PHAED. 3.13.6; est .. soloecismus in oratione comprehensionis unius sequentium ac priorum inter se ~ns positio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.51; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ntia iungere et uirtuti uoluptatem inplicare SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.3.
**2** Not appropriate, unfitting, unbecoming.
▸ si liberta .. ad eam dignitatem peruenit, ut ~ns sit praestare patrono operas POMPON. *dig.* 38.1.34; si cui uiro .. indecorum est per semetipsum procurare omnia, .. multo magis deo ~ns erit APUL. *Mun.* 27.

**incoō** see INCOHŌ.

**incoquō** ~quere, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [IN-¹ + COQUŌ]
**1** (esp. w. abl.) To boil or stew (in a liquid, etc.).
▸ huius odorato radices ~que Baccho VERG. *G.* 4.279; illic (*i.e. in a pot*) .. sucos ~quit atros OV. *Met.* 7.265; nisi (animal) uiuum feruenti aqua ~quatur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.95; ~qui melle 15.60; radice herbae quinquefoliae ~ctae in uino LARG. 53; 114; ~cta cerastis (*i.e. their venom*) spicula SIL. 15.681.
**b** (fig.) to steep, imbue (with some quality or feeling).
▸ ~ctum .. pectus honesto PERS. 2.74.
**2** (w. dat.) To add (an ingredient, taste, colour, etc.) by cooking or boiling, boil in.
▸ inulas ego primus amaras monstraui ~quere HOR. *S.* 2.8.52; uiperinus his cruor ~ctus herbis *Epod.* 3.7; diros .. rores, quos calor adiuuit putrique ~xit harenae LUC. 9.699; sic mari .. saporem ~qui salis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.222; (alium) fractae ~ctum fabae 20.56;—(*pass., w. retained acc.*) uellera .. Tyrios ~cta rubores VERG. *G.* 3.307.
**3** (tech., w. abl.) To immerse (objects) in molten metal, plate; (w. dat.) to apply a coating of (molten metal) in plating.
▸ inprobiores (*i.e. dishonest craftsmen*) .. eo (*sc.* plumbo argentario) quae uolunt ~quunt PLIN. *Nat.* 34.161;—album (plumbum) ~quitur aereis operibus Galliarum inuento .. deinde et argentum ~quere simili modo coepere equorum .. ornamentis 34.162.
**4** To boil down, make a decoction of.
▸ mulsum, quo plus mellis habet, defrutum, quo magis ~ctum est .. eo ualentius est CELS. 2.18.12; farina .. cum sebo ouillo .. mixta, deinde ~cta pro medicamento est 3.22.11; 4.16.2; cunila bubula et sulpur conteruntur admixtaque amurga cum oleo atque aceto ~quuntur COL. 6.13.1.
**5** (transf., of the sun, etc.) To bake, roast, scorch.
▸ tertia (Furia) fumantes ~quet igne genas OV. *Ib.* 184; ~cta .. sidera flammis MAN. 1.732; ~ctas admisso sole medullas LUC. 6.546; hunc (*sc.* sucum) glomerari puluere, ~qui sole PLIN. *Nat.* 12.73; (*w. ret. acc.*) ~cti corpora Mauri SIL. 17.632;—(*cf.*) ~ctae dicebantur mulieres plus aequo calamistris usae PAUL. *Fest.* p.107M.

**incōram** *prep.* and *adv.* [IN-¹ + CŌRAM]
**1** (prep., w. gen.) In the presence of, in front of, before.
▸ mulierem .. ~ omnium gestiebat inscendere APUL. *Met.* 7.21; 9.10; iubebat ~ sui plagas mihi .. irrogari 9.15; 10.5.
**2** (adv.) Publicly, openly.
▸ cunctos testatur ~ APUL. *Met.* 9.42.

**incorōnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CORŌNŌ] Not adorned with garlands.
▸ ~a simulacra et arae uiduae frigido cinere foedatae APUL. *Met.* 4.29.

**incorporālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + CORPORĀLIS] Not possessing body or substance, immaterial, intangible, incorporeal.
▸ illud (*i.e. the act of giving*) ~e est .. materia uero eius huc et illuc iactatur SEN. *Ben.* 6.2.1; ~is ratio ingentium operum artifex *Dial.* 12.8.3; alius (animum dicet esse) ~em potentiam *Nat.* 7.25.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.116; (res) ~es sunt, quae tangi non possunt, qualia sunt ea, quae in iure consistunt, sicut hereditas, ususfructus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.14; APUL. *Pl.* 1.5;—(*neut. as noun*) naturalis pars philosophiae in duo scinditur, corporalia et ~ia SEN. *Ep.* 89.16; 90.29.

**incorporeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + CORPOREUS] = INCORPORĀLIS.
▸ quaestio .. agitata est, corpusne sit uox an ~um GEL. 5.15.1; quod sit ~us is unus (*sc.* deus) APUL. *Pl.* 1.5; 1.11.

**incorrectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CORRIGŌ] Uncorrected, unemended.
▸ nunc (opus) ~um populi peruenit in ora OV. *Tr.* 3.14.23.

**incorruptē** *adv.* ~ius. [INCORRUPTUS + -Ē]
**1** Without being influenced by bribes or sim., honestly, uprightly.
▸ qui multis post saeculis de te iudicabunt et quidem haud scio an ~ius quam nos CIC. *Marc.* 29; ipsa natura ~e atque integre iudicante *Fin.* 1.30.
**2** Faultlessly, correctly.
▸ qui ~e locuti sunt GEL. 2.20.8; 13.22(21).4.

**incorruptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CORRUMPŌ]
**1** Not damaged or decayed, intact, unspoilt; (often of immaterial things).
▸ quamuis caelum terramque reantur ~a fore LUCR. 6.602; Nicephorium Venerisque templum .. pro ~is restitui (postulabat) LIV. 32.33.5; seruabuntur (mala) ~a etiam toto anno COL. 5.10.16; uites, quae et magnum et ~um fructum ad maturitatem perduxerunt *Arb.* 2.1; helenium .. cutem mulierum .. nutrire ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 21.159; plures captiuos, ~am praedam fore TAC. *Ann.* 1.68; cremati (Germanici) .. cor inter ossa ~um repertum est SUET. *Cal.* 1.2; (*w. abl.*) (parietes) aeuis durant, ~i imbribus, uentis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.169;—(*of immaterial things*) contentane sit (natura nostra) suis integris ~isque sensibus CIC. *Luc.* 19; ut ~a (opinio) maneret laborabam MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.1; ~a mei conserua foedera lecti! PROP. 4.3.69; opus omne uirtutis ~um manet SEN. *Ep.* 74.24; in agmine gregario militi mixtus, ~o ducis honore TAC. *Hist.* 5.1; Labeo ~a libertate et ob id fama celebratior *Ann.* 3.75; manet .. obligatio ~a ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.4.
**b** proof against damage or decay, imperishable.
▸ animus ~us, aeternus SAL. *Jug.* 2.3; materiae in tectis contra uitia omnia ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 13.101; fortius lignum quercus habet et ~ius 16.22.
**2** Not contaminated, pure, untainted; (transf.) not altered for the worse, not corrupted or debased.
▸ (Cydnus) ~us idemque frigidissimus .. ubique fontibus suis similis CURT. 3.4.9; fons ~as praestat aquas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.230; uirus trahit (aurum) rebus una crematis .. ipsum purum et ~um 33.84; (*in fig. phr.*) si uobis non fuit cordi me duce haec castra ~a et intemerata seruari, at certe pollui .. a Tutore et Classico ne sinatis TAC. *Hist.* 4.58;—(*transf.*) facilius .. mulieres ~am antiquitatem conseruant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.45; illos (oratores) .. qui ~a sanitate sunt *Opt. Gen.* 8; ne quid ex antiquo praeter sonum linguae nec eum ~um retinerent LIV. 5.33.11; quintum genus .. uerum solumque ~ae originis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; uulsis leuatisque .. plus esse formae putant quam possit tribuere ~a natura QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.12; sermo ~ior GEL. pr.16.
**b** (of documents, information, or sim.) not falsified or tampered with, authentic.
▸ fuerint ~ae litterae domi CIC. *Flac.* 21; testibus .. aequis, tabulis ~is tenebantur *Scaur.* 40; quae .. poeticis magis decora fabulis quam ~is rerum gestarum monumentis traduntur LIV. pr.6; quae, utcumque sunt tradita, ~a proferemus CURT. 7.8.11; explorandos militum animos ratus, quonam id modo ~um foret secum agitabat TAC. *Ann.* 2.12.
**3** Untouched by moral contamination, morally sound, uncorrupted; (spec.) chaste.
▸ ut eos (*sc.* deos) semper pura integra ~a et mente et uoce ueneremur CIC. *N.D.* 2.71; disciplina .. ueterum Sabinorum, quo genere nullum quondam ~ius fuit LIV. 1.18.4; primi mortalium .. naturam ~i sequebantur SEN. *Ep.* 90.4; VITAE ~AE *CIL* 3.2868; (*w. advl. force*) ut .. miles theatrali licentiae non permixtus ~ior ageret TAC. *Ann.* 13.24; (*w. abl.*) ~i uoluptatibus SEN. *Ep.* 75.17;—(oratio) casta, uerecunda, uirgo ~a quodam modo CIC. *Orat.* 64.
**4** (of persons) Not improperly influenced, not bribed or suborned; also, not open to improper influences, incorruptible.
▸ creditur aliquando, si integri uenerint, si ~i, si sua sponte, si non alicuius impulsu CIC. *Scaur.* 41; ~is atque integris testibus *Fin.* 1.71; ex .. Philippi amicis unus ~us permanserat LIV. 40.54.6; (*w. acc. of respect*) ~e fidem nullosque experte tumultus STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.68;—minantibus intrepidus aduersus blandientis ~us TAC. *Hist.* 1.35; iudicem .. oportere esse .. seuerum, ~um, inadulabilem GEL. 14.4.3; (*superl.*) custos ~issimus HOR. *S.* 1.6.81; (*poet.*) nequiquam flumina Lethes ~a rogat STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.162.
**b** (of verdicts or decisions, allegiances, etc.).
▸ quid hac quaestione dici potest integrius, quid ~ius? CIC. *Mil.* 60; cum .. nihil tam ~um esse debeat in re publica quam suffragium *Rep.* 5.11; ~a uox bene iudicantium *Tusc.* 3.3; cum promptum hoc ius .. ~um pariter ab iis summi infimique ferrent LIV. 3.34.1; ~o iudicio esse 4.6.11; sancta ~a iura reddebat fide PHAED. 4.13.8; Porcius Septiminus .. ~ae erga Vitellium fidei TAC. *Hist.* 3.5; *Ann.* 12.41.

**incoxō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [IN-¹ + COXA + -Ō²] To squat on the haunches.
▸ neque interim cacandi causa umquam ~aui nate POMPON. *com.* 97.

**incrēbrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **incrēbescō**. [IN-¹ + CRĒBRESCŌ]
**1** To increase in degree, become stronger or more intense.
▸ (*of winds*) uentus ~escit CIC. *Fam.* 7.20.3; idem Auster ~uit CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.2; HOR. *S.* 2.5.93; LIV. 37.13.2; SEN. *Ep.* 77.2;—(*of the sea*) uento crescente magis magis ~escunt (undae) CATUL. 64.274; saeuis maria ~escere uentis GERM. fr.4.108;—(*of breathing*) ut eum .. rubore perfundi et spiritu ~escere .. animaduertit V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1;—(*of sound, light*) nemorum ~escere murmur VERG. *G.* 1.359; lucernae .. lumen hilaratum ~uit APUL. *Met.* 5.22;—(*of conditions*) ait rursus .. ~uisse eam funerum .. magnificentiam, quae nunc fere Romae est CIC. *Leg.* 2.66; ut aduersam uidet ~escere pugnam SIL. 10.1.
**2** (of a custom, reputation, etc.) To increase in frequency or prevalence, spread.
▸ ubi mores deteriores ~escunt in dies PL. *Mer.* 838; nunc apud oratores iam ipse numerus ~uit CIC. *Orat.* 66; hanc (disciplinam) quae nunc ~uit *Ver.* 2.7; late Latio ~escere nomen VERG. *A.* 8.14; adeo iam colorum usus ~uerat PLIN. *Nat.* 35.57; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.5.
**b** (esp., of rumours, etc.).
▸ cum hoc .. apud eos ~uisset, me in causis maioribus sicuti te solere uersari CIC. *de Orat.* 1.82; cum sermo ~uisset *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).4; Gallici .. belli fama ~escebat LIV. 7.12.7; cum ~esceret rumor bellum in Sicilia esse 24.11.6; occultae uulgo ~escere uoces STAT. *Theb.* 5.490; TAC. *Hist.* 3.43; SUET. *Aug.* 11.

**incrēbrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CRĒBER + -Ō²] To make frequent, multiply.
▸ si (amator) raras noctes ducit, ab animo perit; si (sin *Camerarius*) ~auit, ipsus gaudet, res perit PL. *Truc.* 50.

**incrēdibilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + CRĒDIBILIS]
**1** Impossible or difficult to credit, incredible, unbelievable.
▸ miro .. modo atque ~i hic piscatus mihi .. euenit PL. *Rud.* 912; ~ia Parmeno modo quae narrauit TER. *Eu.* 1049; quia praeter spem atque ~e hoc mi optigit *Ph.* 239; nouum ac singulare atque ~e genus iniuriarum CIC. *Ver.* 3.64; quid tam ~e quam ut .. eques .. triumpharet? *Man.* 62; neque aliud est quicquam cur ~is is animorum uideatur aeternitas *Tusc.* 1.50; ~is rerum fama occupat auris VERG. *A.* 3.294; classi .. pugnatum .. quidam in annales rettulere, rem aeque difficilem atque ~em LIV. 4.34.6; quanto ~iora sunt opera luxuriae ..? SEN. *Nat.* 3.17.2; neque .. tam ~em casum prouidebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.58;—(*w. sup.*) ~e dictu est .. sed et factum et tota Sicilia peruagatum CIC. *Ver.* 3.129; Caesaris exercitui res accidit ~is auditu *B. Afr.* 47.1; is pedes, ~e dictu, per D stadia uectum regem comitatus est CURT. 8.2.36; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.73;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia probabilibus inteximus CIC. *Part.* 12; SEN. *Ben.* 7.23.2;—(*pred., w. indir. qu.*) ~e quantum erum ante eo sapientia TER. *Ph.* 247; est ~e quam me negoti taedeat CIC. *Att.* 5.15.1; 13.23.3; *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.4; plebes ~e memoratu est quam intenta fuerit SAL. *Jug.* 40.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.32;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) si forte .. ~e est id actum esse 5.5.2; ~e uidebatur .. uoluisse legis latorem .. ius concedere GAIUS *Inst.* 3.75.
**b** unbelievable in degree, amount, extent, or sim.
▸ rei quandam ~em magnitudinem ac difficultatem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.16; illa ~is multitudo *Red. Sen.* 25; est ~is hominum peruersitas *Fam.* 1.7.7; ardeo cupiditate ~i 5.12.1; *Tusc.* 5.77; ~i lenitate CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.1; ~i celeritate .. Pellam peruenit LIV. 37.7.11; ~i laetitia patriam repleuerat VELL. 2.103.1; annonae uilitas ~is erat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.15; ~is memoria (*i.e. of Isaeus*) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.3.
**2** (of a person, perh.) Not deserving to be believed, unreliable (according to others, = 'disbelieving, suspicious').
▸ sine modo et modestia sum, sine bono iure atque honore, ~is inposque animi PL. *Bac.* 615.

**incrēdibilitās** ~ātis *f.* [INCRĒDIBILIS + -TĀS] The quality of being beyond belief, incredibility.
▸ non potest .. adumbrare patientiam (*i.e. of his wife's adultery*) praetextu ~atis ULP. *dig.* 48.5.30(29).

**incrēdibiliter** *adv.* [INCRĒDIBILIS + -TER¹] In a manner that invites disbelief.
▸ si .. aut inconstanter aut ~ dicta sunt CIC. *Part.* 51; augurum praedictis multa ~ uera cecidisse *Leg.* 2.33; suasoriae .. quam ~ compositae! TAC. *Dial.* 35.4; nonnum quam ~ peccare, ratio peccandi est CALP. *Decl.* 2.
**b** to an incredible degree, extraordinarily.
▸ ~ consentientem populi Romani uniuersi uoluntatem CIC. *Phil.* 1.36; ~ pertimuit *Att.* 8.7.1; *ad Brut.* 2.4.6; *Sen.* 51; ~ .. milites diffugere *B. Afr.* 52.5.

**incrēditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CRĒDŌ] Unbelieved, discredited.
▸ ~a uaticinia Cassandrae APUL. *Soc.* 18.

**incrēdulitās** ~ātis *f.* [INCRĒDVLVS + -TĀS] Incredulity, disbelief.
▸ obstinata ~ate sermonem eius respuebat APUL. *Met.* 1.20.

**incrēdulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + CRĒDVLVS]
1 (w. act. force) Disbelieving, doubting; also, having no faith in oneself, diffident.
▸ quodcumque ostendis mihi sic, ~us odi HOR. *Ars* 188; misera mens ~a est SEN. *Her. O.* 1979; patronus ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.11;—omnia mutare .. uelint, ~i quidam et de ingenio suo pessime meriti 10.3.11.
2 (w. pass. force) Unbelievable, incredible.
▸ res inauditae, ~ae GEL. 9.4.3.

**incrēdundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + gdve. of CRĒDŌ] Not to be believed, incredible.
▸ ~am fabulam APUL. *Met.* 2.12; caerimoniarum ~as potentias .. didicisse *Fl.* 15; *Apol.* 47.

**incrēmentulum** ~ī *neut.* [INCRĒMENTVM + -VLVM] (Dim. of INCRĒMENTVM.).
▸ miratur de breui punctulo tantum ~um locupletis uteri APUL. *Met.* 5.12.

**incrēmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INCRESCŌ + -MENTVM]
1 The action or process of becoming greater, growth, increase, development.
▸ negat .. summo bono afferre ~um diem CIC. *Fin.* 2.88; ad ~um urbis natum unice locum LIV. 5.54.4; quod adulescens in ~o rerum, nondum alteram fortunam expertus, decessit 9.17.5; quarum (*sc.* iniuriarum) in dies ~o bellum exarsit 40.58.2; cum .. in summo ~o morbus est CELS. 3.7.2.C; structura latior ab imo paulatim ~o operis in artius cogitur CURT. 7.3.9; primum ~um Nili circa insulam .. Philas uisitur SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.7; cum ~o eius (*sc.* lunae) augeri conchylia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.221; habent .. omnia initium, ~um, summam QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.71;—(*pl.*) ad ~a gloriae celebratus LIV. 29.26.5; fluuii .. ferocis ~a timens LUC. 4.139; per ~a aetatis exorta e seminibus suis ratiost GEL. 12.5.7; lunae uel nascentis ~a uel senescentis dispendia APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*cf.*) orientem obuersus ~a solis (*i.e. the rising sun*) .. tacitus imprecatus *Met.* 2.28.
**b** (applied to organic growth).
▸ in longitudinem cauda foedum capit ~um COL. 7.12.14; incipiente ~o (*i.e. of the radish*) confert alterna folia circumobruere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.83; opacitas cohibet ~um 32.60;—(*pl.*) quid ego uitium ortus satus ~a commemorem? CIC. *Sen.* 51; SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7.
**c** (of the mind, character, or sim.).
▸ magnorum .. praefectorum et ducum haec (*i.e. menial tasks*) ~a sunt et rudimenta CURT. 5.1.42; non conuertis te ad conuictus filii tui occursusque iucundos, .. non ad ~a studiorum SEN. *Dial.* 6.5.4; adulescentis interceptam inter prima ~a indolem 11.3.1.
**d** (poet., w. gen.) that which grows (into something), 'the germ (of)'.
▸ uipereos dentes, populi ~a futuri OV. *Met.* 3.103.
2 That which is added, an increase, addition.
▸ cum ~um accessit VAR. *L.* 9.66; ingenti ~o rebus auctis LIV. 1.33.8; 27.17.4; (exercitus) quo minus damnum sentiret, identidem ~o renouabatur CURT. 5.1.39; mirabile ~um trahunt (flumina) SEN. *Ben.* 4.5.3; legata .. cum ~o restituere SUET. *Aug.* 66.4; ~a ex rebus peculiaribus ULP. *dig.* 33.8.8.8;—(*of natural endowments*) Pericles .. felicissimis naturae ~is .. summo studio perpolitis instructus V. MAX. 8.9.ext.2;—(*applied to a person*) uirium Romanarum et ~um laetissimum et tutela certissima, Furius Camillus 5.3.2a.
**b** an increase to a person's family, offspring or descendant.
▸ adgredere o magnos .. honores, cara deum suboles, magnum Iouis ~um! VERG. *Ecl.* 4.49; *Ciris* 398; (*cf., in a disparaging context*) nimirum illud ~um (*i.e. Cupid*) lenam me (*sc. Venus*) putauit, cuius monstratu puellam illam cognosceret APUL. *Met.* 5.28.
**c** a growth, offshoot.
▸ terram .. quae uelut hospitali .. sinu recipiat ~a uirentium COL. 4.1.4; uitiosa ~a linguae, quae ranas ueterinarii uocant 6.8.1.
3 Manner or amount of growth.
▸ ualidioris .. ~i herbas COL. 2.17.1; ~i parui .. animalia 8.15.6; 9.1.8; ~um ei (plantae) maius futurum quam ceteris senties *Arb.* 20.1; nec alius amnium .. maioris ~i est PLIN. *Nat.* 3.119; id .. fructu tardum, praeterea .. nodosum pumilionum ~o 17.176.
4 (in various special uses)
**a** Advancement in rank or station, promotion.
▸ Balbus Cornelius .. illis ~is fecit uiam, quibus non Hispaniensis natus, sed Hispanus .. fieret .. ex priuato consularis VELL. 2.51.3; CVM ANNIS PROMOTVRI DIGNITATIS SVAE ~A *CIL* 13.1668.2.14; cum omnia ~a sua diuo Augusto deberet SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.2; existimatus .. causa ~orum patri fuisse SUET. *Vit.* 3.2; PER ~A GRADVS MILITIAE SVAE *CIL* 11.5694; Pompeianis (uinis) summum decem annorum ~um est, nihil senecta conferente PLIN. *Nat.* 14.70.
**b** increase in quality, improvement.
▸ nec alia res maius ~um sentit (*sc. than wine*) ad uicensimum annum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.57.
**c** (rhet.) a figure of speech in which successively stronger expressions are used.
▸ quattuor .. generibus uideo constare amplificationem, ~o, comparatione, ratiocinatione, congerie QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.3; 8.4.28.

**increpitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [INCREPŌ + -ITŌ]
1 (tr.) To utter (noisy) reproaches at, chide, scold (persons, etc., esp. for their slowness); (also intr., w. dat.).
▸ numquid ~auit filium? PL. *Mos.* 750; ~are atque incusare reliquos Belgas, qui se populo Romano dedidissent CAES. *Gal.* 2.15.5; Lausum ~at Lausoque minatur VERG. *A.* 10.810; dominum .. uocando ~ant (canes) OV. *Hal.* 80; caecum .. audentius hostem ~ans STAT. *Theb.* 11.669; *Ach.* 1.493;—(*animals*) terga lacessit habenis ~ans Caerumque leuem Cygnumque niualem *Theb.* 6.524;—(*things*) aestatem ~ans seram Zephyrosque morantis VERG. *G.* 4.138; sortem suam ~ans FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.4);—(*w. gen. of charge*) alacer Fabiumque morae ~are professus SIL. 8.263; 9.6;—(*ellipt.*) quamuis ~ent socii et ui cursus in altum uela uocet VERG. *A.* 3.454; cum uerbis quoque ~ans adiecisset LIV. 1.7.2;—(*poet.*) ~ans languentia pectora dextra STAT. *Theb.* 10.132; (*cf.*) ~ato, ferito PAUL. *Fest.* p.114M;—(*intr.*) tibi ob inuidiam Nereides ~arent PROP. 2.26.15.
**b** (w. acc. and dat.) to bring forward (against a person) as a ground of reproach.
▸ speculo rugas ~ante tibi PROP. 3.25.14; ~ans .. Agrigentinis ignauiam ac timiditatem V. MAX. 3.3.ext.2.
2 (intr.) To make a loud noise, roar, etc.
▸ regis tentoria .. lugubre ~ans late circumuolat ardor SIL. 17.106.

**increpitus** ~ūs *m.* [INCREPŌ + -TVS³] A scolding, reproof.
▸ ~u indignatum (increpitum inclinatum *codd.*) Amorem APUL. *Soc.* 19.

**increpō** ~āre, ~uī, ~itum *tr., intr.* [IN-¹ + CREPŌ]
1 (intr.) To make a sharp loud noise, snap, rattle, clash, roar, twang, etc.
▸ simul ut ~uit (discus) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.21; circumspectantem omnia, quicquid ~uisset pertimescentem *Pis.* 99; coruorum ~uit densis exercitus alis VERG. *G.* 1.382; iterum atque iterum fragor ~at ingens *A.* 8.527; 12.332; ~at arcus PROP. 4.3.66; illi (*i.e. Cynthia's ghost*) pollicibus fragiles ~uere manus 4.7.12; ut primo statim concursu ~uere arma LIV. 1.25.4; SEN. *Ep.* 90.43; ~uere ictu prorae SIL. 17.276;—(*of sounds*) sonus ~at aeris LUC. 9.288;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~ui hibernum et fluctus moui maritumos PL. *Rud.* 69; age tu hymenaeum ~a! TURP. *com.* 166; aspice, quam saeuas ~at aura minas PROP. 1.17.6; ~uere .. feralia classica signum SIL. 5.186.
**b** (fig., of dangers, alarms).
▸ simul atque ~uit suspicio tumultus, artes ilico nostrae conticiscunt CIC. *Mur.* 22; unde si quid ~et terroris LIV. 4.43.10; 44.41.7; sin proprium periculum ~uit TAC. *Dial.* 5.5; FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.256(165N).
2 (tr.) To make to sound, cause to ring, roar, rattle, etc.
▸ tum Iuppiter ignis ~at *Aetna* 64; digitis ~uisse lyram OV. *Am.* 2.11.32; cum Iuppiter atras ~uit nubes *Met.* 12.52; ter .. ~uere manus *Ib.* 226; simul argutae nemus ~uere cicadae CALP. *Ecl.* 5.56.
3 (tr.) To strike or fall upon noisily; (also intr., w. dat.).
▸ totus timeo, ita med ~uit Iuppiter (*i.e. with thunder*) PL. *Am.* 1077; ~uit quantis uiribus unda latus! OV. *Tr.* 1.4.24;—(*of sounds*) sonitus auris meas pedum pulsu ~at ENN. *scen.* 341; ut credam .. Sabella pectus ~are carmina caputque Marsa dissilire nenia HOR. *Epod.* 17.28;—(*intr.*) saxa (*i.e. the Symplegades*) .. extremis .. ~uere corymbis V. FL. 4.691.
4 (tr.) To utter noisy or violent reproaches at (persons, esp. laggards), chide, reprove, upbraid.
▸ ferociter legatos nostros ~ant PL. *Am.* 213; qui C. Caesarem .. saepe ~uit, saepe accusauit CIC. *Sest.* 132; alii alios ~antes timidos uocant SAL. *Cat.* 53.1; ~at ultro cunctantis socios VERG. *A.* 10.830; uanis minis ~at hostem LIV. 22.28.9; ~itis auctoribus belli 29.3.1; 45.23.19; ~or a cunctis, totumque inmurmurat agmen OV. *Met.* 3.646; PHAED. 3.6.1; detecta fraude a furente ~itus Antonio est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.56; ~ita .. per edictum plebe TAC. *Ann.* 5.5; 14.45; GEL. 8.3; (*ellipt.*) consul .. laudare fortes, ~are sicubi segnior pugna esset LIV. 3.63.3; (*w. inanim. subj.*) morantis Martius ille aeris rauci canor ~at VERG. *G.* 4.71;—(*w. pred.*) desertorem proditoremque ~ant (Vedium Aquilam) TAC. *Hist.* 2.44; nihil .. aeque doluit, quam ut malum se citharoedum ~itum SUET. *Nero* 41.1; (*things*) ocimum .. Chrysippus grauiter ~uit inutile stomacho PLIN. *Nat.* 20.119;—(*w. gen. of charge*) saeuitiae populum edicto ~uit SUET. *Gal.* 15.2; APUL. *Apol.* 77;—(*poet.*) stimulo tardos ~uisse boues TIB. 1.1.30; terga comamque deae Scythica pater (*i.e. Mars*) ~at hasta STAT. *Theb.* 3.431; cadat (*a crowd of nestlings*), ni pectore toto obstet aperta parens et amantibus ~et alis 10.462.
5 (tr.) To complain loudly about, inveigh against, protest at (actions, faults, etc.).
▸ orationem .. conuerti in ~andam Caepionis fugam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; cum illius in me perfidiam ~aret *Q. fr.* 2.3.3; ~et absumptum nec sua mater Ityn PROP. 3.10.10; ~ans nomen abominandum fluminis LIV. 8.24.11; cuius cum .. risum ~aret in publico fletu 30.44.5; pater .. ~at usque moras OV. *Ep.* 1.82; intemperantiam eius ~ans V. MAX. 4.3.ext.1; sermones .. auaritiam Galbae ~antium TAC. *Hist.* 1.5; 2.40; SUET. *Cal.* 44.1;—(*w.* quod) ~abat ultro quod .. imperium ad Othonem uertissent TAC. *Hist.* 1.74; *Ann.* 2.59;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) grauiter ~uit tanti censorem habitare PLIN. *Nat.* 17.3.
6 To say by way of reproach, remark indignantly or scornfully.
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) si .. hoc alicui nostrum sic ~et ipsa (natura) LUCR. 3.932; illa, quae .. in Cn. Pompeium .. ~abantur SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.1; haec Aricinus in regem Romanum ~ans LIV. 1.51.1; haec contemptim duces ~abant 25.36.10; SIL. 8.278;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) defensa et gemitu Caesaris ossa mea. ille (me) sua nata dignam uixisse sororem ~at PROP. 4.11.60; uictos timeri ~ans hostes LIV. 3.3.5; CURT. 9.7.16;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum .. duces uictisne cessuri essent ~arent, restituitur pugna LIV. 3.60.11;—(*w. dir. sp.*) cum ad iniqua pondera addito .. gladio superbe 'uae uictis' ~arent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.17).

**incrēscō** ~escere, ~ēuī *intr.* [IN-¹ + CRESCŌ]
1 (of organic things) To develop, grow.
▸ maxime .. eo (*sc.* cibo) eget, qui ~escit CELS. 1.3.32; ~euit Tityi iecur SEN. *Her. O.* 1070; ad quam mensuram cum ~euerint (uites) COL. 4.6.4; ~escens uitis 4.13.2; ~escente pullo PLIN. *Nat.* 10.148; murium iocusculis fibrae .. dicuntur .. bruma ~escere 11.196; (*poet.*) hic confixum ferrea texit telorum seges et iaculis ~euit acutis VERG. *A.* 3.46.
**b** (w. dat. or prep., indicating place of growth).
▸ (*w. dat.*) duratae .. cuti squamas ~escere sentit OV. *Met.* 4.577; uidet capiti fibrarum ~escere molem alterius capitis LUC. 1.627; passus erat .. genis ~escere barbam 2.376; cum caro unguibus ~euit PLIN. *Nat.* 24.182; 28.163; (*cf.*) uidere rigescere puppim .. Alcinoi saxumque ~escere ligno OV. *Met.* 14.565;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si quando .. in articulis callus ~euit CELS. 5.18.36;—(*w.* super + *acc.*) ubi .. gingiua .. super extremum molarem ~euit LARG. 61.
**c** (in general) to increase in size or amount; (of rivers or sim.) to rise, swell.
▸ ~escendi aut decrescendi inter ipsas horas alternam esse mutationem HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.150; uersus .. qui per singula uocabula singulis syllabis ~escat GEL. 14.6.4; 'faenus' .. dictum ait .. a fetura quadam pecuniae parientis atque ~escentis 16.12.7;—lacrimis quoque flumina dicunt ~euisse suis OV. *Met.* 11.48; insula .. quam .. adtolli aquis ~escentibus .. existimant MELA 3.22; (fons) ~escens ad medium noctis exuberat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.228; HYG. *Fab.* 257.6.
2 To increase in degree, become stronger or more intense; (esp. of feelings, conditions).
▸ (*of the sea*) quantis ~escunt aequora uentis OV. *Tr.* 1.4.5; (*of heat*) quantum ~esceret aestus (*i.e. of the sun*) LIV. 44.36.5; (*of breathing*) respiratio ~escat oportet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.49; (*of sounds*) ~escunt matrum gemitus V. FL. 1.315;—~escunt animis discordibus irae VERG. *A.* 9.688; carcer ad terrorem ~escentis audaciae .. aedificatur LIV. 1.33.8; ~escente certamine 10.5.2; ut dolor ~euit OV. *Met.* 9.704; cibi .. fastidium ~escit CELS. 8.4.12; ut contemptus eorum ~esceret PLIN. *Nat.* 8.17; cum .. illis fiduciam .. uideret ~escere FRON. *Str.* 2.5.37;—(*of diseases*) neque in acutis morbis neque ~escentibus CELS. 2.14.4; neue tum febris ~escat 2.17.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.110; tussis ~escit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.3;—(*cf., of a figure of speech*) hoc genus (amplificationis) ~escit ac fit manifestius, si .. QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.2.
**b** (of a practice, opinion, etc.) to become established, gain ground.
▸ per hos quidem maxime uiros salutaris ista nobis professio ~euit CELS. 1.pr.11; 7.pr.3; ~euit deinde Mendesium (unguentum) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.8; quam sententiam cottidie ~escere .. uidemus ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.27.
**c** (impers., foll. by noun clause) there is the aggravating circumstance (that).
▸ super impatientiam tristissimae orbitatis ~escit quod intellexit illum non sine sanitate fuisse languorem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.1.

**incrētō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CRĒTA² + -Ō¹] To smear with chalk, whiten.
▸ circumcide nos, ut Iudaei uideamur .. et ~a facies, ut suos Gallia ciues putet PETR. 102.14.

**incrētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CERNŌ] Not sifted.
▸ furfures .. ~os ac sordidos APUL. *Met.* 7.15.

**incrībrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + CRĪBRŌ] To sprinkle on with a sieve.
▸ ulmorum .. samara .. serenda densa .. terra super minuta ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 17.76.

**incruentātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of CRVENTŌ] Not stained with blood.
▸ (*tm.*) manet inperfossus ab omni inque ~us Caeneus Elateius ictu OV. *Met.* 12.497.

**incruentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + CRVENTVS] Not stained with blood; esp. in sense b and sense c.
▸ ~ae .. humano sanguine manus SEN. *Ep.* 90.41; QUINT. *Decl.* 305(p.197,l.18);—(*poet.*) (porticus) securo ruit ~a damno (*sc. without crushing its owner*) MART. 1.82.8.
**b** not attended with bloodshed or slaughter; (esp. of victories).
▸ haud ~o proelio LIV. 2.56.15; haud ~is utrimque certaminibus editis VELL. 2.21.6; quisquis .. ~um mitis

imperium regit Sen. *Her. F.* 741; maneat pax ~a (*i.e. between bees*) Col. 9.9.7; ne dubia tentare armis quam ~as condiciones mallet Tac. *Ann.* 12.46; ~a fuga Flor. *Epit.* 2.11(3.23.7); ~a regressio Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.202(204N);—(*of victory*) ibi satis praedae et uictoria ~a fuit Liv. 2.31.6; nec ~a uictoria fuit; nam ex P. Deci exercitu caesa septem milia 10.29.17; 27.49.7; Curt. 4.6.30; Tac. *Hist.* 2.15; Gel. 5.6.21.

**c** (of armies or sim.) not affected by loss of life, suffering no casualties; (also, of cities).
▶ multis locis potitus ac plerisque exercitu ~o Sal. *Jug.* 92.4; ne duces quidem Romani ~i pugnant Liv. 4.28.7; haudquaquam .. ~o milite suo 8.29.12; non ~is centurionibus, qui etiam primi ordinis cecidere Vell. 2.112.6; Tac. *Ann.* 12.17;—(*of cities*) praestitisti, Caesar, ciuitatem ~am Sen. *Cl.* 1.11.3; ~am urbem et res sine discordia translatas Tac. *Hist.* 1.29; 3.66.

**incrustātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [incrvstō + -tiō] An act of covering (walls, etc.) with ornamental layers, incrustation.
▶ uoluptariae (impensae) .. ut sunt .. ~ones, loricationes, picturae Paul. *dig.* 50.16.79.2; cvm (colv)mnis .. et ~one marm(orea) *CIL* 3.6671.

**incrustō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + crvstō] To cover with a layer of something, coat, line, daub.
▶ ut ollam .. ~ent sapa et farri, ubi pascantur Var. *R.* 3.14.5; calices .. eis (*i.e. ingredients*) ~entur Larg. 135;—(*with plaster, varnish, etc., to cover up cracks or flaws*) tota (maceria) .. tectorio intrinsecus ~atur, ne ex ea erepere possit (glis) Var. *R.* 3.15.1; nos uirtutes ipsas inuertimus atque sincerum cupimus uas ~are Hor. *S.* 1.3.56; (*prob.*) ~atus calix Lucil. 135.

**b** to give an ornamental layer to, encrust.
▶ λιθόστρωτα pauimenta et parietes ~atos Var. *Men.* 533; parietem communem ~are licet .. sicut licet mihi pretiosissimas picturas habere in pariete communi Proc. *dig.* 8.2.13.1.

**incubātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [incvbō¹ + -tiō] The sitting (of birds) on eggs.
▶ ~oni datur initium post nouam lunam Plin. *Nat.* 10.152; 10.166.

**incubitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [incvbō¹ + -itō] (tr.) To lie on (in quot., obsc.); (intr., of birds) to sit (on eggs).
▶ uideo ego te: iam ~atus es. — ita sum .. at non sum, ita ut tu, gratiis Pl. *Per.* 284;—cellas in quibus ~ant (anseres) siccissimas esse oportet Col. 8.14.9.

**incubitus** ~ūs *m.* [incvbō¹ + -tvs³] The action of lying or reclining (upon); (spec.) incubation.
▶ Theophrastus celerius concoqui dextri lateris ~u (tradit) Plin. *Nat.* 28.54;—si ~u tonuit, oua pereunt 10.152; iidem gallinarum ~us, pecorum fetus abortu uitiant 28.32.

**incubō¹** ~āre (~uī), ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [in-¹ + cvbō] Forms: pf. *incubaui* Plin. *Nat.* 11.45; all exx. of *incubui* referred to incvmbō, of which the pf. is formally indistinguishable; past pple. perh. only in Plin. *Nat.* 29.45.

**1** To lie or recline (on).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ~et ut Tyriis V. Ruf. *poet.* 2; ~ans cortici secundo Tiberi ad urbem defertur Liv. 5.46.8; pro .. toro terrae .. ~at Ov. *Met.* 1.634; epistulam .. puluino cui ~abat subicit Curt. 3.6.7; leo .. uictor armento ~at (*i.e. lies stretched on its victims*) Sen. *Thy.* 733; alicui loco pectore ~ans rana Plin. *Nat.* 31.44; Stat. *Theb.* 11.698;—(*w.* super) si super Circense tomentum .. ~abo Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.2;—(*tr.*) (Somnus) soporifero stipatos flore tapetas ~at Stat. *Theb.* 10.108; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N);—(*absol.*) ut semper .. culmis stabula constrata sint, quo .. mollius ~ent fetae (oues) Col. 7.3.8.

**b** (spec., of birds, etc.) to sit (on eggs); (also tr., or absol.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ~at Alcyone pendentibus aequore nidis Ov. *Met.* 11.746; ut Rhodiacae aues pauoninis (ouis) ~ent Col. 8.11.11;—(*w. acc.*) negant (gallinam) plus xxv oportere oua ~are Var. *R.* 3.9.8; Petr. 33.3; Plin. *Nat.* 10.106; phalangia .. ~ant magnum numerum 11.85; (oua) triduo ~ita 29.45;—(*absol.*) perniciosissimae sunt (serpentes) cum ~ant Cels. 5.27.10; feminae pauones, quae non ~ant Col. 8.11.10; Plin. *Nat.* 18.267.

**c** (of things, esp. burdens) to rest or be placed (upon).
▶ (*w. dat.*) umero leuis ~at hasta Ov. *Met.* 6.593; grauis .. tellus impio capiti ~et Sen. *Phaed.* 1280; (*tr.*) omnia (fulmine icta) contrarias ~ant partes Plin. *Nat.* 2.145; (*ellipt.*) reclinis hasta est, arma defixa ~ant Sen. *Phoen.* 499;—(*in fig. context*) cetera .. dominis suis ~ant grauia *Ep.* 76.30; 94.74; maior alius ~at maestae dolor *Phaed.* 99; si tam proteruus ~at menti furor 268.

**d** (of darkness, vapour, etc.) to brood (over).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ponto nox ~at atra Verg. *A.* 1.89; Curt. 9.4.18; ater ~at terris uapor Sen. *Oed.* 47; caelum .. quod ~at urbi V. Fl. 2.494.

**2** To have one's abode or lair (in a place); (also tr.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ruri ~abo usque in praefectura mea Pl. *Cas.* 110; ut Phegeus aper cupressifero Erymantho ~et Ov. *Ep.* 9.88;—(*tr.*) hoc genus bestiae lucos .. et fontes .. semper ~are Apul. *Met.* 4.17; tabernulam quandam litori .. proximam uitatis maris fluctibus ~abant 7.7.

**b** to sleep (in a temple in the hope of having inspired dreams, or of divine healing).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ~are satius te fuerat Ioui Pl. *Cur.* 266; (*w.* in *+ abl.*) hic qui aegrotus ~at in Aesculapi fano 61.

**3** To lean or hang (over).
▶ (*w. dat.*) iugum ~ans mari Plin. *Nat.* 6.53; stagnis obliquo pendula trunco ~at (arbor) Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.55; uultus (*i.e. a portrait-mask*) qui .. stratis praenitet ~atque somno securae 2.7.130;—(*absol.*) hinc illinc grauidis frondibus ~at .. arbor Sen. *Thy.* 155; ~at amens miraturque malum Luc. 2.27.

**4** To fall or throw oneself (upon).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ramosis Anio qua pomifer ~at aruis (*i.e. at Tibur*) Prop. 4.7.81; rapidus ponto tunc ~at auster Germ. *Arat.* 293;—(*on a sword*) eligere nescis, anime, cui telo ~es Sen. *Her. O.* 867; laqueone uitam finiam an ferro ~em? *Phaed.* 259.

**5** To keep a jealous watch (over possessions); (also tr.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) qui illi pecuniae .. spe iam atque animo ~aret Cic. *Clu.* 72; condit opes alius defossoque ~at auro Verg. *G.* 2.507; istos ~antes publicis thesauris Liv. 6.15.5; nostro sanguini intestinus hostis ~at Sen. *Suas.* 6.5; largiris nihil ~asque gazae ut magnus draco Mart. 12.53.3; ut inhaerentem atque ~antem Italiae extorqueret Hannibalem Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.57); cum .. castra cepissent opimaeque praedae ~arent 1.26(2.10.2); bonis alienis ~are, fructus diripere Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(16N);—(*w.* in *+ abl.*) qvisqvis in alterivs fortvnis ~as *CIL* 4.5087;—(*tr.*) aureos folles ~abat Apul. *Met.* 4.9.

**b** (w. ref. to abstract things).
▶ (*w. dat.*) non auderem obuiam ire dolori tuo, cui uiri quoque libenter haerent et ~ant Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.1; animus .. in angulos se retrahens et poenae ~ans suae 9.2.11; haec inspicere, haec discere, his ~are *Nat.* 1.pr.17.

**incubō²** ~ōnis *m.* [incvbō¹ + -ō¹]

**1** A spirit that watches over buried treasure.
▶ quomodo dicunt .. quom ~oni pilleum rapuisset, thesaurum inuenit Petr. 38.8.

**2** A spirit supposed to settle on people in their sleep and suffocate them by its weight.
▶ facit bene haec conpositio .. ad eos, qui saepius existimantur ab ~one deludi Larg. 100.

**incūdō** ~ūdere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum (~ussum) *tr.* [in-¹ + cvdō¹] NB: in quots. only in pf. pple.

**1** To indent or hollow out by hammering.
▶ lapidem (*i.e. a millstone*) .. ~usum Verg. *G.* 1.275;—(*of a sculptor, app.*) quod .. uel aere infusum uel lapide ~ussum (*s.v.l.*) uel cera inustum .. est Apul. *Apol.* 14.

**2** To decorate by hammering something in or on.
▶ si tibi crateras argenti ~usaque (*i.e. embossed*) pingui auro dona feram Pers. 2.52.

**inculcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + calcō] Forms: *incalco* Col. 12.45.3.

**1** To trample or press down.
▶ pauimenta testacea .. magna ui pauiculis ~antur atque expoliuntur Col. 1.6.13; ne lutosa humus ~ata maiorem fossori laborem praebeat 4.27.1; 11.3.34.

**2** To tread or stuff in; (transf.) to insert, esp. unnecessarily or by deceit.
▶ (famex) pannis aceto et sale et oleo madentibus ~atis .. ad sanitatem perducitur Col. 6.12.2; doliis exstruuntur ollae et spisse ~antur 12.45.3; lana .. canis rabiosi morsibus ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 29.32; (*in fig. phr.*) districtus animus nihil altius recipit, sed omnia uelut ~ata respuit Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.3;—de firmissimis (argumentis) alia prima ponet alia postrema ~abitque leuiora Cic. *Orat.* 50; ~ata reperias inania quaedam uerba quasi complementa numerorum 230; tertium caput (*sc. of a law*) .. a quo sit ~atum uide *Att.* 3.23.2; quid .. adtinet ~are fatum, cum sine fato ratio omnium rerum ad naturam .. referatur? *Fat.* 6; ne .. Graeca uerba ~antes iure optimo rideamur *Off.* 1.111; ea Caecilius .. praetermiisit et alia nescio qua mimica ~auit Gel. 2.23.12.

**b** to make insertions in, add to.
▶ misi .. ἀρχέτυπον ipsum crebris locis ~atum et refectum Cic. *Att.* 16.3.1.

**3** To force or obtrude (services, etc., on an unwilling recipient).
▶ id, quod tradatur uel etiam ~etur, si qui forte sit tardior posse percipere animo et memoria custodire Cic. *de Orat.* 1.127; non .. quidlibet (*i.e. any method of treatment*) antiquiores uiros aegris ~asse Cels. 1.pr.17; quibusdam offeram, quibusdam etiam ~abo (*sc.* dona) Sen. *Dial.* 7.24.1; quibusdam remedia monstranda, quibusdam ~anda sunt *Ep.* 27.9; (*refl.*) qui se ~ant auribus nostris Cic. *de Orat.* 2.19.

**4** To impress (an idea, etc., upon a person's mind), din in, drive home.
▶ ualuit .. plus quod erat illi non nullorum artificiis ~atum quam aut officium aut necessitudo Cic. *Att.* 1.17.2; ciuitatem .. quae ne traditam quidem atque ~atam libertatem recipere possit Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.6; liberalia studia ~ant (parentes) Sen. *Ben.* 6.24.1; uoce Catonis ~ata uiris iusti patientia Martis Luc. 9.293; nec facile ~atas pueris persuasiones mutaueris Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.6; firmissima quaeque memoriae iudicis ~anda sunt 6.4.5; praeuaricatio est .. cursim .. attingere, quae sint ~anda, infigenda Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.2; Gel. 13.25.19; (*cf.*) non modo oculis imagines sed etiam animis ~atis Cic. *N.D.* 1.108; (*refl.*) deus .. se .. ipsum ~at et offert, ut bene cognosci possit Man. 4.917;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atum est Metello .. te aratores euertisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.156; exercitus sui auribus ~ando a militibus imperatorem .. metui debere V. Max. 27.ext.2;—(*w.* ut) ~arisne (*sc.* Vettio) ut C. Pisonem, generum meum, nominaret ..? Cic. *Vat.* 26.

**inculpātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [in-² + pple. of cvlpō] (of persons, their actions, etc.) Free from fault, blameless.
▶ data sum comes ~a Mineruae Ov. *Met.* 2.588; uita fidesque ~a fuit 9.673; omnis culpae priuatio '~um' facit Gel. 2.6.10; uirum .. uitae ~issimae 14.2.5; eius temporis ~am esse moram constitit Papin. *dig.* 22.1.9.1; (*of diction*) cogitato, an .. medium illud ~um sit, 'cum omnibus communicare quod habebat' Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.160(108N).

**incultē** *adv.* ~ius. [incvltvs¹ + -ē] Without refinement of manners or style, coarsely, uncouthly.
▶ qui horride ~eque dicat Cic. *Orat.* 28; uixit .. semper ~e atque horride *Quinct.* 59; Gaetulos .. partim in tuguriis, alios ~ius uagos agitare Sal. *Jug.* 19.5; 89.7; Mela 1.42.

**incultus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [in-² + pple. of colō¹]

**1** (of land) Not cultivated, untilled.
▶ seremus .. aliquid tamquam in ~o et derelicto solo Cic. *Brut.* 16; maxumas regiones inhabitabilis atque ~as uidemus *N.D.* 1.24; Lucr. 1.208; ~a rubent auiaria bacis Verg. *G.* 2.430; ~ae pacantur uomere siluae Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.45; caritas .. annonae ex ~is per secessionem plebis agris Liv. 2.34.2; ~ior regio Mela 2.12; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.37; Hyg. *agrim.* p.92; (*in fig. phrs.*) fundum alienum arat, ~um familiarem deserit Pl. *As.* 874; non tibi paruum ingenium, non ~um est et turpiter hirtum Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.22; (*poet.*) sic uirgo dum intacta manet, dum ~a senescit Catul. 62.56;—(*neut. as noun*) ut uiseret agros cultaque ab ~is notaret Liv. 27.8.18; ~a itinerum Plin. *Nat.* 25.87; ~a montium Tac. *Ann.* 1.17; qvi svperficies ex ~o excolvit *CIL* 8.25902.4.10.

**b** (of tracks) overgrown, untended.
▶ quasi ~a et siluestri uia ad eandem laudem peruenerat Cic. *Brut.* 259; ~o tramite Prop. 1.18.28.

**c** (of plants) not fostered or cultivated.
▶ ~is .. rubens pendebit sentibus uua Verg. *Ecl.* 4.29.

**2** (of personal appearance, hair, etc.) Not kept smart or cared for, squalid, unkempt, or sim.
▶ quem .. cum ~um horridum maestumque uidisses Cic. *Red. Sen.* 13; cui plurima mento canities ~a iacet Verg. *A.* 6.300; ingenium ingens ~o latet hoc sub corpore Hor. *S.* 1.3.34; ument ~ae fonte perenne genae Ov. *Ep.* 8.64; uade (*sc.* liber), sed ~us, qualem decet exulis esse *Tr.* 1.1.3; ni .. staret .. recta squalor ~us coma Sen. *Phaed.* 833; mulier quaedam haud ~a Petr. 139.3; ~os aris aduerrere crinis Stat. *Theb.* 4.203.

**b** not elaborately got up, unadorned.
▶ rara feres ~o tura sacello Prop. 2.19.13; placet minister ~us .., argentum graue rustici patris Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.6; semper .. paratus ~o Gaetulus equo Luc. 4.678.

**3** (of persons, their disposition, etc.) Lacking in culture or refinement, rough, uncouth.
▶ rusticana illa atque ~a parsimonia Cic. *Quinct.* 92; Libyes asperi ~ique Sal. *Jug.* 18.1; sordidum me et ~is moribus aiunt 85.39; Alpes feris ~isque nationibus celebres Vell. 2.90.1; quibus ~us mos agrestisque uita est Sen. *Dial.* 5.2.1; gelidi .. ~a iuuentus Taygeti Luc. 5.51; quos ~a pauperies sine delectu ciborum tenuato uentri cogit sordentia supplementa Apul. *Met.* 4.14.

**b** (of speech, writing, or sim.) unpolished, crude.
▶ ne ~a sit uestra oratio, ne uulgaris, ne obsoleta Cic. *de Orat.* 3.97; quod inciderint in ~a quaedam et horrida, de malis Graecis Latine scripta deterius *Fin.* 1.8; ~is .. uersibus et male natis Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.233; dicebat .. arte ~a Sen. *Con.* 2.6.12; (*of orators*) adeo maesti et ~i illam ipsam, quam iactant, sanitatem .. ieiunio consequuntur Tac. *Dial.* 23.3.

**c** (of a plant) coarse.
▶ est et aliud genus ~ius asparago, mitius corruda Plin. *Nat.* 19.145.

**4** Not cultivated by friends or acquaintances, uncourted.
▶ ecquis ~ior, religiosior, desertior, publicis negotis repulsior? Cato *orat.* 194; ut .. uita ~a et deserta ab amicis non possit esse iucunda Cic. *Amic.* 55.

**incultus²** ~ūs *m.* [in-² + cvltvs²]

**a** Uncultivated or unadorned condition.
▶ ~u tenebris odore foeda atque terribilis eius (*i.e. a prison*) facies est Sal. *Cat.* 55.4; ingenium .. ~u atque socordia torpescere sinunt *Jug.* 2.4; ut .. laudem ab ~u ferat (*sc. diction*) Maur. 304.

**b** want of refinement or sophistication, uncouthness.
▶ qui montium editis ~u atque eo ferocius agitabant Tac. *Ann.* 4.46.

**c** disregard, neglect (of a person or his claims).
▶ suos honores .. desertos per ~um ac neglegentiam .. esse Liv. 42.12.7.

**incumba** ~ae *?f.* [incvmbō] (archit.) The upper course of a pillar (on which the foot of an arch rests), an impost.
▶ cum cunei ab oneribus parietum pressi .. extruderent ~as Vitr. 6.8.4.

**incumbō** ~umbere, ~ubuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [in-¹ + *cumbo (cf. cvbō)] NB: all exx. of *incubui* (which could formally also come from incvbō¹) referred here; for exx. of *incumbo* preceded by *super* see svperincvmbō.

CONST.: freq. w. *in* + acc. (less commonly *super, ad*) or w. dat. (regarded by Quintilian, *Inst.* 9.3.1, as a modernism); rarely tr. (2, 3, 5b, 6).

**1** To bend forwards or lean (over).
▸ (*w.* ad) mihi fas ad uos ~umbere non est OV. *Met.* 9.385;—(*w. dat.*) calcem .. terit iam calce Diores ~umbens umero (*i.e. in a race*) VERG. *A.* 5.325; formosis ~umbens nescius undis PROP. 1.20.41; Cynthia .. meo uisa est ~umbere fulcro 4.7.3; OV. *Met.* 11.657; ~umbere aduocato aduersis subselliis sedenti iam contumeliosum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.132;—(*w. adv., in quot. in fig. phr.*) hoc serui esse officum reor, retinere (erum) ad salutem, non enim quo ~umbat eo impellere PL. *Aul.* 594;—(*absol.*) ~ubuit uoluitque manu conuellere ferrum Dardanides VERG. *A.* 12.774; qui in arduum (eunt), ~umbunt SEN. *Ep.* 123.14; rimatur positos et corpora prona supinat ~umbens (Argia) STAT. *Theb.* 12.290.

**b** (of things).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in naui onera .. conuoluta citius eam partem, in quam ~ubuere, demergunt SEN. *Ep.* 28.3;—(*w.* ad) prona iugo laeuum ~umbebat (silex) ad amnem VERG. *A.* 8.236;—(*w. dat.*) laurus ~umbens arae 2.514; si (nubes) .. ~umbent (soli) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.345; ~umbens Messana freto SIL. 14.194;—(*w. advs.*) ~umbit tellus quo uenti prona premit uis LUCR. 6.560;—(*absol.*) pinus et ~umbens lentas circumdabat umbras PROP. 3.13.37; aera onerari oneratumque ~umbere et uentum propulsu suo concitare SEN. *Nat.* 5.14.3.

**2** To throw oneself down, lie down (on); (of things) to sink or settle (on).
▸ (*w. dat.*) (Niobe) corporibus gelidis ~umbit et ordine nullo oscula dispensat OV. *Met.* 6.277; Eumenides strauere torum, tectoque profanus ~ubuit bubo 6.432; in homine nihil .. pertinet .. quam pretioso ~umbat lecto SEN. *Ep.* 76.15; tu mollibus .. nunc ~umbe toris et pinguis exige somnos LUC. 10.354; (*w.* super + *acc., in quot. fig.*) non frueris .. hac praeda, super quam solus ~umbis PETR. 80.1; (*w. adv.*) cumulatis in aqua sarcinis insuper ~umbebant LIV. 22.2.8; (*absol.*) sicut nos sedemus, ~umbimus, respicimus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.11;—(*tr. cf.* sense 4b) gladium faciam culcitam eumque ~umbam PL. *Cas.* 308;—(*of things, w.* in + *acc.*) quam in partem ~ubuit (cybus) VITR. 5.pr.4; (*w. dat.*) Pergamum ~ubuit sibi SEN. *Tro.* 14; poterat .. cruor per regia fundi pocula Caesareus mensaeque ~umbere ceruix LUC. 10.424.

**3** To support oneself, lean (on); (also tr.).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in scuta ~umbentes sustinebant impetus Romanorum LIV. 35.5.7; linquente animo in eum, a quo tenebatur, ~ubuit CURT. 6.9.33;—(*w.* super + *acc.*) cum .. super .. bracchium tanquam laesum ~ubuisset PETR. 54.2;—(*w. dat.*) ~umbens tereti Damon sic coepit oliuae VERG. *Ecl.* 8.16; quidam ~umbentes scutis nixique pilis stabant LIV. 44.36.5; deus ~umbens baculo OV. *Fast.* 1.177; duo manipulares .. ~umbentes regis tabernaculo SEN. *Dial.* 5.22.2; (*in fig. context*) Marcellum, cui et auunculus et socer ~umbere coeperat, in quem onus imperii reclinare 6.2.3; Agrippa abdicato .. certum erat, uni (Tiberio) spem successionis ~umbere SUET. *Tib.* 15.2;—(*tr.*) ut .. arma sua quisque stans ~umberet SAL. *Hist.* 3.40.

**b** (of things).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in eos (*sc.* asseres) transuerso ~umbente tigno LIV. 44.5.4; onerum .. gratia, quae in parietem ~umbunt ULP. *dig.* 39.2.28; (*transf., in geom.*) alter (circulus) .. summum .. ~umbit in axem MAN. 1.618;—(*w. dat.*) lapides .. quos interposuere, ut duriori materia fragilis ~umberet CURT. 8.10.25; tua centenis ~umbunt tecta columnis MART. 5.13.5; STAT. *Theb.* 7.44; (*in fig. phr.*) miserum est aliorum ~umbere famae, ne conlapsa ruant subductis tecta columnis JUV. 8.76.

**4** To apply force (to) by leaning, press (on).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) pugna Romana stabilis et suo et armorum pondere ~umbentium in hostem LIV. 30.34.2; luctator, qui totius corporis nisu in id, quod semel inuasit, ~umbit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.2;—(*w.* super + *acc.*) super umeros eius (*sc. a patient*) suis pectoribus ~umbunt CELS. 7.26.2.D; (*w. dat.*) papauer tempus humo tegere et iamdudum ~umbere aratris VERG. *G.* 1.213; colligere arma iubet ualidisque ~umbere remis *A.* 5.15; 8.108; CURT. 9.9.4; JUV. 15.128; (*in fig. phrs.*) oportebit .. impelli iudicem primo leuiter, ut iam inclinato reliqua ~umbat oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.324; ne uertere secum cuncta pater fatoque urgenti ~umbere uellet VERG. *A.* 2.653;—(*absol.*) ~umbunt sociae dextrae SIL. 5.501.

**b** to fall (on a sword); (also tr.).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) suspendatne se an in gladium ~umbat LUCIL. 601; CIC. *Inv.* 2.154; VELL. 2.70.3; in ferrum pectore ~ubuit TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; (*cf., humorously*) quaerentibus .. amicis, quidnam Aiax ageret, respondit Aiacem suum (*sc. his tragedy called 'Ajax'*) in spongiam ~ubuisse SUET. *Aug.* 85.2;—(*w. dat.*) Aiax .. gladio ~ubuit *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; ~ubuit ferro OV. *Met.* 4.163; SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.5; LUC. 4.500.

**c** (of things, esp. burdens) to press or weigh (upon).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) uentis pulsa .. aestuat in ramos ~umbens arboris arbor LUCR. 5.1097; (*in fig. phr.*) unum in locum totam periculi molem, omne onus ~ubuisse LIV. 27.40.6;—(*w. dat.*) Pindus ~umbat mihi atque Haemus SEN. *Her. O.* 1382; ut .. tibi barbara tellus ~umbat LUC. 8.393; quamuis .. madidis ~umbant prela racemis CALP. *Ecl.* 1.2; (*in fig. context*) corpus adtenuatum .. ~umbit animo SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.4; grauis anxietas laetis ~umbere gaudet *Buc. Eins.* 2.3; quae (*sc.* inuidia) .. infra tuam magnitudinem iacet, sed mihi ~umbit TAC. *Ann.* 14.54;—(*absol.*) uectis sub onere subiectus, si per medium premitur, durior est neque ~umbit VITR. 10.3.6.

**d** (of duties or responsibilities) to fall (on a person).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~umbebat eis necessitas prouocandi ULP. *dig.* 17.1.8.8; heredi defensio mortis ~umbit 29.5.5.3; ei ~umbit probatio qui dicit, non qui negat PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.2;—(*w. inf. as subj.*) officio tutoris ~umbit .. rationes .. conficere ULP. *dig.* 27.3.1.3.

**5** (w. notion of hostility, of troops, etc.) To bear down, press one's attack (on).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) totis uiribus nostris in Macedoniam ~ubuimus LIV. 31.31.20; Latias Eous in oras nunc furor ~ubuit LUC. 3.94; (*with accusations*) in Classicum tota prouincia ~ubuit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.4;—(*w. dat.*) uersis ~umbere turmis V. FL. 6.722; ~ubuerat .. sagittariis TAC. *Ann.* 2.17; (*poet.*) haud ulli uehementior umquam ~ubui (*sc. Cupid*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.84;—(*w. advs.*) dux Antonius cum delectis auxiliaribus eodem ~ubuerat .. sagittariis TAC. *Hist.* 3.29; auxilia foeda fuga dispersa totis campis palantur: illuc ~ubuere Germani 4.18;—(*absol.*) Turnus paulatim excedere pugna .. acrius hoc Teucri clamore ~umbere magno VERG. *A.* 9.791; egressu (*i.e. the exit from a burrow*) .. reperto ~ubuit (canis) GRAT. 227; alarius eques immissus: satis ualidi si simul ~ubuissent TAC. *Ann.* 4.73; (*of an accuser*) discors Suillio Silius acriter ~ubuit 11.6.

**b** (of natural forces); (also tr.).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) a septentrione ingens in litus mare ~umbit CURT. 6.4.19; nec uentus in illas ~ubuit siluas LUC. 3.409; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.5;—(*w. dat.*) si tempestas a uertice siluis ~ubuit VERG. *G.* 2.311; Maeotis undis Pontico ~umbens mari SEN. *Phaed.* 716; nec puppibus ignis ~ubuit solis LUC. 10.498; tempus erat caeli cum torrentissimus axis umbit terris STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.53;—(*absol.*) qua uenti ~ubuere, fugam dant nubila VERG. *A.* 12.367; imbribus ~umbit caelum solemque recondit GERM. fr.3.21; ~ubuere maria tam longo aeuo, alibi processere litora PLIN. *Nat.* 3.16;—(*tr.*) impetum .. sumit Hellespontus, et mare ~umbit 5.141.

**c** (of diseases and other strokes of misfortune).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ut .. in pedites fatum miserabile belli ~ubuit LUC. 4.770; in quam (regionem) necessitas ~ubuerit FRON. *Aq.* 117; ira militum in Tampium Elauianum ~ubuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.10;—(*w. dat.*) mortifer aestus .. ~ubuit .. populo Pandionis omni LUCR. 6.1143; (bellum ciuile) Africae ~ubuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.6);—(*w. advs.*) ibi si tristior ~ubuisset causa LUCR. 5.346; dolore inguinis sum arreptus, quo omnis dolor dorso .. ~ubuit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.224(81N).

**6** To apply oneself vigorously, devote one's energies (to an activity, task, or sim.); (also tr.).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in id studium .. ~umbite CIC. *de Orat.* 1.34; ut in rem p. omni cogitatione curaque ~umberes *Fam.* 10.1.2; CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.2; LIV. 37.15.7; ~umbe in iras teque languentem excita SEN. *Med.* 902;—(*w.* ad) omni studio ad id bellum ~umbere CIC. *Man.* 19; ~umbite ad salutem rei publicae *Catil.* 4.4; exercitus .. ad excidium Cremonensium ~ubuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.32; (*of things*) an .. omnia uno agmine ad exitium humani generis ~umbant SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.1; (*w.* ad + *gd., gdve.*) quo omnes acrius .. ~umberent ad ulciscendas rei publicae iniurias CIC. *Phil.* 6.2; V. MAX. 8.15.ext.3; FRON. *Str.* 2.8.2;—(*w. dat.*) nihil honeste fit, nisi cui totus animus ~ubuit SEN. *Ep.* 82.18; cuicumque ~cumbere iusso SIL. 13.21; rursus .. ceris et stilo ~umbit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.9; eidem ~umbere sectae JUV. 14.122; (*w. dat. of gdve.*) (Apuleius) rogandis Gracchorum legibus .. uehementer ~ubuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.2);—(*w. advs.*) facis tu id quidem et eo maxime ~umbis CIC. *Phil.* 11.23; huc .. ~umbat orator QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.7;—(*tr.*) si .. spes prima fefellit, rusum opus ~ubuit GRAT. 244; STAT. *Theb.* 6.576.

**b** (w. inf.).
▸ omnes ~umbent generis lapsi sarcire ruinas VERG. *G.* 4.249; TAC. *Hist.* 2.10.

**c** (w. *ut*).
▸ totius nobilitatis uiribus ~ubuit ut se cum Q. Fabio consulem dicerent LIV. 10.15.8; V. MAX. 2.9.9.

**d** (absol.) to exert oneself, buckle to.
▸ cum .. me uniuersa res publica duce senatu, comitante Italia .. cunctis ordinibus hominibus ~umbentibus .. reciperauisset CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.16; Teucri ~umbunt et litore celsas deducunt toto nauis VERG. *A.* 4.397; nunc, nunc ~umbere tempus, Hippomene, propera! OV. *Met.* 10.657.

**7** To have a bias (towards), incline (to a particular opinion, quality, condition, etc.).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in quam (causam) adhuc ~ubuisse .. Pompeius uidetur ut Caesar Id. Nou. decedat CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.3;—(*w.* ad) Pompeius .. ad uoluntatem perferendae legis ~ubuerat CIC. *Att.* 1.19.4; cum hi mores .. ad nimiam lenitatem et ad ambitionem ~ubuerint Q. *fr.* 1.1.11;—(*w. advs.*) idem uolunt omnes ordines; eodem ~umbunt municipia *Phil.* 6.18; aliquo magis ~umbunt ingenia SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.1.

**8** To take possession (of), lay hands (on).
▸ uelut praedonem bonis alienis ~umbere ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.15; cum creditor rem sibi pigneratam aufert, non uidetur contrectare, sed pignori suo ~umbere 47.2.56(55).

**incūnābula** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [IN-[1] + CVNĀBVLA]

**1** The apparatus of a cradle, incl. the bands or straps used to hold the baby in; esp. in sense 1b.
▸ puer ille .. ut magnust et multum ualet! neque eum quisquam conligare quiuit ~is PL. *Am.* 1104; fasciis opus est, puluinis, cunis, ~is *Truc.* 905.

**b** this apparatus regarded as the symbol of infancy, one's earliest years; (often transf.).
▸ quae (proscriptio) .. ad infantium puerorum ~a pertinet CIC. *S. Rosc.* 153; philosophi .. ad ~a accedunt, quod in pueritia .. se arbitrantur naturae uoluntatem posse cognoscere *Fin.* 5.55; inde ab ~is imbutum odio tribunorum plebisque LIV. 4.36.5; tuta .. bis geniti sunt ~a Bacchi OV. *Met.* 3.317; prima ~a magni fouerunt Iouis (*sc.* Corybantes) GERM. *Arat.* 34; ~a Tulli Hostili agreste tugurium cepit V. MAX. 3.4.1; Cimonis .. ~a opinione stultitiae fuerunt referta 6.9.ext.3; ut .. quasi ab ~is uitis exiguo assuescat humori COL. *Arb.* 1.4; locum ~orum assidue frequentauit SUET. *Ves.* 2.1;—(*transf.*) repetam .. non ab ~is nostrae .. doctrinae quendam ordinem praeceptorum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.23; imperii nostri ~a V. MAX. 7.4.1; facile est mihi ab ~is nosse rem post me natam SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.12; sex uolumixa .. quibus oratorem ab ~is instituit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.5; primi tui sensus et ~a studiorum tuorum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.74(150N).

**2** One's earliest home, a birthplace.
▸ in montis patrios et ad ~a nostra pergam CIC. *Mar.* fr.4.1; Iouis ~a, Creten OV. *Met.* 8.99;—(*cf.*) quod horum in his locis uestigia ac prope ~a reperiuntur deorum CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; gaudeo .. me ~a paene mea tibi ostendisse *Leg.* 2.4.

**incunctanter** *adv.* [IN-[2] + CVNCTANTER] Without hesitation.
▸ alii, quos ~ adaeque latrones arbitrarere APUL. *Met.* 4.8; me .. triclinio .. ~ immitto 9.1; unus .. ~ et paulo liberius respondit 9.36; 11.6; ~ debet ei permitti ULP. *dig.* 40.2.20.

**incunctātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of CVNCTOR] Not delaying or hesitating.
▸ illae ~ae statim conferto uestigio domum penetrant APUL. *Met.* 5.14.

**incunō** see INQVINŌ.

**incūrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN A2 + pple. of CVRŌ] (of sores) Not treated.
▸ stultorum ~a pudor malus ulcera celat HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.24.

**incūria** ~ae *f.* [IN-[2] + CVRA + -IA] Want of care or attention, neglect, carelessness, indifference, or sim.
▸ hic cruciatur fame, frigore, inluuie, .. ~a LUCIL. 600; milites .. ~a fame morbo uastitate consumpti CIC. *Prov.* 5; LUCR. 6.1242; cum aedis Iouis .. uetustate atque ~a detecta prolaberetur NEP. *Att.* 20.3; non ego paucis offendar maculis (*i.e. in a poem*), quas .. ~a fudit HOR. *Ars* 352; (pax) uel ~a uel intolerantia priorum (*i.e. previous governors*) haud minus quam bellum timebatur TAC. *Ag.* 20.1; hostes ~a eorum comperta duo agmina parant *Ann.* 4.48; gladios .. ~a hebetari PLIN. *Pan.* 18.3; equi ~a horridi FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N);—(*w. obj. gen.*) magna cura cibi, magna uirtutis ~a CATO *orat.* 149; rei maxime necessariae tanta ~a CIC. *Amic.* 86; obiecta publice Cyzicenis ~a caerimoniarum diui Augusti TAC. *Ann.* 4.36; si ad ~am usque corporis grassetur (auaritia) GEL. 3.1.13.

**incūriōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [INCVRIŌSVS + -Ē] Negligently, carelessly.
▸ castra in hostico ~e .. posita LIV. 8.38.2; palatos ~eque agentes improuiso adortus 29.32.2; natura facile nascenti .. surculo ~ius semen dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.110; Otho pueritiam ~e, adulescentiam petulanter egerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.13; si quis non ~e legat (uersus) GEL. 2.30.6; 17.2.11; liber .. non ~e factus 20.11.1; pudor, ueluti uestis, quanto obsoletior est, tanto ~ius habetur APUL. *Apol.* 3.

**incūriōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + CVRIŌSVS] Paying no attention:

**a** (usu. w. obj. gen.) not interested or concerned, indifferent.
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) ~a suorum aetas TAC. *Ag.* 1.1; princeps proferendi imperi ~us erat *Ann.* 4.32; Vologesen .. repperit non ~um fratris 15.31; ut proximorum ~i longinqua sectemur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.1; Alfenus .. Seruii Sulpicii discipulus rerumque antiquarum non ~us GEL. 7(6).5.1; (*w. dat.*) longa pax ad omne seruitium fregerat facilis occupantibus et melioribus ~os TAC. *Hist.* 2.17.

**b** careless, negligent; (of things) not done with care.
▸ ne me pro ~o reprehendat, qui praeteritum aliquod a nobis reppererit exemplum FRON. *Str.* 1.pr.; (*w. dat.*) fames adfligebat serendis frugibus ~os TAC. *Ann.* 14.38; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in capite comendo .. ~us SUET. *Aug.* 79.1;—(*of things*) acribus .. initiis, ~o fine TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; multiplicem nec ~am historiam edidit SUET. *Gal.* 3.3.

**c** off one's guard, unsuspecting.
▸ uagos et ~os tertia legio .. repente inuasit TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; ~os milites .. quidam spoliauere 2.88; 3.6; (aquila) quaerit .. unde unguibus inuncet .. agnum ~um APUL. *Fl.* 2; (*w. obj. gen.*) tu .. sedes ~a periculi tui *Met.* 5.17; (*w.* ab) infrequentem stationem nostram ~amque tum ab armis SAL. *Hist.* 4.36.

**incurrō** ~rere, ~rī or incucurrī, ~sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-[1] + CVRRŌ] FORMS: pf. *incurri* CIC. *Scaur.* 45 (*m*)(*Orat.* 224), D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.4, LIV. 1.37.3, 9.21.3, SEN. *Con.* 10.5.19, SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.1, TAC. *Ann.* 1.51, etc.; *incucurri* CIC. *Sest.* 14, LIV. 27.18.19, 28.15.3, CURT. 9.2.19, SEN. *Ep.* 67.9, 96.1, *Her. O.* 48.

**1** (esp. mil.) To rush or charge (at), make an attack (on); (also tr.).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) Galli .. in Romanos ~runt LIV. 5.49.5; in

stationes hostium ~erunt 9.21.3; 27.32.4; elephanti in suos uehementius quam in nos incucurrerunt CURT. 9.2.19; (*in fig. phr.*) cum .. in hanc rei publicae nauem .. armatae tot classes .. ~surae uiderentur CIC. *Sest.* 46; (*transf.*) in quos tanta libertate uerborum ~reret TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.3; ne in totos ordines .. petulantia ~reret QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.86;—(*w. dat.*) Sulla .. ab latere Mauris ~rit SAL. *Jug.* 101.8; peditum signa cornibus ~rerunt LIV. 28.15.3; nec armentis ~rere fortibus ursi (meminere) OV. *Met.* 7.546; ~rere muris ignescunt animi SIL. 13.179; (*transf.*) seruis ~ritur (*i.e. by a nymphomaniac*) JUV. 6.331;—(*absol.*) suos .. iam ~rentes tuba reuocauit NEP. *Cha.* 1.2; cum duo conuersis inimica in proelia tauri frontibus ~runt VERG. *A.* 12.717; OV. *Met.* 5.196;—(*tr.*) eos a tergo ~runt SAL. *Hist.* 2.30; tota ui nouissimos ~rere TAC. *Ann.* 1.51; quod .. canes .. neque latrarent eum neque ~rerent GEL. 6(7).1.6; APUL. *Met.* 9.2; (*transf.*) oppido uerebatur ne quo casu, caloris iuuenalis impetu lapsus, nescius nesciam sororem ~reret 10.23.

**b** to make an incursion or inroad (into territory); (transf.) to extend or run (into) spatially.
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) ut .. uastet ea loca in quae ~rerit D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.4; infestos utrimque exercitus in agrum suum ~suros LIV. 29.5.6; in proximas .. prouincias .. ~rere FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.1); (*w. dat.*) quo ne per uacuum Romano (*sc.* agro) ~reret hostis HOR. *S.* 2.1.37; (*absol., poet.*) ~rant amnes passim rimantibus undis *Dirae* 69; (*tr.*) Maedos .. proxima Macedoniae ~suros LIV. 28.5.7;—cum .. in ea loca missus esset ut priuatos agros qui in publicum Campanum ~rebant pecunia publica coemeret CIC. *Agr.* 2.82; meridianus circulus, qui in horizonta ~rit SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.4.

**c** (of natural forces) to make an onslaught (on); (also fig., of circumstances, feelings, etc.).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) non uides, ut fluctus in litora .. ~rat? SEN. *Nat.* 3.30.2; (ignis) in obuia ~rit exitum quaerens 6.9.1; (*w. dat.*) molibus (*i.e. of a bridge*) ~rit ualidis cum uiribus amnis LUCR. 1.287; desistunt tremulis ~rere frondibus euri CALP. *Ecl.* 2.16;—(*fig., w.* in + *acc.*) ne illa exceptio in aliquem ~rat bene de nobis meritum CIC. *Att.* 5.4.3; casus .. qui in sapientem potest ~rere *Tusc.* 5.29; inuidiam .. in ducem ~rere LIV. 8.31.7; (*w. dat.*) totum miseris ~rere bellum SIL. 12.45; (*absol.*) dolores .. si qui ~runt CIC. *Fin.* 1.62; damna, uulnera, labores, metus incucurrerunt SEN. *Ep.* 96.1; (*tr.*) ingratos quoque memoria cum ipso munere ~rit *Ben.* 1.12.1; amores non semper inprobi .. eorum animos ~runt APUL. *Pl.* 2.19.

**d** to throw oneself (on one's sword).
► pectore nec nudo strictos ~ris in enses MART. 1.8.3.

**2** To run or rush in; also, to rush in officiously, intrude (in quots., transf.).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) quasi desultorius in quadrigarum curriculum ~rere CIC. *Mur.* 57; omnes illum accusauerunt; in eosdem sensus ~rerunt SEN. *Con.* 10.5.19;—(*absol.*) ~rit, errat, sistit (Deianira) SEN. *Her. O.* 247; (*of streams*) leni tractu e fontibus labens (Cydnus) puro solo excipitur, nec torrentes ~runt CURT. 3.4.8;—inseruit .. prope se cum Pelion astris sideribusque uias ~rens abstulit Ossa LUC. 6.412; haec .. uitiant ~rentes anapaesti post dactylum MAUR. 1618; 1768.

**3** (of persons or things) To strike (against an obstacle) when moving, run (into).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) si .. iactor in turba .. accuso .. eum qui in me ipsum ~rit atque incidit CIC. *Planc.* 17; non magis illi se suscensere quam si quis obligatis oculis in se ~risset SEN. *Dial.* 5.11.4; praecipitatio eius (*sc.* mundi) aeterna est, nihil habens nouissimum, in quod ~rat *Nat.* 7.14.3; hic est mucro defensionis tuae; in eum ipsum causa tua ~rat necesse est CIC. *Caec.* 84; neque quemquam offendet oratio mea nisi qui se ita obtulerit ut in eum non inuasisse sed incucurrisse uideamur *Sest.* 14;—(*w. dat.*) subita confusione rerum sidera sideribus ~rant SEN. *Ben.* 6.22;—(*absol.*) ut .. aselli denique liberi sic ~rant ut iis de uia decedendum sit CIC. *Rep.* 1.67; (*in fig. phr.*) quis est tam Lynceus qui in tantis tenebris nihil offendat, nusquam ~rat? *Fam.* 9.2.2.

**b** (in milder sense, also tr.) to encounter or meet with; (also, mentally).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) in me ~rit Roma ueniens Curio meus CIC. *Att.* 2.12.2; cum possent in parentis animam inscii ~rere et ferro .. uiolare SEN. *Ep.* 108.19; cum .. medius .. inter Latium atque Tuscos .. conlocatus omnibus portis in hostem ~reret (populus Romanus) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.7); (*w. dat.*) leui quoque armaturae hostium ~rere LIV. 22.17.6;—sed ordinem sequens in memoriam notam .. necessario ~ro CIC. *Brut.* 244; si .. neminem .. praetermitteres .. tu in multos Autronios et Staienos ~reres 251.

**c** to impinge (on the senses or sim.).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) in oculos ~rentibus iis quos animo aequo uidere non possum CIC. *Att.* 12.21.5; uisus ~rit in ipsos sponte sua (*sc. the Milky Way*) MAN. 1.701; SEN. *Dial.* 4.24.2; (*cf.*) ut in animum eius oratio, ut sol in oculos, .. ~rat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.23;—(*w. dat.*) inperiti .. id, quod oculis ~rit .. solum notant SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.2.

**4** (usu. w. *in* + acc.) To meet (with consequences, esp. unpleasant), run (into danger, difficulties, etc.); (also tr.).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) nonne desino ~rere in crimen hominis nimium .. grati? CIC. *Planc.* 91; nihil .. constitui potest, quod non ~rat in magnam aliquam difficultatem *Fam.* 4.2.4; tum in damna, tum in dedecora ~runt *Fin.* 1.47; spe dubiae salutis in apertam perniciem ~rere *N.D.* 3.69; qui altero genere iniustitiae uacant, in alterum ~runt *Off.* 1.29; in quaestus, qui in odia hominum ~runt 1.150; ~rere in pericula iuuat SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.5; cum in eosdem casus aut tempora .. continuo quis .. ~rit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.11;—(*tr.*) quamquam .. prudens crimen Corneliae legis ~ram APUL. *Met.* 8.24.

**5** (of a thing) To present itself, occur, turn up (in).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) numeri plures .. qui natura tamen ~runt ipsi in orationem sermonemque nostrum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.182; quod haec non tamquam particulas ~rentes in quaestionem tractasset SEN. *Con.* 1.3.8; 2.3.15; artem grammaticam .. cum in ordinem ~reret, .. transire noluimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.54;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nec ullam esse disputationem in qua non aliquis locus ~rat CIC. *Top.* 79;—(*w. adv.*) accusatur maiestatis. ~rit huc definitio *Inv.* 2.72;—etsi ~runt tempora et personae, tamen intellegendum est, non ex eis .. pendere causas *de Orat.* 2.139; subsiciua quaedam tempora ~runt *Leg.* 1.9; incipit .. pertrita quaestio ~rere, an uenenum habere in mortem suam liceat SEN. *Con.* 7.3.7; si .. quaedam deuitanda ~runt, ualles, loca confragosa FRON. *agrim.* p.17; si nulla fraudis ~rat suspicio PAPIN. *dig.* 42.6.2; (*w. pred.*) Nestoris si forte nomen diuidendum ~rerit MAUR. 925.

**b** (of events, occasions, etc.) to fall (within a period, on a date).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) tua λῆψις quem in diem ~rat nescio CIC. *Att.* 7.7.3; nauigatio .. quae ~rebat in ipsos etesias *Fam.* 15.11.2; mensis, quem Thoti uocant, die XXVIII fere in Augustum mensem ~rente PLIN. *Nat.* 27.105;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ut in ipsa exercitatione (*v.l.* ipsam exercitationem) febris tempus ~rat CELS. 3.15.5;—(*w. dat.*) natalem suum plebeis ~rentem circensibus SUET. *Tib.* 26.1.

**6** (of units of measurement) To be contained (in), go (into).
► in libram ✱ octaginta quattuor apud nos, quot drachmae apud Graecos ~runt LARG. pr.p.6,l.17.

**incursim** *adv.* [INCVRRŌ + -IM] With a rush, precipitately.
► meam rem iam omnem propero ~ perdere CAECIL. *com.* 46; sanguinem .. ~ detrahendum, postea pedetemptim esse reparandum FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N).

**incursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCVRRŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** (esp. mil.) An attack, assault.
► ~onem atque impetum armatorum CIC. *Caec.* 44; ut ~onem potius seditionis uim multitudinis .. quam iudicium appellandum putem *Clu.* 103; ~one ab oppidanis in palatos facta LIV. 5.45.3; subitis latronum ~onibus SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.8; SUET. *Jul.* 55.4;—(*fig., of Fortune, etc.*) hoc uno instructior uita contraque ~ones subitas munitior est, beneficiorum commercio SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.1; uitam securam et sine ullis fortunae ~onibus *Ep.* 67.14; GEL. 13.28(27).4.

**b** an incursion, inroad, raid.
► partem prouinciae ~onibus uastari CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.5; exercitus .. in fines Romanos ~onem facit LIV. 1.11.1; copias .. quantae ad ~ones agrorum satis sint 29.4.3; molientes ~onem Parthos PLIN. *Nat.* 6.146; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.47); SUET. *Aug.* 21.1;—(*by animals*) arbusta maceriis .. includunt et ab ~onibus bestiarum defendunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.114.

**2** Impingement, collision.
► εἴδωλα .. quorum ~one non solum uideamus, sed etiam cogitemus CIC. *Fin.* 1.21.

**incursitō** ~āre *intr.* [INCVRSŌ + -ITŌ]
**1** To make frequent attacks (on).
► in omnes amicos et inimicos .. ~ans (*v.l.* incursans) *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; si uobis exercere taetram istam licentiam placet, alter in alterum ~ate SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.1; (*absol.*) talem nobis iram figuremus, .. ~antem, uastantem fugantemque 4.35.5.

**2** To keep on bumping (into).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) per frequentia urbis loca properanti in multos ~andum est SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.4; (*absol.*) tota uita ~amus nec ob hoc resistimus aut circumspectius pedem ponimus *Ep.* 110.7.

**incursō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [INCVRRŌ + -TŌ]
**1** (tr., esp. mil.) To charge at, attack, assault; (also intr., w. in + acc.).
► ubi uiuos homines mortui ~ant boues (*i.e. oxhide whips*) PL. *As.* 35; te .. pendentem ~abo pugnis, peiiurissume *Rud.* 722; agmen .. Romanum impune ~atum ab equitibus hostium fuerat LIV. 24.41.4; nutantem aciem uictor equitatus ~at TAC. *Hist.* 3.18; morsibus suos ~antes musculos APUL. *Met.* 8.27;—arietes truces nos erimus, iam in uos ~abimus PL. *Bac.* 1148; in auersam ~ando aciem LIV. 3.70.4; ducem Gallorum .. in ipsa signa Etruscorum ~antem 5.36.7; FRON. *Str.* 2.2.10; (*fig.*) ~abit in te dolor meus CIC. *Att.* 12.41.2; tot metus, quos .. in te ~antis pertulisti SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.5; (*transf., of natural forces*) non est arbor solida nec fortis nisi in quam frequens uentus ~at 1.4.16;—(*absol.*) impetus ~antium Numidarum arcebant LIV. 25.36.3; fortius ~ant Tyrii STAT. *Theb.* 8.159; (*transf., of sickness*) si febris .. nondum ~at CELS. 3.22.10.

**b** to make raids upon or incursions into (territory).
► ubi abductas senserant legiones, agros ~abant LIV. 2.48.6; 28.11.10; Chauci .. inferiorem Germaniam ~auere TAC. *Ann.* 11.18; 15.1; (*cf.*) uicini .. ~abat pauperiem pecua trucidando, boues abigendo APUL. *Met.* 9.35;—(*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) quorum in fines ~atum erat LIV. 6.21.9.

**2 a** (tr.) To rush into (a place).
► nos .. uario tecta ~are tumultu .. fugientum more uolucrum STAT. *Theb.* 5.348.

**b** (intr., w. dat.) to rush in (upon) officiously, intrude (on); (in quot., transf.).
► lana ouis nigrae, cui nullus alius colos ~auerit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.111.

**3** (intr., w. dat.) To knock (against obstacles) when moving, run (into); (also tr.).
► siluas .. tenent delphines et altis ~ant ramis OV. *Met.* 1.303; 2.205; luminis orbus rupibus ~at 14.190;—saxeas .. sudes ~ando contribam ungulas APUL. *Met.* 7.17;—(oculos) lubricos propter ~antia et mobiles PLIN. *Nat.* 11.147.

**b** to impinge (upon the senses).
► nihil eorum quae oculis uel auribus ~ant ad animum perueniet QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.28.

**incursus** ~ūs *m.* [INCVRRŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** (esp. mil.) A hostile onrush, attack, assault, onslaught; (also transf., of wind, waves, etc.).
► impetum armati Antiochi ceterorumque tela atque ~um refugit CIC. *Caec.* 22; ne .. milites repentino hostium ~u exterrerentur CAES. *Civ.* 1.41.4; 1.71.3; adeo concitato impetu se intulerant Etrusci ut funderent ipso ~u Aricinos LIV. 2.14.6; hostes .. ad primum ~um coniectumque telorum auersos 28.36.9; LUC. 7.522; neque tamen Arminius quamquam libero ~u statim prorupit TAC. *Ann.* 1.65;—(*of animals*) effugeret canis .. cornigeri ~um cerui LUCR. 3.751; cum .. ~u beluarum obtererentur LIV. 37.43.9; OV. *Met.* 8.340; (cornua) ad ~um robusta PLIN. *Nat.* 11.125;—(*in fig. context*) moderationem, quae mentes nostras .. temeritatis ~u transuersas ferri non patitur V. MAX. 4.1.intro.; absumpto illo subiti casus ~u 8.15.9; ad plurimarum ~us ualitudinum remedium est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.19;—frangitur ~u nimbosi turbinis arbor OV. *Met.* 11.551; nauis .. ad ferendum ~um maris solida SEN. *Ep.* 76.13; contrario ~u tantorum aequorum .. exesis utrimque lateribus (*i.e. of an isthmus*) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.9; ad ~us tempestatium QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.3; FLVVIVM QVOQVE CVIVS ~V CIVITAS VEXABATVR AVERTIT *CIL* 8.23880.

**b** a destructive incursion, inroad, raid.
► frigus et ~us omni de parte timendos .. queror OV. *Pont.* 4.14.27; subitos hostium ~us prohibet Oceanus TAC. *Ger.* 44.4; propter adsiduos barbarorum ~us SUET. *Ves.* 8.4;—(*of animals*) numquam .. nocturnum stabulis furem ~usque luporum .. horrebis VERG. *G.* 3.407; cadauer ab ~u auium ferarumque .. corona custodit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.3.

**c** (without implication of hostility) a run forward, advance.
► unde equis tolutim carpere ~um traditur arte PLIN. *Nat.* 8.166.

**2** An inrush (of liquid), influx; also, a point at which water flows in, an intake.
► hic (amnis) ~u aliorum grandior MELA 3.42; turbatos ~u sanguinis amnes LUC. 7.700;—~ibus .. et circumitionibus (*i.e. in an artificial watercourse*) .. spiritus naturales .. fiunt VITR. 1.1.7.

**3** The action of striking against while in motion, collision, impact.
► sonant .. stridore rudentes, undarum ~u grauis unda OV. *Met.* 11.496; ne praetereuntium ~u laedantur (palmites) COL. 4.20.5; maiore .. inlati (flatus) pondere ~uque si late siccam rupere nubem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.131;—(*of the sun's rays*) rubicunda fit nubes solis ~u SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.6; nec arescere solis ~u (fimum) patiuntur COL. 1.6.22.

**incuruātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INCVRVŌ + -TIŌ] The action of bending (something) down; the state of being bent or curved.
► flagello (*i.e. a vine-shoot*) .. nasci coacto ~one materiae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.207;—Delphinus .. ~one caudae nouissimae tangit aequinoctialis circuli circumductionem HYG. *Astr.* 3.16.

**incuruescō** ~ere *intr.* [INCVRVVS + -ESCŌ] To become curved or bent down.
► rami bacarum ubertate ~ere ENN. *scen.* 153.

**incuruiceruīcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INCVRVVS + CERVIX + -VS] Having the neck arched or humped (= Gk κυρταύχην).
► Nerei repandirostrum ~um pecus (*i.e. dolphins*) PAC. *trag.* 408.

**incuruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INCVRVVS + -Ō[2]]
**1** To make bent or crooked (what is normally straight).
► bacillum .. inflexum et ~atum de industria CIC. *Fin.* 2.33; lentos ~ans gurgite remos CATUL. 64.183; robur, olea (*i.e. timbers*) ~antur ceduntque ponderi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.222;—(*a bow*) tum ualidis flexos ~ant uiribus arcus VERG. *A.* 5.500; (*cf., obsc.*) ~abat Hylan posito Tirynthius (*i.e. Hercules*) arcu MART. 11.43.5.

**b** (refl. or pass., esp. of topog. features) to extend in a curve, bend round.
► (*refl.*) se ingenti ambitu ~at (Asia) MELA 1.10; (*cf.*) sinus alter .. non longe ab Ilio litora ~at 1.93;—(*pass.*) cum plurimum porrigitur ~aturque (arcus caeli) SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.1; cauda radicis ~atur paulum PLIN. *Nat.* 27.9.

**c** (fig.) to incline the mind of, influence.
► uerum, nec nocte paratum, plorabit, qui me uolet ~asse querela PERS. 1.91.

**2** To cause to bend down or stoop, bow (what is normally erect); (esp. a person or his limbs).
► cum .. hiems .. ~are uelit nemus CALP. *Ecl.* 5.109; summa seges .. ~ata nitescit SIL. 9.361; (*pass. in middle sense, w. dat.*) arbor .. quae robore ab imo ~ata uadis redit inde cacumine recto STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.3; (*in fig. phr.*) tortores istos, qui te ut abietem .. ~ant .. ualido cacumine tuo excute FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.70(148N);—~ata dolore membra OV. *Met.* 6.245;

corpore ~ato et in intimo humum spectante Sen. *Ep.* 90.13; quae tanta necessitas hominem ad sidera erectum ~auit ..? *Nat.* 5.15.3; (*pass. in middle sense*) simulans .. sese .. genua eius uelle contingere, summissus atque ~atus Apul. *Met.* 9.40; (*poet.*) ~atae siquast tutela podagrae Grat. 478.

**b** (fig., of misfortunes, etc.) to bow down in spirit, crush.
► non est magnus animus, quem ~at iniuria Sen. *Dial.* 5.5.8; ille quem paupertas non summittit nec ~at *Ep.* 82.11; 104.24; (*pass. in refl. sense*) succidere mentem et ~ari et subcumbere 71.26.

**c** (transf., prob.) to cause to droop, enfeeble.
► haec .. signa suo pariter cum sidere (*i.e. the moon at its eclipse*) languent ~ata simul solitoque exempta uigori Man. 4.846.

**incuruus, ~os ~a, ~um** *a.* [in-¹ + cvrvvs]

**1** Curved, crooked, bent.
► ~um bacillum Var. *R.* 1.50.2; Cic. *Div.* 1.30; litoris ~i .. harenam Lucr. 2.376; aedificia .. oblonga, ~is lateribus Sal. *Jug.* 18.8; ~o .. aratro Verg. *G.* 1.494; ~a falce Ov. *Am.* 1.15.12; pergit (Africa) ~a ad occasum Mela 1.20; collibus ~is .. obsessa .. uallis Stat. *Theb.* 6.255; nasus ~us Apul. *Met.* 3.21.

**2** (esp. of persons) Bent downwards, stooping, bowed.
► ~os tremulus labiis demissis gemens Ter. *Eu.* 336; statua senilis ~a Cic. *Ver.* 2.87; glaeba .. ~a resedit (anus) Ov. *Met.* 14.659; longae esse uitae ~os umeris Plin. *Nat.* 11.274; ~us labore Apul. *Met.* 9.32; (*cf.*) illi praegracilis et ~a proceritas Tac. *Ann.* 4.57; (*poet.*) silua capax aeui ualidaque ~a senecta Stat. *Theb.* 4.419; (*of gait*) si .. de iumenti quadripedis ~o gradu rursum erectus in hominem .. resurgerem Apul. *Met.* 4.1;—(*of plants*) altera (chamaepitys) breuior et ~a Plin. *Nat.* 24.29.

**incūs ~ūdis** *f.* [in-¹ + *cud-* (see cvdō¹)] An anvil.
► quasi ~udem me miserum homines octo ualidi caedant Pl. *Am.* 160; eae rerum .. figurae, quas uos effici posse sine follibus et ~udibus non putatis Cic. *N.D.* 1.54; impositos duris crepitare ~udibus ensis Verg. *G.* 2.540; ~udibus hi (*sc.* adamantes) deprehenduntur .. respuentes ictus Plin. *Nat.* 37.57; Cyclopum operosa fatiscunt bracchia et Aeoliis desunt ~udibus ignes Stat. *Theb.* 1.218; Juv. 10.132; Paul. *dig.* 14.2.2.1; (*poet.*) o utinam noua ~ude diffingas retusum in Massagetas .. ferrum! Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.39;—(*in fig. phrs.*) haec mihi ~us est: procudam ego hodie hinc multos dolos Pl. *Ps.* 614; male tornatos ~udi reddere uersus Hor. *Ars* 441; iuuenes et in ipsa studiorum ~ude positi Tac. *Dial.* 20.4; crescunt patrimonia .. maioraque fiunt ~ude adsidua semperque ardente camino Juv. 14.118.

**incūsātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [incvsō + -tiō] Criticism, condemnation (of faults).
► uitiorum et peccatorum acrem .. ~onem Cic. *de Orat.* 3.106.

**incūsō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.*, (*intr.*). [in-¹ + cavsa + -ō¹] Forms: *incauso* [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.19.

**1** To make answerable for an action, lay the blame on.
► at me ~ato: te fecisse sedulo Pl. *Mer.* 464; nil erit quod deorum nullum accusites; te ipse .. ~es licet *Mos.* 713; ubi non est scripturam unde dent, ~ant publicanos *Truc.* 146; pacem petebat excusabatque sese .. Philippum ~abat Liv. 38.3.2; V. Fl. 8.158.

**2** To find fault with, reproach, criticize (persons); (also intr., w. *in* + acc., in quot. w. internal acc.).
► si aequom facias, aduentores meos non ~es, quorum dona accepta .. habeo Pl. *Truc.* 616; talibus (*sc.* uerbis) ~at (matrem) Verg. *A.* 1.410; geminis ~at fata querelis Stat. *Ach.* 1.439; Tac. *Hist.* 2.29;—(*w. gen. of charge*) qui alterum ~at probri, sumpse enitere oportet Pl. *Truc.* 160; Tac. *Ann.* 2.78;—(*w.* ob) Locrenses grauiter ob defectionem ~auit Liv. 29.8.1;—(*w. internal acc.*) eadem omnia quae tute dudum coram me ~aueras Ter. *Ph.* 914;—(*w. pred.*) Munatium Plancum .. auctorem senatus consulti ~ant Tac. *Ann.* 1.39; missi a Pisone ~abantur ut ualetudinis aduersa rimantes 2.69;—(*w.* quod) uehementer eos ~auit: primum, quod .. quo consilio ducerentur sibi quaerendum .. putarent Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.1; ~ati grauiter ab senatu aediles .. quod non prohiberent Liv. 25.1.10; Tac. *Hist.* 4.16;—(*w. causal relative*) te absentem ~amu' qui abieris Ter. *Ph.* 471; Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.5; (*w. internal acc.*) multa .. se ~at qui non acceperit ultro .. Aenean Verg. *A.* 11.471;—cum in Blaesum multa foedaque ~auisset Tac. *Ann.* 5.7.

**b** to lodge a formal complaint against, accuse.
► in foro, in conuiuio, quaqua de re locuti ~abantur, ut quis praeuenire et reum destinare properat Tac. *Ann.* 6.7; ne feminae quidem exsortes periculi .. ob lacrimas ~abantur 6.10.

**3** To complain of, condemn, criticize (faults, offences, etc.).
► temporis ~at momen caelumque fatigat Lucr. 2.1169; ~antes uiolati hospitii foedus Liv. 1.9.13; ultro ~abant iniurias Romanorum 8.23.4; iniquitatem deum atque exsecrabilem fortunam suam ~abant 26.34.13; totiens petita insidiis uita (*i.e. of Augustus*), ~atae liberorum mortes Plin. *Nat.* 7.149; ~ata patris saeuitia Fron. *Str.* 3.3.3.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
► Capuam .. traditam in manum hostibus .. ~abant Liv. 26.12.11; tribunus plebis .. ~auerat bella ex bellis seri 31.6.4; litterae, quis ~abat egregium quemque .. abnuere id munus Tac. *Ann.* 6.27;—(*pass., w. nom. and inf.*) perfugae et proditores ferre arma ad suum patriaeque seruitium ~abantur 4.48.

**incussus ~ūs** *m.* [incvtiō + -tvs³] Impact, shock.
► munimenta ~u arietis labefieri Sen. *Dial.* 2.6.4; gladiis et armorum ~u praecipitati Tac. *Hist.* 4.23.

**incustōdītus ~a, ~um** *a.* [in-² + pple. of cvstōdiō]

**1** Not watched over with protective vigilance, unguarded.
► uagantur ~ae lata per arua boues Ov. *Fast.* 1.546; ~um captat ouile lupus *Tr.* 1.6.10; ~ae diripiuntur opes 3.10.58; ~is et apertis .. liminibus peccas Mart. 1.34.1; aediculas ~as Paul. *dig.* 48.13.11(9).1;—(*of persons*) cepisse impetum .. ferebatur .. Neronem adgrediendi .. cum .. huc illuc cursaret ~us Tac. *Ann.* 15.50;—(*of military positions*) ~os decurrit miles ad amnes Luc. 4.366; ~am sine milite liquerat urbem Sil. 15.245; mons asperrimus .. ideoque ~us Fron. *Str.* 1.5.21; 3.2.6;—(*of occupations*) oues .. ~o pastu uagantur Apul. *Met.* 6.11.

**b** (of times) not marked by vigilance.
► Fabius .. ~a penetrauit moenia nocte Sil. 15.333; Tac. *Ann.* 2.40.

**2** (of persons, their activities) Not kept under observation, unsupervised.
► onera commerciorum resoluimus: sint transitus ~i sed diurni et inermes Tac. *Hist.* 4.65; penitus noscendas mentes, cum secreti et ~i inter militaris cibos spem aut metum proferrent *Ann.* 2.12.

**3** Not carefully noted or marked.
► tabulas testamenti saepius a se et ~a dierum obseruatione signatas Tac. *Ann.* 15.55.

**4** (of persons, their actions, etc.) Not prudent or circumspect, unguarded.
► fratrum .. non incestum, sed ~um amorem ad infamiam traxit Tac. *Ann.* 12.4; tuitus sum Iulium Bassum ut ~um nimis et incautum Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.10.

**incūsus** see incvdō.

**incutiō ~tere, ~ssī, ~ssum** *tr.* [in-¹ + qvatiō]

**1** To strike, knock, dash, or sim. (one thing on or against another).
► umbonibus ~ssaque ala (*i.e. thrusts of the shoulder*) sternuntur hostes Liv. 9.41.19; muri .. pars ariete ~sso subruta .. prociderat 31.46.15; uiperea saeuae uerbera ~tiant manus Sen. *Her. F.* 88; socios .. in caespite fusos ~ssa reuocat castrorum ad munera planta Sil. 7.304;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) scipione eburneo in caput ~sso Liv. 5.41.9; ~ssis in eam .. calcibus Apul. *Met.* 6.27;—(*w. dat.*) ~sso pollice limini cubiculi Plin. *Nat.* 7.181; cum .. ~terent puppi chalybem Sil. 14.327; terrae pedem ~tere Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.10; Juv. 3.246; (*pass. in middle sense*) saxa .. deuoluunt, quae ~ssa .. subiacentibus petris maiore ui incidebant Curt. 5.3.18; (grando) ~ssa tectis Sen. *Ep.* 45.9;—(*w.* inter) Asbyten .. occupat, ~ssa gemina inter tempora claua Sil. 2.198.

**b** to shoot, hurl (missiles).
► alii tela saxaque ~tiebant Tac. *Hist.* 3.31; *Ann.* 13.39; (*cf.*) imber grandinem ~tiens torrentis modo effunditur Curt. 8.4.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (oppidani) in arietes .. libramenta plumbi .. ~tiebant Liv. 38.5.4;—(*w. dat., hyperb.*) Nuceriae .. ~ssit sese (Hannibal) Sil. 12.425.

**c** to hit, strike; also, to injure by striking.
► canes .. robustioribus bracchiis (*sc.* polypi) clauarum modo ~ssos Plin. *Nat.* 9.92; (*fig.*) crebrior ~ssit mentem pauor V. Fl. 5.550;—~ssos articulos aranei telae commodissime curant Plin. *Nat.* 30.78; (*neut. pl. as noun*) (lanam) sucidam inponunt .. percussis, liuidis, ~ssis, conlisis 29.33.

**d** to strike or inflict (blows).
► intumescens corpus ulceribus flagellorum ictus nudis ossibus ~ssos ferre non poterat Curt. 6.11.17; haec plaga cum sono ~titur Sen. *Nat.* 2.12.5; Apul. *Met.* 7.17.

**2 a** To shake on.
► neque pulueris .. sentimus adhaesum corpore nec membris ~ssam sidere cretam .. sentimus Lucr. 3.382.

**b** to shake menacingly or with hostile intent.
► currus urgebat ad arces, fulmine cristatum galeae iubar .. ~tiens Stat. *Theb.* 3.225; ipse furentem risit et ~ssa sanctarum mole comarum .. 'tune etiam feriendus?' ait 10.908; 12.607;—(*fig.*) quo ne per uacuum Romano incurreret hostis, siue quod Apula gens seu quod Lucania bellum ~teret uiolenta Hor. *S.* 2.1.39.

**3** To produce or occasion forcefully, instil:

**a** (emotions); (esp.) to strike (fear or anxiety into).
► Romanis ~tit iram Enn. *Ann.* 512; laudis spes .. ~ssit suauem mi in pectus amorem musarum Lucr. 1.924; fornix tibi et .. popina ~tiunt urbis desiderium Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.22; ne mox ~tiant aliena tibi peccata pudorem 1.18.77; tanta .. admiratio singularum .. rerum ~ssa ut .. Liv. 29.22.4; si nomen hoc .. ruborem ~tere .. possit 45.37.14; recte faciendi omnibus aut ~ssa uoluntas aut imposita necessitas Vell. 2.126.2;—(*fear or sim.*) timor ~titur .. ex ipsorum periculis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.209; quis .. temporibus .. rursus .. emersi (dei) terrorem ~tiant rationis expertibus *Tim.* 37; *B. Afr.* 80.5; naualis clades religionem animo ~ssit Liv. 22.42.9; 29.18.17; ingentem animo sollicitudinem litterae ~sserant Curt. 3.6.5; Flor. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.14); Gel. 2.6.24;—(*cf., w. the source of alarm as obj.*) consuli foedum inter precationem deum nuntium ~tiunt Liv. 2.8.7; tum grandes galli et .. lusca sacerdos ~ssere deos inflantis corpora Pers. 5.187.

**b** (physical conditions or sim.).
► nil equidem paueo. — nisi unum: palla pallorem ~tit Pl. *Men.* 610; omnibus amicis morbum tu ~ties grauem *Trin.* 75; uis uent per crebra foramina terrae dispertitur .. et ~tit inde tremorem Lucr. 6.593; ~te uim uentis Verg. *A.* 1.69; uinum .. quod .. alacrem uigorem libidinis ~tiat Apul. *Met.* 2.11; capitis acrem dolorem, quem mihi lacrimarum adsiduitas ~sserat 3.13.

**c** (external conditions).
► ne forte negoti ~tiat quid sanctarum inscitia legum Hor. *S.* 2.1.81; aliud quod errorem maximum ~tiat peritis natalium Sen. *Nat.* 2.32.7; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.106.

**indāgābilis ~is, ~e** *a.* [indāgō¹ + -bilis] Liable to investigation (in law).
► qui populum candidatus circum it, ambit, et qui aliter (*i.e. improperly*) facit, ~i ex ambitu causam dicit Var. *L.* 5.28.

**indāgātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [indāgō¹ + -tiō] The action of tracking down or searching out.
► ~o ipsa rerum .. occultissimarum habet oblectationem Cic. *Luc.* 127; ~o atque inuentio ueri *Off.* 1.15; architecti .. ~onibus uocis scandentis theatrorum perfecerunt gradationes Vitr. 5.3.7; uerborum ~o Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.82(154N); Gel. 18.2.6.

**indāgātor ~ōris** *m.* [indāgō¹ + -tor] A person who hunts out or tracks down, a tracker, searcher.
► Amor .. hominum corruptor blandus, .. celatum (= celatorum) ~or Pl. *Trin.* 241; rubi, pruni siluestres et alia .. etiam ~oribus aquarum nota Col. 2.2.20; ~orem (*i.e. of a swarm*) conueniet matutina tempora uestigandi eligere 9.8.12.

**indāgātrix ~īcis** *f.* [indāgō¹ + -trix] Fem. of indāgātor.
► o uitae philosophia dux, o uirtutis ~ix expultrixque uitiorum! Cic. *Tusc.* 5.5; auaritia, latentium ~ix lucrorum V. Max. 9.4.intr; Apul. *Mun.* pr.

**indāgātus ~ūs** *m.* [indāgō¹ + -tvs³] The action of hunting or tracking down.
► tota factione (*i.e. a robber band*) militarium uexillationum ~u confecta Apul. *Met.* 7.7.

**indāgō¹ ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* Also **~or ~ārī**. [indāgō² + -ō¹] Forms: as dep. Var. *L.* 5.94.

**1** To track down, hunt out (animals).
► in magna silua boni uenatoris est ~antem feras quamplurimas capere Col. 5.1.2; Apul. *Met.* 8.4; (*dep.*) uestigator a uestigiis ferarum quas ~atur Var. *L.* 5.94; (*cf.*) qui bestiarum cubilia ~at Sen. *Dial.* 7.14.3; (*absol.*) ad ~andum canem .. esse natum Cic. *Fin.* 2.40.

**2** (transf.) To (strive to) find or procure by seeking, search out (persons or things).
► quin percontatu's hominis quae facies foret qui illam emisset: eo si pacto posset ~arier mulier? Pl. *Mer.* 623; saeptum undique .. dumetis ~aui sepulcrum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.64; cum ~ati undique cibi coierint Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.6; reos apud iudices defendenti et clementiam misericordiamque undique ~anti Gel. 6(7).3.18; quin .. pergimus .. socios ~aturi? Apul. *Met.* 7.10.

**b** to (strive to) ascertain (facts) by investigation.
► sonitum ne ille exaudiat neu rem ipsam ~et Pl. *Trin.* 755; si quid est quod ~aris, inueneris, ex tenebris erueris Cic. *Agr.* 1.3; cum illa indicia communis exiti ~aui, patefeci, protuli, exstinxi *Mil.* 103; quicquid ~aris de re publica .. facito ut sciam *Att.* 2.4.4; consideratio .. rerum .. earum, quas a natura occultatas .. ~are ratio potest *Fin.* 5.58; sensus .. ad ea discernenda, quae tactu, quaeque naribus auribusque et oculis ~antur Col. 3.10.9; interualla .. siderum a terra multi ~are temptarunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.83; nobis non tractus alicuius rationem uerum naturae totius ~antibus 17.132; barbaros etiam ritus ~abimus 28.2; obscuram .. rem quaeris multaque prorsus uigilia ~andam Gel. 6(7).17.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) accuratissime tota prouincia quid cuique accidisset .. ~are et odorari solebat Cic. *Ver.* 2.135.

**indāgō² ~inis** *f.* [indv- + agō, cf. *ambages*]

**1** A ring of huntsmen or nets thrown round a wood, etc., to prevent the escape of game; (transf.) a ring of troops, fortifications, etc.
► saltus .. ~ine cingunt Verg. *A.* 4.121; densos ~ine colles claudentem [Tib.] 3.9.7; Ov. *Met.* 7.766; ut clausas ~ine profert in medium uox prima feras Stat. *Theb.* 2.553; sic curua feras ~o latentis claudit et admotis paulatim cassibus artat *Ach.* 1.459; ~inis principes dehortabar Apul. *Met.* 4.20;—(*in comparisons*) hostes .. uelut ~ine hunc (*sc.* campum) insidiis circumdederunt Hirt. *Gal.* 8.18.1; cum praemissus eques uelut ~ine dissipatos Samnites ageret Liv. 7.37.14; Romae testamenta et orbos uelut ~ine eius capi Tac. *Ann.* 13.42;—(*in fig. phrs.*) rerum gestarum scriptores ~ine operis sui hanc quoque partem esse complexos Fron. *Str.* 1.pr.; (delatores) repressisti mille poenarum ~ine inclusos Plin. *Pan.* 35.2;—(*transf.*) (Caesar) pandit fossas turritaque summis disponit castella iugis .. et siluas uastaque feras ~ine claudit Luc. 6.42; omnem prospectum lustrans armata ~ine miles Stat. *Theb.* 12.451; nauali claudens umentem ~ine campum Sil. 14.268.

**b** the game caught on any given occasion by this method.
► cum futurum iactum retis a piscatore emimus aut ~inem plagis positis a uenatore Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.11.18.

**2** The act of tracking down or searching out (= *indagatio*).
► hanc .. peragrantis gulae .. industriam atque has undiqueuorsum ~ines cuppediarum maiore detestatione dignas censebimus Gel. 6(7).16.6.

**indāgor** see INDĀGŌ[1].

?**indalbō** see INALBŌ.

**indamnātus** see INDEMNĀTVS.

**indaudiō** see INAVDIŌ.

**inde** *adv.* [*im* (IS, cf. *illim, interim*) + *-de* (cf. *quamde*)]

**1** From that place, thence, from there.
▸ ille in balineas iturust, ~ huc ueniet postea PL. *As.* 358; lanios ~ accersam *Ps.* 332; redeo ~ iratus TER. *An.* 137; hoc perfugium est ita sanctum omnibus ut ~ abripi neminem fas sit CIC. *Dom.* 109; ~ pedem sospes .. reflexit CATUL. 64.112; legionem in Nantuates, ~ in Allobroges perduxit CAES. *Gal.* 3.6.5; ~ expulsus NEP. *Alc.* 11.3; haud facili ~ receptu LIV. 29.7.2; ramos abrumpit; at ~ sanguineae manant .. guttae OV. *Met.* 2.360; ~ (*i.e. from the kidneys*) urinam mouere CELS. 4.17.1; SUET. *Jul.* 34.2;—(*ellipt.*) mare .. in Orientem nauigantibus secundum, ~ aduersum erat TAC. *Hist.* 2.98;—(*as correlative*) nec enim ~ uenit unde mallem CIC. *Att.* 13.39.2; si .. legiones Caesaris sese recepissent ~ quo temere essent progressae CAES. *Civ.* 3.45.6;—(*transf.*) quae (mala) neque uti deuitem scio neque quo modo me ~ extraham TER. *Ph.* 181; neque .. ~ huc exemplum transferendum est CELS. 7.21.1.C.

**2** (indicating separation, absence, or sim.) Away from there.
▸ qui puer in forum uenerim neque ~ umquam .. afuerim CIC. *de Orat.* 2.365; exclusi ~ .. Cumas se contulerunt LIV. 23.15.6; (Gracchus) rostra conscendit, nec deerat obuia manu tota ~ nobilitas FLOR. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.4);—(*w. exprs. of distance, or other advs.*) Etruriae .. omnem iuuentutem haud procul ~ abesse LIV. 5.18.10; Syphax octo milium ferme ~ spatio loco munito consedit 30.7.3; Dareum XXX ~ stadia abesse CURT. 3.8.24; V. FL. 6.529;—(*correlative to cl.*) Palaeopolis fuit haud procul ~ ubi nunc Neapolis sita est LIV. 8.22.5; quam longissime sanguinem ~, ubi laedit, esse mittendum CELS. 2.10.13;—(*w. adjs.*) proxima ~ prouincia LIV. 40.25.9;—(*transf.*) facile aerumnam ferre possum, si ~ abest iniuria CAECIL. *com.* 47.

**b** (indicating distance in time).
▸ intra paucos ~ dies Agrigentum recepit LIV. 24.35.6; tertio ~ die ad Casum amnem peruentum 38.14.1; 45.41.3.

**3** (indicating point from which a topographical feature, space, etc., extends) From that point, from there.
▸ ~ FLOVIO LEMVRI SVSVM VSQVE AD RIVOM COMBERANE(AM) *CIL* 1.584.8; V milia passuum .. intercedere itineris campestris, ~ excipere loca .. montuosa CAES. *Civ.* 1.66.4; in Tricastinos uenit. Alpes ~ oppositae erant LIV. 5.34.6; ~ (Ceres) puellaris nacta est uestigia plantae OV. *Fast.* 4.463; (uolua) contra mediam aluum orsa, ~ .. ad dexteriorem coxam conuertitur CELS. 4.1.12; ~ nauigabili Pado PLIN. *Nat.* 3.123; ~ ad murum supra dictum C̄L̄ (passuum) 4.45.

**b** (w. vbs. expr. hanging, attachment).
▸ (*transf.*) pendet ~ libertas SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.4.

**c** (indicating point at which a narrative or argument begins).
▸ Achillem Aristarchi mihi commentari lubet: ~ mihi principium capiam PL. *Poen.* 2; duplex ~ fama est LIV. 8.20.6; Siluia Vestalis—quid enim uetat ~ moueri? —.. OV. *Fast.* 3.11; infidi .. exsequar astus Soligenae .., ~ canens: Scythica .. V. FL. 5.224;—(*as correlative*) si ~ incipiemus narrare, unde necesse erit *Rhet. Her.* 1.14.

**4** (indicating starting point of a period of time) From that time, from then (on) (often prec. by *iam*).
▸ iubebo iam apparari prandium .. ~ usque ad diurnam stellam crastinam potabimus PL. *Men.* 175; TER. *Hau.* 54; ab hoc (*sc.* uergiliarum occasu) ad brumam dies LVII, ~ ad fauonium dies XLV VAR. *R.* 1.28.2; lumina .. bonus Ancus reliquit .. ~ alii multi reges .. occiderunt LUCR. 3.1027; ~ usque ad nostram memoriam Romani sic habuere SAL. *Jug.* 114.2; incolunt prope Allobroges, gens iam ~ nulla Gallica gente .. inferior LIV. 21.31.5; caedes ~ magis quam pugna fuit 23.40.11; ~ latet siluis (Echo) nulloque in monte uidetur OV. *Met.* 3.400; 15.545; VELL. 2.3.3; ~ perit primum .. potestas (*i.e. of the consuls*) LUC. 5.397; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.21; et esse illud Latinum, et si non esset, futurum certe iam ~ SUET. *Gram.* 22(p.116Re);—(*as correlative*) ~ uelle uitam inchoare, quo pauci perduxerunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.5; ~ annum numerabimus .. ex quo uulneratus est ULP. *dig.* 9.2.21.1.

**b** (*iam*) ~ (*ab*), ever since (a given time); (also foll. by temporal cl.).
▸ qui homo cum animo ~ ab ineunte aetate depugnat suo PL. *Trin.* 305; homo amicu' nobis iam ~ a puero TER. *Ad.* 440; meorum omnium consiliorum .. iam ~ a consulatu meo testis, conscius CIC. *Phil.* 14.16; iam ~ ab incunabulis imbutum odio tribunorum LIV. 4.36.5; MELA 2.45; SUET. *Cal.* 60;—nauita quos iam ~ ut Stygia prospexit ab unda .. adgreditur dictis VERG. *A.* 6.385.

**5** (indicating a fresh stage in a temporal, topographical, or other sequence) Following on that, next, then; (also ~ *loci*).
▸ consecutust clanculum me usque ad fores. ~ in amicitiam insinuauit cum matre PL. *Cist.* 92; permisceto rutro bene: ~ iutum .. addito CATO *Agr.* 37.2; ille .. apud Philippum ad h. VII nec quemquam admisit .. ~ ambulauit in litore CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; *Fam.* 9.20.3; post eas (legiones) .. impedimenta collocarat; ~ duae legiones .. totum agmen claudebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.19.3; et nunc huc, ~ huc incertos implicat orbis VERG. *A.* 12.743; tribunos plebis creauerunt, omnium primum L. Verginium, ~ L. Icilium LIV. 3.54.11; ne mora in concursu pilis emittendis stringendisque ~ gladiis esset 9.13.2; (Carthaginienses) fracti Sicilia .. cessere, ~ uectigales .. fieri se passi sunt 22.54.11; OV. *Met.* 2.578; Volscum postea litus et Campaniae, Picentinum ~ ac Lucanum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.38; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.11; exin Raeticum .. bellum, ~ Pannonicum, ~ Germanicum gessit SUET. *Tib.* 9.1;—(*w.* tum, postea) unus .. Epicyden nominauit, tum ~ alius Hippocratem LIV. 24.27.1; prius ad Amphipolim cum Chimaro .., ~ postea ad Demetriadem .. cum Menecrate .. conlocutus fuerat 44.24.9;—constitit ~ loci propter sos dia dearum ENN. *Ann.* 22; umidus ~ loci conlucet Aquarius orbe CIC. *Arat.* 573(327); it uer .. ~ loci sequitur calor aridus LUCR. 5.741; 5.791.

**6** (indicating point at or from which an action is performed involving a more or less distant object, e.g. looking, shouting) From there; (also, indicating source from which a sound proceeds).
▸ inscendam aliquam in arborem ~que opseruabo aurum ubi apstrudat senex PL. *Aul.* 679; mansi Calibus. ~ has litteras postridie .. dedi CIC. *Att.* 7.21.1; 9.6.1; populatur ~ agrum Romanum LIV. 2.39.5; es procul a nobis, et tamen ~ noces OV. *Ep.* 20.208; ut hostium agmen ~ prospicerent CURT. 3.8.26; matres conscendunt muros, ~ arma nitentia natis .. monstrant STAT. *Theb.* 7.241; ~ (*i.e. from the roof*) contentissima uoce clamitans APUL. *Met.* 4.10;—~ .. strepitus loca proxima terret OV. *Met.* 11.365.

**7** *hinc* .. ~, From (on) one side .. from (on) the other side (also w. omission of first term); *hinc* (*et, atque*) ~, from either direction, on either side:

**a** (local).
▸ hinc Dacus, premat ~ Getes LUC. 2.54; hinc Triuiam prospicis, ~ Thetin MART. 5.1.2;—ut, ab utra parte cedere Romanus exercitus coepisset, ~ se consul deuoueret LIV. 8.6.13; utrimque oppugnari coepta est; grauior a mari oppugnatio erat quia .. Romani ~ oppugnabant 26.26.3; desinit (sanguis) .. fluere qua nolumus, ~ obiectis quae prohibeant CELS. 2.10.14; ad septentriones Pannonia uergit. finitur ~ Danuuio PLIN. *Nat.* 3.147;—spatia suspensis hinc et ~ montibus laxa SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.4; duos coruos hinc et ~ infestantis SUET. *Aug.* 96.1; crinibus .. hinc ~ dimotis APUL. *Met.* 2.23.

**b** (transf., w. ref. to opposing sides in a contest).
▸ ~ recta fere .. est actio: hinc mille .. artes desiderantur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.2; 12.1.40; sic fit ut hinc res publica, ~ hostes rei publicae constiterint TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; 5.24; acta causa hinc a Polyaeno, ~ a Magno PLIN. *Ep.* 7.10.1; (*cf.*) frigidus ~ (*i.e. on Pompey's side*) stat gladius, calet omne nocens a Caesare ferrum LUC. 7.502;—numquam .. alacrior exercitus Caesaris fuit; ~ classica prius, ~ tela FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.46);—irae hinc atque ~ calent STAT. *Theb.* 7.616; pugna diuisa in duas acies, quingenis peditibus .. hinc et ~ commissis SUET. *Jul.* 39.3.

**8** (w. vbs. of taking, seeking, etc.) From that source of supply (whether place, person, or thing), thence.
▸ cadus erat uini, ~ impleui hirneam PL. *Am.* 429; duos .. arietes ~ (*i.e. from a flock*) eligi ACC. *praet.* 21; singulas ciuitates circumsederunt: ~ sibi commeatus capiunt *B. Hisp.* 26.4; consulatus ~ ac triumphos .. sperare LIV. 2.49.6; qui bibit ~, furit OV. *Fast.* 4.365; (ingenium) illi (*sc.* animo) paret, ~ legem petit SEN. *Ep.* 114.3; qui, cum pedes lauent, aqua ~ ter oculos tangant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.44; ~ satur MART. 9.59.7; qui ~ etiam pecora pascerent FRON. *Str.* 3.15.5;—(*as correlative*) iustissimum uisum est (pecuniam) ~ repeti ubi inopiae causa erat TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; non .. decorum fuerit unde amico infamiam paret ~ gloriam sibi recipere *Ann.* 14.56;—(*w. ref. to persons*) quem ego .. mage amo quam me, dum—id quod cupio ~ aufero PL. *Truc.* 887; uicinus prope diues est .. ~ sumite *Priap.* 86.21; sub te .. creuit et ~ sacrum didicit puer STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.180.

**b** (indicating source of payment).
▸ amici quod polliciti sunt dabunt: ~ iste reddet TER. *Ph.* 704; ~ si quid emptum paratumque .. uiduis foret LIV. 24.18.14; JULIAN. *dig.* 39.5.2.7.

**c** (quasi-partitive) from among or out of that group or total.
▸ sacrificant: dant ~ partem mihi maiorem PL. *Mil.* 711; nati filii duo; ~ ego hunc maiorem adoptaui mihi TER. *Ad.* 47; quod a Flauio abstulero, partem dimidiam ~ Roscio me soluturum spondeo *formula* in Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 37; ceteram multitudinem .. pari defunctam esse caede: interfecta ~ quattuor milia LIV. 3.5.13; 23.41.9; stant calices: minor ~ fabas, holus alter habebat OV. *Fast.* 5.509; hora .. erit tantis ultima nulla malis. ~ ego pauca canam *Ib.* 195; te laedi, cum quis laeditur ~ (*i.e. of that family*), putas *Pont.* 2.2.22; fugit hora, hoc quod loquor ~ est PERS. 5.153; facere catapotia .. ~ terna .. in noctem dare LARG. 89; 117; 160; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.8.

**9** (w. words expr. birth, derivation, or sim.) From that origin, thence.
▸ Philumenam compressam esse ab eo et filium ~ hunc natum TER. *Hec.* 832; ex auaritia erumpat audacia, ~ omnia scelera .. gignuntur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 75; purast sanis magis ~ uoluptas quam miseris LUCR. 4.1075; urbs .. adeo coniuncta .. Poenis ut uxor ~ Hannibali esset LIV. 24.41.7; uolucres, non quae Phineia .. guttura fraudabant, sed genus ~ trahunt OV. *Fast.* 6.132; acto in pectus gladio, dextra ~ cruorem excipit SIL. 14.460; ad hoc se Romanus .. induperator erexit, causas .. laboris ~ habuit JUV. 10.140.

**b** (in etymologies of words, names).
▸ a cogitatione concilium (~ consilium) VAR. *L.* 6.43; 7.89; ~ nomen ei iugo Alpium inditum LIV. 21.38.6; fit a 'lauando' 'lautus' et ~ rursus 'illotus' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.13.

**c** (indicating material).
▸ caseum cum alica .. misceto. ~ quantos (globos) uoles facere facito CATO *Agr.* 79; terra lini ferax: ~ plerisque sunt uestes CURT. 8.9.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.118;—(*as correlative*) licet delere omne Latium, uastas ~ solitudines facere, unde .. egregio exercitu .. usi estis LIV. 8.13.15.

**10 a** (expr. cause) In consequence of that, therefore, then; ~ *est quod* (*ut*), that is why.
▸ animos .. per se ipsos uiuentis non poterant mente complecti .. ~ Homeri tota νέκυια CIC. *Tusc.* 1.37; ~ fit ut raro qui se uixisse beatum dicat .. reperire queamus HOR. *S.* 1.1.117; fauorem apud plebem alterumque ~ consulatum peperit LIV. 21.63.4; duplex ~ Hannibali gaudium fuit 22.28.1; immodici cadunt imbres .. ~ uitium satis est SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.4; 5.3.1; nec fefellere ea Mucianum; ~ graues simultates TAC. *Hist.* 3.53; JUV. 1.168; si obstetrix medicamentum dederit et ~ mulier perierit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.9; (*after a conditional cl.*) si aditum armatis in urbem patefecisset, fugam ~ caedemque hostium fore LIV. 32.17.5;—(*as correlative*) ~ Tomis dictus locus hic, quia fertur in illo membra soror fratris consecuisse sui OV. *Tr.* 3.9.33; ~ .. uobis .. insania est, quod exigua magno aestumatis SEN. *Dial.* 5.34.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.2.2;—conuersata es .. humano sanguine delibutis: ~ est profecto, quod potes hominem occidere SEN. *Con.* 1.2.9; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.5.1; JUV. 6.612;—nemo non benignus est sui iudex; ~ est, ut omnia meruisse se existimet SEN. *Ben.* 2.26.2.

**b** (in deductions) from that fact or circumstance.
▸ cedunt de caelo ter quattuor corpora sancta auium .. conspicit ~ sibi data Romulus esse priora ENN. *Ann.* 95; cum a seruis eorum tam caste me habuerim, ~ poteritis considerare, quomodo me putetis cum liberis uestris uixisse GRACCH. *Orat.* 26; LUCR. 6.79; paucitatem ~ hostium colligentes LIV. 7.37.8; MELA 3.97;—(*as correlative*) multos eum inuidos .. habere ~ existimatu facile esse quod .. LIV. 23.15.11; consuetudinem .. ex Graecia translatam ~ existimo, quod illam etiam in insula Cea seruari animaduerti V. MAX. 2.6.8;—(*cf.*) recluso pectore extraxit .. iecur et ~ mihi futura praedixit PETR. 137.11.

**11** In accordance with that.
▸ cum ex lege duodecim tabularum quis habet hereditatem, hinc non petit, sed ~ 'tum quem ei heredem esse oportet' ULP. *dig.* 38.14.1.2.

**indēbitē** *adv.* [INDĒBITVS + -Ē] Without incurring a debt.
▸ cautio ~ exposita PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25.4(interp.?).

**indēbitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of DĒBEŌ] That is not owed, not due:

**a** (leg., of sums of money, etc.).
▸ ~am pecuniam ab amico peto QUINT. *Decl.* 269(p.100,l.1); si non sortem quis, sed usuras ~as soluit ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26; si seruum ~um tibi dedi PAUL. *dig.* 12.6.65.8;—(*neut. as noun*) ~i actionem JULIAN. *dig.* 19.1.24; ~um est non tantum, quod omnino non debetur, sed et quod alii debetur, si alii soluatur PAUL. *dig.* 12.6.65.9.

**b** (transf., of rewards, favours, etc.).
▸ da (non ~a posco regna meis fatis) Latio considere Teucros VERG. *A.* 6.66; praemia .. non ~a posco OV. *Ep.* 15.19; quamuis est .. meritis ~a nostris, .. spes est in bonitate dei *Pont.* 1.6.45; non aliena peto terrisue ~a nostris V. FL. 5.508; iste .. Argolicis haud olim ~us armis luctus adest STAT. *Theb.* 5.735.

**indecens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [IN-[2] + DECENS]

**1** Not seemly, unfitting.
▸ ~ns inter locorum proprietates status signorum VITR. 7.5.6; nihil est ~ntius quam ubi scholasticus forum quod non nouit imitatur SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.12;—(*in oratory*) nihil est enim tam ~ns quam cum mollia dure fiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.19; sunt quaedam non ~ntes .. morae 11.3.158.

**2** Having an unpleasing appearance, unsightly, unattractive.
▸ numquam .. tumescentem uterum abscondisti quasi ~ns onus SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.3; dic .. uerum: numquid ~ns sum? PETR. 128.3; nasus ~ns MART. 2.11.4; (puella) cui conparatus ~ns erat pauo 5.37.12; risus ~ns, ira turpior spumante rictu, umentibus naribus SUET. *Cl.* 30.1.

**indecenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INDECENS + -TER[2]]

**1** In an unseemly manner, unbecomingly.
▸ numquam uidi hominem beatum ~ius SEN. *Ep.* 27.5; Giton .. risum iam diu compressum etiam ~er effudit PETR. 58.1; quae (*sc. nouns*) poterunt utroque modo non ~er efferri (*i.e. be inflected*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.64; ultima prioris syllabae littera .. intersistere nos ~issime cogit 8.3.45.

**2** In an ugly or unsightly manner.
▸ catellam .. ~er pinguem PETR. 64.6; quam sit lusca Philaenis ~er MART. 12.22.1.

**indecentia** ~ae *f.* [INDECENS + -IA] Want of propriety.
▸ propter .. uitium ~ae insipientes eos esse iudicatos (*sc. by placing their statues in unsuitable sites*) VITR. 7.5.6.

**indeceō**[1] ~ēre *tr.* [back-formation from INDECENS] To be unbecoming to.
▸ iuuenes confusa adhuc quaedam et quasi turbata non ~ent PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.2.

**indeceō**[2] ~ēre *intr.* [IN-[1] + DECET] (w. dat., dub.) To be (thoroughly) appropriate (to).
▸ feminis .. solis uestem longe lateque diffusam ~ere (*s.v.l.*) existimauerunt GEL. 6(7).12.2.

**indēcerptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒCERPŌ] (dub.) Not snatched away, unremoved.
▶ ~us (*cj.*; interceptus *codd.*) in ore (*i.e. of the dead Amphiaraus*) augurii perdurat honos STAT. *Theb.* 8.87.

**indēclīnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DĒCLĪNŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be turned from its purpose, inflexible, inexorable.
▶ animum rectum et ~em SEN. *Ep.* 66.13; ~is iustitiae 74.29; fatum est .. ~is series rerum GEL. 7(6).2.1.

**indēclīnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒCLĪNŌ] (of loyalty, etc.) Unswerving, constant.
▶ ~ae munus amicitiae OV. *Tr.* 4.5.24; tibi, qui praestas (amorem) ~us amico *Pont.* 4.10.83.

**indecor** ~oris *a.* Also ~oris ~oris, ~ore. [IN-² + DECVS¹; cf. DECOR², DĒDECOR] FORMS: only extant ex. of nom. sg. is f. *indecoris* (ACC. *trag.* 193). Inglorious, shameful.
▶ uita ~oris ACC. *trag.* 193; stat, quidquid acerbi est, morte pati, neque me ~orem .. uidebis amplius VERG. *A.* 12.679; pudibunda senectae exitia ~oresque obitus V. FL. 1.810; STAT. *Ach.* 2.45;—(*w. dat.*) non erimus regno ~ores VERG. *A.* 7.231; STAT. *Theb.* 10.650;—(*w. acc. of respect*) sunt aliae innuptae .. Laurentibus agris, nec genus ~ores VERG. *A.* 12.25;—(*pred.*) cur ~ores in limine prime deficimus? 11.423; ibimus ~ores frustraque tot aequora uectae? V. FL. 5.669.

**indecorābiliter** *adv.* [INDECORŌ + -BILIS + -TER²] Shamefully, disgracefully.
▶ ~ alienos alunt ACC. *trag.* 258.

**indecōrē** *adv.* ~ius. [INDECŌRVS + -Ē]
1 In an unsightly manner.
▶ commune .. est umbilicum ~e prominere CELS. 7.14.1; 7.22.5; captae luntres sagulis uersicoloribus haud ~e pro uelis iuuabantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.23.
2 In an unseemly manner, unbecomingly.
▶ hoc mi ~e, inique, immodeste datis, di PL. *Rud.* 194; ne quid ~e effeminateue faciat CIC. *Off.* 1.14; 1.114; insignibus .. imperii .. ~e abiectis CURT. 3.11.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.24; laborandum est ne .. illae sententiae .. male sint amictae neue ~ius cinctae FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N); APUL. *Mun.* 25.

**indecoris** see INDECOR.

**indecorō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [INDECOR + -Ō¹] To disgrace, dishonour.
▶ me spernens, .. sermone ~ans turpi ACC. *trag.* 459; ~ant bene nata culpae HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.36.

**indecōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + DECŌRVS]
1 Having an unpleasing appearance, ugly, ungraceful.
▶ saltantes haud ~os motus .. dabant LIV. 7.2.4; breuius membrum et ~um fit CELS. 8.10.7.N; digitorum .. ~o gestu QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.35; soror Germanici, formae initio aetatis ~ae, mox pulchritudine praecellebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.3;—(*transf., of words*) apud nos ~um sed commune his hirneae nomen est CELS. 7.18.3.
2 Unbecoming, unseemly, improper.
▶ si Aeacus aut Minos diceret 'oderint dum metuant' .. ~um uideretur, quod eos fuisse iustos accepimus CIC. *Off.* 1.97; quaedam remedia .., uelut foeda et ~a, adhiberi aliis (partibus corporis) nequeunt SEN. *Ep.* 99.29; pecora .. ~a lasciuia ludentia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.364; ~as adulationes repressit SUET. *Aug.* 53.1;—(*w. dat.*) quaestus omnis patribus ~us uisus LIV. 21.63.4; ~a saeculo studia PLIN. *Pan.* 46.4;—(*impers., w. inf.*) ~um est, de stillicidiis cum apud unum iudicem dicas, amplissimis uerbis .. uti CIC. *Orat.* 72; nec Macedonibus Persas imitari ~um CURT. 10.3.14; TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; APUL. *Mun.* 27.
3 Not worthy of honour, inglorious.
▶ duces non ~o puluere sordidos HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.22; Trebellius, fuga .. uitata exercitus ira, ~us atque humilis TAC. *Ag.* 16.5; maternum genus impar nec tamen ~um *Hist.* 2.50.

**indēfatīgābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DĒFATĪGŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be wearied, indefatigable.
▶ contentus breui somno uigiliam ~em extendit SEN. *Dial.* 4.12.4.

**indēfatīgātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒFATĪGŌ] Unwearied, tireless.
▶ urbem .. ~a caelestium officia uoluentem SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.1.

**indēfectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒFICIŌ] Inexhaustible, unfailing.
▶ cum .. uiuacitas illic (*i.e. among the gods*) aeterna et ~a sit, hic caduca APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**indēfensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DEFENDŌ]
1 Not protected against armed attack, defenceless.
▶ hic praebituri .. uos telis hostium estis ~i, inulti? LIV. 4.28.4; ut Capuam .. desertam ~amque populo Romano tradat 25.15.2; SIL. 6.652; ~um portum .. inuectus FRON. *Str.* 3.10.8; TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; (*neut. as noun*) ne ad unam concurrendo partem aliquid ~i relinquerent LIV. 26.5.7;—(*cf.*) milium .. paruis auibus expositum est; ~um quippe membranis continetur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.53.
2 (leg.) Not defended (against an accusation or claim).
▶ inauditi atque ~i tamquam innocentes perierant TAC. *Hist.* 1.6; *Ann.* 11.34; nec .. debet possessor .. ~um ius suum relinquere PAUL. *dig.* 5.3.40; (*in fig. phr.*) non .. inauditum et ~um saeculum nostrum patiar .. damnari TAC. *Dial.* 16.4.

**indēfessus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒFETISCOR] Unwearied, tireless.
▶ pharetrata Camilla .. ualidam dextra rapit ~a bipennem VERG. *A.* 11.651; ego sum ~us agendo OV. *Met.* 9.199; unanimi comes ~us amici STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.155; Germani ob prospera ~i, ne tum quidem sumpta quiete .. TAC. *Ann.* 1.64; 16.22; PLIN. *Pan.* 14.5;—(*poet., of inanim. things*) cetera .. sidera .. ~a trahit .. caelum GERM. *Arat.* 18;—(*of action*) ~o luctu APUL. *Met.* 5.4; ~i sermonis aeterna series 11.25;—(*cf.*) senectam mille ~os uiridem duxisse per annos SIL. 13.127.

**indēfīnītē** *adv.* [INDĒFĪNĪTVS + -Ē] Without precise specification.
▶ (lex Licinia) cum et carnis aridae et salsamenti certa pondera .. constituisset, quidquid esset natum e terra .. promisce atque ~ largita est GEL. 2.24.7.

**indēfīnītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + DĒFĪNĪTVS]
1 Unlimited, endless.
▶ ~us .. sermo fiet, nisi interrogationibus responsionibusque simplicibus fuerit determinatus GEL. 16.2.3.
2 (gram.) Belonging to the infinitive mood (Gk ἀπαρέμφατος).
▶ 'hanc sibi rem praesidio sperant futurum' .. 'futurum' .. non .. pro participio positum est, set uerbum est ~um, .. neque numeris neque generibus praeseruiens GEL. 1.7.6; ~o modo 1.7.13.

**indēflētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒFLEŌ] Not wept for.
▶ qui lacriment, desunt, ~aeque uagantur natorumque uirumque animae OV. *Met.* 7.611.

**indēflexus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒFLECTŌ]
1 (of age) That has not suffered a decline.
▶ aetatis ~a maturitas (*i.e. of Trajan at the age of 47*) PLIN. *Pan.* 4.7.
2 Not deviating, straight.
▶ ~o et certo et stato cursu meatus .. efficiunt (*sc. the planets*) APUL. *Soc.* 2.

**indēiectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒICIŌ] Not overthrown.
▶ signa domus manist potuitque resistere tanto ~a malo OV. *Met.* 1.289.

**indēlassātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒLASSŌ] Unwearied, tireless.
▶ curas .. per omnis ~o properantia corda uigore MAN. 5.63.

**indēlēbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DĒLĒBILIS] That cannot be blotted out, imperishable.
▶ nomen .. erit ~e nostrum OV. *Met.* 15.876; saecli decus ~e nostri *Pont.* 2.8.25.

**indēlectātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒLECTŌ] Not delighted, displeased.
▶ non ~us nequitia mea PETR. 87.4.

**indēlībātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒLĪBŌ] Unimparied, intact; (of a woman) still a virgin.
▶ ~as cuncta secuntur opes OV. *Tr.* 1.5.28;—~a .. uirgine SIL. 15.271.

**indēlictus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒLINQVŌ] (of sins, app.) Not committed.
▶ qui, nisi probrum, omnia alia ~a aestimant ACC. *trag.* 384.

**indemnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -damn-. [IN-² + pple. of DAMNŌ] Not found guilty in a court of law, uncondemned.
▶ hocine pacto ~um atque intestatum me abripi? PL. *Cur.* 695; neque ~am (matrem) poenas pendere oportuit *Rhet. Her.* 1.26; L. Sulla cum bona ~orum ciuium .. uenderet CIC. *Agr.* 2.56; non modo ~i sed ne accusati quidem *Dom.* 26; SAL. *Cat.* 51.29; ne insontem ~um consenescere in exilio sinerent LIV. 35.34.7; SEN. *Con.* 9.2.21; JUV. 6.562; (*humorously*) ibo ut pro praefectura mea ius dicam larido, et quae pendent ~ae pernae, is auxilium ut feram PL. *Capt.* 908; (*transf.*) quid proderit .. si antequam fata poscant, ~um spiritum effuderis? PETR. 111.11.

**indemnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DAMNVM + -IS] Suffering no damage or loss; (esp.) suffering no loss of wealth or property.
▶ motus (terrae) .. qui Campaniam, numquam securam huius mali, ~em tamen .. uastauit SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.2; ut .. paene ~em recipere posset intra munimenta exercitum FRON. *Str.* 2.3.9;—se urbe capta non inuictum tantum sed ~em esse testatus est SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.7; *Ep.* 9.19; quidquid hereditario nomine condemnatus fuisset .., eo nomine ~is esset GAIUS *Inst.* 2.252; ~is .. emptor debet discedere ULP. *dig.* 21.1.27; 23.3.29.

**indemnitās** ~ātis *f.* [INDEMNIS + -TĀS] (leg.) Security from financial loss.
▶ idonea cautela a debitore pro ~ate ei praestanda POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.6; ULP. *dig.* 27.4.1.6; 36.1.15.6; INTERPELLATO RECTORE PROVINCIAE AD ~ATEM SVI CONSERVANDAM CONTR(A) EOS QVI FRA(V)DEM COMMISERINT *CIL* 3.13569;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~as debiti frumentariae pecuniae ULP. *dig.* 50.8.2.5.

**indēnuntiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒNVNTIŌ] About which no warning is given.
▶ minimis succidunt corpora. ~a sorte rapimur SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; (Xerses) arma ~a mouerat 5.2.

**indepiscor** see INDIPISCOR.

**indēplōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒPLŌRŌ] Not bewailed, unlamented.
▶ nec me ~um sub inania Tartara mitte OV. *Met.* 11.670; sine funeribus caput hoc .. ~um barbara terra teget *Tr.* 3.3.46; *Ib.* 162.

**indēprāuātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒPRĀVŌ] Not perverted or corrupted.
▶ si una ~a uirtus est et sola permanet tenoris sui SEN. *Ep.* 76.19.

**indēprecābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DĒPRECOR + -BILIS] That cannot be averted by entreaty.
▶ ne .. poena ~is subeunda esset GEL. 1.13.3.

**indēprehensibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DĒPREHENDŌ + -BILIS]
1 (perh.) That cannot be taken by surprise; (in quot., of Mithras, app. as a variant on his usual cult title of *inuictus*).
▶ SIG(num) IMDEPREHENSIVILIS DEI *CIL* 14.64.
2 (fig.) That cannot be grasped with the mind, baffling, insoluble.
▶ non confudit .. responsum, nec per uarias ambages ~em sparsit errorem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.15; inenarrabile, ~e est quicquid nos elementorum uaria compago formauit 8.11.

**indēprensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒPREHENDŌ]
1 = INDĒPREHENSIBILIS 2.
▶ Labyrinthus .. qua signa sequendi frangeret ~us et inremeabilis error VERG. *A.* 5.591.
2 That is not or cannot be overtaken.
▶ quis Maenaliae Atalantes nesciat .. uestigia cunctis ~a procis? STAT. *Theb.* 6.565.

**indeptō** ~āre *tr.* [INDIPISCOR + -TŌ] (See quot.).
▶ ~are, consequi PAUL. *Fest.* p.106M.

**indēscriptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DESCRĪBŌ] Not separated into varieties.
▶ ~is .. uitibus COL. 3.21.4.

**indēsertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒSERŌ] Not given up or abandoned.
▶ Cupido, ~a meo pectore regna gere OV. *Am.* 2.9.52.

**indēses** ~idis *a.* [IN-² + DĒSES] Free from indolence.
▶ non omnino .. ~idem uisum esse, cuisus corpus in tam inmodicum modum luxuriasset GEL. 6(7).22.4.

**indēsinenter** *adv.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒSINŌ + -TER²] Incessantly, ceaselessly.
▶ mortuum .. male dicaci dente crudelissimus miles ~ rodit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.4.

**indespectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DESPICIŌ] That cannot be looked down on (because too far beneath).
▶ ~a .. uobis .. Tartara LUC. 6.748.

**indestrictus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DESTRINGŌ] Not grazed or scratched.
▶ remouebitur huius tegminis officium, tamen ~us abibo OV. *Met.* 12.92.

**indētonsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒTONDEŌ] Unshorn, long-haired.
▶ ~us .. Thyoneus (*i.e. Bacchus*) OV. *Met.* 4.13.

**indēuītātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĒVĪTŌ] That cannot be avoided.
▶ ~o traiecit pectora telo OV. *Met.* 2.605.

**indēuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + DĒVIVS] (w. gen.) Not swerving (from).
▶ fer, Paule, ~a recti pectora SIL. 8.316.

**indēuōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IN-² + DĒVŌTIŌ] Lack of respect (for the law), disobedience, contumacy.
▶ ut tota summa ilico, postquam cessauerit heres dare penum uxori, praestetur, heredis ~one coercenda ULP. *dig.* 33.9.1(interp.?).

**index** ~icis *m.*, (*f.*). [INDICŌ¹; for term. cf. *iudex*] GENDER: f. in OV. *Pont.* 3.9.49, V. MAX. 2.5.5, etc.
1 A person who reveals or points out.
▶ interim uenit ~ex ad Dinaeam .. qui nuntiaret ei filium eius .. uiuere CIC. *Clu.* 21; quo .. ab ~ice doctus conposuit casus iste poeta meos? OV. *Am.* 2.1.9; semiuiuus, cui ad intellegendos corporis sui habitus ~ice opus est SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.9; TAC. *Hist.* 4.34;—(*w. gen.*) ut uobis ego magis necessitatis uestrae ~ex quam consilii auctor sim LIV. 7.35.7; Musa mea est ~ex nimium .. uera malorum OV. *Pont.* 3.9.49;—(*attrib.*) scribam tibi tres libros ~ices, ad quos reuertare, siqua in re quareres, quem ad modum .. te .. oporteat facere VAR. *R.* 1.1.4.
**b** (spec.) a person who betrays a secret, an informer or sim.
▶ medicum ~icem subornauit; finget uidelicet aliquod crimen ueneni CIC. *Deiot.* 17; Sestius ab ~ice Cn. Nerio Pupinia de ambitu est postulatus *Q.fr.* 2.3.5; qua de re Caesar per ~icem certior factus *B. Afr.* 65.2; ~ici data libertas et aeris grauis uiginti milia LIV. 22.33.2; 26.15.4; tollitur ~ex

cum semel in partem criminis ipsa uenit Ov. *Ars* 1.389; Curt. 6.8.11; alii ab ~ice nominati esse se Christianos dixerunt Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).6; Suet. *Tib.* 73.1;—(*w. gen.*) cuius rei neque ~ex neque uestigium aliquod neque suspicio cuiquam esset ulla Cic. *Ver.* 5.161; criminis .. ficti temerarius ~ex Ov. *Met.* 7.824; ne ~ex arcani existeret Tac. *Ann.* 6.21;—(*poet.*) illa .. turgentem .. uterum .. occuluit .., donec .. partus ~ex Lucina resoluit Stat. *Ach.* 1.674.

**c** a lookout man.

▸ Catilinam .. uallatum ~icibus atque sicariis Cic. *Mur.* 49; *Sest.* 95; (*transf.*) hoc tempus (*i.e. when food approaches*) speculatus ~ex (*i.e. a symbiotic animal*) morsu leui significat Plin. *Nat.* 9.142.

**2** (usu. w. gen.) Something that shows or reveals, an (incidental) indication, sign, token.

▸ auroram, radiorum ardentum ~icem Acc. *trag.* 493; ut imago est animi uultus, sic ~ices oculi Cic. *Orat.* 60; si .. basim (*i.e. of a statue*) tamquam ~icem sui sceleris sustulisset *Ver.* 4.79; complexus summae beneuolentiae .. ~ices *Phil.* 11.5; clamor, ~ex capti oppidi Liv. 36.24.6; cumulus .. terrae eminens ~ex operis (*i.e. an excavation*) oppidanis fuit 38.7.7; laesi .. pectoris ~ex et color et macies Ov. *Met.* 9.535; simplicitas antiquorum in cibo .. continentiae certissima ~ex V. Max. 2.5.5; somnus innoxiae securitatis .. ex ~ 8.1.absol.13; leonum animi ~ex cauda Plin. *Nat.* 8.49; 11.138; ut (feminae) filios, uelut ~ices aetatis suae, abominentur Quint. *Decl.* 277(p.132,l.5).

**b** something intended to show, a marker, indicator, or sim.

▸ porticum Persicam .. uirtutis ciuium ~icem .. constituerunt Vitr. 1.1.6; uti .. supra .. imaginem flantis uenti ~icem uirgam teneret 1.6.4; Ianum ad infimum Argiletum ~icem pacis bellique fecit Liv. 1.19.2; clauos ~ices numeri annorum fixos in templo 7.3.7; binis ~icibus .. muniantur (taleae). hi sunt de qualibet arbore breui spatio iuxta eas positi Col. 5.9.4; codicillos libidinum ~ices tradidit Tac. *Ann.* 11.34; Suet. *Jul.* 81.4;—(*cf.*) periura .. pectora uertit in durum silicem, qui nunc quoque dicitur ~ex (*i.e. the touchstone*) Ov. *Met.* 2.706.

**c** *digitus ~ex*, the forefinger, index finger.

▸ qui si quid forte lateret ~ice monstraret digito Hor. *S.* 2.8.26; sinistrae manus digitus ~ex Cels. 7.19.2; Plin. *Nat.* 28.28;—(*cf., in a pun*) Pollex .. mihi .. praesto fuit, sed plane pollex, non ~ex Cic. *Att.* 13.46.1.

**3** The title (of a book), or the papyrus label bearing this title.

▸ in philosophos .. si quando incidi, deceptus ~icibus librorum, qui sunt fere inscript de rebus notis .. de uirtute, de iustitia Cic. *de Orat.* 2.61; membranulam ex qua ~ices fiant, quos uos Graeci, ut opinor, σιλλύβους appellatis *Att.* 4.4a.1; neque alienis ~icibus mutatis interposito nomine meo id profero corpus Vitr. 7.pr.10; ~ex orationis P. Scipionis nomen M. Naeuii .. habet, ipsa oratio sine nomine est accusatoris Liv. 38.56.6; Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.15; cocco rubeat superbus ~ex Mart. 3.2.11; duo libelli diuerso titulo, alteri 'gladius', alteri 'pugio' ~ex erat Suet. *Cal.* 49.3; *Cl.* 38.3; cum .. eius libri ~icem legissemus Gel. 11.16.2.

**b** the inscription or legend (on a monument, under a portrait, etc.).

▸ non tua maiorum contenta est gloria fama, nec quaeris quid quaque ~ex sub imagine dicat [Tib.] 3.7.30; tabula in aede matris Matutae cum ~ice hoc posita est Liv. 41.28.8.

**4** A summary, digest; *quasi per ~icem*, summarily.

▸ ei locus primus in ~ice et in praescriptione legis concessus est Cic. *Agr.* 2.22; hic .. est legis ~ex ut ei res in tertia decuria iudicent qui libere iudicare non audeant *Phil.* 1.20; qui .. uiciens c milia uersuum a Zoroastre condita ~icibus quoque uoluminum eius positis explanauit Plin. *Nat.* 30.4; altero (uolumine) ~icem rerum a se gestarum Suet. *Aug.* 101.4; quicumque a fisco conuenitur, non ex ~ice et exemplo alicuius scripturae, sed ex authentico conueniendus est Paul. *dig.* 22.4.2;—hactenus omnia iura quasi per ~icem tetigisse satis est Gaius *Inst.* 3.54; 4.15.

**5** A list, catalogue (esp. of books or authors).

▸ ~icem tragicorum Cic. *Hort.* fr.48; sume in manus ~icem philosophorum Sen. *Ep.* 39.2; ~icem .. ex bibliotheca sumptum Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.57; fungar ~icis partibus atque etiam, quo sint ordine scripti (libri), notum tibi faciam Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.2; Gel. 3.3.1.

**India** ~ae *f.* An ill-defined region of Asia, extending from the present subcontinent of India to the borders of China; popularly confused with Ethiopia, Arabia, etc.

▸ quae barbaria ~a uastior aut agrestior? Cic. *Tusc.* 5.77; Catul. 45.6; Vitr. 8.3.8; ~a .. hinc Tauri iugis, ab occidente Indo finita Mela 3.61; tunc .. ~a tigres decolor horret Sen. *Phaed.* 344; Plin. *Nat.* 12.35;—(*confused w. southern Egypt or Ethiopia*) Iouis in ~a Thebas (condidit) Hyg. *Fab.* 275.1.

**Indiānus** ~a, ~um, ~a *a. ala.* A Gallic cavalry unit, prob. one raised by Iulius Indus Trevir in AD 21 (see Tac. *Ann.* 3.42) and named after him.

▸ C HEDIO .. PRAEF(ecto) EQVIT(um) ALAE ~AE *CIL* 11.6123; 13.6495; 13.7028.

**indicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [indicō¹ + -tiō]

**1** The setting of a price on a thing, valuation.

▸ indica, fac pretiium. — tua mers est, tua ~ost Pl. *Per.* 586.

**2** A statement, declaration.

▸ quid .. si ignorauit quidem furem esse, adseuerauit autem .. fidum et caro uendidit? .. non debuit facilis esse ad temerariam ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13.3.

**indicātūra** ~ae *f.* [indicō¹ + -ūra] The setting of a price on a thing, valuation; value, worth.

▸ ne auaritiam quidem (*i.e. of doctors*) arguam .. et dolorum ~am ac mortis arram Plin. *Nat.* 29.21;—haec fiducia operis, haec est ~a (*i.e. the fact that it is dedicated to the Emperor*) pr.19; neque est hodie myrrhini alterius praestantior ~a 37.18.

**indicens** ~ntis *pple.* [in-² + pple. of dīcō²] (only in abl. absol.) *me ~nte*, Without my speaking.

▸ non me ~nte haec fiunt: utinam hic sit modo defunctum! Ter. *Ad.* 507; duo boni consules, etiam me ~nte (indigentes *codd.*), omnia e re publica fide uestra faceretis Liv. 22.39.2.

**indicīua** ~ae *f.* [indicō¹ + *-iua* (-īvvs), sc. *merx*?] A reward for information given.

▸ accepturus ~ae nomine ab ipsa Venere septem sauia suauia Apul. *Met.* 6.8; solutum et solitarium (asinum) ob ~ae praemium occupasse 7.25.

**indicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [index + -ium]

**1** (in general) Disclosure (of a fact), information, intelligence.

▸ unde nisi ~io magni sciremus Homeri hospitis igne duas incaluisse deas? Ov. *Tr.* 2.379; spe quadam .. immensarum .. opum impulsus est ex ~io equitis R. pro comperto pollicentis thesauros Suet. *Nero* 31.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) itane et salutis publicae ~ium obrues? Sen. *Oed.* 516; fuere quos .. uenumdatos et in nostram usque ripam mutatione ementium adductos ~ium tanti casus inlustrauit Tac. *Ag.* 28.5.

**b** (spec.) disclosure of something intended to be secret; (esp., usu. leg.) information or evidence given against a person.

▸ ea res est Heluetiis per ~ium enuntiata Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.1; in Pompei castra discessit et ~ium glande scriptum misit, per quod certior fieret Caesar *B. Hisp.* 18.4; (*pl.*) haec comperta perfugarum ~iis Liv. 10.40.1;—egomet meo ~io miser quasi sorex hodie perii Ter. *Eu.* 1024; nullus umquam de Sulla nuntius ad me, nullum ~ium, nullae litterae peruenerunt Cic. *Sul.* 14; filium eodem ~io et crimine ad patris interitum adgregare uoluisti *Vat.* 25; serui ~io omnis in custodiam esse coniectos *B. Hisp.* 26.2; Verg. *A.* 2.84; ut .. ne ex comprenso ~ium emanaret, occiderint comitem Liv. 42.16.1; ~io solis .. cognita Vulcano coniugis acta suae Ov. *Ars* 2.573; qui .. cum torqueretur, .. linguam unamque spem ~ii in tyranni os expuit Plin. *Nat.* 7.87; Tac. *Ann.* 2.68; Suet. *Aug.* 19.1;—(*pl.*) iam quaestiones, iam ~ia, iam occulta singulorum supplicia Liv. 7.39.5; Antonii Natalis et Ceruarii Proculi festinata ~ia impunitate remuneratur Tac. *Ann.* 15.71;—(*w. obj. gen.*) coniurationis ~ium suppressurus Curt. 6.8.10;—(*transf.*) uteri manifesta tumore proditur ~io ponderis ipsa suo Ov. *Fast.* 2.172.

**c** a reward for giving information.

▸ promulgarisne .. quaestionem de tot amplissimis .. uiris, ~ium Vettio, praemia amplissima? Cic. *Vat.* 26; si tibi ~ium dedero, ut fugitiuum meum indices Ulp. *dig.* 12.5.4.4.

**2 a** *~ium facere*, To give away a secret, lay information; so *~ium afferre*, *~ium deferre*.

▸ anus hercle huic ~ium fecit de auro Pl. *Aul.* 188; ~io facto omnes ab tyrannis interfectos Liv. 26.30.3; (*w. gen.*) quid .. uulneris huius ~ium feci? Ov. *Met.* 9.586; scripsit senatui, se facturum ~ium tyrannidis Quint. *Decl.* 351(p.380,l.6); (*w. internal acc.*) id anus mi ~ium fecit Ter. *Ad.* 616–7; (*w. indir. qu.*) facite ~ium, si quis uidit, quis eam apstulerit Pl. *Cist.* 678; Cic. *Ver.* 1.150; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ium est factum dempto auro tantundem argenti .. admixtum esse Vitr. 9.pr.10;—uiderat .. Murenam .. ad me consulem .. communis exiti ~ia adferre Cic. *Dom.* 134;—~ium ad praetores defert Liv. 24.24.3; Curt. 6.7.25.

**b** *~ium postulare*, to seek pardon by turning informer; *~ium profiteri*, *~ium offerre*, to offer information, 'turn Queen's evidence'.

▸ cum esset damnatus, erat ~ium postulaturus Cic. *Att.* 2.24.4; (*cf.*) si tibi ~ium postulas dari quod tecum una fecerit *Div. Caec.* 34;—ipse deprehensus multis hortantibus .. ~ium profitetur Sal. *Jug.* 35.6; quos (*sc.* philosophos) si audias .. perorantes, ~ium professos putes: adeo redundant ad ipsos maledicta in publicum missa Sen. fr. (Haase p.422); Plin. *Ep.* 2.16.9;—Titium Proculum .. ~ium offerentem, Vettium Valentem confessum .. tradi ad supplicium iubet Tac. *Ann.* 11.35.

**c** *~io* (pred. dat.) *esse* (or sim.), to give evidence.

▸ poeta .. ~io de se ipse erit Ter. *Ad.* 4; multi .. per somnum .. ~io .. sui facti .. fuere Lucr. 4.1019; ne .. ~io pareas apud filiam, quasi uero ego te quam illam magis diligam Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.208(75N).

**3** (usu. w. obj. gen.) Something designed to show or indicate, a token, symbol, memorial, etc.

▸ quod ornamentum pueritiae (*sc.* bullam) pater dederat, ~ium atque insigne fortunae Cic. *Ver.* 1.152; hanc .. in Palatio .. porticum esse patiemini, furoris tribunici .. defixum ~ium ..? *Dom.* 103; qui .. non luctum patribus conscriptis sed ~ia luctus ademerint *Planc.* 87; separat ~io qui deus arua suo (*i.e. Terminus*) Ov. *Fast.* 2.640; artifices scaenici .. hoc ~io imitantur uerecundiam: deiciunt enim uultum, uerba summittunt Sen. *Ep.* 11.7; picea .. funebri ~io ad fores posita Plin. *Nat.* 16.40; ~ium specimenque sui iubet igne supremo arceri Danaos Stat. *Theb.* 11.662; in ~ium uictoriae altissimam turrem excitauit Suet. *Cal.* 46; (*pred. dat.*) ceteri incolumes Praeneste cum praetore suo .. redierunt. statua eius ~io fuit, Praeneste in foro statuta Liv. 23.19.18;—(*cf.*) si forte necesse est ~iis (*i.e. words*) monstrare recentibus abdita rerum Hor. *Ars* 49.

**b** a sign given by the gods, omen, portent.

▸ ~ia occultae diuum perquirere mentis Lucr. 6.382; cum .. plurima ei praesagia atque ~ia dii inmortales futuri obtulissent periculi Vell. 2.57.1; nec .. umquam .. magis .. iustis ~iis adprobatum est non esse curae deis securitatem nostram, esse ultionem Tac. *Hist.* 1.3; uitae fortunarumque .. ~ia .. non eadem stellarum facie denotantur Gel. 14.1.21.

**4** (usu. w. obj. gen.) Something that happens to show or indicate (a fact, quality, etc.), an (incidental) sign, trace, indication, evidence, or sim.

▸ erepta mihi esse istius ~ia ac monumenta furtorum (*i.e. a letter*) Cic. *Ver.* 2.177; quae uetustas tollet operum circum Mutinam taetra monumenta, sceleris ~ia latrocinique uestigia? *Phil.* 12.12; multa in omni parte Athenarum sunt .. ~ia summorum uirorum *Fin.* 5.4; tauros .. cauda in speluncam tractos uersisque uiarum ~iis .. occultabat Verg. *A.* 8.211; altae ~ium mores (*sc.* tui) nobilitatis habent Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.104; ut minimo ~io maximam uim eius (*sc.* uerecundiae) significem V. Max. 2.1.7; in equis .. ~ia animi praeferunt (aures), marcidae fessis, micantes pauidis Plin. *Nat.* 11.137; flos est pleni ueris ~ium 16.95; paulum reluxit, quod .. aduentantis ignis ~ium uidebatur Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.16; ab infima plebe appellatus Nero nullum ~ium recusantis dedit Suet. *Otho* 7.1;—(*med., of symptoms*) flammae .. latentis ~ium rubor est Ov. *Met.* 7.555; sternumentum .. inter bona ~ia est Cels. 2.3.3; si mala ~ia subsecuta sunt 8.4.6;—(*of distinguishing features*) fac .. ~ia, qui possit agnosci (Psyche), manifeste designes Apul. *Met.* 6.7.

**b** *~io* (pred. dat.) *esse*, to be an indication or proof (that something is the case); also *~ium esse*.

▸ maxima in India gignuntur animalia. ~io sunt canes grandiores ceteris Plin. *Nat.* 7.21; (*w. dat.*) ei rei sunt ~io .. XVI uolumina epistularum Nep. *Att.* 16.3; (*w. indir. qu.*) mihi quale ingenium haberes fuit ~io oratio Ter. *Hau.* 384; Nep. *Ar.* 3.2; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.208(74N); (*w. acc. and inf.*) calidos ignis gelidamque pruinam .. compungere sensus corporis, ~io nobis est tactus uterque Lucr. 2.433; Plin. *Nat.* 21.53;—quod .. maius ~ium exspectatis nihil inter uos et Catilinam interfuisse quam quod ..? Cic. *Pis.* 16; clamor ~ium primum fuit qua res inclinatura esset Liv. 4.37.9; (se) oppidum .. aedificare coepisse, quod ~ium esset nec agro nec urbi ulli uim adlaturos uenisse 39.54.6.

**c** *~ium facere* (*edere*), to give an indication or warning.

▸ disiectare solet mare .. fluitantia aplustra ut .. ~ium mortalibus edant Lucr. 2.556; at sapor ~ium faciet manifestus et ora .. torquebit amaror Verg. *G.* 2.246;—(*w. indir. qu.*) sapienti ornatus quid uelim ~ium facit Pl. *Rud.* 428; Ter. *Hec.* 546.

**indicō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + dicō¹] Forms: fut. pf. *indicasso* Pl. *Poen.* 888; pf. subj. *indicassis* Pl. *Aul.* 608, *Rud.* 1028.

**1** (in general) To make known, point out, reveal, declare.

▸ quis est iste, Astaphium, ~a, qui perit? Pl. *Truc.* 719; QVOS LEGERIT (*sc.* praetor), EOS PATREM TRIBVM COGNOMENQVE ~ET *CIL* 1.583.14; uerba reperta sunt, non quae impedirent sed quae ~arent uoluntatem Cic. *Caec.* 53; ut lacrimis .. dolorem ~aret Nep. *Att.* 4.5; mouisse numen ad ~andam tanti imperii molem traditur deos Liv. 1.55.3; prius positus figurasque eorum (*sc. the bones*) ~abo Cels. 8.1.1; illi (*sc.* canes), nisi quod certum conpererunt, non ~ant Col. 7.12.5; alia genera nominibus Graecis ~anda Plin. *Nat.* 21.52; me adleuant nuntii de Domnula mea, commodiora .. ~antes Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.212(83N);—(*refl.*) me uobis, iudices, ~abo et de meo quodam amore gloriae .. confitebor Cic. *Arch.* 28; si esses Orestes, Pyladem refelleres, te ~ares *Fin.* 2.79;—(*of writings, inscriptions*) honeste .. uiuere .. uetus Academia censuit, ut ~ant scripta Polemonis *Luc.* 131; ut manibus abscisis .., praecedente titulo qui causam poenae ~aret, .. circumduceretur Suet. *Cal.* 32.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) illum .. parentem huius uniuersitatis .. ~are in uulgus nefas Cic. *Tim.* 6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) litterae tuae .. etiam quid futurum esset ~abant *Att.* 2.11.1; Liv. 23.27.10; quod quemadmodum fiat, mox ~abo Cels. 7.4.3.A;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~auit mihi Pansa meus Epicureum te esse factum Cic. *Fam.* 7.12.1; (scriptum) seruatos ciuis ~at huius ope Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.48; Sen. *Dial.* 12.4.3;—(*ellipt.*) dixit .. et cogitasse se tyrannicidium et uxori ~asse Sen. *Con.* 2.5.18;—(*absol.*) is (digitus) in exprobrando et ~ando (unde ei nomen est) ualet Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.94.

**b** to give the essential information about.

▸ ille perfectus, quem iam dudum nostra ~at oratio Cic. *Orat.* 55; singulos dies tibi meos .. ~ari iubes Sen. *Ep.* 83.1; marrubium .. notius quam ut ~andum sit Plin. *Nat.* 20.241; cum totum crimen uno uerbo .. satis ~etur Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.30.

**2** To disclose (something secret or confidential, esp. of an incriminating nature), divulge, betray.

▸ ut .. adulescenti thensaurum ~em Pl. *Trin.* 750; bene dissimulatum amorem et celatum ~at Ter. *An.* 132; non me hanc rem patri, utut erat gesta, ~asse *Ad.* 630; puer ille conscius pertimuit, rem omnem dominae ~auit Cic. *Clu.* 180; ut ~em stultitiam meam Q. *fr.* 1.3.6; cum coniuratio in tyranni caput facta ~atur per Callonem quendam Liv. 24.5.9; ad deferenda de Perseo crimina ~andosque apparatus belli 42.11.1; adulterium .. parenti ~at Ov. *Met.* 4.237; quod uiderit .. affirmauit se non ~aturum Sen. *Apoc.* 1.3; Plin. *Nat.* 2.144; Quint. *Decl.* 254(p.39,l.15);—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~a, quis tibi uendiderit (uenenum) Sen. *Con.*

7.3.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) caue quoiquam ~assis aurum meum esse istic PL. *Aul.* 608; Dyrrachini profugisse noctu .. imperatorem ~auerunt CIC. *Pis.* 93; LIV. 26.12.16; TAC. *Ann.* 2.25; (*pass.*) scutorum, gladiorum .. multitudo deprehendi posse ~abatur CIC. *Mil.* 64.

**b** to give away (a person), inform on, etc.
▸ ni miserum insuper etiam patri ~ares TER. *Eu.* 1014; is .. a puero conscio est ~atus CIC. *Clu.* 183; *Mil.* 57; ~atis deprehensisque internuntiis CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.12; LIV. 42.47.6; participes sceleris ~are CURT. 6.8.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.87; ULP. *dig.* 47.2.48.1;—(*refl.*) hic prius se ~arit quam ego argentum effecero TER. *Hau.* 584; sic furtim .. inter sese aspiciebant ut non iam ab aliis ~ari sed ~are se ipsi uiderentur CIC. *Catil.* 3.13; NEP. *Paus.* 4.3;—(*w. personal obj. anticipatory of an indir. qu.*) quaeso .. ni me ~etis qua platea hinc aufugerim PL. *Men.* 881; (*pass.*) quem ad modum Pompeium oppugnarent, a me ~ati sunt CIC. *Aug.* 1.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.6.

**c** (ellipt. or absol.) to lay information; (also w. *de*).
▸ accusat C. Corneli filius et id aeque ualere debet ac si pater ~aret CIC. *Sul.* 51; *Att.* 2.24.3; cum ~amus, inuisi et, cum tacemus, suspecti sumus CURT. 6.10.35;—quis tibi, Laeli, de epistulis istis ~auit? CIC. *Flac.* 92; si quis ~auisset de coniuratione SAL. *Cat.* 30.6; APUL. *Apol.* 58.

**3** (of things) To be an indication of, reveal, disclose, show.
▸ hoc quod fecit, res ipsa ~at TER. *Eu.* 658; uultus .. qui sensus animi plerumque ~ant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.148; nobis ne si cupiamus quidem distrahere uoces conceditur. ~ant orationes illae ipsae horridulae Catonis *Orat.* 152; pudicitiam suae matris ~et (*a baby*) ore CATUL. 61.218; ne mea contempto lapis ~et ossa sepulcro PROP. 3.1.37; numerus .. calculorum .. diurni itineris miliariorum numerum ~abit VITR. 10.9.4; urbis .. magnitudinem suam uel ultima clade ~antis, quod decem aestates hiemesque continuas circumsessa .. est LIV. 5.22.8; o grata cardo, regium egressum ~ans! GRACCH. *trag.* 1; stomachum .. infirmum ~ant pallor, macies CELS. 1.8.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~at tot hominum fletus quam sis carus tuis CIC. *Rab. Post.* 48;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) res .. ~at nihil ipsos habuisse cogniti *Clu.* 131; ne sermo uitium aliquod ~et inesse in moribus *Off.* 1.134; SAL. *Jug.* 58.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.33;—(*w. pred.*) quem caduceum et uirgula Mercurium ~abant APUL. *Met.* 10.30.

**4** To fix the selling price of (a commodity), price.
▸ uenio ad macellum, rogito piscis: ~ant caros PL. *Aul.* 373; modo uti sciam quanti ~et (*sc. a girl*) *Per.* 575; cum postulasset, ut sibi fundus, cuius emptor erat, semel ~aretur CIC. *Off.* 3.62; ~ato in Cypro sex aureis smaragdo PLIN. *Nat.* 37.6; APUL. *Met.* 1.24.

**indīcō²** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [IN-¹ + DĪCŌ²] ORTHOG.: *indeixsit CIL* 1.825. FORMS: *indixti* (= *indixisti*) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.10(227N); imp. *indice* PL. *Ps.* 546 (form *indic* not attested).

**1** To give formal notice of, proclaim (a public meeting, festival, etc.).
▸ ~ce ludos nunciam, quando lubet PL. *Ps.* 546; tanto mercatu praetoris ~cto CIC. *Ver.* 2.133; totius Galliae concilium Bibracte ~citur CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.5; ~cit .. forum et patribus dat iura uocatis VERG. *A.* 5.758; comitia decemuiris creandis in trinum nundinum ~cta sunt LIV. 3.35.1; senatus conterritus iustitium ~ci, dilectum .. haberi iussit 10.21.3; concilio .. ei et locus et dies certa ~cta 27.30.6; curio .. Fornacalia .. maximus ~cit nec stata sacra facit OV. *Fast.* 2.528; ~cit festum diem SEN. *Con.* 7.6.10; funere ~cto rogus extructus est in Martio campo SUET. *Jul.* 84.1;—(*neut. of pple. as noun*) contio frequens uelut ex ante ~cto aut uoce praeconis conuocata in theatro erat LIV. 33.28.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) dixit .. casum illum meum funus esse rei publicae, sed funus iustum et ~ctum CIC. *Prov.* 45;—(*poet.*) ubi curua choros ~xit tibia Bacchi VERG. *A.* 11.737; (*of a portent*) (cometes) ~xit miseris fatalia ciuibus arma CALP. *Ecl.* 1.83.

**b** *exercitum* ~*cere*, to announce the assembling of an army (at a given place).
▸ in agrum Pomptinum, quo a Volscis exercitum ~ctum audierat, pergit LIV. 6.12.1; exercitu ~cto ad portam Esquilinam in posteram diem 6.22.8; prius quam .. consules uenirent ad exercitum, qui Pisas ~ctus erat 40.41.7.

**2** *bellum* (and sim. words) ~*cere* (usu. w. dat.), To declare war (on).
▸ Appius ~xit Karthaginiensibus bellum ENN. *Ann.* 223; cum bellum toti Graeciae, dis hominibusque, ~xissent CIC. *Ver.* 1.48; NEP. *Alc.* 3.1; Romani et res repetiuerant priores et neganti Albano bellum in tricesimum diem ~xerant LIV. 1.22.5; SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.8);—(*transf.*) ne omnino bellum ~xisse uidear uoluptati CIC. *Sen.* 46; hic ego propter aquam, quod erat deterrima, uentri ~co bellum HOR. *S.* 1.5.8;—tacitae magis et occultae inimicitiae timendae sunt quam ~ctae atque apertae CIC. *Ver.* 5.182; de ipsius Macedoniae possessione certamen fortunam ~xisse LIV. 42.52.15; ~xisti pecuniae odium SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.2; Poenis ~cta more parentum .. pugna SIL. 6.660; ut .. multis .. uel amicitiam suam optulerit uel simultatem ~xerit SUET. *Nero* 25.3.

**3** (usu. w. dat.) To impose or inflict (on) by one's pronouncement:

**a** (a task or obligation).
▸ iter ad regem .. ~cit primis iuuenum VERG. *A.* 7.468; obsecratio in unum diem populo ~cta LIV. 26.23.6; longiorem .. inediam ~ci necessarium est CELS. 6.6.8.G; hoc esse munus credis ~ctum uiris ut dura tolerent ..? SEN. *Phaed.* 463; ubi (animus) se praeparauit et ~xit sibi patientiam *Ep.* 123.5; uigilias, stationes, et si qua alia praesens usus ~xerat, ipsi partiebantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.32; feminam non agnoscentem filium suum .. ad confessionem compulit ~cto matrimonio iuuenis SUET. *Cl.* 15.2; ~cebat et familiaribus cenas *Nero* 27.3; MATRI DEVM TAVROBOLIVM ~CTVM IVSSV IPSIVS .. CELEBRARVNT *CIL* 12.4321;—(*impers. pass., w.* ut) ~ctum .. iunioribus Latinorum ut .. die certa ad lucum Ferentinae armati frequentes adessent LIV. 1.52.5.

**b** (a punishment).
▸ Tarquinio clausae portae exsiliumque ~ctum LIV. 1.60.2; uoluntarium .. sibimet ~xit exilium V. MAX. 5.6.3; qui ~ceret multam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.11; sententia .. Haterii Agrippae .. ~ctum reo ultimum supplicium TAC. *Ann.* 3.49; ut uictis seruitium ~ceretur 4.46;—(*fig.*) debilitatem nobis ~xere deliciae SEN. *Ep.* 55.1;—(*cf.*) rura quibus diras ~ximus, impia uota *Dirae* 3; multis .. locis uetere appellatione detracta nouam ~xit (Nero) SUET. *Nero* 55.

**c** to impose the obligation of providing (tribute, services, etc.).
▸ tributo populo ~cto LIV. 4.60.4; seruorum numerum et pondus argenti senatoribus ~cit TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; seruos .. uiris feminisque pecuniosioribus ~ctos SUET. *Aug.* 25.2; uectigalibus ~ctis neque propositis *Cal.* 41; libertus, cui patronus operas ~cere uellet GAIUS *Inst.* 4.162.

**indictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INDĪCŌ² + -TIŌ]

**1** A declaration (of war).
▸ (Crassus) ne imaginaria quidem belli ~one .. repente .. in Parthos impetum facit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.20(4.10.2).

**2** The imposition (of duties); a duty or tax imposed, impost.
▸ nec nouis ~onibus pressi ad uetera tributa deficiunt PLIN. *Pan.* 29.4; libertus, qui post ~onem operarum ualetudine impeditur ULP. *dig.* 38.1.15;—si qua tributorum aut uectigalis ~onisque quid nomine .. praestare oportet 19.1.13.6; si .. fundo ~ones temporariae indictae sint PAUL. *dig.* 33.2.28.

**indictīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INDĪCŌ² + -ĪVVS] (of funerals) Publicly proclaimed.
▸ ex aedibus efferri ~o funere praeco etiam eos dicit qui ex tabernis efferuntur VAR. *L.* 5.160; 7.42; ~um funus, ad quod per praeconem euocabantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.106M; (*cf.*) ~a sunt (funera), quibus adhibentur non ludi modo, sed etiam desultores, quae sunt amplissima FEST. p.334M.

**indictus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĪCŌ²]

**1** Not said or mentioned; also, not previously said.
▸ nolo uolo .. quod dictum ~umst; quod modo erat ratum inritumst TER. *Ph.* 951; quae tum cecinerit .. ea se nec ut ~a sint reuocare posse, et tacendo .. nefas contrahi LIV. 5.15.10; nec tu carminibus nostris ~us abibis VERG. *A.* 7.733; dicam insigne recens adhuc ~um ore alio HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.8;—nescio quid aliud ~um inscitumque dicit GEL. 1.22.12; (*neut. pl. as noun*) si proferres ignota ~aque primus HOR. *Ars* 130.

**b** (leg.) ~*a causa*, without the case's having been pleaded, without a hearing.
▸ decem hominibus uitam eripis, ~a causa, iniudicatis CATO *orat.* 61; absentes rei facti ~a causa damnati et eiecti CIC. *Ver.* 13; *Rab. Perd.* 12; CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.2; LIV. 38.33.2; CURT. 3.12.19.

**2** That cannot be spoken of, ineffable.
▸ quem (*sc.* deum) .. caelestem pronuntiat (Plato), ~um, innominabilem APUL. *Pl.* 1.5.

**Indicum** ~ī *neut.* [INDICVS]

**1** (= *caeruleum Indicum*) A blue pigment from India, indigo.
▸ armenium et ~um nominibus ipsis indicatur, quibus in locis procreatur VITR. 7.9.6; non pridem adportari et ~um coeptum est .. ratio in pictura ad .. umbras diuidendas ab lumine PLIN. *Nat.* 33.163; 35.46.

**2** (app.) A kind, or kinds, of black pigment (= *atramentum Indicum*).
▸ ~um .. fit etiam aput infectores ex flore nigro, qui adhaerescit aereis cortinis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.43.

**Indicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of India (in a broad sense) or its inhabitants, Indian.
▸ ebur ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.6; ~arum Arabicarumque mercium PLIN. *Nat.* 22.118;—(*of varieties of plants or animals*) elephantis quem ~is praefecerat TER. *Eu.* 413; LIV. 37.39.13; ~a .. harundo VAR. AT. *poet.* 20; nardi ~i CELS. 6.6.6; ~ae formicae cornua PLIN. *Nat.* 11.111;—(*of wars, expeditions, etc.*) Liber .. ~um .. deducens triumphum V. MAX. 3.6.6; ~a nauigatio PLIN. *Nat.* 6.104; ~a laurus STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.41; Alexander bello ~o .. facinora faciens fortia GEL. 5.2.4.

**b** *mare* ~*um*, the Indian Ocean; ~*a gemma*, ~*us lapillus*, a pearl; ~*a pecus*, an elephant; ~*um cornu*, ~*us dens*, ivory; ~*us color*, indigo.
▸ spectant .. meridiem Indi, oramque ~i maris MELA 1.11; SEN. *Phaed.* 392; (*cf.*) (Oceanus) ab oriente Eous, a meridie ~us uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.33;—uagi crines .. ~a quos medio uertice gemma tenet PROP. 2.22.10; carior ~is lapillis MART. 1.109.4;—politum pecudis ~ae dentem 5.37.5;—dentata .. Aegle emptis ossibus ~oque cornu 1.72.4; citrum uetus ~osque dentes 10.98.6;—cretam selinusiam .. uitro, quod Graeci ὕαλον appellant inficientes imitationem faciunt ~i coloris VITR. 7.14.2.

**indidem** *adv.* [INDE + *-dem* (cf. *idem*, *ibidem*)] NB: usu w. backward reference, and often pleon.; in Apuleius sometimes hardly more than an ornamental variation on *inde*.

**1** From the or that same place; also, from that same direction or quarter.
▸ omne genus tormentorum .. ex Sicilia arcessierat; et naues ~ accitae erant LIV. 27.25.11; in montes proximos abire et ~ .. ostentare se pugnantibus FRON. *Str.* 2.4.5; oritur .. sol non ~ semper, sed aut 'aequinoctialis' oriens dicitur, .. aut 'solstitialis' GEL. 2.22.5; pergit ad .. turrim praealtam, ~ sese datura praecipitem APUL. *Met.* 6.17; nec .. me sinebat animus .. ~ digredi 11.17;—thrascias et argestes sunt ~ flantes *Mun.* 11.

**2** (after vbs. of taking, etc.) From the or that same source of supply; (expr. instrument) by those same means.
▸ ecquid is homo habet aceti in pectore? — atque acidissumi. — quid, si opu' sit ut dulce promat ~, ecquid habet? PL. *Ps.* 740; omnia decoquito usque ad sextarios III iuris .. ~ sume tibi sextarium unum CATO *Agr.* 158.2; quibus (uaporibus) .. renouatae .. stellae .. effundunt eadem et rursum trahunt ~ CIC. *N.D.* 2.118; de stagneo uasculo multo sese perungit oleo .. meque ~ largissime perfricat APUL. *Met.* 10.21; ~ de potione gustauit ampliter 10.26; (*cf.*) ~ (*i.e. from those same books*) mihi praedicat quae forent .. praeparanda 11.22;—(*expr. instrument*) exsoluit suam sibi fasciam pedesque meos .. inligans ~ constringit 7.28; arrepto .. flagro .. ~ sese multinodis commulcat ictibus 8.28.

**3** (w. words expr. birth, derivation, or sim.) From the or that same origin; (often w. exact source specified afterwards).
▸ omnia animat format (aether) .. ~ eadem aeque oriuntur de integro atque eodem occidunt PAC. *trag.* 92; non decet tam uetus sine liberis nomen esse, sed ~ semper ingenerari CATUL. 61.207; (Cerrinus Vibellius) ciuis ~ (*i.e. of Capua*) erat LIV. 23.46.12; falsa signa testamentaque .. ex eadem officina exibant: uenena ~ intestinaeque caedes 39.8.8; ea quae magis utile esset .. discere, non allata extrinsecus .. sed ~ nata GEL. 4.1.19; ut et lapides, quos offenderem, de homine duratos et aues, quas audirem, ~ plumatas .. crederem APUL. *Met.* 2.1; (*as correlative*) unde .. simile duci potest, .. ~ uerbum unum, quod similitudinem continet, translatum lumen adferet orationi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.161;—(*w. source specified afterwards*) quos homines? ~ne Ameria an hosce ex urbe sicarios? *S. Rosc.* 74; habuit (Epaminondas) obtrectatorem Menecliden quendam, ~ Thebis NEP. *Ep.* 5.2; (Thurini) ~ ex Achaia oriundi LIV. 25.15.7; 39.12.1; GEL. 7(6).10.4; (*in etymologies of words*) ab legendo ligna .. ~ ab legendo legio VAR. *L.* 6.66.

**indifferens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-¹ + pple. of DIFFERŌ]

**1** (phil., of things) Neither good nor bad, indifferent.
▸ quod .. illi (*sc.* Graeci) ἀδιάφορον dicunt, id mihi ita occurrit, ut ~ns dicerem CIC. *Fin.* 3.53; desinunt esse per sese haec media atque ~ntia GEL. 2.7.20;—(*neut. as noun*) mortem inter ~ntia ponimus SEN. *Ep.* 82.10; *Dial.* 7.22.4; Zeno censuit uoluptatem esse ~ns, id est neutrum, neque bonum neque malum GEL. 9.5.5.

**2** Making no difference, unimportant; (gram., of the quantity of a syllable).
▸ rhythmo ~ns (est), dactylicusne ille priores habeat breues an sequentes QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.48;—quamuis habeatur ~ns ultima (syllaba) 9.4.93.

**3** (of persons) Not fussy or particular, indifferent.
▸ (Caesarem) circa uictum .. adeo ~ntem docet, ut .. conditum oleum pro uiridi adpositum .. etiam largius appetisse scribat SUET. *Jul.* 53.

**indifferenter** *adv.* [INDIFFERENS + -TER²]

**1** Without distinction, indifferently, interchangeably; also, without regard for distinctions, in an undiscriminating manner.
▸ ~ haec (*sc.* 'Albanus', 'Albensis') inueniuntur PLIN. in *G.L.* 5.144; utraque appellatione ~ uti licet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.1; GEL. 10.24.8;—oportet .. non ~ remediatos in futurum uiuere LARG. 122; VEN. *dig.* 48.3.10.

**2** With unconcern, with indifference.
▸ occisum eum populus ~, miles grauissime tulit SUET. *Dom.* 23.1.

**indifferentia** ~ae *f.* [INDIFFERENS + -IA]

**1** Lack of difference, indistinguishableness; (of words) synonymity.
▸ hanc ipsam ~am (geminorum) quam .. stupent ciuitatis oculi [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.12;—hoc ego scripsi de utriusque uocabuli (*sc.* 'necessitudo', 'necessitas') ~a GEL. 13.3.6.

**2** Variableness (of the quantity of a syllable).
▸ cuius (syllabae) sonitus quanta aput ueteres ~a sit GEL. 13.23(22).17.

**indigena** ~ae *m.* [INDV- + -GENVS]

**1** (usu. pl.) One born in a place, a native.
▸ quaerenti sic e senioribus unus rettulit ~is OV. *Met.* 15.11; iter .. ignotum nisi ~is CURT. 8.2.21; quaedam animalia ~is innoxia aduenas interemunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.229; insula .. perdidit una omnis .. ~as STAT. *Theb.* 5.309; amnis os dicatum Herculi, quem ~ae ortum apud se .. perhibent TAC. *Ann.* 2.60; 6.28;—(*w. gen.*) non Amphipolites .. sed ~a soli Attici COL. 1.1.8; (*in fig. phr.*) eram cultor adsiduus, fani quidem aduena, religionis autem ~a APUL. *Met.* 11.26.

**b** one of the original inhabitants of a place (= Gk αὐτόχθων).
► uix .. inuenies ullam terram, quam etiamnunc ~ae colant Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.10; ipsos Germanos ~as crediderim Tac. *Ger.* 2.1; *Ag.* 11.1; quondam hoc ~ae uiuebant more Juv. 13.38;—(*cf.*) (Cecrops) quia ~a (= *Gk* γηγενής) fuit inguinibus serpens fuisse narratur Amp. 15.1.

**2** (used attrib., usu. w. m. nouns) Born or produced in, or belonging to, a particular place (and not of external origin), native, indigenous; (spec.) Italian.
► (*of persons*) ne uetus ~as nomen mutare Latinos neu Troas fieri iubeas Verg. *A.* 12.823; felicissimum fundum esse, qui colonos ~as haberet Col. 1.7.3; hostis ~a Stat. *Theb.* 7.384; (*w. gen.*) Poenus hostis ne Africae quidem ~am .. militem trahit Liv. 23.5.11; ~as Latii populos Luc. 2.432;—(*of deities*) haec nemora ~ae Fauni Nymphaeque tenebant Verg. *A.* 8.314; Ov. *Met.* 6.330;—(*of animals*) ~as .. apros 14.343; bos ~a melior est quam peregrinus Col. 6.2.12; equo ~a peralbo uehens Apul. *Met.* 1.2;—(*of produce*) de ~a uino Plin. *Nat.* 14.72; sic uocant (Numantini) ~am ex frumento potionem Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.12);—(*of other things*) aduena studiorum Quiritium ~am sermonem .. excolui Apul. *Met.* 1.1;—arenosi gurgites .. pelagios (pisces) melius pascunt, ut .. Punicas .. et ~as umbras Col. 8.16.8.

**b** (in relation to the subject of the sentence) of one's native land; (of land) one's native.
► ~as .. duces et prisca suorum facta canunt V. Fl. 6.93; ~is sacratus aquis .. sacerdos 6.294;—Milichus ~is late regnabat in oris Sil. 3.104.

**indigens**[1] ~ntis *a.* [pple. of indigeō] In senses of vb., esp.:
**a** needy, indigent.
► cum opem ~ntibus salutemque ferres Cic. *Fin.* 2.118; hominibus ~ntibus de re familiari impertiendum *Off.* 2.54; (*m. as noun*) aut opera benigne fit ~ntibus aut pecunia 2.52.
**b** not self-sufficient.
► utrumque (*sc.* uis corporis et uirtus animi) per se ~ns alterum alterius auxilio eget Sal. *Cat.* 1.7.

**Indigens**[2] see Indiges.

**indigentia** ~ae *f.* [indigens[1] + -ia] A condition marked by the lack of some necessary thing, need; also, a sense of need.
► a natura mihi uidetur potius quam ab ~a orta amicitia Cic. *Amic.* 27; 100; ex hac .. ~a (*sc.* temporis) timor nascitur et cupiditas futuri exedens animum Sen. *Ep.* 101.8; Gel. 9.8.1;—lubidini (subiecta sunt) ira, .. discordia, ~a Cic. *Tusc.* 4.16; ~a (est) libido inexplebilis 4.21.

**indigeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [indv- + egeō]
**1** To stand in need of, need, require:
**a** (w. gen.).
► duae innocentes intus hic sunt, tui ~entes auxili Pl. *Rud.* 642; cognitio enodationis ~ens Cic. *Top.* 31; quid est in hac causa quod defensionis ~eat? *S. Rosc.* 34; ~eo tui consili *Att.* 12.35.(2); cum patria pulsus esset et alienarum opum ~eret Nep. *Han.* 1.3; aliquid .., quorum ~et usus .. detexere iunco Verg. *Ecl.* 2.71; Sen. *Dial.* 6.11.3; opera, quae multi luminis ~ent Col. 12.2.2; Tac. *Ann.* 3.54; Suet. *Tib.* 10.1.
**b** (w. abl.).
► qui ciuilem scientiam eloquentia non putant ~ere Cic. *Inv.* 1.6; precibus nostris et cohortatione non ~es *Att.* 2.22.5; ut annis triginta medicina non ~uisset Nep. *Att.* 21.1; longinquis .. ~ere auxiliis Liv. 2.34.3; uoluptas .. qua uirtus saepe caret, numquam ~et Sen. *Dial.* 7.7.2; maxima ~ens cura .. quaestio Plin. *Nat.* 18.201; Tac. *Hist.* 4.1; Suet. *Gal.* 7.2; Gel. 14.2.13; (*w. pred.*) interitu consulum rem p. nudatam tali ciue praetore in urbanis officiis ~ere existimabam Planc. *Fam.* 10.17.2; (*impers. pass.*) cum praesidio earum (*sc.* Seleucidum auium) ~etur Plin. *Nat.* 10.75.
**c** (w. inf.).
► hoc plane ~eo discere, quid sit 'penus' Gel. 4.1.6.
**2** To be without, lack:
**a** (w. gen.).
► principem .. qui .. non modo imperii sed libertatis etiam ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 14.1.
**b** (w. abl.).
► manualis lapides dispertit, propterea quod is ager omnis eius modi telis ~ebat Sis. *hist.* 23; milites eis rebus ~ebant quae ad oppugnationem castrorum erant usui Caes. *Civ.* 2.35.4; Vitellianus miles neque astu neque constantia inter dubia ~ebat Tac. *Hist.* 3.73.
**c** (w. internal acc.).
► ne quid ex his (artibus) ~eat (architectus) Vitr. 1.1.14.
**d** (absol.) to be poor or needy.
► quos praecipue scias ~ere, sustentantem .. orbe quodam socialitatis ambire Plin. *Ep.* 9.30.3.
**3** To feel the need of, lack:
**a** (w. gen.).
► quid 'mi pater'? quasi tu huius ~eas patris Ter. *An.* 890; contemnere omnis libidines, non auri, non argenti .. ~ere Cic. *Sul.* 25.
**b** (w. abl.).
► se ipso esse contentum et propter hoc amico non ~ere Sen. *Ep.* 9.1.

**Indiges** ~etis (~itis) *m. adj.* [perh. indv- + agō] Forms: *Indigens* (prob. erron.) *Elog.* 1 (*CIL* 1.p.189). An obscure title applied to certain deities (according to some authorities, local gods as opp. to foreign gods (*dei nouensides*)); *Iuppiter ~es* (also *~es* alone), a title under which Aeneas was worshipped.
► (*pl.*) di patrii, ~etes, et Romule Vestaque mater Verg. *G.* 1.498; Liv. 8.9.6; Ov. *Met.* 15.862; ~etes fleuisse deos, urbisque laborem testatos sudore Lares Luc. 1.556; Sil. 9.294;—(*sg., usu. in connection w. Aeneas*) AENEAS .. APPELATVSQ(ue) EST INDIGENS PATER ET IN DEORVM NVMERO RELATVS *Elog.* 1 (*CIL* 1.p.189); ~etem Aenean scis ipsa et scire fateris deberi caelo Verg. *A.* 12.794; cum te (*i.e. Aeneas*) .. Numici unda deum caelo miserit ~etem Tib. 2.5.44; Ov. *Met.* 14.608; Gel. 2.16.9; Paul. *Fest.* p.106M;—situs est (Aeneas) .. super Numicum flumen; Iouem ~etem appellant Liv. 1.2.6; Plin. *Nat.* 3.56; (*without* Iuppiter) diua ~etis castis contermina lucis Sil. 8.39.
**b** (as a title of the Sun).
► SOL(is) ~ITIS IN COLLE QVIRINALE SACRIFICIVM PVBLICVM *Fast. Vall.* (*CIL* 1.p.240); *Fast. Amit.* (*CIL* 1.p.244).

**indigestē** *adv.* [indīgestvs + -ē] Without proper arrangement, unmethodically.
► in illis annotationibus pristinis, quae breuiter et ~ .. feceramus Gel. pr.3.

**indigestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of dīgerō] Not properly arranged, disorderly, confused.
► Chaos, rudis ~aque moles Ov. *Met.* 1.7; illam .. multitudinem ~am (*i.e. Xerxes' army*) .. non .. uires habere, sed pondus Sen. *Ben.* 6.31.4; materiae surda et ~a simplicitas Plin. *Nat.* 13.98; turba ~a (*sc. of suckers*) 17.65; ~a .. copia Stat. *Theb.* 7.619.

**(indigis)** ~is *a.* [indigeō] (w. gen.) Bereft or destitute (of).
► (patrem) aetate exacta ~em liberum lacerasti orbasti Pac. *trag.* 328.

**indigitāmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [indigitō + -mentvm] Certain religious formulas used in invoking deities.
► ~a incantamenta uel indicia Paul. *Fest.* p.114M.

**indigitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [Indiges + -ō[1]] To invoke (a deity) by certain formulas.
► precabantur Numeriem, quam deam solent ~are etiam pontifices Var. in Non. p.352M; ~anto inprecanto Paul. *Fest.* p.114M.

**indignābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [indignor + -bvndvs] Indignant, furious.
► ~us et clamitans Suet. *Aug.* 40.5; *Cal.* 35.3; pro lingua patria tamquam pro aris et focis animo irritato ~us Gel. 19.9.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illa muliebriter ~a nihil de communi filia secum consultatum Liv. 38.57.7.

**indignans** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of indignor] Full of righteous anger, indignant; (w. gen.) resentful (of).
► talibus .. modis ora ~ntia soluit Ov. *Met.* 1.181; uerba .. quaerenti satis ~ntia linguae defuerunt 6.584;—(*w. gen.*) cum sit mollissimum genus (piscium) et seruitutis ~ntissimum Col. 8.17.7.

**indignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [indignor + -tiō]
**1** Anger aroused by a sense of wrong, indignation, resentment.
► hoc genere exornationis uel ~o uel misericordia potest commoueri *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; *B. Alex.* 63.6; ~o Aequos et Volscos incessit, si uictores exercitus uallum potius quam uirtus et arma tegerent Liv. 3.60.8; uicit .. strepitum uox et ~o Fabi senis increpantis superbiam crudelitatemque Papiri 8.33.11; ~one accensus 36.44.8; erumpens animo ac pectore ~o Vell. 2.66.3; quo facto tanta ~o exarsit, ut .. Plin. *Nat.* 33.18; si .. prima ~o elanguescat Tac. *Hist.* 1.33; si natura negat, facit ~o uersum Juv. 1.79; Suet. *Aug.* 14; ad iustam ~onem arrecti Apul. *Met.* 3.9;—(*w. obj. gen.*) magno eiulatu exprimens ~onem casus tanti uiri Vell. 2.19.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~o oborta, se ut consceleratos .. coetu .. hominum .. abactos esse Liv. 2.37.9; Plin. *Ep.* 6.10.3;—(*w. quod*) dein ceteri (*sc. spoke*) composita ~one, quod consul rem publicam .. prodidisset Tac. *Hist.* 3.37.
**b** (poet.) a cause for indignation, annoyance.
► structorem interea, nequa ~o desit, saltantem spectes Juv. 5.120.
**c** (transf.) fury, rage (of the elements).
► grandinare .. dicitur, cum aqua .. ~one uehementi humum uerberat Apul. *Mun.* 9.
**2** An expression of indignation, angry outburst; (rhet.) a speech or part of a speech designed to arouse indignation.
► uirorum .. uox tota tribuniciae potestatis ac prouocationis ad populum ereptae publicarumque ~onum erat Liv. 3.48.9; primo secretae bonorum ~ones exaudiebantur 25.1.9;—(*rhet.*) ~o est oratio, per quam conficitur, ut in aliquem hominem magnum odium .. concitetur Cic. *Inv.* 1.100; 2.36; 2.85; omnis quaestio .. habebat .. suos excessus, suas ~ones Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.2; exsiat Messalae oratoris ~o Plin. *Nat.* 35.8; Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.15.

**indignātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [indignātiō + -cvla] A slight feeling of resentment.
► ~am .. non possum mihi temperare, quominus apud te .. effundam Plin. *Ep.* 6.17.1.

**indignē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [indignvs + -ē]
**1** Contrary to one's deserts, undeservedly.
► ~e exigor patria innocens Naev. *trag.* 9; Turp. *com.* 90; praeclare uir de re publica meritus .. ~issime concidit Cic. *Sest.* 140; persequamur eorum mortem qui ~issime interierunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.38.8; nihil censoria animaduersio effecit, quo minus regimen rerum ex notata ~e domo peteretur Liv. 4.31.5; illum immatura morte ~issime raptum Plin. *Ep.* 6.6.7.
**2** In an unworthy manner, unbecomingly, shamefully, outrageously, etc.
► meretricem ~e deperit Pl. *Bac.* 470; sacerdos Veneria ~e adflictatur Pl. *Rud.* 645; clamant omnes ~issume factum esse Ter. *Ad.* 91; quo ~ius rem honestissimam .. uiolabat .. improborum temeritas Cic. *Inv.* 1.5; ceruices in carcere frangebantur ~issime ciuium Romanorum *Ver.* 5.147; ~e .. oppidum captum et bellum confectum relinquere sum coactus Vat. *Fam.* 5.10b; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.228(234N).
**3** *~e ferre, ~e pati,* To be indignant at, take ill, resent.
► QVOIVS FATVM ACERBVM POPVLVS ~E TVLIT *CIL* 1.1924.5; neque .. hoc ~e fero, quod uerear ne quid possit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 141; Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.125Re); (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~e ferunt (Siculi) illam clementiam .. in tantam crudelitatem .. esse conuersam Cic. *Ver.* 5.115; eum sibi .. anteponi ~e ferebant Nep. *Eum.* 1.3; Phaed. 1.21.10; quem Catullus .. in sella curuli uisum ~e tulit Plin. *Nat.* 37.81; Suet. *Tib.* 4.3; (*w.* quod) pauo .. ~e ferens, cantus luscinii quod sibi non tribuerit (Iuno) Phaed. 3.18.1; Sen. *Dial.* 2.1.3;—(Horatius) ~e passus uirginem (*i.e. his sister*) occidit Cic. *Inv.* 2.78; (*w. acc. and inf.*) cum ~e pateretur uxor .. in conuentum suum mimi Isidori filiam uenisse *Ver.* 5.31; Liv. 43.15.5.

**indignitās** ~ātis *f.* [indignvs + -tās]
**1** The quality of not being worthy:
**a** (of actions, etc.) shamefulness, outrageousness, or sim.
► nequeo uerbis consequi .. ~atem rei *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; si ~as iniuriae tuae non commouebat Cic. *Ver.* 1.144; uersatur mihi ante oculos ~as calamitatis 5.123; cum prae ~ate rerum stupor .. ceteros .. defixisset .. Liv. 6.40.1; 8.28.6; 23.10.10; si tantum irasci uis sapientem, quantum scelerum ~as exigit Sen. *Dial.* 4.9.4; reus de ~ate calumniae .. queritur Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.9; Suet. *Cl.* 36.1; Gel. 13.25.20.
**b** (of persons) want of merit, baseness, unfitness, etc.
► si quid adfert .. hominis aut dignitas aut ~as Cic. *de Orat.* 2.138; qui ~ate seruos, temeritate fugitiuos .. uicerit *Ver.* 4.112; ne qua ex tua summa ~ate labes illius dignitati adspersa uideatur *Vat.* 15; qui .. ~ate sua uim ac ius magistratui quem gerebat dempsisset Liv. 26.12.8; 27.8.7.
**2** Unworthy treatment or an instance of it, indignity, humiliation.
► cum .. omnem adeundi et conueniendi illius ~atem et molestiam pertulissem Cic. *Fam.* 6.14.2; omnis ~ates contumeliasque perferre Caes. *Gal.* 2.14.2; magno audacique aliquo facinore eam ~atem uindicandam ratus Liv. 2.12.3; illum omnibus ~atibus conpulsum ad rebellandum 42.52.7; quae maior ~as illius saeculi esse potuit quam aut Pulcher accusator aut reus Cato? Sen. *Con.* 10.1.8; Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.14.
**b** a sense of indignity.
► tacita esse poterit ~as nostra? Cic. *Att.* 10.8.3; hoc .. faciam .. doloris atque ~atis causa Cael. *Fam.* 8.17.2; primum miseratio sui, deinde ~as atque ex ea ira animos cepit Liv. 5.45.6; 7.7.2; praetorianos etiam metu et ~ate com mouit Suet. *Gal.* 16.1.

**indigniter** *adv.* [indignvs + -ter[2]] Undeservedly, unjustly.
► QVOI FATVM .. PARCAE .. STATVERVNT ⟨VIX QVOM ESS⟩ET BIS DECEM ANNEIS NATA ~ *CIL* 1.1215.a.4.

**indignor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*). [indignvs + -ō[1]]
**1** To regard with indignation, take offence at, resent, disdain, etc.:
**a** (w. direct obj.).
► oportet .. dicere ea, quae ~entur aduersarii, tibi quoque indigna uideri Cic. *Inv.* 1.24; id cum factum multi ~arentur Nep. *Di.* 4.2; casum insontis mecum ~abar amici Verg. *A.* 2.93; uti L. Sextium atque hunc C. Licinium consules, quod ~aris .. uideas Liv. 6.40.11; Sen. *Ep.* 91.15; longam .. ~antia pacem corda Stat. *Theb.* 3.599; abducit genitor (Antigonen) saeuumque minatur ~ans ueniam 11.741; (*a horse*) ~atus habenas Sil. 16.352; quidam imperia ~antur Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.6; (*w. pred.*) Antonius .. successorem Caesaris ~atur Octauium Flor. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.4);—(*poet., of things*) pontem ~atus Araxes Verg. *A.* 8.728; uestis .. lecto non ~anda saligno Ov. *Met.* 8.659; nigros non ~antia fumos tecta Mart. 2.90.7.
**b** (w. inf.).
► tu uero dubitabis et ~abere obire? Lucr. 3.1045; ~abantur nouum hominem censorem uidere Liv. 39.41.2; Sen. *Dial.* 11.11.1; Luc. 10.444; Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.17;—(*poet., of things*) ~atur .. priuatis .. carminibus narrari cena Thyestae Hor. *Ars* 90.
**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
► eum quem dilexi perisse ~or Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.2; ~atur se mortalem esse creatum Lucr. 3.884; ~ati se obsideri Liv. 31.31.12; 34.6.1; Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.10; Apul. *Met.* 5.31.
**d** (w. *quod*).
► ~antis milites .. quod conspectum suum hostes perferre possent .. et signum proeli exposcentis Caes. *Gal.* 7.19.4;

LIV. 21.30.3; ~or quod sim tibi causa doloris OV. *Tr.* 4.3.33; PHAED. 4.16(17).2; PLIN. *Pan.* 73.6;—(*poet., of things*) improba pugnat hiems ~aturque quod ausim scribere OV. *Tr.* 1.11.41.

**2** (ellipt. or absol.) To be indignant or aggrieved, complain, protest, etc.

▸ nos homunculi ~amur, si quis nostrum interiit ..? SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; ~or quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus HOR. *Ars* 359; primores eorum excipiens querendo ~andoque LIV. 2.38.1; 23.22.7; ursos ferre domum uiuos ~antesque solebat OV. *Met.* 12.354; ex nepote dolere, ~ari, erubescere coactus est VELL. 2.130.4; dubium est, utrum ridere audientes an ~ari debuerint QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.83; HYG. *Fab.* 80.3; (*gdve.*) maxime ~andum, cum .. eblandiatur gratia .. falsam probationem VITR. 3.pr.3; (*w. internal acc.*) (Varronem) plura ~antem telis proprioribus hostes egere SIL. 9.656;—(*poet., of things*) uenti .. magno ~antur murmure clausi nubibus LUCR. 6.197; ~atum magnis stridoribus aequor VERG. *G.* 2.162; OV. *Met.* 11.491; clausus ubi exusto liquor ~atur aeno SIL. 5.606.

**b** (w. *de*).

▸ nimium cito ait me ~ari de tabulis CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 5; *B. Hisp.* 18.9.

**c** (w. *pro*).

▸ ubi ~antium pro se acerrimus erat clamor LIV. 2.55.6; SUET. *Aug.* 66.2; uiro .. pro salute sociorum grauiter .. ~anti GEL. 6(7).3.18.

**d** (w. dat.).

▸ quae res cum ei sequius ac rata fuerat proueniret, ~ata (uxor) numinibus APUL. *Met.* 9.29; ~atus silentio eius ut conuicio 9.39; 10.7; qui patitur uxorem suam delinquere .. quique contaminationi non ~atur ULP. *dig.* 48.5.2.3.

**indignus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + DIGNVS]

**1** (esp. of persons) Not deserving some honour, favour, or sim. specified or implied, unworthy.

▸ mihi supplicandum seruolo uideo meo. — tandem ~us uideor? PL. *Mer.* 172; quicumque senator uoluerit fieri, quamuis puer, quamuis ~us CIC. *Ver.* 2.121; uirtus, ~o non committenda poetae HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.231; turbam ~orum candidatorum LIV. 4.56.3; quamuis ~us .. urbanae militiae adscribebatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.94; (*m. as noun*) populo, qui stultus honores saepe dat ~is HOR. *S.* 1.6.16; (*poet.*) (ianua) pulsata ~is .. manibus PROP. 1.16.6.

**b** (w. abl.); (also w. gen.).

▸ accusatoris interpretatio ~a responsione CIC. *Balb.* 36; te omni honore ~issimum iudicat *Vat.* 39; ~us consulatu putari Q. CIC. *Pet.* 2; partem ciuitatis uelut contaminatam ~am conubio haberi LIV. 4.4.5; ingrati atque omni ope diuina humanaque ~i 7.30.3; hunc .. Augustus ~um uindicta iudicauit, cum .. occisus esset SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.1; Rabirius ac Pedo (*i.e. as poets*) non ~i cognitione QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.90; (*w. sup. in -u*) digna atque ~a relatu uociferans VERG. *A.* 9.595; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.154;—SI QVIS QVEM DECVRION(VM) ~VM LOCI AVT ORDINIS DECVRIONATVS ESSE DICET *CIL* 1.594.3.5.20.

**c** (w. rel. cl.).

▸ nequior nemost neque ~ior quoi di bene faciant PL. *Bac.* 616ª; MET. NUM. *orat.* 3; eine qui postulabant ~i erant qui impetrarent ..? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 119; LUCR. 2.616; segnis ego, ~us qui tantum possideam HOR. *S.* 2.3.236; LIV. 4.3.2; SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.4; illud .. non ~um (est) quod adnotetur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.58.

**d** (w. *ut*); (also app. w. *quo*).

▸ LUCIL. 916; cum ~i ut redimeremur a uobis uisi simus LIV. 22.59.17;—ut ~i sint, quo libertatem consequantur AFRIC. *dig.* 40.4.20.

**e** (w. inf.).

▸ in .. deum numero quae sint ~a uideri LUCR. 5.123; OV. *Ars* 1.681.

**2** (of persons) Not deserving some misfortune, punishment, or sim. specified or implied, guiltless, etc.

▸ cur eget ~us quisquam, te diuite? HOR. *S.* 2.2.103; primores patrum .. nec probare quae fierent, et credere haud ~is accidere LIV. 3.37.2; qui semet in ortus uertit et ~ae regerit sua pignora matri STAT. *Theb.* 4.632;—(*m. as noun*) ~is si male dicitur, male dictum id esse dico PL. *Cur.* 513; telum quod saepe nocentis praeterit exanimatque ~os inque merentis LUCR. 2.1104;—(*poet.*) ~o circumdat uincula collo OV. *Met.* 1.631; nunc ora ~a cruento ungue secat STAT. *Theb.* 6.624.

**b** (w. abl.).

▸ te esse ~um iniuria hac TER. *Ad.* 166; ne .. ceteri omnes simili periculo ~issimi iudicentur CIC. *Ver.* 5.171; uir ~us ea calamitate LIV. 23.10.4; CURT. 7.5.37; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.57.

**c** (w. rel. cl.).

▸ illam sanctissimam animam ~amque quae ferro contaminaretur SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.11; JUV. 4.95.

**d** (w. inf.).

▸ ne .. ~a .. laedi crura notent sentes OV. *Met.* 1.508; SIL. 2.111.

**3** (of persons, w. rel. and subj.) Whom it does not befit (to do something); (also w. inf.).

▸ si ego digna hac contumelia sum maxume, at tu ~u' qui faceres tamen TER. *Eu.* 866; quando sese esse ~am deputat matri meae quae concedat *Hec.* 477;—~i fraternum rumpere foedus HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.35; effutire leuis ~a Tragoedia uersus *Ars* 231; SIL. 11.12.

**4** (of suffering or sim.) Not deserved, unmerited; (also, of rewards).

▸ Sex. Roscius horum nihil ~um putat, neminem accusat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 143; quaenam uos tanto fortuna ~a .. implicuit bello ..? VERG. *A.* 11.108; damnatio iniusta, miserum et ~um exsilium LIV. 28.29.1; ~am .. necem pretium patietur amoris? OV. *Met.* 10.627; CURT. 4.2.15; ~issimum casum sapienter tolerans TAC. *Ann.* 16.9; (*poet.*) ~is percussit pectora palmis OV. *Met.* 10.723;—cum Ptolemaeorum manes seriemque pudendam .. claudant ~a .. Mausolea LUC. 8.697.

**5** (w. abl., of persons, their conduct, etc.) Beneath the character or dignity (of), unbecoming or unworthy (of); (also w. gen.).

▸ (*w. abl.*) aiebant Calliclem ~um ciuitate hac esse et uiuere PL. *Trin.* 213; te ~as seque dignas contumelias TER. *Ph.* 376; harum .. rerum .. mentio ipsa .. ~a ciue Romano CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 16; consuetudinem scribendi .. philosopho ualde ~am *Pis.* 71; ~a theatris scripta HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.41; aure uerba ~a materna SEN. *Ag.* 982; constantia mortis haud ~us Sempronio nomine TAC. *Ann.* 1.53;—magnorum haud umquam ~us auorum VERG. *A.* 12.649; ~o gloriae suae (*v.l.* gloria sua) decreto V. MAX. 9.2.ext.8.

**b** beyond the character or dignity (of), too good (for).

▸ L. Flaccus, uir tua legatione ~issimus atque .. ad conseruandam rem publicam dignior CIC. *Pis.* 54; ad ~issimam uita sua potentiam peruenerat VELL. 2.80.4; o maxime coniunx, o thalamis ~e meis LUC. 8.95.

**6** (of actions, etc.) Not seemly, shameful, scandalous, shocking, etc.

▸ ~a digna habenda sunt, erus quae facit PL. *Capt.* 200; o facinus ~um et malum, Epidamnii ciues ..! *Men.* 1004; *Mil.* 498; etiam non credes ~is nos esse inrisas modis? TER. *Eu.* 710; caedes ~issimae maximaeque CIC. *S. Rosc.* 11; o miseram atque ~am praeturam tuam! *Ver.* 1.137; facinus ~um! epistulam .. neminem reddidisse! *Att.* 2.13.1; ~o scelere .. ciuem optimum amisimus BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3.1; quae causa ~a serenos foedauit uultus? VERG. *A.* 2.285; patienda in obsidione multa grauia ~aque proponere animo LIV. 23.14.7; id imperium .. superbum et ~um Lacedaemoniis uisum est 38.31.3; (populus Romanus) continetur ~o foedere SEN. *Con.* 9.2.15; coniunx .. furit et captae ~o famulatur amore V. FL. 2.146; id .. quo ~ius foret, mulier imperauit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.21(2.5.3); si ~um moribus uel turpem sponsum .. pater eligat ULP. *dig.* 23.1.12;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) non ~um uidetur egregium .. facinus .. memorare SAL. *Jug.* 79.1; nec fuit ~um superis bis sanguine nostro .. Haemi pinguescere campos VERG. *G.* 1.491; LIV. 36.20.3; (*parenth.*) ianitor, ~um, dura religate catena OV. *Am.* 1.6.1.

**indigus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INDIGEŌ + -VS] (w. gen.) Having need or desire (of).

▸ (diuum natura) ipsa suis pollens opibus, nil ~a nostri LUCR. 2.650; poma .. opis .. haud ~a nostrae VERG. *G.* 2.428; terra suis contenta bonis, non ~a mercis LUC. 8.446; ~a .. laticis (*i.e. thirsty*) .. iuuentus 9.592; libera haec ciuitas nec ~a ullius praeconii amplius PLIN. *Nat.* 4.24; agmina uastabat claua, nihil ~us ensis SIL. 2.155; TAC. *Hist.* 3.48; APUL. *Soc.* 1.

**b** (also w. abl.) devoid (of).

▸ raperis, genitor, non ~us aeui, non nimius STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.252; exercitus .. ~us rectoris, inops consilii TAC. *Hist.* 3.22; iuuenis .. meretricem .. deperibat, nummorum ~us *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Ps.* 2.2;—puer .. nudus humi iacet, infans, ~us omni uitali auxilio LUCR. 5.223.

**c** needy, indigent.

▸ uix opera (*i.e. Pollius' benefactions*) enumerem; mihi (*i.e. Hercules*) pauper et ~us uni Pollius? STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.102.

**indiguus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as INDIGVS + -VVS] (w. abl.) Having need (of).

▸ refectione uirium uehementer ~us APUL. *Met.* 9.12.

**indīligens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [IN-² + DĪLIGENS]

**1** Careless, inattentive, negligent.

▸ uide quaeso ne quis tractet illam ~ns PL. *Bac.* 201; nequam homo, ~ns cum pigra familia *Mos.* 105; TER. *Ad.* 684; si ~ntiores fuerint, milia hominum delecta LXXX .. interitura demonstrat CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.3; non ~ns .. pater familias NEP. *Att.* 4.3; (*m. as noun*) quid .. similius potest uideri ~nti quam duo uerba haec ..? VAR. *L.* 10.7;—(*w. gen.*) ne histrionum quidem .. ~ntem principem FRO. *Ver.* 1.p.216(210N); GEL. 15.28.1.

**2** (app.) Not cared for, neglected.

▸ nequam esse in domo matrem familias .. ubi ~ns esset hortus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.57.

**indīligenter** *adv.* ~ius. [INDĪLIGENS + -TER²] Carelessly, negligently.

▸ uae illi qui tam ~er opseruauit ianuam PL. *As.* 273; TER. *Ph.* 788; domus a redemptoribus tractatur non ~er CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.2.3; nostros praesidia .. ~ius seruaturos crediderant CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.2; GEL. 4.12.1.

**indīligentia** ~ae *f.* [INDĪLIGENS + -IA] Want of care, negligence; (w. gen.) want of concern (for).

▸ peculatus ex urbe et auaritia si exsulant, .. ~a .. iniuria, .. scelus PL. *Per.* 557; VAR. *R.* 1.18.2; raro litterarum missarum ~am reprehensam CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.7; difficultate rei frumentariae adfecto exercitu tenuitate Boiorum, ~a Aeduorum CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.3; usu atteri (uniones) non dubium est coloremque ~a mutare PLIN. *Nat.* 9.112; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N);—gaudio clamoribusque cuncta miscebant, ~a ueri et adulandi libidine TAC. *Hist.* 4.49.

**indipiscor** ~ī, indeptus *tr.* Also **indipiscō** ~ere, **indep-**. [INDV- + APISCOR] FORMS: act. in PL. *As.* 279, *Aul.* 775.

**1** To overtake, come up with.

▸ quam quis indeptus nauem erat ferrea iniecta manu LIV. 26.39.12; 28.30.12; Psyche perterrita nec ~i iam maritum uolatilem quiens APUL. *Met.* 6.5; 8.5; certus solearum indicio uestigium adulteri posse se perfacile ~i 9.21; lubrico uolumine (dracones) indepti reuinciunt (elephantos) *Fl.* 6; indepisci adsequi PAUL. *Fest.* p.106M; (*act.*) si occasioni huic tempus sese supterduxerit, numquam .. quadrigis albis ~et postea PL. *As.* 279;—(*poet.*) simul atque hominem leti secura quies est indepta LUCR. 3.212.

**b** (transf.) to attain to; (w. *animo*) to grasp mentally, remember.

▸ copias ubertatesque uerborum Latina omnis facundia uix quadam ~i potuerit GEL. 12.1.24;—conabamur .. ~i animo ac recensere, quae in eo libro scripta essent 17.2.1.

**2** To win, acquire; (w. *de*) to gain one's point (about).

▸ quem .. memorant .. arte duellica diuitias magnas indeptum PL. *Epid.* 451; largiter mercedis ~ar *Rud.* 1315; (*act.*) neque partem tibi ab eo quoiumst ~es neque furem excipies? *Aul.* 775; (*transf.*) multum in cogitando dolorem ~or *Trin.* 224;—senex quidem uoluit, si posset, ~i de cibo; quia nequit, qua lege licuit uelle dixit fieri *St.* 563.

**3** To enter upon, begin (a process, enterprise, etc.).

▸ uocant (fulmina) .. familiaria .. quae prima fiunt familiam suam cuique indepto PLIN. *Nat.* 2.139; Achaeos .. pugnam ~i .. non .. tibiarum .., sed mentium animorumque concentu .. nitibundos GEL. 1.11.8.

**indīreptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĪRIPIŌ] Not sacked or looted.

▸ Capitolium clausis foribus .. ~um conflagrauit TAC. *Hist.* 3.71.

**indiscrētē** *adv.* [INDISCRĒTVS + -Ē] Without giving details, indeterminately.

▸ sin .. cautio .. ~ loquitur PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25.4(interp.?).

**indiscrētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DISCERNŌ]

**1** Not separated or divided (into parts, from each other, etc.).

▸ agri culturam primo .. ~am habebant, quod .. in eodem agro et serebant et pascebant VAR. *R.* 3.1.7; tamdiu populo Romano ~a lux fuit (*i.e. into hours*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.215; quibusdam ~um caput, ut cancris 11.129; ite diu fratres ~ique supremis ignibus STAT. *Theb.* 3.167; equitum .. locos sedilibus plebis anteposuit apud circum; namque ad eam diem ~i inibant TAC. *Ann.* 15.32.

**b** not separable.

▸ si ista (*i.e. virtue and pleasure*) ~a essent, non uideremus quaedam iucunda sed non honesta SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.3; 10.1.2; amicos tempore .. desinere: suum cuique sanguinem ~um TAC. *Hist.* 4.52; APUL. *Mun.* 6.

**2** Treated without distinction, used indiscriminately.

▸ quidam ~is his nominibus utuntur CELS. 4.6.1; multos .. occidere et ~os SEN. *Cl.* 1.26.5; Parthorum populis haec (*i.e. bad breath*) praecipue .. propter ~os cibos PLIN. *Nat.* 11.278.

**b** indistinguishable.

▸ gemini .. simillima proles, ~a suis gratusque parentibus error VERG. *A.* 10.392; ~i filius et priuignus SEN. *Con.* exc.4.6; concolor exustis atque ~us harenis hammodytes LUC. 9.715; nullas duas in tot milibus hominum ~as effigies existere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.8; ut auium .. uocis ~as edatur imitatio 11.174; nullos (*sc. gems*) magis fraus ~a similitudine uitro adulterat 37.83.

**c** ~*um est*, it makes no difference.

▸ (naues) pari utrimque prora et mutabili remigio, quando hinc uel illinc adpellere ~um et innoxium est TAC. *Hist.* 3.47.

**indiscrīminātim** *adv.* [IN-² + pple. of DISCRĪMINŌ + -IM] Without distinction, indiscriminately.

▸ quibus nos .. proinde ut nihil intersit utemur ~, promisce VAR. in Non. p.127M.

**indiscriptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DISCRĪBŌ] edd. for *indescriptus* in COL. 3.21.4.

**indisertē** *adv.* [INDISERTVS + -Ē] Without dexterity of speech.

▸ orationem meam conlaudauit satis multis uerbis non me hercule ~ Vetus Antistius CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.1.3.

**indisertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + DISERTVS] Having no command of language.

▸ Lentulus .. nec umquam ~us et in consulatu pereloquens uisus est CIC. *Brut.* 247; *Fam.* 2.18.2; nec .. exprimi uerbum e uerbo necesse erit, ut interpretes ~i solent *Fin.* 3.15; GEL. 15.8.1; (*cf.*) malim equidem ~am prudentiam quam stultitiam loquacem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.142.

**indispensātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DISPENSŌ] Unevenly distributed, ill-regulated.

▸ ~o lassantem corpora nisu (*i.e. in a chariot race*) SIL. 16.341.

**indispositē** *adv.* [INDISPOSITVS + -Ē] Without system, irregularly.

▸ dicerem illa (*sc.* animalia) perturbate et ~ moueri si natura illorum ordinem caperet SEN. *Ep.* 124.19.

**indispositus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DISPŌNŌ] Having no arrangement, disordered.
▶ apud Vitellium omnia ~a, temulenta TAC. *Hist.* 2.68.

**indissimulābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DISSIMVLŌ + -BILIS] That one cannot shut one's eyes to or ignore.
▶ haec Plato .. cum quadam ~i ueritate disseruit GEL. 10.22.24.

**indissolūbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DISSOLVBILIS] Indestructible, imperishable; (of a knot) that cannot be untied.
▶ inmortales uos quidem esse et ~es non potestis CIC. *Tim.* 40;—(araneus) maculas .. ~i nodo inplicat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81.

**indissolūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DISSOLVŌ] = INDISSOLVBILIS.
▶ quorum operum ego parens effectorque sum, haec sunt ~a me inuito CIC. *Tim.* 40.

**indistinctē** *adv.* [INDISTINCTVS + -Ē]
1 Without distinction, indiscriminately.
▶ ~ atque promisce annotabam GEL. pr.2; hoc iure ~ utimur ULP. *dig.* 47.10.11.9.
2 Without further specification.
▶ post annos ~ liber esse iussus post biennium liber erit JULIAN. *dig.* 40.4.17.2; nummis ~ legatis ULP. *dig.* 32.75.

**indistinctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DISTINGVŌ]
1 Not properly arranged or grouped, disordered.
▶ hos (*sc.* flores) ~is plexos tulit ipse corollis CATUL. 64.283; si neque pauciora quam oportet neque plura neque inordinata aut ~a dixerimus, erunt dilucida QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.23; ~a (*i.e. badly punctuated*) .. et confusa fient, quae legero GEL. 13.31(30).5.
2 Applied without distinction.
▶ ~a haec defensio et promisca dabitur? TAC. *Ann.* 6.8; eadem .. omnia confuso et ~o uocabulo 'rogationes' dixerunt GEL. 10.20.9.
3 Not specified.
▶ quod infinitum est, ~am magnitudinis habet finem APUL. *Pl.* 1.5.

**indīuiduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + DĪVIDVVS]
1 Incapable of being divided, indivisible.
▶ ex ea materia, quae ~a est et quae semper unius modi CIC. *Tim.* 21; ~a sint, per quae struitur omne quod natum futurumque est, an continua eorum materia sit SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.6; ~o nexu corona .. constructa APUL. *Met.* 11.4;—(*transf.*) mors ~a est, noxia corpori nec parcens animae SEN. *Tro.* 401; unum atque eo modo ~um uiae ius est CELS. *dig.* 8.6.6.1a.
b ~*um corpus* (*principium*), an atom (in the atomic theory of Democritus); also ~*um* alone.
▶ atomos .. id est corpora ~a propter soliditatem CIC. *Fin.* 1.17; ~orum corporum concretionem *N.D.* 1.71; VITR. 2.2.1; GEL. 5.15.8;—siue ~is .. principiis natura manet MAN. 1.128;—ex illis ~is, unde omnia Democritus gigni adfirmat CIC. *Luc.* 55; ipsius ~i hanc esse naturam, ut pondere et grauitate moueatur *Fat.* 25.
2 That cannot be parted, inseparable.
▶ quaedam separari a quibusdam non possunt, cohaerent, ~a sunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.9; *Ep.* 73.8; eas (uirtutes) .. ~as sibi et inter se conexas esse APUL. *Pl.* 2.6;—(*of friends, companions*) Vescularius Flaccus ac Iulius Marinus .. e uetustissimis familiarium (*sc. of Tiberius*) .. apud Capreas ~i TAC. *Ann.* 6.10; (daemon) ~us arbiter, inseparabilis testis APUL. *Soc.* 16;—(*of friendship, companionship*) qui ~o contubernio mecum uixit *Apol.* 53; OB ~VM MVTVI AMORIS AFFECTVM *CIL* 8.22672.
3 Not divided or forked; not shared.
▶ principatum dedit superiori (coniunctioni), quam solam ~am reliquit CIC. *Tim.* 25; quaedam (arbores) diuiduae nec ramosae .. quaedam ~ae, ramosae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.122;—illae (*sc. vine shoots*) fertiles ac firmae, quia .. quidquid .. ad eas alimenti peruenit, ~um est COL. 3.10.3.
b equal, impartial.
▶ quid profuit ~a pietas? erat .. manifestum, utrius (filii) magis .. laetarer aspectu [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.3.

**indīuīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DĪVIDŌ]
1 Not split or cloven; also, indivisible.
▶ aetas .. equorum et fere omnium qui ungulas ~as habent VAR. *R.* 2.7.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.248;—uerbum dico orationis partem, quae sit ~a et minima VAR. *L.* 10.77; sin .. naturaliter ~ae sint (res) POMPON. *dig.* 30.26.2.
2 Not shared out or divided, held in common.
▶ o rerum media (*sc.* Tellus) ~aque magnis fratribus! STAT. *Theb.* 8.312; hic tibi longus honos, hic ~a potestas 12.335; SIL. 8.9; iudex familiae erciscundae nihil debet ~um relinquere PAUL. *dig.* 10.2.25.20; qui ~am cum fratre suo rem habebat SCAEV. *dig.* 31.89.1.
b *pro* ~*o* (*pro* ~*a parte*), jointly, in common (usu. ref. to ownership); (also, app.) in equal proportions; to an equal extent.
▶ partiario faenum et pabulum .. cetera omnia pro ~o CATO *Agr.* 137; ea conpascua .. in Italia communia appellantur, quibusdam prouinciis pro ~o FRON. *agrim.* p.6; *CIL* 11.1147; usus fructus .. pro parte ~a uel diuisa constitui .. potest PAPIN. *dig.* 7.1.5; opus .. quod a pluribus pro ~o factum est, singulos in solidum obligare ULP. *dig.* 43.24.15.2; (*in fig. phr.*) illud fidelissimum tibi pectus, in quod omnes curae tuae pro ~o transferuntur SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.1; (*transf.*) quae retulimus paenuria pro ~o possessa feris, depugnante cum his homine circa caducos fructus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.1;—ius temperatur aqua et pro ~o humani potus excremento 9.138;—illud proxime mirum, mutari naturam in iisdem (*app. trees*) atque pro ~o ualere 16.137.

**indō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [IN-¹ + *do (see ABDŌ)]
1 To put or place in or on, insert, introduce, apply, etc.
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) di me .. infelicent, si ego in os meum hodie uini guttam ~idi PL. *Cas.* 247; ~e ignem in aram *Mil.* 411; nucleos in segetem ne ~ideris CATO *Agr.* 37.1; festus dies cum erit, coronam in focum ~at 143.2; dum facile in uenas cibus omnis ~itur LUCR. 2.1125; si .. in os digitum quis ~idit CELS. 5.27.3.C;—(*w.* in+ *abl.*) alia in statua amputato capite Augusti effigiem Tiberii ~itam TAC. *Ann.* 1.74;—(*w. dat.*) scintillam leuem ignis ~itam plumae .. accenderunt LIV. 38.7.12; ferrum ~itum uisceribus istis SEN. *Tro.* 584; ferunt .. marmoreo leoni fuisse ~itos oculos e smaragdis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.66; faustis uocibus exceptus ~itur lecticae TAC. *Ann.* 12.69; saxeo ~itam monti Muluccham urbem FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.14);—(*w. adv.*) ~e huc aquam PL. *St.* 761; eo capitulum robustum ~ito, uti siet stipites ubi stent CATO *Agr.* 18.4;—ferreas aedis commutes, limina ~as ferrea PL. *Per.* 571; quodcumque ~itum est, si .. inflammatio est CELS. 7.19.11; altius effossi specus, et .. gladiatorum spectaculum editur, ~itis pontibus pedestrem ad pugnam TAC. *Ann.* 12.57;—(*humorously*) qui saepe ante in nostras scaplas cicatrices ~iderunt PL. *As.* 553;—(*transf.*) Augustus .. dedit .. iura quis .. uteremur .. acriora ex eo uincla, ~iti custodes TAC. *Ann.* 3.28; Catonis uerba huic prorsus commentario ~idissem, si libri copia fuisset GEL. 1.23.2; semiuocales .. quas .. uersus ~i non sinit MAUR. 823.
b (ingredients in a mixture).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) quasi in aquam ~ideris salem PL. *Mer.* 205; neue quis in aurum .. quid ~at neue immisceat ULP. *dig.* 48.13.1;—(*w.* in+ *abl.*) IN TERRA CALCIS RESTINCTAI PARTEM QVARTAM ~ITO *CIL* 1.698.2.20;—(*w. dat.*) hoc (*sc.* uirus) .. ab eo supremae regis potioni ~itum CURT. 10.10.17; nonnullos .. singulis amphoris quadrantem medicaminis ~idisse COL. 12.20.7;—coquendum .. id, donec omnia quae ~ita sunt .. coeant CELS. 4.26.6.
c (garments, fetters, etc., on a person).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ligneae soleae in pedes ~itae sunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.149;—(*w. dat.*) qui fugitiuis seruis ~unt compedis PL. *Men.* 80; CATO *hist.* 72; ~itum imperatori flammeum TAC. *Ann.* 15.37; illis, qui anulos detraxerant, catenae ~itae sunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.28(221N);—~ita .. sunt uincla, ut quis reperiebatur TAC. *Ann.* 11.32; 15.56.
d (w. abl., app.) to inlay (with).
▶ auro ~itum (*s.v.l.*) .. speculum SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.8.
2 To bestow, attach (a name or title).
▶ (*w. dat.*) nisi cotidiano sesqueopus confeceris, 'Sescentoplago' nomen ~etur tibi PL. *Capt.* 726; *St.* 174; puero .. in nullam sortem bonorum nato ab inopia Egerio ~itum nomen LIV. 1.34.3; L. Tarquinius .. cui Superbo cognomen facta ~iderunt 1.49.1; VELL. 2.10.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.154; Mariccus quidam .. adsertor Galliarum et deus (nam id sibi ~iderat) TAC. *Hist.* 2.61; ceteri .. regem Artaxiam consalutauere, quod illi uocabulum ~iderant ex nomine urbis *Ann.* 2.56; SUET. *Dom.* 10.3; GEL. 9.2.10.
3 To implant, instil (qualities, feelings, etc.).
▶ (*qualities, characteristics*) haec (*sc.* natura) nobis amorem ~idit mutuum SEN. *Ep.* 95.52; nullus ~itur (*v.l.* uidetur) color speculo *Nat.* 1.7.2; quodsi ita haec uerba contra dixisset .. ~ita obscenitas uerbis appareret FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.82(153N); adfectiones istas primitus penitusque ~itas GEL. 12.5.8;—(*feelings or sim.*) nec terrorem unius militis uincula ~iderant TAC. *Hist.* 4.25; Ciuilis lapsu equi prostratus .. immane quantum suis pauoris .. ~idit 4.34; cui non iudicium, non odium erat nisi ~ita et iussa *Ann.* 12.3.
b to introduce (customs).
▶ Moyses .. nouos ritus contrariosque ceteris mortalibus ~idit TAC. *Hist.* 5.4.

**indocilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DOCILIS]
1 Hard to instruct, stubborn, unteachable.
▶ nequissimum et ~e .. genus CATO *Fil.* 1(J); quia nimis ~es quidam tardique sunt admonendi uidentur saepius CIC. *N.D.* 1.12; ne matrem ~is natorum turba fatiget GRAT. 288; noui ego ingenium uiri ~e: flecti non potest SEN. *Thy.* 200; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.128; ~em quae mens detraxit Achillem? STAT. *Ach.* 1.284; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.2; senex (psittacus) .. captus et ~is est et obliuiosus APUL. *Fl.* 12; (*transf. ep.*) tigres ~i iugum collo trahentes HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.15;—(*w. gen.*) sic affata uirum ~em pacisque modique .. abstrahit SIL. 12.726; barbaro et rationis ~i milite FRON. *Str.* 1.11.13;—(*w. dat.*) gens .. uana ~isque quieti SIL. 11.11;—(*w. inf.*) (mercator) ~is pauperiem pati HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.18; STAT. *Theb.* 6.313; (*of plants*) externae arbores ~esque nasci alibi quam ubi coepere PLIN. *Nat.* 14.1.
b (of a subject) impossible to teach (by precept).
▶ incredibilis quaedam ingenii magnitudo (*i.e. of Lucullus*) non desiderauit ~em usus disciplinam CIC. *Luc.* 2.
2 Uninstructed, untrained, ignorant.
▶ is genus ~e .. composuit legesque dedit VERG. *A.* 8.321; animi ~es et adhuc ratione carentes OV. *Fast.* 3.119; sententia quamuis ~i probabilis turbae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.161; (*poet.*) ut .. sciat ~is currere lympha uias PROP. 1.2.12; (*of words, etc.*) fossor, ~i numero cum graue mollit opus OV. *Tr.* 4.1.6; (*transf. ep.*) ~i .. loquax gutture uernat auis 3.12.8;—(*w. gen.*) ille ~is caeli agricola PLIN. *Nat.* 18.226;—(*w. inf.*) non ~es lugere sumus SEN. *Tro.* 82; LUC. 5.539; ~em .. fero seruire Neroni Armeniam STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.33.

**indocilitās** ~ātis *f.* [INDOCILIS + -TĀS] Unteachableness.
▶ prudentiam ~as inpugnat APUL. *Pl.* 2.4.

**indoctē** *adv.* ~ius. [INDOCTVS + -Ē] Ignorantly, uncouthly.
▶ uerba quidem haud ~e fecit PL. *Per.* 563; non ~e solum uerum etiam impie faciat si deos esse neget CIC. *N.D.* 2.44; rusticus ~e si quid dixisse uidebar *Priap.* 68.1; dicam ego ~ius, ut aiunt, et apertius GEL. 12.5.6; APUL. *Apol.* 5.

**indoctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + DOCTVS]
1 Unlearned, ignorant, uninformed.
▶ is me scelus auro usque attondit dolis doctis ~um PL. *Bac.* 1095; nimium stultus, nimium fui ~us *Ps.* 205[b]; hominum esse duo genera, alterum ~um et agreste .. alterum humanum et politum CIC. *Part.* 90; nec .. eram tam ~us ignarusque rerum ut frangerer animo *Phil.* 2.37; cum in epulis recusaret lyram, est habitus ~ior *Tusc.* 1.4; multi mortales, dediti uentri atque somno, ~i incultique SAL. *Cat.* 2.8; ~i semita uulgi PROP. 2.23.1; OV. *Met.* 5.308; Crates, cum ~um puerum uidisset, paedagogum eius percussit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.5; JUV. 3.87; SUET. *Cl.* 40.3;—(*of conduct, etc.*) ne ~ae (sint) .. manus, ne status indecorus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.16; non inornata debet esse breuitas, alioqui sit ~a 4.2.46;—(*m. as noun*) dicere solebat ea, quae scriberet neque se ab ~issimis neque a doctissimis legi uelle CIC. *de Orat.* 2.25; constat inter omnis non philosophos solum sed etiam ~os *N.D.* 1.44; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.21.
2 Not instructed in a particular skill, untrained.
▶ auriga ~us e curru trahitur CIC. *Rep.* 2.68; scribimus ~i doctique poemata passim HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.117; Tiphys .. liquit ~o regimen (*i.e. rudder*) magistro SEN. *Med.* 618; solet hic defendere causas nobilis ~i JUV. 8.49;—(*w. gen.*) ~us .. pilae disciue HOR. *Ars* 380; GEL. 6(7).3.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) artificem .. neque consummatae scientiae .. neque rursum ~um .. in artificium ULP. *dig.* 21.1.19.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) homo sane pleraque alia non ~us neque inprudens GEL. 9.10.5;—(*w. inf.*) Cantabrum ~um iuga ferre nostra HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.2;—(*poet.*) ~o primum se exercuit arcu TIB. 2.1.69; colus quas ~ae neuere manus SEN. *Her. O.* 669; non rudis ~a fecit me false colonus MART. 6.73.1;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) canet ~um sed dulce bibenti HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.9.

**indolentia** ~ae *f.* [IN-² + pple. of DOLEŌ + -IA]
1 Freedom from pain.
▶ num propterea idem uoluptas est, quod, ut ita dicam, ~a? CIC. *Fin.* 2.11; *Tusc.* 5.85; *Off.* 3.12; dolore corpus caret: quid ad hanc accedere ~am potest? SEN. *Ep.* 66.45; APUL. *Pl.* 2.12.
2 Insensibility to pain.
▶ minime .. adsentior is qui istam nescio quam ~am .. laudant .. ne aegrotus sim; si .. fuero, sensus adsit CIC. *Tusc.* 3.12.

**indolēs** ~is *f.* [INDV- + -*ales* (see ALŌ; cf. *proles, suboles*)]
1 (usu. of persons) Innate character, nature, disposition.
▶ inest in hoc emussitata sua sibi ingenua ~es PL. *Mil.* 632; fac .. fuisse in eo .. M. Catonis materiem atque ~em CIC. *Ver.* 3.160; Caesarem .. praeclara .. ~e admirabilique constantia *ad Brut.* 1.10.3; adulescentibus bona ~e praeditis *Sen.* 26; minime seruilem ~em LIV. 1.5.6; cum ~e animi tum spe uictoriae ferocior erat 1.23.10; generosam ~em probate factis SEN. *Phoen.* 334; quibus modo recta ~es est et bona spes sui TAC. *Dial.* 7.3; neque .. segnem ei fuisse ~em ferunt *Ann.* 12.26; (*w. ref. to physical qualities*) pleraeque ~em gratiamque suam probaturae lacinias omnes exuunt APUL. *Met.* 2.8;—(*of animals*) cum .. natus est pullus, confestim licet ~em aestimare COL. 6.29.1;—(*of plants*) in .. frugibus maior .. potestas est ad earum ~em .. augendam aquarum atque terrarum, quae alunt GEL. 12.1.16;—(*app. of an abst. thing*) ex quo in plures libros mendae istius ~es (*i.e. mistakes of this sort*) manauit 20.6.14.
b a particular quality in a person; (w. gen., etc.) a natural tendency (towards) or capacity (for).
▶ Hasdrubal .. flore aetatis .. primo Hamilcari conciliatus, gener inde ob aliam ~em profecto animi adscitus LIV. 21.2.4; (*pl.*) ne .. bonas quoque et utiles animi ~es amittamus GEL. 19.12.5;—(*w. gen.*) qui ipsus se contemnit, in eost ~es industriae PL. *Trin.* 322; si quis .. hoc robore animi atque hac ~e uirtutis ac continentiae fuit ut respueret omnis uoluptates CIC. *Cael.* 39; fulgebat .. iam in adulescentulo ~es uirtutis NEP. *Eum.* 1.4; LIV. 3.12.3;—(*w.* ad) quod in uobis egregiam quandam ac praeclaram ~em ad dicendum esse cognoui CIC. *de Orat.* 1.131; ad uirtutem maior ~es *Orat.* 41.
2 (pregn., usu. of persons) Natural excellence, innate good qualities.
▶ uidi statim ~em .. et eum sum cohortatus, ut forum sibi ludum putaret esse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.89; uidetur .. esse ~es, sed flexibilis aetas *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; tantisper tutela muliebri—tanta ~es in Lauinia erat—res Latina et regnum auitum .. puero stetit LIV. 1.3.1; bubulco quamuis necessaria non tamen satis est ~es mentis COL. 1.9.2; si qua sunt dicta iuueniliter, pro ~e accipiuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.3;—(*of things*) quae ~es in sauiost (*i.e. in her lips*)! PL. *Rud.* 423.
b (quasi-concr.) the choicest part, flower (of a class); the rising hope (of a family).
▶ cum a rege Tarquinio .. omnem nobilitatis ~em excerpi (*i.e. for slaughter*) .. animaduerteret V. MAX. 7.3.2;—Megaram .. strauit .. atque natorum ~em SEN. *Her. O.* 904;

*Phaed.* 869; et ipsum et una generis inuisi ~em iunctam parenti cerno *Thy.* 492.

**indolescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + DOLEŌ + -SCŌ]

1 (of parts of the body) To feel painful, hurt, ache.
▸ tactu .. is locus leniter ~escit CELS. 8.9.1.A; tanta oculorum intentione opus est, ut ~escant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.46.

2 To feel pain of mind, grieve, be distressed.
▸ quae .. ut uidit, quamuis irata .., ~uit OV. *Met.* 3.495; mihi uidetur ueternosi et infelicis animi .. saepe ~escere SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.3; extinguitur (Germanicus) ingenti luctu prouinciae .. ~uere exterae nationes TAC. *Ann.* 2.72;—(*w. abl. of cause*) Rhea .. ~uit fertilitate sua OV. *Fast.* 4.202; ~uit uisu STAT. *Theb.* 12.297; non alias magis sua populique Romani contumelia ~uisse Caesarem ferunt TAC. *Ann.* 3.73;—(*w.* ad) AD MATRIS CASVM FILIVS ~VIT *CIL* 12.2301;—(*w. internal acc.*) id .. ~uit Iuno OV. *Met.* 2.469; (*w.* quod) ~uit, quod non meliora petisset 11.105; *Tr.* 1.9.32;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quis (fuit) qui non ~uerit tam sero se quam nequam hominem secutus esset cognoscere? CIC. *Phil.* 2.61; OV. *Fest.* 2.377; aequari adulescentes senectae suae impatienter ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 4.17.

**indolōria** ~ae *f.* quoted by Sidonius Apollinaris (*Carm.* 14.pr.4) as a Ciceronian coinage, prob. in error for INDOLENTIA.

**indomābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DOMĀBILIS] Impossible to tame.
▸ si equos esses, esses ~is PL. *Cas.* 811.

**indomitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DOMŌ]

1 (of animals) Not broken in, untamed.
▸ equos iunctos iubes capere me ~os, ferocis PL. *Men.* 863; de ~is quadripedibus ac pecore faciendum VAR. *R.* 1.21.1; *Rhet. Her.* 4.59; pubi (*i.e. calves*) ~ae .. frumenta manu carpes sata VERG. *G.* 3.174; (boues) domitos ~osque multos inter ceteram agrestem praedam agebat LIV. 22.16.7; saeuior ~is .. Galatea iuuencis OV. *Met.* 13.798; COL. 6.2.9; (*in fig. phr.*) quid sit uir Romanus, quid subactis iam ceruicibus omnium et ad Seianianum iugum adactis ~us SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.3.

b (of persons, etc., ref. to permanent disposition) wild, fierce, untameable.
▸ quid narras, barbare ~is cum moribus CAECIL. *com.* 59; adeo ferocia atque ~a ingenia esse LIV. 21.20.8; Naso .. mittit ab ~is hanc, Messaline, salutem .. Getis OV. *Pont.* 2.2.3; Valli, Suani, ~ae gentes, auri tamen metalla fodiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.30; TAC. *Ann.* 15.27;—(*of animals*) tigres et .. leaenas uicit et ~is mollia corda dedit [TIB.] 3.6.16; saecula uestra artibus ~is tradam scelerique cruento GERM. *Arat.* 130.

c (transf., of inanim. objs.).
▸ ~as .. qualis undas exercet Auster HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.20; claudit et ~um moles mare TIB. 2.3.45; ~o (*i.e. undigested*) male sana cibo .. aluus COL. 10.232; ~um .. Falernum PERS. 3.3; ~us .. silex curua fornace liquescit STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.122; ~us ager (*i.e. not brought under cultivation*) TAC. *Dial.* 40.4.

2 (of persons, etc.) That is not (or cannot be) overcome, unconquered (or unconquerable).
▸ ~ae deberi praemia dextrae OV. *Met.* 13.355; regionem .. non modo ~am, sed quae ne subigi quidem possit CURT. 8.1.35; ~um regem (*i.e. Mithridates*) Romanaque fata morantem ad mortem .. ire coegi LUC. 2.581; nos integri et ~i et in libertatem, non in paenitentiam bellaturi TAC. *Ag.* 31.5; (*poet.*) nec pietas moram .. senectae adferet ~aeque morti HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.4; (*w. dat. or abl.*) (Hannibalem) inuictum Alpibus, ~um armis Campani .. soles .. subegerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.22);—(*transf., of inanim. things, w. dat. or abl.*) ~a ponderibus inmensis prela PLIN. *Nat.* 17.72; (aurum) prunae .. ligni ~um palea citissime ardescere 33.60;—(*of abst. things*) mula .. effrenis et tarditatis ~ae 8.171; hominum .. uita non tam iniquis neque tam ~is necessitatibus conscripta est, ut .. GEL. 6(7).3.32.

b that is not (or cannot be) conquered in spirit, undaunted, indomitable.
▸ concurrunt .. ~i agricolae VERG. *A.* 7.521; (sapientis pars rationalis) intrepida est et ~a SEN. *Ep.* 71.27; ~os memoresque paterni iuris habete animos LUC. 9.95; (*w. dat. or abl.*) argumenta alacris animi ~ique terroribus SEN. *Ep.* 78.21.

3 (of persons) That is not (or cannot be) held in control, unrestrained, violent, unbridled.
▸ ni stulta sies, ni ~a inposque animi PL. *Men.* 110; adulescenti .. ~o, pleno amoris ac lasciuiae *Trin.* 751; negant oportere ~i populi uitio genus hoc totum liberi populi repudiari CIC. *Rep.* 1.49; CATUL. 103.2; quia suorum animos ~os ac mutabiles nouerant LIV. 38.9.1; uult praemia Martis amari; militis ~i tantum mens sana timetur LUC. 5.309; ~ae bellum ciet ira nouercae STAT. *Theb.* 4.672; cui forte quidem sed ~um (ingenium) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.19;—(*transf. ep.*) ego animo cupido atque oculis ~is fui PL. *Bac.* 1015;—(*of words, conduct, etc.*) ~a .. uirginis uerba impiae SEN. *Ag.* 964; placida ~os accepit regia mores SIL. 14.87.

b (of passions).
▸ ~ae animi cupiditates CIC. *S. Rosc.* 39; o libidinem effrenatam et ~am! *Clu.* 15; ~os in corde gerens Ariadna furores CATUL. 64.54; quis ~as tantus dolor excitat iras? VERG. *A.* 2.594; ~am .. refrenare licentiam HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.28; ~os amoris impetus SEN. *Ep.* 104.13; TAC. *Hist.* 4.68; (*cf.*) ut .. toto ~us furore lecto uersarer CATUL. 50.11.

c (of natural forces).
▸ ~us turbo contorquens flamine robur CATUL. 64.107; non .. flamma atque incendia uiris ~as posuere VERG. *A.* 5.681; ~is .. Euris [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 9;—(*cf.*) non (timet) .. populos cadentes .. ~umue bellum SEN. *Ag.* 604.

**indormiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī *intr.* [IN-¹ + DORMIŌ]

1 (w. dat.) To sleep (in or on top of).
▸ congestis undique saccis ~is inhians HOR. *S.* 1.1.71; ~it unctis omnium cubilibus obliuione paelicum *Epod.* 5.69; ~iuit alienis amplexibus PETR. 79.9;—(*cf., in fig. phr.*) quod me longae desidiae ~ientem excitauit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.3.

2 (usu. w. dat.) To sleep (over, i.e. in forgetfulness or unconsciousness of); (esp. in fig. context).
▸ graui sopore adquiescebam, cum me malis ~ientem mei inimici uinciendo excitauerunt CURT. 6.10.13; (*in fig. context*) an faces admouendae sunt quae excitent tantae causae ~ientem? CIC. *Phil.* 2.30; si ~ierimus huic tempori, .. crudelem .. dominationem nobis .. ferendam esse 3.34; desidiam .. segnis animi, ~ientis sibi SEN. *Dial.* 7.10.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in isto homine colendo tam ~iui diu te me hercule saepe excitante CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.2.

**indostruus** ~a, ~um *a.* arch. var. of INDVSTRIVS.
▸ industrium antiqui dicebant ~um PAUL. *Fest.* p.106M.

**indōtātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DŌTŌ] (of women) Not provided with a dowry.
▸ si idem faciant ceteri opulentiores, pauperiorum filias ut ~as ducant uxores domum PL. *Aul.* 480; *Per.* 391; *Trin.* 378; ille ~am uirginem atque ignobilem daret illi? TER. *Ph.* 120; ~a mihi soror est, paupercula mater HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.46; QUINT. *Decl.* 383(p.428,l.4); AFRIC. *dig.* 21.2.24; (*cf.*) protinus Andromedan et tanti praemia facti ~a rapit OV. *Met.* 4.758; (*f. as noun*) uos me ~is modo patrocinari fortasse arbitramini TER. *Ph.* 938; SEN. *Ep.* 94.15; (*in fig. phr.*) cuius artem cum ~am esse et incomptam uideres, uerborum eam dote locupletasti et ornasti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.234;—(*transf.*) (corpora) aut inhumata premunt terras aut dantur in altos ~a rogos OV. *Met.* 7.609.

b (of marriages) in which the wife brings no dowry.
▸ senatus .. Scipionis .. filias ab ~is nuptiis liberalitate sua uindicauit V. MAX. 4.4.10; rapta raptoris aut mortem aut ~as nuptias optet SEN. *Con.* 1.5; CALP. *Decl.* 34.

**indōtiae** see INDVTIAE.

**indotueor** ~ērī ? *tr.* [INDV- + TVEOR = INTVEOR]
▸ ~etur ibi lupus femina, conspicit omnis ENN. *Ann.* 70.

**indu** *prep.*, (*adv.*). [= ENDO; cf. Hittite *anda(n)* 'in', Gk ἔνδινα 'entrails'] (as prep.) Archaic equivalent of IN (in quots., w. abl.).
▸ ~ foro lato ENN. *Ann.* 238; multis ~ locis LUCIL. 970; 1230; habere .. ~ manu .. habenas LUCR. 2.1096.

b (as adv.; in quot. *iacio indu* = INICIŌ).
▸ iacere ~ manus LUCR. 5.102.

**indu-** *prefix.* Also **endo-**, **indo-**. [INDV] Used as archaic var. of IN-¹, e.g. in *indupedio*, *induperator*, *indotueor*, *endoploro*.

**indubitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + DVBITĀBILIS] Not admitting of doubt, indubitable.
▸ signum ~e STAT. *Theb.* 11.64; ut in genere causae etiam ~i fiducia se .. nimium exserere non debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.55; 4.5.13; qui arcem .. ~i numine propitius tegit APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**indubitanter** *adv.* [IN-² + pple. of DVBITŌ + -TER²] = INDVBITĀTĒ.
▸ ~ probatur ULP. *dig.* 37.11.2.7.

**indubitātē** *adv.* [INDVBITĀTVS + -Ē] Beyond all doubt, indisputably; (usu. qualifying whole sentence or clause).
▸ illud certe ~ dicitur ULP. *dig.* 32.1.9;—~ pater hic timet, ne et ille tyrannus fiat QUINT. *Decl.* 288(p.154,l.26); quorum proprietas ~ ad eos pertinet AGEN. *agrim.* p.40; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.3.

**indubitātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + pple. of DVBITŌ]

1 That cannot be doubted, certain, unquestionable.
▸ ~us populi Romani princeps excesserat SEN. *Dial.* 6.20.4; siderum .. ipsorum terrestria signa .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.24; ~um exemplum 30.15; accedunt iuxta, et magis ~a magisque Scyros erat STAT. *Ach.* 1.695; in his ero, quae ~a sunt, breuior QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.2; ubi ~ae mensurae sunt FRON. *Aq.* 72; (*compar.*) quia illius aestatis fluxus ~ior est ULP. *dig.* 43.13.1.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) aluo citae Signinum (uinum) maxime conducere ~um est PLIN. *Nat.* 23.36.

2 (of an action) Not hesitated over, confident.
▸ inoffensa atque ~a litterarum inter se coniunctio (*i.e. in reading*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31.

**indubitō** ~āre *intr.* [IN-¹ + DVBITŌ] (w. dat.) To have misgivings (about).
▸ absiste precando uiribus ~are tuis VERG. *A.* 8.404; sed ingratus qui plura adnecto tuisque moribus ~o STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.110.

**indubius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + DVBIVS] Not doubtful, certain, sure.
▸ si uetera erunt (exempla), fabulosa dicere licebit, si ~a, maxime quidem dissimilia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.24; uoces .. plurimorum ~am innocentiam miserantium TAC. *Ann.* 14.45; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nuntiaturus ~a, manifesta [QUINT.] *Decl.* 7.1.

**indūciae** see INDVTIAE.

**indūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [IN-¹ + DVCŌ] ORTHOG.: *indouc- CIL* 1.586.6. FORMS: imp. usu. *induc*, e.g. Q. CIC. *Pet.* 42, STAT. *Theb.* 12.326, but *induce* POMPON. *com.* 95, VAR. *R.* 3.2.18. CONSTS.: w. acc., commonly also w. *in* + acc., less often dat., *in* + abl., etc.

1 To lead or bring (into a place).
▸ quae ~cantur in rura, ut oues et armenta VAR. *R.* 1.2.12; QVAE PLOSTRA NOCTV IN VRBEM ~CTA ERVNT *CIL* 1.593.66; conuenerat .. ut Philemenus portula adsueta uenationem inferens armatos ~ceret LIV. 25.9.9; iurat .. se .. uera fide in nauigium comites ~xisse PETR. 101.3; Heluidium et Demetrium in cubiculum ~cit TAC. *Ann.* 16.35; quae in praedia urbana ~cta illata sunt NERAT. *dig.* 20.2.4; si diuortii tempore fures in domum mariti ~xerit ULP. *dig.* 25.2.19; (*in fig. phr.*) dum in regionem astutiarum mearum te ~co PL. *Mil.* 233;—(*w. dat.*) age, moenibus ~c et patrios ostende lares STAT. *Theb.* 12.326; armatum castris ~cere Achillem *Ach.* 1.548; ciuis Romanos templo Aesculapii ~xerant, cum .. apud cunctas Asiae .. urbes trucidarentur TAC. *Ann.* 4.14.

b to admit (to someone's presence); (spec.) to bring in (as defendant or witness).
▸ prouinciam .. patrocinio suscepto multis legationibus ab se in senatum ~ctis .. defendisse *B. Hisp.* 42.2; tu (*i.e. an adulterer*) .. metuens ~ceris atque altercante libidinibus tremis ossa pauore HOR. *S.* 2.7.56; legati rursus ~cti iterum me .. aduocatum postulauerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 3.4.4; mors eius celata est .. ~cti per simulationem comoedi, qui uelut desiderantem oblectarent SUET. *Cl.* 45;—~cti posthac uocabulo indicum qui in Lepidam .. incestum cum fratris filio .. confingerent TAC. *Ann.* 16.8; Honoratum cognitioni senatus mors opportuna subtraxit, Marcianus ~ctus est absente Prisco PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.9; (*w. pred.*) pro hospitis salute reus capitis ~cor APUL. *Met.* 3.7;—(*w. gen. of charge, app.*) rapiamus in ius. — .. iniuriarum multo ~ci satius est PL. *Poen.* 1337.

c to bring (workmen) in (to do a task).
▸ cum flauis messorem ~ceret aruis agricola VERG. *G.* 1.316; decuria hominum ~cta ligneis uectibus pisant materiam VITR. 7.3.10; (fossor) protinus adhuc silentibus uineis ~cendus est COL. 4.27.1.

2 To lead (troops) onwards or forwards, esp. to the attack.
▸ equites .. dextera ~cere PL. *Am.* 243; cohortem praetoriam in medios hostis ~cit SAL. *Cat.* 60.5; princeps turmas ~cit Asilas VERG. *A.* 11.620; pergit .. in agrum Sabinum exercitum ~cere LIV. 1.37.5; consul exercitum incaute in saltum .. circa .. insessum ab hoste ~xit 7.34.1; L. Manlium .. subsidia quibus res postulabat locis ~centem 29.2.10; principes triariosque in cornua ~cit 30.34.11; quantalibet uis omnium gentium conspiret in nos, .. inuisitatas beluas ~cat CURT. 9.6.7; minabatur .. omnes turmas cum elephantis ~cturum se in recusantes 10.9.16; hos in testudinem conglobatos subruendo uallo ~cit TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*w. dat., in fig. phr.*) agmen tu mihi ~cas Sardorum et cateruas ..? CIC. *Scaur.* 17.

b to induce to advance, lead or draw on, entice.
▸ ita (pecus) capta lepore te (*i.e. Venus*) sequitur cupide quo quamque ~cere pergis LUCR. 1.16; (Hannibal) Gracchum .. in insidias ~ctum sustulit NEP. *Han.* 5.3;—(*in fig. context, cf.* sense 11) ~cuntur (testes) in laqueos QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.11; (*of things*) satis pol proterue me Syri promissa huc ~xerunt TER. *Hau.* 723; ancillae .. omnes familiari sono ~ctae ad uapulantem decurrunt PETR. 105.6.

3 To bring (performers) into the arena, on to the stage, etc.; to put on (a play).
▸ homo flagrans cupiditate gloriae tenere se non potuit quin eos gladiatores ~ceret CIC. *Sest.* 134; Daphnis thiasos ~cere Bacchi (instituit) VERG. *Ecl.* 5.30; sexageni ferme iuuenes, interdum plures apparatioribus ludis, armati ~cebantur LIV. 44.9.5; belli naualis imagine Caesar Persidas ~xit Cecropiasque rates OV. *Ars* 1.172; centum paria ob res egregie gestas ~co PERS. 6.49; cum lector aut lyristes aut comoedus ~ctus est PLIN. *Ep.* 9.17.3; equitem R. obiectum feris .. abscisa .. lingua rursus ~xit SUET. *Cal.* 27.4; *Cl.* 34.2;—~cta Afrani togata, quae Incendium inscribitur *Nero* 11.2.

b (transf.) to exhibit to the mind's eye, present (a character, scene, etc., in a narrative); (esp. w. pred., etc.).
▸ illa subtiliter ad criminandum ~cta oratio CIC. *Cael.* 25; sed quid ego, iudices, ita grauem personam (*i.e. Appius Claudius*) ~xi ..? 35; hinc ille Gyges ~citur a Platone *Off.* 3.38; pro dialogo, in quo boleti et ficedulae .. certamen ~xerat SUET. *Tib.* 42.2;—(*w. pred.*) sin ei tanta consuetudo quanta a uobis ~citur non erat, quae cum seruis eius potuit familiaritas esse tanta? CIC. *Cael.* 58; puero me hic sermo ~citur *Att.* 13.19.4; (poetae) lamentantis ~cunt fortissimos uiros *Tusc.* 2.27; (Plato) eum (*sc.* Alcibiadem) ~xit commemorantem se pernoctasse cum Socrate NEP. *Alc.* 2.2; SEN. *Suas.* 2.12; SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) pater ille, Terenti fabula quem miserum gnato uixisse fugato ~cit HOR. *S.* 1.2.22; cum .. lauari calida frequenter ~ceret (Homerus) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.59.

c to put forward, advance (a theory, argument).
▸ etsi minus ueram causam habebis, tamen uel probabilem aliquam poteris ~cere CIC. *Fam.* 11.22.2; tripertita ab his ~citur ratio bonorum *Ac.* 1.22; quod et Democritus simulacra et Epicurus imagines ~cens quodam pacto negat *N.D.* 2.76; si aliquem magis beatum ~xeris, ~ces et multo magis SEN. *Ep.* 85.20; Peripateticum, tria bonorum genera ~centem 88.5;—(*w. pred.*) sic .. ab Epicuro sapiens semper

beatus ~citur Cic. *Fin.* 1.62; (dei) perturbatis animis ~cuntur *N.D.* 2.70.

**4** To put or place in from without, insert, introduce. ▸ ~cuntur uti centra axiculi in orbiculos Vitr. 10.3.2; 10.6.3; medicum .. dum tumentem mammam .. fouet, scalpellum spongea tectum ~xisse Sen. *Dial.* 5.39.4.

**b** to convey (a supply of water into a place). ▸ specus .. quibus aqua in priuatas domos ~citur *B. Alex.* 5.1; *CIL* 3.12046; sit .. uel intra uillam uel extrinsecus ~ctus fons perennis Col. 1.5.1; postquam (Ti. Claudius) Anionem nouum et Claudiam ~xit Fron. *Aq.* 105; Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.36;—(*w. dat.*) satis fluuium ~cit Verg. *G.* 1.106; fossa mare ueteri urbi ~cere Suet. *Nero* 16.1.

**c** to introduce (immaterial things, esp. parts of a speech, argument, etc.). ▸ ut inexpiabiles religiones in rem publicam ~cerentur, ut decernerentur supplicationes mortuo Cic. *Phil.* 1.13; Man. 2.42; ubi inter sacra et uota, .. uincla et laqueus ~cantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.70; speciem libertatis quandam ~xit conseruatis .. magistratibus et maiestate pristina et potestate Suet. *Tib.* 30;—(*in a speech, argument, etc.*) illud quod ~cimus per similitudinem Cic. *Inv.* 1.53; nunc ipsum reum causam afferre, quare deliquerit, deinde hanc ~cere partitionem .. 2.130; homo facetus ~cis etiam sermonem urbanum ac uenustum *Dom.* 92; Othonem Iunium patrem memini colorem stultum ~cere Sen. *Con.* 1.3.11; ~xisse .. eum (*sc.* Catonem) .. quam dialectici ἐπαγωγὴν appellant Gel. 6(7).3.35; (*w. dat.*) qui iuiuriam aduersus liberos suos testamento ~cunt Gaius *dig.* 5.2.4.

**d** to enter (an item in an account); (w. dat.) to charge to the account (of), debit (against). ▸ tutores pecuniam praetori si pupillae nomine dedissent .. quem ad modum in rationem ~cerent .. non uidebant Cic. *Ver.* 1.106; (*w. pred.*) rationes ciuitatum, in quibus, quantum quaeque uoluit, legatis tuis datum ~xit *Fam.* 3.10.6;—(*w. dat.*) hic ager omnis .. ingenti pecunia nobis ~cetur *Agr.* 2.70; 2.98;—(*fig.*) peccata .. hominum .. non suscensenda neque ~cenda sunt ipsis Gel. 7(6).2.5.

**5** To bring into general use or practice, import, introduce (a custom, law, precedent, or sim.). ▸ magna pars morem hunc ~xerunt: si quid nummo sarciri potest, usque mantant Pl. *Mos.* 115; Caesar nonne .. dicendi genus ~xit prope singulare? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.30; ~catur sane etiam consuetudo huius generis iudiciorum noua *Rab. Post.* 8; nondum hac effusione ~cta bestiis .. circum conplendi Liv. 44.9.4; uetus disciplina deserta, noua ~cta Vell. 2.1.1; an hoc ~cimus, ut non demus beneficia sine teste? Sen. *Ben.* 3.10.2; modulus .. ~ctus, ut quidam putant, ab Agrippa Fron. *Aq.* 25; ~ctum pessimum exemplum Plin. *Pan.* 6.2; dicauit caelo Tiberius Augustum, sed ut maiestatis crimen ~ceret 11.1; 'peculatus' .. ~ctum est a pecore Fest. p.213M; Tullium Hostilium primum in rem publicam ~xisse quaestores Ulp. *dig.* 1.13.1;—(*w. inf.*) ita ~ctum est male facere impoene, bene facere non impoene licere Cato *orat.* 171;—(*w.* ut) quare non ~xere, ut .. (nepos) non rumperet (testamentum)? Scaev. *dig.* 28.2.29.6.

**b** (mostly poet.) to usher in, inaugurate (a period of time). ▸ ubi nona suos Aurora ~xerat ortus Verg. *G.* 4.552; mihi cum noctes ~xit uesper amaras Prop. 4.3.29; simul ~cent obscura crepuscula noctem Ov. *Fast.* 5.163; cum primum .. Aurora .. ~xit rubicunda diem Sen. *Apoc.* 4.1; scimus .. quae causa ~cat noctem, quae reducat diem *Ep.* 93.9.

**c** to set on foot, start (some activity). ▸ controuersia de musica ~cta disputatione in sapientiae rationem .. consumitur *Rhet. Her.* 2.43; tertio die ~cta cognitio est multis sermonibus .. iactata Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.7; mihi .. suscensebam, quod ultro ~cta serie inoportunarum fabularum partem bonam uesperae .. amitterem Apul. *Met.* 2.15.

**6** (of things) To lead to, bring on, induce (a condition, state of affairs). ▸ non odium facit hoc, sed spes ~cta rapinae *Nux* 39; emutant (tropica signa) .. mundum ~cuntque nouas operum rerumque figuras Man. 3.624; cum obliuio unius eorum cuiuslibet aut deformem haesitationem aut etiam silentium ~cat Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.48; priorum temporum seruitus .. iuris senatorii obliuionem .. ~xit Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.2; ex diuersitate rerum uel personarum quibusdam emergentibus, quae uarietatem ~cunt Ulp. *dig.* 12.2.34.8;—(*w. dat.*) donec (Nilus) Phariis alimenta rogatus donet agris magnumque ~cat messibus annum Stat. *Theb.* 4.710; suppressi longa siti flores ~xerunt ieiunam miseris (apibus) famem [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.5.

**b** (leg.) to give ground for, sanction (some legal action). ▸ pactio .. non .. ~cit condictionem Papin. *dig.* 12.6.56; haec uerba senatus consulti etiam aduersus eum qui non possidet iusiurandum ~cunt Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.25.10; cum ex hac parte iusiurandum et actionem et exceptionem ~cat Paul. *dig.* 12.2.28.10;—(*w.* ut) quo senatus consulto ~ctum uidetur, ut earum rerum .. possit usus fructus legari Ulp. *dig.* 7.5.1.

**7** To bring to bear, apply (a rule, treatment, etc.). ▸ una ~citur humanis uirtutibus regula: una enim est ratio recta simplexque Sen. *Ep.* 66.11; ille Falcidiae rationem ~ceret quasi plane sub condicione primis tabulis heres institutus Papin. *dig.* 28.6.41.6; si latitet, exempla senatus consultorum .. debere ~ci oportet Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.67; ut eis, qui poenam .. eludunt, coercitionem extraordinariam ~cant (praesides) 48.19.1.3; per edictum praetoris ~citur potestas legis Paul. *dig.* 35.2.1.2.

**8** To install or place (a person) in a given position, station, or capacity. ▸ non ille hostis ~xit in curiam Cic. *Marc.* 13;—(*in a household*) pater ~xit caeco nouercam [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.3; genitos Agrippa Gaium ac Lucium in familiam Caesarum ~xerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.3; Octauiam .. improbatam (*i.e. as candidate for the Emperor's hand*) .. longeque rectius Lolliam ~ci 12.2; Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.2;—(*in ownership or possession*) ut ipse (*sc.* populus Romanus) .. in agrum iniuria possessum a potentibus ~catur Liv. 6.39.10; cum illum ~ci in bona, quae petebat iussit Sen. *Ben.* 4.37.3; (*w. dat.*) patriis spondet reduces ~cere regnis Stat. *Theb.* 2.200; malle populum Romanum tibicinis Aegyptii subolem imperatorio fastigio ~ci? Tac. *Ann.* 14.61; (*in fig. phr.*) hunc (*sc.* animum) in possessionem rerum naturae ~cere Sen. *Ep.* 92.32;—(*cf.*) dedicatio est illa, quae deum ~cit, quae sede destinata locat Quint. *Decl.* 323(p.273,l.2).

**b** to introduce (a person) to a subject, initiate. ▸ eos in unam quamque rem ~cens utilem atque honestam .. mites reddidit Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; cum in disciplinas dialecticas ~ci atque imbui uellemus Gel. 16.8.1; male prima pueritia ~ctus es .. et maiores tuos irreuerenter pulsasti Apul. *Met.* 5.30.

**9** To bring (a person) into a specified situation, state of mind, etc. ▸ ne suarum se miseriarum in memoriam ~cas Pl. *Per.* 643; si multos ~xit in peccatum pecuniae spes *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; imperitos .. in errorem ~cere Cic. *Brut.* 293; eum casus in hanc consuetudinem scribendi ~xit *Pis.* 71; magno in metu meo subito ~cor in spem *Planc.* 104; cum eum, quem interrogatis, scientes in fraudem ~citis Sen. *Ep.* 48.10; ab his adfectibus, in quos ~cendus est iudex, recedere Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.58; confessa est sese mea magia in amorem ~ctam dementire Apul. *Apol.* 78.

**10** To lead (to a course of action, belief, etc.) by persuasion, argument, or sim. ▸ (*of motives*) illos suapte ~xit uirtus Acc. *trag.* 492; ueterem historiam ~ctus studio scribis Lucil. 612; Sis. *hist.* 98; lacrimis ego huc, non gloria ~ctus accessi Cic. *Ver.* 5.130; partim odio ~cti me excludunt *Fam.* 5.6.2; ~cti terrae bonitate uolebant pandere agros pinguis Lucr. 5.1247; regni cupiditate ~ctus coniurationem nobilitatis fecit Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.1; neque praemio ~ctus coniurationem patefecerat .. quisquam Sal. *Cat.* 36.5; occasione bene gerendae rei ~ctus Liv. 8.30.4; 21.26.9; Sen. *Ben.* 4.19.4; ferreus Hercules, quem fecit Alcon laborum dei patientia ~ctus Plin. *Nat.* 34.141; Apul. *Met.* 3.26;—(*of persons*) si P. Lentulus suum nomen ~ctus a uatibus fatale .. fore putauit Cic. *Catil.* 4.2; pater filium et nouercam ~cente altero filio .. occidit Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.42.

**b** (w. *ut*). ▸ me numquam hodie ~ces ut tibi credam hoc argentum ignoto Pl. *As.* 494; *Mer.* 350; quem ego ut mentiatur ~cere possum Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 46; difficile est .. eum .. non .. ~ci odio ut dicat *Font.* 3; quae te causa ut prouincia tua excederes ~xit? Liv. 10.18.11; Plin. *Ep.* 8.16.3; Gaius *Inst.* 4.117.

**c** (w. inf.). ▸ tua me uirtus .. ~cit noctes uigilare serenas Lucr. 1.142; Hor. *S.* 1.3.2; designatum consulem .. ingentibus promissis ~cunt sententiam expromere Tac. *Ann.* 12.9.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.). ▸ nobilitas coloniae ~xerat eum, magnum se excidio eius urbis terrorem ceteris ratum iniecturum Liv. 27.39.12;—(*cf.*) ~cor magis librariorum hoc loco esse mendam quam ut Ciceronem parum proprio uerbo usum esse credam Asc. *Corn.* 68.

**e** (w. *ad*). ▸ (multitudo) ad misericordiam ~citur, ad pudendum Cic. *Brut.* 188; Karthaginienses ad bellum .. ~cere Nep. *Han.* 8.1; ~xi te ad legendum? Phaed. 3.pr.62; quos fraude ad signandum uel errore ~ctos constitisset Suet. *Aug.* 33.2.

**11** (in bad sense) To lead (a person) on (into a false or undesirable situation). ▸ adulescentulus corruptus et ab hominibus nequam ~ctus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 39; senseram noram ~ctus, relictus, proiectus ab iis *Att.* 4.5.1; ubi equos mercantur opertos inspiciunt, ne si facies .. decora molli fulta pede est emptorem ~cat hiantem Hor. *S.* 1.2.88; semper ut ~car blandos offers mihi uultus Tib. 1.6.1; ~cta uafris aquila monitis paruit Phaed. 2.6.14; hac opportuna fallacia .. ~ctus, immo sublatus et ad credulitatem delapsus Apul. *Met.* 9.21; blandissimos adfatus .. et cetera, quis mulieres alios ~cunt 10.21.

**12** ~*cere animum*:

**a** (w. inf., etc.) To bring or prevail on oneself or find it in one (to do something). ▸ (*w. inf.*) id ut .. patiar, facere ~cam animum Pl. *Bac.* 1191; Ter. *Hec.* 99; si .. ire in exsilium animum ~xeris Cic. *Catil.* 1.22; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N);—(w. ut ne) possum .. ~cere animum ne aegre patiar quia tecum accubat Pl. *As.* 832; animum ~cam facile ut tibi istuc credam *Poen.* 877; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 53;—(*w. adv.*) mea sic est ratio et sic animum ~co meum Ter. *Ad.* 68;—(*w. internal acc.*) numquam istuc dixis neque animum ~xis tuom Pl. *Capt.* 149; id quod animum ~xerat paulisper non tenuit Cic. *Att.* 7.3.8.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to bring oneself to believe, convince oneself (that). ▸ animus ~ci potest eum esse ciuem .. bonum Pl. *Per.* 66; ita animum ~xerunt socrus omnis esse iniquas Ter. *Hec.* 277; non poteram animum ~cere, ea liberos suos homines nobiles docere Scip. min. *orat.* 20; *CIL* 1.586.6; Cic. *Att.* 14.13.6.

**c** (w. *ad*, app.) to turn one's mind (to). ▸ nunc animum rursum ad meretricem ~xti tuom Ter. *Hec.* 689.

**13** ~*cere in animum*, To receive (an idea) into the mind, admit to consideration. ▸ atque hoc scelesti in animum ~cunt suom Iouem se placare posse donis Pl. *Rud.* 22; Ter. *Hau.* 1028; ~cite in animum quod non ~xerunt patres .. uestri Liv. 7.40.11; Quint. *Decl.* 259(p.56,l.20).

**b** (w. inf., etc.) to resolve or determine (to do something). ▸ (*w. inf.*) non tute incommodam rem .. in animum ~ces pati? Ter. *Hec.* 603; neque .. legare quicquam eius modi matri poterat in animum ~cere Cic. *Clu.* 45; Sal. *Cat.* 54.4; ita ~xisse in animum, hostibus portas potius quam regibus patefacere Liv. 2.15.3; V. Max. 5.3.ext.1; Suet. *Cal.* 3.3;—(*w.* ut, ne) ~xi in animum ne oderim item ut alias Pl. *Mil.* 1269; quoniam uos regno impotenti finem ut imponatis non ~citis in animum Liv. 8.5.4; Gel. 14.2.25;—(*w.* quin, quominus) non potuisse se .. ~cere in animum quin .. agrum .. uindicaret Liv. 3.71.8; non sustinui ~cere in animum, quominus illi .. facturum me indicarem Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.6.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.) to make up one's mind (that). ▸ si .. eum esse quaestum in animum ~xi maxumum .. seruire uestris commodis Ter. *Hec.* 50; id quod natura non habes ~c in animum ita simulandum esse ut natura facere uideare Q. Cic. *Pet.* 42; ita in animum ~cant consulatum captum .. ab tribunicia potestate esse Liv. 2.54.5; 27.12.7; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.218(84N).

**14** To draw or pull (over a surface, etc.); (esp. a vehicle or sim.). ▸ si .. coles intumuit, reducique summa cutis aut rursus ~ci non potest Cels. 6.18.2.A; frons ossis .. leuandus est, supraque ~cenda cutis 7.33.2;—(Tullia) pressit .. ~ctis membra paterna rotis Ov. *Ib.* 362; glaebas .. ~cta crate coaequabimus Col. 2.17.4; (*w. dat.*) aratrum uetustis urbibus ~cere Sen. *Cl.* 1.26.4.

**15** To put (things to wear, esp. shoes) on (oneself or another); (transf.) to assume (a likeness or disguise). ▸ laeuum sibi calceum praepostere ~ctum Plin. *Nat.* 2.24; Suet. *Aug.* 92.1; (*w.* in+ *acc.*) paenulam in caput ~ce ne te noscat Pompon. *com.* 95; cum uix manicatam tunicam in lacertos ~ceres Cic. *Clod.* fr.24; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ei .. soleae ligneae in pedibus ~ctae sunt *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; (*w.* super + *acc.*) hirtam membra super .. ~xisse togam Luc. 2.387; (*w. dat.*) manibus .. ~cere caestus Verg. *A.* 5.379; (Daedalus) ei (*sc.* Pasiphaae) uaccam ligneam fecit et uerae uaccae corium ~xit Hyg. *Fab.* 40.2; (*transf.*) nec fructum nec laetam frondem olea ~cet Col. 5.9.15;—(*a likeness, disguise*) humanam membris ~cere formam Ov. *Met.* 7.642; postea cognitum est ad introspiciendas etiam procerum uoluntates ~ctam dubitationem Tac. *Ann.* 1.7; (*cf. perh.*) nec ille deerat, qui .. philosophum fingeret, nec qui diuersis harundinibus alter aucupem .. alter piscatorem .. ~ceret Apul. *Met.* 11.8.

**b** (w. abl.) to dress (in), equip (with). ▸ albenti .. umeros ~xit amictu Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.67; si .. Bellipotens .. ~ceret ora casside 5.2.179; indumenta, quibus indutus, et calciamenta, quibus erat ~ctus Apul. *Fl.* 9; (*cf.*) quis humum florentibus herbis spargeret aut uiridi fontis ~ceret umbra? Verg. *Ecl.* 9.20;—(*w. rel. acc.*) tunica .. ~citur artus *A.* 8.457; iuuenem .. pedes .. palmeis baxeis ~ctum Apul. *Met.* 2.28.

**16** To lay, spread or smear on, apply (a substance to a surface). ▸ eum (*sc.* laterculum) conterito idque ~cito Cato *Agr.* 39.2; (columnam) ex qua .. tectorium uetus deiectum sit et nouum ~ctum Cic. *Ver.* 1.145; picta neque ~cto fulgebat parma pyropo Prop. 4.10.21; ~cta candorem quaerere creta Ov. *Ars* 3.199; super uitliginem inspergunt farinam .., tum haec (*sc.* medicamenta) ~cunt Cels. 5.28.19.D; hiatus .. occultat (quae sorbuit) .. ita ~cto solo, ut nulla uestigia exstent Plin. *Nat.* 2.194; sublinunt .. harenosam (chrysocollam), priusquam ~cant, atramento et paraetonio 33.90; si tectorium .. quod ~xeris .. corradere uelis Cels. *dig.* 6.1.38;—(*w.* in+ *abl.*) si faex uini .. contrita cum glutino in opere ~cetur Vitr. 7.10.4;—(*w.* super + *acc.*) super lateres coria ~cuntur Caes. *Civ.* 2.10.6;—(*w. dat.*) colores .. udo tectorio cum diligenter sunt ~cti Vitr. 7.3.7; alii .. amomum .. fronti ~cunt Cels. 3.18.12; huic picturae quater colorem ~xit Plin. *Nat.* 35.102.

**b** (w. abl.) to cover, spread, daub, etc. (with). ▸ (postes) sati' boni sunt, si sunt ~cti pice Pl. *Mos.* 827; scutis .. quae .. pellibus ~xerant Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.2; parietes omnes ~xit minio Vitr. 7.9.2; balinea .. gregali tectorio ~cta Sen. *Ep.* 86.10; parietes tenui marmore ~ctos 115.9; quae mutatis ~citur .. tot medicaminibus .. facies Juv. 6.471;—(*w. ret. acc.*) ~cta .. cornibus aurum uictima Ov. *Met.* 7.161.

**17** To cause to extend (over), diffuse (over). ▸ dum tarda senectus ~cat rugas inficiatque comas Tib. 2.2.20; puluis .. ortus uelut nube ~cta omnia impleuerat Liv. 1.29.4; e corpore sanguis ~cto pallore fugit Ov. *Met.* 14.755; flumen .. quod potum saxea reddit uiscera, quod tactis ~cit marmora rebus 15.314; quod .. paulatim frigore ~cto uenarum uigor constitit Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.12;—(*w. dat.*) iam nox ~cere terris umbras .. parabat Hor. *S.* 1.5.9; summis ~ctum est aequor harenis Ov. *Met.* 11.231; umbra .. telluris tenebras ~xerat orbi 15.652; crederes .. atrum rebus ~ci chaos Sen. *Ag.* 487; umor in folliculis .. nascens cuti nitorem ~cit Plin.

*Nat.* 24.49; (*in fig. phr.*) diuus Augustus .. omnibus .. uiris magnitudine sua ~cturus caliginem VELL. 2.36.1.

**b** to cause (scars) to form on (wounds or sim.). ▶ articulorum .. uitia .. si iuuenes temptarunt neque callum ~xerunt CELS. 2.8.10;—(*w. dat.*) ubi ~ctae uulneribus cicatrices sunt 3.21.12; eadem .. crustas ulceribus .. ~cunt 5.9; 5.26.31; (*in fig. phr.*) ingenio adhuc alendo callum ~cere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.6.

**18** To erase (writing, by smoothing over the furrow made by it); to cancel, annul (a transaction). ▶ uel ~ci uel mutari possunt (nomina) CIC. *Att.* 13.14.1(2); multa et deleta et ~cta et superscripta inerant (*i.e. in Nero's notebooks*) SUET. *Nero* 52.1; cancellauerat quis testamentum uel ~xerat ULP. *dig.* 28.4.2; 37.11.2.7;—coeptum est referri de ~cendo senatus consulto CIC. *Dom.* 10; *Att.* 1.20.4; bona .. eorum se uenditurum, ita tamen, qui eorum ipse sua bona redemisset, se bonorum uenditionem ~cturum et pecuniam multae nomine relaturum *B. Afr.* 90.1; quas locationes cum senatus .. ~ci et de integro locari iussisset LIV. 39.44.8; senatus .. in integrum restituit (Caesarem) ~cto priori decreto SUET. *Jul.* 16.2.

**inductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INDVCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of leading or bringing in; (esp., of performers on to a stage, etc.). ▶ aquarum ~onibus terris fecunditatem damus CIC. *N.D.* 2.152;—(*of performers*) horum (*sc.* iuuenum) ~o .. simulacrum decurrentis exercitus erat LIV. 44.9.5; (*transf., in a speech*) personarum ficta ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.205.

**2** Introduction to an art, initiation. ▶ artificiosa sit ea (*sc.* memoria) quam confirmat ~o quaedam et ratio praeceptionis *Rhet. Her.* 3.28.

**3** Inducement or prompting to a course of action. ▶ tantum .. animi ~o et .. amor erga Pompeium apud me ualet, ut .. CIC. *Fam.* 1.8.2.

**b** *animi* ~*o*, the focusing of the mind on an object, application. ▶ non est .. positum in labore aliquo sed in quadam ~one animi et uoluntate *Q. fr.* 1.1.32; cedet .. uirtuti dolor et animi ~one languescet *Tusc.* 2.31.

**4** (rhet., transl. Gk ἐπαγωγή) A system of argument which proceeds by analogy. ▶ ~o est oratio quae rebus non dubiis captat assensionem eius quicum instituta est; quibus assensionibus facit ut illi dubia quaedam res propter similitudinem earum rerum, quibus assensit, probetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.51; *Top.* 42; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.2.

**5** The action of drawing or spreading over. ▶ uelorum .. ~ones VITR. 10.pr.3.

**6** The erasure (of writing in a document). ▶ etsi .. testamento fuerit adscriptum: 'lituras ~ones superductiones ipse feci' ULP. *dig.* 28.4.1.1; 28.4.2.

**inductor** ~ōris *m.* [INDVCŌ + -TOR] (app.) A person who paints or daubs; (in quot. humorously, of a flogger). ▶ ~ores (indoctores *codd.*) .. acerrumos gnarosque nostri tergi, qui saepe ante in nostras scaplas cicatrices indiderunt PL. *As.* 551.

**inductrix** ~īcis *f.* [INDVCŌ + -TRIX] A person who lures on or entices. ▶ (coruus) praedae, quam ore gestabat, ~icem (*sc.* uulpem) conpotiuit APUL. *Soc.* pr.4.

**inductus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INDVCŌ] Alien, adventitious. ▶ cum .. ea potius, quae pressius .. quam illa, quae hilarius .. scripsi, possint uideri accersita et ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.10; neque .. coniectura eget, quid sermone patrio exprimere possis, cum hoc insiticio et ~o tam praeclara opera perfeceris 4.3.5; si nihil ~um et quasi deuium loquimur 5.6.44.

**inductus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [INDVCŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** Inducement, prompting (to some course of action). ▶ quod alieno ~u fecerit (reus) *Rhet. Her.* 2.26; optio uobis datur, utrum uelitis casu illo itinere Varenum usum esse an huius persuasu et ~u CIC. *Var.* fr.14 (QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.69).

**2** The bringing on (of participants in a show). ▶ at tu, Caesar, quam pulchrum spectaculum .. reddidisti! uidimus delatorum ~um quasi .. latronum PLIN. *Pan.* 34.1.

**indūcula** ~ae *f.* [INDVŌ + -CVLA, cf. *subucula*] A woman's garment. ▶ quid erat induta? an regillam ~am an mendiculam? PL. *Epid.* 223.

**indugredior** ~ī *intr., tr.* [INDV- + GRADIOR] = INGREDIOR. ▶ (*intr.*) ~i porro pariter simulacra .. credas LUCR. 4.318; 4.367;—(*tr.*) uiam .. ~i sceleris 1.82.

**indulgens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of INDVLGEŌ]

**1** Not strict, mild, indulgent, complaisant, or sim. ▶ pater .. nimis ~ns, quicquid ego adstrinxi relaxat CIC. *Att.* 10.6.2; irarum ~ntes ministri LIV. 24.25.9; ~ntem amatorem 39.43.3; dic, uter (filius) obsequentior sit, uter ~ntior SEN. *Con.* 9.3.4; APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) exemplum ciuitatis minime in captiuos iam inde antiquitus ~ntis LIV. 22.61.1.

**2** (in more positive sense) Bestowing favours, kind, gracious. ▶ auonculum ~ntissimum .. amisisti SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.4; ~ntissime imperator PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.10(5).2; SUET. *Ves.* 21;—(*w.* erga) AVGVSTI, DILIGENTISSIMI ET ~NTISSIMI ERGA QVARTANOS SVOS PRINCIPIS, EPISTVLA *CIL* 9.5420.21;—(*w. dat.*) facilem me ~ntemque praebebo rebus, ad quas tendis SEN. *Ep.* 116.1;—(*w. inf.*) Nox .. ~ns reparare animum STAT. *Theb.* 1.500.

**3** (w. dat.) Addicted or partial (to some occupation). ▶ pretiosae supellectilis .. praecupidus et aleae ~ns SUET. *Aug.* 70.2.

**indulgenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INDVLGENS + -TER[2]]

**1** Indulgently, leniently. ▶ ne nimis ~er et ut cum grauitate potius loquar CIC. *Att.* 9.9.2; captiuis ~er habitis LIV. 36.14.7; nimium ~er nutritus est SEN. *Con.* 2.3.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.15).

**2** So as to show favour, kindly, graciously. ▶ bestiae multa faciunt .. ~er uel cum labore, ut in gignendo in educando CIC. *Fin.* 2.109; omnia illa, quae in me ~issime conferebat (fortuna) SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.130.

**indulgentia** ~ae *f.* [INDVLGENS + -IA]

**1** Want of strictness, leniency, mildness, indulgence. ▶ consilium mihi non deesset nec ad seueritatem nec ad ~am CIC. *Att.* 10.4.6; quod .. ambitione atque ~a tribunorum militum .. multa contra morem consuetudinemque militarem fierent *B. Alex.* 65.1; cum ambitio alterius suam .. praua ~a maiestatem soluisset LIV. 22.42.12; eum ~a corrumpis APUL. *Apol.* 98;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) hunc ea fuisse in suos ~a ut, quos amare deberet, irasci eis nefas duceret NEP. *Att.* 17.2; LIV. 23.43.11;—(*w.* erga) dominorum erga seruos nimia ~a GAIUS *dig.* 40.16.1;—(*transf.*) fetus .. nocentis detrahe: frondosas grauat ~a siluas GRAT. 141; (*w. obj. gen.*) quom animus .. a corporis obsequio ~aque discesserit CIC. *Leg.* 1.60.

**2** Kindness, esp. on the part of a superior, favour, bounty, or sim. ▶ omnes inter se naturali quadam ~a et beniuolentia .. contineri CIC. *Leg.* 1.35; materiam ingentis .. decoris (*i.e. a boy*) omni ~a nostra nutriamus LIV. 1.39.3; ille .. ~am tibi tanquam fratri praestitit SEN. *Dial.* 11.5.2; tua nos alit ~a farre CALP. *Ecl.* 4.33; in huius (*sc.* matris) sinu ~aque educatus TAC. *Ag.* 4.2; (*w.* in + *acc.*) si ferae partus suos diligunt, qua nos in liberos nostros ~a esse debemus? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.168; (*w. obj. gen.*) qui simili sensu atque ~a filiarum commouemini *Ver.* 1.112;—(*of the Emperor*) me, domine, ~a uestra promouit ad praefecturam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.3a(20).1; 10.13(8); 10.21(32).1; si senatori ~a principis fuerit permissum libertinam iustam uxorem habere ULP. *dig.* 23.2.31; (*personified*) *BMCI* 3.p.305,No.518 (Hadrian);—(*of deities, Fortune, etc.*) Capuam .. luxuriantem longa felicitate atque ~a fortunae LIV. 23.2.1; VELL. 2.121.3; quidquid .. multa deum ~a struxit SEN. *Ep.* 91.6; ~a numinum illo in amne .. salem prouenire TAC. *Ann.* 13.57; (*pl.*) ~arum dei .. beneficia APUL. *Mun.* 25;—(*transf.*) si non .. exciperet caeli ~a terras VERG. *G.* 2.345; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.16; pulchrior haud ulli .. uultus et egregiae tanta ~a formae STAT. *Theb.* 4.252; ~A MEDICINARVM EIVS INFIRMITATI GRAVI LIBERATAM *CIL* 11.1297.

**3** The action of giving way to or indulging (a feeling). ▶ infinito dolore, cum aliquem ex carissimis amiseris, adfici stulta ~a est SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.1; animus ille qui luctus suos sequitur, incipit ~am sentire lacrimarum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.10.

**indulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī, ~tum *intr., tr.* [dub.]

**1** (w. dat.) To be indulgent or lenient (to), allow (a person) to have his way; (also tr.). ▶ nimium illi, Menedeme, ~ges TER. *Hau.* 861; ciuis Romanos coluit, iis ~sit, eorum uoluntati .. deditus fuit CIC. *Ver.* 3.59; quod matri nunc ~geat cui antea bene merenti fuerit inimicus *Att.* 14.10.4; (Caesar) semper Aeduorum ciuitati praecipue ~serat CAES. *Gal.* 7.40.1; Atticus .. nihil .. iis ~sit ad Antonium uiolandum NEP. *Att.* 9.3; uterque .. consul, ut certatim, plebi ~gere LIV. 2.41.7; ~ge dominae uultusque seueros exue OV. *Am.* 3.4.43; necesse est .. magis aegris in potione quam in cibo ~gere CELS. 3.6.2; Tiberius hactenus ~gere matri ciuile ratus TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; (*to animals*) uetus ~get senibus clementia porcis (*i.e. spares their lives*) JUV. 6.160; (*poet.*) ~gens animo pes mihi tardus erat OV. *Tr.* 1.3.56; (*absol.*) id (*sc. your good nature*) non fieri ex uera uita .. sed ex adsentando ~gendo et largiendo TER. *Ad.* 988;—dum istis fuisti solus, .. te ~gebant, tibi dabant *Hau.* 988; AFRAN. *com.* 389.

**b** to have regard (to some consideration); to make allowance (for a fault). ▶ ~ge ualetudini tuae CIC. *Fam.* 16.18.1; in altero adsumendo duce aliorum ~gere timori LIV. 10.26.1; ut tanto clarior eius (*sc.* iudicis) futura sit fides .. quanto minus .. utilitati suae ~serit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.75; nil patriae ~sit, plorantesque improba natos .. reliquit JUV. 6.86;—obsequium .. peccatis ~gens CIC. *Amic.* 89.

**2** (w. dat., of patrons, deities, etc.) To look favourably (on), show kindness (to a person, his enterprises, etc.); to accede (to a request or sim.). ▶ cuius et annis et generi fata ~gent VERG. *A.* 8.512; non diutius fortuna Aequis ~sit LIV. 4.42.10; licet hic (*sc.* casus) ~geat ausis OV. *Ars* 1.379; uelut in hoc saltem tantummodo ~gente nobis fortuna VELL. 2.117.1; nulla lex amare parentes, ~gere liberis iubet SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.2; sic .. iuri nostro libentius ~gebit (iudex) QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.3; uos humili adseculae .. ~gebitis ..? JUV. 9.48; (*of weather*) dum tepida ~get terris clementia mundi GRAT. 295; (*poet.*) fructus .. feros mansuescere terra .. ~gendo blandeque colendo LUCR. 5.1369; (*transf.*) consuetudini auribus ~genti libenter obsequor CIC. *Orat.* 157;—(*a request or sim.*) ~ge precibus meis PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.11; 9.24; possumus desiderio eorum ~gere TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.24(35); CVIVS VOTIS ~GERE (*app.* = indulsere) DEI *CIL* 6.29265.

**3** (w. dat.) To allow free play (to one's own or another's feelings, desires, etc.); (also tr.). ▶ ardor .. ille idem .. manet non me hercule ~gente me sed tamen repugnante CIC. *Att.* 12.13.1; tantum ~sit dolori, ut eum pietas uinceret NEP. *Reg.* 1.4; VERG. *A.* 2.776; ~gere licentiae militum LIV. 29.19.4; crescente .. Philippi odio in Romanos, cui Perseus ~geret, Demetrius .. aduersaretur 40.5.5; omnibus certis prohibebar amori ~gere meo OV. *Met.* 9.596; hic .. non habet uires; ~sit uitiis SEN. *Ep.* 112.3; ~ge genio, carpamus dulcia PERS. 5.151; inuidia naturae sine ulla fine ~gentis auiditati maris PLIN. *Nat.* 6.1; absistite ferro, .. neue ~gete furori STAT. *Theb.* 5.670; si ingenio suo imperare quam ~gere maluisset QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.98;—(*tr.*) tu, qui iram ~ges nimis LUCIL. 900; quando animus eaorum interstitione .. negotiorum data laxari ~gerique potuisset GEL. pr.1.

**b** *sibi* (*se*) ~*gere*, to give free course to one's inclinations, indulge oneself. ▶ ipsa .. sibi imbecillitas ~get CIC. *Tusc.* 4.42; uiuebat laute et ~gebat sibi liberalius NEP. *Cha.* 3.2; qui inlustres uiri in cultu ceteroque uitae ritu .. nouando sibi ~serint V. MAX. 3.6.intro.; non largius usquam ~sit natura sibi STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.17; JUV. 6.283;—(*tr.*) eiciunda hercle haec est mollities animi; nimi' me ~geo TER. *Eu.* 222.

**c** (poet.) to allow room for free movement, growth, etc. (to). ▶ si pinguis agros metabere campi, densa sere .. sin tumulis accliue solum .., ~ge ordinibus VERG. *G.* 2.277; emissae .. ~gens Inachus urnae STAT. *Theb.* 6.275; totis .. exsul habenis ~get 11.517.

**4** (w. dat.) To take pleasure or indulge (in), gratify oneself (with), devote oneself (to an activity, etc.). ▶ sperni ab iis ueteres amicitias, ~geri nouis CIC. *Amic.* 54; omissis .. corporis gaudiis animo ~gens SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.5; (apes) neque concubitu ~gent nec corpora .. in Venerem soluunt VERG. *G.* 4.198; insano iuuat ~gere labori *A.* 6.135; fusi .. per herbam ~gent uino 9.165; ~gere theatris OV. *Rem.* 751; a negotiis abstinendum est .. somno ~gendum CELS. 3.22.9; si frumentum non inseritur .. si segetibus ~getur .. COL. 5.7.3; hic campo ~get, hunc alea decoquit PERS. 5.57; conuictibus et hospitiis non alia gens effusius ~get TAC. *Ger.* 21.2; famam .. cui saepe etiam boni ~gent *Ag.* 9.5; luxuriae ita ~sit ut saepius in die lauaret SUET. *Gram.* 23 (p.117Re).

**5** (tr.) To grant as a favour, concede, bestow, etc. ▶ qui .. sanguinem meum sibi ~geri aequum censet LIV. 40.15.16; aetatis illam (*sc.* naturam) animalibus tantum ~sisse, ut quina .. saecula educerent SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.2; uim coeptis ~gent astra STAT. *Theb.* 4.691; rector genero .. ~get agendum (equum) 6.316; qui malis moribus nomen oratoris ~gent QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.32; siue ~serint largitionem siue abnuerint TAC. *Ann.* 2.38; ciuitatem Romanam Harpocrati .. ~sisti PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.6(22).1; quae sunt ab aliis instituta, sint licet sapienter ~ta, breuia .. sunt 10.108(109).2; ~get basia plectro JUV. 6.384; ~ge ueniam pueris 8.167; usum eius (*sc.* pecuniae) gratuitum iis .. ad certum tempus ~sit SUET. *Aug.* 41.1; (arbiter) sero .. petentibus non ~getur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.164; (*refl.*) Armenius Zalaces .. narratur .. ardenti sese ~sisse tribuno JUV. 2.165; (*poet.*) tigres ~gent patientiam flagello MART. 1.104.3;—(*w. inf.*) tu .. qui funere tanto ~ges mihi, Phoebe, mori STAT. *Theb.* 10.763; 11.738; ~gens templa uetustis incolere atque habitare deis SIL. 14.672;—(*w.* ut) quibusdam .. praesidibus, ut multis prouinciis interdicere possint, ~tum est ULP. *dig.* 48.22.7.14.

**indulgitās** ~ātis *f.* [INDVLGEŌ + -TĀS] = INDVLGENTIA. ▶ consuetudine uxoris, ~ate liberum COEL. *hist.* 48; SIS. *hist.* 46.

**indūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INDVŌ + -MENTVM] Something put on, a garment, robe, or sim. ▶ ~um illud oris (*i.e. a mask*) .. resonare uocem facit BAS. *gram.* 8(Gel.5.7.2); orauit, ut .. induere permitterent sua sibi omnia ~a GEL. 16.19.2; confecerat .. ~a quibus indutus .. erat APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*transf.*) ardentes boletos et raptim ~o suo (*i.e. a sauce*) mersatos demittunt paene fumantes SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.10.

**induō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [INDV- + *uo (see EXVŌ)]

**1** (w. dat.) To put (a garment, arms, or sim.) on (a person); *arma alicui ~uere*, to cause someone to go to war. ▶ cui (*sc.* Herculi) cum Deianira .. tunicam ~uisset CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20; harum (uestium) unam iuueni .. ~uit VERG. *A.* 11.77; uestes umeris ~uit ipsa meis OV. *Ep.* 20.90; non deponam has sordes, nisi inuenero, cui ~uam SEN. *Con.* 10.1.4; regina .. serta patri .. ~uit V. FL. 2.266; (*cf.*) quasi pueri qui nare discunt scirpea ~uitur ratis PL. *Aul.* 595; (*transf.*) caeloque cauam nox ~uit umbram STAT. *Theb.* 5.753;—et tunc Mamertinorum sociorum periculum et nunc Sagunti excidium nobis pia ac iusta ~uerunt arma LIV. 30.31.4; quae sponte diu non sumpserit, hostem ~uere aram sibi SIL. 14.297.

**2** (also w. *sibi*) To put (a garment, etc.) on oneself, don; *arma ~uere*, to resort to arms, go to war.

► loricam ~uam mi optumum esse opinor PL. *Cas.* 695; meam (uestem) ipse ~uit TER. *Eu.* 702; quem (*sc.* anulum) ut detraxit, ipse ~uit CIC. *Off.* 3.38; ut .. ad galeas ~uendas .. tempus defuerit CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.5; fulgentia .. ~uit arma VERG. *A.* 11.6; (Vertumnus) ~uerat scalas (*i.e. to carry them*): lecturum poma putares OV. *Met.* 14.650; deposita ueste regia pastoralem cultum ~uit VELL. 1.2.1; cum Claudius Caesar smaragdos ~uebat uel sardonyches PLIN. *Nat.* 37.85;—(*w. dat. of part of body*) in manibus laurus, sacris ~uta capillis laurus erat OV. *Ars* 2.495; qui primus ~uit (anulum) digitis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.8;—(*transf.*) stipes .. frondes ~uit OV. *Met.* 7.281; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.40;—quis iustius ~uit arma scire nefas LUC. 1.126; (*in fig. phr.*) ~uet infelix arma coacta dolor OV. *Tr.* 4.9.8.

**b** (pass. in middle sense, w. acc. of thing put on; usu. only in past pple., exc. in the poets).
► quid erat ~uta? an regillam induculam an mendiculam? PL. *Epid.* 223; TER. *Eu.* 1016; uirginem .. in capite ostrinam ~utam riculam TURP. *com.* 74; redit exuuias ~utus Achilli VERG. *A.* 2.275; loricam ~uitur fidoque accingitur ense 7.640; uirgines longam ~utae uestem LIV. 27.37.13; Tisiphone .. ~uitur pallam OV. *Met.* 4.483; uestem fratris .. ~uitur CURT. 10.7.13; egreditur famulo raptos ~utus amictus LUC. 8.240; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.11; SUET. *Cal.* 52;—(*w. dat. of part of body*) nigrantia plumbo tegmina cruda boum .. lacertis ~uitur STAT. *Theb.* 6.734.

**3** (also w. *sibi*) To assume, adopt, put on (an appearance, likeness, expression, or sim.); (also pass. in middle sense).
► habes somnum imaginem mortis eamque cotidie ~uis CIC. *Tusc.* 1.92; notos pueri puer ~ue uultus VERG. *A.* 1.684; ~uit albos cum uitta crinis 7.417; tellus .. ~uit ignotas hominum conuersa figuras OV. *Met.* 1.88; Vrbs gemit et uoltum miserabilis ~uit unum *Epic. Drusi* 181; ~ue dissimilem animo tuo uultum SEN. *Dial.* 11.5.5; uirgineos si Iuppiter ~uit artus STAT. *Ach.* 1.263; senatus populusque habitum ac uoces dolentum simulatione magis quam libens ~uebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.12; (*in brachylogy*) mures, immo uero etiam muscas ~uunt (uersipelles) APUL. *Met.* 2.22;—ille pater .. deum .. ~uitur faciem tauri OV. *Met.* 2.850; 11.203; nunc meis uocata sacris (*sc.* Hecate), .. ueni pessimos ~uta uultus SEN. *Med.* 751; STAT. *Theb.* 2.97.

**b** (a part, character, title, frame of mind, etc.).
► qui tantum modo ~uit personam philosophi CIC. *Tusc.* 5.73; ponit .. personam amici, cum ~uit iudicis *Off.* 3.43; adeo .. nouum sibi ingenium ~uerat ut plebicola repente .. euaderet LIV. 3.33.7; curia .. cuius limen intrantes abiecta priuata caritate publicam ~uebant V. MAX. 2.2.1; regum nobis ~uimus animos SEN. *Ep.* 47.20; ceu (cornipedes) .. iras .. sedentum ~uerint STAT. *Theb.* 8.393; qui .. falsam sibi scientiae persuasionem ~uerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.8; femina .. munia ducis per eos dies ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 1.69; exercitus .. qui ne bellum tolerarent, seditionem ~uerint 2.15; Sarmatas, quorum sceptuchi utrimque donis acceptis .. diuersa ~uere 6.33; plurimum adulationis Seleucenses ~uere 6.42; ipsam (matrem) heredem .. fieri uel aliud nomen successionis ~uere ULP. *dig.* 38.17.2.47; (*in brachylogy*) nisi .. proditorem palam et hostem Thrasea ~uisset TAC. *Ann.* 16.28; (*cf.* sense 2) (Manlius) ex eius spoliis sibi et torquem et cognomen (*i.e. Torquatus*) ~uit CIC. *Fin.* 2.73.

**4** (usu. w. abl.) To clothe, dress (in); (esp. pass.).
► ~ue me (*sc.* Vertumnum) Cois, fiam .. puella PROP. 4.2.23; cum trepida ante boues dictatorem ~uit uxor PERS. 1.74; Cimon .. milites suos captiuis armis ~uit FRON. *Str.* 2.9.10; (*refl.*) ille lorica se ~uit APUL. *Mun.* 30; (*cf.*) Anchises magnum cratera corona ~uit VERG. *A.* 3.526; (*transf.*) iamque eoas cinis ~uit urbes V. FL. 4.509; nunc retegit bibulas, nunc ~uit aestus harenas STAT. *Theb.* 11.44; (*fig.*) animum bonis artibus non ~uerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.45;—(*pass.*) puella non sum, supparo si ~uta sum? AFRAN. *com.* 123; soccos, quibus ~utus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 3.127; tune hinc spoliis ~ute meorum eripiare mihi? VERG. *A.* 12.946; nulla ~utus tunica V. MAX. 3.6.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.63; eo tegmine pedum ~uebatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.41; quod multa munditia et circumspecte .. ~utus et amictus esset GEL. 1.5.2; (*w. acc. of respect*) pedes luteis ~uti calceis APUL. *Met.* 8.27;—(*in fig. phr.*) eandem sententiam milliens alio atque alio amictu ~utam referunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N);—(*transf.*) ferae forma hominum ~utae CIC. *Sul.* 76; (dei) ~uti specie humana *N.D.* 2.63; quot .. in flore nouo pomis se fertilis arbos ~uerat VERG. *G.* 4.143; ita se ~uunt (flagella) uuis, ut .. COL. 4.24.12; (olea) cum se non ~uit (*sc.* fructu), uix ullam impensam poscit 5.8.2; ~uitur tota Africa flammis SIL. 17.195; tantis segetibus ~uebatur (Aegyptus) PLIN. *Pan.* 30.1; (*w. acc. of respect*) flore iuuentae ~uimur uultus CALP. *Ecl.* 2.90.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.).
► proin tu te in laqueum ~uas PL. *Cas.* 113; (*cf.*) quos (*sc.* lupos) hominum ex facie .. ~uerat Circe in uultus ac terga ferarum VERG. *A.* 7.20; (*transf.*) cum se nux plurima siluis ~uet in florem *G.* 1.188.

**5 a** (w. dat. or *in* + acc.) To bury, sink, plunge (a weapon, in the body, etc.); (of the weapon itself) to bury itself in; (in fig. context, refl. or pass.) to get stuck or caught (in difficulties or perplexities).
► manum cerebro ~ue SEN. *Phoen.* 180; lingulas dolatas .. quae transuersis foratis perticis ~uantur (*v.l.* inducantur) COL. 8.11.4; (*refl.*) cum .. se in nubem ~uerint (anhelitus terrae) CIC. *Div.* 2.44; (*in fig. phr.*) ita se ~uit rei publicae Caesar ut seduci alterum non posset sine utriusque pernicie SEN. *Cl.* 1.4.3;—~uit a tergo Mycalesia cuspis Agyrten STAT. *Theb.* 9.281;—uidete in quot se laqueos ~uerit CIC. *Ver.* 2.101; uidete ut, dum expedire sese uult, ~uat 2.106; *Mur.* 51; in id ipsum se ~uit quod timebat *Luc.* 18; cur .. uos ~uitis in eas captiones quas numquam explicetis? *Div.* 2.41; nos in fraudem ~uimus LUCR. 4.817; (*pass.*) sua confessione ~uatur ac iuguletur necesse est CIC. *Ver.* 5.166; cum in grauissimas .. poenas a semet ipsis improuiso rerum exitu ~uantur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.3.

**b** (refl., w. dat. or abl.) to fall or be impaled (upon a weapon, etc.), 'wrap oneself (round)'.
► se ipsi acutissimis uallis ~uebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.4; 7.82.1; an sese mucrone .. ~uat et crudum per costas exigat ensem VERG. *A.* 10.682; ~uissent se hastis LIV. 44.41.9; iuuenca ferro semet imposito ~uit SEN. *Oed.* 341;—(*cf., w. part of body as obj.*) ~uit ille toris a laeua parte lacertos OV. *Met.* 9.82; sua .. ~uit ilia fractae (orno) 12.340; ferro pectus impresso ~uam SEN. *Her. F.* 1312; (*w.* in + *acc.*) pectus in tela ~ue 1028.

**6** (w. dat.) To implant (a quality, feeling, etc., in), impart (to); (also w. *in* + acc.).
► dicendi assiduitas ~uit (*v.l.* aluit) audaciam CIC. *Inv.* 1.4; ego me patronum profiteor plebis, quod mihi cura mea et fides nomen ~uit LIV. 6.18.14; Martia Romanis urbis pater ~uit ora MAN. 4.718; quis est, .. qui non ipsis, quae inpotentissime fecit, speciem aliquam ~uat recti SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.2; nulla res magis animis honesta ~uit .. quam bonorum uirorum conuersatio *Ep.* 94.40; eloquentiam .. pueris ~uunt adhuc nascentibus PETR. 4.2; nos .. fumi amaritudine uetustatem ~ui (uino) persuasum habemus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.40; detersa rubigine saeuus ~uitur ferro splendor SIL. 4.13; cunctis .. pauorem Gallorum ~uerat pauor 15.736; Galbam et infracta tributa hostilis spiritus ~uisse TAC. *Hist.* 4.57; natura .. ~uit nobis .. amorem nostri GEL. 12.5.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Aesopus .. res salubriter ac prospicienter animaduersas in mentes .. hominum cum audiendi quadam inlecebra ~uit 2.29.1.

**indupediō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [INDV- + **pedio* (see IMPEDIŌ)] = IMPEDIŌ.
► materies .. inter se nexu minus aut magis ~ita LUCR. 1.240; 2.102; 2.459; quanto minus ~iri pauca (corpora) queunt 4.70; 5.876.

**induperātor** ~ōris *m.* [INDVPERŌ + -TOR] = IMPERĀTOR.
► omnibus cura uiris uter (*i.e. Romulus or Remus*) esset ~or ENN. *Ann.* 83; Romanorum ~or quod quisque in bello gessit 326; 347; ~ores pugnare LUCR. 4.967; 5.1227; qualis tunc epulas ipsum gluttisse putamus ~orem (*i.e. Domitian*) ..? JUV. 4.29; 10.138.

**induperō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [INDV- + PARŌ] = IMPERŌ.
► nauare imperium seruare est ~antum ENN. *Ann.* 427; Solon 'nequid nimis' ~auit *Inc. poet.* p.138 (HYG. *Fab.* 221).

**indūrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of INDVRŌ] (in senses of vb., esp.) Made hardy, toughened.
► quid ~ius ad omnem patientiam (*sc.* Germanis)? SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.3.

**indūrēscō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + DVRVS + -ESCŌ]
**1** To become hard, harden, set.
► stiria .. ~uit horrida barbis VERG. *G.* 3.366; uirga recens .. tactu .. ~uit huius (*i.e. Medusa's head*) OV. *Met.* 4.745; donec extracta inde gutta ~escat CELS. 5.25.17; cum ~uit ager COL. 2.4.7; lutea ouorum cocta, ut ~escant PLIN. *Nat.* 29.42; (*w.* in + *acc.*) limo concrescente, qui interdum in crustam ~escit FRON. *Aq.* 122;—(*of grain, etc., ripening*) cum .. spica eius (*sc.* herbae) ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 121.15; COL. 2.20.2; siliquae .. uirides prius, quam ~escant, .. contritae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.153;—(*of parts of the body, as a morbid condition*) cum .. molliendum (sit corpus) quod ~uit CELS. 2.14.2; praecordia .. ~escunt 5.26.12;—(*hyperb.*) ut .. pudor cessit sanguisque ~uit oris (*i.e. as they lost the power to blush*) OV. *Met.* 10.241.

**b** (of a person, his body, etc.) to become tough or robust.
► corpus .., quod ante laborum impatiens nobis .. fuit, .. ipso uexatum ~uit usu OV. *Tr.* 5.2.5; ubi iam ~uit, melius bimus quam anniculus castratur (uitulus) COL. 6.26.2; (*w. acc. of respect*) intumuere tori, totosque ~uit artus LUC. 4.631.

**2** (fig.)
**a** (of habits, etc.) To become firmly established; (of a person) to become set in one's ways.
► ante .. quam ~escat prauitas eius (*sc.* animi) SEN. *Ep.* 50.5; frangas .. citius quam corrigas quae in prauum ~uerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.12;—(*of a person, cf.* sense 1) (hic) simul et emarcuit et ~uit: non potest recipere rationem, non potest nutrire SEN. *Ep.* 112.3.

**b** (of a person) to become inflexible in one's attitude or purpose.
► gregarius miles ~uerat pro Vitellio TAC. *Hist.* 3.61; nihil .. me .. impetraturum, tam obstinate magis et magis ~uisse (Corellium) PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.10.

**indūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + DVRVS + -Ō³]
**1** To make hard, harden.
► ora .. cornu ~ata rigent OV. *Met.* 14.503; iactam (niuem) .. ~at Boreas perpetuamque facit *Tr.* 3.10.14; (sues) ~antes attritu arborum costas PLIN. *Nat.* 8.212; ut ferramentorum subtilitas non aliter acrius ~etur 28.148; robora flammis ~ata diu STAT. *Theb.* 4.65; quod (*sc.* litus) .. frequens et contrarius fluctus ~at PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.27;—(*food for preservation*) Punica (mala) aqua marina feruente ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 15.60; carnes .. ~atas sale 28.264;—(*parts of the body*) articulos ~atos hoc molliebat CELS. 5.18.35; ~atam uuluam PLIN. *Nat.* 28.252; (*absol.*) liquidi aluminis uis adstringere ~are, rodere 35.185.
**2** To make robust, toughen (in body or character).
► ubi aetas ~auit (iuuenes) CELS. 5.28.9; Eurotas amnis .. qui pueritiam ~at ad futurae militiae patientiam SEN. *Suas.* 2.5;—(deus) bonum uirum in deliciis non habet, experitur, ~at SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.6; 2.5.4; infelicitas .. quos semper uexat, nouissime ~at 1.2.3.
**3** To make (a person or his mind) stubborn or inflexible; to make (vices, etc.) inveterate.
► aduersus haec .. adhortare te et ~a SEN. *Ep.* 4.6; animum ~are et aduersus minas erigere 104.22; (*cf.*) ~atur .. hostium timor, ac ne uertat in audaciam periculum est LIV. 30.18.3;—sed nec ~ata (prauitate) despero: nihil est, quod non expugnet pertinax opera SEN. *Ep.* 50.6; ~ata uitia et in statum inemendabilem adducta 106.6.
**b** *uultum ~are*, to set one's face, look grim; *frontem alicui ~are*, to make a person unblushing or brazen.
► ut flexerat uultum aut ~auerat Otho, clamor et gemitus TAC. *Hist.* 2.46;—non est, quod frontem eius ~es; sine, si quid est pudoris residui, seruet SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.3.

**Indus¹** ~ī *m.* An inhabitant of India (see INDIA), an Indian.
► uri se patiuntur ~i CIC. *Tusc.* 2.40; subiectos Orientis orae Seras et ~os HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.56; MELA 1.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.29; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.62);—(*appos.*) Callanus ~us .. in radicibus Caucasi natus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.52; V. MAX. 1.8.ext.10;—(*collect. sg.*) lapillis, quos legit in uiridi decolor ~us aqua OV. *Ars* 3.130; SEN. *Thy.* 602.
**b** (applied to an elephant-driver or mahout).
► flumini Indo .. cui fecerat nomen ~us ab elephanto deiectus LIV. 38.14.2.

**Indus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to India, Indian; *dens ~us*, Indian ivory.
► ~is .. conchis (*i.e. pearls*) PROP. 1.8b.39; ~a .. belua (*i.e. an elephant*) OV. *Tr.* 4.6.7; ~o .. a litore LUC. 8.343; illas .. ~um gramen olentis STAT. *Theb.* 7.569;—puluinar .. ~o .. dente politum CATUL. 64.48; MART. 2.43.9; ~i dentis honos STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.94.
**b** (poet.) of Indian ivory.
► ~is .. innixa columnis robora Maurorum STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.38.

**Indus³** ~ī *m.* The river Indus.
► ~us .. qui est omnium fluminum maximus CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; VITR. 8.2.6; CURT. 8.9.4; LUC. 3.236.

**indusiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [INDVSIVM + -ĀRIVS] A maker or seller of tunics (see INDVSIVM).
► stat fullo, .. aurufex, lanarius; caupones patagiarii, ~ii PL. *Aul.* 509.

**indusiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also int-. [INDVSIVM + -ĀTVS¹]
**1** The name of a kind of tunic.
► quid istae quae uestei quotannis nomina inueniunt noua? tunicam rallam, tunicam spissam .. ~am, patagiatam PL. *Epid.* 231; VAR. *L.* 5.131.
**2** (of persons) Wearing an *indusium* (of a given sort).
► pueri calamistrati pulchre ~i APUL. *Met.* 2.19; uariis coloribus ~i .. prodeunt (cinaedi) 8.27; 10.30.

**indusium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also int-. [dub.; form *intusium* (VAR. *L.* 5.131) due to popular etym. from *intus*] (prob.) An outer tunic.
► postea quam binas tunicas habere coeperunt, instituerunt uocare subuculam et ~ium VAR. in Non. p.542M.

**industria** ~ae *f.* [INDVSTRIVS,? sc. *opera*]
**1** Diligent activity directed to some purpose, application, industry, etc.
► era .. educauit (puellam) magna ~a PL. *Cas.* 45; *Truc.* 57; facite aequanimitas poetae ad scribendum augeat ~am TER. *Ad.* 25; ut primum impedimenta naturae diligentia ~aque superaret CIC. *de Orat.* 1.260; uirtutes imperatoriae .. fortitudo in periculis, ~a in agendo *Man.* 29; ab ~a plebem ad desidiam auocari putabant *Sest.* 103; CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.4; magna ~a bellum apparauit NEP. *Ag.* 3.2; si adhortator operis adesset, omnes .. remittere ~am LIV. 2.58.8; 23.14.1; praetura .. mirabili uirtute atque ~a obita in Hispania VELL. 2.43.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.37; subuerti leges, quae sua spatia exercendae candidatorum ~ae .. statuerint TAC. *Ann.* 2.36; 6.15; hominem pudore amisso, inportuna ~a GEL. 17.19.3; (*iron., of officiousness*) ne me nequiquam serues, ob eam ~am hodie ducam scortum ad cenam PL. *Men.* 123.
**b** a particular example of diligence, a purposeful activity, etc.
► Iuppiter .. summis opibus atque ~is me periisse et Philolachetem cupit PL. *Mos.* 348; honestis haec exercitationibus et ~is dicemus conparata *Rhet. Her.* 3.14; non ulla magis uiris (*sc. of animals*) ~a firmat quam .. stimulos auertere amoris VERG. *G.* 3.209; Ptolemaeus .. non minoribus ~is .. contenderat Alexandriae comparare (bybliothecam) VITR. 7.pr.4; intermissam historias scribendi ~am noua laude reparauit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.75; quanam uerborum ~a causa infirmior fieret fortior GEL. 5.3.7.
**c** *de ~a, ex ~a*, diligently, assiduously.
► quod nolebam ac uotueram, de ~a fugiebatis PL. *As.* 212;—ex ~a ambae numquam concessamus lauari aut fricari *Poen.* 219.

**2** Purposefulness; usu. only in phrs. *de ~a, ex ~a, ob ~am, ~a*, by design, deliberately.
▸ haec, quae Graeci ἀντίθετα nominant, .. numerum oratorium necessitate ipsa efficiunt etiam sine ~a Cic. *Orat.* 166;—homo nullust .. quoi ego de ~a amplius male plus lubens faxim Pl. *Aul.* 420; paullum interesse censes ex animo omnia, ut fert natura, facias an de ~a? Ter. *An.* 795; uitium, quod non nulli de ~a consectantur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.42; *Off.* 1.108; cessatum a milite ac de ~a .. impedita uictoria est Liv. 8.36.4; 25.15.9; montes .. quasi de ~a in ordinem expositi Mela 1.29; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.144; Apul. *Met.* 2.17; (*cf.*) haec .. colantur per .. ex iunco factum de ~a (*i.e. made for the purpose*) colum Larg. 271;—ex ~a factus ad imitationem stultitiae Liv. 1.56.8; ut etiam quae mollius casus explicuit, ex ~a dissipent Sen. *Ep.* 100.6; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.8; Suet. *Cal.* 50.1;—ego discrucior miser amore, illa autem quasi ob ~am mi aduorsatur Pl. *Cas.* 276; quasi ob ~am, quanto ego plus propero, procedit minus 805;—si non fortuna, sed ~a factum uidebitur Cic. *Inv.* 2.112; (castra) artiora solito ~a fecerat Fron. *Str.* 3.17.6.

**industriē** *adv.* ~ius. [industrivs + -ē] Diligently, assiduously.
▸ rem publicam curare ~ie Cato *orat.* 23; quis apud populum Romanum .. ~ius (*codd.*; inlustrius *edd.*), quis in senatu saepius dixit? Cic. *Dom.* 27; castra .. ~ie defendebantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.93.3; V. Max. 8.15.intro.; Hyginus ueterum auctorum placita .. ~ie colligit Col. 9.2.1; Fron. *Str.* 1.2.2; *CIL* 14.2112.1.15.

**industriōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [industria + -ōsvs + -ē] = industriē.
▸ pleraque Gallia duas res ~issime persequitur, rem militarem et argute loqui Cato *hist.* 34; periculum uerba ~ius quaerendi Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N).

**industrius** ~a, ~um, ~(i)ior *a.* [arch. *indostruus* (Paul. *Fest.* p.106M); app. indv- + strvō + -ivs; cf. *instruo*] Forms: compar. *industrior* Pl. *Mos.* 150; *industriior* Cato *orat.* 176, Gracch. *orat.* 52. Diligent, active, zealous, assiduous, or sim.
▸ (*of a person or his mind*) quo neque ~ior de iuuentute erat Pl. *Mos.* 150; exercitum meliorem ~iiorem facit Cato *orat.* 176; homo gnauus et ~ius Cic. *Ver.* 3.53; *Q. fr.* 1.1.46; in rebus .. gerundis uirum acrem et ~ium *Tusc.* 5.57; primo ~ios .. esse, dein per ignauiam .. aetatem agere Sal. *Jug.* 85.1; animus .. qui .. ~ius (esse non potest) nisi cupit, quietus nisi timet Sen. *Dial.* 3.10.2; pampinator ~ius Col. 4.27.5; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.85(17); Suet. *Vit.* 2.4; (*w. abl.*) hic petit .. aquilas armis ~ius Juv. 8.52; (*m. as noun*) quosdam turpissimos nobilitas ~iis .. praetulit Sen. *Ben.* 4.30.1;—(*of activity*) malo .. unius agilem atque ~iam quam decem hominum neglegentem et tardam operam Col. 11.1.15.

**indūtiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **indūciae, indōtiae**. [dub.] Forms: an archaic sg. cited in Gel. 19.8.13; *indotiae* Cic. *Leg.* 2.21 (in archaizing passage).
**1** A cessation of hostilities, armistice, truce.
▸ alium potius misero hinc, ubi erunt ~ae Pl. *Capt.* 342; cum triginta dierum essent cum hoste ~ae factae Cic. *Off.* 1.33; eos neque colloqui neque ~arum iura seruasse Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.3; 3.15.7; Tissaphernes .. ~as a Lacone petiuit Nep. *Ag.* 2.3; ~as annorum octo impetrauerunt Liv. 4.30.1; Faliscis pacem petentibus annuas ~as dedit 10.46.12; diem ~is tacitis sepeliendo utrimque caesos in acie consumpserunt 23.46.5; 34.19.8; 42.43.2; Sen. *Phoen.* 485; Tac. *Ann.* 15.28; Suet. *Cal.* 5;—(*transf.*) opsecro ut per pacem liceat te adloqui, ut ne uapulem. — immo ~ae parumper fiant, si quid uis loqui Pl. *Am.* 389; in amore haec omnia insunt uitia: iniuriae, suspiciones, inimicitiae, ~ae, bellum, pax rursum Ter. *Eu.* 60; facio .. ~as uobiscum, et a constituta lite dimitto Petr. 18.5; infesta uariis casibus uita est, a quibus nalli longa pax, uix ~ae sunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.5.
**2** (in general) A period of grace, respite.
▸ Medea unius dieculae a Creone impetratis ~is totam eius domum .. deusserat Apul. *Met.* 1.10.

**indūtilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [indvō + -ilis¹] (of a ploughshare) That can be put on, detachable.
▸ uomeris ~is optimus erit Cato *Agr.* 135.2.

**indūtus** ~ūs *m.* [indvō + -tvs³] The putting on (of garments); (in quots., only in dat. sg.).
▸ prius .. ~ui, tum amictui quae sunt, tangam Var. *L.* 5.131; quo (genere tunicae) ~ui mulieres ut uterentur 10.27; ne sudorem nisi ea quam ~ui gerebat ueste detergeret Tac. *Ann.* 16.4; habebat ~ui ad corpus tunicam Apul. *Fl.* 9; *Apol.* 56.

**induuiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **induuiēs** ~ērum. [from indvō on anal. of exvviae] Something put on, a garment, etc.
▸ quid hoc est? — ~ae tuae atque uxoris exuuiae Pl. *Men.* 191. β causam cognomenti (*sc.* Torquati) fuisse accepimus torquis ex auro ~es, quam ex hoste, quem occiderat detractam induit Gel. 9.13.3.

**induuolō** ~āre ? *intr.* [indv- + volō¹] = involō.
▸ ~ans secum abstulit hasta insigne Enn. *Ann.* 416.

**?ineber** ~bra, ~brum *a.* [= enbber] Restraining, prohibitive (esp. in augury, see quot.).
▸ ~brae aues, quae in auguriis aliquid fieri prohibent; et prorsus omnia ~bra appellantur, quae tardant uel morantur agentem Paul. *Fest.* p.109M.

**inēbriō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + ēbrivs + -ō¹] To make drunk, intoxicate.
▸ aquam proprietatem uini, qua homines ~entur, possidere uoluerit V. Max. 1.8.ext.18; sapientem multo uino non ~ari Sen. *Ep.* 83.27; (aron) serpentes nidore .. ~at ita, ut torpentes inueniantur Plin. *Nat.* 24.148; 31.16; Vlixes .. uino .. eum (*sc.* Cyclopem) ~auit Hyg. *Fab.* 125.4; (*absol.*) (uinum) dulce minus ~at Plin. *Nat.* 23.38;—(*poet.*) nec derit qui te .. quaerat nolentem et miseram uinosus ~et aurem (*i.e. with drunken stories*) Juv. 9.113.
**b** (transf.) to saturate, drench (with any liquid).
▸ rigua .. prosunt, ac ne tum quidem nimia, quoniam ~atis radicibus nocent Plin. *Nat.* 17.249; (purpurissum) feruente aheno rudibus medicamentis ~atum 35.44;—(*cf. lit. sense*) conduntur et musto uuae ipsaeque uino suo ~antur 14.17.

**inedia** ~ae *f.* [in-² + edō¹ + -ia] The condition of having no food, starvation.
▸ genua ~a succidunt Pl. *Cur.* 309; C. Marium .. fessum ~a fluctibusque recrearunt Cic. *Planc.* 26; corpus patiens ~ae algoris uigiliae Sal. *Cat.* 5.3; Phaed. 2.4.23; homini non utique septimo (die) letalis ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.283; hostes ~a, siti .. fatigati Fron. *Str.* 2.1.1; Plin. *Pan.* 13.1.
**b** abstinence from food (voluntary or imposed), fasting.
▸ a uita .. per ~am discedens reuocatur ab amicis Cic. *Tusc.* 1.84; abstinentia finire uitam et ~a potius quam ueneno mori Sen. *Ep.* 70.9; Petr. 111.3; tamquam ~am destinauisset Tac. *Ann.* 6.48; Suet. *Aug.* 53.3; Gel. 3.10.15;—(*for med. reasons*) aluus .. sine ullo acri ducenda est, diutiusque ~a pugnandum Cels. 8.9.1.d; quamuis ad tuendam eam (*sc.* ualetudinem) nihil amplius quam .. ~am .. unius diei per singulos dies interponeret Suet. *Ves.* 20.1.
**c** (med.) inability to retain food.
▸ ut neque uigilia praecesserit neque uentris resolutio neque ~a Cels. 2.6.2; medicamentum .. ad stomachi inflationem et dolorem et ~am Larg. 110.

**inēditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of ēdō²] (of literary work) Not published.
▸ iuuenes, quorum .. ~a cura est Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.39.

**ineffābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + effor + -bilis]
**1** (of words, etc.) That cannot be said, unpronounceable.
▸ populorum .. nomina uel maxime sunt ~ia praeterquam ipsorum linguis Plin. *Nat.* 5.1; 28.20.
**2** That must not be spoken of or described; that cannot be described, ineffable.
▸ tacita pectoris sui secreta fraudesque ~es detegere Apul. *Met.* 8.8; altioris .. religionis argumentum ~e 11.11;—hunc (*sc.* deum) .. maiestatis incredibili quadam nimietate et ~i non posse .. quauis oratione .. conprehendi *Soc.* 3.

**inefficāciter** *adv.* [inefficax + -ter²] So as to have no legal force, invalidly.
▸ respondit eum .. ~ condemnatum uideri Paul. *dig.* 49.8.2.

**inefficax** ~ācis, ~ācior *a.* [in-² + efficax] Achieving nothing, ineffectual, useless, unavailing.
▸ surda numina et ~aces deos Sen. *Ben.* 4.4.2; quaedam inutilia et ~acia ipsa subtilitas reddit *Ep.* 82.24; consolationes .. per se ~aces sunt 95.34; ~aci celeritate fatigatus Apul. *Met.* 1.5; lacrimis ~acibus 4.34;—(*w. dat.*) nec ideo (philosophia) inutilis et formandis animis ~ax est Sen. *Ep.* 94.39;—(*w. gen.*) uox est quidem (animalibus), sed .. perturbata et uerborum ~ax *Dial.* 3.3.7.
**b** (of remedies) not potent or efficacious.
▸ tertium genus .. ~acius quam superiora Plin. *Nat.* 27.115; 34.109.
**c** (leg.) invalid, inoperative.
▸ dicetur ~ax hoc legatum esse Afric. *dig.* 34.2.2; ne sit ~ax (arbitri sententia) deficiente condicione Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.11.5.

**ineffigiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + effigiēs + -ātvs²] Not properly formed, shapeless.
▸ ut illa bestia (*sc.* ursa) fetum ederet ~um informemque Gel. 17.10.3.

**ineffugibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + effvgiō + -bilis] Inescapable, unavoidable.
▸ Ἀδράστεια .. est ~is necessitas ultionis Apul. *Mun.* 38.

**inēlabōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of ēlabōrō] Not carefully contrived, unstudied.
▸ uerba rebus permittere, ut qua duxerint, hac ~a sequatur oratio Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.13.

**inēlegans** ~ntis *a.* [in-² + ēlegans]
**a** (of language, ideas, etc.) Not graceful, clumsy, infelicitous.
▸ orationis non ~ns copia Cic. *Brut.* 282; physica ratio non ~ns *N.D.* 2.64; carmen .. non ~ns Plin. *Nat.* 37.178; sermonis .. nec ~ntis (erat) Suet. *Dom.* 20.
**b** (of a quality affecting the senses) not attractive, disagreeable.
▸ (heliochrysus) uestes tuetur odore non ~nti Plin. *Nat.* 21.169.
**c** (of a person) wanting in taste, unrefined.
▸ ni sint illepidae atque ~ntes (deliciae tuae) Catul. 6.2.
**d** (leg.) having no regard for the nicety of the law.
▸ ~ns uisum est ab heredis persona incipere obligationem Gaius *Inst.* 3.100.

**inēleganter** *adv.* [inēlegans + -ter²] Without neatness of style, thought, etc., clumsily, infelicitously.
▸ historia ipsius non ~ scripta Cic. *Brut.* 101; (Epicurus) diuisit (cupiditates) ~; duo enim genera quae erant, fecit tria *Fin.* 2.26; composuit et de uita sua octo uolumina, magis inepte quam ~ Suet. *Cl.* 41.3; Gel. 17.2.26.
**b** without attention to legal nicety.
▸ illud non ~ Celsus .. tractat Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.3.1; Paul. *dig.* 46.3.8.

**inēlegantia** ~ae *f.* [inēlegans + -ia] Want of attention to legal nicety.
▸ Hadrianus iniquitate rei et ~a iuris motus restituit iuris gentium regulam Gaius *Inst.* 1.84.

**inēluctābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + ēlvctābilis] That one cannot struggle out of, from which there is no escape; (esp. fig.).
▸ ~es nauigio paludes Sen. *Nat.* 6.7.2; Nemea .. obtenta comis et ~is umbra Stat. *Theb.* 5.45; ~e .. barathrum 9.502;—(*fig.*) ~e tempus Dardaniae Verg. *A.* 2.324; ~e fatum 8.334; ~is fatorum uis Vell. 2.57.2; haec (seruitus) est assidua et ~is Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.16.

**inēmendābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + ēmendābilis] That cannot be cured or corrected, incorrigible.
▸ ~is .. error V. Max. 7.2.2; (adfectus) ~is, cum ex ira in odium obcalluit Sen. *Dial.* 5.41.3; indurata uitia et in statum ~em adducta *Ep.* 106.6; ~ia oris incommoda Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.12;—(*of persons*) quod plerosque ~es facit .. uitae peccata delectant Sen. *Ep.* 97.10.

**inēmorior** ~ī *intr.* [in-¹ + ēmorior] (w. dat.) To die amid or in contemplation of.
▸ quo posset infossus puer longo die bis terque mutatae dapis ~i spectaculo Hor. *Ep.* 5.34.

**?inemptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [in-¹ + emō + -tiō] The action of buying (in a place).
▸ dedvctis .. pretis mancipiorvm qvae in ~one (EMPTIONE *edd.*) eis cesservnt *CIL* 11.1147.6.76.

**?inemptor** ~ōris *m.* [in-¹ + emō + -tor] (app.) A person who buys (in quot., a burial plot).
▸ hei age qvisqve voles moritvrvs inempt(o)r amice ac(c)ipi (= *accipe*) .. locvm *CIL* 5.3635.

**inemptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of emō]
**1** Not bought, i.e. obtained for nothing.
▸ dapibus mensas onerabat ~is Verg. *G.* 4.133; Hor. *Epod.* 2.48; campus leporem tibi misit ~um Mart. 4.66.5; dedit .. consulatum Simplici innoxium et ~um Tac. *Hist.* 2.60; (*prol.*) generetici corpus ~um reddite (*i.e. without ransom*) Ov. *Met.* 13.471; (*humorously, of things stolen*) quicumque hic uiolam .. carpet furtiuumue holus aut ~a poma *Priap.* 23.2.
**2** (leg., of things returned after purchase.) Regarded as never bought.
▸ si hominem emisti, ut, si aliqua condicio extitisset, ~us fieret Javol. *dig.* 41.3.19; si res ita distracta sit, but si displicuisset ~a esset Ulp. *dig.* 18.1.3; 43 24.11.13.

**inēnarrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + ēnarrō + bilis] That defies description, indescribable, inexpressible.
▸ iecur omne ~i tabe absumptum Liv. 41.15.2; mira quadam et incredibili atque ~i pietate Vell. 2.99.2; flumina .. quorum ~is natura est Sen. *Nat.* 3.22; ~i celeritate Plin. *Nat.* 2.6; (elephanti) misericordiam uulgi ~i habitu quaerentes Plin. *Nat.* 8.21; Indi discolores .. et ~es ferunt aues 10.3; 37.57; maius adhuc et ~e munus Mart. 2.10.3; est .. latens quaedam in hoc ratio .. ~is Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.177; Gel. 17.10.17.

**inēnarrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of ēnarrō] Not interpreted or expounded.
▸ aenigma, quod reliquimus ~um Gel. 12.6.1; 19.14.5.

**inēnōdābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + ēnōdō + -bilis] That cannot be disentangled; (fig.) insoluble, inexplicable.
▸ capillus .. prorsum ~is diutina incuria .. comendi Apul. *Apol.* 4;—(*fig.*) quid tam obscuridicum et tamue ~e? Acc. *trag.* 75; cur Epicurus .. suscipiat res duas ~es Cic. *Fat.* 18.

**inēnormis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + ēnormis] Not disproportionate or excessive.
▸ ~is proceritas (*sc.* corporis), suculenta gracilitas, rubor temperatus Apul. *Met.* 2.2.

**ineō** ~īre, ~iī (~iuī), ~itum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [in-¹ + eō¹] Forms: pf. *ini* (= *inii*) Stat. *Theb.* 1.69, 8.107; *init* prob. = *iniit* in Lucr. 4.339, Stat. *Theb.* 7.439, 11.124.
**1** To go into, enter (a place).
▸ huius .. hic cubile ~ire est ausus *Inc. trag.* 130; ne quis suorum ciuium castra imperatorum populi Romani ~iret Cic. *Balb.* 25; tu illius domum ~ire .. uoluisti *Deiot.* 8; illum ego lucidas ~ire sedes. patiar deorum Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.34; Veientes agrum quoque Romanorum populantes ~ierunt Liv. 2.43.1; ubi triumphantes uictore cum exercitu urbem ~ierunt 3.24.8; errores, quos .. temere ~itae ualles .. facie bant 21.35.4; tempore quo nobis ~itast Cerealis Eleusin Ov. *Ep.* 4.67; *Met.* 7.723; hostis ut hospes ~it penetralia Collatini *Fast.* 2.787; caecos aditus ~ire (*i.e. of Tartarus*) Sen. *Her. F.* 834; iam puluere quarto campum ~eunt (equi) Stat. *Theb.* 6.470; post crepusculum .. popinas ~ibat Suet. *Nero* 26.1; (*cf.*) nec Tityon uolucres (*i.e. vultures*) ~eunt Acherunte

iacentem LUCR. 3.984; (*in fig. phr.*) cum gignimur et uitae cum limen ~imus 3.681;—(*of things*) cum .. aer ater ~it oculos 4.339; ueteres ~eunt proscaenia ludi VERG. *G.* 2.381; in trigono .. quod is (*sc.* sol) ~ierit VITR. 9.1.11;—(*fig., of an emotion*) nisi magnanimae nimius te laudis ~isset ardor STAT. *Theb.* 12.72.

**b** (ellipt. or intr., w. *in* + acc., etc.).

▸ quamquam patres censuissent ob receptum Maroboduum .. ut ouans ~iret, prolato honore urbem intrauit TAC. *Ann.* 3.11; (*of things*) nam ubi amor condimentum ~ierit PL. *Cas.* 221; (*topog.*) (Arabicus sinus) ~it penitus introrsusque, dum Aegyptum paene .. adtingat MELA 3.74;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quia in urbem non ~ierat LIV. 24.9.2; (*of things*) per potiones cum in corpus ~iit (faex) VITR. 8.3.5; (sol) ~it in sagittarium 9.3.3;—(*w.* ad) cum hostes inter sese .. alteri ad alteros inpune .. ~eunt AUR. OP. *gram.* 2;—(*w. dat.*) ludis (*s.v.l.*) ~eunti semper adsurgi etiam ab senatu in more est PLIN. *Nat.* 16.13.

**2** To enter and take part in (a social function or other joint activity); (also intr.).

▸ conuiuia cum patre non ~ibat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 52; *Pis.* 65; epulae, quas ~ibant propinqui coronati *Leg.* 2.63; sanctos dignus ~ire choros VERG. *Cat.* 9.8; cur non sancitis ne uicinus patricio sit plebeius .. ne idem conuiuium ~eat LIV. 4.4.11; OV. *Fast.* 4.353; qui triumphantis magis quam dimicantis more curru sublimis ~ierat proelium CURT. 4.1.1; sacris adesse aut concilium ~ire TAC. *Ger.* 6.6; (Octauio) ~eunti Romae spectacula SUET. *Aug.* 58.1;—(*intr.*) ~ibat in proelium, corpore tauri ualidissimi, .. simili *Rhet. Her.* 4.62.

**3** (of the male animal) To cover, mount; (also applied to human copulation).

▸ ut (asinus) ~eat equas .. curamus VAR. *R.* 2.8.4; quas .. creauit, ~it pecudes caper OV. *Met.* 10.327; minores bimis (uaccae) ~iri non oportet COL. 6.21.1; ceteros (gallos) infestat, et non patitur ~ire feminas 8.2.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.171; (*cf.*) prodigia .. nuntiata: .. uaccam aeneam Syracusis ab agresti tauro .. ~itam ac semine aspersam LIV. 41.13.2; (*of the wind*) qui mares concipi uoles, in hunc (uentum) pascito, ut sic ~euntem ~eat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.336; (*absol.*) tauri non saepius quam bis die ~eunt 8.177;—quid te mutauit? quod reginam ~eo? uxor mea est ANT. in Suet. *Aug.* 69.2; OV. *Rem.* 402; peruersum commentae genus inpudicitiae, uiros ~eunt (feminae) SEN. *Ep.* 95.21.

**4** To take the first steps on (a path).

▸ praesto aderat sapiens ille qui ~ire uiam doceret CIC. *Mur.* 26; deos .. qui .. uias .. ante nunquam ~itas humano uestigio aperirent LIV. 26.45.9; OV. *Rem.* 578;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quod .. uia fraudis ~ita erat LIV. 35.7.2; Stoici .. non ut (uia) amoena ~euntibus uideatur curae habent SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.1.

**5** To enter upon, commence (office); to be admitted to (possession).

▸ IN DIEBVS V PROXSVMEIS, QVIBVS QVISQVE EORVM MAG(istratum) INPERIVMVE ~IERIT *CIL* 1.582.16; ~eunt tandem magistratus tribuni plebis CIC. *Agr.* 2.13; *Sest.* 72; *Att.* 2.22.5; P. Valerius Publicola tertio die quam interregnum ~ierat consules creat LIV. 3.8.2; Q. Fabius Maximus quartum M. Claudius Marcellus tertium consulatum ~euntes 24.9.7; 28.38.12; Naeuius .. ~iit tribunatum Ap. Claudio M. Sempronio consulibus 39.52.4; hinc etiam ueteres ~iti memorantur honores OV. *Fast.* 3.147; ad sacerdotium ~eundum VELL. 2.43.1; quin prima iuuenta consulatum et dictaturas ~irent TAC. *Ann.* 11.22;—nil ipsa paterni iuris ~ire peto LUC. 10.97.

**b** to take on (a function or responsibility); to be submitted to (dangers, hardships, etc.).

▸ ipse ego paulisper pro te tua munera ~ibo VERG. *A.* 5.846; TAC. *Ann.* 11.25; cum officium sponte .. ~iuerint (curatores) PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.39.9;—cum pericula proeliorum ~iret audacius CIC. *Div.* 1.51; domini .. fremit (equus) captiuus ~ire imperia STAT. *Ach.* 1.281; fuisse in eo exercitu ueteranos qui non stationem, non uigilias ~issent TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; nunc quanta, di boni, ludibria sunt ~eunda? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.17.

**6** To enter into (a relationship); to become a party to (an agreement).

▸ omnium facinorum sibi cum Dolabella societatem ~itam CIC. *Phil.* 13.36; *B. Afr.* 97.3; obruebantur inopes nexumque ~ibant LIV. 7.19.5; Demetrium nullo alio crimine quam Romanae amicitiae ~itae occidit 41.23.11; Veneris famulae conubia .. ~ire OV. *Am.* 2.7.21; ~ita potentiae societas VELL. 2.65.2; COL. 12.pr.1; STAT. *Theb.* 1.69; si inter fratres uoluntarium consortium ~itum fuerit ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.8; societas cum contrahitur, tam lucri quam damni communio ~itur PAUL. *dig.* 17.2.67;—uos .. foedus ~ite PROP. 4.4.60; cum Pompeio .. pax ~ita VELL. 2.77.1; ne indutias quidem nisi aequis condicionibus ~ibant PLIN. *Pan.* 11.5.

**b** *gratiam* ~*ire*, to win favour in a person's eyes (see also GRĀTIA).

▸ a me magnam ~iistis gratiam PL. *Cist.* 7; TER. *Hau.* 303; plures ~euntur gratiae si uno tempore dicas pro pluribus CIC. *Brut.* 209; LIV. 24.23.8; SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.2.

**7** To embark on, begin (an activity, undertaking).

▸ tum pariter euhan .. euhium .. iuuenum coetus alterna uice ~ibat ENN. *scen.* 127; abs te postulo ut beneficium uerbis ~itum dudum nunc re comprobes TER. *An.* 824; bellum ~itum quo consule et quo confectum sit ASEL. *hist.* 2; pedites ad id flumen misit qui .. eminus ex ripis proelium impar ~irent *B. Alex.* 29.2; somnum .. ~ire VERG. *Ecl.* 1.55; inde alios ~eunt cursus aliosque recursus *A.* 5.583; iussos .. suo consilio bellum ~itum suis uiribus exsequi LIV. 4.24.2; ubi tribus ad suffragium ~eundum citari .. uiderunt 6.35.7; cum uelocitatis uiriumque inter se aequales certamina ~eunt 7.33.2; temptata uerius pugna quam ~ita in fugam auerterunt classem 22.19.11; actus incesti reus ob ~itum inter religiosissima .. sacra adulterium VELL. 2.45.1; ut comparationem duorum reorum ~irent SEN. *Con.* 7.5.7; si certis sub legibus militia ~iretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; formam uitae ~iit, quam postea celebrem miseriae temporum .. fecerunt 1.74; cum pueri nobiles equis ludicrum Troiae ~irent 11.11; accusatio iurgiis ~ita, uerbis aucta APUL. *Apol.* 25;—(*w. inf.*) qua ratione uitam uiuere ~ierit 24.

**b** *consilium* ~*ire*, to form a plan or plot (to do something); also *animum* ~*ire*.

▸ qui consilium ~iere, quo nos uictu et uita prohibeant PL. *Capt.* 493; si nullum iam ante consilium de morte ac de bonis eius ~ieras CIC. *S. Rosc.* 96; ut ea consilia quae clam essent ~ita contra salutem urbis *Catil.* 3.20; ~iit consilia reges Lacedaemoniorum tollere NEP. *Lys.* 3.1; consilium multae calliditatis ~it OV. *Fast.* 3.380; interficiendi .. Caesaris consilia ~ierat VELL. 2.88.1; cum diuortii consilium ~isset (mulier) ULP. *dig.* 25.2.17.1;—si hi .. animum ~ierint societatis in ea hereditate POMPON. *dig.* 17.2.37.

**c** *rationem* ~*ire*, to devise a method or scheme.

▸ quid comminiscar? ratio de integro ~eundast mihi TER. *Hau.* 674; ~irent .. rationem de commodis militum ueteranorum augendis CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; ut multa tam grauis .. T. Mario depelleretur, a me ~ita ratio est *Fam.* 5.20.4; ad hunc interficiundum talem ~iit rationem NEP. *Han.* 10.3; nec unde duo consulares exercitus .. efficerentur ~ibatur ratio LIV. 23.25.6; communi consilio rationem opprimendi noxios ~eunt CURT. 10.9.11.

**8** (esp. in phr. *rationem* ~*ire*) To go into (a calculation, assessment); to arrive at, determine (a figure, quantity, etc., by calculation).

▸ haec quom rationem ~eas quam sint suauia et quam cara sint TER. *Ph.* 344; rationem ~ire oportet operarum, dierum CATO *Agr.* 2.2; ratione ~ita exigue dierum se habere XXX frumentum CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.4; uix rationem ~iri posse utrum a se audacius an fugacius ab hostibus geratur bellum LIV. 28.8.3; 29.17.19; horum quomodo iudex ~ibit aestimationem SEN. *Ben.* 3.8.4; *Ep.* 76.32; computationem ita ~iri oportet AFRIC. *dig.* 35.2.88.3;—haec in Aeduorum finibus recensebantur numerusque ~ibatur CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.3; numerus interfectorum haud facile ~iri potuit LIV. 38.23.6; SEN. *Apoc.* 11.5; modus .. earum (*sc.* aquarum) mensuris ibidem positis ~itur FRON. *Aq.* 19; arbiter dari solet ad ~eundam quantitatem bonorum ULP. *dig.* 35.3.1.6; non tantum magnitudo patrimoniorum ~eunda est CALL. *dig.* 27.1.17.

**9** (intr., of a period of time) To begin (usu. in pres. pple.); (also pass.).

▸ semper ego usque ad hanc aetatem ab ~eunte adulescentia tuis seruiui .. imperiis PL. *Trin.* 301; qui ab ~eunte aetate incensus essem studio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.97; *Ver.* 3.3; bellum .. extrema hieme apparauit, ~eunte uere suscepit *Man.* 35; ab ~eunte pueritia tua *Fam.* 10.3.2; ex ~eunte aeuo LUCR. 2.743; 3.344; huius uitia ~euntis adulescentiae NEP. *Them.* 1.1; TAC. *Dial.* 8.4; animaduersum in quosdam ~eunte anno nouo SUET. *Tib.* 61.2; ab ~eunte uita GEL. 14.1.15; (*cf.*) te .. decus hoc aeui, te consule, ~ibit VERG. *Ecl.* 4.11;—legationes Caesar .. ~ita proxima aestate ad se reuerti iussit CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.2; ~ita hieme 3.7.1; secunda ~ita .. uigilia 5.23.6; *Civ.* 3.54.2; *B. Afr.* 26.3.

**b** (tr.) to form the beginning of (a period).

▸ primis et pubem ~euntibus annis STAT. *Theb.* 1.571.

**ineptē** *adv.* ~issimē. [INEPTVS + -Ē] Without showing a sense of what is fitting, foolishly, absurdly, etc.

▸ haud etiam quicquam ~e feci amantes ut solent PL. *Mer.* 381; ~e stultus *Mos.* 495; ~e quisquis Mineruam docet CIC. *Ac.* 1.18; quod Stoici ueritatem non perspicientes ~issime reppulerunt *N.D.* 3.65; quis tam Lucili fautor ~e est ut non hoc fateatur? HOR. *S.* 1.10.2; SEN. *Con.* 10.1.12; composuit .. octo uolumina, magis ~e quam ineleganter SUET. *Cl.* 41.3; RAEDARVM CVSTOS NVMQVAM LATRAVIT ~E *CIL* 9.5785.

**ineptia** ~ae *f.* [INEPTVS + -IA] Want of judgement, stupidity; esp. in sense b.

▸ ~a, stultitiaque adeo et temeritast PL. *Mer.* 26; illius ferre possum ~am et magnifica uerba, uerba dum sint TER. *Eu.* 741; *Ad.* 749; Tarentinum (genus, *sc. of sheep*) .. nullam domini aut magistrorum ~am sustinet COL. 7.4.1; ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.18.

**b** (pl.) instances of folly (in behaviour, word, thought, etc.), absurdities, frivolities, etc.

▸ ut .. mittam illius ~as TER. *Ph.* 648; nisi forte ~is ac fabulis ducimur CIC. *Clu.* 171; dolor .. est malum, ut tu disputas; existimatio, dedecus, infamia, turpitudo uerba atque ~ae *Pis.* 65; ut eos partim scelerum suorum, partim etiam ~arum paeniteret *Fam.* 2.9.3; tu modo ~as istas et desideria urbis .. depone 7.6.1; histrionum nonnulli gestus ~is non uacant *Off.* 1.130; totum librum suum his ~is replet SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.8; ~as poetarum *Dial.* 7.26.6; non decere grauitatem eius tam humiles ~as PETR. 52.10; genus eloquendi secutus est .. temperatum uitatis sententiarum ~is SUET. *Aug.* 86.1; ne quid aliarum ~arum uacantem .. animum occuparet GEL. 10.25.1;—(*of amours*) non tam latera ecfututa pandas, ni tu quid facias ~arum CATUL. 6.14;—(*applied disparagingly by authors to their works*) si qui forte mearum ~arum lectores eritis 14b.1; MART. 11.1.14; lusus et ~as nostras legis PLIN. *Ep.* 9.25.1.

**ineptiō** ~īre *intr.* [INEPTVS + -IŌ²] To play the fool, be silly.

▸ immo haud desinam donec perfecero hoc. — ~is TER. *Ph.* 420; *Ad.* 934; miser Catulle, desinas ~ire CATUL. 8.1; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(73N); APUL. *Pl.* 2.11.

**ineptitūdō** ~inis *f.* [INEPTVS + -TVDŌ] = INEPTIA.

▸ homo ~inis cumulatus CAECIL. *com.* 61.

**ineptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + APTVS]

**1** (of persons) Having no sense of what is fitting, lacking in judgement, foolish, silly.

▸ quid ego ~us, dum sermonem uereor interrumpere, solus sto nec quod conatus sum agere ago? PL. *Trin.* 1149; eho ~a, nescis quid sit actum? TER. *An.* 791; Cottam .. summum ipsum oratorem minimeque ~um CIC. *Brut.* 207; habet .. magistros non ex istis ~is qui dies totos de officio ac de uirtute disserunt *Red. Sen.* 14; ego ~us qui scripserim *Att.* 4.15.6; CATUL. 12.4; populo, qui stultus honores saepe dat indignis et famae seruit ~us HOR. *S.* 1.6.16; OV. *Rem.* 472; nos circa tabulas et statuas insanimus carius ~i SEN. *Ep.* 115.8; homo .. seuerus, .. non ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.1; GEL. 15.30.1;—(*w. ref. to lack of social finesse*) me uelle esse ~um, id erat, petere blandius, quod, nisi inepte fieret, bene non posset fieri CIC. *de Orat.* 1.112; qui aut tempus quid postulet non uidet aut plura loquitur aut se ostentat aut eorum, quibuscum est, uel dignitatis uel commodi rationem non habet aut denique in aliquo genere aut inconcinnus aut multus est, is ~us esse dicitur 2.17; ~us et iactantior hic paulo est: concinnus amicis postulat ut uideatur HOR. *S.* 1.3.49.

**b** (of words, actions, etc.).

▸ ~a atque odiosa eius amatiost PL. *Rud.* 1204; ~a lenitas patris TER. *Ad.* 390; diligentiam .. ~am CIC. *Att.* 3.23.1; ~as sententias *N.D.* 1.59; risu inepto res ~ior nulla est CATUL. 39.16; chartis .. ~is HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.270; ne forte ~a spe tibi blandiaris SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.4; ~issimas esse (figuras), cum immodice petantur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.100;—(*impers.*) ~um est de tam perspicua eius impudentia pluribus uerbis disputare CIC. *Ver.* 1.148; ~issimum est luctari cum materia SEN. *Con.* 7.5.13; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.21.3.

**2** (app., after the primary meaning of *aptus*) Not well joined, loose.

▸ o Colonia, quae cupis ponte ludere longo .. sed uereris ~a crura ponticuli axulis stantis in rediuiuis CATUL. 17.2.

**inequitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EQVITŌ + -BILIS] (of ground) Unfit for riding over.

▸ imber .. campos lubricos et ~es fecerat CURT. 8.14.3.

**inequitō** ~āre *tr., intr.* [IN-¹ + EQVITŌ]

**a** To ride over.

▸ (*intr., w. dat.*) Sarmatae patentibus campis ~ant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.29(4.12.20).

**b** to ride into.

▸ (*tr.*) Aurora roseum quatiens lacertum caelum ~abat APUL. *Met.* 3.1; (*ellipt. or intr.*) Aurora commodum ~ante .. Psychae Venus infit talia 6.11.

**inerctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + **erctus* (cf. ERCISCOR)] (See quot.).

▸ ~a indiuisa PAUL. *Fest.* p.110M.

**inermis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also ~us ~a, ~um. [IN-² + ARMA + -IS, -VS]

**1** (of persons) Having no weapons (esp. for defence), unarmed.

▸ **α** ~em atque imparatum tribunum .. gladiis adoriuntur CIC. *Sest.* 79; ne quis ~ibus imprudentibusque militibus ab latere impetus fieri posset CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.1; *Civ.* 3.93.7; me silua lupus in Sabina .. fugit ~em HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.12; pactus ut ~es cum singulis abirent uestimentis LIV. 23.15.3; 30.6.3; si, quotiens peccant homines, sua fulmina mittat Iuppiter, exiguo tempore ~is erit OV. *Tr.* 2.34; VELL. 2.80.3; SEN. *Her. F.* 1173; imperatorem suum ~em et senem trucidare TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; (*poet.*) omnia .. temporibus diris tractanda putabat ~i iustitia JUV. 4.80; (*cf.*) tametsi ~is, iudices, (cum illis) sensi (*i.e. I sided with them though I did not fight*) CIC. *S. Rosc.* 142. **β** cum magnifico milite, urbis uerbis qui ~us capit, conflixi PL. *Bac.* 966; plerique ~i in castra perfugiunt SIS. *hist.* 37; QUAD. *hist.* 22; quod ~i armati iudicarentur CIC. *Caec.* 62; LEP. *Fam.* 10.34.1; ollis omnia cedebant armatis nuda et ~a LUCR. 5.1292; CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.6; SAL. *Jug.* 94.2; uulgus ~um VERG. *A.* 12.131; TAC. *Hist.* 3.6.

**b** (of parts of the body).

▸ **α** tendentem .. manus Priamum conspexit ~is VERG. *A.* 1.487; dextram labenti tendit ~em 11.672. **β** Arcadio infelix telo dat pectus ~um 10.425; (*cf.*) nec quemquam decere, qui manus armauerit, ab ~is pedibus auxilium petere SAL. *Jug.* 107.1.

**c** (in fig. context).

▸ **α** ad rem publicam gerendam nudi ueniunt atque ~es, nulla cognitione rerum .. ornati CIC. *de Orat.* 3.136; *Fin.* 1.22; (iram) calcar ait esse uirtutis, hac erepta ~em animum .. fieri SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.1.

**d** (transf.).

▸ **α** inprouisus ades: deprendes (puellam) tutus ~em (*i.e. without her makeup*) OV. *Rem.* 347; uitulus .. ~i fronte prurit in pugnam MART. 3.58.11; frangendus misero gingiua panis ~i JUV. 10.200.

**2** (of countries, etc.) Lacking military power or protection.

▸ **α** Laelium praedas ingentes ex agro ~i ac nudo praesidiis agentem LIV. 29.4.7; cum (Carthaginem) ~em iam ac nudam destitui inter tot armatas gentes Africae cerneretis 30.44.10; ~es legati regebant, nondum additis Cappadociae legionibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.81; ne ~es prouinciae barbaris nationibus exponerentur 3.5; lacera et paene ~i naui

fugiebat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.20); (*transf.*) tibi nos, Rulle, et istis tuis harum omnium rerum machinatoribus totam Italiam ~em tradituros existimasti ..? CIC. *Agr.* 1.16.

**3** (of activities or sim.) Not practised with the use of arms or associated with it, peaceful.

▶ **a** carmen ~e lyrae PROP. 4.6.32; OV. *Ib.* 2; Nilus .. fama .. tantum ~i quaesitus sine bellis, quae ceteras omnes terras inuenere PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51; auidum pugnas uisendi uulgus ~is (*i.e. sporting contests*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.249; auditorium et ficta causa res ~is, innoxia est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.6.

**inermō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INERMVS + -Ō²] To strip of arms.

▶ ~at armis spoliat PAUL. *Fest.* p.110M.

**inermus** see INERMIS.

**inerrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + ERRŌ¹ + -BILIS] (of stars, opp. to planets) Not liable to wander, having a constant motion.

▶ septem (stellae) .. conplexu illius orbis qui ~is dicitur continentur APUL. *Mun.* 2; (*cf.*) globorum .. caelestium .. supremum esse eum, qui ~i meatu censetur *Pl.* 1.11.

**inerrans** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ERRŌ¹] Not wandering, fixed; usu. *stella* ~*ns* (also ~*ns* alone), a 'fixed star' (opp. to a planet).

▶ cum caelum .. ~nti cursu feratur APUL. *Mun.* 29;—stellae quae ~ntes uocantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.54; uagas stellas et ~ntes 2.80; Lucifer ceteraeque errantes numerum deorum optinebunt; igitur etiam ~ntes 3.51.

**inerrō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + ERRŌ¹] (intr., w. dat.) To wander or roam in, on, or among; (also tr.).

▶ nemori .. uitae multum securus ~at STAT. *Theb.* 4.794; augur ~at caedibus Aoniis 10.292; languidus ignis ~at aedibus *Silv.* 1.5.58; experieris non Dianam magis montibus quam Mineruam ~are PLIN. *Ep.* 1.6.3; 9.17.1;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) puelli puellaeque .. Graecanicam saltaturi pyrricam .. decoros ambitus ~abant APUL. *Met.* 10.29;—(*transf.*) tibi si uersus noster .. uel bene sit notus, summo uel ~et in ore [TIB.] 3.7.202; solum hoc gelidis iam nomen ~at faucibus STAT. *Theb.* 8.643; interdiu quoque, quamquam abscesserat imago, memoria imaginis oculis ~abat PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.6;—(*tr.*) Proserpina .. lucos diuersos ~ans APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

**iners** ~rtis, ~rtior, ~rtissimus *a.* [IN-² + ARS] FORMS: abl. sg. usu. *inerti*; *inerte* OV. *Pont.* 1.5.8, 1.10.14.

**1** Lacking skill, clumsy, crude.

▶ superstitiosi uates inpudentesque harioli, aut ~rtes aut insani ENN. *scen.* 320; perhibetur ~rs, ars in quo non erit ulla LUCIL. 452; quibus (artibus) qui carebant ~rtes a maioribus nominabantur CIC. *Fin.* 2.115; (*w. gen.*) siluicolae homines bellique ~rtes NAEV. *poet.* 21(23);—(*prob.*) scriptor delirus ~rsque HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.126; tendis ~rs docto retia nota mihi PROP. 2.32.20; placuit tibi torrida Mopsi uox et carmen ~rs et acerbae stridor auenae? CALP. *Ecl.* 3.60.

**2** (of persons, animals) Inactive, lazy, slothful.

▶ quos quom censeas esse amicos, reperiuntur .. lingua factiosi, ~rtes opera PL. *Bac.* 542; hoc confiteor iure mi obtigisse, quandoquidem tam ~rs, tam nulli consili sum TER. *An.* 608; non inuenustus actor, sed ~rs et inimicus fori CIC. *Brut.* 237; cum praetoris ~rtissimi .. oculos praedonum remi respergerent *Ver.* 5.100; crudeles somni, quid me tenuistis ~rtem? OV. *Ep.* 10.111; facilius sanescit .. exercitatus quam ~rs CELS. 5.26.6; ~rtis est agricolae expectare diei breuitatem COL. 11.2.91; ~rs asellus APUL. *Met.* 9.39; (*w.* ad) canes .. ad pecus sequendum ~rtes VAR. *R.* 2.9.5; COL. 8.2.12; (*w.* in + *acc.*) si admissarius ~rs in uenerem est 6.27.10; (*w.* aduersum) num aduersum patriam ~rs sum? .. bella fugio? QUINT. *Decl.* 380(p.407,l.25);—(*transf., of the eyes of a sleeper*) oculos stupor urget ~rtis VERG. *G.* 3.523; STAT. *Theb.* 10.124.

**b** (of behaviour, etc.) marked by inactivity or sloth.

▶ iam subrepet ~rs aetas (*i.e. old age*) TIB. 1.1.71; passu .. incedit ~rti OV. *Met.* 2.772; uultus .. boni (*i.e. of Baucis and Philemon*) nec ~rs .. uoluntas 8.678; ~rtissimum uitium, uoluptas SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.5; ~rti luxu TAC. *Hist.* 1.62;—(*of sleep, idleness*) ~rtissimum ac desidiosissimum otium CIC. *Agr.* 2.91; ~rtissimae segnitiae *Fin.* 1.5; somnos .. ~rtes OV. *Am.* 2.10.19.

**c** (of things) not put to any use, idle; (esp. of time).

▶ Pana .. qui primus calamos non passus ~rtis VERG. *Ecl.* 8.24; materia iacet ~rs, res ad omnia parata, cessura, si nemo moueat SEN. *Ep.* 65.2; (*cf.*) stellas quae noctem .. minime uacuam et ~rtem esse patiuntur *Nat.* 7.24.3;—sic nullum uobis tempus abibit ~rs OV. *Ars* 3.60; quo breuius spatium .. dabatur, hoc magis est cautum, ne foret illud ~rs *Ep.* 17.110; *Fast.* 1.168; ductor numerabat ~rtes atque actos sine Marte dies SIL. 12.104.

**d** serving no useful purpose, useless.

▶ non tamen arbor ~rs cecidit OV. *Met.* 12.361; quae piger Apulus arua deseruit rastris et ~rti tradidit herbae LUC. 5.404; nec ~rtibus albet (messis) auenis CALP. *Ecl.* 4.116; aquarum .. necessariis molibus pyramidas .. otiosas conpares aut .. ~rtia sed fama celebrata opera Graecorum FRON. *Aq.* 16.

**3** Having no spirit, unadventurous, unmanly, or sim.

▶ ~rtis homines fortissimis uiris insidiari CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; Teucrum mirantur ~rtia corda, non aequo dare se campo .. uiros VERG. *A.* 9.55; LIV. 44.38.10; quid nunc dubitatis ~rtes? OV. *Met.* 7.332; qui uelut timidum atque ~rs animal metu obliuit SEN. *Ep.* 55.5; tremuit saeua sub uoce minantis uolgus ~rs LUC. 5.365; hunc .. si (conuicia) inulta pateretur, ~rtem, si ulcisceretur, insolentem uideri PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.2;—(*m. as noun*) (ebrietas) ad proelia trudit ~rtem HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.17; OV. *Met.* 5.225; ~rtis est nescire quid liceat sibi [SEN.] *Oct.* 453;—(*of actions, etc.*) castigator lacrimarum atque ~rtium querellarum LIV. 1.59.4; acer equus quondam .. ad praesepe gemit leto moriturus ~rti OV. *Met.* 7.544; nil .. opus est .. ~rtibus telis quae procul ingerit Parthus SEN. *Thy.* 382; ~rtia facta SIL. 13.314; (*impers.*) neque .. turpius quicquam aut ~rtius habetur quam ephippiis uti CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.5.

**4** (of a physical body or substance) Incapable of or averse to movement, sluggish, ponderous, torpid, etc.

▶ rastris glaebas qui frangit ~rtis VERG. *G.* 1.94; seu stabit ~rs seu profluet umor 4.25; qui terram ~rtem, qui mare temperat uentosum HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.45; truncus ~rs iacui OV. *Am.* 3.7.15; Styx .. ~rs *Met.* 4.434; prouoluitur ursus .. pondus ~rs *Hal.* 59; conceptus aquarum ~rtium uastos SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.1; palus ~rtis foeda Cocyti *Her. F.* 686; classes .. ~rtia tonsis aequora moturae LUC. 5.448; non Taenariis sic faucibus aer sedit ~rs 6.649; ~rtes discedunt nebulae STAT. *Theb.* 4.584; lucus ~rs 10.86; ~rtes undae (*i.e. of the Dead Sea*) TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; quidam .. furcis ~rtem molem (*i.e. of mail-clad warriors*) prosternere *Ann.* 3.46; (*of something frozen*) stat ~rs Scythicas astringens Bosporos undas LUC. 5.436;—(*poet., of seasons*) bruma recurrit ~rs HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.12; MAN. 3.637; abacto flamine nubes mulcet ~rs aestas STAT. *Theb.* 3.258;—(*transf., of literary style*) nulli sensus tarda et ~rti structura in morem annalium componantur TAC. *Dial.* 22.5.

**5** Having no strength or force, powerless, feeble, ineffectual, etc.

▶ uoces dum iactat ~rtis VERG. *A.* 10.322; frater tendebat ~rtis infelix palmas 10.595; stabit et in stomacho pondus ~rte diu OV. *Pont.* 1.10.14; ne cessaret ~rs in uolnere massa ferino GRAT. 113; lunae ~rtior uis est SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.10; aliena ~rti tela mittis dextera *Ag.* 551; alii pugnant, sed ~rtia motu (*i.e. the tossing of the ship*) corpora STAT. *Theb.* 5.383; dum labor ~rs, quanti .. transabiere duces 7.368; stipula crepitabat inani ignis ~rs SIL. 5.572; ~rti spicula ferro 14.542.

**b** (of medicines or sim.) having no effect, not potent.

▶ potentissimae (cantharides) .. uariae luteis lineis .. multum ~rtiores minutae PLIN. *Nat.* 29.94; 35.187; (*fig.*) ~rs malorum remedium ignorantia est SEN. *Oed.* 515.

**c** (of food) tasteless, insipid.

▶ Vmber .. curuat aper lances carnem uitantis ~rtem HOR. *S.* 2.4.41; blitum ~rs uidetur ac sine sapore aut acrimonia ulla PLIN. *Nat.* 20.252; salem .. ~rtem 31.82.

**d** having no sexual capacity, impotent.

▶ quod ~rs sterili semine natus erat CATUL. 67.26; pereat male, quae te Lesbia (*i.e. a procuress*) quaerenti (mihi) taurum (*i.e. a virile partner*) monstrauit ~rtem HOR. *Epod.* 12.17; OV. *Rem.* 780.

**inertia** ~ae *f.* [INERS + -IA]

**1** Want of skill or an instance of it.

▶ quem ad modum adfecti sint, uirtutibus uitiis, artibus ~is CIC. *Part.* 35; ita noui mores coegerunt, uti ~ae mali iudices conuincerent artium uirtutes VITR. 7.5.4.

**2** Abstention from or disinclination for activity, idleness, sloth, indolence, etc.

▶ si nihil exerceas (homines), ~a atque torpedo plus detrimenti facit quam exercitio CATO *Mor.* 3(J); in portum confugere .. non ~ae neque desidiae, sed oti .. honesti CIC. *Brut.* 8; hominem singulari luxuria atque ~a *Ver.* 1.34; statueram non me hercule ~a, sed desiderio pristinae dignitatis in perpetuum tacere *Fam.* 4.4.4; NEP. *Att.* 15.3; rem ~a flaminum oblitteratam LIV. 27.8.10; non ego cessaui, nec fecit ~a serum OV. *Pont.* 3.4.57; VELL. 2.42.3; nostra scilicet ~a minus benigne nobis arua respondent COL. 2.1.7; attilus .. ~a pinguescens ad mille .. libras PLIN. *Nat.* 9.44; TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; (*in oxymoron*) strenua nos exercet ~a: nauibus atque quadrigis petimus bene uiuere HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.28;—(*of the torpor of sleep*) territus exsurgis; fugit omnis ~a somni OV. *Ep.* 14.75; (*cf.*) hunc ubi sollicitum dimisit ~a uitae (*i.e. sleep*) *Culex* 285;—(*of abstention from political activity*) (Agricola) tribunatus annum quiete .. transit, gnarus sub Nerone temporum, quibus ~a pro sapientia fuit TAC. *Ag.* 6.3.

**b** want of spirit or enterprise (esp. in a military sphere).

▶ hortatio quae neque uirtutem posset notare neque ~am *B. Alex.* 10.5; paulum sepultae distat ~ae celata uirtus HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.29; non fuga delatos nec ~a relictos hic uos circumuenit hostis LIV. 7.35.3; QUINT. *Decl.* 377(p.419,l.17).

**inerticulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INERS + -CVLVS] The designation of a variety of vine and grape.

▶ (uitis) ~a .. nigra, quam quidam Graeci amethyston appellant COL. 3.2.24; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.31.

**inērudītē** *adv.* [INĒRVDĪTVS + -Ē] Without learning, crudely, ignorantly.

▶ non ~ ad declamandum ficta materia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.33; quod Cato ~ .. principio nimis insolenti nimisque acri .. usus sit GEL. 6(7).3.12.

**inērudītus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + ĒRVDĪTVS] Uninformed, uneducated, ignorant.

▶ non tam insolens sum .. quam ~us, quod Mineruam sororem Iouis esse existimo CIC. *Dom.* 92; *Fin.* 1.72; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.26; priscorum .. uerborum ~issimum furem SUET. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re); grammatico .. hautquaquam ~o GEL. 18.11.1; (*of utterances*) ne quis illud tam ~um absurdumque respondeat CIC. *Luc.* 132; (*m. as noun*) (hyperbole) est .. in usu .. et inter ~os et apud rusticos QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.75.

**inescō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + ESCA + -Ō²]

**1** To entice (animals) with bait; (usu. in fig. context).

▶ muta animalia cibo ~antur PETR. 140.15;—nescis ~are homines TER. *Ad.* 220; cum ferae bestiae cibum ad fraudem suam positum .. refugiant, nos caeci specie parui beneficii ~amur LIV. 41.23.8; ~andae inliciendaeque multitudinis causa VELL. 2.13.2; nec .. libido .. nec opes nec quicquam ex his hominem ~antibus SEN. *Ep.* 74.14;—(*cf.*) Hannibal id damnum haud aegerrime pati; quin potius credere uelut ~atam temeritatem ferocioris consulis .. esse LIV. 22.41.4; rex Asia et Europa quodam modo ~atus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40 (3.5.13).

**2** To fill with food, gorge.

▶ largissimae cenae reliquiis rapinisque canes omnes ~atos atque distentos APUL. *Met.* 7.14; 10.15;—(*transf.*) acerrimo grauique odore sulpuris iuuenis ~atus atque obnubilatus 9.24.

**inēuectus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [IN-¹ + pple. of ĒVEHŌ] Borne upwards (into a place).

▶ tendit ~us radios Hyperionis ardor *Culex* 101; ne quisquam propriae fortunae munere diues iret ~us caelum super 341.

**inēuītābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + ĒVĪTĀBILIS] That cannot be avoided or dodged; (esp. fig., of death, misfortunes, etc.).

▶ ~e fulmen OV. *Met.* 3.301; iaculum ~e HYG. *Fab.* 189.9; quibus .. tenebris abscondita .. Veneris ~es oculos effugiam? APUL. *Met.* 6.5;—(*fig.*) rigidum ius est et ~e Mortis *Epic. Drusi* 443; fatum cuius ~is sors est CURT. 10.1.30; omnes .. motus, qui non uoluntate nostra fiunt, inuicti et ~es sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.1; cum aduentat hora illa ~is *Ep.* 30.4; ~ia mala *Nat.* 2.50.2; Marcellum insimulabat sinistros de Tiberio sermones habuisse, ~e crimen TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; perniciem caecam et ~em APUL. *Apol.* 26; (*neut. pl. as noun*) da aequanimitatem aduersus ~ia SEN. *Ep.* 49.10.

**b** that one cannot avoid using, indispensable.

▶ ad coercendos imperitorum animos sapientissimi uiri iudicauerunt ~em metum SEN. *Nat.* 2.42.3.

**inēuolūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of ĒVOLVŌ] (of a papyrus roll) Not rolled out (and hence unread).

▶ liber .. ~us MART. 11.1.4.

**ineuschēmē** *adv.* [IN-² + Gk εὐσχήμως + -Ē] Unbecomingly.

▶ haud ~ (in eusce mea *codd.*) astiterunt PL. *Trin.* 625.

**inexcitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXCITŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be awoken (in quot. transf., of sleep).

▶ obpressus ~i somno SEN. *Ep.* 83.15.

**inexcitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXCIŌ]

**1** Not stirred to action, unroused.

▶ ardet ~a Ausonia atque immobilis ante VERG. *A.* 7.623.

**2** Not summoned, i.e. acting on one's own initiative.

▶ undique ~i sibi quisque et sponte coimus ultores STAT. *Ach.* 2.67.

**inexcōgitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXCŌGITŌ] Not thought out, undevised.

▶ nouum, ~um ante posteaque remedium inuenit ille rex PLIN. *Nat.* 36.107.

**inexcultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXCOLŌ] Not decorated, unadorned.

▶ M. Cato .. uillas suas ~as et rudes .. fuisse dicit GEL. 13.24.1.

**inexcūsābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXCVSĀBILIS]

**1** (of a person) That cannot be excused.

▶ ne te retrahas et ~is absis HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.58.

**2** (of things) That may not be pleaded in excuse.

▶ felix et ~e tempus OV. *Met.* 7.511.

**3** (of liabilities) From which one may not be excused or exempted.

▶ uel tributis uel quibusdam aliis ~ibus oneribus ULP. *dig.* 5.1.50.1.

**inexercitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXERCITŌ]

**1** Not trained, unpractised.

▶ homini non hebeti neque ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72; pugiles ~i .. solem .. saepe ferre non possunt *Brut.* 243; ~um militem *Tusc.* 2.37; ~ae et non multo ante erant contractae (copiae) NEP. *Eum.* 3.3; ~am et eius modi certaminum rudem Heluidi sapientiam elusit TAC. *Dial.* 5.6; (*w.* ad) non ille quidem in patronis, sed et in promptis tamen et non ~is ad dicendum fuit CIC. *Brut.* 136; (*of the mind*) quaedam .. iacent sparsa, quae contrahere ~a mens non potest SEN. *Ep.* 94.29; (*m. as noun*) (nouitas rei) ~os, etiamsi non concutit, mouet 11.5.

**2** Unexercised, inactive, inert.

▶ famem .. facilius ~us quam exercitatus homo sustinet CELS. 1.pr.72; corpora (*sc.* piscium) .. ~a et tenebris saginata SEN. *Nat.* 3.19.2; (*transf.*) sub terra .. quicquid est

.. idem semper est, umbra perpetua, frigus aeternum, ~a densitas 3.9.2.

**inexhaustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXHAVRIŌ]

1 Not exhausted or depleted.
► si .. ~as pax nostra relinqueret urbes SIL. 14.685; (*a runner*) ~as effundit turbine uires non expectato 16.498; sera iuuenum uenus, eoque ~a pubertas TAC. *Ger.* 20.3.

2 Inexhaustible, limitless.
► Ilua .. insula ~is Chalybum generosa metallis VERG. *A.* 10.174; uoluptas caedis ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 10.267; modicum id litus et egerentibus ~um TAC. *Hist.* 5.7.

**inexōrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXŌRĀBILIS]

1 Inexorable, relentless.
► ingenio esse duro .. atque ~i TER. *Ph.* 497; PAC. *trag.* 122; eos quos ~is, quos inhumanos .. existimes CIC. *Planc.* 40; ~es iudices, Minos et Rhadamanthus *Tusc.* 1.10; HOR. *Ars* 121; qui .. ~em animum in deuictos ostenderent CURT. 7.6.17; (*w.* in *+acc.*) ~is in ceteros esse uisus sum CIC. *Sul.* 87; (*w.* contra) contra .. improbos nocentesque inmisericordem atque ~em GEL. 14.4.3; (*w. dat. of offence*) magnis delictis ~em TAC. *Ann.* 11.18;—(*of personal qualities*) ~e durus exerces odium OV. *Met.* 5.244; siquod .. numen ~i me saeuitia premit APUL. *Met.* 11.2;—(*of fate, laws, or sim.*) ~e fatum VERG. *G.* 2.491; leges rem surdam, ~em esse LIV. 2.3.4; ~is fatorum necessitas SEN. *Ep.* 101.7; ~e pactum legis Agenoreae STAT. *Theb.* 1.5; quam (*sc.* seueritatem disciplinae) in pace ~em discordiae ciuium resoluunt TAC. *Hist.* 1.51;—(*poet., of material objects*) arcas ~ibus claustris obseratas V. MAX. 4.8.ext.2; ~e limen (*i.e. of Hades*) SIL. 13.578.

2 That cannot be obtained by entreaty.
► adnuet ipse (tyrannus), reor, neque ~e certe quod petimus V. FL. 5.320.

**inexpectātus** see INEXSPECTĀTVS.

**inexperrectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXPERGISCOR] Not awakened.
► cunctis .. iacebat sopitus uenis et ~us Aphidas OV. *Met.* 12.317.

**inexpertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXPERIOR]

1 (in act. sense) Lacking experience of a thing.
► aut experta iuras aut ~a peieras SEN. *Con.* exc.6.8; ne quis ~is hebetet mea tela lacertis STAT. *Theb.* 9.904;—(*w.* ad) animo ad contumeliam ~o LIV. 6.18.4;—(*w. abl.*) exercitum .. bonis ~um atque insuetum 23.18.10; suas legiones ciuili bello ~as, Vitellii uictricis TAC. *Hist.* 2.75;—(*m. as noun*) dulcis ~is cultura potentis amici HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.86; iter immensum Alpesque, rem fama utique ~is horrendam LIV. 21.29.7; SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.7.

2 (in pass. sense) Not tested, untried.
► ne quid ~um frustra moritura relinquat (Dido) VERG. *A.* 4.415; ~ae commisit semina terrae TIB. 1.7.31; commisisse sese .. in fidem ~am LIV. 28.18.10; ardor ~um nil sinet esse meus OV. *Ep.* 19.42; CURT. 3.6.14; cum dubiae sint uires ~ae SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.4; numquid ~o tua credimus arma profundo ..? LUC. 5.486; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.1.

b not known from previous experience, unfamiliar.
► grauius nocet, quodcumque ~um accidit PUB. *Sent.* G. 6; lenis dissolutio non ~a nobis, quos aliquando liquit animus SEN. *Ep.* 77.9; cernis ~o rorantis sanguine uentos, et plumis stillare diem? STAT. *Theb.* 3.536; aliis gentibus ignorantia imperi Romani ~a esse supplicia, nescia tributa TAC. *Ann.* 1.59; (*impers.*) haut tibi ~um curuos deprendere mores PERS. 3.52; (*neut. pl. as noun*) inbecillae mentis .. est, formidare ~a SEN. *Ep.* 50.9.

**inexpiābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXPIŌ + -BILIS]

1 (of offences) That cannot be atoned for, inexpiable.
► inaudita sacra ~i scelere peruertit CIC. *Har.* 57; ut ~es religiones in rem publicam inducerentur *Phil.* 1.13; qui .. re publica uiolanda fraudes ~es concepissent *Tusc.* 1.72; ne ~e in populares facinus admitteret CURT. 7.6.15; PETR. 17.6; nihil adhuc ~e admissum TAC. *Ann.* 2.76.

2 (of punishments or sim.) That cannot be evaded by expiatory rites.
► clamant ~is poenas impendere iis a quibus uiolatum sit animal CIC. *Rep.* 3.19; nec uiolatas (caerimonias) tam ~i religione sanxissent, nisi .. *Tusc.* 1.27; seruos .. ~i .. litterarum nota per summam oris contumeliam inustus V. MAX. 6.8.7.

3 (of a person, feeling) That cannot be appeased, implacable; (transf., of war).
► si semper aspernaretur amicitiam meam seque mihi implacabilem ~emque praeberet (Caesar) CIC. *Pis.* 81; Hannibal .. Romanorum ~e odium in se cernens LIV. 39.51.4; nominis sui memoriam ~i detestatione perfudit V. MAX. 6.4.5;—(*of war*) cum his .. paene huius imperi pestibus bellum mihi ~e dico esse susceptum CIC. *Har.* 4; *Phil.* 13.2; LIV. 33.47.9; eloquentiam .. cuius fraude .. bella etiam ~ia excitentur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.1).

**inexplānātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXPLĀNŌ] (of words) Not clearly pronounced, indistinct.
► Metellum pontificem adeo ~ae (linguae) fuisse accipimus ut multis mensibus tortus credatur, dum meditatur in dedicanda aede Opi opiferae dicere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.174.

**inexplēbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXPLEŌ + -BILIS]

1 (of persons, animals, etc.) That cannot be filled or sated, insatiable.
► ista congerantur licet, numquam explebunt ~em animum SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.3; quantulum .. per istum stomachum ~em labitur? *Ep.* 89.22; ~e animal (*i.e. the pelican*) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.131;—(*w. gen.*) ~is uirtutis ueraeque laudis LIV. 28.17.2; ubi conloquia, quorum ~is fui? SEN. *Dial.* 12.15.1;—(*w.* ad) si est .. ad omne lucrum ~is, nec montibus auri satiabitur APUL. *Apol.* 20;—(*of an activity*) cum sitiunt (scorpiones), ~es potus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.88.

2 (of passions, appetites, or sim.) Impossible to satisfy.
► indigentia (est) libido ~is CIC. *Tusc.* 4.21; illum .. omnia rabide adpetentem cum ~i cupiditate 5.16; ~is feritatis indicium V. MAX. 9.2.1; spes ~es SEN. *Dial.* 5.30.4; ~em istam habendi cupidinem PLIN. *Nat.* 33.134; TAC. *Hist.* 4.38; AMP. 42.1; ~i admiratione capiuntur APUL. *Mun.* pr.

b (of things, app.) of which one cannot have enough.
► Athenis bibi .. uniuersae philosophiae (creterram) ~em scilicet et nectaream APUL. *Fl.* 20.

**inexplētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXPLEŌ]

1 Not filled or sated.
► latuere doli (*i.e. of the Sphinx*), donec .. simili deprensa uiro (*i.e. Oedipus*) .. ~am scopulis adfligeret aluum STAT. *Theb.* 2.518.

2 Never satisfied, insatiable.
► (Narcissus) spectat ~o mendacem lumine formam OV. *Met.* 3.439; pendit ~o non fanda piacula busto LUC. 2.176; (Medea) semper ~is adgnoscit Iasona curis V. FL. 6.759; regnum mortis ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 4.474; ardet ~o .. Mauortis amore 7.703; ~is solus qui caedibus hausi quinquaginta animas 8.666;—(*quasi-advl.*) liceat .. uolucres .. cernere ~as studio certare lauandi VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.2; ~us lacrimans VERG. *A.* 8.559.

**inexplicābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-¹ + EXPLICĀBILIS]

1 (of a knot, etc.) That cannot be unravelled, inextricable.
► editam esse oraculo sortem, Asiae potiturum, qui ~e uinculum soluisset CURT. 3.1.16; (*in fig. phr.*) quae .. (oratores) Graeci .. in catenas ligant et ~i serie conectunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.32.

b (of places) from which one cannot find a way out, labyrinthine, or sim.
► (deum) insaeptum ingenti quidem et ~i muro diuisumque a contactu .. mortalium SEN. *Ben.* 4.19.2; portionem (labyrinthi) .. quae itinerum ambages occursusque ac recursus ~es continet PLIN. *Nat.* 36.85; (*in fig. phr.*) cum in hos ~es laqueos inciderunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.101;—(*app. cf.*) Nili fluminis ~es ripas uastissimosque campos V. MAX. 8.7.ext.3.

c (of roads) impassable.
► quia .. profectos domo ~es continuis imbribus uiae .. tenebant LIV. 40.33.2; ad Garamantas iter ~e adhuc fuit, latronibus .. puteos .. harenis operientibus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.38.

2 (of a problem, difficulty) That cannot be solved, baffling; (of an awkward situation) that cannot be settled finally; (of a disease) incurable.
► 'o rem' inquis 'difficilem et ~em!' atqui explicanda est CIC. *Att.* 8.3.6; 10.2.2; sorites .. ~is subit, cui difficile est modum inponere SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.9; difficultas .. ~is GEL. 20.1.15; (*impers.*) de generibus singulis disserere immensum et ~e est PLIN. *Nat.* 23.32;—cum .. in uicem non magis mutua quam ~i facilitate certatum esset (*i.e. in an exchange of courtesies*) LIV. 37.52.9; ille transferendo quaestionem, hi differendo .. ~em cunctationem uitabant V. MAX. 8.1.amb.2; ~is .. grammaticis inter ipsos .. pugna est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.1; bellum ~e TAC. *Ann.* 3.73;—(*of diseases*) cuius interest quam maturissime ~i morbo liberari PLIN. *Ep.* 5.21(9).2.

b (in general) involved, complex.
► non singulares morbi nascuntur, sed ~es, diuersi, multiformes SEN. *Ep.* 95.29.

3 That cannot be made known in words, inexpressible; impossible to expound or explain.
► ~i multitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 34.37; ~i uoluptate simulacri diuini perfruebar APUL. *Met.* 11.24;—omnium dierum .. anni solisque motus prope ~is ratio est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.207.

**inexplicitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXPLICŌ]

1 (of books) Not opened, unread.
► Democritos .. ~osque Platonas quidquid et hirsutis squalet imaginibus MART. 9.47.1.

2 (of words) That cannot be interpreted, riddling, obscure.
► (Sphinx) conlustrat campos, si quis concurrere dictis hospes ~is .. audeat STAT. *Theb.* 2.511.

**inexplōrātē** *adv.* [INEXPLŌRĀTVS + -Ē] Without previous investigation.
► adrogationes non temere nec ~ committuntur GEL. 5.19.5.

**inexplōrātō** *adv.* [INEXPLŌRĀTVS + -Ō²] Without a previous reconnaissance.
► ~ pabulatum cohortes misere LIV. 6.30.4; ibi ~ profectus in insidias praecipitat 21.25.9; 27.26.6.

**inexplōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of EXPLŌRŌ] (of places) Not spied out, unexplored; (of matters) not investigated.
► ~a stagni uada LIV. 26.48.4; tum .. uicina etiam ~a erant 43.4.6; ~is locorum insidiis SEN. *Con.* 7.7.14; qui se in profundum ~um et inmensum .. inmitteret SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.6; (*cf.*) ~a fronte, per quam produntur animi, incertum est SEN. fr. (Haase p.435);—graue imperium regum nihil ~um, quod uestigari uolunt, efficit LIV. 39.51.6; Indicum (atramentum) .. ~ae adhuc inuentionis mihi PLIN. *Nat.* 35.43; reus ~i pudoris [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.8; (*neut. pl. as noun*) dum uindicant ~a pro certis SEN. *Ben.* 6.30.6.

**inexpugnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXPVGNĀBILIS]

1 (of towns, fortifications, etc.) That cannot be stormed, impregnable.
► quem esse iam uirtuti Romanae ~em locum? LIV. 9.31.13; ~em terrestri ac maritimo situ urbem 25.23.3; uiam .. obiectis per omnes transitus operibus ~em fecit 31.39.9; urbem ~ibus muris cinctam V. MAX. 9.6.ext.2; oppidum .. ~e FRON. *Str.* 3.6.4;—(*poet.*) molle Cupidineis nec ~e telis cor mihi OV. *Tr.* 4.10.65;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nullus contra fortunam ~is murus est SEN. *Ep.* 74.19; haec (*sc.* innocentia) arx inaccessa, hoc ~e munimentum PLIN. *Pan.* 49.3;—(*cf.*) quam urbs .. opportuna oppugnantibus erat, tam ~es hostium animi LIV. 33.17.9.

b (of troops, etc.) holding an impregnable position, unassailable.
► Perustae et Desitiates Delmatae, situ locorum ac montium .. paene ~es VELL. 2.115.4; manet ille ruentis angustus telis et ~is obstat STAT. *Theb.* 2.594;—(*in fig. phr.*) uolumus .. eum, qui beatus sit, tutum esse, ~em, saeptum atque munitum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.41.

2 (transf., of physical objects) Proof against the forces of nature, etc., indestructible.
► lolium tribulique fatigant triticeas messes et ~e gramen OV. *Met.* 5.486; quorundam lapidum ~is ferro duritia est SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.5; mersum .. fieri lapidem unum ~em undis et fortiorem cotidie PLIN. *Nat.* 35.166; durant tamen (cloacae) a Tarquinio Prisco annis DCC prope ~es 36.106.

3 (fig., of a disposition, desire, argument, etc.) That cannot be overthrown or overcome.
► ~em Caesaris constantiam V. MAX. 9.15.ext.1; ~is paene dormiendi necessitas CELS. 3.20.1; certam tibi .. atque ~em possessionem para SEN. *Ben.* 6.3.3; naturalis affectio ~is rationi *Ep.* 57.4; probationes ~es QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.44; ~i magicae disciplinae potestate APUL. *Met.* 3.18.

b (of a person) proof against all persuasion.
► ut ne ~is esset (femina), sed aegras frangeret uires timor uel poena [SEN.] *Oct.* 870.

**inexputābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXPVTŌ + -BILIS] Incapable of being calculated.
► ~is erat numerus COL. 9.4.6.

**inexsatiābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXSATIŌ + -BILIS] Insatiable.
► pecus ~e .. dulcedinem pabuli consectantur COL. 7.10.8.

**inexspectātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-exp-**. [IN-² + pple. of EXSPECTŌ] Not expected, unforeseen.
► quae fuit illa, quanta uis! quam ~a! quam repentina! CIC. *de Orat.* 2.225; neque ~us in armis hostis adest OV. *Met.* 12.65; nihil mihi .. ~um aut nouum nuntias V. MAX. 5.10.ext.3; tam ~o ictus sono PETR. 100.5; classe ~a portum cepit FRON. *Str.* 3.9.7; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a plus adgrauant SEN. *Ep.* 91.3.

**inexstinctus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ext-**. [IN-² + pple. of EXSTINGVŌ] (of a fire) That is never extinguished; (transf., of appetites, etc.).
► ignis ~us templo celatur in illo OV. *Fast.* 6.297;—(*transf., of appetites*) te quoque, ~ae Silene libidinis, urunt (Naides) 1.413; plenus ~a conficiare fame *Ib.* 424;—(*of fame*) aspicis ut .. teneat .. nomen ~um Penekioea fides? *Tr.* 5.14.36; (*cf.*) uiuite ~i, flammaque duxque, precor *Fast.* 3.428.

**inexstinguibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-ext-**. [IN-² + EXSTINGVŌ + -BILIS] Inextinguishable, unquenchable.
► mala .. consuetudo, diu inroborata, est ~is VAR. in Non. p.131M; stomachi uitium, quod .. ~i siti consistit LARG. 105.

**inexstirpābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXSTIRPŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be pulled up, ineradicable.
► radices (mespili) multae atque altae et ideo ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 15.84.

**inexsuperābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* Also **inexuperābilis**. [IN-² + EXSVPERĀBILIS]

1 (of physical obstacles) That one cannot get over or across, insurmountable, impassable, etc.
► nullas profecto terras caelum contingere nec ~es humano generi esse LIV. 21.30.7; ~ior saltus 36.17.3; natura .. ~is ripa 44.35.8; paludes ~is altitudinis 44.46.5; Alpibus coercitas ut .. ~i munimento Gallias PLIN. *Nat.* 12.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) non pugnare cum iniquitate locorum neque ~ibus uim adferre LIV. 38.20.8.

2 Impossible to overcome, invincible; (transf.) unconquerable in spirit, indomitable.
► breui ~i manu terrarum orbem liberauit (Pompeius) VELL. 2.32.4; uis hostium .. ~is 2.120.4; (*of supernatural forces*) ~is uis fati LIV. 8.7.8;—tuum .. Scaeui, ~em spiritum V. MAX. 3.2.23; ingens fit animo, plenus fiduciae, ~is et maior adeunti SEN. *Ep.* 111.2.

3 Unsurpassable, having no equal.
► huius (*sc.* patris mei) ego uestigia ingressus uoluntati quidem et studio in colendis uobis adicere—etenim ~ia haec erant—nihil potui LIV. 37.53.11; beata uita bonum in se perfectum habet, ~e SEN. *Ep.* 85.19; solus .. ~i imperio orbis auctus (Alexander) APUL. *Fl.* 7.

**inextrīcābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + EXTRĪCŌ + -BILIS]
**1** Impossible to disentangle or sort out; (of places) from which one cannot find a way out, pathless.
▸ nec Psyche manus admolitur inconditae illi et ~i moli (*sc. of seeds*) APUL. *Met.* 6.10;—labyrinthum ~e VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.91; hic labor ille domus (*i.e. the Labyrinth*) et ~is error VERG. *A.* 6.27; qui ipsos in illud iter et ~e lutum deduxisset SEN. *Dial.* 5.22.3; ~e litus SIL. 4.582; (*cf.*) Daedalus .. labyrinthum ~i exitu fecit HYG. *Fab.* 40.3.
**b** (of circumstances) that one cannot escape or get free from.
▸ me ad istud ~e pondus non adligo SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.1; semen (lapathi) stomachi ~ia uitia sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.232; morbi ~is ueterno .. implicitus APUL. *Met.* 10.9; ~is periculi mole prorsus obruta 6.14.
**c** (of problems) insoluble.
▸ Thebarum lues (*sc. the Sphinx*) .. quid simile posuit? quid tam ~e? SEN. *Phoen.* 133; inconperta haec (*sc. calculations*) et ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.85.
**d** (in good sense, of workmanship) intricate, unanalysable.
▸ in his (*sc. insects*) tam paruis .. quam ~is perfectio! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.2.
**2** Impossible to strip off or detach.
▸ caedi tempestiuum quae decorticentur (arbores) .. cum germinant, alias cortice ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 16.188.

**inextrīcābiliter** *adv.* [INEXTRĪCĀBILIS + -TER²] Inextricably.
▸ dexteram, qua fatorum etiam ~ contorta retractas licia APUL. *Met.* 11.25.

**inexuperābilis** see INEXSVPERĀBILIS.

**infabrē** *adv.* [IN-² + FABRĒ] Without art, unskilfully, crudely.
▸ barbaricam pestem .. noua figura factam, commissam ~ PAC. *trag.* 271; quid sculptum ~ .. esset HOR. *S.* 2.3.22; in Gallicis uasis, non ~ suo more factis LIV. 36.40.12.

**infabricātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of FABRICŌ] Unfashioned, unwrought.
▸ frondentis .. ferunt remos et robora siluis ~a fugae studio VERG. *A.* 4.400.

**infacētē, infacētus** see INFICĒTĒ, INFICĒTVS.

**infācundia** ~ae *f.* [INFĀCVNDVS + -IA] Inability to express oneself fluently.
▸ tui erroris culpam esse intellego in mea scilicet ~a GEL. 11.16.9.

**infācundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + FĀCVNDVS] Unable to express oneself fluently.
▸ quia ~ior sit et lingua impromptus LIV. 7.4.6; ne ~us quidem aduersus eximiam eloquentiam collegae uisus esset 10.19.6; SUET. *Cl.* 40.3; GEL. 18.3.6.

**infāmātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INFĀMŌ] Ill-famed, notorious.
▸ procul insidias ~aeque relinquunt tecta deae (*i.e. of Circe*) OV. *Met.* 14.446; praesumptum est quosdam seruos bonos esse quia natione sunt non ~a ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.21.

**infāmia** ~ae *f.* [INFĀMIS + -IA]
**1** Bad reputation, ill fame, notoriety.
▸ quantam auditorum multitudinem ~a C. Verris concitatura .. sit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 42; cum de ~a iudiciorum disputarem *Clu.* 138; uidebare ex communi ~a iuuentutis aliquam inuidiam Caelio uelle conflare *Cael.* 29; potius tenuitatem cum bona fama quam abundantiam cum ~a sequendam probaui VITR. 6.pr.5; in .. nihil merito uetus est ~a saxo OV. *Met.* 2.707; SEN. *Dial.* 5.41.3; ~ae .. apud prodigos nouissima uoluptas est TAC. *Ann.* 11.26.
**b** defamation, reproach.
▸ omnia uetera praetermittam, duo sola recentia sine cuiusquam ~a ponam CIC. *Ver.* 5.34; ne probrum castis, .. ~am bonis inferat (iuuentus) *Cael.* 42; aspergebatur .. ~a, quod in domo sua facere mysteria dicebatur NEP. *Alc.* 3.6; mendax ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.39; contigerat nostras ~a temporis aures OV. *Met.* 1.211; si (accusator) reum caedis inpudicum .. uocet, laedat quidem ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.28; qui libellos .. ad ~am cuiuspiam sub alieno nomine edant SUET. *Aug.* 55.
**c** (w. gen.) the reproach or stigma (of).
▸ crudelitatis ~am effugerunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.91; *Q. fr.* 1.3.9; cum Pompeius Lucullo ~am pecuniae .. obiceret VELL. 2.33.2; mihi ~a parricidii .. subeunda est TAC. *Ann.* 13.21; detraheret .. senatui .. ~am tanti flagitii 16.26; ~am impudicitiae facillime refutauit SUET. *Aug.* 71.1; GEL. 12.2.9.
**2** Discredit, disgrace.
▸ adfinis tuos tua ~a fecisti gerulifigulos flagiti PL. *Bac.* 381; Antiphila .. propter quam in summa ~a sum TER. *Hau.* 259; Pompeium .. monere, ut magnam ~am fugiat, non desistimus CIC. *Fam.* 1.1.2; studium ~ae sarciendae CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.2; uiatores .. aedilicii .. damnati sunt, non sine ~a Luculli aedilis LIV. 30.39.7; hic turpibus et aliquam passis ~am tristis SEN. *Ep.* 74.2; multi .. superstites bellorum ~am laqueo finierunt TAC. *Ger.* 6.6; mortem mihimet uolens consciscere, priusquam .. ~a publici spectaculi depudescerem APUL. *Met.* 10.29; (*pred. dat.*) ne umquam ~ae ea res sibi esset TER. *An.* 444; (*pl.*) ad paupertatem si admigrant ~ae, grauior paupertas fit PL. *Per.* 347; (*personified*) tertia Poenarum ~a .. sordida uestitu, ore seuero VAR. *Men.* 123.
**b** official disgrace (involving loss of certain rights).
▸ in minimis priuatisque rebus etiam neglegentia in crimen mandati iudiciumque ~ae uocatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 113; quid enim saluis ~a nummis? JUV. 1.48; ~a notatur qui ab exercitu ignominiae causa .. dimissus erit: qui .. in scaenam prodierit: qui lenocinium fecerit .. *Ed. pr.* in Julian. *dig.* 3.2.1; PAPIN. *dig.* 46.3.97; non poterit praeses prouinciae efficere, ut furti damnatum non sequatur ~a MACER *dig.* 47.2.64; (*pl.*) multorum qui Tiberio regente poenam uel ~as subiere posteri manent TAC. *Ann.* 4.33.
**3** A scandalous action, quality, or circumstance, disgrace, dishonour, etc.
▸ sunt homines quos libidinis ~aeque suae neque pudeat neque taedeat CIC. *Ver.* 35; rem esse insigni ~a *Att.* 1.12.3; ut delerent prorsus ex animis hominum ~am iudicii LIV. 4.11.3; nullam in uxore suspicatus ~am SEN. *Con.* 2.7.7; grauissima ~a est medici opus quaerere SEN. *Ben.* 6.36.2; iudicium .. repetundarum, quo ipse per ~am (*i.e. collusion*) liberatus est Catilina ASC. *Tog.* 80; (testis) si quid in eius uitam dici poterit, ~a criminum destruendus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.26; (cladem) maioris ~ae quam detrimenti SUET. *Aug.* 23.1.
**b** (as a term of abuse).
▸ di te submoueant, o nostri ~a saecli, orbe suo OV. *Met.* 8.97; Cacus, Auentinae timor atque ~a siluae *Fast.* 1.551; *Ilias* 258.

**infāmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + FĀMA + -IS]
**1** (of persons, their actions, etc.) Having a bad name, of ill repute; (w. abl., etc.) notorious (for).
▸ ut .. ~is ne sim, ne mi hanc famam differant, me .. meam sororem in concubinatum tibi .. dedisse PL. *Trin.* 689; flagitiis tuis me ~em fieri TER. *Hau.* 1037; multas familias .. ~is tuis stupris flagitiisque fecisti CIC. *Ver.* 4.20; Danai genus ~e HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.19; M. Caecilius Metellus .. ~is auctor deserendae Italiae post Cannensem cladem LIV. 27.11.12; ex ~i ganeone .. philosophus euasit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1; Valens ob lucra et quaestus ~is TAC. *Hist.* 2.56; poteretur Radamistus male partis, dum inuisus ~is *Ann.* 12.48; (*transf. ep.*) addit .. strigis ~es ipsis cum carnibus alas OV. *Met.* 7.269;—(*of actions, etc.*) non hanc suspicionem nunc primum in Capitonem conferri; multas esse ~is eius palmas CIC. *S. Rosc.* 100; iam et Romae sua ~is clades erat LIV. 9.7.6; scit non in castris modo suis sed iam etiam Romae ~em suam cunctationem esse 22.15.1; res .. magis ~is .. quam mala SEN. *Ep.* 13.6;—(*w. abl.*) homines .. ceteris uitiis atque omni dedecore ~is CIC. *Clu.* 130; caeso genitore ~is Agyrtes OV. *Met.* 5.148; ~is .. sororis stupro (Clodius) VELL. 2.45.1; TAC. *Ann.* 15.49; SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re); (*w. gen.*) extremae auaritiae et sordis infimae ~is homo APUL. *Met.* 1.21.
**b** (of things, esp. places).
▸ ~is scopulos, Acroceraunia HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.20; magis ~is mors Pisonis coepit esse LIV. 40.37.6; ~em .. locum sceleris quae nomine fecit OV. *Ib.* 361; ne salutis quidem cura ~ibus Vaticani locis magna pars tetendit TAC. *Hist.* 2.93; erat Athenis spatiosa et capax domus, sed ~is et pestilens PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.5;—(*w. abl.*) ~em annum pestilentia LIV. 8.18.2; ~es frigoribus Alpes 21.31.8; oppidum ualetudine habitantium ~e MELA 1.83; dies .. tristi omine ~es GEL. 4.9.5.
**c** ~*is digitus*, the middle finger, used in obscene and insulting gestures and hence as a defence against the evil eye (= *digitus impudicus*).
▸ metuens diuum matertera cunis exemit puerum, frontemque .. ~i digito .. expiat PERS. 2.33.
**2** Given a bad name, defamed, disgraced.
▸ non ut redire .. nobilis imperator sed ut mortuus ~is referri (*v.l.* efferri) uideretur CIC. *Pis.* 53; morbos magis esse timendos ~emque ferunt uitam quam Tartara leti LUCR. 3.42; ~is Helenae Castor offensus uice (*i.e. on behalf of Helen, traduced by the poet Stesichorus*) HOR. *Epod.* 17.42; non ~is exercet .. ludos inter luctantis nuda puella uiros PROP. 3.14.3; nouos hostes quaeri; coloniam fidam propinquam ~em fieri LIV. 3.10.11; uniuerso nomine Romano ~i rex .. duci capto aurum in os infudit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.48; (Iuliam) extorrem, ~em et post interfectum Postumum Agrippam omnis spei egenam .. peremit TAC. *Ann.* 1.53;—(*w. ref. to loss of reputation through unchastity*) quis adulter, quae mulier ~is, quis corruptor iuuentutis ..? CIC. *Catil.* 2.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.51; (Germani) ignauos et imbelles et corpore ~es caeno ac palude .. mergunt TAC. *Ger.* 12.1.
**b** officially disgraced (with loss of rights).
▸ ueniam .. postulo, quod gladiator ~is in iudicio loquor CALP. *Decl.* 52; si is .. praeuaricator in causa iudicii publici pronuntiatus sit, ~is erit MACER *dig.* 47.15.4; (*m. as noun*) si eum exauctorauerit, id est insignia militaria detraxerit, inter ~es efficit ULP. *dig.* 3.2.2.2.
**c** smirched by suspicion, 'under a cloud'; (w. *in* + acc. or abl.) suspected of misconduct (with).
▸ (*w. abl.*) Decimius .. captarum .. pecuniarum ab regibus Illyriorum suspicione ~is Romam rediit LIV. 42.45.8; (*w.* tamquam) filium, ~em, tamquam incestum cum matre committeret, pater .. torsit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.intro.; (*w. inf.*) ita .. iudicio absolutus est Catilina ut Clodius ~is fuerit praeuaricatus esse ASC. *Tog.* 78;—(*w.* in +*acc.*) ~is in nouercam cum patre peregre profectus est QUINT. *Decl.* 335(p.317,l.10); CALP. *Decl.* 44; (*w.* in +*abl.*) pater, qui ~em in matre filium secreto occidisset QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.79.
**3** Deserving of ill repute, of shameful badness, infamous, discreditable, etc.
▸ (*of persons*) cum reprehenderetur quod liberos non relinqueret, a Pelopida, qui filium habebat ~em NEP. *Ep.* 10.1; transfugam sine magnae rei proditione uenientem .. uile atque ~e corpus esse ratus LIV. 22.22.7; eques Romanus ut aiebant ~is .. domum abduxit (iuuenem) PETR. 92.10; Quirinius .. adhuc infensus (Lepidae) quamuis ~i ac nocenti miserationem addiderat TAC. *Ann.* 3.22; (*transf.*) ab ~i gentem deducis asylo (*i.e. where slaves, etc., took refuge*) JUV. 8.273;—(*of actions, etc.*) quo breuiter .. laudato aut, si erit ~e, praetermisso CIC. *Part.* 74; hunc (*sc.* Antonium) ~is amor uersis dare terga carinis iussit PROP. 2.16.39; nos sub iugum missos .. sponsione ~i obligatos LIV. 9.8.9; ~es nuptias 36.15.1; ille Scaurus, quem proauum suum .. Mamercus ~i opera dehonestabat TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; ~es materias .. quas Graeci ἀδόξους ὑποθέσεις appellant GEL. 17.12.1;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) sibi .. ~e esse .. regna sociorum .. ab externo rege occupari *B. Alex.* 34.2; est conditoribus urbium ~e contraxisse aliquam perniciosam ceteris gentem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.21.

**infāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INFĀMIS + -Ō¹]
**1** To give a bad name to, bring into disrepute.
▸ Iuppiter ~at seque suamque domum PROP. 3.11.28; desine .. animum uano ~are timore OV. *Pont.* 3.6.43; male .. istis effeminatis eueniat, qui rem tam bellam (*i.e. perfume*) ~auerunt SEN. *Ben.* 7.25.1; ita fit ut et actor et familia peccent et ager saepius ~etur COL. 1.7.7; M. Lollius ~atus regum muneribus in toto oriente PLIN. *Nat.* 9.118; ferrum ~are ueneno SIL. 3.273; cum se (quisque) iactaret eodem modo (*i.e. like Seneca*) dicere, Senecam ~abat QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.127; cotidianis eum fabulis ob adulteria cunctasque corruptelas ~atum APUL. *Met.* 6.23;—(*of things*) ut tua moderatio et grauitas aliorum ~et iniuriam CIC. *Fam.* 9.12.2; haec ~antia bellum funera STAT. *Theb.* 9.96; non intellego quemadmodum ~ent ista sententiam meam CALP. *Decl.* 6.
**b** (leg.) to disgrace (with loss of rights).
▸ si tutor .. pupillam suam .. ducat uxorem .. ~atur et pro dignitate pupillae extra ordinem coercetur PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.66.
**2** To attack the reputation or character of, blacken, defame.
▸ hunc ~atum a plerisque tres grauissimi historici summis laudibus extulerunt NEP. *Alc.* 11.1; ~are uirtutes et malignis sermonibus sancta uiolare SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.1; desinant .. ~are nos tamquam incredibilia iactantes *Ep.* 81.13; dum .. iuuenes sententias rident ordinemque totius dictionis ~ant PETR. 6.2; si reprehensionem non capit ipsa persona, ~are signatores licet QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.1; legatus legionis et fouit Verginium et ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 3.62; SUET. *Nero* 23.2.
**b** (w. ref. to some specific allegation) to smear with suspicion (esp. falsely or groundlessly); ~*ari in* (+ acc.), to be suspected of misconduct (with).
▸ omnes ~auerunt raptae patrem quasi cum raptore conludentem SEN. *Con.* 2.3.17; minus uerecundum esse .. ~are nouercam quam accusare 7.1.20; ~ata (*i.e. falsely charged with adultery*) uirum puella uicit? MART. 10.87.13; cum rumor utrumque ~aret, tu reus factus es QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.282,l.11); Glitio Gallo atque Annio Pollioni ~atis magis quam conuictis data exilia TAC. *Ann.* 15.71; qui .. testamentum quod uerum sciebat pro falso ~arit APUL. *Apol.* 2; (*w. gen. of charge*) ~ant praecepta nostra duritiae SEN. *Ep.* 99.26; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.3; (*w. abl.*) dignus sum morte: ~aui te adulterio QUINT. *Decl.* 335(p.321,l.5); (*w. internal obj.*) calumniam magiae, quae facilius ~atur quam probatur APUL. *Apol.* 2;—~ari coepit socer in nurum SEN. *Con.* exc.8.3; CALP. *Decl.* 44.

**infandus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + FANDVS]
FORMS: superl. perh. only in V. RUF. *trag.* 1. Too horrible or shocking to speak of, unspeakable, monstrous, accursed, etc.
▸ tam ~um facinu' .. ne audiui quidem TER. *Eu.* 664; uix homines odium suum a corpore eius impuro atque ~o represserunt CIC. *Sest.* 117; ~um, regina, iubes renouare dolorem VERG. *A.* 2.3; ~um .. amorem (*i.e. of Dido for Aeneas*) 4.85; ~um accendere bellum 12.804; de stupro ~o Lucretiae LIV. 1.59.8; ruptores indutiarum, cruentos legatorum ~a caede 4.32.12; ~is .. epulis (*i.e. of human flesh*) 23.5.13; ~um domini per uiscera ferrum exegit famulus LUC. 2.148; uocis ~ae sonum SEN. *Ag.* 981; ~o pollutus sanguine Nilus LUC. 6.397; liber .. ~o titulo Ciceromastix GEL. 17.1.1; (*w. sup.*) ~am memoratu hebetis iumenti gulam APUL. *Met.* 10.15;—(*of persons*) ~o homine ACC. *trag.* 131; ~i Cyclopes VERG. *A.* 3.644; non Cornelia letum ~o sub rege timet LUC. 8.397; SIL. 4.160;—(*neut. as noun*) audeantur ~a, si non perniciem nobis cum scelere ferunt LIV. 23.9.5; ~a timeo: ne mea genitor manu perimatur SEN. *Oed.* 15; (*parenth.*) nauibus (~um!) amissis unius ob iram prodimur VERG. *A.* 1.251;—(*internal acc.*) ~a furentem armati circumsistunt 8.489.

**infans**¹ ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [IN-² + pple. of FOR]
**1** Not having the power of speech; (esp. of a newborn child).
▸ maestitiam mutam ~ntum quadrupedum ACC. *trag.* 315; scribit Herodotus Croesi filium, cum esset ~ns, locutum CIC. *Div.* 1.121; seu rubra Canicula findet ~ntis statuas HOR. *S.* 2.5.40; GEL. 5.9.1;—tum porro puer .. nudus humi iacet, ~ns, indigus omni uitali auxilio LUCR. 5.223; (*cf.*) ut ~nti uagiat ore puer OV. *Fast.* 4.208.
**b** unable to express oneself, tongue-tied, inarticulate.

► ~ntiorem (Amphionem) quam meus est mulio VAR. *Men.* 367; dum caute .. loqui uolunt ~ntissimi reperiuntur *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; Scipionem accepimus non ~ntem fuisse CIC. *Brut.* 77; 305; nihil accusatore Lentulo .. ~ntius *Q. fr.* 3.4.1; *Fin.* 1.52; si .. disertus imperitum (se) plane et ~ntem uocet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.21; APUL. *Fl.* 7; (*cf.*) ut ueni coram, singultim pauca locutus, ~ns namque pudor prohibebat plura profari HOR. *S.* 1.6.57;—(*of writing*) historia ipsius (*sc.* Fanni) .. quae neque nimis est ~ns neque perfecte diserta CIC. *Brut.* 101.

**2** Newly born, infant, young.
► nutrices pueros ~ntis minutulos domi ut procurent PL. *Poen.* 28; LUCIL. 486; omnia minima mansa ut nutrices ~ntibus pueris in os inserant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.162; iste ~nti pupillae fortunas patrias ademit *Ver.* 1.153; sub nutrice puella uelut si luderet ~ns HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.99; simulacra ~ntium conditorum urbis sub uberibus lupae posuerunt LIV. 10.23.12; si limen obsideretur .. quid ~ntibus liberis eueuturum? TAC. *Ann.* 2.70;—(*of animals*) ne durus sit (nidus) ~ntibus pullis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.92; ~ntibus catulis 29.100;—(*of plants*) nec tunicae minor gratia in cibo ~ntis boleti 22.93; (*as noun*) praedoctus esto: alia robustis prosunt, alia ~ntibus 18.334;—(*poet.*) chaos enixum terras orbemque sub illo ~ntem MAN. 2.14.

**b** of or belonging to a baby.
► hydros ~ntem caudis inuoluisse manum (*i.e. of Hercules*) OV. *Ep.* 9.86; ~ntia saxo discutit ora ferox (Athamas) *Met.* 4.518; guttura .. inbuerunt ~ntia lacte canino *Ib.* 227.

**3** (app.) Unspeakable, infamous.
► prius quam ~ns facinus oculi uescuntur tui ACC. *trag.* 189.

**infans²** ~ntis *m., f.* [INFANS¹] An infant, little child (strictly, one not yet able to talk).
► nec .. ut uoluptatem expetat, natura mouet ~ntem CIC. *Fin.* 2.33; fierent iuuenes subito ex ~ntibu' paruis LUCR. 1.186; non mulieribus, non ~ntibus pepercerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.4; auditae uoces uagitus et ingens ~ntumque animae flentes VERG. *A.* 6.427; animosus ~ns HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.20; usque ad ~ntium caedem ira crudelis peruenit LIV. 28.20.6; editus in lucem iacuit sine uiribus ~ns OV. *Met.* 15.221; auctoritatem habemus senum, uitia puerorum, nec puerorum tantum sed ~ntum SEN. *Ep.* 4.2; eligendus est rusticis operibus ab ~nte duratus COL. 1.8.2; angor ~ntium sorte, quae sunt parentibus statim .. orbatae PLIN. *Ep.* 4.21.2;—(*applied to an unborn child*) (uncus) ~ntem educit CELS. 7.29.4;—(*used expressly of older children*) PASTORINO ~NTI DVLCISSIMO QVI VIX ANN XVII MENS X *CIL* 10.4802; FL ROMVLIANVS INFAS Q VIXIT AN VI ET M VII 11.1700;—(*of a young animal*) (uespertilio) uolitat amplexa ~ntes secumque portat PLIN. *Nat.* 10.168.

**infantāria** ~ae *f.* [INFANS² + -ĀRIA] (prob.) A woman who looks after babies.
► infantem secum semper .. Bassa .. conlocat .. deliciasque uocat, et, quo mireris magis, ~a non est MART. 4.87.3.

**infantārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [as INFANTĀRIA + -ĀRIVS] A man who looks after babies.
► *CIL* 11.5623.

**infantia** ~ae *f.* [INFANS¹ + -IA]

**1** Inability to speak, muteness.
► uidetur protrahere ad gestum pueros ~a linguae LUCR. 5.1031.

**b** inability to express oneself, inarticulateness.
► ~am eius, qui rem norit, sed eam explicare dicendo non queat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.142; accusatorum incredibilis ~a *Att.* 4.18.1; actoris ~a, qui mutam illam effigiem magis quam orationem pro se putet locuturam QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.32; SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re); longe .. eloquentiam ~ae praeferas FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.62(143N); APUL. *Apol.* 33.

**2** The state or period of infancy, childhood (strictly, before one is able to talk).
► patres, quorum uobis exemplo ab ~a surgit ingenium SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; fructuosior est adulescentia liberorum sed ~a dulcior SEN. *Ep.* 9.7; ~ae anni, qui sensu carent PLIN. *Nat.* 7.167; liberos Cotyis, quis ob ~am tutor erat Trebellenus Rufus TAC. *Ann.* 3.38; ~am pueritiamque habuit laboriosam SUET. *Tib.* 6.1; quo studio me a prima ~a deuinctum fuisse .. audiui FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N); (*personified*) te .. ponere purpureos ~a legit amictus stirpis honore datos STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.119;—(*abst. for concr., in periphrases*) non uides, quemadmodum teneram liberorum ~am parentes ad salubrium rerum patientiam cogant? SEN. *Ben.* 6.24.1; arborem .. quae .. Remi Romulique ~am texerat TAC. *Ann.* 13.58; nihil est quod nostra ~a caelum hausit Auentini ..? JUV. 3.84;—(*of animals*) in ~a scabunt aures posterioribus pedibus (solidipedes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.260;—(*transf.*) est sua etiam studiis ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.21.

**b** childish or childlike quality.
► exprobratur senibus ~a SEN. *Ep.* 22.14; iam leue caput (*i.e. of an old man*) madidique ~a nasi JUV. 10.199;—(*app.*) quanta tua est probitas tanta est ~a formae MART. 8.46.1.

**c** (collect.) young children, the young.
► surculi (curalii) ~ae adalligati tutelam habere creduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.24; irritandae ad discendum ~ae gratia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.26.

**infantilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INFANS² + (prob.)-ĪLIS², after *puerilis*] Of or suitable to a young child.
► hic adhoc ~is uterus gestat nobis infantem alium APUL. *Met.* 5.11; muliebri ueste legata et ~em contineri et puellarum et uirginum Pomponius .. scribit ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.9.

**infantula** ~ae *f.* [INFANS² + -VLA] A baby girl.
► huic ~ae quod leges .. patris successionem deferrent APUL. *Met.* 10.28.

**infantulus** ~ī *m.* [as INFANTVLA + -VLVS] A baby boy.
► gerebamus ~os et mulieres APUL. *Met.* 8.15; 8.22.

**infarciō** see INFERCIŌ.

**infatīgābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + FATĪGŌ + -BILIS] Indefatigable, tireless.
► hostium agmen .. ~i pugna sustinuit V. MAX. 3.2.1; pietatis constantia .., quam .. ~em patriae praestitit 3.8.2; (Mithridatem) fugientem animo pariter et corpore ~i secuta est (coniunx) 4.6.ext.2; altum quiddam est uirtus .. inuictum, ~e SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.3; dentes (luporum) .. equis adalligati ~em cursum praestare dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.257; suorum .. ~es spiritus inter moras decertandi etiam incalescere FRON. *Str.* 2.1.8; APUL. *Mun.* 24.

**infatuō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FATVVS¹ + -Ō³] To make into a fool, make a fool of.
► neminem .. adeo ~are potuit ut ei nummum ullum crederet CIC. *Flac.* 47; *Phil.* 3.22; uos quoque iste uerbis ~auit? *B. Afr.* 16.1; SEN. *Suas.* 2.23; pro sua quemque portione adulatio ~at SEN. *Ep.* 59.13.

**infauōrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + FAVŌRĀBILIS] (leg.) Not generous in one's interpretation of the law, inequitable, or sim.
► nec ~is sententia est, ut hoc saltem habeat (filius exheredatus) ex paternis, quod propter illum datum est CELS. *dig.* 37.6.6.

**infauōrābiliter** *adv.* [INFAVŌRĀBILIS + -TER²] (leg.) Without making concessions in interpreting the law.
► non ~ quis medium tempus illi (*sc.* filio) prodesse ueluti iam nato respondebit ULP. *dig.* 50.2.2.6.

**infaustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + FAVSTVS]

**1** Not blessed with good fortune, luckless, ill-starred.
► mecum ~as exurite puppis VERG. *A.* 5.635; sanguinis ~i subolem LUC. 5.474; quolibet ~am potius deflecte carinam 5.789; quod notatum apud Chaeroniam ~o Atheniensium proelio est PLIN. *Nat.* 16.169; concilium ~um dictis mulcebat Aletes STAT. *Theb.* 3.178; ~a .. Cadmi moenia 12.115; Marcellum .. breuis et ~os populi Romani amores TAC. *Ann.* 2.41;—(*w. abl.*) dum .. bellis ~us ignauiam saeuitia tegat 12.10.

**2** Bringing ill fortune, inauspicious, accursed, etc.
► ~as age dimitte pugnas SEN. *Phoen.* 641; ~a Lachesis cunabula dextra attigit STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.120; non aliud malorum leuamentum, quam si linquerent castra ~a TAC. *Ann.* 1.30; scaeui ominis mulier et ~i coniugii APUL. *Apol.* 92; si .. testatori maledixerit et ~as uoces aduersus eum iactauerit ULP. *dig.* 34.9.9.1.

**b** (of omens or sim.) of evil presage; (also applied to the underworld).
► ~um .. Alia nomen VERG. *A.* 7.717; tristis ab ~o committitur omine pugna 11.589; omen ~ae strigis SEN. *Her. F.* 688; ~a .. sacra terrores cient *Oed.* 351; nefandos .. fetus ~is urere flammis LUC. 1.591; (smilax) ~a omnibus sacris et coronis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.154; introitus in urbem trucidatis tot milibus inermium militum ~us omine TAC. *Hist.* 1.6; quia duo iam Torquati ob scelera interfecti ~um nomen Junium fecissent *Ann.* 16.12;—quis inferorum sede ab ~a extrahit (*sc.* me) ..? SEN. *Thy.* 1.

**infectīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INFICIŌ + -ĪVVS] Of dyers, used for dyeing.
► herba, quae luteum appellatur, caeruleum inficiunt, et utuntur uiridissimum colorem; haec autem ~a appellatur VITR. 7.14.2.

**infector** ~ōris *m.* [INFICIŌ + -TOR] A dyer.
► ~ores corcotarii PL. *Aul.* 521; si illis lana opus fuit pulla, paratus gratuitus ~or est SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.4; ~ores lanarum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.59; *CIL* 2.5519; (*in fig. phr.*) Curtius noster dibaphum cogitat, sed eum ~or moratur CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.7; (*used attrib.*) ut .. purpurarum generi (sanguinis uires optineat) ~or ille sucus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.8.

**infectus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of FACIŌ]

**1** (of metals, etc.) Not fashioned, crude, unwrought.
► in aestimatione censoria aes ~um rudus appellatur CINC. *gram.* 3; sunt auri pondera facti ~ique mihi VERG. *A.* 10.528; argenti ~i (*i.e. not made into coins*) signatique decem et octo milia et trecenta pondo LIV. 26.47.7; 37.46.3; rudis atque ~a materies PETR. 114.13; uersicoloria facta ~aque omnia PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.6;—(*transf., of a person*) bene cum lauta est, terta, ornata, ficta est, ~a est tamen (*sc.* mulier) PL. *St.* 745.

**2** (of actions, etc.) Not done or performed.
► ~a dona faciu PL. *Mos.* 184; stultus es qui facta ~a facere uerbis postules *Truc.* 730; ubi cognouit .. opera .. quae facta ~aque sient CATO *Agr.* 2.1; id quod iudicatum non sit, pro ~o habere oportere CIC. *Inv.* 2.80; nunc arma uolunt foedusque precantur ~um VERG. *A.* 12.243; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.60; omnia pro ~o sint; recipiant arma quae per pactionem tradiderunt LIV. 9.11.4; Iulia .. nihil .. libidine ~um reliquit VELL. 2.100.3; APUL. *Apol.* 52;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) pariter facta atque ~a canebat VERG. *A.* 4.190; STAT. *Theb.* 3.430.

**b** (leg.) *damnum ~um*, apprehended loss or damage.
► qui in pariete communi demoliendo damni ~i promiserit CIC. *Top.* 22; *Ver.* 1.146; damnum ~um est damnum nondum factum, quod futurum ueremur GAIUS *dig.* 39.2.2.

**c** (of a word) not coined.
► nomina .. in hodiernum quod sciam ~a APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**3** (of a purpose) Not effected or achieved; usu. in phr. *re ~a* (*rebus ~is*).
► Marius .. ~o quo intenderat negotio Cirtam .. redit SAL. *Jug.* 104.1;—re ~a in oppidum reuerterunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.82.4; *Civ.* 3.57.5; abducere ~a re a Veiis exercitum noluerunt LIV. 5.4.1; 42.16.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.73;—ita ~is rebus illi domum discedunt SAL. *Jug.* 28.3.

**b** *pace ~a*, *foedere ~o*, etc., without concluding peace, a treaty, etc.
► ~a pace ultro ad eam uenies indicans te amare TER. *Eu.* 53; fugit .. Latinus pulsatos referens ~o foedere diuos VERG. *A.* 12.286; legati .. pace ~a redierunt LIV. 9.1.3; ~a pace concilium dimisit 27.30.15; 37.1.6.

**c** that cannot be effected, impossible.
► rex, nihil iam ~um Metello credens, quippe qui omnia .. industria uicerat .. profugit SAL. *Jug.* 76.1; mihi .. multa usu uenire mira et paene ~a APUL. *Met.* 1.20.

**4** Not brought to completion, unfinished.
► an quisquam .. prius ~o deposcit praemia cursu ..? PROP. 2.25.25; bello ~o repente omisso LIV. 8.12.9; castra .. in quae ~a uictoria sicut pristino die uos recipiatis 9.23.11; sacra ~a relinquunt OV. *Met.* 6.202; faciet .. te asperum paenitentia operis ~i SEN. *Dial.* 5.7.2; V. FL. 3.117.

**b** (gram., of a tense denoting an uncompleted action) imperfective.
► cum imperamus, natura quod ~a uerba solum habent, .. fiunt terna, ut lege legito legat VAR. *L.* 9.101; ab (specie) ~i et perfecti, emo edo, emi edi 10.33.

**infectus²** ~ūs *m.* [INFICIŌ + -TVS³] The action of dyeing.
► de reliquarum (lanarum) ~u suis locis dicemus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.193.

**infēcundē** *adv.* [INFĒCVNDVS + -Ē] Sparingly, ungenerously.
► qui ~ atque ieiune laudat GEL. 19.3.2.

**infēcunditās** ~ātis *f.* [INFĒCVNDVS + -TĀS] Lack of fertility, barrenness:

**a** (of plants and animals).
► cum (apes) fetum .. non eduxere morbo aut .. ~ate naturali PLIN. *Nat.* 11.50; quae infelicia propter ~atem uocamus APUL. *Mun.* 36.

**b** (of land); also, a barren period.
► agrorum ~atem COL. 1.pr.1; nec nunc ~ate laboratur (Italia) TAC. *Ann.* 12.43;—cum per omnem prouinciam ~ate bienni proximi graue pretium fructibus esset SAL. *Hist.* 3.46.

**infēcundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + FĒCVNDVS] Infertile, unfruitful:

**a** (of plants).
► sponte sua quae se tollunt in luminis oras. ~a .. surgunt VERG. *G.* 2.48; potest .. etiam naturaliter ~a uitis semel exuberare COL. 3.6.4; arbor ~a et infelix APUL. *Apol.* 23; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a firmiora fertilibus (*sc. trees*) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.211.

**b** (of animals; also transf., of places).
► pinnatorum .. ~a sunt quae aduncos habent ungues PLIN. *Nat.* 10.143; (*cf.*) (oua) uetera .. ~a 10.151; (*transf.*) uiduo .. sola cubili otia tam pulchrae terit ~a iuuentae STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.61;—(*of places*) ne litora quidem ~a sunt, purpura et murice .. clarissima MELA 3.104; non fortibus illa (*sc.* Tiryns) ~a uiris STAT. *Theb.* 4.148.

**c** (of land, soil, or sim.).
► ager frugum fertilis, bonus pecori, arbori ~us SAL. *Jug.* 17.5; ~ior materia mixta pinguiori COL. 2.4.7; sabulum album in Ticiniensi .. ~um est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.25; (*cf.*) qui .. ~ae .. pudenda naturae deserta domas STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.167;—(*in fig. phr.*) ingenium fregere meum mala, cuius et ante fons ~us .. fuit OV. *Tr.* 3.14.34.

**infēlīcitās** ~ātis *f.* [INFĒLIX + -TĀS]

**1** Misfortune, ill luck; also, an instance of this.
► quid hoc, malum, ~atis? TER. *Ad.* 544; mitto de amissa maxima parte exercitus; sit hoc ~atis tuae CIC. *Pis.* 47; *B. Alex.* 43.4; siue culpa siue ~ate imperatorum .. clades accepta esset LIV. 5.9.1; mori uolui taedio abdicationum et ~atis adsiduae SEN. *Con.* 7.3.7; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.53);—summam ~atum suarum SEN. *Con.* exc.8.4; si cui utrumque defuerit .. sed haec rara ~as erit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.49.

**2** Unhappy condition, wretchedness.
► aliquando me referre gratiam non patitur mea ~as SEN. *Ben.* 4.40.1; ille ipsa ~ate distorti corporis placet QUINT. *Decl.* 298(p.178,l.24); sin .. in saeuissimo furore muliere constituta maritus .. spernit .. ~atem uxoris ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.8.

**3** Lack of success; (of style) infelicity.
► neque .. tanta est ~as haruspicum ut ne casu quidem umquam fiat quod futurum illi esse dixerint CIC. *Div.* 2.62; beneficii tui tibi etiam ~as placeat; semper illum (*sc.* ingratum) paenitebit SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.2; qui .. homines fugit, quem cupiditatum suarum ~as relegauit *Ep.* 55.5;—abominanda .. haec ~as erat, quae .. cursum dicendi refrenat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.27.

**infēlīciter** *adv.* ~ius. [INFĒLIX + -TER²]

1 Without good luck, unfortunately.
▸ fit mi obuiam. — incommode hercle. — immo enimuero ~iter TER. *Eu.* 329; ~iter incidit, ut talem ciuem amitteremus LIV. 38.49.9; ita non ~ius supersunt (*sc. maimed children*) quam perituri fuerant? SEN. *Con.* 10.4.3; ~iter nupsi QUINT. *Decl.* 306(p.200,l.18).

2 Without success.
▸ ob rem totiens ~iter temptatam LIV. 1.45.3; proelio per diem totum ~iter tolerato 27.13.1; (beneficio) ~iter dato SEN. *Ben.* 4.15.4; (bellum) diu praue simul et ~iter administratum est ASC. *Corn.* 60.

**infēlīcō** ~āre *tr.* [INFĒLIX + -Ō¹] To bring bad luck on, make unfortunate (used only in imprecations).
▸ di inmortales te ~ent, ut tu es gradibus grandibus! PL. *Epid.* 12; *Mer.* 436; *Poen.* 449; Hercules istum ~et cum sua licentia! *Rud.* 1225; ut te di omnes ~ent (infelicitent *codd.*) cum male monita memoria! CAECIL. *com.* 114.

**infēlix** ~īcis, ~īcior, ~īcissimus *a.* [IN-² + FĒLIX¹] FORMS: abl. sg. *infelice* CATUL. 68.99.

1 (of plants, soil) Yielding nothing useful, unproductive.
▸ ~ix lolium et steriles nascuntur auenae VERG. *Ecl.* 5.37; *G.* 1.154; ~ix superat foliis oleaster amaris 2.314; ~icis soli uitia SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.4; *Ep.* 81.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.160; quae (*sc. trees*) ~icia propter infecunditatem uocamus tamen utilia sunt alio pacto APUL. *Mun.* 36; (*w. dat.*) frugibus ~ix ea (*sc.* salsa tellus) nec mansuescit arando VERG. *G.* 2.239.

2 (often w. dat. of disadvantage) That is a cause of misfortune, disastrous, unlucky, or sim.
▸ segetem ne defrudet (uilicus): nam id ~ix est CATO *Agr.* 5.4; Scipiadae .. obiciebat Asellus lustrum illo censore malum ~ixque fuisse LUCIL. 395; fama adulescentis paululum haesit ad metas notitia noua eius mulieris et ~ici uicinitate CIC. *Cael.* 75; te imperatore ~icissimo et taeterrimo .. ciuitas libera .. spoliata .. est *Prov.* 7; ad illam curiam furiis potius suis quam rei publicae ~icem congregabant *Phil.* 14.15; Inuidia ~ix VERG. *G.* 3.37; ~ix Aquilo .. quae spolia ex illo tanta fuere tibi? PROP. 3.7.13; scelus Appi, puellae ~icem formam .. deplorant LIV. 3.48.7; temeritatem, praeterquam quod stulta sit, ~icem .. fuisse 22.38.12; quid mihi uobiscum est, ~ix cura, libelli ..? OV. *Tr.* 2.1; ~icem linguam bonorum exercete conuicio SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.6; mater ~ix meis [SEN.] *Oct.* 645; duo de tenera puerilia corpora turba, .. saeuos et ~ix .. peremit (leo) MART. 2.75.7;—(*as a term of abuse*) itan es paratu' facere me aduorsum omnia, ~ix? TER. *Ph.* 428; ecquid, ~ix, recordaris quid responderis? CIC. *Pis.* 78; SIL. 11.550.

b announcing or portending misfortune, inauspicious.
▸ ~ix littera theta ENN. *Ann.* 625; monstrum ~ix (*i.e. the Trojan Horse*) sacrata sistimus arce VERG. *A.* 2.245; hinc totam ~ix uulgatur fama per urbem 12.608; ~ix urgeat ossa lapis TIB. 1.4.60; ~ici uia, dextro iano portae Carmentalis, profecti LIV. 2.49.8; ~ix regio (*sc.* caeli) rebusque inimica futuris MAN. 2.865; ~ix .. nauigaturis omen SEN. *Con.* 7.1.4;—(*of a person*) Celaeno, ~ix uates VERG. *A.* 3.246.

c *arbor ~ix*, an unlucky tree, i.e. one consecrated to the gods of the underworld (Macr. 3.20.3), on which in primitive law condemned criminals were hung (cf. sense 1); *lignum ~ix*, the wood of such a tree.
▸ caput obnubito, arbori ~ici suspendito law in CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 13; LIV. 1.26.6; (arbores) ~ices autem existimantur damnataeque religione, quae neque seruntur .. neque fructum ferunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.108; 24.68; (*cf.*) adactus ad illud ~ix lignum (*i.e. the cross*) SEN. *Ep.* 101.14;—Clodi cruentum cadauer .. ~icissimis lignis semiustilatum .. reliquisti CIC. *Mil.* 33; CATUL. 36.8.

3 Ill-fated, unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy.
▸ ut illum di inmortales .. perduint, quem propter hodie auri tantum perdidi ~ix, miser PL. *Aul.* 786; homo sum ~ix: primum fratrem nusquam inuenio gentium; praeterea .. TER. *Ad.* 540; cuius .. sic fortuna cum improbitate certauit ut nemo posset utrum proteruior an ~icior iudicare CIC. *Prov.* 8; Troilus .. ~ix puer atque impar congressus Achilli VERG. *A.* 1.475; finem aduentabant, leui cum sanguine Nisus labitur ~ix 5.329; o gens ~ix, cui te exitio Fortuna reseruat? 5.625; Verginio deprecante ne ~icior domi quam militiae esset LIV. 5.12.1; natus es ~ix, ita di uoluere OV. *Ib.* 207; PHAED. 4.1.1; stetit ordine certo ~ix acies LUC. 7.217; mansit .. Celso uelut fataliter etiam pro Othone fides integra et ~ix TAC. *Hist.* 1.71; (Cremona) bellis externis intacta, ciuilibus ~ix 3.34; quin cuncta ~icis domus mala patefierent *Ann.* 13.14; (*transf.*) ubi ~ici dextera et suo ictu mortem inuenerit 1.61; o ~ix uterum tuum, Pudentilla, ..! APUL. *Apol.* 85; (*as noun*) infantia .. qualem plerumque ~ices (*i.e. those who die young*) sortiuntur STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.;—(*w. gen.*) fumabat .. incensa Petilia .. ~ix fidei SIL. 12.432.

b (applied pityingly to a foolish or misguided person).
▸ sed ego—sumne ~ix qui non curro curriculo domum? PL. *Mos.* 362; *Rud.* 585; o genus ~ix humanum, talia diuis cum tribuit facta ..! LUCR. 5.1194; ~ix, quae tanta animum dementia cepit? VERG. *A.* 5.465; PHAED. 2.8.6; ~ices, ecquid intellegitis maiorem uos famem habere quam uentrem? SEN. *Ep.* 89.22.

4 (without ref. to past events) That is in an unhappy state, wretched, miserable.
▸ (*of persons*) torqueor ~ix, ut iam illum Mucianum exitum exoptem CIC. *Att.* 9.12.1; ~ix simulacrum atque ipsius umbra Creusae uisa mihi ante oculos VERG. *A.* 2.772; ~ix animi Phoenissa 4.529; hac arat ~ix, hac tenet arma manu OV. *Tr.* 5.10.24; mihi uidetur ueternosi et ~icis animi .. saepe indolescere SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.3; nec iam ~ix miserandaque (Ide), uerum terror inest lacrimis STAT. *Theb.* 3.136; (*w. gen.*) ~ix culpae grandique pudore turbatus consul SIL. 10.630;—(*of things*) aeger et ~icis ualetudinis SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.1.

b (of conditions, activities, etc.) attended by, or associated with, misery, wretched.
▸ uictum ~icem, bacas lapidosaque corna, dant rami VERG. *A.* 3.649; ~ix senecta LIV. 2.40.6; quid solus agam, quaque ~icia perdam otia materia ..? OV. *Pont.* 4.2.39; ~ix status SEN. *Her. O.* 356; funereas .. pyras .. texunt, officium ~ix SIL. 10.536; ~ix illa uerborum cauillatio QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.14; ~ix paupertas JUV. 3.152; (*of a place*) spelunca .. ~ix domus et sonitu tremibunda profundi V. FL. 4.180;—(*cf.*) uile cadauer, accipit ~ix (*i.e. a pauper's*) qualia mille rogus MART. 8.75.10.

5 Unfortunate in respect of a particular activity, unsuccessful; (of actions, policies, etc.) having an unhappy issue, unprosperous.
▸ si .. arma felix teneat ~ix pareat, nihil relinquent bella SEN. *Her. F.* 364; (*w. gen.*) labitur ~ix studiorum .. uictor equus VERG. *G.* 3.498; extulerat .. comminus ensem Mincius, ~ix ausi SIL. 9.627;—(*of actions, etc.*) o prima ~ix fingenti terra Prometheo! PROP. 3.5.7; animos inde Samnitibus non ~ix audacia auxit LIV. 10.33.7; exiguas .. ~icis expeditionis reliquias ad castra uenientes cernunt 27.27.10; ~ici proelio suorum animos territos esse cognouerat CURT. 4.1.32; inuenit aemulos etiam ~ix nequitia: quid si floreat ..? TAC. *Hist.* 4.42.

b (w. ref. to artistic or literary style) infelicitous.
▸ faber .. mollis imitabitur aere capillos, ~ix operis summa HOR. *Ars* 34; placuit sibi in hac explicatione una et ~ici (Cestius) SEN. *Con.* 7.1.27; Tuscus .., homo .. ~icis ingenii, cum hanc suasoriam declamaret, dixit .. *Suas.* 2.22.

**infēnsē** *adv.* ~ius. [INFENSVS + -Ē] In a violently hostile manner, savagely, aggressively.
▸ quis .. Isocrati est aduersatus ~ius (*sc. than Aristotle*)? CIC. *Orat.* 172; ~ius hostes pro uallo pugnabant LIV. 34.15.5; Tiberius etsi ~e inuectus cetera ambigua reliquerat TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; 11.16.

**infēnsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INFENSVS + -Ō¹] To act in a hostile manner towards, assail, molest, or sim.
▸ Pharasmanes .. adequitare castris, ~are pabula TAC. *Ann.* 6.34; non furtim iam sed palam bello ~are Armeniam 13.37; (*ellipt.*) ut quasi ~antibus deis exitio tradi crederetur (*sc. Artaxata*) 13.41.

**infēnsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IN-¹ + pple. of *fendo 'strike' (see DEFENDŌ); orig. sense app. 'rushing against']

1 (of troops) Acting in an aggressive manner, ready for the attack (often used advl.).
▸ Numidae .. ~i adesse atque instare SAL. *Jug.* 50.4; 57.3; nunc terga fuga nudant, nunc spicula uertunt ~i VERG. *A.* 5.587; Threissa sagittam deprompsit pharetra cornuque ~a tetendit 11.859; illuc pergit, non ~o exercitu ne spem ueniae auferret TAC. *Ann.* 14.23; 15.9; (*cf., w. dat.*) statuerat .. ex Syria petere Africam, Carthagini ~us CURT. 10.1.17;—(*of natural forces*) procellae ~ae frangere malum, ruere antemnas, scindere uela PL. *Trin.* 836;—(*transf.*) ne rursus conglobarentur ~aque et infida pax non .. requiem permitteret TAC. *Ann.* 12.31.

b (of weapons) hostile, threatening.
▸ fraxinus fixa ferox ~a infunditur ossis ACC. *poet.* 4; ceu .. turba leonem cum telis premit ~is VERG. *A.* 9.793; Mago procul ~am contenderat hastam (Aeneas) 10.521; ~os utero mihi contuor ensis STAT. *Ach.* 1.131; (*cf.*) ~um ui corripit ignem sublataque procul dextra conixa coruscat VERG. *A.* 5.641.

2 Relentless in one's enmity, bitterly hostile.
▸ me ~us seruat nequam faciam .. fallaciam TER. *An.* 212; quod eos ~o animo atque inimico uenisse dicatis CIC. *Ver.* 2.149; mentes improborum mihi uni maxime sunt ~ae et aduersae *Sul.* 29; cui .. ipsi Dardanidae ~i poenas cum sanguine poscunt VERG. *A.* 2.72; defendente ipso (*sc.* Fabio) quos ceperat armis, aliis ~is LIV. 27.25.1; quid tantum ~a repente numina? V. FL. 5.37;—(*w. dat.*) nec tam fuit hominum generi ~a atque inimica natura CIC. *Tusc.* 4.58; ~a Etruria Turno VERG. *A.* 12.232; Aegyptii olim Persarum opibus ~i CURT. 4.7.1; ~us uirtutibus princeps TAC. *Ag.* 41.1; SUET. *Tib.* 52.1;—(*w.* in +*acc.*) ~ioribus in se quam in illum iudicibus LIV. 39.6.5;—(*of activities*) inter Agrippinam et Domitiam ~a aemulatio exercebatur TAC. *Ann.* 13.19;—(*m. as noun*) infecta sanguine castra, flumina, meque precariam animam inter ~os trahere 1.42; amicos ex ~is reddidisse APUL. *Fl.* 6.

b (of things) opposed to a person's interests, harmful, adverse, etc.
▸ quanto .. maiore libertatis imagine tegebantur, tanto eruptura ad ~ius seruitium TAC. *Ann.* 1.81; nisi prauitas tam ~a docentium arceatur, eruptura in publicam perniciem 12.41; quasi ualetudine ~a .. domi attineretur 14.56; ne memoria tantum ~i nominis ad discordias uteretur (Cassius) 16.7; (*w. dat.*) munitiones idoneis locis imponens, dux ipse arta et ~a hostibus cuncta fecerat 3.74.

3 Savagely angry, furious.
▸ rex simul ira ~us periculoque conterritus LIV. 2.12.12; repente strepitus ante curiam .. auditur et ipse ~us aderat 8.33.4; Romanis merito tunc propter defectionem ~is 36.14.9; dictis ~us amaris prosequitur uictos STAT. *Theb.* 2.660; ~us miles .. se quisque ultione et sanguine explebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.25; aliquando sexum egressa uoce ~a clamitabat 16.10;—(*w. dat.*) huic ~i milites erant, quod semper aduersatus nouis consiliis fuisset LIV. 7.41.6; 8.15.5; ~us .. morae dilata ob proelia ductor SIL. 9.24; ipse diuersa simulatione maestus et quasi incolumitati suae ~us TAC. *Ann.* 14.10.

**infer** see INFERVS.

**inferā** see INFRĀ¹.

**inferciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **infarciō**. [IN-¹ + FARCIŌ] To insert by cramming, stuff in.
▸ ranarum .. cinerem, si per nares fluat (sanguis), ~ciendum PLIN. *Nat.* 32.122; parietes, quos appellant formaceos, quoniam in forma circumdatis II utrimque tabulis ~ciuntur uerius quam struuntur 35.169;—(*w.* in +*acc.*) in eas partes quibus ossa relicta sunt largum salem infarcito COL. 12.55.2; tertium genus (polygoni) .. densis geniculis et in se infarctis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.115;—(*transf.*) ut .. ~ciens uerba quasi rimas expleat CIC. *Orat.* 231; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N).

b (w. abl.) to stuff or cram (with).
▸ bratteas ~cire leuiore materia PLIN. *Nat.* 33.25.

**inferī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [INFERVS] ORTHOG.: *eimferis CIL* 15.6265. FORMS: gen. pl. often also *inferum*. The inhabitants of the underworld (both the dead and the infernal deities).
▸ di quibus est potestas motus superum atque ~um ENN. *scen.* 342; coniugem macto ~is PAC. *trag.* 289; ut existimemus illum ad ~os impiorum supplicia perferre CIC. *Clu.* 171; ~orum animas elicere *Vat.* 14; si qui etiam ~is sensus est *Fam.* 4.5.6; caelestium ~orum iras LIV. 10.28.16; si exsistat hodie ab ~is Lycurgus 39.37.3; ut .. dicam uanos esse ~orum metus SEN. *Ep.* 24.18; Augilae ~os tantum colunt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45; dicunt .. synochitide teneri umbras ~um euocatas 37.192; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.31; Phlegethontis amnis, quem poetae ciunt in fabulis ~orum APUL. *Mun.* 17; ET SVPEROS ET ~OS IRATOS HABEAT *CIL* 6.36537;—(*humorously, of people at the bottom of a well*) si .. deorsum comedent si quid coxerint, superi incenati sunt et cenati ~i PL. *Aul.* 368.

b (meton.) the regions of the dead, the underworld.
▸ ~um uastos specus ENN. *scen.* 193; ubi rigida constat crassa caligo ~um *Inc. trag.* 75; quod terra genuit, pontus aer ~i SEN. *Her. O.* 15; ~um claustra APUL. *Met.* 11.21.

**inferiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [INFERIVS², but influenced by association w. INFERĪ] Offerings (of wine, honey, flowers, etc.) made to a dead person's *manes*, or to the dead collectively.
▸ tertius (Hercules) est ex Idaeis Digitis, cui ~as adferunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.42; nigras mactant pecudes et manibus diuis ~as mittunt LUCR. 3.52; sit qui .. absenti ferat ~as decoretque sepulcro VERG. *A.* 9.215; ~as tacitis manibus illa dabunt (Lemuria) OV. *Fast.* 5.422; datae gemitu et fletu maximo uiro ~ae SEN. *Suas.* 6.21; ut destinata morte in proelium ruerent, cum se prius epulis quasi ~is impleuissent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.12); SUET. *Vit.* 11.2;—(*as pred.*) ~as Orphei Lethaea papauera mittes VERG. *G.* 4.545; quattuor hic iuuenes .. uiuentis rapit, ~as quos immolet umbris *A.* 10.519; nisi .. diu debitas ~as Gallicis bustis duces Romanos persolueriit (hostis) SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.1; SIL. 4.232;—(*poet.*) cruor (*i.e. of Phaedra*) .. sancto soluit ~as uiro (*i.e. Hippolytus*) SEN. *Phaed.* 1198; quas fati certus sibi morte canora ~as praemittit olor STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.81.

b rites in honour of the dead.
▸ aduenio has miseras, frater, ad ~as CATUL. 101.2; cuius ab ~is culter abesse solet OV. *Ib.* 450; quod extructis .. aris ~as Neroni fecisset TAC. *Hist.* 2.95; ~as .. annua religione publice instituit SUET. *Cal.* 15.1.

c (app.) a tomb, sepulchre.
▸ TV QVI SECVRA SPATIARVS (= spatiaris) MENTE VIATOR ET NOSTRI VOLTVS DERIGIS (= dirigis) ~EIS *CIL* 1.1732.2; FLEBILIS ET MISERE RAPTVS AD ~AS 6.14786.4.

**inferiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INFERIAE + -ĀLIS] Pertaining to the rites of the dead.
▸ officiis ~ibus statim exactis APUL. *Met.* 8.7.

**inferior** ~ior, ~ius *compar. a.* [INFERVS + -IOR]

1 Lower in position.
▸ replicato in ~iorem partem cupae omnis quattuor lamminas CATO *Agr.* 21.2; in ~iorem locum de superiore motus CIC. *Caec.* 50; ~iorem aedium partem *Dom.* 116; CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.5; ex ~iore loco ad tribunal accessit LIV. 8.32.2; suberat et altera ~ior summissa fastigio planities 27.18.6; ut .. uites arboribus adplicitae ~iores prius adprendendo ramos in cacumina euadunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.26; pars togae, quae postea inponitur, sit ~ior 11.3.140; (*cf.*) mirabar cur templa mihi tremuisse Dianae nuper et ~ior uultu dea uisa STAT. *Theb.* 4.332;—(*neut. as noun*) ~iora uallis apricos quosdam colles habent LIV. 21.37.5; corpora .. duo .. suo .. pondere in ~ius, tellus atque, feruntur OV. *Met.* 15.241; (flammae) cum in summo haesissent, ad ~iora nondum penetrauerant CURT. 4.10.12.

b further downstream; (of a district) nearer the sea or ocean, further from the interior.
▸ pertinent (Belgae) ad ~iorem partem fluminis Rheni CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.6; 4.17.5; ~iorem .. ripam CURT. 8.13.23; (aqua) quo ~ior excipitur, minus salubris FRON. *Aq.* 92; (*cf.*) duo apud ripam Rheni exercitus erant .. ~iorem A. Caecina curabat TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; ut procederet insula contra frontes

uicinorum superioris atque ~ioris PROC. *dig.* 41.1.56;—(*of a district*) ~iorem partem insulae (*sc.* Britanniae), quae est propius solis occasum CAES. *Gal.* 4.28.2; Africae pars ~ior pleraque ab Numidis possessa est SAL. *Jug.* 18.12; Cilbiani ~iores et Superiores PLIN. *Nat.* 5.120; ~ioris Germaniae legatus TAC. *Ann.* 3.41; SUET. *Vit.* 7.1; praesidem prouinciae Mysiae ~ioris ULP. *dig.* 49.15.9; (*neut. pl. as noun*) Aegypti ~iora, quae Chora uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.212.

**c** further below the surface.
▸ siquid et ~ius quam Styga mundus habet OV. *Pont.* 4.14.12; cutis .. ~iori carni quasi adfixa est CELS. 5.28.1.A; folia .. conuersa uomeribus et ~iori solo .. permixta COL. 2.1.6; quibusdam .. fontibus summas aquas dulces esse .., ~iores nitrosas PLIN. *Nat.* 31.110; (*neut. as noun*) sub terra uacat locus, omnis autem natura umor ad ~ius et ad inane defertur SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.3.

**d** (of heavenly bodies) more southerly or nearer the sun.
▸ uoluitur ~ior Capricorno uersus ad Austrum (Piscis) CIC. *Arat.* 412(168); (Phoebus) ~iora petens deiecto sidera cursu MAN. 3.371; proximum illi (*sc. Venus*) Mercurii sidus .. ~iore circulo fertur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.39.

**e** (of position at table) further to the right (from the point of view of those eating).
▸ qui in conuiuiis adulescentulus cum amatore .. ~ior accubuerit SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; discubuere: Sertorius ~ior in medio super eum L. Fabius SAL. *Hist.* 3.83.

**f** of lesser upward extent, shorter.
▸ monte nec ~ior prorae .. insilit .. unda OV. *Tr.* 1.4.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quotiens steteris (Roma) domito sublimis in orbe, omnia sint humeris ~iora tuis! *Fast.* 4.862; nec corpore magno mens erat ~ior SIL. 13.221.

**g** (of sounds) lower in pitch.
▸ utendi uoce multiplex ratio .. tum elatis tum ~ioribus modis opus est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.17.

**2** (w. ref. to a pair or two sets of things) The lower, the bottom.
▸ ~iorem gutturem (*i.e. the anus*) PL. *Aul.* 304; orbiculis superioribus octonis, ~ioribus senis citius duces CATO *Agr.* 3.6; tantundem abest ~ior (polus) ab eo (circulo) quem ἀνταρκτικὸν uocant astrologi VAR. *L.* 9.24; si .. ~iores .. dentes longius quam superiores excedunt CELS. 8.12.1; (mugiles) barba .. insigniuntur ~iori labro PLIN. *Nat.* 9.64; panis etiam crustis ~ioribus subditum (anesum) 20.185.

**3** (of a period) Later, more recent; (of persons or things) occurring at a later date.
▸ ab iis ~iore gradu aetatis susceptam agri culturam VAR. *R.* 1.2.16; ~ioris autem aetatis erat proximus L. Sisenna CIC. *Brut.* 227; *Luc.* 73; initium .. sumpsit historiae post caedem Caesaris .., sed et transiit ad ~iora tempora coepitque a pace ciuili SUET. *Cl.* 41.2;—erant ~iores quam illorum aetas qui loquebantur CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.5&6.2; in prioribus tabulis cauemus, ne ~iores tabulae .. aperiantur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.181; nec superius (testamentum) per ~ius rumpetur ULP. *dig.* 29.1.19; (*cf.*) qui temporibus illis aetate ~iores fuerunt CIC. *Brut.* 333.

**b** following in order or succession, subsequent.
▸ cum intercalatur ~iores quinque dies duodecimo demuntur mense (*i.e. February*) VAR. *L.* 6.13; illic, in superiore, adiunctio est haec .. hoc ~ius non item CIC. *Inv.* 2.171; ipsa .. ratio conexi cum concesseris superius (*sc. proposition*) cogit ~ius concedere *Luc.* 96; par erat ~ior uersus OV. *Am.* 1.1.3; Verrius putat .. deinde oblitus ~iore capite .. ait FEST. p.329M;—(*cf.* sense 4) gradus cognationis alii superioris ordinis sunt, alii ~ioris GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.

**4** Lower in degree:

**a** (of rank or condition) inferior; (of persons) lower in rank or status.
▸ noli .. eripere hunc ~iori generi hominum fructum offici CIC. *Mur.* 71; deteriore .. statu ut simus, unus est ~ior gradus aut interitus aut seruitutis *Har.* 61; qui propter eximiam uirtutem ex ~ioribus ordinibus in eum locum peruenerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.46.4; quae (pactio) .. iniussu suo ab ~ioris iuris magistratu facta esset LIV. 5.49.2; deum, non quidem ordinarium, sed hunc ~ioris notae SEN. *Ep.* 110.1; ad tris iudicum decurias quartam addidit ex ~iore censu SUET. *Aug.* 32.3;—id habet hanc uim, ut sit ille in foedere ~ior CIC. *Balb.* 35; (*m. as noun*) in superiores contumax, in aequos .. fastidiosus, in ~iores crudelis *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; inuident .. homines maxime paribus aut ~ioribus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.209; contumacia ~iorum lenitatem imperitantis deminui TAC. *Ann.* 16.28; ~iores superiorum se fidei committebant AMP. 49.3; (*transf.*) ne astutius uidear posuisse duo genera esse .. sola, cum utriusque ~iores species sint plures VAR. *L.* 10.13.

**b** (of things) less grand or important, more petty; also, not grand enough, too mean, unworthy, degrading.
▸ ut .. humanos .. casus uirtute ~iores putes CIC. *Amic.* 7; (Cicero) uno gradu increuerat, ponendo etiam id esse facinus, quod erat ~ius QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) haec Boreas aut his non ~iora locutus OV. *Met.* 6.702; effugiunt curas ~iora tuas *Tr.* 2.218; quia (praeceptores) fastidiant praestare hanc ~ioribus curam QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.4;—istuc fractum, humile, .. ~ius etiam est quam ut Mediolanensi praecone, auo tuo, dignum esse uideatur CIC. *Pis.* 62; tantus orator ~ius id opus ingenio suo duxit SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.2; Tiberius atque Augusta publico abstinuere, ~ius maiestate sua rati si palam lamentarentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.3; id (*i.e. a slight*) .. ille (*sc.* Tiberius) credebatur ut ~ius maiestate principis .. abdidisse (*i.e. in his memory*) 3.64.

**5** (of persons or things) Of lower quality, less good, strong, able, etc.
▸ (Catulus) erat talis ut, cum quosdam audires qui tum erat praestantes, uideretur esse ~ior CIC. *Brut.* 134; hic (*sc.* Empedocles) .. et supra quos diximus ~iores LUCR. 1.734; ubi (hostis) nostros non esse ~iores intellexit CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.2; PROP. 1.4.10; ignominiam iudicat gladiator cum ~iore componi SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.4; (*cf.*) C. Marius .. multa fortiterque molitus neque usquam ~ior .. titulis VELL. 2.26.1;—quem ad modum causa ~ior—ita enim loquebantur—dicendo fieri superior posset CIC. *Brut.* 30; sunt igitur domesticae fortitudines non ~iores militaribus *Off.* 1.78; incolumis copias Caesar ~iore militum numero continebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.3; forsitan ~ius non Hectore nomen haberet OV. *Met.* 11.760; nec gloria leti ~ior .. admoto occurrere fato LUC. 4.480; tertius (annus) et quartus multo ~iora (munera) tulerunt MART. 8.71.5; quamuis mea carmina surgant ~iore lyra (*sc. than Virgil's*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.446; (*neut. pl. as noun*) Aeneae sese .. heros addiderat socium, non ~iora secutus VERG. *A.* 6.170.

**b** (w. abl. or *in* + abl.) inferior, worse (in some given respect).
▸ (*w. abl.*) cum omnibus rebus ~ior sis, hac una in re te mihi anteferri putas oportere, quod quaestor illius fueris CIC. *Div. Caec.* 61; scelere par est illi, industria ~ior *Phil.* 4.15; usu .. armorum et militum robore ~iores eramus *Fam.* 6.1.5; erat multo ~ior numero nauium Brutus CAES. *Civ.* 1.57.1; cum .. semper .. ~ior copiis superior omnibus proeliis discederet NEP. *Dat.* 8.4; ~ior multo cum sim uel matre uel armis PROP. 2.8.39; Allobroges, gens .. nulla Gallica gente opibus aut fama ~ior LIV. 21.31.5; amicitiae uinculum .. praeualidum neque .. sanguinis uiribus ~ius V. MAX. 4.7.intro.; (uitis) uini sapore aliquanto ~ior COL. 3.2.13; hydri .. nullo serpentium ~iores ueneno PLIN. *Nat.* 29.72; TAC. *Ann.* 12.33; quoniam ~ior gratia esset pecuniaque polleret SUET. *Jul.* 19.1; (*w. dat. of comparison*) uir grauis et nulla arte cuiquam ~ior SAL. *Hist.* 2.37;—(*w. in +abl.*) P. Orbius .. in iure .. ciuili non ~ior quam magister fuit CIC. *Brut.* 179; *Mur.* 43; ne uideatur (Calamis) in hominum effigie ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 34.71.

**c** proved inferior, worsted.
▸ si in causa pari discedere ~ior uideretur CIC. *Quinct.* 59; in iuuenali armorum certamine pars nostra non ~ior fuerat LIV. 40.14.2; (Caecina) pulsus Placentia, .. etiam per concursum exploratorum .. ~ior TAC. *Hist.* 2.24.

**d** not good enough, inadequate.
▸ Arpinatibus honoribus iudicatus ~ior (Marius) quaesturam Romae petere ausus est V. MAX. 6.9.14; absumptae uires et copia fandi nulla mihi .. ~ior uox omnis et omnia sordent uerba STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.51.

**inferius**[1] *compar. adv.* [cf. INFERIOR and INFRĀ[1]] To or at a lower level, (further) down.
▸ altius egressus caelestia tecta cremabis (*sc.* Phaethon), ~ terras OV. *Met.* 2.137; iaculum .. ~, qua (*v.l.* quam) collo pectora subsunt, Cyllare, te fixit 12.420; quia graues sunt (cometae), ~ deferuntur SEN. *Nat.* 7.29.3; ARA, QVAE EST ~, DEDICATA EST AB IMP CAESARE DOMITIANO *CIL* 6.826.4; (*in fig. phr.*) uirtutem non flamma, non ruina ~ adducet SEN. *Ep.* 79.10;—(*transf., w. ref. to a scale of charges*) ~ numquid potuit descendere (Galla)? fecit. dat gratis MART. 10.75.13; (*w. ref. to a musical scale*) attollitur (uox) .. concitatis adfectibus, compositis descendit pro utriusque rei modo altius uel ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.65.

**b** to or at a later stage in a narrative or sim.
▸ persequar ~, modo si licet ordine ferri OV. *Tr.* 2.263; qui tutor fiduciarius dicitur, sicut ~ apparebit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.115.

**inferius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [app. INFERŌ + -IVS; for formation cf. *arferia*] NB: see also INFERIAE. Used in offerings, sacrificial.
▸ Iuppiter dapalis, macte istace dape pollucenda esto, macte uino ~o esto CATO *Agr.* 132.2; TREB. *iur.* 9; PAUL. *Fest.* p.113M.

**infernās** ~ātis *a.* [INFERNVS + -ĀS[1]] Belonging to the country lying towards the *mare inferum* or Tuscan Sea (as opp. to that facing the Adriatic).
▸ (*of trees*) quae ~as (dicitur abies), egregios in aedificiis ad diuturnitatem praestat usus VITR. 2.9.17; ~ates (*sc.* arbores), quod ex apricis locis adportantur, meliores sunt 2.10.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.196;—(*of persons*) Carecini Supernates et ~ates 3.106.

**inferne** *adv.* [INFERNVS + -Ē] PROS.: final syll. short, cf. *superne.* Below, underneath.
▸ nos ~ uidemus quam sint lata (*sc. clouds*) magis quam sursum exstructa quid exstent LUCR. 6.187; metuunt ~ cauernas terrai ne dissoluat natura repente 6.597; ne .. animas Acheruntis in oras ducere forte deos manis ~ (inferna *codd.*) reamur 6.764.

**infernus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*infer-* (see INFERVS, INFRĀ[1]) + -NVS]

**1** Situated further down, lower; (neut. pl. as noun) the lower regions of the body.
▸ diuersis nubila uentis diuersas ire in partes ~a supernis LUCR. 5.647; rupes .. quot in aethera surgit molibus, ~as totidem demissa sub undas V. FL. 1.581; cupidinem atque adpetitus, postremam mentis portionem, ~as abdominis sedes tenere APUL. *Pl.* 1.13;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) profluuium eius (*sc.* sanguinis) .. fit .. quibusdam per ~a, multis per ora PLIN. *Nat.* 11.223; hysopum .. purgat cum fico sumptum per ~a 25.136; 26.69; (*cf.*) (Hydra) subiens, ~a Leonis CIC. *Arat.* 461(217).

**b** (astron.) more southerly.
▸ hic sese ~is e partibus erigit Hydra CIC. *Arat.* 458(214); partis .. tempore nocturno quas uis ~a frequentat 517(271).

**c** underground, subterranean.
▸ non ipsum (montem) exest aestus, sed in aliqua ~a ualle conceptus exaestuat SEN. *Ep.* 79.2; opifices .. per quorum manus sterile terrae genus et ~um perpurgatur 94.58; ardor ~us *Nat.* 2.26.4.

**d** *mare ~um*, the Tyrrhenian or Tuscan Sea (= *mare inferum*); also, the Propontis (in relation to the Euxine).
▸ mons inter geminas medius se porrigit undas ~i superique maris LUC. 2.400;—Pontus in ~um mare assidue fluit rapidus SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.29.

**2** Of the underworld, infernal.
▸ deos ~os .. caelestis PAC. *trag.* 212; ~as animas Acherunte uagari LUCR. 3.628; superi ~ique di LIV. 24.38.8; Ditis .. ~as accede domos VERG. *A.* 5.732; ~i ianua regis 6.106; ~is .. tenebris HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.25; cum semel ~as intrarunt funera leges PROP. 4.11.3; si non ~as uiuus adisset aquas OV. *Tr.* 1.5.20; ~us canis (*i.e. Cerberus*) SEN. *Her. O.* 460; limen ~i Iouis (*i.e. Pluto*) *Her. F.* 47; inpia .. ~am ruperunt arma quietem LUC. 6.781; ~a Ceres (*i.e. Proserpina*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.156; ~o mugit iam murmure campus 7.796; ut ~as umbras carminibus eliceret TAC. *Ann.* 2.28;—(*transf. ep.*) uim .. deum ~am et duri sacraria Ditis VERG. *A.* 12.199;—(*m. pl. as noun*) PROP. 2.1.37; sunt apud ~os tot milia formosarum 2.28.49;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a tetigit, posset ut supera assequi SEN. *Her. F.* 423.

**b** like that of the underworld, deathlike.
▸ ~us somnus ac uere Stygius APUL. *Met.* 6.21; in uicem humani coloris succedit pallor ~us 10.10.

**c** of or belonging to the infernal deities.
▸ supplex ~is Hannibal aris .. libat .. cruorem SIL. 2.426.

**inferō** ~re, intulī, illātum (inl-) *tr.* [IN-[1] + FERŌ]

**1** To carry or convey into a place.
▸ quae in fundo inlata erunt, pigneri sunto CATO *Agr.* 146.2; si aqua, quae influit in agrum, ~re solet (semina) VAR. *R.* 1.40.1; cum .. triumphos tres in urbem intulerit *S.C.* in Macr. 1.12.35; Scipio lecticula in aciem inlatus LIV. 24.42.5; moti uoce ministri intulerant lumen OV. *Met.* 11.680; Cleopatra frustratis custodibus inlata aspide .. spiritum reddidit VELL. 2.87.1; quae domum .. ~untur COL. 12.1.5; ~ri mensam secundam iussit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.120; fontis .. aquarum .. collibus deductos urbi intulit TAC. *Ann.* 11.13; prandente eo quondam canis .. manum humanam intulit SUET. *Ves.* 5.4;—(*spec., of taking things in by hand*) quae in praedia urbana inducta illata sunt NERAT. *dig.* 20.2.4; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) in eam .. summam inuecta mea et illata tenebuntur ULP. *dig.* 13.7.11.5.

**b** (offerings or sim. into a temple).
▸ me ~re Veneri uoui iaientaculum PL. *Cur.* 72; numquam ad ciuitatem uenio nisi quom ~tur peplum fr.inc.3; ~imus tepido spumantia cymbia lacte VERG. *A.* 3.66; falsis .. piacula manibus ~t OV. *Met.* 6.569; V. FL. 3.456.

**c** (refl. or pass.) to come in, enter; so *pedem ~re, gressus ~re, gradus ~re.*
▸ imperator in urbem se intulit CIC. *Pis.* 55; (Aeneas) ~t se saeptus nebula .. per medios VERG. *A.* 1.439; cum se frequenti concilio intulissent LIV. 33.16.8; mediis sese arduus ~t ipse deis STAT. *Theb.* 1.201; auem .. cum laureo ramulo .. curiae se ~entem SUET. *Jul.* 81.3; (*w. acc. of place whither*) me nescius forum cupidinis intuli APUL. *Met.* 2.2; (*w. pred.*) tu in templum Castoris te .. funestum intulisti CIC. *Vat.* 31; (*of things*) Epicurus .. simulacra .. sese in oculos ~re .. putat GEL. 5.16.3;—(*pass.*) tandem .. reclusis ~tur portis STAT. *Theb.* 1.386; (*w. acc. of place whither*) ut unus .. domum .. Democharis inlatus .. nobis .. praestaret aditus APUL. *Met.* 4.14; (*of a river*) quod (*sc.* flumen) .. mari Hadriatico ~tur LIV. 44.31.4;—neque meum pedem huc intuli etiam in aedis PL. *Am.* 733; *Men.* 819; pedem cum intulero atque in possessione uestigium fecero CIC. *Caec.* 39; iubet discedere .. flumina, qua iuuenis gressus ~ret VERG. *G.* 4.360; thalamis ~re gradus [SEN.] *Oct.* 74.

**2** To bring forward (esp. with hostile intent); (mil.) *signa ~re*, to advance, march forward (usu. to the attack).
▸ Hirtius ipse aquilam quartae legionis cum ~ret CIC. *Phil.* 14.27; cetera, qua iusso, mecum manus ~at arma VERG. *A.* 11.467; subito aduenere Samnitium legiones tanta ferocia ut uallum usque ad stationem Romanam ~rent LIV. 8.38.2; quidam .. scalas .. ~re propugnaculis TAC. *Ann.* 4.51;—Catilinam signa patriae ~entem CIC. *Flac.* 5; constituerat signa ~entibus resistere, prior proelio non lacessere CAES. *Civ.* 1.82.5; XXX legio signa Cordubam ~t ad auxilium ferendum imperatori suo *B. Alex.* 54.2; NEP. *Dat.* 6.5; signa ~entem Volscum munimentis uidit LIV. 2.59.2; milites ad ~enda in hostes signa .. hortabantur 30.18.2; aduersus laeuum cornu .. cum maiore fiducia intulerunt signa 40.32.4; SEN. *Suas.* 1.14.

**b** (refl.) to step forward, advance (esp. in a slow or stately manner).
▸ uiden tu ignauom ut sese ~t? PL. *Mil.* 1045; subnixis alis me ~am atque amicibor gloriose *Per.* 307; ut magnufice ~t sese! *Ps.* 911; qua sese .. Scorpios ~t CIC. *Arat.* 452(208);—(*w. pred.*) ~t se socium Aeneas atque agmina iungit VERG. *A.* 4.142; (Iris) fit Beroe .. ac sic Dardanidum mediam se matribus ~t 5.622.

**c** (refl. or pass.) to move forward to the attack, charge, or sim.; also *pedem ~re, gradum ~re.*
▸ (*refl.*) in eis regionibus quo se Catilina ~ebat CIC.

*Sul.* 53; cum in ipsos armatos se intulissent LIV. 7.17.5; (taurus) bis fulmineis se flatibus ~t V. FL. 7.583; barbari perfringere stationes seque ~re munitoribus nisi lacessunt, circumgrediuntur TAC. *Ann.* 1.64;—(*pass.*) duae (naues) .. cum ~rentur LIV. 36.44.8; pedestris acies ~tur TAC. *Ann.* 2.17; (*in fig. phr.*) infestis prope signis ~untur Galli in M. Fonteium CIC. *Font.* 44; (*transf., of a river*) Tiberis infestiore .. impetu illatus urbi LIV. 35.21.5; (*of a blight*) rubigo ~tur aratris CATUL. 64.62;—~unt pedem et primum gradu mouerunt hostem LIV. 7.8.3; cum .. legiones Romanae redintegrato clamore intulissent gradum 9.40.13; 10.33.4; 35.1.9; tutissimum est ~re, cum timeas, gradum SEN. *Phaed.* 722;—(*cf.*) leo .. aduersis ~t sua pectora telis OV. *Hal.* 54; faciem pugnae uoltusque ~te minaces LUC. 4.164.

**3** To cause to go rapidly, impel; also, to urge to the attack.

▶ ~t pauidos fuga in mediam caedem LIV. 4.33.11; incensis .. nauibus hostium, quas trepidatio in uada intulerat 10.2.13; in arborem inlatus impetu equi 27.33.2; ne aut inter se concurrerent naues aut terrae ~rentur 29.27.11; (spiritus) eam .. partem terrae mouet, in quam coactas aquas intulit SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.4; Scipio, qua medius pugnae uorat agmina uertex, ~t cornipedem SIL. 4.231; rapidis illatus aquis .. equus 4.596;—Arcadas insuetos acies ~re pedestris VERG. *A.* 10.364; LUC. 3.498; ratus .. sua posci proelia, falcatos ~t Ariasmenus axes V. FL. 6.387; Seruilius .. Picentes Vmbrosque ~re iubetur SIL. 9.273; simul utrumque exercitum .. Frisiis intulit TAC. *Ann.* 4.73.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to rush in or on.

▶ Sabinae mulieres .. scissa .. ueste .. ausae se inter tela uolantia ~re LIV. 1.13.1; in insidias temere inlati 22.31.4; (legati) per Apuliam petentes Capuam media in praesidia Romana inlati sunt 23.33.5; transfixum se gladio flammae intulit VELL. 2.74.4;—(*fig.*) si .. fortuna .. praecidet agendi facultatem, .. parcius se ~at officiis SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.2.

**4** To put, throw, thrust, etc., in or on, insert, etc.

▶ ante lucem ad aedem .. uenimus, primae ut ~remus ignem in aram PL. *Poen.* 319; si iam perfecto corpore nobis ~ri solitast animi uiuata potestas LUCR. 3.680; omnia .. quae uiuis cordi fuisse arbitrantur in ignem ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.4; ~t (*sc. a lump of dough*) inde foco *Mor.* 50; tela .. quae inlata corporibus intus haeserunt CELS. 7.5.1.A; insignia Magni .. funesto .. intulit igni LUC. 9.178; lacum .. omnia inlata pondera sustinentem PLIN. *Nat.* 6.127; calciamenta inlata mortuis lapidea fieri 36.131; prima Hecate .. harpen intulit et ualidas scopulis effodit aristas V. FL. 7.365; semina aruis intulerant TAC. *Ann.* 13.54; totum caput ~ens salutares .. illas aquas hauriebam APUL. *Met.* 9.4; (*poet.*) (Auster) inlato confregit litore pontum LUC. 9.323.

**b** *manus* ~*re* (w. dat.), to lay hands (on); *ignem* (*faces*, etc.) ~*re* (w. dat.), to set fire (to).

▶ Icarus, in quem intulit armatas ebria turba manus OV. *Ib.* 610; V. MAX. 3.6.1; ipsum sibi manus intulisse nuntio pugnae perterritum SUET. *Cal.* 51.3; ULP. *dig.* 3.2.11.3;—ignes .. aggeri et turribus ~ebantur CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.6; uicis .. inlatus ignis LIV. 10.12.8; SEN. *Ep.* 94.61; Tarpeis ~s incendia tectis SIL. 4.784; classi .. faces intulit TAC. *Hist.* 3.47.

**5** To bury (a corpse), inter.

▶ EX TESTAMENTO IN HOC MONVMENTO NEMINEM ~RI NEQVE CONDI LICET *CIL* 1.1212.6; 1.1813.6; uti .. pedes xxx quoquo uersus adsignet quo Ser. Sulpicius ~atur CIC. *Phil.* 9.17; *Leg.* 2.55; cuius mortui corpus cum eodem nonnulli dicerent ~ri oportere NEP. *Paus.* 5.5; dies quo reliquiae tumulo Augusti ~ebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.4; Iulias filiam neptemque .. uetuit sepulcro suo ~ri SUET. *Aug.* 101.3; religiosum .. facimus mortuum ~entes in locum nostrum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.6; ULP. *dig.* 47.12.3.3; *CIL* 5.1345.

**6** To bring in as a new feature, introduce; (esp.) to bring in from abroad, import.

▶ nonne fuit .. adhibenda medicina quae et illud natiuum et hoc inlatum malum sanare posset? CIC. *Dom.* 12; ignem fraude mala gentibus intulit HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.28; Volusio uetus familia neque tamen praeturam egressa: ipse (*sc.* L. Volusius) consultum intulit TAC. *Ann.* 3.30;—(Neruios) nihil pati uini .. ~ri CAES. *Gal.* 2.15.4; dum conderet urbem ~retque deos Latio VERG. *A.* 1.6; 8.12; (Cyrenis) mutae fuere ranae; inlatis e continente uocalibus durat genus earum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.227; haec (*sc.* pistacia) .. idem Vitellius in Italiam primus intulit 15.91; scientiam .. haruspicum accitam et Cilicem Tamiram intulisse TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; prima peregrinos .. pecunia mores intulit JUV. 6.299; SUET. *Gram.* 2(p.100Re); (*cf.*) aurum et opes suas ~ant potius quam separati habeant (Galli) TAC. *Ann.* 11.24.

**7 a** To pay (money, esp. to some central fund).

▶ cum maiores nostri .. si difficilior possessor in parte uendunda fuerat, pro toto agro pecuniam intulerint FRON. *Aq.* 128; ne remotioris quidem .. adfinitatis gradus .. uicesimam ut prius ~re cogentur PLIN. *Pan.* 39.5; QVI PRIMVS PRETIVM PVTEO FECERIT ET SESTERTIA QVATVOR MILIA NVMMVM FISCO INTVLERIT *Lex Vip.* 7 (*Font. iur.* p.294); qui .. pecuniam ob decurionatum intulerit FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.178(194N); non prius, quam emptori pretium esset illatum SCAEV. *dig.* 18.5.9; (*in fig. phr.*) nec minore fide .. tributum nobis intulerunt Lysimachus et Eubulus (*i.e. as sources*) COL. 1.1.11.

**b** to enter (a name, figure, etc., in a document); (w. dat. of person) to charge as an expense (to).

▶ falsas rationes ~re et in tabulas quodcumque commodum est referre CIC. *Flac.* 20; cum (nepos) .. nomen testatas intulit (*i.e. has had his name entered*) in tabulas CATUL. 68.122; nec conditum (frumentum) cum fide rationibus ~unt COL. 1.7.7; quicunque mihi fundi empti fuerint .. in rationes meas ~ri uetuo PETR. 53.8; JULIAN. *dig.* 34.3.12;—pecuniam .. celauit suos ciuis ultroque eis sumptum intulit CIC. *Flac.* 45.

**8** To bring forward (a statement, argument, topic, etc.), advance, adduce, or sim.; to prefer (an accusation or charge).

▶ firmam .. oportet ~re argumentationem *Rhet. Her.* 3.18; casus .. ~etur in concessionem CIC. *Inv.* 2.96; in re seuera .. delicatum .. inferre sermonem *Off.* 1.144; alius alia causa inlata .. petebat ut .. discedere liceret CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.3; cum de loco .. controuersia ~retur *Civ.* 1.86.2; mentio inlata apud senatum est rem .. suo proprio magistratu egere LIV. 4.8.4; tribuni plebi certamen intulerunt ut pars quaestorum .. ex plebe fieret 4.43.4; cum aliquot res aduersario concedimus, deinde aliquid ~imus, quod .. omnia quae posuimus infirmet RUT. LUP. 1.19; ~enda est alia quaestio QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.20; cum .. initio res, de qua agitur, .. designetur, deinde ~atur iuris intentio his uerbis GAIUS *Inst.* 4.60; uersum .. ~t Homeri, in quo id uerbum est GEL. 16.12.2;—accusatoris officium est ~re crimina *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; cum .. aliis proditionis crimen ~ret CIC. *Ver.* 5.106; si qua in eum lis capitis inlata est *Clu.* 116; si .. poenarias actiones ~emus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.9; (*cf.*) eius intentio facti, quod ab aduersario ~tur, in alium .. demouetur CIC. *Inv.* 2.86.

**b** to bring in afterwards, append, subjoin.

▶ eiusmodi licentia (*i.e. frank speaking*) .. multis mitigationibus lenietur; nam continuo aliquid huiusmodi licebit ~re: 'hic ego uirtutem uestram quaero ..' *Rhet. Her.* 4.49; id accidit aut praeposito uerbo, ad quod reliqua respiciant .. aut inlato, quo plura cluduntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.62.

**9** (usu. w. dat.) To impose, cause, inflict (injury, death, disgrace, delay, etc.); (of things) to bring on, induce (some condition, usu. unpleasant).

▶ Romanos ~endae pernicii causa uenisse SIS. *hist.* 128; iniuriis in socios nostros ~endis CIC. *Sest.* 58; cum ui uis inlata defenditur *Mil.* 9; reginae stuprum intulit *Off.* 3.38; insignem calamitatem populo Romano intulerat CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.6; multis et inlatis et acceptis uulneribus 1.50.3; neque .. Pompeius cognito consilio eius moram ullam ad insequendum intulit *Civ.* 3.75.3; plurima mala .. in domum tuam intuli NEP. *Them.* 9.2; ulciscentem inlatam, non nouam ~entem ignominiam LIV. 9.15.6; ~endae fraudis causa LIV. 24.38.8; morsus .. inferre OV. *Met.* 11.58; uitae suae uim intulit VELL. 2.45.5; ut .. saepe contumelia, nonnumquam etiam periculum Romano ~retur imperio 2.90.2; antistes templi .. religionem hospiti intulit, ne .. V. MAX. 7.3.1; plagas ferro inlatas (curat) glutinum taurinum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.243; mortem nepoti .. inlatam TAC. *Ann.* 1.6;—equestris .. proeli ratio et cedentibus et insequentibus par atque idem periculum ~ebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.16.3; frigus .. rigorem ~t CELS. 2.1.12; uitia tabem ~entia 4.32.2; hic (*sc.* argestes) et grandines ~t PLIN. *Nat.* 18.339; spuma argentea pota .. uentris ~t grauitatem LARG. 183; nebula .. cui serenitas obolitionem ~t APUL. *Mun.* 8.

**b** to inspire (fear or other emotions).

▶ qui .. terrorem intulerit ei cuius senectutem tueri .. debebat CIC. *Deiot.* 2; *Fam.* 15.15.2; ut .. hostibus terrorem ~ant CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.3; HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.49; maiorem ~ens metum LIV. 26.20.5; terribilem tumultum intulit 27.40.10; ne .. subitam formidinem ~rent TAC. *Hist.* 2.15;—(*other emotions*) flebilibus modis, qui totis theatris maestitiam ~ant CIC. *Tusc.* 1.106; spe consequendi inlata CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.5; ex fremitu equorum inlata suspicione *Civ.* 3.38.3; admirationem (Antonio) intulit (mango) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.56.

**c** *bellum* ~*re*, to make war (on); so *arma* ~*re*.

▶ ut quo tempore uelit bellum possit ~re CATO *orat.* 185; ~ patriae bellum CIC. *Catil.* 1.23; CAES. *Gal.* 2.14.2; Getis ~re manu lacrimabile bellum VERG. *A.* 7.604; consules .. in agros atque urbes Ausonum bellum intulerunt LIV. 9.25.1; VELL. 2.82.4; TAC. *Hist.* 3.55;—Romanis indignantibus quod uictoribus uicti ultro ~rent arma LIV. 21.1.3; 42.30.10; tum primum generis intulit arma socer OV. *Fast.* 3.202; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.26.

**d** to bestow (care, attention).

▶ (si maritus) spernit .. infelicitatem uxoris .. nullamque ei competentem curam ~re manifestissimus est ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.8.

**10** (w. *in* + acc.) To bring (into a state or condition), reduce (to).

▶ haec meretrix meum erum miserum sua blanditia intulit in pauperiem PL. *Truc.* 573; ne quis se .. in uitae discrimen ~ret CIC. *Balb.* 25; cuncta in cineres grauis intulit hora STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.54.

**infertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of FARCIŌ] (dub.) Not stuffed, unfilled.

▶ cum aduenis (*i.e. to dinner*) ~is (infestis *cj.*) malis, expedito bracchio ENN. *Sat.* 15.

**inferuefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FERVEFACIŌ] FORMS: pass. *inferuefio*, etc. To bring to the boil.

▶ eam (*sc.* materiem) ~facito cum congio uini ueteris CATO *Agr.* 123; 156.7; omnia .. fictili uaso cum Aminneo uino ~facta COL. 9.13.5; mustum .. ~facere 12.20.8; LARG. 133; haec omnia inferuescunt super carbones .. posteroque die iterum ~fiunt 271.

**inferueō** ~uēre, ~uuī (~buī) *intr.* [IN-¹ + FERVEŌ] To come to or be at the boil.

▶ facito bis aut ter ~ueat CATO *Agr.* 108.1; hoc ubi confusum sectis ~buit herbis HOR. *S.* 2.4.67; siue ex oleo ~uerunt (fungi), siue piri surculus cum his ~uit, omni noxa uacant CELS. 5.27.12.C; mel Atticum ter ~uere facito COL. 12.38.5.

**inferuescō** ~ere *intr.* [IN-¹ + FERVESCŌ] To become intensely hot; (spec.) to come to the boil.

▶ obtendens .. manum solem ~ere fronti arcet SIL. 13.341;—fabae tertia pars ut ~at CATO *Agr.* 90; ne ~at aqua sole PLIN. *Nat.* 19.183; LARG. 37; 209.

**inferus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< *ṇdheros (Skt *ádharaḥ*, Eng. *under*)] FORMS: nom. sg. m. *infer* CATO *Agr.* 149.1; gen. pl. m. *inferum* *CIL* 1.1596, VAR. in Macr. 1.16.18; for compar. see INFERIOR.

**1** Situated below, lower; (astron.) more southerly.

▶ limen superum ~umque (*i.e. lintel and door-sill*) PL. *Mer.* 830; super ~que uicinus CATO *Agr.* 149.1; caeli dicuntur loca supera .. terrae loca ~a et ea hominum VAR. *L.* 5.16; ut alter (uentus) superiorem aera agitet, alter ~um SEN. *Nat.* 6.12.3; ~as partes (*i.e. of the body*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.189; (*prol.*) nubes .. aquam uomentes ~am mortalibus VAR. *Men.* 270; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a lumborum numquam conuestiet umbra (Cepheus) CIC. *Arat.* 692(440);—loca conuisit .. ~a Piscis 598 (352); (*neut. pl. as noun*) sal albus recessit in ~a noctis ENN. *Ann.* 89.

**b** *mare* ~*um*, the Tuscan or Tyrrhenian Sea (opp. *mare superum*, the Adriatic).

▶ a supero mari (uia) Flaminia, ab ~o Aurelia CIC. *Phil.* 12.22; *Att.* 8.3.5; inde Apuliam ac mare ~um petierunt LIV. 7.26.9; per agrum Campanum mare ~um petit 23.1.5; SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.44; Tuscum, Tyrrhenum, idem ~um, quod dextrum Italiae latus circuit AMP. 7.3; (*ellipt.*) sunt ista .. difficillima, iter ad superum, nauigatio ~o CIC. *Att.* 9.5.1.

**c** (in augury, of a bird, app.) that flies low (a sign of ill omen).

▶ (aues) 'praepetes' appellatas, quae altius .. uolitent, cum differre a 'praepetibus' Nigidius '~as' dixerit GEL. 7(6).6.10.

**d** proceeding from below.

▶ Etruria (fulmina) erumpere terra .. arbitratur, quae ~a appellat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.138.

**2** Of or inhabiting the underworld, infernal; (esp. of deities).

▶ DEIS ~VM (*i.e. dead*) PARENTVM SACRVM *CIL* 1.1596; Acherusia templa alta Orci saluete ~a ENN. *scen.* 108; flumina .. ~a sub terras Stygio labentia luco OV. *Met.* 1.189; ~a monstra LUC. 7.783; ~a .. taxus STAT. *Theb.* 11.93;—(*of deities*) di deaeque, superi atque ~i et medioxumi PL. *Cist.* 512; TER. *Ph.* 687; deorum tristium atque ~um quasi ianua patet VAR. in Macr. 1.16.18; LIV. 28.22.9; ~a Iuno (*i.e. Proserpina*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.147; APUL. *Met.* 11.23.

**infestātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INFESTŌ + -TIŌ] Vexatious or harmful activity.

▶ de alluuione fit controuersia fluminum ~one FRON. *agrim.* p.6.

**infestātor** ~ōris *m.* [INFESTŌ + -TOR] A molester, marauder.

▶ Nomadas ~oresque Chaldaeorum Scenitae .. cludunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.143.

**infestē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INFESTVS + -Ē] Hostilely, bitterly, savagely.

▶ qua me causa, Fortuna, ~e premis? POMPIL. *trag.* 1; sin .. inimicissime atque ~issime contendere perseueret CIC. *Quinct.* 66; ~ius perpopulato agro Fregellano LIV. 26.9.11; 28.29.8; cuius domus .. ~e a Clodio disiecta erat VELL. 2.45.3; interrogandus quam ~issime ac premendus (litigator) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.11; SUET. *Tib.* 51.1; ut (spinae) .. funestis aculeis ~e me conuulnerarent APUL. *Met.* 7.18.

**infestīuiter** *adv.* [INFESTĪVVS + -TER²] Not gracefully, inelegantly.

▶ cetera uertit non ~ (Vergilius) GEL. 9.9.9.

**infestīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + FESTĪVVS] Destitute of charm.

▶ L. Torquatus, subagresti homo ingenio et ~o GEL. 1.5.3.

**infestō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INFESTVS + -Ō³]

**1** To vex (persons, etc.) by repeated attacks, harass, molest.

▶ nostras munitiones ~abant et suas defendebant *B. Alex.* 3.1; se frequenter inuicem ~ant (Britanni) MELA 3.52; commercia ipsa ~ant ex insulis Arabes PLIN. *Nat.* 6.176; aesalon .. cuius pulli ~antur a uolpibus 10.205; ille (*sc.* Apollo) .. acerbis luctibus ~at Danaos *Ilias* 45; ductorem ~ans odiis gentilibus Hannon SIL. 2.277; innumeris ~at caedibus hostem 4.624; Athenienses .. classem, quae Peloponensum ~aret, miserunt FRON. *Str.* 1.3.9; 1.5.3; medio foro a turba conuiciisque et simul fragminibus panis .. ~atus SUET. *Cl.* 18.2; (*cf., of a runner*) modo postremus, nunc .. Hesperon ~at sua per uestigia pressum SIL. 16.504;—(*transf.*) tantis .. angustiis ~atur Asia PLIN. *Nat.* 6.31.

**b** (of diseases, pests, physical agencies, or sim.).

▶ si ulcera stomachum ~ant CELS. 4.12.5; si tussis ~abit 8.9.1.E; uites .. a soricibus aut muribus ~antur COL. *Arb.* 15; ~antur .. et arbores morbis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.216; ferream catenam .. cuius anulos .. robigine ~ari (ferunt) 34.150; ~antur (crystalla) plurimis uitiis 37.28; solent gingiuae quorundam fluore ~ari LARG. 61; fructus nostros, nisi succurris, ~ant (aues) QUINT. *Decl.* 298(p.179,l.10); (*pple. as noun*) ~antium quattuor genera: teredines .. PLIN. *Nat.* 16.220.

**c** (of Fortune, circumstances).

▶ mens .. sedem suam etiam irata et ~ante fortuna uindicatura SEN. *Dial.* 7.5.3; (uirtutem) incitat quicquid ~at

*Ep.* 71.18; nec quemquam saepius quam Verginium omnis seditio ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 2.68.

2 To make (a place) unsafe by repeated attacks, infest.

▸ quas Scylla ~et, quasue Charybdis aquas OV. *Am.* 2.11.18; praedationibus ~ato mari VELL. 2.73.3; uasta .. loca beluae ~ant MELA 3.60; ~atur (ora) et serpentibus, quos flumina deportant PLIN. *Nat.* 6.136; tu ignoras latronibus ~ari uias ..? APUL. *Met.* 1.15; nauigatur sagittariorum cohortibus inpositis; etenim piratae maxime ~abant PLIN. *Nat.* 6.101;—(*transf.*) mediam (zonam) aestus ~at, frigus ultimas MELA 1.4.

**b** to make unsettled, disturb (peace, repose).

▸ quae causa somnum piscium in mari .. ~are existimatur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.154; uesana factio .. iuuenum pacem publicam ~at APUL. *Met.* 2.18.

3 To have a bad effect on, damage, impair.

▸ aliud curationis genus .. mortem tantum differt, uitam interim ~at CELS. 3.27.1B; uulnera et nimius calor et nimium frigus ~ant 5.26.6; adsiduis deuertentium hospitiis ~at rem familiarem uia militaris COL. 1.5.7; cum sola haec res (*sc. lupin*) adeo non ~etur herbis, ut ipsa herbas peremat 2.11.5; uini saporem ~at (salix) 5.7.1; uana superstitione rudes animos ~ant 11.1.22; (fluminibus) ~atum (oppidum) Spaosines .. oppositis molibus restituit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.139; bubus .. largior (glans) ualetudinem ~at 18.232; minus ~at neruos (uinum) quod .. dulcescit 23.39; eodem (*sc.* sanguine) tactis postibus ubicumque Magorum ~ari artes 28.104.

**infestor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [as INFESTŌ] (w. dat.) To infest (a place).

▸ eos .. qui itineri ~abantur omnis occidit (Theseus) HYG. *Fab.* 37.3.

**infestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [second element app. same as in *manifestus*, but of obscure origin] FORMS: *infistus CIL* 1.1214.15.

1 (esp. w. dat.) Hostile (to a person, policy, etc., specified or implied), antagonistic.

▸ num quid mihi minatur? — tibi ~a solist plus quam quoiquam PL. *Cas.* 676; idcirco ~us .. populus Romanus fuit C. Iunio, quod illud iudicium corruptum per eum putabatur CIC. *Clu.* 92; *Sul.* 15; habet inimicissimam Galliam .. Italia omnis ~a est *Phil.* 10.10; clauderetur in regionibus alienis sibique ~is *B. Alex.* 61.2; nequiquam deos inplores: irati ~ique sunt SAL. *Cat.* 52.29; ex familia ~issima patribus tres in eum annum tribunos plebis creatos LIV. 4.54.4; cum feroci responso ~iores factos uideret consul eos 8.21.3; nullum ~iorem populum nomini Romano 26.27.12; Iouis ~i telo feriare trisulco OV. *Ib.* 467; Iulianis partibus ~us erat (Milo) VELL. 2.68.2; uereris fratris ~i dolos? SEN. *Phoen.* 492; tam saeua et ~a uirtutibus tempora TAC. *Ag.* 1.4; *Ann.* 11.12; (*w.* aduersus) nec quisquam tam duri ~ique aduersus diligenda animi est, ut .. SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.1; (*quasi-advl.*) patria excussos ~a per undas ausa sequi VERG. *A.* 7.299; (*poet.*) ademit una dies ~a tibi tot praemia uitae LUCR. 3.899;—(*of passions*) excitatum esse .. in aratores tam ~um odium CIC. *Ver.* 3.157; quae est ista tam ~a ira ..? LIV. 7.30.15; pugnatum ~issimis animis 10.31.6; ~am malignitatem APUL. *Apol.* 70;—(*of speech, actions, etc.*) ~is omnium oculis conspici CIC. *Catil.* 1.17; sententiae optimo cuique ~issimae *Flac.* 94; ~is .. saeuire querelis LUCR. 6.16; aut Philippi hostis aduentum aut ~iorem etiam .. Romanorum expectabant LIV. 36.33.3.

**b** (of conditions, etc.) marked by strife, troubled.

▸ et foris pacem peperere, et domi, etsi non concors, minus tamen quam alias ~a ciuitas fuit LIV. 3.24.11; fuit annus domi forisque ~us 4.1.1.

2 Entertaining violent feelings, aggressive, warlike, furious, or sim.

▸ ubi intellegit .. hostem ~um, auxili spem nullam SAL. *Jug.* 23.2; Medus ~us sibi .. dissidet HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.19; non alio ante bello ~ior Romanus LIV. 2.46.2; ~ior .. in erumpentes incessit 9.21.5; reliquisse se Romanos, sed ita ~os, ut facile appareret non dilaturos 42.15.2; ~a contio uix inhiberi potuit, quin .. saxa in eum iaceret CURT. 7.2.1; ceteri (Antonium) ut ~um tumidumque insectabantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.80; ad puniendum paullo .. pronior et ~ior FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.186(198N); (*w.* ad) quae res, cum ~iorem hostem ad oppugnandum fecisset LIV. 42.54.2; (*poet.*) (Iuppiter) suas .. discutit ~o praeclaras fulmine sedis LUCR. 6.418;—(*of expression, demeanour, or sim.*) ut profugus urbem liquit ~o gradu SEN. *Phaed.* 1000; ~o .. ducem deposcere uoltu LUC. 5.296; (*neut. as adv.*) ~um .. tonat pater et mala fulgura lucent STAT. *Theb.* 7.406;—(*of natural forces*) ~ae sunt .. tempestates et saeuiunt maria SEN. *Suas.* 3.2.

**b** (of actions, etc.) savage, violent.

▸ tam ~um scelus et immane CIC. *Clu.* 188; ad moenia urbis ~a populatione uenit LIV. 3.26.1; circa consulem .. acrior ~iorque pugna est 22.6.1; non sustinuissent tam ~um impetum barbari 29.2.14; quo minus ~o decertent sidera bello MAN. 2.431; tot simul ~o iuuenes occumbere leto LUC. 2.198.

3 (of armies, etc.) Taking the offensive, threatening attack.

▸ si .. pila uiribus contorta in Numidas ~os coniecissent *B. Afr.* 70.4; intento atque ~o exercitu in Numidiam procedit SAL. *Jug.* 46.5; quem (*sc.* ensem) cur destringere coner tutus ab ~is latronibus? HOR. *S.* 2.1.42; quos Seruilius consul ~o exercitu insecutus LIV. 2.64.4; conuolsis signis ~o agmine ad lapidem octauum uiae .. perueniunt 7.39.16; ~is equis concurrerunt 25.18.13; cum equitatu Numidarum .. adsidue dies noctesque ~us aderat 25.34.3; quae fugit ~os territa cerua canes OV. *Pont.* 2.2.38; Achilles ~a classe mare Ponticum ingressus MELA 2.5; si per ignes ire (iubeas) et ~a agmina SEN. *Phaed.* 615; qui Marte subactum non intrare suos ~o Caesare portus .. uetent LUC. 8.145; parte alia ~is .. in armis Styrus adest V. FL. 6.265; (*cf., w. abl.*) ~a .. uallo arma JUV. 15.120; (*of activities*) ~a hostilis exercitus itinera timebantur TAC. *Ag.* 25.1; (*of a competitor in a race*) (crinis) simul ipsum (Parthenopaeum) impedit ~oque uolans ostenditur Idae STAT. *Theb.* 6.613.

**b** (w. *signa*, as indicating attack).

▸ ~a .. patriae signa a Brundisio inferebat CIC. *Phil.* 5.23; legiones .. ~is contra hostis signis constiterunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.51.3; maxumo clamore cum ~is signis concurrunt SAL. *Cat.* 60.2; ad ipsam urbem Romam ~a signa ferri iussit LIV. 26.13.11; aquilas ~aque signa relinquas urbe procul LUC. 3.330.

**c** (of weapons or sim.) poised to strike, raised threateningly; (transf.) pointed towards.

▸ cum ~is pilis procucurrissent CAES. *Civ.* 3.93.1; conuertere uias ~aque tela tulere VERG. *A.* 5.582; (Cynthiam) crudelem ~a .. uocare manu PROP. 1.8.16; eques .. ~is cuspidibus in medium agmen hostium ruit LIV. 10.41.9; circa ea omnia templa Philippum ~os circumtulisse ignes 31.30.7; ~is taurus mox confodit cornibus hostile corpus PHAED. 1.21.7; Giton ad uirilia sua admouit nouaculam ~am PETR. 108.10; Vitellium ~is mucronibus coactum .. erigere os et offerre contumeliis TAC. *Hist.* 3.85; ut ~is digitis .. oculos simul ludentium infantium incesseret SUET. *Cal.* 25.4; (*cf.*) illum ardens ~o uulnere Pyrrhus insequitur, iam iamque manu tenet et premit hasta VERG. *A.* 2.529; (*poet.*) saxa .. ~o uoluebant pondere 9.512;—conuoluta (cornua) .. arietum generi, .. ~a tauris .. tribuit (naturae lasciuia) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.124; plurimum refert .. supina (sint) an ~a (*sc. mirrors*) 33.129.

4 (of things, often w. dat.) Harmful, troublesome, inimical.

▸ Charybdim .. ~am .. nautis CIC. *Ver.* 5.146; nec aequitati quicquam tam ~um est quam conuocati homines et armati *Caec.* 33; quam multae sint homini res acriter ~o sensu LUCR. 6.782; haud facile alia ~ior classi statio est LIV. 28.6.9; balneum .., dum parum uulnus purum est, inter res ~issimas est CELS. 5.26.28D; quam ~a (subtilitas) ueritati sit SEN. *Ep.* 88.43; ~a pestis bubulo pecori COL. 6.13.2; (arbor) interaneorum ualetudini ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.24; inflectunt ramos .. ne subrecti umorem ~um excipiant 16.109; nihil hac plaga ~ius FLOR. *Epit.* 1.37(3.2.1); uirus ~um APUL. *Met.* 10.28;—(*neut. as noun*) implicitus .. possis inque peditus effugere ~um, nisi .. LUCR. 4.1150; (*w. gen.*) domus munimentum sit aduersus ~a corporis SEN. *Ep.* 8.5.

**b** (of places) dangerous, unsafe; (w. abl.) infested (with).

▸ qui .. excursionibus et latrociniis ~am prouinciam redderent CIC. *Inv.* 2.111; (mare) scopulosum atque ~um *de Orat.* 3.69; abduxi exercitum ad ~issimam Ciliciae partem *Fam.* 2.10.3; ubi hic curiam circumsederitis et forum ~um feceritis LIV. 3.68.1; ne interclusus exercitus tam ~o saltu .. opprimeretur 9.37.11; plus habet ~a terra timoris aqua OV. *Tr.* 1.11.26; sinus .. ob alternos motus pelagi .. ~us MELA 1.35; insulas .. per occulta uada ~as TAC. *Ann.* 2.23; (*in fig. phr.*) ad summum succedere honorem certantes iter ~um fecere uiai LUCR. 5.1124;—propinqua alia omnia uasta .. ~a serpentibus SAL. *Jug.* 89.5; omnem oram .. praedatoriis nauibus ~am LIV. 34.36.3; itinera .. angusta, ~a insidiis 39.1.6; tellus ~a frigoribus MELA 3.44; horrendis ~a cubilia monstris STAT. *Theb.* 12.236;—(*cf.*) ramosa et nodis ~a altera (cedrus) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.52.

**c** (of circumstances) adverse.

▸ quoniam ita tulit casus ~us ut .. CIC. *Sul.* 1; sperat ~is, metuit secundis alteram sortem HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.13; cum .. principes non pugnandum cum ~o tempore anni censerent LIV. 43.22.9; tristes thalamos ~aque cerno omnia V. FL. 7.249.

5 Exposed to danger, threatened, insecure.

▸ fili uita ~a, saepe ferro atque insidiis appetita CIC. *S. Rosc.* 30; si huius salus ob eam ipsam causam esset ~ior *Planc.* 1; saecla ferarum ~am miseris faciebant saepe quietem LUCR. 5.983; in dies ~ior Tulli senectus, ~ius coepit regnum esse LIV. 1.47.1; equi maxime ~um agmen faciebant, qui .. territi trepidabant 21.33.6;—(*w. abl.*) neque bellis ~um nec fructibus uarium (uectigal) CIC. *Agr.* 2.81; illud tempus aetatis .. aliorum .. libidine ~um est *Cael.* 10; statiua nostra munimento satis tuta sunt sed inopia eadem ~a LIV. 9.23.10; ~a uariis casibus uita est SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.5;—(*w.* ab) eum ~iorem agrum ab nobilitate esse quam a Volscis fuerit LIV. 6.5.3.

**infibulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FĪBVLŌ]

1 To adorn or clasp with a brooch.

▸ toga duplex, qua ~ati (inflabulati *codd.*) flamines sacrificant SUET. fr.167(p.267Re); ~ati sacrificabant flamines propter usum aeris antiquissimum aereis fibulis PAUL. *Fest.* p.113M.

2 (med.) To infibulate.

▸ ~are .. adulescentulos .. uocis .. causa CELS. 7.25.3.

**inficētē** ~issimē *adv.* Also **infacētē**. [INFICĒTVS + -Ē] Without good manners, boorishly; not smartly, inappositely.

▸ ~issime Gallum exerentem linguam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.25;—(Lucullum) haud ~e Magnus Pompeius Xerxen togatum uocare adsueuerat VELL. 2.33.4; non ~e Graeci (suber) corticis arborem appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.34; SUET. *Ves.* 20.1; non ~e conficta mendacia FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.42(214N).

**inficētiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [INFICĒTVS + -IA] Instances of clumsiness, gaucheries.

▸ pleni ruris et ~arum annales Volusi CATUL. 36.19.

**inficētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **infacētus**. [IN-² + FACĒTVS] (of persons) Boorish, insensitive; lacking the wit to see the absurdity of a situation, humourless or sim.

▸ quid tam ~u's .. qui tuae non des amicae .. sauium? PL. *Truc.* 355; comis an ~us (sit) CIC. *Inv.* 1.35;—~o est (Suffenus) ~ior rure, simul poemata attigit CATUL. 22.14; tecum Lesbia .. comparatur? o saeclum insapiens et ~um! 43.8.

**b** (transf., of sayings, etc.) not witty or smart; (also of music).

▸ non ~um mendacium CIC. *Cael.* 69; non ~o lepore PLIN. *Nat.* 37.10; dicto .. non ~o notatum (Q. Remmium) ferunt SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.118Re);—quod nec graue sit nec ~um, parui tibia Condyli sonabit MART. 5.78.29.

**inficiens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + pple. of FACIŌ] Inactive, idle.

▸ qui dicit, facere uerba dicimus et qui aliquid agit, non esse ~ntem VAR. *L.* 6.78; neque ipsae (apes) sunt ~ntes nec non oderunt inertes *R.* 3.16.8.

**inficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FACIŌ] FORMS: pass. formed regularly (*inficior*, etc.).

1 (esp. w. abl.) To immerse in a pigment, dye.

▸ tibi suaso ~ecisti .. pallulam PL. *Truc.* 271; ~ecta uago suspendam lintea malo CATUL. 64.225; se Britanni uitro ~iciunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.3; fiunt .. purpurei colores ~ecta creta rubiae radice VITR. 7.14.1; femina canitiem Germanis ~icit herbis OV. *Ars* 3.163; palpebrae .. mulieribus fuco .. ~ectae cotidiano PLIN. *Nat.* 11.154; anchusa ~iciendo ligno cerisque radicis aptae 21.99; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) (Britanni) uitro corpora ~ecti MELA 3.51; (*of dyestuff*) callithrix .. capillos ~icit oleo trita PLIN. *Nat.* 26.160; (*of a natural pigment*) cortice contactas ~iciente manus *Nux* 156;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nisi (uirtus) alte descendit .. et animum non colorauit sed ~ecit SEN. *Ep.* 71.31; si illa (notitia) se non perfuderit, sed ~ecerit 110.8;—(*cf.* sense 2) faces in fossa sanguinis atra tingit et ~ectas .. accendit OV. *Met.* 7.260.

**b** (of natural agencies) to impart a colour to, tint, etc.

▸ cum uetus ~ecit cana senecta caput TIB. 1.8.42; 2.2.20; qualis .. solet .. arcus ~icere ingenti longum curuamine caelum OV. *Met.* 6.64; cum .. tradendum Phoebo Pallantias (*i.e. Aurora*) ~icit orbem 15.191; (smaragdi) ~icientes circa se repercussum aera PLIN. *Nat.* 37.63;—(*of blushes, pallor, or sim.*) ora pallor ~icit HOR. *Epod.* 7.15; uirgo .. ~icitur teneras ore rubente genas [TIB.] 3.4.32; rubor igneus ~icit ora liuentisque genas LUC. 5.214;—(*of the sun, esp. in ref. to dark-skinned races*) Phoebus .. flamma propiore nudos ~icit Indos SEN. *Oed.* 123; tinguuntur sole populi, iam quidem ~ecti, nondum tamen Aethiopum modo exusti PLIN. *Nat.* 6.70; Apula coniunx .. sole ~ecta Sabino STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.123.

2 (in bad sense) To discolour, darken; (esp., often in hyperb. use) to stain (with blood).

▸ nigri .. uolumine fumi ~ecere diem OV. *Met.* 13.603; fortasse .. tura .. in igne sonent ~iciantque diem *Tr.* 4.2.4; ~iciens aequor nigrum uomit illa (*sc.* sepia) cruorem *Hal.* 21; niger ~icit horror terga maris LUC. 5.564; sordescens et obuio terrae halitu ~ectus (*honey dew*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.31; argentum medicatis aquis ~icitur atque adflatu salso 33.158; uerbum uelut rubigine ~ectum TAC. *Dial.* 22.5; (*poet.*) adsueta .. ~ecit nube penatis (Tisiphone) STAT. *Theb.* 1.124;—(*with blood*) (arma) sanguine cernis adhuc sparsoque ~ecta cerebro VERG. *A.* 5.413; ~ectas sanguine habere manus PROP. 2.17.2; uictima Tarpeios ~icit icta focos OV. *Pont.* 4.8.42; mare Actiacum Romano cruore ~ectum SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.1; gladius .. cuius ~ecti semel uecors libido est *Tro.* 284; plenum exiliis mare, ~ecti caedibus scopuli TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; contecti caedibus campi et ~ecta uictoriis maria PLIN. *Pan.* 12.1; (*of the blood itself*) terras cruor ~ecit omnis fusus et rubuit mare SEN. *Phaed.* 552; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) ferum longos ~ectum sanguine uillos OV. *Met.* 11.396.

3 To impregnate (with some substance, flavour, smell, etc.).

▸ hoc (*i.e. dittany*) .. amnem (*i.e. water*) ~icit, occulte medicans VERG. *A.* 12.418; odoribus uariis ~icitur locus ipse, in quo luxuriae parentatur SEN. *Dial.* 7.11.4; mirum .. dulcem sucum oliuas bibere et alieno sapore ~ici PL. *Nat.* 15.16; semine (raphani) ~ectis manibus impune tractaueris (scorpiones) 20.25; uelleribus .. uapore eiusdem ~ectis 28.110; carnes lasere ~ectas APUL. *Met.* 10.16;—(*w. gen. of source*) pinnas (*sc. of Cupid*), quas .. nectarei fontis ~eci 5.30.

**b** to charge with some power or influence.

▸ si .. aer aquas ~icit similesque regionibus reddit, per quas .. ueniunt SEN. *Nat.* 3.21.2; (magnes lapis) ferrum .. ~icit eadem ui PLIN. *Nat.* 34.148;—(*astrol.*) (omne signum) partibus ~icitur mundi; locus imperat astris et dotes noxamque facit MAN. 2.857.

**c** to imbue (with feelings, opinions).

▸ ~ici debet (puer) iis artibus, quas si, dum est tener, conbiberit, ad maiora ueniet paratior CIC. *Fin.* 3.9; luctum, ambitionem alius aliter sentit, prout illum consuetudo ~ecit SEN. *Dial.* 6.7.4.

4 To taint, poison, infect.

▸ miseranda coorta est tempestas .. corrupitque lacus, ~ecit pabula tabo VERG. *G.* 3.481; Gorgoneis Allecto ~ecta uenenis *A.* 7.341; nec mea mortiferis ~ecit pocula

sucis dextera [Tib.] 3.5.9; fontes ~ectae .. aquae *Aetna* 395; qui .. halitus exit ore niger Stygio, uitiatas ~icit aura Ov. *Met.* 3.76; (serpens) fontes sputu ~icit Sen. *Cl.* 1.25.4; homini tantum ~ici (animam) natura uoluit pluribus modis .. dentium uitiis Plin. *Nat.* 11.277; (polypum) secari harundine, ferro enim ~ici uitiumque trahere 32.121; halitu lacus ~ici terram .. reor Tac. *Hist.* 5.7; accusatores .. in conuiuio Germanici .. ~ectos manibus eius cibos arguentes *Ann.* 3.14; (*cf.*) (manes) tristi .. corona ~ecere diem et uinci sua crimina gaudent Stat. *Theb.* 11.422;—(*living creatures*) legiones uelut tabe ~ectae Tac. *Hist.* 3.11; rati .. me etiam eadem peste (*i.e. from the bite of a mad dog*) ~ectum ferocire Apul. *Met.* 9.2; (*transf.*) Germaniae populos nullis .. aliarum nationum conubiis ~ectos Tac. *Ger.* 4.1.

**b** to infect with pernicious habits or opinions, corrupt.

▸ cupiditatibus principum et uitiis ~ici solet tota ciuitas Cic. *Leg.* 3.30; nos umbris deliciis otio .. animum ~ecimus *Tusc.* 5.78; qui hinc integri .. Romam eunt .. ~ecti Romanis delenimentis redeunt Liv. 40.11.3; Apicius .. disciplina sua saeculum ~ecit Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.8; ~ecta .. semper Punica bella dolis Luc. 4.736; Osthanes .. semina artis portentosae sparsit obiter ~ecto, quacumque commeauerat, mundo Plin. *Nat.* 30.8; mentem praecipue in aetate prima teneram .. ~iciunt (uitia) Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.2; quattuor milia libertini generis ea superstitione ~ecta Tac. *Ann.* 2.85; tempora .. ~ecta et adulatione sordida 3.65; Gel. 12.2.14.

**5** To make (a stain) engrained (in quots., fig.).

▸ uereor ne hoc quod ~ectum est serpat longius Cic. *Att.* 1.13.3; aliis sub gurgite uasto ~ectum eluitur scelus Verg. *A.* 6.742.

**inficior** see infitior.

**inficiscō ~ere** *tr.* [inficiō + -scō] (w. abl., app.) To imbue (with).

▸ par illis idemque iudicium est; aeque uero ~itur Sen. *Ep.* 102.12.

**infidēlis ~is, ~e, ~issimus** *a.* [in-[2] + fidēlis] Not keeping faith, treacherous, disloyal.

▸ Iouem .. testem laudo .. me ~em non futurum Philocrati Pl. *Capt.* 427; *Trin.* 528; multi iniqui atque ~es regno Acc. *trag.* 651; cum me in res turbulentissimas ~issimis sociis demisissem Cic. *Fam.* 9.1.2; 15.4.14; qua mente esset Antonius demonstrauit, pessima scilicet et ~issima D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.1.1; (prouincia) partim erat exinanita partim ~is *B. Alex.* 43; non ~es arbitrae, Nox et Diana Hor. *Epod.* 5.50; ~is recti magister est metus. melius homines exemplis docentur Plin. *Pan.* 45.6; (*m. as noun*) pertuli crudelitatem inimicorum, scelus ~ium, fraudem inuidorum Cic. *Sest.* 145;—(*of actions, relationships*) quinquaginta annis .. expertam amicitiam .. ~i praeferendam Liv. 24.28.6; nec ~em nec segnem operam polliceor 36.7.21;—(*of things, w. dat. of purpose*) (silex) contra iniurias fortis, sed structurae ~is Plin. *Nat.* 36.169.

**infidēlitās ~ātis** *f.* [infidēlis + -tās] Faithlessness, inconstancy.

▸ (Gallis) neque propter iracundiam fidem neque propter ~atem honorem habere debetis Cic. *Font.* 15; amicitias .. quarum ~atem extimescebat *Tusc.* 5.63; uarietatem atque ~atem exercitus eius Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.2; Caes. *Civ.* 2.33.1;—(*pl.*) quam sit uaria uitae commutabilisque ratio .. quantae ~ates in amicitiis Cic. *Mil.* 69.

**infidēliter** *adv.* [infidēlis + -ter[2]] Treacherously, disloyally.

▸ nec me .. minus putarim reprehendendum si inutiliter aliquid senatui suaserim quam si ~ Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.1.2.

**infidibulum** see infvndibvlvm.

**infīdus ~a, ~um, ~issimus** *a.* [in-[2] + fīdvs[1]] Forms: superl. only in Pac. *trag.* 194 (cj.).

**1** (of persons) Faithless, treacherous.

▸ ubi sciens fideli ~us fueris Pl. *As.* 568; ~os celas (*i.e. keep secrets from*): ego sum tibi firme fidus *Mil.* 1015; ceterae partes a gentibus aut inimicis huic imperio aut ~is .. tenebantur Cic. *Prov.* 33; bello Macedonico .. Rhodiorum ciuitas .. ~a et aduorsa nobis fuit Sal. *Cat.* 51.5; ~os agitans discordia fratres Verg. *G.* 2.496; uulgus ~um Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.25; non ~o manserunt (boues) hospite Caco incolumes Prop. 4.9.7; quod in obsidione et fame seruitia ~a transfugerent Liv. 2.11.5; ~us socius 24.45.3; miles .. ~us .. nouis ducibus dubiusque priori Luc. 4.698; quamuis ~a leuisque (Fortuna) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.143; genus hominum potentibus ~um, sperantibus fallax Tac. *Hist.* 1.22; gentem, ut segnem ad pericula ita ~am ad occasiones *Ann.* 14.23;—(*poet.*) si forte alios .. suspirat amores, tum precor ~os, sancte (Geni), relinque focos [Tib.] 3.11.12; segetes tellus ~a negabit Luc. 1.647; ~um .. caput feriendaque tendite colla 5.361.

**b** (of actions, etc.) marked by bad faith.

▸ suspecta .. ei gens erat .. ob ~a multa facinora Liv. 21.52.7; omnia tradantur .. et sit in ~a proditione fides Ov. *Ars* 3.578; inter bella .. et ~a hospitia Plin. *Nat.* 2.117; incertus animi et ~is consiliis obnoxius Tac. *Hist.* 3.55; aut facta puniuntur .. aut dicta, ut conuicia et ~ae aduocationes Sat. *dig.* 48.19.16.

**2** (of things) Not to be relied on, treacherous, undependable.

▸ ~i maris insidias Lucr. 2.557; Strophadum .. receptos portubus ~is Ov. *Met.* 13.710; nec minus ~a terra timetur aqua *Tr.* 4.4.60; sedere .. tam ~a instabilique sede (*i.e. in a revolving theatre*) Plin. *Nat.* 36.118; corpora tellus ~a .. soli .. uoragine sorbet Sil. 4.576; ~a .. litora nautis 5.246;—(*cf.*) ~o (*i.e. staggering*) gressu 13.586.

**b** (of a peace, alliance, or sim.).

▸ Latinorum ~um iam diu foedus Liv. 7.42.8; haec ciuitas .. Samnitium ~ae aduersus Romanos societati freta 8.22.7; cum omnia ~a Romanis essent 9.26.5; per annos cxv aut bellum .. aut belli praeparatio aut ~a pax fuit Vell. 1.12.6.

**infīgō ~gere, ~xī, ~xum** *tr.* [in-[1] + fīgō]

**1** To drive (weapons or other sharp objects) in, imbed; to implant (wounds).

▸ scutam ligneolam in cerebro ~xit Lucil. 224; cum .. (Africanus) gladium .. hosti in pectus ~xerit Cic. *Tusc.* 4.50; portae .. ~gitur hasta Verg. *A.* 9.746; in quorum tergis ~xa stetere pila Liv. 27.14.9; nec ualuere manus ~xum educere telum Ov. *Met.* 13.393; ubi surculus corpori ~xus est Cels. 5.26.35.a; (canis) in uulnere ferae dentes .. ~xerat Curt. 9.1.33; (erynge) extrahit ~xa corpori cum melle Plin. *Nat.* 22.22; Tac. *Ann.* 1.43; (*w. abl.*) uenit aduersique ~gitur arbore mali (sagitta) Verg. *A.* 5.504;—~xum stridit sub pectore uulnus 4.689; uulnera, alia armis, alia pectori ~xa Sen. *Dial.* 2.19.3.

**b** to transfix (upon), impale.

▸ illum (*sc.* Aiacem) .. scopulo .. ~xit acuto (Pallas) Verg. *A.* 1.45; pectoribus equorum suspensa gestantes capita et lanceis ~xa Liv. 10.26.11.

**2** To fix or fasten on, attach.

▸ taleae pedem longae ferreis hamis ~xis totae .. infodiebantur Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.9; armillas in materia ad cnodacas circumdandos ~xit Vitr. 10.2.11; bipalme spiculum hastili semicubitali ~xum erat Liv. 42.65.9; ~xae cautibus anchorae Mela 1.32; anthias .. ~xo hamo inuertere se Plin. *Nat.* 32.13; quaecumque ~xa inaedificataque sunt fundo legato continentur Pompon. *dig.* 33.7.21;—(*in fig. phr.*) ista praecepta, si sola sunt, mavcent; ~gi uolunt sectae Sen. *Ep.* 95.59.

**3** To set firmly in a place, plant; (pass.) to take root.

▸ quo modo .. deus iste .. aut ~xus aut infusus esset in mundo? Cic. *N.D.* 1.28; ex omnibus sideribus quae ~xa caelo sint 1.34; astra .. quae sunt ~xa certis locis *Tusc.* 1.62; 5.69; (signum) timide .. signifer euellebat, quod fidenter ~xerat *Div.* 2.67; pecudes .. molli solo ~gunt ungulas Col. 2.17.6; uestris ~xum moenibus hostem deiecere manu Sil. 11.173;—(rami) in terram adeo curuantur ut annuo spatio ~gantur Plin. *Nat.* 12.22.

**b** to implant, impress (kisses).

▸ extrema natis mater ~go oscula Sen. *Med.* 289; Sil. 12.592.

**4** To fix in the mind or memory, impress, implant (ideas or sim.); *~xum est (mihi)* + inf., it is my determination (to).

▸ haec cura .. erit ~xa animo meo sempiterna Cic. *Red. Pop.* 25; rem se uetustate oblitteratam, ceterum suae memoriae ~xam adferre Liv. 3.71.7; religio ~xa animis 29.18.1; haec mihi semper erunt imis ~xa medullis Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.9; unde .. ista uulgo ~xa sit fama in tantum, ut .. Plin. *Nat.* 8.80; haec monstrare artes et uerba ~gere quae nunc plangimus Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.123; (uerbum) in clausula positum adsignatur auditori et ~gitur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.29; praeuaricatio est .. cursim .. attingere, quae sint inculcanda, ~genda Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.2; (*w. abl.*) haerent ~xi pectore uultus uerbaque Verg. *A.* 4.4; (*absol.*) illa transcurrimus, .. festinamus, hac instamus, .. ~gimus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.111;—nec leti cura decori sed fugere ~xum est Sil. 4.330; 10.643.

**b** (pf. pple., of habits, feelings, etc.) rooted, engrained.

▸ quod in communibus hominum sensibus atque in ipsa natura positum atque ~xum est Cic. *Clu.* 17; ~xus animo haeret dolor *Phil.* 2.64; ~xa nobis eius rei auersatio est, quam natura damnauit Sen. *Ep.* 97.16; repugnat precibus ~xus timor *Med.* 294; apud quos .. penitus ~xus in Caesares amor praeualeret Tac. *Ann.* 2.76.

**5** To concentrate or fix (the mind, gaze, etc., on some object).

▸ animus .. semper ~xus in patriae caritate discessum ab eius periculis ferre non potuit Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.5; in eas imagines mentem intentam ~xamque nostram intellegentiam *N.D.* 1.49; oculos .. inmersos et in cupiditatem ~xos premunt (uitia) Sen. *Dial.* 10.2.3; quem non in se conuertet et abducet ~xum cogitationibus illa .. garrulitas? 12.18.5.

**infimātis ~is (~e)** *a.* Also **infum-**. [infimvs + *-atis* (-ās[1])] Of the lowest rank.

▸ oratores populi, summates uiri, summi accubent, ego ~is infumus Pl. *St.* 493.

**infimō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [infimvs + -ō[1]] To bring down to the lowest level.

▸ saga .. potens .. manes sublimare, deos ~are (infirmare *codd.*) Apul. *Met.* 1.8; (*in fig. phr.*) cum .. ingenia illa (*sc.* dei) ad beatitudinem sublimata sint, haec ad miserias ~ata *Soc.* 4.

**infimus ~a, ~um** *superl. a.* Also **infumus**. [superl. of infervs]

**1** Lowest in position; (usu.) the bottommost (of a number of things).

▸ in infinito inani, in quo nihil nec summum nec ~um .. sit Cic. *Fin.* 1.17; esse .. pueros in utero Varro dicit capite ~o nixos Gel. 16.16.2; (*pred.*) ~us hydrochoos .. qua uestigia figit Germ. *Arat.* 382;—symbolarum conlatores (erunt) apud forum piscarium. in foro ~o boni homines .. ambulant Pl. *Cur.* 475; ~i lapides cocti cadent Cato *Agr.* 38.4; ~a saxa turris .. quibus fundamenta continebantur Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.3; Pompeius .. ad ~as radices montis aciem instruebat 3.85.1; Scylla latrans ~a inguinum parte Catul. 60.2; ~a urbis loca circa forum Liv. 1.38.6; cum .. habitacula summa ab ~is tanta intercapedo fastigii dispescat Apul. *Soc.* 4; (*pred.*) sors data caelo prima, secuta maris deseditque ~a tellus *Aetna* 104.

**b** the lowest part of, the base of.

▸ adhaesit homini ad ~um uentrem fames Pl. *St.* 236; facito fortax totam fornacem ~am conplectatur Cato *Agr.* 38.1; amphoras nolito inplere nimium, ansarum ~arum fini 113.2; (me) fore oricula ~a scito molliorem Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.13.4; flumen ~am uallem diuidebat Hirt. *Gal.* 8.40.2; Ianum ad ~um Argiletum indicem pacis bellique fecit Liv. 1.19.2; (*pred.*) collis .. passus circiter ducentos ~us apertus, ab superiore parte siluestris Caes. *Gal.* 2.18.2;—(*cf.*) ~a .. Aegypti .. litora (*furthest from Italy, i.e. easternmost*) Luc. 8.464.

**c** (neut. sg. as noun, usu. in prep. phrs.) the lowest part, base, or sim.; (also pl. in sim. sense, often foll. by gen.).

▸ ambo (postes) ab ~o tarmes secat Pl. *Mos.* 825; collis erat leniter ab ~o accliuis Caes. *Gal.* 7.19.1; (*in fig. phr.*) quo modo in ~um non agatur e fastigio suo deiecta uirtus Sen. *Ep.* 92.26;—circumuecti .. quidam per ~a cliui ab tergo se .. obiecerunt Liv. 28.33.6; 38.20.9; superna .. dii superi sedes habent, ~a .. animantium terrena possident genera Apul. *Mun.* 5; (*in fig. phr.*) (animos) nunc in sublime adleuatos nunc in ~a adlisos Sen. *Dial.* 7.28.

**2** (in various special uses):

**a** Furthest from the surface, deepest; also, the depths of.

▸ qua omnia delata grauitate medium mundi locum .. expetant, qui est idem ~us in rutundo Cic. *Tusc.* 5.69; (*neut. as noun*) quaeramus .., quid sit, quod terram ab ~o moueat Sen. *Nat.* 6.4.1;—anhelans ex ~o pectore crudelitatem *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; Tyndaridae .. ab ~is quassas eripiunt aequoribus ratis Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.31; ex ~o specu uocem redditam ferunt Liv. 1.56.10; peruenisse eum .. ad ~am terram (*i.e. the centre of the earth*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.248.

**b** furthest down on a page, in a list, or sim.

▸ in codicis extrema cera nomen ~um in flagitiosa litura fecit Cic. *Ver.* 1.92; cum scripsissem haec ~a quae sunt *Q. fr.* 3.1.19; lege .. illud ~um caput ipsius Balbi optimi *Att.* 9.13.8.

**c** (of position at table) furthest to the right (from the point of view of those eating).

▸ summates uiri, summi accubent, ego infumatis ~us Pl. *St.* 493; (*neut. as noun*) da (uinum), puere, ab summo. age tu (*sc.* Philaenium) interibi ab ~o da sauium *As.* 891.

**d** (of fingers) furthest from the thumb.

▸ duobus .. ~is conclusis digitis ceteros eminens Apul. *Met.* 2.21.

**3** (of rank or circumstances) Most undistinguished, humblest, lowest.

▸ seruos .. quorum ius, fortuna, condicio ~a est Cic. *Balb.* 24; senatum fortem sed ~o quemque honore fortissimum *Fam.* 12.4.1; homines ~a fortuna .. delectantur historia *Fin.* 5.52; Fabius Paelignus quidam ex ~is ordinibus Caes. *Civ.* 2.35.1; pauper et ~a de gente Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.22; ab ~o militiae loco .. ad summos castrensis honores perductus V. Max. 7.8.6; ~ae sortis homines Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.2); ut nonnulli ex ~a fortuna in ordinem senatorium .. processerint Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re);—(*neut. as noun*) urbes quoque, ut cetera, ex ~o nasci Liv. 1.9.3; regibus aequa, nedum ~a insolita sunt Tac. *Ann.* 2.42.

**b** (of persons) lowest in rank or status.

▸ me .. seruom fecit, e summo ~um Pl. *Capt.* 305; an .. cum ~o ciue Romano quisquam amplissimus Galliae comparandus est? Cic. *Font.* 27; aduersus ~os iustitiam esse seruandam *Off.* 1.41; famul ~us Lucr. 3.1035; omnia inter ~os militum .. munia obeundo Liv. 7.33.1; salua ~arum quoque personarum reuerentia Mart. 1.pr.; hominis .. tam .. ~i, ut per totum orbem non inueniat miseriae suae comparem Apul. *Met.* 4.31;—(*m. as noun*) multiplicatus .. terror non ~is solum sed primoribus patrum Liv. 3.36.5; 4.10.8; ut equestria ab ~o quoque occuparentur Suet. *Cal.* 26.4;—(*transf.*) te miseri extremique hominis deuinctam cupidine ~o matrimonio addici iusserat (Venus) Apul. *Met.* 5.24.

**4** (of persons, etc.) Most despicable or worthless, vilest; (of the populace) the meanest part of.

▸ te ego esse infra ~os omnis puto homines Ter. *Eu.* 489; non fecissem hominis paene ~i mentionem Cic. *Brut.* 131; tu emersus e caeno, omnium facile omnibus rebus ~us *Vat.* 17; apud perditissimam illam atque ~am faecem populi *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; quod .. uelut ~am nationum Italiam luxuria saeuitiaque adflictauisset Tac. *Ann.* 13.30; (*neut. pl. as noun, w. gen.*) ~a dum uulgi fouet (Varro) Sil. 8.249;—(*of the populace*) gradus templorum ab ~a plebe completi erant Cic. *Att.* 4.1.5; apud ~ae plebis homines crimina serebant in senatum Liv. 24.23.10; Tac. *Hist.* 2.38.

**b** (of actions or sim.) most abject or degrading.

▸ precibus ~is petiere ut satis ducerent Romani uictoriam Liv. 8.2.10; 29.30.2; senatu ad ~as obtestationes procumbente Tac. *Ann.* 1.12; cum primores senatus ~as etiam delationes exercerent 6.7; extremae auaritiae et sordis ~ae infamis homo Apul. *Met.* 1.21.

**5** (of prices) Smallest, lowest.

▸ uectigalia summis pretiis, ultro tributa (*i.e. public works*) ~is locauerunt Liv. 39.44.7.

**infindō** ~indere, ~idī, ~issum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FINDŌ]

1 To cleave (furrows in the ground or sim.); also, to plough a path into.

▸ telluri ~indere sulcos VERG. *Ecl.* 4.33; ita sequentem sulcum ~indunt (*v.l.* infodiunt) COL. 3.13.5; (*of ships*) ~indunt pariter sulcos, totumque dehiscit conuulsum remis .. aequor VERG. *A.* 5.142;—pinus .. ~indit .. salum V. FL. 1.688;—(*cf., as pass. in middle sense, app.*) fraxinus .. ~inditur ossis ACC. *poet.* 4.

2 To split, cleave (timber).

▸ qui siluam ~indunt TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**infīnībilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + FĪNIŌ + -BILIS] Incapable of limitation.

▸ cum (materia) uiduata sit fine, ~is recte uideri potest APUL. *Pl.* 1.5.

**infīnītārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [INFĪNĪTVS + -ĀRIVS] (of a magistrate, app.) Having unlimited powers.

▸ C FABRICIO FELICI .. PRAETORI ~O *A. Epig.* 31.61.

**infīnitās** ~ātis *f.* [IN-² + FĪNIS + -TĀS] Limitless extent, infinity; (phil.) the Infinite (as the first principle of Anaximander).

▸ ~atem locorum innumerabilitatemque mundorum CIC. *N.D.* 1.73; litteris, quibus ~atem rerum atque naturae .. cognoscimus *Tusc.* 5.105; cum alii saepe, quod ante pedes esset, non uiderent, ille in ~atem omnem peregrinabatur 5.114; si haec ~as naturae omnium artifici possit adsignari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.3;—(Anaximander) ~atem naturae dixit esse e qua omnia gignerentur CIC. *Luc.* 118.

**infīnītē** *adv.* [INFĪNĪTVS + -Ē]

1 In general terms, without being specific.

▸ si .. est oratoris, quaecumque res ~ posita sit, de ea posse dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.66; ~ de uniuerso genere quaerentis 3.109; referri oportere aut ~ de republica aut de singulis rebus finite GEL. 14.7.9.

2 (sometimes hyperb.) To an infinite extent in time, sequence, or sim., without limit.

▸ ne ~ feratur ut flumen oratio CIC. *Orat.* 228; partes, quae ~ secari ac diuidi possint *Ac.* 1.27; superiora repetentem regredi ~ licet *Fat.* 35; ~ tribuere potentibus quae cupiditatem .. incendere possint BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4.2; hoc ~ similiter susum uersum accidet PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.28.

b in an infinite or very high degree.

▸ illi .. supellectilem et uestem ~ concupiscenti CIC. *Parad.* 49; (*w. compar.*) ut nos ~ (*v.l.* infinito) magis eadem illa audita quam lecta delectent QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.4.

**infīnītiō**¹ ~ōnis *f.* [IN-¹ + FĪNIŌ + -TIŌ] (dub.) A limiting rule.

▸ cum antiqui .. illam quasi ~onem (*s.v.l.*) .. sanxerint, eos tantum surculos posse coalescere, qui sint .. consimiles iis arboribus, quibus inseruntur COL. *Arb.* 27.1.

**infīnītiō**² ~ōnis *f.* [IN-² + FĪNĪTIŌ] Infinitude, boundlessness.

▸ ~o ipsa, quam ἀπειρίαν uocant CIC. *Fin.* 1.21.

**infīnītō** *adv.* [abl. of INFĪNĪTVS] To an infinite degree, indefinitely; very much, vastly.

▸ quam et ipsam partem (assis) ~ separate possis MAECIAN. *iur.* 39;—ex tempore coactus dicere ~ se antecedebat SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.6; flammae ~ acrior uis est SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.3; ~ plus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.25.

**infīnītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + pple. of FĪNIŌ]

FORMS: compar. app. only in CIC. *Top.* 33, 34.

1 Not specified, indefinite.

▸ si esset 'denarii' in recto casu atque ~am multitudinem significaret VAR. *L.* 9.85; sin cuipiam nimis ~um uidetur, quod ita posui 'quaecumque de re' CIC. *de Orat.* 1.65; qua in lege est: 'qui coierit', quod quam late pateat uidetis. 'conuenerit'; aeque incertum et ~um est *Clu.* 157; *Agr.* 1.10; spem ~am persequi noluit *Deiot.* 13;—(*log.*) si Chaldaei ita loquentur ut negationes ~arum coniunctionum potius quam ~a conexa ponant *Fat.* 15.

b (rhet.) *quaestio* ~*a* (or sim.), a general question (Gk θέσις) opp. a special case (Gk ὑπόθεσις).

▸ altera quaestio ~a et quasi proposita consultatio nominatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.109; alterum (genus quaestionis) finitum temporibus et personis causam appello, alterum ~um nullis neque personis neque temporibus notatum propositum uoco *Part.* 61; *Top.* 79; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.5; 10.5.11;—(*cf.*) de ~ae rei quaestione sine designatione personarum et temporum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.138; quaestionem (appellant) .. rem positam in ~a dubitatione 2.78.

c (gram.) indefinite; also, infinitive.

▸ multitudinis uocabula sunt unum ~um, ut Musae, alterum finitum, ut duae, tres, quattuor VAR. *L.* 9.64; partim sunt finita (articula), ut hic haec, partim ~a, ut quis quae 10.30;—'nostrum istud uiuere ..' .. cum ~o uerbo sit usus pro appellatione (Persius) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.9; (*neut. as noun*) omnia, quae e et o litteris fatendi modo terminantur, eadem, si in ~is e litteram media syllaba acceperunt, .. productam habent 1.6.7.

2 Having no artificially imposed limit, unrestricted in scope, duration, etc.; *in* ~*um, in* ~*o, ad* ~*um*, without restriction, to an unlimited extent.

▸ agri Campani ~a possessio CIC. *Phil.* 10.22; laudaturum me, si qui suo sumptu functus esset officio, concessurum, si legitimo, non permissurum, si ~o *Fam.* 3.8.3; quod erat ~um, annuum feci *Leg.* 3.18; in ~um ius .. me obligas, cum dicis: 'et nostris'; itaque pone aliquem finem SEN. *Ben.* 5.18; est .. una (condemnatio) cum aliqua praefinitione .. uel incerta est et ~a GAIUS *Inst.* 4.51; si non sit adiectum (tempus) uidendum, ne ~am custodiam non debeat uenditor ULP. *dig.* 18.6.4.2; ut (senator) loco dicat, id est rogatus; ut modo, ne sit ~us CIC. *Leg.* 3.40;—iurare .. in ~um licet. sed an iudex modum iuriiurando statuere possit .. quaero ULP. *dig.* 12.3.4.2; 44.4.4.17;—in ~o, uidelicet per quamlibet eius (*sc.* fundi) partem, ire agere licebit CELS. *dig.* 8.1.9;—siue proximi siue ulterioris gradus sint usque ad ~um GAIUS *dig.* 23.2.53.

b (of power) unlimited, absolute; *iuridicus de* ~*o*, (app.) a magistrate with overriding authority.

▸ M. Antoni ~um illud imperium CIC. *Ver.* 2.8; permittitur ~a potestas innumerabilis pecuniae *Agr.* 2.33; ut uolitaretis .. per regna omnia cum imperio summo, cum iudicio ~o 2.99; LIV. 3.9.4; nec regibus ~a aut libera potestas TAC. *Ger.* 7.1; PLIN. *Pan.* 55.9;—M AELIO AVRELIO THEONI V C IVRID DE ~O PER FLAM ET VMBRIAM *CIL* 11.376.

3 Having no limit in space, infinite in size or extent.

▸ (Democritus) atomos .. censet .. in ~o inani .. ferri CIC. *Fin.* 1.17; nihil igitur cum habeat extremum, ~um sit necesse est *Div.* 2.103; quod inane autem est finiri corpore cogit (natura), ut sic alternis ~a omnia (*i.e. the universe*) reddat LUCR. 1.1011; (terra) fertur .. semper: sed non apparet an cadat, quia ~um est, in quod cadit SEN. *Nat.* 7.14.4; APUL. *Pl.* 1.5;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) lineae .. quae .. eiectae in utramque partem in ~um non concurrunt BALB. *grom.* p.99La;—(*transf.*) non est uitiosum in re ~a praetermittere aliquid .. formarum enim certus est numerus quae cuique generi subiciantur; partium distributio saepe est ~ior CIC. *Top.* 33; ut .. ab illa ~a (societate) discedatur, proprior est eiusdem gentis, nationis, linguae *Off.* 1.53.

b (hyperb.) very large or extensive.

▸ interualla ~a et immensa CIC. *Div.* 2.91; uillarum .. ~a spatia TAC. *Ann.* 3.53; (*cf.*) domuisti gentis .. multitudine innumerabilis, locis ~as CIC. *Marc.* 8;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) hinc camporum in ~um patentium fusa planities SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.4; sunt specula, quae faciem prospicientium .. in ~um augeant *Nat.* 1.15.8; abrupti in ~um hiatus 3.16.4.

4 Having no limit in time, of infinite duration.

▸ an .. ab iis et a principio omnia facta .. sint et ad ~um tempus regantur CIC. *N.D.* 1.2; omnia .. debet, mortali corpore quae sunt, ~a aetas consumpse anteacta LUCR. 1.233; primordia rerum ex ~o iam tempore percita plagis 5.188; (indiuidua corpora) perpetuo ~am retinent in se soliditatem VITR. 2.2.1;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) multa .. ex ~o uexantur percita plagis LUCR. 1.1025; durat prope in ~um (memoria) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.8.

b (hyperb.) endlessly long, interminable; (neut. as pred.), (it is) an endless task.

▸ illae ~ae crudelissimaeque de morte Oppianici quaestiones CIC. *Clu.* 191; ne mea oratio .. ~a esse uideatur *Sest.* 108; ~o labore suscepto CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.5; persuasit homini se ~um aduersus regem suscepisse bellum NEP. *Dat.* 10; singultus ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 25.56; non .. communes locos tradere destinamus, quod esset operis ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 5.1.3; GEL. 4.9.13; (*neut. sg. as noun*) ne in ~um procedat disputatio nostra COL. 5.3.9; siccatus (nucleus) durescit ad ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.62;—itinera ipsa ita putaui esse demonstranda, non ut ipse dux essem quod et ~um est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.203; *Ver.* 41; *Fin.* 5.5; ~um est, si singulos (uentos) uelim persequi SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.5; (*w. inf.*) singillatim .. de unius cuiusque incommodo dicere ~um est CIC. *Ver.* 3.53; *N.D.* 1.2.

5 Infinite in quantity or amount; (usu., hyperb.) very large in quantity or amount, considerable.

▸ ut, si cui sit ~us spiritus datus, tamen eum perpetuare uerba nolimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.181; semina quaedam esse ~o debebunt corporis auctu LUCR. 2.482;—immensum atque ~um lucrum CIC. *Ver.* 3.149; immensum quiddam et ~um est quod uobis debeamus *Red. Sen.* 2; pecuniam ~am *Phil.* 5.5; in his immanibus iacturis ~isque sumptibus *Off.* 2.56; equitatus ~us *B. Afr.* 1.4; ~is .. uectigalibus erat fartus (Mausolus), quod imperabat Cariae toti VITR. 2.8.10; iuuentus ~a numero VELL. 2.106.1;—(*neut. as noun*) ut ab re p. potius moderata quam ab uno ~a speraret PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.3; SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; cum ad ~um operum pretia creuerint PLIN. *Nat.* 34.5; (*w. gen.*) infra lunam haec sedes .. ~um ex superiore natura aeris, ~um terreni halitus miscens 2.102.

b (w. plural nouns) an infinite number of; (hyperb.) very many, innumerable.

▸ nisi erit minimum, paruissima quaeque corpora constabunt ex partibus ~is LUCR. 1.616;—facta istius in his generibus ~a sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.118; qui sonos uocis, qui ~i uidebantur, paucis litterarum notis terminauit *Tusc.* 1.62; pecunia .. ex ~is rapinis confecta *B. Alex.* 64.2; (uox) mouetur circulorum rotundationibus ~is VITR. 5.3.6; pietatis exempla ~a .. extitere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.121; cum ~ae litium formae fuerint QUINT. *Inst.* 7.pr.4.

c (w. words denoting amount, size, or sim.) very large, immense.

▸ spelunca quaedam .. ~a altitudine CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; ~a uis lacrimarum et dolorum Q. *fr.* 1.3.2; Xerxes .. non ~o pondere auri contentus *Tusc.* 5.20; siluam esse .. ~a magnitudine CAES. *Gal.* 6.10.5; uti ex ~a hominum multitudine pauci in oppidum se reciperent *B. Hisp.* 4.2; ~um numerum annorum orbatus luminibus exegit (Appius) V. MAX. 8.13.5; quibus modis ad hanc multitudinem ~am .. legum peruentum sit TAC. *Ann.* 3.25.

6 (of emotions, qualities, activities, etc.) Very great in degree, intense, extreme, boundless, etc.

▸ ~a causarum uarietate CIC. *de Orat.* 1.16; ~am caedem fore, si restitissem *Pis.* 78; cum serperet in urbe ~um malum *Phil.* 1.5; sum in meo ~o maerore sollicitus *Att.* 3.17.1; ~um odium tyranni *Tusc.* 4.50; cum animum ~a quadam laude anteponerent corpori *Fin.* 4.16; semper ~a et insatiabilis est (auaritia pecuniae) SAL. *Cat.* 11.3; maximas ~asque parentibus ago .. gratias VITR. 6.pr.4; est ~a dulcedine (*sc. a river*) 8.3.7; Seleuci regis filius .. nouercae .. ~o amore correptus V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; ~a est uelocitas temporis SEN. *Ep.* 49.2; praecordiorum ~os habet dolores LARG. 198; (emplastrum) dolorem .. ~a celeritate persanat 221; me .. sermo iste ~a uoluptate adfecisset TAC. *Dial.* 14.3; ut causas huius ~ae differentiae scrutetur 15.2;—(*w. cl.*) ~um quantum illo tempore cadentes pruinas congelat (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.277;—(*advl. acc.*) ~um interest, utrum excusso lacerto torqueantur an remissa manu effluant (tela) SEN. *Ben.* 2.6.1; 2.34.4; ~um refert et lunaris ratio PLIN. *Nat.* 16.190.

**infīō** see INFIT.

**infirmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INFIRMŌ + -TIŌ] Invalidation, rebuttal (of arguments); annulment (of laws, etc.).

▸ iudicatio est, quae ex ~one rationis nascitur controuersia CIC. *Inv.* 1.18; 2.64; defensionis .. primum ~o causarum *Part.* 119;—neque uero illa popularia sunt existimanda, iudiciorum perturbationes, rerum iudicatarum ~ones *Agr.* 2.10; (*transf.*) non potest .. subsequi illa mutata ratio sine praecedentium ~one APUL. *Soc.* 12.

**infirmē** *adv.* ~ius. [INFIRMVS + -Ē]

1 Not powerfully or effectively.

▸ usus (myosotidis) .. ad collectiones .. item eadem omnia quae helxines, sed ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 27.24;—(*w. ref. to oratorical skill*) audis frequenter ut illud 'immodice et redundanter', ita hoc 'ieiune et ~e' PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.21.

2 Faint-heartedly, cravenly.

▸ fulgura paulo ~ius expauescebat SUET. *Aug.* 90.

3 Not soundly or dependably.

▸ intellegebam socios ~e animatos esse et nouarum rerum exspectatione suspensos CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.3.

**infirmitās** ~ātis *f.* [INFIRMVS + -TĀS]

1 Lack of strength, weakness.

▸ sarmentum propter ~atem sterile VAR. *R.* 1.31.3; si uitio aedificii et ~ate factum esset ALF. *dig.* 39.2.43; contra tempestates candido (grano) maxima ~as 18.87.

b (of men, etc., their limbs) want of robustness, frailness; (also of health, physique).

▸ ad ~atem laterum perscienter contentionem omnem remiserat CIC. *Brut.* 202; animi uiris corporis ~as non retardauit *Phil.* 7.12; tardior ei nauigatio propter ~atem corporis fuit LIV. 42.56.2; omnibus morbis obnoxia maxime ~as est CELS. 1.3.26; rostro .. innititur leuioremque ita se pedum ~ati facit (psittacus) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117; Valentem e graui corporis morbo tum primum adsurgentem ~as tardabat TAC. *Hist.* 2.99;—(*meton.*) patiendum huic ~ati (*i.e. women*) est, quodcunque uos censueritis LIV. 34.7.15; ~as (*i.e. young children*) a robustioribus separanda est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.14;—propter ~atem ualetudinis non .. potuit patris similis esse CIC. *Off.* 1.121; quos ad capiendam fugam naturae et uirium ~as impediret CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.3; CURT. 7.7.27.

c (spec.) ill health or an instance of it, sickness.

▸ proxima ~as mea .. obligauit me .. medico PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.11(6).1; SUET. *Tib.* 72.2; me .. ~as .. matris quiescere non sinit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.246(90N); ULP. *dig.* 4.6.38.1;—(*pl.*) confecerunt me ~ates meorum, mortes etiam PLIN. *Ep.* 8.16.1; OMIDIA BALISSA .. POST LONGAS ET VARIAS ~ATES HOMINIBVS EXEMPTA EST *CIL* 6.23457;—(*cf., of a part of the body*) ~ati oculorum, ut iubes, consulo PLIN. *Ep.* 7.21.1.

d defencelessness; (esp.) lack of military strength or resources.

▸ fortunae uis in omnes et hominum ~as ostenditur CIC. *Inv.* 1.106; LIV. 30.31.6;—nobis .. hac ~ate exercitus, inopia sociorum .. certissimum subsidium est hiems CIC. *Att.* 5.18.1; laborem insolitum perosi ~atem suam reputabant TAC. *Hist.* 2.16; CVM MVLTIS DIFFICVLTATIBVS ~ATEM VESTRAM PREMI INDICETIS *CIL* 2.1423.6.

2 Weakness in operation, lack of capacity, ineffectiveness, inadequacy, or sim.

▸ (*of persons*) furentes (*sc.* milites) ~ate retinentis ultro accendebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.9;—(*of intellectual powers*) est et in ipsis rebus obscuritas et in iudiciis nostris ~as CIC. *Luc.* 7; de quo quicquid detrahas, necesse est aut ~ati aut inuidiae adsignetur CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; quantum nostra ualebit ~as, disseremus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.22; (Cassium) non ~ate ingenii nec inscitia litterarum transtulisse se ad aliud dicendi genus TAC. *Dial.* 19.1;—(*of arguments*) uitiosa ratio est, quae ad expositionem non est adcommodata .. propter ~atem *Rhet. Her.* 2.35.

3 Weakness of character, want of steadfastness.

▸ alterum (*sc.* parum cognosse) communi hominum ~ati .. est adtributum CIC. *Inv.* 2.9; mulieres .. propter ~atem consili maiores in tutorum potestate esse uoluerunt *Mur.* 27; si quae minus antea propter ~atem aetatis constanter ab eo fieri uidebantur *Att.* 16.5.2; ubi per socordiam uires .. diffluxere, naturae ~as accusatur SAL. *Jug.* 1.4; in dolore ferundo ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.34; inuidere et liuere et ceteris humanae ~atis uitiis adfici TAC. *Dial.* 25.6; GEL. 19.1.21.

4 (of abst. or concr. things) Weakness in resisting change, instability.

► quid adhuc habent ~atis nuptiae? TER. *Hec.* 176;—propter nimiam ~atem uini eiusmodi, quod uix triginta diebus integrum permanebat COL. 12.20.7.

**b** immaturity (of intellect).
► non statim onerare ~atem discentium QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.27.

**c** unsoundness of character, unreliability.
► id quod mihi cum fide semel impositum est .. propter ~atem animi deponere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 10; Clodi absolutione leuitatem ~atemque iudiciorum perspexi *Att.* 1.19.6; Caesar .. ~atem Gallorum ueritus, quod sunt in consiliis capiendis mobiles CAES. *Gal.* 4.5.1.

**infirmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INFIRMVS + -Ō[1]]

**1** To weaken physically (persons or things).
► ingens terror erat, ne ex latere noua munimenta madore ~arentur SAL. *Hist.* 4.16; aeris .. in corpore naturalis compositio augendo aut minuendo ~at cetera VITR. 1.4.6; aluus si uehementius fluit .. hominem ~at CELS. 2.12.1.B; finis .. eius fomenti est, donec ~ando offendat 7.26.5.C; longa .. diminutio .. eo ~at illa (*sc.* saxa) .. ut desinant esse oneri ferendo SEN. *Nat.* 6.22.3; ~atis faucibus praeconis uoce ad populum contionatus est SUET. *Aug.* 84.2.

**b** to deprive of military strength.
► qui .. moras interponas quibus ~etur Brutus, melior fiat Antonius CIC. *Phil.* 8.17; reliquas (legiones) promiscis militum commeatibus ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.9; Armeniam abscessu Vologesis ~atam 15.17.

**2** To make faint-hearted, unnerve.
► numquam ulla humilitas ingenium ~at bonum ACC. *trag.* 99; ne .. animi suorum ~arentur FRON. *Str.* 2.7.5.

**3** To lessen the authority or effectiveness of.
► (*persons*) numquam ille me opprimet consilio .. numquam ingenio me suo labefactare atque ~are conabitur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 44;—(*things*) si ulla ex parte sententia huius interdicti .. ~ata sit *Caec.* 38; tormenta gubernat dolor .. corrumpit spes, ~at metus *Sul.* 78; dubitans utrum morem gerat Leptae an fidem ~et filio *Att.* 15.26.1; non hostiarum causam confirmas sortium similitudine, sed ~as sortes conlatione hostiarum *Div.* 2.38; quid causam ~o dicendo? QUINT. *Decl.* 281(p.146,l.1).

**b** to lessen or destroy the force of (an argument, contention, or sim.), refute, deny, etc.
► sententia quae ab aduersariis sit excogitata .. contemnetur et ~abitur *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; exemplum est, quod rem .. confirmat aut ~at CIC. *Inv.* 1.49; confirmare aut ~are testis, tabulas *de Orat.* 2.119; suasori utrumque docendum est, dissuasori alterum ~are sat est *Part.* 85; nec ea dico, quae si dicam tamen ~are non possis, te .. in gratiam redisse cum Verre *Div. Caec.* 29; quod in Gabinio fateris .. id in me ~as ..? *Dom.* 126; hoc cum ~at tollitque Philo, iudicium tollit incogniti et cogniti *Luc.* 18; sed nihil ~o; faueo quoque laudibus istis OV. *Ep.* 16.127; dicendo tacere sese non tacet et ipsa professione quod profitetur ~at APUL. *Apol.* 80.

**4** To make void, annul, invalidate (actions, laws, etc.).
► tu Cn. Pompei beneficium .. ~are conaris ..? CIC. *Balb.* 51; Clodium sanxisse ut uix .. posset .. ~ari sua lex *Att.* 3.23.2; ut unam tollendo legem ceteras ~etis LIV. 34.3.4; grauiter ferens aliquid a se factum ~ari VELL. 2.2.2; cui ille fidem suam ~are noluit HYG. *Fab.* 123.2; potest, ut iure facta testamenta contraria uoluntate ~entur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.151; (furor) postea interueniens sponsalia non ~at *dig.* 23.1.8; donationes .. ~antur per aes alienum ULP. *dig.* 35.2.66.

**infirmus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-[2] + FIRMVS]

**1** (of things) Not strong, weak, fragile.
► quo quaeque altiores, eo ~iores erant (scalae) LIV. 26.45.2; quoniam is (*sc.* scalpellus) ~ior est CELS. 7.26.2.N; ex duobus ramis ~ior amputandus est COL. 5.9.6; (capitis ossa) ~issima esse ursis, durissima psittacis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.132; sanguis .. cum ~am uerecundia cutem accipit, effunditur in ruborem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.78; si ~iora horum temporum templa credas, quia .. marmore nitent TAC. *Dial.* 20.7; (*w.* ad) ad sustinenda quae incidunt .. ~us (lacus) MELA 3.88; (*neut. pl. as noun*) uulpes marinae .. gluttiunt amplius usque ad ~a lineae, qua facile praerodant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145.

**b** (of persons or animals, their limbs, etc.) not robust, frail; (also of a person's powers, time of life).
► quod corpus faciat ~ius (senectus) CIC. *Sen.* 15; noua proles artubus ~is .. ludit LUCR. 1.260; erudit ~as ut sua mater aues OV. *Ars* 2.66; in luce habendus aeger, nisi ~us, .. est CELS. 3.4.4; ualidior (*sc.* anser) enecat ~um COL. 8.14.9; facibus atris armat (umbra) ~as manus [SEN.] *Oct.* 118; (*m. as noun*) facilius sanescit .. ualens quam ~us CELS. 5.26.6; delegata .. agrorum cura feminis senibusque et ~issimo cuique ex familia TAC. *Ger.* 15.1; (*transf.*) ~o quatientes corpora motu .. Parcae CATUL. 64.305; si quod uerbum absurdius .. aut ~ior littera istic erit, id tempori apponas AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.78(61N); (*in fig. phr.*) duo corpora esse rei publicae, unum debile ~o capite, alterum firmum sine capite CIC. *Mur.* 51;—(*of a person's powers, years, etc.*) nemo .. neque aetate tam adfecta neque uiribus tam ~is fuit *Ver.* 4.95; ~ae .. fata senectae TIB. 1.4.31; quod in alimenta ~ae aetatis, puta senioribus uel pueris puellisque, relictum fuerit PAUL. *dig.* 30.122.

**2** (of things) That is (are) in poor physical condition, in a bad state of repair, or sim.
► ~is nauibus hiemi nauigationem subiciendam non existimabat CAES. *Gal.* 4.36.2; (uenatores) subruunt aut accidunt arbores .. huc cum se .. reclinauerunt (*sc. elks*), ~as arbores pondere adfligunt 6.27.5.

**b** (of persons) in poor physique; (esp.) in feeble health, unwell.
► ~us ex graui diuturnoque morbo CIC. *Phil.* 8.5; 'adsidamus' inquam .. 'sane istuc quidem' inquit, 'sum enim admodum ~us' *Ac.* 1.14; ~a .. corpora tecta et umbrae recreauerant LIV. 25.26.15; Caesar, etiamsi ~issimus ualetudine erat, obibat munia ducis VELL. 2.70.1; (*cf., of plants*) arbores .. quasdam ~as uitio loci nutriunt SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.4;—hominem ~um in uillam apertam .. inuitare nolui CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; ante ipse sufficiebam scribendis epistolis .., nunc occupatissimus et ~us .. AUG. in Suet. *Poet.* fr.40(p.45Re); ut tales esse sani perseueremus, quales nos futuros profitemur ~i PLIN. *Ep.* 7.26.4; 9.13.22; sum .. adhuc a cubito et ceruice ~us FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.21(84N); sin (seruum) .. neglegat ~um PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.91;—(*of parts of the body*) (fons) ~o capiti .. utilis, utilis aluo HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.14; Neapolim traiecit quanquam etiam tum ~is intestinis morbo uariante SUET. *Aug.* 98.5.

**c** (of health) feeble, unsound.
► processisset honoribus longius, nisi .. ~a .. ualetudine fuisset CIC. *Brut.* 180; *Clu.* 47; quom esset ~a ualetudine .. aetatem egit in litteris *Leg.* 2.3; SUET. *Jul.* 81.4.

**3** Deficient in military power, resources, or sim., weak.
► (*of armies or sim.*) classis .. ~a propter dimissionem propugnatorum atque remigum CIC. *Ver.* 5.86; eos qui restitissent ~os sine illo (*sc.* Catilina) ac debilis fore putabam *Catil.* 3.3; cornu sinisterius, quod erat ~ius GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.4; si distrahemur, ~i erimus POMP. *Att.* 8.12C.3; ~as legiones hostibus committere HIRT. *Gal.* 8.26.2; Cassius, quo bono ualebat Marcellumque ~um esse sciebat, aggressus equitatu *B. Alex.* 60.4; ~am et uix cohaerentem mediam aciem LIV. 5.38.2;—(*of cities, states*) alteri non magnis facultatibus, quod ciuitas erat exigua et ~a, celeriter quod habuerunt consumpserunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.2; (Lacedaemonii) eos (*sc.* Athenienses) quam ~issimos esse uolebant NEP. *Them.* 6.4.

**4** Mild in operation, not drastic, intense, or sim.
► (*of food*) opus est cibo ~o maximeque sorbitione CELS. 3.18.16; (cibus) esse debet ex ~issima materia et stomacho aptus 3.19.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ex auibus colla .. recte ~is adnumerantur 2.18.9;—(*of things affecting the senses*) ~i saporis uinum COL. *Arb.* 3.7; spectantis oculos ~o lumine passus (sol) LUC. 5.545;—(*of a passion*) si uehementior (furor) erit .. si ~ior SEN. *Dial.* 5.39.4.

**5** Lacking in authority, effectiveness, or sim., powerless, ineffectual, etc.
► (*of persons*) hominem e ciuitate, praesertim non inopem neque ~um, exturbare CIC. *Mur.* 45; quid censes .. facturum esse ipsum (*sc.* Caesarem) .. cum haec quaestor eius ~us et inops audeat dicere? *Att.* 7.8.5; ~issimi saepe potentissimis irascuntur SEN. *Dial.* 3.3.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.21;—(*leg.*) necesse est ~am esse personam, cui restitui oportet (hereditatem) *Decl.* 325 (p.279,l.22); (*in respect of a claim*) ab eo, qui tempore prior fuit, ut ~iore dimittendus est (creditor) TRYPH. *dig.* 49.15.12.12;—(*of abilities, resources, etc.*) ut ~a facultas oratoris uideatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.27; me pro mea tenui ~aque parte .. id maxime defendisse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 136; haec .. apud Iunium parua et ~a et ipsius labore quaesita *Clu.* 94; ut ~ae nequeant subsistere uires, incipiam tamen [TIB.] 3.7.2; famam .. ~issimum aduersus fortes uiros telum, contemnite CURT. 4.14.13; gloria patris, in qua magnum ornamentum, gratia ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 6.6.4;—(*of a remedy or its effects*) ad omnia ~ius album (mustum) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.30; acini eius (*sc.* sabuci) ~iores quam reliqua; tingunt capillum .. 24.52; effectus eius (*sc.* pnigitidis) idem qui Cimoliae ~ior tantum 35.194; 36.145.

**b** (of a writer, his words, etc.) not forceful, feeble.
► (affectus) tepet, quem melius ~us actor tacitis iudicum cogitationibus reliquisset QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.44; cauendum est ne decrescat oratio et fortiori subiungatur aliquid ~ius, ut 'sacrilego' 'fur' 9.4.23; imitator Thucydidi et ut multo ~ior, ita aliquatenus lucidior 10.1.74.

**c** (of arguments) weak, inconclusive.
► quae (*sc.* argumentationes) si separatim ac singulae dicantur, ~ae sint *Rhet. Her.* 3.18; deprecatio, quod est ~um, sed non numquam utile CIC. *de Orat.* 2.339; his de causis .. condemnatus est .. leuissimis et ~issimis *Clu.* 91; ut hoc sit argumentum dementiae, ~um est QUINT. *Decl.* 367(p.402,l.7); firmam probationem .. ~am refutationem *Inst.* 5.10.57; quanam uerborum industria causa ~ior fieret fortior GEL. 5.3.7.

**d** not binding in law, invalid.
► uestrae cautiones ~ae sunt CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.1; id senatus consultum .. prout potens uel inops reus inciderat, ~um aut ualidum TAC. *Hist.* 2.10.

**6** Lacking strength of purpose or will, not steadfast or resolute.
► animus, qui dubiis rebus forsitan fuerit ~ior, desperatis confirmatus est CIC. *Fam.* 5.21.3; *Amic.* 75; uocibus et concursu terrentur ~iores CAES. *Civ.* 1.3.5; quanto uos attentius ea agetis, tanto illis animus ~ior erit SAL. *Cat.* 52.18; 'nulla mihi', inquam, 'religio est'. 'at mi: sum paulo ~ior, unus multorum: ignosces: alias loquor' HOR. *S.* 1.9.71; ingenia natura ~a et muliebria SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.3;—(*of an emotion*) ~o desiderio et muliebribus lamentis TAC. *Ag.* 46.1.

**7** Not resistant to change, unstable.
► (*of abstract things*) quom scirem ~as nuptias hasce esse TER. *Ph.* 733; ne uideretur ~ior fides reconciliatae gratiae CIC. *Mil.* 21; in re publica ~a misera commutabilique uersamur *Att.* 1.17.8; non stabili sed ~a conflictari uita VITR. 6.pr.2;—(*of material things*) quod ad permutationem seminum attinet, quibusdam ex his firmitas maior est .. ~iora autem sunt atriplici, ocimo PLIN. *Nat.* 19.181.

**b** (of powers of judgement or sim.) not settled or mature; (of a time of life) not marked by stability of judgement.
► qui eos gubernat animus eum ~um gerunt (pueri) TER. *Hec.* 311; quod uitium (*i.e. irascibility*) .. leuis esse animi atque ~i uidetur CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.37; nec de femina loquor, cuius ~ior sexus est QUINT. *Decl.* 327(p.285,l.24); minuti semper et ~i est animi exiguique uoluptas ultio JUV. 13.190; pupilli .. ut ~um iudicium tutore auctore regitur GAIUS *dig.* 40.2.25;—illud tempus aetatis quod ipsum sua sponte ~um, aliorum autem libidine infestum est CIC. *Cael.* 10; *Luc.* 8; in ~a aetate inbecillaque mente uis naturae quasi per caliginem cernitur *Fin.* 5.43.

**c** of unsound character, untrustworthy.
► non uidit illud, satius esse ilium in infamia relinqui ac sordibus quam ~o iudicio committi CIC. *Att.* 1.16.2; si .. utraque persona suspecta est aut tamquam ~a aut tamquam turpis ULP. *dig.* 43.30.3.4.

**infit** *intr.* [IN-[1] + FIŌ] PROS.: second syll. long in ENN. *Ann.* 394. FORMS: *infio* cited from Varro (*G.L.* 2.420); otherwise *infit* the only form attested.

**1** (w. inf.) To begin (to do something).
► ~it ibi postulare plorans, eiulans PL. *Aul.* 318; laudare ~it formam uirginis *Rud.* 51; commutare animum quicumque adoritur et ~it LUCR. 3.515; Venulus .. ita farier ~it VERG. *A.* 11.242; SIL. 12.67; APUL. *Apol.* 77.

**2** To begin to speak.
► (*w. dir. sp.*) ~it 'o ciues ..' ENN. *Ann.* 394; adloquitur maerentem et talibus ~it: 'Rhaebe ..' VERG. *A.* 10.860; solio rex ~it ab alto: 'ante equidem ..' 11.301; 12.10; tum ita Tullus ~it .. LIV. 1.28.4; longis praefata ululatibus ~it .. STAT. *Theb.* 6.137; ~it ad eum: 'quam olim ..' APUL. *Met.* 2.13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ibi ~it se tertium et octogensimum agere LIV. 3.71.6.

**infiteor** ~ērī. [IN-[2] + FATEOR; perh. coined to explain *infitias*] (See quot.).
► ~eri non fateri PAUL. *Fest.* p.112M.

**infitiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INFITIĀS + -ĀLIS] Consisting in denial, negatory.
► aut ~is aut coniecturalis prima (quaestio) appelletur CIC. *Top.* 92; quidam eundem (statum, *sc.* coniecturalem) a reo ~em esse dixerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.15; 9.1.8.

**infitiās** *f. acc. pl.* [IN-[2] + **fātos* 'said' (Gk φατός) + -IA] (only in phr. ~ *ire*, w. acc., etc.)

**a** To refuse to acknowledge as true, deny.
► (*w. acc.*) ire ~ mihi facta quae sunt PL. *Men.* 396; hoc unum adiunxero, quod nemo ibit ~ NEP. *Ep.* 10.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) neque ego ~ eo .. tam sponsiones quam foedera sancta esse LIV. 9.9.4; 10.10.8; SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.1; neque ~ eo quasdam esse .. materias ad solam compositas ostentationem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.3; GEL. 12.2.1;—(*w.* quin) nec eo ~ quin ea .. non sint proprie horum fontium FRON. *Aq.* 72; GEL. 2.26.7;—(*w. dir. sp.*) non ibo ~: aequitate quam sanguine .. retinere parta maioribus malueram TAC. *Ann.* 15.2;—(*ellipt.*) siquidem centiens hic uisa sit, tamen ~ eat PL. *Mil.* 188; si hoc palam proferimus ille ~ ibit TER. *Ad.* 339.

**b** to disown, repudiate; (esp. obligations or claims).
► amicitiam, quae nobis cum Philota fuit, .. non eo ~ CURT. 7.1.26;—~ ire coepit filio, negare se debere tibi triobulum PL. *Bac.* 259; si debes, cedo. fides seruanda est. ne ire ~ postules *Mos.* 1023; permittit praetor iusiurandum exigere 'non calumniae causa ~ ire' GAIUS *Inst.* 4.172.

**infitiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INFITIOR + -TIŌ] Denial (of a charge); repudiation (of a claim or liability).
► intentio: 'occidisti Aiacem'. ~o: 'non occidi' *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; nostrae fere causae .. plerumque ~one defenduntur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.105; negationem ~onemque facti *Part.* 102; qui accusatorem coniectura, reum ~one uti putauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.32; 8.pr.9;—praecludendae sunt excusationes ingratis, ad quas refugere non possint et sub quibus ~onem suam tegere SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.2; *Dial.* 4.9.4; nec .. furtum est ipsa ~o (depositi), licet prope furtum est CELS. *dig.* 47.2.68(67).

**infitiātor** ~ōris *m.* [INFITIOR + -TOR] A person who disavows a liability.
► si ille ~or probasset iudici ante petitam esse pecuniam, quam esset coepta deberi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.168; hosce .. non tam milites acris quam ~ores lentos esse arbitror *Catil.* 2.21; sollicitus, qualis esse ~or ac fraudulentus solet SEN. *Ben.* 3.17.4; MART. 1.103.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.50.

**infitior** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Sometimes written **inficior**. [INFITIĀS + -Ō[1]]

**1** To refuse to acknowledge as true, deny.
► tu qui quae facta ~are PL. *Am.* 779; non in crimine aliquo, quod ille posset ~ari CIC. *de Orat.* 1.182; quod ~ari nullo modo potuerunt .. id .. confessi sunt *Tul.* 1; concubitu prior est ~anda Venus OV. *Ars* 2.414; si adulescens .. ~atus est raptum, ut nuptias effugeret SEN. *Con.* 7.8.9; rem manifestam ~ari augentis erat crimen PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) num aut scriptum neget aut contra factum ~etur CIC. *Part.* 133; exercitatio dicendi, in qua me non ~or mediocriter esse uersatum *Arch.* 1; LUCR. 3.796; non est ~andum Hannibalem .. praestitisse ceteros imperatores prudentia NEP. *Han.* 1.1; id .. consul laudare, quod initiatam se non ~aretur (Hispala) LIV. 39.12.7; neque .. ~antur

experimenta .. esse necessaria Cels. 1.pr.16; Col. 4.28.2; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.74;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) de pecuniis repetundis .. neganda fere sunt omnia ..; de sicariis .. ~ari necesse est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.105; si, qui ~antem Lucium condemnarunt, Catilinam absoluerint confitentem *Tog. Cand.* fr.21; alii tormenta etiam ~antem perpessum adfirmant (Philoclem) Liv. 40.55.7.

**2** To disclaim knowledge of or responsibility for, disown, repudiate.
▸ quae (*sc. defects in a commodity*) qui ~atus esset, dupli (*sc.* poenam) subiret Cic. *Off.* 3.65; fama .. decolor et factis ~anda tuis Ov. *Ep.* 9.4; progenies .. haud ~anda parenti *Met.* 2.34; magna meorum notitiam pars est ~ata mei *Pont.* 4.6.42; Varro, Sophocleo non ~ande cothurno Mart. 5.30.1; ueterem non ~atus amicum dixisti 'meus est iste poeta ..!' 9.84.7;—(*w. pred.*) nec tuus est genitor nos ~atus amicos, hortator studii .. mei Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.27;—(*cf.*) uos quoque, Thespiadae, cur ~atus honora arcuerim fama? Stat. *Theb.* 2.629.

**b** (obligations or claims).
▸ qualis Q. Pompeius in foedere Numantino ~ando fuit Cic. *Fin.* 2.54; stabat opus: pretium rex (*i.e. Laomedon*) ~atur Ov. *Met.* 11.205; utrum turpius sit ~ari an repetere beneficium Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.3; imperatorem ~antem quas promiserat praedas Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.2); si depositum non ~etur amicus si reddat .. cum tota aerugine follem Juv. 13.60; si legatum per damnationem relictum heres ~atur Gaius *Inst.* 2.282;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) qui petebat et qui ~abatur, .. uterque quingenos aeris .. deponebant Var. *L.* 5.180; quid, si ~atur (heres)? quid, si omnino non debet? Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.10; quidam furtiue gratias agunt ..; non est ista uerecundia, sed ~andi genus Sen. *Ben.* 2.23.2; ~ari est depositum nolle soluere Quint. *Decl.* 245(p.4,l.10); cauetur, ut aduersus ~antem in duplum actio esset Gaius *dig.* 9.2.2.1.

**3** (w. dat., in general) To withhold (from), deny (to).
▸ nos te .. ~amur Auerno (*i.e. by deifying you*) Stat. *Theb.* 7.98; non ~amur honorem mortis .. ego (*i.e. Capaneus*) uulneris auctor 9.557; eripere uis uitam quam dedisti: non ~abor Calp. *Decl.* 24;—(*in pass. sense*) Capitolia (*i.e. the prize in the Capitoline games*) nostrae ~ata lyrae Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.32.

**inflammanter** *adv.* [pple. of inflammō + -ter²] In an inflammatory manner.
▸ odium in Verrem .. inpense atque acriter atque ~ facit (Cicero) Gel. 10.3.13.

**inflammātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [inflammō + -tiō]

**1** The action of setting ablaze.
▸ excisionem, ~onem, euersionem, depopulationem Cic. *Har.* 3; Caesaris furor atque Pompei .. imperium quodam quasi diluuio et ~one corripuit Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.3).

**b** (fig.) the kindling (of a person's mind).
▸ poetam bonum neminem .. sine ~one animorum exsistere posse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.194.

**2** (med.) Inflammation.
▸ ~o iocineris aut praecordiorum Cels. 2.8.30; cum .. ~o se remisit 4.13.3; haec (*sc.* enhaema) .. reprimunt ~onem 5.19.1.A; contra ~ones inlinuntur stomacho (purpureae uiolae) Plin. *Nat.* 21.130; 26.86; Larg. 183.

**inflammō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + flammō]

**1** To set on fire, ignite, kindle; (pass.) to be in flames.
▸ Ceres .. dicitur ~asse taedas iis ignibus qui ex Aetnae uertice erumpunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.106; faces ad ~andam urbem comparare *Catil.* 1.32; cum eadem lucerna hanc epistulam scripsissem qua ~aram tuam *Att.* 8.2.4; ~asse templa *Leg.* 2.26; Lucr. 1.477; uicos expugnant, ~ant tecta Liv. 10.2.8; Sen. *Nat.* 2.16; Tac. *Ann.* 15.41; Suet. *Nero* 38.1; (*in fig. phr.*) non modo non restinctum bellum sed etiam ~atum uidetur Cic. *Fam.* 11.12.1;—haec omnia uidi ~ari Enn. *scen.* 97; iam diu ~ari Atridae nauis uidissent suas Acc. *trag.* 14.

**b** to make fiery hot; (med.) to inflame.
▸ is .. animus .. ex ~ata anima constat Cic. *Tusc.* 1.42; cum sol nimiis caloribus ~arit uterum (*sc.* asini) Apul. *Met.* 6.32;—ne linamentum quidem .. relinquendum est: nam id quoque ~at Cels. 5.26.23.C; adstringitur uesica, ideoque minus ~atur 7.26.5.B; folia tenera (lentisci) oculis ~atis illinuntur Plin. *Nat.* 24.43; 28.223.

**2** (fig., esp. w. abl.) To set on fire with a passion, desire, or sim. (usu. expressed or implied), excite, inflame (a person or his mind).
▸ quo amore .. ~ati esse debemus in eius modi patriam Cic. *de Orat.* 1.196; ~are animos audientium *Brut.* 279; procedit iste .. ~atus scelere furore crudelitate *Ver.* 5.106; in quos propter .. crudelitatem ~atae mentes nostrae fuerunt *Dom.* 61; gloriam, ad quam a pueritia ~atus fuisti *Fam.* 1.7.9; ~antur atque incitantur hostium animi secundo proelio Hirt. *Gal.* 8.12.6; ~atus ira Liv. 2.6.7; libertate ~atus animus V. Max. 6.2.10; non illum auarae mentis ~at furor Sen. *Phaed.* 486; Alexandro .. ~ato cupidine animalium naturas noscendi Plin. *Nat.* 8.44; uirgo .. petit ~ata (*i.e. with anger*) Saguntum Sil. 2.514; qui .. animas .. eorum ~ent aut odii studio aut lucri Gel. 2.12.6.

**b** to kindle, rouse (a feeling).
▸ ab iratis si .. beniuolentia petitur .. augetur atque ~atur odium Cic. *Inv.* 1.21; contionibus .. inuidiam senatus ~are *Ver.* 2; ~ato atque indomito furore *Dom.* 141; quas (cupiditates) .. praeda .. improbe parta .. ~at *Fin.* 1.51; fortuna amorem peior ~at magis Sen. *Her. O.* 358; scincos, contra uenena praecipuus antidotis, item ad ~andam uirorum uenerem Plin. *Nat.* 8.91.

**inflātē** *adv.* ~ius. [inflātus¹ + -ē] In an inflated or exaggerated manner, bombastically.
▸ haec ad eum latius atque ~ius Afranius perscribebat Caes. *Civ.* 2.17.4; haec .. ab ipsis ~ius commemorabantur 2.39.4; 3.79.4.

**inflātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [inflō + -tiō]

**1** (med.) Distention of the stomach or intestines with gas, flatulence.
▸ Pythagoricis interdictum .. ne faba uescerentur, quod habet ~onem magnam is cibus tranquillitati mentis quaerenti uera contrariam Cic. *Div.* 1.62; minima ~o fit ex uenatione, aucupio, piscibus Cels. 2.26.2; Sen. *Nat.* 5.4.2; si neglecta cruditas est .. ~o uentris .. insequitur Col. 6.6.3; ~onem .. et profluuium alui .. sentiunt (elephanti) Plin. *Nat.* 8.28; 27.135; ad coli ~onem bene facit cumini siluatici semen Larg. 119; 173;—(*pl.*) ubi uenter suppressus parum reddit, ex eoque ~ones .. increscunt Cels. 1.3.25; Heraclides ad ~ones stomachi semen (anesi) .. dedit Plin. *Nat.* 20.193; 26.55.

**2** Expansion, swelling.
▸ (aqua) propter naturalem raritatem in se recipiens feruoris ualidam ~onem .. spiritibus extollens operculum .. abundat Vitr. 8.3.3; artus .. durat inflando (*sc.* aqua) igitur nerui ~one turgentes e longitudine contrahuntur 8.3.5; 10.7.2.

**b** a convexity, bulge; a swelling (on the body).
▸ necesse est .. (aquam) in medio ~onem curuaturamque habere, sed capita dextra ac sinistra inter se librata esse Vitr. 8.5.3;—(*on the body*) ~onibus in ea parte (*i.e. the anus*) sebum uituli (medetur) Plin. *Nat.* 28.216.

**inflātus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of inflō]

**1** Puffed out, swollen.
▸ uxorem Fuluiam, cui altera bucca ~ior erat, acumen stili tentare dixit Suet. *Rhet.* 29(p.125Re).

**2** (transf.) Puffed up, conceited.
▸ ~us et tumens animus in uitio est Cic. *Tusc.* 3.19; iuuenis haud dubie ~ior redierat, subnisus erga se iudiciis senatus Liv. 39.53.8; ponite ~os tumidosque uultus Sen. *Thy.* 609; erit .. arbiter ~is non credulus, improbe, uerbis Calp. *Ecl.* 6.29.

**b** (of style) turgid, bombastic; (also, of speakers or writers).
▸ grauis oratio saepe inperitis uidetur ea quae turget et ~a est *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; cauendum est .. oratori .. amplo .. ~um .. orationis genus Cic. *Brut.* 202; Sen. *Suas.* 1.12;—~i somnia Callimachi Prop. 2.34.32; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.16; quibus (Cicero) ~us et tumens nec satis pressus .. uideretur Tac. *Dial.* 18.4; Suet. *Rhet.* 26(p.123Re).

**inflātus²** ~ūs *m.* [inflō + -tvs³]

**1** The action of blowing on (a musical instrument).
▸ primo ~u tibicinis Cic. *Luc.* 20; oratori populi aures tamquam tibiae sunt; eae si ~um non recipiunt .. agitandi finis faciendus est *Brut.* 192.

**2** The inbreathing (of a deity), inspiration.
▸ uis et natura quaedam quae .. aliquo instinctu ~uque diuino futura praenuntiat Cic. *Div.* 1.12.

**3** Expansion, swelling.
▸ cum .. adesum ~u renouatumst iecur (*sc. of Prometheus*) Cic. *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus).

**inflectō** ~ctere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [in-¹ + flectō]

**1** To bend, curve (inwards).
▸ bacillum aliud est ~xum .. de industria, aliud ita natum Cic. *Fin.* 2.33; euhoe bacchantes, euhoe capita ~ctentes Catul. 64.255; cadit ~xo lapsa puella genu Prop. 3.15.34; remis agere (ratem) et lentas ~ctere tonsas Man. 4.284; ~ctunt ramos .. ne subrecti umorem infestum excipiant Plin. *Nat.* 16.109; Licinio .. scimus accidisse mordenti tuber, ut deprehensus intus denarius primos dentes ~cteret 19.35; digitis leuiter ~xis Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.142; (*cf.*) agite equi .. cursu celeri facite ~xa (inflexu *codd.*) sit pedum pernicitas Pl. *Men.* 867;—(*transf.*) apud ipsum (*sc.* Philemonem) .. argumenta lepide ~xa Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**b** (pass. or refl.) to become bent, curve; (often applied to topog. features).
▸ cum ferrum se ~xisset (inflixisset *codd.*) Caes. *Gal.* 1.25.3; mirum .. in eo flore ~cti cacumen Plin. *Nat.* 21.49;—ubi primum ex alto sinus ab litore ad urbem ~ctitur Cic. *Ver.* 5.30; dein rursus ~xa (Ionia) cingit urbem Prienen Mela 1.87; (Pontus) donec angustos utrimque angulos faciat ~ctitur 1.102; quattuor atque triginta (montes) .. theatrali modo ~xi Plin. *Nat.* 4.30; hic spatiosissimo xysto leuiter ~ctitur (gestatio) Plin. *Ep.* 9.7.4; (*cf.*) quas ripas ~xerat bis inrumpit (Rubrum mare) duosque .. sinus facit Mela 3.72.

**c** to tilt, slant.
▸ ~xa defundit Aquarius urna Piscibus adsuetas .. undas Man. 1.272; per tris gyros ~xus ducitur orbis 1.675.

**d** to bend or twist round.
▸ aurum in gemmis et in tunicis, ibi ~xam, hic intextum Apul. *Met.* 2.2.

**2** To cause to go in a different direction, turn (aside); to alter (a course).
▸ frater erat unus qui suo squalore uestros oculos ~cteret Cic. *Red. Pop.* 8; uastae insidens beluae .. leui admonitu aut tactu ~ctit illam feram *Rep.* 2.67; iaculum .. duro ~ctitur auro (*i.e. of a shield*) dissiluitque mucro *Ilias* 962; conuertit Varro manuque cornipedem .. ~ctens .. inquit .. Sil. 9.646; (*w. dat. of direction*) castris turmas ~xit ouantes 12.572; (*in fig. phr.*) non placebat illi orationem ~ctere nec umquam recta uia decedere Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.23;—(*a course*) duo genera siderum, quorum alterum .. nullum umquam cursus sui uestigium ~ctat Cic. *N.D.* 2.49; ab his in Eoum mare cursus ~ctitur Mela 3.59; paulatim ~xit iter, tamquam circuitu maiore hostem adgressurus Fron. *Str.* 1.5.13.

**b** (pass. or refl.) to change course; also, to turn round.
▸ (*of a river*) aliquamdiu ad occasum ab oriente occurrens iuxta Dahas primum ~ctitur (Oxos) Mela 3.42; (*in fig. phr.*) argumentandi .. duo sunt genera, quorum alterum ad fidem derecto spectat, alterum se ~ctit motum Cic. *Part.* 46;—(Pan) interdum ~xus medio nascentia tergo respicit .. ludibria caudae Sil. 13.339.

**3** To cause to turn from one's purpose, principles, mode of life, or sim., bend, change.
▸ quod (*sc.* ius ciuile) neque ~cti gratia neque perfringi potentia .. possit Cic. *Caec.* 73; ut corrigendus potius quam leuiter ~ctendus esse uideare *Mur.* 60; magnitudinem .. animi tui .. ne umquam ~ctas cuiusquam iniuria *Fam.* 1.7.9; non luctus .. mulierum immanem eorum animum ~xit Sal. *Rep.* 2.4.2; post fata Sychaei coniugis .. solus hic (*sc.* Aeneas) ~xit sensus Verg. *A.* 4.22; desine iam tandem, precibusque ~ctere nostris 12.800; potuit .. fili obitu patris ~cti rigor V. Max. 5.8.3; lacrimis ~ctere patrem Stat. *Theb.* 8.715;—(*refl.*) simul atque .. se ~xit .. rex in dominatum iniustiorem, fit continuo tyrannus Cic. *Rep.* 2.48.

**4** To adapt, modify, alter.
▸ cum ~xo immutatoque uerbo res eadem enuntiatur ornatius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.168; primus ~xit orationem et eam mollem teneramque reddidit *Brut.* 38; rex est creatus L. Tarquinius; sic enim suum nomen ex Graeco nomine ~xerat *Rep.* 2.35; Triarius hoc (dictum) ex aliqua parte, cum subriperet, ~xit Sen. *Con.* 10.5.20; medicus .. temptat non multum ex cotidiana consuetudine ~ctere Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.2; datur Homero .. uocabula .. ad leuitatem uersus contrahere, extendere, ~ctere Plin. *Ep.* 8.4.4.

**5** To modulate, inflect (the voice).
▸ ~xa ad miserabilem sonum uoce Cic. *de Orat.* 2.193; uoces ~ctere cantu Tib. 1.7.37; sonus .. nunc continuo spiritu trahitur in longum, nunc uariatur ~xo Plin. *Nat.* 10.81.

**inflētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of fleō] Not wept for, unmourned.
▸ nos animae uiles, inhumata ~aque turba Verg. *A.* 11.372; (saxum) quod regia Iuno flexit ad ignotum caput ~umque Monesi V. Fl. 6.651.

**inflexibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + flexibilis]

**1** Impossible to bend, rigid.
▸ cortex .. crassior ac detractus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 16.65; (*cf.*) dolorem (ceruicium) ~em (*i.e. cramp*) 28.192.

**2** Unbending in temper or purpose, stubborn, inflexible.
▸ dolorum ~em patientiam Sen. *Ep.* 66.14; decreta, quae dant animis ~e iudicium 95.62; rigorem .. toruitatemque naturae duram et ~em Plin. *Nat.* 7.79; ~em obstinationem Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).3.

**inflexiō** ~ōnis *f.* [inflectō + -tiō]

**1** The action of bending or curving.
▸ laterum ~one hac forti ac uirili Cic. *de Orat.* 3.220; omnis .. orbis eorum (*sc.* siderum) quasi helicae ~one uertebat *Tim.* 31.

**2** Modification, adaptation.
▸ reperta (uerba), quae .. facta sunt .. aut imitatione aut ~one aut adiunctione uerborum Cic. *Part.* 16; (oratoris ipsius mores) exprimuntur .. ~one sermonis si .. minuendi sui causa alia dici ab oratore alia existimari uidentur 22.

**inflexus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of inflectō]

**1** Bent, rounded, curved; (of hair) wavy.
▸ ~i .. graue robur aratri Verg. *G.* 1.162; ~o Berecyntia tibia cornu Ov. *Fast.* 4.181; Himantopodes ~i lentis cruribus Mela 3.103; nares paululum ~ae Petr. 126.16; ferit et obliquo ictu et ~o (scorpio) Plin. *Nat.* 11.87; mammae (candidae hederae) rigentes, quae sunt ceteris ~ae 16.151;—habuit .. capillum leuiter ~um et subflauum Suet. *Aug.* 79.2.

**2** (of a sound) Having a rise and fall in pitch, modulated.
▸ natura uocis, cuius quidem e tribus omnino sonis, ~o acuto graui, tanta sit .. uarietas Cic. *Orat.* 57.

**inflexus²** ~ūs *m.* [inflectō + -tvs³] The winding or bending (of roads, rivers, etc.).
▸ sic quasi amnis celeris rapit sed tamen ~u (*s.v.l.*) flectitur Naev. *trag.* 39;—(*dub.*) raedarum transitus arto uicorum ~u (in flexu *edd.*) et .. conuicia mandrae eripient somnum Juv. 3.237.

**inflīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [in-¹ + flīgō]

**1** (w. dat., etc.) To knock or dash (against).
▸ puppis .. ~cta uadi dorso dum pendet iniquo Verg. *A.* 10.303; ingentem manibus tollit cratera duabus ~gitque uiro Ov. *Met.* 5.83; Gallo scipionem uehementi ictu capiti ~xit V. Max. 3.2.7; axibus axes ~cti Stat. *Theb.* 6.456; mater .. imprudens angulo parietis costam ~xit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N);—(*in fig. phrs.*) arripitur ab aduersario uerbum et .. in eum ipsum aliquid, qui lacessiuit, ~gitur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.255; quam .. grauiorem potuerunt rei publicae ~gere securim ..? *Planc.* 70;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~cto in terram pede V. Max. 9.3.ext.3.

**2** To inflict (wounds).
▸ non .. centaurus ictus corpori ~xit meo Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20 (transl. Sophocles);—(*in fig. phrs.*) quae meus discessus

rei publicae uolnera ~xit *Pis.* 32; *Phil.* 2.101; (*cf.*) quod aut dignitati eius aut patrimonio aut corpori uulnus ~gas SEN. *Dial.* 5.28.2.

**b** (penalties, misfortunes, or sim.).
▸ ut mihi illa omnia .. gloriam dederint, tibi sempiternam turpitudinem ~xerint CIC. *Pis.* 63; Alcibiaden quasi duae fortunae partitae sunt, altera, quae ei nobilitatem eximiam .. adsignaret, altera quae damnationem, exilium, .. uiolentam mortem ~geret V. MAX. 6.9.ext.4; eam (*sc.* fortunam) aduersas res cupido animo ~gere 7.1. intro.; seni septuaginta annos egresso insignem maculam ~gis FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N); fuit .. consuetudo, ut intra certa tempora non inlatis usuris grauiores ~gerentur PAUL. *dig.* 22.1.1.

**c** (app. w. abl.) to afflict (with).
▸ qui patitur uxorem suam delinquere .. poena adulterum non ~gitur ULP. *dig.* 48.5.2.3.

**inflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FLŌ]

**1** (of the wind, etc.) To blow on.
▸ simul ac paulo uehementius aura ~arit, fluctus erexerit extuleritque LUCIL. 999; noctilucam tollo, ad focum fero, ~o, anima reuiuiscit VAR. *Men.* 292; optima siluarum, .. tonderis uiridis umbras nec .. iactabis mollis ramos ~antibus auris *Dirae* 29.

**b** to introduce by blowing.
▸ ei fabam coctam .. ex ore in eius (*sc.* palumbi) os ~ato CATO *Agr.* 90; labris foramini aditus (*i.e. in a beehive*) admotis et ~ato spiritu COL. 9.8.2.

**2** To fill with air or wind, inflate, puff out, or sim.
▸ age, iam ~a buccas PL. *St.* 767; puleium aridum florescere brumali ipso die, et ~atas rumpi uesiculas CIC. *Div.* 2.33; tumido .. ~atur carbasus austro VERG. *A.* 3.357; quin illis Iuppiter ambas iratus buccas ~et HOR. *S.* 1.1.21; ita ~ati ui uenti coacti bullientes crebre per fontes egrediuntur (*sc. springs*) VITR. 8.3.2; ~antur irritatis colla serpentibus SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.6; uela secundis ~ata notis *Ag.* 90; (Fortunata) ~at se tanquam rana PETR. 74.13; nando traiciens uel innixus ~atis utribus SUET. *Jul.* 57; (*in fig. phr.*) crescentem tumidis ~a sermonibus utrem HOR. *S.* 2.5.98; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) intentionem aeris ostendent tibi ~ata nec ad ictum cedentia SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.3;—(*pass. in middle sense, of the sea*) (mare) intumescit ~atumque altius solito iam intra se esse uentos fatetur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.359.

**b** (med.) to make flatulent.
▸ qui tarde concocunt, et quorum ideo praecordia ~antur CELS. 1.8.3; stomacho .. inutile est (anesum) praeterquam ~ato PLIN. *Nat.* 20.195; ~antur intestina et uenti plurimum emittunt, qui biberunt (aconitum) LARG. 188; (*cf.*) faba .. Pythagorei .. abstinere (iubent), quasi uero eo cibo mens, non uenter ~etur CIC. *Div.* 2.119;—(*absol.*) cibi .. ~antes et acres utiliores sunt CELS. 4.19.3; COL. 2.10.28; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) diu post has inflationes abstinendum est ab omnibus ~antibus CELS. 3.21.10.

**3** To blow into, sound (a wind instrument); to produce (a note) by blowing.
▸ prius quam in orchestra pythaules ~et tibias VAR. *Men.* 561; CIC. *Brut.* 192; zephyri .. sibila .. agrestis docuere cauas ~are cicutas LUCR. 5.1383; calamos ~are leuis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.2; necdum etiam audierant ~ari classica *G.* 2.539; inscienter a Graeco ~ata (tuba) LIV. 25.10.4; (bucina) cecinit iussos ~ata receptus OV. *Met.* 1.340; (*ellipt.*) simul ~auit tibicen, a perito carmen adnoscitur CIC. *Luc.* 86; (*in fig. phr.*) oratores ueteres, quorum aut pauci aut .. nemo tubam ~at FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.106(54N);—peritum hominem, qui ~aret celeriter eum sonum, quo illum (*sc.* C. Gracchum) .. remissum excitaret CIC. *de Orat.* 3.225.

**b** to utter (words) with excessive breath.
▸ nolo uerba exiliter exanimata exire, nolo ~ata et quasi anhelata grauius CIC. *de Orat.* 3.41.

**c** (of a deity, etc.) to inspire.
▸ poetam natura ipsa .. quasi diuino quodam spiritu ~ari CIC. *Arch.* 18; anhelitus quosdam fuisse terrarum quibus ~atae mentes oracla funderent *Div.* 1.115.

**4** To cause to swell, distend, bloat; (pass., of a river) to become swollen.
▸ Silenum .. ~atum hesterno uenas .. Iaccho VERG. *Ecl.* 6.15; simul ac uenas ~auit taetra libido HOR. *S.* 1.2.33; habent .. faecem, quae .. cum .. neruos attingit et artus, eos durat ~ando VITR. 8.3.5; circa eum (locum) ~atae uenae quasi recuruantur CELS. 5.28.2.A; (buprestis) ~at totum corpus in speciem hydropici LARG. 190; corpora non robore sed ualetudine ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.9;—Volturnus amnis ~atus aquis LIV. 23.19.4; 40.33.2.

**b** to swell, amplify (a sound).
▸ summittitur aliquid, deinde augetur, extenuatur, ~atur, uariatur, distinguitur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.102; illa sunt .. plura genera, leue asperum, contractum diffusum .. flexo sono extenuatum ~atum 3.216.

**c** to inflate (a price).
▸ locatio uectigalium, quae calor licitantis ultra modum solitae conductionis ~auit PAUL. *dig.* 39.4.9.

**5** To fill with conceit, puff up, elate.
▸ animos eorum habentia ~arat QUAD. *hist.* 61; Mithridatem insolita ~atum uictoria continuit CIC. *Man.* 45; unguentis adfluens .. puteali et faeneratorum gregibus ~atus *Sest.* 18; homines ~ati opinionibus *Off.* 1.91; *B. Alex.* 65.3; exanimat lentus spectator, sedulus ~at HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.178; hic euentus .. ~auit ad intolerabilem superbiam animos LIV. 45.31.3; ille, qui se laetis rebus non ~auit SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.5; res Graiae ductorque parens .. ~abant ueteri praecordia fama SIL. 4.360; iracundus (testis) concitari, ambitiosus ~ari .. potest QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.26; SUET. *Nero* 37.3; APUL. *Apol.* 18.

**influō** ~uere, ~uxī, ~uxum *intr.* [IN-¹ + FLVŌ]

**1** To flow in; (esp. of rivers, the sea, or sim.).
▸ uentriculum cordis .. in quem sanguis a iecore per uenam illam cauam ~uit CIC. *N.D.* 2.138; uti .. quantum aquae caldae exierit, ~uat de frigidario in tepidarium VITR. 5.10.1; stabula sic ordinentur, ne quis umor ~uere possit COL. 1.6.5; uascula .. sensim .. ~uentibus uel etiam instillatis complentur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.28; (*cf.*) aether .. leuissimus aerias super ~uit auras, nec liquidum corpus turbantibus aeris auris commiscet LUCR. 5.501; (*in fig. phr.*) ex illa lenitate, qua conciliamur eis, qui audiunt, ad hanc uim acerrimam, qua eosdem excitamus, ~uat oportet aliquid CIC. *de Orat.* 2.212;—(*of rivers, etc.*) qua Anio ~uit in Tiberim VAR. *L.* 5.28; ut non adluantur mari moenia extrema, sed ipse ~uat in urbis sinum portus CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; in flumine Ligere, quod ~uit in Oceanum CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.1; 4.10.2; huc Lycus .. ~uit et crebro uertice tortus Halys OV. *Pont.* 4.10.48; aut sterilis annus aut fertilis est, prout ille (*sc.* Nilus) magnus ~uxit aut parcior SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.2; Colapis in Saum ~uens PLIN. *Nat.* 3.148; ab ea parte, qua faucibus angustissimis ~uit mare FRON. *Str.* 1.5.7; (*w. dat.*) Maeander .. antequam sibi ~uat, flectitur SEN. *Ep.* 104.15.

**2** (of persons) To enter in great numbers, stream in.
▸ Marius .. ~uentis in Italiam Gallorum maximas copias repressit CIC. *Prov.* 32; Phryges qui sub Aenea, Arcades qui sub Euandro duce ~uxerant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.9); tunc ~uunt turbae sacris diuinis initiatae APUL. *Met.* 11.10; (*w. dat.*) ~uxit Italiae inaudita multitudo (*sc. the Cimbri*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.13; (*in fig. phr.*) quodsi quando cum ~uentibus negotiis paria fecisti PLIN. *Pan.* 81.1.

**b** (of wealth, gifts) to pour in.
▸ quibus ex possessionibus rusticis ~uunt fructus VITR. 1.2.9; desperandum est, posse nobis casu tantum bonum ~uere SEN. *Ep.* 50.5; quis ~uentis dona fortunae abnuit? *Thy.* 536.

**3** (of words, ideas, etc.) To sink in, penetrate; (also, of a speaker).
▸ nihil tam facile in animos teneros .. ~uere quam uarios canendi sonos CIC. *Leg.* 2.38; qui dolor .. menti lenissimus ~uit aegrae *Epic. Drusi* 395; (eloquentia) hoc primum habitu (*i.e. poetry*) .. in illa casta .. pectora ~uxit TAC. *Dial.* 12.2; doctrinas philosophiae, cum in hominem falsum .. ~uxissent .. corrumpi GEL. 17.19.4;—quibus blanditiis C. Papirius nuper ~uebat in auris contionis CIC. *Amic.* 96; *Off.* 2.31.

**infodiō** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FODIŌ]

**1** To place in the earth, bury, inter.
▸ sarmenta .. concidito minute et ibidem .. ~odito CATO *Agr.* 37.3; taleae pedem longae ferreis hamis infixis totae in terram ~odiebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.9; corpus .. procul ab eo loco ~oderunt, quo erat mortuus NEP. *Paus.* 5.5; ipsis unguibus ~odiunt fruges VERG. *G.* 3.535; corpora .. multa uirum terrae ~odiunt *A.* 11.205; uiuentis animas .. ~odit busto LUC. 6.530; maiore .. miraculo, quod ~ossi durauerint (libri) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.85; STAT. *Theb.* 4.458; (*hyperb.*) quos in imo, ubi illud malum uirus (*i.e. gold*) latitat, ~odit (auaritia) SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.4.

**b** to cause (weapons or sim.) to sink in.
▸ excogitata sunt aurium uulnera, nimirum quoniam parum erat .. manibus gestari (*sc. jewels*), nisi ~oderentur etiam corpori PLIN. *Nat.* 12.2; aper, penitus cui non ~ossa cerebro uulnera STAT. *Theb.* 8.533; saxum .. perfractae cassidis aera ossibus ~odiens SIL. 10.237.

**2** To produce (a cavity) by digging; to dig a hole in, excavate (a site).
▸ (canis) ipsa ~odiens uncis uestigia plantis mandit humum GRAT. 238; ~ossi lacus Signino consternuntur, qui receptam pluuiatilem contineant COL. 9.1.2;—campestris locus alte duos pedes et semissem ~odiendus est 3.13.8.

**infōrmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INFORMŌ + -TIŌ] Formation (of an idea), conception.
▸ unius uerbi imagine totius sententiae ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.358; πρόληψιν .. id est anteceptam animo rei quandam ~onem *N.D.* 1.43; habebam .. in animo insitam ~onem quandam dei 1.100.

**informīdātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of FORMĪDŌ¹] Not apprehended, not feared.
▸ hinc tacite nitens ~us adire ductor Dardanius SIL. 15.241.

**informis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + FORMA + -IS]

**1** Having no definite or regular shape, formless, featureless, or sim.
▸ iacet aggeribus niueis ~is .. terra VERG. *G.* 3.354; alueos ~es, nihil dummodo innare aquae .. possent curantes, raptim .. faciebant LIV. 21.26.9; cum in hunc habitum ex ~i unitate discederet (mundus) SEN. *Nat.* 3.30.1; simulacra .. deorum arte carent caesisque extant ~ia truncis LUC. 3.413; hi (*i.e. bear cubs*) sunt candida ~isque caro PLIN. *Nat.* 8.126; (templa) non rudi caemento et ~ibus tegulis exstruuntur TAC. *Dial.* 20.7; effigies .. Neronis ad ~e aes liquefacta *Ann.* 15.22; APUL. *Pl.* 1.5; (*poet.*) speciosa uocabula .. quae .. nunc situs ~is premit et deserta uetustas HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.118;—(*w. ref. to landscape*) quis .. Germaniam peteret, ~em terris .. tristem cultu aspectuque, nisi si patria sit? TAC. *Ger.* 2.2;—(*w. ref. to oratorical style*) sunt .. horridi et inpoliti et rudes et ~es *Dial.* 18.1.

**b** (of an abstract idea, institution, or sim.) not having a material form.
▸ conformatio est .. cum res muta aut ~is fit eloquens *Rhet. Her.* 4.66.

**c** bodiless, disembodied.
▸ sensit Psyche diuinae prouidentiae beatitudinem monitusque, uoces ~es audiens APUL. *Met.* 5.3.

**2** Ugly, unsightly.
▸ nec sum adeo ~is: nuper me in litore uidi, cum placidum uentis staret mare VERG. *Ecl.* 2.25; timor ~em ducet in ore notam PROP. 1.5.16; genus (canis) exiguom et pudeat, quam ~e, fateri GRAT. 258; capillorum natura uel arte iacentium non ~is habitus SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.3; nihil est illis (*sc.* metallis), dum fiunt et a faece sua separantur, ~ius *Ep.* 94.58; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.84;—(*cf.*) (serpens) ~i dape .. repletus SIL. 6.160.

**b** (esp. w. abl.) made ugly, disfigured.
▸ ~es uoltus sparsamque cruore nefando canitiem (*i.e. of the murdered Cicero*) CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.16; albis ~em spectabant ossibus agrum HOR. *S.* 1.8.16; ~em multa Patroclon harena PROP. 2.8.33; ~es dominarum sanguine peltae STAT. *Theb.* 12.528.

**3** Unseemly, degrading.
▸ nodum ~is leti trabe nectit ab alta VERG. *A.* 12.603; Sex. Papinius .. ~em exitum delegit, iacto in praeceps corpore TAC. *Ann.* 6.49; sors mea ut mihi ~is, sic tibi magnifica est 12.37.

**informō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FORMŌ]

**1** To give a shape to, fashion, form.
▸ quarta hebdomade .. caput et spina (*sc. of a foetus*) .. ~atur VAR. in Gel. 3.10.7; his ~atum manibus iam parte polita fulmen erat VERG. *A.* 8.426; 8.447; sarmentis conexus uelut funis ~abitur COL. 2.2.10; (areae) sic ~andae sunt, ut .. 11.3.13; (Iuno) effigiem (*i.e. a phantom Scipio*) ~at Latiam SIL. 17.524; (*of the material*) si .. nunc ~et Martem castamque Mineruam (cera) PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.11 (*poet.* 2.3);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) caput Gorgonis eis ostendi omnesque ab humana specie sunt ~ati in saxum HYG. *Fab.* 64.3.

**2** To give an outline or plan of, sketch (in words).
▸ quid uideretur analogia in oratione .., ut breui potui ~aui VAR. *L.* 10.79; in summo oratore fingendo talem ~abo qualis fortasse nemo fuit CIC. *Orat.* 7; 85; neque .. multa uerba faciam, propterea quod .. ab illo qui tum dixit iam ~ata causa est *Quinct.* 34; tanta erat in illis crudelitas .. ut non nominatim sed generatim proscriptio esset ~ata *Att.* 11.6.2; neque .. sapientem ~amus neque Stoicorum comitem TAC. *Dial.* 31.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.22.

**3** To form in the mind (ideas, esp. rough ones); to form an idea of (something), imagine.
▸ petitorum haec est adhuc ~ata cogitatio CIC. *Att.* 1.1.2; quattuor modis ~atas in animis hominum putat deorum esse notiones *N.D.* 3.16; (*cf.* sense 4) haec (*sc. virtues*) disciplinis ~ata alia moribus confirmarunt, sanxerunt autem alia legibus *Rep.* 1.2;—omnium .. inanium uisorum una depulsio est, siue illa cogitatione ~antur .. siue per insaniam *Luc.* 51; turbam congregat .. deorum .. ita ignotorum ut eos ne coniectura quidem ~are possimus *N.D.* 1.39; *Div.* 2.138.

**4** To mould (a person, his mind) by instruction.
▸ ad eum quem uolumus incohandum et ea demum eloquentia ~andum CIC. *Orat.* 33; eis artibus quibus aetas puerilis ad humanitatem ~ari solet *Arch.* 4; animus bene ~atus a natura *Off.* 1.13.

**inforō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FORŌ] To bore into.
▸ timebant prisci truncum findere, mox ~are ausi medio ipsique in eo medullae calamum imprimebant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.102;—(*obsc., in punning allusion to forum*) licetne ~are, si incomitiare non licet? — non ~abis me quidem PL. *Cur.* 401.

**infortūnātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + FORTVNĀTVS] Unfortunate.
▸ homo miser atque ~us PL. *Bac.* 1106; CAECIL. *com.* 169; o ~um senem! TER. *Eu.* 298; ~issimae filiae miserrimus pater APUL. *Met.* 4.32.

**infortūnitās** ~ātis *f.* [IN-² + FORTVNA + -TĀS] Unluckiness, misfortune.
▸ itidem sunt bona et mala, felicitas et ~as, dolor et uoluptas GEL. 7(6).1.5.

**infortūnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IN-² + FORTVNA + -IVM] Misfortune, trouble; (often euphem. applied to blows, punishment).
▸ quid istuc est mali? — ne rogites, maxumum ~ium est PL. *Mer.* 165; tua me ~ia laedent HOR. *Ars* 103; saeuissimo somnio .. cumulatur ~ium meum APUL. *Met.* 4.27; 5.12;—ne tibi hercle hau longe est os ab ~io PL. *Bac.* 595; dignus hercle es ~io *Cist.* 239; *Mil.* 865; si nec recte dicis nobis diues de summo loco, diuitem audacter solemus mactare ~io *Poen.* 517; istic ~ium, qui praefestinet, ubi erus adsit, praeloqui *Rud.* 118; tetigin tui quicquam? — si attigisses, ferres ~ium TER. *Ad.* 178; NOV. *com.* 39; ni pareat patri, habiturum ~ium esse LIV. 1.50.9.

**infrā**¹ *adv.* [contr. form of abl. f. sg. of INFERVS]
FORMS: *infera CIL* 1.1529; for compar. see INFERIVS¹.

**1** To or at a lower position, below.
▸ ramum tenerum ~ praecidito CATO *Agr.* 133.3; sub pedibus quaecumque ~ per inane geruntur LUCR. 3.27; ut .. dilapsa est (nix), per nudam ~ glaciem .. ingrediebantur LIV. 21.36.6; haec uiscera proxuma sed ~ .. posita .. sunt CELS. 4.1.4; ornamentum abaci nec non et paruulus ~ cantharus JUV. 3.204;—(*w.* quam) ipsius (*sc.* stomachi) .. partes eae quae sunt ~ quam id quod deuorātur dilatantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.135; Tellus .. paulum subsedit et ~, quam solet esse, fuit OV. *Met.* 2.277; si ~ quam rami fuere praecidatur (abies) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.123;—(*w. ref. to a southerly quarter of*

*the heavens*) (Libra) animo complexa est Scorpion ~ **Man.** 2.502;—(*w. ref. to the underworld*) non seges est ~, non uinea culta, sed audax Cerberus **Tib.** 1.10.35.

**b** further along a coast or towards the mouth of a river, downstream or down channel; (also, of what is conventionally considered as below) southwards. ▸ onerariae duae .. portus capere non potuerunt et paulo ~ delatae sunt **Caes.** *Gal.* 4.36.4; magno .. numero iumentorum in flumine supra atque ~ constituto *Civ.* 1.64.5; alium ~ nauibus accessum petere **Liv.** 29.27.9; Anien .. ~que superque saxeus hic tumidam rabiem .. ponit **Stat.** *Silv.* 1.3.20; **Plin.** *Ep.* 8.8.6;—an mare quod supra memorem, quodque adluit ~? **Verg.** *G.* 2.158; gentis .. quas Doricus alligat intus Isthmos et alterno quas margine submouet ~ **Stat.** *Theb.* 2.183.

**c** lower down on a page, in a list, or sim. ▸ ut ~ apparebit, is locus maxime lubricus est **Var.** *L.* 10.7; deinde paulo ~: 'saepe quaesiui' inquit **Cic.** *Tusc.* 3.42; exemplum ~ scriptuni est **Sal.** *Cat.* 34.3; **Larg.** 269; MILITES ~ SCRIPTI *CIL* 6.3559;—(*cf., in a table of affinity*) primo gradu (cognationis) sunt supra pater mater. ~ filius filia **Gaius** *dig.* 38.10.1.3.

**d** below the surface. ▸ flumina natas exhalant nebulas, nec sol admittitur ~ **Ov.** *Met.* 13.603; fere .. fit, ut ea tunica .. tota exeat, ~que ulcus purum sit **Cels.** 5.28.12.N; effodere riuos, quaeque in aperto grauia, humum ~ moliri (legiones) **Tac.** *Ann.* 11.20.

**e** (of position at table) to the right. ▸ discubuere: .. in summo Antonius et ~ scriba Sertorii Versius **Sal.** *Hist.* 3.83.

**2** Later, afterwards. ▸ Ciceronis temporibus paulumque ~ **Quint.** *Inst.* 1.7.20; 'frunisci' rarius quidem fuit in aetate M. Tulli ac deinceps ~ rarissimum **Gel.** 17.2.5.

**3** Beneath the reach (of the senses). ▸ omnis enim longe nostris ab sensibus ~ primorum natura iacet **Lucr.** 2.312; prorsum latet haec natura .. nec magis hac ~ quicquam est in corpore nostro 3.274.

**4** Lower in degree, size, etc.; inferior in quality. ▸ alter (crocodilus) illi similis, multum ~ magnitudine **Plin.** *Nat.* 28.108; (amplificatio) augendo .., quod est ~, necesse est extollat id, quod superpositum est **Quint.** *Inst.* 8.4.9;—celsior ille gradu ..; sed non et uiribus ~ Tydea fert animus **Stat.** *Theb.* 1.415; uix Tiberio concedere, liberos eius ut multum ~ despectare **Tac.** *Ann.* 2.43.

**infrā²** *prep.* [INFRĀ¹] **Const.**: w. acc.

**1** To or at a lower level than, below. ▸ oppidum .. inter duas fluuias ~ Vessuuium conlocatum **Sis.** *hist.* 53; is non modo ex numero uiuorum exturbatur, sed, si fieri potest, ~ etiam mortuos amandatur **Cic.** *Quinct.* 49; *Red. Pop.* 10; ~ arcem caesi captique multi mortales **Liv.** 4.61.7; ~ solis surgentia cursus .. sidera **Man.** 1.373; nec .. sinus uestis .. ~ genua descendit **Curt.** 6.5.27; ut luna ~ terram sit **Plin.** *Nat.* 15.62; manum .. demitti ~ pectus uetant **Quint.** *Inst.* 11.3.112; se traiecit .. ~ laeuam papillam **Suet.** *Otho* 11.2;—(*transf.*) res humanas despicere atque ~ se positas arbitrari **Cic.** *Tusc.* 3.15; haec (*sc. arguments*) ut ~ fiduciam posui (*i.e. to prop it up*) fraudauique animum dissidentem **Petr.** 100.2.

**b** downstream from. ▸ transeunt Rhenum .. triginta milibus passuum ~ eum locum **Caes.** *Gal.* 6.35.6; **Liv.** 32.30.5; (Tiberis) ~ Arretinum Clanim .. quadraginta fluuiis auctus **Plin.** *Nat.* 3.54.

**c** below the surface of, within. ▸ ut hamo summa tunica adprehendatur, ~ id scalpellus incidat **Cels.** 6.6.9.C; coercebat .. ~ (*v.l.* intra) sese uiolentias effrenati doloris **Gel.** 12.5.3.

**d** (of position at table) to the right of (from the point of view of those eating). ▸ illam ~ eum accubantem negasse umquam uidisse quemquam securi ferientem **Liv.** 39.43.3; **Curt.** 8.1.28; **Suet.** *Cal.* 24.1.

**e** (of what is conventionally considered below, app.) south of. ▸ ut una pars (classis) supra Ephesum, altera ~ Ephesum nauigaret **Cic.** *Flac.* 32.

**2** After, later than. ▸ si quidem non ~ superiorem Lycurgum fuit (Homerus) **Cic.** *Brut.* 40.

**3** Lower than (in number, size, degree, or sim.). ▸ (uri) sunt magnitudine paulo ~ elephantos **Caes.** *Gal.* 6.28.1; erant quinqueremes .. decem, reliquae (naues) ~ hanc magnitudinem *B. Alex.* 13.5; senem se perfunctumque et me ~ aetatem filii etiam sui posuit **Liv.** 28.43.5; paeninsulae .. latitudo nusquam ~ duo iugera **Plin.** *Nat.* 6.18; quae hunc numerum pedum excessere terrestria .. non ~ duodenos habent 11.259; (datur) prout cuiusque uires postulabunt, dummodo ~ hoc pondus **Larg.** 121; VENAM ~ QVINOS DENOS PEDES EX VTROQVE LATERE A CVNICVLO QVAERERE .. NE LICETO *Lex Vip.* 40 (*Font. iur.* p.295); si res ~ mille asses erat **Gaius** *Inst.* 4.16;—(*transf.*) quid dicam .. non inuenio: omnia ~ indignationem uerba sunt **Sen.** *Apoc.* 10.2.

**b** too small for the grasp of (the senses). ▸ quoniam primordia tantum sunt ~ nostros sensus **Lucr.** 4.112.

**c** falling short of (a target). ▸ non minus non seruat modum, qui ~ rem quam qui supra, qui adstrictius quam qui effusius dicit **Plin.** *Ep.* 1.20.20.

**4** Inferior to (in rank, quality, or sim.). ▸ te ego esse ~ infimos omnis puto homines **Ter.** *Eu.* 489; horum (poetarum) uel secundis uel etiam ~ secundos **Cic.** *Orat.* 4; quamuis ~ Lucili censum ingeniumque **Hor.** *S.* 2.1.75; est tibi non ~ speciem .. Theiodamanteo proximus ardor Hylae **Prop.** 1.20.5; humillimus adsentator reginae et ~ seruos cliens **Vell.** 2.83.1; non tantum ~ se cum declamaret sed infra multos erat **Sen.** *Con.* 3.pr.7; in .. Armenia nascitur large (laser), sed multo ~ Cyrenaicum **Plin.** *Nat.* 19.40; multum ~ hunc sucum est qui in Gallia fit ex herba chamelaea 25.79; (*cf.*) conferant se .. Sullae, Pompei .. ~ Pallantis laudes iacebunt **Plin.** *Ep.* 8.6.2.

**b** submissive or subject to. ▸ neque Neroni ~ seruos ingenium, et Pallas tristi adrogantia .. taedium sui mouerat **Tac.** *Ann.* 13.2.

**5** Beneath the dignity or notice of, degrading to, etc. ▸ uir .. magno animo .. ~ se omnia humana ducens **Cic.** *Fin.* 3.29; id quidem ~ grammatici officium est **Quint.** *Inst.* 1.7.1; sunt .. humilia (uerba) ~ dignitatem rerum 8.2.2; quae quidem (*sc.* inuidia), ut omnia mortalia, ~ tuam magnitudinem iacet **Tac.** *Ann.* 14.54; nihil ~ se putabat, nisi quod ~ consulem esset **Plin.** *Pan.* 76.7; abstulit uirtus parricidium, et facinus ~ gloriam fuit **Flor.** *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.6).

**infractiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INFRINGŌ + -TIŌ] Breaking, subduing (of a person's spirits). ▸ cadere in eundem timorem et ~onem quidem animi et demissionem **Cic.** *Tusc.* 3.14.

**infractus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of INFRINGŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** (of speech) Broken, disjointed. ▸ almae nutricis blanda atque ~a loquela **Lucr.** 5.230; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a et amputata loquuntur et eos uituperant qui apta et finita pronuntiant **Cic.** *Orat.* 170.

**2** (of expression) Lacking in manly vigour, mincing, effeminate. ▸ solebat dulces sententias dicere, frequentius tamen praedulces et ~as **Sen.** *Suas.* 7.12; ut aliquando inflata explicatio uigeret, aliquando ~a et in morem cantici ducta **Sen.** *Ep.* 114.1; cum uocem eius (*sc.* nimis delicate diuitis) ~am capillumque arte compositum .. uideret **Gel.** 3.5.2.

**3** Humble or subdued in tone. ▸ oratio (tyranni) fuit summissa et ~a **Liv.** 38.14.9; duobus .. filiis spoliatus .. oratione nulla ex parte ~iore contionatus est **V. Max.** 5.10.ext.1; in locis ac descriptionibus fusi ac fluentes, in epilogis plerumque deiecti et ~i (sumus) **Quint.** *Inst.* 9.4.138.

**infrāforānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INFRĀ¹ + FORVM + -ĀNVS] Situated or dwelling below the forum. ▸ COLLEGIVM MARTENSIVM ~VM *CIL* 9.1685.

**infragilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + FRAGILIS]

**1** Unbreakable, indestructible. ▸ si uox ~is, pectus mihi firmius aere **Ov.** *Tr.* 1.5.53; adamanta, rarum opum gaudium, ~em omni cetera ui et inuictum **Plin.** *Nat.* 20.2.

**2** (of the spirit) Unbreakable, inflexible, unyielding. ▸ ~em .. animum, quod potes, usque tene *Epic. Drusi* 354; ~is animi rigor **Sen.** *Dial.* 7.9.4.

**infremō** ~ere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + FREMŌ] To set up an angry cry, roar, bellow. ▸ substitit ~uitque ferox (aper) **Verg.** *A.* 10.711; Minoia frustra ~uit manus **V. Fl.** 1.707; Aeacides .. ~uit **Stat.** *Ach.* 1.855; immane sub ira ~uit leo **Sil.** 11.245;—(*poet.*) ense uelut stricto quotiens Lucilius ardens ~uit, rubet auditor **Juv.** 1.166; (*of war*) nec bellum raptis tam dirum mille carinis acrius ~uit **Sil.** 3.230;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) uasto graue murmur hiatu ~uit (leo) **Luc.** 1.210.

**infrēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + FRĒNĀTVS] Not using a bridle. ▸ equites frenatos ~osque **Liv.** 21.44.1; **Sil.** 4.314.

**infrendō** ~ere *intr.* [IN-¹ + FRENDŌ] To gnash the teeth (usu. in anger). ▸ lauit inde cruorem dentibus ~ens gemitu **Verg.** *A.* 3.664;—(*in anger*) impauidus partis cunctatur in omnis dentibus ~ens 10.718; linquit Calydonius heros concilium ~ens **Stat.** *Theb.* 2.477; ac simul ~ens: 'siste hunc, uesane, furorem ..' 5.663; 9.446; murmure anhelo ~ens (leo), laceros inter spatiatur aceruos **Sil.** 2.688; 12.636; (*w. dat. of person*) Tydea .. lacessere telo saepius ~entem aliis aliosque sequentem ausus erat **Stat.** *Theb.* 8.579.

**infrēnis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also ~**us** ~a, ~um. [IN-² + FRĒNVM + -IS,-VS]

**1** (of a horse) Not reined. ▸ α illum ~is equi lapsu tellure iacentem (obtruncat) **Verg.** *A.* 10.750.

**2** (transf., of persons, activities, etc.) Unrestrained. ▸ α quorum lingua tam prodiga ~isque sit, ut fluat semper **Gel.** 1.15.17. β hinc Gaetulae urbes, genus insuperabile bello, et Numidae ~i cingunt **Verg.** *A.* 4.41; ~o uolitare per aethera cursu passus equos **Col.** 10.215; te .. ~os componere legibus Argos **Stat.** *Theb.* 2.180.

**infrēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FRĒNVM + -Ō²]

**1** To put a bridle or harness on (a horse); (transf.) to moor (a boat). ▸ non stratos, non ~atos magna pars habebant equos **Liv.** 37.20.4; [**Quint.**] *Decl.* 13.8; (*cf.*) ~ant alii currus **Verg.** *A.* 12.287;—pluribus ancoris nauigia ~ant **Plin.** *Nat.* 9.100.

**2** To curb, restrain (a person, his passions, etc.). ▸ iram ~es **Acc.** *trag.* 15; horum alterum sic fuisse ~atum conscientia .. fraudum suarum ut .. nullam sit ad senatum litteram mittere ausus **Cic.** *Pis.* 44; (echenais) ~at impetus et domat mundi rabiem nullo suo labore **Plin.** *Nat.* 32.2.

**infrēnus** see INFRĒNIS.

**infrequens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [IN-² + FREQVENS]

**1** (of places, meetings, etc.) In or at which few people are present, not busy or crowded; (of districts) thinly populated. ▸ in paruis atque ~ntibus causis ab ipsa re est exordiri saepe commodius **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.320; ~nti uia per desertam partem urbis **Liv.** 24.46.3; in iis aluis, quae paucitate plebis ~ntes sunt **Col.** 9.14.13;—(*of districts*) Auentinus .. quae pars non longinqua nec ~ns est **Gel.** 13.14.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) peruectus Chalcidem, paulo ante lucem, qua ~ntissima urbis sunt, paucis militibus turrim proximam .. cepit **Liv.** 31.23.4; (*cf., w. abl.*) altera pars (urbis) ~ns aedificiis erat 37.32.2.

**b** (of a body of men) not having its full complement of members, below strength; (of military posts or sim.) not properly manned. ▸ pridie Idus, cum Appius senatum ~ntem coegisset **Cic.** *Q. fr.* 2.10.1; copiae hoc ~ntiores .. quod multi Galliae tot bellis defecerant **Caes.** *Civ.* 3.2.3; plebem .. ~ntem in foro propter aedificandi curam **Liv.** 6.5.5; ~nti agmine porta egressus 33.15.8; ~ntibus infidisque legionibus **Tac.** *Hist.* 4.56; apud ~ntem senatum *Ann.* 6.12; (*of a slave owner*) de mancipiis quod mihi polliceris, ualde te amo et sum quidem, ut scribis, et Romae et in praediis ~ns **Cic.** *Q. fr.* 3.9.4;—(*of military posts, etc.*) palatos per agros cum uidisset hostes, stationes ~ntes relictas **Liv.** 7.37.12; cum .. ~ntia deserantur signa 8.34.10; 27.47.9.

**c** (of persons) present only in small numbers, not in force. ▸ Samnites praeda impediti, ~ntes armati **Liv.** 10.20.10; ad sinistram portam ~ntis uidet; ea secundae legionis .. hastatos .. inducit 34.15.6; 43.10.4.

**2** (of persons) Not regular or assiduous (in attendance, etc.); (mil.) absent without leave. ▸ parcus deorum cultor et ~ns **Hor.** *Carm.* 1.34.1; seniores amicos duos .. ~ntes iam in regia .. arcessit **Liv.** 40.8.4; potius .. ~ns amicus esse quam frequens adsentator **Fro.** *Aur.* 2.p.230(235N); non ~ns Plauti lector **Gel.** 3.3.4;—decreuit senatus, uti ea legio, .. tota ~ns referretur **Fron.** *Str.* 4.1.46; miles cum die, qui prodictus est, aberat neque excusatus erat, ~ns notabatur **Gel.** 16.4.5; **Paul.** *Fest.* p.112M; (*w. gen. of respect*) te tribuni rei militaris ~ntem tradiderunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; (*cf., in fig. phr.*) numquam amatoris meretricem oportet caussam noscere, quin, ubi nil det, pro ~nte eum mittat militia domum **Pl.** *Truc.* 230.

**3** (of words, etc.) Of uncommon occurrence, unusual, infrequent. ▸ ~ns uerbum proferre uelut spinam calcare deuito **Var.** fr.125(GS); quae tam ~ntis uocabuli ratio esset **Gel.** 2.22.2; 'necessitas' .. pro iure officioque obseruantiae adfinitatisue ~ns est 13.3.4; ~ns est hoc interdictum **Ulp.** *dig.* 43.32.1.2;—(*cf.*) laudabo .. deos ~ntes quidem a laudibus, uerum in usu .. humano frequentissimos, Fumum et Puluerem **Fro.** *Aur.* 1.p.44(213N).

**b** (of a person, w. gen.) not conversant (with). ▸ non usque eo .. ~ns sum uocum Latinarum .. ut hanc ignorem .. interpretationem **Gel.** 13.25.4.

**infrequentia** ~ae *f.* [INFREQVENS + -IA] Insufficient numbers, paucity (of persons); depopulated condition (of a place). ▸ inrepsit (*sc.* in senatum) summa ~a **Cic.** *Q. fr.* 3.2.2; nec agi quicquam per ~am poterat senatus **Liv.** 2.23.12; consules relicti a parte populi per ~am comitia nihilo segnius perficiunt 7.18.10; circumspecta ~a militis **Tac.** *Ann.* 14.33;—cum .. ~a eius (*sc.* aluearis) alio examine replenda est **Col.** 9.11.1; ueterani Tarentum et Antium adscripti non tamen ~ae locorum subuenere **Tac.** *Ann.* 14.27.

**infricō** ~āre, ~uī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FRICŌ] To rub (medicaments) in or on. ▸ si quando .. sanguis eruperit, ~anda medicamenta esse **Cels.** 7.7.15.K; ad ultimum cum iam cicatricem ducunt, fuligo ~atur **Col.** 6.16.2; (sucus) coxendicum dolores (tollit), cum oleo si ~etur **Plin.** *Nat.* 20.15; panace poto et ~ato 26.89; 30.108;—(*w. dat.*) pondo quadrantem amphoris singulis ~ato **Col.** 12.30.2; gingiuarum tumori ~atus (sal) **Plin.** *Nat.* 31.100.

**b** to subject (an affected part) to rubbing. ▸ dentes mobiles confirmat ceruini cornus cinis .. siue ~entur siue colluantur **Plin.** *Nat.* 28.178.

**infrīgescō** ~igescere, ~ixī *intr.* [IN-¹ + FRĪGESCŌ] To grow cold, cool down. ▸ cum ~ixit (*sc. a mixture*), catapotia ex eo fiunt **Cels.** 5.25.4.B.

**infringō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [IN-¹ + FRANGŌ]

**1** To break, crush, shatter, or sim. (in or on). ▸ apri tela ~acta suo tingentes sanguine **Lucr.** 5.1328; ~acta luctatur harundine telum eripere **Verg.** *A.* 12.387; ~actis omnibus hastis **Liv.** 40.40.7; ~ingere uestes **Ov.** *Met.* 9.208; (uinum) uel polenta adiecta uel ~acto pane **Cels.**

4.18.4; uinea cum accipit .. uuarum pondus ~ingitur Col. 4.26.4; siluas Arabum pastu caprarum ~ingi Plin. *Nat.* 12.74; ~acta est uulnere ceruix V. Fl. 6.199; (*in fig. phr.*) est .. haec saeculi quaedam .. labes, uirtuti inuidere, uelle ipsum florem dignitatis ~ingere Cic. *Balb.* 15;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) optumo iure ~ingatur aula cineris in caput Pl. *Am.* fr.4;—(*w. dat.*) limina dura, quibus lumbos .. ~egi Hor. *Epod.* 11.22; genibus (*sc. of Atlas*) .. tumens ~ingitur unda V. Fl. 5.411.

**b** to snap (the fingers).
▶ ~actis manibus congemuit (cinaedus) Petr. 23.2; ~ingere articulos Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.158.

**c** to bend, refract.
▶ te negas ~acto remo neque columbae collo commoueri Cic. *Luc.* 79; remi, cum sint sub aqua directi, tamen oculis ~acti uidentur Vitr. 6.2.2; Scipio .. corpus mouebat ad numeros, non molliter se ~ingens Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.4; radii .. terram in medium undique inpellunt, iidem ~acti resiliunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.103; (folia) pinguia et ad terram ~acta 27.133;—(*w. dat.*) carmina monstrat Chironis ducitque manum digitosque sonanti ~ingit citharae (Achilles) Stat. *Ach.* 1.575.

**d** (w. internal acc.) to deal (a shattering blow).
▶ plus quingentos colaphos ~egit mihi Ter. *Ad.* 200; Plin. *Nat.* 8.130.

**e** (transf.) to break up, make disjointed (sentences or sim.).
▶ si in extremo breuiora sunt (membra), ~ingitur ille quasi uerborum ambitus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.186; sunt .. qui .. ~ingendis concidendisque numeris in quoddam genus abiectum incidant uersiculorum simillimum *Orat.* 230; Argentarius in quae solebat schemata minuta tractationem uiolentissime ~egit Sen. *Con.* 9.2.22.

**2** To deprive of vigour, weaken, impair.
▶ illa (*sc.* Venus) potest magnas heroum ~ingere uires Prop. 1.14.17; nec nocet auctori, mollem qui fecit Achillem, ~egisse suis fortia facta modis Ov. *Tr.* 2.412; iam reliquias aetatis ~actae contemnebam Sen. *Ep.* 102.2; poena et latebris ~acto Liuius aeuo Sil. 15.648; perfidiam meditanti ~ingere exercitus uirtutem inter artis erat Tac. *Hist.* 2.99; ceterorum fides metu ~acta 3.42; auras .. non .. acres et immodicas, sed spatio ipso lassas et ~actas Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.14; nec aut spatio ualetudinis aut metu mortis ~actus est (uigor animi) 5.16.5.

**b** to temper, mitigate (something extreme).
▶ post ~actum calorem plenus somnus uenit Cels. 3.7.2.c; nondum me committo frigidae uerae, adhuc rigorem eius ~ingo Sen. *Ep.* 67.1; quare .. uere iam frigore ~acto grando cadat *Nat.* 4b.4.1; hac ratione difficultas adcliuitatis ~ingitur Col. 2.4.10; per gradus (*i.e. successive generations*) ~acta feritate 6.37.4.

**c** to make subdued (the voice).
▶ uidemus .. pallorem .. exsistere toto corpore et ~ingi linguam uocemque aboriri Lucr. 3.155; in epilogis nos .. uocem .. ~ingere et uoltum deicere Sen. *Con.* 7.4.6.

**d** to reduce, diminish (value, price, etc.).
▶ Galbam et ~acta tributa hostilis spiritus induisse Tac. *Hist.* 4.57; cum .. agri pretium necessitas uectigalis ~egerit Plin. *Ep.* 7.18.4.

**3** To break, crush (a person's power, influence, etc.).
▶ cum .. Drusi .. tribunatus pro senatus auctoritate susceptus ~ingi iam debilitarique uideretur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.24; non .. integra re sed certe minus ~acta *Att.* 9.10.8; ne noster honos ~actae cedat fama loco Verg. *A.* 7.332; hoc .. proelium Samnitium res ita ~egit Liv. 8.39.10; ~acto rei publicae statu V. Max. 1.1.10; cupientibus cunctis ~ingi potentiam matris Tac. *Ann.* 14.1; 14.52; fortvna ~acta ter me fessvm recreasti *CIL* 9.60.

**b** to break the power of.
▶ Turnus ut ~actos aduerso Marte Latinos defecisse uidet Verg. *A.* 12.1; Tigranen .. regem eius temporis, nisi qua Luculli armis erat ~actus, potentissimum Vell. 2.37.2; resistentis .. Germanico aut Druso posse a se mitigari uel ~ingi Tac. *Ann.* 1.47.

**4** To force (a person) to modify his attitude, cause to relent, etc.; to relax (one's mood, expression).
▶ nec Iouis imperio fatisque ~acta quiescit (*sc.* Iuno) Verg. *A.* 5.784; humili .. deos ~inge precatu Stat. *Ach.* 1.144; in statua diu .. mens ~ingenda est, ut similitudo ueritatis animam habere uideatur Agen. *agrim.* p.37;—mota quidem est genetrix ~actaque constitit ira Ov. *Met.* 6.627; durior .. chalybe uoltus .. rictus meos ~egit et lacrimam expulit Sen. *Her. O.* 1274; nos uirtutem auximus, barbari ferociam ~egere Tac. *Ann.* 11.19.

**b** to weaken or break (the spirits or resolution); also, to weaken the resolution of.
▶ ~acto animo propter magnitudinem calamitatis Cic. *Red. Pop.* 19; quibus nihil ~actus ferox Appi animus cum insuper saeuire uellet Liv. 2.59.4; 38.16.14; triginta .. tyranni Socraten circumsteterunt nec potuerunt animum eius ~ingere Sen. *Ep.* 28.8; Tac. *Ann.* 4.28;—(Regulus) par tantae calamitati fuit; nam nec Punico carcere ~actus est nec legatione suscepta Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.23).

**5** To make (an action, etc.) ineffective, foil.
▶ ~actus furor tuus inanis faciebat impetus Cic. *Dom.* 64; quod conatus aduersariorum ~egissent Caes. *Civ.* 2.21.1; ut primus excursus uisque militum ~ingeretur 3.92.2; ~actas .. minas dilato Marte fatigat Sil. 7.125; metu repetundarum ~acta auaritia est Tac. *Ann.* 15.21; ~egit .. impetum iam manum ad capulum referentis 15.58.

**b** to invalidate, render null and void.
▶ neque fas Tiberio ~ingere dicta eius (*sc.* Augusti) Tac. *Ann.* 1.77; nec ~ingendum consulis ius 4.19; tametsi neque liberatio tutoris neque uoluntas patris .. tutoris officium ~ingat Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.5.8; utrum datio in utriusque persona ~ingitur 34.5.10(11); testimonio suo ~ingere .. testamentum Paul. *dig.* 34.9.5.15.

**c** to dash (hopes).
▶ non est cur .. spes ~ingatur aut languescat industria Cic. *Orat.* 6; cui spes ~ingere dulce immodicas, Fortuna uenit Stat. *Theb.* 6.691.

**infriō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + friō] To crumble (ingredients) in or on.
▶ eos (*sc.* globos) melle unguito, papauer ~ato, ita ponito Cato *Agr.* 79; Var. in Non. p.220M; superfuso .. aceto uel aeris rubigine ~ata Col. 7.5.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ato quam minutissime in amurcam caldam Cato *Agr.* 95.2; Cels. 4.7.5;—(*w. dat.*) (rutam) dederunt et cum bitumine ~atam potioni Plin. *Nat.* 20.140.

**b** (w. abl.) to powder (with).
▶ cinere facto e ficulneis lignis ~andum (apes) paulo plus caldo quam tepidiore Var. *R.* 3.16.37.

**infrons** ~ndis *a.* [in-² + frons¹] Leafless, having no trees or foliage.
▶ agri ~ndes Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.31.

**infructuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + frvctvōsvs]

**1** (of plants) Unfruitful, barren; (also, of land).
▶ mali generis et ~a uinea Col. *Arb.* 6.5; fiunt uero quaedam (*sc. trees*) loci uitio ~a Plin. *Nat.* 16.111; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.84(154N);—praedium hereditarium uxor ~um rationi suae existimans uendidit Scaev. *dig.* 31.89.7.

**2** Fruitless, unprofitable; (app. also) having evil results.
▶ post quam diem sera et ~a fit eiusmodi rerum cultura Col. 11.2.32; laudem inanem et ~am consequuntur Tac. *Dial.* 9.1; diu ~am et asperam militiam tolerauerant *Hist.* 1.51; ~ae preces Plin. *Ep.* 8.23.6; tua .. tempora meis quoque orationibus legendis occupare non inutile tibi arbitraris neque ~um Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.302(105N);—mitte istam epistulam ~am .. haec est quae matrem tuam excaecauit Sen. *Con.* 7.4.9.

**infrūnītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of frūniscor] Stupid, silly.
▶ ~a et antiqua est (femina), quae nesciat matrimonium uocari unum adulterium Sen. *Ben.* 3.16.3; nec iactabit illas (*sc.* magnas opes) nec abscondet—alterum ~i animi est, alterum timidi *Dial.* 7.23.3; Paul. *Fest.* p.92M.

**infūcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + fūcvs¹ + -ō³] To smear with paint (in quot., transf.).
▶ in dictis non aurium solum, sed animi iudicio etiam magis ~ata uitia noscuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.100.

**infula** ~ae *f.* [dub.] NB: normally pl. in prose; sg. regular in verse *metri gratia*, also in Fron. *Str.* 1.12.5.

**1** A woollen headband knotted at intervals with ribands (*uittae*):

**a** (worn as a sign of priesthood).
▶ praesto mihi sacerdotes Cereris cum ~is ac uerbenis fuerunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.110; nec te .. labentem pietas nec Apollinis ~a texit Verg. *A.* 2.430; 10.538; collegium .. fratrum arualium .. cuius sacerdotii insigne est spicea corona et albae ~ae Sab. *iur.* 14; qui .. ea mala, quibus alii opprimuntur, euertit, ipsas miserias ~arum loco habet Sen. *Dial.* 12.13.6; *Ep.* 14.11; crines .. candida Phocaica conplectitur ~a lauro Luc. 5.144; Stat. *Theb.* 6.331;—(*in fig. phrs.*) his insignibus atque ~is imperi uenditis (*sc.* agris) quibus ornatam nobis maiores nostri rem publicam tradiderunt Cic. *Agr.* 1.6; (Thebais) uotifera .. meos suspendit ab arbore uittas .. nunc uacuos crinis alio subit ~a nexu (*i.e. the Achilleid*) Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.93.

**b** (worn by sacrificial victims).
▶ ~a uirgineos circumdata comptus Lucr. 1.86; stans hostia ad aram, lanea dum niuea circumdatur ~a uitta Verg. *G.* 3.487; claris insignibus uelut ~is uelatos ad mortem destinari Liv. 2.54.5; Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.74; *CIL* 11.1420.

**c** (worn or otherwise displayed as a sign of supplication or submission).
▶ inermes cum ~is se porta foras uniuersi proripiunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.4; uelata ~is ramisque oleae Carthaginiensium occurrit nauis Liv. 30.36.4; 44.26.3; mox uelamenta et ~as pro muris ostentant Tac. *Hist.* 3.31; (*fig.*) quo secessu quosdam fugeris aut quibus ~is misericordiae permulseris, ne alienis malis .. laetentur ..? V. Max. 4.7.ext.2.

**d** (hung in doorways, etc., to mark a religious ceremony).
▶ non .. ~a .. in geminos discurrit candida postes (*i.e. at a wedding*) Luc. 2.355.

**2** (transf., app.) Some kind of coloured strip.
▶ Pamphilum .. nescio quem sinamus in ~is tantam rem (*i.e. the divisions of rhetoric*) tamquam puerilis delicias aliquas depingere Cic. *de Orat.* 3.81.

**infulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [infvla + -ātvs²] Adorned with a woollen headband.
▶ '~as hostias', quod uelamenta his e lana quae adduntur, infulae Var. *L.* 7.24; alterum .. pueris tradidit, uerbenatum ~umque .. per uicos agerent, quoad praecipitaretur ex aggere Suet. *Cal.* 27.2; bos .. et ovis atri infvlis caervlis ~i diis manibvs eivs mactentvr *CIL* 11.1420.

**infulciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [in-¹ + fvlciō] To push or cram in; (esp. transf.).
▶ mori inedia destinanti per uim ore diducto ~ciri cibum iussit Suet. *Tib.* 53.2;—quaeris quid huic epistulae ~serim Sen. *Ep.* 24.22; ut aliud quoque, de quo non quaeris, ~ciam 106.5; non desinit omnibus locis hoc uerbum ~cire 114.19.

**infumās** see infimō.

**infūmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + fūmō] To expose to smoke, smoke-dry.
▶ non ~are taleas aut siccare prius, quam serantur, utilius compertum Plin. *Nat.* 17.130; ~ata pilis oculorum (axungia medetur) 28.139; 28.176; 28.225.

**infumus** see infimvs.

**infundibulum** ~ī *neut.* Also infid-. [infvndō + -bvlvm] Forms: *infidibulum* regular in Cato *Agr.* A funnel for pouring liquids.
▶ uasa olearia instructa iuga v .. urceos aquarios iii, ~a ii Cato *Agr.* 10.2; 11.2; supra catinum paenula ut ~um inuersum est attemperata Vitr. 10.7.2; raram (terram) supra modum uelut per ~um transmittere imbres Col. 3.12.3; is nidor per ~um bibitur inueteratae tussi Plin. *Nat.* 24.135.

**b** (in a mill) a hopper.
▶ in qua machina inpendens ~um subministrat molis frumentum Vitr. 10.5.2.

**infundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [in-¹ + fvndo¹]

**1** To pour in (liquids or free-running solids); to cast (statues, etc.).
▶ cummim .. in aquam ~undito Cato *Agr.* 69.2; id (*sc.* alicam) ~undito in alueum purum 85.1; sincerum est nisi uas, quodcumque ~undis acescit Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.54; colitur .. non taurorum opimis corporibus contrucidatis .. nec in thesauro stipe ~usa, set pia et recta uoluntate Sen. *Ep.* 115.5; lucernis occidentibus oleum ~uderat Petr. 22.6; (dentes) tenui fistula perforati, ut scorpioni aculei, uenenum ~undentes Plin. *Nat.* 11.163; sextantes, Calliste, duos ~unde Falerni Mart. 5.64.1; ~usum delectabili boleto uenenum Tac. *Ann.* 12.67; (*cf.*) e refrigerationibus umoris uentorum et aurarum ~unduntur uitia corporibus Vitr. 1.4.6;—(*medicaments*) si uetustior morbus est, ex inferioribus partibus tepidum ~undere Cels. 4.22.3; rufa (hypocisthis) .. dysinterias (emendat) pota et ~usa Plin. *Nat.* 26.49; allece scabies pecoris sanatur ~usa per cutem incisam 31.96; haec in unum mixta naribus per cornu ~unduntur Larg. 8;—quod luto fictum uel aere ~usum uel lapide incussum Apul. *Apol.* 14.

**b** to pour (food, drink, etc.) into the mouth.
▶ profuit inserto latices ~undere cornu Lenaeos Verg. *G.* 3.509; cum ipsi (aquam) sine modo ~usam uomitu cogerentur egerere Curt. 7.5.8; infantium fletum ~uso lacte compescimus Sen. *Ep.* 99.27; ~undet iumentis hordea lassis Juv. 8.154; si uenenum per uim ~usum sit, senatus consultum locum habet Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.19.

**c** to instil (life, breath, or sim.).
▶ quo modo .. deus iste, si nihil esset nisi animus, aut infixus aut ~usus esset in mundo? Cic. *N.D.* 1.28; totam .. ~usa per artus mens agitat molem Verg. *A.* 6.726; animas formatae ~undere terrae Ov. *Met.* 1.364; ut .. glaebis etiam ~undat animas (Nilus) Mela 1.52.

**d** to pour on or over.
▶ ne tu postules matulam unam tibi aquai ~undi in caput Pl. *Am.* fr.5; canitiem terra atque ~uso puluere foedans Catul. 64.224; resinam et nardum identidem sibi ~undit *B. Hisp.* 33.4; (uolucres) certatim largos umeris ~undere rores .. uideas Verg. *G.* 1.385; cera .. rasis ~usa tabellis Ov. *Ars* 1.437; tum multa aqua per caput ~undenda Cels. 1.3.10; madenti ~udere comae .. cinnamon Luc. 10.166; ut mero ~uso enutriatur (platanus) Plin. *Nat.* 12.8; ~uso super altaria mero Suet. *Aug.* 94.5.

**2** (w. abl.) To fill or moisten (with something poured in or on).
▶ fiunt .. aeoli pilae aereae cauae .. quae aqua ~unduntur Vitr. 1.6.2; quidam .. amphoram .. replent oliuis: deinde aceto .. ~undunt Col. 12.49.6; 12.56.4;—(*cf.*) septentrionales .. gentes ~usae crassitudine caeli .. stupentes habent mentes Vitr. 6.1.9.

**3** To cause (rain, missiles, etc.) to fall, pour down (on); to shower (money, gifts, or sim.).
▶ his ego nigrantem commixta grandine nimbum .. desuper ~undam Verg. *A.* 4.122; nix umeros ~usa tegit 4.250; barbari .. ingentem uim sagittarum ~udere ratibus Curt. 7.9.8;—hoc non potuere diuitiae in domum ~usae, quod opportune dati mille denarii Sen. *Ep.* 81.14; par et fratri eius merces a Claudio Caesare ~usa est Plin. *Nat.* 29.8; ~usum sibi nuper a patrono .. centiens Mart. 5.70.1;—(*cf.*) (Fortuna) ita se in eius (*sc.* Varronis) sinum ~udit ut .. in urbem incolumem reduceret V. Max. 3.4.4.

**b** to cause (light, darkness, etc.) to extend (over); to pour out, impart (a quality, influence).
▶ calor ~uso decedit frigore mortis *Lydia* 23; iam sole ~uso, iam rebus luce retectis Verg. *A.* 9.461; ista toto pelago ~usa caligo Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; dies illi (*sc.* cubiculo) lucem ~undit, nox eripit Sen. *Ep.* 82.13; rebus lumen ~undens suum (Phoebus) *Phaed.* 154; caeruleam terris ~uderat umbram (nox) Stat. *Theb.* 2.528; tectis urbis Vulcania pestis cum sese ~udit Sil. 17.505;—inclitae .. uictoriae decus modo abiectae urbis ruinis ~undi V. Max. 1.5.1; mira senectae maiestas ~usa; uigor nouus auxerat artus V. Fl. 4.552; sensim ~usa tranquilla per aequora pace Sil. 7.258.

**4** To cause (rivers, the sea, etc.) to stream in; (esp. pass. in middle sense).
▸ semianimes .. multum .. cruorem ~udere mari Luc. 4.568; inundationes maris, eodem uidelicet spiritu ~usi Plin. *Nat.* 2.200; fit tamen (sal) et in Creta .. mare in salinas ~undentibus 31.81; (*cf.*) gemmas margaritasque mare litoribus ~undit Curt. 8.9.19;—portus (*i.e. at Syracuse*) usque in sinus oppidi .. ~usi Cic. *Rep.* 3.43; amnem .. Peloponnesiaco litori ~usum Mela 2.117; Atraces, a quibus Atrax amnis Ionio mari ~unditur Plin. *Nat.* 4.6; ex oceano hoc (mare) .. ~unditur 6.28; (mare) Ligusticum, quod Liguribus ~unditur Amp. 7.3.
**b** (air, vapours, or sim.).
▸ uenti .. ~undentes .. umidos spiritus .. uolumina corrumpunt Vitr. 6.4.1; ~undente se a tergo aere Sen. *Nat.* 6.14.3; Plin. *Nat.* 34.165.
**c** (large bodies of people).
▸ in urbem nostram est ~usa peregrinitas Cic. *Fam.* 9.15.2; ipse omnem longo discedere circo ~usum populum .. iubet Verg. *A.* 5.552; et Libyam Latias ~udit (Hannibal) in urbes Man. 4.661; Esquilina Collinaque porta geminum urbi agmen ~udit (Sylla) Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.6);—(*cf.*) cum homines humiliores in alienum eiusdem nominis ~underentur genus Cic. *Brut.* 62.
**5** To stretch out or relax (the body upon).
▸ petiuit coniugis ~usus gremio per membra soporem Verg. *A.* 8.406; collo .. ~usus amantis Ov. *Ep.* 2.93; huc uos ferte et ~usos mihi coniungite artus Sen. *Med.* 946; puer ~usus sociis in deuia campi tollitur Stat. *Theb.* 9.877.
**b** to let (the hair) stream (upon).
▸ solemne Phoebus carmen ~usis humero capillis cantat Sen. *Oed.* 499; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) nudos umeris ~usa capillos Ov. *Met.* 7.183.
**6 a** To pour (words or sim. into a person's ear).
▸ ut illi non ~undere in auris tuas orationem, sed in animo uideantur inscribere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.355; hos pueris monitus patres ~undere lippos cum uideas Pers. 1.79; per aures .. ~undit Teuthras .. cantum Sil. 11.433;—(*w. double acc., s.v.l.*) si minus haec, Neptune, tuas (tuis *codd.*) ~undimus auris *Dirae* 63.
**b** to instil (ideas, feelings, or sim.).
▸ nihil ex illius animo, quod semel esset ~usum, umquam effluere potuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.300; non solum uitia concipiunt ipsi (*sc.* principes), sed ea ~undunt in ciuitatem *Leg.* 3.32; sensibus ~usum culicis de morte dolorem *Culex* 387; caritatem parentium liberorum pectoribus ~undit (natura) V. Max. 5.4.ext.5; teneris ~usa cupiditas altius sedit Sen. *Ep.* 115.11.

**infuscō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + fvscō]
**1** To darken, discolour.
▸ barba .. intonsa ~at pectus *Inc. trag.* 192; ne maculis ~et uellera pullis nascentum Verg. *G.* 3.389; sanie ~atur harena 3.493; tellus .. Aegyptia .. lenius .. ~at corpora Man. 4.727; si .. uinacea .. iam ~ata et nonnulla .. nigra fuerint Col. 11.2.69; columba .. aquam umbra capitis ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 36.184; alte ~atam cutem Calp. *Decl.* 2.
**2** To contaminate, corrupt; (esp. fig.).
▸ raro nimium dabat quod biberem, id merum ~abat Pl. *Cist.* 19; regionis nostrae aera ~at (spiritus) Sen. *Nat.* 6.28.2; nec .. quidquam permiscendum quo naturalis sapor eius (*sc.* uini) ~etur Col. 12.19.2;—neque eos aliqua barbaries domestica ~auerat, recte loquebantur Cic. *Brut.* 258; uicinitas retinens ueterem illum offici morem, non ~ata maliuolentia, non adsueta mendaciis *Planc.* 22; ne per manum uilem ius pietatis ~et Calp. *Decl.* 24.
**b** to make a mess of, spoil.
▸ nunc pol ego metuo ne quid ~auerit (*sc.* mulier) Pl. *Mil.* 526.
**3** To make (the voice) dull or husky.
▸ uox robusta, sed surda, lucubrationibus et neglegentia, non natura ~ata Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.16; (sonus) ~atur ex inopinato, interdum et secum ipse murmurat Plin. *Nat.* 10.82.

**infuscus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. back-formation from infvscō] (dub.) Dark-coloured, dusky.
▸ quidam (*sc.* apes) etiam ~i (*s.v.l.*) atque hirsuti reperiuntur Col. 9.10.1.

**infūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [infvndō + -tiō] The pouring in or on (of medicaments).
▸ uuluas et cibo et ~one emollit Plin. *Nat.* 20.228; napy .. utile ischiadicorum ~oni 27.140; tollit dolorem adiutum oui ~one et aquae calidae uapore (*sc.* medicamentum) Larg. 20.

**infūsus** ~ūs *m.* [infvndō + -tvs³] = infvsiō.
▸ sonitus aurium emendat ~u (styrax), strumas illitu neruorumque nodos Plin. *Nat.* 24.24.

**ingemescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ingemīscō**. [ingemō + -scō] To (begin to) groan or moan (in pain, sorrow, etc.).
▸ quis tum non ~uit, quis non arsit dolore ..? Cic. *Mil.* 16; id .. saepe ~iscens sum recordatus *Att.* 8.12.5; ~escere non numquam uiro concessum est, idque raro, eiulatus ne mulieri quidem *Tusc.* 2.55; pueri Spartiatae non ~escunt uerberum dolore laniati 5.77; ~uit miserans grauiter Verg. *A.* 10.823; (regem) ~iscere .. desiderio sensit Liv. 40.54.7; Ov. *Ep.* 13.89; ~uit corui deceptus stupor Phaed. 1.13.12; ~uisse putem campos Luc. 7.768; ~uit Dirce maestusque Cithaeron Stat. *Theb.* 4.447; ad omnem et eius et Iuliarum mentionem ~iscens Suet. *Aug.* 65.4; Apul. *Met.* 2.15;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) puto te in hoc aurit risisse aut ~uisse Cic. *Att.* 1.1.1;—(*w.* pro) quis pro indignitate rei ~escat ..? Flor. *Epit.* 2.16(4.6.4);—(*w. dat.*) quem uidit nemo ulli ~escentem malo Cic. *Tusc.* 2.21 (transl. Sophocles); num fletu ~uit nostro? Verg. *A.* 4.369; ~uerunt .. principes condicioni suae Liv. 36.28.9; ut uos potius meo casu doleatis quam ego uestro ~escerem V. Max. 5.10.2; Sen. *Dial.* 10.1.1; profugo quos ipse notarat ~uisse sibi Stat. *Theb.* 2.318;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uideri cariorem rei publicae filium scurrae quam C. Caesarem .. ~iscendum est Cic. *Phil.* 13.23; sibi iam seri uitam ~uere relictam Pers. 5.61;—(*w. inf.*) serō ~uit stabulis exire paternis Sil. 15.710.
**b** (of an inanim. obj.) to creak, groan.
▸ quo simul intrauit sacroque a corpore pressum ~uit limen Ov. *Met.* 4.450.
**c** (tr.) to groan at or over.
▸ ut .. eius uicem .. tacitus frequenter ~escerem Apul. *Met.* 9.14.

**ingeminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [in-¹ + geminō]
**1** (tr.) To do, bring about, etc., two or more times, repeat, or redouble.
▸ multa uiri nequiquam inter se uulnera iactant, multa cauo lateri ~ant Verg. *A.* 5.434; nunc dextra ~ans ictus, nunc ille sinistra 5.457; oscula postibus ipsis ~ant V. Fl. 2.169; Stat. *Theb.* 5.594; memor interim nostri .. latentem barbiton ~a sub antro *Silv.* 4.5.60;—(*ellipt., w. abl.*) ~ant hastis et Troes et ipse fulmineus Mnestheus Verg. *A.* 9.811.
**b** to utter for a second time or repeatedly, (re-)echo.
▸ liquidas corui presso ter gutture uoces aut quater ~ant Verg. *G.* 1.411; uox adsensu nemorum ~ata remugit 3.45; Turnus adest medioque in crimine caedis et igni terrorem ~at: Teucros in regna uocari .. *A.* 7.578; (Echo) in fine loquendi ~at uoces auditaque uerba reportat Ov. *Met.* 3.369; torosa iuuentus ~at tremulos naso crispante cachinnos Pers. 3.87;—(*w. dir. sp.*) 'me miserum' (Inachus) ~at Ov. *Met.* 1.653; 'salue uera Iouis, uera o Iouis' undique 'proles' ~ant V. Fl. 4.328; Stat. *Theb.* 2.453; (*cf.*) maestus .. Creusam nequiquam ~ans iterumque iterumque uocaui Verg. *A.* 2.770;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ipsum iam prope, iam medios operire cohortibus agros ~ans Stat. *Theb.* 12.686;—(*w. abl.*) ~ant plausu Tyrii Verg. *A.* 1.747.
**c** to double in number, degree, etc.
▸ Pallantide caesus eadem Didius hostiles ~auit opes Ov. *Fast.* 6.568; maternos Cottas cui Messallasque paternos, Maxime, nobilitas ~ata dedit *Pont.* 4.16.44; quae (pars) .. decem trisque ~at (*i.e. the 26th*) Man. 4.452.
**2** (intr., of natural forces, passions, etc.) To be redoubled, increase in intensity.
▸ ~ant Austri et densissimus imber Verg. *G.* 1.333; ~ant curae *A.* 4.531; ~at clamor 5.227; ~ant fluctus et primos ultimus urget *Aetna* 323; ~ant commotis questibus aestus (*i.e. passions*) V. Fl. 7.195.

**ingemiscō** see ingemescō.

**ingemō** ~ere *intr.*, (*tr.*). [in-¹ + gemō] NB: all exx. of pf. stem have been referred to ingemescō. To utter a cry of pain, anguish, or sim., groan, moan.
▸ concidit (*sc. an epileptic*) et spumas agit, ~it et tremit artus Lucr. 3.489; ~it et duplicis tendens ad sidera palmas talia uoce refert Verg. *A.* 1.93; Ov. *Met.* 1.164; qui .. ~it 'hoc bene sit' .. cum sale mordens caepe Pers. 4.30; Stat. *Theb.* 5.28; 11.726; medullitus ~ebam Apul. *Met.* 7.2;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) uis humana .. ualido consueta bidenti ~ere Lucr. 5.209; aratro ~ere Verg. *G.* 1.46; humum exhauriebat ~ens laboribus Hor. *Epod.* 5.31; ~it aduersis Sil. 12.106; ~ere agris, inlaborare domibus Tac. *Ger.* 46.5; (*poet.*) ~it et nostris ipsa carina malis Ov. *Tr.* 1.4.10;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uiris .. solutas ~it et campis alios regnare leones Stat. *Theb.* 11.747;—(*w. inf.*) quis luce suprema dimisisse .. sero non ~it horas? Sil. 15.67.
**b** (of inanim. objs.) to creak, groan.
▸ omne dei (*sc.* Boreae) rapidis nemus ~it alis V. Fl. 1.577.
**c** (tr.) to groan at or over.
▸ hic dulcis primaeuae coniugis annos ~it Stat. *Theb.* 4.355; *Silv.* 3.3.137; illum non alias rediturum ad Thessala Tempe .. nubilus ~it Othrys *Ach.* 1.238.

**ingenerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + generō] To engender, produce (children) in (a family); also, to put in, plant (vegetables).
▸ non decet tam uetus sine liberis nomen esse, sed indidem semper ~ari Catul. 61.208;—dum cupit (lactuca) .. ~a: nunc sunt genitalia tempora mundi Col. 10.196.
**b** (transf.) to implant, engender (qualities, feelings, etc.).
▸ ~ata familiae frugalitas Cic. *Sest.* 21; homini ut soli cupiditas ~aretur .. scientiae *Ac.* 3.fr.1; si haec (*sc. physical defects*) astro ~ata et tradita essent nulla res ea mutare posset *Div.* 2.96; societas .. quam ~auit natura Liv. 5.27.6; aruorum ~at (Virgo) studium Man. 5.272; qui aeternum Romano imperio spiritum ~auerat V. Max. 5.3.1; amaritudine poenae .. puellae sensibus castitatis disciplinam ~ari 6.1.4; 8.9.ext.3; tantam in illis animalibus ad uenandum cupiditatem ~asse naturam Curt. 9.1.33; ubi (natura) .. truculentam illam .. uocem ~auit (*i.e. in a gnat*)? Plin. *Nat.* 11.2.

**ingeniātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ingenivm + -ātvs²] Endowed by nature with a (specified) character or disposition.
▸ qui lepide ~us esset Pl. *Mil.* 731; animum bene ~is primordiis inchoatum Gel. 12.1.17; uersutus alioqui et ~us ad astutiam Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**ingeniculātus** ~ī *m.* [in-¹ + genicvlātvs¹] The Kneeler, the constellation Hercules (= Gk ὁ ἐν γόνασιν).
▸ pes ~i adit fulcitue capitis tempus serpentis Vitr. 9.4.5.

**ingeniculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + genicvlvm + -ō¹] (refl.) To kneel.
▸ postquam Herculi tela defecerint, multitudine barbarorum .. defessum, se ~asse Hyg. *Astr.* 2.6.

**ingeniōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ingeniōsvs + -ē] Cleverly, ingeniously.
▸ ex antiquis artibus ~e et diligenter electas res Cic. *Inv.* 1.8; excogitat—quid? nihil ~e *Ver.* 1.141; homo ~issime nequam et facundus malo publico Vell. 2.48.3; nec aliud pomum ~ius geminatum est Plin. *Nat.* 15.42; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.36.

**ingeniōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ingenivm + -ōsvs]
**1** (of persons) Having good natural abilities or talents, clever, gifted, etc.
▸ quo quisque est sollertior et ~ior, hoc docet .. laboriosius Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 31; ~us poeta *Mur.* 30; Aristoteles .. ait omnis ~os melancholicos esse *Tusc.* 1.80; homines ~i atque acutissimi *B. Alex.* 3.1; eum .. ~um oportet esse et ad disciplinam docilem Vitr. 1.1.3; ~a dea est (Minerua) Ov. *Fast.* 3.840; ~issimus saeculi nostri medicus Cels. 1.pr.69; ualde ~us est: idem sutor est, idem cocus, idem pistor Petr. 68.7; Plin. *Ep.* 7.6.11; Apul. *Apol.* 43; (*cf.*) aquam potare recentem de niue commenta est ~a sitis Mart. 14.117.2.
**b** (w. field of ability expressed).
▸ (*w.* ad) quod alius alio .. sit .. ~ior ad eminiscendum *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; Autolycus, furtum ~us ad omne Ov. *Met.* 11.313; Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) loquax et in contumelias praefectorum ~a prouincia *Dial.* 12.19.6;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quanto .. in potu ~ior fuerit (homo) Plin. *Nat.* 14.150;—(*w. dat. of gdve.*) uox (psittaci) mutandis ~a sonis Ov. *Am.* 2.6.18.
**c** (of actions, writings, etc.) displaying ability or cleverness.
▸ ~a .. defensio Cic. *Ver.* 3.188; alterum (iocandi genus) elegans, urbanum, ~um, facetum *Off.* 1.104; res est ~a dare Ov. *Am.* 1.8.62; haec .. ludibria sibi, nobis miracula ~a fecit natura Plin. *Nat.* 7.32; ~a .. scripta Mart. 6.61.5; Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.21.
**2** (w. dat. or *ad*, of things) Naturally suited (to).
▸ dos tibi Lemnos erit, terra ~a colenti Ov. *Ep.* 6.117; ad segetes ~us ager *Fast.* 4.684; materia est propriis ~a malis *Tr.* 5.1.28.

**ingenitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ingignō] (of material substances, formations, etc.) Implanted by nature, natural.
▸ terra .. ~o umore egens Liv. 4.30.7; ~um terra spirante uaporem Man. 1.817; neruis insita uerba ~umque sonum 4.155; horum corpori ~um fuit uirus exitiale serpentibus Plin. *Nat.* 7.14; arma his (*sc.* animalibus) ~a quaedam Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.14.
**b** (of qualities, feelings, etc.) inherent in a person, inborn; (also, in a thing).
▸ cum sic hominis natura generata sit, ut habeat quiddam ~um quasi ciuile atque populare Cic. *Fin.* 5.66; adeo illis ~a est sanctitas regii nominis Sal. *Hist.* 5.3; superbiam ~am Campanis Liv. 9.6.5; feritatis ~ae 41.18.3; uetera et ~a odia Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.1; animi quaedam ~a natura Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.123; adfectata aliis castitas, tibi ~a Plin. *Pan.* 20.2; uitia .. quasi tradita et ~a Suet. *Nero* 1.2; virvm .. ~a verecvndia ornatvm *CIL* 11.970;—cum ei singulariter dicto (*i.e.* 'harena') ~a sit naturalis sui multitudo Gel. 19.8.12.

**ingenium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [in-¹ + *gen-* (gignō) + -ivm]
**1** (of persons) Natural disposition, temperament.
▸ mulierem lepidam et pudico ~io Pl. *Mos.* 206; illi sunt alio ~io atque tu *Ps.* 1134; minus perhibemur malae quam sumus ~io *Truc.* 452; non adeo inhumano ~io sum Ter. *Eu.* 880; ad ~ium redis *Hec.* 113; (liberi) propter excellens eorum ~ium uita sunt cariores Cic. *Red. Pop.* 2; Graecorum .. ~ia ad fallendum parata *Q. fr.* 1.2.4; pueri .. parentum blanditiis .. ~ium fregere superbum Lucr. 5.1018; ~ium docile, come, aptum ad artes optimas Nep. *Di.* 1.2; Hispanorum inquieta auidaque in nouas res sunt ~ia Liv. 22.21.2; praeceps ~io in iram erat 23.7.12; si scelus ~io scitis abesse meo Ov. *Fast.* 3.310; gens .. asperioris .. ~ii Mela 3.33; sanabilia ~ia distinguere a deploratis Sen. *Cl.* 1.2.2; Tarracinam .. moenibus situque magis quam ipsorum ~io tutam Tac. *Hist.* 3.57; promptum in adulationes ~ium *Ann.* 15.61; saeuitiam ~ii per haec .. ostendit Suet. *Cal.* 27.1;—(*of animals*) naturaliter sopitum pecudis ~ium modica exercitatione concuti Col. 6.37.2; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.38.9;—(*w.* animi, mentis, *or sim.*) uos lepide temptaui uostrumque ~ium ingeni Pl. *St.* 126; sin inuerecundum animi ~ium possidet Cic. *Inv.* 1.83; ~ia .. ipsa mentium nostrarum proinde sunt fato obnoxia Gel. 7(6).2.7.
**b** (meton.) one having a specified disposition.
▸ incredibili sum dolore adfectus tale ~ium in tam misera fortuna uersari Cic. *Att.* 11.17.1; adsueram militaribus ~iis Liv. 28.27.2; quo non metuentius ullum numinis ~ium terra Sabina tulit Ov. *Fast.* 6.260; leuia ~ia, quia nihil habent, nihil sibi detrahunt Cels. 8.4.4; id omni modo seruilia

~ia corrumpebant Tac. *Hist.* 2.92; (*cf.*) Chrysippus non dicet idem nec mite Thaletis ~ium Juv. 13.185;—(*collect.*) corruptius iter immixtis histrionibus et spadonum gregibus et cetero Neronianae aulae ~io Tac. *Hist.* 2.71.

**c** temporary disposition, mood.

▸ ubi sum, ibi non sum, ubi non sum, ibi est animus, ita mi omnia sunt ~ia Pl. *Cist.* 213; ubi nos hilari ~io et lepide accipient *Mos.* 318.

**2** Inherent quality or character (of things).

▸ ~io arbusta ubi nata sunt, non obsita Naev. *trag.* 23; ~ium uelox illi (*sc.* flammae) motusque perennis *Aetna* 215; nunc locus aruorum ~iis, quae robora cuique, quis color .. sit Verg. *G.* 2.176; tumulus defenditur ipse moenibus exiguis ~ioque loci Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.18; *Pont.* 2.1.52; Syrtis (altera) nomine atque ~io par priori Mela 1.37; specus est nomine Corycius singulari ~io 1.72; degeneres (uineae) etiam renouatae pristinum seruabunt ~ium Col. 4.22.7; explorare .. collis .. propinqui ~ium Sil. 4.91; asperam militiam tolerauerant ~io loci caelique Tac. *Hist.* 1.51; latitudo camporum suopte ~io umentium 5.14; ita undique .. uallata est (Hispania) ut ~io situs ne adiri quidem potuerit Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.3); ~ium ligni eiusmodi est, ut urgentibus opprimentibusque non cedat Gel. 3.6.3; sphaerarum .. ~ium ex igni .. fabricatum (esse) Apul. *Pl.* 1.11.

**3** Natural inclination or desire.

▸ qui nequeam ~io moderari meo Pl. *Bac.* 91; ego te compluris aduorsum ~ium meum mensis tuli pollicitantem et nil ferentem Ter. *Ph.* 520; neque accusatoris ~io res iudicatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 62; suo iam inde uiuere ~io coepit Liv. 3.36.1; dum facit ~ium, petite hinc praecepta, puellae Ov. *Ars* 3.57; miles urbanus .. ad destituendum Neronem arte magis et impulsu quam suo ~io traductus Tac. *Hist.* 1.5; ac tamen ferenda regum ~ia neque usui crebras mutationes *Ann.* 12.11;—(*w. gen. of gd.*) cum ~ium bene faciendi habeas Gel. 5.3.6;—(*w. inf. as complement*) hominisne istud ~ium est .. redintegrare laetitiam ..? Plin. *Pan.* 61.9.

**4** Mental powers, natural abilities, talent, intellect, etc. (esp. w. implication of excellence).

▸ ut saepe summa ~ia in occulto latent! Pl. *Capt.* 165; non insulsum huic ~ium *Mil.* 1071; quod ~io minus possum, subsidium mihi diligentia comparaui Cic. *Quinct.* 4; hoc Pansa .. non uidet—hebeti enim ~io est *Phil.* 10.17; ~ium tuum .. confer ad te .. conseruandum *Fam.* 16.15.1; Chaldaei cognitione astrorum sollertiaque ~iorum antecellunt *Div.* 1.91; claudicat ~ium, delirat lingua Lucr. 3.453; quia sit diuinitus illis (*sc.* coruis) ~ium aut rerum fato prudentia maior Verg. *G.* 1.416; medium erat in Anco ~ium Liv. 1.32.4; ornata eo genere operum .. terra Attica et .. ~iis artificum 31.26.11; pingue sed ~ium mansit Ov. *Met.* 11.148; cuius in ~io est patriae facundia linguae *Tr.* 4.4.5; Ti. Gracchi liberi .., uiri optimis ~iis male usi Vell. 2.7.1; cocos et ceteros uoluptatibus nostris ~ia accommodantes sua Sen. *Ep.* 88.18; indulgentiam principis ~io mereri Tac. *Dial.* 9.5; ~ium uelox Juv. 3.73; fuisse dicitur ~ii magni, memoriae singularis Suet. *Gram.* 7(p.105Re).

**b** (meton.) one having (good) mental powers, abilities, or sim.

▸ etiam is, qui omnia tenet, fauet ~iis Cic. *Fam.* 4.8.2; 6.6.8; praemia .. ~iis .. posuere Verg. *G.* 2.382; ~ium sibi quod uacuas desumpsit Athenas Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.81; eminentissima cuiusque professionis ~ia Vell. 1.16.2; nullum magnum ~ium sine mixtura dementiae fuit Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.10; (cura) destituta infirmioribus ~iis uelut praedae fuit Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.14; punitis ~iis gliscit auctoritas Tac. *Ann.* 4.35; ~ia saeculi sui omnibus modis fouit Suet. *Aug.* 89.3.

**c** the mind (as the seat of thoughts, ideas).

▸ excidit ~io Iuppiter ipse meo Ov. *Am.* 2.1.18; de tanta rerum turba .. sedit in ~io Cressa relicta tuo *Ep.* 2.76; multa .. pudor est mihi dicere, sed tu ~io uerbis concipe plura meis *Rem.* 360.

**5** (spec.) Literary or poetic talent, inspiration, etc.

▸ amicum ~io fretum, haud natura sua (*sc.* poetam) Ter. *Hau.* 24; ut cum ~ium amici nostri probaretur, ὑπόθεσις uituperandi Catonis irrideretur Cic. *Att.* 12.45.2(3); Cassi rapido feruentius amni ~ium Hor. *S.* 1.10.63; sine te nostrum non ualet ~ium Prop. 2.30.40; Ennius ~io maximus, arte rudis Ov. *Tr.* 2.424; ~ium fregere meum mala 3.14.33; clarissimum deinde Homeri inluxit ~ium Vell. 1.5.1; qui primus bibliothecam dicando ~ia hominum rem publicam fecit Plin. *Nat.* 35.10; da uocem magno, pater, ~iumque dolori Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.28; uelles eum (*sc.* Senecam) suo ~io dixisse, alieno iudicio Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.130; quis locus ~io, nisi cum se carmine solo uexant .. pectora uestra ..? Juv. 7.63;—(*poet.*) ~ium Galli pulchra Lycoris erat Mart. 8.73.6.

**b** (meton.) a man of literary abilities, a gifted writer, or sim.

▸ relinquere .. uirtutum nostrarum effigiem .. summis ~iis expressam et politam Cic. *Arch.* 30; quantum eam uerbis potuere extollere praeclara ~ia Sal. *Cat.* 8.4; tunc ego Romanis praeferar ~iis Prop. 1.7.22; grammaticorum .. calumnia ab omnibus magnis ~iis summouenda Sen. *Suas.* 2.13; postquam bellatum apud Actium .. magna illa ~ia cessere Tac. *Hist.* 1.1.

**6** Cleverness, skill, ingenuity.

▸ horum ~io senes ad coemptiones faciendas .. reperti sunt Cic. *Mur.* 27; uidet sine lege curiata nihil agi per xuiros posse. quid postea, si ea lata non erit? attendite ~ium *Agr.* 2.29; nec locus ~io est, oculi te iudice uincent *Aetna* 549; ~ium mala saepe mouent Ov. *Ars* 2.43; Daedalus ~io fabrae celeberrimus artis *Met.* 8.159; (saeuitia) ~ium aduocat, ut instrumenta excogitet, per quae uarietur .. dolor Sen. *Cl.* 1.25.2; quid non ~io uoluit natura licere? Mart. 8.68.9; eius mulieris (*sc.* Locustae) ~io paratum uirus Tac. *Ann.* 12.66;—(*of nature, chance, or sim.*) simulauerat artem ~io natura suo Ov. *Met.* 3.159; o quantum est subitis casibus ~ium! Mart. *Sp.* 14.4; sic uos .. ligauit ~ium crudele necis? Stat. *Theb.* 3.153;—(*pl.*) o magnam uim ueritatis, quae contra hominum ~ia, calliditatem, sollertiam .. facile se per se ipsa defendat! Cic. *Cael.* 63; scientiam in testibus, .. ~ia esse in argumentis dicitur Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.33.

**b** (quasi-concr.) a clever device, contrivance.

▸ M. Apicius, ad omne luxus ~ium natus Plin. *Nat.* 9.66; Hormine id ~ium, ut Messala tradit, an potior auctor sit C. Plinius, qui Antonium incusat, haud facile discreuerim Tac. *Hist.* 3.28; donec cuncta expugnandis urbibus reperta apud ueteres aut nouis ~iis struerentur 5.13; non aurum nec argentum nec exquisita ~ia cenarum .. miramur Plin. *Pan.* 49.7; Suet. *Cal.* 37.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) cacumina hoc modo petuntur audaci ~io arborum aliam longe a tellure faciendi Plin. *Nat.* 17.98;—(*w. inf. as complement*) huius (*sc.* aquilae) ~ium est et testudines raptas frangere e sublimi iaciendo 10.7.

**ingens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [dub.] Forms: superl. unknown in our period, compar. perh. only in Verg. *A.* 11.124.

**1** Of very great size or dimensions, huge, vast.

▸ iube .. ignem ~ntem fieri Pl. *Capt.* 843; ~ns specus Pac. *trag.* 99; loricam .. ~ntem Verg. *A.* 8.622; ~ntem quercum 11.5; si niger aut ~ns aut non erit ordine natus dens tibi Ov. *Ars* 3.279; ~ns uulnus Cels. 7.5.3.a; hastae ~ntes Tac. *Ann.* 1.64; anulus ~ns Juv. 7.140; ~ns stabat aceruus nummorum 8.100;—(*of people or animals, their limbs, etc.*) ardor iniectus Iunonis dextera ~nti Acc. *trag.* 653; aper ~ns Cic. *Ver.* 5.7; (Entellus) lacertos .. exuit atque ~ns media consistit harena Verg. *A.* 5.423; toto .. ~ns extenditur antro (Cerberus) 6.423; ~ns corpus erat et arma honestabant Liv. 26.5.16; emicuit ~ns umbra Thessalici ducis Sen. *Tro.* 181; (*w. abl.*) ceruus .. cornibus ~ns Verg. *A.* 7.483; Caecina, decorus iuuenta, corpore ~ns Tac. *Hist.* 1.53.

**b** of very great extent or area.

▸ (*of expanses of land, water, etc.*) ~ntis siluas Lucr. 5.1243; cras ~ns iterabimus aequor Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.32; regna ~ntia Ov. *Fast.* 2.659; (Britannia) plana, ~ns, fecunda Mela 3.50; ~ns undique caelum V. Fl. 2.627; quantum ~nti terrarum sinu ambitur Tac. *Ann.* 4.5; (*cf.*) loca .. inania et ~nti solitudine uasta Curt. 4.1.1; (*in fig. phr.*) ex ~nti quodam oratorem immensoque campo in exiguum sane gyrum compellitis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.70;—(*of a stride*) ~nti .. gradu contra ferrumque locumque .. subis Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.33;—(*of writings*) diuitis orbi testamentum ~ns Juv. 6.549; (*cf., of an author*) pellibus exiguis artatur Liuius ~ns Mart. 14.190.1.

**c** (qualifying nouns of dimension or sim.).

▸ ~nti magnitudine corporum Germanos .. esse Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.1; saxa ~nti pondere Liv. 24.34.8; hastas ~ntis longitudinis 32.17.13; ~ntis .. staturae hominem Fron. *Str.* 1.11.10.

**2** Very great in number or amount.

▸ pretio ~nti Lucil. 199; ~ntes diuitiae Cic. *Ver.* 3; ~ntem pecuniam pendere .. quotannis *Prov.* 5; aes alienum per omnis terras ~ns erat Sal. *Cat.* 16.4; ~ntem fumum .. euomit (Cacus) Verg. *A.* 8.252; ~nti praeda .. potiti sunt Liv. 2.53.5; cum ~nti commeatu classem Punicam aduentare 25.27.9; donum ~ns V. Fl. 3.170; ut .. sit in utramque partem ~ns ad dicendum materia Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.18; ~nti mercede Suet. *Jul.* 29.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) de se ~ntia pollicendo Liv. 1.47.7; (*cf.*) ~nti cum pollicitatione praemiorum Vell. 2.18.2;—(*of bodies of people*) ~ntes breui copias armauit Liv. 24.49.5; classem .. ~ntem apparari ad Siciliam repetendam 27.5.13; exercitus ~ns Grat. 370; ~ntes hostiarum greges Plin. *Pan.* 52.7.

**b** (w. words denoting number or amount).

▸ ~ntem numerum perditorum hominum conlegerat Cic. *Catil.* 2.8; Verg. *A.* 2.796; Liv. 7.19.2; Gallorum .. ~ntem multitudinem 21.53.10; mala, quorum ~ns cotidie copia est Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.8.

**3** Very great in degree or intensity:

**a** (of physical phenomena, esp. sounds).

▸ ~ntibus uentis Enn. *scen.* 367; nox obruit ~nti caligine terras Lucr. 5.650; nimbus .. subito est exortus ~ns *B. Afr.* 47.1; ~nti motu stupefactus aquarum Verg. *G.* 4.365; ~ns .. anhelitus oris Ov. *Met.* 5.616; ~ns silentium Sen. *Apoc.* 14.3; ~nti .. sub procella *Thy.* 594; ~nti fruor .. somno Mart. 12.18.13;—(nubes) uritur ~nti sonitu Lucr. 6.151; ~ns ualuarum strepitus Hor. *S.* 2.6.111; cum ~nti clamore Liv. 42.59.2; ~nti tonitru Ov. *Fast.* 3.347; ~nti cum murmure Mela 3.40; clepsydras ~nti uoce petisti quattuor Mart. 8.7.3; (*transf.*) lege, quanto spiritu ~ntibus intonueris uerbis Sen. *Dial.* 11.11.6.

**b** (of actions, feelings, qualities, conditions).

▸ ~ns cura Enn. *Ann.* 132; flagitia .. ~ntia Ter. *Ad.* 721; o ~ntem confidentiam! *An.* 876; illud ~ns malum Cic. *Fam.* 9.6.3; Romae gaudium ~ns ortum Sal. *Jug.* 55.1; consulatus ~ns cupido 63.2; ~nti percussus amore Verg. *G.* 2.476; pestilentia ~ns Liv. 7.1.7; cum ~nti periculo moratus ac metu 22.1.1; ~nti remigum labore 30.24.8; ~nti celeritate Gomphos peruenit 38.2.1; ~ntes acuebat iras Sen. *Tro.* 834; iuuenem ~ntis eloquentiae et spei Petr. 117.6; ~ns .. seueritas Plin. *Nat.* 21.7; ~ns .. horror V. Fl. 6.481; flagrabat ~ns bellum Tac. *Hist.* 2.86; cunctos ~nti consensu precantis, ut Palfurium Suram restitueret Suet. *Dom.* 13.1.

**4** (of persons, families, etc.) Very great, powerful, influential, or sim.

▸ illum regem, ~ntem uirum, Masinissae nepotem esse Sal. *Jug.* 65.3; ~ntem cecidit Antiochum Hannibalemque dirum Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.35; Fabium inde nomen ~ns post tres continuos consulatus Liv. 2.42.8; ~ns inde haberi captiuus uates coeptus 5.17.1; ~ntem euertere Troiam Ov. *Met.* 13.169; conueniens ~nti nupta marito *Pont.* 2.8.43; Argos .., semper ~ntes alumnos educas Sen. *Ag.* 810; (*of Pompey, in allusion to his surname 'Magnus'*) uadis adhuc ~ns populis comitantibus exul Luc. 2.730; (*poet.*) puer .. ~ntem totiens contingere dextram (*i.e. Domitian's*) electus quam nosse Getae .. petunt Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.61.

**b** (w. abl. or other const.) outstanding, remarkable (in some respect).

▸ o fama ingens, ~ntior armis Verg. *A.* 11.124; cum Canuleius uictoria de patribus et plebis fauore ~ns esset Liv. 4.5.5; qui quamquam est factis ~ns Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.75; clarus et ~ns eloquio Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.71; ~ns uiribus opibusque Vitellius Tac. *Hist.* 1.61;—(*w. gen.*) ~ns ipse uirium atque animi Sal. *Hist.* 3.91; Ciuilis .. ~ns rerum Tac. *Hist.* 4.66; aevi ~ns genvs *CIL* 12.2660;—(*w. inf.*) ~ns ferre mala et Fortunae subdere colla nescius .. consul Sil. 10.215.

**c** (of things) of outstanding importance, notable, momentous, etc.

▸ Laeuius pauperem ait se ~ntia munera fungi Lucil. 202; Falcidianum crimen est ~ns Cic. *Flac.* 90; argumentum ~ns caritatis Liv. 5.47.8; ~nti proelio Vell. 1.9.4; (cometes) ~ntis rei traxit euentum Sen. *Nat.* 7.16.2; ~ntia exempla Plin. *Nat.* 13.84; ~ntem .. annum (*i.e. of Nero's death*) Mart. 7.63.9; ~ns omen: magni .. triumphi Juv. 4.124.

**5** (of character) Lofty, proud, heroic, aspiring, etc.; (also of enterprises, etc.).

▸ Sulla .. animo ~nti, cupidus uoluptatum sed gloriae cupidior Sal. *Jug.* 95.3; angebant ~ntis spiritus uirum Sicilia Sardiniaque amissae Liv. 21.1.5; ~nti .. animo mors prouocanda est Sen. *Nat.* 6.32.3; Luc. 8.28; ~ntes durate animae V. Fl. 1.237;—te precor, Alcide, coeptis ~ntibus adsis Verg. *A.* 10.461; Romulus et Liber .. post ~ntia facta deorum in templa recepti Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.6; territus ipse .. atque ~ntis conscius ausi V. Fl. 4.295; desperanda tibi est ~ntis gloria fati Mart. 1.51.5.

**b** (in bad sense) haughty, overweening.

▸ (Mithridates) elatus animis ~ntibus Asiae totius .. cupiditate flagrabat Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.3); (*of animals*) ante domandum ~ntis tollent animos (*sc.* equi) Verg. *G.* 3.207;—(*of words, actions*) ubi sunt ~ntia magni uerba uiri? Ov. *Met.* 13.340; ubi nunc promissa superba ~ntesque minae ..? V. Fl. 4.650; (*neut. pl. as noun*) Drusos legibus inmodicos ausosque ~ntia Gracchos Luc. 6.796.

**ingenuē** *adv.* [ingenvvs + -ē] In a manner befitting a freeborn person; (esp., w. ref. to behaviour) honourably, candidly, generously, or sim.

▸ honesta in familia institutus et educatus ~ Cic. *Fin.* 3.38;—Hortalus quam plena manu, quam ~, quam ornate nostras laudes in astra sustulit ..! *Att.* 2.25.1; me abs te cupisse laudari aperte atque ~ confitebar *Fam.* 5.2.2; ~ fatendum est Sen. *Ben.* 4.38.1; Brutum .. simpliciter et ~ iudicium animi sui detexisse Tac. *Dial.* 25.6; Suet. *Aug.* 45.1; Gel. 10.22.1.

**ingenuitās** ~ātis *f.* [ingenvvs + -tās]

**1** The condition or status of a freeborn person.

▸ pupillae .. detrahes ornamenta non solum fortunae sed etiam ~atis? Cic. *Ver.* 1.113; insignia ~atis V. Max. 5.6.8; ~atis iudicium Tac. *Ann.* 13.27; asserto in ~atem (*sc.* libertino) Suet. *Aug.* 74.

**2** The quality befitting a freeborn person; (esp.) nobility of character, modesty, candour, etc.

▸ ut .. nunc .. sine apparatu, sine honore, paene dixerim sine ~ate .. discatur (eloquentia) Tac. *Dial.* 32.4; cum ~ate professionis suae Apul. *Mun.* pr.;—praestet (orator) .. ~atem et ruborem suum uerborum turpitudine .. uitanda Cic. *de Orat.* 2.242; ~as et magnitudo animi *Att.* 1.17.5; ~atem laedas, cum indignum roges Pub. *Sent.* 1.4; (adulescentem) ~atis magis quam praesentis condicionis memorem Liv. 8.28.4; (Zeuxis) eadem ~ate .. dixit: 'uuas melius pinxi quam puerum ..' Plin. *Nat.* 35.66.

**ingenuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[1] + *gen-* (gignō) + -vvs]

**1** Native to a place, natural, indigenous.

▸ unde mare ~i fontes externaque longe flumina suppeditant? Lucr. 1.230; si margine cluderet undas herba nec ~um uiolarent marmora tofum Juv. 3.20; Baiarum .. ~i uapores puri perpetuique sunt Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.86(7N); (*cf.*) nos istic uehementer aestuamus—habes et hendecasyllabum ~um Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.118(30N).

**2** Born of a free father, freeborn.

▸ mercari furtiuas atque ~as uirgines Pl. *Cur.* 620; nata Athenis ~is parentibus *Rud.* 738; id quod est homine ~o liberaliterque educato dignum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.137; matres familiae, uirgines, pueri ~i abripiuntur, militibus traduntur *Phil.* 3.31; neque in fuga quisquam ciuis ~os captus est Sal. *Cat.* 61.5; referre negas quali sit quisque parente natus, dum ~us Hor. *S.* 1.6.8; ~a de plebe uirum Ov. *Met.* 9.671; ~us puer Curt. 4.3.23; Tac. *Ann.* 16.13; patre equite R., matre humili incertum an ~a Suet. *Otho* 1.1.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) a freeborn man (boy) or woman.

▸ (*m.*) quae maiores nostri ~is probro ducier uoluerunt Scip. min. *orat.* 20; quid est turpius ~o .. quam in conuentu maximo cogi a magistratu furtum reddere? Cic. *Ver.* 2.58; *Rep.* 4.3; me duobus ~is ortum Liv. 6.40.6; constuprant matronas, uirgines, ~os raptos ex complexu parentium

29.17.15; dedecet ~os taedia ferre sui Ov. *Ars* 2.530; Curt. 8.7.1; nec tutior inter seruos malos quam ~os parum modestos conuersatio est Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.4; Juv. 3.131;—(*f.*) qui ~is sati' responsare nequeas quae cupiunt tui Pl. *Mil.* 963; Ter. *Ph.* 168; Mart. 3.33.1; tutela autem liberantur ~ae quidem trium liberorum iure Gaius *Inst.* 1.194.

**c** of or belonging to a freeborn person.

▸ ~o .. semper amore peccas Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.16; turpiter ~um munera corpus emunt Ov. *Ep.* 5.144; sanguinis ~i mulierem V. Max. 5.4.7; uultus ~os uoluntaria poenarum lege proscriptos Petr. 107.6; per gemitus nostros ~asque cruces Mart. 10.82.6.

**3** (of occupations, studies, etc.) Typical of or befitting a freeborn person, liberal, gentlemanly.

▸ omnibus ~is artibus instructus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.73; *Fam.* 4.3.4; philosophiam et omnes ~as disciplinas *Fin.* 2.68; maxume ~a delectatio et digna sapientia *Tusc.* 5.72; nec .. quicquam ~um habere potest officina *Off.* 1.150; artibus ~is quaesita est gloria multis Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.47; 2.9.47; genus liberale et ~um rei familiaris augendae Col. 1.pr.10; Gel. pr.13;—(*w. ref. to a man's appearance, implying lack of effeminacy*) castigatae collecta modestia frontis, ~ique super crines Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.44; est ~a totius corporis pulchritudo et quidam senatorius decor Plin. *Ep.* 1.14.8.

**b** (w. ref. to character) honourable, generous, frank, modest, etc.

▸ inest in hoc emussitata sua sibi ~a indoles Pl. *Mil.* 632; pernoui .. ingenium tuom ~om admodum *Trin.* 665; nihil apparet in eo ~um, nihil moderatum, nihil pudens Cic. *Phil.* 3.28; homo in primis ~us et grauis *Fin.* 4.23; tardet ~us pudor (*i.e. of a bride*) Catul. 61.79; nos mente maligna id facere aut animo non satis ~o 68.38; iuuenis .. ~arum uirtutum laetusque animi et ingeni Vell. 2.93.1; ut Zeuxis .. intellecto errore concederet palmam ~o pudore Plin. *Nat.* 35.65; homo ~ae ueritatis Gel. 20.2.2; (*f. as noun*) aut facere ~ae est, aut non promisse pudicae, Aufilena, fuit Catul. 110.5; (*of an animal*) astuta ~um uulpes imitata leonem Hor. *S.* 2.3.186;—(*transf.*) suspicor ~as erubuisse genas Ov. *Ep.* 19.6; (*cf.*) ~i uultus puer ~ique pudoris Juv. 11.154;—(*poet.*) ~o confusa rubore .. rosa Col. 10.260.

**c** (of constitution, etc.) tender, delicate; (of the palate) refined.

▸ ~as ungue notare genas Ov. *Am.* 1.7.50; ego sustinui .. ~um dura ponere corpus humo? 3.11.10; illi (*i.e. Ulysses*) corpus erat durum .. inualidae uires ~aeque mihi *Tr.* 1.5.72; cunctos umbone repellet (libertus): inualidum est nobis ~umque latus Mart. 3.46.6;—non minus ~a est et mihi, Marce, gula 6.11.6.

**ingerō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [in-¹ + gerō] Forms: imp. inger (= *ingere*) Catul. 27.2.

**1** To heap on, over, or in.

▸ stercus ouillum quam plurimum fac ~ras Cato *Agr.* 161.4; ~ret ardenti grandia ligna foco Tib. 2.1.22; ~sta .. Olympo .. Pelion Ossa tulit Ov. *Am.* 2.1.13; uasta Giganteis ~sta est insula membris Trinacris *Met.* 5.346; si propter te ~stae illisaeque nubes strepunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.59.12; in scrobe .. super quam tenerrima ~ritur terra Plin. *Nat.* 17.160; exuit ~stas fluuio sudoris harenas Stat. *Theb.* 6.874; ~stis uigilant altaria flammis 10.55; amnem .. ~sta obrutum silua transiluere Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.12); (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) contusa .. pectus uerberibus crebris cineresque ~sta sepulchri Luc. 2.336;—(*transf.*) ~rebat iste Artemidorum Cornelium medicum et Tlepolemum Cornelium pictorem et eius modi recuperatores Cic. *Ver.* 3.69; puerone parcit an scelus sceleri ~rit? Sen. *Thy.* 731; inuenimus Eumolpum .. membranae .. ingenti uersus ~rentem Petr. 115.2; qui .. ita litem contraxerunt ut alius alio potiora ~rerent Hyg. *Fab.* 257.11.

**b** to pour (liquids or sim.) in or on (in large quantities).

▸ tu qui urnam habes aquam ~re Pl. *Ps.* 157; minister uetuli puer Falerni ~r mi calices amariores Catul. 27.2; tepidas super ~rit undas *Mor.* 44; post quae quicquid medicamentorum ~ritur parum proficit Cels. 5.26.31.A; si tepido illi plus frigidi ~ssero, fiet frigidum Sen. *Ep.* 92.21; Col. 2.10.2; quidam .. adgrauant ictus ante conatum .. saliua in manum ~sta Plin. *Nat.* 28.37; e puteis .. aquam in salinas ~runt 31.82; (*refl., of a river*) cum iam se in agros Nilus ~ssit Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.11;—(*in fig. phrs.*) in pertussum ~rimus dicta dolium, operam ludimus Pl. *Ps.* 369; tantum festinet atque ~rat quantum aures pati possunt Sen. *Ep.* 40.8.

**c** to pour into the body, take in, or cause to take in (food or drink, esp. in large amounts).

▸ plus etiam aquae frigidae ~rebat (*sc.* homini febricitanti) et tum uomere cogebat Cels. 3.9.3; dic, quam turpe sit plus sibi ~rere quam capiat Sen. *Ep.* 83.18; alitur .. sitis latice ~sto *Oed.* 196; deficientibus (*sc. patients*) cibo saepius die ~sto Plin. *Nat.* 29.23; estur ac potatur incondite, pulmentis aceruatim, .. poculis agminatim ~stis Apul. *Met.* 4.8; (*of the belly*) ut maiore opera omnia egerat (uenter) quam ~ssit Sen. *Ep.* 47.2;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uoluptates angusto corpori ultra quam capiebat ~stae 59.17; quantas robusti carminis offas ~ris ..? Pers. 5.6.

**2** To cause (missiles, weapons, or sim.) to fall repeatedly or in large numbers.

▸ nisi sequitur, pugnos in uentrem ~re Ter. *Ph.* 988; fugientibus ~rit hastas in tergus Verg. *A.* 9.763; 12.330; Volscus., saxa obiacentia pedibus ~rit in subeuntes Liv. 2.65.4; ballistis catapultisque .. tela ~rentes 31.46.10; 37.41.9; tunc capiti suo manus ~runt (*sc. the grief-stricken*) Sen. *Ep.* 99.16; utinam liceret stipite ~sto impiam effringere animam *Her. O.* 1449; cicer ~re large rixanti populo Pers. 5.177; ungulae .. comprehendendis lapidibus utiles, quos in fuga contra sequentes ~runt pedibus Plin. *Nat.* 10.1; fulmineum .. uiris .. ~rit ensem huc alternus et huc V. Fl. 6.230; ~runt desuper Othoniani pila Tac. *Hist.* 2.22; *Ann.* 1.49.

**b** (w. immaterial obj.) to bestow lavishly or repeatedly, rain (blows, etc.); (esp.) to heap (insults or imprecations).

▸ dira supplicia ~re: merui Sen. *Med.* 461; ~ris ictus qua uotum est uicto Luc. 8.645; equis .. maxime uulnera ~rit Tac. *Ann.* 1.65; mellitis sauiis crebriter ~stis Apul. *Met.* 4.26; 5.23;—omnia mala ~rebat quemquem aspexerat Pl. *Men.* 717; *Ps.* 359; Ter. *An.* 640; pueris conuicia nautae ~rere Hor. *S.* 1.5.11; ~ret hic potus iuuenis maledicta puellae Tib. 2.5.101; in Galbam .. probra ~rere Liv. 45.36.8; cuncta flagitia ~re; fatebor Sen. *Med.* 236; non tibi .. umbra senis maesti .. ~ret has uoces? Luc. 8.433; ~runt contumelias Tac. *Ann.* 1.39; Suet. *Tib.* 66.

**c** to let loose (upon); (refl.) to fling oneself, rush (into or upon).

▸ quod manes ~staque Tartara somnis Pompeio uiuente uidet Luc. 7.785;—(*refl.*) quis .. dubitet se infestis ~rere mucronibus ..? Sen. *Ep.* 82.21; quo te ipse, senior, obuium morti ~ris? *Her. F.* 1032; (papiliones) in eam flammam sese ~runt Plin. *Nat.* 21.81; in medios fert arma globos seseque periclis ~rit Sil. 10.5; (*of a thing*) dextra ~ssit sacris se peritura focis Mart. 1.21.2.

**3** To force or thrust (favours, responsibilities, etc., usu. unwelcome) on a person.

▸ quia soletis mihi molesti esse de Fusco .. ~ram uobis Fuscinas explicationes Sen. *Suas.* 4.5; honor offeretur, gratia ac dignitas fortasse ~rentur tibi Sen. *Ep.* 76.6; aetati non semper uoluptates recepturae .. ~rere frugalitatem 123.10; si ipse (*sc.* Aeetes) sibi (*sc.* Iasoni) terga (*i.e. the Golden Fleece*) ~rat ultro V. Fl. 7.651; nomen patris patriae Tiberius, a populo saepius ~stum, repudiauit Tac. *Ann.* 1.72; cum eum in turba osculum ~rentem .. deuitare non posset Suet. *Gram.* 23(p.118Re); recusanti .. amicitiam suam ~rere *Poet.* fr.40 (p.45Re); cibus recusantibus spurca manu carnificis ~ritur Calp. *Decl.* 4; (*refl.*) hos amat, his se ~rit (Fortuna) Juv. 6.609;—(*cf., w.* ut) unde Graecis auctoribus ut femori Iouis insitum dicerent aut materia ~ssit aut error Mela 3.66.

**b** to obtrude on a person's notice or attention (a sight, fact, etc., usu. unwelcome).

▸ quae quidem mihi exploratiora essent, si remansissem. sed ~ro praeterita Cic. *Att.* 11.6.3; horum XVI annorum opera .. cum ~rantur oculis animisque omnium Vell. 2.126.1; ut, etiamsi saepius ~rantur (*sc.* uerba), totiens tamen tamquam noua audiam Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.3; ut .. quae .. et sibi quisque fecisse se negat .. in oculos suos ~reret Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.3; funus ~stum patri sparsumque ponto corpus *Med.* 132; inuidet igne rogi miseris, caeloque nocenti ~rit Emathiam Luc. 7.799; una (diaeta), quae tibi Parthenopen derecto limite ponti ~rit Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.85; uillosa .. fului ~rit obiectans trepidantibus (equis) ora leonis Sil. 2.194; una pruinae canentis .. ~ritur facies 3.535;—(*refl.*) loquax est uirtus nec ostendit se tantum sed ~rit Sen. *Con.* 10.2.5; inuidiam effugies, si te non ~sseris oculis Sen. *Ep.* 105.3; harum quinque stellarum, quae se ~runt nobis *Nat.* 7.25.5; praefectum praetorio non ex ~rentibus se, sed ex subtrahentibus legere Plin. *Pan.* 86.2.

**4** To din into a person's ears, say repeatedly.

▸ ~rat Aprilis Iole tibi, tundat Amycle natalem Mais Idibus esse tuum Prop. 4.5.35; quanto melius .. in promptu habere merita amicorum et offerre, non ~rere Sen. *Ben.* 6.41.2; quidam .. beneficium, quod dederunt, omnibus circulis narrant .. hoc ignotis ~runt 7.22.2; quorum nomina prius parentes liberis suis ~runt? Tac. *Dial.* 7.4; imprimens oscula suasoria et ~rens uerba mulcentia Apul. *Met.* 5.6;—(*w. dir. sp.*) saepe .. ~ssit: 'diuitias describere uolo' Sen. *Con.* 2.1.26; ~rebat .. Trimalchio lentissima uoce 'Carpe, Carpe' Petr. 36.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) e curia .. se proripienti quidam ~sserunt licere oportere senatoribus de re p. loqui Suet. *Aug.* 54; (*cf.*) magnitudinem imperatoris identidem ~rens et rem publicam armis peti Tac. *Ann.* 2.79.

**ingestābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + gestō + -bilis] Hard to carry (in quot., of an unborn child).

▸ contraria omnia in altero sexu, ~e onus, crurum et inguinis leuis tumor Plin. *Nat.* 7.41.

**ingignō** ~ignere, ~enuī, ~enitum *tr.* [in-¹ + gignō] Forms: usu. in pple. (see ingenitus); forms from pres. stem app. unknown. To cause (plants) to grow (in); (transf.) to implant (qualities, feelings, etc.).

▸ Thessala .. tellus herbas .. nocentes rupibus ~enuit Luc. 6.439;—natura cupiditatem ~enuit homini ueri uidendi Cic. *Fin.* 2.46; maior aliqua causa .. hanc uim ~enuit (*sc.* arboribus) 5.33; tantam ~enuit animantibus conseruandi sui natura custodiam *N.D.* 2.124.

**inglomerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + glomerō] To collect into a mass, make dense.

▸ plurimus Auster ~at noctem, tenebrosa uolumina torquens Stat. *Theb.* 1.351.

**inglōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + glōria + -us] Lacking renown, obscure, undistinguished.

▸ (*of persons*) beati, qui honorati sunt, uidentur, miseri autem qui sunt ~i Cic. *Leg.* 1.32; flumina amem siluasque ~us Verg. *G.* 2.486; patrias remeabo ~us urbes *A.* 11.793; uiue sine inuidia mollesque ~us annos exige Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.43; concessit cetera pubes sponte et adorato rediit ~a disco Stat. *Theb.* 6.664; non ~us umbris mittitur (*sc.* psittacus) *Silv.* 2.4.33; multos ueterum uelut ~os et ignobilis obliuio obruit Tac. *Ag.* 46.4; *Ann.* 6.37; (*w. gen.*) frustra .. ~us ausi pulsauit .. portas Sil. 12.39;—(*of life, activities, etc.*) uita inhonorata et ~a Cic. *Tusc.* 3.81; nobis in arto et ~us labor Tac. *Ann.* 4.32; breui et ~o imperio perfunctus est 12.13; (*pred., w. inf.*) uincere (collegas) ~um et atteri sordidum arbitrabatur *Ag.* 9.5;—(*poet.*) conuulsae cuspide longe diffugere iubae patuitque ~a cassis Stat. *Theb.* 9.109.

**ingluuiēs** (~ēī) *f.* [prob. in-¹ + **gluo* (cf. gluttiō¹) + -iēs, cf. *illuuies*: *illuo*]

**1** The gullet, jaws (esp. of an animal); the crop (of a bird).

▸ piscibus atram improbus ~em ranisque loquacibus explet (anguis) Verg. *G.* 3.431; prius quam ~e uoraci me misellam hauriret Apul. *Met.* 5.26; (*cf.*) ~em immensi uentris grauidamque uenenis aluum (*sc.* serpentis) Sil. 6.155;—nam nisi uacua est ~es (pulli gallinacei), cruditatem significat Col. 8.5.17.

**b** the external throat, the hollow part of the neck.

▸ margaritis collos filiarum .. despoliabis ut cuius tandem ~es turgida ornetur? Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.96(38N); ut ponderis deductu restis ad ~em adstricta spiritus officia discluderet Apul. *Met.* 1.16.

**2** Immoderate appetite, greed, gluttony.

▸ aui cur atque parentis praeclaram ingrata stringat malus ~e rem Hor. *S.* 1.2.8; Gel. 6(7).16.4.

**ingluuiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ingluviēs + -ōsus] (See quot.).

▸ ingluuies a gula dicta. hinc et ~us Paul. *Fest.* p.112M.

**ingrandescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [in-¹ + grandescō] To grow large, expand, fill out.

▸ ne difficulter acinus ~escat Col. 3.6.3; licet porrum, si iam ~uit, transferre 11.3.17.

**ingrātē** *adv.* [ingrātus + -ē]

**1** (subjectively)

**a** Without gratitude, ungratefully.

▸ quamuis ~ et impie necessitudinis nomen repudiaretis Cic. *Deiot.* 30; ~ nostra facilitate abutuntur *Fam.* 12.1.2; ~ deorum munera intellegit Plin. *Nat.* 27.6; Valens infensus Galbae, tamquam detectam a se Verginii cunctationem .. ~ tulisset Tac. *Hist.* 1.52.

**b** without pleasure or delight.

▸ sunt, quibus ~ .. indulgentia seruit et, si nulla subest aemula, languet amor Ov. *Ars* 2.435.

**2** (objectively) Unpleasingly, disagreeably.

▸ gemma ~ uiridis atque intus sordida Plin. *Nat.* 37.74.

**ingrātificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ingrātus + -ficus] Ungrateful, thankless.

▸ o ~i Argiui .. inmemores benefici Acc. *trag.* 364.

**ingrātiīs** *f. abl. pl.* Also **ingrātīs**. [in-² + abl. pl. of grātia] (w. gen. or poss. adj.) Against the wishes (of), in despite (of).

▸ **α** uobis inuitis atque amborum ~iis una libella liber possum fieri Pl. *Cas.* 315; tueis ~ieis *Mer.* 479. **β** animi ~is uitam uexare Lucr. 6.15; quando .. ea ~is nostris ui ac necessitate naturae nobis incidant Gel. 17.1.7.

**b** (used alone) against one's own or another's will.

▸ **α** (*w. ref. to dir. or indir. obj. of sentence*) qui hoc noctis .. ~iis excitauit (*sc.* me) Pl. *Am.* 164ᵇ; mihi ancillulam ~iis postulat *Cas.* 193; simia quae .. hirundines ex nido uolt eripere ~ieis *Rud.* 772; Ter. *Ph.* 888; **β** extorquendum est inuito atque ~is Cic. *Quinct.* 47; Apul. *Pl.* 2.27;—**α** (*w. ref. to subj. of sentence*) nunc mihi bonae necessust esse ~iis, quamquam esse nolo Pl. *Cist.* 626; est eundum quo imperant ~iis *Cur.* 6; ut defetiger usque, ~iis ut dormiam Ter. *Eu.* 220; reticebunt quae poterunt libenter, dicent quae necesse erit ~iis Cic. *Ver.* 4.19; ~iis .. tibi purpureum pallium erit sumendum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.62(144N). **β** cadant ~is illa necessest semina Lucr. 6.216; Nep. *Them.* 4.4; Apul. *Met.* 3.9.

**ingrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [in-² + grātus]

**1** Ungrateful, thankless, unappreciative.

▸ nihil amas quom ~um amas Pl. *Per.* 228; Ter. *An.* 278; illud .. est hominis ~i tacere Cic. *Dom.* 30; ~i animi crimen horreo *Att.* 9.2a.2; ~i .. impia facta uiri [Tib.] 3.6.42; Romam ~iorem, si .. uictorem Africanum expellat Liv. 38.50.7; de ~is etiam ~i queruntur Sen. *Ben.* 3.1.1; ~a .. Phyllis amat .. post tot mea munera Mopsum Calp. *Ecl.* 3.8; Plin. *Pan.* 43.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~us in amicos *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; Cic. *Att.* 7.2.7;—(*w.* aduersus, *etc.*) non .. simus aduersum deos ~i Scip. *orat.* 3; uirum aduersus merita Caesaris ~issimum Vell. 2.69.1;—(*w. dat.*) qui .. ~i genitoribus inuenti sint Lucr. 2.615; Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.1;—(*w. gen.*) respicit ignarus rerum ~usque salutis Verg. *A.* 10.666;—(*poet.*) quid cineri ~o seruas bene olentia serta? *Copa* 35; ~a .. ingluuie (*i.e. that is never satisfied*) Hor. *S.* 1.2.8; ~ae uallantur planctibus arae Stat. *Theb.* 10.564; Juv. 7.169;—(*as constituting an offence in law*) mulier contra patronum suum ~a facta Paul. *dig.* 4.2.21; ~us libertus est, qui patrono obsequium non praestat 37.14.19.

**b** (of actions, words, etc.) marked by ingratitude; (neut. as noun) ingratitude.

▸ ne mea oratio, si minus de aliquo dixero, ~a .. esse uideatur Cic. *Sest.* 108; nihil cognoui ~ius *Att.* 8.4.2; ~a facta V. Max. 5.2.intro.; testamenta primipilarium .. ut ~a rescidit Suet. *Cal.* 38.2;—(*neut. as noun*) nec manet ~i Capricornus crimine turpis Man. 4.350; an inter uiros et

uxores data beneficia ~i lege teneantur SEN. *Con.* 2.5.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.37.

**c** (transf., of things that bring no adequate return).
▶ frigidus in Venerem senior (equus), frustraque laborem ~um trahit VERG. *G.* 3.98; ~is offer te .. periclis *A.* 7.425; non ~us ager MART. 10.47.4; epistulas steriles et .. ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 5.2.2.

**2** (of services, etc.) Not received with or deserving of gratitude or appreciation.
▶ bene quae in me fecerunt ~a ea habui atque inrita PL. *Am.* 184; *As.* 136; mihi dona accepta et grata habeo, tuaque ~a, quae aps te accepi *Truc.* 617; difficilem te esse ostendes et ignosces tamen post, et id ~um TER. *Hau.* 934; PAC. *trag.* 26; ubi seueritas periculosa est, liberalitas ~a CIC. *Flac.* 87; imperfecta tibi elapsast ~aque uita LUCR. 3.958; quam miser est, cui est ~a misericordia PUB. *Sent.* Q.18; ~os in pectora fudit odores OV. *Met.* 2.626; (aestimo) quam ~um (fuerit frumentum), quod non habuissem, nisi emissem SEN. *Ben.* 6.14.4; mirabatur haec (*sc.* petauristarios) solus Trimalchio dicebatque ~um artificium esse PETR. 53.12;—(*cf.*) ~is Phrygios umeris subiisse molaris STAT. *Theb.* 1.700.

**3** (esp. w. dat. of person) That does not enjoy favour with someone, unwelcome, displeasing, unpopular, etc.
▶ (*of things*) habet aedilitas eius memoriam non ~am CIC. *Att.* 4.16.6; fuit haec oratio non ~a Gallis CAES. *Gal.* 7.30.1; ~am Veneri pone superbiam HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.9; mihi tarda fluunt ~aque tempora *Ep.* 1.1.23; ~os adimant conuiuia somnos PROP. 3.10.25; Lepidus molem ad Tarracinam, ~um opus .. locauit LIV. 40.51.2; (Inuidia) uidet ~os intabescitque uidendo successus hominum OV. *Met.* 2.780; haec .. laeti audiere iuuenes, ~a senioribus erant CURT. 8.1.27; ~a uita est cuius acceptae pudet SEN. *Med.* 504; ferocia subiectorum ~a imperantibus TAC. *Ag.* 31.3; Tiberio haud ~um accidit turbari res Orientis *Ann.* 2.5; (*w.* ad) ne ipse tam tristis ~ique ad uolgus iudicii .. auctor esset LIV. 1.26.5;—(*of persons*) parentes, liberi si occurrant, et ~i et inuisi sunt CURT. 7.1.23; Gaetulicus .. proximo .. exercitui per L. Apronium socerum non ~us TAC. *Ann.* 6.30; ~ae uirgini petit .. maritum APUL. *Met.* 4.32.

**4** (objectively, w. ref. to a permanent quality) Disagreeable to the mind or senses, unattractive.
▶ non ~am neglegentiam CIC. *Orat.* 77; neu, si quid petiit (puella), ~a fronte negaris PROP. 1.10.23; cantharus ~us suco OV. *Hal.* 103; non ~ae amaritudinis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.104; (secale) ~issimum uentri est 18.141; radices .. gustu acres, odore non ~as 25.157; (gemmas) quamquam .. fragiles, non ~as 37.128; ieiuna, tristis, ~a, uilis oratio est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.49; quae omnia ~a atque arrogantiae plena .. Augustus .. excusare temptauit SUET. *Tib.* 68.3.

**ingrauescō** ~ere *intr.* [IN-[1] + GRAVESCŌ] FORMS: tm. in LUCR. 4.1250, 6.570.

**1** To increase in weight, grow heavy.
▶ a parte austri .. unde maxime nubes ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 1.13.3; quod (sal) .. in lucem .. prolatus uix credibili pondere ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 31.79;—(*w. ref. to pregnancy*) ex aliis .. succipiunt aliae pondus magis inque grauescunt LUCR. 4.1250; utero ~ente HYG. *Astr.* 2.1.

**b** (transf., of old age, etc.).
▶ ut aetas nostra iam ~ens in amore atque in adulescentia tua conquiescat CIC. *Fam.* 2.1.2; corpora .. exercitationum defatigatione ~unt, animi autem se exercendo leuantur *Sen.* 36; mutari .. mores hominum .. aetate ~ente *Amic.* 33.

**c** (of the atmosphere) to become stuffy or oppressive.
▶ (spiritus) ipsa ~it mora, peior quo segnior SEN. *Nat.* 6.28.2; cryptoporticus .. patentibus fenestris fauonios accipit .. nec umquam aere pigro et manente ~it PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.19.

**2** To increase in force or intensity.
▶ (*of natural forces*) quia respirant alternis inque grauescunt (uenti) LUCR. 6.570;—(*of a passion*) etsi .. me omnis ars .. liberalis .. delectauit, tamen hoc studium cotidie ~it CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.4.

**b** (in bad sense, of troubles) to become serious, grow worse; (esp. of diseases).
▶ ~it enim in dies intestinum malum CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.1; ~ens bellum LIV. 10.21.11; famem .. ~entem SUET. *Aug.* 16.1; (*app. of a person*) cum e contrario laeta omnia fingeret, falsis ~ebat (Vitellius) TAC. *Hist.* 3.54;—non illum .. morbus ~ens retardauit CIC. *Phil.* 9.2; *Div.* 2.16; uis morbi ~ens LIV. 4.21.5; ~ente in dies ualetudine VELL. 2.123; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.5; assiduam et ~entem tussim SUET. *Cal.* 23.3; (*in fig. phr.*) alter ardet furore et scelere nec remittit aliquid sed in dies ~it CIC. *Att.* 10.4.2; (*of a patient*) mox ~it, clamat moriens PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.5.

**c** (of prices or sim.) to become inflated.
▶ cum ~eret annona, ut iam .. fames .. timeretur CIC. *Dom.* 11; CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.1; propior dolor plebi fenoris ~entis erat LIV. 7.21.3.

**ingrauō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-[1] + GRAVŌ]

**1** To weigh down.
▶ puppem .. alternus utrimque ~at STAT. *Theb.* 5.402;—(*transf., of old age*) languere coepit annis ~antibus PHAED. 5.10.2.

**2** To make worse, aggravate (a situation); to make (reproaches) more bitter.
▶ illa (*sc.* coniugis imago) meos casus ~at, illa leuat OV. *Tr.* 3.4b.60;—hic matres miseraeque nurus .. exsecrantur bellum Turnique hymenaeos .. ~at haec saeuus Drances VERG. *A.* 11.220; (*w. dir. sp.*) ~at ad caelum sublatis Scipio palmis: 'di patrii ..' SIL. 4.669.

**ingredior** ~dī, ~ssus *tr., intr.* [IN-[1] + GRADIOR] FORMS: ~*diri* (inf.) PL. *Ps.* 1299 (s.v.l.); tm. in LUCR. 4.887; see also INDVGREDIOR.

**1** (tr.) To go into or on to (strictly, on foot).
▶ ~ssus fluuium rapidum PL. *Men.* 64; o fortunate, nescis quid mali praetereris qui numquam es ~ssus mare TER. *Hec.* 419; pontem Muluium .. ~di CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; acriter Numidiam ~ssus est SAL. *Jug.* 28.7; nouus ~ditur tua templa sacerdos TIB. 2.5.1; legiones Volscorum ~ssas fines LIV. 6.31.3; inter custodias Macedonum moenia ~ssi 32.4.2; mane ~ssi cubiculum 42.28.12; ~ditur iactatis aethera pennis (Atlantiades) OV. *Met.* 2.835; nauem una cum duobus amicis .. ~ssus VELL. 2.43.1; praefectum urbis .. auspicandi gratia tribunal ~ssum TAC. *Ann.* 4.36; carpento Capitolium ~di 12.42; littus ~ssi SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.212Re);—(*of things*) (Euphrates) primum Syros tunc Arabas ~ssus MELA 3.78; sole primam partem leonis ~diente PLIN. *Nat.* 2.123.

**b** (absol., or intr., w. *in* + acc., etc.).
▶ non esse deiectum eum cui ui et armis ~dienti sit occursum CIC. *Caec.* 64; Teucros ad sese .. uocauit, atque haec ~ssis placido prior edidit ore VERG. *A.* 7.194; ~ssi milites uocari eum a tribuno dixere TAC. *Ann.* 15.69;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quis hic est qui in plateam ~ditur? PL. *Trin.* 840; iam ~dientem in nauem CIC. *Ver.* 5.160; in Mauretaniam regnumque Bogudis est ~ssus *B. Afr.* 23.1; se .. et patriciam et pudicam in Patriciae Pudicitiae templum ~ssam LIV. 10.23.5; (*cf.*) nilne te pudet .. populi in conspectum ~di? PL. *Am.* fr.17;—(*w.* intra) ~diens intra finem eius loci CIC. *Caec.* 22; intra munitiones ~di CAES. *Gal.* 5.9.5;—(*w. dat.*) castris ~ssus Etruscis VERG. *A.* 10.148.

**c** (tr. or intr.) to enter and take part in (a communal activity).
▶ (*tr.*) non audentibus Romanis proelium ~di V. MAX. 1.8.6;—(*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) age nunc tu, in proelium uide ut ~diare auspicato PL. *Per.* 607; qui ~diuntur in stadium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.147.

**2** (tr. or intr.) To take the first steps on (a path).
▶ (*tr.*) quod iter incipiam ~di? ENN. *scen.* 276; TIB. 1.3.19; LIV. 37.33.4; ~diare uiam caelo licet usque sereno MART. 14.130.1; SUET. *Vit.* 9;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uiam antiquam criminandi patres ~ssus LIV. 31.6.4; secum expenderet quod .. capessendae rei publicae iter ~deretur TAC. *Ann.* 16.26; uitae diuersum iter ~dietur JUV. 7.172;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) doleo me in uitam paulo serius tamquam in uiam ~ssum CIC. *Brut.* 330; (*in fig. phrs.*) qui amans egens ~ssus est princeps in Amoris uias PL. *Per.* 1; ~dere in uiam dolose: ego hic in insidiis ero *Ps.* 959; hanc unam uiam multa inter nos conlocuti consules inuenimus; ~dimini dis bene iuuantibus LIV. 26.36.9.

**3** (tr.) To enter upon, commence (a period of office, stage of life, etc.).
▶ ubi primum magistratum ~ssus est SAL. *Jug.* 43.2; Mithridates extrema pueritia regnum ~ssus *Hist.* 2.75; (C. Gracchus) uindicandae fraternae mortis gratia .. tribunatum ~ssus VELL. 2.6.2; ille iuuentam protinus ~diens .. inuasit Araxen STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.32; ~di consulatum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.35; iuuenes iam et forum ~ssuri TAC. *Dial.* 33.2; nondum pubertatem ~ssus *Ann.* 6.46; nos prima imperii spatia ~dimur 14.56; ipse prospere sis ~ssus annum! AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.230(85N); se .. iam duodecimam annorum hebdomadam ~ssum esse GEL. 3.10.17; (*cf.*) iuuat ~ssos felicia regni omina STAT. *Theb.* 2.195;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ~dere et uotis iam nunc adsuesce uocari VERG. *G.* 1.42; tu .. quem numina poscunt, ~dere, o Teucrum .. fortissime ductor *A.* 8.513.

**b** to be admitted, enter into (possession); (also intr.).
▶ ut .. tunc demum tu ~diaris possessionem LABEO *dig.* 18.1.78.1; PAPIN. *dig.* 41.8.8; bona debitoris ~di PAUL. *dig.* 42.4.14;—(*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) clam nanciscitur possessionem, qui .. furtiue in possessionem ~ditur ULP. *dig.* 41.2.6.

**4** (tr. or intr.) To embark on (an activity, undertaking, or sim.), embrace, begin, etc.
▶ (*tr.*) est difficile, quod cum spe magna sis ~ssus, id non exsequi CIC. *Rab. Post.* 5; uitam honestam ~di *Off.* 3.6; ne frustra ~ssus turpem causam uideretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.5; primo Tiberium, dein paucos post annos eadem ~dientem Gaium, tribunum alterum SAL. *Jug.* 42.1; tibi res antiquae laudis et artis ~dior VERG. *G.* 2.175; praetor nouo .. exemplo rem ~ssus erat LIV. 45.21.4; SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.5; aera .. turba (*i.e. of birds*) timet, tandemque ~ssa uolatus horret STAT. *Theb.* 12.20; eloquendi rationem nouissime repertam .. ~ssi sumus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.3; tantum periculi ~di FLOR. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.3); terra mariue ~diente se longinquam profectionem SUET. *Aug.* 92.1;—(*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) ut ~diuntur docte in sycophantiam! PL. *Poen.* 654; in exsilium eiciebam quem iam ~ssum esse in bellum uideram? CIC. *Catil.* 2.14; quoniam ~ssi in spem rei publicae recuperandae sumus *Phil.* 5.11; ~diar in disputationem *Rep.* 1.38; quem ~ssum in sermonem Pompeius interpellauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.18.4; Lacedaemoniorum (populum) cunctatorem (esse) et uix in ea, quibus fidit, ~dientem LIV. 45.23.15;—(*w.* ad) qui ~diar ad explicandam rationem sententiae meae CIC. *Fam.* 2.3.2; timide ~dientem ad hoc genus disputandi *Fat.* 4; simul ut ad fortitudinem ~diuntur VITR. 6.1.10;—(*w. advs.*) quo cum ~ssus esses, repente te quasi quidam aestus ingeni tui .. abripuit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.145;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) magnum opus et arduum ..; sed ~dientibus considerandum fuit quid ageremus *Orat.* 75; primas dominandi spes in arduo: ubi sis ~ssus, adesse studia et ministros TAC. *Ann.* 4.7.

**b** to begin to deal with (a topic).
▶ (*tr.*) priusquam ~diar hanc partem QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.1; ut uero Latinium Latiarem ~ssus est TAC. *Ann.* 6.4; horum antequam crimina ~derer PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.14;—(*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) ~dior iam in Sesti tribunatum CIC. *Sest.* 71; iam quoniam qua nolui ianua sum ~ssus in causam *Planc.* 8; cum in locos fuerimus ~ssi QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.59; (*of a speech*) incidi in id tempus quod eis rebus in quas ~ssa erat oratio praeuertendum est CIC. *Phil.* 2.88.

**c** (w. inf.) to begin (to); (also w. *ut*).
▶ maiores nos res scribere ~ssos CIC. *Top.* 1; quom .. ~ssus essem dicere quid oportuisset *Att.* 15.11.2; *Luc.* 17; primus ego ~dior .. Itala per Graios orgia ferre choros PROP. 3.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.35; fuga .. Rhenum petere ~ssus est VELL. 2.119.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.18;—(*w.* ut) postea ~ssi sunt, ut etiam aedificiorum figuras .. imitarentur VITR. 7.5.2.

**d** to begin to speak.
▶ (*w. dir. sp.*) sic contra est ~ssa Venus: 'quis talia demens abnuat ..?' VERG. *A.* 4.107; tum pater Anchises lacrimis ~ssus obortis .. 6.867.

**e** (intr., of a season) to begin.
▶ omne caput fluuii .. ~sso uere tumescit LUC. 10.224.

**5** (intr.) To move forward on foot, walk.
▶ qui cum ~di uix posset .. sibi tarditatem pedum .. ad fugiendum impedimento fore putabat CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 21; si stas ~dere, si ~deris curre, si curris aduola *Att.* 2.23.3; per mare umbilici fine ~ssi terram petebant *B. Afr.* 85.1; comitem Aenean iuxta natumque tenebat ~diens VERG. *A.* 8.309; iuuenes per mediam contionem agmine ~ssi LIV. 1.6.2; quacumque ~ditur, florentia proterit arua OV. *Met.* 2.791; CELS. 3.27.1.C; hominem nihil scire, nihil sine doctrina, non fari, non ~di, non uesci PLIN. *Nat.* 7.4; illam per funes ~dientium tarditatem QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.16; (*w. internal acc.*) ~di aliquid .. debet CELS. 1.3.3;—(*w. ref. to analogous modes of locomotion*) Himantopodes loripedes quidam, quibus serpendo ~di natura sit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.46; ~di est iis (*sc.* echinis) in orbem uolui 9.100;—(*in fig. phr.*) animus ferox praua uia ~ssus SAL. *Rep.* 1.5.6;—(*transf.*) omnis .. aequabiliter constanterque ~diens numerosa habetur oratio CIC. *Orat.* 198; bulla in horologiis ~diens per puncta VITR. 9.8.10; per titulos ~dimur .. tuos OV. *Fast.* 2.16.

**b** (esp. w. manner indicated).
▶ quae istaec audaciast te sic interdius cum corolla ebrium ~diri (*v.l.* incedere)? PL. *Ps.* 1299; caute ~dimini ACC. *trag.* 568; dux interea Gallorum .. grandia ~diens .. incedebat QUAD. *hist.* 12; ut si aut manibus ~diatur quis aut non ante sed retro CIC. *Fin.* 5.35; pecoris generosi pullus in aruis altius ~ditur VERG. *G.* 3.76; aspice, ut insignis spoliis Marcellus opimis ~ditur *A.* 6.856; ut incipiebat Princeps ad baculum ~di PHAED. 5.7.17; elephanti gregatim semper ~diuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.11; si uel difficulter ~di posses AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.244(89N); (*in fig. phr.*) nec comoedia ad cothurnos adsurgit, nec tragoedia socco ~ditur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.22.

**c** (w. dat.) to tread (in or on); (also tr.).
▶ ~ditur .. solo et caput inter nubila condit (Fama) VERG. *A.* 4.177; 10.767; (*in fig. phr.*) a pueritia uestigiis ~ssus patris et tuis CIC. *Rep.* 6.26; (*transf.*) recentibus proeli uestigiis ~ssus Caesar HIRT. *Gal.* 8.20.1;—(*tr., in fig. phr.*) huius ego uestigia ~ssus .. studio in colendis uobis adicere .. nihil potui LIV. 37.53.11.

**d** (of linear objects) to extend.
▶ inter lienem et iecur positus est (uentriculus), utroque ex his paulum super eum ~diente CELS. 4.1.6.

**6** (intr.) To move with hostile intent, advance to the attack; (tr.) to assail.
▶ quadrato agmine, .. uelut in aciem irent, ~di suos iubet CURT. 5.1.19; angustiae loci .. non patiebantur totis ~di uiribus 6.1.10; quacumque ~ssi (Graii duces) tremere ac miserescere cunctos Thebarum STAT. *Theb.* 7.230; (aduersarii) cum .. existimarent ignorari aduentum suum, auidius ~ssi oppressique sunt FRON. *Str.* 2.5.16;—carcinus ~ssus Herculis pedes et crura lanians AMP. 2.4.

**ingressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INGREDIOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of going in, entry.
▶ ut .. ab ~one fori populum tribunosque plebis propulsari uideres CIC. *Phil.* 5.9;—(*into battle*) timori cum ~one huiuscemodi minime conuenit GEL. 1.11.18.

**b** (transf.) the action of entering upon (a task).
▶ hanc primam ~onem meam non ex oratoriis disputationibus ductam sed e media philosophia repetitam CIC. *Orat.* 11.

**2** The action of walking forward or advancing.
▶ uidemus progredientem .. Aiacem .. cum depugnaturus esset cum Hectore; cuius .. ~o .. attulit .. terrorem .. hostibus CIC. *Tusc.* 4.49;—(*transf.*) interdum .. cursus est in oratione incitatior, interdum moderata ~o *Orat.* 201.

**ingressus** ~ūs *m.* [INGREDIOR + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action of going in, entry.
▶ recordamini .., quae fuerit celeritas reditus eius, qui ~us in forum CIC. *Mil.* 61; concursu .. ad primum equitum ~um facto LIV. 26.15.7; sub Antoni ~um in castra VELL. 2.63.2; consul in portu .., quem temere intrauerat, obiecta ad ~um catena clausus FRON. *Str.* 1.5.6; turba, quae limen insederat, ad ~um tuum .. te consalutauit PLIN. *Pan.* 5.4; quod ~ui primum fuerit stabulum, prandio participabo APUL. *Met.* 1.4;—(*of a magistrate into his province*) haec tibi, domine, in ipso ~u meo scripsi PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).4.

**b** (concr.) a point of entry, an approach.
▶ tumulum lateribus .. editis, .. fronte ut angusto ita harenoso ~u SAL. *Hist.* 3.6; hostilis ~us praesidiis intercipit TAC. *Ann.* 15.3.

**2** The action of commencing or embarking on (an activity, process); (also, a topic).
▶ unde noua ~us hominum experientia cepit? Verg. *G.* 4.316; operum .. ~us, qui manu .. ad elegantiam perducuntur, ipsorum sunt, qui .. una arte ad faciendum sunt instituti Vitr. 1.1.16; quae .. spiritus potestate adsumit ~us 10.1.2; confregit rem publicam Terentius Varro Cannensis pugnae temerario ~u V. Max. 4.5.2; quae in ~u contractus facta sunt Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.7.5;—opportunus maxime uidetur ~us ab eo, cuius aliquid simile apud grammaticos puer didicerit Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.1; partem hanc (*sc.* exordium) esse ante ~um rei, de qua dicendum sit, ostendunt 4.1.1.

**b** the initial part (of a speech, etc.), prelude, or sim.
▶ quod in ~u parcius .. praetemptanda sit iudicis misericordia Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.28; per omnem quidem causam, sed maxime tamen in ~u ac fine 8.pr.7; si pars posterior (*sc.* uersus) in clausula deprehenduntur aut rursus prior in ~u 9.4.72; in ~u cuiuslibet anni si decesserit Gaius *dig.* 33.1.8.

**3** The action of walking (forward); (pl.) steps.
▶ quid .. pedibus opus est sine ~u? Cic. *N.D.* 1.92; circummunitos prohiberi aqua, prohiberi ~u (*sc.* Afranianos) Caes. *Civ.* 1.84.4; ferarum .. fetibus est statim ~us et ad ubera impetus Quint. *Decl.* 306(p.204,l.11); cum .. non ~u modo deficeretur sed et uisu Suet. *Gram.* 3 (p.103Re); quas (*i.e. your villainies*) .. nos non uestigiis odorantes ~us tuos sed totis uolutationibus corporis .. persecuti sumus Cic. *Pis.* 83; (*transf.*) sic euolauit oratio, ut eius uim et incitationem aspexerim, uestigia ~umque uix uiderim *de Orat.* 1.161;—(*pl., in fig. phrs.*) insequar ~us eorum, qui .. inuentiones perquisitas scriptorum praeceptis dedicauerunt Vitr. 2.pr.5; 4.2.6.

**b** style of walking, gait.
▶ pinnae breuiores (*i.e. in a queen bee*), .. ~us celsior Plin. *Nat.* 11.51; in fabulis iuuenum, senum, militum, matronarum grauior ~us est Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.112.

**c** a hostile advance.
▶ qua .. patet campus planis ~ibus hostis Sil. 10.412.

**d** the action of treading (on).
▶ eadem causa ad subeundum arduum aditum instabilemque ~um praebebat Liv. 24.34.15; neue .. solum .. exportantium ramos .. ~u proculcetur Col. 3.13.6;—(*pl.*) quaedam .. terrae ad ~us tremunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.209.

**ingruō** ~uere, ~uī *intr.* [in-¹ + **gruo* (see congruō)] Consts.: w. dat. or *in* + acc.

**1** (of armies, etc.) To advance threateningly, make an onslaught (upon).
▶ hostes crebri cadunt, nostri contra ~uont Pl. *Am.* 236; ~uit Aeneas Italis et proelia miscet Verg. *A.* 12.628; ~uit, audito ductore, exercitus omnis Sil. 14.140; ~uente in Italiam Annibale Tac. *Hist.* 3.34; simul ~uunt, saxa iaciunt *Ann.* 1.27; Syriam ~uente Vologese acriore in discrimine esse 15.3;—(*of an animal*) a pastore .. sago contra ~uentis (ferae) impetum obiecto Plin. *Nat.* 8.54.

**2** (of things) To descend violently or threateningly, bear down (on).
▶ (*of natural forces*) bis uitibus ~uit umbra Verg. *G.* 2.410; magis magisque ~uunt nimbi Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.7; luna ~uentium solis radiorum .. differentias sentit Plin. *Nat.* 2.80; Oceanus .. torrentibus ~uit undis Sil. 3.52;—(*of missiles*) ferreus ~uit imber Verg. *A.* 12.284; neque ferri aduersum ~uentia tela .. poterant (aquilae) Tac. *Ann.* 1.65; ~uentibus hostium telis saxisque Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.59).

**3** (of unwelcome circumstances) To attack, fall (on).
▶ primo in agrestes ~uerant (morbi) Liv. 4.30.8; ceterae belli clades, quae in nos per quattuordecim annos ~uerunt 28.44.15; pestilentia, quae priore anno in boues ~uerat 41.21.5; uidesne .. quantae iniquorum temporum uices ex inopinato ~uant? Sen. *Dial.* 6.22.8; per biennium hoc (*sc.* lepidio) utuntur, si non saeuitia hiemis ~uat Plin. *Nat.* 19.166; L. Piso .. nullius seruilis sententiae sponte auctor et quoties necessitas ~ueret sapienter moderans Tac. *Ann.* 6.10; ut iacens facile patiar (dolorem), nisi quid amplius ~uerit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.192(79N);—(*of persons*) laudatorum principum usus .. quamuis procul agentibus: saeui proximis ~uunt Tac. *Hist.* 4.74;—(*cf.*) offendit .. aures ~uens diuersitas naturae Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.82(153N).

**b** to threaten, impend.
▶ clarescunt sonitus armorumque ~uit horror Verg. *A.* 2.301; si bellum ~ueret 8.535; ~uentis periculi sensus Liv. 5.21.4; neque deorum modo monita ~uente fato spreta 5.32.7; si qua externa uis ~uat 7.25.9; quis resistet, gemina si bella ~uant ..? Sen. *Med.* 525; si nullus ~uat metus Plin. *Nat.* 9.95; si quid subitum ~uat Tac. *Ann.* 4.2; si damnatio ~uit 4.35; sicubi .. aliena sapientiae officiis consultatio ~uerat Apul. *Soc.* 18;—(*of persons*) fama moderationis parta quod ~uentis accusatores represserat Tac. *Ann.* 3.56; 6.38;—(*of seasons, weather*) cum autumno aut etiam ~uente hieme frumenta iacimus Col. 2.9.2; nec ubique tarde nec celeriter aestas ~uit 7.4.7; 11.3.18; ut, si hiemps ~uerit, habeam quo me recipiam Paul. *dig.* 8.3.6.1.

**inguen** ~inis *neut.* [prob. cf. Gk ἀδήν]

**1** A swelling on the groin, bubo; (also applied to other swellings on the body).
▶ ~en ne existat Lucil. 1195; si .. tu in hoc ulcere tamquam ~en exsisteres Cic. *Dom.* 12; si mulieri ~en et febris orta est .. ulcus in uulua est Cels. 2.7.10; Plin. *Nat.* 21.143;—genum mihi .. ambustum est: postea etiam ~en ex ulcere extitit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N).

**2** The part of the body around the sexual organs, groin.
▶ (*sg.*) hasta .. laeuum perforat ~en Verg. *A.* 10.589; obsceno .. ruber porrectus ab ~ine palus Hor. *S.* 1.8.5; hippomanes cupidae stillat ab ~ine equae Tib. 2.4.58; aper insequitur totosque sub ~ine dentes abdidit Ov. *Met.* 10.715; uolnere per ~en accepto conlapsus est Sen. *Dial.* 10.6.2;—(*pl.*) ~ina tangere mammis Lucil. 541; Scylla latrans infima ~inum parte Catul. 60.2; Scyllam .. succinctam latrantibus ~ina monstris Verg. *Ecl.* 6.75; tumor ~inum Liv. 45.39.17; Ov. *Met.* 8.400; cataplasmata imo uentri ~inibusque circumdare Cels. 4.28(21).2; Plin. *Nat.* 15.124; colla simul dextra, pedibus simul ~ina uinxit Stat. *Theb.* 5.900; frigida .. uelantis ~ina panni Juv. 14.300; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.156(107N).

**b** (used to denote the sexual organs themselves).
▶ (*sg.*) uasto .. ~ine terribilis (*sc.* Priapus) *Copa* 24; Ov. *Fast.* 2.346; nihil est .. ab ~ine tutum, non matrona laris, non filia uirgo Juv. 3.109; quod enim non excitet ~en uox blanda et nequam? 6.196; 9.136;—(*pl.*) tument tibi cum ~ina Hor. *S.* 1.2.116; lorum in aqua, non ~ina habet Petr. 134.9; ~ina .. tardant hebetantque palumbi Mart. 13.67.1; Suet. *Nero* 29.1.

**3** The place on the stem or trunk of a plant where a branch is joined.
▶ latera harundini .. bina, super nodos alterno semper ~ine Plin. *Nat.* 16.163; 17.153.

**inguinālis** ~is *f.* [inguen + -ālis, transl. Gk βουβώνιον] A plant, prob. *Aster amellus*.
▶ ~is .. passim in uepribus nascens, ut prosit, in manu tantum habenda est Plin. *Nat.* 26.92.

**ingurgitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + gvrges + -ō³]

**1** To pour in (a liquid, in quots. a drink) in a flood or stream.
▶ ~auit usque ad imum gutturem Naev. *com.* 135; uide ut ~at inpura in se merum auariter Pl. *Cur.* 126; merum saeuienti uentri tuo soles auiditer ~are Apul. *Met.* 4.7; amo uitam propter te; amo litteras tecum; cum amicis tuis mihi amorem tui ~o Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.74(59N).

**2** To engulf or plunge in a liquid, drench, flood, or sim.; (refl., fig.) to immerse oneself (in an activity, pleasure, etc.).
▶ umor .. non uniuersus ~ans diluensque, sed quomodo sititur destillans Plin. *Nat.* 17.15;—numquam te in tot flagitia ~asses Cic. *Pis.* 42; in eius igitur uiri copias cum se subito ~asset *Phil.* 2.65.

**b** to souse in liquor; (usu. refl. or pass.).
▶ crebris .. poculis ingenium omne ~abat Gel. 15.2.3; poculis crebris grandibusque singulos ~at Apul. *Met.* 7.11;—qui de conuiuiis auferantur crudique postridie se rursus ~ent Cic. *Fin.* 2.23; anus .. ipsa inter deuersitores diutius ~ata ne ignem quidem admotum sensisset Petr. 79.6; (*in fig. phr.*) degustandum ex philosophia censet, non in eam ~andum Gel. 5.16.5; (*transf.*) toto corpore citra summam uoluptatem me ~aui Petr. 86.3; uoluptatem me ~aui Petr. 86.3.

**ingustābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + gvstō + -bilis] That cannot be tasted with relish, unpalatable.
▶ bitumen temperandum fonte illo ~i Plin. *Nat.* 2.237; bacas acerbas et ~es cunctis animantibus 16.105.

**ingustātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of gvstō] Not previously tasted.
▶ ~a mihi porrexerat ilia rhombi Hor. *S.* 2.8.30.

**inhabilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [in-² + habilis] Forms: compar. perh. only in *CIL* 2.6278.63.

**1** Difficult to handle, manoeuvre, or use, awkward, unwieldy, etc.
▶ uelites .. quorum telum ad remittendum ~e imperitis est Liv. 24.34.5; ~es uastorum corporum moles (*i.e. of elephants*) Curt. 9.2.21; clauda et ~ia nauigia 9.9.13; cum .. hostis .. innumerabilem multitudinem eoque ipso ~em (haberet) Fron. *Str.* 2.1.14; arcus .. madentibus neruis ~es factos 4.7.30; si arborem impendentem habeat uicinus, qua uiam uel iter inuium uel ~e facit Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.4.5; (*cf.*) regiam (nauem) .. ~is prope magnitudinis Liv. 33.30.5.

**b** (of tasks) not easily dealt with.
▶ ad iter, quod ~e sciet, non accedet Sen. *Dial.* 8.3.4; ut rem ad mucrones ac manus adducerent; quod et ipsis uetustate militiae exercitatum et hostibus ~e Tac. *Ag.* 36.1.

**c** (of a person) clumsy in manners or behaviour.
▶ haec .. accessit noua elegantia inter peruersas delicias, habere rusticum, ridiculum hoc quod durus, quod ~is Quint. *Decl.* 298(p.179,l.1).

**2** Ill-adapted for a given purpose or function, not fitted or suited.
▶ (*w.* ad) multitudinem .. ad consensum ~em fore Liv. 26.16.10; tristitia ~is est ad dispiciendas res Sen. *Cl.* 2.6.1; *Dial.* 3.1.2; tot legatorum amicorumque comitatus ~is ad parendum Tac. *Hist.* 2.87; naues .. ad onera ~es Ulp. *dig.* 14.1.1.12;—(*w. dat.*) exercitationes, quarum labor spiritum .. ~em .. studiis acrioribus reddit Sen. *Ep.* 15.3; terram .. progenerandis fetibus esse ~em Col. 2.1.2; 3.10.15; Sabinus ~em labori et audaciae ualetudinem causabatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.59; cruppellarios .. inferendis ictibus ~is *Ann.* 3.43;—(*w. gen.*) boues .. laboris (*v.l.* labori) .. et culturae patrii soli non ~es Col. 6.1.1;—(*w. inf.*) illi quasi ~es rem publicam tueri ad tempus excusantur Call. *dig.* 50.2.11.

**inhabitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + habitābilis] Uninhabitable.
▶ terrae maxumas regiones ~is atque incultas uidemus Cic. *N.D.* 1.24; regio ditis admodum soli, ~is tamen Mela 2.1; 3.59; ~is eius prima pars a Scythico promunturio ob niues Plin. *Nat.* 6.53; Amp. 1.4.

**inhabitātor** ~ōris *m.* [inhabitō + -tor] A person who dwells in (a place).
▶ uel dominus fuit aedium uel ~or Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.5.12; 47.5.1.6.

**inhabitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [in-¹ + habitō] To inhabit, occupy, dwell in (a place):

**a** (tr.).
▶ qui proximos ~ent saltus Plin. *Nat.* 5.15; nec ante dimidiam ferme longitudinem eius orae .. ~atur illa regio 6.53; incolere, ~are, diligere secessum Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.29; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.151; haec uerba .. ad omnes pertinent uel inquilinos uel dominos aedium, siue ~ent siue non Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.5.8;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) inde ~antibus tristes diraeque noctes per metum uigilabantur Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.6; plerumque incendia culpa fiunt ~antium Paul. *dig.* 1.15.3.1; fundo .. cum suis ~antibus, id est familia 32.78.1;—(*transf.*) istuc corpus ~atum diu pone Sen. *Ep.* 102.27.

**b** (intr., w. dat. or preps.).
▶ capulos .. quis ~abant puluerei .. mortui Apul. *Met.* 4.18; veteranorvm .. intra .. evndem mvrvm ~antivm *CIL* 8.20834.5;—(*transf.*) ut in asini corio modestum hominem ~are credas Apul. *Met.* 8.25.

**inhaereō** ~rēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [in-¹ + haereō] Consts.: commonly w. dat., other consts. noted as they occur; tr. in Apul. *Met.* 8.16.

**1** To be or remain firmly attached or fixed, stick, cling, adhere (to).
▶ cum Deianira .. tunicam induisset (Herculi) ~sissetque ea uisceribus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20; sidera .. caelo ~rentia 5.69; lacerum .. corpus, qua ~serant uinculis membra, portantes Liv. 1.28.10; ~rentia corporibus gerentes tela 38.27.1; os eius (*i.e. a cupping glass*) corpori .. inprimitur .., donec ~reat Cels. 2.11; potest caro (glutinari) alia parte dependens, alia ~rens 5.26.23; folia .. ramum desiderant cui ~reant Sen. *Ep.* 95.59; ebur, quod ~serat (*i.e. was inlaid*) auro Petr. 135.8,l.1; Plin. *Nat.* 16.246; sudor ~reret madida ne ueste retentus Mart. 5.79.3; (*in fig. phr.*) maritum et uxorem, nisi liberis initiarentur, non fortissimis corporum uinculis ~rere [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.13;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) Nisus .. cui .. inter honoratos medioque in uertice canos crinis ~rebat Ov. *Met.* 8.10; (*in fig. phr.*) illi loci, qui .. proprii causarum et ~rentes in earum neruis esse debent Cic. *de Orat.* 3.106;—(*w.* ad) genera .. disparia partim submersarum .. beluarum, partim ad saxa natiuis testis ~rentium *N.D.* 2.100.

**b** (leg.) to be attached (to) as a fixture.
▶ si .. ~rent (statuae) parietibus, non licebit (legare) Ulp. *dig.* 30.1.41.12.

**c** to haunt, dwell constantly (in).
▶ Daci montibus ~rent Flor. *Epit.* 2.28(4.12.18).

**d** to be contiguous in space, join on (to).
▶ omnis Hispania, nisi quam Pyrenaei desinentis scopulis ~rentem citerior adluebat Oceanus Flor. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.46).

**2** (of a person, etc.) To hold on tightly, cling (to).
▶ dextram .. amplexus ~sit Verg. *A.* 8.124; tergo .. onerosus ~sit Ov. *Met.* 9.54; (Artabazum) ~rentem sibi auelli iubet Curt. 5.12.8; ut illa patris ceruicibus ~rebat! Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.3; baculo .. serpentem .. lubricis amplexibus ~rere Apul. *Met.* 1.4; illa .. loro .. tenaciter ~rebat, ut me procurrentem .. sequeretur 6.27; (*of the hands*) hinc iam solue ~rentem manum Sen. *Phoen.* 10;—(*w. local abl.*) ambas ad caelum tendit palmas et corpore ~ret Verg. *A.* 10.845.

**b** (of an animal) to hold on (to) with its teeth.
▶ alter (*sc.* canis) ~suro similis iam iamque tenere (leporem) sperat Ov. *Met.* 1.535; ~rentem lacerae ceruice iuuencae (lupum) 11.403; canis leoni .. ~rentis Curt. 9.1.32; Apul. *Met.* 8.17; (*in fig. phr.*) uisceribus Italiae ~rentem summouere .. Hannibalem Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.41).

**c** (of an infection) to have or keep a grip (on).
▶ potest morbus minus grauis esse quam fuerit .. sed reliquiis quibusdam ~rere Cels. 2.14.6; Asclepiades (alimentum offerebat) inclinata quidem febre sed etiamnum tamen ~rente 3.4.16; si praedictum uitium ~serit Col. 6.13.3; φθειρίασιν cordi intus ~rentem non alio potuisse depelli Plin. *Nat.* 19.86;—(*cf., of vices*) non ex alto uenire nequitiam, sed summo .. animo ~rere Sen. *Dial.* 3.19.5; (*w.* in + *abl.*) permanat in uenas et ~ret in uisceribus illud malum Cic. *Tusc.* 4.24.

**3** (of a person) To remain closely attached (to someone) as a companion; (in hostile sense) to press hard (on an enemy, territory).
▶ te solam norit, tibi semper ~reat uni Ov. *Ars* 3.561; (*in fig. phr.*) ut semper sensibus ~rere uideantur (uerba) atque eos ut umbra corpus sequi Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.30;—equites .. tergo ~rebant Liv. 27.42.6; Maroboduum ~rentem occupati regni finibus .. coegit egredi Vell. 2.129.3; alter oculo amisso hostibus ~sit V. Max. 3.2.23; Carthaginem urguebat obsidio ipsisque portis ~rebat Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.21).

**b** to stick (to a trail); (fig.) to adhere closely (to a system, practice, etc.).
▶ uestigiis prioribus ~ret (uestigator) Col. 9.8.10;—~rent .. ei (*sc.* analogiae) quidam molestissima diligentiae peruersitate Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.17; disertus .. uerbis ~rebit, in quibus nulla exceptio est 7.1.58; si forte aliqui inter

dicendum offulserit extemporalis color, non superstitiose cogitatis .. est ~rendum 10.6.5.

**4** To be stuck so that one cannot move, be held fast (in); (also tr.).
▸ ut si quid ~serit (*i.e. in their web*) conficiant (araneolae) Cic. *N.D.* 2.123; quorum linguae sic ~rerent ut loqui non possent *Div.* 2.96; si (calculus) in primo, quod est angustius, ~ret Cels. 7.26.4; per ignota inuecti loca limo ~serunt Fron. *Str.* 2.5.6;—(*tr., in fig. phr.*) nequicquam frustra timorem illum .. perfuncti longe peiores ~simus laqueos Apul. *Met.* 8.16.

**5** (of abst. things) To be firmly attached (to); (esp.) to be inherent (in) or connected (with).
▸ scopulis nomen Scironis ~ret Ov. *Met.* 7.447; ~ret ac recrudescit nefas (*i.e. my awareness of my crime*) Sen. *Phoen.* 231; (*cf.*) saxo sonus eius (*sc.* lyrae) ~sit Ov. *Met.* 8.16;—quem ad modum eae (*sc.* uirtutes) semper uoluptatibus ~rerent Cic. *Fin.* 1.68; quibus uerbis illa .. ~sit sententia: .. V. Max. 4.3.ext.4; ~rent uni uoci posterioris Africani septem C. Marii consulatus 8.15.7; natis .. ~ret plus socordiae paternae quam uigoris materni Col. 6.36.2; 7.3.2; quibus .. labor in studiis semper celebratus ~ret Maur. 1289; cum dominio pignus quaesitum est et ab initio obligatio ~sit Paul. *dig.* 27.9.2; (*w.* in + *abl.*) (ea) insita (appello), quae ~rent in ipsa re Cic. *Part.* 6.

**b** (of a feeling, idea, or sim.) to be or remain implanted (in the mind, memory, etc.).
▸ si tibi ita penitus ~sisset ista suspicio ut nullo euelli posset modo Cic. *Mil.* 68; opinationem uehementem .. ~rentem et penitus insitam *Tusc.* 4.26; illa meis oculis species abeuntis ~ret Ov. *Ep.* 2.91; pectoribus quantum tu nostris, uxor, ~res *Tr.* 1.6.3; cum facilius cuiusque rei in unum contracta species quam diuisa temporibus oculis animisque ~reat Vell. 1.14.1; non haec uarietas mira est, excidere (*sc.* memoriae) proxima, uetera ~rere? Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.6; scio, domine, memoriae tuae .. preces nostras ~rere Plin. *Ep.* 10.12(7); tristitia .. ~ret animo meo Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.242(187N);—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nescio quo modo ~ret in mentibus quasi saeclorum quoddam augurium futurorum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.33.

**6** (of persons) To have one's attention fixed (on), be utterly absorbed (in an activity, spectacle, etc.).
▸ studiis communibus ecquid ~res ..? Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.11; uultibus illa tuis tamquam praesentis ~ret 4.3.19; ut .. cogitationibus ~rens manum ad mensam porrigere obliuisceretur V. Max. 8.7.ext.5; dum mihi solem lunamque intueri liceat, dum ceteris ~rere sideribus Sen. *Dial.* 12.8.6; Lysippum statuae unius lineamentis ~rentem inopia extinxit Petr. 88.5; tonsorem intempestiuo ~rentem ministerio 103.5; Polli dulcissime et hac cui tam fideliter ~res quiete dignissime Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.; rimantur me passim expositis epulis ~rentem Apul. *Met.* 10.15;—(*of the eyes*) societas uitiorum lasciui uultus et nouae cupiditati ~rentium oculorum V. Max. 9.2.intro.

**inhaerescō** ~ere *intr.* [inhaereō + -scō] NB: all exx. of *inhaesi* have been treated as belonging to inhaereō. To begin to adhere (to something), become attached, embedded, or sim.; also, to become glued together.
▸ pituita .. in iis (*sc.* oculis) innatans .. angulis ~it Cels. 2.6.3; cornea (cucurbitula) .. aeque ~it 2.11.2; (costae) paulatim in cartilaginem uersae extremis abdominis partibus ~unt 8.1.15; id .. corpori quasi gluten ~it 8.5.2;—noctu praegraui pituita ~unt (oculi) 6.6.29.

**b** to become stuck (and unable to move).
▸ ut si qua minima bestiola conaretur inrumpere in sordibus aurium .. ~eret Cic. *N.D.* 2.144; calculus .. non longe ab exitu ~it Cels. 7.26.1.c.

**c** (transf.) to become fixed (in the memory).
▸ poetae, qui .. ediscuntur et ~unt penitus in mentibus Cic. *Tusc.* 3.3.

**inhālātus** ~ūs *m.* [inhālō + -tvs³] The action of breathing on.
▸ patentis oris ~u cinnameo Apul. *Met.* 2.10.

**inhālō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + hālō]
**1** (w. dat.) To emit (a vapour) over (a person).
▸ cum isto ore foetido taeterrimam nobis popinam ~asses Cic. *Pis.* 13.
**2** To breathe on (in quot., for magical purposes).
▸ maga primi nominis .. creditur, quae surculis .. ~atis .. lucem mundi .. imis Tartari .. submergere nouit Apul. *Met.* 2.5.

**inhibeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [in-¹ + habeō]
**1** (w. dat. or *in* + acc.) To bring (authority, discipline, or sim.) to bear, exert (on).
▸ hocine hic pacto potest ~ere imperium magister, si ipsus primus uapulet? Pl. *Bac.* 448; utrum Fontine an Libero imperium te ~ere mauis? *St.* 700; ut ille .., eadem ipse ~eret supplicia nobis Cic. *Phil.* 13.37; ~ito salubriter modo nimiae potestati Liv. 3.59.1; consuli .. damnum aliamque coercitionem .. detractantibus militiam ~enti 4.53.7; consulibus quoque ab ea potestate (*i.e. the tribunes*) uim .. ~itam 4.56.10; dum .. more Romano imperium ~eam in deditos 36.28.5; 37.51.4.
**2** To restrain, hold back (from movement).
▸ (*persons, animals*) labor est ~ere uolentes (equos) Ov. *Met.* 2.128; ~ita .. comitantium turba tabernaculum cum Hephaestione intrat Curt. 3.12.15; cum uentum erit ad uersuram, .. boues ~eat Col. 2.2.28; 6.2.10; si uentus agmen (*i.e. of birds*) .. coepit ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 10.69;—(*things*) uos tela ~ete, Latini Verg. *A.* 12.693; restitit pauidus atque ~uit frenos is qui iumenta agebat Liv. 1.48.6; uulnera saeua ligo conorque ~ere cruorem Ov. *Met.* 7.849; saeuam .. ~ere bipennem 8.766; saxum .. corripuit emissurus in eum .. sed rex manum eius ~uit Curt. 6.9.31; mira differentia, si uera est, candidis (betis) aluum elici, nigris ~eri Plin. *Nat.* 19.135; tunc Parthus arcus ~uit Flor. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.6).

**b** to detain (in a place).
▸ Pomponius .. insequentium agmen in porta trigemina aliquamdiu acerrima pugna ~uit V. Max. 4.7.2.

**3** (naut.) ~*ere* (*remis*) *nauem* (or sim.), To back water; also (*remis*) ~*ere* alone, and *remos* ~*ere*.
▸ cum rostris concurrissent neque retro nauem ~erent Liv. 26.39.12; 30.10.17; postquam ~ent remis puppes ac rostra reducunt Luc. 3.659;—iacitur anchora, ~ent leniter Afran. *com.* 139; cum diuellere se ab hoste cupientes ~erent Rhodii Liv. 37.30.10; Tyrii ~entes remis aegre euellere nauem Curt. 4.4.9;—~et iam nauita remos auersamque ratem .. ab ora praeligat Germ. *Arat.* 347.

**b** (absol., once taken by Cicero to mean 'to stop rowing'; cf., on this incorrect use, his remarks in *Att.* 13.21.3).
▸ ut concitato nauigio cum remiges ~uerunt, retinet tamen ipsa nauis motum et cursum suum intermisso impetu pulsuque remorum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.153.

**4** To check or prevent (from some course of action), restrain (persons or things).
▸ si te illius acerba imploratio .. non ~ebat Cic. *Ver.* 5.163; ipse suas etiam uires ~eret Achilles, missa grauis ictus Pelias hasta dabat Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.51; rex ~ito patre dicere Hermolaum iubet Curt. 8.7.3; adfectus efferatissimos ~ere Sen. *Ep.* 121.4; (matertera) urentis oculos (*i.e. the evil eye*) ~ere perita Pers. 2.34; ualidius bonos ~et pudor quam metus Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.76; plaudentes ~uit data tessera, ut manus paenula continerent Suet. *Gal.* 6.2;—(*w.* ab) a turpi mentem ~ere probro Catul. 91.4; V. Max. 7.3.10;—(*w. abl. of separation, s.v.l.*) quod .. facere uoluerat atque eo uehementer repugnante Nerone erat ~itus Vell. 2.103.3;—(*w. inf.*) ~entur rectum agere cursum (stellae) Plin. *Nat.* 2.69; Agen. *agrim.* p.24;—(*w.* quin) infesta contio uix ~eri potuit, quin .. saxa in eum iaceret Curt. 7.2.1; Suet. *Cal.* 48.1;—(*w.* quominus) leuia ponderibus ~eri quo minus euolent Plin. *Nat.* 2.11;—(*w.* ne) ~ere mensores, ne tales controuersias concipiant Agen. *agrim.* p.35.

**5** To put a check to (an activity, condition, etc.), repress, prevent, etc.
▸ nisi successor aduentu suo ~uisset impetum uictoris Liv. 39.21.10; moderatius, oro, curre fugamque ~e! Ov. *Met.* 1.511; qui ad ~endum transitum eius cum sex milibus equitum occurrerat Curt. 4.9.12; ~uit .. Tryphaena tam grande facinus Petr. 108.10; sesima trita in uino sumpta ~et uomitiones Plin. *Nat.* 22.132; (nitrum) sudores nimios ~et 31.116; ne glisceret inuidia crudelitatis, iubet ~eri mortem Tac. *Ann.* 15.64; grassaturas dispositis per opportuna loca stationibus ~uit Suet. *Aug.* 32.1; statim a funere ad negotiorum consuetudinem rediit iustitio longiore ~ito *Tib.* 52.1.

**b** to prohibit, forbid.
▸ oratio imperatorum .. quae quasdam nuptias in personam senatorum ~uit Ulp. *dig.* 23.1.16.

**inhibitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [inhibeō + -tiō] (naut.) The action of backing water.
▸ ~o .. remigum motum habet et uehementiorem quidem remigationis nauem conuertentis ad puppim Cic. *Att.* 13.21.3.

**inhiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [in-¹ + hiō]
**1** (intr., usu. w. dat.) To open one's mouth (for food).
▸ adessuriuit magis, ~auit acrius lupus Pl. *Trin.* 169;—(*w. dat.*) Romulus, quem .. uberibus lupinis ~antem fuisse meministis Cic. *Catil.* 3.19; (lacertus) uelut custos uestibuli prodeuntibus ~ans apibus affert exitium Col. 9.7.6; pistris adest miseraeque ~at iam proxima praedae V. Fl. 2.531; Mors graditur .. casuroque ~at populo Sil. 2.549; his (*sc.* rosis) ~ans .. propius accessi .. iam labiis undantibus adfecto Apul. *Met.* 3.29.

**b** (tr., intr.) to be open-mouthed with astonishment at.
▸ (*tr.*) dum Africani uocem diuinam ~at (*sc.* Terentius) auidis auribus Porc. *poet.* 3.2; nec uarios ~ant pulchra testudine postis Verg. *G.* 2.463;—(*intr., w. dat.*) primis ~antia dictis agmina suppressumque uidet iam murmur Iason V. Fl. 5.468;—(*absol.*) ipsae stupuere domus atque intima Leti Tartara .., tenuitque ~ans tria Cerberus ora Verg. *G.* 4.483; *A.* 7.814; (*of the mouth*) illam .. fugistis aues .. oraque sicca ferunt trepidorum ~asse luporum Stat. *Theb.* 1.626.

**c** (tr., intr.) to gaze intently at, pore over, or sim.
▸ (*tr.*) ni Scylla .. nimium cupidis Minoa ~asset ocellis *Ciris* 132;—(*intr., w. dat.*) reclusis pectoribus ~ans spirantia consulit exta Verg. *A.* 4.64; congestis undique saccis indormis ~ans Hor. *S.* 1.1.71; hic .. componit opes gazis ~ans Sen. *Her. F.* 167; (*w.* in + *acc.*) (Mauors) pascit amore auidos ~ans in te, dea, uisus Lucr. 1.36.

**2** (transf., tr.) To be avid for, cast longing eyes on, covet; (more usu. intr., w. dat.).
▸ (*tr.*) ~at aurum ut deuoret Pl. *Aul.* 194; bona mea ~ant *Mil.* 715; *St.* 605; illum ~ant omnes, illi est animus omnibus *Truc.* 339; dum eius mortem ~o Caecil. *com.* 147; fraternos ~antem obitus Stat. *Theb.* 2.118;—(*intr., w. dat.*) desine .. stulta futuris malorum tuorum causis quasi felicissimis rebus ~are V. Max. 7.2.ext.1; omnia quibus uulgus ~at, ultro citroque fluunt Sen. *Ep.* 72.7; (Agrippinam) subnixam popularibus studiis ~are dominationi Tac. *Ann.* 4.12; Statilium Taurum .. hortis eius ~ans peruertit accusante Tarquitio Prisco 12.59; consilium sibi esse, .. matrem suam, cui plurimi ~ent, mecum coniungere Apul. *Apol.* 73; (*ellipt.*) (*Psyche's sister*) caeca spe .. ~ns, 'accipe me', dicens, Cupido .. coniugem' *Met.* 5.27.

**inhonestāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [inhonestō + -mentvm] A cause of dishonour, shame, disgrace.
▸ pueritia tua adulescentiae tuae ~um fuit Gracch. *orat.* 60; nequid maculae aut ~i in me admittam Apul. *Apol.* 3.

**inhonestē** *adv.* [inhonestvs] Dishonourably, shamefully.
▸ sese ~ optauit parere hic ditias potius quam honeste in patria pauper uiueret Ter. *An.* 797; accusauit Nasicam ~ ac modeste tamen Cic. *Att.* 2.1.9; neque ~ aliquem summitti huic, quem fortuna super omnis extulisset Vell. 2.37.4; Gel. 10.19.1.

**inhonestō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [inhonestvs + -ō²] To bring shame on, disgrace.
▸ ne cadat et multas palmas ~et adeptus .. equus Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.19.

**inhonestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [in-² + honestvs]
**1** (of persons) Not regarded with honour or respect, of ill repute.
▸ inpure, ~e, iniure, inlex, labes popli Pl. *Per.* 408; hominem turpissimum atque ~issimum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 50; ignota matre ~us Hor. *S.* 1.6.36; Vitellius uentre et gula sibi ~us Tac. *Hist.* 2.31;—(*transf.*) cum tu terga dares ~aque uela parares Ov. *Met.* 13.224.

**b** (of actions, occupations, etc.).
▸ quaestum .. ~um Pl. *Capt.* 100; multos multa admisse .. ~a propter amorem *Mil.* 1288; docentur praestigias ~as Scip. min. *orat.* 20; si nihil malum, nisi quod turpe, ~um Cic. *Fin.* 3.14; ~a et perniciosa lubido Sal. *Jug.* 3.4; ignobili atque ~a morte .. occubuit Liv. 29.18.6; ~a .. uolnera tergo accipiunt Ov. *Fast.* 2.211; quid hoc ioco ~ius ..? V. Max. 7.8.9; pax ~a Tac. *Ann.* 15.25; in aliquem locum ~um .., puta in .. lupanarium Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.21.11;—(*w. inf.*) iudices .., ex pecunia legi ~um (est) Sal. *Rep.* 2.7.11; Gel. 6(7).3.46.

**c** shameful, degrading (in appearance).
▸ truncas ~o uulnere naris Verg. *A.* 6.497.

**2** Having a mean or unprepossessing appearance.
▸ eunuchum. — illumne obsecro ~um hominem, quem mercatus est heri ..? Ter. *Eu.* 357; 938; si .. interiora (aedificia) prospectus habuerint elegantes, aditus autem humiles et ~os Vitr. 1.2.6.

**inhonōrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + honōrābilis] Not conferring honour on a person.
▸ praeter .. peccatum .. homini accidere nihil posse quod sit ~e aut pertimescendum Cic. *Fam.* 5.21.5.

**inhonōrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [in-² + honōrātvs]
**1** Not honoured or esteemed.
▸ postquam .. uirtus peruicerit ne in ullo genere hominum ~a esset Liv. 10.24.9; conquestus .. statum .. Aetoliae, quod omnium Graeciae gentium .. ~issimi .. essent 35.12.4; ut imperator .. sine curru et laurea priuatus ~usque urbem iniret 38.50.3; nos ~i et donis patruelibus orbi .. simus? Ov. *Met.* 13.41; ne regias reliquias iacere ~as pateretur V. Max. 5.1.10; neque .. grammaticam componere aggressi sumus, sed .. ~am transire noluimus Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.54; Suet. *Cl.* 11.3;—(*of actions, conduct*) militiam .. uictoribus inopem atque ~am futuram Liv. 45.36.4; ~am Fibrenus perdere mortem et famae nudam impatiens Sil. 4.605;—(*of an occasion*) loco et fama rerum gestarum .. (is triumphus) ~ior fuit Liv. 33.23.8.

**2** (spec.) Not distinguished by public office.
▸ de contemnendo honore (agitur): multi ~i proferuntur, et quidem propter id ipsum beatiores Cic. *Tusc.* 3.57; imparem libertatem Romae diti ac pauperi, honorato atque ~o esse Liv. 26.2.16;—(*cf.*) sunt enim certa, .. quae de uita ~a et ingloria dici soleant Cic. *Tusc.* 3.81.

**inhonōrificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + honōrificvs] That does not confer honour, disrespectful.
▸ hunc affectum mouet humilitas animi contrahentis se ob dictum .. ~um Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.2.

**inhonōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + honōrvs]
**1** Not held in honour or esteem.
▸ pomum (unedinis) ~um, ut cui nomen ex argumento sit unum tantum edendi Plin. *Nat.* 15.98; ~us est nec in templo ullo Hercules, ad quem Poeni .. humana sacrificauerant uictima 36.39; tumulos ~aque busta respiciunt Sil. 14.632.

**b** bearing no marks of honour.
▸ abiecta .. ~us fronde sacerdos .. redit Stat. *Theb.* 3.567; ~a cohors laceris insignibus 10.8; reuulsae imperatorum imagines, ~a signa Tac. *Hist.* 4.62.

**c** not illustrious, obscure.
▸ Apollonidienses aliaeque ~ae ciuitates Plin. *Nat.* 5.126; non te series ~a parentum .. tulit Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.15.

**2** That does not confer honour, inglorious.
▸ ~ae munera lucis (*i.e. for the sole survivor of a defeated troop*) Stat. *Theb.* 3.66; non ardua regnis quaesumus aut ~a tuis Sil. 16.250.

**inhorreō** ~ēre *intr.* [IN-¹ + HORREŌ] (of hair, etc.) To stand on end; (w. abl.) to bristle (with).
▸ aper .. pilis ~entibus corio squalidus APUL. *Met.* 8.4;—(*w. abl.*) hastas .. in terra fixas, haud secus quam uallo saepta ~eret acies, tenentes LIV. 8.8.10; ~ent scopulis enascentibus latera SEN. *Con.* 1.3.3.

**inhorrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + HORRESCŌ]
**1** To become stiffly erect, stand on end; also, to become stiff (with cold).
▸ cum animo ~escunt (capilli) SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.3; ut mihi pili ~uerunt PETR. 63.1;—(aer) niuibus .. et glacie ~escit APUL. *Mun.* 3.
**b** to become thick with projecting points or sim., bristle.
▸ (*with bristles*) pelles (*i.e. sealskins*) .. aestu maris recedente ~escere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.42; frigorum inpatientia uillis ~escere (bombycas) 11.77; (*w. internal acc.*) ~uit armos (aper) VERG. *A.* 10.711;—(*with ears of corn, leaves*) spicea iam campis cum messis ~uit *G.* 1.314; trifolium .. ~escere et folia contra tempestatem subrigere certum est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.365;—(*with weapons*) aduersa .. late agmina ~escunt SIL. 12.381.
**c** (of a surface) to become uneven or wrinkled.
▸ num sub primo contactu aquae calidae summa cutis ~escat CELS. 2.17.7; uirginis pater chartae, quae trita duro non ~uit mento MART. 1.66.8.
**2** (of the sea, etc.) To become restless or agitated; (of storms or sim.) to begin to rage.
▸ occidente sole ~escit mare PAC. *trag.* 411; ~uit unda tenebris VERG. *A.* 3.195; seu mobilibus ueris ~uit aduentus foliis HOR. *Carm.* 1.23.5; pinnis agitatus ~uit aer OV. *Pont.* 3.3.9; CURT. 4.3.17;—(*of storms, etc.*) tristis hiems Aquilonis ~uit alis OV. *Ib.* 199; ~uit auster PETR. 123,l.233.
**3** To begin to shiver or tremble (with cold).
▸ si membra ~escunt CELS. 2.2.3; antequam ~escere possit, operiatur 3.12.4; cum frigore ~uimus, tremor sequitur SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.4; periculoso ~ui frigore PETR. 17.7; desiluit (Mercurius), tenuique exceptus ~uit aura STAT. *Theb.* 1.309.
**4** (w. abl. of cause, *ad*, etc.) To begin to shake with fear, shrink back, or sim.; (tr.) to begin to shudder at.
▸ ~escet ad subita et caligabit SEN. *Ep.* 57.4; mens aegra tantis .. ~escit malis *Ag.* 418; ~escere se finxit Ascyltus PETR. 9.7; turbatus ~uit altis rex odiis STAT. *Theb.* 11.249; cum dicente aeque audientem ~escere QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.126; domus principis ~uerat TAC. *Ann.* 11.28; (*poet.*) parcior ad ciuis Polynicis ~uit ensis STAT. *Theb.* 7.689;—(*tr.*) horum seueritatem (in seu- *codd.*) dicitur ~uisse .. ciuitas CIC. *Rep.* 4.6.

**inhortor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [IN-¹ + HORTOR] To incite to the attack.
▸ coloni .. canes .. iubilationibus solitis .. nobis ~antur APUL. *Met.* 8.17;—(*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) canes pastoricios .. in eorum exitium ~atos immitti praecepit 9.36.

**inhospitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + HOSPITĀLIS] (of places) Not affording shelter, inhospitable.
▸ late incolens Scytharum ~is campis uastitas VAR. *Men.* 426; mari .. ~i SAL. *Hist.* 3.67; ~em Caucasum HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.6; PHAED. 4.7.10; Pontus Euxinus, antea ab ~i feritate Axinus appellatus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.1; ~e litus PLIN. *Pan.* 34.5.
**b** (of a tree, in grafting).
▸ ne fissura in nodo fiat—repudiat quippe aduenam ~is duritia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.104.

**inhospitālitās** ~ātis *f.* [INHOSPITĀLIS + -TĀS] Fear or hatred of strangers.
▸ ut ~as sit opinio uehemens ualde fugiendum esse hospitem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27.

**inhospitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + HOSPITA²] FORMS: in quots. only in nom. f. sg. and nom. and acc. neut. pl. (of a home, etc.). Not offering a welcome to strangers, inhospitable.
▸ ~a tecta tyranni OV. *Met.* 1.218; mediae quoque commoda plebi nostra patent .. nec ~a regna tenemus 11.284; STAT. *Theb.* 5.715;—(*poet., w. dat.*) nec ~a uitibus ulmus 6.106; nec Cereri terra indocilis nec ~a Baccho SIL. 1.237.
**b** (transf., of places) not providing shelter or subsistence.
▸ cum .. tot ~a saxa sideraque emensae ferimur VERG. *A.* 5.627; deserta et ~a tesqua HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.19; ~a litora Ponti OV. *Tr.* 3.11.7; per ~a Syrtis litora LUC. 1.367; (*neut. pl. as noun*) tanta inter ~a (*i.e. the Alps*) SIL. 4.751.

**inhūmānē** *adv.* ~ius. [INHVMĀNVS + -Ē]
**1** Rudely, discourteously.
▸ contra sentientibus ~e conuiciantur (declamatores) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.69.
**2** Heartlessly, unfeelingly.
▸ nimi' grauiter cruciat adulescentulum nimi' que ~e TER. *Hau.* 1046; alios .. dicere aiunt multo .. ~ius .. praesidi .. causa non beniuolentiae .. amicitias esse expetendas CIC. *Amic.* 46; ne .. omnia ~e faceret aduersus patrem SEN. *Dial.* 4.33.3; QUINT. *Decl.* 273(p.118,l.4).

**inhūmānitās** ~ātis *f.* [INHVMĀNVS + -TĀS]
**1** Want of the politeness and graciousness proper to civilized people, churlishness, discourtesy, or sim.
▸ me .. tibi cupienti atque instanti saepissime negasse .. dixisti; quod ego non superbia neque ~ate faciebam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.99; non amat (populus Romanus) profusas epulas, sordis et ~atem multo minus *Mur.* 76; litteras, quas me sibi misisse diceret, recitauit homo .. uitae communis ignarus .. sit hoc ~atis: stultitiam incredibilem uidete *Phil.* 2.8; ~as omni aetati molesta est *Sen.* 7; quam multi erunt (patroni), quorum illos (*sc.* clientes) aut somnus .. aut ~as summoueat! SEN. *Dial.* 10.14.4.
**2** Want of human feeling, heartlessness.
▸ clementiam mansuetudinemque nostri imperi in tantam crudelitatem ~atemque esse conuersam CIC. *Ver.* 5.115; tam crudelis, tam immoderata ~as *Deiot.* 32; ~as est ista, non uirtus, funera suorum isdem oculis, quibus ipsos, uidere SEN. *Ep.* 99.15.

**inhūmāniter** *adv.* [INHVMĀNVS + -TER²]
**1** Not politely or considerately.
▸ respondit illa ut meretrix non ~; libenter ait se facturam CIC. *Ver.* 1.138; me miratum esse illum tam ~ fecisse ut sine meis litteris ad te proficisceretur *Q. fr.* 3.1.21.
**2** Heartlessly, inhumanly.
▸ illud .. ~ scriptum improbitauit (populus Romanus) GEL. 20.1.11.

**inhūmānus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + HVMĀNVS]
**1** Uncultured, uncivilized.
▸ si auris tam ~as tamque agrestis habent CIC. *Orat.* 172; neque parum facetus scurra Sex. Naeuius neque ~us praeco umquam est existimatus *Quinct.* 11; qui locus est aut tam desertus aut tam ~us qui illos, cum accesserint, non adfari .. uideatur? *Phil.* 2.33; utor neque perantiquis neque ~is ac feris testibus *Rep.* 1.58; inter ~os esse poeta Getas OV. *Pont.* 1.5.66; 4.13.22.
**b** not having the manners of a civilized person, discourteous, churlish, ill-bred.
▸ moderati .. et nec difficiles nec ~i senes tolerabilem senectutem agunt CIC. *Sen.* 7; ut si qui .. in itinere .. secum ipse meditetur .. non reprehendatur, at hoc idem si in conuiuio faciat, ~us uideatur inscitia temporis *Off.* 1.144; (matrona) aduersus officiosum salutatorem ~a potius quam inuerecunda sit SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3; quod tibi Decembri mense .. nihil misi, fortasse auarus uidear aut ~us MART. 5.18.5;—(*of actions, conduct, etc.*) munditia .. non odiosa .., tantum quae fugiat agrestem et ~am neglegentiam CIC. *Off.* 1.130; surge et ~ae senium depone Camenae HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.47; aduersus miseros .. ~us est iocus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.33; (*w. inf.*) cuius etymologiae auctorem .. nominari in ea parte, quae a me reprehenditur, ~um est 1.6.35.
**2** Devoid of human feeling, heartless, brutal, inhuman, etc.
▸ adeon me .. putas .. ingratum aut ~um aut ferum, ut ..? TER. *An.* 278; homo ~issimus *Ph.* 509; ne qua in re asperior aut ~ior fuisse uideare CIC. *Ver.* 3.4; *Sul.* 7; tam crudeli animo tamque ~o *Planc.* 102; ~um Thiodamanta OV. *Ib.* 486; obliuisci .. suorum ac memoriam cum corporibus efferre .. ~i animi est SEN. *Ep.* 99.24; CALP. *Decl.* 46;—(*of wild animals*) quem .. nutrit ~ae dura papilla lupae PROP. 4.4.54; MART. 10.48.14;—(*poet.*) quod ~ae cancro feruente cicadae non nouere nemus 10.58.3.
**b** (of actions, conduct, etc.).
▸ testamentum P. Annius fecerat .. non ~um CIC. *Ver.* 1.107; ~issima lege *Rep.* 2.63; crudele .. spectaculum et ~um *Tusc.* 2.41; ~ae superbiae .. exemplum LIV. 21.57.14; libidinem ~iorem prope quam crudelitatem 31.31.17; lector ~a liber ab inuidia MART. 7.12.12; ~a securitas (*i.e. indifference to slaughter*) TAC. *Hist.* 3.83;—(*w. inf.*) utrum .. est .. ~ius non sentire amisso amico dolorem SEN. *Ep.* 99.26; inuitum .. creditorem cogi uendere satis ~um est POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.6;—(*cf.*) nec minus ~a pars uiae quam Cremonenses lauru .. construxerant (*i.e. after fearful bloodshed*) TAC. *Hist.* 2.70.
**3** (in good sense) Superhuman, divine.
▸ ~ae mensae lautitiis eas opipare reficit (Psyche) APUL. *Met.* 5.8; uultu geniali et hercules ~o 11.14.

**inhumātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of HVMŌ] FORMS: gen. pl. *inhumatum* PAC. *trag.* 102–3. Not interred, unburied.
▸ PAC. *trag.* 102; proici se iussit (Diogenes) ~um CIC. *Tusc.* 1.104; humi cum ~a iacerent corpora LUCR. 6.1215; ~a .. corpora terrae mandemus VERG. *A.* 11.22; HOR. *S.* 2.3.195; ossa superstabunt uolucres ~a marinae? OV. *Ep.* 10.123; V. MAX. 1.7.ext.3; SIL. 14.611;—(*w. emphasis on absence of funeral rites*) mortis .. genus quod esset pulcherrimum suis obtigisse eosque nec ~os esse nec desertos CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; in somnis ~i uenit imago coniugis VERG. *A.* 1.353; HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.24; ferar ad manes ~a tuos [SEN.] *Oct.* 344.

**inibi** *adv.* [IN-¹ + IBI] PROS.: as IBI.
**1** In that place, there.
▸ marsuppium habeat, ~ paullum praesidi PL. *Per.* 125; prelum longum P. XXV, ~ lingulam P.II.S CATO *Agr.* 18.2; nata ~ esse haec (*sc.* superbia) ex Campanorum fastidio uidetur CIC. *Agr.* 1.20; tignum, quod ~ erat VITR. 10.13.7; uidesne .. extremas fenestras? ~ iste Milo deuersatur APUL. *Met.* 1.21; 6.18; 8.23;—(*in a writing or sim.*) docet .. ~ multa GEL. 14.7.9.
**b** in that number, among those.
▸ cum nauiculis cuiusquemodi generis XXX, ~ paucis rostratis *B. Afr.* 23.1; feci .. excerpta ex libris sexaginta .. sed quom leges sexaginta, ~ sunt et Nouianae atellaniolae AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.138(34N); 2.p.32(94N).
**c** in that activity; at that point in time.
▸ respiciens praeministrantem Fotidem ~ recreabar animi APUL. *Met.* 2.11;—uix ego haec dixeram .. atque ~ quispiam de sectatoribus Fauorini .. 'Valerium' inquit 'Probum audiui haec dicere ..' GEL. 3.1.5.
**d** in that connection or respect.
▸ uentus ad praefurnium caueto ne accedat: ~ austrum caueto maxime CATO *Agr.* 38.4; quanta cum animi aequitate tolerauerit Socrates uxoris ingenium intractabile; atque ~, quid M. Varro .. de officio mariti scripserit GEL. 1.17; 13.23.15.
**2** ~ *esse*, (of an event) To be close at hand, be on the point (of happening).
▸ liberne es? — non sum, uerum ~ est CAECIL. *com.* 188; PAC. *trag.* 205; postquam se uidet ~ esse, gnatam paruulam sororibus commendat AFRAN. *com.* 208; quod sperare .. debemus .. aut ~ esse aut iam esse confectum CIC. *Phil.* 14.5; (*w.* ut) in iure stans .. oscitauit atque ~ ut plecteretur fuit GEL. 4.20.8;—(*cf.*) in uitae suae postremo, cum iam ~ mors occuparet 1.3.1.

**iniciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* Also **iniiciō** ~iicere. [IN-¹ + IACIŌ] PROS.: 1st syll. usu. long; short in SIL. 10.570. FORMS: *iniexit* (= *iniecerit*) PL. *Per.* 70; see also ENDOIACIŌ. CONSTS.: w. acc. and, commonly, dat., also *in* + acc., or advs.
**1** To throw in or on.
▸ commisce mulsum .. calamum ~ice PL. *Per.* 88; terram insuper ~icito CATO *Agr.* 114.2; eo loco puluis non glarea ~iecta est CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.4; cum hostes obarassent quidquid herbidi terreni extra murum erat, raporum semen ~iecerunt LIV. 23.19.14; parati erunt qui magno rogo .. corpora exanima ~iciant 26.13.18; latet ~iecta splendida mensa rosa OV. *Fast.* 5.336; si terram ignoto mortuo ~ieci SEN. *Ben.* 5.20.5; ~iciuntur in eundem calicem quae supra dixi coclearia tria LARG. 122; ~iectae fundamentis argenti aurique stipes TAC. *Hist.* 4.53;—(*cf.*) si lolium .. in segetem alienam ~ieceris ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.14.
**2** To throw (missiles) with hostile intent, discharge (at).
▸ fulguri praeferuido ardor ~iectus Iunonis dextera ingenti incidit ACC. *trag.* 653; cum in Aiacis nauim .. fulmen ~iectum est CIC. *Top.* 61; cum .. multitudinem telorum ignemque nostris defendentibus ~iecissent *B. Hisp.* 15.6; ~iectis sic undique telis obruitur VERG. *A.* 9.807; consulem signum .. intra uallum ~iecisse ferunt LIV. 4.29.3; primus rex ignem regiae ~iecit CURT. 5.7.5; TAC. *Hist.* 4.79; lanceam mediis ~iecit ursae praecordiis APUL. *Met.* 4.21;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quid de argentost? — abi sis, belua. continuo adueniens pilum ~iecisti mihi PL. *Mos.* 570; ~iecta fax est .. luctuosa rei publicae CIC. *Har.* 45;—(*transf.*) donec ~iciat radios in mea uina dies PROP. 4.6.86.
**b** to throw on (hooks, grappling irons).
▸ falces ~iectas conminuunt, pluteos .. deiciunt SIS. *hist.* 82; ~iecta manu ferrea et retenta utraque naue CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.4; in alios lupi superne ferrei ~iecti LIV. 28.3.7; asseres ferreo unco praefixi .. ex Punicis nauibus ~ici in Romanas coepti 30.10.17.
**3** To cause (persons or animals) to rush in; (usu., refl. or pass.) to fling oneself, leap, or rush in or on (sometimes w. added notion of hostility).
▸ nauibus .. celeriter .. coniunctis atque eo militibus ~iectis (*v.l.* impositis) CAES. *Gal.* 7.58.4; ~iciunt eas (*sc. ferrets*) in specus, qui sunt multifores in terra PLIN. *Nat.* 8.218; uentos dux prae se Neptunus agit magnoque uolentis ~icit Aegaeo STAT. *Theb.* 3.434;—(*refl.*) sese in ignem ~icere uoluit TER. *An.* 140; se in medios hostis .. pro salute exercitus ~iecisse CIC. *Dom.* 64; VERG. *A.* 2.408; cum armis medio incendio se ~iecerunt LIV. 28.23.2; (draco) ab excelsa se arbore ~icit (*i.e. on the elephant*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.33; (*transf.*) magnitudinem regionum .. in quam se ~iciens animus .. peregrinatur CIC. *N.D.* 1.54;—(*cf., w. corpus or sim. as obj.*) ut .. corpora sua nuda ~icerent, obruere nos potuerunt LIV. 38.46.3; magno proscissum uulnere pectus ~iecit puero STAT. *Theb.* 10.440;—(*pass. in middle sense*) arserit Euhadne flammis ~iecta mariti MART. 4.75.5.
**b** (fig.) to throw (into a condition).
▸ in morbum ~ici CAECIL. *com.* 262; in hanc flammam recentem tum C. Iunium qui illi quaestioni praefuerat ~iectum esse memini CIC. *Clu.* 79.
**4 a** To superimpose, lay on (esp. w. speed); to apply (medicaments).
▸ supra .. eum locum II tigna transuersa ~iecerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.2; raptus ab suis atque alteri equo ~iectus fugit LIV. 27.32.6; medicus super eam fasceam .. plantam ~icit CELS. 8.10.2.B; trabes .. quibus ~iecta tabulata muros .. peruios fecerant CURT. 8.10.26; ne ponti ~iciendo impedimentum hostiles turmae adferrent TAC. *Ann.* 15.9; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.2;—iuuat (*i.e. in cases of fever*) .. panis cum papauere ~iectus CELS. 3.10.2; super .. recte quaedam malagmata ~iciuntur 4.17(10).2; emplastris .. quae cruentis protinus uulneribus ~iciuntur 5.19.1.A.
**b** to insert, thrust in, or sim.
▸ (C. Mucius) dextram .. accenso ad sacrificium foculo ~icit LIV. 2.12.13; quem ob ~iectas moles mari .. Pompeius Xerxen togatum uocare adsueuerat VELL. 2.33.4; simili .. ratione ei quoque parti sutura ~icienda CELS. 7.16.5; ubi ~iectus est, in utrumque latus inclinandus est (uncus) 7.26.2.K; chameleam .. ~icere clystere LARG. 200; pessulis ~iectis et uncino firmiter immisso APUL. *Met.* 3.15;—(*transf.*) domini res ab eo ~iectas continuo efficit (retentio) JULIAN. *dig.* 39.5.14.
**5** To put (a garment, covering, or sim.) on or over (a person, etc., esp. quickly or carelessly); to clap on (fetters or sim.).

▸ inuolucre ~icere .. uestem ut ne inquinet PL. *Capt.* 267; aureum ei detraxit amiculum .. eique laneum pallium ~iecit CIC. *N.D.* 3.83; ut terra tecta esset stramentis neque huc amplius quam pellis esset ~iecta NEP. *Ag.* 8.2; frigidulam ~iecta circumdat ueste puellam *Ciris* 251; ~iecta tectus .. lacerna PROP. 3.12.7; OV. *Ars* 2.618; ut (fascia) semel ~iecta .. uulnus .. conprehendat CELS. 5.26.24.A; ipsa manu cunctanti ~iecerat arma STAT. *Theb.* 4.189; tum sinus (*sc.* togae) ~iciendus umero QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.140; spiranti .. adhuc .. puluinum iussit ~ici SUET. *Cal.* 12.2;—~icite huic manicas PL. *Capt.* 659; iste hominibus .. innocentibus ~ici catenas imperat CIC. *Ver.* 5.106; ~iecto eculei freno repente tactu exagitantur nouo *Tusc.* 3.67; ~iciunt ipsis ex uincula sertis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.19; ~iectae .. Turno catenae LIV. 1.51.8; 24.31.4; MAN. 5.551; ~iecto in collum loro VELL. 2.19.2; TAC. *Ann.* 14.7; ~iecto ceruicibus laqueo SUET. *Vit.* 17.1; (*in fig. phr.*) rectum euaganti frena licentiae ~iecit HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.11.

**b** (pf. pple., w. abl.) clothed (in), covered (with).
▸ ~iectus Spartanis colla catenis Regulus SIL. 4.359; iuuenem .. linteis amiculis ~iectum APUL. *Met.* 2.28; carbasinis et bombycinis ~iecti 8.27; 9.12;—(*w. ret. acc.*) Philesitherus .. raptim tunicas ~iectus 9.20.

**6** To lay (one's hands on, in order to grasp or hold for any purpose).
▸ puella .. manus .. collo ambas ~iciens CATUL. 35.10; PROP. 1.13.16; ut ~iceret sperato bracchia collo OV. *Met.* 3.389; ut .. L. Crasso summae dignitatis .. uiro id in curia grauiter ferenti manum ~ici iuberet V. MAX. 6.2.2; (anus) extra .. uestibulum me ~iecta manu duxit PETR. 133.4; ~iecta in puppem hostium dextera et abscisa SUET. *Jul.* 68.4; APUL. *Met.* 1.26; (*cf.*) febrim tibi esse, quia non licet hoc (= huc) ~icere ungulas PL. *Ps.* 643;—(*pass., w. ret. acc.*) illa (*i.e. a nymph*) auidas ~iecta manus .. detrahit (Hylan) V. FL. 3.562;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~iciet .. manum formae damnosa senectus OV. *Tr.* 3.7.35; manum mihi ~iecerat (febris) SEN. *Ep.* 104.1.

**b** (leg.) *manum ~icere alicui*, to seize a person on whom one has certain types of claim; *manum ~icere alicui rei*, to seize property claimed as one's own; (for exx. see MANVS¹).

**7** To introduce in a speech or conversation, interpose (a remark or suggestion); (ellipt.) to drop hints.
▸ ubi desponsam nuntiasti filio, continuo ~iecisse uerba tibi Dromonem scilicet TER. *Hau.* 892; aliquid triste, nouum, horribile statim non incommodum est ~icere CIC. *Inv.* 1.25; mentio si quae de Capitolini furtis ~iecta Petilli te coram fuerit HOR. *S.* 1.4.94; non ultra passus et orsa ~iecit mediis sermonibus obuia STAT. *Theb.* 2.452; ut .. figuram ~iceres, prisco uerbo adornares FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N); (*foll. by dir. quot.*) in loco communi per amplificationem ~iciemus: 'quodsi hoc fecisset ..' *Rhet. Her.* 1.24;—(*ellipt.*) id quod Hortensium, quia nuper ~iecit et quia Naeuius semper id clamitat, dicturum arbitror CIC. *Quinct.* 68; Bruto cum saepe ~iecissem de ὁμοπλοίᾳ *Att.* 16.5.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) cum mihi in sermone ~iecisset se uelle Asiam uisere TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.2.

**b** to insert, introduce (a proviso or sim.).
▸ condicionem legato ~iecisse JULIAN. *dig.* 30.6; 40.4.17.1.

**8 a** To instil, inject (a feeling, idea, etc.) in the mind.
▸ in horum familiam hodie frustrationem ~iciam maxumam PL. *Am.* 875; ego huic aliquem in pectus ~iciam metum *Cas.* 589; ~iectast spes patri posse illam extrudi TER. *Ph.* 691; timet: ~ieci scrupulum homini *Ad.* 228; meum nomen operis ediderat, imperitis ~iecerat CIC. *Dom.* 14; ira deorum hanc eius satellitibus ~iecit amentiam *Mil.* 86; Parthis timor ~iectus est *Att.* 5.20.3; si ista nobis cogitatio de triumpho ~iecta non esset 7.3.2; studium .. pugnandi maius exercitui ~iectum est CAES. *Gal.* 1.46.4; ut ipso aspectu cuiuis ~iceret admirationem sui NEP. *Iph.* 3.2; ut .. suspicionem ~iciant hostibus, iis locis esse castra *Eum.* 9.4; Tarchonem .. suscitat et stimulis haud mollibus ~icit iras VERG. *A.* 11.728; elephantos .. induci iussit, si quem ~icere ea res tumultum ac pauorem posset LIV. 27.14.6; 34.25.6; hac religione leuatis altera ~iecta 39.46.5; ~iecta est illi diuitiarum cupiditas PHAED. 1.27.5; adfirmatio Pori multiplicem animo regis ~iecerat curam CURT. 9.2.8; uidemus hominibus .. sensus .. ~iectos ad ea discernenda, quae tactu .. indagantur COL. 3.10.9; hostium potius exercitibus .. illam discordiam ~icerent TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; accusata ~iecisse carminibus et ueneficiis uaecordiam marito *Ann.* 4.22; petit (Iuno) a Venere ut Medeae amorem ~iceret HYG. *Fab.* 22.4.

**b** to thrust, inflict (a state of affairs upon).
▸ cui periculum mortis sit ~iectum CIC. *Caec.* 83; plaga est ~iecta petitioni tuae non tacente me maxima *Mur.* 48; certamen ~iectum inter primores ciuitatis LIV. 10.6.3; 26.36.11; haec mora ~iecta est paci 38.9.3; iram .. quae miseris ~iecit funera Grais *Ilias* 2; (Cn. Pompeius) ita praeparatus subitam hostibus necessitatem decernendi ~iecit FRON. *Str.* 2.1.12.

**inīcus** see INĪQVVS.

**iniectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INICIŌ + -TIŌ] *manus ~o*, The action of laying on the hand (to seize persons on whom one has certain claims in law or property of which one claims ownership); (for exx., see MANVS¹)

**iniectīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INICIŌ + -ĪVVS] (surv., app.) Relating to enclaves of land or sim. in territory of a different ownership or category.
▸ de iure territorii controuersia est status ~i .. inter res p. ..controuersiae eius generis mouentur, ut quaedam sui territorii iuris esse dicant, quamuis sint intra alienos fines AGEN. *agrim.* p.44.

**iniectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INICIŌ + -TŌ] To lay on (the hands).
▸ Romanae .. carinae ~are manum LUC. 3.611; dextram ~are SIL. 3.183.

**iniectus** ~ūs *m.* [INICIŌ + -TVS³] The action of throwing on; the action of placing on top or laying on.
▸ dimicatio ~u pulueris aut fumo tota discutitur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58;—quattuor indomitis Capaneus erepta iuuencis terga superque rigens ~u molis aenae uersat onus STAT. *Theb.* 4.167; nouo .. ~u (*i.e. of paving stones*) solidat grauis harenas STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.23; Macro .. opprimi senem ~u multae uestis iubet TAC. *Ann.* 6.50; (*of the hand or sim.*) trahebat uestem (panthera) unguium leui ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 8.60.

**b** (transf.) the focusing (of the mind) on an object.
▸ in quae corpora si nullus tibi forte uidetur posse animi ~us fieri .. erras LUCR. 2.740.

**inigō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [IN-¹ + AGŌ]
**1** To drive (an animal, vehicle) in or on; to propel (a ship) into a place.
▸ (Tullia) supra eum (*sc.* patrem) carpentum mulio ut ~igeret iussit VAR. *L.* 5.159; Athenis in arcem (capram) non ~igi *R.* 1.2.20; 1.52.2; equum in oues ~igo AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.150(35N);—nauem .. Romam ~egisset FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.28(221N).
**2** To push or shove forward.
▸ (Alcimum) nutantem ac pendulum .. praeceps ~egit (anicula) APUL. *Met.* 4.12.

**inimīcē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INIMĪCVS + -Ē] In an unfriendly fashion, hostilely.
▸ ~issime atque infestissime contendere CIC. *Quinct.* 66; uide quam tecum agam non ~e *Phil.* 2.34; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.6; de nullis .. infestius aut ~ius consuluerunt LIV. 28.29.8; uitia orationis eius .. ~e .. insequuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.22;—(*in mil. context*) quotiens in obsidentes, quam ~e eruperimus LIV. 26.13.6.

**inimīciter** *adv.* [INIMĪCVS + -TER²] = INIMĪCĒ.
▸ hostem ferocem ~que accensum ACC. *poet.* 7; ~ tecum bellare studemus QUAD. *hist.* 41; TUB. *hist.* 5.

**inimīcitia** ~ae *f.* [INIMĪCVS + -IA] (usu. pl., often in sg. sense) Unfriendly relations, a state of enmity (between individuals).
▸ (*pl.*) diiunge ~as cum inprobo PL. *Poen.* 1406; numquam tam grauis ob hanc ~as caperem in uostram familiam TER. *Ph.* 370; ceteri .. ueteres ~as saepe deponunt CIC. *Clu.* 190; qui studio accusandi ad ~as descenderint *Mur.* 56; multorum odia atque ~as rei publicae causa suscepimus *Att.* 1.15.1; qui ueteres ~as cum Caesare gerebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.3.4; uterque cum illo grauis ~as exercebat SAL. *Cat.* 49.2; nullae sunt ~ae nisi amoris acerbae PROP. 2.8.3; ~ae .. nobiles inter eos erant LIV. 27.35.7; V. MAX. 4.2.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.6; suscipere .. ~as seu patris seu propinqui .. necesse est TAC. *Ger.* 21.1;—(*sg.*) cum .. eo reueni ex ~a in gratiam PL. *St.* 409; set cesso ~am integrare? PAC. *trag.* 111; quod .. neque gratiae neque ~ae causa fit CALL. *dig.* 22.5.3.

**b** (sg.) an unfriendly feeling, ill will.
▸ amicitiam atque ~am in frontem promptam gero ENN. *scen.* 12; lubidini (subiecta sunt) ira, .. ~a, discordia CIC. *Tusc.* 4.16; ~a (est) ira ulciscendi tempus obseruans 4.21.

**inimīcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INIMĪCVS + -Ō¹] To make hostile, set at variance.
▸ ira, quae procudit ensis et miseras ~at urbis HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.20; ceu .. hostilis ~ent classica turmas STAT. *Theb.* 2.419.

**inimīcus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + AMĪCVS¹] FORMS: gen. pl. m. *inimicum* PL. *As.* 280. CONSTS.: commonly w. dat. or (as noun) gen.
**1** (of persons, etc.) Unfriendly, ill-disposed (to a person).
▸ ~a est tua uxor mihi PL. *Cas.* 329; TER. *Hec.* 309; eis candidatis quorum nummos suppressos esse putant ~issimi solent esse CIC. *Clu.* 75; in ea re animum ostendere ~um *Fam.* 3.10.8; populo a se prope alienato, nobilitate ~a *Q. fr.* 2.3.4; NEP. *Att.* 10.4; poenas ~o a fratre recepi VERG. *A.* 4.656; ~o pectore fatur 10.556; quo nemo perniciosior rei publicae neque bonis ~ior uixerat VELL. 2.47.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.20; JUV. 16.20; (*w.* in + *acc.*) qui iam ante ~o in nos animo fuisset CAES. *Gal.* 5.4.4; (*w. advl. force*) qui legis hoc nobis non ~us opus OV. *Tr.* 1.9.2; (*poet., cf.* sense 3b) Troiugenas ac tela uides ~a Latinis VERG. *A.* 8.117;—(*of the gods, Fortune, or sim.*) quis magi' dis ~is natus quam tu atque iratis? PL. *Mil.* 314; ~a .. Troiae numina magna deum VERG. *A.* 2.622; fortuna .. hoc uno non ~a mihi OV. *Pont.* 2.9.8; subitas ~a leuauit Parca manus STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.137; (*cf.*) aduerso augurio et ~o omine ACC. *trag.* 583;—(*of animals*) lacertae, ~issimum genus cocleis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.141.

**b** (to a cause, principle, or sim.).
▸ consulem .. ~issimum huic coniurationi CIC. *Mur.* 90; nemo est tam ~us ei causae *Fam.* 6.6.10; hospitem .. ~um cenis sumptuosis 9.23; numina sint precibus non ~a meis OV. *Pont.* 2.8.38; nec sumpsimus arma consiliis ~a tuis LUC. 4.349.

**c** (of cities or nations, their rulers, or sim.).
▸ Gallias .. quas ambas habet ~issimas CIC. *Fam.* 16.12.4; duabus urbibus euersis ~issimis huic imperio *Amic.* 11; prouincias .. a barbaris atque ~is regibus .. muniuit *B. Alex.* 78.2; qua spe ~a in gente moratur ..? VERG. *A.* 4.235; urbem praeualidam propinquam ~am LIV. 26.16.7.

**d** (poet., of natural agencies).
▸ lux ~a propinquat VERG. *A.* 9.355; neue ~a meas eleuet aura preces PROP. 1.8.12; uetis ~a per aequora rapti OV. *Met.* 14.470; utinam me solum ~us ignis hauriret PETR. 98.9; ~um pontibus amnem SIL. 3.455.

**e** (w. pass. force) regarded as an enemy, hateful.
▸ haec libertus ut ebibat heres, dis ~e senex, custodis? HOR. *S.* 2.3.123; exstinguite (me) ferro, ne tristis dominos orbamque ~a reuisam Eurydicen STAT. *Theb.* 5.631.

**2** (m. or f. as noun, often w. gen.) A personal (esp. political) enemy, opponent; (also superl.).
▸ scin tu erum tuom meo ero esse ~um capitalem? PL. *Poen.* 879; ut ~os tuos ulciscare *Trin.* 618; TER. *An.* 667; M. Cato, Galbae grauis atque acer ~us CIC. *de Orat.* 1.227; homines bonorum ~os, hostis patriae *Catil.* 1.33; reditus in gratiam cum ~is *Att.* 2.3.4; ~us illi Vorenus .. laboranti subuenit CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.9; hoc crimine in contione ab ~is compellabatur NEP. *Alc.* 4.1; o magnus posthac ~is risus! HOR. *S.* 2.2.107; LIV. 27.20.11; CURT. 6.9.17; JUV. 9.95; Pompeio .. Crassum reconciliauit ueterem ~um ex consulatu SUET. *Jul.* 19.2;—(*f.*) huiius amica mammeata, mea ~a et maleuola PL. *Poen.* 393; (Clodia) quam omnes .. amicam omnium potius quam cuiusquam ~am putauerunt CIC. *Cael.* 32; (*w. pun on* AMĪCA 2) tu, quod promisti, mihi quod mentita ~a es CATUL. 110.3;—(*superl.*) eum .. ~issimi Stheni domum suam inuitant CIC. *Ver.* 2.89; ubi uidit .. fortissimum uirum, ~issimum suum, certissimum consulem *Mil.* 25; NEP. *Han.* 12.2.

**b** (applied to a nation collectively); also, one of a hostile army.
▸ homines bellicosos, populi Romani ~os CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.2; tanto constantiorem ~um Romanum quam amicum Poenum esse LIV. 26.12.13; Mamertina ciuitas improba antea non erat; etiam erat ~a improborum CIC. *Ver.* 4.22;—intercIude ~is commeatum PL. *Mil.* 223.

**c** an opponent (of a policy, principle, etc.).
▸ hostem esse atque ~um hominum morumque malorum LUCIL. 1334; ~us oti, bonorum hostis CIC. *Sul.* 41; libertatis ~os *Phil.* 11.36; ut .. non tam memores essent uirtutis tuae quam laudis ~i *Fam.* 1.7.2; ueritatis cultores, fraudis ~i *Off.* 1.109; consilii .. quamuis egregii, quod non ipse adferret, ~us TAC. *Hist.* 1.26;—(*cf., f.*) est .. temperantia libidinum ~a, libidines autem consectatrices uoluptatis CIC. *Off.* 3.117.

**3** (of actions, words, etc.) Displaying hostility, unfriendly.
▸ uiden .. quam ~o uoltu intuitur? PL. *Capt.* 557; ~issimum atque improbissimum testimonium dixit CIC. *Ver.* 1.41; si cetera ~a oratione detrahitis *Cael.* 57; consilia cum patriae tum sibi ~a capiebat NEP. *Paus.* 3.3; clamorem omnes ~aque tollunt gaudia V. FL. 8.295; iungunt discordis ~a in foedera dextras STAT. *Theb.* 6.290; cuncta inter nos ~a TAC. *Hist.* 5.26.

**b** (of weapons) used to hostile effect.
▸ tu parum castis ~a mittes fulmina lucis HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.59; rimabant ~o corpore ferro *Ilias* 456; (*cf.*) scindens ~o pollice crinem OV. *Am.* 3.6.71.

**c** (of fighting) bitter, deadly.
▸ duo conuersis ~a in proelia tauri frontibus incurrunt VERG. *A.* 12.716; 12.812.

**4** Belonging to an enemy or enemies; (in augury) relating to the enemy.
▸ sepulcrum ~o nomine inscriptum CIC. *Dom.* 100; noctis .. per umbram castra ~a petunt VERG. *A.* 9.315; poenas .. ~o ex sanguine sumit 11.720; Turnus .. umeris ~um insigne gerebat 12.944; limina .. quae numquam supra pes ~us eat PROP. 2.6.38; hostiles linguas ~aque uinximus ora OV. *Fast.* 2.581; saeuit atrox Pelias ~aque uertice ab alto uela uidet V. FL. 1.700;—(*in augury*) quae pars (*sc.* extorum) ~a, quae pars familiaris esset CIC. *Div.* 2.28.

**5** (of things) Harmful, injurious (to).
▸ herbas .. ~issimas frugibus CIC. *Orat.* 48; multa meant ~a per auris LUCR. 6.777; litora (*i.e. Baiae*) quae fuerant castis ~a puellis PROP. 1.11.29; ~ior senibus hiemps, aestas adulescentibus est CELS. 2.1.17; ~us teneris artubus rigor SEN. *Con.* 10.4.21; o quam ~a nobis sunt uota nostrorum! SEN. *Ep.* 60.1; ~us est (oleis) .. ager sabulo macer COL. 5.8.6; (raphani) dentibus semper ~i, quoniam adterant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.87; 35.198;—(*w. inf.*) pila lippis ~um et ludere crudis HOR. *S.* 1.5.49; equitare ei, cui genua dolent, ~issimum omnium est CELS. 4.30; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.203.

**6** Not conducive (to an activity, etc.), opposed (to), incompatible (with).
▸ nec iuri quicquam tam ~um quam uis CIC. *Caec.* 33; sentis quae sint ~a et otio communi et dignitati tuae *Phil.* 10.3; rem magni discriminis consiliis .. ~am LIV. 31.32.2; res disciplinae ~issima, otium VELL. 2.78.2; COL. 11.1.13; prolationem ut ~am uictoriae suspectabant TAC. *Hist.* 3.82;—(*w. gen.*) perturbationes, quae sunt .. turbidi animorum .. motus .. ~issimi mentis uitaeque tranquillae CIC. *Tusc.* 4.34; docebimus, ea, quae uideantur esse utilia neque sint, quam sint uirtutis ~a *Off.* 3.96; (*cf., as noun*) est .. hominum naturae .. maxima ~a crudelitas 3.46;—(*w.* inter se) natura ~a inter se esse liberam ciuitatem et regem LIV. 44.24.1.

**inimitābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + IMITĀBILIS]
**1** That cannot be reproduced or copied.
▶ mellis illum ~em humanae rationi saporem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.7; 2.16.16; illam .. uetustatis ~em arti auctoritatem 8.3.25.
**2** That is without compare, peerless, inimitable.
▶ morum .. dulcedo ac suauitas .. ~is fuisse dicitur VELL. 2.97.3; PATRONO ~I *CIL* 10.1255.

**inintellegens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + INTELLEGENS, transl. Gk ἀνόητος] Lacking understanding, senseless.
▶ reperiebat (deus) nihil esse eorum, quae natura cernerentur, ~ns intellegente in toto genere praestantius CIC. *Tim.* 10.

**iniōcundus** see INIVCVNDVS.

**inipite** (see quot.).
▶ ~ inpetum facite PAUL. *Fest.* p.109M.

**inīquē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INĪQVVS + -Ē]
**1** In a manner inconsistent with symmetry or balance, unequally, unevenly.
▶ numquam uidi ~ius certationem comparatam TER. *Ad.* 211; moneo, ne rursus ~e (*v.l.* iniquae) illius tua fata uelis committere dextrae *Ilias* 329.
**2** Without regard for equity, unfairly, unreasonably, or sim.
▶ quot ego .. erga Venerem ~e fecerim PL. *Cas.* 618; ~e iniuriu's *Epid.* 551; eum circumuentum ~e TER. *Hec.* 54; ~e a suis ciuibus damnati CIC. *Sest.* 142; ~e Castorem cum Domitio comparo *Deiot.* 31; eius multa ~e constituta et acta *Att.* 6.1.2; stultus .. locum immeritum causatur ~e HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.12; ~e an iure occidissent, quos occiderant LIV. 39.48.3; de fortuna .. ~e queri uolumus SEN. *Ep.* 99.3; cui .. munus ~e eripitur LUC. 6.724; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.2.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.126.
**3** Without equanimity, with ill humour.
▶ ut .. caluitii .. deformitatem ~issime ferret SUET. *Jul.* 45.2.

**inīquitās** ~ātis *f.* [INĪQVVS + -TĀS]
**1** Unevenness or irregularity (of terrain).
▶ quid ~as loci habeat incommodi proponit CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.9; *Civ.* 3.72.2; enituntur atque exsuperant ~atem loci LIV. 2.65.5; phalanx, quam inutilem uel mediocris ~as loci efficeret 44.37.11; relicta .. loca sunt, quae .. locorum ~ate .. limites non acceperunt FRON. *agrim.* p.9; SUET. *Tib.* 20;—(*pl.*) gentem in saltus inuios deductam, saeptam .. locorum ~atibus LIV. 9.38.5; 38.22.3.
**2** Inequality in respect of size, amount, etc.; (transf.) in respect of advantage.
▶ EX ~ATIBVS MENSVRARVM ET PONDER(um) *CIL* 11.6375.1;—in tanta rerum ~ate fortunae quoque euentus uarii sequebantur CAES. *Gal.* 2.22.2; propter ~atem loci, cum ipsi ex montibus in uallem decurrerent .. ne primum quidem posse impetum suum sustineri existimabant 3.2.4; qui ~atem condicionis perspiceret 7.19.3; LIV. 39.36.8.
**b** lack of balance, uneven distribution.
▶ euenit ut .. scamna fiant et boues ~ate operis maxime mulcentur COL. 2.4.6; lapidibus additis insuper .. ~ati ponderis medebatur APUL. *Met.* 7.17.
**3** Hostile prejudice, unfairness.
▶ haec maxime uersatur deorum ~as, quod deteriores sunt incolomiores QUAD. *hist.* 9; uti .. per ~atem iudici totum agrum .. suum facere possit CIC. *Quinct.* 90; propter infirmitatem bonorum, ~atem maleuolorum *Att.* 1.19.8; legis praesidium quod ~as praetoris eripuit SAL. *Cat.* 33.5; trutinarum .. ponderibus examinatio reperta uindicat ab ~ate .. uitam VITR. 10.1.6; in iuris ~ate LIV. 4.35.11; ut rei quae ex aduerso proponatur ~atem .. intellegant QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.22; de ~ate exitii querens TAC. *Ann.* 16.17; APUL. *Pl.* 2.9; (*w.* in + *acc.*) castigare ~atem simul in se crudelitatemque ausi LIV. 33.16.10;—(*pl.*) in his ~atibus unum haesisse Apollonium CIC. *Ver.* 5.23; *Rep.* 1.42; contra ducum ac potestatium ~ates PLIN. *Nat.* 28.106; Vespasiano .. ad obtinendas ~ates haud .. obstinante TAC. *Hist.* 2.84; hae iuris ~ates GAIUS *Inst.* 3.25;—(*of Fortune, Nature, or sim.*) exercitus .. perfidia hostis, ~ate fortunae circumuentus VELL. 2.119.2; loca quae aliqua ~ate naturae ita clausa sunt ut solem accipere non possint SEN. *Nat.* 5.9.4; QVEM .. ~AS FATI PRAEMATVRA MORTE .. RAPVIT *CIL* 13.1910.3.
**4** Unfavourable or adverse nature.
▶ ~as temporis CURT. 7.7.6; horrenda ~as caeli SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.15; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.7.

**iniquiter** *adv.* [INĪQVVS + -TER²] Unfairly, harshly.
▶ FORTVNA ~ IVDICAVIT *A. Epig.* 36.67.11.

**iniquō** ~āre *tr.* [INĪQVVS + -Ō¹] To discompose, ruffle (the mind).
▶ aequum animum indigna ~at contumelia LABER. *com.* 65.

**iniquus,** ~os ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **inicus.** [IN-² + AEQVVS] ORTHOG. *and Forms:* often written *inicus* (in codd. confused with *inimicus*); *inaequus* (imaginary) cited in ULP. *dig.* 33.1.3.2; gen. pl. m. *iniquom* TER. *Hau.* 27.
**1** (of ground) Uneven, rough.
▶ ascendere altissimas ripas, subire ~issimum locum CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.5; tradentes .. arma ubi quid ~i esset LIV. 5.47.2; cum utrimque ad hostem ~a uia esset 9.27.3; pro se quisque omnes per aequa atque ~a loca .. peruadunt 25.14.9; iuga montis ~i OV. *Met.* 10.172; defecit ~a lapsus humo STAT. *Theb.* 2.646.
**2** Unequal in size, length, etc.
▶ plaga qua torrens .. nec patitur noctes nec ~os crescere soles LUC. 5.25; (*neut. sg. as noun*) astrum (*sc.* Libra) .. quod rerum pondera nouit, designat summas et ~um separat aequo MAN. 4.771.
**b** immoderate in size or degree, excessive.
▶ ~o pondere rastri VERG. *G.* 1.164; si quem .. dirimit plaga solis ~i *A.* 7.227; dare .. ~o temperiem caelo LUC. 10.230; Rhoetus ~i nube meri geminam Pholoen maioraque cernens astra V. FL. 3.65; haeret Hylas lateri (*sc.* Herculis) passusque moratur ~os 3.486; acrior hoc Tydeus .. nec mora, cum uinclis onerique elapsus ~o circuit errantem STAT. *Theb.* 6.887; tam longa, tam ~a ualetudine conflictabatur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.4.
**c** inadequate in size, unduly small.
▶ haec ipse equidem spatiis exclusus ~is praetereo VERG. *G.* 4.147; dum proram ad saxa suburget interior spatioque subit Sergestus ~o *A.* 5.203; COL. 10.2.
**3** (of a contest) Not on equal terms, ill-matched; (also of a contestant or sim.).
▶ haec est ~a certatio CIC. *Quinct.* 73; ~om certamen sibi cum hostibus SAL. *Jug.* 54.5; urgetur pugna congressus ~a VERG. *A.* 10.889; LIV. 22.47.10; cursus spectator ~i (*i.e. in which Atalanta ran*) OV. *Met.* 10.575; qui diu cum Cicerone ~issimam litem de principatu eloquentiae habuit SEN. *Con.* 7.4.6; illum, ubi congressu subiit Gesander ~o, territat V. FL. 6.322;—postquam .. furias uirtutis ~ae consumpsit Capaneus (*who challenged Jupiter*) STAT. *Theb.* 11.1; (Hannibal) multum obluctatus ~is defendentum armis SIL. 12.426.
**b** (of agreements, etc.) not giving equal rights, one-sided.
▶ erat et Siculus et reus, hoc est et iure ~o et tempore aduerso CIC. *Ver.* 2.70; pactiones ~issimas 3.38; cum cupiebam quamuis ~a condicione pacem *Fam.* 6.4.4; cum se sub leges pacis ~ae tradiderit VERG. *A.* 4.618; LIV. 30.37.10; (ciuitas) foedere ~o adligata 35.46.10.
**4** (of actions, laws, etc.) Not equitable, harsh, unfair, or sim.; *~um est* (w. acc. and inf., etc.) it is unreasonable (that).
▶ lege .. uiuont mulieres .. ~iore miserae quam uiri PL. *Mer.* 818; optio tam misera tamque ~a CIC. *Quinct.* 32; credo Scaptium ~ius de me aliquid ad Brutum scripsisse *Att.* 6.1.6; ~i sermones *Fam.* 1.9.20; etsi non ~um, certe triste senatus consultum LIV. 25.6.2; ~o iudicio .. damnatus 29.37.4; sacri monstrator ~i OV. *Ib.* 395; ~issimam uirtutum suarum apud ciues aestimationem V. MAX. 5.3.2e; aequum atque ~um regis imperium feras SEN. *Med.* 195; sontis ~a tyranni iussa STAT. *Theb.* 3.110; ~a potentia *Silv.* 2.3.66; (*neut. as noun*) aequitas fit ex ~i contemplatione manifestior QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.35;—~omst, quia (sors) isti prius quam mihi est PL. *Cas.* 378; (*w. acc. and inf.*) in dominos quaeri de seruis ~um est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 120; *Har.* 6; ~um esse de stipendio recusare CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.4; LIV. 26.29.8; est .. ~um .. me rationem uitae reddere V. MAX. 3.7.8; ULP. *dig.* 17.1.19; (*w.* ut) num ~um est, aeque ut patiar pro liberis meis quod sum passus paene pro uestris? CALP. *Decl.* 26.
**b** (of weights and measures made to show more, or sometimes less, than the correct figure).
▶ pondera ab Gallis allata ~a et tribuno recusante additus ab insolente Gallo ponderi gladius LIV. 5.48.9; se .. aliquem credens .. quod .. fregerit heminas Arreti aedilis ~as PERS. 1.130; seruorum uentres modio castigat ~o JUV. 14.126; si .. ~ae fuerunt (mensurae) ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.8.
**c** (of demands, prices, etc.) going beyond what is fair, unconscionable.
▶ ~issimo faenore CIC. *Att.* 16.15.5; quotiens famulam pensis onerauit ~is ..! PROP. 3.15.15; alia ex aliis ~iora postulando LIV. 4.2.9; non est quod metuas preces ~as MART. 5.6.12; certo .. pretio, quod non prima facie uidetur ~um PAUL. *dig.* 40.5.31.4.
**d** (of accusations, etc.) unjustified; (of rewards, punishments, or sim.) not deserved.
▶ censen me .. potuisse .. proloqui .. ullam causam, ineptam saltem falsam ~am? obmutui TER. *An.* 257; falsam atque ~am probrorum insimulationem CIC. *Font.* 39; uolumen .. plenum querelae ~issimae *Fam.* 3.7.2; insequeris .. hunc et lite moraris ~a? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.19; ~am iracundiam flagitiosa perfidia ulciscebatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.100;—etsi ea non sit ~a merces periculi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.210; ut idem dies .. ~issima me inuidia liberarit *Phil.* 14.16; Turni sortem miserantur ~am VERG. *A.* 12.243; uir bonus ~is rumoribus sparsus SEN. *Ep.* 91.20; fatum .. sibi promisit ~um LUC. 10.452.
**5** (of persons, often w. dat.) Prejudiced against or (rarely) in favour of a person or his activities, not disposed to think or act fairly.
▶ illi ~i ius ignorant neque tenent PL. *Am.* 37; uide quam ~o' sis prae studio TER. *An.* 825; ~os decumanis aiebat omnis esse qui ullam agri glebam possiderent CIC. *Ver.* 3.28; dignitatis ~us iudex est qui aut inuidet aut fauet *Planc.* 7; ceteri sunt partim obscurius ~i, partim non dissimulanter irati *Fam.* 1.5b.2; te (*i.e. Augustus*) nostris uitiis ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.47; quae premit inuisam socrus ~a nurum OV. *Fast.* 2.626; (Senecam) oblectamentis principis palam ~um .. inludere uoces, quoties caneret TAC. *Ann.* 14.52; 16.21; casus etiam quouis ~issimo dolendus APUL. *Met.* 7.3;—(*of deities, Fate, or sim.*) ut duros mille labores .. fatis Iunonis ~ae pertulerit VERG. *A.* 8.292; si Parcae prohibent ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.9; si quem laedi Fortuna cernis ~a OV. *Pont.* 4.6.39; quare .. deus tam ~us in distributione fati fuit, ut bonis uiris paupertatem .. ascriberet? SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.9; VIXIT ANNIS DVOBVS .. DIS ~IS NATA *CIL* 14.2055;—(*poet.*) ille .. est oculis quamuis formosus ~is OV. *Met.* 9.476; nec .., Liuor ~o ullum de nostris dente momordit opus *Tr.* 4.10.123; ~ae ferus sortitor urnae SEN. *Tro.* 981.
**b** (m. as noun, sometimes w. gen. or poss. adj.) a prejudiced or unsympathetic person, ill-wisher.
▶ ne plus ~om possit quam aequum oratio TER. *Hau.* 27; sermones ~orum effugere non potuit CIC. *Cael.* 38; *Q. fr.* 1.2.2; rumpantur ~i! uicimus PROP. 1.8.27; omnes eam rogationem .. aequi atque ~i .. in contumeliam eius latam acceperunt LIV. 22.26.5; TAC. *Ann.* 3.4;—(*w. gen. or poss. adj.*) me scio a te contra ~os meos solere defendi CIC. *Fam.* 11.27.7; *ad Brut.* 1.1.1; sententia ex historia Sallustii, quam ~i eius .. reprehenderint GEL. 4.15; (*superl.*) ego mei rationem iam offici confido esse omnibus ~issimis meis persolutam CIC. *Ver.* 5.177.
**6** (of a circumstance) That works against someone's interests, unfavourable, prejudicial, or sim.
▶ quod ~um in discrimen adducas dignitatem tuam CIC. *Planc.* 8; sperans barbaros .. homines .. ad ~am pugnandi condicionem posse deduci CAES. *Gal.* 6.10.2; neque nos agere hoc patriai tempore ~o possumus aequo animo LUCR. 1.41; seu cursum mutauit ~um frugibus amnis HOR. *Ars* 67; tributum ~o suo tempore imperatum LIV. 2.23.5; obsessos .. ~a oppugnantibus hiemps tutabatur 21.61.9; ~um pugnae euentum V. MAX. 3.2.11; nullus .. uel ~issimus locus non maiorem quaestum reddet quam acceperit impensam COL. 3.3.12; bello .. pressus ~o auxilium petit V. FL. 5.554; longum impedimentorum agmen opportunum ad insidias, defensantibus ~um TAC. *Ann.* 2.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) incertum leto tot ~a fugane exeat STAT. *Theb.* 11.138;—(*of a constellation*) maxima ac minima proinde formantur, prout aequum ~umue sidus incessit SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.3;—(*w.* ad) ~is ad transitum locis LIV. 8.38.6; super Britanniam Iuuerna est .. caeli ad maturanda semina ~i MELA 3.53; grauis est rubrica .. et ad comprehendendum radibibus ~a COL. 3.11.10;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nihil tam ~om erat quam legatos ad redemptionem mitti SEN. *Con.* 7.7.16.
**b** (spec., of military position).
▶ erat magni periculi res tantulis copiis ~o loco dimicare CAES. *Gal.* 5.49.6; 7.49.1; *Civ.* 1.45.2; circa omnia defecerunt unde subuehi commeatus poterant et, si homines iuuare uelint, ~a loca sunt LIV. 9.23.10; tumulus erat .. quem qui occupasset haud dubie ~iorem erat hosti locum facturus 22.28.3; asperitas locorum .. haud ~a .. erat Romanis stabili pugnae adsuetis 28.2.7; trudebantur .. in paludem gnaram uincentibus, ~am nesciis TAC. *Ann.* 1.63.
**c** (of the wind, sea, etc.) adverse, stormy, inclement.
▶ arbore nunc aquas culpante, nunc torrentia agros sidera, nunc hiemes ~as HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.32; ~ae tempora noctis .. extimuisse OV. *Am.* 2.11.51; mare semper ~um cogitet et damno litora foeda suo *Rem.* 569; ~is concita uentis aequora *Tr.* 1.10.11; flatus aquilonis ~i MART. 10.82.3; pecoris custos, subiti torrentis ~is interceptus aquis STAT. *Theb.* 9.508.
**d** (of places) treacherous, unfriendly.
▶ puppis .. inflicta uadi dorso dum pendet ~o .. soluitur VERG. *A.* 10.303; arripuit .. locum et siluis insedit ~is 11.531; nimium premendo litus ~um HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.4.
**7** (of the mind or feelings) Not equable, discontented, resentful.
▶ ne istuc tam ~o patiare animo TER. *Eu.* 212; multi ~o .. animo sibi mala auxere in malis ACC. *trag.* 109; si mihi imposuisset aliquid .. animo ~o tulissem CIC. *Att.* 15.26.4; sapientissimus quisque aequissimo animo moritur, stultissimus ~issimo *Sen.* 83; ~ae mentis asellus HOR. *S.* 1.9.20; paupertatei .. fatendo effecere leuem nec ~a mente ferendo OV. *Met.* 8.634; VELL. 2.30.3; non iste ~iore animo filiam amisit quam ego uxorem SEN. *Con.* 9.1.3; quid damna foues et pectore ~o uulnus amas? STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.94; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.66.

**initiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INITIVM + -ĀLIS] Relating to the beginning, original, primary.
▶ de rigore controuersia est status ~is pertinentis ad materiam operis; nec sine prioris controuersiae comparatione AGEN. *agrim.* p.31; en rerum naturae prisca parens, en elementorum origo ~is APUL. *Met.* 4.30; saeculorum progenies ~is 11.5; *Apol.* 64.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) original, foundation members (of a society).
▶ ~ES COLLEGI SILVANI AVRELIANI *CIL* 6.631.

**initiāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INITIŌ + -MENTVM] An initiatory rite.
▶ haec eius (*sc.* sapientiae) ~a sunt, per quae non municipale sacrum, sed ingens deorum omnium templum, mundus ipse reseratur SEN. *Ep.* 90.28.

**initians** ~ntis *m.* [pres. pple. of INITIŌ] An initiate.
▶ aucto uestibulo laxamentum ~ntibus .. adiecit VITR. 7.pr.17.

**initiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INITIŌ + -TIŌ] Initiation (in secret rites).
▶ Eleusinis sacris, quorum ~one impii .. summouentur, interesse non ausus est SUET. *Nero* 34.4.

**initiātus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of INITIŌ] An initiate.
▶ sanctiora sacrorum tantum ~i sciunt SEN. *Ep.* 95.64.

**initiō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [INITIVM + -Ō¹] To admit (to knowledge of religious observances, to an association, etc.) with introductory rites, initiate.
▶ (ferietur) alio (munere) ubi erit pueri natalis dies; ubi ~abunt TER. *Ph.* 49; Eleusinem .. 'ubi ~antur gentes orarum ultimae' CIC. *N.D.* 1.119; reminiscere, quoniam es

~atus, quae tradantur mysteriis *Tusc.* 1.29; duo iuuenes per initiorum dies non ~ati templum Cereris .. ingressi sunt Liv. 31.14.7; Mela 2.17; Olympiae templum Iouis nobile, ubi athletae ~antur Amp. 8.7;—(*w. dat.*) neue quem ~anto nisi, ut adsolet, Cereri Graeco sacro Cic. *Leg.* 2.21; Bacchis eum se ~aturam Liv. 39.9.4; magicis .. cenis eum ~auerat (Tiridates) Plin. *Nat.* 30.17; ut me noctis sacratae .. arcanis ~aret Apul. *Met.* 11.21;—(*cf.*) quae (*sc.* sica) .. quibus abs te ~ata sacris ac deuota sit nescio Cic. *Catil.* 1.16;—(*transf.*) id foedus inter omnes nobiles ictum .. plebeios nobiles iam eisdem ~atos esse sacris et contemnere plebem Liv. 22.34.8; gustatione mirifica ~ati uino etiam Falerno inundamur Petr. 21.6.

**b** (transf.) to introduce (to some practice, skill, etc.).
▸ cum primo cibo et potione ~arent pueros sacrificabantur ab edulibus Edusae Var. in Non. p.108M; rationes legebam .. cursim (aliis enim chartis, aliis sum litteris ~atus) Plin. *Ep.* 5.14(15).8.

**initium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ineō + -ivm] NB: see also endoitivm.

**1** The fact or event of beginning, start, commencement; (of a monarch) accession; (of living creatures) birth.
▸ narrationis incipit mi ~ium Ter. *An.* 709; multis inter nostrum tuumque ~ium dicendi interpositis oratoribus Cic. *Brut.* 231; ~ium repentini tumultus .. ortum est ab Ambiorige Caes. *Gal.* 5.26.1; haud paruo ~io minui uidebatur ius libertatis Liv. 23.10.4; dis aduersis bellum inimus ..: nouis ~iis et ominibus opus est Curt. 5.9.4; ~ia uigiliarum per centurionem nuntiari Tac. *Ann.* 15.30; (Epicharis) primores classiariorum Misenensium labefacere .. conisa est tali ~io 15.51; nullum .. eius (*sc.* mundi) .. ~ium esse ideo, quod semper fuerit Apul. *Pl.* 1.8;—ad Romuli ~ium plus mille et centum annorum est Var. in Gel. 1.16.3; fine Augusti et ~iis Tiberii auditis Tac. *Ann.* 1.16;—reliquis talium (*sc. insects*) ab ~io ad finem septenarii sunt numeri Plin. *Nat.* 11.120; non ~ia nostri, non finem .. dis curae Tac. *Ann.* 6.22; (*cf., of the formation of a fruit*) huic uindemiae (*sc.* mellis) Attici signum dedere ~ium caprifici Plin. *Nat.* 11.40.

**b** *~ium facere* (usu. w. gen.), to make a start, embark (on some activity).
▸ cum C. Pansa .. ~ium cum hostibus confligendi fecerit Cic. *Phil.* 14.36; ~ium facere armorum *Att.* 7.9.2; si hic qua ratione ~ium fecit eadem cetera aget 9.10.9; receptui suo timens ~ium fugae faciebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.69.2; ut tandem scribendarum legum ~ium fieret Liv. 3.32.6; Vell. 2.74.4.

**c** *ab ~io*, from the beginning; also, at the beginning, originally; from a fresh beginning, over again.
▸ ab ~io ut res sit gesta enoda mihi Turp. *com.* 14; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 14; quem praeuaricatorem esse ab ~io iudicasses *Vat.* 3; cui consuli non animus ab ~io, non fides ad extremum defuit *ad Brut.* 1.10.1; Caes. *Civ.* 1.41.5; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.7;—si ab ~io quasi unum negotium gesturus accessero, deinde alio animo ad alterum accessero Paul. *dig.* 3.5.14(15); 8.1.8.1;—de reliqua parte ab ~io agi oportere Gaius *dig.* 20.6.7.3.

**2** The point at which a series of events, etc., begins, a starting point; *~ium facere* (*capere, accipere*) *ab* (*ex*), to start from, take as one's starting point.
▸ nequeo mearum rerum ~ium ullum inuenire idoneum Ter. *Hec.* 361; homo amens .. caedis ~ium quaerit Cic. *Fam.* 12.2.1; (ira) quam bene Ennius '~ium' dixit 'insaniae' *Tusc.* 4.52; lux pugnae ~ium fuit Liv. 9.12.6; is .. praecipuus illi dies magnae offensae ~ium .. fuit Tac. *Hist.* 4.4; ~ium .. sumpsit historiae post caedem Caesaris dictatoris Suet. *Cl.* 41.2; (*gram., of the first pers. sg. of a tense*) 'itur in antiquam siluam' .. quod ~ium eius inuenias? cui simile 'fletur' Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.28;—respondit a Romilia tribu se ~ium esse facturum Cic. *Agr.* 2.79; *Phil.* 5.20; si ab illis ~ium transeundi fieret Caes. *Gal.* 2.9.1; Romanus primo aduentu .., ab re clementi .. ~ium fecerat Liv. 22.22.20; de quibus .. dicam, ~io ab eadem caluaria accepto Cels. 8.3.11; compositiones, .. quarum ~ium ex emplastris faciemus Larg. 200; maiores instituerunt .. dicendi ~ium a precationibus capere Plin. *Pan.* 1.1; (*of a thing*) respondit uerba .. ex die, quo stipulatio facta esset, ~ium capere Scaev. *dig.* 45.1.135.1.

**b** a starting point in space, the place at which an area begins.
▸ ad quarum ~ium siluarum cum Caesar peruenisset Caes. *Gal.* 3.28.3; murus ab planitie atque ~io ascensus .. mille cc passus aberat 7.46.1; cognitis .. ex motu maxillarum musculorum ~iis Cels. 7.7.15.E; inde ~ium Epiri, montes Acroceraunia Plin. *Nat.* 3.145; (hedera) totidem ~ia radicum habet quot bracchia 16.152; arcus Virginis ~ium habent sub hortis Lucullanis Fron. *Aq.* 22; simulacrum deae .. continuus orbis latiore ~io tenuem in ambitum metae modo exurgens Tac. *Hist.* 2.3.

**3** (esp. pl.) The initial phase, first part (of a period, activity, etc.).
▸ qui prima illa ~ia aetatis integra atque inuiolata praestitisset Cic. *Cael.* 11; ab his ~iis noster in te amor profectus auxit paternam necessitudinem *Fam.* 13.29.1; magnarum ~ia rerum .. celerem .. exitum habuerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.22.4; ~io quaesturae suae *B. Hisp.* 42.1; Cimon .. duro admodum ~io usus est adulescentiae Nep. *Cim.* 1.1; ~io anni cum foris otium esset Liv. 3.30.2; sub ~ia stipendiorum meorum Vell. 2.101.2; ~ia in potestate nostra sunt: de euentu fortuna iudicat Sen. *Ep.* 14.16; circa ~ia aestatis Plin. *Nat.* 32.59; ~ia fastigii Caesaribus erant Tac. *Ann.* 3.29; mollibus adhuc ~iis prolatum .. bellum .. acriter sumitur 13.34;—(*of a disease*) leuia ~ia morborum serpunt et aegra corpora minima .. mergit accessio Sen. *Ep.* 85.12; hoc .. in ~iis utuntur cum oui aquato liquore per se Larg. 23; 134; (emplastrum) parotidas ~ia habentes discutit 206.

**b** the opening (of a book, speech, or sim.).
▸ (libellorum) ~ia cum recitarentur Cic. *Clu.* 141; ~io ille orationis suae uobis maximas .. gratias egit *Fam.* 15.2.5; Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.4; schema .. cuius et ~ia inter se et rursus inter se fines idem sunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.31; ~ium hexametri 9.4.78.

**c** (pl.) the early part of a career or reign.
▸ ne fulgor suus orientium iuuenum obstaret ~iis Vell. 2.99.2; bello, quod cum Oeensibus gessere ~iis Vespasiani Imperatoris Plin. *Nat.* 5.38; Ciceronis liber .. in cuius extrema parte .. sua ~ia .. refert Tac. *Dial.* 30.3; ~ia magistratuum nostrorum meliora ferme et finis inclinat *Ann.* 15.21.

**d** *inter ~ia*, during the early period, in the early days.
▸ legibus .. quas et ipsas inter ~ia tulere sapientes Sen. *Ep.* 90.6; Petr. 43.4; Augustus inter ~ia sphinge signauit Plin. *Nat.* 37.10; Tac. *Hist.* 3.18; Suet. *Tib.* 26.1.

**e** (advl.) *~io*, in the beginning, originally, at first.
▸ illa accusatio .. a matre ~io est adornata Cic. *Clu.* 18; idem et ~io fuerat et nunc est egregius *Att.* 7.3.8; Caes. *Civ.* 2.17.1; solus ~io bellum iis indixit Nep. *Thr.* 1.5; *Eum.* 13.3; Arcadia .. ~io Drymodes, mox Pelasgis appellata Plin. *Nat.* 4.20; Larg. 257;—(*in a book, speech, etc.*) quod ~io scripsi Cic. *Fam.* 2.7.2; ut ~io concessisti *Tusc.* 2.31; quoniam de calce ~io est dictum Vitr. 7.5.8; quod ~io posuimus Larg. 225; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.42.

**4** That which gives rise to (a series of events, etc.), origin, seed, occasion.
▸ hic adeo his rebus anulus fuit ~ium inueniundis Ter. *Hec.* 821; Ceres et Libera .. a quibus ~ia uitae atque uictus, morum, legum, mansuetudinis .. hominibus .. data .. esse dicuntur Cic. *Ver.* 5.187; ~ium mihi suspicionis et cautionis .. fuisse litteras tuas *Fam.* 9.24.1; haec ~ia belli Alexandrini fuerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.12; ~ium erat rixae, cum discedere populum iussissent tribuni Liv. 3.11.4; belli ciuilis exarserunt ~ia Vell. 2.48.1; materiam dat (fortuna) bonorum ac malorum et ~ia rerum apud nos in malum bonumue exiturarum Sen. *Ep.* 98.2; ~ium id perfringendarum domuum, uel si resisteretur, causa caedis Tac. *Hist.* 4.1; hinc ~ium spei *Ann.* 4.39;—(*rhet.*) ut alii αἰτίαν causam iudicii, αἴτιον autem facti uocent .. Latinorum quidam haec ~ium et rationem uocauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.5;—(*of a person*) ~ium fuisse secessionis dicitur Verginius quidam Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.24.

**5** The origin (of a person, people, etc.).
▸ natus obscurissimis ~iis Vell. 2.76.4; sursum illum (*sc.* animum) uocant ~ia sua Sen. *Ep.* 79.12; circa terras ~ium eius (*sc.* niuis) est *Nat.* 4b.3.5; clara alii Iudaeorum ~ia (tradunt), Solymos, carminibus Homeri celebratam gentem Tac. *Hist.* 5.2; senator obscura ~ia impudentibus ausis propolluebat *Ann.* 3.66.

**6** The original form of a thing; (pl.) the elements of which something originally consisted.
▸ nulla mansit ars qualis inuenta est, nec intra ~ium stetit Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.8;—Augustus .. in sua resolutus ~ia .. animam caelestem deo reddidit Vell. 2.123.2; ea (*e.g. metals*), quae talis naturae sint, ut saepius in sua redigi possint ~ia Paul. *dig.* 32.78.4.

**7** The fundamental source from which something proceeds, first principle; (esp.) one of the primary substances of which the world was held to consist.
▸ Pythagoras Samius ait omnium rerum ~ia esse bina ut .. bonum et malum, uitam et mortem Var. *L.* 5.11; illud genus 'quod est' generale, supra se nihil habet: ~ium rerum est Sen. *Ep.* 58.12; ~ia rerum tria esse arbitratur Plato: deum et materiam rerumque formas Apul. *Pl.* 1.5;—ut in quattuor ~iis rerum illis quintam hanc naturam .. non adhiberet Cic. *Ac.* 1.39; Thales .. aquam dixit esse ~ium rerum *N.D.* 1.25; indagatio .. ~iorum et tamquam seminum, unde essent omnia orta generata concreta *Tusc.* 5.69; utrumne ignis esset ~ium rerum Quint. *Decl.* 283(p.148,l.25); Apul. *Pl.* 1.7.

**b** a basic law or axiom (in a science or sim.).
▸ ~ia .. inuentionis ab arte debent proficisci, cetera facile conparabit exercitatio *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; constitui necesse esse ~ium quod sapientia cum quid agere incipiat sequatur Cic. *Luc.* 24; illa ~ia mathematicorum, quibus non concessis digitum progredi non possunt 116; quae .. a falsis ~iis profecta uera esse non possunt *Fin.* 1.71; Mineruam operum atque artificiorum ~ia tradere Caes. *Gal.* 6.17.2.

**c** (in Stoic philosophy) *~ia naturae* (or sim.), the basic good things held to be sought instinctively by a person at birth (= *τὰ πρῶτα κατὰ φύσιν*).
▸ (rationem) cum honestate ornatissimam, tum etiam ipsis ~iis naturae .. locupletatam Cic. *Fin.* 2.38; 3.22; dicitis ~ia proponi necesse esse apta .. naturae, quorum ex selectione uirtus possit existere 4.46.

**8** (pl.) Initiatory rites, mysteries; (said also of objects used in such rites).
▸ Terra .. et Caelum, ut Samothracum ~ia docent, sunt dei magni Var. *L.* 5.58; ~ia uocantur potissimum ea quae Cereri fiunt sacra *R.* 3.1.5; ~ia .. ut appellantur ita re uera principia uitae cognouimus Cic. *Leg.* 2.36; per ~iorum dies Liv. 31.14.7; magnum sibi metum deorum, quorum occulta ~ia enuntiaret 39.13.5; Curt. 8.1.26; ex ~iis Eleusinis Gel. 11.6.5; Apul. *Apol.* 55;—typanum tuum, Cybebe, tua, mater, ~ia Catul. 63.9.

**initō** ~āre *tr.* [ineō + -itō] To enter (habitually or often).
▸ loca horrida ~as Pac. *trag.* 1b.

**initus** ~ūs *m.* [ineō + -tvs[3]]

**1** Entry, ingress; (transf.) penetration of the feelings.
▸ Aur. Op. in Gel. 1.25.17; aeriae primum uolucres te, diua, tuumque significant ~um Lucr. 1.13;—iura .. dat (Venus) caelo, terrae, natalibus undis perque suos ~us continet omne genus Ov. *Fast.* 4.94.

**2** Commencement, start.
▸ unde ~um primum capiat res quaeque mouendi Lucr. 1.383; ut uideas ~um motus a corde creari 2.269; 3.271.

**3** Covering or mounting (of the female).
▸ nec tamen quindecim ~us eiusdem anni ualet tolerare (equus) Plin. *Nat.* 8.164; quae (*sc.* equa) non primo ~u generare coeperit 8.172; 10.181.

**iniūcundē** *adv.* ~ius. [iniūcvndvs + -ē] Disagreeably, unpleasantly.
▸ in iis rebus quae mihi asperius a nobis atque nostris et ~ius actae uidebantur Cic. *Att.* 1.20.1.

**iniūcunditās** ~ātis *f.* [iniūcvndvs + -tās] Disagreeable quality, unpleasantness.
▸ quem ad modum .. reliquiae cibi depellantur .. haud sane difficile dictu est, sed tamen praetereundum est, ne quid habeat ~atis oratio Cic. *N.D.* 2.138.

**iniūcundus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **iniōc-**. [in-[2] + iūcvndvs] Unpleasant, disagreeable:

**a** (to the mind or feelings).
▸ uarietas in argumentando et non ~a distinctio Cic. *Part.* 47; rumor dictatoris ~us bonis *Q. fr.* 3.8.4; curiosi, quos offendit noster minime nobis ~us labor *Fin.* 1.3; Liv. 35.35.10; haud ~a tot rerum, locorum, gentium, urbium recordatione perfruor Vell. 2.101.3; Sen. *Dial.* 10.10.2;—(*of persons*) non ~us .. auctor est Catius Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.124; (*w.* aduersus) ut erat comis bonis, ita aduersus malos ~us Tac. *Ag.* 22.4.

**b** (to the senses).
▸ (cicera) hominibus non inutilis neque ~a est Col. 2.10.35; odore non ~o Plin. *Nat.* 25.74; ~um .. uocis sonum Gel. 13.21.12.

**iniūdicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of iūdicō]

**1** (of persons) Not tried in a court of law.
▸ decem hominibus uitam eripis indicta causa, ~is, incondemnatis Cato *orat.* 61.

**2** (of a dispute) Not decided.
▸ id .. quoniam ad praesentem materiam nihil pertinet, ~um relinquo Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.67; Gel. 5.10.15.

**iniugēs** *pl. a.* [in-[2] + ivgvm] (See quot.).
▸ ~es boues, qui sub iugo non fuerint Paul. *Fest.* p.113M.

**iniungō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~nctum *tr.* [in-[1] + ivngō]

**1** (usu. w. dat.) To join on, fasten, or attach (to).
▸ consul muro Ardeae brachium ~nxerat, qua ex oppido sui commeare possent Liv. 4.9.14; Postumius Milioniam .. opere ac uineis demum ~nctis muro cepit 10.34.2; ubi primum agger ~nctis muro est 43.19.11; fenestellis scandulae .. ~ngantur, quibus irrepant aues ad requiem nocturnam Col. 8.3.6; insulam .. ~nctam domui Papin. *dig.* 32.91.6; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in eos (*sc.* asseres) transuerso incumbente tigno asses tricenos longi pedes .. ~ngebantur Liv. 44.5.4;—(*topog.*) fauces .. Propontis aperto Euxino ~ngit ponto Man. 4.617;—(*geom.*) ad interuersuram breuioris lineae rectam lineam ~ngamus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.156;—(*transf.*) non .. ea tantum possessio testatoris heredi procedit, quae morti fuit ~ncta, uerum ea quoque, quae umquam testatoris fuerit Ulp. *dig.* 41.2.13.5.

**b** to join (one animal to another) in sexual union, pair.
▸ generosis (equis) circa uernum aequinoctium mares ~ngentur Col. 6.27.3; 6.37.2.

**c** to attach (to a body of persons) by membership.
▸ qvinqve decvriis ~ngi *BGU* 2.611.1.1 (*FJRA* 1.p.286).

**2** (w. dat.) To impose (tasks, duties, punishments, etc., upon).
▸ ne quod detrimentum rei p. ~ngant Planc. and D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13a.4; his aeternam ~ngere seruitutem Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.15; his grauiora onera ~ngebat *Civ.* 2.18.5; iniuriam ab nobis repulsam .. ~ngimus aliis Liv. 3.65.11; scita plebis ~ncta patribus 3.67.9; seu ~ncta seu suscepta foret militia 32.3.4; exules .. suam causam legationemque Achaeis ~nxerunt 38.32.5; patrem .. abdicationis ~ngentem notam V. Max. 6.9.ext.2; tibi .. eadem necessitas ~ngitur Sen. *Dial.* 11.7.3; epithalamium tuum quod mihi ~nxeras Stat. *Silv.* 1.pr.22; quod ego et Tacitus ~ncta aduocatione diligenter .. functi essemus Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.19; quo libentius suscipio, deposco etiam, quod ~ngis 6.16.3; collegio quaestorum .. gladiatorium munus ~nxit Suet. *Cl.* 24.2; si legatarius .. educationem recuset testamento sibi ~nctam Ulp. *dig.* 27.2.1.3; is, qui praeuaricati sunt, poena ~ngitur extraordinaria 47.15.2;—(*cf.*) cum .. inimicis in gratiam redierat, quorum ipse maximam partem .. ~nxerat Caesari Caes. *Civ.* 1.4.4; pingui terra singulis bracchiis licebit bina ~ngere flagella Col. 4.21.2;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quid a te mihi iucundius potuit ~ngi quam ut praeceptorem .. liberis quaererem? Plin. *Ep.* 2.18.1; *CIL* 2.6278.40;—(*w. subj.*

*alone*) Bassus mihi ~nxerat, totius defensionis fundamenta iacerem Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.4.

**b** (in good sense) to bestow (honour or sim.).

▸ quorum conubiis Venus et Virtus ~nxit honorem *Culex* 299.

**iniūrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + iūrātus] Not having taken an oath, unsworn.

▸ ~o scio plus credet mihi quam iurato tibi Pl. *Am.* 437; id iurati dicunt quod ego ~us insimulo Cic. *Caec.* 3; *Font.* 24; scite enim Euripides: iuraui lingua mentem ~am gero *Off.* 3.108; hoc iurastis, .. milites, fugientes uos in castra rediturs? .. at ego ~us aut uictor reuertar aut .. dimicans cadam Liv. 2.46.6; Gel. 6(7).18.9;—(*m. as noun*) non .. testes, sed ~orum adferre uoces Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.5.

**iniūria** ~ae *f.* [in-² + iūs² + -ia] Orthog.: *iniourias CIL* 1.584.43.

**1** Unlawful conduct (opp. *ius*).

▸ iuris et ~ae distinctione Cic. *Top.* 82; Liv. 2.3.3; neque se neque senatum nisi cognita causa ius et ~am discreturos Tac. *Ann.* 2.65; pauperies est damnum sine ~a facientis datum Ulp. *dig.* 9.1.1.3; quodsi inpubes id fecerit, Labeo ait, .. teneri et Aquilia eum: et hoc puto uerum, si iam sit ~ae capax 9.2.5.2.

**b** (abl. sg. as adv.) wrongfully, unlawfully (so *per ~am*); *damnum ~ā* (sc. *datum*; gen. also *damni ~ae*), damage unlawfully inflicted.

▸ ceterarum rerum .. si quis alteri damnum faxit, quod usserit fregerit ruperit ~a *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)2; illud iam in iudicium uenit, non occisusne sit, quod fatemur, sed iure an ~a Cic. *Mil.* 31; agrum ~a possessum a potentibus Liv. 6.39.10; qui ~a cecidisset alienas (arbores), lueret in singulas aeris xxv Plin. *Nat.* 17.7; Gaius *Inst.* 3.210;—si .. per ~am .. ex bonis alienis quid ablatum sit Macer *dig.* 48.7.3.2;—iudicio damni ~a constituto Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 32; 54; damni ~a agere Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.29.1;—damni ~ae actio constituitur per legem Aquiliam Gaius *Inst.* 3.210; 4.37.

**2** Unjust and injurious treatment or an instance of it, a wrong, injustice.

▸ maxuma .. ~a uinctus asto, quoius haec hodie opera inuentast filia Pl. *Epid.* 715; filio suo qui innocenti fecit tantam ~am *Mer.* 979; patior facile ~am, si est uacua a contumelia Pac. *trag.* 279; quam facile serpat ~a et peccandi consuetudo Cic. *Ver.* 2.53; uiolata amicitia est, accepi ~am *Prov.* 43; iustitiae primum munus est, ut ne cui quis noceat, nisi lacessitus ~a *Off.* 1.20; amantem ~a talis cogit amare magis Catul. 72.7; cum fieret nostro totiens ~a lecto Prop. 4.8.27; ~as et non redditas res ex foedere quae repetitae sint .. causam huiusce esse belli Liv. 1.23.7; passuros inultam ~eam ~am Romanos ne nouo bello se onerarent 5.16.3; nostra tueri aduersus uim atque ~am 7.31.3; uindicauit ictu ueterem ~am Phaed. 1.21.6; in uxore grauissimum esse genus ~ae paelicem Sen. *Ep.* 95.37; Britanni .. munia impigre obeunt, si ~ae absint Tac. *Ag.* 13.1; mihi Galba Otho .. nec beneficio nec ~a cogniti *Hist.* 1.1; ~a ei (*sc.* heredi) facta non nocebit legatariis Ulp. *dig.* 30.50.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) de tot tantisque ~is in socios, in reges, in ciuitates liberas Cic. *Sest.* 64;—(*meton.*) App. Claudius, nescio religionis maior an patriae ~a V. Max. 8.1.absol.4.

**b** (w. subj. gen., poss. adj., or sim. expr. perpetrator of wrong).

▸ matres omnes filiis .. auxilio in paterna ~a solent esse Ter. *Hau.* 992; Cic. *Phil.* 2.49; ~as fortunae .. ferre *Tusc.* 5.118; Galliam .. ab Ariouisti ~a .. defendere Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.16; 5.20.2; ~as inimicorum in se commemorat *Civ.* 1.7.1; Verg. *A.* 9.108; aduersus ~am decreti cum multi magis fremerent Liv. 3.45.4; implorantibus Athenis auxilium contra regis ~as Flor. *Epit.* 1.23 (2.7.4); iudicis ~a condemnari Papin. *dig.* 15.1.50.

**c** (w. obj. gen., poss. adj., or sim. expr. victim of injustice).

▸ ille nostrarum ~arum ultor Cic. *Brut.* 268; alienis ~is .. commoueri *Ver.* 3.169; sese paratos esse imperatoris sui .. ~as defendere Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.8; illum magis honore Mari quam ~a sua excruciatum Sal. *Jug.* 82.3; capitis .. ~a cari Verg. *A.* 4.354; Vell. 1.8.4; deorum ~as dis curae Tac. *Ann.* 1.73.

**d** (w. defining or descriptive gen.).

▸ ~ae retentorum equitum Romanorum Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.1; Verg. *A.* 1.27; Ardeatium populum ob ~am agri abiudicati descisse Liv. 4.1.4; erimus sine tormentorum ~a hilares Petr. 102.13.

**e** (applied, with a greater or less degree of personification, to the harsh or violent treatment of inanim. objs.).

▸ qui his ~am foribus defendat Pl. *Mos.* 899; *Rud.* 414; omnem .. ~am sine noxa patitur (cytisum) Col. *Arb.* 28.1; (linum) textum .. rursus tunditur clauis, semper ~a melius Plin. *Nat.* 19.18; aeris notam pretiosiorem ipsa opulentissimae urbis (*i.e. Corinth*) fecit ~a (*i.e. its sack*) Flor. *Epit.* 1.32(2.16.7).

**3** (abl. sg. as adv.)

**a** Without regard for equity, unjustly, etc.; so *per ~am*.

▸ ~a dispertiuisti: pinguiorem agnum isti habent Pl. *Aul.* 330; Flaccum ~a decreuisse in tua re dicis Cic. *Flac.* 77; eam ipsam causam a qua erat reiectus ~a *Lig.* 27; ut exsules ~a pulsos in patriam reduceret Liv. 3.15.9; nemo potentiorem ~a sensit Sen. *Dial.* 11.3.2;—ab hac (*sc.* liberta) praefectus Antoni quidam .. seruos abducebat per ~am Cic. *Div. Caec.* 55; Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.5; agrum .. ab Romanis quondam per ~am ademptum Liv. 23.6.1; 42.50.10; nvlli gentì bello per ~am inlato Aug. *Anc.* 5.13.

**b** without just cause, unjustifiably; (esp. after negs.).

▸ ne palma detur quoiquam artifici ~a Pl. *Poen.* 37; ~a .. postulant, si qua sint singularia, oportere habere multitudinis Var. *L.* 9.65; non quaero, iure an ~a sint inimici Cic. *Ver.* 2.150; si me meis ciuibus ~a suspectum .. uiderem *Catil.* 1.17; misericordia est aegritudo ex miseria alterius ~a laborantis *Tusc.* 4.18;—amant ted omnes mulieres neque ~a Pl. *Mil.* 58; metuebant omnes iam me. — haud ~a Ter. *Eu.* 433; intellego .. a uobis hanc sententiam repudiari, neque ~a Cic. *Phil.* 6.3; *Fam.* 2.8.1; auctore .. Platone, quem non ~a Dicaearchus accusat *Tusc.* 4.71; inexperta remedia haud ~a ipsis esse suspecta Curt. 3.5.15; Col. 7.1.1.

**4** (spec., in legal use) Any act, insulting in kind and intention, calculated to injure a person's reputation or outrage his feelings (ranging from physical assault to defamation of character).

▸ si ~am faxsit, uiginti quinque poenae sunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); una ~ast (*i.e. an action for* iniuria) tecum. — lege agito ergo Ter. *Ph.* 983; mimus quidam nominatim Accium poetam conpellauit in scaena. cum eo Accius ~arum agit *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; si quis eum pulsasset, edixit sese iudicium ~arum non daturum Cic. *Ver.* 2.66; numquid carmen famosum conposui aut, ut proprium genus ~ae tuae dicam, numquid te rapui? Sen. *Con.* exc.5.6; ~am fecisti, sed quia magistratui, maiestatis actio est Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.39; praetores .. ~is .. aestumandis recuperatores se daturos edixerunt Gel. 20.1.13; atrocem ~am quasi contumeliosiorem et maiorem accipimus Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.7.7; ~arum (*sc.* actio), quae ex conuicio nascitur, in heredes non est reddenda 47.10.15.14;—(*defined*) ~ae sunt, quae aut pulsatione corpus aut conuicio auris aut aliqua turpitudine uitam cuiuspiam uiolant *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; Gaius *Inst.* 3.220.

**b** (in general use) an insult, affront.

▸ aures nobis calliscerunt ad ~as Cato *orat.* 182; luctandum in turba et facienda ~a tardis Hor. *S.* 2.6.28; si conferam nos cum illis, ~am nomini Romano faciam Liv. 22.59.12; ego fur? ecce altera ~a Sen. *Con.* 10.6.2; Cato, cum illi os percussum esset, .. non uindicauit ~am .. factam negauit Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.3; Ctesicles (innotuit) reginae Stratonices ~a .. pinxit uolutantem cum piscatore Plin. *Nat.* 35.140; caedi .. discentis .. seruile est et certe (quod conuenit, si aetatem mutes) ~a Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.14; abstinentiam in tanto uiro referre ~a uirtutum fuerit Tac. *Ag.* 9.4; tantine ~a cenae ..? Juv. 5.9.

**c** (applied to sexual assault).

▸ ego me ~am fecisse filiae fateor tuae Pl. *Aul.* 794; illa illi dicit eiius se ex ~a peperisse gnatam *Cist.* 180; per hunc (*i.e. Lucretia's*) .. castissimum ante regiam ~am sanguinem iuro Liv. 1.59.1; ipsa iam extra periculum ~ae muliebris sum 26.49.12; usque in ~am uigilauit (Ascyltos), an contentus fuit uidua pudicaque nocte? Petr. 133.1; 140.11;—(*w. gen.*) ~a mulierum *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; quem una nocte unius uirginis ~a non satiauerat Sen. *Con.* 1.5.1.

**5** (esp. w. obj. gen.) Loss or detriment inflicted on or sustained by a person in respect of his estate, rights, etc.

▸ agnitum (ducem *i.e. decoy fish*) in macello socio, cuius ~a erat Plin. *Nat.* 9.182; muliercula nulla cuiusquam ~a cupidines principis explente Tac. *Ann.* 13.12; ne beneficium istis datum in ~am patronorum conuerteretur Gaius *Inst.* 3.56; priuilegium militum ad alienam ~am porrigi non oportet Papin. *dig.* 26.7.40; si nouum beneficium cum alterius ~a postularetur 36.1.12; ne .. mutatus alueus uicinis ~am aliquam adferat Ulp. *dig.* 43.13.1.1.

**6** Physical injury or impairment.

▸ rixa .. in qua .. sine lapide, sine telo plus clamoris atque irarum quam ~ae fuerat Liv. 2.29.4; opportuniores hic eae partes ~ae sunt, quae iam male habent Cels. 2.10.14; omne .. os, ubi ~a accessit, aut uitiatur aut finditur 8.2.1; paucos .. senectus ad mortem sine ~a pertulit Sen. *Ep.* 58.34; ~as e calceatu .. corii caprini cinis (sanat) Plin. *Nat.* 28.222; si ueneficio acciderit haec ~a (*i.e. baldness*) 29.107; facilius .. patiuntur oculi, si modo exulcerati non fuerint, ~am Larg. 23; minus ~ae subiacent subterraneae nec gelicidiis nec caloribus exposita Fron. *Aq.* 121; Suet. *Aug.* 14;—(*w. defining gen.*) nedum in mari et uia sit facile abesse ab ~a temporis Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.8.2; agros .. etiam sine belli ~a uastatos Liv. 3.6.7; loca .. ~a temporis .. excauata Sen. *Ep.* 90.17; neque teredinum ~as sensisse (Serui Tulli praetextas) annis quingentis sexaginta Plin. *Nat.* 8.197;—(*w. gen. of thing harmed*) alios morbus aut ~a corporum in hoc (*sc.* iram) perduxit Sen. *Dial.* 4.20.1; ea .. quae sine domus ~a auferri possunt Paul. *dig.* 32.21.2; (*poet.*) cum uulnera caeli conspiciant feriatque oculos ~a mundi (*i.e. the Milky Way*) Man. 1.722.

**iniūriē** *adv.* [iniūrius + -ē] Unjustly or unlawfully.

▸ egone an ille ~ facimus? Naev. *trag.* 37.

**iniūriōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [iniūriōsus + -ē] Wrongfully, unjustly.

▸ nequaquam ~e nobis contumeliam imponi sinatis Gracch. *orat.* :8; maiores nostri saepe pro mercatoribus .. nostris ~ius tractatis bella gesserunt Cic. *Man.* 11; qui in magistratibus ~e decreuerant Q. *fr.* 1.1.21; quod uelim temere atque ~e de illo suspicati sint homines Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.13.1; V. Max. 2.9.2; Col. 1.8.17.

**iniūriōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [iniūria + -ōsus]

**1** Showing no respect for a person's rights, unjust, wrongful, or sim.

▸ (*of persons*) qui benigniores uolunt esse, quam res patitur, .. ~i sunt in proximos Cic. *Off.* 1.44; nescio an aduersus patrem ~ior sis, quod abstulisti illi heredem an quod dedisti Sen. *Con.* 2.4.5; ~us et damnosus socius Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.14;—(*of actions, etc.*) auaritia (est) ~a adpetitio alienorum *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; ab ~a facinerosaque uita Cic. *Leg.* 1.40; uis ~a damnatur; solet enim esse et salutaris Sen. *Con.* 9.5.6;—(*w. inf., or acc. and inf.*) ~um et contumeliosum est iis praemiis .. exclusos esse fidelissimos .. socios Cic. *Balb.* 24; ~um est rapto uiuere Sen. *Ep.* 70.28.

**2** Showing no regard for a person's dignity, insulting, etc.

▸ omnis sordida ~aque turba huc (*i.e. into a brothel*) influit Sen. *Con.* 1.2.8;—(*poet.*) ~o ne pede proruas stantem columnam Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.13; donec cinis ~is aridus uentis ferar *Epod.* 17.34.

**3** Causing physical harm, injurious, damaging.

▸ cum .. circumfossor ~o ictu uerberauit (uites) Plin. *Nat.* 17.227.

**iniūrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [iniūria + -ius] Harsh, unjust, unfair:

**a** (of persons).

▸ ~u's qui quod lenoni nulli est id ab eo petas Pl. *Cur.* 65; inique ~u's *Epid.* 551; *Rud.* 1152; multimodis ~us, Clitipho, es neque ferri potis es Ter. *Hau.* 320.

**b** (of actions).

▸ nihil amori ~umst Pl. *Cist.* 103; Cic. *Off.* 3.89; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N);—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) si mihi dat operam, me illi irasci ~um est Pl. *Aul.* 699; Ter. *Hec.* 71; damnari absentem consularem uirum ~um esse Liv. 43.5.5; Apul. *Met.* 11.6.

**iniūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-¹ + iūs² + -us] Lawless or unjust.

▸ inpure, inhoneste, ~e, inlex, labes popli Pl. *Per.* 408; ~um, periurum Paul. *Fest.* p.110M.

**iniussū** *abl. m. sg.* [in-² + iussus] (usu. w. subj. gen. or poss. adj.) Without orders, without leave.

▸ itane .. uxorem duxit Antipho ~ meo? Ter. *Ph.* 231; (uilicus) ~ domini credat nemini Cato *Agr.* 5.3; quod tua sponte ~ populi .. iura prouinciae Siciliae mutaueris Cic. *Ver.* 3.17; populus Romanus .. qui ~ suo nullo pacto potest religione obligari *Balb.* 34; neque ex hibernis ~ Caesaris discedendum existimabant Caes. *Gal.* 5.28.3; conuenturos se iussu consulis nec ~ abituros Liv. 3.20.3; edixerat poenam, si quis ~ in hostem pugnasset 7.12.12; Sen. *Ben.* 5.15.5; Hyg. *Fab.* 152.3; si ~ atque inuocatu meo uenerint (uerba) Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.50(114N).

**iniussus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of iubeō] (of persons, animals, etc.) Not commanded or appealed to, unbidden.

▸ ripam .. ~us adibis? Verg. *A.* 6.375; ut .. ~i numquam desistant (cantare) Hor. *S.* 1.3.3; ~ae ueniunt ad mulctra capellae *Epod.* 16.49; te .. flesset .. iuuenisque senexque ~usque puer Luc. 7.38;—(*of things*) ~a uirescunt gramina Verg. *G.* 1.55; cum uerba uelut ~a fluerent Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.2; omne honestum ~um incoactumque est Sen. *Ep.* 66.17; ~a .. tela uagantur Luc. 6.78.

**b** (of things) not asked for, unordered.

▸ non ~a cano Verg. *Ecl.* 6.9.

**iniustē** *adv.* ~issimē. [iniustus + -ē]

**1** Unjustly, unfairly.

▸ ne ~e aut grauiter mi imperet Pl. *Capt.* 308; amicis .. ~e loqui *Poen.* 573; leges .. ~e rogatas Cic. *Sest.* 61; cum .. triginta uiri illi urbi (*i.e. Athens*) ~issime praefuerunt *Rep.* 3.44; si ego ~e impieque illos homines .. dedier mihi exposco Liv. 1.32.7; Ov. *Met.* 2.378; si ~e .. Socrates damnatus est Sen. *Dial.* 2.7.3; Tac. *Ag.* 32.4.

**b** unreasonably, unjustifiably.

▸ ille .., quod Puteolos persequitur, humane, quod queritur, ~e Cic. *Att.* 15.27.1; Vell. 2.40.5; morbus ipse .. non ~e terret Cels. 7.3.2; ut mihi .. iniungere laborem non ~e uiderentur Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.2.

**2** Unlawfully, wrongfully.

▸ si ~e neminem laesit Cic. *Mur.* 87; *Off.* 1.23; in summa possessionis non multum interest, iuste quis an ~e possideat Paul. *dig.* 41.2.3.5.

**iniustitia** ~ae *f.* [iniustus + -ia] Unjust behaviour, unfairness, injustice.

▸ ~am lenonum expromere Pl. *Mer.* 47; eum ego hinc eieci miserum ~a mea Ter. *Hau.* 134; qui .. depositum non reddidit, quod est ~ae Cic. *Tusc.* 3.17; *Off.* 1.23; condiciones .. agrorum .. ab ~a, ut dicunt, inaequales sunt Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.101; Gel. 7(6).1.4.

**iniustus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [in-² + iustus]

**1** Not behaving justly, unfair, unjust.

▸ proterunt hostium copias iure ~as Pl. *Am.* 247; matrem ob iure factum incilas, genitorem ~um adprobas Acc. *trag.* 41; ~us rerum existimator Cic. *Marc.* 15; is, qui in te adhuc ~ior quam tua dignitas postulabat fuit *Fam.* 6.1.2; Romanos ~os, .. communis omnium hostis esse Sal. *Jug.* 81.1; ~a nouerca Verg. *Ecl.* 3.33; nec tu sis ~a, Venus [Tib.] 3.11.13; nec ut ~us in pace rex, ita dux belli prauus fuit Liv. 1.53.1; ~os rabidis pulsare querelis caelicolas Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.22; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.90;—(*transf.*) ~is auribus apta loqui Ov. *Ep.* 12.176;—(*poet., of inanim. things*) unast ~i caerula forma maris *Am.* 2.11.12.

**2** (of an action, etc.) That is not in accordance with justice, unfair, inequitable.

▸ quam multa ~a ac praua fiunt moribus! TER. *Hau.* 839; ~um impiumque bellum CIC. *Div. Caec.* 62; rogationis ~issimae subitam acerbitatem *Sest.* 144; (pax) uel ~a utilior est quam iustissimum bellum cum ciuibus *Att.* 7.14.3; quoiusdam Transpadani supplicium ~um SAL. *Cat.* 49.2; ~a imperia dominorum *Jug.* 31.11; Samnites Sidicinis ~a arma .. cum intulissent LIV. 7.29.4; (Tarquinius) ~i stimulis agitatur amoris OV. *Fast.* 2.779; ~um rigido ius dicitur ense *Tr.* 5.10.43; ~o praetorum cruore manus suas contaminare V. MAX. 3.8.ext.3; fulminis ~i iaculator STAT. *Theb.* 12.562; simpliciores illae (controuersiae) ~i repudii QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.38;—(*w. inf.*) respondi posse uideri non ~um postulare SCAEV. *dig.* 20.4.19;—(*neut. as noun*) iura inuenta metu ~i fateare necesse est HOR. *S.* 1.3.111; ~a imperandi LIV. 35.17.7.

**b** not deserved, unmerited; (of feelings, etc.) unjustified.

▸ ~a ab iustis impetrari non decet PL. *Am.* 35; in quoddam odium ~um uocatus CIC. *Cael.* 29; tuis ~issimis atque acerbissimis incommodis *Fam.* 5.17.1; facti ~issima inuidia POL. *Fam.* 10.31.3;—hominis alieni ~issimam iracundiam CIC. *Att.* 13.49.1; cupido haud ~a quidem, ceterum intempestiua CURT. 4.8.3; non ~o dolore uenerat ad accusandum (Atratinus) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.68.

**c** (of burdens, etc.) unreasonably great, excessive.

▸ ut, si sustinere tantam quaestionem non potuero, ~i oneris impositi tua culpa sit CIC. *Orat.* 35; Romanus in armis ~o sub fasce uiam cum carpit VERG. *G.* 3.347; ~is conlatum uiribus hostem STAT. *Theb.* 6.774; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.16.

**3** (of possession, marriage, etc., or the agents concerned) Not authorized or recognized by the law; (of land) unlawfully held.

▸ si ~i domini possessione agri publici cederent LIV. 4.53.6; liberos agros ab ~is possessoribus .. habere 6.39.9; ~a est possessio ista, precaria uero iusta quidem, sed quae non pergat ad iudicii uigorem ULP. *dig.* 10.3.7.4; si ~um fuerit matrimonium, nequaquam bonorum possessio peti poterit 38.11.1; siue iusta uxor fuit siue ~a, accusationem (*sc.* adulterii) instituere uir poterit 48.5.14(13).1;—~a .. regna tenebat (Pyreneus) OV. *Met.* 5.277.

**inlabefactus** etc. see ILLABEFACTVS etc.

**inmaculātus** etc. see IMMACVLĀTVS etc.

**innābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + NŌ + -BILIS] (app.) In which swimming is impossible.

▸ erat instabilis tellus, ~is unda, lucis egens aer OV. *Met.* 1.16.

**innascor** ~ascī, ~ātus *intr.* [IN-¹ + NASCOR] (esp. w. abl.) To be born or formed, spring, arise (in or on):
**a** (of living creatures).

▸ (*of animals*) umeros ~ato murice tectum (Tritona) OV. *Met.* 1.332; animalia quoque illis (*sc. caverns, etc.*) .. ~ascuntur SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.5; ~ata .. rubris aequoribus custos pretiosae uipera conchae LUC. 6.677; ita fore (fimeta) ne ~ascantur iis serpentes PLIN. *Nat.* 17.57; erucae semen .. bestiolas omnes ~ascentes corpori arcet 20.125; Thebanis ~ascuntur (taeniae), cum absint Atheniensibus 27.145; (*w. prep.*) mori matres (*sc. locusts*) .. certum est, uermiculo .. circa fauces ~ascente 11.102;—(*of persons*) ~ati triuiis ac paene forenses HOR. *Ars* 245; (*cf.*) (Germanis) quid armorum cupidius, quibus ~ascuntur innutriunturque? SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.3; omnibus deliciis, quis ~ata atque innutrita sum APUL. *Met.* 4.24.

**b** (of plants).

▸ neglectis .. filix ~ascitur agris HOR. *S.* 1.3.37; inter salicta ~ata ripis LIV. 25.17.2; ~ata .. rupibus altis robora OV. *Ep.* 7.37; aquis calidis herbae uirentes ~ascuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.227; (*w.* in + *abl.*) QVOD IN FASTIGIO AEDIS DEAE DIAE FICVS ~ATA ESSET *CIL* 6.2099.1.22.

**c** (of various inanim. things).

▸ quando istaec (*i.e. a tumour*) ~atast tibi? PL. *Per.* 314; omentum .. cui adeps .. ~ascitur CELS. 4.1.10; uulneri ~atus tumor SEN. *Oed.* 858;—(*w. preps.*) id quod in publico ~atum aut aedificatum est LABEO *dig.* 41.1.65.4; crusta, qualis super ulcera ~ascitur CELS. 6.7.7; si cui .. lapis in renibus ~atus fuerit LARG. 145;—(*cf.*) animi uis .. ~asci quauis in parte soleret LUCR. 3.792.

**d** (of feelings, qualities, circumstances, etc.).

▸ inuidia in me numquam ~atast PL. *Poen.* 300; TER. *An.* 626; quibus a principio ~ascitur ratio recta CIC. *N.D.* 2.34; in hac .. magnitudine animi facillime pertinacia .. ~ascitur *Off.* 1.64; hac oratione habita .. cupiditas belli gerendi ~ata est CAES. *Gal.* 1.41.1; circa faciem .. morbus ~ascitur, quem Graeci κυνικὸν σπασμὸν nominant CELS. 4.3.1; haec (cura) animalibus inest cunctis nec inseritur, sed ~ascitur SEN. *Ep.* 121.17; (pueris) adrogans de se persuasio ~ascitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.16; inde .. ingens male interpretantibus ~atus est error 3.6.6.

**innatō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + NATŌ]

**1** To swim (in or on).

▸ ~auit idem (*sc.* canis), cadauere in Tiberim abiecto, sustentare conatus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.145;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) hi .. flumini ~ant dorsoque .. inpositi .. (crocodilos) in terram agunt captiuos 8.93; Tuscis gurgitibus puer ~asti STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.40; haud secus Eridani stagnis .. ~at albus olor SIL. 14.190; APUL. *Met.* 5.17;—(*w.* super + *abl.*) ~at .. super transtris fumantibus .. Ornytos SIL. 14.477.

**b** (of a boat) to float (on); (also tr.).

▸ (*w. dat. or abl.*) tumidis ratis ~at undis GERM. *Arat.* 297; (*cf., of a passenger in a boat*) quid, oro, me .. Stygiis paludibus ~antem ad momentariae uitae reducitis officia? APUL. *Met.* 2.29;—torrentem undam leuis ~at alnus missa Pado VERG. *G.* 2.451.

**c** to swim (into).

▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) cum pisciculi parui in concham hiantem ~auerunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.123.

**2** To lie on the surface (of a liquid), float (upon).

▸ ut folia etiam .. non ~antia ferat (lacus) MELA 3.88; Syrium lapidem quamuis grandem ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 2.233; ut .. confluant (*two rivers*) nec tamen misceantur leuiorque Arsanias ~et 6.128; sparso aceto concretus (liquor, *i.e. bitumen*) ~at TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; nulla in hoc (*sc.* lacu) nauis (sacer enim), sed ~ant insulae PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.5;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) ut summa cortex leuis ~et unda OV. *Tr.* 3.4.11; ~at unda freto dulcis *Pont.* 4.10.63; si ~ant uitro (poma) SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.5; pars nostra terrarum .. ambienti .. oceano uelut ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 2.242; omnia ei (*sc. mercury*) ~ant praeter aurum 33.99;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) stagnum .. in quo nihil ~et, omnia merguntur 31.21.

**b** (of undigested food).

▸ (*w. dat. or abl.*) lactuca ~at acri post uinum stomacho HOR. *S.* 2.4.59; SEN. *Ep.* 84.6; stomachicos .. quibus ~et cibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.100; (uinum) dulce .. stomacho ~at, austerum facilius concoquitur 23.28.

**c** (of things only loosely attached).

▸ haec (*sc.* patella) super ~ans, neque ulli ossi inhaerens CELS. 8.1.25; inuertere oportet palpebram atque ita pollice inpresso membranas ~antes abducere LARG. 37;—(*in fig. phr.*) scribendum .. numquam est magis, quam cum multa dicemus ex tempore. ita enim .. ~ans illa uerborum facilitas in altum reducetur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.28.

**3** (of liquids) To flow (over or on).

▸ iam breuis unda superne ~at LUC. 9.318;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) merum illud delectat, quod non ~at cibo, quod libere penetrat ad neruos SEN. *Ep.* 122.6; fecundus ~at terrae (Nilus) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54; Tiberis .. ~at campis PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) pituita .. in iis (*sc.* oculis) ~ans CELS. 2.6.3;—(*transf., of hair*) tenui uagus ~at umbra crinis V. FL. 3.525.

**innātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INNASCOR] (of qualities, etc.) Inborn, natural, innate.

▸ id (uitium) ~umst (*sc.* adulescentiae) TER. *Hec.* 543; ut anteponantur .. ~a atque insita adsumptis atque aduenticiis CIC. *Top.* 69; ~am cupiditatem scientiae *Fin.* 4.4; insitas eorum (*sc.* deorum) uel potius ~as cognitiones habemus *N.D.* 1.44; temeritas quae maxime illi hominum generi est ~a CAES. *Gal.* 7.42.2; ~us apes amor urget habendi VERG. *G.* 4.177; hunc ~a libido exstimulat OV. *Met.* 6.458; caluitium uni tantum animalium homini praeterquam ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.131; laudata (molochitis) .. quodam .. ~o contra pericula medicamine 37.114; adfectata aliis castitas, tibi ingenita et ~a PLIN. *Pan.* 20.2.

**innāuigābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + NĀVIGĀBILIS] Unnavigable.

▸ insignis annus hieme gelida ac niuosa fuit, adeo ut .. Tiberis ~is fuerit LIV. 5.13.1.

**innāuigō** ~āre *intr.* [IN-¹ + NĀVIGŌ] To sail (into a place).

▸ in Maeotida remeantibus ad dexteram Europa est, modo sinistro latere ~antium adposita MELA 2.1.

**innectō** ~ctere, ~xuī, ~xum *tr.* [IN-¹ + NECTŌ]

**1** (esp. w. dat.) To fasten (one thing to another), bind or tie on.

▸ Allecto .. induit albos cum uitta crinis, tum ramum ~ctit oliuae VERG. *A.* 7.418; populus .. uelauit .. comas foliisque ~xa pependit 8.277; uincula quibus aliis ~xa erat (oneraria) LIV. 30.10.18; eam partem (*sc. of a vine*) .. crebris uiminibus ~xis continent COL. 4.20.4; armis .. ~xa priores arma ferunt (*i.e. in a testudo*) LUC. 3.475; huic .. meritas catenas SIL. 11.241;—(*hyperb.*) mixtum cruorem amicorum ~cte et uulneribus ~xa uulnera V. MAX. 4.7.4.

**b** to fasten (the arms, etc., about a person in an embrace).

▸ certant ~ctere collo bracchia STAT. *Theb.* 4.26;—(*refl. or pass.*) blandus .. umeris se ~ctit Achilles *Ach.* 1.196; prensare commanipularium pectora, ceruicibus ~cti TAC. *Hist.* 4.46.

**c** (pass., of an organ of the body).

▸ (sinus, *i.e. the scrotum*) ab ima parte mediis tunicis leuiter ~xus est CELS. 7.18.2; (*cf.*) iliis feminae latera sua ~ctit (uolua) 4.1.12.

**d** (transf., pass.) to be closely associated or involved (with).

▸ (*of persons*) domui Vespasiani per adfinitatem ~xum TAC. *Hist.* 4.68; Tiberium .. conscientiae matris ~xum esse *Ann.* 3.10; Pammenem .. multorum amicitiis ~xum 16.14;—(*of things*) ominum .. obseruatio .. religioni ~xa est V. MAX. 1.5.1; motus .. animi .. ~xos inplicatosque esse uigoribus quibusdam mentium GEL. 19.12.4.

**2** (also w. *inter se*) To bind or join together; (pass., transf.) to be interconnected.

▸ inter se ~xi rami LIV. 33.5.12; enses impliciti ~xaeque manus STAT. *Theb.* 11.528;—(*transf.*) omnes medicinae partes ita ~xae sunt ut ex toto separari non possint CELS. 5.pr.2; quid sit uirtus, una sit an plures, separatae aut ~xae SEN. *Ep.* 95.55.

**3** (w. abl.) To bind up, fasten (with).

▸ paribus palmas amborum ~xuit armis VERG. *A.* 5.425; lactea colla auro ~ctuntur 8.661; lauro .. ~ctite crinem OV. *Met.* 6.161; laqueo .. ~ctere fauces 10.378; ut sint diligenter conpedibus ~xa (mancipia) COL. 11.1.22; uittas, quis ligatus lapis ~xique funes erant TAC. *Hist.* 4.53;—(*w. ret. acc.*) Discordia .. crinem uittis ~xa cruentis VERG. *A.* 6.281; Herculeo .. umeros ~xus amictu 7.669; V. FL. 6.111.

**b** to grip, embrace.

▸ ~ctens ambobus colla lacertis OV. *Met.* 11.240; ambos ~ctens manibus STAT. *Theb.* 1.511.

**4** To weave (plots, etc.), devise.

▸ causas .. ~cte morandi VERG. *A.* 4.51; fraus ~xa clienti 6.609; fraudes ~ctere ponto antiqua parat arte Cilix LUC. 4.448; utinam pluris ~ctere pergas, Phoebe, moras STAT. *Theb.* 5.743.

**innīdificō** ~āre *intr.* [IN-¹ + NĪDIFICŌ] (w. dat.) To build a nest (in).

▸ sint .. cubilia, quibus ~ent aues COL. 8.15.5.

**innītor** ~tī, ~xus (~sus) *intr.* [IN-¹ + NĪTOR¹] FORMS: pf. pple. usu. *innixus*; *innisus* TAC. *Ann.* 2.29, 15.51, PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.52(60). CONSTS.: most often w. dat.; unambiguous exx. w. abl., or w. *in* + acc., noted as they occur.

**1** To lean (on) for support.

▸ ut nostri .. scutis ~xi proelium redintegrarent CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.1; LIV. 28.15.5; hinc caeci ~tentes baculis uagantur SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; rostro se excipit, illi ~titur (psittacus) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117; fractae ~tens hastae SIL. 6.70; ~xus liberto per Tiberianam domum .. pergit TAC. *Hist.* 1.27; ~tens seruolis duobus adsurrexit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.19; (*poet.*) natam baculumque manu dimisit, et irae ~xus tumido uocem de pectore rumpit STAT. *Theb.* 11.676;—(*w. abl.*) hasta ~xus se in pedes excepit LIV. 4.19.4; ~xus moderamine nauis OV. *Met.* 15.726;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) C. Seruilius Pansa (expirauit) .. in P. fratrem ~xus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.182.

**b** to rest, support oneself (with part of the body); ~*xus genu*, 'the kneeler' (a name of the constellation Hercules).

▸ ~xus dextro .. umero PROP. 1.20.44; genu dextro ~xi nutum consulis ad consurgendum exspectabant LIV. 8.9.14; OV. *Met.* 9.518; VELL. 2.83.2; posterioribus pedibus ~xi (equi) FRON. *Str.* 4.7.34; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in cubitum ~xus NEP. *Att.* 21.5;—(*astron.*) ~xum .. genu laeua minus aequora lincunt GERM. *Arat.* 673.

**2** (esp. of things) To be supported or held up (by), rest (on).

▸ domus .. Phrygiis ~xa columnis [TIB.] 3.3.13; triarii sub uexillis considebant .. scuta ~xa umeris .. tenentes LIV. 8.8.10; ~xam .. nouis neptem Polypemonis alis OV. *Met.* 7.401; Musa .. tragicis ~xa coturnis *Pont.* 4.16.29; neque .. moueri posset (articulus), nisi leui ~teretur CELS. 8.1.21; ~tuntur fundamentis suis templa excelsa urbis SEN. *Ben.* 3.29.5; ea tempora .. quibus credi posset caelum umeris unius ~ti *Dial.* 2.2.2; eandem (*sc.* terram) ex omnibus necti eidemque omnia ~ti PLIN. *Nat.* 2.11; singulares (radices) abieti, larici: singulis enim ~tuntur 16.127; STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.38;—(*w. abl.*) in limine plantam ~xa arguta constituit solea (diua) CATUL. 68.72;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quam uim haberet (aspalathus) caelesti arcu in eum ~xo diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 24.113.

**3** To put one's weight, press (on).

▸ cum .. elephas .. eum .. genu ~xus pondere suo .. premeret *B. Afr.* 84.1; seu fossam fodiens palae ~xus, seu cum araret LIV. 3.26.9; ~tens limosae pronus harenae .. qui trahit .. ratem OV. *Tr.* 4.1.7; in arando stiuae paene rectus ~titur COL. 1.9.3; patricium uirum ~xum aratro suo FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5 (1.11.13); ut .. taeniae sparteae totus ~xus discursus alacres obirem APUL. *Met.* 9.11; (*absol.*) gressum reciperaui, nondum quidem ad ~tendum idonee *Fl.* 16;—(*transf., w.* in + *acc.*) syllabae nostrae in b litteram et d ~tuntur .. aspere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.32.

**4** To depend, rely (on).

▸ uni uiro Messio fortuna hostium ~titur LIV. 4.28.7; reges quorum ego fidei .. ~tar 28.44.7; qui rationi ~xus per humanos casus diuino incedit animo SEN. *Dial.* 2.8.3; discamus membris nostris ~ti, cultum .. non ad noua exempla componere 9.9.2; sibi iam ~tatur *Ep.* 33.7; praecipuus, cui secreta imperatorum ~terentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; Epicharis .. nullis testibus ~sum facile confutauit 15.51; generi humano, cuius tutela et securitas saluti tuae ~sa est PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.52(60);—(*w. abl.*) salutem suam incolumitate Pisonis ~ti TAC. *Ann.* 15.60; GEL. 1.15.1.

**innō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + NŌ]

**1** To swim (in); (also tr.).

▸ genera .. partim submersarum partim fluitantium et ~antium beluarum CIC. *N.D.* 2.100; ~abant pariter fluctusque secabant (nymphae) VERG. *A.* 10.222;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) fluctuantibus aquis ~are SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.7; COL. 10.388; dum cete ponto ~abant SIL. 7.476; exhibuit et naumachiam marina aqua ~antibus beluis SUET. *Nero* 12.1;—(*tr.*) fluuios .. ~are rapacis VERG. *G.* 3.142; *A.* 8.651; ~are .. Eurotan patrium (ardebant) SIL. 14.363.

**2** (of boats, etc.) To float, sail (on); (also tr.).

▸ (*w. dat. or abl.*) miratur nemus .. fluuio pictas .. ~are carinas VERG. *A.* 8.93; pelago credas ~are reuulsas Cycladas 8.691; alueos informes, nihil dummodo ~are aquae .. possent curantes, .. faciebant LIV. 21.26.9; Thales .. totam terram subiecto iudicat umore portari et ~are SEN. *Nat.* 6.1; ~abant fluctibus exta SIL. 17.51; quo leuior classis uadoso mari ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 1.70;—(*tr., of a passenger in a boat*) si tanta cupido est bis Stygios ~are lacus VERG. *A.* 6.134; 6.369.

**3** (of water) To flow (over).

▸ (*w. dat. or abl.*) ~antem Maricae litoribus .. Lirim Hor. *Carm.* 3.17.7.

**innocens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [in-² + nocens]

1 Not guilty of some wrong (specified or implied), blameless, innocent.

▸ indigne exigor patria ~ns Naev. *trag.* 9; perdidit ciuem ~ntem falso testimonio Pl. *Men.* 839; filio suo qui ~nti fecit tantam iniuriam *Mer.* 979; ut capitis hominem ~ntissimum condemnarent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.233; ut, quia tu defendis, ~ns iudicetur *Sul.* 84; *Off.* 2.51; Caes. *Gal.* 6.9.7; illic matre carentibus priuignis mulier temperat ~ns Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.18; (ciuem) ~ntem absoluere Liv. 2.35.5; nec miror (uxorem) ~ntem tunc fuisse: adhuc puella erat Sen. *Con.* 9.6.7; quem paenitet peccasse paene est ~ns Sen. *Ag.* 243; sceleris indicium per Fuluiam emersit, uilissimum scortum, sed patriciis ~ntius Flor. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.6);—(*m. as noun*) ne inpiorum potior sit pollentia quam ~ntum Pl. *Rud.* 619; nec est plus quod pro caede principis quam quod ~ntibus datur Tac. *Hist.* 1.30; poenas ~ntium impunitates noxiorum Suet. *Gal.* 15.2;—(*humorously*) epistulam tuam .. conscidi ~ntem Cic. *Fam.* 7.18.4;—(*transf., of blood*) nos ~nti sanguine Senecio perfudit Tac. *Ag.* 45.1;—(*cf.*) ex ~nti conuiuio (*i.e. free from poison*) Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.264,l.17).

b (w. gen., *ex*) innocent (of).

▸ factorum ~us sum Tac. *Ann.* 4.34; quamuis ~ntes inueniantur ex eo crimine Call. *dig.* 48.3.13.

2 That does no evil, pure, upright, virtuous.

▸ ut ea (*sc.* Sicilia) .. uix .. per multos annos ~ntisque praetores .. recreari aliquando posse uideatur Cic. *Ver.* 1.12; nisi C. Vergilius legatus, uir fortis et ~ns, interuenisset *Prov.* 7; clarissimo uiro atque ~ntissimo decreuit imperium *Phil.* 11.19; M. Porcius Cato .. sanctus et ~ns, asperior tamen in faenore coercendo habitus Liv. 32.27.3; uir .. uita ~ntissimus Vell. 2.2.2; Mart. 3.44.18; Tac. *Hist.* 4.7; beneficus aduena et ~ns Hyg. *Astr.* 2.14; (*w. ref. to candour on the part of authors*) uenenum .. ~ntissimi auctores .. dorycnion appelauere ab eo, quod cuspides in proeliis tinguerentur illo .. qui nequiter occultabant erythron (nominauere) Plin. *Nat.* 21.179;—(*m. as noun*) cum strenuo uirtute .. cum ~nte abstinentia certabat (Catilina) Sal. *Cat.* 54.6; honestam ~ntium paupertatem leuaut Tac. *Ann.* 2.48;—(*transf.*) secedit animus in loca pura atque ~ntia fruiturque sedibus sacris *Dial.* 12.1;—(*of activities, etc.*) acris ~ntisque pro re publica cum inimicis contentiones Vell. 1.11.6; vitae ~ntissim(a)e *CIL* 6.20307.

3 (of things) Producing no bad result, harmless, innocuous.

▸ Idaeus rubus .. rarioribus calamis ~ntioribusque (*i.e. less prickly*) Plin. *Nat.* 24.123; fastigia .. templorum .. sanctiora auro, certe ~ntiora 35.158; te .. propter quem fuit ~ns ruina Mart. 1.82.11; si colonis .. ut ~ntem ignem habeant denuntiatum sit Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.9.3;—(*for eating or drinking*) hic ~ntis pocula Lesbii duces sub umbra Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.21; non utendum transmarino (cappari), ~ntius est Italicum Plin. *Nat.* 20.165; 22.99; neque alius eis pomis ~ntior cibus 23.132.

**innocenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [innocens + -ter²]

1 Blamelessly, innocently.

▸ quam ~er me contra parricidium uindico! Sen. *Con.* 1.1.23; si spes in futurum ~er uicturi Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.18; non sane aliae legiones .. ~ius egerunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.9; opes ~er partae *Ann.* 4.44.

2 Without damage, harmlessly, safely.

▸ omnia, quae caeduntur .. ~ius decrescente luna quam crescente fiunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.321; 22.4.

**innocentia** ~ae *f.* [innocens + -ia]

1 Freedom from guilt, innocence.

▸ ~am iudiciorum poena liberare Cic. *de Orat.* 1.202; causam .. obtinuisse propter ~am, quoniam ita defensus sit *Clu.* 156; haec est ~ae defensio *Cael.* 55; cum multa fiducia ~ae gratiaeque tribunicios impetus tulit Liv. 2.52.6; 22.49.11; magnum praesidium in periculis ~a Sen. *Con.* 7.1.10; nihil pro ~a, quasi diffideret .. disseruit Tac. *Ann.* 13.21; Apul. *Apol.* 3.

2 Uprightness, blamelessness, integrity.

▸ ex ~a nascitur dignitas Scip. min. *orat.* 22; quanta ~a debent esse imperatores, quanta .. in omnibus rebus temperantia ..! Cic. *Man.* 36; *Phil.* 3.25; est ~a adfectio talis animi quae noceat nemini *Tusc.* 3.16; paupertas probro haberi, ~a pro maleuolentia duci coepit Sal. *Cat.* 12.1; *Jug.* 46.1; rigidae ~ae (fuit Cato), contemptor gratiae, diuitiarum Liv. 39.40.10; piratas .. quibus inter tot tanto maiora scelera uirginem stuprare ~a est Sen. *Con.* 1.2.8; silua diuisa certis portionibus mutua ~a tuta est .. nemo furatur alteri Plin. *Nat.* 12.59; Pallantis spectatissima fides atque ~a Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.13.

3 (of animals) Harmlessness.

▸ ferorum animalium ~a Plin. *Nat.* 37.201.

**innocuē** *adv.* [innocvvs + -ē]

1 Harmlessly.

▸ sagittas tanta arte derexit, ut omnes per interualla digitorum ~ (*v.l.* innocuae) euaderent Suet. *Dom.* 19.

2 Innocently, blamelessly.

▸ ~ uiuite, numen adest Ov. *Ars* 1.640.

**innocuus**, ~os ~a, ~um (~om) *a.* [in-² + nocvvs]

1 Harmless, innocuous.

▸ ~om .. cui dedit ignis iter Ov. *Fast.* 4.800; unguibus ~is .. rapuit Ganymeden (aquila) Germ. *Arat.* 318; ut grandine tecta ~a percussa sonant Luc. 3.483; ~os .. rictus torpente ueneno 9.845; thoes—luporum id genus .. ~um homini Plin. *Nat.* 8.123; prunum .. quamuis blandiatur praedulcis suauitas, ~um 13.60; imber .. leguminibus ~us praeterquam ciceri 18.152; exta ter ~os .. portare per ignes (*i.e. with bare feet*) Sil. 5.178;—(*cf.*) dis sedem exiguam patriis litusque rogamus ~um (*i.e. where we shall harm nobody*) Verg. *A.* 7.230.

2 Free from guilt, innocent, blameless.

▸ ~os ambo, cultores numinis ambo (*i.e. Deucalion and Pyrrha*) Ov. *Met.* 1.327; ~i ueniant! procul hinc, procul inpius esto frater *Fast.* 2.623; arma relinquens uictori miles spoliato pectore tutus ~usque suas .. in urbes spargitur Luc. 4.384; ~os uita 9.8; ~i custos laris Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.22;—(*transf.*) discitur ~as ut agat facundia causas Ov. *Tr.* 2.273; ~um rigido perforat ense latus 3.9.26; quisquis .. seruat ~as manus Sen. *Her. F.* 740;—(*poet.*) aues .. adsuetum siluis ~omque genus Ov. *Fast.* 1.442; ferrum omne teneat ruris ~i labor Sen. *Her. F.* 930.

3 Unharmed, safe.

▸ rostra tenent siccum et sedere carinae omnes ~ae Verg. *A.* 10.302.

**innōminābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + nōminō + -bilis]

That cannot be named.

▸ (deus) quem quidem caelestem pronuntiat, indictum, ~em Apul. *Pl.* 1.5.

**innōtescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [in-¹ + nōtescō] (of facts, etc.) To become known.

▸ quod ubi ~uit relatumque ad senatum est Liv. 22.61.4; ubi Festo consternatio uulgi, centurionis supplicium .. ~uere Tac. *Hist.* 4.50; Macer *dig.* 48.17.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~uit, quo die equestre proelium factum esset, suo signo perisse homines xxxv *B. Hisp.* 18.3; Maecian. *dig.* 29.5.23; (*cf.*) ut ~esceret praetor curam agere reprimendae improbitatis hoc genus hominum Ulp. *dig.* 4.9.3.1.

b (of persons) to become famous or celebrated; also, to become familiar.

▸ nostris ~uit illa (*sc.* puella) libellis Ov. *Am.* 3.12.7; etiam sceleribus ~escere non dubitarunt V. Max. 8.14.ext.3; Phaed. 1.10.1; Ctesilochus, Apellis discipulus, petulanti pictura ~uit Plin. *Nat.* 35.140; uti, qui suo nomine obscuri sunt, meo ~escant Apul. *Fl.* 9;—(puer) toto illi (*sc.* auiae) corpore ~uit .. nepotem suum optime facie nouit Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.434,l.18).

**innōtitia** see ignōtitia.

**innouō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + novō]

1 To make an innovation in, alter.

▸ temporaria permutatio ius prouinciae non ~at Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.123.1;—(*w. internal acc.*) Labeo .. plurima ~are instituit Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.47; recepta .. appellatione tamdiu nihil erit ~andum Ulp. *dig.* 49.7.1.1.

2 To renew, restore.

▸ imp caes m avrellivs antoninvs pivs .. miliarivm commeantibvs ~avit *CIL* 8.22427.

**innoxiē** *adv.* [innoxivs + -ē] Without causing damage or danger, harmlessly.

▸ ~ et taeniarum genera pellit in uino potus (sal) Plin. *Nat.* 31.102; homo munificus et ~ popularis Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.3.

**innoxius** ~a, ~um, ~iior *a.* [in-² + noxivs] Forms: compar. *innoxiior* only in Cato *orat.* 77 (v.l. *innoxior*).

1 That does, or has done, no wrong, blameless, innocent.

▸ ut inopem atque ~um aps te atque aps tuis me inrideas Pl. *Aul.* 221; urges quasi pro noxio. — scio, ~u's *Mer.* 726; quanto .. suam uitam superiorem .. animum inducent esse quam ~iores Cato *orat.* 77; nulla sibi turpi conscius in re uoluitur in flammis ~us Lucr. 6.394; populus .. maluit illum ~um plecti quam se diutius esse in timore Nep. *Milt.* 8.4; bellum ~is Antiatibus indici Liv. 3.10.12; nec ducibus solum .. irasci sed ~os etiam milites odisse 9.7.9; ita ~us adulescens .. interficitur 40.24.8; Ov. *Met.* 9.628; uti (Iuppiter) impunitis sacrilegis .. pecudes ~as feriat Sen. *Nat.* 2.42.1; ~a proles Oedipodae Stat. *Theb.* 8.608; raptis .. armis ad caedem ~ae ciuitatis Tac. *Hist.* 1.63; Juv. 13.156;—(*m. as noun*) proscriptionem ~orum Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.17;—(*transf.*) utrum supplicia noxio paucorum an omnium ~o praebeant sanguine Liv. 8.39.11.

b (w. abl., gen.) innocent (of an offence).

▸ ~am liberorum aetatem Tac. *Hist.* 3.68; (*w. abl.*) uirgo Vestalis de incestu causam dixit, crimine ~a Liv. 4.44.11;—(*w. gen.*) pax ~a rapti *Aetna* 358; Callisthenes .. initi consilii in caput regis ~us Curt. 8.8.21.

2 (of actions, etc.) Not accompanied by crime or malice, innocent, inoffensive.

▸ securis Carthaginiensibus usque in id tempus ~ae consuetudinis Fron. *Str.* 3.2.2; ea cura formae, sed ~a Tac. *Ger.* 38.4; ~um iter (*i.e. free from bloodshed*) *Hist.* 4.20; ~ae remissionis genera Plin. *Ep.* 5.3.2; suspiciosos quidem, uerum .. ~os iocos Suet. *Dom.* 10.2.

3 (of animals, plants, etc.) Not injurious, harmless, innocuous.

▸ miscuerunt .. herbas et non ~a uerba Verg. *G.* 2.129; tactu .. ~a mollis lambere flamma comas (uisa) *A.* 2.683; ~i dentes (serpentium) sunt, cum illos frequens morsus exhausit Sen. *Dial.* 3.17.6; uredinem frigore tantum constare (arbitror) sole ~o Plin. *Nat.* 18.275; (urtica) quae ~a est, morsu carens 21.93; ~a .. potio traditur Britannico; dein .. frigida in aqua adfunditur uenenum Tac. *Ann.* 13.16;—(*of persons*) obtrectatoribus etiam .. lenis .. et ~us (Caligula) Suet. *Cal.* 3.3;—(*w. inf.*) hinc uel illinc adpellere indiscretum et ~um est Tac. *Hist.* 3.47;—(*pred.*) serpens .. ~us imo successit tumulo Verg. *A.* 5.92; tela .. ~a ad imum labebantur Liv. 44.9.9; per centena milia quibusdam locis aestus excurrit ~us Sen. *Nat.* 3.28.6.

4 Not injured, unharmed, safe; (spec.) unpunished.

▸ ipsi ~i, florentes sine metu aetatem agere Sal. *Cat.* 39.2; sacras ~a laurus uescar, et aeternum sit mihi uirginitas Tib. 2.5.63; nihil immune esse et ~um sinit (fatum) Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.13; quod non decoxeris poterit ~um durare biennio Col. 12.38.8;—(*w.* ab) sic condita a curculionibus erit ~a (faba) 2.10.12; gens .. a saeuo serpentum ~a morsu, .. Psylli Luc. 9.892;—(*of an enterprise*) nec ~us ei .. regressus euenit Apul. *Met.* 9.39;—praetextu humanae fragilitatis delictum decipientis (medici) in periculo hominum ~um esse non debet Ulp. *dig.* 1.18.6.7.

**innuba** ~ae *f. adj.* [in-² + nvbō + -vs] (of women) Unmarried, virginal.

▸ per opacas ~a siluas uiuit (Atalanta) Ov. *Met.* 10.567; contempto munere Phoebi ~a permaneo 14.142; Sen. *Ag.* 314; Pallas .. ~a Luc. 9.665; V. Fl. 1.87; ~a Manto Stat. *Theb.* 4.463; (*as noun*) ~ae fiunt communis Var. *Men.* 44;—(*of the laurel, into which Daphne was transformed*) nec (abfuit) fagus et ~a laurus Ov. *Met.* 10.92.

**innūbilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + nvbilvs] Cloudless.

▸ ~us aether Lucr. 3.21.

**innūbis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + nvbēs + -is] = innvbilvs.

▸ fulsit Iole qualis ~is dies Sen. *Her. O.* 238.

**innūbō** ~bere, ~psī *intr.* [in-¹ + nvbō] (of a woman, w. dat., adv., etc.) To marry (into a family, position, etc.).

▸ Tanaquil, summo loco nata et quae haud facile iis in quibus nata erat humiliora sineret ea quo ~psisset Liv. 1.34.4; supplex .. oro .. ne thalamis Auram patiare ~bere nostris Ov. *Met.* 7.856; ~psit tepido paelex Cornelia busto (*i.e. of Julia*) Luc. 3.23;—(*in doubtful sense and context*) Lucil. 260.

**innumerābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + nvmerābilis] That cannot be counted, countless, numberless:

a (w. plurals).

▸ ut omittam cetera quae sunt ~ia Cic. *Brut.* 266; se .. tabulas pictas ~is habere *Ver.* 1.60; clamores ~ium ciuium *Phil.* 1.36; ad tua ~ia in me officia adde hoc *Fam.* 16.6.1; Lucr. 1.583; ~ia decreta Liv. 39.16.7; ~ibus .. captis hostium milibus Vell. 2.46.1; ~ia sunt, in quibus consuetudo nos diuidit Sen. *Ben.* 5.7.6; Fabricii, Curii, Reguli .. aliique ~es Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.30.

b (w. nouns of multitude or sim.).

▸ ~em pecuniam Cic. *Quinct.* 37; ~em frumenti numerum *Ver.* 3.163; ~e pondus auri *Sest.* 93; equitatum ~em *B. Afr.* 10.3; ~is annorum series Hor. *Carm.* 3.30.4; ~em multitudinem liberorum capitum Liv. 6.12.4; equitum .. propemodum ~is turba Curt. 3.2.3; cum .. hostis .. ~em multitudinem (haberet) Fron. *Str.* 2.1.14.

**innumerābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [innvmerābilis + -tās] Countless number, infinity.

▸ pleraque dicit eadem .. infinitatem locorum ~atemque mundorum Cic. *N.D.* 1.73; ~as .. suppeditat atomorum 1.109.

**innumerābiliter** *adv.* [innvmerābilis + -ter²] In countless ways, countless times.

▸ formantur et uerba et sententiae paene ~ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.200; *Div.* 1.25; ~ priuas mutatur in horas (aer) Lucr. 5.274.

**innumerālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + nvmervs + -ālis] Innumerable, countless.

▸ fatendumst .. cetera quae sunt, non esse unica, sed numero magis ~i Lucr. 2.1086.

**innumerus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + nvmervs + -vs] That cannot be numbered, innumerable, countless:

a (w. pls.; also, w. collect. sgs.).

▸ Latini ~as struxere pyras Verg. *A.* 11.204; (tellus) edidit ~as species Ov. *Met.* 1.436; ~is effetus laniger annis 7.312; ~i montes *Tr.* 4.7.21; patre Neptuno genitum .. sumere ~as solitum figuras Sen. *Med.* 636; ~os .. confundere mundos Luc. 6.696; ~os .. credere (deos) Plin. *Nat.* 2.14; etiam fimo ~i usus 28.136; turris .. ~os penitus quassata per ictus Stat. *Theb.* 9.555; ~ae uoces 10.147; ~is spatia interstincta columnis *Silv.* 3.5.90;—ut multa ~a iugera pascat oue Tib. 2.3.42; cinctus ab ~o .. hoste locus Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.20; siue ante .. sine postea .. ~a rusticos cura distringat Plin. *Nat.* 18.239; ~ae .. Cyclados oras Stat. *Ach.* 1.676;—(*cf.*) cuniculos .. fecunditatis ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 8.217; (*w. abl. of respect*) (caules) capite praegrandes, folio ~i 19.141.

b (w. nouns of multitude or sim.).

▸ cum .. semina .. ~o numero .. multimodis uolitent Lucr. 2.1054; 3.779; ~a prope artificum multitudo Plin. *Nat.* 34.49; ~o uenit undique bellum agmine Stat. *Theb.* 4.637; impia circo ~o fratres .. inierunt proelia Sil. 16.535; uis ~a, Lugii aliaeque gentes, aduentabant Tac. *Ann.* 12.29; ~am pecuniam 14.53; ~am turbam ceteram Suet. *Cal.* 26.4;—(*cf.*) uisus sibi .. ~am effigiem Romanae cernere plebis Luc. 7.10.

**innuō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.* [in-¹ + *nuo (see nvtō)] (esp. w. dat. of person) To make signs (esp. w. the head), nod, or beckon (to).

▸ uos .., ubi ego ~ero uobis, ni ei caput exoculassitis ..

ego uos uirgis circumuinciam PL. *Rud.* 731; TER. *Ad.* 171; quodsi iste suos hospites rogasset, immo ~isset modo *Rhet. Her.* 4.36; quid abest quin .. respondeamus .. Romanis nos, ubi ~erint, posituros arma? LIV. 8.4.2; ~et illa: feras OV. *Ars* 2.543; ~is illo quod tibi prolatum est mane supercilio MART. 9.37.5; stabat ~ebatque digito similis uocanti PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.9; JUV. 6.140;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Maecenas sibilans ~it Latroni festinare Caesarem; finiret iam declamationem SEN. *Con.* 2.4.13.

**innuptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of NŪBŌ]
**1** (of women) Unmarried, virginal.
▸ ~ae donum .. Mineruae VERG. *A.* 2.31; pueri .. ~aeque puellae 2.238; 6.307; ~ae .. aemula Phoebes OV. *Met.* 1.476; ~ae .. ira Dianae STAT. *Theb.* 7.258; quales .. cursu .. fatigant Hebrum ~a manus (*i.e. of Amazons*) SIL. 2.75; APUL. *Met.* 10.32; (*of an animal*) conceptus ~ae bouis SEN. *Oed.* 373; (*transf., dub.*) ~o in (~am *codd.*) limine adibant Pallada STAT. *Theb.* 2.251; (*cf.*) post conubia .. uenatrix animumque ~a remansi 9.616;—(*f. as noun*) cernitis, ~ae, iuuenes? CATUL. 62.6; sunt aliae ~ae Latio VERG. *A.* 12.24; PROP. 3.19.25.
**2** *nuptiae ~ae* (transl. γάμος ἄγαμος) A marriage that is no marriage.
▸ qua tempestate Helenam Paris ~is iunxit nuptiis *Inc. trag.* 80.

**innūtriō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [IN-¹ + NŪTRIŌ] (w. abl.) To rear, bring up (in specified circumstances).
▸ ~itus caelestium praeceptorum disciplinis VELL. 2.94.2; quid (Germanis) armorum cupidius, quibus innascuntur ~iunturque? SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.3; ne castris ~iretur et armis exitiale caput, monui SIL. 2.286; C. Caesarem .. ignarum omnium aut pessimis ~itum TAC. *Ann.* 6.48; homines ~itos mari PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.6; amplis .. ~itus opibus SUET. *Aug.* 3.1; APUL. *Met.* 4.24.

**Īnō** ~ūs *f.* FORMS: Latin declension *Inonem*, etc., in HYG. *Fab.* 4.1, MAUR. 1932. (mythol.) A daughter of Cadmus, wife of Athamas and stepmother of Phrixus and Helle; pursued by her maddened husband, she leapt into the sea with her son Melicertes and became a sea goddess.
▸ ~o Cadmi filia nonne Λευκοθέα nominata a Graecis Matuta habetur a nostris? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.28; OV. *Met.* 4.431; SEN. *Oed.* 446; anhelam .. ~o STAT. *Theb.* 4.562; Athamas .. habuit .. ex ~o .. filios duos HYG. *Fab.* 1.1; ~us .. consilium 2.3.

**inoblītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of OBLĪVISCOR] Unforgetful, mindful.
▸ semper ~a repetam tua munera mente OV. *Pont.* 4.15.37.

**inobrutus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of OBRVŌ] Not overwhelmed, not drowned.
▸ Deucalioneas effugit ~us undas (Cerambus) OV. *Met.* 7.356.

**inobsequens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + OBSEQVENS] (w. dat.) Disobedient, uncompliant.
▸ id, in quo exercetur (ars), saepe ~ns arti est SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.16; ~ntes .. frenis equi *Phaed.* 1068.

**inobseruābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + OBSERVĀBILIS] Difficult to trace or observe.
▸ tecti (*i.e. the Labyrinth*) .. ~is error CATUL. 64.115; in Martis sidere, cuius est maxime ~is cursus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.77.

**inobseruantia** ~ae *f.* [IN-² + OBSERVANTIA]
**1** Lack of attention, inadvertence.
▸ quae ne fecisse ~a quadam uideatur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.107.
**2** Failure to observe routine, irregularity.
▸ uescebatur .. quocumque .. loco, quo stomachus desiderasset .. ex hac ~a nonnumquam .. ante initum .. conuiuium solus cenitabat SUET. *Aug.* 76.2.

**inobseruātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of OBSERVŌ]
**1** Not watched or taken notice of, unobserved.
▸ (Coronis) placuit tibi, Delphice, .. dum uel casta fuit uel ~a OV. *Met.* 2.544; 4.341; libera currebant et ~a per annum sidera *Fast.* 3.111; MART. 8.32.3; negotiatorum specie ~i portas aperuerunt suis FRON. *Str.* 3.2.8.
**2** Not subject to rules, casual, haphazard.
▸ multa ~us ille cursus (*i.e. of speech*) feret, quae reprehendere uelis SEN. *Ep.* 40.13; uarietate uictus ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.56.

**inocciduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + OCCIDVVS] (of heavenly bodies) Never setting.
▸ arctoe, semper ~is seruantes ignibus axem GERM. *Arat.* 64; qui non mergitur undis axis ~us (*i.e. the pole-star*) LUC. 8.175; firmum atque immobile mundi (*i.e. the earth*) robur ~i STAT. *Theb.* 8.310;—(*transf., of eyes*) Io .. spectat ~is stellatum uisibus Argum 6.277.

**inoccō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + OCCŌ] To harrow in (seed); also, to harrow (ground).
▸ quod sicco solo ingestum et ~atum est COL. 2.8.4; sementi facta ~are oportet, quod sparseris 11.2.82;—seritur ergo prius emundata ~ataque .. pastinatione 3.15.1.

**inoculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INOCVLŌ + -TIŌ] The name of a method of grafting, budding.
▸ quam uocant agricolae emplastrationem, uel, ut quidam, ~onem (*sc.* genus insitionis) COL. 5.11.1; hinc nata ~o sutoriae simili fistula aperiendi in arbore oculum cortice exciso PLIN. *Nat.* 17.100.

**inoculātor** ~ōris *m.* [INOCVLŌ + -TOR] A person who grafts by budding.
▸ hunc (*sc.* notum) caueat insitor calamis gemmisque ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 18.329.

**inoculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + OCVLVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To graft (trees) by budding.
▸ his quidem diebus arbores ficorum ~ant COL. 11.2.59; APUL. *Fl.* 6.
**2** To stud, spangle.
▸ bullis .. te (*sc. a donkey*) multis aureis ~atum uelut stellis sidereis relucentem APUL. *Met.* 6.28.

**inodōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + ODŌRŌ] To cause to smell.
▸ bulbus croci deponitur, qui coloret ~etque mella COL. 9.4.4; mandentium halitus ~are 11.3.22.

**inodōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + ODŌRVS]
**1** Unscented, unperfumed.
▸ urnae ossa ~a (*v.l.* inhonora) dabit (heres) PERS. 6.35.
**2** Lacking a sense of smell.
▸ quaedam animalia .. aut caeca natura gignuntur aut ~a GEL. 6(7).6.1.

**inoffensē** *adv.* ~ius. [INOFFENSVS + -Ē] Without obstruction, smoothly.
▸ sonus ~e ac molliter orationis elapsae SEN. *Ep.* 52.11; uim, quae de fato extrinsecus ingruit, ~ius tractabiliusque transmittunt (ingenia) GEL. 7(6).2.8.

**inoffensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of OFFENDŌ]
**1** (esp. of feet) Not striking against an obstacle, moving without obstruction.
▸ mare ~um crescenti adlabitur aestu VERG. *A.* 10.292; cum uenerit .. serus, ~um rettuleritque pedem TIB. 1.7.62; OV. *Am.* 1.6.8; hanc ~am uelocitatem (*sc.* mundi) procedere SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.2;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nemini Fortuna currum .. labi ~um per aecor candidum ad calcem siuit VAR. *Men.* 288; pede ~o spatium decurrere uitae OV. *Tr.* 3.4.33.
**b** (of a path or course) uninterrupted, smooth; (also transf.).
▸ astra ~os agant aeterna cursus SEN. *Her. F.* 928; ~a curret harundo (*i.e. pen*) uia MART. 14.209.2; amnibus modicis ~um iter properauerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.56;—~a .. litterarum inter se coniunctio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31; cursu honorum ~o legioni post praeturam praepositus TAC. *Hist.* 1.48.
**2** Not collided with or stumbled on.
▸ moderator equorum .. cogit ~ae currus accedere metae LUC. 8.201.
**3** Not harmed or impaired.
▸ detur ~o uitae tibi tangere metam OV. *Tr.* 1.9.1; ut augescente flumine ~us ordo nauium attolleretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.34;—(*w. ref. to health*) ecquid .. secessus uoluptates regionisque abundantiam ~a transmitteres PLIN. *Ep.* 6.4.2; ut omnia .. uitae suae tempora ualitudine ~a uixerit GEL. 2.1.4.

**inofficiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + OFFICIŌSVS]
**1** Failing in one's duty, undutiful.
▸ fuissemus et in hos ~i et in nosmet ipsos .. periculosi CIC. *Att.* 13.27.1; o te, liberte, ~um! QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.441,l.19); APUL. *Apol.* 99; si quidem ~us patrono .. sit (libertus) ULP. *dig.* 37.14.1.
**2** *testamentum ~um*, A will ignoring the testator's duty to his relatives.
▸ testamentum P. Annius fecerat non improbum, non ~um CIC. *Ver.* 1.107; POL. *orat.* 36; arguerent testamentum tamquam impium, tamquam ~um QUINT. *Decl.* 264(p.78,l.23); APUL. *Apol.* 100;—(*w. ellipsis of* testamentum) sciendum est frequentes esse ~i querellas ULP. *dig.* 5.2.1; si filius patroni exheredatus in partem optinuerit de ~o 38.2.12.4.

**inolens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + OLENS] Having no smell, odourless.
▸ ~ntis oliui naturam LUCR. 2.850.

**inolescō** ~escere, ~ēuī (~itum) *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + **olesco* (see ADOLESCŌ²)]
**1** (intr., w. dat.) To grow or develop (in or on).
▸ germen .. udo .. docent ~escere libro VERG. *G.* 2.77; uastior plaga nisi habeat superpositam ualentem materiam quae possit ~escere COL. 4.22.5; *Arb.* 25.1; (*cf.*) Silarus .. quo gurgite tradunt duritiem lapidum mersis ~escere ramis SIL. 8.581;—(*transf.*) non tamen omne malum miseris (excedit) .. necesse est multa diu concreta modis ~escere miris VERG. *A.* 6.738; assidua ueterum scriptorum tractatione ~euerat linguae illius uox, quam in libris saepe offenderat GEL. 5.21.3.
**2** (tr.) To implant (qualities, etc.).
▸ in moribus ~escendis magnam fere partem .. natura lactis tenet GEL. 12.1.20; natura .. induit nobis ~euitque .. amorem nostri et caritatem 12.5.7.

**inōminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + ŌMEN + -ĀLIS] Ill-omened, inauspicious.
▸ ante diem .. quartum Kalendas .. tamquam ~em diem plerique uitant GEL. 5.17.3.

**inōminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + ŌMEN + -ĀTVS²] Ill-starred.
▸ ~a .. cubilia HOR. *Epod.* 16.38.

**inopācō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + OPĀCŌ] To shade, overshadow.
▸ ut .. conseratur .. familiaribus aquae uiridibus, quae ~ant auium receptacula COL. 8.15.4.

**inopia** ~ae *f.* [INOPS + -IA]
**1** Lack of wealth, poverty, destitution.
▸ sordido uitam oblectabas pane in pannis ~a PL. *As.* 142; per flagitium ad ~am redigat patrem TER. *Hau.* 929; paucis tibi ad soluendum propter ~am tuam prorogatis diebus CIC. *Phil.* 2.74; nec .. in summa ~a leuis esse senectus potest *Sen.* 8; ~a aerarii SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.7; saepe suis opibus ~am eorum publicam leuauit NEP. *Att.* 2.4; malus .. sutor ~a deperditus PHAED. 1.14.1; adiunctis desertoribus, quos ~a uagos ingentibus promissis corruperat TAC. *Hist.* 2.8; (*pl.*) diuitias multae res faciunt, non multae ~ae SEN. *Ep.* 87.39;—(*personified*) hanc mihi (*sc.* Luxuriae) gnatam esse uoluit ~am PL. *Trin.* 9.
**2** Lack of provisions, dearth.
▸ in tantas angustias Antonium compulissem, ut ~a potius quam ferro conficeretur D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.4; fame et ~a adductos clam ex castris exisse CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.10; obsidentes obsessosque ~a uexauit LIV. 9.13.9; Lysippum statuae unius lineamentis inhaerentem ~a extinxit PETR. 88.5; ad Sibyllina .. remedia confugere ~ae metu PLIN. *Nat.* 11.105; TAC. *Hist.* 4.58; SUET. *Aug.* 42.1.
**3** Lack of support, helplessness, defencelessness.
▸ ferte opem ~ae PL. *Rud.* 617; si tu iudex nullo praesidio fuisse uidebere .. solitudini atque ~ae CIC. *Quinct.* 5; in hac causa improbitatem et gratiam cum ~a et ueritate contendere 84; utrum propter inbecillitatem atque ~am desiderata sit amicitia .. an .. *Amic.* 26.
**4** (cf. CŌPIA 7, sense 8) Lack of the means to gratify (one's desires).
▸ si ibi amare forte occipias atque eius sit ~a PL. *Mer.* 650; haec arte tractabat uirum, ut illius animum cupidum ~a incenderet TER. *Hau.* 367; dum tanti boni spectaculo percita et nimia uoluptatis copia turbata fruendi laborarem ~a APUL. *Met.* 5.26.
**5** (w. gen.) A shortage, scarcity (of something stated or implied):
**a** (of money or other resources).
▸ amore pereo et ~a argentaria PL. *Ps.* 300; eius (*sc.* chartae) ~a minus multa scribis CIC. *Att.* 5.4.4; ~a rei pecuniariae *ad Brut.* 1.18.5; ~a nauium CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.3; ~a frumenti LIV. 2.51.7; ~a rerum intolerabilis VELL. 2.120.4; ~am umoris loricatus tulit (Cato) SEN. *Ep.* 104.33; ~a stipendi PLIN. *Nat.* 7.149; ~a ferri TAC. *Ger.* 46.1; (*pl.*) ~ae .. abietis aut sappinorum uitabuntur utendo cupresso VITR. 1.2.8.
**b** (of persons).
▸ qur (me) conducebas? — ~a: alius non erat PL. *Ps.* 799; ~a sociorum CIC. *Att.* 5.18.1; ~am armatorum LIV. 5.39.13; Sullam .. cui occidendi finem fecit ~a hostium SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.1; ~a aduocatorum TAC. *Ann.* 11.7.
**c** (of abstract things).
▸ ~a argumentorum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 80; adficior magna ~a consili *Att.* 6.3.2; silentium erat ~a potioris subiciundi LIV. 23.3.10; ~a ueri TAC. *Hist.* 1.35; aliis (*sc. conspirators*) per ~am occasionis cunctantibus SUET. *Cal.* 56.1.
**6 a** (of language) Deficiency of vocabulary, poverty.
▸ modus transferendi uerbi .. quem necessitas genuit ~a coacta et angustiis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.155; translata dico .. quae per similitudinem ab alia re aut suauitatis aut ~ae causa transferuntur *Orat.* 92; de ~a sermonis Latini queri SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.3; SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.1.
**b** (of style) poverty, meagreness.
▸ cauenda est presso illi oratori ~a et ieiunitas CIC. *Brut.* 201; 285.
**c** want of subject matter.
▸ nunc enim ~a reticere intelleguntur, tum iudicio uiderentur *de Orat.* 3.110.

**inopīnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + OPĪNOR + -BILIS] Not to be expected, extraordinary, paradoxical.
▸ id etiam, quod magis ~e est, Sabinus dixit GEL. 11.18.14; quaedam .. ~is latebra barbarico astu excogitata 17.9.18; infames materias, siue quis mauult dicere ~es, .. Fauorinus (adortus est) .. sicuti cum Thersitae laudes quaesiuit 17.12.1.

**inopīnans** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + pple. of OPĪNOR] Not expecting something to happen, off one's guard.
▸ inscios ~ntisque Menapios oppresserunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.5; se stimulis ~ntes induebant 7.82.1; *Civ.* 2.38.4; non hostibus modo sed etiam suis ~ntibus in sinistrum .. hostium latus incurrit LIV. 27.48.14; ~ns incidi in causam temporis huius alienam RUT. LUP. 2.1; quos .. popularis ira .. ~ntes securosque disiecit procellae more SEN. *Ep.* 74.4; SUET. *Cal.* 23.3; GEL. 16.19.17.

**inopīnanter** *adv.* [INOPĪNANS + -TER²] Unexpectedly.
▸ piscatori, qui sibi secretum agenti grandem mullum ~ obtulerat, perfricari .. faciem iussit SUET. *Tib.* 60.

**inopīnātō** *adv.* [INOPĪNĀTVS + -Ō²] = INOPĪNANTER.
▸ cum ~ in castra Romana Numidae .. inrupissent LIV. 26.6.9; 31.47.6.

**inopīnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of OPĪNOR]
**1** Not expected, unforeseen.
▸ suauis .. narratio est quae habet .. exitus ~os CIC. *Part.* 32; noua tibi haec sunt? ~a? *Ver.* 2.24; (flumina) ~os referunt procul edita cursus *Aetna* 127; perculsis ~o aduentu oppidanis LIV. 42.54.7; SEN. *Ep.* 81.11; (finem uitae)

repentinum ~umque Suet. *Jul.* 87; insperatum .. atque ~um uerbum Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.6(63N); (*pred.*) nebulosum nanctus diem, ut hosti ~us occurreret Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.15); (*neut. sg. as noun*) sunt qui satis putent ostendere nihil ~i accidisse Cic. *Tusc.* 3.76.

**b** *ex ~o*, contrary to expectation, unexpectedly.
▸ ira, etiam si .. ex ~o profuit, non ideo salutaris iudicanda est Sen. *Dial.* 3.12.6; (sonus) infuscatur ex ~o Plin. *Nat.* 10.82; repente ex ~o prope cuncta turbata sunt Suet. *Gal.* 10.4; Apul. *Apol.* 75;—(*w. ref. to a type of humour*) iam haec magis noua sententiarum genera: ex ~o, ut dixit Vibius Crispus .. Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.15.

**2** (app.) Off one's guard, unsuspecting.
▸ Contrebiam .. ~am et attonitam oppressit V. Max. 7.4.5; credibilius est .. occisos a pluribus pauciores, .. a praeparatis ~os (*v.l.* inopinantes) Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.49; Crotonienses .. ~i et inualidi capti sunt Fron. *Str.* 3.6.4.

**inopīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [back-formation from inopīnātvs]

**1** Unexpected, unforeseen.
▸ uix primos ~a quies laxauerat artus Verg. *A.* 5.857; quam fors ~a salutem ostentat 8.476; Odrysiis ~o Marte peremptis Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.15; pecus siluis ~us abegit Stat. *Theb.* 3.47; satis haec ~a Pelasgis gaudia 10.330; hosti .. sonus tubarum, fulgor armorum, quanto ~a tanto maiora offunduntur Tac. *Ann.* 1.68; ~a siccitate usque iniuriam sterilitatis exaruit (Aegyptus) Plin. *Pan.* 30.2.

**2** Off one's guard, unsuspecting.
▸ (Hercules) alte librans ~um sponte remisit (Antaeum) Stat. *Theb.* 6.898; rueret .. ~a sub ictu .. fera incauto Sil. 2.98.

**inopiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [inopia + -ōsvs, humorously formed after *copiosus*] (w. gen.) Destitute, bereft (of).
▸ res multas tibi mandaui .. dubias, egenas, ~as consili Pl. *Poen.* 130.

**inopportūnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inoportūnus**. [in-[2] + opportvnvs] Inappropriate, unseasonable.
▸ ultro inducta serie ~arum fabularum Apul. *Met.* 2.15; 8.29.

**inops** ~pis *a.* [in-[2] + ops[1]]

**1** Lacking wealth, poor, destitute.
▸ fit ipse, dum illis comis est, ~ps amator Pl. *Trin.* 255; inueniet ~pem (uxorem) potiu' quam te corrumpi sinat Ter. *An.* 396; ex aerario ~pi atque exhausto Cic. *Ver.* 3.164; multi ~pes .. nullo somnio ad thensaurum reperiendum admonentur *Div.* 2.134; diues, ~ps .. quisquis erit uitae scribam color Hor. *S.* 2.1.59; praeda, ut in gente ~pi, spe maior fuit Liv. 41.11.8; hanc (*sc.* filiam) .. uendit ~ps (Erysichthon) Ov. *Met.* 8.848; V. Max. 4.4.9; uulgus ~ps Tac. *Hist.* 3.31; consulares ~pes quingenis sestertiis annuis sustentauit Suet. *Ves.* 17; (*pred.*) ~pem (*i.e. without bringing money*) tantum iter ingressum uix penetraturum ad Alpes fuisse (Hannibalem) Liv. 23.28.6; (*m. as noun*) coacti ~pes ad opulentiorum auxilium confugere 7.29.4;—(*poet.*) (Alcides) passus .. ~pes sine pondere ramos rettulit .. fulgentia poma Luc. 9.366.

**b** (of conditions, periods, etc.) marked by penury.
▸ dum ille uitam illam colet ~pem carens patria Ter. *Hau.* 137; Cic. *Phil.* 12.15; ~pi metuens formica senectae Verg. *G.* 1.186; militiam .. ~pem atque inhonoratam Liv. 45.36.4; ~pem .. famem Mart. 13.1.2; non ~ps exilium tolerauit Tac. *Ann.* 14.62.

**2** (of places) Poor in resources, ill-supplied.
▸ pro Gereoni, castelli Apuliae ~pis .. moenibus Liv. 22.39.16; obsidio in loco nudo atque ~pi uix in paucos dies tolerabilis erat 28.16.8; ~ps regio, quae .. praedae haud multum praeberet 39.1.6; (Fames) in .. domos ~pes .. reuertitur Ov. *Met.* 8.822.

**3** (of resources, etc.) Scanty, meagre.
▸ res ~pes Euandrus habebat Verg. *A.* 8.100; illos longa domant ~pi ieiunia uictu Ov. *Met.* 1.312; inferias ~pes, crinem lacrimasque reliquit 13.428; tenuis Ismenos fluit et tinguit ~pi nuda uix unda uada Sen. *Oed.* 43; ~pes mensas durumque cubile Sil. 6.373;—(*cf.*) sturnos ~pes (*i.e. which poor people give as presents*) Mart. 9.54.7.

**4** (of persons) Having no protection, defenceless.
▸ ferte .. innocenti auxilium, subuenite ~pi Ter. *Ad.* 156; tum ~pes, relicti ab duce .., eundem necessario cursum tenere coeperunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.89; ~ps .. eram ab amicis *Dom.* 58; querellas, quas ego .. extremis proferre medullis cogor ~ps Catul. 64.197; tu, oro, solare ~pem et succurre relictae Verg. *A.* 9.290; deficient ~pem uenae te ni .. Hor. *S.* 2.3.153; si nihil cum potentiore iuris humani relinquitur ~pi Liv. 9.1.8; protegente altera (ciuitate) semper ~pem ab alterius iniuria 42.30.6; solus, ~ps, exspes Ov. *Met.* 14.217; ~ps, potentem dum uult imitari, perit Phaed. 1.24.1; id senatus consultum .. prout potens uel ~ps reus inciderat, infirmum aut ualidum Tac. *Hist.* 2.10.

**b** (of military forces, positions) weak.
▸ praeclara classis in speciem, sed ~ps et infirma propter dimissionem propugnatorum Cic. *Ver.* 5.86; tumulum a praesenti impetu tutum, ad cetera ~pem Liv. 27.15.8.

**5** (of persons, etc.) Powerless to act, impotent, ineffectual.
▸ ita sine iniuria potentiam leuem atque ~pem esse arbitrantur Cic. *Quinct.* 34; cum haec quaestor eius infirmus et ~ps audeat dicere *Att.* 7.8.5; regio propter terrae fecunditatem .. ~pem difficilemque habet oppugnationem *B. Hisp.* 8.2; saeuit ~ps animi Verg. *A.* 4.300; illum inter proceres .. quaerit ~ps V. Fl. 3.609; haeret ~ps .. Tirynthius 4.5; Odia aegra sine armis errabant Iraeque ~pes 5.146; (prora) ~pi miserabilis arte cucurrit uestibus extentis Juv. 12.67;—(*w. gen. of gd.*) ~ps dicendi sapientia Cic. *Inv.* 1.3; Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.11;—(*w. ad*) ut omnes fere Stoici .. ad dicendum ~pes reperiantur Cic. *Brut.* 118; 263;—(*w. inf.*) nos .. ~pes laudis conscendere carmen (*v.l.* culmen) Prop. 2.10.23.

**b** (of a passion) unable to fulfil itself.
▸ in amore mala haec .. secundo inueniuntur; in aduerso uero atque ~pi sunt .. innumerabilia Lucr. 4.1142; num te semper ~ps agitet uexetque cupido Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.98.

**6** (of persons or things, w. gen.) Destitute or devoid (of), deficient (in).
▸ intellegitur quam fuerint ~pes amicorum Cic. *Amic.* 53; uersus ~pes rerum nugaeque canorae Hor. *Ars* 322; ~ps consilii trepidauit Liv. 33.7.8; uiae ~pis aquarum difficultatem 42.64.7; ~pem somnique cibique Ov. *Met.* 14.424; ~ps etiam animalium solitudo Sen. *Dial.* 5.20.3; potestas iuris ~ps Luc. 5.398; stat rationis ~ps Stat. *Theb.* 1.373; aureum saeculum, et oratorum et criminum ~ps Tac. *Dial.* 12.3; Parthos ~pes copiarum *Ann.* 15.16; turba inperitorum .. ~ps religionis Apul. *Soc.* 3.

**b** (w. abl.).
▸ non tardus sententiis, non ~ps uerbis Cic. *Brut.* 247; classem .. ~pem milite Liv. 21.50.3; te flammis (*i.e. a funeral pyre*) ~pem Stat. *Theb.* 12.344; hostem ~pem commercio laborare Fron. *Str.* 2.5.14.

**7** (of language) Deficient in vocabulary.
▸ in nostra lingua, quae dicitur esse ~ps Cic. *Caec.* 51; Latinam linguam non modo non ~pem .. sed locupletiorem etiam esse quam Graecam *Fin.* 1.10; (*cf.*) in his .. coloribus .. denominandis non proinde ~pes sumus Gel. 2.26.7.

**b** meagre in expression, avid, jejune.
▸ nullo modo ~ps, sed non nimis ornatus genere uerborum Cic. *Brut.* 246; non erat abundans, non ~ps tamen 238; nimis quidem est in uerbis Gaui Bassi ratio inperfecta uel magis ~ps et ieiuna Gel. 2.4.4.

**c** wanting in ideas or material.
▸ causam tenuem et ~pem nec scriptione magno opere dignam Cic. *Fam.* 9.12.2; di .. ~pis me .. finxerunt animi, raro et perpauca loquentis Hor. *S.* 1.4.17.

**inoptābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-[2] + optābilis] Undesirable, unpleasant.
▸ ~is officinae disciplinam cum delectatione quadam arbitrabar Apul. *Met.* 9.12.

**inoptātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of optō] Not desired, unwelcome.
▸ lacrima semper indicium est ~ae rei Sen. *Con.* exc.8.6.

**Īnōpus** ~ī *m.* The name of a fountain and river in Delos.
▸ in Delo insula ~us fons eodem quo Nilus modo ac pariter cum eo decrescit augeturue Plin. *Nat.* 2.229; V. Fl. 5.104.

**inōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of ōrō] (of a case) Not pleaded.
▸ incerta re atque ~a gradum regredere Enn. *scen.* 13; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 26.

**inordinātē** *adv.* [inordinātvs + -ē]

**1** At irregular intervals.
▸ febres .. ~ redire Cels. 3.3.6.

**2** Without regard for rules, irregularly.
▸ periculose uitae genus subito mutabit, et ~ aget Cels. 4.32.2.

**inordinātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of ordinō]

**1** Not regularly arranged, disordered.
▸ (folia) disposita myrto, .. ~a pomis Plin. *Nat.* 16.92; palpebrarum pilos ~issimos 22.91; non operosus, sed ~us ornatus Apul. *Met.* 2.9; ~um, ut sic dixerim, ordinem seruant (stellae) *Mun.* 2; (*neut. sg. as noun*) id .. ex ~o in ordinem adduxit (deus) Cic. *Tim.* 9;—(*of writings*) si .. (non) ~a aut indistincta dixerimus Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.23; ~a digerere 10.4.1.

**b** (of troops) not drawn up in formation.
▸ incompositi, ~i in proelium ruunt Liv. 23.27.5; 40.28.2; aciem .. inconditam ~amque 44.39.1; ~os adgressus (hostes) Fron. *Str.* 2.5.3;—(*cf., of military actions*) ~um pluribus simul locis proelium conseritur Liv. 38.40.11.

**2** Occurring irregularly.
▸ neque uerum est .. nullam febrem ~am esse Cels. 3.3.5; si ~i horrores accedunt 7.27.1.

**3** Not conforming to law or rule, disorderly.
▸ ad ea, quae uidentur secundum naturam, magnos esse mutis animalibus impetus .. sed ~os ac turbidos Sen. *Ep.* 124.18; iniuriam ~am passionem et aegritudinem mentis esse Apul. *Pl.* 2.17.

**inornātē** *adv.* ~ius. [inornātvs + -ē] With a lack of (stylistic) ornament, plainly.
▸ non ~e poterimus .. dicere, sic uti cognomen quod pro certo nomine collocemus *Rhet. Her.* 4.42; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.100(183N); si quod .. respondit ~ius *Ver.* 2.p.144(126N).

**inornātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of ornō]

**1** Not decked, plain, unadorned; (transf., of language and style).
▸ mulieres esse dicuntur non nullae ~ae, quas id ipsum deceat Cic. *Orat.* 78; spectat ~os collo pendere capillos Ov. *Met.* 1.497; (*in fig. phr.*) illa quantum habet uoluptatis sincera et per se ~a (*v.l.* ornata) simplicitas, nihil obtendens moribus suis! Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.2;—(*transf., of language, etc.*) nostrae laudationes .. testimoni breuitatem habent nudam atque ~am Cic. *de Orat.* 2.341; quod tenuis sit atque ~us (Lysias) *Orat.* 29; ~a .. nomina Hor. *Ars* 234; non ~a debet esse breuitas Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.46; (ἔλλειψις) obscurae potius quam ~ae orationis est uitium 8.3.50.

**b** not properly arrayed, dishevelled.
▸ quisquis ~umque caput crinesque solutos aspiceret, Phoebi quaereret ille comam Tib. 2.3.25; clamantem nomen Orestis traxit ~is in sua tecta comis Ov. *Ep.* 8.10; ~os laniauit diua capillos *Met.* 5.472.

**2** Unhonoured, uncelebrated.
▸ non ego te meis chartis ~um sileri .. patiar Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.31.

**inōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + ōs[1] + -vs] Forms: nom. m. pl. *inores* Paul. *Fest.* p.114M. (app.) Having no mouth.
▸ ~as ostreas Turp. *com.* 23.

**?inostentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of ostendō] (app.) Not displayed.
▸ quod unum nobis ~um, ipsis inusum adportatur (*also printed* in ostentum .. in usum) Gracch. *orat.* 49 (Fest. p.201M).

**?inouans** ~ntis *a.* [in-[1] + ovō] Cheering.
▸ Apul. *Met.* 11.15 (*s.v.l.*).

**Īnōus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Ino.
▸ Phrixon .. ~is eripuisse dolis Ov. *Ars* 3.176; ~o lacerata est altera (manus, *i.e. of Pentheus*) raptu *Met.* 3.722; ~a rupes (*i.e. whence Ino leapt into the sea*) Sen. *Phoen.* 23; ~as .. aras (*i.e. where Ino tried to sacrifice Phrixus*) V. Fl. 1.521; te .. ~o reptantem pectore, Bacche Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.98; ~us .. Isthmos 4.3.60.

**b** born of Ino.
▸ ~o Melicertae Verg. *G.* 1.437; ~us .. Palaemon *A.* 5.823; ~o .. Learcho V. Fl. 1.280.

**inpācātus** etc. see impācātvs etc.

**inquaesītus** see inqvīsītvs.

**inquam** *intr.* [in-[1] + *squam, cf. insecō[2], Gk ἔννεπε (= ἐν-σεπε), Lith. *sekù*, etc.; the form *inquam* prob. subj. in origin] Forms: the foll. are found: pres. ind. *inquam, inquis, inquit, inquīmus* Hor. *S.* 1.3.66, *inquiunt*; impf. *inquiebat* Cic. *Top.* 51, *Luc.* 145; fut. simple *inquies, inquiet*; pf. *inquii* Catul. 10.27, *inquisti* Cic. *de Orat.* 2.259; pres. subj. *inquiat Rhet. Her.* 4.5; imp. *inque*, Pl. *Ps.* 538, etc., Ter. *Hau.* 829, etc., or *inquito* Pl. *Aul.* 788, *Rud.* 1342, etc.

**1** (w. dir. sp.) To say (usu. placed inside or after quot.).
▸ 'hicine Achilles est?' ~it mihi Pl. *Mil.* 61; 'quid ais' ~am homini 'inpudens?' Ter. *Eu.* 425; postquam aspexi, 'o facinus indignum' ~am *Hec.* 376; 'equidem probo ista' Crassus ~it Cic. *de Orat.* 1.148; 'ubi sunt, Pamphile', ~iunt, 'scyphi?' *Ver.* 4.32; 'quasi uero', ~it ille, 'consili sit res ..' Caes. *Gal.* 7.38.7; ille Diomedonti coram 'nihil' ~it 'opus pecunia est ..' Nep. *Ep.* 4.2; 'nonne uides', aliquis .. ~iet, 'ut patiens, ut amicis aptus ..?' Hor. *S.* 2.5.43; 'facinus' ~it 'memorabile fecistis ..' Liv. 24.22.16; Phaed. 1.1.5; mane piger stertis. 'surge' ~it Auaritia Pers. 5.132; (*picking up a previous vb. of saying*) suscipit Stolo, tu, ~it, inuides tanto scriptori Var. *R.* 1.2.24; (Hannibal) hoc adiunxit: 'pater meus' ~it 'Hamilcar ..' Nep. *Han.* 2.3; clamauit: 'non taces' ~it 'gladiator obscene ..?' Petr. 9.8; Mart. 6.51.4;—(*app. preceding quot.*) Varus ~it: 'quid dicis? iam nox est? ..' Sen. *Ep.* 122.13;—(*cf.*) ipsos induxi loquentes, ne '~am' et '~it' saepius interponeretur Cic. *Amic.* 3.

**b** (used in presenting a real or imaginary objection or opposing view).
▸ 'at non' ~iet aduersarius, 'abs te matrem necari oportuit' Cic. *Inv.* 1.18; non consulare ~ies dictum. fateor *Att.* 2.1.5; 'at saepe in magnis fit montibus' ~is 'ut ..' Lucr. 1.897; dissimiles, ~is, causae sunt Liv. 34.5.11; Sen. *Apoc.* 2.3; quid enim, ~iunt, attinet circumitu res ostendere et tralationibus ..? Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.41;—(*w. indef. subj.*) uolo .. uidere quid inuenerint. 'non solemus' ~it 'ostendere' Cic. *Luc.* 60; Hor. *S.* 1.3.126; Sen. *Ben.* 2.34.1.

**c** (in a book, document, etc.).
▸ hominem mortuum, ~it lex in xii, in urbe ne sepelito Cic. *Leg.* 2.58; *Tusc.* 5.118; 'multi .. infideles regno, pauci beniuoli' ~it Accius *Off.* 3.84; 'honesta', ~it (Epicurus), 'res est laeta paupertas' Sen. *Ep.* 2.5; Laberius in Gemellis 'non putaui', ~it, 'hoc eam facturum' Gel. 1.7.12;—(*w. subj. unexpressed*) exire aueo 'ubi nec Pelopidarum', ~it Cic. *Att.* 14.12.2.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ Sisenna ~it eum qui diceret pater familiae, patrum familiarum oportere dicere Plin. in Char. p.120K; Paul. *dig.* 47.2.21.

**2** (in 1st pers. sg., used parenth.)

**a** (emphasizing a word, phr., or sentence).
▸ diuitias nimias .. quadrilibram, ~am, aulam auri plenam Pl. *Aul.* 821; quo abis Antipho? mane ~am Ter. *Ph.* 217; in hanc rem te, te ~am, testem, Naeui, citabo Cic. *Quinct.* 37; per mihi, per ~am gratum feceris *Att.* 1.20.7; non nostrum est tantas, non, ~am, attingere laudes Verg. *Cat.* 9.55; non iudicabam me .. mori. putabam, ~am, me uicturum Sen. *Ep.*

78.4; audiui uesperi, meis his, ~am, auribus audiui, quod .. APUL. *Met.* 3.16;—(*in answers*) quis istic Sosia est? — ego, ~am PL. *Am.* 619; me hinc abire ueis. — uolo ~am *Mer.* 776; fac amabo. — non possum, ~am TER. *Eu.* 534; itanest factum? — ita, ~am *Hec.* 847; ego sum Orestes. — immo enim uero ego sum, ~am, Orestes PAC. *trag.* 365[1]; uocem ueritatis .. omittam? non, ~am, nec reticebo RUT. LUP. 2.18.

**b** (resuming after a digression).

► non reprehendo Metellum,—pepercit homini amico ..: non reprehendo, ~am, Metellum, sed .. CIC. *Ver.* 3.153; cuius ut omittam innumerabilia scelera .. ut haec, ~am, omittam .. *Phil.* 7.15; SEN. *Con.* 1.6.3; cum dixisset uerba haec .. composita .. esse, cum haec, ~am, ita dixisset, tum .. GEL. 15.3.3.

**c** (explaining a word or phr.).

► has compedes, fascis, ~am, hos laureatos ecferre ex Italia quam molestum est! CIC. *Att.* 8.3.5; cetera turba, nos, ~am, cenamus .. conchylia, piscis HOR. *S.* 2.8.27.

**inquiēs**[1] (~ētis) *f.* [IN-[2] + QVIĒS[1]] Restlessness.

► furiales somni et ~es nocturna PLIN. *Nat.* 14.142; labor hic uigiliarum et ~es GEL. 19.9.5.

**inquiēs**[2] ~ētis *a.* [cf. INQVIĒTVS]

**1** (of persons) Restless in character, unsettled, impatient, or sim.

► ~es, haec atque illa temptans (Lepidus) SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.11; 2.25; uir ~es et ultra fortem temerarius VELL. 2.68.3; animus .. agendi .. cupidus et natura ~es SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.9; is moribus ~es haec et huiusce modi a se factitari praetendebat TAC. *Ann.* 6.18; 16.14; (*transf.*) curiosus .. et ~eti procacitate praeditus asinus APUL. *Met.* 9.42.

**2** (of circumstances) Full of tumult or unrest.

► nox per diuersa ~es TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; dies .. modo per silentium uastus, modo ploratibus ~es 3.4.

**inquiētō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INQVIĒTVS + -Ō[2]]

**1** To disturb the peace and quiet of (a person), trouble, molest, harass, or sim.

► coepit conuiuas suos ~are SEN. *Ep.* 27.6; (admissarius) uinculis adruptis grauidas (equas) ~at COL. 6.37.1; Epaminondas .. paucorum opera leuis armaturae tota nocte ~auit hostem FRON. *Str.* 2.5.26; tam multis .. rusticorum libellis et tam querulis ~or PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.1; ~atus fremitu .. in circo loca de media nocte occupantium SUET. *Cal.* 26.4; femina .. inuerecunde postulans et magistratum ~ans ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.5;—(*of things*) uesicae te dolor ~auit SEN. *Ep.* 96.3; pusulas liuentes ac noctibus ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 20.44;—(*cf.*) quid exercitus scribimus directuros aciem in mediis fluctibus? quid maria ~amus? SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.8; exequias .. magno .. semper ~amus ululatu [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.10.

**b** to fidget with, twiddle.

► et 'corrugare nares', ut Horatius ait, et inflare et mouere et digito ~are .. indecorum est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.80.

**2** To trouble with legal proceedings, press claims against, or sim.

► in sortem ~ari debitores non debent ULP. *dig.* 22.1.33; dum a conreo meo petitur, ego ~or 34.3.3.3; 38.5.1.14; 42.3.4.1.

**3** To disturb the peace of mind of, agitate, disquiet.

► inuidia, quae nos ~at, dum conparat SEN. *Ben.* 2.28.1; qui malignos sermones, etiam si secreto habiti sunt, eruit, se ipse ~at *Dial.* 5.11.1; non discurris nec locorum mutationibus ~aris *Ep.* 2.1; nullo timore sollicitor, nullis rumoribus ~or PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.5.

**4** To interfere with, disturb (a state of affairs, process, etc.).

► ~are uictoriam, morari pacem TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; si .. uiuus in eum filius quantum satis est contulit, ne iudicia eius ~et ULP. *dig.* 37.12.1.3; accusari mulier adulterii non potest .. quiescens matrimonium non debet alius .. ~are 48.5.27(26); si id taedio uitae .. admisit, non ~abuntur (eius bona) PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.45.2.

**inquiētūdō** ~inis *f.* [INQVIĒTVS + -TVDŌ] An outbreak of disorder, disturbance.

► taetri rudoris ~o terrena (*i.e. an earthquake*) APUL. *Mun.* 18.

**inquiētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-[2] + QVIĒTVS]

**1** That is constantly in motion, restless, never still.

► Auster, dux ~i turbidus Hadriae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.5; artus trepidi, ~ae manus SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.3; ~us ac turbidus est (aer) *Nat.* 2.11.1; ~a lassi marmora Sisyphi MART. 5.80.10; (dies) uentis ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.16; ut grabattulus .. succussu meo ~us super dorsum meum palpitando saltaret APUL. *Met.* 1.13;—(*neut. pl. as adv.*) extimae plumulae .. ~a lasciuiunt 5.22.

**2** Finding no rest, sleepless; taking no rest, constantly active.

► ~is adsidens praecordiis pauore somnos auferam HOR. *Epod.* 5.95; ~i monte Sisyphi pressus MART. 10.5.15; quidam .. strepitu scilicet uel diuinitus ~us proserpit APUL. *Met.* 4.19;—regnum canis ~i (*i.e. Cerberus*) SEN. *Her. O.* 1526; caprinum fimum ~os infantes .. cohibet PLIN. *Nat.* 28.259; (*pred.*) ~us erras clamosa, Iuuenalis, in Subura MART. 12.18.1; (*cf.*) ~us inguina arrigat tumor *Priap.* 83.43.

**b** (of periods) allowing no rest or relaxation.

► lux deinde noctem ~a insecuta est LIV. 5.42.6; noctes ~as V. MAX. 8.14.ext.1; somnus ~us et breuis PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.2; aestatem ~am .. exercitamque transcurrere 7.2.2.

**3** (of places, circumstances, etc.) Full of tumult or unrest, turbulent, or sim.

► si quis .. fecerit siluas aper ~as SEN. *Her. O.* 1537; necesse est nulla mors ~ior sit quam quae statim tota est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.18; nos de ea re loqui, quae facilius turbidis et ~is temporibus existit TAC. *Dial.* 37.6; Comatam Galliam .. barbarorum incursionibus et principum discordia ~am SUET. *Tib.* 9.1; matrona .. procurrens in cubiculum clamoribus ~is cuncta miscuit APUL. *Met.* 7.7; triclinium comisatoribus ~um *Apol.* 75.

**4** Restless in character, unsettled, impatient, etc.

► Hispanorum ~a auidaque in nouas res sunt ingenia LIV. 22.21.2; uir ~i animi et minime otium .. patientis 25.7.11; ne gens ~a aduentu Romanorum fidem mutaret 31.28.6; VELL. 2.11.1; ut ~am uirginem carcer domet SEN. *Ag.* 1000; homo ~us, qui publicis utilitatibus ter obstiterit QUINT. *Decl.* 263(p.74,l.22);—(*of feelings, etc.*) inter adfectus ~issimos rem quietissimam, fidem, quaeris? SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.5; ~a rapitur (turba) .. audacia [SEN.] *Oct.* 837; ~as .. curas MART. 10.30.3.

**5** Deprived of one's peace of mind, worried, uneasy; (also, of activities, etc.).

► anxium me et ~um habet petitio Sexti Eruci mei PLIN. *Ep.* 2.9.1;—ne ~a agenda sit uita omnium risus, omnium linguas timenti SEN. *Dial.* 2.19.2; ultimam illam horam .. cuius metus omnes alias ~as facit *Ep.* 4.9; ~a et anxia oratorum uita TAC. *Dial.* 13.1.

**inquilīna** ~ae *f.* [INQVILĪNVS] Fem. of INQVILĪNVS.

► (*in fig. phr.*) in quarum locum subierunt ~ae impietas perfidia impudicitia VAR. *Men.* 495.

**inquilīnus** ~ī *m.* [IN-[1] + *quil- (cf. COLŌ[1]) + -ĪNVS]

**1** An inmate of the same house, tenant, lodger.

► te ~o—non enim domino—personabant omnia uocibus ebriorum CIC. *Phil.* 2.105; *Att.* 14.9.1; pauper ~us *Priap.* 70.1; in his, quae me .. circumstrepunt, .. pono .. fabrum ~um et serrarium uicinum SEN. *Ep.* 56.4; MART. 1.86.12; ~os priuatarum aedium SUET. *Nero* 44.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.153;—(*transf., of a nouus homo*) M. Tullius, ~us ciuis urbis Romae SAL. *Cat.* 31.7; M. Catonem, nouum etiam Tusculo, urbis ~um VELL. 2.128.2;—(*fig.*) quos (*i.e. superficial students*) ego non discipulos philosophorum, sed ~os uoco SEN. *Ep.* 108.5.

**2** (in general) An inhabitant, denizen.

► huius (*sc.* Hostiliae uici) ~i .. inponunt nauibus aluos PLIN. *Nat.* 21.73; saeuum .. illum .. locorum ~um (*sc.* draconem) APUL. *Met.* 8.21.

**3** A type of serf, perh. orig. a barbarian settled on Roman territory.

► ~i castrorum a tutelis excusari solent CALL. *dig.* 27.1.17.7.

**inquināmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INQVINŌ + -MENTVM] That which makes foul, filth, impurity.

► inquinatus ab aliquo ~o .. locus VITR. 8.4.2; GEL. 2.6.25.

**inquinātē** *adv.* [INQVINĀTVS + -Ē] In a debased or corrupt style (of speech).

► diligenter loquendi laude caruit neque tamen est admodum ~ locutus CIC. *Brut.* 140; 258.

**inquinātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of INQVINŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Dirty, discoloured.

► cur sal aliud perlucidius, aliud ~ius aut nigrius? PAPIRIUS FABIANUS in Char. p.106K.

**2** (of diction) Debased, corrupt.

► (est uitiosum) in uerbis si ~um, si abiectum, si non aptum (est) CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 7.

**3** (of persons, their activities, etc.) Stained with guilt, morally impure.

► sermo ~issimus et blanditiae flagitiosae CIC. *Ver.* 3.65; quis in uoluptatibus ~ior ..? *Cael.* 13; sordidissima .. ratio et ~issima *Off.* 2.21; dextra pater ~iore .. est CATUL. 33.3; ~issimae uitae V. MAX. 8.1.damn.2; APUL. *Apol.* 74; (*f. as noun*) nobilissimas uirgines ad sacra facienda noctibus excitari, altissimo somno ~as (*i.e. prostitutes*) frui SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.3; (*transf.*) ne obscena Genucii (*i.e. a eunuch*) praesentia ~aque uoce tribunalia .. polluerentur V. MAX. 7.7.6.

**inquinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-[1] + *quino (app. cf. *caenum, cunio*)] FORMS: *incun-* VAR. *R.* 3.16.34.

**1** To make dirty, befoul, soil, stain, etc.

► tum mihi sunt manus ~atae. —quidum? — quia ludo luto PL. *Mil.* 325; si ~ata erit (olea), lauito CATO *Agr.* 65.1; pellibus integuntur, ne lana ~etur VAR. *R.* 2.2.18; aquam turbidam et cadaueribus ~atam CIC. *Tusc.* 5.97; dum modo .. noua pressantis ~et uua pedes PROP. 3.17.18; ~et arma situs OV. *Fast.* 4.928; nubes sordido crescens globo .. ~at Phoebi iubar SEN. *Ag.* 463; LARG. 80; HYG. *Fab.* 88.4; (*transf.*) ciuili sanguine non ~atas solum manus sed infectas SEN. *Con.* 10.1.8; (*in fig. phr.*) PECVNIA .. NVLLIS SORDIBVS FOEDI QVAESTVS ~ATA *CIL* 2.6278.8.

**b** to make unwholesome, taint.

► hunc (*sc.* gurgitem) dea praeuitiat portentificisque uenenis ~at OV. *Met.* 14.56; fastidientis stomachi est multa degustare, quae ubi uaria sunt .., ~ant, non alunt SEN. *Ep.* 2.4.

**c** (in non-pejorative sense) to smear, daub.

► cum paries totus luto ~atus fuerit VITR. 7.3.11; bis murice uellus ~atum MART. 4.4.6;—(*transf.*) litteris satis ~atus est (*i.e. he has a smattering*) PETR. 46.7.

**2** (transf.) To debase, contaminate.

► Iuppiter .. ~auit aere tempus aureum HOR. *Epod.* 16.64; senatum primus libertinorum filiis lectis ~auerat LIV. 9.46.10; si lolium .. in segetem alienam inieceris, quo eam tu ~ares ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.14;—(*w. ref. to style or diction*) splendidis nominibus inluminatus est uersus, sed proximus ~atus insuauissima littera CIC. *Orat.* 162; multa .. licebit eligere, sed curandum erit, ne iis, quibus permixta sunt, ~entur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.24; poeticus decor, non Accii .. ueterno ~atus, sed ex Horatii .. sacrario prolatus TAC. *Dial.* 20.5.

**3** To pollute or defile (a person, activity, etc.) with crime or immorality; also, to make ceremonially unclean.

► saepe .. unus puer petulans .. ~at gregem puerorum VAR. in Non. p.168M; ut .. domestica .. immanitate nostrae ciuitatis humanitatem ~ares CIC. *Deiot.* 32; homines sceleribus et parricidiis ~atos *Fin.* 4.63; qui .. domesticis uitiis atque flagitiis se ~auissent *Tusc.* 1.72; comitia .. ~ata largitione Q. CIC. *Pet.* 56; fecunda culpae saecula nuptias primum ~auere HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.18; facinus quos ~at aequat LUC. 5.290; nullius est tam uilis hominis sanguis, ut non manus ~et QUINT. *Decl.* 291(p.160,l.28); utinam non ~asset argumenta puerorum foedis amoribus (Afranius) *Inst.* 10.1.100; (*cf.*) magis ~ant animos quam corpora (*sc. metals*) SEN. *Ep.* 94.59;—(Indi) ~ari putant ignem (*i.e. a pyre*), nisi qui spirantes recipit CURT. 8.9.32; nec aras impias quisquam ~at (*i.e. with human sacrifice*) SEN. *Her. O.* 1702.

**4** To blemish, besmirch (a person's honour, reputation, or sim.); also, to defame, 'smear' (a person).

► quos tu si sodalis uocas, officiosam amicitiam nomine ~as criminoso CIC. *Planc.* 46; queror .. eorum (*sc. exiles*) reditus ~atos quorum causam Caesar dissimilem iudicarit *Phil.* 2.98; foedum certamen ~andi famam alterius LIV. 29.37.11; amplissimi honoris maiestatem tam taetro facinore ~auerat V. MAX. 2.9.3; morum .. uitiis nomen Augustum ~at (Nero) [SEN.] *Oct.* 251;—Macedones Philotan ~are innoxios uelle suspicabantur CURT. 6.11.37; qui pupillum falso crimine adulterii ~arent QUINT. *Decl.* 355(p.387,l.4).

**inquīrō** ~rere, ~sīuī or ~siī, ~sītus *tr., intr.* [IN-[1] + QVAERŌ]

**1** (*tr.*) To search out (a person or thing).

► te, Sol, inuoco, ut mihi potestatem duis ~rendi mei parentis PAC. *trag.* 220; Flamini .. corpus .. magna cum cura ~situm non inuenit LIV. 22.7.5; propinquis (*i.e. of Archimedes*) etiam ~sitis honori .. memoriam eius fuisse 25.31.10; (homo) ad sidera mittit sidereos oculos .. ~ritque Iouem MAN. 4.908; non desinam ~rere percussorem, et fortasse iam inueni SEN. *Con.* 10.1.2; per agros corporis partes uagas ~rite SEN. *Phaed.* 1279; quatenus latrones placeret ~ri APUL. *Met.* 7.1; uenas .. lapidicinarum et huiusmodi metallorum ~rere ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.5; officium sit magistratuum ~rere ex uicinis ciuitatibus honestissimum quemque PAUL. *dig.* 26.5.24.

**2** (tr.) To inquire into, investigate.

► omnia possis protrahere in lucem atque omnis ~rere risus LUCR. 4.1189; ~rant uitia ut tua rursus et illi HOR. *S.* 1.3.28; quam (rem) ipse pro ~sita ac sibi comperta affert LIV. 27.27.13; commentarium .. quod de apparatibus belli omnia ~rens fecerat 42.6.3; Iuppiter (uaccam) e terra genitam mentitur, ut auctor desinat ~ri OV. *Met.* 1.616; annos Patrocli et Achillis ~rere SEN. *Ep.* 88.6; etymologia, quae uerborum originem ~rit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.28; mihi .. prouentum huius peregrinationis ~renti multa respondit APUL. *Met.* 2.12; ut ueritas ~ratur PAUL. *dig.* 2.11.10.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).

► ~ram quid sit furere HOR. *S.* 2.3.41; circumspiciebat omnia, ~rens oculis ubinam bellum fuisset LIV. 6.25.10; siue uelis qui sint mores ~rere nostri OV. *Pont.* 4.8.19; V. MAX. 2.6.4; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.38(47).2.

**3** (absol. or intr.) To make inquiries (judicial or otherwise).

► cum istius in ~rendo multa furta ac flagitia cognosset CIC. *Ver.* 1.97; posteaquam ego ~rendi causa in Siciliam ueni 2.138; ut apud magistratus ~ri liceret *Att.* 1.16.12; pergeret porro ire (Hannibal) nec ultra ~reret LIV. 21.22.9; sicut accusatoribus ~rendi .. potestas ex ea lege esset PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.2;—(*w.* de) de capitalibus rebus .. ~rebat rex, iudicabat exercitus CURT. 6.8.25; ~ro de te et ab omnibus sciscitor .. quid agas SEN. *Ep.* 32.1; Iuba de Fortunatis (insulis) ita ~siuit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.203;—(*w. internal acc.*) nec quicquam ultra .. postea ~siit SUET. *Aug.* 51.2.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to inquire, look into (a matter), make inquiries about (a person).

► ~rere in competitores CIC. *Mur.* 45; in eum, quid agat, quemadmodum uiuat, ~ritur *Off.* 2.44; ~rendo in utriusque uitam ac mores LIV. 40.16.2; ~ramus .. in rem diligenter SEN. *Ep.* 13.10; quod in secreta nostra non ~rant principes PLIN. *Pan.* 68.6; peragrantis gulae et in sucos ~rentis industriam GEL. 6(7).16.6.

**inquīsītē** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of INQVĪSĪTIŌ + -Ē] Searchingly, penetratingly.

► philosophiae sectatores .. satis ~e satisque sollicite quaesiuerunt GEL. 1.3.9; Theophrastus .. ~ius .. super hac ipsa re .. disserit 1.3.21.

**inquīsītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INQVĪRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of hunting out, search.

► ueri ~o atque inuestigatio CIC. *Off.* 1.13; ut documenta sumere uolentibus longae ~onis labor absit V. MAX. 1.intro.; longa ~one (*sc.* calculorum) uesica laeditur CELS. 7.26.3.B; sepulcra erui ~one corporum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.106;—

(*of missing persons*) PLIN. *Ep.* 6.25.1; Venus terrenis remediis ~onis (*i.e. for Psyche*) abnuens caelum petit APUL. *Met.* 6.6.

**2** Investigation, inquiry, scrutiny.
▸ cum .. acerba ~one aperiret .. inopiam (praefectus annonae) LIV. 4.12.10; ut me in ~one paternae mortis adiuuent SEN. *Con.* 10.1.1; causarum ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 95.65; ~o et electio malleolorum COL. 3.5.4; (miror) omnino nihil addisci noua ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 2.117; opus .. ~one opinionum .. difficillimum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.2; ponam .. quem (modum, *sc.* aquarum) ipsi scrupulosa ~one inuenerimus FRON. *Aq.* 64; ~o uerborum .. M. Tullii curiosior GEL. 13.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) sera ~o in praeterita est QUINT. *Decl.* 313(p.229,l.6).

**b** examination into a person's character or conduct; (spec.) the process of collecting evidence (by the prosecution in a criminal case).
▸ non placet mihi ~o candidati (*i.e. by a rival*), .. non testium potius quam suffragatorum comparatio CIC. *Mur.* 44; lecti (*i.e. as recruits*) si sunt (serui), ~o peccauit TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.30(39).2; M CORNELIO FRONTONI .. EQ(uite) R(omano) EX ~ONE ALLECTO *A. Epig.* 19.37;—certus est ~oni comitum numerus constitutus CIC. *Flac.* 13; omnis ista .. festinatio, quod ~onem, quod priorem actionem totam sustulisti *Scaur.* 30; ASC. *Sc.* 17; quia ~onem annuam impetrauerant (accusatores) TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; censuit Acilius Rufus .. ~onem Bithynis dandam PLIN. *Ep.* 5.20.6; 6.29.8.

**c** (in bad sense) officious investigation, spying, or sim.
▸ adempto per ~ones etiam loquendi audiendique commercio TAC. *Ag.* 2.3; crebrius quam ex more .. libertorum primi .. uenere, siue cura illud siue ~o erat 43.2.

**inquīsītor** ~ōris *m.* [INQVĪRŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who searches out.
▸ comitantem ad feram ~orem loro trahens (canis) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.147;—ut .. per singulas noctes commutare latebras cogeretur seque ab ~oris pecunia redimeret SUET. *Jul.* 1.2.

**2** A person who makes inquiry or research, an investigator.
▸ rerum ~orem decet esse sapientem CIC. *Ac.* 2.11; rerum naturae ~or SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.2; 7.3.3.

**b** a person who examines a person's character or conduct; (spec.) one appointed to collect evidence in a prosecution.
▸ ~orem habebat ueterem amicum SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.2; eundem conscium et ~orem non tolerabant TAC. *Ann.* 15.66; seditiosorum et ~or et punitor acerrimus SUET. *Jul.* 67.1; plures notare conatus, magna ~orum neglegentia .., innoxios fere repperit *Cl.* 16.3;—ille Achaicus ~or ne Brundisium quidem peruenit, ego Siciliam totam quinquaginta diebus sic obii ut omnium populorum .. iniurias .. cognoscerem CIC. *Ver.* 6; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.29.

**c** a person who searches or inspects (goods).
▸ algae ~ores .. non dubitaturi fugitiuum dicere piscem JUV. 4.49.

**inquīsītus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inquaesītus**. [IN-² + pple. of QVAERŌ] Not inquired into, unexamined.
▸ cur re ~a colligor? NAEV. *com.* 13; PL. *Am.* 847; illam quaestionem ~am .. amittere 1017.

**insaepiō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~tum *tr.* [IN-¹SAEPIŌ] To hedge in, enclose; (see also INSAEPTVS).
▸ (deum) ~tum (*s.v.l.*) ingenti quidem et inexplicabili muro SEN. *Ben.* 4.19.2.

**insaeptus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inseptus**. [IN-² + pple. of SAEPIŌ] Not hedged in.
▸ ~um non septum; ponitur tamen et pro non aedificatum PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M.

**insalūbris** ~bris, ~bre, ~brior, ~berrimus *a.* Also **~ber**. [IN-² + SALVBER] Bad for health, unhealthy, unwholesome.
▸ domum ~brem ac pestilentem CIC. *Rep.* 3.29; ~brium ciborum noxii suci CURT. 9.10.13; grauis et ~bris aestas SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.5; uinum diutino fumo inueteratum ~berrimum PLIN. *Nat.* 23.40; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.2.3; manet .. quod est grauius et sordidius et ~brius GEL. 19.5.7;—(*w. dat.*) hic (*sc.* Oxus) .. ~bris est potui CURT. 7.10.13; in Africa meridiem uineas spectare et uiti inutile et colono ~bre PLIN. *Nat.* 17.20;—(*w. sup. in* -u) Belus amnis .. ~ber potu 36.190.

**insalūtātus** ~a, ~um *a.* (in quot., tm.). [IN-² + pple. of SALVTŌ] Ungreeted.
▸ hanc ego nunc ignaram huius quodcumque pericli est inque ~am linquo VERG. *A.* 9.288.

**insānābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + SĀNĀBILIS]

**1** (of diseases, wounds, etc.) That cannot be cured, incurable.
▸ morbus ~is CIC. *Tusc.* 5.3; cuius (*sc.* aestatis) ~i perniciei .. nec causa nec finis inueniebatur LIV. 5.13.5; etiam leues plagae ~es CURT. 9.8.20; CELS. 5.26.1.C; senectus .. ~is morbus est SEN. *Ep.* 108.28; ~is clauus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.2;—(*of poison*) ~i ueneno morsus (canis rabidi) inficitur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.64;—(*of a patient*) ille uester ~is .. ille moriturus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.5.

**b** (of faults of character or mind).
▸ si tribus Anticyris caput ~e .. commiserit HOR. *Ars* 300; quoniam tuum ~e ingenium est LIV. 1.28.9; tibi ~is animus SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.3; tenet ~e multos scribendi cacoethes JUV. 7.51.

**2** (of harm, grief, etc.) Irreparable, irremediable.
▸ uitabit ~is contumelias CIC. *Orat.* 89; laetari quod nihil tristius nec ~ius esset LIV. 28.25.7; ~em attulit marito dolorem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.2.

**insānē** *adv.* ~ius. [INSĀNVS + -Ē] Insanely, madly; wildly, extravagantly.
▸ in siluam non ligna feras ~ius HOR. *S.* 1.10.34;—nam bonum est pauxillum amare sane, ~e non bonum est PL. *Cur.* 176; amissum .. luget ~e PLIN. *Ep.* 4.2.3; (*cf.* INSĀNVM) apud Plautum (*Mil.* 24): '.. estur ~e (insanum *codd. Plaut.*) bene' .. id uehementer cum uellet dicere (edi), dixit ~e VAR. *L.* 7.86.

**insānia** ~ae *f.* [INSĀNVS + -IA]

**1** Unsoundness of mind, dementia, madness, delusion; *ad ~am*, to the point of madness.
▸ me ~am neque tenere neque mi esse ullum morbum PL. *Capt.* 620; adigis me ad ~am! TER. *Ad.* 111; Aiax .. postquam resciit quae fecisset per ~am *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; mihi .. numquam uenerat in mentem furorem et ~am optare uobis in quam incidistis CIC. *Pis.* 46; quae mentem ~a mutat? VERG. *A.* 4.595; auditis an me ludit amabilis ~a? HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.6; mota ~a uino OV. *Met.* 3.536; ~a febricitantium, quam phrenesin appellant CELS. 2.1.15; ~ae melancholicae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.133; nudus agas: minus est ~a turpis JUV. 2.71; APUL. *Pl.* 1.18; (*pl.*) laruae hunc atque intemperiae ~aeque agitant senem PL. *Aul.* 642; (*dist. from* furor) cum maius esse uideatur (furor) quam ~a, tamen eius modi est, ut furor in sapientem cadere possit, non possit ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 3.11; (*personified*) Terror trepidoque ~a uultu OV. *Met.* 4.485;—haec iste ad ~am concupiuerat CIC. *Ver.* 2.87.

**2** (hyperb.) Imprudence bordering on madness, folly, frenzy.
▸ composite et apte sine sententiis dicere ~a est CIC. *Orat.* 236; quod uelle efficere non mediocris ~a est *Luc.* 54; bellorum .. ciuillum ~am SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.2; aliena ~a frui PLIN. *Nat.* 18.31;—(*pl.*) dederas .. quam contemneres popularis ~as iam .. documenta maxima CIC. *Mil.* 22; incideram in hominum pugnandi cupidorum ~as *Fam.* 4.1.1.

**b** mad extravagance.
▸ ut appareret quam ab sano initio res in hanc uix opulentis regnis tolerabilem ~am uenerit LIV. 7.2.13; ut uestium ~am acciperet (linum) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.22; nostrae aetatis ~am in pictura 35.51; (*cf.*) ea uilla .. tamquam philosopha uidetur esse quae obiurget ceterarum uillarum ~am CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5.

**c** the frenzy, rage, violence (of passions).
▸ ~am libidinum CIC. *Sul.* 70; tanta est ~a luctus STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.23.

**3** A mad desire, mania.
▸ istius cupiditates et ~as quis ignorat? CIC. *Ver.* 2.35; ut non unius libidinem .. sed omnium cupidissimorum ~as .. expleret 4.47; desiderat .. aes paucorum ~a pretiosum SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.3;—(*w. gen.*) amor ferri et scelerata ~a belli VERG. *A.* 7.461; mensarum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 13.91; foedi .. ~a lucri MART. 8.48.7; inde omnis huiusce accusationis obeundae ira et rabies et denique ~a exorta est APUL. *Apol.* 28;—(*w.* ad) ad pugnas Martemque ~a concors SIL. 4.100.

**4** The rage, fury (of natural forces).
▸ tanta conuulsi funditus maris ~a est SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; inter rapidam ~am Nili SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.6; nec Marrucinos agat haec ~a montis STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.86.

**insāniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *intr.* [INSĀNVS + -IŌ²]

**1** To be out of one's mind, be mad.
▸ i, curre, equom adfer. — peri, hercle hic ~it miser PL. *Cist.* 286; socer et medicus me ~ire aiebant *Men.* 1046; sanu' sim anne ~iam TER. *Eu.* 556; usque eo commotus est ut sine ulla dubitatione ~ire omnibus ac furere uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 4.39; si gladium quis apud te sana mente deposuerit, repetat ~iens *Off.* 3.95; fatalem rabiem temporis eius accusat cum uelut contagione quadam .. castra quoque Romana ~ierint LIV. 28.34.4; ~ire omnes dicimus, nec omnes curamus elleboro SEN. *Dial.* 2.35.2; ~ire enim solent (boues) PLIN. *Nat.* 27.101; (*poet.*) ~ientis dum sapientiae consultus erro HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.2;—(*w. internal acc.*) *Ep.* 1.1.101; hilarem insaniam ~ire ac per risum furere SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.1;—(*w. abl.*) qua me stultitia .. ~ire putas? HOR. *S.* 2.3.302;—(*pple. as noun*) is dolus ~ientis est CELS. 3.18.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.106.

**b** (from supernatural possession or sim.).
▸ ~ire iuuat HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.18; cum iam recepto maenas ~it deo SEN. *Med.* 383; ~ientes Bacchae TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; (*cf.*) eos .. uaticinari atque ~ire dicebat CIC. *Sest.* 23.

**2** To behave like a madman, act crazily, rave.
▸ tu homo ~is PL. *Epid.* 575; TER. *Ad.* 147; quid tumultuaris, soror? quid ~is? CIC. *Cael.* 36; nec tamen ~iturum illum puto *Att.* 13.29.1(2); ecquando desinet familia nostra ~ire? CORNELIA Nep. fr.2; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.36; hinc iam non, quod factum est, (sum) defensurus — non adeo ~io LIV. 45.23.7; libidine ~it SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.4; MART. 3.38.9; mecum quicumque parati ~ire manu STAT. *Theb.* 3.669; neque .. pluris consternatione proxima ~isse crediderim TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; (*impers. pass.*) ~itur a patre SEN. *Con.* 2.1.15; (*in oratory*) ex quo homines diserti ~ire coeperunt *Suas.* 1.12; uitiosum et corruptum dicendi genus, quod .. specie libertatis ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.73;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in alienos insanus ~isti CIC. *Scaur.* 45m; cum in caelum ~itis SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.1; non si ipse .. in me ~iret Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 10.726; (*cf.*) muliebris ambitio .. usque in publica damna priuatis ~it SEN. *Con.* 2.5.7;—(*w.* circa) nos circa tabulas et statuas ~imus carius inepti SEN. *Ep.* 115.8;—(*w. internal acc.*) Lynceus ipse meus seros ~it amores! PROP. 2.34.25.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to have a mad longing for.
▸ libertinarum .. in quas non minus ~it HOR. *S.* 1.2.49; inritamentum est omnium in quae ~imus admirator SEN. *Ep.* 94.71; inuenit luxuria aliquid noui in quod ~iat *Nat.* 7.31.1.

**3** (of sea, wind) To be stormy or furious, rage.
▸ libens ~ientem nauita Bosphorum temptabo HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.30; cum offenditur (aer) et retinetur, ~it SEN. *Nat.* 6.17.1.

**insānitās** ~ātis *f.* [INSĀNVS + -TĀS] Unsoundness (of the mind).
▸ nomen insaniae significat mentis aegrotationem et morbum, id est ~atem et aegrotum animum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.8; 3.10.

**insāniter** *adv.* [INSĀNVS + -TER²] = INSĀNĒ.
▸ iocari nescit, ludit nimium ~ POMPON. *com.* 17.

**insānum** *adv.* [INSĀNVS] (colloq.) Immensely, enormously, exceedingly; (cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.113M).
▸ ~ magnum molior negotium PL. *Bac.* 761; quid porticum? — ~ bonam *Mos.* 908; (aedes) exaedificatas ~ bene 761; *Trin.* 673.

**insānus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + SĀNVS]

**1** Of unsound mind, demented, frenzied, mad.
▸ certo haec mulier aut ~a aut ebria est PL. *Men.* 373; fortunam ~am esse et caecam et brutam perhibent philosophi PAC. *trag.* 366; ~um hominem et cerebrosum LUCIL. 514; homo ridicule ~us CIC. *Ver.* 4.148; Stoici, qui omnes insipientes ~os esse dicunt *Tusc.* 4.54; pudor .. te malus angit, ~os qui inter uereare ~us haberi HOR. *S.* 2.3.40; ~us medio flumine quaeris aquam PROP. 1.9.16; JUV. 6.620; (*m. pl. as noun*) qui .. more ~orum deridenda loquantur ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.1.

**b** (from supernatural possession or sim.).
▸ superstitiosi uates .. aut inertes aut ~i ENN. *scen.* 320; Bacchae bacchanti si uelis aduorsarier, ex ~a ~iorem facies PL. *Am.* 704; ~am uatem VERG. *A.* 3.443; cur aliquis .. Phrygis ~os caeditur ad numeros? PROP. 2.22.16; Pentheia .. mater ad ~i scandebat culmina montis STAT. *Theb.* 11.319; (*of parts of the body*) stant tristes horrore comae, uittasque prementis caesaries ~a leuat 10.607.

**2** (hyperb.) Affected as if with madness, crazy.
▸ numquam .. fuit .. ille senex ~ior ex amore quam ille adulescens PL. *Mer.* 446; ego stulta .. quae cum hoc ~o fabuler *Mil.* 371; in hostis uictos ~i edictum .. tyranni CIC. *Ver.* 3.25; meretrice nepos ~us amica filius HOR. *S.* 1.4.49; sciet haec ~a (*i.e. with jealousy*) puella PROP. 1.4.17; labor ~os arcere parentes STAT. *Theb.* 6.203;—(*of animals*) ~i leonis uim HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.15; dominum ~i nihil agnouere Molossi STAT. *Theb.* 3.203; ~i .. domum rediere iuuenci 4.442;—(*w.* mens *etc.*) ~a mente nefanda loqui TIB. 2.6.18; [TIB.] 3.5.13; pectus ~um uapor amorque torret SEN. *Phaed.* 640;—(*as a term of abuse*) quid tu ergo, ~e, rogitas ualeatne ostium? PL. *Cur.* 19; homo ~issume *Men.* 517; abin hinc, ~a? TER. *Eu.* 861; quid tibi uis .. ~e? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.269; HOR. *S.* 2.7.95.

**b** (of actions, conduct; of emotions).
▸ ~issima contio ab ipsius mercennario tribuno plebis concitata CIC. *Mil.* 45; si .. ~o iuuat indulgere labori VERG. *A.* 6.135; conuiua solutus legibus ~is HOR. *S.* 2.6.69; ~is ululatibus STAT. *Theb.* 12.274;—cupiditas .. acrior atque ~ior CIC. *Ver.* 4.39; ~o Cassandrae incensus amore VERG. *A.* 2.343; accendam .. animos ~i Martis amore 7.550; ~ae Veneris .. fastus PROP. 3.17.3; lacrimas .. ~a resorbet ira patris STAT. *Theb.* 5.654.

**c** (of parts of the body, faculties; of weapons).
▸ ut .. ~is ora notet manibus PROP. 1.6.16; uocis et ~ae tot maledicta tuae 3.8.2; OV. *Ep.* 11.74; ~is unguibus *Ib.* 597; ~ae plus iam permittere linguae STAT. *Theb.* 4.578; tautus .. ~o .. ferens altaria cornu 11.230;—~os Clementia contudit enses CALP. *Ecl.* 1.59; ~is Capaneus metuendus in armis STAT. *Theb.* 10.32.

**3** (of things) Exceeding reasonable limits, extravagant, absurd, wild.
▸ quo in fundo propter ~as illas substructiones facile hominum mille uersabatur ualentium CIC. *Mil.* 53; substructionum ~is molibus 85; cum stupet ~is acies fulgoribus HOR. *S.* 2.2.5; non si ipse .. Apollo mugiat ~o penitus seclusus in antro STAT. *Theb.* 3.613; (*applied to a prolific vine*) uites .. et triferae sunt, quas ob id ~as uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.115.

**4** (poet., of natural forces) Raging, tempestuous, furious.
▸ ~i feriant sine litora fluctus VERG. *Ecl.* 9.43; post ~a Caprae sidera HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.6; ~is cautes obnoxia uentis TIB. 2.4.9; ~um mare SEN. *Ag.* 540; tonitrus ~aque fulmina STAT. *Theb.* 12.655; ~i solatur damna Veseui *Silv.* 4.8.5; uertice nudo excipere ~os imbres caelique ruinam SIL. 1.251; (*of famine*) morbos .. fluentis ~amque famem .. hi possunt explere uiri LUC. 7.413.

**b** (of other things) agitated, in a turmoil, frenzied.
▸ ~um .. forum VERG. *G.* 2.502; omnis et ~a semita nocte sonat PROP. 4.8.60; puppem .. ~a flagellat arbor STAT. *Theb.* 5.373; TAC. *Dial.* 13.5.

**c** (in prop. name) *~i montes*, a range of mountains in Sardinia.
▸ superantem ~os montes .. tempestas adorta disiecit classem LIV. 30.39.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.35).

**5** Causing madness, maddening.
▸ amnis it ~a nomine Gallus aqua, qui bibit inde, furit OV. *Fast.* 4.364; lauro .. quam ~am uocant, quoniam si quid ex ea decerptum inferatur nauibus, iurgia fiunt, donec abiciatur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.239.

**insapiens** ~ntis *a.* var. of INSIPIENS (rejected by CIC. *Orat.* 159).

**insatiābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + SATIŌ¹ + -BILIS]
**1** That cannot be satisfied, insatiable.
▸ (*of desires, etc.*) ut suam ~em crudelitatem exercuerit CIC. *Phil.* 11.8; cupiditates .. sunt ~es *Fin.* 1.43; ob ~em auiditatem praedae LIV. 33.11.8; adquirendi .. ~e uotum JUV. 14.125;—(*of persons, etc.*) inmodicus gloriae, ~is, inpotens VELL. 2.11.1; milia hominum ~ia SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.2; nullum caput tam ~ibus oculis perlustrasse dicitur TAC. *Hist.* 1.44;—(*w. gen.*) duces sicut belli ita ~is supplicii futuros fuisse LIV. 9.14.14; Alexandri pectus ~e laudis V. MAX. 8.14. ext.2; (*w. abl.*) ut est humanus animus ~is eo quod fortuna spondet LIV. 4.13.4; Fortuna meis cruciatibus ~is APUL. *Met.* 7.17.
**b** (spec.) that cannot be sated with food, ravenous, voracious.
▸ de .. tuo fiet .. ~ibus corpore rixa lupis OV. *Ib.* 170; profunda et ~is gula SEN. *Ep.* 89.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.202; ~em profundumque uentrem APUL. *Met.* 7.27.
**2** With which one cannot be sated, never cloying.
▸ terra .. uestita floribus herbis arboribus frugibus, quorum omnium incredibilis multitudo ~i uarietate distinguitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.98; ex quo ~i gaudio compleatur (mens) *Tusc.* 5.70; ~em .. pulchritudinem *Hort.* fr.53.

**insatiābiliter** *adv.* [INSATIĀBILIS + -TER²] Without satiety, insatiably.
▸ at nos .. cinefactum te .. ~ defleuimus LUCR. 3.907; 6.978; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.10; unum ~ parandum, prosperam sui memoriam TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.6.3.

**insatiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of SATIŌ¹] Unsatisfied, unsated.
▸ ~us eundi ardor STAT. *Theb.* 6.305; arma tubasque ~us obit 7.12.

**insatietās** ~ātis *f.* [IN-² + SATIETĀS] Insatiate desire, greediness.
▸ quorum animis auidis atque ~atibus neque lex neque sutor capere est qui possit modum PL. *Aul.* 487.

**insaturābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + SATVRŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be sated (with food).
▸ manebat ~e abdomen, copiae deficiebant CIC. *Sest.* 110.

**insaturābiliter** *adv.* [INSATVRĀBILIS + -TER²] Insatiably.
▸ consumit aetas temporum spatia annisque praeteritis ~ expletur CIC. *N.D.* 2.64.

**inscendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *intr., tr.* [IN-¹ + SCANDŌ]
**1** To climb up on or into.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~dam aliquam in arborem PL. *Aul.* 678; cum ~deret in rogum ardentem CIC. *Div.* 1.47;—(*w.* supra) supra pilam ~dat et saliat decies CATO *Agr.* 127.2;—(*w.* ad) habeant .. haec daemonum corpora .. ne ad superna ~dant APUL. *Soc.* 9;—(*w. acc.*) ~so grabattulo *Met.* 2.17; ignobilis maritus .. torum ~derat 5.4; 8.17.
**2** To mount (a horse, chariot, etc.); to go on board (a ship).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in currum ~dere PL. *Men.* 863;—(*w. acc.*) quadrigas si nunc ~das Iouis *Am.* 450; postquam uehiculum ~di AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.174(66N); equo .. amisso alteroque ~so SUET. *Tit.* 4.3; quin equos ~dimus? APUL. *Met.* 8.5;—(*absol.*) si uerum quidem et decorum erum uehere seruom, ~de PL. *As.* 702;—~do in lembum *Mer.* 259; (*absol.*) nauem paro, ~do *Mil.* 116.
**3** (of male animals) To mount, cover.
▸ (*w. acc.*) festiuus hic amasio .. mulierem .. gestiebat ~dere APUL. *Met.* 7.21; 10.22.

**inscensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSCENDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of going on board (a ship), embarking.
▸ quidue hinc abitio? quidue in nauem ~o? PL. *Rud.* 503.

**inscensus** ~ūs *m.* [INSCENDŌ + -TVS³] (of male animals) The act of mounting, covering.
▸ daturus dominis equarum ~u generoso multas mulas alumnas APUL. *Met.* 7.14.

**insciē** *adv.* [INSCIVS + -Ē] Ignorantly, unskilfully, foolishly.
▸ ea .. temere existimare et ~ contrectare FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N); omnes .. ~ metuunt APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**insciens** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + *sciens* (SCIŌ)]
**1** Not knowing, in ignorance, unaware.
▸ peccaui ~ns PL. *Ps.* 843; iocularium in malum ~ns paene incidi TER. *An.* 782; ~ntem Cn. Pompeium fecisse significat CIC. *Balb.* 14; si quis rumpet occidetue ~ns, ne fraus esto *formula* in LIV. 22.10.5;—(*in abl. absol.*) me apsente atque ~nte PL. *Trin.* 167; nequid emisse uelit ~nte domino CATO *Agr.* 5.4; CIC. *Pis.* 89; CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.5; LIV. 7.5.3.
**2** Ignorant, stupid.
▸ abi sis, ~ns TER. *Ph.* 59; nulla .. tam sit .. ~ns lanifica, quae herili togae solidum .. subtemen neuerit FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.224(233N).

**inscienter** *adv.* ~tissimē. [INSCIENS + -TER²] Without proper knowledge, ignorantly.
▸ eos, qui trium temporum uerba pronuntiare uelint, ~ter id facere VAR. *L.* 9.96; si partiri uelis tutelas, ~ter facias, si ullam praetermittas CIC. *Top.* 33; *Luc.* 17; tuba .. ~ter a Graeco inflata LIV. 25.10.4; ut quidam ~tissime interpretantur HYG. *Astr.* 2.12.

**inscientia** ~ae *f.* [INSCIENS + -IA] Lack of knowledge, ignorance.
▸ incolumi ~a CAECIL. *com.* 282; implicata ~a impudentia est CIC. *Phil.* 2.81; id .. si ita erat comprensum ut conuelli ratione non posset, scientiam, sin aliter, ~am nominabat *Ac.* 1.41; interpretum ~am *Div.* 1.118; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.39; neglegentia parentum et ~a praecipientium TAC. *Dial.* 28.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) propter dicendi ~am CIC. *de Orat.* 1.233; ~am locorum CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.5; ex ~a seminum eligendorum COL. 3.10.6.

**inscītē** *adv.* ~issimē. [INSCĪTVS + -Ē] Ignorantly, unskilfully.
▸ si quid scis me fecisse ~e aut inprobe PL. *Trin.* 95; sed turpem putat ~e metuitque lituram HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.167; Romanas naues .. ipsas ~e factas immobiles esse LIV. 36.43.6; si ~e recipiatur (spiritus) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.39; ~issime .. petit, ut Aeneas portum Velinum requirat HYG. *gram.* 7;—(*in litotes*) ut non ~e illud dictum uideatur CIC. *Fin.* 5.38; Democritus .. non ~e nugatur, ut physicus *Div.* 2.30; GEL. 1.15.15.

**inscītia** ~ae *f.* [INSCĪTVS + -IA]
**1** Ignorance (in practical matters).
▸ quid opsecras me? — ~ae meae et stultitiae ignoscas PL. *Mil.* 542; *Truc.* 845; si idem uobis prodest, uos non facere ~ast TER. *Eu.* 1071; ~am pransi, poti, oscitantis ducis CIC. *Mil.* 56; nihil .. putare esse praeter uoluptatem .. summae mihi uidetur ~ae *Fin.* 2.34; qui temeritate atque ~a exercitus amisissent LIV. 8.33.17; ne qua (sit) in proferendis pedibus ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.16; TAC. *Ann.* 15.25; (*pl.*) Pannoniorum ~as FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N);—(*w. obj. gen.*) negoti gerendi ~a CIC. *Prov.* 11; ~a temporis *Off.* 1.144; ~am .. belli NEP. *Ep.* 7.4; ~a aedificandi TAC. *Ger.* 16.2.
**2** Lack of knowledge, unawareness.
▸ ut acerrimi militum .. per tenebras et ~am ceterorum occiderentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; quo fidem ~ae pararet, atrox aduersus socios *Ann.* 15.58; (*w.* erga) is .. illi finis ~ae erga domum suam fuit 11.25; (*w. indir. qu.*) multorum ~a, qui aut unde hostes aduenissent LIV. 7.12.2.

?**inscītulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INSCĪTVS + -VLVS] Dim. of INSCĪTVS.
▸ non ~am (*cj.*) ancillulam AFRAN. *com.* 386.

**inscītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + SCĪTVS¹] Ignorant, uninformed.
▸ mulier haec stulta atque ~a est PL. *Men.* 440; ego ~us qui domino me postulem moderarier 443; ~issimus adueniens perterruit me *Mos.* 1135; TER. *Hec.* 740; sin uero (ingenia) sunt aspera et ~a est rudia GEL. 7(6).2.8; ne ~iores audiant 19.10.14; APUL. *Soc.* pr.4.
**b** (of actions, conduct) characterized by ignorance.
▸ mirum atque ~um somniaui somnium PL. *Rud.* 597; quid .. est ~ius quam eam naturam .. non optumam dici .. CIC. *N.D.* 2.36; ἄρρυθμον, quod esset ~um atque agreste QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.56; non ~us iocus SUET. *Nero* 28.1; nescio quid aliud indictum ~umque dicit GEL. 1.22.12; ~ae consuetudinis 12.13.29.

**inscius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + SCIŌ + -VS]
**1** Not knowing, in ignorance, unaware, unwitting.
▸ me ignaro, nec opinante, ~o CIC. *Planc.* 40; quem uos ~i ad mortem misistis *Phil.* 9.10; facile ~is noscitetur ab omnibus CATUL. 61.215; ~os inopinantisque Menapios oppresserunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.5; iugulo .. haud ~us accipit ensem VERG. *A.* 10.907; LIV. 21.18.12; OV. *Tr.* 3.5.49; generis .. leges ~us seruat pudor SEN. *Phaed.* 914; si ~o domino fecit ULP. *dig.* 2.13.4.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~us insidiarum *B. Afr.* 50.3; haud uatum ignarus uenturique ~us aeui VERG. *A.* 8.627; haud ~um eius dimicationis LIV. 3.48.2; OV. *Fast.* 2.789; deus. .. casus eius non ~us APUL. *Met.* 5.25;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~i quid in Aeduis gereretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.1; non ~us neque inprudens sum .. quae .. tempestates hominum nobilium futurae sint SAL. *Rep.* 2.6.1; ~a Dido insidat quantus miserae deus VERG. *A.* 1.718; unde uitam sumeret ~us HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.37; LIV. 1.54.3.
**2** Ignorant, unskilled, inexperienced.
▸ qui distingues artificem ab ~o? CIC. *Luc.* 22; stupet ~a supra inpubesque manus mirata uolubile buxum VERG. *A.* 7.381; expertus qualis sub ~o duce exercitus esset LIV. 25.20.7; multae res id difficile ~o faciunt, quod perito facillimum est CELS. 2.10.16;—(*of actions, etc.*) qui eam (*sc.* naturam) usu ~o depravabit VAR. *L.* 10.60; non ~a suasit religio STAT. *Theb.* 1.559;—(*w. gen.*) qui non ~i sunt eius artificii *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; se autem omnium rerum ~um fingit et rudem CIC. *Brut.* 292; ~us aeui (equus) VERG. *G.* 3.189; alitem .. laborum ~um HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.6; prouinciam .. ~am legum TAC. *Hist.* 1.11; haedulus .. ~us herbae JUV. 11.66; (*poet.*) ~a somni lumina V. FL. 4.367; felix .. domus fraudumque malarum ~a STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.33;—(*w. inf.*) sutrinas facere ~us VAR. *Men.* 211; imperii .. haud flectere molem ~us STAT. *Theb.* 3.388.
**3** Unknown, unfamiliar.
▸ ~o quodam tramite .. accedit quandam ciuitatem APUL. *Met.* 5.26.

**inscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SCRĪBŌ]
FORMS: *iscr-* CIL 8.2438, 11.1780.
**1** To put an inscription or notice on, inscribe.
▸ statuae illae .. quas .. poni ~bique iussisti CIC. *Ver.* 2.167; glans missa est ~pta: quo die .. *B. Hisp.* 13.3; ~pta .. deus qui nauigat almo (*i.e. the ship inscribed with his name*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.270; intrasti quotiens ~ptae limina cellae (*i.e. a brothel*) MART. 11.45.1; ~psit medicamento haruspicis manum FRON. *Str.* 1.11.14; monimentum Pallantis ita ~ptum PLIN. *Ep.* 7.29.2; (*poet.*) uersa puluis ~bitur hasta VERG. *A.* 1.478;—(*w. abl.*) sepulcrum inimico nomine ~ptum CIC. *Dom.* 100; litteris Latinis Graecisque utraque arca ~pta erat LIV. 40.29.4; PLIN. *Pan.* 47.4; QVISQVIS HOC MONVMENTVM .. ALIO .. QVO NOMINE ~PSERIT CIL 6.24799;—(*w. ret. acc.*) ~pti nomina regum .. flores VERG. *Ecl.* 3.106.
**b** *uenalem* ~*bere*, *mercede* ~*bere*, to advertise for sale.
▸ aedis uenalis hasce ~bit litteris PL. *Trin.* 168; ~psi ilico aedis mercede TER. *Hau.* 144.
**c** to sign, inscribe (with the name of the author, artist, etc.).
▸ oratio ~pta P. Africani LIV. 39.52.3; non ~ptis auctorem reddere signis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.24; (comoediae) falsae nomine eius ~ptae feruntur GEL. 3.3; (*poet.*) sua quemque deorum ~bit facies OV. *Met.* 6.74.
**d** to brand; also, to tattoo.
▸ damnatae manus, ~ptique uultus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.21; (*pple. as noun*) quattuor ~pti portabant uile cadauer MART. 8.75.9;—mares .. etiam apud Dacos et Sarmatas corpora sua ~bunt PLIN. *Nat.* 22.2.
**2** (w. dat.) To address (a letter to); to inscribe with a dedication (to).
▸ puer legit .. epistulam ~ptam patri suo CIC. *Att.* 6.3.8; tu fasciculum, qui est M'. Curio ~ptus, uelim cures ad eum perferendum 8.5.2;—aram Diti patri Proserpinaeque ~ptam V. MAX. 2.4.5; pugionem apud Capitolium sacrauit ~psitque Ioui Vindici TAC. *Ann.* 15.74.
**3** To write, inscribe (a notice, title, etc., on).
▸ lapis ~ptis .. notis TIB. 1.3.54; si scr(i)bes mihi epistulam ~bas in liburna N(e)ptuni *P. Mich.* 467.25;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~bat aliquis 'arse uerse' in ostio AFRAN. *com.* 415; ipsi illi philosophi etiam in eis libellis quos de contemnenda gloria scribunt nomen suum ~bunt CIC. *Arch.* 26; in statua .. ~psit 'parenti optime merito' *Fam.* 12.3.1; ut Cn. Pompei nomen in scutis ~ptum haberent *B. Alex.* 58.3; ut nostrum tantis ~bam nomen in actis [TIB.] 3.7.38; (*fig.*) non infundere in auris tuas orationem, sed in animo .. ~bere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.355;—(*w. dat.*) maceriae .. quibus ~pta insculptaue essent .. curatorum nomina *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; titulus ipse spoliis ~ptus LIV. 4.20.6; foribus nomen suum ~bere 25.10.9; SUET. *Ves.* 6.3;—(*impers. pass. w. acc. and inf.*) ~ptum esse uideo quandam ex his statuis aratores dedisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.150.
**b** to print, inscribe (characters, symbols, etc.).
▸ ut .. naufrago stigmata ~beret ingratum hominem testantia SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.3; puluinus, cui bestiarum effigies .. buxus ~psit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.16; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13; (*poet.*) Pan .. imo uix ulla ~bens terrae uestigia cornu SIL. 13.328.
**4** To entitle, name (books, etc.).
▸ in libro qui ~bitur νόμιμα βαρβαρικά VAR. *L.* 7.70; ceteros libros artis suae nomine, hos rhetoricos et ~bunt et appellant CIC. *de Orat.* 1.55; 'oratorem' meum—sic enim ~psi—Sabino tuo commendaui *Fam.* 15.20.1; in fabula, quam Aulularia(m) ~psit (Plautus) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.107; hic (libellus) .., qui operis nostri octauus ~bitur MART. 8.pr.5; accusationes quae in Vatinium ~buntur TAC. *Dial.* 21.2;—nec consumpta rogis ~bar Elissa Sychaei OV. *Ep.* 7.193.
**b** to apply as a name (to).
▸ sibi ipse hoc nomen ~psit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.73; uitiis suis sapientiam ~bit SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.3.
**5** (w. pred.) To record as; *dominus* ~*bi* (w. dat.), to be recorded as the legal owner of, hold the title deeds of.
▸ illum .. dea .. auctorem .. operi digna(ta) ~bere magno iussit adire suas .. artes GRAT. 106; auctores illis (*sc.* uitiis nostris) ~bere deos SEN. *Dial.* 10.16.5; templis ~ptus .. sacerdos paruus adhuc STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.46;—ex iis, quibus dominus ~ptus est SEN. *Ben.* 7.7.4; quicquid est cui dominus ~beris, apud te est, tuum non est *Ep.* 98.10.
**b** (w. dat.) to record as responsible for, regard as the author of.
▸ mea dextera leto ~benda tuo est OV. *Met.* 10.199; ipsos ~psere deos sceleri 15.128; uirorum qui Martem ~bant genti SIL. 10.618.
**c** (w. dat.) to assign, attribute, set down (to).
▸ quod ostentare libet et ~bere sibi SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.3; non est quod ~bas tibi philosophiam ac quietem *Ep.* 68.3.

**inscrīptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of writing on or inscribing; the branding (of slaves).
▸ nominis ~o tibi num aliud uidetur esse ac meorum bonorum direptio? CIC. *Dom.* 51; CAPITOLIVM .. REFECI SINE VLLA ~ONE NOMINIS MEI AUG. *Anc.* 4.10; ULP. *dig.* 50.10.2;—lacerationes membrorum, ~ones frontium SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.6; sequar ego frontes notans ~one sollerti, ut uideamini stigmate esse puniti PETR. 103.2; 106.1.
**2** An inscribed legend, inscription.
▸ cum spolia generis detraxeritis quam ~onem dabitis? ENN. *scen.* 371; statuam in rostris cum ~one praeclara CIC. *Phil.* 13.9; odi falsas ~ones statuarum alienarum *Att.* 6.1.26; ~o templi adfixa posti VELL. 2.25.4; arcus .. cum ~one rerum gestarum TAC. *Ann.* 2.83; hinc illa infelicis monumenti ~o; turba se medicorum perisse PLIN. *Nat.* 29.11; (*in a picture*) omnia diligenter curiosus pictor cum ~one reddiderat PETR. 29.4;—(*cf.*) non oportet hunc casum sine ~one (*i.e. unrecorded*) transire 55.2.

**b** the title (of a book).
▸ qua ~one commotus .. librorum eorum sententiam requisisti CIC. *Top.* 1; ~o plenior 'de officiis' *Att.* 16.11.4; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.24; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.15.
**c** a label worn by slaves when exposed for sale (= TITVLVS¹).
▸ ars quidem eius et quasi ~o comoedus, in qua plurimum facit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.19.3.
**3** (leg.) The laying of an accusation; an accusation, charge.
▸ qui post ~onem ante litem contestatam anno .. agere non potuerint MACER *dig.* 48.16.15.5;—si .. libellos ~onum deposuerit ULP. *dig.* 48.5.2.8.

**inscrīptor** ~ōris *m.* [INSCRĪBŌ + -TOR] A person who inscribes.
▸ ~OR ROGO TE VT TRANSEAS HOC MONVMENTVM *CIL* 6.29942.1.

**inscrīptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of INSCRĪBŌ]
**1** An inscription, advertisement; a branded mark.
▸ cum adieris .. hortulos (Epicuri) et ~um 'hospes, hic bene manebis, hic summum bonum uoluptas est' SEN. *Ep.* 21.10;—quem mire adficiunt ~a, ergastula, carcer JUV. 14.24.
**2** The title (of a book).
▸ qui indices libris suis fecerint .. epistularum moralium .. et quaedam alia ~a nimis lepida GEL. pr.9.

**inscrīptūra** ~ae *f.* [INSCRĪBŌ + -VRA] An inscription.
▸ sic erit ~a sursum uersus, ut ad septentrionem spectanti sit K.K.I. HYG. *agrim.* p.71; NIPS. *grom.* p.293La.

**inscrīptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of SCRĪBŌ] Unwritten.
▸ alia esse scripta, alia ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.37.
**b** not recorded for taxation, unregistered, contraband.
▸ illi qui ~um e portu exportant clanculum, ne portorium dent LUCIL. 722; si ~um pecus pauerint VAR. *R.* 2.1.16.
**c** *~um maleficium*, a crime not specifically recognized by law.
▸ postulaui ut praetor nomen eius reciperet ~i maleficii SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.17; QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.29,l.8); *Inst.* 7.4.36.

**insculpō** ~pere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SCALPŌ] FORMS: *inscalp-* *CIL* 12.4393.
**1** To carve, engrave (a stone, gem, etc.).
▸ eius anuli .. gemmam ~pserat APUL. *Fl.* 9; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.5;—(*w. abl.*) sortes .. ~ptas priscarum litterarum notis CIC. *Div.* 2.85; dentes eburneos .. ~ptos gentis suae litteris V. MAX. 1.1.ext.2.
**2** (w. dat.) To carve (letters or designs on); to carve a representation of.
▸ eas (*sc.* litteras) tabellae quam optime ~pi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.27; signaturas pretiosis gemmis .. ~pere CAP. *iur.* 10; (*opp. to* inscribo) dignus .. fuit, cui non inscriberentur illae litterae, sed ~perentur SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.4;—cornua .. aeratis miram referentia formam postibus ~punt OV. *Met.* 15.621; ut anulo .. ~ptam illam traditionem haberet V. MAX. 8.14.4.
**3** To record in an inscription, engrave (on).
▸ (*w. dat.*) cum summam patrimoni ~pere saxo heredes uoluit HOR. *S.* 2.3.90; titulo Punicis Graecisque litteris ~pto LIV. 28.46.16; maceriae .. quibus inscripta ~ptaue essent .. curatorum nomina *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; sepulcro patris quae retuli ~pendo V. MAX. 8.7.ext.12; LUC. 10.180; TAC. *Ann.* 2.69; incisa et ~pta sunt publicis .. monumentis praetoria ornamenta Pallantis PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.14;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) foedus .. ⟨in⟩ columna aenea ~ptum LIV. 2.33.9.
**b** (transf.) to record indelibly, 'engrave' (on the mind).
▸ ille in animo res ~ptas habebat CIC. *Luc.* 2; eadem (*sc.* natura) ~psit in mentibus ut eos (*sc.* deos) aeternos et beatos haberemus *N.D.* 1.45.

**insecābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + SECŌ + -BILIS] Indivisible; *corpora ~ia*, atoms.
▸ aliquid difficulter secari cogitauimus: nouissime crescente hac difficultate ~e inuentum est SEN. *Ep.* 118.17;—atomos, quas nostri ~ia corpora, nonnulli indiuidua uocitauerunt VITR. 2.2.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.38.

**insecendus** ~a, ~um *a.* word of dub. sense quoted from CATO by GEL. 18.9.2; perh. gdve. of INSECŌ² or IN-² + *secendus* (as in INSECŌ²; = unspeakable).

**insecō¹** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SECŌ]
**1** To make an incision in, cut.
▸ duos surculos uitigineos .. ~tos obliquos CATO *Agr.* 41.3; ut eos omnis gurgulionibus ~tis relinquerent CIC. *Tul.* 21; ~ta cute LIV. 38.21.10; COL. 9.15.9; oliuam .. acuta harundine ~ant 12.49.3; auro ~tis alarum articulis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.109; regibus corpora mortuorum ad scrutandos morbos ~antibus 19.86.
**2** To make by cutting, incise.
▸ per media .. spatia tignorum ~antur ⟨et⟩ exciduntur formae VITR. 10.12.1; ~ti pectine dentes OV. *Met.* 6.58;—(*fig.*) eas res .. inserere atque ~are uideamur in animis auditorum *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; cui aliquid mali faucibus adflare .. dentibus ~are .. possit 4.62.

**insecō²** ~cere, ~xī *intr., tr.* [cf. *inquam*, Gk ἔννεπε] FORMS: *~que* (= *~ce*), *~xit* (= *~xerit*) ENN. acc. PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M. To tell, tell of.
▸ uirum mihi, Camena, ~ce uersutum ANDR. *poet.* 1; ~ce Musa manu Romanorum induperator quod quisque in bello gessit ENN. *Ann.* 326.

**insectanter** *adv.* [*insectans* (INSECTOR) + -TER²] With strong attacks, aggressively.
▸ turpius esse .. exigue atque frigide laudari quam ~ et grauiter uituperari GEL. 19.3.1.

**insectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSECTOR + -TIŌ]
**1** Hostile pursuit.
▸ ut .. sine tumultu atque ~one hostis copias traiceret LIV. 21.47.2.
**2** The action of pursuing with hostile policy, words, etc.; a vbl. attack, criticism.
▸ quid opus est maledictis? .. quid ~one? SEN. *Ben.* 7.30.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) tanta est hominum insolentia et nostri ~o D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.2; hominem plebi ~one principum .. conciliatum LIV. 22.34.2; fortunae ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.28; temporum .. Claudianorum obliqua ~one TAC. *Ann.* 14.11;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nec sine occulta in Mucianum ~one *Hist.* 3.53; 4.4;—haec ipsa ~o alacritatem militum accendit CURT. 4.2.20; haud nescium quibus ~onibus petitus foret TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; quamquam per ~ones et nuntios ad proelium uocaretur 12.14; SUET. *Cal.* 23.1.

**insectātor** ~ōris *m.* [INSECTOR + -TOR] A person who pursues with hostility.
▸ ut plebicola repente .. euaderet pro truci saeuoque ~ore plebis LIV. 3.33.7; egregius .. uitiorum ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.129; M. Cato atrocissimus huiusce uitii ~or est GEL. 1.15.8.

**insectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSECŌ² + -TIŌ] (See quots.).
▸ a ueteribus, quas 'narrationes' dicimus, '~ones' esse appellatas GEL. 18.9.4; 18.9.11.

**insector** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~ō** ~āre. [IN-¹ + SECTOR²] FORMS: act. forms PL. *Capt.* 593; *Poen.* 528; pple. in pass. sense *B. Afr.* 71.2.
**1** To pursue with hostile intent, chase.
▸ hastis ~atus est domi matrem et patrem PL. *Capt.* 549; hic nos ~abit lapidibus 593; ~atur omnis domi per aedis *Cas.* 662; eos agitant ~anturque furiae non ardentibus taedis .. sed angore conscientiae CIC. *Leg.* 1.40; (aquila) ~ans alias aues *Div.* 2.144; miles simul atque ab eis ~atus constiterat in eosque impetum fecerat *B. Afr.* 71.2; haud procul ~ans Argum V. FL. 4.388; centuriones .. uerberibus ~antur TAC. *Ann.* 1.20; (*fig.*) nisi .. adsiduis herbam ~abere rastris VERG. *G.* 1.155.
**2** (transf.) To pursue with hostile policies, speech, etc., harry.
▸ o uirtutis comes inuidia, quae bonos sequeris plerumque atque adeo ~aris! *Rhet. Her.* 4.36; ~atur totam hanc legationem CIC. *Mur.* 21; insto atque urgeo, ~or, posco atque adeo flagito crimen *Planc.* 48; qui admonent amice docendi sunt, qui inimice ~antur repellendi *N.D.* 1.5; non equidem ~or delendaue carmina Liui esse reor HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.69; furente Appio et ~ante ambitionem collegae LIV. 2.27.10; dum opificem quendam Batauus ut fraudatorem ~atur TAC. *Hist.* 2.66;—(*w. abl.*) non ficto crimine ~ari, non expetere uitam CIC. *Deiot.* 30; qui maledictis ~antur eos *Fin.* 2.80; Paetum .. facetiis ~ari satis habuit Caesar TAC. *Ann.* 15.25; ioco .. quali .. Euripides Aeschylum ~atus est GEL. 13.25.7;—(*w. gen. of charge*) eum tu magiae maleficii criminis ~abere? APUL. *Apol.* 96.

**insectum** ~ī *neut.* [INSECTVS¹] An insect.
▸ iure omnia ~a appellata ab incisuris, quae nunc ceruicium loco, nunc pectorum atque alui, praecincta separant membra, tenui modo fistula cohaerentia PLIN. *Nat.* 11.1; plurima ~orum uermiculum gignunt 11.108.

**insectus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INSECŌ¹] (in senses of vb., esp.) Indented.
▸ (folia) ~a pectinum modo piceae, abieti PLIN. *Nat.* 16.90.

**insectus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of SECŌ] Uncut.
▸ ~a non secta PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M.

?**insecundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. fr. INSEQVOR; cf. *secundus*] Next in order.
▸ primum prima salua sis, et secunda tu ~o (*cj.* secundo) salue in pretio PL. *Poen.* 331.

**insecūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSEQVOR + -TIŌ] Pursuit.
▸ metu incertae ~onis APUL. *Met.* 8.16.

**insecūtor** ~ōris *m.* [INSEQVOR + -TOR] A pursuer.
▸ frustratis ~oribus APUL. *Met.* 7.2.

**insēdābiliter** *adv.* [IN-² + SĒDŌ + -BILIS + -TER²] Unassuageably.
▸ ~ sitis arida LUCR. 6.1176.

**insegestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. humorous formation from IN-² + SEGES + -TVS²] Unsown, unplanted.
▸ haec facta narrabo seni; neque istuc ~i tergo coget examen mali PL. *Truc.* 314.

**insemel** *adv.* [IN-¹ + SEMEL] At one time, together.
▸ orbem, qua melior seueriorque est, et gentes alis ~ togatas STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.36; si pariter atque ~ uniuersam magnitudinem eius ostendero FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.3); tota ~ regna ueniebant 1.35(2.20.1); ~ FILI(I)S SVMPTIBVS S(VIS) F(ECIT) *CIL* 8.17791.

**insēminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SĒMINŌ] To implant; (in quots., transf. and fig.); also, to impregnate, fertilize.
▸ nisi propagationibus ~ando curaret augendam (bybliothecam) VITR. 7.pr.4; qui aquam niualem .. diceret .. tabem .. et morbos sensim .. uisceribus ~are GEL. 19.5.3;—(terram) e caelestium imbrium conceptionibus ~atam fetus .. procreauisse VITR. 8.pr.1.

**insenescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **~iscō**. [IN-¹ + SENESCŌ] (w. dat.) To grow old in; (of the moon) to grow old, wane.
▸ studiis annos septem dedit ~uitque libris et curis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.82; te .. credibile est nostris ~uisse malis OV. *Pont.* 1.4.48; cum plerique isdem negotiis ~escerent TAC. *Ann.* 4.6; (*hyperb.*) quo modo sufficere officiis ciuilibus possit qui singulis actionum partibus ~escat? QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.11;—lunae .. nascentis et ~iscentis .. cornua CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.2.

**insensibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + SENSIBILIS] Unintelligible, incomprehensible.
▸ id quoque inenarrabile esse ait et propemodum ~e, quod 'nubem atram fumare' dixit (Vergilius) 'turbine piceo' GEL. 17.10.17.

**insensilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + SENSILIS] Not possessing the power of sensation.
▸ necessest ex ~ibus tamen omnia confiteare principiis constare LUCR. 2.866; 2.870; 2.888.

**insēparābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + SĒPARĀBILIS] That cannot be separated or divided, inseparable.
▸ iuncta est priuata et publica utilitas, tam mehercules quam ~e est laudandum petendumque SEN. *Ep.* 66.10; aliquid inter se mixtum habent et ~e 118.10; coibatur societas ~is GEL. 1.9.12;—(*of companions, attendants*) anus quaedam .. de die cotidie ~is aderat APUL. *Met.* 9.15; numinis magni cultor ~is 11.19; *Soc.* 16.

**inseptus** ~a, ~um see INSAEPTVS.

**insepultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of SEPELIŌ] Not buried, unburied.
▸ hostili in terra turpiter iacuit ~us CIC. *Inv.* 1.108; cerno animo sepulta in patria miseros atque ~os aceruos ciuium *Catil.* 4.11; ~a membra different lupi HOR. *Epod.* 5.99; nec satiatus uiuorum poena ~os proiecit LIV. 29.9.10; SEN. *Ep.* 92.35; (dentem) ~o exemptum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.45; TAC. *Ann.* 1.60.
**b** not buried with proper funeral rites; (of death, burial) unattended by such rites.
▸ hospes me hic necauit isque me defodit ~um clam in hisce aedibus PL. *Mos.* 502; Romulum quoque ~um perisse dictitans LIV. 1.49.1;—qui illam ~am sepulturam effecerant CIC. *Phil.* 1.5; minabatur .. mortem et quidem ~am SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.3.

**insequens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of INSEQVOR] FORMS: abl. usu. *~nti*; *~nte* *B. Hisp.* 42.2, LIV. 4.12.1, 6.21.1.
**1** Following in time, subsequent.
▸ ~ntibus .. diebus CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.9; ~nte praetura *B. Hisp.* 42.2; comitia in ~ntem annum .. habere LIV. 6.1.5; ~ntes consules 9.28.8; per quadriduum ~ns 37.38.8; cur numquam ante hunc ~ntem Thessalum ea gens id nominis usurpauerit VELL. 1.3.2; praesagium ~ntis casus SUET. *Gal.* 6.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) haec consequentia dico, ἀκόλουθα .. illa ~ntia, παρεπόμενα, quae postea facta sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.75.
**2** Following in order, next.
▸ non comparantibus superioribus atque ~ntibus eius scriptis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; ei primum praemium, ~nti secundum tribuerunt VITR. 7.pr.6; prior (morbus) acutus est, ~ns esse longus potest CELS. 4.20.1; narratione ~nti V. MAX. 3.8.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) haec eo anno in Africa gesta; ~ntia excedunt in eum annum quo .. LIV. 30.26.1; ex prioribus geometria probat ~ntia, et certis incerta QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.37.

**insequenter** *adv.* [IN-² + sequens (SEQVOR) + -TER²] Without proper connection, unconnectedly.
▸ existimatur obscure et ~ particula ista (*sc.* 'atque') posita esse GEL. 10.29.4.

**insequō** ~ere see INSECŌ².

**insequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr., intr.* [IN-¹ + SEQVOR] ORTHOG.: 3rd pers. pl. pres. ind. also written *~cuntur*.
**1** To follow closely or in the track of, pursue.
▸ (*w. acc.*) adulescentes in cursu a tergo ~quens *Inc. pall.* 43; uocalem temere ~cutae Orphea siluae HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.7; incipit (Veneris stella) .. solem ~qui a statione matutina PLIN. *Nat.* 2.75; (*in fig. phr.*) te uero, mea quem spatiis propioribus aetas ~quitur VERG. *A.* 9.276; (*with the eyes*) ~quitur fugientem lumine pinum OV. *Met.* 11.468;—(*intr.*) proximus huic, longo sed proximus interuallo, ~quitur Salius VERG. *A.* 5.321; uidisse post sese serpentem mira magnitudine .. ferri ac post ~qui cum fragore caeli nimbum LIV. 21.22.8.
**b** (fig.) to attach to, attend.
▸ ~quitur miranda tamen sua fabula montem *Aetna* 604.
**2** To pursue in hostile fashion, chase; also, to catch up with.
▸ (*w. acc.*) hostem .. classibus ~cuti sunt CIC. *Balb.* 39; cum tu illum in foro .. gladio ~cutus es *Phil.* 2.21; eos cedentis ab oppido Cassius ~cutus rem bene gessit *Att.* 5.20.3; transire conantis ~cuti gladiis CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.1; eum longius progressum ~qui decreuerat *B. Alex.* 45.1; nec pede congressos aequo nec tela ferentis ~quitur VERG. *A.* 12.466;

Romani .. haud cunctanter ~cuti trepidam hostium classem LIV. 22.20.2; me .. familiares .. raptis cuiusque modi telis ~cuntur APUL. *Met.* 2.26; (*fig.*) comminus arua ~quitur cumulosque ruit male pinguis harenae VERG. *G.* 1.105;—(*intr.*) celeritate ~quentium tardata CAES. *Civ.* 3.70.2; ~cuti etiam equites sunt, si quo casu .. aestus .. deferre naues in terram posset LIV. 24.1.11; (*w.* uestigiis) cum Agricola .. uestigiis ~cutus (*following close on their tracks*), uelocissimos equitum .. adsultare tergis pugnantium iubet TAC. *Ag.* 26.2;—si Alexander ipsos ~cutus foret .. sin autem eum effugere potuissent CURT. 5.9.2.

**b** (of death or misfortune) to pursue.
▸ nunc eadem fortuna uiros .. ~quitur VERG. *A.* 1.241; quis te .. per tanta pericula casus ~quitur? 1.616.

**3** To make a physical attack on, go for.
▸ (*w. acc.*) uindicis ora proteruis ~quitur manibus OV. *Met.* 12.234; *Ib.* 142;—(*intr.*) deiectis auribus iam furentes infestis calcibus ~cuntur APUL. *Met.* 3.26.

**4** To pursue with verbal or other attacks, persecute, hound.
▸ (*w. acc.*) uitae eius turpitudinem .. non ~quebantur CIC. *Sul.* 81; improborum facta primo suspicio ~quitur, dein sermo atque fama *Fin.* 1.50; inimici .. Antonii familiares ~quebantur NEP. *Att.* 9.2; cineres atque ossa peremptae (Troiae) ~quitur (Iuno) VERG. *A.* 5.788; ~queris tamen hunc et lite moraris iniqua? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.19; cur .. ~queris crimen? OV. *Met.* 8.130; nolo Coruinum ~qui TAC. *Dial.* 21.9;—(*w. abl.*) ut eos etiam libertus .. tam irato animo ac litteris ~quatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.157; irridendo amplissimum quemque .. ~quebantur *Sest.* 25; homines beneuolos .. ~qui contumelia *Att.* 14.14.5; (*cf.*) nec .. te .. rhetoricis nunc quibusdam libris .. ~quor ut erudiam *de Orat.* 2.10.

**5** To come after in time, follow, succeed.
▸ (*w. acc.*) hunc (*sc.* Pisistratum) proximo saeculo Themistocles ~cutus est CIC. *Brut.* 41; quem (*sc.* ardorem) grauis ~quitur sonitus LUCR. 6.285; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.8; pruinam pridianam dies apricus .. fuerat ~cutus APUL. *Met.* 11.7;—(*intr.*) graue bellum Octauianum ~cutum est CIC. *Phil.* 14.23; magno misceri murmure caelum incipit, ~quitur commixta grandine nimbus VERG. *A.* 4.161; nox ~cuta quietis Romanis perfecit bellum LIV. 6.8.8; pestilentia ~cuta est 8.17.4; ~cutis in mensibus geminos enixa est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.49; seri iubent .. fruges ~cuturo imbre 18.341; paucis post diebus deditio ~cuta est TAC. *Hist.* 5.24; ~cuti .. principes SUET. *Aug.* 50.

**b** to follow as a consequence.
▸ cicutam .. potam caligo mentisque alienatio .. ~quitur LARG. 179;—(*intr.*) quo (*sc.* malo) uiso atque persuaso aegritudo ~quitur necessario CIC. *Tusc.* 3.72; at tamen ~quitur languor LUCR. 3.172.

**6** To come next in order, follow.
▸ (*w. acc.*) Corona .. quam .. ~quitur Piscis CIC. *Arat.* 601(355); post ~qui Licinium facio Atilium VOLC. *Poet.* 1.9;—(*intr.*) postremam litteram detrahebant, nisi uocalis ~quebatur CIC. *Orat.* 161; (*w. inf.*) ~quitur nunc de Ctesibica machina .. monstrare VITR. 10.7.1.

**7** To follow up, pursue (a line of inquiry, course of action).
▸ nil equidem inquiram: nec, quae celare parabis, ~quar OV. *Am.* 3.14.42; quod potissimum existimaueris, ~quere TRA. *Plin. Ep. Tra.* 10.76(80); (*cf.*) uado equidem exsultans ereptaque fata ~quor STAT. *Theb.* 3.86.

**b** (intr.) to pursue the subject, press the point, go on; (w. inf.) to proceed (to).
▸ pergam atque ~quar longius CIC. *Ver.* 3.51; reprimam (me) iam et non ~quar longius *Leg.* 2.44; ~quere, et uoti postmodo compos eris! OV. *Ars* 1.486;—conuellere uimen ~quor VERG. *A.* 3.32.

**insērēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + SERĒNVS] Not accompanied by fine weather, stormy.
▸ non tantis Hyas ~a nimbis terras obruit STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.21.

**inserinuntur** var. of *inseruntur*, see INSERŌ².

**inserō¹** ~erere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SERŌ¹]

**1** To sow or plant.
▸ quas (*sc.* taleas oleaginas) in seminario saturus eris .. eas sic ~erito CATO *Agr.* 45.1; cupressos uiuas pro ridicis quas ~erunt VAR. *R.* 1.26; neu ferro laede retunso semina, neue oleae siluestris ~ere truncos VERG. *G.* 2.302; arboribus rumpotinis, si frumentum non ~eritur .. uiginti pedum spatia interueniunt COL. 5.7.3.

**b** to plant (a piece of ground).
▸ his (*sc.* floribus) tumulus super ~eritur *Culex* 411; ut separatim surculis cuiusque generis singulos hortos ~eramus COL. 3.21.1; (*fig.*) cultor enim iuuenum purgatas ~eris aures fruge Cleanthea PERS. 5.63.

**2** To graft on (a scion; some exx. in the pres. stem may belong to INSERŌ² 1).
▸ capito tibi surculum, quod genus ~erere uoles CATO *Agr.* 40.3; semina .. quae ~eruntur ex arboribus in arbores VAR. *R.* 1.39.3; inutilis .. falce ramos amputans feliciores ~erit HOR. *Epod.* 2.14; fisso modo cortice lignum ~erit OV. *Met.* 14.631; (*cf.*) uidemus .. mutatam .. ~ita mala ferre pirum VERG. *G.* 2.33;—(*fig.*) tamquam in unam arborem plura genera, sic in istam domum multorum ~itam sapientiam! CIC. *Brut.* 213; imperio quod ~itus et adoptiuus .. exerceret TAC. *Ann.* 13.14;—(*transf.*) ut .. generis alieni (*sc.* asini) stirpem ~itam facile recipiat (equa) COL. 6.36.2.

**b** to graft a scion on to (a tree); to propagate by grafting.
▸ haec quoque, si quis ~erat .. exuerint siluestrem animum VERG. *G.* 2.50; peculiaris impudentia est (prunorum) nucibus ~itorum PLIN. *Nat.* 15.41; 15.57;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. animis corpora necessitate ~euisset CIC. *Tim.* 44; confusam eam .. eloquentiam .. partim pineis nucibus Catonis partim Senecae mollibus .. prunulis ~itam FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.102(155N);—ficos, oleas, mala, pira, uites ~eri oportet luna silenti CATO *Agr.* 40.1; ~ere nunc, Meliboee, piros, pone ordine uitis VERG. *Ecl.* 1.73; arbos ~ita fructuosior est, quam quae ~ita non est, id est, quam quae ramis aut plantis ponitur COL. *Arb.* 20.2; ex iis (generibus) inter se ~itis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.36; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.88.

**3** (transf. and fig.) To implant, root, fix (in).
▸ (eloquentia) ~erit nouas opiniones, euellit ~itas CIC. *Orat.* 97; (*haec*) ~eri quidem et donari ab arte non possunt *de Orat.* 1.114; quin ~itas inimicitias istae gentes .. habeant *Font.* 33; doctrina sed uim promouet ~itam HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.33; suspicionem ~itam regni LIV. 2.41.9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ut .. eas res .. ~erere .. uideamur in animis auditorum *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; argumentis .. in re ipsa ~itis aut adsumptis CIC. *Part.* 5; causa .. in animo sensuque meo penitus adfixa atque ~ita est *Ver.* 5.139;—(*w. dat.*) unum illud erat ~itum priscis illis .. esse in morte sensum *Tusc.* 1.27; notities diuis hominum unde est ~ita primum ..? LUCR. 5.182; num qua tibi uitiorum ~euerit olim natura HOR. *S.* 1.3.35; superbia ~ita ingenio LIV. 1.54.7; ~itum mortalitati uitium se suaque mirandi SEN. *Ben.* 2.26.1; scimus, et hoc nobis non altius ~eret Hammon LUC. 9.572; ~ita adhuc oculis exercituum Romanorum caedes aut obsidio TAC. *Ann.* 15.29.

**4** (perh. influenced by confusion w. INSERŌ² and SITVS¹) To place on or in; to attach, associate.
▸ in eo lapide insuper libros ~itos (III sitos *cj.*) fuisse HEM. *hist.* 37; quo tot facta uirum totiens cecidere neque usquam aeternis famae monumentis ~ita florent? LUCR. 5.329; partibus aeriis mundi quibus ~ita uiuit (terra) 5.538; (*cf.*) ~itum ab serendo tractum, sed aliquotiens significat inpositum PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M;—neruis ~ita uerba MAN. 4.154; quae (signa) sint ~ita cuique (signo) 4.410; si condicio etiam legato ~ita sit CALL. *dig.* 35.1.82.

**inserō²** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SERŌ²] FORMS: ~*inuntur* (= ~*untur*) ANDR. *poet.* 26(28).3.

**1** To put or thrust in, insert, introduce.
▸ cuneos .. ~ens perrupit artus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23 (transl. Aeschylus); cum solis lumina cumque ~ti fundunt radii per opaca domorum LUCR. 2.115; ~to latices infundere cornu VERG. *G.* 3.509; rami locum ad ~endam manum non relincunt LIV. 33.5.11; impellit .. minis atque ~it ensem (*i.e. into his hand*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.230; TAC. *Ann.* 2.31;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) manum in sinum .. ~ere TER. *Hau.* 564; qui .. tenuissimas particulas .. ut nutrices infantibus pueris in os ~ant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.162; collum in laqueum ~enti *Ver.* 4.37;—(*w. dat.*) falces praeacutae ~tae adfixaeque longuriis CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.5; ~itur medium radiis subtemen acutis OV. *Met.* 6.56; uenena .. per cibos aut potiones nostris corporibus ~ta CELS. 5.23.1.A; umeri caput .. uertici lati scapularum ossis ~itur 8.1.19; aureis soleis ~uerat gemmas CURT. 9.1.29; diuina ratio toti mundo .. ~ta SEN. *Ben.* 4.7.1; pestis nigris ~ta medullis LUC. 9.930; pectori ferrum ~am SEN. *Phaed.* 1177; dextrae uirgam ~uit STAT. *Theb.* 1.306; (*fig., cf.* INSERŌ¹) imagine audientium pectoribus ~ta V. MAX. 8.9.ext.3; (*pass. in middle sense*) mare .. influere penitus atque ambire, et iugis etiam ac montibus ~i uelut in suo TAC. *Ag.* 10.7;—(*scions*) si in pirum siluaticam ~ueris pirum quamuis bonam VAR. *R.* 1.40.5; quicquid ~ueris .. uimine ligato COL. *Arb.* 8.2; surculos ~tos 8.3.

**b** ~*tus*, situated inside, surrounded, shut in.
▸ Tisiphone trepidis ~ta ministris STAT. *Theb.* 11.208; ~to geminos Aniene penates *Silv.* 1.3.2; praedia agris meis uicina atque etiam ~ta PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.1; CELS. *dig.* 19.1.38.2.

**c** *oculos* ~*ere*, to intrude one's gaze (on), look (into).
▸ utinam .. oculos in pectore posses ~ere OV. *Met.* 2.94; si huic miraculo Dareus ~uisset oculos V. MAX. 3.3.ext.1.

**d** (app.) to plant.
▸ QVI ~VERIT OLEASTRA *CIL* 8.25902.3.10.

**2** To attach, affix, join.
▸ et semel ~tas non mutaturus habenas STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.27;—(*w. dat.*) arae .. Herculis .. ~ere uinculum quasi illo deo Apollinem retenturo CURT. 4.3.22; Spitamenes eum tenebat collo ~ta catena 7.5.36; huic (*sc.* quercui) .. ~it arma STAT. *Theb.* 2.711.

**b** *manus* ~*ere* (w. dat.), to lay hands (on), grasp, seize.
▸ uota paene ~entium caelo manus VELL. 2.103.4; Briareus .. caelo .. ~uit uipereas manus SEN. *Her. O.* 169; LUC. 8.552; ~uitque manus terrae 9.483; (*w. ret. acc.*) citharae .. manus ~tus Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 6.356.

**3** To put (among), introduce (into), include (in).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quem si puellarum ~eres choro HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.21; Caesaris .. aeternum meditans decus stellis ~ere et consilio Iouis 3.25.6; nihil patricium magistratum ~am concilio plebis LIV. 6.38.7; consul .. nulli fugientium ~tus agmini 22.49.14; rerum natura, quam .. docebimus .. inuisis quoque herbis ~uisse remedia PLIN. *Nat.* 22.15; plurima .. quae rebus nihil secum cohaerentibus ~untur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.16; (*poet.*) poscentem .. nouas .. auras ~ui uitae STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.72;—(*refl.*) patres circumire plebem ~entesque se in circulos sermones tempori aptos serere LIV. 3.17.10; ~e te turbae OV. *Ars* 1.605; Antonius ~ens se manipulis TAC. *Hist.* 3.20.

**b** to insert, include (in a book, speech, etc.).
▸ nunc querellas, nunc postulationes ~it LIV. 35.17.2; cuius (carminis) uerba ~ere non .. ausim PLIN. *Nat.* 17.267; ~endo saepius querelas TAC. *Hist.* 1.23;—(*w. dat.*) ~itur huic loco fabula LIV. 5.21.8; historiae turpis ~uisse iocos OV. *Tr.* 2.444; uolo te chartis ~uisse meis MART. 4.31.4; si quis .. locum aliquem orationi suae ~eret TAC. *Dial.* 19.3;—(*cf.*) ~o .. spondeo medium atque consequenti hoc nomen MAUR. 2841.

**c** to insert (in a class or category), class (among).
▸ quodsi me lyricis uatibus ~es HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.35; quid .. ~is Aeacidis alienae nomina gentis? OV. *Met.* 13.33; iste .. per adoptionem nobilitati ~itur SEN. *Con.* 2.4.13; ~itur smaragdis et quae uocatur tanos .. gemma PLIN. *Nat.* 37.74; (*refl.*) ~ere se dubitantibus TAC. *Ann.* 5.4.

**d** to insert, add (in a list or calculation); (also, w. pl. dat.) to interpose (between).
▸ adde sonos totidem uocum, totidem ~e linguas MAN. 4.731;—(*w. dat.*) tantorum uirorum laudibus non inpudenter se persona histrionis ~uit V. MAX. 8.7.7; dum ignobilitatem suam magnis nominibus ~it TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; paene impie his nominibus ~i publicanum PLIN. *Pan.* 37.7; iniquum eum numerum ~i censui ULP. *dig.* 50.15.4.1;—HVIC (*sc.* Tarquinio Prisco) QVOQVE ET FILIO NEPOTIVE EIVS .. ~TVS SERVIVS TVLLIVS *CIL* 13.1668.1.17; (*cf.*) anuli plane tertium ordinem mediumque plebei et patribus ~uere PLIN. *Nat.* 33.29.

**4** To involve or introduce (in an activity or situation).
▸ minimis etiam rebus praua religio ~it deos LIV. 27.23.2; quid .. necesse est liberos sceleri meos ~ere? SEN. *Thy.* 323; secreta quid arma mouit et ~uit nostro sua tela labori? LUC. 9.1072;—(*refl.*) nec te ciuilibus ~e bellis! OV. *Met.* 3.117; cum se .. nihil ad se pertinentibus bonis ~eret V. MAX. 9.15. ext.1; nil erit quod uirtuti nostrae se apponat, quod se ~at SEN. *Suas.* 2.7; bellicis .. se rebus ~uit (myrtus) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.125; ~it se et beneficiis certat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.14; ~ere sese fortunae et prouocare arma Romana simulatione numinum ausus est TAC. *Hist.* 2.61.

**inserpō** ~ere *intr.* [IN-¹ + SERPŌ] (w. dat.) To creep over.
▸ commodum lanugo malis ~ebat APUL. *Met.* 7.5.

**insertīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INSERŌ² + -ĪVVS] Intrusive.
▸ nemo .. sacra gentilicia ~a stirpe corrupit CALP. *Decl.* 24.

**insertō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INSERŌ² + -TŌ] To thrust in, introduce, insert.
▸ (*w. dat.*) clipeo .. sinistram ~abam aptans VERG. *A.* 2.672; leonibus magister manum ~at SEN. *Ep.* 85.41; lateri dextram ~are parantem STAT. *Theb.* 6.891; aesculus .. nubibus ~ans altis caput SIL. 5.482; (*transf.*) piget inrupisse uolantum concilia et caelo mentem ~asse uetanti STAT. *Theb.* 3.550.

**inseruiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr., intr.* [IN-¹ + SERVIŌ]

**1** To serve the interests of, devote or attach oneself to.
▸ (*w. acc.*) non meretricium est unum ~ire amantem PL. *Mos.* 190; si illum ~ibis solum 216;—(*w. dat.*) filium meum amico atque aequali suo uideo ~ire TER. *Hau.* 418; rapaces magistratus .. ~iebant publicanis CIC. *Ver.* 3.94; optimatibus .. tuis nihil confido, nihil iam ne ~io quidem *Att.* 9.5.3; praecipua laus erat tueri domum et ~ire liberis TAC. *Dial.* 28.4;—(*impers. pass.*) nihil est a me ~itum temporis causa CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.2; plebi, cui ad eam diem summa ope ~itum erat LIV. 2.21.6;—(*absol.*) SI FORTVNA PROCEDERE ESSET PASSA SOLLEMNIS ~IENS *CIL* 6.1527.2.27.

**b** to look after, take care of (animals).
▸ (*w. dat.*) matri suppositiciae (*sc.* equae) quoque ~iunt VAR. *R.* 2.8.2; feroci peruigil ~ibat equo SIL. 7.341.

**2** To pay attention to, take care of (things).
▸ (*w. acc.*) illud autem ~iendumst consilium uernaculum PL. *Poen.* 927;—(*w. dat.*) uocibus magis quam rebus ~iunt CIC. *Orat.* 68; tam ~ientem communi dignitati *Q. fr.* 2.13.1; posteaquam honoribus ~ire coepi *Off.* 2.4; omnibus rebus ~iendum statuit quo celerius hostis .. prodiret in aciem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.1; HOR. *Ars* 167; litterarum .. quibus praecipue ~ierat, oblitus est V. MAX. 1.8.ext.2; cum plerique .. hortorum potius amoenitati ~irent TAC. *Ann.* 16.27; Lucretius .. auribus ~iens GEL. 13.21.21; (*w. gdve.*) dum magister meus lectulo probe coaptando destrictus ~it APUL. *Met.* 10.35.

**inseruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SERVŌ] To observe, notice.
▸ Elysias .. ~are uolucres STAT. *Theb.* 8.194;—(*ellipt.*) fata patent homini, piget ~are 6.935; gemit ~ante nouerca Liber 10.886.

**insessor** ~ōris *m.* [INSIDEŌ + -TOR] (See quot.).
▸ ~ores latrones, quod circa uias insidientur sedentes PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M.

**insessus** ~a, ~um pple. of INSIDEŌ and INSĪDŌ.

**insexī** pf. of INSECŌ².

**insibilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [IN-¹ + SĪBILŌ]

**1** (intr.) To whistle, hiss (in or on).
▸ qualia succinctis, ubi trux ~at Eurus, murmura pinetis fiunt OV. *Met.* 15.603; densis ~at aer uerberibus STAT. *Theb.* 6.421; SIL. 9.517; (*w. dat.*) membris .. ~at ignis 12.616.

**2** (tr.) To instil with hissing.
▸ uerbera Erinnys incutit atque atros ~at ore tumores SIL. 2.626.

**insiccātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-¹ + SICCŌ] Dried up (on a surface).

▸ uulnera .. putri ~a cruore STAT. *Theb.* 3.364; ~um .. cruorem deiecisse genis 8.246.

**insiciātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INSICIVM + -ĀTVS²] Stuffed with forcemeat; (in quot., facet.).
▸ ~um (*cj.*, *cod.* insiticium) et fartilem asinum APUL. *Met.* 6.31.

**insicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IN-¹ + *sic-* (SECŌ) + -IVM] A rissole.
▸ ~ia ab eo quod insecta caro VAR. *L.* 5.110.

**insideō** ~idēre, ~ēdī, ~essum *intr.*, *tr.* [IN-¹ + SEDEŌ] FORMS: freq. not dist. from INSĪDŌ; exx. w. punctual sense are placed under that word, but the allocation is sometimes necessarily arbitrary.

**1** To sit, be seated (at or on).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~ideo .. toro OV. *Ep.* 19.134; muscis, quae ubi ulceribus ~ederunt, uermes creant COL. 6.16.3; (*med.*) cui et ~idere expedit PLIN. *Nat.* 24.13;—(*w. acc.*) hoc saxum ~idens SEN. *Phoen.* 122.

**b** (on a horse, etc.).
▸ immani et uastae ~idens beluae CIC. *Rep.* 2.67; licet .. ~ideat celeri conspiciendus equo TIB. 1.2.70; ~identes mulis calones LIV. 10.41.6; equestri ~idens statuae SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.2; elephanto ~idens TAC. *Ann.* 15.15; dorsum ~idens meum APUL. *Met.* 9.32.

**2** (of things) To rest or lie upon.
▸ quibus .. ~identes sunt paludes et non habent exitus profluentes .. per flumina VITR. 1.4.12;—(*w. dat.*) quod (*sc.* iecur) prominens leuiter uentriculo ~idet CELS. 4.1.5; ~idet hic (*sc.* ros) raphani folio PLIN. *Nat.* 11.112; suci .. ~identes seminibus COL. 9.15.2; ~idens capulo manus TAC. *Ann.* 2.21.

**3** To be situated on or in.
▸ di Penates .. ab eo quod penitus ~ident CIC. *N.D.* 2.68; (*w. dat.*) dolor non pedibus solis .. ~idebat PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.6;—(*w. acc.*) Iope Phoenicum .. ~idet collem PLIN. *Nat.* 5.69.

**b** (of peoples) to live (in a district).
▸ (*w. dat.*) Scythae Nomades freti litoribus ~ident MELA 3.38;—(*w. acc.*) ~ident uerticem Pisidae PLIN. *Nat.* 5.94.

**c** to lie in ambush (in).
▸ (*w. dat.*) siluis ~edit iniquis VERG. *A.* 11.531; siluestribus locis cohortibus ~idere iussis LIV. 9.24.5.

**4** (transf.) To be present (in or with).
▸ (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~idet quaedam in optimo quoque uirtus CIC. *Arch.* 29; quae penitus in omni sensu inplicata ~idet .. uoluptas *Leg.* 1.47;—(*w. dat.*) cum domesticis non ~ideat (pax) [CIC.] *Exil.* 9; nec tibi earum iam desiderium rerum super ~idet una LUCR. 3.901; ~idet .. animo tuo maiestatis publicae cura PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.1; quis adeo dissolutus, cuius non occupationibus aliqua species seueritatis ~ideat? *Pan.* 82.9.

**5** To be troublesome (to), lie heavy (on).
▸ hi (*i.e. worries*) .. non sunt permolesti, sed tamen ~ident et urgent CIC. *Att.* 1.18.2; ~ident febres, tussis increscit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.3;—(*w. dat.*) nec tantus umquam siderum ~edit uapor siticulosae Apuliae HOR. *Epod.* 3.15; siue bilis ~ederat faucibus SEN. *Ep.* 55.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in urbe ~identem labem crescentis .. fenoris LIV. 7.38.7.

**insidiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [INSIDEŌ + -IA]

**1** The action or fact of lying in wait (in order to attack, surprise, etc.), an ambush.
▸ is nostrae naui lembus ~as dabat PL. *Bac.* 286; sinite me priu' perspectare, ne uspiam ~ae sient *Mil.* 597; cum illum ex occultis ~is in apertum latrocinium coniecimus CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; ut nihil iam quaerere aliud debeatis nisi uter utri ~as fecerit *Mil.* 23; ne si ~is quidem ille interfectus esset *Att.* 13.10.3; ut nostrum ~is caput lacessas CATUL. 15.16; consulibus ~as tendere SAL. *Cat.* 27.2; te uidi .. caprum excipere ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 3.18; nec lupus ~as pecori, nec retia ceruis ulla dolum meditantur 5.60; ipsi regi ~ae parantur LIV. 1.40.4; cum mihi .. struxerit ~as OV. *Met.* 1.198; repentina uis dictatorem Caesarem oppresserat, occultae Gaium ~ae TAC. *Hist.* 3.68; (*poet.*) ~ae sunt pudor ille meae OV. *Am.* 2.4.12;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad ~as Eumenis regis LIV. 42.59.8.

**b** (in advl. phrs. w. notion of place predominant).
▸ aucupemus ex ~is clanculum quam rem gerant PL. *As.* 881; *Cist.* 187; ego hic in ~is ero *Ps.* 959; TER. *Ph.* 229; ab illo in speculis atque ~is relicti CIC. *Mur.* 79; (*fig.*) de industria .. non ex ~is sed aperte ac palam elaboratur CIC. *Orat.* 38.

**c** (in fig. phrs., w. *dare, facere*, etc.).
▸ eadem illi ~as dabo PL. *Mil.* 303; *Ps.* 593;—suis qui filiis fecere ~as *Bac.* 1206; ~as nostrae fecit adulescentiae TER. *Ph.* 274; ~as quae ipsi populo Romano a popularibus tribunis plebis fiant CIC. *Agr.* 1.25;—num tu pudicae quoipiam ~as locas? PL. *Cur.* 25; perii! in ~as deueni *Men.* 136; *Rud.* 474.

**2** (mil.) A disposition of troops in concealment so as to effect a surprise attack, ambush.
▸ de oppidorum oppugnationibus, de commeatu, de ~is faciendis atque uitandis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.210; ne per ~as ab eo circumueniretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.4; ex ~is ibi uulneratus *B. Alex.* 48.1; Numidae ~as tendit SAL. *Jug.* 113.4; non bello aperto sed suis artibus, fraude et ~is, est prope circumuentus LIV. 21.34.1; piratarum ~as GAIUS *dig.* 13.6.18;—(*personified*) Iraeque ~aeque, dei comitatus VERG. *A.* 12.336; PETR. 124,l.257; occultis .. ensibus astant ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 7.50.

**b** (w. notion of place predominant).
▸ si forte in ~as deuenero PL. *As.* 105; quinque cohortis in ~is reliquit SIS. *hist.* 24; ex ~is exercitum (euasurum) CIC. *Div.* 2.13; copias, quas in conualle in ~is collocauerant CAES. *Gal.* 3.20.4; non lupus ~as explorat ouilia circum VERG. *G.* 3.537; mons .. equitum ~as texit LIV. 28.33.4; (*fig.*) in eis ipsis intercludere ~is quas mihi conaris opponere CIC. *Caec.* 84.

**c** (w. notion of troops in ambush predominant).
▸ collocatis ~is bipertito in siluis CAES. *Gal.* 5.32.1; siluestribus locis ~as disponunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.2; a tergo ~ae clamore sublato circumueniunt *B. Hisp.* 40.5; LIV. 27.16.15; donec ~ae coorerentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.24.

**3** A trap set for a wild animal, snare.
▸ (pantheras) ualde aiunt queri, quod nihil cuiquam ~arum in mea prouincia nisi sibi fiat CIC. *Fam.* 2.11.2; ~as auibus moliri VERG. *G.* 1.271; num quae fossae aut ~ae elephantis .. factae essent *B. Afr.* 35.4; uelit ~is altas si claudere ualles TIB. 1.4.49; ~is ferarum LIV. 24.3.5; mugil .. ~as .. non ignorat PLIN. *Nat.* 32.12; (*applied to a fish hook*) is, ut haesit in hamo .. laxat uolnera, donec excidant ~ae 32.13.

**4** (in general) A treacherous attack, plot.
▸ nullae sunt occultiores ~ae quam eae quae latent in simulatione offici CIC. *Ver.* 1.39; Sassia moliri statim, nefaria mulier, coepit ~as filio *Clu.* 176; Danaum .. patescunt ~ae VERG. *A.* 2.310; postquam ~is opportunum animaduertit, aurem eius morsu corripuit V. MAX. 3.3.ext.3; circumueniant illum domesticae ~ae SEN. *Ben.* 6.39.2; sentire eum (*i.e. a marine plant*) se capi .. et hebetare aciem ferri. quod si fefellerint ~ae, in lapidem transfigurari PLIN. *Nat.* 13.142; tamquam crimen ac mox ~as Fonteio Capitoni struxisset TAC. *Hist.* 1.58;—(*poet.*) cum ~is pallida uina bibi PROP. 4.7.36; opposito procul ~is .. corpore praeripuit letum calamumque uolantem SIL. 2.117;—(*w. obj. gen.*) propositum uitae periculum et cotidianas capitis ~as CIC. *Clu.* 20; qui consul ~as rei publicae .. inuestigasset *Sul.* 14; ~as uitae suae fieri *Q. fr.* 2.3.4; si compererit eum .. ~as uitae prioris domini struxisse JULIAN. *dig.* 17.1.30; (*cf.*) quid .. uenenorum fertilius aut unde plures testamentorum ~ae? PLIN. *Nat.* 29.20.

**b** (applied to the action of natural forces).
▸ infidi maris ~as uirisque dolumque ut uitare uelint LUCR. 2.557; neque ~is noctis capiere serenae VERG. *G.* 1.426; dicitur ~is flagrasse Aenaria quondam *Aetna* 430.

**5** A treacherous device, snare.
▸ nimis .. ~arum ad capiendas auris adhiberi uidetur CIC. *Orat.* 170; singulare genus fraudis et nouam rationem ~arum *Quinct.* 22; uenditorem .. dicere uitia oportere, cetera sine ~is agere *Off.* 3.51; fraudis atque ~arum et perfidiae plena sunt omnia Q. CIC. *Pet.* 39; pelago Danaum ~as (*i.e. the Wooden Horse*) suspectaque dona praecipitare iubent VERG. *A.* 2.36; semper ab ~is, Cynthia, flere soles PROP. 3.25.6; LUC. 9.99; fraudem ~asque putant et Punica corda SIL. 12.737; STAT. *Ach.* 1.568; orbitate et pecunia ~is obnoxius TAC. *Ann.* 14.40.

**insidiātor** ~ōris *m.* [INSIDIOR + -TOR]

**1** A person who lies in wait (to attack, rob, etc.).
▸ nullus est portis custos, nullus ~or uiae CIC. *Catil.* 2.27; ~ori .. et latroni quae potest inferri iniusta nex? *Mil.* 10; circa repugnantem aliquot ~ores cecidere LIV. 3.43.4; ~ores ab Othone in Germaniam .. missi TAC. *Hist.* 1.75;—(*w. gen.*) nullius pepercit uitae, quem eius ~orem putaret NEP. *Reg.* 2.2; exclusus .. ab ~oribus Gai SUET. *Cl.* 10.1; (*of predatory animals*) ne obsidiis hominum aut ~orum animalium diripiantur (aues) COL. 8.2.7.

**2** (mil.) A person who lies in ambush.
▸ incursum sustinent ~orum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.18.4; *B. Afr.* 66.1; uersus extemplo est terror in ~ores LIV. 9.31.15; circumducto exercitu elusit ~ores FRON. *Str.* 1.2.8.

**3** A person who plots against or sets traps for, a deceiver.
▸ si uafer unus et alter ~orem praeroso fugerit hamo HOR. *S.* 2.5.25;—(*w. gen.*) bonorum ~ores *Rhet. Her.* 4.22; suae pudicitiae proditor est, ~or alienae 4.52; quod ~oribus eius ἀπρόσιτον me .. praebui CIC. *Att.* 5.20.6; cum inter liberatores patriae ~or ipse libertatis creatus esset praetor LIV. 24.25.5.

**insidior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī. [INSIDIAE + -Ō¹] FORMS: ~auerint CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.11. CONST.: absol. or w. dat.; gdve. in pass. sense CIC. *Cael.* 51.

**1** To lie in wait (in order to assault, rob, etc.).
▸ ubi cum stimulis aut flagris ~antur PL. *Ps.* 1241; tempus ad ~andum .. idoneum eligunt CIC. *Tul.* 34; TAC. *Hist.* 3.59; (*gdve.*) in legatis ~andis CIC. *Cael.* 51;—(*w. dat.*) desinant ~ari domi suae consuli *Catil.* 1.32; profectus .. ut ~aretur in uia Clodio *Mil.* 47; huic deditis ludicro .. ~atos LIV. 1.5.3; (*cf.*) haec (sica) intenta nobis est .. haec ~ata Pompeio est CIC. *Mil.* 37; (*fig.*) ~abitur solitudini tuae dolor SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.1;—(*of predatory animals*) ~antur (apibus) aquantibus ranae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.61; crocodilum ~antem ei (*sc.* asello) 35.142;—(*of hunters*) (tigris fetus) ab ~ante rapitur equo 8.66; puberem Apollinem subrepenti lacertae comminus sagitta ~antem 34.70; ~emur apris MART. 12.14.10;—(*pple. as noun*) error ut ante oculos ~antis eat OV. *Fast.* 3.382; nihil habeamus quod cum magno emolumento ~antis eripi possit SEN. *Ep.* 14.9; COL. 7.12.3; CVI FALLERE ~ANTES FAS EST *CIL* 8.2297.

**2** (mil.) To lie in ambush.
▸ hic ~antes uigilant ENN. *Ann.* 436; neque ex occulto ~andi et dispersos circumueniendi singulis deerat audacia CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.6; ne in aduersariorum ut ~andi gratia ibi commorantium classem inciderent imprudentes *B. Afr.* 53; ne latebras quidem ad ~andum praebent LIV. 38.41.5;—(*w. dat.*) expeditis nauigiis .. in statione dispositis nauibus ~abantur nostris *B. Alex.* 25.2; Numidae .. ~ati sunt ei NEP. *Han.* 6.4.

**3** To make a treacherous attack (on), plot (against).
▸ ~atum eum et tempore capto adortum rem publicam LIV. 3.9.7; solum incolumitati principis aduersus ~antem matrem subuenisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.62;—(*w. dat.*) non solum ~antem somno maritorum uerum etiam bonis otiosorum CIC. *Catil.* 1.26; Adherbalem dolis uitae suae ~atum SAL. *Jug.* 22.4; cum .. Nicanorem .. ~ari Piraeo .. moneretur NEP. *Phoc.* 2.4; pleno lupus ~atus ouili VERG. *A.* 9.59; ad ~andum ibertati ciuium suorum LIV. 34.33.8; per quod facilius .. corruptor ~etur nuptae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.3; ~atus cuidam ciuitati FRON. *Str.* 3.2.5;—(*act. form*) serui, qui saluti dominorum suorum ~auerint CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.11.

**4** (transf.) To lay traps, act so as to catch a person out.
▸ in colloquiis ~ari et captare LIV. 32.33.11; illud uero ~antis .. fortunae fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.8;—(*w. dat.*) hiscin tu amabo non contra ~abere? TER. *Hec.* 70; natura ~ans pontum substrauit auaris PROP. 3.7.37; nullis .. magis quam audientibus ~antes susurros PLIN. *Pan.* 62.9; hic et sibi ~atus est ULP. *dig.* 37.6.1.23.

**5** To wait and watch, be on the lookout (for opportunities, etc.).
▸ quod .. neque precibus umquam nec ~ando nec speculando adsequi potui CIC. *de Orat.* 1.136; non .. id agit ut ~etur et obseruet *Orat.* 210; de hieme augurantur quibus est cura ~andi, negotiatores auari PLIN. *Nat.* 18.225;—(*w. dat.*) huic Gracchus ~andum tempori ratus LIV. 23.35.16; VELL. 2.21.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.29; auaritia ~antium caritati 18.320.

**insidiōsē** *adv.* ~issimē. [INSIDIŌSVS + -Ē] Treacherously, deceitfully.
▸ hisce ~e spem falsam ostendere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 110; me summa simulatione amoris .. sceleratissime ~issimeque tractauit *Q. fr.* 1.3.8; *Off.* 3.68; ~issime nocet, cui gratiae aguntur pro iniuria SEN. *Ben.* 5.20.3.

**insidiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [INSIDIAE + -ŌSVS]

**1** (of places) Liable to contain ambushes; full of hidden dangers.
▸ ~o et pleno latronum in loco occidisset CIC. *Mil.* 50; per ~a itinera SUET. *Jul.* 58.1; GAIUS *dig.* 6.1.36.1; (*cf.*) in expeditionem asperam et ~am FRON. *Str.* 4.1.43; (*in fig. phr.*) per ~um iter uitae SEN. *Ep.* 44.7;—~a .. limina fugit OV. *Met.* 7.744; mare .. ~is excipitur angustiis uirque minimo aditus nauigio est SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; Capraria ~a naufragiis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.78; STAT. *Theb.* 6.322;—(*w. dat.*) theatra .. formosis ~a manent OV. *Ars* 1.134.

**b** (of other things) containing unexpected dangers, hazardous.
▸ ad ~a uocatus pocula OV. *Met.* 14.294; res est agrestis ~issima cunctanti COL. 11.1.29;—(*of abst. things*) nihil est tam fallax quam uita, nihil tam ~um SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.3; ~a blandimenta aurium *Ep.* 88.7.

**2** (of persons, animals; also, of conduct) Treacherous, deceitful.
▸ quis acerbior, quis ~ior, quis crudelior umquam fuit? CIC. *Ver.* 2.192; ut ~is amicis non crederem *Dom.* 29; homines apertos minimeque ~os *B. Afr.* 73.2; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.172; ~us Amor OV. *Rem.* 148; fodere terram quod uides cotidie aprum ~um PHAED. 2.4.9; fert humana natura ~os animos SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.5; prouectus ab ~issimo principe PLIN. *Pan.* 95.3;—sermo ~us CIC. *Flac.* 87; ~as non nullorum simulationes *Agr.* 2.7; ne interrogatione ~a capiamur SEN. *Ben.* 4.26.1; oscula securae dabat ~a sorori STAT. *Ach.* 1.589; nocturni grassatoris ~am uiolentiam GEL. 20.1.8.

**b** (of conditions) proceeding stealthily, insidious.
▸ res quanto est maior, tanto est ~ior PUB. *Sent.* R.10; hinc fessos penitus subrepsit in artus ~a quies et pigra obliuio uitae STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.57; est uitium ~um et sub falsa laudis specie latens GEL. 9.16.7.

**insīdō** ~idere, ~ēdī, ~essum *tr.*, *intr.* FORMS: freq. not dist. from INSIDEŌ; pf. *insīdī* TAC. *Ann.* 3.61.

**1** To sit or settle upon.
▸ (*w. acc.*) dictator, ubi currum ~idit, peruehitur usque ad oppidum NAEV. *com.* 107; iam summas arces Tritonia .. Pallas ~edit VERG. *A.* 2.616; patrias .. ~edisse curulis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.167; supplicibus Amazonum quae aram ~iderant TAC. *Ann.* 3.61; omnis turba, quae limen ~ederat PLIN. *Pan.* 5.4; (*pass.*) ab ~essis maestae Pelopeides aris promouere gradum STAT. *Theb.* 12.540; ~essum diris auibus Capitolium TAC. *Ann.* 12.43;—(*w. dat.*) inscia Dido ~idat quantus miserae deus VERG. *A.* 1.719; duobus sedilibus iunctis duo ualentes ~idunt CELS. 7.26.2.D.

**b** (of flying creatures).
▸ (*w. dat.*) apes .. floribus ~idunt uariis VERG. *A.* 6.708; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.18; montibus ~idunt (manes) patriis STAT. *Theb.* 11.422; fastigio Capitolii examen apium ~edit TAC. *Ann.* 12.64;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum ei ius dicenti picus in capite ~edisset FRON. *Str.* 4.5.14;—(*w. adv.*) in eundem locum reuertitur atque ibi .. ~edit NEP. *Dat.* 11.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.204.

**c** (of inanim. things).
▸ (*w. acc.*) uapor .. ~idens corporis artus VITR. 8.6.11; (*pass.*) apex .. tantum fessis ~iditur astris STAT. *Theb.* 2.36; ~essa .. pondere tanto subter anhelat humus *Silv.* 1.1.56;—(*intr.*) sidera, quae quasi ~idunt VAR. *L.* 7.14;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum .. in locis semen ~edit CIC. *N.D.* 2.128;—

(*w. dat.*) inferiora ossa superioribus leniter ~idunt CELS. 8.1.3; quo .. iugum .. melius aptum ceruicibus ~idat COL. 2.2.22; aliquando (salsus sapor) extra ~idit pulueris modo. et cicerculis tantum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.186; (*cf.*) quo aegris iucundius ~idat (cibus) CELS. 3.4.18.

**2** (mil., w. acc.) To occupy with armed forces, seize, hold (a position, road, etc.).

▶ Pomponius cum uelite superiorem locum ~edit SIS. *hist.* 78; copiae Gallorum ingentes agrum Pomptinum ~ederant? QUAD. *hist.* 12; paucos saltum ~identis SAL. *Hist.* 1.97; eunt agmine ad urbem et Auentinum ~idunt LIV. 3.50.13; ~essis omnibus uiis 9.15.3; immitis iis qui latebras ~ederant TAC. *Ann.* 14.23; ~esso etiam mari et amne 15.58;—(*w. abl. of force employed*) quingentis militibus arcem ~idit LIV. 26.44.2; Pannonicae Alpes praesidiis ~essae TAC. *Hist.* 2.98; (*cf.*) ut non bellum, sed uanam imaginem belli .. Capitolium ~edisse contenderent LIV. 3.16.5.

**3** To make one's home in, settle in.

▶ (*w. acc.*) non satius cineres patriae ~edisse supremos atque solum quo Troia fuit? VERG. *A.* 10.59; hi populi .. saltus et uertices montium .. ~ederunt TAC. *Ger.* 43.2; agros .. uacuos et militum usui sepositos ~edere *Ann.* 13.54; (*pass.*) XV p laxitate ~essa ad effigiem Macedonicae chlamydis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.62;—(*w. dat.*) ubi Lydia quondam gens .. iugis ~edit Etruscis VERG. *A.* 8.480.

**4** (intr.) To sink in, penetrate; (also, of vowels) to coalesce, merge into.

▶ eadem (*sc.* sagitta) .. altissime ~idit CELS. 7.5.2.A; ut attingat leuiter, non ~idat (ferramentum) 7.12.1; non satis (uidebantur) ~idere uerbera SEN. *Con.* 9.6.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) uenas, in quas ~idunt aurarum flatus VITR. 5.3.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) animaduertit, quantum corporis sui in eo (*sc.* solio) ~ideret, tantum aquae .. effluere 9.pr.10;—(*w. dat.*) credit tactis digitos ~idere membris OV. *Met.* 10.257; nec habent (pluuiae) terram, cui ~idant? SEN. *Nat.* 3.7.3;—littera i sibi ~idit, 'coniicit' enim est ab illo 'iacit' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.11.

**b** (of wounds) to penetrate; (of diseases, etc.) to become deep-seated.

▶ ubi tenue sed altum uulnus ~edit CELS. 5.26.35.A;—longus .. morbus cum penitus ~edit 3.1.5; torpor ~edit per artus SEN. *Oed.* 224; LARG. 112.

**5** (intr., transf., of non-material or abstract things) To sink in, penetrate, become embedded; (also w. acc.).

▶ intellegebatur .. ~edisse quasdam odiosas suspiciones CIC. *Att.* 1.17.1; omnia uitia penitus ~idunt, nisi, dum surgunt, oppressa sunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quod non in memoria mea penitus ~ederit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.122; illa macula .. quae penitus iam ~edit ac nimis inueterauit in populi Romani nomine *Man.* 7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quod is numerus uersuum, uti cybus, in quemcumque sensum ~ederit, inmotam efficiat ibi memoriae stabilitatem VITR. 5.pr.4;—(*w. dat.*) alius metus ~idens pectoribus LIV. 10.41.2; non animo sanguis et pallor et gemitus .. ~idet? QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.31; dum illa uerba fabricentur et memoriae ~idant 10.7.2; sollemnis ille lictorum .. clamor auribus ~ederat PLIN. *Pan.* 61.7;—(*w. acc.*) cogitationes omnium hominum penitus ~edit deum esse APUL. *Mun.* 24.

**insigne** ~is *neut.* [INSIGNIS]

**1** Something worn or carried as an indication of rank, status, identity, etc.

▶ (*of royalty*) sedens cum purpura et sceptro et illis ~ibus regiis CIC. *Sest.* 57; regni .. coronam cum sceptro misit mandatque ~ia Tarcho VERG. *A.* 8.506; omnia ~ia primi consules tenuere LIV. 2.1.8; imponendo capiti eius .. ~e regium (*i.e. crown*) VELL. 2.56.4; SUET. *Aug.* 60; (*cf.*) plerique sic iram quasi ~e regium exercuerunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.16.3;—(*of civil rank or office*) fascibus ceterisque ~ibus summi honoris CIC. *Sest.* 17; ~ia magistratuum ab Tuscis pleraque sumpserunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.38; ~ia ordinis eius (*sc.* libertorum) gerere LIV. 45.44.19; Pallanti .. praetoria ~ia .. censuit TAC. *Ann.* 12.53;—(*of birth*) ~ibus raptis puer HOR. *Epod.* 5.12; pueri ~ia ingenuitatis .. contulerunt V. MAX. 5.6.8; auri tantum quantum puer nobilitatis ~e in auricula gestauit APUL. *Pl.* 1.4;—(*of family*) clipeo .. ~e paternum centum anguis cinctamque gerit serpentibus Hydram VERG. *A.* 7.657; uetera familiarum ~ia nobilissimo cuique ademit, Torquato torquem .. SUET. *Cal.* 35.1;—(*of mil. rank, etc.*) induuolans secum abstulit hasta ~e ENN. *Ann.* 417; haec (*sc.* paludamenta) ~ia atque ornamenta militaria VAR. *L.* 7.37; ut non modo ad ~ia accommodanda sed etiam ad galeas induendas .. tempus defuerit CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.5; detractis ~ibus imperatoris *Civ.* 3.96.3; adiecit .. neminem nisi equitem, atque eorum ipsorum primores, id gerere ~e LIV. 23.12.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.82;—(*of priesthood*) QVEI APICE ~E DIALIS FLAMINIS GESISTEI *CIL* 1.10; sacerdos .. totus conlucens ueste atque ~ibus albis VERG. *A.* 10.539; pontificalia atque auguralia ~ia LIV. 10.7.9; spicea corona .. sacerdotio ei pro religiosissimo ~i data PLIN. *Nat.* 18.6;—(*as the distinctive attributes of a god*) eorum ~ia deorum (*sc.* Castoris et Pollucis), stellae aureae CIC. *Div.* 1.75; sua .. ante ~ia sumat (Iuppiter) OV. *Met.* 3.286; bos in Aegypto .. numinis uice colitur .. ~e ei in dextro latere candicans macula PLIN. *Nat.* 8.184.

**b** (carried by things other than human beings).

▶ nauem D. Bruti, quae ex ~i facile agnosci poterat CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.4; in praetoria naue ~e nocturnum trium luminum fore LIV. 29.15.11;—bellator equus positis ~ibus Aethon it lacrimans VERG. *A.* 11.89; CURT. 8.12.16.

**2** A personal decoration or other concrete mark of honour.

▶ (*commemorating mil. success, etc.*) neque in fascibus ~ia laureae praetulit CAES. *Civ.* 3.71.3; exornatis aedibus per aulaea et ~ia SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.2; cui, belli ~e superbum, tempora nauali fulgent rostrata corona VERG. *A.* 8.683; rapiam suspensa sacris ~ia fanis TIB. 2.4.23; his decoratus ~ibus (*sc.* coronis) LIV. 7.37.3; ~e coronae classicae .. hoc bello Agrippa singulari uirtute meruit VELL. 2.81.3; emeriti .. gerens ~ia doni LUC. 1.357; (*cf.*) ob rem publicam hoc intus mihi quod ~e (*i.e. wound*) habeo PL. *Cur.* 400;—(*triumphal*) clara .. sumpturum pictas ~ia uestes OV. *Pont.* 2.1.31; VELL. 2.10.2; decreta .. triumphalia ~ia A. Caecinae TAC. *Ann.* 1.72;—munditiae et ornatus et cultus, haec feminarum ~ia sunt LIV. 34.7.9; cape hoc decorum ludicri certaminis, ~e frontis SEN. *Ag.* 936; finiti cursus, operumque ~ia praesto STAT. *Theb.* 6.643; ~ia uocis JUV. 8.227;—(*poet., of the heavenly bodies*) longa uetustas .. stinguens praeclara ~ia caeli CIC. *Arat.* inc.fr.1; cum .. horum ~ia solem lunam stellasque uidissent *N.D.* 1.100; dum ueniat radiatum ~e diei LUCR. 5.700;—(*fig.*) orationem .. distinguere quasi quibusdam uerborum sententiarumque ~ibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.36; his ~ibus atque infulis imperi uenditis *Agr.* 1.6.

**b** a non-physical mark of honour, distinction.

▶ nullum ego a uobis praemium uirtutis, nullum ~e honoris .. postulabo CIC. *Catil.* 3.26; pro triumpho ceterisque laudis ~ibus quae sunt a me propter urbis uestraeque salutis custodiam repudiata 4.23; ~ia .. uirtutis multi etiam sine uirtute adsecuti sunt *Fam.* 3.13.1; perspexeram te magis iudicio bonorum quam ~ibus gloriae delectari 10.13.2; Caesari proprium et peculiare sit .. clementiae ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 7.93; manet honos et antiquae societatis ~e; nam nec tributis contemnuntur nec publicanus atterit TAC. *Ger.* 29.2.

**3** A visible distinguishing mark, characteristic; (also transf.).

▶ festinatis senectutis ~ibus PLIN. *Pan.* 4.7; ut, si pingeres, ~ia animaduerteres eius rei cuius imaginem pingeres FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.36(46N); (*cf.* sense 1) spectatissimum ~e gallinaceis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.122;—notum iis esse debebit ~e ueri CIC. *Luc.* 36.

**4** An outward or visible token, emblem, symbol.

▶ eam .. ex bello gloriam uirtute peperimus, ut eius aeterna ~ia posteris relinquere uellemus CIC. *Inv.* 2.70; maiores nostri Capua magistratus, senatum, consilium commune, omnia denique ~ia rei publicae sustulerunt *Agr.* 1.19; pacis est ~e et oti toga *Pis.* 73; uexillum proponendum, quod erat ~e cum ad arma concurri oporteret CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.1; cuius olorinae surgunt de uertice pennae .. formaeque ~e paternae VERG. *A.* 10.188; quidam cum omnium malorum suorum ~ibus se in forum proiecit LIV. 2.23.3; uittae tenues, ~e pudoris OV. *Ars* 1.31; miserat ciuitas Lingonum .. dona legionibus dextras, hospitii ~e TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; quae .. rerum secundarum olim, tum publicae cladis ~ia fuisse *Ann.* 14.64;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod erat ~e eum, qui id faceret, facere ciuibus suis omnibus consili sui copiam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.133.

**b** the outward trappings (as opp. to the reality).

▶ ~ia uidetis potestatis, nondum ipsam potestatem CIC. *Agr.* 2.32; maerorem relinquis, maeroris aufers ~ia *Pis.* 18; nihil horum honor est, sed honoris ~e SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.6.

**c** a symbolic representation.

▶ ea corona ~e ualli habet GEL. 5.6.17.

**insigniārius** ~ii *m.* [INSIGNE + -ĀRIVS] (Word of uncertain meaning; cf. INSIGNE).

▶ CRESCENS ~IVS CAMPANVS *CIL* 4.8915.

**insigniō** ~ire, ~iui or ~ii, ~itum *tr.* [app. back-formation fr. INSIGNĪTVS] FORMS: ~*ibam*, etc. VERG. *A.* 7.790, STAT. *Theb.* 7.56, APUL. *Met.* 11.24.

**1** To mark with a characteristic feature, means of identity, etc.

▶ clipeum sublatis cornibus Io auro ~ibat VERG. *A.* 7.790; me non traláticia deformitate esse ~itum PETR. 110.4; (mulli) barba gemina ~iuntur inferiori labro PLIN. *Nat.* 9.64; orationem .. fucatis et meretriciis uestibus ~ire TAC. *Dial.* 26.1; quae .. alia .. qua corporis labe ~ita sit GEL. 1.12.3; ea (corona) quasi nauium rostris ~ita est 5.6.18; colore uario circumnotatis ~ibar animalibus APUL. *Met.* 11.24; pectoris .. primorem cutim uitiligine ~it *Apol.* 50.

**b** to impress (such a mark).

▶ inmortalium animorum in quibus tanquam ~itae notae ueritatis appareant CIC. *Div.* 1.64.

**2** To mark with weals, etc.; (in quots., neut. of pple. as noun).

▶ oculorum uitia omnia sanari ea conuenit .. item ~ita ac liuida PLIN. *Nat.* 27.18; 27.128.

**3** To adorn with marks of honour.

▶ passim .. tropaeis ~is agros VERG. *A.* 11.386; fastigia templi captae ~ibant gentes STAT. *Theb.* 7.56; SIL. 6.108; 14.32; (*iron.*) haec tu Sidonio potes ~itus amictu dicere? OV. *Ep.* 9.101.

**4** (transf.) To make noteworthy or remarkable, mark, distinguish.

▶ illud temperatius, non excerpere se nec ~ire SEN. *Ep.* 18.4; cum .. omnis annus funeribus et cladibus ~iretur TAC. *Ag.* 41.3; ceteri .. duces dum peractum bellum putant, finem eius ~iuere *Hist.* 3.78; quisquis ille .. sileatur, quem ~ire exempli nihil .. refert PLIN. *Ep.* 8.22.4; SUET. *Cal.* 31.

**insignis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IN-[1] + SIGNVM + -IS]

**1** Clearly visible or recognizable, conspicuous.

▶ aliquam rem ~em habuisse, uerrucam, naeuum LUCIL. 545; cum illa lata ~ique lorica CIC. *Mur.* 52; quam quisque poterat maxime ~is, quo notior .. uirtus esset eius, telis hostium .. se offerebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.5; nec ualli tantum ac fossarum uestigia relicta sed multo alia illis ~iora monumenta uastitatis circa regionumque depopulatarum LIV. 10.15.5; quod eiusmodi condicionis mancipia ~ia esse in uendundo deberent GEL. 6(7).4.2;—(*w. abl.*) ~is uaris cruribus LUCIL. 583; ille .. ramis ~is oliuae VERG. *A.* 6.808; ~is sargusque notis OV. *Hal.* 105; longa ceruice ~ior exit stella nitens GERM. *Arat.* 213; niueo .. ~is amictu STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.3; praetoriam nauem uexillo ~em TAC. *Hist.* 5.22.

**b** (see quot.).

▶ ~es appellantur boues, qui in femine et in pede album habent, quasi insigniti PAUL. *Fest.* p.114M.

**2** Easily apprehensible, manifest, plain, marked.

▶ hancin ego ut contumeliam tam ~em in me accipiam, Gnatho? TER. *Eu.* 771; rumorem, famam flocci fecit .. ~ibus flagitiis CATO *orat.* 62; sunt ~es percussiones eorum numerorum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.182; iudicia senatoria .. uera atque ~i turpitudine notata *Clu.* 61; neque .. habere ~em illam et propriam percipiendi notam *Luc.* 101; claram satis et ~em uirtutem esse LIV. 24.15.6; ~e aduersus Persea odium Romanorum fecit 42.6.2; corpora propter ~em euidentiam sui simili iudicio cognosci APUL. *Pl.* 1.5.

**3** Remarkable in appearance, outstanding.

▶ cocus non curat caudam ~em esse illam LUCIL. 716; ensem atque ~em galeam VERG. *A.* 5.367; opulentia ~ium armorum bellum adornauerant LIV. 10.38.2; puerum .. forma ~i 27.19.8; ~is equos TAC. *Hist.* 1.88;—(*w. abl.*) ostro .. ~is et auro stat sonipes VERG. *A.* 4.134; ~em tenui fronte Lycorida HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.5; sit facie quamuis ~is OV. *Ep.* 5.125.

**4** Noteworthy, remarkable, memorable, signal.

▶ iamdiu aliquam causam quaerebat senex quam ob rem ~e aliquid faceret is TER. *Eu.* 1001; ~i cruciatu carnificatus SIS. *hist.* 138; usitatae res facile e memoria elabuntur, ~es et nouae diutius manent *Rhet. Her.* 3.35; cui maleficio tam ~e supplicium est constitutum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 72; hanc ~em ignominiam (quoniam uni praeter se inusta est) *Prov.* 16; metus in uita poenarum pro male factis est ~ibus ~is LUCR. 3.1015; ~em calamitatem populo Romano intulerat CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.6; ante omnis furor est ~is equarum VERG. *G.* 3.266; qui tribunatum ~em .. gesserat LIV. 3.54.12; ~e quod, cum fimo laetoque solo gaudeat, rigua odit (porrum) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.110; picris ab ~i amaritudine cognominatur 22.66; ipsa ~i fecunditate TAC. *Ann.* 1.41;—(*w.* ad) in aliquo ~i ad inridendum uitio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.243; de ~ibus ad laudem uiris *Fam.* 3.11.1; haud ulla ~i ad memoriam causa LIV. 7.28.9; ~i animo ad coercendam militarem licentiam TAC. *Hist.* 1.35;—(*w. abl.*) annus .. multiplici clade ac periculo ~is LIV. 4.12.6; ~is annus hieme gelida ac niuosa fuit 5.13.1; stellas ~es .. effectu uisuue PLIN. *Nat.* 2.110; libellos .. studio erga se aut in Vitellium contumeliis ~is abolet TAC. *Hist.* 2.48; Silana .. ~is genere forma lasciuia *Ann.* 13.19;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) haec ~ia piscium tradit 32.153; cum multa Romanorum militum ~ia, tum illud egregium ipsius ducis FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.4).

**b** having a special significance.

▶ quoniam momentis horarum ~ibus lunae dierum ut VII atque XV quae nocte ac die obseruantur ingens turba nascatur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.161.

**5** Distinguished, noted.

▶ notos atque ~is latrones CIC. *Phil.* 11.10; sunt .. ~es aliquot qui improbissime sentiunt *ad Brut.* 2.2.3; ~is tota cantabitur urbe HOR. *S.* 2.1.46; ~em attenuat deus, obscura promens *Carm.* 1.34.13; uiximus ~es inter utramque facem PROP. 4.11.46; Manlius Torquatus aut Valerius Coruus, ~es ante milites quam duces LIV. 9.17.12; ~ibus rotae officinis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.161; ~is amicitias iuuenis ambitiose coluerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.10; nusquam latrones et parricidas .. saepe ut ~is uiros nominat *Ann.* 4.34; ~is honorum pagina JUV. 10.57;—(*w. abl.*) qui nequaquam sunt tam genere ~es quam uitiis nobiles Q. CIC. *Pet.* 12; ~em pietate uirum VERG. *A.* 1.10; Apolline Delphos ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.4; uersibus ~em te pudet esse meis PROP. 3.24.4; erat uenandi studio ~is LIV. 25.8.9; ~is nobilitate et orandis causis, uita probrosus TAC. *Ann.* 6.29;—(*w.* ab) imus ad ~es urbis ab arte uiros OV. *Tr.* 4.10.16;—(*w. inf.*) Glagus ~is uentos anteire lacerto SIL. 16.561.

**b** (w. abl.) distinguished (by a name).

▶ addere alias (centurias) constituit suoque ~es relinquere nomine LIV. 1.36.2; diem contactum religione ~emque nomine eius loci 6.28.6; Londinium .. cognomento quidem coloniae non ~e TAC. *Ann.* 14.33; indignus genere et praeclaro nomine tantum ~is JUV. 8.32.

**6** That is a mark of honour, honourable, glorious.

▶ si in Capitolium inuehi uictor cum illa ~i laurea gestiret CIC. *Prov.* 35; ~em .. meo capiti petere inde coronam LUCR. 1.929; flaminem .. creauit (Numa) ~ique eum ueste et curuli regia sella adornauit LIV. 1.20.2; regni .. ~e uetusti gestat laeua decus SIL. 16.240; tibi lauream ~em deferre LIV. 7.13.10; mihi egregium erat .. et tibi ~e Sulpiciae ac Lutatiae decora nobilitati tuae adiecisse TAC. *Hist.* 1.15.

**insignītē** *adv.* ~ius. [INSIGNĪTVS + -Ē] In a marked manner, signally, strikingly.

▶ mihi quidem edepol ~e factast magna iniuria PL. *Cas.* 1010; haud iniquom dicit ..—immo hercle ~e inique *Rud.* 1097; nec improbum notari .. sine uitiorum cognitione satis ~e atque aspere posse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.349; tam ~e improbus *Quinct.* 73; quo ~ius omissa res Aemilio .. exprobraretur LIV. 8.13.1; neque se tam ~e locuturum GEL. 7(6).15.5.

**insigniter** *adv.* ~ius. [INSIGNIS + -TER[2]]

**1** Markedly, conspicuously.

▶ parentibus amicis hospitibus praecipue atque ~iter

diligendis Cic. *Part.* 80; quo studiosius armarentur ~iusque ornarentur Nep. *Ag.* 3.2; pullus ~iter cristatus Suet. *Tib.* 14.2; quod non ~iter asperum absurdumque esset Gel. 11.16.4; turbae gratulantium exultans ~iter permiscuit sese Apul. *Met.* 8.2.

**2** In a striking manner, remarkably, notably; with distinction.
▸ ~iter Africanus apud Neronem de morte matris Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.15; uerborum noue aut ~iter dictorum Gel. 19.7.2;—satius unum aliquid ~iter facere quam plurima mediocriter Plin. *Ep.* 9.29.1; congruentissima uoce '~iter' adclamant Apul. *Apol.* 73.

**insignītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [insigne + -ītvs²]
**1** Marked with distinctive features.
▸ ~os pueros .. aut uarum aut ualgum Pl. fr.115; insignes appellantur boues, qui in femine et in pede album habent, quasi ~i Paul. *Fest.* p.114M.
**b** (mil.) wearing marks of identification.
▸ ~a fere .. milia militum octo Enn. *Ann.* 332; pinnae ab his quas ~i milites in galeis habere solent Var. *L.* 5.142.
**2** Clearly defined or characterized.
▸ si cruentam (imaginem) .. inducamus, quo magis ~a sit forma *Rhet. Her.* 3.37; imaginibus .. agentibus, acribus, ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 2.358; est tamen quaedam conformatio ~a et impressa intellegentia, quam notionem uoco *Top.* 27.
**b** peculiar, distinctive.
▸ popinarum institores mercem sua quadam et ~a modulatione uendentes Sen. *Ep.* 56.2; non tam ~a illius uerba sunt quam cultus 114.4.
**3** Noteworthy, remarkable, signal.
▸ ~as iniurias Cato *orat.* 66; an esse ulla maior aut ~ior contumelia potest ..? Liv. 4.4.5; qua foeditate supplicii aliquanto ignominia populi Romani ~ior fuit 7.15.10; non est Aethiopis inter suos ~us color Sen. *Dial.* 5.26.3; si cedant ~ius flagitium Tac. *Ann.* 4.51.
**b** well-known, famous.
▸ lacus nomen ab hac recentiore ~ius fabula est Liv. 7.6.6.

**insilia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [dub.] An unidentified part of a loom.
▸ nec ratione alia possunt tam leuia gigni ~ia ac fusi radii scapique sonantes Lucr. 5.1353.

**insiliō** ~ire, ~uī *intr., tr.* Also **insuliō**. [in-¹ + saliō²] Forms: impf. ~ibat? Quad. *hist.* 12 (Gel. 9.11.7).
**1** To jump on or into, leap on:
**a** (intr.).
▸ coruus .. ~ibat, obturbabat et unguibus manum laniabat? Quad. *hist.* 12; ~ui mersusque uadis luctantia carpsi basia Mart. 4.22.7; (*of the sea*) ~iente mari Sil. 14.541;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in scapham ~uimus Pl. *Rud.* 366; adsequitur nec opinantem, in caput ~it Lucil. 179; milites qui in phalangas ~irent Caes. *Gal.* 1.52.5; in equum ~it Liv. 6.7.3; (*facet.*) ne .. maxumum in malum cruciatumque ~iamus Pl. *Mil.* 279; (*of a vine shoot*) hic (*sc.* palmes) in iugum ~it Plin. *Nat.* 17.175;—(*w. dat.*) ~it undis Ov. *Met.* 8.142; carinis ~uit Caesar Luc. 10.507; Stat. *Theb.* 9.230.
**b** (w. acc.).
▸ armatus equom ~ire Sal. *Hist.* 5.5; Aetnam ~uit Hor. *Ars* 466; ~uit .. puppem Luc. 3.626; qui feros tauros .. ~iunt Suet. *Cl.* 21.3; protinus ~iunt equos Apul. *Met.* 8.5.
**2** To leap on (in order to attack).
▸ (canes) undique laterum circumfusi passim ~iunt Apul. *Met.* 8.17; NEC SEVIRE POTES NEC ~IRE *CIL* 13.488;—(*w. acc.*) Ogygias, equidem dea turbida, Thebas ~it Stat. *Theb.* 2.209; (*fig.*) IRASCI NVMQVAM AVT ~IRE QVEMQVAM NOVERAT *CIL* 8.647.

**insimul** *adv.* [in-¹ + simvl] In company, together.
▸ qui locus a coeundo, id est ~ ueniendo est dictus Paul. *Fest.* p.38M; p.41M; QVI ~ VIXIMVS ANNIS SEXAGINTA *CIL* 9.1826.

**insimulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [insimvlō + -tiō] The allegation (of a crime); a charge, accusation.
▸ primum ~o est repentina capitalis atque inuidiosi criminis Cic. *Ver.* 5.23; in falsam atque iniquam probrorum ~onem uocabatur *Font.* 39;—deprecatio defensoris cum accusatoris ~one coniuncta *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; nouerca filios nostros aut ~one persequitur aut ueneno Calp. *Decl.* 12; cum falsis ~onibus .. Palamedes proditionis damnatur Apul. *Met.* 10.33; *Apol.* 2.

**insimulātor** ~ōris *m.* [insimvlō + -tor] (w. gen.) A person who makes allegations (against).
▸ at tu piscium ~or longe diuersa instrumenta magis attribuis Apul. *Apol.* 30.

**insimulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + simvlō]
**1** To accuse, charge, blame.
▸ tu male facis quae insontem ~es Pl. *Men.* 806; si falso ~as Philocomasium, hoc perieris *Mil.* 297; cum .. caedes esset .. ~areturque familia Cic. *Brut.* 85; *Phil.* 13.33; Minucia Vestalis .. ~ata .. apud pontifices ab indice seruo Liv. 8.15.7; Vell. 2.60.3;—(*w.* ut, tamquam) seruus .. ut percussor Vitellii ~atur Tac. *Hist.* 2.68; ~are eum tamquam ipsum minus intellegentem Gel. 11.15.4;—(*w. gen. of charge*) ~abit eam probri Pl. *Am.* 477; si erum ~abi' malitiae male audies Ter. *Ph.* 359; Verrem ~at auaritiae et audaciae Cic. *Ver.* 1.128; peccati .. se ~ant *Tusc.* 3.64; Caes. *Gal.* 7.38.2; Liv. 28.43.3; qui repetundarum ~abitur Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.15;—(*w.* crimine, *etc.*) fateri facinus ~ati falso crimine senatus Liv. 6.16.1; utinam temeraria dicar criminibus falsis ~asse uirum! Ov. *Ep.* 6.22; ~atum falsis criminationibus Vell. 2.77.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) me ~are falso falso facinus tam malum Pl. *Am.* 859; haec tu me ~as? Lucil. 1017; id quod ipse ~etur *Rhet. Her.* 2.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ant hominem fraudandi causa discessisse Cic. *Ver.* 2.59; *Luc.* 32; quos .. petere consulatum ~abant Liv. 4.55.7; Marcellum ~abat sinistros de Tiberio sermones habuisse Tac. *Ann.* 1.74; (*pass.*) Ilotarum .. quidam .. transfugere uoluisse ~ati Liv. 34.27.9; 36.35.8.
**2** To bring forward as a charge, allege.
▸ istuc facinus quod tu ~as nostro generi non decet Pl. *Am.* 820; *Aul.* 288; malo .. id quod tu defendis .. quam id quod ego ~o probari Cic. *Ver.* 5.153; Liv. 29.20.3; quin ostenditis quod ~auistis ..? Apul. *Apol.* 25;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~at priuigni ueneno filium suum interceptum *Met.* 10.5.

**insincērus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + sincērvs] Impure, corrupt, foul; (transf.) not genuine, dishonest, insincere.
▸ quoque modo caesis iam saepe iuuencis ~us apes tulerit cruor Verg. *G.* 4.285;—haec .. quae tu putes obliqua et ~a Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.100(52N); Protagoras ~us quidem philosophus, sed acerrimus sophistarum fuit Gel. 5.3.7.

**insinuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [insinvō + -tiō] (rhet.) A method of beginning a speech in which the favour of the judges is obtained by indirect means.
▸ exordiorum duo sunt genera: principium .. et .. ~o, quae (Graece) epodos nominatur *Rhet. Her.* 1.6; 1.11; Cic. *Inv.* 1.20; ~o subrepat animis Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.42.

**insinuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [in-¹ + sinvō]
**1** (tr.) To insert by indirect or sinuous means, work in, insinuate.
▸ cum uix possit (sol) per saepta domorum ~are suum radiis ardentibus aestum Lucr. 6.860; Romani, quacumque data interualla essent, ~abant ordines suos Liv. 44.41.8; sicine uacuus et otiosus ~atis manibus (*app. with arms folded*) ambulabis mihi ..? Apul. *Met.* 9.5; caelestis potestas .. adtactu continuo uim suae maiestatis ~at *Mun.* 27; (*fig.*) tibi .. omni tempore tam faciles ~entur opes Prop. 3.9.28.
**2** To make one's way in, get in, insinuate oneself:
**a** (refl.).
▸ cum res extera sese ~at Lucr. 2.436; celeriter dato loco cum se ~asset *B. Alex.* 52.2; eadem qua te ~aueris retro uia repetenda Liv. 9.2.8; (*fig.*) futura quoque (mala) explores ne se, nisi ante sit occursum, ~ent Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.10;—(*w.* ad, *fig.*) his nos rebus ~abimus ad causam *Rhet. Her.* 1.10; (*w.* in + *acc.*) inde se in terras pelagus ~at Mela 2.91;—(*w.* inter) cum se inter equitum turmas ~auerunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.33.1; Romanus .. cum .. ~asset se inter corpus armaque Liv. 7.10.10; per ipsas angustias, quas inter ualle se flumen ~at 32.13.1;—(*w. dat.*) Persico mari se ~at (Tigris) Curt. 5.3.2; Petr. 101.9.
**b** (pass. in middle sense).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) si immortalis natura animai constat et in corpus nascentibus ~atur Lucr. 3.671; ceterae (uertebrae) processibus deorsum spectantibus in inferiores ~antur Cels. 8.1.13;—(*w. dat.*) (sorsum) sapor ~atur sensibus Lucr. 2.684; 3.689;—(*w. acc. of place entered*) tum quibus aetatis freta primitus ~atur semen 4.1030.
**c** (intr.).
▸ si durior ~arit causa Lucr. 3.485;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) eccui potestas in forum ~andi fuit? Cic. *Phil.* 5.8; milites Romani .. in locum ~ant fraudi .. obnoxium Gel. 3.7.4; (*fig.*) ut penitus ~et (animus) in causam Cic. *de Orat.* 2.139;—(*w.* per) quo pacto per loca saepta ~arit (ignis) Lucr. 6.89;—(*w. acc. of place entered*) agmen perturbatum peditis ~ant Sis. *hist.* 68; caecas .. latebras ~are omnis et uerum protrahere inde Lucr. 1.409; (*cf., pass.*) aedificatio e ligno correpta atque flammis Gel. 15.1.4.
**3** To introduce (into the favour, affection, etc., of a person).
▸ miseros perge ~are parentis Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.234; (*w. dat.*) hoc est, quod penitus illos animo Caesaris ~auit Plin. *Pan.* 62.2.
**4** (refl., pass., or intr.)
**a** To work oneself into favour, get on intimate terms (with).
▸ callidus ille et occultus (adsentator) ne se ~et studiose cauendum est Cic. *Amic.* 99; (*w.* ad) quo is homo ~auit pacto se ad te? Pl. *Cist.* 89; *Mil.* 105;—(*w. dat.*) iuniores patrum plebi se magis ~abant Liv. 3.15.2;—(*pass.*) per hanc ~atus Neroni Suet. *Otho* 2.2; *Gram.* 21(p.116Re).
**b** to insinuate oneself, make one's way (into someone's acquaintance, friendship, etc.).
▸ (*refl., w.* in + *acc.*) quibus rebus ac muneribus se ~et in familiaritatem Metelli Cic. *Ver.* 3.157; cum familiariter me in eorum sermonem ~arem *Agr.* 2.12; Zeno .. ~asse se in antiquam philosophiam uidetur *Tusc.* 5.34; ut per omne obsequium ~aret se in quam maxime familiarem usum Liv. 40.21.11;—(*pass., w. dat.*) piissimis sacrorum arcanis ~eris Apul. *Met.* 11.22;—(*intr.*) in amicitiam ~auit cum matre et mecum simul blanditiis, muneribus, donis Pl. *Cist.* 92; ~auit in familiaritatem adulescentis Cic. *Att.* 2.24.2; in ipsius consuetudinem .. ~abo *Fam.* 4.13.6.
**5** (tr.) To put, instil (ideas, etc., into the mind); (of feelings, etc.) to be introduced, enter.
▸ in is .. prima fundamenta iacienda sunt et ~anda uirtus Sen. *Ep.* 95.35; non alter anhelos ~are metus .. aptior Stat. *Theb.* 7.110; (*w. dat.*) Iuno .. insignia gentis mentibus ~at 5.448;—nouus per pectora cunctis ~at pauor Verg. *A.* 2.229; (*w. dat.*) fraudis quoque humanae ~auerat suspicio animis Liv. 40.37.4; (*w. acc.*) quibus ille modis diuum metus ~arit pectora Lucr. 5.73.
**b** to convey, make known (information, etc.).
▸ uoluntatem suam .. heredibus ~are Ulp. *dig.* 32.11.2; ancillas, quae ueritatem .. possunt ~are 37.10.3.5.

**insipiens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **insap-**. [in-² + sapiens¹] Forms: *insap-* Catul. 43.8; rejected by Cic. *Orat.* 159. Unwise, foolish.
▸ non taces, ~ns? Pl. *Bac.* 627; sumne ego homo ~ns, qui haec mecum egomet loquar solus? *Ps.* 908; quis homo est me ~ntior ..? *Trin.* 929; neque in publicis rebus infantes et ~ntes homines solitos esse uersari Cic. *Inv.* 1.4; cuiusuis hominis est errare; nullius nisi ~ntis perseuerare in errore *Phil.* 12.5; est in insula Cia fons, e quo qui inprudentes biberint, fiunt ~ntes Vitr. 8.3.22; non tibi timidissimus omnium uidetur et ~ntissimus ..? Sen. *Nat.* 2.59.7;—(*m. as noun*) sua .. uitia ~ntes .. in senectutem conferunt Cic. *Sen.* 14; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.8.

**insipienter** *adv.* [insipiens + -ter²] Unwisely, foolishly, stupidly.
▸ a me ~ factum esse arbitror quom rem cognosco; at non malitiose tamen feci Pl. *Mil.* 561; *Truc.* 827; rem a me non ~ excogitatam Cic. *Fam.* 5.20.4; *Sen.* 68.

**insipientia** ~ae *f.* [insipiens + -ia] Lack of wisdom, folly, stupidity.
▸ iusta .. ab iniustis petere ~a est Pl. *Am.* 36; iam istaec ~ast, iram in propromptu gerere *Ps.* 448; Cic. *Fin.* 1.46; *Tusc.* 3.10.

**insipiō** ~pere, ~puī *tr.* Also **insipō** ~pāre, **insupō**. [in-¹ + svpō, cf. *dissipo*] To throw in.
▸ α ~pito in aulam nouam Cato *Agr.* 85; tum far ~piat, puriter facito et coquito bene 90; Pompon. *com.* 86; cum aquae feruenti ~pitur (puls) Var. *L.* 5.105; Paul. *Fest.* p.105M. β ~pat, hoc est inicit Paul. *Fest.* p.311M. γ ~pare inicere Paul. *Fest.* p.111M.

**insistō** ~ere, institī *tr., intr.* [in-¹ + sistō] NB: The forms of the perfect tenses are not dist. from those of instō.
**1** (tr.) To stand or tread on.
▸ institit plantam quasi luca bos Pl. *Cas.* 845; nulli fas casto sceleratum ~ere limen Verg. *A.* 6.563; barbarus heu cineres ~et uictor Hor. *Epod.* 16.11; si quando .. Arctoae gelidum caput institit Ossae (Iuppiter) Stat. *Theb.* 3.319; nec ~i madidus dat temo 7.766; ~ebat lapidem Apul. *Met.* 2.21; primum angiportum ~imus 3.2.
**b** *insistere uiam, insistere iter*, etc., to set out on a road.
▸ proinde ut omnes itinera ~ant sua Pl. *Capt.* 794; facite indicium .. utrum hac an illac iter institerit *Cist.* 679; quem perconter, quam ~am uiam incertus sum Ter. *Eu.* 294; Pac. *trag.* 50; canes ut montiuagae persaepe ferarum naribus inueniunt .. quietes, cum semel institerunt uestigia certa uiai Lucr. 1.406; iter, quod ~is .. ego quoque approbo Liv. 37.7.8;—(*fig.*) erro quam ~as uiam Pl. *Mil.* 793; perge tenere istam uiam quam institisti Q. Cic. *Pet.* 55; iam uitulos hortare uiamque ~e domandi Verg. *G.* 3.164.
**2** To set about, proceed with (often with idea of urgency: cf. sense 7):
**a** (w. acc.).
▸ ~ite hoc negotium sapienter Pl. *Mil.* 929; sic hanc rationem instituti *St.* 430; quonam .. modo tantum munus ~emus? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.176; neque satis Bruto .. uel tribunis militum .. constabat .. quam rationem pugnae ~erent Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.3.
**b** (w. inf.).
▸ uide sis ne quid tu huic temere ~as credere Pl. *Capt.* 584; hanc habere orationem mecum principio institit Ter. *Hec.* 381; idcirco haec agere tecum secreto institi Afran. *com.* 81; flagitare senatus institit Cornutum ut referret statim Cic. *Fam.* 10.16.1; qui principio sub terra quaerere uenas institit Catul. 66.50; tribuni .. orare dictatorem ~unt ut ueniam errori humano .. daret Liv. 8.35.2; Arpos primum institit oppugnare 24.46.1; 44.26.12; Gel. 1.23.12; Curt. 9.1.33.
**c** (ellipt.).
▸ te pro filio facturum dixit rem esse diuinam domi .. recte institit Pl. *Epid.* 416; quid tu mihi testis? quin tu ~is fortiter? *Poen.* 972; petam hinc unde a primo institi Ter. *Ph.* 604; uide ne inpulsus ira praue ~as *Hec.* 484.
**3** (intr.) To take one's stand, plant oneself, stand (on).
▸ (*w. adv.*) ut subito, ut prope, ut ualide tonuit! ubi quisque institerat, concidit crepitu Pl. *Am.* 1063;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) ut, cum primi eorum cecidissent, proximi iacentibus ~erent Caes. *Gal.* 2.27.3; primus Erichthonius .. ausus .. rapidus .. rotis ~ere uictor Verg. *G.* 3.114; tum tu ~e audax hostium muris Liv. 5.16.10; sensit .. acies aequo se iam institisse loco 9.31.15; ~o propiori margine fontis Ov. *Met.* 5.598; huic (*sc.* saxo) Remus institerat *Fast.* 5.151; Capitoli summis gradibus ~ens Vell. 2.3.1; contra decus imperii toro ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 1.82; ~ere Bedriacensibus campis .. concupiuit 2.70; habitu aurigae .. curriculo ~ens *Ann.* 15.44; supinato illi .. draconem mandentem ~ere Apul. *Met.* 8.21; (*of inanim. things*) uillae, quae .. margini (fluminis) ~unt Plin. *Ep.* 8.8.6; uidesne ~entem celsissimae illi rupi montis ardui uerticem Apul. *Met.* 6.13;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) australis ille (cingulus), in quo qui ~unt aduersa uobis urgent uestigia Cic. *Rep.* 6.21; per temonem percurrere et in iugo ~ere Caes. *Gal.* 4.33.3.

**b** (applied to the perching or settling of birds, etc.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) institerant ramis .. picae Ov. *Met.* 5.299; Luc. 3.407; rarum ~ere terris Stat. *Theb.* 3.487;—(*w.* super) coruus repente inprouisus aduolat et super galeam tribuni ~it Quad. *hist.* 12;—(*ellipt.*) lanam imbuere .. ut ~entes apes .. sucum euocent Col. 9.14.15;—(*cf.*) antemnis nauigantium .. ~unt (stellae) Plin. *Nat.* 2.101; cryptoporticus .. caret sole, cum ardentissimus culmini eius ~it Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.19.

**c** *uestigiis insistere*, to tread in the footsteps (of).
▶ prope uestigiis abeuntium ~ebat Liv. 25.33.9; Alexandri Magni uestigiis ~imus Plin. *Nat.* 6.61; iuuabit sequi et uestigiis uincentis ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 3.2;—(*fig.*) ~ere omnes uestigiis laudum suarum Liv. 5.30.2; ut .. iuuenem .. suis potissimum uestigiis ~ere uellent et disciplinae, in qua eductus esset 24.4.5; nimium fraternis ~is uestigiis Sen. *Con.* 7.5.1; (*cf.*) laetaris .. quod honoribus eius ~am Plin. *Ep.* 4.8.4.

**d** (transf. and fig.) to depend, be based, turn (on).
▶ (*w. dat. or abl.*) si modo .. non memoriae soli sed rationi quoque ~it Cels. 1.pr.62; quamuis .. pars posterior participio ~at Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.64; Germanicum .. adsciri .. per adoptionem a Tiberio iussit .. quo pluribus munimentis ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 1.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in quo (*sc.* statu) primum ~it quasi ad repugnandum congressa defensio Cic. *Top.* 93; in tanta gloria ~entes ut omnia humana leuiora uideri debeant *Sest.* 141; in eo pars utraque ~it Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.5.

**4 a** (absol.) To stand on one's feet, stand; (of things) to stand firm or fixed.
▶ neque ordines seruare neque firmiter ~ere .. poterant Caes. *Gal.* 4.26.1; uix .. stabilem ad ~endum nanctis locum Liv. 44.5.9; ac sic .. homo .. rectus ~it Cels. 8.1.14; cetera genera (*sc.* auium) residunt et ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 10.114; dissolutis membris ~ere nequibat Tac. *Ann.* 15.57;—medius clauus in foramen demittitur .. ut eo ~ente circumactus modiolus delabi non possit Cels. 8.3.2.

**b** to support oneself, stand or rest (on).
▶ (*w. dat. or abl.*) ubi nixari nequeunt ~ereque alis Lucr. 6.836; alii elephanti pedibus ~entes, alii clunibus subsidentes prolabebantur Liv. 44.5.7; super fluctus alarum ~ere remis Ov. *Met.* 5.558; si femur fractum est, fieri breuius .. summisque digitis postea cruris eius ~i Cels. 8.10.5.b; uno crure ut ~erent signa Plin. *Nat.* 34.56; Juv. 6.96;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) male .. in sinistrum pedem ~entium dexter .. tollitur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.125;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) aegre .. ~o dolore digitorum in sinistro pede Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.212(83N).

**5** To come to a standstill, halt; to remain stationary, stand still.
▶ si pacis .. nomen audierit, ut non referat pedem, ~et certe Cic. *Phil.* 12.8; (stellarum) motus tum incitantur tum retardantur, saepe etiam ~unt *N.D.* 2.104; animus perturbatus .. nec cohibere se potest nec, quo loco uult, ~ere *Tusc.* 4.41; in .. spatiis siluestribus crebro ~ens *Leg.* 1.15; non certa per aequor interdum ~ens Perusinus membra ferebat Sil. 10.156; nec confundent ex diuersis orationem uelut salientes huc illuc nec usquam ~entes Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.6;—(*fig.*) naturam .. eam dico qua numquam animus ~ens agitatione .. esse uacuus potest Cic. *Div.* 2.128; in qua (*sc.* celeritate) non uideo ubinam mens constans .. possit ~ere *N.D.* 1.24;—tum .. (stellae errantes) ad quoddam tempus ~unt 2.51.

**b** (in speaking or writing).
▶ ne fluat oratio, ne uagetur, ne ~at interius, ne excurrat longius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.190; ut aut citius ~endum sit aut longius procedendum *Orat.* 221; sin membratim uolumus dicere, ~imus 222; a communibus initiis progredientem uidere ubi primum ~eret *Fin.* 4.45; quae cum dixisset paulumque institisset 5.75; historiae, quae currere debet .. minus conuenissent ~entes clausulae Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.18.

**c** to stop, pause (over a topic).
▶ negas te usque ad obscura progredi: in inlustribus igitur rebus ~is Cic. *Luc.* 94; *Fin.* 2.3.

**6** To set to work (on), press on (with).
▶ (*w. dat.*) magnis ~ere rebus incipe [Tib.] 13.7.135; ita institit operi ut die quadragensimo quinto .. naues .. in aquam deductae sint Liv. 28.45.21; cogitanti .. Fabio, cui rei potissimum ~eret 37.60.2; recitatum .. heredem minorem funeri institisse Plin. *Nat.* 7.177; percontatus statim regredi se an perdomandae Campaniae ~ere iuberet Tac. *Hist.* 3.77; orabat .. ~erent caedibus *Ann.* 2.21; QVI OPERI INSTITIT *CIL* 3.201; MERCIB ~EBAM 8.868; (*impers. pass.*) suadet .. inquisitioni commilitonum potius ~eretur Apul. *Met.* 7.4;—(*w.* ad) ad spolia legenda foedamque .. spectandam stragem ~unt Liv. 22.51.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) age nunciam ~e in dolos Pl. *Mil.* 357; totus et mente et animo in bellum Treuerorum et Ambiorigis ~it Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.1.

**b** to concentrate attention, dwell (on).
▶ (*w. dat.*) profuit adsidue uitiis ~ere amicae Ov. *Rem.* 315; ne solitis ~ant pectora curis *Pont.* 1.8.53; nunc binis (signis) ~e Man. 2.159; ut quisque temporum institerit notis Vell. 1.17.4; non patiuntur me tenuioribus exemplis diutius ~ere fortissimi duces V. Max. 3.7.ext.5; inter pauca nitidioris uitae instrumenta haec arbor est, quapropter ~endum ei quoque paululum uidetur Plin. *Nat.* 13.100; omnium dierum noctiumque momentis sagax scrutator ~e [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.11; (*ellipt.*) sic adeo ~it secumque ita corde uolutat: 'en, quid ago? ..' Verg. *A.* 4.533.

**c** (ellipt.) to set out to say.
▶ ut primum fari potuit, sic institit ore Verg. *A.* 12.47; Ov. *Fast.* 4.357.

**7 a** To be pressing or urgent (with a person, etc.).
▶ sacro de carcere missis ~am forti mente uehendus equis Ov. *Am.* 3.2.10; institi gubernatori et illum .. coegi peteret litus Sen. *Ep.* 53.3; (*impers. pass.*) ut .. fracto iam Maroboduo usque in exitium ~eretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.62;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) institisse filio ut milites scriberet Liv. 4.46.4; plerosque ferociter, signum ut daret, institisse duci 25.21.2;—ere atriensibus ut supellectilem exponant Col. 12.3.9;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) legati eorum institerunt, quia breuem indutiarum diem habebant, et ab T. Quinctio .. adiuti sunt Liv. 37.1.1; ~ens iubebat incoram sui plagas mihi .. irrogari Apul. *Met.* 9.15.

**b** (of conditions) to press.
▶ non uehemens modo, sed etiam pertinax uis nali ~ebat Curt. 8.4.8.

**insitīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [INSITVS$^1$ + -ĪCIVS$^2$] Introduced by hybridization; foreign, imported.
▶ muli et item ⟨hinni⟩ bigeneri atque ~i Var. *R.* 2.8.1;—cetera multitudo pleraque ~a est Sal. *Rep.* 2.11.3; Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.10; quid sermone patris exprimere possis, cum hoc ~o et inducto tam praeclara opera perfeceris Plin. *Ep.* 4.3.5; (*facet.*) aestiuo die, si non diffinderem meo ~o somno meridie, uiuere non possum Var. *R.* 1.2.5.

**insitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSERŌ$^1$ + -TIŌ]
**1** The grafting of trees, grafting.
▶ uitis ~o una est per uer Cato *Agr.* 41.1; qui ~ones ficulnas ex uerno tempore in aestiuum contulerunt Var. *R.* 1.18.8; Cic. *Sen.* 54; sationis et ~onis origo ipsa fuit rerum .. natura creatrix Lucr. 5.1361; uenerit ~o: fac, ramum ramus adoptet Ov. *Rem.* 195; non quaelibet ~onem uitis patitur Sen. *Ep.* 112.1; uitis .. celerrime ~onibus ad maximum numerum perducitur Col. 3.9.6; ~o .. artuum .. hoc tempore commode administrabitur 11.2.23; in Maium quoque mensem protendere ~ones Plin. *Nat.* 17.114.
**b** the place of grafting.
▶ infra ~onem .. uitem uulnerato Col. *Arb.* 8.3.
**2** An engrafted plant, graft.
▶ uitium inserendarum tuendarumque ~onum praecepta Col. 4.29.1.

**insitīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INSERŌ$^1$ + -ĪVVS]
**1** (of fruits) Produced by grafting.
▶ ~a decerpens pira Hor. *Epod.* 2.19.
**2** Introduced from elsewhere, grafted on, not native.
▶ uidetur ~a quadam disciplina doctior facta esse ciuitas Cic. *Rep.* 2.34; animum .. ~o degenerique alimento lactis alieni corrumpere Gel. 2.1.17.
**b** (of other than legitimate offspring, introduced to a family by adoption, adultery, false pretences, etc.).
▶ cum .. ~um Gracchum .. censu prohibuisset Cic. *Sest.* 101; adfirmat coniugem esse adulteram et ~os significari liberos Phaed. 3.3.10; tota familia expellere ~um heredem cupiente Sen. *Con.* 2.1.21; Nero ~us, Domitio genitus patre [Sen.] *Oct.* 249.

**insitor** ~ōris *m.* [INSERŌ$^1$ + -TOR] A person who grafts trees, a grafter.
▶ ~or hic soluit pomosa uota corona, cum pirus inuito stipite mala tulit Prop. 4.2.17; Plin. *Nat.* 18.329; (*as the name of a tutelary deity*) Fab. Pict. *iur.* 6.

**insitum** ~ī *neut.* [INSITVS$^1$] A slip for grafting, graft.
▶ terram circa arborem adaggerato usque ad ipsum ~um Col. 5.11.8; Plin. *Nat.* 17.8; semine proueniunt aut .. surculo aut ~o 17.58.

**insitus$^1$** ~a, ~um pple. of INSERŌ$^1$.

**insitus$^2$** ~ūs *m.* [INSERŌ$^1$ + -TVS$^3$] Engrafting.
▶ sanguineus colos origine ex mori ~u tracta Plin. *Nat.* 15.52.

**insociābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-$^2$ + SOCIĀBILIS]
**1** Not admitting friendship or alliance, intractable, implacable.
▶ tamquam indomitae et ~i genti suscensebant Liv. 37.1.4; pectore ~i [Sen.] *Oct.* 541; Tac. *Ann.* 15.68; (*of a person's life*) inhumanam atque ~em uitam .. uiuere Apul. *Pl.* 2.16;—(*w. dat.*) omni generi humano ~es erant Liv. 27.39.9; anum .. ~em nurui efficiebat Tac. *Ann.* 4.12.
**b** (of things) that cannot be associated, incompatible.
▶ quaedam .. cum aliis ~ia glutino, sicut robur Plin. *Nat.* 16.226; 17.137.
**2** That cannot be held in partnership or association.
▶ et ~e est regnum et a pluribus expetebatur Curt. 10.9.1; ~e regnum aestimantes Tac. *Ann.* 13.17.

**insōlābiliter** *adv.* [IN-$^2$ + SŌLOR + -BILIS + -TER$^2$] Inconsolably.
▶ rapto de fratre dolentis ~ Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.8.

**insōlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSŌLŌ + -TIŌ] Exposure to the sun.
▶ (cera) candidissima .. fit post ~onem .. recocta Plin. *Nat.* 21.84.

**insōlātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INSŌLŌ] (of days) Sunny.
▶ tepidis diebus et ~is Col. 11.3.51.

**insolens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [IN-$^2$ + *solens* (SOLEŌ)]
**1** Unaccustomed (to), unfamiliar (with).
▶ quid tu Athenas ~ns? Ter. *An.* 907; aspera nigris aequora uentis emirabitur ~ns Hor. *Carm.* 1.5.8;—(*w. gen.*) ea requiruntur a me, quorum sum ignarus atque ~ns Cic. *de Orat.* 1.207; ~ns infamiae, semper in laude uersatus *Att.* 2.21.3; multitudo ~ns belli Caes. *Civ.* 2.36.1; ~ns uera accipiendi Sal. *Hist.* 4.57; immodicus lingua et obsequii ~ns Tac. *Hist.* 3.53;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) non tam ~ns in dicendo Cic. *Sest.* 119.
**2** (of things) Unusual, unfamiliar.
▶ quae aegritudo ~ns mentem attemptat tuam? Pac. *trag.* 60; nullum uerbum ~ns, nullum odiosum ponere audebat Cic. *Orat.* 25; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.58; sic fugias inauditum atque ~ns uerbum Gel. 1.10.4; (*of an author*) ~ntior hoc quidem in loco tumidiorque sit (Pindarus) 17.10.8.
**3** Immoderate, excessive, unrestrained.
▶ ne in re nota et peruulgata multus et ~ns sim Cic. *de Orat.* 2.358; qui in sua re fuisset egentissimus, erat, ut fit, ~ns in aliena *S. Rosc.* 23; diuitiae .. dedecoris plenae sunt et ~ntis superbiae *Rep.* 1.51; ~nti alacritate gestire *Tusc.* 5.42; ~nti uoluptate efferebatur *B. Alex.* 51.2; mentem .. ab ~nti temperatam laetitia Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.3; ~ntissimae Karthaginis opes V. Max. 4.4.6.
**4** Haughty, overbearing, arrogant, insolent.
▶ uictor ~ns *Inc. trag.* 67; non tam ~ns sum, quod Iouem esse me dico Cic. *Dom.* 92; ~ntissimi homines .. postulandum me lege Scantinia curarunt Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.3; utrum secundis minimisque rebus ~ntiores an aduerso mediocri casu timidiores essent Hirt. *Gal.* 8.13.4; neque tamen uictoria socors aut ~ns factus Sal. *Jug.* 100.1; Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.21; Liv. 5.48.9; adulescentem tumidum et nobilitatis suae cogitatione ~ntem Sen. *Con.* 9.1.15;—(*of conduct*) ~ns uita Cic. *Vat.* 8; nihil .. umquam neque ~ns neque gloriosum ex ore eius exiit Nep. *Timol.* 4.2; Fortuna .. ludum ~ntem ludere pertinax Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.50; nomen .. sibi ~ntissimum adrogauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.14; Apul. *Soc.* 3.

**insolenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INSOLENS + -TER$^2$]
**1** Contrary to custom, unusually.
▶ euenire uulgo soleat an ~er et raro Cic. *Inv.* 1.43; *Div.* 1.99; non .. primus finxit hoc uerbum Vergilius ~er Gel. 1.21.5; 'sobrium' ~ius quidem paulo, sed rectius per i litteram .. pronuntiandum 14.5.4.
**2** Immoderately, unrestrainedly.
▶ Gorgias .. his festiuitatibus .. ~ius abutitur Cic. *Orat.* 176; quam ~er statim helluo inuasit in eius uiri fortunas *Phil.* 2.65; iactatio est uoluptas gestiens et se efferens ~ius *Tusc.* 4.20; Caes. *Gal.* 1.14.4; ~er laetum exercitum tironum Liv. 23.36.2; ne per omnes uices ministeriorum uagetur ~er oratio Col. 3.10.9.
**3** Haughtily, arrogantly, insolently.
▶ auctorem senatus exstinctum laete atque ~er tulit Cic. *Phil.* 9.7; *Fam.* 4.3.3; hostem ~er atque acriter nostros insequentem supprimit Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.1; adeo superbe ~erque hostis eludebat Liv. 2.45.6; Celtiberum ~issime obequitantem V. Max. 3.2.21.

**insolentia** ~ae *f.* [INSOLENS + -IA]
**1** The fact of being unaccustomed (to a thing), unfamiliarity.
▶ ineptus quid mihi uellem ex ~a nescibam Turp. *com.* 16; hi ex summa egestate in eandem rerum abundantiam traducti non solum copia uerum etiam ~a commouebuntur Cic. *Agr.* 2.97;—(*w. gen.*) speciem amisi luminis conspiciendi ~a Acc. *trag.* 276; istius disputationis ~a Cic. *de Orat.* 1.99; propter fori iudiciorumque ~am *S. Rosc.* 88; nostros asperitas et ~a loci retinebat Sal. *Jug.* 50.6; quo auidius ex ~a in eas (*sc.* uoluptates) se merserant Liv. 23.18.11; potestatem .. ~a parendi grauiorem Tac. *Ann.* 6.10;—(*pl.*) grammatico ~arum et inperitiarum pleno Gel. 6(7).17.
**2** The fact of being unusual, unusualness, strangeness.
▶ peregrinam ~am fugere discamus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.44; tanta .. ~a ac turba uerborum 3.50; moueor etiam loci ipsius ~a *Deiot.* 5; cum .. ei statim displicita esset ~a et insuauitas illius 'sensu torquebit amaro' Gel. 1.21.4; ut nobis ~am linguae suae dulcedine carminum commendet Apul. *Apol.* 9;—(*pl.*) cum ~as uerborum a ueteribus dictorum plerumque respueret Gel. 13.21.22.
**3** Lack of moderation, extravagance.
▶ maiorum continentiam diligebat, huius saeculi ~am uituperabat Cic. *Phil.* 9.13; nec tamen ad hanc ~am, sed ad illam tuam lautitiam *Fam.* 9.20.1; Sal. *Cat.* 23.4; tantum afuit ab ~a gloriae Nep. *Ag.* 5.2; arguens ~am sententiae Tac. *Ann.* 3.59.
**4** Insolence, arrogance; an insolent action.
▶ adrogantiam hominis ~amque cognoscite Cic. *Phil.* 2.84; coeperat .. esse tanta ~a ut neminem liberum duceret *ad Brut.* 2.2.3; crudelitatem et ~am in circumscribendis tribunis plebis Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.6; meae .. terra cedet ~ae Hor. *Epod.* 17.75; offenderunt aures ~a sermonis Liv. 37.49.2; nihil aliud est ~a quam species magnitudinis falsa Sen. *Ep.* 87.32;—a noxiorum premitur ~is Phaed. 3.epil.31.

**insolescō** ~ere *intr.* [INSOLENS + -SCŌ] To become overbearing, grow proud.
▶ minume posse putabant per licentiam ~ere animum humanum Sal. *Cat.* 6.7; rebus secundis etiam egregios duces ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 2.7; si quando ~erent Suebi *Ann.*

2.63; ne Romani .. ad superbiam ferociamque .. ~erent GEL. 6(7).3.15.

**insolidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + SOLIDVS] Not firm or solid, tender.
▸ tunc herba nitens et roboris expers turget et ~a est OV. *Met.* 15.203.

**insolitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + SOLITVS]
1 Unusual, unfamiliar, unwonted.
▸ ex agro homines traducis in forum .. ab usu rerum rusticarum ad ~am litem ..? CIC. *Ver.* 3.26; priscum aliquod aut ~um uerbum *Balb.* 36; ubi ~am rem apportes auribus LUCR. 5.100; belli timor ~us SAL. *Cat.* 31.3; ~is tremeurunt motibus Alpes VERG. *G.* 1.475; tu potes ~as, Cynthia, ferre niues? PROP. 1.8.8; noua atque ~a libertas LIV. 24.27.5; ~os animalium partus TAC. *Hist.* 1.86;—(*w. dat.*) quae causa me nunc ad hanc ~am mihi loquacitatem impulerit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.361; aestus quidam ~ae adulescentibus gloriae *Brut.* 282; is labor urbano militi ~us contundit animos TAC. *Hist.* 2.19; nouum sane et moribus ueterum ~um *Ann.* 12.37;—(*neut. as noun*) ob inediam ~a uescentibus SAL. *Hist.* 3.38; per ~um Phoebo duce tutius itur *Aetna* 8;—(*w. noun cl. or inf.*) in principe rarum ac prope ~um est, ut se putet obligatum PLIN. *Pan.* 60.6; id .. ~um esse fieri CALL. *dig.* 48.19.27.
2 Unaccustomed (to a thing), unused, strange.
▸ feminas in tantum uirorum conuentum ~as inuitasque prodire cogis CIC. *Ver.* 1.94; ~ae fugiunt in flumina phocae VERG. *G.* 3.543; cur huic genus acre leonum praebent ~as ad iuga curua iubas? OV. *Fast.* 4.216;—(*w.* ad) ~um ad laborem Pompei exercitum CAES. *Civ.* 3.85.2;—(*w. gen.*) genus .. seruitii ~um SAL. *Hist.* 1.39; pars ~a rerum bellicarum *Jug.* 39.1; LIV. 10.28.9;—(*w. inf.*) me .. adhuc ~um alioquin prandere faenum APUL. *Met.* 4.1.

**insōlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SŌL + -Ō²] To expose to the sun.
▸ sic facilius ~atur humus COL. 4.17.8; uuae commodius ~atae percoquuntur 4.27.3; ex aliis uuis .. quas per triduum ~aueris 12.39.2.

**insolūbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + SOLVŌ + -BILIS] (of debts) That cannot be repaid; (of evidence) incontestable.
▸ dicitis .. beneficium creditum ~e esse SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.1;— ubi est signum ~e (*transl. Gk* σημεῖον ἄλυτον), ibi ne lis quidem est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.3.

**insomnia** ~ae *f.* [INSOMNIS + -IA] Sleeplessness.
▸ sed amori accedunt etiam haec quae dixi minus: ~a, aerumna, error, terror et fuga PL. *Mer.* 25; TER. *Eu.* 219; perdita inluuie atque ~a PAC. *trag.* 9; CAECIL. *com.* 168; captiuos .. eadem .. ~a cruciatos interisse GEL. 7(6).4.4; accipe nunc perpaucula contra somnum pro ~a AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.90(9N).

**insomnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + SOMNVS + -IS] Unsleeping, wakeful, sleepless; (also perh.) unable to sleep.
▸ frigidas noctes non sine multis ~is lacrimis agit HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.8; poma .. ab ~i concustodita dracone! OV. *Met.* 9.190; ~e et experrectum est animal canis SEN. *Con.* 7.5.12; uidet .. ~i uallum statione teneri STAT. *Theb.* 10.74; oberrarent tentoriis, ~es magis quam peruigiles TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; PLIN. *Pan.* 63.3; hominem ferreum et ~em APUL. *Met.* 2.23; (*cf.*) ~i dente (*i.e. the teeth of the unsleeping dragon*) creati terrigenae LUC. 4.552;—~is (*cj.*) uel siquis est seniosus, hac eadem curatione sanum facies CATO *Agr.* 157.8.
b (of night; also of anxiety) unattended by sleep, sleepless.
▸ noctem custodia ducit ~em ludo VERG. *A.* 9.167; extrahit ~is bellorum fabula noctes LUC. 4.200; STAT. *Theb.* 2.74; QUINT. *Decl.* 258(p.54,l.16); noctem quietam, utque adfirmatur, non ~em egit TAC. *Hist.* 2.49;—inuenit ~i uoluentem publica cura fata uirum LUC. 2.239.

**insomnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IN-² + SOMNVS + -IVM; but in sense 2 regarded as IN-¹ + SOMNIVM on anal. of Gk ἐνύπνιον]
1 (usu. pl.) Wakefulness, sleeplessness.
▸ caret (senectus) .. uinulentia et cruditate et ~iis CIC. *Sen.* 44; neque ~iis neque labore fatigari SAL. *Cat.* 27.2; Persen .. ~iis occidere *Hist.* 4.69.7; cum satis una (femina) tuis ~ia portet ocellis PROP. 2.25.47; Scipiones me ambo dies noctesque curis ~iisque agitant et excitant saepe somno LIV. 25.38.5; OV. *Tr.* 3.8.27; V. FL. 2.140; 7.6;—(*sg.*) incitabatur ~io maxime; neque enim plus quam tribus nocturnis horis quiescebat SUET. *Cal.* 50.3.
2 An apparition seen in a trance or dream, a vision, dream.
▸ quae me suspensam ~ia terrent! VERG. *A.* 4.9; falsa ad caelum mittunt ~ia manes 6.896; praesagiis quibusdam et ~iis hanc fortunam praenuntiantibus agitatum SEN. *Con.* 7.7.15; dormientium quoque ~ia tam turbulenta sunt quam dies SEN. *Ep.* 56.6; existimata (faba) ~ia .. facere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.118; 20.82; ~ia leuat (anesum) suspensum in puluino 20.186; 26.94; exercent rabidam truculenta ~ia mentem SIL. 10.357; illud haud ambigitur, qualicumque ~io ipsi fratrique perniciem adlatam TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; tum ~iis, tum signis .. mala auerruncare, bona prosperare APUL. *Soc.* 16.

**insonō** ~āre, ~uī *intr., tr.* [IN-¹ + SONŌ]
1 (intr.) To make a loud noise, sound, resound.
▸ utero .. recusso ~uere cauae gemitumque dedere cauernae VERG. *A.* 2.53; contremuit nemus et siluae ~uere profundae 7.515; unda ~uit OV. *Met.* 4.689; quis hic subitus ~uit tumultus? SEN. *Con.* 1.8.4; ~uere tubae LUC. 1.578; ~uit contra Tyrrhenum murmur STAT. *Theb.* 6.404; quasi faucibus aliquid obstiterit, ~are (*i.e. clear one's throat*) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.121; graecus pueros ut docet ~ans magister MAUR. 253;—(*w. instr. abl.*) ~uit .. flagello VERG. *A.* 5.579; calamis agrestibus ~at ille OV. *Met.* 11.161; mox uera uolucris ~uit pennis 13.608; tuba .. Agyrtes ~uit STAT. *Ach.* 1.876.
b (w. dat. or abl.) to make a noise on or at.
▸ Boreae cum spiritus alto ~at Aegaeo VERG. *A.* 12.366; Lemni cum litore tandem ~uit (Vulvanus) V. FL. 2.91; illa (*sc.* effigies) scribentis capiti catenis ~abat PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.9.
2 (tr.) To produce with a loud sound.
▸ uerbera .. ~uit VERG. *A.* 7.451;—(*songs*) tunc chorus ignotum .. canticum ~uit PHAED. 5.7.26; te nobile carmen ~antem STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.114.

**insons** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + SONS]
1 Innocent, guiltless.
▸ quam uir ~ntem probri Amphitruo acucsat PL. *Am.* 869; *Bac.* 474; et casum ~ntis mecum indignabar amici VERG. *A.* 2.93; qui sibi letum ~ntes peperere manu 6.435; purus et ~ns HOR. *S.* 1.6.69; corpus est tantum uiolatum, animus ~ns LIV. 1.58.7; STAT. *Theb.* 6.150; de capite famaque coniugis cognouit et ~ntem nuntiauit TAC. *Ann.* 13.32; APUL. *Met.* 5.11;—(*m. as noun*) nihilo minus ~ntis sicuti sontis circumuenire iugulare SAL. *Cat.* 16.3; in multos ~ntis saeuitum VELL. 2.28.4; calamitatibus ~ntium expleta auaritia TAC. *Hist.* 2.13;—(*poet., of things*) cremat ~ntes hostica flamma casas OV. *Tr.* 3.10.66; pharetrae ~ntes STAT. *Ach.* 1.115.
b (w. gen.).
▸ quem unum ~ntem culpae cladis hodiernae dei respicere debent LIV. 22.49.7; omnis iniuriae ~ns 41.24.11; pater est fraterni sanguinis ~ns STAT. *Theb.* 8.574.
c (w. abl.).
▸ etiamsi regni crimine ~ns fuerit LIV. 4.15.1; quam ~ntem crimine, quo accusabatur, uotum impium subuertit V. MAX. 8.1.damn.4.
2 (poet.) Doing no injury, harmless.
▸ te uidit ~ns Cerberus HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.29; breuiora .. tela .. ~ntisque sagittas STAT. *Theb.* 6.75; ~ntes iuuenum sine caestibus irae *Silv.* 3.1.44;—(*of the instruments of peace*) studium .. ~ntis aratri V. FL. 1.103; ille quidem ramis ~ntis oliuae pacificus STAT. *Theb.* 12.682.

**insonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + SONVS + -VS] Noiseless, soundless, silent; *litterae ~ae*, consonants.
▸ suspenso et ~o uestigio APUL. *Met.* 3.21;—litteris, ex quibus aliae sunt ~ae, semisonantes aliae, pars sonantes *Mun.* 20.

**insōpītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of SŌPIŌ¹] Unsleeping, wakeful.
▸ ~um .. draconem OV. *Met.* 7.36; LUC. 9.357.

**insopor** ~ōris *a.* [IN-² + SOPOR] = INSŌPĪTVS.
▸ ~or ecce uigil (*v.l.* draco) squamis crepitantibus horrens sibilat OV. *Ep.* 12.101.

**inspargō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum see INSPERGŌ.

**inspeciōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + SPECIŌSVS] Not good-looking, ill-favoured.
▸ puer non ~us PETR. 74.8.

**inspectābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INSPECTŌ + -BILIS] Illustrious, glorious.
▸ uictoriam uobis peperi ~em (spectabilem, *cj.*) GEL. 4.18.3.

**inspectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSPECTŌ + -TIŌ] An examination, inspection.
▸ eos .. abstinuisse ~one rationum suarum TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.48(57).1.

**inspectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSPICIŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of looking (at or into).
▸ speculi non tam possessio culpatur quam ~o APUL. *Apol.* 13.
2 A visual examination, inspection.
▸ purulenti (uulneris) tractationem ~onemque SEN. *Ep.* 57.5; prima ~one neque uitia neque uirtutes abditas ostendit (ager) COL. 1.4.1; ~o etiam ipsa (*sc.* tabularum) saepe falsum deprehendit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.5.2; FRON. *Str.* 1.1.5; NECESSARIAM FVISSE ~ONEM AEDIFICIORVM .. RE IPSA MANIFESTATVR *CIL* 10.3334.
3 A theoretical examination, investigation, inquiry.
▸ ut prima esset ~o suum cuique distribuens SEN. *Ep.* 89.14; et ~one et exercitatione, ut artes ceterae, constat (rhetorice) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.42;—(*w. gen.*) in his ergo communium ~o contraria est CELS. 1.pr.68; in fulminis ~one SEN. *Nat.* 2.53.3.

**inspectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [IN-¹ + SPECTŌ]
1 (tr.) To look at, watch; to observe, examine.
▸ illius ~andi mi esset maior copia PL. *Bac.* 487; *Capt.* 65; rara profanatas ~ant numina terras STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.2;— utinam ~are possis timorem de illo meum! BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4a.3(5); ~ata spolia Samnitium LIV. 10.46.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ego qui ~aui procul te hunc habere PL. *Rud.* 1021;—(*w. acc. and pple.*) nescioquis ~auit .. per nostrum impluuium intus apud nos Philocomasium atque hospitem osculantis PL. *Mil.* 174.
b to face towards.
▸ ut ~anti meridiem scriptura sursum uersus sit HYG. *agrim.* p.72.
2 (intr.) To look on, watch.
▸ egon quom haec cum illo accubet ~em? PL. *Bac.* 1191; at ego ~aui e litore *Rud.* 1019; ~ant taciti expenduntque laborem Inachidae STAT. *Theb.* 6.650; (*w. indir. qu.*) tamquam iubatus draco serpit .. circum ~ans huc et illuc si quem reperiat *Rhet. Her.* 4.62.
b esp. (pres. pple. in abl. absol.) with — looking on, under the eyes of —.
▸ faxo probe iam hic deludetur, spectatores, uobis ~antibus PL. *Am.* 998; ~antibus popularibus suis atque multis mortalibus CATO *orat.* 66; qui agunt in scaena gestum ~ante Roscio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.233; ~ante Sicilia paene tota *Ver.* 5.75; ex castris Varronis astante et ~ante ipso signa sustulit CAES. *Civ.* 2.20.4; LIV. 4.42.3; STAT. *Theb.* 9.97; APUL. *Met.* 4.1.

**inspector** ~ōris *m.* [INSPICIŌ + -TOR]
1 An observer, witness, onlooker.
▸ (coniugem) uulgo admissis ~oribus uehi perspicuam undique SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.3.
2 An examiner, inspector.
▸ directum signis defossis aut terminis sequitur ~or HYG. *agrim.* p.77; si rem ~ori dedit ULP. *dig.* 13.6.10.1.

**inspectus** ~ūs *m.* [INSPICIŌ + -TVS³] Observation, examination.
▸ unus in ~us rerum .. educitur .. hic partus (*sc.* homo) MAN. 4.901; uacat animus molestia, liber ad ~um uniuersi SEN. *Ep.* 92.6.

**insperans** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + pple. of SPĒRŌ] Not hoping or expecting.
▸ feci hodie ut fierent (nuptiae), ~nte hoc atque inuito Pamphilo TER. *An.* 603; ~nti .. mihi et Cottae, sed ualde optanti utrique nostrum cecidit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.96; *Marc.* 21; si quicquam cupido optantique optigit umquam ~nti CATUL. 107.2; SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.3; TIB. 1.9.43; ~NS INCIDIT AETAS *CIL* 10.5495.

**insperātō** *adv.* ~ius. [INSPĒRĀTVS] Unexpectedly.
▸ ~o abiit LUCIL. 1093; quo .. uehementius noceat, ~ius prodest V. MAX. 3.8.ext.2; SULP. *peri. Ter. An.* 11; ~o et longe contra eius opinionem resistens APUL. *Met.* 9.38.

**insperātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + pple. of SPĒRŌ]
1 Not hoped for, unexpected.
▸ di inmortales, spem ~am date mihi quam suspico! PL. *Men.* 1081; tam ~um gaudium TER. *Hau.* 414; ~um et repentinum rei publicae praesidium CIC. *Phil.* 10.24; ~a tandem tellure potiti VERG. *A.* 3.278; cum his quidem ~a pax erat LIV. 1.14.4; adductus mira atque ~a uilitate libros .. emo GEL. 9.4.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a accidunt magi' saepe quam quae speres PL. *Mos.* 197;—(*of persons*) o salue, ~e, annis multis post quem conspicor *Men.* 1132; o mi ere, salue, Hanno ~issume *Poen.* 1127.
2 (of neutral or undesirable events) Unforeseen.
▸ ~um incommodum *Rhet. Her.* 1.13; ~a commutatione rerum CIC. *Sest.* 42; ~o et necopinato malo *Tusc.* 3.28; VERG. *A.* 8.247; nihil tam inopinatum nec tam ~um accidere potuit LIV. 3.26.5;—(*pred., of persons*) ~us .. prosilit Alcidamas STAT. *Theb.* 6.739; parte ex alia, qua se ~a iuuentus extulerat portis SIL. 1.426.
3 *ex* ~*o*, Unexpectedly.
▸ quae sola alimenta ex ~o fortuna dederit LIV. 2.35.1; ex ~o incolumes 9.7.10; 42.65.11; ex ~o uictoriam uindicauerunt VELL. 2.112.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.17.

**inspergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **inspargō**. [IN-¹ + SPARGŌ]
1 To sprinkle or scatter on.
▸ simul ac molam et uinum ~seris CIC. *Div.* 2.37; intus ~genda adurentia CELS. 7.13.2; reliqua aromata .. paulatim ~ges COL. 12.20.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115;—(*w. dat.*) his salis ~git micas *Mor.* 98; ori .. eius ~sa sanie SEN. *Suas.* 6.19; folia eius ~gere potionibus Parthos tradit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.78.
b (transf.) to distribute over.
▸ uelut si egregio ~sos reprehendas corpore naeuos HOR. *S.* 1.6.67; secum sua gaudia gestat, aut ~sa uidet mundo *Lydia* 46; riguo .. ~sa nouali ocima comprimite COL. 10.318; ~so argenteis uasis auro PLIN. *Nat.* 33.49.
2 (w. abl.) To besprinkle, bestrew; (also, transf.).
▸ ~gi .. ulcera debent alumine scissili CELS. 6.11.1; altilia pipere ~sa APUL. *Met.* 10.16;—multam .. locutionum talium copiam offendimus atque his uulgo adnotamentis ~simus GEL. 1.7.18.

**inspersus** ~ūs *m.* [INSPERGŌ + -TVS³] A sprinkling on.
▸ corium adfirmatum cineris ~u APUL. *Met.* 7.22; 9.30.

**inspex** ~icis *m.* [INSPICIŌ, cf. *auspex*, etc.] An observer.
▸ AVIVM ~EX *CIL* 2.5078.

**inspiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [IN-¹ + SPECIŌ]
1 To examine visually, inspect.
▸ credo aurum ~icere uolt, ne surruptum siet PL. *Aul.* 39; si qui fundus ~iciendus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; ut eum roget ~icienda, quae non reddat *Ver.* 2.36; machina .. ~ectura domos VERG. *A.* 2.47; ~ecto ornatu quo principum coniuges .. effulserant TAC. *Ann.* 13.13; faciem prius ~icit JUV. 1.97;—(*entrails in divination*) exta ~icere in sole ei uiuo licet PL. *Aul.* 565; sapienter instituisse ueteres ut hostiarum immolatarum ~icerentur exta CIC. *Div.* 1.131; VITR. 1.4.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.186;—(*goods for sale*) ~icere

te aedis has uelle aiebat mihi PL. *Mos.* 806; ubi equos mercantur opertos ~iciunt HOR. *S.* 1.2.87; SUET. *Otho* 6.2;—(*books, documents*) libros ~exi PL. *St.* 454; tabulas poscit, litteras ~icit TIT. *orat.* 2; imperare decemuiris ut libros Sibyllinos ~icerent LIV. 7.27.1; peregrinos ~ice fastos OV. *Fast.* 3.87;—(*mil.*) ut castra omnes haberent eaque duouiri omnibus mensibus ~icerent CIC. *Att.* 14.21.2; dum praefectus iuuentutem Apolloniatium armaque .. ~iceret LIV. 24.40.10; legiones .. cum ~iceret 29.1.12; fragilis aeuo circum ~ice muros STAT. *Theb.* 2.700;—(*med.*) ~icere morbum tuom lubet PL. *Per.* 316; ~ectum uolnus absterso cruore LIV. 1.41.5; ungulam ~icito COL. 6.12.1.

**2** To look at, watch.
▸ uin tu facinus luculentum ~icere? PL. *Men.* 141; Menandri Eunuchum .. perfecit sibi ut ~iciundi esset copia TER. *Eu.* 21; quasi ad ~iciendum delectationis causa comparatum est CIC. *Orat.* 37; cum illa munera ~exisses *Deiot.* 42; Britannia .. Gallis in meridiem etiam ~icitur TAC. *Ag.* 10.2; (*poet.*) collis .. propinqui annosum truncant apicem, qui conscius actis noctis et ~exit gemitus STAT. *Theb.* 3.176.

**b** to look in (a mirror); (also intr., *w. in* + acc.).
▸ hi speculum .. forte ~exerunt PHAED. 3.8.5; specula ~icis APUL. *Apol.* 103;—saepe in speculum ~exi PL. *Am.* 442; TER. *Ad.* 429; APUL. *Apol.* 13; (*fig.*) ~icere, tamquam in speculum, in uitas omnium iubeo TER. *Ad.* 415.

**3** To observe (a thing for what it is), remark, see.
▸ ~ice hoc facinus ENN. *scen.* 286; solarium .. in quo horae in sole ~iciebantur VAR. *L.* 6.4; unde, quod est usquam .. ~icitur OV. *Met.* 12.42; ~ice .. titulum *Tr.* 1.1.67; ut aegri uires subinde adsidens medicus ~iciat CELS. 3.4.8; auditi .. saepius in Syria Iudaeaque Caesares quam ~ecti TAC. *Hist.* 2.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~iciam quid sit scriptum PL. *Cur.* 427; non satis erat in tabulis ~exisse quantum deberetur CIC. *Quinct.* 17; ~ice quid portem OV. *Tr.* 3.1.9;—(*w. pred. acc.*) numquam edepol hodie ad uesperum Gripum ~icietis uiuom PL. *Rud.* 1288; *St.* 638; (*poet.*) proxima uictricem cum Romam ~exerit Eos OV. *Fast.* 4.389.

**4** To inquire into, investigate, consider, look into.
▸ duum mensum spatium consulibus datum est ad ~iciendam legem LIV. 3.25.4; ~ecto aere alieno 6.27.8; tempore sic duro est ~icienda fides OV. *Tr.* 1.5.26; uti .. iudex querellam ~iceret PETR. 15.2; si successu nuda remoto ~icitur uirtus LUC. 9.595; in primis ~ici mores oportebit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ice si possum donata reponere laetus HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.39; ~iciat, quid tacitus optauerit SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.5; tu tantum ~ice qui nouus paratur an possit fieri uetus sodalis MART. 1.54.6.

**b** to examine the character of, get to know (a person).
▸ uisne igitur te ~iciamus a puero? CIC. *Phil.* 2.44; aliquis, qui se ~ici, aestimari fastidiat LIV. 6.41.2; multis .. experimentis ~iciendus erit futurus uilicus COL. 11.1.7; hunc .. penitus et domi ~exi PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.2.

**5** To perceive mentally, comprehend, grasp.
▸ quoniam ~exi mulieris sententiam PL. *Mil.* 129; nisi qui ipse amauit aegre amantis ingenium ~icit 638; ne in his quidem uirtus oratoris ~icitur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.8; a quibus iustitia eius et humanitas penitus ~ecta est PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.86b.(18).2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) qui uir et quantus esset, altissime ~exi *Ep.* 5.14(15).5.

**6** To take into consideration, have regard to.
▸ 'sed ueneficae .. filia est.' si parentes ~iciuntur, cur ..? SEN. *Con.* 9.6.6; initium .. in his contractibus ~iciendum ULP. *dig.* 17.2.58.2; domini persona ad hoc tantum ~icitur PAUL. *dig.* 31.82.2.

**b** (w. adv.) to look upon, treat, regard; (also alone) to look upon with favour.
▸ quos parens noster familiariter ~icere dignatur PLIN. *Pan.* 87.3;—OMNIBVS OLIM QVAS VENVS ~EXIT PRAEFICIENDA BONIS *CIL* 10.2483.

**inspicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-[1] + SPICA + -Ō[2]] To cut in the form of an ear of wheat.
▸ ferro .. faces ~at acuto VERG. *G.* 1.292.

**inspīrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [IN-[1] + SPĪRŌ]

**1** (intr.) To draw deep breaths, breathe deeply.
▸ ~ant pressantes dentibus ora LUCR. 4.1109; surge et ~a et cliuum istum uno, si potes, spiritu exsupera SEN. *Ep.* 31.4.

**2** (w. dat.) To breathe, blow (on or into).
▸ Tritona .. conchae .. sonanti ~are .. iubet OV. *Met.* 1.334; quem deinde gradu premit horridus Idas ~atque umero STAT. *Theb.* 6.604;—(*of winds*) nullus ~at salo uentus SEN. *Phaed.* 1008; ~antes ramis arborum aurae QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.24.

**b** (gram.) to give an aspirated sound (to).
▸ satis notum est Atticos ἰχθὺν et ἵππον .. ~antis primae litterae dixisse GEL. 2.3.2.

**c** (w. internal acc.) to blow (a note or sound).
▸ qui fistula breui sensim grauiusculum sonum ~aret GEL. 1.11.13.

**3** (w. acc.) To introduce with the breath, blow in, insufflate.
▸ uenenum morsibus ~ant (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.237; ~at .. nocens uirus OV. *Met.* 2.800; omnibus quibus insedere, odorem mellis ~ant (apes) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.13;—(*med.*) (medicamenta) per scriptorium calamum ~abuntur CELS. 7.27.3; trita sepiae testa et per fistulam ter die oculo ~ata COL. 6.17.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.127;—(*poet.*) uidemus hominibus ~atam uelut aurigam rectricemque membrorum animam COL. 3.10.9; si animam ~es donaci APUL. *poet.* 4.11 (*Apol.* 9).

**4** (w. acc.) To infuse (a feeling or idea into a person), inspire.
▸ ut .. cum dabit amplexus atque oscula dulcia figet, occultum ~es ignem VERG. *A.* 1.688; Sibyllae, .. magnam cui mentem animumque Delius ~at uates 6.12; fallit .. furentem uipeream ~ans animam 7.351; ut illis .. fortitudinem ~arent CURT. 4.13.12; tacitae .. ~at honorem conubii STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.194; hic iram, hic misericordiam ~abit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.62.

**5** To blow into.
▸ granaria .. modicis fenestellis aquilonibus ~entur COL. 1.6.10;—(*mus. instruments*) homines repertos qui sonum earum (*sc.* lusciniarum) .. foramen ~antes .. indiscreta redderent similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 10.84; ad ~ata rotari buxa STAT. *Theb.* 7.170.

**b** to inspire supernaturally.
▸ uatibus ~andis uel fulminibus iaculandis APUL. *Soc.* 6.

**c** (rhet.) to animate (material; in quots., ellipt. or absol.).
▸ quotiens inciderat aliqua materia .. ~abat magno magis spiritu quam acri animo SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.2; quibus uiribus ~et (orator), qua iucunditate permulceat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.8; 5.14.32.

**inspoliātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of SPOLIŌ] Not plundered or robbed; also, not carried off as plunder.
▸ sacro atque ~o fano SAL. *Rep.* 1.2.7; SEN. *Con.* 10.1; hominem occisum esse .. non praedae gratia, quia ~us est QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.33;—~arma ~a feram tumulo VERG. *A.* 11.594.

**inspuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *intr., tr.* [IN-[1] + SPVŌ]

**1** (intr.) To spit (into or upon).
▸ restiturum oculos si ~uisset SUET. *Ves.* 7.2; (*impers. pass.*) si quod animal aurem intrauerit et ~uatur, exire PLIN. *Nat.* 28.37;—(*w. dat.*) cui .. adulescens proteruus ~uit SEN. *Dial.* 5.38.1; quibus os dirum nascentibus ~uit, herbas LUC. 6.683; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.38;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) inuentus est tamen, qui in faciem eius ~ueret SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.7; PETR. 75.3.

**2** (tr.) To spit (something into).
▸ pullis primo salsiorem terram collectam gutture in ora ~uunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.105; oculis iumentorum ~uitur (sal) 31.105; linguam dentibus sibi praecidit eamque regis in faciem ~uit HYG. *Fab.* 257.12.

**inspurcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-[1] + SPVRCŌ] To befoul, defile.
▸ utrum illum pecunia inpurum effecit an ipse pecuniam ~auit? SEN. *Ep.* 87.16.

**inspūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-[1] + SPVTŌ] To spit upon.
▸ ut qui me opus sit ~arier PL. *Capt.* 553; quibus ~ari saluti fuit 555.

**instabilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-[2] + STABILIS]

**1** (of persons or animals) Unable to stand up, tottering, slipping.
▸ ubi pedes ~is ac uix uado fidens LIV. 21.5.14; nullis .. potest consistere miles ~is, raptis etiam quas calcat, harenis LUC. 9.465; equilubrico ~es FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.212(208N).

**b** (of walking, steps, etc.) unsteady.
▸ eadem causa .. ~em .. ingressum praebebat LIV. 24.34.15; quos ~is gradus fefellerat CURT. 7.11.16; ~i gressu metitur litora cornix LUC. 5.556; uomitiones ipsae ~i uolutatione commotae PLIN. *Nat.* 31.63; locum, qui non nisi suspensum et ~e uestigium caperet PLIN. *Pan.* 22.4.

**2** (of things) Not firmly fixed, unsteady.
▸ iusta pari premitur ueluti cum pondere libra .. ~is natat alterno depressior orbe [TIB.] 3.7.44; (arbores succisae) alia in aliam, ~em per se ac male haerentem, incidentes LIV. 23.24.9; malus in circo ~is 39.7.8; ~es .. imas (aures) facit OV. *Met.* 11.177; PLIN. *Pan.* 26.6;—(*of places liable to earthquakes*) ~em .. locum Delos dedit OV. *Met.* 6.191; Tyros ~is LUC. 3.217;—(*of ships*) cumbae ~es fluctu iactante VERG. *G.* 4.195; ducunt ~es sidera certa rates TIB. 1.9.10; OV. *Met.* 2.164;—(*fig.*) membrum (*i.e. of a sentence*) longius iusto tardum, breuius ~e est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.126.

**3** Not remaining still or in one place.
▸ fluctuantem .. et ~em aciem LIV. 9.35.6; leuem et concursatorem hostem .. ~em eundem ad comminus conserendas manus 27.18.14; ~is .. Cyaneas OV. *Tr.* 1.10.34; Euripus undas flectit ~is uagas SEN. *Her. O.* 779; fluminum ~is natura TAC. *Ann.* 6.37.

**4** Liable to change or variation, inconstant, fickle.
▸ ut maritimae res postularent, ut quae celerem atque ~em motum haberent CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.5; ne ista lectio auctorum multorum .. habeat aliquid uagum et ~e SEN. *Ep.* 2.2; nec ambitio tantum ~is est 73.3; ubi non est pudor .. ~e regnum est *Thy.* 217; nihil rerum mortalium tam ~e ac fluxum est quam fama TAC. *Ann.* 13.19; ~e ac dirimi coeptum .. coniugium JUV. 9.79;—(*of Fortune, success*) insanam (Fortunam) .. esse aiunt, quia atrox incerta ~isque sit PAC. *trag.* 369; ~is in istum plurimum fortuna ualuit *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; omnis ~is et incerta felicitas est SEN. *Con.* 1.1.3; TAC. *Hist.* 4.47;—(*of the mind*) ~is animus .. mutabiliter auet habere et non habere VAR. *Men.* 78; VERG. *G.* 4.105.

**5** That cannot be stood upon, not offering a foothold.
▸ sic erat ~is tellus, innabilis unda OV. *Met.* 1.16; ~i .. gelu fallit uestigia passus GERM. fr.3.17; locus uligine profunda, idem ad gradum ~is TAC. *Ann.* 1.64; (*cf.*) ne in lubrico atque ~i (solo) fundamenta tantae molis locarentur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.95.

**instans** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of INSTŌ] NB: exx. of compar. only are given here; for positive exx. see the verb. Pressing, urgent:

**a** (of persons, etc.).
▸ donec eadem species terribilior iam et ~ntior exitium ipsi .. denuntiaret TAC. *Hist.* 4.83.

**b** (of situations).
▸ acriora facit et ~ntiora quae dicimus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.54; praeuerti ad Armenios ~ntior cura fuit TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; duplex .. conpellatio admonitionem facit ~ntiorem GEL. 13.25.19.

**instanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INSTANS + -TER[2]] Vehemently, violently, urgently, insistently.
▸ cum quid ~ius dicimus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.50; ubicumque acriter erit et ~er .. dicendum 9.4.126; equis concurrunt, ~ius Pharasmanes TAC. *Ann.* 6.35; ~ius legitimos flagitanti SUET. *Cl.* 5.1; me .. lictores .. quam ~issime compellunt APUL. *Met.* 3.9; me .. ~er ac fortiter manducantem 4.22; desiderabant in senatu ~issime, ut .. rationem redderet GEL. 4.18.7.

**instantia** ~ae *f.* [INSTANS + -IA]

**1** The fact of being present or impending; immediate applicability.
▸ futura, quorum consequenti tempore uera erit ~a, ea uera dicemus CIC. *Fat.* 27; infestus dicitur ab ~a atque imminentia fraudis NIGID. *gram.* 29 (GEL. 9.12.6);—an uero salua quidem lis est, uerum ~a tantum edicti periit ULP. *dig.* 5.1.73.2.

**2** Earnestness, insistence, importunity, urgency; (mental) concentration, application.
▸ haec (*sc.* oratio) uel maxime ui, amaritudine, ~a .. placet PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.10; ~a peruicaci .. extorquet tandem .. paene conlapsa membra lauacro, cibo denique confoueret APUL. *Met.* 8.7; ~a Gaii Seii creditoris reciperati sunt (cullei) SCAEV. *dig.* 13.7.43.1; L FABIVS MODESTVS SIBI ET SVIS OMNIBVS ~A ET LABORIBVS SVIS FECIT *CIL* 10.2403; (*cf.*) peccata .. non .. inducenda sunt ipsis uoluntatibusque eorum, sed necessitati cuidam et ~ae, quae oritur ex fato GEL. 7(6).2.5;—quid est .. quod non .. haec ~a non posset efficere? PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.18; ne quid .. ~am uigoremque mentis labefaceret GEL. 17.15.1.

**instar** *neut.* [dub.] NB: found only as nom. or acc.

**1** The equivalent in measure, counterpart, equal.
▸ in quae uolumina .. adiecit non pauca et de Magonis dempsit ~r librorum VIII VAR. *R.* 1.1.10; nauis .. ita magna ut .. urbis ~r habere inter illos piraticos myoparones uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.89; terram .. ad uniuersi caeli complexum quasi puncti ~r optinere *Tusc.* 1.40; mearum epistularum nulla est συναγωγή; sed habet Tiro ~r septuaginta *Att.* 16.5.5; cohortium trium ~r in terram exposuerat *B. Alex.* 19.3; uideretis uix duarum male plenarum legiuncularum ~r in castris regis LIV. 35.49.9; cuius uiri magnitudo multorum uoluminum ~r exigit VELL. 2.29.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.97; ~r illi (*sc.* psittaco) minimo minus quam columbarum APUL. *Fl.* 12; (*in appos. to quantity*) Mentula habet ~r triginta iugera prati CATUL. 115.1;—(*w.* ad) cum ~r ad erui amplitudinem acini habuerunt COL. *Arb.* 8.5.

**b** (as pred. or in appos.).
▸ laena, quod de lana multa, duarum etiam togarum ~r VAR. *L.* 5.133; nauem .. cybaeam maximam triremis ~r CIC. *Ver.* 5.44; tamen ad maris omnia summam guttai uix ~r erunt unius adaugmen LUCR. 6.614; cohortis quasdam, quod ~r legionis uideretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.1; ~r montis equum .. aedificant VERG. *A.* 2.15; lacrimae fluminis ~r OV. *Ep.* 8.62; rami ~r ingentium stipitum CURT. 9.1.10; domos ~r urbium SEN. *Ep.* 90.43; acerui stercoris ~r quinque modiorum COL. 2.5.1; ~r montium eductae pyramides TAC. *Ann.* 2.61; SUET. *Aug.* 6.

**2** The equivalent in effect, condition, moral worth, etc.
▸ ut omnia ex altera parte collocata uix minimi momenti ~r habeant CIC. *Off.* 3.11; qui strepitus circa comitum! quantum ~r in ipso! VERG. *A.* 6.865; scelus hoc meriti pondus et ~r habet OV. *Ep.* 2.30; inprobitas muneris ~r habet *Ars* 1.676; o magni mihi numinis ~r, cara parens SIL. 13.623; classem .. tempestas tam foeda strage lacerauit ut naualis belli ~r efficeret FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.18); syllaba .. si plenum absoluet uerbi uel nominis ~r MAUR. 1670; Publiciana actio ad ~r proprietatis, non ad ~r possessionis respicit ULP. *dig.* 6.2.7.6; in stipulationibus .. quae ~r actionum habent 16.2.10.3; (donationes mortis causa factae) legatorum ~r optinent JULIAN. *dig.* 39.6.17.

**b** (as pred. or in appos.).
▸ unus ille dies mihi quidem immortalitatis ~r fuit quo in patriam redii CIC. *Pis.* 52; haec est ἄλη in qua nunc sumus mortis ~r *Att.* 10.1.4; tum fit odor uini plagae mactabilis ~r LUCR. 6.805; effecerant ut ~r muri hae saepes munimenta eis praeberent CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4; ~r ueris enim uultus ubi tuus adfulsit populo, gratior it dies HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.6; armati ruinis superstantes ~r munimenti erant LIV. 38.7.5; unus is (*sc.* Hector) innumeri militis ~r erit OV. *Ep.* 15.368; centum homines .. ~r habuit consili publici VELL. 1.8.6; omnium ~r ibi sunt homo tantum et audacia PLIN. *Nat.* 12.87; metarum ~r erant hinc nudo robore quercus STAT. *Theb.* 6.351; ~r ego perpetui congiarii reor adfluentiam annonae PLIN. *Pan.* 29.1; regem .. exercitatione uenandi et conuictu megistanum abstinuisse, quod apud Parthos iustiti ~r est SUET. *Cal.* 5; (uirtus) sola ipsa uitae beatae ~r est GEL.

18.1.14; (cf.) paruum ~r eorum quae spe ac magnitudine animi concepisset receptas Hispanias ducebat Liv. 28.17.2.

**3** (w. vbl. expressions, also advs.) To the extent, degree, etc. (of).
► nec sapit pueri ~r bimuli Catul. 17.12; uolat atri turbinis ~r .. hasta Verg. A. 12.923; exhorruit aequoris ~r Ov. Met. 4.135; duces uestros reorum ~r uinctos Curt. 4.14.22; crebros ictus .. ingeminant, telorum aut grandinis ~r Rhipaeae Stat. Theb. 1.419;—falce .. alte ~r digiti mucrone ferito Col. Arb. 10.3.

**4** *ad ~r*, According to the standard or pattern (of).
► (capillus) ad ~r speculi reddit imaginem gratiorem Apul. Met. 2.9; subliciae turres structae .. ad ~r circumforaneae domus 4.13; lactucae ueteres .. quae .. ad ~r scoparum .. exolescunt 9.32; Pl. 1.6; (*in compendious comparison*) ad ~r .. Protesilai dispectae disturbataeque nuptiae Met. 4.26.

**5** Something which amounts to or has the effect of (a specified object, occurrence, etc.).
► aspicit atque illic ingens certaminis ~r quadriiugi Stat. Theb. 6.369; pulcherrimo mundo ~r pulchrae et perfectae sphaerae .. quaesitum est Apul. Pl. 1.8; opus .. factum accipimus non si unum uel alterum cementum fuit impositum sed si proponatur ~r quoddam operis Ulp. dig. 39.1.21.3; (*w. ref. to a statue*) cuius (*sc.* equi) etiam ~r pro aede Veneris .. dedicauit Suet. Jul. 61.

**instaurātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [instavrō + -tiō] The repetition of a religious ceremony; (see instavrō 1).
► mentes deorum immortalium ludorum ~one placantur Cic. Har. 23; ludi forte ex ~one magni Romae parabantur Liv. 2.36.1; ~o sacrorum auspiciorumque renouatio 5.52.9; 41.16.7.
**b** the repetition, renewal (of an action, etc.).
► ~one tuarum laudum .. laetamur Cas. Fam. 12.13.1; quid .. ualet haec repetitio ~oque eiusdem rei ..? Gel. 13.25.9; ~onem pugnae 15.18.2.

**instaurātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [instavrō + -īvvs] (of ceremonies) Repeated; (see instavrō 1).
► ludis intermissis ~i constituti sunt Cic. Div. 1.55.

**instaurātor** ~ōris *m.* [instavrō + -tor] A person who renews or restores.
► ~ori moenivm pvblicorvm CIL 8.22672.

**instaurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [perh. in-¹ + *stauro (as in *restauro*; cf. Gk σταυρός, ON *staurr* 'pillar', Skt *sthāvaraḥ* 'stationary', 'firm', etc.)]
**1** To repeat, start afresh (a ceremony which has been wrongly performed or interrupted).
► quorum de sententia illa eadem renouata atque ~ata celebrantur Cic. Har. 21; id .. sacrificium cum uirgines ~assent Att. 1.13.3; etiam Latinae ~antur Q. fr. 2.4.4; ~amus Polydoro funus Verg. A. 3.62; inceptos genitori ~at honores 5.94; quotiens sacra ~entur, quia aliquid ex patrio ritu neglegentia casuue praetermissum est Liv. 5.52.9; cum haruspicum monitu sacrificium ~aretur 25.16.3; iterum nouendiale ~atum quod in Armilustro lapidibus uisum pluere 27.37.4; ipse ~ari sacrum male fortis agique imperat Stat. Theb. 11.232; (παρὰ προσδοκίαν) cum peruigiles placet ~are popinas Juv. 8.158;—(*poet.*) ~at .. diem donis Verg. A. 4.63.
**b** to renew (after an interval).
► inuisit Apollo ~atque choros Verg. A. 4.145; ludi et Romani et plebeii eo anno in singulos dies ~ati Liv. 27.21.9; da, parue, tuum trieteride multa ~are diem Stat. Theb. 7.94.

**2** To take up again, resume, renew (an activity).
► cauete .. ne noua et multo crudelior per uos proscriptio ~ata esse uideatur Cic. S. Rosc. 153; suum scelus illud pristinum renouauit et ~auit Ver. 11; ~atas maximi belli reliquias ac renouatas Prov. 19; qui rapinas et incendia ~are cupiunt Sal. Hist. 1.77.20; di, talia Grais ~ate, pio si poenas ore reposco Verg. A. 6.530; ~ant epulas et mensae grata secundae dona ferunt 8.283; sistere fugam ac nouam de integro uelle ~are pugnam Liv. 10.29.1; ut ipsis Kalendis Ianuariis auspicandi causa omne genus operis ~ent Col. 11.2.98; dulcis iter ~abat ad Argos Stat. Theb. 2.743; ~ari epulas iubet Tac. Ann. 6.50; missis .. legatis de ~anda societate Suet. Nero 57.2; (*pf. pple. prol.*) sinite ~ata reuisam proelia Verg. A. 2.669.

**3** To restore (a thing) to its former condition or use.
► ut cinere apud quosdam .. ~entur (uina) Plin. Nat. 14.126; fieri .. papiliones paruos nudosque, mox .. aduersus hiemem tunicas sibi ~are densas 11.77; 18.240; uilla .. in qua .. monumenta sibi ~auerat (M. Cicero) 31.6; ~ati .. ara Tarenti Stat. Silv. 1.4.18; niueum .. repostae ~ant galeae coni decus Sil. 4.14;—(*strength, courage*) ~ati animi regis succurrere tectis auxilioque leuare uiros Verg. A. 2.451; Ilias 742; hic (*sc.* lapis molaris) .. perhaustis ignibus ~at uires Aetna 423; Stat. Theb. 12.600.
**b** to renew, restore (a practice, institution, etc.).
► ~abat sacrum dis loci Tac. Hist. 2.70; nec gratulatio ullius ~atis egeat precibus Ed. in Plin. Ep. Tra. 10.58(66).9; nunc omnis aquae cum possessore ~atur beneficium Fron. Aq. 107; quod dominus .. mandatum ~auerit Papin. dig. 17.1.56.2; post abolitionem idem crimen ab eodem in eundem ~ari non potest 48.16.4.

**instercorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + stercorō] To manure.
► scrobem .. cum ~ata terra .. completo Col. Arb. 4.5.

**insternō** ~ernere, ~rāuī, ~rātum *tr.* [in-¹ + sternō]
**1** To spread or lay on.
► quicquid ~ernebant .. stragulum appellabant Var. L. 5.167;—(*w. dat.*) illa manu ceu uiuum amplexa reportat (natum) ~ernitque toris riparum Stat. Theb. 9.374; ~ernit totos frigentibus artus 11.600; ~ratum .. humeris dimitte rigentibus hostem (*i.e. the lion's skin*) Silv. 3.1.36; babylonica, quae equis ~erni solent Ulp. dig. 34.2.25.3.
**b** to lay (a floor, deck, etc.).
► turrim .. quam eduxerat ipse .. pontisque ~rauerat altos Verg. A. 12.675; Aeschylus .. modicis ~rauit pulpita tignis Hor. Ars 279.

**2** (w. abl.) To bestrew, spread, cover (with).
► cedebant .. hospitibus saeuis ~rata cubilia fronde Lucr. 5.987; ~ratos ostro alipedes Verg. A. 7.277; si .. cauerna palea ~ernatur Plin. Nat. 19.84; ast ego doner dum licet igne meo terraque ~ernar auita! Stat. Theb. 3.213; iumentorum .. ~ratorum centunculis Fron. Str. 2.4.6; quasi arca quaedam magna uestimentis ~rata Gel. 20.1.29; (*with a deck, flooring*) bubulos utres binos ~ernentes ponte Plin. Nat. 6.176; (*w. ret. acc.*) sonipes .. Caucasiam ~ratus uirgato corpore tigrim Sil. 5.148; (*impers. pass.*) cenam adferri quam optimam imperauit, item optimis ~ernendum uestimentis B. Hisp. 33.3.
**b** (without abl.) to cover with a rug, cloth, or sim.
► (*beds*) inter dura iacet pernix ~rato saxa cubili Verg. G. 3.230; ne toro quidem cubuisse aiunt nisi humili et modice ~rato Suet. Aug. 73;—(*horses*) ut .. armatus eques frenatos ~ratosque teneret equos Liv. 28.14.7; 34.7.3.

**instīgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [instīgō + -tiō] The action of arousing or inciting.
► ~onis auditorum causa Rhet. Her. 2.47; nouercalibus delenimentis ~onibus corrupti Gaius dig. 5.2.4.

**instīgātor** ~ōris *m.* [instīgō + -tor] A person who urges on or incites, an instigator.
► sibi quisque dux et ~or Tac. Hist. 1.38; hic est .. pueruli huius ~or Apul. Apol. 74; Papin. dig. 3.2.20.

**instīgātrix** ~īcis *f.* [instīgō + -trix] (Fem. of instīgātor).
► pars Galliarum, quae Rhenum accolit .. acerrima ~ix aduersum Galbianos Tac. Hist. 1.51.

**instīgātus** ~ūs *m.* [instīgō + -tvs³] Instigation, incitement.
► si ~u alterius fera damnum dederit Ulp. dig. 9.1.1.6.

**instīgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + *stigo (cf. *instinguo*; Gk στίζω, Skt *tejate* 'is sharp', OHG *sticken*, Eng. *stick*)]
**1** To incite, urge, impel, drive (to an action).
► Senones .. conscientia facinoris ~ari Caes. Gal. 5.56.1; complurium studiosorum .. sermonibus ~atus Col. 11.1.1;—(*absol.*) cum .. mea domus ardebat .. ignibus iniectis ~ante te Cic. Pis. 26; Liv. 10.19.18; ~antibus amicis Tac. Hist. 4.39;—(*w.* ad) ipsum ad reliquias belli persequendas ~abant Liv. 29.31.12; cum .. me seu naturalis sollicitudo seu fides sedula .. ad amorem quoque commissae rei ~ent Fron. Aq. 1; Tac. Hist. 4.78;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) maxime Corinthiis in arma .. ~antibus Vell. 1.12.1; considera quae sint quae hominem in perniciem hominis ~ent Sen. Ep. 105.1;—(*w. inf.*) stimuli subsunt qui ~ant laedere id ipsum Lucr. 4.1082.
**b** to urge on (in an action already being performed).
► cuncti .. sequentem ~ant studiis Verg. A. 5.228; uariis .. ~at uocibus alas nomine quemque uocans 11.730; solitis hortatibus agmen .. ~ant Ov. Met. 3.243; (*prov.*) ut currentem quoque ~em Plin. Ep. 3.7.15; (*absol.*) ultro omnes laeti ~ant V. Fl. 8.223.

**2** To incite to anger or violence, provoke, goad.
► non hercle ex re istius me ~asti, Demipho Ter. Ph. 969; ~ando .. suos quisque populos effecere ut omne Volscum nomen deficeret Liv. 2.38.6; hic per se iam milites incitatos insuper ~abat eleuando .. aetate auctoritatem collegae 6.23.4; nec ~aret uictricem Graeciam Sen. Suas. 5.2; nihil posse quo ~eris accidere Sen. Dial. 5.6.1; pudet ~are minores Stat. Theb. 10.901; auium ~ati clangores Apul. Fl. 17;—(*absol.*) age, si hic non insanit satis sua sponte, ~a Ter. An. 692;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) tribuni .. plebem criminando in primores ciuitatis ~abant Liv. 2.39.7; ~asset in se regem insolentem Sen. Ben. 5.6.7;—(*w.* contra) milites populi Romani contra rem publicam ~asti B. Afr. 54.4;—(*cf.*) canem .. ~at .. in Eumolpon Petr. 95.8; neque anguis uenenatus est nisi .. luna ~atus Plin. Nat. 29.71.

**3** To rouse (feelings, physical forces).
► libidinem irritat, iracundiam ~at Sen. Ep. 10.2; ut facilius iram iudicis uel ~et uel leniat Tac. Dial. 31.3;—fabriles operae .. folles .. trementes exanimant pressoque ~ant agmine uentum Aetna 565; uires ~at alitque tempestiua quies Stat. Silv. 4.4.33.

**instillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [instillō + -tiō] The action of pouring on in drops, instillation.
► suci ~o .. perquam utilis aurium dolori Plin. Nat. 23.11; 29.133.

**instillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + stillō]
**1** To pour in drop by drop, drop in.
► guttas ~at oliui Mor. 113; uina quoque ~at Ov. Fast. 2.579; lamina candente sebum .. ~atur Col. 6.11; Quint. Inst. 1.2.28;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) sucum .. in aurem intro tepidum ~ato Cato Agr. 157.16; merum nutrix faustos ~at in ignes Ov. Ep. 18.153;—(*w. dat.*) nisi tamquam lumini oleum ~es Cic. Sen. 36; (oleum) caulibus ~at Hor. S. 2.2.62; sucus et auribus purulentis ~atur et oculorum dolori Plin. Nat. 27.114.

**2** (transf.) To introduce little by little, instil.
► attulit .. tuas litteras; quae mihi quiddam quasi animulae ~arunt Cic. Att. 9.7.1; praeceptum auriculis hoc ~are memento Hor. Ep. 1.8.16; Sen. Ben. 6.16.6; uirtutem ~at animis Dial. 9.3.3.

**3** To drip on to.
► guttae quae saxa adsidue ~ant Caucasi Cic. Tusc. 2.25 (transl. Aeschylus).

**instimulātor** ~ōris *m.* [instimvlō + -tor] A person who provokes or arouses, an inciter.
► seditionis quidem ~or et concitator tu fuisti Cic. Dom. 11.

**instimulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + stimvlō] To goad on, urge, arouse.
► Venerem .. Acmon ~at uerbis stimulisque resuscitat iram Ov. Met. 14.495; Fast. 6.508; hinc rabidas dolor undique matres ~et V. Fl. 2.134; Stat. Theb. 1.715; Sil. 2.543;—(*w. inf.*) deus .. festinare fugam tortosque incidere funis ecce iterum ~at Verg. A. 4.576.

**instinctor** ~ōris *m.* [as instinctvs¹ + -tor] A person who urges, an instigator.
► Ptolemaeus .. sceleris ~or Tac. Hist. 1.22; acerrimo ~ore belli 4.68.

**instinctus¹** ~a, ~um *pple.* [pple. of in-¹ + *stinguo (see distingvō)] Excited, roused, fired.
► te quoque ~um esse et magno ad pulcherrima properare impetu uideo Sen. Ep. 71.36; ~os ruentisque ita disposuit Tac. Ag. 35.2; (*w. ret. acc.*) ~i pectora Poeni Sil. 8.242;—(*w. passion expressed*) nefario quodam furore et audacia ~us Cic. Ver. 5.188; amorem musarum, quo nunc ~us Lucr. 1.925; belua ~a rabie Curt. 8.14.33; Venere ~us Sen. Phaed. 339;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~a in bellum Achaia Vell. 1.12.1;—(*w. agency expressed*) adulescentes tibiarum .. cantu .. ~i Cic. Consil. fr.3; qui litterarum iucunditatibus ~as habent mentes Vitr. 9.pr.16; murmure incerto uelut classico ~i (oratores) Quint. Inst. 2.11.4; his uocibus ~os exercitus Tac. Ann. 2.46.
**b** roused to anger, infuriated.
► Scipio .. ~us strage suorum Sil. 4.231; maxima iniuria ~us Suet. Jul. 19.2.
**c** roused by divine possession, inspired.
► quae tum cecinerit diuino spiritu ~us Liv. 5.15.10; ~am sacro mentem testata furore Luc. 5.150; ~as deo .. sorores Sen. Phoen. 16; quodam Delphico .. oraculo dei ~us Quint. Inst. 10.1.81; (ceruam) ~am Dianae numine Gel. 15.22.5; (*without abl.*) uixdum finierat Maternus, concitatus et uelut ~us Tac. Dial. 14.1.

**instinctus²** ~ūs *m.* [as instinctvs¹ + -tvs³]
**1** Instigation, prompting.
► eius ~u Q. Catulus Campanam imitatus luxuriam V. Max. 2.4.6; ille Meleagri ~u se iussisse respondit Curt. 10.8.6; nec opus esset in id comparari et acui in quod ~u quodam uoluntario iremus Sen. Ep. 36.8; Tac. Hist. 1.70; ~u uaticinantium effossa .. uasa Suet. Ves. 7.3; impulsu et ~u extraneo naturalis illa Gracchi uehementia indiguisse non .. existimanda est Gel. 1.11.14.
**b** (applied to divine instigation).
► cum .. animus .. diuino ~u concitatur Cic. Div. 1.66; apes .. Heliconios colles .. dearum ~u depastae V. Max. 1.6.ext.3; cum (mens) .. ~u .. sacro surrexit excelsior Sen. Dial. 9.17.11; deae potentis ~u Apul. Met. 11.26; (*cf.*) primam fatalis ~us necessitatem [Quint.] Decl. 4.3.

**2** Excitement, enthusiasm, inspiration.
► mulier .. quia ~u uidebatur futura praedicere Curt. 8.6.16; ire in aciem .. furore quodam et ~u flagrabant Tac. Hist. 2.46; impetu quodam et ~u procurrere ad mortem Plin. Ep. 1.22.10; (*of poet. inspiration*) quod species ipsa carminum docet, non impetu et ~u nec ore uno fluens Tac. Ann. 14.16.

**instipō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [in-¹ + stīpō] To crowd together, pack closely.
► post quadriennium in cuneum conponito (amphoras) et ~ato Cato Agr. 113.2.

**instipulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [in-¹ + stipvlor] (leg.) To stipulate for.
► minae uiginti sanae et saluae sunt tibi, hodie quas aps te est ~atus Pseudolus Pl. Ps. 1069; (*absol.*) cedo quicum habeam iudicem, ni dolo malo ~atus sis Rud. 1381.

**instita** ~ae *f.* [instō]
**1** A band sewn on the lower edge of a matron's *stola*; (used poet. as typical of a Roman matron).
► illas quarum subsuta talos tegat ~a ueste Hor. S. 1.2.29; Ov. Ars 1.32; in nostris ~a nulla iocis 2.600.

**2** A band, tape, ribbon.
► duas ~as ancilla protulit de sinu alteraque pedes nostros alligauit, altera manus Petr. 20.4; ~is quibus sponda culcitam ferebat 97.4; inuoluere .. eam (*sc.* pinnam) fasciola tenui lintea quasi ~a Larg. 47; 133; candida pampineo subnectitur ~a pilo Stat. Theb. 7.654.

**institiō** ~ōnis *f.* [insistō + -tiō] (astron.) The apparent standing still (of a planet), a station.
► errantium stellarum cursus praegressiones .. ~ones (*cj.*) Cic. Tusc. 1.62.

**institium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INSISTŌ + -IVM] *solis ~ium*, The solstice.
▸ *CIL* 6.2305.

**institor** ~ōris *m.* [INSISTŌ + -TOR] A small retailer, a shopkeeper, pedlar, or sim.
▸ amata nautis multum et ~oribus HOR. *Epod.* 17.20; seu uocat ~or seu nauis Hispanae magister *Carm.* 3.6.30; PROP. 4.2.38; multitudo incolarum libertinorumque et ~orum opificumque retenta LIV. 26.16.8; ~or ad dominam ueniet discinctus emacem OV. *Ars* 1.421; popinarum ~ores mercem sua quadam et insignita modulatione uendentis SEN. *Ep.* 56.2; pigmentarii ~ores LARG. 22; MART. 7.61.1; qui tabernae praeponitur, ~or appellatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.71; SVTORI ~ORI CALIGARIO *CIL* 9.3027;—(*w. gen.*) quorum (*sc.* chirographorum) etiam ~ores sunt qui ea tamquam gladiatorum libellos palam uenditent CIC. *Phil.* 2.97; patrem lanium fuisse ferunt, ipsum ~orem mercis LIV. 22.25.19; etiam ~ores libidinis V. MAX. 6.1.6; ~or hibernae tegetis JUV. 7.221.
**b** (transf.) a person who displays a thing as if for sale.
▸ si modo non ~orem sed antistitem nancta est (philosophia) SEN. *Ep.* 52.15; ambitiosum ~orem eloquentiae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.50.

**institōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INSTITŌRIVS] The business of a shopkeeper.
▸ tabernae .. insignes ganea et matronarum ~io copas imitantium SUET. *Nero* 27.3.

**institōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [INSTITOR + -IVS] (leg.) The name of a type of action by which a *dominus* could be sued for liabilities incurred by a person managing a business for him.
▸ ~a (*v.l.* institutoria) .. formula tum locum habet, cum quis tabernae aut cuilibet negotiationi filium seruumue suum uel quemlibet extraneum .. praeposuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.71; AFRIC. *dig.* 4.4.4.

**instituō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [IN-¹ + STATVŌ]
**1** To set in being or operation, organize (a process, activity, business, etc.).
▸ nunc ego hanc astutiam ~ui PL. *Epid.* 363; ita negotium ~utumst, non datur cessatio *Poen.* 925; iam ~uta, ornata cuncta in ordine .. certa, deformata habebam *Ps.* 676; quemquamne hominem in animo ~uere aut parare quod sit carius quam ipsest sibi! TER. *Ad.* 38; ut si segetes ~uas VAR. *R.* 1.37.4; rem occulte ~uunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.54; eo .. animo, nullum ut certamen ~uam *Tusc.* 3.51; rationem pontis hanc ~uit CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.2; ita se ab adulescentia uitam ~uisse SAL. *Cat.* 31.7; eorum .. ordinationes ~ui, uti non sint quaerentibus separatim colligenda VITR. 5.pr.5; metalla .. et uetera intermissa recoluit et noua multis locis ~uit LIV. 39.24.2; uexandi aduersarii gratia actionem instituit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.178; cum quo ~uat actionem *dig.* 6.1.36; noxales actiones appellantur, quae .. ex noxa .. seruorum aduersus nos ~uuntur 9.4.1.
**b** to put up, erect (a building or other structure).
▸ ut quam plurimas posset .. nauis ~uat CAES. *Gal.* 5.11.4; ~utas turris, testudines, munitionesque hostium admiratur 5.52.2; offendetur aspectus aliis ante ordinis consuetudinibus ~utus VITR. 1.2.6; non amissa modo restituit opera, sed noua etiam ~uit LIV. 5.7.13; ipsa mihi .. puppem Iouis optima proles ~uit V. FL. 4.543; uicino litore mensas ~uunt SIL. 15.273; NOMEN HOC TITVLO CAELIVS VICTOR CONIVGI AMANTISSIME ~VIT *CIL* 8.16374; (*in zeugma*) Phoebo et Triuiae solido de marmore templum ~uam festosque dies de nomine Phoebi VERG. *A.* 6.70.
**c** to set up, organize (a military force).
▸ ex tertia acie singulas cohortis detraxit atque ex his quartam ~uit CAES. *Civ.* 3.89.4; Catilina ex omni copia .. duas legiones ~uit, cohortis pro numero militum conplet SAL. *Cat.* 56.1.
**2** To set up formally, establish (an institution, ceremony, etc.).
▸ ibi qui regnum magnum ~uam PL. *Rud.* 935; quas res diuinas talibus ~utas uiris .. quae carmina! CIC. *Mil.* 80; Lupercorum, quorum coitio illa siluestris ante est ~uta quam humanitas atque leges *Cael.* 26; ut portorium uini ~ueret *Font.* 19; alii .. illis domi honores ~uti SAL. *Jug.* 79.10; ibi Euandrum .. sollemne allatum ex Arcadia ~uisse ut nudi iuuenes .. currerent LIV. 1.5.2; Saturnalia ~utus festus dies 2.21.2; mercatorum collegium ~uere 2.27.5; partim renouandis societatibus partim nouis ~uendis 21.60.3; ~uit sacros celebri certamine ludos OV. *Met.* 1.446; tria .. tempora fructibus metuebant, propter quod ~uerunt ferias diesque festos, Robigalia, Floralia, Vinalia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.284; dementiae quoque iudicia .. ~uuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.29; libertatem et consulatum L. Brutus ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 1.1; onera imperii pleraque uectigalia ~ui ut pro utilitate communi PLIN. *Pan.* 37.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc sibi pulchra suum ferri Proserpina munus ~uit VERG. *A.* 6.143; frumentum plebi dari ~uerat VELL. 2.6.3;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) tribuni plebi, aediles, quaestores nulli erant; ~utum est ut fierent LIV. 4.4.3.
**b** to establish, fix (a standard).
▸ qui summum bonum sic ~uit, ut nihil habeat cum uirtute coniunctum CIC. *Off.* 1.5; perfectum .. antiqui ~uerunt numerum qui decem dicitur VITR. 3.1.5.
**3** (usu. w. pred. acc.) To appoint (for a particular office or function); (ellipt.) to appoint as heir.
▸ uti .. iudices quos uellent ~uerent SIS. *hist.* 117; hic Aeschrio .. in Herbitensibus decumis nouus ~uitur publicanus CIC. *Ver.* 3.77; aliquos sibi ~uunt amicos 4.21; imperium .. Lucretio, praefecto urbis iam ante ab rege ~uto, relinquit LIV. 1.59.12; ut quondam Titus Tatius retinendis Sabinorum sacris sodalis Titios ~uerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.54;—(*heirs*) fecit ut filiam bonis suis heredem ~ueret CIC. *Ver.* 1.104; qui me cum tutorem tum etiam secundum heredem ~uerit *Fam.* 13.61; SAL. *Jug.* 9.3; LIV. 39.9.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.97; quid si heredem quidem ~uisset ex asse ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.9; dubitari posse, tres semisses facti sint an Titius in eundem semissem cum Gaio Seio ~utus sit PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.142;—si seruus sit cum libertate ~utus ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.5; non fuisse .. filio delatam hereditatem apparet, cum deliberante ~uto decesserit 28.3.6; si ex fundo fuisset aliquis solus ~utus 28.5.1.4;—(*cf.*) QVEI ANTE HANC LEGEM ROGATAM VTEI LEGERENTVR ~VTEI SVNT *CIL* 1.587.2.37.
**4** To institute, originate, establish (a custom, practice, etc.).
▸ quod dodrantarias tabulas ~uerit CIC. *Font.* 2; Ceres fertur fruges Liberque liquoris uitigeni laticem mortalibus ~uisse LUCR. 5.15; CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.4; uestigia nuda sinistri ~uere pedis VERG. *A.* 7.690; haec .. ex is .. originibus ~uta esse VITR. 2.1.4; primus .. id Hasdrubal ~uerat LIV. 27.49.2; quin et uenena nostri miseritam ~uisse credi potest (terram) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.156; a quibus clarissimarum ciuitatium mores sunt ~uti QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.2;—(*w. inf.*) ludorum gratia quos tum primum anniuersarios in circo facere ~uisset CIC. *Rep.* 2.12; maiores .. ~uerunt, per commentariorum relationes cogitata tradere posteris VITR. 7.pr.1; Cadmo, qui primus prorsam orationem condere ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.112; nunc recentiores ~uerunt Graecis nominibus Graecas declinationes potius dare QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.63;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) (Dionysius) ~uit .. ut candentibus iuglandium putaminibus barbam sibi .. adurerent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.58; maiores .. ~uisse, ut .. milites .. triumpho adessent LIV. 31.49.11; (*impers. pass.*) optime ~utum est ut ab Homero atque Vergilio lectio inciperet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.5;—(*w. gdve.*) Vestorius Puteolis ~uit (caerulum) faciundum VITR. 7.11.1;—(*w. rel. cl.*) maiores nostri, quae liberos suos discere et quos in ludos itare uellent, ~uerunt *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.239)67.
**b** (a practice of one's own).
▸ (*w. inf.*) ego dare me meo gnato ~ui PL. *Bac.* 1082; cum ~uisset alios alio tempore producere CIC. *Ver.* 5.71; me non ~uisse iis dare cibaria quorum opera non essem usus *Att.* 6.3.6; ut ad Caesarem uberiores litteras mittere ~uerem 13.50.1; praeter consuetudinem omnium noctu ~uerant pabulari CAES. *Civ.* 1.59.3; primus omnium radi cotidie ~uit Africanus sequens PLIN. *Nat.* 7.211;—(*ellipt.*) ut ~uerat, in Italiam .. profectus est CAES. *Gal.* 6.44.3.
**c** (an example, precedent).
▸ eo exemplo ~uto GRACCH. *orat.* 36; hoc timent homines .. hoc institui atque adeo ~utum referri ac renouari moleste ferunt CIC. *Div. Caec.* 68; cum primus in eam insulam quaestor ueneris, ea te ~uere quae sequantur alii *Fam.* 13.48; cuius rei si exemplum non haberemus, tamen libertatis causa ~ui .. pulcherrimum iudicarem CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.13; uel ~uere uel reducere eiusmodi exemplum non nisi seueri (praetores) .. possunt PLIN. *Ep.* 4.29.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) non .. fuerat ~utum matres familiarum eorum moribus accumbere VITR. 6.7.4.
**5** (w. emph. on the fact of commencing) To set to work on (a task, project, or other activity), start on, set about.
▸ tres libros ~ui, e quis duo scripsi VAR. *R.* 3.1.9; si .. maius opus ~utum putes quam effici potuerit CIC. *Orat.* 238; pro nostra non ~uta, sed iam inueterata amicitia *Fam.* 3.9.4; susceptarum rerum et iam ~utarum 5.12.2; quod me ~utum ad illum poema iubes perficere *Q. fr.* 3.8.3; ut Phidias potest a primo ~uere signum idque perficere *Fin.* 4.34; dilectum .. ~ui iubet CAES. *Civ.* 1.16.1; ~uunt .. dapes VERG. *A.* 7.109; rumpat et serpens iter ~utum HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.5; quod putauerit eum (*sc.* librum secundum) primum ~ui oportuisse VITR. 2.1.8; non recta regione iter ~uit sed ad laeuam .. flexit LIV. 21.31.9; cum quo ~utus regi sermo erat 42.15.8; si uelint inofficiosi querellam ~uere ULP. *dig.* 37.4.8;—(*ellipt.*) dicam equidem, quoniam ~ui, petamque a uobis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.111; ad restituendam, ut ~uerat, Lysimachiam LIV. 33.41.4.
**b** (w. inf.).
▸ si perget laedere ita ut facere ~uit TER. *Eu.* 19; ~uenti mihi .. eum sermonem referre et mandare huic tertio libro CIC. *de Orat.* 3.1; exercitum ad Taurum ~ui ducere *Fam.* 15.1.3; commeatibus nostros intercludere ~uunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.23.6; de his rebus primus ~uit edere uolumen VITR. 7.pr.14; LIV. 29.13.8; nec ego abnuerim hoc me ~uisse argumentari COL. 3.10.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.2.2; TAC. *Dial.* 35.2; fabulari ~uit prolixius GEL. 12.1.4.
**6** To inform the mind or character of, train, instruct.
▸ erat .. cum ~utus optime tum etiam perfecte planeque eruditus CIC. *Brut.* 282; ille omnia quae uoluit .. dixit, ut qui illuc factus ~utusque uenisset *Att.* 2.24.3; ita Heluetios a maioribus suis ~utos esse uti obsides accipere, non dare, consuerint CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.7; remiges ex prouincia ~ui .. iubet 3.9.1; Masinissa nos ita ~uit .. ne quem coleremus nisi populum Romanum SAL. *Jug.* 14.18; perinde uxor ~uta fuerat liberique ~uebantur LIV. 3.44.3; quicquid utile ad ~uendum oratorem putabamus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.25; ante palatum eorum quam os ~uimus 1.2.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.32.1; plurimorum liberos et educauit simul cum suis et ~uit SUET. *Aug.* 48;—(*w. abl.*) aliisne .. artibus hunc Dionem ~uit Plato CIC. *de Orat.* 3.139; non tam armis ~utus quam palaestra *Brut.* 37; nos ~uti rebus optimis non poetarum uoce moueamur? *Arch.* 19; tironem aut mala disciplina ~utum exercitum acceperunt LIV. 9.18.15; pectora doctis artibus ~uet (Virgo) MAN. 4.192; te, bene in antiqua et seuera ~utam domo SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.3; plurimum .. intererit quibus artibus et quibus hunc tu moribus ~uas JUV. 14.74;—(*w.* ad) gestus et motus corporis ita uenustus ut .. ad forum, non ad scaenam ~utus uideretur CIC. *Brut.* 203; (boues) sic perdomiti mox ad aratrum ~uantur COL. 6.2.8; qui ad lectionem ~uentur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.17; qui ad omnes uirtutes natus es prius quam ~utus FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.72(59N);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) puerum quem in hoc ~uimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.1;—(*w. inf.*) prima Ceres ferro mortalis uertere terram ~uit VERG. *G.* 1.148;—(*w. pred. acc.*) eos uiros bonos ~uebant, quibus tantarum rerum fidei pecuniae sine dubitatione permitterentur VITR. 6.pr.6; hoc .. distant a ceteris, quod ~uuntur uenatores aut pyrrhicarii ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.11;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) educat nutrix, ~uit paedagogus, docet magister VAR. *gram.* 104; (philosophi) ~uunt, disputant, cauillantur SEN. *Ep.* 64.3.
**b** to teach (a subject), inculcate.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.1; 2.4.15; haec (*sc.* rhetorice) quam ~uere conamur 2.20.4.

**institūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INSTITVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Method of arrangement, organization, system.
▸ ex ~one artis disponemus cum sequemur eam praeceptionem, quam .. exposuimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.16; neque .. dici potest in ulla rerum ~one non esse aliquid extremum atque perfectum CIC. *N.D.* 2.35; magis ad ~onem uitae communis spectare uidentur *Off.* 1.7; corinthium genus propriam coronarum .. non habuerat ~onem VITR. 4.1.2; armamentario .. cuius architectum Philonem ita facunde rationem ~onis suae .. reddidisse constat, ut .. V. MAX. 8.12.ext.2; ~onis earum (*sc.* uinearum) praecepta dabimus COL. 3.3.15.
**2** The establishment (of an institution, relationship, etc.).
▸ sine hoc ~onem omnino amicitiae non posse reperiri CIC. *Fin.* 1.70; quae .. natura suae primae ~onis oblita est? 4.32.
**b** (leg.) the appointment (of an heir).
▸ an ~o heredis sollemni more facta sit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.116; uelut caput et fundamentum intellegitur totius testamenti heredis ~o 2.229; ULP. *dig.* 28.2.3.2.
**3** An established practice, custom; also, *morum ~o*.
▸ ~o .. aequitatis tripertita est CIC. *Top.* 90; conseruans rationem ~onemque nostram *Att.* 1.17.10; omnis ratio atque ~o uitae adiumenta hominum desiderat *Off.* 2.39; secundum ~onem principum PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.10(5).1;—haec quidem fuit apud eos morum ~o CIC. *Ac.* 1.23; neque lex neque morum ~o id potest cogere VITR. 10.pr.4.
**4** The action of teaching, training, education.
▸ non plus attigisse doctrinae, quam quantum prima illa puerili ~one potuisset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.1; cum ad cuiusque naturam ~o doctoris accommodaretur 3.35; libros quos .. de ~one oratoria scripseram QUINT. *Inst.* pr.1; breuis est ~o uitae honestae 12.11.12; TAC. *Dial.* 2.1; GEL. 13.17.1.
**b** a method or principle of instruction; the teaching of a particular school.
▸ non posse ea, quae inter se discrepant, eisdem praeceptis atque una ~one formari CIC. *de Orat.* 3.34; haec ~o atque haec disciplina potest sustinere .. eam seueritatem *Q. fr.* 1.1.19; complures .. Graecis ~onibus eruditi *N.D.* 1.8; audemus ~ones nouas comparare VITR. 7.pr.10; si parum nostra ~o probaretur a ceteris QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.1;—uidetur .. errasse nec ex ~one Stoica se egisse SEN. *Ben.* 2.20.2; Demetrio Cynicae ~onis doctori TAC. *Ann.* 16.34.

**institūtum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of INSTITVŌ]
**1** An intended course of action, plan, programme.
▸ quod promisi ~um principium hoc erit CATO *Agr.* pr.4; quod ut demonstretur, neque ad hoc nostrum ~um pertinet CIC. *Inv.* 2.164; sed iam ad ~um reuertar meum *de Orat.* 2.113; non oblitus pristini ~i CAES. *Civ.* 3.57.1.
**2** An established practice, habit, custom, usage; *ex ~o*, according to common practice, by established custom.
▸ uti Licymnius .. corrigeret hanc amentiam tectoriorumque errantia ~a! VITR. 7.5.7; ex ~o C. Lucreti Hortensium quoque in tectis .. naualis socios habere LIV. 43.7.11; TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; tuis nouis edictis et iniquissimis ~is CIC. *Ver.* 3.150; utor ~o meo *Clu.* 144; non patris, aui, proaui, .. sed Graeculorum ~o contionem interrogare solebat *Sest.* 126; proximo die ~o suo Caesar e castris utrisque copias suas eduxit CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.1; concinnaui tibi munusculum ex ~o meo TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.3;—tunicam uirilem .. dicimus non eam quam habet uir .. sed quam habere ex ~o debet VAR. *L.* 10.27; cur per eos annos militem ex ~o non dedissent LIV. 6.10.6.
**b** the practice of a particular group of people.
▸ hi (*sc.* aequitatis loci) cernuntur bipertito, et natura et ~o CIC. *Top.* 90; adductus sum .. uetere consuetudine ~oque maiorum *Div. Caec.* 5; maiorum ~a tueri sacris .. retinendis sapientis est *Div.* 2.148; neque quem usum belli haberent aut quibus ~is uterentur CAES. *Gal.* 4.20.4; iure gentium ciuiumque Romanorum ~is cognitis *B. Hisp.* 42.4; SAL. *Cat.* 5.9; NEP. *Ag.* 4.3; Lacedaemonem .. disciplina ~isque memorabilem LIV. 45.28.4; ipsum cremare apud Romanos non fuit ueteris ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 7.187; prisco ~o propinquis coram de capite .. coniugis cognouit TAC. *Ann.* 13.32; VT ~O CONSVETVDINIS PRISCAE .. SACERDOTES CREENTVR *CIL* 11.5265;—(*dist. from law*) hoc consilio leges Atheniensium, hoc maiorum ~a seruantur CIC. *Off.* 1.75; hi omnes lingua, ~is, legibus inter se differunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.2; QVI IBEI

LEGE FOEDERE PL(ebei)VE SC(ito) S(enatus)VE C(onsulto) ~OVE IVRE DICVNDO PRAEFVIT CIL 1.600.11.

**c** a mode of life, manners.

▸ mulier .. uita ~oque meretricio Cic. *Cael.* 50; neque rebus externis magis laudandus quam ~is domesticis *Phil.* 2.69; uestem et ~a Persica adsumpsit V. Max. 9.5.ext.1; quaedam de habitu cultuque et ~is eius iecerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.10; si testator sciens eum (*sc.* aurigam) huius esse ~i et uitae reliquit Ulp. *dig.* 7.8.12.4.

**3** (pl.) Teachings, precepts, doctrine.

▸ cum Pythagorae disciplinam et ~a cognoscerent Cic. *Tusc.* 4.3; abundare .. praeceptis ~isque philosophiae *Off.* 1.1; cum uero neque moribus neque ~is scriptorum praestantibus tribuantur honores Vitr. 9.pr.16; quod ~is liberalibus profeci Sen. *Ben.* 3.34; formandam quam optimis ~is mentem infantium Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.16; grammaticorum noua ~a Gel. 17.2.15.

**instō** ~āre, ~itī *tr., intr.* [in-¹ + stō] Forms: ~*aturus* (fut. pple.) Liv. 10.36.3; the forms of the perfect tenses are indistinguishable from those of insistō.

**1** (tr.) To set foot on; (in quot., fig.).

▸ rectam ~as uiam. ea res est Pl. *As.* 54.

**b** to press on with (a task or business).

▸ (Cyclopes) parte alia Marti currumque rotasque uolucris ~abant Verg. *A.* 8.434; ~at mercaturam Nov. *com.* 61;—(*w. neut. pron.*) Libo .. unum ~are de indutiis uehementissimeque contendere Caes. *Civ.* 3.17.5; magis unum etiam ~are ut hodie conficiantur nuptiae Ter. *Hau.* 895.

**2 a** To assail, press (in battle).

▸ cum acie instructa audacius ~aret hostes Nep. *Ep.* 9.1; uulneratur, neque eo magis ex proelio excessit, sed acrius hostis (*v.l.* hostibus) ~itit *Eum.* 4.2.

**b** to be urgent with, press (a person).

▸ si magis me ~abunt, ad praetorem sufferam Pl. *Cur.* 376.

**3** (of situations, conditions) To be upon (one).

▸ nescis quid te ~et boni Pl. *Per.* 514; tantum eum ~at exiti *Poen.* 918.

**4** (intr.) To take up a stand (esp. in a superior or threatening position); (of inanim. things) to stand (by or over).

▸ fortunam .. saxo .. ~are in globoso .. uolubilei Pac. *trag.* 367; siue ~are iugis (uelis) et grandia uoluere saxa Verg. *A.* 11.529; ~abam super caput non accusator, sed tortor Sen. *Con.* 9.6.18; ~ans in medio triclinio Suet. *Tib.* 72.3;—summi Iouis Ales nuntius ~at Cic. *Arat.* 540(294); cuius .. rei simulacrum et imago ante oculos semper nobis uersatur et ~at Lucr. 2.113; Tifata insidit, propior qua moenibus ~at collis Sil. 12.487; (*poet.*) nullis .. aliis a montibus ~ant despectus Stat. *Theb.* 7.445.

**b** *uestigiis ~are*, to press on the tracks (of).

▸ Marcellus uestigiis ~abat Liv. 27.12.9; ~are uestigiis Caesar Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.8).

**c** (of a driver, etc.) to stand or lean (over).

▸ illi ~ant uerbere torto Verg. *G.* 3.106; cum .. altus equis Titan radiantibus ~at Ov. *Ep.* 8.105; *Pont.* 2.8.50; Man. 1.317; presso magis et magis ~at aratro Calp. *Ecl.* 4.121.

**5** To press in a hostile manner.

▸ (*w. dat.*) ~at cui Turnus stridentemque eminus hastam conicit Verg. *A.* 10.645; dictator legionibus fugatis ~at Liv. 4.19.6; ita ~itit portis ut prope inferre signa uideretur 27.42.9; fatebatur .. peccatum, quod pridie non ~itisset uictis 42.60.5; at lupus et turpes ~ant morientibus ursi Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.35; neque profugienti .. fera ~iterat Plin. *Nat.* 8.57; Antonius ~are perculsis Tac. *Hist.* 3.17;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) uastarat Etruriam, multos sedibus ac fortunis eiecerat; ~abat, urgebat Cic. *Mil.* 87; rursus ~are et proelium redintegrare coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.25.6; ut discedere .. barbari militibus ~antibus non possent Hirt. *Gal.* 8.14.3; ubi uidet Numidas minus ~are Sal. *Jug.* 51.3; ~at ui patria Pyrrhus Verg. *A.* 2.491; nec Turnus segnior ~at exsuperatque moras 10.657; metuens ne nimis ~ando renouaret certamen Liv. 2.64.7; ne ab tergo ~aret hostis 9.12.10; minus acriter Vologeses ~iterat Tac. *Ann.* 15.10;—(*impers. pass.*) festinandum est, ~atur a tergo Sen. *Dial.* 6.10.4; ubi ~aretur cedens Tac. *Ann.* 3.21;—(*w. abl. of instrument, etc.*) ~aret curru cristatus Achilles Verg. *A.* 1.468; iaculis tutisque procul clamoribus ~ant 10.713; ne Aequi quidem .. crudeli .. nobis bello ~itere Liv. 3.9.13; strictis unguibus ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 3.535;—(*fig.*) infestis prope signis inferuntur Galli in M. Fonteium et ~ant atque urgent summo cum studio Cic. *Font.* 44; ~at (superstitio) .. et urguet et, quocumque uerteris, persequitur *Div.* 2.149;—(*transf.*) ~ant flammis multoque soporant imbre rogum Stat. *Theb.* 6.235; illidere solo superbissimos uultus (statuarum), ~are ferro, saeuire securibus Plin. *Pan.* 52.4.

**b** (of inanim. things, natural forces, etc.).

▸ nubis ater imberque ~at Pl. *Mer.* 879; ille (*i.e. a ship*) ~at aquae Verg. *A.* 10.196; exanimat pauidos ~antis aquae mons Germ. *Arat.* 302; qua gelidus Boreas aquilonibus ~at acutis Man. 5.70; Maeander .. cedit sibi ~atque dubius Sen. *Her. F.* 685; eicitur mare ~antibus uentis Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.22; 6.20.4; ~at tempestas oculis Sil. 12.614; ~antem regi Armenio .. cometen Juv. 6.407;—(*of abst. things*) adeo .. id bellum ipsis ~itit moenibus Liv. 2.51.2.

**c** (applied to verbal attacks, etc.).

▸ ~are aduersario Cic. *Part.* 133; insector ultro atque ~o accusatori *Font.* 11; Marius .. antea iam infestus nobilitati, tum uero multus atque ferox ~are Sal. *Jug.* 84.1; illo .. modo pressit atque ~itit Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.67; 9.2.7; ~abat .. Seianus incusabatque diductam ciuitatem ut ciuili bello Tac. *Ann.* 4.17.

**6** (of events, conditions, situations, etc.) To loom, threaten, be upon one.

▸ cana fulix .. nuntiat horribilis clamans ~are procellas Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 184; quae ~ent difficultates *Inv.* 1.22; ~abat iudicium *Ver.* 24; tantus cum ~aret pluor Laber. *com.* 59; et de ~antibus .. uerissime iudicabat et de futuris callidissime coniciebat Nep. *Them.* 1.4; ille (*sc.* sol) .. caecos ~are tumultus saepe monet Verg. *G.* 1.464; fessus .. malis praeteritis ~antibusque Liv. 2.36.4; quando nihil ab Antiocho ~aret 35.22.3; ~ante partu mulier actis mensibus Phaed. 1.18.2; cum .. febris ~et, incipiat, augeatur, consistat, decedat Cels. 3.5.10; seu deus ~antis fati .. in orbem signa per .. caeli .. incendia mittit Man. 1.874; etiam si certa mors ~abit Sen. *Ep.* 70.8; ~are dilectum quo liberi a parentibus .. diuidantur Tac. *Hist.* 4.14; ~ante iam hieme *Ann.* 15.8; quidquid subiti et magni discriminis ~at Juv. 6.520;—(*w. dat.*) tibi multa bona ~ant a me Pl. *Per.* 492; quod partus ~abat prope quoi miserae .. uitium obtulerat Ter. *Ad.* 307; cum illi iter ~aret et subitum et longum Cic. *Att.* 13.23.1; tibi ab iis ~are periculum D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.20.1; o quantus ~at nauitis sudor tuis Hor. *Epod.* 10.15; quanta nobis ~at pernicies Phaed. 1.30.3; quibus ~et fulmen ab astris Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.225; cum alius insuper metus senatoribus ~aret Tac. *Hist.* 2.52.

**b** (of a task) to be at hand, be pressing.

▸ illud, quod ~et, id agi oportere Cic. *Inv.* 2.37; sed id alias, nunc, quod ~at *Tusc.* 3.11; earum .. rerum .. quae nunc ~ant *Rep.* 1.33; quod nunc ~at agamus Verg. *Ecl.* 9.66; *A.* 4.115; Liv. 7.32.17.

**c** (of a time or date) to be present or upon one.

▸ tempora tria: praeteritum ~ans consequens *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; ~at hic nunc ille annus egregius. eius initium eius modi fuit Cic. *Att.* 1.18.3; diem ~are, quo die frumentum militibus metiri oporteret Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.5; noctem quae ~abat antecapere Sal. *Cat.* 55.1; ~abat tempus ad bellum proficiscendi Nep. *Alc.* 4.1; hiemps ~abat Liv. 28.4.3; ~iterint Nonae Ov. *Fast.* 1.315; dilata .. tempora taedae ~iterant *Met.* 9.770; iam tempus ~abat, nec miles iniussu ducis .. arma capere poterat Curt. 4.13.19; ~abat miserae, Magnum quae redderet, hora Luc. 5.815; Gel. 17.7.7.

**7** To be urgent or insistent, press hard (on).

▸ credo, si boni quid ad te nuntiem, ~es acriter Pl. *Mer.* 177; dictum oportuit. — non possum, ita ~as; urges quasi pro noxio 725; postquam acrius pater ~at fecit animi ut incertus foret Ter. *Hec.* 121; me .. tibi cupienti atque ~anti saepissime negasse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.99; etiam atque etiam ~o atque urgeo *Planc.* 48; 'si uis, potes' addit et ~at Hor. *S.* 2.6.39; euincunt .. ~ando ut litterae sibi ad Tarquinios darentur Liv. 2.4.3; ~antem turbam .. procorum Ov. *Met.* 10.568; 'surge' inquit Auaritia .. negas, ~at, 'surge' inquit Pers. 5.133;—(*w. abl. of means*) matutinis acredula uocibus ~at Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 220; ~at amans hostis precibus pretioque minisque Ov. *Fast.* 2.805; Mart. 6.23.3; talibus ~antem monitis .. parentem Juv. 14.210;—(*w. dat.*) uir, precor, uxori, frater succurre sorori! ~ant officio nomina bina tuo Ov. *Ep.* 8.30; nescio quid animo maius .. tumet ~atque pigris manibus Sen. *Thy.* 269; quid iam nolentibus ~as? Luc. 5.315; ~at fatis Sil. 1.268; non esse uerecundiae eius ~andum Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.13.

**b** (w. refl.).

▸ iungebantur noctibus dies et sine interuallo grauius sibi ~abat Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.14; desine tibi molestus ~are Sen. *Ben.* 7.14.5; (*cf.*) grato cursabat studio ~abatque senectae Sil. 7.178; (*in style*) densus et breuis et semper ~ans sibi Thucydides Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.73.

**c** (w. *ut, ne*) to press urgently, be insistent (that).

▸ ita uxor acriter tua ~at ne mihi detur Pl. *Cas.* 341; numquam destitit ~are ut dicerem me ducturum patri Ter. *An.* 661; *Hec.* 827; ego ~are ut mihi responderet quis esset Cic. *Ver.* 2.188; eo magis Tarquinius ~are ut quam primum comitia regi creando fierent Liv. 1.35.1; ~are rex ut dederent se 42.65.11; hoc saepe dilatum ut aliquando fieret ~abat Sen. *Cl.* 2.1.2;—(*w. dat.*) publicani Cascae ~are ut concilio diem eximeret Liv. 25.3.17; ~abat tribunis militum, ut maturarent instruere 44.36.4; Curt. 6.7.28.

**d** *factum ~are*, to maintain that a thing has been done or is as stated.

▸ ~are factum simia Pl. *Mer.* 242; ego illud sedulo negare factum. ille ~at factum Ter. *An.* 147.

**e** (of circumstances, needs) to be urgent or pressing.

▸ animos rursus terror ~ans reuocauit ad consultandum Liv. 29.4.1; ut primum ~antibus curis laxatus est animus Curt. 6.2.1; conscius sibi ~are donatiuum et deesse pecuniam *Hist.* 2.94; diu quaesito quos neptibus suis maritos destinaret Caesar, postquam ~abat uirginum aetas, L. Cassium, M. Vinicium legit Tac. *Ann.* 6.15; ~at et necessitas agrorum locandorum Plin. *Ep.* 7.30.3.

**8** To apply oneself urgently (to a task or other activity), press on (with).

▸ (*w. dat.*) si triticeam in messem .. exercebis humum solisque ~abis aristis Verg. *G.* 1.220; ~ans operi *A.* 1.504; hic furto feruidus ~at 9.350; cum .. scapos omnes ita uexerant et ~abant epistyliorum uecturae Vitr. 10.2.12; animus maioribus ~at Ov. *Ars* 2.535; ~abam tormentis Sen. *Con.* 9.6.4; magnis conatibus ~as Stat. *Theb.* 4.328; non ignarus ~andum famae ac, prout prima cessissent, terrorem ceteris fore Tac. *Ag.* 18.4; quod negotio gerendo ~et Ulp. *dig.* 14.3.3;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~amus .. immemores caecique furore et monstrum infelix sacrata sistimus arce Verg. *A.* 2.244; ~at Mnestheus acerque Serestus 9.171; quanto est minus opera tueri facta et ~are ac perseuerare Liv. 5.5.7; sed Caesar in omnia praeceps .. ~at atrox Luc. 2.658;—(*impers. pass.*) profecto si ~etur, suo milite uinci Romam posse Liv. 2.44.12; ~andum coeptis Tac. *Hist.* 3.52.

**b** (w. inf.).

▸ ~at Scandilius poscere recuperatores Cic. *Ver.* 3.136; catulorum blanda propago .. corpus de terra corripere ~ant Lucr. 4.999; ornum cum ferro accisam crebrisque bipennibus ~ant eruere agricolae certatim Verg. *A.* 2.627; gnari monitis exercitus ~at auguris aeriam .. cumulare pyram Stat. *Theb.* 6.84; coniunctas astringere nodis ~abat ferroque trabes Sil. 13.107; (*poet.*) lychni .. tremere ignibus ~ant Lucr. 5.299.

**instrāgulum** ~ī *neut.* [in-¹ + strāgvlvs] A bed covering, coverlet.

▸ culcitas VIII, ~a VIII, puluinos XVI Cato *Agr.* 10.5; 11.5.

**instrātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of insternō] A saddlecloth or sim. covering.

▸ ~a asinis III Cato *Agr.* 10.3; 11.4.

**instrātus** ~ūs *m.* [insternō + -tvs³] Trappings or covering for a horse.

▸ (Bucephalas) regio ~u ornatus Plin. *Nat.* 8.154.

**instrēnuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + strēnvvs] Not energetic, inactive, sluggish.

▸ nequam homo .. inmundus, ~os Pl. *Mos.* 106; etsi illud inceptum tamen animist pudenti' signum et non ~i Ter. *Hau.* 120; non ~o duce Suet. *Ves.* 4.5.

**instrepō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [in-¹ + strepō] To make a loud noise; (w. acc.) to utter loudly.

▸ post ualido nitens sub pondere faginus axis ~at Verg. *G.* 3.173;—ille senior lamentabiles questus singulis ~ebat Apul. *Met.* 2.27.

**instrīdō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.* Also ~eō ~ēre. [in-¹ + strīdō] (w. dat.) To hiss (in).

▸ fax .. ambusto ~ens pelago Sil. 14.436.

**instringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [in-¹ + stringō]

**1** To bind, fasten.

▸ ~ctam (*s.v.l.*) .. fidem gemmis Ov. *Met.* 11.167; iacet inter uincula quibus ~nxerat adhuc recentem pirata captiuum [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.16; adhuc feralibus amiculis ~ctus Apul. *Met.* 10.12.

**2** To rouse, incite.

▸ haec admonitio .. non modo non repressit, sed ~nxit etiam nos ad elegantiam .. adfectandam Gel. 17.20.7; quo dolore paelicatus uxor eius ~cta Apul. *Met.* 8.22.

**instructē** *adv.* ~ius. [instrvctvs¹ + -ē] With much equipment, elaborately.

▸ ludos opulentius ~iusque quam priores reges fecit Liv. 1.35.7.

**instructiō** ~ōnis *f.* [instrvō + -tiō]

**1** (mil.) The drawing up, marshalling (of troops); a formation, disposition.

▸ haec dispositio locorum, tamquam ~o militum .. parere poterit uictoriam *Rhet. Her.* 3.18; saepe clamore ipso militum aut ~one aspectuque signorum magnas copias pulsas esse Cic. *Caec.* 43; ~o exercitus *N.D.* 2.85;—commutauit ~onis ordinem Fron. *Str.* 2.3.4; quae .. earum ~onum sint uocabula Gel. 10.9.

**2** The action of building, construction; the insertion (of a structure).

▸ ~o noui balinei oneratura uires Prusensium non est Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.24(35);—propter .. tubulorum in cloacas ~onem Vitr. 5.9.7.

**3** The action of equipping, fitting out.

▸ nec .. de patris tui bonis ad ~onem istam quicquam concesssum est Apul. *Met.* 5.29.

**4** Training, instruction.

▸ ad ~onem .. pupillorum Ulp. *dig.* 27.2.3.5.

**instructor** ~ōris *m.* [instrvō + -tor] A person who equips or arranges.

▸ hi sunt conditores ~oresque conuiui Cic. *Red. Sen.* 15.

**instructus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of instrvō] NB: Positive exx. are given under the vb.

**1** Equipped, fitted out.

▸ copiae .. maiores ~ioresque quam si aduersus ipsum Hannibalem iret Liv. 27.45.3; ~ius deliberatiusque fore arbitramur theorematium hoc .. si exemplum .. apposuerimus Gel. 1.13.9;—(*w. abl.*) omnibus rebus ~iores et apparatiores *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; a uiro optimo et istis rebus ~issimo Cic. *de Orat.* 1.256; iis artibus .. quibus Ciceronem scio ~issimum esse Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.5; saepe decem uitiis ~ior Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.25; humanitatis quoque laude ~issimus V. Max. 2.6.8; ~issima castra omnibus esculentis Fron. *Str.* 2.5.14;—(*w.* ad) ut unus ad dicendum ~issimus a natura esse uideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.31.

**b** learned, trained, skilled.

▸ (*w. abl.*) cuius eloquentia litteris ~ior fuisse traditur quam Pisistrati? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.137; hominis sollertia eiusmodi diuino beneficio ~ior Apul. *Pl.* 1.14; (*cf.*) si .. minus ~us erit magnarum artium disciplinis Cic. *Orat.* 4; (*w.* ab) nisi qui a philosophia .. fuisset ~ior *Brut.* 161.

**2** Drawn up in order, arranged.

▸ equitum acies qualis quae esse ~issima potest inuecta in dissipatos impeditosque hostes Liv. 8.39.1.

**instructus**² ~ūs *m.* [INSTRVŌ + -TVS³] Equipment, apparatus.
▶ eodem est ~u ornatuque comitata (eloquentia) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.23; ~um teletae comparo APUL. *Met.* 11.30.

**instrūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INSTRVŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** (sg. collect.) Equipment, tools, apparatus (for a particular trade or other specified purpose).
▶ ~i ne magni siet (praedium) CATO *Agr.* 1.5; omne ~um fundi Sabini SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; ~o, pecore abalienato CIC. *Ver.* 3.119; ~um triumphi *Att.* 7.8.5; quid ex ~o hibernorum relinquere cogeretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.4; ut Alfenus uafer, omni abiecto ~o artis clausaque taberna, tonsor erat HOR. *S.* 1.3.131; classem .. impeditam suomet ipsam ~o atque apparatu LIV. 22.14.13; tabernaculis .. et omni alio ~o militari 42.1.9; amoto inde rustico ~o V. MAX. 4.4.6; ~um balinei VELL. 2.114.2; ~a itineris QUINT. *Decl.* 359(p.391,l.8); OMNE ~VM MEVM QVOD AD VENANDVM ET AVCVPANDVM PARAVI *CIL* 13.5708.2.22; TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; sumptus .. uenatorii ~i PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.3; ~um cenatorium APUL. *Met.* 5.3; cum de lanionis ~o quaeritur PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18; pistorio ~o 33.7.18.1; (*including slaves*) multae adsolent sub praetextu ~i cauponii prostitutas mulieres habere ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.9;—(*cf.*) quamdiu unius mensae ~um (*i.e. food*) multa nauigia .. subuehent SEN. *Ep.* 60.2.
**b** an item of such equipment.
▶ ~a, quae pecori et pastoribus opus sunt VAR. *R.* 2.10.5; aes atque ferrum duelli ~a, non fani CIC. *Leg.* 2.45; arma tela equos et cetera ~a militiae SAL. *Jug.* 43.3; pocula et alias res aureas, diis sacrata ~a *Hist.* 2.86; dum crudelia iussae ~a necis ferrumque ignesque parantur OV. *Met.* 3.698; illud unum memento, non me sed ~a peccasse PETR. 130.4; dentes etiam et ciborum ~a (*i.e. the digestive organs*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.168; ~a uitiorum TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; taedis .. et ceteris nocturni luminis ~is APUL. *Met.* 4.19.
**2** The equipment, outfit, chattels (of a person, place, etc.) in general.
▶ quae mulier suum ~um uestis atque auri ueteribus uocabulis appellat? VAR. *L.* 9.22; hostium spolia, monumenta imperatorum .. in ~o atque in supellectile Verris nominabuntur CIC. *Ver.* 4.97; in fundum .. uicini consulis non ~um aut ornamenta uillae, sed etiam arbores transferebantur *Dom.* 62; uelim uideas .. quid uiatici, quid ~i satis sit *Att.* 12.32.2; comites, pecuniam, argentum, ~um LIV. 45.42.4; cum .. nihil sibi praeter unum murrinum calicem ex ~o regio retinuerit SUET. *Aug.* 71.1;—(*leg.*) si nauem cum ~o emisti, praestari tibi debet scapha nauis LABEO *dig.* 33.7.29; supellex est domesticum patris familiae ~um POMPON. *dig.* 33.10.1; arbor aut aliud nauis ~um PAPIN. *dig.* 14.2.3; haec (*sc.* uasa uinaria torcularia), ~i magis sunt, etiamsi aedificio cohaerent ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17; nisi .. immobiles in agro uelut ~um agri erant (cuppae) 33.6.3.1; an ~i ~um legato ~o continetur, quaeritur 33.7.12.6; scapha nauis non est ~um nauis PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.29;—(*poet.*) anilia demit ~a sibi OV. *Met.* 14.767; felices ornent haec ~a libellos *Tr.* 1.1.9.
**3** (transf.) The equipment required or used for a specified purpose; a means, instrument.
▶ ut in augenda re non auaritiae praedam, sed ~um bonitati quaerere uideretur CIC. *Rab. Post.* 3; ~um regni delatum ad Lepidum et Antonium *ad Brut.* 1.15.4; Capua ~o omnium uoluptatium delenitos militum animos auertit a memoria patriae LIV. 7.38.5; ~um uoco, sine quo formari materia in id quod uelimus effici opus non possit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.24; nullum maius boni imperii ~um quam bonos amicos esse TAC. *Hist.* 4.7; minus improbitas ~i haberet GEL. 18.7.3;—uel ~a uel ornamenta uitae CIC. *Luc.* 31; cum industriae subsidia atque ~a uirtutis in libidine .. consumeret *Catil.* 2.9; psallere saltare .. multa alia, quae ~a luxuriae sunt SAL. *Cat.* 25.2; OV. *Fast.* 5.279; me ~um utilitatis suae fecit SEN. *Ben.* 6.20.2; quare .. pecuniam necessarium tibi ~um existimas? *Dial.* 7.17.1; uetere .. populi Romani consuetudine, ut haberet ~a seruitutis et reges TAC. *Ag.* 14.2; (*w.* ad) contumeliarum patientia, ingens ~um ad tutelam regni SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.2.
**b** (applied to the physical or mental equipment of a person).
▶ in oratoris .. ~o tam lautam supellectilem numquam uideram CIC. *de Orat.* 1.165; ad quorum intellegentiam a natura minus habent ~i 3.195; ~a naturae deerant *Brut.* 268; quodsi quis ad ea ~a animi, quae natura quaeque ciuilibus institutis habuit, adiungendam sibi etiam doctrinam .. putauit *Rep.* 3.5; nec (liberos suos) disciplinis aut ceteris corporis excolunt ~is COL. 4.3.2; sunt et naturalia .. ~a, uox, latus, decor QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.5; (*w.* ad) quanta .. ~a habeat ad obtinendam .. sapientiam CIC. *Leg.* 1.59.
**4** (leg.) Any circumstance, evidence, witness, etc., on which a case rests, basis, ground.
▶ ~is adiuuatur, ut P. Clodius fiducia testium QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.88; alterius status ~um est 7.1.62; ~um excutere causae tuae uolo *Decl.* 338(p.335,l.15); permitti .. ex integro causam agere, si quis noua ~a se inuenisse dicat GAIUS *dig.* 12.2.31; tam testimonia quam personae ~orum loco habentur PAUL. *dig.* 22.4.1.
**5** (leg.) A document, deed, instrument.
▶ opus est intueri omne litis ~um: quod uidere non est satis, perlegendum erit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.12; inuenimus saepe in publicis ~is significanter descripta territoria SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.128; publici ~i auctoritas SUET. *Cal.* 8.5; ~um emptionis SCAEV. *dig.* 13.7.43; EPISTVLAM PRO PERFECTO ~O RETINEBITIS *CIL* 12.4393;—(*in official titles*) LIBR(arius) AB INSTRVM(entis) CENSVALIBVS 3.7974; ADIVT(or) AD ~V(m) COMMENTARIORVM 8.12898.

**instruō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [IN-¹ + STRVŌ] FORMS: ~*xti* (= ~*xisti*) PL. *Mil.* 981.
**1** To build, construct.
▶ aggerem ~ere coepit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.41.2; postquam .. audierunt muros ~i NEP. *Them.* 6.4; ~ere in altum editas arces SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.6; TAC. *Hist.* 2.22; ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ubi turris altitudo perducta est ad contabulationem, eam in parietes ~xerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.1; (*w.* in + *abl.*) dum in crassitudine perpetuae taleae oleagineae ustilatae quam creberrime ~antur VITR. 1.5.3;—(*w. material specified*) humilem caementis ~ctum .. murum SIS. *hist.* 79; murus ~ctus laterculo coctili bitumine interlito CURT. 5.1.25; congerie .. cadauerum quam desiderauerat altitudinem ~xit V. MAX. 7.6.5.
**b** (fig.).
▶ quae satis scite nobis ~cta et composita uidentur CIC. *Leg.* 1.39; (*w.* ab) definitae quaestiones a suis quaeque locis quasi propriis ~untur *Top.* 92; rationalem .. puto medicinam esse debere, ~i uero ab euidentibus causis CELS. 1.pr.74.
**2** To draw up (troops, etc.) in battle order.
▶ nos nostras .. ~ximus legiones PL. *Am.* 221; tu hosce ~e; ego hic ero post principia TER. *Eu.* 781; exercitum suum .. eduxit foras atque ~xit CATO *hist.* 101; ~ite .. contra has tam praeclaras Catilinae copias uestra praesidia uestrosque exercitus CIC. *Catil.* 2.24; copias ante frontem castrorum ~it CAES. *Civ.* 3.36.1; profectus agmine ~cto LIV. 7.37.14; si maioribus copiis ~xisset aciem TAC. *Hist.* 4.34; ueterani ordinibus ac subsidiis ~cti *Ann.* 2.80; (*transf.*) cari qui ~ontur deserunt PL. *Men.* 107;—(*w.* proelio, *etc.*) neque se recipere aut ~ere proelio quiuere SAL. *Hist.* 1.121; ~ere pugnae suos 2.66;—(*ships*) classem producunt atque ~unt *B. Alex.* 14.2; Argiua phalanx ~ctis nauibus ibat VERG. *A.* 2.254;—(*poet.*) cursus .. ~xit equorum 5.549; totum .. ~cto Marte uideres feruere Leucaten 8.676;—(*fig.*) uerborum copia .. omnis quae contra sensus ~cta paratast LUCR. 4.512.
**3** To arrange, organize, plan.
▶ omnis sycophantias ~xi et comparaui PL. *Per.* 325; magnas res hic agito in mentem ~ere *Rud.* 936ª; iam ~cta sunt mi in corde consilia omnia TER. *Ph.* 321; ut idem accusationem et petitionem consulatus diligenter adornet atque ~at CIC. *Mur.* 46; urbs quae bellum facere atque ~ere possit *Agr.* 2.77; belli certamina .. per campos ~cta LUCR. 2.6; insidias mihi ~entem CATUL. 21.7; auxilia palam ~ebantur SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.13; cum terra marique ~i oppugnationem uideret LIV. 26.44.1; custodias uigiliasque .. intentius ~unt 27.28.8; nocturna .. proelia saeuus ~it STAT. *Theb.* 2.486; qui crimina et accusationem .. ~ebant TAC. *Ann.* 2.74; fugam ~it APUL. *Met.* 1.12; nouum commentum ~it 5.15.
**4** To get ready for use, prepare, set up.
▶ ~xi illi aurum atque uestem PL. *Cist.* 487; in corde ~ere quondam coepit pantopolium *Ps.* 742; officinas ferrarias ~ere *B. Afr.* 20.2; deceptos ~it hamos SEN. *Her. F.* 156; ~ere similes inscio fratri cibos *Thy.* 1107; copiosum ~unt ignem APUL. *Met.* 7.10; canibus ~it nefariam dapem 9.37.
**5** (w. abl.) To equip, fit out, furnish:
**a** (with material things).
▶ (domum) auro ebore ~ctam regifice ENN. *scen.* 96; omnibus curat rebus ~ctum et paratum ut sit conuiuium CIC. *Ver.* 4.62; hi .. magno .. numero pilorum, tragularum reliquorumque telorum se ~xerant CAES. *Civ.* 1.57.2; socios simul ~it armis VERG. *A.* 3.471; munimentis castra firmauit et omni apparatu rerum utilium ~xit LIV. 9.44.9; murum .. genere omni tormentorum ~xit 24.34.4; quis acuta cuspide Phoebum ~at ..? OV. *Am.* 1.1.12; quae .. magos, Tellus, pollentibus ~is herbis *Met.* 7.196; uiatico ~xit (eum) SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.1; non ea solum ~i supellectile quae necessariis usibus sufficiat TAC. *Dial.* 22.4; ut .. hortos .. ~xerit plurimis .. statuis PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.11; SUET. *Nero* 44.1.
**b** (with armed forces).
▶ tribunus .. consularibus copiis ~ctus CIC. *Dom.* 119; tu ciuem sceleratum .. pecunia, peditatu, equitatu, copiis ~es? *Phil.* 5.6; nauis .. propugnatoribus ~xerunt *B. Alex.* 10.4; homines nobiles .. factione ~cti SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.9; gener aduersis ~ctus Eois VERG. *A.* 6.831; exiguam sociis monstri gladiisque carinam ~it LUC. 8.542; Maximum .. militibus ~xisti TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.28(37).
**c** (w. abst. things).
▶ pars .. haec causarum .. propriis praeceptis ~enda CIC. *de Orat.* 2.49; uideo te Scipio testimoniis satis ~ctum *Rep.* 1.59; omnibus .. uirtutibus ~ctos *Tusc.* 5.28; qui .. eruditionibus uariis ~untur VITR. 1.1.12; Aristonem .. ~ctum mandatis ab Hannibale LIV. 34.61.7; ~cturum se eius accusationem multis .. criminibus V. MAX. 6.5.5; satis nos ~xit ratione natura SEN. *Dial.* 3.17.2; ut quisque uersum pedibus ~xit PETR. 118.1; uox .. toto, ut aiunt, organo ~cta QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.40; principem, quem uos tanta et tam libera potestate ~xistis SUET. *Tib.* 29; qui .. ~it consilio ad furtum faciendum ULP. *dig.* 47.2.50.3;—(*cf., w.* unde, inde) haec narrare solebat, unde meum praesens ~eretur opus OV. *Fast.* 4.690; quodcumque attigerit .. ad uitium mores ~et inde suos *Tr.* 2.258.
**6** To fit out with furniture, livestock, or other equipment, furnish, equip.
▶ iam ubi liber ero, igitur demum ~am agrum atque aedis, mancupia PL. *Rud.* 930; quo modo oletum agri iugera CCXL ~ere oporteat CATO *Agr.* 10.1; non .. te ~ere domum tuam uoluerunt in prouincia CIC. *Ver.* 4.9; emit (hortos) ~ctos *Off.* 3.59; '~ctam' .. tabernam sic accipiemus, quae et rebus et hominibus ad negotiationem paratis constat ULP. *dig.* 50.16.185;—(*with food, etc.*) ~imus mensas VERG. *A.* 3.231; epulae ~ctae dicuntur fuisse ante omnium domos LIV. 3.29.5; conuiuium ~ere 45.32.11; mensasque torosque ~it STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.126; ~it ergo focum prouincia JUV. 5.97; (*cf.*) alioqui fulgentius ~i poterat luxuria PLIN. *Nat.* 22.4;—(*of things*) illa luxuriam quoque ~ens copia SEN. *Ben.* 4.5.1; metalla aeris multis modis ~unt medicinam PLIN. *Nat.* 34.100; suis epulis bestiarum saginas ~entes APUL. *Met.* 4.13.
**b** to fit out (a ship).
▶ tali modo ~cta classe CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.3; uniuersam classem iubet expediri atque ~i *B. Alex.* 25.3; actuariae naues, ~ctae iam ante circumuectaeque ad Nassum LIV. 25.30.10; bis uicenas .. Aiax ~xit puppes *Ilias* 190; TAC. *Hist.* 5.23; qui in nauem exstruendam uel ~endam credidit PAUL. *dig.* 42.5.26.
**7** To provide (a person, etc.) with necessaries, resources, dress, etc.
▶ ne cui forte neglegens nimium fuisse uideatur neque se satis .. ~xisse et ornasse CIC. *Ver.* 4.60; Plancus .. magno congiario donatus a Caesare nec beatus nec bene ~ctus est CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4; Agrippina non his ~i cultus suos, sed ceteris arceri proclamat TAC. *Ann.* 13.13; huic .. quadraginta milia nummum ad ~endum se .. donaueram PLIN. *Ep.* 6.25.3; quibus non quidem augetur dignitas, ornatur tamen et ~itur 6.32.1; filiam .. dotauit etiam et ~xit SUET. *Ves.* 14.1; (*w.* ad) ad iudicium nondum se satis ~xerat CIC. *Ver.* 4.41; (*poet.*) ~cta inopia est in diuitiis cupiditas PUB. *Sent.* 1.8;—(*w. abst. things*) artes, alias quae uitam ~ant, alias quae ornent SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.7; ut melius possint uiuere, inpendio uitae uitam ~unt! 10.9.1.
**b** to equip with arms, etc., for fighting.
▶ cum .. multitudinem hominum coegerit, armarit, ~xerit CIC. *Caec.* 33; ~ctam ornatamque a senatu prouinciam *Phil.* 11.23; qui uero in libera ciuitate ita se ~unt, ut metuantur *Off.* 2.24; altero exercitu ~cto paratoque LIV. 6.6.13; (*poet.*) regina dei .. ritibus ~itur furialiaque accipit arma OV. *Met.* 6.591; (*fig.*) eriget (sapiens) ipse se, .. ~et, armabit, ut tamquam hosti sic obsistat dolori CIC. *Tusc.* 2.51;—(*of things*) apparatus belli .. qui simul et uos ~et et hostes nudabit LIV. 26.43.6; nouacula .. ~xerat thecam PETR. 94.14; (*transf.*) si uis illa dicendi malitiam ~xerit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.1.
**8** To equip with knowledge or skill, instruct.
▶ quod ab hoc, quem ~imus oratore, ualde abhorreat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.65; a doctoribus atque doctrina ~cti *Off.* 1.155; quod erant honesto loco nati et ~cti liberaliter CAES. *Civ.* 3.61.1; ille dolis ~ctus VERG. *A.* 2.152; orientia tempora notis ~it exemplis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.131; his nos obrui, illis ~i credimus VELL. 2.92.5; Romuleam stirpem .. ~is STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.177; si .. historiae .. lectione susceptos a se discipulos ~xerit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.1; quis .. potest melius uel cunctationem meam uel ignorantiam ~ere? PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96 (97).1; (*w.* ad) ut adulescentes doceat, instituat, ad omne officii munus ~at CIC. *Sen.* 29; (*w. dat.*) seruiendae seruituti ego seruos ~xi mihi PL. *Mil.* 745;—(*of things*) exemplis ~cturis .. ducem in his, quae .. agenda sunt FRON. *Str.* 2.pr.
**b** to provide with information.
▶ eiusmodi scriptorum monumenta magis ~unt quam faciunt artificem COL. 1.1.15; qui se ~at de fortunis pupilli ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.11; ut perinde ~ere se possint, expediet necne agnoscere hereditatem 28.8.5; si nulla probatio religionem cognoscentis ~at 48.18.1.17.
**c** to furnish with directions, instruct.
▶ instituit accusatores, ~it testis CIC. *Clu.* 18; a te accusatores esse ~ctos et subornatos *Vat.* 3; legationes .. ~ctas ab Eumene LIV. 35.17.1; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) talibus atque aliis ~ctum pectora dictis in patriam remeasse ferunt .. Numam OV. *Met.* 15.479.

**instudiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + STVDIŌSVS] (w. gen.) Not studious (of).
▶ medicinae neque ~us neque imperitus APUL. *Apol.* 40.

**insuāsum** ~ī *neut.* [see SVĀSVM] The name of a yellowish colour.
▶ ~um appellabant colorem similem luteo PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M; (*quoted as var. reading for* suasum *in* PL. *Truc.* 271) FEST. p.302M.

**insuāuis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + SVĀVIS]
**1** Unpleasant to the taste, not sweet, sour; also, having an unpleasant smell.
▶ e fico mel ~e VAR. *R.* 3.16.26; ea (aqua) erit limosa et ~is VITR. 8.1.2; cum pleraque utilia ~ia sint CELS. 4.23.2; lactucae ueteres et ~es illae APUL. *Met.* 9.32; (*w.* gustu, cibo) id gustu non ~e est CELS. 4.26.6; myrris .. cibo non ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 24.154;—oleum .. non ~is odoris COL. 12.53.3.
**2** Unpleasing, disagreeable, harsh.
▶ ineptae et ~es uidentur (tales disciplinae) VAR. in Gel. 16.18.6; quid ~ius quam clamor in exordio causae? *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; qui uitam ~em sine his studiis putaretis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.25; uersus .. inquinatus ~issima littera *Orat.* 163; quod nisi concedas habeare ~is HOR. *S.* 1.3.85; neque humilis nec ~is (translatio) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.5; trucem amatorem istum atque ~em APUL. *Met.* 7.23; utrumque feceris sonitu ~e GEL. 13.21(20).25.

**insuāuitās** ~ātis *f.* [INSVĀVIS + -TĀS] Unpleasantness, harshness.
▶ cum .. ei .. displicita esset insolentia et ~as illius 'sensu torquebit amaro' GEL. 1.21.4.

**Insuber** ~bris *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to the Insubres.
▶ ~ber eques LIV. 22.6.3.

**2** (m. pl. as noun) A people of Cisalpine Gaul; (sg.) an Insubrian.
▸ quaedam foedera exstant, ut Cenomanorum, ~brium Cic. *Balb.* 32; cum .. agrum ~brium appellari audissent Liv. 5.34.9; ~brum exsules Plin. *Nat.* 3.125;— ~ber quidam fuit Cic. *Pis.* fr.11.

**insubidē** *adv.* [insvbidvs + -ē] Dully, foolishly.
▸ multa .. intempestiue atque ~ disserebat Gel. 1.2.4.

**insubidus** **~a, ~um, ~ior** *a.* [app. in-[1] + svbidvs] Dull, silly, foolish.
▸ nihil est prorsus istis .. ~ius Gel. 7(6).1.2; inepti et ~i hominis ioca 12.2.11; 18.8.1; 19.9.9.

**Insubrēs** see Insvber.

**insubtilis** **~is, ~e** *a.* Also **insup-**. [in-[2] + svbtīlis] Not fine or tenuous, unsubtle.
▸ Iulianus non ~i ratione motus Papin. *dig.* 30.1.11.

**insubtīliter** *adv.* Also **insup-**. [insvbtīlis + -ter[2]] Without subtlety.
▸ quod non ~ dici potest Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.7.6.

**insūcō** **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* Also **insuccō**. [in-[1] + svcvs + -ō[2]] (w. dat.) To soak or steep (in a liquid).
▸ lana .. oleo ~anda Col. 7.4.5; 7.5.18; uuae passae .. austero uino ~atae 9.13.5.

**insūdō** **~āre, ~āuī** *intr.* [in-[1] + svdō]
**1** (w. dat.) To sweat on; also, to sweat at (a task).
▸ libellos quis manus ~et uulgi Hor. *S.* 1.4.72;—potes ~are labori Calp. *Ecl.* 5.10; (*without dat.*) pater ipse loci .. Tirynthius .. ~at ualidaque solum deforme bipenni .. ipse fodit Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.126.
**2** To sweat.
▸ in balineo .. sedere, donec ~et Cels. 1.3.10; si corpus dormientis .. ~at 2.2.2.

**insuēfaciō** **~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum** *tr.* [in-[1] + *sue-* (svescō) + faciō] To make accustomed, accustom.
▸ cum illi .. equos ~factos incitarent Caes. *Gal.* 4.24.3.

**insuescō** **~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum** *intr., tr.* [in-[1] + svescō] Forms: plpf. *insueram*, etc., Pl. *Capt.* 306, Tac. *Ann.* 4.57; pf. subj. *insuerit* Lucr. 4.880.
**1** (intr.) To become accustomed, grow used.
▸ (*w. inf.*) qui imperare ~eram, nunc alterius imperio opsequor Pl. *Capt.* 306; quae res tantum hoc oneris protrudere nostri corporis ~erit, dicam Lucr. 4.880; ~euit exercitus populi Romani amare potare Sal. *Cat.* 11.6; neu quibus largiri ~esceret *Jug.* 8.2; recondere uoluptates ~erat Tac. *Ann.* 4.57;—(*w.* ut) ita ~euisse ut spes .. ad principum auris conferret 4.39; ~esco et exerceor, ut ceterorum .. petulantiam .. facilius feram Gel. 1.17.3;—(*w. dat.*) cui (*sc.* asello) deinde cum .. ~euit equa Col. 6.37.8; omisso cultu Romano, cui per tot annos ~euerat Tac. *Ann.* 6.32;—(*w. abl.*) maxime tamen habetur salutaris amurga, si tantundem aquae misceas et ea pecus ~escat Col. 6.4.4.
**b** to become familiar or ingrained.
▸ uti non ~escat in urbe adulescentibus .. ueneria libido Vitr. 1.7.1.
**2** (tr.) To make accustomed, accustom.
▸ (*w. inf.*) ut facile ~escat te secum degere uitam Lucr. 4.1282; ~escere militem nostrum .. uictoria frui Liv. 5.6.1;—(*w.* ut) ~euit pater optimus hoc me, ut fugerem exemplis uitiorum quaeque notando Hor. *S.* 1.4.105; Col. 11.3.6.

**insuētus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of svescō]
**1** Unaccustomed, unused.
▸ opera ~as atteruisse manus Tib. 1.4.48; ~is adeundi propius metus erat Liv. 21.35.3; graue omne ~is onus Phaed. 1.2.8; Cels. 1.3.2; V. Fl. 2.330;—(*w. gen.*) uidete ne ~i rerum maiorum uideamini *Rhet. Her.* 4.6; tam ~us contumeliae Cic. *Att.* 2.21.4; nostros .. ~os huius generis pugnae Caes. *Civ.* 1.44.3; ~us male audiendi Nep. *Di.* 7.3;—(*w. dat.*) barbarum ~umque moribus Romanis Liv. 28.18.6;—(*w.* ad) corpora ~a ad onera portanda Caes. *Civ.* 1.78.1; eques .. ~us ad stabilem pugnam Liv. 31.35.6;—(*w. inf.*) Arcadas ~os acies inferre pedestris Verg. *A.* 10.364; ciuitas fuit uinci ~a Liv. 4.31.4; o cunctis ~e domari solibus Stat. *Theb.* 4.831.
**2** To which one is not accustomed, unfamiliar, unusual.
▸ quae me ~o nuncupasti nomine Pac. *trag.* 239; ~a re permotus Hirt. *Gal.* 8.23.5; ~um per iter gelidas enauit ad Arctos Verg. *A.* 6.16; ~os fetus animalia edere Liv. 28.27.16; ~a liberae ciuitati species 30.37.8; ut .. reformidant ~um lumina solem Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.49; honore .. ~o Luc. 8.537;—(*neut. pl. as adv.*) inclusum .. cauo saxo atque ~a rudentem Verg. *A.* 8.248.

**insufflō** **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [in-[1] + svfflō] To blow in, insufflate.
▸ per pinnam uel calamum scriptorium naribus ~entur (medicamenta) Larg. 10.

**insula** **~ae** *f.* [dub.]
**1** A piece of land surrounded on all sides by water, an island.
▸ transit Melitam Romanus exercitus, ~am integram urit Naev. *poet.* 39(37).2; an quasi mare omnis circumimus ~as? Pl. *Men.* 231; Sicilia .. hoc est ~a quae undique exitus maritimos habeat Cic. *Ver.* 2.185; si in Britanniam quoque profectus esses, profecto nemo in illa tanta ~a peritior te fuisset *Fam.* 7.10.1; in ultima occidentis ~a Catul. 29.12; in ~a fluminis Sequanae Caes. *Gal.* 7.57.1; quercus .. suffossae .. uastas complexu radicum ~as secum auferunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.5; summotis uelut in aliam ~am hostibus Tac. *Ag.* 23.2;—(*w. prop. name in appos.*) totam Siciliam deuoraturum ~am Pl. *Rud.* 544; ~a .. Cypros Turp. *com.* 152; ~a Delus Cic. *Man.* 55;—(*w.* paene; *see also* paeninsvla) molem .. quae paene ~am oppidum efficit Caes. *Civ.* 3.40.2; arcem .. quae in paene ~a posita imminet faucibus portus Liv. 25.11.11.
**b** (as a place of exile).
▸ tamquam in ~am seponeretur Tac. *Hist.* 1.46; eo tempore, quo in ~a aliquis fuit ex poena ei irrogata Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.40; (*cf.*) ubi flent nequam homines qui polentam pinsitant, apud fustitudinas, ferricrepinas ~as Pl. *As.* 34.
**c** **~ae beatorum** (and sim.), the Isles of the Blest, the Happy Isles (transl. Gk μακάρων νῆσοι).
▸ fortunatorum memorant ~as Pl. *Trin.* 549; ueteres quidem philosophi in beatorum ~is fingunt qualis futura sit uita sapientium Cic. *Fin.* 5.53; ereptum Stygiis fluctibus Aeacum uirtus .. diuitibus consecrat ~is Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.27.
**d** a district of Syracuse.
▸ pars oppidi quae appellatur ~a Cic. *Ver.* 4.117; Liv. 24.21.6.
**2** A large building let out in separate dwellings, a tenement house, block of flats.
▸ nunc demum intellego P. Clodi ~am esse uenalem Cic. *Cael.* 17; Claudius proscripsit ~am *Off.* 3.66; Vitr. 1.6.8; parietes ~arum exesos Sen. *Dial.* 5.35.5; Mart. 4.37.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.86; ~ae dictae proprie, quae non iunguntur communibus parietibus cum uicinis Paul. *Fest.* p.111.M;—(*dist. from* domus) domuum et ~arum et templorum quae amissa sunt numerum Tac. *Ann.* 15.41; Suet. *Nero* 16.1.

**insulānus** **~ī** *m.* [insvla + -ānvs] An inhabitant of an island, islander.
▸ Achillem Astypalenses ~i sanctissume colunt Cic. *N.D.* 3.45.

**insulārius** **~(i)ī** *m.* [insvla + -ārivs] A servant set to look after a block of dwellings, keeper of an *insula*.
▸ ductor ferreus ~iusque lanternae uideor fricare cornu *Priap.* 32.13; coctores ~iique Petr. 95.8; dominus .. fundum uel aedes per saltuarium uel ~ium custodire potest Pompon. *dig.* 7.8.16; non multum abest a uilico ~ius 50.16.166; *CIL* 6.6217.

**insulātus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [insvla + -ātvs[2]] Made into an island.
▸ illas etiam (regiones) quae prius fuerint continentes, hospitibus atque aduenis fluctibus ~as Apul. *Mun.* 34.

**insuliō** **~īre** see insiliō.

**insulsē** *adv.* **~issimē**. [insvlsvs + -ē] Unattractively, dully, stupidly.
▸ itaque non nulli ridiculi homines hoc ipsum non ~e interpretantur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.221; multa .. in omni genere stulte ~e adroganter et dicuntur et tacentur cotidie *Att.* 5.10.3; non ~e scribis tetrasticha Mart. 7.85.1; addidit ~issime Gel. 12.2.6.

**insulsitās** **~ātis** *f.* [insvlsvs + -tās] Unattractiveness, dullness, stupidity.
▸ sic insulsi exstiterunt, ut nihil aliud eorum nisi ipsa ~as rideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.217; ~atem enim et insolentiam tamquam insaniam quandam orationis odit *Brut.* 284; nostis ~atem Graecorum *Rab. Post.* 36; in uilla cuius ~atem bene noram uideo nihil aut pauca mutata *Att.* 13.29.1(2); Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.38.

**insulsus** **~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* [in-[2] + salsvs]
**1** Unsalted.
▸ amurga ~a Col. 2.9.10; 5.9.14.
**2** Unattractive, dull, boring, stupid:
**a** (of persons).
▸ non ~um huic ingenium Pl. *Mil.* 1071; eiius seminis mulieres sunt, ~ae admodum atque inuenustae sine munditia et sumptu *Poen.* 246; fatuos est, ~u' tardu', stertit noctes et dies Ter. *Eu.* 1079; es, ait quidam, senium atque, ~e, sophista Lucil. 1117; ab aliquo adulescente fortasse non tam ~o quam inuerecundo Cic. *Cael.* 69; ἐν τοῖς ἐρωτικοῖς alienant immundae, ~ae, indecorae *Att.* 9.10.2; cuius hominis, quam ~i et quam saepe pro Pompeio mentientis! 10.9.1; Epicharmi, acuti nec ~i hominis ut Siculi *Tusc.* 1.15; ~issimus est homo, nec sapit pueri instar bimuli Catul. 17.12; Petr. 23.2.
**b** (of actions, style, etc.).
▸ est etiam in uerbo positum non ~um genus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.259; o gulam ~am! *Att.* 13.31.4; ~a cum efflagitatione Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.6; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.19; foedam et ~am scurrilitatem Tac. *Dial.* 22.5; nihil potest dici ~ius Gel. 16.12.6; (*of a weapon*) quod Tyndaris illa bipennem ~am et fatuam dextra laeuaque tenebat Juv. 6.658.

**insultātiō** **~ōnis** *f.* [insvltō + -tiō] An insulting action or remark, insult, mockery.
▸ Cassium .. ~oni hostium subtraxit V. Max. 6.8.4; addita in clausula est .. non tam probatio quam extrema quasi ~o Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.11; nihil ~one barbarum intolerabilius Flor. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.36).

**insultō** **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *intr.,* (*tr.*). [in-[1] + saltō]
**1** To leap, jump, dance, or trample (upon).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~are .. campis V. Ruf. *poet.* 3; neque oues haedique petulci floribus ~ent Verg. *G.* 4.11; caesis hostibus ~ans *A.* 12.339; dum Priami Paridisque busto ~et armentum Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.41; Prop. 2.8.20; quam placidis ~et turba iuuencis Mart. 5.31.1; (*poet.*) poma .. desuper ~ant foliis Sen. *Thy.* 164;—(*absol.*) contempsit equis ~ans murmura ponti Lucr. 3.1032; Stat. *Theb.* 10.877.
**b** (tr., w. *calcibus*) to kick at.
▸ ne tu istas faxo calcibus saepe ~abi' frustra Ter. *Eu.* 285; palmis infestis hic latera suffodere, calcibus ~are, capillos distrahere Apul. *Met.* 2.26.
**2** To spring or leap in, enter with a leap.
▸ (*w. dat.*) hinc tergo ~ant pedites Luc. 10.538; ~ant (classes) pariter pelago Sil. 14.363; dum ~ant aquis artemque nandi ostentant Tac. *Ann.* 2.8;—(*absol.*) alacris Bacchico ~ans modo Enn. *scen.* 127; continuo sontis .. Tisiphone quatit ~ans Verg. *A.* 6.571; Terror et Metus, nudis ~antes gladiis Apul. *Met.* 10.31.
**b** (w. acc.).
▸ nemora auia matres ~ant thiasis Verg. *A.* 7.581.
**3** To behave insultingly, mock, scoff, jeer.
▸ non ~abo uehementius nec uolitabo in hoc insolentius Cic. *Flac.* 38; nimis ~ans .. saeua fors Catul. 64.169; cernis ut ~ent Rutuli ..? Verg. *A.* 10.20; impune se ~aturos Liv. 2.45.9; non tulit ala Picentina gaudium ~antis uulgi Tac. *Hist.* 4.62;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~a miserum tu quoque in me Lucil. 914; inimici .. ~abant in horum miserias *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; illum in hanc rem publicam ~are Cic. *Mil.* 87;—(*w. dat.*) tibi ~are in calamitate *Ver.* 5.132; huic capiti ~ans Verg. *A.* 8.570; sibi ultro per contumelias hostem ~are Liv. 3.62.1; ~es qui casibus .. nostris Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.1; qui tuto ~auerat agmini tyrannorum Sen. *Dial.* 9.5.3; quod .. duces contemptim tamquam ~antes Vitellio scripsissent Tac. *Hist.* 3.9;—(*w. abl.*) ~et .. morte mea Prop. 3.6.24; qua paulo ante ~abas uictoria Liv. 8.35.6; nostro iamdudum funere reges ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 1.78.
**b** (w. acc.) to mock at.
▸ multos tamen ab adulescentia bonos ~auerat Sal. *Hist.* 2.23; qui nunc patientiam senis et segnitiam iuuenis iuxta ~et Tac. *Ann.* 4.59.

**insultūra** **~ae** *f.* [insiliō + -ūra] The action of leaping on.
▸ metuo .. ne .. maxumum in malum cruciatumque insuliamus. — tu sali solus, nam ego istam ~am et desulturam nil moror Pl. *Mil.* 280.

**insum** **inesse, infuī** *intr.* [in-[1] + svm[1]]
**1** (expr. physical position) To be in or on.
▸ inerant signa expressa Naev. *poet.* 19(20).1; haec allata cornu copiaest, ubi inest quidquid uolo Pl. *Ps.* 671; omnia insunt salua *Rud.* 1362; inde enascitur .. materies ubi inest cuiusque et corpora prima Lucr. 1.171; multitudo conferta (stellarum) inest (*i.e. in the sky*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.80; haud ignari paucorum dierum inesse alimenta Tac. *Hist.* 4.23;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in istoc .. aurum inest marsuppio Pl. *Poen.* 782; homines non inerant in urbe qui malis contionibus .. rem publicam miscerent Cic. *Agr.* 2.91; nec cruor in lignis neque saxis sucus inesse Lucr. 5.130; (*in the mind*) inerant .. in utriusque nostrum animis uigilantium cogitationum uestigia Cic. *Div.* 2.140;—(*w. dat.*) meo patri .. torulus inerit aureus sub petaso Pl. *Am.* 144; frustra clauis inest foribus Tib. 1.6.34; iacula .. praefixa ferro quale hastis uelitaribus inest Liv. 26.4.4; inerant uestigia ripis Ov. *Fast.* 3.651; nec digitis anulus ullus inest 4.658; suis fetum editum cui accipitrum ungues inessent Tac. *Ann.* 12.64;—(*w. abl.*) toto sentimus corpore inesse uitalem sensum Lucr. 3.634.
**b** to be recorded in (a document, speech, picture, etc.); (of emotions) to be visible, show (on the face).
▸ iam imperatum in cera inest Pl. *Bac.* 733; cum .. oratio grauiter offendit, etiam si nulla inest contumelia Cic. *Phil.* 1.28; litteras .. in quibus non inesset adrogans, ἀκοινονόητον aliquid *Att.* 6.3.7;—ibi inerat pictura haec Ter. *Eu.* 584; hic (*sc. in sculptures*) crudelis amor tauri prolesque biformis Minotaurus inest Verg. *A.* 6.26;—tristi' seueritas inest in uoltu Ter. *An.* 857; prorsus in facie uoltuque uecordia inerat Sal. *Cat.* 15.5.
**2** To be contained or comprised (in a total), be among, form part of.
▸ pauci tamen boni inerant Cic. *Att.* 1.16.3; inerant feminae nobiles Tac. *Ann.* 1.57;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ecqua in istac pars inest praeda mihi? Pl. *Men.* 135; inest in facultate dicendi iuris ciuilis scientia Cic. *de Orat.* 1.216; in quibus legibus inerat curiata illa lex *Har.* 48;—(*w. dat.*) omni auro inest argentum Plin. *Nat.* 33.80; sedecim .. cohortes .. quis singula milia inessent Tac. *Hist.* 2.93; *Ann.* 3.33; (*cf. w.* sense 3) Caesari multos Marios inesse Suet. *Jul.* 1.3.
**3** (of qualities, characteristics, etc.) To be present (in), be possessed (by).
▸ inerat .. ingenium satis acre Cic. *Brut.* 282; multae facetiae multusque lepos inerat Sal. *Cat.* 25.5; nulla fides inerit [Tib.] 3.6.49; praecipua pedum pernicitas inerat Liv. 9.16.13; arcebantur aspectu quo uenerationis plus inesset Tac. *Hist.* 4.65;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) inest lepos ludusque in hac comoedia Pl. *As.* 13; in amore haec omnia insunt uitia Ter. *Eu.* 59; nisi inest numerus in uoce Cic. *de Orat.* 3.185; sese uidisse in ea uita qualis splendor inesset *Clu.* 153; tantam inesse uim .. in uno illo duce censebant Liv. 28.12.1;—(*w. dat.*) huic puellae praecoquis libido inest Nov. *com.* 106; quo maior auctoritas sermoni inesset Sal. *Cat.* 40.6; acer spiritus ac uis nec uerbis nec rebus inest Hor. *S.* 1.4.47; gemmis lux maior inest Stat. *Ach.* 1.298; quis flagitii conscientia inerat Tac. *Hist.* 4.41;—(*w. abl.*) nec .. crediderim .. tantum crimen pectore inesse tuo [Tib.] 3.4.84.
**4** To be involved (in), be attached (to), be associated (with).
▸ magna inest certatio Enn. *scen.* 266; non honestum uerbum est 'diuisio'? at inest obscenum Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.4; praeterea uersamur ibidem atque insumus usque Lucr.

3.1080; quasi ea condicio sit expressa, quae inerat ULP. *dig.* 36.2.7.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) inest spes nobis in hac astutia PL. *Capt.* 250; si redimat magnum inesse in ea lucrum TER. *Hau.* 609; inest .. infinitum in definito CIC. *Part.* 61; in hac pecunia publica .. haec insunt tria genera furtorum *Ver.* 3.165; cum inesset in re uis et insidiae *Mil.* 14; inest .. uelle in carendo *Tusc.* 1.88; causae, quae insunt in his rebus VITR. 2.1.9;—(*w. dat.*) multa cura summo imperio inest SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.14; omina principiis .. inesse solent OV. *Fast.* 1.178; terror inest lacrimis STAT. *Theb.* 3.137;—(*w.* inter) scriptorum sententiae .. cum insunt inter consilia et disputationes VITR. 9.pr.17.

**insūmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SŪMŌ]

1 To expend, employ (money, time, effort, etc., on anything).
▸ nulla opera ~pta CIC. *Ver.* 3.150; nullum ultra uerbum aut operam ~ebat inanem HOR. *Ars* 443; quod .. antiqui ~entes laborem et industriam probare contendebant VITR. 7.5.7; uix paucis diebus ~ptis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.73; quis nostrum idem curae, idem sudoris ~it? PLIN. *Pan.* 77.6; PECVNIA .. TAM SANCTAE PARATVR QVAM ~ITVR *CIL* 2.6278.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quid sumptus in eam rem aut laboris ~pserit CIC. *Inv.* 2.113; ut nullus terruncius ~atur in quemquam *Att.* 5.17.2; sestertios trecenos in cenam ~ere GEL. 2.24.11;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) plurimum in consiliis ac iudiciis ~ebatur operae QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.5;—(*w.* ad) omnis .. cura ad speculandum hoc malum ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.153;—(*w. dat.*) non tamen huic herbulae .. tantum operis ~ptum est SEN. *Dial.* 7.9.2; paucos dies ~psit reficiendae classi TAC. *Ann.* 2.53;—(*w.* quo) quod superat non est melius quo ~ere possis? HOR. *S.* 2.2.102.

2 To take in, consume.
▸ si plus umoris excernitur quam ~itur CELS. 3.21.8.

b to take up (a position).
▸ medium caua nubila montis ~psere latus STAT. *Theb.* 2.39 (*perh. interp.*).

3 To assume (a frame of mind).
▸ modo par ~ite robur luctibus STAT. *Theb.* 5.110; talia dequestus paulatim ~pserat iras 11.627; 12.643.

**insuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [IN-¹ + SUŌ]

1 To sew up (in).
▸ (*w. dat.*) patrio .. ~uitur femori OV. *Met.* 3.312; duobus inflatis utribus litteras ~utas FRON. *Str.* 3.13.6; APUL. *Met.* 6.31; (*fig.*) qui uim herbarum .. piscium uentribus ~uatis *Apol.* 31; (*w. abl.*) ~utus pelle iuuenci OV. *Ib.* 317.

b esp. to sew up (parricides in a sack, as a means of execution).
▸ (*w.* in + *abl.*) iube hunc in culleo ~ui atque in altum deportari PL. *Vid.* fr.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~utus in culleum per summum dedecus uitam amittere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 30; ~ui uoluerunt in culleum uiuos atque ita in flumen deici 70;—(*w. dat.*) ~ui culleo fratrem iubes? SEN. *Con.* 7.1.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.6; SUET. *Aug.* 33.1; (*cf.*) quod ne ~uti quidem parricidae patiuntur SEN. *Con.* 7.1.24.

2 To attach by sewing, sew (on or in).
▸ palpebras .. sursum ac deorsum diductas ~uebant TUB. *hist.* 9; quae intra capita ~uitur pellis mollis VAR. *R.* 2.9.15; terga boum plumbo ~uto ferroque rigebant VERG. *A.* 5.405; ~uto uestibus auro OV. *Ars* 3.131; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.1.

b to form by sewing on.
▸ linea .. purpura uel quolibet alio conspicuo colore ~uitur COL. 3.15.1.

**insuper** *adv.* and *prep.* [IN-¹ + SVPER¹]

A (as adv.).

1 On top, above.
▸ concidit, et sonitum simul ~ arma dederunt ENN. *Ann.* 415; terram ~ inicito CATO *Agr.* 114.1; his collocatis et coagmentatis alius ~ ordo additur CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.3; *B. Hisp.* 5.1; eum (*sc.* locum) muniunt undique parietes atque ~ camera lapideis fornicibus iuncta SAL. *Cat.* 55.4; ingentem .. ~ Aetnam impositam VERG. *A.* 3.579; HOR. *S.* 2.4.68; fons, in quo natat ~ oleum VITR. 8.3.8; cumulatis in aqua sarcinis ~ incumbebant LIV. 22.2.8; eam (*sc.* manum) grauis ~ ictus amputat LUC. 3.611; solent et subterraneos specus aperire eosque multo ~ fimo onerant TAC. *Ger.* 16.4.

2 In addition, as well, besides, over and above.
▸ sati' faciat mi ille atque adiuret ~ nolle esse dicta PL. *Am.* 889; parumne est malai rei quod amat Demipho, ni sumptuosus ~ etiam siet? *Mer.* 693; etiam ~ defraudet? TER. *Ad.* 246; et si uoles ~ uinum Coum mixtum bibere, licebit bibas CATO *Agr.* 158.2; non modo id non fecit, sed etiam ~ ipse grandi sponsione uictus est *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; uerbis haec ~ addit VERG. *A.* 11.107; addidit terrorem ~ alium fortuna LIV. 3.38.4; Punicum ~ Gallico bellum auctum 21.26.1; ~ accedunt .. paternae .. opes OV. *Tr.* 2.129; (taurum) suscitat ipse genu saeuaque agit ~ hasta V. FL. 7.603; expulsis ~ sapientiae professoribus TAC. *Ag.* 2.2; nimia fortuna socors et muliebri ~ cupidine incensus *Ann.* 4.39; (*w.* quam) haec pacta: illa ~ quam quae pacta erant facinora Campani ediderunt LIV. 23.7.3.

b *insuper habere*, to overlook, neglect, pay no heed to.
▸ sudorem in armis ut in ludicris ~ habere FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N); eam constantiam .. non ~ habendam intelligit GEL. 1.19.8; lacrimis istis .. ~ habitis APUL. *Met.* 4.25; PAPIN. *dig.* 11.7.43; (*w. inf.*) haec .. non ~ .. habui discere GEL. 4.1.18; (*absol.*) uisus etiam es mihi ~ habuisse, quom ordinem uerbi tuum immutassem FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N).

B (as prep.)

3 (w. acc.) On to the top of, upon, over.
▸ ~ arbores stipitesque trabem planam inponito CATO *Agr.* 18.5; ~ ID LIMEN ROBVSTVM .. INPONITO *CIL* 1.698.1.13; flores, quos ~ accumbebat *Lydia* 67; ~ stylobatam columnae constituuntur VITR. 4.8.1; 5.3.3; ~ fluctus libant intritum lacte confectum APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

4 (w. abl.) Above, over; (transf.) in addition to.
▸ ubi .. cumulata uidebis ~ esse aliis alia (nubila) LUCR. 6.192; quibus ~ transtra .. conlocata sustinent unum culmen VITR. 5.1.9; quo ~ conlocata erat .. materies 10.15.4;—captiuos .. dabit suaque omnibus arma, ~ his campi quod rex habet ipse Latinus VERG. *A.* 9.274.

**insuperābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + SVPERĀBILIS]

1 That cannot be defeated, unconquerable.
▸ genus ~e bello VERG. *A.* 4.40; OV. *Met.* 12.613; telum ~e dextrae V. FL. 3.12; ~es sunt (cohortes) uniuersas adgredienti FRON. *Str.* 1.10.1; Sertorius .. ubique aduersante fortuna ~is fuit AMP. 18.17; (*cf.*) in ~i loco stat animus, qui externa deseruit, et arce se sua uindicat SEN. *Ep.* 82.5.

2 (transf.) That cannot be surmounted or overcome.
▸ ea .. uia ~is fuit LIV. 21.36.5; longinquitate uiae ~ique Alpium transitu 22.23.4; incorruptus uir sit externis et ~is SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.3; rogauit .. ut medicos consuleremus de summa ualetudinis, ut, si esset ~is, sponte exiret e uita PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.8;—(*of fate*) sola ~e fatum, nata, mouere paras? OV. *Met.* 15.807; ~is quaedam necessitas fati GEL. 13.1.2.

3 That cannot be surpassed, unsurpassable.
▸ quod non peruenimus ad illud bonum inmensum et ~e, ubi necesse est resistat uoluntas nostra SEN. *Ep.* 74.11; geometria .. delectabilis ordine .. effectu ~is AGEN. *agrim.* p.25.

**insupō** ~āre see INSIPIŌ.

**insuprā** *adv.* [IN-¹ + SVPRĀ¹] (perh.) In addition, besides.
▸ bello ~ undique uiri e nationibus adducti Hispaniae aderant NEP. in FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.144(127N).

**insuptilis, -iter** see INSVBTĪLIS, INSVBTĪLITER.

**insurgō** ~gere, ~rexī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + SVRGŌ]

1 To get up, stand up, rise.
▸ teneros .. fetus mater ab excelso produxit in aera nido hortaturque sequi breuibusque ~gere pennis V. FL. 7.377; non de sepulcris ~gunt .. umbrae nostrorum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.28; si forte prolapsus est, attolli et ~gere haud licitum TAC. *Ger.* 39.3;—(*w. dat.*) uela cadunt, remis ~gimus VERG. *A.* 3.207; supera spatioque ~ge patenti OV. *Am.* 3.2.79; ~git transtris et remo Nerea uersat V. FL. 1.450; (*impers. pass.*) remis ~gitur 2.13;—(*w. hostile intent*) ostendit dextram ~gens Entellus et alte extulit VERG. *A.* 5.443; serpens .. sibilat ore arduus ~gens 11.755; ferit alte ~gens gladio cristatae cassidis aera SIL. 1.401.

b (of natural objects or phenomena).
▸ prospiciunt .. tenebras ~gere campis VERG. *A.* 9.34; ~gat Aquilo HOR. *Epod.* 10.7; uastius ~gens decimae ruit inpetus undae OV. *Met.* 11.530; (amnis) usque eo solitus ~gere ut se ipse non capiat MELA 2.81; ibi per arduas .. rupes Nilus ~git SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; aper .. setis ~gentibus spinae hispidus APUL. *Met.* 8.4; ~GENS .. SOL *CIL* 10.2311.

2 (tr.) To go up, ascend, climb (a hill).
▸ iugi quod ~gimus aspritudinem APUL. *Met.* 1.2.

3 (of motionless things) To extend upwards, rise.
▸ hostile ualido robore ~git latus (extorum) SEN. *Oed.* 363; ut primum agmen in aequo, ceteri per adcliue iugum conexi uelut ~gerent TAC. *Ag.* 35.3; pone tergum ~gebat silua *Ann.* 2.16;—(*w. dat.*) stabat acuta silex .. speluncae dorso ~gens VERG. *A.* 8.234; crista nitenti ~gens cono SIL. 16.556; ~git speluncae .. turris ardua APUL. *Met.* 4.6.

4 To increase in volume or intensity, rise, mount.
▸ licet contumacissimum, cotidie ~gentem (dolorem) .. tempus eneruat SEN. *Dial.* 6.8.1; testificantur .. Romanas opes ~gere TAC. *Ann.* 11.16; (*of sounds*) fremitus ~gere opertos .. sensit V. FL. 2.82; acres (syllabae) quae ex breuibus ad longas ~gunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.92; (*cf.*) mala uel inbecilla (uox) .. inhibet multa, ut ~gere et exclamare 11.3.13.

5 To rouse oneself, become active, rise up.
▸ coeperat ardens .. alternis Mauors ~gere dictis V. FL. 5.671; ~gunt iusto firmata pudore agmina STAT. *Theb.* 8.605; inuigilare publicis utilitatibus et ~gere PLIN. *Pan.* 66.2;—(*w.* ad) simul ad nocendum ~rexerunt (animalia) SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.5; animus .. ad considerandam suam .. naturam ueri auidus ~git 12.20.1; acrius ~gunt Troes ad Achaica bella *Ilias* 790; (*w. sup. in* -um) profanatum Melanippi funus .. ultum Cadmeia proles ~gunt STAT. *Theb.* 9.10.

b (w. dat.) to rise up in revolt, rebel (against).
▸ credens .. suis ~gere regnis OV. *Met.* 9.445.

6 To rise in rank or station, become pre-eminent.
▸ ~gere paulatim, munia senatus magistratuum legum in se trahere TAC. *Ann.* 1.2.

7 (of style or language) To become elevated, rise, soar.
▸ uerbis omnibus altius atque altius ~gentibus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.27; augeri .. debent sententiae et ~gere 9.4.23; (*of an author*) ~git aliquando (Horatius) 10.1.96.

**insusceptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of SVSCIPIŌ] (of vows) Not undertaken.
▸ uota ~a reliquit *Epic. Drusi* 197.

**insusurrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [IN-¹ + SVSVRRŌ]

1 (intr.) To whisper (in someone's ear).
▸ modo ~ans ac praebens in uicem aurem SUET. *Cal.* 22.4;—(*w.* ad) ad aurem familiariter .. ~are CIC. *Ver.* 5.107;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) a qua muliere cum erat ad eum uentum et in aurem eius ~atum 1.120; *Q. fr.* 1.1.13.

2 (tr.) To communicate in a whisper, whisper.
▸ ut crebro mihi uafer ille Siculus ~et Epicharmus cantilenam illam suam CIC. *Att.* 1.19.8; quam multi .. uix adleuatis labris ~atum miliens nomen oscitatione superbissima reddent SEN. *Dial.* 10.14.4; turpissima uota dis ~ant *Ep.* 10.5; (*w. dir. quot.*) mulierculae .. ~antis .. alteri: 'hic est ille Demosthenes' CIC. *Tusc.* 5.103; (*w. acc. and inf.*) fauonius ipse ~at nauigandi nobis .. tempus esse *Luc.* 147.

**insūtus** ~ūs *m.* [INSVŌ + -TVS³] The process of sewing in.
▸ expromptis mille aureum, quos ~u laciniae contexerat APUL. *Met.* 7.4.

**intābescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + TĀBESCŌ] To dissolve, melt, or wither away.
▸ interminato cum semel fixae cibo ~uissent pupulae HOR. *Epod.* 5.40; ut ~escere flauae igne leui cerae .. solent OV. *Met.* 3.487; plumbea .. solet medio glans ~escere caelo 14.826.

b to waste away (with grief, illness, etc.).
▸ ~escit .. uidendo successus hominum OV. *Met.* 2.780; uirtutem uideant ~escantque relicta PERS. 3.38; uigor pristini uultus .. ~uit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.9; oratorem .. perpendendis (uerbis) .. ~escentem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.77; (*of a vine*) ad ultimam redigitur maciem, et sic ~escit ut nullis deinceps impensis recreari possit COL. 4.3.5;—(*w. dat.*) quid itaque iuuat dolori ~escere ..? SEN. *Dial.* 11.5.2; 12.16.5.

**intactilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + TACTILIS] That cannot be touched, intangible.
▸ sin ~e erit .. scilicet hoc id erit, uacuum quod inane uocamus LUCR. 1.437.

**intactus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + pple. of TANGŌ]

1 Not touched, untouched; intangible.
▸ illa uel ~ae segetis per summa uolaret gramina VERG. *A.* 7.808; cum super ueterem niuem ~am noua modicae altitudinis esset LIV. 21.36.5; cum .. uester ab ~a circulus extet humo OV. *Tr.* 4.3.6;—(*w. abl.*) ~a etiam ancoris scrutatur uada PLIN. *Nat.* 22.3; ~us aquis umerosque manusque STAT. *Theb.* 9.457; poma .. ~a ore seruis tramisit TAC. *Ann.* 4.54; caput ~um buxo JUV. 14.194;—locus est ~us inane uacansque LUCR. 1.334.

2 (of things) Physically undamaged, unharmed, uninjured; untouched as food, uneaten.
▸ ut (arx) .. incolumis atque ~a permanserit CIC. *Rep.* 2.11; ut aestus peruolet ~us LUCR. 6.1060; cum .. gens .. segnis ~is adsideret muris LIV. 21.25.6; Polycratis gemma .. ~a inlibataque est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.8;—(*w. abl.*) prope ~i bello fines Romani LIV. 3.26.2; ~um uastationibus regnum TAC. *Ann.* 15.27;—(*w.* ab) corpus ab omni alia uexatione ~um uno torque spoliauit LIV. 7.10.11;—cadauera ~a a canibus .. tabes absumebat 41.21.7; ~um uolucrum rostris .. cadauer LUC. 9.802; pomum .. propter asperitatem ~um omnibus animalibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.38.

b undiminished by plunder, exploitation, etc.
▸ neque illic aut apotheca procis ~a est aut pecus HOR. *S.* 2.5.7; ~is opulentior thesauris Arabum *Carm.* 3.24.1; ~i omni aetate thesauri LIV. 29.8.9; OV. *Pont.* 3.4.61; roborum uastitas ~a aeuis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.6.

3 (of living creatures) Uninjured, unscathed.
▸ nemo omnium ~us profugit SAL. *Jug.* 54.10; magno cum optauerit emptum ~um Pallanta VERG. *A.* 10.504; ut uolitet crebras ~a per urbes .. columba TIB. 1.7.17; ~um ferro corpus LIV. 1.25.11; lupus, integer et ~us 10.27.9; te per colla refusis ~um .. comis STAT. *Theb.* 5.221; senatores .. ~i tormentis TAC. *Ann.* 15.57;—(*of parts of the body*) nondum .. clementia coeperat artus ~os seruare mares STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.74;—(*of armies*) adhuc ~a iuuentus VERG. *A.* 11.419; ne ab altero exercitu integro ~oque fessi opprimerentur LIV. 10.14.20.

b (of countries, peoples) unaffected by foreign intervention.
▸ ~us .. Britannus HOR. *Epod.* 7.7; domus ~ae te tremit Arabiae PROP. 2.10.16; Vmbri in id tempus ~i FLOR. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.1).

c (of women) not having experienced sexual intercourse, virgin.
▸ cui pater ~am dederat VERG. *A.* 1.345; ~ae Palladis urbem HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.5; tu mille procos ~a fugares STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.8; SUET. *Aug.* 62.1; (*compar.*) ~ior omni .. Sabina JUV. 6.163;—(*cf., of boys*) ~um .. qui temptat Alexin PROP. 2.34.73; non tam ~us Alcibiades in praeceptoris sui lecto iacuit PETR. 128.7;—(*cf.*) siluarum incola ille efferatus castus ~us rudis (*sc.* Hippolytus) SEN. *Phaed.* 923.

4 Unharmed in character or reputation.
▸ ~us ab sibilo peruenerat Hortensius ad senectutem CAEL. *Fam.* 8.2.1; cum sibi quisque timet, quamquam est ~us, et odit HOR. *S.* 2.1.23; fuit ~is quoque cura *Ep.* 2.1.151; infamia ~um inuidia .. urgent LIV. 38.51.5.

5 (transf., w. abl.) Unaffected by, untouched by; (also w. gen. on anal. of *integer*).
▸ Graecis ~i carminis HOR. *S.* 1.10.66; ~os isto satius temptare ueneno PROP. 2.12.19; uir haud ~i religione animi

Liv. 5.15.6; nullum erat genus hominum in castris ~um cupiditate pugnae 10.40.3; ~a inuidia media sunt 45.35.5; nec erat ~us tali superstitione Tac. *Hist.* 2.78; haud ferme ulla ciuitas ~a seminibus eius motus fuit *Ann.* 3.41; his ~a malis agerentur sacra Juv. 6.336;—~um .. secundae fortunae ingenium Sil. 11.425.

**b** (w. no abl.) unimpaired, whole.

▸ nihil ~um neque quietum pati Sal. *Jug.* 66.1; ~is uiribus iugum excipere Curt. 9.7.13; pii inuenis nauamque quietem ~amque fidem Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.77; (*cf.* sense 3c) ~am pudicitiam Sen. *Con.* 1.2.20.

**6** Unused, untried; (of land) uncultivated, virgin; (of oxen) never yet yoked.

▸ Dryadum siluas saltusque sequamur ~os Verg. *G.* 3.41; opus hoc de monte Sororum detulit ~a pagina nostra uia Prop. 3.1.18; uestibus ~is Tarpeias itur in arces Ov. *Fast.* 1.79; cur ego desperem .. parere ~o, dummodo casta, uiro? 5.242; noua ~aque ratione Plin. *Nat.* 34.65; ~i .. ponti Stat. *Theb.* 5.336; nouos .. Pieridum flores ~aque carmina discens *Silv.* 3.1.67; ~am Paridi nisi uendit Agauen (*i.e. his new play*) Juv. 7.87;—(*pred.*) bellum ~um trahi Sal. *Jug.* 83.3; quid ~um nefasti liquimus? Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.35; ne hic quidem locus ~us est omittendus Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.49;—rastro .. ~a .. tellus Ov. *Met.* 1.101; ~a et siluestria loca Col. 2.1.5;—~a .. ceruice iuuencas Verg. *G.* 4.540; grege de ~o septem mactare iuuencos *A.* 6.38; Hor. *Epod.* 9.22.

**intactus**[2] **~ūs** *m.* [as intactus[1] + -tus[3]] Intangibility.

▸ pondus uti saxis, calor ignist, liquo aquai, tactus corporibus cunctis, ~us inani Lucr. 1.454.

**intāminātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [in-[2] + *taminatus* (see contāminō)] Undefiled, untainted.

▸ Virtus .. ~is fulget honoribus Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.18; virgo ~a *CIL* 6.5817.

**intectus**[1] **~a, ~um** pple. of integō.

**intectus**[2] **~a, ~um** *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of tegō]

**1** Uncovered, unroofed.

▸ domus ~ae parietesque templorum ambusti Sal. *Hist.* 2.64; si (aqua) ~a salubritati obest Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.99(100).

**2** (of persons or parts of the body) Unclothed, bare, naked.

▸ Germani ~um renonibus corpus tegunt Sal. *Hist.* 3.104; ~a corpora Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.15; cetera ~i totos dies iuxta focum .. agunt Tac. *Ger.* 17.1; pedibus ~is *Ann.* 2.59; ~o capite 3.41; Apul. *Met.* 9.20.

**3** Not careful, free-spoken, frank.

▸ adeo ut obscurum (Tiberium) aduersum alios sibi uni incautum ~umque efficeret Tac. *Ann.* 4.1.

**integellus ~a, ~um** *a.* [integer + -lus] Unharmed, uninjured, safe.

▸ suauissimum συμβιωτὴν nostrum praestabo ~um Cic. *Fam.* 9.10.2; ut .. quod castum expeteres et ~um, conserues puerum mihi pudice Catul. 15.4.

**integer ~gra, ~grum, ~grior, ~gerrimus** *a.* [in-[2] + tangō; Umb. *antakres* (abl. pl.)]

**1** (of concr. or abst. things) Not previously touched, tried, used, etc., fresh.

▸ nouam atque ~gram audaciam Pl. *Cas.* 626; eum Plautus locum reliquit ~grum Ter. *Ad.* 10; nihil .. mihi noui, nihil ~gri neque M. Crassus .. neque Cn. Pompeius .. ad dicendum reliquit Cic. *Balb.* 17; iuuat ~gros accedere fontis atque haurire Lucr. 1.927; pons Ilerdae praebebat .. loca trans flumen ~gra, quo omnino Caesar adire non poterat Caes. *Civ.* 1.49.2; his praetoribus prouinciae decretae .. ut uni sors ~gra esset, quo senatus censuisset Liv. 42.28.6; ~gra quaeramus rorantis prata per herbas Man. 2.53; nec per ipsum Galbam, cuius ~gra auctoritas maioribus remediis seruabatur Tac. *Hist.* 1.29; 'noualis' est terra praecisa, quae anno cessauit .. '~gra' autem est, in quam nondum dominus .. pecus immisit Gaius *dig.* 50.16.30.3.

**b** (of tasks, problems, etc.) not touched or entered on, unbroached.

▸ si ~gra in senatu nostra causa ad Kal. Ianuarias manserit Cic. *Att.* 5.18.3; ea .. omnia testibus ~gra reseruabo *Ver.* 1.86; rursus tamquam ad ~grum bellum cuncta parat Sal. *Jug.* 73.1; cum .. ad urbem ipsam Pedum .. ~ger labor restaret Liv. 8.12.9; Tac. *Hist.* 2.57; si adhuc ~gro mandato mors .. interueniat, .. soluitur mandatum Gaius *Inst.* 3.160; ~gris omnibus, in quae obligati essemus Nerat. *dig.* 2.14.58.

**2** (of a question or issue) Not yet decided or compromised, open; *re ~gra, rebus ~gris*, with the matter still open or undecided.

▸ ita defessa ac refrigerata accusatione rem ~gram ad M. Metellum praetorem esse uenturam Cic. *Ver.* 31; disturbaui rem totamque nobis ~gram reseruaui *Fam.* 11.21.5; causa haec ~gra in proximum annum transferetur Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.2; ut quam ~gerrima essent ad pacem omnia Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.2; consultatio de Macedonico bello ~gra ad consules .. reiecta est Liv. 31.2.2; uidebunt de isto, quibus ~gra sunt et prima consilia .. tibi liberum non est Sen. *Ep.* 19.3; Tac. *Ann.* 3.52; ~gram cognitionem differendam existimaui, ut te .. consulerem Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110(111).2;—ea dicam uobis audientibus amisso iam tempore quae ipsi soli re ~gra saepe dixi Cic. *Mur.* 43; re ~gra primo incendendum Auaricum, post deserendum censuerat Caes. *Gal.* 7.30.2; ut .. quid agendum esset, re ~gra praetorem .. consulerent Liv. 38.9.1; malle ~gris rebus et condicionibus finire bellum Vell. 2.50.1.

**b** (of a person) open-minded, unprejudiced.

▸ ~grum .. se ac placabilem filio praestaret Tac. *Hist.* 4.52.

**c** (neut. as pred.).

▸ ego .. si mihi esset ~grum, susciperem hoc crimen Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 18; constituent quid agant quibus ~grum est *Flac.* 105; at non est ~grum: constituta legatio est *Phil.* 12.4;—(*w.* de) loquor de legibus promulgatis, de quibus est ~grum uobis 1.26; ut ~grum mihi de causa Campana ad suum reditum reseruarem *Fam.* 1.9.10;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quod nisi uellem mihi esset ~grum ut .. petere possem *Att.* 4.2.6; *Tusc.* 5.62;—(*w. inf.*) non est ~grum Cn. Pompeio consilio iam uti tuo *Pis.* 58.

**d** *in ~gro*, in a state of being undecided.

▸ cum tibi in ~gro tota res esset Cic. *Ver.* 2.98; decenturionibus .. res est in ~gro *Fam.* 5.20.7; ut omnia in ~gro manerent Liv. 39.29.2; omnia tibi in ~gro serua Sen. *Ep.* 108.21; si quando ignosceretis, in ~gro habui Quint. *Decl.* 260(p.68,l.15); omnia in ~gro sunt creditori Julian. *dig.* 18.1.39.

**3 a** *ab ~gro, de ~gro*, or *ex ~gro*, Afresh, anew.

▸ omnia ab ~gro paranda erant Cato *orat.* 29; unam columnam efficere ab ~gro nouam Cic. *Ver.* 1.147; magnus ab ~gro saeclorum nascitur ordo Verg. *Ecl.* 4.5; Fron. *agrim.* p.4;—ratio de ~gro ineundast mihi Ter. *Hau.* 674; censores dicit de ~gro sibi creari placere Cic. *Ver.* 2.139; ibi de ~gro funus iam sepulto filio fecit *Clu.* 28; de ~gro pugnare coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 35.4; ut .. auspicia de ~gro repeterentur Liv. 5.17.3; cum sit efficacissimum de ~gro locum exarare Col. 2.17.3; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.13;—(*w.* ex) uelut renatum ex ~gro bellum Tac. *Hist.* 3.59; si .. alius in locum eius datus fuerit, tanta ex ~gro tempora in persona eius praestituta intellegemus Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.32.

**b** *in ~grum*, to (its, one's) original state; also, *ad ~grum*.

▸ a nostris magistratibus in ~grum restituta (praedia) Cic. *Flac.* 79; de Caesare .. quod fieri .. debuit transactum est neque iam reuocari in ~grum potest Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.8; non nullos ambitus .. damnatos .. in ~grum restituit Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.4; neqve in ~grvm resti(tv)tvs est erit *CIL* 1.593.118; Sen. *Ben.* 3.14.2; Suet. *Jul.* 16.2; dominis eorum dabitur .. in ~grum restitutio Ulp. *dig.* 4.1.6;—potius quam quidem redeat ad ~grum eadem oratio Ter. *Hau.* 1010.

**4** Not exhausted by previous activity, fresh.

▸ (bellum) quod .. renouent agitatae nationes, suscipiant ~grae gentes Cic. *Man.* 26; si ad quietem ~gri iremus *Div.* 1.60; cum crebro ~gri defessis succederent Caes. *Gal.* 7.41.2; quo ~griore exercitu decerneret Nep. *Eum.* 9.6; ~gris corporibus animisque fessos adorti exsules caedunt Liv. 2.20.6; ingentem Latinorum .. ⟨uim⟩ conciuerant ex ~gerrimis diutina pace populis 6.7.1; quam maxime recentibus et ~gris iumentis 38.40.4; ~ger est melior nitidis gladiator in armis, quam cui tela .. rubent Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.33; Stat. *Theb.* 6.872; (*cf.*) bis sex ~ger esse dies Prop. 3.6.40;—(*of strength, vigour*) ut .. uiribus quam ~gerrimis agere .. possim Cic. *Ver.* 2.2; ~gram famem ad ouum adfero *Fam.* 9.20.1; ut ~gris adoriatur uiribus fessos Liv. 10.5.5; quam ~gerrimas uires militi seruabat 10.28.5; nec iam ~ger illis impetus Stat. *Theb.* 6.472;—(*transf., of activities*) cum .. oppidanos eosdem ~gro semper certamini paucitas fessos obiceret Liv. 6.4.10; ~gro bello nusquam ante libatis uiribus Italiam adgrediendam censent 21.29.6.

**5** Whole, complete.

▸ tegula ~gra quae erit Cato *Agr.* 14; ~grum facito deuoret (bos ouum) 71; Var. *R.* 1.7.3; is eam semitam .. lapidibvs perpetvis ~greis continentem constratam recte habeto *CIL* 1.593.54; tertium genus telorum est .. quod perrupta cute ~grum intus insedit Cels. 7.5.4; Sen. *Ep.* 72.8; globuli .. qui ut sumuntur, ita ~gri deiciuntur Larg. 138; alia ~gro uerbo significatio est, alia diuiso, ut ingenua et armamentum Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.4; sine eam ~gram matrem esse filii sui Gel. 12.1.5; primos duos pedes .. habere singulos posse ~gras partes orationis 18.15.1.

**b** (of periods of time).

▸ hoc tempore amisso annus est ~ger uobis exspectandus Cic. *Prov.* 17; ut haberet .. ad praeturam gerendam, hoc est ad euertendam rem publicam, plenum annum atque ~grum *Mil.* 24; 'longas o utinam .. ferias praestes Hesperiae!' dicimus ~gro sicci mane die Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.38; Liv. 27.7.6; ~gro sibi die ad causam eam orandam opus esse 45.36.2; circuitum meatus dierum ~grorum mille quadringentorum sexaginta unius Col. 3.6.4; Pompon. *dig.* 45.1.15.

**c** not reduced in quantity, content, etc.

▸ cum ipse a te discederet, ~grum militum numerum fuisse Cic. *Fam.* 3.3.2; sol .. sinit .. ~grum (Nilum) et ut est plenissimus surgere Mela 1.53; sol in ~gro est etiam inter opposita Sen. *Ep.* 92.17; priuignos imperatoriis nominibus auxit, ~gra etiam tum domo sua Tac. *Ann.* 1.3; nam quod est elisis aut inmutatis quibusdam litteris 'Iupiter', id plenum atque ~grum est 'Iouispater' Gel. 5.12.5; (*of words, opp. dim.*) quia pro nomine ~gro positum sit deminutum Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.46.

**6** (of possessions, resources, etc.) Not reduced or diminished, untouched; *in ~gro*, in an undiminished state.

▸ datores nouos oportet quaerere, qui de thensauris ~gris .. danunt Pl. *Truc.* 245; cum ~gram praedam .. habere posset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 146; an fructus ~gros .. aratorum uendidisti? *Ver.* 3.40; ~gras .. tenere possessiones qui se debere fateantur, cuius animi aut cuius impudentiae est? Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.3; cum Lucterius apud suos ciuis quondam ~gris rebus multum potuisset Hirt. *Gal.* 8.32.2; Ofellum ~gris opibus .. non latius usum quam nunc accisis Hor. *S.* 2.2.113; nobis .. et res et gloria est ~gra Liv. 7.13.5; 9.19.14; ut beneficia tua .. ~gra ad eos .. perueniant, sine ulla, quod aiunt, deductione Sen. *Ben.* 2.4.3; nomina ~gra pupillo salua esse, deperdita et male contracta ad tutorem pertinere Paul. *dig.* 26.7.16;—ille, cui omnia adhuc in ~gro sunt Sen. *Dial.* 8.3.4; uos, quibus fortuna in ~gro est Tac. *Hist.* 3.2.

**b** (of persons, places, etc.) not affected by war, depredation, or other losses.

▸ transit Melitam Romanus exercitus, insulam ~gram urit, populatur, uastat Naev. *poet.* 39(37).2; mirabar quod .. tam diu ab isto maneret ~ger Cic. *Ver.* 5.16; urbem et ciuis ~gros incolumisque seruaui *Catil.* 3.25; emit agrum de C. Claudio .. dimidio fere pluris incultum .. quam quanti ~grum .. ipse Claudius emerat *Tul.* 14; ~gerrimas pacatissimasque gentis *Dom.* 60; si .. ~gris suis finibus bellum conpositum foret Sal. *Jug.* 97.2; cum ~gra loca, Tusculanum agrum opimum copiis, petere possent Liv. 3.7.3; per gentis ~gras inmunisque adhuc clade belli Vell. 2.115.2; Blaesis sacerdotia, ~gra eorum domo destinata, conuulsa distulerat Tac. *Ann.* 6.40; triumphos de populis regnisque ~gris adquiri 12.20; (*w.* ab) oppidum .. inuiolatum ~grumque ab omni clade belli Liv. 6.3.10; ~gros a populatione agros seruaturum 38.14.6.

**7** Not impaired by physical injury, undamaged, entire.

▸ litterae .. ~gris signis praetoribus traduntur Cic. *Catil.* 3.6; cum (lituus) situs esset in curia Saliorum .. eaque deflagrauisset, inuentus est ~ger *Div.* 1.30; (fulmen) curat .. uasis ~gris uina repente diffugiant Lucr. 6.231; quod superioris anni munitiones ~grae manebant Caes. *Gal.* 6.32.5; non tibi sunt ~gra lintea Hor. *Carm.* 1.14.9; multa alia castella uicique aut deleta hostiliter aut ~gra in potestatem uenere Liv. 9.38.1; iste tuus .. ~ger est clipeus Ov. *Met.* 13.118; captam olim .. urbem, sed ~gra Iouis sede mansisse imperium Tac. *Hist.* 4.54.

**b** (of persons, parts of the body, etc.; also, of faculties).

▸ (fit) ut ignauus miles .. pereat non numquam etiam ~gro corpore Cic. *Tusc.* 2.54; partim fugientes .. interficiuntur, partim ~gri procumbunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.42.2; plerique .. noctis .. auxilio ~gri abeunt Sal. *Jug.* 53.3; tunsa per ~gram soluuntur uiscera pellem Verg. *G.* 4.302; ne clamore quidem reddito ~gri intactique fugerunt Liv. 5.38.6; si totus et ~ger illinc exieras Pers. 5.173; ~gros (dentes) dolentes inlitus iuuat (uermium cinis) Plin. *Nat.* 30.23; manis .. subiuit ~ger Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.156; Britanni palantes .. trahere uulneratos, uocare ~gros Tac. *Ag.* 38.1; hac poena caruit ceciditque Cethegus ~ger Juv. 10.288; testimonii fidem, quod ~grae frontis (*i.e. not branded*) homo dixerit, perpendere Papin. *dig.* 22.5.13;—uox impedita .. uox trunca .. his contraria quaerenti tibi subuenisse certum habeo, uox expedita .. uox ~gra Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**c** not impaired by admixture, etc.

▸ (mundus) qui ~gro et libero et puro .. ardore teneatur Cic. *N.D.* 2.31; cum omni admixtione corporis liberatus purus et ~ger (animus) esse coepisset *Sen.* 80; matronas .. demissas .. in aquam faces, quia uiuum sulpur cum calce insit, ~gra flamma efferre Liv. 39.13.12.

**8** Virgin; (also) not violated.

▸ ~grae atque imperitae huic impercito Pl. *Cas.* 832; filiam meam quis ~gram stuprauerit *Truc.* 821; uti nos itidem ~gras raperent Gel. *hist.* 15; puellae et pueri ~gri Catul. 34.2; 61.36; ~grae temptator Orion Dianae Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.70; donec te thalamis habilem ~gramque resignem Stat. *Theb.* 7.366; (*w.* ab) ut uirgo ab se ~gra etiam tum siet Ter. *Hec.* 145;—quibus liberos coniugesque suas ~gras ab istius petulantia conseruare non licitum est Cic. *Ver.* 14.

**9** (of armed forces) Having suffered no losses, unscathed.

▸ domum redduco .. ~grum omnem exercitum Pl. *Bac.* 1071; *Per.* 754; quos ego florentis atque ~gros sine ferro uiceram? Cic. *Planc.* 86; *Fam.* 7.3.3; quos ~gros superauissent, ut uictos contemnerent Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.2; Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.66; si ~ger quam si uictus peteret pacem aequiora impetrari posse ratus Liv. 30.29.5; non inualidus, flagrantissima cohortium suarum ~gra Tac. *Hist.* 4.79;—(*cf.*) cum sanguis Achiuum ~ger Stat. *Theb.* 11.158; ~gro exercitus sui robore Tac. *Hist.* 3.56.

**b** (of battle formations) unbroken.

▸ stantibus ~gris ordinibus Liv. 27.18.18; qui solutis ordinibus uage dissipati erant undique confugerunt ad ~gram aciem 22.29.5; rettulere pedem, ordines tamen seruantes haud secus quam si imperio ducis cederet ~gra acies 28.15.6; 42.59.5; Tac. *Hist.* 2.42; erat et domi delectus eques, praecipuo nandi studio, arma equosque retinens ~gris turmis Rhenum perrumpere .. 4.12.

**10** Unimpaired by ill health or disease, sound.

▸ ~gris oculis Var. *Men.* 176; non ea est medicina, cum sanae parti corporis scalpellum adhibetur atque ~grae Cic. *Sest.* 135; ~gris sensibus Liv. 6.22.7; Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.35; ut corpus ~grum .. fieret Cels. 2.3.3; sapiens uirtutem .. explicabit .. si poterit, ~ger, si minus, debilis Sen. *Ep.* 85.40; similes medicis etiam ~gros secantibus Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.3; ut sint fauces ~grae 11.3.20; (*fig.*) cum hi (*sc.* Attici) pressi et ~gri, contra inflati illi (*sc.* Asiani) et inanes haberentur 12.10.16;—(*of health*) color egregius, ~gra ualitudo Cic. *Fin.* 2.64; ~gri habitus Cels. 5.26.6; (*cf.*) uita Clutorii in ~gro est Tac. *Ann.* 3.50; (*in fig. phrs.*) habeat .. sucum aliquem oportet, ut .. sit, ut ita dicam, ~gra ualetudine (sermo) Cic. *Orat.* 76; salvtem pvblicam .. refovere et ~grae valetvdini reddere *CIL* 2.6278.2;—(*of vegetable growth*) tres .. nodos ~gerrimos relinquito Col. *Arb.* 8.1.

**b** (spec.) free from fever.

▸ neque umquam ~grum corpus dimittant (febres eae) Cels. 2.4.5; temporibus (*i.e. temples*) ~gris 2.17.7; finita .. febre biduum ~grum est 3.3.1; quam ~gerrimis corporibus alimentum offerebant 3.4.16.

**c** (of foodstuffs) free from putrefaction, untainted.
▸ fici aridae si uoles uti ~grae sint CATO *Agr.* 99; rancidum aprum antiqui laudabant .. quod hospes .. uitiatum commodius quam ~grum edax dominus consumeret HOR. *S.* 2.2.92; illa (*sc.* Massica uina) ~grum perdunt lino uitiata saporem 2.4.54; graues (nuces) .. et plenas ~gro fructu ad ima deferri PETR. 137.10.

**11** Unimpaired by age, youthful; (esp.) *~ger aeui* (*aeuo*) or sim.
▸ adulescens quom sis, tum quom est sanguis ~ger PL. *Mer.* 550; ~ger et laetus laeta et iuuenalia lusi OV. *Tr.* 5.1.7; corpora sana et ~gri sanguinis et exercitatione firmata QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.19;—deos aeui ~gros ENN. *scen.* 414; quibus ~ger aeui sanguis VERG. *A.* 2.638; dum fuit ~ger aeui OV. *Met.* 9.441; ~ger annorum STAT. *Theb.* 1.415; teneri sic ~ger aeui Elin adit *Silv.* 2.6.46;—~ger aeuo *Eleg. Maec.* 149.

**b** (w. *aetas*, etc.).
▸ quibus aetas ~gra est PL. *Ps.* 203; quis uostrarum fuit ~gra aetatula quae hoc idem a uiro impetrarit suo CAECIL. *com.* 153; egregia forma atque aetate ~gra TER. *An.* 72; ~gerrima aetate, optimo habitu CIC. *Cael.* 59; medio in spatio ~grae aetatis ereptus TAC. *Ag.* 44.3; femina expertae fecunditatis, ~gra iuuenta *Ann.* 12.2; SUET. *Cal.* 25.3; (*cf.*, *w. abl.*) dum rugis ~ger annus PROP. 4.5.59.

**12** Mentally sound; unaffected by passion.
▸ mihi .. mens ~gra est CIC. *Att.* 3.13.2; animi .. ~gri non uitiosi est corporis diuinatio *Div.* 1.81; HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.18; ~gra mente et ualetudine SCAEV. *dig.* 28.3.20;—(*w. gen.*) ~ger est mentis Damasippi creditor HOR. *S.* 2.3.65; ~ger est animi? 2.3.220;—bracchia et uultum teretesque suras ~ger laudo *Carm.* 2.4.22; scopulis surdior Icari uoces audit adhuc ~ger 3.7.22.

**13** Morally unblemished, upright.
▸ si eo ipso in genere, quo arguetur, ~ger ante fuisse demonstrabitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.36; ~gram consilium, iudici corrupti nulla suspicio *Clu.* 49; ipsi Catoni, grauissimo atque ~gerrimo uiro *Mur.* 3; saepe Diespiter neglectus incesto addidit ~grum HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.30; aliud ~ger populus .. aliud forensis factio tenebat LIV. 9.46.13; SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.1; sincerus et ~ger et seruitutis oblitus populus TAC. *Hist.* 4.64; corruptos saepe prauitatibus uxorum maritos: num ergo omnis caelibes ~gros? *Ann.* 3.34; esto bonus miles, tutor bonus, arbiter idem ~ger JUV. 8.80; (*w. gen.*) ~ger uitae scelerisque purus HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.1; (*w. abl.*) castus moribus, ~ger pudore MART. 6.28.6;—(*of character, conduct, etc.*) demonstrabit uitam ~gram *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; qui prima illa initia aetatis ~gra atque inuiolata praestitisset CIC. *Cael.* 11; pura mente atque ~gra Milonem .. Romam reuertisse *Mil.* 61; inter artis bonas ~grum ingenium breui adoleuit SAL. *Jug.* 63.3; quibus ~gra erat conscientia FRON. *Str.* 1.9.3; ~grum .. ac fauorabilem proconsulatum Vitellius .. egerat TAC. *Hist.* 2.97.

**b** (w. *ab*; also, w. gen.) unsullied (by).
▸ animus a talibus factis uacuus et ~ger esse dicetur CIC. *Inv.* 2.24; uir a multis uitiis ~ger SEN. *Dial.* 3.18.3; qui a coniuratione ~gri essent TAC. *Ann.* 15.52;—ipse (*sc.* Hercules) rati inuigilans atque ~ger urbis V. FL. 2.374.

**14** (of abst. things) Unimpaired, undiminished, intact.
▸ incolumitas est salutis rata atque ~gra conseruatio CIC. *Inv.* 2.169; nullum esse officium, nullum ius tam sanctum atque ~grum quod non eius scelus .. uiolarit *S. Rosc.* 109; indemnati ciuis atque ~gri capitis bonorumque tribunicia proscriptio *Pis.* 30; consulto sese omnia cum illo ~gra habere SAL. *Jug.* 108.2; tui cum spes ~gra maneret *Ciris* 311; aut totum possidendum quam possessionem ~gram a patribus accepissent LIV. 7.18.4; ~gra spe, ~gro metu, uelut illo tempore primum bellum inciperent 26.37.9; tantum his uigoris addiderat ~gra quies TAC. *Hist.* 2.4; nec ~gram fidem attulerant 3.41; sibi .. aduersus eum ~gras parentis sui offensiones (esse) *Ann.* 3.24; in his (uersibus) .. metrum esse ~grum potest GEL. 4.17.7; si quis alius sit, qui ~grum ius aquationis habebit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.27.

**integimentum** ~ī *neut.* see INTEGVMENTVM.

**integō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [IN-¹ + TEGŌ]

**1** To cover, overlay.
▸ haec omnia .. alligato ~gitoque CATO *Agr.* 41.4; sucus .. ~gendus est, quoniam mire adpetitur a muscis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.26;—(*w. abl.*) puppis aceto madefactis centonibus ~guntur SIS. *hist.* 107; ea summa ~genda binis tabellis VAR. *R.* 1.47; crates luto ~guntur CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.2; sordidis pellibus uehiculum ~xerant CURT. 5.12.20; auro ~gere (statuas) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.15;—(*w. cover, etc., as subj.*) sedes .. quas .. innubilus aether ~git LUCR. 3.22; illum caesaries .. ~git SEN. *Phaed.* 802; aestus in oceano maiora ~gunt spatia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.217.

**b** (with a natural covering of skin, fur, etc.).
▸ alia corio et pilo ~guntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.40; crusta ~cta (*i.e. crustaceans*) 11.267; (*cf.*) insecta non habent genas nec ~gunt oculos 11.153.

**c** (app.) to use as a covering.
▸ si ea (*sc.* ouis) tecta solet esse, quam habuit pellem ~ctam, eam .. perinungunt VAR. *R.* 2.11.7.

**2** To cover with a roof, to roof.
▸ uillam ~gundam intellego totam mihi PL. *Rud.* 101; VIAM ~GENDAM CVRAVER(unt) *CIL* 1.1494.4; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.5.2; LIV. 27.3.3; singularum (testudinum) superficie .. casas ~gant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35; castra leui calamo .. ~cta SIL. 17.88; (*with an awning*) Caesar dictator totum forum Romanum ~xit PLIN. *Nat.* 19.23;—(*poet.*) canes .. ferarum naribus inueniunt ~ctas fronde quietes LUCR. 1.405; qua formosa suo Clitumnus flumina luco ~git PROP. 2.19.26.

**b** to shelter (a person).
▸ quaenam nunc porticus illam ~git? PROP. 2.23.6.

**integrascō** ~ere *intr.* [INTEGRŌ + -SCŌ] To begin anew, break out afresh.
▸ uah perii: hoc malum ~it TER. *An.* 688.

**integrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTEGRŌ + -TIŌ] A beginning again, renewal.
▸ amantium irae amoris ~ost TER. *An.* 555.

**integrē** *adv.* ~gerrimē. [INTEGER + -Ē]

**1** In a manner free from moral shortcomings, irreproachably, honestly.
▸ meus labor in priuatorum periculis caste ~greque uersatus CIC. *Man.* 2; ipsa natura incorrupte atque ~gre iudicante *Fin.* 1.30; gessit .. se ~gerrime atque splendidissime V. MAX. 6.9.7; ~gerrime prouincia administrata QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.16; in quibus .. auaritiam Fontei Capitonis .. ~gre mutauerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.52; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.2; SUET. *Ves.* 4.3.

**2** Without adulteration of style, faultlessly.
▸ eos solos Attice dicere, id est quasi sicce et ~gre CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 12; qui ~gre .. locuti sunt GEL. 1.22.3; 13.6.4; nihil mendum sed recte atque ~gre scriptum esse 19.9.4.

**integritās** ~ātis *f.* [INTEGER + -TĀS]

**1** Soundness, wholeness (of the body or mind).
▸ ~atem oculorum CIC. *Fin.* 4.20; bonum ~as corporis: misera debilitas 5.84; ~atem ualetudinis *Tusc.* 5.99; '~ati testes quia desunt meae' (*eunuch speaking*) PHAED. 3.11.5; membrorum ~ate SEN. *Ep.* 92.14; ne quid de uirginitatis ~ate delibasse .. uideretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.40);—non eandem esse uim neque ~atem dormientium .. nec mente nec sensu CIC. *Luc.* 52; ~as mentis LABEO *dig.* 28.1.2; (*cf.*) sanitatem .. et ~atem quasi religionem et uerecundiam oratoris probat CIC. *Brut.* 284.

**b** (med.) freedom from fever, normality.
▸ rursus aliae (febres) sic desinunt ut ex toto sequatur ~as CELS. 3.3.3; 3.3.4.

**2** The quality of being unadulterated, purity; (esp. transf., of style).
▸ propter saporis ~atem fictilibus utuntur VITR. 8.6.11;—cum eadem ~ate Atticorum CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 13; incorrupta quaedam Latini sermonis ~as *Brut.* 132.

**3** Moral uprightness, probity, integrity.
▸ haec omnia uitae decorabat grauitas et ~as CIC. *Brut.* 265; certet .. uestra ~as cum illius pecunia *Ver.* 1.3; illa ~as prouincialis *Sest.* 13; homo summa ~ate atque innocentia *Phil.* 3.25; magnus habebatur ~ate uitae Cato SAL. *Cat.* 54.2; LIV. 25.40.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.33; ~atem atque abstinentiam in tanto uiro referre iniuria uirtutum fuerit TAC. *Ag.* 9.4; acuuntur isto ~atis et industriae pretio similes PLIN. *Pan.* 44.7.

**b** (spec. of women) chastity.
▸ in has seruandae ~atis custodias nulla libido inrumpet SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3; nomen potius adferens puellae quam ~atem APUL. *Apol.* 76.

**integritūdō** ~inis *f.* [INTEGER + -TVDŌ] Uprightness, integrity.
▸ secutus animi mei ~inem ULP. *dig.* 29.1.1.

**integrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTEGER + -Ō³]

**1** To restore to a former condition, make as new, renew.
▸ ut mea ope opes Troiae ~em ACC. *trag.* 124; efficit ut largis auidum mare fluminis undis ~ent amnes LUCR. 1.1032; omnia debet enim cibus ~are nouando 2.1146; quae minuat Phoeben quaeque ~are latentem causa queat STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.22; illi elapsos in prauum artus .. posse ~ari TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; (*cf.*) immania uulnera .. ~are iubes (*i.e. by telling of them*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.30; (*w.* ad) tirocinio nouae iuuentutis ad pristinae manus numerum Martiae cohortis facies ~aretur APUL. *Met.* 7.4.

**b** to refresh, reinvigorate (the mind).
▸ animus defessus audiendo aut admiratione ~atur aut risu nouatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.25; Apollo ~at .. animum *Ilias* 615; GEL. 15.2.5.

**2** To take up anew, resume, renew.
▸ cesso inimicitiam ~are PAC. *trag.* 111; ~ant .. caedem SIS. *hist.* 89; miserabile carmen ~at VERG. *G.* 4.515; conspectus aliorum mutua miseratione ~abat lacrimas LIV. 1.29.5; ~ant seditionem tribuni plebis 5.25.11; dolor .. uim .. praeteritam ~at SEN. *Med.* 672; cachinnum ~ant APUL. *Met.* 2.31; (*pleon.*) nouam ~ant pugnam LIV. 7.7.8.

**3** To make whole, complete.
▸ post tres pedes reperta (syllaba) nomen ~at MAUR. 1684.

**integumentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **integimentum**. [INTEGŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** A protective covering, shield, guard.
▸ ea legio linteata ab ~o consaepti, ‹in› quo sacrata nobilitas erat, appellata est LIV. 10.38.12; lanxque cum ~is .. decidit de mensa 40.59.8; supercilium .. id est ~um oculi superius FEST. p.305M;—(*facet.*) quis tu es? — illius sum ~um corporis PL. *Bac.* 601; (*fig.*) istaec ego mi semper habui aetati ~um meae *Trin.* 32.

**2** A means of concealment, wrapping.
▸ ornamenta eius ingeni per quaedam inuolucra atque ~a perspexi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.161; solitudinem ac tenebras atque haec flagitiorum ~a *Cael.* 47;—(*w. defining gen.*) artificem aliquando .. euolutum illis ~is dissimulationis tuae nudatumque perspicio *de Orat.* 2.350; uereor ne qui sit qui istius insignem nequitiam frontis inuolutam ~is nondum cernat *Pis.* 12.

**intellectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTELLEGŌ + -TIŌ] (rhet.) Synecdoche.
▸ ~o est cum res tota parua de parte cognoscitur aut de toto pars *Rhet. Her.* 4.44.

**intellectus** ~ūs *m.* [INTELLEGŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of recognizing or discerning (with the senses).
▸ grauis sopor .. animum .. altius mergit, quam ut in ullo ~u sui sit SEN. *Ep.* 53.7; ~us saporum ceteris in prima lingua PLIN. *Nat.* 11.174; neque .. est ~us ullus in odore uel sapore 11.280; citra ~um acrimoniae 19.171; ut sit peculiaris ex eo (*sc.* sale) ~us inter innumera condimenta 31.87; rudis et confusus (stilus) ~u caret QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.28; sine ~u morae 11.3.39; (*pred. dat.*) uox .. ~ui non poterit esse audientibus VITR. 5.2.2.

**2** The action of understanding or comprehending, comprehension; *~ui esse*, to be intelligible.
▸ uerbis non ultra, quam ad ~um satis est, utitur SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.8; dissimulato .. ~u (*i.e. pretending not to understand this*) TAC. *Ann.* 13.38; (*w. gen.*) quin magis pro re publica fuerit manere adhuc rudem Corinthiorum ~um VELL. 1.13.5; M. etiam Antoni animus talis humanitatis ~u non caruit V. MAX. 5.1.11; quibus non est felicitatis ~us SEN. *Dial.* 7.5.1; solui .. rerum naturae ~um et confundi omnia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.149; quia facilior eorum (scriptorum) ~us uidebatur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.18; ~ui non poterit esse audientibus VITR. 5.2.2.

**b** (abl. w. adjs., = sup. of *intellego*).
▸ facile est ~u quae sint contraria CIC. *Part.* 88; cuiuis facile fuit ~u Scipioni additum animum *B. Afr.* 48.4; ut difficile esset ~u, utrum eum amici magis uererentur an amarent NEP. *Att.* 15.1; adseuerabat .. innocentem Cornutum .. idque facile ~u si proderentur alii TAC. *Ann.* 4.28.

**3** The faculty of comprehension, understanding, intellect; (w. gen.) the ability to understand.
▸ neque res .. subici ~ui possunt VITR. 2.1.9; si quis formicis det ~um hominis SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.10; nullum animal .. minoris .. ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 29.106; nec auditu sed ~u perpendenda est (proprietas) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.6; quibus altior ~us TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; de eo .. qui iam aliquem ~um habet GAIUS *Inst.* 3.109; si ~u non careat (mutus) PAUL. *dig.* 29.2.93.1;—~us illis (*sc.* elephantis) sermonis patrii PLIN. *Nat.* 8.1; aures lambendo dedisse ~um auium sermonis 10.137; si modo Graeci sermonis ~um habeant GAIUS *Inst.* 3.93.

**4** Understanding or agreement between two persons.
▸ si inter maritum et socerum id actum esset uel tacito ~u ut onus .. ad maritum rediret SCAEV. *dig.* 17.1.60.3.

**5** Signification, meaning, sense.
▸ uento siluam uerberante et ceteris sine ~u sonantibus SEN. *Ep.* 83.7; id, cuius ~us ad nos non peruenit *Nat.* 2.50.1; adeo .. necessarium elementum est (sal), uti transierit ~us ad uoluptates animi quoque eximias. sales appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.88; uerba ambigua et in plures ~us ducta sunt QUINT. *Decl.* 317(p.246,l.20); in causis .. pluribus uersantur (affectus), immo secundum quendam ~um (*i.e. in a sense*) in omnibus *Inst.* 6.2.10; uerba .. quaedam diuersos ~us habent, ut 'cerno' 7.9.2; abauus, cuius ~us in octo personas porrigitur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.15.

**intellegens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of INTELLEGŌ]

**1** Endowed with intelligence.
▸ nihil esse .. inintellegens ~nte .. praestantius CIC. *Tim.* 10.

**2** Having keen understanding, discerning.
▸ stulto ~ns quid inter est? TER. *Eu.* 232; semperne .. uulgi iudicium cum ~ntium iudicio congruit? CIC. *Brut.* 183; quae non modo istum hominem ingeniosum et ~ntem, uerum etiam quemuis nostrum, quos iste idiotas appellat, delectare possent *Ver.* 4.4; adulescenti non acriter ~nti *Pis.* 68; naturae ratio ~ntis *N.D.* 2.120;—(*w. in + abl.*) ut putetur in hisce rebus ~ns esse *Ver.* 4.33;—(*w. gen.*) eius generis ~ns et copiosus *Fin.* 2.63; ~ntem humani diuinique iuris mentem TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; filius imminentium ~ns 5.9; ~ns falsi 12.26; tamquam ~ns principis nostri PLIN. *Ep.* 6.27.2.

**intellegenter** *adv.* [INTELLEGENS + -TER²] Intelligently.
▸ ut amice, ut ~, ut attente audiamur CIC. *Part.* 28; legere ~ uoluptates *Off.* 3.117; quam ~ lectitabat! PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.3.

**intellegentia** ~ae *f.* Also **intellig-**. [INTELLEGENS + -IA]

**1** The action or faculty of discerning or understanding, comprehension.
▸ hinc animus ad ~am tributus VAR. *Men.* 32; ~a (est) per quam ea (animus) perspicit, quae sunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.160; has rerum formas appellat ἰδέας .. Plato, easque gigni negat et ait semper esse ac ratione et ~a contineri *Orat.* 10; quod quaedam animalis ~a per omnia ea permanet et transeat *Luc.* 119; quia difficilis erat animi quid aut qualis esset ~a *Tusc.* 1.51; ~am in animo .. inclusit (deus) *Tim.* 10;—(*exercised through the senses*) in quibus (*sc.* gustatu et odoratu) ~a etsi uitiosa est quaedam tamen *Luc.* 20; sensus .. ad ea quae sunt sensibilia .. ~am cognatam tenent APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**b** degree of understanding, intelligence.
▸ ut definire rem possit .. ad commune iudicium popularemque ~am accommodatius CIC. *Orat.* 117; super ea re .. quae cotidiana ~a .. comprenderetur GEL.

1.6.5; quod solum potest sine piaculo ad profanorum ~as enuntiari Apul. *Met.* 11.23.

2 Intellectual keenness, cleverness, intelligence. ▸ eam calamitatem uostra ~a sedabit Ter. *Hec.* 31; fretus ~a uestra dissero breuius Cic. *N.D.* 1.49; neque ~am concesseris eis, qui .. (uiam) peiorem sequi malent Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.3; plurimum ~a praestat Plin. *Ep.* 3.2.3.

b understanding in a special field, discernment. ▸ quod longissime sit ab imperitorum ~a sensuque disiunctum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.12; ut intellegatis in homine ~am esse non auaritiam *Ver.* 4.46; ~a ex hoc et iudicium adquiritur Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) qua ~a esse in rusticis rebus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 49;—(*w. gen.*) sapientia est pecuniae quaerendae ~a *Inv.* 1.91; ~am sermonis Ulp. *dig.* 28.1.20.9.

3 An idea, concept, notion. ▸ (natura) nuntios .. rerum plurimarum obscuras .. ~as inchoauit, quasi fundamenta quaedam scientiae Cic. *Leg.* 1.26 (*s.v.l.*); quoniam .. rerum omnium quasi adumbratas ~as animo ac mente conceperit 1.59; simul .. cepit ~am uel notionem potius, quam appellant ἔννοιαν illi *Fin.* 3.21.

**intellegibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [intellegō + -bilis] Capable of appreciation by the mind, intellectual. ▸ quicumque uoluptatem in summo ponunt, sensibile iudicant bonum, nos contra ~e Sen. *Ep.* 124.2; 124.12; alteram (naturam), quae ueniat in mentem, cogitabilem et ~em Apul. *Pl.* 1.9.

**intellegō** ~gere, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **intelligō**. [inter- + legō²] Forms: ~xti (= ~xisti) Pl. *Rud.* 1103, Ter. *An.* 506, *Eu.* 768; ~xes (= ~xisses) Pl. *Cist.* 625; *intellēgit* (pf.) Lucr. 6.17.

1 To grasp mentally, understand, realize: a (w. acc.). ▸ qui rem ipsam posset ~gere Pl. *Trin.* 1145; si semel tuom animum ille ~xerit Ter. *Hau.* 478; quod cum esset ~ctum et animaduersum Cic. *Ver.* 25; superbiam, quae paucis diebus .. perspici atque ~gi potuit *Agr.* 2.92; uelim .. scribas si quid ~ges *Att.* 2.7.2; iam pridem ~xisti uoluntatem meam 11.13.4; quem .. quod facile ~gi posset, plurimi fecerat Nep. *Eum.* 2.2; primo nullos ~git ignes Ov. *Met.* 9.457; nihil prorupit quo coniuratio ~geretur Tac. *Hist.* 4.55; postquam dolum ~xerat *Ann.* 2.65; obrepit non ~cta senectus Juv. 9.129;—(*pass., of abst. as dist. from concrete things*) unum (genus) earum rerum quae sunt, alterum earum quae ~guntur Cic. *Top.* 26; 27.

b (w. acc. and inf.). ▸ mihi nil relicti quicquam aliud iam esse ~go Pl. *Mer.* 666; omnes id faciunt, quom se amari ~gunt *Truc.* 17; uereor, si clamorem ei(u)s .. exaudiat, ne parturire ~gat Ter. *Hec.* 413; ut ea .. aut recta esse confidamus aut praua ~gamus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.232; ut omnes ~gant in contionibus esse inuidiae locum *Clu.* 202; ~git ibi uitium uas efficere ipsum Lucr. 6.17; omnem prouinciam consentire ~gebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.30.3; ipsa re ~cturos nequaquam idem esse Syracusas ac Leontinos oppugnare Liv. 24.33.8; nemo damnatur nisi qui ~git non recte se agere Gaius *Inst.* 4.178;—(*impers. pass.*) ut facile ~geretur magnum uiaticum ex se atque in se ad rem publicam euertendam habere Quad. *hist.* 8; ~ctum est nostros .. minus aptos esse Caes. *Gal.* 5.16.1; uastatione incendiisque .. uenire uictorem exercitum ~gebatur Tac. *Hist.* 4.34;—(*pass. in pers. const.*) nunc .. inopia reticere ~guntur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.110.

c (w. indir. qu.). ▸ modo ~xi quam rem mulier gesserit Pl. *Mil.* 867; ego quid agas nil ~go Ter. *An.* 737; qui ~gunt quae fiant, dissentiuntur Coel. *hist.* 8; ut ~gas .. quem accuses Cic. *Sul.* 5; ~gebat qua de causa ea dicerentur Caes. *Gal.* 5.4.1; Liv. 4.32.7;—(*impers. pass.*) qualis .. differentia sit .. facilius ~gi quam explanari potest Cic. *Off.* 1.94; quo facilius ~gatur, quid quisque sumpserit Larg. 178; ~cto in quos saeuiretur Tac. *Ann.* 1.49.

d (absol. or ellipt.). ▸ sequestro mihi datast. — ~go Pl. *Mer.* 738; si parum ~xti, dicam denuo *Rud.* 1103; ab Andriast haec, quantum ~go Ter. *An.* 756; lictor ille .. cito ~xit, Maximum proconsulem descendere iussit Quad. *hist.* 57; ego si recte ~xi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.366;—(*w.* de) de istoc ipsa .. reapse experta ~go Pl. *Truc.* 815.

2 To understand by inference, deduce. ▸ non fuit causa cur postularet. qui hoc ~gi potest? Cic. *Quinct.* 37; ego hoc quod ~go, iudices, sic confirmo *Ver.* 2.16;—(*w.* ex) omnia simul ~gere potestis, iudices, ex hoc uno crimine Scandiliano 3.141; ut thesaurus ex ouo ~gi debeat *Div.* 2.142; ~gitur .. dierum numerus ex eo, quod iacent aures hinnuleorum Larg. 13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) grauius .. tumultum esse quam bellum hinc ~gi potest quod bello uacationes ualent, tumultu non ualent Cic. *Phil.* 8.3; Brutus .. Ciceronem exclamauit; ex quo ~gi debet eum conscium fuisse Ant. *orat.* 11; implicitas medicinae partes inter se .. esse .. ex eo ~gitur Larg. 200;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quibus temporibus quod dicendi genus uiguerit ex Thucydidi scriptis .. ~gi maxime potest Cic. *Brut.* 29;—(*absol.*) relicto cuique ~gendi arbitrio Plin. *Nat.* 6.177.

b to supply mentally, understand (something that is not expressed). ▸ eum commodissime scribere, qui curet, ut quaedam ex quibusdam ~gantur Cic. *Inv.* 2.152; non id quod ~gitur, sed id quod dicitur ualebit *Caec.* 81; illum ego deuoueo, quem mens ~git, Ibin Ov. *Ib.* 93; ~go, inquit (lex), sub hoc uerbo multa Sen. *Con.* 1.2.15; legentes .. meminerint .. cum Attica nominata fuerit, simul ~gere Cycladas insulas Plin. *Nat.* 18.214; cum .. ~geretur .. etiam quod silebat Tac. *Ann.* 3.35.

3 To discern, recognize (form, colour, taste, or other physical characteristics). ▸ comicorum senarii .. sic saepe sunt abiecti, ut non numquam uix in eis numerus et uersus ~gi possit Cic. *Orat.* 184; cum frigus contra temporis consuetudinem ~xeris Col. *Arb.* 13; ut colorum proprietates oculus ~gat Sen. *Ep.* 94.19; miremur .. uestigia hominum ~gi a feris .. ? Plin. *Nat.* 8.58; differentia ~gitur lenitate gustus 27.63; (*w. pred.*) ut prodatur .. uinci mare dulcemque ~gi haustum 4.79.

b to distinguish mentally, recognize as existing. ▸ nec .. multitudo .. illud quod offendit aut curat aut in quo offendit ~git Cic. *Orat.* 173; quinta illa non nominata magis quam non ~cta natura *Tusc.* 1.41; quae .. parua uidentur esse delicta neque a multis ~gi possunt *Off.* 1.145; iam coccum ~git (infans) Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.6; Iudaei mente sola unumque numen ~gunt Tac. *Hist.* 5.5.

4 To understand the value of, appreciate. ▸ tum denique homines nostra ~gimus bona, quom quae in potestate habuimus ea amisimus Pl. *Capt.* 142; tu uidelicet solus .. operum liniamenta sollertissime perspicis! haec Scipio ille non ~gebat Cic. *Ver.* 4.98; quem uirum ne qui ~xit quidem abunde miratus est Vell. 2.116.4; hoc illis narro qui me non ~gunt Phaed. 3.12.8; gubernatorem in tempestate, in acie militem ~gas Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.5; quamdiu Catonem ciuitas ignorauit! respuit nec ~xit, nisi cum perdidit *Ep.* 79.14; ab hominibus sui temporis parum ~gebatur (Socrates) Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.10; (*w. internal acc.*) non tam multum in istis rebus ~go Cic. *Ver.* 4.94; (*inf. as noun*) meum .. ~gere nulla pecunia uendo Petr. 52.3.

5 To understand the meaning of (words or languages). ▸ isti qui linguam auium ~gunt Pac. *trag.* 83; cum .. propositio ex se ~gitur Cic. *Inv.* 1.70; librum .. ex quo .. millesimam partem uix ~go *Att.* 2.4.1; quae .. scripta essent neque ~gerentur quid significarent Alf. *dig.* 34.8.2; Sen. *Apoc.* 5.2; sicut illi dicebant, qui linguam eius ~gebant Petr. 73.3; nihil .. potest ~gi ex uoce eorum Larg. 194; murmura soli ~cta mihi Stat. *Theb.* 5.615; (*pass., of a person*) barbarus hic ego sum, qui non ~gor ulli Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.37; haec trepido uix ~ctus anhelat Stat. *Theb.* 11.241; (*poet.*) siluis chelys (*i.e. of Orpheus*) ~cta ferisque *Silv.* 2.1.11.

6 (w. pred.) To understand, regard (as being). ▸ te delectum debeo ~gere, etiam si tactus non fueris Cic. *Caec.* 37; nec equidem habeo, quod ~gam bonum illud *Tusc.* 3.41; quae si uobis pax et composita ~guntur Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.25; Aeminius, quem alibi quidam ~gunt Plin. *Nat.* 4.115; lepidium inter urentia ~gitur 20.181; perfundere caput calida .. saluberrimum ~gitur 28.55.

b to understand (a term) to mean. ▸ obtrectatio .. est, ea quam ~gi ζηλοτυπίαν uolo Cic. *Tusc.* 4.17; maris .. tranquillitas ~gitur nulla ne minima quidem aura fluctus commouente 5.16; nec tu aliud Vestam quam uiuam ~ge flammam Ov. *Fast.* 6.291; quid .. ~gis fatum? Sen. *Nat.* 2.36; Persarum regna, quae nunc Parthorum ~gimus Plin. *Nat.* 6.41; (*w. adv.*) glandem, quae proprie (*i.e. in the strict sense*) ~gitur, ferunt robur, quercus, aesculus 16.19; cum patrui magni .. persona quadrifariam ~gatur Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

c to understand (as the meaning of a term). ▸ illa .. εὐταξία, in qua ~gitur ordinis conseruatio Cic. *Off.* 1.142; consuetudo omnibus his nominibus argesten ~git Plin. *Nat.* 2.121.

d (pass.) to be understood as existing; esp. *posse ~gi*, to admit of comprehension, be intelligible. ▸ quamuis non proprie pars hereditatis in una re ~gatur Gaius *dig.* 29.4.14; nulla donatio ~gitur Pompon. *dig.* 39.5.26;—cum consilium sine facto ~gi possit, factum sine consilio non possit Cic. *Tul.* 32; in uiuo ~gi tamen potest regno te carere *Tusc.* 1.88; nec emptio nec uenditio sine re quae ueneat potest ~gi Pompon. *dig.* 18.1.8.

7 (intr.) To have or exercise powers of understanding. ▸ faciuntne ~gendo ut nil ~gant? Ter. *An.* 17; ferae, quibus abest ad praecauendum ~gendi astutia Pac. *trag.* 358; an alii probantur a multitudine, alii autem ab eis qui ~gunt? Cic. *Brut.* 183; ille non ~gendi solum sed etiam dicendi grauissimus auctor et magister Plato *Orat.* 10; hominem ad duas res .. ad ~gendum et agendum, esse natum *Fin.* 2.40;—(*w. adv.*) secundae res laetitia transuorsum trudere solent a recte consulendo atque ~gendo Cato *hist.* 95a; qui prudenter ~git Cic. *Brut.* 23; quem qui audiunt ~gere etiam et sapere plus quam ceteros arbitrantur *Off.* 2.48.

**Intemeliī, Intemelium** see Intimiliī, Intimilivm.

**intemerandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + gdve. of temerō] That may not be profaned, inviolable. ▸ an Martia templa ~a minus V. Fl. 5.641.

**intemerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of temerō]

1 Undefiled, unstained, pure. ▸ munera libo ~a focis Verg. *A.* 3.178; flumina demerso trahit ~a canali (Alpheus) Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.205; (saxa) ~a gradu Sil. 3.499; haec castra incorrupta et ~a seruari Tac. *Hist.* 4.58; ~us, impollutus *Ann.* 16.26.

b (of women) pure from sexual intercourse, chaste. ▸ aeternum .. uirginitatis amorem ~a colit Verg. *A.* 11.584; Penelope mansit .. inter tot iuuenes ~a procos Ov. *Am.* 3.4.24; pios seruabat nata penatis ~a toris Stat. *Theb.* 1.573; quorum uirtute .. ~a coniugum et liberorum corpora retinerent Tac. *Ann.* 12.34; (*poet., of mares*) ~arum .. axis equarum Stat. *Theb.* 2.724.

2 (transf.) Unsullied, unimpaired. ▸ si qua est quae restet adhuc mortalibus usquam ~a fides Verg. *A.* 2.143; Sen. *Suas.* 6.8; quid .. per hos dies inausum ~umue uobis? Tac. *Ann.* 1.42; equitum alas, quarum ea seditione ~a modestia fuit 1.49; ~ae ueritatis documenta Apul. *Met.* 2.30; ~um .. beneficium *Fl.* 16.

**intemperans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [in-² + temperans]

1 Lacking self-control, headstrong, unrestrained. ▸ ~ntem, non modestum .. exhaurire me quod quirem ab se domo Pl. *Mer.* 54; quae res hominem impellit ut sit tam ~ns iste nimia gloriae cupiditate? Cic. *Sest.* 134; hominis impotentissimi atque ~ntissimi armis oppressa sunt omnia *Fam.* 10.1.1; in augendo eo (*sc.* numero) non alius (scriptor) ~ntior est Liv. 36.38.7; qui .. tamquam aegrum ~ntem (me) coercerent Sen. *Ep.* 65.1; stipes quas boni necessitate, ~ntes gloria consumerent Tac. *Ann.* 14.15; (*coupled w.* auidus *foll. by gen.*) qui auidos atque ~ntes suppliciorum animos ad sanguinem .. inritent Liv. 24.25.9; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ferae .. in quasdam uoluptates ~ntiores homine sunt Sen. *Dial.* 3.3.4;—(*of actions, states of mind, etc.*) propter ~ntem superbiam *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; ~ns libido 4.23; sic est .. ~ns militaris in forti uiro gloria Cic. *Tusc.* 2.39; libertate ~nti inuectus in regem Liv. 42.14.8; Sen. *Dial.* 2.19.2.

2 Licentious, incontinent, lewd. ▸ si .. ~ntem et adulterum Ippolytum nominemus *Rhet. Her.* 4.46; inter impudicas mulieres et ~ntis uiros Cic. *Ver.* 3.160; ~ntissimas perpotationes *Pis.* 22; libidinosa .. et ~ns adulescentia *Sen.* 29; sanctissimae (rei adstruitur res) ~ns usque ad incesta Sen. *Ep.* 92.10; ~ntissimos (uersus) Apul. *Apol.* 9.

3 Not well-tempered, extreme. ▸ quid ad caeli naturam (respicienti) ~ntius (quam Corsica)? Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.5; illa ~ns atque inmoderata permixtio .. animal celeri exitio corrumpit Apul. *Pl.* 1.17.

**intemperanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [intemperans + -ter²] Without self-control or restraint, immoderately, excessively, violently. ▸ nimis iracunde hoc quidem et ualde ~er Cic. *Phil.* 1.12; ne honoribus nostris elatus ~ius suis opibus utatur 5.48; Nep. *Att.* 13.4; ~ius cedentes secutus Liv. 23.1.9; seditiosa ciuitas et ~er libera Sen. *Ben.* 6.37.1; ut nimia nuper coercendo filio, ita rursum ~er demissa (Agrippina) Tac. *Ann.* 13.13; Plin. *Pan.* 68.7; id .. ~issime gloriatur Apul. *Apol.* 74.

**intemperantia** ~ae *f.* [intemperans + -ia]

1 Lack of self-control or restraint, extravagance, violence. ▸ eam quam magnitudo peccati facit timidam, ~a audacem *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; tanta fuisti ~a ut illius tui sceleris rationem occultare non posses Cic. *Dom.* 21; alterum morbum edacitatis esse putant, alterum (*i.e. strangury*) etiam turpioris ~ae *Fam.* 7.26.1; ~am, quae est tota mente a recta ratione defectio *Tusc.* 4.22; ~a Pausaniae Nep. *Ar.* 2.3; ~a (aegrorum) culpatur Plin. *Nat.* 29.18; Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.25; Tac. *Hist.* 2.1; (*personified*) Hyg. *Fab.* pr.3.

b incontinence, licentiousness. ▸ pueritia .. tua, quam tu omnium ~ae addixisti *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; quorum ~a expleta in domesticis est germanitatis stupris uolutatus Cic. *Har.* 42; effusas in omni ~a libidines *N.D.* 1.42; (*cf.*) multorum matrimoniorum experientiam quasi legitimae cuiusdam ~ae signum esse credentes V. Max. 2.1.3.

2 (w. gen.) Unrestrained use (of) or indulgence (in), immoderation. ▸ sin autem etiam libidinum ~a accessit Cic. *Off.* 1.123; ~a uini Liv. 44.30.5; an cibi uinique abundantia an ~a libidinis (fecerit morbum) Cels. 1.pr.52; regi uociferatio quoque uerborumque ~a non ex maiestate est Sen. *Cl.* 1.7.4; periculosissima felicitatis ~a *Dial.* 1.4.10; litterarum quoque ~a laboramus *Ep.* 106.12; Plin. *Nat.* 10.100.

3 Immoderateness (of physical conditions). ▸ uenae pulsus .. coloris ~a Apul. *Met.* 10.2;—(*of weather*) hiemis rigorem et ~am caeli Sen. *Dial.* 2.9.1; uentorum ~am atque imbrium *Nat.* 7.28.1.

**intemperātē** *adv.* ~ius. [intemperātvs + -ē] Immoderately, intemperately. ▸ eis est usus ~ius Cic. *Orat.* 175; qui .. inmoderate et ~e uixerit *Tim.* 45.

**intemperātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + temperātvs] Untempered, immoderate. ▸ ne ~a quaedam beniuolentia .. impediat magnas utilitates amicorum Cic. *Amic.* 75; uitia .. mera et ~a Apul. *Pl.* 2.3.

**intemperiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also ~ae ~ārum *f. pl.* [in-² + temperiēs] Forms: pl. ~ae, etc., Pl. *Aul.* 71, 642, *Mil.* 434, Cato *Agr.* 141.2, Gel. pr.19; ~es (acc.) Gel. 1.17.2.

1 Lack of temperateness, immoderateness, excessiveness (of weather, climate, etc.). ▸ uti tu .. calamitates ~asque prohibessis defendas auerruncesque Cato *Agr.* 141.2; annona propter aquarum ~em laboratum est Liv. 3.31.1; Hannibal aeger oculis ex uerna primum ~e uariante calores frigoraque 22.2.10; loci beneficio aduersus ~em anni tutus est Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.1; ex ~e aeris turbidi *Nat.* 7.6.1; propter ~em solis aut anni Col. 11.2.67; caeli ~e Tac. *Ann.* 16.13; (*fig.*) clades calamitasque, ~es modo in nostram aduenit domum Pl. *Capt.* 911.

**b** disordered condition (of the body).
▸ ~es caeli corporisque Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.8.

**2** Intemperate state (of the mind).
▸ nescio pol quae illunc hominem ~ae tenent Pl. *Aul.* 71; laruae hunc atque ~ae insaniaeque agitant senem 642; *Mil.* 434; hoc oritur ab ~e animi Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.7; eadem .. ~e animi aduersarum rerum ictus ferebat 11.17.5; ~em istam, quae μελαγχολία dicitur Gel. 18.7.4.

**3** Outrageous behaviour, immoderateness, excess.
▸ ne qui uideor stulte illius amici ~em non tulisse Cic. *Att.* 4.6.3; propter unius ex illis xuiris ~em *Rep.* 2.63; breuis laetitia fuit cohortium ~e Tac. *Hist.* 1.64; qui .. ~arum negotiorumque pleni sunt Gel. pr.19; illa mulierum ~es 1.23.11; (*w.* in + *acc.*) has eius (*sc.* Xanthippes) ~es in maritum .. demiratus 1.17.2.

**intempestīuē** *adv.* [intempestīvvs + -ē] At the wrong time, out of season.
▸ qui ad nos ~ adeunt Cic. *Fam.* 11.16.1; loquendo et ~ consultando Liv. 44.37.13; Ov. *Pont.* 4.11.20; propter ~ liberos sales Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; dum turbat nautas uel ~ iuuat Tac. *Ann.* 2.23; ne ~ inuicem succedant (t et d litterae) Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.69.

**intempestīuitās** ~ātis *f.* [intempestīvvs + -tās] Unseasonableness.
▸ cum abortio quibusdam, non partus, uideretur mensis octaui ~as Gel. 3.16.21.

**intempestīuiter** *adv.* [intempestīvvs + -ter²] = intempestīvē.
▸ qui .. dixerant ioca quaedam ~ Gel. 4.20.

**intempestīuus** ~a, ~um, ~ius *a.* [in-² + tempestīvvs]

**1** Not appropriate to the occasion, ill-timed, untimely, unseasonable.
▸ numquam .. mihi tua epistula aut ~a aut loquax uisa est Cic. *Att.* 4.14.2; numquam ~a .. est (amicitia) *Amic.* 22; qui (risus) tamen nequaquam adeo est ~us quam uestrae istae absurdae atque abhorrentes lacrimae sunt Liv. 30.44.6; ~a turbantes festa Mineruа (*i.e. spinning*) Ov. *Met.* 4.33; quid hoc ioco inhonestius aut quid ~ius? V. Max. 7.8.9; Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.6; Tac. *Hist.* 2.92; ut opera rustica suo quoque tempore faciat, ne ~a cultura deteriorem fundum faceret Gaius *dig.* 19.2.25.3.

**b** (of weather) not suited to the time of year.
▸ putorem cum sibi nacta est ~is ex imbribus umida tellus Lucr. 2.873; ~is pluuiis .. et solibus 6.1102.

**c** (quasi-advl.) at the wrong time.
▸ (postes) ~os excissos credo Pl. *Mos.* 826; membra quae nunc, ecce, uigent ~a ualentque Ov. *Am.* 3.7.67.

**2** Having no sense of the fitness of the occasion, untimely.
▸ quis non .. in capita .. ipsius ~i monitoris abire illa iubeat? Sen. *Dial.* 6.9.4; ista liberalium artium consectatio molestos, uerbosos, ~os, sibi placentes facit *Ep.* 88.37; anseres continuo clangore ~i Plin. *Nat.* 18.363; homo non profundae modo sed ~ae quoque ac sordidae gulae Suet. *Vit.* 13.3; aduersus quendam ~um de ambiguitate uerborum disserentem Gel. 8.14.

**intempestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + tempvs¹ + -tvs²]

**1** *nox* ~*a*, The dead of night.
▸ cum superum lumen nox ~a teneret Enn. *Ann.* 102; 167; nocte ~a nostram deuenit domum Acc. *praet.* 41; inter uesperuginem et iubar dicta nox ~a Var. *L.* 6.7; repente nocte ~a seruorum armatorum fit concursus Cic. *Ver.* 4.94; cum .. ~a nox esset *Phil.* 1.8; Lucr. 5.986; Sal. *Cat.* 27.3; Liv. 40.9.7; Tac. *Hist.* 1.83; Apul. *Met.* 2.25; (*poet.*) quas et Tartaream Nox ~a Megaeram uno eodemque tulit partu Verg. *A.* 12.846.

**2** Unseasonable.
▸ ~a somni dulcedine captos Stat. *Theb.* 10.79; ~a cano *Silv.* 2.1.8.

**b** (of weather) inclement, stormy; (of a place, app.) unhealthy.
▸ per imbris fulminibus mixtos ~umque Tonantem Stat. *Theb.* 2.154;—et Pyrgi ueteres ~aeque Grauiscae Verg. *A.* 10.184.

**intemporālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + temporālis] Not subject to time, timeless.
▸ hunc (*sc.* hominem) repente praeteriti futurique aeui ultimas partes adtingere et esse quodam modo ~em Apul. *Pl.* 2.20.

**intemptātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of temptō]

**1** (of enterprises or actions) Unattempted, unessayed, untried.
▸ haec ~a manebat sors rerum Verg. *A.* 10.39; nil ~um nostri liquere poetae Hor. *Ars* 285; cur certaminis huius ~a mihi fortuna relinquitur? Ov. *Met.* 10.585; Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.3; uota tamen Danaum non ~a relinquam Stat. *Ach.* 1.550;—(*w. dat.*) Aesopeos logos, ~um Romanis ingeniis opus Sen. *Dial.* 11.8.3; notaui mirabilia et scriptoribus fere nostris ~a Gel. 9.4.5;—(*poet.*) miseri quibus ~a nites (Pyrrha) Hor. *Carm.* 1.5.13; femina (*sc.* bos) .. ~a iugo Sen. *Med.* 62.

**b** (of territory, roads, etc.) not tried as a route, not penetrated.
▸ humanae ~um experientiae pelagus Sen. *Suas.* 1.2; ex duobus itineribus breue et solitum sequatur an inpeditius et ~um Tac. *Ann.* 1.50; siluam, ~am ante militi nostro Fron. *Str.* 1.2.2.

**c** not used experimentally, untried.
▸ ne faece quidem rerum .. ~a Plin. *Nat.* 34.171; adeo nihil ~um uitae fuit 14.114; 25.1.

**2** Not attacked, unassailed.
▸ ne diui quidem Augusti .. numen ~um ab hoc iniuriae genere V. Max. 9.15.2; hoc bonum quidni .. maius putem quam illa secura et ~a fortunae Sen. *Ep.* 66.52; dum integer, dum ~us, honestum finem uoluisse Tac. *Ann.* 6.26.

**intendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum *tr., intr.* [in-¹ + tendō]

**1** To tighten by stretching.
▸ pendebit hodie pulchre, ita ~di tenus Pl. *Bac.* 793; uela secundi ~dunt Zephyri Verg. *A.* 5.33; ille qui meditatus est per ~tos funes ire Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.5; eorum more quae ~ta dissiliunt *Ep.* 72.3; (linea) sic denotata per repastinatum ~ditur Col. 3.15.1; membrana spiritu ~ta Plin. *Nat.* 2.113; (*cf.*) uoces ut chordae sunt ~tae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.216.

**b** to stretch, tense (the body or its parts).
▸ profundenda uoce omne corpus ~ditur .. latera fauces linguam ~dere Cic. *Tusc.* 2.56; rursus ~dit cutem maiore nisu Phaed. 1.24.6; num praecordia ~ta sint Cels. 3.10.1; uentre uehementer ~to 3.21.1; nerui musculique ~ti per ossa contrahuntur 8.10.1.c; ~ta ceruix uulnus expectat tuum Sen. *Ag.* 975; uos nunc ~dite (*sc.* neruum) *Priap.* 68.35; nec scloppo tumidas ~dis rumpere buccas Pers. 5.13; radix in lacte ouis .. data neruos ~dit Plin. *Nat.* 26.96; (*ellipt.*) sic ~dite, sic caedite Sen. *Con.* 10.5.3.

**c** (pros.) to lengthen.
▸ quaerimus .. in 'obicibus' o littera qua ratione ~datur Gel. 4.17.10; si .. numerum seruauit, primam syllabam ~dit, tertiam corripuit (*sc. of* Nerienem) 13.23.18.

**2** To bring into a state of tension:

**a** (a bow, in stringing it, or preparing to shoot; sim., a *ballista*).
▸ ~dit .. Apollo arcum auratum Enn. *scen.* 31; Actius .. arcum ~debat Apollo desuper Verg. *A.* 8.704; ~tos .. imitatur sideris .. arcus Man. 4.786; armatae manus ~dere arcum tela missurum ualent? Sen. *Her. O.* 974; Armenios .. arcus Geticis ~dite neruis Luc. 7.221; ingentes arcus ~tas defigunt humi Plin. *Nat.* 8.26; 11.261; Stat. *Theb.* 1.658; quis arcus perpetuo ~ditur? Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.8(225N); (*cf.*) arcus interdiu .. super aedem Saturni .. ~tus Liv. 41.21.12;—de ducentis nummis primum ~dam ballistam in senem Pl. *Bac.* 709; *Poen.* 201.

**b** (a lyre); (transf.) to set to music.
▸ primum huic neruis septem est ~ta fides V. Ruf. *trag.* 4; cunctantem .. ~de chelyn Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.11;—numeros .. ~dere neruis Verg. *A.* 9.776; opifex numeris ueterum primordia uocum .. ~disse Pers. 6.4; (*fig.*) huiusmodi praeceptis debet .. aptata esse et citharae modo ~ta ratio doctrinae Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.124.

**c** (other things).
▸ ipse ad ~dendum eculeum manus admouebam Sen. *Con.* 9.6.18; alteram (sellam) posuit loris ~tam Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.25.

**3** To lay or stretch across, spread out, extend (over).
▸ furcas circum offigito, eo perticas ~dito Cato *Agr.* 48.2; animum esse per naturam rerum omnem ~tum et commeantem Cic. *N.D.* 1.27; uulgo faciunt id lutea russaque uela .. cum magnis ~ta theatris per malos .. trementia flutant Lucr. 4.76; stuppea uincula collo ~dunt Verg. *A.* 2.237; nemus omne satas ~dat uertice siluas Prop. 1.14.5; coronas postibus ~dit Ov. *Met.* 14.709; mali cuiusdam iudicis e corpore pellem detrectam sellae ~di .. iussit V. Max. 6.3.ext.3; solis (nauibus Alexandrinis) .. licet siparum ~dere Sen. *Ep.* 77.1; ut cuncta in se ~ta sustineat (terra) *Nat.* 6.1.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.24; (*sensations*) dolores .. usque ad iugulum .. ~ti Cels. 5.26.10;—(*refl.*) si inmensam .. magnitudinem regionum uideretis, in quam se iniciens animus et ~dens ita late longeque peregrinatur Cic. *N.D.* 1.54; primis se ~dentibus tenebris Liv. 1.57.8; malum, quod apud Graecos aliud aliudque nomen habet, prout se ~dit Cels. 4.8.1; cum subito spissae nubes ~dere se caelo Curt. 4.3.16; (*pass. in middle sense*) nox interdiu uisa ~di Liv. 7.28.7.

**b** (w. abl.) to cover (with).
▸ tabernacula carbaseis ~ta uelis Cic. *Ver.* 5.30; ~dit .. locum sertis Verg. *A.* 4.506; duro .. ~dere bracchia tergo 5.403; iubet ocius omnis attolli malos, ~di bracchia uelis 5.829.

**4 a** To strain, exert (one's strength, etc.; also, one's voice).
▸ si adeo digna rest ubi tu neruos ~das tuos Ter. *Eu.* 312; iamque acrius omnes ~dunt uires Sil. 1.334; cum me uehementius putaret ~di Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.15; (*cf.*) acris ubi me natura ~dit Hor. *S.* 2.7.48; (*applied to overstrain*) labor ~dens animique in membra uigentis imperium Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.54;—cornu .. recuruo Tartaream ~dit uocem Verg. *A.* 7.514; musicus fistula .. modos, quibus deberet ~di, ministrabat Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.27; in certamine .. uelut omnibus neruis ~ditur (uox) 11.3.63.

**b** to concentrate (the mind or attention).
▸ quaero .. non quibus ~dam rebus animum, sed quibus relaxem Cic. *Hort.* fr.31; in ea re omnium nostrorum ~tis animis Caes. *Gal.* 3.22.1; ubi ~deris ingenium, ualet Sal. *Cat.* 51.3; si non ~des animum studiis Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.36; mihi conanti .. ~dere curas Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.29; illic inter fremitum consonantis turbae ~dendus animus est Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.5; audax, callidus, promptus et, prout animum ~disset, prauus aut industrius Tac. *Hist.* 1.48; quo magis ~dam limam tuam Plin. *Ep.* 1.2.5; difficile est hucusque ~dere animum in dolore 3.10.6; eruditionem tuam ~das 7.27.15; Suet. *Aug.* 35.4.

**c** (refl., or pass. in middle sense) to exert oneself.
▸ ut se ~dat ad firmitatem Cic. *Tusc.* 2.56; uincet, si se contra dolorem suum ~derit Sen. *Ep.* 78.15; ut quis se alienis negotiis ~dat Tac. *Ann.* 11.7;—ut sollicitudine ~dar Plin. *Ep.* 5.12(13).1.

**5** To make stronger or more severe, intensify.
▸ nouum nouicium dicimus .. augere atque ~dere uolentes noui .. significationem Alf. *iur.* 1; ~ditur .. uis eius (*sc.* panis) etiam si bis coquitur Cels. 2.30.1; dolor .. modo finitur, modo ~ditur 4.15.1; si .. sub prima curatione febris ~ditur 8.4.12; (ira) uim suam magis ac magis ~dit Sen. *Dial.* 5.1.4; non est .. maius bonum honesta uita quam mors honesta, quoniam non ~ditur uirtus *Ep.* 71.16; ~tis alimentorum pretiis Tac. *Hist.* 1.89; ~dit ea contumelia legionum iras *Ann.* 2.13; licere senatui .. et mitigare leges et ~dere Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.17; auxit ~ditque saeuitiam Suet. *Tib.* 62.1.

**b** to exaggerate.
▸ sed amici .. ~dere uera, adgerere falsa Tac. *Ann.* 2.57; cum omnia alia conquirerent ~derentque (scriptores) 4.11.

**6** To hold out, point, stretch out (the hand, finger, arm, etc., towards or at).
▸ bracchia .. ~dens Ov. *Met.* 10.58; rigidas manus ~de et arcum cornibus iunctis para Sen. *Her. O.* 549; ~ta .. adiutum missile planta derigit V. Fl. 6.540; manum ~dentis reppulisse Tac. *Ann.* 1.65;—(*w.* ad) (Perseus) dextram ad sedes ~dit Cassiepiae Cic. *Arat.* 257(23); ut .. digitum ad fontis ~derem *de Orat.* 1.203; dextram ~dit ad statuam *Att.* 16.15.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in hunc ~de digitum Pl. *Ps.* 1144;—(*w. dat.*) Verg. *A.* 5.136.

**b** to direct (breath, wind).
▸ 'uos' cum dicimus .. spiritum .. ad eos, quibuscum sermocinamur, ~dimus Nigid. *gram.* 23; nosse quid ~dat uentos *Aetna* 281; in sublime se ~dit (spiritus) Sen. *Nat.* 6.15.1.

**c** to direct (the eyes, sight, hearing, etc.).
▸ ~di acies longius non potest Cic. *Luc.* 80; ut ultra ne uisum quidem ~dentium admittant Mela 2.1; non ille uultus flammeum ~dens iubar Sen. *Tro.* 448; in oculis animus habitat. ardent, ~duntur, umectant, coniuent Plin. *Nat.* 11.146; sidera testes ~dunt oculos Juv. 8.150;—(*w. direction specified*) eum .. ~dere in caelum oculos cogebant Tub. *hist.* 9; ita acrem in omnis partis aciem ~dit Cic. *Tusc.* 4.38; ~dent aures ad tua uerba suas Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.36; Geminis ~dit Aquarius aurem Man. 2.511; ut is (*sc.* oculus) neque quoquam ~di possit Cels. 6.6.36; quocumque oculos Romanus ~deret Tac. *Hist.* 5.17; aduersum os in hostem ~dit *Ann.* 3.20; huic aures, huic oculos ~de Plin. *Pan.* 62.9;—(*transf.*) nemo in conspicuo mortem habet, nemo non procul spes ~dit Sen. *Dial.* 10.20.5.

**7** To point, direct (in a hostile manner).
▸ tum primum bello celerem ~disse sagittam dicitur .. Ascanius Verg. *A.* 9.590; cultrum stringit et super lectum stans ferro ~to .. se eum .. transfixurum minatur Liv. 7.5.5; (phalangis) ~tis horrentis hastis 44.41.6; nunc summe toto Iuppiter caelo tona, ~de dextram Sen. *Med.* 532; opem laturum te .. ~tae securi subiectum, praestantibus caput pollicitus es *Ep.* 48.8; ~ta .. tela retorquent Stat. *Theb.* 9.707; Tac. *Ann.* 14.61; (*poet.*) (pelagus) Zephyros ~dat an Austros incertum est Luc. 5.569;—(*w. dat.*) quo te .., ira, mittis, aut quae perfido ~dis hosti tela? Sen. *Med.* 917; Drusus .. ~derat Seiano manus Tac. *Ann.* 4.3; (*w.* in + *acc.*) si quod in me telum ~derit Cic. *Har.* 7;—(*in fig. phr.*) in iugulum innocentis quasi telum aliquod ~dere (facultatem dicendi) Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.21;—(*w. abst. obj.*) omissa pugna, quam in omnes partes parem ~derant Liv. 2.50.9; nec omisit Silanus obniti et ~dere ictus Tac. *Ann.* 16.9.

**b** to direct, aim (an action, policy, etc., against); to offer as a threat.
▸ repudio quod consilium primum ~deram Ter. *An.* 733; ~denda in senemst fallacia *Hau.* 513; facinus in alienum hominem ~tum Cic. *Cael.* 54; uita et fortunae optimi cuiusque, quo cupiditatem infinitam .. iam pridem ~dit Antonius *Phil.* 7.27; cum .. in se ~tam uim tanti imperii cernerent Liv. 4.14.1; totum in Hispaniam Hannibalemque ~derant bellum 21.6.7; ubi Hannibal est, eo bellum ~dis? 28.41.8; ut .. iniurias, quae ab aliis ~debantur, aequo animo reciperet Vell. 2.13.3; (*cf.*) qui se ~derant aduersarios in eius tribunatum Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.2;—minae iactentur, pericula ~dantur Cic. *Quinct.* 47; stare pauentes .. ~ta pueros nece V. Fl. 5.339; exsilium ~dis? Stat. *Theb.* 11.684; discrimen capitis ~dere Tac. *Ger.* 12.1; spem offerunt, metum ~dunt *Ann.* 1.28; exitium domui eius ~di clamitat 5.4; quibus maius periculum ~ditur Ulp. *dig.* 37.10.1.5.

**8** ~*dere iter*, ~*dere fugam*, and sim., To direct one's course, etc.; (also refl.).
▸ utrum castra peterent an longiorem ~derent fugam Liv. 7.37.15; nec ad sequendum se iter ~disse 27.46.9; ut sidera contrarium mundo iter ~dunt Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.4;—(*w. direction expr.*) iter .. in Hispaniam ~debant *B. Afr.* 95.1; cum ab occasu solis ad exortus ~derent iter Liv. 21.30.4; quonam hostes iter ~dissent 31.33.6; Chium, quo .. cursum ab Samo ~derat, nauigat 37.31.5; nec eodem omnes fugam ~derant Curt. 4.1.2; altae .. ad moenia .. Ilerdae ~dere fugam Luc. 4.262;—cum ad impetum Tolumni, quacumque se ~disset, trepidantes Romanas uideret turmas Liv. 4.19.2;—(*transf.*) quae proxima uindicandae .. filiae uia occurrit, hanc ~di, hanc secutus sum Quint. *Decl.* 270(p.108,l.5).

**9** To direct (one's mind, thoughts, or attention to).
▸ (*w.* ad) ut sensus ad res percipiendas ~deremus Cic. *Luc.*

30; ad bellum .. animum ~dit Sal. *Jug.* 43.2; ad id unum omnes cogitationes ~dit Liv. 40.5.2; ipse ad scribendum animum, oculos, manum ~dit Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in alteram concessionis partem considerationem .. ~demus Cic. *Inv.* 2.103; in hanc dimicationem .. omnes reges gentesque animos ~derant Liv. 23.33.1; totam curam in belli apparatum ~dit 37.36.9; (*refl., of the mind*) neque .. se .. in multa simul ~dere animus totum potest Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.23;—(*w. dat.*) Maeoniae .. animum fatis ~dit (Tritonia) Arachnes Ov. *Met.* 6.5; caeca mens et tantum auaritiae ~ta Plin. *Nat.* 2.118; aliis .. miraculis ~dit animum Tac. *Ann.* 2.61;—(*w. adv.*) quo animum ~dat facile perspicio Cic. *Ver.* 10; eo curae sunt ~tae ut insidiis quaereretur locus Liv. 9.31.6; huc uires tuas ~de Sen. *Phaed.* 418.

**b** to direct the attention of (a person).
▸ suos ad curam custodiae ~dere Liv. 21.49.7; ~derant eum ad cauendi omnia curam tot auditae proditiones 24.37.3.

**10** (intr.) To direct one's steps, set out (for).
▸ sed ubi quaeram? quo nunc primum ~dam? Ter. *An.* 343; si iste, quo ~dit, in Manliana castra peruenerit Cic. *Catil.* 1.30; quod .. celerius .. eo quo ~deret uenturus esset *Att.* 8.11d.3; peruenit in oppidum Cirtan, quo initio profectus ~derat Sal. *Jug.* 102.1; Liv. 35.11.13; et Ciuilis illuc ~derat Tac. *Hist.* 4.79; *Ann.* 2.6; (*transf.*) animum .. cui nihil non eodem, quo ~dit, momento peruium est Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.5; (*fig.*) studia nihil prosunt perueniendi aliquo, nisi illud, quod eo, quo ~das, ferat deducatque, cognoris Cic. *de Orat.* 1.135.

**b** (of inanim. things) to incline, tend.
▸ inde alium supra fluere atque ~dere eodem Lucr. 5.513; cum iam ad cicatricem uulnus ~dit Cels. 7.26.7; tum infra introrsum leniter (femina) ~dunt 8.1.24; nascitur (carbunculus) .. plerumque sub lingua .. in corpus ~dens Plin. *Nat.* 26.6.

**c** (of abst. things) to be aimed, point (to a particular object).
▸ ubi Marius haruspicis dicta eodem ~dere uidet, quo cupido animi hortabatur Sal. *Jug.* 64.1; cum scias hanc destinationem quietis meae tibi maxime ~dere Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.

**11** (intr.) To direct one's efforts or activities, turn (to), apply oneself.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) prima parte orationis in hoc ~dit, ut actionem competere .. neget Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.11;—(*w. dat.*) magis campis ~dere suadet V. Fl. 6.600; ~de libro, quem .. accipies Plin. *Ep.* 8.19.2;—(*w. adv.*) quocumque ~derat, res aduorsae erant Sal. *Jug.* 74.1; quo ~dit (auaritia), oppida agros fana atque domos uastat *Rep.* 2.8.4; huc potius ~deret, diem aedificationibus noctem conuiuiis traheret Tac. *Ann.* 3.37;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quanto sollicitius ~do Plin. *Ep.* 7.17.8; spectate denique, sed, oro, sollicitis animis ~dite, quorsum furiosae libidinis proruperint impetus Apul. *Met.* 8.3.

**b** (w. inf.) to direct one's energies to, set about; (w. *animo*) to be bent on.
▸ pergin .. ~dere hanc arguere? Pl. *Mil.* 380; quod facere ~dunt Lucr. 5.385; fuga salutem petere ~derunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.26.5; neque ullam rem .. agere ~dit, nisi illei auctores fuerant Sal. *Rep.* 2.6.3; profectus Apuliam petere ~dit Liv. 27.42.10; sublatis dolonibus effuse fugere ~dit 36.45.1; oppidum circumsedit et uineis oppugnare ~dit 41.11.2; etiam cum potentes .. nocere ~dent Sen. *Dial.* 2.4.1; ire obuiam .. haud segniter ~dit Tac. *Ann.* 11.32;—Monam insulam .. redigere in potestatem animo ~dit *Ag.* 18.4.

**c** (w. *ut*).
▸ genera .. lectionum quae praecipue conuenire ~dentibus ut oratores fiant existimem Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.45.

**d** (w. acc.) to aim at, purpose; also, to pay attention to.
▸ manu obtinendum erat quod ~deres Liv. 3.11.2; quo modo .. id, quod ~dimus, efficere possimus Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.41; obtinui .. quod ~deram Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.22;—(*w.* animo) si .. quod animo ~derat perficere potuisset Cic. *Phil.* 10.9;—diligenter ~dat mensurarum quas supra diximus modum Fron. *Aq.* 105.

**12** To bring or put forward a claim or plea, submit, plead, claim, maintain, premise.
▸ uerum esse id, quod ~dimus *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; id, quod ~deremus, confirmare Cic. *de Orat.* 1.90; Liv. 33.38.3; a cura docendi quod ~derint recedunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.6; in qua (*sc.* forma) idem concluditur, quod ~ditur 5.14.10; in petitione hereditatis, quam filius ~dit Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.3.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nisi si illa forte .. hanc se ~dit esse Ter. *Eu.* 525; ~dere coepit ante se oportere discessionem facere quam consules Cic. *Fam.* 1.2.2; uindicare debet id est ~dere suam rem ex iure Quiritium esse Gaius *Inst.* 2.194; inutiliter ~do 'dari mihi oportere' 3.181;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) sibi eum nuper edidit socium quem, quo modo nunc ~dit, ne in uiuorum quidem numero tum demonstrat fuisse Cic. *Quinct.* 88; in syllogismo tota ratiocinatio ab eo est, qui ~dit Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.15.

**13** To bring (a charge or legal action) against a person.
▸ cum hoc nouae litis genus tam malitiose ~deret Cic. *Caec.* 20; iustam ~dere litem naturam Lucr. 3.950; ut non uideatur iure actio ~di Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.83; se in puero et muliere caducis uanas et prorsus caducas calumnias ~disse Apul. *Apol.* 51; in his actionibus, quas ex persona eius ~do Ulp. *dig.* 2.2.3.4; (*impers. pass.*) ~ditur enim recte, etiamsi nihil sit in peculio 15.1.30;—(*w. dat.*) diem mihi .. dixerat, multam inrogarat, actionem perduellionis ~derat Cic. *Mil.* 36; noua lis fortasse ut feminae ~ditur Plin. *Ep.* 4.17.11; cum libertino cuidam .. iniuriarum formulam .. ~disset Suet. *Vit.* 7.2; si qvis alicvi maiestatis crimen ~derit *CIL* 5.2781;—(*w.* aduersus) eum .. actiones posse aduersus curatorem ~dere Ulp. *dig.* 37.10.5.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in quos crimen ~debatur Liv. 9.26.11; (*impers. pass.*) neque .. dubitabatur in Neronem et Agrippinam ~di Tac. *Ann.* 4.70.

**intensē, intensiō** see intentē, intentiō.

**intentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [intentō + -tiō] The action of stretching out (towards).
▸ ne oculi ad ~onem subitam digitorum conprimantur Sen. *Dial.* 4.4.2.

**intentē** *adv.* ~ius. [intentvs[1] + -ē] Forms: *intens-* Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.10(227N). With concentrated attention, attentively, intently.
▸ alia sunt meliora quae multo ~ius petimus in uita *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; dum opera interdiu fiunt ~ius quam nocte custodiuntur Liv. 5.7.2; in trepidatione .. duces parum ~e adseruati 27.47.9; scripsi .. ~ius quam soleo Sen. *Ep.* 65.1; se quoque praeceptores ~e ac modeste audiri uelint Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.13; ~ius excusante se Lepido Tac. *Ann.* 3.35; quod sollicitius et ~ius tui me quam mei excipiunt Plin. *Ep.* 1.4.2; orationem Graecam .. clare et ~e lego 9.36.3.

**intentiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also -siō. [intendō + -tiō] Forms: *-sio* Sen. *Nat.* 7.1.3, Larg. 255.

**1** The action of stretching, extension; spasm.
▸ sine ~one .. os in suam sedem reuertitur Cels. 8.18;—cum ~one oculorum et maxillarum Larg. 255.

**b** a state of physical tension, tautness.
▸ Aristoxenus .. ipsius corporis ~onem quandam (animum esse dicit) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.19; ~onem aeris ostendent tibi inflata nec ad ictum cedentia Sen. *Nat.* 2.6.3; nihil sui ~one uehementius est 2.8; quicquid .. ~one quadam proximum quoque locum male habet Cels. 5.26.34.b; neruorum ~o Col. 6.6.1; Gel. 5.16.2.

**2 a** Concentrated attention (of the eyes), gaze.
▸ oculi .. quorum tum ~one, tum remissione .. motus animorum significemus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.222; non uides .. quantam (oculis det) ~onem prudentia? Sen. *Ep.* 106.7; tanta oculorum ~one opus est, ut indolescant Plin. *Nat.* 31.46; ~one uultus Tac. *Ann.* 16.34.

**b** the forcing or straining (of the voice).
▸ exercitatio, ~o uocis Plin. *Nat.* 28.53; ~o uocis, remissio, flexus pertinet ad mouendos audientium affectus Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.25; uox .. habens omnes in se qui desiderantur sinus ~onesque 11.3.40; μονοτονία .. una quaedam spiritus ac soni ~o 11.3.45.

**3** The state of being intense or severe, intensity; intensification.
▸ cum .. ~o febris somnum impediat Cels. 3.18.7; summi doloris ~o inuenit finem, nemo potest ualde dolere et diu Sen. *Ep.* 78.7;—(sol) terras .. calorem suum ~onibus ac remissionibus temperando fouet *Nat.* 7.1.3; (*gram.*) ἐπίτασιν, quam '~onem' nos dicimus Gel. 6(7).7.5; 'ue' particula .. tum ~onem significat, tum minutionem 16.5.5.

**4** Mental effort, attention, concentration.
▸ cum animus hac ~one omnes totius negotii partes considerabit Cic. *Inv.* 2.46; patientia dolorum, quam saepe iam animi ~one dixi esse firmandam *Tusc.* 2.65; a cogitationum ~one 4.3; interdum etiam elicienda ipsius ~o Cels. 3.18.11; si quicquam ex studio et fideli ~one laxauerint Sen. *Ep.* 71.35; hoc acri ~one serunandum est Plin. *Nat.* 18.238; in uerbo, quod .. transire ~onem .. solet Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.29; (*pl.*) ad ~ones rursum capiendas fieri habiliores (animos) Gel. 15.2.5;—(*w. gen.*) non auersum ab ~one lusus animum Liv. 4.17.4; magna et assidua ~one studii Sen. *Ep.* 75.15.

**5** Aim, purpose, intention.
▸ cum ~onem effectumque muneris nostri uellemus intellegi Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.13; cuius (*sc.* Caesaris) haec ~o est, ut nobiles et conseruet et efficiat *Pan.* 69.6; ~o tua, ut libertatem reuoces ac reducas 78.3; quorsus noua haec .. se caelestium porrigeret ~o Apul. *Met.* 11.29; quis .. sine pietatis ~one alienum cadauer funerat? Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.14.7.

**6** (leg.) The statement of the charge, accusation; the part of the formula containing this.
▸ ex ~one et infitiatione iudicatio constituitur *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; ~o simplex: 'occidit Saturninum Rabirius' Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.9; (*w. gen.*) ~o est criminis: 'occidisti.' depulsio: 'non occidi' Cic. *Inv.* 2.15; cum eis ~o facti .. in alium .. demouetur 2.86;—~o est ea pars formulae, qua actor desiderium suum concludit Gaius *Inst.* 4.41; si quis ~one ambigua .. usus sit Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.66.

**b** (in log.) the major premiss (of a syllogism).
▸ ita erit prima ~o, secunda assumptio, tertia conexio Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.6.

**intentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [intendō + -tō]

**1** To hold out (towards), point (at); *oculos ~are*, to fix one's gaze (upon).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quod (uolumen) aiunt illum Sex. Roscio ~asse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 101; manum rogo ~ans V. Max. 6.8.7; ensibus ~ant iugulos Stat. *Theb.* 12.680; (*w.* ad) ambas ~ans cum uoce manus ad sidera dixit Petr. 122,l.155;—~auimus oculos in proeliantes 70.6.

**b** to point (weapons, etc.) in a threatening manner; *manus ~are*, to shake one's fist (at), use threatening gestures.
▸ is ardentis faces ~at Cic. *Tusc.* 5.76; Tisiphone .. ~ans anguis Verg. *A.* 6.572;—(*w. dat.*) gladii etiam plerisque ~ati, et uolnerati quidam Liv. 9.6.2; si ferrum ~atur ceruicibus uiri fortis Sen. *Ep.* 85.29; retinenti duci tela ~are Tac. *Hist.* 2.18;—eum .. lapidare et ei manus ~are coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 22.4; philosopho manus auditor ~at Sen. *Ep.* 52.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Verginius ~ans in Appium manus Liv. 3.47.7; in oculos nunc mihi manus ~at ille Sen. *Ep.* 71.22; tela ac manus in ora legatorum ~ant Tac. *Hist.* 1.69.

**2** To make threats of, threaten.
▸ paucos Romanum imperium ~antis Liv. 42.12.6; nihil habent quod ~ent Sen. *Ep.* 14.6; litigatores idem crimen inuicem ~ant Quint. *Inst.* 3.10.4; primo ingerebant probra, ~abant ictus Tac. *Hist.* 3.31;—(*w. dat.*) praesentem .. uiris ~ant omnia mortem Verg. *A.* 1.91; Praenestinis iam ~ari arma ciuium Liv. 6.27.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) dictatorium fulmen in se ~atum 6.39.7; Tac. *Ann.* 2.69.

**intentus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of intendō] Forms: *intens-* Stat. *Ach.* 1.761.

**1** Having the mind keenly occupied, intent.
▸ sic pater Aeneas ~is omnibus unus fata renarrabat Verg. *A.* 3.716; per multas horas ~i utrimque uelut iam futurum impetum expectauere Liv. 37.21.2; detinet ~as (Parcas) cantu Sen. *Apoc.* 4.1; si ~i pisant Plin. *Nat.* 18.97; nec in ulla parte (orationis) ~ior est iudex Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.119; Tac. *Ann.* 16.8; ~us .. obibam culturae sacrorum ministerium Apul. *Met.* 11.22; (*cf.*) quo (*sc.* silentio) ego .. non minus quam clamore delector, sit modo silentium acre et ~um Plin. *Ep.* 2.10.7;—(*w. dat.*) somnus .. aufert ~um Veneri Hor. *S.* 1.5.84; classi maxume reparandae .. ~us fuerat Liv. 37.8.1; Caesaris ~us iugulo Luc. 7.593; at ille .. celerandae uictoriae ~ior Tac. *Ann.* 2.5; Psyche quaesitioni Cupidinis ~a Apul. *Met.* 5.28; (*poet.*) dextra est ~a labori *Mor.* 25;—(*w.* ad) omnium animi ~i esse ad pacem uidebantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.5; ut ~iores essent ad dicto parendum Liv. 2.18.8; nisi illum fecerimus ad ea, quae dicemus, docilem et ~um Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.38; ipse ad occasiones ~us Tac. *Ann.* 11.29;—(*w.* aduersus) ~us aduersus omnes motus Philippi Macedonum regis Liv. 24.10.4; mulieris .. aduersus insidias ~ae Tac. *Ann.* 14.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in unum iam consilium, ut acie dimicaret, ~us Liv. 37.31.4; (nobis) in id, quod adpetitur, ~is Sen. *Ben.* 3.3.1; ipse mundus .. quem non ~um in se tenet? 4.23.2; in Italiam resque urbis ~us Tac. *Hist.* 4.51; nihilo segnius ego ~us in librum Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) corpora curant, ~i quam mox signum daretur Liv. 5.45.1; quieti ~ique .. quando hostis imprudentia rueret Tac. *Hist.* 2.34; apud turbatos et quid pararet ~os *Ann.* 1.22;—(*w.* ne) in id omni cura ~us necubi hosti aequo se committeret loco Liv. 25.33.9; militem instructum tenuit ~us, ne qua transcenderet hostis munimenta 36.38.2.

**b** (of the eyes, ears) closely attentive.
▸ ut totam causam quam maxime ~is oculis, ut aiunt, acerrime contemplemini Cic. *Flac.* 26; defixa Latinus obtutu tenet ora soloque immobilis haeret, ~os uoluens oculos Verg. *A.* 7.251; Iuppiter ipse .. ~a .. tuis precibus se praebuit aure [Tib.] 3.7.132; oculi .. suam ~i manum ultro insecuntur Sen. *Oed.* 963.

**2** Intensely serious, earnest.
▸ prorsus ~us omni modo plebis animum incendebat Sal. *Jug.* 30.3; plebes incredibile memoratu est quam ~a fuerit quantaque ui rogationem iusserit 40.3; paucioribus Drusum et finem Illyrici motus laudauit, sed ~ior et fida oratione Tac. *Ann.* 1.52; sermone ac uultu ~us 6.50; ~um .. et magnis delictis inexorabilem 11.18; lacrimas eorum modo sermone, modo ~ior in modum coercentis ad firmitudinem reuocat 15.62; iam uoce atque uultu ~iore Gel. 19.10.10;—(*of facial expression*) uidet ~um tyranni uultum Sen. *Con.* 2.5.4; quae cum dixisset Aper acrius, ut solebat, et ~o ore Tac. *Dial.* 11.1.

**b** (of actions, conduct) strict, rigorous, earnest.
▸ qui omnia sermone conficerent paulo ~iore Cic. *de Orat.* 1.255; ~ior .. quam unquam ante muniendi .. cura ducibus erat Liv. 4.26.4; inde ~iores utrimque custodiae esse 5.47.11; ~iore dilectu habito 8.38.1; haec omnia ~issima cura acta 25.22.4; ~issima conquisitione 29.35.10; nimis ~i causa laboris abest Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.60; quanto illi .. ~ior impetus! Sen. *Dial.* 5.34.4; mentis .. ~us uigor [Sen.] *Oct.* 740; quae uix singula quisquam ~issima cura consequi posset Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.111; minus ~a apud nos militia fuit Tac. *Ann.* 12.38; quae quantaeque sint huius curae seriae et ~ae Plin. *Pan.* 82.8.

**3** (of conditions) Intense; (of action) strenuous.
▸ febre ~a Cels. 3.18.6; duobus coloribus hanc uarietatem .. efficientibus, remisso et ~o Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.12; fulmen est fulgur ~um 2.57.3; hoc medio frigore non nimis ~o niues fiunt 4.6.12; eum .. ~iore macie atque pallore buxeo deficientem uideo Apul. *Met.* 1.19;—in ~a ambulatione .. dolor et quaedam difficultas est Cels. 4.16.1.

**intentus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [intendō + -tvs[3]] The action of stretching out or extending.
▸ uoces .. et palmarum ~us et maledictorum clamorem omnes profuderunt Cic. *Sest.* 117; radii nostri (*i.e. from our eyes*) .. ~u aeris acti (*cod.* facti) Apul. *Apol.* 15.

**intepeō** ~ēre *intr.* [in-[1] + tepeō] To be moderately warm.
▸ lacus aestiuis ~et Vmber aquis Prop. 4.1.124; mihi nunc Ligus ora ~et hibernatque meum mare Pers. 6.7; qua Lernaea palus ambustaque sontibus alte ~et hydra uadis Stat. *Theb.* 2.377.

**intepescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [intepeō + -scō]

**1** To become warm, warm up.
▸ ut semel ~uit mucro Verg. *A.* 10.570; strata .. quae

membris ~uere tuis Ov. *Ep.* 10.54; *Fast.* 5.216; ~escente pristino frigore Col. 1.1.5.

**b** (transf.) to grow warm (with love).

▸ cui coniuge pectus ~uit Stat. *Theb.* 5.114.

**2** (of hot things) To become lukewarm, cool down.

▸ quo tempore calere debebat, ~uit (uer) Sen. *Ep.* 67.1; ne quis ~escat cibus, ne quid palato iam calloso parum ferueat 78.23; nisi .. mixtura frigidae ~uerunt (aquae feruentes) *Nat.* 3.24.1; semen psyllii deferuefactum in aqua, cum ~uit, epiphoras .. lenit Plin. *Nat.* 26.161.

**b** (transf., of passions) to become less intense, cool.

▸ ~escente saeuitia Petr. 94.5; etsi crudus amor necdum post flammea toti ~uere tori Stat. *Theb.* 2.342.

**inter**[1] *prep.* [Osc. *anter*, Skt *antár*, Corn. *ynter*; IE **en-ter* compar. of **en* (L. *in*)] Const.: w. acc. *inter* not infrequently follows the noun, or the first of two nouns, with which it is used. It is occasionally separated from its noun, e.g. Lucil. 32, Lucr. 6.1004, Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.5, Sal. *Jug.* 19.3, Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.6. It is also repeated before each of two nouns which it connects in sense (see sense 9 and sense 14).

**1** (indicating surroundings or environment) Among, amid.

▸ ubi uidet auenam lolium crescere ~ triticum Enn. *var.* 31; cum ~ media hostium tela uersaretur Cic. *Phil.* 14.36; necessest aeris ~ eum (*sc.* calorem) primordia multa moueri Lucr. 3.236; saxa ~ et alia loca periculosa quietam nactus stationem Caes. *Civ.* 3.6.3; aliquot turmae .. loco sunt deiecti et .. ~ turmas aduersariorum protriti *B. Hisp.* 14.2; erat ~ ingentis solitudines oppidum magnum Sal. *Jug.* 89.4; cum uitam in siluis ~ deserta ferarum lustra .. traho Verg. *A.* 3.646; ipse .. ~ agros interque armenta Cupido natus et indomitas dicitur ~ equas Tib. 2.1.67; armorum magna uis cum ~ caesa hostium corpora tum in castris inuenta est Liv. 8.1.6; Sarmaticas ~ Geticasque sagittas his precor ut uiuas .. locis Ov. *Ib.* 635; quid mihi cum Siculis ~ Scythiamque Getasque? *Tr.* 3.11.55; iacebis ~ arua pallidus situ *Priap.* 83.16; ille ego semihomines ~ Nasamonas et ~ saeuum .. Garamanta .. ponam tentoria? Sil. 11.180; ~ .. caedem et praedam repperit undeuicesimae legionis aquilam Tac. *Ann.* 1.60;—(*w. vbs. of entering, leaving, etc.*) cum se ~ equitum turmas insinuauerunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.33.1; se .. ~ tela et gladios patris elapsum Liv. 1.53.7; glaebas ~ deprendere gazam Man. 5.525; duabus loricis onustus ~ undas .. enasti V. Max. 3.2.23.

**b** in (or into) the presence of, among (persons, etc.).

▸ ~ mortalis ambulo interdius Pl. *Rud.* 7; eunt .. in ludum saltatorium ~ cinaedos uirgines Scip. min. *orat.* 20; qui in epulis cotidianis .. per triennium ~ impudicas mulieres .. uersatus sit Cic. *Ver.* 3.160; Gallus ~ Gallos sine ulla suspicione uersatus ad Caesarem peruenit Caes. *Gal.* 5.45.4; exierat portis equitatus apertis Aeneas ~ primos Verg. *A.* 8.586; quos ~ Augustus recumbens purpureo bibit ore nectar Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.11; utinam ~ errem nuda leones! 3.27.51; ipse medius ~ tribunicios, Duillios Iciliosque, in foro uolitare Liv. 3.35.4; illum acies ~ .. uenator raptabat equus Stat. *Theb.* 9.683.

**2** Among, along with (other objects or persons of a similar kind).

▸ ~ mulieres .. forte unam aspicio adulescentulam Ter. *An.* 117; eum .. ~ mortuos .. cognouere Cato *hist.* 83; statua ~ reges posita Cic. *Deiot.* 33; desine .. ~ ludere uirgines Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.5; qui .. quantum umeris ~ arma geri posset frumenti secum attulisset Liv. 7.37.11; boum, quos .. multos ~ ceteram agrestem praedam agebat 22.16.7; ~ aues albas uetuit consistere coruum Ov. *Met.* 2.632; quandoque is .. ~ uiuos .. esse desisset *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.195)51; uenerat hos ~ .. Calydonius Hopleus Stat. *Theb.* 10.347; erant ~ duces qui necterent moras Tac. *Hist.* 3.52; cum fisci de imperatore rapti ~ signa ~que aquilas ueherentur *Ann.* 1.37; (*w. temporal significance*) tu .. qui ~ illos florebas Cic. *Quinct.* 80;—(*w. abst. nouns*) quod .. ~ media argumenta faciendum est *Orat.* 127; ~ multas magnasque res .. ne Tarentinae quidem arcis excidit memoria Liv. 27.3.8.

**b** ~ *sicarios*, among the assassins, i.e. in the court dealing with them: see sīcārivs.

**3** In the number or class of, among; *inter paucos*, etc., as few others (are, were, etc.).

▸ haud aequomst te ~ oratores accipi Pl. *St.* 494; ~ hos agros captos ueteribus bellis .. adiungit regios agros Mithridatis Cic. *Agr.* 2.51; numquam puer aut adulescens ~ cocos fueras? *Vat.* 32; hic (dies) mihi sanctus atque ~ festos semper habendus erit [Tib.] 3.11.2; nescires utrum ~ decemuiros an ~ candidatos numerares Liv. 3.35.3; si locus est aliquis tanta ~ nomina paruis Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.55; qui bello Pyrrhi ~ celeberrimos fuerat duces Vell. 2.17.2; ~ .. Statores ac Tonantes et Feretrios Elicium quoque accepimus Iouem Plin. *Nat.* 2.140; est .. εἰλεός periculosissimum et ideo ~ praecipua refertur Larg. 118; hunc Capito Ateius .. ~ grammaticos rhetorem, ~ rhetores grammaticum fuisse ait Suet. *Gram.* 10(p.108Re);—haec est nobilis ad Trasumennum pugna atque ~ paucas memorata populi Romani clades Liv. 22.7.1; 23.44.4; alioqui ~ paucos disertus Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.13.

**4** Among:

**a** (indicating a group in which a common attitude, opinion, practice, etc., exists).

▸ ipse honestissimus ~ suos numerabatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 16; cum ipsi ~ nos uiles neglectique simus *Fin.* 3.66; eius auctoritatem ~ suos quam plurimum ualere Caes. *Gal.* 5.4.3; sanctitas regum, qui plurimum ~ homines pollent *orat.* 28; et nunc agrestis ~ Picumnus habetur Macer *poet.* 1; adesse finem regnis, rei ~ deos hominesque pulcherrimae Liv. 2.9.3; quantum ualerent ~ homines litterae Phaed. 4.25(26).1;—(*w.* constare) ut saepe ~ homines sapientissimos constare uidi Cic. *de Orat.* 3.3; Liv. 10.6.7; Larg. 171; Gel. 2.28.1.

**b** (indicating a group in which a person or thing is in some way outstanding).

▸ nos hodie ~ alias praestitimus pulchritudine Pl. *Poen.* 1194; ut erat in primis ~ suos copiosus Cic. *Ver.* 1.65; plurimum ~ eos Bellouacos .. ualere Caes. *Gal.* 2.4.5; qui summum imperium tum ~ praefectos habebat regios Nep. *Ag.* 2.3; micat ~ omnis Iulium sidus uelut ~ ignis luna minores Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.47; priuata quoque ~ publicos honores studia eminebant Liv. 2.10.13; ~ Sauromatas ingeniosus eram Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.74; Africana (iris) amplissima ~ omnes gustuque amarissima Plin. *Nat.* 21.41; Minyas numquam magis eminet ~ V. Fl. 8.227; unam omnis ~ miratur amatque Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.171; Valerius Probus grammaticus ~ suam aetatem praestanti scientia fuit Gel. 4.7.1.

**5** (w. vbs of dividing, distributing, etc.) Among, between.

▸ an ~ se sortiunt urbem atque agros Enn. *scen.* 128; mea bona .. cognatis didam, ~ eos partiam Pl. *Mil.* 707; ut eo me priuent atque ~ se diuidant *Poen.* 775; pecuniam atque equos ~ se partiti sunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.55.5; officia ~ se partiuntur *Civ.* 1.38.2; ut .. pari ~ se numero sacerdotes multiplicent Liv. 10.6.8; ~ consules ita copiae diuisae 21.17.5; item ipsi fratres ~ se ex hac parte bonorum possessionem petere possunt Gaius *dig.* 38.8.2.

**6** During the course of (a period of time).

▸ ~ tot dies .. aliquid actum oportuit Pl. *Truc.* 510; summa uini in homines singulos ~ annum Q. vii Cato *Agr.* 57; qui ~ tot annos unus inuentus est quem socii .. uenisse gauderent Cic. *Man.* 68; rege .. per dies festos licentius quam ~ belli tempora remittente animum Liv. 27.31.1; Frusinone ~ noctem lux orta 32.29.2; partem copiarum suarum ~ ipsum proelii tempus .. fugere iussit V. Max. 7.4.ext.2; prisca ~ tempora Sil. 4.45; leaenas ~ omnem uitam semel parere Gel. 13.7.1.

**b** during (actions, events).

▸ ~ eas moras repente sese Metellus cum exercitu ostendit Sal. *Jug.* 74.2; Aeneas opera ~ talia primus hortatur socios Verg. *A.* 6.183; has inter uoces, media ~ talia uerba ecce uiro stridens alis adlapsa sagitta est 12.318; mox iuniores quaerit adulteros ~ mariti uina Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.26; ~ traditionem imperii nouitatemque successoris .. saepe .. occasiones intercidere Liv. 41.15.8; ~ hunc apparatum belli Plancus .. transfugit ad Caesarem Vell. 2.83.1; ~ ruentis Graeciae stragem ultimam sine hoste uictus marcet Sen. *Ag.* 182; satum celerrime erumpere putant ~ initia ferventi aqua aspersum Plin. *Nat.* 19.183; tantum ~ extrema superbiae gerebat Tac. *Ann.* 11.37; Ulp. *dig.* 44.4.2.5.

**c** ~ *haec*, during these occurrences, in the meantime; so ~ *quae*.

▸ quis non malarum, quas amor curas habet, haec ~ obliuiscitur? Hor. *Epod.* 2.38; haec ~ grauibus cogor defiere querelis Prop. 1.16.13; ~ haec Satricani ad Samnites defecerunt Liv. 9.12.5; 10.35.12; Phaed. 2.8.20;—~ quae maxima erat cura duci .. ne .. Liv. 23.35.7; ~ quae unus hostium .. uoce magna coniuges et agros .. Arminii nomine pollicetur Tac. *Ann.* 2.13; 6.4.

**7** (w. nouns expr. or implying action) In the middle of, while occupied with.

▸ quid lenonem uis ~ negotium? Pl. *Poen.* 1498; unguentis et ~ pocula pulpamentis *Ps.* 947; coepi egomet mecum ~ uias .. aliam rem ex alia cogitare Ter. *Eu.* 629; hoc ~ cenam Tironi dictaui Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.19; ut supremam falsa ~ gaudia noctem egerimus Verg. *A.* 6.513; cur facunda parum decoro ~ uerba cadit lingua sileatio? Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.36; habere accolas Gallos, ~ ferrum et arma natos Liv. 10.16.6; eo usque uirgis .. caesus erat ut ~ uerbera exspiraret 22.57.3; concidere .. ualidos .. ~ opus tauros Ov. *Met.* 7.539; femina ~ quietem opinione sua caelum conscendit V. Max. 1.7.ext.6; liberius .. ~ aliena iudicium est Sen. *Ep.* 98.4; inlustribus uiris perniciem ~ ganeam ac stupra meditabatur Tac. *Ann.* 6.4; his nos ~ uiam uerborum .. adnotatiunculis oblectabamus Gel. 19.7.12;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) ~ rem agendam istam erae huic respondi Pl. *Cist.* 721; ~ agendum occursare capro .. caueto Verg. *Ecl.* 9.24; ipse ~ spoliandum corpus hostis ueruto percussus Liv. 2.20.9; mores .. se ~ ludendum simplicius detegunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.12.

**8** (indicating accompanying conditions or circumstances) Amid.

▸ ~ tonitra et turbines Acc. *trag.* 480; quantam eius (*sc.* iustitiae) uim ~ leges et iudicia .. fore putamus? Cic. *Off.* 2.40; ~ tanta uitia imbecilla aetas ambitione corrupta tenebatur Sal. *Cat.* 3.4; ~ tam suspensos sociorum animos incertamque fidem id iactum Liv. 23.22.8; cum .. multiplicis scientiae maximam ~ totius Graeciae admirationem specimen exhibuisset V. Max. 8.7.ext.2; ~ tubarum saepe terribilem sonum .. genetrix .. quatiebat facem [Sen.] *Oct.* 721; ubi ~ sacra et uota .. uincla et laqueus inducantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.70.

**b** (circumstances particularly favourable, or unfavourable, to the action).

▸ C. Memmius .. ~ dubitationem et moras senatus .. populum ad uindicandum hortari Sal. *Jug.* 30.3; ut ne morte quidem Aeneae nec deinde ~ muliebrem tutelam .. mouere arma .. ausi sint Liv. 1.3.4; ~ hunc tumultum Tullia domo profugit 1.59.13; sex Liburnicae ~ primum tumultum euasere Tac. *Hist.* 3.77;—ea agere ~ inuidos occursantis factiosos opinione .. asperius est Sal. *Jug.* 85.3; magnas ~ opes inops Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.28; quod facerem uersus ~ fera murmura ponti Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.7; quis mihi tot coetus ~ .. sit curae uotique locus? Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.115; quamquam ~ aduersa, salua uirtutis fama Tac. *Hist.* 4.2.

**c** (circumstances considered as partly causal).

▸ satis ~ uilia fortis Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.43; nec paenitet ~ proelia Volsinios deseruisse focos Prop. 4.2.3; destituti ~ patrum et plebis odia Liv. 3.38.4; pecora quae ~ festinationem abigi nequierant 28.8.10; dilapsis ~ noua gaudia curis Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.21; ~ tumultum cum forte paropsis excidisset Petr. 34.2.

**d** (w. persons implying circumstances).

▸ hoc ~ Pompeium et Caesarem, ~ Ciceronem Catonemque commissum est Sen. *Ep.* 97.8; ~ tot Metellos tam sceleratam C. Atini audaciam semper fuisse inultam Plin. *Nat.* 7.146; magna et misera ciuitas .. ~ Vinios Fabios Icelos Asiaticos uaria et pudenda sorte agebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.95.

**9** (indicating an intermediate position) Between; (for senses of the phr. *inter manus* see manvs[1]).

▸ ~ uolturios duos cornix astat Pl. *Mos.* 833; pontes Tiberinus duo ~ captus catillo Lucil. 1176; (epistulam) ~ tuniculam ac strofium conlocaueram Turp. *com.* 197; is queretur Brundisium me non uenisse cum ~ me et Brundisium Caesar esset? Cic. *Att.* 9.2a.2; in Eburones, quorum pars maxima est ~ Mosam ac Rhenum Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.4; unda dehiscens terram ~ fluctus aperit Verg. *A.* 1.107; Buten auersum cuspide fixit loricam galeamque ~ 11.692; qui locus erit ~ (*i.e. between the two sides of*) murum, ruderatione .. compleatur Vitr. 5.12.6; Euganeis .. qui ~ mare Alpesque incolebant Liv. 1.1.3; Etrusci campi, qui Faesulas ~ Arretiumque iacent 22.3.3; minimum quos ~ et hostem discrimen murus .. facit Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.61; est Iudaeam ~ Syriamque Carmelus Tac. *Hist.* 2.78; (*in fig. phr.*) ut mors ~ facinus hominemque ponatur [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.18;—(*repeated w. each of two nouns*) deinde ~ matrem deus ipse ~que sororem Pythius .. carmina .. sonat Prop. 2.31.15;—(*w. vbs. of entering, leaving, etc.*) non ego .. paruulo nauigio ~ fugitiuorum ac praedonum ac tua tela uenissem Cic. *Ver.* 2.99; nec quae saxosas ~ decurrunt flumina uallis Verg. *Ecl.* 5.84; si qui .. fontes dulcis aquae nascuntur .. efferuescunt ~ uenas Vitr. 8.3.1; per ipsas angustias, quas ~ ualle se flumen insinuat Liv. 32.13.1; hasta subit uelox equitis femur ~ equique ilia Stat. *Theb.* 11.509.

**b** (expr. the continuous space from one point to another).

▸ ~ canalis et parietes extremos .. trabeculam pedum xxiiii s inponito sesquipedalem Cato *Agr.* 18.5; qvae via ~ aedem sacram et aedificivm locvmve pvblicvm et ~ aedificivm privatvm est erit *CIL* 1.593.29; aequalibus ~ eos interuallis interiectis *B. Afr.* 59.3; aestum qui discutit aera plagis, ~ qui lapidem ferrumque est cumque locatus Lucr. 6.1004; dum longus ~ saeuiat Ilion Romamque pontus Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.37; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ ingenium quidem et diligentiam perpaulum loci reliquum est arti Cic. *de Orat.* 2.150.

**c** (expr. distance apart).

▸ ~ miliarium et labrum pes unus digitus unus Cato *Agr.* 135.6; iam cum non amplius passus md ~ hostium aciem suasque munitiones esse animaduertisset *B. Afr.* 39.2;—(inter se) loca ~ se maxime diuersa Cic. *Ver.* 3.192; turris toto opere circumdedit quae pedes lxxx ~ se distarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.72.4; duobus locis haud longe ~ se castra faciebant Sal. *Jug.* 55.6; funes .. habentes ~ se palmipedalia spatia Vitr. 10.15.6.

**d** (w. only one point of ref.) on the inner side of.

▸ aqua ~ cutem Cels. 2.1.8; hoc in prominentibus membris, et ~ ungues et alas uel inguina 5.26.31.c.

**10** Between (two points of time or events).

▸ interiectus ~ duas aetates Hortensi et Sulpici Cic. *Brut.* 228; si non tanta quies iret frigusque caloremque ~ Verg. *G.* 2.345; Sardinia ~ primum et secundum bellum Punicum .. recepit imperi iugum Vell. 2.38.2; ~ Compitalia ac Saturnalia Plin. *Nat.* 19.114; ~ horam sextam septimamque Suet. *Nero* 8; (*cf.*) medius Hasdrubal ~ patrem ac filium octo ferme annos imperium obtinuit Liv. 21.2.3.

**b** (indicating the points of time between which a period extends).

▸ cuius ~ primum et sextum consulatum sex et quadraginta anni interfuerunt Cic. *Sen.* 60; miraris, si transit quinquennium ~ uxorem tortam et occupatum uirum Sen. *Con.* 2.5.4; ~ quaesturam ac tribunatum plebis atque ipsum etiam tribunatus annum quiete .. transiit Tac. *Ag.* 6.3.

**c** (prov.) ~ *os atque offam* 'between the cup and the lip'; ~ *sacrum saxumque*, on the point of being sacrificed, i.e., in a desperate situation.

▸ ~ os atque offam multa interuenire posse Cato *orat.* 214;—nunc ego ~ sacrum saxumque sto, nec quid faciam scio Pl. *Capt.* 617; nunc ego ~ sacrum saxumque sum *Cas.* 970; ~ sacrum et saxum positus cruciabar Apul. *Met.* 11.28.

**11** Between (two courses, conditions, etc.).

▸ cum ~ bellum et pacem medium nihil sit Cic. *Phil.* 8.4; mediocritatem illam .. quae est ~ nimium et parum *Off.* 1.89; tanta temperantia ~ ambitionem saeuitiamque moderatum Sal. *Jug.* 45.1; interiecti ~ philosophos et eos, qui rem publicam administrarent Cic. *Off.* 1.92; est ~ Tanain quiddam socerumque Viselli Hor. *S.* 1.1.105; omnibus ~ uictoriam mortemue certa desperatione abruptis Liv.

21.44.8; ut ~ oportunam abstinentiam cibosque oportunos .. nutriatur CELS. 3.7.1.C; auium aliae digitatae, aliae palmipedes aliae ~ utrumque PLIN. *Nat.* 11.256; idem ~ bona malaque mixtus incolumi matre TAC. *Ann.* 6.51.

**b** (indicating the extremes between which an uncertain state wavers).
▸ ceteris ~ metum pudoremque ambiguis? QUAD. *hist.* 12; spemque metumque ~ dubii VERG. *A.* 1.218; uelut ~ pugnae fugaeque consilium trepidante equitatu LIV. 1.14.8; ~ confessum dubie dubieque negantem haerebam OV. *Pont.* 2.3.87; dum ~ ducem et supplicem tumultuatur VELL. 2.79.5; uota pios .. metus ~ laetumque pudorem! STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.218; iuuentus Tarsam ~ et Turesim distrahebatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.50.

**12** (indicating frequency) Between (spaces or intervals).
▸ ~ actus ducentos non est inutile castella conlocari VITR. 8.6.7; cautium quae ~ exigua spatia ut gradus subinde consurgunt MELA 2.89; quod si ~ quinos pedes consitio fuerit COL. 5.3.7;—(*in time*) si quis ter in mense ~ denos dies usus fuerit LARG. 159; LVDI SAECVLARES QVI SOLITI SVNT ~ CENTVM ET DECEM ANNOS FIERI *CIL* 6.32326.

**13** Between:
**a** (w. vbs. expr. difference or distinction).
▸ ~ eos qui annales relinquere uoluissent, et eos, qui res gestas .. perscribere conati essent .. hoc interfuit ASEL. *hist.* 1; uide quid differat ~ meam opinionem ac tuam CIC. *Div. Caec.* 61; ut nihil ~ te atque ~ quadripedem aliquam putes interesse *Parad.* 14; rerum ~ summam minimamque quid escit? LUCR. 1.619; ~ utramque uiam leti discrimine paruo VERG. *A.* 3.685; eo disconuenit ~ meque et te HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.18; largiter ~ eos sonitus discrepabit VITR. 6.1.8; ~ quas dubium, quae prior esset, erat OV. *Pont.* 1.3.72; paruum ~ hanc speciem interest et cum alias creditor debitori suo exstitit heres MARCEL. *dig.* 30.123;—(inter se) ea, quae ~ se discrepant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.34; legibus ~ se differunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.2.

**b** (w. vbs. expr. judgement, etc.).
▸ praetor urbanus .. ius .. ~ ciues dicito *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45) 1; iudicauit inclitum iudicium ~ deas tris aliquis ENN. *scen.* 70; quos ~ iudex datu's PL. *Mer.* 752; PR(AETOR), QVEI ~ PEREGRINOS IOVS DEICET *CIL* 1.583.12; reuocabat eos ~ quos iam decreuerat CIC. *Ver.* 1.120; quem ad modum iudices ~ Siculos dares 2.40; ~ has duas res quaestio est QUINT. *Decl.* 297(p.174,l.12).

**c** (~ *se*, w. *similis*, *dissimilis*, etc.; also, w. vbs. of comparing).
▸ omnia posse ~ se uel similia uel dissimilia demonstrari CIC. *Inv.* 2.152; quam sunt ~ sese Ennius, Pacuuius Acciusque dissimiles *de Orat.* 3.27; cum sint ipsi dissimillimi ~ se *Brut.* 285; omnes .. tantam habent similitudinem ~ se *Phil.* 13.28; pessuma ac diuorsa ~ se mala, luxuria atque auaritia SAL. *Cat.* 5.8;—uitam ~ se utriusque conferte CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; non .. causae sunt ~ se, sed uictoriae comparandae *Marc.* 16.

**14** (indicating the participants, animate or inanimate, in mutual actions, relationships, etc.) Between, among.
▸ iam tum occeperat turba ~ eos TER. *Eu.* 726; quod difficillumum ~ mortalis est, gloria inuidiam uicisti SAL. *Jug.* 10.2; sed haec ~ bonos amicitia, ~ malos factio est 31.15; nullam breuiorem esse cognitionem quam ~ patrem et filium LIV. 1.50.9; ~ ipsos plus belli ac periculi erat 25.29.8; quos ~ belli causa esset 28.14.5; magno ~ barbaros proelio TAC. *Ann.* 11.17;—(*w. refl.*) eis omnibus ~ se donare capere liceto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5; bis tanto amici sunt ~ se quam prius PL. *Am.* 943; ut ciues ~ sese legibus suis agerent CIC. *Ver.* 2.90; quae .. sunt .. ~ se uehementer repugnantia *N.D.* 130; ut .. omnia sint apta ~ se et conuenientia *Off.* 1.144; quos ~ se dent motus accipiantque LUCR. 1.819; quascumque postea controuersias ~ se milites habuerunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.2; bellum ~ se gesserunt NEP. *Reg.* 3.2; ipsi ~ se tres populi communiter bellum parant LIV. 1.10.3; ~ nos non idem prosperarum aduersarumque rerum ordo erit TAC. *Hist.* 2.77;—(*repeated w. each noun*) ~ eos .. et ~ agnatos de hereditate controuersia est CIC. *Inv.* 2.149; ~ Hectora .. atque ~ Achillem ira fuit capitalis HOR. *S.* 1.7.11; certatum .. ~ Ap. Claudium .. et ~ P. Decium Murem LIV. 10.7.1.

**b** (indicating parties to an agreement, etc.; also w. only one of two parties specified).
▸ si possum hoc ~ uos componere PL. *Cur.* 701; quod ~ eos sciebant maxima concordia conuenire QUAD. *hist.* 57; quid erat aliud quod ~ Antonium et Dolabellam .. foedere et fide sanciretur? CIC. *Phil.* 13.42; is ~ Thrasybulum et eos .. fecit pacem his condicionibus NEP. *Thr.* 31; faciliore ~ malos consensu ad bellum quam in pace ad concordiam TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; (*w. refl.*) NEVE POSTHAC ~ SED CONIOVRA(SE NEV)ECOMVOVISE .. VELET *CIL* 1.581.13; ne nos ~ nos congruere sentiant TER. *Hau.* 511;—non crediderunt ueteres ~ talem personam locationem et conductionem esse ULP. *dig.* 11.6.1.

**c** (w. vbs. of talking, discussing, etc.).
▸ sententiarum ~ personas distinctas pronuntiatio VITR. 5.pr.1; prompsisse ~ proximos ferebatur certam sibi perniciem, seu Britannicus rerum seu Nero poteretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.65;—(*w. refl.*) quid illi locuti sunt ~ se? PL. *Poen.* 1143; equae hinnibundae ~ se QUAD. *hist.* 78; sic .. ~ se et mecum loquebantur CIC. *Ver.* 20; si Cottam et Varronem fecissem ~ se disputantis *Att.* 13.19.3; corui .. ~ se in foliis strepitant VERG. *G.* 1.413; cum ~ se agitarent uti alter Samnites hostes, alter Etruscos deligeret LIV. 10.14.1; (*ellipt.*) sed quid hoc loco uos ~ uos, Catule? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.295.

**15** (w. refl.) With or to each other:
**a** (expr. mutual contact).
▸ ~ se omnia conmisceto pariter CATO *Agr.* 96.1; necessest uentus et aer et calor ~ se uigeant commixta per artus LUCR. 3.283; concurrunt equites ~ se CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.4; trepidae ~ se coeunt VERG. *G.* 4.73; incerta .. caementa alia super alia sedentia ~ seque imbricata VITR. 2.8.1; disparibus calamis conpagine cerae ~ se iunctis OV. *Met.* 1.712; curato ne ~ se contingant COL. 5.10.7; iungi ~ se plumbum nigrum sine albo non potest PLIN. *Nat.* 34.158;—(*referring to non-physical connections*) miscent ~ sese inimicitiam agitantes ENN. *Ann.* 271; conlocabuntur .. uerba .. ut ~ se quam aptissime cohaereant extrema cum primis CIC. *Orat.* 149; non comisantium in uicem animis iam diu uiuimus ~ nos LIV. 40.9.8; QVI VIXERVNT ~ SE ANNIS LXVIII D X *CIL* 10.4273; 6.29736.

**b** (expr. reciprocal action or position).
▸ sic alias quoque res ~ se posse moueri LUCR. 1.375; illi ~ sese multa ui bracchia tollunt in numerum VERG. *A.* 8.452; (folia adianti) densa ex aduerso ~ se PLIN. *Nat.* 22.63; uisi .. ~ sese ordine fandi cedere STAT. *Theb.* 2.174.

**inter²** *adv.* [INTER¹] In between.
▸ stetit arduus ~ pontus V. FL. 5.336; 6.220; 8.303; ad columnam auersi alter ab altero serpentibus sunt deligati; est styx ~ HYG. *Fab.* 28.4.

**inter-** *prefix* [INTER²] combined usu. w. vbs. or vbl. derivatives, and adding one or other of the senses of the preposition.

**interaestimātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTER- + AESTIMĀTIŌ] (app.) A comparative valuation.
▸ si uno pretio plures seruos emisti et de uno agere uelis ~onem seruorum proinde fieri debere POMPON. *dig.* 21.1.64.

?**interaestuō** ~āre *intr.* [INTER- + AESTVŌ] (app.) To be periodically inflamed.
▸ clauso .. stomacho, qui illi natura inualidus et angustus et frequenter ~ans (*v.l.* aestuans) erat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.19.

**interalbicō** ~āre *intr.* [INTER- + ALBICŌ] To show white patches in between.
▸ leucochrysos fit e chrysolitho ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 37.172.

?**interāmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [cf. INTERĀMINA] (app.) Inside fittings.
▸ ~a (*s.v.l.*) nauium LIV. 28.45.15.

?**interāmina** ~um *neut. pl.* [app. *intera-* (cf. INTERĀNEVS) + -MEN] Intestines, guts.
▸ nulla prodest medicina, sequiturque ~um (*cj.*) uitium COL. 6.7.1.

**Interamna** ~ae *f.* The name of var. towns.
▸ oppidum ~a dictum, quod inter amnis est constitutum VAR. *L.* 5.28.
**b** on the river Nar in Umbria.
▸ TAC. *Hist.* 3.63.
**c** on the Liris in Latium.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 2.1.5; praeter ~am Aquinumque .. ad Lirim fluuium uentum LIV. 26.9.3.

**Interamnānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Interamna.
▸ C. Causinius Schola, ~us CIC. *Mil.* 46.

**Interamnās** ~ātis *a.* Of or belonging to Interamna; (pl. as noun) its people.
▸ in agro ~ati LIV. 10.39.1; MVNICIPII ~ATIS *CIL* 10.5338; CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5;—~ates cognomine Nartes PLIN. *Nat.* 3.113.

**Interamnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* = Interamna (in Umbria).
▸ FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.27).

**interānea** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [INTERĀNEVS] The intestines, guts.
▸ exemptis ~is COL. 9.14.15; scolopendrae .. hamo deuorato omnia ~a euomunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145; ~orum uesicarumque exulcerationibus 20.17; animalia ~orum 20.54; dolores ~orum LARG. 176.

**interāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTER¹ + -ĀNEVS] Intestinal.
▸ ~as uomicas LARG. 96.

**interārescō** ~ere *intr.* [INTER- + ĀRESCŌ] To become exsiccated.
▸ glaebae .. coiciuntur in fornacem, ut ~ant VITR. 7.8.2;—animalia .. si fuerint sine umoris potestate, exsanguinata et exsucata ~ent 8.pr.3; (*fig.*) nihil .. ~ere, nihil extinguí, nihil cadere debet eorum, in quibus uita beata consistit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.40.

**interātim** *adv.* = INTERIM.
▸ id quoque ~ (*cj.*) furtim nomen commemorabitur PL. *Truc.* 882; interduatim et ~ dicebant antiqui, quod nunc interdum et interim PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M.

**interbibō** ~ere *tr.* [INTER- + BIBŌ¹] To drink dry, drain.
▸ mare ~ere NAEV. *trag.* 52; tibicinam, quae mi ~ere sola, si uino scatat, Corinthiensem fontem Pirenam potest PL. *Aul.* 558.

**interbītō** ~ere *intr.* [INTER- + BĪTŌ; cf. *intereo*] To fail, come to nothing.
▸ hic ego tibi praesidebo, ne ~at quaestio PL. *Mos.* 1096.

**intercalāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **interkal-**. [INTERCALŌ + -ĀRIS] (of days or months) Inserted in the calendar for purposes of adjustment, intercalary; also, of the intercalary month.
▸ mensem ~em CELS. *dig.* 50.16.98.1; ~i die MARCEL. *dig.* 44.3.2; A.D. VII EID INTERK *CIL* 1.1172; ante diem V Kalend. ~is CIC. *Quinct.* 79; a. d. V K. ~is priores *Fam.* 6.14.2.

**intercalārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTERCALŌ + -ĀRIVS] (of days or months) Inserted in the calendar for purposes of adjustment, intercalary; (of dates) of the intercalary month; (of leap years, in the Julian calendar) containing an intercalary day.
▸ Cephaloeditani fecerunt (mensem) ~um XXXXV dies longum CIC. *Ver.* 2.130; ~is mensibus interponendis LIV. 1.19.6; quinto anno unus ~us dies additur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.35; SUET. *Jul.* 40.1;—tertio die post Terminalia kalendae ~ae fuere LIV. 43.11.13;—~o anno PLIN. *Nat.* 2.130; 18.207.

**intercalātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERCALŌ + -TIŌ] The insertion of an intercalary day.
▸ omnibus (uentis) .. per singulas ~ones uno die anticipantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.122.

**intercalcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + CALCŌ] To tread down between.
▸ ollae componuntur, ita distantes, ut ~ari possint uinacea COL. 12.45.2.

**intercalō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **interkalō**. [INTER- + CALŌ¹]
**1** To insert (a day or month) into the calendar, intercalate.
▸ posterior dies kalendarum ~atur ULP. *dig.* 4.4.3.3;—(*impers. pass.*) si ~atum erit CATO *Agr.* 150.2; cum ~atur inferiores quinque dies duodecimo demuntur mense VAR. *L.* 6.13; ut pugnes ne ~etur CIC. *Att.* 5.9.2; diligenter habenda ratio ~andi est *Leg.* 2.29; LIV. 43.11.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.211; fastos .. per ~andi licentiam .. turbatos SUET. *Jul.* 40.1.
**2** (transf.) To postpone, defer.
▸ ut ~atae poenae usuram habeant LIV. 9.9.2; nisi cum ludi ~antur, cum aliquis pluuius interuenit dies SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.1.

**intercapēdō** ~inis *f.* [INTER- + CAPIŌ¹ + -ĒDŌ]
**1** A break in continuity, intermission, interruption.
▸ ~o quorum amicitias leuat TURP. *com.* 20; ~inibus leuant actorum pronuntiationes VITR. 5.pr.4; si (morbus) longus est, habet ~inem SEN. *Ep.* 78.17; hoc .. intermissum .. et post longam ~inem tunc reductum PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.6;—(*w. gen.*) ~o sumpti faciundi TURP. *com.* 184; nulla est ~o molestiae CIC. *Fin.* 1.61; ~inem scribendi fecisse CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.1; ~ine iuris dictionis SUET. *Ves.* 10.10.
**b** an interval, delay.
▸ ~ine interficior, desiderio differor TURP. *com.* 109; ~o tempus interceptum, cum scilicet mora est ad capiendum PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M;—(*w.* temporis) post ~inem temporis PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.2; APUL. *Apol.* 14; ULP. *dig.* 35.3.3.3.
**2** An interval of space, gap.
▸ cum .. habitacula summa ab infimis tanta ~o APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**intercardinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTER- + CARDŌ + -ĀTVS²] Joined by a mortise-and-tenon joint, mortised together.
▸ ea concludantur superne ~is trabibus VITR. 10.14.2.

**intercēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.* [INTER- + CĒDŌ¹]
**1** To be situated between, intervene:
**a** (in space).
▸ siluae paludesque ~debant CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.1; ob ardorem ~dentis plagae MELA 1.4; non posset quippe totus sol adimi terris ~dente luna PLIN. *Nat.* 2.49; uiae plures ~dentibus buxis diuiduntur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.34;—(*w.* inter) magnitudinem siluarum quae ~derent inter ipsos atque Ariouistum CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.6; 2.17.2; planities inter utraque castra ~debat *B. Hisp.* 29.1; si inter meas et Titii aedes tuae aedes ~dant PAUL. *dig.* 8.5.5.
**b** (in time).
▸ si statu', condictus cum hoste ~dit dies, tamen est eundum PL. *Cur.* 5; si intermiseris aut feriae publicae aut familiares ~sserint CATO *Agr.* 140; ut appareret noctem et nocturnam deprecationem ~ssisse CIC. *Att.* 2.24.3; tumultus ~ssit Bruto et Mamerco consulibus SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.10;—(*of an interval*) uix annus ~sserat ab hoc sermone .. cum iste accusauit C. Norbanum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.89; nox nulla ~ssit *Catil.* 1.4; ut spatium ~dere posset dum milites .. conuenirent CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.5; nullus dies temere ~ssit, quo non ad eum scriberet NEP. *Att.* 20.2; haud multum temporis ~ssit, cum .. agmen .. conspexit LIV. 40.48.4;—(*w.* inter) inter primum et sextum consulatum XL et VI anni ~sserunt V. MAX. 8.13.1; ubi paululum temporis inter duos conceptus ~ssit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.48.
**c** (in an order or series).
▸ eum, etsi nemo ~debat qui se illi anteferret, neque secundum tamen neque tertium dixerim CIC. *Brut.* 173; tres mancipationes et duae ~dentes manumissiones proinde fiunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.134; (*w.* inter) inter uirtutes et uitia ~dere dicebat tertium quiddam APUL. *Pl.* 2.3.
**2** (of bonds, obligations, friendship, enmity, etc.) To be contracted or exist between.
▸ tacebit dum ~det familiaritas TER. *Ph.* 583; in horum (*sc.* seruorum) emptione solet .. stipulatio ~dere, sanum esse VAR. *R.* 2.10.5; quia non creandorum liberorum causa coniugium ~sserat V. MAX. 7.7.4; confessa est, adulterium cum illo iuuene matris ~ssisse CALP. *Decl.* 40;—(*w.* inter)

unde ira inter eas ~ssit TER. *Hec.* 305; magna inter nos officia paria et mutua ~dunt CIC. *Fam.* 13.65.1; nullam .. inter eos querimoniam ~ssisse NEP. *Att.* 17.2; inter creditricem et debitorem pactum ~sserat SCAEV. *dig.* 46.1.63;—(*w.* cum) is quicum tibi adfinitas, societas .. et necessitudines ueteres ~debant CIC. *Quinct.* 48; nisi ~derent mihi inimicitiae cum istius mulieris uiro *Cael.* 32; huic .. cum reliquis ciuitatibus continentia bella ~sserant CAES. *Gal.* 5.11.9.

**b** (of money, transactions, etc.).
▸ quod .. alterius fuit, id ut fiat meum, necesse est aliquid ~dere VAR. *R.* 2.1.15; quae .. locatio est, cum merces non ~sserit? ULP. *dig.* 10.3.23.

**3** To occur or be present among, be interposed.
▸ huc si quis ~dat tertius, pereat fame PL. *Mos.* 1106; cum causa, quare peccaret, non ~ssit CIC. *Inv.* 2.32; de his rebus .. senatus auctoritas grauissima ~ssit *Fam.* 1.2.4; sin .. in reipublicae partibus dissensio ~sserit *Amic.* 77; quod .. paruis momentis magni casus ~derent CAES. *Civ.* 1.21.2; si dolus ~dit ULP. *dig.* 4.6.5;—(*w. dat.*) si nulla aegritudo huic gaudio ~sserit TER. *An.* 961;—(*w.* inter) inter bellorum magnorum .. curas ~ssit res parua dictu LIV. 34.1.1; repudium inter uxorem et uirum .. nullum ~ssit V. MAX. 2.1.4.

**4** To take a hand, intervene, interfere (in an affair).
▸ si tui ex cohorte recuperatores non ~derent CIC. *Ver.* 3.111; tum ego ~ssi et: 'uade' inquam GEL. 15.9.10; ad leniendam inuidiam ~ssit his uerbis SUET. *Dom.* 11.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) earum rerum in quibus ita ~ssit CIC. *Ver.* 1.119;—(*w. dat.*) cum .. Oceanus ~dere bello uideretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.5);—(*w.* pro) nec quae pro timidis ~ssere tenebrae semper erunt STAT. *Theb.* 10.22.

**b** to intervene as guarantor, stand surety.
▸ arcessiuit ad se, promisit, ~ssit, dedit CIC. *Att.* 1.16.5;—(*w.* pro) si .. mulier pro alio ~sserit GAIUS *dig.* 4.4.12; (*w. dat.*) mutui dationes pro aliis, quibus ~sserint feminae *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; si mulier .. pro me ~ssisset Titio JULIAN. *dig.* 16.1.16;—(*w. acc. of sum guaranteed*) tantum .. se pro te ~ssisse dicebat CIC. *Phil.* 2.45; adscribit .. ~ssisse se pro iis magnam pecuniam *Att.* 6.1.5.

**5** To intervene against, obstruct, hinder, oppose.
▸ qui ne nostrorum quidem finium nobis per nos tuendorum ius antea dabant, nihil ~sserunt LIV. 8.4.8; duritia paupertatis ~dente APUL. *Met.* 11.28;—(*w. dat.*) quod .. remigum obsequio contra se ~deret (echenais) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.4; non quia ~dendum putem imaginibus TAC. *Ag.* 46.3; is consilio ~ssit *Hist.* 1.19; ~dere casibus, occursare fortunae PLIN. *Pan.* 25.5;—(*w.* quominus) nihil ~di quo minus Samniti populo pacis bellique liberum arbitrium sit LIV. 8.2.3; qui .. quo minus uxor .. codicillos faceret, ~sserat PAPIN. *dig.* 29.6.3.

**b** (of magistrates, esp. tribunes of the plebs) to interpose a veto, intercede.
▸ tribunus ~dere poterit CIC. *Prov.* 17; paratos habemus qui ~dant; paratos qui rem publicam religione defendant *Phil.* 1.25; qui potestatem habent ~dendi *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.6; cum per senatum ~dentibus tribunis nihil agi posset LIV. 4.6.6; ~ssit Haterius Agrippa tribunus plebei TAC. *Ann.* 1.77; (*impers. pass.*) cum lex feratur de caelo seruari, obnuntiari, ~di licere CIC. *Prov.* 46;—(*w. dat.*) cum ~dere uellent rogationi *de Orat.* 2.197; si ~ssisset conlega Fabricio *Sest.* 78; se comitiis ~ssuros LIV. 27.6.5; TAC. *Hist.* 1.77;—(*w.* contra) quod .. ~ssisset contra legem Corneliam CIC. *Ver.* 1.155;—(*w.* ne) Sulpicius qui ~sserat ne exules .. reducerentur *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; TAC. *Hist.* 4.9;—(*w.* quominus) NEIVE QVIS .. ~DITO .. QVO MINVS DE EA RE ITA IVDICIVM DETVR IVDICETVRQVE *CIL* 1.592.1.51.

**interceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERCIPIŌ + -TIŌ] The cutting off (of a thing from its destination), interception.
▸ quae deinde ~o poculi? CIC. *Clu.* 167; NE SIMILIS ~O (aquae) ITERVM FIERI POSSIT *CIL* 3.568.

**interceptor** ~ōris *m.* [INTERCIPIŌ + -TOR] A person who takes what is destined for another, an embezzler, usurper.
▸ populum Romanum quadruplatoris et ~oris litis alienae personam laturum LIV. 3.72.4; praedae .. ~orem 4.50.1; diuini beneficii ~or V. MAX. 9.11.4; ~orem donatiui TAC. *Hist.* 3.10.

**intercessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERCĒDŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The veto, intercession (of a magistrate).
▸ quoniam neque mea nex neque ~o posse uidetur illorum dementem reprimere audaciam SIS. *hist.* 114; cum ~o stultitiam intercessoris significatura sit, non rem impeditura CIC. *Agr.* 2.30; refertur confestim de ~one tribunorum CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.7; pauentibus .. tribunis sine ~one ulla consules rem peragunt LIV. 2.55.1; ut condemnatum a senatu ~one tribunicia morti eximeret TAC. *Ann.* 14.48; GEL. 6(7).19.8;—(*as a right or practice*) censuram exstinxit, ~onem remouit CIC. *Har.* 58; cum auspicia augur, ~onem consul sustulisses *Phil.* 2.6; ~onem quoque consensu sustulerant LIV. 3.36.6.

**2** The action of standing surety, guarantee.
▸ mea ~o parata et est et fuit CIC. *Att.* 1.4.1; rem .. pignori datam per ~onem POMPON. *dig.* 16.1.32.1; per ~onem aes alienum suscipiens PAPIN. *dig.* 14.3.19.3.

**b** intervention in affairs (for other purposes).
▸ clamitabat probari .. debere pecuniam datam .. testium ~one GEL. 14.2.7; tametsi neque liberatio tutoris .. aut ~o matris tutoris officium infringat ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.8.

**intercessor** ~ōris *m.* [INTERCĒDŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who interposes a veto.
▸ cum intercessio stultitiam ~oris significatura sit, non rem impeditura CIC. *Agr.* 2.30; *Vat.* 5; Galliae, quae habent ~orem CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.2; TAC. *Ann.* 16.26; SUET. *Jul.* 29.1;—~orem dictaturae si iuuerit CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.8.6; dissuasor et ~or legis agrariae LIV. 2.41.7.

**b** a person who intervenes to prevent.
▸ ~or rei malae salutaris ciuis esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.11; 3.42.

**2** An intermediary, agent; a mediator (in a dispute).
▸ isto hortatore, auctore, ~ore ad Sullam legati non adierunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 110; nolo per ~orem mutueris SEN. *Ep.* 119.1; ~oribus et deprecatoribus ipso Rufino et Calpurniano APUL. *Apol.* 60;—uidebamini mihi quaerere ~orem QUINT. *Decl.* 300(p.184,l.7); (*w. pun on* sense 1) utinam semper esses tribunus! ~orem non quaereres CIC. *Fam.* 7.27.1.

**intercessus** ~ūs *m.* [INTERCĒDŌ + -TVS³] Intervention.
▸ consulem .. grauiter saucium ~u suo seruauit V. MAX. 5.4.2.

**intercidō¹** ~dere, ~dī *intr.* [INTER- + CADŌ]
**1** To fall between.
▸ carne pluit, quem imbrem ingens numerus auium interuolitando rapuisse fertur; quod ~dit, sparsum .. iacuisse LIV. 3.10.6; 26.39.13; 38.22.7; turbata repente omnia cernebam, subitusque ~dit ignis STAT. *Theb.* 8.631; (*w.* inter) nullo inter arma corporaque uano ~dente telo LIV. 21.8.9.

**2** To be lost or wasted, go astray; (of sounds) to be lost in pronunciation.
▸ sibi .. quod rapuerant acceptum referebant, quod ~derat aut erat interpellatum Cassio assignabant *B. Alex.* 50.2; fraude amotas (claues) magis ratus quam neglegentia ~disse LIV. 27.24.8; ~dit tamen aliquantum e ductus uitio FRON. *Aq.* 65; quantus .. triumphus tempestate ~dit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.31);—ne extremae syllabae ~dant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.8.

**3** To be lost from memory, fall into oblivion, be forgotten.
▸ quod si ~derit tibi nunc aliquid, repetes mox HOR. *S.* 2.4.6; credo, quia nulla gesta res insignem fecerit consulatum, memoria ~disse LIV. 2.8.5; augur erat, nomen longis ~dit annis OV. *Fast.* 2.443; seu uera ~dit aeuo ortus fama tui GERM. *Arat.* 106; SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.11; statim confessi sunt eoque ~dere nomina TAC. *Hist.* 3.23.

**4 a** To perish incidentally or in the course of an action, become a casualty.
▸ pereant amici, dum inimici ~dant! *Inc. trag.* 159; quamuis ~dit alter OV. *Fast.* 2.485; nihil aliud ~det quam corpus fragilitatis caducae morbis obnoxium SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; multi fortuitis casibus, promptissimus quisque saeuitia principis ~derunt TAC. *Ag.* 3.2; GEL. 10.6.2;—(*of plants*) defossis cacuminibus, quibus restituatur quicquid ~dit COL. 4.30.7.

**b** (of material things) to be destroyed during an action or process, perish.
▸ litterarum .. habita cura ne ~derent LIV. 2.4.7; fuit hic Bizone, motu terrae ~dit MELA 2.22; quaedam (flumina) consumuntur paulatim et ~dunt (*i.e. dry up*) SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.3; Zminthium templum durat. intus Colone ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.123; siue exstant siue ~dere (opera) 35.53; muta ista et inanima ~dere ac reparari promissa sunt TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; VIAM .. QVAE VETVSTATE ~DERAT .. RESTITVIT *CIL* 5.8102.

**5** (of abst. things) To cease to exist (in the course of an action, process, etc.), be lost, lapse, fail.
▸ inter traditionem imperii nouitatemque successoris .. saepe bene gerendae rei occasiones ~dere LIV. 41.15.8; apud quem gratia beneficii ~dit SEN. *Ben.* 3.1.4; pereunte obsequio etiam imperium ~dit TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; utrum ~dat actio an quiescat GAIUS *Inst.* 4.78; obligatio .. ~dit PAPIN. *dig.* 46.1.50; ~dit legatum, si ea persona decesserit, cui legatum est sub condicione ULP. *dig.* 35.1.59;—(*of faculties*) sensus ~dit CELS. 5.26.17; nihil aeque (ac memoria) .. neglegentia ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.40.

**b** (of names, words) to become obsolete, drop out of use.
▸ in seruis iam ~dit illud genus, quod ducebatur a domino, unde 'Marcipores Publiporesque' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.26; cum et uerba ~dant inualescantque temporibus 10.2.13.

**intercīdō²** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [INTER- + CAEDŌ]
**1** To cut through, sever; to thin by cutting.
▸ lacus Velinus .. ~so monte in Nar defluit CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5; ~si uallibus colles *B. Alex.* 72.2; ubi ~sum pontem .. inuenit LIV. 26.9.3; SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.4; ~di planitiem eam iusserat PLIN. *Nat.* 5.116; pluribus locis ~sa uiuit tamen (hedera) 16.152; an Isthmus ~di .. possit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.16; ~sis uenis mortem adproperauit TAC. *Ann.* 16.14; qui incendii arcendi gratia uicinas aedes ~dit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.49.1;—hoc (harundinetum) potest ~di et dirarari COL. 4.32.4.

**b** to separate off.
▸ cum .. id iugum .. mediocri ualle a castris eorum ~sum animum aduerteret HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.4; cum spatio non amplius passuum mille ~sa uallis castra hostium diuideret ab opere *B. Alex.* 73.3.

**2** To interrupt the course of, cut off, cut short.
▸ cuniculis uenae fontis ~sae sunt atque auersae HIRT. *Gal.* 8.43.4; non fugeret diras lux ~sa Mycenas STAT. *Theb.* 2.184; aeque decimanus maximus .. ~ditur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.145;—(*abst. things*) quidquid erat, quo mihi cohaereret, ~sa iuris humani societas abscidit SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.8;—(*words*) ~sus uersus SEN. *Con.* 7.1.27; plura rogantis uerba ~damus SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.2; quotiens ~so .. tumultu conticuit .. domus STAT. *Theb.* 6.45; sententias ~debat et uerba corrupte pronuntiabat GEL. 13.31.9.

**3** To cut the seals of, tamper with (a document).
▸ interceperat commentarios ~deratque PLIN. *Ep.* 6.22.4; ut rationes dominicas ~deret adulteraret ULP. *dig.* 11.3.1.5; cum quidam .. codicillos ~disset 48.10.4.

**Intercīdōna** ~ae *f.* [INTERCĪDŌ²] A functional deity involved in rites to avert evil spirits after childbirth.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 162.

**intercinō** ~ere *tr.* [INTER- + CANŌ] To sing between or in the interval of.
▸ neu quid medios ~at actus HOR. *Ars* 194.

**intercipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [INTER- + CAPIŌ¹]
FORMS: *intercap-* FRON. *Aq.* 87.
**1** To seize or catch in transit, cut off from from its destination, intercept.
▸ (*persons, mil. forces*) tun redimes me, si me hostes ~eperint? PL. *As.* 106; ut .. non miles ullus, non eques, non quicquam impedimentorum amitteretur aut ab illis feruentibus latronibus ~iperetur PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.3; obsessis omnibus uiis missi ~ipiuntur CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.1; has (*sc.* triremis) cum audacius progressas Libo uidisset, sperans ~ipi posse quadriremis v ad eas misit *Civ.* 3.24.2; ~eptis tabellariis *B. Alex.* 38.1; consul circumuentus ab insciis quem ~episent LIV. 7.6.9; incensae coloniae, ~epti exercitus TAC. *Ag.* 5.3; uexillum tironum in Syriam euntium ~ipit *Ann.* 2.78; ~eptusne sit a suis an cum suis, dubium PLIN. *Ep.* 6.25.4;—(*letters, documents*) epistulam modo hanc ~epi et sumbolum PL. *Ps.* 716; ne cuiusquam animum meae litterae ~eptae offendant CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.9.3; ne ~epta epistola nostra ab hostibus consilia cognoscantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.4; ~eperat commentarios PLIN. *Ep.* 6.22.4; (*cf.*) de iis rebus quas ~ipi periculosum esset CIC. *Att.* 10.8.1;—(*supplies*) commeatus Romanorum ~eperat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.30.1; LIV. 30.3.4; TAC. *Hist.* 5.23.

**b** to trap, catch (wild animals, etc.).
▸ ubi ille ~eptos earum (*sc.* tigrium) catulos citus coepit auehere MELA 3.43; ~ipiuntur uariis aucupum insidiis (palumbi) COL. 8.8.2; ne apes ~ipiantur uiolentia crabronum 9.14.10; (*cf.*) nec ferro dimicant, sed quos laqueis ~epere trahendo conficiunt MELA 1.114.

**c** to intercept in motion; to catch (missiles, etc.) in flight; (poet.) to be struck by (a missile intended for another).
▸ id (*sc.* uenenum) cum daretur in mulso, Balbutium quendam .. ~episse, bibisse CIC. *Clu.* 166;—ut .. tela in nostros coicerent et pila ~epta remitterent CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.4; id (*sc.* urinum) dicunt in sublime iactari sagoque oportere ~ipi, ne tellurem attingat PLIN. *Nat.* 29.52;—hastam, quam medius Rhoeteus ~ipit VERG. *A.* 10.402.

**d** to divert (water) from its course; to draw (water) illicitly from the public supply.
▸ quid refert, an aqua decurrens ~ipiatur ..? SEN. *Ep.* 74.25;—~ipiuntur in centenaria quinariae uiginti septem FRON. *Aq.* 33; aqua priuatorum licentia ~epta TAC. *Ann.* 15.43.

**2** To separate off, take away.
▸ ipsum ab suis ~eptum et seclusum hostiliter lacerant LIV. 29.9.7; turpe caput tendunt (ranae), colla ~epta uidentur OV. *Met.* 6.379; lina secat fixumque ~ipit hamum *Hal.* 48; (*in time*) tum breuis occasus ortusque ~ipit hora GERM. *Arat.* 288;—(*w. dat.*) Myrrha fugit tenebrisque et caecae munere noctis ~epta neci est OV. *Met.* 10.477.

**3** To occupy with military forces, capture, seize (a town, land, or position).
▸ omnia opportuna loca hostes inter consulum castra ~eperunt LIV. 9.43.3; Sardiniam inter motum Africae fraude Romanorum .. ~eptam 21.1.5; prope furto unius diei urbem unam Hispaniae ~eptam 26.51.12; ferus ~eperat illam (*sc.* urbem) hostis OV. *Pont.* 4.7.25; V. MAX. 7.4.2.

**4** To take what belongs to another, steal, purloin.
▸ quod nos capere oportet haec ~ipit TER. *Eu.* 80; mirari se quonam ore Ardeates .. eum (*sc.* agrum) se a populo Romano .. ~epturos sperent LIV. 3.71.7; cum .. ~eptum a liberto paludamentum conperisset V. MAX. 5.1.11; etiam si multa (uasa) ~ipiuntur COL. 9.8.14; ad ~ipiendos eius quaestus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.28; pecunias e publico ~eptas TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; JUV. 13.71; cum quis ~ipiendi causa rem alienam amouet GAIUS *Inst.* 3.195.

**b** to usurp, appropriate (rights, privileges, honours, etc.).
▸ honos .. petitus, non ad alienae petitionis occasionem ~eptus CIC. *Agr.* 2.3; nec suum munus ~ipi ab alio patiantur LIV. 39.27.2; nec titulos ~ipe .. nostros! OV. *Met.* 8.433; urit illum et angit ~epti beneficii conscientia SEN. *Ben.* 3.17.3; nec Agricola umquam per alios gesta auidus ~epit TAC. *Ag.* 22.4; (*cf.*) alterum (sermonem) .. quantum notando consequi potuerant, ~eptum boni iuuenes .. uulgauerant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.7.

**5** To break the continuity of, interrupt.
▸ non illam (*sc.* nubem) uidet Aetna nec ullo ~ipit aestu *Aetna* 338; sublapsum est ~epto spiritu corpus SEN. *Con.* 7.1.18; praeceps .. murus pedestre ~eperat iter CURT. 4.2.9; defectio, quae .. ~ipit lucem SEN. *Nat.* 1.12.1; uocis .. repens singultus apertum ~epit iter STAT. *Theb.* 7.361; tam longa per auras erigitur tellus et caelum ~ipit umbra SIL. 3.486; Tepulae riuum ~epit FRON. *Aq.* 9; hostilis ingressus praesidiis ~ipit TAC. *Ann.* 15.3;—(*a speech*) ut .. medios sermones ~ipiant QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11; (*absol.*) medio sermone ~ipit ille STAT. *Ach.* 1.737.

**b** to cut short, prevent, end (esp. prematurely); to cut short the memory of.
► ubi iam Venerem grauis ~eperit aetas Prop. 3.5.23; Cererem in spicis ~ipit Ov. *Met.* 8.292; quia semina pando eruerit rostro spemque ~eperit anni 15.113; libertatem, cum restitui uideretur ~eptam Liv. 35.36.7; diues arca ueram laudem ~ipit Phaed. 4.12.2; usum aurium ~ipiente fremitu Curt. 4.13.38; ~eptam inter prima incrementa indolem Sen. *Dial.* 11.3.1;—quae uos .. ne qua ~iperet obliuio .. incidenda in aere censuistis Plin. *Pan.* 75.1.

**6** To cut short the life of, carry off.
► saepe morbis ~ipiuntur (apes) Col. 9.3.4; Parcarum Iulia saeua ~epta manu Luc. 1.114; si non esset ~eptus (artifex) Plin. *Nat.* pr.26; ceu pecoris custos, subiti torrentis iniquis ~eptus aquis Stat. *Theb.* 9.509; si me .. fata ~epissent Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.1; ueneno ~eptum Tac. *Ag.* 43.2; scelere Pisonis .. ~eptus *Ann.* 2.71; SORORI .. ACERBA MORTE ~EPTAE *CIL* 10.1784.

**intercīsē** *adv.* [INTERCISVS + -Ē] Discontinuously, with interruptions; (gram.) by syncope.
► ut .. idem quasi sursum uersum retroque dicatur, deinde idem ~ atque permixte Cic. *Part.* 24; ex eodem libro Catonis haec etiam sparsim et ~ commeminimus Gel. 11.2.5;—dictum .. ~ 'autumo' quasi 'ab aestumo' 15.3.4.

**intercīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INTERCIDŌ[1]] (in calendars, of days) On which business could be conducted only at certain times; designated in *fasti* EN, perh. = *endotercisus*.
► ~i dies sunt per quos mane et uesperi est nefas, medio tempore inter hostiam caesam et exta proiecta fas Var. *L.* 6.31.

**interclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [INTER- + CLAVDŌ[1]]
**1** To make impassable, block, cut (roads, the sea, etc.); to fill up, block (an opening).
► quod flumina uias ~sissent *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; haec deserta uia et inculta atque ~sa iam frondibus et uirgultis relinquatur Cic. *Cael.* 42; ~so mari tempestatibus *B. Alex.* 43.1; Thermopylarum saltum .. fossa ualloque ~di ab Aetolis nuntiabant Liv. 28.5.8; 44.14.10;—intercolumnia tria .. pluteis marmoreis .. ~dantur Vitr. 4.4.1; pelagus .. Helles ~dere ponte non natanti Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.58.
**b** to cut off, block (means of access or escape).
► omnis aditus ad Sullam ~dere Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; illi meum reditum .. flumine sanguinis ~dendum putauerunt *Red. Sen.* 6; Carthaginiensium aduentum corporibus suis ~dendum putauerunt *Parad.* 12; quod pontis atque itinerum angustiae multitudinis fugam ~serant Caes. *Gal.* 7.11.8; exitum Romano ad opem ferendam sociis ~surum Liv. 22.13.5; ante .. quam circumiere qui ab tergo ~derent uiam 27.27.4; ~sum aliud iter Tac. *Hist.* 3.68;—(*fig.*) ~dere perfugia fortunae Cic. *Ver.* 5.132; ~dere omnis seditionum uias *Rab. Perd.* 3; uirtus uoluptatis aditus ~dat necesse est *Fin.* 2.118; ubi mors ~sit omnia Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.5; ~di illi uiam prouocandi Ulp. *dig.* 49.4.1.
**2** To stop, choke, stifle (the breath or voice).
► ut quibusdam sit ~sa anima Var. *R.* 1.63.1; me dolor debilitat ~ditque uocem Cic. *Rab. Post.* 48; ~sa anima nimia ab dulcedine aquarum Lucr. 6.1266; quos .. obruentes .. ora superiecta humo ~sisse spiritum apparebat Liv. 22.51.8; dicenti haec lacrimae simul spiritum et uocem ~serunt 40.16.1; Cels. 4.7.1; Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; ea .. offensione ~deretur animae uia Gel. 17.11.4.
**3** To separate or cut off (from).
► (*w. abl.*) ille commeatu et reliquis copiis ~dendus Cic. *Att.* 7.9.2; Pompeius ~sus Dyrrachio Caes. *Civ.* 3.42.1; est admonitus .. posse nostros aqua ~di *B. Alex.* 5.3; Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.11);—(*w.* ab) ipsum .. circumsederi ~sum ab reliquo exercitu Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.4; ut Caesar ab exercitu ~datur Caes. *Gal.* 7.1.6; ab oppido et ponte et commeatu .. se ~surum aduersarios confidebat *Civ.* 1.43.2; ut tribunos a plebe ~deret Liv. 25.4.4; neque ~di ab Agrigento .. poterat 26.40.4;—(*poet.*) uellet Amazonia latus ~dere pelta Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.131;—(*neut. of pple. as noun*) animo, quo etiam remota et solitudinibus ~sa penetrantur Sen. *Ben.* 7.3.3.
**4** To interrupt the advance or passage of, cut off.
► cum a tergo hostem ~sum reliquisset Cic. *Mil.* 56; ita nos gessimus ut plane ~si captique simus *Att.* 9.6.2; cum fratri ~so ab hostibus auxilium ferret Caes. *Gal.* 4.12.5; saepe illos aspera ponti ~sit hiems Verg. *A.* 2.111; si .. aquae uis occupauerit et ~serit hominum multitudinem Vitr. 3.3.9; si praesidia maritima ~sisset Liv. 35.26.2; eam classem .. ~di, ne Polyxenidae coniungatur 37.15.8;—(*w. abl. of instr.*) Caesarem duobus exercitibus et locorum angustiis facile ~di posse Caes. *Civ.* 1.17.1; cum neque in castra reditus esset flumine ~sis Liv. 21.56.3;—(*w. place indicated*) ne ~sus exercitus tam infesto saltu .. opprimeretur 9.37.11; (*fig.*) me .. in eis ipsis ~dere insidiis Cic. *Caec.* 84.
**b** to cut off (supplies).
► ~de inimicis commeatum Pl. *Mil.* 223; ad ~dendos commeatus Italiae Cic. *Att.* 9.9.2; Liv. 40.41.2; ob ~sos commeatus famemque ingrauescentem Suet. *Aug.* 16.1.
**c** to hem in, cut off (a position).
► ita coangustabantur ut eques spatio ~so uix se defendere posset *B. Hisp.* 23.7.
**5** To prevent, stop (a person from an action).
► (*w. abl.*) qui occisi captique sunt ~si fuga Cic. *Fam.* 15.4.8; reditu ~sis Caes. *Gal.* 4.30.2; omni exitu et pabulatione ~si 7.44.4; ne itinere aut traiectu ~deretur *Civ.* 2.20.1; (*cf.*) obtentis eminus armis prospectu uisus ~sere nefasto Stat. *Theb.* 6.205;—(*w.* quominus) ~dor dolore quo ⟨minus⟩ ad te plura scribam Cic. *Att.* 8.8.2.
**6** To hinder, obstruct (an action or state of affairs).
► idem uestram libertatem suis praesidiis .. ~sam tenebunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.75; mihi meae pristinae uitae consuetudinem .. ~sam aperuisti *Marc.* 2; confectum bellum licentiam temporum ~debat *B. Alex.* 56.2; ut neque usus necessarii lapidis ~datur Ulp. *dig.* 8.4.13.1; (*cf.* sense 2) innocentiae defensio ~sa respirat Cic. *Clu.* 183.

**interclūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERCLVDŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of cutting off or blocking the movement (of).
► clausulas .. atque interpuncta uerborum animae ~o atque angustiae spiritus attulerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.181.
**2** An interpolated clause, parenthesis.
► unum quod interpositionem uel ~onem dicimus, Graeci παρένθεσιν uocant Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.23.

**intercolumnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INTER- + COLVMNA + -IVM] The space between two adjacent columns, intercolumniation.
► aedes, ~ium, angulum, fornicem *Rhet. Her.* 3.29; signa .. quae .. ad omnis columnas, omnibus etiam ~iis .. disposita .. uidimus Cic. *Ver.* 1.51; Vitr. 3.2.5; proximo ~io .. salutatus est V. Max. 9.15.1; *CIL* 6.33860.

**intercurrō** ~rrere, ~rrī, ~rsum *intr.* [INTER- + CVRRŌ]
**1** To run or hasten (from one place to another); to act as intermediary, mediate.
► ipse interim Veios ad confirmandos militum animos ~rrit Liv. 5.19.4;—pugnatur acerrime. qui ~rrerent, misimus tris principes ciuitatis. hos contempsit .. Antonius Cic. *Phil.* 8.17.
**b** to extend between.
► ea saepta distinguuntur uelut clatris ~rrentibus calamis Col. 8.11.3; latitudine ~rrentis freti Plin. *Nat.* 3.100.
**2** To occur during the course (of), be interposed or mingled (in), intervene.
► alterum genus .. narrationis, quod ~rrit nonnumquam *Rhet. Her.* 1.12; quoduis frumentum non tamen omne .. inter se simile esse uidebis, quin ~rrat quaedam distantia formis Lucr. 2.373; Vitr. 5.6.7; ~rrunt quaedam stellae .. nobis nouae Sen. *Nat.* 7.13.1; folium eius est unedonis ~rrentibus spinis Plin. *Nat.* 12.15; galaxiam .. similem proxime dictis, sed ~rrentibus sanguineis aut candidis uenis 37.162;—(*w. dat.*) his laboriosis exercitationibus et dolor ~rrit non numquam Cic. *Tusc.* 2.36.

**intercursō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [INTER- + CVRSŌ] FORMS: tm. Lucr. 3.262.
**1** (intr.) To run in between.
► segnius ~antibus barbaris Liv. 21.35.1; stabat pro litore diuersa acies, densa armis uirisque, ~antibus feminis Tac. *Ann.* 14.30; (*of atoms in the Epicurean theory*) inter enim cursant primordia principiorum motibus inter se Lucr. 3.262.
**2** To extend or run between.
► aestuariis .. tenui alueo ~antibus Plin. *Nat.* 3.151; lignea ~ante membrana 15.88;—(*tr.*) ~ant cinguntque has urbes tetrarchiae 5.74; acinos foliis ~antibus 14.42.

**intercursus** ~ūs *m.* [INTERCVRRŌ + -TVS[3]] (usu. in abl.) The action of running between, interposition.
► consulum ~u rixa sedata est Liv. 2.29.4; ~u matronarum inter acies duas proelium sedatum est 34.5.8; impeditus ~u suorum usus praelongarum hastarum 37.42.4; ~u tribunorum centurionumque protegitur Tac. *Hist.* 2.36;—(*of inanim. things*) dies .. quibus sol ~u lunae uetetur omnes radios effundere Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.5; *Nat.* 3.27.10.

**intercus** ~utis *a.* [back-formation from *inter cutem* (see INTER[1], CVTIS)] (med.) Subcutaneous; *aqua ~us*, a morbid collection of fluid in the body, dropsy.
► num eum ueternus aut aqua ~us tenet? Pl. *Men.* 891; Cic. *Off.* 3.92; decessit .. morbo aquae ~utis Suet. *Nero* 5.2; Gel. 19.8.3; (*facet.*) aquam te in animo habere ~utem Lucil. 764.
**b** (fig., of moral faults).
► famam flocci fecit ~utibus stupris obstinatus, insignibus flagitiis Cato *orat.* 62 (Fest. p.193M); ~utibus ipsi uitiis madentes Gel. 13.8.5.

**intercutītus** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot. and cf. INTERCVS).
► ~us uehementer cutitus, hoc est ualde stupratus Paul. *Fest.* p.113M.

**interdiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTERDIV + -ĀNVS] Occurring by day, daytime.
► PATIATVR .. SVDORES OBBRIPILATION(E)S MERIDIANAS ~AS SERVTINAS NOCTVRNAS *CIL* 6.33899.

**interdīcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.*, *intr.* [INTER- + DĪCŌ[2]] FORMS: *interdeicet CIL* 1.592.1.2; *interdixem* (= ~*xissem*) Lutat. *poet.* 1.3.
**1** To forbid, veto (an action).
► QVODQVE QVISQVE .. DECERNET INTERDEICET *CIL* 1.592. 1.2; non modo nullo proposito praemio, sed etiam ~cto Cic. *Balb.* 26; omnia fecerit oportet quae ~cta et denuntiata sunt *Phil.* 7.26;—(*w. dat.*) quotiens hoc tibi, uerbero, ego ~xi, meam ne sic uolgo pollicitere operam? Pl. *Mil.* 1056; ille tibi ~xit rem capitalem Cato *orat.* 80; ut huic furiae .. uox ~ceretur Cic. *Har.* 11; cui quondam regia coniunx orbem ~xit Ov. *Met.* 6.333; quando illi (*sc.* aeri) cursus ~ctus est Sen. *Nat.* 6.17.1; uehiculorum usum omnibus ~xit Fron. *Str.* 4.1.6; prodigis ~citur bonorum suorum administratio Gaius *Inst.* 1.53.
**b** (w. *ne*, also *ut*, *ut* .. *ne*, or subj. alone).
► ne pugnetur ~cit *B. Alex.* 63.3; seruitus mea mi ~xit ne quid mirer meum malum Pl. *Per.* 621; ~co ne extulisse extra aedis puerum usquam uelis Ter. *Hec.* 563; ~cit atque imperat Cassiuellauno ne Mandubracio .. noceat Caes. *Gal.* 5.22.5; flentibus .. ~xit, ne fortunam accusarent Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.6; (*cf.*) praecipit atque ~cit .. unum omnes peterent Indutiomarum, neu quis quem prius uulneret quam illum interfectum uiderit Caes. *Gal.* 5.58.4; (*impers. pass.*) ex qua nobis ~ctum sit ne quem adsciscere ciuem .. possimus Cic. *Balb.* 30; Pythagoricis ~ctum putatur ne faba uescerentur *Div.* 1.62;—(*w.* ut) neque .. ~ctum est, ut quis omittat hereditatem Ulp. *dig.* 29.4.6.8; (*w.* ut .. ne) neque .. est ~ctum aut a rerum natura aut a lege aliqua .. ut singulis hominibus ne amplius quam singulas artis nosse liceat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.215;—(*w. subj. alone*) dum pereas, nihil ~co aiant uiuere Pl. *Capt.* 694.
**c** (w. inf.).
► cum sibi ~xerint habere, ~xit et poscere Sen. *Dial.* 7.18.3; *Ep.* 116.1; ~xit commeatus peti Suet. *Gal.* 6.2.
**d** (absol.).
► ~xit hariolus; haruspex uetuit Ter. *Ph.* 708; ~xi tibi de medicis Cato *Fil.* 1(J).
**2** (w. *ut*, app.) To enjoin (on).
► animum aduerti .. te familiae ualde ~cere, ut uni dicto audiens esset Cic. *Rep.* 1.61.
**3** (w. dat. of person and abl.) To prohibit, debar (from an action; from a place, etc.; w. *bonis*, from the control of one's property).
► si quis est qui etiam meretriciis amoribus ~ctum iuuentuti putet Cic. *Cael.* 48; feminis .. purpurae usu ~cemus? Liv. 34.7.3; uino quidam, alii uenere, quidam omni umore ~xere corporibus Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.4; is ~cendum ei aduocationibus in quinquennium censuit Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).5; (*pass. pers.*) diues ille cibo ~citur Apul. *Fl.* 23;—qua arrogantia in colloquio Ariouistus usus omni Gallia Romanis ~xisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.46.4; non poterat ~ci socero genero Nep. *Ham.* 3.2; istos .. abire .. iussi et in perpetuum ~xi finibus meis Liv. 42.41.8; Manlio Italia atque Africa ~ctum est Tac. *Ann.* 2.50; spectaculis eis ~citur Call. *dig.* 48.19.28.3;—male rem gerentibus patribus bonis ~ci solet Cic. *Sen.* 22; ei .. praetor urbanus paternis bonis ~xit V. Max. 3.5.2; Gaius *dig.* 4.4.27.
**b** *aqua et igni ~cere* (w. dat.) to prohibit from receiving water and fire (the customary formula of outlawry at Rome).
► ἀρχαῖς hominem et stoechiis simul priuabit, igni cum et aqua ~xerit Lucil. 787; quasi non omnes, quibus aqua et igni ~ctum est, exules appellentur *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; Cic. *Phil.* 6.10; Caes. *Gal.* 6.44.3; in insulas ~cto igni atque aqua demoti sunt Tac. *Ann.* 6.30; Gaius *Inst.* 1.90;—(*ellipt.*) quibus damnatis ~ctum est Cic. *Dom.* 82; senatus Mario .. ~xit Amp. 42.1.
**4** (intr., leg., of the praetor) To issue a prohibition, make an order or injunction, interdict.
► uidetis praetores per hos annos ~cere hoc modo Cic. *Tul.* 29; praetor ~xit .. de ui hominibus armatis *Caec.* 23; qui de fossis, de cloacis .. ~cit 36; (*w.* inter) inter heredes emptores et bonorum possessores ~cam Ulp. *dig.* 43.20.1.29;—(*impers. pass.*) ubi ita ~ctum est et sponsio facta Cic. *Tul.* 29; cum de ui ~citur *Caec.* 86; Gaius *Inst.* 4.150; si .. neque socero .. neque ei .. ~ctum est Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.3.6.
**b** (of the plaintiff) to proceed by interdict.
► non debuisti ~cere, sed petere Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.71; uidebimus tamen an ~cere quis possit, hoc est ad interdictum prouocare, de eius modi possessione Agen. *agrim.* p.24; (*w.* aduersus) si aduersus eum uelis ~cere Ulp. *dig.* 43.19.1.11.

**interdictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERDĪCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of prohibiting or debarring (from).
► ~one finium nostrorum Liv. 41.24.16; propter matrimonii ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.9; (*cf.* INTERDĪCŌ 3b) tecti et aquae et ignis ~one Cic. *Dom.* 78; Afric. *dig.* 37.1.13.

**interdictum** ~ī *neut.* [INTERDICTVS]
**1** A command, decree, esp. a prohibition.
► nequeon ego ted ~is facere mansuetem meis? Pl. *As.* 504; legem illam esse nullam, atque esse potius flammam temporis, ~um sceleris Cic. *Dom.* 69; numen ~umque deorum immortalium *Pis.* 48; illud uulgare incursionis hostium signum .. Caesaris erat ~o sublatum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.3.2; XII tabularum ~o Plin. *Nat.* 11.157; Italiae parci uetere ~o patrum diximus 33.78; Rut. Lup. 2.7.
**2** (leg.) A provisional order or injunction issued by a praetor or pro-magistrate, interdict.
► IN ID DECRETVM ~VM SPONSIONEM IVDICIVM EXCEPTIONEM ADDITO *CIL* 1.592.1.4; qui .. ~o tecum contenderent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.41; tyrannicis ~is tuis *Ver.* 5.21; hac lege ius ciuile .. praetorum ~a tollentur *Agr.* 3.11; ~o huic omne adimat ius praetor Hor. *S.* 2.3.217; ut si nollent alienam rem domino reddere, ad ~um uenirent Petr. 13.4; Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.5; Tac. *Dial.* 37.4; Gaius *Inst.* 4.138; (*cf.*) nisi forte Manilius ~um aliquid inter duos soles putat esse componendum, ut ita caelum possideant ut uterque possederit Cic. *Rep.* 1.20.

**interdictus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INTERDĪCŌ] Forbidden, prohibited.
► cui potior patria fuit ~a uoluptas Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.64; ~a uiris .. ara Prop. 4.9.55; ~a mihi cernitur Italia Ov. *Tr.* 1.4.20; (*neut. pl. as noun*) si ~a petes Hor. *S.* 1.2.96.

**interdiū** *adv.* [INTER- + DIV¹] During daylight, in the daytime, by day.
► canes ~ clausos esse oportet Cato *Agr.* 124; NE QVIS .. PLOSTRVM ~ POST SOLEM ORTVM, NEVE ANTE HORAM X DIEI DVCITO AGITO *CIL* 1.593.57; qua hora noctu an ~ *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; non numquam ~, saepius noctu Caes. *Gal.* 1.8.4; cum Athenis ~ exissent Nep. *Pel.* 2.5; Liv. 1.47.1; ~ satis, noctu nihil cernunt Cels. 6.6.38; capere somnum ~ Phaed. 3.16.5; Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.2; Plin. *Nat.* 21.8; neque temere ~ (*i.e. before the* cena) bibit Suet. *Aug.* 77.

**interdius** *adv.* var. of INTERDIŪ.
► noctu neruo uinctus custodibitur, ~ sub terra lapides eximet Pl. *Capt.* 731; occlusa ianua est ~ *Mos.* 444; *Ps.* 1298; Ter. *Ad.* 531; in silua ~ .. uotum facito Cato *Agr.* 83; Var. *R.* 3.12.3; Gel. 17.10.11.

**interdō** ~dare, ~dedī, ~datum *tr.* [INTER- + DŌ¹] Forms: *interduo*, ~*duim* Pl. *Rud.* 580, *Trin.* 994, fr.inc.119.
**1** To place between, interpose.
► (*in space*) cibus ut suffulciat artus et recreet uiris ~datus Lucr. 4.868; (*in time*) nec mora nec requies ~datur ulla fluendi 4.227.
**2** *ciccum* (*floccum*) *non* ~*duim*, I would not give a straw, it makes no difference to me.
► eluas tu anne exunguare ciccum non ~duim Pl. *Rud.* 580; qui sis, qui non sis, floccum non ~duim *Trin.* 994; quod uolt densum, ciccum non ~duo fr.inc.119.

**interduātim** *adv.* var. of INTERDVM.
► ~ et interatim dicebant antiqui, quod nunc interdum et interim Paul. *Fest.* p.111M.

**interductus** ~ūs *m.* [*interduco* (INTER- + DVCŌ) + -TVS³] The insertion of a mark of punctuation.
► oratio, quae non aut spiritu pronuntiantis aut ~u librari, sed numero coacta debet insistere Cic. *Orat.* 228.

**interdum** *adv.* [INTER- + DVM¹]
**1** At times, from time to time, now and then.
► ego sum ille Amphitruo .. qui ~ fio Iuppiter quando lubet Pl. *Am.* 864; quin suom ipse ~ ignorat nomen *Capt.* 560; praeterea cantat, ubi collibuit, ~ Graecos uersus agit Cato *orat.* 125; tamen, si modo homines sunt, ~ animis relaxantur Cic. *Phil.* 2.39; neque ~ lacrimas tenere poterant Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.4; iuxta tonat Aetna .. ~que atram prorumpit ad aethera nubem Verg. *A.* 3.572; plurimum remis, ~ et leni adiuuante uento, in Africam traiecit Liv. 28.17.13; pax tamen ~ est; pacis fiducia numquam Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.71; laeti .. ~ nuntii uulgabantur Tac. *Ann.* 1.5;—(*repeated*) ~ .. cursus est in oratione incitatior, ~ moderata ingressio Cic. *Orat.* 201; ~ uouet, ~ .. dicit .. aspera uerba [Tib.] 3.10.13; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.14;—(*in conjunction w.* modo) modo per socios .. ~ per equites Romanos .. Gracchorum actionibus obuiam ierat Sal. *Jug.* 42.1; modo rustica carmina cantat .. ~ clamat Scybalen *Mor.* 31; Hor. *S.* 1.9.9; puer .. modo Bromium ~ Lyaeum .. confessus Petr. 41.6; Suet. *Nero* 49.3.
**b** (w. emphasis on circumstance) occasionally (the situation arises when), in some instances.
► pecuniam in loco neglegere maxumum ~st lucrum Ter. *Ad.* 216; est ~ praestare mercaturis rem quaerere Cato *Agr.* pr.1; uulgus ~ non probandum oratorem probat Cic. *Brut.* 193; o uerborum inops ~ .. Graecia! *Tusc.* 2.35; fit quoque ut ~ similes exsistere auorum possint Lucr. 4.1218; piceae tantum taxique nocentes ~ aut hederae pandunt uestigia nigrae Verg. *G.* 2.258; medicos quoque plus ~ quiete .. proficere Liv. 22.18.9; fulminis adflatos ~ uiuere telis uidimus Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.17; aduectis frondibus et ~ stramentis fructus muniatur Col. 5.5.14;—(*w.* interim) ~ ergo culpa in hominem relegatur .. interim deriuatur in rem Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.13.
**2** In the meantime, meanwhile; for the time being.
► dum .. uada .. petit .. rapta ~ .. alno flumineam texit .. classem Sil. 4.491; fortunas meas heiulabam. quati fores ~ Apul. *Met.* 3.1; 4.14; ~ Philestherus .. procurrit cubiculo 9.20; 9.24;—occulere ~ et terrae mandare parabat (aquilam) Sil. 6.30.

**interduō** see INTERDŌ.

**intereā** *adv.* [INTER- + *ea* (abl. f. sg. of IS)] In the meantime, meanwhile.
► ego puerum ~ ancillae subdam Andr. *trag.* 26; dum haec aguntur, ~ uxorem tuam neque gementem neque plorantem .. audiuimus Pl. *Am.* 1098; ego .. dicam tum quando usus poscet; ~ tace *Mil.* 810; quid ~? ibatne ad Bacchidem? Ter. *Hec.* 157; uos ~ lumen auferte Lucil. 817; haec dum Romae geruntur, Quinctius ~ contra ius .. ui detruditur Cic. *Quinct.* 28; anni sunt octo .. cum ~ Cluentianae pecuniae uestigium nullum inuenitis *Clu.* 82; ludi ~ Praeneste *Att.* 12.2.1; ipse ~, quoad legiones collocatas .. cognouisset, in Gallia morari constituit Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.8; uiros bonos .. mittere .. qui rem explorarent: ~ se obsidem retinerent Nep. *Them.* 7.2; Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.21; Stat. *Theb.* 10.441; Juv. 2.137; uersiculis .. quos equidem scripsi ut ~ labor hic uigiliarum .. suauitate paulisper uocum atque modulorum adquiesceret Gel. 19.9.5;—(*w.* loci) plus triginta annis natus sum, quom ~ loci numquam quicquam facinus feci peius Pl. *Men.* 446; te ~ loci cognoui Ter. *Eu.* 126; Pac. *trag.* 76.
**b** (in sentences with adversative force).
► etenim te inquirere uidebant, tristem ipsum, maestos amicos .. Catilinam ~ alacrem atque laetum Cic. *Mur.* 49; te tam mobili in me .. esse animo non sperabam. me ~ nec domesticus dolor .. ab re p. abducet Met. Cel. *Fam.* 5.1.2; si, pes cum dolet aegri, in nullo caput ~ sit forte dolore Lucr. 3.111; quid moror ~ crudelia uulnera lymphis abluere ..? Ov. *Met.* 13.531;—(*w.* tamen) bona tamen ~ nihilo minus .. auferri Cic. *Ver.* 3.66; quandoquidem fortuna mihi tete abstulit ipsum .. nunc tamen ~ haec .. accipe Catul. 101.7; si tamen ~ mirantur qua ratione quaeque geri possint Lucr. 5.83.
**c** (in narrative, in passing to a new subject or topic).
► ~ comitia nostra .. haberi coepta sunt Cic. *Ver.* 25; ita illi ianua prohibiti tantum facinus frustra susceperant. ~ Manlius in Etruria .. Sal. *Cat.* 28.4; Oceanum ~ surgens Aurora reliquit Verg. *A.* 4.129; panditur ~ domus omnipotentis Olympi 10.1; dixit, et abreptum comites in tecta ferebant. flebilis ~ .. comitatus .. ruebant Inachides Stat. *Theb.* 12.105; atque ibi defunctus fatale praesagium impleuit. ~ Romae .. Tac. *Ann.* 11.22.

**interemō** ~ere see INTERIMŌ.

**interemptor** ~ōris *m.* [INTERIMŌ + -TOR] A person who kills, a killer, murderer.
► Rhascupolim, ~orem fratris sui fili Cotyis Vell. 2.129.1; pudicae .. ~or quam corruptae pater esse maluit V. Max. 6.1.2; ~orem sui fieri Sen. *Ep.* 70.14.

**intereō** ~īre, ~iī, ~itum *intr.* [INTER- + EŌ¹] Forms: pf. ~*ieisti* *CIL* 1.1603.5; ~*isse* (etc.) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.353, etc.; ~*iuit* Apul. *Met.* 7.7; pf. pple. in act. sense, Quad. *hist.* 96.
**1** (of living things) To die, perish, be killed.
► ut ego hanc familiam ~ire cupio Pl. *Poen.* 870; quom prius quam ~eo spatium ulciscendi danunt Pac. *trag.* 207; SED CVM TE DECVIT FLORERI AETATE IVENTA ~IEISTI *CIL* 1.1603.5; exercitus noster ille .. omnis ~iit Cic. *Prov.* 5; ut membrum aliquod potius quam totum corpus ~eat *Phil.* 8.15; qui pugnantes non ~ierint Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.4.2; milia hominum delecta LXXX una secum ~itura demonstrat Caes. *Gal.* 7.71.3; (*pf. pple.*) pugna acriter commissa, multis utrimque ~itis Quad. *hist.* 96;—(*w. abl. of cause*) uulnus accepit eoque ~iit paucis post diebus Cic. *Att.* 5.20.3; neque eum ferro nec frigore .. ~iisse Lucr. 6.709; qui ferro aut bestiis ~iere Sal. *Jug.* 17.6; suis plerique telis ~iere Tac. *Hist.* 4.20;—(*of the mind or soul*) si cor .. aut cerebrum est animus, certe .. ~ibit cum reliquo corpore Cic. *Tusc.* 1.24; non ~ire animas sed .. transire ad alios Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.5;—(*of plants*) ~eunt segetes Verg. *G.* 1.152; ita uermibus ~ibunt (arbusculae) Col. 5.10.7; Plin. *Nat.* 16.241.
**b** (of races, species, breeds, etc.) to die out, become extinct.
► ne a stirpe genus nostrum ~iret Gracch. *orat.* 44; multa .. tum ~iisse animantum saecla necessest Lucr. 5.855; suadeo .. non patiaris genus tuum ~ire Petr. 74.15; ex antiquo Latio LIII populi ~iere sine uestigiis Plin. *Nat.* 3.70; hoc (*sc.* ophion) ~isse arbitror et ideo medicinas ex eo omitto 28.151; (*cf.*) Carthago .. ab stirpe ~iit Sal. *Cat.* 10.1.
**c** (hyperb.) to be ruined or 'done for'.
► heu me miseram, ~ii Enn. *scen.* 202; Amphitruo. — perii. — surge. — ~ii Pl. *Am.* 1076; si non peream, plane ~ierim *Truc.* 707; ~ii; quor mihi id non dixti? Ter. *Hec.* 322.
**2** (of material things) To be destroyed, disappear, perish.
► innumerabiles mundi, qui et oriantur et ~eant cotidie Cic. *Fin.* 1.21; quare putes .. subito id (*sc.* cor) in ipsa immolatione ~isse? *Div.* 2.37; naues Massiliensium cum eis quae sunt captae ~eunt VIIII Caes. *Civ.* 1.58.5; nouae .. pergunt ~ire lunae Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.16;—(*w. abl. of cause*) statuae ~eunt tempestate, uetustate Cic. *Phil.* 9.14; multi .. commeatus ~ierant insidiis latronum Sal. *Hist.* 2.96; si quae in commentariis pontificum .. erant .. incensa urbe pleraeque ~iere Liv. 6.1.2; ~it adsidua uomer aduncus humo Ov. *Ars* 1.474.
**3** To be lost or wasted, go for nothing.
► malo si quid bene facias, beneficium ~it Pl. *Poen.* 635; sementi prohibita .. fructus annuus ~ibat Cic. *Ver.* 3.125; cum .. id quod dabatur non esset ~iturum sed in ornamentis templi futurum *Q. fr.* 1.1.26; ut ~it (in) magnitudine maris Aegaei stilla mellis *Fin.* 3.45; ita multorum mensum labor .. ui tempestatis puncto temporis ~iit Caes. *Civ.* 2.14.4; cum pecunia publica .. largitione magistratuum quotannis ~iret Nep. *Them.* 2.2.
**4** (of non-material things) To cease to exist, fail, disappear.
► tu meam beniuolentiam ~isse es ratus? Acc. *trag.* 97; Athenis iam diu doctrina ipsorum Atheniensium ~iit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.43; num ~ire uirtus in homine .. possit 3.114; rem publicam funditus ~ituram fuisse *Red. Pop.* 17; aestas ~itura simul pomifer Autumnus fruges effuderit Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.10; ~it ira mora Ov. *Ars* 1.374; ne uis omnis ~eat Cels. 7.26.5.A; in magnis sceleribus iura naturae ~eunt Sen. *Con.* 1.7.2; qui fortem uetat ~ire sexum Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.13; ne seruitus ~eat Pompon. *dig.* 8.4.11; dicemus ~ire legatum Gaius *dig.* 30.65.2.
**b** (of words, customs) to fall into disuse, become obsolete.
► cum tantus numerus uocabulorum in eo genere ~ierit Var. *L.* 8.59; uerborum uetus ~it aetas Hor. *Ars* 61; puto intellegi istud uerbum (*sc.* asilus) ~isse Sen. *Ep.* 58.3;—sacra ~ire illi noluerunt Cic. *Mur.* 27; *Dom.* 35.
**c** to be lost from memory, be forgotten.
► qui per uirtutem periit, at non ~it Pl. *Capt.* 690; ne forte credas ~itura, quae .. uerba loquor Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.1.

**interequitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + EQVITŌ] To ride between or among.
► ante signa obuersus in aciem ordines ~ans Liv. 6.7.3; sollicitudo praetorum agmina sua ~antium Curt. 4.13.1;—(*absol.*) si quis extra ordinem auidius procurrit, .. ipse ~ans sparo percutit Liv. 34.15.4; ~antes alarii non patiebantur 35.5.10.

**interest** see INTERSVM.

**interfātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERFOR + -TIŌ] An interruption in speaking; a parenthetical remark.
► cum se .. contra uerba atque ~onem legibus sacratis esse armatum putaret Cic. *Sest.* 79;—interim expediet expositionem breui ~one distinguere Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.50.

**interfectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERFICIŌ + -TIŌ] The action of killing, slaughter.
► ut iam non uideatur crudelissimum eius facinus ~o Treboni Brut. *ad Brut.* 2.3.5; Asc. *Mil.* 29.

**interfector** ~ōris *m.* [INTERFICIŌ + -TOR] A person who kills, a killer, murderer, assassin.
► L. Opimium, Gracchi ~orem Cic. *Brut.* 128; qui ea lege uiuit ut .. cum summa ~oris gloria interfici possit *Phil.* 1.35; ~ores tyranni Liv. 24.22.16; ex ~oribus Caesaris Vell. 2.87.3; Sen. *Apoc.* 13.6; 'parricida' matris quoque aut fratris ~or Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.35; neque praemia caedis apud ~orem mansura Tac. *Ann.* 2.70; (*fig.*) cum hostes atque ~ores rei publicae reuixissent Cic. *Red. Sen.* 4.

**interfectrix** ~īcis *f.* [INTERFICIŌ + -TRIX] A murderess.
► fas auiae ~icem nepotis adspicere Tac. *Ann.* 3.17; Hyg. *Fab.* 122.2.

**interfeminium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INTER- + FEMVR + -IVM] The part of the body between the thighs.
► ~ium tegat .. femoris obiectu Apul. *Apol.* 33; 34; (*pl.*) gnatus artiuit suae matri ~ia fortiter Nov. *com.* 41 (cj.).

**interficiō** ~ficere, ~fēcī, ~fectum *tr.* [INTER- + FACIŌ]
**1** To do away with, put to death, kill.
► sublustri noctu ~fecit Naev. *com.* 4; di deaeque omnes me pessumis exemplis ~ficiant, nisi ego illam anum ~fecero siti fameque atque algu Pl. *Mos.* 192; DVCE HOSTIVM ~FECTO *Elog.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.189); decem capita libera ~ficis Cato *orat.* 61; uoluit ille senatum ~ficere Cic. *Pis.* 15; siue feras ~ficere (uolebant) Lucr. 5.1249; cuius pater .. ab ciuitate erat ~fectus Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.1; ~fecto Punico praesidio Liv. 23.7.6; quae composita credebantur de Crispino, quia interfectus erat de Ceriale, ut ~ficeretur Tac. *Ann.* 16.17; (*hyperb.*) intercapedine ~ficior, desiderio differor Turp. *com.* 109;—(*refl.*) Magium se ipsum ~fecisse postea Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.12.2; pyram construxerat ut .. se ipse insuper ~ficeret *B. Afr.* 91.2; Tac. *Hist.* 2.49;—(*plants*) nullo modo facilius arbitror posse neque herbas arescere et ~fici neque terram .. percoqui Cic. *Oecon.* fr.12; fer stabulis inimicum ignem atque ~fice messis Verg. *G.* 4.330;—(*w. abl. of separation*) qui me ~fecisti paene uita et lumine Pl. *Truc.* 518.
**2** To destroy, consume (material things).
► nam uita humana prope uti ferrum est. si exerceas, conteritur; si non exerceas, tamen rubigo ~ficit Cato *Mor.* 3(J); fragmenta ~ficis panis Lucil. 1157; ubi torrus esset ~fectus flammeus Acc. *trag.* 452; cum exsuperat e principiis calor, tunc ~ficit dissoluitque cetera feruore Vitr. 1.4.6; omnis (libellos) .. conquiri et ~fici iussit Tac. *Hist.* 1.44.
**3** To bring to an end, put a stop to (non-material things).
► usus, fructus, uictus, cultus iam mihi harunc aedium interemptust, ~fectust, alienatust Pl. *Mer.* 833; an illa, quae .. in Cn. Pompeium .. increpabantur, obliuio ~fecit ..? Sal. *Rep.* 1.4.1; nouam nuptam ~fectae uirginitatis curant Apul. *Met.* 5.4; singultu crebro sermonem ~ficiens 11.24; ~fectis sapientiae officiis *Soc.* 17.

**interfīō** ~fierī *intr.* [INTER- + FĪŌ] (used as pass. of INTERFICIŌ) To be destroyed.
► em istic oportet opseri mores malos, si in opserendo possint ~fieri Pl. *Trin.* 532; fore ut (homo) .. flammis ~fiat malisue ferarum Lucr. 3.872.

**interflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + FLŌ] (of winds) To blow between.
► hos quattuor uentos alii plures ~ant (*codd.* -fluant, *etc.*) Apul. *Mun.* 11.

**interfluō** ~ere, ~xī *intr., tr.* [INTER- + FLVŌ]
**1** (of rivers or straits) To flow between or through: **a** (intr.).
► super ripam, qui tenui tum aqua ~ebat, torrentis Liv. 33.18.12; quantum enim ~it fretum 41.23.16; angusto freto ~ente Plin. *Nat.* 3.76; fracto ~entis riui ponte Tac. *Hist.* 3.17;—(*w. dat.*) quamuis .. piscosa et amoena pinguibus aruis ~ant (flumina) Sen. *Ben.* 6.7.3; ~entem urbi Tiberinum Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.4.2).
**b** (w. acc.).
► fretum quod Naupactum et Patras ~it Liv. 27.29.9; media .. moenia ~ebat Marsyas Curt. 3.1.2; V. Max. 3.8.ext.6; aquarum a cuniculis cubicula ~entium Sen. *Ep.* 100.6; flumine medium oppidum ~ente Plin. *Nat.* 36.94; flumen Visurgis Romanos Cheruscosque ~ebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.9; (*pass.*) sicut hae insulae ~untur quae sunt in nostro mari Apul. *Mun.* 4.
**2** (intr.) To float in among.
► iumenta, sarcinae, corpora exanima ~unt, occursant Tac. *Ann.* 1.70.

**interfluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTERFLVŌ + -VS] Flowing between.
▸ Babylon .. ~o Euphrate PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121; Styx discretis ~a manibus obstat STAT. *Theb.* 4.524.

**interfodiō** ~fodere, ~fōdī, ~fossum *tr.* [INTER- + FODIŌ] To pierce, penetrate.
▸ sunt gallorum in corpore quaedam semina, quae cum sunt oculis immissa leonum, pupillas ~fodiunt acremque dolorem praebent LUCR. 4.716.

**interfor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [INTER- + FOR]
**a** (intr.) To speak in between or while another is speaking, interrupt, interpose.
▸ priusquam .. ille postulatum perageret .. Appius ~atur LIV. 3.47.4; orsus .. meritas Deci laudes ~ante ipso Decio distulit contionem 7.36.9; hic ~atus et alter subicit STAT. *Theb.* 2.188;—(*w. dat.*) dixerat, et paulum uirgo ~ata loquenti 7.290.
**b** (w. acc.) to interrupt (a speaker).
▸ nec plura querentem passa Venus medio sic ~ata dolore est VERG. *A.* 1.386; orsum eum dicere .. Phaeneas ~atus LIV. 32.34.2; 36.28.4; quia ~ari se contionantem ausus fuerat V. MAX. 9.5.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.2.

**interfringō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [INTER- + FRANGŌ] To break (here and there).
▸ quae arida erunt, et siquid uentus ~egerit, ea omnia eximito CATO *Agr.* 44.

**interfugiō** ~fugere, ~fūgī *intr.* [INTER- + FVGIŌ] To run away or escape in between; (in quot., tm.).
▸ adde quod e paruis .. est elementis, nec facilest tali naturae obsistere quicquam. inter enim fugit ac penetrat per rara uiarum LUCR. 6.332.

**interfulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* [INTER- + FVLGEŌ] To shine or glitter (amid).
▸ aurum argentumque cumulo rerum aliarum ~gens LIV. 28.23.4.

**interfurō** ~ere *tr.* [INTER- + FVRŌ] To rage amid or through.
▸ dum .. alternum Mauors ~it orbem STAT. *Ach.* 1.395.

**interfūsus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [INTER- + FVNDO[1]] Poured or spread out between.
▸ (*of water*) quos .. nouies Styx ~a coercet VERG. *G.* 4.480; non illos ~a maria discludunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.25.3; (*w. acc.*) ~a nitentis uites aequora Cycladas HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.19; (*w. dat.*) stagna .. Cirrhaea bicorni ~a iugo STAT. *Theb.* 1.63;—(*of other things*) multa tamen ~a opacitate PLIN. *Nat.* 6.93; nox ~a STAT. *Theb.* 3.677; peditum .. acies .. inopinato ~a proelio FRON. *Str.* 2.3.14.
**b** suffused here and there.
▸ Dido .. maculis .. trementis ~a genas et pallida morte futura VERG. *A.* 4.644.

**intergarriō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [INTER- + GARRIŌ] To insert (words) inconsequentially.
▸ pauculis uerbis ~itis APUL. *Apol.* 17.

**intergerīuus** ~ī *m.* [INTER- + GERŌ + -ĪVVS] A common wall between two properties, a party-wall; (transf., see quot.).
▸ quia sesquipedalis paries non plus quam unam contignationem tolerat .. nec ~orum ratio patitur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.173; ~i parietes dicuntur, qui inter confines struuntur et quasi intergeruntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.110M; HIC PARIES COMMVNIS EST ~OS CVM ILISSO *CIL* 6.29960; (*in a beehive*) pilarum ~is a solo fornicatis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.23;—(*applied to the paste between two layers of papyrus*) minimum hoc modo ~i 13.82.

**intergerō** ~ere *tr.* (app. formed to explain INTERGERĪVVS).
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.110M.

**interiaceō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr., tr.* [INTER- + IACEŌ]
**1** To lie or extend between:
**a** (intr.).
▸ spatio, quod uacui ~ebat campi LIV. 8.7.9; quamuis aliquid ~et quod nos prohibeat eius (*sc.* solis) aspectu SEN. *Ep.* 92.17; ea pars, quae ~et, puluini PLIN. *Nat.* 17.159; TAC. *Ann.* 15.38;—(*w. dat.*) campum ~entem Tiberi ac moenibus Romanis LIV. 21.30.11; solitudines ~entes Maedicae atque Haemo LIV. 40.22.1;—(*w.* inter) haec inter eam et Rhodum ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 4.60; BALB. *grom.* p.102La;—(*w.* ab *and* ad) tanta uis aeris, quae ab humillimis lunae anfractibus usque ad summum Olympi uerticem ~et APUL. *Soc.* 8.
**b** (w. acc.).
▸ in planitiem quae Capuam Tifataque ~et LIV. 7.29.6; STAT. *Theb.* 3.337; has (*sc.* platanos) buxus ~et PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.32.
**2** (intr.) To be between, intervene:
**a** (in time).
▸ quod ~et omne tempus graue est SEN. *Dial.* 10.16.3.
**b** (in a series or order).
▸ sed his ipsis media ~ent multa QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.18.

**interiaciō** ~ere see INTERICIŌ.

**interibi** *adv.* [INTER- + IBI] In the meantime, meanwhile.
▸ abi et istuc cura. ~ ego puerum uolo mittere ad amicam meam PL. *Per.* 165; exibo, non ero uobis morae; tibicen uos ~ hic delectauerit *Ps.* 573a; *St.* 371; ~ reualesco APUL. *Apol.* 73; (*w.* loci) tum ~ loci conscendo cumbam piscatoriam AFRAN. *com.* 138.

**interibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INTEREŌ + -BILIS] Perishable, impermanent.
▸ euenit .. ut eius modi demonstrationes, nisi ratione defendantur, ~es fiant AGEN. *agrim.* p.28; p.29.

**intericiō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* Also **interiaciō**. [INTER- + IACIŌ] FORMS: tm. LUCR. 3.860.
**1** To throw or place between, insert, introduce.
▸ cum .. ad eam rem pauca laurea folia ~iciant VAR. *R.* 3.14.3; non ita lato ~iecto mari CIC. *Orat.* 25; ~iecta .. sunt terrarum milia multa LUCR. 4.412; in magno impetu maris atque aperto paucis portibus ~iectis CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.1; quam angustissimam partem oppidi palus a meridie ~iecta efficiebat *B. Alex.* 1.4; ~iectus exercitus Raetiam Iuliasque Alpis .. obsaepserat TAC. *Hist.* 3.8; inde certis spatiis ~iecti lapides per ima montis Palatini ad aram Consi *Ann.* 12.24; cum arma militum ~iecissent 12.54;—(*w.* inter) aer .. ~iectus inter mare et caelum CIC. *N.D.* 2.66; Galli inter equites raros sagittarios .. ~iecerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.3; *Civ.* 3.88.4; (*transf.*) inter has personas me ~iectum amici Antoni moleste ferunt CIC. *Phil.* 12.18;—(*w. dat.*) nasus .. quasi murus oculis ~iectus *N.D.* 2.143; insula est ~iecta Elaeae et Chio LIV. 44.28.6; numerosior ratio quattuor (uentos) his ~iecerat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120; ~iectus equiti pedes TAC. *Hist.* 3.79.
**b** to add, intersperse, insert (words, remarks).
▸ licet nulla sit ~iecta particula VAR. *gram.* 40; narratio accusatoris suspiciones ~iectas et dispersas habere debet *Rhet. Her.* 2.3; ni miles .. minas ~iecisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.23; pleraque Latino sermone ~iaciebat 2.10.
**2** To introduce, insert (in time).
▸ breui tempore doloris ~iecto CIC. *Sest.* 52; inter enim iectast uitai pausa LUCR. 3.860; ~iectis .. aliquot diebus CAES. *Civ.* 2.14; nouem .. ~iectis annis VELL. 1.14.2; si moram ~iecissent TAC. *Hist.* 3.81;—(*w.* inter) Sisenna .. ~iectus .. inter duas aetates Hortensi et Sulpici CIC. *Brut.* 228; *Parad.* 12;—(*w. dat.*) duorum fratrum aetatibus medius ~iectus *Phil.* 10.10;—(*refl.*) non est interrupta eius uita nec umquam se annis casus ~icit SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.6.
**3** To insert (in a group or series); to make intermediate (between).
▸ mediis ~iectis ordinibus CIC. *Rep.* 2.69; ~iectus est etiam nuper liber is quem ad nostrum Atticum de senectute misimus *Div.* 2.3; crebris singultibus ~iecta uoce acuta COL. 8.5.3; his tam adsiduis tamque maestis modica laetitia ~icitur TAC. *Ann.* 4.31;—(*w.* inter) ~iecti inter philosophos et eos, qui rem publicam administrarent CIC. *Off.* 1.92;—(*w. dat.*) alios (oratores) grandis .. alios tenuis .. alios eis ~iectos et tamquam medios *Opt. Gen.* 2;—id .. ~iecit inter indiuiduum atque id quod diuiduum esset in corpore *Tim.* 21.

**interiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERICIŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of inserting, introduction.
▸ si .. de aduersariis occulte dicemus ~one uerborum *Rhet. Her.* 1.9; custoditis temporum uicibus nec ullius erroris ~one confusis APUL. *Mun.* 22.
**2 a** (rhet.) An interpolated phrase or remark, a parenthesis.
▸ stomachum iudicis reficere .. maxime .. breui ~one QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.121; ~one, qua et oratores et historici frequenter utuntur, ut medio sermone aliquem inserant sensum 8.2.15; ~o est 'fato profugus' 11.3.37.
**b** (gram.) an interjection.
▸ accedit superioribus (partibus orationis) ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.19.
**3** An interval of time.
▸ si uero ~onibus capere cuiusque generis fructum aueat COL. 3.21.6.

**interiectīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTERICIŌ + -ĪVVS] Placed between, intermediate.
▸ desideratur aut subrunciui aut linearis aut ~i rigoris incessus AGEN. *agrim.* p.31.

**interiectus** ~ūs *m.* [INTERICIŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** The action of placing between, interposition.
▸ (luna) interpositu ~uque terrae repente deficit CIC. *N.D.* 2.103.
**2** The insertion, interposition (of an interval of time).
▸ neque Tiberius ~u temporis mitigabatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.51; petito paucorum dierum ~u 3.67; 6.39.

**interim** *adv.* [INTER- + *im* (cf. *inde*)]
**1** Within or during the time indicated, meanwhile.
▸ CVM .. ROMAM REDISSET ATQVE ~ Q. FABIVS .. PROELIO CONFLIXISSET *Elog.* 8 (*CIL* 1.p.192); ibo igitur intro. tu hic ante aedis ~ speculare PL. *Mil.* 1121; hoc euenit in labore atque in dolore, ut mors obrepat ~ *Ps.* 686; primo dies complusculos bene conuenibat sane inter eas. ~ .. odisse coepit Sostratam TER. *Hec.* 178; ~ aliquot pauca castra feci CATO *hist.* 128; ~ satis longo interuallo .. uenit Heracleam CIC. *Arch.* 6; uerum haec propediem et multa alia coram; ~ uelim sic tibi persuadeas *Fam.* 12.1.2; cum Caesar .. castra .. munire instituisset neque hostis ~ uisus esset CAES. *Gal.* 3.28.3; libet iacere modo sub antiqua ilice .. labuntur altis ~ riuis aquae HOR. *Epod.* 2.25; quid futurum deinde si quod externum ~ bellum exsistat? LIV. 2.32.6; crescebat ~ in dies Sullae exercitus VELL. 2.25.2; uulnus .. uel curandum protinus, uel, si curatio differri potest, ~ deligandum QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.84; ignarus ~ Galba .. fatigabat .. deos TAC. *Hist.* 1.29; VIXI ~ ANNIS LXVII *CIL* 8.11592.
**b** (w. time indicated by temporal cl.).
▸ (*w.* antequam) antequam is ratum haberet ~ alteri solutum est ULP. *dig.* 46.3.58.2;—(*w.* cum) si cum potestas praetoris adeundi non esset damnum ~ datum est 43.4.4.3;—(*w.* donec) se fidem ~, donec uita suppeditet, retenturos TAC. *Ann.* 15.11;—(*w.* dum) dum te optuetur, ~ linguam oculi praeciderunt PL. *Mil.* 1271; ~ dum ante ostium sto, notu' mihi quidam obuiam uenit TER. *Eu.* 842; dum elephanti traiciuntur, ~ Hannibal Numidas .. ad castra Romana miserat LIV. 21.29.1;—(*w.* ut) ad eum ut conquexi, ~ mulieres conspiciunt POMPON. *com.* 171.
**2** For the time being, for the present, for a while.
▸ hoc ponam ~ PL. *Men.* 349; illud utique credas ~ uelim mihi, dum .. persuadeam LARG. 107; uno ~ contenti simus exemplo C. Gracchi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.27; ~ admonere illud sat est 2.4.3; occultato ~ altiore consilio TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; ~ specie legum, mox praeuaricando ultionem elusurus *Ann.* 14.41; 'sed' inquit '.. efflictim te amabat.' concedo ~ APUL. *Apol.* 79; sibi .. confirmat necessarios esse milites sex. tris ~ (milites) .. in ministerio eius relinquendos existimaui PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.27(36); ~ tamen quamdiu .. suppleantur capita quae demortua sunt cuius sit fetus quaeritur ULP. *dig.* 7.1.70.1.
**3** (w. concessive or adversative force, esp. *cum interim*) All the while, at the same time, meanwhile.
▸ et quod (loquendi genus) alias uitiosum, ~ alias rectum est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.29;—ut .. nemo se iudicet quicquam debere, qui tempus accepit, cum ~ hoc unum est, quod ne gratus quidem potest reddere SEN. *Ep.* 1.3; *Nat.* 4.a.pr.11; cum ~ haec .. conposita mirificos effectus habeat LARG. 97; gladiator .. fortior ab his uocatur, cum ~ .. frequenter suis uiribus ipse prosternitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.2; 10.1.111.
**4** From time to time (during an action or process), occasionally.
▸ in longo tenore felicitatis magnis ~ ictus uulneribus SEN. *Suas.* 6.22; lapidibus pluere ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.104; transposito ~ .. ferramento FRON. *agrim.* p.16;—uolumus ~ illum (*sc.* dolorem) obruere .. ludis ~ aut gladiatoribus animum occupamus SEN. *Dial.* 12.17.1.
**5** In some instances, sometimes.
▸ aurum et argentum .. quae ~ cum ipsis dominis ueneunt SEN. *Con.* 2.1.1; ~ optimum misericordiae genus est occidere SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.3; ~ poena est mori, sed saepe donum *Her. O.* 930; ut praeceptoribus eloquentiae, Latinis quidem semper, sed etiam Graecis ~, discipuli serius .. traderentur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.1;—(*repeated*) simulacra .. ~ simplicia, ~ et mixta 3.6.88; id .. ~ scit accusator, ~ nescit 5.7.15;—(*foll. by* interdum) πάθος atque ἦθος esse ~ ex eadem natura .. interdum diuersa inter se 6.2.12.

**interimō** ~imere, ~ēmī, ~emptum *tr.* Also **interemō**. [INTER- + EMŌ]
**1** To cut off from life, kill.
▸ ~imam hercle ego ⟨te⟩ si uiuo PL. *Mos.* 1168; TER. *Hau.* 635; Lars Tolumnius .. quattuor legatos populi Romani Fidenis ~emit CIC. *Phil.* 9.4; plures .. eo proelio .. ~empti SAL. *Jug.* 99.3; stirpem fratris uirilem ~emit LIV. 1.3.11; in Scythia (scorpiones) ~emunt etiam sues PLIN. *Nat.* 11.90; (*fig.*) uoluit ille .. ~imere patriam, uos adflixistis CIC. *Pis.* 15; (*absol.*) si quae ~imant innumerabilia sint *N.D.* 1.50;—(*w. cause or instr. as subj.*) gladium Casinam intus habere ait, qui me ac te ~imat PL. *Cas.* 752; Priamum .. hostilis manus ~emit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.85; ne sanguinis profusio .. ~emat CELS. 5.26.21; quae fors ~emit poetam Aeschylum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7;—(*w. abl. of instr.*) tertius .. ferro ~emptus est NEP. *Reg.* 1.5; cum laqueo uxorem ~imis matremque ueneno incolumi capite es HOR. *S.* 2.3.131; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.187;—(*w. abl. of separation*) ne se uita ~emeret PL. *Cist.* 711;—(*refl.*) accurrite, ne se ~emat 644; si se ~emissent CIC. *Off.* 1.112; *B. Afr.* 88.4; VELL. 2.6.6; ut .. serpentes ipsae sese ~imant flagellando PLIN. *Nat.* 25.101.
**b** to kill (a plant); to extinguish (a light).
▸ constat felicem sationibus et stercoratione facilius ~emi COL. 2.2.13; hunc ueprem manifestum est ~imi non posse 11.3.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.236;—ne uentus lucernam ~imat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N).
**c** to do away with, destroy (a material thing).
▸ huc accedit uti quidque in sua corpora rursum dissoluat natura neque ad nilum ~imat res LUCR. 1.216.
**d** (hyperb.) to distress greatly.
▸ illaec ~emit me modo oratio PL. *Mer.* 607; me quidem .. exanimant et ~imunt hae uoces Milonis CIC. *Mil.* 93.
**2** To put an end to, destroy (a state, condition, practice, etc.).
▸ ~emere—ait uelle uitam PL. *Cas.* 659; uitam tuam ego ~imam *Epid.* 594; usus, fructus, uictus, cultus iam mihi harunc aedium ~emptust, interfectust, alienatust *Mer.* 833; senes ad coemptiones faciendas ~imendorum sacrorum causa reperti sunt CIC. *Mur.* 27; ni calor ac uentus sorsum sorsumque potestas aeris ~imant sensum LUCR. 3.287; dilatione ~empta ULP. *dig.* 40.7.3.14; mutata forma prope ~emit substantiam rei 10.4.9.3.

**interior** ~or, ~us *a.* [compar. adj. formed from INTER[1]]
**1** Further from the outside or nearer the centre, interior, inner.
▸ in ~ore parti ut maneam TER. *Eu.* 579; cursu ~ore breui conuertitur (Helice) orbe CIC. *Arat.* 44; ex ~ore aedium parte *Caec.* 89; ignes ~orem edunt medullam CATUL. 35.15; duas fossas .. quarum ~orem .. aqua .. compleuit CAES. *Gal.*

7.72.3; nauis .. ~orem in portum .. reduxit *Civ.* 3.39.2; radit iter laeuum ~or VERG. *A.* 5.170; seu bruma niualem ~ore diem gyro trahit HOR. *S.* 2.6.26; murum ~orem LIV. 21.11.10; ibat (senior) et ~or, si comes unus erat OV. *Fast.* 5.68; ~or cycni .. lana MART. 14.161.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ~or curru meta terenda meost OV. *Ars* 2.426;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) penetrare in ~ora urbis LIV. 10.41.14; cui sint scripta rogas ~ora (*i.e. of a papyrus roll*)? MART. 3.68.2.

**b** the inner part of.
▸ domus ~or regali splendida luxu instruitur VERG. *A.* 1.637; pyram tecto ~ore sub auras erige 4.494; efficit (sol) ut uideatur aridum, ~or autem (later) sit non siccus VITR. 2.3.2; cur pressus prior est ~orque torus? OV. *Am.* 3.14.32; lectus concilio diuum conuenerat ordo ~ore polo STAT. *Theb.* 1.199.

**c** (w. abl. or *quam*) closer in (than); (also transf.) more moderate.
▸ ~or periculo uolneris factus LIV. 7.10.10; propius quaedam subibant naues quo ~ores ictibus tormentorum essent 24.34.10;—est quiddam contentionis extremum, quod tamen ~ius est, quam acutissimus clamor CIC. *de Orat.* 3.227.

**2** Situated on the inside, internal.
▸ iis .. tabulis ~ores templi parietes uestiebantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.122; ut itinera sint ~oribus partibus turrium contignata VITR. 1.5.4; cum recessum fuerit ab ~ore angulo spatio altitudinis 6.8.7; ab ~ore hoste proelio coepto LIV. 3.28.7; iunctae aliae binae quinqueremes demptis ~oribus remis 24.34.6; nunc stringam metas ~ore rota OV. *Am.* 3.2.12; inrumpens oceanus Atlanticus in maria ~ora diffunditur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.3; ficus .. sine granis ~oribus 13.56; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~ores .. priores fossas explent CAES. *Gal.* 7.82.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) si .. ~ora prospectus habuerint elegantes VITR. 1.2.6; hae duae tunicae, cum ~ora oculi cingant, rursus sub his coeunt CELS. 7.7.13.B; quo tempore frigent ~ora terrarum SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.26; nucleorum persicorum ~ora LARG. 184.

**b** the inside of, the interior of.
▸ cum aedificiis ~oribus magnificis item uestibula conuenientia .. erunt facta VITR. 1.2.6; solent .. carbunculi .. nasci .. in palpebris .. modo ab ~ore modo ab exteriore CELS. 6.6.10.

**3** (of places, peoples) More remote, esp. further from the coast; the more remote parts of, the interior or hinterland of.
▸ haec temperatior pars quam ~or VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; in Asia, Cilicia, Syria regnisque ~orum nationum CIC. *Man.* 64; si te ~oribus uicinis tuis, Ciliciensi et Syriaco, anteponis *Q. fr.* 1.2.7; Britanniae pars ~or CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.1; Boeoti .. et ~ores Graeciae populi LIV. 28.5.8; ~ores (*sc.* Germani) .. permutatione mercium utuntur TAC. *Ger.* 5.4;—in ~orem Galliam CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.1; Othoniani Albingaunum ~oris Liguriae reuertere TAC. *Hist.* 2.15;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Perseus in ~ora regni recepit se LIV. 42.39.1; VELL. 2.108.1; si statim ~ora ceterasque nationes petiuisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.43.

**4** Situated or occurring inside the body, internal.
▸ gladiatorem .. sic uulnerari, ut eius ~or aliqua pars aperiatur CELS. 1.pr.43; sanguinem sistit (ruta) ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 20.137; ~ores dolores 20.153; ~oribus feminarum morbis 26.160; sanguinis eruptionem ex ~oribus partibus LARG. 77; non ora modo angustisque perusti faucibus, ~or sed uis quatit STAT. *Theb.* 4.727;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) compertis ~orum et sedibus et figuris CELS. 1.pr.26; quaedam (aquae) ~ora potu fouent SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.101.

**b** (of faculties, energy, etc.) internal; (of emotions) inward, private.
▸ quod autem est animal, id motu cietur ~ore et suo CIC. *Rep.* 6.28; quid de tactu et eo (sensu) quidem quem philosophi ~orem uocant aut doloris aut uoluptatis ..? *Luc.* 20; si mentem istam quasi animal aliquod uoluit esse, erit aliquid ~us ex quo illud animal nominetur *N.D.* 1.26;— ~or (timor) est ille proprius *de Orat.* 2.209; ~ore gaudio PLIN. *Nat.* 2.94.

**5** (of personal ties) More intimate, closer; (also, of friends, etc.).
▸ gradus .. plures sunt societatis hominum .. proprior est eiusdem gentis .. ~us etiam est eiusdem esse ciuitatis CIC. *Off.* 1.53; 3.69; spem amicitiae ~oris LIV. 42.17.4;—causam operis ab ~oribus aulicis proditam SUET. *Cal.* 19.3.

**6 a** Remote from the commonplace or superficial, deeper.
▸ erant in eo plurimae litterae nec eae uulgares, sed ~ores quaedam et reconditae CIC. *Brut.* 265; sed haec quoque in promptu fuerit: nunc ~ora uideamus *Div.* 2.124; quis ~or cura SIL. 16.338.

**b** not known to the public, private, intimate, secret.
▸ sermonis societas, litterae ~ores CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.9; 7.33.2; cum .. se .. ab ~oribus consiliis segregari uidisset NEP. *Ham.* 2.2; ~ORA (NO)STRA ET RECONDITA CONSILIA *CIL* 6.1527.2.14; cum alii sacerdotia et consulatus ut spolia adepti, procurationes alii et ~orem potentiam TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; ~orem ac familiarem eius uitam SUET. *Aug.* 61.1; patefacta ~ore animi sui nota *Tib.* 54.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) illa ~ora iam uestra sunt, quid dici, quid praeiri .. ius fuerit CIC. *Dom.* 138; nos .. illa externa cum multis haec ~ora cum paucis ex ipso saepe cognouimus *Luc.* 4; pars maxima rerum offendat, si non ~ora tegas OV. *Ars* 3.230.

**interitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTEREŌ + -TIŌ] Violent or untimely death; dissolution, destruction.
▸ aratorum ~o facta nulla est CIC. *Ver.* 3.125; duorum centurionum ~o hac aduersariorum poena est litata *B. Hisp.* 24.6;—(indiuidua corpora) nec laeduntur nec ~onem recipiunt VITR. 2.2.1; 8.pr.1.

**interitus** ~ūs *m.* [INTEREŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** Violent or untimely death.
▸ illius immaturo ~u CIC. *Brut.* 125; erepti .. estis ex crudelissimo ac miserrimo ~u *Catil.* 3.23; centesima lux est haec ab ~u P. Clodi et .. altera *Mil.* 98; iusto ~u tyranni *Att.* 14.14.4; propter equorum ~um *B. Afr.* 70.1; tuum Poenos etiam gemuisse leones ~um .. loquuntur VERG. *Ecl.* 5.28; post ~um Neronis TAC. *Ann.* 15.73.

**b** the extinction (of a family, race, etc.).
▸ familiam iam ad paucos redactam paene ab ~u uindicati CIC. *Marc.* 10; donec ad ~um genus id natura redegit LUCR. 5.877; ~u caret, cum procreetur semper humanum genus [SEN.] *Oct.* 567.

**2** The fact or process of being destroyed, dissolution:

**a** (of material things).
▸ Catilinam caedem senatus, ~um urbis .. molientem CIC. *Pis.* 5; mortem non ~um esse omnia tollentem atque delentem *Tusc.* 1.27; repentina eius (*sc.* arcus) facies et repentinus ~us SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.4; ~u fluuiorum STAT. *Theb.* 5.737; ingentia opera .. ab ~u uindicare PLIN. *Pan.* 50.4.

**b** (of institutions, societies, etc.).
▸ ad occasum ~umque rei publicae CIC. *Sul.* 33; legum ~um *Catil.* 3.19; Aetoliae repentinus ~us *Pis.* 91; caedem ciuium atque ~um ciuitatis *Phil.* 3.6; naturae ~us uidetur sequi *Leg.* 1.31; Thebas ab ~u retraxit NEP. *Ep.* 8.4;—(*of an army*) exercitus nostri ~us ferro, fame, frigore, pestilentia CIC. *Pis.* 40; *Div.* 1.68.

**c** (of conditions, qualities).
▸ qualis ista philosophia est, quae non ~um afferat prauitatis ..? CIC. *Fin.* 2.27; uirtutum ~us *Tusc.* 5.51; ut .. intermissionem eloquentiae, ne dicam ~um deplorarem *Off.* 2.67; ~um usus fructus POMPON. *dig.* 7.4.14.

**3** (poet., app.) The setting (of the sun).
▸ SOLIS AD ~VM *CIL* 6.30109.

**interiungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [INTER- + IVNGŌ]

**1** To join together; (w. dat.) to yoke or harness (to).
▸ dextrae ~ctae LIV. 22.30.6; (*tm.*) tantum inter niuei iungantur uellera cycni GRAT. 77;—saepe per Ionium Libycumque natantibus ire ~ctus equis .. assuerat (*sc. a horse*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.308.

**2** To unyoke or unharness (oxen or horses) for a rest; (also absol.).
▸ hora lassos ~git equos meridiana MART. 3.67.7;—breuissimo somno utor et quasi ~go SEN. *Ep.* 83.6; cum currere debeas Bouillas, ~gere quaeris ad Camenas? MART. 2.6.16; (*fig.*) quidam medio die ~xerunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.7.

**interius** *adv.* [INTERIOR]

**1** Nearer the centre, further in; nearer the inside (of a bend).
▸ orbem .. reuoluunt ~ uersum naturae foedere rupto MAN. 2.48; quod aurum argentumque non ~ absconderit SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.4; (mare) Ionium in prima parte, ~ Hadriaticum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.150; ~ tecti in penetralibus altis STAT. *Theb.* 10.104; ipse auidae trux nauita cumbae ~ sterilis ripas et adusta subibit litora *Silv.* 2.1.187; ut in prima parte (siluae) leues Hispanos .. ponerent, paulo ~ scutatos FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31; (*transf.*) ~ premunt omne secretum SEN. *Ep.* 3.4;—(*in the body*) rapiat sitiens Venerem ~que recondat VERG. *G.* 3.137; a summa costa paulo ~ quam ubi ‹ea› media est os excrescit CELS. 8.1.16;—non in cursu tantum .. sed in his spatiis uitae ~ flectendum est SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.3; sperauit flexae circa compendia metae ~ ductis Phoebeius augur habenis anticipasse uiam STAT. *Theb.* 6.441; (*fig.*) ne fluat oratio, ne uagetur, ne insistat ~, ne excurrat longius CIC. *de Orat.* 3.190.

**b** to a more intimate condition or status.
▸ hoc scire qui potest nisi ~ admissus? SEN. *Dial.* 7.13.3; ~ noua saepe adsciataque serpunt pignora conexis STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.86.

**2** Inside, within; inwardly.
▸ ipsa quoque ~ cum duro lingua palato congelat OV. *Met.* 6.306; agmina .. ~ muro breuiore recepit LUC. 6.288; pinna .. nares ~ perfricantur LARG. 8; uomere .. sulcare terram, laesa quae fruges suas ~ alte condidit [SEN.] *Oct.* 416;— ~ grauiter regementem *Culex* 386.

**b** in or to the interior (of a country).
▸ penetrat ~ VELL. 2.120.2; ~ et longe satis a litore MELA 1.32; 1.97.

**3** More deeply or profoundly.
▸ quem primum ~ licuit cognoscere terris MAN. 1.25; ~ mentes inspicit ille deus MART. 9.28.8; ~ si adtendas JUV. 11.15.

**interkalāris, interkalō** see INTERCALĀRIS, INTERCALŌ.

**interlābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* [INTER- + LĀBOR[1]]

**1** To glide or flow between.
▸ (*tm.*) inter enim labentur aquae VERG. *G.* 2.349; per has stellis ~bentibus umbras STAT. *Theb.* 2.649.

**2** To slip or give way at intervals.
▸ trahebat .. neruis ~bentibus, artus SIL. 6.18.

**interlegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [INTER- + LEGŌ[2]; cf. *intellego*] To pick off here and there; (in quot., tm.).
▸ uncis carpendae manibus frondes interque legendae VERG. *G.* 2.366.

**interlīdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [INTER- + LAEDŌ] To strike out, expunge (letters from the middle of a word).
▸ hunc fructum .. Iouis glandem appellauerunt, quae nunc litteris ~sis iuglans nominatur BAS. *gram.* 5.

**interligō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + LIGŌ[1]] To join together, interconnect.
▸ (tigris) uariis .. ornare corymbis curat et alterno maculas ~at ostro STAT. *Theb.* 7.571.

**interlinō** ~inere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* [INTER- + LINŌ]

**1** To daub in between or in the gaps (of a structure, in order to bind together).
▸ caementa non calce durata erant sed ~ita luto LIV. 21.11.8; Babylonios muros .. bitumine ~itos esse CURT. 5.1.16.

**2** (w. dat.) To smear on alternately (with).
▸ maculis in balineo inlitus oleo ~initur (caseus) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.132.

**3** To make a blot on (a document, in order to falsify it).
▸ tabulae .. quae se corruptas atque ~itas esse clamant CIC. *Ver.* 2.104; in eo codice .. qui tum ~itus proferebatur *Clu.* 91; qui testamentum ~euerit 125; GAIUS *dig.* 30.67.

**interlocūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERLOQVOR + -TIŌ]

**1** A parenthetical remark or interruption.
▸ constans (testis) .. non interrogatione, sed breui ~one patroni refutandus est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.26; rem causamque .. ~onibus suis .. exprimere consignareque GEL. 14.2.17.

**2** (leg.) An interlocutory decree.
▸ seuera ~one comminatus fustium castigationem remittit PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.3.1.

**interloquor** ~quī, ~cūtus *intr.* [INTER- + LOQVOR]

**1** To speak between, intersperse remarks, interrupt.
▸ sicin mi ~quere? TER. *Hau.* 691; SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.9; raro et breuiter ~cutus multum me intra silentium tenui PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.6; GEL. 14.2.19; lege, usque dum ego ~quar APUL. *Apol.* 80; (*w. internal acc.*) permitte mihi aliquid ~qui SEN. *Ben.* 4.26.1.

**2** (leg.) To issue an interlocutory decree.
▸ quodcumque .. imperator .. uel cognoscens decreuit uel de plano ~cutus est .. legem esse constat ULP. *dig.* 1.4.1; si praeses uel iudex ita ~cutus sit 'uim fecisti' 48.19.32; (*w. acc. and inf.*) si quaestionem in ciuili negotio habendam iudex ~cutus sit SCAEV. *dig.* 49.5.2.

**interlūcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERLVCŌ + -TIŌ] The thinning out (of a tree by pruning).
▸ ~o arboribus prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 17.257.

**interlūceō** ~cēre, ~xī *intr.* [INTER- + LVCEŌ]

**1** To be visible within or between something darker, show through.
▸ rari per uias ~cent [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.2; sucum .. arborum esse (sucinum) intellegas, quia .. animalia plerumque ~cent TAC. *Ger.* 45.6; pone coma prolixior ~centem ceruicem .. obumbrat APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*w. dat.*) piscibus ~cet equi latus GERM. *Arat.* 284; me .. Acherontis tenebris ~centem APUL. *Met.* 11.6.

**b** (perh. fr. *interlucesco) to become temporarily light; (in quot., impers.).
▸ duos soles uisos, et nocte ~xisse LIV. 29.14.3.

**2** To show light through, have gaps.
▸ qua rara est acies ~cetque corona non tam spissa uiris VERG. *A.* 9.508; ne ~ceret acies FRON. *Str.* 2.3.16.

**3** (of differences) To be manifest.
▸ dissimilis forma atque natura loci comparandi sunt, ut distincti ~cere possint *Rhet. Her.* 3.31; conditorem .. ordinum .. quibus inter gradus dignitatis fortunaeque aliquid ~cet LIV. 1.42.4.

**interlūcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + LVCVS + -Ō[1]] To thin (trees, foliage).
▸ adultas (arbores) ~are iusto plus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.94; ~ata densitate ramorum 17.214.

**interlūnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INTER- + LVNA[1] + -IVM] The period between the old moon and the new.
▸ Thracio bacchante magis sub ~ia uento HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.11; formicam sentire uires sideris ~io semper cessantem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.109; si ~io serantur (semina) 18.158; quem diem alii ~ii, alii silentis lunae appellant 16.190.

**interluō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [INTER- + LVŌ[1]]

**1** To wash (the hands) in the course of a ceremony.
▸ manus ~ito, postea uinum sumito CATO *Agr.* 132.1.

**2** (of straits or rivers) To flow between, wash.
▸ PL. fr.voc.; pontus .. Hesperium Siculo latus abscidit, aruaque et urbes litore diductas angusto ~it aestu VERG. *A.* 3.419; quos .. secans .. ~it Allia 7.717; quodcumque ex illo mare terras ~it SEN. *Nat.* 3.22; tramisso quod Capreas et Surrentum ~it freto TAC. *Ann.* 6.1.

**intermaneō** ~ēre, ~sī *intr.* [INTER- + MANEŌ] (w. dat.) To remain amid.
▸ Caesar mediis ~et agris LUC. 6.46.

**intermenstruum** ~ī *neut.* [INTERMENSTRVVS] The period between two lunar months, the time of the new moon.
▸ quaad ueniat ad ~um, quo die dicitur luna esse extrema et prima VAR. *R.* 1.37.1.

**intermenstruus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTER- + MENSTRVVS] Occurring between two lunar months, interlunar; *luna ~a*, the moon in the interlunar period.
▸ etsi non omni intermenstruo tamen id (*i.e. an eclipse of the sun*) fieri non posse nisi ~o tempore CIC. *Rep.* 1.25;—stercus nisi decrescente luna ne tangito, maxime autem ~a dimidiaque stercorato PLIN. *Nat.* 18.322.

**intermeō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + MEŌ] (of a river) To flow through the middle of.
▸ Pergamum, quod ~at Selinus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.126.

**intermestris** ~is, ~e *a.* [INTER- + MENSIS] = INTERMENSTRVVS.
▸ nisi ~i lunaque dimidiata tum ne tangas materiem CATO *Agr.* 37.3; a mensibus ~is dictum VAR. *L.* 6.10.

**intermicō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr., tr.* [INTER- + MICŌ] To shine or gleam fitfully; (w. acc.) to shine among.
▸ cernis ut .. e speculis moriens ~et ignis? STAT. *Theb.* 12.252; in artissimis tenebris rapidissimo coruscamine lumen candidum ~are APUL. *Soc.* 3;—tenebras nimbosque ~at ignis V. FL. 4.662.

**interminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of TERMINŌ] Having no limits, boundless, infinite.
▸ inmensam et ~am .. magnitudinem regionum CIC. *N.D.* 1.54; ~am cupiditatem .. imperi VELL. 2.33.2; nec sit in hoc mundo aliquid ~um APUL. *Mun.* 38; *Pl.* 1.5.

**interminor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [INTER- + MINOR[1]] To utter threats (in order to check or alter a person's course of action); ~*atus*, forbidden with threats.
▸ (*w. dat.*) uiro quae suo ~atur PL. *Cas.* 658; (*w. internal acc.*) istucine ~ata sum hinc abiens tibi? TER. *Eu.* 830; quae illi saepe ~ati sitis, omittam RUT. LUP. 2.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) mihi tibique ~atust nos futuros ulmeos PL. *As.* 363; ~atust .. eum cras cruciatu maxumo perbitere *Ps.* 776;—(*w.* ne) eminor ~orque, ne mi opstiterit obuiam *Capt.* 791; ~atu' sum ne faceres? TER. *An.* 496; quaestoribus ~atus sum ne sumptum stipendio praeberent RUT. LUP. 1.7; GEL. 15.22.8;—~ato cum semel fixae cibo intabuissent pupulae HOR. *Epod.* 5.39.

**interminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + TERMINVS] Endless, infinite.
▸ stellarum choros ~o lapsu finem nulla aeui defectione factura APUL. *Mun.* 1; ~um ad finem tempus 37.

**intermisceō** ~scēre, ~scuī, ~xtum *tr.* [INTER- + MISCEŌ] To intermingle, intersperse, mix; (w. abl.) to fill (with an admixture of).
▸ turbabant equos pedites ~xti LIV. 21.46.6; si illam (*sc.* aquam) spiritus ~xtus eiecit SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.8; his adiectis et ~xtis LARG. 207;—(*w. dat.*) sic tibi .. Doris amara suam non ~sceat undam VERG. *Ecl.* 10.5; patriis ~scere petita uerba foris HOR. *S.* 1.10.29; turbam indignorum candidatorum ~scendo dignis LIV. 4.56.3; COL. 11.3.57; puella .. uotis crebros ~scet suspiritus APUL. *Met.* 6.29;—cum clamor esset ~xtus gemitu *B. Hisp.* 31.6.

**intermissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERMITTŌ + -TIŌ] A break in continuity, temporary cessation, intermission, pause; an adjournment (in a law court).
▸ effusa sine ~one contentio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.224; neque alia ulla fuit causa ~onis epistularum *Fam.* 7.13.1; propter ~onem forensis operae *Div.* 2.142; breuis .. res est, si uno tenore peragitur nec ipsi per ~ones has interuallaque lentiorem spem nostram facimus LIV. 5.5.7; oratio .. sine ~one in morem niuis superueniens SEN. *Ep.* 40.2; septenis diebus noctibusque sine ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 37.194; hinc .. accidit dubitatio, ~o, repetitio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.32;—nulli tamen ~o manifestius proderat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.15.
**b** (med.) an intermission (of a fever or disease); a lucid interval (in madness).
▸ qui uel ex toto carent febre uel certe satis liberales ~ones habent CELS. 3.21.16; 6.6.17;—dicet id genus furoris fuisse, ut ~onem haberet QUINT. *Decl.* 295(p.167,l.26); ULP. *dig.* 28.1.20.4.
**c** an interval (of time).
▸ sine ulla minimi temporis ~one CIC. *Hort.* fr.81; cuius seruitus ~one temporis diuisa est ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.3.
**d** a break in spatial continuity, gap.
▸ interdum etiam latius et cum quibusdam ~onibus serpit (uitiligo) CELS. 5.28.19.A.

**intermissus** ~ūs *m.* [INTERMITTŌ + -TVS[3]] = INTERMISSIŌ.
▸ garrulus sine ~u cantus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.81.

**intermittō** ~ittere, ~īsi, ~issum *tr., intr.* [INTER- + MITTŌ]
**1** To cause or allow to cease temporarily, discontinue, interrupt (an action or practice).
▸ RITVS SOLLEMNES NE ~ITTERENTVR CVRAI SIBI HABVIT *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); ignem caueto ne ~ittas quin semper siet CATO *Agr.* 38.2; retinet .. nauis .. cursum suum ~isso impetu pulsuque remorum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.153; iuris dictionem ~itti, claudi aerarium *Har.* 55; nec uero ~ittunt .. admirationem earum rerum *Fin.* 5.57; cum iter non ~itteret CAES. *Gal.* 1.41.5; paulisper ~itterent proelium 3.5.3; ~issa, Venus, diu rursus bella moues? HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.1; decreuit .. ~issa castra silere tuba PROP. 4.4.80; quia ~iserant iam diu morem consulendi senatus LIV. 3.38.8; nihil ~issa nauigatione hiberni maris TAC. *Ann.* 3.1;—(*as opposed to permanent cessation*) commemoratio illius tui sceleris ~issa est, non memoria deleta CIC. *Phil.* 2.51; in pace, etiam si non finiuntur odia, ~ittantur LIV. 41.24.18; non multum refert, utrum omittas philosophiam an ~ittas SEN. *Ep.* 72.3; qui ~ittere in agendo dolorem potest, uidetur posse etiam deponere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.56.
**b** (w. inf.).
▸ te rogo ut ne ~ittas scribere CIC. *Att.* 11.10.2; quod dolere ~iserint *Tusc.* 3.64; obsides dare ~iserant CAES. *Gal.* 4.31.1; *B. Alex.* 6.1; TAC. *Dial.* 4.1.
**c** (pass. in middle sense) to leave off temporarily; (of a series) to be discontinuous.
▸ uento ~isso CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.2; non ~issis ut fluat imber aquis OV. *Pont.* 4.4.2; nullus non ~ittitur dolor aut certe remittitur SEN. *Ep.* 78.12; quotiens ~issus est somnus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.1;—tres, ~isso ordine, obducto membrana oculo genitos accepimus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.51.
**2** (intr.) To leave off temporarily; (of a fever) to intermit.
▸ si ~iseris aut feriae publicae .. intercesserint CATO *Agr.* 140; si in refectione quoque manserit tussis, ~ittere oportebit uno die CELS. 4.13(5).6; bibunt aues .. ~ittentes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.129; 16.100;—(*impers. pass., w.* quominus) SI .. ~ISSVM ESSET QVOMINVS PRAESTARETVR IT QVOD ORDO DECREVISSET *CIL* 14.2795;—(*w. adul. acc.*) quicquid erit .. scribes. equidem nihil ~ittam CIC. *Att.* 14.1.2; gallos .. sic adsidue canere coepisse ut nihil ~itterent *Div.* 1.74;—tertiana, quae ex toto ~ittit CELS. 3.14.1.
**3** To allow to elapse, leave (an interval of time).
▸ non tantulum umquam ~ittit tempus quin eum nominet PL. *Bac.* 210; numquam unum ~ittit diem quin semper ueniat TER. *Ad.* 293; dies ~issus aut nox interposita saepe perturbat omnia CIC. *Mur.* 35; nullum adhuc ~isi diem quin aliquid ad te litterarum darem *Att.* 7.15.1; triduo ~isso CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.6; inungui ter oportet ~issis diebus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.70.
**b** to leave unused (a period of time).
▸ (*w.* ad) nulla pars nocturni temporis ad laborem ~ittitur CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.5;—(*w.* ab) ne quid omnino tempus ab opere ~itteretur 7.24.2; ut reliquum tempus a labore ~itteretur *Civ.* 1.32.1.
**4** To leave in between (an interval of space); to leave (part of a space) unoccupied.
▸ mille passuum ~isso spatio castra communit CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.4; 7.73.9; duobus digitis .. ~issis COL. 7.10.2; ab .. arboris crure pedale spatium ~ittito *Arb.* 16.3; Umbri et Marsi ad uicenos (*sc.* pedes) ~ittunt arationis gratia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.171;—ad eam partem oppidi .. quae ~issa a flumine et a paludibus aditum .. angustum habebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.1; in ea planitie quam ~issam collibus tria milia passuum in longitudinem patere supra demonstrauimus 7.70.1.
**b** to space at intervals.
▸ trabes .. paribus ~issae spatiis CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.3; incipit facies (arcus) esse non multarum imaginum et ~issarum, sed unius longae atque continuae SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.8; nunc continua nunc ~issa tecta uillarum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.27.
**c** (intr.) to leave a gap.
▸ qua flumen ~ittit CAES. *Gal.* 1.38.5.
**5** To interrupt the use, occupation, etc., of, temporarily desert or abandon.
▸ ager .. qui ~ittitur a nouando, noualis ager VAR. *L.* 5.39; uadentem .. per ~issa custodiis loca Decium secuti sunt LIV. 7.36.1; per ~issa munimenta neglectasque custodias 23.17.5; metalla etiam et uetera ~issa recoluit et noua multis locis instituit 39.24.2; PVTEVM .. CONTINVIS SEX MENSIBVS ~ISSVM ALII OCCVPANDI IVS ESTO *Lex Vip.* 11 (*Font. iur.* p.294); ausa est daedala nectareos apis ~ittere flores CALP. *Ecl.* 2.20;—(*vocabulary*) inusitata (uerba) sunt prisca fere ac uetustate ab usu cotidiani sermonis iam diu ~issa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.153; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.39.
**6** To pass over, omit.
▸ ea, quae Hyginus fabulose tradita de originibus apum non ~isit COL. 9.2.2.

**intermorior** ~rī, ~rtuus *intr.* [INTER- + MORIOR]
**1** To become extinct, perish.
▸ nam hic nimium morbus mores inuasit bonos; ita plerique omnes iam sunt ~rtui PL. *Trin.* 29; memoriam prope ~rtuam generis CIC. *Mur.* 16; si nullum officium tuum apud me ~riturum existimas BITH. *Fam.* 6.16; ~ri uehementioribus, quam quae pati posset, remediis ciuitatem sinere LIV. 34.49.3; candor, in hoc aeuo res ~rtua paene OV. *Pont.* 2.5.5; ~rtua iam et sepulta uerba FEST. p.218M.
**b** (of a road) to come to a dead end.
▸ pars (uicinalium uiarum) sine ullo exitu ~riuntur ULP. *dig.* 43.7.3.1.
**2** To fall unconscious, collapse, pass out.
▸ in ipsa contione ~rtuus haud multo post exspirauit LIV. 37.53.10; multi .. ex profluuio sanguinis ~rientes CELS. 5.26.25.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.130; prope ~rtuus iacuit SUET. *Nero* 42.1;—(*fig.*) ex ~rtuis Catilinae reliquiis CIC. *Pis.* 16; *Att.* 1.14.4; huius ambusti tribuni plebis illae ~rtuae contiones *Mil.* 12.
**b** (of plants or their parts) to die off (between periods of growth).
▸ si defringes, stirpes fient et ~rientur CATO *Agr.* 161.3; mirum .. de ea (arbore) accepimus, cum phoenice aue .. ~ri ac renasci ex se ipsa PLIN. *Nat.* 13.42; 21.114.
**c** (of fire) to die down temporarily; also, so as to form a gap.
▸ harum (*sc.* anthracitidum) igneus color ut superiorum, sed peculiare quod tactu uelut ~rtuae extinguntur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.99;—barbari suppliciorum ultimum, si qua ~reretur ignis, effugere temptabant CURT. 6.6.31.

**intermundia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [INTER- + MVNDVS[2] + -IVM] (in the Epicurean philosophy) The spaces between worlds (transl. of Gk μετακόσμια).
▸ indiuidua cum dicitis et ~a CIC. *Fin.* 2.75; tamquam modo .. ex Epicuri ~is descendisset *N.D.* 1.18.

**intermūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INTER- + MVRĀLIS] Situated between two walls.
▸ diuisa est (arx) ~i amni et eadem ponte iuncta LIV. 44.46.7.

**internascor** ~ascī, ~ātus *intr.* [INTER- + NASCOR] To grow, spring up, between or among.
▸ fallentia cursus uada altioribus ~ata SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; dilatatae cicatrices et ~ato corpore expletae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.251;—(*of plants*) angustiae et ~ata uirgulta ordines dirimebant LIV. 28.2.8; trunci .. circumspiciendi sunt, ne .. pampinarius palmes ~atus .. relinquatur COL. 4.24.5; in aruo, quod segeti proscissum est, aliqui flores ~ascuntur SEN. *Dial.* 7.9.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.146; (*w. dat.*) ~atas saxis herbas TAC. *Hist.* 4.60.

**internatium** ~iī *neut.* [INTER- + NATIS + -IVM] The lowest bone of the spinal column, the os sacrum.
▸ dolor .. ~ii ..: ~ium Graeci ἱερὸν ὀστοῦν, Suetonius Tranquillus spinam sacram appellat FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.174(182N).

**internecīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of INTERNECĪVVS.
▸ inustae belli ~i notae CIC. *Phil.* 14.7.

**interneciō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **interniciō.** [INTER- + NEX + -IŌ[1]]
**1** Total destruction of life, extermination, slaughter, massacre.
▸ illud ad incita cum redit atque ~onem LUCIL. 101; quinam Tantalidarum ~oni modus paretur? ACC. *trag.* 657; iter in Hispaniam Gallorum ~one patefactum est CIC. *Man.* 30; ~one exercitus CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.7; gens .. prope ~one sublata est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.14; nil opus captiuis, solam ~onem gentis finem bello fore TAC. *Ann.* 2.21; ~one amplissimi ordinis SUET. *Otho* 8.1;—(*of plants*) uitia .. quae fere ad ~onem uineta perducunt COL. 4.22.8;—(*transf., of records*) desidia rerum ~one memoriae indicta PLIN. *Nat.* 14.3.
**b** *ad ~onem*, (w. vbs. of killing, etc.) to the point of extermination.
▸ equitatus .. funditus ad ~onem deletus esset *B. Afr.* 52.4; Hispaniam .. ad ~onem uastauimus SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.9; bella quae ad ~onem .. gesta sunt NEP. *Eum.* 3.1; ad ~onem omnes perierunt LIV. 25.26.14; ad ~onem .. gens uniuersa totius aluei consumitur COL. 9.3.3; multi .. armis inter se ad ~onem concurrerunt SUET. *Otho* 12.2.
**2** (meton.) A cause of extermination.
▸ eum suae uitae finem ac fatis ~onem fore Meleagro, ubi torrus esset interfectus flammeus ACC. *trag.* 451; catoblepas .. ~o humani generis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.77.

**interneciuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **interniciuus.** [INTER- + NEX + -IVVS] (of war) Fought to the death; (of disease) devastating.
▸ quibuscum acerbum bellum ~umque suscepimus CIC. *Dom.* 61; LIV. 9.25.9; ~um bellum cum ichneumone PLIN. *Nat.* 8.87; SI QVIS PERICVLVM EI .. INFERT .. BELLO ~O TERRA MARIQVE PERSEQVI NON DESINAM *CIL* 2.172.8;—(pestilentia) quae .. ciuitatem ~o genere morbi depopulata est GEL. 2.1.5.
**b** (transf., of quarrels, etc.) murderous.
▸ sicubi graeculum et indoctum dixero, non erit ~um FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.66(43N); inuidia perniciosum .. malum maximeque ~om 1.p.72(59N); post ~um odium APUL. *Met.* 5.12.
**c** (see quot.).
▸ ~um testamentum est, propter quod dominus eius necatus est PAUL. *Fest.* p.114M.

**internecō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + NECŌ] To kill without exception, exterminate, massacre.
▸ duello exstincto maxumo atque ~atis hostibus PL. *Am.* 189.

**internectō** ~ere *tr.* [INTER- + NECTŌ] To bind together, bind up.
▸ ut fibula crinem auro ~at VERG. *A.* 7.816; uix magna lauare uulnera et efflantis libet ~ere plagas STAT. *Theb.* 8.168; (*tm.*) inter opus nectunt aliae (rupes) mediumque coercent *Aetna* 184.

**interniciō, interniciuus** see INTERNECIŌ, INTERNECĪVVS.

**internīdificō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [INTER- + NĪDIFICŌ] To build nests among.
▸ excauant ripas atque ita ~ant (hirundines) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.95.

**internigrans** ~ntis *a.* [INTER- + NIGRANS] Interspersed with black.
▸ maculis ~ntibus albae (equae) STAT. *Theb.* 6.336.

**interniteō** ~ēre *intr.* [INTER- + NITEŌ] To shine or gleam at intervals.
▸ distinguebant ~entes gemmae iugum CURT. 3.3.16; armorum ~entium fulgor 4.13.2; nunc ~ente lucis fulgore, nunc condito 7.11.21; tellure deoperta ~ent (smaragdi) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.65.

**internōdium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INTER- + NODVS + -IVM]

**a** The space or limb between two joints in the body of an animal, internode.
▸ (canes) ~is articulorum longis Var. *R.* 2.9.4; *Ciris* 491; qua mollia neruosus facit ~ia poples Ov. *Met.* 6.256; longa ~ia crurum 11.793; Calp. *Ecl.* 1.26; omnibus (araneis) ~ia terna in cruribus Plin. *Nat.* 11.79.

**b** the space between two knots of a plant, internode.
▸ harundinum fissa ~ia Mela 3.62; medio fere ~io ea plaga .. fit Col. 4.9.1; caulem .. nullis distinctum ~iis Plin. *Nat.* 18.57; quod e graminum genere VII ~ia habet 24.181.

**internōscō** ~noscere, ~nōuī, ~nōtum *tr.* [INTER- + NOSCŌ] Forms: pf. inf. ~*nosse* Pl. *Am.* 142, *Men.* 20, Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N).

**1** To recognize the difference between, distinguish, know apart (two or more things).
▸ ~nosse ut nos possitis facilius Pl. *Am.* 142; ita forma simili puerei uti mater sua non ~nosse posset *Men.* 20; quos cum humare uellent sui neque possent obtritos ~noscere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.353; *Div.* 2.128; si sciet ~noscere mendacem uerumque beatus amicum Hor. *Ars* 424–5; ut finem atque initium lucis exiguo discrimine ~noscas Tac. *Ag.* 12.3.

**2** To distinguish, pick out (from others).
▸ fures ~noscere non possunt (canes), significant tamen si qui noctu in Capitolium uenerint Cic. *S. Rosc.* 56; sonitum ut possis sentire neque illam (*sc.* uocem) ~noscere, uerborum sententia quae sit Lucr. 4.561;—(*w.* ab) quae .. ~nosci a falsis non possunt Cic. *Luc.* 22; secerni .. blandus amicus a uero et ~nosci .. potest *Amic.* 95;—(*impers. pass., w. indir. qu.*) ita ut ~nosci posset quid cuiusque esset Alf. *dig.* 19.2.31.

?**internundinum** ~ī *neut.* [INTER¹ + NVNDINAE] The period from one market day to the next, i.e. nine days in Roman reckoning (see also NVNDINVM).
▸ si nil gustat ~o (*s.v.l.*; inter nundinum *edd.*) Lucil. 637.

**internuntia** ~ae *f.* f. of INTERNVNTIVS.
▸ haec celox illiust, quae hinc egreditur, ~a Pl. *Mil.* 986; haec sunt aues ~ae Iouis Cic. *Div.* 2.72; Plin. *Nat.* 10.110; Iudaea .. magna sacerdos arboris ac summi fida ~a caeli Juv. 6.545; anus .. adulterorum ~a Apul. *Met.* 9.15.

**internuntiō** ~āre *intr.* [INTERNVNTIVS + -Ō³] To send messengers to and fro.
▸ paulisper ~ando cunctatio fuit, utri transgrederentur Liv. 42.39.4.

**internuntium** ~(i)ī *neut.* neut. of INTERNVNTIVS.
▸ ea (*i.e. parts of the body*), quae sunt ~ia sentiendi, .. sunt operta uisceribus Apul. *Pl.* 1.16.

**internuntius** ~(i)ī *m.* [INTER- + NVNTIVS¹] A person who carries messages between two parties, a messenger, intermediary; (also of priests as intermediaries between god and man).
▸ seu per scriptas litteras .. seu per ~ium Pl. *Am.* 71; *Mil.* 962; nequis forte ~ius clam a milite ad istam curset Ter. *Eu.* 287; Cic. *Ver.* 5.14; ~iis ultro citroque missis Caes. *Civ.* 1.20.4; Liv. 37.10.5; Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.25.4; (*w. gen.*) ne a militibus ~ius inuisae pacis interficeretur Tac. *Hist.* 3.70;—Iuppiter Optimus Maximus cuius interpretes ~iique constituti sumus Cic. *Phil.* 13.12; consulta responsaque ut ~ius numinis portabat Tac. *Hist.* 4.65.

**internus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTER¹ + -NVS]

**1** Situated inside, internal; (neut. pl. as noun) the interior parts.
▸ uenas ~o calore siccari Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.26; terris ~o motu diuulsis 6.24.6; ~orum ignium 6.27.2;—(*in the body*) ne .. rigor .. ~o uastet pecuaria morbo Calp. *Ecl.* 5.118; ~is ulceribus Sen. *Ep.* 95.17; ~is .. uisceribus Plin. *Nat.* 11.37;—tamquam ~a eius (*sc.* mundi) cuncta plane iam nota sint 2.4.

**b** within one's house, private.
▸ occidit ~as coniunx mactatus ad aras Ov. *Ep.* 7.113.

**2** (of seas) Situated within the mass of land, landlocked; (esp. as prop. name) *mare* ~*um*, the Mediterranean.
▸ siquidem oceanus infusus in multos .. sinus .. ~a maria adlatrat Plin. *Nat.* 2.173; 2.205;—limen ~i maris multi eum locum appellauere 3.4; (*cf.*) litore ~o (*i.e. on the Mediterranean coast*) oppida Barbelusa cum fluuio .. 3.8.

**3** Taking place within a country or state, civil, domestic, internal; (neut. pl. as noun) internal affairs.
▸ ob ipsorum ~a mala Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.13; principium ~o simul externoque bello parantibus fatis Tac. *Hist.* 2.69; ob ~as caedis *Ann.* 2.2; ~is discordiis 2.26; pauor ~us occupauerat animos 4.74;—si quando ad ~a praeuerterent 4.32.

**interō¹** ~ere, intrīuī, intrītum *tr.* [IN-¹ + TERŌ] Forms: *intristi* (= *intriuisti*) Ter. *Ph.* 318.

**1** To powder or crumble (on or into).
▸ eo ~ito quod uolet cibi Cato *Agr.* 156.6; dictas super ~it herbas *Mor.* 99; intrito cibo plenam lagonam Phaed. 1.26.7; nuces iuglandes .. ~ito Col. 12.59.2; ut potioni ~i possint Plin. *Nat.* 28.261.

**b** to rub into fragments, crumble up.
▸ panem .. in lacte .. intritum Var. *R.* 2.9.10; semen intritum cum oleo Plin. *Nat.* 24.145; (*fig.*) tute hoc intristi: tibi omnest exedendum Ter. *Ph.* 318.

**2** To rub on.
▸ acetum intritum consumatur ad omnia, quae teri debent Larg. 201.

**interō²** ~āre see INTRŌ².

**interordinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INTER- + ORDŌ + -IVM] The space between rows (of plants).
▸ minimum est quinque pedum ~ium Col. 3.13.3; per totidem pedes, quot destinaueris ~iorum spatiis 3.15.1; 4.14.2.

**interoscitans** ~ntis *a.* [INTER- + OSCITŌ] Yawning from time to time, half asleep, nodding.
▸ id uoluit nos .. ~ntis opprimi Ter. *An.* 181.

**interpellātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERPELLŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of interrupting a speech, discussion, business, etc.
▸ quid tibi ~o aut in consilium huc accessio est? Pl. *Trin.* 709; minime impediendus est ~one iste cursus orationis tuae Cic. *de Orat.* 2.39; si quando .. interuentus alicuius aut ~o .. dederit occasionem *Part.* 30; putabam .. commodius te idem istud domi agere posse ~one sublata *Att.* 12.43.1(42.3); tribunos ipsos cetera pati sine ~one concilia habere Liv. 3.14.5; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.2; decem amplius uersus hac tua ~one perdidimus Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.12;—(*w. subj. gen.*) in his uiri sine ~onibus mulierum uersantur Vitr. 6.7.4; propter ~onem reipublicae incepta reliquerunt 7.pr.15.

**2** An appeal to law, suit, process.
▸ alia ~one opus est Paul. *dig.* 5.1.23; optinere sine ~one id quod quis emerit 50.16.188.

**interpellātor** ~ōris *m.* [INTERPELLŌ + -TOR] A person who interrupts or intrudes.
▸ alieni sermonis molesti ~ores *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; ut ~orem coerceat Cic. *Orat.* 138; sine ~ore secretum Sen. *Ep.* 80.2; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.65.

**b** (app.) a petitioner.
▸ cum ~ores aliis atque aliis causis in iure dicendo detinerent Suet. *Aug.* 97.3.

**interpellō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + PELLŌ (for change of conj. cf. *appello, compello*)]

**1** To interrupt (a person while speaking), break in on; (also absol.).
▸ te ne laudandi quidem causa ~aue Cic. *de Orat.* 3.189; nihil te ~abo; continentem orationem audire malo *Tusc.* 1.16; quem ingressum in sermonem Pompeius ~auit Caes. *Civ.* 3.18.4; peccatum fateor, cum te sic tempore laeuo ~arim Hor. *S.* 2.4.5; Liv. 32.33.10;—si ~as, ego tacebo Pl. *Men.* 1121; ~andi locus hic erat Hor. *S.* 1.9.26; uincam .. silentium et .. gemitu ~abo Curt. 4.6.28; Suet. *Jul.* 20.4.

**b** to say by way of interruption, interpose.
▸ nisi uero illud dicet, quod et in Tetti testimonio priore actione ~auit Hortensius Cic. *Ver.* 1.71; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ilico occucurri atque ~o matri te ancillam tuae emisse illam Pl. *Mer.* 201.

**2** To interrupt (a person in any activity).
▸ ut .. nemo esset qui auderet .. ~are uigilantem Cic. *Ver.* 5.93; manus .. sibi adferre conatus est; in quo casu tamen ~atus et adhuc uiuit Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.4; reperiebat T. Ampium conatum esse pecunias tollere .. sed ~atum aduentu Caesaris profugisse Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.1; si quis .. te .. exta spectantem sic ~et Curt. 9.4.28; ne quis se ~aret edixerat Suet. *Tib.* 40; imperiis deum rursus ~or Apul. *Met.* 11.29; (*absol.*) loca .. ~antium .. multitudine paene fugienda Cic. *Att.* 14.16.1; (*cf.*) fame .. et iterum siti ~ante panem .. aspernatus est, aquae autem tepidae aliquantum bibit Suet. *Nero* 48.4.

**3** To interrupt, break in on (an action, process, etc.).
▸ (*speech*) mihi omnis sermo est cum litteris. eum tamen ~at fletus Cic. *Att.* 12.15; cuius orationem Caesar ~at Caes. *Civ.* 1.22.5; uniuersorum uoces .. orationem ~arunt Liv. 40.46.13;—(*other actions, etc.*) haec tota res ~ata bello refrixerat Cic. *Att.* 1.19.4; *Lydia* 36; somnus ~atur Cels. 4.22.1; Man. 3.559; magno malo ulla uoce ~atum silentium luitur Sen. *Ep.* 47.3; usucapio tua ~abitur Julian. *dig.* 13.7.29.

**b** to interrupt spatially, intersperse.
▸ fulgoris ~ati nubilo macularum Plin. *Nat.* 37.126; purpuram nigris ~antibus maculis 37.155.

**4** To obstruct, get in the way of, impede:

**a** (persons).
▸ quae res, si a Rhodiis non essem ~atus, fortasse tota sublata esset Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.2; nos esse iniquos quod in suo iure se ~aremus Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.8; ~atus tempestatibus [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.25;—(*w.* quominus) ~ent me quo minus honoratus sim, dum ne ~ent quo minus res p. a me commode administrari possit D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.1; V. Max. 5.4.2; (*w.* quin) Caesar numquam ~auit quin quibus uellem .. iis uterer Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.7; (*w.* ne) neutra ~are ualuit ne non animo et uideret et uigeret V. Max. 8.7.4; (*w. inf.*) pransus non auide, quantum ~et inani uentre diem durare Hor. *S.* 1.6.127.

**b** (actions, etc.).
▸ munitiones .. ad flumen perductae .. propriam expeditamque Caesaris uictoriam ~auerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.70.2; stupro ~ato Liv. 3.57.4; Sen. *Ben.* 2.14.1; ut neque spiratio ~etur neque .. Larg. 47; nihil facit ad ~andam iurisdictionem eius Marcian. *dig.* 40.5.36.2; si procurator iustam causam habuit ~andi manumissionem serui Julian. *dig.* 17.1.30.

**c** (absol.).
▸ ~antibus .. his inimicitiis animus tuus mihi magis patuit quam domus Cic. *Att.* 14.13b.5; sin casus aliquis ~arit Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.8; sin .. loci natura ~auerit Vitr. 4.5.2; quod militum corpora saeuitia maris ~ante sepulturae mandare non potuissent V. Max. 9.8.ext.2; Fron. *Str.* 1.1.10.

**d** (in a physical sense).
▸ nec saxa cotesque, quae ~ent specus, obstant Curt. 4.6.8; saxo, quod alueolum ~at 6.4.4.

**5** To accost (esp. w. a request).
▸ uerum tu quid agis? ~a me, ut sciam Lucil. 757;—iterum deinde ac saepius ~atus in proposito perstitit V. Max. 3.1.2; 8.10.ext.1; statim promittamus facturosque nos, etiam antequam ~emur .. adprobemus Sen. *Ben.* 2.2.2;—(*w.* ut, ne) ut aliquid esset morae, multi ~ant Cic. *Ver.* 4.142; interregem ~antibus ne senatus consultum .. faceret Liv. 4.43.8; (*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ~ATO RECTORE PROVINCIAE AD INDEMNITATEM SVI CONSERVANDAM *CIL* 3.13569.

**b** (spec.) to solicit (a woman).
▸ qui .. mulierem puellamue ~auerit Paul. *dig.* 47.11.1.2.

**6** (leg.) To institute proceedings against, sue.
▸ alium ~atum ab aduersariis de propria lite Suet. *Cl.* 15.1; si ~auero uenditorem et non dederit id quod emeram Pompon. *dig.* 18.6.18(17); si pars heredum me ~et 46.3.81; si quis .. me ~auerit uexandi mei causa Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.13.3; (*w. gen. of grounds of action*) qui a parte promissoris ~ari traiecticiae pecuniae possit Pompon. *dig.* 22.2.2.

**interpensiua** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [INTER- + PENSVS + -IVVS] (archit.) Cross-beams, trimmers.
▸ in quibus trabes .. traiectae habeant ~a Vitr. 6.3.1.

**interplicō** ~āre *tr.* [INTER- + PLICŌ] To thread or weave between.
▸ tum uarias pestis raptumque ~at atro Tisiphones de crine ducem Stat. *Theb.* 2.282; (*of things*) alba .. ~at infula cristas 4.218.

**interpolātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERPOLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of processing or touching up.
▸ hanc (chartam) .. tenuatam .. curiosa ~one principalem fecit e plebeia Plin. *Nat.* 13.75.

**interpolis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also ~**us** ~a, ~um. [cf. INTERPOLŌ] Made as new, refurbished, touched up; also, capable of being remade.
▸ nam istae ueteres, quae se unguentis unctitant, ~es, .. quae uitia corporis fuco occulunt Pl. *Mos.* 274; uestem ~em Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N); (*transf.*) mutatur ars (*sc.* medicina) cottidie totiens ~is Plin. *Nat.* 29.11;—est quidem eius (*sc.* sparti) natura ~is, rursusque quam libeat uetustum nouo miscetur 19.29. β si uestimenta ~a quis pro nouis emerit Labeo *dig.* 18.1.45.

**interpolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTER- + *polo (perh. connected w. POLIŌ¹)]

**1** To make as new, refurbish, touch up, improve; to process, work up (raw materials).
▸ noua pictura ~are uis opus lepidissumum? Pl. *Mos.* 262; quo minus togam praetextam quotannis ~et Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.10.5; ~ant ueteratores et pro nouiciis uendunt Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.37; (*facet.*) illic homo me ~abit meumque os finget denuo Pl. *Am.* 317;—Alexandriae, ubi tura ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 12.59; eadem lacte diluta tectoriorum albaria ~antur 35.194.

**b** (w. non-material objs.).
▸ multa .. uerba litteris commutatis sunt ~ata Var. *L.* 5.3; referendo in tabulas .. quod gestum non esset, tollendo quod esset, et semper aliquid demendo, mutando, ~ando Cic. *Ver.* 1.158; asperum quia uox sonorem leuiore ~at Maur. 895.

**c** to produce by touching up.
▸ ex qua apparet antiquior materiae origo, nunc uitri similitudine ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 36.197.

**2** (dub., perh.) To alter.
▸ duorum siderum (*sc.* solis et lunae) occursum, quo ~ari dies solet Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.3.

**interpolus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of INTERPOLIS.

**interpōnō** ~pōnere, ~posuī, ~positum *tr.* [INTER- + PŌNŌ]

**1** To place between or among, intersperse, interpose, insert.
▸ si uinea a uite calua erit, sulcos ~ponito Cato *Agr.* 33.3; turrim .. quam ille ~posuit Quad. *hist.* 81; quia .. concurrerent litterae, ut etiam modo, nisi 'autem' ~posuissem, concurrissent Cic. *Orat.* 154; ubi .. spatium inter muros .. postulare uideretur, pilae ~ponuntur Caes. *Civ.* 2.15.2; ~ponunt singulos (lapides) .. utraque parte frontatos Vitr. 2.8.7; ne ~positi quidem elephanti militem Romanum deterrebant Liv. 37.42.5; (lilium) ~positum .. rosas decet Plin. *Nat.* 21.22;—(*w. dat.*) ut equitibus ~positi proeliarentur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.13.2; ut .. ~ponerentur his medii Galli atque Hispani Liv. 22.46.3; adiectione i litterae, quam .. quibusdam etiam ~ponunt ut in ΛΗΙΣΤΗΙ Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.17; (*geog.*) quidam solitudinibus ~posuerunt Atlantas Plin. *Nat.* 5.44; (*refl.*) inconditis Galliae populis se ~posuerunt Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.8;—(*w.* inter) leuem .. armaturam inter equites ~posuerat B. *Afr.* 60.4; (*refl.*) inter quae uariis clausulis ~ponit se raro numerosa comprehensio Cic. *Orat.* 226.

**b** (pass.) to lie between, intervene.
▶ bonis uiris subauscultantibus pariete ~posito CIC. *Top.* 75; si ~positum spatium sit longius aequo LUCR. 4.557; magna .. fluminis mora ~posita CAES. *Civ.* 1.64.7; aquam .. emitti .. sub umbilico, fere quattuor ~positis digitis CELS. 7.15.1; unum da gentibus ignem, non ~positis urantur corpora flammis LUC. 7.805; opera eius (*sc.* uuae) gemina duabus ~positae fistulis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.175; ~positis .. alienis aedibus imponi potest (seruitus) PAUL. *dig.* 8.4.7.1.

**2** To insert into a group or number, put among.
▶ aliqua (uox) illic acuta est, aliqua grauis .. accedunt uiris feminae, ~ponuntur tibiae SEN. *Ep.* 84.9;—(*w. dat.*) ut eorum equitum .. faceret statuas et ipsius quoque iis ~poneret VELL. 1.11.4; uidet puerum uenalibus ~positum QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.435,l.3).

**b** to insert as an ingredient or constituent part.
▶ ~ponis aquam subinde MART. 1.106.1;—(*w. dat.*) unam syllabam expetendo ~ponere SEN. *Ep.* 117.5; condimentis ~ponitur (ami) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.163.

**3** To introduce, insert, include (in a speech, book, etc.).
▶ ne .. cum obsit narratio .. tamen ~ponatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.30; saepe etiam uersus facete ~ponitur *de Orat.* 2.257; haec ~posui .. non tam ut pro me dixerim .. *Phil.* 14.17; ~posuerat et querellas de iniquitate decretorum LIV. 39.47.6; usus poetae ut moris est licentia, atque ~posuit gemina Ledae sidera PHAED. 4.25(26).9; (*w. indir. qu.*) hoc loco libet ~ponere .. nimia fiducia quantae calamitati soleat esse NEP. *Pel.* 3.1.

**b** (pass.) to contain insertions.
▶ omnia .. rationibus populorum non ~positis neque perturbatis neque repentinis, sed certis, institutis. ordine relata .. sunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.175.

**c** to mention in connection, bring in.
▶ ~ponatur nomen ciuitatis? CIC. *Ver.* 2.43; totum Sempronium usque eo perago ut Vestorium quoque ~ponam CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum .. tuum .. nomen in re tam turpi nefariaque ~ponerent CIC. *Ver.* 3.131;—(*w. dat.*) honoribus etiam militiaeque ~ponitur (sal) salariis inde dictis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.89; eandem (gemmam) litibus iudiciisque ~posuit 37.169.

**4** To insert (in a temporal or other series); to deal with or take in between.
▶ intercalariis mensibus ~ponendis LIV. 1.19.6; (musici) his (sonis), quos ~posuerunt, inserunt alios QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.68; quamuis .. inediam .. unius diei per singulos menses ~poneret SUET. *Ves.* 20.1;—~posita Smyrnaeorum breuis legatio est LIV. 37.54.2; saluberrimum intellegitur .. praesumere cibis et ~ponere frigidam (aquam) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.55; (*w. dat.*) rei tantae parum ad notitiam pertinens ~ponetur VELL. 2.7.4.

**b** (pass.) to come between (in time or order), intervene.
▶ quis .. umquam .. litteras ad se ab amico missas offensione aliqua ~posita in medium protulit? CIC. *Phil.* 2.7; paucis ~positis uersibus *Div.* 1.131; bellis ~positis .. posse in obliuionem tribunorum plebem adduci LIV. 3.41.6; duo interreges .. ~positi obtinuere quod dictator frustra tetenderat 7.22.2;—(*w. dat.*) triumphus meus .. duobus funeribus liberorum meorum est ~positus 45.41.9;—(*w.* inter) tam multis inter nostrum tuumque initium dicendi ~positis oratoribus CIC. *Brut.* 231.

**5** To interpose (delay).
▶ qui omnis moras ~ponas quibus infirmetur Brutus CIC. *Phil.* 8.17; 10.1; nullam moram ~ponendam putauimus quin uideremus hominem *Ac.* 1.1; eius rei causa moram ~poni arbitrabatur CAES. *Gal.* 4.9.3; LIV. 39.35.2.

**b** (pass., of time) to elapse in the meanwhile, intervene.
▶ paucis ~positis diebus CIC. *Brut.* 86; dies intermissus aut nox ~posita saepe perturbat omnia *Mur.* 35; ~positus annus alios induxit ut uictoriam sperarent *Fam.* 15.15.2; CAES. *Gal.* 6.38.4; cum id .. mutari spatio ~posito posset LIV. 5.5.10; ~posito tempore CELS. 5.28.17; AFRIC. *dig.* 44.7.23.

**6** To introduce, bring into play, resort to, employ; *auctoritatem ~ponere,* to exert one's influence.
▶ maiores uoluisse certis in rebus ~poni quaestiones *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; pro sociis .. operam, studium, laborem ~ponere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 63; uos reiectione ~posita .. repentini in nos iudices consedistis *Sul.* 92; fictus testis subornari solet et ~poni falsae tabulae *Caec.* 71; largitione ~posita uirtutis .. obliuisci solet (ciuitas) Q. CIC. *Pet.* 55; in iis emptionibus, quae mancipi sunt, etiam nunc libra ~ponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.43; societas .. quae donationis causa ~ponitur ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.24;—XL annis ante me consulem ~positam senatus auctoritatem sustinui CIC. *Pis.* 4; si auctoritatem ~ponis sine armis, magis equidem laudo *Phil.* 13.15; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.52.3; in quibusdam causis dicis gratia tutor ~ponit auctoritatem suam GAIUS *Inst.* 1.190.

**b** to introduce, proffer (a promise, guarantee, etc.); *fidem ~ponere,* to pledge one's word.
▶ cur .. in societate dissoluta noua haec restipulatio ~ponitur? CIC. Q. *Rosc.* 38; iste poenis compromissisque ~positis HS $\overline{CCCC}$ extorquenda curauit *Ver.* 2.66; ut .. sponsio ~poneretur quae neminem praeter sponsorem obligaret LIV. 9.9.15; iureiurando ~posito 34.25.7; captiuos .. ~posita pactione nummorum receperat V. MAX. 4.8.1; quae solent stipulationes inter heredem et partiarium legatarium ~poni GAIUS *Inst.* 2.254;—Lusitanis .. contra ~positam .. fidem interfectis CIC. *Brut.* 89; neque omni ~posita fide firmum esse posse CAES. *Civ.* 1.86.2; SAL. *Jug.* 32.1; fide indutiarum ~posita LIV. 42.43.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ut .. in .. eam rem fidem suam .. ~poneret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 114.

**c** (leg.) to issue (a decree, verdict); (in general) to advance (an opinion, judgement).
▶ iudicatum est id, de quo sententia lata est aut decretum ~positum *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; ostendere non oportuisse ante supplicium quam iudicium ~ponere CIC. *Inv.* 2.80; quin is ab Siculis ob decreta ~ponenda pecunias ceperit *Ver.* 2.119; CAES. *Gal.* 7.34.1; ius eo die se non dicturum neque decretum ~positurum LIV. 3.46.3;—potuit certius ~ponere iudicium uoluntatis suae? CIC. *Balb.* 42; nullum meum iudicium ~ponens sed exquirens tuum *Att.* 8.3.7; quo facilius nostra quoque opinio ~poni possit CELS. 1.pr.12; neque .. meam ~pono sententiam QUINT. *Inst.* 5.pr.3.

**7** To introduce as a hindrance or interference, use as a bar or pretext, interpose.
▶ quam prouinciam .. ~posita religione .. deposuisset CIC. *Pis.* 50; neque colloquium ~posita causa tolli uolebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.5; causa ~posita, quod is in aequum non descenderet *B. Alex.* 60.3; causam ~ponens se collegas exspectare NEP. *Them.* 7.1; illo tantum ~posito discrimine, quod unum diem praestat integrum, tertio redit CELS. 3.3.2; tribuni .. intercessionem suam ~ponere noluerunt V. MAX. 6.1.10; ~posito uenerabili principis nomine tot aerumnis me liberare APUL. *Met.* 3.29; curator iuuenis .. appellationem ~posuit SCAEV. *dig.* 49.1.24.1;—(*w. dat.*) tuas rationes communibus ~ponis CIC. *Phil.* 8.12; qui .. suum consilium meo ~ponet LIV. 35.35.17; dixit .. deos rebus humanis non ~ponere arbitrium suum SEN. *Suas.* 3.3; nec Claudius .. arma certantibus barbaris ~posuit TAC. *Ann.* 12.29;—(*w.* quominus) postulata .. haec ab eo ~posita esse quo minus quod opus esset ad bellum a nobis pararetur CIC. *Att.* 7.15.3.

**8** To make (a person) a party (to an event), introduce as witness or participant.
▶ pro eo homine .. alium hominem .. ~poni oportet CIC. *Inv.* 1.24; ~posuistis accusatorem qui .. dies .. C et VIII sibi .. postularet *Ver.* 1.30; quom intellegat .. quam .. sancta sit societas ciuium inter ipsos diis immortalibus ~positis tum iudicibus, tum testibus *Leg.* 2.16; minus insigne certamen humanum numine ~posito deorum factum LIV. 7.26.4; nomina ~positis parariis facit SEN. *Ben.* 3.15.2; per ~positam personam donatio consummari potest POMPON. *dig.* 39.5.4;—(*w. dat.*) optimum esse dicunt, non ~poni uos bello LIV. 35.49.13; nuptiis etiam nunc auspices ~ponuntur V. MAX. 2.1.1; conuiuium .. cui praeter cognatos .. nemo ~ponebatur 2.1.8.

**9** (refl.) To take a hand, intervene, interfere.
▶ cur te ~ponis inuitissimis iis quibus maxime lex consultum esse uult? CIC. *Div. Caec.* 21; me nihil ~pono Q. *fr.* 3.4.5; cum .. uersuram facere publice necesse esset .. semper se ~posuit NEP. *Att.* 2.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si te in istam pacificationem non ~pones CIC. *Fam.* 10.27.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) iudex omnino ~ponere se in his non debet ULP. *dig.* 10.2.4.1;—(*w. dat.*) quid .. me ~ponerem audaciae tuae? CIC. *Phil.* 2.9; qui me mediis ~posuerim Caesaris scriptis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.3; bello se non ~ponant LIV. 35.48.9; non oportere patres conscriptos se rei publicae Karthaginiensium ~ponere V. MAX. 4.1.6;—(*w. inf.*) dico illi: ueni ~pone te si potes aiutare .. patri meo *P. Mich.* 471.28.

**b** to intervene in order to forbid, veto.
▶ leges sinunt, tamen te ~ponis! CIC. *Ver.* 1.114; ni se tribuni plebis .. ~posuissent LIV. 27.6.3;—(*w.* quominus) tribunum plebis posse reperiri qui se ~ponat quo minus reus mea lege fias CIC. *Vat.* 37; nec se ~ponerent, quo minus, qui posset, teneret LIV. 34.62.14; (*w.* ne) Alcinous se inter eos ~posuit, ne bellarent HYG. *Fab.* 23.2.

**interpositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERPŌNŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of placing between, insertion; introduction, inclusion.
▶ coniunctio est cum ~one uerbi et superiores partes orationis comprehenduntur et inferiores *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; propter columnarum ~ones spatiosiores constituantur (oeci corinthii) VITR. 6.3.8; angustiae .. nouorum ~one priora confundant QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.32;—qui .. causam esse dicat rem, quae habeat in se controuersiam .. cum personarum certarum ~one CIC. *Inv.* 1.8.

**2** An insertion; a parenthesis.
▶ una omnino ~o difficilior est CIC. *Fam.* 16.22.1;—quod ~onem uel interclusionem dicimus, Graeci παρένθεσιν .. uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.23.

**interpositus** ~ūs *m.* [INTERPŌNŌ + -TVS[1]] The action of placing between, interposition.
▶ (luna) ~u interiectuque terrae repente deficit CIC. *N.D.* 2.103; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.47.

**interpres** ~etis *m., f.* [INTER- + *pret- (etym. dub., perh. connected w. PRETIVM)]
**1** An intermediary, agent, go-between.
▶ quod te praesente isti egi teque ~ete PL. *Cur.* 434; quasi .. ea res per me ~etem .. curetur *Mil.* 910; qui .. non occulte, non per amicos atque ~etes, sed palam .. ageret CIC. *Ver.* 4.49; improbissimis litteris quidam fallacibusque ~etibus ac nuntiis impulerunt in spem certissimam consulatus *ad Brut.* 1.10.3; non tamen ~es tantundem iuueris HOR. *S.* 2.4.91; (*of a letter*) per ceram et linum litterasque ~etes salutem impertit PL. *Ps.* 42;—(*w. gen.*) quasi .. ego rei sim ~es *Mil.* 798; sequestres aut ~etes corrumpendi iudicii CIC. *Ver.* 36; tu .. harum ~es curarum et conscia Iuno VERG. *A.* 4.608; se pacis eius ~etem fore pollicetur LIV. 21.12.6; (*of the senses*) sensus .. ~etes ac nuntii rerum CIC. *N.D.* 2.140.

**2** A spokesman, ambassador; (esp. of priests) a spokesman or messenger of a god.
▶ regius .. ~es V. FL. 6.690;—Iuppiter Optimus Maximus cuius ~etes internuntiique constituti sumus CIC. *Phil.* 13.12; auis illa uideri posset ~es et satelles Iouis *Div.* 2.73; ~es diuum (*sc.* Mercurius) Ioue missus ab ipso VERG. *A.* 4.356; hominum diuumque ~es Asilas 10.175; HOR. *Ars* 391; ueridica ~es deum LIV. 1.7.10; STAT. *Theb.* 8.336.

**3** A person who explains or expounds, an interpreter.
▶ Oedipo opust coniectore, qui Sphingi ~es fuit PL. *Poen.* 444; neque .. uos scripti sui recitatores, sed uoluntatis ~etes fore putauit (legis scriptor) CIC. *Inv.* 2.139; mali uerborum ~etes CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.2; malus ~es populi mihi concitat iram OV. *Pont.* 4.14.41; uolgo, ueritatis pessimo ~eti SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.2; caeli ~etes (*i.e. astronomers*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.55; (*w. indir. qu.*) alia .. an sint honesta, ~ete egent SEN. *Ben.* 4.16.3;—(*of speech, expressions of feeling, etc.*) ~es .. mentis oratio CIC. *Leg.* 1.30; animi ~es .. lingua LUCR. 6.1149; HOR. *Ars* 111; metu ~ete semper in deteriora inclinato LIV. 27.44.10; mala ~es opinio SEN. *Ben.* 4.21.5.

**b** an interpreter (of omens, oracles, dreams, etc.).
▶ augurium atque extum ~etes PAC. *trag.* 81; auspiciorum nos fortasse erimus ~etes CIC. *Phil.* 5.9; somniis uaticinationibus oraclis .. explanationes adhibitae sunt ~etum *Div.* 1.116; ~etes istos caeli (*i.e. astrologers*) 2.92; carminum Sibyllae ac fatorum populi huius ~etes LIV. 10.8.2; TAC. *Ann.* 2.27; (*cf.*) Chrysippus, qui Stoicorum somniorum uaferrumus habetur ~es CIC. *N.D.* 1.39; (*poet., w. indir. qu.*) sit sors et nobis talorum ~ete iactu, quem grauibus pennis uerberet ille puer PROP. 3.10.27.

**c** an expositor (of laws, etc.).
▶ ne ipsi iuris ~eti fieri uideretur iniuria CIC. *Top.* 4; foederum ~etes *Ver.* 5.55; ~etes iuris *Caec.* 70; ista lex .. censorem quaerit ~etem *Leg.* 3.28; LIV. 3.55.8; ~es legum JUV. 4.79; (*cf.*) an uos Tusci .. ~etes esse comitiorum potestis? CIC. *N.D.* 2.11.

**4** An interpreter of foreign languages, translator.
▶ nostri ~etes ὀμφαλὸν umbilicum dixerunt VAR. *L.* 7.17; nec conuerti (orationes) ut ~es, sed ut orator CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 14; nec tamen exprimi uerbum e uerbo necesse erit, ut ~etes indiserti solent *Fin.* 3.15; cotidianis ~etibus remotis CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.3; litterae .. lectae per ~etem sunt LIV. 27.43.5.

**interpretāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INTERPRETOR + -MENTVM] An interpretation (of dreams); a translation.
▶ somniorum ~a PETR. 10.1;—cuius Latinum ~um scriptum est GEL. 5.18.7; si cui meum istud ~um uidebitur esse obscurius 7(6).2.2; 13.9.4.

**interpretātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERPRETOR + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of expounding, explaining.
▶ cum .. neque ea ~one mea aut ornatius explicari aut planius exprimi possint CIC. *de Orat.* 1.23; ~one disertorum scripta simplicium hominum peruertere *Brut.* 196; LIV. 2.8.8; suscipiendas esse causas .. amicorum .. cur amicorum, non eget ~one PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.2; naturae ~onem APUL. *Mun.* pr.;—(*of omens, etc.*) illa auspicia non egent ~one augurum CIC. *Phil.* 5.7; artificiosa somniorum ~o *Div.* 1.1;—(*of law*) legum ~onem *Opt. Gen.* 20; iuris ciuilis .. in honore fuit cognitio atque ~o *Off.* 2.65.

**b** an explanatory account, exposition.
▶ Aelii .. ~onem carminum Saliorum uidebis .. exili littera expeditam VAR. *L.* 7.2; ~onibus non nisi necessariis additis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.102; inscripti ambo (obelisci) rerum naturae ~onem Aegyptiorum philosophia continent 36.71.

**2** (rhet.) The explanation of one word by another, the use of synonyms.
▶ ~o est quae non iterans idem redintegrat uerbum sed id commutat quod positum est alio uerbo, quod idem ualeat *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.98; neque ego paraphrasin esse ~onem tantum uolo 10.5.5.

**3** A construction put upon an act or utterance, a way of understanding, interpretation.
▶ erat accusatoris ~o indigna responsione, qui ita dicebat, 'comiter' esse 'communiter' CIC. *Balb.* 36; quae refellitur ~o, quod iis temporibus nondum consulem iudicem .. appellari mos fuerit LIV. 3.55.12; quaedam ~o eo perducit, ut uideantur iniuriae SEN. *Dial.* 5.11.1; haec est uera ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.227; uterque suam ~onem confirmat, aduersarii subuertit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.2; si qua prauae ~oni materiam dederunt TAC. *Dial.* 3.2;—(*of an omen*) secuta .. haruspicum ~o, parari rerum humanarum aliud caput *Ann.* 15.47; auxit rumorem pari uanitate orta ~o fulguris 14.22.

**4** The signification, meaning (of a word or expression).
▶ mihi ad huius uerbi uim et ~onem uehementer opus est uestra sapientia CIC. *Agr.* 2.7; singula (uerba) magnas ~ones habent nec dubias PLIN. *Nat.* 18.26; erat sane ~o legis huius ambigua HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.139.

**5** A translation, rendering.
▶ ut inde appellati quoque ~one Graeca possint Druidae uideri PLIN. *Nat.* 16.249; et haec ~o (*i.e.* oratrix *for* ῥητορική) non minus dura est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.1; deos ~one Romana Castorem Pollucemque memorant TAC. *Ger.* 43.4; ut ne quidem in Graecum sermonem per ~onem proprie transferri possit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.93.

**interpretor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [INTERPRES + -Ō[1]] FORMS: tm. LUCR. 4.832. CONST.: pf. pple. in pass. sense

(sense 1b, sense 1c, sense 4, sense 6); pres. inf. app. in pass. sense (sense 5).

**1** To give an account of, expound, explain, interpret.
▶ has quidem (litteras) pol credo nisi Sibulla legerit, ~ari alium potesse neminem Pl. *Ps.* 26; rem .. obscuram explanare ~ando Cic. *Brut.* 152; rectene ~or sententiam tuam? *Tusc.* 3.37; causas faciendi uarie ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 36.84; uersus primo soluere, mox mutatis uerbis ~ari Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.2; miles alacer, qui tamen iussa ducum ~ari quam exequi mallet Tac. *Hist.* 2.39;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quis ~ari potest, impudentiorne qui in senatu, an improbior qui in Dolabellam .. tam impie dixeris? Cic. *Phil.* 2.99; Liv. 1.23.8;—(*absol.*) inique iniuriu's. — quidiam? — quia tuae memoriae ~ari me aequom censes Pl. *Epid.* 552.
**b** (dreams, omens, etc.).
▶ ut .. religiones sapienter ~ando rem publicam conseruarent Cic. *Dom.* 1; monstra aut fulgora ~antium *Div.* 1.12; Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.4; cur penitus magnoque ~or omine quercum? Stat. *Theb.* 9.630; sublatos (surculos) secundum impressam ante notam ~atur Tac. *Ger.* 10.2; (*pple. in pass. sense*) ita illud somnium esse ~atum, ut cum animus Eudemi e corpore excesserit tum domum reuertisse uideatur Cic. *Div.* 1.53.
**c** (laws, agreements, etc.).
▶ leges .. ex utilitate communi, non ex scriptione .. ~ari Cic. *Inv.* 1.68; paene diuina eius in legibus ~andis, aequitate explicanda scientia *Phil.* 9.10; id senatus consultum tu ~abere pro tua sapientia *Fam.* 13.72.2; ambiguum pactum contra uenditorem ~andum est Paul. *dig.* 50.17.172;—(*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) haec quae nunc ex Etruscis libris in te conuersa atque ~ata dicuntur Cic. *Har.* 37.

**2** To comprehend, understand, make out.
▶ quom ego huius uerba ~or, mihi cautiost ne nucifrangibula excussit ex malis meis Pl. *Bac.* 597; *Cist.* 316; cuius epistulae quam ~ari ipse uix poteram exemplum pridie tibi miseram Cic. *Att.* 15.28; bene ~aris uoluntatem meam 12.28.3; Liv. 10.19.11; ut plerique .. quaererent famam, pauci ~arentur Tac. *Ag.* 40.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) caput esse ~ari quae uoluntas deorum immortalium esse uideatur Cic. *Dom.* 107; hoc uos .. quale sit non ~amini? *Phil.* 1.38.

**3** To take as an interpretation, understand to be meant; (w. acc. and inf.) to take the view (that).
▶ si quid .. ad id appositum sit, quod nos ~emur Cic. *Inv.* 2.117; quid eos ~ari putas, cum hoc faciant? *Fam.* 12.3.2; cetera de genere hoc inter quaecumque pretantur omnia peruersa praepostera sunt ratione Lucr. 4.832; quotiens fractus uento fluctus incanuit, uela ~amur [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.17;—sic ~or sensisse maiores nostros Cic. *Phil.* 9.3; reditu enim in castra liberatum se esse iure iurando ~abatur *Off.* 3.113; cum .. plebs, quia priuatis ius non esset uocandi senatum, non conuenire patres ~arentur Liv. 3.38.10; proscindi ab se obiter agrum ~antur, cum extrahant sucum Plin. *Nat.* 18.296; Tac. *Hist.* 4.58.
**b** to prophesy (from dreams, omens, etc.).
▶ quid ego quae magi Cyro illi principi ~ati sint ex Dinonis Persicis libris proferam? Cic. *Div.* 1.46;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Chaldaeos ~atos, imperium Persarum ad eos transiturum Curt. 3.3.6; fuerunt qui ~arentur, non aliud significare, quam ut is ordo .. ei subiceretur Suet. *Aug.* 94.10; *Gal.* 8.2.

**4** (w. adv., advl. phr., etc.) To regard, construe, interpret (in a specified manner).
▶ summam eius felicitatem non satis grato animo ~amur Cic. *Brut.* 5; si .. uere quod accidit ~ari uelis *Planc.* 52; qui bene dicta male ~arentur *N.D.* 3.77; quarum (*sc.* uindemiarum) maturitatem alii aliter ~ati sunt Col. 11.2.67; Piso .. aestimatione recta seuerus, deterius ~antibus tristior habebatur Tac. *Hist.* 1.14; cuius disparem mitioremque naturam contra ~abatur 4.86; (*w. internal acc.*) quantum ego ~or Plin. *Ep.* 2.7.5; (*pple. in pass. sense*) de .. epistulis mulieris .. nequius ~atis Apul. *Apol.* 28; (*w. adj.*) ut quis misericordia in Germanicum .. aut fauore in Pisonem pronior, diuersi ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 2.73;—(*w.* ad) nos tamen id (*sc.* omen) .. non ad perniciem, uerum ad salutem ~amur Cic. *Scaur.* 30; medio responso spem ad uoluntatem ~antibus fecerat cessurum patrum auctoritati esse Liv. 39.39.8;—(*w.* ex) nec consilium ex necessitate nec uoluntatem ex ui ~ari Cic. *Rab. Post.* 29; uirtutem ex consuetudine uitae .. ~emur *Amic.* 21;—(*w.* pro) clementiam uictoris pro sua uirtute ~abatur Vell. 2.83.2; ipsa uitia pro uirtutibus ~abantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.52;—(*w.* ut) ut .. totam uictoriam ut suam ~aretur Vell. 2.80.2; quod alii modestiam .. quidam ut degeneris animi ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.38;—(*w. pred.*) ~abatur quaedam ex orationibus eius contumeliosa in Vitellium et pro se ipso popularia *Hist.* 2.65.

**5** To put one's own construction on, interpret to suit oneself; (also, w. *sibi*).
▶ iudicem legi parere, non ~ari legem oportere Cic. *Inv.* 2.127; (*absol.*) ut quaestioni Campanae materia decessit, uersa Romam ~ando res Liv. 9.26.8; conferre iniurias et ~ando accendere Tac. *Ag.* 15.1; (*in pass. sense*) quod perniciosum sit ~ari legem et ad ingenia utriusque conuerti Quint. *Decl.* 313(p.229,l.24);—nec ~ando sibi quisque ius iurandum et leges aptas faciebat Liv. 3.20.5; Tac. *Hist.* 5.13.

**6** To expound in another language, translate.
▶ in illis ueteribus nostris, quae Menippum imitati non ~ati quadam hilaritate conspersimus Cic. *Ac.* 1.8; haec cum legato Caerites quidam ~arentur Liv. 10.4.9; Berosos, qui Belum ~atus est Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.1; iussus .. patrium sermonem ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 2.60;—(*w. pred.*) scientia .. ea, quam Graeci εὐταξίαν nominant, non hanc, quam ~amur modestiam Cic. *Off.* 1.142; ἀλληγορία, quam inuersionem ~antur Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.44;—(*absol.*) Graece hoc melius; tu, si uoles, ~abere Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.2; *Leg.* 2.45; (*impers. pass.*) uti ex libris Punicis .. ~atum nobis est Sal. *Jug.* 17.7;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) idem Graecum, non ~atum nomen Cic. *Leg.* 2.29; haec ubi ex Graeco carmine ~ata recitauit Liv. 23.11.4; Suet. *Nero* 13.2.

**interprimō** ~imere, ~essī, ~essum *tr.* [inter- + premō[1]] To obstruct by pressing; *fauces ~imere*, to choke.
▶ qui sacerdoti scelestus faucis ~esserit Pl. *Rud.* 655.

**interpunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [interpvngō + -tiō] The separation of words by points, interpunctuation.
▶ res .. sunt paruae, prope in singulis litteris atque ~onibus uerborum occupatae Cic. *Mur.* 25.

**interpunctum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of interpvngō] A pause or break between words or sentences.
▶ ~a argumentorum plerumque occulas, ne quis ea numerare possit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.177; clausulas .. atque ~a uerborum animae interclusio atque angustiae spiritus attulerunt 3.181; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.108.

**interpungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [inter- + pvngō]
**1** To divide (words) by punctuation.
▶ nos etiam cum scribimus, ~gere adsueuimus Sen. *Ep.* 40.11.
**b** to make a pause between (in speaking); to interpose (a pause).
▶ uerborum et sententiarum modo ~ctas clausulas in orationibus esse uoluerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.173;—~cta interualla *Orat.* 53.
**2** To break up, intersperse (with).
▶ narratio distincta personis et ~cta sermonibus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.328.

**interputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [inter- + pvtō] To prune here and there, thin out.
▶ ficos ~ato Cato *Agr.* 50.2; oleam seri ~arique oportet Var. *R.* 1.30; Col. *Arb.* 30.2.

**interquiescō** ~escere, ~ēuī *intr.* [inter- + qviescō]
**1** To rest between periods of activity.
▶ adde uini Coi cyatum unum, bibe, ~esce, deinde iterum eodem modo, deinde tertium Cato *Agr.* 158; quibus (*sc.* praecordiis) nullum interuallum umquam, quo ~escerent, datum est Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.6; Padi fons mediis diebus aestiuis uelut ~escens semper aret Plin. *Nat.* 2.229; segetes, quae ~euere 18.111; cum ~escere, si liberet, depositaque epistula quasi residere saepius posses Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.41.
**2** To pause, cease temporarily.
▶ (*in speaking, singing, etc.*) cum haec dixissem et paulum ~euissem Cic. *Brut.* 91; cum uox in cantico ~euit Apul. *Fl.* 15; (*cf.*) quid ingenii iste (liber) habuit, quid animi! dicerem, quid impetus, si ~euisset, si ex interuallo surrexisset Sen. *Ep.* 46.2;—(*in other activities*) dum ~escit, dum emendato similis est 25.3.
**b** (of activities, states).
▶ dolor .. ~escit Sen. *Ep.* 78.9; Iulio mense, quo maxime lites ~escunt Plin. *Ep.* 8.21.2; patrum iura .. ~escere paulisper et coniuere Gel. 2.2.9.

**interrādō** ~ādere, ~āsī, ~āsum *tr.* [inter- + rādō]
**1** To break up the ground between (plants) by raking.
▶ et tondentur .. atque etiam ~adi gaudent (oleae) Plin. *Nat.* 15.4; uetus oliuetum .. ~adi alternis annis melius inuentum 17.130; 18.254.
**2** To decorate with incised carving or intaglio.
▶ ~adimus alia (uasa), ut quam plurimum lima perdiderit Plin. *Nat.* 33.140; ~aso marmore 35.2.

**interrāsilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [interrādō + -ilis[1]] Carved in intaglio.
▶ coronas ex cinnamo ~i auro inclusas Plin. *Nat.* 12.94.

**interregnum** ~ī *neut.* [inter- + regnvm] The intervening period between the death of one king and the creation of another, and, under the republic, a period when there was no consul or other supreme magistrate; also, the period of office (five days) of an individual *interrex*.
▶ (*under the monarchy*) ~i ineundi rationem excogitauerunt Cic. *Rep.* 2.23; quinque dierum spatio finiebatur imperium ac per omnes in orbem ibat, annuumque interuallum regni fuit. id ab re quod nunc quoque tenet nomen ~um appellatum Liv. 1.17.6; Numae morte ad ~um res rediit 1.22.1; Paul. *Fest.* p.110M;—(*under the republic*) dict(ator) ~i cavsa *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 16b (*CIL* 1.p.23); res fluit ad ~um, et est non nullus odor dictaturae Cic. *Att.* 4.18.3(16.11); quis enim tot ~is iure consultum desiderat? *Fam.* 7.11.1; contentio consulesne an tribuni militum crearentur in ~o rem dies complures tenuit Liv. 4.7.7; res publica a consulibus ad ~um .. redit 4.43.7; ~um initum 8.3.4.

**interrex** ~ēgis *m.* [inter- + rex[1]] A magistrate appointed by, and from, the senate to exercise provisional power between the death of one king and the creation of another, and under the republic, in the absence of a consul or other supreme magistrate.
▶ (*under the monarchy*) mortuo rege Pompilio Tullum Hostilium populus regem ~ege rogante comitiis curiatis creauit Cic. *Rep.* 2.31; Liv. 1.17.10; 1.32.1;—(*under the republic*) censor cos bis dict ~ex iii *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); ~ege Appio Caeco .. comitia contra leges habente Cic. *Brut.* 55; si Sulla potuit efficere ab ~ege ut dictator diceretur *Att.* 9.15.2; Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.22; patricios coire ad prodendum ~egem iubebat Liv. 3.40.7; quartus decimus demum ~ex L. Aemilius consules creat 8.23.17.
**b** (app.) an official with similar powers in a *collegium*.
▶ l fvfivs .. magisster qvinqveannalis ~exs *CIL* 10.6071.

**interritus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-[2] + pple. of terreō] Not terrified, fearless.
▶ classis promissis .. patris Neptuni ~a fertur Verg. *A.* 5.863; illa quidem tristis neque adhuc ~a uultu Ov. *Met.* 5.506; corda pauent comitum, mihi mens ~a mansit 15.514; extentam .. ceruicem ~us liberto praebuit Vell. 2.70.2; (sapiens) ~us et contra illa ibit et inter illa Sen. *Ep.* 59.8; Luc. 2.521; haec uultu ~o .. proferunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.4; ea quies ~ae alitis fuit Tac. *Hist.* 1.62; (*w. gen.*) mens ~a leti Ov. *Met.* 10.616; (*w. abl.*) hominem .. ~um periculis Sen. *Ep.* 41.4.

**interrogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [interrogō + -tiō]
**1** The putting of a question (to), questioning; (esp.) the examination (of witnesses).
▶ crebris ~onibus notum pugnae signum Tac. *Hist.* 3.22;—haec .. ad ~onem testium pertinebunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; concludam iam ~onem meam teque in extremo pauca de ipsa causa rogabo Cic. *Vat.* 40; duplici .. acie confligitur actionum et ~onum Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.3; Tac. *Ann.* 6.47.
**b** a question, inquiry.
▶ cum is publicanorum causam stultissimis ~onibus impediret Cic. *Har.* 1; fallacibus et captiosis ~onibus circumscripti *Luc.* 46; rem suapte natura facilem difficilem ~o facit Liv. 6.15.12; perculsus inprouisa ~one paulum reticuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quibus longiorem exorsis orationem breuis ~o, cessurusne iis tribus urbibus esset, sermonem incidit Liv. 32.37.5; 42.28.3.
**c** (rhet.) the use of rhetorical questions.
▶ adicit his (figuris) .. Cornificius ~onem, ratiocinationem Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.98.
**2** (phil.) Argument by reasoning, esp. conducted by question and answer, dialectic.
▶ nihil apta ~one concludunt Cic. *Ac.* 1.5; recte genus hoc ~onis ignauum atque iners nominatum est *Fat.* 29; Sen. *Ep.* 85.24; (philosophi) altercationibus atque ~onibus oratorem futurum optime praeparant Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.35.

**interrogātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [interrogātiō + -cvla] An insignificant question or argument.
▶ neque dilatat argumentum, minutis ~is quasi punctis, quod proposuit, efficit Cic. *Parad.* 2; *Fin.* 4.7; uerba mihi captiosa componis et ~as nectis? Sen. *Ep.* 82.23.

**interrogātor** ~ōris *m.* [interrogō + -tor] A person who puts a question, interrogator.
▶ an obscure respondeat, ut incertum dimittat ~orem Ulp. *dig.* 11.1.11.7.

**interrogātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [interrogātor + -ivs] (of legal actions) Proceeding by questioning of the parties.
▶ ~is .. actionibus hodie non utimur, quia nemo cogitur ante iudicium de suo iure aliquid respondere Call. *dig.* 11.1.1.1; Scaev. *dig.* 11.1.22.

**interrogātum** ~ī *neut.* [interrogō] A question.
▶ constituti senatores qui omnia indicum dicta, ~a, responsa perscriberent Cic. *Sul.* 41; ita responderunt ad ~a Liv. 3.4.6; ad ~um te respondere Gaius *dig.* 45.1.141.3.

**interrogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [inter- + rogō]
**1** To put a question to, ask.
▶ quis ego sum saltem, si non sum Sosia? te ~o Pl. *Am.* 438; cum ~amus nosmet ipsos Cic. *Part.* 47; nunc armenta mouet uacuosque ~at agros Stat. *Theb.* 6.190;—(*w.* de) ~atus de successione C. Caesaris Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) quom id me ~as Pl. *Am.* 753; quod cum ~atus Socrates esset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.232; M. Aebutium .. nihil ~as ..? *Flac.* 93; pusionem quendam Socrates ~at quaedam geometrica de dimensione quadrati *Tusc.* 1.57; Liv. 8.32.4; si te ~aret omnia maritus [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.7;—(*absol.*) recte sane ~asti Ter. *Eu.* 981; uti oratione perpetua malo quam ~are Cic. *Fin.* 1.29.
**b** (w. dir. qu.).
▶ ubi elocuta est, ego continuo ~o; 'ubi habitat?' inquam Pl. *Cist.* 577; *Epid.* 250; ut .. a quibusdam ~entur 'ergo istuc quidem percipis?' Cic. *Luc.* 35.
**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▶ ibi me ~at, ecquem .. Lyconem tarpezitam nouerim Pl. *Cur.* 340; cum ~aretur cur nullum supplicium constituisset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 70; magna uerborum contumelia ~ans, solerentne ueterani milites fugere Caes. *Civ.* 3.71.4; ~antibus Romanus ciuis sis an Latinus socius Liv. 22.50.6; ~are animum meum coepi, an uera uoluptate fraudatus essem Petr. 128.5; quo die, qua hora nata esset, ~auit Plin. *Ep.* 2.20.3.
**d** (gram.) *casus ~andi*, the gen. case.
▶ si non sciemus in nominibus, ut Valeri, utrum ~andi sint an uocandi? Nigid. *gram.* 9; 'casum ~andi' eum dicit (Nigidius), quem nunc nos genetiuum dicimus Gel. 13.26.3; 20.6.8.

**2** To question judicially, examine, interrogate.
▶ in testibus ~andis Cic. *Ver.* 1.29; cum laudator ~atus laedat necesse est 4.19; bene testem ~auit *Flac.* 22; edocti quae ~ati pronuntiarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.10; seruos per tormenta ~ari placuit Tac. *Ann.* 2.30; solebant testes in reos .. ~ari Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.6; si sine interrogatione quis responderit se heredem, pro ~ato habetur Ulp. *dig.* 11.1.9;—(*w. internal acc.*) nihil ~atur Cic. *Ver.* 2.75; militem .. Graece testimonium ~atum Suet. *Tib.* 71;—(*w.* de) Volturcius ~atus de itinere .. primo fingere alia Sal. *Cat.* 47.1;—(*absol.*) praetor vtei ~et *CIL* 1.583.35; ubi id ~ando argumentis atque oratione firmauero Cic. *Ver.* 55.

**3** (in the senate) To ask (a senator for his opinion); (esp. w. *sententiam*).
▶ quem primum dixisse a filio ~atum ferunt Liv. 5.20.4; ceteris forsitan in rebus .. magis expediat me coram ~ari et dicere quid e re publica censeam Tac. *Ann.* 3.53;—Vibius Virrius .. ~atus sententiam Liv. 26.13.3; 26.33.6; paene inter ultimos ~atus sententiam Vell. 2.35.3; primus ~atur sententiam Ianus pater Sen. *Apoc.* 9.2;—(*w.* sententia *as dir. obj.*) tunc sententiae ~ari coeptae Liv. 45.25.1; ordinem ~andi sententias Suet. *Jul.* 21.

**4** *lege* (*legibus*) ~*are*, To call to account in a court of law, arraign, indict; (also without *lege*).
▶ quis me umquam ulla lege ~auit? Cic. *Dom.* 77; designati consules legibus ambitus ~ati Sal. *Cat.* 18.2; ipse lege Plautia ~atus erat ab L. Paulo 31.4; Liv. 28.50.8; ~atum lege repetundarum Vell. 2.13.2;—damnatus .. Tarquitius Priscus repetundarum Bithynis ~antibus Tac. *Ann.* 14.46; (*w. gen. of charge*) pepigerat Pallas ne cuius facti in praeteritum ~aretur 13.14.

**5** (transf.) To seek information from, consult.
▶ auium uoces uolatusque ~are Tac. *Ger.* 10.3; uestra decora recensete, uestros oculos ~ate *Ag.* 34.1; ~atum .. Apollinis Clarii simulacrum super nuptiis imperatoris *Ann.* 12.22; (*w.* de) de se per ambages ~at caesis compluribus hostiis *Hist.* 2.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quemadmodum .. perierit, ~ate rumorem Sen. *Con.* 2.7.2; quo .. sit animo senis factum, potestis ~are testamentum [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.2; aurem tuam ~a, quo quid loco conueniat dicere Gel. 13.21(20).1.

**6** (intr.) To argue, reason (esp. by the dialectic method).
▶ sic enim ~ant 'si fatum tibi est ex hoc morbo conualescere .. conualesces ..' Cic. *Fat.* 28; Posidonius sic ~andum ait Sen. *Ep.* 87.35.

**7** (leg.) To put the formal question to, in making a stipulation.
▶ pro magistratu fideiussor ~atus pignora quoque specialiter dedit Ulp. *dig.* 50.8.5.3;—(*absol.*) qui praesens ~auit, si antequam sibi responderetur discessit inutilem efficit stipulationem 45.1.1.1; si hoc modo emptor ~auerit Julian. *dig.* 18.1.41; Paul. *dig.* 46.1.34.

**interrumpō** ~rumpere, ~rūpī, ~ruptum *tr.* [inter- + rvmpō] Forms: tm. Lucr. 5.287, 299.

**1** To make discontinuous, drive a gap in, break up (something having extension in space).
▶ dum ~ruptum credas nimbum uoluier Acc. *trag.* 395; qua murus erat ~ruptus Sis. *hist.* 87; eos .. qui incolunt terram non modo ~ruptos ita esse ut .. Cic. *Rep.* 6.20; non numquam sustineri extremum agmen atque ~rumpi Caes. *Civ.* 1.64.1; si ~rupto nudaret gurgite pontum [Tib.] 3.7.75; ~rupta acies Liv. 26.5.14; Luc. 2.213; montibus ~ruptis repente Plin. *Nat.* 6.30; uenae .. ~ruptae Tac. *Ann.* 16.15; propter vetvstatem libelli ~rvpti *CIL* 9.2827.24;—(*a bridge*) pontem ~rupit Pl. *Cas.* 66; pontis .. quos feceram ~rupi Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.3; ~ruptis eius fluminis pontibus Caes. *Gal.* 7.34.3; Liv. 2.10.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.70.

**2** To break in on, interrupt, cut short (an action, process, state of affairs).
▶ dum sermonem uereor ~rumpere Pl. *Trin.* 1149; ~ruptis ac morientibus uocibus Cic. *Cael.* 59; ~rupta semel cum sit repetentia nostri Lucr. 3.851; mediam orationem ~rumpunt subito undique tela immissa Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.7; ~rupit hos sermones .. incendium ortum Liv. 26.27.1; eam (*sc.* amicitiam) se inuitos .. ~rupisse 44.14.9; non est ~rupta eius uita Sen. *Dial.* 6.21.6; ~rupta silentio dictio Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.71; tandem ~rupto tumultu litteras patris recitat Tac. *Ann.* 1.25; si ~ruptum somnum reciperare .. non posset Suet. *Aug.* 78.2; (*pple. as noun*) neque tam facile ~rupta contexo quam absoluo instituta Cic. *Leg.* 1.9.

**b** to cause a temporary break in.
▶ aliud miseratio ac maeror, flexibile, plenum, ~ruptum, flebili uoce Cic. *de Orat.* 3.217; illam interpellationem .. qua paulo ante ~rupta est oratio mea *Prov.* 18; longis interuallis temporum ~ruptam consuetudinem *Fam.* 15.14.2; pendent opera ~rupta Verg. *A.* 4.88; ~rumpendae sunt res Asiae (*i.e. the narrative*) Curt. 5.1.1; nec cogitationem meam excutiunt (circenses), ne ~rumpunt quidem Sen. *Ep.* 38.7; (aquae) potu somnos .. ~rumpere Plin. *Nat.* 28.55; fragosa atque ~rupta .. oratio Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.7.

**interruptē** *adv.* [pple. of interrvmpō + -ē] With breaks in continuity.
▶ si non ~ narrabitur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.329.

**interruptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [interrvmpō + -tiō] An interruption, discontinuance; (rhet.) aposiopesis.
▶ usurpatio est usucapionis ~o Paul. *dig.* 41.3.2;—ἀποσιώπησις, quam .. nonnulli ~onem appellant Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.54.

**intersaepiō** ~pīre, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* Also **intersēpiō**. [inter- + saepiō] Forms: tm. Lucr. 4.948.

**1** To block, stop up (a road, aperture, etc.); to cut off (a view).
▶ foramina illa, quae patent ad animum a corpore .. terrenis .. corporibus sunt ~pta quodam modo Cic. *Tusc.* 1.47; ~ptis .. specubus *B. Alex.* 6.1; ~ptis itineribus Liv. 6.9.7; ~piendo quaedam, ne exitus ad fugam esset 34.40.1;—id factum magnae parti peditum Romanorum conspectum abeuntis Albani exercitus ~psit 1.27.9.

**2** To make a barrier between, separate, divide, cut off.
▶ muro ~pta urbs est Liv. 31.46.9; uitium surculis .. geniculati scaporum nodi ~piunt medullam Plin. *Nat.* 17.152; laqueis .. artis ~ptam animam pressis effundere uenis *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 50; tertia (legio) densis arbustis ~pta Tac. *Hist.* 3.21; (*cf.* sense 1) inter enim saepit coetus natura uiasque Lucr. 4.948;—(*w.* ab) muri .. ea pars quae ab cetera urbe .. ~piebat Insulam Liv. 24.23.4; incendio ~pti ab hoste 42.63.7.

**interscalmium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [inter- + scalmvs + -ivm] (naut.) The space between two thole pins.
▶ ~io, quae διπηχυαῖα dicitur Vitr. 1.2.4.

**interscapilium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as interscapvlvm + -ivm] = interscapvlvm.
▶ in sinistro genu priore habet stellam i .. et in ~io iii Hyg. *Astr.* 3.20.

**interscapulum** ~ī *neut.* [inter- + scapvlae] The part of the body between the shoulder blades.
▶ cum .. ~um Crates retexisset, quod erat aucto gibbere Apul. *Fl.* 14.

**interscindō** ~indere, ~idī, ~issum *tr.* [inter- + scindō]

**1** To cut through, sever.
▶ ut .. pontem ~indi iuberet Cic. *Leg.* 2.10; ut .. alii turris reducerent aggeremque ~inderent Caes. *Gal.* 7.24.5; siue haustus ignis cursum animae remeantis ~idit Sen. *Dial.* 1.6.9; ruina ~indit cursum aquis *Nat.* 3.11.1; brachiorum uenas Torquatus ~idit Tac. *Ann.* 15.35; (*fig.*) uinculum illud coagulumque animi atque amoris .. ~indunt Gel. 12.1.21.

**b** (transf.) to cut short, interrupt.
▶ inperfectis adhuc ~inditur laetitia, sapientis uero contexitur gaudium Sen. *Ep.* 72.4.

**2** To separate, divide, cut off.
▶ Chalcis .. arto ~inditur freto Liv. 28.7.2; insulam ab Italia angusto ~issam freto Sen. *Dial.* 6.17.2.

**interscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [inter- + scrībō] To insert in writing, write in.
▶ poteris .. plura transire, alia ~bere, alia rescribere Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.5.

**intersecō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [inter- + secō] To cut through or between, sever.
▶ picturae excisae ~tis lateribus Vitr. 2.8.9; ~tas .. retexere telas Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.9.

**intersectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [intersecō + -tiō] (archit.) The space between two dentils.
▶ ~o, quae graece μετόπη dicitur, sic est diuidenda Vitr. 3.5.11.

**intersēminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [inter- + sēminō] To sow or implant here and there.
▶ sunt plurima (remedia) cum in aliis omnibus rebus .. interspersa atque ~ata, tum etiam nonnulla in piscibus Apul. *Apol.* 40.

**intersēpiō** ~īre see intersaepiō.

**interserō**[1] ~serere, ~sēuī, ~situm *tr.* [inter- + serō[1]] To plant between or among.
▶ omnia, quae pomis ~sita dulcibus ornant Lucr. 5.1377; segetem .. ~seret uuis Man. 5.242; malleolus ordinariis uitibus ~serendus Col. 3.16.1.

**interserō**[2] ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [inter- + serō[2]] To thrust between; to interpose, insert.
▶ manibus necopinum ~it ictum Stat. *Theb.* 6.781;—si raro ~emus has exornationes *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; causam ~ens se hostem esse Atheniensibus Nep. *Milt.* 4.1; astra nouant formas caelumque ~serit ora Man. 4.105; (*w. dat.*) mediis ~it oscula uerbis Ov. *Met.* 10.559.

**intersistō** ~sistere, ~stitī *intr.* [inter- + sistō] To pause in speaking, make a break between two words; (also, of speech).
▶ ultima .. littera .. ~sistere nos indecentissime cogit Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.45; 10.7.10; 12.11.2; (*impers. pass.*) longae .. syllabae aliquid etiam medii temporis inter uocales, quasi ~sistatur, adsumunt 9.4.36; 9.4.106;—hiat et ~sistit et quasi laborat oratio 9.4.33.

**intersitus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [pple. of interserō[1], but influenced by sitvs[1]] Situated or placed between, interposed.
▶ ianua procul a uia est area uacanti ~a Gal. *gram.* 7(Gel.16.5.3); nullis ossibus spinisue ~is Plin. *Nat.* 9.46; secundi quattuor (uenti) ~i sunt inter primores duos Gel. 2.22.18; inter deos atque homines natura et loco medias quasdam diuorum potestates ~as Apul. *Apol.* 43; non hic erit extrinsecus ~us illis Maur. 2027.

**intersonō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.* [inter- + sonō] To sing or play among.
▶ (*w. dat.*) mediis ~at Orpheus remigiis Stat. *Theb.* 5.344.

**interspergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [inter- + spargō] To sprinkle or strew here and there.
▶ plurima (remedia) .. in aliis omnibus rebus .. ~sa atque interseminata Apul. *Apol.* 40; (*w. abl.*) medium cursum aetatis agere, ~sum rara canitie *Met.* 5.15.

**interspīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [interspīrō + -tiō] A pause for breath.
▶ ~onis .. non defetigationis nostrae .. clausulas in orationibus esse uoluerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.173; aequalibus ~onibus uterentur 3.198; raptim et sine ~one potum necat (mustum) Plin. *Nat.* 23.29.

**interspīrō** ~āre *intr.* [inter- + spīrō] To emit vapour, 'breathe' (between).
▶ operculum inponito, relinquito qua ~et Cato *Agr.* 112.1; 113.1.

**intersternō** ~sternere, ~strāuī, ~strātum *tr.* [inter- + sternō] To strew between or among.
▶ astulis taedae subiectis et subinde ~stratis Plin. *Nat.* 29.34.

**interstinguō** ~guere, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [inter- + *stinguo (see distingvō)]

**1** To mark with dividing bands, patches, etc.
▶ Thebaicus lapis ~ctus aureis guttis Plin. *Nat.* 36.63; candore ~cto uariis coloribus 37.143; innumeris spatia ~cta columnis Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.90; ulcerosa facies ac plerumque medicaminibus ~cta Tac. *Ann.* 4.57.

**2** To extinguish temporarily; to cut short by extinguishing; (transf.) to cut short the life of.
▶ loca .. quae faciunt ignis ~gui atque perire Lucr. 5.761;—ignis Vestae si quando ~ctus esset Paul. *Fest.* p.106M;—cum .. iam .. protinus oblisis faucibus ~guere eam (*sc.* anum) debuisset Apul. *Met.* 4.12.

**interstitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [intersistō + -tiō]

**1** An interval of space, gap; the difference in length.
▶ ~one limitari mensuras per strigas et scamna agemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.169;—ut ~o duarum rectarum inueniatur, facies hypotenusae numerum in se Nips. *grom.* p.298La.

**2** An intermission, respite.
▶ quando animus eorum ~one aliqua negotiorum data laxari indulgerique potuisset Gel. pr.1; 20.1.43.

**interstitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as interstitiō + -ivm] An intervening space.
▶ cum .. uictos aut praesidium collis aut riui ~ium aut fossae munimen resistere pateretur Hyg. *agrim.* p.78.

**interstringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [inter- + stringō] To obstruct by squeezing, throttle.
▶ illi socienno tuo iam ~ngam gulam Pl. *Aul.* 659.

**interstruō** ~uere, ~uxī, ~uctum *tr.* [inter- + strvō] To join in a structure.
▶ qua spina ~uit artus Sil. 10.149.

**intersum** ~esse, ~fuī *intr.* [inter- + svm[1]] Forms: ~siet (= ~sit) Ter. *Eu.* 685, Lucil. 338. Const.: person or thing concerned or interested (sense 6 – sense 9) expr. by gen., abl. f. sg. of poss. pron. (*meā, tuā*, etc., on anal. of rēfert), or *ad.*

**1** (of space) To lie between, intervene.
▶ maria, montes, regionum magnitudines ~essent Cic. *Phil.* 13.5; id morari uictoriam rati quod ~esset amnis Liv. 21.5.12; 22.4.2; quod ~est spatii, Cepheni tenent Plin. *Nat.* 6.28;—(*w.* inter) inter orbem et miliarium unum digitum ~esse oportet Cato *Agr.* 22.1; modo inter me atque te murus ~sit Cic. *Catil.* 1.10; inter bina castra .. unum flumen tantum ~erat Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.1.

**b** (w. abl. of distance) to be separated, be apart.
▶ clatros ~esse oportet pede Cato *Agr.* 4.1.

**2** (of time) To elapse between, intervene.
▶ eumdem magistratum, ni ~fuerint decem anni, ne quis capito Cic. *Leg.* 3.9;—(*w.* inter) ut ne unam quidem horam ~esse paterere inter meam pestem et tuam praedam *Red. Sen.* 17; cuius inter primum et sextum consulatum sex et quadraginta anni ~fuerunt *Sen.* 60; inter Lauinium et Albam Longam coloniam deductam triginta ferme ~fuere anni Liv. 1.3.4; Tac. *Dial.* 16.6.

**3** To be present, attend as an onlooker.
▶ uti testes non ~essent Cato *orat.* 198; res occultari satis non potuit; per quendam eorum qui ~fuerant fit Epicrates certior Cic. *Ver.* 2.55; ~fuere quidam Vbiorum Tac. *Hist.* 4.55;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) neque hic in testamento faciendo ~fuit Cic. *Clu.* 162; saepe numero .. in hoc ordine ~fui Tac. *Ann.* 14.43;—(*w. dat.*) saepe .. ~fui querelis aequalium meorum Cic. *Sen.* 7; mille uiros qui .. ~sint .. patris lacrimis Verg. *A.* 11.62; si ~simus spectaculo Liv. 2.38.4; grandinem .. fieri ex nube aquosa iam .. sic affirmabit, tamquam ~fuerit Sen. *Nat.* 4b.3.2; funeri non ~fuerat Tac. *Ann.* 16.21; liberis senatorum .. curiae ~esse permisit Suet. *Aug.* 38.2; (*at a time*) alieno ~sumus aeuo *Aetna* 576; (*cf.*) qui omnibus negotiis horisque ~esse credebant deos Plin. *Nat.* 28.27.

**4** To attend as a participant, take part (in), be concerned (in).
▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) cum is .. in foedere et in tanta religione ~fuerit Cic. *Inv.* 2.92; in candidatorum consularium

coitione me ~fuisse Q. fr. 3.1.16;—(w. dat.) bellum .. cui Coriolanus exsul ~fuit Brut. 41; hic tuis .. consiliis omnibus ~fuit; hic tibi grauissimus auctor Dom. 30; foederis, cui feriendo .. ~fuerat Har. 43; non placet .. auium cantibus ~esse deum Div. 1.118; illi rebus diuinis ~sunt Caes. Gal. 6.13.4; sic Iouis ~est optatis epulis impiger Hercules Hor. Carm. 4.8.29; irata plebs ~esse consularibus comitiis noluit Liv. 2.64.2; ~futurus athletarum certaminis ludicro Vell. 2.123.1; Tac. Hist. 2.85.

b (of things) to be concerned, play a part.
▸ quibus in rebus tabulae aut alicuius firma auctoritas uidebitur ~fuisse Rhet. Her. 1.16; ea (sc. ratiocinatio) dicitur ~fuisse tum, cum aliquid certa de causa uitasse aut secutus animus uidebitur Cic. Inv. 2.18; absentis collegae consilia omnibus gerendis ~erant rebus Liv. 10.39.7.

5 To be in the company (of), be among; to be a member (of a group).
▸ (w. dat.) Lacedaemonii .. senibus (sc. γερουσίᾳ) .. augurem ~esse uoluerunt Cic. Div. 1.95; serus in caelum redeas diuque laetus ~sis populo Quirini Hor. Carm. 1.2.46; matrona .. ~erit Satyris paulum pudibunda proteruis Ars 233; (cf.) cum pateant nobis sidera et ~esse numinibus (i.e. by divination) liceat Sen. Suas. 4.1; legit scripta de se carmina, legit historias et posteritati suae ~fuit Plin. Ep. 2.1.2;—exercitu .. cui ciues socii externi ~essent Tac. Hist. 3.33.

6 To constitute a difference.
▸ (w. indir. qu.) triduom non ~est aetatis uter maior siet Pl. Bac. 461; pluma haud ~est patronus an cliens probior siet Mos. 407.

b (w. neut. pron. as subj. or impers.) there is (this, no, etc.) difference.
▸ quasi uero paullum ~siet Ter. Eu. 685; nimium inter uos .. ac .. pernimium ~est Ad. 393; idem benefactum, quo in loco ponas, nimium ~est Cato hist. 83; cum idemne sit an aliquid ~sit quaeritur Cic. de Orat. 3.117; multum ~est inter hoc dicendi genus et superiora Orat. 98; hoc quid ~sit, si tuos digitos noui, certe habes subductum Att. 5.21.13; nisi statuerit nihil esse, quod ~sit aut differat aliud ab alio, praeter honesta et turpia Fin. 3.25; quantumlibet ~sit inter Romanos et Achaeos Liv. 39.37.15; multum .. apparatus ~est apud inuitatum hospitem et oblatum Plin. Nat. pr.8; ut nihil significationis, quo potius utaris, ~sit Quint. Inst. 10.1.11;—(w. pron. explained by quod, ut) hoc ~est, quod ceterae (supplicationes) bene gesta, haec una conseruata re publica constituta est Cic. Catil. 3.15; sunt hi et metrici pedes, sed hoc ~est, quod rhythmo indifferens Quint. Inst. 9.4.48; hoc .. ~erit, ut 'die quarto' quidem de praeterito dicamus, 'diequarte' autem de futuro Gel. 10.24.10;—(w. inter) inter eos, qui annales relinquere uoluissent, et eos, qui res gestas a Romanis perscribere conati essent, omnium rerum hoc ~fuit Asel. hist. 1; quid ~est inter periurum et mendacem? Cic. Q. Rosc. 46; inter hanc uitam perpolitam humanitate et illam immanem nihil tam ~est quam ius atque uis Sest. 92; (w. inter repeated) contio .. iudicare solet quid ~sit inter popularem .. et inter constantem Amic. 95;—(w. dat.) quid illis (sc. formicis) et nobis ~est nisi exigui mensura corpusculi? Sen. Nat. 1.pr.10;—(w. gen.) si nihil ~est mortis, nihil ~est criminis Quint. Decl. 350(p.379,l.6); nec ~est rigoris, quaedam patiaris an temptes [Quint.] Decl. 17.19;—(w. inf.) quid secus est aut quid ~est dare te in manus argentum amanti homini adulescenti ..? Pl. Trin. 130; ne quis ignoret quantum ~fuerit cecinisse deorum laudes et numen obtrectasse V. Max. 1.8.ext.8.

7 To be different, differ.
▸ hoc patriumst, potiu' consuefacere filium sua sponte recte facere quam alieno metu: hoc pater ac dominus ~est Ter. Ad. 76; Nep. Eum. 8.3; (w. ab) qui illa uisa .. negant quicquam a falsis ~esse Cic. Luc. 27; quid hoc ~sit ab ipso audieris melius Hor. S. 2.8.32;—(w. abl.) non .. quid .. hoc ~siet illud cognoscis Lucil. 338 (s.v.l.); diuidit subtilissime, quid 'dimidium' 'dimidiato' ~sit Gel. 3.14.4; (w. gen. on anal. of Gk διαφέρω) τὸ νεμεσᾶν ~est τοῦ φθονεῖν Cic. Att. 5.19.3.

8 To make a difference, be significant or important.
▸ leges .. sunt ueteres neque eae consulares, si quid ~esse hoc arbitramini Cic. Agr. 2.21; tantum id ~est ueneritne .. ad urbem an .. in Campaniam redierit Liv. 26.11.13;—(w. gen. of person or thing concerned) non sentientis .. nihil est ullam in partem quod ~sit Cic. Tusc. 1.24;—(w. meā, etc.) non quo mea ~esset loci natura qui lucem omnino fugerem Att. 3.19.1.

b (impers.) it makes a difference, it is of importance, it matters.
▸ (w. advl. acc.) quo plus ~erat, eo plus aberat a me Cic. Planc. 13; si laxius uolent proferre diem, poterunt uel biduum uel triduum .. nihil enim ~est Att. 13.13.4(14.1); quidam .. facilius ea quam potionem sumunt, uerum non multum ~est Larg. 90;—(w. indir. qu.) paullum ~esse censes ex animo omnia .. facias an de industria? Ter. An. 794; si in philosophia tantum ~est quem ad modum dicas Cic. Orat. 51; Caes. Gal. 7.14.8; diuesne .. nil ~est an pauper .. moreris Hor. Carm. 2.3.22; plurimum .. ~erit .. quibus hunc tu moribus instituas Juv. 14.73;—(w. magni and sim.) tribuni pl. permagni ~est qui sint Cic. Planc. 13; magni .. ~erit qui fuerit uictoris animus Fam. 9.2.4;—(w. quod) neque .. multum ~est, quod nondum per numeros distributi sunt Tra. Plin. Ep. 10.30.2; (w. acc. and inf.) magni existimans ~esse ad decus .. ciuitatis res tam grauis .. Latinis etiam litteris contineri Cic. N.D. 1.7; Caes. Gal. 5.4.3; (w. gen. of person or thing concerned) neque illud umquam aratoris ~fuit, quanti decumae uenirent Cic. Ver. 3.147; si nihil .. ~est regis, peto ut, dum dico, uinculis liberer Curt. 7.1.18; non ~fuit occidentium quid diceret Tac. Hist. 1.41;—(w. meā, tuā, etc.) si iam tua plane nihil ~est Cic. Fam. 13.1.4; nihil nostra ~est utrum sub illo legato .. Locros esse sinatis an irato Hannibali .. dedatis Liv. 29.18.19; cum .. crederet populus Romanus sua ~esse quid iudicaretur Tac. Dial. 39.4.

9 To be of advantage, be expedient.
▸ (w. gen. of person, etc.) haec .. examinabo .. quid cuiusque ~sit Cic. Planc. 79; puto id .. faciendum quod maxime ~esse rei publicae iudicaro Phil. 12.30; cum ceterorum id ~esse, tum praecipue Rhodiorum Liv. 42.46.4; ex his solis causis quae ipsius ~sint Ulp. dig. 4.4.3.4;—(w. meā, tuā etc.) quia tua id ~esse arbitrarer Cic. Top. 2; cum tua quid ~est, nulla auspicia sunt Phil. 2.99; quod ego et mea et rei publicae et maxime tua ~esse arbitror Fam. 2.19.2;—(w. ad) quod .. plurimum ad accendendos militum animos ~erat Liv. 26.44.8; 37.13.7.

b (impers.) it is of advantage, it is expedient.
▸ (w. gen.) qui et sui quaestus causa, et fortasse quod sociorum ~esse arbitrabatur Cic. Ver. 2.169; non modo ii quorum ~est sed etiam ii qui illa non probant Att. 16.16c.12; aiunt et si teratur gurges ~esse capturae Plin. Nat. 9.56;—(w. meā, tuā etc.) imperarem mihi, si mea quicquam ~esse putarem Cic. Att. 11.24.5;—(w. inf.) nostra nihil ~est iterum aut alio modo narrare Inv. 1.30; ad properationem meam quiddam ~est non te exspectare Fam. 5.12.2;—(w. acc. and inf.) quantum salutis communis ~sit duos consules in re publica .. esse Mur. 4; ad facinoris disquisitionem ~est adesse quam plurimos Har. 13; ~esse rei publicae et communis salutis se cum Pompeio colloqui Caes. Civ. 1.24.5; ad disciplinam certe militiae plurimum ~erat, insuescere militem .. uictoria frui Liv. 5.6.1; omnem potentiam ad unum conferri pacis ~fuit Tac. Hist. 1.1;—(w. ut, ne) quid mea ~sit ut eorum odium subeam non intellego Cic. Att. 11.17a.2; illius ~esse ne faciat moram Phaed. 4.25(26).26; non tam sua quam rei publicae ~esse, uti saluus esset Suet. Jul. 86.2.

**intertextus** ~a, ~um a. [inter- + pple. of texō] Interwoven, intertwined.
▸ chlamydem .. auro .. ~am Verg. A. 8.167; Ov. Met. 6.128; medio Linus ~us acantho Stat. Theb. 6.64; ~a pluribus notis uestis Quint. Inst. 8.5.28.

**intertignium** ~(i)ī neut. [inter- + tignvm + -ivm] Forms: gen. pl. ~ium Vitr. 4.2.2 (s.v.l.). The space between two beams or rafters.
▸ quod inter duas opas est ~ium, id μετόπη est apud eos nominata Vitr. 4.2.4.

**intertrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum tr. [inter- + trahō] To draw away, exhaust.
▸ si situlam cepero .. ni ego illi puteo, si occepso, animam omnem ~xero Pl. Am. 673.

**intertrīgō** ~inis f. [inter- + terō + -īgō²] A sore place caused by rubbing, chafing, galling.
▸ ~ini remedium, in uiam cum ibis, apsinthi Pontici surculum sub anulo habeto Cato Agr. 159; Var. L. 5.176; ~o bis die subluitur aqua calida Col. 6.32.1; Plin. Nat. 21.116; Larg. 222.

**intertrīmentum** ~ī neut. [inter- + terō + -mentvm] Damage due to wear and tear.
▸ ~um ab eo, quod duo quae inter se trita, et deminuta Var. L. 5.176; ~um argenti expleuerunt Liv. 32.2.2; 34.7.4; Scaev. dig. 13.7.43.1;—(transf.) quom sine magno ~o non potest haberi Ter. Hau. 448; cum eo sine ullo ~o conuenerat iam quem ad modum traderetur (aedes) Cic. Ver. 1.132; nullum in eis nominibus ~i aut deminutionis uestigium reperietur Font. 3.

**intertrītūra** ~ae f. [as intertrīmentvm + -ūra] = intertrīmentvm.
▸ ~am (culleorum), quae ex operis facta est Scaev. dig. 13.7.43.1.

**interturbō** ~āre, ~āuī intr. [inter- + tvrbō¹] To cause trouble by interrupting.
▸ quid scribam? — salutem tuo patri uerbis tuis. — quid si potius morbum, mortem scribat? id erit rectius. — ne ~a Pl. Bac. 733; Ter. An. 663.

**interuacō** ~āre, ~āuī intr. [inter- + vacō] To lie vacant between.
▸ tripedaneis ~antibus spatiis Col. 4.32.2.

**interuādō** ~dere, ~sī intr. [inter- + vādō] ?To slip through one's grasp (dub.).
▸ nisi si qua Vlixes ~sit (lintre euasit edd.) Lartius Inc. trag. 90 (Quint. Inst. 6.3.96).

**interuallātus** ~a, ~um a. [intervallvm + -ātvs²] Separated by gaps; (of a fever) intermittent.
▸ quae spica ~a semina habebit, abicietur Plin. Nat. 18.195;—haec biduo medio ~a febris quanto est fortunatior ..? Gel. 17.12.5.

**interuallum** ~ī neut. [inter- + vallvm¹] Forms: gen. pl. ~um Vitr. 10.11.7.

1 The extent of space between two things, distance.
▸ ~um facito inter areas semipedem latum in omnes partes Cato Agr. 161.1; tempus esse dicunt ~um mundi motus Var. L. 6.3; nec magnis ~is primordia possunt libera dissultare Lucr. 3.568; tigna .. ~o pedum duorum inter se iungebat Caes. Gal. 4.17.3; proximus huic, longo sed proximus ~o Verg. A. 5.320; cornicines in uia paribus ~is dispositos Liv. 24.46.6; modicis ~is sequebantur Tac. Hist. 2.11; puncto A et ~o E circulum scribamus Hyg. Gr. agrim. p.153; Apul. Mun. 25;—(w. gen. of things separated) ~a locorum mediocria placet esse Rhet. Her. 3.32; siderum magnitudines ~a cursus Cic. Tusc. 5.10; (cf. sense 3) quoniam ~o locorum et temporum diiuncti sumus Fam. 1.7.1;—(w. ab) legio duodecima et non magno ab ea ~o septima Caes. Gal. 2.23.4; ~a .. siderum a terra Plin. Nat. 2.83.

b distance across, width; (geom.) dimension.
▸ quam magnum est ~um striae Vitr. 4.3.9; habuerat .. ~um cubitorum XXX 10.13.6;—in geometria lineamenta, formae, ~a, magnitudines Cic. de Orat. 1.187; Gel. 16.18.2.

c ex ~o, from or at a distance; further on.
▸ res .. obscuras uelut quae magno ex ~o loci uix cernuntur Liv. 6.1.2; iam non ex ~o nec missilibus sed comminus gerebatur res 10.43.6; melius ex ~o Numidae iaculabantur 30.18.7; Athamanes primo ex ~o quieti sequebantur 38.2.8; (cf.) circino conlocato in dextra ab ~o sinistro circumagitur circinatio Vitr. 5.7.1;—eadem (flumina) ex ~o reuertuntur Sen. Nat. 3.26.3.

2 An intervening space, gap, opening, interstice.
▸ quadruplicis stellas .. quas ~um binas disterminat unum Cic. Arat. 335(94); per .. aeris ~um non dubitant transire Lucr. 4.187; ~um, ubi sagitta conlocatur in media parastade Vitr. 10.10.3;—(w. gen. of things separated) ~a .. montium 8.1.7; eos retro cedentes in ~a ordinum principes recipiebant Liv. 8.8.9; in medio ~o huius et alterius caeli Sen. Ben. 4.19.2; columnarum nouissime ~a iungantur 7.1.5.

b an intervening depression in the ground.
▸ sin .. ~a erunt lacunosa, substructionibus erit succurrendum Vitr. 8.5.3; conualles et ~a substructis canalibus iunguntur Plin. Nat. 33.74.

c per ~a, ex ~is, at intervals.
▸ foliis .. per ~a adsidue geminatis Plin. Nat. 27.105;—(myrtidan) ramosam ex ~is 26.108.

3 The length of time between two events or occurrences; an intervening period of time, interval.
▸ syllabis .. metiendos pedes, non ~is existimat Cic. Orat. 194; natiuos esse deos longis ~is orientis occidentisque N.D. 1.25; diebus alternis aut, si maiora ~a placerent, partitis temporibus Liv. 22.27.6; si uenae non aequalibus ~is mouentur Cels. 3.6.7; (w. temporis) si .. memoriae diffidas eorum apud quos agas, uel ~o temporis uel longitudine orationis Cic. Part. 59;—si .. statim sine ~o cibum .. dederis Var. R. 2.1.22; exspectemus legitimum illud quinquennium; si hoc ~o non consumpserit .. Cic. Ver. 2.142; Larg. 100; si, ut exspectares nec urgueres debitorem ad solutionem, mandauero tibi ut ei des ~um (i.e. period of grace) Ulp. dig. 17.1.12.14.

b ex ~o, after a while; also ~o alone; longo (tanto, etc.) ~o, after a long while, much later.
▸ cetera quae factum aliquid similiter confestim aut ex ~o solent consequi Cic. Inv. 1.43; num .. ille Latinus ἀττικισμὸς ex ~o regustandus? Att. 4.19.1; ex tanto ~o auditus Liv. 27.34.8; adicitur ei resina, deinde cera et secundum hanc ex ~o magma Larg. 157;—quae gestum negotium confestim aut ~o consequuntur Cic. Inv. 2.42;—cum longo ~o ueterem consuetudinem rettuli Ver. 1.15; cum uero ego tanto ~o claustra ista nobilitatis refregissem Mur. 17; Deciorum .. multo ~o .. memoria renouata est Phil. 13.27; has ego tibi litteras eo maiore misi ~o Cael. Fam. 8.4.3; magno post ~o Vell. 1.4.2; Suet. Dom. 8.4.

c per ~a (~um), ex ~is (~o), at intervals.
▸ per ~a temporis sat est cyathos binos .. sumere Cels. 4.19.3; Domitianus non iam per ~a ac spiramenta temporum, sed continuo et uelut uno ictu rem publicam exhausit Tac. Ag. 44.5;—per ~um aduentantes Ann. 4.73;—ignem, non continuum sed ex ~is emicantem fulminum more Sen. Nat. 2.26.4;—nec est mirum ex ~o magna generari Ep. 42.1; quater quinquiesue ex ~o inunguere (oculos) Larg. 20.

4 A break in continuity, intermission, respite.
▸ sed mi ~um iam hos dies multos fuit Pl. Men. 104; Rud. 137; Cic. Fam. 5.17.1; ~um deinde haud magnum populationibus fuit Liv. 2.49.10; paruo ~o ad respirandum debitoribus dato 6.32.1; minuitur cotidie impetus uitiorum .. ~aque maiora accipit Larg. 99; si quidem ~um furor habeat Ulp. dig. 24.3.22.7;—(w. gen.) si ~um longius erit mearum litterarum Cic. Fam. 7.18.3; annuum .. ~um regni fuit Liv. 1.17.6; elegantius ~a negotiorum otio dispunxit Vell. 1.13.3; ~a scelerum Tac. Ann. 4.3.

b (in speaking) a pause.
▸ ~is longioribus uti conuenit Rhet. Her. 3.21; nisi ~o dixisset ipsi prodeant, sensisset profecto se fudisse senarium Cic. Orat. 222; Quint. Inst. 9.4.51.

5 An interval in the musical scale.
▸ hic est .. (sonus) ille qui ~is disiunctus inparibus .. motu ipsorum orbium efficitur Cic. Rep. 6.18; N.D. 2.146; harmonian .. ex ~is sonorum nosse possumus Tusc. 1.41; Vitr. 5.4.9; Sen. Con. 1.pr.16.

6 A difference in degree, quality, etc.
▸ inter offam atque herbam, ibi uero longum ~um est Cato orat. 214; uidete quantum ~um sit interiectum inter maiorum nostrorum consilia et inter istorum hominum dementiam Cic. Agr. 2.89; Rab. Perd. 15; alia (beneficia) diuersa sunt, dissimilia, infinitis inter se ~is distantia Sen. Ben. 3.11.3; minus .. ~i a beato ad beatissimum restat quam a misero ad beatum Ep. 92.15; ab his Statana (uina) non longo ~o afuerint Plin. Nat. 23.36.

**interuellō** ~ellere, ~ulsī (~ellī), ~ulsum tr. [inter- + vellō] Forms: pf. ~elli Pl. Am. 326. To pluck out here and there, thin; (also transf.).
▸ uox mi ad aures aduolauit. — ne ego homo infelix fui qui

non alas ~elli: uolucrem uocem gestito PL. *Am.* 326; qui aut uellunt barbam aut ~ellunt SEN. *Ep.* 114.21; semina .. ~elluntur COL. 4.33.3; 5.10.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.260;—quae ita sunt natura copulata ut mutari aut ~elli sine confusione non possint QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.5; 12.9.17.

**interueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [INTER- + VENIŌ]

**1** To arrive during the course of an activity, etc., come on the scene.
▸ pro Iuppiter! — quid est? — sponsae pater ~enit TER. *An.* 732; interea dum sedemus illi, ~enit adulescens quidam lacrumans *Ph.* 91; multi uiri boni cum ex occulto ~enissent CIC. *Clu.* 47; quam orationem cum ingressus essem, Cassius ~enit *Att.* 15.11.1; hoc ipso tempore et casu Germani equites ~eniunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.1; priusquam infanda merces perficeretur .. dictator ~enit LIV. 5.49.1; (*impers. pass.*) si ~entum est casu CIC. *Top.* 76;—(*w. dat.*) huic orationi Seruius cum ~enisset LIV. 1.48.1; nisi frequens operibus ~enerit COL. 1.1.18; num parum tempestiuus .. ~eni .. causae alicuius meditationem tractantibus? TAC. *Dial.* 14.1;—(*transf.*) in Italia uiolis succedit rosa, huic ~enit lilium PLIN. *Nat.* 21.68.

**b** to drop in or break in (on a person).
▸ ~eniunt amici ex proximis oppidis PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.5;—(*w. dat.*) neminem .. curiosum ~enire nunc mihi qui me sequatur TER. *Eu.* 553; magni interest Ciceronis .. me ~enire discenti CIC. *Att.* 14.16.3; si .. mihi quiritanti ~enisses LIV. 40.9.7; (*w. pred. adj.*) ne molesti uobis ~eniremus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.14; (*impers. pass.*) ubi de inprouisost ~entum mulieri TER. *Hau.* 281.

**2** To take a hand, intervene (in affairs).
▸ ne ~eneris, quaeso, dum resipiscit PL. *Mil.* 1333; ut, nisi C. Vergilius legatus .. ~enisset, unum signum Byzantii ex maximo numero nullum haberent CIC. *Prov.* 7; pro sociis .. Romanus ~enit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.6); senatu ~eniente SUET. *Jul.* 30.1; quod .. uilicum .. ~enientem flagellasset *Cl.* 38.2; rettulimus .. senatum ~enire et emendare uitium matrimonii GAIUS *Inst.* 1.87;—(*w. dat.*) (deus) cogitationibus mediis ~enit SEN. *Ep.* 83.1; alienis ~enire secretis PETR. 20.3; Nerthum .. colunt eamque ~enire rebus hominum .. arbitrantur TAC. *Ger.* 40.2; post magnarum rerum experimenta, quibus ~eni BALB. *grom.* p.93La; ne .. quis extraneus ~eniat colligendis eis (*sc.* naufragiis) CALL. *dig.* 47.9.7; (*fig.*) 'eurus' iam ciuitate donatus est et nostro sermoni non tamquam alienus ~enit SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.4;—(*w.* apud) si mulier ~enerit apud tutores filii sui, ne hi praedia eius distraherent ULP. *dig.* 16.1.8.1;—(*w.* ne, quominus) eatenus ~eniebat, ne quid perperam fieret SUET. *Tib.* 33; mori prohibes et ~enis, quominus spiritum .. patriae profundam CALP. *Decl.* 19;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ni propere consules .. ad comprimendam seditionem ~enissent LIV. 2.23.10; ad crimen iudicii publici persequendum frustra procurator ~enit PAPIN. *dig.* 48.1.13.

**b** to intervene as a guarantor, stand surety.
▸ si filius familias uel seruus pro aliquo fideiusserint uel alias ~enerint ULP. *dig.* 15.1.3.5; si proxeneta ~enerit faciendi nominis 50.14.2.

**3** (of events, situations) To come about (during), occur, crop up.
▸ irae ~eniunt, redeunt rusum in gratiam PL. *Am.* 940; casus uero mirificus quidam ~enit CIC. *Fam.* 7.5.2; parua .. rem ingentem moliundi causa ~enit LIV. 6.34.5; uitium de caelo, quod comitia turbaret, ~enit 40.42.10; quotiens imber ~eniat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.267; cum totiens bella ~eniant QUINT. *Decl.* 266(p.87,l.23); si uero nullus error ~enerit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.75; (*w.* inter) omnem rem narrabit .. quae inter uos ~enerit TER. *Hec.* 351.

**b** (of things) to occur, be found.
▸ ~eniunt salsae amaraeque aut medicatae (aquae) SEN. *Nat.* 3.2.1; hic (*i.e. in the production of nitre*) quoque olei natura ~enit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.109.

**4** To be brought into play, come into it.
▸ pecuniam dicimur reddidisse .. quamuis non ~enerint nummi SEN. *Ben.* 6.5.2; quotiens mentio sacrarum litterarum ~enerit *Dial.* 7.26.7; quotiens lasciuum ~enit illud ζωὴ καὶ ψυχή JUV. 6.194; dolo ~eniente JULIAN. *dig.* 14.4.8; nisi merus ~enit ULP. *dig.* 19.5.19.

**5** To occur by way of a hindrance or interruption.
▸ saepe audiui inter os atque offam multa ~enire posse CATO *orat.* 214; qui praesentibus uoluptatibus frueretur .. dolore non ~eniente CIC. *Tusc.* 3.38; rex primo negitare: cognationem, adfinitatem, praeterea foedus ~enisse SAL. *Jug.* 111.2; nisi ea mora ~enisset LIV. 24.42.3; si neque lapis neque tophus aut alia materia difficilior ~enit COL. *Arb.* 1.6; (*of med. complications*) seu quidam alii adfectus ~eniunt CELS. 3.5.11;—(*w. dat.*) nocti ni ~eniat (sol), fructus per pruinam obriguerint PAC. *trag.* 14; exiguam dixit (Epicurus) fortunam ~enire sapienti CIC. *Fam.* 1.63; ni scelus intestinum liberandae patriae consilia agitanti ~enisset LIV. 1.48.9; hiemem etiam insuper rebus gerendis ~enisse 44.20.4; talia dicenti .. nox ~enit OV. *Met.* 8.82; uerbo .. ~enit omni plangor 11.708; cum continuationi sermonis medius aliqui sensus ~enit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.23; Domitianum confecto prope bello alienae gloriae ~enturum TAC. *Hist.* 4.85;—(*w. acc.*) ludorum diebus qui cognitionem ~enerant *Ann.* 3.23.

**6** To come or lie between, be interposed.
▸ nec quicquam inane ~enire poterat SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.1; quoniam terra centralis ~eniat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86; uitia opalis sunt .. si sal ~eniat aut scabritia 37.83; flumine ~eniente FRON. *Str.* 1.6.2;—(*w. dat.*) sterilis tellus laetis ~enit aruis MAN. 4.419; arboribus rumpotinis .. in utramque partem uiginti pedum spatia ~eniunt COL. 5.7.3; si et nigrae (nubes) rubentibus ~enerint PLIN. *Nat.* 18.342; exilis plantis ~enit aer STAT. *Theb.* 6.639;—(*of non-material things*) ~enit .. acribus illis et erectis frequens necessitas computandi PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.9.

**b** to come between in time, intervene.
▸ nisi aliae nuptiae mediae ~enissent CELS. *dig.* 23.3.58; ULP. *dig.* 13.5.14.2.

**c** to be intermediate, intervene (in a series, etc.).
▸ ~enit sententia quamuis indocili probabilis turbae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.161;—(*w. dat.*) quamquam illi (*sc.* iambo) epodos ~enit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.96.

**interuēnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INTER- + VĒNA + -IVM] A vein-like crack or fissure.
▸ (*in rocks*) flammae uapor per ~ia permanans VITR. 2.6.1; 2.7.2; cum graues (spiritus aeris) per ~ia fistulosa perueniunt ad fossionem puteorum 8.6.12;—(*in trees*) (arbores) non habentes ~iorum raritates siccitatibus exsuctae solidantur 2.10.2.

**interuentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTERVENIŌ + -TIŌ] (leg.) An intervention as a surety.
▸ ei succurritur .. in ~onibus, ut puta si fideiussorio nomine se uel rem suam obligauit ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.3.

**interuentor** ~ōris *m.* [INTERVENIŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who interrupts or breaks in on one.
▸ quodam liberiore quam solebat et magis uacuo ab ~oribus die CIC. *Fat.* 2.

**2** (leg.) A guarantor, surety.
▸ si filius fideiussor uel quasi ~or acceptus sit ULP. *dig.* 15.1.3.9; 37.15.7.5.

**interuentus** ~ūs *m.* [INTERVENIŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of coming on the scene, arrival.
▸ num sermonem uestrum aliquem diremit noster ~us? CIC. *Rep.* 1.17; ~u collegae ipse exercitusque est seruatus LIV. 2.51.8; ~us ferae latronem uiatoremque diducit SEN. *Dial.* 5.43.3; si quando ~us aliquorum .. iterare declamationis partem coegisset QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.39; TAC. *Hist.* 4.50.

**2** Active interference in a situation, intervention.
▸ ~u Pomptini atque Flacci pugna quae erat commissa sedatur CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; cum multitudo Icili maxime ~u resisti posse Appio crederet LIV. 3.45.5; (deorum beneficia) ingentes minas ~u suo soluentia SEN. *Ben.* 4.4.2; TAC. *Hist.* 3.12; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.60(68).1.

**b** (leg.) the intervention of a third party, e.g. as surety; also, mediation.
▸ ~u nouae personae noua nascitur obligatio GAIUS *Inst.* 3.176; quae aere alieno suo ~u uiri liberata est JAVOL. *dig.* 24.1.50;—arbitrum .. praetor debebit dare, cuius ~u tribuantur merces peculiares ULP. *dig.* 14.4.7.1.

**3** The occurrence of an event, situation, etc., affecting the course of an affair.
▸ proelium id tandem diremit nox ~u suo PL. *Am.* 255; CAES. *Gal.* 3.15.4; omnia ista propitiae fortunae ~u dispulsa sunt V. MAX. 8.1.3.absol.; hiemes aestatesque ~u lenioris spiritus molliunt (dei) SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.4; uidebis .. nullum diem sine ~u solis *Dial.* 6.17.4; quicquid alia portendunt ~us fulminis tollit *Nat.* 2.34.1; ~us ciuilium armorum praebuit iustam segnitiae excusationem TAC. *Ag.* 16.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.16; ut mortis meae .. ~u liber futurus esset JULIAN. *dig.* 7.1.35.1.

**b** the interposition (of legal conditions).
▸ si .. pecuniae (legatum) propter ~um Falcidiae non adgnouerit PAPIN. *dig.* 40.5.22; ~V BENIGNISSIMI DECRETI *CIL* 5.2117.

**4** The fact or action of coming in between, intervention.
▸ insulae, quae ~u suo maria distinguunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.5; (alii circuli) alios ~u suo scindunt *Nat.* 5.17.3; solem ~u lunae occultari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.47; serpentes .. insequi, donec arceantur amnis alicuius ~u 29.52.

**b** the fact of occurring in between (in time).
▸ neque haec continua et meliorum ~u pensantur (uitia) TAC. *Hist.* 4.74.

**interuersor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [INTER- + VERSŌ] To move about among.
▸ nisi editis ouis ~ando mares (*sc.* pisces) uitale adsperserint uirus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.157.

**interuersūra** ~ae *f.* [INTERVERTŌ + -VRA] (surv.) A bend or turn (in a boundary).
▸ coeptum rigorem ad ~am aut ad finem perducere FRON. *agrim.* p.16; ferramento nisi ad ~am non utuntur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.155; p.169.

**interuertō** ~tere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **interuortō**. [INTER- + VERTŌ]

**1** To defraud, swindle, cheat.
▸ unde sumam? quem ~tam? PL. *As.* 258;—(*w. abl.*) quo modo argento ~tam .. aduentorem 359; *Ps.* 900; *Rud.* 1400; qui fundo .. uendito possessione eius dominum ~tisset GEL. 11.18.13.

**2** To misappropriate, embezzle, purloin; to tamper with, embezzle (accounts).
▸ ~so hoc regali dono CIC. *Ver.* 4.68; PETR. 107.6; ~sis patroni rebus TAC. *Ann.* 16.10; quorum publica uectigalia ~terat SUET. *Vit.* 7.2; qui instrumenta status mei ~surus est PAUL. *dig.* 4.2.8.1;—tamquam rationibus ~sis transfugisset FRON. *Str.* 3.16.3.

**b** to misuse, misapply.
▸ nouiens miliens sestertium paucissimis mensibus ~tisse creditur (Vitellius) TAC. *Hist.* 2.95.

**3** To set aside, cancel, revoke.
▸ promissum et receptum (consulatum) ~tit ad seque transtulit CIC. *Phil.* 2.79; postea quam intellexit posse se ~sa aedilitate .. praetorem renuntiari *Dom.* 112; ueritas olim ~sa nunc se fert APUL. *Apol.* 83; quemadmodum aliarum rerum possessionem ~tere non potest GAIUS *dig.* 41.2.15; de ea capitis deminutione .. per quam publica iura non ~ti constat PAUL. *dig.* 4.5.5.2.

**4** To change the direction or course of.
▸ in extremis partibus semicanaliculi ~tantur VITR. 4.3.5; aestus .. potest ~ti FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N); dum ne aquae ductum ~teret Q. SCAEV. *dig.* 43.20.8; (*absol.*) ex quacumque eius lineae parte normaliter ~terimus, decimanum recte constituemus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.152;—(*transf.*) neque .. recta ingenia .. usque in senectutem pertulerunt, sed ~sa plerumque sunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.2.

**interuiās** *adv.* [INTER¹, VIA] On the way.
▸ egomet mecum cogitare ~ occepi PL. *Aul.* 379; ne ~ praeterbitamus metuo *Poen.* 1162.

**interuireō** ~ēre *intr.* [INTER- + VIREŌ] To be green among.
▸ anguis .. laetis .. minax ~et herbis STAT. *Theb.* 4.98.

**interuīsō** ~ere, ~ī, ~um *tr.* [INTER- + VĪSŌ] To go and see, pay a visit to.
▸ quod .. nos minus ~is CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.5; ubi femina manipulos ~at TAC. *Ann.* 1.69; ne legatorum quidem cuiquam, nisi grauate .. permisit uxorem ~ere SUET. *Aug.* 24.1; aegros ~ere FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N); sat pol diu est quod ~imus te APUL. *Met.* 1.24; an tu .. parentes tuos ~ere properas? 6.30.

**b** (absol., or w. indir. qu.) to go and see, go and have a look.
▸ ~am domum PL. *Aul.* 202; *St.* 147; etiam ipse crebro ~o CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.6;—ego ~am quid faciant coqui PL. *Aul.* 363; nunc ~o iamne a portu aduenerit *St.* 456.

**interulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTER- + -VLVS] *tunica* ~*a*, or ~*a* alone, A kind of undergarment worn by both sexes.
▸ discissa .. ~a decora bracchia saeuientibus palmulis conuerberat APUL. *Met.* 8.9; habebat indutui ad corpus tunicam ~am tenuissimo textu *Fl.* 9.

**interuōcāliter** *adv.* [INTER- + VŌCĀLIS + -TER²] With cries at intervals.
▸ illis saepicule et ~ clamantibus nullus respondit dominus APUL. *Met.* 9.30.

**interuolitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [INTER- + VOLITŌ] To fly about among.
▸ carne pluit, quem imbrem ingens numerus auium ~ando rapuisse fertur LIV. 3.10.6.

**interuolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [INTER- + VOLŌ²]

**1** (intr.) To fly among.
▸ ueterani (turdi) debent intermisceri, qui .. maestitiam .. eorum mitigent ~ando COL. 8.10.1; (*of a mental vision*) mors frigida contra urguet, et ille recens oculis ~at Idmon V. FL. 5.27.

**2** (w. acc.) To fly through or between.
▸ fuscas ~at auras hasta STAT. *Theb.* 2.539; (*transf.*) immittitque ratem mediasque ~at urbes V. FL. 2.613.

**interuomō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [INTER- + VOMŌ] To emit or discharge among.
▸ quod dulcis inter salsas ~it undas (aequor) LUCR. 6.894.

**interuortō** ~ere see INTERVERTŌ.

**interūsūrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INTER- + ŪSŪRA + -IVM] Interest accruing in the meanwhile.
▸ ut medii temporis ~ium magis creditor consequatur ULP. *dig.* 15.1.9.8; 35.2.66.

**interutrasque** *adv.* [INTER- + VTERQVE; for formation cf. *alias, foras,* etc.] In between two extremes, midway, intermediately.
▸ omnis .. calor ac frigus, mediique tepores ~ iacent explentes ordine summam LUCR. 2.518; natura boum .. ~ sitast, ceruos saeuosque leones 3.306; 5.472; androgynum, ~ nec utrum 5.839; 6.362; 6.1062.

**intestābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + TESTOR + -BILIS]

**1** (leg., app.) Disqualified from calling witnesses (and so debarred from legal processes).
▸ qui se sierit testarier libripensue fuerit, ni testimonium fatiatur, inprobus ~isque esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); is ~is et sacer esto HOR. *S.* 2.3.181; cum lege quis ~is iubetur esse, eo pertinet, ne eius testimonium recipiatur .. neue ipsi dicatur testimonium GAIUS *dig.* 28.1.26; ut ~is sit: ergo nec testamentum facere poterit nec ad testamentum adhiberi ULP. *dig.* 28.1.18.1;—(*w. pun on* TESTIS²) semper curato ne sis ~is PL. *Cur.* 30; *Mil.* 1417.

**2** Infamous, shameful, detestable.
▸ quia illi .. turpis uita integra fama potior fuit, inprobus ~isque uidetur SAL. *Jug.* 67.3; si peior atque ~ior metu uestro fuerit *Hist.* 1.55.1; cum interim ~ior et saeuior

(dominus) exortus est TAC. *Hist.* 4.42; incusat ultro ~em et consceleratum *Ann.* 15.55; eos .. usque adeo ~es inuisosque fuisse GEL. 6(7).18.11;—(*of actions*) ~i periurio LIV. 37.57.15; ~em, inritam, inanem esse (artem magicam) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.17.

**intestātō** *adv.* [INTESTĀTVS]
1 Without being witnessed.
▸ ipsus cum uno seruo senex ~ proficiscitur POMPON. *com.* 113.
2 Without having made a will.
▸ si ~ moritur *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); CIC. *de Orat.* 1.177; *Flac.* 84; si libertus ~ decesserit JULIAN. *dig.* 38.2.23.1.

**intestātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + TESTOR]
1 Without having called witnesses.
▸ hocine pacto indemnatum atque ~um me abripi? PL. *Cur.* 695;—(*w. pun on* TESTIS[2]) Iuppiter te .. perdat, ~us uiuito 622; *Mil.* 1416.
b unattested.
▸ hinc subitae mortes atque ~a senectus JUV. 1.144.
2 Intestate; *ab* ~*o*, (w. ref. to an estate) from an intestate person.
▸ si ~us mortuus esset *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.225)25.B.2; CIC. *Ver.* 2.53; ~orum parentium liberi heredes sint QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.96; TAC. *Ann.* 2.48;—(*as noun*) filius an frater debeat esse ~ae heres QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.5; uter sit ~o propior 4.4.8;—is, ad quem ab ~o legitimo iure pertinet hereditas GAIUS *Inst.* 2.35; qui potuit ab ~o hereditatem uindicare ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.5; an testamento an ab ~o filius suus heres existat PAUL. *dig.* 29.2.93.

**intestīna** ~ae *f.* colloq. form of INTESTĪNVM.
▸ ~as meas nouerat PETR. 76.11; *CIL* 10.8249.

**intestīnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTESTĪNVS[1] + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with interior woodwork or joinery.
▸ FABER ~VS *CIL* 10.1922; REDEMPTOR ~VS *A. Epig.* 25.87.

**intestīnum** ~ī *neut.* [INTESTĪNVS[1]] FORMS: m. in VAR. *Men.* 290 acc. Non. p.209M; see also INTESTĪNA.
1 (sg.) The alimentary canal or part of it.
▸ horum (animalium) ~um quoduis quale esse putandumst? LUCR. 4.118; ~um .. ab ore incipiens quibusdam eodem reflectitur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.199; extremam fistulam ~i 28.106; JUV. 6.429;—(*w. defining adj.*) a medio ~o CIC. *N.D.* 2.137; (*of the small intestine*) tenuioris ~i morbus CELS. 2.1.8;—(*of the rectum*) tanta uis morbi in imum ~um prorupit NEP. *Att.* 21.3; ultimae partis directi ~i LARG. 142; ~um extremum 232.
2 (pl.) The intestines, guts.
▸ mihi iaiunitate iam dudum ~a murmurant PL. *Cas.* 803; strigibus .. ~a quae exedint *Ps.* 821; cum .. grauiter ex ~is laborarem CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.1; quin .. oculos uoret .. coruus, ~a canes CATUL. 108.6; a uisceribus ad ~a ueniendum est CELS. 4.18.1; ~is piscium PLIN. *Nat.* 31.93; capiunt plus ~a poetae JUV. 7.78; cum .. creberrimo frigidae aquae usus etiam ~a uitiasset SUET. *Ves.* 24.1.

**intestīnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [INTVS + -TINVS]
1 Occurring or existing within a country or state, civil, domestic, internal.
▸ tumultus domesticos et ~os *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; imperatorem .. ~am aliquam cotidie perniciem rei publicae molientem CIC. *Catil.* 1.5; ~um urbis malum *Fam.* 11.25.2; bella ~a SAL. *Cat.* 5.2; ciuitas secum ipsa discors ~o inter patres plebemque flagrabat odio LIV. 2.23.1; ~us hostis SEN. *Suas.* 6.5; ~um scelus TAC. *Ann.* 16.23.
b peculiar to the individual, personal, private, internal.
▸ neque ut quicquam interesset inter ~um et oblatum (uisum) CIC. *Luc.* 48; tuus dolor ~us SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.2; ne mens ipsa necessum ~um habeat cunctis in rebus agendis LUCR. 2.290.
2 Of or affecting the internal organs, internal.
▸ ~um malum et luxu corrupta praecordia SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.6; ~um tumorem COL. 7.10.8; ad omnia ~a uitia 12.32.
3 *mare* ~*um*, The Mediterranean Sea.
▸ mare ~um et externum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.76); AGEN. *agrim.* p.22.
4 *opus* ~*um*, Interior woodwork, joinery; also ~*um* alone.
▸ uillam .. opere tectorio et ~o .. spectandam VAR. *R.* 3.1.10; materies earum (*sc.* arborum) prolixa, tractabilis ad ~um opus VITR. 2.9.17; 6.7.3; abies .. ad quaecumque libeat ~a opera aptissima PLIN. *Nat.* 16.225; *CIL* 8.26518;—stillicidia .. ~um et parietes .. corrumpunt VITR. 6.3.2.

**intestīnus**[2] ~ī *m.* see INTESTĪNVM.

**intexō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [IN-[1] + TEXŌ] CONST.: w. acc. and dat., also *in* + abl., 1, 4; w. acc. and abl. 1b, 3.
1 To weave (into), embroider (on).
▸ cum .. in ueste ~tum est aurum VITR. 7.8.4; pictis ~tum uestibus aurum OV. *Met.* 3.556; aurum ~ere .. inuenit Attalus rex PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196; (*poet.*) mollis uarios ~ens pluma colores *Ciris* 502;—(*a design*) purpurea ~ti tollant aulaea Britanni VERG. *G.* 3.25; ~tus .. puer *A.* 5.252; purpureas .. notas filis ~uit albis OV. *Met.* 6.577; ~tus Iason STAT. *Theb.* 5.726;—(*written characters*) adhuc malunt Parthi uestibus litteras ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 13.73; nitens carbasus litteras ~tas progerebat APUL. *Met.* 11.16;—(*fig.*) laeta tristibus incredibilia probabilibus ~imus CIC. *Part.* 12.
b to embroider (with).
▸ cum clamyde purpurea uariis coloribus ~ta *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; purpuram ~tam auro SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.2; APUL. *Met.* 4.8; per ~tam extremitatem .. stellae .. coruscabant 11.4.
2 To plait or weave together; to connect closely.
▸ utraeque (*sc.* uenae et arteriae) .. toto corpore ~tae CIC. *N.D.* 2.138; scutis ex cortice factis aut uiminibus ~tis CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.2;—calamos ~ere cera CALP. *Ecl.* 3.26.
b to make by plaiting, weaving together, etc.
▸ per linea terga tribusque (hasta) transiit ~tum tauris opus VERG. *A.* 10.785; domus .. iunco cannaque ~ta palustri LUC. 5.517; acanthyllis .. (nidum) ex lino ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 10.96.
3 To cover by plaiting, twining, etc.
▸ illa tibi laetis ~et uitibus ulmos VERG. *G.* 2.221; mollibus ~ens ornabat cornua sertis *A.* 7.488; cameris dispositis et ~tis VITR. 7.3.3; quae .. solent canis frondes ~ere filis agrestes tineae OV. *Met.* 15.372; aranei quoque uel maxime hostiles: cum praeualuere, ut ~ant, enecant aluos PLIN. *Nat.* 11.65; latera ~tus stellatis axibus agger SIL. 13.109; restim, qua erat ~tus (grabattulus) APUL. *Met.* 1.16;—(*w. material as subj.*) ut .. solent hederae longos ~ere truncos OV. *Met.* 4.365; alta .. uictricis ~unt limina palmae *Laus Pis.* 31.
b to variegate by intertwining.
▸ aliis ~ens suauibus herbis mollia luteola pingit uaccinia calta VERG. *Ecl.* 2.49; coronam, quae rosis amoenis ~ta fulgurabat APUL. *Met.* 11.13.
4 (transf.) To weave into the fabric (of), incorporate (in).
▸ nec deseramus hunc pulcherrimi operis cursum, cui quidquid patiemur, ~tum est SEN. *Ep.* 107.10; dico illos (*sc.* cometas) non fortuitos esse ignes, sed ~tos mundo *Nat.* 7.30.2.
b to work or bring in, insert (into a book, speech, etc.).
▸ scis me antea orationes .. solitum scribere ut Varronem nusquam possem ~ere CIC. *Att.* 13.12.3; tali te uellem .. ritu .. naturae rerum magnis ~ere chartis *Ciris* 39; [TIB.] 3.7.5; ridicula ~ta uersibus iactitare LIV. 7.2.11; ipsa, quae praecipiuntur .. si .. carmini ~ta sunt SEN. *Ep.* 94.27; ut quisque uersum pedibus instruxit sensumque teneriorem uerborum ambitu ~uit PETR. 118.1.

**intextus** ~ūs *m.* [INTEXŌ + -TVS[3]] A weft, fabric; (in quot. fig.).
▸ caelestibus .. intexentibus mundum ~uque (*s.v.l.*) concretis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.30.

**intibum, intibus** see INTVBVM.

**intimē** *adv.* [INTIMVS + -Ē]
1 In a most familiar fashion, intimately.
▸ quem scribis certissimum matricidam tibi a me ~ commendari CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.4; utebatur .. ~ Q. Hortensio NEP. *Att.* 5.4; arto postea contubernio ~ iunctus APUL. *Apol.* 72.
2 Deeply, profoundly.
▸ si te .. meus igniculus afflauerit, ureris ~ APUL. *Met.* 2.7; cum summus deorum .. prima, media, ultima obeat conpertaque ~ .. regat *Pl.* 2.23.

**intimidus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [IN-[2] + TIMIDVS] Fearless.
▸ dicacitas ~a (*cj.*) APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**Intimilii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Intemeliī**. A people of Liguria.
▸ ~i in armis sunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.2; LIV. 40.41.6.

**Intimilium** ~iī *neut.* The chief town of the Intimilii in Liguria; sometimes *Album* ~*ium*.
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.9.17; TAC. *Ag.* 7.2;—PLIN. *Nat.* 3.48.

**intimō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [INTIMVS + -Ō[1]] (w. dat.) To impress deeply (upon); to make familiar (with).
▸ cui fuerit fideliter ~ata (uirtus) APUL. *Pl.* 2.5;—ut .. inmensitati .. eius (*sc.* mundi) .. cogitationum nostrarum nos pernicitas ~aret *Mun.* pr.

**intimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **intumus**. [IN-[1] + -TIMVS; used as superl. of INTERIOR]
1 Furthest from the outside, most remote, inmost.
▸ nosque ab signo ~o ui deripuit sua PL. *Rud.* 673; in urbis ~am partem uenisse piratas CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; latentis proditor ~o gratus puellae risus ab angulo HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.21; in ~um maris Hadriatici sinum LIV. 1.1.2; saxis, quibus ~us umor ducitur LUC. 6.538; primis munimentis urbs, dein regia, templum ~is clausum TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; tunica ~a GEL. 10.15.20; (*cf.*) dum ipse .. uiris ~as molemque belli ciet TAC. *Ann.* 15.2; (*in fig. phr.*) in hoc urbis otio et ~o sinu pacis PLIN. *Pan.* 56.4;—(*in the body*) ~i (dentes) .. conficiunt (escas) qui genuini uocantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.134; cum .. uultures ~a protrahent uiscera APUL. *Met.* 6.32.
b the inmost part of.
▸ traxit ex ~o uentre suspiritum PL. *Truc.* 600; in eo sacrario ~o signum fuit Cereris CIC. *Ver.* 4.99; ipsae (apes) ~a more suo sese in cunabula condent VERG. *G.* 4.66; auditus Philippi aduentus regredit etiam in ~os coegit fines LIV. 26.25.16; ranis prima (lingua) cohaeret, ~a absoluta a gutture PLIN. *Nat.* 11.173; conceptam .. saniem uolnere ~o GEL. 5.14.22; (*fig.*) paene ex ~a defensione deprompta CIC. *de Orat.* 2.319.
c (neut. as noun) the inmost part; (esp. in pl.).
▸ si essent in uestibulo balnearum, non laterent; sin se in ~um conicere uellent .. fortasse non reciperentur CIC. *Cael.* 62; fons, qui .. foeda quaedam turbidus ex ~o fundat SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.6;—ad ~a .. regni LIV. 26.28.2; ~a Ponti incolunt VELL. 2.40.1; ~is aedium MELA 1.57; (*of the body*) tremulo scalpuntur ubi ~a uersu PERS. 1.21; scrutatur et ~a uultus unca manus STAT. *Theb.* 1.426; sanguis et caldor in ~a coactus GEL. 19.4.5.
2 The inmost part of (the mind, or the breast, etc., as seat of the feelings).
▸ omnem eorum importunitatem ex ~is mentibus euellisset uis orationis tuae CIC. *de Orat.* 1.230; ira acerbior ~o animo et corde concepta *Tusc.* 4.21; pectore uritur ~o flamma CATUL. 61.170; praecordia ad ~a VERG. *A.* 7.347; QVOD VNIVERSI DE PECTORE ~O CLAMANT *CIL* 2.6278.22.
b (of sensations, emotions) inmost, deepest.
▸ ea se sola percipere quae tactu ~o sentiant, ut dolorem ut uoluptatem CIC. *Luc.* 76; permotiones ~as 142; nec alia tam ~a Tiberio causa cur Rhodum abscederet TAC. *Ann.* 1.53; quod .. gaudium gaudeat genuinum et ~um GEL. 9.9.15; (*cf.*) sic ~us arsi, ut nihil ulterius tulerim CALP. *Ecl.* 3.28.
3 Remotest from public knowledge, most secret or private.
▸ ex ~is uestris cogitationibus CIC. *Sul.* 64; si ~os sensus ciuitatis expressero *Sest.* 119; sermo .. ~us (*i.e. soliloquy*) *Tusc.* 2.51; ~a secum consilia et uarias sociabant pectore curas V. FL. 5.280; exim promptum quod multorum ~is questibus tegebatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.36; (*neut. pl. as noun*) post nudata utriusque ~a et secreta negotii aperta ULP. *dig.* 4.8.3.1.
4 Most abstruse, recondite, or profound.
▸ cum illa uerba grauissima ex ~o artificio deprompsisset CIC. *Clu.* 58; quae disputatio non huius instituti sermonis est, sed artis ~ae *Orat.* 179; penitus ex ~a philosophia hauriendam iuris disciplinam putas *Leg.* 1.17; locos ex ~a naturalium quaestionum subtilitate repetitos QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.4; ex ~is sapientiae fontibus 12.2.6.
5 (of friends) Most intimate, closest; (also, of friendship).
▸ ~um ibi se miles apud lenam facit PL. *Mil.* 108; tute scis postilla quam ~um habeam te et mea consilia ut tibi credam omnia TER. *Eu.* 127; pro homine ~o ac mihi pernecessario CIC. *Fam.* 13.69.1; medicorum ~i TAC. *Ag.* 43.2; ex ~is Dolabellae amicis *Hist.* 2.63;—(*w. dat.*) me fuisse huic fateor summum atque ~um PL. *Truc.* 79; qui ~ust eorum consiliis TER. *An.* 576; ~us erat in tribunatu Clodio CIC. *Phil.* 2.48; ut quisque Seiano ~us TAC. *Ann.* 6.8;—(*m. as noun*) ex ~is regis NEP. *Con.* 2.2; ab ~is Augusti monitus TAC. *Ann.* 2.42;—~a familiaritate coniunctus NEP. *Att.* 12.1; ex ~a Libonis amicitia TAC. *Ann.* 2.27; ex ~a sodalitate 15.68.

**intinctus** ~ūs *m.* [INTINGVŌ + -TVS[3]] A sauce in which food is dipped before being eaten.
▸ plerumque ad ~us additis myrtis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.118; 20.65; ex hoc ~u sumendam (brassicam) 20.81.

**intinguō** ~guere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **intingō**. [IN-[1] + TINGŌ] FORMS: *intinxti* (= ~*nxisti*) PL. *Truc.* 294.
1 To dip or plunge in.
▸ penicillum ~ctum et non nimis expressum LARG. 142; quoad ~guntur calami (*in writing*) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.31;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) turundas faciat, eas in aquam ~guat CATO *Agr.* 89.1; 156.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~ctus (lapis) in aqua VITR. 2.5.3;—(*w. adv.*) beatus cui permiseris illuc digitum ~gere APUL. *Met.* 2.7;—(*food*) quae condiuntur quaeque ~guntur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.185; (*w. dat.*) oleae albae .. aceto ~ctae CELS. 2.24.3.
b to colour (with cosmetics).
▸ buccas rubrica, creta omne corpus ~xti tibi PL. *Truc.* 294.
2 To saturate, steep; to cause to soak in.
▸ ex durissimis et spissioribus rigidissimisque rebus ~ctas habent uenarum raritates VITR. 8.3.5; egredientes uenae ~guntur acritudine 8.3.18;—sapor .. eius (*sc.* aquae) non restituitur, quod ~ctus et commixtus est propter naturae raritatem 8.2.9; proprietas liquoris .. proseminat ~ctam sui cuiusque generis qualitatem 8.3.14.

**intolerābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IN-[2] + TOLERĀBILIS]
1 Physically or mentally unendurable, insupportable.
▸ ~i frigore CIC. *S. Rosc.* 131; ad effugiendos ~is dolores *Q. fr.* 1.4.4; odoris ~i foeditate *N.D.* 2.127; ~is tempestas LIV. 40.45.2; inopia rerum ~is VELL. 2.120.4; frigus ~e est corpori nudo SEN. *Ep.* 90.16; (*in fig. phr.*) ne ut ~i sarcina pressi deficiamus animo *Ben.* 2.35.3.
b irresistible.
▸ ut semel inclinault pugna, iam ~is Romana uis erat LIV. 6.32.8; fortuitus impetus atque ~is uis (elephantorum) 30.35.6; 44.41.6.
2 That cannot be tolerated, insufferable, unbearable.
▸ sumptus .. ~es PL. *Aul.* 533; ~i adrogantia *Rhet. Her.* 4.2; immensos atque ~is quaestus CIC. *Agr.* 2.63; ~e est seruire impuro *Phil.* 3.12; nec quicquam insipiente fortunato ~ius fieri potest *Amic.* 54; patris in se saeuitiam ~em conquerens LIV. 1.53.5; SEN. *Ep.* 83.25; ~ius nihil est quam femina diues JUV. 6.460;—(*w.* ad) mihi cum omnia sint ~ia ad dolorem CIC. *Att.* 11.13.1; cui nihil .. ~e ad demittendum animum .. uideri potest *Tusc.* 4.37.
b (of persons).
▸ in omnes ~is *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; uides ~em Antonium CIC. *Att.* 16.14.1; dictatori magistrum equitum ~em fuisse LIV. 22.40.2; mulier .. tam ~is fuit ut repudiaretur APUL. *Apol.* 92.

3 (app.) Unable to endure.
▸ didicisset ferre et non esse ~is AFRAN. *com.* 255.

**intolerābiliter** *adv.* [INTOLERĀBILIS + -TER²] Unendurably, insupportably.
▸ frigoribus hiemis ~ horrent (quaedam loca) COL. 1.4.9.

**intolerandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + gdve. of TOLERŌ]
1 Physically unendurable, insupportable.
▸ frigoribus ~is HIRT. *Gal.* 8.4.1; ~am hiemem LIV. 5.14.3; cum omnibus ~is patientiae humanae cruciatibus laceraretur 24.5.11; ~us tam longi itineris labor TAC. *Hist.* 3.26; (*neut. sg. as adv.*) aula .. oleo indiget et .. ~um feruit GEL. 17.8.8.
2 That cannot be tolerated, insufferable, unbearable.
▸ ~a anxitudine PAC. *trag.* 164; perniciosam atque ~am potentiam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 36; nihil quod homini accidere possit ~um putare *Off.* 3.100; ~a audacia scelere atque superbia sese efferens SAL. *Jug.* 14.11; audita .. ~a Romanis uox, uae uictis LIV. 5.48.9; dominationem Gotarzis nobilitati plebique iuxta ~am TAC. *Ann.* 12.10;—(*of persons*) te omnes .. commemorant spurcificum, inmanem, ~um, uesanum PL. *Trin.* 826; ~us .. nescio qui .. tyrannus CIC. *Vat.* 23.

**intolerans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [IN-² + pple. of TOLERŌ]
1 (w. gen.) Unable to endure, impatient (of):
a (physical hardship).
▸ quorum ~ntissima gens umorique ac frigori adsueta cum aestu et angore uexati .. morerentur LIV. 5.48.3; corpora ~ntissima laboris 10.28.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.31.
b (non-physical conditions).
▸ secundis rebus, quarum nemo ~ntior fuit LIV. 9.18.1; superbia uiri .. superiorum ~ntis TAC. *Hist.* 4.80; Claudio, caelibis uitae ~nti *Ann.* 12.1.
2 Insufferable, unbearable.
▸ quanto ~ntior seruitus iterum uictis TAC. *Ann.* 3.45; 11.10; nihil .. fieri posse indignius neque ~ntius dicebat GEL. 13.8.5; 'curis ~ntibus' pro intolerandis (*sc.* Laeuius inquit) 19.7.10.

**intoleranter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [INTOLERANS + -TER²]
1 Unbearably, intolerably.
▸ si ~ius se iactant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.209; de tuis diuitiis ~issime gloriaris *Vat.* 29; cum ipsum Herculem tam ~er dolere uideamus *Tusc.* 2.23.
2 Impatiently.
▸ ~ius Gallos insequentis legio decima tardauit CAES. *Gal.* 7.51.1; eam .. rem tam ~er tulisse populum Romanum GEL. 15.4.3.

**intolerantia** ~ae *f.* [INTOLERANS + -IA] Lack of tolerance, impatience.
▸ quis eum cum illa superbia atque ~a ferre potuisset? CIC. *Clu.* 112; non priuatorum insaniam, sed ~am regum esse dicetis *Agr.* 2.33; quae (*sc.* pax) uel incuria uel ~a priorum haud minus quam bellum timebatur TAC. *Ag.* 20.1; de acerbitate et ~a morum eius SUET. *Tib.* 51.1; ~am et incontinentiam GEL. 17.19.5.

**intollō** ~ere *tr.* [IN-¹ + TOLLŌ] To raise (a shout).
▸ rauca et effeminata uoce clamores absonos ~unt APUL. *Met.* 8.26.

**intondeō** ~dēre, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [IN-¹ + TONDEŌ] To clip off, shear.
▸ ut .. (porri) fibrarum summas partes ~deas COL. 11.3.31.

**intonō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + TONŌ]
1 To thunder:
a (impers.).
▸ subito .. fragore ~uit laeuum VERG. *A.* 2.693; quater axe sereno ~uit STAT. *Theb.* 5.87; (*fig.*) at simul ~uit, fugiunt OV. *Tr.* 1.5.29; *Pont.* 2.3.24.
b (of Jupiter; also of other gods).
▸ partibus ~uit caeli pater ipse sinistris CIC. *Mar.* fr.2; hic pater omnipotens ter caelo clarus ab alto ~uit VERG. *A.* 7.142; OV. *Met.* 2.311;—ter nigris auidus regnator ab oris ~uit STAT. *Theb.* 11.411; FRATRE C(ADENTE) ~AS (*sc.* Iuno) *CIL* 8.4635.
c (of the sky, atmosphere); ~*atus*, having thundered (on).
▸ ~uere poli VERG. *A.* 1.90; 8.239; ~at emissis uiolentior ignibus aether GERM. fr.3.5; (aer) eruptionem facit eoque uehementius ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.54.2; nisi caelum ~uerit 6.2.4; APUL. *Mun.* 12;—Eois ~ata fluctibus hiems HOR. *Epod.* 2.51.
2 To make a noise like thunder.
▸ clipeum super ~at ingens VERG. *A.* 9.709; hic uastis ~at armis *Ilias* 952; SIL. 14.298; βορέαν uero ἀπὸ τῆς βοῆς, quod non sine clamore soleat ~are APUL. *Mun.* 13; (*on a trumpet*) seruus .. tam ualde ~uit, ut totam concitaret uiciniam PETR. 78.6; (*on a lyre*) stetit ostro clarus et auro ~uitque manu (*sc.* Apollo) *Buc. Eins.* 1.29.
3 To utter in thunderous tones, thunder; (also of utterances) to thunder forth.
▸ furiarum maxima .. ~at ore VERG. *A.* 6.607; lege, quanto spiritu ingentibus ~ueris uerbis SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.6; (*of a dog*) ingenti .. latratu ~uit (canis) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.150;—in hesterna contione ~uit uox perniciosa designati tribuni CIC. *Mur.* 81; rursus fragor ~at ingens hortantum STAT. *Theb.* 3.669.
b (w. acc.; also, w. dir. sp.).
▸ neque Phlegraeos Iouis Enceladique tumultus ~et angusto pectore Callimachus PROP. 2.1.40; cum haec ~uisset plenus irae LIV. 3.48.3; rigidas ~uisse minas OV. *Am.* 1.7.46; qui .. barbarum murmur ~uit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.15;—furibundum ~at: 'superasse cuncta, pelagus atque ignes iuuat' SEN. *Ag.* 544; STAT. *Theb.* 12.771; donec .. 'exi' ~et horrendum JUV. 6.485.
4 (tr.) To cause to thunder.
▸ (*poet.*) occupat os barbamque uiri clauamque superne ~at (*sc.* Hercules) V. FL. 3.169.

**intonsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of TONDEŌ]
1 (of the hair or beard) Uncut.
▸ (*as a sign of youth*) ~i crines longa ceruice fluebant [TIB.] 3.4.27; ut .. meum ~is caput est iuuenale capillis OV. *Met.* 1.564; (*of Apollo or Bacchus*) ~os .. agitaret Apollinis aura capillos HOR. *Epod.* 15.9; decet ~us crinis utrumque deum TIB. 1.4.38;—(*as a sign of grief or mourning*) barba pedore horrida atque ~a *Inc. trag.* 192; scindens dolore identidem ~am comam ACC. *trag.* 672; barba inmissa et ~o capillo SIS. *hist.* 47; ~os multo deturpat puluere crines *Ciris* 284;—(*as a sign of barbarism*) hirta illis ora et ~as comas esse CURT. 4.13.5; Arabes mitrati degunt aut ~o crine PLIN. *Nat.* 6.162.
2 Having the hair uncut, unshorn.
▸ flauus ab ~o pendebat uertice crinis STAT. *Theb.* 6.607; Rhodani .. comas ~a iuuentus SIL. 15.671; ~um caput QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.47;—(*of Apollo or Bacchus*) ~um .. Cynthium HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.2; PROP. 3.13.52; ~o .. Baccho OV. *Pont.* 2.9.31; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.8;—(*as a sign of barbarism or rusticity*) quem simul aspexit scabrum ~umque HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.90; ~os .. Cilicas TIB. 1.7.16; homines ~i et inculti LIV. 21.32.7; ~is .. Getis OV. *Pont.* 4.2.2.
b unshaven.
▸ (*as a sign of youth*) ora puer prima signans ~a iuuenta VERG. *A.* 9.181; ~um .. Damasichthona OV. *Met.* 6.254; *Fast.* 3.409;—(*typical of the early Romans*) ~i Catonis HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.11; et magna ~is gloria uictor auis TIB. 2.1.34; ~i .. Numae OV. *Fast.* 6.264; (*cf.*) in Italiam .. uenere (tonsores) post Romam conditam anno CCCCLIIII .. antea ~i fuere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.211.
c (of sheep) unshorn.
▸ ~am .. bidentem VERG. *A.* 12.170; oues ~as COL. 7.3.7.
3 (of trees) Not stripped of foliage; (sim., of foliage); (of terrain) not denuded of trees, etc.
▸ quercus ~a .. caelo attollunt capita VERG. *A.* 9.681; nunc ab ~a capienda myrto serta STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.10; ~as abietes FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.48(216N);—silua .. aeternum ~ae frondis STAT. *Theb.* 4.420;—ipsi laetitia uoces ad sidera iactant ~i montes VERG. *Ecl.* 5.63.

**intorqueō** ~quēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [IN-¹ + TORQVEŌ]
1 To bend back (on itself), bend round in a circle.
▸ imitatur nequam bestiam .. inuoluolum, quae in pampini folio ~ta implicat se PL. *Cist.* 729; quem (*sc.* anguem) se ~quentem CIC. *Mar.* fr.2; hanc .. omnem coniunctionem .. in orbem ~sit *Tim.* 24; ramos manu flectunt, quos ~tos rursus inserunt terrae CURT. 6.5.14; palmitem ~queat COL. 5.6.34; sues ~quent (caudas) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.265; puppis ~ta chenisco APUL. *Met.* 11.16.
2 To turn or spin round; to turn towards.
▸ cum .. uenti collecta procella nubibus ~sit sese LUCR. 6.125; contra enitentes uertice ~ti adfligebantur LIV. 21.58.3; nauem .. uertice retro ~tam 28.30.9; uertices .. quibus ~ta nauis obliqua .. agebatur CURT. 9.4.11; turbine quodam aeris concitati et ~ti SEN. *Nat.* 7.4.1; niger ~to ceu turbine nimbus V. FL. 4.452; quo citat orbe Lacaenas Delia plaudentisque suis ~quet Amyclis STAT. *Ach.* 1.834; Notus .. piceam cum grandine multa ~quens nubem SIL. 12.662;—uereor ne Pompeio quid oneris imponam, μή μοι γοργείην κεφαλὴν δεινοῖο πελώρου ~queat CIC. *Att.* 9.7.3; ad haec uates ui denique multa ardentis oculos ~sit lumine glauco VERG. *G.* 4.451.
b to churn up, stir.
▸ ~quent truncis frondentibus undam V. FL. 8.287; ~tis adsurgens arduus undis 3.476; pulchre .. ollulam istam .. ~ques APUL. *Met.* 2.7.
3 To twist in a spiral; to make (threads, ropes, etc.) by twisting.
▸ papyrum ~tum CELS. 5.28.12.K; rubi alligant et ~ta corylus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.176; LARG. 43; ubi ~to signauit uellere crinem STAT. *Theb.* 8.294;—~ti .. rudentes CATUL. 64.235; stamen ~quens SEN. *Her. O.* 373; licium .. uarii coloris filis ~tum PETR. 131.4.
b to wind round; to entwine (with).
▸ ~to uerbere terga seca TIB. 1.9.22; ~tos de more astrictus amictus SIL. 5.367;—(*w.* circa) paludamento circa laeuum bracchium ~to LIV. 25.16.21; PETR. 80.2;—(*w. dat.*) ~ti capillis Eumenidum .. angues HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.35;—faucium reste ~tarum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.144.
4 To twist round; to wrench, sprain.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 36.73; illa ceruicem ~sit APUL. *Met.* 2.10;—huc accedebat ut etiam talum ~sisset *B. Hisp.* 38.2; 39.1.
b to contort, twist (the face or body).
▸ Tito Pinario mentum in dicendo ~quenti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.266; cum homo uoltum ~queret GEL. 15.9.10.
c (transf.) to pervert, warp, twist.
▸ uerbo ac littera ius omne intorqueri CIC. *Caec.* 77; adposita ~tos extendit regula mores PERS. 5.38.
5 To hurl or launch (a missile) at.
▸ ~quet .. hastam VERG. *A.* 9.744; OV. *Met.* 5.90; quod habuit telum nocentissimum ui maxima ~sit SEN. *Ep.* 45.9; missile, ceu totis ~tum uiribus STAT. *Theb.* 8.586; TAC. *Ann.* 14.36;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) dixit, telumque ~sit in hostem VERG. *A.* 10.882; ~quet letalem in moenia cornum SIL. 2.124;—(*w. dat.*) tergo sceleratam ~serit hastam VERG. *A.* 2.231; hastam ~sit equo 11.637;—(*cf.*) ~tis socio cum milite remis prosilit V. FL. 8.356.
b (transf.) to hurl (insults, etc.).
▸ ~quentur inter fratres grauissimae contumeliae CIC. *Tusc.* 4.77; si uiso ~serit ense diram .. uocem SIL. 11.340; PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M.

**intortē** *adv.* ~ius. [INTORTVS + -Ē] In a twisted manner, crookedly.
▸ bruscum ~ius crispum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.68.

**intortus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INTORQVEŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
1 Twisted, crooked; (of hair) curly.
▸ (aries) ~is cornibus COL. 7.3.3; ~us cucumis 10.380; ~a folia PLIN. *Nat.* 21.49;—~os demissus uertice crines Bocchus SIL. 3.284.
2 (of sounds, perh.) Indrawn.
▸ sonus (lusciniae) .. nunc continuo spiritu trahitur in longum .. nunc distinguitur conciso, copulatur ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 10.82; haec anima .. uario modo occinunt et occipiunt carmine .. ululae querulo, noctuae ~o APUL. *Fl.* 13.
3 Involved, complicated.
▸ itidem haec exorditur sibi ~am orationem PL. *Cist.* 730; citato et ~o genere gesticulationis APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**intrā** *prep.* and *adv.* [IN-¹ + -TER¹ + -Ā²]
A Prep., w. acc.
1 (denoting position) Within, inside; *intra parietes*, privately, at home; *intra se*, in one's own country, at home.
▸ occumbunt multi letum .. aut ~ muros aut extra ENN. *Ann.* 399; ubi eam uidit? — intus ~ nauim PL. *Mer.* 187; QVEI AGER ~ FINIS POPVLORVM LEIBER(O)RVM .. FVIT *CIL* 1.585.79; Catilinam exitium rei publicae ~ moenia molientem CIC. *Mur.* 6; si quid ~ cutem subest uulneris PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.3; Labienus suos ~ munitionem continebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.57.4; cum et ~ uallum et foris caederentur NEP. *Dat.* 6.4; quin ~ portas .. proelia miscent VERG. *A.* 10.23; LIV. 29.5.6; argentum quod in domo uel ~ horreum .. fuit PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.4; (*after the noun*) muros ~ JUV. 8.240; (*in fig. phr.*) finis dum uitae uertitur ~ (anima) LUCR. 3.592;—si quid in controuersiam uenirent, aut ~ parietes aut summo iure experiretur CIC. *Quinct.* 38; tantam causam quanta nulla umquam in disceptatione uersata est dico ~ domesticos parietes, dico extra conuentum *Deiot.* 5; LIV. 25.1.7;—quae ~ se consumunt Arabes PLIN. *Nat.* 12.99.
b (w. vbs. denoting or implying motion).
▸ neque huc umquam .. ~ portam penetraui pedem PL. *Men.* 400; si .. ea .. ~ pectus se penetrauit potio *Truc.* 44; ~ fines .. peruenire SIS. *hist.* 51; quos (*sc.* praedones) etiam ~ Syracusanam insulam recepisset CIC. *Ver.* 4.144; aquilam ~ uallum proiecit CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.5; ~ tecta uocat Menelaum VERG. *A.* 6.525; restituat legiones ~ saltum quo saeptae fuerunt LIV. 9.11.3; ne quid ~ oculum fluat LARG. 30; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.42(3.7.4).
2 Within (the mind or thoughts); *intra se*, to oneself, privately.
▸ concipit ~ pectora .. spemque metumque OV. *Fast.* 1.485; ~ mea pectora quemque alloquar *Tr.* 3.4b.69; haberet illud ~ conscientiam suam QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.364,l.9); quid ~ animum uolutauerim TAC. *Ann.* 4.40;—deos .. tacite malumus et ~ nosmet ipsos precari SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.118; hanc .. tragoediam disposui iam et ~ me ipse formaui TAC. *Dial.* 3.3; scelus ~ se tacitum qui cogitat ullum JUV. 13.209.
3 Within the space of, inside (a period of time).
▸ dimidiam partem nationum usque omnium subegit solus ~ uiginti dies PL. *Cur.* 448; quod ~ legitumos dies profiteri nequiuerat SAL. *Cat.* 18.3; creatus Sp. Lucretius consul .. ~ paucos dies moritur LIV. 2.8.4; ne quis eundem magistratum ~ decem annos caperet 7.42.2; ~ XII ferme annos .. consules fuere Metelli aut censores aut triumpharunt amplius duodeciens VELL. 2.11.3; ~ breue tempus SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.3; ~ hos dies (*i.e. within the last few days*) PETR. 38.4; primus C. Matius .. inuenit nemora tonsilia ~ hos LXXX annos PLIN. *Nat.* 12.13; Marcellum .. ~ iuuentam ereptum TAC. *Ann.* 2.41; etiamsi heres .. ~ pubertatem decesserit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.181; (*after the noun*) dum populatio lucem ~ sisteretur TAC. *Ann.* 4.48; noctem .. ~ unam 11.36.
b within the period terminated by, before, by.
▸ apparuisse numen deorum ~ finem anni uertentis ANT. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.22; ~ annum .. uicesimum feminae notitiam habuisse in turpissimis habent rebus CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.5; nisi ~ sextum mensem sciero PETR. 53.8; ~ quadragensimum pugnae diem TAC. *Hist.* 2.70; quin .. quintum .. ~ diem epulari Hannibal in Capitolio potuerit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.19); si ~ kalendas digito caelum non tetigerit PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.8.
c *intra .. quam*, within (a specified period or point of time) .. from the time that.
▸ ~ decimum diem, quam Pheras uenerat LIV. 36.10.1; ~ dies sexaginta, quam in prouinciam uenit 43.9.2; ~ biennium, quam uerba recte formare potuerunt .. omnia fere loquuntur (pueri) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.9; SUET. *Jul.* 35.2.
4 Without passing beyond, on this side of, short of (a point or line).
▸ extremum ~ camterem ipsum praegradat Parthenopaeum PAC. *trag.* 48; locus ~ Oceanum iam nullus est CIC. *Ver.*

3.207; Antiochum .. maiores nostri .. ~ montem Taurum regnare iusserunt *Sest.* 58; proxumos nostro mari locos occupauere, sed Persae ~ Oceanum magis SAL. *Jug.* 18.5; ~ iactum teli progressus VERG. *A.* 11.608; nos ~ uicesimum lapidem .. annuam oppugnationem perferre piget LIV. 5.4.12; quod aquatio ~ teli coniectum erat 30.29.9; omnis .. fecundus pampinus ~ quintam aut sextam gemmam fructu exuberat COL. 3.17.3.

**b** short of (in degree or quality).

▸ interdum omne malum ~ dolorem est CELS. 4.13(6).1; dum res ~ caedem hominum stetit QUINT. *Decl.* 323(p.270,l.24); quod eius scripta tantum ~ famam sunt *Inst.* 11.3.8.

**5** Without exceeding, within (a limit or restriction).

▸ modice hoc faciam aut etiam ~ modum CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.4; epulamur una non modo non contra legem .. sed etiam ~ legem 9.26.3; ~ finis hos quaecumque acciderint uertentur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.4; ~ naturae finis uiuenti HOR. *S.* 1.1.49; ~ fortunam qui cupis esse tuam PROP. 3.9.2; secunda classis ~ centum usque ad quinque et septuaginta milium censum instituta LIV. 1.43.4; idem effectus ~ paucas compositiones sunt CELS. 5.17.1.B; sententiae eorum ~ causarum demum terminos ualent FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.156(14N); tantum tibi praestatur quanti interest tua, dummodo ~ id pretium JAVOL. *dig.* 17.1.36.1; ~ (legem) Falcidiam PAPIN. *dig.* 34.1.9; (*after the noun*) illi quod praeturam ~ stetit commendatio ex iniuria TAC. *Ann.* 3.75.

**6** Confined or restricted to, within (a class, sphere of activity, etc.); *intra silentium se tenere*, to keep silence.

▸ morbi cognitio extra artem, medicina ~ usum est CELS. 1.pr.64; eos, qui ~ uerba desipiunt 3.18.4; ~ aquam manere (*i.e. to drink nothing stronger than water*) 3.24.4; in quo libido omnis ~ meretricem esset SEN. *Con.* 9.2.19; ea (*sc.* pusula) nisi compescitur ~ primam pecudem, quae tali malo correpta est COL. 7.5.16; quanto maiora parauit ~ pastorem sibi nomina! SIL. 14.466; nulla mansit ars qualis inuenta est nec ~ initium stetit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.8; nec Plancina se ~ decora feminis tenebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.55;—paulisper se ~ silentium tenuit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.8; 7.6.6.

**b** confined to the knowledge of (a limited group), between.

▸ quod ~ nos sit, ego illas (*sc.* arbores) posueram SEN. *Ep.* 12.2; praecipue cum adfirmetis ~ uos futura, donec placeat emittere PLIN. *Ep.* 3.10.4.

**c** *intra se*, by oneself or itself, alone.

▸ ne qua posset erumpere inopsque copiarum et ~ se furens uiribus hostis elanguesceret VELL. 2.111.4; omnis denique uirtus ~ se perfecta sit SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.1; qui omne bonum honesto circumscripsit, ~ se felix est *Ep.* 74.1.

**B** Adv.

**7** Inside, within.

▸ argentum (uiuum) .. extra labitur .. aurum ~ purum inuenitur VITR. 7.8.4; uasa et opercula extrinsecus et ~ diligenter picata COL. 12.44.7; montes duo inter se concurrerunt .. animalia permulta, quae ~ fuerant, exanimata sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.199; deni in quadram pedes quadraginta per oram, ~ centum erunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.43; quidquid .. minus quam ~ clusum est fuerit adsignatum FRON. *agrim.* p.2.

**b** *intra (et) extra*, inside and out, on both sides.

▸ oras omnium et litora ut ~ extraque sunt MELA 1.2; si opus suum et ~ et extra tenet (deus) SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.13; (aqua) permeante totam (terram) ~ extra PLIN. *Nat.* 2.166; abunde orbe terrae extra ~ indicato 6.205.

**c** inside (a building), indoors; in the interior (of a country).

▸ tota ~ forisque familia PETR. 22.2; pro rostris aurata aedes .. collocata; ~que lectus eburneus SUET. *Jul.* 84.1;—~ .. uix iam homines magisque semiferi Aegipanes MELA 1.23.

**d** nearer the centre, inside.

▸ laeuum cornu extremi equites sociorum, ~ pedites, ad medium iuncti legionibus Romanis, tenuerunt LIV. 22.45.7.

**8** (w. exprs. denoting motion or direction) To the inside, inwards.

▸ relictis .. aperturis ad aquam ~ concipiendam VITR. 10.4.2; qua regione aduersarii specus agentes ~ penetrare cogitabant 10.16.10; (digitis) inferioribus ~ spectantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.98.

**intrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INTRŌ² + -BILIS] That can be entered.

▸ cum aduersi amnis os lato agmini et tam multis (nauibus) simul uenientibus haud sane ~e esset LIV. 22.19.12.

**intractābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IN-² + TRACTĀBILIS] That cannot be dealt with, unmanageable, intractable.

▸ Libyci, genus ~e bello VERG. *A.* 1.339; non enim humani uim ingenii, sed feri et ~is habent SEN. *Dial.* 4.15.4; respice aetatem eius iam duram et ~em *Ep.* 25.1; quis huius animum flectet ~em? *Phaed.* 229; quanta cum animi aequitate tolerauerit Socrates uxoris ingenium ~e GEL. 1.17; erat natura ~ior et morosior 18.7.1; (*of attitudes*) genus (canum) ~is irae GRAT. 159.

**b** (transf., of physical objects or conditions).

▸ usque sub extremum brumae ~is imbrem VERG. *G.* 1.211; ut dura cautes undique ~is resistit undis SEN. *Phaed.* 580; uirus ~e illi (*sc.* pastinacae) est PLIN. *Nat.* 19.89.

**intractātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of TRACTŌ]

**1** Not previously used or attempted, untried.

▸ nemo est quin eo (equo) quo consueuit, libentius utatur quam ~o et nouo CIC. *Amic.* 68; ne quid inausum aut ~um scelerisue doliue fuisset VERG. *A.* 8.206.

**2** Not improved by art.

▸ illa (uirga) suos usus ~umque decorem .. natalibus hausit arbitriis GRAT. 134.

**intractiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTRAHŌ + -TIŌ] The action of drawing back.

▸ Surae .. proconsulis .. rictum in loquendo ~onemque linguae .. piscator quidam .. reddidit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.55.

**intrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [IN-¹ + TRAHŌ]

**1** To drag along, trail.

▸ (coluber) sulcatos ~hens gressus APUL. *Met.* 5.20; sol curuatus ~hebat uesperam 11.23.

**2** (See quot.).

▸ ~here est contumeliam intorquere PAUL. *Fest.* p.111M.

**intrāmūrānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTRĀ + MVRVS + -ĀNVS] Dwelling within the walls (of a town).

▸ MVNICIPES MVNICIPI AVGVSTI VEIENTIS ~I PATRONO *CIL* 11.3797.

**intremescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **intremiscō**. [INTREMŌ + -SCŌ] To tremble, quake, shake.

▸ manu .. stabili, nec unquam ~ente CELS. 7.pr.4; ego scindo uestes, tu ~is [QUINT.] *Decl.* 7.11;—(*of inanim. things*) omnia, antequam feriantur, ~unt uibrata uento SEN. *Nat.* 2.20.3; neque .. umquam ~unt terrae nisi sopito mari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192; 33.1.

**intremō** ~ere, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IN-¹ + TREMŌ]

**1** To tremble, quake, shake.

▸ subito genua ~uere timore OV. *Met.* 2.180; ubi corpus totum ~it CELS. 3.3.3; stupuit Cadmeia uirgo ~uitque simul STAT. *Theb.* 12.381;—(*of inanim. things*) ~ere omnem murmure Trinacriam VERG. *A.* 3.581; ~uit malus 5.505; hastam, quae laterum cratem perrupit et ossibus haerens ~uit OV. *Met.* 12.371; longo uehiculorum ordine uicis ~entibus SEN. *Ep.* 90.9.

**b** to make a vibrating sound.

▸ ~uere tubae ac scisso Discordia crine extulit ad superos Stygium caput PETR. 124,l.271.

**2** (w. acc. or dat.) To tremble at.

▸ ~uit regum euentus SIL. 8.60;—Hannibali ecce senectus ~it 16.666.

**intrepidans** ~ntis *a.* [IN-² + pple. of TREPIDŌ] = INTREPIDVS.

▸ ~NTIS AETATIS *CIL* 3.1898.

**intrepidē** *adv.* [INTREPIDVS + -Ē] Fearlessly; without anxiety.

▸ progreditur ~ modesteque obuiam [QUAD.] *hist.* 12; ~ Xenophanes .. a Philippo rege se missum ait LIV. 23.33.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.136; ut cum omnibus hominibus secure et ~ fabularer APUL. *Soc.* pr.2;—efficere uolo, ut illas (*sc.* opes) ~ possideas SEN. *Ep.* 18.13.

**intrepidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + TREPIDVS]

**1** Fearless, undaunted, brave.

▸ stabit super illam uoraginem ~us SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.4; ~us tanti sedit securus ab alto spectator sceleris LUC. 2.207; (*w. abl. of respect*) esse .. chirurgus debet .. animo ~us CELS. 7.pr.4; ~us uoltu LUC. 5.317; placidus ore, ~us uerbis TAC. *Hist.* 2.48;—(*of animals*) paucae .. bestiarum ~ae in hostem actae .. ingentem stragem edebant LIV. 30.33.14; (*w. gen.*) ad lituos hilarem ~umque tubarum prospiciebat equum STAT. *Theb.* 11.325.

**b** (of expression, words, or actions) showing no fear.

▸ pertulit ~os ad fata nouissima uultus OV. *Met.* 13.478; ~a constent uerba SEN. *Phaed.* 593; cunctis ~um uultum eius spectantibus TAC. *Ann.* 5.7; maesti atque formidantes ab hac tam ~a ac tam decora incedendi modulatione alieni sunt GEL. 1.11.18; (*neut. as adv.*) ~um tuens SEN. *Her. O.* 1737.

**2** Free from anxiety, untroubled.

▸ ~os nox conscia iungit amantis STAT. *Ach.* 1.926; ~ae mitis custodia Romae *Silv.* 1.4.16; ~i quaecumque altaria tangunt JUV. 13.89; APUL. *Apol.* 76; (*poet.*) lenis .. aura .. ducat ~am ratem SEN. *Oed.* 889;—(*w.* pro) ~um pro se, curam de coniuge agentem OV. *Met.* 9.107;—(*w. abl.*) genitor discrimine nati ~us V. FL. 1.504; Cerialis turbidis rebus ~us TAC. *Hist.* 4.77.

**b** (of conditions).

▸ perpetua eius (*sc.* exacti temporis) et ~a possessio est SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.4; ~a ibi hiems TAC. *Ag.* 22.3.

**intribuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [IN-¹ + TRIBVŌ] To pay (a tax or contribution).

▸ ne quid ideo .. ~uatur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.24(35); (*absol.*) ipse .. auctor doli est, qui id egit, ne ~ueret ULP. *dig.* 14.4.9.2.

**intribūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTRIBVŌ + -TIŌ] A payment of tax, contribution.

▸ nec ab ~onibus, quae possessionibus fiunt, ueteranos esse excusatos palam est ULP. *dig.* 49.18.4; omnibus patrimonii ~onibus fungi debent PAUL. *dig.* 50.1.22.7.

**intricō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + TRĪCAE + -Ō¹] To entangle in a snare, involve (in difficulties), embarrass; to entangle (affairs).

▸ nunc ego lenonem ita hodie ~atum dabo, ut ipsus sese qua se expediat nesciat PL. *Per.* 457; Chrysippus aestuans laboransque, quonam hoc modo explicet .. ~atur CIC. *Fat.* fr.1;—ita ~auit huius hanc rem temeritas AFRAN. *com.* 113; qui seruo persuadet .. ut peculium ~aret ULP. *dig.* 11.3.1.5; si eum ~are peculium in necem creditorum passus est 15.1.21.

**intrīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INTERŌ¹ + -MENTVM] app. = INTRĪTA.

▸ cocus, qui sapidissimis ~is sucuum pulmenta condita uapore mollibat APUL. *Met.* 10.13.

**intrinsecus** *adv.* [**intrim* (INTER¹) + -SECVS; cf. *extrinsecus*] In the inside, internally.

▸ ne cupa et clauus conterantur ~ CATO *Agr.* 21.4; agger .. ~ iunctus fossa VAR. *R.* 1.14.3; sudabant etiam fauces ~ atrae sanguine LUCR. 6.1147; id ~ oleo ungatur VITR. 8.1.4; iecur .. ~ cauum, extrinsecus gibbum CELS. 4.1.5; COL. 12.44.5; APUL. *Fl.* 23.

**b** from within.

▸ coronam hostium .. mediam diuidit et unam partem ab altera exclusam equitibus ~ adortus *B. Afr.* 17.1; si per domum quoque ~ adirentur (balneae) PAPIN. *dig.* 32.91.4.

**c** to the inside, inwards.

▸ iuxta decumanum .. palmites ~ flectendi sunt COL. 4.20.5; iocinera replicata ~ ab ima fibra PLIN. *Nat.* 11.190; SUET. *Aug.* 95.

**intrīta** ~ae *f.* Also ~**um** ~ī *neut.* [INTERŌ¹] A paste, mash; esp. one made with flour as a food.

▸ resoluta ~a folliculorum COL. 12.45.2; totam ~am ad medium mortarium contrahito 12.57.1; ~am ipsam eorum (*sc.* laterum) priusquam fingantur, macerari oportet PLIN. *Nat.* 35.170;—incipiendum erit a pulticula uel ~a bene madida CELS. 4.6.6; multi senectam longam mulsi tantum ~a tolerauere PLIN. *Nat.* 22.114;—insuper fluctus libant ~um lacte confectum APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**intrītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of TERŌ] Not crushed, unbroken, whole; (transf.) unwearied.

▸ ~a oliua nouo fisco includitur COL. 12.51.1;—eductis eis cohortibus quae praesidio castris relictae ~ae (*s.v.l.*) ab labore erant CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.2.

**intrō¹** *adv.* [IN-¹ + -TER¹ + -Ō²] NB: When *intro* occurs immediately in front of a simple vb. the two words are frequently treated as one comp. vb. For convenience, all such cases are dealt with below under the comp. forms.

**1** (w. vbs. denoting or implying motion) Inside, indoors, in.

▸ duc hos ~ PL. *Am.* 854; curre ~ atque ecferto aquam *Mil.* 1332; ~ deuortor domum *St.* 534; condidi ~ quod dedisti *Truc.* 920; ait esse uetitum ~ ad eram accedere TER. *Ph.* 864; quo simul atque ~ est itum CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.5; cum sic apis euadit uestibulum ut nulla ~ reuolet COL. 9.12.1;—(*w. vbs. of looking, facing, etc.*) accessi; ~ aspexi TER. *An.* 365; cruribus .. ~ uersis potius figuratis VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; (*cf.*) CANCELLI AENEI CVM HERMVLIS N VIII ~ ET FORAS *CIL* 14.2215;—(*contrasted w.* intus) redi nunciam ~ atque intus serua PL. *Aul.* 81; '~' nos uocat, at sese tenet 'intus' LUCIL. 1217;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) aquam foras, uinum ~ PETR. 52.7.

**2** On the inside, within, internally.

▸ uno uerbo omnia sana faciet ~ quae dolitabunt CATO *Agr.* 157.7; si polypus in naso ~ erit 157.15; uti pila, cum mittatur, non possit ~ resistere VITR. 5.10.2; (*cf.*) 'eo .. intus' et '~ sum' soloecismi sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.50.

**intrō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [INTRĀ + -Ō¹] FORMS: *interantibus CIL* 3.944.2.

**1** To go into, enter (a closed or defined space): **a** (w. acc.).

▸ quod regnum ~arit CIC. *Rab. Post.* 22; hos montis ~are cupiebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.65.4; equites cum ~are fumum et flammam densissimam timerent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.16.2; ego flumen Muluccham .. non egrediar neque id ~are Iugurtham sinam SAL. *Jug.* 110.8; portum ~are NEP. *Cha.* 4.2; si quando Thybrim uicinaque Thybridis arua ~aro VERG. *A.* 3.501; ut ouans urbem ~aret LIV. 4.43.2; ut semel ~auit Colchos Pagasaeus Iason OV. *Ep.* 18.175; nationem .. cum exercitu ~auit CURT. 7.3.5; tristior has iterum tamen ~ature tenebras STAT. *Theb.* 2.25; Ostiensem uiam ~at TAC. *Ann.* 11.32; (*w.* mente) aeternas ~arat mente tenebras SIL. 7.586; (*w.* oculis) celsis adstans in collibus ~at urbem oculis 12.567; (*poet.*) uultu galeas ~are (*i.e. put on*) soluto non pudet STAT. *Theb.* 5.355;—(*pass.*) ut huius rei causa nullius philosophi schola ~anda sit SEN. *Nat.* 4b.7.3; si mare ~etur TAC. *Ann.* 2.5;—(*entrances, boundaries, etc.*) simul limen ~abo AFRAN. *com.* 5; ianuam ~auit PHAED. 3.10.21; necdum templorum ~ati postes SIL. 11.253;—(*fig.*) in domo quam nec honos nec gratia ~are posset LIV. 6.34.9.

**b** (intr. or ellipt.).

▸ ~abo, nam meretricem astare in uia solam prostibuli sanest PL. *Cist.* 330; Lacetanos .. haud procul iam urbe, cum ~are uellent, excepit insidiis LIV. 21.61.8; clam tamen ~ato, ne te mea carmina laedant OV. *Tr.* 1.1.63; hinc ~anti dextera Africa est, laeua Europa PLIN. *Nat.* 3.3; cuius uoltum ~antes tristem, abeuntes exhilaratum putant 36.13; (*impers. pass.*) quo non modo non ~ari sed ne perspici quidem posset CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4;—(*w.* ad) hostes ne ~are ad se ac loca interiora capere possent *B. Afr.* 79.1; cum uix ~are posset (taurus) ad praesepia PHAED. 5.9.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ante quam in corpus ~auisset (animus) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.57; cultos .. ~auit in hortos OV. *Met.* 14.656; CURT. 3.12.10; SEN. *Ep.* 91.15; TAC. *Dial.* 35.3;—(*w.* intra) si ~assis intra limen PL. *Men.* 416; CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.1;—(*w.* sub) C MEMMIVS PVDENS SACERDOS ~AVIT SVB IVGV(m) *CIL* 8.24034;—(*w. dat.*) cum .. mediis ~arent montibus undae V. FL. 1.590; ut

uidit puppi properantem ~are SIL. 6.498; ~ANTIBVS MONVMENTO *CIL* 14.1214;—(*fig.*) quo .. ne imprudentia quidem possit ~are CIC. *Har.* 37.

**2** (leg.) To appear in court.
▸ alio senatu Vicetini sine aduocato ~auerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.4.2; a parte heredum ~auerunt duo omnino 6.31.10; eo (modo) quo tu orationem habiturus ~aueris AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.154(14N); (*w.* apud) officium est curatoris apud eundem ~are iudicem CLEM. *dig.* 23.3.61.1.

**3** (of inanim. things) To enter, penetrate; (also poet., of persons, w. abl. of instr.).
▸ (*w. acc.*) medullas ~auit calor VERG. *A.* 8.390; bifores ~abat luna fenestras OV. *Pont.* 3.3.5; plenas aures adulationibus aliquando uera uox ~et SEN. *Ben.* 6.33.1; (uenabula) ~abunt ursos MART. 14.30.2; ~antem .. Amyron (*i.e. a river*) .. aequora V. FL. 2.11; SIL. 5.447; quosdam moechos et mugilis ~at JUV. 10.317; (*of sight*) ut nulla acies humani ingenii tanta sit, quae penetrare in caelum, terram ~are possit CIC. *Luc.* 122;—(*intr.*) huius (*sc.* fistulae) ea pars, quae ~at CELS. 7.15.2; non ~ante suco aut non proueniente PLIN. *Nat.* 17.225; STAT. *Theb.* 11.640; (*w. dat.*) uulneribus patulis ~at mare SIL. 14.550;—aper .. quem meus ~auit splendenti cuspide Dexter MART. 7.27.3; hanc hasta totiens ~antem moenia Mopsus non tulit SIL. 2.89.

**b** (of abst. or non-physical things).
▸ (*w. acc.*) protinus ~auit mentes suspectus honorum OV. *Fast.* 5.31; ~at sensus clamosi turba theatri STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.16; quanto maiora .. facta eadem ~arent hoc .. teste nepotes SIL. 13.795; ~auit .. animum militaris gloriae cupido TAC. *Ag.* 5.4; pauidos et conscientia uaecordes ~at metus *Ann.* 1.39; (*pass.*) et mugiret Phoebo iam ~ata sacerdos SIL. 12.323;—(*intr.*) si certus ~arit dolor HOR. *Epod.* 15.16; ~et amicitiae nomine tectus amor OV. *Ars* 1.720; ~antem .. deum STAT. *Ach.* 1.515;—(*w.* ad) desinet .. malus esse, si ad illum uirtus ~auerit SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in sensum et in mentem iudicis ~are non potest (definitio) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.109; ex quo pectore metum mortis eieceris, in id nullius rei timor audebit ~are SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.2;—(*w.* per) ut ~auit leuior per corpora somnus *Culex* 206.

**4** To enter upon (a state).
▸ (*w. acc.*) exibit gaudium, quod ~auit SEN. *Ep.* 98.1; populi fauorem .. ~aui [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.7;—(*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) iste in possessionem bonorum mulieris ~at CIC. *Div. Caec.* 56; qui in tuam familiaritatem penitus ~arit *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; PAUL. *dig.* 41.2.1.19.

**b** to take possession of.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) si in rem debitoris sui ~auerint CALL. *dig.* 48.7.7.

**c** to become a member of, enter (a body or class).
▸ (*w. acc.*) equestris ordinis uiris .. et senatum inde ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.12.

**5** To enter into with the mind, study, look into.
▸ (*w. acc.*) cum secretiora eius ~aui SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.3; quotiens in illius facundiae tuae penetrali seductus altius litteras ~o STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; ubi .. ~auit mentes superum SIL. 1.124;—(*intr.*) ~abo etiam magis CIC. *Flac.* 23;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si in haec, quae patefecit oratione sua Crassus, ~are uolueritis *de Orat.* 1.204; ~andum est .. in rerum naturam et penitus quid ea postulet peruidendum *Fin.* 5.44.

**6 a** To enter upon (a period of time).
▸ laurigeris annum qui fascibus ~as MART. 10.10.1.

**b** (intr., of periods) to begin.
▸ sic tempora nasci, sic annos ~are decet STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.20.

**introabeō** see INTRŌ¹, ABEŌ.

**intrōcēdō** ~cēdere, ~cessī *intr.* [INTRŌ¹ + CĒDŌ¹] To come in, enter.
▸ post opimas dapes quidam ~cessit APUL. *Met.* 5.3; 10.31.

**intrōcurrō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.* Also **intrō currō**. [INTRŌ¹ + CVRRŌ] To run or speed inside.
▸ per fretum ~imus NAEV. *trag.* 53; ecce quidem ~ens famulus APUL. *Met.* 3.12; (*of inanim. things*) quidam aiunt radios solis ~entis .. ignem excitare SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.3.

**intrōdō** ~dare *tr.* Also **intrō dō**. [INTRŌ¹ + DŌ¹] To introduce, insinuate.
▸ se ipse inferebat et ~ dabat CIC. *Caec.* 13.

**intrōdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **intrō dūcō**. [INTRŌ¹ + DVCŌ]

**1** To lead or bring in, introduce (into a place).
▸ foras educite quam ~xistis fidicinam PL. *Epid.* 473; qui uideret equum Troianum ~ctum CIC. *Ver.* 4.52; quod oppidum Attius cohortibus ~ctis tenebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.12.3; noctu Iugurthae milites ~cit SAL. *Jug.* 12.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) NEIVE QVIS ALIVS MEILITES IN OPPIDVM THERMESVM .. ~CITO *CIL* 1.589.2.9; in cubiculum ~ctus est CIC. *Ver.* 3.56; si suas copias Aedui in finis Bellouacorum ~xerint CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.3; LIV. 24.24.5; praesidio in urbem Chium ~cto CURT. 4.1.37; (*fig.*) Socrates .. philosophiam .. in urbibus conlocauit et in domus etiam ~xit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.10;—(*w. adv.*) nacti portum .. eo nauis ~xerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.4; (*as a wife*) uillam .. quo ~catur .. dotata Aquilia CIC. *Att.* 14.13.5.

**b** to bring, usher (into someone's presence).
▸ ~cuntur legati Minturnenses ENN. *Ann.* 623; mane ut Chremem ~cas TER. *Eu.* 908; hic solus ~citur; ceteri .. excluduntur CIC. *Ver.* 3.8; senatum aduocat magnaque frequentia eius ordinis Volturcium .. ~cit SAL. *Cat.* 46.6; rex .. (Roxanen) ~ctam inter conuiuales ludos matrimonio sibi adiunxit CURT. 8.4.29;—(*w.* ad) ~cti a consulibus ad senatum LIV. 3.4.6; a quo ~ceretur ad regem CURT. 6.7.17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) gladiatores .. in senatum ~cti CIC. *Sest.* 85; LIV. 7.30.1.

**c** to introduce (on to the stage, into the arena).
▸ ut .. retiarius cum murmillone ~ceretur V. MAX. 1.7.8; ~ctus erat inter compluris ceteros ad pugnam bestiarum GEL. 5.14.10; (*facet.*) non, ut olim solebat, Atellanam sed, ut nunc fit, mimum ~xisti CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.7.

**d** (leg.) to put (in possession).
▸ per magistratus ~cendus est in possessionem ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.27; PAUL. *dig.* 25.5.2.

**2** To insert, introduce (into a speech, book, etc.).
▸ deinde ~cta rei similitudo CIC. *Part.* 40; iam enim ipse tecum nulla persona ~cta loquor *Cael.* 35; sic animas ~xerunt sensibus auctas LUCR. 3.630; iudicii illius tempestiua mentio ~cetur V. MAX. 2.8.2; Fuscus illum colorem ~xit .. religionis SEN. *Con.* 1.1.16; cum ~xisset excusantem se exercitum Macedonum *Suas.* 1.13; ficta interim narratio ~ci solet QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.19; 9.2.30.

**b** to bring (persons) into a case.
▸ possumus .. procuratorem ~cere CIC. *Att.* 16.15.2; quempiam testem ~ctum pro testimonio dixisse GEL. 11.3.2.

**3** To bring forward for discussion or decision, raise (a subject).
▸ quae igitur haec comitia, aut quam ambitionem .. L. Caesar in senatum ~xit? CIC. *Phil.* 11.19; non uidetur debuisse eiusmodi deliberationem ~cere *Off.* 3.12.

**b** to put forward, propose (a theory).
▸ qui ~cunt causarum seriem sempiternam CIC. *Fat.* 20; qui ita fatum ~cunt ut necessitatem adiungant 42;—(*w. pred. acc.*) prudentiam ~cunt scientiam suppeditantem uoluptates *Off.* 3.118;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~cebat .. Carneades .. summum bonum esse frui rebus is *Luc.* 131; *N.D.* 1.19.

**4** To establish, bring in, introduce (a practice, custom, etc.).
▸ ex huiusce modi principio .. consuetudo aestimationis ~cta est CIC. *Ver.* 3.189; ~ci .. uirtus nullo modo potest, nisi .. *Fin.* 4.40; nouum in rem publicam ~ctum exemplum queritur CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.2; lex Licinia ~citur LAEV. *poet.* 23; LIV. 4.16.4; eadem bonos ciues corona decorandi prima consuetudinem ~xit V. MAX. 2.6.5; NE QVASI NOVAM ISTAM REM ~CI EXHORRESCATIS *CIL* 13.1668.1.4; quod .. nouas superstitiones ~ceret QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.5; CLEM. *dig.* 35.1.62.1; (*impers. pass. w.* ut) quidam .. putauerunt ~cendum, ut .. locet hunc usum fructum mulieri maritus POMPON. *dig.* 23.3.66.

**b** to start (an action at law).
▸ officium praetoris est ~cere utilem actionem AFRIC. *dig.* 4.6.43; GAIUS *dig.* 14.5.1; rerum amotarum iudicium singulare ~ctum est aduersus eam PAUL. *dig.* 25.2.1.

**intrōductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INTRŌDVCŌ + -TIŌ] An introduction, bringing in.
▸ noctes certarum mulierum atque adulescentulorum nobilium ~ones non nullis iudicibus pro mercedis cumulo fuerunt CIC. *Att.* 1.16.5.

**introeō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **intrō eō**. [INTRŌ¹ + EŌ¹]

**1** To go inside, enter.
▸ tempus non est ~ eundi PL. *Mer.* 916; seruom ilico ~isse dicent TER. *Hec.* 332; si qui ~ire prohibuisset CIC. *Caec.* 34; CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.6; ad ~euntium dextram MELA 3.38; TAC. *Ann.* 6.15; (*impers. pass.*) cum periculo ~itur VAR. *R.* 1.63;—(*w.* ad) cum armatis hominibus sicuti salutatum ~ire ad Ciceronem SAL. *Cat.* 28.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qur non ~ eo in nostram domum? PL. *Am.* 409; eo in conclaue postquam ~iit CALP. *hist.* 27; cum .. neque in senatum ~ire dubitasset CIC. *de Orat.* 1.181; (*impers. pass.*) caueat quam minimum in torcularium et in cellam ~eatur CATO *Agr.* 66.1; nisi saeptis reuolsis ~iri in forum nullo modo posset CIC. *Phil.* 5.9;—(*w. acc.*) si ulla meretrix domum meam ~iuit GRACCH. *orat.* 26; passurumne censetis Antonium ~ire Mutinam legatos? CIC. *Phil.* 6.6; urbem ~ierat TAC. *Hist.* 2.63; triennio non ~isse curiam *Ann.* 16.22; (*pass.*) quod .. domum .. suam ui ~itam esse dicat ULP. *dig.* 47.10.5;—(*w. advs.*) si illo ~ieris PL. *Mer.* 570; sed ea huc quid ~ierit *Trin.* 10; uti eo ~eas et circumspicias CATO *Agr.* 1.2; quo cum .. ~isset *B. Afr.* 89.2.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ diluito (brassicam), indito in uesicam .. ita premito, in fistulam ~eat CATO *Agr.* 157.14; picata opercula diligenter gypso linunt ne possit spiritus ~ire COL. 12.16.5.

**c** to come on to the stage.
▸ (*w. acc.*) ut solus uideatur dignus esse qui scaenam ~eat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.86; (*fig.*) eadem actio de prouinciis ~ibit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.5.3.

**2** (w. special destinations implied)

**a** To enter Rome.
▸ quis triumphans ~ierit ex eo bello ASEL. *hist.* 2; cum .. noctu se ~isse dixisset CIC. *Att.* 2.1.5; *ad Brut.* 1.15.9.

**b** to appear in court.
▸ quia .. Libo sine patrono ~isset TAC. *Ann.* 2.30; ubi dicendam ad causam ~issent 15.58; qui .. prohibuit testamentarium ~ire ULP. *dig.* 29.6.1.

**3** To enter as an enemy, occupy, invade.
▸ se ad urbem futurum cum exercitu, ~iturum quotienscumque uellet CIC. *Phil.* 5.21; ea parte oppidi uictor ~iit quae praesidio hostium tenebatur *B. Alex.* 32.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) primus Graecae ciuitatis in Threciam ~iit NEP. *Alc.* 7.4;—(*w. acc.*) cum .. hostilem agrum ~ituri erant VAR. in Serv. *A.* 9.52; ut post diem tertium, quam Siciliam attigerat, Syracusas ~ierit NEP. *Di.* 5.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.78; (*impers. pass.*) castra sine uolnere ~itum SAL. *Hist.* 4.10; LIV. 26.21.10.

**4** To assume, enter upon (a position or condition); to become a member of (a family).
▸ quem fuerat aequius, ut prius ~ieram, sic prius exire de uita CIC. *Amic.* 15; dum post signa ordines ~eunt LIV. 2.49.11;—ubi domum Augusti priuignus ~iit TAC. *Ann.* 6.51.

**5** (of a period of time) To begin.
▸ NONO(anno) ~ EVNTE FELIC(iter) *CIL* 6.30975.

**intrōferō** ~ferre, ~tulī, ~lātum *tr.* Also **intrō ferō**. [INTRŌ¹ + FERŌ] To carry in; *pedem ~ferre*, to set foot (in).
▸ lectica in urbem ~ferri solitus est CIC. *Ver.* 5.34; ut cibum tibi ~ ferre liceat 5.118; ut in oppidum ~ferretur (mortuus) *Flac.* 75; LIV. 43.7.5;—ut in ludum tuum pedem ~feram AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.130(28N).

**intrōgredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [INTRŌ¹ + GRADIOR] To go in, enter.
▸ postquam ~ssi et coram data copia fandi VERG. *A.* 1.520; 11.248; APUL. *Met.* 7.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ssus .. leo .. in habitaculum GEL. 5.14.21;—(*w. acc.*) ~ssus portas STAT. *Theb.* 3.345; ~SSI CASTRA *CIL* 8.2532.

**introitus** ~ūs *m.* [INTROEŌ + -TVS³] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*o*, pl. ~*is*, *CIL* 3.2119; 4441; 6.12737.

**1** A going in, entrance.
▸ qui .. non ~u, sed omnino aditu quempiam prohibuerit CIC. *Caec.* 39; ne militum ~u .. oppidum diriperetur CAES. *Civ.* 1.21.2; ianitor egressus ~usque uidet OV. *Fast.* 1.138; ne notabilis celebritate et frequentia occurrentium ~us esset TAC. *Ag.* 40.3; (*w.* in + *acc.*) aduentus meus atque ~us in urbem qui fuit? CIC. *Dom.* 75; (*w. acc.*) nocturnus ~us Zmyrnam quasi in hostium urbem *Phil.* 11.5;—(*of inanim. things*) solere uias rescindere nostris sensibus ~uque suo perrumpere corpus LUCR. 2.407; sol ~um Cancro facit COL. 11.2.49; per ~um solis in leonem PLIN. *Nat.* 5.56; scillam .. contra malorum medicamentorum ~um pollere tradit 20.101.

**b** a hostile entry, invasion.
▸ forum .. quod ~u Marcelli purum a caede seruatum est CIC. *Ver.* 4.116; clandestino ~u urbe est potitus *Off.* 2.81; VELL. 2.102.2; tot .. uno ~u capiuntur militis arces SIL. 14.640.

**2** A means or possibility of entry.
▸ ~um ipsi sibi ui manuque patefaciunt CIC. *Tul.* 21; non potest esse propter angustias nauibus ~us in portum CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.4; et quasi per magni circum spiracula mundi exitus ~usque elementis redditus exstat LUCR. 6.494; quoniam limina ~us exitusque locis praestant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.117; (*w.* ad) dum clandestinus ad uillam ~us pararetur SUET. *Nero* 48.3; (*w.* in + *acc.*) NEQVE ADITV(m) NEQVE ~V(m) HABEANT IN HOC MONIM(entum) *CIL* 14.1271.

**b** the right of admittance.
▸ peto a te ut habeat ~um at te *P. Oxy.* 1.32.

**3** A way in, entrance; (geog.) the mouth (of a river, etc.).
▸ EISDEM OSTIVM, ~V IN AREA QVOD NVNC EST *CIL* 1.698.2.13; propter ipsum ~um atque ostium portus CIC. *Ver.* 5.80; duros et quasi corneolos habent (aures) ~us *N.D.* 2.144; omnes ~us erant praeclusi CAES. *Gal.* 5.9.4; ad ~um aedis NEP. *Paus.* 5.3; ubi signat Auerni squalentem ~um stagnans Acherusius umor SIL. 13.398; JUV. 11.10;—ad ~um Ponti CIC. *Ver.* 4.130; in ipso Bospori ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 4.87; primo statim ~u amnis Indi 12.41.

**4** Entrance (into a college, priesthood, etc.); an entrance-fee.
▸ pecunia, quam buleutae .. obtulerunt ob ~um PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).5; 10.112(113).3; pro ~u noui sacerdotii SUET. *Cl.* 9.2;—an onera omnia et ~us militiae ab herede sint danda SCAEV. *dig.* 32.102.3.

**5** The action of entering upon, beginning, inception.
▸ aperto suspicionis ~u CIC. *Ver.* 17; post profectionem tuam primus .. ~us fuit in causam fabulae Clodianae *Att.* 1.18.2; habebit philosophus amplas opes, .. quarum tam honestus sit exitus quam ~us SEN. *Dial.* 7.23.1; unum ~um nobis ad uitam dedit (aeterna lex), exitus multos *Ep.* 70.14; non exitu iudicii constare actionem, sed ~u QUINT. *Decl.* 249(p.21,l.18).

**b** the first part, beginning, introduction.
▸ mihi .. uidetur .. hic ~us defensionis adulescentiae M. Caeli maxime conuenire CIC. *Cael.* 3; ~u operis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.141.

**intrōiugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTRŌ¹ + IVGVM + -VS] (of horses) Under the yoke, yoked (as opp. to trace-horses).
▸ DIOCLES AGITATOR .. VNO ANNO .. DVOBVS ~IS COTYNO ET POMPEIANO VICIT LXXXXVIIII *CIL* 6.10048; ~IS VICIT 6.37834.

**intrōmittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* Also **intrō mittō**. [INTRŌ¹ + MITTŌ] ORTHOG.: *intro mitat CIL* 1.584.31.

**1** To allow to come in, let in, admit.
▸ alienum hominem ~ittat neminem PL. *As.* 756; neque .. eum uolo ~itti *Men.* 424; DVM NE ALIVM ~ITAT NISI GENVATEM AVT VEITVRIVM COLENDI CAVSA *CIL* 1.584.31; ut .. ~issus .. me in meo lectulo trucidaret CIC. *Sul.* 52; hi propter notitiam sunt ~issi NEP. *Di.* 9.3; legati deinde regis ~issi LIV. 32.37.5; fores reserari eosque ~itti iussit V. MAX. 2.10.2;—(*w.* ad) uolgo ad se omnis ~ittit PL. *Truc.* 944;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) is ~issus in castra LIV. 2.32.8; seruus .. pro

transfuga ~issus in urbem 25.23.6; GEL. 16.5.10;—(*w. adv.*) quasi non habeam quo ~ittar alium meliorem locum PL. *Men.* 669; huc .. nemo ~ittit 964;—(*cf.*) non ianua receptis sed pseudothyro ~issis uoluptatibus! CIC. *Red. Sen.* 14.

**b** (transf.).

► quae (uerba) a Laberio ignobilia nimis .. in usum linguae Latinae ~issa sunt GEL. 19.13.3; exemplum .. ~issum uideretur, quo bene consulta consilia .. corrumperentur 1.13.4.

**2** To send or put in, introduce.

► paucos si lepores .. ~iserit VAR. *R.* 3.12.4; quem ille .. in uincla coniecit, et medicum ~isit suum qui .. uenas incideret CIC. *Har.* 35; ut sibi legiones subsidio ~itteret *B. Hisp.* 34.4; LIV. 9.13.10;—(*w.* ad) ~isit .. ad Senecam unum ex centurionibus TAC. *Ann.* 15.61;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui mi ~isti in aedis quingentos coquos PL. *Aul.* 553; si .. in .. harenam depugnandi causa ad bestias ~issus fuerit *Ed. aed. cur.* (*Font. iur.* p.238)66.1;—(*w. acc.*) equites trecentos .. Nolam ~isit LIV. 24.13.10; 38.5.6;—(*inanim. things*) Hirtius Mutinensibus obsessis .. salem .. cupis conditum per amnem Scultennam ~isit FRON. *Str.* 3.14.3.

**intrōrēpō** ~pere, ~psī *intr.* [INTRŌ[1] + RĒPŌ] To creep in.

► repente ~pens mustela contra me constitit APUL. *Met.* 2.25; cum .. absconditus ~pere .. posset 9.18.

**intrōrsum** *adv.* Also **intrōsum, introrsus, intrōsus.** [INTRŌ[1] + VERSVS[2]; cf. *introuersus*]

**1** To within, inwards.

► α ut ~orsum in fundum se reclinent (arbores) VAR. *R.* 1.16.6; fit uti pars inde animai eiciatur et ~orsum pars abdita cedat LUCR. 4.945; a munientibus ad pugnantes ~orsum uersi LIV. 3.28.7; hostem ~orsum in media castra accipiunt 10.33.3. β specus ingens rupe cauique ~osum reditus GRAT. 431; SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.4. γ collis .. siluestris, ut non facile ~orsus perspici posset CAES. *Gal.* 2.18.2; hanc (*sc.* siluam) longe ~orsus pertinere 6.10.5; ~orsus porrectis ordinibus LIV. 33.8.14; macie retractos ~orsus oculos SEN. *Con.* 1.6.2; mare agetis ~orsus SEN. *Ep.* 89.21; a Britannia ~orsus sex dierum nauigatione abesse dicit insulam Ictim PLIN. *Nat.* 4.104; muri .. ~orsus sinuati TAC. *Hist.* 5.11. δ LOCVM .. LONG(um) P(edes) LXVII .. ET A VIA ~OSVS .. LAT(um) P(edes) X *CIL* 14.2466.17.

**b** (transf.).

► γ ~orsus abde (dolorem) et contine, ne appareat SEN. *Dial.* 11.5.5; ~orsus bona tua spectent *Ep.* 7.12; ~orsus dolor femineus abeat *Her. O.* 1674. δ ubi causas fateri pudet et tormenta ~osus egit uerecundia SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.10.

**2** On the inside, within; internally.

► α aciem, quam .. parum apte ~orsum ordinibus firmauerant LIV. 2.31.2. γ ~orsus prima Asiae Bithynia est SAL. *Hist.* 3.70; VITR. 6.8.7; clamantibus tribunis nihil ~orsus roboris ac uirium esse LIV. 25.21.7.

**b** (transf.).

► α detrahere et pellem, nitidus qua quisque per ora cederet, ~orsum turpis HOR. *S.* 2.1.65; *Ep.* 1.16.45; beatus ~orsum est SEN. *Ep.* 119.11; illa sibi ~orsum et sub lingua murmurat PERS. 2.9. γ uocem lacrimasque ~orsus obortas deuorat ipse dolor OV. *Met.* 13.539; *Fast.* 4.845.

**intrōrumpō** ~rumpere, ~rūpī *intr.* [INTRŌ[1] + RVMPŌ] To burst or break in.

► obstructis .. portis .. quod ea non posse ~rumpere uidebantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.51.3; ianitor ~rumpit APUL. *Met.* 1.17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cerua emissa in cubiculum Sertorii ~rupit GEL. 15.22.9; Parthos .. in Syriam ~rumpentis 15.4.4.

**introspectō** ~āre *intr.* Also **intrō spectō.** [INTRŌ[1] + SPECTŌ] To look or gaze in.

► quid ~ant? PL. *Mos.* 936.

?**introspectus** ~ūs *m.* [INTROSPICIŌ + -TVS[3]] An opening allowing a view within.

► qua liberrimus Aetnae ~us (*cj.*) hiat *Aetna* 342.

**introspiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr., intr.* [INTRŌ[1] + SPECIŌ]

**1** To look into, peer in; (pass.) to be seen within.

► ne quis meorum imprudens ~icere tuam domum possit CIC. *Har.* 33; casas omnium ~icere *Diu.* 2.105;—ut bracchio exerto ~iciatur latus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.118.

**2** To look upon, regard.

► (*w. acc.*) aliorum felicitatem acribus oculis ~icere TAC. *Hist.* 2.20; (*intr.*) positus siderum ac spatia dimensus .. quantum ~iceret magis ac magis trepidus *Ann.* 6.21.

**3** To examine mentally, inspect, look into.

► (*w. acc.*) penitus ~icite Catilinae .. ceterorumque mentis CIC. *Sul.* 76; non ~ectis penitus uirtutibus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.16; quoniam adrogantiam saeuitiamque eius ~exerit TAC. *Ann.* 1.10; tunc primum fortunam suam ~exit ferrumque accepit 11.38; ~iciat .. uitam PLIN. *Pan.* 74.3;—(*intr.*) si ~icere altius uelis TAC. *Dial.* 12.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) inferte oculos in curiam, ~icite penitus in omnis rei publicae partis CIC. *Font.* 43; tute ~ice in mentem tuam ipse *Fin.* 2.118; SEN. *Ep.* 83.1.

**intrōsum, intrōsus** see INTRORSVM.

**intrōuocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **intrō uocō.** [INTRŌ[1] + VOCŌ[1]] To call in, summon.

► QVOM .. TRIBVS ~ABVNTVR *CIL* 1.583.72; cur ad nos filiam tuam non ~ari iubes? CIC. *Ver.* 1.66; priusquam ~arentur ad suffragium tribus LIV. 10.24.18; ~ata Charite .. inuadit ac supersistit sicarium APUL. *Met.* 8.11.

**intrōuorsus, -uers-** *adv.* Also **intrō uorsus.** See also INTRORSVM. To within, inside.

► quare fit ut intro uorsus et ad te spectent .. uestigia? LUCIL. 988; cruribus rectis aequalibus intro uersus potius figuratis VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; introuersus se proiecit in lectum PETR. 63.7.

**intubāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INTVBVM + -ĀCEVS] Resembling endive.

► herba .. foliis longis, ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 27.106.

**intubum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.*, **-tib-**. [dub.; cf. Gk ἔντυβον, ἴντυβος, which may be borrowed from Latin] The plant chicory or endive, both wild and cultivated.

► (*neut.*) ~a .. et Venerem reuocans eruca morantem *Mor.* 86; amaris ~a fibris VERG. *G.* 1.120; OV. *Met.* 8.666; torpenti grata palato ~a COL. 10.111; nascuntur .. etiam non sata mentastrum .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 19.123;—(*w.* erraticum) est et erraticum ~um, quod in Aegypto cichorium uocant 19.129; 20.65; 22.144;—(*m.*) ~us praeterea pedibus praetensus equinis LUCIL. 193; 1076; rustici edunt libenter tristis atros ~os POMPON. *com.* 128; MACER *poet.* 12; acria sunt .. alium, cepa .. ~us, ocimum CELS. 2.22.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.129.

**intueor** ~ērī, ~itus *tr.,* (*intr.*). Also ~or ~ī. [IN-[1] + TVEOR] FORMS: tm. *inque tueri* LUCR. 4.713. 3rd conj. forms: PL. *Capt.* 557 (cj.); *Mos.* 836; TER. *Hau.* 403; ACC. *trag.* 614; TURP. *com.* 159; NEP. *Cha.* 3.3; SEN. *Ag.* 917; *Her. O.* 1357, etc.; STAT. *Theb.* 3.533.

**1** To fix one's gaze upon, look at, watch; *terram ~eri*, to look down at the ground; w. *animo* or sim., to gaze at with the mind's eye.

► me ~etur gemens PL. *Truc.* 599; quisnam hic adulescens est qui ~itur nos? TER. *Hau.* 403; uidete, quo uultu nos ~eatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; sed tu, inquit me ~ens, orationes nobis ueteres explicabis? CIC. *Brut.* 300; negant ~eri lucem esse fas ei qui a se hominem occisum esse fateatur *Mil.* 7; cupio istorum naufragia ex terra ~eri *Att.* 2.7.4; gallum .. noenu queunt rabidi contra constare leones inque tueri LUCR. 4.713; quom maiorum imagines ~erentur SAL. *Jug.* 4.5; quid ut nouerca me ~eris ..? HOR. *Epod.* 5.9; uniuersum senatum ~eri uideor, cum te, M. Marcelle, ~eor LIV. 25.6.5; TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; caput capillumque sedulo .. ~eri APUL. *Met.* 2.8;—(*w.* oculis) timeo ubi oculis ~eor mare PL. *Rud.* 441; nec .. minus nostra sunt quae animo complectimur quam quae oculis ~emur CIC. *Fam.* 5.17.4; qui acriter oculis deficientem solem ~erentur *Tusc.* 1.73;—adnuo terram ~ens modeste TER. *Eu.* 580; sic .. obstupuerant, sic terram ~ebantur CIC. *Catil.* 3.13; CAES. *Gal.* 1.32.2; LIV. 45.8.2;—uultum atque incessum animis ~emini CIC. *Sest.* 17; *Planc.* 101; te tamen ~eor quo solo pectore possum OV. *Pont.* 2.10.47; (*cf.*) liberae sunt .. nostrae cogitationes et quae uolunt sic ~entur ut ea cernimus quae uidemus CIC. *Mil.* 79.

**b** (absol. or intr.).

► uiden limulis .. ut ~entur? PL. *Bac.* 1130; ~entem te, admirantem .. uideo CIC. *Parad.* 37; augebat ~entium uisus eximia ipsius species TAC. *Ann.* 2.41;—(*w. adv. of place or direction*) quaqua ~iti erant oculi VAR. *L.* 7.7; huc atque illuc ~entem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.184; quos undique ~entis .. uidetis *Mil.* 3; petens .. ut contra ~eri fas esset LIV. 1.16.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) mihi, Brute, in te ~enti CIC. *Brut.* 22; 331.

**2** To examine visually, inspect.

► Assyrii .. cum caelum .. ~erentur CIC. *Diu.* 1.2; adhuc Porus Ptolomaeum tantum ~ebatur CURT. 8.13.27; uulnera ~ens TAC. *Ann.* 1.71; (*cf.*) in quibus (uersibus), si qui uelit, possit istius tamquam in speculo uitam ~eri CIC. *Pis.* 71.

**3** To watch (for action, guidance, assistance, etc.).

► ipsius (artificis) in mente insidebat species pulchritudinis eximia quaedam, quam ~ens .. manum dirigebat CIC. *Orat.* 9; qui etiam me ~etur, me uoltu appellat *Flac.* 106; uestram misericordiam implorat, uestram potestatem ac uestras opes ~etur *Mur.* 86; tot ciuitates unius hominis nutum ~entur *Q. fr.* 1.1.22; hinc senatus, hinc plebs, suum quisque ~entes ducem .. constiterant LIV. 6.15.3; diu silentium aliorum alios ~entium fuit 32.20.1; modo constantiam simulare, modo formidine detegi, simul Othonis uultum ~eri TAC. *Hist.* 1.81.

**4** To be a witness of, observe, see (an object or situation).

► nullam .. illic cornicem ~or PL. *Mos.* 836; de eo cuius praesentis .. consceleratum uoltum ~ebantur CIC. *Clu.* 29; ~eor coram haec lumina atque ornamenta rei publicae *Prov.* 22; inclusas eius libidines qui paulo propius accesserant ~ebantur *Sest.* 22; omnis te exempli documenta in inlustri posita monumento ~eri LIV. pr.10; ~eri potestis sollicitudinem et lacrimas in uestibulo curiae stantium cognatorum nostrorum 22.59.16; ut a Lilybaeo portum Karthaginiensium egredientes classes ~eretur V. MAX. 1.8.ext.14; amici fida praesidia ~or SEN. *Ag.* 917; *Phaed.* 425; septem .. armigeras summi Iouis .. ~or STAT. *Theb.* 3.533; ~eri debitorem populum QUINT. *Decl.* 367(p.402,l.18).

**5** (of things) To be turned towards, face; (of a room, etc.) to have a view of.

► heliotropium abeuntem solem ~eri semper PLIN. *Nat.* 2.109;—(*geog.*) quod Italia .. tribus lateribus exteras gentes ~eatur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.99; p.103;—(cubiculum) mare longius quidem, sed securius ~etur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.6; 5.6.28.

**6** To reflect upon, consider, contemplate.

► aspicite nunc eos homines atque ~emini, quorum de facultate quaerimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.28; mihi .. naturam animi ~enti *Tusc.* 1.51; uetat .. ratio ~eri molestias 3.33; ~emini .. horum deinceps annorum uel secundas res uel aduersas LIV. 5.51.5; diligenter ~ere has nenias PHAED. 4.2.3; quotiens causas belli et necessitatem nostram ~eor TAC. *Ag.* 30.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) mihi .. in summos homines ac summis ingeniis praeditos ~enti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.6; quicumque ~eatur in aliquod maius malum *Tusc.* 3.28.

**b** to look to as a model or example.

► ut tota mente Crassum atque omni animo ~eretur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.89; quid est .. propositum his rei publicae gubernatoribus ~eri? *Sest.* 98; rustici probatam experimento culturam in exemplum ~entur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.2;—(*w.* quo) quo quidque referat et quo ~ens ab eo, quodcumque sibi proposuerit, minus aberret CIC. *de Orat.* 1.145.

**c** to look upon, regard (as).

► Cn. Pompeium sicut aliquem .. de caelo delapsum ~entur CIC. *Man.* 41; quasi uictos nos ~entur *Fam.* 9.2.2; arma tantum ferrumque in dextris uelut solas reliquias spei suae ~entes LIV. 5.42.8; hunc .. ut bonum patrem familiae .. ~ebar PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.3.

**7** To take into consideration, have regard to, bear in mind.

► omnes .. uoluntatem eorum qui audiunt ~entur CIC. *Orat.* 24; omnis uoluntas M. Bruti .. omnis cogitatio, tota mens auctoritatem senatus, libertatem populi Romani ~etur *Phil.* 10.23; Lacedaemonios .. iniuste facere, qui id potius ~erentur, quod ipsorum dominationi .. utile esset NEP. *Them.* 7.6; pomerium uerbi uim solam ~entes postmoerium interpretantur esse LIV. 1.44.4; IN QVA (CAVSA) SI QVIS HOC ~ETVR, QVOD BELLO PER DECEM ANNOS EXERCVERVNT DIVOM IVLIVM *CIL* 13.1668.2.32; si una dandi causa est se ~eri ac suum commodum SEN. *Ben.* 4.3.2; neque .. ego negauerim id ~itos esse nos QUINT. *Decl.* 236(p.324,l.12);—(*w. indir. qu.*) potius quid se facere par esset ~ebatur quam quid alii laudaturi forent NEP. *Att.* 9.7; facta .. qua mente fierent ~enda erant LIV. 6.14.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.15.

**intuitus** ~ūs *m.* [INTVEOR + -TVS[3]]

**1** A look, gaze.

► furtiuos et oblicos ~us [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.5.

**2** Consideration; ~*u* (w. gen.), in consideration of.

► humanitatis ~u ualebit legatum POMPON. *dig.* 40.4.4.2; PAPIN. *dig.* 46.1.47.1; pietatis ~u ULP. *dig.* 34.1.14.1.

**intumescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-[1] + TVMESCŌ]

**1** To become swollen or inflated, swell up, rise.

► neque ~escit alta uiperis humus HOR. *Epod.* 16.52; paludes ~uere aestu OV. *Met.* 1.419; calido conplentur sanguine uenae, ~uere tori LUC. 4.631; cum ~escit (terra) adsurgens alternoque motu residit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.198; acinos .. madefactos uino .. donec ~escant 14.82; priusquam oculi harundinum ~escant 17.145; ut quisque ramus ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; (*w. adv. acc.*) Hyrcanae ad signa iugales ~uere iubas STAT. *Theb.* 4.679.

**b** (of morbid swellings).

► quibus ~uit suffusa uenter ab unda OV. *Fast.* 1.215; uena, quae ~escens in uaricem conuertitur CELS. 5.26.1; ~escens corpus ulceribus CURT. 6.11.17; uulneribus ipsis ~escentibus SEN. *Ep.* 78.19; ~escentibus digitis PLIN. *Nat.* 26.7.

**c** (of the sea) to become swollen with waves, become rough; (of rivers, tides, etc.) to flood, rise.

► ~uerat subitis tempestatibus mare SEN. *Con.* 7.1.4; uentis cessantibus aequor ~uit LUC. 6.470; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.196;—cum hibernis imbribus ~uit (Atax) MELA 2.81; SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.1; octogenis cubitis supra Britanniam ~escere aestus Pytheas Massiliensis auctor est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.217; fons langus horis singulis semper ~escit ac residit 2.232.

**2** To have a projection resembling a swelling, rise.

► haec .. est medii collis optima positio, loco tamen ipso paulum ~escente COL. 1.4.10; nullo .. uertice tellus altius ~uit propiusque accessit Olympo LUC. 2.398; ~escente ambitu (scuti) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.18; illos (smaragdos) ~escentes pinguiter 37.69.

**3** (of sound) To increase in volume, swell.

► quo plenior et grauior uox repercussu ~escat TAC. *Ger.* 3.2.

**4** (transf.) To become swollen or puffed up (with various emotions).

► (*with pride*) ~uit numero .. turba sororum OV. *Met.* 5.305; secundarum elatus euentu super humanum ~escebat modum SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.8; ~uere statim superbia ferociaque TAC. *Hist.* 4.19; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.31.3; (*poet.*) nec tamen hic mutata quies probitasue secundis ~uit STAT. *Silu.* 5.1.118;—(*w. anger*) ~uit Iuno, postquam inter sidera paelex fulsit OV. *Met.* 2.508; horrenda facies deprauantium se atque ~escentium SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.4; (*w. dat.*) ~uit uati nec tamen Ascra suo OV. *Pont.* 4.14.34; (*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc licuisse nefas placidi ~uere leones STAT. *Silu.* 2.5.13;—(*with love*) praecordia .. sensi .. curis ~uisse nouis OV. *Ep.* 15.136.

**b** (of emotions, disorders) to increase, swell.

► calido sub pectore mascula bilis ~uit PERS. 5.145; mox ut iactis sermonibus irae ~uere satis STAT. *Theb.* 1.412; deinde ~escente motu profugus TAC. *Ann.* 1.38.

**intumulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of TVMVLŌ] Unburied.

► occurram .. oculis ~a tuis OV. *Ep.* 2.136.

**intumus** ~a, ~um see INTIMVS.

**inturbātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + pple. of TVRBŌ[1]] Undisturbed, unworried.

► sedit ~us, interritus PLIN. *Pan.* 64.2.

**inturbidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + TVRBIDVS] Undisturbed, quiet; peaceable.
► ~us externis rebus annus TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; esse illi .. agros in quibus tuta et ~a iuuenta frueretur 14.22;—(Blaesus) sanctus, ~us, nullius repentini honoris .. adpetens *Hist.* 3.3.9.

**intus** *adv., prep.* [IN-¹ + -tus (see -ITVS¹); cf. Gk ἐντός]
**1** (to denote position) Inside, within.
► late specus ~ patebat ENN. *Ann.* 440; multo uacui minus ~ habere LUCR. 1.367; cum extra et ~ hostem haberent CAES. *Civ.* 3.69.4; furit ~ aquai .. amnis VERG. *A.* 7.464; nec minore ~ ui quam foris portae effringebantur LIV. 24.32.6; nos tamen adductos ~ (*i.e. by a shorter course*) agemus equos OV. *Fast.* 6.586; pars maris ~ erat *Met.* 11.534; elephanto ~ ad mandendum IIII (dentes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.165; (*fig., cf.* sense 4) ~ etiam in animis inclusae (cupiditates) CIC. *Fin.* 1.44;—(*coupled w. another advl. phr.*) se aulam onustam auri apstrusisse hic ~ in fano Fidi PL. *Aul.* 617; ubi eam uidit? — ~ intra nauim *Mer.* 187; nondum omne animal in mundo ~ incluserat CIC. *Tim.* 34; tali ~ templo .. Latinus .. sedens VERG. *A.* 7.192; Lanuui in aede ~ Sospitae Iunonis coruos nidum fecisse LIV. 24.10.6;—(*dist. from* intro) 'intro' nos uocat, at sese tenet '~' LUCIL. 1217; (*cf.*) 'eo .. ~' et 'intro sum' soloecismi sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.50.
**b** in the house, at home; within the city or town; within the country.
► ecquis alius Sosia ~t qui mei similis siet? PL. *Am.* 856; quid istas pultas ubi nemo ~ est? *Mos.* 988; neque ~ nummus ullus est *Ps.* 81; sequere me: ~ cetera TER. *Ph.* 765; cum .. Ennium ancilla dixisset domi non esse, Nasica sensit illam domini iussu dixisse et illum ~ esse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.276; nec uero ille in luce modo atque in oculis ciuium magnus, sed ~ domique praestantior *Sen.* 12; non tamen ~ digna geri promes in scaenam HOR. *Ars* 182;—domesticum bellum manet, ~ insidiae sunt, ~ inclusum periculum est, ~ est hostis CIC. *Catil.* 2.11; ~, ~, inquam, est equus Troianus *Mur.* 78; erat unus ~ Neruius, nomine Vertico CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.2; VERG. *A.* 9.677; LIV. 32.23.4;—scire quantum ~ discordiarum TAC. *Ann.* 15.27.
**c** (geog.) in the interior of the country.
► ~ paene sempiternae hiemes VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; in Gallia transalpina ~ 1.7.8; Cappadocia ~ habet coloniam .. Archelaidem PLIN. *Nat.* 6.8.
**d** inside the body, internally.
► siquid antea mali ~ erit CATO *Agr.* 157.6; nam sua cuique cibis ex omnibus ~ in artus corpora discedunt LUCR. 2.711; si .. et animus ~ cerni posset LIV. 30.44.6; medicamenta .. ~ quidem lenia danda sunt CELS. 6.6.15.B; neruis ~ nocet, iisdem neruis adhibita foris prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 24.75; uocalis at ~ locus exitum ministrat MAUR. 189; (*cf.*) procul ora genaeque ~ (*i.e. sunk deep*) STAT. *Theb.* 11.585.
**2** From within.
► ~ pateram proferto foras PL. *Am.* 770; quin tu fidicinam produci ~ iubes? *Epid.* 477; euocate ~ Culindrum mihi coquom actutum foras *Men.* 218; *Ps.* 604.
**3** To within, inwards.
► uis .. quae .. ~ penetret per inania dissoluatque LUCR. 1.223; iam ducitur ~ OV. *Met.* 10.457; aliae (fistulae) rectae ~ feruntur CELS. 5.28.12; poplites ~ flectit hominis modo PLIN. *Nat.* 11.248; non .. patitur .. ~ uulnus conuerti LARG. 121; gerit .. ~ in oppidum anhelos Panopae greges SEPT. *poet.* 9.1; pollice ~ inclinato QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.99; ruere ~ TAC. *Hist.* 1.35.
**4** Within the mind, mentally, privately; also, by instinct.
► neque mei neque te tui ~ puditumst factis PL. *Bac.* 379; format .. natura prius nos ~ ad omnem fortunarum habitum HOR. *Ars* 108; congelat interdum lacrimas .. suspensasque, oculis fortior, ~ agit *Epic. Drusi* 114; ~ omnia dissimilia sint, frons populo nostra conueniat SEN. *Ep.* 5.2; ego te ~ et in cute noui PERS. 3.30; pars maior lacrimas ridet et ~ habet MART. 10.80.6; palam compositus pudor, ~ summa apiscendi libido TAC. *Ann.* 4.1;—dente lupus, cornu taurus petit: unde nisi ~ monstratum? HOR. *S.* 2.1.52.
**b** ~ *canere*, to sing to oneself (i.e. inaudibly); (perh. prov. for self-interest).
► illum Aspendium citharistam .. quem omnia '~ canere' dicebant CIC. *Ver.* 1.53; hoc carmen hic tribunus plebis non uobis, sed sibi ~ canit *Agr.* 2.68; (*cf.*) secum .. inmurmurat ~ MAN. 5.382.
**5** (prep. w. gen., on anal. of Gk ἐντός) Inside, within.
► ~ aedium audito ruditu meo APUL. *Met.* 8.29.

**intusiātus, intusium** see INDVSIĀTVS, INDVSIVM.

**intūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + TŪTVS]
**1** Unguarded, unprotected, defenceless.
► quo usque cunctando rem publicam ~am patiemini? SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.17; castra Gallorum ~a neglectaque ab omni parte nacti LIV. 5.45.2; castra fossa ualloque circumdedit, quis temere antea ~is consederat TAC. *Hist.* 4.75; municipio Verulamio .. quod uberrimum spolianti et defendentibus ~um *An.* 14.33; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a moenium firmare *Hist.* 3.76.
**2** Unsafe, unsure, dangerous.
► proinde ~a quae indecora TAC. *Hist.* 1.33; ~a obsidio dilapsis uetustate moenibus 1.68; postquam ~ae latebrae *Ann.* 1.38; ~a Tiberii amicitia credebatur 2.42; FRO. *Aur.* 1. p.46(214N).

**inuādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *intr., tr.* [IN-¹ + VĀDŌ]
FORMS: ~sse (= ~sisse) LUCIL. 57.
**1** To enter in hostile fashion, assault, attack, invade.
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) si in eas (*sc.* urbis) ui cum exercitu imperioque ~sisses CIC. *Ver.* 1.54; in prouinciam .. conatur ~dere *Phil.* 3.11; (*in fig. phr.*) recta porta ~dam extemplo in oppidum antiquom et uetus PL. *Bac.* 711; num potui magis in arcem illius causae ~dere? CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.8; (*iron.*) cum .. Gabinius noctu in urbem hostium plenam ~sisset *Q. fr.* 3.2.2;—(*w. acc.*) castra hostium ~dunt SAL. *Jug.* 21.2; an expectatis dum .. ferro atque flamma urbem ~dat? *Hist.* 1.77.10; classem .. ~dit VERG. *A.* 9.71; egreditur castris Romanus, uallum ~surus ni copia pugnae fieret LIV. 3.60.8; Aequi Latinum agrum ~serant 2.30.8; CURT. 4.5.13;—(*poet.*) hic thalamum ~sit natae uetitosque hymenaeos VERG. *A.* 6.623.
**2** To make an attack on, set on.
► cum subito manus illa Clodiana .. exclamat, incitatur, ~dit CIC. *Sest.* 79; tum Danai .. undique collecti ~dunt VERG. *A.* 2.414;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) hunc in fauces ~sse animamque elisisse illi LUCIL. 57; ut in Caecinam aduenientem cum ferro ~deret CIC. *Caec.* 25; in transuersa latera ~serant cohortes LIV. 27.42.6; (*cf.*) neque quemquam offendet oratio mea nisi qui se ita obtulerit ut in eum non ~sisse sed incucurrisse uideamur CIC. *Sest.* 14; (*impers. pass.*) in oculos ~di optumum est PL. *As.* 908;—(*w. acc.*) ~dunt .. Dumnaci agmen HIRT. *Gal.* 8.27.5; primus turmas ~sit agrestis Aeneas VERG. *A.* 10.310; nostros audax ~de capillos PROP. 3.8.5; ut Fidenatium nuda terga ~dant LIV. 1.27.8; leones ~dunt .. greges OV. *Fast.* 2.210; adpropinquantem uiolenter ~dunt (canes) COL. 7.12.7; me solum ~dite ferro LUC. 2.315; ipsum ~dunt, saxa iaciunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.29; (*pass.*) speranti mox effusos hostis ~di posse SAL. *Jug.* 87.4.
**3** To make a non-physical attack on.
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) si ~serit in haec quae satis scite instructa .. uidentur CIC. *Leg.* 1.39; si in eam (*sc.* philosophiam) .. conetur ~dere *Tusc.* 2.4;—(*w. acc.*) desertam rem publicam ~di LIV. 3.9.12; siue aduersarios ~dimus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.38; Licinius Caecina Marcellum Eprium ut ambigua disserentem ~sit TAC. *Hist.* 2.53; *Ann.* 6.4; adfectione simulata paulatim sororis ~dunt animum APUL. *Met.* 5.15;—(*foll. by dir. sp.*) continuo ~dit: 'tu nunc Karthaginis altae fundamenta locas?' VERG. *A.* 4.265; (*w. internal acc.*) primum hoc ~dere libet: unde tibi uenenum? QUINT. *Decl.* 307(p.208,l.27).
**4** To attack, come on:
**a** (of diseases, deleterious conditions, etc.).
► an dolor repente ~sit? TER. *Hec.* 356; cum semel ~sit senectus COL. 2.1.4; si umor ~sit uermes gignit 2.10.3; prius quam frigora ~dunt 4.8.1; (*poet.*) ~de, mors, non trepida SEN. *Her. O.* 1373;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) lassitudine ~serunt misero in genua flemina PL. *Epid.* 670; saepe dolor dentis, oculos ~dit in ipsos LUCR. 6.659; nec maior in corpus meum uis morbi quam in uestras mentes ~sit LIV. 28.29.3;—(*w. dat.*) quae uastitudo haec aut unde ~sit mihi? ACC. *trag.* 455;—(*w. adv.*) ignis .. quocumque ~sit cuncta disturbat ac dissipat CIC. *N.D.* 2.41;—(*w. acc.*) eum morbus ~sit grauis PL. *As.* 55; uentus ubi ~sit nubem LUCR. 6.175; ni Volscos .. pestilentia ingens ~sisset LIV. 2.34.5; si quando autem ulcera oris cancer ~sit CELS. 6.15.1; deinde .. ~dunt ignes sacri PLIN. *Nat.* 13.124; grauis scholasticos morbus ~sit SEN. *Con.* 7.5.12; (*fig.*) hic nimium morbus mores ~sit bonos PL. *Trin.* 28.
**b** (of non-physical conditions, emotions, etc.).
► tantus repente terror ~sit ut .. CAES. *Civ.* 1.14.1; ubi pro labore desidia, pro continentia et aequitate lubido atque superbia ~sere SAL. *Cat.* 2.5; ~sit dein singulorum piscium amor PLIN. *Nat.* 9.172; posteaquam iure gentium seruitus ~sit ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) negat .. ullam pestem maiorem in uitam hominum ~sisse quam eorum opinionem CIC. *Off.* 3.34; tanta uis auaritiae in animos eorum .. ~serat SAL. *Jug.* 32.4;—(*w. dat.*) mirus ~serat furor non solum improbis CIC. *Fam.* 16.12.2; quibus ~sit repentinus rei magnae timor GEL. 19.4.2;—(*w. acc.*) hunc .. lubido maxuma ~serat rei publicae capiundae SAL. *Cat.* 5.6; ne furor ille tuos ~serit artus *Ciris* 237; incerti quod malum .. urbem ~sisset LIV. 3.15.7; nondum perfunctos cura Priuernatis belli tumultus Gallici fama atrox ~sit 8.20.2; iam notitia te ~sit SEN. *Ep.* 19.3; quamlibet haec ~serint ciuitatem, non erit consuetudo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.44; tantus .. cachinnus cunctos ~serat APUL. *Met.* 10.15.
**5** To set on, go for (in order to seize, etc.).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) in eum ~dunt et hominem ante pedes Q. Manli .. constituunt CIC. *Clu.* 38; si in offam pultis ~dit (auis) *Div.* 2.73;—(*w. acc.*) Valerium Horatiumque lictor .. ~dit LIV. 3.49.4; cibum meum ~si SEN. *Ep.* 104.6; ~serat pallium PETR. 15.4; decidisse simulans genua Mithridatis ~dit ipsumque prosternit TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; ut Iubae regis filio in altercatione barbam ~serit SUET. *Jul.* 71.
**b** to rush on (in order to embrace).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) caput aperuit, in collum ~sit CIC. *Phil.* 2.77;—(*w. acc.*) uix bene uirgineos Peleus ~serat artus OV. *Met.* 11.260; uirguncula ceruicem eius ~sit PETR. 20.8; aggressus simulantem aliquot basiolis ~si 85.6; SIL. 9.144; APUL. *Met.* 1.24.
**6** To seize possession of, lay hands on.
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) quoniam in alienam pecuniam .. nullo iure ~serit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 6; in praedia huius ~dit 23; aras, focos, larem suum familiarem, in quae tu ~seras *Phil.* 2.75;—(*w. acc.*) suam .. ⟨rem⟩ ~dere LUCIL. 260; iste quod argenti placuit ~sit CIC. *Ver.* 1.91; ~sit Cleopatra domum LUC. 10.355; si nihil ~sit MART. 8.59.13; haec pascua multi .. ~serunt AGEN. *agrim.* p.39; necdum defunctae bona ~sit SUET. *Nero* 34.5.
**b** to seize control of.
► (*w. acc*) ubi imperium Vespasianus ~serit TAC. *Hist.* 3.66; si exercitum ~sisset 4.68; de ~denda re publica FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.11); qui ~sisset negotia eius GAIUS *dig.* 44.7.5.
**c** to usurp (a name, title, or right).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) fugitiuo illi qui in Mari nomen ~serat CIC. *Phil.* 1.5; ut homines libertini ordinis .. in iura ingenuorum ~dant GEL. 5.19.12;—(*w. acc.*) Simo quidam regium nomen ~serat TAC. *Hist.* 5.9; AMP. 44.
**7** To go in, enter (precipitately or boldly).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) hostem ut profugiens inimici ~dam in manus? ACC. *trag.* 192;—(*w. acc.*) uicinos .. paras ~dere portus VERG. *A.* 3.382; unusquisque felicem domum ~deret SEN. *Con.* 1.6.3; laetus adeone ultimos ~sit ignes (*sc.* Hercules)? SEN. *Her. O.* 1610; ~dunt alacres inimicum, pontibus amnem SIL. 3.455; lutum nimis frigidum gelusque praeacuta frusta nudis ~dens pedibus enicabar APUL. *Met.* 9.32;—(*w. acc. of distance*) biduo tria milia stadiorum ~dit TAC. *Ann.* 11.8.
**b** to enter boldly on, plunge into (a course of action).
► (*w.* in + *acc.*) ut semel in pugnas, Caeli, te ~dere uidi LUCIL. 1079;—(*w. acc.*) ~de uiam VERG. *A.* 6.260; aut pugnam aut aliquid iamdudum ~dere magnum mens agitat mihi 9.186; ~dunt Martem 12.712; ~sit ferrum, sed ponere norat LUC. 9.198; ut ~dat proelia MART. 9.56.6; ~sere nefas STAT. *Theb.* 5.202; SIL. 12.199.
**c** to seize upon, grasp (an idea or emotion).
► (*w. acc.*) leti .. ~sit amorem STAT. *Theb.* 10.677; praecipit illud quoque (Aristoteles), quod mox Cornelius Celsus prope supra modum ~sit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.25; hic illi eloquentes .. ~dent personas fauorabiles 7.1.43.
**8** To push one's way into (a position, office, etc.).
► (*w. acc.*) continuo praeturae insignia ~sit V. MAX. 7.3.9; pro tot honoribus quos .. inmaturus ~serat SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.4; si praeturam ~sisset QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.41; ubi .. ius praetoris ~serit TAC. *Ann.* 1.10; ut .. dictaturam Crassus ~deret SUET. *Jul.* 9.1; *Aug.* 26.1.

**inualentia** ~ae *f.* [IN-² + VALENS + -IA] Ill health, infirmity.
► uitium aliquod inbecillitatis atque ~ae GEL. 20.1.27; aegritudinem atque ~am APUL. *Pl.* 1.18.

**inualēscō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [IN-¹ + VALESCŌ]
**1** To become physically strong, gain strength.
► si .. reliquum corpus ~uit CELS. 2.7.36; ex quocumque autem morbo quis ~escit 4.32.1; (*of plants*) antequam (uitis) ~uerit COL. *Arb.* 16.4.
**b** (transf.) to increase in power or effectiveness.
► ut est longe uehementissimus hic, cum ~uit, affectus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.44; haec illaue defensurus, prout ~uissent TAC. *Hist.* 2.98; coniurationes .. priusquam ~escerent .. detectas SUET. *Aug.* 19.1.
**2** (of physical or abstract conditions) To increase in intensity, grow strong.
► nec refrixit iudicio, sed ~uit (amor) PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.2; tremor terrae .. ita ~uit, ut non moueri omnia, sed uerti crederentur 6.20.3; paulatim .. ~escentibus uitiis SUET. *Nero* 27.1; libido atque luxuria .. ~uerat *Ves.* 11.1.
**3** To increase in frequency or use, predominate.
► consuetudo, quae cotidie magis ~escit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.1; cum .. uerba intercidant ~escantque temporibus 10.2.13; ~uit consuetudo binas .. clepsydras .. et dandi et petendi PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.5; prout alterutrum frequentiae genus ~uisset *Pan.* 23.3; quam sententiam cottidie increscere et ~escere uidemus ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.27.

**inualidus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + VALIDVS]
**1** (of people, animals, their bodies, etc.) Weak, feeble, infirm.
► (equus) ~us etiamque tremens, etiam inscius aeui VERG. *G.* 3.189; ~as .. auis *A.* 12.262; multos .. imperitos nandi aut ~os .. hausere gurgites LIV. 5.38.8; ~issimum urso caput PLIN. *Nat.* 8.130; STAT. *Theb.* 12.238; VIXIT TRIS VSQVE PER ANNOS INQVE NOVEM MENSES ~OSQ(ue) DIES *CIL* 6.14786;—(*from old age*) ~i .. senes VERG. *A.* 12.132; iam respice canos ~asque manus LUC. 5.275; primores senatus aetate ~i TAC. *Hist.* 1.88;—(*from illness or wounds*) iussit calones lixasque et ~os milites uallum ferre LIV. 23.16.8; inuentae .. quaedam (feminae) defluuio capitis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.230; Gaium .. uulnere ~um TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; 13.35;—(*of a ghost*) ~as .. tibi tendens .. palmas VERG. *G.* 4.498;—(*w.* ad) ad munera corporis senecta ~um LIV. 6.8.2; si .. morbo aut aetate aeger ad ingrediendum ~us est GEL. 20.1.11.
**b** (of physical powers, actions).
► ~ae uires OV. *Tr.* 1.5.72; ~os Aetolus ad ictus forte refert oculos STAT. *Theb.* 8.580; quamquam ~o, repentino tamen et inopinato pulsu APUL. *Met.* 4.12.
**c** (w. additional idea of moral weakness).
► sexum natura ~um deseri et exponi suo luxu, cupidinibus alienis TAC. *Ann.* 3.34.
**2** (of things) Lacking strength or firmness, weak.
► ~a cum puppe LUC. 5.673; ~ae .. Amphionis arces STAT. *Theb.* 7.456; moenia .. aduersum inrumpentis ~a erant TAC. *Ann.* 12.16.
**b** (of fires, lights) feeble, dim.
► excitat ~as admoto fomite flammas LUC. 8.776; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.240; tenuis, qui circuit aulam, ~usque nitor STAT. *Theb.* 10.116; apud Romanos ~i ignes TAC. *Ann.* 1.65.

3 Weak in military strength.
▶ cum haud ~o praesidio Liv. 21.17.7; cum ~o exercitu 27.39.2; stationes ~as 41.2.3; destituti .. propugnatoribus inopinati et ~i capti sunt Fron. *Str.* 3.6.4; Ciuilis .. non ~us, flagrantissima cohortium suarum integra Tac. *Hist.* 4.79; *Ann.* 2.80.
4 (transf.) Powerless, impotent, ineffectual, weak.
▶ defensionis praesidia ~a fide nitebantur V. Max. 8.1.3; addidit ~ae robur facundia causae Luc. 7.67; antequam cresceret ~a adhuc coniuratio paucorum Tac. *Hist.* 1.33; ~o legum auxilio *Ann.* 1.2; ~um argumentum Ulp. *dig.* 48.18.1.26; (*w.* ad) ~ae ad hoc monstrum suggillandum litterae V. Max. 5.3.4.

**inūber** ~eris *a.* [in-² + ūber²] Not fat or rich, lean.
▶ (ostreae) ~eres macraeque Gel. 20.8.3.

**inuecticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [inuehō + -icius²] Introduced from elsewhere, not indigenous, imported.
▶ cum Theophrastus tradat ~as esse in Asia etiam columbas Plin. *Nat.* 10.79; (*fig.*) quodcumque ~um gaudium est, fundamento caret Sen. *Ep.* 23.5.

**inuectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [inuehō + -tiō]
1 Importation.
▶ earum rerum quibus abundaremus exportatio et earum quibus egeremus ~o certe nulla esset Cic. *Off.* 2.13; quo non est facilis aquae marinae ~o Col. 12.25.1.
2 The action of riding, sailing, etc., into; (app.) the controlled movement (of heavenly bodies).
▶ quem Tiberina descensio .. tanto gaudio affecit, quanto L. Paulum .. eodem flumine ~o? Cic. *Fin.* 5.70;—Apul. *Mun.* 2.

**inuectum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of inuehō] That which is brought in; (esp. pl. as leg. term) movable property belonging to a tenant.
▶ ut arcis praesidium etiam sine ~o quia pauci erant ex ante praeparato sustentari posset Liv. 26.20.10;—cum colono tibi conuenit, ut ~a importata pignori essent Labeo *dig.* 20.6.14; ex ~is illatis eum funerandum Pomponius scribit Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.14.1.

**inuectus** ~ūs *m.* [inuehō + -tus³] Forms: ~*os* acc. pl. Var. *R.* 1.16.2 (twice, *s.vv.ll.*). The action of carrying in; a means of transportation.
▶ nascuntur .. (terrae), nec fluminum tantum ~u Plin. *Nat.* 2.201; amnis Achelous .. Artemitam insulam adsiduo terrae ~u continenti adnectens 4.5;—quae (praedia) uicinitatis ~os habent idoneos, quae ibi nascuntur ubi uendant Var. *R.* 1.16.2.

**inuehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [in-¹ + uehō]
1 To carry or bring in.
▶ commeatus ex montibus Samnitium ~cti erant Liv. 9.13.10; series antiqua parentum ~hitur Stat. *Theb.* 6.269; Apul. *Met.* 4.8; (*cf.*) quamuis non sint (insectis) membra quae uelut carina sensus ~hant Plin. *Nat.* 11.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) stercus diuidito sic. partem dimidiam in segetem .. ~hito Cato *Agr.* 29; tantum in aerarium pecuniae ~xit Cic. *Off.* 2.76;—(*w. dat.*) motum terrae qui .. mare fluminibus ~xit Liv. 22.5.8; pluris (legiones) Caesar classi inpositas per flumen Amisiam Oceano ~xit Tac. *Ann.* 2.23; ~cta urbi Alexandrino triumpho regia gaza Suet. *Aug.* 41.1; (*poet.*) Lampsacus .. quam nec trieterica Bacchi sacra neque arcanis Phrygius furor ~hit antris V. Fl. 2.624;—(*w. acc.*) primus .. Romam ~xit (marmor Luculleum) Plin. *Nat.* 36.48.
b (of water) to carry floating or in suspension.
▶ insulam inde paulatim, et aliis quae fert temere flumen eodem ~ctis, factam Liv. 2.5.4; dulces (aquae) mari ~huntur Plin. *Nat.* 2.224; eiusdem .. ponderis alia sidere, alia ~hi 2.233; terrae fluminibus ~ctae 6.140; limum .. non ~hunt Euphrates Tigrisque 18.162.
2 To bring from abroad, import.
▶ nondum .. ~cti erant cultelli ἐμπαιστοί e Bithynia Var. *Men.* 197; sale ~cto uti uetuit Liv. 45.29.11; merces alii suas euehunt, externas ~hunt Plin. *Nat.* 6.66; uolunt (sphingem) ~ctam uideri; est autem saxo naturali elaborata 36.77; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~xisse in Galliam uinum Liv. 5.33.3; (*cf.*) cum tam multa ex illo mari bella emerserint, tam multa porro in Pontum ~cta sint Cic. *Ver.* 4.130; (*w. acc.*) ex his generibus (frumenti), quae Romam ~huntur Plin. *Nat.* 18.66;—(*of the means of transport*) quae nubilus Auster ~hit Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.97; (*w. dat.*) opes, quas illud mare litoribus ~hit Curt. 9.2.27.
3 (transf.) To introduce, bring in.
▶ non minimam uideo per disertissimos homines ~ctam partem incommodorum Cic. *Inv.* 1.1; quos ~hunt metus *Rep.* 4.9; nec tantum ~xit tristis Eurystheus mali *Tusc.* 2.20. (transl. Sophocles); diuitiae auaritiam et abundantes uoluptates desiderium .. pereundi perdendique omnia ~xere Liv. pr.12; noua haec caelestium obseruatio est et nuper in Graeciam ~cta Sen. *Nat.* 7.3.1; commercia uictus gratia ~cta Plin. *Nat.* 33.6; turpitudinem existimationi ~here Apul. *Pl.* 2.11.
4 (pass.) To ride, drive, sail, etc., in.
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ei qui iam in portum ex alto ~huntur Cic. *Mur.* 4; si in Capitolium ~hi uictor cum illa insigni laurea gestiret *Prov.* 35; Artemisia .. eduxit classem ex portu minore et ita ~cta est in maiorem Vitr. 2.8.14; ipsa (*sc.* Cybele) sedens plaustro porta est ~cta Capena Ov. *Fast.* 4.345;—(*w.* per) magnas ~cta per urbis munificat tacita mortalis muta salute Lucr. 2.624;—(*cf., w.* ad) cum sol .. ad idem signum fuerit ~ctus Apul. *Pl.* 1.10;—(*w. adv.*) eo ~ctam classem subire flumine aduerso iussit Liv. 10.2.6;—(*w. dat.*) patenti hostium portae ~ctum per alteram .. intactum euasisse 32.47.8; Nerthum .. colunt eamque interuenire rebus hominum, ~hi populis arbitrantur Tac. *Ger.* 40.2; (*cf., act.*) puppis .. molem .. profundo ~hit Luc. 3.537;—(*w. acc.*) classis ~ctas Thybridis undam Verg. *A.* 7.436; dictator triumphans urbem ~hitur Liv. 2.31.3; Hasdrubal .. septem triremibus portum ~ctus 28.17.13; ipse quoque aetherias meritis ~ctus es arces Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.19.
b (w. vehicle, mount, etc., expr.).
▶ ~ctus equis Verg. *G.* 3.353; puniceis ~cta rotis Aurora *A.* 12.77; carpento .. in forum ~cta Liv. 1.48.5; ~cta corpori patris nefando uehiculo filia 1.59.10; ut .. C. Claudius equo sine militibus ~heretur 28.9.10; Ov. *Met.* 3.150;—(*pres. pple. in pass. sense*) illo Pacuuiano '~hens alitum anguium curru' Cic. *Rep.* 3.14; natantibus ~hens beluis *N.D.* 1.78.
5 To ride, sail, etc. in to attack:
a (pass.).
▶ exsules ferociter citato agmine ~hi .. animaduertit Liv. 2.20.4; plebs ~ctis equitibus fusa Tac. *Hist.* 3.82;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Laelius et ipse in quinqueremi .. in Adherbalem ac triremes ~hitur Liv. 28.30.6; equites in medios ~cti hostes 29.2.12; ~cta in terga pugnantium classe Tac. *Hist.* 2.14; (*cf.*) quem (*sc.* Mithridatem) L. Sulla .. cum bello ~ctum totam in Asiam cum pace dimisit Cic. *Mur.* 32;—(*w. dat.*) Muttines .. stationibus hostium cum ingenti terrore ac tumultu ~ctus Liv. 25.40.10;—(*w. acc.*) ita uictores latus hostium ~cti Tac. *Hist.* 2.43.
b (refl.).
▶ quantum .. Romana se ~xit acies Liv. 6.32.8; cum eo ipso acrius .. uictores se undique ~herent 28.15.7; 31.35.3; 40.39.10; (*cf.*) donec Nox .. nigrantes ~xit equos Sil. 15.285.
6 (pass.) To attack with words, inveigh (against).
▶ heia! superbe ~here Pl. *Mer.* 998; urgent aduocati, ut ~hamur, ut male dicamus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.301; tristibus ~ctus uerbis .. ultus es offensas .. tuas Ov. *Tr.* 2.133; Tiberius etsi infense ~ctus cetera ambigua reliquerat Tac. *Ann.* 5.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si in homines caros .. contumeliosius ~hare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.304; contumelias .. quibus ~ctus est in Sidicinos *Phil.* 2.107; uehementius .. ~ctus es in eam Stoicorum rationem *N.D.* 3.94; in consulare imperium .. ~hebatur Liv. 3.9.2; Tac. *Ann.* 1.13; (*pres. pple.*) de quo Caesar in senatu aperte in te ~hens questus est Cic. *Phil.* 2.74; 3.33;—(*w. internal acc.*) cum .. nonnulla ~heretur in Timoleonta, dixit nunc demum se uoti esse damnatum Nep. *Timol.* 5.3; cum .. multa ~ctus esset in Thebanos *Ep.* 6.1;—(*w. dat.*) uehementer eorum uitiis ~hi non licebat Rut. Lup. 2.20.
7 To support, carry.
▶ trabes, in quibus ~huntur porticuum contignationes Vitr. 5.1.6; 6.7.1; mediae .. partes phalangarum, quibus ora tetraphororum ~huntur 10.3.7.

**inuendibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [in-² + uendibilis] That cannot be sold, unsaleable.
▶ ~i merci oportet ultro emptorem adducere Pl. *Poen.* 341.

**inuenditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + pple. of uendō] Unsold.
▶ ut, si .. uenditor ea praedia uenisse nollet, ~a essent Scaev. *dig.* 18.5.10.1.

**inueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *tr.* [in-¹ + ueniō] Forms: ~*enibit* (= ~*eniet*) Pompon. *com.* 25.
1 To encounter, come upon, meet, find (a person or thing).
▶ neque in urbe ~enio quemquam qui illum uiderit Pl. *Am.* 1010; ~enit neminem eorum qui possunt (causam dicere) Cic. *S. Rosc.* 59; radices palmarum .. quas in nostris nauibus ~enerant *Ver.* 5.99; ibi .. consules Pompeiumque ~enit Caes. *Civ.* 1.10.1; interfectis sacerdotibus, quos in arce ~enerat Nep. *Them.* 4.1; Volcano genitum .. ~entumque focis omnis quem credidit aetas Verg. *A.* 7.680; hostes nec hic nec illic ~enti Liv. 8.37.6; magno .. ~enit in aggere ripas (torrens) Stat. *Theb.* 3.676; (*in fig. phr.*) latebis facile, ne ~eniat te Honor Pl. *Trin.* 663.
b (w. pred.) to find (in a specified condition); (also transf., of events).
▶ posterior lapidis uenit aestus et omnia plena ~enit in ferro Lucr. 6.1052; nauis .. longas xxviii ~enit instructas Caes. *Gal.* 5.2.2; cum uasta desertaque omnia .. ~enisset Liv. 4.39.9; ne .. clausas .. ~eniret portas 25.24.10; abeunt .. quasi ~enturi (pantheram) mortuam postridie Phaed. 3.2.8;—nos denique bellum ~enit ciuile duces Luc. 4.350; serentem ~enerunt dati honores Serranum Plin. *Nat.* 18.20; te uictoria Graium ~eniat tumulis etiamnum haec fata gementem Stat. *Theb.* 5.679; quem .. iacentem septimus interdum sol ~enit Juv. 15.44.
2 (transf.) To meet with, find, come across.
▶ facile ~enies et peiorem et peius moratam (uxorem) Pl. *St.* 109; fidelem haud ferme mulieri ~enias uirum Ter. *An.* 460; iste in hoc genere peculatus non nunc primum ~enitur Cic. *Ver.* 3.177; cum hominem ~enire nequam neminem posses *Font.* 39; discentium studiis ~eniuntur magistri *Off.* 1.132; scis meam fortunam .. facile obtrectatores ~enire Vat. *Fam.* 5.9.1; hanc modestiam .. ubi nunc in uno ~eneris? Liv. 4.6.12; maluit uideri ~enisse bonos quam fecisse Tac. *Ag.* 7.6; quis adeo hebes ~eniretur ut crederet? *Ann.* 14.11; non tamen istae omnes partes simul ~eniuntur Gaius *Inst.* 4.44;—(*obj. modified by rel. final cl.*) tu ~entu's uero meam qui furcilles fidem Pl. *Ps.* 631; non usque quaque idoneum ~enias locum, ubi .. facias lutum Afran. *com.* 198; ego ~enio in interdicto uerbum unum ubi delitiscam Cic. *Caec.* 66; ego autem qui intellegeret quid dicere uellet adhuc neminem ~eni *Phil.* 3.21; cum .. nihil ubi in sicco fessa sternerent corpora ~eniri posset Liv. 22.2.8; ~enies aliquas, quae, quod es, esse uelint Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.8; ea est natura (aconitum), ut hominem occidat, nisi ~enerit quod in homine perimat Plin. *Nat.* 27.5.
3 To discover the whereabouts of, locate, find (something lost, hidden, etc.).
▶ non metuo ne quisquam ~eniat, ita probe in latebris situmst (aurum) Pl. *Aul.* 609; quod quaeritabam, filiam ~eni meam *Cist.* 759; ~entum tibi curabo .. Pamphilum Ter. *An.* 684; ex Aproni tabulis, quas ego cum conquirerem non ~eni Cic. *Ver.* 3.112; canes .. ferarum naribus ~eniunt intectas fronde quietes Lucr. 1.405; membra per agros dissipat in multis ~enienda locis Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.28; totos ~enimus artus Stat. *Theb.* 12.339; (*in fig. phr.*) sic quoque me latentem ~enit inuidia [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.2.
b (fig.) *se ~enire*, to 'know where one is', 'find one's bearings'.
▶ non imbrem ferre, non solem sciunt, uix se ~eniunt Sen. *Con.* 3 pr.13; minus .. se ~eniunt, quo in maiorem materiam inciderunt Sen. *Ben.* 5.12.6; nec medici se ~eniunt Petr. 47.2; (*cf.*) postquam se dolor ~enit, nec pectora plangi .. puduit [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 113.
4 To discover the existence of, find through searching.
▶ orationes amplius centum quinquaginta, quas quidem adhuc ~enerim Cic. *Brut.* 65; Cluentianae pecuniae uestigium nullum ~enitis *Clu.* 82; uado .. per equites ~ento Caes. *Gal.* 7.56.4; ~enta sunt in eo (*sc.* scuto) foramina cxx *Civ.* 3.53.4; defosso cadauere .. ~ento prolatoque in contionem Liv. 3.33.10; litterae quoque ab Hannibale ad Philippum ~entae 23.34.7; spelunca .. uix ipsis ~enienda feris Ov. *Fast.* 1.556; ~entus in ipsa Britannia terminus Tac. *Ag.* 23.1;—(*territories*) (Nilus) quaesitus sine bellis, quae ceteras omnes terras ~enere Plin. *Nat.* 5.51; ~enta Britannia et subacta Tac. *Ag.* 33.3.
b to find (in a document, book, etc.).
▶ quorum nihil in ceteris artibus ~eniebamus Cic. *Inv.* 1.33; in quibus tabellis de furto nulla littera ~enitur *Clu.* 184; ~enies toto carmine dulce nihil Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) annis xxx post quam eum fabulam docuisse et Atticus scribit et nos in antiquis commentariis ~enimus Cic. *Brut.* 72; apud quosdam ueteres auctores non ~enio Lucretium consulem Liv. 2.8.5; (*pers. pass.*) apud antiquissimos scriptores una haec pugna ~enitur 8.30.7; (*impers. pass.*) ~entum in libris Aesculapium ab Epidauro Romam arcessendum 10.47.7.
5 To find out, discover, learn (a fact); to discover the identity or character of.
▶ timeo ne male facta antiqua mea sint ~enta omnia Pl. *Truc.* 774; tandem ~entast causa Ter. *An.* 643; ueri ~eniendi causa *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; aptae orationis .. origo ~enta est Cic. *Orat.* 177; quaeram decretumne sit. cum id ~enero, quaeram remotaene sint litterae *Ver.* 2.180;—(*by mathematical calculation*) quod opus fuerit genere numeri, quod multiplicationibus non ~enitur Vitr. 9.pr.4; ut sedecies semissem semunciam sicilicum si multiplicaueris, nonus ~enias Maecian. *iur.* 56;—illum quidem quasi parentem huius uniuersitatis ~enire difficile Cic. *Tim.* 6; priusquam .. Albani .. prodigii piacula ~enirentur Liv. 5.16.1; (*poet.*) Herculem hic, genitor, dies ~eniet aut damnabit Sen. *Her. O.* 1715.
b (w. indir. qu.).
▶ ~eni, opino, Orestes uter esset tamen Pac. *trag.* 101; ut, ubi quidque esset, aliqua ratione ~enirent Cic. *Ver.* 4.31; neque certum ~eniri poterat obtinendine Brundisi causa mendacem ~eneris Pl. *As.* 855.
c (w. acc. and inf.; also pass. in pers. const.).
▶ ~enisse Myrrinam Bacchidem anulum suom habere Ter. *Hec.* 845; neminem nostrum ~enietis sine pretio huc prodire Gracch. *orat.* 41; ex quibus (libris) ~entum est Cererem antiquissimam placari oportere Cic. *Ver.* 4.108; Lucr. 4.478; Caes. *Gal.* 2.16.1; ~enietis omnia prospera euenisse Liv. 5.51.5;—ut haec ~eniantur hodie esse huius filiae Pl. *Poen.* 1171; ~enitur ea serrula ad Stratonem peruenisse Cic. *Clu.* 180.
d (w. pred.) to discover to be.
▶ eam nunc esse ~entam probris compotem scis Naev. *trag.* 5; tua quae fuit Palaestra, ea filia ~entast mea Pl. *Rud.* 1364; scis Pamphilam meam ~entam ciuem? Ter. *Eu.* 1036; multa, quae .. bona uidentur, post mala ~enta Fan. *Hist.* 1; qui .. ingrati genitoribus ~enti sint Lucr. 2.615; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.112; inferioris loci ~enietur (aqua) Vitr. 8.1.2; Papin. *dig.* 39.1.18.1.
6 To devise, contrive, plan.
▶ nunc audacia usust nobis ~enta et dolis Pl. *As.* 312; ~eni lepidam sycophantiam *Mil.* 767; multi et graues dolores ~enti parentibus Cic. *Ver.* 5.119; nec ullum .. consilium periculo uacuum ~eniri potest *Att.* 10.8.5; quibus ego si quam medicinam ~enirem, tibi quoque eandem traderem *Fam.* 6.12.5; nam tibi praeterea quod machiner ~eniamque, quod placeat, nil est Lucr. 3.944; uix ita compos mei essem ut aliqua solacia ~enire aegro animo possem Liv. 25.38.3; diem, solem .. pro uniuersis ~enerunt (di) Sen. *Ben.* 4.28.1; quae alia exactionibus inlicitis nomina publicani ~enerant Tac. *Ann.* 13.51;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut fallatur pater .. ~eni Pl. *Epid.* 355; dum ~eniretur qua ratione res ab usitata consuetudine recederet Cic. *Quinct.* 67; ~enit quo modo necessitatem effugeret *N.D.* 1.69;—(*w. inf.*) tum laqueis captare feras .. ~entum Verg. *G.* 1.140; Tib. 1.8.35; nos carrucas argento caelare ~enimus Plin. *Nat.* 33.140;—(*w.* ut) ~entum est ut cum pisce .. sumerentur (grana lathyridis) 27.95.
b to find (a way).

▸ fata uiam ~ enient VERG. *A.* 3.395; se qua tollat in auras .. ~enit herba uias OV. *Fast.* 3.240; cunctis iter ~enit una *Hal.* 30; ferro uiam ~enturos TAC. *Hist.* 4.20.

**c** (rhet.) to devise (arguments, topics, etc.); (also absol.).
▸ ~eniri .. omnis ex his locis argumentatio poterit CIC. *Inv.* 1.50; in superiore genere de tractandis argumentis, in hoc autem etiam de ~eniendis cogitandum est *de Orat.* 2.117; habetis de ~eniendis rebus disponendisque quid sentiam 2.350; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~enire quid dicas 2.79;—~eniendi artem quae τοπική dicitur *Top.* 6; ~eniebat .. acute Cotta *Brut.* 202; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.11; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.3.

**d** *non ~enio*, I am at a loss to know, I cannot imagine.
▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) neque praeterea quid possis dicere ~enio CIC. *Quinct.* 41; nec hercule ~enio, quo nomine alio possit appellari *Tusc.* 4.68; quemadmodum ad quattuor augurum numerum .. id redigi collegium potuerit, non ~enio LIV. 10.6.7; SEN. *Apoc.* 10.2.

**7** To devise for the first time, originate, discover, invent.
▸ quid istae quae uestei quotannis nomina ~eniunt noua PL. *Epid.* 229; palaestram .. Graecos exercitationis .. causa non disputationis ~enisse arbitror CIC. *de Orat.* 2.21; in insula Cereris .. ubi primum fruges ~entae esse dicuntur *Ver.* 5.99; ab is ~enta et perfecta uirtus est *Tusc.* 5.2; posterius res ~entast aurumque repertum LUCR. 5.1113; ~entas aut qui uitam excoluere per artis VERG. *A.* 6.663; nouum genus teli ~entum est LIV. 42.65.9; Pilumni, qui pilum pistrinis ~enerat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.10; TAC. *Ann.* 6.42.

**8** To acquire by seeking, find for oneself, manage to get.
▸ quinque ~entis opus est argenti minis PL. *Ps.* 732; unde ego .. huic argentum ~eniam miser? TER. *Ph.* 534; quem mi amicum ~eniam misera? 728; tu aliquem patronum ~enies CIC. *Quinct.* 72; ceteri Siculi ultorem suarum iniuriarum ~enerunt *Div. Caec.* 53; magno numero frumenti ~ento Ruspinam redit *B. Afr.* 9.2; ferrum .. mediis ~enit uolnus in undis LUC. 3.582; quamuis protinus magna cura hyaenam ~enerim LARG. 172; non forma, non aetate, non opibus maritum ~enerit TAC. *Ger.* 19.2; si pignora, quae capta sunt, emptorem non ~eniant ULP. *dig.* 42.1.15.3; (*time*) cur igitur tu .. non uincas negotia et ~enias tibimet tempora FRO. *Parth.* 2.p.28(221N); (*poet.*) ~enerat hasta cruorem STAT. *Theb.* 9.283;—(*of a country or people*) ischaemonem Thracia ~enit PLIN. *Nat.* 25.83; Aegyptus ~enit (florem salis), uideturque Nilo deferri 31.90; de marmore .. quod Carystos ~enit MART. 9.75.7;—(*conditions*) hic is homo est qui libertatem malitia ~enit sua PL. *Epid.* 732; ut aliam condicionem filio ~eniat suo *Truc.* 849; si perspicue pax et beniuolentia petitur .. ea non ~enitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.21; memoria per me ~entae salutis *Sul.* 83; ipse manu mortem ~eniam VERG. *A.* 2.645; perniciem aliis ac postremum sibi ~enere TAC. *Ann.* 1.74.

**9** To acquire (otherwise than by one's own efforts or intention), meet with, come by.
▸ aurum, id fortuna ~enitur, natura ingenium bonum PL. *Poen.* 302; ne tu illud uerbum (*i.e. an answer*) actutum ~eneris *Trin.* 760; facile sibi facunditatem uirtus argutam ~enit *Truc.* 494; maiorem laudem quam laborem ~enero AFRAN. *com.* 334; qui iure iurando fraude culpam ~enerat CIC. *Off.* 1.40; dignum moribus factisque suis exitium uitae ~enit SAL. *Cat.* 55.6; reputans quibus quisque rebus clari uiri magnitudinem ~enissent *Rep.* 1.7.4; (*plumbum*) quos non habuit, sub nubibus ~enit ignes OV. *Met.* 2.729; auxilia dum requirit, exitium ~enit PHAED. 1.31.2; ut primam honestam occasionem ~enerit discedendi SEN. *Con.* 1.6.11; fructus .. qui scilicet maius aeris ~enit pretium COL. 11.3.50; oculorum acies uel maxime fidem excedentia ~enit exempla PLIN. *Nat.* 7.85; pluribus modis .. gratiam ~enit (inula) 19.91;—(*a name*) ab eo (*sc.* Curtio) lacum ~enisse nomen VAR. *L.* 5.149; si quidem .. Theophrastus a diuinitate loquendi nomen ~enit CIC. *Orat.* 62; hesperis noctu magis olet, inde nomine ~ento PLIN. *Nat.* 21.39.

**b** *finem* (*exitum*) *~enire*, to come to an end, stop.
▸ neque .. umquam finem ~eniet libido CIC. *Tusc.* 5.20; LIV. 5.29.1; arce .. in caeli, qua summa accliuia finem ~eniunt MAN. 2.919; quem tamen ~eniet tam longa potentia finem? LUC. 1.333;—longis sermonibus et de industria non ~enientibus exitum SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.5.

**inuentārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [INVENTVM + -ĀRIVM] A list, catalogue, inventory.
▸ repertorium .. quod uulgo ~ium appellatur ULP. *dig.* 26.7.7; instrumentorum .. ἀναγραφήν facere, non ut describant ipsa corpora instrumentorum, sed quot sint .. subnotent sibi et quasi ~ium faciant 42.5.15.

**inuentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INVENIŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of finding, discovery.
▸ earum rerum quae absconditae sunt demonstrato et notato loco facilis ~o est CIC. *Top.* 7; thesauri ~one *Div.* 2.33; haec .. ~o eius (*sc.* auri) naturalis est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.62; (*pl.*) de ~onibus aquae VITR. 8.pr.4; APUL. *Met.* 6.2.

**b** the finding out, discovery (of facts).
▸ ~o ueri CIC. *Off.* 1.15; ~o .. est quaestionum obscurarum explicatio VITR. 1.2.2; Chrysippus, ut ad ~onem sufficeret, ter elleboro animum detersit PETR. 88.4; (*pl.*) ~onum acumine QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.83.

**2** The action of devising or planning, invention.
▸ clarissumarum sortium quae tradatur ~o CIC. *Div.* 2.85; eius utilitas deorum inmortalium ~oni consecrata *Tusc.* 3.1; ipsa gens Phoenicum in magna gloria litterarum ~onis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.67; si humani operis esset ~o 27.1; (*pl.*) de antiquis ~onibus aedificiorum VITR. 2.1.5.

**b** (rhet.) the devising (of arguments, etc.); (esp. absol.) the devising of the subject matter of a speech.
▸ ad ~onem argumentandi CIC. *Inv.* 1.50; rerum optimarum .. ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.30;—~o est excogitatio rerum uerarum aut ueri similium, quae causam probabilem reddant *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; ut eos ille (*sc.* Isocrates) moderatione, non ~one uicerit CIC. *Orat.* 176; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.7; TAC. *Dial.* 23.6; alia tristium ~o, alia gaudentium PLIN. *Pan.* 72.7.

**3** A thing discovered or devised, invention; a plan, stratagem.
▸ qui denique auctoritatis eius et ~onis comprobatores CIC. *Inv.* 1.43;—ne de euentu trepidet ~onis suae FRON. *Str.* 1.pr.

**inuentiuncula** ~ae *f.* [INVENTIŌ + -CVLA] A petty device.
▸ plerique minimis etiam ~is gaudent QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.22.

**inuentor** ~ōris *m.* [INVENIŌ + -TOR]
**1** A discoverer, finder.
▸ tu pater es, rerum ~or (*i.e. Epicurus*) LUCR. 3.9; cochlidis ~or GERM. *Arat.* 554; herbam .. euphorbeam nomine, ab ~ore medico suo appellatam PLIN. *Nat.* 5.16; primos ~ores auri .. septimo uolumine diximus 33.58; adquisitae aquae ab ~ore nomen Iuliae datum est FRON. *Aq.* 9.

**2** An originator, inventor, discoverer.
▸ Lyaeus uitis ~or sacrae ENN. *scen.* 124; a Corace .. et Tisia, quos artis illius ~ores et principes fuisse constaret CIC. *de Orat.* 1.91; Aristaeus, qui .. ~or olei esse dicitur *Ver.* 4.128; Zeno .. qui ~or et princeps Stoicorum fuit *Ac.* 131; hunc (*sc.* Mercurium) omnium ~orem artium ferunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.1; Archimedes .. mirabilior .. ~or ac machinator bellicorum tormentorum LIV. 24.34.2; ~or hic fuit sideralis scientiae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121; Aegyptii .. litterarum semet ~ores perhibent TAC. *Ann.* 11.14.

**3** A person who devises or plans, a contriver, author.
▸ o mearum uoluptatum omnium ~or inceptor perfector TER. *Eu.* 1035; facti qui sint principes et ~ores CIC. *Inv.* 1.43; ille (*sc.* deus) legis huius ~or, disceptator, lator *Rep.* 3.33; scelerum .. ~or Vlixes VERG. *A.* 2.164; ~or legis Volero LIV. 2.56.6; auctor ego ~orque salutis Romuleae STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.78; ~ORI LVCIS SOLI *CIL* 6.31035.

**inuentrix** ~īcis *f.* [INVENIŌ + -TRIX] A (female) discoverer; an inventor or deviser.
▸ oleae .. Minerua ~ix VERG. *G.* 1.19;—illas omnium doctrinarum ~ices Athenas CIC. *de Orat.* 1.13; tu (*sc.* philosophia) ~ix legum *Tusc.* 5.5; OV. *Fast.* 6.709; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.125; ars ~ix QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.21.

**inuentum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of INVENIŌ]
**1** A discovery, invention.
▸ philosophorum ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 1.84; Zeno, cuius ~orum aemuli Stoici nominantur *Mur.* 61; philosophia .. ~um deorum *Tusc.* 1.64; callidum fuit eius ~um, quem ad modum stans iumentum concalfieri exercerique posset NEP. *Eum.* 5.4; PROP. 2.27.3; quia numerus Mineruae ~um sit LIV. 7.3.6; Neronis principis ~um est decoquere aquam uitroque demissam in niues refrigerare PLIN. *Nat.* 31.40.

**2** A thing devised, plan; (esp. rhet.) a subject or argument for a speech, a topic.
▸ ut te .. di .. cum istoc ~o cumque incepto perduint! TER. *Hau.* 811;—argumentatio uidetur esse ~um .. rem aliquam .. probabiliter ostendens CIC. *Inv.* 1.44; ~a .. dispensare atque componere *de Orat.* 1.142; illum qui alterius bene ~is obtemperet *Clu.* 84.

**inuentus** ~ūs *m.* [INVENIŌ + -TVS³] The action of finding or discovering; invention.
▸ eorum ~u res simitu pessumas pessum dedi PL. *Mer.* 847; facilest ~u *Trin.* 679; quaesiui, quod erat ~u facillimum, qui .. magistri .. fuissent CIC. *Ver.* 2.182; sed quanto plura restant quantoque mirabiliora ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 22.1; pleraque ~u rara ac difficilia 28.1; GEL. pr.2;—nihil .. dignum ~u iudicasset SEN. *Ep.* 90.30.

**inuenustē** *adv.* [INVENVSTVS + -Ē] Without charm, unattractively, inelegantly.
▸ mihi non ~ dici uidetur, aliud esse Latine, aliud grammatice loqui QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.27; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.20.5; historiam .. scripsere Sallustius structe .. Antias ~ FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); GEL. 17.12.3; APUL. *Mun.* 27.

**inuenustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + VENVSTVS]
**1** Lacking in charm or beauty, unlovely, unattractive.
▸ item nos sumus .. insulsae admodum atque ~ae sine munditia et sumptu PL. *Poen.* 246; non ~us actor, sed iners et inimicus fori CIC. *Brut.* 237; scortillum .. non sane illepidum neque ~um CATUL. 10.4; quamuis sordida res et ~a est 12.5; arbustum .. ubi uetustate rarescit, pariter inutile et ~um est COL. 5.6.37; seueritatem grauitatemque non ~am GEL. 12.2.1.

**2** Unlucky in love, lovelorn.
▸ adeon hominem esse ~um aut infelicem quemquam ut ego sum! TER. *An.* 245.

?**inuērē** *adv.* [IN-² + VĒRĒ] Untruly.
▸ immo hercle ~ (*cj.*) negas PL. *Men.* 821.

**inuerēcundē** *adv.* [INVERĒCVNDVS + -Ē] Without shame, shamelessly, immodestly.
▸ aetas .. quae translationis iure uteretur ~ SEN. *Ep.* 114.1; pater .. non ~ dicet multum sua interfuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.10; transitum ~ denegat FRON. *agrim.* p.10.

**inuerēcundia** ~ae *f.* [INVERĒCVNDVS + -IA] Shamelessness, impudence; (in quot. perh. interp.).
▸ nihil magis .. laudare se .. dicebat quam ut ipsius uerbo utar ἀδιατρεψίαν, hoc est ~am SUET. *Cal.* 29.1.

**inuerēcundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + VERĒCVNDVS] Shameless, immodest, impudent.
▸ legerupa inpudens, inpurus, ~issumus PL. *Rud.* 652; ab aliquo adulescente .. non tam insulso quam ~o CIC. *Cael.* 69; animo ~o SAL. *Hist.* 2.16; fronte ~a V. MAX. 8.2.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.16;—(*of actions*) quod ~um sit tale desiderium PAUL. *dig.* 5.3.22; 32.23;—(*poet.*) simul .. ~us deus feruidiore mero arcana promorat loco HOR. *Epod.* 11.13.

**inuergō** ~ere *tr.* [IN-¹ + VERGŌ] To tip (liquids) upon.
▸ super ~ens liquidi carchesia uini alteraque ~ens tepidi carchesia lactis OV. *Met.* 7.246; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ere in me liquores tuos PL. *Cur.* 108; (*w. dat.*) fronti .. ~it uina sacerdos VERG. *A.* 6.244; pelago uina ~ens V. FL. 2.610.

**inuersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INVERTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A reversal of order, transposition.
▸ ~onis (uitium) ἀναστροφήν uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.40.

**2** The use of words to convey something other than their overt meaning.
▸ (*by irony*) ab .. ~one, ambiguo, suspicione (exordiemur) *Rhet. Her.* 1.10; quae ducuntur .. ex ~one uerborum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.261;—(*by allegory*) ἀλληγορία, quam ~onem interpretantur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.44.

**inuersūra** ~ae *f.* [INVERTŌ + -VRA] A bend, turning.
▸ aditus .. directos sine ~is faciendos VITR. 5.3.5.

**inuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.* Also **inuortō**. [IN-¹ + VERTŌ]
**1** To turn upside down or inside out, reverse, invert; *manus ~sa*, the back of the hand; *in ~sum*, face downwards, upside down.
▸ cum in locum anulum ~terat CIC. *Off.* 3.38; alueos nauium ~sos pro tuguriis habuere SAL. *Jug.* 18.5; nox umida donec ~tit caelum stellis ardentibus aptum VERG. *A.* 11.202; ~tunt Allifanis uinaria tota HOR. *S.* 2.8.39; animalia quaedam .. ~sa tam diu se torquent .. donec ad locum reponantur SEN. *Ep.* 121.8; anthias tradit idem infixo hamo ~tere se PLIN. *Nat.* 32.13; ~tere palpebram LARG. 36; ~sa pueris arande charta MART. 4.86.11; ~sa .. hasta SIL. 7.328; c littera .. quae ~sa mulierem declarat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.28; perone tegi, qui summouet euros pellibus ~sis JUV. 14.187; (*poet.*) simul ~sum contristat Aquarius annum HOR. *S.* 1.1.36;—arescit, in manu ~sa PLIN. *Nat.* 12.121; 13.19;—grabatulus .. recidens in ~sum APUL. *Met.* 1.11.

**b** to turn over (the ground by ploughing or digging).
▸ pingue solum .. ~tant tauri VERG. *G.* 1.65; campum horrentem fractis ~tere glaebis 3.161; MAN. 4.524; orbem .. ~tere praedae inperat 5.524.

**c** to turn over violently, upset.
▸ niger rudentis Eurus ~so mari fractosque remos differat HOR. *Epod.* 10.5; quas uix Boreas ~teret ornos LUC. 6.390.

**d** to reverse the direction of, turn round.
▸ ungues quoque earum ~tuntur diebus his PLIN. *Nat.* 10.13; uehementer talum ~ti (*i.e. twisted*) APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*w.* in + *acc.*) oculos trucis in te ~tisset *Apol.* 44.

**2** To turn (a thing) into its opposite, pervert; (refl.) to change one's behaviour, 'face about'.
▸ at nos uirtutes ipsas ~timus HOR. *S.* 1.3.55; pro curia ~sique mores *Carm.* 3.5.7; (*pple. as noun*) potioribus ille deteriora fouens semperque ~sa tueri durus V. FL. 3.647;—uideant .. quam se cito ~terit CIC. *Har.* 52.

**b** to reverse (an order).
▸ ut .. ~tatur ordo et idem quasi sursum uersum retroque dicatur CIC. *Part.* 24; annus et ~sas duxerit ante uices PROP. 1.15.30.

**c** *uerba ~tere*, to cause words to convey (by irony, etc.) the opposite sense.
▸ ~sa uerba TER. *Hau.* 372; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.262; ~sis quae sub uerbis latitantia cernunt LUCR. 1.642; SEN. *Ep.* 100.5; (*cf.*) ~sa oratio .. quam Graeci εἰρωνείαν appellant FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(52N).

**3** To change, alter (into something else).
▸ si tormina .. ~sa sunt uel in aquam inter cutem, uel intestinorum leuitatem CELS. 2.8.34; uos mihi nunc primum in flammas ~tite, tauri, aequora V. FL. 7.547; serua albentes ~tere (*i.e. dye*) lanas murice Gaetulo docta SIL. 16.568.

**b** to paraphrase; to translate.
▸ quae in uulgus edita eius uerbis ~tere supersedeo TAC. *Ann.* 15.63;—Daimonien memorant Grai, Romana per ora quaeritur ~sus titulus MAN. 2.898.

**inuesperascō** ~ere *intr.* [IN-¹ + VESPERASCŌ] (impers.) Evening approaches, darkness falls.
▸ cum primum ~eret CIC. *Ver.* 5.91; iam ~ebat LIV. 39.50.1.

**inuestīgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INVESTĪGŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A search.
▸ patre et sorore amissis .. petit an eorum foret ~o HYG. *Fab.* 190.3; praemium ~onis publicitus edicere APUL. *Met.* 6.7.

2 An inquiry, investigation (into).
► (*w. obj. gen.*) cum .. totum .. se ad ~onem naturae contulisset CIC. *Ac.* 1.34; ~o rerum occultissimarum *Fin.* 5.10; in ueri ~one *Off.* 1.19; super ~one facti cuius modi consilium caperetur APUL. *Met.* 7.1.

**inuestīgātor** ~ōris *m.* [INVESTĪGŌ + -TOR] A person who inquires into, an investigator.
► (*w. obj. gen.*) Varro noster diligentissimus ~or antiquitatis CIC. *Brut.* 60; ego ille coniurationis ~or *Sul.* 85; *Tim.* 1.

**inuestīgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + VESTĪGŌ]
1 To find by following a trail, track down (game).
► ad ~andas feras VAR. *gram.* 103; canum .. incredibilis ad ~andum sagacitas narium CIC. *N.D.* 2.158; in cane sagacitas prima est, si ~are debet feras SEN. *Ep.* 76.8; (*fig.*) immittebantur illi continuo Cibyratici canes, qui ~abant et perscrutabantur omnia CIC. *Ver.* 4.47.
b (in general) to search out (persons or things).
► certumst praeconum iubere iam quantum est conducier, qui illam ~ent, qui inueniant PL. *Mer.* 664; ubi ubi erit, iam ~abo *Rud.* 1210; si uidulum .. cum auro atque argento saluom ~auero 1340; TER. *Ph.* 736; quam (*sc.* Proserpinam) cum ~are et conquirere Ceres uellet CIC. *Ver.* 4.106; Atti Naui lituus ille, quo ad ~andum suem regiones uineae terminauit *N.D.* 2.9; argenti .. inmane pondus .. cuius ~andi tibi facultatem dedit (deus) SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.1; ad ~andum furtiuum ULP. *dig.* 11.4.1.2; (*w. indir. qu.*) quod olet non tam facile esse uidebis ~are in qua sit regione locatum LUCR. 4.702.
2 (transf.) To search out, track down (mentally).
► nihil ~o quicquam de illa muliere PL. *Mer.* 806; qui consul insidias rei publicae consilio ~asset CIC. *Sul.* 14; id quod Graecorum ~atur annalibus *Rep.* 2.18; ad ~andam ueritatem studio incitato *Tusc.* 5.68; quod eam rem .. sine ullo tumultu ~asset LIV. 39.14.5; magna nec ingeniis ~ata priorum .. canam OV. *Met.* 15.146; quae (*sc. letters written in cipher*) si qui ~are et persequi uelit SUET. *Jul.* 56.6; (*w.* de) de Lentulo ~abo diligentius CIC. *Att.* 9.7.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ubi sim aut qui sim nequeo cum animo certum ~are PL. *Aul.* 715; uti uideant et ~ent ecqua uirgo sit .. digna CIC. *Ver.* 1.63; illud molestum me adhuc ~are non posse ubi P. Lentulus noster sit *Att.* 9.1.2.

**inuestiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [IN-¹ + VESTIŌ] To clothe, cover, deck, adorn.
► scrupeo ~ita saxo atque ostreis squamae scabrent ENN. *scen.* 115; focum mater aut uxor ~iunt MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5; siluas .. quas nemore nudo primus ~it tepor SEN. *Her. O.* 381.

**inuestis** ~is, ~e *a.* [perh. IN-² + *uestis (cf. Skt *uṛṣaḥ* 'male', *uṛṣaṇau* 'testicles', L. *uerres*)] Below the age of puberty, youthful.
► prome .. nomen eius, quae puerum ingenuum et ~em sollicitauit APUL. *Met.* 5.28; ~em a nobis accepisti: uesticipem ilico reddidisti *Apol.* 98; uesticeps puer, qui iam uestitus est pubertate; econtra ~is, qui necdum pubertate uestitus est PAUL. *Fest.* p.368M.

**inueterascō** ~ascere, ~āuī *intr.* Also **inueterescō**. [INVETERŌ + -SCŌ]
1 To become old, age; esp. to improve with age, mature.
► dicemus quae uetustate deteriora fiunt uetustiscere, ~ascere quae meliora NIGID. *gram.* 3; merum .. album ~ascens PLIN. *Nat.* 23.44; nardo colos, si ~auit, nigriori melior 12.44.
2 To become of long standing, become established or customary; (of diseases) to become chronic.
► nouas qui exactas (fabulas) feci ut ~ascerent TER. *Hec.* 12; ~auit .. iam opinio perniciosa CIC. *Ver.* 1; spes reliqua est in nouis tr. pl. et in primis quidem diebus; nam si ~arit, actum est *Fam.* 14.3.3; ut .. hanc ~ascere consuetudinem nolint CAES. *Gal.* 5.41.5; ~auerant hi omnes compluribus Alexandriae bellis *Civ.* 3.110.6; ~ascit hoc quoque, et quod hodie exemplis tuemur, inter exempla erit TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; BENE CONFERENDO VNIVERSI CONSENTIRE DEBEMVS, VT LONGO TEMPORE ~ESCERE POSSIMVS *CIL* 14.2112.1.17; (*impers.*, *w.* ut) intellego in nostra ciuitate ~asse iam bonis temporibus, ut splendor aedilitatum ab optimis uiris postuletur CIC. *Off.* 2.57;—ulcus enim uiuescit et ~ascit alendo LUCR. 4.1068; cum ~auerunt (febres) CELS. 3.12.2; ad capitis dolorem, cum ~auerit, bene facit haec conpositio LARG. 5.

**inueterātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INVETERŌ + -TIŌ] A long-standing ill.
► ~o .. ut in corporibus, aegrius depellitur quam perturbatio CIC. *Tusc.* 4.81.

**inueterātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of INVETERŌ]
1 Allowed to grow old, preserved, matured, aged.
► mulsum .. ~um innocuum esse constat PLIN. *Nat.* 21.76; uentriculus ~us cum coriandro 30.90; claritatem excitari melius ~o medicamento 28.95; mulli ~i 32.91.
2 Long-standing, inveterate, chronic.
► ~am quandam barbariam .. delerit CIC. *Balb.* 43; nolite committere ut in re tam ~a quicquam noui sentiatis 64; odium (est) ira ~a *Tusc.* 4.21; ut .. iam ~am seruitutem depelleret NEP. *Timol.* 1; ~ae prudentiae fama LIV. 28.43.1; Tiberio ~um erga matrem obsequium TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; mos ~us FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.284(173N);—(*of diseases, etc.*) uitia mentis humanae ~a et dura SEN. *Ep.* 85.10; nidor .. bibitur ~ae tussi PLIN. *Nat.* 24.135; scabritias oculorum ~as 34.121; (*neut. pl. as noun*) uehementius contra ~a pugnandum est SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.8.
b (of persons) experienced, practised.
► animum esse ~um diutina arte atque usu belli LIV. 42.11.6.

**inueterō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + VETVS + -Ō¹]
1 To allow to become old, keep, preserve, mature; (pass.) to become old or mature.
► quibus non fuit curae caelestem ~are aquam COL. 12.12.3; ~ari uina PLIN. *Nat.* 19.53; si diutius alium cepamque ~are libeat 19.115; oxymeli .. coquebant deciens .. atque ita diffundebant ~abantque 23.60;—nec tam celeriter radiculae ~ato iam codice enascuntur COL. 4.8.4.
b to allow to become established.
► morbus et aegrotatio, quae euelli ~ata non possunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.24; ~ata cum gloria tum etiam licentia NEP. *Eum.* 8.2.
2 To take away the novelty of, make customary or familiar; (also, app., intr.) to become customary.
► ~aui peregrinam nouitatem CURT. 10.3.13;—non tam stabilis opinio permaneret .. nec una cum saeclis aetatibusque hominum ~are (*v.l.* ~ari) potuisset CIC. *N.D.* 2.5.

**inuetitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of VETŌ] Not forbidden, unrestrained.
► ~um saltus penetrat pecus SIL. 2.442.

**inuicem** *adv.* Also **in uicem**. [IN + VICIS] FORMS: tm. *inque uicem* VERG. *G.* 3.188, HOR. *S.* 1.3.141, PROP. 3.25.15, OV. *Ars* 2.154, LUC. 1.61, STAT. *Theb.* 7.195, etc.
1 (w. gen.) In place (of); to serve (as).
► peditum .. ~ prolapsorum equitum uacuos capientium .. equos LIV. 44.26.3; praesedit .. spectaculis in Gai uicem SUET. *Cl.* 7.1; ~ certae religionis mentita .. praesumptione dei quem praedicaret unicum APUL. *Met.* 9.14; qui ex his masculi nati fuerint, ~ patrui sunt PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.14;—nec satis ~ speculi nitent (*the sides of the glass*) SEN. *Nat.* 1.7.3; in tributi uicem regibus Persidis e materia eius (hebeni) centenas phalangas .. pensitasse Aethiopas PLIN. *Nat.* 12.17; uasculo quodam ~ coli .. fistulato APUL. *Met.* 3.3.
2 In one's turn; (each) in turn.
► hi rursus ~ anno post in armis sunt, illi domi remanent CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.5; defatigatis ~ integri succedunt 7.85.5; haec iam primo depulsus ab ubere matris audeat, inque uicem det mollibus ora capistris VERG. *G.* 3.188; ignoscent, si quid peccaro stultus, amici, inque uicem illorum patiar delicta libenter HOR. *S.* 1.3.141; cum decreta senatus .. exposuisset atque edoctus fuisset ipse ~ quemadmodum tractandum bellum .. foret LIV. 23.28.4; OV. *Met.* 9.36; quidquid asperatum aestu est, quidquid nimio diffluxit imbre, ~ temperatur altero SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; mea res agitur; deinde tu si quid uolueris, ~ faciam; manus manum lauat SEN. *Apoc.* 9.6; inque uicem placida orsa refert STAT. *Theb.* 7.195; in haec munera uxor accipitur, atque ~ ipsa armorum aliquid uiro adfert TAC. *Ger.* 18.2; periculum ~ metuens SUET. *Aug.* 10.3; ~ cauillatus .. inquam APUL. *Met.* 3.19;—increpare singuli se quisque et alios, et adhortatio ~ totam .. peruasit aciem LIV. 6.24.7.
3 Each for or against the other, mutually, reciprocally.
► neu in tantis mutuis beneficiis ~ animi sollicitarentur LIV. 2.15.2; inque uicem credant res sibi semper agi OV. *Ars* 2.154; salutati ~ PHAED. 3.7.3; multum .. sanguinem ~ hausimus CURT. 4.14.17; facilior est ~ transitus SEN. *Nat.* 3.10.4; inque uicem gens omnis amet LUC. 1.61; inque uicem timuerunt sidera et umbrae STAT. *Theb.* 7.817; o atque u permutata ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.16; experti ~ sumus ego ac fortuna TAC. *Hist.* 2.47; antequam ~ hostilia coeptarent 3.70; gratias agimus, ego quod illam mihi, illa quod me sibi dederis, quasi ~ elegeris PLIN. *Ep.* 4.19.8; bestiarum effigies ~ aduersas 5.6.16.
4 By turns, turn and turn about, alternately.
► perpetuo suo labore ~ legionibus expeditionum onus iniungebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.6.4; cum dispositis turmis ~ rari proeliarentur 8.19.1; ~ tracto pede SAL. *Hist.* 3.37; quos aequore toto inque uicem nunc Turnus agit, nunc Troius heros VERG. *A.* 12.502; cum timor atque ira ~ sententias uariassent LIV. 2.57.2; seruitum .. aut Carthaginiensibus aut Romanis, nec ~ his aut illis sed interdum utrisque simul 29.1.23; inque uicem spectans ambos OV. *Met.* 6.631; bibenda aqua .. deinde ~ alternis diebus modo aqua modo uinum CELS. 3.2.5; in regione .. ~ a suis atque hoste uexata CURT. 3.8.8; nulla sors longa est: dolor ac uoluptas ~ cedunt SEN. *Thy.* 597; carmen .. Christo quasi deo dicere secum ~ PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).7.

**inuictus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + pple. of VINCŌ]
1 Not overcome in war, unconquered, undefeated.
► populus Romanus, cuius usque ad nostram memoriam nomen ~um in naualibus pugnis permanserit CIC. *Man.* 54; unus ~us es a quo etiam ipsius uictoriae condicio uisque deuicta est *Marc.* 12; ~i Germani CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.7; hinc ~us patriam defensum reuocatus NEP. *Han.* 6.1; VERG. *A.* 12.191; ~os per octo annos in his terris milites LIV. 25.38.6; (*w.* ab) ~i ab hostibus SAL. *Jug.* 31.20;—(*w. abl.*) luxuries quae ipsum Hannibalem armis etiam tum ~um uoluptate uicit CIC. *Agr.* 2.95; ~us Romano marte Britannus [TIB.] 3.7.149; ~us bello, in pace ab ingratis ciuibus pulsus sum LIV. 5.44.2;—(*cf.*) populi Romani ~a ante te praetorem gloria illa naualis CIC. *Ver.* 5.97; ut .. adnitantur ut ordinis eius gloriam ~am praestent LIV. 10.14.11.
b undefeated in games or contests.
► ~i membra Glyconis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.30; Broteas .. et caestibus Ammon ~i OV. *Met.* 5.108; ~os ambo certamine cursus 7.792; luctando pungandoque .. ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.14.
2 That cannot be defeated, invincible.
► Scipio ~e ENN. *var.* 3; cui ciui .. non illa dextera ~a fidem porrexit? CIC. *Ver.* 5.153; deos .. immortalis huic ~o populo .. auxilium esse laturos *Catil.* 2.19; ~e, mortalis dea nate puer Thetide HOR. *Epod.* 13.12; ~a acies si aequo dimicaretur campo LIV. 21.5.11; qui .. nihil arduum aut ~um crediderint sic ad bellum uenientibus TAC. *Ag.* 18.5; ~os et nullis casibus superabilis Romanos praedicabant *Ann.* 2.25;—(*w.* uiribus, bello, *etc.*) dis quamquam geniti atque ~i uiribus essent VERG. *A.* 6.394; bello paene ~us VELL. 2.33.1; ~us robore cunctis .. erat LUC. 4.608;—(*superl.*) haec urbs ~issima *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; Cn. Pompei, clarissimi atque ~issimi ciuis CIC. *Pis.* 34.
b (as a title of deities; also of the *princeps*).
► te sancte uenerans precibus, ~e, inuoco ACC. *praet.* 5; ~us Apollo HOST. *poet.* 4(6); tu nubigenas, ~e, bimembris .. mactas VERG. *A.* 8.293; uxor ~i Iouis HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.73; OV. *Fast.* 5.560; deum ~um (*sc.* Cupidinem) SEN. *Her. O.* 539; (*cf.*, *w. ref. to the altar of* Hercules inuictus) uenit (Hercules) ad ~os pecorosa Palatia montis PROP. 4.9.3;—Caesaris ~i res dicere HOR. *S.* 2.1.11; OV. *Tr.* 5.1.41; ~us .. tua, Caesar, in urbe sonas MART. 7.6.8; (*superl.*) in commentariis ~issimi et piissimi principis FRON. *Aq.* 31; DOMINORVM NOSTRORVM ~ISSIMORVM AVGVSTOR *A. Epig.* 22.93.
c (poet., of weapons).
► non arma ignauo ~a es fabricatus manu ACC. *trag.* 559; clipeum .. ~um VERG. *A.* 10.243; ~a gerit tela Cupido [SEN.] *Oct.* 807.
3 Not overcome by physical hardship, wounds, etc.
► durus uindemiator et ~us HOR. *S.* 1.7.30;—(*w.* ab) qui ~um se a labore praestiterit CIC. *Off.* 1.68; corpus .. ~um .. a uulnere OV. *Met.* 12.167;—(*w.* ad) quia ipse ~i ad laborem corporis esset LIV. 9.16.14;—(*w. abl.*) labore, uigilia, periculo ~us VELL. 2.79.1;—(*w. gen.*, *w. inf.*) Cantaber .. hiemisque aestusque famisque ~us palmamque ex omni ferre labore SIL. 3.327.
b (of materials) resistant to damage or decay, indestructible.
► docui solidissima materiai corpora perpetuo uolitare ~a per aeuum LUCR. 1.952; ~o .. adamante OV. *Pont.* 4.12.32; (spartum) praecipue in aquis marique ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 19.29; (*w. abl.*) dentes .. ~i sunt ignibus 7.70; (*w.* contra) contra omnes ictus cute ~a 8.89.
4 Unshaken in resolve, firm of purpose, resolute.
► necesse est .. qui ~us sit, eum res humanas despicere CIC. *Tusc.* 3.15; in animi excelsi atque ~i magnitudine *Off.* 1.15; sit Medea ferox ~aque HOR. *Ars* 123; ~us .. uoltus et numquam .. lacrimas .. praebere consuetus SEN. *Her. O.* 1266; ~i .. Catonis LUC. 9.18;—(*w.* ab) ~o a ciuibus hostibusque animo LIV. 22.26.7; ~i ab ea cupiditate animi 33.11.7;—(*w.* aduersus, aduersum) aduorsum diuitias ~um animum gerebat SAL. *Jug.* 43.5; aduersus utrumque statum ~um animum tenet SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.5; TAC. *Ann.* 15.21;—(*w. abl.*) ~us ille odio plebeio animus LIV. 2.58.8; ~us .. mora Fabius MAN. 1.790;—(*of actions*) constans perpetua fortis ~a defensio salutis meae CIC. *Red. Sen.* 30; ~a pugna V. MAX. 4.1.ext.2.
b (of forces, emotions, etc.) that cannot be overcome, insuperable, immutable.
► numquam naturam mos uinceret; est enim ea semper ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 5.78; ~a sibi quaedam patientissima iusti imperii ciuitas fecerat LIV. 6.16.3; ~ae leges necessitudinis V. MAX. 1.6.12; ~ae fatorum necessitatis .. argumentum 1.7.ext.5; omnes .. motus, qui non uoluntate nostra fiunt, ~i et ineuitabiles sunt, ut horror frigida aspersis SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.1; ~us error et publicus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.15.
5 Unsurpassed, matchless, peerless.
► ~us canis ENN. *Ann.* 533; ~ae praemium ut esse sciam pietati PL. *Poen.* 1190; ~a miracula PLIN. *Nat.* 36.121; (*superl.*) te unum in terra uiuere uirtute et forma et factis ~issumis PL. *Mil.* 57.

**inuidendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of INVIDEŌ] Arousing jealousy, to be envied, enviable.
► caret ~a sobrius aula HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.7; cur ~is postibus .. moliar atrium? 3.1.45; scit statum eius non .. habere quicquam ~um SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.3.

**inuidens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of INVIDEŌ] Jealous.
► in alio libro, quem de ~ntibus animalibus conscribsit APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**inuidentia** ~ae *f.* [INVIDENS + -IA] Envy, jealousy.
► ab inuidendo .. ~a recte dici potest, ut effugiamus ambiguum nomen inuidiae CIC. *Tusc.* 3.20; ~a aegritudo est ex alterius rebus secundis 3.21; crimine ~ae flagrant LARG. pr.p.2,l.15; GEL. pr.20; APUL. *Pl.* 2.16; (*personified*) CIC. *N.D.* 3.44.

**inuideō** ~idēre, ~īdī, ~īsum *intr.*, *tr.* [IN-¹ + VIDEŌ] ORTHOG.: *-uei-* (= *-ui-*) *CIL* 1.1570.3, 1837.4, etc.
1 To look at askance, regard with ill will or envy, be jealous of:
a (w. dat. expr. possession, attribute, etc.).
► ne .. quisquam ~ideat prosus commodis PL. *Mos.* 307; huius igitur Habitus uitae ~idebat? CIC. *Clu.* 171; illi qui honori ~iderunt meo *Agr.* 2.103; haud equidem ullius ciuis .. fortunae aut condicioni ~ideo LIV. 22.59.10; quid enim

maioribus actis ~ideam? Stat. *Theb.* 2.432; nemo tum nouitati ~idebat Cic. *Phil.* 9.4.

b (w. dat. of person, etc.).

► est miserorum ut maleuolentes sint atque ~ideant bonis Pl. *Capt.* 583; ~idere omnes mihi Ter. *Eu.* 410; Reginis, quorum ciuitati ~idetis Cic. *Ver.* 4.26; etiam si mihi nemo ~ideret, si omnes .. fauerent *Att.* 2.1.7; imitari quam ~idere bonis malebant Sal. *Cat.* 51.38; cum .. uni ~ideret eximio simul honoribus atque uirtutibus, M. Furio Liv. 6.11.3; ambos perdidit ille oculos et luscis ~idet Juv. 10.228; (*w.* in + *abl.*) nisi interdum in hoc Crasso paulum ~iderem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.228; *Flac.* 70; (*impers. pass.*) quid ~idendum Murenae .. sit .. non uideo *Mur.* 88; *Off.* 2.45;—(*poet.*) Aulon .. minimum Falernis ~idet uuis Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.20; Arctos .. fugientibus ~idet astris Stat. *Theb.* 3.685.

c (w. acc. of thing; also w. dat. of person).

► nolite .. id dare mihi, quod multi ~ideant Nep. *Thr.* 4.2; quae nec deus ~idet ipse Man. 4.874; quod mirer ego ~ideantque Sorores Stat. *Theb.* 8.68;—quasi ~idere mihi hoc uidere Pl. *Mos.* 51; hoc tibi non ~ideo, caruisse te pulcherrimo spectaculo Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.1; ut forsit honorem iure mihi ~ideat quiuis Hor. *S.* 1.6.50; V. Fl. 5.507;—(*w. inf. as obj.*) nullus est quoi non ~ideant rem secundam optingere Pl. *Bac.* 543; *Truc.* 745;—(*cf.*) 'quisnam florem liberum ~idit meum?' male Latine uidetur, sed praeclare Accius; ut enim 'uidere', sic '~idere florem' rectius quam 'flori' Cic. *Tusc.* 3.20.

d (absol. or ellipt.; also, w. *quod*).

► quoniam aemulari non licet, nunc ~ides Pl. *Mil.* 840; semper dignitatis iniquus iudex est qui aut ~idet aut fauet Cic. *Planc.* 7; ne quis malus ~idere possit, cum tantum sciat esse basiorum Catul. 5.12; dixit Damoetas, ~idit stultus Amyntas Verg. *Ecl.* 2.39; Tac. *Dial.* 25.6; (*w.* in + *abl.*) nimium indulgens rebus Fortuna secundis ~idet in facie Man. 4.565;—uenio solumque quod ante uocasti ~ideo Stat. *Theb.* 11.390.

e (pass., of persons).

► BONEIS PROBATA ~EISA SVM A NVLLA PROBA *CIL* 1.1570.3; ego cur .. ~ideor? Hor. *Ars* 56.

2 To be unwilling to give or allow, begrudge, refuse:

a (w. dat. of thing).

► nec bonus Eurytion praelato ~idit honori Verg. *A.* 5.541; Apollo concedit laudem et paribus non ~idet armis 9.655; ~idet ipsa sibi uitatque, quod expedit illi Ov. *Fast.* 2.591; dirarum alitum modo .. ipsarum noctium quieti ~identium gemitu Plin. *Nat.* 18.4; si .. ~idebis otio tuo Mart. 1.113.4; ~idit operi Aelius .. deterrendo Veterem ne legiones alienae prouinciae inferret Tac. *Ann.* 13.53.

b (w. acc. of thing; also w. dat. of recipient).

► Cereri id (*sc.* solum Africae) totum natura concessit, oleum ac uinum non ~idit tantum Plin. *Nat.* 15.8; nec famam ~idit Apollo Sil. 4.400;—Liber pampineas ~idit collibus umbras Verg. *Ecl.* 7.58; mihi .. senectus ~idet imperium *A.* 8.509; tene .. ~dit Fortuna mihi ..? 11.43; ne eiusdem laudis commemorationem externis ~ideamus V. Max. 4.3.ext.1; Curt. 9.4.21; homini tamen misero non ~ideo medicinam Petr. 129.8; quia mihi fortuna diuitias ~idit Apul. *Apol.* 21.

c (w. abl. of thing, dat. of recipient).

► non ~iderunt laude sua mulieribus uiri Romani Liv. 2.40.11; ut tibi rationem reddam, qua nulli mortalium ~ideo Sen. *Dial.* 7.24.5; *Nat.* 4.a.pr.7; ~idet igne rogi miseris Luc. 7.798; neque .. ~ideo aliis bono, quo ipse careo Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.12; (*w. no dat.*) ne hostes quidem sepultura ~ident Tac. *Ann.* 1.22;—(*cf.*) paene iam quidquid loquimur, figura est, ut 'hac re ~idere', non ut omnes ueteres .. 'hanc rem' Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.1.

d (w. gen., perh. on anal. of Gk φθονεῖν).

► neque ille sepositi ciceris nec longae ~idit auenae Hor. *S.* 2.6.84; (*cf.*) Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.17.

e (w. cl., inf., etc.).

► (*w.* ut, ne) QVAM NEI ESSET (LICITVM) CREDO NESCIO QVI ~EIDIT DEVS *CIL* 1.1837.4; ~idisse deos, patriis ut redditus aris coniugium optatum .. uiderem? Verg. *A.* 11.269;—(*w. inf.*) scilicet ~idens priuata deduci superbo non humilis mulier triumpho Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.30; ut .. conponi tumulo non ~ideatis eodem Ov. *Met.* 4.157; his te quoque iungere, Caesar, ~ideo Luc. 2.551; (*w. acc. and inf.*) plurima, quae ~ideant pure apparere tibi rem Hor. *S.* 1.2.100.

f (absol. or ellipt.).

► hoc .. saepius imbecillitate eorum quae transferantur euenit, alias caelo ~idente, alias solo repugnante Plin. *Nat.* 16.134; Apelles inchoauerat et aliam Venerem .. ~idit mors peracta parte 35.92.

**inuidia** ~ae *f.* [INVIDVS + -IA]

1 Ill will, spite, indignation; jealousy, envy.

► ~a in me numquam innatast neque malitia Pl. *Poen.* 300; ~a concitatur in iudicum et in accusatorum factionem Cic. *Brut.* 164; incitatus iracundia aut ~a *Dom.* 88; ~a uolgi quod tribus militibus fortuna publica commissa fuerit Liv. 1.27.1; non effugit ciuium suorum ~am Nep. *Them.* 8.1; redintegrata in C. Flaminium ~a est Liv. 22.1.5; ipsa .. leti frons caret ~a nec quicquam plaga minatur Luc. 9.740; si ducem amota ~a egregium .. deligeret Tac. *Ann.* 13.6; fortunae ~a Juv. 15.95;—qui saepe propter ~am adimunt diuiti Ter. *Ph.* 276; ut effugiamus ambiguum nomen ~ae. quod uerbum ductum est a nimis intuendo fortunam alterius Cic. *Tusc.* 3.20; Lucr. 3.75; ~a rumpantur ut ilia Codro Verg. *Ecl.* 7.26; anxios ~a inimicos spectauit Liv. 9.46.9; nec haec ~a, uerum est aemulatio Phaed. 2.9.7; (*w. obj. gen.*) deprauatum Pompeium queritur ~a atque obtrectatione laudis suae Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.1; rana .. tacta ~a tantae magnitudinis Phaed. 1.24.3.

b (personified).

► ~a infelix furias .. metuet Verg. *G.* 3.37; me cum magnis uixisse inuita fatebitur usque ~a Hor. *S.* 2.1.77; quem modo felicem ~a admirante ferebant Prop. 2.17.11; ~ae .. tecta petit Ov. *Met.* 2.760; gremio puerum complexa fouebat ~a Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.122; nec ille tam clarus .. apparatus ~ae noxios effugit oculos Apul. *Met.* 4.14.

2 (particularly as affecting the object of the feeling) Odium, dislike.

► uiuimus cum ~a summa Pl. *Cist.* 28; ut facillume sine ~a laudem inuenias Ter. *An.* 66; ut maior ~a Lepido glisceretur Asel. *hist.* 4; pro amico periculum aut ~am subire Cic. *Part.* 66; editus in altum ut ab omnibus uentis ~ae circumflari posse uideatur *Ver.* 3.98; res ardet ~a *Q. fr.* 2.14.4; res in ~a erat Sal. *Jug.* 25.5; pulsus ob ~am solio Verg. *A.* 10.852; iam militum praeda erat nec nisi per ~am adimi poterat Liv. 6.4.11; quo molliret ~am, intercessit Tac. *Ann.* 4.30; (*pl.*) uitam .. remotam a procellis ~arum Cic. *Clu.* 153; Vat. *Fam.* 5.9.1;—(*w.* apud) istam apud populos prouinciae totius ~am Cic. *Ver.* 2.137; ne .. ~am apud patres ex prodiga largitione caperet Liv. 5.20.2;—(*w. gen.*) propter ~am Numantini foederis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.181; qui sibi omnem dignitatem ex Caesaris ~a quaerebat Hirt. *Gal.* 8.53.1; de ~a facti sui Sal. *Jug.* 29.5; ~am caedis, pacis amator, habes Ov. *Rem.* 20; magna cum ~a noui principatus Tac. *Hist.* 2.64;—(*pred. dat.*) illud memorare non audeo, ne ~ae siet Cato *orat.* 171; cum .. idem homines illi et ~ae et exitio fuerint Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.3; ~ae tamen res ad exercitum fuit Liv. 3.31.4; non erit ~ae uictoria nostra ferendae Ov. *Met.* 10.628;—(*regarded as inevitably following success*) meminisse post gloriam ~am sequi Sal. *Jug.* 55.3; ut ~a gloriae comes sit Nep. *Cha.* 3.3; omne propinquo frangitur ~ae telo decus *Culex* 342; Vell. 1.9.6.

b *quae ~a est?* (w. acc. and inf.), what harm is there (in)?

► hunc superesse patri quae fuit ~a? Verg. *Cat.* 11.8; quae tandem Ausonia Teucros considere terra ~a est? *A.* 4.350; me Tantaleis consistere tectis quae tandem ~a est? Stat. *Theb.* 1.280.

c *absit ~a uerbo*, if I may be forgiven for saying so.

► absit ~a uerbo et ciuilia bella sileant: nunquam ab equite hoste, nunquam a pedite .. nunquam nostris locis laborauimus Liv. 9.19.15; Turdetaniam ita .. bello adflixit ut non modo nobis sed.—absit uerbo ~a.—ne posteris quidem timenda nostris esset 28.39.11; 36.7.7.

3 (aroused against an opponent, as a way of contributing to his defeat).

► qui .. hanc ~am senatus inflammare conentur Cic. *Ver.* 2; aliquam ~am Caelio uelle conflare *Cael.* 29; infamia intactum ~a .. urgent Liv. 38.51.5; amolitur Ascyltos ~am Petr. 97.10; ut ~am sibi quaeri ab aduersario dicat Quint. *Inst.* 5.6.5; serendae in alios ~ae artifex Tac. *Hist.* 2.86;—(*w.* facere) ad ~am ei faciundam legatos .. subornatos criminibus introduxit Liv. 38.43.2; Ov. *Met.* 4.548; quod ~am facis nobis ingenuos honestosque clamando Petr. 107.10; Luc. 2.36; quid mihi hanc ~am facis ut, cum habeas patrem, cibum ab aliis petas? Quint. *Decl.* 283(p.148,l.13); anne .. ~am facerent nolenti surgere Nilo? Juv. 15.123.

b the use of words or actions to arouse this feeling.

► poterisne eius orationis subire ~am? Cic. *Div. Caec.* 46; ille rogari ~am iudicat, hic non rogari contumeliam Sen. *Dial.* 5.10.4; eadem ~a proclamare nostra esse spolia quae illi possiderent Petr. 14.6; Plin. *Nat.* 28.148; Mart. 3.21.2; Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.15; ioco et ~a et inuocatione intendere crimen 9.2.104; ea .. ~a redegit eos ad modestiam Fron. *Str.* 4.5.1; culpam ~a uelauisse Tac. *Ann.* 6.29; quanta maxima ~a potest, conqueritur Gel. 10.3.2.

**inuidiōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [INVIDIŌSVS + -Ē]

1 So as to arouse dislike or hostility.

► uiuis ~e, delinquis studiose *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; Cic. *Luc.* 146; neque .. quisquam aut expulsus ~ius aut receptus est laetius Vell. 2.45.3.

b so as to bring odium on an opponent.

► cotidie meam potentiam ~e criminabatur Cic. *Mil.* 12; atrocia ~e et tristia miserabiliter dicere licebit Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.120; Suet. *Aug.* 43.2.

2 So as to excite envy, enviably.

► diuitem illum putas .. quia tantum suburbani agri possidet quantum ~e in desertis Apuliae possideret? Sen. *Ep.* 87.7.

3 Jealously, with ill will.

► omnes ~e eripuit bene uiuendi casus facultates *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; his agendae gratiae quod non ~e silentes praetermiserunt Vitr. 7.pr.1.

**inuidiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [INVIDIA + -ŌSVS]

1 Arousing hatred, unpopular, odious, invidious.

► quaestus .. minime .. ~us Cato *Agr.* pr.4; totam uitam periculosam, ~am, infestamque reddemus Cic. *Ver.* 1.38; quid erat .. in illo puero populare, quid ~um? 1.151; putabant absentis damnationem .. multo ~iorem fore 2.42; etiam si is ~us aut multis offensus esse uideatur, etiam si eum oderitis *Clu.* 158; est ~a lex, sicuti dixi, uerum tamen habet excusationem *Agr.* 3.5; haec eadem .. Lesbia fecit: quae sequitur, certe est ~a minus Prop. 2.32.46; ~um uobis est, desertam rem publicam inuadi Liv. 3.9.12; ~is nominibus utebatur modo consul 34.7.14; arma ~a tulisti Ov. *Ep.* 8.49; ~is opibus Tac. *Ann.* 14.47;—(*w. dat.*) hoc ipsis iudicibus ~issimum futurum Cic. *Inv.* 2.134; timeo ne mihi sit ~um aliquando quod illum emiserim potius quam quod eiecerim *Catil.* 2.15; magna peto, sed non tamen ~a roganti Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.87; id Othoni ~ius et ipsis honestum Tac. *Hist.* 1.33;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cur .. facis ut reuerentia talis fiat in Augustos ~a deos? Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.16;—(*w.* apud) sunt .. illi apud bonos ~i Cic. *Att.* 2.19.4.

b (spec. of words, etc., employed to discredit an opponent).

► genus eius modi calliditatis .. trahatur in odium iudicis cum quadam ~a querella Cic. *Part.* 137; cognoscite nunc de crimine uinario, quod illi ~issimum et maximum esse uoluerunt *Font.* 19; pulsata .. est eximii ciuis potentia hinc ~a querella hinc lamentatione miserabili V. Max. 6.2.6; tam inimico iudice tam ~o crimine Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.1; iocis .. ~is aut petulantibus lacessitus Suet. *Aug.* 56.1; Adherbalis .. ~ae litterae Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.142(126N); ~issima criminatio de dote fuit Apul. *Apol.* 67.

2 Arousing envy, enviable.

► neque inimicis ~am, neque amico exoptabilem Lucil. 598; Maecenas, nostrae spes ~a iuuentae Prop. 2.1.73; multorumque fuit spes ~a procorum illa Ov. *Met.* 4.795; moenia finitimis ~a locis *Ep.* 7.120; ~a omnibus .. fortuna tua uidebatur Sen. *Con.* 10.2.12; uilia busta, ~a tamen Crasso quaerente sepulchrum Luc. 8.394; inuentor muneris etiam dis ~i Plin. *Nat.* 35.11; Apul. *Soc.* 23;—(*of things withheld through envy*) est illi nostri non ~a cruoris copia Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.67; ~usne erat aut tibi tertius consulatus aut principi primus? Plin. *Pan.* 57.3.

3 Jealous, envious.

► illa peraeque prae se formosis ~a dea est Prop. 2.28.10; tuque, ~a uetustas, omnia destruitis Ov. *Met.* 15.234; (*cf.*) '~us' (dici potest) et qui inuidet et cui inuidetur Gel. 9.12.1.

**inuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [INVIDEŌ + -VS] FORMS: gen. pl. ~um Var. *Men.* 373 (acc. Non. p.495M).

1 Bearing ill will, ill-disposed, malevolent, hostile.

► pecuniai accipiter auide atque ~e Pl. *Per.* 409; quorum animos iam ante habueris inimicos et ~os Cic. *Ver.* 5.182; beniuolos obiurgatores placare et ~os uituperatores confutare *N.D.* 1.5; ut superbas ~ae Carthaginis Romanus arces ureret Hor. *Epod.* 7.5;—(*m. as noun*) at istos ~os di perdant qui haec lubenter nuntiant Ter. *Hec.* 469; in quod inuadi solere ab improbis et ~is audio Cic. *Off.* 1.77; ~e, tu tandem uoces compesce molestas Prop. 1.5.1; multos eum ~os inter populares habere Liv. 23.15.11; ex ~is et fauentibus Tac. *Dial.* 34.5.

2 Envious, jealous, grudging.

► audiat ~us dementem strepitum Lycus Hor. *Carm.* 3.19.22; uirtutem incolumem odimus, sublatam ex oculis quaerimus ~i 3.24.32; dente minus mordeor ~o 4.3.16; mihi quod uiuo detraxerit ~a turba Prop. 3.1.21; thalamos .. nostros ~o uoto nurus optabat omnis Sen. *Her. O.* 398; (*w. dat.*) uicus .. ~us aegris Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.7; alienis .. uirtutibus tunc quoque ~us imperator Plin. *Pan.* 14.5; (*w. gen.*) magis aemuli bonorum quam ~i essent Sal. *Rep.* 2.8.7; tantae .. haud ~us artis Stat. *Theb.* 8.281;—(*of inanim. things regarded as persons*) ~a praeclusit speciem natura Lucr. 1.321; dum loquimur, fugerit ~a aetas Hor. *Carm.* 1.11.7; ~a uestis eras, quae tam bona crura tegebas Ov. *Am.* 3.2.27; detulit aura preces ad me non ~a blandas *Met.* 10.642; ~a fata Stat. *Theb.* 10.384; (*w. dat.*) nox .. coeptis ~a nostris Ov. *Met.* 9.486; o Fortuna uiris ~a fortibus Sen. *Her. F.* 524;—(*m. as noun*) uirtutis hostis aut laudis ~us Cic. *Flac.* 2; (*dist. from* inimicus) scelus non tam inimicorum meorum quam ~orum Cic. *Att.* 3.7.2; artem, qua .. ~is .. et inimicis metum et terrorem ultro feras Tac. *Dial.* 5.4.

**inuigilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [IN-[1] + VIGILŌ]

1 To stay awake; (w. dat.) stay up late to work or ponder (on), stay awake (over).

► tum paulisper ~at, deinde bene dormit Cels. 1.2.10; non ego alicuius matrimonii corruptor ~o [Quint.] *Decl.* 14.8;—aliae (apes) uictu ~ant Verg. *G.* 4.158; Iuppiter unus decreuit poenis ~are suis Prop. 4.4.86; nec capiat somnos ~etque malis Ov. *Fast.* 4.530; quae .. docet .. porticus, insomnis quibus et detonsa iuuentus ~at Pers. 3.55; pars arcu ~ant Sil. 4.18; Stat. *Theb.* 8.263;—(*poet., of thoughts*) ~at cunctis saeuum scelus, armaque tota mente agitant Luc. 7.766; ~ant animo scelerisque parati supplicium exercent curae Stat. *Theb.* 3.4; curam ~are quieti claraque per somnos animi simulacra reuerti? 8.623.

b *~atus*, produced by nocturnal study.

► Arateis multum ~ata lucenis carmina Cinna *poet.* 11.1.

2 (transf.) To watch (over) diligently, be watchful (for).

► (*w. dat.*) me .. ~asse rei publicae Cic. *Phil.* 14.20; ipse (*sc.* Hercules) rati ~ans V. Fl. 2.374; ~are publicis utilitatibus Plin. *Pan.* 66.2; ~abis hereditati delatae tibi Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.25.8;—(*w.* pro) ~es .. nostris pro casibus Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.43;—(*w. inf.*) omnes prohibere minas .. ~at V. Fl. 5.257.

**inuincibiliter** *adv.* [IN-[2] + VINCIBILIS + -TER[2]] Irrefutably.

► ratio conclusa iudicibus acriter et ~ uidebatur Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**inuinctus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [IN-[1] + pple. of VINCIŌ] Chained, fettered.

► qui hominem ingenuum .. inuitum celauerit ~um (*s.v.l.*) habuerit Call. *dig.* 48.15.6.2.

**inuīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-[2] + VĪNVM + -IVS] Abstaining from wine.

► neque ullum animal essem et ~us essem Apul. *Met.* 11.23.

**inuiō** *adv.* [INVIVS] Without a road.
▸ per uiam potius ad inuestigandum quam ~ progrediamur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N).

**inuiolābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + VIOLĀBILIS]
**1** That cannot be destroyed or damaged, indestructible, imperishable; (of persons) invulnerable.
▸ ~ia haec ne credas forte uigere LUCR. 5.305; plenos (deos) .. et tutos et ~es praestat (natura sua) SEN. *Ben.* 4.3.2; si in materiam incidit (ignis) ~em flammis 5.5.1; elementum .. quintum .. genere diuinum et ~e APUL. *Mun.* 1;—serua caput ~e Teucris SIL. 3.127; feris obiectus quia non laniabatur, stolidum uulgus ~em credebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.61.
**2** (transf.) That cannot be infringed or violated, inviolable.
▸ pacis solum ~e pignus VERG. *A.* 11.363; (uirtus) libera est, ~is, immota, inconcussa SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.4; os fletu paene ~e tinctus STAT. *Theb.* 6.384; uti Dianae Leucophrynae perfugium ~e foret TAC. *Ann.* 3.62; debere esse uisa est Romanae disciplinae dignitas ~is GEL. 10.6.1.

**inuiolātē** *adv.* [INVIOLĀTVS + -Ē] Without diminution or infringement, inviolately.
▸ memoriam nostri pie ~que seruabitis CIC. *Sen.* 81; iusiurandum .. ~ sancteque habitum GEL. 6(7).18.1.

**inuiolātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of VIOLŌ]
**1** Undamaged, unharmed.
▸ quae ~a ultro ferret terra VAR. *R.* 2.1.4; membra tamen Stygias tulit ~a sub umbras CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.25; oppidum .. redditum Sutrinis ~um integrumque ab omni clade belli LIV. 6.3.10; ~um ab hoste agrum .. uendidit 22.23.8; ipsa tunica ~a seruanda est CELS. 7.6.3; pastinatum .. uestigio quoque ~um COL. 3.13.7; accipere se quae liberis ~a ac digna reddat TAC. *Ger.* 18.4; quando .. sola Tiberii effigies .. ~a mansisset *Ann.* 4.64.
**b** (of persons) unhurt, uninjured.
▸ ~um corpus omnium ciuium Romanorum .. seruari CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 11; confisi deditione facta .. ~os sese fore SAL. *Jug.* 26.1; uisam .. Scythicum ~us amnem HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.36; iure belli liberum te, intactum ~umque hinc dimitto LIV. 2.12.14; ~a .. senectus 38.53.4; donec omnes ~i digrederentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.49.
**2 a** Not sexually violated.
▸ (Cloeliam) ⟨intactam⟩ ~amque ad suos remissurum LIV. 2.13.8; 26.50.11; uirginem .. arcessitis parentibus et sponso ~am tradidit V. MAX. 4.3.1; SIL. 6.440; GEL. 7.8.3.
**b** (of temples, sanctuaries, etc.) unprofaned.
▸ fanum .. quod tanta religione semper fuit ut .. etiam hac praedonum multitudine semper ~um sanctumque fuerit CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; (signum) usque ad hanc diem integrum ~umque seruatum est 4.130; cur nihil diuinarum humanarumue rerum ~um uobis esset? LIV. 28.29.2; 30.20.6; polluisti sanguine domicilium meum ante hunc diem ~um PETR. 137.3; (*cf.*) ~I SINT CINERES *CIL* 5.3143.
**3** (of promises, friendships, etc.) Not infringed, unbroken, unimpaired.
▸ ~a uestra amicitia CIC. *Sul.* 49; confirmare fidem publicam per sese ~am fore SAL. *Jug.* 33.3; ut fidem erga populum Romanum quinquaginta annos ab se cultam ~am seruarent LIV. 24.4.5; foedus .. ~um esse 30.22.3; consortium .. quod aliquamdiu ~um mansit SEN. *Ep.* 90.3.
**4** Inviolable, sacrosanct.
▸ legatos, quod nomen ad omnis nationes sanctum ~umque semper fuisset CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.3; sub tutela ~i templi LIV. 2.1.4; cum religione ~os eos, tum lege etiam fecerunt 3.55.7; sacram hanc insulam et augusti totam atque ~i soli esse 45.5.3.
**5** Morally unstained, pure, untarnished.
▸ qui prima illa initia aetatis integra atque ~a praestitisset CIC. *Cael.* 11; acri uiro .. fama tamen aequabili et ~a SAL. *Jug.* 43.1; Iustitia ~a malis GERM. *Arat.* 104; (bonum) ~um esse oportet SEN. *Ep.* 87.37.
**6** Undisturbed, untroubled, serene.
▸ Alcestis ab omni ~a manet cura *Culex* 263; non uita sequetur ~a uirum SIL. 13.875; oculos .. a contactu dominationis ~os habebamus TAC. *Ag.* 30.3; ~a ualitudo APUL. *Pl.* 1.8.

**inuiolō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + VIOLŌ] To harm, damage.
▸ QVISQVIS MIHI .. ~AVIT MINVSVE FECIT EAS RES *CIL* 2.462.

**inuīsibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + VĪSIBILIS] Invisible.
▸ manantia corpuscula per ~ia foramina CELS. 1.pr.16.

**inuīsitātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of VĪSITŌ]
**1** Unseen, unvisited.
▸ omnia (signa) .. uisitata et ~a temporum necessitate sunt constituta VITR. 9.1.4; deum potestates, quas licet sentire, non datur cernere, ut Amoris ceterorumque id genus, quorum forma ~a, uis cognita APUL. *Fl.* 10;—(*w.* ante; *cf.* sense 2) acies, inaudita ante id tempus ~aque LIV. 4.33.1; ~i .. antea alienigenis nec uidere ipsi aduenam in sua terra adsueti 27.39.8;—nulla celebris ciuitas ~a transitur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.18.
**2** Not previously seen, unfamiliar, strange, novel.
▸ forma tam ~a CIC. *Div.* 2.138; ~is atque incognitis rebus magis confidamus CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.4; oppressae ab hoste ~o, inaudito LIV. 5.45.4; ~a genera alitum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.132; auem ~a specie TAC. *Hist.* 2.50; (*neut. pl. as noun*) multa ~a partim e caelo alia ex terra oriebantur CIC. *Div.* 1.93.

**inuīsō** ~ere, ~ī, ~um *tr.*, (*intr.*). [IN-¹ + VĪSŌ]
**1** To go to see, visit.
▸ nam est quod ~am domum PL. *Aul.* 203; res rusticas .. ~ere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; omnes .. di qui uehiculis tensarum sollemnis coetus ludorum ~itis *Ver.* 5.186; quid tibi necesse fuit .. sacrificium .. ~ere? *Dom.* 105; quod Lentulum ~is ualde gratum *Att.* 12.30.1; domos ~ere castas heroum .. caelicolae .. solebant CATUL. 64.384; Delum maternam ~it Apollo VERG. *A.* 4.144; si quis uestrum suos ~ere uolt, commeatum do LIV. 21.21.5; ualidissimas praefecturas ~it TAC. *Ann.* 11.10;—(*poet.*) haec tamen aeterno ~ens loca curriculo nox signa dedit nautis CIC. *Arat.* 433(189); 653(405);—(*w.* ad) nunc ad eum ~o PL. *Men.* 108; interea ad med hac ~am domum *Mer.* 555; *St.* 66.
**2** To see by visiting, have visual experience of.
▸ natos Geminos ~es sub caput Arcti CIC. *Arat.* 151; quam te libenter quamque laetus ~o CATUL. 31.4.
**3** (of deities) To watch over.
▸ mihi .. constat omnium mortalium uitam diuino numine ~ier SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.7; urbesne ~ere, Caesar, terrarumque uelis curam VERG. *G.* 1.25.
**4** To look in (a mirror).
▸ quid, quod nec ob haec debet tantummodo philosophus speculum ~ere APUL. *Apol.* 15; 16.

**inuīsor** ~ōris *m.* [INVIDEŌ + -TOR] A person who is jealous of or hates.
▸ siquis .. ex illis ~oribus meis malignus sedet APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**inuīsus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of INVIDEŌ] Hateful, odious, disliked, unpopular.
▸ hic uideo me esse ~am inmerito TER. *Hec.* 597; persona illa lutulenta, impura, ~a CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; M. Cato ~us .. Cyprum relegatur *Dom.* 65; ~um hoc detrude caput sub Tartara VERG. *A.* 9.496; quod uitam moror ~am 11.177; ~as cupressos HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.23; at nunc ~ae magno cum crimine Baiae PROP. 3.18.7; tribuniciam potestatem ~am intolerandamque facere LIV. 3.9.10; ubi uita tuos ~a reliquerit artus OV. *Ib.* 335; gentibus ~is Latium praebere cruorem LUC. 1.9; fluctibus ~is iam Nereis imperat Helle STAT. *Ach.* 1.24; nec minus praemia delatorum ~a quam scelera TAC. *Hist.* 1.2;—(*w. dat.*) ego me ubi ~um meo patri esse intellego PL. *Mer.* 79; si ob eam rem uobis mea uita ~a .. est TER. *Ad.* 989; promissa .. scelerata, dis hominibusque ~a CIC. *Phil.* 8.10; ~a Mineruae .. aranea VERG. *G.* 4.246; ~i plebi consules LIV. 2.27.13; POSTQVAM TARQVINI SVPERBI MORES ~I CIVITATI NOSTRAE ESSE COEPERVNT *CIL* 13.1668.1.24; Trebellius .. contemptus exercitui ~usque TAC. *Hist.* 1.60;—(*w.* ad, apud) ad militare genus omne .. ~um esse nomen Romanum LIV. 24.32.2; regis nomen ~um apud popularis TAC. *Ann.* 2.44;—(*compar.*) quo enim quis uersutior et callidior, hoc ~ior CIC. *Off.* 2.34; quae .. inimicum ~iorem factura uidebantur V. MAX. 3.8.ext.1; urtica quid esse ~ius potest? PLIN. *Nat.* 22.31; TAC. *Hist.* 1.12;—(*superl.*) ab ~issimis circumiri V. MAX. 5.2.ext.2; uoluptates .. ~issimas habe SEN. *Ep.* 51.13; aequum est esse eos carissimos bono principi, qui ~issimi malo fuerint PLIN. *Pan.* 45.3.

**inuīsus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of VIDEŌ] Unseen.
▸ uti tu morbos uisos ~osque .. prohibessis defendas auerruncesque CATO *Agr.* 141.2; occulta et maribus non ~a solum, sed etiam inaudita sacra CIC. *Har.* 57; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30 (4.12.27); quidam introcessit et cantauit ~us APUL. *Met.* 5.3.

**inuītābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [INVĪTŌ + -BILIS] Attractive, entertaining.
▸ sermones .. non super rebus anxiis .. sed iucundos atque ~es GEL. 13.11.4.

**inuītāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [INVĪTŌ + -MENTVM] An inducement, incitement; the action of inducing, invitation.
▸ is .. honos, non ~um ad tempus sed perpetuae uirtutis est praemium CIC. *Fam.* 10.10.2; fons reperiendus est, in quo sint prima ~a naturae *Fin.* 5.17; ad prolem populi frequentandam praemiis atque ~is usus fuit GEL. 2.15.3; eundem ~o exiguae stipis .. lanceam .. in ima uiscera condidisse APUL. *Met.* 1.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) largitiones temeritatisque ~a horrebant LIV. 2.42.6; ~um .. sceleris VELL. 2.67.3; CURT. 4.10.24; ~a pacis ostentare TAC. *Ag.* 20.2;—(*w.* ad) multa .. ad luxuriam ~a CIC. *Rep.* 2.8; nulla ad res necessarias ~a *Hort.* fr.80; ad maleficiundum ~a APUL. *Apol.* 90;—filia per adulescentulos ditiores ~o matris suae nequiquam circumlata 76.

**inuītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INVĪTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of doing the honours at a meal, esp. the invitation to drink.
▸ fit sermo inter eos, et ~o ut Graeco more biberetur CIC. *Ver.* 1.66; unus nec dominorum ~one .. perlici ad uinum potuit LIV. 23.8.7; festo die benigna ~o et hilaritas iuuenalis utrosque in uinum traxit 40.7.2; V. MAX. 5.1.ext.2; benigna ~o et liberales ioci PLIN. *Pan.* 49.8; GEL. 15.2.4.
**2** An invitation to a meal or other hospitality.
▸ quae .. compararat, non tam suae delectationis causa quam ad ~ones aduentusque nostrorum hominum CIC. *Ver.* 2.83; ~onem crebram *Att.* 6.1.16; in Epirum uero ~o quam suauis ..! 9.12.1; ~o benigna et hospitalis fuit LIV. 33.39.3; arbitror .. concedendum ius istud ~onis PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.116(117).2.
**b** an invitation (to other activities).
▸ quod non natura exoriatur .. sed quadam ~one ad dolendum, cum id decreuerimus ita fieri oportere CIC. *Tusc.* 3.82.

**inuītātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [INVĪTĀTIŌ + -CVLA] An invitation (to drink).
▸ quod Plato .. largiores laetioresque in conuiuiis ~as uini non inutiles esse existimauit GEL. 15.2.

**inuītātor** ~ōris *m.* [INVĪTŌ + -TOR] An officer of the imperial household who delivered invitations.
▸ ad cenam si me diuersa uocaret in astra hinc ~or Caesaris, inde Iouis MART. 9.91.2; *CIL* 6.8862.4; EVNOMO AVG LIB ~ORI *A. Epig.* 52.31.

**inuītātus** ~ūs *m.* [INVĪTŌ + -TVS³] Invitation.
▸ mitto .. ad te Trebatium atque ita mitto ut initio mea sponte, post autem ~u tuo mittendum duxerim CIC. *Fam.* 7.5.2.

**inuītē** *adv.* ~ius. [INVĪTVS + -Ē] Unwillingly.
▸ quem .. sciebam uel pudentius uel ~ius .. ad hoc genus sermonis accedere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; ~e cepi Capuam *Att.* 8.3.4.

**inuītō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [perh. IN-¹ + *uito; cf. *uis* (2nd sg. of VOLŌ¹), *inuitus*, Skt *veti* 'seek eagerly', Gk ἵεμαι] FORMS: ~assitis (= ~aueritis) PL. *Rud.* 811.
**1** To entertain, treat, regale.
▸ (*w. abl.*) ipsum auide uino ~ari poclis VAR. *Men.* 461; nos ad sese uocabat et olusculis pomisque satis comiter copioseque ~abat GEL. 19.7.1;—(*facet.*) periit potando, opinor: Neptunus magnis poculis hac nocte eum ~auit PL. *Rud.* 362; 590; nei istunc istis (clauis) ~assitis usque adeo donec qua domum abeat nesciat 811;—(*refl.*) nisi ~auit sese in cena plusculum *Am.* 283; ubi qui ~auit dapsilius se LUCIL. 1074; cum se ibi uino ciboque laeti ~arent SAL. *Hist.* 4.11; quotiens largissime se ~aret SUET. *Aug.* 77.
**2** To provide with hospitality, accommodation, shelter, etc., entertain.
▸ pulchre ~ati acceptique benigne LUCIL. 1269; is Quintum filium Ephesi uidit .. eumque studiose .. ~auit CIC. *Att.* 11.10.1; alii suos in castra ~andi causa adducunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.4; ~ati hospitaliter per domos LIV. 1.9.9;—(*w. abl.*) quibus rebus uita amantum ~ari solet TURP. *com.* 202; rex denique ecquis est qui senatorem populi Romani tecto ac domo non ~et? CIC. *Ver.* 4.25; tota familia occurret; hospitio ~abit *Phil.* 12.23; praecipuum .. toro .. accipit Aenean solioque ~at acerno VERG. *A.* 8.178; ultro .. ~ant moenibus hostem 9.676; rector aquarum ~at curru STAT. *Ach.* 1.79; dignis ~at Pallada templis *Silv.* 3.1.138.
**3** To offer shelter or hospitality to, invite to entertainment.
▸ instare ut hominem ~et TER. *Eu.* 619; Mamertini me publice non ~arunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.25; uenit .. salutandi causa sed mansit ~atus *Att.* 13.9.1; ~at genialis hiems curasque resoluit VERG. *G.* 1.302; in ea (loca) non est potestas omnibus intro eundi nisi ~atis VITR. 6.5.1; maritus comiter ~at regios iuuenes LIV. 1.57.10; proximam domum non ~ati adeunt TAC. *Ger.* 21.2;—(*w.* ad) is me .. crebro ad cenam ~at CIC. *Fam.* 7.9.3; ad cenam uulpes dicitur ciconiam prior ~asse PHAED. 1.26.4; ad subitam condictamque cenulam ~are se populum SUET. *Cl.* 21.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) utrumque in hospitium ~at LIV. 28.18.2; V. MAX. 2.10.ext.1;—(*w.* ut) quam uellem Menedemum ~atum ut nobiscum esset TER. *Hau.* 185; ~o eum per litteras ut apud me deuersetur CIC. *Att.* 13.2a.2(2.2); ut cenem ~or ..? MART. 4.68.2.
**b** (w. place specified).
▸ (*w. acc.*) hau maligne uos ~assem domum ad me PL. *St.* 590; eum .. inimicissimi Stheni domum suam ~ant CIC. *Ver.* 2.89; nam Arpinum quid ego te ~em? *Att.* 2.11.2; alius alium domos suas ~ant SAL. *Jug.* 66.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) tuos amicos in prouinciam quasi in praedam ~abas CIC. *Ver.* 2.29; ad cenam hominem in hortos ~auit *Off.* 3.58;—(*w. adv.*) hortulos .. quo ~are amicos .. posset 3.58.
**4** (of places, conditions) To invite to come, attract.
▸ reptant pecudes quo .. ~ant herbae gemmantes rore recenti LUCR. 2.319; ~ent croceis halantes floribus horti VERG. *G.* 4.109; puluere simul ac sudore perfusum regem ~auit liquor fluminis CURT. 3.5.2; sol me ~abat SEN. *Ep.* 46.1; orca .. ~ata naufragiis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.14; Armenii ambigua fide utraque arma ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 13.34; ~ata Psyche talium locorum oblectatione propius accessit APUL. *Met.* 5.2; (*poet.*) uerno tepore ~atis et erumpere audentibus satis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.222.
**b** to attract the attention or interest of, be attractive to, tempt.
▸ librorum, per quos ~er alarque OV. *Tr.* 3.14.37; uisu .. ipso animos ~auerat (natura) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.16; ~auerat spes Gaium principem 33.79;—(*absol.*) quae (herbae) satu blandiuntur aut cibo ~ant 25.3; (sal) excitans auiditatem ~ansque in omnibus cibis 31.87.
**5** To request, urge, invite (to take a course of action).
▸ nihil est quod me hortere, nihil est quod ~es; admoneri me satis est CIC. *Pis.* 94; ipse iubebat occidi nullo postulante, praemiis ~abat *Lig.* 12; quod me non tecum, praesertim cum abs te honorificentissime ~arer, coniungerem *Fam.* 13.15.1;—(*w.* ad) si ad eam (consuetudinem) ~ant quae est deprauata VAR. *L.* 9.18; multis rebus a nobis est ~atus ad pacem Antonius: bellum tamen maluit CIC. *Phil.* 12.11; ad exeundum Cassium ~at *B. Alex.* 63.4; hic, qui forte uelint rapido contendere cursu, ~at pretiis animos VERG. *A.* 5.292; ~at .. patris claudenda ad lumina dextram LUC. 3.740; parua auis .. ~at (crocodilum) ad hiandum pabuli sui gratia PLIN. *Nat.* 8.90; (*leg.*) ad bonorum possessionem

contra tabulas ~atur patronus ULP. *dig.* 38.2.3.10; debitores rerum publicarum ad honores ~ari non posse certum est 50.4.6.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) a Caesare ualde liberaliter ~or in legationem illam CIC. *Att.* 2.18.3;—(*w.* ut) ~atos .. eos uti ab Rheno discederent CAES. *Gal.* 4.6.3; LIV. 27.45.10; V. MAX. 4.3.5;—(*w. inf.*) ut in colloquium uenire ~atus grauaretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.35.2; VERG. *A.* 5.486.

**b** to attempt to win the loyalty or friendship of.
▶ ad te improbos ~abis CIC. *Phil.* 14.18; ut praetorianos Vitellio infensos reciperandae militiae praemio ~arent TAC. *Hist.* 2.82; (*cf.*) homines adiungere atque ~are ad amicitiam Q. CIC. *Pet.* 28.

**6** (of things) To present an inducement, attract, incite (to an action).
▶ ingenia quae gloria ~antur CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.9; ~ati praeda longius procedunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.7; si ~auerit facilis occasio SEN. *Ben.* 3.1.4; coronarii .. quos ~at hederae foliorum similitudo PLIN. *Nat.* 21.177; nisi aut cursu argumentorum aut colore sententiarum .. ~atus et corruptus est TAC. *Dial.* 20.2;—(*w.* ad) cum te et uita et fortuna tua ad otium, ad dignitatem ~et CIC. *Phil.* 10.3; ~at .. uera ratio bene sanos ad iustitiam *Fin.* 1.52; ad haec repetenda ~ati propinquitate superiorum castrorum CAES. *Civ.* 3.76.3; quicumque ad bene faciendum bonitate ~atus est et ipsa pulchritudine rei SEN. *Ben.* 3.13.2;—(*w.* ut) ni id me ~et ut faciam fides PL. *Trin.* 27; uoltus .. uestri .. me ~ant ut quae reticenda putaram libeat iam libere dicere CIC. *Clu.* 89;—(*w. inf.*) ut .. uicina ~et decedere ripa calori VERG. *G.* 4.23;—(*w. adv.*) quocumque eos libido ~auit VAR. *L.* 10.60.

**7** To give occasion for, provoke, invite.
▶ qui ipsi illam (*sc.* adsentationem) adlectant et ~ant CIC. *Amic.* 99; somnos quod ~et leuis HOR. *Epod.* 2.28; et peream, si non ~ant omnia culpam OV. *Ep.* 16.183; ueterem ferendo iniuriam ~es nouam PUB. *Sent.* V.16; coepimus ~are conuiuarum sermones PETR. 41.9; aqua mulsa .. calefacta ~at uomitiones PLIN. *Nat.* 22.112; LARG. 10.

**inuītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + **uitus*, cf. *uis* (2nd sg. of VOLŌ¹), Skt *veti*, Gk ἵεμαι] ORTHOG.: *inueitus CIL* 1.593.93.

**1** (used quasi-advl.) Not wishing, unwilling, reluctant.
▶ neque me Apollo .. dementem ~am ciet ENN. *scen.* 58; ~us do hanc ueniam tibi, nisi necessitate cogar PL. *Epid.* 730; stultitiast .. uenatum ducere ~as canes *St.* 139; dic me hic oppido esse ~am atque adseruari TER. *Hau.* 734; ut ~us et coactus facere uideare CIC. *de Orat.* 2.182; ~us dico, sed dicendum est *Phil.* 8.9; rationem reddere auentem abstrahit ~um patrii sermonis egestas LUCR. 3.260; neu quis ~us sacramentum dicere cogatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.86.4; QVOCIRCA EVM INVEITVM MERERE NON OPORTEAT *CIL* 1.593.93; rupimus ~ae tua uincula VERG. *A.* 10.233; id quod ~us eloquar LIV. 29.17.6; TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; (*in imitation of Gk const.*) ut quibusque bellum ~is aut cupientibus erat *Ann.* 1.59;—(*compar.*) nam sola nulla ~ior solet esse PL. *Cist.* 310;—(*superl.*) gratiam quam ego meae matri refero—~issumus *St.* 157²; sese ad statuas tuas pecuniam .. ~issimos contulisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.148; eum ego a me ~issimus dimisi *Fam.* 13.63.1; NEP. *Att.* 7.2;—(*m. as noun*) cauet .. ne emat ab ~o CIC. *Agr.* 1.14; dilectus .. ~orum *Att.* 7.13.2; Musa .. ad ~os officiosa uenit OV. *Pont.* 1.1.20.

**b** (abl. absol.) *me* (etc.) ~o, against my (etc.) wishes; ~a MINERVA, against one's natural bent.
▶ meas mihi ancillas ~o me eripis PL. *Rud.* 712; insperante hoc atque ~o Pamphilo TER. *An.* 603; ~O EO QVEI DABIT *CIL* 1.585.84; istum absolutum dis hominibusque ~is CIC. *Ver.* 1.9; necesse est ~o Epicuro alterum uerum esse *Fat.* 37; haec omnia ut ~is, ita non aduersantibus patriciis transacta LIV. 3.55.15; OV. *Fast.* 4.720; JUV. 6.212; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.91; (*cf.*) ardorem animi ~a ratione excitatum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.78.

**2** (poet., of things regarded as possessing will).
▶ ~o processit Vesper Olympo VERG. *Ecl.* 6.86; audebit .. uerba mouere loco, quamuis ~a recedant HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.113; ~o gurgite fecit iter! PROP. 1.17.14; ~is ire paratis aquis OV. *Ep.* 13.126; cum manum ~us sequeretur ensis SEN. *Thy.* 565; fatis debentibus annos mors ~a subit LUC. 6.531; ~is hoc accidisse terris indicio sunt tot angustiae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.2.

**b** (of parts of the body).
▶ Tityos .. uultu risit ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.22; fletum ~is ducere luminibus PROP. 1.15.40; ~is ipse redit pedibus 2.25.20; ~a .. pectora tangit OV. *Met.* 4.359; tres aut quattuor denarios non ~a manu domum rettulit SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.2; ~a peragam tamen omnia dextra LUC. 1.378.

**3** (of actions or things) Unwillingly done or used.
▶ surget et ~is spiritus in lacrimis PROP. 1.16.32; ~um .. praestitit officium 2.18.14; poscis ab ~a uerba pigenda lyra 4.1.74; OV. *Am.* 3.9.24; ~a saepe iuuamur ope *Pont.* 2.1.16; quibus ~o maduerunt sanguine dextrae V. FL. 3.391.

**inuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + VIA + -VS]

**1** (of country, etc.) Not affording a passage, impassable.
▶ postquam altos uentum in montis atque ~a lustra VERG. *A.* 4.151; silua erat Ciminia magis tum ~a atque horrenda quam nuper fuere Germanici saltus LIV. 9.36.1; nuntiatur rupem ~am esse 21.36.3; nisi aequora saeui ~a fecissent uenti OV. *Met.* 12.9; (*cf.*) DVM NE .. DOMINVS EORVM CVIVS AGRI LOCIVE, PER QVEM AGRVM LOCVMVE EA AQVA IRE .. SOLET, ~VS FIAT *CIL* 10.4842.32;—(*w. dat.*) maria ~a Teucris VERG. *A.* 9.130; freta .. ~a Grais STAT. *Ach.* 2.80; planitiem .. arboribus prostratis inpediit et ~am fecit equiti FRON. *Str.* 2.2.9; nihil uirtuti suae ~um TAC. *Ag.* 27.1;—(*w. abl. of cause*) omni Gallia .. nisi qua paludibus ~a fuit, perdomita SAL. *Hist.* 1.11; MELA 3.29; ~us saxis Eryx SEN. *Med.* 707;—(*w. adv.*) per altas ~i retro lacus .. tenebras *Phaed.* 93.

**b** (of paths, roads).
▶ longa procul longis uia diuidit ~a terris VERG. *A.* 3.383; prope ~is callibus LIV. 22.15.10; OV. *Met.* 14.113; si arborem impendentem habeat uicinus qua uiam uel iter ~um uel inhabile facit ULP. *dig.* 8.5.4.5;—(*w. inf.*) Acheron ~us renauigari SEN. *Her. F.* 715.

**c** (neut. as noun).
▶ milites .. per ardua ac prope ~a in arcem ducit LIV. 9.24.5; per uias ~aque 23.17.6; prima tantum pars saxa rupesque habet et ~i speciem SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.2; LUC. 9.386; (*fig.*) quorum beneficio illis ~is exit SEN. *Ep.* 73.4.

**2** That cannot be reached or entered, inaccessible.
▶ templa profanus ~a .. faciebat .. Phorbas OV. *Met.* 11.414; circumfusis ~a fluminibus *Fast.* 5.582; ~o .. specu SEN. *Med.* 781; Sariba .. undique rupibus ~a et a dextera mari scopulis inaccesso PLIN. *Nat.* 12.52; urbs ~a SIL. 14.283; tot bellis ~a tecta 14.639;—(*w. dat.*) regna ~a uiuis VERG. *A.* 6.154; altera pars orbis .. ~a nobis MAN. 1.377.

**3** (of things) Not allowing penetration, impenetrable, impregnable.
▶ exitum manibus negant caputque laxi et ~i claudunt sinus SEN. *Ag.* 889; ferro ~us .. Cycnus *Her. F.* 485; ~a Sarmaticis .. lorica sagittis MART. 7.2.1.

**inula** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk ἑλένιον] The plant elecampane, *Inula helenium*; ~*a rustica*, comfrey, *Symphytum officinale*.
▶ ~ae .. sapores LUCR. 2.430; *Mor.* 73; acidas mauult ~as HOR. *S.* 2.2.44; 2.8.51; ~ae .. radix contusa CELS. 4.29.2; COL. 10.118; ~a per se stomacho inimicissima PLIN. *Nat.* 19.91; ~a arida Campana LARG. 128;—symphyti radix, quam quidam ~am rusticam uocant 83.

**inuleus** ~ī *m.* see HINNVLEVS.

**inulīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [*inulus* (see HINNVLEVS) + -ĪNVS] (app.) Of a fawn.
▶ GRAT. 339.

**inultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of VLCISCOR]

**1** Acting with impunity, scot-free, unpunished; not meeting with consequent injury.
▶ numquam edepol me ~us istic ludificabit PL. *Am.* 1041; faxo haud ~us prandium comederis *Men.* 521; uos eum regem ~um esse patiemini qui legatum .. necauit? CIC. *Man.* 11; *Clu.* 172; neue hostis ~os abire sinat SAL. *Jug.* 58.5; ~o dicere quod sentit permitto HOR. *S.* 2.3.189; neu sinas Medos equitare ~os *Carm.* 1.2.51; late .. populati cum .. ~i praedas egissent LIV. 3.38.3; hostis Medeae nullus ~us erit OV. *Ep.* 12.182; TAC. *Ann.* 13.25;—ad catulos accedere ~um LUCIL. 287; catulos ferae celent ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.42; clausus rete lupus .. dolos saltu deludit ~us OV. *Hal.* 26; sic .. corpus induruit, ut saxa reuerberet ~um SEN. *Con.* 1.3.11.

**2** Having no recompense for injury, unavenged.
▶ ~i iacent Gracci *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; ille uitam suam, ne ~us esset, ad incertissimam spem .. reseruauit CIC. *Sest.* 50; quam foede quamque ~i perierint uostri defensores SAL. *Jug.* 31.2; numquam omnes hodie moriemur ~i VERG. *A.* 2.670; deorum quisquis amicior Afris ~a cesserat impotens tellure HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.26; nec uiui nec post mortem ~i fuere LIV. 4.58.5; LUC. 10.529; STAT. *Theb.* 3.389; legiones quae neque me ~um neque uos impunitos patiantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.77.

**b** (poet., of prayers, hatred) unanswered or unappeased by vengeance.
▶ precibus non linquar ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.33; dum poenas odio per uim festinat ~o *Ep.* 1.2.61.

**3** (of crimes, injuries) For which no vengeance is taken, performed with impunity, unavenged.
▶ ~um numquam id auferet TER. *An.* 610; *Hau.* 918; id agis ut ceterorum quoque iniuriae sint impunitae atque ~ae CIC. *Div. Caec.* 53; possemus hanc iniuriam ignominiamque .. ~am impunitamque dimittere? *Ver.* 5.149; neque .. tantum scelus ~um relinquendum SAL. *Jug.* 106.6; ne ~am mortem soceri .. esse sinat LIV. 1.41.2; nil poterit Iuno nisi ~os flere dolores? OV. *Met.* 4.426; quidquid multis peccatur ~um est LUC. 5.260; nec .. conspirationes ~as patietur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.2; ubi uidet mortem Drusi ~am interfectoribus TAC. *Ann.* 4.12.

**inumbrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + VMBRŌ]

**1** To cast a shadow on, shade.
▶ tenent .. pocula saepe homines et ~ant ora coronis LUCR. 3.913; terra .. ~atur qua nimbi cumque feruntur 5.289; uestibulum .. oleaster ~et VERG. *G.* 4.20; toros obtentu frondis ~ant *A.* 11.66; (amnis) multa riparum amoenitate ~atus CURT. 3.4.9; LUC. 4.456; uelis forum ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24; iuuenem .. lanoso barbitio genas ~antem APUL. *Met.* 5.8; (*absol.*) ~ante uespera TAC. *Hist.* 3.19.

**2** (fig.) To overshadow, put in the shade.
▶ imperatoris aduentu legatorum dignitas ~atur PLIN. *Pan.* 19.1.

**inūmigō** ~āre *tr.* [IN-¹ + **umigo* (cf. ŪMEŌ)] To make wet, flood.
▶ confluges ubi conuentu campum totum ~ant ANDR. *trag.* 18.

**inuncō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + VNCVS¹ + -Ō²] To catch on a hook, hook up; (of an eagle) to fasten its talons upon; (also fig.).
▶ rubis, quibus uelut hamis ~ata pascentium tergoribus auellitur (lana) COL. 7.3.10; longe diuersa instrumenta magis attribuis, non frontibus teneris detergenda .. nec falcibus metenda, sed hamis ~anda APUL. *Apol.* 30;—aquila .. cernens .. unde unguibus ~et uel agnum incuriosum uel leporem meticulosum *Fl.* 2;—qui nummos tristis ~at LUCIL. 492.

**inunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INVNGVŌ + -TIŌ] The application (of ointments).
▶ opus est .. lenium medicamentorum ~onibus CELS. 7.7.14.F; felle glaucomata .. corrigi prope creditur tridui ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 28.117; qui non sufferunt ~onem LARG. 29.

**inundātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INVNDŌ + -TIŌ]

**a** The overflowing, flooding (of a river or the sea).
▶ omnes hos fertiles campos repentina maris ~o abscondet SEN. *Ep.* 71.15; ualles quae fluminum alluuie et ~onibus concreuerint COL. 3.11.8; Nili ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 9.179; subita ~one Tiberis TAC. *Hist.* 1.86; (*fig.*) ut omnia incendiorum uestigia Gallici sanguinis ~one deleret FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.17).

**b** the inundation, flooding (of land).
▶ (uetustas) ~onibus quicquid habitatur obducet SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.6; quod in ~one terrarum imbribus superfuissent PLIN. *Nat.* 3.112; Parthos .. ~one arceri 6.146; urbem .. ~onibus obnoxiam SUET. *Aug.* 28.3; ~one, id est ubertate, regio (*sc.* Aegyptus) fraudata PLIN. *Pan.* 30.5; ~o camporum AGEN. *agrim.* p.38.

**inundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [IN-¹ + VNDŌ]

**1** (of rivers or the sea) To inundate, flood (land); (also absol.) to overflow.
▶ ut .. hanc (*sc.* terram) ~et aqua CIC. *N.D.* 1.103; campis omnibus ~atis LIV. 8.24.7; Tiberis .. agros ~auit 24.9.6; CURT. 9.9.18; LUC. 4.116; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.3;—qua fluuius Arnus .. ~auerat LIV. 22.2.2; ~antes (aestus) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212.

**b** (fig.).
▶ ~atus hac Eumolpus inuidia PETR. 101.3; mens .. ingenti flumine litterarum ~ata 118.3.

**2** To drench, flood (with a liquid); (also, of liquids).
▶ ~ant sanguine fossas VERG. *A.* 10.24; sanguine Henna ~abitur LIV. 24.38.5; uino etiam Falerno ~amur PETR. 21.6;—cuius mihi sanguis ~et guttur OV. *Met.* 14.195; V. MAX. 1.7.ext.5; ~auere pectus lacrimae PETR. 113.9; non cruor largus pias ~at aras SEN. *Phaed.* 499.

**b** (intr.) to be flooded or drenched.
▶ dum distinet hostem agger murorum nec ~ant sanguine fossae VERG. *A.* 11.382.

**3** To crowd or swarm over.
▶ classem et exercitus, quibus Europa ~ata est CURT. 5.7.8; gens .. Italiam ~auit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.4; fulgentibus armis Poenus ~auit campos SIL. 15.552.

**b** (intr.) to crowd in, swarm.
▶ hinc densi rursus ~ant Troes VERG. *A.* 12.280; (*cf.*) postquam .. ager locupletis latius ~auit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.2.

**inunguō** ~guere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **inungō**. [IN-¹ + VNGŌ]

**a** To anoint (with medicaments); (transf.) to cover (food) with dressing.
▶ quibus oculi parum clari sunt, eo lotio ~guito, plus uidebunt CATO *Agr.* 157.10; VAR. *L.* 6.82; cum tua peruideas oculis mala lippus ~ctis HOR. *S.* 1.3.25; *Ep.* 1.1.29; CELS. 6.6.16.C; oculorum albugines .. ~xere eo PLIN. *Nat.* 24.19;—cum .. ponatur .. conchis ~cta tibi MART. 7.78.2.

**b** to rub in (medicaments).
▶ plumbum elotum cum uino ~guetur CELS. 7.27.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.117; collyrium .. quod semel ~ctum plurium dierum effectum praestat LARG. 35.

**inuocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [INVOCŌ + -TIŌ] Invocation of the gods (as a rhet. device).
▶ per ~onem deorum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.3; 6.1.33; 9.2.38; uersibus et ioco et inuidia et ~one intendere crimen 9.2.104.

**inuocātū** *abl. sg. m.* [IN-² + VOCĀTVS] Without being summoned.
▶ si ultro, si iniussu atque ~meo uenerint FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(114N).

**inuocātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of VOCŌ¹] Not called, unsummoned; not invited to entertainment, uninvited.
▶ quid quod etiam ad dormientem (imagines) ueniunt ~ae? CIC. *N.D.* 1.108; ego, simul atque audiui, ~us ad subsellia rei occurro CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.1;—ut mihi tua domus .. pateat, ~o ut sit locus semper TER. *Eu.* 1059; cotidie sic cena ei coquebatur, ut, quos ~os uidisset in foro, omnis deuocaret NEP. *Cim.* 4.3; VITR. 6.5.1; (*in a pun on* INVOCŌ 1c) iuuentus nomen indidit 'Scorto' mihi, eo quia ~us soleo esse in conuiuio PL. *Capt.* 70.

**inuocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + VOCŌ¹]

**1** To call to one's side, summon (for assistance, etc.).
▶ anulum dat alii spectandum, a labris alium ~at NAEV. *com.* 78; excitare Antonium conabantur .. blandius alia ad aurem ~abat CAEL. *orat.* 15; quem potius adoptem aut ~em quam illum? VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.1; in turba multorum ~antium (medicum) SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.5; Adrastus raptatur, teque ante alios .. ~at STAT. *Theb.* 9.162; TAC. *Hist.* 4.73; 4.79;—(*w.* ad) ipsum aduocatum ad communem imperatorum fortunam

defendendam ~arem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.196; neque quisquam te ad crudelis poenas .. ~at Sal. *Rep.* 1.6.4;—(*w.* aduersus) responsum est non iure eum aduersus Cheruscos arma Romana ~are Tac. *Ann.* 2.46.

**b** to call upon, invoke (deities; also, the dead).
▸ Iouem ~arunt Pl. *Am.* 92; ubi parturit, deos ~at 1061; ~et Antiope quem nisi uincta Iouem? Prop. 3.15.22; Iouem patrem .. aliosque iratos ~at deos Liv. 2.45.14; ~ato numine maximi imperatoris Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.;—(*w. pred.*) deum quos testes foederum saepius ~abant consules Liv. 8.6.1; 39.51.12;—(*w.* ad) cum .. deos omnes ~aret ad gratiam illi pro se referendam 26.50.9;—(*w.* ut) ~o nos, Lares uiales, ut me bene tutetis Pl. *Mer.* 864; te, Sol, ~o, ut mihi potestatem duis inquirendi mei parentis Pac. *trag.* 219;—(*w.* contra) ~ant et Aegyptii ibis suas contra serpentium aduentum Plin. *Nat.* 10.75;—~antibus .. parentum furias uiris mulieribusque Liv. 1.59.13.

**c** to call out (the name of one's mistress in making a throw at dice).
▸ amator, talos quom iacit, scortum ~at Pl. *Capt.* 73; ille suom anulum opposiuit, ~at Planesium *Cur.* 356.

**d** to invoke (promises, laws, etc.).
▸ suorum ~at fidem Hirt. *Gal.* 8.48.3; fidem pastorum nequiquam ~ans Liv. 1.7.7; hospitium flaminum Vestaliumque ab se caste ac religiose cultum ~abant 7.20.4; erit uobis locus querendi apud senatum, ~andi leges Tac. *Ann.* 2.71; cum potuerit ius publicum ~are Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.23; (*cf.*) inopi lingua desertas ~at artes Petr. 83.10,l.6.

**2** To ask or pray for.
▸ tu istaec hodie cum tuo magno malo ~asti Pl. *As.* 910; sociorum saepius nostram quam deorum ~antium opem Liv. 22.14.8; tot fortissimi uiri proditoris opem ~antes Tac. *Hist.* 3.31; auxilium patrum ~abat *Ann.* 1.75; (*cf.*) nullos .. impios deos .. nec aliud infelicibus precibus ~aui quam ut hunc optimum patrem .. seruaretis incolumem 16.31.

**3** (w. pred.) To address (with an honorific title).
▸ reginas dominasque ueris quondam, tunc alienis nominibus ~antes Curt. 3.11.25; Macedones optimum ac fortissimum regem ~antes 10.5.9.

**inuolātus** ~ūs *m.* [involō + -tvs³] The action of flying into (in quot., the *templum* of an augur).
▸ non .. ex alitis ~u .. tibi auguror Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.7.

**inuolitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [in-¹ + volitō] To fly or float (on).
▸ (*poet., of hair*) cum .. quae nunc umeris ~ant deciderint comae Hor. *Carm.* 4.10.3.

**inuolnerābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* see invvlnerābilis.

**inuolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* See also indvvolō. [in-¹ + volō²]

**1** To fly (into or at).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in uillam intro ~ant columbae Var. *R.* 3.7.1; animalia, quae in nos densissimis examinibus ~ant Col. 1.5.6;—(*w. dat.*) neque .. debent (gallinae) ipsis nidis ~are 8.3.5;—(*w. acc.*) deus .. ~auit proximam cupressum Apul. *Met.* 5.24; nec utique cellulam suam tam immanes ~are muscas 10.15;—(*absol.*) illos teretes et lacteos puellos diceres tu Cupidines ueros de caelo .. commodum ~asse 10.32.

**2** To rush (in, upon, or at, esp. to attack).
▸ maxumo cum clamore ~ant (equites) impetu alacri Pl. *Am.* 245;—(*w.* ad) ad ipsum Longinum L. Licinius Squillus ~at iacentemque .. sauciat *B. Alex.* 52.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) iamne ⟨ego⟩ in hominem ~o? Pl. *Mil.* 1400; quin ~em illi in oculos *Mos.* 203; uix me contineo quin ~em in capillum Ter. *Eu.* 859; mulier ~at in collum, plorat orat Afran. *com.* 245;—(*w. acc.*) adeo .. improuisi castra ~auere Tac. *Hist.* 4.33; nec cunctatus medios latrones ~o Apul. *Met.* 2.32.

**b** (transf., of emotions).
▸ truces etiam tum animos cupido ~at eundi in hostem Tac. *Ann.* 1.49.

**3** To swoop on (in order to steal), seize on.
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) nostra est .. omnis ista prudentiae doctrinaeque possessio, in quam homines .. ~auerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.122;—(*w. acc.*) remitte pallium mihi meum, quod ~asti Catul. 25.6; Luc. 6.588; hereditatem accepit ex qua plus ~auit, quam illi relictum est Petr. 43.4; 58.10; iaculatus hamum singulos (pisces) ~at uerius quam capit Plin. *Nat.* 9.181; cum Sisyphi pecus assidue ~aret Hyg. *Fab.* 201.2.

**inuolucer** ~cris, ~cre *a.* [in-² + volvcer] Unable to fly, unfledged.
▸ pulli etiam tunc ~cres erant Gel. 2.29.5.

**inuolūcre** ~is *neut.* see involvcrvm.

**inuolūcrum** ~ī *neut.* Also -cre. [involvō + -crvm] Forms: *-cre* Pl. *Capt.* 267 (s.v.l.); *imboluclum P. Mich.* 468.9. A wrapper, cover, case, envelope.
▸ quo posteaquam (candelabrum) attulerunt, ~isque reiectis constituerunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.65; ut clipei causa ~um uaginam autem gladii, sic .. cetera omnia aliorum causa esse generata *N.D.* 2.37; (charta) emporitica inutilis scribendo ~is chartarum segestriumque mercibus usum praebet Plin. *Nat.* 13.76; Apul. *Apol.* 53; Paul. *dig.* 47.2.21.8; (*as a garment*) Cynicis ~um et pallium luteum non est Var. *Men.* 314; (*anatomically*) cor .. praemolli firmoque opertum membranae ~o Plin. *Nat.* 11.181.

**b** (transf. and fig.).
▸ in oratione Crassi diuitias atque ornamenta eius ingeni per quaedam ~a atque integumenta perspexi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.161; multis .. simulationum ~is tegitur et quasi uelis quibusdam obtenditur unius cuiusque natura *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; intricatis sermonum ~is [Quint.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.1; ~a sensuum uerborumque uolumina Gel. 9.15.9.

**inuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [in-¹ + volvō]

**1** To move by rolling, roll along; (w. dat.) to roll (on to).
▸ ~utae (cupae) labuntur Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.2; fertur in abruptum magno mons improbus actu .. siluas armenta uirosque ~uens secum Verg. *A.* 12.689; saxa trabesque super totosque ~uite montes Ov. *Met.* 12.507; qui (*sc.* Auster) super ingentis cumulos ~uit harenae atque operit tellure uiros Luc. 9.485; (*fig.*) turbo quidam animos uestros rotat et ~uit Sen. *Dial.* 7.28;—Ossae frondosum ~ere Olympum Verg. *G.* 1.282.

**b** to roll or bowl over.
▸ ruit ille recedens et miser oppositis a tergo ~uitur aris in caput inque umeros Verg. *A.* 12.292; (achlis) retrograditur in pascendo, ne in priora tendens ~uatur Plin. *Nat.* 8.39; corpora turba ~ui prolapsa sua Stat. *Theb.* 2.593.

**2** To roll back on itself, coil up, curl; to wind (a rope or chain on a drum, or sim.).
▸ uti ad circinum sint (uolutae) recte ~utae Vitr. 3.5.8; pluresque (uenae) inter se ~uuntur Cels. 7.31.1; Lethe .. flexibus multis grauem ~uit amnem Sen. *Her. F.* 683; (nubes) uetitae transcurrere densos ~uere globos Luc. 4.74; exiguum ~uunt frustratis gressibus orbem Sil. 15.624;—in eiusdem rotae axe ~uta .. catena Vitr. 10.4.4; (ansae rudentum) in suculas coiciuntur ⟨et⟩ ~uuntur 10.12.2.

**3** To move in a circle, rotate, revolve.
▸ uicinum ~uens contorto uertice pontum Luc. 3.631; circum ⟨polum⟩ caput eius ~uitur Vitr. 9.4.6; pinnae .. ~uendo se agent axem 10.9.7; (*transf.*) menses uicissim annorum orbes ~uunt Apul. *Pl.* 1.10.

**4** To enclose in a covering, wrap up, cover.
▸ imperat suis ut id (*sc.* candelabrum) in praetorium ~utum .. deferrent Cic. *Ver.* 4.65; capitibus ~utis 5.156; manu .. ad digitos usque ~uta Liv. 1.21.4; hominem ~utum aestimas? Sen. *Ep.* 80.9; ~uit uoltus (Pompeius) Luc. 8.614; quod .. ore ~uto iter faceret, ne cognosceretur Gel. 6(7).11.4;—(*w. abl.*) circum se foliis ac frondibus ~uentes Lucr. 5.972; fit quoque ut ~uat uenti se nubibus ipse uertex 6.443; sinistras sagis ~uunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.75.3; duo fasces candelis ~uti Liv. 40.29.6; brachium domini contusum alba .. ~uerat lana Petr. 54.4; hos fouet (Fortuna) omni ~uitque sinu Juv. 6.607; (*in fig. phr.*) nec me laqueis tam insidiose interrogationis ~ueram Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) (sal) in linteolo ~utus Plin. *Nat.* 31.100.

**b** (w. wrapping as subj.).
▸ lutea sed niueum ~uat membrana libellum [Tib.] 3.1.9; cum ueluti telae ~uunt fructum Plin. *Nat.* 17.229; nec densae trepidis apium se ~uere nubes cessarunt aquilis Sil. 8.635.

**c** to include (in a book, etc.).
▸ Epicurus, cuius aliquam uocem huic epistulae ~uam Sen. *Ep.* 25.4; quae possint .. doctiores .. in historiae specimen chartis ~uere Apul. *Met.* 8.1.

**5** To envelop, cover (with a surrounding medium; also, w. medium as subj.).
▸ adest .. fax ~uta incendio Var. *Men.* 486; (ignis) totum ~uit flammis nemus Verg. *G.* 2.308; ~uere diem nimbi *A.* 3.198; Auster aqua ~uens nauemque uirosque 6.336; lucem .. caliginosis ~utam tenebris V. Max. 1.7.ext.1; quamdiu (aurum et argentum) mersa et ~uta caeno suo iacent Sen. *Ep.* 94.58; ~utus est dies puluere *Nat.* 2.30.1; ~uit .. orbem tenebris Luc. 1.542; cum fractas ~uunt aequora puppes V. Fl. 6.412; Mauors .. clipeo campum ~uens Sil. 9.448; agmen aquarum .. omnes circa campos spumantibus undis ~uit 12.622.

**b** to overwhelm, engulf (in a condition).
▸ ~uat populos una fortuna ruina Luc. 7.89; quae singula inprouidam mortalitatem ~uunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.25; praecipites uocem ~uere procellae Stat. *Theb.* 5.419; atro ~ues bello Italiam Sil. 3.212; cuncta pari uiolentia ~uebantur Tac. *Ann.* 1.70; inferunt signa sternuntque obuios et igni suo ~uunt 14.30.

**6** (fig.) To clothe, wrap (in); (refl.) to wrap oneself up (in an occupation).
▸ mea uirtute me ~uo Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.55; fraudibus ~utos aut flagitiis commaculatos Tac. *Ann.* 16.32;—litteris me ~uo, aut scribo aut lego Cic. *Fam.* 8.20.3; ut te magis ac magis otio ~uas Plin. *Ep.* 7.3.4.

**b** to cover, veil.
▸ pacis nomine bellum ~utum reformido Cic. *Phil.* 7.19; Sibylla horrendas canit ambages .. obscuris uera ~uens Verg. *A.* 6.100; historiis ~uam carmina caecis Ov. *Ib.* 55; ne illud quidem ~uendum silentio V. Max. 1.7.5; non est tibi frons ficta .. nec cor ~uutum Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.6; sunt .. neque obscura neque ad percipiendum difficilia, quae scriptores .. ~uerunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.4; ut .. si qua iniquitas ~ueretur, rem integram rursum ad senatum referrent Tac. *Ann.* 3.63.

**inuolūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [involvō + -tiō] A spiral, screw.
▸ figuntur tabulae, quae pertegant eam ~onem Vitr. 10.6.3.

**inuolūtus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of involvō] In senses of vb., esp.: Not manifest, obscure, concealed, hidden; (of deities) not known, veiled.
▸ ~a rei notitia definiendo aperienda est Cic. *Orat.* 116; notionem .. quam habemus omnes de fortitudine tectam atque ~am Cic. *Tusc.* 4.53; cum ea quae quasi ~a ante fuerunt aperta sunt, tum inuenta dicuntur *Luc.* 26; in tam obscura et ~a ueritate Sen. *Dial.* 11.9.9; (*superl.*) in hac tantum re omnium maxima atque ~issima *Nat.* 6.5.3;—adhibitis in consilium diis, quos superiores et ~os uocant 2.41.2.

**inuoluulus** ~ī *m.* Also -olus. [involvō + -vlvs] A caterpillar which rolls up the leaves of plants it infests, the leaf roller (= convolvolvs).
▸ imitatur nequam bestiam et damnificam. — quemnam, amabo. — ~um, quae in pampini folio intorta implicat se Pl. *Cist.* 729.

**inuorsus, inuortō.** see invertō.

**inurbānē** *adv.* [invrbānvs + -ē] Without refinement or wit, inelegantly.
▸ non ~ Stratonicus .. 'ergo' inquit 'mihi Alabandus tibi Hercules sit iratus' Cic. *N.D.* 3.50; Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.10; non ~ *Σοφοκλεῖς* nocantur Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.5.

**inurbānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in-² + vrbānvs] Not refined or clever, boorish, rustic, dull.
▸ seruolus non ~us *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; qui et plane indocti et ~i aut rustici etiam fuerunt Cic. *Brut.* 180; erat eius quidam tamquam habitus non ~us 227; scimus ~um lepido seponere dicto Hor. *Ars* 273; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.26.

**inurgeō** ~ēre *tr.* Also **inurgueō**. [in-¹ + vrgeō] To push, thrust (against).
▸ (*absol.*) illis (*sc.* cornubus) iratus petit atque infestus ~et (uitulus) Lucr. 5.1035; (*w. acc., transf.*) pergit lingua aestuanti susurros improbos ~uere Apul. *Met.* 8.10.

**inūrīnor** ~ārī *intr.* [in-¹ + ūrīnor] To plunge or dive in.
▸ lacus .. quibus ~ari possint aues Col. 8.14.2.

**inūrō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [in-¹ + ūrō]

**1** To burn, scorch; to cauterize; (transf.) to tinge (with a colour; cf. 2b).
▸ extenuat corpus .. ~rens sol Cels. 1.3.16; (terebra) sic excauat truncum, ne foramen ~rat Col. 4.29.16; uetus hominis urina testis candentibus ~sta 7.5.9; axis ~stus solis equis Luc. 9.852; Plin. *Nat.* 18.297; ~sta temporibus nuda aera sedent Stat. *Theb.* 8.708; Apul. *Met.* 5.23; (*incense*) hominum .. quae dis intellexerant genita ~rentium defunctis Plin. *Nat.* 12.82;—(*of the effect of frost*) frigus .. quod possit .. plagam ~rere Col. 4.29.4; 11.3.13;—ferro candente calcaribus ~stis Col. 8.2.3; Plin. *Nat.* 23.148;—'rubidus' .. est rufus atrior et nigrore multo ~stus Gel. 2.26.14.

**b** to curl (hair) with hot tongs.
▸ uulsis leuatisque et ~stas comas acu comentibus Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.12; (*in fig. phr.*) dum uoluit alios habere parata, unde sumerent qui uellent scribere historiam, ineptis gratum fortasse fecit, qui illa uolent calamistris ~rere Cic. *Brut.* 262.

**2** To make or imprint by burning.
▸ ~sta uaporis signa Lucr. 6.220; ulceribus quasi ~stis 6.1166; notas et nomina gentis ~runt Verg. *G.* 3.158; ~stis .. barbararum litterarum notis Curt. 5.5.6; (*cf.*) ne .. latusculum .. ~sta turpiter tibi flagella conscribillent Catul. 25.11.

**b** to paint by the encaustic method; (also transf.) to apply (colour).
▸ Nicias scripsit se ~ssisse Plin. *Nat.* 35.27; ad eas picturas, quae ~runtur 35.49; uel lapide incussum uel cera ~stum Apul. *Apol.* 14;—non dicitur tibi colorem illum ~stum esse uelut duro corpori Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.12.

**3** To impress indelibly, brand on (a mark); (transf.) to impose unalterably, stamp (pain, injury, disgrace, hatred, etc. on).
▸ quae nota domesticae turpitudinis non ~sta uitae tuae est? Cic. *Catil.* 1.13; non ~stae belli internecini notae *Phil.* 14.7; M. Tullius .. aeternas Antoni memoriae ~ssit notas Vell. 2.64.3; haud umquam tantam maculam memoriae suae ~ssisset Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.256(166N);—omnes illi motus .. in ipso oratore impressi esse atque ~sti uidebuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.189; ~stum nefariis mentibus bonorum odium *Dom.* 92; scelera uulneraque ~sta rei publicae *Sest.* 17; quas ille leges .. fuerit impositurus nobis omnibus atque ~sturus *Mil.* 33; haec cura et cineri spirat ~sta meo Prop. 4.11.74; uiuet semper in pectoribus illorum quidquid istuc praesens necessitas ~sserit Liv. 9.3.13; si quid nostrae tibi bilis ~sserit ardor, uiuet Mart. 6.64.24.

**b** to impress or brand (with).
▸ is censoriae seueritatis nota non ~retur? Cic. *Clu.* 129; signa probitatis .. domesticis ~sta notis ueritatis *Planc.* 29; monumentum .. senatus hostili nomine et cruentis ~stum litteris esse passi sunt *Fam.* 1.9.15; Transimennum lacum dira ~stum memoria V. Max. 3.7.ext.6; nota .. quasi censoria ~ratur Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.16.

**-īnus** -inī *m.* and -īna, -īnum *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -nvs; formed from nouns (*diuinus, uicinus*); often from personal or place names (*Plautinus; Latinus*); enlargement *-tinus* (*uespertinus*).

**inūsitātē** *adv.* ~ius. [invsitātvs + -ē] In an unusual manner, strangely.
▸ recte loqui putabat esse ~e loqui Cic. *Brut.* 260; idem poeta qui ~ius contraxerat *Orat.* 155; *Q. fr.* 1.2.9; uerbo ~ius ficto amorabundam dixit Gel. 11.15.1.

**inūsitātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [in-² + ūsitātvs] Unusual, unwonted, unfamiliar, strange.

▶ siquod uerbum ~um .. offenderam LUCIL. 650; (malificium) spurcum, nefarium, ~um *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; ~um nostris quidem oratoribus leporem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.98; sic nemo umquam interdixit; nouum est, non dico ~um, uerum omnino inauditum *Caec.* 36; est ita ~um, regem reum capitis esse, ut ante hoc tempus non sit auditum *Deiot.* 1; nauis longas, quarum .. species erat barbaris ~ior CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.1; noua et ~ta belli ratio *Civ.* 3.47.1; SEN. *Phoen.* 265; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.149; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.16; APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**inūtilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IN-² + VTILIS]

1 Unfit for use or action, unserviceable, incapacitated, disabled.
▶ ~is annos demoror VERG. *A.* 2.647; ~is inque ligatus cedebat clipeoque inimicum hastile trahebat 10.794; dum meliorem ex ducibus ~em uolnus faceret LIV. 21.53.9; ter ~is haesit lingua OV. *Ep.* 4.7; obtritas catenis et ~es manus SEN. *Con.* 1.6.2; non me longa dies nec ~is abstulit aetas MART. 11.69.7; (*w. dat.*) QVI BELLO ~ES FACTI ANTE EMERITA STIPENDIA *CIL* 16.10;—(*w.* ad) (naues) ad nauigandum ~es CAES. *Gal.* 4.29.3; manibus ad capiendum telum ~ibus LIV. 22.51.9.

2 Serving no good purpose, profitless, fruitless, unsuitable, useless.
▶ si qua ~is pictura sit, eam uendat PL. *As.* 763; discidium .. quasi linguae atque cordis, absurdum sane et ~e et reprehendendum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.61; bella ~ia suscipiebant *Flac.* 16; cunctari illum diutius in uita .. ~e putabat ipsi *Tusc.* 1.111; ~e ferrum cingitur VERG. *A.* 2.510; quamuis .. iactes et genus et nomen ~e HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.12; gemmas et lapides, aurum et ~e, summi materiem mali 3.24.48; quod in muliebres et ~es se proiecissent fletus LIV. 25.37.10; studium quid ~e temptus? OV. *Tr.* 4.10.21; ~i cunctatione TAC. *Hist.* 3.40;—(*w.* ad, *dat.*) huiu' formam atque aetatem uides, nec clam te est quam illi nunc utraeque ~es et ad pudicitiam .. sient TER. *An.* 287; ager .. prima specie ~is insidiatori LIV. 22.28.5; (sappiri) ~es scalpturis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.120.

b (in litotes).
▶ haec fuerit .. ἐκβολὴ λόγου non ~is CIC. *Att.* 7.1.6; non ~i rerum notitia in artum contracta VELL. 1.14.1;—(*w. dat.*) multas me .. simultates .. mihi non necessarias, uobis non ~is suscepisse CIC. *Man.* 71; pacis opus .. nec ~e bellis subsidium STAT. *Theb.* 6.552; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.6;—(*w.* ad) quod et acutum genus est et ad usus ciuium non ~e CIC. *Fin.* 1.12; CAES. *Gal.* 7.27.1.

c (of legal documents, contracts, etc.) invalid, void.
▶ non tamen per omnia ~ia sunt ea testamenta GAIUS *Inst.* 2.147; quaeritur, an ~e sit legatum 2.212; ~e est pactum *dig.* 2.14.28.2; ~is stipulatio quibusdam uidetur ULP. *dig.* 21.2.31.

d (of persons) worthless, useless.
▶ coquom .. gloriosum, insulsum, ~em PL. *Ps.* 794; non boni poetae sed tamen non ~is CIC. *Att.* 2.22.7; seditiosum et ~em ciuem *Off.* 2.49; quin alter consul pro superuacaneo atque ~i habeatur LIV. 10.24.12; ~is in aliena uictoria comes VELL. 2.80.2;—(*w. dat.*) ei qui ualetudine aut aetate ~es sunt bello CAES. *Gal.* 7.78.1; matrimonio ~is eram QUINT. *Decl.* 335(p.318,l.9);—(*w.* ad) qui aetate ad bellum ~es uidebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.12; uti .. equitatum .. ad rem gerendam ~em efficeret *Civ.* 3.43.3;—(*superl.*) ~issimus quisque .. huic officio applicatur COL. 3.10.6; lex occidi .. desertorem uoluit, tamquam ~issimum QUINT. *Decl.* 315(p.241,l.1).

3 Disadvantageous, inexpedient.
▶ ut multos ~es comitiatus probabiles impedirent morae CIC. *Leg.* 3.27; ne ~i pudore suam ipse causam damnaret LIV. 3.71.8; ut rogationes .. seu utiles seu ~es sunt, omnes .. accipiatis 6.40.9; huic deus optandi gratum, sed ~e fecit muneris arbitrium OV. *Met.* 11.100; signum ~is balinei est CELS. 2.17.7; ~ior .. uictoria illa hereditas Attalo rege mortuo fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.148;—(*w. dat.*) dicam cur ~e rei publicae CIC. *Phil.* 11.21; nihil contra ~ius ei, qui id iniuste consecutus sit *Off.* 3.84; qui consensus priuatis interdum ~is est LIV. 3.33.8.

b (as a term of moral philosophy).
▶ quid ~e, turpe, inhonestum LUCIL. 1330; de rebus bonis aut malis .. utilibus aut ~ibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.67; qui mores aut utiles aut ~es sunt *Div.* 2.11; an hoc inhonestum et ~e factu necne sit addubites ..? HOR. *S.* 1.4.124.

c (of persons) doing harm, injurious.
▶ (*w. dat.*) is ~is sibi, perniciosus patriae ciuis alitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.1; quod .. mihi reique publicae ~is fuisti *B. Afr.* 54.4; donec sollertior isto et sibi ~ior timidi commenta retexit OV. *Met.* 13.38; QUINT. *Decl.* 328(p.288,l.25).

4 (of things) Undesirable, harmful, bad.
▶ si fungos ~es quis adsumpsit CELS. 5.27.12.c; aquae .. ~es pestilentesque SEN. *Nat.* 6.27.3; sanguinem .. ~em extrahunt PLIN. *Nat.* 20.26; cinis eius in palpebris pilos ~es euolsos cohibet 32.70;—(*w. dat.*) ocimum .. ~e stomacho PLIN. *Nat.* 20.119; 22.112.

**inūtilitās** ~ātis *f.* [INVTILIS + -TĀS] Unserviceability, uselessness; inexpediency.
▶ aurum .. iacebat propter ~atem hebeti mucrone retusum LUCR. 5.1274;—ut petendarum rerum partes sint honestas et utilitas, uitandarum turpitudo et ~as CIC. *Inv.* 2.158.

**inūtiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [INVTILIS + -TER²]

1 (esp. w. neg.) Uselessly, unprofitably.
▶ formae, quas Graeci εἴδη uocant, nostri .. species appellant, non pessime id quidem sed ~iter ad mutandos casus in dicendo CIC. *Top.* 30;—responsum .. quamquam non ~iter, fortuito tamen magis consensu quam communi consilio esse LIV. 3.51.1; circumcisas (arbores) .. in medullam aliqui non ~iter relinquunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.192; id minus fauorabile aliquando tamen non ~iter adsumimus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.71.

b (leg.) invalidly.
▶ si eum (*sc.* filium) silentio praeterierit, ~iter testabitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.123; ~iter esset stipulatus AFRIC. *dig.* 12.1.41.

2 Inexpediently, badly; harmfully.
▶ nec me .. minus putarim reprehendendum si ~iter aliquid senatui suaserim quam si infideliter CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.1.2; multa Romae male et ~iter administrari *B. Alex.* 65.1; homo ~iter uerecundus SEN. *Ben.* 2.10.1; VIAM .. LAPIDE ALBO ~ITER STRATAM *CIL* 10.6854;—late .. diffusa aqua .. bibitur ~ius VAR. *R.* 3.5.2.

**inuulgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inuolgō**. [IN-¹ + VVLGŌ¹] To make public, publish, spread abroad.
▶ templa .. ac delubra secundum hanc .. interpretationem .. reuerenda et reformidanda sunt magis quam ~anda GEL. 4.9.9; molestius .. uerba noua, incognita, inaudita dicere quam ~ata et sordentia 11.7.1; quod disciplinas .. libris foras editis ~asset 20.5.7.

**inuulnerābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inuol-**. [IN-² + VVLNERŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be injured, invulnerable; (also transf.).
▶ neque .. minus fortis sum, si cum ~i me hoste conmittis SEN. *Ben.* 5.5.1; ~e est non quod non feritur, sed quod non laeditur *Dial.* 2.3.3;—cum semel animum uirtus indurauit, undique ~em praestat 12.13.2; *Ep.* 9.2.

**inuulnerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IN-² + pple. of VVLNERŌ] Unwounded, uninjured.
▶ omnino ~i inuiolatique uixerunt CIC. *Sest.* 140.

**Inuus** ~ī *m.* [derived by the ancients from INEŌ] A god of herdsmen identified with Pan or Faunus.
▶ instituisse ut nudi iuuenes Lycaeum Pana uenerantes .. currerent, quem Romani deinde uocarunt ~um LIV. 1.5.2; (*in place name*) Pometios Castrumque ~i VERG. *A.* 6.775.

**īō¹** *interj.* [Gk ἰώ] PROS.: final syllable shortened in MART. 7.6.7, unless monosyllabic with consonantal i, as perh. also in CATUL. 61.117 ff. A more or less ritual exclamation uttered under the stress of strong emotion, and invoking a god or divine power.
▶ labor, ~! cara lumina conde manu! OV. *Ars* 3.742; 'ecquis, ~ siluae, crudelius' inquit 'amauit?' *Met.* 3.442; ~ patria .. nunc certe uictoris eris! STAT. *Theb.* 11.391; estis, ~, superi *Silv.* 1.4.1;—milites redeuntes clamitant per urbem in Capitolium eunti '~ triumphe' VAR. *L.* 6.68; ~ Triumphe, tu moraris aureos currus HOR. *Epod.* 9.21; TIB. 2.5.118; LIV. 24.10.10; MART. 7.6.7;—~ Hymen Hymenaee ~ CATUL. 61.117;—clamant ecce mei '~ Saturnalia' uersus MART. 11.2.5.

b used by the followers of Bacchus.
▶ ~ matres, audite, ubi quaeque, Latinae VERG. *A.* 7.400; ~ Bacche! HOR. *S.* 1.3.7; Agaue .. clamat '~ comites, opus hoc uictoria nostra est!' OV. *Met.* 3.728; SIL. 4.779;—(*in jokes*) ~ bucco! — quis me iubilat? — uicinus tuus APRIS. *com.* 1; ~ ~, liber ad te uenio .. *in* Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.13.

c addressed to human beings.
▶ ~! ~ te, te, turanne, te, te ego, qui imperitas Pseudolo quaero PL. *Ps.* 702; licet 'succurrite' longum clamet '~ ciues!' HOR. *Ars* 460; uror, ~, remoue, saeua puella, faces TIB. 2.4.6.

**Īō²** *f.* FORMS: acc. *Īō Met.* 1.584; *Īōn Am.* 2.2.45; *Ars* 1.323; dat. *Īōnī* PL. *Aul.* 556; ACC. *trag.* 386; abl. *Īō* PROP. 2.30.29. The daughter of Inachus who was loved by Zeus and subsequently metamorphosed into a cow.
▶ Argus .. quem quondam Ioni Iuno custodem addidit PL. *Aul.* 556; exterrita cornibus Io OV. *Am.* 1.3.21; HYG. *Fab.* 145.2.

**-iō¹** -iōnis *f.* (*m.*) *suff.* Fem. from vbl. stems, in the classical period only surviving in a small group, the vbl. derivative being formed with -TIŌ (*condicio, internecio, legio, regio*); also m., usu. from nouns, when denoting a man (*mulio*).

**-iō²** -īre, -iuī or -iī, -ītum *vbl. suff.* The regular ending of the 4th conjug.; as a productive suff. forms denominatives (*custodio, finio, mentior*).

**ioca** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* heter. pl. of IOCVS.

**iocābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IOCOR + -BVNDVS] Making jokes, jesting.
▶ inde cum ~us quasi delusa sacrarum sortium fide reuerteretur V. MAX. 1.8.ext.8; ~a gestus adiecit 2.4.4; 3.2.ext.6.

**Iocasta** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. The wife of Laïus and mother of Oedipus.
▶ STAT. *Theb.* 1.681; HYG. *Fab.* 66; 67.5.

**iocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IOCOR + -TIŌ] A jest, jesting.
▶ ~o est oratio quae ex aliqua re risum .. potest comparare *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; CIC. *Att.* 2.8.1; nunc uenio ad ~ones tuas *Fam.* 9.16.7; Fescennina ~o CATUL. 61.120.

**iocineris** gen. sg. of IECVR.

**iocor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [IOCVS + -Ō¹] To jest, joke.
▶ sati' ~atu's. nunc hanc rem gere PL. *Men.* 925; atqui tu hanc ~ari credis? faciet nisi caueo TER. *Hau.* 729; ~ari nescit, ludet nimium insaniter POMPON. *com.* 17; bella materies ad ~andum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.239; nec ~ari prae cura poteram *Att.* 6.5.4; noctiuago strepitu ludoque ~anti LUCR. 4.582; interdum ~ans eius uerbosiores eliceret epistulas NEP. *Att.* 20.2; quod .. magis uita Musa ~ata mea est OV. *Tr.* 3.2.6; tum sic ~ata est tanta maiestas ducis PHAED. 2.5.23; quotiens uoluit Fortuna ~ari JUV. 3.40;—(*w.* cum) solet ~ari saepe mecum illoc modo PL. *Men.* 317; familiariter cum ipso cauillor ac ~or CIC. *Att.* 2.1.5; cum poeta meo ~or SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.2;—(*w. internal acc.*) haec ~ati sumus CIC. *Fam.* 7.14.2; 9.15.4; carum nescio quid libet ~ari CATUL. 2.6; mimos obscena ~antes OV. *Tr.* 2.497; qualia ueteres illi ~abantur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.57;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in faciem permulta ~atus HOR. *S.* 1.5.62; ~atus in ualetudinem oculorum Phaeneae LIV. 32.34.3; SEN. *Ep.* 29.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) morari eum desisse inter homines .. ~abatur SUET. *Nero* 33.1.

**iocōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [IOCŌSVS + -Ē] In jest, humorously, playfully.
▶ qui ~e uolet dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.289; caue .. existimes me, quod ~ius scribam, abiecisse curam rei p. *Fam.* 9.4.24; hoc .. se .. uidit ~e lepide uouere diuis CATUL. 36.10; HOR. *S.* 1.4.104; NEP. *Alc.* 2.3.

**iocōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IOCVS + -ŌSVS]

1 Fond of jokes or jesting.
▶ homo quamuis humanus ac ~us VAR. *R.* 2.5.1; cuius recinet ~a nomen imago HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.3; arcanum ~o consilium retegis Lyaeo 3.21.15; turba ~a obstrepit TIB. 2.1.85; uita uerecunda est, Musa ~a mea OV. *Tr.* 2.354; ~ae .. sacrum Florae MART. 1.pr.

2 (of speech, writings, conduct) Full of fun or jesting.
▶ epistularum genera duo .. unum familiare et ~um, alterum seuerum et graue CIC. *Fam.* 2.4.1; sermone .. modo tristi, saepe ~o HOR. *S.* 1.10.11; ~a dicta in aduersarios .. iactabantur LIV. 40.7.3; dum mihi uenus ~a molle ruperit latus *Priap.* 83.45; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.106.

3 Laughable, funny.
▶ uideat .. quibus de rebus loquatur, si seriis, seueritatem adhibeat, si ~is leporem CIC. *Off.* 1.134; o rem ridiculam .. et ~am CATUL. 56.1; quidquid placuit ~o condere furto HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.7; arbiter .. sumptus de lite ~a OV. *Met.* 3.332; MART. *Sp.* 20.3.

**ioculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [IOCVLVS + -ĀRIS] Laughable, facetious, humorous; (neut. pl. as noun) jokes, pleasantries.
▶ ~em audaciam! TER. *Ph.* 134; ~e istuc quidem .. et a multis saepe derisum CIC. *Leg.* 1.53; rem ab amico dictam maledictum uocare, a seruulo ~e conuicium! SEN. *Dial.* 2.11.3; in quodam ~i libello QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.73; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.25.1;—ut qui ~ia ridens percurram HOR. *S.* 1.1.23; inter se ~ia fundentes LIV. 7.2.5; SUET. *Nero* 27.1; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N).

**ioculāriter** *adv.* [IOCVLĀRIS + -TER²] In fun, jestingly.
▶ haec est quam Aristophanes Euripidi poetae obicit ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.80; carmina qualia currum prosequentes ~ canunt SUET. *Jul.* 49.4; *Aug.* 75.

**ioculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of IOCVLĀRIS.
▶ ~um in malum insciens paene incidi TER. *An.* 782.

**ioculātor** ~ōris *m.* [IOCVLOR + -TOR] A jester, humorist.
▶ huic ~orem senem illum, ut noras, interesse sane nolui CIC. *Att.* 4.16.3.

**ioculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [IOCVLVS + -Ō¹] FORMS: ~*are* (inf.) PHAED. 4.2.1 (cj.). To jest, joke.
▶ incondita quaedam militariter ~antes LIV. 7.10.13.

**ioculus** ~ī *m.* [IOCVS + -VLVS] A jest, joke; (esp. abl.) as a joke, in fun.
▶ qui custodem oblectent per ~um et ludum PL. *Truc.* 104;—siue adeo ~o dixisset mihi se illam amare *Mer.* 993; egone te ~o modo ausim dicto aut facto fallere? *Mos.* 923; *Rud.* 729; *St.* 23.

**iōcundus** ~a, ~um *a.* see IVCVNDVS.

**iocur** see IECVR.

**iocus** ~ī *m.* Also heter. pl. ~a ~ōrum *neut.* [cf. Umb. *iuka, iuku* 'prayers'; OHG *jëhan, gehan* 'say', 'speak'; Welsh *iaith* 'speech', etc.]

1 A joke, jest, sport.
▶ sex sodalis repperi, uitam, amicitiam, ciuitatem, laetitiam, ludum, ~um PL. *Mer.* 846; ludum ~umque dices fuisse illum alterum TER. *Eu.* 300; omnia ludus ~usque LUCIL. 111; saepe utilis ~us et facetiae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.216; non multi cibi hospitem accipies, multi ~i *Fam.* 9.26.3; manu sinistra non belle uteris in ~o atque uino CATUL. 12.2; ~um mouere SAL. *Cat.* 25.5; qui ~i causa conuiuio celebri interfuerant LIV. 33.28.3; antiqui fabula plena ~i OV. *Fast.* 2.304; et fingere et terrere et promittere interim ~us est QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.21;—(*pl.*) quot risiones, quot ~os, quot sauia PL. *St.* 658; ~os dicit CATO *orat.* 125; seu tu querelas siue geris ~os HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.2; ~os militares LIV. 5.49.7; mille facesse ~os! OV. *Ars* 3.367; SEN. *Con.* 2.6.11; (*in the title of a book*) libellos Ineptiarum, qui nunc ~orum inscribuntur SUET. *Gram.* 21 (p.116Re);—(*neut. form*) cachinnos ~a dicta risitantes LAEV. *poet.* 14; quam multa ~a solent esse in epistulis quae .. inepta uideantur CIC. *Phil.* 2.7; *Fin.* 2.85; tum ~a, tum sermo, tum dulces esse cachinni consuerant LUCR. 5.1397; SAL. *Jug.* 96.2; GEL. 12.2.11; APUL. *Fl.* 16.

b (personified).

▸ ~u', Ludus, Sermo, Suauisauiatio PL. *Bac.* 116; dein Risus Ludus ~usque .. omnes conlacrimarunt *Epigr. Plaut.* 2 (*poet.* p.32); quam ~us circum uolat et Cupido HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.34; STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.6.

**c** *~o, per ~um, inter ~um,* in fun, in jest, jokingly.
▸ cum ea tu sermonem nec ~o nec serio tibi habeas PL. *Am.* 906; TER. *Hau.* 541; ut me ~o quidem mentiretur NEP. *Ep.* 3.1; LIV. 7.41.3;—si quid per ~um dixi, nolito in serium conuortere PL. *Poen.* 1320; per ~um .. rogauit num mortuum ferrent GRACCH. *orat.* 46; CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; LIV. 30.19.1; SUET. *Nero* 16.2;—supplicio, quod saepe illis minatus inter ~um fuerat SUET. *Jul.* 4.2.

**d** *extra ~um,* joking apart, seriously; also *remoto ~o.*
▸ sed me hercules extra ~um homo bellus est CIC. *Fam.* 7.16.2; 7.32.3; extra ~um moneo te .. ut cum uiris bonis .. uiuas 9.24.3;—remoto ~o tibi hoc .. praecipio 7.11.3.

**2** An object of derision, laughing stock.
▸ ~um me putat esse moecha turpis CATUL. 42.3; ne quid tu perdas neu sis ~us HOR. *S.* 2.5.37; si me fallaci dominae iam pudet esse ~um! PROP. 2.24.16; PHAED. 1.21.2; PETR. 57.5.

**3** A thing of no importance, a trifle, child's play.
▸ quibus ius iurandum ~us est, testimonium ludus CIC. *Flac.* 12; ne tibi .. ludus et ~us fuisse Hispaniae tuae uidebuntur LIV. 28.42.2; ista, quae tibi relata sunt, prae eis, quae de te locuturi eramus, lusus ac ~us fuissent V. MAX. 5.1.ext.3.

**iocusculum** see IECVSCVLVM.

**Iolāus** ~ī *m.* The son of Iphiclus and companion of his uncle Hercules.
▸ OV. *Met.* 9.399; SIL. 12.364; HYG. *Fab.* 103.1.

**Iolciacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Iolcus.
▸ regis ~is animum defigere uotis *Ciris* 377; siue Colchis ~is urat aena focis PROP. 2.1.54; ~os .. portus OV. *Met.* 7.158.

**Iolcos, ~us** ~ī *f.* A seaport in Thessaly at the head of the Pagasaean gulf, from which the Argonauts began their voyage.
▸ LIV. 44.13.5; HOR. *Epod.* 5.21; MELA 2.40; COL. 10.368; LUC. 3.192; SEN. *Med.* 457.

**Iolē** ~ēs *f.* A daughter of Eurytus, king of Oechalia, taken prisoner by Hercules.
▸ Amphitryoniaden ~es ardore teneri OV. *Met.* 9.140; 9.278; SEN. *Her. O.* 206; HYG. *Fab.* 35.

**ion**[1] *neut.* (pl. ia). [Gk ἴον] PROS.: *ĭa CIL* 6.9118.
**1** The violet, *Viola odorata.*
▸ (uiolae) purpureae .. solae .. Graeco nomine a ceteris discernuntur, appellatae ia PLIN. *Nat.* 21.27; 21.64; IA TIBI CYBELES SINT ET RODA GRATA DIONES *CIL* 6.9118; 9.3184.
**2** A precious stone of violet colour.
▸ ion apud Indos uiolacea est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.170.

**Iōn**[2] Iōnos (-is) *neut.* The eponymous ancestor of the Ionians.
▸ (Athenienses) summam imperii potestatem Ioni, Xuthi et Creusae filio, dederunt VITR. 4.1.4; STAT. *Theb.* 8.453.

**iōn**[3] iōnos (-is) *m.* [IŌN²] An Ionic metrical foot (consisting of a spondee and a pyrrhic; – – ∪ ∪ '*a maiore*' or ∪ ∪ – – '*a minore*').
▸ MAUR. 2047; quod metron soleant pedes iones, nunc longas breuibus breuesque contra alterna uice commodando longis, uersum claudere saepe ditrochaeis 2878; uersus .. ex ione natos 2883.

**Iōn**[4] see IŌNES.

**Iōnes** ~um *m. pl.* FORMS: nom. sg. *Ion* OV. *Ib.* 620. The inhabitants of Ionia, the Ionians.
▸ Athenienses, quae gens ~um habebatur CIC. *Flac.* 64; inter ~as VITR. 4.1.4; regio omnibus ~ibus sacra PLIN. *Nat.* 5.113; MART. *Sp.* 1.3.

**Iōnia** ~ae *f.* The coastal region of Asia Minor between Caria and Aeolis, Ionia.
▸ Alcibiades .. receperat ~am NEP. *Alc.* 5.6; mollis .. ~a PROP. 1.6.31; VITR. 4.1.5; LIV. 33.38.3.

**Iōniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Ionian.
▸ inter Ioniacas .. puellas OV. *Ep.* 9.73; *Ars* 2.219.

**Iōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~os ~ē, ~on.** Of or belonging to Ionia, Ionian.
▸ attagen ~us HOR. *Epod.* 2.54; tres .. gentes Graecas .. Doricam, ~am, Aeolicam PLIN. *Nat.* 6.7.
**b** (as the name of a lascivious kind of dance).
▸ motus doceri gaudet ~os matura uirgo HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.21; (*m. as noun*) qui ~us aut cinaedicust, qui hoc tale facere possiet? PL. *St.* 769; (*neut. pl. as noun*) probe ~a perdidici PL. *Ps.* 1275.
**c** (as the name of an order of architecture) Ionic.
▸ aedes ~ae VITR. 1.2.5; de aede Dianae, ~e quae est Magnesia pseudodipteros 7.pr.12; (columnae) ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.178.
**d** (as the name of a Greek dialect; also of a literary style).
▸ si Atticis Dorica, ~a, Aeolica etiam dicta confundas QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.60;—modo dulce illud incorruptum sit et pudicum, Tusculanum et ~um, id est Catonis et Herodoti FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.42(213N).
**e** (as the name of a metrical foot (see IŌN³)).
▸ fiet ~on hoc ἀπὸ μείζονος MAUR. 2011;—(*m. as noun*) ἀπὸ μείζονος illum memorant ~orum .. ἀπ' ἐλάσσονος hunc iubent uocari 1502; 1571.

**Iōnis** ~idis *f. adj.* Ionian.
▸ ~idesue uel Mycenaeae nurus SEN. *Tro.* 363.

**Iōnius** ~a, ~um *a. mare ~um* (also neut. as noun), the sea to the west of Greece, the Ionian sea; of or proper to the Ionian sea; also app. = IŌNICVS.
▸ ~o mari Dyrrhachium traicit LIV. 42.48.7; Isthmon .. qui .. ~a iungi maria Phrixeis uetat SEN. *Ag.* 565; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.6;—in toto .. ~o PROP. 3.11.72; iactari quos cernis in ~o inmenso OV. *Met.* 4.535; LUC. 6.27;—~os fluctus .. iam non ~os esse sed Hionios CATUL. 84.11.12; VERG. *G.* 2.108; ~o .. rore PROP. 2.26.2; ~as .. procellas STAT. *Theb.* 2.729; ratis nondum ~is credenda periclis *Silv.* 4.4.100;—~ae quoque sunt urbes et Dorica rura MAN. 4.767.

**-ior** -ior, -ius *adjl. suff.* From *-yōs (cf. Skt *sán-yas-* = L. *senior*); the regular comparative suff.

**Iordānēs** ~is *m.* The chief river of Palestine, the Jordan.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.71; amnem ~en TAC. *Hist.* 5.6.

**Ios** Iī *f.* Also **Ius.** An island of the Sporades in the Aegean sea, famous as the reputed burial place of Homer.
▸ MELA 2.111; Ios .. Homeri sepulchro ueneranda PLIN. *Nat.* 4.69; GEL. 3.11.6.

**iōta** *neut. indecl.* [Gk ἰῶτα] The tenth letter of the Greek alphabet, iota, I.
▸ ut ~ litteram tollas et E plenissimum dicas CIC. *de Orat.* 3.46; (*as a numeral symbol*) unum de titulo tollere ~ potes MART. 2.93.4.

**Iouigena** ~ae *m.* [Iouis + -GENVS] One begotten by Jupiter.
▸ ~A LIBER PATER *A. Epig.* 42–3.2.1.

**Iouis** see IVPPITER.

**Iouispater** reconstructed form to explain IVPPITER.
▸ GEL. 5.12.5.

**iouistē** *adv.* perh. = IVSTĒ (cf. *iouestod,* perh. = *iusto,* in *CIL* 1.1).
▸ ~ compositum a Ioue et iuste PAUL. *Fest.* p.105M.

**Iouius** ~a, ~um *a.* A cult title of Venus and Hercules.
▸ AVILLIAE .. SACERDOTI ~AE VENERIAE *CIL* 10.1207;—HERCLO ~O (*Vestinian dialect*) 1.394; HERCVLI ~O SACRVM 6.30906.

**iouxmenta** *neut. pl.* alleged to be an archaic form of *iumenta*: see IVMENTVM.
▸ *CIL* 1.1.

**Iphianassa** ~ae *f.* = IPHIGENIA.
▸ aram ~ai turparunt sanguine LUCR. 1.85.

**Iphias** ~adis *f.* The daughter of Iphis, Evadne.
▸ OV. *Ars* 3.22; *Tr.* 5.14.38.

**Iphiclus** ~ī *m.* One of the Argonauts, father of Protesilaus.
▸ PROP. 2.3.52; OV. *Ep.* 13.25; V. FL. 1.370.

**Iphicratensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Iphicrates.
▸ quem ad modum quondam Fabiani milites Romani appellati sunt, sic ~es apud Graecos in summa laude fuerint NEP. *Iph.* 2.4.

**Iphicratēs** ~is *m.* An Athenian general of the 4th century BC.
▸ NEP. *Iph.* 1.1, etc.; QUINT. *Decl.* 386(p.432,l.7).

**Iphigenia** ~ae *f.* FORMS: acc. ~an OV. *Pont.* 3.2.62; *Eph- Rhet. Her.* 3.34. The daughter of Agamemnon, sacrificed at Aulis to secure fair winds for the Greek expedition against Troy; the title of a play of Ennius.
▸ eo Orestem cum ~a atque Pylade dicunt .. uenisse CATO *hist.* 71; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.116; OV. *Met.* 12.31; (*cf.*) siqua est nubilis illi ~a domi, dabit hanc altaribus JUV. 12.119;—ille de ~a Achilles CIC. *Rep.* 1.30; GEL. 19.10.11.

**Iphitidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of the Argonaut Iphitus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 13.257.

**Ippolytus** ~ī *m.* see HIPPOLYTVS.

**ipse** ~a, ~um *pron. adj.* [IS + *-pse* of disputed origin] FORMS: nom. sg. m. *ipsos Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10 = PAUL. *Fest.* p.6M); *ipsus* ANDR. *trag.* 12; PL. *Am.* 252; *Mos.* 634; TER. *Eu.* 546; *Hec.* 344; CATO *Agr.* 70.2; ACC. *trag.* 229; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(84N); f. *eapse* (*eampse, eāpse*) PL. *Aul.* 814; *Bac.* 312; *Cas.* 163, 602; *Epid.* 254; *Mil.* 141; *Truc.* 496; SCIP. min. *orat.* 9; PAUL. *Fest.* 9.77M; f. pl. *eaepsae* PL. *Ps.* 833; m. acc. *eumpse* PL. *Mos.* 346; *Truc.* 114; CAECIL. *com.* 29; PAC. *trag.* 29; abl. *eopse* PL. *Bac.* 815; *Cur.* 538; LIV. 40.52.6; gen. pl. m. *ipsum* VITR. 10.10.2; nom. sg. neut. *ipsud* SIC. FL. *agrim.* pp.104, 114. Combined w. -MET PL. *Am.* 102; CIC. *Ver.* 3.3; SEN. *Ep.* 117.21. See also IPSISSIMVS, IPSIMVS, IPSIMA. PROS.: gen. sg. usu. *ipsīus; ipsĭus* CATUL. 64.43; VERG. *A.* 1.114, 2.772.

**1** Himself (herself, itself, oneself, etc., as opp. to others).
▸ tute ~e cunctato ENN. *scen.* 368; ~e merum condidicit bibere, foribus dat aquam quam bibant PL. *Cur.* 161; nimis multa uideor de me, ~e praesertim CIC. *Brut.* 318; ut ceteros omittamus, de ~is Syracusanis cognoscite *Ver.* 4.136; ut omnia facta .. Caesaris plus ualerent quam si ~e uiueret *Att.* 14.10.1; uas factus est alter eius sistendi, ut si ille non reuertisset, moriendum esset ~i *Off.* 3.45; reliquos atque ~um Octauium in nauis confugere coegerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.7; ibi .. legionem relinquit; ~e Oricum reuertitur 3.16.2; ~um armis ipsumque iubent decernere ferro VERG. *A.* 11.218; alii nuntiant .. et ~e cernit LIV. 10.5.4; nobilium turba, quos ~os liberosque patriae Galba reddiderat TAC. *Hist.* 2.92.

**2 a** (employed for emphasis in connection w. a refl. pron. or pron. adj.).
▸ qui ~e sibi sapiens prodesse non quit ENN. *scen.* 273; pro praefica, quae alios conlaudat, eapse sese uero non potest PL. *Truc.* 496; non modo superiores sed etiam se ~e correxerat CIC. *Orat.* 176; senator uoluntarius, lectus ~e a se *Phil.* 13.28; ego tui Bruti rem sic ago ut suam ~e non ageret *Att.* 5.18.4; ne se quidem ~i cum illis .. comparant CAES. *Gal.* 6.24.6; multitudine semet ~a impediente LIV. 8.26.3; haec ego .. ~e mea posui .. in igne manu OV. *Tr.* 1.7.16; fecitque ~e se compotem uoti SUET. *Aug.* 28.2.
**b** (used to reinforce a refl. or poss. pron.).
▸ quod tibi deerit, a te ~o mutuare CATO *Fil.* 13(J); P. Crassum .. se ~um interemisse CIC. *Scaur.* 1c; ut nobismet ~is .. placeamus *Att.* 1.6.2; LIV. 9.4.11; quo modo duabus denum uocalibus in se ~as coeundi natura sit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.11;—ad tuam ~ius amicitiam CIC. *Ver.* 3.7; contentus ero nostra ~orum amicitia BITH. *Fam.* 6.16; in se quoque ac suum ~ius caput LIV. 30.20.7; expertas uires libero caelo suaeque ~orum fiduciae permittunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.7; meam .. ~ius fortunam memorabilem narrauerat passim APUL. *Met.* 11.18.

**3** (esp. in transitions) For his (her, etc.) own part.
▸ uiuit gnata. matrem ~am .. mors consecutast TER. *Ph.* 750; ego ~e .. non gratis prodeo GRACCH. *orat.* 41; ego hic cesso, quia ~e nihil scribo, lego autem libentissime CIC. *Fam.* 16.22.1; exercitus .. praedator ex sociis et ~e praeda hostium SAL. *Jug.* 44.1; A. Cornelius dictatorem Mam. Aemilium dixit et ~e ab eo magister equitum est dictus LIV. 4.31.5; hac cum spe dimissi Tarentini. ~um ingens cupido incesserat Tarenti potiundi 24.13.5; disponit crinem laceratis ~a capillis .. Psecas JUV. 6.490.

**4** In person (as opp. to through intermediaries, letters, and sim.).
▸ sic audiuisse ex eapse atque epistula PL. *Epid.* 254; has tabellas .. ~i Lemniseleni fac des *Per.* 196; ancillae tuae credidi .. tu mihi non credis ~i? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.276; lippitudo haec, propter quam non ~e ad te scribo *Att.* 10.14.1; CAES. *Civ.* 1.73.4; foliis .. ne carmina manda .. ~a canas oro VERG. *A.* 6.76; felices illi, qui non simulacra, sed ~os .. uident OV. *Pont.* 2.8.57; neque ab ~o periculum abfuit VELL. 2.79.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.11.

**5** The actual, himself (herself, etc., as opp. to persons or things more remotely connected); *res ~a,* the real state of affairs, the fact, the reality.
▸ oua parire solet genus (*i.e. birds*) .. non animam; et post inde uenit .. ~a anima ENN. *Ann.* 12; nosce signum. — noui. ubi ~e est? PL. *Bac.* 789; LOCVS ~I POSTERISQVE .. DATVS EST *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); ciuitas .. dedit ~i statuam .. et patri CIC. *Ver.* 2.145; ad ~as uenio prouincias *Prov.* 4; rami .. uirescunt arboribus, crescunt ~ae LUCR. 1.253; mancipia atque impedimenta .. relinquerent, ~i expediti nauis conscenderent CAES. *Civ.* 3.6.1; ea quae apportarat abstulerunt, ~um capere non potuerunt NEP. *Alc.* 9.2; ingens portus .. ~e: sed horrificis iuxta tonat Aetna ruinis VERG. *A.* 3.571; ceteram multitudinem oppidumque ~um ui cepit LIV. 10.46.11; arma .. et alipedem .. uidebat, numquam ~um STAT. *Theb.* 9.580;—ludis fortasse me? — ~a re experibere TER. *Hau.* 824; si ~am rem ut siet resciuerit *Hec.* 567; opera, factis, consiliis, reque eapse bene meritus siem SCIP. min. *orat.* 9; dulce .. nomen est pacis, res uero ~a .. salutaris CIC. *Phil.* 13.1; LIV. 24.12.4.

**6** Himself (herself, etc.) in addition to others; (esp.) *et ~e, ~e quoque,* he (she, etc.) too.
▸ Timotheum .. praestantissimi imperatoris filium, summum ~um imperatorem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.139; ego ~a sum .. hic hospita *Att.* 5.1.3; omnes .. cum ~o imperatore occisos LIV. 25.36.13; Vipstanus Messala .. claris maioribus, egregius ~e TAC. *Hist.* 3.9;—alius .. Achilles, natus et ~e dea VERG. *A.* 6.90; Romulus et ~e turba fugientium actus LIV. 1.12.3; in Aequos transiit et ~os bellum molientes 6.2.14; SEN. *Suas.* 6.18; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.36; Theseus diuina et ~e stirpe TAC. *Ann.* 4.56;—consul, quia collegae decretum triumphum audiuit, ~e quoque triumphi .. flagitator .. rediit LIV. 8.12.9; si .. ~e quoque (*sc.* rhetor) .. discipulos instruxerit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.1; punito .. alio .. ~um quoque paria meruisse dixit SUET. *Cal.* 30.1;—(*cf.*) Maharbal .. nec ~e eruptionem cohortium sustinuit LIV. 23.18.4.

**7** Acting or considered alone or without the intervention of others, of his own accord, by himself.
▸ quin eapse ultro mihi negauit PL. *Cas.* 602; eaepsae se patinae feruefaciunt ilico *Ps.* 833; illo oculi deducunt ~i LUCIL. 706; exercitus .. fugatos .. terrore ~o impetuque hostium sine cuiusquam .. etiam uolnere CIC. *Caec.* 41; L. Catilinam .. uel eiecimus uel emisimus uel ~um egredientem uerbis prosecuti sumus *Catil.* 2.1; Helorum

atque Herbesum dedentibus ~is recipit Liv. 24.35.1; Tac. *Hist.* 4.70;—(*w.* per se) ~a (*sc.* cognitio) per sese quantum adferat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.198; cum ~a per se res anceps esset Liv. 8.21.1; hostes .. fuimus primum per nos ~i quoad nostra arma .. nos tutari poterant 23.42.2;—(*w.* sua sponte) Galliam .. hortatur ad bellum, ~am sua sponte .. excitatam Cic. *Phil.* 4.8; natura uidetur .. ~a sua per se sponte omnia dis agere expers Lucr. 2.1092; Liv. 3.48.3; (*cf.*) Regulum .. qui redire ~e Carthaginem sua uoluntate .. maluerit Cic. *Sest.* 127.

**8** (to emphasize identity) Himself and no other, this or that very.
► terra(que) corpus quae dedit ~a capit Enn. *Ann.* 14; credo ego illum .. eampse anum adiisse, huius nutricem uirginis Pl. *Aul.* 814; te ~um quaero Ter. *Ad.* 266; HS ıↄↄↄ Q. Roscius fraudauit Fannium. qua de causa? .. ait propter ~a HSıↄↄↄ Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 22; ~ius tribuni plebis .. fratrem praefecerat *Sest.* 41; aduersus Pyrrhum ~um pugnantes Liv. 25.6.3; Nep. *Pel.* 2.5.

**b** (freq. w. *hic, ille, is, iste, qui*).
► in hunc ~um locum Cic. *Man.* 55; ut hoc ~um eum delectaret peccare *Off.* 2.84; Liv. 4.4.5;—illa ~a est nimium lepida .. femina Pl. *Mil.* 1003; tabulae illae ~ae .. proferuntur Cic. *Flac.* 40; Liv. 29.26.1;—~e ego is sum .. quem tu quaeritas Pl. *Ps.* 978; an quia pudet? — id ~um Ter. *Eu.* 907; Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.3; duumuir ad id ~um creatus Liv. 2.42.5; (*strengthened by* -met) is priu' quam hinc abiit ~emet in exercitum Pl. *Am.* 102;—rem tenes. — istuc ~um Ter. *An.* 350; ista ~a lege quae de proscriptione est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 125;—quod ~um fortuna eripuerat *Rab. Post.* 48; Liv. 32.7.5.

**c** (w. expressions of quantity, duration, etc.) just; *in ~o tempore*, at exactly the right time; *tum (nunc) ~um*, at that (this) very time.
► triennio ~o minor quam Antonius Cic. *Brut.* 161; *Att.* 3.21; recte non credis de numero militum; ~o dimidio plus scripsit Clodia 9.9.2; cum Athenis decem ~os dies fuissem *Fam.* 2.8.3;—aduenisti hodie in ~o tempore Pl. *Poen.* 1138; Ter. *An.* 974;—tum ~um cum immolare uelis Cic. *Div.* 1.118; *Off.* 2.60; nunc .. ~um sine te esse non possum *Att.* 12.16.

**9** (to emphasize something regarded as exceptional or extreme) The very, himself.
► neque tu .. mihi uiro ~i credis? Pl. *Am.* 756; in eopse astas lapide, ut praeco praedicat *Bac.* 815; ne Athenas quidem ~as magis credo fuisse Atticas Cic. *Orat.* 23; pacem ~am .. quoniam sub nomine pacis bellum lateret, repudiandam *Phil.* 12.17; in ~o negotio consilium capere coguntur Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.1; ~ae te, Tityre, pinus .. uocabant Verg. *Ecl.* 1.38; profundo limo cum ~is equis hausti sunt Liv. 31.37.8; in ~a acie Tac. *Hist.* 4.18.

**b** (emphasizing the sentence, etc., as a whole rather than the single word with which it is placed, giving the sense of 'actually' or sim.).
► eas non modo nihil adiuuare arbitror .. sed ~am deprauare naturam Cic. *Fin.* 3.11; Lucr. 6.1175; hinc amor hinc timor est; ~um timor auget amorem Ov. *Ep.* 12.61; ab ~o cibo statim ad declamandum ueniebat Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.17; ~ae in socios errare manus Stat. *Theb.* 2.591; Juv. 7.238; currum .. limae tenuantis detrimento conspicuum et ~ius auri damno pretiosum Apul. *Met.* 6.6.

**10** (as pron., serving as refl. where *se* is impossible or ambiguous) Himself (herself, etc.), oneself; (esp. in gen.) his (her, etc.) own.
► hoc deputo miserrimum, sentire .. eumpse esse odiosum alteri Caecil. *com.* 29; cum .. id, quod ~um adiuuat, obscure dicitur Cic. *Inv.* 1.30; quod ais illum .. scribere me sibi nullas litteras remittere, semel ab ~o accepi *Att.* 11.16.4; deorum et hominum communitas et societas inter ~os *Off.* 1.153; diuersum est, ~i quid uideri et ut alii uideatur efficere Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.19;—uolo ~iu' quoque uoluntate haec fieri Ter. *Ph.* 725; his .. nuntiatur ~orum copias adesse Quad. *hist.* 38; de quibus nulla monumenta loquuntur nec aliorum nec ~orum Cic. *Brut.* 181; quis umquam consul senatum ~ius decretis parere prohibuit? *Sest.* 32; certior factus hostis .. consedisse milia passuum ab ~ius castris octo Caes. *Gal.* 1.21.1; nec in eum consules acrius quam ~ius collegae coorti sunt Liv. 2.43.4.

**b** (used for emphasis in place of the refl. pron.; in later authors sometimes w. little emphasis).
► quae in ~um ualebant crimina contulit in illum Cic. *Ver.* 1.41; rex .. Piraeum pergit, ut, dum Philocles .. contineret urbe Athenienses, ~i .. expugnandi facultas esset Liv. 31.26.6; hic imperator edixit ne quis ~um alius .. pingeret Plin. *Nat.* 7.125; linquit Calydonius heros concilium .. ~i ceu regna negentur Stat. *Theb.* 2.477; consulit .. an sit uicturus adulter post ~am Juv. 6.568;—(*gen.*) scripsit .. earum rerum historiam quae erant Athenis ~ius aetate gestae Cic. *Brut.* 286; *Q. fr.* 1.1.2; intellegebant omnes tam celeriter copias ~orum contrahi non posse Nep. *Eum.* 9.1; coloniam .. deduci impetrat, cui nomen inditum e uocabulo ~ius Tac. *Ann.* 12.27;—(*w. little emphasis*) (Libra) uictas usque ad se uincere noctes ex ~a iubet Man. 3.661; suspicari ~os aiunt Sen. *Nat.* 4b.7.1; dum tamen quasi dicat intra ~um Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.25; paucos necessarii ~orum sepeliuere Tac. *Hist.* 2.45.

**11** (nom. retained in phrs. w. abl. of gd., or abl. absol., to emphasize the logical subj.).
► causa ~e pro se dicta .. damnatur Liv. 4.44.10; unus .. numerando lapides aestimandoque ~e secum quid in fronte paterent singuli .. rem defert 25.23.11; imperatores .. iunctis et ~i exercitibus .. ad sedem hostium peruenere 29.2.2; 40.23.1; quid .. aliud nobis quam caedem Crassi, amisso et ~e Pacoro .. deiectus Oriens obiecerit? Tac. *Ger.* 37.4; an ~e subripiendo rem emptor furti teneatur Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.14.1.

**12** (as noun, cf. ipsimus) The master, esp. the master of the house, 'himself'; (f.) the mistress.
► quos (Pythagoreos) ferunt .. respondere solitos '~e dixit': ~e autem erat Pythagoras Cic. *N.D.* 1.10; Nomentanus erat super ~um Hor. *S.* 2.8.23; quod superest illis, tertius ~e (*sc.* Augustus) tenet Ov. *Fast.* 4.952; Petr. 29.8; potaui .. consulare uinum .. ~o (*s.v.l.*) consule conditum Mart. 7.79.3; Juv. 5.114;—(passer) suam .. norat ~am tam bene quam puella matrem Catul. 3.7; Apul. *Met.* 2.11.

**ipsemet** see ipse (forms), -met.

?**ipsillēs** [dub.] (See quots.).
► subsilles sunt quas alii ~es (ipsi iles *cod.*) uocant, lamellae in sacris Fest. p.306M; ~es (*codd.* ipsulices, *etc.*) bratteae in uirilem muliebremque speciem expressae Paul. *Fest.* p.105M.

**ipsima** ~ae *f.* Also **ipsuma**. [as ipsimus] (colloq.) The mistress of a household.
► ego sic solebam ~am meam debattuere Petr. 69.3; 75.11.

**ipsimus** ~ī *m.* [quasi-superl. of ipse] (colloq.) The master of a household.
► ~i nostri delicatus decessit Petr. 63.3; 75.11.

**ipsippe** (see quot.).
► ~ (*codd.* ipsipse, *etc.*) ipsi, neque alii Paul. *Fest.* p.105M.

**ipsissimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [facet. superl. of ipse; cf. Gk *αὐτότατος*] The very same.
► ergo ipsusne es? — ~us Pl. *Trin.* 988; Afran. *com.* 432.

**ipsus** see ipse.

**īra** ~ae *f.* [< *eisā; cf. Av. *aēšma-* 'anger', Gk *οἶμα* (= **οἶσμα*) 'swoop', ON *eisa* 'inrush'] Forms: *eira* Pl. *Truc.* 262 (in pun with *era*).

**1** Anger, rage, indignation.
► ne quid (ista) in te mali faxit ~a percita Pl. *Cas.* 628; ad patrem ibo, ut matris ~am sibi esse sedatam sciat Pl. *Mer.* 962; incendor ~a esse ausam facere haec te Ter. *Hec.* 562; iis ardet dolore et ~a .. Pompeius Cic. *Att.* 2.19.5; quomodo .. quemquam paeniteret, quod fecisset per ~am? *Tusc.* 4.79; *B. Afr.* 85.6; subit ~a (*i.e. he feels an angry desire*) .. ulcisci patriam Verg. *A.* 2.575; puer .. ~am colligit ac ponit temere Hor. *Ars* 159; ~ae indulgere Liv. 23.3.4; ~a .. carminibus publica mota meis Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.16; Sen. *Dial.* 3.3.3; Juv. 6.647; Suet. *Cl.* 38.1;—(*pl.*) quibus ~is pulsu' nunc in illam iniquo' sim. Ter. *Hec.* 485; tristis Amaryllidis ~as .. pati Verg. *Ecl.* 2.14; Manlius .., plenior .. animorum ~arumque quam antea fuerat Liv. 6.18.3; extemplo omnibus memoria patriae ~as permulsit 7.40.1; Othonis miles uertit ~as in municipium Albintimilium Tac. *Hist.* 2.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) mouit eos non Tarentinorum magis defectio .. quam ~a in Romanos Liv. 25.15.7;—(*w.* aduersus) ne .. ~am populi aduersus superbiam .. matris aperiat Tac. *Ann.* 14.1;—(*w. gen.*) Danai .. ereptae uirginis ~a .. inuadunt Verg. *A.* 2.413; Liv. 8.12.5; Alexandrum .. Thebe paelicatus ~a mota interemit V. Max. 9.13.ext.3; Tac. *Ann.* 13.57;—(*pred. dat.*) iustae quibus est Mezentius ~ae Verg. *A.* 10.714; Sil. 11.604;—(*phil., app. transl. τὸ θυμοειδές*) trisne partes habeat (animus) ut Platoni placuit, rationis ~ae cupiditatis Cic. *Luc.* 124;—(*person.*) Bellipotens, cui sola .. ~a comes Stat. *Theb.* 9.833; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.3(18 + 12).

**b** (of the gods).
► grauiores deorum immortalium ~as subire Cic. *Har.* 39; uenerare Napaeas; namque dabunt ueniam uotis, ~asque remittent Verg. *G.* 4.536; Liv. 8.33.7; ~a illa numinum in res Romanas fuit Tac. *Ann.* 16.16;—(*meton.*) Harpyiae .., ~a Tonantis V. Fl. 4.428.

**c** (of animals).
► nec capere ~arum fluctus in pectore possunt (leones) Lucr. 3.298; anguem .. attollentem ~as et caerula colla tumentem Verg. *A.* 2.381; aper saetis ~am denuntiat hirtis Ov. *Hal.* 60.

**d** (poet., of weapons or sim.).
► nec reprimi potest stricti ensis ~a Sen. *Her. F.* 405; ipsum horrisoni quatit ~a flagelli V. Fl. 7.149; pigris addunt mucronibus ~as Stat. *Ach.* 1.435; Sil. 7.344.

**e** (applied to inspired frenzy).
► non ille euhantis Massylae palluit ~as Sil. 1.101.

**f** (applied to fierceness in conflict or sim.).
► insontes iuuenum sine caestibus ~ae annua .. peragunt certamina Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.44; *Theb.* 6.745.

**2** (mostly in phrs. w. *inter*) Feelings of mutual displeasure, bad blood.
► ~ae sunt inter Glycerium et gnatum Ter. *An.* 552; ~a inter eas intercessit quae tam permansit diu *Hec.* 305; nostrae nobis sunt inter nos ~ae discordiaeque placandae Cic. *Har.* 63; duces Romani plus inter se ~arum quam aduersus hostes animi habuerunt Liv. 5.8.4; 8.20.12; magna libido his (*sc.* leonibus) coitus et ob hoc maribus ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.42.

**3** (of natural forces, etc.) Violence, rage.
► ~am caelique marisque perpetimur Ov. *Met.* 14.471; ~a coercita morbi Grat. 418; uiolenti gurgitis ~as Luc. 10.316; uentorum .. ~a minor Stat. *Theb.* 12.728; grandinis ~as Sil. 12.610.

**īrācundē** *adv.* ~ius. [īrācundus + -ē] With anger or proneness to anger, irately or irritably.
► abscede hinc .. — nimis ~e. non decet superbum esse hominem seruom Pl. *As.* 470; *Bac.* 594; quo quisque est .. ingeniosior, hoc docet ~ius Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 31; quas (*sc.* litteras) .. ~ius scripseram et reuocare cupiebam *Q. fr.* 1.2.12; *Tusc.* 3.51; diligentius spectari eos (*sc.* oculos) ~e ferebat (Augustus) Plin. *Nat.* 11.143; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.7.

**īrācundia** ~ae *f.* [īrācundus + -ia]

**1** Proneness to anger, hot temper, irascibility.
► omitte, Demea, tuam istanc ~am atque ita uti decet hilarum .. fac te gnati in nuptiis Ter. *Ad.* 755; propositis tot exemplis ~ae leuitatisque popularis Cic. *Sest.* 141; *Att.* 2.21.1; orationis acerbitatem et ~am *Q. fr.* 1.2.7; ~a summa erat inimicitiasque habebat etiam priuatas cum Caesare (Bibulus) Caes. *Civ.* 3.16.3; Sal. *Cat.* 51.14; breuis altercatio inde ex ~a muliebri in contentionem animorum exarsit Liv. 10.23.4; quo distat (ira) ab ~a apparet: quo ebrius ab ebrioso et timens a timido Sen. *Dial.* 3.4.1; ~a perpetuum uitium mentis est Suet. fr.176(p.274Re);—(*of bees*) ~a .. apium facile delinitur adsiduo interuentu eorum qui curant Col. 9.3.3.

**2** Anger, passion, resentment.
► non .. nunc mediocri incedo iratus ~a Pl. *Cur.* 533; prae ~a, Menedeme, non sum apud me Ter. *Hau.* 920; in hac sententia dicenda non parebo dolori meo, non ~ae seruiam Cic. *Prov.* 2; exarsi non solum praesenti, credo, ~a *Fam.* 1.9.20; Caesarem .. debere .. ~am suam rei publicae dimittere Caes. *Civ.* 1.8.3; numquam .. ~a admittenda est, aliquando simulanda Sen. *Dial.* 4.14.1; exarserat in eum ~a exercitus Tac. *Hist.* 1.58; Poppaea mortem obiit, fortuita mariti ~a *Ann.* 16.6;—(*pl.*) quot illic (*i.e. in a love-affair*) blanditiae, quot illic ~ae Pl. *Truc.* 28; ~ae occultae, blanditiae apertae, uenientis praetores exspectant Cic. *Flac.* 87; accepimus .. deorum cupiditates aegritudines ~as *N.D.* 2.70; Apul. *Pl.* 2.5;—(*w. gen. expr. object of anger*) ~as .. harum rerum recentis habebant Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.5;—(*of animals*) inmota (cauda) .. placido (leoni) .., quod rarum est: crebrior enim ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.49.

**īrācunditer** *adv.* [īrācundus + -ter²] In a quick-tempered manner.
► quaeso, ne temere hanc rem agas, ne ~ Caecil. *com.* 78.

**īrācundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [īra + -cundus]

**1** Prone to anger, hot-tempered, irascible.
► homo ~us, animi perditi Pl. *Men.* 269; *Mer.* 141; tu quoque proterue ~us es Ter. *Hec.* 504; aliud ~um esse, aliud iratum Cic. *Tusc.* 4.27; *Fat.* 8; ~a .. mens facile efferuescit in ira Lucr. 3.295; Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.13; tu .. improbo ~ior Hadria Hor. *Carm.* 3.9.23; ~issimus, si totiens excanduerit quotiens iram scelera meruerint Sen. *Dial.* 4.6.4; (*cf.*) in ea .. parte (animae) quae ~ior habeatur, fortitudinis sedes esse Apul. *Pl.* 2.6;—(*of animals*) apes sunt et rusticae siluestresque .. multo ~iores Plin. *Nat.* 11.59; ~i .. leones .. dapibus cum sanguine gaudent Ov. *Met.* 15.86;—(*transf. ep.*) neque .. patimur .. ~a Iouem ponere fulmina Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.40.

**2** Angry, enraged.
► hau uostrumst ~os esse quod dixi ioco Pl. *Poen.* 572; ~a diem proferet Ilio .. classis Achillei Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.33;—(*transf. ep.*) haec .. stigmata .. non ~is fecit grauis unguibus uxor Mart. 11.84.15.

**b** (of actions, etc.) marked by anger.
► dico .. nimis ~am futuram fuisse uictoriam Cic. *Marc.* 17; legi non nullas (epistulas) ~as *Q. fr.* 1.2.9; uox ~a minaxque (*sc.* ursae) Ov. *Met.* 2.483; tumultuosa, ~a actio Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.29.

**īrascentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of īrascor + -ia] Proneness to anger (in quots., transl. Plato's *τὸ θυμοειδές*).
► ~am uero procul a ratione ad domicilium cordis deductam esse Apul. *Pl.* 1.13; 1.18; 2.15.

**īrascor** ~ī (īrātus) *intr.* [back-formation from īrātus] Forms: act. conjug. *irasco, ~ere* in Pompon. *com.* 30; all exx. of pf. pple. referred to īrātus. Const.: commonly foll. by dat. of person. To feel resentment, be angry.
► si mihi dat operam, me illi ~i iniurium est Pl. *Aul.* 699; uos mi ~i ob multiloquium non decet *Mer.* 37; di immortales hominibus ~i .. consuerunt Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 46; ne ~i possum quidem iis quos ualde amo *Att.* 2.19.1; Catul. 38.6; Caesarem grauiter ~i inimicis Caes. *Civ.* 1.8.3; patriae ~i Nep. *Ep.* 7.1; Liv. 9.7.9; Curt. 6.9.2; Scaurum, cui inplacabilius ~ebatur, silentio transmisit Tac. *Ann.* 1.13; Gel. 1.26.1;—(*w. dat. of thing*) non modo improbitati ~untur candidatorum sed etiam in recte factis saepe fastidiunt Cic. *Mil.* 42; ~i plebs tribunorum magis silentio quam consulum imperio Liv. 2.55.2; iocis temperatis delectamur, inmodicis ~imur Sen. *Dial.* 2.16.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) idne ~imini, si quis superbior est, quam nos? Cato *hist.* 95g(Gel.6.3.50); Arabioni de Sittio nihil ~or Cic. *Att.* 15.17.1;—(*w.* pro) meam contumeliam iudicabo, sed non tamquam pro mea .. ~ar Plin. *Ep.* 6.8.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non ~etur aliquem sibi comparari Sen. *Dial.* 4.21.11;—(*app. w. indef. subj.*) in hac materia diutius laborandum est ut factum credatur, quam ut ~atur Aur. Fro. 1.p.210(82N);—(*poet., of natural forces*) nunc ratibus tutis fera non ~itur unda *Buc. Eins.* 2.36.

**b** (w. clear inceptive force) to become angry, fly into a rage.
► militem rogat ut illum admitti iubeat: ill' continuo ~i Ter. *Eu.* 618; qui facile et cito ~itur Cic. *Top.* 62; pueri .. aiunt eum (*i.e. a tutor*) furenter ~i *Att.* 6.1.12; maiore multo uoce sibi quam Cinnae ~ebatur: 'quid uiuis ..?' Sen. *Cl.*

1.9.5; quis ferat .. pariter cadentibus (uerbis) .. (oratorem) ~entem, flentem ..? QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.102;—(*of an animal*) ~i in cornua discit arboris obnixus trunco (taurus) VERG. *G.* 3.232;—(*poet., w. abst. subj.*) (aper) infremuit .. ferox et inhorruit armos, nec cuiquam ~i propiusque accedere uirtus *A.* 10.712.

**īrātē** *adv.* ~ius. [foll. + -ē] Angrily, indignantly.
► ut ne ~e (*v.l.* sine ira) te dimissum sentiant PHAED. 4.25(26).14; ut (canes) conseruos ~ius intuantur COL. 7.12.5; ~e dicet hic accusator QUINT. *Decl.* 294(p.166,l.24).

**īrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IRA + -ĀTVS², later regarded as a pple., whence IRASCOR] (esp. w. dat. of person) Angry, enraged, furious.
► mater ~a est patri uehementer PL. *Mer.* 923; si quid dixi ~us aduorsum animi tui sententiam *Poen.* 1411; an tu ob peccatum hoc esse illum ~um putas? TER. *Hau.* 990; animum ~um conprime ACC. *trag.* 623; tribunum plebis rei publicae ~um coercere CIC. *Agr.* 1.26; Antonio est enim fortasse ~ior, causae uero amicissimus (Hirtius) *Att.* 15.6.1; *Fam.* 7.24.2; porrigis ~o puero cum poma, recusat HOR. *S.* 2.3.258; cum .. uictores morantibus uictoriam ~i trucidarent quos pellere non poterant LIV. 22.49.4; 42.9.2; ut .. fecerit ~os rapta puella duces OV. *Tr.* 2.374; iracundus potest aliquando ~us non esse SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.1; ab hostibus ~issimis *Ep.* 104.32; accenditur audacia mea ~ior Lichas PETR. 108.6; SUET. *Cal.* 53.1;—(*w. dat. of thing*) Africanae causae ~ior CIC. *Fam.* 6.13.3; ~um uirtuti alienae felicitatique LIV. 8.31.2; (*cf.*) non uoco ego 'liberalem' pecuniae suae ~um SEN. *Ep.* 120.8;—(*w. abl. of cause*) patres .. ueniunt amissis filiis ~i CIC. *Ver.* 5.120;—(*w.* quod) eo se auerterant Romani .. ~i quod auctoritate sua .. pacem fecissent LIV. 29.12.4; PERS. 6.34;—(*of animals*) (uitulus) illis (*sc.* cornibus) ~us petit atque infestus inurget LUCR. 5.1035; ~ae .. anguis iter TIB. 1.8.20;—(*transf. ep.*) nec .. ~a ianua fracta manu PROP. 3.25.10; ~o feriat mea lumina sistro (Isis) JUV. 13.93;—(*cf., w. ref. to Plato's* τὸ θυμοειδές) illam consiliariam et illam alteram ~iorem animam APUL. *Pl.* 2.15.
**b** (of actions, speech, expression).
► ~a et plena iusti doloris oratio CIC. *Brut.* 158; ~is precibus HOR. *S.* 2.6.30; cuncta uastans saeuit ~o impetu PHAED. 3.2.14; interemant .. quos diutius intueantur, ~is praecipue oculis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.16.
**c** (of the gods).
► dis meis ~issumis PL. *Poen.* 452; TER. *Ph.* 74; num ~um timemus Iouem? CIC. *Off.* 3.102; LIV. 23.42.4; ~a et infestante fortuna SEN. *Dial.* 7.5.3; ego si mentior, genios uestros ~os habeam PETR. 62.14;—(*cf., of omens*) caput ~is rediens quassabat ab extis STAT. *Theb.* 5.642.
**d** (esp. poet., of natural forces; also, of an appetite or sim.).
► neque (miles) horret ~um mare HOR. *Epod.* 2.6; SEN. *Con.* exc.8.6; aequora .. in scopulos ~a ruunt V. FL. 7.582; PLIN. *Pan.* 35.1;—(*of an appetite*) da, si graue non est, quae prima ~um uentrem placauerit esca HOR. *S.* 2.8.5.

**irceus** ~ī *m.* [prob. HIRCVS + -EVS] (See quots.).
► PAUL. *Fest.* p.105M; ~i genus farciminis in sacrificiis p.114M.

**ircus** old form of HIRCVS.

**irēnāceus** ~ī *m.* [metathesis of *erinaceus*, cf. *ericius*, *iris*², Gk χήρ] A hedgehog.
► praeparant hiemi et ~i cibos PLIN. *Nat.* 8.133; Aegypti muribus durus pilus sicut ~is 10.186; 29.107.

**irēnarchēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk εἰρηνάρχης] A police magistrate in Greek-speaking provinces.
► M VLPIO POMPONIO .. IRENARCH SEBASTOPHANT *Inscr. Dessau* 9414.

**irinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἴρινος] Of or derived from the plant iris; (neut. as noun) extract of iris root.
► ~o unguento CELS. 4.8(4.2).3; 5.19.16; ~o suco PLIN. *Nat.* 30.127; oleum ~um LARG. 189;—(*neut. as noun*) caput .. ~o uel cyprino calido madefacere CELS. 4.6(3).5; ~um Corinthi diu maxime placuit, postea Cyzici PLIN. *Nat.* 13.5; 21.42.

**īriō** ~ōnis ?*f.* [dub.] The name of a plant, prob. hedge mustard (*Sisymbrium officinale* and its allies).
► huic (*sc.* sesamae) simile est .. erysimum, idemque erat, nisi pinguius esset, quod apud nos uocant ~onem PLIN. *Nat.* 18.96; 22.158; 26.40.

**īris**¹ ~idis or ~is *f.* [Gk Ἶρις] FORMS: voc. sg. ~*i* VERG. *A.* 9.18; OV. *Met.* 11.585. Acc. sg. most often ~*im*, also ~*in* OV. *Met.* 14.830, STAT. *Theb.* 10.81, etc.; ~*ida* APUL. *Mun.* 16. Gen. sg. ~*idis* CELS. 5.18.3, etc., PLIN. *Nat.* 23.63, etc., LARG. 220; ~*is* CATO *Agr.* 107.1, LARG. 89,l.26, etc. Abl. sg. ~*ide* CELS. 5.16, PLIN. *Nat.* 20.244, 31.116, etc.; ~*i* CATO *Agr.* 107.1, PLIN. *Nat.* 14.135, 15.30. Nom. pl. ~*ides* APUL. *Mun.* 16.
**1** (mythol.) Iris, the messenger of the gods, and goddess of the rainbow.
► ~im de caelo misit Saturnia Iuno VERG. *A.* 5.606; 9.803; Iuno ~in ad Hersilien descendere .. imperat OV. *Met.* 14.830; V. FL. 4.77; HYG. *Fab.* pr.35;—(*as a personification of the rainbow*) suos arcus per nubila circinat ~is MAN. 1.713; imbrifera qualis implicat uarios sibi ~is colores SEN. *Oed.* 316; neue grauis subita te premat ~is aqua MART. 4.19.10.
**b** a rainbow.
► ~is multicolora est et semicirculo figurata APUL. *Mun.* 16.
**2** A plant of the genus *Iris*, esp. *I. pallida* and *florentina*; (esp.) a preparation of its fragrant root, orris (used as a perfume, in medicine, etc.).
► ~is .. floret uersicolori specie, sicut arcus caelestis, unde et nomen PLIN. *Nat.* 21.41; 21.67; acoron ~idis folia habet 25.157;—infundito in aheneum .. ~is aridae contusae heminam CATO *Agr.* 107.1; OV. *Med.* 74; inponenda .. cataplasmata .. quibus recte ~is .. adicitur CELS. 4.15(8).2; cum deferbuerit (uinum) .. ~im bene pinsitam .. addito COL. 12.27; suci nobilia unguenta faciunt: in primis malobathrum, postea ~is Illyrica PLIN. *Nat.* 13.14; (marrubium) stomachum .. purgat cum ~ide et melle 20.244; bene discutit parotidas ~is Illyrica LARG. 44.
**3** An iridescent stone, perh. prismatic rock crystal.
► ex argumento uocatur ~is, nam sub tecto percussa sole species et colores arcus caelestis in proximos parietes eiaculatur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.136.

?**īris**² ~is *m.* [cf. *ericius*, *irenaceus*, Gk χήρ] NB: perh. better written *ēr-* (the form of the word extant in later Latin). A hedgehog.
► i modo, uenare leporem: nunc ~im tenes PL. *Capt.* 184.

**īritis** *f.* [Gk] An unidentified stone.
► est et alia ~is, cetera similis, sed praedura PLIN. *Nat.* 37.138.

**irnea** see HIRNEA¹.

**irnela** ~ae *f.* [cf. HIRNEA¹] (See quot.).
► ~a uasis genus in sacris PAUL. *Fest.* p.105M.

**īrōnīa** ~ae *f.* Also **īrōnēa**. [Gk εἰρωνεία]
**a** A form of wit in which one says the opposite of what one means, irony.
► sine ulla .. ~a loquor: tibi istius generis in scribendo priores partis tribuo quam mihi CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.4; Blandus hunc sensum .. in ~am uertit SEN. *Con.* 1.7.13; quid .. agebat aliud ~a illa, quam ut Caesar minus se in rem tamquam non nouam intenderet? QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.39; 6.3.68; 9.2.45.
**b** simulated ignorance, Socratic irony.
► Socratem opinor in hac ~a dissimulantiaque .. omnibus praestitisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.270; *Brut.* 292; *Luc.* 74.

**irpex** ~icis *m.* [app. from IRPVS, in allusion to a wolf's teeth] A kind of harrow.
► CATO *Agr.* 10.3; ~ices genus rastrorum ferreorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.105M;—(*app. pl. in sg. sense*) ~ices regula compluribus dentibus, quam .. boues trahunt, ut eruant quae in terra serpunt VAR. *L.* 5.136.

**Irpīnī** see HIRPINVS.

**irpus** ~ī *m.* [perh. cogn. w. HIRCVS] (in the Samnite lang.) A wolf.
► PAUL. *Fest.* p.106M.

**irquitallus** see HIRQVITALLVS.

**irradiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IN-¹ + RADIŌ] To shed rays of light upon, illumine.
► attollitur ostro molle supercilium, teretes hoc undique gemmae ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 6.64; (*in fig. phr.*) nemo, si degeneret a uirtute, patrum potest ~ari fulgoribus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.8.

**irrādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RĀDŌ] To scrape or grate (onto a thing).
► eodem silpium ~dito, bonum est .. si edes coriandrum concisam siccam et sirpicium ~sum .. CATO *Agr.* 157.7.

**irrāsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of RĀDŌ]
**1** Unshaved, uncropped.
► di te ament cum ~o capite PL. *Rud.* 1303.
**2** Unpolished, rough.
► ~ae robora clauae SIL. 8.584.

**irratiōnābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + RATIŌNĀBILIS] Unreasoning, irrational.
► ~es impetus animorum QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.281,l.10); ~is casus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.16; (essentia) altera opinione sensibili et ~i aestimanda est APUL. *Pl.* 1.6; 2.16.

**irratiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IN-² + RATIŌNĀLIS] = IRRATIŌNĀBILIS.
► neque .. ~e animal hanc artem posse praestare CELS. 1.pr.38; SEN. *Ep.* 113.17; ille (*sc.* infans) ~is est, hic (*sc.* pubes) rationalis 118.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.16;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quid turpius .. quam bonum rationalis animi ex ~ibus nectere? SEN. *Ep.* 92.4.
**b** machine-like, mechanical.
► est .. usus .. ~is (inrationabilis *codd.*) quam Graeci ἄλογον τριβήν uocant .. qua oculi ante sequentia uident quam priora dixerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11.

?**irraucēscō** ~cescere, ~sī *intr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RAVCVS + -ESCŌ] To become hoarse.
► nos raucos saepe attentissime audiri .. at Aesopum, si paulum ~serit, explodi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.259.

**irredux** ~ucis *a.* [IN-² + REDVX] (of a journey) From which there is no return.
► (Cato) ~ucem .. uiam deserto limite carpit LUC. 9.408.

**irreligātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of RELIGŌ] Not fastened, unbound; (of ships) unmoored.
► (Ariadne) nuda pedem, croceas ~a comas OV. *Ars* 1.530;—~a ratis, numquam defessa carina (*i.e. of Charon*) *Eleg. Maec.* 5.

**irreligiōsē** *adv.* Also **inr-**. [IRRELIGIŌSVS + -Ē] Impiously, blasphemously.
► si qua de Augusto ~ dixisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.50.

**irreligiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + RELIGIŌSVS] Irreligious, impious.
► uideant ~i, uideant et errorem suum recognoscant APUL. *Met.* 11.15; ut .. qui corporum causas meras et simplicis rimantur ~os putent *Apol.* 27; *Pl.* 2.8;—(*of actions*) (templi) dedicationem .. differre longius ~um est PLIN. *Ep.* 4.1.5; eam reuerentiam .. scriptis tuis debeo, ut sumere illa nisi uacuo animo ~um putem 9.35.1.

**irremeābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + REMEŌ + -BILIS] Along, or across, which one cannot return.
► ~is error (*i.e. of the Labyrinth*) VERG. *A.* 5.591; ripam ~is undae (*i.e. the Styx*) 6.425; audax ire uias ~es SEN. *Her. F.* 548; Taenariae limen petit ~e portae STAT. *Theb.* 1.96.

**irremediābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + REMEDIŌ + -BILIS] Against which there is no remedy, fatal.
► in uino pota ~is existit (cicuta) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.152; 28.77; Scythae sagittas tingunt uiperina sanie et humano sanguine; ~e id scelus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.279;—(*app. of persons*) ~is factio MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5.

**irremūnerābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + REMVNEROR + -BILIS] That cannot be repaid.
► ~i beneficio APUL. *Met.* 3.22; 11.24.

**irreparābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + REPARĀBILIS] (of something lost) That cannot be recovered, irretrievable; (of loss or damage) irreparable.
► fugit ~e tempus VERG. *G.* 3.284; *A.* 10.467; ~is uita decurrit SEN. *Ep.* 123.10; COL. 11.1.29;—ut Romanae reipublicae simul intulerit ~e detrimentum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.10.

**irrepertus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of REPERIŌ] Not found, undiscovered.
► aurum ~um et sic melius situm HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.49; Herculi .. puer ~us (*i.e. Hylas*) SEN. *Med.* 648.

**irrēpō** ~pere, ~psī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RĒPŌ] CONSTS.: commonly w. *in* + acc., or absol.; more rarely w. dat., or dir. obj.
**1** (of a person, etc.) To come in or advance slowly or cautiously, creep in or along; (also tr.).
► (Gabinius) ~psit (*sc.* in senatum) summa infrequentia CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.2.2; scandulae .. quibus ~pant aues ad requiem nocturnam COL. 8.3.6; PETR. 87.3; mouet et caelestia quondam corda dolor lentoque ~punt agmine Poenae STAT. *Theb.* 5.60; soleas .. quibus inductus Philesitherus ~pserat APUL. *Met.* 9.21; placido .. gradu cunctabundus paulatim obliquato corpore .. sensim ~o 11.12;—(*tr.*) (Fotis) summa cum trepidatione ~pit cubiculum APUL. *Met.* 3.24; socium .. immittimus caueae .. quam constanti uigore .. ~psit ipse 4.15.
**b** (of reptiles or sim.) to crawl (into or over).
► serpens ~pserit FEST. p.351M; draconem repente ~psisse ad eam pauloque post egressum SUET. *Aug.* 94.4; (*w. dat.*) si arbori ~psit (salamandra) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.74.
**2** (of things) To penetrate, spread (into or over) by imperceptible degrees.
► cum .. ~pat (spiritus) quamuis in obstructa SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.4; terra, quae non .. duritie sua repellat nouas ~pentes radiculas COL. 4.1.2; uenenum quo paulatim ~pente fortuitus morbus adsimularetur TAC. *Ann.* 4.8;—(*w. dat.*) nondum ualidae tibi signa iuuentae ~psere genis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.63; funestam .. hederis ~pere taxum sustinui 5.3.8;—(*of sleep*) iam Somnus auaris ~psit curis *Theb.* 1.340; 8.217.
**3** To worm one's way, insinuate oneself (into a position, a person's confidence, etc.); (also tr.).
► cum ceteri .. in eorum municipiorum tabulas ~pserunt CIC. *Arch.* 10; qui tam libenter in opinionem gratiae ~pat *Har.* 52; non .. furatus esse ciuitatem .. non ~psisse in censum dicitur *Balb.* 5; Vitellius .. ~pentibus dominationis magistris superbior TAC. *Hist.* 2.63; ut uocatus electusque potius a re publica uideretur (Tiberius) quam .. senili adoptione ~psisse *Ann.* 1.7;—(*w. dat.*) Saluittones .. Africanorum dedecori ~pentes Scipionum nomini PLIN. *Nat.* 35.8; ne qua nobis isti sycophantae ad faciendam fidem ~perent GEL. 14.1.32; (*transf., of a thing*) coepit ~pere satiuis (lactucis) .. quae Cilicia uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.128;—(*tr.*) (Seianus) ~pere paulatim militaris animos adeundo, appellando TAC. *Ann.* 4.2; APUL. *Met.* 7.1.
**b** (of conditions, etc.) to be introduced gradually, creep in.
► haec (*sc.* scabies) ubi coepit ~pere, sic intellegitur COL. 7.5.6; necessaria ~psit uillicae cura 12.pr.10; haec lues .. primum Ti. Claudi Caesaris principatu medio ~psit in Italiam PLIN. *Nat.* 26.3; specie salutari ~psisse (artem magicam) uelut altiorem .. medicinam 30.2; quanta Tiberii arte grauissimum exitium (*i.e. state trials*) ~pserit TAC. *Ann.* 1.73; cum utilitas pignorum ~pserit ULP. *dig.* 13.5.14.1.
**4** (of a feeling, idea, or sim.) To instil itself gradually, steal (into the mind); (also tr.).
► quot laetitias insperatas modo mi ~psere in sinum! POMPON. *com.* 141; haec (eloquentia) modo perfringit, modo ~pit in sensus CIC. *Orat.* 97; credulitas .. in optimi cuiusque mentem facillime ~pit PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.1; est quaedam dulcedo sermonis quae ~pit et eblanditur SEN. *Ep.* 105.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.19; parentes .. paruulos adsuefaciunt .. lasciuiae et dicacitati, per quae .. impudentia

~pit TAC. *Dial.* 29.2;—(*w. dat.*) iracundiam etiam eruditis hominibus et in alia sanis ~pere SEN. *Dial.* 5.4.5; dolor .. requiescenti animo tuo paulatim ~pet 11.8.1;—possint mouendos hominum animos qualicumque astu ~pere (sententiae) GEL. 1.6.4.

**irreposcibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + REPOSCŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be demanded back.
► uidua .. qualis nuptiis uenit, talis diuortio digreditur; nihil affert ~e APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**irreprehensus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of REPREHENDŌ] Not censured or deserving of censure, blameless.
► ~a dabat populo responsa petenti (Tiresias) OV. *Met.* 3.340; tua .. probitas ~a fuit *Tr.* 5.14.22; (*perh.*) ~us (*most codd.* inrequietus) eques OV. *Tr.* 2.542.

**irreptō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + REPTŌ] (w. dat., etc.) To crawl or creep (into or over); (of plants) to spread or creep (over).
► donec .. suboles noua grexque proteruus nunc umeris ~et aui STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.178; (*w. acc. of destination*) uis Argos eat hostilisque Mycenas squalidus ~et? *Theb.* 11.732;—(*of plants*) pampineum .. iubes nemu ~are Lycurgo 4.386.

**irrequiēbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + REQVIESCŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be set at rest.
► stomachi uitium, quod cum siccitate .. et ~i, ut ita dicam, et inextinguibili siti consistit LARG. 105.

**irrequiētus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of REQVIESCŌ]
1 Taking no rest, tireless.
► ~us Enipeus OV. *Met.* 1.579; ~a Charybdis 13.730; Callaici coniux .. ~a mariti SIL. 3.353;—(*w. advl. force*) nec ulla cathedra est cui non mane feras ~us haue MART. 4.78.4; genium .. potentem ~us ama STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.188.
**b** (of activities, etc.) not interrupted, unceasing.
► ab aeui sors mea principiis fuit ~a, pigetque actorum sine fine mihi OV. *Met.* 2.386; bella .. cum multis ~a geris *Tr.* 2.236; ~a .. agitatio (*sc.* siderum) SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.6; hanc .. formam eius (*sc.* mundi) aeterno et ~o ambitu .. circumagi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.6; ~as .. lacrimas [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.6.
2 Deprived of repose, unrested.
► insomnem .. hostem detinuit .. ut postero die ~um facilius debellaret FRON. *Str.* 2.9.1.

**irresectus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of RESECŌ] Uncut, unpared.
► ~um .. Canidia rodens pollicem HOR. *Epod.* 5.47.

**irresolūbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + RESOLVŌ + -BILIS] That cannot be loosened, indissoluble.
► ut pares paribus ~i nexu iunguntur APUL. *Pl.* 2.13.

**irresolūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of RESOLVŌ] Not loosened, unrelaxed.
► semel intentus .. arcus .. uincula semper habens inresoluta manet OV. *Pont.* 1.2.20.

**irrestinctus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of RESTINGVŌ] Not extinguished.
► ~a focis seruant altaria flammae SIL. 3.29.

**irrētiō** ~ire, ~iui or ~ii, ~itum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RĒTE + -IŌ²] To catch in or as in a net, entangle.
► cum paenula ~itus, .. uxore paene constrictus esset CIC. *Mil.* 54; haec (*sc.* Deianira) me ~iuit ueste furiali *Tusc.* 2.20; appellatas .. esse (retas) a retibus, quod praetereuntes naues inpedirent et quasi ~irent BAS. *gram.* 2; inferius solum pluribus radicibus fit impeditum ac uelut ~itur COL. 3.11.2; niueo frons (*sc.* cerui) ~ita capistro CALP. *Ecl.* 6.39.
**b** (in fig. context) to ensnare, entangle (in temptations, difficulties, etc.).
► sic laqueis (*sc.* amoris) .. mens ~ita est LUCIL. 990; quem corruptelarum inlecebris ~isses CIC. *Catil.* 1.13; inlaqueatus .. legum periculis, ~itus odio bonorum *Har.* 7; ut .. tuam .. loquacitatem paucis meis interrogationibus ~itam retardarem *Vat.* 2; si cantiunculis tantus ~itus uir (*i.e. Ulysses*) teneretur *Fin.* 5.49; is .. se adulescens inprouida aetate ~ierat erratis CIC. *Tusc.* 5.62; quibus ille (*sc.* Socrates) modis .. sophistas .. ~ire solitus? FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(52N).

**irretortus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of RETORQVEŌ] (of the eye) Not turned back.
► quisquis ingentis oculo ~o spectat aceruos HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.23.

**irretūsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of RETVNDŌ] Not blunted or dulled; (in quot. transf., of an acatalectic verse ending).
► ~os exitus (*sc. of a verse*) MAUR. 307.

**irreuerens** ~ntis *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + REVERENS] Not showing due regard, disrespectful.
► ~ns miles .. a principali coercendus est MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.4; ~ntis ingenium peruicax oratoris [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.6;—(*w. gen.*) ne quis (me) ut ~ntem operis argueret, quod recitaturus .. negotiis non abstinuissem PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.3.

**irreuerenter** *adv.* Also **inr-**. [IRREVERENS + -TER²] Disrespectfully, insolently.
► adulescentuli obscuri ad declamandum huc transierunt tam ~ et temere, ut .. PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.2; maiores tuos ~ pulsasti totiens APUL. *Met.* 5.30; *Apol.* 86.

**irreuerentia** ~ae *f.* Also **inr-**. [IRREVERENS + -IA] Want of due regard, disrespect.
► tantam uictoribus aduersus fas nefasque ~am fuisse ut gregarius .. praemium a ducibus petierit TAC. *Hist.* 3.51; qui iuuentutis ~am grauibus decretis notauissent *Ann.* 3.31; 13.26;—(*w. obj. gen.*) tanta desidia, tanta .. ~a studiorum .. est PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.5.

**irreuocābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + REVOCŌ + -BILIS]
1 That cannot be summoned back.
► (*of time*) quando ea saecla hominum .. ~is abstulerit iam praeterita aetas LUCR. 1.468;—(*of missiles or sim.*) fulmina procellaeque et si qua alia ~ia sunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.1.4; (Gradiuus) monstrum ~e belli (*i.e. his spear*) concutiens V. FL. 6.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) semel emissum uolat ~e uerbum HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.71; (*cf.*) dicendi uelocitatem ~em ac sine lege uadentem SEN. *Ep.* 40.8.
2 (of a person) That cannot be held back from his purpose.
► ruit ~e uolgus LUC. 1.509; caecum rotat ~is ensem STAT. *Theb.* 9.198; Domitiani .. natura praeceps in iram, et quo obscurior, eo ~ior TAC. *Ag.* 42.4; (*cf.*) ad mortem ~i constantia decucurrit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.2.
3 (of actions, events, etc.) That cannot be reversed or undone, irrevocable, unalterable.
► potius quam spe uana euectus in cassum ~em se daret LIV. 42.62.3; paenitentiam ~is praecipitatio abscidit SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.4; nulli .. tam ~es quam lymphatici metus sunt *Ep.* 13.9; (fata) cursum ~em ingressa ex destinato fluunt *Nat.* 2.35.2; Stygia aequora .. obtestor, mansurum atque ~e uerbum STAT. *Theb.* 1.291; donatio ~is PAUL. *dig.* 39.5.34.1.
4 (of things) That cannot be drawn back, irremovable.
► calamis .. spicula addunt ~i hamo noxia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.159; ancorae pondere ~i iactae 32.2.

**irreuocātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of REVOCŌ]
1 (of a performer) Not called back, not encored.
► cum loca iam recitata reuoluimus ~i HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.223.
2 That is not or cannot be held back from a purpose.
► tradunt arma patres, rapit ~a iuuentus STAT. *Ach.* 1.791; (*poet.*) dum tibi me uinctum mors ~a ueretur *Theb.* 7.773.

**irridenter** *adv.* Also **inr-**. [pple. of IRRĪDEŌ + -TER²] Mockingly, scoffingly.
► LABER. *com.* 93.

**irrīdeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RĪDEŌ] FORMS: pres. inf. pass. *inridier* CAECIL. *com.* 74 (s.v.l.).
1 To laugh at, mock, make fun of (persons).
► per urbem ~debor PL. *Capt.* 785; *Per.* 807; coepit ad id adludere et me ~dere TER. *Eu.* 425; legatos .. ab Antonio despectos et ~sos CIC. *Phil.* 8.32; *Att.* 6.1.18; ~deamus haruspices, uanos .. esse dicamus *Div.* 1.36; NEP. *Han.* 11.3; ~det credentes OV. *Met.* 8.612; Caecina ut .. maculosum, ille ut tumidum .. ~debant TAC. *Hist.* 2.30; *Ann.* 2.2; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.58(142N).
**b** (things).
► laudari multo malo quam .. meam speciem alios ~dere PL. *Mos.* 180; ut .. senatus auctoritatem ~derent CIC. *Dom.* 55; nomina .. quae ~deri ab imperitis solent *Fin.* 3.75; Caesar ~debat inanem ostentationem *B. Alex.* 74.4; ~sam sine honore ratem Sergestus agebat VERG. *A.* 5.272; ~dere Poeteli triumphum Tiburtes LIV. 7.11.10; ~det .. pia uota Lycaon OV. *Met.* 1.221; qui .. securus nostra ~debas mala PHAED. 1.9.9; socordiam eorum ~dere TAC. *Ann.* 4.35; APUL. *Apol.* 19.
**c** (w. *quod* cl.).
► Stoici .. qui .. ~dent, quod ea .. flagitiosa ducamus CIC. *Off.* 1.128; TAC. *Ann.* 12.8.
**d** (ellipt. or absol.).
► uerbero, etiam ~des? PL. *Mos.* 1132; ~des in re tanta neque me consilio quicquam adiuuas? TER. *Hau.* 982; qui illic eius modi est ut .. omnes cum loqui coepit ~deant CIC. *Ver.* 4.148; LIV. 41.10.10; SEN. *Phoen.* 521; 'mastrucam' .. ~dens Cicero ex industria dixit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.8.
2 To have the laugh on, make a fool of.
► hicquidem me numquam ~debit PL. *Capt.* 657; perdam potius quam sinam me inpune ~sum esse *Epid.* 520; TER. *Eu.* 710; nec semel ~sus triuiis attollere curat fracto crure planum HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.58.

**irrīdiculē** *adv.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + RĪDICVLĒ] Unwittily, unamusingly.
► non ~ quidam ex militibus .. dixit CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.6.

**irrīdiculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪDEŌ + -CVLVM¹] A laughing stock.
► ita ~o sumus ambo PL. *Cas.* 877; neque ab iuuentute inibi ~o habitae *Poen.* 1183.

**irrīdiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [as IRRĪDICVLVM + -CVLVS] Laughable, ludicrous.
► uerba .. ~a uideri cogit animus semper aliquid inmensum exspectans PLIN. *Nat.* 28.20.

**irrigātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inr-**. [IRRIGŌ + -TIŌ] The action of flooding, drenching, or sim.; (spec.) irrigation.
► nitro ac sale adaggeratis .. et peracto (opere) fluminis ~one dilutis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.81; cataclysmus, quod nos diluuium uel ~onem dicimus HYG. *Fab.* 153.1;—puluinos .. quos ~ones et pluuiae tempestates abluunt VAR. *R.* 1.35.1; ~ones .. quibus fit multo terra fecundior CIC. *Sen.* 53; agrorum ~ones *Off.* 2.14; ULP. *dig.* 39.3.3.2.

**irrigīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IRRIGŌ + -ĪVVS] (of land) Well watered, irrigated.
► pratum .. ~um CATO *Agr.* 8.1; 50.1.

**irrigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RIGŌ]
1 To make wet with a flowing liquid, flood, drench, etc.
► Aonios specus, nympha quos super ~at frigerans Aganippe CATUL. 61.29; cum medios forte ludos circus Tiberi superfuso ~atus impedisset LIV. 7.3.2; apparet per eas uenas, quae sub cute sunt, ~ari (oculos) CELS. 7.7.15.D; etesiae .. Aethiopiam continuis per id tempus aquis ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.2; effusus omnis ~et terras cruor SEN. *Thy.* 44; mater .. ~at fletu genas *Phoen.* 441; Circus Maximus ne diebus quidem ludorum .. nisi aedilium .. permissu ~abatur (*i.e. in order to lay the dust*) FRON. *Aq.* 97;—(*poet.*) (sol) ~at assidue caelum candore recenti LUCR. 5.282.
**b** to supply (land, plants) with water, irrigate.
► iugera L prati Caesius ~aturum facile te arbitrabatur CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; VITR. 10.4.2; siquis has (*sc.* platanos) circumfoderet, si ~aret SEN. *Ep.* 12.2; (faenum) quod ~atum aquis elicitur COL. 2.16.3; reclude canalem et sine iam dudum sitientes ~et hortos CALP. *Ecl.* 2.97; APUL. *Met.* 9.32; (*in fig. phr.*) (Democritus) cuius fontibus Epicurus hortulos suos ~auit CIC. *N.D.* 1.120; (*humorously*) quem .. ego hominem ~atum plagis pistori dabo PL. *Epid.* 121.
**c** (of rivers) to water (the adjoining country).
► Aegyptum Nilus ~at CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; Laestrygonas .. nobilis Artacie gelida quos ~at unda [TIB.] 3.7.60; (Corsica) non magnis .. fluminum alueis ~atur SEN. *Dial.* 12.9.1; LUC. 6.368; (*cf.*) ubi pinguia culta .. Pactolus .. ~at auro VERG. *A.* 10.142.
**d** (transf.) to refresh or nourish (as with a supply of water).
► (*of food or drink*) ubi tu Leucadio .. uino .. aetatem ~es PL. *Poen.* 700; ~atus multo uenas nectare sero domum est reuersus titubanti pede PHAED. 4.15(16).9; quod eius (*sc.* uentris) opera redactis in sanguinem cibis ~arentur (artus) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.23.2);—(*of sleep*) fessos sopor ~at artus VERG. *A.* 3.511;—(*of other things*) cum spiritus unus .. ~et orbem omnia peruolitans MAN. 2.65; ut studiosi iuuenes lectione seuera ~arentur PETR. 4.3.
2 To cause (liquids) to flow (over land, etc.); (transf.) to diffuse, shed (a sensation).
► amurcam spargas uel ~es ad arbores CATO *Agr.* 36; aquam ~ato leniter in areas 151.4; ipse (*i.e. a gardener*) .. figat humo plantas et amicos ~et imbris VERG. *G.* 4.115; amnes undique ~auit (Iuppiter) HYG. *Fab.* 152.2; Neptunus iratus in eam terram mare coepit ~are uelle 164.2;—(*transf.*) quibus ille modis somnus per membra quietem ~et LUCR. 4.908; VERG. *A.* 1.692; hoc .. suco soporem hominibus per oculorum repagula ~a FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.16(229N).

**irriguus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IRRIGŌ + -VVS]
1 (w. pass. force) Provided with a constant supply of moisture, flooded, drenched, or sim.; (esp., of land, crops) well watered, irrigated.
► stagna .. ~a aestibus maritimis LIV. 10.2.5; sanguine Dircen ~am STAT. *Theb.* 4.375;—mores mali quasi herba ~a succreuere uberrume PL. *Trin.* 31; hortus ~us CATO *Agr.* 1.7; prata ~a VAR. *R.* 1.31.5; HOR. *S.* 2.4.16; PROP. 1.20.37; ~os ruris campos MAN. 5.237; ~as perennibus aquis ualles SEN. *Ep.* 104.15; LUC. 4.296; FRON. *Aq.* 76.
**b** (poet., applied to the music of a water organ).
► carmine .. ~o .. cortina .. imparibus numerosa modis canit *Aetna* 297.
**c** (transf.) soused (in drink).
► ~um .. mero sub noctem corpus habento HOR. *S.* 2.1.9.
2 (w. act. force) Supplying with moisture, watering, irrigating; (also transf., of sleep).
► ~um .. bibant uiolaria fontem VERG. *G.* 4.32; ~as .. aquas TIB. 2.1.44; OV. *Am.* 2.16.2; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.49; (*poet.*) quae causa .. proxima quaeque ignibus ~is urat *Aetna* 28;—(*transf.*) hic satur ~o mauult turgescere somno PERS. 5.56.

**irrimō** see IRRVMŌ.

**irrīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪDEŌ + -TIŌ] Mockery, derision.
► ne aut ~one aut odio digni putemur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.205; tam grauem ciuitatem subiectam esse .. ~oni tuae *Vat.* 31; cum ~one audientium imitari militem gloriosum *Off.* 1.137; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.158; (*in a speech*) (exordiemur) ab aliqua re, quae risum mouere, possit, ab apologo, .. ambiguo .. ~one *Rhet. Her.* 1.10.

**irrīsor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪDEŌ + -TOR] A mocker, scoffer.
► ~ores huius orationis CIC. *Parad.* 13; dicebam tibi uenturos, ~or, amores PROP. 1.9.1.

**irrīsus** ~ūs *m.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪDEŌ + -TVS³] Mockery, ridicule; ~*ui esse* (or sim.), to be a laughing stock.
► Gallum .. linguam .. ab inrisu exerentem producunt LIV. 7.10.5; reliqua .. quae dicit (Democritus), .. omittemus, praeterquam ubi ~u coarguent eum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.114; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.56;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quae .. scripsisse eos non sine .. ~u generis humani arbitror PLIN. *Nat.* 37.124; nec defuit qui unum consulatus diem .. magno cum ~u tribuentis accipientisque eblandiretur TAC. *Hist.* 3.37; *Ann.* 13.15;—(*pred. dat.*) suam uirtutem ~ui fore perdoluerunt

CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.1; TAC. *Ann.* 14.39; sed nunc ~ui habita quid agam? APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**irrītābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪTŌ + -BILIS] Easily provoked, sensitive.
▸ ~is animos esse optimorum saepe hominum CIC. *Att.* 1.17.4; ut placem genus ~e uatum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.102.

**irrītābilitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪTĀBILIS + -TĀS] Proneness to anger, irritability.
▸ aliam (partem animae) excandescentiam uel ~atem APUL. *Pl.* 1.18.

**irrītāmen** ~minis *neut.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪTŌ + -MEN] = IRRĪTĀMENTVM.
▸ dat munus raptae uelut ~en amoris OV. *Met.* 9.133; taurus .. sua terribili petit ~ina cornu, Poeniceas uestes 12.103; opes, animi ~en auari 13.434.

**irrītāmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪTŌ + -MENTVM] That which provokes, an incentive, stimulus, spur.
▸ quibuscumque ~is poterat, iras militum acuebat LIV. 40.27.8; suspicio et coniectura, fallacissima ~a (*i.e. to anger*) SEN. *Dial.* 4.24.1; subinde insulis impactus (Nilus), totidem incitatus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54; alia ~a excogitantur ac bibendi causa etiam uenena concipiuntur 14.138; talibus ~is non longa cunctatio interponitur TAC. *Ann.* 13.46;—(*w. obj. gen.*) neque salem neque alia ~a gulae quaerebant SAL. *Jug.* 89.7; effodiuntur opes, ~a malorum OV. *Met.* 1.140; ~um alienae libidinis V. MAX. 4.5.ext.1; ut ~a uitiorum .. profugiamus SEN. *Ep.* 51.5; fuit inter ~a inuidiae domus foro imminens TAC. *Ann.* 3.9; ~um ueneris languentis JUV. 11.167;—(*w.* ad) ad sollicitandam matronam .. ~um SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3.

**irrītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Incitement (of a person) to some feeling or action, stimulation.
▸ conspectus (*sc. of a woman*) superuacua ~one arcessitus V. MAX. 6.3.10; inesse naturalem quandam ~onem animis commutandi sedes SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.6; ad amicitiam fert illum (*sc.* sapientem) .. naturalis ~o *Ep.* 9.17; (feminae) nullis conuiuiorum ~onibus corruptae TAC. *Ger.* 19.1;—(*transf.*) ~onem umoris obsceni (*i.e. semen*) SEN. *Dial.* 4.3.2.

**b** incitement to anger, provocation.
▸ exercitus .. terram Atticam .. depopulatus cum omnis generis praeda .. rediit. et ~o quidem animorum ea prima fuit LIV. 31.14.10.

**2** (med.) Irritation, excitement (of a sensitive part).
▸ tenesmos est ~o ultimae partis directi intestini LARG. 142.

**irrītātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inr-**. [IRRĪTŌ + -TOR] An instigator, prompter.
▸ cum ~or accessit, tunc illa animi bona ueluti sopita excitantur SEN. *Ep.* 108.8.

**irrītātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **inr-**. [pple. of IRRĪTŌ] NB: possible exx. of the positive have been referred to IRRĪTŌ. Stimulated, aroused; (esp.) moved to anger, provoked, or sim.
▸ quo sit quorundam male doctorum hominum .. inuidentia ~ior GEL. pr.20;—Taurus isto ipso defensionis genere ~ior 10.19.2; 15.9.7; (canes pastoricii) eo magis ~iores secuntur APUL. *Met.* 9.36.

**irrītō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + *rito (cf. perh. *orior*, Gk ὀρίνω)] FORMS: ~assis (= ~aueris) PL. *Am.* 454, *Per.* 828, *St.* 345; ~āt (= ~auit) LUCR. 1.70.

**1** To move to anger, provoke, vex, annoy, etc.
▸ si me ~assis, hodie lumbifragium hinc auferes PL. *Am.* 454; *St.* 345; ita sum ~atus animum ut nequeam ad cogitandum instituere TER. *Ph.* 240; ui ~are ferroque lacessere fortissimum uirum CIC. *Mil.* 84; VERG. *A.* 10.644; nec plebem ~andam censuit (senatus) LIV. 3.49.8; ferocissimum ex iis (*sc. elephants*) ~atum ab rectore suo 21.28.5; atrocitas poenae .. Graecarum ciuitatium animos ~auit 25.8.1; ~atus .. repulsa OV. *Met.* 13.967; praecoqui gaudio uerita ~are fortunam CURT. 4.15.11; ne peruicacia quorundam ~aretur animus nouo principatu suspensus TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; is non ~ato hoste .. honestum pacis nomen segni otio imposuit *Ann.* 14.39; (*w.* aduersus) seruitii onus .. homines expertos aduersus notum malum ~atos esse LIV. 24.22.1;—(*prov.*) ~abis crabrones PL. *Am.* 707;—(*cf.*) ~ata canum cum .. mollia ricta fremunt LUCR. 5.1063;—(*poet.*) cum fera diluuies quietos ~at amnis HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.41;—(*transf.*) (sol) lacessit (aera) et ~at luce praemissa SEN. *Nat.* 5.8.2.

**2** To excite to some action or feeling, rouse, stimulate.
▸ neque magis ~atus esset Antonius regno Caesaris quam ob eiusdem mortem deterritus BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.3; poeta meum qui pectus inaniter angit, ~at, mulcet HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.212; hinc spes, hinc desperatio animos ~at LIV. 21.8.8; his ~ati adhortationibus .. acriter proelium ineunt 27.12.13; naturam per se pronam ad misericordiam .. ~et .. turba gratorum SEN. *Ben.* 6.29.1; inuisum memoria delationum .. Marcelli nomen ~auerat Caecinam, ut .. magnis inimicitiis claresceret TAC. *Hist.* 2.53; princeps qui delatores non castigat, ~at SUET. *Dom.* 9.3;—(*cf.*) ~ant illos (*sc.* hominum oculos) et in se aduertunt, uolunt .. conspici SEN. *Ep.* 114.21.

**b** (esp. w. *ad* or *in* + acc.).
▸ (*w.* ad) locum insignem memoria cladis ~aturum se potius ad delendam memoriam dedecoris LIV. 6.28.8; ~ato ad bellum Syphace 29.32.14; hostem .. ~at ad iram OV. *Met.* 8.418; non est ~andus animus ad auaritiam SEN. *Ben.* 3.14.4; ~andae ad discendum infantiae gratia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.26; SUET. *Gal.* 20.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~are inimicum in mortem tuam cupies SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; adulterio, in quod ~atus est ipsa difficultate SEN. *Ep.* 97.11.

**c** (transf.) to kindle (a flame); to stimulate (an organ).
▸ modis quibus ~ata repente flamma .. Aetnae fornacibus efflet LUCR. 6.680; sicco primas ~at cortice flammas OV. *Fast.* 2.649;—~ata tument loca (*i.e. the genitals*) semine LUCR. 4.1045.

**3 a** To awaken, stimulate (a state of mind, feeling, etc.).
▸ pueri .. licentiam potius esse ~atam quam repressam a Cicerone BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; (Epicurus) acrem ~at animi uirtutem LUCR. 1.70; ingenium .. ~et Musa poetis .. PROP. 4.6.75; ad ~andam feritatem barbarorum LIV. 28.33.2; uitia ~are uetando OV. *Am.* 3.4.11; fugere .. debebit omnis quos ~aturos iracundiam sciet SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.3; cetera quae cupiditates nostras ~ant *Ep.* 76.17; pocula .. Eoa luxum ~antia gemma SIL. 13.355; suspiciones militum ~abat TAC. *Hist.* 3.4.

**b** to provoke, bring on (an event).
▸ ~are est calamitatem, cum te felicem uoces PUB. *Sent.* I.12; remedio ~atur seditio LIV. 6.16.7; 32.3.2; equites .. ~ato proelio sponte refugi festinationem sequentium elicere TAC. *Hist.* 2.24; ingenii uiolentia exitium ~auerat *Ann.* 13.1.

**4** To aggravate, make worse (a feeling, condition).
▸ ~atur .. retenta et crescit rabies OV. *Met.* 3.566; hiemps .. quicquid in faucibus .. mali contrahitur, ~at CELS. 2.1.9; tolli nihil nisi cacoethes potest: reliqua curationibus ~antur 5.28.2.C; multi, quos auxerant morbos et ~auerant .. non potuerunt discutere SEN. *Ben.* 6.36.2; cum famem exiguo possint sedare, magno ~ant *Dial.* 12.10.5; ne ~et et exasperet tussim *Ep.* 78.5.

**5** (med.) To irritate (something sensitive).
▸ (cibo) molli .. utendum, ne .. dentes ~et CELS. 6.9.1; cutis .. leui tactu ~atur 7.7.7.A; uulnus ~ant (cataplasmata) 7.26.5.D.

**irritus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + *ratus* (pple. of REOR)]

**1** (leg.) Not ratified or valid, (made) null and void.
▸ id (iudicium) ~um iussit esse eumque iudicem falsum iudicasse iudicauit CIC. *Ver.* 2.66; condemnatus est Polemocrates ..; ~ae uenditiones, ~ae proscriptiones *Flac.* 74; testamentum ~um fecit *Phil.* 2.109; omnia ab iis facta fecerat ~a (Sulla) VELL. 2.43.1; uenisse patrum iussu qui ~a facerent quae per seditionem expresserant TAC. *Ann.* 1.39; 5.1; multa .. decreta (Claudii), ut insipientis .., pro ~is habuit SUET. *Nero* 33.1; cum .. (testamenta) quae rumpuntur ~a fiant GAIUS *Inst.* 2.146;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) placet mihi in ~um reuocari quae gesta sunt SEN. *Con.* 9.3.11; largitiones .. factas .. in ~um uindicari non oportet TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.111(112); possessio .. ad ~um reccidit PAPIN. *dig.* 5.2.16.1.

**b** (in genl., of a deed, utterance, etc.) (treated) as if it had not been, cancelled, reversed, or sim.
▸ istaec feci uerba (*i.e. charges of adultery*) uirtute ~a PL. *Am.* 925; quod dictum indictumst; quod modo erat ratum ~umst TER. *Ph.* 951; quae se .. dedit adulterio, illius .. dona leuis bibat ~a puluis CATUL. 66.85; sceleris uestigia .. ~a perpetua soluent formidine terras VERG. *Ecl.* 4.14; foedus .. quod in arce Athenis sacratum fuisset, ~um per illos esse LIV. 38.33.9; recte factum, quod ~um nulla uis efficit SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.3.

**2** (of promises, vows, hopes, or sim.) Not brought to fulfilment, empty, unrealized.
▸ ~a uentosae linquens promissa procellae CATUL. 64.59; maledicta .. postmodo quae uotis ~a facta uelit TIB. 2.5.102; nec ~am conditoris templi uocem esse qua laturos eo spolia posteros nuncupauit LIV. 1.10.7; haud ~ae cecidere minae 6.35.10; si mea nota fides, ~a nulla (praemia) petes OV. *Fast.* 3.386; haec .. signa dabunt non ~a pisces GERM. fr.4.163; uotum tuum .. iniuriosum (est), etiam si ~um SEN. *Ben.* 6.27.7; fuit spes ~a mundi posse duces .. damnare nefas LUC. 5.469; STAT. *Theb.* 10.45; pax et concordia speciosis et ~is nominibus iactata sunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.20; prodigia .. crebra et ~a intercessere *Ann.* 14.12; (*w. dat.*) (Pothinus) struit audax ~a fatis LUC. 10.344; (*cf., of a prophetess*) quamuis decepto uates non ~a Phoebo STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.175;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) incensus Tarquinius .. dolore .. tantae ad ~um cadentis spei LIV. 2.6.1; spem ad ~um redactam 28.31.2.

**3** (of efforts, activities, etc.) Leading to no result, ineffectual, unprofitable, etc.; *in ~um*, to no effect.
▸ me .. ~a .. expertum fallacis praemia uulgi *Ciris* 2; ~a causa quae trepidat *Aetna* 519; Anxur .. postquam uis ~a erat uallo .. obsideri coeptum LIV. 5.12.6; si ~o incepto abscederet obsidione 36.35.1; 37.17.1; 44.12.8; ~a Neptuno cur ego tura feram? OV. *Pont.* 2.9.28; ~us labor uidebatur obstante natura CURT. 6.6.26; illum .. ~o dolore lugebis SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.2; longa atque ~a militia fessis TAC. *Hist.* 4.20; Albucilla ~o ictu ab semet uulnerata *Ann.* 6.48; triduo .. per ~as altercationes absumpto SUET. *Jul.* 23.1; (*cf., transf. ep.*) (Hannibal) respectans .. ~a tecta (*i.e. the town he had attacked in vain*) SIL. 12.106; (*neut. pl. as adv.*) ille .. ~a frendit insurgens STAT. *Theb.* 6.768;—demus, etiam si multa in ~um data sint SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.5; cecidisse in ~um labores TAC. *Hist.* 3.53; *Ann.* 15.39.

**b** (of material things, esp. weapons); (of eggs) infertile.
▸ tela manu miseri iactabant ~a Teucri VERG. *A.* 2.459; fronte .. Rhoeti non ~a cuspis adhaesit OV. *Met.* 5.38; has (*sc.* sagittas) numquam ~as mittes in hostem SEN. *Her. O.* 1652; LUC. 3.722; adamas .. uenena uincit atque ~a facit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.61; manus frigore ~ae FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.212(208N); (*w.* ad) numquam ad uastas ~a tela (*sc. of Hercules*) feras PROP. 4.9.40; (*w. dat.*) ager .. aratro ~us, fecundior olīueto APUL. *Fl.* 15;—tertium (ouum) ~um est; urinum uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.158.

**c** (often w. advl. force).
▸ omnem .. locum .. uariis adsultibus ~us urget VERG. *A.* 5.442; ~us ingenti scopulo fluctus adsultat SEN. *Dial.* 5.25.3; ~a feritas (*i.e. of a tiger*) saeuit in litore PLIN. *Nat.* 8.66; (auis) ~a concitat alas V. FL. 6.264; di quos .. non ~us .. rogauit Oedipodes STAT. *Theb.* 11.504.

**4** (of a person) Disappointed in one's purpose, baffled; (often w. gen.).
▸ uenit et a templis ~a turba domum TIB. 2.3.22; debilibus pinnis ~us exit Amor OV. *Rem.* 198; alter (puer) .. domum non minus lassus quam ~us rediit SEN. *Ben.* 6.11.1; ~is hostibus eoque desperantibus TAC. *Ag.* 22.3; (legati) ~i remittuntur, cum donis tamen *Ann.* 15.25; AMP. 13.2;—~us consili gladio se ipse transfixit VELL. 2.63.2; (Phrynen) propositi ~am dimisit V. MAX. 4.3.ext.3; ~us incepti SIL. 12.51; ille ut ~us legationis redit TAC. *Hist.* 4.32; (*cf.*) hasta .. emissae cui peruia semper .. corpora .. et numquam manus inrita uoti STAT. *Theb.* 7.314.

**irrōborascō** ~ascere, ~āuī *intr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RŌBORASCŌ] To grow strong, take root.
▸ ~auit inueterauitque falsa .. uerbi significatio GEL. 1.22.1.

**irrōborō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RŌBORŌ] To strengthen, confirm.
▸ mala enim consuetudo, diu ~ata, est inextinguibilis VAR. in Non. p.131M.

**irrogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inr-**. [IRROGŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Demand (for someone's punishment).
▸ quid ego ad id longam orationem comparem quod est in eadem multae ~one praescriptum ..? CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 8.

**2** Infliction (of a penalty or burden).
▸ tarditatem .. soluendi dupli uel etiam quadrupli ~one multaret PLIN. *Pan.* 40.5.

**irrogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + ROGŌ]

**1** (esp. of the presiding magistrate at a *iudicium populi*) To demand, propose, call for (penalties, esp. fines, or sim.).
▸ is diem dicam, ~abo multam PL. *Capt.* 494; *CIL* 1.582.12; uetant XII tabulae leges priuatis hominibus (*individuals*) ~ari CIC. *Dom.* 43; ut ne cui priuilegium ~ari liceret *Sest.* 65; *Leg.* 3.11; centum milium multa ~ata erat; bis de ea certatum est LIV. 37.58.1; poenae .. mandatis principum ~atae FRON. *Aq.* 3; CALP. *Decl.* 34; (*absol.*) quom magistratus iudicassit ~assitue, per populum multae poenae certatio esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.6.

**2** To impose, inflict (punishments, injuries, burdens, etc.).
▸ apparebit .. mala esse, si tantum malis ~auerit (deus) SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.1; nemo nocens sibi ipse poenas ~at *Her. O.* 899; mitior solet poena ~ari uerecundiae QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.16; cui (*sc.* labori) .. non plus ~andum est quam quod somno supererit 10.3.26; tamquam .. pudore sibimet ~aret mortem quam patri struxerat TAC. *Ann.* 4.10; exilium .. accusatori ~atum 13.23; (tributum) illis ~atum est, his remissum PLIN. *Pan.* 37.2; iubebat .. plagas mihi quam plurimas ~ari APUL. *Met.* 9.15; si debitori deportatio ~ata est PAPIN. *dig.* 46.1.47; cuius fundo iniuria ~ata est PAUL. *dig.* 43.11.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) imperia dira in ipsos .. ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.21; placitum eandem poenam ~ari quam in Aruseium TAC. *Ann.* 6.7;—(*of things*) furti poena per legem XII tabularum dupli ~atur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.190; crimen stellionatus infamiam ~at damnato ULP. *dig.* 3.2.13.8.

**irrōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RŌRŌ]

**1** To moisten with dew, bedew.
▸ cum sole nouo terras ~at Eous VERG. *G.* 1.288; sudores .. tamquam ~ato corpore oriuntur CELS. 5.26.8; cum ~atis floribus thymi et cunilae .. apes mella conficiunt COL. 9.14.10; noctibus .. labrum operire conueniet, ne ~etur 12.22.2.

**b** (transf.) to moisten, besprinkle, water.
▸ ter sumptis flumine crinem ~auit aquis OV. *Met.* 7.190; ter caput ~at *Fast.* 4.315; aceto ~anda .. spongia CELS. 7.19.9; primitiis plantae .. praebeat imbres sedulus ~ans holitor COL. 10.148; oculos .. natantes (*sc. of someone dying*) ~at lacrimis SIL. 2.123; fluctus .. ~at summas aspergine cristas 4.654.

**2** (w. acc. and dat.) To pour or sprinkle like dew (upon).
▸ inde ubi libatos ~auere liquores uestibus et capiti OV. *Met.* 1.371; ipse sacrum ~ans patinae piper PERS. 6.21; Bacchi .. liquorem ~at mensis turba SIL. 11.302; (*poet.*) oculis .. quietem ~at (Somnus) 10.356.

**3** (intr.) To drop moisture, rain (on).
▸ extremo .. ~at Aquarius anno VERG. *G.* 3.304; saepe .. ~at (Iuppiter) pestifer COL. 10.331;—(*of tears*) lacrimae .. ~ant foliis OV. *Met.* 9.369.

**irrubescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RVBESCŌ] To become red, shine with a red light.
▸ nondum ira calet, nec sanguine ferrum ~uit STAT. *Theb.*

6.231; ~uit caeli plaga sidere mixto 9.647; (*w. dat.*) tuus ut mihi uultibus ignis ~uit *Silv.* 5.3.32.

**irructō** ~āre *intr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RVCTŌ] To belch (into).
▸ quid tu, malum, in os igitur mi ebrius ~as? PL. *Ps.* 1295.

**irrūgō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RŪGŌ] To draw into folds or wrinkles.
▸ undantem .. sinum nodis ~at Hiberis STAT. *Theb.* 4.266; ne aequor illud uentris ~etur GEL. 12.1.8.

**irrumābiliter** *adv.* Also **inr-**. [IRRVMŌ + -BILIS + -TER²] Facet. adv. from IRRVMŌ.
▸ *CIL* 4.1931.

**irrumātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IRRVMŌ + -TIŌ] Oral sex, fellatio.
▸ pedicare cupis meos amores .. frustra: nam .. tangam te prior ~one CATUL. 21.8.

**irrumātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **inr-**. [IRRVMŌ + -TOR] A person who receives fellatio.
▸ CATUL. 10.12; *CIL* 4.1529.

**irrumō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **inr-**. [dub.] FORMS: *irrim-* *A. Epig.* 39.162. To practise fellatio on.
▸ pedicabo ego uos et ~abo CATUL. 16.1; 74.5; *Priap.* 35.2; MART. 2.47.4; 4.17.3;—(*transf.*) non ius in solio prius lauari quemquam .. undis ne fouearis ~atis 2.70.3.

**irrumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpi, ~uptum *intr., tr.* Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RVMPŌ] CONSTS.: either intr. (commonly w. *in* + acc., less often w. dat. or other preps. as named) or tr.

1 To force one's way into, burst into (buildings, etc.).
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) uenit iste cum sago, gladio succinctus .. ~upit in aedes subito *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; cum ille in saepta ~upisset .. lapides iaciendos curasset CIC. *Mil.* 41; SAL. *Jug.* 12.5; (*cf.*) aera et imagines, quae etiam me nolente in domum meam ~uperunt TAC. *Dial.* 11.3; (*in fig. phr.*) cum regum sanguine implerint .. adhibeant manus uectigalibus uestris, ~umpant in aerarium CIC. *Agr.* 2.47;—(*w. dat.*) ~umpunt thalamo, comes additus una hortator scelerum Aeolides VERG. *A.* 6.528; fit fragor ~umpunt foribus qui saeua ferebant imperia V. FL. 1.819;—(*w.* ad) Cethegus .. libertos suos .. orabat ut grege facto cum telis ad sese ~umperent SAL. *Cat.* 50.2;—(*tr.*) moror ipsa ~umpere Thebas STAT. *Theb.* 11.108; domum proconsulis ~umpunt destrictis gladiis TAC. *Hist.* 4.50; *Ann.* 1.48; bos arator decusso iugo triclinium ~upit SUET. *Ves.* 5.4.

b (military objectives).
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) cum sensissent Syracusani improuiso eos in castra ~upisse CIC. *Div.* 1.50; CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.1; non posse milites contineri quin spe praedae in urbem ~umperent *Civ.* 2.12.4; LIV. 2.30.14;—(*w. dat.*) nec .. sacris ~umpere muris, Poene, .. dabitur SIL. 10.368;—(*absol.*) locum hostibus introeundi dedit, eaque Numidae cuncti ~upere SAL. *Jug.* 38.6; per uallum, per fossas ~uperunt LIV. 10.19.21; nonam legionem .. adgressi .. caesis uigilibus ~upere TAC. *Ag.* 26.1;—(*tr.*) Leptim oppidum oppugnare ac ui ~umpere conabatur *B. Afr.* 29.2; SAL. *Jug.* 58.1; qui cursu portas primi ~upere patentis VERG. *A.* 11.879; *Ilias* 762.

c (more mildly) to rush suddenly or impetuously into; (also refl.).
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) uis .. innumerabilis .. repente e fornicibus ostiisque omnibus in scaenam .. ~upit CIC. *Har.* 22; non nulli perterriti in oppidum ~umpunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.70.6;—(*w.* intra) ~upit intra tecta cum trepidus mea .. Nero [SEN.] *Oct.* 732;—(*tr.*) coeptis immanibus effera Dido .. interiora domus ~umpit limina VERG. *A.* 4.645; pulsatae sonuere fores, quas .. ~upit Marcia LUC. 2.328; (biremes) pontum ~umpere fretae longius STAT. *Theb.* 6.23; ~umpit cubiculum meum mater PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.4; APUL. *Met.* 9.2;—(*refl.*) nauicularius semustilatus ~umpit se in curiam VAR. *Men.* 411.

2 (of troops) To rush (in) on (an enemy).
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) cum .. legio effrenatius in aciem hostium ~upisset CIC. *Phil.* 14.26; in medios hostis ~upit CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.5; CURT. 3.11.9; (*transf.*) magna uis accusatorum in eos ~upit qui pecunias faenore auctitabant TAC. *Ann.* 6.16;—(*w.* ad) Caesarem ad castellum .. auide ~umpentem exterior ipse circumfusus corona obligauit FRON. *Str.* 3.17.4;—(*w. dat.*) laxati cunei, perque interualla .. ~upit trepidis hostis SIL. 9.365;—(*absol.*) qui Rutulum in medio non agmine regem uiderit ~umpentem VERG. *A.* 9.729; ita repente ~uperunt, ut sustinere impetum eorum Celtiberi nequirent LIV. 41.26.4; cognoscit hostis pluribus agminibus ~upturos TAC. *Ag.* 25.3;—(*tr.*) quae .. pars hostium confertissima est uisa ~umpit CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.4; (Chariouălda) hortatus suos ut ingruentis cateruas globo perfringerent, atque ipse densissimos ~umpens TAC. *Ann.* 2.11.

b to make an incursion into, invade.
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) si (Parthi) .. ~umpere in meam prouinciam conarentur CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.1; Satibarzanem .. cum equitum manu ~upisse rursus in Arios CURT. 7.3.2;—(*absol.*) si Dacus Germanusque diuersi ~upissent TAC. *Hist.* 3.46; Mardi .. contra .. ~umpentem montibus defensi *Ann.* 14.23;—(*tr.*) ipse maioribus copiis Marsos ~umpit 2.25; Hiberi magnis copiis Armeniam ~umpunt 6.33.

3 To burst into (a place) without leave, trespass or intrude into.
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) iuuenes solitos .. in hortos .. ~umpere ficosque deligere FEST. p.302M; (*transf. or fig.*) qui (*sc.* philosophi) in nostrum (*sc.* oratorum) patrimonium ~uperunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.108; in secreta ~umpere cupit (inperitissimus quisque) SEN. *Ep.* 68.4;—(*w.* ad, *transf.*) ad prosopopoeias usque et ad suasorias .. ~umpunt (grammatici) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.2; non .. ~upisse ad inuitos sed accitum .., quando nobilitate ceteros anteiret TAC. *Ann.* 11.17;—(*w. adv.*) nemus quo nulla ~umpit Erinys STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.286;—(*absol.*) uir intrabo non adeunda uiro .. dixit et ~upit OV. *Fast.* 6.453; nemo ~umpet, nemo cogitationem meam impediet SEN. *Ep.* 80.1;—(*tr.*) sacrum amnem .. ~umpis STAT. *Theb.* 9.343; (*transf.*) ~umpe deos et fata latentia uexa (*i.e. in prophesying*) *Ach.* 1.508; an parum quod Veneti et Insubres curiam ~uperint ..? TAC. *Ann.* 11.23.

b to break in upon, interrupt (an activity).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in nostrum fletum ~umpes CIC. *Lig.* 13;—(*tr.*) ne quis quietem eius ~umperet TAC. *Ann.* 4.67.

4 (of things) To force a passage into, penetrate, or sim.
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) imagines extrinsecus in animos nostros per corpus ~umpere CIC. *Luc.* 125; in omne (*i.e. the universe*) unde coorta queat noua uis ~umpere LUCR. 2.306; in pedes, hoc est radices, ~umpit uis morbi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.224;—(*w. adv.*) intestinum eo (*i.e. into the navel*) ~umpere CELS. 7.14.1;—(*absol.*) non adhaerere ancoris, non exhaurire ~umpentis undas poterant TAC. *Ann.* 2.23; (*cf.*) totidem .. uidentur, quot ueniant fluctus, ruere atque ~umpere mortes OV. *Met.* 11.538;—(*tr.*) ignem .. ~umpere posse nubes et non exilire SEN. *Nat.* 2.20.2; fragor conuexa ~umpit Olympi LUC. 7.478; iaculum, quod tegmine nudas ~upit costas SIL. 5.450.

b (of topographical features).
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) per Babyloniorum fines in Rubrum mare ~umpunt (Tigris et Euphrates) CURT. 5.1.15; Singilis fluuius, in Baetim .. ~umpens PLIN. *Nat.* 3.12; 6.36; quattuor regionibus ~umpit in terras (Oceanus) AMP. 7.1;—(*tr.*) Pyrenaeus .. in Britannicum procurrit oceanum; tum .. Hispaniam ~umpit MELA 2.85; (Rubrum mare) quas ripas inflexerat bis ~umpit 3.72.

c (of ideas, feelings, or sim.).
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) ut .. dominetur in adfectibus atque in pectora ~umpat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.8;—(*w. adv.*) (adfectus) quocumque ~uperunt, plurimum ualent 3.5.2;—(*absol.*) nolumus .. animum tabescere curis, quae tamen ~umpunt OV. *Tr.* 5.1.78; ~umpunt .. optimi nonnunquam sensus quos neque inserere oportet neque differre tutum est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.33;—(*tr.*) deinde ~umpit animum aliorum admiratio SEN. *Ben.* 3.3.2; uana .. fama .. ~upit .. animos populi LUC. 1.470.

d (of habits, qualities, etc.).
▸ (*intr., w.* in + *acc.*) luxuries quam in domum ~upit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.168; atrocitas .. ista tua quo modo in ueterem Academiam ~uperit nescio *Luc.* 136; ~upit uenae peioris in aeuum omne nefas OV. *Met.* 1.128; hinc ambitum et largitiones .. in urbem sanctissimam .. ~upisse SEN. *Ep.* 87.41; in ipsa capitis .. pericula ~upit uoluptas (*i.e. from piquant speeches*) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.122;—(*absol.*) fidem .. amicitiam .. alii per obsequium imminuent: ~umpet adulatio TAC. *Hist.* 1.15;—(*tr.*) sic Eriphylaeos aurum fatale penatis ~upit STAT. *Theb.* 4.212.

**irruō** ~uere, ~uī *intr.,* (*tr.*). Also **inr-**. [IN-¹ + RVŌ]

1 To rush or dash in; (also refl.).
▸ fores effregit atque in aedis ~uit alienas TER. *Ad.* 88; ui in tectum ~uunt CIC. *Tul.* 34; si .. tu repente ~uisses et clamare coepisses 'C. Caesar, caue credas ..' *Lig.* 14; VERG. *A.* 2.757; patefactis .. portis cum alii agmine ~uerent, alii .. scanderent muros LIV. 5.21.12; Galba ~uenti turbae neque aetate neque corpore resistens TAC. *Hist.* 1.35; (*cf.*) ut ea (*sc.* uerba) non ~uisse in alienum locum sed immigrasse in suum diceres CIC. *Brut.* 274;—(*refl.*) obsecro uide ne ille (*sc.* frater) huc .. se ~uat TER. *Ad.* 550.

b (esp. fig.) to run headlong (into obstacles).
▸ ut .. uiam qua ~uerent in ancipitia tela beluis darent LIV. 30.33.3; unus ex his (*sc.* equitibus) ~uit in equum teque deiecit JAVOL. *dig.* 9.2.57;—(*in fig. context*) permulta sunt .. in omni parte orationis circumspicienda, ne quid offendas, ne quo ~uas CIC. *de Orat.* 2.301; quasi de industria in odium .. populi Romani ~uere *Ver.* 35; quem .. iste in scopulum non incidit, quod in telum non ~uit? *Pis.* fr.4; in praeualidum imperii nostri mucronem .. amens ~uisti V. MAX. 2.2.5; alius (laborat) caeca ambitione et in gladios ~uente SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.4;—(*w. dat.*) cladibus ~uimus nociturae poscimus arma LUC. 7.60.

c to intrude (into), encroach (upon); (also tr.).
▸ quod in alienas possessiones tam temere ~uisses CIC. *de Orat.* 1.41;—(*tr.*) duo cubicula ~uisti, duobus maritis iniuriam fecisti QUINT. *Decl.* 310(p.222,l.8).

2 To throw oneself (on) with hostile intent, charge (at); (also tr.).
▸ cum in aciem eorum ~uebant CIC. *Tusc.* 2.59; armenta uidemus .. ~uimus ferro VERG. *A.* 3.222; ~uentibus .. incaute in medium Romanis circumdedere alas LIV. 22.47.8; tum optimates .. ~uere in Gracchum VELL. 2.3.2; si adulescens .. ~uentem feram uenabulo excepit SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.8; V. FL. 4.299; (Caesarem) Marco Bruto ~uenti dixisse: καὶ σὺ τέκνον SUET. *Jul.* 82.2; (*poet.*) undique in me saeua Fortuna ~uit SEN. *Oed.* 786; (*w. ref. to sexual assault*) iam magis adpropero, magi' iam lubet in Casinam ~uere PL. *Cas.* 890;—(*w. dat.*) ille .. hostilis saltu maiore per undas ~uit attonitis STAT. *Theb.* 9.233;—(*tr.*) tres quidam uegetes .. fores nostras ex summis uiribus ~uentes APUL. *Met.* 2.32.

b (transf.) to make an attack (with words or actions).
▸ Torquatus rursus in me ~uit, me accusat CIC. *Sul.* 40; tribunus plebis qui .. omni impetu furoris in eum ciuem ~uerit *Dom.* 119; aequabiliter in rem publicam, in priuatos .. ~uebat *Mil.* 76; in .. appellationem et tribunicium auxilium patricii confugerunt; postremo repulsi inde .. in nos ~uerunt LIV. 9.26.17.

c (of things) to topple down (on).
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) non potes supsistere: itaque in te ~uont montes mali PL. *Epid.* 84.

**irruptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **inr-**. [IRRVMPŌ + -TIŌ]

1 The action of bursting in, violent or forcible entry.
▸ in popinam, pedisequi, ~onem facite PL. *Poen.* 42; ~onem armatorum in Treboni domum CIC. *Phil.* 11.7; caedes .. omnium circa portam primo, deinde ~one facta etiam in urbe fieri coepta est LIV. 24.19.9; V. MAX. 4.7.6; APUL. *Met.* 3.2.

b (of natural forces).
▸ statim undique .. aquarum fiet ~o SEN. *Nat.* 3.30.5; 6.2.6; si ~one fluminis fines agri confudit inundatio ULP. *dig.* 10.1.8.

2 (mil.)

a Assault (on a city or fortified position).
▸ triarii Romani qui primam ~onem sustinere non potuerant LIV. 2.47.5; de ~one ex diuersa parte quam exspectabimur FRON. *Str.* 3.9; non scalis nec ~one, sed .. subterraneis dolis peractum urbis excidium FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.9).

b incursion, inroad.
▸ cum hostium copiae non longe absunt, etiam si ~o nulla facta est CIC. *Man.* 15; quod Parthorum ~onem nihil mutata .. constantia pertulissent TAC. *Ann.* 3.62; (*cf.*) regem .. nihil tale metuentem subita belli ~one deprehendit (populus R.) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.5);—(*of wild beasts*) decus habebatur submota campis ~o ferarum PLIN. *Pan.* 81.2.

**irruptus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **inr-**. [IN-² + pple. of RVMPŌ] Unbroken, unsevered.
▸ quos ~a tenet copula nec malis diuulsus querimoniis .. soluet amor HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.18.

**irtiolus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **itriolus**. [perh. from gentile name *Hirtius*, if first form is the correct one] The name of a kind of vine.
▸ α has (uites) nuper mihi cognitas, Pergulanam dico et ~am (*v.l.* hirtiolam) COL. 3.2.28. β ~a Vmbriae Meuanatique et Piceno agro peculiaris est PLIN. *Nat.* 14.37.

**irundō** see HIRVNDŌ.

**Īrus,** ~**os** ~**ī** *m.* The name of a beggar in the Odyssey.
▸ Dulichio non distat Croesus ab ~o PROP. 3.5.17; OV. *Ib.* 415; miserabilis ~os MART. 6.77.1;—(*as the embodiment of poverty*) ~us et est subito, qui modo Croesus erat OV. *Tr.* 3.7.42; tu .. pallidus magis buxo ~us tuorum temporum MART. 12.32.9.

**is ea, id** *pron.* and *pron. adj.* [cf. Osc. *iz-ic*, Goth. *is*] FORMS and ORTHOG.: nom. sg. m. *eis CIL* 1.593.9. Nom. or acc. neut. *it CIL* 1.594.1.3.3, etc. Acc. m. *im Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* pp.31,37); *em Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.17), CATO *orat.* 127; *ium CIL* 1.401. Gen. *eiius* PL. *Am.* 198, *Cas.* 603, *CIL* 2.1964.1.41, etc. Dat. *eiei CIL* 1.583.12; *eei CIL* 10.1453.10; *iei CIL* 1.592.2.12; also f. *eae* PL. *Mil.* 348, CATO *Agr.* 46.1, 142. Abl. *eod CIL* 1.366; f. *ead CIL* 1.581.24. Nom. pl. m. usu. *ei* or *ii*, also *i* PL. *Mil.* 385, QUAD. *hist.* 15, CIC. *Tusc.* 5.104, etc.; *eei CIL* 10.1453.8; *iei CIL* 1.401, VAR. *L.* 9.2; *eis CIL* 1.582.16; *eeis CIL* 1.581.4; *is* PAC. *trag.* 221; *ieis CIL* 1.698.3.12. Gen. pl. *eum CIL* 1.593.52, PAUL. *Fest.* p.77M. Dat., abl. pl. usu. *eis* or *iis*, also *is* PL. *Mil.* 732, PAC. *trag.* 24, CIC. *Tusc.* 1.5, etc.; *eeis CIL* 1.581.5; *eieis CIL* 1.586.11; *ibus* PL. *Mil.* 74, TITIN. *com.* 59; f. *eabus* CATO *Agr.* 152, HEM. *hist.* 32. PROS.: gen. sg. reg. *ēius*; *ĕius* (as iambic) PL. *Poen.* 882. Dat. sg. *ĕī* freq. in Pl. and Ter., also LUCR. 2.1136; *ĕī* OV. *Hal.* 34, GERM. *Arat.* 457, MAUR. 695, etc.; *ei* (monosyllabic) PL. *Capt.* 428, CATUL. 82.3, *CIL* 3.10501; *ībus* LUCR. 2.88.

A (as adj.)

1 (ref. back to a person or thing previously mentioned or implied) This, that.
▸ dic bona fide: tu id aurum non surrupuisti? PL. *Aul.* 772; quis is est homo? *Cur.* 581; moritur .. senex .. ea ad hos redibat lege hereditas TER. *Hec.* 172; Aetolos pacem uelle: de ea re oratores Romam profectos CATO *orat.* 71; domus .. est euersa atque in eo loco aedis posita Telluris CIC. *Dom.* 101; in Rutenos missus eam ciuitatem Aruernis conciliat CAES. *Gal.* 7.7.1; causam capitis semel dixit .. eoque iudicio est absolutus NEP. *Iph.* 3.3; fama erat magnum naualem apparatum eo anno Carthagine esse LIV. 27.22.8; TAC. *Hist.* 4.79; GEL. 5.6.17;—(*w. a proper name*) Agathinus .. et Dorotheus, qui habebat in matrimonio Callidamam, Agathini eius filiam CIC. *Ver.* 2.89; SAL. *Cat.* 19.3; GEL. 1.4.2.

b (resuming after rel. or other cl.).
▸ imperium quod plebes .. dederat, id abrogatum est ANNIUS *orat.* 5; ut oratio, quae lumen adhibere rebus debet, ea obscuritatem .. adferat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.50; hoc quaero, num P. Sestium, qua lege accusandum .. fuisse negas, ea lege condemnari putes oportere? *Vat.* 41; ut scires eum a me .. amari, ob eam rem tibi haec scribo *Fam.* 13.47; recentes ..

fossiciae cum in structuris tantas habeant uirtutes, eae in tectoriis ideo non sunt utiles VITR. 2.4.3; LIV. 24.46.1; nec, quo .. deiecerat igne Typhoea, nunc armatur eo OV. *Met.* 3.304; VELL. 2.90.4.

**2** (foll. by various defining cls., etc.) The particular, that:

**a** (w. rel. cl.).

▸ hasce epistulas .. ab eo homine me accepisse quem ego qui sit homo nescio PL. *Trin.* 849; ea res quam ego dico CIC. *Ver.* 3.203; ut eo tempore acciperem litteras quo non exspectarem *Att.* 13.43; nec audiendus .. Strato is qui physicus appellatur *N.D.* 1.35; is collis ubi castra posita erant CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.2; ea quae secuta est hieme .. Germani .. Rhenum transierunt 4.1.1; P. Scipioni .. cum ea classe quam habebat prorogatum .. imperium est LIV. 29.13.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.47; GEL. 1.4.2.

**b** (w. noun or advl. cl.).

▸ in eum haec reuenit res locum, ut quid consili dem meo sodali .. nesciam PL. *Bac.* 606; ea gratia simulaui uos ut pertemptarem TER. *An.* 587; ei rei dant operam ut mihi falso maledicatur CATO *orat.* 25; in eo statu ciuitas est ut .. omnes idem .. sensuri esse uideantur CIC. *Sest.* 106; Germani .. eo consilio Rhenum transierant ut Ambiorigis finis depopularentur CAES. *Gal.* 6.42.3; pacem .. iis legibus constituerunt, ut Athenienses mari duces essent NEP. *Timoth.* 2.2; id .. eo nomine opus est, ne .. calculus intus effugiat CELS. 7.26.2.L.

**c** (w. direct statement) the following.

▸ (da mihi) uiginti minas; atque ea lege: si alius ad me prius attulerit, tu uale PL. *As.* 231; idem significat Graecus ille in eam sententiam uersus: 'quod fore paratum est ..' CIC. *Div.* 2.25; in ipsis .. moenibus ea erunt principia. primum electio loci saluberrimi .. VITR. 1.4.1; uti consules .. rem diuinam facerent .. cum precatione ea: 'quod senatus ..' LIV. 31.5.3.

**3** (expr. nature or sim. rather than identity) Of that kind or degree, such.

▸ Hilurica facies uidetur hominis, eo ornatu aduenit PL. *Trin.* 852; non sum .. ego is consul qui .. nefas esse arbitrer Gracchos laudare CIC. *Agr.* 2.10; Pompeius, eo robore uir, iis radicibus, Q. Cassium sine sorte delegit *Att.* 6.6.4; ea tempora nostra sunt ut ego iis mederi non possim 10.11.1; in ea loca erat deductus, ut inuito Eumene elabi non posset NEP. *Eum.* 4.3; ita Dinocrates .. ad eam nobilitatem peruenit VITR. 2.pr.4; uix spatium instruendi fuit; eo cursu hostes in proelium uenerunt LIV. 31.21.6; OV. *Tr.* 3.13.19; si ea uis fuerit epiphorae, ut non cedat uno die LARG. 20; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.114.

**4** *id genus, eius modi,* Of that kind (see GENVS¹, MODVS).

**B** (as pron.)

**5** (ref. back to a person or thing previously mentioned or implied) He, she, it.

▸ ego et Menaechmus et parasitus eiius PL. *Men.* 222; tun es Ballio? — ego enim uero is sum *Ps.* 979–80; Samia mihi mater fuit: ea habitabat Rhodi TER. *Eu.* 107; facito scopas uirgeas .. eabus latera doliis .. perfricato CATO *Agr.* 152; (simulacrum) fuit .. perantiquum .., id sustulit CIC. *Ver.* 4.109; ut hominum studia complectamur eaque teneamus *Off.* 2.19; in Aeduorum finis peruenerant eorumque agros populabantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.11.1; classem .. comparauit eique Datim praefecit NEP. *Milt.* 4.5; quae sit natura boni summumque quid eius HOR. *S.* 2.6.76; si .. exesus est dens, festinare ad eximendum eum .. non est necesse CELS. 6.9.5; qui cum Aristophontem .. interrogasset, an is .. rem publicam proditurus esset, isque id negasset QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.10; gregarius miles .. caput ei amputauit SUET. *Gal.* 20.2; GEL. 17.8.5;—(*oblique cases rare in elevated poetry*) inueni, germana, uiam .. quae mihi reddat eum (*sc. Aeneas*) uel eo me soluat amantem VERG. *A.* 4.479; 5.239;—(*w. the antecedent implied, but not expressed*) erile scelus me sollicitat, eiius me inpietas male habet PL. *Rud.* 198; Massiliam peruenit atque ab eis receptus urbi praeficitur CAES. *Civ.* 1.36.1; haec .. difficulter medicantur, .. quod defatigatis morbo uiribus eorum aer .. est molestus VITR. 1.6.3;—(*attracted into gender of pred.*) Lutetiam proficiscitur. id est oppidum Parisiorum CAES. *Gal.* 7.57.1; consulatum superesse plebeiis; eam esse arcem libertatis, id columen LIV. 6.37.10; neque credendum est, si .. miserabiliter loquitur, quoniam is dolus insanientis est CELS. 3.18.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.84;—(*w. ref. to first person*) egomet credidi homini docto rem mandare, is lapidi mando maxumo PL. *Mer.* 632.

**b** (neut.) that fact, event, action, statement, etc.

▸ quid nunc es facturus? id mihi dice PL. *Bac.* 716; exegit uirum ab se. — qui id facere potuit? *Mil.* 1277; dies triginta aut plus eo in naui fui TER. *Hec.* 421; census es mancipia Amynta neque huic ullam in eo fecisti iniuriam CIC. *Flac.* 80; in Graecia musici floruerunt, discebantque id omnes *Tusc.* 1.4; ne soli relinquerentur atque ex eo quid sensissent iudicaretur *B. Alex.* 54.3; nox iam appetebat; id prohibuit munimenta adoriri LIV. 8.38.3; frangit se (Araxes) .. ad opposita cautium, atque ob id ingenti cum murmure .. deuoluitur MELA 3.40; TAC. *Ann.* 2.42;—(*pl.*) dum ea geruntur CAES. *Gal.* 4.32.1; VERG. *A.* 7.540; obticuit, tamquam si ea omnia .. in eum ipsum dicta essent GEL. 1.2.13.

**c** (used instead of refl. pron.).

▸ hoc ipsum mercede faciunt, ut fides iis sit CATO *Fil.* 1(J); factum Solonis, qui, quo .. tutior eius uita esset .., furere se simulauit CIC. *Off.* 1.108; persuadent .. finitimis suis uti .. una cum eis proficiscantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.4; nequid nouum in eas rogetur recusant (mulieres) LIV. 34.3.3; HYG. *Fab.* 74.2.

**6** (picking up the subj. or obj. of a sentence after an intervening cl.).

▸ homo si fulmine occisus est, ei iusta nulla fieri oportet *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); omnia illa, quae dicebas tua esse, ea memorares mea PL. *Poen.* 391; Publiusne Clodius, qui expontificis maximi domo religionem eripuit, is in meam intulit? CIC. *Dom.* 104; *Tusc.* 3.71; arma .. quae fixa in parietibus fuerant ea sunt humi inuenta *Div.* 1.74; urbem nouam conditam ui et armis, iure eam legibusque .. condere parat (Numa) LIV. 1.19.1; H litteram siue illam spiritum magis quam litteram dici oportet, inserebant eam ueteres GEL. 2.3.1.

**b** (for emphasis, colloq., immediately foll. the noun to which it refers).

▸ pater tuos, is erat frater patruelis meus PL. *Poen.* 1069; amicos domini, eos habeat sibi amicos CATO *Agr.* 5.3; ager si nebulosus est .. raphanos, milium .. id *maxime* seri oportet 6.1; tuus .. dolor humanus is quidem sed .. moderandus CIC. *Att.* 12.10; urbana plebes, ea uero praeceps erat SAL. *Cat.* 37.4; docuit unum ex his eum esse poetam VITR. 7.pr.7.

**c** (resuming after a rel., noun, or advl. cl., etc.).

▸ bonine an mali sint, id hau quaeritant PL. *Men.* 575; ego me non tam astutum .. esse id scio TER. *Hau.* 874; qui multa simul incipit neque perficit, is festinat CATO *orat.* 2.330; ne hostis appelletur .. id laborat, id metuit *Sul.* 88; quod ad perniciem suam fuerat cogitatum, id ad salutem conuertit NEP. *Dat.* 6.8; LIV. 26.33.14; GEL. 5.18.5;—(*w. ref. to first pers.*) nos quorum maiores .. uicerunt, ei nullo in loco .. pares esse poteramus CIC. *Man.* 55; ut qui primus bellum intuli populo Romano .. is ultro ad pacem petendam uenirem LIV. 30.30.3.

**d** (used to avoid repeating a rel. pron. when the antecedent is the same).

▸ omnes .. qui nec extra urbem .. uixerant neque eos aliqua barbaries .. infuscauerat CIC. *Brut.* 258; species .. quaedam, quam intuens in eaque defixus .. manum dirigebat *Orat.* 9; QVI PLVRIBVS IN MVNICIPIEIS .. DOMICILIVM HABEBIT ET IS ROMAE CENSVS ERIT *CIL* 1.593.157; qui .. aut ipsi aut parentes eorum apud hostes essent LIV. 26.34.6.

**e** (w. adjs.) one, such.

▸ caseus, qui uehementior .. fit .. ea mutatione, quam in eo transmarino uidemus CELS. 2.30.2; ciuica (corona) iligna primo fuit .. XIIII eas accepit Siccius Dentatus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.14; libris Sibyllinis .. dominatio dari tribus Corneliis dicebatur, seque eum tertium esse credebat (Lentulus) post Sullam Cinnamque QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.30.

**7** (w. *et, -que,* or other conjs., used in introducing a qualification or amplification of a previous noun or phr.) And that .., and he .., or sim.

▸ leges .. sunt ueteres neque eae consulares CIC. *Agr.* 2.21; cum hoc .. decertandum est, idque confestim *Phil.* 5.33; seueritatem .. probo, sed eam .. modicam *Sen.* 65; non satis copiarum habebat et eas tironum *B. Afr.* 5; nec recito .. nisi amicis, idque coactus HOR. *S.* 1.4.73; se hominis res gestas, et eius iuuenis, cum populi iam octingentesimum bellantis annum rebus confere LIV. 9.18.9; CELS. 2.28.2; est et alius ex historiis usus et is quidem maximus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.34; SUET. *Gal.* 22; GEL. 17.8.7.

**8** (neut. sg. foll. by an explanatory noun cl., etc.) The particular fact, circumstance, etc. (that).

▸ audes mihi praedicare id, domi te esse ..? PL. *Am.* 561; nunc id est quom (*i.e. now is the time when*) .. praesidi uiduitas nos tenet *Rud.* 664; id subito perdolitum est cuidam Tito Manlio .. tantum flagitium ciuitati accidere QUAD. *hist.* 10b; omnes id fore putabunt ut miser .. uirgis caederetur CIC. *Ver.* 4.86; Graecos in eo reprendit quod mare tantum secuti sint *Att.* 6.2.3; cum id agerent ne ciues .. decertarent CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.2; callidus id .. festinabat, Bocchi pacem imminuere SAL. *Jug.* 81.4; cum .. dextram amplectens in id ne cui Romano traderetur fidem exposceret LIV. 30.12.17; 32.30.7; uiri in eo culpam si femina modum excedat TAC. *Ann.* 3.34; id .. ait quaeri dignum, cur .. mare omne incongelabile sit GEL. 17.8.16.

**b** (foll. by direct statement) the following.

▸ credo, id cogitasti: 'quiduis satis est dum uiuat modo' TER. *Hau.* 641; atque id etiam de Cicerone dicit: 'non miror', inquit .. GEL. 12.2.5;—(*attracted into gender of pred.*) ea stultitiast, facinus magnum timido cordi credere PL. *Ps.* 576.

**9** (foll. by a rel. cl.) The one, he, that.

▸ ut id quod quaerant inueniant PL. *Rud.* 874; haec east quam miles .. ereptum uenit TER. *Eu.* 752; ea dicimus, quae nescimus ipsi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.30; depelli de loco necesse est eum qui deiciatur *Caec.* 49; ut redeam ad id unde coepi *Fam.* 13.15.3; fortasse mirabuntur i, qui multa uentorum nomina nouerunt VITR. 1.6.9; CELS. 3.18.4; eorum, quos uiderim, longe princeps Pomponius Secundus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.98; GEL. 5.19.3; (*cf.* sense B7) adfectus .. praecipueque eos, qui sunt dulciores, .. nemo historicorum commodauit magis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.101;—(*w. ref. to first person*) haec omnia is feci qui sodalis .. Dolabellae eram CIC. *Fam.* 12.14.7; SEN. *Ep.* 63.14;—(*foll. by part. gen.*) eos .. sumptuum societati imputabit qui in eam rem impensi sunt ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.15;—(id quod est, *introducing a word which is itself made the object of thought*) sic ab eo, quod est 'robur', 'roboris' fieri, quo modo ab eo, quod est 'miles' .. 'militis' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.24; GEL. 2.17.10.

**b** *id quod* .., often introducing a parenthetic remark; *id quod est (erat),* as is (was) the case.

▸ ama, id quod decet, rem tuam PL. *Truc.* 712; TER. *Hec.* 457; alter, id quod meminero, semper .. mihi amicus fuit CIC. *Pis.* 80; senatus haberi ante K. Februarias, id quod scis, non potest *Fam.* 1.4.1; belli peritus fuit et, id quod in tyranno non facile reperitur, minime libidinosus NEP. *Reg.* 2.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.84;—tribunis .. ratis, id quod erat, .. deposita causa leuiorem futurum apud patres reum LIV. 4.44.7; SEN. *Suas.* 6.17.

**10** (expr. nature or sim. rather than identity) The sort or degree of person or thing, such a one.

▸ neque .. is es, Catilina, ut te aut pudor .. aut ratio a furore reuocarit CIC. *Catil.* 1.22; cur .. ea probas .. quae sint inimica .. dignitati tuae? *Phil.* 10.3; ego is in illum sum quem tu me esse uis *Att.* 7.8.1; 11.12.3; CAES. *Gal.* 5.30.2; P. ..Volumnio ea tribuit, ut plura a parente proficisci non potuerint NEP. *Att.* 9.4; LIV. 44.22.11.

**11** *id est,* That is, that is to say.

▸ heminas (uini) in dies (bibant), id est in mense congios IIS CATO *Agr.* 57; ASEL. *hist.* 1; si .. hanc Latinis, id est foederatis, uiam ad ciuitatem .. patere passi sunt CIC. *Balb.* 54; dum ero Laodiceae, id est ad Idus Maias *Att.* 6.1.24; membra omnia, id est epistylia, zophora, coronae .. VITR. 3.5.13; orabant ut .. saluti suae id est publicae parceret CURT. 9.6.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.32; quidam haec .. uocant ἐκβάσεις, id est exitus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.86; SUET. *Gal.* 3.1.

**12** (neut. foll. by gen.)

**a** That amount or degree (of); *id aetatis* (usu. as attrib. phr.), of or at that time of life.

▸ id quod in praesentia uestimentorum fuit arripit NEP. *Alc.* 10.5; Flaminius .. id tantum hostium quod ex aduerso erat conspexit LIV. 22.4.4; ad id uentum inopiae est, ut .. 23.19.13; in id furoris processerat, ut .. VELL. 2.80.2; nec id nobis uirium erat quod .. diuideretur TAC. *Ann.* 13.41; (*in attributive phr.*) Romanorum nemo id auctoritatis aderat ut .. 12.18;—neque puduit eum id aetatis sycophantias struere PL. *As.* 71; se in balneis cum id aetatis filio fuisse CIC. *Clu.* 141; id aetatis iam sumus ut omnia .. fortiter ferre debeamus *Fam.* 6.20.3; LIV. 10.24.6; TAC. *Ann.* 5.9.

**b** that point or detail (of, sometimes as a mere periphrasis); (esp.) *id temporis (diei),* that time of day; (advl.) at that time of day; also, at that time or season.

▸ quibus id consili fuisse cognouerint ut .. se circumsisterent CAES. *Gal.* 7.5.5; qui sibi id muneris depoposcerant *Civ.* 1.57.1; postquam ad id loci .. uenerunt SAL. *Cat.* 45.3; *Jug.* 75.7; id negotii datum .. ut iuuentus tribuniciam potestatem .. tolleret LIV. 3.15.3; cum ad id moris eius insueta expauisset .. Fabia 6.34.6; cur .. ea gens id nominis usurpauerit VELL. 1.3.2; legatis id honoris datum TAC. *Ann.* 13.54;—nunc .. quoniam est id temporis, surgendum censeo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.367; *Ver.* 2.96; ad id diei, ubi iam uesperauerat GEL. 17.8.1;—quae necessitas eum tanta premebat ut .. id temporis Roma proficisceretur ..? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 97; *Mil.* 54; LIV. 1.50.8;—ubi classis P. Sitti id temporis erat *B. Afr.* 96.1; Armeniam petiuit, id temporis importunam, quia hiems occipiebat TAC. *Ann.* 12.12; 16.15.

**13** **a** *id* (internal acc.) For that reason, on that account; (also, w. final cl.) for that purpose.

▸ id misera maestast sibi eorum euenisse inopiam PL. *Rud.* 397; idne irascimini, si quis superbior est quam nos? CATO *orat.* 168; cum .. id .. me gaudere dixissem CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.5; id fuere .. quod se Q. Fabius magistrum equitum duxerit LIV. 8.31.4; (*w.* quod) omnes simul laetae exclamant 'uenit', id quod me repente aspexerant TER. *Hec.* 368;—id nos ad te, si quid uelles, uenimus PL. *Mil.* 1158; TER. *An.* 414; (*w.* ut) id huc reuorti uti me purgarem tibi PL. *Am.* 909; quem ego credo .. obnixe omnia facturum, magis id adeo mihi ut incommodet quam .. TER. *An.* 162; *Eu.* 1005.

**b** (in part. gen.) *nihil eius* (and sim.), none (any, etc.) of that; *quod eius fieri potest* (and sim.), as far as possible.

▸ QVO MINVS EA .. FIANT, EIVS HAC LEGE NIHILVM ROGATVR *CIL* 1.589.2.30; me, si quid eius facere uellem, non domi meae potius facturum fuisse APUL. *Apol.* 58;—ut, quod eius fieri possit, idonea quam maxime causa .. uideatur CIC. *Inv.* 2.20; uelim ne intermittas, quod eius facere poteris, scribere ad me *Att.* 11.12.4; *Fam.* 3.2.2; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 36.

**c** *eā,* by that way (see EĀ¹); *eo,* for that reason, by that degree (see EŌ¹); also, to that place, there (see EŌ²).

**14** (in various phrs. w. preps.)

**a** *ab eo abesse* (impers.) *quin, ut,* to be distant (from a condition, event, etc.).

▸ neque multum abesse ab eo quin paucis diebus deduci possint (naues) CAES. *Gal.* 5.2.2; tantum afuit ab eo ut ulla ignominia iis exercitibus quaereretur, ut .. LIV. 25.6.11.

**b** *ad id,* up to that time; for that purpose.

▸ gens dubiae ad id uoluntatis LIV. 9.15.1; prosperis ad id rebus eius, mox ambiguis TAC. *Ann.* 12.38; (*w.* locorum) temeritatem .. infelicem etiam ad id locorum fuisse LIV. 22.38.12; 25.32.2;—cum tectum uillae qui ad id missi erant intrassent 7.39.14; aurum .. omne .. in ignem ad id raptim factum conicientes 21.14.1; TAC. *Ag.* 38.4.

**c** *aduersus ea* (the *ea* app. to be taken in some cases as the abl. f. sg.), in opposition to that law or sim.; *contra ea,* in contradistinction, on the other hand.

▸ QVEI ARVOR SVM EAD FECISSENT QVAM SVPRAD SCRIPTVM EST *CIL* 1.581.24; si quis aduersus ea fecisset LIV. 10.9.5;—pater .. Threcem me genuit, contra ea mater Atheniensem NEP. *Iph.* 3.4; *Ep.* 5.6; *Ag.* 2.4; superbe ab

Samnitibus .. legati prohibiti commercio sunt, contra ea benigne ab Siculorum tyrannis adiuti LIV. 4.52.6.

**d** *cum eo quod* (*ut*, etc.), with the proviso that; not to mention the fact that.

▸ sit sane, quoniam ita tu uis, sed tamen cum eo .. quod sine peccato meo fiat CIC. *Att.* 6.1.7; Lanuuinis .. sacra .. sua reddita, cum eo ut aedes .. Sospitae Iunonis communis .. esset LIV. 8.14.2; (ferramenta) ipsis uenis infigantur, cum eo ne amplius quam has urant CELS. 7.22.1;—(dentifricium) cum eo quod candidos facit dentes, tum etiam confirmat LARG. 60; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.13.

**e** *ex eo*, since then.

▸ LARG. 172; equitibus .. qui ex eo praefuere ibi PLIN. *Nat.* 5.11.

**f** *in eo ut* (*ne*, *si*), (to consist, rest one's hopes, etc.) in the fact, possibility, circumstance, etc., that; *in eo esse ut*, to be at the point, to be in such a position that.

▸ cum amicitiae uis sit in eo ut unus quasi animus fiat ex pluribus CIC. *Amic.* 92; qui plus in eo ne posset decipi quam in fide Siculorum reponeret LIV. 24.37.3; in eo .. uictoriam uerti, si .. loca opportuna .. praeoccuparentur 35.18.8; qui spem omnem in eo, ut improuiso opprimerent, habuissent 35.38.11; totum .. in eo est, ut ab omni parte saturentur (haemorrhoidae) LARG. 227; finis sermonis in eo ut quina milia nummum .. numerarentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.82;—cum iam in eo esset, ut oppido potiretur NEP. *Milt.* 7.3; cum .. iam in eo esset ut in muros euaderet miles LIV. 2.17.5; non in eo esse Carthaginiensium res ut Galliam atque Italiam armis obtineant 30.19.3; 33.41.9; cum in eo esset pupillus ut ab hereditate patris abstineretur SCAEV. *dig.* 2.14.44.

**g** *post id locorum*, afterwards, subsequently; also, *post ea loci*; see also POSTEĀ.

▸ eradicarest certum cumprimis patrem, post id locorum matrem PL. *Truc.* 661; SAL. *Jug.* 72.2;—post ea loci consul .. peruenit in oppidum 102.1.

**h** *pro eo ac*, in proportion as; *pro eo ac si*, just as if; *pro eo ut*, instead of its being the case that.

▸ deos .. pro eo mihi ac mereor relaturos esse gratiam CIC. *Catil.* 4.3; SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.1;—pro eo est, ac si omnes idem sentiant SEN. *Ep.* 102.12; pro eo habendus sum, ac si manumisissem ULP. *dig.* 40.9.30.1;—postquam (Galli) pro eo ut ipsi ex alieno agro raperent .., suas terras sedem belli esse uidere LIV. 22.1.2.

**-is** -is, -e *adjl. suff.* Forms compound adj. from nouns (*enormis, insomnis, procliuis, triennis*).

**īsagōga** ~ae *f.* [Gk εἰσαγωγή] An introduction (to a subject), elementary treatise.

▸ iuuenes .. theorematis tantum nugalibus et puerilium ~arum commentationibus deblaterantes GEL. 1.2.6.

**īsagōgeūs** (*dat.* ~ī)*m.* [Gk εἰσαγωγεύς] An official at public games, subordinate to the *agonotheta*.

▸ C RVTILIO .. FVSCO ~I TIBEREON CLAVDIEON *A. Epig.* 32.88.

**Isara** ~ae *m.* A river of Gaul, now the Isère.

▸ PLANC. *Fam.* 10.15.3; LUC. 1.399; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.33.

**isatis** ~is *f.* [Gk ἰσάτις, of obscure origin] The plant woad, *Isatis tinctoria*.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.39; 27.84;—(*written as Gk*) 20.59.

**Isaurī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Isauria, a district of Asia Minor between Pisidia and Lycaonia.

▸ CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.1; MELA 1.13; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.5).

**Isauricus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to the Isauri.

▸ forum institueram agere .. Cibyraticum, .. ~um CIC. *Att.* 5.21.9; gente ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 5.94.

**2** The cognomen of P. Servilius Vatia, who conquered the Isauri in 76–75 BC.

▸ V. MAX. 8.5.6; TAC. *Ann.* 3.62; AMP. 23.

**Isaurus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Isauri.

▸ alter ~as .. domitas testificatur opes OV. *Fast.* 1.593.

**ischaemōn** ~onis *f.* [cf. Gk ἴσχαιμος] The name of a styptic plant, perh. the grass *Andropogon ischaemum*.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.83; 26.131.

**ischas** ~ados *f.* [Gk ἰσχάς]

**a** A kind of thistle, = LEVCACANTHA.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.40.

**b** *apios ischas*, a kind of spurge, *Euphorbia apios*.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.72.

**ischia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk ἰσχία] The hips.

▸ creditum .. ischia cum maxime doleant .. si modulis lenibus tibicen incinat, minui dolores GEL. 4.13.1.

**ischiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also isci-. [Gk ἰσχιακός] Affected with sciatica or hip gout (in quots., m. as noun).

▸ uinum ad ~os sic facito CATO *Agr.* 123; quod incentiones quaedam tibiarum certo modo factae ~is mederi possunt GEL. 4.13.

**ischiadicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἰσχιαδικός] Of or relating to sciatica; (m. as noun) a person who suffers from sciatica.

▸ ~os dolores PLIN. *Nat.* 26.42;—~i .. foliis erythrodani tritis sanantur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.89; 28.21; 31.104.

**ischias** ~ados *f.* [Gk ἰσχιάς] Pain in the hips, sciatica.

▸ (androsaemon) prodest ~adi maxime PLIN. *Nat.* 27.27; decoctum (arction) bibitur propter ~ada 27.33; 27.118.

**ischnos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk ἰσχνός] Slender.

▸ ~on eromenion tum fit (*i.e. a girl in her lover's eyes*), cum uiuere non quit prae macie LUCR. 4.1166.

**Ischomachē** ~ēs *f.* (app.) The bride of Pirithous (elsewhere usu. Hippodamia).

▸ PROP. 2.2.9.

**isciacus** see ISCHIACVS.

**īselasticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk εἰσελαστικός] (of an athletic contest, esp. one of the four great festivals of Greece) In which a victor was entitled to enter his city in triumph in a chariot of state; (neut. as noun) a public allowance paid to a victor in such a contest.

▸ athletae .. ea, quae pro ~is certaminibus constituisti, deberi sibi putant ex eo die, quo sunt coronati PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.118(119).1; *CIL* 10.515;—~um .. mihi uidetur incipere deberi, cum quis in ciuitatem suam ipse εἰσήλασεν TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.119(120).

**Īsēon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk Ἰσεῖον] A temple of Isis.

▸ crocodilus .. in ~o dicatus ab eo spectatur hodie PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).1.

**Īsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Isis or her cult; (m. as noun) a worshipper of Isis.

▸ ~os coniectores CIC. *Div.* 1.132; ~os ante sedere focos OV. *Pont.* 1.1.52; ~o .. sistro MAN. 1.918; ~ae .. sacraria lenae (*i.e. the priestess of Isis, in whose temple assignations were made*) JUV. 6.489;—adsumpto ~i .. habitu V. MAX. 7.3.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.53; SUET. *Dom.* 1.2.

**Isindius** ~a, ~um *a.* (app.) Of Isindos or Isinda, one of several towns of that name in Asia Minor.

▸ Aethalon ut uita spoliauit ~us hospes OV. *Ib.* 619.

**Īsis** ~idis or ~is *f.* FORMS: voc. ~*i* OV. *Am.* 2.13.7, etc., STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.101; acc. usu. ~*im*, also ~*idem* APUL. *Met.* 11.5; gen. usu. ~*idis*, also ~*is* VAR., CIC., and CINC. in Char. p.132K, LARG. 206; dat. usu. ~*idi*, also ~*i* *CIL* 9.3144, 10.1; abl. ~*ide*. An Egyptian goddess, Isis.

▸ cur non eodem in genere (*sc.* deorum) Serapim ~imque numeremus? CIC. *N.D.* 3.47; ~i, Paraetonium Mareoticaque arua Pharonque quae colis OV. *Met.* 9.773; in templa .. Romana accepimus ~im .. et .. Osirim LUC. 8.331; sacellum .. ~idi antiquitus sacratum TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; JUV. 12.28; sacra .. ~idis SUET. *Otho* 12.1;—(*transf.*) linigeram fieri quid possit ad ~im (*i.e. her temple*) OV. *Am.* 2.2.25.

**b** *crinis* ~*idis*, (app.) a kind of coral, mistaken for a shrub.

▸ Iuba tradit circa Trogodytarum insulas fruticem in alto uocari ~idis crinem PLIN. *Nat.* 13.142.

**c** *sidus* ~*idis*, a name given to the planet Venus.

▸ alii ~idis, alii Matris Deum appellauere (sidus Veneris) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.37.

**d** (med.) *emplastrum* ~*idis* (~*is*), the name of a special plaster.

▸ emplastrum uiride Glyconis chirurgi, quod sui generis meo iudicio superat omnia, uocatur ~is LARG. 206.

**Ismara** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **Ismarus** ~ī *f.* A mountain of southern Thrace, Mount Ismarus.

▸ **α** Bistonias .. plagas atque ~a propter LUCR. 5.31; VERG. *G.* 2.37; STAT. *Theb.* 7.685. **β** nec tantum Rhodope miratur et ~us Orphea VERG. *Ecl.* 6.30.

**Ismarius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mt Ismarus (poet. often applied to anything Thracian).

▸ ~a ducere ualle feras (*i.e. like Orpheus*) PROP. 2.13.6; scelus ~i .. tyranni (*i.e. Tereus*) OV. *Am.* 2.6.7; ~o .. Orpheo 3.9.21; ~ae .. bacchae *Met.* 9.642; ~a .. sub umbra SEN. *Her. O.* 193; ~is .. collibus STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.6.

**Ismarus**[1] ~ī *f.* see ISMARA.

**Ismarus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* = ISMARIVS.

▸ tris quos Idas pater et patria ~a mittit VERG. *A.* 10.351.

**Ismēnē** ~ēs *f.* A daughter of Oedipus.

▸ STAT. *Theb.* 8.642; HYG. *Fab.* 67.6.

**Ismēniās** ~ae *m. adj.* Of or pertaining to the river Ismenos.

▸ ~as hic .. fluit scaturrex VAR. *Men.* 112.

**Ismēnis** ~idos *f.* A Theban woman.

▸ sanctas .. colunt ~ides aras OV. *Met.* 3.783; 4.562; 6.159;—(*attrib.*) Dircen ~ida SEN. *Oed.* 234.

**Ismēnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with the river Ismenos (used poet. for 'Theban').

▸ Therses ~us OV. *Met.* 13.682; ~us heros (*i.e. Polynices*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.673; num ~us ultro (*sc.* uenit) miles? 7.124;—(*app. in allusion to the Bacchic rites of Thebes*) thiasis .. ~a buxus signa dedit *Ach.* 1.827.

**Ismēnos, ~us** ~ī *m.* A Boeotian river flowing near Thebes.

▸ OV. *Met.* 2.244; SEN. *Ag.* 321; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.25.

**isochrȳsum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἰσόχρυσος] The name of a type of eye ointment.

▸ ~VM AD INCIPIENTES SVFFVSIONES *CIL* 13.10021(5); 13.10021(85).

**isocinnamon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A fragrant shrub, perh. mezereon.

▸ (casiam) quam Daphnidis uocant, cognominatam ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 12.98.

**Isocratēs** ~is or ~ī *m.* A celebrated Athenian orator, 436–338 BC.

▸ ex multis ~i libris CIC. *Orat.* 190; *Sen.* 23; V. MAX. 8.13. ext.2; panegyricum ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.4; GEL. 10.18.6.

**Isocratēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Isocratīus**. PROS., ORTHOG.: *Eissocr-* LUCIL. 186. Of or belonging to Isocrates; (m. as noun) a disciple of Isocrates.

▸ placet omnia dici ~o Theopompeoque more .. CIC. *Orat.* 207; Aristoteliam et ~am rationem oratoriam complectuntur *Fam.* 1.9.23;—isti apirocali, qui se ~os uideri uolunt GEL. 18.8.1.

**isodomus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~os** ~os, ~on. [Gk] *genus* (*structurae*) ~*um* (~*on*), A style of building in which the courses are of uniform thickness.

▸ ~um (genus) dicitur, cum omnia coria aequa crassitudine fuerint structa VITR. 2.8.6; ~on .. genus structurae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.171.

**isoëtes** *neut.* [Gk] A succulent plant, = SEDVM.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**isopsēphus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ἰσόψηφος] Having an equal numerical value (ref. to adding up the numerical values of letters in two words or sim.).

▸ istic scriptum fuit, qui sint apud Homerum uersus ~i GEL. 14.6.4.

**isopȳron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἰσόπυρον] A plant, perh. climbing fumitory, *Corydalis claviculata*.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.94.

**isotheon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἰσόθεος] The name of an eye ointment.

▸ *CIL* 13.10021(124).

**isox** (~ocis) *m.* [cf. Welsh *eog*, Basque *isokin*] A large fish, prob. the salmon.

▸ praecipua magnitudine thynni .. fiunt et in quibusdam amnium haut minores, silurus in Nilo, isox (*codd.* ixox, exos) in Rheno PLIN. *Nat.* 9.44.

**isse, issus** ~a, ~um *a.* [softening of IPSE, cf. the form *ixi* = *ipsi* condemned by Augustus in SUET. *Aug.* 88] Colloq. form of IPSE, used esp. as a term of endearment.

▸ (*m.*) PARIS ~E, ~E PARIS AVG(ustiane?) VA(le) *CIL* 4.148; *CIL* 4.1085;—(*f.*) GELLIVS VALENS ET FVLVIVS SECVNDVS FECERVN(t) .. ~AE SVAE B(ene) M(erenti) *CIL* 6.15639; CENSORINAE ~AE ET CONIVGI *CIL* 13.3288; (*the name of a pet dog*) MART. 1.109.1.

**-issimus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -MVS, forming the regular superl. suffix.

**Issos** see ISSVS[2].

**issulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ISSE + -VLVS] Dim. of ISSE.

▸ (*m.*) FLAVIVS ANICETVS ET APONIA SYRILLA ~O ET DELICIO SVO FECERVNT *CIL* 6.11156;—(*f.*) meae ~a sua aedes egent PL. *Cist.* 450.

**issus**[1] see ISSE.

**Issus**[2], ~os ~ī *f.* A town on the coast of Cilicia, where Alexander the Great defeated Darius (333 BC).

▸ CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.3; CURT. 3.7.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.91; AMP. 16.2.

**istāc** *adv.* [abl. of ISTIC[1]]

**1** By that route, that way.

▸ exi ~ per hortum PL. *Epid.* 660; abi ~ trauorsis angiportis ad forum PL. *Per.* 444; TER. *Hau.* 588.

**2** By those means; in the manner which you suggest.

▸ nequaquam istuc ~ ibit (*sc.* res): magna inest certatio ENN. *scen.* 266;—etsi aduorsatus tibi fui, ~ iudico, tibi permitto PL. *Trin.* 383.

**istactenus** *adv.* [ISTĀC + TENVS[2]] To the extent you have reached, thus far.

▸ ~ tibi, Lyde, libertas datast orationis. satis est PL. *Bac.* 168.

**iste** ~a, ~ud *pron.* and *pron. adj.* [prob. IS + *-te*, w. decl. remodelled on *ille*, cf. Umb. *estu*] FORMS: neut. sg. *istut* APUL. *Apol.* 100; gen. sg. m. *isti* (in phr. ~*i modi*) PL. *Truc.* 930, CATO *orat.* 101; dat. sg. m. or neut. *isto* APUL. *Met.* 5.31, 6.17, 7.26, *f.* *istae* PL. *Truc.* 790; sometimes combined w. *quidem* to form one metrical word; see also ISTIC[1]. PROS.: gen. reg. *istīus* (e.g. PL. *Bac.* 252); *istĭus* OV. *Pont.* 4.6.38.

**A** (as adj.)

**1** (in direct address) That which you have, use, feel, see, etc., that of yours.

▸ ne uerere, multos ~e morbus homines macerat PL. *Capt.* 554; ~e quidem gradus succretust cribro pollinario *Poen.* 513; di te infelicent! — ~i capiti (*i.e. yourself*) dicito *Rud.* 885; ~am quam habes unde habes uestem? TER. *Eu.*

695; opto ut ab ~is Orientis partibus uirtutis tuae lumen eluceat Cic. *Fam.* 12.5.3; uidete quid aliae faciant ~o loco (*i.e. status*) feminae 14.18.2; forsan ~o uterer beneficio, si non ei summum scelus adiungeretur *B. Afr.* 45.2; ego .. uobis .. rationem ostendam, qua tanta ~a mala effugiatis Sal. *Cat.* 40.3; nil moueor lacrimis: ~a sum captus ab arte Prop. 3.25.5; 'hospes, tutus eas! lapis ~e prius tua furta loquetur' et lapidem ostendit Ov. *Met.* 2.696; quis te .. instigat furor? quid (uult) ensis ~e ..? Sen. *Phaed.* 1157; uirtutes ~ae tuusque in me animus Tac. *Ann.* 4.40; Apul. *Apol.* 100;—(*w.* tuus *or* uester, *often contempt.*) quis ~e est tuos ornatus? Pl. *Trin.* 1009; quid ait uester ~e auctor? Cic. *Caec.* 79; quid ~e tuus praeter noua carmina uates donat? Ov. *Am.* 1.8.57; Petr. 9.4.

**b** such as you possess, use, or sim.

▸ cum ~a sis auctoritate, non debes, M. Cato, adripere maledictum ex triuio Cic. *Mur.* 13; te ~a uirtute, fide, probitate .. in tantas aerumnas propter me incidisse ..! *Fam.* 14.1.1; ~a ego praeterita iactaui uerba iuuenta Prop. 3.11.7.

**2** (in echoing a word, phr., or idea used by another speaker, sometimes w. iron. emphasis) That which you mention or refer to.

▸ si me arbitrabare ~o pacto ut praedicas, qur conducebas? Pl. *Ps.* 798; bonum animum habete. — nam, opsecro, unde ~e animus mi inuenitur? *Rud.* 687; se mihi Pindenissitae dediderunt .. 'qui malum! ~i Pindenissitae qui sunt?' inquies Cic. *Att.* 5.20.1; ubi est igitur ~a diuinatio Stoicorum? *Div.* 2.21; siue .. simulatio .. dolus malus est, perpaucae res sunt, in quibus non dolus malus ~e uersetur *Off.* 3.64; ~e deus qui sit, da .. nobis Verg. *Ecl.* 1.18; (dies) qui me Stygias mittet ad undas. — omina quaeso sint ~a procul [Sen.] *Oct.* 80; caue .. a malis artibus .. Panphiles illius, quae cum Milone ~o, quem dicis hospitem, nupta est Apul. *Met.* 2.5;—(*w.* idem) Sen. *Tro.* 325.

**b** such as you speak of.

▸ tuo' pater bellissumus amicam adduxit intro in aedis .. — pol hau censebam ~arum esse operarum patrem Pl. *Mer.* 815.

**3** (of persons or things merely presented to the mind of the hearer) That which you have heard of or know to be such, the well-known, etc.; (esp. w. implication of contempt or dislike).

▸ quis fuit igitur? — ~e Charea. — qui Charea? — ~e ephebu' frater Phaedriae Ter. *Eu.* 823,824; Ameana puella .. milia me decem poposcit, ~a turpiculo puella naso Catul. 41.3; plumbei nummi .. in ~is recentibus nummis saepius inueniuntur quam in uetustis Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N); carissimis nostris .. caremus. ~um statum uocem formam .. quaerimus Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.226(234N);—(*contempt.*) ita sunt .. ~i nostri diuites: si quid bene facias, leuior pluma est gratia Pl. *Poen.* 811; quid mihi negotii est cum ~is nugatoribus ..? Tit. *orat.* 2; cum .. ~e sacerdos Bonae deae cuius modi futurus sit scierimus Cic. *Att.* 2.4.2; non tamen ~a meos mutabunt saecula mores Prop. 2.25.37; sciat ~e insolens barbarus nihil esse difficilius quam Laconis armati latus fodere Sen. *Suas.* 2.7; conluuiem ~am non nisi metu coercueris Tac. *Ann.* 14.44; Gel. 6(7).16.2; (*repeated*) Corinthiorum amator iste uerborum, ~e ~e rhetor! Verg. *Cat.* 2.2.

**4** (w. little or no reference to second pers.) This.

▸ conlocetur aeneus gnomon .. obseruanda postmeridiana ~ius gnomonis crescens umbra Vitr. 1.6.6; reposito osse, si cum dolore oculorum .. ~e casus incidit, .. sanguis mittendus est Cels. 8.12.4; ego iam tremulus et .. ~a factus in urbe senex stupeo tamen omnia Calp. *Ecl.* 7.43; de iustis, honestis .. iisque quae sint ~is contraria .. dicunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.35; Juv. 11.168; uelim ~am noctem, quae sequitur, quam breuissimam esse Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.154(37N); frater meus sub ~is (*i.e. my*) oculis .. iugulatus est Apul. *Met.* 2.14; ante ~am uesperam 6.10;—(*w.* meus, noster) quomodo ~am necessitatem meam .. condigne incusauero Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.80(3N); ne .. sermones ~os nostros anus illa cognoscat Apul. *Met.* 1.11;—(*contrasted w.* ille) auribus ~a tam praeclara exempla Romana ciuitas accepit, illa (*i.e. the following*) uidit oculis V. Max. 5.4.3.

**B** (as pron.)

**5** That person or thing (that you mention, have, know of, and sim.); (abl. neut. sg.) on account of what you say.

▸ ecquis hasce (*sc.* fores) aperit? — quid ~as pultas ubi nemo intus est? Pl. *Mos.* 988; furcifer satin magnuficus tibi uidetur? — pol ~e atque etiam malificus *Ps.* 194; noli scribere .. ~ud: nolunt audire Cato *orat.* 171; necesse est eam .. timere multos. quos ~os? uirum, parentes .. *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; perge reliqua. gestio scire ~a omnia Cic. *Att.* 4.11.1; 5.15.3; Platonem .. dicis. — ~um ipsum, Attice *Leg.* 3.1; simul atque captiuus .. litteras .. Considio porrigere coepisset, prius quam acciperet ille, 'unde', inquit, '~as?' *B. Afr.* 4.3; si quid nouisti rectius ~is (*i.e. the advice I give you*), candidus imperti Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.67; Tac. *Hist.* 1.84;—(*w. rel.*) ~um quem quaeris ego sum Pl. *Cur.* 419;—(*attracted into gender of pred.*) clamantem '~a quidem uis est!' alter e Cascis .. uulnerat Suet. *Jul.* 82.1;—(*part. gen.*) at mihi fides apud hunc est nil me ~ius (*i.e. nothing of that kind*) facturum, pater Ter. *Hau.* 571;—tuom esse nihilo magis oportet uidulum. — ~o tu pauper es quam nimi' sancte piu's Pl. *Rud.* 1234.

**b** (often w. contemptuous or derogatory connotation; esp. applied by a prosecutor to the defendant).

▸ ~i .. disputant contaminari non decere fabulas Ter. *An.* 15; malle quod dixerim me cum Pompeio uinci quam cum ~is uincere Cic. *Att.* 8.7.2; nostri proditor, ~is infidus, hostis omnium bonorum Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.15; non .. possum, cum prouocet ~e, tacere Calp. *Ecl.* 6.78; Stat. *Theb.* 1.455;—(*attracted into gender of pred.*) animi est ~a mollitia, non uirtus, paulisper inopiam ferre non posse Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.5;—(*foll. by rel. cl.*) ~i qui linguam auium intellegunt plusque ex alieno iecore sapiunt quam ex suo Pac. *trag.* 83; totus .. ~e, qui uolgo appellatur amor .. tantae leuitatis est, ut .. Cic. *Tusc.* 4.68; ~a quae modo Mago iactauit .. Hannibalis satellitibus iam laeta sunt Liv. 23.12.11; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.35;—(*of the defendant*) si .. commodum ad ~um ex illius morte ueniebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.53; neminem ~o praetore senatorem fieri potuisse nisi qui ~i pecuniam dedisset Cic. *Ver.* 2.125; 4.38; Calp. *Decl.* 7.

**c** (without much ref. to second pers.) this person or thing.

▸ urget sitis, anima deficit .. ubi ~a coeperunt, aquae tepidae quam plurimum bibere oportet Cels. 4.18(11).2; numquid .. uidisti forte iuuencam .. meam? solet ~a tuis occurrere tauris Calp. *Ecl.* 3.2; Juv. 2.136; uoluntatem .. tuam .. probaui .. post ~a monui quibus studiis .. te .. praepararês Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N);—(*contrasted w.* ille) laudant illa sed ~a (*i.e. Martial's epigrams*) legunt Mart. 4.49.10.

**Ister** see Hister[2].

**Isthmia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* The Isthmian Games.

▸ nobilibus athletis, qui Olympia, Pythia, ~a, Nemea uicissent Vitr. 9.pr.1; ~orum tempus Liv. 33.30.2; Curt. 4.5.11; Suet. *Nero* 24.2.

**Isthmiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to, or situated in, the Isthmus (of Corinth), Isthmian.

▸ bis in ~a uictor clamatus harena Phaedimus Stat. *Theb.* 6.557; ~o .. sepulcro 12.131.

**b** (poet., applied to anything Corinthian; hence, to anything Syracusan, Syracuse being orig. a colony of Corinth).

▸ aera .. ab ~is auro potiora fauillis Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.68;—uir fuit (*sc.* Archimedes) ~is decus immortale colonis Sil. 14.341; 14.642.

**Isthmicus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Isthmiacvs.

▸ ~um spectaculum V. Max. 4.8.5; ludi quos ~os uocant Mela 2.48.

**Isthmius** ~a, ~um *a.* = Isthmiacvs.

▸ labor ~us (*i.e. at the Isthmian Games*) Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.3; collibus ~ae Diones (*i.e. of Aphrodite, much worshipped at Corinth*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.2.

**isthmos, ~us** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk ἰσθμός] Gender: f. in Prop. 3.22.2, Apul. *Met.* 1.1. A neck of land, isthmus; esp. in sense b.

▸ Cyzicus .. Propontiaca quae fluit ~os aqua Prop. 3.22.2.

**b** the Isthmus of Corinth, the site of the Isthmian Games.

▸ ut Nemea potiusquam ~o uictoriam petat Cic. *Fat.* 7; postquam bimarem cursu superauimus ~on Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.5; Plin. *Nat.* 4.9; Stat. *Theb.* 6.14; in Achaia ~um perfodere adgressus Suet. *Nero* 19.2.

**c** the isthmus joining the Chersonese to the mainland.

▸ angustias ~on, frontem eius Mastusiam, totam Chersonessum adpellant Mela 2.25.

**isti** *adv.* [loc. sg. of iste] NB: doubtfully read by editors in one or two other passages. In that place (where you are, live, etc.); (also, without ref. to second pers.) here.

▸ intro abi .. et, si ~ est mulier, eam iube cito domum transire Pl. *Mil.* 255;—gladiatores ~ famosae manus, uenatores illi probatae pernicitatis, alibi noxii .. suis epulis bestiarum saginas instruentes Apul. *Met.* 4.13.

**istic**[1] ~aec, ~uc *pron.* and *pron. adj.* [iste + -ce] Forms: acc. sg. ~unc ~anc; abl. ~oc, ~ac, also ~ace Cato *Agr.* 132.1; pl., nom. f. ~aec; nom. and acc. neut. ~aec; acc. m. ~oscin (interr.) Pl. *As.* 932; abl. ~isce Pl. *Rud.* 745. Before the suffix *-ne* an *i* is inserted, e.g. *istocin(e)*.

**1** (as adj.) That which you have, use, practise, etc., that of yours.

▸ cum ~acin te oratione huc ad me adire ausum, inpudens! Pl. *Aul.* 746; tu qui pius, ~oc genere gnatus, nummum non habes *Ps.* 356; abin hinc in malam rem cum suspicione ~ac, scelus? Ter. *An.* 317; qui ~ic mos est, Clitipho? itane fieri oportet? *Hau.* 562; quor non aut ~aec mihi .. formast aut tibi haec sententia? *Hec.* 74; sin .. ille circum ~aec loca commoraretur, te ei .. resistere uelle Pomp. *Att.* 8.12C.1;—(*w.* tuus) ex te exquiro atque ex ~ac tua sorore Pl. *St.* 111; cede ~uc tuom consilium Ter. *Hau.* 332;—(*w. contempt. overtones*) nuper uentosa ~aec et enormis loquacitas Athenas ex Asia commigrauit Petr. 2.7.

**b** that which you mention or refer to.

▸ Stilponem inquam noueras. — neque ego illum noram nec mihi cognatus fuit quisquam ~oc nomine Ter. *Ph.* 392; illinc huc transferetur uirgo. — o Iuppiter, ~ocin pacto oportet? *Ad.* 732; ais esse uadimonium desertum. quaesiuit .. Quinctius .. quo die uadimonium ~uc factum esse diceres Cic. *Quinct.* 57.

**c** (without ref. to second pers., contrasted w. *illi*) this (sort of).

▸ ille sapiens .. τὰς τοιαύτας φαντασίας, id est uisa ~aec animi sui terrifica, non adprobat Gel. 19.1.18.

**2** (as pron.) That person or thing (that you speak of, see, etc.).

▸ isne ~ic fuit, quem uendidisti meo patri ..? Pl. *Capt.* 987; quid ~uc est? quicum litigas, Olympio? *Cas.* 317; amat mulier quaedam quendam. — pol ~uc quidem multae *Mil.* 1017; iam aderunt. — quando ~uc erit? Ter. *Hau.* 238; ut .. ~aec eadem quae mihi dixti tute dicas mulieri *Ad.* 599; Cato *orat.* 171; uiden tu Phrugis incessum? quam est confidens! di ~unc perduint Turp. *com.* 102; est eqvos perpvlcer sed tv vehi non potes ~oc *CIL* 1.2177; argumentationem quaerere uideris .. — plane ipsum ~uc requiro Cic. *Part.* 45; uideo te bona perdidisse; spero idem ~uc familiaris tuos *Fam.* 9.18.4; *Off.* 3.75; quid? tu ~aec, ianua, nosti ..? Catul. 67.37; Liv. 34.24.2; Suet. *Jul.* 49.3;—(*attracted into gender of pred.*) pernegabo atque obdurabo, peiierabo denique. — em ~aec uirtus est Pl. *As.* 323; ~aec quidem contumeliast, hominem amicum recipere ad te atque eius amicam subigitare Ter. *Hau.* 565.

**b** (neut. sg. foll. by gen.); (phr.) *~uc aetatis*, at your time of life.

▸ cena dubia apponitur. — quid ~tuc uerbist? Ter. *Ph.* 343; quid ~uc negotist? 816;—ego ~uc aetati' non amori operam dabam *Hau.* 110; *B. Afr.* 22.1; (*attrib.*) me tibi ~uc aetatis homini facinora puerilia obicere Pl. *Mil.* 618.

**c** (abl. neut. sg.) for the reason that you state.

▸ quoius es? — Amphitruonis, inquam, Sosia. — ergo ~oc magis, quia uaniloquo's, uapulabis Pl. *Am.* 378; *Rud.* 398;—em ~oc pol tu otiosu's, quom et illic et hic peruorsus es *Truc.* 152.

**istic**[2] *adv.* [old loc. of istic[1], cf. *qui*[2], *hic*[2], etc.] Forms: w. *-ne*, *isticin* Pl. *Rud.* 110.

**1** There by you, over there.

▸ tu modo caue quoiquam indicassis aurum meum esse ~ Pl. *Aul.* 608; ea quae olim parua gestauit crepundia ~ in ista cistula insunt *Rud.* 1082; tu ~ mane Ter. *Eu.* 909; *Ad.* 644; quoniam ~ (*i.e. with the prosecution*) sedes ac te palam aduersarium esse profiteris Cic. *S. Rosc.* 84; ~ nunc, metuende, iace Verg. *A.* 10.557; quocumque ~ loco seu uolens seu inuitus constitisti Liv. 7.40.13; Luc. 7.592;—(*cf.*) uidetisne totum hoc nomen .. esse in litura? quid fuit ~ antea scriptum? Cic. *Ver.* 2.104.

**b** (in letters) where you (the recipient) are.

▸ ~ quid agatur magno opere timeo Cic. *Att.* 3.8.2; uos nunc ~ satis calere audio *Fam.* 7.10.2; nos, si quid erit ~ opus, defendes Vat. *Fam.* 5.10a.3; Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.37; siquis adhuc ~ meminit Nasonis adempti Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.1; Sen. *Ep.* 51.1.

**c** (without ref. to second pers.) in this place, here.

▸ ego .. te uel inuitum ~ lego Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.18(253N); his meis addidit alius: 'immo uero ~ nec uiuentibus quidem ullis parcitur ..' Apul. *Met.* 2.20.

**2** In that matter of yours; *quid ~?* (sc. *dicendum* or sim.), very well then! as you like!

▸ quid ~ uerba facimus? huic homini opust quadraginta minis Pl. *Epid.* 141; neque ~ neque alibi tibi erit usquam in me mora Ter. *An.* 420;—proin tu uel aias uel neges. — quid ~? necessum est, uideo Pl. *Rud.* 1331; *Trin.* 573; Ter. *An.* 572.

**b** *istic sum*, I am with you, all attention.

▸ auscita. — ~ sum Ter. *Hec.* 114; ~ sum, inquit, expectoque quid ad id .. respondeas Cic. *Fin.* 5.78.

**c** (without ref. to second pers.) in this matter or case.

▸ quid .. ~ (*i.e. in a rainbow*) duo colores faciunt lucis atque umbrae ..? Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.4; nos ~ uehementer aestuamus Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.118(30N); amo illos (*sc.* hexametros), ego ~ noctibus studeo 1.p.138(34N).

**3** On your side (in a dispute or sim.).

▸ me iniuriam ferre, uos facere uult .. ut hic conquestio, ~ uituperatio relinquatur Met. Num. *orat.* 4.

**istim** *adv.* [iste + -im] From there (where you are).

▸ ualde ego te ~ excitarem Cic. *Att.* 2.1.4; cura ut .. te ~ ne temere commoueas *Fam.* 6.20.3; erant omnia quae ~ adferebantur incerta 10.20.1.

**istinc** *adv.* [istim + -ce]

**1** From the place you are in, mention, etc., from over there; (also transf.).

▸ serua istas fores, ne tibi clam se supterducat ~ atque huc transeat Pl. *Mil.* 343; ite ~, serui, foras *Poen.* 1319; omnia insunt salua; una ~ cistella excepta est modo *Rud.* 1362; iterum ~ excludere Ter. *Hec.* 339; fare age quid uenias iam ~, et comprime gressum Verg. *A.* 6.389; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.32; Sen. *Con.* 1.2.10;—(*transf.*) cum ex eo quidam .. quaereret utreturne rebus ueneriis: 'di meliora!' inquit; 'libenter uero ~ .. profugi' Cic. *Sen.* 47; quin tu .. ~ (*i.e. from a hopeless passion*) te .. reducis ..? Catul. 76.11; V. Max. 4.3.ext.2.

**b** (in letters, referring to the address of the recipient).

▸ quando te proficisci ~ putes fac ut sciam Cic. *Att.* 2.6.2; quod exspectem ~ magis habeo quam quod ipse scribam 3.10.3; *Fam.* 7.16.3; altera (res) potest abs te expediri ut aliqua pars militum ~ mittatur nobis Brut. *ad Brut.* 2.3.5; Plin. *Ep.* 9.39.5.

**c** (without ref. to second pers.) from this place, from here.

▸ aufugiamus ~ quam pote longissime Apul. *Met.* 1.11.

2 (indicating direction or position in relation to a centrally placed person or thing) From or on your side.
▸ age, alter ~, alter hinc adsistite Pl. *Rud.* 808; uos prius in me strinxeritis ferrum quam in uos ego; ~ signa canent .. si dimicandum est Liv. 7.40.10;—(*w. ref. to the opposing side in a trial*) si ~ causa corrumpendi iudici, si istinc pecunia .. est, hinc pudor, honesta uita Cic. *Clu.* 83.

3 (indicating source) From what you have, see, etc.; (part.) of what you have.
▸ mediocribus et quis ignoscas uitiis teneor. fortassis et ~ largiter abstulerit longa aetas, liber amicus Hor. *S.* 1.4.131;—memento .. dimidium ~ mihi de praeda dare Pl. *Ps.* 1164; neque partem posco mihi ~ de istoc uidulo *Rud.* 1077.

**istiusmodī** see modvs.

**istō** *adv.* [iste; cf. *eo*², *quo*]

1 To the place where you are, that you mention, etc.; (esp. referring to the address of the recipient of a letter).
▸ do fidem .. ~ me intro ituram quo iubes Pl. *Mil.* 455; at tu ~ ad uos optuere *Mos.* 837; (*transf.*) hoc est summum bonum .. 'quo modo, inquis, ~ peruenitur?' Sen. *Ep.* 31.9;—(*in letters*) ego ualeo recte .. neque ~ redire his octo possum mensibus Pl. *Per.* 504; quid haec loquimur? liceat modo ~ uenire Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.9; Planc. *Fam.* 10.17.2; Ov. *Ep.* 17.205; signum ipsum .. mittam tibi uel ipse .. adferam mecum. destino enim .. excurrere ~ Plin. *Ep.* 3.6.6; 4.12.7.

2 (w. vbs. of adding, mixing) To that category or sum (that you speak of).
▸ Trebatium meum quod ~ admisceas nihil est Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.9; adice ~ naufragia motusque terrarum Sen. *Ep.* 117.31.

**istōc** *adv.* [istic¹, cf. istō and *hoc*; perh. orig. an old instrumental] To where you are, in your direction.
▸ nec quemquam interim ~ ad uos qui sit odio intro mittam Pl. *Truc.* 717; accede illuc, Parmeno (nimium ~ abisti) Ter. *Ad.* 169; (*transf.*) u .., ut ~ reuertar (*i.e. to return to what you said*), is sum qui .. non supplicem Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.8;—(*in letters*) inuideo tibi; tam multa cotidie quae mirere ~ perferuntur Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.1; 8.8.10; Caligula in Suet. *Cal.* 55.1.

b (without ref. to second pers.) to this place, here.
▸ ingenuum nasci tam facile est quam 'accede ~' Petr. 57.11.

**istorsum** *adv.* [istō + *uorsum* (versvs¹)] In your direction, that way.
▸ abi sane istac, ~, quouis Ter. *Hau.* 588; concede hinc a foribu' paullum ~ sodes *Ph.* 741.

**istūc** *adv.* [perh. < *istoic, old loc. of direction from istic¹ (cf. Gk ποῖ)]

1 To or towards the place where you are, which you mention, etc.
▸ i hac mecum, ut uideas .. tuam .. paelicem .. — ecastor uero ~ eo quantum potest Pl. *Mer.* 691; iam ego ~ reuortar, miles *Poen.* 615; concede ~ paullulum Ter. *Eu.* 706; Turp. *com.* 79.

b (in letters) to where you are, to you.
▸ ne quem ~ euntem sine litteris dimittamus Cic. *Att.* 7.6.1; 12.34.1; dabo operam ut ~ ueniam ante quam plane ex animo tuo effluo *Fam.* 7.14.1; Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.8; si tamen haec audis et uox mea peruenit ~ Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.95.

2 (transf.) To the point in a narrative, course of action, argument, etc., which you have reached or mentioned.
▸ mane: hoc quod coepi primum enarrem, Clitipho: post ~ ueniam Ter. *Hau.* 274; mitto rem: consuetudinem amborum .. — mane: scio; ~ ibam *Ad.* 821; uidentur plerique initio multo hoc (*i.e. oratory*) maluisse, post .. ~ (*i.e. to jurisprudence*) .. sunt delapsi Cic. *Mur.* 29; Gnaeus .. quid cogitet nescio; .. qui quidem etiam ~ adduci potuerit *Att.* 2.16.2; si .. ita esset, quid opus erat te gradatim ~ (*i.e. to that conclusion*) peruenire? *N.D.* 1.89.

**ita** *adv.* [prob. < *itā, w. final syll. shortened as in *bene*, cf. Av. *iϑā* ultimately from root **i*- as in *ibi, is*]

1 (in comparisons) ~ .. *ut* (*quomodo, sicut*, etc., rarely *ac*) In the same way .. as (in weakened sense sometimes = not only .. but also).
▸ quam ego postquam aspexi, non ~ amo ut sanei solent homines Pl. *Mer.* 262; coquos, quasi in mari solet hortator remiges hortarier, ~ hortabatur 697; me .. consulem .. ~ fecistis quo modo pauci .. consules facti sunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.3; ut hedera serpens uires arboreas necat, ~ me uetustas .. annorum enecat Laber. *com.* 123; sicut nunc uidetis nos stantes in uestibulo curiae uestrae, ~ armati .. processimus Liv. 6.26.4; 28.38.9; Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.4;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. in dependent cl.*) spaeritam sic facito ~ uti spiram Cato *Agr.* 82; numquam animaduersionibus censoriis hanc ciuitatem ~ contentam ut rebus iudicatis fuisse Cic. *Clu.* 119; si regum .. uirtus in pace ~ ut in bello ualeret Sal. *Cat.* 2.3; ut appareat, quemadmodum urbium .., ~ gentium nunc florere fortunam, nunc senescere Vell. 2.11.3; numina Romae non ~ cantari debent, ut ouile Menalcae Calp. *Ecl.* 4.11; (*w.* ac) turdorum (stercus) .. non solum ad agrum utile, sed etiam ad cibum ~ bubus ac subus Var. *R.* 1.38.2.

b (w. *esse*) in the same state or position .. as.
▸ ~ uitast hominum quasi quom ludas tesseris Ter. *Ad.* 739; (*foll. by gen.*) sicut .. per damnationem legata res non statim .. legatarii efficitur .., ~ et in sinendi modo legato iuris est Gaius *Inst.* 2.213.

c ~ .. *quasi* (*tamquam, ac si*) + subj., in the same manner .. as if.
▸ ~ adsimulatote quasi ego sim peregrinus Pl. *Poen.* 600; coepit .. educere (puellam), ~ uti si esset filia Ter. *Eu.* 117; tamquam coniuratio aliqua Agyri contra rem publicam facta .. esset, ~ Agyrio magistratus .. euocantur Cic. *Ver.* 3.68; ita Brutos Cassiumque defendis quasi eos ego reprehendam *Att.* 14.14.2; castra .. incuriose ~ posita tamquam procul abesset hostis Liv. 8.38.2;—(*w.* ac si) praetor .. in evm .. ~ ivs deicito .. ac si is .. confesvs esset *CIL* 1.592.2.46; Paul. *dig.* 5.3.36.3;—(*cf. w. abl. absol.*) ut exercitu deleto ~ iustitium indictum Liv. 10.4.4;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. in* ut *cl.*) Hercules .. ut Eurysthei filios ~ suos configebat sagittis Cic. *Luc.* 89.

2 (expr. conformity) ~ .. *ut* (*quemadmodum*, etc.), According as .. so.
▸ ut iusseris, mi gnate, ~ fiet Pl. *As.* 829; ut ille me exornauit, ~ sum ornatus *Trin.* 857; ~ .. ut precamini eueniat ..! Cic. *Phil.* 4.10; de Terentia ~ cura ut scribis *Att.* 12.23.2; ne si nauigare quidem uelim, ~ gubernem ut somniauerim *Div.* 2.122; si solida .. corpora prima sunt ~ uti docui, sint haec aeterna necessest Lucr. 1.539; aliquam personam .. tamquam praesentem appellamus, ~ uti fecit Myron Rut. Lup. 2.1; si .. alter .. ut manducandi ius fasque est ~ dentibus subiciat (oleas) Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).

b (w. *esse*, etc.) in such a state, position, or sim. .. as.
▸ ut loquor res ~ est Pl. *Am.* 569; ut serui uolunt esse erum ~ solet *Mos.* 812; si cetera ~ sunt ut uis Ter. *Hec.* 604; facies ut ~ sit in libro quem ad modum fuit Cic. *Att.* 13.21.3; de Sicca ~ est ut scribis 16.11.1; Tigris ut natus est ~ descendens usque in litora permeat Mela 3.77; medicamentum, quod non diluitur, sed ~ ut est deuoratur Larg. 87; ~ ut uestitus calciatusque erat .. conquiescebat Suet. *Aug.* 78.1; (*repeated*) scalae ~ uti datae erunt, ~ reddito Cato *Agr.* 144.2; (*w.* qualis) sane ~ se habet sacrum, quale apud Homerum quoque est Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.67.

3 (expr. commensurateness) *ut* (*sicut*) .. ~, In proportion as .. so (esp. in connection w. *quisque* or superlatives).
▸ uti quaeque .. aquosissima erunt, ~ postremo arato Cato *Agr.* 131; Turp. *com.* 143; ut .. quisque contra uoluntatem eius dixerat, ~ in eum iudicium de professione iugerum postulabatur Cic. *Ver.* 3.39; quodcumque magis uis multas possidet in se .. ~ plurima principiorum in sese genera .. docet esse Lucr. 2.587; quorum uti quoiusque ingenium erat, ~ rem difficilem aut facilem nuntiauere Sal. *Jug.* 93.7; diu sicut illud (*sc.* pelagus) incedit ~ sua litora porrigit (Asia) Mela 1.10; fons .. ut sol surgit ~ subinde frigidior per meridiem maxime riget 1.39; gens .. Parthicae proxima, uerum ut caeli asperioris ~ ingenii 3.33; legendos Demosthenen atque Ciceronem, tum ~, ut quisque esset Demostheni et Ciceroni simillimus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.39.

4 (introducing a contrast) *ut* (*sicut, quemadmodum*) .. ~, While .. it is (was) no less true that, whereas .. at the same time.
▸ ut quies certaminum erat ~ ab apparatu operum .. nihil cessatum Liv. 21.8.1; fuga .. sicut urbem prodidit, ~ exercitum seruauit 22.50.3; quemadmodum nemo priuato consilio ad hostem transibat, ~ nihil salutare in medium consulebatur 26.12.7; 32.26.4; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.33; Corsica .. ut fecunda ~ paene pestilens Mela 2.123; Tac. *Hist.* 1.7;—(*after a neg.*) nec ut iniustus in pace rex, ~ dux belli prauus fuit Liv. 1.53.1.

5 In the manner described or referred to, thus.
▸ me .. homines octo ualidi caedant: ~ peregre adueniens hospitio .. accipiar Pl. *Am.* 161; haec ~ gesta esse, iudices, cognoscite .. ex litteris publicis ciuitatum Cic. *Ver.* 3.175; uetabat .. Auli lex ius dici de ~ sumpta pecunia *Att.* 6.2.7; Hannibal haudquaquam similis dux neque simili exercitu neque ~ instructo aderat Liv. 25.21.8; ~ adfectis remedium est ex altero (fonte) bibere Mela 3.102; uisum .. remigibus unum in latus inclinare atque ~ nauem submergere Tac. *Ann.* 14.5; quae melius uisum est particulatim scribere, ~ enim facilius perpendes singula Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.80(153N);—(*pleon.*) id genus quid ~ populo Romano in urbe fieri non oporteat, exponam Vitr. 2.8.16;—(*resumptive*) duae (columnae) mediae e regione parietum, qui inter antas et mediam aedem fuerint, ~ distribuantur 4.7.2.

b (summing up a narrative, argument, or sim.) thus it comes (came) about that.
▸ homines defoderunt in terram dimidiatos ignemque circumposuerunt: ~ interfecerunt Cato *orat.* 183; Liv. 1.5.7; V. Max. 6.3.6; Britanni .. circumire terga uincentium coeperant, ni id ipsum ueritus Agricola quattuor equitum alas .. uenientibus opposuisset .. ~ consilium Britannorum in ipsos uersum Tac. *Ag.* 37.2; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N).

c (in impassioned questions, often implying the actions referred to are surprising in the light of something just said) in this way (i.e. the way we see you behaving in, or sim.).
▸ si uirum bonum ducerent, quid ~ pro malo .. damnassent? Liv. 27.34.13; 32.21.13; (M. Cicero) C. Marium .. putauit obuiam factum, interrogantem eum quid ~ tam tristi uultu incerto itinere ferretur V. Max. 1.7.5; 9.3.1; Tac. *Hist.* 4.7.

6 In those circumstances, after that has (had) been done, or sim. (esp. in continuing a sequence of events, operations, etc., often after *atque*).
▸ cesso magnufice patriceque amicirier atque ~ ero meo ire aduorsum Pl. *Cas.* 723; omnia una permisceto bene. ~ insipito in aulam nouam Cato *Agr.* 85; Artorius Taureae dextrum umerum sauciat atque ~ resiluit Quad. *hist.* 56; dico illum .. aliquot dies aegrotasse et ~ esse mortuum Cic. *Clu.* 168; de Formiano Tarracinam .. inde Pomptinam summam .. ~ ad urbem iii Nonas *Att.* 7.5.3; Catul. 63.44; ueniebat .. uectus iumentis iunctis, atque ~ de uehiculo quae uidebantur dicebat Nep. *Timol.* 4.2; unguibus .., dein fustibus, atque ~ porro pugnabant armis quae post fabricauerat usus Hor. *S.* 1.3.101; 'eodem iure imperii quo bella gessi .. triumphabo.' ~ (*i.e. with these words*) senatum reliquit Liv. 10.37.8; Phaed. 1.1.13; expectare oportebit, donec impetus sedetur, et ~ in balneum deducere Larg. 20; si emancipatus filius nepotem procreauerit et ~ decesserit Paul. *dig.* 37.4.6.

b on those terms.
▸ tu frustra pius heu non ~ creditum poscis Quintilium deos Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.11; quos .. iussit .. reddere .. aeris alieni causas, et ~ illis certas summas dedit Sen. *Ben.* 2.8.1; cum Ciceroni dabimus consilium .. ut Philippicas, ~ uitam pollicente eo (*sc.* Antonio), exurat Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.46.

c (after a conditional cl.) in that case, then; (after a cl. w. concessive *si*) even so.
▸ quaeratur solum si sit perpetuo solidum, et ~ exaequetur Vitr. 7.1.1; si fuit hic animus nobis, ~ parcite diui Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.105;—in cauea si forent conclusi .. ~ non potuere uno anno circumirier Pl. *Cur.* 451; *Epid.* 611.

7 (w. inferential force) Since that is so, accordingly, therefore.
▸ tuas (tabulas) .. flagitamus ..; quid ~ non profers? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 3; sin autem, id potest flecti, nullum est fatum, ~ ne diuinatio quidem Cic. *Div.* 2.21; *Off.* 3.35; Lucr. 2.224; quam in praecipiti res humanae essent, .. garrimus. '~' inquit Trimalchio 'non oportet hunc casum sine inscriptione transire' Petr. 55.2; rarus duabus .. ciuitatibus ad propulsandum commune periculum conuentus: ~ singuli pugnant, uniuersi uincuntur Tac. *Ag.* 12.2; per noctem .. uexatus sum tussi .. ~ Castricium nostrum detinui Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.308(190N).

8 (w. vbs. of doing, saying, thinking, etc., standing for a neut. pron. or obj. cl., etc.) As has been mentioned or suggested, to that effect, so.
▸ serua istas fores .. — consilium est ~ facere Pl. *Mil.* 344; dicas uxorem tibi necessum ducere .. — ~n tu censes? 1120; mihi lubet. — lubet? — ~ dico *Poen.* 1309; acceptam seruabo. — ~ spero quidem Ter. *An.* 298; adprobat consilium, dicit ~ fieri oportere Cic. *Ver.* 5.105; 'id quidem' inquis 'di approbent!' ~ uelim teque ~ cupere certo scio *Att.* 6.6.1; gratulabor tibi prius; ~ enim rerum ordo postulat *Fam.* 3.12.1; si ~ tulisset fortuna Nep. *Eum.* 6.5; nouo exercitu—~ enim decretum erat—scripto Duroniam urbem expugnauit Liv. 10.39.4; natus es infelix, ~ di uoluere Ov. *Ib.* 207; (insula) aurei soli, ~ ueteres tradidere Mela 3.70; (Seneca) sine ullo funeris sollemni crematur. ~ codicillis praescripserat Tac. *Ann.* 15.64.

b (w. vbs. of naming or sim.).
▸ illa calamitas, si ~ est appellanda, exussit hoc genus totum maledicti Cic. *Dom.* 76; hoc nomen (*i.e. of* imperator) obtinuit atque ~ se postea salutari passus est Caes. *Civ.* 3.71.3; locus, quem ~ uocant, est in Triphylia Liv. 32.13.2; Vell. 2.58.2; alius (suasit), ut .. tempus .. saeculum Augustum appellaretur et ~ in fastos referretur Suet. *Aug.* 100.3.

c (standing for inf. as the subj. of a vb.).
▸ quia mi ~ lubet Pl. *Bac.* 751; post meridiem, si ~ uobis est commodum, loquemur aliquid Cic. *de Orat.* 2.367; senatus Romae decreuit ut .. alter eorum, si ~ uideretur, ad magistratus subrogandos Romam ueniret Liv. 25.41.9; Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.39; heroum effigies, quales ab eo sunt traditae, ceteri, tamquam ~ necesse sit, secuntur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.5.

d *ut* ~ *dicam* (*dixerim*), if I may put it that way, so to speak (used in apologizing for ideas wh. might seem novel, bold, etc.).
▸ in hoc uno opere, ut ~ dicam, noctes et dies urgeatur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.260; qui si ex habitu nouae fortunae nouique, ut ~ dicam, ingenii quod sibi uictor induerat spectetur Liv. 9.18.2; Sen. *Dial.* 7.8.5; Larg. 38; natura humani ingenii .. in omnem partem, ut ~ dixerim, spectat Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.2.

e (app.) as we understand the term.
▸ olim .. non ~ erat nummus neque aliud merx, aliud pretium uocabatur Paul. *dig.* 18.1.1.

9 *quid* ~*?*:

a Why do you say that? how do you make that out? (also, *nam quid ~? quid ~ istuc?*).
▸ minus iam furtificus sum quam antehac. — quid ~? — rapio propalam Pl. *Epid.* 12; periimus. — quid ~? — pater adest *Mos.* 365; Ter. *Eu.* 366; et causam dicit Sestius de ui? quid ~? quia uiuit Cic. *Sest.* 80; *Tusc.* 1.87;—dum tibi ego placeam .. meum tergum flocci facio. — nam quid ~? — quia ego tuom patrem faciam parenticidam Pl. *Epid.* 349; Ter. *Eu.* 897;—nunc habeam (filium) necne incertumst. — quid ~ istuc? — scies *Hau.* 95.

b why should I (you) do that? also, why do (did) you do that? so, *quid ~ non?* why have you not (done so)?
▸ exterge tibi manus. — quid ~, opsecro? Pl. *Mos.* 267;—accusatis Sex. Roscium. quid ~? quia de manibus uestris effugit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 34; *Clu.* 61;—adduxtin tecum filiam? — non. — quid ~ non? Ter. *Ph.* 568.

**10** (esp. as pred. of *esse*, often w. neut. pron. as subj., or impers.) In the state or position described, so.

▶ uidi ego .. te neminem deteriorem. — ~ sum PL. *Bac.* 1180; non ~ res est *Cur.* 143; pessuma haec est meretrix. — ~ uidetur TER. *Hau.* 599; utinam sciam ~ esse istuc! *Hec.* 536; uelim des operam ut inuestiges ex consponsorum tabulis sitne ~ CIC. *Att.* 12.17; terra ipsa dea est (et ~ habetur) *N.D.* 3.52; cum ea ~ sint CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.6; pulsus ego? .. haud ~ me experti Bitias et Pandarus ingens VERG. *A.* 11.396; nec abnuitur ~ fuisse LIV. 3.72.7; VELL. 1.7.4; Marcus dixit, ~ est PERS. 5.81; quaedam secundum naturam iudicantium dicta sunt: non ~ posteris tradentur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.55; orientem solem (~ in Syria mos est) tertiani salutauere TAC. *Hist.* 3.24; (classiarios) iussit .. excalciatos cursitare; et ex eo ~ cursitant SUET. *Ves.* 8.3.

**11** (in answering questions or confirming statements) Quite so, true, yes (so ~ *uero* and sim.); *non* ~, you are wrong, no; also, it shall not be, not so.

▶ id tu me rogas? — ~, rogo PL. *Am.* 1026; (Philolaches) tibicinam liberauit. — Philolachesne ergo? — ~, Philematium quidem *Mos.* 972; et pro te huc deductast? — ~ TER. *Eu.* 708; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.44; Dauusne? '~, Dauus, amicum mancipium domino ..' HOR. *S.* 2.7.2; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.13; (*repeated*) ad aurem eius Psyche ridens accessit, et cum dixisset nescio quid, '~, ~' inquit Quartilla 'bene admonuisti' PETR. 25.1;—(*w.* uero, enimuero, *etc.*) iam deuorandum (hominem) censes, si conspexeris? — ~ enim uero PL. *As.* 339; *Cas.* 402; gladiatores emptos esse Fausti simulatione ad caedem ac tumultum? '~ prorsus; interpositi sunt gladiatores' CIC. *Sul.* 54; non dicis igitur: 'miser est M. Crassus', sed tantum: 'miser M. Crassus'? — ~ plane *Tusc.* 1.13; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.13.1; (*cf.*) tanta multitudine hostium interfecta— ~, inquam, hostium CIC. *Phil.* 14.12;—(*after a negatively phrased question*) neque partem tibi ab eo quoiumst indipisces neque furem excipies? — ~ PL. *Aul.* 775;—'tamen illa est potior quae te peperit.' 'non ~' PHAED. 3.15.9;—Troia arserit igni? Dardanium totiens sudarit sanguine litus? non ~ VERG. *A.* 2.583; SIL. 11.185.

**b** (sim. ~ *est* or *est* ~, *non* ~ *est* or *non est* ~).

▶ me ut quisquam norit nisi ille qui praebet cibum? — ~ est PL. *Per.* 133; *Rud.* 152; actio igitur sequitur ut opinor. — est ~ CIC. *Part.* 25; Fabius .. conspecta procul turbata acie, '~ est' inquit; 'non celerius quam timui deprendit fortuna temeritatem' LIV. 22.29.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N);—'non .. mihi minus operis uidetur de uniuersis generibus rerum quam de singulorum causis .. dicere.' 'non est ~,' inquit Antonius CIC. *de Orat.* 2.71; *Off.* 1.158; an confutabunt nares oculiue reuincent? non, ut opinor, ~ est LUCR. 4.489; SAL. *Cat.* 51.11.

**c** ~ *enimuero* (sc. *sit*), by all means!

▶ hodie accipiat. — ~ enim uero, ne qua caussa supsiet PL. *Mos.* 920.

**12** ~ *ne* (*uero*)? ~ (*uero*)? (in surprised or incredulous, often indignant or ironical questions). Indeed? really? is that a fact? (either alone or introducing a second question; often w. some inferential force, cf. sense 7).

▶ opus hoc facto existumo, ut illo intro eam. — ~ne uero, ueruex? intro eas? PL. *Mer.* 567; aedes dotalis huiiu' sunt. — ~ne? — ita pol *Mil.* 1278; ~ne? nuntiat Brutus illum ad bonos uiros? εὐαγγέλια CIC. *Att.* 13.40.1; 14.10.1; 16.11.5; haruspices .. responderunt non fuisse iustum comitiorum rogatorem. tum Gracchus .. incensus ira: '~ne uero, ego non iustus, qui et consul rogaui et augur ..?' *N.D.* 2.11; SEN. *Oed.* 936; PERS. 3.7;—si falsa dices, Lurcio, excruciabere. — ~ uero? PL. *Mil.* 844; non equidem istas (pepuli fores), quod sciam. — ~? nam mirabar quid hic negoti esset tibi TER. *Ad.* 642; mihi .. libuit deae nomen quaerere. '~' inquit 'non dixit tibi ancilla mea me Circen uocari?' PETR. 127.6; JUV. 6.222.

**13** (expr. degree, with vbs., adjs., etc.) To that extent, so (much); ~ *magnus*, ~ *multi* = *tantus*, *tot*.

▶ qur ~ fastidit? — tantas diuitias habet PL. *Bac.* 333; haec illaec est ab illa quam dudum dixi. — qua ab illarum? nam ~ me occursant multae *Mil.* 1047; quem perisse ~ de re publica merentem consulem doleo CIC. *Ep.* fr.5(4).22; quid ~ Nilus aestiuis mensibus abundet SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.1; qui quid ~ placuerit his, non uideo QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.110; istam necessitatem .. quae me .. ~ animo anxio tantaque sollicitudine praepedito adligatum adtinet AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.80(3N);—(*w.* quam) Brutus et Cassius utinam quam facile a te de me impetrare possunt ~ per te exorentur ..! HIRT. in Cic. *Att.* 15.6.2; non ~ certandi cupidus quam propter amorem quod te imitari aueo LUCR. 3.5; 4.1147;—(*w.* quantus) non ~ Dardanio gauisus Atrida triumpho est .. quanta ego praeterita collegi gaudia nocte PROP. 2.14.1.

**b** *non* (*haud*, etc.) ~ (*sane*) (w. adjs., etc.), not so much as all that, not (so) very (much).

▶ Themistocles .. ut apud nos, perantiquus, ut apud Atheniensis, non ~ sane uetus CIC. *Brut.* 41; neque ~ multo post A. Caecinae nupsit *Caec.* 17; plura me scribere .. non ~ necesse arbitrabar *Fam.* 10.25.3; progressus haud ~ longe a Caesaris castris constitit *B. Afr.* 30.2; magnae saepe res non ~ magnis copiis sunt gestae NEP. *Pel.* 2.3; haud ~ multos moratus dies LIV. 7.32.5; est locus in Scythia .. qui Getica longe non ~ distat humo OV. *Pont.* 3.2.46; insulas non ~ multas complectuntur haec maria PLIN. *Nat.* 5.41; non ~ difficilis .. quaestio QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.18.

**14** (introducing a paratactic remark wh. justifies a previous one) To such an extent is (was) it the case that, so true is (was) it that, or sim.

▶ neque gementem (Alcumenam) neque plorantem nostrum quisquam audiuimus; ~ profecto sine dolore peperit PL. *Am.* 1100; ossa ac pellis totust, ~ cura macet *Aul.* 564; *Mer.* 725; si cessassem, .. domi non offendissem, ~ iam ornarat fugam TER. *Eu.* 673; *Ph.* 284; numquam quiuerunt incendere (turrim); ~ Archelaus omnem materiam obleuerat alumine QUAD. *hist.* 81; nec iocandi locus est; ~ me multa sollicitant CIC. *Att.* 5.5.1; *Tusc.* 1.59; LUCR. 3.331; tibi di quaecumque preceris commoda dent! ~ uir bonus es HOR. *S.* 2.8.76; Afros Romanam crederes aciem; ~ armati erant armis .. ad Trasumennum captis LIV. 22.46.4; spiritum uix habeo, ~ sum defessus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.154(37N);—(*foll. by* tantus) quid agam nescio. ~ tanta mira in aedibus sunt facta PL. *Am.* 1057.

**15** (w. ref. to what follows) In the manner about to be described, thus.

▶ nam ~ euenit: cum saucius multifariam ibi factus esset, tamen .. CATO *hist.* 83; inter consules ~ copiae diuisae: Sempronio datae legiones duae .. LIV. 21.17.5; 27.7.9;—(*foll. by* ut *or* ne) ~ di te faciant, ut .. ego te .. uerberem PL. *Am.* 380; uerebar ne ~ caderet .. ne, ante quam tu in prouinciam uenisses, ego de prouincia decederem CIC. *Fam.* 2.19.1; forte ~ eo anno euenit ut .. hostes in Samnio mouerentur LIV. 8.35.10; quod uitium Demosthenes ~ dicitur emendasse, ut .. hasta umero dependens inmineret QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.130;—(*pointing forward to a pred.*) uirom bonum quom laudabant ~ laudabant, bonum agricolam bonumque colonum CATO *Agr.* pr.2.

**b** (w. vbs. of saying or sim.) in the following terms; (pointing forward to an indir. statement or command) to the effect (that), namely (that).

▶ (*foll. by dir. sp.*) DE BACHANALIBVS .. ~ EXDEICENDVM CENSVERE: NEIQVIS EORVM (B)ACANAL HABVISE VELET *CIL* 1.581.3; multi .. ~ dicent, 'de illo nihil dixit in quo ego interfui' CIC. *Ver.* 1.103; utrum ~ scripserit, 'si uter uolet' an 'si decumanus uolet,' nihil interest 3.35; *Fam.* 5.2.3; tribuni ~ decreuerunt: 'si consul senatui de prouinciis permittit, stari eo quod senatus censuerit placet' LIV. 28.45.7; CURT. 5.5.10; Ciuilis ~ coepit: 'si ..' TAC. *Hist.* 5.26;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) ille mihi abiens ~ respondit, 'se sectari simiam' PL. *Mil.* 179; maiores nostri .. ~ in legibus posiuerunt, furem dupli condemnari CATO *Agr.* pr.1; eum sibi ~ dixisse narrabat, se mihi esse inimicissimum CIC. *Att.* 11.10.1; ex parente meo .. ~ accepi, munditias mulieribus .. conuenire SAL. *Jug.* 85.40; ~ promiseram, me de arte .. dicturum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.1;—(*foll. by* ut + *subj.*) ~ animatus fui ~que nunc sum ut ea te patera donem PL. *Am.* 762; mi auctores ~ sunt amici, ut uos hinc abducam domum *St.* 128; senatus ~ decreuit, ut cum legionibus iret CIC. *Fam.* 2.17.5; *B. Hisp.* 20.2.

**c** (as pred. of *esse*, etc.) in such a state, position, etc., as I shall describe.

▶ nam ~ sunt hic meretrices: omnes elecebrae argentiariae PL. *Men.* 377; ~ sunt res nostrae, 'ut in secundis fluxae, ut in aduorsis bonae' CIC. *Att.* 4.1.8; uerum, ut opinor, ~st: sunt quaedam corpora quorum concursus .. efficiunt ignis LUCR. 1.684; haec uerba 'quod ui aut clam factum est' ait Mucius ~ esse 'quod tu aut tuorum quis aut tuo iussu factum est' ULP. *dig.* 43.24.5.8;—(*foll. by* ut + *subj.*) si ~ est, ut tu sis lahonis filius PL. *Poen.* 1072.

**16** (introducing a limiting cl., often after *sed*) ~ .. *ut* (neg. *ne*, *ut ne*) In such a way as to make sure that, so long as, etc.

▶ si quis quid uestrum Epidamnum curari sibi uelit, audacter imperato .. sed ~ ut det unde curari id possit sibi PL. *Men.* 53; paret senatui? 'credo,' inquit Calenus 'sed ~ ut teneat dignitatem' CIC. *Phil.* 12.4; accepimus condiciones, sed ~, ut remoueat praesidia ex iis locis quae occupauit *Fam.* 16.12.3; Sabatinos .. liberos esse iusserunt, ~ ut nemo eorum ciuis Romanus .. esset LIV. 26.34.7; VELL. 2.20.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.104;—(*foll. by* ne, ut ne) ~ tu istaec tua misceto ne me admisceas TER. *Hau.* 783; ~ possideto ut tecum simul possideat Quinctius, ~ possideto ut Quinctio uis ne adferatur CIC. *Quinct.* 85; *Att.* 12.32.1; ~ admissos esse ne tamen iis senatus daretur LIV. 22.61.5; modos .. secare oportet ~ ne profluat medulla PLIN. *Nat.* 17.154; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.16.

**b** (introducing a conditional cl.) (only) on condition (that); (sometimes qualifying a prayer, cf. sense 17).

▶ scribas ad me uelim de gladiatoribus, sed ~ bene si rem gerunt; non quaero, male si se gesserunt CIC. *Att.* 4.8.2; ~ demum liberam ciuitatem fore .. si sua quisque iura ordo .. teneat LIV. 3.63.10; V. MAX. 4.1.11; ~ .. magnae uires decori .. sunt, si illis salutaris potentia est SEN. *Cl.* 1.3.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.6; (*foll. by* quod = *as long as*) ~ .. IEIS OMNIBVS SVEIS LEGIBVS .. VTEI LICETO, QVOD ADVORSVS HANC LEGEM NON FIAT *CIL* 1.589.1.8; (*cf., foll. by abl. absol.*) qui heres insitutus esset ~: 'mortuo Postumo filio' CIC. *Caec.* 53;—uos, Ceres mater ac Proserpina, precor .. ut ~ nobis .. propitii adsitis, si uitandae, non inferendae fraudis causa hoc consilii capimus LIV. 24.38.8; (*cf., ellipt.*) uenerata Ceres, ~ culmo surgeret alto, explicuit uino contractae seria frontis HOR. *S.* 2.2.124.

**c** (before a temporal cl.) at the moment (when).

▶ grauem oratorem ~ dumtaxat cum de re publica diceret CIC. *Brut.* 222; de quibus (*sc.* beneficiis) non redditis sero querimur; ~ enim perierunt, cum darentur SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.1.

**17** (qualifying a wish, whose fulfilment depends on the truth of a statement) ~ .. *ut* (+ ind.), So (help me God, or sim.) .. as it is true that; (often w. omission of *ut*, in parenthetical oaths).

▶ ~ me di amabunt ut ego hunc ausculto lubens PL. *Aul.* 496; *Poen.* 1219; ~ me seruet Iuppiter, ut proprior illi quam ego sum ac tu homo nemost TER. *Ph.* 807; de Tirone, mi Marce, ~ te .. uideam, ut mihi gratissimum fecisti Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.16.1; OV. *Pont.* 3.9.27; SEN. *Tro.* 599;—~ me di deaeque ament, aequom fuit deos parauisse uno exemplo ne omnes uitam uiuerent PL. *Mil.* 725; TER. *Ph.* 883; sollicitat, ~ uiuam, me tua .. ualetudo CIC. *Fam.* 16.20; non (~ Caecilio placeam ..) culpa mea est CATUL. 67.9; PROP. 1.19.16; ~ genium meum propitium habeam, curabo, domata sit Cassandra caligaria PETR. 74.14; FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.278(175N).

**18** (introducing consecutive cl.) ~ .. *ut* (neg. *ut non*), In such a way, in such terms, circumstances, etc., .. that.

▶ ~ uersatus sum in prouincia, uti nemo posset .. dicere assem .. in muneribus me accepisse GRACCH. *orat.* 26; teneo (furem) inquam, ~ ut negare non possit CIC. *Ver.* 3.137; Tiro ~ scripsit ut uerear quid agat *Att.* 9.17.2; aciem .. ~ collocauerat uti sinistrum suum cornu esset triplex *B. Afr.* 60.3; non ~ ciuitatem aegram esse ut consuetis remediis sisti possit LIV. 3.20.8; nocte, ~ ut nemo hostium sentiret, urbem est ingressus 24.40.9; repertus est mortuus, ~ ut quaedam elisarum faucium in ceruice reperirentur notae VELL. 2.4.5; LARG. 122; TAC. *Hist.* 1.83;—(*pleon.*) sic est forma facienda, ~ uti .. tam magnis .. lateribus quadratum describatur VITR. 4.3.9.

**b** to such an extent .. that.

▶ ~ forma simili puerei uti mater sua non internosse posset PL. *Men.* 19; belli genus esse ~ necessarium ut sit gerendum CIC. *Man.* 20; tibi eum ~ commendo, ut maiore studio neminem commendarim *Fam.* 13.36.2; PROP. 1.18.14; ~ superbe .. habiti Locrenses ab Carthaginiensibus .. fuerant ut modicas iniurias .. prope libenti (animo pati) possent LIV. 29.8.6; CELS. 7.25.2; STAT. *Theb.* 11.303;—(*w.* magnus, multus) irae sunt inter Glycerium et gnatum. — audio. — ~ magnae ut sperem posse auelli TER. *An.* 553; sunt ~ multi ut eos carcer capere non possit CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; *Att.* 6.2.8; *Tusc.* 1.5;—(*cf., foll. by* quin) nihil est .. ~ iniurium, quod me facere aduersum .. possis, quin ego ex te gaudiis amplissimis abundem FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N).

**c** (w. *esse*, etc.) in such a state, position, etc., .. that.

▶ ~ .. natus, ~ educatus .. es, .. ut tibi id faciendum sit CIC. *Fam.* 6.5.4; ~ ad hoc aetatis .. fui, ut omnis labores et pericula consueta habeam SAL. *Jug.* 85.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.8.

**19** (in consecutive sentences where the *ita* represents a concession to wh. the *ut* cl. is contrasted) In such a way (as not to exclude some other action, situation, etc.; often w. neg. in either the main or the subord. cl.).

▶ cuius ego ingenium ~ laudo ut non pertimescam CIC. *Div. Caec.* 44; qui ~ Romae debuit ut in prouinciis .. ei maximae pecuniae deberentur *Sul.* 58; *Off.* 3.53; ceteris ~ oppidum .. ademimus ut .. locum .. ad habitandum daremus LIV. 31.31.15; VELL. 2.112.3; in adulescentia ~ patiens laborum erat, ut tamen nonnumquam subita defectione .. stare .. uix posset SUET. *Cal.* 50.2; *Nero* 1.2; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.192(79N).

**itaeomelis** ~in (*acc.*) ?*f.* [unkn.] A kind of herbal wine.

▶ uocarunt et scyzinum et ~in .. quorum iam oblitterata ratio est PLIN. *Nat.* 14.111.

**Italia** ~ae *f.* PROS.: first syll. naturally short (cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.18), and so scanned in LUCIL. 825, but in dactylic verse lengthened *metri gratia*. Italy (by the Greeks orig. restricted to parts of southern Italy; not officially including Cisalpine Gaul till the time of Augustus).

▶ in ~a atras capras lacte album habere CATO *hist.* 134; CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.3; VERG. *G.* 2.138; qua mons Appenninus regiones ~ae Etruriaeque circa cingit VITR. 2.6.5; MELA 2.72; SIL. 8.268;—(*w.* terra) cum .. Hannibal terram ~am laceraret CATO *orat.* 177; LIV. 25.7.4;—(*meton.*) quo (*sc.* cibo) frequentius Sicilia quam ~a usa VAR. *L.* 7.86; uniuersa ~a .. arma aduersus Romanos cepit VELL. 2.15.1.

**b** *ius* ~*ae* = *ius Italicum* (see ITALICVS[1]).

▶ quibus duabus (urbibus) ius ~ae datum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.25.

**Italica** ~ae *f.*

**1** The confederate name for Corfinium during the Social War.

▶ caput imperi sui Corfinium legerant quod appellarent ~am VELL. 2.16.4.

**2** A Roman settlement in *Hispania Baetica*, the birthplace of Trajan and Hadrian.

▶ CAES. *Civ.* 2.20.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.11.

**Italicensis** ~is *m.* An inhabitant of Italica in Spain.

▶ *B. Alex.* 52.4; *B. Hisp.* 25.4; Hadrianus in oratione, quam de ~ibus, unde ipse ortus fuit, in senatu habuit .. GEL. 16.13.4.

**Italicum** ~i *neut.* A kind of eye ointment.

▶ M IVLI SABINI ~VM AD CICATRICES *CIL* 13.10021(105); *A. Epig.* 01.31.

**Italicus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: as in ITALIA. Of or belonging to Italy or its people, Italian (sometimes as contrasted w. Roman); (m. as noun) an Italian.

▸ oras .. ~as Pl. *Men.* 237; ~i generis .. mortales Sal. *Jug.* 47.1; litore in ~o Ov. *Met.* 14.17; raptores ~ae libertatis Vell. 2.27.2; frumentum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 18.65; omnia (uerba) ~a Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.56; (*cf.*) Catonis ~a (*i.e. for Italy*) sententia est in xxv pedibus .. seri (oleam) Plin. *Nat.* 17.93;—(*m. as noun*) quam ob noxiam Romanorum .. ~i aduersus ueteres socios Romanos bellum gererent Liv. 24.47.5; Vell. 2.16.1; ~us es an prouincialis? Plin. *Ep.* 9.23.2.

**b** (ref. to Italy in the old sense, i.e. Magna Graecia).
▸ audibam Pythagoram Pythagoreosque incolas paene nostros, qui essent ~i philosophi quondam nominati Cic. *Sen.* 78; uita illa beata .. plena ~arum Syracusiarumque mensarum *Tusc.* 5.100; quaesitis .. per Africam etiam ac Siciliam et ~as colonias carminibus Sibullae Tac. *Ann.* 6.12.

**c** *bellum ~um* (and sim. phrs.), the Social War, i.e. the war of 91–88 BC between Rome and her Italian allies.
▸ tumultum ~um Cic. *Phil.* 8.3; ~i belli .. historiam *Fam.* 5.12.2; Vell. 2.15.1; Tac. *Ann.* 3.27.

**d** *legio* (*prima*) *~a*, the name of a legion raised in Italy (see Suet. *Nero* 19.2); (m. pl. as noun) the men of this legion.
▸ Tac. *Hist.* 2.100; *CIL* 11.4787;—Tac. *Hist.* 3.22.

**e** *ius ~um*, privileges granted to certain provincial cities, incl. quiritarian ownership of land and immunity from land tax; *colonia ~a*, a colony possessing such privileges.
▸ ius ~um habent ex eo conuentu Alutae, Flanates .. Plin. *Nat.* 3.139;—(colonia) quae a diuo Seuero .. ~ae coloniae rem publicam accepit Ulp. *dig.* 50.15.1.2.

**Italicus**[2] **~ī** *m.* A cognomen, esp. of the epic poet Silius Italicus, *c.* AD 26–101.
▸ Tac. *Hist.* 3.65; Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.1.

**Italis ~idis** or **~idos** *f.* Pros.: first syll. lengthened in quots. An Italian woman.
▸ ~ides, quas ipsa decus sibi dia Camilla delegit Verg. *A.* 11.657; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.273;—(*attrib.*) matres ~ides Mart. 11.53.4; Cymodoce, Nympharum maxima natu ~um Sil. 7.429.

**Italus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* Pros.: first syll. often lengthened *metri gratia*. Forms: gen. pl. m. *Italum* Verg. *A.* 6.92. Of Italy or its people, Italian; *mare ~um*, the Tuscan Sea.
▸ per gentis ~as Lucr. 1.119; ~a cornus (*i.e. javelin*) Verg. *A.* 9.698; turbauit mentes ~as (signum) 12.246; ~a .. tellus Ov. *Fast.* 4.64; ~us .. hostis *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 8; Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.65;—(Tiberis) quamlibet magnarum nauium ex ~o mari capax Plin. *Nat.* 3.54.

**b** (m. as noun) an Italian.
▸ nec .. natiuo .. sensu ~os ipsos ac Latinos .. superauimus Cic. *Har.* 19; Verg. *A.* 8.678; Plin. *Nat.* 3.71; non sermo Poenus, non habitus tibi ..: ~us, ~us Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.46; *CIL* 10.1967.

**Italus**[2] **~ī** *m.* A legendary king, the eponym of Italy.
▸ Verg. *A.* 7.178; Hyg. *Fab.* 127.3.

**italus**[3] **~ī** *m.* [app. dial. form of vitvlvs, cf. Gk ἔταλον] (See quots.).
▸ Graecia enim antiqua, ut scribit Timaeus, tauros uocabat ~os, a quorum multitudine .. Italiam dixerunt Var. *R.* 2.5.3; Col. 6.pr.7; Paul. *Fest.* p.106M.

**itaque** *adv.* [ita + -qve[1]] Pros.: second syll. app. lengthened in *Arg. Pl. Cist.* 10. Position: before Livy usu. placed first, exc. for metrical reasons; after Livy usu. second (sometimes third or fourth) in its sentence. NB: see ita for meanings where -que is used normally as connecting particle.

**1** (expr. result or inference) Since that is (was) the case, accordingly, in consequence, (and) so:

**a** (in first position).
▸ praesagibat mi animus frustra me ire, quom exibam domo; ~ abibam inuitus Pl. *Aul.* 179; Cato *hist.* 39; his ut .. Heraclium condemnent imperat; ~ condemnant Cic. *Ver.* 2.42; eodem die .. loquebantur Antonium mansurum esse Casilini. ~ mutaui consilium *Att.* 16.10.1; principes sunt .. simplices .. ~ aer .. et ignis et aqua et terra prima sunt *Ac.* 1.26; Athenis tenue caelum, ex quo .. acutiores putantur Attici, crassum Thebis, ~ pingues Thebani *Fat.* 7; omnem exercitum inopia premi .. ~ statuisse imperatorem .. triduo exercitum deducere Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.11; Nep. *Dat.* 4.3; Sabinis .. metum incussit .. ~ legatos de pace mittunt Liv. 2.18.9; 30.14.9; Larg. 200;—(*strengthened by particles, etc., of sim. meaning*) (matres) reddunt (uirgines) curatura iunceas: ~ ergo amantur Ter. *Eu.* 317; uinum .. quaerit .. solem. ~ ideo .. in arbores escendit uitis Var. *R.* 1.8.7; ~ ob eam rem 2.4.5.

**b** (postponed).
▸ (*in second position*) castra propinqua turbatos ac terga dantes accepere; plus ~ ignominiae quam cladis est acceptum Liv. 4.31.4; 7.28.3; qui declamationem parat, scribit .. ut placeat. omnia ~ lenocinia conquirit Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.1; Sen. *Nat.* 7.9.3; (aquae) remediant uesicae uitia, appellantur ~ uesicariae Larg. 146; Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.12; Suet. *Tib.* 11.3;—(*in third or fourth position*) quod olet non tam facile esse uidebis inuestigare in qua sit regione locatum .. errant saepe canes ~ Lucr. 4.705; non tulere ~ dimicationem Liv. 31.35.7; postea dixit .. omnium sententiis absolutus ~ est Plin. *Nat.* 18.43; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.20; Ulp. *dig.* 19.5.14.3.

**c** (in the middle of a sentence, after a participial phr.).
▸ Theseus .., cogitans si Ariadnen in patriam portasset, sibi opprobrium futurum, ~ in insula Dia dormientem reliquit Hyg. *Fab.* 43.1.

**2** (resuming after a parenthesis or digression) Well, then.
▸ (*in first position*) memini .. in eum sermonem illum incidere qui tum fere multis erat in ore. meministi enim .., cum (P. Sulpicius) .. a Q. Pompeio .. dissideret, .. quanta esset hominum .. admiratio. ~ tum Scaeuola cum in eam ipsam mentionem incidisset, exposuit .. Cic. *Amic.* 3; Liv. 2.12.3;—(*in second position*) constitutiones ~, ut ante diximus, tres sunt *Rhet. Her.* 1.18.

**3** (app. used for simple *ita*) In that manner, condition, etc.
▸ totius corporis morbus est puta .. febris, partis ueluti caecitas, licet homo ~ (*s.v.l.*) natus sit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.1.7.

**item** *adv.* [cf. *ita*, Skt *itthám*, Lettish *itin*, etc.]

**1** In the same manner or according to the same principle, similarly.
▸ nec me ille sirit Iuppiter! — ego ~ uolo Pl. *Cur.* 27; id peccatum primum sane magnum, at humanum tamen: fecere alii saepe ~ boni Ter. *Ad.* 688; eodem modo conponito (spaeritam) atque spiram ~que coquito Cato *Agr.* 82; 'in eo agro .. in singula iugera dena cullea uini fiunt.' nonne ~ in agro Fauentino ..? Var. *R.* 1.2.7; mirari mitte, quod aestus non ualet e lapide hoc alias impellere ~ res Lucr. 6.1057; ipse cum telo esse, ~ alios iubere Sal. *Cat.* 27.2; *Jug.* 100.4; deinde semel mane et in nocte semel inferuefacere oportet, ~ et postero die Larg. 271;—(*pleon. after* ita) pro .. ea re ita uti s(upra) s(criptum) e(st) ~ pignori sunto Cato *Agr.* 146.3.

**b** *non ~*, not so, far otherwise.
▸ rex .. maxumas (gratias) mihi agebat quidquid feceram: aliis non ~ Ter. *Eu.* 398; o spectaculum uni Crasso iucundum, ceteris non ~! Cic. *Att.* 2.21.4; corporum offensiones sine culpa accidere possunt, animorum non ~ *Tusc.* 4.31; *Div.* 2.62; *Off.* 1.118.

**c** *quid ~*, anything of that sort.
▸ argenteum enim si (argentum est) pocillum aut quid ~ Var. *L.* 9.66; *R.* 2.5.16; substernitur eis acus aut quid ~ aliut 2.9.12.

**2** (as correlative) ~ .. *ut*, In the same way that .. so, according as .. so; (also w. *quemadmodum*, *quasi*, *quam si*, rarely *atque*).
▸ proinde eri ut sint, ipse ~ sit (seruus) Pl. *Am.* 960; *Ps.* 810; si ex capite sis meo natus, ~ ut aiunt Mineruam esse ex Ioue Ter. *Hau.* 1036; Cato *Agr.* 134.4; ut adhuc me attente audistis, ~ quae reliqua sunt audiatis Cic. *Clu.* 66; *Att.* 10.8.10; uetustas oleo taedium adfert, non ~ ut uino Plin. *Nat.* 15.7; Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.27;—(*w.* quemadmodum) ut ~ palaestritae Bidini peterent ab Epicrate hereditatem, quem ad modum palaestritae Syracusani ab Heraclio petiuissent Cic. *Ver.* 2.54;—(*w.* quasi) quasi murteta iunci, ~ ego uos uirgis circumuinciam Pl. *Rud.* 732;—(*w.* quam si) ~ nos perhiberi quam si salsa muriatica esse autumantur Pl. *Poen.* 240;—(*w.* atque) analogia non ~ ea definienda quae derigitur ad naturam uerborum atque illa quae ad usum loquendi Var. *L.* 10.74.

**3** For your (his, etc.) part, correspondingly, in turn.
▸ aequo animo patitor. — patitor tu ~ quom ego te referiam Pl. *As.* 375; hunc amaui .. ille ut ~ contra me habeat facio sedulo Ter. *Ad.* 50; magna pax Antonio cum eis, his ~ cum illo Cic. *Phil.* 7.23; pro tua incredibili in me beneuolentia meaque ~ in te *Fam.* 2.7.4; *Leg.* 1.51; res .. non posse creari de nilo neque ~ genitas ad nil reuocari Lucr. 1.266; 4.543; legionem Caesar .. passibus ducentis ab eo tumulo constituit. ~ equites Ariouisti pari interuallo constiterunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.2.

**4** In addition, as well, likewise.
▸ multa .. et in senatu contra uirum fortem, A. Gabinium, grauiter .. dixisti .. et ex hoc ipso loco permulta ~ contra eam legem uerba fecisti Cic. *Man.* 52; Postumi enim causa .. seiuncta a senatu est. quod si ~ a Gabinio seiunctam ostendero, certe quod dicas nihil habebis *Rab. Post.* 8; non nullos interfecerunt, ~ alios uiuos abduxerunt *B. Hisp.* 21.2; hoc ~ uobis prouidendum est, patres conscripti Sal. *Cat.* 51.7; equitum ex primoribus ciuitatis duodecim scripsit centurias; sex ~ alias centurias .. fecit Liv. 1.43.9; 42.35.7; e prioribus cruribus sanguis mittendus est .. si (bos) .. utrumque (armum) uitiauit, ~ in posterioribus cruribus uenae soluentur Col. 6.16.1; sunt etiam, qui λύχνους inscripserint, sunt ~, qui στρωματεῖς Gel. pr.7;—(*introducing new clauses in a document*) ~ senatui placere de militibus .. ~que senatui placere in Ciliciam prouinciam .. S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.7,8.

**b** (esp. introducing single words or phrs.).
▸ tulissent satellites tui me miserum foede bonaque omnia ~ una mecum passim Pl. *Trin.* 834; (stercus) ouillum, bubulum, ~ ceterum stercus omne .. conseruato Cato *Agr.* 36; Chio per uim signa pulcherrima dico abstulisse, ~ Erythris et Halicarnasso Cic. *Ver.* 1.49; *Balb.* 32; Varroni me iubes agere gratias. faciam; ~ Hypsaeo *Att.* 3.8.3; *Fam.* 14.20; solis defectiones ~que lunae praedicuntur *Div.* 2.17; exercitum .. in Aulercis Lexouiisque, reliquis ~ ciuitatibus quae proxime bellum fecerant, in hibernis collocauit Caes. *Gal.* 3.29.3; saepe antea uineis Romanorum subuorsis ~ incensis Sal. *Jug.* 94.4; caudae .. pilos ut equinae paulatim uello et demo unum, demo et ~ unum Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.46; Plin. *Nat.* 5.148; decretum Calui .., ~ decretum Bassi his litteris subieci Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).5; Suet. *Jul.* 9.1.

**iter ~ineris** *neut.* [ĕō[1]; cf. Hittite *itar*] Forms: nom. and acc. sg. *itiner* Enn. *scen.* 336, Pl. *Mer.* 913, 929, Pac. *trag.* 45, 121, 226, Turp. *com.* 207, Acc. *trag.* 457, 500, Var. *Men.* 421, Lucr. 6.339, Hyg. *gram.* 2; gen. *iteris* Naev. *trag.* 33, Pac. *trag.* fr.inc.57, Acc. *trag.* 627, Hyg. *gram.* 1; abl. *itere* Acc. *trag.* 499, Var. *Men.* 79, Lucr. 5.653.

**1** The act of travelling, a journey.
▸ mea facta et ~inera ego faxo scias Pl. *Trin.* 882; euenit senibus ambobus simul ~er illi in Lemnum ut esset, nostro in Ciliciam Ter. *Ph.* 66; illi ne causa quidem ~ineris, etiam causa manendi Cic. *Mil.* 45; omnium ~inerum .. meorum socius *Fam.* 13.71; cantus .. iratae detinet anguis ~er Tib. 1.8.20; utrum Hannibal .. sit aemulus ~inerum Herculis Liv. 21.41.7; fragmentis panis, quem ob ~er ferebat Plin. *Nat.* 9.25; agmina retro .. praecipitant: sed torpet ~er Stat. *Theb.* 8.155; Mercurius .. assiduo ~inere (ab inferis rediit) Hyg. *Fab.* 251.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ut interrumpat ~er amoris nostri Cic. *Att.* 4.2.1;—(*w. place whence expr.*) iter a porta *Sest.* 131;—(*w. place whither expr.*) cuius ~er in prouinciam fuit eius modi ut .. *Prov.* 9; fingit ~er Lemnum Ov. *Ars* 2.579; tutum in urbem ~er concessum est Tac. *Ann.* 2.81; (*expr. by gen.*) caeli meditatus ~er (*i.e. on a tightrope*) Man. 5.654.

**b** (in many verbal phrs. denoting to travel or sim.; esp. *~er facere*).
▸ ut .. inceptum hoc ~iner perficere exsequar Pl. *Mer.* 913; Ter. *Hec.* 194; Cn. Pompeius .. ~er ad legiones habebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.14.3; cum ille esset in Phrygia ~erque ad regem compararet Nep. *Alc.* 10.3; legati ~er adcelerarunt Liv. 31.29.1; ad gentes alias hinc dea uertit ~er Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.20; dulcis ~er instaurabat ad Argos Stat. *Theb.* 2.743; (*w. gen. expr. destination*) mediae .. tenemus urbis ~er Verg. *A.* 2.360; (*poet.*) supremum carpere ~er (*i.e. the journey of death*) comites parati Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.12; (*in fig. phr.*) natalis .. tui sic peragamus ~er Prop. 3.10.32;—certumnest celare quo ~er facias, pessuma? Pl. *Per.* 221; eorum alter .. ~er per Siciliam facere uoluit Cic. *Ver.* 4.61; *Att.* 8.11d.1; Hor. *S.* 2.6.43; Suet. *Aug.* 64.3; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc ~er uitae .., quod uigilantes dormientesque eodem gradu facimus Sen. *Dial.* 10.9.5.

**c** (by sea, through the air, etc.).
▸ Aeneas .. tendit ~er uelis portumque relinquit Verg. *A.* 7.7; liquidum nautis aura secundat ~er Prop. 3.21.14; Sen. *Con.* 7.1.4; (*of a ship*) amisso medium cum praeside puppis fregit ~er Stat. *Theb.* 10.183;—quam (*sc.* speluncam) super haud ullae poterant impune uolantes tendere ~er pennis Verg. *A.* 6.240.

**d** (of inanim. things; esp. of heavenly bodies, also of periods of time or sim.).
▸ ut (fulmen) .. obuia discutiat plagis ~inerque sequatur Lucr. 6.339; hac quondam Tiberinus ~er faciebat Prop. 4.2.7; peragit soliti uena (*i.e. pulse*) tenoris ~er Ov. *Pont.* 1.10.6;—tu cursu, dea, menstruo metiens ~er annuum Catul. 34.18; Phoebe, moraturae contrahe lucis ~er Prop. 3.20.12; peragat coeptum dulcis ut annus ~er Ov. *Fast.* 1.188; stella Saturni .. ex omnibus ~er suum lentissime efficit Sen. *Nat.* 7.29.1; ut temporum ratio solis ~ineri congruat Plin. *Nat.* 2.35.

**2** (in mil. contexts) A march.
▸ quam maximis potest ~ineribus in Galliam ulteriorem contendit Caes. *Gal.* 1.7.1; cum sibi quisque primum ~ineris locum peteret 2.11.1; Vercingetorix copias .. reduxit protinusque Alesiam .. ~er facere coepit 7.68.1; ut .. fugae simile ~er uideretur *Civ.* 3.13.2; reliquos Catilina .. magnis ~ineribus in agrum Pistoriensem abducit Sal. *Cat.* 57.1; ~er in insequentem diem pronuntiari cum iussisset Liv. 2.59.6; Laelium cum peditibus subsequi modicis ~ineribus posse 30.12.7; Curt. 7.9.20; ut neque ~ineris neque proelii tempus denuntiaret Suet. *Jul.* 65.

**b** (a day's march used as a measure of distance).
▸ Hercyniae siluae .. latitudo nouem dierum ~er expedito patet Caes. *Gal.* 6.25.1; Hannonem aduerso flumine ire ~er unius diei iubet Liv. 21.27.2; duos consules ad Beneuentum esse, diei ~er a Capua 25.15.1; quadraginta dierum ~er alueo stringit (Borysthenes) Mela 2.6; 3.29.

**3** *in ~inere*, En route, (while) travelling or marching; so *ex ~inere*.
▸ hoc ipsa in ~inere alterae dum narrat forte audiui Ter. *Hau.* 271; de sermonibus quos ab illo et Romae apud amicos tuos et in ~inere habitos putas Cic. *Att.* 2.17.4; in ~inere est Antonius, ad Lepidum proficiscitur D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.11.1; cum Antigono conflixit, non acie instructa, sed in ~inere Nep. *Eum.* 8.1; *Paus.* 5.1;—id ex itinere .. Belgae oppugnare coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.6.1; 3.21.2; epistulam, quam mihi ex itinere misisti Sen. *Ep.* 48.1.

**4** A means of advance or access; usu. in phrs. *~er facere*, *~er patefacere*, or sim., to clear a way; *~er dare*, to grant passage.
▸ neque commeatus supportari interclusis ~ineribus possent Caes. *Gal.* 3.3.2; neque in castra retro neque in montes .. ~er fugae esset Liv. 4.33.10; omnia ~inera obsaepserant hostes 9.43.8; nec reor hinc istuc (*i.e. to Rome*) nostris ~er esse libellis Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.71; patuit .. nobis ~er usque in Aegyptum Curt. 7.8.18; (*w. gen. expr. destination*) quod .. Othoni campus Martius et uia Flaminia ~er belli esset obstructum Tac. *Hist.* 1.86; (*in fig. phrs.*) cum .. nostris ciuibus pateat ad ceteras ~er ciuitates Cic. *Balb.* 29; haec

(*sc.* familia) plebi ad curules magistratus ~er obsaepsit LIV. 9.34.5;—donec a consule lictores missi sunt, qui summoto ~er ad praetorium facerent LIV. 45.7.4; CURT. 5.6.14; (*in fig. phr.*) ad spes alterius quis tibi fecit ~er? OV. *Ep.* 19.144;—Gallia per quam legionibus nostris ~er in Hispaniam Gallorum internicione patefactum est CIC. *Man.* 30; LIV. 31.34.6; (*in fig. phr.*) exoptatae uictoriae ~er miro prodigio di inmortales patefecerunt V. MAX. 1.6.3;—(~er pandere, *in fig. phr.*) sublimior ibo, si famae mihi pandis ~er *Laus Pis.* 224;—non ~er tantum per regnum nostrum dedi, sed uias etiam muniui LIV. 39.28.8; (*poet.*) nec se tibi praebeat aer, nec tibi det tellus nec tibi pontus ~er OV. *Ib.* 110; (*w. gen. expr. destination*) da placidae mihi sedis ~er (*i.e. to the Underworld*) V. FL. 1.793.

**b** (for things).
▶ (sagitta) udae uocis ~er tenuemque inclusit sanguine uitam VERG. *A.* 7.534; nec conata loqui est nec, si conata fuisset, uocis habebat ~er OV. *Met.* 2.830; 9.370; cum scalpro factum fuerit ~er surculo COL. 4.29.9; pertunditur (aluus), et ~er digestis cibis praebetur 8.5.20; tandem laxata dolori uox inuenit ~er STAT. *Theb.* 5.607.

**c** (leg.) right of way (spec. for walking, opp. *actus* = right of way for driving).
▶ lignis, aqua, ~inere, actu domini usioni recipitur CATO *Agr.* 149.2; cui de tanto patrimonio praedo iste nefarius ne ~er quidem ad sepulcrum patrium reliquisset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 24; *Caec.* 74; is cuius aedificium esset daret ~er populo per agrum suum HYG. *agrim.* p.84; ~er est ius eundi ambulandi homini, non etiam iumentum agendi ULP. *dig.* 8.3.1; *CIL* 9.4792.

**5** A course followed by a person in reaching a place, line of travel, route.
▶ Plautus .. pontem interrupit, qui erat ei in ~inere PL. *Cas.* 66; quem scias .. legatum Hispaniensem istis ~ineribus in illam prouinciam peruenisse? CIC. *Vat.* 12; erant omnino ~inera duo, quibus ~ineribus domo exire possent CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.1; pauci ex proelio elapsi incertis ~ineribus per siluas .. in hiberna perueniunt 5.37.7; erat haud longe ab eo ~inere, quo Metellus pergebat, oppidum .. nomine Vaga SAL. *Jug.* 47.1; si caecus ~er monstrare uelit HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.4; omnia ad senatum ~inere terrestri misit LIV. 23.38.4; breuius aliud esse ~er ad Baetim fluuium 28.16.2; a Corcura rectum ~iner ad Leucatam (ire) HYG. *gram.* 2; ignotum ~er sine duce non audebat ingredi CURT. 3.13.4; ~er L. Lucullo quondam penetratum, apertis quae uetustas obsaepserat, pergit TAC. *Ann.* 15.27;—(*w. gen. expr. destination*) qua prima .. fortuna salutis monstrat ~er .. sequamur VERG. *A.* 2.388;—(*in fig. phr.*) uidemus naturam suo quodam ~inere ad ultimam peruenire CIC. *N.D.* 2.35.

**b** (often in fig. context).
▶ huic misero notiora sunt ~inera iudiciorum et fori quam campi CIC. *Sul.* 89; ~er huius sermonis quod sit, uides *Leg.* 1.37; nec tibi caeca nox ~er eripiet quin ultima naturai peruideas LUCR. 1.1116; in magna copia rerum aliud alii natura ~er ostendit SAL. *Cat.* 2.9; unum ad potentiam ~er, prodigis epulis .. satiare .. Vitellii libidines TAC. *Hist.* 2.95; uitae diuersum ~er ingredietur JUV. 7.172;—(*w. gen. of gd. or gdve.*) me potius peperisse iam honores quam ~er demonstrasse adipiscendorum CIC. *Planc.* 59; OV. *Fast.* 2.702; adquirendae pecuniae breuius ~er credebat per procurationes TAC. *Ann.* 16.17.

**c** (of things, esp. natural forces) a course, path; (of water) a channel.
▶ (uenti) pugnant in faucibus, arte pugnantis suffocat ~er *Aetna* 321; est .. illi (*i.e. fire*) aeque sursum ~er quam deorsum SEN. *Nat.* 2.24.1; (*of heavenly bodies*) pars inferior Delphini fusa uidetur inter solis ~er CIC. *Arat.* 341(100); (*cf., poet.*) quid .. sidera mundo cedere festinant noxque coartat ~er? OV. *Fast.* 5.546;—(*of water*) pars .. Nili deriuata duobus ~ineribus paulatim medium inter se spatium relinquens *B. Alex.* 27.1; QVO MINVS SVO ~INERE AQVA .. FLVERE POSSIT *CIL* 1.594.3.5.16; qua Saturae iacet atra palus gelidusque per imas quaerit ~er uallis .. Vfens VERG. *A.* 7.802; interruptum Tigrin in medio ~inere siccari SEN. *Nat.* 6.8.2; ~inera .. omni lateri piscinae dari conuenit COL. 8.17.3; limo concrescente .. ~er aquae coartatur FRON. *Aq.* 122; PAUL. *dig.* 10.3.19.4.

**6** (concr.) A road, thoroughfare, or sim.; (spec.) a footway (opp. a carriageway).
▶ quae fuit eius peragratio ~inerum, lustratio municipiorum! CIC. *Phil.* 2.57; pontis atque ~inerum angustiae multitudinis fugam intercluserant CAES. *Gal.* 7.11.8; ~inera quam maxime frequentia occupari iubet LIV. 25.9.16; stat .. incertus .. cum uidet ex omni parte uiator ~er OV. *Fast.* 5.4; est clara (platanus) .. ~ineri adposita PLIN. *Nat.* 12.9; omnes .. limites .. ~ineri publico seruire debent FRON. *agrim.* p.10; plurima per Italiam ~inera .. incuria magistratuum interrupta TAC. *Ann.* 3.31; domus corporibus exanimis, ~inera funeribus complebantur 16.13; (*in fig. phr.*) ne auaritiae, quae antehac occultis ~ineribus atque angustis uti solebat, auctoritate uestra uiam patefaciatis CIC. *Ver.* 3.219;—(*w. gen. expr. direction whither*) uti portarum ~inera non sint directa, sed scaeua VITR. 1.5.2; (*poet.*) uidi ipse profundae noctis ~er STAT. *Theb.* 8.144;—uia constitui uel latior octo pedibus uel angustior potest, ut tamen eam latitudinem habeat qua uehiculum ire potest: aliquin ~er erit, non uia PAUL. *dig.* 8.3.23.

**b** a gangway or passage.
▶ ut ~inera sint interioribus partibus turrium contignata VITR. 1.5.4; ab ianua introeuntibus ~inera faciunt latitudinibus non spatiosis 6.7.1; (*in a theatre*) alternis ~ineribus superiores cunei medii dirigantur 5.6.2;—(*w. gen. expr. place whither or whence*) cella .. cui commune et promiscuum plurium cellarum ~er est ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.15.

**c** a duct or passage in the body.
▶ deinde duo ~inera incipiunt: alterum asperam arteriam nominant, alterum stomachum CELS. 4.1.3; ~er urinae (*i.e. the urethra*) 4.1.12; in aure quoque primum rectum et simplex ~er; procedendo flexuosum fit 8.1.6; ut legas clarius et spiritum, cuius ~er ac receptaculum laborat, exerceas SEN. *Ep.* 78.5; ~inera ex utero manantia APUL. *Pl.* 1.16.

**iterātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ITERŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Repetition (of an action, situation, etc.).
▶ non oportet tibi amplius quam semel licere optare .. aut, si qua ~o recipi potest, .. SEN. *Con.* 7.8.1; ~o .. arationis COL. 11.2.64; non fuit contentus ~one (*sc.* coitus) ephebus PETR. 87.7; lectio non cruda, sed multa ~one mollita QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.19.

**b** reiteration (of a word, statement, or sim.).
▶ conduplicatio est .. unius aut plurium uerborum ~o *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; reditus ad propositum et ~o et rationis apta conclusio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.203; *Orat.* 85; in orationibus .. minus earundem rerum adnotatur ~o SEN. *Con.* 9.5.15; ταυτολογία, id est eiusdem uerbi aut sermonis ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.50; 9.2.63.

**2** (agr.) A second or additional ploughing, harrowing, or sim.; (also, concr.) the material obtained from a second pressing (of olives).
▶ conpluribus ~onibus sic resoluatur ueruactum in puluerem COL. 2.4.2; subactum solum pluribus ~onibus aratri uel rastri 2.10.23; 2.11.9;—refert non miscere ~onem .. cum prima pressura 12.52.11.

**3** (leg.) A second manumission (see quot.).
▶ possunt maiores triginta annorum manumissi et Latini facti ~one (*cj.*) ius Quiritium consequi GAIUS *Inst.* 1.35.

**iterātō** *adv.* [pple. of ITERŌ + -Ō[2]] For the second time, again.
▶ non oportere .. bona eius ~ uenundari ULP. *dig.* 42.3.6.

**iterātus**[1] ~ī *m.* [pple. of ITERŌ] A soldier recalled to service after being discharged.
▶ MIL ANN XXVIII ~ VIXIT ANN LXXX *CIL* 6.2534.

**iterātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ITERŌ + -TVS[3]] (dub.) A second ploughing or harrowing.
▶ uinearum (*v.l.* uinearum .. cultus) .. ~us esse debet ante solstitium COL. 11.2.47.

**iterō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ITERVM + -Ō[1]]

**1** To perform again, repeat (an action).
▶ (clamor) ab Romanis .. segnius saepe ~atus LIV. 4.37.9; cum prior ad ~andum ictum Manlius consurrexisset LIV. 8.7.10; mane ubi bis fuerit Phoebusque ~auerit ortus OV. *Fast.* 6.199; sartura .. frumentorum ~atur egregie COL. 11.2.26; ~asti pectore planctus STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.53; uerebar, ne me corporis uires ~ato labore desererent PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.10; (Charite) ferinos mugitus ~ans APUL. *Met.* 8.8.

**2** To say again, repeat, reiterate.
▶ is erit .. eloquens, ut idem illud ~emus, qui poterit parua summisse .. dicere CIC. *Orat.* 101; cum aut duplicantur ~anturque uerba aut leuiter commutata ponuntur 135; LIV. 39.33.3; canticum repeti iubet. ~atur illud PHAED. 5.7.32; ~are declamationis partem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.39; neque coniunctiones saepius ~are dubitauit SUET. *Aug.* 86.1;—(*w.* bis, iterum) nolo bis ~ari, sat sic longae fiunt fabulae PL. *Ps.* 388; *Rud.* 1265;—(*introducing a direct quot.*) sternit crinis ~atque precando: 'reddite ..' STAT. *Theb.* 6.173; 12.93; (*cf.*) inter singula matrem, matrem ~at 7.495;—(*enclitic* dum *attached to imp.*) ~adum eadem istaec mi! PAC. *trag.* 202.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to repeat, say again and again (that).
▶ fidu' fuisti: infidum esse ~ant PL. *Trin.* 832; sacra, quae Cronia esse ~antur ab illis ACC. *poet.* 3.2; STAT. *Theb.* 5.694; APUL. *Met.* 5.5.

**3** To repeat (another's words).
▶ haec ubi Telobois ordine ~arunt quos praefecerat Amphitruo PL. *Am.* 211; ~at uoces et uerba cadentia tollit HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.12; ~at .. quod audit (Fama) OV. *Met.* 12.47;—(*of Echo*) quotiens .. puer miserabilis 'eheu!' dixerat, haec resonis ~abat uocibus 'eheu!' OV. *Met.* 3.496; (*cf.*) colles collibus ipsi uerba repulsantes ~abant LUCR. 4.579.

**4** To recount, rehearse, go over.
▶ tua quoque malefacta ~ari multa et uero possunt PL. *As.* 567; fas .. est mihi .. truncis lapsa cauis ~are mella HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.12; STAT. *Theb.* 5.499;—(*sup.*) ita ridicula auditu, ~atu ea sunt quae ego intus turbaui PL. *Cas.* 880;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~a, in quibus partibus .. et quo captus modo ACC. *trag.* 179; ASEL. *hist.* 2.

**5** To renew, revive (an event, situation, etc.).
▶ Troiae .. fortuna tristi clade ~abitur HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.62; postero die ~ata pugna LIV. 6.32.7; Volscis .. haudquaquam idem animus ad ~andum periculum fuit 8.1.5; quae, malum, ista dementia est ~ari uitam morte? PLIN. *Nat.* 7.190; saepe coronatis ~es quinquennia lustris! STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.62; M. Crassus Frugi (secutus est) .. in ueste palmata, quod eum honorem ~auerat SUET. *Cl.* 17.3; quibusdam (*sc. athletic contests*) etiam ~atis (*i.e. held twice in one year*) *Nero* 23.1; sarcinas ~are APUL. *Met.* 4.18;—(*poet.*) immitis quotiens ~abitur ensis! STAT. *Ach.* 1.909.

**b** to bring into existence again.
▶ unde meos ~asset Thybris Iulos? STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.190.

**6** (in various special contexts)

**a** (agr.) To work (land) a second time, esp. to plough or hoe again.
▶ si proscideris (terram), offringi oportet, id est ~are, ut frangantur glaebae VAR. *R.* 1.32.1; agro non semel arato, sed ~ato CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131; SEN. *Ep.* 90.21; COL. 2.4.4; milium et panicum occatur et saritur, non ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.185; 19.60.

**b** to treat a second time (with tinctures, etc.); also, to apply again or repeatedly.
▶ muricibus Tyriis ~atae uellera lanae HOR. *Epod.* 12.21; quo purpura fuco Sidoniis ~ata cadis STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.140;—rapit ipsa cadentem (crinem) mater et arcanos ~at Cytherea liquores (*i.e. perfumes*) 3.4.92.

**c** to remake, re-form.
▶ super ~atam testudinem scandentes TAC. *Hist.* 3.28; restituit aram ..; tumulum ~are haud uisum *Ann.* 2.7.

**d** to traverse again; to revisit.
▶ cras ingens ~abimus aequor HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.32; nunc retrorsum uela dare atque ~are cursus cogor relictos 1.34.4;—nullis ~ata priorum ianua (*i.e. of the Labyrinth*) OV. *Met.* 8.172.

**e** (app.) to manumit a second time.
▶ manumissus .. et ciuis Romanus et eius libertus fit, qui eum (*s.v.l.*) ~auerit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.35.

**7** To make many times as numerous, multiply.
▶ (nymphae) semina .. ex illis (*sc.* uirgis) ~ant iactata per undas OV. *Met.* 4.749.

**b** to arrange in two or more layers; to make twice or many times as thick.
▶ chalybs ~ataque muris saxa domant Euros V. FL. 1.593;—qua subtemine duro multiplicem tenues ~ant thoraca catenae STAT. *Theb.* 12.775.

**iterum** *adv.* [neut. of **iteros* (IS + -TER[1]), cf. Skt *itarah*, Umb. *etram-a*.]

**1** Another time, again, once more.
▶ ~ mihi gnatus uideor quom te repperi PL. *Poen.* 1077; numquam hercle ~ defrudabis me *Rud.* 1416; ulmus, cum folia cadunt, tum ~ tempestiua est CATO *Agr.* 17.2; me posse rem publicam ~ seruare, si cessissem CIC. *Pis.* 78; *Att.* 8.11b.2; si iterum experiri uelint, se ~ paratum esse decertare CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.4; non tibi (*sc.* naui) sunt .. di quos ~ pressa uoces malo HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.10; si hoc .. omnibus destinatum in animo est, ~ dicam, uicistis LIV. 21.44.9; 29.18.20; CURT. 10.5.22; rubuit flammis ~ Neptunia cuspis LUC. 7.147; STAT. *Theb.* 5.478; ecce ~ Crispinus JUV. 4.1.

**b** ~(*que*) .. ~, ~*que*, ~ *atque* ~, again and again, repeatedly; so *rursus et* ~.
▶ Creusam nequiquam ingeminans ~que ~que uocaui VERG. *A.* 2.770; uix oculos tollens ~que ~que relabens OV. *Met.* 11.619; te .. ~ saeuis ~que remittere bellis STAT. *Theb.* 10.717; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.15); (*cf., in a spatial sequence*) (Asia) ~ ~que ad Ponticum latus curua, aditum Maeotidos .. adtingit MELA 1.10;—~ atque ~ fragor increpat ingens VERG. *A.* 8.527; PLIN. *Pan.* 28.6;—rursus et hoc ~ repetamus, Battare, carmen *Dirae* 14.

**c** back to (in) one's (etc.) original position, state, etc., again.
▶ cum is ~ sinu effuso bellum dare dixisset, accipere se omnes responderunt LIV. 21.18.14; (fons) per meridiem maxime riget, sumit dein teporem ~ MELA 1.39; statum singulis tempus est, quo .. in lupos, ~que in eos qui fuere mutentur 2.14; attolli iubet ~que poni corpus SEN. *Phaed.* 371;—(*pleon.*) priu' nox oppressisset illi quam huc reuorti posset ~ TER. *Ad.* 525; nec quae praeteriit, ~ reuocabitur unda OV. *Ars* 3.63; mox ~ campos, ~ Centaurica reddam lustra tibi STAT. *Ach.* 1.266; APUL. *Met.* 6.9.

**2** (in a definite sequence of events) For the second time (contextually, almost = twice); (esp. in ref. to the holding of magistracies).
▶ ueniunt ~ atque tertium tumultuosius CATO *orat.* 46; terram cum primum arant, proscindere appellant, cum ~, offringere dicunt VAR. *R.* 1.29.2; fabulae non satis dignae quae ~ legantur CIC. *Brut.* 71; quid tam incredibile quam ut ~ eques Romanus ex senatus consulto triumpharet? *Man.* 62; (Acis) pulcher et octonis ~ natalibus actis OV. *Met.* 13.753; accidit .. nonnumquam .. ut ea de causa, de qua pronuntiauit, cognoscat ~ (iudex) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.77; quanto intolerantior seruitus ~ uictis TAC. *Ann.* 3.45;—qui .. C. Gracchum conlegam ~ tribunum fregit CIC. *Brut.* 109; M. Lepidus, imperator ~, pontifex maximus *Phil.* 13.7; NEP. *Han.* 5.3; inde P. Valerius ~ T. Lucretius consules facti LIV. 2.9.1; 24.43.5; Lentulus consularis et praetor ~ VELL. 2.34.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.1; (*w. office omitted*) uina bibes ~ Tauro (*sc.* consule) diffusa (*i.e. bottled*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.4.

**b** (in enumerations) secondly, next.
▶ in Sicilia, ubi rex Agathocles regnator fuit et ~ Phintia, tertium Liparo PL. *Men.* 409-10; quem .. primo apud Rhodanum, ~ apud Padum, tertio apud Trebiam fugarat NEP. *Han.* 6.1; LIV. 23.9.11; prosperrime semper .. praeterquam bis dimicauit; semel ad Dyrrachium, .. ~ in Hispania ultimo proelio SUET. *Jul.* 36; *Aug.* 16.3;—(*in an argument*) primumdum, si falso insimulas Philocomasium, hoc perieris; ~, si id uerumst, tu ei custos additus perieris PL. *Mil.* 298; primo .. decipi incommodum est; ~, stultum; tertio, turpe CIC. *Inv.* 1.71.

**c** ~ *et saepius*, etc., two or more times.
▶ testis ~ ei saepius Italia CIC. *Man.* 30; id ut re experiatur ~ et saepius te rogo *Fam.* 13.42.2; ut ille ~ ac saepius prouocet, sic se ~ ac saepius iudicem illi ferre LIV. 3.57.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30; eadem ~ ac saepius dicere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.8;—(*as a multiplier*) uehementer, ~ ac saepius beatos illos, qui super gemmas .. calcant! APUL. *Met.* 5.1.

**d** *semel atque* ~, *semel* ~*que*, time and again, repeatedly; *semel aut* ~, once or (at the most) twice.
▸ cum his Aeduos .. semel atque ~ armis contendisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.6; Liv. 27.16.15; hanc (*sc.* laruam) cum super mensam semel ~que abiecisset Petr. 34.9; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.71);—raro (dicebat) Carbo, semel aut ~ Philippus Cic. *Brut.* 308; Sen. *Suas.* 6.21.

**3** (w. contrasting force) On the other hand, contrariwise; for his (etc.) part.
▸ dextrae uirgam inseruit, qua pellere dulcis aut suadere ~ somnos Stat. *Theb.* 1.307; neque sic artandus sit, ut ..: neque ~ permittendum ei .. causari tempestatem Ulp. *dig.* 2.11.2.8;—et unus: 'quo usque', inquit, '..?' et alius: 'quid quod ..?' alius ~: 'certe ego ..' Apul. *Met.* 6.26.

**Ithaca** ~ae *f.* Also **Ithacē** ~ēs. An island in the Ionian Sea, the home of Ulysses.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 1.196; Ov. *Met.* 13.711; Mela 2.110; Plin. *Nat.* 4.54. β [Tib.] 3.7.48; Sen. *Tro.* 857.

**Ithacensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Ithaca, Ithacan.
▸ ~i exule (*i.e. Ulysses*) Acc. *trag.* 131; remigium .. ~is Vlixei Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.63.

**Ithacēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* = Ithacensis.
▸ ~a carbasus Stat. *Ach.* 1.558; sedes ~a Bai (*i.e. Baiae, named after Baius, the steersman of Odysseus*) Sil. 8.539.

**Ithacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Ithaca, Ithacan; (esp. applied to things connected w. Ulysses).
▸ matribus .. ~is Ov. *Met.* 13.512;—Lampeties ~is ueribus mugisse iuuencos Prop. 3.12.29; Aeolios ~is inclusimus utribus Euros Ov. *Am.* 3.12.29; non ~ae puppi saeuior unda fuit *Pont.* 2.7.60.
**b** (m. as noun) a native of Ithaca (in quots., alluding to Ulysses).
▸ hoc ~us uelit et magno mercentur Atridae Verg. *A.* 2.104; Prop. 1.15.9; ~i prudentia Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.33; *Ilias* 204; Juv. 14.287.

**ithyphallicus,** ~os ~a, ~um (~on) *a.* [Gk ἰθυφαλλικός] *metrum* ~*um*, A metre consisting in trochaic brachycatalectic dimeters (– ∪ – ∪ – ⏑); (neut. pl. as noun) verses in this metre.
▸ Maur. 1840;—(*as noun*) 1845.

**itidem** *adv.* [ita + *-dem*, cf. īdem]
**1** In the same way, just so.
▸ nimi' similest mei; ~ habet petasum ac uestitum Pl. *Am.* 443; ecastor faxim, si ~ plectantur uiri *Mer.* 826; ~ est, amator sei quod oratur dedit *Truc.* 40; ~ tu face Ter. *Ph.* 397; ea quae mouent sensus, ~ mouent omnium Cic. *Leg.* 1.30; hominum mentes, magnis quae motibus edunt magna, ~ saepe in somnis faciunt Lucr. 4.1012.
**b** (w. *ut*).
▸ ut filium bonum patri esse oportet, ~ ego sum patri Pl. *Am.* 992; ita te neruo torquebo, ~ ut catapultae solent *Cur.* 690; celabitur, ~ ut celata adhuc est Ter. *Hau.* 698; *Eu.* 385; ut aurum igni, ~ innocentiam iudicio spectari solere Calp. *Decl.* 32; Apul. *Apol.* 10.
**c** (w. *quasi*).
▸ quasi piscis ~st amator lenae: nequam est nisi recens Pl. *As.* 178; ~ olent quasi quom una multa iura confudit coquos *Mos.* 27.7; proripite hominem pedibus huc ~ quasi occisam suem *Rud.* 660.
**d** (w. rel. cl.).
▸ NON .. TENVERVNT IN MANV SCEPTRVM .. ~ QVOD TV FACTITAS COTTIDIE *CIL* 4.1939.
**2** Likewise, similarly, also.
▸ coquom alterum ~que alteram tibicinam Pl. *Aul.* 292; Moschum tibi patrem fuisse dixti: huic ~ fuit *Men.* 1098; haec uobis dixi per iocum. — per iocum ~ dictum habeto quae nos tibi respondimus *Poen.* 542; temperantia .. in suas ~ res et in communes distributa est Cic. *Part.* 77; *N.D.* 3.29; inseritur smaragdis et quae uocatur tanos .. gemma, .. ~ chalcosmaragdos Plin. *Nat.* 37.74; si id dicere absurdum est .. ~ absurdum est una sola uirtute uitam fieri beatam dicere Gel. 18.1.11.

**itiner** see iter.

**itiō** ~ōnis *f.* [eō¹ + -tiō] The action of going or an instance of it; (see also domvitiō).
▸ haecin erant ~ones crebrae et mansiones diutinae Lemni? Ter. *Ph.* 1012; de obuiam ~one ita faciam ut suades Cic. *Att.* 11.16.1; 13.50.4; Rhodiorum classi .. reditum ac domum ~onem dari *Div.* 1.68.

**-itium** ~(i)ī *neut. suff.* Enlargement of -ivm (cf. *-itia* from -ia); denotes collectives or abstracts (*seruitium; caluitium, lanitium*).

**itō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [eō¹ + -tō] To be in the habit of going (to).
▸ te ad cenas ~are desisse moleste fero Cic. *Fam.* 9.24.2; puerum ex Baiano Puteolos in ludum litterarium ~antem Plin. *Nat.* 9.25; Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.129Re); senatores, qui magistratum curulem nondum ceperant, pedibus ~auisse in curiam (dicit Gauius Bassus) Gel. 3.18.4; cum a nobis regeretur, ad magistros ~abat Apul. *Apol.* 98.

**-itō** -itāre, -itāuī, -itātum *vbl. suff.* Enlargement of -tō, w. iterative force, formed either from vbl. bases (*agito, clamito, rogito*) or from pf. pples. pass. (*ductito, factito*); also occas. denominative (*nobilito*).

**iton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ἴτον] A Thracian truffle.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 19.36.

**Itōnaeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Itonus.
▸ Stat. *Theb.* 7.330.

**Itōnida** ~ae *f. adj.* (see quot.).
▸ ~a Minerua a loco sic appellato Paul. *Fest.* p.105M.

**Itōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Itonus.
▸ in templo Mineruae ~ae Liv. 36.20.3.

**Itōnus** ~ōnī *f.* Also **Itōn** ~ōnis (? or **Itōnē** ~ōnēs) *f.* The name of a Thessalian town famous for its cult of Athene, and also of a Boeotian town having similar associations.
▸ quod tibi si sancti concesserit incola ~i (*i.e. Athena*) Catul. 64.228. β siue Aonia deuertis ~e laeta choris Stat. *Theb.* 2.721.

**itriola** see irtiolvs.

**Itūraeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Itȳr-**. A people of north-eastern Palestine.
▸ Cic. *Phil.* 2.19; Luc. 7.514; Plin. *Nat.* 5.81; Tac. *Ann.* 12.23.

**Itūraeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Itȳr-**. Of or belonging to the Ituraei.
▸ ~os .. arcus Verg. *G.* 2.448; ~is .. sagittis Luc. 7.230.

**itus** ~ūs *m.* [eō¹ + -tvs³]
**1** The action of going, movement.
▸ nec repentis ~um cuiusuiscumque animantis sentimus Lucr. 3.388.
**b** style of walking, gait.
▸ ~um gestum amictum qui uidebant eius Titin. *com.* 117.
**2** Going (as opp. to coming), departure.
▸ quis porro noster ~us, reditus, uultus, incessus inter istos? Cic. *Att.* 15.5.3; Plin. *Nat.* 8.103; ad extremum uota pro ~u et reditu suo suscipi passus Suet. *Tib.* 38.
**3** (leg.) Right of walking (= iter 4c).
▸ AD EOS RIVOS FONTES LACVS AQVASQVE STAGNA PALVDES ~VS ACTVS AQVAE HAVSTVS IIS ITEM ESTO *CIL* 1.594.2.3.2; ~VS ACTVSQVE EST IN HOCE DELVBRVM FERONIAI 1.1847.1; 6.12133; 14.583.

**-itus**¹ *advl. suff.* Enlargement of *-tus* (as *intus, penitus*), to denote origin (*diuinitus, funditus, radicitus*).

**-ītus**² -īta, -ītum *adjl. suff.* Modelled on pf. pples. in *-itus* (cf. *-atus*²); formed from nouns to denote possession or wearing (*auritus, pellitus, turritus*).

**Itylus** ~ī *m.* The son of Zethus, killed in error by his mother Aedon (in quot., confused with Itys).
▸ Daulias, absumpti fata gemens ~i Catul. 65.14.

**Itȳraeī** etc. see Itūraeī etc.

**Itys** ~yos *m.* Forms: acc. usu. ~*yn*, ~*ym* Prop. 3.10.10; dat. ~*y* Hyg. *Fab.* 45.3. The son of Tereus and Procne, killed by Procne as revenge on her husband.
▸ puellas, quarum uox ~yn edit ~yn *Culex* 252; ~yos .. caput Ov. *Met.* 6.658; suum luget nunc .. mater ~yn *Tr.* 2.390; Sen. *Ag.* 672; Mart. 10.51.4.

**iuba**¹ ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** The flowing hair on an animal's neck, the mane.
▸ equus .. saepe ~am quassat Enn. *Ann.* 517; equum .. cuius in ~a examen apium consederat Cic. *Div.* 1.73; Caes. *Gal.* 1.48.7; ludunt .. ~ae per colla, per armos Verg. *A.* 11.497; (Europa) ~am (tauri) dextra retinebat Ov. *Fast.* 5.607; leo aurata ~a mittitur Sen. *Ep.* 41.6; Luc. 1.209; hircorum .. ~as Calp. *Ecl.* 5.68; draconum lucentis a fronte ~as Stat. *Theb.* 2.280; Apul. *Met.* 6.28;—(*of a constellation*) huic (*sc.* Andromachae) Equus ille ~am quatiens .. contingit Cic. *Arat.* 209; cum .. feruens ~a saeuiet leonis Mart. 9.90.12;—(*poet. or contempt. of human hair*) quomodo excandescunt, si quid ex ~a sua decisum est! Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; dum .. decent fusae lactea colla ~ae (*i.e. of a puer capillatus*) Mart. 1.31.6;—(*cf.*) hanc (*sc.* orationem) saepius ossa, musculi, nerui, illam (*sc.* historiam) tori quidam et quasi ~ae decent Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.10.
**b** (poet., of the part where the mane grows).
▸ cur .. praebent insolitas ad iuga curua ~as (*sc.* leones)? Ov. *Fast.* 4.216.
**2** A crest, plume (usu. made of horsehair).
▸ oritur .. miserrima caedes armorum fracie et Graiarum errore ~arum Verg. *A.* 2.412; 7.785; 10.638; galea hirsuta compta lupina ~a Prop. 4.10.20; direptum .. decus nutantum in caede ~arum Sil. 1.525.
**3** (of various things analogous to or resembling manes)
**a** The neck feathers of a bird, hackle.
▸ ~ae .. ex auro flauae, per colla .. in humeros diffusae Col. 8.2.9.
**b** the beard, barbel (of a fish).
▸ tollere dulcem cogitat heredem, cariturus turture magno mullorumque ~is (*i.e. bearded mullets*) Juv. 6.40.
**c** (applied to the foliage of trees).
▸ mare .. fruticosum arboribus ~as earum gubernaculis deterentibus Plin. *Nat.* 6.87.
**d** (perh. applied to the inflorescence of certain cereal grasses).
▸ (milium ex India) adolescit ad pedes altitudine vii, praegrandibus comis— ~as (*most codd.* lobas) uocant Plin. *Nat.* 18.55.
**e** the train, tail (of a comet).
▸ iidem (uocant) pogonias (cometas) quibus inferiore ex parte in speciem barbae longae promittitur ~a Plin. *Nat.* 2.89.

**Iuba**² ~ae *m.*
**1** A Numidian king who supported Pompey in the Civil War.
▸ Caes. *Civ.* 2.25.4; ~ae tellus .. leonum arida nutrix Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.15; Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.10; Suet. *Jul.* 35.2.
**2** The son of the above, made king of Mauretania by Augustus and celebrated for his learning.
▸ ~a rex .. tradit (turis arborem) contorti esse caudicis Plin. *Nat.* 12.56; 25.14; Tac. *Ann.* 4.5; Suet. *Cal.* 26.1.

**iubar** ~aris *neut.,* (*m.*). [dub.] Gender: m. in Enn. *Ann.* 557, *Aetna* 334.
**1** (spec.) The first light of day.
▸ aliquod lumen, ~arne? in caelo cerno Enn. *scen.* 19; exorto ~are, noctis decurso ~ itinere Pac. *trag.* 347; iamque rubrum tremulis ~ar ignibus erigere alte cum coeptat natura Lucr. 4.404; it portis ~are exorto delecta iuuentus Verg. *A.* 4.130; sic nitidum ~ar pastor luce noua roscidus aspicit Sen. *Med.* 100; uicerat astra ~ar Luc. 7.45; puniceo rediturum nubila caelo promisere ~ar Stat. *Theb.* 1.343; ante ~aris exortum Apul. *Met.* 8.30;—(*explained by Varro and Festus as 'morning star'*) ante solem ortum .. eadem stella uocatur ~ar, quod iubata Var. *L.* 6.6 (citing Pac. *trag.* 347); 7.76; Paul. *Fest.* p.104M.
**2** (in general) Radiance, brightness (of heavenly bodies, fire, etc.).
▸ sub terris .. tremulum ~ar haesitat ignis (*i.e. of the sun*) Lucr. 5.697; flamma .. tremulum summa spargit in aede ~ar Ov. *Fast.* 1.78; quintus ab aequoreis nitidum ~ar extulit undis Lucifer 2.149; nulla nube respersus ~ar, .. ardens .. Titan Sen. *Her. O.* 722; fiunt (*sc.* cometae) .. et in austrino polo, sed ibi citra ullum ~ar Plin. *Nat.* 2.91; excedit .. Iris et obtunsum multo ~ar excitat imbri Stat. *Theb.* 10.136; nimbosum languet ~ar (*i.e. of the moon*) 12.305;—(*applied to reflected light*) glaciale ~ar (*i.e. of the Arctic snows*) Sen. *Her. O.* 1289; pictum gemmis galeae ~ar Stat. *Theb.* 9.699;—(*poet., of the countenance*) non ille uoltus flammeum intendens ~ar, sed fessus Sen. *Tro.* 448; Mart. 8.65.4.
**b** (concr.) a source of light.
▸ hanc animam interea caeso de corpore raptam fac ~ar Ov. *Met.* 15.841; horret stelligeri ~ar omne poli Stat. *Theb.* 12.565.

**iubātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ivba¹ + -ātvs²] Having a mane or crest.
▸ angues ~ae Pl. *Am.* 1108; ~us draco *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; Liv. 43.13.4; ~us .. leo Sen. *Thy.* 732; ~os bisontes Plin. *Nat.* 8.38; (*cf., w. ref. to a constellation*) ceruice ~a cedit Equus Cic. *Arat.* 727(474).

**iubeō** ~bēre, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.* [Skt *yōdháyati* 'cause to fight', Gk ὑσμίνη] Forms: *ioub-, ious-* in early inscrs., as *CIL* 1.581.27, 1.584.4; *iusi, iusus,* etc. (without double s), *CIL* 1.593.63, 1.2501 (cf. Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.21); *iusti* (= *iussisti*) Ter. *Eu.* 831; *iusse* (= *iussisse*) Ter. *Hau.* 1001; *iusso* (= *iussero*) Verg. *A.* 11.467, Sil. 12.175 (cf. Sen. *Ep.* 58.4); *iussitur* (for *iussus erit*) Cato *Agr.* 14.1.
**1** (w. acc. of person and inf.) To order, tell (someone to do something); (also w. ellipsis of acc.).
▸ dormitum ~bet me ire Pl. *Mos.* 693; *Truc.* 641; ~be hunc abire Ter. *Hau.* 585; Aebutius restituere (fundum) ~bebatur Cic. *Caec.* 83; *Att.* 5.21.10; ~ssus arma abicere Caes. *Gal.* 5.37.1; Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.2; lictores ad eum accedere consul ~ssit Liv. 24.9.1; 26.48.9; ceterae (naues) uelo ~bentur esse contentae Sen. *Ep.* 77.2; (Narcissus) uxorem (Claudii) occidere ~ssus Juv. 14.331; (*imp. foll. by enclitic* dum) ~bedum recedere istos ambo Pl. *Rud.* 786; (*cf.*) qui (*i.e. a poet*) Penelopae rescribere ~ssit Vlixem Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.13;—cocta sunt, ~be ire accubitum Pl. *Men.* 225; in conuentu poscere quaestionem, id est ~bere dicere Cic. *Fin.* 2.1; munera .. erepta ruinis ferre ~bet Verg. *A.* 1.648; legati .. nuntiare ~bent regi, uelle ipsos ad eum mandata perferre Curt. 7.8.8.
**b** (w. adv. as pred.).
▸ Numidae, .. sicuti ~ssi erant, in proxumos collis discedunt Sal. *Jug.* 54.10; haud secus ac ~ssi faciunt Verg. *A.* 3.236;—(*w. ellipsis of acc.*) ut ~ssisti, eram meam eduxi foras Pl. *Mil.* 1267; haud ita ~ssi Ter. *An.* 955; hoc uolo, sic ~beo Juv. 6.223.
**c** (w. complete ellipsis of inf.).
▸ egomet iam ad eam deferam. — immo filium ~be potius Ter. *Hau.* 800; cui ~ssus siet, auscultet (uilicus) Cato *Agr.* 5.3; ut nihil facias nisi ~ssus Cic. *Fam.* 11.7.3; Ov. *Fast.* 3.579; Capitonem .. interfecerant antequam ~berentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.7; (*poet.*) gutta .. ex oculis non nisi ~ssa cadet Prop. 4.1.144;—(*w. ellipsis of acc.*) si tu ~bes, em ibitur tecum Pl. *Cas.* 758; consilium ceperunt .. profugere, hortante et ~bente Vercingetorige Caes. *Gal.* 7.26.1; ite deae pelagi: genetrix ~bet Verg. *A.* 9.117; Juv. 6.98.
**d** (impers. pass.).
▸ eorum magna pars, uti ~ssum erat, adducti Sal. *Jug.* 62.7; plures quam ~ssum erat profecti Tac. *Hist.* 4.35; *Ann.* 14.62.
**e** (w. acc. of person only) to order about, dictate to.

▶ Argolico famulum non te (*i.e. Hercules*) seruire tyranno uidissent gentes .. sed tu ~ssisses Eurysthea MART. 9.65.7.

**2** (w. acc. and inf. pass.) To order (something to be done).
▶ ~be sis actutum aperiri fores PL. *Bac.* 1118; *Ps.* 494; ~bent puerum uocari TIT. *orat.* 2; ~bet agros emi CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; *Fam.* 16.14.1; Caesar receptui cani ~ssit CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.1; templa ~bet fieri Veneri OV. *Fast.* 4.159; SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; mihi ~bent (*sc. medici*) saepe anatinam parari PETR. 56.3; APUL. *Apol.* 70;—(*in pass. form*) adseruari transfuga ~sso duces conuocat CURT. 4.13.37; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.92; ~ssi .. sunt omnes aegri .. per ualitudinum genera disponi SUET. *Tib.* 11.2.

**3** (w. *ut* + subj., with or without acc. of person) To order (to), direct (that).
▶ hic tibi in mentem non uenit ~ere, ut haec quoque referret ..? CIC. *Ver.* 4.28; tu .. ~beto ut certet Amyntas VERG. *Ecl.* 5.15; LIV. 28.36.1; CURT. 5.13.19; APUL. *Met.* 1.23;—(*w. acc. of person*) ~ssit eos ut in feras bestias se converterent HYG. *Fab.* 196.1; lectis codicillis, quibus ut id faceret ~bebatur SUET. *Tib.* 22.

**b** (w. subj. alone).
▶ sicin ~ssi ad me ires? PL. *Epid.* 627; ~be maneat TER. *Hau.* 737; POMPON. *com.* 58; haec (*sc. hordea*) .. ~be scabra frangat asella mola OV. *Med.* 58; STAT. *Theb.* 11.291; edictum .. quo ~bebat intra Kal. Oct. urbe .. mathematici excederent SUET. *Vit.* 14.4; APUL. *Apol.* 63;—(*w. acc. of person*) ~be famulos rem diuinam mi apparent PL. *St.* 396.

**c** (w. dat. of person, on anal. of *impero*).
▶ (*w.* ut) equites .. quibus ~sserat ut instantibus comminus resisterent TAC. *Ann.* 13.40; HYG. *Fab.* 55;—(*w. subj. alone*) ubi Britannico ~ssit exsurgeret TAC. *Ann.* 13.15.

**4** (w. acc. of thing, prob. orig. internal, later a true obj., sometimes w. dat. of person) To enjoin or prescribe (tasks, etc.), demand (services or sim.).
▶ uolo ut quod ~beo facias PL. *Bac.* 988a; TER. *Ad.* 958; cui (mulier) leges imponit, .. ~bet, uetat, quod uidetur CIC. *Parad.* 36; renuis tu, quod ~bet alter HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.63; quicquid est ~ssum, leue est SEN. *Her. O.* 59; tumultum conposuit uoltu dextraque silentia ~ssit LUC. 1.298; Nero .. ~ssit .. scelera, non spectauit TAC. *Ag.* 45.2; Nero .. ~bere supplicium ueneficae *Ann.* 13.15;—(*w. dat. of person*) pacem .. ~bebo omnibus STAT. *Theb.* 7.32; tributum iis Drusus ~sserat modicum pro angustia rerum TAC. *Ann.* 4.72;—(*w. double acc.*) se .. sic rigor disciplinae habet, ut multa etiam centuriones .. tantum ~beri expediat TAC. *Hist.* 1.83.

**b** to designate in a command, appoint.
▶ huc tu ~ssos asperge sapores VERG. *G.* 4.62; loca ~ssa tenet .. Arcas eques *A.* 10.238; ~sso uomere findis humum OV. *Ep.* 12.94; (Iris) tecta petit ~ssi .. regis *Met.* 11.591; ~ssas petit ocius oras V. FL. 3.508.

**5** (of legislative assemblies) To decree, enact (esp. in the formula *uelitis ~beatis*, used in introducing a *rogatio*).
▶ (*w. acc. of person and inf.*) nec populus ~ssit me imperium in Sicilia habere CIC. *Att.* 7.7.4; LIV. 23.30.14; (*cf., ellipt.*) populus a tribuno plebis .. rogatus, quem uellet cum Iugurtha bellum gerere, frequens Marium ~ssit SAL. *Jug.* 73.7;—(*w. ut + subj.*) Centurinorum senatus decreuit populusque ~ssit ut .. eas (*sc. statuas*) quaestores demoliendas locarent CIC. *Ver.* 2.161; uelitis ~beatis ut M. Tullio aqua et igni interdicatur? *formula* in Cic. *Dom.* 47;—(*w. acc. and pass. inf.*) rogationem promulgauit, uellent ~berent Philippo regi .. bellum indici LIV. 31.6.1; 33.25.6; (*in pass.*) scribi praeterea duae urbanae legiones ~ssae LIV. 24.44.6;—(*w. dir. sp.*) omnes .. tribus 'uti rogas' ~sserunt LIV. 33.25.7;—(*w. adv.*) ita .. populus ~ssit; sed populi scita .. sapientes abrogant SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.6;—(*absol.*) ut comitium eat percontatum .. quot tribus ~sserint, quot uetuerint TIT. *orat.* 2;—(*w. acc. of thing*) quia uos foedus non ~sseritis CIC. *Agr.* 2.58; legem populum Romanum ~ssisse de ciuitate tribuenda *Balb.* 38; plebes incredibile .. est .. quanta .. ui rogationem ~sserit SAL. *Jug.* 40.3; nequiquam dissuadentibus tribunis plebis omnes tribus bellum ~sserunt LIV. 6.21.5; se in eam diem quam ~ssissent comitia edicturum 22.33.9; referente Caesare de restituendis Galbae honoribus censuit Curtius Montanus ut Pisonis quoque memoria celebraretur. patres utrumque ~ssere TAC. *Hist.* 4.40; (*w. dat. of person*) ei prouinciam Numidiam populus ~ssit SAL. *Jug.* 84.1.

**b** to appoint (a magistrate, etc.) by decree.
▶ cum populus regem ~ssisset LIV. 1.17.9; ut duumuiros nauales classis ornandae .. causa idem populus ~beret 9.30.4; 10.11.4; si duce te ~sso .. bella geruntur LUC. 7.79;—(*w. pred.*) Tullum Hostilium .. regem populus ~ssit LIV. 1.22.1.

**6** (of laws, etc.) to prescribe, direct.
▶ (*w. acc. of person and inf.*) illos ducere eadem haec lex ~bet TER. *Ph.* 126; CIC. *Parad.* 31; ubi nos praecepta ~bent deponere dona VERG. *A.* 6.632;—(*w. acc. and pass. inf.*) tertio (die) .. lex ~bebat decretum fieri LIV. 32.22.4;—(*w. adv.*) ut .. eam .. uxorem mihi des, ut leges ~bent PL. *Aul.* 793; LIV. 2.18.5;—(*w. acc. of thing*) id quod lex ~bet TER. *Ph.* 409; TAC. *Ann.* 2.51.

**b** (of fate, circumstances, etc.).
▶ (*w. inf.*) matris ferre iniurias me .. pietas ~bet TER. *Hec.* 301; fortitudo dimicare ~bet CIC. *Phil.* 13.6; tellus Aegypti ~ssa natare MAN. 4.752; ipsa quam sexus ~bet maerere SEN. *Her. O.* 1688; CALP. *Ecl.* 6.88;—(*w. acc. and pass. inf.*) cauet hunc, quem coccina laena uitari ~bet et comitum longissimus ordo JUV. 3.284;—(*w. adv.*) fatorum terminus sic ~sserat ACC. *trag.* 481; sic natura ~bet JUV. 14.31;—(*ellipt.*) stellae sponte sua ~ssaene uagentur HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.17; separor a domina nocte ~bente mea OV. *Am.* 1.4.60;—(*w. acc. of thing*) ea, quae ~beat ars *Rhet. Her.* 4.3; sistra ~bentia luctus LUC. 8.832; (*w. double acc.*) litteras .. quae te aliquid ~berent CIC. *Fam.* 13.26.3.

**7** (w. acc. of person and inf., in weakened sense) To ask, bid, invite; (app. also w. dat. of person).
▶ quam ob rem ualde ~beo gaudere te CIC. *Fam.* 7.2.3; uniuersos bonum animum habere ~ssit LIV. 26.49.7; feros (*i.e. the Centaurs*) positis ex ordine mensis .. discumbere ~sserat OV. *Met.* 12.212;—(*w. dat.*) RVSTIAE RVSTIVS ~SIT CAPERE *CIL* 1.478; non haec .. promissa dedisti .. mihi, non haec miserae (*s.v.l.*) sperare ~bebas CATUL. 64.140.

**b** ~*bere saluere*, to greet, welcome; ~*bere ualere*, to say goodbye to.
▶ saluere ~beo spectatores optumos PL. *Cas.* 1; *Rud.* 263; LUCIL. 230; Dionysium ~be saluere CIC. *Att.* 4.14.2; 12.17; HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.1;—illum .. salutaui, post etiam ~ssi ualere CIC. *Att.* 5.2.2.

**iūbilātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IVBILŌ + -TIŌ] Wild shouting, whooping.
▶ (coloni) canes ~onibus solitis .. nobis inhortantur APUL. *Met.* 8.17.

**iūbilātus** ~ūs *m.* [IVBILŌ + -TVS³] = IVBILĀTIŌ; (in quot. transf., of writing).
▶ Asinius ~us 'Consiliorum' suorum si in formam epistulae contulisset necessario breuius .. et densius FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.142(126N).

**iūbilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [cf. IŌ¹; for term. cf. *sibilo*] (intr.) To let out whoops; (tr.) to invoke with shouts, halloo.
▶ uuis metendis operam dedimus et consudauimus et ~auimus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(69N);—io bucco! — quis me ~at? — uicinus tuus antiquus APRIS. *com.* 1 (VAR. *L.* 6.68); ~are est rustica uoce inclamare PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**iūbilum** ~ī *neut.* [IVBILŌ] A wild shout, whoop, halloo.
▶ nec montana sacros distinguunt ~a uersus CALP. *Ecl.* 1.30; 7.3; uenatoris .. aut uindemiatoris studiolum, qui ~is suis cubiculum meum perstrepunt AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(68N);—(*applied to rustic singing*) laetus scopulis audiuit ~a (*sc. of Daphnis*) Cyclops SIL. 14.475.

**iūcundē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [IVCVNDVS + -Ē] Pleasantly, agreeably, delightfully.
▶ reliqua peruarie ~eque narrantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.327; cum tuo Seruio ~issime et coniunctissime uiuo *Fam.* 13.27.4; Darius .. negauit umquam se bibisse ~ius *Tusc.* 5.97; ~e cenam producimus illam HOR. *S.* 1.5.70; Asclepiades officium esse medici dicit .. ut tuto ~e curet CELS. 3.4.1; nec dubium quin .. caseus ~issime sapiat COL. 7.8.2; odore ~e graui PLIN. *Nat.* 21.60; nescio, an ullum ~ius tempus exegerim PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.1.

**iūcunditās** ~ātis *f.* Also iōc-. [IVCVNDVS + -TĀS]

**1** Pleasing quality, charm, agreeableness.
▶ o consuetudo peccandi, quantam habes ~atem improbis et audacibus ..! CIC. *Ver.* 3.176; quibus ista agri spes et ~as ostenditur *Agr.* 2.79; ~atis plena epistula *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; omnis est e uita sublata ~as *Amic.* 102; relinquenda conuersatio amicorum et ~as urbis TAC. *Dial.* 9.6; cum relaxare animos et dare se ~ati uolent (adulescentes) CIC. *Off.* 1.122; (*pl.*) litterarum ~atibus instinctas .. mentes VITR. 9.pr.16; (*pred. dat.*) ille unus dies .. tantae mihi ~ati fuit ut .. CIC. *Dom.* 76.

**b** (of literary or rhetorical style).
▶ ~ate quadam ad legendum inuitati CIC. *Ac.* 1.8; Xenophontis illam ~atem inadfectatam QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.82; 10.2.23; Homerus breuem quidem cum ~ate .. eloquentiam Menelao dedit 12.10.64; lyricorum .. ~atem TAC. *Dial.* 10.4.

**c** (of things affecting the senses).
▶ duo sunt quae condiant orationem, uerborum numerorumque ~as CIC. *Orat.* 185; tibiarum .. ~as PHAED. 4.20(21).21; uocis ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.11;—(*w. ref. to flavour*) herba ruscida meridianam, quae est aridior, ~ate praestat VAR. *R.* 2.2.10.

**2** (of persons) Pleasantness of disposition or manners, amiability or sim.; (pl.) instances of pleasantness, favours.
▶ quem uos supplicem .. uel recordatione parentum uel liberorum ~ate sustentate CIC. *Cael.* 79; is qui neque elabi ex iudicio ~ate sua neque emitti gratia potest *Sest.* 134; quanta sit in Quinto fratre meo comitas, quanta ~as *Att.* 1.17.2; PLIN. *Pan.* 49.7; (*cf.* sense 1c) ~atis plus inest in te .. quam commercatis conquisite edulibus AFRAN. *com.* 258;—(*pl.*) nihil mihi umquam ex plurimis tuis ~atibus gratius accidisse quam quod meam Tulliam .. coluisti CIC. *Att.* 10.8.9.

**iūcundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also iōc-. [IVVŌ + -CVNDVS]

**1** (of experiences, etc.) Pleasant, agreeable, delightful.
▶ ludos ~issumos PL. *Poen.* 206; patriam, qua nihil potest esse ~ius CIC. *Red. Sen.* 1; ~iorem .. faciet libertatem seruitutis recordatio *Phil.* 3.36; ~issimas litteras *Att.* 7.1.7; *Tusc.* 1.94; spurcities .. subus .. ~a uidetur LUCR. 6.977; sine amore iocisque nil est ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.66; haec sunt ~i causa cibusque mali OV. *Rem.* 138; sermo .. sine adulatione ~us SEN. *Ben.* 6.29.2; uindicta bonum uita ~ius ipsa JUV. 13.180;—(*neut., w. inf.*) amari ~um est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.70;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ut necessitates uoluptatibus, seria ~is anteferrem PL. *Ep.* 8.21.3.

**b** (of an author or his work).
▶ fabula ~i .. Menandri OV. *Tr.* 2.369; (Homerus) laetus ac pressus, ~us et grauis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.46; Pacuuius .. cuius uersus .. sunt ~issimi GEL. 2.26.13.

**c** (of facts, events, or sim.).
▶ etiamsi mihi ~issimus est honos populi CIC. *Ver.* 5.37; ista ueritas, etiam si ~a non est, mihi tamen grata est *Att.* 3.24.2; Bruto ~us noster aduentus *Att.* 15.11.1; id uero militibus fuit pergratum et ~um CAES. *Civ.* 1.86.1; perquam ~um nobis erit, si .. precibus meis tu potissimum adiutor accesseris PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.13.

**2** (of persons) Delightful to be with, congenial or sim.
▶ mihi nemo est amicior nec ~ior nec carior Attico CIC. *Att.* 16.16A.7; *Fam.* 2.10.1; nate mihi longa ~ior unice uita CATUL. 64.215; adulescens idem seni Sullae fuit ~issimus NEP. *Att.* 16.1; ~um et carum sterilis facit uxor amicum JUV. 5.140; (*cf.*) applicans .. collum ~um os oculosque suauiabor CATUL. 9.9;—(*in address*) nei te plus oculis meis amarem, ~issime Calue CATUL. 14.2; o ~e sodalis OV. *Pont.* 1.8.25; ~issime Imperator PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1; MART. 10.47.2; (*alone*) hoc, ~e, tibi poema feci CATUL. 50.16.

**3** Agreeable to the senses, delicious, etc.
▶ (*of flavours*) ~as .. placentas LUCIL. 585; non attagen Ionicus ~ior, quam .. herba lapathi HOR. *Epod.* 2.55; uiridis (satureia) esui est ~a COL. 11.3.57; pecora .. pinguescere, carne mirabilem in modum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 19.43; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~iora eligens abligurribam dulcia APUL. *Met.* 10.14;—(*of smells*) odorem .. ~um PHAED. 3.1.3; oris halitum ~iorem facit (anesum) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.186; quorundam flos tantum ~us, reliquae partes ignauae 21.37;—(*of sounds*) uocem ~am (*i.e. of Statius*) JUV. 7.82; ~ius .. uerbum est 'fruniscor' quam 'fruor' GEL. 17.2.6;—(*of other sensations*) ~is Zephyri .. auris CATUL. 46.3; ~o .. somno *Culex* 93; (aqua) sic temperanda est, ut manu contingenti ~a sit CELS. 5.26.27.B; ~a (umbra) et platani PLIN. *Nat.* 17.90.

**Iūdaea**[1] ~ae *f.* The south-western part of Palestine, the country of the Jews.
▶ Syria .. aliis aliisque nuncupata nominibus; nam et Coele dicitur et .. ~a et Commagene MELA 1.62; IVDEA CAPTA *BMCI* 2.p.117,No.546 (Vespasian); TAC. *Ann.* 2.42; SUET. *Gal.* 23.

**Iūdaea**[2] see IVDAEVS.

**Iūdaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Judaea or its people, Jewish.
▶ ~ae gentis hominem COL. 3.8.2; sacris .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 31.95; MART. 7.35.4.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) a Jew.
▶ (*m.*) credat ~us Apella, non ego HOR. *S.* 1.5.100; MART. 12.57.13; TAC. *Hist.* 5.2; SUET. *Cl.* 25.4;—(*f.*) ~a tremens .. interpres legum Solymarum JUV. 6.543.

**Iūdaicus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or originating in Judaea; (of troops) stationed in Judaea.
▶ bituminis ~i p. ✱ C LARG. 209; ~o mari TAC. *Hist.* 5.7;—~um exercitum Vespasianus, Syriae legiones Mucianus sacramento Othonis adegere TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; SUET. *Vit.* 15.1.

**2** Of or relating to the Jews, Jewish.
▶ auri illa inuidia ~i CIC. *Flac.* 66; ~ae superstitionis QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.21; bellum ~um TAC. *Hist.* 2.4; panis ~us (*i.e. unleavened*) TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; ~um .. ius JUV. 14.101; qui .. inprofessi ~am uiuerent uitam SUET. *Dom.* 12.2.

**iūdex** ~icis *m.*, (*f.*). [IVS² + *-dex* (see DĪCŌ²)] FORMS: *ioud-* in early inscrs., as *CIL* 1.582, 1.2106. GENDER: f. in LUC. 10.368.

**1** An individual appointed to decide a case at law (in civil cases, more fully ~*ex* COMPRŌMISSĀRIVS, a private person agreed on between the litigants at a preliminary hearing before a magistrate; sometimes dist. from an *arbiter*, who had wider discretionary powers; in a *cognitio extraordinaria*, a person deputed by the magistrate without ref. to the parties concerned, also called ~*ex* PEDĀNEVS).
▶ tanto apud ~icem hunc argenti condemnabo facilius PL. *Mos.* 1099; cedo quicum habeam ~icem, ni dolo malo instipulatus sis *Rud.* 1380; cum illo sponsionem feci, facta sponsione ad ~icem adduxi SCIP. min. *orat.* 23; petit Heraclides a C. Plotio .. mancipia quaedam quae se .. per uim uendidisse dicebat. Q. Naso, uir ornatissimus .. ~ex sumitur CIC. *Flac.* 50; BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.4; quo .. magnae .. secantur ~ice lites HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.42; cum .. quereretur eundem accusatorem capitis sui ac ~icem esse LIV. 8.32.9; V. MAX. 8.2.2; alia apud centumuiros, alia apud priuatum ~icem in isdem quaestionibus ratio QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.115; Annia Rufilla, quam fraudis sub ~ice damnauisset TAC. *Ann.* 3.36; a consulibus ~ex extra ordinem datus GEL. 12.13.1;—(~ex esse, *etc.*, inter) me inter Niciam nostrum et Vidium ~icem esse CIC. *Fam.* 9.10.1; ~ex inter illos sedit simius PHAED. 1.10.6; PAUL. *dig.* 39.3.11.3;—(*w. gen. expr. subj. of dispute*) unius .. criminis nisi ~icem dices, te ab libertate in seruitutem contra leges uindicias non dedisse, in uincla te duci iubebo LIV. 3.56.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.19; hereditatis ~ex ULP. *dig.* 30.50.1;—(*dist. from* arbiter) CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 13; melior uidetur condicio causae bonae, si ad ~icem quam si ad arbitrum mittitur, quia illum formula includit .. huius .. nullis adstricta uinculis religio et detrahere aliquid potest et adicere SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.5.

**b** ~*ex quaestionis* (and sim.), one assisting the praetor at a *quaestio*, as a member of his consilium,

or presiding over it in his name when the *quaestiones perpetuae* increased in number.
▸ iubet lex ea .. ~icem quaestionis, hoc est Q. Voconium, cum eis ~icibus qui ei obuenerint—uos appellat, ~ices—quaerere de ueneno CIC. *Clu.* 148; *Brut.* 264; C OCTAVIVS .. CVM C TORABIO ~EX QVAESTIONVM *CIL* 6.1311; (*cf.*) cum huic eidem quaestioni ~ex praeesses CIC. *S. Rosc.* 11.

**c** (anciently applied to a consul in his civil capacity; app. also to a praetor).
▸ accensus dicit sic: 'omnes Quirites, ite ad conuentionem huc ad ~ices' *in* Var. *L.* 6.88; regio imperio duo sunto, iique a praeeundo, iudicando, consulendo praetores, ~ices, consules appellamino CIC. *Leg.* 3.8; ~icem enim consulem appellari LIV. 3.55.11;—(IS EVM) .. AD ~ICEM, IN EVM ANNVM QVEI EX H(AC) L(EGE) (FACTVS) ERIT, IN IOVS EDVXITO *CIL* 1.583.19.

**d** (in the Digest, but app. usu. in interpolated passages, applied to any official having jurisdictional power).
▸ (praefectus uigilum) aduersus capsarios .., qui mercede seruanda in balineis uestimenta suscipiunt, ~ex est constitutus PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.3.5.

**e** (w. ref. to the settlement of national disputes).
▸ ut arbitrium penes Romanos maneret, quid darent quid adimerent, neque alios ~ices quam se ipsos paterentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.56;—(*w. gen.*) neque .. se debuisse ~icem esse controuersiarum populi Romani *B. Alex.* 67.2; respondit consul se, utrum eos hostium an pacatorum numero haberet, nondum scire; senatum eius rei ~icem fore LIV. 36.35.10.

**f** (applied to the judges of the Underworld and sim.).
▸ inexorabiles ~ices, Minos et Rhadamanthus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.10; causam .. dicere uitae uerberibus saeuae cogunt sub ~ice Poenae *Culex* 377; illud (crimen) .. inter ea reliquimus, quae ad ~ices deos mittimus SEN. *Ben.* 3.6.2.

**2** A member of a panel of persons appointed to hear a case, 'juror' (esp. at a *quaestio*); *~ex* EDITĪCIVS, a 'juror' nominated by the accuser and not challengeable by the defendant.
▸ ad ~ices ueniemu'; qui fuerit pater, quae mater .. omnia haec confingam TER. *Ph.* 129; (QVOIVS)QVE ~ICIS IS PRAETOR SORTICOLAM VNAM BVXEAM .. IN MANV PALAM DATO *CIL* 1.593.51; cum ~ices L. Scribonio tribuno plebis ferret familiaris suos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.263; quis in meum locum ~icem subdidit? *Dom.* 85; conseruate .. rei publicae, ~ices, ciuem bonarum artium *Cael.* 77; ut ipse ~ices per praetorem urbanum sortiretur *Q. fr.* 2.1.2; ~icum .. absolutus sententiis NEP. *Lys.* 3.4; unum ex ~icibus selectis HOR. *S.* 1.4.123; sedissem forsitan unus de centum ~ex .. uiris OV. *Pont.* 3.5.24; V. MAX. 2.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.30.

**b** (in phrs. such as *~ices dare*) one of a commission appointed by the Senate to assess damage in cases of extortion or sim. (= *recuperator*).
▸ Priscus accusantibus Afris .. omissa defensione ~ices petiit .. notum senatui (fecimus) excessisse Priscum immanitate .. crimina quibus dari ~ices possent, cum ob innocentes condemnandos .. pecunias accepisset PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.2; 4.9.16; 6.29.10; auctor .. fuit aedilem sordidum repetundarum accusandi ~icesque in eum a senatu petendi SUET. *Dom.* 8.2.

**3** One appointed to adjudicate in a contest, a judge, umpire.
▸ uenit ad Phrygium Venus ~icem (*i.e. Paris*) CATUL. 61.19; cum ludi adessent, ~ices litterati, qui ea probarent, erant legendi VITR. 7.pr.5; ~ices dedit praemiaque proposuit de uirtute militari certantibus noua CURT. 5.2.2; Nyctilus et .. Alcon certauere sub his alterno carmine ramis, ~ice me CALP. *Ecl.* 6.3; coronam .. citharae .. a ~icibus ad se delatam adorauit SUET. *Nero* 12.3; 23.3.

**4** (transf.) A person who estimates qualities, etc., a critic, judge, assessor.
▸ tu in magistratibus dignitatis ~icem putas esse populum? CIC. *Planc.* 7; respondit religionis ~ices pontifices fuisse, legis esse senatum *Att.* 4.2.4; subtilis ueterum (*i.e. early artists*) ~ex HOR. *S.* 2.7.101; neminem .. acriorem uirtutis spectatorem ac ~icem fuisse sciunt LIV. 42.34.7; si ~ex meriti cogerer esse mei OV. *Pont.* 3.6.10; imperator, optimus eorum quae agebat ~ex VELL. 2.113.2; iniqui ~ices aduersus nos sumus ideoque paupertate sermonis laboramus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.33; alter si fecisset idem, caderet sub ~ice morum (*i.e. the censor*) JUV. 4.12; fore .. omnium poetarum ac poematum Palaemonem ~icem SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re);—(*of things*) uocum .. et numerorum aures sunt ~ices CIC. *Orat.* 162; mentem uolebant rerum esse ~icem *Ac.* 1.30; sensibus, id est ~icibus boni ac mali SEN. *Ep.* 124.3; ante parem nocti Libra sub ~ice Phoebum LUC. 10.227; nitidum .. orbem (*i.e. a mirror*), quo felix facies ~ice tuta fuit MART. 9.17.6.

**b** *me ~ice* (and sim. phrs.), if I am called on to give an opinion, in my estimation.
▸ ea .. purgando uobis corrigemus te ~ice ipso TER. *Hec.* 255; bona (carmina) si quis ~ice condiderit laudatus Caesare HOR. *S.* 2.1.84; ~ice te non sordidus auctor naturae uerique *Carm.* 1.28.14; se .. lecturum .. Q. Fabium Maximum quem tum principem Romanae ciuitatis esse uel Hannibale ~ice uicturus esset LIV. 27.11.11; salue numen, me ~ice .. maius Ioue! OV. *Met.* 2.428; hac (*sc.* Scylla) ~ice Minos .. in galea formosus erat 8.24.

**c** a person who decides an issue, a disposer or sim.
▸ Martem se ~icem habituros esse LIV. 28.21.8; nulla manus, belli mutato ~ice (*i.e. the commander-in-chief*), pura est LUC. 7.263; ~ice Fortuna cadat alea PETR. 122,l.174; belli ~ex .. curia .. (*i.e. because they forbade Carthage to attack Saguntum*) SIL. 2.456.

**d** a person who decides questions of fact.
▸ uos eritis ~ices laudin an uitio duci factum oporteat TER. *Ad.* 4; quis .. elegos emiserit auctor, grammatici certant et adhuc sub ~ice lis est HOR. *Ars* 78.

**iūdicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IVDICŌ + -TIŌ] FORMS: *ioud-* *CIL* 1.583.4.

**1** The action or power of deciding a case at law.
▸ IOVDICIVM ~O LEITISQVE AESTIMATIO, QVEI QVOMQVE IOVDICIVM EX H(ac) L(ege) ERVNT, EORVM H(ac) L(ege) ESTO *CIL* 1.583.6; 1.594.1.3.10; multam is dicere potest, cui ~o data est ULP. *dig.* 50.16.131.1.

**b** (rhet.) any authoritative assertion (see quot.).
▸ adhibebitur .. in causam et auctoritas. haec .. iudicia aut ~ones uocant, non de quibus ex causa dicta sententia est .. sed si quid ita uisum gentibus, populis, sapientibus uiris QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.36.

**c** the process of reaching a settlement (in a dispute).
▸ 'longi subselli' (*i.e. Caesarians in the Senate*) .. ~o et mora si quem tibi .. unum alterumue diem (*i.e. of a triumph*) abstulerit CIC. *Fam.* 3.9.2.

**2** (rhet.) The ultimate question for the *iudex* to decide, the point at issue.
▸ ex intentione et infitiatione ~o constituitur, hoc modo: intentio 'occidisti Aiacem'. infitiatio 'non occidi'. ~o 'occideritne?' *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; quid controuersiae sit, ponendum est in ~onis expositione CIC. *Inv.* 1.31; 1.97; ~o est: 'minuatne is maiestatem, qui in tribuniciam potestatem patria potestate utatur?' 2.52; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.71.

**3** (transf.) The forming of an opinion (that something is the case); the action or faculty of appraising or criticizing.
▸ haec .. opinatio est ~o se scire, quod nesciat CIC. *Tusc.* 4.26;—consilium .. ratio est quaedam .. plura perpendens et comparans habensque in se et inuentionem et ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.3; adsolet apud prudentes uiros esse in operibus elaboratis ~o restrictior, in rebus subitariis uenia prolixior APUL. *Soc.* pr.1.

**iūdicātō** *adv.* [pple. of IVDICŌ + -Ō²] In one's considered opinion.
▸ quod ita serio ~que existimaret GEL. 14.1.2.

**iūdicātrix** ~īcis *f.* [IVDICŌ + -TRIX] A person who judges or assesses.
▸ ars inuentrix et ~ix QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.21.

**iūdicātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of IVDICŌ]

**1** A judicial decision, judgement; (esp.) an accepted judgement, precedent.
▸ ~um est id de quo sententia lata est *Rhet. Her.* 2.19;—~um est res assensione aut auctoritate .. comprobata CIC. *Inv.* 1.48; constitutio est in lege, more, ~o, pacto QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.6; illa .. priora aut testimoniorum aut etiam ~orum obtinent locum 12.4.2.

**2** A debt the payment of which is ordered by a court of law, judgement debt.
▸ ni ~um facit (*sc. a debtor*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); postulat ut sibi Quinctius ~um solui satis det CIC. *Quinct.* 30; cum ~um non faceret, addictus Hermippo .. est *Flac.* 48; is, cum quo ~i depensiue agitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.25; ULP. *dig.* 40.5.30.6.

**iūdicātus**[1] ~ī *m.* [pple. of IVDICŌ] A debtor who has been ordered to pay by a court, judgement debtor.
▸ ~I IVRE MANVS INIECTIO ESTO *CIL* 1.594.1.3.2; siue .. ~us uel auctoratus meus subreptus fuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.199; 4.25.

**iūdicātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [IVDEX + -ĀTVS¹] The office of IVDEX 1 or sense 2.
▸ isti ordini ~us lege Iulia .. non patebat? CIC. *Phil.* 1.20; quae scribis approbo, maxime quod de ~u meo *Att.* 12.19.2; (*in fig. phr.*) iuraui mihi non liquere atque ita ~u illo solutus sum GEL. 14.2.25.

**iūdiciālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IVDICIVM + -ĀLIS] Of or relating to the law courts or the administration of justice, judicial, forensic.
▸ ~is tabella CIC. *Ver.* 2.79; quem legibus aut ~i iure persequor? 4.104; a foro aliena ~ique consuetudine *Arch.* 32; ~es controuersias SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.11; laudatione .. ~i data (*i.e. on behalf of a defendant*) SUET. *Aug.* 56.3; stipulationum aliae ~es sunt, aliae praetoriae POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.5;—(*w. ref. to Pompey's reforms in legal procedure,* 52 BC) (Q. Arrius) illius ~is anni seueritatem .. non tulit CIC. *Brut.* 243;—(*w. ref. to Aristotle's threefold classification of oratory*) tria genera sunt causarum ..: demonstratiuum, deliberatiuum, ~e .. ~e est, quod positum est in controuersia et quod habet accusationem .. cum defensione *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; forma deliberatiuae magis materiae quam ~is utemur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.6; 9.4.130.

**b** resulting from a judgement in court.
▸ cum propter ~em ignominiam relictis Athenis Rhodum petisset V. MAX. 8.10.ext.1.

**c** of or connected with service on a 'jury'.
▸ ~i molestia ut caream uidebis CIC. *Att.* 13.6.4.

**d** typical of forensic pleading.
▸ genus orationis .. aequabiliter profluens sine hac ~i asperitate CIC. *de Orat.* 2.64.

**iūdiciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVDICIVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to the law courts or 'juries'.
▸ quaestu ~o pastus CIC. *Clu.* 72; ecquid sentis, lege ~a lata, quos posthac iudices simus habituri? *Pis.* 94; uacationis ~ae causa *Att.* 5.7; ~is legibus diuulsus a senatu eques FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.9); 2.5(3.17.3); AMP. 26.1; ut .. rem ~am .. cognoscerem GEL. 14.2.1.

**iūdicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IVDEX + -IVM] FORMS: *ioud-* in early inscrs., as *CIL* 1.582.2.

**1** Legal proceedings before a *iudex* or *iudices*, an action or trial (often, by implication, of the whole process of a trial or suit).
▸ cras est mihi ~ium TER. *Eu.* 339; in adulterio uxorem tuam si prehendisses, sine ~io impune necares CATO *orat.* 219; ante ~um de constituendo ipso ~io solet esse contentio, cum aut sitne acto illi qui agit aut iamne sit .. quaeritur CIC. *Part.* 99; exspectare huius exitum ~i *Flac.* 105; noli pati litigare fratres et ~iis turpibus conflictari *Fam.* 9.25.3; non nulli ~ium ueriti profugerunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.44.3; causam capitis semel dixit .. eoque ~io est absolutus NEP. *Iph.* 3.3; ante ~ii diem finem ibi uitae fecit LIV. 3.58.9; 29.36.10; ad priscam seueritatem ~iis exactis SEN. *Suas.* 6.24; in ~iis fere de aequitate, in deliberationibus de utilitate .. disserimus TAC. *Dial.* 31.2; testem se in ~iis .. interrogari .. patiebatur SUET. *Aug.* 56.1; omnia .. ~ia aut legitimo iure consistunt aut imperio continentur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.103;—(*w. gen. of person tried*) haud paruum motum duo ~ia eorum qui paulo ante consulari potestate fuerant exciuere LIV. 5.10.3; (*cf.*) in ~io Cluentiano QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.74;—(*dist. from* arbitrium) ~ium est pecuniae certae, arbitrium incertae CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 10.

**b** (w. nature of proceedings specified); *~ium priuatum*, a civil action; *~ium publicum*, a criminal action, spec. one in which the defendant was tried under a special law (MACER *dig.* 48.1.1); *~ium populi*, a trial held before the *comitia*.
▸ quid tandem postulat arator? nihil nisi ex edicto ~ium in octuplum CIC. *Ver.* 3.28; cum ceteris subscripsit centumuirale ~ium PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.6; redhibitorio aut aestimatorio .. ~io agere GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.18;—priuata .. ~ia maximarum .. rerum iuris consultorum milli uidentur esse prudentia CIC. *Top.* 65; GEL. 14.2.1;—alii ~iis publicis alii priuatis .. negotiis inplicati SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.6; nec eodem sono publica ~ia et arbitrorum disceptationes aguntur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.43;—cum tam moderata ~ia populi sint a maioribus constituta .. ut ne poena capitis cum pecunia coniungatur CIC. *Dom.* 45; *Sest.* 40; *Div.* 2.74; mortuus .. prius in uinclis est quam ~ium de eo populi perficeretur LIV. 29.22.9.

**c** (w. subj. of proceedings stated, esp. in gen.).
▸ (*w.* de) causam Siculorum quam suscepi relinquo, ~ium de pecuniis repetundis ne sit CIC. *Ver.* 4.82; cum ~ium de ui sit *Caec.* 104;—(*w.* inter) ~ium inter sicarios hoc primum committitur *S. Rosc.* 11;—(*w. gen.*) circumuenire ~io capitis atque opprimere filium *Clu.* 192; uehementer gratulor de ~io ambitus *Fam.* 3.12.1; oppugnatus in ~io pecuniarum repetundarum SAL. *Cat.* 49.2; quae .. ~ium maiestatis apud populum mulier subiit SUET. *Tib.* 2.3; (tutores) eis post pubertatem tutelae ~io rationem reddunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.191; 3.205.

**d** (app. spec.) a civil (and not a criminal) case.
▸ omnis eiusdem aetatis patronos in plurimis et causis et ~iis cognoscebant TAC. *Dial.* 34.4.

**2** (in various verbal phrs.)

**a** *in ~ium uocare, in ~ium deducere*, or sim., to bring (a person, his actions, etc.) under judicial examination.
▸ quae causae sunt eius modi .. omnino in ~ium uocari non solent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.241; ut ante facta in ~ium non uocentur *Ver.* 1.108; cum se nullius rei tam paenitere diceret quam quod C. Carbonem .. in ~ium uocauisset 3.3; (*cf., in fig. phr.*) sub ~ium singula uerba uocem? OV. *Pont.* 1.5.20;—si prius exposuerimus quae causa in ~ium deducta sit CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 19; ductus odio properauit rem deducere in ~ium *Att.* 1.16.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.181;—quem adductum in ~ium .. dimitti non oportuerat CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.5.

**b** *in ~ium uenire*, (of a person, question, etc.) to be subjected to judicial scrutiny; also, *ad ~ium ire*, (of a person) to resort to legal action.
▸ uenerat, ut opinor, haec res in ~ium CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 42; ut hoc solum in ~ium ueniret, uidereturne .. damnum dolo malo familiae datum *Tul.* 12; *Caec.* 104; pars qualitatis .. raro in ~ium uenit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.41; (*in fig. phr.*) quotienscumque dico, totiens mihi uideor in ~ium uenire .. uirtutis atque offici CIC. *Clu.* 51;—cum ad ~ium ire non auderet LIV. 3.24.6.

**c** *in ~io esse*, (of a question) to be under judicial investigation.
▸ nam testis et quaestio .. de ipsa re, quae in ~io est, pronuntiant QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.44; POMPON. *dig.* 10.2.47.

**d** *~ium reddere, ~ium dare*, (of a magistrate) to allow legal proceedings (before a *iudex* or *iudices*) to be brought against someone.
▸ at tu .. magistratus adi ~ium de eadem causa iterum ut reddant ti bi TER. *Ph.* 404; M. Drusus pr. urbanus, quod .. ~ium reddidit, Sex. Iulius non reddidit *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.5; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.7.2;—sese ~ium iniuriarum

non daturum CIC. *Ver.* 2.66; in Lurconis libertum ~ium ex edicto dedit (Flaccus) *Flac.* 88; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.191.

**e** *~ium agere*, to conduct a trial.
► M. .. Cato .. reorum ~ia .. tantum modo praetexta amictus egit V. MAX. 3.6.7; iam reus factus dispensator et ~ium inter cubicularios actum PETR. 53.10.

**f** *~ium uincere, ~ium tenere*, to win a suit.
► ~ium .. me uno defendente uicit CIC. *Ver.* 1.139; (*transf.*) cur in Phrygiis Iunonem et Pallada siluis .. ~ium non tenuisse pudet? OV. *Ars* 1.626.

**3** A body or panel of *iudices*, court, tribunal.
► cuius .. de illo incesto stupro ~ium decernendi senatui potestas esset erepta CIC. *Mil.* 13; gladii .. ~ium insolita trepidum cinxere corona LUC. 1.321; cum in basilica Iulia diceret (Trachalus) primo tribunali, quattuor autem ~ia .. cogerentur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.6;—(*w. name of court added*) quod (*sc.* testamentum) Ti. Longus .. hastae ~io subuertere frustra conatus est V. MAX. 7.8.1; cum apud centumuiros in quadruplici ~io dixissem PLIN. *Ep.* 4.24.1.

**b** a meeting of *iudices*, judicial assembly.
► tu eadem ista dic in ~io aut .. dic in senatu CIC. *Fin.* 2.74; at ille in ~ium uenit, nihil eorum negauit, quae aduersarii crimini dabant NEP. *Ep.* 8.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.5; ea relicto ~io domum se abripuit ferroque transegit SUET. *Tib.* 45; cum ~io frequenti testimonium diceret *Gram.* 9(p.107Re).

**c** (pl., in generalized sense) the administration of justice, the courts.
► commutata tota ratio est senatus, ~iorum, rei totius publicae CIC. *Fam.* 1.8.4; sic ego sublatis ~iis, amisso regno forensi ludum quasi habere coeperim 9.18.1; ~ia a senatu transferebat ad equites (C. Gracchus) VELL. 2.6.3; TAC. *Ann.* 11.22; ut uectigalia rei p. atque ipsa ~ia in quaestu haberentur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.9).

**4** The exercise of judgement, the judging or deciding of a question (judicial or otherwise).
► tum uestrum difficilius ~ium, mea facilis defensio fore uidebatur CIC. *Tul.* 2; quid de hac re sentias, tui ~i est *ad Brut.* 1.3.3; multi .. faciunt multa temeritate quadam sine ~io *Off.* 1.49; ubi .. ~ium emptoris est, ibi fraus uenditoris quae potest esse? 3.55; ille autem, sui ~ii, potius quid se facere par esset intuebatur quam quid alii laudaturi forent NEP. *Att.* 9.7; ut callidum eius ingenium, ita anxium ~ium TAC. *Ann.* 1.80;—(*w. gen.*) ut tuum ~ium liberum esset cum Dolabella belli gerendi CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2a.1(4); cuius rei ~ium princeps senatui .. permisit TAC. *Ann.* 14.17;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quantum in utroque profecerimus, aliorum sit ~ium CIC. *Off.* 1.3; haud paruae rei ~ium senatum tenebat qui uir optimus in ciuitate esset LIV. 29.14.6; GEL. 1.18.6.

**b** the assessing or appraising (of qualities, etc.); (rhet.) the action of judging the merits of an argument.
► quia rerum uerborumque ~ium in prudentia est CIC. *Orat.* 162; ~io formae noxque merumque nocent OV. *Ars* 1.246; uir .. in ~io litterarum .. tersissime STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; (*of the senses*) oculi in his artibus, quarum ~ium est oculorum .. multa cernunt subtilius CIC. *N.D.* 2.145; (*poet., applied to measurement*) ut .. ruant .. prodita ~iis fallacibus omnia primis LUCR. 4.519;—(*rhet.*) his adiecerunt quidam sextam partem, ita ut inuentioni ~ium subnecterent, quia primum esset inuenire, deinde iudicare QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.5; 6.5.1.

**c** the exercise of inferential judgement.
► si .. uitiosa (iocinera) inueniebant, ~io transferebant item humanis corporibus pestilentem futuram .. aquae .. copiam VITR. 1.4.9.

**5** Power to make judicial or other decisions, authority, jurisdiction.
► nihil hoc Iouis ad ~ium attinet PL. *Ps.* 14; SEI IS PRAETOR .. EO MAGISTRATV ~IOVE INPERIOVE ABIERIT .. ANTE QVAM EA OMNIA IOVDICA⟨TA .. ERVNT⟩ *CIL* 1.583.72; nec .. Epaminondae permitteremus, ne si extra ~ium quidem esset, ut is nobis sententiam legis interpretaretur CIC. *Inv.* 1.70; tibi .. negotium datum esse a C. Caesare, non ~ium *Fam.* 13.7.1; iudices solent, cum sententiam pronuntiant, addere: 'si quid mei ~ii est' *Fin.* 2.36; quorum ad arbitrium ~iumque summa omnium rerum consiliorumque redeat CAES. *Gal.* 6.11.3; sub ius ~iumque suum totam coegit gentem LIV. 41.22.4; Pomponia Graecina .. superstitionis externae rea, mariti ~io permissa TAC. *Ann.* 13.32;—(*w. gen. expr. sphere of jurisdiction*) eos agros quorum adhuc penes Cn. Pompeium omne ~ium et potestas .. debet esse CIC. *Agr.* 2.52; Amphictyonum .. quis praecipuum fuit rerum omnium ~ium TAC. *Ann.* 4.14;—(*w.* de) ne penes unum hominem ~ium arbitriumque de fama ac moribus senatoriis fuerit LIV. 23.23.4;—(*of a law*) legem maiestatis reduxerat, cui nomen apud ueteres idem, sed alia in ~ium ueniebant TAC. *Ann.* 1.72.

**6** A decision given in a court of law, judgement, verdict, or sim.
► potestis dubitare quin istum fortuna .. uoluerit .. ad uestrum ~ium reseruare? CIC. *Ver.* 1.71; (iudices) in Oppianico sibi constare et superioribus consentire ~iis debuerunt *Clu.* 60; in tabulas absolutum non rettulit, ordinum ~ia perscripsit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; huius post mortem cum populum ~ii sui paeniteret NEP. *Timoth.* 4.1; haud sane quicquam bono causae lauatur dedecus ~ii LIV. 3.72.7; multos postea principes ciuitatis ~ium de se populi passos 25.4.3; si lex obstat, nulla lis est, inane ~ium est QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.48; JUV. 1.48; reuocatas liberalitates eius, ~ia rescissa SUET. *Cl.* 29.1; Flaiam Domitillam .. ingenuam et ciuem R. reciperatorio ~io pronuntiatam *Ves.* 3;—(*w. gen. expr. subj. of verdict*) cuius iussu perpetratum ingenuitatis ~ium erat TAC. *Ann.* 13.27.

**b** *~ium facere*, to pass judgement (on an accused person, his actions, etc.); also, *~ium ferre*.
► ut .. nomine Ctesiphontis ~ium fieret de factis famaque Demosthenis CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 21; ut .. de suo capite ~ium fieri patiatur *Ver.* 3.135; Scamandro condemnato .. ~ium de Oppianico factum esse *Clu.* 55; NEP. *Phoc.* 3.4; ~ia eo anno populi tristia in feneratores facta LIV. 7.28.9; 35.41.9; (*poet.*) SVPREMVS FECIT ~IVM DIES, MORS ANIMAM ERIPVIT *CIL* 1.1570.7;—praeclara dicentur ~ia tulisse, si, qui infitiantem Luscium condemnarunt, Catilinam absoluerint confitentem CIC. *Tog.* 21.

**c** (of decisions given in non-legal disputes).
► iudicauit inclitum ~ium inter deas tris aliquis ENN. *scen.* 70; VERG. *A.* 1.27; placuit (statuam) eligi probatissimam ipsorum artificum, qui praesentes erant, ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 34.53; 35.65;—(*w. gen.*) nilne ad te de ~io armum accidit? PAC. *trag.* 34; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.72.

**7** Any decision (esp. of a formal or authoritative kind), pronouncement or expression of opinion.
► haec mihi nubet; tu huic argentum redde. hoc ~ium meum est PL. *Cur.* 717; censores .. saepe numero superiorum censorum ~iis .. non steterunt CIC. *Clu.* 122; quae (domus) .. sola in hac urbe omni religione omnibus ~iis liberata est *Har.* 11; clementiae tuae ~io conseruati sumus *Marc.* 12; magna .. ex parte iam me una uobiscum de re ~ium facturum confido CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.8; ab senatu responsum est ~ium populi rescindi ab senatu non posse LIV. 4.7.5; cum Baucide pauca locutus ~ium superis aperit commune Philemon OV. *Met.* 8.706; tertius consulatus soli Cn. Pompeio etiam aduersantium antea dignitati eius ~io delatus est VELL. 2.47.3; urbi Flauium Sabinum praefecere, ~ium Neronis secuti TAC. *Hist.* 1.46; ~io populi receptae sunt (leges) JULIAN. *dig.* 1.3.32.1;—(*transf., of the judgements of the senses*) ordiamur igitur a sensibus quorum .. clara ~ia et certa sunt CIC. *Luc.* 19; *Fin.* 1.64.

**8** An inward resolve, determination, conviction.
► inuenti sunt qui .. a re .. ciuili et a negotiis animi quodam ~io abhorrerent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.59; me magis merito quam ignauia ~ium animi mei mutauisse SAL. *Jug.* 4.4; otia, ~io semper amata meo OV. *Tr.* 4.10.40; ut quod nunc natura et inpetus est, fiat ~ium SEN. *Cl.* 2.2.2; ne uiolarent manus, sed .. ~io suo, scelere alieno uterentur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.15); si perseuerantia apparuit ~ium animi fuisse PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.48;—(*w. gen.*) Plancus, non ~io recta legendi neque amore rei publicae .. sed morbo proditor, .. transfugit ad Caesarem VELL. 2.83.1.

**b** (*suo*) *~io*, from deliberate policy, intentionally.
► te quae facias tuo ~io et tua sponte facere CIC. *Fam.* 9.14.2; uoluntate .. et ~io suscipi aegritudinem confitendum est *Tusc.* 3.66; 4.76; Ambiorix copias suas ~ione non conduxerit .. an tempore exclusus .. dubium est CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.1; non inertia, sed ~io fugisse rei publicae procurationem NEP. *Att.* 15.3.

**9** A considered opinion, view, belief, judgement.
► meum ~ium .. confirmo testimonio et iudicio tuo CIC. *Brut.* 156; aliud ~ium Protagorae est qui putet id cuique uerum esse quod cuique uideatur *Luc.* 142; quodsi me populus Romanus forte roget cur non .. ~iis fruar isdem HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.71; iam mihi prima deast .. Delia: ~ium subsequor ipsa tuum OV. *Ep.* 4.40; SEN. *Suas.* 1.16; nec constat auctoribus, quod cuique generi adtribuant. nos ista Romano discernimus ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 16.48; nec dissentire ceteros ab hoc meo ~io uideo TAC. *Dial.* 21.2; quo integrum (*unprejudiced*) ~ium ostentaret *Ann.* 3.8;—(*w.* de) habes meum de oratore, Brute, ~ium CIC. *Orat.* 237; ei gratias egit quod de se optimum ~ium fecisset CAES. *Gal.* 1.41.2; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.245;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) meum .. ~ium fuit omnia nostros aut inuenisse per se .. aut accepta .. fecisse meliora CIC. *Tusc.* 1.1.

**b** *meo* (etc.) *~io*, in my (etc.) considered judgement, if I am asked for my verdict.
► homo extra nostrum ordinem meo ~io disertissimus *Brut.* 205; *Orat.* 92; Theodorus, homo .. Cn. Pompei .. ~io .. probatissimus *Ver.* 2.102; CAES. *Civ.* 1.47.2; magnus omnium ~io hic uir exstitit NEP. *Timol.* 1.1; demens ~io uulgi, sanus fortasse tuo HOR. *S.* 1.6.98; LARG. 206;—(*pl.*) ~iis ista uenena meis OV. *Ars* 2.416; *Ep.* 3.104.

**10** (pregn.) Favourable opinion, esteem; (pl.) marks or instances of it.
► me bonorum ~ium non funditus perdidisse CIC. *Att.* 11.7.3; quicquid in eum ~i officique contuleris *Fam.* 10.1.4; si bonitas tua responderit ~io meo quod semper habui de te ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.1; SEN. *Con.* 10.2.2; ipse, qui dicit .. in ceteris ~ium doctorum petit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.2; in animo principis, cui non ~ium, non odium erat nisi indita et iussa TAC. *Ann.* 12.3;—de quo homine uos .. tam praeclara ~ia fecistis? CIC. *Man.* 43; neque dedecorant tua de se ~ia atque munera .. dilecti tibi Vergilius Variusque poetae HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.245; iuuenis .. inflatior redierat, subnisus erga se ~iis senatus LIV. 39.53.8; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).6; SUET. *Cal.* 5.

**b** *suprema* (*extrema*) *~ia*, the last token of one's esteem, i.e. a will.
► Augustus et nuptias mulieris et suprema ~ia improbauit V. MAX. 7.7.4; consulens eum, an primipilari seni iam testato rursus suaderet ordinare suprema ~ia QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.92; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.20.7; SUET. *Aug.* 66.4; PAPIN. *dig.* 35.1.70;—Maecenas quantopere eum dilexerit .. testatur .. extremis ~iis tali ad Augustum elogio; 'Horati Flacci ut mei esto memor!' SUET. *Poet.* fr.40(p.45Re);—(*cf.*) huic ius trium liberorum necessarium faciunt duae causae: nam et ~ia amicorum promeretur et parum felix matrimonium expertus est PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.94(95).2.

**11** Faculty of judging or deciding, judgement, taste, discernment.
► eos studio optimo ~io minus firmo praeditos docere CIC. *Orat.* 24; adulescens grauis, senili ~io *Sest.* 111; Caesar habet peracre ~ium *Fam.* 9.16.4; magni ~ii est opera, quid tandem sit faciundum VITR. 6.2.2; ~ium .. hic nostrum non decipit error OV. *Pont.* 3.9.11; rex .. subtilis ~ii V. MAX. 7.2.ext.5; uelles eum suo ingenio dixisse, alieno ~io QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.130; honestas rerum causas, ni ~ium adhibeas, perniciosi exitus consequuntur TAC. *Hist.* 1.83;—(*w. gen.*) qui pulchritudinis habere uerissimum ~ium debuisset CIC. *Inv.* 2.3;—(*of the senses*) res caecas et ab aspectus ~io remotas *de Orat.* 2.357; dilectus (uerborum) est habendus quidam atque is aurium quodam ~io ponderandus est 3.150; aurium .. est admirabile quoddam artificiosumque ~ium *N.D.* 2.146.

**b** (pregn.) sound judgement, discretion.
► his ~ium in eloquendo ac modus, illis uires defuerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.17; hoc ipsum (*sc.* imitatio) .. nisi caute et cum ~io adprehenditur, nocet 10.2.3; nec refrixit ~io (*with the coming of maturity*), sed inualuit (amor) PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.2; qui carpere amicos suos ~ium uocant 7.28.3.

**c** an instrument or standard of judgement, criterion.
► non esse ~ium ueritatis in sensibus CIC. *Ac.* 1.30; hoc cum infirmat tollitque Philo, ~ium tollit incogniti et cogniti *Luc.* 18; 33; ex illo caelesti Epicuri de regula et ~io uolumine *N.D.* 1.43; dum corruptum .. dicendi genus reuocare ad seueriora ~ia contendo QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.125.

**iūdicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [IVDEX + -ō[1]]
FORMS: *ioud-* in some early inscrs., as *CIL* 1.528.10.

**1** To judge, try, or decide (a case); *res ~ata*, a previous judgement having a bearing on the case in question (= *praeiudicium*).
► mihi tris hodie litis ~andas PL. *Mer.* 281; de rebus ab isto cognitis ~atisque .. dicere CIC. *Ver.* 2.118; sapientissimi homines qui tum rem illam ~abant *Mur.* 58; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.3; si .. secundum alterum petitorem res ~aretur ALF. *dig.* 6.1.57; TAC. *Ann.* 4.31; publicae utilitatis est omnium reorum ~ari causas CALP. *Decl.* 32; GEL. 14.2.1; (*cf.*) quorum (philosophorum) controuersiam solebat tamquam honorarius arbiter ~are Carneades CIC. *Tusc.* 5.120;—senatus consulta, res ~atae, decreta *de Orat.* 2.116; *Part.* 126; cuius accusatio rebus ~atis nitebatur *Clu.* 114; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.181.

**b** (absol.) to act as a *iudex*, preside at a trial.
► cum equester ordo ~aret CIC. *Ver.* 38; ~antem uidimus Aeacum HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.22; ~andi munus .. C. Gracchus ereptum senatui ad equites .. transtulerat VELL. 2.32.3; accidit .. interim hoc .., ut .. aduersariis sit amicus qui ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.29.1; GEL. 1.3.6; (*m. of pres. pple. as noun*) ut leuior labor ~antibus foret, .. quintam decuriam addidit SUET. *Cal.* 16.2;—(*w.* de) ne Scaurus .. ante quam de eo ~ari posset, magistratum iniret ASC. *Sc.* 17; quartam (decuriam) addidit .. quae .. ~aret .. de leuioribus summis SUET. *Aug.* 32.3; iudex, qui usque ad certam summam ~are iussus est, etiam de re maiori ~are potest JULIAN. *dig.* 5.1.74.1;—(*w.* inter) iudicem, qui inter eum et argentarium ~at GAIUS *dig.* 2.13.10.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) PR(aetor) VRB(is) DE SEN(atus) SENT(entia) POPLIC(um) IOVDIC(auit) *CIL* 14.4072.

**2** To impose or award judicially, adjudge; *in sacrum ~are*, to consecrate (confiscated property) by judicial decree.
► ante .. quam multam inroget aut ~et CIC. *Dom.* 45; ni referatur pecunia in publicum, quae ~ata sit LIV. 38.60.2; V. MAX. 4.1.8;—(*a recalcitrant debtor to his creditor*) ego ad Menaechmum hunc nunc eo, quo iam diu sum ~atus PL. *Men.* 97; nisi dissoluerant (pecuniam), ad praetorem uocabantur et ab eo, quibus erant ~ati, addicebantur GEL. 20.1.44;—siue quis in sacrum ~are uoluerit, liceto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3.

**b** to sentence or condemn (a person).
► is quem ~atum hic duxit Hermippus CIC. *Flac.* 45; cum iam ex re nihil dari posset, fama et corpore ~ati atque addicti creditoribus satisfaciebant LIV. 6.34.2; confessus pro ~ato est PAUL. *dig.* 42.2.1; (*in fig. phr.*) male cubandum est: ~atum me uxor abducit domum PL. *As.* 937;—(*w. gen. of crime or punishment*) tribuni plebis .. negarunt se in mora esse quo minus .. anquireret quoad uel capitis uel pecuniae ~asset priuato LIV. 26.3.8; confessi .. aeris ac debiti ~atis triginta dies sunt dati conquirendae pecuniae causa GEL. 20.1.42.

**3** (w. acc. and inf. or pred. acc.) To pronounce judicially, give judgement (that); (also w. indir. qu.).
► (*w. acc. and inf.*) totum facinus sine dolo malo factum ~abitis? CIC. *Tul.* 34; *Caec.* 72; patre proclamante se filiam iure caesam ~are LIV. 1.26.9; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.123; (*pass.*) ~atus est parentem occidisse CIC. *Inv.* 2.149;—(*w. pred. noun or adj.*) utrum fur an sacrilegus sit ~andus 1.11; ut, quia tu defendis, innocens ~etur *Sul.* 84; tribunis sontibus ~atis LIV. 29.9.8; V. MAX. 5.8.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.22;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tres recuperatores .. se daturum .. qui cognita causa .. ~arent uter prior in oppidum transcendisset LIV. 26.48.8.

**b** (of a judge or accuser) to pronounce (a crime) committed; (w. gen.) to declare (someone) guilty (of).
► cum condemnassent (duumuiri), tum alter ex iis 'Publi Horati, tibi perduellionem ~o' inquit LIV. 1.26.7; 43.16.11;—(*w. gen.*) Sempronius perduellionis se ~are Cn. Fuluio dixit, diemque comitiis ab .. praetore urbano petit 26.3.9.

**c** (absol.) to pronounce sentence, pass judgement.
▸ dum .. ita ~es, ne quisquam a me argentum auferat PL. *Cur.* 704; iudex est is quem .. secundum nos ~are uelimus CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 15; sine odio et sine inuidia ~abunt *Marc.* 29; ternas tabellas dari ad ~andum eis qui ordinis essent senatorii CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.3; ~asti pater qui .. uxorem non defendendo damnasti CALP. *Decl.* 35;—(*impers. pass.*) neque intellegeret contra suas tabulas esse ~atum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.281; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.2.3;—(*w.* de) de mea causa .. omnes di atque homines ~auerunt CIC. *Dom.* 44; tam de se iudex ~at quam de reo PUB. *Sent.* T.7; ut .. de absente eo C. Licinius statueret ac ~aret LIV. 42.22.3; (*poet.*) HVIVS DE AETA(TE) MORS INIQVE ~AVIT *CIL* 13.2036;—(*w. internal acc.*) recuperatores ui Flacci coactos et metu falsum inuitos ~auisse CIC. *Flac.* 49; cum in plerisque iudiciis crederet populus Romanus sua interesse quid ~aretur TAC. *Dial.* 39.4;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) ~auit inclitum iudicium inter deas tris aliquis (*sc.* Paris) ENN. *scen.* 70.

**4** To decide formally or officially, decree; (esp., w. pred. acc.) to declare (a public enemy, etc.).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) cum Centuripinorum .. ciuitas .. publico consilio .. ~arit C. Verris statuas esse in urbe sua non oportere CIC. *Ver.* 2.163; exportari aurum non oportere .. senatus .. grauissime ~auit *Flac.* 67; CAES. *Civ.* 3.12.2;—(*w.* de) a consulibus .. quibus .. senatus consulto permissum erat ut de Caesaris actis cognoscerent, statuerent, ~arent CIC. *Att.* 16.16b.8;—Treboni (mortem) satis persecuti sumus hoste ~ato Dolabella *Phil.* 13.39; *Fam.* 11.7.2; CAES. *Gal.* 5.56.3; domum .. disiecerunt, ipsum exulem ~arunt NEP. *Han.* 7.7; quo maturius hostis Perseus ~aretur LIV. 42.18.1; Socrates .. Apollinis oraculo sapientissimus ~atus V. MAX. 3.4.ext.1; cum apparuit eam (statuam) esse, quam omnes secundam a sua quisque ~assent PLIN. *Nat.* 34.53; SUET. *Aug.* 17.2.

**5** To make up one's mind about (a course of action), decide on; (w. inf.) to determine (to).
▸ id habent ratum quod ab eo quem probant ~atum uident CIC. *N.D.* 1.10; hanc (*sc.* beatam uitam) dabit .. constantia bene ~ati tenax SEN. *Ep.* 92.3; occultato interim altiore consilio, cetera ex euentu ~aturus TAC. *Hist.* 4.14;—(*w. inf.*) mihi enim ~atum est .. deponere illam iam personam, in qua me saepe illi ipsi probaui CIC. *Fam.* 7.33.2; CAES. *Att.* 10.8b.1; breuibus uoluminibus ~aui scribere VITR. 5.pr.5.

**b** (of events, etc.) to settle, decide.
▸ casus consilium nostri itineris ~abit CIC. *Att.* 15.25; discordias, quas ferrum et uis ~abit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.4; inter Vespasianum ac Vitellium proeliis legionum .. ~atur TAC. *Hist.* 3.70;—(*w. adv.*) cum contra ac Deiotarus sensit uictoria belli ~arit CIC. *Phil.* 11.34; (*w.* de) hic dies de nostris controuersiis ~abit CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.3.

**6** (w. indir. qu.) To make up one's mind, judge (whether, etc.).
▸ qua ratione uerum falsumne sit ~etur CIC. *Orat.* 115; non queo uetera illa populi Romani gaudia quanta fuerint ~are *Mil.* 77; *Att.* 6.1.7; (flumen Arar) influit, incredibili lenitate, ita ut oculis in utram partem fluat ~ari non possit CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.1; ut ~are difficile sit, cui aetati fuerit aptissimus (Atticus) NEP. *Att.* 16.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.45; (*of the senses*) qui .. negent satis esse quid bonum sit .. sensu ~ari CIC. *Fin.* 1.31.

**7** To judge of, estimate, appraise.
▸ tu hoc facilius multo pro tua singulari prudentia ~abis CIC. *Fam.* 13.16.4; Clodi animum perspectum habeo, cognitum, ~atum *ad Brut.* 1.1.1; oculorum fallacissimo sensu ~ant ea quae ratione .. uidere debebant *Div.* 2.91; in officiis capiendis, censendis ~andisque .. quaeri solet, an .. GEL. 1.13.1; (*of the senses*) quid ~ant sensus? dulce amarum, leue asperum CIC. *Fin.* 2.36;—(*w. standard of judgement expr.*) nisi illos ex tuo ingenio ~as TER. *Hau.* 880; TURP. *com.* 19; uoluptate aurium ~atur (oratio) CIC. *Orat.* 198; *Off.* 2.79; usus est familia, si utilitate ~andum est, optima NEP. *Att.* 13.3;—(*absol.*) (uulgus) mecum facit (*in reading my poems*) et Ioue ~at aequo HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.68.

**b** (w. *de*).
▸ de re nihil possum ~are CIC. *Fam.* 13.73.2; non recte ~as de Catone *Amic.* 9; Pompeius .. de Caesaris consilio coniectura ~ans CAES. *Civ.* 3.78.5; LARG. pr.p.4; 1.10; amantes de forma ~are non possunt QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.6; (*of the senses*) apud quem de summo, bono malo, ~at tactus SEN. *Ep.* 124.5; (*cf., of a criterion*) de terra odor optime ~abit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.39.

**c** (absol., rhet.) to judge the validity of an argument.
▸ cum omnis ratio diligens disserendi duas habeat partis, unam inueniendi alteram ~andi CIC. *Top.* 6; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.28.

**8** (w. acc. and inf.) To form the opinion (that), consider (that); (w. pred. acc.) to judge or consider (to be).
▸ optumum atque aequissumum istuc esse iure ~o PL. *Cas.* 375; ita ~o, nihil illo regno spoliatius, nihil rege egentius CIC. *Att.* 6.1.4; oppidum, quod a se teneri non posse ~abant CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.7; VITR. 9.1.11; SEN. *Ep.* 78.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.2; (*pass.*) hic consummasse hanc scientiam ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.56;—uirum te ~o TER. *Ad.* 564; id .. quaerere .. quod genus ipsius orationis optimum ~arem CIC. *Orat.* 52; hanc .. perfectam philosophiam semper ~aui *Tusc.* 1.7; LIV. 23.42.13; ad uindicandum honorem non ~ari parem VELL. 2.121.2; spississima ex omni materie .. ~atur hebenus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.204; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.100.

**b** (w. internal acc.) to form a specified opinion.
▸ quod ipsum haec eadem mulier ~arat CIC. *Clu.* 184; LIV. 9.9.8;—(*w.* de) quaerebant ab Hannibale, quidnam ipse de illo philosopho ~aret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.75; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.191.

**c** (w. advs.).
▸ ita ~abam et fiebam crebro .. certior CIC. *Fam.* 3.9.2; excellentissimi fuerunt, ut nos ~amus, Persarum Cyrus et Darius NEP. *Reg.* 1.2.

**9** To express an opinion about.
▸ haec in philosophia ratio .. nullam .. rem aperte ~andi CIC. *N.D.* 1.11;—(*absol., w.* de) naturam ipsam de inmortalitate animorum tacitam ~are *Tusc.* 1.31; (*w. internal acc.*) tu .. ausus es Varroni dare (*sc.* librum)! exspecto quid ~et *Att.* 13.44.2;—(*cf.*) nec .. de his (*sc.* picturis) statim debet 'recte' ~ari, nisi argumentationis certas rationes habuerint VITR. 7.5.4.

**b** (pregn.) to express a favourable opinion of, approve.
▸ haec .. et a dis significata et a nostris maioribus ~ata contemnimus? CIC. *Div.* 1.101.

**10** To deduce, infer, conclude.
▸ quis hoc non ex eo statim ~auit, quod ostendi istum decumas noua lege .. uendidisse? CIC. *Ver.* 3.142; multis .. indiciis possumus ~are, nos Caesari .. iucundissimos esse *Att.* 4.15.10; id ex ipsis rebus ac temporibus ~ari potest NEP. *Att.* 11.4;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) T. Albucius .. plane Graecus, loquor ut opinor; sed licet ex orationibus ~are CIC. *Brut.* 131; *Att.* 7.1.7; ita .. ~are licet e paruo .. spectaculo de magnis .. caeli .. rationibus VITR. 1.6.2.

**11** (absol.) To exercise judgement, show discernment.
▸ quam raro fortuna ~at? cottidie querimur malos esse felices SEN. *Ben.* 2.28.2; uos numquam (heredes esse uoluit), neque eo tempore, quo ~abat neque eo tempore, quo errabat QUINT. *Decl.* 308(p.214,l.12); PLIN. *Ep.* 6.26.2; 9.38.

**Iuga** ~ae *f. adj.* An attribute of Juno (see quot.).
▸ ara Iunonis ~ae, quam putabant matrimonia iungere PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**iugālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IVGVM + -ĀLIS]
**1** (of beasts of burden) Bearing or suited to the yoke; (m. pl. as noun) a team (of draught animals).
▸ equorum iumentorumque ~ium uim ingentem CURT. 9.10.22;—currum geminosque ~is VERG. *A.* 7.280; spumantem proni mandunt adamanta ~es STAT. *Theb.* 3.268; 6.481; *Ach.* 1.633; ~es ad concordiam copulat (miles) APUL. *Mun.* 30; (*poet.*) (Ceres) per aera iussit .. iuuenem sacros agitare ~es (*sc. dragons*) OV. *Met.* 5.661.
**2** *os* ~*e*, The malar bone, cheekbone.
▸ (os) ~e appellari potest, ab eadem similitudine, a qua id Graeci zygodes appellant CELS. 8.1.7.
**3** Of or belonging to marriage, matrimonial.
▸ ne cui me uinclo uellem sociare ~i VERG. *A.* 4.16; ne iura ~ia coniunx non bene seruasset OV. *Met.* 7.715; amor ~is SEN. *Ag.* 239; Iuno .. cura .. accensa ~i V. FL. 4.354; pacto ~i APUL. *Met.* 4.26.
**b** belonging to the celebration of marriage, nuptial.
▸ taedas .. ~is CATUL. 64.302; sub nocte ~i VERG. *A.* 10.497; donis .. ~ibus OV. *Met.* 3.309; sacra ~ia 7.700; ~es .. faces SEN. *Her. O.* 339; thalamos .. ~es V. FL. 1.226.

**iugārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [IVGVM + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Bearing the yoke.
▸ hi (*sc.* equi solis) funales sunt mares .. feminae ~ae, Bronte .. Sterope HYG. *Fab.* 183.2.
**2** *Vicus* ~*ius*, the name of a thoroughfare in Rome.
▸ ARAE OPIS ET CERERIS IN VICO ~O CONSTITVTAE SVNT *Fast. Vall.* (*CIL* 1.p.240); LIV. 35.21.6; ~us uicus dictus Romae, quia ibi fuerat ara Iunonis Iugae PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**iugārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [IVGĀRIVS[1]] A man who looks after oxen, cowman.
▸ quae mensura (bubilium) .. ~o ad circumeundum laxa ministeria praebeat COL. 1.6.6.

**iugātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IVGŌ[1] + -TIŌ] The training (of vines) along cross-beams, trellising.
▸ ~onis species duae VAR. *R.* 1.8.2; cultura et natura ipsa (uitium me) delectat, adminiculorum ordines capitum ~o CIC. *Sen.* 53.

**iugātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of IVGŌ[1]]
**1** (of vines) Supported on horizontal bars, trellised.
▸ aliae (uineae) .. humiles, .. aliae sublimes, quae appellantur ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.8.1; nam nisi harundines transuersas in modum ~ae uineae crebre disposueris .. COL. 11.3.58; *Arb.* 4.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.186.
**2** (neut. pl. as noun) Words derived from the same root.
▸ genere, specie, propriis, differentibus, ~is .. similis materia praebetur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.66.

**iūgerātim** *adv.* [IVGERVM + -IM] To the *iugerum*, per *iugerum*.
▸ ut primae uineae centenas amphoras ~ praeberent COL. 3.3.3.

**iūgerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*iugero (IVGERVM + -Ō[1]) + -TIŌ] (in land distribution) The process of dividing ground into *iugera* (in quot. app. concr., of land so divided).
▸ si in agro adsignato aliquis modus ~onis uacauerit NIPS. *grom.* p.295La.

**iūgerum** ~ī or ~is *neut.* [cf. *iugum*, Gk ζεῦγος, OHG *jūhhart*] FORMS: gen. sg. usu. ~*i*, ~*is* MELA 3.40; abl. sg. always ~*o*; gen. pl. always ~*um*; dat. and abl. pl. usu. ~*ibus*; ~*is*, CATO *hist.* 135, VAR. *R.* 1.10.1; *iugra* (= *iugera*) *CIL* 1.585.14. A measure of land, 240 × 120 Roman feet, or approx. two-thirds of an acre.
▸ in ~a oleti CXX uasa bina esse oportet CATO *Agr.* 3.5; in ~o Leontini agri medimnum fere tritici seritur CIC. *Ver.* 3.112; ~a L prati Caesius inrigaturum facile te arbitrabatur *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; CAES. *Civ.* 1.17.4; VERG. *A.* 6.596; L. Quinctius .. quattuor ~um colebat agrum LIV. 3.26.8; Tityos .. nouem .. ~ibus distractus erat OV. *Met.* 4.458; colligere subtiliter pedes ~i SEN. *Ep.* 88.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.42;—(*defined*) ~um (dicunt), quod quadratos duos actus habeat VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; COL. 5.1.5.
**b** (pl., loosely) a broad expanse of ground; (esp.) an expanse of farmland, fields, 'acres'.
▸ Romulei .. per ~a circi cum .. exspectatur equus STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.21; cede seueri ~ibus campi (*i.e. the Campus Martius*) JUV. 2.132;—auita ~a STAT. *Theb.* 6.917; tumulo quo molle quiescis ~a nostra tenens *Silv.* 5.3.37; lumbos donare clientis ~ibus paucis JUV. 9.60.
**c** (as a linear measure, perh.) the length of a *iugerum*, 240 Roman feet.
▸ Araxes plus ~is spatio sublimis et aquis pendentibus MELA 3.40; ipsius paeninsulae inter Pontum et Maestium lacum excurrentis .. latitudo nusquam infra duo ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 6.18.

**iuges**[1] (~etis) *a.* [IVNGŌ; for term. cf. *hebes*, *teres*] (of omens) Relating to yoked animals (see Paulus quot.).
▸ nos augures praecipimus ne ~es auspicium obueniat ut iumenta iubeant diiungere CIC. *Div.* 2.77; ~es auspicium est, cum iunctum iumentum stercus fecit PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**iugēs**[2] *m. pl.* [IVNGŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~es eiusdem iugi pares. unde et coniuges et seiuges PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**iūgiō** see IVGŌ[2].

**iūgis** ~is, ~e *a.* [*iug-* (IVNGŌ) + -IS] Continuing without intermission, constant, continual.
▸ nam is mihi thensaurus ~is in nostra domost PL. *Ps.* 84; amor .. ~is FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.86(7N); ~i concordia fidissime .. uixerunt GEL. 12.8.6; istum asinum ~i furore iactari credimus? APUL. *Met.* 9.3.
**b** (of liquids) ever flowing, running.
▸ uidemus .. etiam ex puteis ~ibus aquam calidam trahi CIC. *N.D.* 2.25; *Div.* 1.112; Capsenses una .. ~i aqua, cetera pluuia utebantur SAL. *Jug.* 89.6; ~is aquae fons HOR. *S.* 2.6.2;—(*cf.*) imagines (*Epicurus'* εἴδωλα) .. ~i fluore a corporibus manantes APUL. *Apol.* 15.
**c** (of items in a series) continuous, unbroken.
▸ locis .. quinque frequenter ~em uidemus inueniri dactylum MAUR. 1629; ~i trimetro Flaccus usus est semel 2265; 2488.

**iūgiter** *adv.* [IVGIS + -TER[2]] Continually, unendingly; (w. ref. to items in a series) in unbroken succession, continuously.
▸ illis altissimae ut in septemtrionibus ~ sunt niues SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.20; machinam omnem ~ per circuitum suis legibus terminatam APUL. *Mun.* 30;—namque et ~ usa (hendecasyllabo) saepe Sappho dispersosque dedit subinde plures inter carmina disparis figurae MAUR. 2548.

**iūglans** ~ndis *f.* [< *Iouis* (IVPPITER) + GLANS, cf. Gk Διὸς βάλανος 'chestnut'] FORMS: *iugulans* VAR. *R.* 1.16.6, 1.59.3, FEST. p.166M; also *iugulanda* VER. FL. in *Fest.* p.166M. A walnut (i.e. the fruit); often *nux* ~*ns*.
▸ (Dionysius) instituit .. ut candentibus ~ndium putaminibus barbam sibi .. adurerent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.58; CELS. 2.25.2;—seruare .. nuces ~ndis in harena VAR. *R.* 1.59.3; resinae terebenthinae ad nucis ~ndis magnitudinem CELS. 5.24.2; COL. 12.5.1; ~ndes nuces porrectae seruntur commissuris iacentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.64; LARG. 143.
**b** a walnut tree.
▸ ~ndes .. finitimae fundi oram faciunt sterilem VAR. *R.* 1.16.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.74; ~ndum (umbra) grauis et noxia 17.89.

**iugmentum** see IVGVMENTVM.

**iugō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [IVGVM + -Ō[1]]
**1** To fasten, bind, join (to).
▸ qua Sol .. igneas habenas immittit propius ~atque terrae? LAEV. *poet.* 32; pali .. quattuor pedibus inter se distantes figuntur, et perticis ~antur COL. 12.15.1; 12.39.1;—(*fig.*) omnes (uirtutes) .. inter se nexae et ~atae sunt CIC. *Tusc.* 3.17; sicut ignis aeri cognatione coniungitur, umor adfinitati terrenae ~atur APUL. *Pl.* 1.8;—(*transf.*) seu loco prior locetur (littera M), seu ~etur alteri MAUR. 875.
**b** (spec.) to attach (a vine) to horizontal bars, trellis.
▸ sequitur .. adminiculandae ~andaeque uineae cura COL. 4.26.1; *Arb.* 5.6; quando flagella ~as ANNIAN. *poet.* 3.1.
**2** To join in marriage, marry, couple.
▸ tum Thetidi pater ipse ~andum Pelea sensit CATUL. 64.21; cui pater intactam dederat primisque ~arat ominibus VERG. *A.* 1.345; HOR. *Saec.* 18; uirgines nondum thalamis

~atae Sen. *Her. F.* 852; (*of animals, etc.*) qua pace feras uolucresque ~ari mos datus Stat. *Theb.* 5.116; (*cf.*) cara ~auit corpora corporibus Calv. *poet.* 6.

**iūgō²** (? or **iūgiō**) ~ere *intr.* [onomat.] (of the kite) To utter its natural cry.
▸ ~ere milui dicuntur, cum uocem emittunt Paul. *Fest.* p.104M.

**iugōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVGVM + -ŌSVS] Hilly, mountainous.
▸ siluis .. ~is Ov. *Am.* 1.1.9; *Ep.* 4.85.

**Iugulae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~a ~ae. [cf. IVGVLVM] A name given to part of the constellation Orion (prob. the shoulders), and app. also to the whole constellation.
▸ nec ~ae neque Vesperugo neque Vergiliae occidunt Pl. *Am.* 275; nunc Cancro uicina canam, cui parte sinistra consurgunt ~ae Man. 5.175; Col. 11.2.76;—(*sg.*) ~a signum, quod Accius appellat Oriona .. huius signi caput dicitur ex tribus stellis, quas infra duae clarae, quas appellant umeros; inter quas quod uidetur iugulum, ~a dicta Var. *L.* 7.50; ~a stella Orion, quod amplior sit ceteris Paul. *Fest.* p.104M.

**iūgulanda, iūgulans** see IVGLANS.

**iugulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IVGVLŌ + -TIŌ] Massacre, slaughter.
▸ ~one oppidanorum facta *B. Hisp.* 16.4; 18.9; 22.6.

**iugulō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [IVGVLVM + -Ō³]
1 To kill by cutting the throat (esp. defeated gladiators and sacrificial victims).
▸ (ne) grunditum (quidem), cum ~atur, suis (audiunt) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.116; in flammam ~ant pecudes Verg. *A.* 11.199; ~ati gladiatoris calido sanguine epoto Cels. 3.23.7; Larg. 17; fetum ~are capellae Juv. 15.12; Suet. *Cl.* 34.1; qui per uim aut caedem sunt interfecti, ut puta ~atum Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.17;—(*in fig. context*) pulchre mehercle dictum et sapienter. papae ~aras hominem Ter. *Eu.* 417; ego lanista? et quidem non insipiens: deteriores enim ~ari cupio, meliores uincere Cic. *Phil.* 13.40.
b (in general) to shed the blood of, kill by violent means, slaughter.
▸ ~are ciuem ne iure quidem quisquam bonus uolt Cic. *Quinct.* 51; patrem meum, cum proscriptus non esset, ~astis *S. Rosc.* 32; *Phil.* 3.30; propugnatores Octauiani .. in nauibus ~antur *B. Alex.* 46.5; alios .. qui malo rei publicae creuerant, ~ari iussit (Sulla) Sal. *Cat.* 51.32; Icare, Cecropiis merito ~ate colonis Prop. 2.33.29; solamen habeto mortis, ab Haemonio quod sis ~atus Achille Ov. *Met.* 12.81; Clodius a Milone .. ex occursu rixa ~atus est Vell. 2.47.4; 2.112.6; gladius .. quo noxii ~antur V. Max. 2.6.7; Luc. 7.630; Iulianus ad L. Vitellium perductus .. in ore eius ~atur Tac. *Hist.* 3.77; Suet. *Cal.* 35.2; (*hyperb.*) in ipso impetu eius (febris) sanguinem mittere hominem ~are est Cels. 2.10.11; (*humorously*) ut egomet me hodie ~arem—fame Pl. *St.* 581; (*in fig. phr.*) suo sibi gladio hunc ~o Ter. *Ad.* 957; (*poet.*) scelus est ~are Falernum et dare Campano toxica saeua (*i.e. inferior wine*) mero Mart. 1.18.5; (*cf.*) turgidus Alpinus ~at dum Memnona (*sc. in a poem*) Hor. *S.* 1.10.36.
c (of diseases) to prove fatal to.
▸ quartana neminem ~at Cels. 3.15.6; nisi succurritur, celeriter ~at (lethargus) 3.20.1; 4.25.1.
2 (fig.) To ruin, destroy (a person, cause); to put an end to, kill (a feeling).
▸ sua confessione .. ~etur necesse est Cic. *Ver.* 5.166; cum Oppianicum iam .. duobus ~atum praeiudiciis uideret *Clu.* 68; quo facilius reuiuiscat Pompeianorum causa totiens ~ata *Phil.* 13.38; ~assem reum, quem ita deliquisse concederem, ut seruari nisi uenia non posset Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.8;—licet .. durum ~es mero dolorem Mart. 1.106.9; ut ~em curas 8.50(51).26.

**iugulum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [IVGVM + -VLVM] Gender and Forms: as a m. noun in Luc. 2.317, 4.562, etc. (frequent), Plin. *Nat.* 11.243, Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.14, Juv. 4.110, and elsewhere.
1 The clavicle, collarbone.
▸ pectus atque umeri circaque ~um utrumque extenuatur Cels. 4.15.2; 5.26.10; pinge Philippum crure debili, .. ~o fracto Sen. *Con.* 10.5.6; uni (homini) ~i, umeri, ceteris armi Plin. *Nat.* 11.243.
2 The front of the neck above the collarbone, the throat.
▸ ab ~o pectus .. pampino .. obtegunt Acc. *trag.* 257; Zopyrus physiognomon .. stupidum esse Socraten dixit .., quod ~a concaua non haberet Cic. *Fat.* 10; animam .. ad ~um et supera succedere fauces Lucr. 3.609; operiri .. umerum cum toto ~o non oportet Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.141.
b (as the part exposed to weapons); *~um dare* (and sim.), to present one's throat (to be cut).
▸ sacrum ~is demitte cruorem Verg. *A.* 4.542; ~o .. haud inscius accipit ensem *A.* 10.907; in matris ~o ferrum tepefecit Hor. *S.* 2.3.136; nudantes ceruicem ~umque Liv. 22.51.7; per ~um .. acta sagitta est Ov. *Met.* 6.258; dicebas intrepidum fore, etiam si .. mucro tangeret ~um Sen. *Ep.* 109.18; ~i uitalia Stat. *Theb.* 8.525; perfosso ~o Tac. *Ann.* 3.15; ferrum .. frustra ~o .. per trepidationem admouens 11.38; (*in fig. phrs.*) demisisti gladium in ~um: iam cadam Pl. *Mer.* 613; tela .. intenta ~is ciuitatis Cic. *Pis.* 5; illa in agendis causis iam detrita 'pedem conferre' et '~um petere' Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.51; tu omnia, quae sunt in causa, putas exsequenda; ego ~um statim uideo, hunc premo Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.14;—certe optabilius Miloni fuit dare ~um P. Clodio Cic. *Mil.* 31; Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.31; (*in fig. phr.*) fodiat sane (dolor): si nudus es, da ~um Cic. *Tusc.* 2.33;—plures obtulisse ultro percussoribus ~um Tac. *Hist.* 1.41; Suet. *Gal.* 20.1;—eo magis .. confodieris, quia nescis praebere ~um Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.5;—(*cf.*) hunc, germane, tibi ~um .. debeo Stat. *Theb.* 3.380; (*of a country*) cum .. hostis in ~o per Campaniam Apuliamque uolitaret Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.32).
3 The cutting of a person's throat, slaughter, sacrifice.
▸ hic dabit hic pacem ~us finemque malorum Luc. 2.317; luitis ~o sic arma 4.806; Mart. 7.37.4; nec Electrae ~o se polluit Juv. 8.218.

**iugum** ~ī *neut.* [Skt *yugám*, Gk ζυγόν, Eng. *yoke*; cf. IVNGŌ]
1 A yoke by which a plough, chariot, or sim. is drawn.
▸ ~um plostrarium I Cato *Agr.* 11.2; angues .. alites iuncti ~o Pac. *trag.* 397; bestiis nos ~a inponimus Cic. *N.D.* 2.151; Caes. *Gal.* 4.33.3; sub ~a .. cogit lorata iuuencos *Mor.* 123; esseda caelatis siste Britanna ~is Prop. 2.1.76; Vitr. 10.3.8; consternantur equi et .. colla ~o eripiunt Ov. *Met.* 2.315; Curt. 3.11.11; illud, quod in quibusdam prouinciis usurpatur, ut cornibus inligetur ~um Col. 2.2.22; Plin. *Nat.* 17.41; Suet. *Ves.* 5.4; (*pl. in sg. sense*) hunc lora et ~a subter prouoluere rotae Verg. *A.* 12.532.
b a frame on which baskets were carried.
▸ ut ~um continet sirpiculos Var. *R.* 2.2.10.
2 (in fig. context)
a A yoke of bondage, subjection, or sim.; esp. in phrs. *~um ferre*, *~um accipere*, etc., to submit to authority.
▸ patriae liberatores urbe carebant ea cuius a ceruicibus ~um seruile deiecerant Cic. *Phil.* 1.6; sic tibi sint dominae .. dempta ~a Prop. 3.6.2; datum .. sub ~um tribuniciae potestati consulatum memorantes Liv. 4.26.10; inponet .. ~um terris legesque rogabit Man. 4.550; rex obibat urbes adhuc ~um imperii recusantes Curt. 4.5.13; illae feroces sentiunt Veneris ~um Sen. *Phaed.* 576; iam pectora uulgi adsueuere ~o Stat. *Theb.* 2.443;—Cantabrum indoctum ~a ferre nostra Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.2; nisi .. caueant ne possessione urbis pellantur, ne ~um accipiant Liv. 3.10.13; Sardinia .. recepit imperi ~um Vell. 2.38.2; Sen. *Ep.* 51.8; pulsi Hiberi, urbesque .. Artaxata et Tigranocerta ~um accepere Tac. *Ann.* 12.50; ministerii ~um subi uoluntarium Apul. *Met.* 11.15; (*cf.*) iamne ea (*i.e. a virgin*) fert ~um? Pl. *Cur.* 50.
b (of friendship, partnership, marriage).
▸ in pari ~o caritatis V. Max. 2.1.6; saeculum nostrum .. cui contigit fraternum ~um Claudiae .. gentis intueri 5.5.3; thalami .. ~a ferre secundi Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.138; nobis .. nulla contentio, cum uterque pari ~o non pro se, sed pro causa niteretur Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.8; si testator de primo nuptiali ~o sensit Ulp. *dig.* 35.1.10.
3 A pair of draught animals, yoke, team; (in general) a couple, pair (of persons, animals, etc.).
▸ bubus cibaria annua in ~a singula lupini modios centum uiginti Cato *Agr.* 60; Lucil. 435; qui singulis ~is arant Cic. *Ver.* 3.27; Prop. 3.5.5; uix ~a mouissent quinque bis illud opus Ov. *Fast.* 1.564; Plin. *Nat.* 9.44; errabant geminae Dircaea ad flumina tigres, mite ~um Stat. *Theb.* 7.565; ~a pauca boum .. eripiuntur Juv. 8.108;—bellum .. contra hoc ~um impiorum nefarium Cic. *Phil.* 11.6; sospes .. Phaedra stirpis et geminae ~um? Sen. *Phaed.* 434; notatum, non fere legionis umquam hiberna esse castra ubi aquilarum non sit ~um Plin. *Nat.* 10.16; ~um sororium consponsae factionis Apul. *Met.* 5.14.
b a chariot (with or without the team drawing it).
▸ clarum .. septem uerterant stellae ~um Sen. *Tro.* 439; quo flammea numquam Sol ~a .. mittit V. Fl. 3.401; horrida Parrhasio quem tegit ursa ~o (*i.e. Charles's Wain*) Mart. 6.25.2; hinc ~a cornipedes erecti bellica raptant Sil. 1.223.
4 A day's ploughing; also, a measure of land equivalent to one day's ploughing.
▸ sesami sextarii sex tribus ~is a proscissione tolluntur, occantur operis quattuor Col. 2.12.5;—in Hispania ulteriore metiuntur ~is .. ~um uocant, quod iuncti boues uno die exarare possint Var. *R.* 1.10.1.
5 An arrangement of two vertical and one transverse spear under which a conquered army was made to pass, 'yoke'; usu. in phrs. *sub ~um mittere*, *sub ~um ire*, and sim.
▸ tribus hastis ~um fit, humi fixis duabus superque eas transuersa una deligata Liv. 3.28.11; Paul. *Fest.* p.104M;—exercitum .. eius ab Heluetiis pulsum et sub ~um missum Caes. *Gal.* 1.7.4; Sal. *Jug.* 49.2; inermes cum singulis uestimentis sub ~um missurum Liv. 9.4.3; 23.42.7; Curt. 8.7.11; Samnitium ~um subiimus Tac. *Ann.* 11.24; legionibus in Armenia sub ~um missis Suet. *Nero* 39.1; (*transf.*) nihil afore credunt quin omnem Hesperiam penitus sua sub ~a mittant Verg. *A.* 8.148; sub ~a iam Seres, iam barbarus isset Araxes Luc. 1.19; (*in fig. phr.*) calamitates terroresque mortalium sub ~um mittere proprium magni uiri est Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.1.
6 (of various things resembling or analogous to a yoke)
a A transverse beam, crosspiece; (spec.) a horizontal bar for training vines.
▸ basim subiectis rotis fecit supraque compegit arrectariis et ~is uaras Vitr. 10.13.2; (*in a loom*) tela ~o uincta est Ov. *Met.* 6.55;—quibus stat rectis uinea, dicuntur pedamenta; quae transuersa iunguntur, ~a Var. *R.* 1.8.1; Man. 5.239; ut sequentis anni ~um exsuperent (uites) Col. 4.6.3; 11.2.38; per se uite subrecta uel cum amminiculo sine ~o Plin. *Nat.* 17.164; picta .. pampineis .. arua ~is Mart. 10.93.2.
b a bench for rowers, thwart.
▸ animas, quae per ~a longa sedebant Verg. *A.* 6.411; V. Fl. 4.647.
c (app.) a sailyard.
▸ dum ~a curuantur mali dumque ardua pinus erigitur Luc. 2.695.
7 (astron.)
a The constellation Libra (the 'arms' of Scorpio).
▸ in ~o cum esset luna Cic. *Div.* 2.98; (*pl., w. defining gen.*) ~a Chelarum medio uolitantia gyro Man. 1.611.
b an equinox.
▸ ueris ~a temperat ille (*sc.* Aries), haec (*sc.* Libra) autumnalis conponit lucibus umbras Man. 4.340.
8 A long narrow stretch of rising ground, ridge, cliff, scaur, or sim.
▸ quemcumque institeram grummum aut praecisum ~um Acc. *trag.* 506; omnibus eius ~i collibus occupatis Caes. *Gal.* 7.36.2; uti ipse .. mutato itinere ~is Octogesam perueniret *Civ.* 1.70.4; ex Ponto a Comanis ~um editum siluestre est *B. Alex.* 35.3; non iuuat e facili lecta corona ~o Prop. 4.10.4; continenti urbem ~um .. coniungit Liv. 26.42.9; Auentino Luna colenda ~o Ov. *Fast.* 3.884; Quirinali .. ~o 6.218; ~um .. opportune itineri imminens Curt. 3.4.4; Cyaneae ~a praecipites inlisa remittunt V. Fl. 4.658; plectro .. mouebis .. septem ~a (*i.e. of Rome*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.45; pars equitum aequioribus ~is circumuecta Tac. *Hist.* 4.71; (*poet.*) flagret et exciso festa culina ~o (*i.e. wood from a whole hillside*) Mart. 7.27.6.
b (considered as part of a larger unit) the upper slopes or ridge (of a hill or mountain specified or implied).
▸ summum ~um montis ascendere Caes. *Gal.* 1.21.2; 2.24.2; per ~a Cynthi exercet Diana choros Verg. *A.* 1.498; ~a coepta moueri siluarum 6.256; per Alpium ~a Hor. *Epod.* 1.11; prima ~a Ciminii montis tenebat Liv. 9.36.11; in ipsis ~is ad diuortia aquarum (*i.e. at the watershed*) castra posuisse 38.45.3; Danuuius non iam radices nec media montium stringit sed ~a ipsa sollicitat Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.9; Tac. *Hist.* 3.52; (*cf.*) ut ex Appennino fluminum, sic ex communi sapientiae ~o sunt doctrinarum facta diuortia Cic. *de Orat.* 3.69.

**iugumentō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [IVGVMENTVM + -Ō³] To join together, fasten with a joint.
▸ luteas glaebas arefacientes struebant parietes, materia eos ~antes Vitr. 2.1.3; alternis trabibus ex quattuor partibus angulos ~antes 2.1.4.

**iugumentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **iugmentum**. [*iug-* (IVNGŌ) + -MENTVM] (app.) A lintel.
▸ limina, postes, ~a Cato *Agr.* 14.1; 14.4. β Var. in *G.L.* 1.135; ~VM ET PARIES .. PRIVATVS AEDIVM *CIL* 6.24710.

**Iugurtha** ~ae *m.* A Numidian king whose war with Rome ended with surrender to Marius and execution (104 BC).
▸ Sal. *Jug.* 5.7; Vell. 2.12.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.2).

**Iugurthīnus, Iugurtinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or relating to Jugurtha; (m. as noun) an adherent of Jugurtha.
▸ coniurationis ~ae Cic. *N.D.* 3.74; milites ~i Sal. *Jug.* 56.6; ille ~o clarus .. triumpho Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.45; ~o bello V. Max. 2.7.2; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.9; historia ~a Gel. 16.10.16;—Quintus Opimicus ille, ~i pater huius Lucil. 418.

**iugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*iug-* (IVNGŌ) + -VS] (perh.) Combined together (to form a set).
▸ uasa olearia instructa ~a v Cato *Agr.* 10.2; si sex ~is uasis opus erit 145.1; Var. *R.* 1.22.3.

**Iūlēus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of, descended from, or associated with Iulus.
▸ ~os .. auos Ov. *Fast.* 4.124; ~o iuuenis cognomine dignus *Pont.* 2.5.49;—(*w. ref. to Alba, founded by Iulus*) ~o .. monte Mart. 13.109.2; (*cf.*) ~ae .. oliuae (*i.e. won at Domitian's festival of Minerva on the Alban Mount*) 9.35.9.
2 Belonging to the Julian *gens*, Julian.
▸ Actia ~ae pelagus monumenta carinae Prop. 4.6.17; ~as .. habenas (*i.e. imperial power*) Mart. 9.101.15.
b of July.
▸ ~is .. Kalendis Ov. *Fast.* 6.797.

**Iūliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Julius (in quots., Julius Caesar); (m. as noun) a partisan of Julius Caesar (in the Civil War).
▸ uectigalia ~a Ant. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.31; equites ~i *B. Afr.* 15.2; ~arum partium .. uictoria Vell. 2.84.1; Tac. *Ann.* 1.2;—(*as noun*) cum .. proficiscentis ~os insequerentur *B. Afr.* 69.5; Suet. *Jul.* 75.2.

**Iūliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Belonging to a town, or colony named after Julius Caesar or Augustus.
▸ Teari qui ~es (cognominantur) Plin. *Nat.* 3.23; Arretini Veteres .. Arretini ~es 3.52.

**iūlis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ἰουλίς] A sea fish, the wrasse.
▸ optimum (ius) e scorpionibus et ~ide et saxatilibus Plin. *Nat.* 32.94; 32.149.

**Iūlius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens.*
▸ ~iae gentis .. decus V. MAX. 5.5.3; TAC. *Ann.* 2.41; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.2); (*cf.*) fratre maiore in ~iam familiam adoptato SUET. *Cl.* 2.1.
**2** The name of various members of the Julian *gens*; esp. C. Julius Caesar, founder of the imperial dynasty, *c.* 102–44 BC.
▸ Cn. ~ius Mento LIV. 4.26.2; Montanus ~ius .. egregius poeta SEN. *Con.* 7.1.27; colice .. ~ii Bassi LARG. 121;—C ~IVS .. CAESAR VI DICT(ATOR) IV OVANS *Act. Triumph.* 36 (*CIL* 1.p.50); OV. *Pont.* 2.2.84; SEN. *Con.* 7.3.9; gladiatorio munere diui ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 15.78; SUET. *Cl.* 17.1.
**b** (pl.) members of the Julian *gens.*
▸ nobilissima ~iorum genitus familia VELL. 2.41.1; (Poppaea) tumulo .. ~iorum infertur TAC. *Ann.* 16.6.
**3** (f.) A woman of the Julian *gens*, esp.:
**a** the daughter of Julius Caesar, Pompey's first wife.
▸ VELL. 2.47.2; LUC. 1.113.
**b** the daughter of Augustus, exiled by him for adultery.
▸ VELL. 2.100.3; TAC. *Ann.* 1.53; SUET. *Aug.* 63.1.
**4** Of or belonging to the Julian *gens* or one of its members.
▸ micat inter omnis ~ium sidus HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.47; edicta .. ~ia 4.15.22; ~ia rostra (*i.e. of Augustus' ship*) PROP. 4.6.54; (*cf.*) Olisipo, Felicitas ~ia cognominata PLIN. *Nat.* 4.117.
**b** (of towns, buildings, etc.) built or founded by or named after one of the Julian *gens*, usu. Julius Caesar or Augustus.
▸ FORVM ~IVM .. PERFECI AUG. *Anc.* 4.12; Scarabantia ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 3.146; (aqua) ~ia FRON. *Aq.* 4; basilicam ~iam PLIN. *Ep.* 5.9(21).1; portum ~ium apud Baias .. effecit SUET. *Aug.* 16.1; in curia .. ~ia GEL. 14.7.7.
**c** *lex* ~*ia*, any of numerous laws introduced by members of the Julian *gens*, esp. Julius Caesar and Augustus.
▸ (lex) ~ia, qua lege ciuitas est sociis et Latinis data CIC. *Balb.* 21; candidatorum ambitus ~ias leges (peperit) TAC. *Ann.* 15.20; sane, inquit (Lucusta), legem ~iam timeo SUET. *Nero* 33.2; e lege ~ia iudiciaria GAIUS *Inst.* 4.104; ~ia lex de ui PAPIN. *dig.* 22.5.13; (*ellipt.*) cum .. castum uibraret ~ia fulmen (*i.e. Augustus' law on adultery*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.102.
**5** *mensis* ~*ius* (also ~*ius* alone), The month of July, named in honour of Julius Caesar (previously called *mensis Quin(c)tilis*).
▸ ~io .. mense .. pauca iacent adhuc sub niue SEN. *Nat.* 5.11.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.103M;—tostam .. feruens ~ius coquit messem MART. 10.62.7; JUV. 2.70.
**b** belonging to the month of July.
▸ nonis Quintilibus ueni in Puteolanum .. cenanti Eros tuas litteras. itane? 'nonis ~iis?' CIC. *Att.* 16.1.1; idibus ~iis V. MAX. 2.2.9; PETR. 38.10; MART. 12.32.1; AFRIC. *dig.* 20.4.9;—(*abbrev.*) PRIDIE K IVL *Act. Triumph.* 37 (*CIL* 1.p.50); PLIN. *Nat.* 18.256.

**īūlus**[1], ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk ἴουλος]
**1** A catkin.
▸ ferunt et abellanae ~os compactili callo PLIN. *Nat.* 16.120.
**2** A creature like the centipede, perh. the woodlouse.
▸ milipeda .. oniscon Graeci uocant, alii ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 29.136.
**3** A sea creature, prob. = IVLIS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.152.

**Iūlus**[2] ~ī *m.* A son of Aeneas, usu. equated with Ascanius; regarded as the founder of the Julian *gens.*
▸ puer Ascanius, cui nunc cognomen ~o additur VERG. *A.* 1.267; 7.116; OV. *Fast.* 4.39; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.4);—(*by some distinguished from Ascanius*) LIV. 1.3.2.
**b** (pl., app.) the people of Ilium or their descendants.
▸ iuuenem .. maternis causam qui uicit ~is CALP. *Ecl.* 1.45; V. FL. 1.9.

**-ium** -(i)ī Neut. to -IVS (*capitium, confluuium*).

**iūmentārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [IVMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to beasts of burden; (m. as noun) a dealer in such animals.
▸ molas manuarias .. ~ias JAVOL. *dig.* 33.7.26.1; meo ~io contubernio APUL. *Met.* 9.13; MEDICVS ~IVS *CIL* 10.6493;—COLLEGIVS ~IORVM *CIL* 11.4749; 6136.

**iūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. < *iug- (IVNGŌ) + -s- + -MENTVM (for formation, cf. *examen* beside *agmen*); see also IOVXMENTA] (esp. pl.) An animal used for pulling or carrying, beast of burden (usu. of mules, horses, etc., as opposed to cattle).
▸ arma referunt et ~a ducunt PL. *Epid.* 209; scabiem pecori et ~is caueto CATO *Agr.* 5.7; si uia sit immunita, (lex) iubet qua uelit agere ~um CIC. *Caec.* 54; ~a .. diiungere *Div.* 2.77; sarcinaria ~a CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.7; PLOSTRA .. BVBVS ~EISVE IVNCTA *CIL* 1.593.67; propter ualetudinem uectus ~is iunctis NEP. *Timol.* 4.2; ut omnes .. equos ~aque alia produceret LIV. 27.43.10; ~a, quae Dareum uehebant, nullo regente decesserant .. uia CURT. 5.13.23; COL. 6.19.1; absumptis ~is equisque et ceteris animalibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.60; JUV. 14.77; boues magis 'armentorum' quam '~orum' generis appellantur POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.89; (*sg. in pl. sense*) ualli praegrandes .. per segetem inpelluntur, ~o in contrarium iuncto PLIN. *Nat.* 18.296.
**b** (according to Gellius) a vehicle drawn by a team of horses or sim.
▸ ~um .. non id solum significat, quod nunc dicitur; sed uectabulum etiam, quod a iunctis pecoribus trahebatur, ueteres nostri '~um' a iungendo dixerunt GEL. 20.1.28.

**iuncētum** ~ī *neut.* [IVNCVS + -ĒTVM] A place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.
▸ primum genus (*sc. of trellis-work*) .. maxime quaerit salicta .. tertium ~a VAR. *R.* 1.8.3.

**iunceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVNCVS + -EVS]
**1** Made of rushes.
▸ mihi iam intus potione ~a (*i.e. a noose*) onerabo gulam PL. *St.* 639; ~a fiscina *Copa* 17; uillulam .. tectam uimine ~o *Priap.* 86.2; sportam ~am COL. 12.6.1; ~a crate PLIN. *Nat.* 21.84.
**2** Resembling rushes.
▸ (Cantabrica, *sc.* herba) nascitur .. caule ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 25.85; (equisaetum) dependere comis ~is multis, nigris 26.133;—(*of persons*) etsi (uirgo) bonast natura, (matres) reddunt curatura ~as TER. *Eu.* 316.

**iuncinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVNCVS; term. on anal. of *faginus*, etc.] Obtained from rushes.
▸ sic et rhodinum (oleum) e rosis, ~um e iunco PLIN. *Nat.* 15.30.

**iuncōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVNCVS + -ŌSVS] Abounding in rushes, rushy.
▸ ~a .. litora Boebes OV. *Met.* 7.231; ~us ager PLIN. *Nat.* 18.46.

**iunctē** *adv.* [IVNCTVS[1] + -Ē] In the manner of a compound, as one word.
▸ 'pignoriscapio' ~ et producte dicebatur GEL. 6(7).10.1.

**iunctim** *adv.* [pple. of IVNGŌ + -IM]
**1** Together, side by side.
▸ hos aliquis senior ~ freta lata uolantes spectat OV. *Met.* 11.749; fors fuit ut aput eandem mensam duo illi ~ locarentur GEL. 12.8.2; APUL. *Met.* 2.32.
**2** In succession, consecutively.
▸ magistratus .. paene ~ percucurrit SUET. *Tib.* 9.3; *Cl.* 14.1.

**iunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IVNGŌ + -TIŌ] A combination, union.
▸ uerborum ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191; diremptus earum partium quae ante interitum ~one aliqua tenebantur *Tusc.* 1.71.

**iunctor** ~ōris *m.* [IVNGŌ + -TOR] (perh.) A harnesser.
▸ ~ORES IVMENTARII *CIL* 6.31338a.

**iunctūra** ~ae *f.* [IVNGŌ + -VRA]
**1** The point at which one part (of a structure, etc.) is attached to another, a joint.
▸ quantum eorum tignorum ~a distabat CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.6; qua summa labantis ~as tabulata dabant VERG. *A.* 2.464; murus ducatur ~is quam longissimis VITR. 5.12.6; nauis .. ~is aquam excludentibus spissa SEN. *Ep.* 76.13; omnes .. parietum et soli ~ae COL. 1.6.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.98; enatam inter ~as lapidum .. palmam SUET. *Aug.* 92.1; APUL. *Met.* 4.15; (*in fig. phr.*) carmina molli .. numero fluere, ut per leue seueros effundat ~a unguis PERS. 1.65.
**b** (in the body).
▸ genuum ~a riget OV. *Met.* 2.823; graui ~as uerticis ictu rupit 12.288; hanc ~am πυλωρόν Graeci uocant CELS. 4.1.7; 8.1.25.
**c** (transf., in speech or writing).
▸ siue ~a deformiter sonat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.45; optime inter ~as sermonis reuocabitur (spiritus) 11.3.53.
**2** (abst.) The action of putting together or combining, or the fact of being combined; the yoking (of oxen).
▸ nauem, domum, omnia .. quorum diuersae partes ~a in unum coactae sunt SEN. *Ep.* 102.6; si numero argenti habita non est (supellex argentea), ut in ~a argentea scio me dixisse ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.8; (*of immaterial things*) quae inuenietur tam discors inter se ~a corporum? fortissimae rei inertissima adstruitur SEN. *Ep.* 92.10;—boues arte iunctos habere conuenit .. hoc enim genus ~ae maxime probatum est COL. 2.2.22.
**b** the collocation or juxtaposition (of words or syllables).
▸ notum si callida uerbum reddiderit ~a nouum HOR. *Ars* 48; 242; quidant praefractam et asperam probant (compositionem) ..; nolunt sine salebra esse ~am SEN. *Ep.* 114.15; numeris decor est et ~a addita crudis PERS. 1.92; μετρικῇ, per quam syllabarum .. ~a .. examinatur GEL. 16.18.5.
**c** the association (of persons).
▸ illa coit firma generis ~a catena, imposuit nodos cui Venus ipsa suos OV. *Ep.* 4.135.
**3** Something that unites, a connecting link.
▸ digitos .. ligat ~a rubentes OV. *Met.* 2.375.

**iunctus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of IVNGŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Connected in space, adjoining, contiguous.
▸ per ~a caelo iuga LIV. 5.34.7; ~ior Haemonia est Ponto, quam Roma OV. *Pont.* 1.4.31; nux ego ~a uiae cum sim. *Nux* 1; sanies .. quae ipsum ulcus et ~am ei cutem erodit CELS. 5.26.20.D; ~um erat flumini nemus CURT. 9.1.13; mihi tum senior, lateri qui forte sinistro ~us erat, .. dixit CALP. *Ecl.* 7.40; ~um mare Lycium est PLIN. *Nat.* 5.97.
**2** (of persons) Connected by friendship, kinship, or sim.
▸ Lycabas, ~issimus illi .. comes OV. *Met.* 5.60; cum tibi sit ~issima, ~ior esse expetit (Byblis) 9.549; *Tr.* 3.6.19; defunctos .. patres et ~i sanguinis umbras LUC. 7.179; principibus, quorum .. aduersa ad ~issimos pertineant TAC. *Hist.* 4.52; factitatum .. hoc .. est ab his, qui erant philosopho Tauro ~iores GEL. 7(6).13.1.
**3** (of things) Closely associated or related.
▸ causa fuit propior et cum exitu ~ior CIC. *Fat.* 36; gaudio .. ~um est non desinere nec in contrarium uerti SEN. *Ep.* 59.2.
**4** (of horses) Driven as a pair.
▸ iter .. ~is .. longius, equo breue PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.2; habebat puer mannulos multos et ~os et solutos 4.2.3.
**5** Composed of several parts, complex; (of words) compound.
▸ utrum causa sit simplex an ~a CIC. *Inv.* 1.17; 2.159; multi .. philosophi haec ultima bonorum ~a fecerunt *Fin.* 2.19;—'auarus' non simplex uocabulum, sed ~um .. esse P. Nigidius dicit GEL. 10.5.1.

**iunctus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [IVNGŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of joining or combining.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.47.

**iuncus** ~ī *m.* [cf. MIr. *āin*] A rush or similar plant, esp. as used for plaiting.
▸ quasi murteta ~i, item ego uos uirgis circumuinciam PL. *Rud.* 732; quae fiunt de cannabi, lino, ~o VAR. *R.* 1.22.1; palus obducat pascua ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 1.48; ~o brassica uincta leui PROP. 4.2.44; acuta cuspide ~i OV. *Met.* 4.299; domus .. sterili ~o .. intexta LUC. 5.517; ex ~o factum .. colum LARG. 271;—(*w. distinguishing epithets*) ~i quadrati et rotundi semen (*prob. kinds of galingale*, Cyperus *species*) CELS. 5.21.7; ~um odoratum (*prob. camel-grass*, Andropogon schoenanthus) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.106.
**b** (transf.) a rush-like stem or shoot.
▸ polythrix distat a callitriche, quod ~os albos habet PLIN. *Nat.* 25.132; 26.36.

**iungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [cf. *iugum*; Skt *yunákti*, Lith. *jungiu*, Gk ζεύγνυμι] CONSTS.: w. acc. often foll. by dat., *cum*, or *inter se*; less usual consts. noted as they occur.
**1** To put (animals) in the yoke, harness (to a vehicle or plough).
▸ equos ~ctos iubes capere me indomitos PL. *Men.* 862; angues .. alites ~cti iugo PAC. *trag.* 397; ~ctum domitumque iuuencum CIC. *N.D.* 2.159; uectus iumentis ~ctis NEP. *Timol.* 4.2; curru ~git .. equos VERG. *A.* 7.724; TIB. 2.1.87; SEN. *Phaed.* 536; Alpinis (bubus) .. capite, non ceruice ~nctis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.179; TAC. *Ger.* 18.3;—(*w.* ad) primus .. Romae ad currum ~xit (*sc.* leones) M. Antonius PLIN. *Nat.* 8.55; SUET. *Jul.* 31.2;—(*w.* sub + *abl.*) Cleops et Bitias pro bubus sub iugo se ~xerunt HYG. *Fab.* 254.6.
**b** to furnish (a vehicle) with a yoke of draught animals.
▸ raeda equis ~cta CIC. *Att.* 6.1.25; PLOSTRA .. BVBVS IVMENTEISVE ~CTA *CIL* 1.593.67; curru equis albis ~cto LIV. 5.23.5; 34.1.3; VELL. 2.114.2;—(*cf.*) ~cta iuga resoluens Cybele leonibus CATUL. 63.76.
**2** To join physically (one thing to another or two things together), fasten, attach, etc.
▸ ad eum locum fluminis nauibus ~ctis pontem imperant fieri CAES. *Civ.* 1.61.6; apta ~gitur arte silex TIB. 1.7.60; non bene ~ctarum discordia semina rerum OV. *Met.* 1.9; acies .. ~xerat in seriem nexis umbonibus arma LUC. 7.493;—(*w. dat.*) parietes extruito ~gitoque materiae CATO *Agr.* 18.6; ~gite .. lintea malo PROP. 3.21.13; continenti insulam ~gere parabant CURT. 4.2.8; (*cf.*) humano capiti ceruicem pictor equinam ~gere si uelit HOR. *Ars* 2;—(*w.* inter se) tigna bina .. interuallo pedum duorum inter se ~gebat CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.3; digitis inter se .. ~ctis OV. *Met.* 9.299; diducta ossa numquam .. inter se ~guntur CELS. 8.11.2;—(*w. abl. of instrument*) istas (catenas) .. quibu' sunt ~cti, demito PL. *Capt.* 113; glutine materies taurino ~gitur LUCR. 6.1069; calamus cera ~gitur usque minor TIB. 2.5.32.
**b** (of natural formations) to form a link (between two points).
▸ saltus duo alti .. montibus .. perpetuis inter se ~cti LIV. 9.2.7; fauces quae Hispanias Galliis ~gunt 21.23.2; in compage qua ~gitur capiti ceruix 27.49.1.
**c** to join the edges of, close up; (esp. wounds or sim.).
▸ ~ctas quatiunt fenestras .. iuuenes proterui HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.1; (*the ghost of Achilles*) specum (*i.e. a chasm*) coeunte terra ~xit SEN. *Tro.* 199; ~ge ostia JUV. 9.105;—uulnera .. ~gunt (mora, *i.e. blackberries*) PLIN. *Nat.* 24.117; sinus ueteres et fistulas ~git (*a plaster*) LARG. 208; 212; STAT. *Theb.* 10.733.
**d** to join the sides of, span (a river or sim.).
▸ Hellesponto ~cto CIC. *Fin.* 2.112; Romani ponte Ticinum ~gunt LIV. 21.45.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.25); (*of a bridge or sim.*) demersa .. in undam ~xerunt .. cadauera ripas SIL. 15.768; (*poet.*) ingentis saltu .. ~gere fossas STAT. *Ach.* 2.138.
**e** to join the ends of (a circle).

► quare ille circulus ~gitur, in arcu numquam? SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.5.

**f** to combine in a mixture.
► quae separatim contusa postea ~guntur CELS. 5.25.9.

**g** to connect (words) by conjunctions.
► diuiditur oratio .. in quattuor partis .. has uocant quidam appellandi, dicendi, adminiculandi, ~gendi VAR. *L.* 8.44; (*of conjunctions*) in his rebus quae copulae sunt ac ~gunt uerba 8.10.

**3** To join or clasp (hands, esp. in token of friendship).
► dextrae ~gere dextram VERG. *A.* 1.408; 6.697; dextras ~gere ac complecti inter se lacrimantes milites coepisse LIV. 7.42.6; ~ge tuis humiles (*i.e. a slave's*) ambitiose manus OV. *Ars* 2.254; poteras .. armatas .. manus excusso ~gere ferro LUC. 1.117; (*cf.*) quae modo pugnarunt, ~gunt sua rostra columbae OV. *Ars* 2.465.

**b** (w. abl., etc.) to hold fast, lock (in an embrace); (usu. pass.) to unite sexually.
► praecipitat castris ~ctosque amplexibus ense separat LUC. 4.209; ceruicem meum ~xit amplexu PETR. 86.7; inter Neronis ~cta complexus mei somno resoluor [SEN.] *Oct.* 716;—cum in somnis complexu Venerio ~geretur CIC. *Div.* 2.143; Venus in siluis ~gebat corpora amantum LUCR. 5.962; (ancilla) detinet (custodem) et longa ~gitur ipsa mora OV. *Ars* 3.650; pone, precor fastus et amanti ~gere, nymphe! *Met.* 14.762; (*cf.*) (Byblis) uisa est .. ~gere fratri corpus 9.470; *Fast.* 2.592.

**c** ~*gere oscula*, ~*gere complexus*, or sim., to exchange kisses, embraces.
► ausus es .. oscula per longas ~gere pressa moras OV. *Ep.* 2.94; *Met.* 9.560; ~ge complexus prior SEN. *Phoen.* 464; Alcides Theseusque .. pallentia ~gunt oscula V. FL. 4.701; STAT. *Theb.* 12.708.

**4** To bring close together, juxtapose; (refl.) to draw up (to or with).
► una ambae (*sc.* naues) ~ctisque feruntur frontibus VERG. *A.* 5.157; ut coeat par ~gaturque pari (*i.e. at table*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.26; castra Albanos Romanis castris ~gere iubet LIV. 1.28.1; densari ordines iussit, ut uir uiro, arma armis ~gerentur 33.8.14; ~gere dignata est (Ceres) os puerile suo OV. *Fast.* 4.540; cum suos ignes coeunte cornu ~xit .. Phoebe SEN. *Phaed.* 746; Neptunus muros cum ~geret astris V. FL. 2.491; Eumachus et Critias .. ~xere gradus (*i.e. marched side by side*) SIL. 4.372;—(*refl.*) e peditibus lectos .. ueloci saltu ~gere se equitantibus et rursus celeri motu delabi instituit V. MAX. 2.3.3; iam se peditum ~xere cateruae moenibus STAT. *Theb.* 10.520.

**b** (pass., esp. topog.) to be contiguous, adjoin (see also IVNCTVS¹).
► Pannoniae ~gitur prouincia quae Moesia appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.149; ora uentribus ~guntur 11.180;—(*act., of geographers*) Ciliciae Pamphyliam omnes ~xere neglecta gente Isaurica 5.94; 6.134.

**c** to put together in order or sequence (words, phrases, or sim.).
► si uerba extrema cum consequentibus primis ita ~gentur, ut .. CIC. *de Orat.* 3.172; uersibus impariter ~ctis (*i.e. elegiac couplets*) HOR. *Ars* 75; quo modo istum disertum nescio: tria uerba non potest ~gere SEN. *Ep.* 40.9; si .. eodem modo declinata multa ~guntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.42; ~cta oratione (*i.e. by periphrasis*), quid uellet Graecum id uerbum, pararam dicere GEL. 11.16.6.

**5** To make by joining or combining; to form (a word, name) by composition or sim.
► ~ctis ex anima tenui et ex ardore solis temperato ignibus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.43; (animus caeli) ex eadem ~ctus alteraque natura *Tim.* 27; camera lapideis fornicibus ~cta SAL. *Cat.* 55.4; pontes nauibus ~git SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.5; (ceruix) e multis .. ossibus .. ~gitur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.177; ~xisse ratem SIL. 5.553;—(*words, names*) est ex me et ex te (*i.e. from your name and mine*) ~ctus Dionysius M. Pomponius CIC. *Att.* 4.15.1; ~guntur (*sc.* uerba) .. aut ex duobus Latinis integris ut 'superfui' .. aut integro et corrupto, ut 'maleuolus' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.68; 8.6.33.

**6** To cause to accompany, associate (persons); (esp.) to unite (troops, etc.) in a body; (refl. or pass.) to join forces.
► mas quodcumque est, illi sua femina ~cta interpellatos numquam plorauit amores *Lydia* 35; Gratia nudis ~cta sororibus HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.17;—(*troops or sim.*) infert se socium Aeneas atque agmina ~git VERG. *A.* 4.142; 11.145; haud contemnendum exercitum fecerat ~xeratque cum Ti. Fonteio LIV. 25.37.4; cum Antonius .. denuntiaret .. se cum Bruto Cassioque .. ~cturum uires suas VELL. 2.65.1; Aiacem naues suas Atheniensibus ~xisse QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.40;—(*refl.*) ea occasio Hampsicorae data est Poeno se ~gendi LIV. 23.40.7; 27.5.12; cum .. in Vmbria occultatis itineribus collegae se ~xisset FRON. *Str.* 1.1.9;—(*pass.*) siue ~cti unum premant siue diuersi gerant bellum LIV. 10.25.14; culpabant Cerialem passum ~gi quos discretos intercipere licuisset TAC. *Hist.* 4.75.

**7** To unite or attach (persons) as friends, allies, or sim.
► una .. nos sibi opera amicos ~get TER. *Hec.* 798; qui et sermonis et iuris .. societate ~cti sunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.167; te .. Latino ~gemus regi VERG. *A.* 11.129; externus timor .. infensos .. inter se ~gebat animos LIV. 2.39.7; Samnites nobiscum foedere ~cti sunt 7.31.2; sibi ~git .. promissis Anaphen, regna Astypaleia bello OV. *Met.* 7.461; tu comes antiquus, tu primis ~ctus ab annis *Pont.* 2.5.43; in amicitiam quae similes ~git, non descendam SEN. *Ben.* 2.21.2;—(*pass. or refl.*) qui se tecum omni scelere parricidioque ~xerunt CIC. *Catil.* 1.33; quo minus optimis se partibus, id est rei publicae, ~geret QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.16; (*w.* ad) perditi ciuis erat non se ad eos ~gere quibus incolumibus .. domi dignitas .. retineretur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 136.

**b** to unite in marriage or sim., wed.
► Helenam Paris innuptis ~xit nuptiis *Inc. trag.* 80; ut .. nuptiis ~gerentur CIC. *Scaur.* 9; ille meos, primus qui me sibi ~xit, amores abstulit VERG. *A.* 4.28; prius Apulis ~gentur capreae lupis, quam .. HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.8; ne duo uiolenta ingenia matrimonio ~gerentur LIV. 1.46.5; pater hanc mihi ~xit Erechtheus OV. *Met.* 7.697; [SEN.] *Oct.* 142; ut plebei cum patriciis ~erentur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.25.1); JUV. 6.41; APUL. *Met.* 5.20;—(*refl.*) inter se steriles, ubi cum aliis ~xere se, gignunt, sicut Augustus et Liuia PLIN. *Nat.* 7.57; SUET. *Ves.* 11.1.

**c** to unite by kinship.
► Mago .. cognatione Hannibali ~ctus LIV. 23.41.2; sanguine ~ctus erat OV. *Fast.* 2.788; nec tamen abnuerit genero se ~gere tali STAT. *Ach.* 1.917; SUET. *Nero* 3.1.

**8** To enter into, form (a friendship, marriage, etc.) by joining; *uenerem ~gere*, to have sexual intercourse.
► ut amicitiam .. ~ctam bene habent inter se PL. *Cist.* 26; ut .. caritas .. inter paucos ~geretur CIC. *Amic.* 20; in amicitiam coeant et foedera ~gant VERG. *A.* 7.546; 12.822; dum fata sinunt, ~gamus amores TIB. 1.1.69; Latinum pacem cum Aenea, deinde adfinitatem ~xisse tradunt LIV. 1.1.6; gratias agunt liberaliter habiti .. in calamitate sua; inde hospitia ~gunt 2.22.7; semel ~cti rumpere uincla tori OV. *Fast.* 4.602; quid, quod et matrimonia .. deorum ~gimus? SEN. *fr.* (Haase p.426); ~gere .. colloquium (*i.e. converse*) SIL. 13.734; (*cf.*) paria fere fratrum .. ~gens ferro decernere cogebat V. MAX. 9.1.ext.2;—hoc primum ~cta est foedere nostra uenus [TIB.] 3.19.2; OV. *Rem.* 407; Venerem ~gunt per mille figuras *Ars* 2.679.

**9** To perform, experience, etc., in common, share or sim.
► si cantica iactat, i comes et uoces ebria ~ge tuas PROP. 4.5.46; nouos hostes Labicanos consilia cum ueteribus ~gere LIV. 4.45.3; Faliscos quoque, qui per multos annos in amicitia fuerant .. arma Etruscis ~xisse 10.45.6; seu .. illi .. teretur porticus, hic socias tu quoque ~ge moras OV. *Ars* 1.492; stant simul ante aras ~ctaque fata gemunt *Fast.* 3.862; casus pariter timuisse marinos, ~ctaque ad aequoreos uota tulisse deos *Pont.* 2.10.40; ira amorque causam ~xere SEN. *Med.* 869; flagrant comitari et ~gere casus STAT. *Theb.* 10.221.

**10** To cause (events, etc.) to succeed without a break, make consecutive (in time or sequence); also, to say in answer, rejoin.
► per bis quinque dies et ~ctas ordine noctes OV. *Met.* 11.86; consulatum praeturae se ~cturum VELL. 2.92.4; decretis facta ~git 2.118.3; si duo febres paene ~guntur CELS. 3.16.1; ~ge, puer, cyathos—set ne numerare labora STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.10; nec mora quin adulterio matrimonium ~geretur TAC. *Ann.* 13.45; (*metrical feet*) non optime est sibi ~ctus ἀνάπαιστος, ut qui sit pentametri finis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.109; (*cf., app. w. abl.*) uidit hic annus Ventidium .. consularem praetextam ~gentem praetoria VELL. 2.65.3;—uix ea fatus erat, ~git cum talia ductor Aesonius .. V. FL. 1.240.

**b** to make (an activity) continuous; to pronounce (a phrase) without a break.
► quem (*sc.* laborem) difficilius est repetere quam ~gere PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.10;—illud 'ore excipere liceret' si ~gas, lasciui carminis est, sed interpunctis quibusdam .. fit plenum auctoritatis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.108.

**11** To join as an additional part or item; to say in addition.
► neu sola palato sit non grata Ceres, quas ~gat comparat escas *Mor.* 55; uictis Hyperenora ~git STAT. *Theb.* 8.493; memento .. clipeum .. his ~gere donis *Ach.* 1.722; praedia agris meis uicina .. uenalia sunt .. sollicitat (me) .. pulchritudo ~gendi (*i.e. as a possession*) PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.2; (*immaterial things*) effudit lacrimas, ~xit questus TAC. *Ann.* 4.68; commoda .. ~gentur multa caducis JUV. 9.89;—incepto paulum ex sermone remittit, pauca tamen ~gens: 'at tu ..' STAT. *Ach.* 1.807.

**12** To possess, practise, deal with, etc., at the same time, combine (distinct qualities, activities, etc.).
► erat cum grauitate ~ctus .. lepos CIC. *Brut.* 143; *Fam.* 12.27; popularem laetitiam .. cum diuum honore ~gunto *Leg.* 2.22; Aristoteles .. dicere docere coepit adulescentes et prudentiam cum eloquentia ~gere *Tusc.* 1.7; laudabat uirgo ~ctam cum uiribus artem OV. *Met.* 8.29; iuuenes .. senibus ~git .. pestis (*i.e. kills them alike*) SEN. *Oed.* 54; plura crimina ~guntur, ut cum Socrates accusatus est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.5;—(*w. abl., s.v.l.*) insignis improbitas et scelere ~cta CIC. *de Orat.* 2.237.

**b** to make simultaneous; (pass.) to coincide.
► ~xit fera tempora leti Sidonius .. miles SIL. 10.35;—litterae .. fere cum tuo reditu ~gentur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.5; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) ex antecedentibus et ~ctis et insequentibus trahenda esse argumenta QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.102.

**13** To connect in thought or idea, classify (with); to compare.
► omnium rerum .. scientiam cum dicendi ratione ~gebant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.72; qui conduplicant primordia rerum aera ~gentes igni terramque liquori LUCR. 1.713; ut Romanis externa ~gamus V. MAX. 3.4.ext.1; 4.7.6; araneorum his (*sc.* bombycibus) non absurde ~gatur natura PLIN. *Nat.* 11.79; 28.112; non idem sentientes non potes ~gere (*i.e. count together*) QUINT. *Decl.* 365(p.398,l.19);—~ge nunc cum fortuna tua condicionem mulieris adamatae [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.10; SI ~GERE MONTES FORTE VELINT OCVLI VINCVNTVR IN ORDINE COLLES *CIL* 8.212.

**b** to cause to correspond, match.
► ~gere nescisti nobis (*sc.* cucullis), o stulte, lacernas MART. 14.140(139).1; quibus quaeque uox fidibus ~genda sit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.124.

**c** to reconcile (a diversity).
► nec potest ~gi tanta diuersitas [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.18.

**14** (pass., of things) To be in natural or logical connection (usu. in pple.).
► de iudiciis arbitror ..; id est enim ~ctum magistratibus CIC. *Leg.* 3.47; insaniam, quae ~cta stultitiae patet latius *Tusc.* 3.11; sensus ~gitur omnis uisceribus neruis uenis LUCR. 2.904; ad res transeo, in quibus maxime sunt personis ~cta quae agimus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.32.

**iungus** ~eris *neut.* [app. from IVNGŌ, cf. Gk ζεῦγος] (dub.) A wagonload.
► non potest haec res ellebori ~ere (iugere *most edd.*) optinerier PL. *Men.* 913.

**Iūniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a Junius, Junian; *Latini ~i*, a class of freedmen manumitted under the *Lex Iunia Norbana* (17 BC or AD 19).
► inuidia .. iudici ~i CIC. *Clu.* 1; ~is (cerasis) gratus sapor PLIN. *Nat.* 15.103; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.22.

**iūnior** see IVVENIS¹.

**iūniōrēs** ~um *m. pl.* [IVNIOR] The younger men, esp. those of military age (between 17 and 46 years).
► comoediam quam uos probastis qui estis in senioribus; nam ~um qui sunt non norunt PL. *Cas.* 15; te totiens seniorum ~umque centuriis illo honore adfici CIC. *Ver.* 5.38; ut omnes ~es Italiae coniurarent CAES. *Gal.* 7.1.1; octoginta confecit centurias, quadragenas seniorum ac ~um LIV. 1.43.1; 7.9.6; 27.38.5; nisi hic Atarrhias senex ~es pugnam detrectantes reuocasset CURT. 8.1.36; TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; Seruium Tullium .. ab anno septimo decimo .. milites scripsisse, eosque ad annum quadragesimum sextum ~es .. appellasse GEL. 10.28.1.

**iūniperus** ~ī *f.* Also **iūnipirus.** [dub.] The juniper tree; also, its wood.
► ~i grauis umbra VERG. *Ecl.* 10.76; VITR. 2.9.13; id .. ut ~us respuitur a pecore propter aculeos COL. 6.3.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.99;—pedamen .. maxime probatur ex ~o COL. 4.26.1.

**b** a juniper berry.
► ~um contundito in pila CATO *Agr.* 122; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.27; bene faciunt ~i tritae LARG. 186.

**Iūnius**¹ ~ia, ~ium *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens.*
► consulatum ortum ex domo ~ia LIV. 2.5.7; ~iae familiae claritudinem TAC. *Ann.* 15.35.

**2** A member of the Junian *gens.*
► L. ~ius Brutus (*traditional founder of the Republic*) LIV. 1.60.3; ~io Silano PLIN. *Nat.* 2.202;—(*f.*) ~ia .. M. Bruti soror TAC. *Ann.* 3.76.

**3** (esp. of laws) Of or named after the Junian *gens* or one of its members.
► lege ~ia et Licinia scis absolutum (C. Catonem) CIC. *Att.* 4.16.5; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.275.

**Iūnius**² ~ia, ~ium *a.* [IVNŌ + -IVS] *mensis ~ius*, The month of June; (also as noun, without *mensis*).
► fanum .. dedicauit ~io mense VAR. *L.* 6.17; CIC. *Att.* 6.2.6; TAC. *Ann.* 16.12;—ut ibi ~ius consumatur CIC. *Att.* 5.21.9; ~ius a iuuenum nomine dictus habet OV. *Fast.* 5.78; 6.774.

**b** of the month of June.
► nonis ~is ENN. *Ann.* 163; a.d. xv Kal. ~ias CIC. *Att.* 5.6.1; COL. 11.2.48;—(*abbrev.*) xv Kal. Iun. AUG. in Suet. *Cal.* 8.4.

**iūnix** ~icis *f.* [cf. IVVENIS¹ and Skt *yūnī*; see also IVVENIX] A young cow, heifer.
► ~icum omenta PERS. 2.47.

**Iūnō** ~ōnis *f.*

**1** The goddess Juno, wife and sister of Jupiter, commonly identified with Hera.
► respondit ~o Saturnia sancta dearum ENN. *Ann.* 64; Iouem optimum maximum ~onemque reginam .. precatus sum PAUL. *orat.* 2; CIC. *N.D.* 2.66; VERG. *A.* 1.4; Tellus et pronuba ~o dant signum 4.166; LIV. 27.37.7; V. FL. 3.509;—(*applied to a statue of Juno*) ~o labor, Polyclite, tuus MART. 10.89.1.

**b** (w. various cult titles; for fuller details see these names).
► ~o Couella VAR. *L.* 6.27; ~onis Matutae LIV. 34.53.3; ~oni Monetae 42.7.1; Sospita ~o SIL. 13.364.

**c** ~*onis auis*, the peacock; ~*onis stella*, a name for the planet Venus.
► nunc ~onis auis, sed prius Argus erat MART. 14.85.2; JUV. 7.32;—alii enim ~onis, alii Isidis .. appellauere (sidus Veneris) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.37.

**d** (humorously applied to a wife; also poet., to the Emperor's wife).
► heia, mea ~o, non decet esse te tam tristem tuo Ioui PL. *Cas.* 230;—(*poet.*) cum tibi contigerit uultum ~onis adire OV. *Pont.* 3.1.145; Iuppiter Ausonius .. Romanaque ~o STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.18.

**2** ~*o Lucina*, The goddess of childbirth (applied both to Juno and Diana).
▶ uidetur (Diana) ab Latinis ~o Lucina dicta .. quod ab luce eius, qua quis conceptus est, usque ad eam, qua partus quis in lucem, luna iuuat VAR. *L.* 5.69; CIC. *N.D.* 2.68; CATUL. 34.14; (*cf.*) cum Cinarae traheret Lucina dolores, .. '~onis facito uotum impetrabile' dixi: illa parit PROP. 4.1.101.

**3** ~*o inferna* (or sim.), A name for Proserpine (as chief goddess of the underworld).
▶ ramus, ~oni infernae dictus sacer VERG. *A.* 6.138; Stygiae .. seueros ~onis thalamos STAT. *Theb.* 4.527; infera ~o *Silv.* 2.1.147; coniux ~onis Auernae SIL. 13.601.

**4** A woman's tutelary deity, corresponding to a man's *genius* (often pl. in this sense).
▶ natalis ~o .. cape turis aceruos [TIB.] 3.12.1; singulis .. Genium et ~onem dederunt (maiores nostri) SEN. *Ep.* 110.1; ~onem meam iratam habeam, si unquam me meminerim uirginem fuisse PETR. 25.4; cum singuli .. deos faciant ~ones Geniosque adoptando PLIN. *Nat.* 2.16; ANINIA .. ~ONIBVS HANC ARAM LOCVMQVE HIS LEGIBVS DEDICAVIT *CIL* 11.944; MATRONIS ~ONIBVS .. SACRVM 11.8082.

**Iūnōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IVNŌ + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to Juno.
▶ ~e .. tempus (*i.e. June*) OV. *Fast.* 6.63; PAUL. *Fest.* p.103M.

**Iūnōnārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IVNŌ + -ĀRIVM] A shrine or chapel of Juno.
▶ *CIL* 14.2867.

**Iūnōnicola** ~ae *m.* [IVNŌ + -COLA] A worshipper of Juno.
▶ adde senem Tatium ~asque Faliscos OV. *Fast.* 6.49.

**Iūnōnigena** ~ae *m.* [IVNŌ + -GENVS] A descendant of Juno.
▶ ~ae .. marito OV. *Met.* 4.173.

**Iūnōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVNŌ + -IVS] Of, belonging to, or connected with Juno.
▶ ~a sacra OV. *Am.* 3.13.35; auis ~a (*i.e. the peacock*) *Ars* 1.627; ~a .. ira *Ep.* 14.85; custos ~us .. Argus *Met.* 1.678; mensis ~us (*i.e. June*) *Fast.* 6.61; ~a sedes, Lanuuium SIL. 8.360; ~a immo Veneris stella (*i.e. the planet Venus*) APUL. *Mun.* 2; in deos singulos uersus ficti a nominibus eorum appellabantur, ut Ianuli, ~i, Mineruii PAUL. *Fest.* p.3M.

**b** descended from Juno.
▶ ~a .. Hebe OV. *Met.* 9.400; V. FL. 8.231.

**Iuppiter** *m.* Also **Iūpiter, Iouis.** [< *$d(i)ie\underset{\frown}{u}$-; Skt *dyaúh*, Gk Ζεύς, cf. L. *dies, deus*; nom. prob. orig. a voc. phr., *$Die\underset{\frown}{u}$ + PATER, cf. Gk Ζεῦ πάτερ] ORTHOG.: spelling *Iupiter* rare, but printed in e.g. VAR. *L.* FORMS: nom. sg. *Iouis* ENN. *Ann.* 63, ACC. *trag.* 332, PETR. 47.4, etc., HYG. *Fab.* 63.1, etc., AMP. 2.6, and elsewhere; archaic forms *Diouis, Diouem*, etc. *CIL* 1.20, 1.558, VAR. *L.* 5.66, GEL. 5.12.2 (also *Diiou-* LIV. 31.21.12, *Deiou-* cited in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.17), gen. *Diouos* *CIL* 1.360; see also DIESPITER.

**1** Jupiter, the Italian sky god, commonly identified with Zeus.
▶ Ioue prognatus .. Apollo NAEV. *poet.* 30(32).2; ACC. *trag.* 535; ut Ioui bibere ministraret (Ganymedes) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.65; Iuppiter Alcmenae geminas requieuerat Arctos PROP. 2.22a.25; OV. *Met.* 3.256; telum deposuit Iuppiter igneum SEN. *Oed.* 502; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.3; (*cf., pl.*) Ioues tres numerant i qui theologi nominantur CIC. *N.D.* 3.53;—(*of a temple of Jupiter*) anseris .. tutum uoce fuisse Iouem PROP. 3.3.12; ueterem prospicis inde Iouem MART. 7.73.4;—(*of a statue*) nisi forte Iouem quidem Phidias optime fecit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.6;—(*humorously applied to a person*) o mi Iuppiter terrestris, coepulonus compellat tuos PL. *Per.* 99.

**b** (w. various cult titles; for fuller details see these names).
▶ prodigiali Ioui (*who averts ill omens*) PL. *Am.* 739; Iuppiter Dapalis CATO *Agr.* 132.1; in cella Iouis Optimi Maximi CIC. *Ver.* 4.64; Iouem .. dicimus .. Salutarem, Hospitalem, Statorem *Fin.* 3.66; AEDES .. IOVIS FERETRI ET IOVIS TONANTIS .. IOVIS LIBERTATIS AUG. *Anc.* 4.5; Ioui Conseruatori TAC. *Hist.* 3.74.

**c** (identified with foreign deities).
▶ deum maxime Mercurium colunt (Galli) .. post hunc .. Iouem et Mineruam CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.2;—(*of Ammon*) Iouis Hammonis oraculum CURT. 4.7.5; AMP. 2.1;—(*of Osiris*) scis quotiens Phario madeat Ioue (*i.e. the Nile*) fusca Syene MART. 9.35.7.

**d** (applied generally by philosophers to the supreme being).
▶ sic adloquamur Iouem, cuius gubernaculo moles ista derigitur SEN. *Ep.* 107.10; 110.20; superos quid quaerimus ultra? Iuppiter est quodcumque uides LUC. 9.580.

**e** (*per*) *Iouem lapidem iurare*, a solemn form of oath (described in Polybius iii. 25).
▶ quo modo .. tibi placebit 'Iouem iratum iurare', cum scias Iouem iratum esse nemini posse? CIC. *Fam.* 7.12.2; Iouem lapidem .. quod sanctissimum iusiurandum habitum est, paratus ego iurare sum Vergilium hoc numquam scripsisse GEL. 1.21.4; iurabo per Iouem lapidem Romano uetustissimo ritu? APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**2** (poet., the weather god being identified to a greater or lesser degree of completeness with his manifestations) The heavens, sky, air, etc.; *sub Ioue*, in the open air.
▶ aspice hoc sublime candens, quem uocant omnes Iouem ENN. *scen.* 345; maturis metuendus Iuppiter uuis VERG. *G.* 2.419; quod latus mundi nebulae malusque Iuppiter urget HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.20; quamuis caeruleo siccus Ioue fulgeat aether *Aetna* 333; Cretam tenuere locique ferre diu nequiere Iouem OV. *Met.* 13.707; pluuias madidumque Iouem perferre MART. 7.36.1; fremeret saeua cum grandine uernus Iuppiter JUV. 5.79;—manet sub Ioue frigido uenator HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.25; sub Ioue pars durat, pauci tentoria ponunt OV. *Fast.* 3.527; 4.505; STAT. *Theb.* 2.404.

**b** (w. ref. to the wind, cf. Ζεὺς οὔριος).
▶ laeua siue dextera uocaret aura, siue utrumque Iuppiter simul secundus incidisset in pedem CATUL. 4.20.

**3** (in the names of various plants, stones, etc.); *Iouis ales*, (poet.) the eagle.
▶ odit (aquas) et (arbor) quae appellatur Iouis barba PLIN. *Nat.* 16.76; folio coronant Iouis flos, ad amaracum 21.59; flos quam Iouis flammam appellamus 27.44; Iouis gemma candida est, non ponderosa, tenera 37.170; (*in place names*) mons Iouis MELA 2.89;—Iouis in multos deuolat ales aues OV. *Ars* 3.420; (*astron.*) tota Iouis mersa est pennis stellantibus ales GERM. *Arat.* 607.

**b** *stella* or *sidus Iouis*, the planet Jupiter; also *Iuppiter* alone.
▶ propius a terra Iouis stella fertur, quae Φαέθων dicitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.52; VITR. 6.1.11; sidera .. Iouis et Martis MAN. 1.807;—an blanda adnuerit nascenti Venus an ex humili in sublime Iupiter tulerit SEN. *Suas.* 4.2; sub Ioue temperies et numquam turbidus aer LUC. 10.207; multum .. ex eo (*sc. Saturn*) inferiorem Iouis circulum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.34.

**4** (as, or forming part of, an exclamation).
▶ Iuppiter! estne illic Charinus? PL. *Mer.* 865; Iuppiter magne, o scelestum atque audacem hominem! TER. *Eu.* 709; pro Iuppiter! *Inc. trag.* 230; cartis doctis, Iuppiter, et laboriosis CATUL. 1.7.

**5** (applied to various analogous deities or sim.)

**a** *Iuppiter Stygius, Iuppiter niger*, etc., Pluto, Dis.
▶ Ioui Stygio VERG. *A.* 4.638; nigri regna .. Iouis SEN. *Her. O.* 1705; Tartareo .. Ioui V. FL. 1.730; SIL. 2.674.

**b** *Iuppiter noster* (and other phrs.), applied by way of flattery to the Emperor.
▶ magno consociata Ioui (Liuia) *Epic. Drusi* 380; Roma sui famulum dum sciat esse Iouis MART. 9.28.10; dum .. decent nostrum pillea sumpta Iouem 14.1.2; Iuppiter Ausonius STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.18; (*cf.*) ausa nefas Lachesis laesit utrumque Iouem MART. 9.86.8.

**c** *Iuppiter indiges*, a title under which Aeneas was worshipped.
▶ LIV. 1.2.6.

**d** *Iuppiter antiquus*, (app.) Saturn.
▶ saecula compara, Vetustas, antiqui Iouis aureumque tempus STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.39.

**iūrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [IVRŌ + -MENTVM] NB: passages quoted may have been interp. by Justinian. An oath.
▶ si de qualitate ~i fuerit inter partes dubitatum ULP. *dig.* 12.2.34.5; PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25.3.

**iūrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVRŌ + -ĀRIVS] (of a deity) Presiding over oaths.
▶ IOVI ~O *CIL* 1.990.

**iūrātō** *adv.* [IVRĀTVS + -Ō²] With the swearing of an oath.
▶ qui ~ promisit iudicio sisti PAUL. *dig.* 2.8.16.

**iūrātor** ~ōris *m.* [IVRŌ + -TOR]

**1** An official who received the sworn declarations of taxpayers.
▶ heus senex, census quom sum, ~ori recte rationem dedi PL. *Trin.* 872; ornamenta .. deciens tanto pluris quam quanti essent in censum referre ~ores iussi LIV. 39.44.2; (*in fig. phr.*) argumentum hoc hic (*i.e. in this theatre*) censebitur .. uos (*i.e. the audience*) ~ores estis PL. *Poen.* 58.

**2** A person who testifies to the truth of a statement, a sworn witness.
▶ quis umquam ab historico ~ores exegit? SEN. *Apoc.* 1.2.

**iūrātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of IVRŌ, used in middle sense]

**1** Being under oath (to be truthful, impartial, or sim.).
▶ ~o mihi uideo necesse esse eloqui quidquid roges PL. *As.* 23; QVOD EORVM VIGINTI ~I PROBAVERINT, PROBVM ESTO *CIL* 1.698.3.11; eum uos ~i capite damnastis *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; quid aequi et ~i iudices iudicarint CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 7; ~us tibi possum dicere nihil esse tanti *Att.* 2.13.2; *Off.* 3.44; illa quidem ~a negat, sed credere durum est TIB. 1.6.7; cum more patrum ~i repeterent res LIV. 4.30.14; uir optimus .. iudicatus est Scipio Nasica ab ~o senatu PLIN. *Nat.* 7.120; TAC. *Ann.* 4.21; JUV. 5.5; SUET. *Cl.* 22.1;—(*transf.*) a ~issimis ex proximis (auctoribus) ueteres transcriptos .. neque nominatos PLIN. *Nat.* pr.22.

**b** having given one's word (to do something), pledged (to a course of action).
▶ si ~us peiorem hominem quaererem coquom, non potui quam hunc quem duco ducere PL. *Ps.* 792; hic erit! hic ~a manet! PROP. 1.8.27; quos (*sc. deities*) reditus testes ~a mente uocaui SIL. 6.469.

**2** Sworn to loyalty or obedience.
▶ audaci Theseus ~us amico STAT. *Theb.* 8.54; sole sub omni permeruit ~a manus *Silv.* 1.4.74.

**3** Entered into a conspiracy.
▶ redeunt animis .. ~ae .. manus (*sc. the Catilinarians*) deprensaque foedera noxae CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.5; iuuenem .. quos ira metusque coquebat, ~i obtruncant SIL. 14.104.

**iūre** *adv.* [abl. sg. of IVS¹]

**1** According to the law, with legal sanction, rightfully.
▶ si im occisit, ~ caesus esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.31); nihil esse ~ scriptum aut posse ualere CIC. *Dom.* 68; leges .. illo consule rogatas ~ latas negant *Prov.* 45; Cinna recte, immo ~ fortasse *Att.* 9.10.3; utrum ~ an iniuria (Saguntum oppugnatum sit) LIV. 21.18.7; 27.21.10; VELL. 2.4.4; quis castra uocet tot strictas ~ securis ..? LUC. 5.12; repeteret prouinciam non ~ ablatam TAC. *Ann.* 2.76; (operae) quae modo probe ~ licito inponuntur ULP. *dig.* 38.1.7.3.

**2** With good reason, justly, deservedly, etc.
▶ ~ factum iudico PL. *Mil.* 1435; ut .. tibi ~ irasci non queat TER. *An.* 394; quis .. non ~ beatam L. Crassi mortem .. dixerit ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.9; consilium .. ~ ac merito laudare *Dom.* 2; *Phil.* 2.9; Dionysius noster grauiter queritur et tamen ~ *Att.* 13.2b.(2.3); ~ .. alter populi iudicio damnatus est *Div.* 2.71; dum Carthaginienses incolumes fuere, ~ omnia saeua patiebamur SAL. *Jug.* 14.10; sis ~ superba licet PROP. 3.8.36; ~ uenis, Gradiue: locum tua tempora poscunt OV. *Fast.* 2.861; Dionysius maior ~ meritoque praeferri multis regibus potest SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.1; TAC. *Dial.* 25.3; JUV. 11.23.

**b** with propriety of language or reasoning, correctly.
▶ sunt .. quae iam nec leuia ~ putantur esse neque .. flexis mucronibus unca LUCR. 2.426; ex reliquo numero non ciuitates tantum, sed plerique etiam nationes ~ dici possunt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.30; 6.7; quae ~ cornua intellegantur quadripedum tantum generi (data sunt) 11.123.

**iurgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IVRGŌ + -TIŌ] (See quot.).
▶ ~o, iuris actio PAUL. *Fest.* p.103M.

**iurgiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVRGIVM + -ŌSVS] Quarrelsome, contentious.
▶ accipe aliud (argumentum) rixatorium iam hoc et ~um FRO. *Aur.* 1 p.206(74N); (uxor) morosa .. et ~a GEL. 1.17.1; facundia rabida ~aque 19.9.7; APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**iurgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IVRGŌ + -IVM]

**1** A quarrel, dispute.
▶ nec .. filia umquam patrem accersit .. nisi .. ~i est caussa PL. *Men.* 771; porto hoc ~ium ad uxorem quoius haec fiunt consilio omnia TER. *Hec.* 513; maledicta, ~i petulantis magis quam publicae quaestionis CIC. *Cael.* 30; ~ium inde et clamor, pugna postremo orta LIV. 29.9.3; ~ia .. uino stimulata caueto OV. *Ars* 1.59; magnis .. certatum inter imperatores ~iis VELL. 2.33.2; censuram .. gessere .. frequentem ~iis propter dissimilitudinem morum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.3; quierant ~ia STAT. *Theb.* 10.898; ne quis in certamine ~ioue seditionem .. commilitoni obiectaret TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; uixit cum hac (uxore) triginta nouem annis sine ~io PLIN. *Ep.* 8.5.1.

**2** Abuse, vituperation, invective.
▶ ~io hercle tandem uxorem abegi ab ianua PL. *Men.* 127; AFRAN. *com.* 101; si quos .. Alconis habes laudes aut ~ia Codri VERG. *Ecl.* 5.11; expertae metuens ~ia saeuitiae PROP. 1.3.18; cum laceratus ~iis multorum esset LIV. 42.22.5; linguam ad ~ia soluit OV. *Met.* 3.261; concesso, iuuenes, ludite ~io SEN. *Med.* 107; A. Vitellius, optimum quemque ~io lacessens TAC. *Ann.* 14.49; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N).

**3** Legal proceedings (in quot., a divisory action).
▶ quam (diuisionem) reuocari non oportet, licet arbiter sententiam ~io perempto non dixerit PAPIN. *dig.* 10.2.57.

**iurgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **iūrigō.** [IVS² + -IGŌ¹, cf. *litigo*] FORMS: *iurig-* PL. *Mer.* 119.

**1** To quarrel, dispute, wrangle.
▶ currendum et pugnandum et autem ~andum est in uia PL. *Mer.* 119; cum Dauo egomet uidi ~antem ancillam TER. *An.* 838; aliud ~andi suscensendique tempus erit LIV. 22.29.2; ~antium ira perueniebat etiam ad manus CURT. 9.9.17; fortuiti sermonis contextum .. quem ~antibus etiam mulierculis uideamus superfluere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.13; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.7; (*w. internal acc.*) tu 'ducam (*sc.* uxorem)' inquies: cedo quid ~abit tecum? TER. *An.* 389.

**2** To utter reproaches; (tr.) to scold, upbraid.
▶ Illum .. iniectis manibus ~antes monentesque conabantur abducere CURT. 8.1.40; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.6; cuidam .. liberius ~anti oculum eruit SUET. *Nero* 5.1; (*w. internal acc.*) haec ~anti increpantique respondebant confectos se pugna .. esse LIV. 10.35.11; (*w.* quod) ne mea saeuus ~ares ad te quod epistula nulla rediret HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.22;—iure .. Trausius istis ~atur uerbis *S.* 2.2.100.

**iūridicālis** var. of IVRIDICIĀLIS.

**iūridicātus** ~ūs *m.* [IVRIDICVS² + -ĀTVS¹] The office or sphere of office of a *iuridicus*.
▶ LEG(ato) LEG(ionis) XIIII .. CVM IVRISDICATV PANNONIAE INFERIORIS *A. Epig.* 20.45.12; COLLEG(ia) .. VRB(ium) ~VS EIVS *CIL* 11.377.11.

**iūridiciālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [IVRIDICVS¹ + -ĀLIS] FORMS: *iuridicalis* QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.57 (s.v.l.).

**a** (rhet.) Dealing with the legality of an action.
▶ ~is constitutio est cum factum conuenit sed iure an iniuria factum sit quaeritur *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; CIC. *Inv.* 1.14; 2.69; *Top.*

92; ~is (status) est qui Graece dicitur δικαιολογικός QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.33.

**b** relating to the administration of justice, judicial.
▶ sophistice imitata ~em statum dat opinionem stultis, quasi iustitiae studeat APUL. *Pl.* 2.9.

**iūridicus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVS² + -DICVS] Concerned with the administration of justice.
▶ ~i conuentus ei (*sc.* Baeticae) IIII PLIN. *Nat.* 3.7.

**iūridicus²** ~ī *m.* [as IVRIDICVS¹] A judge; (spec.).
▶ qui fronte nimis crimina tetrica quaerunt .. flentes Eurydicen ~i sedent SEN. *Her. F.* 581.

**b** a judicial functionary in Italy (outside Rome), empowered by the Emperor (from *c.* 163 AD) to hear civil cases; also, a similar official in the provinces.
▶ adoptare quis apud ~um potest, quia data est ei legis actio ULP. *dig.* 1.20.1; P AELIO COERANO .. ~O PER FLAMINIAM ET VMBRIAM *CIL* 14.3586;—~O PR(O) PR(aetore) VTRIVSQVE PANNONIAE *CIL* 3.10336 (AD 136–7); 2.6278.50 (AD 176–7); liberis tuis tutores ~i prouincialis decreto dati APUL. *Met.* 1.6.

**iūrigō** see IVRGŌ.

**iūrisconsultus** see CONSVLTVS².

**iūrisdictiō** ~ōnis *f.* Often as two words. [*iuris* (gen. sg. of IVS²) + DICTIŌ]

**1** The administration of justice.
▶ an hoc dubitabit quisquam .., quin is uenalem in Sicilia ~onem habuerit ..? CIC. *Ver.* 2.119; praeturae ~o, res uaria et multiplex ad suspiciones *Flac.* 6; paruo interuallo ad respirandum debitoribus dato .. celebrari de integro ~o LIV. 6.32.1; ~onibus agendoque pro tribunali .. trahebat aestiua VELL. 2.117.4; quia castrensis ~o .. calliditatem fori non exerceat TAC. *Ag.* 9.2; manentibus (litibus) antiquis intercapedine ~onis SUET. *Ves.* 10.

**2** Authority to administer justice, jurisdiction; (transf.) power to decide, discretion.
▶ appellatus Mamercus a Surdino .. praetoriam ~onem abrogauit V. MAX. 7.7.6; magistratibus liberam ~onem et sine sui appellatione concessit SUET. *Cal.* 16.2; eas (actiones) .. quae ex propria ipsius (praetoris) ~one pendent GAIUS *Inst.* 4.110; ea, quae magis imperii sunt quam ~onis, magistratus municipalis facere non potest PAUL. *dig.* 50.1.26;—quae ruant urbes, quae oriantur, mea ~o est SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.2.

**b** a sphere of jurisdiction.
▶ Asiaticae ~oni urbana iuris dictio respondebit CIC. *Flac.* 100; LIV. 27.36.11; peregrina ~o Minucio obtigit 32.28.2; 36.2.6; praetorem, cuius inter ciues et peregrinos ~o erat 42.18.2; id .. morum Tiberii fuit .. plerosque ad finem uitae in isdem exercitibus aut ~onibus habere TAC. *Ann.* 1.80.

**c** the territory included in one man's jurisdiction.
▶ sed prius terga et mediterraneas ~ones indicasse conueniat PLIN. *Nat.* 5.105; Pergamena uocatur eius tractus ~o; ad eam conueniunt Thyatireni 5.106.

**iūrisperītus** see PERĪTVS.

**iūrisprūdentia** see PRVDENTIA.

**iūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [IVS² + -Ō³] FORMS: *iour-* in early inscrs., as *CIL* 1.582.16; *~assit* (= *~auerit*) *CIL* 6.10298.19.

**1** To take an oath, swear.
▶ ut ~at! seruat me ille suis periuriis PL. *Bac.* 898; is cui, si aram tenens ~aret, crederet nemo CIC. *Flac.* 90; qui adduci non potuerit ut ~aret aut liberos suos obsides daret CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.8; qui non ~auerit in se hunc gladium strictum esse sciat LIV. 22.53.12; OV. *Tr.* 2.447; ~auere qui aderant pro imperio Galliarum TAC. *Hist.* 4.59; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.172;—(*pf. pple. in middle sense*) non tu ~atus mihi es? PL. *Rud.* 1372; TURP. *com.* 33;—(*w. advs.*) qui eorum non ita ~auerit CATO *Agr.* 144.2; ait se non potuisse adesse ita, ut ~atus fuerat *Rhet. Her.* 2.41;—(*w. internal acc.*) iudici demonstrandum est, quid ~atus sit CIC. *Inv.* 2.126; quidquid ~arunt, uentus et unda rapit PROP. 2.28.8;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) magna uoce ~aui uerissimum .. ius iurandum CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.7; APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**b** (w. *per*) to swear (by a deity, his rites, altar, etc.); (also w. abl., or tr.).
▶ *ναὶ τὸν Ἀλάτριον.* — quid tu per barbaricas urbis ~as? PL. *Capt.* 884; etiam si per pluris deos ~et CIC. *Rab. Post.* 36; per caput hoc ~o VERG. *A.* 9.300; per sacra triformis ille deae .. ~at OV. *Met.* 7.97; per sepulchra nostra ~abitur SEN. *Suas.* 2.14; SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.7; JUV. 6.16; (*pf. pple. in middle sense*) ~atus per numina matris aquosae .. dicebas .. OV. *Ep.* 3.53;—(*w. abl.*) mensa frugibusque ~ato significat per mensam et fruges PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M;—(*tr.*) Iouem lapidem ~are *formula* in Cic. *Fam.* 7.12.2; terram, mare, sidera, ~o VERG. *A.* 12.197; Stygias ~auimus undas OV. *Met.* 2.101; quos .. ~auit mihi deos Iason SEN. *Med.* 7; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.53; ~es licet et Samothracum et nostrorum aras JUV. 3.144; GEL. 11.6.2; (*w. internal acc.*) hoc tibi sancta tuae Iunonis numina ~o [TIB.] 3.19.15; (*cf.*) ~andas .. tuum per numen ponimus aras HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.16.

**2** (w. acc. and inf., often hyperb.) To affirm or declare with an oath (that); (also w. nom. and inf.).
▶ ~auistin te illam nulli uenditurum nisi mihi? PL. *Ps.* 352; qui sine hac ~abat se unum numquam uicturum diem? TER. *Ad.* 333; omnes ~anto ad dominum .. sese oleam non subripuisse CATO *Agr.* 144.1; cur non ~et se Gadibus fuisse, cum tu te fuisse Interamnae probaueris? CIC. *Dom.* 80; publice ~are .. nihil se contra Sequanos consili inituros CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.4; ~antem me scire nihil mirantur HOR. *S.* 2.6.57; ~aui quotiens rediturum ad limina numquam! TIB. 2.6.13; LIV. 2.45.13; PERS. 3.118; ~ant ita Ciceronem locuturum fuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.17; ULP. *dig.* 12.2.13.2; (*pf. pple. in middle sense*) ~atus se eum sua manu interempturum LIV. 32.22.7; (*w. acc. of deity, etc., invoked*) maria aspera ~o non ullum pro me tantum cepisse timorem, quam .. VERG. *A.* 6.351; (*pass., w. ellipsis of inf.*) laetae ~antur aues bubone sinistro LUC. 5.396;—(*w. nom. and inf.*) ~abo bis sex integer esse dies PROP. 3.6.40.

**b** (tr.) to swear to (a fact).
▶ qui denegauit et ~auit morbum CIC. *Att.* 1.1.1; 12.13.2; catulum dedit ille Lacaenae, ~auitque genus CALP. *Ecl.* 6.4.

**3** To promise or undertake on oath, vow:
**a** (w. inf.).
▶ non ego cum Danais Troianam exscindere gentem Aulide ~aui VERG. *A.* 4.426; SEN. *Con.* 2.2.3.

**b** (w. *ut*).
▶ uir et uxor ~auerunt, ut si quid alteri obtigisset, alter moreretur SEN. *Con.* 2.2; (*w. acc. of deity invoked*) hos (*sc.* ocellos) tu ~abas, si quid mentita fuisses, ut tibi .. exciderent PROP. 1.15.35.

**c** (w. *in* + acc.).
▶ ~emus in haec; simul imis saxa renarint uadis leuata, ne redire sit nefas HOR. *Epod.* 16.25; patimur cur segnia fata in gladios ~ata manus? LUC. 9.850; certae ~ant in uota Sorores STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.262.

**d** (tr., sometimes foll. by dat. of person).
▶ alium tibi, Bacche, furorem ~aui STAT. *Theb.* 4.397; ~at .. fidem ~ataque fletu spondet *Ach.* 1.957; ~atum .. Ioui foedus .. fregere SIL. 1.9; cineri ~et et patrio .. bella 3.83; 11.24; (*w.* per) foedera .. mihi per Latium ~ata Tonantem LUC. 8.219;—(*cf.*) bella et lituos ac flammis urere gentem ~abat Phrygiam SIL. 2.352.

**4** (w. pl. or collect. subj.) To enter into a conspiracy; *~are in* + acc., to conspire against.
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) qua terra patet, fera regnat Erinys! in facinus ~asse putes OV. *Met.* 1.242; (*w. inf.*) ~arunt inter se (Graeci) barbaros necare omnis medicina CATO *Fil.* 1(J);—in me ~arunt somnus uentusque OV. *Ep.* 10.117; (*pf. pple. in middle sense*) exit in unum plebs ferro ~ata caput STAT. *Theb.* 2.491.

**5** *in uerba* (*quaedam*) *~are*, To swear according to a given formula; (esp.) *in uerba alicuius* (or sim.) *~are*, (of soldiers, etc.) to swear at someone's dictation, i.e. take an oath of obedience or allegiance; also simply *in uerba ~are*.
▶ (Camillo) ~are parato in uerba excusandae ualetudini solita LIV. 6.22.7; in haec uerba, L. Caecili, ~es postulo 22.53.12; (*ellipt., w. acc. and inf.*) cum .. omnes in uerba ~auerint conuenturos se iussu consulis 3.20.3;—nullius addictus ~are in uerba magistri HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.14; quoniam in consulum uerba ~assent sacramento teneri militem rati LIV. 2.32.1; ~abant omnes in laesi uerba mariti OV. *Ars* 1.687; ~AVIT IN MEA VERBA TOTA ITALIA AUG. *Anc.* 5.3; VELL. 2.20.4; ut .. Romanus exercitus in externa uerba ~arent (*i.e. swear allegiance to foreigners*) TAC. *Hist.* 4.57; SUET. *Gal.* 11.1; (*pf. pple. in middle sense*) ut seniores quoque .. in uerba sua iuratos centuriaret LIV. 6.2.6; magna uis hominum conscripta Romae erat; libertini etiam .. in uerba ~auerant LIV. 22.11.8.

**b** *~are in* + acc., to swear obedience (to laws or sim.); to swear allegiance (to a person, cause, etc.); (sim. w. dat.).
▶ unus in legem per uim latam ~are noluerat CIC. *Sest.* 37; quia flamen Dialis erat, ~are in leges non poterat LIV. 31.50.7; VELL. 2.15.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.26; Merulam quod in acta diui Augusti non ~auerat albo senatorio erasit TAC. *Ann.* 4.42; SUET. *Tib.* 26.2; (*pf. pple. in middle sense*) uos .. non ex lege, in quam ~ati sitis, rem iudicare CIC. *Inv.* 2.131;—liber in arma impetus, et meritas ultro ~astis in iras STAT. *Theb.* 7.378; *Ach.* 1.788; Othoni fiduciam addidit .. nuntius ~asse in eum Dalmatiae ac Pannoniae .. legiones TAC. *Hist.* 1.76; armatos .. ~are in nomen suum passus est SUET. *Cl.* 10.4; (*pf. pple. in middle sense*) ~atam se uni, cui sit data deque dicata LUCIL. 997; ille eadem nobis ~atus in arma OV. *Met.* 13.50; ~ata .. pectora Marti STAT. *Theb.* 4.305.

**6 a** *in litem ~are*, (of a plaintiff) To appraise under oath (his interest).
▶ qui .. quod in codicem iniuratus referre noluerit, id ~are in litem non dubitet CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 4; si mulier res quas amouerit non reddat, aestimari debere quanti in litem uir ~asset POMPON. *dig.* 25.2.8.1; ULP. *dig.* 16.3.1.26; 27.7.4.

**b** (w. *intra*, *in* + acc., etc.) to value property on oath (at so much).
▶ ~are .. in infinitum licet. sed an iudex modum iuriiurando statuere possit, ut intra certam quantitatem ~etur, ne arrepta occasione in immensum ~etur, quaero ULP. *dig.* 12.3.4.2.

**c** *calumniam ~are*, to take an oath that an action is brought in good faith.
▶ de diuinatione Appius, cum calumniam ~asset, contendere ausus non est CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3.

**d** *bonam copiam ~are*, to declare on oath that one is insolvent.
▶ omnes qui bonam copiam ~arunt, ne essent nexi, dissoluti VAR. *L.* 7.105; NEVE QVOI IBI .. SENTENTIAM .. FERRE LICETO, QVEI .. BONAM .. COPIAM ~AVIT *CIL* 1.593.113.

**iūrulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVS¹ + -VLENTVS] Containing juice or gravy, stewed.
▶ res eadem magis alit ~a quam assa CELS. 2.18.10; caro .. ~a 2.27; (hordeum) diutina coquitatione ~um APUL. *Met.* 4.22; *Apol.* 39; (*neut. as noun*) ubi pultem aut ~i quid ponebant VAR. *L.* 5.120.

**iūs¹** iūris *neut.* [Skt *yūs-*; cf. also OSl. *jucha*, Gk *ζύμη*] A liquid obtained by boiling meat, fish, vegetables, etc., broth, sauce, or sim.
▶ quom una multa iura confudit coquos PL. *Mos.* 277; haec omnia decoquito usque ad sextarios III iuris CATO *Agr.* 158; ius maenarum LUCIL. 1077; ius ex ossibus VAR. *R.* 2.9.10; male conditum ius HOR. *S.* 2.8.69; ius in quo porrus cum pullo .. coctus sit CELS. 4.13.4; ius pingue agninum LARG. 189; pisces exotico iure perfusos APUL. *Met.* 10.16;—(*in pun w.* IVS²) negabant mirandum esse ius tam nequam esse uerrinum CIC. *Ver.* 1.121.

**b** (applied to other liquids prepared by boiling or decoction).
▶ oliuam premito, ut infra ius (*i.e. brine*) mersa sit COL. 12.49.4; addita creta in ius idem (*i.e. a dye*) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.44;—(*of fruit-juice*) cum fuerint decocta (poma), ut non multum iuris supersit COL. 12.42.2.

**iūs²** iūris *neut.* [cf. Skt *yoḥ* 'health', Av. *yaoždadaiti* 'purifies'] FORMS: *ious* in archaic inscrs., as *CIL* 1.593.6; *iusa* (= *iura*) cited in PAUL. *Fest.* p.103M; gen., dat. and abl., pl. app. very rare (*iurum* PL. *Epid.* 523, CATO *hist.* 116; *iuribus* ULP. *dig.* 13.5.3.1).

**1** That which is sanctioned or ordained, law.
▶ naturane sit ius inter homines an in opinionibus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.114; *Part.* 62; quia (uis) contra ius moremque facta sit *Caec.* 2; transcendere finis iuris LUCR. 3.61; Cephallania insula ut extra ius foederis esset LIV. 38.9.10; euersor iuris humani PLIN. *Nat.* 28.6; defunctorum uoluntatem, quam bonis heredibus intellexisse pro iure est PLIN. *Ep.* 4.10.3; ius facit haec pronuntiatio ULP. *dig.* 30.50.1;—(*as pred.*) cum nexum faciet .., uti lingua nuncupassit, ita ius esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.25); uolet augurum decretum .. uel ut consules roget praetor uel dictatorem dicat; quorum neutrum ius est CIC. *Att.* 9.15.2; quia .. quod iussisset (populus) id ius ratumque esset LIV. 9.33.9; ignem e .. flaminis Dialis domo .. efferri ius non est GEL. 10.15.7;—(*coupled w.* fas *of man-made opp. divine law*) nummulis acceptis ius ac fas omne delere CIC. *Att.* 1.16.6; legatos, sicut fas iusque est, ad socios .. mittemus LIV. 7.31.2; CURT. 10.10.13; LARG. 199; (*cf.*) Pyrrhus .. inclusam (*sc.* Hermionen) contra iusque piumque tenet OV. *Ep.* 8.4;—(*dist. from equity*) multa pro aequitate contra ius dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.240; *Off.* 3.67.

**b** (abl.) with legal sanction, according to the law (see IVRE).

**c** *ius summum*, the strict enforcement or interpretation of the law.
▶ si .. uerbis et litteris et, ut dici solet, summo iure contenditur CIC. *Caec.* 65; *Ver.* 5.4; dubitassem .. utrum remissior essem an summo iure contenderem *Att.* 16.15.1;—(*prov.*) ius summum saepe summast malitia TER. *Hau.* 796; CIC. *Off.* 1.33; COL. 1.7.2.

**d** legality, validity (of enactments, etc.).
▶ nondum de iure possessionis nostrae loquor CIC. *Caec.* 34; de iure legum quas per uim Sulla latas esse dicebat *Phil.* 8.7; semper aliquam fraudi speciem iuris imponitis LIV. 9.11.7; ne .. de iure imperii dimicaret 22.25.16.

**2** A legal system or code (with all its technicalities); *iuris* CONSVLTVS¹, PERĪTVS, skilled in the law, (as noun) a lawyer; *iuris* PRVDENTIA, jurisprudence.
▶ iure peritus LUCIL. 81; de iure consulentibus respondere CIC. *Mur.* 9; o praeclarum interpretem iuris ..! *Balb.* 20; Suessiones .. qui eodem iure et isdem legibus utantur CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.5; ius anceps noui, causas defendere possum HOR. *S.* 2.5.34; iuris cauillationes QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.37; iuris nodos et legum aenigmata JUV. 8.50; inter liberales disciplinas attendit et iuri SUET. *Gal.* 5.1;—(*in titles of legal treatises*) Sextus Aelius .. librum populo dedit, qui appellatur ius Aelianum POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.7;—(*cf.*) docendi ratio, quae .. ut sic dixerim, ius ipsum rhetorices interpretetur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.23.

**b** (w. adjs., etc., of particular branches of law or legal systems); *ius ciuile* (*Quiritium*), the law of and for Roman citizens (consisting of *leges*, *senatus consulta*, etc.); *ius gentium*, the law available to aliens as well as citizens (see also sense 8a); *ius praetorium*, *ius honorarium*, the law introduced by the edicts of praetors and other magistrates; *ius priuatum*, the law dealing with the interest of individuals; *ius publicum*, the law relating to the constitution and other matters of state concern.
▶ IVS FETIALE *Elog.* 41 (*CIL* 1.p.202); ius pontificium CATO *orat.* 187; cum de iure praediatorio consuleretur CIC. *Balb.* 45; ius augurium *Div.* 2.70; Scaeuolam .. diuini humanique iuris auctorem celeberrimum VELL. 2.26.2; genera sunt tria sacri, publici, priuati iuris QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.34; (*w. gen. expr. field covered*) quid .. scire Etrusci haruspices .. de pomerii iure potuerunt? CIC. *Div.* 2.75;—qui .. potest iure Quiritium liber esse is qui in numero Quiritium non est? *Caec.* 96; domi ius ciuile cognouerat *Brut.* 98; LIV. 9.46.4;—maiores aliud ius gentium, aliud ius ciuile esse uoluerunt CIC. *Off.* 3.69; haec .. uerborum obligatio 'dari spondes? spondeo' propria ciuium Romanorum est; ceterae uero iuris gentium sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 3.93;—iniuriam quam iste intercessoris

iniquissimi beneficio obtinuit, non iure praetorio Cic. *Phil.* 2.3; quae edicta praetorum ius honorarium constituerunt Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.10;—ciuibus cum sunt ereptae pecuniae, ciuili fere actione et priuato iure repetuntur Cic. *Div. Caec.* 18;—publici iuris auctoritas et regendae rei publicae ratio .. eis oratoribus, qui uersantur in re publica, subiecta esse debet *de Orat.* 1.201; Liv. 41.18.16; publicum ius in sacris .. in magistratibus consistit Ulp. *dig.* 1.1.1.2.

**c** (spec.) = *ius ciuile* (opp. praetorian law).
▸ quos .. praetor uocat ad hereditatem, hi heredes ipso quidem iure non fiunt: nam praetor heredes facere non potest Gaius *Inst.* 3.32.

**3** A particular provision of the legal code, a law, rule, or ordinance (in pl. often little more than a synonym of 2).
▸ omnium legum atque iurum fictor Pl. *Epid.* 523; ius institutum a Pompilio .. ut (porta) sit aperta Var. *L.* 5.165; sunt iura, sunt formulae de omnibus rebus constitutae Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 24; ius semper hoc fuisse ut, quae tyranni eripuissent, ea tyrannis interfectis ei quibus erepta essent recuperarent *Phil.* 2.96; omnia diuina humanaque iura permiscentur Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.8; muliebria iura, quibus licentiam earum adligauerint maiores uestri Liv. 34.3.1; arma .. in armatos sumere iura sinunt Ov. *Ars* 3.492; ut ius per continuos xx annos seruatum aboleretur V. Max. 9.1.3; argumenta duci ex iure simili Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.32; cetera .. iura eius legis ad peregrinos non pertinere Gaius *Inst.* 1.47; 2.63;—(*w. gen. expr. field of a law*) descripta a maioribus iura finium Cic. *Caec.* 74; uariorum iura dierum Ov. *Fast.* 1.45; comitiorum .. pristinum ius reduxit Suet. *Aug.* 40.2;—(*applied to laws of Fate, Nature, etc.*) uices .. signorum et tradita iura *Aetna* 235; sunt et sub terra minus nota nobis iura naturae Sen. *Nat.* 3.16.4; ferrea iura fatorum [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.8;—(*transf.*) qui .. uniuersas prouincias .. uno calamitatis iure comprehenderet Cic. *Off.* 2.27.

**b** *dare iura*, to prescribe laws or rules (esp. as a symbol of sovereignty); *petere iura*, to look (to a country) for one's laws, i.e. submit to its jurisdiction (cf. also sense 4).
▸ concubitu prohibere uago, dare iura maritis Hor. *Ars* 298;—(*transf.*) Caesar .. per populos dat iura Verg. *G.* 4.562; Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.44; Roma an Carthago iura gentibus daret Liv. 30.32.2; undis iura dabat Ov. *Met.* 1.576;—caput Italiae omni Capuam fore iuraque inde .. Romanum etiam etiturum Liv. 23.10.2; Ov. *Fast.* 1.516.

**4** The binding decision(s) of a magistrate, judicial pronouncement(s); (esp.) *iura* (*ius*) *reddere* (*dare*), to give decisions on points of law, administer justice; *ius* or *iura petere*, to apply to have one's case heard.
▸ iste, qui omnia iura pretio exaequasset Cic. *Ver.* 2.123; Minos .. iura .. meliora monet regemque cruentum temperat Stat. *Theb.* 8.28;—Aeacus .. qui iura silentibus illic reddit Ov. *Met.* 13.25; Phaed. 4.13.8; ut .. iura aduersus publicanos extra ordinem redderent Tac. *Ann.* 13.51; (*sg.*) in tempus deligebatur qui ius redderet 6.11;—det Pater (*i.e. Pluto*) hic umbrae mollia iura meae Prop. 4.11.18;—neque his petentibus ius redditur Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.7; cum ius asperius petitur a iudice Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.90; (*pl.*) qui Lusitaniam .. accolunt, iura Cordubam petunt Plin. *Nat.* 3.13.

**b** *ius dicere* = *iura reddere*; (see also iūrisdictiō).
▸ qui summa aequitate .. ius dixit Cic. *Tul.* 8; Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.2; eum ius dicere Romae .. inter ciues et peregrinos patres censuerant Liv. 45.12.13; ius et furi dicitur; pace et homicidae fruuntur Sen. *Ben.* 4.28.5; Suet. *Jul.* 7.1; Gaius *Inst.* 2.279; (*pl.*) tectis ac parietibus iura dicturi estis? Liv. 3.52.6;—(*transf.*) uter demutassit, poculo multabitur. — bonum ius dicis Pl. *St.* 726.

**c** legal procedure (opp. force, etc.).
▸ de controuersiis iure apud se potius quam inter se armis disceptare Caes. *Civ.* 3.107.2; Nep. *Ca.* 2.2; si mala condiderit in quem quis carmina, ius est iudiciumque Hor. *S.* 2.1.82; ubi in iure parum praesidii esset Liv. 1.56.7; Vell. 2.91.2; ubi Pisonem .. si iure ageretur potiorem, si armis, non inualidum uidissent Tac. *Ann.* 2.80; negantem .. cognitionis rem sed ordinari iuris esse Suet. *Cl.* 15.1.

**5** *ius iurandum* (usu. treated as one word), A binding formula to be sworn to, an oath (whether or not in legal contexts); hence, by analogy.
▸ si parua iuri iurandost fides Pl. *Capt.* 893; iusiurandum dabo me malitiose nihil fecisse *Poen.* 1394; dixit iureiurando meo se fidem habuisse Ter. *Hec.* 870; Cato *orat.* 63; cum habeas .. integerrimi municipi ius iurandum fidemque Cic. *Arch.* 8; qui ius igitur iurandum uiolat *Off.* 3.104; contra religionem iuris iurandi Caes. *Civ.* 3.28.4; iusiurandum seruabat Nep. *Ag.* 2.5; Hor. *S.* 2.3.179; singulos iure iurando adigam Liv. 24.16.12; iurandi formula iuris Ov. *Ep.* 20.133; Phaed. 1.8.7; cum iureiurando adfirmauerunt Larg. 271; principio anni uitare Thraseam sollemne ius iurandum Tac. *Ann.* 16.22; Gaius *Inst.* 3.96;—(*pl., s.v.l.*) sancta iura iuranda Pac. *trag.* 380;—(*personified*) ex Aethere et Terra .. Iusiurandum Hyg. *Fab.* pr.3(18 + 12).

**b** *ius peierare*, to break one's oath.
▸ ulla si iuris tibi peierati poena .. nocuisset Hor. *Carm.* 2.8.1.

**6** The place or milieu in which justice is administered, court (mostly in such phrs. as *in ius ire, uocare*, and sim.).
▸ ambula in ius Pl. *Cur.* 621; qui .. in iure abiurant pecuniam *Rud.* 14; in ius ducito hominem Ter. *Eu.* 768; ut statim de iure aliquis cucurrerit Cic. *Quinct.* 79; de suis controuersiis in ius adeuntem *Att.* 11.24.4; Caes. *Civ.* 1.87.2; uocat puellam in ius Liv. 3.44.9; Sen. *Con.* 10.1; eamus in ius Mart. 12.97.10; ius dicitur locus in quo ius redditur Paul. *dig.* 1.1.11.

**7** (in wider sense) That which is good and just, the principles of law, equity, the right.
▸ sine modo et modestia sum, sine bono iure atque honore Pl. *Bac.* 614; *Mos.* 658; ius petis, fateor *Ps.* 1313; causam ceperit quo iure quaque iniuria praecipitem in pistrinum dabit Ter. *An.* 214; ius bonumque apud eos non legibus magis quam natura ualebat Sal. *Cat.* 9.1; euentus belli uelut aequus iudex, unde ius stabat, ei uictoriam dedit Liv. 21.10.9; quonam usque debuerit contra legem contraque ius pro amico progredi, dubitauit Gel. 1.3.8;—(*as pred.*) si istuc ius est, senecta aetate scortari senes Pl. *Mer.* 985; sibi quemque petere, quod pertineat ad usum, non iniquum est, alteri deripere ius non est Cic. *Off.* 3.42.

**b** (abl.) rightly, justifiably (see iūre); so *optimo iure*.
▸ te ipse iure optumo merito incuses licet Pl. *Mos.* 713; quod .. merito atque optimo iure contigit Cic. *Marc.* 4; *Off.* 1.111.

**c** justice (of an action or plea).
▸ in confessione facti iuris tamen defensionem suscipi posse Cic. *Mil.* 15; (Horatium) absoluerunt .. admiratione magis uirtutis quam iure causae Liv. 1.26.12; 36.32.3; sentit .. ad ius querelae suae, nec quod torserim, nec quod occiderim, pertinere [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.10.

**8** (of various unwritten laws)

**a** *ius gentium*, A universally recognized code or rule of behaviour between nations or individuals (cf. also 2b).
▸ eis ipsis diebus hostem persequi cum .. omnia bella iure gentium conquiescant Cic. *Rab. Post.* 42; *B. Hisp.* 42.4; scelus legatorum contra ius gentium interfectorum Liv. 4.32.5; Curt. 4.2.15; quoniam, quae emeris, uendere gentium ius est Sen. *Ben.* 1.9.5; pater intestatus duos nos filios reliquit, partem iure gentium peto Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.46; Gaius *dig.* 1.1.9; (*cf.*) iniquum est conlapsis manum non porrigere: commune hoc ius generis humani est Sen. *Con.* 1.1.14.

**b** *ius belli* (*bellicum*), the conventions (or one of them) regulating the conduct of war, esp. the treatment of the vanquished; sim. *ius uictoriae*.
▸ est .. ius etiam bellicum fidesque iuris iurandi .. cum hoste seruanda Cic. *Off.* 3.107; Massiliensibus iure belli adempta redditurος ius pollicemini Ant. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.32; *B. Afr.* 45.2; facinus contra ius belli non auaritia .. admissum Sal. *Jug.* 91.7; quidquid in hostibus feci ius belli defendit Liv. 26.31.2; seruus .. quem ego belli iure possideo Sen. *Con.* 10.5.15; Suet. *Nero* 40.4;—(*pl.*) omnia iura belli perdiscere Cic. *Balb.* 47; (*cf.*) eos neque colloqui neque indutiarum iura seruasse Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.3;—iure uictoriae id solum uobis addidimus, quo pacem tueremur Tac. *Hist.* 4.74; 5.9; cum ille ultra ius uictoriae in templa .. saeuiret Flor. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.4).

**c** *ius naturae, ius naturale*, the ideal law implanted in man by Nature (usu., but not always, coinciding with *ius gentium*).
▸ naturae .. ius esse, quod nobis .. non opinio, sed quaedam innata uis adferat, ut .. pietatem, gratiam Cic. *Inv.* 2.65; Gel. 6(7).3.45;—ut nostros mores legesque tueamur, quodam modo naturali iure praescriptum est Cic. *Part.* 130; Ulp. *dig.* 1.1.1.3; libertas naturali iure continetur et dominatio ex gentium iure introducta est Tryph. *dig.* 12.6.64.

**9** (esp. w. gen.) The obligations, bonds, or claims (or one of them) arising out of a given (social, etc.) relationship.
▸ (*sg.*) ius illud matrimoni castum .. damnatione uiri sublatum Cic. *Clu.* 175; ius .. amicitiae deserere *Amic.* 35; quod aduersus ius hospitii esset Nep. *Han.* 12.3; manente memoria etiam in discidio publicorum foederum priuati iuris Liv. 25.18.5; ius aliquod tecum fratris amicus habet Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.60; ne cum finitimis quidem ullo commercii iure miscentur Curt. 9.10.8; Septimium Seuerum .. tuum .. condiscipulum, sed mihi citra hoc quoque ius artissime carum Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.;—(*pl.*) omnia mihi cum eo intercedunt iura summae necessitudinis Cic. *Fam.* 13.14.1; quaecumque iura liberos iungunt parentibus Liv. 23.9.2; iam inde a puero in omnia familiaria iura adsuetum 24.5.9; coniugialia iura Ov. *Met.* 6.536; sunt mihi et cum marito eius .. uetera iura Plin. *Ep.* 7.11.4; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.152(134N).

**10** (esp. w. poss. adj. or pron.) What one is entitled to (esp. by law), one's right, due, prerogative, etc.
▸ certumst ius meum omne persequi Pl. *Capt.* 492; ius meum ereptum est mihi *Rud.* 711; eodem ut iure uti senem liceat quo iure sum usus adulescentior Ter. *Hec.* 11; suom ius postulat *Ad.* 201; hoc uos, equites Romani, ius a patribus acceptum amittetis? Cic. *Rab. Post.* 18; si ius suum defenderet *Dom.* 20; non oportere sese a populo Romano in suo iure impediri Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.2; iuris materni cura Verg. *A.* 7.402; decessit .. iure suo Liv. 3.33.10; 'Fufetioeo' dicens Ennius poetico iure defenditur Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.12; id .. fas armorum et ius hostium est Tac. *Hist.* 4.58; Gaius *Inst.* 2.30;—(*pl.*) euerte .. testamenta, uoluntates mortuorum, iura uiuorum Cic. *Ver.* 2.46; quo per contumeliam consulum iura plebis labefactata essent Liv. 3.64.2; inice non timidas in tua iura manus Ov. *Ep.* 8.16; omnia .. Caesar mihi iura reliquit *Tr.* 4.9.11; ut .. senatorum filii et onera ordinis sustinerent et iura perderent Vell. 2.28.4; iura parentis habes, propter me scriberis heres Juv. 9.87;—(*w. defining gen.*) natorum mihi ius trium .. dedit Mart. 2.92.1; Plin. *Ep.* 2.13.8;—(*cf.*) ut mitterent ciuitates iura (*i.e. the charters granting them rights*) Tac. *Ann.* 3.60.

**b** ground of right, title.
▸ qui optimo iure eam prouinciam obtinuerit Cic. *Phil.* 11.30; florem aetatis .. quem ipse patri .. praebuit, iusto iure eum a filio repeti censet Liv. 21.3.4; ius in uiribus habent (*sc.* Germani) Mela 3.28; Lysimachiam urbem .. Antiochus ut hereditario iure repetebat Flor. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.7); (*in fig. phr.*) se .. corroborat cotidie luctus et iam sibi ius mora facit Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.7.

**c** (*pro*) *suo iure*, without exceeding one's rights, legitimately or sim. (esp. transf.); also, to the full extent of one's rights, freely, at will; in one's own right.
▸ in quem animaduertere ipse et more maiorum et suo iure possit Cic. *Mil.* 71; ut ad te familiariter et quasi pro meo iure scriberem *Fam.* 13.50.1; Pomponius .. iocari uidetur, et fortasse suo iure *Fin.* 5.4; iure suo nonnulla ab imperatore miles .. uindicat Nep. *Thr.* 1.4; (loca) quibus etiam inuocati suo iure de populo possunt uenire Vitr. 6.5.1; Mart. 8.58.2;—do praetermitto, non necesse habeo omnia pro meo iure agere Ter. *Ad.* 52; suo ueniat iure, luxuria est (uoluptas) Sen. *Ep.* 116.3; equites R. .. interceptis uectigalibus peculabantur suo iure rem p. Flor. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.3);—id bonum est suo iure Sen. *Ep.* 44.6.

**d** *quo* (*nullo*) *iure*, by what (no) authority or right.
▸ quoniam in alienam pecuniam .. nullo iure inuaserit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 6; quis tibi id permisit? quo iure fecisti? *Ver.* 5.151; *Caec.* 98; ut quo quisque iure uacationem haberet ad senatum deferret Liv. 27.38.3.

**11** (w. obj. gen., esp. of gd. or gdve.) The right (to do or have something); (also w. inf., or *ut*).
▸ quod est huiusce rei ius, quae consuetudo ..? Cic. *Ver.* 5.76; quibus ius sit cum populo agendi *Leg.* 3.40; materiae .. caedendae unde quisque uellet ius factum Liv. 5.55.3; ius triste sepulcri Ov. *Met.* 13.472; Vell. 2.28.4; habeo ius actionis Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.73; ius necis uitaeque Tac. *Hist.* 3.68; Suet. *Cl.* 6.2; ius eundi agendi aquamque ducendi Gaius *Inst.* 2.31; ius ciuicae coronae Gel. 5.6.13;—(*w. inf.*) mihi ius concurrere soli Verg. *A.* 12.315; Suet. *Nero* 16.2;—(*w.* ut) meum ius esse ut te cogam quae ego imperem facere Ter. *Hec.* 243; Amp. 42.3.

**12** Position or standing in respect of the law (esp. as regards the enjoyment or exercise of rights):

**a** (of individuals).
▸ adhuc ei propter uim aduersariorum non ius par, non agendi potestas eadem Cic. *Quinct.* 10; P. Lentulus .. non modo praetoris ius uerum etiam ciuis amiserat *Catil.* 3.15; Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.56; ei (*sc.* Archagatho) .. ius Quiritium datum Plin. *Nat.* 29.12; peregrini ivris feminas *Priv. Mil. Vet.* (*CIL* 3.p.853); primi Aedui senatorum in urbe ius adepti sunt Tac. *Ann.* 11.25; ut .. iure ac dignitate matronali exoluerentur (feminae) Suet. *Tib.* 35.2; ut in eo (iudicio) singulae personae duplex ius habeant agentis et eius quocum agitur Julian. *dig.* 10.1.10; Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.24;—(*pl.*) auctoratos in tertia iura ministros (*i.e. assistants of the third grade*) Man. 5.345.

**b** (of cities, communities); *ius Italicum* (*Italiae*), privileges granted to certain provincial cities (see Italicvs¹, Italia); *ius Latinum* (*Latii*), a restricted form of citizenship (see Latīnvs¹, Lativm).
▸ hoc iure sunt socii ut iis ne deplorare quidem de suis incommodis liceat Cic. *Ver.* 2.65; *Caec.* 102; neque .. aliud ius esse Cappadociae atque Armeniae *B. Alex.* 35.2; Pedani eodem iure quo Lanuuini in ciuitatem accepti Liv. 8.14.3; 39.37.14; oppidum .. Caesarea .. a Diuo Claudio coloniae iure donata Plin. *Nat.* 5.20; Caesar nationes Alpium maritimarum in ius Latii transtulit Tac. *Ann.* 15.32; colonias iuris Italici Ulp. *dig.* 50.15.1.

**c** (of things).
▸ libera (praedia) meliore iure sunt quam serua Cic. *Agr.* 3.9; eandem domum populus Romanus .. eodem iure esse iussit quo fuisset *Har.* 11; *Off.* 3.67; haec .. ad coniecturam frequentius pertinent, sed interim ad ius quoque: priuatus (locus) an publicus, sacer an profanus Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.38; loca .. iuris ambigui possessoribus adiudicauit Suet. *Aug.* 32.2; ius fundi deterius factum Proc. *dig.* 50.16.126.

**13** Rights over others, authority, jurisdiction (conferred by law).
▸ omnes .. in consulis iure et imperio debent esse prouinciae Cic. *Phil.* 4.9; postquam res publica in paucorum .. ius atque dicionem concessit Sal. *Cat.* 20.7; ni ita esset, (se) patrio iure in filium animaduersurum fuisse Liv. 1.26.9; rogationem .. de aequando magistri equitum et dictatoris iure 22.25.10; haec est Ausonio sub iure nouissima .. terra Ov. *Tr.* 2.199; perit .. quondam ueneranda potestas iuris inops Luc. 5.398; ubi prima dies iuris Sil. 4.711; ius regium seruili ingenio exercuit Tac. *Hist.* 5.9; proconsulare ius *Ann.* 13.21; si ab eo stipuler, qui iuri meo subiectus est Gaius *Inst.* 3.104; (*pl.*) capit annua consul iura Ov. *Fast.* 2.852; Luc. 9.238;—(*w. field of authority expr.*) quibus in hos eadem omnia sunt iura quae dominis in seruos Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.2; ius de tergo uitaque sua penes .. unum .. esse Liv. 2.29.12; (*w. obj. gen.*) si ius militum .. in aliquem libertorum transferret Tac. *Ann.* 11.33.

**b** (outside the legal sphere, esp. transf. or fig.).
▸ nullis ut terminis circumscribat .. ius suum (orator) Cic. *de Orat.* 1.70; lunae proximum ius est Sen. *Nat.* 2.11.2; non aliter .. censum haberi .. tutius ac minore fortunae iure Plin. *Nat.* 19.56; (uerba) frequenter ius ab auctoribus sumunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.4;—(*pl.*) femina .. trahit addictum sub sua iura uirum Prop. 3.11.2; (*cf.*) diuersae .. nouem sortitae iura (*i.e. provinces*) Puellae (*i.e. the Muses*) Prop.

3.3.33;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nil animis in corpora iuris natura indulget Juv. 2.139;—(*w. gen.*) Pisces .. pedum sibi iura reposcunt Man. 2.465; ius hoc animi morientis habebat (Magnus) Luc. 8.636.

**c** *mei* (etc.) *iuris*, subject to my (etc.) control, belonging to me; *sui iuris* (also *suo iure, pro suo iure*), one's own master, independent.

▶ (Carthaginienses) his (moenibus) inclusos, non .. quicquam sui iuris cernere Liv. 30.42.19; rem .. mei iuris malim tenuisse precando Ov. *Fast.* 6.71; (Maroboduus) finitimos omnis .. iuris sui fecit Vell. 2.108.2; Iason .., alieni arbitri iurisque factus Sen. *Med.* 138; iuris .. tui natura relinquet quis deus esse uelis Luc. 1.51;—Halaesini pro multis .. meritis atque beneficiis suo iure Cic. *Ver.* 2.122; non habebam locum ubi pro meo iure diutius esse possem *Att.* 3.2.1; fore .. liberam et sui iuris ciuitatem Hirt. *Gal.* 8.52.4; Mithridates, ultimus omnium iuris sui regum praeter Parthicos Vell. 2.40.1; Plin. *Nat.* 6.47; mortuo patre .. filii .. sui iuris efficiuntur Gaius *Inst.* 1.127; (*fig.*) non sum mei iuris, cum ille proelii clamor exortus est Sen. *Con.* 1.8.5.

**īus³** see īos.

**-ius** -(i)ī *m.* -ia, -ium *adjl. suff.* Common suff., sometimes in primary adjs. (*socius, eximius*); freq. in derivatives from nouns (*augurius, patrius*) and proper names (*Martius, Octauius*).

**iūsa** see IVS².

**iusculum** ~ī *neut.* [IVS¹ + -CVLVM¹] Broth, soup.

▶ ~um frigidum sorbere Cato *Agr.* 156.7.

**iusiūrandum** see IVS².

**iussiō** ~ōnis *f.* [IVBEŌ + -TIŌ] A (magistrate's) order, requisition.

▶ si debitis satisfecit simplici ~one et non cognitione habita Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.23.2(interp.?).

**iussum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of pf. pple. of IVBEŌ]

**1** A command, order (mostly in pl.).

▶ cum praesertim deorum .. ~is atque oraculis id fecisse dicantur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 66; ~is uostris oboediens erit Sal. *Jug.* 31.19; iam ~a facit Verg. *A.* 1.302; diuum ducunt qua ~a sequamur 3.114; 12.877; Ov. *Met.* 9.15; oppidum .. Sibyllinis a populo Romano conditum ~is Plin. *Nat.* 3.123; regem .. mille ciere manus et iam dare ~a uocatis V. Fl. 1.754; iret propere duceretque promptissimos ad ~a Tac. *Ann.* 14.7; quia .. abnuerat .. ~a ducis 14.37; Gel. 12.13.5;—(*of public decrees*) scita ac ~a nostra sua sententia comprobat (populus Gaditanus) Cic. *Balb.* 42; qui .. iniusta populis ~a descripserint *Leg.* 2.11;—(*sg.*) si populus iusserit me tuum .. seruum esse, id ~um ratum .. futurum *Caec.* 96.

**2** What one is ordered to provide.

▶ non medicorum ~a ministro Ov. *Ep.* 19.133.

**iussus** ~ūs *m.* [IVBEŌ + -TVS³] Bidding, command; (only in abl. sg., usu. w. poss. adj. or gen.).

▶ quoiius ~u uenio Pl. *Am.* 17; tuo ~u profectus sum *Cur.* 329; Cato *Agr.* 139; concurrunt ~u meo .. librarii Cic. *Agr.* 2.13; domus .. inflammata ~u Clodi *Att.* 4.3.2; qui ~u Pompei oppido praeerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.11.3; Nep. *Dat.* 2.1; dictator senatus consulto ~uque populi triumphans in urbem rediit Liv. 4.20.1; 24.1.13; non legis ~u lectum uenistis in unum Ov. *Ars* 157; Vell. 2.87.2; Stat. *Theb.* 4.716; quod .. ~u iudicis satis accipiatur Gaius *Inst.* 3.125;—(*w.* de, ex) lictores duo de ~u magistratuum .. trahere me .. occipiunt Apul. *Met.* 3.2; ex ~u domini in solidum aduersus eum iudicium datur Ulp. *dig.* 15.4.1;—(*without gen. or poss. adj.*) crebra hinc proelia .., ob iram ob praedam, ~u et aliquando ignaris ducibus Tac. *Ann.* 12.39; Ulp. *dig.* 15.4.1.6.

**iustē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [IVSTVS + -Ē]

**1** In accordance with the law, legitimately.

▶ ut .. ~e pieque accusaret Cic. *Clu.* 42; ego sum publicus nuntius populi Romani; ~e pieque legatus uenio Liv. 1.32.6; siue ~e sint procreati uel uulgo quaesiti Ulp. *dig.* 38.17.2.1.

**2** In accordance with justice, rightfully.

▶ nec ~e eum postulare ut in Caesaris aduentum res integra differretur *B. Alex.* 35.2; ~ius aeuum exul agam, quam me uideant Capitolia regem Ov. *Met.* 15.588; quanto innocenti ~ius debet dari (uenia)? Phaed. 3.epil.23; quis eam (quaestionem) ~ius explicabit quam tu ..? Tac. *Dial.* 16.1.

**b** deservedly.

▶ ornari hunc ~issime posse intellegebant Cic. *Agr.* 2.23.

**3** With good reason, justifiably.

▶ ea, quae a nobis facta sint, ~issime facta *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; reprehendi ~ius Hor. *S.* 2.4.86; Liv. 36.33.3; genitor .. et una mater adest, ambo miseri sed ~ius illa Ov. *Met.* 4.692; Felicis nomen .. usurpasset ~issime, si eundem .. uiuendi finem habuisset Vell. 2.27.5; quod ~ius timetur Sen. *Ep.* 99.12.

**4** In a spirit of justice, uprightly, justly, honourably.

▶ ~e uiuere sitne utile Cic. *Part.* 62; ~e .. ea (*sc.* bella) non minus quam fortiter .. gerere Liv. 5.27.6; Amp. 12.1.

**5** To the extent prescribed, fully.

▶ hi, qui ~issime in utero sunt, post ducentos septuaginta tres dies, postquam sunt concepti, .. nascuntur Gel. 3.10.8.

**iustificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVSTVS + -FICVS] Dealing justly, righteous.

▶ ~am nobis mentem auertere deorum Catul. 64.406.

**iustitia** ~ae *f.* [IVSTVS + -IA]

**1** Justice, fairness, equity.

▶ ut meae stultitiae in ~a tua sit aliquid praesidi Ter. *Hau.* 646; hominis .., in singulos municipes benignitas, in omnis homines ~a Cic. *Clu.* 196; in administranda prouincia ~am .. mihi tuam exposuit *Fam.* 10.3.1; ~ae primum munus est, ut ne cui quis noceat 1.20; sperare pro eius ~a quae petierint impetraturos Caes. *Gal.* 5.41.8; Nep. *Ar.* 2.2; si quid usquam ~a est et mens sibi conscia recti Verg. *A.* 1.604; specimen ~ae temperantiaeque Romanae Liv. 25.36.16; Vell. 2.32.2; populus .. qui .. magnitudinem suam malit ~ia tueri Tac. *Ger.* 35.2; ordinata .. erat in duodecim tabulis tota ~a Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.24.1); ~a est constans .. uoluntas ius suum cuique tribuendi Ulp. *dig.* 1.1.10.

**b** (personified).

▶ ~ae soror, incorrupta Fides Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.6; Germ. *Arat.* 104; *BMCI* 3.p.2,No.13 (Nerva); Erigone signum Virginis, quam nos ~am appellamus Hyg. *Fab.* 130.5.

**2** Validity, adequacy (of reasons).

▶ ut (praetor) ~am earum causarum examinet Mod. *dig.* 4.1.3.

**iustitiāle** ~is *neut.* [app. IVSTITIVM + -ĀLIS, sc. *certamen*] (app.) A contest held during a *iustitium* (in quot., prob. one marking the funeral of one of the imperial household).

▶ QVADR(iga) VIC(it) VII .. SEC(undas) XXXIX TER(tias) LX ET ~E I SEIVGES II *CIL* 6.10051.17 (*c.* AD 25).

**iustitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [IVS² + SISTŌ + -IVM, cf. *solstitium*] A cessation of judicial and all other public business, in the event of national calamities, riots, etc. (latterly, perh. only on the death of an emperor or one of his family).

▶ qui in contione ausus est dicere ~ium edici oportere, iuris dictionem intermitti, claudi aerarium, iudicia tolli Cic. *Har.* 55; tumultum decerni, ~ium edici *Phil.* 5.31; dilectus simul edicitur et ~ium Liv. 4.26.12; consul senatum dimisit, ac prope ~ium omnium rerum futurum uidebatur 26.26.9; clausa .. ~io tristi fora Luc. 5.32; exuto ~io reditum ad munia Tac. *Ann.* 3.7; Apul. *Met.* 4.33.

**b** (transf., of any suspension of activity).

▶ nec uoce negata Cirrhaeae maerent uates, templique fruuntur ~io Luc. 5.116.

**iustum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of IVSTVS]

**1** What is just, justice, equity.

▶ (aequitatis) altera (uis) derecta ueri et ~i Cic. *Part.* 130; ~o secernere iniquum Hor. *S.* 1.3.113; me .. fides sanctique potentia ~i huc tulit V. Fl. 5.498; ~i .. species non simpliciter excuti solent Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.38; (*pl.*) sceptrorum uis tota perit, si pendere ~a incipit Luc. 8.489.

**b** (pl.) what one is entitled to, one's dues.

▶ an quisquam iudex est qui possit noscere tua ~a ..? Ter. *Ph.* 280; (seruis) operam exigendam, ~a praebenda Cic. *Off.* 1.41; si ~a peto Ov. *Met.* 13.466; (dominus) quaerit, an (serui) ex sua constitutione ~a percipiant Col. 1.8.18.

**2** (usu. in abl. of compar.) What is prescribed or correct.

▶ ille .. plus ~o uehit Pl. *Bac.* 349; semine .. liquido praeter ~um Lucr. 4.1241; tibi ne uicinus .. plus ~o placeat caue Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.24; Minucia Vestalis, suspecta .. propter mundiorem ~o cultum Liv. 8.15.7; cum alter consulum ~o esset ferocior Vell. 2.49.3; quisquis plus ~o non sapit Mart. 14.210.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.126.

**3** (*pl.*) Due observances, ceremonies; esp. in sense 3b.

▶ uenientibus Capuam cunctus senatus .. obuiam egressus ~is omnibus hospitalibus .. fungitur Liv. 9.6.7; omnia sollemnia ac ~a ludorum .. summa cum caerimonia esse seruata Cic. *Har.* 21.

**b** things which are due to the dead, obsequies, funeral offerings, etc.

▶ homo si fulmine occisus est, ei ~a nulla fieri oportet *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); postquam ille uxori ~a fecit Pl. *Cist.* 176; qui nondum etiam omnia paterno funeri ~a soluisset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 23; Sal. *Jug.* 11.2; hanc, quia ~a ferunt, dixere Feralia lucem Ov. *Fast.* 2.569; corpori uxoris eius ~is persolutis Curt. 4.12.2; ~a sorori non praestitit Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.4; manibus exiguis annua ~a dato Mart. 10.61.4; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.152(134N).

**4 a** (pl.) Regular tasks.

▶ pedites .. operi aliisque ~is militaribus .. adsuefecit Liv. 24.48.11; ~a .. fieri nequeunt, cum induruit ager Col. 2.4.7.

**b** (sg. or pl.) the full or correct amount.

▶ (*sg.*) quod .. a ~o (*i.e. the amount at the equinox*) superauerit umbris, perdiderint luces Man. 3.450;—(*pl.*) iumentis ~a operum reddentibus Col. 6.3.3; ut per exiguas portiones cibi ad ~a perducatur (equus) 6.30.5; quo facilius ~a lanificio .. exigere possit (uillica) 12.3.6.

**c** (pl.) exact calculations.

▶ uinearum fossio .. peraganda est arborumque .. adligatio finienda, quorum ~a certa esse non possunt Col. 11.2.16; inaequalitas arborum non patitur operis ~a comprehendi *Arb.* 5.6.

**iustus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [IVS² + -TVS²] FORMS: *iouestod* (abl. sg.) *CIL* 1.1.

**1** (of actions, states, etc.) Recognized or sanctioned by law, lawful, legitimate; *dies ~i*, the period of time allowed for complying with an official command.

▶ per hos (*sc.* fetiales) fiebat ut ~um conciperetur bellum Var. *L.* 5.86; ei qui in seruitute ~a fuerunt Cic. *Caec.* 99; discriptio .. sacerdotum nullum ~ae religionis genus praetermittit *Leg.* 2.30; cum apparitor .. laxe uinciret, 'quin tu' inquit 'adduces lorum, ut ~a fiat deditio?' Liv. 9.10.7; duos se consules creasse, unum habere; quod enim illi ~um imperium ..? 22.1.5; rara est in dominos ~a licentia Sen. *Med.* 109; ~o (*i.e. married*) quoque robur (*sc. of Cato*) amori restitit Luc. 2.379; non ~um testamentum est Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.16; decretum postulat quo ~ae inter patruos fratrumque filias nuptiae .. statuerentur Tac. *Ann.* 12.7; Gel. 14.7.7;—aeris confessi rebusque iure iudicatis XXX dies ~i sunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); Gel. 20.1.43; ~i dies dicebantur triginta, cum exercitus esset imperatus et uexillum in arce positum Paul. *Fest.* p.103M.

**b** (of persons) legally constituted or appointed.

▶ NEPOTES .. TVM EIEI FILIO GNATEIS CEIVEIS ROMANEI IVSTEI SVNTO *CIL* 1.583.77; haruspices .. responderunt non fuisse ~um comitiorum rogatorem Cic. *N.D.* 2.10; pecuniarum translatio ~is dominis ad alienas *Off.* 1.43; hunc ~a matre familiae, illum paelice ortum esse Liv. 39.53.3; Ov. *Ars* 2.598; ~o regi tibi fiduciarium restituet imperium (Bessus) Curt. 5.9.8; nondum .. ~us eques Mart. 1.103.2; ~us .. possessor Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.31.2.

**2** To which one is entitled, rightful, due.

▶ ~am rem et facilem esse oratam a uobis uolo Pl. *Am.* 33; commemini .. meam orationis ~am partem persequi *Mil.* 645; habet .. uenerationem ~am quicquid excellit Cic. *N.D.* 1.45; tempora .. data sunt studiis ubi ~a paternis Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.59; coniunx socerque ~a iam functis habent, a me sepulti Sen. *Med.* 999; Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.125.

**b** (of rewards, punishments, etc.) deserved, merited.

▶ ~ae .. et debitae poenae solutae sunt Cic. *Mil.* 85; ad caelum .. tollimus (te) .. ~issimis laudibus *Fam.* 15.9.1; illi ~a cheragra contudit articulos Hor. *S.* 2.7.15; nec alius post M. Furium .. ~iorem de Gallis egit triumphum Liv. 7.15.8; id ei ~um exsilium esse sciuit plebs 26.3.12; Vell. 2.47.1; liberos Germanici .. ~is solaciis adficite Tac. *Ann.* 3.12; Bruttiano ~issimum integritatis testimonium redditum Plin. *Ep.* 6.22.5; quam fulmine ~o et Capito et Numitor ruerint Juv. 8.92; (*cf.*) foci bibere ~um sanguinem Busiridis Sen. *Her. F.* 484.

**3** (of persons) Just, fair, impartial.

▶ aequi et ~i .. arbitri Pl. *Am.* 16; ~issimus iudex Cic. *Planc.* 32; acerbum habuimus Curionem, Bibulum multo ~iorem *Fam.* 1.4.1; tyrannus .. fuerat appellatus, sed ~us Nep. *Milt.* 8.3; Aeneas .., quo ~ior alter nec pietate fuit, nec bello maior Verg. *A.* 1.544; ~um et tenacem propositi uirum Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.1; adspiciunt oculis superi mortalia ~is Ov. *Met.* 13.70; condiciones pacis quas .. Caesar ~issimo animo postulabat Vell. 2.48.5; Stat. *Theb.* 1.250; (*w.* in + *acc.*) liberalem in publicanos, ~um in socios fuisse Cic. *Planc.* 63;—(*of personified things*) ~a pari premitur .. cum pondere libra [Tib.] 3.7.41; respuet inuisum ~a cadauer humus Ov. *Ib.* 166;—(*as a sobriquet*) adeo excellebat Aristides abstinentia, ut .. cognomine ~us sit appellatus Nep. *Ar.* 1.2.

**b** (of terrain) fair, i.e. not giving the enemy an advantage.

▶ fundi Germanos acie et ~is locis, iuuari siluis, paludibus Tac. *Ann.* 2.5.

**4** (of activities, etc.) Performed, exercised, etc., in accordance with justice, just, equitable.

▶ augete auxilia uostris ~is legibus Pl. *Cist.* 200; ut semper tibi apud me ~a et clemens fuerit seruitus scis Ter. *An.* 36; honestis consiliis ~isque factis, non fraude et malitia Cic. *Off.* 2.10; laborem partibus aequabat ~is Verg. *A.* 1.508; ~o et moderato regebantur imperio Liv. 22.13.11; ~is legibus et aequis condicionibus bellum componere Vell. 2.25.1; prodigia .. ~a aestimatione perpendere V. Max. 1.6.12; ~i patientia Martis (*i.e. war without looting*) Luc. 9.293; quidam sicut Menander ~iora posterorum quam suae aetatis iudicia sunt consecuti Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.18; ~a interpretatione Paul. *dig.* 13.5.17;—(*w. noun cl. or inf.*) ~umst ut tuos tibi seruos tuo arbitratu seruiat Pl. *Bac.* 994; ~issimum uisum est (pecuniam) inde repeti ubi inopiae causa erat Tac. *Hist.* 1.20; Gel. 6(7).3.41; (*cf.*) tua ~ior aetas, ultra me improperae ducant cui fila sorores Sil. 3.95.

**b** (of a claim, case, etc.) based on equity.

▶ causam hanc ~am esse animum inducite Ter. *Hau.* 41; nonne haec ~a tibi uidentur postea? *Ad.* 660; etsi omnes semper molestae seditiones fuissent, ~as tamen fuisse non nullas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.199; foedissimum hostem ~issimo bello persequi *Phil.* 13.35; si antiquissimum quodque tempus spectari oporteret, populi Romani ~issimum esse in Gallia imperium Caes. *Gal.* 1.45.3; discernere, utra pars ~iorem habeat causam *Civ.* 1.35.3; ~um est bellum, Samnites, quibus necessarium Liv. 9.1.10; ulcisci ~a per arma patrem Ov. *Fast.* 3.710.

**5** (of actions, feelings, etc.) Having good cause, justified.

▶ plena ~i doloris oratio Cic. *Brut.* 158; si ~as inimicitias putabas *Flac.* 77; cuius postulationem .. cum iudicaret ab ~o nasci timore Hirt. *Gal.* 8.48.9; nunc sera querelis haud ~is adsurgis Verg. *A.* 10.95; (pueri) causam ~i semper amoris habent Tib. 1.4.10; nostra tueri aduersus .. iniuriam ~a ui non uoltis Liv. 7.31.3; ob iram ~issimam pugnaturos 21.44.2; ~a mora est Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.62; tam ~o dabitur quando calere mero? Mart. 8.45.6; dispersos in domibus Germanos trucidauerant; unde metus et ~ae preces inuocantium Tac. *Hist.* 4.79; ~a et probabilis ignorantia Gaius *Inst.* 3.160; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a queror Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.78.

**b** (of reasons, excuses) sound, valid.

▶ an .. non ~a caussa est ut uos seruem sedulo ..? Pl. *Capt.* 257; Ter. *Ph.* 710; Sappho quae sublata de prytanio est dat tibi ~am excusationem Cic. *Ver.* 4.126; *Sest.* 112; numquam id sine aliqua ~a causa existimarem te fecisse *Fam.* 11.27.7;

LIV. 8.15.2; fructus adest, ~issima causa laborum OV. *Pont.* 1.5.25; SEN. *Ben.* 2.22; LUC. 5.580; ~a pericli si ratio est et honesta JUV. 6.94; uani timoris ~a excusatio non est CELS. *dig.* 50.17.184.

**6** Prescribed or appointed, proper, correct.
▸ funem loreum in plostrum ~um P. LX CATO *Agr.* 135.5; ~is precibus deorum mentis, non contaminata superstitione .. posse placari CIC. *Clu.* 194; CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.5; uersus mihi nullus .. potest ~os .. reperire pedes TIB. 2.5.112; non ~o dilectu .. sed prope uoluntariorum .. coacta manu LIV. 5.16.5; ut non .. lacrimis ~oque comploratu prosequerentur mortuos 25.26.10; labant .. ~o sine pondere naues OV. *Met.* 2.163; ~um praeterit ira modum *Fast.* 5.304; extollere se, quae ~am magnitudinem impleuere, non possunt SEN. *Ep.* 79.9; cum .. sarmenta ~am maturitatem ceperint COL. 4.23.1; ~us ordo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.126; retentis ultra ~um tempus insignibus SUET. *Tib.* 4.2.

**b** of the prescribed or ideal size, amount, degrees, etc., full, complete, perfect, or sim.; also, of the amount, etc., requisite for some purpose.
▸ uictoria ~a imperator appellatus apud Issum CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.3; eo die castra mouet ~umque iter conficit (*i.e. a full day's march*) CAES. *Civ.* 1.23.5; 3.76.1; (anule) digitum ~o commodus orbe teras OV. *Am.* 2.15.6; ne in operis quidem ~i materia, nedum huius tam recisi digne exprimi potest VELL. 2.89.1; quis fuerit eo tempore ciuitatis habitus .. ~o seruemus operi 2.99.3; alium nihil praeter iaculum habere, alium funda saxa librare, paucis ~a arma esse CURT. 4.14.5; quibus aetas et ~a stipendia, dimissi cum honore TAC. *Hist.* 4.46; triginta ducibus ~os triumphos et aliquanto pluribus triumphalia ornamenta decernenda curauit SUET. *Aug.* 38.1; seruos non contentus multis difficultatibus a libertate et multo pluribus a libertate ~a remouisse 40.4; cuius aetatis sit is .. utrum ~ae (*i.e. adult*) an pupillaris ULP. *dig.* 49.14.16;—licet .. conligentem undique repleri ~a iuris ciuilis scientia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.191; uix ~um pastinationi praebet regestum COL. 3.13.8; nondum suppetente ad hauriendum ultra ~a ui (lunae) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.46.

**7** (mil.)

**a** (of military units, etc.) At full strength and/or fully equipped.
▸ nec quicquam ad ~i exercitus formam praeter ducem deerat LIV. 7.39.8; duae Romanae legiones cum suo ~o equitatu 21.17.8; exploratum habeo non .. stationes ~as esse 25.38.16; VELL. 2.61.2; mare ~is quoque nauigiis horrendum SEN. *Con.* 7.1.4; Ciuilis aduentu ueteranarum cohortium ~i iam exercitus ductor TAC. *Hist.* 4.21; edidit naualis pugnas paene ~arum classium SUET. *Dom.* 4.2.

**b** (of fighting) regular, formal (opp. skirmishing or sim.).
▸ bellum nobis prope ~um intulerunt CIC. *Prov.* 4; ~iore altero .. proelio .. uincuntur LIV. 5.49.6; Samnites desperato improuiso tumultu .. acie ~a maluerunt concurrere 10.14.8; cum prope ~a obsidio esset 25.34.6; latrociniis magis quam ~o bello in Bruttiis gerebantur res 29.6.2; putes ~um .. in gurgite Martem perfurere STAT. *Theb.* 4.823; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47 (3.12.14).

**c** (of soldiers) in regular service; constituting a regular or organized force.
▸ neque ad exemplum ~i militis quicquam eis (*sc. slave volunteers*) praeter libertatem deesse LIV. 24.14.4; praefectus socium .. in agro Bruttio ~i ducis speciem nactus 25.1.3; extra hanc uelut ~am aciem .. consul .. auxiliares Eumenis .. instruxit 37.39.9; classiarios, quos Nero ex remigibus ~os milites fecerat SUET. *Gal.* 12.2; (*cf.*) ut .. ~ae .. militiae commoda polliceretur *Vit.* 15.1;—(*of a foe*) ab Liguribus, latronibus uerius quam hostibus ~is, Romanum exercitum obsideri LIV. 40.27.10; GEL. 5.6.21.

**8** Justifying the name, properly so called.
▸ non est ~us quisquam amator nisi qui perpetuat data PL. *Ps.* 306; rem publicam ~am et iam suis nitentem uiribus BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.42.4(6); alias (quaeram) ~um sit necne poema HOR. *S.* 1.4.63; super ripas Tiberis effusus lenibus stagnis nec adiri usquam ad ~i cursum poterat amnis LIV. 1.4.4; neque enim ista uocari proelia ~a decet, patriae sed uindicis iram LUC. 2.540; manibus sustineri, nisi ~a fatigatione, delicatum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.132.

**9** Such as one may reasonably expect to encounter, normal, ordinary.
▸ ~um incrementum (Nili) est cubitorum XVI PLIN. *Nat.* 5.57; dum ne (uitis) excedat hominis longitudinem ~am 17.184; spina siluestris .. candida, magnitudine arboris ~ae 24.111; statura fuit prope ~a SUET. *Nero* 51.1;—(*w. inf.*) ~um est .. e modio redire sextarios IV siliginis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.86.

**iūtor** ~ōris *m.* [IVVŌ + -TOR] A helper.
▸ IOVE ~ORI *CIL* 9.5531.1.

**iūtrix** ~īcis *f.* [IVVŌ + -TRIX] Fem. of IVTOR.
▸ VENVS ~IX *BMCI* 4.p.516 (Marcus Aurelius).

**Iūturna** ~ae *f.* FORMS: *Diuturn-* *CIL* 6.30951. A nymph, orig. goddess of a spring near Lavinium, later associated with a fountain in the Forum at Rome; by Virgil treated as the sister of Turnus.
▸ CIC. *Clu.* 101; fratribus illa (*sc.* templa) deis .. circa ~ae composuere lacus OV. *Fast.* 1.708; 2.585; STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.35; (fontes) salubritatem aegris corporibus adferre creduntur, sicut Camenarum et .. ~ae FRON. *Aq.* 4; (*applied to the spring itself*) lympha ~a quae iuuaret VAR. *L.* 5.71;—VERG. *A.* 12.146; APUL. *Soc.* 11.

?**Iuuenae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [cf. IVVENIS¹] (app.) The name of a *collegium* of young women at Mediolanum.
▸ *CIL* 5.5907.

**iuuenālis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* [IVVENIS² + -ĀLIS] NB: there has been much confusion in MSS between this and *iuuenilis*.

**1** (of parts of the body, physical powers, or sim.) Of or worthy of a young man or woman (see IVVENIS²), youthful.
▸ cognoscite .. mihi quae fuerint ~i in corpore uires VERG. *A.* 5.475; quale latus! quam ~e femur! OV. *Am.* 1.5.22; ut repleam uacuas ~i sanguine uenas *Met.* 7.334; uis ~is 12.465; ~is .. uoltus *Fast.* 3.437; ~e decus (*i.e. hair*) serua MART. 9.17.7; ualida ac ~ia membra JUV. 11.5; (*transf.*) hic .. mundus .. ualenti habitudine, pubertate ~i APUL. *Mun.* 22.

**b** (of persons) in one's youth or prime.
▸ ut faciunt .. tui, sidus ~e, nepotes OV. *Tr.* 2.167;—(*of the zodiacal sign Aquarius, also called* Iuuenis) ~is Aquarius MAN. 4.260; summas Centaurus retinet ~e per astrum 4.357.

**c** (of works of art) representing a young man or woman.
▸ factum de marmore signum .. ~e OV. *Met.* 14.314; ~ia .. Dianae simulacra PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**2** (of activities, emotions, etc.) Characteristic of, practised, felt, etc., by young men.
▸ mihi mens ~i ardebat amore compellare uirum VERG. *A.* 8.163; ab nocturno ~i ludo in castra redeunt LIV. 1.57.11; hilaritas ~is 40.7.2; obstitit inceptis .. ~ibus aequor OV. *Ep.* 17.35; opus nitidae ~e palaestrae *Met.* 6.241; concessis aetati iocis utor et ~i lege defungor SEN. *Con.* 2.6.11; ductum ~i cupiditate gloriae QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.24; caloris ~is impetu lapsus APUL. *Met.* 10.23.

**b** *ludi ~es* (also *lusus ~is*, or *~ia* alone), games in which young men performed, esp. those instituted by Nero; *dies ~is* (see quot.).
▸ (Nero) adhuc per domum .. cecinerat ~ibus ludis, quos ut parum celebris .. spernebat TAC. *Ann.* 15.33; SUET. *Nero* 11.1; SODALES LVSVS ~IS *CIL* 14.2640; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quod .. ~ium ludicro parum spectabilem operam praebuerat TAC. *Ann.* 16.21;—adiecit diem Saturnalibus appellauitque ~em SUET. *Cal.* 17.2.

**3** (of age) Young, not advanced; (of actions, etc.) belonging to one's youth or prime.
▸ cum ~ibus annis luxuriant animi OV. *Fast.* 5.273; STAT. *Theb.* 1.486;—ipsum .. sumptis Priamum ~ibus armis ut uidit VERG. *A.* 2.518; tu mihi dictasti ~ia carmina primus OV. *Pont.* 3.3.29; ~em famam apud principem .. aucupatus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.32; Cynthia—facundi carmen ~e Properti MART. 14.189.1.

**Iuuenālis²** ~is *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. D. Iunius Iuvenalis (Juvenal), the satirist.
▸ MART. 7.24.1; 12.18.2.

**iuuenāliter** *adv.* [IVVENĀLIS¹ + -TER²] In a youthful manner, with a young man's strength, impulsiveness, frivolity, etc.
▸ ille .. ~ artus corripit OV. *Ars* 3.733; (Hippomenes) iecit obliquo .. ~ aurum *Met.* 10.675; ingenio .. nimium ~ usus *Tr.* 2.117.

?**Iuuenātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [IVVENIS¹ + -ĀS¹] (app.) The name of a *collegium* at Bergamum, 'the Young Men'.
▸ *CIL* 5.5134.

**iuuenca** ~ae *f.* [IVVENCVS¹] A young cow, heifer.
▸ discernuntur in prima (aetate) uitulus et uitula in secunda iuuencus et ~a VAR. *R.* 2.5.6; ~a uitans onus indomita iugi CATUL. 63.33; intacta totidem ceruice ~as VERG. *G.* 4.540; Admeti niueas .. ~as [TIB.] 3.4.67; SEN. *Oed.* 341; CALP. *Ecl.* 3.1; (*poet.*) possidet en saltus Graia ~a (*i.e. Helen*) meos OV. *Ep.* 5.124.

**b** (poet.) *~a Pharia*, *~a Inachia*, etc., Io; also, Isis (with whom Io was identified).
▸ Inachiae Iuno pestem meditata ~ae VERG. *G.* 3.153; custodem Phariae .. ~ae (*i.e. Argus*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.254;—linigerae Memphitica templa ~ae OV. *Ars* 1.77; per Niliacae bouem ~ae (*i.e. Osiris*) MART. 8.81.2; nuntiat octauam Phariae sua turba ~ae 10.48.1.

**iuuencus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [Umb. *iveka*, Skt *yuvakaḥ*, Eng. *young*; cf. IVVENIS¹] (of animals) Young.
▸ equus florenti aetate ~us LUCR. 5.1074; ex iis (*sc.* gallinis) ~ae plura (oua pariunt) quam ueteres PLIN. *Nat.* 10.146.

**iuuencus²** ~ī *m.* [IVVENCVS¹] FORMS: gen. pl. *iuuencum* in VERG. *A.* 9.609, STAT. *Theb.* 4.409. A young bull or ox, bullock, bull calf, or sim.
▸ crebra reuisit (mater) ad stabulum desiderio perfixa ~i LUCR. 2.360; sarmenta in cornibus ~orum deligata incendit NEP. *Han.* 5.2; Pasiphaen niuei solatur amore ~i VERG. *Ecl.* 6.46; HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.45; teneros laedunt iuga prima ~os OV. *Ep.* 4.21; PHAED. 2.1.1; neque ante tertium nec post quintum annum ~os domari placet COL. 6.2.1; primo fraudatum lacte ~um cui trepidae uires STAT. *Theb.* 6.186;—(*poet., w. ref. to oxhide*) emerito clipeum uestisse ~o STAT. *Theb.* 3.591.

**b** *~us aequoreus*, (prob.) a sea calf, seal.
▸ aere atque aequorei tergo flauente ~i cassis erat munita SIL. 5.132.

**c** (transf., of a young man).
▸ te suis matres metuunt ~is HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.21.

**iuuenescō** ~ere *intr.* [IVVENIS¹ + -ESCŌ]

**1** To grow to maturity, grow up.
▸ uitulus, .. largis ~it herbis in mea uota HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.55; fatis ~ere debent Callirhoe geniti OV. *Met.* 9.431; alia arbore ex eadem ~ente PLIN. *Nat.* 17.129.

**2** To regain one's youth, become young; (of plants) to put out fresh shoots.
▸ illius ad tactum Pylius ~ere possit OV. *Am.* 3.7.41; *Eleg. Maec.* 111; senium finitur hiberna quiete .. rursus aestate ~unt (glires) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.224; (*poet.*) gladios .. attrito cogunt ~ere saxo STAT. *Theb.* 3.584;—rosa .. recisa .. ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 21.69; 34.138.

**iuuenīlis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [IVVENIS¹ + -ĪLIS²] NB: see also under IVVENĀLIS¹.

**1** Of or belonging to a young man (or woman).
▸ mensae sacra ~is SEN. *Thy.* 981; ~em aetatem COL. 4.21.1; ~ia fingere corda STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.191; uisis ~ibus armis (*i.e. Hannibal's*) subsident Alpes SIL. 2.312; neque abhorrebat a Berenice ~is animus (*i.e. Titus'*) TAC. *Hist.* 2.2.

**2** Typical of or appropriate to a young man (or woman), youthful.
▸ ~i quadam dicendi impunitate et licentia CIC. *Brut.* 316; si ~e, si firmum est (corpus) CELS. 5.28.12.B; ~is impetus SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.3; ~e uitium *Tro.* 250; ~is gratia Pollae STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.10; Polus ~i calore inconsideratior QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.28; (Procris) capillis demptis ~i habitu .. ad Cephalum uenit HYG. *Fab.* 189.6;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) ~e calens plectrique errore superbus STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.137; 3.5.25.

**b** having the freshness or vigour of a young man.
▸ Silenus .. suis semper ~ior annis OV. *Met.* 14.639; Cato sextum et octogesimum annum agens in re publica tuenda ~i animo perstat V. MAX. 8.7.1.

**c** (transf.) violent, vehement (cf. Gk νεανικός).
▸ cunctos .. terruit .. subiti praeceps ~e pericli (*i.e. an illness*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.51.

**iuuenīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [IVVENĪLIS + -TĀS] The state of being young, youth.
▸ quam dereliquit .. ~as (*one MS* iuuenitas) VAR. in Non. p.123M (= *Men.* 545).

**iuuenīliter** *adv.* [IVVENĪLIS + -TER²] In the manner of the young:

**a** with youthful impetuousity, assurance, or sim.
▸ Hannibalem ~ exultantem CIC. *Sen.* 10; si qua sunt dicta ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.3; illo (*sc.* Druso) .. ~ hauriente (*sc.* poculum) TAC. *Ann.* 4.10.

**b** with youthful vigour.
▸ mares ~ usque in annos decem progenerant COL. 7.12.11.

**iuuenis¹** ~is (~e) *a.* ~ior or iūnior. [cf. Skt *yúvan-* (*yūn-*), Let. *jaûns*, Welsh *ieuaf*]

**1** (of persons or animals) Young; (of age, disposition, etc.) belonging to someone young.
▸ iuueni primum uirgo deducta marito [TIB.] 3.4.31; filium ~em adduxit LIV. 23.8.3; ~is deus (*sc.* Apollo) OV. *Met.* 1.531; femina (*sc.* ouis) post bimatum maritari debet, ~isque habetur quinquennis COL. 7.3.6; Cornelia .. ~is est et parere adhuc potest PLIN. *Nat.* 7.122; (*applied to the younger of two persons bearing the same name in a family*) Agrippa ~e interempto SUET. *Tib.* 22.1; (*in fig. phr.*) populus R. .. cum bona fide adoleuisset, .. tum .. uere robustus et ~is FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.1.1);—~es exegimus annos *Ciris* 45; OV. *Met.* 14.139; ~em .. mentem SIL. 5.18.

**b** (compar.) younger or somewhat young; (see also IVNIŌRĒS).
▸ (*form* iunior) dis, ut ita dicam, iunioribus CIC. *Tim.* 46; qui uel mense breui uel toto est iunior anno HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.44; ut nubere uellet mulier uiro .. maior iuniori APUL. *Apol.* 27; (*transf.*) neque .. modo ex siluestri habitu in aruum transducta fecundior haberi terra debet, quod sit requietior et iunior COL. 2.1.5;—(*form* iuuenior) memini .. illum .. apud .. philosophum tanto ~iorem, quam ipse erat, .. sedere SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.4; meditantur aliae (lusciniae) ~iores PLIN. *Nat.* 10.83; quamuis ~ior, quamuis robustior, adligari se .. patitur TAC. *Ger.* 24.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.8.5; APUL. *Met.* 8.21.

**2** Young in appearance.
▸ uultum iuniorem praestat (anesum) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.186.

**3** (of plants) In a youthful condition, fresh, vigorous.
▸ lotoe .. durauerunt .. ad Neronis principis incendia cultu uirides ~esque PLIN. *Nat.* 17.5.

**iuuenis²** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [IVVENIS¹]

**1** A young man, youth (technically, any adult male up to the age of 45).
▸ uos .. ~es animum geritis muliebrem, illa uirgo uiri *Inc. trag.* 210; concursabant barbatuli ~es CIC. *Att.* 1.14.5; infirmitas puerorum et ferocitas ~um et grauitas iam constantis aetatis *Sen.* 33; ~i ardenti .. donare puellam CATUL. 62.23; imberbus ~is HOR. *Ars* 161; duas filias ~ibus regiis .. iungit LIV. 1.42.1; MAN. 3.610; nolo .. uos, ~es mei, contristari SEN. *Suas.* 6.16; ~es nondum scholam egressi QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.96; JUV. 13.55;—(*pred. or in appos.*) me ~e uiolacea purpura uigebat NEP. in Plin. *Nat.* 9.137; nec, ~i lusus qui placuere (mihi), iuuant OV. *Pont.* 1.4.4; quod .. hanc quaestionem pertractantis ~is admodum audiui TAC. *Dial.* 1.2.

**b** (esp. used of warriors or sim.).
▸ lecti ~es, Argiuae robora pubis CATUL. 64.4; sic animis ~um furor additus VERG. *A.* 2.355; ex omnibus legionibus electi sunt ~es maxime uigore ac leuitate corporum ueloces LIV. 26.4.5; Liuius .. Issaeos auxiliares et Zmyrnaeorum

expeditos ~es misit 37.16.8; non ultro ~es classemque dedissem? V. FL. 1.720; ubi turbantem .. cateruas agnouit ~em (*i.e. the consular Minucius*) SIL. 9.562;—(*collect. sg.*) trahit undique lectum .. Ausoniae ~em 4.220.

**c** (w. gen. or poss. pron., applied to a son).
▶ ~em nostrum non possum non amare CIC. *Att.* 10.10.6; domitos .. Herculea manu Telluris ~es HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.7; ~es .. consulis JUV. 8.262.

**d** ~*is marinus*, a merman.
▶ Oceani monstra et ~es uidisse marinos JUV. 14.283.

**e** the zodiacal sign Aquarius.
▶ crura .. defendit Iuuenis, uestigia Pisces MAN. 4.709; 4.797.

**2** A young person of either sex; (f.) a young woman.
▶ ~es utriusque sexus prohibuit ullum nocturnum spectaculum frequentare SUET. *Aug.* 31.4;—seu caperis .. adhuc crescentibus annis .. siue cupis ~em OV. *Ars* 1.63; animos .. eiusdem pulchra ~is ceperat PHAED. 2.2.5; APUL. *Met.* 7.21.

**3** (pl., as or forming part of the name of various local *collegia* of young people).
▶ CVRATORES ~VM LAVRENSIVM *CIL* 2.2008; IVENES A FANO IOVIS SIBI ET SVIS 13.913; PLVTIAE .. OLYMPIADI SODALI ~VM 14.2635; (*cf.*) solent quidam, qui uolgo se ~es appellant, in quibusdam ciuitatibus turbulentis se adclamationibus popularium accommodare CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.3.

**iuuenitās** see IVVENĪLITĀS.

**iuuenix** ~īcis *f.* [cf. IV̄NIX, IVVENIS¹] (conjectural form of *iunix*) A heifer.
▶ quam mox horsum ad stabulum ~ix (iuuenis *codd.*) recipiat se e pabulo PL. *Mil.* 304.

**iuuenor** ~ārī *intr.* [IVVENIS¹ + -Ō³] To behave like a young man, act irresponsibly or without discretion.
▶ ne .. nimium teneris ~entur uersibus HOR. *Ars* 246.

**iuuenta** ~ae *f.* [perh. ellipt. for *iuuenta aetas* (see IVVENTVS¹), cf. *senecta*]

**1** The period of youth.
▶ quem .. uis nulla .. mouere potuit in ~a de statu LABER. *com.* 103; si quicquam tota commisi stulta ~a [TIB.] 3.18.3; qui rure .. ~am egisset LIV. 7.5.9; longa statura .. in ~a decora est CELS. 2.1.5; ~a eorum (*sc. elephants*) a sexagesimo (anno) incipit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.28; narratum ab iis qui nostram ad ~am durauerunt TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; a ~a usque ad supremum uitae diem SUET. *Aug.* 61.1;—(*of plants*) huic (populo) .. in ~a circinatae rotunditatis sunt (folia) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.86; 16.117.

**2** The state or fact of being young, youth.
▶ primo iam a flore ~ae CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.75; (anguis) nouus .. nitidusque ~a VERG. *G.* 3.437; Euryalus forma insignis uiridique ~a *A.* 5.295; non ego hoc ferrem calidus ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.27; Masinissam .. ~a incautiorem LIV. 30.13.14; ille mihi dabat aeternam .. ~am OV. *Met.* 14.140; iracundiam (*sc. of Alexander*) .. ~a inritauerat CURT. 10.5.34; pro ~a et errore filii ueniam precor TAC. *Ann.* 1.58;—(*meton.*) popularis amor coeptantis magna ~ae (*i.e. of young Hannibal*) SIL. 2.275; rectores imperatoriae ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 13.2.

**b** (concr.) young men collectively.
▶ utinam Graiae rueret non omne ~ae in noua fata decus V. FL. 1.113.

**c** (app.) youthful qualities, vigour or sim.
▶ raptim delecta ~a seruitia armantur SIL. 10.641.

**3** (personified) The goddess of youth, Hebe.
▶ aras .. binas, dexteriore Hecates, ast laeua parte ~ae OV. *Met.* 7.241; nectar .. det mihi formosa naua ~a manu *Pont.* 1.10.12; SUET. fr.176(p.274Re).

**iuuentās** ~ātis *f.* [IVVENIS¹ + -TĀS]

**1** The period or condition of early manhood, youth.
▶ ~as .. molli uestit lanugine malas LUCR. 5.888; VERG. *A.* 8.160; fugit retro leuis ~as et decor HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.6; solis aeterna est Baccho Phoeboque ~as TIB. 1.4.37; (*transf.*) ei (*sc.* mundo) adtributa est perpetua ~as APUL. *Pl.* 1.8.

**2** (personified) The goddess of youth, identified with Hebe.
▶ deos .. ~ate pocula ministrante laetari CIC. *Tusc.* 1.65; parum comis sine te ~as HOR. *Carm.* 1.30.7; lectisternium ~ati et supplicatio ad aedem Herculis .. indicta LIV. 21.62.9; 36.36.5; AUG. *Anc.* 4.8.

**iuuentus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [IVVENIS¹ + -TVS², cf. SENECTVS¹] ~*a aetas*, youth.
▶ CVM TE DECVIT FLORERI AETATE ~A INTERIBISTI *CIL* 1.1603.5.

**iuuentūs²** ~ūtis *f.* [IVVENIS¹ + -TV̄S¹]

**1** Young men collectively, the youth.
▶ ~us nomen fecit Peniculo mihi PL. *Men.* 77; neque ab ~ute inibi inridiculo habitae (fuimus) *Poen.* 1183; legendus est hic orator .. ~uti CIC. *Brut.* 126; studiis militaribus apud ~utem obsoletis *Font.* 42; ~us pleraque .. Catilinae incepta fauebat SAL. *Cat.* 17.6; Satyri, saltatibus apta ~us OV. *Met.* 14.637; sub eodem pueritia fato est, eadem ~us causa cadit SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.14; alios (magistros) caedit sua quemque ~us (*i.e. his pupils*) JUV. 7.213; SUET. *Aug.* 43.2.

**b** (spec.) the men of military age (esp. those serving, the soldiery).
▶ accedit muros Romana ~us ENN. *Ann.* 537; ut omnis ~us quae in oppido remanserat omnesque superioris aetatis .. ad caelum manus tenderent CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.3; summae spei delectaeque ~utis (legionem) XI (habebat) HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.2; locus .. capitur ab ~ute quae praesidio eius loci attributa erat LIV. 24.21.12; armare ~utem Celtiberos audierat 40.30.2; magna uis Graecae ~utis .. in Asiam se effudit VELL. 1.4.3; LUC. 2.46; is concita gente (nec deest ~us) arcere prouinciae finibus Othonianos intendit TAC. *Hist.* 2.12; Cannis consumpta ~us JUV. 2.155.

**c** *princeps ~utis*, a title given in republican times to leaders of the *equites*, later to the sons of the imperial house; see PRINCEPS².

**d** (applied to other creatures).
▶ ludet .. fauis emissa ~us (*i.e. bees*) VERG. *G.* 4.22; siluasdomitura ~us (*i.e. hounds*) GRAT. 330; COL. 9.12.2.

**2** The period or qualities of early manhood, youth.
▶ iis (rebus) quae ~ute geruntur et uiribus CIC. *Sen.* 15; ibi .. ~utem suam exercuit SAL. *Cat.* 5.2; EX LONGO TEMPORE PRIMAE IVBENTVTIS *CIL* 6.2120.

**3** (personified) The goddess of youth; also, a cult title of Jupiter.
▶ ex Ioue rursus et Iunone, ~us HYG. *Fab.* pr.24;—IOVI ~VTI SACRVM *CIL* 11.3245.

**Iūuerna** ~ae *f.* Ireland.
▶ MELA 3.53; JUV. 2.160.

**iuuō** ~āre, iūuī, iūtum *tr.* [dub.] FORMS: *iouent* (= *iuuent*) *CIL* 1.364; pf. pple. perh. only in TAC. *Ann.* 14.4 in our period; fut. pple. *iuuaturus* SAL. *Jug.* 47.2, PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.13, but *iuturus* COL. 10.121; pf. subj. *iū(u)erint* CATUL. 66.18, app. also PROP. 2.23.22 (s.v.l.).

**1** To help, assist (persons).
▶ ut me bene ~es operamque des PL. *Mos.* 1036; bene nos, Iuppiter, ~isti *Per.* 755; legem .. quae proscriptum ~ari uetaret CIC. *Ver.* 1.123; si .. Lamiam in petitione ~eris *Fam.* 11.17.2; neutrum eorum contra alterum ~are CAES. *Civ.* 1.35.5; audentis Fortuna ~at VERG. *A.* 10.284; ut Poenus Locrensem .. pace ac bello ~aret LIV. 24.1.13; fata si miseros ~ant SEN. *Tro.* 510;—(*in oaths, invocations*) saepe, ita me di ~ent! te .. desideraui CIC. *Att.* 1.16.1; non, ita me diui, uera gemunt, ~erint CATUL. 66.18;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) dis ~antibus .. erimus profecto liberi breui tempore CIC. *Phil.* 3.36; LIV. 29.24.7; plurima ~andi nocendiue potentia TAC. *Ann.* 6.8;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) hae .. artes, ut sit consummatus (orator), ~abunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.6.

**b** (esp. w. instrum. abl.).
▶ ut me opera et consilio ~es PL. *Trin.* 189; sua laudatione ~are L. Lucullum CIC. *Ver.* 4.147; eum .. armis, militibus, pecunia ~erant *B. Afr.* 97.3; LIV. 22.52.7; petit, urbe uel agro se ~et OV. *Met.* 11.282; QVATER PECVNIA MEA ~I AERARIVM AUG. *Anc.* 3.34; CURT. 7.3.1; TAC. *Ger.* 42.2.

**c** (of terrain) to give one an advantage, help.
▶ spreto hoste, quem .. haud ita loco ~ari ut non plus suis in uirtute foret TAC. *Hist.* 4.71; turres, ubi mons ~isset, in sexagenos pedes .. attollebantur 5.11.

**2** To help forward, promote (an activity, cause, etc.); to back up (an opinion).
▶ roges, tuum labore quid ~em meo ..? HOR. *Epod.* 1.15; dum .. duces adsueti militibus ~are possent incepta LIV. 24.24.2; Romanis orbem terrarum reliquum quo bellum ~arent TAC. *Ann.* 15.13; delectum remigium ~andae festinationi 16.2; (*of things*) quae (eruditio) beatae uitae ~aret CIC. *Fin.* 1.71; ubi .. ~it facundia causam OV. *Met.* 7.505;—quae sententia rescripto imperatoris nostri .. ~atur ULP. *dig.* 30.1.37.

**3** (usu. of things) To do good to (persons, etc.), benefit, be of use to (esp. in neg. or quasi-neg. contexts, w. internal acc.); (often absol.).
▶ sin ea (*sc.* eloquentia) .. ~at uniuersam rem publicam CIC. *Orat.* 142; nihil se ~are illud senatus consultum *Att.* 5.21.12; quid uota furentem, quid delubra ~ant? VERG. *A.* 4.66; omnia, quae in longo itinere exercitus alunt ~antque LIV. 37.7.9; hos ~ant scelera, illos sacra sua poenis agunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.21;—artem sine adsiduitate dicendi non multum ~are *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; consilio grassandum, si nihil uires ~arent LIV. 10.14.13; ne simulata adoptio in ulla parte muneris publici ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 15.19;—(*w.* quominus) nec defensa ~ant Capitolia, quo minus anser det iecur in lances OV. *Fast.* 1.453.

**b** (of medicaments or sim.) to benefit in health (a patient, part of the body, etc.); to relieve (a wound, sickness, or sim.).
▶ temperie caeli corpusque animusque ~atur OV. *Pont.* 2.7.71; ut uenter ipse mediocriter calentibus (fomentis) ~etur CELS. 4.18(11).3; (folia) phthisicos ~ant cum melle PLIN. *Nat.* 24.140; (*ellipt. or absol.*) quae .. ~et, monstrat, quaeque sit herba nocens OV. *Tr.* 2.270; si pluribus diebus nihil remedia alia ~erunt CELS. 4.22(15).4; mites (arbores), quae fructu aut aliqua dote .. ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.78;—leuis plaga ~atur .. si .. spongia inponitur CELS. 5.26.23.E; graueolentiam halitus butyrum efficacissime ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 28.194; (*transf.*) quis meas miserae deus .. ~are .. flammas queat? SEN. *Phaed.* 120.

**c** (w. inf.) to profit, benefit; (also w. *quod*).
▶ quid tantum insano ~at indulgere dolori ..? VERG. *A.* 2.776; 10.56; cura nocet, cessare ~at MAN. 4.75; LUC. 5.268;—quid .. me ~at quod ante initum tribunatum ueni ..? CIC. *Att.* 11.9.1.

**4** To enhance the qualities of (things), strengthen, improve, etc.
▶ multum adeo, rastris glaebas qui frangit .., .. ~at arua VERG. *G.* 1.95; aspriora .. loca .. fimo ~anda sunt COL. 2.17.2; ruta .. Palladiae bacae ~ura saporem 10.121; hasta ~atur ammento SIL. 4.14; quaecumque aetas operam ~andae studio memoriae dabit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.41; naturalia .. quae .. cura ~antur, instrumenta, uox, latus, decor 12.4.5; luntres sagulis uersicoloribus haud indecore pro uelis ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.23.

**5** (usu. of things) To give pleasure to, delight, gratify.
▶ nec (hoc anno fuit) quod una esca me ~erit magis PL. *Mos.* 691; carmina cantu concelebrare .. aurisque ~are LUCR. 5.1381; sunt quos genus hoc (*sc.* carminis) minime ~at HOR. *S.* 1.4.24; multos castra ~ant *Carm.* 1.1.23; nec me uita ~aret inuisa ciuibus LIV. 28.27.10; nec ~at ora cibus OV. *Tr.* 3.8.28; scribentem ~at ipse labor *Pont.* 3.9.21; STAT. *Theb.* 2.235; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.6; si damnosa senem ~at alea *Silv.* 4.9.51; (*ellipt.*) qua ~at reges eant SEN. *Thy.* 218;—(*w. inf.*) ~at integros accedere fontis atque haurire LUCR. 1.927; 4.2; haec olim meminisse ~abit VERG. *A.* 1.203; prole mea Paullum sic ~et esse senem PROP. 4.11.96; LIV. pr.3; te .. plaudere ~abit SEN. *Nat.* 4b.8; LUC. 4.253; TAC. *Hist.* 3.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~it .. me tibi .. tuas litteras profuisse CIC. *Fam.* 5.21.3;—(*w.* quod) quam ~at, quod in tempora illa non incidi ..! PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.17.

**-īuus** -īua, -īuum *adjl. suff.* Freq. from pf. pples. pass. (*captiuus, natiuus, uotiuus*); also from other words (*nociuus, rediuiuus*), esp. denoting times (*aestiuus, festiuus*).

**iuxtā** *adv.* and *prep.* [Perh. from **iugistā*, superl. of adj. **iug-* (IVGVM, IVNGŌ)]

**A** as adv.

**1** In close proximity, near by, by one's side; (in ref. to a pair) close together, side by side.
▶ legionem, quae ~ constiterat CAES. *Gal.* 2.26.1; (statua) ~ posita NEP. *Timoth.* 2.3; est .. tumulus .. ~que antiqua cupressus VERG. *A.* 2.714; rex .. comitem Aenean ~ .. tenebat 8.308; (uermes) si ~ (*i.e. near the surface*) sunt, protrahendi .. sunt CELS. 6.7.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.42; STAT. *Theb.* 3.452;—(*w. vbs. of motion*) ubi ~ uenit QUAD. *hist.* 57; accedere ~ OV. *Met.* 8.809; STAT. *Ach.* 1.695;—(*cf.*) (Caligula) tanti .. in auum et qui ~ erant (*i.e. his entourage*) obsequii (erat), ut .. SUET. *Cal.* 10.2;—(*transf., w. dat., cf.* sense A2) amicos inimicis ~ ponere V. MAX. 3.8.ext.5;—(*in ref. to a pair*) theatra ~ duo fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.117.

**b** in the not distant past; not long after.
▶ nec mala quae ~, sed longa ab origine fati STAT. *Theb.* 8.610; adhuc infantia ~ *Silv.* 2.1.125;—quae deinde Cato ~ dicit TIRO in Gel. 6(7).3.15.

**c** (w. compars.) by a narrow margin, only just.
▶ nec multum segnior Idas cursibus atque aeuo ~ prior STAT. *Theb.* 6.584; gaudebat dici (Thiodamanta) similem ~que secundum 8.282.

**2** Alike, equally, as much.
▶ eorum ego uitam mortemque ~ aestumo SAL. *Cat.* 2.8; ~ bonos et malos lubidinose interficere 51.30; ~ obsidentes obsessosque inopia uexauit LIV. 9.13.9; die ac nocte ~ intentus 24.20.13; MELA 1.115; uisu .. et auditu ~ uenerabilis TAC. *Ann.* 2.72; 6.4;—(*w.* cum) ~ .. eam curo cum mea PL. *Trin.* 197; quo loco res nostrae sint, ~ mecum .. intellegitis SAL. *Cat.* 58.5; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N);—(*w. dat.*) rem paruam ac ~ magnis difficilem LIV. 24.19.6;—(*w.* atque) qui me .. ~ ac si meus frater esset sustentauit CIC. *Red. Sen.* 20; LIV. 1.54.9; te ~ ac memet ipsum amo AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N);—(*w.* quam) ~ eam rem aegre passi patres quam cum consulatum uolgari uiderent LIV. 10.6.9; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.176(192N).

**3** (app.) Almost, nearly (cf. sense B6).
▶ (spartum) euellitur .. in hiemem ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.27.

**B** as prep. (w. acc.).

**4** In the vicinity of, next to, beside.
▶ qui ~ Oceanum colunt COEL. *hist.* 55; ~ .. murum castra posuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.16.4; sepultus est ~ uiam Appiam NEP. *Att.* 22.4; Phryne .. ~ eum .. accubuit V. MAX. 4.3.ext.3; (lepidium) ~ terram praeciditur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.166; ceteri .. totos dies ~ focum .. agunt TAC. *Ger.* 17.1; SUET. *Dom.* 4.2;—(*postponed*) hanc (*sc.* aram) ~ locum fecerunt sub terra NEP. *Paus.* 4.4; humilis uolat aequora ~ VERG. *A.* 4.255; TAC. *Ann.* 4.5;—(*w. vbs. of motion*) prouehimur pelago .. Ceraunia ~ VERG. *A.* 3.506.

**b** (app.) in the presence of (a person).
▶ GRATIAS EI ~ OPTIMVM PRINCIPEM AGERE *CIL* 5.532.2.20 (AD 138–61).

**c** (transf.) in association with.
▶ periculosiores sunt inimicitiae ~ libertatem TAC. *Ger.* 21.1.

**5** Immediately after (in time or sequence).
▶ neque .. conuenit ~ inediam protinus satietatem esse CELS. 2.16.1; rebellio Illyrici, .. fames Italiae, .. ~ haec Variana clades PLIN. *Nat.* 7.150; ~ ea tempora GEL. 17.21.14.

**b** next to (in order of precedence), second to.
▶ apud quos ~ diuinas religiones fides humana colitur LIV. 9.9.4; (imperium) quam tibi magnificum (futurum sit), ~ deos in tua manu positum est TAC. *Hist.* 2.76; homo .. ~ M. Varronem doctissimus GEL. 4.9.1; primum ~ parentes locum tenere pupillos debere 5.13.2.

**6** Close upon, almost at (a point of time, condition).

▶ ~ seditionem erant SAL. *Hist.* 3.96.D; senior iam et ~ finem uitae TAC. *Dial.* 22.2;—(*w. vb. of motion*) ~ seditionem uentum *Ann.* 6.13.

**b** close to (in point of similarity), as good as.

▶ sapor ~ fontis dulcissimos SAL. *Hist.* 4.38; nec ideo .. genitum hominem ut uilitate ~ beluas esset PLIN. *Nat.* 2.26; peditum uelocitas ~ formidinem, cunctatio propior constantiae est TAC. *Ger.* 30.3; *Ann.* 6.42; aurum ~ plumbum .. nulli aestimare APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**7** In conformity with, in proportion to, or sim.; according to (a person).

▶ ~ necessitatem summas .. scientias habere disciplinarum VITR. 1.1.18; huic consuetudo ~ uicinitatem cum Aebutio fuit LIV. 39.9.6; ~ naturam praesentium rerum .. facere ciuitatem APUL. *Pl.* 2.26; corpus mensurarum frumenti ~ annonam urbis habet uacationem PAUL. *dig.* 50.5.10.1;—unum .. ex omnibus et ex uno omnia ~ Heraclitum constituit (*sc.* natura) APUL. *Mun.* 21.

**8** With respect to, towards.

▶ OB IMMVNEM ~ SE LIBERALITATEM EIVS *A. Epig.* 51.222 (AD 198?).

**iuxtim** *adv., prep.* [IVXTĀ + -IM]

**1** (adv.) In close proximity, next to one.

▶ in sedes conlocat se regias: Clytemnestra ~, tertias natae occupant ANDR. *trag.* 11; cur ea quae fuerint ~ quadrata, procul sint uisa rotunda LUCR. 4.501; assidebat .. ~ SUET. *Tib.* 33; APUL. *Fl.* 23.

**b** close together, side by side.

▶ quos utriusque figurae esse uides, ~ miscentis uulta parentum LUCR. 4.1213.

**2** (prep., w. acc.) Next to, beside.

▶ ~ Numicium flumen obtruncatur SIS. *hist.* 3; ~ se ut adsidat effecit APUL. *Met.* 2.13.

**ixia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ἰξία] A name given to certain varieties of thistle, = CHAMAELEŌN.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.45; LARG. 192.

**Ixīōn** ~onis (or ~onos) *m.* (mythol.) A king of the Lapiths, bound to a perpetually revolving wheel in the underworld for his attempted seduction of Juno.

▶ Lapithas, ~ona Pirithoumque VERG. *A.* 6.601; ~onis orbis OV. *Met.* 10.42; HYG. *Fab.* 62.

**Ixīonidēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Ixion; (applied esp. to Pirithous).

▶ ~as Centauros LUC. 6.386;—Theseus .. testatur .. ~en PROP. 2.1.38; OV. *Met.* 8.567.

**Ixīonius** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: gen. f. sg. ~*es* LUCIL. 25 (echoing Homer). Of or pertaining to Ixion.

▶ ~i .. rota constitit orbis VERG. *G.* 4.484.

**īynx** ~ngis *f.* [Gk ἴυγξ] A climbing bird, the wryneck.

▶ ~nx sola utrimque binos (digitos) habet PLIN. *Nat.* 11.256.

# Kk

**K, k.** The tenth letter of the Roman alphabet, used occas. in place of C; (for words not found here see under C) As an abbreviation stands for *Kaeso, kalendae, calumnia, caput, carus,* etc.

▶ K .. in nullis uerbis utendum puto nisi quae significat ita, ut sola ponatur .. quidam eam, quotiens A sequatur, necessariam credunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.10; MAUR. 204;—(*in abbrevs.*) ID .. NON K. K. (= calumniae causa) SE FACERE *CIL* 1.592.1.9; IN K. (= capita) SING(ula) 2.5181.17; K.K.I. (= citra cardinem primum) HYG. *agrim.* p.71.

**kadamitās** see CALAMITĀS.

**Kaesō** see CAESŌ.

**kalātor** see CALĀTOR.

**kalendae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **cal-**. [app. gdve. of **caleo* (cf. CALŌ[1]), sc. the day on which the date of the Nones was officially announced (see VAR. *L.* 6.27)] The first day of the month, the Calends (abbrev. *Kal., K., Kalend.*).

▶ Septembris heri ~ae AFRAN. *com.* 163; ~is Ianuariis SAL. *Jug.* 114.3; ante ~as Apriles LIV. 25.1.12; exit et in Maias sacrum Florale ~as OV. *Fast.* 4.947; intra ~as et idus Ianuarii mensis FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.17);—(*as one of the days on which the Lares were honoured*) raris .. assueta ~is uix aperit clausos una puella Lares PROP. 4.3.53;—(*abbrev.*) ad K. Octob. primas CATO *Agr.* 147; VI Kalend. accepi a Dolabella litteras CIC. *Att.* 15.14.1; ante Kal. Sextiles primas LIV. 42.21.5.

**b** (as the date on which interest became due); *~ae Graecae,* an imaginary date (see quot.).

▶ cum tristes misero uenere ~ae HOR. *S.* 1.3.87; qui Puteal Ianumque timet celeresque ~as OV. *Rem.* 561; densis arca palleat nummis, centum explicentur paginae ~arum MART. 8.44.11;—(Augustus) cum aliquos numquam soluturos significare uult, ad ~as Graecas soluturos ait SUET. *Aug.* 87.1.

**c** (as dedicated to Juno); esp. *Martiae ~ae* (or sim.), i.e. the day of the Matronalia, when presents were given to women.

▶ uindicat .. Iunonis cura ~as OV. *Fast.* 1.55;—Martiis caelebs quid agam ~is? HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.1; Martis Romani festae uenere ~ae [TIB.] 3.1.1; MART. 5.84.11; POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.8; (*ellipt.*) da, mi uir, ~is meam qui matrem moenerem PL. *Mil.* 691; (*cf.*) strata positus .. cathedra munera femineis tractat secreta ~is JUV. 9.53.

**d** (as standing for the month which it introduces).

▶ nec totidem ueteres, quot nunc, habuere ~as: ille minor geminis mensibus annus erat OV. *Fast.* 3.99; post septem .. 12.1.41; SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88; CVRATORI ~IOR(um) REI P(ublicae) *CIL* 5.7468.

**kalendārium** ~(i)i *neut.* Also **cal-**. [KALENDAE + -ĀRIVM] A book in which monthly interest on loans was recorded, an account book, ledger.

▶ nemo benificia in ~io scribit SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.3; rationes accipit, forum conterit, ~ium uersat *Ep.* 14.18; magnus ~ii liber uoluitur 87.7; seruum ~io praeposuerat AFRIC. *dig.* 12.1.41; SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88; CVRATORI ~IOR(um) REI P(ublicae) *CIL* 5.7468.

**kalō** see CALŌ[1].

**kaput** see CAPVT.

**Karthāgō, Kartāgō** see CARTHĀGŌ.

**kārus** see CĀRVS[1].

**koppa** see COPPA.

# Ll

**L, l.** The eleventh letter of the Roman alphabet.
▸ pelliciendu, quod est inducendus, geminat L Lucil. 381.
**b** As an abbreviation stands for *Lucius, legio, lex, libens, libertus, locus,* etc., and the numeral 50.
▸ L AIMILIVS L F IMPERATOR *CIL* 1.622; L. Genucio Ser. Cornelio consulibus Liv. 10.1.1; Lepida .. cui L. Sulla et Cn. Pompeius proavi erant Tac. *Ann.* 3.22;—TR MIL L(egionibus) IIII PRIMIS ALIQVA EARVM *CIL* 1.583.16;—(QVE)I NVMERVS PECVDVM IN H(ac) L(ege) SCRIPTVS EST 1.585.26;—FAVSTA VEIDIA VOTVM SOLVIT L(ibens) M(erito) IOVI 1.1816;—C PATRONI(us) C L(ibertus) 1.1450;—L(ocus) D(atus) INGENVIS QVI AD SVBFRAGIA DESCENDVNT *CIL* 1.2388; manu fustiue si os fregit .. seruo, CL poenam subito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); CDL VIREIS QVEI IN EVM ANNVM .. LECTEI ERVNT *CIL* 1.583.20; se HS L̄ emere de Canuleio deuersorium illud posse Cic. *Att.* 10.5.3.

**-la** -lae *f. suff.* Fem. to -lvs (*puella, stella*).

**labascō** ~ere *intr.* Also **~or ~ī.** [labō + -scō]
**1** To fall to pieces, break up, dissolve.
▸ Lucr. 1.537; nam leuiter quamuis quod crebro tunditur ictu, uincitur in longo spatio tamen atque ~it 4.1285.
**2** To become uncertain in purpose, waver.
▸ saluos sum, leno ~it, libertas portenditur Pl. *Rud.* 1394; ~it uictus uno uerbo quam cito! Ter. *Eu.* 178; *Ad.* 239; Acc. *trag.* 684; neque mentem animumque eius consistere, sed ui quadam noua ictum ~ere Gel. 15.2.7;—(*dep.*) postquam uidit misericordia ~i mentem infirmam populi Var. in Non. p.473M.

**labda** *neut. indecl.* [Gk λάβδα] The Greek letter λ.
▸ quippe et rho litterae, qua Demosthenes quoque laborauit, ~ succedit Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.5.
**b** (app. used as a symbol for fellatio, fr. Gk λαικάζειν).
▸ psephistis dicite labdeae (*edd.* labda, labdae) Var. *Men.* 48.

**Labdacidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Labdacus; (pl.) the house of Labdacus; the Thebans.
▸ nec lora regit .. ~es (*i.e. Polynices*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.451;—non hinc ~as petunt fata Sen. *Oed.* 710;—Stat. *Theb.* 9.223.

**Labdacius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Labdacus; Theban.
▸ ~um .. ducem (*i.e. Eteocles*) Stat. *Theb.* 2.210; ~os .. nepotes 7.207;—~as .. cohortis 9.650.

**Labdacus** ~ī *m.* A king of Thebes, father of Laïus.
▸ penates ~i Sen. *Her. F.* 495; *Phoen.* 53; Hyg. *Fab.* 9.1.

**labea** ~ae *f.* see labivm.

**Labeātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* Also **Labeātae** ~ārum. An Illyrian tribe.
▸ ~ium gentis Liv. 44.31.2; Plin. *Nat.* 3.144.

**Labeātis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to the Labeates.
▸ ~idis terrae Liv. 44.23.3.

**lābēcula** ~ae *f.* [lābēs + -cvla] A stain, blemish; (in quot., fig.).
▸ cum .. clarissimo uiro non nullam laudatione tua ~am adspergas Cic. *Vat.* 41.

**labefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [labō + faciō] For pass. voice *labefīō* (~*fierī*) is used.
**1** To make unsteady, cause to totter, loosen, shake.
▸ omnis dentis ~fecit mihi Ter. *Ad.* 244; saepe .. ~facta uidetur ire anima Lucr. 3.593; 5.653; Caes. *Civ.* 2.22.1; ~facta mouens robustus iugera fossor Verg. *G.* 2.264; ne quid ~factum uiribus ignis corruat Ov. *Met.* 2.402; *Pont.* 3.7.6; munimenta incussu arietis ~fieri Sen. *Dial.* 2.6.4; teneram et ~factam (niuem) *Nat.* 4b.5.3; Tac. *Ann.* 1.75; Suet. *Nero* 38.1;—(*poet.*) membra uoluptatis dum ui ~facta liquescunt Lucr. 4.1114; Verg. *A.* 8.390;—(*transf.*) obnoxia morbis corpora fluminis auiditas et aestus impatientia ~fecit Tac. *Hist.* 2.93.
**2** (fig.)
**a** To undermine the power, force, authority, etc., of.
▸ ruere illa non possunt ut haec non eodem ~facta motu concidant Cic. *Man.* 19; etsi hesterno sermone ~facta est (causa) *Luc.* 10; si undique fulciamus iam ~facta *Har.* 60; quibus (*sc.* secundis rebus) ~factis Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.24; si priorem aetate et iam ~factum demouisset Tac. *Ann.* 4.60.
**b** to weaken in resolve or loyalty, cause to waver; to shake (a resolution).
▸ quem numquam ulla uis, ullae minae, ulla inuidia ~fecit Cic. *Sest.* 101; Laber. *com.* 104; sic animis uario ~factus uulnere nutat huc leuis atque illuc Ov. *Met.* 10.375; Sen. *Ep.* 76.17; *Tro.* 950; Tac. *Ann.* 15.51; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) multa gemens magnoque animum ~factus amore Verg. *A.* 4.395;—Phryne .. nulla parte constantissimam eius abstinentiam ~fecit V. Max. 4.3.ext.3.

**labefactātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [labefactō + -tiō] The action of making unsteady, loosening.
▸ inhibet (acetum) .. dentium ~onem Plin. *Nat.* 23.56; (*fig.*) hic .. mediocris ~io caedi et incendiis et uastationi .. comparatur Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.14.

**labefactō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [labefaciō + -tō]
**1** To make unsteady, loosen.
▸ demoliri signum ac uectibus ~are conantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.94; tum ~atus rigor auri soluitur aestu Lucr. 1.492; multa .. animam ~ant sedibus intus 6.798; saxum .. imbribus .. ~atum Liv. 35.21.6; QVI PVTEVM VITIASSE ~ASSE .. CONVICTVS ERIT *Lex Vip.* 33 (*Font. iur.* p.295); quo .. minus colla eorum (*sc.* boum) ~entur Col. 2.2.22; huius morsus genua ~at Plin. *Nat.* 29.86; (*cf.*) dum ~at onus grauidi temeraria uentris Ov. *Am.* 2.13.1; (*hyperb.*) licet .. nates ~ent forcipe adunca Pers. 4.40.
**2** (fig.)
**a** To weaken or undermine the integrity or authority of (states, institutions, etc.).
▸ eorum commoda a me ~ari Cic. *Ver.* 3.182; non homines laedit, sed leges ac iura ~at *Caec.* 70; Ti. Gracchum mediocriter ~antem statum rei publicae *Catil.* 1.3; *Rep.* 2.7; *Fam.* 5.2.1; hunc morem .. ~are conatus Liv. 38.30.3; ut qui prope ~ata iam fide omnia praedia fratri obligaret Suet. *Ves.* 4.3; Bithyni senatus consultum .. carpere ac ~are sunt ausi Plin. *Ep.* 6.13.2;—(*persons*) desinant .. isdem machinis sperare me restitutum posse ~ari quibus antea stantem perculerunt Cic. *Dom.* 27; *Fam.* 12.25.2; (*cf.*) ne quis interueniat, qui contagione ceteros (*sc. pigs*) ~et Col. 6.5.1; (*financially*) ~arat .. aratores iam superior annus, proximus uero funditus euerterat Cic. *Ver.* 3.47;—(*life*) malitia .. uitas hominum ~are assueuit *Inv.* 1.3; si ita erumpunt (cupiditates) ut nullius uitam ~ent *Cael.* 28.
**b** to undermine, shake (a decision, argument, case, etc.).
▸ aduersariorum argumentationes .. ~ari *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; cum ad iudicem causam ~ari animaduertunt Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 13; nemo ~are iudicium est conatus *Sul.* 64; dum huius definitiones ~are uolt *Luc.* 16; disputatio Cottae quamquam ~auit sententiam meam, non funditus tamen sustulit *Div.* 1.8; ne leuiter credas ~ari undique sensus Lucr. 4.435.
**c** to shake in resolve or loyalty, cause to waver; to shake, undermine (loyalty, resolution).
▸ ~o paullatim Pl. *Mer.* 403; me ab ea astute uideo ~arier Ter. *Eu.* 509; numquam ingenio me suo ~are atque infirmare conabitur Cic. *Div. Caec.* 44; *Amic.* 34; si illam rarae ~es munere uestis Catul. 69.3;—uirtus est una .. quae numquam ui ulla ~ari potest Cic. *Phil.* 4.13; quorum fidem pretio ~are conata sit *Clu.* 194; Liv. 24.20.15; Tac. *Ann.* 13.21; ad iustitiam iudicis ~andam Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.284(173N).

**labefīō** ~fierī *intr.* see labefaciō.

**labellum¹** ~ī *neut.* [labrvm¹ + -lvm] A lip.
▸ compara ~a cum labellis Pl. *As.* 668; labra ab ~is aufer, nauta, caue malum *Mil.* 1335; ~is morsicatim lusitant Sueius *poet.* 2; Cic. *Div.* 1.78; dulce rideat ad patrem semihiante ~o Catul. 61.213; Lucr. 4.1080; Verg. *Ecl.* 2.34; Prop. 2.13.29; Ov. *Am.* 1.7.41; digito compesce ~um Juv. 1.160; si rugam trahit extenditque ~um (*i.e. pouts*) 14.325; Apul. *Met.* 2.16; (*as a term of endearment*) meus ocellus, meum ~um, mea salus, meum sauium Pl. *Poen.* 366.

**lābellum²** ~ī *neut.* [lābrvm² + -lvm] A bowl, basin.
▸ ~um pollulum I Cato *Agr.* 10.2; 88.2; gypsum et medicamentum in ~o permisceto Col. 12.28.3; 12.38.3; cinerem .. ~is aqua addita confricant manu Plin. *Nat.* 29.34;—(*on a tomb*) super terrae tumulum noluit quicquam statui nisi columellam .. aut mensam aut ~um Cic. *Leg.* 2.66; ~VM MARMOREVM CVM COLVMELLA *CIL* 14.2215.

**Labeō** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen.
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); Pers. 1.4; labra, a quibus Brocchi, ~ones dicti Plin. *Nat.* 11.159; Gel. 1.12.1.

**labeōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Labeō; *labea* (see labivm) + -ōsvs] Thick-lipped.
▸ tumida et mammosa Ceres est .. ~a philema Lucr. 4.1169.

**Laberiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Laberius (in quots., the writer of mimes D. Laberius).
▸ ~us ille uersus Sen. *Dial.* 4.11.3; Gel. 10.17.4.

**Laberius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. D. Laberius, a writer of mimes in the 1st century BC.
▸ ~i et Publili poemata Cic. *Fam.* 12.18.2; ~i mimos Hor. *S.* 1.10.6; ludis Decimus ~ius eques Romanus mimum suum egit Suet. *Jul.* 39.2.

**lābēs** ~is *f.* [cf. labō, lābor¹] Forms: abl. sg. ~*i* Lucr. 5.930.
**1** A fall or subsidence (of earth, etc.), landslip; ~*em dare,* to fall in ruins, collapse.
▸ ~ibus aut repentinis terrarum hiatibus Cic. *N.D.* 2.14; tantos terrae motus .. ut .. multis locis ~es factae sint *Div.* 1.78; ~es agri Priuernatis, cum ad infinitam altitudinem terra desedisset 1.97; dextra pars ~e terrae in aliquantum altitudinis derupta erat Liv. 42.15.5; si riuum .. ~es corrumpit Labeo *dig.* 19.2.62; PALVDIBVS SICCATIS ~IBVS CONFIRMATIS *A. Epig.* 04.21; (*cf.*) quae superum ~es inimicum impegit Auerno aethera? Stat. *Theb.* 8.34; (*fig.*) idcirco tu ad illam ~em atque eluuiem ciuitatis sine summa u peruenire potuisti? Cic. *Dom.* 53;—sic igitur magni quoque circum moenia mundi expugnata dabunt ~em putris(que) ruinas Lucr. 2.1145.
**2** A disaster, débâcle.
▸ metuo legionibus ~em Enn. *Ann.* 279; quanta pernis pestis ueniet, quanta ~es larido Pl. *Capt.* 903; naufragia, ~es generis ignoras? *Inc. trag.* 84; ~is imperi tui stragisque prouinciae? Cic. *Pis.* 83; uidetis in tabella (*i.e. in the ballot*) iam ante quanta sit facta ~es *Amic.* 41; hinc mihi prima mali ~es Verg. *A.* 2.97; huius mali ~es ex Etruria Romam .. penetrauit Liv. 39.9.1; regnorum ~es V. Fl. 5.236; non .. uulgaris illa ~es frumenti fuit [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.4; (*transf.*) innocentiae ~em aliquam aut ruinam Cic. *Flac.* 24.
**b** a cause of disaster, ruin.
▸ id unum uenenum, eam ~em ciuitatibus opulentis repertam ut magna imperia mortalia essent Liv. 2.44.9;—(*applied to persons*) praedonem iuris urbani, ~em atque perniciem prouinciae Siciliae Cic. *Ver.* 1.2; si illa ~es ac flamma rei publicae suum .. tribunatum .. defenderit *Dom.* 2; publicae religionis .. acerba ~es V. Max. 9.11.4; (*as a term of abuse*) ~es popli, pecuniai accipiter Pl. *Per.* 408.
**3** A physical defect.
▸ genus humanum .. nec facile ex aestu nec frigore quod caperetur nec nouitate cibi nec ~i corporis ulla Lucr. 5.930; senio uel aliqua corporis ~e insignibus Suet. *Aug.* 38.3; quae lingua debili sensuue aurium deminuta aliaue qua corporis ~e insignita sit Gel. 1.12.3.
**4** A defect in the uniform colouring of an animal, esp. as making it unsuitable for a sacrificial victim.
▸ signatus (taurus) tenui media inter cornua nigro: una fuit ~es, cetera lactis erant Ov. *Ars* 1.292; totas sine ~e columbas *Met.* 2.537; uictima ~e carens 15.130.
**b** a dirty mark, blot, stain.
▸ tractata notam ~emque remittunt atramenta Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.235; sit .. sine ~e toga Ov. *Ars* 1.514; purum et sine ~e salinum Pers. 3.25; ne qua uisatur tetra ~es sordium Apul. *poet.* 2.7 (*Apol.* 6); (*fig.*) donec longa dies .. concretam exemit ~em Verg. *A.* 6.746.
**5** (transf.) A stain upon honour or reputation, disgrace, dishonour.
▸ est .. haec saeculi quaedam macula atque ~es, uirtuti inuidere Cic. *Balb.* 15; ne qua ex tua summa indignitate ~es illius dignitati adspersa uideatur *Vat.* 15; hunc tu quas conscientiae ~es in animo censes habuisse, quae uulnera? *Off.* 3.85; neque ulla ~e mea uestros erubuisse focos Prop. 4.11.42; qui .. ~em secundae dictaturae suae imposuerint Liv. 4.32.7; uitae ~e carentis Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.43; mentis ab omni ~e purae et splendidae Sen. *Ep.* 4.1; abolere ~em prioris ignominiae Tac. *Hist.* 3.24.
**b** (applied to persons).
▸ habeo quem opponam ~i illi atque caeno Cic. *Sest.* 20; 26; hunc (*sc.* Varronem) .. fastis ~em suffragia caeca addiderant Sil. 8.255; 12.404.

**labia** ~ae *f.* see labivm.

**Labīcānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Lau-, Lāu-.** Of or belonging to Labici; *uia ~a,* one of the roads entering Rome from the SE; (neut. as noun) the territory of Labici; (m. pl. as noun).
▸ ~a .. uicinitas Cic. *Planc.* 23; per Frusinatem .. agrum in ~um uenit Liv. 26.9.11; Mart. 1.88.2;—iam consul uia ~a ad fanum Quietis erat Liv. 4.41.8; Fron. *Aq.* 21; *CIL* 6.37852; fundum in ~o Cic. *Parad.* 50;—nouos hostes ~os Liv. 4.45.3.

**Labīcī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A small town about 15 miles SE of Rome; (also poet.) its people.
▸ ~os, Pedum cepit Liv. 2.39.4;—picti scuta ~i Verg. *A.* 7.796; Sil. 8.366.

**Labīcum** ~ī *neut.* var. of Labīcī.
▸ arua ~i Sil. 12.534.

**lābidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lābor¹ + -idvs] Slippery; (in quot. in fig. phr.).
▸ ~is itineribus uadentem Vitr. 6.pr.2.

**Labiēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. T. Labienus, (d. 45 BC) a legate of Julius Caesar in Gaul.
▸ Cic. *Fam.* 16.12.4; Caes. *Gal.* 1.10.3.

**lābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LĀBOR¹ + -ILIS¹] (of metre) Smooth-flowing.
▶ ~i uersu ministret inretusos exitus MAUR. 307; 2396.

**labiō** ~ōnis *m.* [LABIVM + -ō¹] A person with thick lips.
▶ labra et labia .. Verrius Flaccus sic distinxit, modica esse labra, labia inmodica, et inde ~ones dici VER. FL. *gram.* 26 (Char.p.103).

**labium** ~iī *neut.* Also ~ia, ~ea ~iae *f.* [cf. *labrum*, AS *lippa*, Eng. *lip*]
1 A lip; *primoribus* ~*iis* (fig.) with the tips of the lips (i.e. very slightly).
▶ meretrices, ~iis dum nictant ei PL. *Mil.* 93; age, tibicen .. refer ad ~eas tibias *St.* 723ᵃ; incuruos tremulus ~iis demissis gemens TER. *Eu.* 336; rostrum ~easque LUCIL. 336; ~ium .. insigne reuellit SEPT. *poet.* 12; rictu oris ~earumque ductu GEL. 18.4.6; inlibatae ~iae APUL. *Met.* 2.24; postrema deiecta ~ia 3.25; *CIL* 8.434;—philosophiae .. disciplinas aiunt satius esse numquam adtigisse quam leuiter et primoribus, ut dicitur, ~iis delibasse FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N);—(*cf.*) labra et ~ia .. Verrius Flaccus sic distinxit, modica esse labra, ~ia immodica VER. FL. *gram.* 26(Char.p.103).
2 A flange.
▶ ~eam bifariam faciat habeant (cunicae) CATO *Agr.* 20.2.

**labō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [cf. LĀBOR¹]
1 To stand unsteadily, be shaky, totter, give way.
▶ ENN. *scen.* 383; caueat ni ~et columella CATO *Agr.* 20; ut .. ~ant curuae iusto sine pondere naues OV. *Met.* 2.163; Hyades .. nostris cantibus motae ~ant SEN. *Med.* 769; ut assiduo iactatis aequore tellus prima ~at STAT. *Theb.* 12.13.
b (of persons, parts of the body, esp. from faintness, approaching death, etc.).
▶ egressis .. ~ant uestigia prima VERG. *A.* 10.283; tremens dubia ~at seruice SEN. *Ag.* 787; (*cf.*) inde ~ant populi (*i.e. from an epidemic*) LUC. 6.93;—(*of the limbs, etc.*) sed tarda trementi genua ~ant VERG. *A.* 5.432; fluunt sudore et lassitudine membra, ~ant arma LIV. 38.17.7; dubii stantque ~antque pedes OV. *Fast.* 6.678; nec sole aut puluere fessa membra ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 6.871; malas ~antes corrigi praecepit SUET. *Aug.* 99.1; (*transf.*) piger his ~ante languore oculos sopor operit CATUL. 63.37; (*cf.*) littera .. articulo pressa tremente ~at OV. *Ep.* 10.140.
c (of troops in battle) to falter, waver.
▶ postquam ~antem una parte uidit aciem LIV. 7.15.4; metuens ne frons sibi prima ~aret incursu LUC. 7.521; instant undae sequiturque ~antem amnis ouans STAT. *Theb.* 9.487; memoriae proditur quasdam acies inclinatas iam et ~antis a feminis restitutas TAC. *Ger.* 8.1; fluitantem ~antemque militem *Hist.* 5.18.
2 To be ready to fall or come apart, be loose.
▶ illud (*sc.* signum) interea nulla ~abat ex parte CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; haec neque dissolui plagis extrinsecus icta possunt .. nec ratione queunt alia temptata ~are LUCR. 1.530; qua summa ~antis iuncturas tabulata dabant VERG. *A.* 2.463; uincla ~ant OV. *Ars* 2.85; si ~at (suffusio) et hac atque illac mouetur CELS. 7.7.14.A; donec ~ans ossis testa recipiatur 7.12.1.D; si ex ictu .. ~ant dentes 7.12.1.E; damnatur (cinnamum) .. cui ~et cortex PLIN. *Nat.* 12.92; (*in fig. phr.*) omnia .. uitai claustra ~abant LUCR. 6.1153; (*cf.*) conpages humana ~at LUC. 5.119.
3 (of light, fire) To be unsteady.
▶ uiso ~antem Cerbero uidi diem SEN. *Her. F.* 60; (ignis) fluctuante turbidus fumo ~at *Oed.* 313.
4 (of faculties) To be unsteady, be on the point of failing.
▶ memoria ~at, uigor animi obtunsus LIV. 5.18.4; quibus causa doloris neque sensus eius est, his mens ~at CELS. 2.7.21; quicquid in nobis fuit olim petitum cecidit aut pariter ~at SEN. *Her. O.* 388; uitae .. ~antis reliquias tenues odio suppleuit STAT. *Theb.* 11.565; GEL. 19.13.3; ~anti spiritu APUL. *Met.* 8.6.
b to be unsteady (in speech).
▶ ei mihi! lingua ~at OV. *Ep.* 20.205; STAT. *Theb.* 4.767; (*from drunkenness*) non ~asse sermone PLIN. *Nat.* 14.146.
5 (fig.) To be on the point of collapse, become defective, break down, totter:
a (of situations, states).
▶ si res firma, ⟨item⟩ firmi amici sunt, sin res laxe ~at, itidem amici conlabascunt PL. *St.* 521; rei publicae partis aegras et ~antis CIC. *Mil.* 68; ~antem fortunam populi Romani LIV. 26.41.17; cum res Troiana ~aret OV. *Met.* 15.437; ~ant humana ac fluunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.86;—(*of persons*) ~ante iam Agrippina .. uel mitigata *Ann.* 14.12; quo obsequio florentem Soranum celebrauerat, ~antem non deseruit 16.33.
b (of systems, arguments).
▶ ut, si ullam litteram moueris, ~ent omnia CIC. *Fin.* 3.74; 4.53; tum .. ~are defensio TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; incusat ultro intestabilem et consceleratum tanta uocis ac uultus securitate ut ~aret indicium 15.55.
c (w. ref. to standards of conduct, performance, etc.).
▶ stipis adice causam, pars mihi de festo ne ~et ulla tuo OV. *Fast.* 1.190; quid pleni numeroso consule fasti profuerint, cui uita ~at? *Laus Pis.* 10; cum uentum est in forum .. deficiunt (declamatores) aut ~ant SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.2; nemo .. quicquam ex patrio more ~are sustinuit CURT. 8.5.7; quorum (*sc.* parentum) alter si non est idoneus, ~at etiam quod ex duobus fingitur COL. 3.36.1; ~at incerto mihi limite cursus te sine STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.237; si quid in moribus ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 2.33; SUET. *Tib.* 33; MAUR. 2363.
6 a To waver in opinion or resolve, hesitate, falter; (also of opinions).
▶ cum ei ~are M. Antonius uideretur CIC. *Phil.* 6.10; ~amus mutamusque sententiam *Tusc.* 1.78; animum .. ~antem impulit VERG. *A.* 4.22; ~antis consilio patres HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.45; LIV. 2.39.10; in dubio pectora nostra ~ant OV. *Ep.* 16.178; tu mente ~antem derige me LUC. 2.244; TAC. *Ann.* 2.26;—scito ~are meum consilium illud quod satis iam fixum uidebatur CIC. *Att.* 8.14.2; cuius iudicium ~at etiamnunc et incertum est SEN. *Ep.* 92.28; dum incerta ~at sententia SIL. 14.192.
b to waver in loyalty; (also, of loyalty).
▶ eae (cohortes) quoque quae in his locis sunt ~are dicuntur CIC. *Att.* 10.15.1; cum .. ~ent aliqui .. tu lacerae remanes ancora sola rati OV. *Pont.* 3.2.5;—~are iis aduersus Poenum fidem senserat LIV. 27.1.5; 32.30.9; quis aegra ~abat ambiguo sub Marte fides SIL. 2.392; TAC. *Hist.* 1.26.

**lābor¹** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* [dub.; cf. *labo*] ORTHOG.: ~*bsus*, etc. SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.2; *CIL* 12.481.
1 To move with a smooth or effortless motion, glide, slip, slide (NB the notion of downward movement is inherent in many of the exx.):
a (over or through the water).
▶ ~bitur uncta carina ENN. *Ann.* 386; rumore secundo ~bitur uncta uadis abies VERG. *A.* 8.91; Argon .. ~bentem .. Mysorum scopulis applicuisse ratem PROP. 1.20.19; tota rate in secundam aquam ~bente LIV. 21.47.3; caput .. medio dum ~bitur amne OV. *Met.* 11.51; missa ratis prono defertur ~psa profundo LUC. 4.430;—(*of sailors*) Austrum, quem si .. uitaueris .. tuto ~bere per undas CIC. *Arat.* 441(197); OV. *Fast.* 3.565;—(*of a swimmer*) mille modis ~bens *Met.* 5.596.
b (through the air).
▶ aetheria .. ~psa plaga Iouis ales VERG. *A.* 1.394; ~bere pennis 4.223; age .. ~bere, nympha, polo finisque inuise Latinos 11.588; ~psa per inmensas est mea pinna uias OV. *Pont.* 3.3.78; 4.4.16; illum Arctoae ~bentem cardine portae STAT. *Theb.* 7.35; APUL. *Fl.* 2.
c (over a solid surface).
▶ ibi .. si ~bitur specillum, nondum caries est CELS. 5.28.12.D; ridebant .. truncas uiri fortis manus, circa sua arma ~bentis SEN. *Con.* 1.4.3; (*poet.*) exercent patrias oleo ~bente palaestras VERG. *A.* 3.281;—(*of snakes*) lubricus anguis .. amplexus placide tumulum ~psusque per aras 5.86; qua taciter ~bitur anguis MACER *poet.* 8; orbe uago ~bens STAT. *Theb.* 5.514.
2 (of heavenly bodies, etc.) To move smoothly or imperceptibly (across or down the sky).
▶ quae per bis sex signorum ~bier orbem quinque solent stellae CIC. *Arat.* 470(226); caeli subter labentia signa LUCR. 1.2; quod neque clara suo percurrere fulmina cursu perpetuo possint aeui ~bentia tractu 1.1004; quanto propius iam solis ad ignem ~bitur (luna) 5.712; sidera .. tacito ~bentia caelo VERG. *A.* 3.515; faces .. plures per caelum ~psae sunt LIV. 41.21.12; LUC. 6.454; (*cf., of the ether*) ipse suos ignis certo fert impete ~bens LUCR. 5.505.
b (of the sun) to sink down (to the horizon); (of day) to decline.
▶ quodcumque Titan ortus et ~bens uidet SEN. *Her. F.* 443; Phoebo ~bente sub undas LUC. 5.424;—nunc eadem ~bente die conuiuia quaerit VERG. *A.* 4.77; nascentem ~psumque diem MAN. 4.588; iam die ~bente APUL. *Met.* 5.26.
3 (of liquids) To run, flow.
▶ truncis ~psa cauis .. mella HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.12; lacrimae .. genis ~buntur obortae OV. *Met.* 2.656; ~bitur ex oculis .. gutta meis *Tr.* 1.3.4; cum quosdam strangulauerit potio male ~psa per fauces SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.5; pressus pauore sanguis tardius ~bebatur TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; ut .. sudor ex ea (*sc.* strigilecula) riuulo ~beretur APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*cf.*) lactes .. per quas ~bitur cibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.200.
b (of rivers, etc.).
▶ sic Tiberis implacidus in maria ~bitur BAS. *poet.* 6; flumina .. summis ~bentia ripis LUCR. 2.362; omnia sub magna ~bentia flumina terra VERG. *A.* 4.366; litus .. uado ~abente relinquit (pontus) *A.* 11.628; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.43; OV. *Met.* 2.406; altissima .. flumina minimo sono ~bi CURT. 7.4.13; Araxes .. ~bitur placidus et silens MELA 3.40; amnis Thermodon .. praeter .. radices Amazoni montis ~psus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.10; (*in fig. phr.*) ut .. oratores .. in inferum hoc (mare) .. scopulosum atque infestum ~berentur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.69.
c (of small particles, physical sensations or states).
▶ si quae penitus corpuscula rerum ex altoque foras mittuntur, solis uti lux ac uapor, haec puncto cernuntur ~psa diei per totum caeli spatium diffundere sese LUCR. 4.201; ima dolor balantum ~psus ad ossa VERG. *G.* 3.457; ~bi .. ut somnum sensit in artus OV. *Met.* 11.631; frigus .. per ungues ~bitur 2.824; APUL. *Pl.* 1.6.
d (fig.) to flow on (in speaking or writing); (also, of style) to flow or run smoothly.
▶ quin ~behar longius, nisi me retinuissem CIC. *Leg.* 1.52; *Div.* 2.79;—circuitus ille .. incitatior numero ipso fertur et ~bitur, quoad perueniat ad finem et insistat CIC. *Orat.* 187; breuitate et celeritate syllabarum ~bi putat uerba procliuius 191; est decor proprius orationis leniter ~psae SEN. *Ep.* 100.1.
4 (poet., of time) To flow on, pass.
▶ ueniet lustris ~bentibus aetas VERG. *A.* 1.283; eheu fugaces, .. ~untur anni HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.2; non tardo ~bitur illa (*sc.* aetas) pede TIB. 1.8.48; adsiduo ~buntur tempora motu OV. *Met.* 15.179; tacito passu ~bentibus annis *Tr.* 4.10.27; PERS. 2.2; STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.31; (*cf.* sense 2) uos, o clarissima mundi lumina, ~bentem caelo quae ducitis annum VERG. *G.* 1.6.
5 To drop or slip from an elevated position, fall, tumble.
▶ labat, ~buntur saxa, caementae cadunt ENN. *scen.* 383; effigiem Cereris .. de caelo ~psam CIC. *Ver.* 5.187; inuolutae ~buntur (cupae) CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.2; folia haud ullis ~bentia uentis VERG. *G.* 2.133; demissum ~psi per funem *A.* 2.262; aurigam Turni .. excutit et longe ~psum temone relinquit 12.470; ~psus per gradus .. impactus imo .. est saxo LIV. 8.6.2; multis ~bentibus ex equis aut desilientibus 21.46.6; ~psas ubi perdidit alas Icarus OV. *Fast.* 4.283; ~psas .. lacertis sponte sua .. catenas *Met.* 3.699; e caelo uolucres subito cum pondere ~psae LUC. 9.649; cum .. superiacta tela testudine ~berentur TAC. *Hist.* 3.29; eius (*sc.* specus) os ~psis repente saxis obruit quosdam ministros *Ann.* 4.59; (*poet.*) mille cauet ~psas circum caua tempora mortis STAT. *Theb.* 6.793;—(*in fig. phr.*) sunt (uitia) in lubrico incitataque semel procliui ~buntur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.42; honesta primum est uelle nec ~bi uia SEN. *Phaed.* 140.
b to slip (from the grasp); to slip out of position.
▶ inter ipsas pensa ~buntur manus SEN. *Phaed.* 104; ~psas .. manu .. habenas STAT. *Theb.* 8.540; *Silv.* 2.5.21;—gaudebam ~psos formare capillos PROP. 1.3.23; uiscera ~psa LUC. 4.566; comae numquam ~bentis (*i.e. falling out*) honorem praemetet STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.10; lacrimis ~psoque inhonorus amictu *Theb.* 7.151.
c (of words) to slip out, be uttered carelessly.
▶ ~psa .. sunt nimio uerba profana mero OV. *Tr.* 3.5.48; seu forte ~psa uox in praesagium uertit TAC. *Ann.* 11.31.
6 To slip (so as to lose one's footing).
▶ CIC. *Fat.* 5; quem congressus agit campo, ~psumque superstans immolat VERG. *A.* 10.540; si patinam pede ~psus frangat agaso HOR. *S.* 2.8.72; defecit iniqua ~psus humo STAT. *Theb.* 2.647; (*in fig. phr.*) quibus uitiis orator aut non adsequatur haec aut etiam in his ~batur et cadat CIC. *Brut.* 185.
b (of a building, etc.) to collapse, fall.
▶ donec templa refeceris aedesque ~bentis deorum HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.3; ~psuram .. domum subeas OV. *Ib.* 509; RIVOS AQVARVM .. VETVSTATE ~BENTES AUG. *Anc.* 4.11; resoluto robore ~bens (ratis) [SEN.] *Oct.* 318;—(*fig.*) ~bentem et prope cadentem rem publicam fulcire CIC. *Phil.* 2.51.
c (of armies) to give way.
▶ uidi ego ~bentis acies PROP. 4.2.53; sustinuit ~bentem aciem Antonius TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; (*fig.*) ad grammaticum iam ~bentem GEL. 19.10.13.
7 To sink down, collapse (from fatigue, at the onset of death, etc.).
▶ ~bitur infelix studiorum atque immemor herbae uictor equus VERG. *G.* 3.498; calor ossa reliquit; ~bitur *A.* 3.309; cum iam aetate deficiente .. in lectulo ~beretur V. MAX. 5.2.ext.4; (sonipes) moribundus ~bitur LUC. 6.86; STAT. *Theb.* 2.628; congestis telis et suffosso equo ~bitur TAC. *Ann.* 2.11; (*fig.*) languentem ~bentemque populum .. ad decus excitare CIC. *de Orat.* 1.202.
b (of the eyes, limbs, etc.) to drop, sink.
▶ labitur exsanguis, ~buntur frigida leto lumina VERG. *A.* 11.818; quamuis ~bentis premeret mihi somnus ocellos PROP. 1.10.7; pondere ~psa catenae est manus OV. *Ep.* 14.131; ~bente manu misit habenas SEN. *Med.* 347; ille caput ~bens .. uiso patre leuat LUC. 3.737; deficiens penna ~bente uolucris SIL. 14.595; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.12.
c to pass away, die; (of the spirits) to sink, fail.
▶ ~beris .. prima fraudate iuuenta OV. *Met.* 10.196; ~bimur saeuo rapiente fato SEN. *Oed.* 125; non ~bente Numa timuit sic curia felix STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.41; ACERVO FVNERE ~PSVS *CIL* 5.2013;—(*cf.*) ingentis .. animos extremo frigore ~bi sensit STAT. *Theb.* 8.734; ~bi spiritum nec ultra biduum duraturum TAC. *Ann.* 6.50;—ecce meum timido iam frigore pectus ~bitur STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.52.
d (fig.) to fall, come to grief.
▶ ~bentem .. belli fortunam diuino animi ardore restituit V. MAX. 3.2.19; multos, fortunae iniuria ~psos, sustentat QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.63,l.24); inter parentum manus gremiumque nutricis saepius ~bitur (infans) 306(p.204,l.14); ea necessitas seu fortuna ~psas iam partis restituit TAC. *Hist.* 3.17.
8 (of material things, physical forces, etc.) To flow away, be dissipated, disappear; (also, of wealth, resources).
▶ cetera nasci occidere fluere ~bi CIC. *Orat.* 10; extra .. eminent quae appellantur aures .. ne adiectae uoces ~berentur atque errarent *N.D.* 2.144; pereunt ~psae sole tepente niues OV. *Fast.* 3.236; sola uirum flammis uidit ~bentibus ossa V. FL. 5.55; JUV. 6.203; (*of time*) ~bantur toti cum mihi saepe dies MART. 10.70.4;—res foras ~bitur, liquitur PL. *Trin.* 243; ~bitur interea res et Babylonica fiunt LUCR. 4.1123; ~bentur opes TIB. 1.6.53; ~benti .. annonae subsidia oriebantur V. MAX. 4.8.ext.2; si .. subito hereditas ~psa sit ULP. *dig.* 4.4.11.5.
b (of abst. things) to pass away, fail, perish.
▶ ~bente .. paulatim disciplina LIV. pr.9; eo citius ~psa res est 3.33.2; ~bente iam causa decemuirorum 3.40.8; redeas modo serus amanti, ut tua sit solo tempore ~psa fides! OV. *Ep.* 2.102; iam mente eius ~bente SEN. *Con.* 2.6.10; memoriae ~bentis SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.6; prior extingui ~bique uidetur gloria SIL. 4.745.

**9** To fall, lapse, sink (into an inferior state or condition).
▸ magno opere a uera ~psi ratione uidentur LUCR. 1.637; ut primum .. Graecia .. coepit .. in uitium .. ~bier HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.94; misericordia se in speciem crudelitatis ~psum LIV. 3.50.6; Roma pudicitia proauorum tempore ~psa est OV. *Fast.* 4.157; ut mores puellae in uitia .. ~bi pateretur SEN. *Con.* 9.1.15; in deterius res humanas et omne nefas ~bi SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.1; ego ab hoc archetypo ~bor et decido PLIN. *Ep.* 5.15.1;—(*physical states*) fessus .. ~bitur in somnos STAT. *Theb.* 5.504; se quoque in somnum ~psos TAC. *Hist.* 5.22.
**b** to sink, descend (to a less worthy course of action, etc.); also, to slip (into an easier course of action).
▸ ne qua mihi liceret ~bi ad illos CIC. *Att.* 4.5.2; ne ~bar ad opinionem *Luc.* 138; inde ~bi coepit (quaestio) ad uiliora capita LIV. 9.26.22; consules .. in necopinatam fraudem ~psos esse 27.33.10; inde prauis ingeniis ad foedissima usque ludibria ~buntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.32; in adulationem ~psos cohibebat ipse TAC. *Ann.* 4.6;—ne qua leuitate me ductum ad insolitum genus dicendi ~bi putetis CIC. *Sest.* 119; dispositione ad elocutionis praecepta ~bor QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.17.
**c** *mente ~bi*, to go out of one's mind; *memoria ~bi*, to have a lapse of memory; *facultatibus ~bi*, to go bankrupt.
▸ quaedam (mulieres) mente ~buntur CELS. 5.26.13; SEN. *Con.* 7.6.16; nec infantes pueros nec mente ~psos timere mortem SEN. *Ep.* 36.12; SUET. *Aug.* 48;—nisi memoria in hoc uersu ~bor GEL. 10.29.2;—cum scires eum facultatibus ~bi GAIUS *dig.* 4.3.8; ULP. *dig.* 26.7.9.1.
**10** To fall into error, be mistaken, go wrong.
▸ ignoscite, iudices; errauit, ~psus est, non putauit CIC. *Lig.* 30; talis .. uir et ciuis opinione ~bi potest *Phil.* 13.8; Epicurus .. in quibus sequitur Democritum, non fere ~bitur *Fin.* 1.18; in quo uerbo ~psa consuetudo deflexit de uia *Off.* 2.9; errasse regem et Iugurthae scelere ~psum deprecati sunt SAL. *Jug.* 104.4; ut solet amoto ~bi custode puella PROP. 1.11.15; consilio id magis quam furore ~psos fecisse LIV. 7.20.5; te imprudentia ~bi 38.26.4; num uerbo ~psus in ullo .. signa dedi? OV. *Am.* 2.8.7; (eum sapiens) iubebit incolumem esse, quia deceptus est, quia per uinum ~bsus SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.2; eum, qui in uno ~psus est QUINT. *Decl.* 248(p.17,l.16); ne uerbo quidem ~bitur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.3; qui ob aetatem uel rusticitatem .. ~psi non ediderunt ULP. *dig.* 2.13.1.5; PAPIN. *dig.* 17.1.57.

**labor²**, **~ōs ~ōris** *m.* [cf. LĀBOR¹] FORMS: nom. *~os* more usual in PL.; also in TER. *Hec.* 286; PAC. *trag.* 290; LUCIL. 215; VAR. *Men.* 247; CATUL. 55.13; VERG. *A.* 6.277 (s.v.l.); cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.13.
**1** Work, labour, toil (whether mental or physical).
▸ uno ut ~ore apsoluat aerumnas duas PL. *Am.* 488; ut sine ~ore hanc extraxi! *Rud.* 461; tantum ~orem capere ob talem filium! TER. *An.* 870; si rotas uoles facere, tardius ducetur, sed minore ~ore CATO *Agr.* 3.6; fructum .. eum .. quem ~ore peperisset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 88; non frustra ~orem suscepisti *Att.* 10.4.1; defessa ~ore membra CATUL. 50.14; confecto iam ~ore exercitu CAES. *Civ.* 2.41.1; iuuentus .. urbanum otium ingrato ~ori praetulerat SAL. *Cat.* 37.7; lecta diu et multo spectata ~ore VERG. *G.* 1.197; nihil remissum ab ulla parte curae aut ~oris LIV. 3.5.4; cum populus (*i.e. bees*) in ~ore est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.53; suadere principi quod oporteat multi ~oris TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; nullus .. magni sceleris ~or JUV. 14.224; 'laboriosus' (dici potest) et qui laborat et qui ~ori est GEL. 9.12.1;—(*w. pron. adj. or sim.*) sine tuo ~ore quod uelis actumst tamen PL. *Epid.* 426; ~ore alieno magno partam gloriam TER. *Eu.* 399; meo ~ori non parsi CATO *orat.* 120; inanis omnis noster esse ~or CIC. *de Orat.* 2.1; alterius ~ore ac periculo finiti belli famam LIV. 30.36.11; quis ~or in phiala? docti Myos anne Myronos? MART. 8.50(51).1;—(*coupled w.* opera) plus ego .. ~oris et operae consumo in poscendis testibus CIC. *Font.* 11; etsi res erat multae operae ac ~oris CAES. *Gal.* 5.11.5;—(*pl.*) omnes mihi ~ores fuere quos cepi leues TER. *Hau.* 399; qui urbem suis ~oribus ac periculis conseruasset CIC. *Dom.* 137; quod non dispereunt tui ~ores CATUL. 14.11; VERG. *A.* 2.284; LIV. 10.31.11; LUC. 9.1016.
**b** (w. defining gen. or adj.).
▸ duorum ~ori ego hominum parsissem lubens, mei te rogandi et tis respondendi mihi PL. *Ps.* 5; nauigationis ~or CIC. *Att.* 16.3.4; ne .. itineris ~ore permoueantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.40.4; longum .. fugae ne linque ~orem VERG. *A.* 3.160; ~or .. standi sub armis LIV. 28.15.4; somni maestus ~or V. FL. 4.50; eadem (*sc.* corpora) .. foedissima sint ipso formae ~ore QUINT. *Inst.* 8 pr.19;—capitis corona .. faciem ~ore flatili (*i.e. of the bellows*) uiridis premit VAR. *Men.* 307; meus hic forensis ~or uitaeque ratio CIC. *Cael.* 6; illum non ~or Isthmius clarabit pugilem HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.3.
**c** (w. inf., as pred.).
▸ nec magnus prohibere ~or: tu regibus alas eripe VERG. *G.* 4.106; nec bene cantantes ~or est audire puellas OV. *Pont.* 4.10.17; tollere haec aranea quantum est ~oris? PHAED. 2.8.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.25; STAT. *Theb.* 6.203; (*cf.*) sed reuocare gradum .. hoc opus, hic ~or est VERG. *A.* 6.129.
**d** (personified).
▸ Caeli quoque parentes dii habendi sunt .. eorumque fratres et sorores, .. Amor Dolus .. ~or CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; pallentesque habitant Morbi tristisque Senectus .. Letumque ~osque VERG. *A.* 6.277.
**2** Application to work, industry.
▸ Atheniensem Demosthenem, in quo tantum studium fuisse tantusque ~or dicitur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.260; me non ingeni praedicatorem esse uis sed ~oris mei *Brut.* 233; hominum summi ~oris summaeque industriae *Ver.* 3.103; *Mur.* 34; apes sunt et rusticae .. multo iracundiores, sed opere ac ~ore praestantes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59.
**3** A specific piece of work, task, undertaking.
▸ unum superesse ~orem ENN. *Ann.* 158; ut onus huius ~oris atque offici .. mihi suscipiendum putarem CIC. *Div. Caec.* 5; quod hunc ~orem alteri delegaui CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.1; ut .. sibi quisque .. poenae loco grauiores imponeret ~ores CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.2; extremum hunc .. mihi concede ~orem VERG. *Ecl.* 10.1; immensus ~or est, sed fertilis idem *Aetna* 222; exiguum uati concede, Tragoedia, tempus: tu ~or aeternus; quod petit illa (*sc.* Elegeia), breuest OV. *Am.* 3.1.68; proximus in muros et moenia Cyrenarum est ~or LUC. 9.298; nos Alcidae .. sudatus ~or et, bellis ~or acrior, Alpes (manent) SIL. 3.92.
**b** *Herculis ~or*, (any) one of the labours of Hercules; (transf.) a very difficult, or Herculean, task; (meton.) one of the subjects of the labours of Hercules.
▸ quos memoriae proditum est ab ipso Hercule perfuncto iam ~oribus sacra didicisse CIC. *Dom.* 134; *Balb.* 39; (*cf.*) putauit sibi tertium decimum ~orem uenisse (Hercules) SEN. *Apoc.* 5.3;—te iam ferre Herculei ~os est CATUL. 55.13; (*cf.*) ubi pertuleris, quos dicit fama ~ores Herculis PROP. 2.23.7;—te (*sc.* Herculem) .. labores .. timent SEN. *Her. O.* 1929; fecunda mergit capita Lernaeus ~or (*i.e. Hydra*) *Her. F.* 781.
**c** a preoccupation, concern.
▸ scilicet is superis ~or est VERG. *A.* 4.379; hic ardor solusque ~or, quid corpore Magni proiecto rapiat LUC. 6.587.
**4** A result or product of work, production.
▸ sata laeta boumque ~ores VERG. *G.* 1.325; Iliadum .. ~or uestes *A.* 7.248; ponitur .. noster in igne ~or (*i.e. poems*) OV. *Tr.* 5.12.64; abstulit arboribus pretium nemorique ~orem Alcides LUC. 9.365; pars quota Parrhasiae ~or est Mareoticus aulae? MART. 8.36.3; solus Phidiaci toreuma caeli, solus Mentoreos habes ~ores 4.39.5; Polycliti multus ubique ~or JUV. 8.104.
**5** (astrol.) Any one of twelve divisions of an imaginary circle superimposed on the zodiac and representing a facet of human life or activity.
▸ ultimus et totam concludens ordine summam rebus apiscendis ~or est MAN. 3.146; digestos orbe ~ores .. (athla uocant Grai) 3.160.
**6** A struggle with difficulties, toil, hardship.
▸ propter meum caput ~ores homini euenisse optumo! PL. *Capt.* 946; maledicta famam meum ~orem et peccatum in se transtulit TER. *Ad.* 263; quoniam in tantum luctum ~oremque detrusus es quantum nemo umquam CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.4.4; suaue .. e terra magnum alterius spectare ~orem LUCR. 2.2; si .. uacet annalis nostrorum audire ~orum VERG. *A.* 1.373; usitata res est in oppugnanda hostium urbe ~ores ac pericula pati LIV. 26.13.9; durat, opus uatum, Troiani fama ~oris OV. *Am.* 3.9.29; quod uiuo durisque ~oribus obsto *Tr.* 4.10.115; MART. 3.44.9; STAT. *Theb.* 5.47; si adrogatus sit, nullus ~or ULP. *dig.* 4.5.22;—(*poet.*) caeli iste fretique, non puppis nostrae ~or est LUC. 5.585; sensus .. audiri montis ~or V. FL. 5.169; pelagi .. ~ores (*i.e. tides*) Luna mouet SIL. 3.58.
**b** physical pain, distress; the labour of childbirth.
▸ sulphurosi fontes neruorum ~ores reficiunt VITR. 8.3.4; hoc medicamentum sine magno ~ore .. cadere cogit haemorrhoidas LARG. 227; uexatus sum .. nocte diffuso ~ore per umerum et cubitum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.186(92N);—per decem mensum graues uteri ~ores .. precor SEN. *Phoen.* 536; cuius uidit Lucina ~ores STAT. *Theb.* 5.114; *Silv.* 3.3.123; puellam .. defessam ~ore GEL. 12.1.4.
**c** *solis ~ores, lunae ~ores*, etc., eclipse of the sun or moon.
▸ defectus solis uarios lunaeque ~ores VERG. *G.* 2.478; solis .. ~ores *A.* 1.742; defectus .. pati uoluit (*sc.* Titan) ruptaeque ~ores lucis LUC. 7.4; statos siderum .. ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 2.55; defectiones siderum ~oresque narrantur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.14.
**d** (applied to persons, etc.) a cause of pain or distress.
▸ tu fueras ~or et tu causa morae SEN. *Phaed.* 792; Hermes cura ~orque ludiarum MART. 5.24.10; (*cf.*) is .. famae ~or est ad quemcumque eorum pertinens PLIN. *Nat.* 28.27.
**7** Physical stress, wear and tear.
▸ quoad moenia mundi solliciti motus hunc possint ferre ~orem LUCR. 5.1214; nec poterant .. durum sufferre ~orem (*sc.* argentum aurumque) 5.1272; nec res hunc tenerae possent perferre ~orem VERG. *G.* 2.343; haec omnia .. si sunt in locis tectis, sustinent ~orem VITR. 2.7.2.

**labōrifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [LABOR² + -FER] Enduring toil, labouring, toiling; also, bringing toil.
▸ ~eri .. Herculis OV. *Met.* 9.285; ~eri .. iuuenci 15.129; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.26;—clara ~eros caelo Tithonia currus extulerat *Theb.* 6.25.

**labōriōsē** *adv.* **~ius, ~issimē.** [LABŌRIŌSVS + -Ē]
**1** With the expenditure of much labour, laboriously.
▸ quo quisque est sollertior et ingeniosior, hoc docet iracundius et ~ius CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 31; semper ii diligentissime ~issimeque accusarunt qui se ipsos in discrimen existimationis uenire arbitrati sunt *Div. Caec.* 71; ~e .. conteruntur ea, ex quibus emplastra .. fiunt CELS. 5.17.2.A; carmina .. scripsi non nimium ~e *Priap.* 2.3; plumbo .. ~ius in Hispania eruto PLIN. *Nat.* 34.164; SUET. *Jul.* 43.1; APUL. *Fl.* 16.
**2** With hardship or suffering, painfully.
▸ malest .. tuo Catullo, malest .. et ~e CATUL. 38.2; dure, aspere, ~e SEN. *Ep.* 82.2; Theophrastus senes ~ius sternuere dicit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.57.

**labōriōsus ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* Also **labōriossus.** [LABOR² + -ŌSVS]
**1** Involving much work or effort, hard, laborious.
▸ ~si nil tibi quicquam operis imperabo PL. *Mer.* 507; ~a .. uita est rustica *Vid.* 31; TER. *Hau.* 44; nihil erit iis .. ~ius molestiusque prouincia CIC. *Leg.* 3.19; omne aeuum tribus explicare cartis doctis .. et ~is CATUL. 1.7; operum fuit omnium longe maximum ac ~issimum cuniculus in arcem hostium agi coeptus LIV. 5.19.10; perquam ~o itinere VELL. 2.113.3; quid (est) ira ~ius? SEN. *Dial.* 4.13.2;—(*neut. as noun*) ut anteponantur .. procliuia ~is CIC. *Top.* 69; facile tam ~a sedentem imperare FRON. *Str.* 4.6.2.
**2** Hard-working, industrious, diligent.
▸ aratoribus ~issimis frugalissimisque hominibus CIC. *Ver.* 3.86; industrios homines illi (*sc.* Graeci) studiosos uel potius amantis doloris (*sc.* φιλοπόνους) appellant, nos commodius ~os *Tusc.* 2.35; fuit .. disertus, impiger, ~us NEP. *Timoth.* 1.1; ~a .. cohors Vlixei HOR. *Epod.* 16.60; (bos) ~issimus adhuc hominis socius in agri cultura COL. 6.pr.7; PETR. 56.4; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.16.
**3** Involving hardship or suffering, painful, distressing.
▸ aerumna (est) aegritudo ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 4.18; incedit .. gradu ~o MART. 7.39.7; pueritiam .. habuit ~am et exercitatam SUET. *Tib.* 6.1; ubi percontatus est .. quam ~i nixus fuissent GEL. 12.1.4.
**b** suffering pain or hardship, harassed, distressed.
▸ multi ex morbi grauitate maiores (dolores pertulerunt), quos tamen non miseros, sed ~os solemus dicere CIC. *Phil.* 11.8; *Fin.* 2.93; homo ~us et aduersis suis clarus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.1; quid miseros homines et ~os uiatores .. inuaditis? APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

**labōrō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *intr., tr.* [LABOR² + -Ō¹]
**1** To perform physical work, toil, labour.
▸ multo primum sese familiarium ~auisse PL. *Mer.* 70; istos rastros interea tamen adpone, ne ~a TER. *Hau.* 89; si non ~abunt (boues), pascantur satius erit CATO *Agr.* 54.1; ut M. Lepidus, cum .. in herba recubuisset, 'uellem hoc esset', inquit '~are' CIC. *de Orat.* 2.287; SAL. *Jug.* 44.3; VERG. *G.* 3.193; opera .. militari ~andum .. erat LIV. 5.10.5; ~o nil atque optimis rebus fruor (*sc.* musca) PHAED. 4.24(25).9; licet ipsa .. Iuno suos collis templumque amplexa ~et STAT. *Theb.* 3.252; (*of things*) ubi non omnis pars brachii pari uice ~at COL. 4.24.9;—(*w. dat.*) ab aratoribus populi Romani, ab eis qui uobis ~ant, uobis seruiunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.102; umbrae scilicet non uindemiae ~auerimus COL. 3.10.12; nigro .. Ioui, cui tertia regna ~ant SIL. 8.116.
**2** To exert oneself in any way, take pains, work (freq. w. internal acc.).
▸ nihil esse iam quod ~aretur CIC. *Att.* 1.5.6; quanto .. opere eius municipi causa ~arem *Fam.* 13.7.1; penitus quae tota mente ~ant CATUL. 62.14; Caesar in animum induxerat ~are, uigilare SAL. *Cat.* 54.4; hic sua conpleuit, pro quo, Cytherea, ~as, tempora OV. *Met.* 15.816; perisse .. praeteritum laborem cui semper idem ~andum est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.4;—(*w. dat.*) cui nunc haec cura ~at? OV. *Tr.* 4.1.93; supellectili ~atur SEN. *Ep.* 114.9;—(*w.* de) quae de parietinis in Melita ~aui ea tibi grata esse gaudeo CIC. *Att.* 5.19.3; prius ~andum uisum est de summa consilii SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.2; sic de principatu ~abant, tamquam duos tanti imperii fortuna non caperet FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.14);—(*w.* in + *abl.*) multo plus sit in reliqua causa ~andum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.313; qui (*sc. artists*) in eo genere ~arunt *Fam.* 5.12.7; frustra in reliquis ~abimus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.35;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) adeo in quae ~amus sola creuimus LIV. 7.25.9; nil in famam ~emus SEN. *Dial.* 5.41.1; quod non in regna ~as LUC. 9.258;—(*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) nemo .. ut defenderet contrariam partem ~abat CIC. *Clu.* 130; non minus se id contendere et ~are ne ea .. enuntiarentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.2; HOR. *S.* 1.10.73; mihi ~andum est ne .. praemia perfidiae habeant LIV. 30.31.3; quanta cura ~atur ne cuius pantomimi nomen intercidat? SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.3; in his .. debet ~are, ut uideantur quam euidentissima QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.65;—(*w. inf.*) ~a discere LUCIL. 349; CIC. *Att.* 5.2.2; nemo quaerit nec scire ~at CATUL. 67.17; breuis esse ~o HOR. *Ars* 25; OV. *Met.* 3.565; PERS. 2.17; STAT. *Theb.* 8.316; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.2; (*acc. and inf.*) iustos Fortuna ~at esse ducis motus LUC. 1.264; (*cf.*) eum, quem deportandum ~abat ULP. *dig.* 49.4.1.
**3** To be distressed physically, suffer from strain.
▸ aliud .. est dolere, aliud ~are. cum uarices secabantur C. Mario dolebat; cum aestu magno ducebat agmen ~abat CIC. *Tusc.* 2.35;—(*w. abl.*) multos aestu ~antes SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.3; fame ~atur *Nat.* 3.27.5; colloque comisque diuitias Cleopatra gerit cultuque ~at LUC. 10.140; simul bello pelagoque ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 5.381; si .. mors ipsa (*i.e. the dead*) ~at SIL. 13.870; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.55;—(*of parts of the body*) artus nullo in motu ~at CIC. *N.D.* 2.150; pulmonibus ~antibus CELS. 2.4.1; si .. iecur uomica ~at 4.15.4.
**b** (of troops in battle).
▸ tertiam aciem ~antibus nostris subsidio misit CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.7; maxime ad superiores munitiones ~atur 7.85.4; quacumque in parte premi ac ~are senserat suos LIV. 22.6.2; ut quisque maxime ~aret locus .. ipse occurrebat 34.38.6; V. MAX. 1.7.3; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39.
**c** (of ships).

► ostendit eis .. multas alias (*sc.* nauis) ~antis Cic. *N.D.* 3.89; illae (*sc.* naues) adeo grauiter inter se incitatae conflixerunt ut uehementissime utraque concursu ~arent Caes. *Civ.* 2.6.5; turpe ~antem deseruisse ratem Ov. *Pont.* 2.6.22; Paul. *dig.* 14.2.2.

**d** (of the moon in eclipse).

► eclipsis quando fit, cur luna ~et? Var. *Men.* 231; num igitur eum (*sc.* Endymionem) curare censes, cum Luna ~et Cic. *Tusc.* 1.92; cur fraternis Luna ~et equis Prop. 2.34.52; Ov. *Am.* 2.5.38; Sen. *Nat.* 7.1.2; quae (*sc.* luna) mensis exitu latet, tum ~are non creditur Plin. *Nat.* 2.43; Juv. 6.443.

**e** (of trees, plants, etc.).

► si ~arent altius demersa semina Col. 4.1.6;—(*w. abl.*) ne siccitate .. ~ent (arbusta) Sen. *Ben.* 4.14.2; ita neque aqua neque sole ~abit (cicatrix) Col. *Arb.* 10.3; morus .. fructu minime ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 16.119; ~ant (arbores) et fame et cruditate 17.219.

**f** (of inanim. things).

► rutundum (stagnum) facillime continet, anguli maxime ~ant Var. *L.* 5.26; si primordia sunt, simili quae praedita constant natura atque ipsae res sunt aequeque ~ant et pereunt Lucr. 1.849; fundamentis ~antibus Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.9; uela ~anti .. subnectere malo Stat. *Theb.* 5.408; referta tecta ac ~antia Plin. *Pan.* 22.4;—(*w. abl.*) ut putares detectum parietem nimbo ~are Petr. 23.5; rigidis .. ~at uitta comis Stat. *Ach.* 1.522;—(*w.* ab) uti .. materies ab gelicidiis ne ~et Vitr. 7.1.6.

**4** To be in trouble or difficulties (other than purely physical), be distressed.

► uos me florentem semper ornastis, ~antem mutatione uestis .. defendistis Cic. *Red. Sen.* 31; ex miseria alterius iniuria ~antis *Tusc.* 4.18; humiles ~ant ubi potentes dissident Phaed. 1.30.1; auxilium Romanorum terrae ob nimiam cultorum fidem in Romanos ~anti orant Liv. 21.52.6; est enim naturalis fauor pro ~antibus Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.9;—(*w. abl.*) nec externis hostibus magis quam domesticis ~amus Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.10.1; pestilentia ~atum est Liv. 1.31.5; ciuitas faenore ~abat 35.7.2; simul insidiis hominum pelagique ~o Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.27; quotiens incendio ~at pars ciuitatis Sen. *Nat.* 6.9.3; ut .. antehac flagitiis ita tunc legibus ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 3.25; alias (urbes) .. aere alieno ~antis leuauit Suet. *Aug.* 47; cum hoc facto pudicitia ~etur Papin. *dig.* 48.5.12(11).12;—(*w.* ab) ne ab re frumentaria .. ~aret Caes. *Gal.* 7.10.1;—(*w.* ex) non ignoro quantum ex desiderio ~es Cic. *Fam.* 16.11.1; quos ex aere alieno ~rare arbitrabatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.22.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in re .. familiari .. ualde ~amus Cic. *Att.* 4.1.3; quonam fato nostram ciuitatem ~asse in illo homine crediderim? Quint. *Decl.* 274(p.122,l.27);—(*transf. and fig.*) ecquid iudiciorum status .. ~et Cic. *Att.* 5.13.3; totam domum amore mutuo ~antem Sen. *Con.* 2.2.4; ~at carmen in fine Petr. 14.15.

**5** To be adversely affected (by), suffer (from a defect, disadvantage, etc.).

► (*w. abl.*) hac incuria ~are .. M. Lucullum Var. *R.* 3.17.8; diuersis .. duobus uitiis, auaritia et luxuria, ciuitatem ~are Liv. 34.4.2; (oratores) qui abundantia ~ant Sen. *Con.* 9.2.26; monstrabo tibi, cuius rei inopia ~ent magna fastigia Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.3; pinguissimam (humum) .. luxuria, macram .. ieiunio ~are Col. 3.12.3; cum .. regionis uitio .. mustum ~abit 12.19.2; hoc uitio ~auere proximi .. herbarii nostri Plin. *Nat.* 27.67; non ~at infamia Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.6.2;—(*w.* ex) aliquanto leuius ex inscientia ~arent Cic. *Inv.* 2.5.

**6** To suffer from pain or disease, be ill.

► utpote cum sine febri ~assem Cic. *Att.* 5.8.1; significant .. tuae litterae te prorsus ~are Cic. *Att.* 7.2.2; si puer fuerit qui ~at Larg. 16;—(*w. abl. of disease*) nec .. quisquam stultus non horum morborum aliquo ~at Cic. *Fin.* 1.59; non ~ant inmutatione loci ualetudinibus Vitr. 1.4.4; hominibus .. scabie ~antibus Cels. 5.28.16.c; Mart. 6.37.4; ut quasi abundantia ~anti .. subueniretur Suet. *Cl.* 44.3; (*w.* ab) qui ab eo ~ant Larg. 197;—(*w. abl. of part affected*) ~antis utero puellas Hor. *Carm.* 3.22.2; Ov. *Am.* 2.13.19; aut capite aut uisceribus aut aluo ~ant Cels. 2.7.3; 2.8.16; (*w.* ex) cum decimum iam diem grauiter ex intestinis ~arem Cic. *Fam.* 7.26.1; te in lecto esse, quod ex pedibus ~ares 9.23;—(*poet.*) ~antis in uno Penelopen uitreamque Circen Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.19;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) alium dandum cibum ~antibus Cels. 1.pr.21; (antidotos danda erit) oculis ~antibus Larg. 170.

**b** (of parts of the body).

► quod uehementes eius artus ~arent Cic. *Tusc.* 2.61; nec pedes ~are (feminis dixit) Sen. *Ep.* 95.20; (*w. abl. of disease*) si rheumatismo ~et os Plin. *Nat.* 25.174;—(*cf.*) non sunt (primordia) ex ullis principiorum corporibus, quorum motus nouitate ~rent Lucr. 2.970; corporeis .. telis ictuque ~rat (animus) 2.176.

**7** To be anxious or worried.

► concrepuit digitis: ~at; crebro commutat status Pl. *Mil.* 206; difficile dictu est quam sint solliciti, quam ~ent Cic. *Clu.* 198; quis paria esse fere placuit peccata, ~ant cum uentum ad uerum est Hor. *S.* 1.3.96; non .. potest esse delectus, ubi numero ~atur Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.30;—(*w. internal acc.*) hoc timent homines, hoc ~ant Cic. *Div. Caec.* 68; tu effice id quod uideo te non minus quam me ~are *Att.* 12.38a.2(4); hoc uehementius ~o nunc, quod seorsus a conlega puto mihi omnia paranda Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.3;—(*w.* de) non .. ~at de pecunia Cic. *S. Rosc.* 128; multo magis est nobis ~andum de Africa *Att.* 11.12.3; sed de remedio non tam ualde ~o Petr. 17.8; nec illa de uita .. sed de parte regni ~abat Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.10);—(*w.* ne) non .. minus ~at A. Caecina ne summo iure egisse quam ne certum ius non obtinuisse uideatur Cic. *Caec.* 10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ubi corpus hoc sit non .. ~o *Mil.* 98; nos .. quando coeperit huius rei doctrina, non ~amus Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.8; ea res uerane an falsa sit, non ~o Gel. 6(7).20.2; Apul. *Apol.* 17;—(*w.* si) ut .. non ~aret si aratorem nullum in Sicilia omnino esset relicturus Cic. *Ver.* 3.104;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non ~o .. hoc loco discessisse Merulam Var. *R.* 3.17.1.

**8** (tr.) To spend labour on, work or toil at.

► onerant .. canistris dona ~atae Cereris Verg. *A.* 8.181; nardo .. quale non perfectius meae ~arint manus Hor. *Epod.* 5.60; noctibus hibernis castrensia pensa ~o Prop. 4.3.33; in mihi ~atum locum uenitis *Priap.* 51.25; arte ~atae .. naues Ov. *Ep.* 18.183; haec .. auctores prodidere praeter Herculi et Perseo ~ata ibi Plin. *Nat.* 5.7; curua ~atas antlia tollit aquas Mart. 9.18.4; ipsi .. ~et arma tibi Stat. *Theb.* 3.279; ~atas .. Thebas *Silv.* 3.2.143; sed mortalis honos, agilis quem dextra ~at 5.1.10; et nobis et equis letum commune ~as Sil. 16.410; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.144; frumenta ceterosque fructus .. ~ant Tac. *Ger.* 45.4; igniculum .. manibus humanis ~atum Apul. *Met.* 2.12.

**b** to spend (time) in work.

► senior iam .. fata ~ati Phrixus compleuerat aeui V. Fl. 5.225; iam Somnus auaris inrepsit curis .. grata ~atae referens obliuia uitae Stat. *Theb.* 1.341.

**labōs** ~ōris *m.* see labor².

**lābōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lābēs + -ōsvs] Slippery; (or perh.) liable to landslips.

► omne iter est hoc ~um atque lutosum Lucil. 109.

**labrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [labrvm¹ + -ōsvs] Forming a rim or lip.

► ferramentum .. in summa parte ~um, in ima semicirculatum acutumque Cels. 7.26.2.n.

**labrum¹** ~ī *neut.* [cf. *labium*; AS *lippa*, Eng. *lip*]

**1** The lip; *in primis ~is*, on one's lips (i.e. only just within the body); *~a linere* (= *os sublinere*), to deceive, bamboozle.

► oculi, nasum uel ~a Pl. *Am.* 444; *Mos.* 1118; Ter. *Ad.* 559; omni parte corporis rasa, praeter caput et ~um superius Caes. *Gal.* 5.14.3; unica custos Afra genus .. torta comam ~oque tumens *Mor.* 33; quid opus est .. tua prius ~a mordere? Sen. *Dial.* 3.19.3; demisso ~o Petr. 52.5; elixi ueruecis ~a comedit? Juv. 3.294; quae ~a, quis illi uultus erat 10.67;—quin senilis anima in primis ~is esset Sen. *Ep.* 30.14; *Nat.* 3.pr.16;—tibi uentrem, non mihi ~a linis Mart. 3.42.2.

**b** (as the part used in kissing).

► ~a ab labellis aufer, nauta, caue malum Pl. *Mil.* 1335; ubi ad ~a labella adiungit *Ps.* 1259; Lucil. 303; ~a conserens labris Mat. *poet.* 12; assuctis umectans oscula ~is Lucr. 4.1194; Prop. 2.15.10.

**c** (as one of the organs of speech); *in ~is primoribus*, on the tip of the tongue.

► uerba ~is abeunt Abd. *poet.* 1.2; cuius in ~is ueteres comici .. leporem habitasse dixerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.138; apes quas dixisti in ~is Platonis consedisse pueri *Div.* 2.66; Lucr. 4.552; ~a mouet metuens audiri Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.60; Sen. *Ep.* 47.3; uerba in ~is nascentia Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.2; (*cf.*) haec ego mecum compressis agito ~is Hor. *S.* 1.4.138;—deuoraui nomen inprudens modo .. atque etiam modo uorsabatur mihi in ~is primoribus Pl. *Trin.* 910; Cic. *Hort.* fr.93; (*cf.*) non a summis ~is ista uenerunt, habent hae uoces fundamentum Sen. *Ep.* 10.3.

**d** (as used in drinking); *primoribus* (*primis*) *~is*, (fig.) with a touch of the lips, i.e. lightly, summarily.

► Lucr. 1.940; necdum illis (*sc.* poculis) ~a admoui Verg. *Ecl.* 3.43; Hor. *S.* 1.1.68; neu subeant ~is pocula nigra tuis Prop. 2.27.10;—quae isti rhetores ne primoribus quidem ~is attigissent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.87; hunc censes primis ut dicitur ~is gustasse physiologiam? *N.D.* 1.20; Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.4.

**e** (as used in playing pipes).

► Pan .. unco saepe ~o calamos percurrit hiantis Lucr. 4.588; 5.1407.

**2** A rim, brim, lip (on a vessel, etc.).

► quo ~a doliorum circumlinas Cato *Agr.* 107.1; Caes. *Gal.* 6.28.6; ~a pnigeos Vitr. 10.8.2; fistula .. recuruatis in exteriorem partem ~is Cels. 7.15.2;—(*of a flower, etc.*) (lilium) effigie calathi, resupinis per ambitum ~is Plin. *Nat.* 21.23; 22.92.

**3** The brink, edge (of a ditch, river, etc.).

► in ~o summo fluminis Sis. *hist.* 103; ut eius fossae solum tantundem pateret quantum summae fossae ~a distarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.72.1; si aequaliter aqua canalis summa ~a tanget Vitr. 8.5.2; Liv. 37.37.11; Plin. *Nat.* 31.28; (*of the world*) ab ~o, quod est in regione septentrionali, linea traiecta Vitr. 6.1.5; (*of a wound*) circum ~a (*sc.* uolneris) Grat. 358.

**lābrum²** ~ī *neut.* [contr. from lavābrvm]

**1** A large basin, bowl, vat.

► oleum in ~um primum indito, inde in alterum dolium indito Cato *Agr.* 66.2; spumat plenis uindemia ~is Verg. *G.* 2.6; *A.* 12.417; ~a fictilia Col. 12.15.3;—(*as a fixture in baths or other buildings*) ~um si in balineo non est Cic. *Fam.* 14.20; Vitr. 5.10.4; marmorea duo ~a ante fornicem posuit Liv. 37.3.7; marmoreo ~o aqua exundat Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.20; aqvam .. in ~vm .. profluentem *CIL* 2.5181.22.

**b** (poet.) a bathing place.

► numquid, in umbroso cum uelles fonte lauari, inprudens uultus ad tua ~a tuli? Ov. *Ep.* 20.178; *Fast.* 4.761; *Ib.* 477.

**2** The plant teazel.

► ~um Venerium uocant in flumine nascentem Plin. *Nat.* 25.171; 30.24.

**labrusca** ~ae *f. noun* and *adj.* [unkn.] Pros.: 1st syll. long Verg. *Ecl.* 5.7, cf. labrvscvm

**a** (noun) The wild vine, *Vitis labrusca*.

► aspice, ut antrum siluestris raris sparsit ~a racemis Verg. *Ecl.* 5.7; fit e ~a, hoc est uite siluestri, quod uocatur oenanthinum Plin. *Nat.* 14.98; 16.208; 23.19.

**b** (adj. w. *uitis, uua*).

► uua ~a de uepribus inmatura lecta Col. 8.5.23; Plin. *Nat.* 12.48; (oenanthe) est .. uitis ~ae uua 12.132.

**labruscum** ~ī *neut.* [labrvsca] Pros.: 1st syll. long in quot. The fruit of the wild vine.

► densa .. uirgultis auide ~a petuntur *Culex* 53.

**lābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of lābor¹] Gliding, slipping.

► unda sub undis ~a sonit Acc. *trag.* 570.

**laburnum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] (app.) The laburnum tree.

► aquas odere cupressi, iuglandes, castaneae, ~um Plin. *Nat.* 16.76; 17.174.

**labyrinthēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk, cf. labyrinthvs] Of a labyrinth, labyrinthine.

► ~is e flexibus egredientem Catul. 64.114.

**labyrinthum** ~ī *neut.* var. of labyrinthvs.

► ~um inextricabile, quo si quis introierit sine glomere lini, exitum inuenire nequeat Var. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.91.

**labyrinthus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λαβύρινθος] A maze, labyrinth; esp. that built in Crete by Daedalus; (also transf.) as place from which one cannot escape.

► Psammitici opus ~us Mela 1.56; Sen. 44.7; homines .. noui generis ~o inclusi Petr. 73.1; Theodorus, qui ~um fecit Sami Plin. *Nat.* 34.83;—ut quondam Creta fertur ~us in alta parietibus textum caecis iter ancipitemque mille uiis habuisse dolum Verg. *A.* 5.588; Juv. 1.53;—(*transf.*) quando apud Baias agimus in hoc diuturno Vlixi ~o Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.92(9N).

**lac** lactis *neut.* Also **lact, lacte**. [cf. Gk γάλα] Forms: nom. acc. *lacte* Enn. *Ann.* 352; Pl. *Bac.* 6; *Men.* 1089; Cato *Agr.* 86; 150.1; Var. *R.* 2.1.4; Petr. 38.1; Plin. *Nat.* 23.126; etc.; *lact* Var. *Men.* 26; *L.* 5.104; Plin. *Nat.* 11.232; 22.116; acc. *lactem* Petr. 71.1; Apul. *Met.* 8.19; 8.28; Gel. 12.1.17; no pl.

**1** Milk.

► opus est matri autem quae puerum lauit, opu' nutrici, lact' ut habeat Pl. *Truc.* 903; ubi coctum erit, lacte addat paulatim usque adeo, donec cremor crassus erit factus Cato *Agr.* 86; lacte atque pecore uiuunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.8; pressi copia lactis Verg. *Ecl.* 1.81; lacte depulsum (*i.e. weaned*) leonem Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.15; placidam soleo spargere lacte Palem Tib. 1.1.36; hominum .. carne ac lacte uescentium Liv. 29.31.9; lacte fieri debet (caseus) sincero et quam recentissimo Col. 7.8.1; cameli lact habent, donec iterum grauescant Plin. *Nat.* 11.236; cibi simplices .. recens fera aut lac concretum (*i.e. curdled*) Tac. *Ger.* 23.1;—(*w. variety indicated*) natam .. lacte ferino nutribat Verg. *A.* 11.571; cum asinino lacte poto sese eluissent Cels. 4.31.2; ouillo lacte 4.31.6; bubulum lac caseo fertilius quam caprinum Plin. *Nat.* 11.238; opium lacte muliebri dilutum Larg. 158;—(*typifying infancy*) ut paene cum lacte nutricis errorem suxisse uideamur Cic. *Tusc.* 3.2; educatio a lacte cunisque initium ducit Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.21.

**b** (as a type of whiteness).

► erubuit ceu lacte et purpura mixta Enn. *Ann.* 352; pectora, lacte et non calcata candidiora niue Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.37; (*cf.*) taurus .. signatus tenui media inter cornua nigro: una fuit labes, cetera lactis erant *Ars* 1.292.

**2** (in prov. exprs.) *tam similis quam lacte lactist* (and sim.), 'as like as two peas'; *lac gallinaceum*, (as a type of the imaginary, cf. ὀρνίθων γάλα) 'pigeon's milk'; *lac humanum fellasse* (and sim.), to be a fellow human being.

► neque aqua aquae nec lacte est lactis .. usquam similius quam hic tui est Pl. *Men.* 1089; tam similem quam lacte lactist *Mil.* 240;—lacte gallinaceum si quaesieris inuenies Petr. 38.1; ut uel lactis gallinacei sperare possis in uolumine haustum Plin. *Nat.* pr.24;—tam eum .. lac humanum fellasse Var. *Men.* 261; et serui homines sunt et aeque unum lactem biberunt Petr. 71.1.

**3** **a** The milky juice of certain plants.

► de fici ramo lac Var. *R.* 2.11.4; pubentes herbae nigri cum lacte ueneni Verg. *A.* 4.514; herbae, quarum de lacte soporem nox legit Ov. *Met.* 11.606; ficulneo lacte Col. 7.8.1; Plin. *Nat.* 22.88.

**b** the spat or spawn (of an oyster).

► (ostrea) circa initia aestatis multo lacte praegnatia Plin. *Nat.* 32.59.

**Lacaena** ~ae *f. adj.* and *noun*

**1** (adj.) Laconian, Spartan.

► nihil horum similest apud ~as uirgines *Inc. trag.* 206; Verg. *G.* 2.487; Tyndaridis facies inuisa ~ae *A.* 2.601; ~ae .. adulterae (*i.e. Helen*) Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.25.

**2** (noun)

**a** A Laconian or Spartan woman; esp. Helen or Clytemnestra.

► Cic. *Tusc.* 1.102; ~a cultu Sen. *Ag.* 736; Mart. 9.103.2;—ipse Paris nuda fertur periisse ~a Prop. 2.15.13; Ov. *Ep.* 5.99; Sen. *Ag.* 704;—(Orestes) infestae se feruere caede ~ae credit V. Fl. 7.150.

**b** a Laconian bitch.
► catulum dedit ille ~ae Calp. *Ecl.* 6.4.

**laccātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [laccvs + -ātvs²] (of wine) Matured by storing in a pit.
► laccat(um) et tinc(tum) vet(us) (*i.e. wine*) *CIL* 4.5642.

**laccus** ~ī *m.* [var. of lacvs (prob. influenced by Gk λάκκος)] A storage pit; a cistern, tank.
► ~um uino plenum Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.35;—~i aedificati et dedicati svnt *CIL* 3.6627.

**lace** *noun* [foreign] A name given to coral in the Persian gulf.
► (curalium) gignitur et in Rubro quidem mari .. item in Persico—uocatur lace Plin. *Nat.* 32.21.

**Lacedaemō** ~onis *f.* Forms: nom. ~*on* Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.10, Mela 2.41; acc. ~*ona* Verg. *A.* 7.363, Sen. *Ep.* 94.62; loc. ~*oni* (usu. ~*one*) Nep. pr.4; Plin. *Nat.* 32.19. The city or state of Lacedaemon, Sparta.
► illa seuera ~o neruos iussit .. in Timothei fidibus incidi Cic. *Leg.* 2.39; patiens ~on Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.10; minus ~one studia litterarum quam Athenis honoris merebuntur Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.24.

**Lacedaemonius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Lacedaemon, Spartan.
► ~a mulier Enn. *scen.* 71; Verg. *A.* 3.328; ~o .. ceromate (*i.e. used by wrestlers*) Mart. 11.47.5; nos ~ae pastor donauit amicae (*i.e. Helen*) 14.156.1;—(*of colonies*) ~um Tarentum Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.56; ~i .. Heniochi Luc. 3.269; (*cf.*) ~i .. Galesi Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.93.
**b** (the name of a variety of marble); also, made of Laconian marble.
► ~um (marmor) uiride cunctisque hilarius Plin. *Nat.* 36.55;—qui ~um pytismate lubricat orbem Juv. 11.175.
**2** (m. pl. as noun) The people of Lacedaemon, Spartans.
► pari animo ~i in Thermopylis occiderunt Cic. *Tusc.* 1.101; Mela 2.26; Plin. *Nat.* 11.185.

**lacer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [cf. Gk λακίς]
**1** (of bodies or limbs) Mutilated, mangled, lacerated.
► quamuis est circum caesis ~er undique membris truncus Lucr. 3.403; interdum ~erum corpus semianimum omittentes Sal. *Hist.* 3.98.c; serpens .. quem .. seminecem liquit saxo ~erumque uiator Verg. *A.* 5.275; Liv. 1.28.10; Ov. *Fast.* 6.744; ~erum .. caput Luc. 8.667; ~era .. umbra V. Fl. 1.49; manant ~era ora cruentis unguibus Stat. *Theb.* 12.109; ~ero uerberibus tergo [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.17; ~era corpora, trunci artus Tac. *Hist.* 2.70; (*poet.*) ipse suos artus ~ero diuellere morsu coepit Ov. *Met.* 8.877;—(*w. acc. of respect*) Deiphobum .. ~erum crudeliter ora Verg. *A.* 6.495; ~erum cornu .. caput abdidit Ov. *Met.* 9.97;—(*spec.*) ~er, quod auribus curtatis est, et ~erum, quodcumque est in corpore inminutum Paul. *Fest.* p.118M.
**b** (of hair) torn.
► ~erae comae Sen. *Phaed.* 731; soluimus omnes ~erum multo funere crinem *Tro.* 99; ~eris pridem turpata capillis et fletu signata gena Stat. *Theb.* 3.680; *Silv.* 3.3.133.
**c** (fig., of families, armies, etc.).
► ~erae domus componit artus Sen. *Thy.* 432; deserit .. sedem Caesar et Emathias ~ero petit agmine terras Luc. 6.315; qui ~eris ausit ductor succedere castris Sil. 15.9; ~eras gentilitates colligere atque conectere Plin. *Pan.* 39.3.
**2** (of things) Badly damaged, shattered, broken; (of garments) torn, rent.
► ~erae naufraga membra ratis Ov. *Ars* 1.412; ~eri uestigia currus *Met.* 2.318; puppis ~erae fragmina Sen. *Her. O.* 115; ~ero diademate Stat. *Theb.* 9.163; pauca tectorum uestigia supererant, ~era et semusta Tac. *Ann.* 15.40;—~eras .. uestis Stat. *Theb.* 5.254; Tac. *Hist.* 3.10.

**lacerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [lacerō + -tiō] Mutilation, tearing, mangling.
► an ego .. maior adficerer laetitia ex corporis uestri ~one quam adficior ex famae? Cic. *Pis.* 42; foeda ~o corporis facta Liv. 8.24.14; 41.18.3; aues, quae ~one corporum aluntur Sen. *Ben.* 4.20.3; *Dial.* 5.3.6; (*applied to dissection*) ne mortuorum quidem ~onem necessariam esse Cels. 1.pr.44; (*as a sign of grief*) muliebris ~ones genarum Cic. *Tusc.* 3.62.

**lacerna** ~ae *f.* [prob. fr. lacer, cf. *lacinia*] A kind of open mantle or cloak fastened at the shoulder.
► cum calceis et toga, nullis nec Gallicis nec ~a Cic. *Phil.* 2.76; caput obscurante ~a Hor. *S.* 2.7.55; ~a caput circumdedit Vell. 2.70.2; Pers. 1.54; pluuiosam hiemem denuntiat (*sc.* sidus) statimque augent ~arum pretia Plin. *Nat.* 18.225; spectabat modo solus inter omnes nigris munus Horatius ~is Mart. 4.2.2; 5.8.5; pingues .. ~as, munimenta togae Juv. 9.28; iam facundo ponente ~as Caedicio 16.45; ne quem posthac paterentur in foro circaue nisi positis ~is togatum consistere Suet. *Aug.* 40.5; (*worn by soldiers*) iniecta tectus .. ~a potabis galea fessus Araxis aquam Prop. 3.12.7; 4.3.18.

**lacernātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lacerna + -ātvs²] Dressed in a *lacerna*.
► cum inermis et ~us esset Vell. 2.80.3; modo ~us cum flagello mulionum fata egit Petr. 69.5; Juv. 1.62.

**lacerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātus *tr.* [lacer + -ō²]
**1** To tear, rend, mangle, lacerate (bodies or limbs).
► quid ita cum tuo ~ato corpore miser es Enn. *scen.* 73; ut tua iam uirgis latera ~entur probe Pl. *Bac.* 779; Ter. *Ad.* 315; Pythagoras .. non uidit distractione humanorum animorum discerpi et ~ari deum Cic. *N.D.* 1.27; ~ato oculo circum si pupula mansit incolumis Lucr. 3.408; nautas canibus ~asse marinis Verg. *Ecl.* 6.77; tergum ~atum uirgis Liv. 3.58.8; naso auribusque ~atis 22.51.9; quid .. interest .. leoni Lysimachum obicias an ipse ~es dentibus tuis? Sen. *Cl.* 1.25.1; scissor .. ita ~auit obsonium, ut putares essedarium .. pugnare Petr. 36.6; Mart. 11.31.3; Juv. 15.102;—(*fig.*) tu .. uenis ad eum ~andum quem interemisti Cic. *Sul.* 50; coalescentibus .. rei publicae membris, etiam coaluerunt quae tam longa armorum series ~auerat Vell. 2.90.1; nouissime Pompei et Caesaris manibus .. semet ipse ~auit (populus Romanus) Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.19.4).
**b** (as a sign of grief); esp. to tear (the hair).
► parce tamen ~are genas, nec scinde capillos Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.51; ~asset crine soluto pectora femineum .. uolgus Luc. 7.38; qvid mater ventrem ~as ..? *CIL* 6.35126; (*w. ret. acc.*) nudum pectus ~ata Prop. 2.13.27;—~atis crinibus Curt. 3.11.25; crine ~ato Sen. *Phaed.* 826; (*w. ret. acc.*) albentes ~ata comas Ov. *Met.* 13.534.
**2** To damage severely, shatter, batter (inanimate things); to tear, rend (clothes).
► da .. loricam .. ~are reuulsam Verg. *A.* 12.98; naues ~atae naufragiis Liv. 29.8.10; ~ati .. pontes 30.10.19; Neptunus nauem ~arat Vlixis Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.19; obnixi ~ant caua nubila uenti Stat. *Theb.* 5.366; lectica .. confossa atque ~ata est Suet. *Aug.* 91.1; (*cf.*) Peloponnesi oram .. sinus et promunturia ~ant Mela 2.49;—~antibus uestem lictoribus Liv. 8.32.11.
**3 a** To torment, torture, rack (with pain).
► te .. ~abo fame Pac. *trag.* 158; intolerabili dolore ~ari Cic. *Luc.* 23; Ov. *Met.* 8.784.
**b** to cause mental anguish to, vex, harass, torment.
► uxor mea .. quam uexauistis, raptauistis, omni crudelitate ~astis Cic. *Dom.* 59; meus me maeror cotidianus ~at et conficit *Att.* 3.8.2; agitur .. ac ~atur animi cupidine et noxarum metu Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.11; idem furor et Cretenses ~abat Liv. 41.25.7; quid ~as pectora nostra mora? [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 212; ~at animum .. frequens meritorum commemoratio Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.7.
**4** (fig.) To mangle, ravage (persons, countries, possessions, etc.).
► ~ari ualide suam rem, illius augerier Pl. *Mer.* 48; hortor ne quoiusquam misereat, quin spolies mutiles ~es quemque nacta sis Ter. *Hec.* 65; cum .. Hannibal terram Italiam ~aret atque uexaret Cato *orat.* 177; Achaia exhausta, Thessalia uexata, ~atae Athenae Cic. *Pis.* 96; qui ~arunt omni scelere patriam *Off.* 1.57; quicumque inpudicus adulter .. bona patria ~auerat Sal. *Cat.* 14.2; distractam ~atamque rem publicam Liv. 2.57.3; cum .. exercitum .. ~aret pestilentia Vell. 2.21.4; ~andas praebuit urbes Luc. 10.45; nulla in posterum cura ~are imperium Tac. *Hist.* 3.55.
**b** to spoil (a day).
► quin ego hanc iubeo tacere, quae loquens ~at diem? Pl. *As.* 291; ego hunc ~o diem *St.* 453.
**c** to spoil, 'murder' (a song or speech).
► coepit Menecratis cantica ~are Petr. 73.3; haec ipsa fiducia .. ~at et deformat orationem Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.32.
**5** To attack with abuse or accusations, 'lash'; to tear to shreds (reputation and sim.).
► inuidia, quae solet ~are plerosque Cic. *Brut.* 156; cum uerborum contumeliis optimum uirum incesto ore ~asset *Phil.* 11.5; quom .. meque uosque maledictis ~ent Sal. *Jug.* 85.26; ~atus .. probris Liv. 31.6.5; Aetoli .. eam rem omnibus conciliis ~are 34.41.5; inuide, quid ~as Nasonis carmina rapti? Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.1; M. Bruti .. eum eloquentia ~at Sen. *Con.* 10.1.8; crebro uulgi rumore ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 15.73;—ne morte quidem .. exsatiari, nisi et ipsius fama sepulti ~etur Liv. 38.54.10; crebra damna famam uictoriae nuper partae ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 4.79; cum fidem suam coram ~ari uideret Apul. *Met.* 10.10.

**lacerta** ~ae *f.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [cf. lacertvs¹]
**1** A lizard.
► (*f. or ambig.*) magis anguibus quam ~is Cic. *Div.* 2.62; nunc uepris in gelida sede ~a latet *Copa* 28; seu uirides rubum dimouere ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 1.23.7; ~arum reliquarumque serpentium ossa Vitr. 8.3.17; Ov. *Met.* 5.458; quaerit .. ciconia ~am Sen. *Ep.* 108.29; Plin. *Nat.* 8.141; Juv. 14.75;—(*m.*) nunc uiridis etiam occultant spineta ~os Verg. *Ecl.* 2.9; *G.* 4.13; Cels. 5.5.1; Plin. *Nat.* 8.141.
**2** The fish Spanish mackerel, *Scomber colias*.
► (*f.*) ad ~as captandas tempestates non sunt idoneae Cic. *Att.* 2.6.1; Ulp. *dig.* 33.9.3.3;—(*m.*) piscium .. ex quibus salsamenta quoque fieri possunt, qualis ~us est Cels. 2.18.7; Col. 8.17.12; ~orum genera Plin. *Nat.* 32.149; Saxetani .. coda ~i Mart. 7.78.1; Byzantiacos .. ~os Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.13.

**lacertōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lacertvs¹ + -ōsvs] Muscular, brawny.
► tum .. maxime crescere ac ~um fieri (eculum) Var. *R.* 2.7.13; si sunt ~i (galli), rubenti crista 3.9.5; centuriones pugnacis et ~os Cic. *Phil.* 8.26; Ov. *Met.* 11.33; Hercules ~us *Priap.* 36.2; Sen. *Ep.* 66.24; Col. 6.37.6.

**lacertulus** ~ī *m.* [lacertvs² (?) + -vlvs] A kind of cake or sweet perh. in the shape of a lizard.
► panes, crustula, lucunculos, hamos, ~os et plura scitamenta mellita Apul. *Met.* 10.13.

**lacertus¹** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk λικερτίζειν, Skt *lakuṭaḥ* 'cudgel'; and ultimately Gk λάξ, λακτίζω, ON *leggr* (whence Eng. *leg*)] Forms: neut. Acc. *trag.* 222.
**1** The arm from shoulder to elbow, upper arm.
► bulga haec deuincta ~o est Lucil. 246; scutum gladium galeam in onere nostri milites non plus numerant quam umeros ~os manus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.37; num teneros urit lorica ~os? Prop. 4.3.23; in uillos abeunt uestes, in crura ~i Ov. *Met.* 1.236; uinctis post tergum .. ~is *Tr.* 3.10.61; inerant ~is mollibus fortes tori Sen. *Phaed.* 653; Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.83; (*dist. from* bracchium) bracchia .. ualidis ex apta ~is Lucr. 4.829; Curt. 8.9.21;—(*well developed in the strong or athletic*) magna ossa ~ique adparent homini Lucil. 547; non sunt contenti quasi bona ualetudine, sed uiris ~os sanguinem quaerunt Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 8; *Sen.* 27; pulcher aspectu sit athleta, cuius ~os exercitatio expressit Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.10.
**b** (as used in embraces).
► possum ego in alterius positam spectare ~o? Prop. 2.8.5; in .. patris blandis haerens ceruice ~is Ov. *Met.* 1.485; *Fast.* 6.497.
**c** (used in throwing weapons or other violent actions).
► an tum bracchia consuescunt firmantque ~os? Lucr. 6.397; lenta ~is spicula contorquent Verg. *A.* 7.164; arma .. maiores exspectatura ~os Stat. *Theb.* 6.78; (*poet.*) idem .. famam letalis amare ~i Sil. 1.262; insignis uentos anteire ~o 16.561;—(*in rowing*) adductis spumant freta uersa ~is Verg. *A.* 5.141; Luc. 3.525.
**2** (transf. and fig.) Strength, 'sinews', 'muscle'; ~*os mouere*, to exert oneself.
► a quo cum amentatas hastas acceperit, ipse eas oratoris ~is uiribusque torquebit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.242; quamquam in Lysia sunt saepe etiam ~i, sic uti fieri nihil possit ualentius *Brut.* 64; *Fam.* 4.7.2; arma Caesaris Augusti non responsura ~is Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.48; cuius ponderosissima uis et efficacissimi ~i in fortitudine consistunt V. Max. 3.2;—nisi quod sub Traiano principe mouit ~os (populus Romanus) Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.8).
**3** A branch, arm (of a river).
► scinditur .. amnis .. laterumque a parte duorum porrigit aequales media tellure ~os Ov. *Met.* 15.741.

**lacertus²** ~ī *m.* see lacerta.

**lacessō** ~ere, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [laciō + -essō] Forms: pf. inf. *lacessisse* Lucil. 478; Liv. 30.31.5; pres. inf. pass. *-iri* Col. 9.8.3; 9.15.4; pres. subj. act. ~*iant* Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.109.
**1** To challenge to a contest.
► meo me ~is ludo et delicias facis Pl. *Poen.* 296; age nunc, Phormionem qui uolet ~ito Ter. *Ph.* 1027; Aristoteles Isocratem ipsum ~iuit Cic. *Orat.* 62; a quo non modo impulsi sumus ad philosophiae scriptiones, uerum etiam ~iti *Tusc.* 5.121; efficiam posthac ne quemquam uoce ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 3.51; Aesoniden magno cratere ~it V. Fl. 5.571.
**b** to challenge (to provide an answer, proof, etc.).
► uetu' si poeta non ~isset prior, nullum inuenire prologum posset nouos quem diceret Ter. *Ph.* 14; hic respondere uoluit, non ~ere 20; probabiliora sunt, quae ~iti dicimus quam quae priores Cic. *de Orat.* 2.230; cum .. L. Rubrius Q. Apronium sponsione ~iuit *Ver.* 3.132; ~o uos, in contionem uoco, populo Romano disceptatore uti uolo *Agr.* 1.23.
**c** (poet.) to chance the hazards of, challenge (natural forces, etc.).
► quicumque Bithyna ~it Carpathium pelagus carina Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.7; inde ~itum primo mare Luc. 3.193; nunc tantas ille ~et .. uictoris opes 8.360; seu stagna Aegaea ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 6.20; letum .. ~unt Sil. 2.321; uario .. ~ere motu fortunam 12.61.
**2** To rouse to hostile, retaliatory, etc. action, provoke.
► uirum .. iniuria ~itum, ira exsuscitatum *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; ut non modo armati damnum nemini darent uerum etiam ~iti iure se potius quam armis defenderent Cic. *Tul.* 8; laesi dolent, irati efferuntur, pugnant ~iti *Cael.* 21; iracundus non semper iratus est; ~e: iam uidebis furentem *Tusc.* 4.54; Germanos neque priores populo Romano bellum inferre neque tamen recusare, si ~antur, quin armis contendant Caes. *Gal.* 4.7.3; ne rudis agminum .. ~at .. leonem Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.10; qui per populationem Romanos ~ierant Liv. 7.20.1; ille nisi ~eretur modestiae retinens Tac. *Ann.* 5.11; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.38); (*w. abst. subj.*) dimicatum est .. non continuo .. sed prout causae ~ierant 1.33(2.17.5);—(*w. abl.*) ui inritare ferroque ~ere fortissimum uirum Cic. *Mil.* 84; nouissimo agmine proelio nostros ~ere coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.15.3; missilibus longe et uasto clamore ~unt Verg. *A.* 10.716; quem cauat adsiduis rudibus scutoque ~it Juv. 6.248; (*in fig. phr.*) his se stimulis dolor ipse ~it Luc. 2.42;—(*w. ad*) ~ere ad pugnam primo obequitando castris prouocandoque Liv. 2.45.3.
**b** to stimulate, rouse (the senses).
► corpora quae feriant oculos uisumque ~ant Lucr. 4.217; haec loca per uoces ueniant aurisque ~ant 4.597;

odor .. naris quicumque ~it 4.687; unde ista palatum tuum saporibus exquisitis .. ~entia? SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.3; (*cf.*) mollibus lenibusque fomentis totum ~itur eorum corpus SEN. *Dial.* 7.11.4.

**c** to stir up, activate (inanim. things).
▶ prima mouentur .. primordia rerum; inde ea quae paruo sunt corpora conciliatu .. ictibus illorum caecis impulsa cientur, ipsaque proporro paulo maiora ~unt LUCR. 2.137; 4.1039; donec ~ita pituita profluat COL. 6.8.1.

**3** To provoke, arouse (an action or feeling, etc.).
▶ hos ego sermones .. ~iui numquam, sed non ualde repressi CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.7; pugnam .. ~unt VERG. *A.* 5.429; ignota ~ere bella 11.254; ad ~endam Caesonis temeritatem LIV. 3.11.10; ~endo etiam mentionem rei temere actae 40.54.8; promptissimum genus ad ~endum certamen 44.4.2; inconstantiam .. ~it .. ipsa iactatio SEN. *Ep.* 104.14; nihil ~as, ipsa se fata explicent *Oed.* 832;—(*w.* ut) continuo rerum simulacra sequuntur .. ~untque ut uideamus LUCR. 4.347; certatim haec omnis imitatio ~iuit, ut de augmento pretii .. gloriarentur CAP. in Macr. 7.13.13.

**4** To assail repeatedly, harass, worry, vex.
▶ nemo .. illorum inimicus mihi fuit uoluntarius: omnes a me rei publicae causa ~iti CIC. *Phil.* 2.1; ne agrum Etruscum uastarent armisque ~erent cultores LIV. 10.10.9; Illyrios ~isse magis quam exercuisse Romana arma 21.16.4; ne sola furor mea regna ~at STAT. *Theb.* 8.75; non auso hoste terga abeuntium ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 1.56; (*poet.*) qui rura ~unt Munychia et trepidis stabilem Piraeea nautis STAT. *Theb.* 12.615;—(*w. abl.*) pacati atque socii nefario bello ~iti CIC. *Pis.* 85; ut nostrum insidiis caput ~as CATUL. 15.16; isdem de causis Caesar .. proelio non ~it CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.2; nec socios populi Romani ultro ~ituri bello LIV. 28.28.6; (*poet.*) ambiguo uisus errore ~unt Oebalidae gemini STAT. *Theb.* 5.437.

**b** (verbally).
▶ utrum ego perplexim ~am oratione ad hunc modum PL. *St.* 76; is ne erret moneo, et desinat ~ere TER. *Eu.* 16; ioco .. ~itam matris suae pudicitiam V. MAX. 9.14. ext.3; reminiscebatur, quam capitaliter ipsum me apud centumuiros ~isset PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.4; qui se dictis aut carminibus ~issent SUET. *Nero* 39.1; APUL. *Apol.* 2; si fama eius .. ~atur ULP. *dig.* 47.10.1.4.

**c** to disturb, trouble (the peace).
▶ pax .. numquam ~ita SEN. *Ep.* 66.40; immota quippe aut modice ~ita pax TAC. *Ann.* 4.32; 15.2.

**d** to importune; (w. two accs.) to importune (for).
▶ quamquam mihi ~itus a me saepius numquam tamen rescripsisses VER. *Fro.* 2.p.118(130N);—nihil supra deos ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.12.

**5** To assail (with repeated blows).
▶ uentos .. ~it (taurus) ictibus VERG. *G.* 3.233; manibus .. ~unt pectora *A.* 12.85; fores nondum reserati carceris acer nunc pede, nunc ipsa fronte ~it equus OV. *Tr.* 5.9.30; philosophia .., inexpugnabilis murus, quem fortuna multis machinis ~itum non transit SEN. *Ep.* 82.5; ut dura cautes .. ~entes aquas longe remittit *Phaed.* 581; spuma tunc astra ~is LUC. 10.320; terga ~it habenis STAT. *Theb.* 6.523; (*cf.*) uuam .. gingiuis ~ere ac ludificari FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N);—(*poet.*) aera .. fulgent sole ~ita VERG. *A.* 7.527; inuadunt acies pugnam et clamore ~unt sidera SIL. 17.386.

**b** to disturb (physically), upset.
▶ si illa (*sc.* inflammatio) occupauit, dum conquiescat, non ~endum CELS. 8.11.6; uindemiam .., quae plerumque populationibus uolucrum pluuiisque aut uentis ~ita dilabitur COL. 3.21.5; solent (apes) caeli nouitate ~iri 9.8.3.

**Lacētānia, -ānus** see LAEĒTĀNIA, LAEĒTĀNVS.

**lachanizō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk λαχανίζω] (colloq.) To wilt, droop.
▶ ponit assidue .. betizare pro languere, quod uulgo ~are dicitur SUET. *Aug.* 87.2.

**Lachesis** ~is *f.* FORMS: acc. ~*in* OV. *Tr.* 5.10.45. One of the three Fates, supposed to spin the thread of life.
▶ at ~is Clymenusque dolent, haec fila teneri OV. *Fast.* 6.757; SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; seruat .. suae decreta colus ~is *Oed.* 986; MART. 9.86.9; STAT. *Theb.* 2.249; dum superest ~i quod torqueat JUV. 3.27.

**lachryma** ~ae *f.* see LACRIMA.

**laciculus** ~ī *m.* [LACVS + -CVLVS] (app.) A small basin.
▶ SANGVIS ~IS IVXTA SVPERFV(NDI)TVR *A. Epig.* 56.257 (*CIL* 2.2395).

**lacinia** ~ae *f.* [cf. *lacer, lancino*]

**1** The edge of a garment, fringe, hem.
▶ lacrumantem ~a tenet lacrumans PL. *As.* 587; sume ~am atque apsterge sudorem tibi *Mer.* 126; in ~a seruantem ex mensa secunda semina CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.7; circumdata laeuo brachio togae ~ia VELL. 2.3.1; ~a togae retenta SUET. *Cl.* 15.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) illud alterum genus .. obtinent, atque .. id ipsum ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 3.110; ut praecedens sententia in sequentem ~am aliquam porrigat et oram praetendat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.42(212N).

**2** A strip of cloth, rag.
▶ porrum et apium serunt in ~is colligatum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.120; supposita tantum calici ~a tali 28.84.

**b** (pl.) garments, dress.
▶ ~as omnes exuunt APUL. *Met.* 2.8; omnibus ~is se deuestit 3.21; 8.5.

**3** A fringe, appendage, protuberance; (also transf.).
▶ feminarum (caprarum) generositatis insigne ~ae corporibus e ceruice binae dependentes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.202; excrescente in medio folio paruola ueluti ~a folii 15.130;—ut ipsum hominem ~am fascini crederes PETR. 92.9.

**b** a border, edge.
▶ Craspedites sinus uocabatur, quoniam id oppidum uelut in ~a erat PLIN. *Nat.* 5.148; breui ~a milia passuum plura ambulationis continentem 36.85.

**4** A small group.
▶ grex .. in ~as colonis distribuatur COL. 7.5.3; nec in pastione separatim ~ae deducantur 7.6.5; TI CLAVDIO CELERI PRECONI EX ~A CL SATVRNINI *CIL* 9.5906.

**laciniātim** *adv.* [LACINIA + -ĀTVS² + -IM] In small groups.
▶ non ~ disperso, sed cuneatim stipato commeatu APUL. *Met.* 8.15.

**laciniōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LACINIA + -ŌSVS]

**1** Having jagged edges; fringed.
▶ ad effigiem Macedonicae chlamydis orbe gyrato ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 5.62; folia .. magis ~a 25.124; (ostrea) nec fibris ~a ac tota in aluo 32.60.

**2** Well clothed, wrapped up.
▶ animi ita ut corporis sanitas expedita, imbecillitas ~a est APUL. *Apol.* 21.

**Lacīnium** ~iī *neut.* A promontory in the south of Italy near Crotona.
▶ LIV. 27.25.12; 36.42.2.

**Lacīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lacinium; (esp. as a cult title of Juno).
▶ litora .. ~a OV. *Met.* 15.13; 15.701;—in fano Iunonis ~ae CIC. *Div.* 1.48; LIV. 42.3.1; V. MAX. 1.1.20; attollit se diua ~a (*i.e. Juno's temple*) VERG. *A.* 3.552.

**laciō** ~ere *tr.* [dub.; cf. *laqueus, lacesso*] To entice, inveigle.
▶ ~it, id est decipit PAUL. *Fest.* p.27M; ~it decipiendo inducit p.116M; ~it inducit in fraudem p.117M.

**Lacō** ~ōnis *m.* Also ~n.

**1** A Laconian, Spartan.
▶ Leonides ~o CATO *hist.* 83; ~onis illa uox CIC. *Tusc.* 1.111; non latebit in turba ~o: quocumque Xerses aspexerit Spartanos uidebit SEN. *Suas.* 2.7; SEN. *Ep.* 77.14.

**b** (spec., in pl.) Castor and Pollux; (also in sg.) Pollux.
▶ sidus .. ~onum MART. *Sp.* 26.5; Ledaei .. ~ones 1.36.2; 9.3.11;—taurea .. portat celer .. terga ~on V. FL. 1.421; 4.254.

**c** (pl.) the people of Laconia, the Spartans; (also transf., of men of great endurance).
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.49; praefectus praesidii ~onum LIV. 34.25.5; VITR. 1.1.6; (*w. ref. to Laconian marble*) hic dura ~onum saxa uirent STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.148;—nil morantur iam ~ones unisubselli uiros (*i.e. parasites*) PL. *Capt.* 471.

**2** A dog of the Laconian breed.
▶ qualis aut Molossus aut fuluus ~on HOR. *Epod.* 6.5; cum densa uagis latratibus implet uenator dumeta ~on SIL. 3.295.

**Lacōnia** ~ae *f.* = LACŌNICA.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 17.133.

**Lacōnica** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. The south-eastern part of the Peloponnese, Laconia.
▶ Achaei ex ~a pulsi VELL. 1.3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.214;—~en populatus NEP. *Timoth.* 2.1; MELA 2.39.

**Lacōnicum** ~ī *neut.*

**1** A special apartment in baths fitted as a vapour bath.
▶ ~VM ET DESTRICTARIVM FACIVND .. LOCARVNT *CIL* 1.1635.2; ~um sudationesque sunt coniungendae tepidario VITR. 5.10.5; siccus calor est et harenae calidae et ~i CELS. 2.17.1.

**2** A kind of women's garment.
▶ cani quoque etiam ademptumst nomen. — qui? — uocant ~um PL. *Epid.* 234.

**Lacōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Laconia, Laconian; *sinus ~us*, the gulf of Laconia.
▶ ~as .. purpuras HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.7; Tripolim ~i agri LIV. 35.27.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.16; ~ae classis .. excidio MELA 2.26;—inter Malean et Taenaron ~us (sinus) 2.50.

**b** (as the name of a breed of dog).
▶ canes ~i PETR. 40.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.177.

**c** (as the name of varieties of plants).
▶ in ~o genere (ficorum) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.113; siligo excepta quae ~a appellatur 18.93; cucumerum Graeci tria genera fecere, ~ium, Scytalicum, Boeotium 19.68.

**d** (as the name of a kind of key operated from outside the door).
▶ clauem mi harunc aedium ~am iam iube ecferri intus: hasce ego aedis occludam hinc foris PL. *Mos.* 404.

**Lacōnis** ~idis *f. adj.* and *noun*

**1** (adj.) Laconian.
▶ matre ~ide nati OV. *Met.* 3.223.

**2** (noun) Laconia.
▶ in ~ide Therapnae MELA 2.41.

**lacrima** ~ae *f.* Also **lacruma**. See also DACRIMA. [prob. from Gk δάκρυμα (earlier δάκρυ, cf. Welsh *deigr*, Goth. *tagr*, Eng. *tear*)] FORMS: *lachryma CIL* 1.1222.2 (cf. CIC. *Orat.* 160, GEL. 2.3.3).

**1** A tear (usu. in pl.).
▶ NEC PARVEIS FLERE QVEAD ~IS *CIL* 1.1222.2; ~ae guttatim cadunt ENN. *scen.* 206; ut ~as excutiunt mihi! PL. *Capt.* 419; uix uidetur continere ~as *Mos.* 822; ~ae confictae dolis TER. *An.* 558; absterge ~as LUCIL. 206; ~as profudisse CIC. *Font.* 48; conscriptum hoc ~is mittis epistolium CATUL. 68.2; neque .. ~as tenere poterant CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.4; ~is .. obortis VERG. *A.* 6.867; ~as uidimus ire deo PROP. 4.11.60; omnes, manus ad consules tendentes, pleni ~arum LIV. 7.31.5; ~as iam soluit STAT. *Ach.* 1.930; Messalinae quoque ~as exciuit TAC. *Ann.* 11.2; ~is semper .. paratis in statione sua JUV. 6.273;—(*sg.*) non queo ~am exorare ut exspuant unam modo PL. *Ps.* 76; si in nostro omnium fletu nullam ~am aspexistis Milonis CIC. *Mil.* 92; cum tenuis abundansque fluit ~a LARG. 24;—(*of joy*) ut prae laetitia ~ae prosiliunt mihi! PL. *St.* 466; homini ilico ~ae cadunt quasi puero gaudio TER. *Ad.* 536; ut ~as .. gaudio uideretur profudisse *B. Alex.* 24.5; VELL. 2.104.4.

**b** (prov.) *nihil ~a citius arescit* (and sim.), nothing dries faster than tears, tears are soon over.
▶ conmiserationem breuem esse oportet. nihil enim ~a citius arescit *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; cito .. exarescit ~a, praesertim in alienis malis *Part.* 57; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.27.

**2** (pl.) The shedding of tears, weeping.
▶ ad ~as hominem coegi castigando PL. *Bac.* 981; ~as mitte TER. *Ad.* 335; hinc illae ~ae nimirum et haec causa est omnium horum scelerum atque criminum CIC. *Cael.* 61; neque .. prae ~is iam loqui possumus *Mil.* 105; quas ~as peperere minoribu' nostris! LUCR. 5.1117; sunt hic etiam .. ~ae rerum et mentem mortalia tangunt VERG. *A.* 1.462; etiam sine hoc ~arum satis luctusque est LIV. 22.49.8; ~is comitata sororum STAT. *Ach.* 2.23; lamenta ac ~as cito .. ponunt TAC. *Ger.* 27.2; inde irae et ~ae JUV. 1.168.

**b** (poet.) a lament, dirge.
▶ paulum quid lubet allocutionis, maestius ~is (*i.e.* θρήνοις) Simonideis CATUL. 38.8; incipe tu ~is aequus adesse nouis PROP. 4.1.120.

**3** An exudation of juice or gum from plants; also, of quicksilver from mineral ore.
▶ narcissi ~am et lentum de cortice gluten prima fauis ponunt fundamina VERG. *G.* 4.160; turis ~is OV. *Met.* 15.394; papaueris ~ae CELS. 5.18.29; COL. 10.103; e ~is arborum quae glutinum pariunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.14; e ~a caulis sui nascitur (hipposelinum) 19.162;—cum id foditur, ex plagis ferramentorum crebras emittit ~as argenti uiui VITR. 7.8.1.

**lacrimābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LACRIMŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Deserving tears, mournful, pitiful.
▶ ~e bellum VERG. *A.* 7.604; OV. *Met.* 2.796; ut oblectem studio ~e tempus *Tr.* 5.12.1; ipsis .. nefas ~e Thebis STAT. *Theb.* 9.882; 10.357; Latio ~e nomen Hannibal SIL. 4.729.

**2** Tearful, weeping; accompanied by tears.
▶ hic uicta genitor ~is ira congemit STAT. *Theb.* 10.791; *Silv.* 3.1.142;—gemitus ~is imo auditur tumulo VERG. *A.* 3.39.

**lacrimābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LACRIMŌ + -BVNDVS] Weeping, in tears.
▶ ille ~us 'gratum est' inquit LIV. 3.46.8.

**lacrimātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LACRIMŌ + -TIŌ] (med.) The secretion of water from the eyes, weeping, lachrymation.
▶ quas (membranas) subinde purificat ~onum saliuis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.147; oculorum .. ~ones (emendat) 23.9; 23.70.

**lacrimō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **~or ~ārī, lacrumō**. [LACRIMA + -Ō¹] FORMS: *lachrumo CIL* 6.21200; dep. HYG. *Fab.* 126.5.

**1** (intr.) To shed tears, weep.
▶ licet ~are plebi, regi honeste non licet ENN. *scen.* 229; ~o quia diiungimur PL. *Mil.* 1328; oh ~o gaudio! TER. *Ad.* 409; ecquis fuit quin ~aret? CIC. *Ver.* 5.121; te .. ~asse moleste ferebam *Att.* 15.27.2; desistas ~are, puer TIB. 1.8.67; neque enim ~are deorum est OV. *Fast.* 4.521; ~andum est, non plorandum SEN. *Ep.* 63.1;—(*pres. pple.*) ~antem lacinia tenet ~ans PL. *As.* 587; uirgo conscissa ueste ~ans opticet TER. *Eu.* 820; cum ~ans .. mater .. adsideret CIC. *Ver.* 5.112; litora cum patriae ~ans portusque relinquo VERG. *A.* 3.10; it toruum ~ans STAT. *Theb.* 12.128; eam etiam nunc ~antem complexus APUL. *Met.* 5.6;—(*dep.*) ~ari coepit prae gaudio HYG. *Fab.* 126.5.

**b** (of statues, as a portent).
▶ Cumis in arce Apollo triduum ac tris noctes ~auit LIV. 43.13.4; mille locis ~auit ebur OV. *Met.* 15.792.

**c** (of the eyes).
▶ quia oculi sunt tibi ~antes PL. *As.* 620; ibi maria uasta uisens ~antibus oculis CATUL. 63.48; LUCR. 2.420; saepe manu summa ~antia lumina terget *Mor.* 109; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.131; (*w. internal acc.*) oculi uinum ~antes caligant RUT. LUP. 2.7.

**2** (w. acc.) To weep for, bewail; (also in gdve.).
▶ num id ~at uirgo? TER. *Eu.* 829; ut nemo tam ferus fuerit, quin eius casum ~arit NEP. *Alc.* 6.4;—mors optima est perire ~andum suis SEN. *Phaed.* 881; ne non maerentibus Argos exsequiis ~andus eat STAT. *Theb.* 9.100; *Silv.* 5.2.93.

3 (of plants) To exude drops of juice; (pf. pple. pass.) exuded, shed.
▸ ~antes calamos inseri non oportet Plin. *Nat.* 17.107;—~atas cortice murras Ov. *Fast.* 1.339.

**lacrimōsē** *adv.* [lacrimōsvs + -ē] With tears, tearfully.
▸ ecquid est, quod .. aut ~ atque miseranter .. dixerit Gel. 10.3.4.

**lacrimōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lacrima + -ōsvs]
1 Accompanied by weeping, tearful; weeping, in tears.
▸ scopulos ~is uocibus implent Verg. *A.* 11.274; ~os .. risus Stat. *Theb.* 6.164; singultu ~o sermonem incertans Apul. *Met.* 5.13; ~is precibus 6.3;—~a .. uino lumina Ov. *Am.* 1.8.111; fricare prodest .. ~is oculis frontem Plin. *Nat.* 28.64; mulier .. ~a et flebilis Apul. *Met.* 3.8.
b having the nature of tears; (in quot. poet., of amber).
▸ ~o electro *Ciris* 434.
2 Causing tears:
a (of irritants).
▸ flebile cepe simul ~aeque ordine tallae Lucil. 194; ~o .. fumo Hor. *S.* 1.5.80; Ov. *Met.* 10.6; Col. 10.123; omnibus etiam (generibus cepae) odor ~us Plin. *Nat.* 19.101.
b (of sad things or events).
▸ sub ~a Troiae funera Hor. *Carm.* 1.8.14; bellum ~um 1.21.13; ~a poemata Pupi *Ep.* 1.1.67; quis tibi, Naso, modus ~i carminis? Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.35; Luc. 9.955; insomnis ~ae ianitor aulae Sil. 2.552.
3 (of plants) Exuding juice.
▸ uitium radicibus aquam salsam iubent adfundi, si sint ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 17.261; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.86.

**lacrimula** ~ae *f.* [lacrima + -vla] A small tear, esp. a feigned one.
▸ haec uerba una mehercle falsa ~a .. restinguet Ter. *Eu.* 67; non modo ~am sed multas lacrimas et fletum cum singultu uidere potuisti Cic. *Planc.* 76; anne parentum frustrantur falsis gaudia ~is? Catul. 66.16.

**lacruma, lacrumō** see lacrima, lacrimō.

**lact** ~tis *neut.* see lac.

**lactans**[1] ~ntis *a.* [pple. of **lacto* (lac + -ō[1])]
1 (of infants or young animals) Unweaned, sucking.
▸ puerum .. ancillae subdam ~ntem meae Andr. *trag.* 26; cum porci depulsi sunt a mamma .. deliti appellantur neque iam ~ntes dicuntur Var. *R.* 2.4.16; Cic. *Catil.* 3.19; nec lea, cum catulis ~ntibus ubera praebet Ov. *Ars* 2.375; ~ntes uitulos *Met.* 10.227.
2 Full of milk; ~*ns meta*, a cheese.
▸ ~nti in sumine Lucil. 176; ubera mammarum .. ~ntia quaeret Lucr. 5.885; Ov. *Met.* 6.342; quaecumque id temporis ~ns est Gel. 12.1.17; se .. nutricem ~ntem simulauit Hyg. *Fab.* 147.1;—rustica ~ntis nec misit Sassina metas Mart. 1.43.7.
b full of juice.
▸ fici .. ~ntes Enn. *Ann.* 264; dum ~ns haerebit in arbore ficus Ov. *Fast.* 2.263.

**Lactans**[2] ~ntis *m.* The name of a god who promoted the growth of young crops.
▸ Var. *gram.* 164.

**lactārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [lac + -ārivs]
1 Giving suck, suckling; *nutrix* ~*a*, a wet nurse.
▸ dandum bubus .. ~is medica et cytisum Var. *R.* 2.1.17;—*CIL* 6.27262.
b ~*a columna*, (see quot.).
▸ ~a columna in foro olitorio dicta, quod ibi infantes lacte alendos deferebant Paul. *Fest.* p.118M.
2 *herba* ~*a*, A name given to the plant spurge, 'milkweed'.
▸ tithymallum nostri herbam ~am uocant Plin. *Nat.* 26.62.

**lactātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lac + -ātvs[2]] Containing milk, milky.
▸ ~a potione utantur Fest. p.194M.

**lacte** ~tis *neut.* see lac.

**lacteārius** ~ii *m.* [as lactārivs] A seller of milk.
▸ qvintvs ~ivs qvi vixit annos sexaginta *A. Epig.* 36.120.

**lactens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of lacteō]
1 (of infants or young animals) Unweaned, sucking.
▸ macte hisce suouitaurilibus ~ntibus inmolandis esto Cato *Agr.* 141.4; porcis ~ntibus Var. *R.* 2.4.21; Romulus ~ns fulmine ictus Cic. *Div.* 2.47; agna .. ~ns .. uictima Tarpeios inficit icta focos Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.41; quadrupes omne animal si ~ns est minus alimenti praestat Cels. 2.18.8; catulus ~ns Plin. *Nat.* 30.42; (*transf.*) carpere dicuntur ~ntia uiscera Ov. *Fast.* 6.137;—(*as noun*) decemuiri nocte ~ntibus rem diuinam fecerunt Liv. 37.3.6.
2 Full of milk; (neut. pl. as noun) food prepared with milk, milk dishes.
▸ Tusculi agnum cum ubere ~nti natum Liv. 27.4.11;—~ntia atque omne pistorium opus Cels. 2.28.1; 2.29.2.
b (of plants, fruits, etc.) full of juice or sap, milky, juicy.
▸ ~ntes ficos Lucil. 1198; cum frumenta in uiridi stipula ~ntia turgent Verg. *G.* 1.315; sata uere nouo teneris ~ntia sulcis Ov. *Fast.* 1.351; in herba ~nte Sen. *Ep.* 124.11; lactuca .. amara ~nsque Plin. *Nat.* 20.67; (*cf.*) (annus) tener et ~ns puerique simillimus aeuo uere nouo est Ov. *Met.* 15.201.
3 Milk-white.
▸ non tereti strophio ~ntis uincta papillas Catul. 64.65; Petr. 86.5.

**lacteō** ~ēre *intr.* [lac + -eō] To be full of milk or juice.
▸ dum adhuc ~ent (*cj.*) uiridia pabula Col. 7.9.9; quoniam tanta uis suci abundant—~ere (*cj.*) hoc uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 15.53.

**lacteolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lactevs + -olvs] (prob.) Milk-white.
▸ nunc te ~ae tenent puellae? Catul. 55.17.

**lactēs** ~ium *f. pl.* [lac] The small intestines; (as a dish) chitterlings.
▸ ita cibi uaciuitate uenio lassis ~ibus Pl. *Cur.* 319; oro te, uaso, per ~es tuas Pompon. *com.* 61; ab hoc uentriculo ~es in oue et homine per quas labitur cibus Plin. *Nat.* 11.200;—~is agninas Titin. *com.* 90; ~ibus unctis Pers. 2.30; murenarum ~es Suet. *Vit.* 13.2; (*in prov. phr.*) qua opera credam tibi una opera alligem fugitiuam canem agninis ~ibus Pl. *Ps.* 319.

**lactescō** ~ere *intr.* [lacteō + -scō]
1 To begin to produce milk.
▸ asinae praegnates continuo ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 11.236.
2 To turn into milk, become milky.
▸ in is animantibus quae lacte aluntur omnis fere cibus matrum ~ere incipit Cic. *N.D.* 2.128.
3 (of plants) To become full of milky juice.
▸ (tellus) a ~entibus satis non effeta Plin. *Nat.* 17.15; ~entes germinum oculos 17.222.

**lacteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lac + -evs]
1 Of milk, milky; also, full of milk.
▸ ~am inmulgens opem Andr. *trag.* 38; candens ~us umor uberibus manat distentis Lucr. 1.258; ~us .. liquor Tib. 2.3.14[c]; Ov. *Met.* 9.358; ~a Massagetes qui pocula sanguine miscet Sen. *Oed.* 470; Stat. *Ach.* 1.307;—ubera uaccae ~a demittunt Verg. *G.* 2.525; (*cf.*) illa Liui ~a ubertas Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.32.
b unweaned, sucking.
▸ nondum .. uicta ~um faba porcum Mart. 3.47.12; ~i .. uernae Mart. 3.58.22.
2 Resembling milk, milky; (also of a plant) full of milky juice.
▸ ~um umorem (fici) Plin. *Nat.* 15.80; scapo inciso ~us sucus excipitur 19.169; liquidi (aluminis) probatio ut sit limpidum ~umque 35.184; explere latice fontis ~o Apul. *Met.* 1.19;—~um .. papauer *Priap.* 86.12.
b (spec.) milk-white.
▸ nec totus uiridis, quia ~a frusta repugnant, nec de lacte nitens *Mor.* 105; ~a colla auro innectuntur Verg. *A.* 8.660; aut .. phoenicium florem habet (anemone) .. aut purpureum aut ~um Plin. *Nat.* 21.164; ~a gemma Mart. 8.45.2; illos teretes et ~os puellos Apul. *Met.* 10.32.
3 ~*us orbis* (*circulus*, etc.), The Milky Way.
▸ conlucens ~us orbis Cic. *Arat.* 532(286); Ov. *Met.* 1.169; Germ. *Arat.* 458; illam plagam caeli, cui ~a nomen est Sen. *Nat.* 7.15.2; est praeterea in caelo qui uocatur ~us circulus Plin. *Nat.* 18.280; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.51; *CIL* 3.9631.

**lacticulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lac + -cvlvm[1] + -ōsvs] Unweaned, sucking.
▸ tu ~us (*cod.* laet-), nec mu nec ma argutas Petr. 57.8.

**lactō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [laciō + -tō] To lead on, induce, entice.
▸ ita me Amor lassum animi ludificat .. ~at, largitur Pl. *Cist.* 217; nisi me ~asses amantem et falsa spe produceres? Ter. *An.* 648; Pac. *trag.* 211; ut astu ingenium lingua laudem et dictis ~em lenibus Acc. *trag.* 414; auiditatem speribus ~et suis Var. *Men.* 350; Paul. *Fest.* p.117M.

**lactoris** ~idis *f.* [prob. from lac] (prob.) A kind of spurge.
▸ ~is .. plena lactis quod degustatum uomitiones concitat Plin. *Nat.* 24.168.

**lactūca** ~ae *f.* [from lac; for termination cf. *eruca*]
1 A lettuce.
▸ *Inc. pall.* 102; uernacula ~a a lacte quod olus id habet lact Var. *L.* 5.104; nam ~a innatat acri post uinum stomacho Hor. *S.* 2.4.59; piscium ius .. cum ~is tenesmum discutit Plin. *Nat.* 32.101; proderunt .. ~ae caules Larg. 104; sessiles .. ~as Mart. 3.47.8;—(*wild*) siluestris ~ae suco Plin. *Nat.* 8.99.
2 ~*a marina*, Sea spurge, *Euphorbia paralias*; ~*a caprina*, another variety of spurge.
▸ ~ae marinae lac .. abunde purgat Cels. 2.12.1.A; marina ~a, quam Graeci tithymallum uocant Col. 6.15.2;—tithymallum nostri herbam lactariam uocant, alii ~am caprinam Plin. *Nat.* 26.62.

**lactūcula** ~ae *f.* [lactūca + -vla] A (small) lettuce.
▸ teneris frondens ~a fibris Col. 10.111; Suet. *Aug.* 77.

**lacullō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [lacūna + -la + -ō[1]] To hollow out, make a slight depression in.
▸ medio mento (statua) ~atur Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**lacūna** ~ae *f.* [cf. lacvs]
1 A depression, hollow, pit, cavity.
▸ si uno praefurnio coques, ~am intus magnam facito Cato *Agr.* 38.1; siquis est inaequabilis (locus), eo deterior, quod fit propter ~as aquosus Var. *R.* 1.6.6; caecas lustrauit luce ~as Cic. *Arat.* 680(428); an tenebras Orci uisat uastasque ~as Lucr. 1.115; Prop. 3.11.61; testacea .. sunt diligenter exigenda, ut ne habeant ~as nec extantes tumulos Vitr. 7.1.4; (*cf.*) num aliquando ~a secedentis retro aeris patuit? Sen. *Nat.* 7.20.3.
b a hollow in the surface of the body.
▸ cum .. sint .. supercilia (equorum) cana et sub ea ~ae Var. *R.* 2.7.3; sint modici rictus paruaeque utrimque ~ae (*i.e. dimples*) Ov. *Ars* 3.283; Plin. *Nat.* 11.169; explendis ulcerum ~is 36.145; Mart. 8.59.2.
2 A pool of water, pond; (poet. and hyperb.) *salsae* ~*ae*, *Neptuniae* ~*ae*, the sea.
▸ lacus ~a magna, ubi aqua contineri potest Var. *L.* 5.26; lympha .. e ~a fontium adlata *Men.* 442; in magnas aquae uastasque ~as Lucr. 6.552; totae solidam in glaciem uertere ~ae Verg. *G.* 3.365; ~a .. cuius potu mira redduntur oracula Plin. *Nat.* 2.232; hi siccant bibulas manu ~as Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.54;—si praeceps in Neptunias depultus erit ~as *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; pedibus salsas .. super ire ~as Lucr. 3.1031.
3 A missing quantity, gap, deficiency.
▸ si exigere mauis .. numerum octoginta et unum, est qui expleas duplicem istam ~am Var. *R.* 2.1.28; ut ita potestatem gererent ut illam ~am rei familiaris explerent Cic. *Ver.* 2.138; uide, quaeso, ne quae ~a sit in auro *Att.* 12.6.1; (*cf.*) minima .. illa labes et quasi ~a famae Gel. 1.3.23.

**lacūnar** ~āris *neut.* [lacvna + -āris] One of the ornamental panels covering the gaps in the framework of a ceiling, (also, pl. or sg. collect.) a panelled ceiling; *spectare* ~*ar*, to turn a blind eye.
▸ gladium e ~ari saeta equina aptum demitti iussit Cic. *Tusc.* 5.62; non ebur neque aureum mea renidet in domo ~ar Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.2; mensam et ~aria sua .. intueri maluerint Sen. *Con.* 2.1.11; ut ~aribus pauimentorum respondeat nitor Sen. *Ep.* 114.9; repente ~aria sonare coeperunt Petr. 60.1; ~aria primus pingere instituit Plin. *Nat.* 35.124; uitiosa .. sunt illa, intueri ~aria Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.160; ~aria, quae noctu super dormientem laxata machina deciderent, parauit Suet. *Nero* 34.2; (*transf.*) iste, qui mundo tam firma ~ria imposuit Sen. *Nat.* 7.14.1;—doctus spectare ~ar Juv. 1.56.
b a kind of sundial.
▸ plinthium siue ~ar .. Scopinas Syracusius (dicitur inuenisse) Vitr. 9.8.1.

**lacūnāria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* var. of lacvnar.
▸ Vitr. 5.2.1; 6.7.3; (*on the underside of a cornice*) inpedita est distributio .. triglyphorum et ~orum Vitr. 4.3.1.

**lacūnō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [lacvna + -ō[1]] To hollow out, pit; to form panels in.
▸ intus exiles nucleos ~atis includit toris Plin. *Nat.* 15.35;—summa ~abant alterno murice conchae Ov. *Met.* 8.564.

**lacūnōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lacvna + -ōsvs]
1 Containing hollows, pitted.
▸ (sphaera) quae .. nihil asperitatis habere .. potest, .. nihil eminens nihil ~um Cic. *N.D.* 2.47; Cic. *Tim.* 17; Vitr. 8.5.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a et crispa .. glutinum abdicant Plin. *Nat.* 16.226.
2 Containing pools of water, full of puddles.
▸ in quadam auia et ~a conualli Apul. *Met.* 1.7; 4.6; uiam ~is incilibus uoraginosam 9.9.

**lacus** ~ūs *m.* [cf. OIr. *loch*, AS *lagu*, OBulg. *loky*, Gk λάκκος] Forms: gen. sg. ~*i* Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.10, *CIL* 6.975; abl. ~*o* *CIL* 8.25902.1.28; see also laccvs.
1 A lake, pond, pool; ~*us siccus* (prov. for something useless).
▸ curram igitur aliquo ad piscinam aut ad ~um, limum petam Pl. *Poen.* 293; apud ipsum ~um est pistrilla Ter. *Ad.* 583; ~us lacuna magna, ubi aqua contineri potest Var. *L.* 5.26; Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; limoso .. ~u Verg. *A.* 2.135; di, qui .. hos sacratos ~us lucosque colitis Liv. 24.38.8; cum .. Thybris .. hiberno rumperet arua ~u Mart. 10.85.4; Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.83; ~us .. piscatorios 50.15.4.6; (*in a river*) deinde ~u fluuius se condidit alto Verg. *A.* 8.66; (*in the sea*) fugit omnis in imos turba (piscium) ~us uiridisque metu stipantur in algas Stat. *Theb.* 9.245;—dicebar sicco uilior esse ~u Prop. 2.14.12.
b (w. proper names).
▸ ~us Velinus Cic. *Att.* 4.15.5; ~u Lemanno Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.3; Albanos prope te ~us ponet Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.9; Sirenum .. ~us Prop. 3.12.34; Curtium .. ~um Liv. 1.13.5; Sinuessano .. ~u Mart. 11.7.12; (*cf.*) Trebiam Cannasque ~umque (*sc.* Trasumennum) Man. 4.566.
c (of the waters of the underworld).
▸ nec uero Alciden me sum laetatus euntem accepisse ~u Verg. *A.* 6.393; ad infernos .. ~us Tib. 2.6.40; Cimmerios .. ~us [Tib.] 3.5.24; Prop. 2.28.40; Stygiosque ~us ripamque sonantem ignibus Luc. 6.662.
2 An artificial lake, tank, cistern, reservoir.
▸ facienda coeravit .. (l)acvm balinearivm ~vm ad portam *CIL* 1.1529.9; Hor. *S.* 1.4.37; ipsa petita ~u nunc mihi dulcis aqua est Prop. 2.23.2; in medio (receptaculo) ponentur fistulae in omnes ~us et salientes Vitr. 8.6.2; uarios fabricare ~us Man. 4.264; Fron. *Aq.* 3; ad spurcos .. ~us Juv. 6.603; riuum Anienis noui .. diuisit .. in plurimos et ornatissimos ~us Suet. *Cl.* 20.1.

b an open pit or depression (as used for var. purposes).
▸ partem de nucleis succernito et in ~um coicito (*for compost*) Cato *Agr.* 37.2; puri saepe ~um propter si ac dolia curta .. credunt se extollere uestem Lucr. 4.1026; calx in ~u macerata ascietur Vitr. 7.2.2.

3 An artificially built or manufactured trough, sink, or sim.
▸ cortinam plumbeam in ~um ponito, quo oleum fluat Cato *Agr.* 66.1; alii stridentia tingunt aera ~u Verg. *A.* 4.173; gelido ceu quondam lammina candens tincta ~u Ov. *Met.* 9.171; ~ibus distinguuntur granaria ut separatim quaeque legumina ponantur Col. 1.6.13;—(*used in wine-pressing*) in ~um uinarium picatum Cato *Agr.* 25; si qui(d) reliqui habea(n)t musti, exprimatur in eundem ~um Var. *R.* 1.54.2; pleno pinguia musta ~u Tib. 1.1.10; in .. cauos ierant tertia musta ~us Ov. *Fast.* 3.558; Col. 12.18.3; Plin. *Nat.* 18.317; statim in ~ibus uindemiae adulterentur 23.33; Tac. *Ann.* 11.31; (*in fig. phr.*) quasi de musto ac ~u feruidam orationem fugiendam Cic. *Brut.* 288.

4 (app.) = lacūnar.
▸ resultabant aedesque ~usque Lucil. 1290.

**lacusculus** ~ī *m.* [lacvs + -cvlvs] A small pit or hollow; a small trough.
▸ quae consistit in ~is ablaqueationis aqua Col. 4.8.2; *Arb.* 10.4;—habere (debet) ~os tam multos quam postulabit modus oliuae 12.52.3.

**Lacuturnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* The name of a variety of cabbage.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 19.141.

**lada** ~ae *f.* A foreign name for a kind of casia.
▸ ~am uocant talem (casiam) barbaro nomine Plin. *Nat.* 12.97.

**lādanum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λάδανον, λήδανον] A gum resin which exudes from shrubs of genus *Cistus*, ladanum.
▸ euocat et educit ~um Cels. 5.12; 5.26.32; Arabia etiamnum et ~o gloriatur Plin. *Nat.* 12.73; 26.47.

**Lādās** ~ae *m.* A Greek runner whose speed became proverbial.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; non ~as ego pinnipesue Perseus Catul. 58b.3; si miretur uelocitatem suam ~as Sen. *Ep.* 85.4; Mart. 10.100.5; Juv. 13.97.

**Lādōn** ~ōnis *m.* A river of Arcadia, a tributary of the Alpheus.
▸ qui .. citis ~on in mare currit aquis Ov. *Fast.* 2.274; 5.89; Mela 2.43; Sen. *Nat.* 6.25.2.

**laecasin** [= Gk λαικάζειν '*fellare*'] ~ *dicere* (as a vulgar imprecation) To tell to go to hell; (written in Gk Mart. 11.58.12).
▸ cum mulsi pultarium obduxi, frigori ~in dico Petr. 42.2.

**laedō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [dub.]
1 To injure, damage, harm, hurt.
▸ lora ~dunt bracchia Pl. *Truc.* 783; ne in sariendo radices ~das Cato *Agr.* 161.2; ~ditur arteria, si .. acri clamore completur *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; cum caput aut oculus temptante dolore ~ditur in nobis Lucr. 3.148; quae (humus) .. nec scabie et salsa ~dit robigine ferrum Verg. *G.* 2.220; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.134; teneros ~dunt iuga prima iuuencos Ov. *Ep.* 4.21; ~sit opus lacrimis ipse poeta suum *Tr.* 3.1.16; qui umquam fuerint serpentium canisue dente ~si Plin. *Nat.* 28.31; opio ~si similiter curentur Larg. 181; qvi hoc monvmentvm ~serit *CIL* 10.4841; Gel. 2.30.5; (*in meiosis*) potes hac ab orno pendulum zona bene te secuta ~dere collum (*i.e. hang yourself*) Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.60; (*w. inf. as subj.*) at nos nil ~dit ueste carere purpurea Lucr. 5.1427.
b (poet.) to disfigure, spoil, mar.
▸ nondum cani nigros ~sere capillos [Tib.] 3.5.15; ~sum nube dies iubar extulit Luc. 5.456; ~ditur aduersum Phoebi iubar Stat. *Theb.* 7.45; nulla ~dens .. gramina ripa Tutia Sil. 13.4.
c to impair (qualities, etc.).
▸ numquam ~sa profundo cura mero Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.107; adhuc nemo exstitit, cuius uirtutes nullo uitiorum confinio ~derentur Plin. *Pan.* 4.5.
2 To cause pain or annoyance to, displease, offend, vex.
▸ nulli ~dere os, adridere omnibus Ter. *Ad.* 864; si quem timor armorum Caesaris ~deret Hirt. *Gal.* 8.52.4; cantantes licet usque (minus uia ~dit) eamus Verg. *Ecl.* 9.64; pro numine ~so effigiem statuere *A.* 2.183; si te puluis strepitusque rotarum, si ~dit caupona Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.8; te non ulla meae ~sit petulantia linguae Prop. 1.16.37; ~si principis ira Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.98.
b to offend (the senses; the feelings).
▸ nec ~dat naris uirque paterque gregis Ov. *Ars* 1.522; quis sum cuius aures ~di nefas sit? Sen. *Dial.* 5.24.2; (*cf.*) acuta exclamatio .. ~dit auditorem *Rhet. Her.* 3.22;—offensum est, quod eorum, qui audiunt, uoluntatem ~dit Cic. *Inv.* 1.92; ~si dat signa rubore pudoris Ov. *Met.* 2.450.
3 To damage the interests of, harm, injure, wrong.
▸ ut defenderim multos, ~serim neminem Cic. *Div. Caec.* 1; qui .. ab isto ~sus inimicitias persequeretur *Ver.* 1.15; ut filium testimonio ~derent *Flac.* 57; qui, nec ~si nec lacessiti a nobis, castra Romana .. oppugnarunt Liv. 5.27.7; ~sus ab ingenio Naso poeta suo Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.4; proprium humani ingenii est odisse quem ~seris Tac. *Ag.* 42.4; is .. in aliqua re ~sus non restituitur Paul. *dig.* 4.6.44;—(*the state*) si intercessisset conlega Fabricio, ~sisset rem publicam Cic. *Sest.* 78; accusatur rei publicae ~sae Sen. *Suas.* 2.21; Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.37.
b to wrong in love.
▸ non ego te ~si prudens Tib. 1.6.29; cum paelice ~sa dolebit Ov. *Ars* 1.365; ~sa furit Iuno *Fast.* 2.177; (*cf.* sense 5) uror enim, ~susque exaestuat acrius ignis *Met.* 13.867; concitus a ~so .. amore dolor *Tr.* 2.388; qui tamen nullo stupro ~sere thalamos Sen. *Her. F.* 489.
c to harm (interests, reputation, etc.); *res ~ae*, adversity.
▸ qui non neglegentia priuatum aliquod commodum ~serit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 113; non ~detur causa nobilitatis 138; consulis .. famam ~dere Sal. *Jug.* 96.3; maiestatem ~sam dixissem Sen. *Con.* 9.2.2; nihil .. factum quo cuiusquam salus ~deretur Tac. *Hist.* 4.41; Papin. *dig.* 48.4.8;—rebus succurrite ~sis Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.35; Sil. 11.6.
4 To injure with words, lash, castigate.
▸ quoniam incilans nos ~dis uicissim Lucil. 1035; ~do interdum contumeliis Afran. *com.* 374; qui Lucilium poetam in scaena nominatim ~serat *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; mihi ridicule es uisus esse inconstans qui eundem et ~deres et laudares Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 19; quem Hipponactis iambus ~serat *N.D.* 3.91; me .. nulla oratio ~dere potest Sal. *Jug.* 8.257; si .. nulla .. iudicio littera ~sa meo est Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.54.
5 To offend against, infringe, break (a promise, obligation, agreement, etc.).
▸ uoltu saepe ~ditur pietas Cic. *S. Rosc.* 37; ius offici ~dimus 116; cum Varus suam fidem ab eo ~di quereretur Caes. *Civ.* 2.44.2; ~si testatus foederis aras Verg. *A.* 12.496; Hor. *Carm.* 1.33.4; Liv. 35.48.8; Ov. *Met.* 14.380; ~sae uulnera pacis Petr. 119,l.13.

**Laeëtānia** ~ae *f.* Also Lăcēt-, Lālēt-. A district in the extreme north-east of Spain.
▸ in ~a .. Hispaniae proxima parte Plin. *Nat.* 25.17. β Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.5. γ aprica repetes Tarraconis litora tuamque ~am Mart. 1.49.22.

**Laeëtānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also Lăcēt-, Lālēt-. Of Laeetania.
▸ Hispaniarum ~a (uina) copia nobilitantur Plin. *Nat.* 14.71. β (*m. pl. as noun*) ~os, deuiam et siluestrem gentem Liv. 34.20.2. γ faex ~a Mart. 1.26.9; 7.53.6.

**Laeliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Laelius.
▸ nauis ~as Caes. *Civ.* 3.100.2; in schola ~a *CIL* 11.1924.

**Laelius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman gentile name, esp. C. Laelius, cos. 140 bc, called Sapiens, a friend of Scipio Aemilianus (Africanus the younger).
▸ Lucil. 593;—~ius .., sophos ille Lucil. 1236; in C. ~io multa hilaritas, in eius familiari Scipione ambitio maior, uita tristior Cic. *Off.* 1.108; uirtus Scipiadae et mitis sapientia ~i Hor. *S.* 2.1.72;—(*in pl. as a type of wisdom*) Africanos mihi et Catones et ~ios commemorabis? Cic. *Ver.* 3.209; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.10.
b (the title of Cicero's treatise on friendship).
▸ Cic. *Off.* 2.31; in dialogo, cui titulus est ~ius uel de amicitia Gel. 17.5.1.

**laena** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk χλαῖνα, perh. through Etr.] A woollen double cloak, mantle.
▸ ~a, quod de lana multa, duarum etiam togarum instar Var. *L.* 5.133; Tyrio .. ardebat murice ~a demissa ex umeris Verg. *A.* 4.262; cui circum umeros hyacinthina ~a est Pers. 1.32; Mart. 8.59.10; Sil. 2.166; Juv. 5.131; Paul. *Fest.* p.117M;—(*worn by* flamines) qui .. sacrificium publicum cum ~a faceret, quod erat flamen Carmentalis Cic. *Brut.* 56; ~a .. toga duplex, qua infibulati flamines sacrificant Suet. fr.167 (p.267Re).

**Lāërtēs**, ~a ~ae *m.* The father of Odysseus.
▸ infando homine, gnato ~a, Ithacensi exsule Acc. *trag.* 131; Homerus .. ~am .. colentem agrum .. facit Cic. *Sen.* 54; ~aque satus Ov. *Ep.* 3.29; Sen. *Tro.* 700; Sil. 7.693.

**Lāërtiadēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Laertes, Odysseus.
▸ grauis Dardaniis gentibus ultor, ~iade! Acc. *trag.* 524; non ~iaden, exitium tuae gentis .. respicis? Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.21; Ov. *Met.* 13.48; Stat. *Ach.* 1.693.

**Lāërtius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also Lartius.
1 Of or belonging to Laertes; (m. as noun) Odysseus.
▸ proles ~a *Culex* 327; scopulos Ithacae, ~a regna Verg. *A.* 3.272; ~us heros Ov. *Met.* 13.214; Stat. *Ach.* 2.30;—neque tamen te oblitus sum, ~ie noster Andr. *poet.* 38(4); Laev. *poet.* 20; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.94(10N). β Vlixes ~us Pl. *Bac.* 946; *Inc. trag.* 90.
2 Of Odysseus.
▸ per Aegaeos ibat ~a flexus puppis Stat. *Ach.* 1.675; ipse (*sc.* Polyphemus) manu extenta ~a pocula poscit Sil. 15.431.

**laesiō** ~ōnis *f.* [laedō + -tiō] An injury, harm, hurt; (rhet.) a part of a speech designed to injure the opponent's case.
▸ quae non ad publicam ~onem, sed ad rem familiarem respiciunt Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.7.14; coivgi carissimo qvi mecvm vixit annis xxxx sine vlla animi mei ~one *CIL* 13.1851;—digressio, purgatio, conciliatio, ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 3.205; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.2.

**Laestrȳgōn** ~onis or ~onos *m.* (pl.) A fabled race of cannibal giants, traditionally located at Formiae or in Sicily; (sg.) one of these.
▸ testes ~ones extant Ov. *Fast.* 4.69; oppidum Formiae .. antiqua ~onum sedes Plin. *Nat.* 3.59; gentes huius monstri (*i.e. cannibalism*), Cyclopas et ~onas 7.9; fingentem inmanes ~onas atque Cyclopas Juv. 15.18; Gel. 15.21;—Lami ueterem ~onis .. in urbem uenimus Ov. *Met.* 14.233; urbem ~onos *Pont.* 4.10.21; regnatam diro quondam ~one terram Sil. 14.126.

**Laestrȳgonius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Of or belonging to the Laestrygones.
▸ ~ias qui subiere manus Ov. *Ib.* 386; (*in Sicily*) intus ~i campi Plin. *Nat.* 3.89.
b of Formiae, the reputed home of the Laestrygones.
▸ ~ia .. in amphora Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.34; ~iae .. rupes Sil. 7.276; 7.410.

**laesūra** ~ae *f.* [laedō + -vra] = laesiō.
▸ cvm qva vixit .. sine vlla animi ~a *CIL* 12.2983; 12.5295; 13.1897.

**laesus** ~a, ~um pple. of laedō.

**laetābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [laetor + -bilis] That may be rejoiced at, gladdening, welcome.
▸ is est beatus, cui nihil .. aut intolerabile ad demittendum animum aut nimis ~e ad ecferendum uideri potest Cic. *Tusc.* 4.37; 5.43; cunctis .. meum ~e factum dis fore confido Ov. *Met.* 9.255; V. Fl. 6.606; ius tibi tergeminae dederat ~e prolis Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.21.

**laetābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [laetor + -bvndvs] Joyful, rejoicing.
▸ quos Aegisthus ~us hospitio recepit Hyg. *Fab.* 119.2; Gel. 11.15.8.

**laetāmen** ~inis *neut.* [laetor + -men] Manure, fertilizer.
▸ ipsum (*sc.* secale) .. pro ~ine est Plin. *Nat.* 18.141.

**laetātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [laetor + -tiō] A rejoicing.
▸ quod .. neque hostibus diutina ~o neque ipsis longior dolor relinquatur Caes. *Gal.* 5.52.6.

**laetē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [laetvs + -ē]
1 Luxuriantly, abundantly.
▸ ~ius .. frondet Col. 5.9.10; honestis manibus omnia ~ius proueniunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.19; 21.47;—ab secunda origine uelut ab stirpibus ~ius feraciusque renatae urbis Liv. 6.1.3.
2 In a rich or florid style.
▸ ~e an seuere (dicere) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.40; 12.9.2; si quis .. putet nos ~ius fecisse quam orationis seueritas exigat Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.6.
3 Joyfully, gladly.
▸ cum auctorem senatus exstinctum ~e atque insolenter tulit Cic. *Phil.* 9.7; tranquilliora ~e feras *Fam.* 6.14.3; ludi .. ~ius propter res bello bene gestas spectati Liv. 33.25.1; Vell. 2.45.3; cum .. ~issime gauderet Gel. 3.15.2.

**laeter** ~tra, ~trum *a.* [contr. *laeuiter (laevvs + -ter[1]); cf. dexter, sinister] Left.
▸ a laeua ~trum, sinistrum Paul. *Fest.* p.117M.

**laetificans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of laetificō, as if dep.] Joyful, rejoicing.
▸ unde ego omnis hilaros, ludentis, ~ntis faciam ut fiant Pl. *Per.* 760.

**laetificō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [laetificvs + -ō[1]]
1 To fertilize, make fruitful, enrich (land).
▸ Indus .. non aqua solum agros ~at et mitigat Cic. *N.D.* 2.130; qui .. fertilissimum agrum colentes .. terra .. effossa .. ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 17.47; 18.120; (*cf.* laetvs 6b) terram tum (sol) uicissim ~at ut cum caelo hilarata uideatur Cic. *N.D.* 2.102.
2 To gladden, cheer; (pass.) to be pleased, rejoice.
▸ non illum gloria pulsi ~at Magni Luc. 3.49;—nunc eo alii ~antur meo malo et damno Pl. *Aul.* 725[a].

**laetificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [laetvs + -ficvs] Gladdening, joyful, joyous; (also of plants, app.) luxuriant, fruitful.
▸ ~um gau Enn. *Ann.* 574; ~os tenui captabat corde tumultus Stat. *Theb.* 8.261; ~i plausus 12.521; Apul. *Met.* 2.31; per ~as messium caerimonias 6.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) tu .. ~a .. refer Pelasgis Sen. *Tro.* 596;—uites ~ae pampinis pubescere Enn. *scen.* 152; huc accedit uti sine certis imbribus anni ~os nequeat fetus summittere tellus Lucr. 1.193.

**laetiscō** ~ere *intr.* [laetvs + -scō] (w. abl.) To delight (in).
▸ utrumne diui cultu erga se mortalium ~ant an .. humana neglegant Sis. *hist.* 123.

**laetitia** ~ae *f.* [laetvs + -ia]
1 Joy, gladness, pleasure.
▸ iste pariet ~am labos Pl. *Mer.* 72; onustum pectus porto ~a *St.* 276; Ter. *Hau.* 292; secundae res ~a transuorsum trudere solent a recte consulendo atque intellegendo Cato *hist.* 95a; sublatus ~a nimia Sis. *hist.* 50; celebratur omnium sermone ~aque conuiuium Cic. *Ver.* 1.66; ut summa in ~a illud dolerem *Sest.* 131; perspexi in meis uariis temporibus et sollicitudines et ~as tuas *Att.* 1.17.6; Catul. 76.22; ~a uictoriae elati Hirt. *Gal.* 8.29.3; ~a exsultans Verg. *A.* 12.700; luctum et ~am miscuerant Liv. 26.37.2; sortem ciuilium armorum misera ~a detestantes Tac. *Hist.* 2.45;—(*phil.*) est ergo .. ~a opinio recens boni praesentis, in quo ecferri rectum esse uideatur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.14; docendi causa

a gaudio ~am distinguimus 4.66; GEL. 2.27.3;—(*pred. dat.*) quod mihi maximae ~ae fuit CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.5; quibus Damasippi mors ~ae fuerat SAL. *Cat.* 51.34; NEP. *Timoth.* 2.2;—(*personified*) idem ego sum Salus, Fortuna, Lux, ~a, Gaudium PL. *Capt.* 864; ~AE PVBLICAE *BMCI* 4.p.159,No.1046 (Antoninus Pius).

**b** a source of joy, a delight.
▸ quae illaec est ~a quam illic laetus largitur mihi? PL. *Capt.* 829; omnibus ~is laetus incedo CAECIL. *com.* 252; magna ~a nobis est, quom te talem uirum di monuere, uti .. SAL. *Jug.* 102.5; sociis .. mittit uiginti tauros .. munera ~amque dii VERG. *A.* 1.636.

**2** Fertility (of land); luxuriance, fruitfulness (of vegetation).
▸ ita ut postulat soli ~a COL. 2.10.35; loci ~a plures (uites), exilitas pauciores desiderat 4.21.2;—~a uitium patitur se celsius euagari 4.19.2; ubi pabuli sit ~a 6.24.4.

**b** fine condition (of body).
▸ effulsere artus, membrorumque omnis aperta est ~a STAT. *Theb.* 6.572.

**3** Ornamentation, floridity (of style).
▸ uulgus .. adsueuit iam exigere ~am et pulchritudinem orationis TAC. *Dial.* 20.3.

**laetitūdō** ~inis *f.* [LAETVS + -TVDO] = LAETITIA.
▸ me .. excitasti ex luctu in ~inem ACC. *trag.* 61; 259.

**laetō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LAETVS + -O³] To gladden, cheer.
▸ iamne oculos specie ~auisti optabili? ANDR. *trag.* 7; et te ut triplici ~arem bono ACC. *trag.* 513; deus .. frontem tuam serena uenustate ~abit adsidue APUL. *Met.* 3.11; 5.14.

**laetor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [as LAETO]

**1** To rejoice, be glad, be delighted.
▸ post factum ut ~emini PL. *Rud.* 30; ne orbata filio ~etur CIC. *Clu.* 200; nec longum ~abere VERG. *A.* 10.740; crederes ~ari, ac fortasse ~abantur per incuriam publici flagitii TAC. *Ann.* 16.4; (*poet.*) ~antur montes STAT. *Ach.* 1.101; (*dist. from* gaudere) ut cauere decet, timere non decet, sic gaudere decet, ~ari non decet CIC. *Tusc.* 4.66;—(*pres. pple.*) omnes mortales uictores, cordibus uiuis ~antes ENN. *Ann.* 368; immo uein etiam te faciam ex laeto ~antem magis? PL. *Ps.* 324; ~anti iam animo CIC. *Clu.* 28; oppletur ~anti regia coetu CATUL. 64.33; uidi ego ~antis .. Drusos LUC. 6.795; (*poet.*) ~antia quae loca aquarum concelebrant LUCR. 2.344.

**b** (w. abl.).
▸ neque enim est in rem nostram ut quisquam amator nuptiis ~etur TER. *Hec.* 835; ~atus sum felicitate nauigationis tuae, opportunitate Piliae CIC. *Att.* 6.8.1; aspice uenturo ~entur ut omnia saeclo! VERG. *Ecl.* 4.52; neue tua Medae ~entur caede sagittae PROP. 3.12.11; exitu .. eius ~atus esset TAC. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*w. gen. in connection w.* memini) nec ueterum memini ~orue malorum VERG. *A.* 11.280.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ istuc tibi ex sententia tua obtigisse ~or TER. *Hau.* 683; Glabrionem id .. facere ~atus sum CIC. *Ver.* 5.164; itineris nostri famam ad te peruenisse ~or *Att.* 5.19.2; SAL. *Jug.* 110.3; VERG. *A.* 6.392; Hamilcarem eo perisse ~atus sum quod .. bellum iam haberemus LIV. 11.10.11; (*impers. pass.*) magno opere iis esse ~andum huius L. Corneli beniuolentiam erga suos remanere Gadibus CIC. *Balb.* 43.

**d** (w. internal acc.; also, w. obj. cl.).
▸ etiam quod ~ere habes CIC. *Ver.* 2.180; age, hoc ~aris *Phil.* 13.23; ea populus ~ari et merito dicere fieri SAL. *Cat.* 51.29; id magno opere senatum ~ari LIV. 45.13.7; quod toto pectore ~or OV. *Pont.* 1.8.63; quod beneficium etiam illum uectorem meum credo ~ari APUL. *Met.* 1.20;—nostri ~ari .. quod in eum locum res .. deducerentur ut .. *B. Hisp.* 29.5.

**e** (w. *in* + abl., *de*).
▸ ut in hoc sit semper ipse ~atus, quod .. CIC. *Phil.* 11.9; epistula .. quid habet .. in quo magno opere ~emur? *Att.* 14.16.3;—~ari omnis non ut de unius solum sed ut de omnium salute sentio *Marc.* 33; de Cassio ~or *ad Brut.* 2.4.2.

**f** (gdve.) to be rejoiced at.
▸ illud in primis mihi ~andum iure esse uideo CIC. *Man.* 3; ~andum magis quam dolendum puto casum tuom SAL. *Jug.* 14.22; uincula, quae patri minimum ~anda dedisti STAT. *Theb.* 12.90; iis .. rebus ~andis FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N).

**2** (w. abl.) To be fond (of), delight (in).
▸ si talibus monumentis praeceptisque ~abere CIC. *Off.* 3.121; arma, quibus ~atus, habe tua VERG. *A.* 10.827; herbosa pisces ~antur harena OV. *Hal.* 118; legiones .. populationibus ~antis TAC. *Ann.* 11.18.

**b** (of plants) to flourish (on); (of land) to luxuriate (with).
▸ eiusmodi ~atur alimentis et holus et arbor COL. 1.6.24; calido (caelo) potius quam frigido ~atur (uinea) 3.1.10;—(natura soli) quae .. palmitibus .. feris ~atur COL. 10.14.

**laetrorsum** *adv.* [LAETER + *uorsum* (see VERSVM)] To the left.
▸ a laeua laetrum sinistrum et ~ sinistrosum PAUL. *Fest.* p.117M.

**laetus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.] NB: In the absence of etymological evidence it is unclear which is the basic sense; sense 3 is the principal one at all periods and assumed by Cicero (*de Orat.* 3.155) to be original.

**1** (of plants, crops, fields, etc.) Flourishing, luxuriant, lush.
▸ detondit agros ~os ENN. *Ann.* 495; ~a .. prata 516; ~issimi flores CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; fruges arbustaque ~a LUCR. 2.699; quid faciat ~as segetes VERG. *G.* 1.1; hiberno laetissima puluere farra, ~us ager 1.101; ut .. pabulo ~o reficeret boues LIV. 1.7.4; terra .. ~arum arborum ferax SEN. *Dial.* 12.9.1; eo ~iores erunt uberioresque fructus COL. *Arb.* 19.1; TAC. *Dial.* 40.4; (*neut. as noun*) alios horrida inculta, abdita et opaca, contra alios nitida ~a conlustrata delectant CIC. *Orat.* 36;—(*w. abl.*) litora myrtetis ~issima VERG. *G.* 2.112; colles .. frondibus ~i CURT. 5.4.8;—(*w. gen.*) lucus .. ~issimus umbrae VERG. *A.* 1.441.

**b** (of ground, soil) rich, fertile.
▸ siquis quaeret, quod tempus oleae serendae siet, agro sicco per sementim, agro ~o per uer CATO *Agr.* 61.2; (tellus) umida maiores herbas alit, ipsaque iusto ~ior VERG. *G.* 2.252; Arabia .. illic magis ~a et ditior MELA 1.61; (solum) nec exile nec ~issimum, proximum tamen uberi COL. 3.1.8; (*in fig. phr.*) quantum processeris, mollior cliuus ac ~ius solum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.78; (*w. gen.*) frugum pabulique ~us ager SAL. *Hist.* 2.83.

**c** (of animals) in good condition, sleek.
▸ ~a armenta feraeque LUCR. 2.343; VERG. *G.* 2.144; glande sues ~i redeunt 2.520; si .. claudens .. textis cratibus ~um pecus distenta siccet ubera HOR. *Epod.* 2.45.

**d** (of other things) abounding, teeming.
▸ hinc ~as urbis pueris florere uidemus LUCR. 1.255; ~a magis pressis manabunt flumina mammis VERG. *G.* 3.310; (*w. abl.*) si quod est .. frequentius accolis ~iusue tectis solum SEN. *Ep.* 102.21; (*w. gen.*) ~us opum SIL. 13.33.

**2** (of literary or oratorical style) Luxuriant, rich, florid; (also, of authors, etc.).
▸ nitidum quoddam genus est uerborum et ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 1.81; splendida oratio et magis lasciua quam ~a SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.1; pueris aliquid ausis licentius aut ~ius QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.14; neque illud in Lysia dicendi textum tenue atque rasum ~ioribus numeris corrumpendum erat 9.4.17; te .. uideo ~issima quaeque antiquorum imitantem TAC. *Dial.* 23.6;—indoles ~a generosique conatus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.4; idem (*sc.* Homerus) ~us ac pressus, iucundus et grauis 10.1.46.

**3** (of persons) Cheerful, glad, happy.
▸ quae illaec est laetitia quam illic ~us largitur mihi? PL. *Capt.* 829; TER. *Hau.* 888; si quod erat grande uas .. inuentum, ~i adferebant CIC. *Ver.* 4.47; cum .. me domus eadem .. ~issima accepisset, quae proximo anno maerens receperat CIC. *Sest.* 131; quid me ~ius est beatiusue? CATUL. 9.11; CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.8; Metellus .. ~issumis animis accipitur SAL. *Jug.* 88.1; placitum ~i componite foedus VERG. *A.* 10.15; liberatorem urbis ~a castra accepere LIV. 1.60.2; quam ~ae Caesaris aures accipient tantum uenisse in proelia ciuem! LUC. 2.273; uos obtestor ne memoriam nostri per maerorem quam ~i retineatis TAC. *Ann.* 5.6; (*transf. ep.*) cum ~a pelago uela rediturus dares SEN. *Tro.* 203;—(*w.* animi) ~us .. animi et ingeni VELL. 2.93.1; TAC. *Ann.* 2.26;—(*w. abl.*) omnibus laetitiis ~us incedo CAECIL. *com.* 252; quibus rebus .. initio ~us fuerat SAL. *Jug.* 6.2; tanto ~us honore VERG. *A.* 8.617; LIV. 3.68.9;—(*w. gen.*) uestis .. quas illi ~a laborum ipsa .. Dido fecerat VERG. *A.* 11.73; ~us fati STAT. *Theb.* 11.567;—(*w. in + acc.*) nos .. in funera ~ae? 5.491; (*w.* ad) ~o milite ad mutationem ducum TAC. *Hist.* 2.36;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~us sum laudari me abs te NAEV. *trag.* 15; ~us sum .. fratri obtigisse quod uolt TER. *Ph.* 820; (*w. inf.*) ~us uterque spectari superis SIL. 9.453.

**b** (of looks, feelings, actions, etc.) expressive of joy, glad, happy.
▸ ~o uultu CIC. *Att.* 8.9.2; frons ~a parum et deiecto lumina uultu VERG. *A.* 6.862; cum populus frequens ~um theatris ter crepuit sonum HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.26; consulis oratio haud sane ~a fuit LIV. 22.40.1; cur ~a tuis dicuntur uerba kalendis ..? OV. *Fast.* 1.175; ~o stilo V. MAX. 4.2; fratres alterna in uulnera ~o Marte ruant STAT. *Theb.* 8.70; luctum .. tum primum ~o cultu mutauit TAC. *Ann.* 2.75; (*cf.*) qui ~o fodit ense patrem STAT. *Theb.* 4.631; (*neut. as adv.*) ~um fremit .. Achaea manus 3.618; ~um .. rubet *Ach.* 1.323.

**c** (of periods, objects, events, etc.) associated with or full of joy; ~*ae sedes* (poet.) the Elysian fields.
▸ ut tuum ~issimum diem cum tristissimo meo conferam CIC. *Pis.* 33; qui umquam aut ludi aut dies ~iores fuerunt? *Phil.* 10.8; neque .. ~am aut incruentam uictoriam adeptus erat SAL. *Cat.* 61.7; VERG. *A.* 1.732; multis rebus ~us annus LIV. 10.47.6; magno apparatu ~a resonabat domus PHAED. 4.25(26).21; ~a fronde ueletur caput SEN. *Ag.* 583; aiunt .. ~iores conuictus fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 25.107; ~am uoluptatibus adulescentiam egit TAC. *Hist.* 2.2;—tu pias ~is animas reponis sedibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.17.

**4** (w. abl., gen.; also w. inf.) Delighting or exulting (in).
▸ ~us Eois Eurus equis VERG. *A.* 2.417; ~um equino sanguine Concanum HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.34; rustica praecipue est hoc dea ~a cibo OV. *Fast.* 4.744; saeuis gens ~a SIL. 1.170; in ciuitate .. nouis sermonibus ~a TAC. *Hist.* 4.11;—~am .. tumultus .. plebem SIL. 14.279; ~issimus irae 17.307;—gens .. ~a domare labores 3.575; 16.564.

**5** (of affairs, etc.) Prosperous, successful.
▸ iis ~a et candida omnia uisa SAL. *Rep.* 1.3.3; illic res ~ae regnumque et regia coniunx parta tibi VERG. *A.* 2.783; ~a .. principia magistratus eius nimis luxuriauere LIV. 3.33.2; OV. *Tr.* 5.14.32; qui se ~is rebus non inflauit SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.5; ~i libamina belli SIL. 10.551; proelium .. cuius initio ambiguo finis ~ior fuit TAC. *Ann.* 12.40;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cito inproborum ~a ad perniciem cadunt PUB. *Sent.* C.18; omnium illi tristium ~orumque socius TAC. *Ann.* 4.15.

**6** Favourable, propitious; (esp. of omens and sim.).
▸ ut uos .. uoltis .. me (*sc. Mercury*) ~um lucris adficere atque adiuuare PL. *Am.* 2; tertia te Phthiae tempestas ~a locabit CIC. *poet.* 26 (*Div.* 1.52); iam socii ~is rapuerunt uincula uentis V. FL. 4.31; SIL. 16.23;—cygnus in auspiciis semper ~issimus ales MACER *poet.* 4; somnio ~iore LIV. 9.9.14; ea omnia sacrificia ~a fuerunt 36.1.3; si mensis in astrum ~ius inciderit MAN. 3.551; numquam omine ~o LUC. 8.585; ~um augurium Fabio Valenti exercituique TAC. *Hist.* 1.62; (*cf.*) ~o mactasti lacte Latinas CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.14.

**b** (spec. of sunlight, rain, etc.).
▸ ~i uestigia Solis CIC. *Arat.* 339(98); 711(458); Iuppiter et ~o descendet plurimus imbri VERG. *Ecl.* 7.60; ~a .. purpurea luce refulsit humus OV. *Fast.* 6.252; ipse nitor Phoebi uulgato ~ior orbe creuit PETR. 122,l.181.

**7** Giving pleasure, pleasing, welcome.
▸ ut ei qui boni quid uolunt adferre adfingant aliquid quo faciant id quod nuntiant ~ius CIC. *Phil.* 1.8; nec uero segetibus solum et pratis .. res rusticae ~ae sunt, sed hortis etiam *Sen.* 54; nec sine te quicquam .. exoritur neque fit ~um neque amabile quicquam LUCR. 1.23; ex bello tam tristi ~a repente pax cariores Sabinas uiris .. fecit LIV. 1.13.6; ne ~a furens scelerum spectacula perdat LUC. 7.797; ~am Tiberio Germanici mortem TAC. *Ann.* 3.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cum .. ~a tristibus incredibilia probabilibus inteximus CIC. *Part.* 12; ~iora de ualetudine eius attulere TAC. *Ann.* 2.82.

**laeua** ~ae *f.* [LAEVVS, sc. *manus*]

**1** The left hand.
▸ hanc per dexteram perque hanc sororem ~am PL. *Poen.* 418; et pedibus ~a Sicyonia demit honesta LUCIL. 1161; ~a colum .. retinebat CATUL. 64.311; SUET. *Jul.* 64;—(*as the hand which carries the shield*) pars magna ~is clipea portant MACER *hist.* 24; amissam ~am cum tegmine LUCR. 3.649; OV. *Met.* 15.163; SEN. *Phoen.* 481;—(*as the hand on which rings are worn*) saepe notatus cum tribus anellis, modo ~a Priscus inani HOR. *S.* 2.7.9; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.144.

**2** The left-hand side, the left.
▸ ~am cuncta cohors .. petiuit VERG. *A.* 3.563; OV. *Met.* 3.642.

**b** ~*a* (abl.), *in* ~*a*, on the left.
▸ dextra ~aque Q. CIC. *poet.* 15; LUCR. 4.276; VERG. *A.* 1.611; dextra montibus, ~a Tiberi amne saeptus LIV. 4.32.8; ~a relicto hoste 22.3.6;—ea quae .. dextera pars est, in speculis fit ut in ~a uideatur LUCR. 4.293; si in ~a detorserit PLIN. *Nat.* 29.93.

**c** *ab* ~*a*, on or from the left.
▸ Diana facem iacit a ~a ENN. *scen.* 33; utrum hac me feriam an ab ~a latus? PL. *Cist.* 641; cornicem a ~a, coruum ab dextera canere CIC. *Div.* 1.12; Samos a ~a .. erat OV. *Ars* 2.79.

**d** *ad* ~*am*, on or to the left.
▸ templum Cereris ad ~am aspice ENN. *scen.* 288; ubi est? — ad ~am PL. *Mil.* 1216; et ante et pone et ad ~am et ad dextram CIC. *Tim.* 48; ubi paululum ascenderis ad ~am SAL. *Cat.* 55.3; ad ~am uersi LIV. 1.14.5;—(*w. gen.*) statua .. ad ~am curiae fuit 1.36.5; 40.6.1.

**laeuē** *adv.* [LAEVVS + -E] Awkwardly, wrongly.
▸ puer hic non ~ iussa Philippi accipiebat HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.52.

**Laeuī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A Ligurian tribe.
▸ LIV. 33.37.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.124.

**Laeuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Laevius.
▸ in ~o illo carmine GEL. 19.7.2.

**laeuir** see LEVIR.

**laeuis** ~is, ~e *a.* see LEVIS².

**laeuiter** see LEVITER².

**Laeuius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman poet of the early 1st century BC.
▸ legi ~i Alcestin GEL. 19.7.2.

**laeuorsum** *adv.* [LAEVVS + *uorsum* (see VERSVM)] To the left.
▸ ad uillulam proximam ~ abierunt APUL. *Met.* 1.21; *Fl.* 2.

**laeuum** *adv.* [LAEVVS] On the left; (esp. as the side from which favourable portents appear).
▸ altera ~ extendit pectitque comas JUV. 6.495;—tum tonuit ~ bene tempestate serena ENN. *Ann.* 527; subito .. fragore intonuit ~ VERG. *A.* 2.693; audiit et caeli genitor de parte serena intonuit ~ 9.631; talia cunctanti ~ Iouis armiger aethra aduenit V. FL. 1.156.

**laeuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk λαιός, OBulg. *lěvŭ*]

**1** Left:

**a** (of parts of the body).
▸ nixus ~o in femine habet ~am manum PL. *Mil.* 203; habeo equidem hercle oculum. — at ~om dico 1307; in ~o bracchio PAC. *trag.* 64; ~am manum CIC. *Luc.* 145; ~um perforat inguen VERG. *A.* 10.589; super ~os umeros STAT. *Theb.* 2.542; (*regarded as ill-omened*) ominibusque malis pedibusque occurrite ~is OV. *Ib.* 99.

**b** (of other paired things).
▸ iuncta iuga resoluens Cybele leonibus ~umque pecoris hostem stimulans CATUL. 63.77; ~a .. habena HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.12; signa in ~um cornu confert LIV. 7.15.4.

**2** ~*a manus*, The left-hand side (cf. LAEVA); *in* ~*um*, to the left.
▸ coruos cantat mihi nunc ab ~a manu PL. *Aul.* 624; in angulo ad ~am manum *Per.* 631;—fleximus in ~um cursus

Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.17; in ~um puppim dedit Luc. 8.194; V. Fl. 4.211; Juv. 4.120.

**3** Lying on or coming from the left-hand side. (also poet.) facing or moving to the left.

▸ ~a siue dextera uocaret aura Catul. 4.19; ~a tibi tellus et longo ~a petantur aequora circuitu Verg. *A.* 3.412; ter circum astantem ~os equitauit in orbis 10.885; sita Anticyra est in Locride ~a parte sinum Corinthiacum intranti Liv. 26.26.2; Euxini litora ~a peto Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.60; e ~o aethere .. cucurrit .. sidus Sen. *Thy.* 698; qui ~um iter petiuerant .. Tac. *Ann.* 12.27;—hinc celsae Iunonia templa Prosymnae ~us habens Stat. *Theb.* 1.384; ~us abit 2.383.

**b** (in spec. contexts, implying a particular point of view).

▸ (*in augury*) (augur) regiones ab oriente ad occasum determinauit, dextras ad meridiem partes, ~as ad septentrionem esse dixit Liv. 1.18.7; ~a prospera existimantur, quoniam ~a parte mundi ortus est Plin. *Nat.* 2.142; discrimen erit (signis) dextris ~isque; sinistra quae subeunt, quae praecedunt dextra esse feruntur Man. 2.284.

**c** (of omens or portents, regarded as favourable or unfavourable according to circumstances).

▸ (*favourable*) ex alto longe pulcherruma praepes ~a uolauit auis Enn. *Ann.* 91; de caelo ~um dedit inclytus signum 146; tonitru dedit omina ~o Iuppiter Ov. *Fast.* 4.833;—(*unfavourable*, *cf.* sense 4) te .. nec ~us netet ire picus nec uaga cornix Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.15; uolturis ut primum ~o fundata uolatu Romulus .. compleuit moenia Luc. 7.437.

**d** the left-hand side of; (neut. pl. as noun) the parts on the left, the left.

▸ radit iter ~um interior Verg. *A.* 5.170; pectore ~o Pers. 2.53; classis .. relicta ~o amne Tac. *Ann.* 2.8;—~a tenent Thetis et Melite Verg. *A.* 5.825; inter ~a moenium et dexterum flumen Sal. *Hist.* 2.54; in ~a Italiae ad inferum mare flexit iter Liv. 32.29.6; Tac. *Hist.* 2.2.

**4** Unfavourable, unpropitious, adverse.

▸ cum te sic tempore ~o interpellarim Hor. *S.* 2.4.4; sors o mea ~a nascendi *Lydia* 77; Stat. *Theb.* 11.444;—(*of deities*) si quem numina ~a sinunt Verg. *G.* 4.7; Mart. 6.85.3; quod si promissum uertat Fortuna fauorem ~aque sit coeptis Sil. 3.94;—(*of omens*) ~a cornici omina (data) Phaed. 3.18.12; V. Fl. 6.69.

**b** governed by an adverse fate.

▸ si mens non laeua fuisset Verg. *Ecl.* 1.16; *A.* 2.54; o ego ~us, qui purgor bilem sub uerni temporis horam! Hor. *Ars* 301.

**5** Baleful, harmful, pernicious.

▸ Sirius .. ~o contristat lumine caelum Verg. *A.* 10.275; quis ab aethere ~us ignis et in totum regnaret Sirius annum Stat. *Theb.* 1.634; unus ibi ante alios, cui ~a uoluntas 2.16; ~o monitu pueros producit auaros Juv. 14.228.

**lagalōpex** ~ecis *f.* [Gk] (prob.) A fennec.

▸ aurita gaudet ~ece Flaccus Mart. 7.87.1.

**laganum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [Gk λάγανον] A thin flat cake, pancake.

▸ domum me ad porri et ciceris refero ~ique catinum Hor. *S.* 1.6.115; lenes .. sunt sorbitio, pulticula, ~us Cels. 2.22.1; 8.7.6.

**lagēna** ~ae *f.* see lagōna.

**lagēos** ~ī *f.* [app. Gk λάγειος] The name of a variety of vine.

▸ passo psithia utilior tenuisque ~os temptatura pedes Verg. *G.* 2.93; (*as adj.*) dixit Vergilius Thasias et Mareotidas et ~as (uites) Plin. *Nat.* 14.39.

**Lāgēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lagus, i.e. of the Ptolemies, kings of Egypt; (poet.) Egyptian.

▸ ultima ~ae stirpis perituraque proles Luc. 8.692;—~a iuuentus Luc. 10.394; ~i litoris Mart. 10.26.3; amnis ~us (*i.e. the Nile*) Sil. 1.196.

**laginē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] A plant = āetītēs.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 24.139.

**lagoena** ~ae *f.* see lagōna.

**lagōis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A bird; perh. = lagōpūs.

▸ peregrina .. lagois Hor. *S.* 2.2.22.

**lagōna** ~ae *f.* Also **lagēna, lagoena, lagūna.** [ad. Gk λάγυνος] A bottle with a narrow neck, flask, flagon; esp. a wine flask, bottle of wine; *a ~a*, cellarer.

▸ ubi refrixerit, in ~am indito Cato *Agr.* 122; plenam ~am posuit; huic rostrum inserens (ciconia) .. Phaed. 1.26.8; ~a niuaria Mart. 14.116;—quasi tu lagoenam dicas, ubi uinum Chium solet esse Pl. *Cur.* 78; matrem nostram .. quae ~as etiam inanis obsignabat Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.26.2; conuiuae .. nihilum nocuere lagoenis Hor. *S.* 2.8.41; Col. 10.387; modice sitiente lagoena Pers. 3.92; nigri Syra defruti ~a Mart. 4.46.9; nec fuerat soli tota ~a satis 6.89.4; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.10;—a potione item a lagvna *CIL* 6.1884; 6.8866.

**lagōnāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [lagōna + -āris] (= lagōnārivs, or wrongly written form of it).

▸ negotianti .. vinario ~i *CIL* 6.37807.

**lagōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **lagūn-.** [lagōna + -ārivs] Dealing in wine bottles.

▸ (*f. as noun*) leontia .. ad porta trigemina lagvnara *CIL* 6.9488.

**lagophthalmus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λαγώφθαλμος] (med.) Inability to close the eye, lagophthalmus.

▸ uenit, ut oculus non tegatur .. ~us Graeci appellant Cels. 7.7.9.a.

**lagōpūs** ~odis *f.* [Gk λαγώπους]

**1** A ptarmigan.

▸ praecipua sapore ~us Plin. *Nat.* 10.133.

**2** A trefoil, perh. hare's foot trefoil.

▸ ~us sistit aluom e uino pota .. nascitur in segetibus Plin. *Nat.* 26.53.

**laguncula** ~ae *f.* [lagōna + -cvla] A small flask or bottle.

▸ in ~am diffusum (succum) oblinito Col. 12.38.6; Plin. *Ep.* 1.6.3; uinum .. paruolis ~is in tria genera discripserat 2.6.2.

**Lāgus** ~ī *m.* The father of Ptolemy I of Egypt; (in quots., referring to Ptolemy himself or his line).

▸ omnia ~i arua tenere potest Luc. 8.802; flumina ~i Sil. 17.591.

**lagȳnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λάγυνος] = lagōna.

▸ ~os uini uetusti centum quinquaginta Scaev. *dig.* 32.1.37.2.

**Lāiadēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Laïus, Oedipus.

▸ Ov. *Met.* 7.759.

**laina** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A name for mastic.

▸ transit (murra) in mastichen, quae .. ex alia spina fit in India itemque in Arabia; ~am uocant Plin. *Nat.* 12.72.

**Lāis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* Forms: abl. *Lai* Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.32(254N). The name of two famous Greek courtesans.

▸ ne Aristippus quidem ille Socraticus erubuit, cum esset obiectum habere eum ~ida Cic. *Fam.* 8.26.2; Prop. 2.6.1; multis ~is amata uiris Ov. *Am.* 1.5.12; Gel. 1.8.3;—(*as supreme in the profession*) tu licet ediscas totam referasque Corinthon, non tamen omnino, Laelia, ~is eris Mart. 10.68.12; 11.104.22; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.32(254N).

**Lāius** ~ī *m.* A king of Thebes, father of Oepidus.

▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 4.71; *Fat.* 30; Stat. *Theb.* 7.245; Hyg. *Fab.* 66.

**Lālētānia, -ānus** see Laeētānia, Laeētānvs.

**lalīsiō** ~ōnis *m.* [app. African] The foal of a wild ass.

▸ pullis eorum (*sc.* onagrorum) ceu praestantibus sapore Africa gloriatur, quos ~ones appellat Plin. *Nat.* 8.174; Mart. 13.97.1.

**lallō** ~āre *intr.* (perh. also **lalō**). [Child's word] (app.) To sing a lullaby.

▸ iratus mammae ~are recusas Pers. 3.18; (*perh.*) quando illi apud me mecum palpas et lalas (*s.v.l.*)? Pl. *Poen.* 343.

**lāma** ~ae *f.* [cf. Let. *lāma*, Lith. *lomà*, Bulg. *lam* 'depression', 'pit'] A marshy place, bog, slough.

▸ siluarum saltus latebras ~asque lutosas Enn. *Ann.* 568; salsas ~as 606; uiribus uteris per cliuos, flumina, ~as Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.10; lacuna, id est aquae collectio .. quam alii ~am .. dicunt Paul. *Fest.* p.117M.

**lamberō** ~āre *tr.* [dub.] (meaning dub.; explanation given by Paul. prob. erroneous; prov.) *meo me ludo ~as*, you beat me at my own game.

▸ ~at scindit ac laniat Paul. *Fest.* p.118M;—lepide, Charine, meo me ludo ~as Pl. *Ps.* 743.

**lambiscō** ~ere *tr.* [lambō + -scō] (of water) To erode.

▸ ut quidquid aqua ~endo abstulerit, id possessor amittat Hyg. *agrim.* p.87.

**lambō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [cf. *labium*; AS *lapian*, Eng. *lap*]

**1** To pass the tongue over, lick.

▸ sibila ~ebant linguis uibrantibus ora Verg. *A.* 2.211; Melampodi profecto aures ~endo dedisse intellectum auium sermonis Plin. *Nat.* 10.137; canem .. uolnus suum ~entem 34.38;—(*as the way in which animals show affection*) catulos blande cum lingua ~ere temptant Lucr. 5.1067; geminos .. pueros .. ~ere matrem (*sc.* lupam) Verg. *A.* 8.632; Liv. 1.4.6; Ov. *Met.* 1.646; cum (leo) .. uestigia ~eret adulanti similis Plin. *Nat.* 8.56; (*cf.*) horum canum quos tribunal meum uides ~ere (*i.e. fawn upon*) Cic. *Ver.* 3.28;—(*obsc.*) Meuia non ~it Cluuiam Juv. 2.49.

**b** to lick to obtain food, suck.

▸ pisces .. impasti uulnera ~ent Verg. *A.* 10.560; (uulpes) cum lagonae collum frustra ~eret Phaed. 1.26.10; Stat. *Theb.* 11.31; neque aliud animal in cursu ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 11.235; canibus .. siccae ~entibus ora lucernae Juv. 8.35; (*cf.*) Sullanum solito tibi ~ere ferrum durat, Magne, sitis Luc. 1.330.

**2** To eat or drink by licking, lick up, lap.

▸ puer qui ~erat ore placentas Lucil. 585; quia dentibus carent (iacentes pisces), aut ~unt cibos, aut integros hauriunt Col. 8.17.11; certum est iuxta Nilum amnem currentes ~ere (canes) Plin. *Nat.* 8.148; quod Peligna solent examina ~ere nectar Calp. *Ecl.* 4.151; ~ere quae turpes prohibet tua prandia muscas Mart. 14.67.1; cruorem eliciunt atque inuicem ~unt Tac. *Ann.* 12.47; Juv. 9.5.

**b** to suck up, absorb.

▸ inanibus et patentibus uenis in se recipiens ~endo sucum etiam solidescit (materia) Vitr. 2.9.1; sol .. ex terra ~endo .. educit umores 2.10.2.

**3** (transf., of fire) To play upon, 'lick'; (of water) to wash; (of creeping plants) to surround, wreathe.

▸ ignis .. ~ens multa perussit Lucr. 5.396; attollit .. globos flammarum et sidera ~it (Aetna) Verg. *A.* 3.574; flamma .. summum properabat ~ere tectum Hor. *S.* 1.5.74; Sen. *Her. O.* 1754; (*cf.*) lorica non patitur .. solis radios ~endo eripere ex his politionibus colorem Vitr. 7.9.4;—quae loca fabulosus ~it Hydaspes Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.8; oceanus .. auido meatu terras .. ~it Plin. *Nat.* 3.5; Stat. *Theb.* 4.52;—quorum imagines ~unt hederae sequaces Pers. pr.5.

**lāmella** ~ae *f.* [lāmina + -la] A thin metal plate.

▸ speculum argenteum tenui ~a ductum Vitr. 7.3.9; 7.12.1; illud saeculum, in quo censorium crimen erat paucae argenti ~ae Sen. *Dial.* 7.21.3; 10.12.2.

**lāmellula** ~ae *f.* [lāmella + -vla] (colloq., in pl.) A small sum of money.

▸ glaebulas emi, ~as paraui Petr. 57.6.

**lāmenta**[1] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [*la- (cf. *latro*, Skt *rāyati* 'bark', Arm. *lam* 'weep', etc.) + -mentvm] Wailing, weeping, groans, laments.

▸ desperans rebus tuis in sordibus, ~is luctuque iacuisti Cic. *Pis.* 89; *Mil.* 86; Lucr. 5.989; haec ~a per auras .. questu uoluebat inani *Ciris* 400; urbem ~is impleuerunt Liv. 5.39.4; amant miseri ~a Stat. *Theb.* 12.45; ~a ac lacrimas cito, dolorem et tristitiam tarde ponunt Tac. *Ger.* 27.2; Apul. *Mun.* 35; (*of hens*) ~a circa piscinae stagna mergentibus se pullis Plin. *Nat.* 10.155.

**lāmenta**[2] ~ae *f.* var. of lāmenta[1].

▸ ~as fletus facere Pac. *trag.* 175.

**lāmentābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [lāmentor + -bilis]

**1** Accompanied by lamentation, mournful, doleful.

▸ sumptuosa .. funera et ~ia Cic. *Leg.* 2.64; ~i uoce deplorans *Tusc.* 2.32; ~is .. comploratio Liv. 3.47.6; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.1; Apul. *Met.* 2.27.

**2** Deserving or arousing lamentation, deplorable, lamentable.

▸ Troianas ut opes et ~e regnum eruerint Danai Verg. *A.* 2.4; ~e Athenae pendere desierant .. tributum Ov. *Met.* 8.262; ~e matris conubium Stat. *Theb.* 1.68.

**lāmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [lāmenta[1] + -ārivs] (facet.) Dealing in or producing lamentation.

▸ quae aedes ~ae mihi sunt, quas quotiensquomque conspicio fleo Pl. *Capt.* 96.

**lāmentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [lāmentor + -tiō] Wailing, lamentation.

▸ cura, miseria, aegritudo, lacrumae, ~o Pl. *Mer.* 870; recentem gratulationem noua ~one obruatis Cic. *Mur.* 86; dum conticisceret illa ~o et gemitus urbis *Red. Sen.* 17; Liv. 25.37.10; familia .. ~one triclinium impleuit Petr. 72.1; ~one flebili maiores suos ciens Tac. *Ann.* 3.23;—(*pl.*) cotidianis uirginis ~onibus Cic. *Font.* 47; Sen. *Dial.* 12.3.2; ~ones suas etiam in testamentum contulit Tac. *Ann.* 15.68.

**lāmentātor** ~ōris *m.* [lāmentor + -tor] A person who laments.

▸ *CIL* 8.9519.

**lāmentor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [lāmenta[1] + -ō[2]]

**1** (intr.) To utter cries of grief, wail, lament.

▸ sed ego hic animo ~or Enn. *Ann.* 204; quid ego hic in ~ando pereo Pl. *Mer.* 218; ~ari ait illam miseram cruciari et lacrumantem se adflictare *Mil.* 1031; Ter. *An.* 121; matremne ut miseram ~antem uideam et abiectam? Gracch. *orat.* 58; nec dignum uiro uidebitur gemere, eiulare, ~ari Cic. *Tusc.* 2.31; Liv. 22.55.3; Gel. 12.5.9; (*impers. pass.*) maeretur, fletur, ~atur diebus plusculis Apul. *Met.* 4.33.

**2** (tr.) To lament for, bewail.

▸ quid ego igitur cesso infelix ~arier minas sexaginta? Pl. *Per.* 742; uidi uirginem .. suam matrem ~ari mortuam Ter. *Ph.* 96; cuius caecitatem cum mulierculae ~arentur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.112; si .. obitum ~etur Lucr. 3.953; propinquum ille, alius parentes ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 4.62;—(*gdve.*) Theti' quoque etiam ~ando pausam fecit filio Pl. *Truc.* 731; ad ~andam tanti imperi calamitatem Cic. *Catil.* 4.4; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.226(233N).

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to complain (that).

▸ istuc quod nunc ~are, non esse argentum tibi, apud nouercam querere Pl. *Ps.* 313; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.224; sua facinora auersari deos ~antur Tac. *Ann.* 1.28.

**c** (pf. pple. in pass. sense).

▸ quam sunt tua fata per urbem ~ata diu! Sil. 13.712; (*poet.*) nocte uelut Phrygia cum ~ata (*i.e. resounding with wailing*) resultant Dindyma Stat. *Theb.* 12.224.

**lamia**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk λάμια]

**1** A female monster supposed to devour children, witch, bogey.

▸ terriculas, ~as Lucil. 484; 1065; neu pransae ~ae uiuum puerum extrahat aluo Hor. *Ars* 340; Apul. *Met.* 1.17; (*as a term of abuse*) si posthac pessimae illae ~ae .. uenerint 5.11.

**2** A kind of shark.

▸ quos (pisces) bouis, ~ae, aquilae, ranae nominibus Graeci appellant Plin. *Nat.* 9.78.

**Lamia**[2] ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen; (sometimes used as typical of persons of noble family).

▸ Cic. *Sest.* 29; *Fam.* 11.16.2; Aeli uetusto nobilis ab Lamo,—quando et priores hinc ~as ferunt denominatos Hor.

*Carm.* 3.17.2; Tac. *Ann.* 6.27;—hoc nocuit ~arum caede madenti Juv. 4.154; 6.385.

**lāmina** ~ae *f.* Also **lammina, lamna.** [dub.]
1 A thin sheet of metal, plate, strip, lead.
▶ foramina ubi feceris lamnis circumplectito Cato *Agr.* 21.2; tigna .. laminis clauisque religant Caes. *Civ.* 2.10.3; linteo ferreas laminas in modum plumae adnexuerant Sal. *Hist.* 4.65; tegumenta .. ex ferreis lamminis serie inter se conexis Curt. 4.9.3; eboreo circulo lamina splendente conexo Petr. 32.4; Tac. *Ann.* 3.46; argentum .. quod neque in massa neque in lamna .. insit Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.27.6; (*in fig. phr.*) si non ab initio tenuem numium laminam duxerimus Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.7.
b (as decorative plating).
▶ templum .. parietibus totis lammina inauratum Liv. 41.20.9; et leuis argenti lammina crimen erat Ov. *Fast.* 1.208; nunc uolo tuas opes recognoscere, lamnas utriusque materiae Sen. *Ben.* 7.10.1; Plin. *Nat.* 21.5; ut .. crepet in nostris aurea lamna toris Mart. 9.22.6; Suet. *Cal.* 32.2.
c (inscribed).
▶ quom lamina esset inuenta et in ea scriptum lamina 'Honoris' Cic. *Leg.* 2.58; titulo lamnae aeneae inscripto Liv. 23.19.18; Apul. *Met.* 3.17.
d (as the blade of a tool or weapon).
▶ argutae lammina serrae Verg. *G.* 1.143; extrema percussae parte columnae lammina dissiluit Ov. *Met.* 5.173; tenues crustas et ipsa, qua secantur, lamna graciliores Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.2; pinus gracili dissoluere lamna Thespiaden .. uidet V. Fl. 1.123.
e (red-hot as an instrument of torture).
▶ stimulos, lamminas crucesque compedesque Pl. *As.* 548; cum ignes ardentesque laminae ceterique cruciatus admouebantur Cic. *Ver.* 5.163; Lucr. 3.1017; Prop. 4.7.35; Sen. *Con.* 2.5.6; Sen. *Ep.* 78.19.
2 A thin sheet of other substances.
▶ lamina mollis adhuc tenet os in lacte *Nux* 95; ossa etiam in laminas secare coepere Plin. *Nat.* 8.7; in lamnas secta (cornua) tralucent 11.126; eadem (*sc.* fagus) sectilibus lamnis .. utilis 16.229.
3 (colloq.) Money, cash, 'tin'.
▶ numquid pater fetum emit lamna? Petr. 57.4; ego et tu sponsiunculam (*sc.* faciamus): exi, defero lamnam 58.8.

**lamirus,** ~os ~ī *m.* [dub., cf. perh. Gk λαρινός or λαριμός] An unidentified fish.
▶ ut scarus .. ~osque smarisque Ov. *Hal.* 120; Plin. *Nat.* 32.149.

**lamium** ~ī *neut.* [prob. Gk] The plant, dead-nettle.
▶ (urtica) quae innoxia est, morsu carens, ~ium uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 21.93.

**lammina, lamna** see lāmina.

**lampada** ~ae *f.* var. of lampas.

**lampadārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [lampas + -ārivs] A torch-bearer, link boy.
▶ *CIL* 6.8868; 8.827.

**lampadiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk λαμπαδίας] A kind of comet or meteor resembling a torch.
▶ ~as ardentes imitatur faces Plin. *Nat.* 2.90.

**lampadifera** ~ae *f.* [lampas + -fer] A female torch-bearer.
▶ consvlari feminae lampadiferae *CIL* 8.8993.

**lampadium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk λαμπάδιον] A little torch; (in quot., as pet name for a woman).
▶ at flagrans odiosa loquacula ~ium fit Lucr. 4.1165.

**lampas** ~adis or ~ados *f.* [Gk λαμπάς] Forms: Gk decl. common in poets; ~*adīs* (conjectural as abl. pl. from a nom. ~*ada*) Pl. *Men.* 841.
1 A torch.
▶ ~ades accendite Pl. fr.58; uidi argenteum Cupidinem cum ~ade Cic. *Ver.* 2.115; ~adas igniferas manibus retinentia dextris Lucr. 2.25; ~ada quassans Verg. *A.* 6.587; accendit geminas pro ~ade pinus Ov. *Fast.* 4.493; orta dies nocturnam ~ada (*of the Pharos*) texit Luc. 9.1006; mystica ~as Stat. *Theb.* 8.765;—(*used at weddings*) progreditur cum corona et ~ade meu' socius, compar, commaritus uilicus Pl. *Cas.* 796; hymenaeum turbas ~adas tibicinas Ter. *Ad.* 907; undique conlucent praecinctae ~ades auro Ov. *Ep.* 14.25; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.5; (*cf.*) ~ade prima (*i.e. at her first marriage*) 4.8.59;—(*of Love*) accendit geminas ~adas acer Amor [Tib.] 3.8.6; Ov. *Rem.* 552;—(*of the Furies*) dira ~ade Erinys Sen. *Her. O.* 671; Luc. 3.15.
b (used for setting fire) a firebrand.
▶ lucifera ~ade abietem exurat Iouis Acc. *trag.* 331; barbarica cum ~ade Python arsit Luc. 5.134; in medias immittite ~adas urbes Petr. 124,l.284; Sil. 4.783;—(*for lighting the funeral pyre*) Libyca succensae ~ade Cannae Luc. 7.800; Stat. *Theb.* 11.142.
c (in fig. phrs. w. ref. to the Greek torch race).
▶ nunc cursu ~ada tibe trado Var. *R.* 3.16.9; Lucr. 2.79; qui prior es, cur me in decursu ~ada poscas? Pers. 6.61.
2 (poet.)
a The lamp or light of the sun; (w. numerals) a day.
▶ rosea sol alte ~ade lucens Lucr. 5.610; Phoebeae ~adis instar Verg. *A.* 3.637; postera cum prima lustrabat ~ade terras orta dies 7.148; redditur extemplo flagrantior aethere ~as Sil. 12.731;—octauoque fere candenti lumine solis aut etiam nona reddebant ~ade uitam Lucr. 6.1198.
b (of the moon; also, of stars, lightning, etc.).
▶ plurima cum tota ~ade luna nitet Mart. 8.50(51).8; luna caua et nitida lustraret ~ade caelum *Ilias* 870; (*cf.*) ~ade Phoebes sub decima (*i.e. ten months later*) V. Fl. 7.366;—(Deltoton) quod terna ~ade .. conspicitur Man. 1.352; totidem Oetaeae Paphiaeque recursant ~ades Stat. *Silv.* 5.4.9; (*of lightning*) qui tremor elicita caeli de ~ade tactis Stat. *Theb.* 10.470; (*of Iris*) nec ~ade clara nec sonitu nec uoce deae perculsus 10.121.
3 A kind of meteor.
▶ ~adas et fissas ramosos fundit in ignes Man. 1.846; horum (cometarum) genera sunt pogoniae et cupariissiae et ~ades Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.4; Luc. 1.532; Plin. *Nat.* 2.96; Sil. 1.359.
4 A lamp, lantern.
▶ ea (uasa) .. ferreis ~adibus ardentibus calefiunt Col. 12.18.5; aenea ~as Juv. 3.285.

**Lampetiē** ~ēs *f.* (mythol.) A daughter of Helios.
▶ ~es Ithacis ueribus mugisse iuuencos—pauerat hos Phoebo filia ~e Prop. 3.12.29.30; Ov. *Met.* 2.349.

**Lampsacēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lampsacus; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ ~us Strato Cic. *Luc.* 121; ~ae urbis V. Max. 7.3.ext.4;—Liv. 35.16.3.

**Lampsacius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lampsacus; (in quots., w. ref. to the cult of Priapus there).
▶ iam mea ~o lasciuit pagina uersu Mart. 11.6.3; 11.51.2.

**Lampsacum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**us,** ~**os** ~ī *f.* A Greek city on the Hellespont.
▶ (*neut.*) oppidum est in Hellesponto ~um Cic. *Ver.* 1.63; Mela 1.97;—(*f.*) Liv. 33.38.3; ~os hoc animal solita est mactare Priapo Ov. *Fast.* 6.345.

**lampyris** ~idis *f.* [Gk λαμπυρίς] A glow-worm or firefly.
▶ lucent ignium modo noctu laterum et clunium colore ~ides Plin. *Nat.* 11.98; 18.250.

**Lamus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A king of the Laestrygones.
▶ Aeli uetusto nobilis ab ~o Hor. *Carm.* 3.17.1; Ov. *Met.* 14.233; Sil. 8.529.

**lāna** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *urṇā*, Goth. *wulla*, Eng. *wool*, Lith. *vìlna*]
1 The natural covering of sheep, wool; *aurea* ~*a*, the Golden Fleece.
▶ quae nec lact' nec ~am ullam habent Pl. *Bac.* 1134; ~ae plus .. habebunt (oues) Cato *Agr.* 96.2; Ov. *Met.* 13.849; Stat. *Theb.* 4.365; (*prov.*) nec mula parit nec lapis ~am fert *Praec. poet.* 4.1; (*pl.*) inimicae (apibus) et oues difficile se a ~is earum explicantibus Plin. *Nat.* 11.62; (*poet., of clouds*) tenuia nec ~ae per caelum uellera ferri Verg. *G.* 1.397;—iret ut Aesonias aurea ~a domos Prop. 3.11.12; Ov. *Ep.* 12.128; *Fast.* 3.876.
2 Wool as a material for cloth, etc.
▶ ~am, aurum, uestem, purpuram bene praebeo Pl. *Men.* 121; eme, mi uir, ~am, und' tibi pallium .. conficiatur *Mil.* 687; Cic. *Ver.* 1.86; in ~ae glomere Lucr. 1.360; ~a sucida Cels. 3.20.1;—(*w. ref. to preparation, spinning, weaving, etc.*) ~am carere Pl. *Men.* 797; quando ad me uenis cum tua colu et ~a? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.277; ducunt ~as Ov. *Met.* 4.34; uos ~am trahitis Juv. 2.54; (*dyeing*) alba neque Assyrio fucatur ~a ueneno Verg. *G.* 2.465; nec ~arum colores .. elui possunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.5.
b a piece of wool or woollen material.
▶ te traiectis Aeaea uenefica ~is deuouet Ov. *Am.* 3.7.79; Baeticarum pondus acre ~arum Mart. 12.65.5; ~as euehere Tarento non licet, oues euexit Quint. *Inst.* 7.8.4; (*as the material of an* infula) infulatas hostias non ~a, sed uelatas frondenti coma *Inc. trag.* 221; pontifices ab rege petunt et flamine ~as Ov. *Fast.* 2.21;—(*med., for dressing wounds*) illic qui ob oculum habebat ~am nauta non erat Pl. *Mil.* 1430; ~a mollis auri subicienda est Cels. 8.6.2; ~ae emolliunt, spongeae coercent rapiuntque uitia ulcerum Plin. *Nat.* 31.127; tegere ~a sulphurata totam maxillam Larg. 43.
c (as an occupation or industry).
▶ ~a ac tela uictum quaeritans Ter. *An.* 75; anu' foribus obdit pessulum, ad ~am redit *Hau.* 278; Lucretiam .. nocte sera deditam ~ae Liv. 1.57.9; Ov. *Ars* 2.686.
3 Similar material from the hair, down, etc. of other creatures; (also applied to cotton); (prov.) *de* ~*a caprina rixari*, to dispute about trifles.
▶ interior cycni quam tibi ~a dedit Mart. 14.161.2; lana legata etiam leporinam ~am et anserinam et caprinam credo contineri et de ligno, quam ἐριόξυλον appellant Ulp. *dig.* 32.1.70.9;—nemora Aethiopum molli canentia ~a Verg. *G.* 2.120; ut .. ~as siluae ferant Mela 3.62;—alter rixatur de ~a saepe caprina, propugnat nugis armatus Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.15.
b the down on certain kinds of fruit.
▶ saepe notaui cerea sub tenui lucere cydonia ~a Calp. *Ecl.* 2.91; Niliacum ridebis holus (*sc.* colocasiam) ~asque sequaces Mart. 13.57.1.

**lānāria** ~ae *f.* [lānārivs, sc. *officina*] A wool factory.
▶ ~as et qvae in iis svnt *CIL* 9.2226.

**lānāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [lāna + -āris] Having fleeces, woolly.
▶ qui pecus pascimus ~e Var. *R.* 2.9.1.

**lānārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [lāna + -ārivs]
1 Working in wool, wool-; (m. as noun) a worker or dealer in wool.
▶ ~i coa(c)tores *CIL* 5.4504; (negoti)atori ~io 6.9669; 11.1031;—fullo, phyrgio, aurufex, ~ius Pl. *Aul.* 508.
2 *radix* or *herba* ~*a*, A plant of the genus *Saponaria*, soapwort.
▶ oues Tarentinae radice ~ia lauari debent Col. 11.2.35; herba ~ia ouibus ieiunis data Plin. *Nat.* 24.168; Larg. 10.

**lānātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [lāna + -ātvs[2]]
1 Covered in wool, woolly; (of skins or sheep) unshorn.
▶ capras ~as quibusdam factas Liv. 22.1.13; (aries) uentre promisso atque ~o Col. 7.3.3;—fundulis .. pellibus .. ~is inuolutis Vitr. 10.8.1; nisi ~as oues emi non oportet Col. 7.3.2; Larg. 80.
b (in periphr. exprs. for sheep; also f. pl. as noun).
▶ pecus ~um ceteraque quadripeda Col. 11.2.33; stultissima animalium ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.199; 17.188; ~is animalibus abstinet omnis mensa Juv. 15.11;—dum ~as robumque iuuencum more Numae caedit 8.155.
c (prov.) *dii pedes* ~*os habent*, (app.) the gods are slow to aid.
▶ itaque dii pedes ~os habent, quia nos religiosi non sumus Petr. 44.18.
2 Made of wool, woollen.
▶ soleae ~ae Mart. 14.65; pilleum ~um Fest. p.255M.
3 a (of plants or fruit) Covered with fine hairs, downy.
▶ ~am .. Amineam (uitem) Col. 3.2.12; (mala) quae ~a appellantur; lanugo ea obducit Plin. *Nat.* 15.48; folia .. molliora sunt et ~iore canitie 21.147.
b resembling wool in colour, texture, etc.; (in quot., of a kind of fish).
▶ luporum laudatissimi qui appellantur ~i a candore mollitiaque carnis Plin. *Nat.* 9.61.

**lancea** ~ae *f.* [app. Celtic; Spanish according to Var. in Gel. 15.30.7] A long light spear, lance.
▶ sparis ac ~is eminus peterent hostes Sis. *hist.* 21; 71; ~a .. infesta .. medium femur traicit Voluseni Hirt. *Gal.* 8.48.5; hunc lata retectum ~a consequitur Verg. *A.* 12.375; Liv. 10.26.11; Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.14; neque enim solis excussa lacertis ~a, sed tenso ballistae turbine rapta Luc. 3.465; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.93; rari gladiis aut maioribus ~is utuntur: hastas uel ipsorum uocabulo frameas gerunt Tac. *Ger.* 6.1; Suet. *Dom.* 10.3; (*in fig. phr.*) iniecto non scrupulo sed ~a Apul. *Met.* 1.11.

**lancinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [lancinō + -tiō] Tearing in pieces, rending.
▶ in caedes hominum et ~ones peruenit Sen. *Cl.* 2.4.2.

**lancinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. *lacer, lacinia*] To tear in pieces, rend apart, mangle.
▶ seca, uerbera, eculeo ~a Sen. *Con.* 2.5.6; foeda dictu sunt, quae portentum illud (*sc.* Hostius Quadra) ore suo ~andum dixerit feceritque Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.3; ~at gnatos pater *Thy.* 778; Plin. *Nat.* 10.181; ~at qui inutiliter membra discerpit Suet. fr.176(p.277Re); (*topog.*) tot sinus Peloponnesi oram ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 4.19;—(*fig.*) paterna prima ~ata sunt bona Catul. 29.17; diducimus illam (*sc.* uitam) in particulas ac ~amus Sen. *Ep.* 32.2.

**lanciola** ~ae *f.* [lancea + -ola] A small lance.
▶ tunicas albas, in modum ~arum quoquouersum fluente purpura depictas Apul. *Met.* 8.27.

**lancula** ~ae *f.* Also **langula.** [lanx + -vla] A broad dish, plate; the pan of a steelyard.
▶ uasa in mensa escaria .. magidam aut ~am alterum a magnitudine alterum a latitudine finxerunt Var. *L.* 5.120;—caput, unde ~a pendet Vitr. 10.3.4.

**landīca** ~ae *f.* [dub.] The clitoris.
▶ nunc misella ~ae uix posse iurat ambulare prae fossis *Priap.* 78.5; *CIL* 11.6721(5); (*cf.*) memini in senatu disertum consularem ita eloqui: 'hanc culpam maiorem an illam dicam?' potuit obscenius? Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.2.

**lāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lāna + -evs]
1 Made of wool, woollen.
▶ scutulam ob oculos ~am Pl. *Mil.* 1178; ~a ex lana facta Var. *L.* 5.130; ~um pallium Cic. *N.D.* 3.83; Catul. 64.316; ~a .. effigies Hor. *S.* 1.8.30; thorace ~o Suet. *Aug.* 82.1; Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.23.1;—(*of the* infula) ~a dum niuea circumdatur infula uitta Verg. *G.* 3.487; ter .. focum circa ~us orbis eat Prop. 4.6.6; Ov. *Fast.* 3.30.
2 Resembling wool in appearance, texture, etc.
▶ ne ~um latusculum .. tibi flagella conscribillent Catul. 25.10; inter summum corticem (bulborum) eamque partem, qua uescuntur, esse ~am naturam Plin. *Nat.* 19.32; (*cf.* lānātvs 3b) ~us Euganei lupus excipit ora Timaui Mart. 13.89.1.

**langa** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] An unknown animal said to form the stone lyncurium; cf. langvrvs.
▶ Zenothemis ~as uocat easdem et circa Padum iis uitam adsignat Plin. *Nat.* 37.34.

**Langobardī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people inhabiting the region of the lower Elbe.

▶ ~i, gens etiam Germana feritate ferocior VELL. 2.106.2; TAC. *Ger.* 40.1.

**languēfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [LANGVEŌ + FACIŌ] To make languid or inactive.
▶ (uis uariorum canendi sonorum) et incitat languentes et ~facit excitatos CIC. *Leg.* 2.38.

**langueō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. *laxus*; Gk λήγω, λαγαρός, λαγώς, OIr. *lacc*, ON *slakr*, Eng. *slack*, etc.]
1 (of persons, parts of the body, etc.) To be physically sluggish or faint, be enfeebled; (also of physical faculties, etc.).
▶ cum .. e uia ~erem et mihimet displicerem CIC. *Phil.* 1.12; tristi ~ebunt corpora morbo VERG. *G.* 4.252; nec tamen idcirco ~ens ad fulmina uenit (Iuppiter) PROP. 2.22.27; saepe per adsiduos ~ent mea bracchia motus OV. *Ep.* 17.161; si .. ille (*sc.* stomachus) ~et CELS. 3.6.10; cui non conspecto ~ebit dextra parente? LUC. 3.326; illa grauis oculos ~entiaque ora paene mouet STAT. *Theb.* 1.546;—uox nec ~ens nec canora CIC. *Off.* 1.133; quantos illa tulit ~enti corde timores CATUL. 64.99; iam uigor et quasso ~ent in corpore uires OV. *Pont.* 1.4.3; ~entis aeui dum sunt aliquae reliquiae PHAED. 3.epil.15; inritamentum ueneris ~entis JUV. 11.167; erat .. fessus atque ~ens animus de aestu maris GEL. 16.6.2.
b (spec.) to be unwell, be sick.
▶ saepe, ubi nox mihi promissa est, ~ere puellam nuntiat TIB. 2.6.49; ~eat et tangi se uetet illa diu OV. *Ars* 2.692; MART. 5.9.1; sub natalem suum plerumque ~ebat SUET. *Aug.* 81.2; POMPON. *dig.* 38.1.34;—(*pple. as noun*) ut (ualetudinaria) .. salubria ~entibus praebeantur COL. 12.3.8; LARG. pr.p.3,l.13; fortissimis .. habitu ~entium missis FRON. *Str.* 2.11.2.
c to be languid or torpid (from sleep).
▶ iam .. somno pectora ~ent ACC. *trag.* 612; cum dormientibus ea pars animi .. sopita ~eat CIC. *Div.* 1.60; simulacra .. quae nos horrifice ~entis saepe sopore excierunt LUCR. 4.40; STAT. *Theb.* 10.132.
2 a (of plants) To droop, wilt.
▶ ~entis hyacinthi VERG. *A.* 11.69; nec flos ullus hiat pratis, quin ille decenter impositus fronti ~eat ante meae PROP. 4.2.46; cum ~entes leuis erigit imber aristas V. FL. 7.24; SUET. *Aug.* 92.2.
b (of water, air) to be stagnant, sluggish, calm.
▶ recursus ~entis pelagi VERG. *A.* 10.289; spiritus inflatis (uentis) nomen, ~entibus aer *Aetna* 213; SEN. *Med.* 727; nec ~et aequor MART. 10.30.12; stagni ~entia quaerit SIL. 4.490.
c (of lights, fire, etc.) to be dim or faint.
▶ excitat et crebris ~entem flatibus ignem *Mor.* 12; haec quoque signa .. ~ent MAN. 4.845; plaustra Bootae in faciem puri redeunt ~entia caeli LUC. 2.723; GERM. *Arat.* 77; ~et Hyperboreae glacialis portitor Vrsae STAT. *Theb.* 1.693.
d (of other forces, objects, etc.) to be weak or feeble.
▶ aliud putrescit et aeuo debile ~et LUCR. 5.832; conceptae ~ent uires *Aetna* 164; iam Epiroticis armis ~entibus V. MAX. 4.3.14; nec Phoebus adhuc nec carbasa ~ent LUC. 8.471.
3 To be disinclined for action, be idle or inert.
▶ ~entem labentemque populum .. ad decus excitare CIC. *de Orat.* 1.202; ~et iuuentus nec perinde atque debebat in laudis et gloriae cupiditate uersatur *Pis.* 82; cum otio ~eremus *N.D.* 1.7; se .. ~entibus aliis impetum in curiam facturum SAL. *Cat.* 43.3; iam ponet fastus, cum te ~ere uidebit OV. *Rem.* 511; haec schemata .. et conuertunt in se auditorem nec ~ere patiuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.27.
b (transf., of conditions, occupations).
▶ nec eam solitudinem ~ere patior CIC. *Off.* 3.3; ~ent officia atque aegrotat fama uacillans LUCR. 4.1124.
4 (of feelings, etc.) To want power or vigour.
▶ et, si nulla subest aemula, ~et amor OV. *Ars* 2.436; *Met.* 7.82; quorundam .. fides non cessat, sed ~et SEN. *Ben.* 5.23.1; quoniam mihi gratia ~et SIL. 17.360; ~entibus omnium studiis TAC. *Hist.* 1.39; (*cf.* sense 2c) fax tribunicia, quae .. ~entem .. inflammaret V. MAX. 3.8.3.

**languēscō** ~escere, ~ī *intr.* [LANGVEŌ + -SCŌ] PROS.: *languit* trisyll. LUC. 7.246.
1 To grow physically weak or feeble.
▶ non tamen ante mihi ~escent lumina morte .. quam .. CATUL. 64.188; unde perturbari anima et corpus ~escere possit LUCR. 4.930; nec mea consueto ~escent corpora lecto OV. *Tr.* 3.3.39; tandem Laconum acies ~escere .. coepit CURT. 6.1.11; (*poet., of wine lying in storage*) nec Laestrygonia Bacchus in amphora ~escit mihi HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.35; (*cf.* sense 3) torpere militaria studia nec animos modo, sed corpora ipsa ~escere .. gaudebant PLIN. *Pan.* 18.3.
b to be taken ill, fall sick.
▶ ter omnino per quattuordecim annos ~it SUET. *Nero* 51.1; Gaius Seius cum ~esceret, questus est se ueneno occidi PAUL. *dig.* 29.5.22.
c (of mental powers, also sensations) to become weak, fail.
▶ orator metuo ne ~escat senectute CIC. *Sen.* 28; nec ~escens succumbebat senectuti 37; memores motus ~escere mentis LUCR. 3.1040; prima ~escit senum memoria SEN. *Oed.* 817;—cedet profecto uirtuti dolor et animi inductione ~escet CIC. *Tusc.* 2.31.
2 a (of plants) To droop, wilt.
▶ cum flos succisus aratro ~escit moriens VERG. *A.* 9.436; ~escunt .. (uites), si in arbusto seratur (uicia) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.138.
b (of things in motion) to lose force, slow down.
▶ ut solet a magno fluctus ~escere flatu OV. *Fast.* 2.775; alia (unda) .. cursu ~escente SEN. *Ep.* 23.8.
c to lose intensity.
▶ (*of heat*) donec .. adsueto tepore ~escat (aqua) CURT. 4.7.22;—(*of light, colour*) cur nequeat certa mundi ~escere parte (luna)? LUCR. 5.769; colore in luteum ~escente PLIN. *Nat.* 27.133.
3 To lose one's keenness or resolve, become apathetic, calm down.
▶ excitamur et incendimur et lenimur et ~escimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.197; ipsa illa Martia .. legio hoc nuntio ~escet et mollietur *Phil.* 12.8; sic deflagrare minaces in cassum et uetito passus ~escere bello LUC. 4.281; ~escere paulatim Vitellianorum animi TAC. *Hist.* 3.31.
b (of efforts, zeal, passions, etc.) to grow feeble, flag, wane, decline.
▶ non est cur eorum .. spes infringatur aut ~escat industria CIC. *Orat.* 6; seditionem iam per se ~escentem LIV. 28.25.11; illa quoque in ferrum rabies promptissima paulum ~it LUC. 7.246; ~escunt .. minae STAT. *Theb.* 12.272; adfectus omnes ~escant necesse est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.2; TAC. *Ag.* 39.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.3.

**languidē** *adv.* ~ius. [LANGVIDVS + -Ē]
1 Droopingly, slackly.
▶ cacumine ~e nutante PLIN. *Nat.* 18.53.
2 Without force, feebly.
▶ quae multo ante prouisa sunt, ~ius incurrunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.9.2; ~e dulces traduntur esse palmae PLIN. *Nat.* 13.34; masculi appellantur acriores (carbunculi) et feminae ~ius refulgentes 37.92.
3 Without alacrity, sluggishly, apathetically.
▶ negant ab ullo philosopho quicquam dictum esse ~ius CIC. *Tusc.* 5.25; suos .. ~ius in opere uersari iussit CAES. *Gal.* 7.27.1; cum ima hostes ~e tela neglegenterque immitterent *B. Afr.* 18.5; ne .. familia cunctanter et ~e procedat COL. 11.1.17; PETR. 98.1.

**languidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LANGVIDVS + -VLVS] Drooping, wilting; (poet., of sleep) drowsy, languorous.
▶ humus .. coronis ~is et spinis cooperta piscium CIC. *Gal.* fr.1;—quae .. ~os .. paret tecum coniungere somnos CATUL. 64.331.

**languidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [LANGVEŌ + -IDVS]
1 Enfeebled, exhausted, faint, weary.
▶ sopore placans artus ~os ACC. *praet.* 18; membra .. deficiunt fugienti ~a uita LUCR. 5.887; cum .. hostes .. ~ioribus .. nostris uallum scindere .. coepissent CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.1; uidere fessos uomerem inuersum boues collo trahentis ~o HOR. *Epod.* 2.64; (*of strength*) uires ut refecit ~as PHAED. 3.2.9; (*poet.*) ni ~o pallore canderent genae SEN. *Phaed.* 832;—(*w. abl.*) uino uigiliisque ~us CIC. *Ver.* 3.31; omnibus labore et aestu ~is SAL. *Jug.* 51.3; dea uenatu fraternis ~a flammis OV. *Met.* 2.454; ~us aeuo .. parens LUC. 1.504.
b (spec.) unwell, sick, ailing; (of plants) weak, wilting.
▶ ~ior noster si quando est Paulus MART. 9.85.1; sequitur .. maritum ~a uel praegnas et circumducitur uxor JUV. 1.122;—quibus adfectae frondes aut ~a radix GERM. *Arat.* 338; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.219; (*cf.*) florida tellus .. siccatis arescit ~a sucis PETR. 134.12,l.2.
c (poet., of sleep, night) drowsy.
▶ oculos ubi ~a pressit nocte quies VERG. *A.* 12.908; soluerat armorum fessas nox ~a curas LUC. 5.504.
2 Lacking rigidity, drooping.
▶ quid .. si .. faceret scissas ~a ruga genas? PROP. 2.18b.6; OV. *Fast.* 5.318; ~a .. carbasa LUC. 5.421; quis ~a tela, quis contenta ferat 7.562; ~o semper collo (lilii) et non sufficiente capitis oneri PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23; tenuioribus foliis, ~ioribus 22.50; (*cf.*) casside ~a (*i.e. with drooping plumes*) MART. 5.24.13.
3 a (of motion or moving things) Slow, sluggish.
▶ haesit non stabilis rota uicto ~a turbine SEN. *Her. O.* 1069; arteriarum pulsus .. obseruatione .. crebri aut ~i ictus gubernacula uitae temperat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219;—(*of the sea, rivers*) ater flumine ~o Cocytos errans HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.17; quamuis ~a .. aqua LIV. 1.4.4; ~a de scopulis sidunt freta STAT. *Theb.* 10.133;—(*of winds*) Notus .. rarus ~iorque uenit OV. *Pont.* 4.10.44; SEN. *Her. O.* 711.
b (of physical properties, etc.) faint, weak, lacking in intensity.
▶ (*of heat*) acrior ardor .. conductis partibus esset, ~ior porro disiectis LUCR. 1.651;—(*of light, colour*) ubi .. sol .. suos efflauit ~us ignis 5.562; trabes .. flammam aequalem habent nec loco .. ~am SEN. *Nat.* 7.5.5; anniculo ullo grano (cocci) ~us sucus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.141; colore ~o in candidum uergente 12.43; iam hora diei prima, et adhuc dubius et quasi ~us dies PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.6;—(*of sound*) ~a fessae uirginis in cursu moritur querimonia longo *Ciris* 461; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.13.
4 Characterized by inactivity, idle, inert, lazy.
▶ uidetis ut senectus non modo ~a atque iners non sit, uerum etiam sit operosa CIC. *Sen.* 26; ~is .. uoluptatibus *Tusc.* 5.16; ~a non noster peragit labor otia [TIB.] 3.7.181; quod (tempus) superest, segnius et ~ius est SEN. *Ep.* 108.27; omitte .. ~as .. moras *Phoen.* 46; uita somno ~a TAC. *Ann.* 15.49; (*poet.*) promere ~iora uina HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.8.
5 Lacking zeal or keenness, apathetic, supine, slack, spineless.
▶ quis hoc philosophus tam mollis, tam ~us, tam eneruatus .. probare posset? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.226; nos etiam ~iores postea facti sumus *Phil.* 8.21; tam remisso ac ~o animo CAES. *Civ.* 1.21.5; SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.8.
b (of actions, efforts, etc.) ineffectual, feeble.
▶ ~iore .. studio CIC. *Lig.* 28; ~iora adhuc consilia cepi *Att.* 10.11.3; dolus Numidarum nihil ~i neque remissi patiebatur SAL. *Jug.* 63.6; ipsa potestas semina nequitiae ~iora facit OV. *Am.* 3.4.10;—(*of speeches*) eius orationes aspiciendas .. censeo. sunt illae quidem ~iores CIC. *Brut.* 220; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.67.

**languificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LANGVEŌ + -FICVS] Making faint, exhausting.
▶ ~os .. Leo proflat ferus ore calores Q. CIC. *poet.* 6.

**langula** ~ae *f.* see LANCVLA.

**languor** ~ōris *m.* [LANGVEŌ + -OR]
1 Faintness, exhaustion, lassitude, weariness.
▶ ubi saepe ad ~orem tua duritia dederis octo ualidos lictores PL. *As.* 574; uel me haec deambulatio, quam non laboriosa, ad ~orem dedit TER. *Hau.* 807; corpore uix sustineo grauitatem huius caeli quae mihi ~orem adfert in dolore CIC. *Att.* 11.22.2; piger his labante ~ore oculos sopor operit CATUL. 63.37; LUCR. 3.172; ~ore militum et uigiliis CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.5; HOR. *Epod.* 11.9; COL. 6.4.2; PETR. 129.4; (*pl.*) multis ~oribus peresus CATUL. 58b.9.
b (spec.) sickness, illness.
▶ nisi causa morbi fugerit uenis et aquosus albo corpore ~or HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.16; nunc ficto ~ore moram trahit OV. *Met.* 9.767; ~or grauis MART. 6.70.9; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.26.1; ipsum ~orem peperit cibus inperfectus JUV. 3.233; ~or animi (*i.e. insanity*) PAPIN. *dig.* 41.3.44.6.
2 a Sluggishness, stillness (of the sea).
▶ maria pigro fixa ~ore impulit SEN. *Ag.* 161; ~ore profundi LUC. 5.449.
b faintness, dimness (of colour).
▶ uitia earum (gemmarum) ~or aut .. PLIN. *Nat.* 37.130.
3 Inactivity, idleness, sloth.
▶ nos umbris deliciis otio ~ore .. animum infecimus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.78; ne ~ori se desidiaeque dedat (senectus) *Off.* 1.123; haec non est quies .. sed dissolutio et ~or SEN. *Ep.* 3.5.
4 Lack of keenness, inertness, apathy.
▶ res, quae ~orem adferunt ceteris, illum acuebant CIC. *Off.* 3.1; libidinum et ~oris effeminatissimi animi plenos Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.1; LIV. 3.19.4; nequo ~ore moretur fortunam LUC. 1.393; attonitas subito terrore mentis falsum gaudium in ~orem uertit TAC. *Hist.* 2.42.
b feebleness (of style).
▶ ad antiquorum ~orem et inscitiam CIC. *Leg.* 1.6.

**langūrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* prob. var. of LYNCVRIVM.
▶ Demostratus lyncurium uocat et fieri ex urina lyncum bestiarum .. alios id dicere ~ium et esse in Italia bestias languros PLIN. *Nat.* 37.34.

**langūrus** ~ī *m.* [cf. LANGA, perh. back-formation from LANGVRIVM] An unknown animal (for quot. see LANGVRIVM).

**laniārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LANIVS + -ĀRIVM] A butcher's shop.
▶ qui succidiam in carnario suspenderit potius ab ~io quam e domestico fundo VAR. *R.* 2.4.3.

**laniārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [LANIVS + -ĀRIVS] A butcher.
▶ *CIL* 12.4481.

**laniātus** ~ūs *m.* [LANIŌ[1] + -TVS[1]] The action of tearing flesh.
▶ quid igitur mihi ferarum ~us oberit nihil sentienti? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.104; ~u pecudum uiuentes V. MAX. 5.4.ext.6; dispersa foede membra ~u effero SEN. *Phaed.* 1246; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.159; ut .. ~u canum interirent TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; suo ~u satiati APUL. *Met.* 8.28;—(*pred. dat.*) donec .. ~ui sint animalibus V. MAX. 9.2.ext.11; APUL. *Fl.* 2.
b a wound inflicted by such action.
▶ si recludantur tyrannorum mentes, posse aspici ~us et ictus TAC. *Ann.* 6.6.

**lānicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **lānitium**. [LĀNA + -ICIVS[1]] Wool (as an article of produce); (also applied to cotton or silk).
▶ si tibi ~ium curae VERG. *G.* 3.384; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.189; gignuntur (insecta) .. ~io interemptarum a lupis ouium 11.115;—Seres, ~io siluarum nobiles 6.54.

**lānicutis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LĀNA + CVTIS] Fleecy.
▶ LABER. *com.* 154 (of a ram).

**laniēna** ~ae *f.* [LANIĒNVS]
1 A butcher's shop.
▶ per myropolia et ~as PL. *Epid.* 199; ubi caro uenit carnaria .. diceretur non ~a VAR. *L.* 8.55; *Men.* 456; ~as .. et tabernas coniunctas in publicum emit LIV. 44.16.10.
2 Butchery, mutilation.
▶ uicariam pro me ~am sustinuit APUL. *Met.* 2.30; atrocissimam uirilitatis ~am 7.25; ~am imminentem fuga uitare statui 9.1.
b (transf., app.) plundering, seizure of goods.

▸ FISCVS NON SIBI, SET QVI ~AE ALIORVM PRAETEXERETVR .. AD LICENTIAM FOEDAE RAPINAE INVITATVS *CIL* 2.6278.5.

**laniēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LANIVS + *-enus*] Of or belonging to a butcher.
▸ ex tabernis ~is argentariae factae VAR. in Non. p.532M.

**lānifica** ~ae *f.* [LĀNIFICVS] A woman who works in wool, a spinning or weaving woman.
▸ matres familiarum cum ~is VITR. 6.7.2; inter ~as .. suas *Eleg. Maec.* 78; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N).

**lānificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LĀNIFICVS + -IVM] The working of wool, spinning, weaving, etc.
▸ scio te uberius posse nere. — de ~io neminem metuo PL. *Mer.* 520; VERNA QVOIVS AETATVLAE GRAVITATEM OFFICIO ~IO PRAESTITEI *CIL* 1.2161.5; VAR. *L.* 5.105; ~IIS TVIS *CIL* 6.1527.1.30; COL. 12.pr.9; SUET. *Aug.* 64.2.

**lānificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĀNA + -FICVS] FORMS: *~um* (gen. pl.) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N). Wool-working, spinning, weaving; *~ae puellae* or *sorores*, the Fates.
▸ non audeat ulla ~am pensis imposuisse manum TIB. 2.1.10; ~ae .. artis OV. *Met.* 6.6; Parcae .. staminis albi ~ae JUV. 12.66;—~as nulli tres exorare puellas contigit MART. 4.54.5; 6.58.7.

**lānifricārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [LĀNA + FRICŌ + -ĀRIVS] (of unknown meaning).
▸ *CIL* 4.1190.

**lāniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [LĀNA + -GER]
1 Wool-bearing, woolly, fleecy; (esp. in periphr. exprs. for sheep).
▸ ~erae .. oues VERG. *A.* 3.660; OV. *Fast.* 1.334;—ubi ~erum genus piscibus pascit ENN. *Sat.* 66; pecus ~erum ACC. *praet.* 20; ~erae pecudes LUCR. 2.662; ~eros .. greges VERG. *G.* 3.287; COL. 7.4.1.
**b** (as noun).
▸ (*m.*) innumeris effetus ~er annis OV. *Met.* 7.312; SEN. *Oed.* 134; ~er (*i.e. lamb*) .. timens PHAED. 1.1.6;—(*the constellation Aries*) inter ~eri tergum et Cepheida maestam GERM. *Arat.* 240; MAN. 1.615;—(*f.*) haec ~eras detonderi docuit VAR. *Men.* 242; ~erae quali sunt ubere lactis LUCR. 1.887; cui mille sub altis ~erae balant stabulis SIL. 15.703.
2 (applied to trees, insects, etc., producing materials resembling wool).
▸ siue est quaedam intus (*i.e. in spiders*) ~era fertilitas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.80; ~erae arbores, alio modo quam Serum 12.38; Seres ~eris repetebant uellera lucis SIL. 6.4; 17.596.
3 Made of wool, woolly.
▸ ~eros .. apices et lapsa ancilia caelo VERG. *A.* 8.664; aurea ~ero uellere .. ouis OV. *Ep.* 17.144; tela .. superba ~era Melite SIL. 14.251.

**laniō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [prob. Etr., cf. *lanista*]
1 To wound savagely, tear, mutilate (flesh).
▸ unguibus manum ~abat [QUAD.] *hist.* 12; corpus tractum atque ~atum abiecit in mare CIC. *Phil.* 11.5; discissos nudis ~abant dentibus artus VERG. *G.* 3.514; uelut feras bestias per agros uagari et ~are et trucidare quodcunque obuium detur LIV. 26.27.12; ille (*sc.* Attis) etiam saxo corpus ~auit acuto OV. *Fast.* 4.237; ceteri crura brachiaque .. foede ~auere TAC. *Hist.* 1.41;—(*fig.*) Antonio .. rem publicam ~ante SEN. *Suas.* 6.4; proice quaecumque cor tuum ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 51.13.
**b** to tear (the hair, body, garments, etc.) as a sign of grief.
▸ pars ~at crines OV. *Ars* 1.122; tenues ~auit amictus *Met.* 4.104; ~ata .. pectora plangens 6.248; ~atis capillis SEN. *Con.* 2.4.1; ~are .. os unguibus CURT. 8.2.5; LUC. 2.39; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) roseas ~ata genas VERG. *A.* 12.606; passos ~ata capillos OV. *Met.* 6.531.
**c** to cut up (meat, as a butcher).
▸ ~at lanius, cum membratim discerpit SUET. fr.176(p.277Re); ferramenta .. ~andae carnis causa praeparata PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18.
2 To damage severely, break up, pull to pieces.
▸ ubi se ~ata naufragia fundo emergunt SAL. *Hist.* 4.28; ~ata .. classis OV. *Ep.* 7.175; uix .. obsistitur illis .. quin ~ent mundum *Met.* 1.60; ~ata ueste .. ducebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.84.
3 To criticize savagely, pull to pieces.
▸ et tua sacrilegae ~arunt carmina linguae OV. *Rem.* 367; ut .. (Labienus), quia passim ordines hominesque ~abat, Rabienus uocaretur SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.5; silentium tuum ~atur, pudor tuus carpitur APUL. *Apol.* 85.

**laniō²** ~ōnis *m.* [LANIVS + -Ō¹] A butcher.
▸ ~ones et unguentarii PETR. 39.10; PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18; *CIL* 8.9332; 13.941.

**laniōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LANIŌ² + -IVS] Of or belonging to a butcher, butcher's.
▸ carnificem statim acciri cum machaera mensaque ~a flagitauit SUET. *Cl.* 15.2.

**lānipendia** ~ae *f.* Also **lānipenda**. [as LĀNIPENDIVS] A woman who weighs out wool, a spinning mistress.
▸ quod in ea re uxor tamquam ~ia fuerit POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31; EPICTESIS ~A *CIL* 6.34273; 6.37721.

**lānipendius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **lānipendus**. [LĀNA + PENDŌ + -IVS] A person who weighs out wool for spinning.
▸ *CIL* 6.3977; 6.8870.

**lanista** ~ae *m.* [Etr. according to Isid. *Orig.* 10.159] A person who manages a troop of gladiators, a trainer; (also transf. of one who keeps gamecocks).
▸ num .. ille ~a omnino iam a gladio recessisse uidetur? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 118; *Pis.* 27; ut ~a tirones gladiatores condocefacere *B. Afr.* 71.1; LIV. 28.21.2; testandi cum sit lenonibus atque ~is libertas JUV. 6.216; SUET. *Jul.* 26.3; *CIL* 2.6278.9.10;—rixiosarum auium ~ae COL. 8.2.5;—(*fig.*) ne uideret unius corporis duas acies ~a Cicerone dimicantis ANT. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.40; populum Romanum cum Antiocho ~is Aetolis .. dimicare? LIV. 35.33.6.

**lanistātūra** ~ae *f.* [LANISTA + *-atura* (see -ŪRA)] The profession of a *lanista*, the management of gladiators.
▸ QVEIVE ~AM ARTEMVE LVDICRAM FECIT FECERIT *CIL* 1.593.123.

**lanisticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LANISTA + -ICIVS¹] (of a troop of gladiators) Managed by a *lanista*.
▸ habituri sumus munus excellente .. familia non ~a sed plurimi liberti PETR. 45.4.

**lānitia** ~ae *f.* var. of LĀNICIVM.
▸ mollem e ~a Attica .. uestitum LABER. *com.* 67.

**lānitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* see LĀNICIVM.

**lanius** ~(i)ī *m.* [cf. LANIŌ¹] A butcher, slaughterer; *ad ~ium peruenire*, etc., to go, etc., for slaughter.
▸ ~ii .. qui locant caedundos agnos PL. *Capt.* 818; *Ps.* 327; ~I DANT *CIL* 1.1449; SAL. *Hist.* 1.63; ab ~io cultro arrepto LIV. 3.48.5; ad ~ium (*i.e. in a butcher's shop*) PHAED. 3.4.1; MART. 7.61.9;—quaad peruenit (uerris) ad ~ium VAR. *R.* 2.4.8; teneros agnos .. ~io tradit COL. 7.3.13.

**lānoculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĀNA + OCVLVS] Having a woollen patch over the eye.
▸ ~us, qui lana tegit oculi uitium PAUL. *Fest.* p.118M.

**lānōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĀNA + -ŌSVS] Abounding in wool, woolly; downy.
▸ bimam .. ~i et ampli uteri COL. 7.3.7; contortis taenis ~i uelleris APUL. *Met.* 8.28; (*cf.*) ~um aurum (*i.e. the wool of golden-fleeced sheep*) APUL. *Met.* 6.12;—iuuenem .. ~o barbitio genas inumbrantem 5.8.

**lanterna** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk λαμπτήρ through Etr.] A lantern; *cornu ~ae*, horn cut into thin sheets for use in lanterns.
▸ cum ~a aduenit PL. *Am.* 149; ita is pellucet quasi ~a Punica *Aul.* 566; linea ~a CIC. *Att.* 4.3.5; V. MAX. 6.8.1; SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.3; ~a cornea MART. 14.6; at hic qui pallidus adfertur misero tibi caulis olebit ~am JUV. 5.88;—aluis cornu ~ae tralucido factis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.49.

**lanternārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [LANTERNA + -ĀRIVS] A lantern-bearer.
▸ cum altero Catilinae ~io consule CIC. *Pis.* 20; *CIL* 10.3970.

**lānūginōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [LĀNVGŌ + -ŌSVS] Covered with fine hairs, downy, pubescent.
▸ pseudoanchusa .. ~ior et minus pinguis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.50; semine .. ~o 24.98; araneus ~us 29.85; uermiculi .. ~i 30.139.

**lānūgō** ~inis *f.* [LĀNA + -VGŌ]
1 The first hair which appears on the face, down; the age at which this appears, youth.
▸ nunc primum opacat flora ~o genas PAC. *trag.* 362; molli uestit ~ine malas LUCR. 5.889; VERG. *A.* 10.324; primae ~inis annos PROP. 3.7.59; OV. *Fast.* 5.173; aut in totum tolluntur pili aut non excedunt ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 30.132;—prima .. par adeo sacrae ~o senectae JUV. 13.59; SUET. *Otho* 12.1; QVEM FATVM ERIPVIT PRIMA ~INE *CIL* 5.116.
**b** the soft hair or down of animals or insects.
▸ raram et innocuam habent ~inem (irenacei) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.133; ~ine totius corporis (*of bees*) 11.20; pelle taurina ~ine nigra adopertus HYG. *Fab.* 14.10.
2 The pubescence which covers parts of some plants, down.
▸ cana .. tenera ~ine mala VERG. *Ecl.* 2.51; COL. 12.47.2; foliorum ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77; in prima ~ine demetitur uua 12.131; acetabulis in flore purpuream ~inem fundentibus 21.92; (*pl.*) Iuba circa fruticem ~ines esse tradit 12.39.
3 (transf. and poet., of things resembling down).
▸ herba cubile praebebat multa et molli ~ine abundans LUCR. 5.817; nulla interueniente ~ine (*produced by boring for grafting*) COL. 4.29.16; dempto libro habent ueluti ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.110; mollis natura (chalcitidis), ut uideatur ~o concreta 34.117; (*of the nap of linen cloth*) linteorum ~o, e uelis nauium maritimarum maxime 19.21; 36.153.

**lānula** ~ae *f.* [LĀNA + -VLA] A small piece of wool.
▸ inuolutum in ~a CELS. 6.9.6; tenues .. caruncluae ~is similes 7.27.1.

**Lānuuīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Lānuīnus, Lāniuīnus**. Of Lanuvium; (neut. as noun) a property there.
▸ Lucius Thorius Balbus .. ~us CIC. *Fin.* 2.63; *Fam.* 9.22.4; ab agro raua decurrens lupa ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.3; SACERDOTI ~O *CIL* 5.7814; (*cf.*) gallicinium frigidulum, ~um (*i.e. as at Lanuvium*) AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N); (*as the name of a variety of pear*) CLOAT. *gram.* 10;—CIC. *Att.* 9.9.4. β Praenestini et ~i hospites NAEV. *com.* 21; CATUL. 39.12; *CIL* 10.6681. γ *CIL* 11.3014.

**Lānuuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in the Alban Hills south of Rome.
▸ CIC. *Mil.* 27; OV. *Fast.* 6.60; SIL. 13.364.

**lanx** ~cis *f.* [cf. Gk λέκος, λεκάνη]
1 A metal dish, plate, tray, charger.
▸ in carnario fortasse dicis. — immo in ~cibus PL. *Cur.* 324; in felicatis ~cibus .. holusculis nos solis pascere CIC. *Att.* 6.1.13; ne non et cantharus et ~x ostendat tibi te HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.23; de caelata .. ~ce OV. *Pont.* 3.5.20; factae sunt ~ces e centenis libris argenti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.145;—(*in religious ceremonies*) ~cibus et pandis fumantia reddimus exta VERG. *G.* 2.194; desit odoriferis ordo mihi ~cibus PROP. 2.13.23; ~x .. quae Ioui apposita fuit, decidit de mensa LIV. 40.59.7; LUC. 6.710.
**b** a plateful, dish.
▸ illum sumina ducebant atque altilium ~x LUCIL. 1175.
2 The pan of a pair of scales; (freq. in fig. exprs.); *aequa ~ce*, impartially.
▸ necesse est ~cem in libram ponderibus impositis deprimi CIC. *Luc.* 38; PERS. 4.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.146; dicitur .. uidisse .. stateram .. examine aequo, cum in altera ~ce Claudius et Nero starent, in altera ipse ac filii SUET. *Ves.* 25.1;—uirtutis .. amplitudinem quasi in altera librae ~ce ponere CIC. *Fin.* 5.91; Iuppiter ipse duas aequato examine ~ces sustinet et fata imponit diuersa duorum VERG. *A.* 12.725;—is .. uitam aequa ~ce pensitabit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.44; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.9.
3 (leg.) *per ~cem liciumque* (and sim.), the name of an archaic procedure of search for stolen property in which the searcher app. went naked but for a metal plate tied about the waist by a thread; (the ancient explanations are clearly guesses and erroneous).
▸ furta, quae per ~cem liciumque concepta essent GEL. 11.18.9; 16.10.8; qui quaerere uelit, nudus quaerat, licio (*cj.*, linteo *codd.*) cinctus, ~cem habens GAIUS *Inst.* 3.192.

**Lāocoōn** ~ontis (~ontos) *m.* A Trojan priest who opposed the reception into Troy of the Wooden Horse.
▸ VERG. *A.* 2.213; PETR. 89,l.19; HYG. *Fab.* 135.2.

**Lāodamīa** ~ae *f.* Also **Lāudamīa**. The wife of Protesilaus, who committed suicide on his death at Troy.
▸ CATUL. 68.74; VERG. *A.* 6.447; OV. *Ars* 2.356; HYG. *Fab.* 104.1; 243.3.

**Lāodicēa** ~ae *f.* Also **Lāudicēa**. The name of several towns, esp.:
**a** a city in Phrygia.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.105.
**b** a seaport in Syria, now Latakia.
▸ MELA 1.69; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.79; 12.133.

**Lāodicensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Lāu-**. Of or belonging to Laodicea in Phrygia; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ duas ciuitates, ~em et Apamensem CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.2; 13.67.1;—in .. agris Clazomeniorum .. et ~ium VITR. 8.3.14.

**Lāodicēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Lāu-**. Of or belonging to Laodicea in Syria, (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~a colonia in Syria Coele ULP. *dig.* 50.15.1.3; *CIL* 16.15;—nisi quid nauibus ~orum supportarit CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; LIV. 33.18.3;—(*w. play on a pretended derivation from* laus *and* cena) non inurbane Σοφοκλεῖς uocantur; .. isdem Latinum nomen impositum est '~i' PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.5.

**Lāomedōn** ~ontis (~ontos) *m.* Also **Lāu-**. A mythical king of Troy.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 1.65; cum caderent magnae ~ontis opes PROP. 2.14.2; moliri moenia Troiae ~onta uidet (Apollo) OV. *Met.* 11.200; HYG. *Fab.* 89.1.

**Lāomedontēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Lāu-**. Of or belonging to Laomedon; of Troy, Trojan.
▸ ~eae luimus periuria Troiae VERG. *G.* 1.502; OV. *Met.* 11.196;—~eae .. gentis VERG. *A.* 4.542; ~eae, Troiana altaria, flammae SIL. 1.543; ~eus .. pastor (*sc.* Paris) 7.437; (*poet.*) ~eae .. urbis (*i.e. Rome*) 17.4.

**Lāomedontiadēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Laomedon, Priam; (pl.) the Trojans; also, the Romans.
▸ ~en Priamum VERG. *A.* 8.158; iam frigidus aeuo ~es JUV. 6.326;—~ae, bellumne inferre paratis? VERG. *A.* 3.248;—~um .. urbi SIL. 10.629.

**Lāomedontius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Troy, Trojan.
▸ ~a pubes VERG. *A.* 7.105; ~us heros (*i.e. Aeneas*) 8.18.

**lapathium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **lapatium**. var. of LAPATHVM.
▸ ~ium nullum utebatur POMPON. *com.* 169; ~io et ptisana VAR. *Men.* 318; *L.* 5.103; holeribus qualia sunt ~ium, urtica, malua CELS. 3.6.14.

**lapathum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us (~os) ~ī *f.* (*m.* LUCIL. 1235). [Gk λάπαθον] A plant of the genus *Rumex*, sorrel.
▸ α nec ~i suauitatem acupenseri Galloni Laelius anteponebat CIC. *Fin.* 2.25; ~i breuis herba HOR. *S.* 2.4.29; nec ~um dissimiles effectus habet PLIN. *Nat.* 20.231; LARG. 57. β o ~e, ut iactare, nec es satis cognitu' qui sis! LUCIL. 1235; lubrica ~os COL. 10.373; ~i satiuae PLIN. *Nat.* 25.148.

**lapatium** ~iī or ~ī *neut.* see LAPATHIVM.

**lapicaedīnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* see LAPICĪDĪNAE.

**lapicīda** ~ae *m.* [LAPIS + -CĪDA] A stonecutter or quarrier.
► qui lapides caedunt ~as VAR. *L.* 8.62; Romanos homines .. opifices ac ~as pro bellatoribus factos LIV. 1.59.9; *CIL* 6.33908.

**lapicīdīnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **lapicaedīnae**. See also LAPIDICĪNAE. [LAPIS + CAEDŌ + -ĪNA] Stone-quarries.
► ex ~is cum eximet CATO *Agr.* 135.6; in Chiorum ~is CIC. *Div.* 1.23; marmorum ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.30; *CIL* 2.5181.48;—(*worked by convict labour*) in ~as facite deductus siet PL. *Capt.* 736; 1000.

**lapidāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [LAPIS + -ĀRIS] Of stone.
► TERMINOS ~ES *CIL* 11.4638.

**lapidārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [LAPIS + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with stone-cutting or quarrying; *litterae ~ae*, block capital letters as used in inscriptions.
► in latomias ~ias PL. *Capt.* 723; ~iam nauem PETR. 117.12; FABER ~IVS *CIL* 11.6838; ARTIS ~IAE 13.8352;—~ias litteras scio PETR. 58.7.
**b** (m. as noun) a stonecutter.
► Habinnas .. est .. ~ius, qui uidetur monumenta optime facere PETR. 65.5; ULP. *dig.* 13.6.5.7; MARMORARI ET ~I *CIL* 12.3070.

**lapidātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LAPIDŌ + -TIŌ] The throwing of stones, stoning.
► fit magna ~o CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; caedes ~onesque fiebant *Sest.* 34; cum grauiter de Clodianis incendiis, trucidationibus, ~onibus questus esset *Q. fr.* 2.1.2; non diu ~one Romanos terruere (Baleares) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.43(3.8.5).

**lapidator** ~ōris *m.* [LAPIDŌ + -TOR] A person who throws stones.
► quis est Sergius? armiger Catilinae .. percussor, ~or, fori depopulator, obsessor curiae CIC. *Dom.* 13.

**lapidescō** ~ere *intr.* [LAPIS + -SCŌ] To turn into stone, become petrified.
► in flumine Silero .. folia ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.226; 16.21; aiunt tactu protinus ~ere (curalium) 32.22; 37.52.

**lapideus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LAPIS + -EVS]
**1** Made or built of stone or masonry, stone.
► flumen .. marginibus ~is VAR. *R.* 3.5.9; ~is fornicibus SAL. *Cat.* 55.4; exemplum in pila ~a incisum NEP. *Alc.* 4.5; muro ~o LIV. 1.38.6; pons ~us CURT. 5.1.29; in labra fictilia uel ~a COL. 12.15.3; THEATRVM QVOD LVPVS .. LIGNEVM POSVERAT .. ~VM RESTITVIT *CIL* 13.1642.
**b** stony in substance, petrified.
► Nioba fingitur ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 3.63; in quem lacum pars .. harundinis .. si demissa fuerit .. inuenietur ~a VITR. 8.3.9; SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.167; (*hyperb.*) ne tam diu mortuo, immo uero ~o asino seruientes fugam morarentur APUL. *Met.* 4.5;—(*fig.*) ~us sum, commouere me miser non audeo PL. *Truc.* 818.
**c** *~us imber*, a shower of (meteoric) stones, regarded as a portent.
► fremitibus ~isque imbribus CIC. *N.D.* 2.14; ~us aut sanguineus imber *Div.* 2.60; pluit ~o imbri LIV. 30.38.8.
**d** *campi ~i* (and sim.), a stony plain in Gallia Narbonensis near the Rhône delta.
► Campi ~i, Herculis proeliorum memoria PLIN. *Nat.* 3.34; 21.57; litus ignobile est, ~um ut uocant. in quo Herculem .. ab inuocato Ioue adiutum imbre lapidum ferunt MELA 2.78.
**2** Of a precious stone.
► quo Carchedonios optas ignes ~os? PUB. *com.* 15.
**3** Typical of stone, stony; (fig.) hard, stony.
► gerit .. lapillos candore et rotunditate margaritarum .. duritia uero ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 27.98; 29.112;—~o sunt corde multi quos non miseret neminis ENN. *scen.* 139.

**lapidicīnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [metathesis of LAPICĪDĪNAE] Stone quarries.
► quod hic quoque in eo loco ~ae fuerunt VAR. *L.* 5.151; *R.* 1.2.23; VITR. 2.7.1; LARG. 151; JAVOL. *dig.* 18.1.77; PAUL. *Fest.* p.118M.

**lapidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [LAPIS + -Ō[3]]
**1** To throw stones at, stone.
► eum qui legatos iugulasset ~are et ei manus intentare coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 22.4; PETR. 93.3; ut ~are quid sit manifestum est, ita glaebarum testarumque iactus non habet nomen QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.2); quo defunctus est die ~ata sunt templa, subuersae deum arae SUET. *Cal.* 5.
**b** to cover (a corpse) with stones, bury.
► praeteriens aliquis tralaticia humanitate (nos) ~abit PETR. 114.11.
**2** (impers.) There is a shower of stone, it rains stones.
► Veiis de caelo ~auerat LIV. 27.37.1; Reate imbri ~auit 43.13.4;—(*in pass.*) propter crebrius eo anno de caelo ~atum 29.10.4; 42.2.4; 44.18.6.

**lapidōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [LAPIS + -ŌSVS] Abounding in stones, stony.
► terra .. argillosa aut ~a VAR. *R.* 1.9.2; ~os .. montes OV. *Met.* 1.44; COL. 6.22.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.163;—(*of rivers*) ~as Aesaris undas OV. *Met.* 15.22; defluit incerto ~us murmure riuos *Fast.* 3.273; (*cf.*) aqua nubem ~o pondere (*i.e. hailstones*) et festinante perrumpit APUL. *Mun.* 9.
**b** full of stony lumps, gritty.
► Canusi ~us (panis) HOR. *S.* 1.5.91; SEN. *Ben.* 2.7.1; (nitrum) fuscum ~umque PLIN. *Nat.* 31.109; (sori) contritum splendescit ut misy et est ~ius 34.120.
**c** (of fruit) containing hard stones.
► ~a .. corna VERG. *G.* 2.34; pruni ~is .. pomis COL. 10.15.
**d** (of gout) characterized by the formation of stones in the joints.
► cum ~a cheragra fregerit articulos PERS. 5.58.

**lapillus** ~ī *m.* [LAPIS + -LVS]
**1** A small stone, pebble.
► in qua aqua iaceant testae aut ~i VAR. *R.* 3.16.27; saepe ~os .. tollunt, his sese per inania nubila librant (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.194; inuitat somnos crepitantibus unda ~is OV. *Met.* 11.604; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.21;—(*as a type of hardness*) id durius est faba et ~is CATUL. 23.21.
**b** (in var. spec. uses: as sling bolts; as pieces or counters in a game; in voting; w. ref. to the custom of recording days as good with white or bad with black pebbles; in magic).
► (funditorum acies) quae .. contra eorum frontem aduersam ~os minutos mitteret *B. Afr.* 27.1;—parua tabella capit ternos utrimque ~os OV. *Ars* 3.365; *Tr.* 2.481;—mos erat antiquus niueis atrisque ~is, his damnare reos, illis absoluere culpa *Met.* 15.41;—hunc .. diem numera meliore ~o PERS. 2.1; MART. 9.52.5;—me iussit .. ter .. ~os conicere in sinum, quos ipsa praecantatos purpura inuoluerat PETR. 131.5; APUL. *Met.* 2.5; *Apol.* 31.
**2** An ornamental stone, precious or semiprecious stone, gem.
► Libycis .. ~is (*sc. marble*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.19; hic erat affixis uiridis spelunca ~is PROP. 3.3.27; iaspios ~os MAEC. *poet.* 2(1).5; auferat hic aurum, peregrinos ille ~os *Nux* 141; ~i ex auribus pendent CURT. 8.9.21;—(*pearls*) inter niueos uiridisque ~os (*i.e. pearls and emeralds*) HOR. *S.* 1.2.80; Eois pectus uariare ~is PROP. 1.15.7; ~os .. Erythraeos MART. 5.37.4; nox .. Erythraeae Thetidis signanda ~is STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.18;—(*leg., dist. from gems*) quod gemmae essent perlucidae materiae .. ~i autem contrariae superioribus naturae, ut obsidiani ueientani ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.17.
**3** A stony lump found in animal bodies or plants; esp. a stone in the bladder, calculus.
► gerit (lithospermon) iuxta folia singulas ueluti barbulas et in earum cacuminibus ~os candore et rotunditate margaritarum PLIN. *Nat.* 27.98; caput (uiperae) quidam dissecant .. ad eximendum ~um 29.69; 32.102;—in uesica lupi ~us, qui syrites uocatur 11.208; eiectus ~us calculoso 28.42.

**lapiō** *tr.* [perh. conn. w. Gk λέπω] (app.) To cause pain or grief to; (explained by Nonius as to petrify).
► ~it cor cura, aerumna corpus conficit PAC. *trag.* 276; (*cf.*) ~it dolore afficit PAUL. *Fest.* p.118M.

**lapis** ~idis *m.* [cf. Gk λέπας] FORMS: abl. sg. *lapi* ENN. *Ann.* 398; *lapidi* LUCR. 1.884; gen. pl. *lapiderum* GEL. *hist.* 31. GENDER: f. ENN. *Ann.* 553; VAR. *R.* 3.5.14.
**1** A stone, pebble.
► noli, amabo, uerberare ~idem, ne perdas manum PL. *Cur.* 197; ~ide excutiunt clauom *Men.* 86; stilicidi casus ~idem cauat LUCR. 1.313; ~idem digito cum tundimus, ipsum tangimus extremum saxi 4.265; ~idibus corbis plenos *B. Hisp.* 5.1; Deucalion uacuum ~ides iactauit in orbem, unde homines nati, durum genus VERG. *G.* 1.62; (*formed by petrifaction*) siue uirgam siue frondem demerseris, ~idem post paucos dies extrahis SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.4; maestus .. manat in Sipylo ~is (*i.e. Niobe*) *Her. F.* 391.
**b** a stone, usu. meteoric, supposed to have divine or magical properties.
► in ~ide ad meridiem uersus consedit LIV. 1.18.6; sacrum .. ~idem quam matrem deum esse incolae dicebant 29.11.7; 41.13.1;—(*in portents*) multus ut in terras deplueretque ~is TIB. 2.5.72; nuntiatum .. est in monte Albano ~idibus pluuisse LIV. 1.31.1; ~ides pluere et fulmina iaci de caelo .. uos portenta esse putatis 28.27.16.
**c** (as a type of insensibility; also of stupidity).
► ~idem silicem subigere ut se amet potest PL. *Poen.* 290; ~ides me hercule omnis flere ac lamentari coegisses CIC. *de Orat.* 1.245; a ~is est ferrumque, suam quicumque puellam uerberat TIB. 1.10.59; te ~is et montes .. progenuere OV. *Ep.* 7.37;—neque habet plus sapientiai quam ~is PL. *Mil.* 236; tu inquam, mulier, quae me omnino ~idem, non hominem putas TER. *Hec.* 214; (*also as a term of abuse*) i: quid stas, ~is? *Hau.* 831; 917; (*cf.*) impossibilitate ipsa mutata in ~idem Psyche APUL. *Met.* 6.14.
**d** (in prov. phrs.).
► 'crus ~ide' nihil est credam si te offenderit LUCIL. 844; *cf.* (*with ellipsis of* lapidem) 'bis ad eundem' uulgari reprehensa prouerbio est CIC. *Fam.* 10.20.2; ~idem a cane morsum usque in prouerbium discordiae uenisse PLIN. *Nat.* 29.102; nec mula parit nec ~is lanam fert *Praec. poet.* 4.1.
**2** (used for spec. purposes)
**a** (used as a missile).
► illic hic nos insectabit ~idibus PL. *Capt.* 593; manualis ~ides dispertit, propterea quod is ager omnis eius modi telis indigebat SIS. *hist.* 23; quem iste conlegam nisi habuisset, ~idibus coopertus esset in foro CIC. *Ver.* 1.119; CAES. *Gal.* 1.46.1; ~ide ictus interiit NEP. *Reg.* 2.2; LIV. 26.10.7; (*fig.*) ~ides loqueris (*i.e. hard words*) PL. *Aul.* 152.
**b** (w. ref. to the custom of marking happy days with white pebbles, etc.; cf. LAPILLVS).
► si nobis is datur unis quem ~ide illa dies candidiore notat CATUL. 68.148.
**c** (used in religious ritual; *Iouem ~idem iurare*, (a solemn form of oath; for quots. see IVPPITER)).
► ut priuos ~ides silices priuasque uerbenas secum ferrent (fetiales) LIV. 30.43.9; ~idem silicem tenebant iuraturi per Iouem PAUL. *Fest.* p.115M; p.128M.
**3** Stone as a material.
► et ab incendio ~is et ab ariete materia defendit CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.5; quamuis ~is omnia nudus limosoque palus obducat pascua iunco VERG. *Ecl.* 1.47; sic adamas, punctum ~idis, pretiosior auro est MAN. 4.926; inciditur uitro, ~ide osseisue cultellis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.115; nitrum sulpuri concoctum in ~idem uertitur 31.122; per ~idem aquam duci posse PAUL. *dig.* 39.3.17.1;—(*for paving*) eos (*sc.* sulcos) ~ide consternito CATO *Agr.* 43.1; VIAM ~IDE STER(NENDAM) *CIL* 1.2537.4; LIV. 39.44.5; ~IDE ALBO INVTILITER STRATAM *CIL* 10.6854;—(*dist. from* saxum *as being useful or workable*) nusquam hic utilior quam in Italia gignitur ~isque, non saxum, est PLIN. *Nat.* 36.136; 36.169.
**b** stone of a particular kind; (see also spec. adjs.).
► ~is hic ut ferrum ducere possit, quam (*v.l.* quem) Magneta uocant .. Grai LUCR. 6.907; ~idi Assio CELS. 4.31.7; ~is scissilis 5.7; pyrites ~is aut molaris 5.11; ~idis haematitis 6.6.21; e speculari ~ide PLIN. *Nat.* 21.80.
**4** A piece of stone quarried and shaped, block of masonry, stone slab.
► ~idem .. quadratum HEM. *hist.* 37; columnae .. deiectae eisdemque ~idibus repositae sunt CIC. *Ver.* 1.145; compluribus iam ~idibus ex illa quae suberat turri subductis CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.4; numerando ~ides .. altitudinem muri .. permensus LIV. 25.23.11; ne sit Sparta ~idibus circumdata SEN. *Suas.* 2.3; Apollo ac Diana ex uno ~ide PLIN. *Nat.* 36.36; (*as a table top*) ~is albus pocula .. sustinet HOR. *S.* 1.6.116.
**b** a millstone.
► num me illuc ducis ubi ~is lapidem terit? PL. *As.* 31; cum ~idi in lapidem terimus (fruges) LUCR. 1.884; ~idem .. incusum VERG. *G.* 1.274.
**c** a paving stone.
► SEMITAM .. ~IDIBVS PERPETVIS INTEGREIS CONTINENTEM CONSTRATAM RECTE HABETO *CIL* 1.593.53; ~ides uarios lutulenta radere palma HOR. *S.* 2.4.83.
**d** a tombstone, funeral stele; also, a stone sepulchre.
► si .. ultimus .. posito staret amore ~is PROP. 1.17.20; ne mea contempto ~is indicet ossa sepulcro 3.1.37; fac ~is inscriptis stet super ossa notis TIB. 1.3.54; MART. 6.76.4; *CIL* 12.5276;—IN IPSO ~IDE SITVS EST *CIL* 10.8219; 3.3397.
**e** a milestone; (usu. w. numerals to indicate distance); (also) a boundary stone; a stone set up for these or other purposes, and treated as sacred.
► notata inscriptis ~idibus spatia QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.22;—ad quartum uicesimum ~idem uia Salaria a Roma VAR. *R.* 3.2.14; sepultus est iuxta uiam Appiam ad quintum ~idem NEP. *Att.* 22.4; sextus ab Vrbe ~is OV. *Fast.* 2.682; sexagesimum apud ~idem TAC. *Ann.* 1.45; JUV. 6.577; APUL. *Apol.* 44;—fixus in agris qui regeret certis finibus arua ~is TIB. 1.3.44;—uertier ad ~idem atque omnis accedere ad aras LUCR. 5.1199; anne coronato uis ~ide ista tegi? *Copa* 36.
**f** the block or platform on which slaves were exhibited for sale.
► o stulte, stulte, nescis nunc uenire te; atque in eopse astas ~ide, ut praeco praedicat PL. *Bac.* 815; duos de ~ide emptos tribunos CIC. *Pis.* 35; COL. 3.3.8.
**5** A precious or semi-precious stone, gem.
► perluciduli deliciis ~idis CATUL. 69.4; gemmas et ~ides HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.48; cari ~ides 4.13.14; TIB. 1.8.39; elapsus .. caua fingitur aure ~is OV. *Ars* 1.432; ~idum causa pecuniae nostrae ad externas .. gentis transferuntur TAC. *Ann.* 3.53;—(*pearls*) nec ~idum protio pelagus cepisse pigebit MAN. 4.399; ~is Eoa lectus in unda SEN. *Her. O.* 662.
**6** (med.) A stone in the bladder, calculus.
► si cui .. ~is in renibus innatus fuerit LARG. 145; 151; 153.

**Lapithaeus, -ēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Lapithae.
► ~ae gloria gentis OV. *Met.* 12.530.

**Lapithēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = LAPITHAEVS.
► ~a tecta OV. *Met.* 12.417; ~a .. proelia 14.670.

**Lapithēs** ~ae *m.* FORMS: ~um (gen. pl.) VERG. *A.* 7.305. (mythol., pl.) A Thessalian tribe, famous for their fight with the Centaurs; (sg.) one of the Lapithae.
► quasi aliquod ~arum aut Centaurorum conuiuium CIC. *Pis.* 22; VERG. *A.* 6.601; Centaurea .. cum ~is rixa HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.8; OV. *Met.* 12.261; (*attrib.*) STAT. *Ach.* 2.112;—Ischomache ~ae genus heroine PROP. 2.2.9; OV. *Met.* 12.250; ~es .. eques V. FL. 5.515; 7.606.

**lappa** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** The prickly head or seed vessel of certain plants, a bur.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.81; echion personatam .. grandes ~as ferentem 25.104.

2 The name of var. plants bearing burs, incl. prob. burdock, *Arctium lappa*; goosegrass or cleavers, *Galium aparine*; burweed, *Xanthium strumarium*.
▸ intereunt segetes, subit aspera silua, ~aeque tribolique VERG. *G.* 1.153; 3.385; tenax .. ~a OV. *Pont.* 2.1.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.153;—~ae boariae radix 26.105;—21.104.

**lappāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LAPPA + -ĀCEVS] Having the form of a bur.
▸ semina in capitibus ~aceis adhaerescentia uestibus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.41.

**lappāgō** ~inis *f.* [LAPPA + -ĀGŌ] An unidentified plant which produces burs.
▸ ~o, similis anagallidi, nisi esset ramosior ac pluribus foliis, grauis odoris PLIN. *Nat.* 26.102.

**lapsana** ~ae *f.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λαψάνη, λαμψάνη] An edible wild plant, variously identified.
▸ uulgares ~ae COL. 9.4.5; alternis quippe uersibus exprobrauere ~a se uixisse aput Dyrrachium PLIN. *Nat.* 19.144; ~a .. pedalis altitudine, hirsutis foliis, sinapi similis 20.96;—(*neut.*) VAR. *R.* 3.16.25; CELS. 2.25.2.

**lapsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LĀBOR¹ + -TIŌ] The action or fact of falling (into error).
▸ haec in bonis rebus, quod alii ad alia bona sunt aptiores, facilitas nominetur, in malis procliuitas, ut significet ~onem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.28.

**lapsō** ~āre *intr.* [LĀBOR¹ + -TŌ] To lose one's footing, slip.
▸ in multo ~antem sanguine nati VERG. *A.* 2.551; STAT. *Theb.* 5.223; aegrum .. ~antes fultum truncata cuspide gressus SIL. 6.79; illi (*sc.* equi) sanguine suo et lubrico paludum ~antes TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.26(2.10.3); (*fig.*) qui sunt leues .. locutores quique nullo rerum pondere innixi uerbis uuidis et ~antibus diffluunt GEL. 1.15.1.

**lapsus** ~ūs *m.* [LĀBOR¹ + -TVS³]
1 The action of slipping and falling.
▸ ludum ~umque petulcum AFRAN. *com.* 188; illum infrenis equi ~u tellure iacentem VERG. *A.* 10.750; ut neque sustinere se ab ~u possent LIV. 21.35.12; membrorum .. ~um et ferientia terram corpora LUC. 4.786; contra uulsa rupta ~usque et praecipitia .. singularis (urceolaris est) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.43; ~u equi prostratus TAC. *Hist.* 4.34; SUET. *Aug.* 43.2; (*in fig. phr.*) iam ibi sunt, unde non est retro ~us SEN. *Ep.* 75.9.
b the falling (of things) from positions in which they are held.
▸ puerilium dentium ~us SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.6; stillicidia, quamuis iam inclinent se et labantur, nondum tamen efficere ~um .. dicuntur *Nat.* 5.13.4; ast illi cuncta repente implerunt clipeum miserando uiscera ~u SIL. 4.384; (*poet.*) molis praeualidae castigat puluere ~us STAT. *Theb.* 6.700.
c the falling down, collapse (of structures, piles, etc.).
▸ recenti ~u terrae LIV. 21.36.2; motum terrae qui .. montes ~u ingenti proruit 22.5.8; superioris soli ~ibus replentur (fossae) COL. 2.2.9; tum quassae nutant turres ~umque minantur LUC. 6.136; ~us tectorum adsiduos JUV. 3.7; (*fig.*) summisque negatum stare diu nimioque graues sub pondere ~us nec se Roma ferens LUC. 1.71.
2 A smooth or gliding motion:
a flowing (of rivers, etc.).
▸ quo Castalia per struices saxeas ~u accidit ANDR. *trag.* 37; si lacus (Albanus) emissus ~u et cursu suo ad mare profluxisset CIC. *Div.* 1.100; rapidos morantem fluminum ~us HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.10; Maeandrus .. ambiguo ~u refluitque fluitque OV. *Met.* 8.163; LUC. 10.315; perennes fluminum ~us QUINT. *Decl.* 298(p.179,l.14).
b creeping, slithering, etc. (over the surface of the ground).
▸ qui .. occulto .. ~u ad molem usque penetrabant CURT. 4.3.10;—(*of snakes*) gemini ~u delubra ad summa dracones effugiunt VERG. *A.* 2.225; SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.6; et geminum ~u sidus circumligat Anguis SIL. 3.193;—(*of plants*) (uitem) serpentem multiplici ~u et erratico CIC. *Sen.* 52; faciles uitium ~us APUL. *Mun.* 36;—(*poet.*) pedibus .. rotarum subiciunt ~us (*i.e. rolling wheels*) VERG. *A.* 2.236.
c gliding (through the air).
▸ quae (stellae) .. certo ~u spatioque feruntur CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.9; uolucrium ~us atque cantus *N.D.* 2.99; celeri ferme percurrunt fulmina ~u LUCR. 6.324; subitae horrifico ~u de montibus adsunt Harpyiae VERG. *A.* 3.225; LUC. 2.268; STAT. *Theb.* 2.349; SIL. 3.169; (*fig.*) castos .. leni quodam et facili ~u ad deos .. peruolare CIC. *Consol.* fr.12.
d (transf.) the lapse, flight (of time).
▸ ea, quae ~u tandem cecidere uetusto, haec fore .. ipse deum genitor .. canebat CIC. *Consol.* fr.2.30.
3 A fall from favour or high rank.
▸ cum sint populares multi uariique ~us, uitanda est acclamatio aduersa populi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.339; quam uelox foret ad imum ~us e summo SEN. *Nat.* 4.pr.22.
4 The fact of falling into error or misconduct, failing, lapse.
▸ ab omni ~u continere temeritatem CIC. *Ac.* 1.45; paucos .. eius (*sc.* erroris) ~us referemus V. MAX. 9.9; haut alio fidei proniore ~u quam ubi falsae rei grauis auctor existit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.12; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.100.

**laqueāre** ~is *neut.* [LACVS + -ĀRIS, cf. *lacunar*] (pl., also collect. sg.) A panelled ceiling.
▸ dependent lychni ~ibus aureis VERG. *A.* 1.726; 8.25; MAN. 5.288; uersatilia cenationum ~ia SEN. *Ep.* 90.15; PERS. 3.40; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.57; fessis uix culmina prendas uisibus auratique putes ~ia caeli STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.31; tectum inter et ~ia TAC. *Ann.* 4.69; *CIL* 8.16530;—si nitor auri sub ~e domus animum non angit auarum *Culex* 64.

**laqueātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LACVS + -ĀTVS²; cf. LAQVEĀRE] (of ceilings) Panelled; (of buildings) having a panelled ceiling.
▸ tectis caelatis ~is ENN. *scen.* 95; tectum pulcherrime ~um CIC. *Ver.* 1.133; curas ~a circum tecta uolantis HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.11;—~a aurataque templa LUCR. 2.28; (*w. abl.*) templum, non ~um auro tantum, sed parietibus totis lammina inauratum LIV. 41.20.9; antra subit tofis ~a et pumice uiuo OV. *Fast.* 2.315; cenationes ~ae tabulis eburneis uersatilibus SUET. *Nero* 31.2.

**laqueō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LAQVEVS + -Ō¹] To enclose in a noose, ensnare, trap.
▸ tunc ipsum e medio cassem quo nascitur ore per senos circum usque sinus ~abis GRAT. 29; corpus ~atum et distentum temonibus obligatur COL. 6.19.3; extentis ~are profundum retibus MAN. 5.659.

**laqueō²** ~āre *tr.* [back-formation from LAQVEĀTVS] To adorn as with a panelled ceiling.
▸ (sidera) ignibus in uarias caelum ~antia formas MAN. 1.533.

**laqueus** ~ī *m.* [cf. *lacio, lacesso*, etc.]
1 A loop of rope tied with a running knot, noose, halter.
▸ ~is falces auertebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.2; praegrediens Ligus saxa .. ~is uinciebat, quibus adleuati milites facilius escenderent SAL. *Jug.* 94.2; LIV. 36.23.2; CURT. 7.11.15; (*med., applied as a tourniquet*) si quis super ~um percusserit uenam LARG. 84.
b (as a means of killing by strangulation); *~um mandare* (+ dat.), to bid go hang.
▸ proin tu te in ~um induas PL. *Cas.* 113; collum in ~um inserenti CIC. *Ver.* 4.37; qui aut ~os aut alia exitia quaerant *Fin.* 5.28; ~o gulam fregere SAL. *Cat.* 55.5; ~o collum pressisse paternum HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.37; pars animam ~o claudunt OV. *Met.* 7.604; carnificem et ~um pridem abolita TAC. *Ann.* 14.48;—cum Fortunae ipse minaci mandaret ~um JUV. 10.53.
c (as a snare or lasso for catching wild animals).
▸ ~is captare feras VERG. *G.* 1.139; aduenam ~o gruem .. captat HOR. *Epod.* 2.35; TIB. 2.6.23; mendacisque parant foueas ~osque tenaces MAN. 5.186; *CIL* 13.5708; (*cf.*) graciles ex aere catenas retiaque et ~os .. elimat (Vulcanus) OV. *Met.* 4.177.
d (as a bond).
▸ 'i, lictor, colliga manus.' accesserat lictor iniciebatque ~um LIV. 1.26.8; ignaram ~is uincloque innecte tenaci OV. *Met.* 11.252.
2 (fig.)
a A snare, trap.
▸ hic uidete in quot se ~os induerit CIC. *Ver.* 2.101; eo maleficio .. erant implicati ut ex nullius legis ~is eximendi uiderentur *Cael.* 71; non mortis ~is expedies caput HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.8; in ~os, quos posuere, cadant! OV. *Ars* 1.646; SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.1; cum in hos inexplicabiles ~os inciderunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.101; dabit in ~um uestigia noster perfidus JUV. 13.244; syllogismorum captionumque dialecticarum ~is strepebat GEL. 1.2.4; ~os insidiarum accessit APUL. *Met.* 10.24.
b a bond, tie.
▸ ut esset aliquis ~us et redimiculum, reuorsionem ut ad me faceret denuo PL. *Truc.* 395; ut .. illum .. exsultantem ac tripudiantem legum, si posset, ~is constringeret CIC. *Sest.* 88; tibi ignoranti uel publica fortuna uel priuata ~um impegit, quem nec soluere possis nec rumpere SEN. *Dial.* 9.10.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.8.2; JUV. 7.50.

**Lar** ~ris *m.* [dub.; perh. Etr.] FORMS: gen. pl. *Larum*; old form of pl. *Lases, Lasibus Carmen Arvale* (*CIL* 1.2 = 6.2104); cf. VAR. *L.* 6.2, QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.13, PAUL. *Fest.* p.264M. PROS.: nom. sg. *Lār* OV. *Fast.* 5.141 (perh. due to position before caesura).
1 One of a widespread class of Roman gods, associated with the protection of certain places:
a (as the tutelary god of the hearth or home); often *Lar familiaris*.
▸ ~res tectum nostrum qui funditus curant ENN. *Ann.* 620; PL. *Trin.* 39; CIC. *Leg.* 2.27; ante ~rem proprium uescor HOR. *S.* 2.6.66; focus ~rum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.267; ~ribus .. paternis tura dabo JUV. 12.89;—ego ~r sum familiaris ex hac familia PL. *Aul.* 2; CATO *Agr.* 2.1; deos patrios, aras, focos, ~rem suum familiarem CIC. *Phil.* 2.75; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.204; APUL. *Fl.* 22; (*cf.*) sus parit porcos triginta, cuius rei fanum fecerunt ~ribus Grundilibus HEM. *hist.* 11;—(*coupled w.* di penates) di penates meum parentum, familiai ~r pater PL. *Mer.* 834; ista tua pulchra Libertas deos penatis et familiaris meos ~res expulit CIC. *Dom.* 108; LIV. 1.29.4.
b (as protector of roads or crossroads).
▸ pauperis agri custodes .. ~res TIB. 1.1.20; geminos .. qui compita seruant et uigilant nostra semper in Vrbe, ~res OV. *Fast.* 2.616; compita ~rum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.66; ~RIB(us) VIALIBVS *CIL* 2.2417; ~RES SEMITALES 6.36810;—(*cf.*) aedem ~rum permarinum LIV. 40.52.4; *CIL* 14.4547.
c (as a public deity, protector of the state).
▸ Hannibalem .. ~res Romana sede fugantis PROP. 3.3.11; praestitibus .. ~ribus OV. *Fast.* 5.129; AEDEM ~RVM AVG. *Anc.* 4.7; sacellum ~rum TAC. *Ann.* 12.24; ~RIBVS PVBLICIS *CIL* 5.2795; QVI COLIS ARCEM DELMATIAE NOSTRI PVBLICE ~R POPVLI 8.2581.
d (as a transl. of Gk δαίμων).
▸ reliquorum .. quos Graeci δαίμονας appellant, nostri, opinor, ~res CIC. *Tim.* 38.
2 (transf.) A dwelling, home.
▸ pauper a paulo ~re VAR. *L.* 5.92; relinquent arationes, relinquent ~rem familiarem suum? CIC. *Ver.* 3.27; e ~re egressus meo LABER. *com.* 110; tectumque ~remque VERG. *G.* 3.344; auitus apto cum ~re fundus HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.44; eum ne quis urbe tecto mensa ~re reciperet LIV. 26.25.12; sedibus his profugos constituisse ~rem OV. *Tr.* 1.10.40; regii postes ~ris SEN. *Phaed.* 863; STAT. *Theb.* 10.88; aedibus conductis .. ~rem temporarium mihi constituo APUL. *Met.* 11.19; IN ~RE DITIS *CIL* 6.10971;—(*pl.*) paene a meis ~ribus in prouinciam est profectus CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.20; ad primos murmura facta ~ris (*i.e. the front part of the house*) PROP. 4.8.50; OV. *Rem.* 302; V. MAX. 2.10.2; ~ribus coniungere nostris tectum aliud JUV. 15.153;—(*poet.*) saepe .. (apes) sub terra fouere ~rem VERG. *G.* 4.43; nunc auis in ramo tecta ~remque parat OV. *Fast.* 3.242; V. FL. 4.45.
b domestic establishment.
▸ non maria plus temerata conferre mercatori .. quam sedulum ruris ~rem PLIN. *Nat.* 14.52; matrona ~ris JUV. 3.110; uxor .. ~rem pudice gubernabat APUL. *Met.* 9.24; 9.31.

**Lara** ~ae *f.* A nymph supposed to be the mother of the Lares.
▸ OV. *Fast.* 2.599.

**Larālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* A Roman festival (of the Lares, or perh. var. or f.l. for LĀRENTĀLIA).
▸ LABEO *iur.* 16 (Fest. p.253M).

**larbasis** ~is. [cf. Gk λάρβασον] Another name for STIMI.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.101.

**lardārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [LARDVM + -ĀRIVS] A dealer in bacon.
▸ *CIL* 12.4483.

**lardum** ~ī *neut.* contr. form of LĀRIDVM.

**Lārentālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* A festival in honour of Larentia.
▸ uester honos ueniet, cum ~ia dicam OV. *Fast.* 3.57; PAUL. *Fest.* p.119M.

**Lārentia** ~ae *f.* The reputed foster-mother of Romulus and Remus; also called *Acca Larentia*.
▸ maiorum .. qui hunc honorem mulieri ~ae tribuerunt, cuius uos pontifices ad aram .. sacrificium facere soletis CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.8; VAR. *L.* 6.23; LIV. 1.4.7; tantae nutrix ~a gentis OV. *Fast.* 3.55.

**Lārentīnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [sc. *feriae*] = LĀRENTĀLIA.
▸ ~ae, quem diem quidam in scribendo Larentalia appellant ab Acca Larentia nominatus VAR. *L.* 6.23.

**largē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [LARGVS + -Ē]
1 Munificently, generously, liberally.
▸ qui ~e blandust PL. *Aul.* 196; dat nemo ~ius TER. *Eu.* 1078; non pauca suis adiutoribus ~e effuseque donabat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; cuius mihi copiam quam ~issime factam oportebat *Ver.* 1.158; ~e partiendo praedam .. cunctis .. animis in se firmatis LIV. 21.5.5; non ~ius usquam indulsit natura sibi STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.16; honores .. ~e decretos TAC. *Ann.* 5.2; CIVES .. EPVLIS QVAM ~ISSIME MINISTRAVIT *CIL* 8.23880.
2 In large quantities or numbers, abundantly, copiously.
▸ uictus .. suppeditabatur ~e sine labore CIC. *Sest.* 103; ~e multiplici constructae sunt dape mensae CATUL. 64.304; quando omnibus omnia ~e tellus ipsa parit LUCR. 5.233; utrumque ~e palus praebere poterat *B. Alex.* 1.5; milites ~ius suo usi SAL. *Cat.* 16.4; ligna super foco ~e reponens HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.6; uino ~ius epulas celebrari LIV. 25.23.14; curandum est ut quam ~issime ueniant (riui) COL. 8.17.4; caput purgat ~ius pota (hedera) PLIN. *Nat.* 24.75; ne Syracusis spectacula ~ius ederentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.49.
3 To a great extent or degree.
▸ Accius haec .. ~ius a prisca consuetudine mouere coepit VAR. *L.* 10.70; montem Idam exoriens (sol) latitudine exsuperet .. ~e amplectens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.50; capulo nam ~ius illi transabiit animam .. ensis STAT. *Theb.* 2.8; siquis uidebatur paulo ~ius in arte promouisse APUL. *Fl.* 3; ~e interesse uidebatur PAPIN. *dig.* 17.2.81; (*cf.*) i litteram .. paulo uberius ~iusque pronuntiabat GEL. 4.17.12.

**largificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LARGIFICVS + -Ō¹] (app.) To bestow liberally, be generous with.
▸ VI ME OCVLEI POSQVAM DEDVCXSTIS IN IGNEM, ⟨NON AD⟩ VIM VESTREIS ~ATIS GENEIS *CIL* 1.2540a.2.

**largificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LARGVS + -FICVS] Bountiful, lavish.
▸ grando mixta imbri ~o PAC. *trag.* 414; aere atque argento sternunt iter omne uiarum ~a stipe ditantes LUCR. 2.627.

**largifluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LARGVS + FLVŌ + -VS] Flowing copiously.
▸ licet hinc mundi patefactum totius unum ~um fontem scatere atque erumpere lumen LUCR. 5.598.

**largiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LARGVS + LOQVOR + -VS] Garrulous, talkative.
▸ ubi saburratae sumus, ~ae extemplo sumu', plus loquimur quam sat est PL. *Cist.* 122; non tu tibi istam praetruncari linguam ~am iubes? *Mil.* 318.

**largiō** ~īre *tr.* see LARGIOR.

**largior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [LARGVS + -IŌ²] FORMS: ~*ibar* (impf.) PROP. 1.3.25; ~*ibere* (fut.) PL. *Bac.* 828; ~*i* (imp. act.) ACC. *trag.* 292; LUCIL. 475.
1 To give generously, bestow, lavish (wealth or other material gifts).
▸ tu istam cenam ~ire .. essurientibus PL. *Am.* 311; ~itur peculium *As.* 277; uiscera ~i LUCIL. 475; hosti arma ~iri CIC. *Phil.* 5.5; bona aliena ~iri liberalitas .. uocatur SAL. *Cat.* 52.11; NEVE QVIS PETITOR KANDIDATVS DONVM MVNVS ALIVDVE QVIT DET ~IATVR PETITIONIS CAVSA *CIL* 1.594.4.3.25; praedam munifice ~iendo LIV. 1.54.4; quod .. donaret sua, ~iretur aliena TAC. *Hist.* 1.52; agros emeritis ~ientur *Ann.* 1.28; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~itur in seruos quantum aderat pecuniae TAC. *Ann.* 16.11;—(*absol.*) de te ~itor, puer TER. *Ad.* 940; cum .. natura semper ad ~iendum ex alieno fuerim restrictior CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.8; ~iendo de alieno popularem fieri LIV. 3.1.3; (*cf.*) postquam erili filio ~itu's dictis dapsilis PL. *Ps.* 396.
**b** (w. inanim. or abst. subj.).
▸ segetes ~iri fruges ENN. *scen.* 154; Gallis .. prouinciarum propinquitas .. multa ad copiam atque usus ~itur CAES. *Gal.* 6.24.5; fructum quaedam (arbores) proximo anno ab incisu ~iuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.60.
2 (absol.) To give presents corruptly, engage in bribery.
▸ sin .. eorum aliquis ~itus est CIC. *Mur.* 57; quos apertissime ~ientis .. etiam sui .. reppulerunt *Har.* 56; *Planc.* 47; facultates ad ~iendum magnas comparasse CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.4; plebem exagitare, dein ~iundo atque pollicitando magis incendere SAL. *Cal.* 38.1; *Jug.* 13.6; exercitum ~iendo corrumpere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.17.
3 To confer generously, grant, bestow (abstract things).
▸ istoscin patrem aequom est mores liberis ~irier? PL. *As.* 932; tu te uilem feceris, si te ultro ~iere (*i.e. bestow your favours*) *Mil.* 1243; ~itus est patriae suum sanguinem (*i.e. his life*) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.116; LUCR. 5.166; tibi maturos ~imur honores HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.15; disciplina militaris .. Romano imperio .. ualidissimarum gentium regimen ~ita est V. MAX. 2.8; occasionem inpudentiae ratio ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.87; totas ~itus habenas (*i.e. giving his mount full rein*) SIL. 15.724; sol uniuersis idem lucis calorisque ~itur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.14; amicis eius tribunatus .. ~itur TAC. *Hist.* 4.39;—(*w.* ut) hoc mihi da atque ~ire, ut M'. Curium .. integrum .. conserues CIC. *Fam.* 13.50.2; si qui deus mihi ~iatur ut ex hac aetate repuerascam *Sen.* 83.
**b** (of time or conditions) to allow, permit.
▸ si id condicio ~ita non sit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.80; cum reditus ~iatur annuam praestationem SCAEV. *dig.* 35.2.25.1; (*absol.*) melius donare tempus, ut rasilem faciant, si ~iatur crassitudo PLIN. *Nat.* 17.211; etsi tempora ~iantur ULP. *dig.* 38.9.1.6.
4 To allow to be disregarded, condone, overlook; (w. dat.) to overlook in favour of, allow as a concession to.
▸ tamen ego hoc, quod ferri nego posse, .. concedo et ~ior CIC. *Ver.* 3.194; Caesar dando subleuando ignoscundo, Cato nihil ~iundo gloriam adeptus est SAL. *Cat.* 54.3; rei publicae iniurias ne ~iretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.70;—ut leges .. libidini tuae ~iantur *Rhet. Her.* 4.19; duo illa relinquamus atque ~iamur inertiae nostrae CIC. *de Orat.* 1.68; ut .. amori .. nostro plusculum etiam, quam concedet ueritas, ~iare *Fam.* 5.12.3.

**largitās** ~ātis *f.* [LARGVS + -TĀS]
1 Munificence, generosity, liberality.
▸ quae uoluptas, quae te lactat ~as? CAECIL. *com.* 91; uehemens in utramque partem .. es nimis aut ~ate nimia aut parsimonia TER. *Hau.* 441; CIC. *Rep.* 3.40; terra .. feta frugibus et uario leguminum genere, quae cum maxima ~ate fundit *N.D.* 2.156.
2 Abundance, lavishness.
▸ an oblita .. es .. sumpti ~atem? TURP. *com.* 172; ut impendiis etiam augere possimus ~atem tui muneris CIC. *Brut.* 16; plurimum .. ~ati frugum conferre COL. 3.11.1.

**largiter** *adv.* [LARGVS + -TER²]
1 With generous provision, in large quantities, abundantly, profusely.
▸ repente ~ habere, repente nihil CATO *orat.* 243; licet quamuis .. sol umoris paruam delibet ab aequore partem; ~ in tanto spatio tamen auferet undis LUCR. 6.662; sinapi .. detrahit .. ~ pituitam LARG. 9; mensas dapibus ~ instructas APUL. *Met.* 4.7; ~ profusum cruorem 8.28.
**b** (quasi-substantivally w. gen.) a large amount of, plenty of.
▸ credo edepol ego illic inesse argenti et auri ~ PL. *Rud.* 1188; 1315; *Truc.* 903; ut, cum pusillum edissent dulcedinis, ~ acerbitatis deuorarent PLANC. *orat.* 2; omne genus .. poma uolo sint .. et uinearum ~ PETR. 71.7; mihi .. ~ aquae superest APUL. *Apol.* 28.
2 To a great extent or degree, greatly.
▸ reor peccatum ~ PL. *Epid.* 485; *Mos.* 438; color et facies hominum distare uidentur ~ LUCR. 6.1113; apud finitimas ciuitates ~ posse CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.6; *B. Afr.* 72.5; fortassis et istinc ~ abstulerit longa aetas HOR. *S.* 1.4.132; ~ .. sonitus discrepabit VITR. 6.1.8.

**largītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LARGIOR + -TIŌ]
1 A distribution of doles, land, or other gifts, largesse.
▸ aerarium pati non posse ~onem tantam *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; omni ~one saturati Pergameni CIC. *Flac.* 17; omnis exspectatio ~onis agrariae in agrum Campanum uidetur esse deriuata *Att.* 2.16.1; ~o .. fontem ipsum benignitatis exhaurit *Off.* 2.52; ~one militum uoluntates redemit CAES. *Civ.* 1.39.4; maximas ~ones fecit 3.31.4; ~ones frumenti LIV. 4.13.2; Bononiensis coloniae .. subuentum centies sestertii ~one TAC. *Ann.* 12.58; nihil se ad ~onem ulli reliquisse, nisi siquis aut caenum diuidere uellet aut caelum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.6); (*w.* in + *acc.*) non .. ista ~o fuit in ciuis sed in hospites liberalitas CIC. *Att.* 6.6.2; (*prov.*) quod .. iam in prouerbii consuetudinem uenit, ~onem fundum non habere *Off.* 2.55.
**b** the bestowal (of abst. things).
▸ numquam est intermissa a maioribus nostris ~o et communicatio ciuitatis CIC. *Balb.* 31; conciliat .. gratiam aequitatis ~io *Mur.* 41; nullius rei, minime beneficiorum, honesta ~o est SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.1.
2 The giving of presents corruptly, bribery.
▸ ut possis liberalitatem atque benignitatem ab ambitu atque ~one seiungere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.105; comitiis meis, cum iste infinita ~one contra me uteretur *Ver.* 1.19; qui per ~onem magistratus adepti sunt 2.138; LABER. *com.* 101; in tam effusi ambitus ~onibus NEP. *Att.* 6.2; ~one amicorum .. quaesturam .. adsequitur TAC. *Ann.* 11.21.
3 That which is freely distributed, a bribe, dole, largess.
▸ te cum et illius ~onibus et tuis rapinis expleuisses CIC. *Phil.* 2.50; Lentulus .. ~onibus mouetur CAES. *Civ.* 1.4.2; quae res apud milites ~ones auxit 3.112.11; magnificam in publicum ~onem auxit Caesar haud minus grata liberalitate TAC. *Ann.* 2.48.

**largītor** ~ōris *m.* [LARGIOR + -TOR]
1 A person who gives liberally, a bestower, benefactor.
▸ ut largitionis postulat consuetudo, per causam liberalitatis speciosam plura ~ori quaerebantur *B. Alex.* 49.1; multarum rerum ac maxume pecuniae ~or SAL. *Jug.* 95.3; praedam militi dedit, quo minus speratam minime ~ore duce, eo militi gratiorem LIV. 6.2.12; aeternae ~or corniger undae STAT. *Theb.* 4.832; sacri ~or (Bacchus) laticis SIL. 7.164; (*transf.*) magister artis ingenique ~or uenter PERS. pr.10; Padus .. ubertate ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 3.117.
2 A person who gives money corruptly, a briber.
▸ Lentulum, ~orem et prodigum CIC. *Catil.* 4.10; *Cael.* 78; ~ores et factiosi *Off.* 1.64; raptor, ~or, pace pessimus, bello non spernendus TAC. *Hist.* 2.86.

**largitūdō** ~inis *f.* [LARGVS + -TVDŌ] = LARGITĀS.
▸ NEP. *hist.* inc.1(Char.p.101K).

**largitus** *adv.* [LARGVS + -ITVS¹] = LARGĒ.
▸ quid fles? quid lacrimas ~? AFRAN. *com.* 212.

**largus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]
1 Munificent, generous, bountiful, lavish; (freq. poet., of things).
▸ iustus iniustus, malignus ~us PL. *Bac.* 401; si ~issimus esse uellet, cumulatiore mensura uteretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.118; duo sunt genera ~orum, quorum alteri prodigi, alteri liberales *Off.* 2.55; tua ~a saepe manu multisque onerauit limina donis VERG. *A.* 10.619; beneficus ac ~us SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.9; qua tibi cumque beato ~a redit Fortuna sinu STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.68; ~us animo et par opibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.59; JUV. 10.302;—(*w.* in + *acc., dat.*) ~issimus .. in amicos *Rhet. Her.* 4.50; pariterque his ~us et illis STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.136;—~us item liquidi fons luminis, aetherius sol LUCR. 5.281; Ebusos (insula) .. frumentis tantum non fecunda, ad alia ~ior MELA 2.125; terra ipsa fertilior erat .. et in usus populorum .. ~a SEN. *Ep.* 90.40; fons ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.232; (*w. inf.*) (cadus) spes donare nouas ~us HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.19.
**b** (w. abl. or gen.) generous with, lavish of.
▸ quid ego hic properans concesso pedibus, lingua ~ior? PL. *As.* 290; audin hunc opera ut ~us est nocturna? 598; folia .. ~a suco PLIN. *Nat.* 25.161; ~us promissis TAC. *Hist.* 3.58;—~us lacrumarum PL. *As.* 533; ~us opum VERG. *A.* 11.338; fons .. ~us aquae LUC. 9.608; ~us .. animae (*i.e. prodigal of life*), modo suaserit ira STAT. *Theb.* 3.603; ~um .. comae prosternit Adherben SIL. 7.601; ~us .. rapinae 8.248;—(*cf.*) ~us habenae (*i.e. with slack reins*) Ponticus ibat eques LUC. 7.225; effusa ~us habena SIL. 7.696.
2 Indulging liberally.
▸ cum siccare sacram ~o Permessida posset ore MART. 8.70.3; ~um atque auidum bibendi .. 'bibosum' dictum GEL. 3.12.
3 Furnished liberally, plentiful, bounteous, unstinted, copious.
▸ ~o et liberali uiatico CIC. *Flac.* 14; sol .. cum terras ~a luce compleuerit *N.D.* 2.49; ~os haustus LUCR. 1.412; quae tibi posterius ~o sermone probabo 5.155; hinc omnis ~o pubescit uinea fetu VERG. *G.* 2.390; ~i copia lactis 3.308; nec potentem amicum ~iora flagito HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.13; ~ioris procellae strepitum LIV. 24.46.5; ~um in foro sanguinem SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.7; ~iores .. fructus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.41; tibi ~a .. nobilitas STAT. *Theb.* 2.436; nam Tydea ~us habebat .. somnus 3.418; ~iora stipendia TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; sationem .. crebram et adsiduam et ~am PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.22; 'iactare' multo fusius ~iusque est quam 'iacere' GEL. 2.6.5; AMOREM .. ~VM *CIL* 8.12453;—(*pred.*) imagine cerea ~ior arserit ignis HOR. *S.* 1.8.44; ~a .. prouenit .. messis OV. *Fast.* 4.617; Phyllis .. cum .. se praestitisset omnibus modis ~am MART. 12.65.2.

**lāridum** ~ī *neut.* Also contr. **lardum** ~ī. [cf. Gk λαρινός] Bacon.
▸ α PL. *Capt.* 847; quanta pernis pestis ueniet, quanta labes ~o 903; suis geminae .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 28.230; SUET. fr.170 (p.272Re). β farris L. III et ~i P. IIII S CATO *Agr.* 83; ut lurcaretur ~um LUCIL. 79; uncta satis pingui ponentur holuscula ~o HOR. *S.* 2.6.64; PETR. 70.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.155; pallens faba cum rubente ~o MART. 5.78.10; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.34; natalicium cognatis ponere ~um JUV. 11.84.

**larifuga** ~ae *f.* [LAR + FVGIŌ + -A¹] A vagabond, tramp.
▸ ~a nescio quis, nocturnus PETR. 57.3.

**larignus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LARIX + -NVS] Of larch wood, larch-.
▸ ideo id castellum ~um, item materies ~a est appellata VITR. 2.9.16.

**Lārīnās** ~ātis *a.* Of or belonging to Larinum, a town in the north of Samnium; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; (also sg.) one of these.
▸ homo .. municipi ~atis CIC. *Clu.* 11; in agro ~ati LIV. 45.2.11;—in foro ~atium CIC. *Clu.* 38; ~atum dextris SIL. 8.402;—~as quaedam fuit Dinaea CIC. *Clu.* 21; SIL. 15.565.

**Lārīsa** ~ae *f.* Also **Lārissa**. The name of several Greek cities; esp. the chief city of Thessaly.
▸ LIV. 42.38.6; V. MAX. 4.5.5; MELA 2.40; LUC. 7.712.

**Lārīsaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Larissa; (m. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ (*in Thessaly*) moenia ~a CATUL. 64.36; ~us Achilles VERG. *A.* 2.197; ~us Aleuas OV. *Ib.* 321; 330; (*in Argolis*) ~us apex STAT. *Theb.* 1.383;—CAES. *Civ.* 3.81.2; LIV. 42.53.7.

**Lārīsensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The people of Larissa.
▸ LIV. 31.31.4.

**Lārissa** ~ae *f.* see LĀRĪSA.

**Lārius** ~a, ~um *a.* ~*us lacus*, A lake in Cisalpine Gaul, Lago di Como; (also as adj.).
▸ VERG. *G.* 2.159; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.131; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.7.1;—Comi moenia ~umque litus CATUL. 35.4.

**larix** ~icis *f.*, (*m.*). [loanword; perh. Gall.] GENDER: m. VITR. 2.9.14. The larch tree.
▸ ~ix .. qui non est notus nisi is municipalibus, qui sunt circa ripam fluminis Pado VITR. 2.9.14; LUC. 9.920; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.100; 16.30.

**larophorum** ~ī *neut.* [LAR + Gk -φόρος; cf. *oenophorum*, etc.] A stand for images of the Lares.
▸ *CIL* 3.1952.

**Lars** ~tis *m.* An Etruscan praenomen.
▸ ~s Tolumnius, rex Veientium CIC. *Phil.* 9.4; LIV. 4.17.1; ~tem Porsennam, Clusinum regem 2.9.1; OV. *poet.* 3(5).

**Lartidius** ~(i)ī *m.* [perh. ad. Gk Λαερτιάδης] (perh.) A Ulysses (w. ref. to his deceitfulness).
▸ merus est φυρατής, germanus ~ius CIC. *Att.* 7.1.9.

**Lartius** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of LAERTIVS.

**larua** ~ae *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. LAR] GENDER: m. (perh.) PETR. 44.5. PROS.: *lārŭ-* in PL. An evil spirit, demon, devil.
▸ haec quidem edepol ~arum plenast PL. *Am.* 777; iam deliramenta loquitur, ~ae stimulant uirum *Capt.* 598; qui contra hoc s.c. deus factus .. erit, eum dedi ~is .. placet SEN. *Apoc.* 9.3; cum mortuis non nisi ~as luctari PLIN. *Nat.* pr.31; APUL. *Soc.* 15.
**b** (as a term of reproach).
▸ uiso huc, amator si a foro rediit domum .. ~a PL. *Cas.* 592; etiam loquere, ~a? *Mer.* 981; ~as sic istos percolopabant, ut illis Iuppiter iratus esset PETR. 44.5.
**c** (applied to a horrific mask; also, a model skeleton).
▸ nil illi ~a aut tragicis opus esse cothurnis HOR. *S.* 1.5.64;—~am argenteam attulit seruus PETR. 34.8.

**laruālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LARVA + -ĀLIS] Of or resembling an evil spirit, spectre-like, deathly.
▸ pallorem maciemque ~em *Priap.* 32.12; ~em habitum nudis ossibus cohaerentium SEN. *Ep.* 24.18; ~e simulacrum APUL. *Met.* 1.6; Proserpina .. ~es impetus comprimens 11.2; *Apol.* 63.

**laruātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LARVA + -ĀTVS²] PROS.: *lārŭātus* PL. Possessed by evil spirits, demented.
▸ num ~ust aut cerritus? PL. *Men.* 890; ~u's. edepol hominem miserum! medicum quaerita *Am.* fr.6; quem ad modum ~us ad inferos demeasset APUL. *Met.* 9.31; ~i furiosi et mente moti, quasi laruis exterriti PAUL. *Fest.* p.119M.

**Lārunda** ~ae *f.* The name of an Italian goddess.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.74.

**laruō** ~āre *tr.* [back-formation from LARVĀTVS] To possess with evil spirits, bewitch.
▸ hunc .. qui laruam putat, ipse est ~ans APUL. *Apol.* 63.

**lasanum** ~ī *neut.* Also **lasanus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λάσανον] A chamber pot.
▶ cum .. praetorem quinque sequuntur te pueri ~um portantes oenophorumque Hor. *S.* 1.6.109; ab hoc ferculo Trimalchio ad ~um surrexit Petr. 41.9; aqua, ~i, et cetera minutalia 47.5.

**lāsarpīcifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [*lasarpicium* (var. of lāserpīcium) + -fer] Silphium-bearing.
▶ ~eris .. Cyrenis Catul. 7.4.

**lasciuē** *adv.* ~ius. [lascīvus + -ē]
1 Wantonly, licentiously.
▶ illis (*sc.* epigrammatis) non permisi tam ~e loqui quam solent Mart. 8.pr.14; iocularia .. carmina ~eque modulata Suet. *Nero* 42.2; Apul. *Apol.* 9.
2 Without restraint.
▶ Flauium Alfium .. qui eandem rem ~ius dixerat, obiurgauit Sen. *Con.* 2.6.8.

**lasciuia** ~ae *f.* [lascīvus + -ia]
1 Frisking, play, sport.
▶ piscium ~am Pac. *trag.* 409; pars in iuuenales lusus ~amque uersi Liv. 37.20.5; catulos .. emitti non oportet nisi .. lusus ac ~ae causa Col. 7.12.12; pecora exultantia et indecora ~a ludentia Plin. *Nat.* 18.364; Tac. *Ger.* 24.2; Plin. *Ep.* 9.33.9;—(*facet.*) gymnasium flagri, salueto .. — o uirgarum ~a Pl. *As.* 298.
2 Playfulness, fun, jollity, jesting.
▶ non .. hilaritate nec ~a nec risu aut ioco Cic. *Fin.* 2.65; caput .. plexis redimire coronis .. ~a laeta monebat Lucr. 5.1400; ex summa laetitia atque ~a .. repente omnis tristitia inuasit Sal. *Cat.* 31.1; cum per ludos ab Sabinorum iuuentute per ~am scorta raperentur Liv. 2.18.2; per ~am ad certamen luctandi accensis Tac. *Hist.* 2.68; Vettium Valentem ~a in praealtam arborem conisum *Ann.* 11.31; si quid per ~am et non data opera .. factum sit Gaius *Inst.* 3.202; (*cf.*) nec alibi maior naturae ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.123.
3 Unruly or licentious behaviour.
▶ ut eius animum, qui nunc luxuria et ~a diffluit, retundam Ter. *Hau.* 945; militibus, quos .. soluto imperio licentia atque ~a corruperat Sal. *Jug.* 39.5; ne aut impunitas eorum ~a superbiaque aut bello poenae expetitae .. concirent finitimos populos Liv. 8.29.3; ~am a uobis prohibetote 23.11.3; hanc maledicendi ~am Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.76; theatralem populi ~am seueris edictis increpuit Tac. *Ann.* 11.13.
b sexual freedom, wantonness.
▶ adulescenti .. pleno amoris ac ~ae Pl. *Trin.* 751; Aegipanum Satyrorumque ~a Plin. *Nat.* 5.7; feminae .. non per ~am, ut Messalina, rebus Romanis inludenti Tac. *Ann.* 12.7; modestiam praeferre et ~a uti 13.45;—(*in writings*) cur in nostra nimia est ~a Musa? Ov. *Tr.* 2.313; elegorum ~as Tac. *Dial.* 10.4.
c (of style) lack of restraint, indiscipline.
▶ argumentum est luxuriae publicae orationis ~a Sen. *Ep.* 114.2; recentis huius ~ae flosculis capti Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.22; 10.1.43; ~a uerborum Tac. *Dial.* 26.2.

**lasciuibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lascīviō + -bundus] Frisky, frolicsome.
▶ quidnam dicam Pinacium ~um tam lubentem currere? Pl. *St.* 288[a].

**lasciuiō** ~īre, ~iī, ~ītum *intr.* [lascīvus + -iō[2]]
1 To frisk, frolic, gambol.
▶ ~ire pecus Lucil. 212; dum sacris operata deae ~it *Ciris* 142; angues .. ~ientium piscium modo exsultasse Liv. 27.4.13; agnus ~it fuga Ov. *Met.* 7.321; Sen. *Ag.* 454; delphini .. ~ientes Plin. *Nat.* 18.361; quamuis alis quiescentibus extimae plumulae .. inquieta ~iunt Apul. *Met.* 5.22; 6.6; (*cf.*) ~iente pyrriche conludere (elephantos) Plin. *Nat.* 8.5.
2 To indulge in frivolity or levity, play, sport.
▶ alia ludibria regum in mari ~ientium Sen. *Ben.* 7.20.3; illi ex professo ~iunt, hi agere ipsos aliquid existimant *Ep.* 49.5; nulli potest facilius esse loqui quam rerum naturae pingere, ~ienti praesertim et .. ludenti Plin. *Nat.* 21.1; dilecto uolo ~ire sodali Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.9; censor eum, quod intempestiue ~isset, in aerarios rettulit Gel. 4.20.6; Apul. *Met.* 8.24.
3 To act without restraint, be lax or undisciplined, run riot.
▶ licet .. ~ire, dum nihil metuas Cic. *Rep.* 1.63; ~ire magis plebem quam saeuire Liv. 2.29.9; nepotem .. inter pueriles iocos petulantius ~ientem feriet Sen. *Con.* 9.5.7; numquam uacat ~ire districtis Sen. *Ep.* 56.9; otiosae porro armatorum manus facile ~iunt Tac. *Ger.* 44.4; ne nouus populus nimia pecunia ~iret *Ann.* 16.1.
b (in erotic contexts).
▶ nec non ~it amores in uarios Man. 5.321; pecudes .. ~iunt in uenerem Col. 6.24.2; ut eadem ciuitatem et furere crederes et ~ire Tac. *Hist.* 3.83; iam mea Lampsacio ~it pagina uersu Mart. 11.16.3; ut .. in greges equinos ~iens discurrerem Apul. *Met.* 7.14.
c (of writers or their style).
▶ ne .. ~iat (narratio) Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.3; ut Ouidius ~ire in Metamorphosesin solet 4.1.77; 11.1.56; corruptum dicendi genus, quod .. puerilibus sententiolis ~it 12.10.73.

**lasciuiter** *adv.* [lascīvus + -ter[2]] = lascīvē.
▶ ~ .. ludunt Laev. *poet.* 5.

**lasciuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lascīvus + -olus] Playful, sportive.
▶ manu ~a ac tenellula Laev. *poet.* 4.

**lasciuus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *lasati*; Gk λιλαίομαι; OIr. *lainn* 'greedy', Goth. *lustus*, etc.]
1 Playful, frisky, frolicsome.
▶ ~um Nerei simum pecus Andr. *trag.* 5; quod caprae ~ae et quae dispargant se Var. *R.* 2.3.9; noua proles .. teneras ~a per herbas ludit Lucr. 1.260; florentem cytisum sequitur ~a capella Verg. *Ecl.* 2.64; Stat. *Theb.* 5.612; ad quod ~i ludebant ruris alumni Juv. 11.98; (*cf.*) cum ~um sternet harena Forum (*i.e. for gladiatorial shows*) Prop. 4.8.76.
2 Given to levity or frivolity.
▶ ne potum largius aequo rideat et pulset ~a decentius aetas Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.216; malo me Galatea petit, ~a puella Verg. *Ecl.* 3.64; Siculi .. ut sunt ~i atque dicaces Cael. *orat.* 34; in uino praecipue ~a (auis, *sc.* psittacus) Plin. *Nat.* 10.117;—(*of words*) ludentem ~a (decent) Hor. *Ars* 107; in .. cotidiano sermone ~a humilibus, hilaria omnibus conuenient Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.28.
3 Unruly, mischievous, naughty.
▶ naturale saepimentum .. praetereuntis ~i non metuet facem ardentem Var. *R.* 1.14.1; et Epicratem suspicor .. ~um fuisse Cic. *Att.* 2.3.1; uellunt tibi barbam ~i pueri Hor. *S.* 1.3.134; quorum ~ior unus, 'arripite hunc,' inquit Prop. 2.29.7; quid .. tibi, ~e puer, cum fortibus armis? Ov. *Met.* 1.456; nec .. meditata .. uerba locutus quaesisti ~us erum Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.75.
4 Free from restraint in sexual matters.
▶ Telephum .. occupauit .. puella diues et ~a Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.23; *S.* 2.7.50; ~i .. scripta Catulli Prop. 2.34.87; cum modo me spectas oculis, ~e, proteruis Ov. *Ep.* 16.77; ~e Properti Mart. 8.73.5;—(*of actions, etc.*) ~os amores Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.7; hic mihi ~a gaudia nocte dedit Ov. *Rem.* 728; ~a .. carmina *Tr.* 5.1.15; ~a est nobis pagina, uita proba Mart. 1.4.8; ~issimis syntonorum modis saltat Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.142; ~a oscula Tac. *Ann.* 14.2; quotiens ~um interuenit illud ζωὴ καὶ ψυχή Juv. 6.194; ~issimarum picturarum Suet. *Tib.* 43.2.
5 (of style) Extravagant, unrestrained.
▶ splendida oratio et magis ~a quam laeta Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.1; ~us .. in herois quoque Ouidius Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.88; Ouidius utroque ~ior, sicut durior Gallus 10.1.93; infamiam nimis ~ae orationis et nitidae Gel. 12.2.9.

**lāser** ~eris *neut.* Also **lāsar**. [app. altered and abbreviated from *lac sirpicium* (see lac and sirpe) owing to wrong analysis (*piceus*) and influenced by *piper*, *siser*, etc.]
1 A strong-smelling resinous gum produced from the *silphium* plant, asafoetida.
▶ nec Cyrenis in ferulis ~er nasceretur Vitr. 8.3.13; ~ere linguam ipsam linere Cels. 4.4; Syriacum ~er Col. 12.59.5; silphion .. cuius sucus ~er uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 19.38; 22.101; Larg. 175; carnes ~ere infectas Apul. *Met.* 10.16; (*facet. applied to a person*) uale mi ebenum Medulliae .. ~ar Arretinum, adamas Supernas Aug. in Macr. *S.* 2.4.12.
2 The plant which produces this, *silphium*.
▶ paucas radiculas ~eris Col. 12.7.4; ager .. fertilis .. frugibus tantum, mox .. ~ere modo Plin. *Nat.* 5.33; ~eris radix Larg. 197.

**lāserpīciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [lāserpīcium + -ārius] Dealing in asafoetida; (in quot., as title of a mime, perh.) the seller of asafoetida.
▶ de ~o mimo canticum extorsit Petr. 35.6.

**lāserpīciātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lāserpīcium + -ātus[1]] Flavoured with asafoetida.
▶ permisceto lentim aceto ~o Cato *Agr.* 116; Plin. *Nat.* 18.308; 20.34.

**lāserpīcium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **lāserpitium**. [app. from *lac sirpicium*, see lāser]
1 Asafoetida.
▶ eo ~i libram pondo diluont Pl. *Ps.* 816; *Rud.* 630; ~ium aceto diluito Cato *Agr.* 116; ~ium pro pulmentario habet *hist.* 74; Plin. *Nat.* 20.141.
2 The plant which produces this, *silphium*.
▶ radix, quam Graeci σίλφιον uocant, uulgus autem nostra consuetudine ~ium appellat Col. 6.17.7; Plin. *Nat.* 16.143; 19.38.

**Lasēs** ~um *m. pl.* old form of pl. of Lar.

**lassescō** ~ere *intr.* [lassus + -escō]
1 To become tired, grow weary; (of plants) to flag.
▶ non ~ere in ullo labore qui neruos ex alis .. gruis habeant Plin. *Nat.* 30.149;—fertilitate sua absumi, si non praepinguis soli ubertas ~entem (uitem) sustineat 14.33.
2 (transf.) To become exhausted, fail.
▶ ne ~at fortuna metus est Plin. *Nat.* 7.130; ut ~eret aliquando pro me iusta miseratio [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.3; priusquam .. ~eret luctus Apul. *Met.* 8.8.

**lassitūdō** ~inis *f.* [lassus + -tūdō] Tiredness, weariness, fatigue.
▶ ~ine inuaserunt misero in genua flemina Pl. *Epid.* 670; *St.* 336; ~o poplitum Acc. *trag.* 456; postquam illos artius iam ut ex ~ine dormire sensit Cic. *Inv.* 2.14; cursu ac ~ine exanimatos Caes. *Gal.* 2.23.1; neque frigus neque ~inem opperiri Sal. *Cat.* 13.3; cum .. fluere iam ~ine uires sentirent Liv. 7.33.14; ~o, quae citra fatigationem sit Cels. 1.2.7; Plin. *Nat.* 28.102; Apul. *Met.* 4.24; (*w. gen. of cause*) ab armorum equitandiue ~ine Plin. *Nat.* 23.52;—(*pl.*) ~ines corporis .. minuit (puleium) 20.154; 20.192; 22.32;—(*as a term of abuse*) ~o conseruum, rediuiae flagri! Titin. *com.* 131;—(*transf.*) defectiones siderum laboresque narrantur, nuntiantur origo tempestatum, ~o uentorum [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.14.
b mental fatigue.
▶ nulla ~o impedire officium et fidem debet Cic. *Fam.* 12.25a.6; sentire ingenii ~inem, quae non minor est quam corporis, sed occultior Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.15; fallitur, quisquis illam de moribus senis ~inem uel patientiam sperat [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.2.

**lassō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lassus + -ō[3]]
1 To make tired, tire, weary.
▶ cum furtiuo iuuenem ~auerit usu Tib. 1.9.55; nec .. ~asset uiduas pendula tela manus Ov. *Ep.* 1.10; sed labor insolitus iam me ~auit *Met.* 10.554; exercitationes .. quae corpus .. sine mora ~ent Sen. *Ep.* 15.4; donec ~auit hiantis lux oculos Stat. *Theb.* 5.483; portantem ~abat Romulus Accam *Silv.* 2.1.100; ~at .. quod contra consuetudinem, seu molle seu durum est Cels. 1.3.9.
b (refl. and pass.; also w. parts of one's body as obj.).
▶ hic se diebus noctibusque ~auit Sen. *Ben.* 7.14.6; (*poet.*) neuter (amnis) longo se gurgite ~at Luc. 5.466;—in mare ~atis uolucris uaga decidit alis Ov. *Met.* 1.308; in molli nequiquam ~or harena 2.577; animus .. magnitudinem eius sequendo ~atus est Sen. *Ep.* 118.17; litoreis miles ~atur harenis Luc. 9.296; (*w. ret. acc.*) adsidua Tiphys uultum ~atus ab Arcto V. Fl. 1.419;—(*poet.*) nec magis .. Magnus .. quieuit, quam mare ~atur Luc. 6.265; 9.453;—ubi iam nostris ~auit bracchia plagis Prop. 4.8.67; iam satis inualidos calamo ~auimus artus Ov. *Ep.* 20.245; laeuam .. ~auerat Curt. 9.5.1; sonantia ~ant ora canes Stat. *Theb.* 1.550.
2 a (of an occupation) To use up all the energy of, wear out.
▶ ~abant agiles aspera bella uiros Ov. *Fast.* 2.516; urbs quoque te et legum ~at tutela tuarum *Tr.* 2.233; cuius patrimonium tabularios ~at Sen. *Ep.* 88.10; supplicibus dominum ~are libellis desine Mart. 8.31.3; nec ~ata uoco totiens mihi numina Musas Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.2.
b (poet.) to wear down (things) with constant use.
▶ quae ~arit arando, aequora Ov. *Am.* 2.10.33; cuspide fraterna ~atum in saecula fulmen adiuuit Luc. 5.621; ipse grauis fluctus clauumque audire negantem ~at agens Tiphys Stat. *Theb.* 5.413; surdas .. foris et limina ~at 9.723; ferrum ~atur in usus innumeros *Ach.* 1.420.
c to wear down (adverse conditions).
▶ sidus Hyperborei solitus ~are Bootae Mart. 4.3.5; discrimina humana ~aui [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.12.
3 To tire by satiety, weary.
▶ infelicem animum .. uoluptate ~amus Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.2;—(*pass.*) ~ata triumphis desciuit Fortuna tuis Luc. 2.727; ~are et disce sine armis posse pati 5.313; ~atum fluctibus aequor ut uidere duces 5.703; (*w. inf.*) ~abar in tot oscula et tantum gregem diuidere matrem Sen. *Tro.* 959.
4 a To impair the strength or power of, weaken, enfeeble (inanim. things).
▶ nunc breuius ~ata manent, nunc longius astra Man. 4.855; alterum (aedificium) fundamenta ~arunt in mollem et fluuidam humum missa Sen. *Ep.* 52.5; ubi ~ata cum siderum ui Ripaeorum montium iuga deficiunt Plin. *Nat.* 6.34; Pallas aegide terrifica, quam nec dea ~at habendo nec pater V. Fl. 6.174.
b to exhaust, tire (appetites, efforts, etc.).
▶ tam cito ~atae preces tuae sunt? Sen. *Con.* 7.7.6; haec aetas .. iam uitia .. ~auit; non multum superest ut extinguat Sen. *Ep.* 68.13; epulis Bacchoque .. ~ata uoluptas Luc. 10.172; ne iudicum intentio multis nominibus .. ~aretur Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.9.

**lassulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lassus + -ulus] Tired, weary.
▶ ut domum .. tetigere ~ae Catul. 63.35.

**lassus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< *lad-tos; cf. Goth. *lats*, AS *læt*, Eng. *let*, Gk ληδεῖν (Hesychius), etc.]
1 Tired, weary, exhausted.
▶ ~us sum hercle e naui, ut uectus huc sum Pl. *Am.* 329; uigilabis ~us Ter. *Eu.* 221; Cato *Agr.* 5.4; heus tu viator ~e *CIL* 1.2138.4; subiectat ~o stimulos Hor. *S.* 2.7.94; uetus dictum est a ~o rixam quaeri Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.5;—(*w. abl.*) operi foris faciendo ~us Pl. *As.* 873; lacrimis ~i luctuque Lucr. 6.1248; ~os itinere ac proeliando milites *B. Alex.* 30.2; (*in fig. phr.*) rectum iter, quod sero cognoui et ~us errando Sen. *Ep.* 8.3;—(*w.* de) magnam cum ~us diei partem fuisset de summis rebus regundis Enn. *Ann.* 236; (*w.* ab) equo .. ~us ab indomito Hor. *S.* 2.2.10.
b (of parts of the body).
▶ uerbis ~as onerantibus auris Hor. *S.* 1.10.10; ~um .. stomachum 2.8.8; ~a .. uersantes supremo lumina motu Ov. *Met.* 7.579; effugientem animam ~os collegit in artus Luc. 3.623; ~o .. famelica collo iumenta Juv. 14.146; (*w. inf.*) an nondum est talos mittere ~a manus? Prop. 2.33.26;—(*poet.*) ~o .. papauera collo demisere caput Verg. *A.* 9.436; Petr. 132.11,l.3.
c characterized or accompanied by weariness, weary.
▶ dulce uiatori ~o in sudore leuamen Catul. 68.61;

senectus ~ae aetatis, non fractae nomen est SEN. *Ep.* 26.1; ~o .. aeuo SIL. 11.323; ~a suspiria [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.14.

**2** (poet., of things).

▸ (*of soil, plants, etc.*) fructibus assiduis ~a senescit humus OV. *Pont.* 1.4.14; putres robore trunci .. templa deorum iam ~a radice tenent LUC. 9.968; protinus a uindemia putari (uites) et ~as etiamnum fructu edito inprobatur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.210;—(*of currents, waves, etc.*) Maeandros .. qui ~as in se saepe retorquet aquas OV. *Ep.* 9.56; ~us tumor in litore ipso spumat SEN. *Her. O.* 732; ponunt hic ~a furorem aequora STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.26;—(*of fire*) parabat saeuior in ~os ire sinistra focos MART. 8.30.8; STAT. *Theb.* 10.926;—(*of other things*) ~a quod hesterni spirant opobalsama drauci MART. 11.8.1; qua molle sedens in plana Cithaeron porrigitur ~umque (*i.e. gently sloping*) inclinat ad aequora montem STAT. *Theb.* 1.331; fecundam ~o Nioben consumpserat arcu 9.682; auras .. spatio ipso ~as et infractas PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.14.

**3** Mentally fatigued, sick, tired.

▸ ita me Amor ~um animi ludificat PL. *Cist.* 215; ~us cura confectus stupet TER. *An.* 304; ~am deserit mentem quies SEN. *Her. O.* 1430;—(*w. abl.*) ~us iam sum durando miser PL. *Truc.* 327; adsiduo gaudio ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 37.3; (*w. gen. construed* ἀπὸ κοινοῦ *w.* modus) sit modus ~o maris et uiarum militiaeque HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.7;—(*w. inf.*) nec fueris nomen ~a uocare meum PROP. 2.13.28; 2.15.46.

**b** (transf., of activities, attitudes, etc.).

▸ neue malis pietas sit tua ~a meis OV. *Pont.* 4.8.8; clementiam non uoco ~am crudelitatem SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.2; ~o iacuit deserta furore LUC. 1.695; cum sponsio fabulaeque ~ae de Scorpo fuerint et Incitato MART. 11.1.15.

**4** *res* ~*ae*, Misfortune, distress, trouble; (also neut. pl. as noun).

▸ uenimus hinc ~is quaesitum oracula rebus VERG. *G.* 4.449; respicis antiquum ~is in rebus amicum OV. *Pont.* 2.3.93; SEN. *Her. F.* 646;—nemo desperet meliora ~is *Thy.* 616.

**lastaurus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λάσταυρος] A catamite.

▸ Sallustium .. ~um et lurchonem et nebulonem popinonemque appellans SUET. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re).

**lāta** ~ae *f.* [LĀTVS¹, sc. *purpura*] The broad purple stripe on the tunic worn by men of senatorial rank; (= *latus* CLĀVVS).

▸ cum ~a candidatus noster designatus aedilis VAR. *R.* 3.17.10.

**latacē** ~ēs *f.* [app. Gk] The name of a herb with supposed magical properties.

▸ ~en dari solitam a Persarum rege legatis, ut .. omnium rerum copia abundarent PLIN. *Nat.* 26.18.

**lātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [LĀTVS¹ + -Ē]

**1** Over a large area, widely.

▸ ~e specus intus patebat ENN. *Ann.* 440; ~ius demumst operae pretium iuisse PL. *Mos.* 842; tantum bellum .. tam ~e diuisum atque dispersum CIC. *Man.* 31; uestrum imperium, quod ~issime patet *Agr.* 2.35; quam ~e paruus aquai prata riget fons LUCR. 5.602; maximam putant esse laudem quam ~issime a suis finibus uacare agros CAES. *Gal.* 4.3.1; Germani ~ius uagabantur 4.6.4; ~e explorare omnia SAL. *Jug.* 46.6; populum ~e regem VERG. *A.* 1.21; ~ius regnes HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.9; dum se cornua ~ius pandunt LIV. 2.31.2; ~e populati sunt tecta agrosque 4.59.3; Hadriacum .. patens ~e OV. *Fast.* 4.501; imponitur lana circumdatum, ne urat ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 27.77; inde ~e terror TAC. *Hist.* 2.8.

**b** *longe* ~*eque* (and sim.), far and wide.

▸ ~e longeque transtros nostros feruere NAEV. *trag.* 49; uagabitur .. tuum nomen longe atque ~e CIC. *Marc.* 29; Pythagorae .. doctrina cum longe ~eque flueret *Tusc.* 4.2; omnibus longe ~eque aedificiis incensis CAES. *Gal.* 4.35.3; longe saltus ~eque uacantis VERG. *G.* 3.477; LIV. 8.25.4.

**c** (w. measurements) in extent.

▸ aquam .. et circa eam aquam ~e decem pedes exceperat PAUL. *dig.* 8.3.30.

**2** (transf.) Over a wide range, extensively, widely; ~*e patere*, to cover a wide field, have a wide application.

▸ meus hic forensis labor .. demanauit ad existimationem hominum paulo ~ius commendatione ac iudicio meorum CIC. *Cael.* 6; hanc beniuolentiam tam ~e longeque diffusam *Leg.* 1.34; quo fuga atque formido ~ius cresceret SAL. *Jug.* 55.7; Ofellum integris opibus noui non ~ius usum quam nunc accisis HOR. *S.* 2.2.113; ne ~ius .. serperet res LIV. 28.15.16; nulli non initium uerecundum est et exorabile, sed ab hoc ~ius funditur SEN. *Ep.* 116.2;—tertius ille modus transferendi uerbi ~e patet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.155; hoc C. Caesaris iudicium .. quam ~e pateat attendite *Marc.* 13; ~e .. patet hoc uitium et est in multis *Fam.* 3.6.4; liberalitas tua .. ~ius in prouincia patuit 3.8.8; societas est .. ~issime quidem quae pateat, omnium inter omnes *Off.* 3.69; Africani .. humanitas speciose ~eque patuit V. MAX. 5.1.6; damni infecti stipulatio ~ius patet POMPON. *dig.* 39.2.39.2.

**b** (of speaking, writing, research, etc.).

▸ facultatem .. fuse ~eque dicendi CIC. *Orat.* 115; haec ad eum ~ius atque inflatius Afranius perscribebat CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.4; hisce tibi in rebus ~e est alteque uidendum .. ut reminiscaris summam rerum esse profundam LUCR. 6.647; ~ius rogandum censebat LIV. 38.54.7; i nunc et Phrygiae ~e primordia gentis .. refer OV. *Ep.* 16.57; quia ~ius hoc opus aggressi sumus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.3; ille (*sc.* Demosthenes) concludit adstrictius, hic (*sc.* Cicero) ~ius 10.1.106.

**3** (of pronunciation) Amply, fully; (in quots., referring to the quality of semivocalic, as opposed to vocalic, *i*).

▸ ea syllaba productius ~iusque paulo pronuntiata GEL. 4.17.8; ipsa natura I litterae est ut interiecta uocalibus ~ius enuntietur VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.55.

**latebra** ~ae *f.* (esp. pl.). [LATEŌ; for term. cf. *palpebrae, tenebrae*, etc.]

**1** A place chosen for concealment, hiding place.

▸ non metuo ne quisquam inueniat, ita probe in ~is situmst (aurum) PL. *Aul.* 609; in ~as fugerunt POMPON. *com.* 192; cum ignauiae ratio te in fugam atque in ~as impelleret CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 22; CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.6; VERG. *G.* 4.423; neque aliae ~ae quam Capua desertoribus erant LIV. 23.18.16; aperta erat regio, sine ullis ad insidias ~is 27.12.8; LUC. 10.28; ~is quibus abdere temptas euersorem Asiae? STAT. *Ach.* 1.529; ut quis reperiebatur in publico aut per ~as TAC. *Ann.* 11.32;—(*sg.*) in quibus (*sc.* balneis) non inuenio quae ~a togatis hominibus esse posset CIC. *Cael.* 62; hac uelut ~a insidiarum freti LIV. 10.32.7; OV. *Met.* 3.443; quae ~a est, in quam non intret metus mortis? SEN. *Ep.* 82.4; TAC. *Ann.* 4.69.

**b** the hole, lair, etc., of an animal or other wild creature.

▸ ducere de ~is serpentia saecla ferarum LUCR. 6.766; curuis frustra defensa ~is uipera VERG. *G.* 3.544; effossis .. ~is sub terra fouere larem (apes) 4.42; [TIB.] 3.9.9; LIV. 30.13.7; petit ~as fetae catulosque leaenae OV. *Fast.* 5.177; LUC. 2.153.

**c** a hidden place, recess, etc., in which a thing is lodged.

▸ redit .. in ~as acer corrupti corporis umor LUCR. 3.503; tum ~as animae pectus mucrone recludit VERG. *A.* 10.601; ulterior tamen inuenta ~a est SEN. *Her. O.* 1264; imas animae mucrone corusco scrutatus ~as STAT. *Theb.* 1.615; ~as tamen inguinis alte missile .. hausit 8.585; intra baltei sui ~as FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.38);—(*sg.*) ense secent lato uulnus telique ~am rescindant penitus VERG. *A.* 12.389;—(*fig.*) in ~as apscondas (stultitiam) pectore penitissumo PL. *Cist.* 63; possum omnis ~as suspicionum peragrare dicendo CIC. *Cael.* 53; cum in animis hominum tantae ~ae sint et tanti recessus *Marc.* 22; occultam iam et insidiosum malum, perfidia, ~is suis extrahatur V. MAX. 9.6; si iuris anfractus aut eruendae ueritatis ~as adire cogetur (oratio) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.3.

**2** A place of escape, refuge; (w. gen.) a refuge (from).

▸ hae ~ae dulces .. incolumem tibi me praestant HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.15; ut se non Ponti neque Cappadociae ~is occultare uelit CIC. *Man.* 7; quamuis paruis Italiae ~is contentus essem *Fam.* 2.16.2; TAC. *Ann.* 2.45; (*sg.*) intra hortorum ~am SEN. *Ben.* 4.13.1;—imbris petitam ~am .. sepulcrum habuit V. MAX. 9.12.ext.10; cedendum est bellis, quorum tibi tuta ~a Lesbos erit LUC. 5.743.

**b** (transf.) a means of evasion, loophole, subterfuge.

▸ ut mihi relinquam ~as VAR. *L.* 10.13; ipsa .. actio multas ~as habet SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.21;—(*sg.*) illam ~am tollere: 'damnum iniuria' CIC. *Tul.* 11; non ~a danda populo *Leg.* 3.34; si 'tuam' (uillam) diceremus, ~am haberes *Fin.* 2.107; te mirificam in ~am coniecisti *Div.* 2.46.

**3** A means of concealing an action, situation, etc.; an obscure expression, difficulty.

▸ uideant, ne quaeratur ~a periurio CIC. *Off.* 3.106; ~as uitiis nox dabit ipsa tuis OV. *Ars* 3.754; ~am rebus occultis negans SEN. *Oed.* 362; fuere qui .. audaciam pro ~a haberent TAC. *Hist.* 3.73;—(*w. gen.*) periere ~ae scelerum LUC. 4.192; qui hanc scribendi ~am (*i.e. secret code*) parabant GEL. 17.9.4;—pandere docti carmina Battiadae ~asque Lycophronis arti STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.157.

**4** The action of hiding, concealment; the eclipse (of the moon).

▸ fuga et triduo in palude aegroti .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 7.148; tot arbores .. ab emersu earum (*sc.* serpentium) ad ~am usque uernantes 22.95; iuuentus dat poenas ~ae SIL. 12.301; ~a inminens exitium differebat (Piso) TAC. *Hist.* 1.43; cum latere posse id peccatum putarent inpunitatemque ex ea ~a sperarent GEL. 12.11.4;—solis .. defectus lunaeque ~as LUCR. 5.751.

**latebricola** ~ae *m.* [LATEBRA + -COLA] A person who skulks in concealment.

▸ ~arum hominum corruptor blandus PL. *Trin.* 240.

**latebrōsē** *adv.* [LATEBRŌSVS + -Ē] In hiding, secretly.

▸ neque ~ me aps tuo conspectu occultabo PL. *Trin.* 278.

**latebrōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [LATEBRA + -ŌSVS]

**1** Abounding in hiding places, offering means of concealment, secret.

▸ huic aetati non conducit .. ~us locus PL. *Bac.* 56; illa uia ~ior, qua spectatum ille ueniebat CIC. *Sest.* 126; dulces ~o in pumice nidi VERG. *A.* 5.214; LIV. 21.54.1; ~ae tempora noctis LUC. 6.120.

**2** Lurking in concealment, hidden.

▸ ~a .. flumina (*i.e. the sources of the Nile*) VERG. *A.* 8.713; perdidit pestem ~a serpens SEN. *Oed.* 152; haec durae ~a cubilia nymphae STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.44.

**latens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of LATEŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Concealed, hidden.

▸ in promptu corpus quod cernitur aegret, cum tamen ex alia laetamur parte ~nti LUCR. 3.107; in saxa ~ntia VERG. *A.* 1.108; nec ~ntis classe cita reparauit oras HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.23; gemitu .. ~nti LUC. 1.257; mundi .. ~ntis (*i.e. the underworld*) 6.649; laeuis manibus ~ntibusque induit (anulos) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.13.

**2** Not revealed, secret; *in* ~*nti*, in secret.

▸ cum parua re et saepe uerbo res obscura et ~ns inlustratur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.268; multa licet sermone ~ntia tecto dicere OV. *Ars* 1.569; tradit .. ~ntia uerba *Met.* 9.573; ex qualibet causa .. siue ~nte et occulta siue manifesta LARG. 101; numquam apta ~nti turba dolo STAT. *Theb.* 10.242; est .. ~ns quaedam in hoc ratio et inenarrabilis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.177;—ceteri .. in ~nti ius ciuile retinere cogitabant POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.35.

**latenter** *adv.* ~ius

**1** Without being perceived, in concealment.

▸ cum .. uersipelles .. ~er adrepant APUL. *Met.* 2.22; nouaculam .. ~er absconde 5.20; 6.14; 9.5.

**2** Secretly, privately.

▸ obscura causa et ~er efficitur CIC. *Top.* 63; ~ius potuit abditum aliqua in parte panis (fallere uenenum) *Clu.* 173; si res est anceps ista, ~er ama OV. *Pont.* 3.6.60; iis diuenditis peculium ~er augere APUL. *Met.* 10.14.

**lateō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [prob. connected w. Gk λήθω, λανθάνω]

**1** To go into or be in hiding, hide, skulk, lurk.

▸ omnes sub arcis, sub lectis ~entes metu mussitant PL. *Cas.* 664; neque quo fugiam neque ubi ~eam .. scio 875; ~ere in occulto atque ignauiam suam tenebrarum ac parietum custodiis tegere CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 21; nocte ~ent fures CATUL. 62.34; qui in siluis abditi ~ebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.19.6; ~ebat .. apud P. Volumnium NEP. *Att.* 10.2; ~et anguis in herba VERG. *Ecl.* 3.93; Lunam .. post magna ~ere sepulcra HOR. *S.* 1.8.36; hostilium .. nauium portu ~ent puppes *Epod.* 9.19; in tentoriis ~entes LIV. 22.60.22; consciorum nemo .. aut ~uit aut fugit 24.5.14; pisce Venus ~uit (*i.e. was disguised as*) OV. *Met.* 5.331; quae animalium ~ere certis temporibus diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.224; pone uiros atque arma ~ens STAT. *Theb.* 9.134; (*impers.*) tibi igitur hoc censeo, ~endum tantisper ibidem CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.4.

**b** (of inanim. things).

▸ ubi tandem istud ~et quod tu de tua pecunia dicis impensum? CIC. *Ver.* 5.47; occultat pecuniam Postumus, ~ent regiae diuitiae *Rab. Post.* 45; telum, quod ~ebat, protulit NEP. *Dat.* 11.4; aut aliquis ~et error; equo ne credite, Teucri VERG. *A.* 2.48.

**2** To take refuge, shelter.

▸ his quoniam ~uisset tutus in oris VERG. *A.* 8.323; classem, quae lateri castrorum adiuncta ~ebat 9.69; effusa si quando grandine nimbi praecipitant .. tuta ~et arce uiator 10.805; minuta plebes facili praesidio ~et PHAED. 4.6.13; (*w.* ab) tenebris a caede ~entem OV. *Ib.* 621;—(*fig.*) haec forensis laus et industria ~et in tutela ac praesidio bellicae uirtutis CIC. *Mur.* 22; sub umbra uestri auxilii ~ere uolunt LIV. 32.21.31.

**3** To be out of sight, be invisible.

▸ portus .. curuatus in arcum, obiectae salsa spumant aspergine cautes, ipse ~et VERG. *A.* 3.535; lumen .. ingens quod torua solum sub fronte ~ebat 3.636; luna quater ~uit OV. *Ep.* 2.5; nigra sub inposito marmore terra ~et *Med.* 8; siqua ~ent, meliora putat *Met.* 1.502; cur Phrygii ~eat coma flaminis STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.183; (*w. dat.*) hosti .. propinquo Roma ~et SIL. 12.615;—(*w. abl.*) crine ~ent umeri STAT. *Theb.* 7.655; ~uerunt puluere ripae 9.231; fulgure claro astra ~ent 10.375; pectora palla tota ~ent 12.538.

**4** To keep out of the public eye, live in obscurity, lie low; (of things) to attract little attention, remain uncelebrated.

▸ quod adsequemur et tacendo et ~endo CIC. *Att.* 13.31.3; quodam modo ~ebat, cum tamen per eum unum gererentur omnia NEP. *Eum.* 7.3; tuta .. cetera turba ~et OV. *Pont.* 1.8.8; bene qui ~uit bene uixit *Tr.* 3.4.25; Rutilius innocentiae pretium tulit in Asia ~ere SEN. *Ben.* 5.17.2;—excudam aliquid Ἡρακλείδειον quod ~eat in thesauris tuis CIC. *Att.* 15.27.2; non, si priores Maeonius tenet sedes Homerus, Pindaricae ~ent .. Camenae HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.6; nec origo ~et STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.69.

**5** To lie below the surface, be latent.

▸ adest, adest fax obuoluta sanguine .. multos annos ~uit ENN. *scen.* 64; si ~et (memoria), euocanda est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.360; quos uocas locos? — in quibus ~ent argumenta *Part.* 5; ubi multa auare .. facta uidebitis, ibi scelus quoque ~ere inter illa tot flagitia putatote *S. Rosc.* 118; inest nescio quid et ~et in animo ac sensu meo *Leg.* 2.3; tempore in uno .. tempora multa ~ent LUCR. 4.796; ingenium ingens inculto ~et hoc sub corpore HOR. *S.* 1.3.34.

**6** (of actions, facts, etc.) To be concealed, lie hidden.

▸ aliae (causae) sunt perspicuae, aliae ~ent CIC. *Top.* 63; non mediocris res neque paruum sub hoc uerbo furtum .. ~et *Agr.* 3.12; quaeratur num quae occultetur libido, num quod ~eat facinus *Sul.* 78; quoniam sub nomine pacis bellum ~eret *Phil.* 12.17; quae tantum accenderit ignem causa ~et VERG. *A.* 5.5; sin altior istis sub precibus uenia ulla ~et 10.626; sub umbra Scipionis ciuitatem dominam orbis terrarum ~ere LIV. 38.51.4; quae ~uere prius, multa reperta ferunt OV. *Fast.* 4.114; extemplo ~uit mensura iacentum STAT. *Ach.* 1.763; cetera non ~et hostis SIL. 2.332; non ergo semper putemus optimum esse quod ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.16; nec tum imminentia destinatae cladis signa ~uerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.6); (*w. dat.*) licet et quomodo

cumque inscripta sit, perito mensori non ~ebit HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.138;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nemo ciuis qualis sit uir potest ~ere [CIC.] *Sal.* 3; locus .. ~ere potest, quatenus determinetur et definiatur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.60.2.

**b** (impers., w. acc. and inf., indir. qu.).
▶ non .. ~et lunam non suum propriumque habere lumen VITR. 9.2.3; an .. haec me Nasonem scribere uerba ~et? OV. *Pont.* 1.7.4; aeque ~et non neglegendum, ne radices mora inarescant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.85;—id qua ratione consecutus sit ~et NEP. *Lys.* 1.2; neque diu ~uit .. quid .. passuri fuissemus VELL. 2.125.1.

**7** To escape notice or detection, be overlooked, go unobserved.
▶ si primi .. pedes sunt hac ratione seruati, medii possunt ~ere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191; quis .. locus .. tam fuit abditus ut ~eret? *Man.* 31; ut nullum paulo fortius factum ~ere posset CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.8; qui si quid forte ~eret indice monstraret digito HOR. *S.* 2.8.25; uellet ~uisse manum STAT. *Theb.* 8.719;—(*w. dat.*) ab aliqua coniuncta ui et potestate, quae et oculis et auribus ~ere soleant VAR. *L.* 9.92; nil illi, toto quod fit in orbe, ~et OV. *Pont.* 4.9.126; LUC. 1.419;—(*w.* apud) quod ~ere apud nos minus quidem miror PLIN. *Nat.* 22.14.

**8** (tr.) To be unknown to, be hidden from.
▶ semen .. duplex, unum quod ~et nostrum sensum, alterum quod apertum VAR. *R.* 1.40.1; nec ~uere doli fratrem Iunonis VERG. *A.* 1.130; lumina .. quorum me causa ~ebat OV. *Fast.* 5.361; ~et plerosque .. conpertum principibus doctrinae uiris, superiorum trium siderum ignes esse qui .. fulminum nomen habeant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.82; nec causae ~uere patrem STAT. *Theb.* 7.154; absentibus ausint ista deis ~eantque Iouem 11.127; ne nos forte fugeret ~eretque subtilior huiuscemodi uerborum consideratio APUL. *Met.* 5.31; haec .. feralem Fortunae nutum ~ere non potuerunt 10.24; ne .. contractus eos, ad quos administratio pertineret, ~eret SCAEV. *dig.* 26.7.47.2.

**later** ~eris *m.* [cf. LATVS², LĀMINA]
**1** A brick; *~eres ducere*, to make bricks.
▶ nihil mirum (uetus est maceria) ~eres si ueteres ruont PL. *Truc.* 305; e ~eribus coctilibus .. e ~eribus crudis VAR. *R.* 1.14.4; quadrato ~ere *Men.* 248; de strue ~erum CIC. *Att.* 5.12.3; muniti parietes ~eribus exstruebant CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.7; simplici ~erum ordine structos LIV. 44.11.5; ~eribus coctis pluisse PLIN. *Nat.* 2.147;—~erem qui ducit LUCIL. 324; de ~eribus, qua de terra duci eos oporteat, dicam VITR. 2.3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.170.

**b** (sg.) brickwork, bricks.
▶ parietes ex ~ere CATO *Agr.* 14.4; hoc in ~ere aut in caemento .. patuit ualere CIC. *Div.* 2.99; ~ere testaceo structum murum VITR. 8.3.8; LIV. 36.22.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.178.

**c** (prov. after Gk πλίνθον πλύνειν) *~erem lauare*, to waste one's labour.
▶ loquarne? incendam; taceam? instigem; purgem me? ~erem lauem TER. *Ph.* 186; SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.11.

**2** A block, bar, ingot (of metal).
▶ agere aetatem praepeditus ~ere forti ferreo PL. *Poen.* 828; ~eres aureos VAR. *Men.* 474; ~eres argentei atque aurei Non. p.520M; *in* Plin. *Nat.* 33.56; TAC. *Ann.* 16.1.

**laterālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [LATERĀLIS] Saddlebags.
▶ pecuniam .. in ~ibus condidit SCAEV. *dig.* 32.102.

**laterālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LATVS² + -ĀLIS] Of or on the side of the body, lateral.
▶ ~is dolor LUCIL. 1314; aspicis, ut .. alternat uitreas ~is cingula bullas? CALP. *Ecl.* 6.41.

**laterāmen** ~inis *neut.* [app. LATER + -MEN] (pl.) Earthenware, pottery.
▶ rare .. facit ~ina uasis adueniens calor eius (*sc.* fulminis) LUCR. 6.233.

**laterāria** ~ae *f.* [LATERĀRIVS, sc. *officina*] A brickworks, brick kiln.
▶ ~as ac domos constituerunt primi Euryalus et Hyperbius PLIN. *Nat.* 7.194.

**laterārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LATVS² + -ĀRIVS] A cross-beam, purlin, bridging.
▶ ipsi autem (capreoli) ~iis circa fixis contineantur VITR. 10.14.3; 10.15.3.

**laterārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LATER + -ĀRIVS] (of earth) Used for brickmaking.
▶ terra .. quam maxime ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 19.156.

**laterculus** ~ī *m.* Also **latericulus**. [(CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.2) LATER + -CVLVS]
**1** A small brick, tile; (also sg.) brickwork.
▶ ~is besalibus pilae struantur VITR. 5.10.2; COL. 8.14.1; coctilibus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.193;—contignationem .. ~o astruxerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.2; murus instructus ~o coctili CURT. 5.1.25.

**2** A brick-shaped mass, block; a hard cake or biscuit.
▶ inde ~os facito, coquito in fornace CATO *Agr.* 39.2; de eruo farinam facito .. postea facito ~os 109; (sal) qui in ~is adfertur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.84; 36.68;—opsecro hercle, ut mulsa loquitur! — nil nisi ~os PL. *Poen.* 325.

**3** (surv.) A square piece of land, parcel.
▶ quae centuriae nunc appellantur, id est plinthides, hoc est ~i HYG. *agrim.* p.78; ~i quadrati uti centuriae, per sena milia pedum limitibus inclusi p.85; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.100.

**latericium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LATERICIVS] Brickwork; (pl.) brick walls.
▶ ne .. saxa ex catapultis ~ium perfringerent CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.4; utrum ~io an caementicio .. uelit aedificari VITR. 6.8.9;—uti ~ia struentes alligant eorum alternis coriis coagmenta 2.8.5; 2.8.9.

**latericius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LATER + -ICIVS¹] Made or constructed of brickwork, brick.
▶ in domibus ~is VAR. *Men.* 524; a turri ~a CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.1; ~orum parietum structuras VITR. 2.8.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.172; marmoream se relinquere (urbem) quam ~am accepisset SUET. *Aug.* 28.3.

**latericulus** ~ī *m.* see LATERCVLVS.

**Lateritānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Lateritiānus, Lateriānus, Laterēsiānus.** The name of a prized variety of pear.
▶ Lateritana COL. 5.10.18; pira Lateritana 12.10.4; Lateriana PLIN. *Nat.* 15.54; Lateresianum CLOAT. *gram.* 10 (Macr. *S.* 3.19.6).

**latescō¹** ~ere *intr.* [LATEŌ + -SCŌ] To become hidden, disappear.
▶ hic Equus a capite et longa ceruice ~it CIC. *Arat.* 631(385).

**lātescō²** ~ere *intr.* [LĀTVS¹ + -ESCŌ] To become broad, broaden out.
▶ inde ~unt (costae) CELS. 8.1.14; (ossa) paulatim .. ~entia ad spinam tendunt 8.1.16; non in uentrem ~it, sed tenuem radicem deorsum agit (napus) COL. 2.10.24.

**latex** ~icis *m.* [Gk λάταξ] GENDER: f. ACC. *trag.* 666.
**1** Water.
▶ (*sg.*) non calida ~ice lautus ACC. *trag.* 666; ~icem pertusum congerere in uas LUCR. 3.1009; excipiunt ~icem OV. *Met.* 3.171; nec tibi sunt fontes, ~icis nisi paene marini *Pont.* 3.1.17; spargere .. ~icem STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.48; fontem uitreo ~ice perlucidum APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*pl.*) cedere squamigeris ~ices nitentibus aiunt LUCR. 1.372; ~icum frugumque cupido 4.1093; securos ~ices et longa obliuia potant VERG. *A.* 6.715; PROP. 2.26.47.

**2** Running water (stream, spring, etc.).
▶ (*sg.*) Pierii ~icis decus *Culex* 18; ~ex a lapsu, profluens aqua dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.118M;—(*pl.*) circum ~ices gelidos CIC. *poet.* 22.8 (*Div.* 2.63); montes .. spem faciebant .. occultos contineri ~ices LIV. 44.33.2; ad ~ices deduxit Pallada sacros OV. *Met.* 5.263; in ~ices mutor 5.636; occultos ~ices abstrusaque flumina quaerunt LUC. 4.293; horrendos etenim ~ices, Stygia aequora STAT. *Theb.* 1.290; (*fig.*) (Homeri) ex ore profusos omnis posteritas ~ices in carmina duxit MAN. 2.9.

**3** Liquid, juice.
▶ (*wine*) uitigeni ~ices aquai fontibus audent misceri LUCR. 6.1072; ~ices .. Lenaeos VERG. *G.* 3.509; ~icem .. Lyaeum *A.* 1.686; ~icem .. meri OV. *Met.* 13.653; nectar et ambrosiam, ~ices epulasque deorum *Pont.* 1.10.11; Bacchi ~ices V. FL. 4.533; STAT. *Theb.* 4.452;—(*oil*) Palladios .. ~ices OV. *Met.* 8.725;—(*other liquids*) amarum absinthi ~icem LUCR. 1.941; mellis constantior est natura et pigri ~ices magis 3.192; ~ices .. marruuii COL. 10.355; sacrum ~icem (*i.e. blood*) percussa dedi SEN. *Med.* 811.

**lathyris** ~idis *f.* [Gk λαθυρίς] (perh.) Caper spurge, *Euphorbia lathyris.*
▶ ~is folia habet multa lactucae similia PLIN. *Nat.* 27.95.

**Latiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Latium, Latin.
▶ quis septemgeminae posuisset moenia Romae imperii ~e caput? STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.192; altera Saturni referet ~ia regna, altera regna Numae CALP. *Ecl.* 1.64.

**Latiar** ~āris *neut.* The festival of Jupiter Latiaris.
▶ confectum erat ~ar (*s.v.l.*) CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.2; *cf.* Macr. *S.* 1.16.16.

**Latiāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Latium, Latin; (esp. as a cult title of Jupiter as worshipped on the Mons Albanus).
▶ accepisse Numam populi ~is habenas OV. *Met.* 15.481;—ne Latinas indiceret Iouique ~i sollemne sacrum in monte faceret LIV. 21.63.8; residens celsa ~is Iuppiter Alba LUC. 1.198; SUET. *Cal.* 22.2; (*cf.*) amplitudo tanta est, ut conspiciatur a ~i Ioue (*i.e. his temple*) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.43.

**b** of Jupiter Latiaris; *collis* or *mons ~is*, the Mons Albanus.
▶ fulmen .. percussit ~e caput LUC. 1.535;—tu .. ex tuo edito monte ~i, sancte Iuppiter CIC. *Mil.* 85; collis ~is VAR. *L.* 5.52.

**latibulō** ~āre *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī. [LATIBVLVM + -Ō¹] To lie in hiding, hide, lurk.
▶ nocte ut opertus amictu ~et (~etur *codd.*) LAEV. *poet.* 24; progredere et ne quis ~etur, prospice PUB. *com.* 2; (*cf.*) ~et et ~etur pro lateat Non. p.133M.

**latibulum** ~ī *neut.* [LATEŌ + -BVLVM]
**1** A hiding place.
▶ CIC. *Flac.* 31; uolo aliquod emere ~um et perfugium doloris *mei* *Att.* 12.13.2; *illi* quidem ~is suis clausi tenebantur PLIN. *Pan.* 12.4; praedam absconditam ~is aedium rati APUL. *Met.* 8.29; animam in corporis ~is delitiscentem *Fl.* 19.

**b** a lair, den, hole, etc. (of wild creatures).
▶ te tamquam serpens e ~is .. intulisti CIC. *Vat.* 4; cum etiam ferae ~is se tegant *Rab. Post.* 42; CATUL. 63.54; ceruus nemorosis excitatus ~is PHAED. 2.8.1; CURT. 6.5.17; SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.6.

**2** (transf.) A means of concealment.
▶ omissis tectae machinae ~is APUL. *Met.* 5.19; Fortuna .. tam opportunum ~um .. praeuersa 7.25; quaerere occepit ex diffidentia ~um aliquod temeritati *Apol.* 1.

**lāticlāuiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LĀTICLĀVIVS + -ĀLIS] = LĀTICLĀVIVS 2.
▶ TRIBVNO ~I *CIL* 3.3577.

**lāticlāuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĀTVS¹ + CLĀVVS + -IVS]
**1** (of tunics) Bearing a broad purple stripe (one of the insignia of senators or the senatorial class).
▶ tunica ~a V. MAX. 5.1.7; (*facet.*) ~am .. mappam PETR. 32.2.

**2** (of military tribunes) Wearing the broad stripe (to indicate senatorial rank); (m. as noun) a man of senatorial rank.
▶ tribunum ~um SUET. *Dom.* 10.5; *A. Epig.* 53.83; *CIL* 5.1874; 6.29683;—binos .. ~os praeposuit singulis alis SUET. *Aug.* 38.2; *Nero* 26.2.

**b** (colloq.) worthy of a senator, 'lordly'.
▶ accepi patrimonium ~um PETR. 76.2.

**lātifolius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĀTVS¹ + FOLIVM + -VS] Broadleaved.
▶ laurus .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.26; 16.20; 26.24.

**lātifundium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LĀTVS¹ + FVNDVS + -IVM] A large estate, domain.
▶ ~iis uestris maria cinxistis SEN. *Ep.* 89.20; PETR. 77.2; ~ia perdidere Italiam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.35; suburbana prouincia ~is ciuium Romanorum tenebatur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.3); (*iron.*) aeque magna ~ia L. Quinti Cincinnati fuerunt: VII enim iugera agri possedit V. MAX. 4.4.7.

**Latīna** ~ae *f.*
**1** (sc. *lingua*) The Latin language.
▶ hoc graecum est et in ~a cratis VAR. *L.* 7.55.

**2** (sc. *uia*) The Latin Way, a road from Rome to Beneventum.
▶ spatia antiquae .. renouare ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.60; JUV. 1.171.

**Latīnae** ~ārum *f. pl.*
**1** (sc. *feriae*) A religious ceremony celebrated annually by the peoples of Latium on the Mons Albanus.
▶ laeto mactasti lacte ~as CIC. *Cons.* 2.14; *Q. fr.* 2.4.4; iam ludi ~aeque instaurata erant LIV. 5.19.1; ~ae Kalendis Iuniis fuere 42.35.3; AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.8); GEL. 14.8.1.

**2** (sc. *litterae*) Latin language or literature.
▶ ~as coepit non male appetere PETR. 46.5; LITTERATVS GRAECIS ET ~IS LIBRARIVS *CIL* 11.1236.

**Latīnē** *adv.*
**1** In the Latin language, in Latin.
▶ Κληρούμενοι uocatur haec comoedia graece, ~ Sortientes PL. *Cas.* 32; *Mer.* 10; perbene ~ loqui putabatur CIC. *Brut.* 108; *Ver.* 2.154; ~ .. exclamat nostros frustra pugnare SAL. *Jug.* 101.6; LIV. 40.42.13; haec herba ~ fel terrae dicitur LARG. 227; ~ formabat uertendumque alii dabat SUET. *Aug.* 89.1; (*w. ellipsis of vb. of speaking*) existimabatur bene ~, sed litteras nesciebat CIC. *Brut.* 259; male ~ uidetur, sed praeclare Accius *Tusc.* 3.20.

**b** (w. vbs. of knowing, teaching, or learning).
▶ qui Obsce et Volsce fabulantur: nam ~ nesciunt TITIN. *com.* 104; non .. tam praeclarum est scire ~ quam turpe nescire CIC. *Brut.* 140; in teste, qui ~ non nouerat ULP. *dig.* 28.1.20.9;—~ docere CIC. *Ep. fr.*1; quos ~ huius libelli amor docuit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.9; ipse mihi uideor iam dedidicisse ~ OV. *Tr.* 5.12.57; nec minus Graece quam ~ doctus SUET. *Gram.* 7(p.105Re).

**2 a** In good Latin, correctly.
▶ ut pure et ~ loquamur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.144; *Opt. Gen.* 4; siqua uidebuntur casu non dicta ~ OV. *Tr.* 3.1.17; ~ atque emendate loquendi QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.2; hic .. peccatus .. recte ~que dicitur GEL. 13.21(20).19.

**b** in plain Latin, without exaggeration or circumlocution.
▶ ~ me scitote, non accusatorie loqui CIC. *Ver.* 4.2; quem gladiatorem .. appellaui .. ut appellant ei qui plane et ~ loquuntur *Phil.* 7.17; si quis .. tam ambitiose tristis est ut apud illum in nulla pagina ~ loqui fas sit MART. 1.pr.

**Latīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.*
**1** The peoples of Latium, the Latins; people possessing the *ius Latii.*
▶ aquast aspersa ~is ENN. *Ann.* 168; si ~is ciuitatem dederitis FAN. *orat.* 3; LIV. 1.2.4;—apud socios et ~os CIC. *Brut.* 169; *Balb.* 21.

**2** (poet.) The Romans.
▶ turpe ~is principe te fluctus regia uela pati PROP. 4.6.45; SIL. 6.489.

**Latīniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* *ager ~is*, An unidentified territory near Rome; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ in agro ~si auditus est strepitus cum fremitu CIC. *Har.* 20;—sonitus .. quem ~es nuntiarunt 62; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.69.

**Latīnitās** ~ātis *f.*

1 Correct Latin style or usage, Latinity; the Latin language.
▶ ~as est quae sermonem purum conseruat, ab omni uitio remotum *Rhet. Her.* 4.17; malus .. auctor ~atis est (Caecilius) Cic. *Att.* 7.3.10;—quinque contenta est figuris (*i.e. vowels*) Romuli ~as Maur. 1303.
2 The privilege of Latin rights.
▶ multa illis (*sc.* Siculis) Caesar neque me inuito, etsi ~as erat non ferenda Cic. *Att.* 14.12.1; urbium .. alias .. ~ate uel ciuitate donauit Suet. *Aug.* 47.

**Latīnum** ~ī *neut.* Latin speech, Latin.
▶ licet .. in ~um illa conuertere Cic. *Tusc.* 3.29; analogia .. quam proxime ex Graeco transferentes in ~um proportionem uocauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.3; 10.5.2; Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.1; Maur. 2128.

**Latīnus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.*
1 Of or belonging to Latium, Latin.
▶ populi .. ~i Enn. *Ann.* 24; genus .. ~um Verg. *A.* 1.6; conubiis natam sociare ~is 7.96; plebeii magistratus post patricios, ~i post plebeios Tac. *Ann.* 11.24;—(*language*) obliti sunt Romae loquier lingua ~a Naev. *poet.* 64.4; Var. *L.* 5.1; ~am linguam .. locupletiorem .. esse quam Graecam Cic. *Fin.* 1.10.
b *feriae ~ae*, the annual religious ceremony of the Latins; (see also Latīnae).
▶ ~ar(um) fer(iarum) cavssa *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24); ~ae feriae dies conceptiuus dictus a ~is populis, quibus ex Albano monte ex sacris carnem petere fuit ius cum Romanis Var. *L.* 6.25; Caes. *Civ.* 3.2.1; Liv. 41.16.1; Tac. *Ann.* 6.11.
c *uia ~a*, the Latin Way, a road from Rome to Beneventum; (see also Latīna).
▶ coponem de uia ~a Cic. *Clu.* 163; Liv. 26.8.10; Sen. *Ep.* 77.18.
2 Of or in the Latin language, Latin.
▶ ab sexto (*i.e. abl.*) casu, qui est proprius ~us Var. *L.* 10.62; si litteras .. ~as Romae .. didicisses Cic. *Div. Caec.* 39; ne uerbo quidem appellantur ~o *Har.* 24; in ~o sermone *Tusc.* 1.15; quorum dicuntur esse ~i sane multi libri 2.7;—(*of writers*) poetas ~os *Ac.* 1.10; ~i .. auctores Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.8;—(*of the alphabet*) forma litteris ~is quae ueterrimus Graecorum Tac. *Ann.* 11.14.
b belonging to or written in good Latin, correct.
▶ quam non facile ~a ei homini uerba succurrant Sen. *Dial.* 11.18.9; siue obscura nimis siue ~a parum Mart. 2.8.2; (uerba) cum ~a, significantia, ornata, cum apte sunt collocata, quid amplius laboremus? Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.31; tres libros .. subtiles et diligentes et ~os Plin. *Ep.* 5.5.3; 'cuium pecus' anne ~um? *Obtr. Verg.* (*poet.* p.104)2; (*compar.*) nihil ~ius legi Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.128(28N).
c in plain or unadorned Latin.
▶ Augusti lasciuos .. uersus sex lege, qui tristis uerba ~a legis Mart. 11.20.2.
3 Possessing the *ius Latii* (see Lativm); *nomen ~um*, the peoples having this status; (also m. as noun); *~i Iuniani*, a class of freedmen: see Ivniānvs.
▶ in colonias ~as Cic. *Caec.* 98; priscae ~ae coloniae appellatae sunt Fest. p.241M; olim ~ae condicionis Suet. *Ves.* 3.1;—ne qvis .. ceivis romanvs neve nominvs ~i neve socivm qvisqvam *CIL* 1.581.7; concitatis sociis et nomine ~o Cic. *Rep.* 1.31; Sal. *Jug.* 39.2;—oppida .. ~orum ueterum xviii Plin. *Nat.* 3.18; ciui uacationem legis Papiae Poppaeae, ~o ius Quiritium Suet. *Cl.* 19.
4 (poet.) Roman or Italian.
▶ quis non ~o sanguine pinguior campus ..? Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.29; legis expertes ~ae 4.14.7; Prop. 2.32.61; ~ae .. nurus Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.24; Sil. 6.603; (*cf.*) lvdos ~os et graecos *CIL* 11.3613.

**Latīnus**[2] ~ī *m.*
a A mythical king of Latium.
▶ lavinia ~i filia *Elog.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.189); Verg. *A.* 7.45; ~us rex Aboriginesque Liv. 1.1.5; Ov. *Fast.* 4.43; Hyg. *Fab.* 127.3.
b an actor of mimes in the 1st century ad.
▶ si Panniculum spectas et, casta, ~um Mart. 3.86.3; 13.2.3; Juv. 1.36.

**lātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as lātvs[3] + -tiō]
1 The formal proposal (of a law).
▶ quid est quod meam defensionem ~o legis impediat? Cic. *Mur.* 5; *Dom.* 53; mihi in animo est legum ~onem exspectare *Att.* 3.26; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.139.
2 *suffragii ~o*, The right of voting, franchise; *auxilii ~o*, the right of rendering assistance.
▶ ciuitas sine suffragii ~one Liv. 9.43.24; 38.36.7; cui suffragi ~o erat Plin. *Nat.* 35.162; eis .. in ea cvria svffragi ~o esto *CIL* 2.1964.1.50;—ut plebi sui magistratus essent sacrosancti quibus auxilii ~o aduersus consules esset Liv. 2.33.1.
3 The entering (of a payment in accounts).
▶ probari .. pecuniam datam consuetis modis: expensi ~one, mensae rationibus Gel. 14.2.7.

**latitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [latitō[1] + -tiō] The action of lying in concealment.
▶ Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.46; si plures causae sint ~onis, inter quas est et fraudationis causa Ulp. *dig.* 42.4.7.6.

**lātitia** ~ae *f.* [lātvs[1] + -ia] Width.
▶ habet .. agellvs conclvsvs ~ae p lxxv longitiae p cxxxvii *CIL* 6.26259.

**latitō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [lateō + -itō]
1 To be or remain in hiding, lie up.
▶ quid ergo ille ignauissumus mihi ~abat? Pl. *Trin.* 927; extrahitur domo ~ans Oppianicus a Manlio Cic. *Clu.* 39; Dumnacus suis finibus expulsus errans ~ansque Hirt. *Gal.* 8.31.5; interdiu in uillis ~ando *B. Afr.* 91.1; arto ~antem fruticeto .. aprum Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.11; fumida .. ~ant per tecta sorores Ov. *Met.* 4.405; in Tartareo ~ntem .. antro .. animam Luc. 6.712; ~are per popinas Hadr. *poet.* 1.3;—(*to avoid legal obligations or proceedings*) qui fraudationis causa ~abit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.228)38.4; si ~are ac diutius ludificare uideatur Cic. *Quinct.* 54; Gaius *Inst.* 3.78; (*impers. pass.*) aduersus quem ~etur Ulp. *dig.* 42.4.7.7;—(*fig.*) uobis uoluptas est .. sub densa umbra ~are Sen. *Ben.* 4.13.1; qui .. ~ant et torpent, sic in domo sunt, quomodo in conditiuo *Ep.* 60.4.
b (tr.) to hide from.
▶ si ea ~ans patronum de medio discessit Pompon. *dig.* 35.1.8.
2 (of things) To lie concealed, be hidden.
▶ ut omnibus omnis res putet immixtas rebus ~are Lucr. 1.877; 1.890; tegunt nigrae ~antia sidera nubes Ov. *Met.* 10.449; scimus sub illo auro foeda ligna ~are Sen. *Ep.* 115.9.
b to be kept secret, be obscure.
▶ inuersis quae sub uerbis ~antia cernunt Lucr. 1.642; haec ratio retegit ~antis robora mundi Man. 4.363; exprobratio ~antis irae Sen. *Dial.* 5.13.3; magna non ~ant mala *Med.* 156.

**lātitō**[2] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lātvs[3] + -itō] To carry frequently.
▶ ~auerunt Cato (*inc.*28(*J*)) posuit pro saepe tulerunt Paul. *Fest.* p.121M.

**lātitūdō** ~inis *f.* [lātvs[1] + -tvdō]
1 Transverse extent, breadth, width; angular distance along a meridian, latitude.
▶ summa torculario uasis quadrinis ~ine p. lxvi, longitudine p. lii Cato *Agr.* 18.3; in hac .. inmensitate ~inum longitudinum altitudinum Cic. *N.D.* 1.54; angustos se finis habere arbitrabantur, qui in longitudinem milia passuum ccxl, in ~inem clxxx patebant Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.5; qvamtvm qvoivsqve ante aedificivm viae in longitvdine et in ~ine erit *CIL* 1.593.39; ~ines eorum ne plus pedes duo semis .. constituantur Vitr. 5.6.3; quantum ~o uallis patiebatur Liv. 35.29.4; ~o .. terrae a meridiano situ ad septentriones Plin. *Nat.* 2.245;—huic conexa ~inum signiferi obliquitatisque causa est 2.66.
b (concr.) the full transverse extent.
▶ Etruria .. inter duo maria ~inem obtinens Italiae Liv. 5.54.5; (*astron.*) (stella Veneris) ~inem lustrans signiferi orbis Cic. *N.D.* 2.53; luna quoque per totam ~inem eius (*sc.* signiferi) uagatur Plin. *Nat.* 2.66.
c *in ~ine*, across the breadth, transversely, horizontally; also *per ~inem*.
▶ uox et in ~ine progreditur et altitudinem gradatim scandit Vitr. 5.3.7; trocleae ternos ordines orbiculorum in ~ine habentes 10.2.8;—si .. per ~inem uiae fundus diuisus est Cels. *dig.* 8.6.6.1a.
2 Largeness of transverse extent, broadness, wideness.
▶ uires umerorum (boum) et ~ines ad aratra extrahenda Cic. *N.D.* 2.159; propter ~inem fossae Caes. *Gal.* 2.12.2; illi (*sc.* Platoni) nomen ~o pectoris fecerat Sen. *Ep.* 58.30; uertex .. remeando distat a turbine .. procella ~ine ab utroque Plin. *Nat.* 2.134; aut .. in ~inem fundi, aut in rotunditatem globari (rapos) 18.130.
b largeness of extent in general, breadth.
▶ qui ~inem possessionum tueri .. non possint Cic. *Agr.* 2.68; quae pars .. et regionum ~ine et multitudine hominum ex tertia parte Galliae est aestimanda Caes. *Gal.* 3.20.1.
c a wide area, large extent; the broad part (of a thing).
▶ decliuem ~inem, quem locum Catabathmon incolae appellant Sal. *Jug.* 17.4;—remum Copae, ~inum eius Plataeae (inuenerunt) Plin. *Nat.* 7.209; (haemorrhoidae) tangendae sunt .. specilli ~ine Larg. 227.
3 a A broad pronunciation.
▶ oris prauitatem et uerborum ~inem imitatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.91.
b breadth or sweep of style.
▶ Platonicam illam sublimitatem et ~inem Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.5.

**Latium** ~(i)ī *neut.*
1 An area of central Italy which included Rome.
▶ qui rem Romanam ~iumque augescere uultis Enn. *Ann.* 466; omne ~ium deuicit Cic. *Rep.* 2.44; Mela 2.59; (*w. ref. to orig. holders of* ius ~ii) cohortes, Etruria ferme Vmbriaque delectae aut uetere ~io et coloniis antiquitus Romanis Tac. *Ann.* 4.5;—(*w. ref. to the Latin language*) profugum Aenean .. quo nullum ~io clarius extat opus Ov. *Ars* 3.338; ἐκτραπέλους Graeci uocant eos; in ~io non habent nomen Plin. *Nat.* 7.76.
b (poet., in an extended sense) the Roman homeland, Italy.
▶ Parthos ~io imminentis Hor. *Carm.* 1 12.53; ~ium ferox 1.35.10; rem .. Romanam ~iumque felix *Saec.* 66; Eoas ~io dux meus addat opes! Ov. *Ars* 1.202; bella tuus toto natus (*sc.* Hannibal) .. exercet ~io Sil. 13.741.
2 (leg.) *ius ~ii*, Latin rights (i.e. a restricted form of citizenship enjoyed by the inhabitants of Latium, and extended from 89 bc to other places); so *~ium* alone.
▶ Caesar nationes Alpium maritimarum in ius ~ii transtulit Tac. *Ann.* 15.32; Gaius *Inst.* 1.95;—(oppida) ~io antiquitus donata Plin. *Nat.* 3.7; oppidani ~i ueteris 3.25; quibus per ~ium ciuitas Romana patuisset Plin. *Pan.* 39.2;—(*dist. as* maius *or* minus) maius est ~ium, cum et hi, qui decuriones leguntur .. ciuitatem Romanam consecuntur .. Gaius *Inst.* 1.96; ~ivm maivs *CIL* 8.22737.

**Latius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of Latium, Latin; *uia ~a*, the Latin Way (see Latīnvs[1]).
▶ qua regnum fuit Latini, uniuersus ager dictus ~us Var. *L.* 5.32; quid in ~os illa ueniret agros? Ov. *Fast.* 3.606; ~ae .. Amatae 4.879; ~is .. colonis Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.126; in urbe ~a (*i.e. Rome*) Apul. *Met.* 1.1;—Caesar .. ~ae dat noua templa uiae Mart. 9.64.2.
b (w. ref. to the speech of Latium) Latin.
▶ ~ae facundia linguae Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.75; haec ego dum ~is cogor praedicere musis Germ. *Arat.* 15; ~arum .. litterarum Plin. *Nat.* 7.117.
2 (poet.) Roman, Italian.
▶ Allia .. uulneribus ~is sanguinulenta fuit Ov. *Ars* 1.414; tempora .. ~um digesta per annum *Fast.* 1.1; ~as acies Man. 4.43; ~a .. uite (*i.e. the centurion's rod*) Mart. 10.26.1; Parens ~us (*i.e. the Emperor*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.178;—(*of gods*) ~o .. Tonanti Mart. 9.65.1; ~ae .. Diones Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.84.

**Latmius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mt Latmus in Caria; (esp. in periphrasis for Endymion).
▶ sub ~a saxa Catul. 66.5; ~us Endymion Ov. *Ars* 3.83; Mela 1.86;—~us heros Ov. *Tr.* 2.299; ~us .. uenator V. Fl. 8.28; ~us .. puer Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.40.

**Lātō** ~ūs *f.* Leto (= Lātōna).
▶ Titanis dicta, quod eam genuit, ut Plautus, ~o Var. *L.* 7.16.

**Lātōis, Lātōius** see Lētōis, Lētōivs.

**lātomiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* see lavtvmiae.

**Lātōna** ~ae *f.* Forms: gen. ~*as* Andr. *poet.* 21(23). Leto, the mother of Apollo and Diana.
▶ ~a et Apollo et Diana Cic. *Ver.* 5.185; ~ae .. genus duplex Verg. *A.* 12.198; Hor. *Carm.* 1.21.3; Ov. *Met.* 13.635; Juv. 6.176.

**Lātōnia** ~ae *f.* The daughter of Leto, Diana.
▶ o ~a, maximi magna progenies Iouis Catul. 34.5; nemorum ~a custos Verg. *A.* 9.405; Ov. *Met.* 1.696; Stat. *Theb.* 4.425.

**Lātōnigena** ~ae *a.* Born of Leto; (ep. of Apollo and Diana).
▶ Latonae ~isque duobus Ov. *Met.* 6.160; ~as .. sacris celebrare deos Sen. *Ag.* 324.

**Lātōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Latona (Leto).
▶ inuictus Apollo arquitenens ~us Host. *poet.* 4(6); ~a Delos Verg. *G.* 3.6; ~a Luna [Tib.] 3.4.29; ~a proles Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.57; ~us .. Cynthus Stat. *Theb.* 1.701; 7.182.

**lātor** ~ōris *m.* [as lātvs[3] + -tor]
1 The proposer or mover (of a law or other resolution).
▶ non esse ferendum a quoquam potius ~oris sensum quam a lege explicari Cic. *Part.* 134; ipsum ~orem Semproniae legis *Catil.* 4.10; Piso .. consul ~or rogationis idem erat dissuasor *Att.* 1.14.5; senatus consultum, quo nisi paene in ipso urbis incendio .. ~orum audacia numquam ante discessum est Caes. *Civ.* 1.5.3; legum ~ores Liv. 3.31.7; ~or huius plebi sciti fuit M. Decius tribunus plebis 9.30.4; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.33; Plin. *Ep.* 3.20.1; procede legum ~or ad bellum, muta stilum gladio Calp. *Decl.* 50.
2 *suffragi ~or*, A voter.
▶ neque .. suffragi ~orem .. quemquam nisi furem ac sicarium reperire potuisti Cic. *Dom.* 48.
3 A person who brings (in general).
▶ Opitulus Iuppiter et Opitulator dictus est, quasi opis ~or Paul. *Fest.* p.184M.

**Lātōus** see Lētōvs.

**lātrātor** ~ōris *m.* [lātrō[1] + -or] A person who barks, a barker; (also transf.) a person who shouts or bawls.
▶ ~ores .. Molossi Mart. 12.1.1; ~or .. Cydon Sil. 2.444; (*of Anubis, who had a dog's head*) ~or Anubis Verg. *A.* 8.698;—si a uiro bono in rabulam ~oremque conuertitur (orator) Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.12.

**lātrātus** ~ūs *m.* [lātrō[1] + -tvs[3]] Forms: abl. sg. ~*o* Var. *R.* 2.9.4. The barking, baying (of dogs).
▶ coactus ceruus ~u canum Var. *Men.* 422; Sal. *Hist.* 4.27; apros ~u turbabis agens Verg. *G.* 3.412; cursu canis et ~ibus *A.* 12.751; Ov. *Met.* 2.491; V. Max. 8.11.ext.4; ter ~us audax Hecate dedit Sen. *Med.* 840; iam terras .. fuga ueris aquosi laxat et Icariis (*i.e. of the Dog Star*) caelum ~ibus urit Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.13; Cerbereos .. ~us 5.1.250; Apul. *Met.* 6.20; (*cf.*) ~us edunt spasmoque uexantur (*sc. sufferers from hydrophobia*) Larg. 171.
b shouting or bawling; the roaring (of the sea).

▸ inusitatis foro ~ibus adsidue tribunalia exercendo V. MAX. 8.3.2;—ubi curuo litore ~u unda sub undis labunda sonit ACC. *trag.* 569.

**lātrīna** ~ae *f.* [contr. from LAVĀTRĪNA] A latrine, privy; (also app.) a washing place, bathroom.
▸ ancillam meam quae ~am lauat PL. *Cur.* 580; tetris ~ae COL. 9.5.1; in ~is publicis SUET. *Poet.* p.51Re; omnia prorsus ut in quandam caenosam ~am in eius animum flagitia confluxerant APUL. *Met.* 9.14;—qui in ~a languet LUCIL. 400.

**lātrīnum** ~ī *neut.* var. of LĀTRĪNA.
▸ hic tu apte credis quemquam ~a petisse? LUCIL. 253; sequere (me) in ~um LABER. *com.* 36.

**lātrō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. *lamentum*; Skt *rāyati* 'bark']
**1** (of dogs) To bark, bay; (w. acc.) to emit in barking.
▸ quasi feta canes sine dentibus ~at ENN. *Ann.* 528; si luce quoque canes ~ent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; Scylla ~ans infima inguinum parte CATUL. 60.2; LUCR. 5.1066; Hylax in limine ~at VERG. *Ecl.* 8.107; HOR. *S.* 1.2.128; ~antem .. Anubim PROP. 3.11.41; cincta .. saeuis Scylla rapax canibus Siculo ~are profundo OV. *Met.* 7.65; CURT. 7.4.13; SEN. *Ag.* 708; Salpe negat canes ~are, quibus in offa rana uiua data sit PLIN. *Nat.* 32.140; homines caninis capitibus et ~antibus GEL. 9.4.9; (*poet.*) nec calido ~auit Sirius astro STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.5; (*impers. pass.*) scit, cui ~etur OV. *Tr.* 2.459; (*cf., of the name Plautus, which was given to dogs*) Diphilus hanc graece scripsit, postid rusum denuo latine Plautus cum ~anti nomine PL. *Cas.* 34;—~at Canicula flammas MAN. 5.207.
**b** (pl. of pres. pple. periphrasis for dogs).
▸ ~antum .. dedit rostris .. trahendos .. artus *Ilias* 4.
**c** (used to describe certain bird-cries).
▸ corui .. singultu quodam ~antes .. serenum diem (praesagiunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.362.
**d** (of waves) to roar.
▸ rupes .. quae sese multis circum ~antibus undis mole tenet VERG. *A.* 7.588; SIL. 3.471; 5.397.
**2** (tr.) To bark at.
▸ etiam me meae ~ant canes? PL. *Poen.* 1234; senem .. adulterum ~ent Suburanae canes HOR. *Epod.* 5.58; *Ep.* 1.2.66; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.99; nubila ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 1.551; *Silv.* 2.1.184; (*fig.*) si quis opprobriis dignum ~auerit HOR. *S.* 2.1.85;—(*pass.*) hanc habentes negant ~ari a canibus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.126; 28.100; 30.147; inguinibus uirginis (*sc.* Scyllae) ~atum Siciliae litus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.26; (*poet., cf.* sense 1d) Caphereus ~atum pelago tollens caput STAT. *Ach.* 1.451.
**3** (transf.) To give tongue, cry out (like a dog finding the scent); (also tr.) to cry out at.
▸ deinde, si uoletis .. in suspicione ~atote CIC. *S. Rosc.* 57; admoto ~ant praecordia tactu STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.13; (*w.* ad) ad nomen magnorum .. uirorum, sicut ad occursum ignotorum hominum minuti canes, ~atis SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.2;—magnas ~antia pectora curas STAT. *Theb.* 2.338.
**b** (applied to a bawling style in speaking); (w. acc.) to bawl (words).
▸ ~ant enim iam quidam oratores, non loquuntur CIC. *Brut.* 58; cum a Philippo interrogatus quid ~aret, furem se uidere respondit *de Orat.* 2.220; hunc non declamator aliqui ad clepsydram ~are docuerat 3.138; rumperis et ~as HOR. *S.* 1.3.136; lingua rabit ~atque loquendo MAN. 5.224;—~at .. in toto uerba canina foro OV. *Ib.* 230.
**4** To make insistent demands, clamour.
▸ cum sale panis ~antem stomachum bene leniet HOR. *S.* 2.2.18; curis ~antibus PETR. 119,l.55; (*perh.*) animus cum pectore ~at ENN. *Ann.* 584; (*cf.*) ~are Ennius pro poscere posuit PAUL. *Fest.* p.121M.
**b** (tr.) to clamour for.
▸ nil aliud sibi naturam ~are LUCR. 2.17; cui dat ~atos obuia turba cibos MART. 4.53.6.

**latrō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* [prob. Gk *λάτρων; cf. λάτρον, λατρεύς]
**1** A hired soldier, mercenary.
▸ fortunas .. suas coepere ~ones inter se memorare ENN. *Ann.* 538; ut ~ones quos conduxi hinc ad Seleucum duceret PL. *Mil.* 949; hic ~o in Sparta fuit .. apud regem Attalum *Poen.* 663; VAR. *L.* 7.52; PAUL. *Fest.* p.118M.
**b** a Roman cognomen; esp. M. Porcius Latro, a teacher of rhetoric of the Augustan age.
▸ ~onis .. Porcii, carissimi mihi sodalis, memoriam saepius cogar retractare SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.18.
**2** A brigand, robber, bandit.
▸ furem, hoc est praedonem et ~onem, luce occidi uetant XII tabulae CIC. *Tul.* 50; quis gladiator, quis ~o, quis sicarius, quis parricida ..? *Catil.* 2.7; non semper uiator a ~one, non numquam etiam latro a uiatore occiditur *Mil.* 55; etiam leges ~onum esse dicuntur, quibus pareant, quas obseruent *Off.* 2.40; multitudo .. perditorum hominum ~onumque CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.4; inter fures nocturnos ac ~ones LIV. 3.58.2; duo cum incidissent in ~onem milites PHAED. 5.2.1; ~o Tacfarinas TAC. *Ann.* 3.73.
**b** (as a term of reproach); (w. gen.) a plunderer (of).
▸ huius impuri ~onis feremus taeterrimum crudelissimumque dominatum? CIC. *Phil.* 3.29; incredibile est omnium ciuium ~onibus exceptis odium in Antonium *Fam.* 10.5.3; hos ~ones interficiamus CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.8;—hostis patriae, ~ones Italiae scelerum foedere inter se ac nefaria societate coniunctos CIC. *Catil.* 1.33; *Phil.* 12.20; ~ones gentium SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.22; omnium gentium, quas adisti, ~o es CURT. 7.8.19.
**c** (of predatory animals; also, of a huntsman).
▸ ~o (*sc.* lupus) incitatus iurgii causam intulit PHAED. 1.1.4; speculatur occultus fronde ~o (*sc.* accipiter) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.108;—fixum .. ~onis impauidus (leo) frangit telum VERG. *A.* 12.7.
**3** A piece in a board game.
▸ ~onum proelia ludat OV. *Ars* 3.357; uitreo ~one MART. 7.72.8; insidiosorum si ludis bella ~onum 14.18(20).1.

**latrōcinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as LATRŌCINIVM + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to robbers.
▸ id omne ~is inuasit manus APUL. *Met.* 2.14; capto noctis ~i momento 4.18.

**latrōcinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LATRŌCINOR + -TIŌ] Robbery.
▸ antequam praefigi prospectus omnes coegit multitudinis innumerae saeua ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 19.59.

**latrōcinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LATRŌ[1] + -CINIVM]
**1** Robbery with violence, banditry, brigandage.
▸ Deli .. diuinum .. domicilium nocturno ~io atque impetu compilauit CIC. *Ver.* 5.185; ut id quod esset a te scelerate susceptum ~ium potius quam bellum nominaretur *Catil.* 1.27; ~ium in foro constitutum .. non ciuitas erat *Parad.* 27; qui in furto aut in ~io aut aliqua noxia sint comprehensi CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.5; duorum equitum ~io per dies aliquot uixit LIV. 29.32.11; 38.32.2; qui incendio aut ~io .. aliena cum suis perdidit SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.3; ad deferendos reos praemio duci proximum ~io est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.3; TAC. *Ann.* 12.39; (*in a board game*) siue ~ii sub imagine calculus ibit OV. *Ars* 2.207;—(*transf.*) cum illum ex occultis insidiis in apertum ~ium coniecimus CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; quem semper omnes ad ciuile ~ium natum putauerunt *Sul.* 70; re publica Antoniano .. ~io liberata *Fam.* 12.25a.6.
**b** an act of brigandage. bandit raid.
▸ qui tamen excursionibus et ~iis infestam prouinciam redderent CIC. *Inv.* 2.111; magna in Cilicia ~ia *Att.* 6.4.1; ~ia nullam habent infamiam quae extra finis cuiusque ciuitatis fiunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.6; qui repentino ~io atque impetu .. erant oppressi HIRT. *Gal.* 8.24.3; cum dicas esse pares res furta ~iis HOR. *S.* 1.3.122; ~iis maritimis LIV. 10.2.4; ~iis ac praedationibus infestato mari VELL. 2.73.3; tuendae pacis a grassaturis ac ~iis .. curam habuit SUET. *Tib.* 37.1.
**2** Forcible seizure, plundering, pillage; lawless action, coercion.
▸ quae ex fanis religiosissimis per scelus et ~ium abstulisti CIC. *Ver.* 1.57; hic istius scelerato nefarioque ~io bonis patriis fortunisque omnibus spoliatus 1.152; domo per scelus erepta, per ~ium occupata *Dom.* 147;—lex .. imposita per ~ium CIC. *Pis.* 30; furtim et per ~ia potius quam bonis artibus ad imperia et honores nituntur SAL. *Jug.* 4.7; SCELERATISSIMI SERVI PVBLICI INFANDO ~IO *CIL* 11.4639.
**3** (meton.) A band of robbers; (also pl.) robbers.
▸ si ex tanto ~io iste unus tolletur CIC. *Catil.* 1.31; huius .. urbis quam ille ad explendas egestates ~i sui concupiuit *Phil.* 14.10; occidit homines ex omni ~io Clodiano notissimos *Att.* 4.3.3;—bonorum insidiatores, ~ia, uitam innocentissimi cuiusque petistis *Rhet. Her.* 4.22.

**latrōcinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [as LATRŌCINIVM + -Ō[3]]
**1** To serve as a mercenary soldier.
▸ an quia ~amini, arbitramini quiduis licere facere uobis, uerbero? PL. *Mil.* 499; *Poen.* 704; ibit .. ~atum, aut in Asiam aut in Ciliciam *Trin.* 599; qui regi ~atu's annos decem Demetrio *fr.*61.
**2** To engage in brigandage or piracy.
▸ ~antem se interfici mallet quam exsulem uiuere CIC. *Catil.* 2.16; quasi Appius ille Caecus uiam munierit .. ubi impune sui posteri ~arentur *Mil.* 17; ut Cretes et Aetoli ~ari honestum putent *Rep.* 3.15; APUL. *Met.* 8.18;—(*transf., of a doctor practising dissection*) mortui .. praecordia et uiscus omne in conspectum ~antis medici dari CELS. 1.pr.42.
**b** (of predatory animals).
▸ pastinaca ~atur ex occulto transeuntes radio, quod telum est ei, figens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.144.
**3** (tr.) To engage in brigandage over, harry (a stretch of land or sea).
▸ piratas .. simul terras et maria ~antes SEN. *Con.* 1.2.8; sinum .. Maleum .. ~abantur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.3).

**Latrōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Latro.
▸ ~o colore usus est SEN. *Con.* 1.7.17.

**latrunculārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [LATRVNCVLVS + -ĀRIVS] *tabula ~ia*, A board used for playing with *latrunculi*; (m. as noun, app.) a player at this game.
▸ nemo .. tabulam ~iam prospicit, ut sciat, quomodo alligatus exeat calculus SEN. *Ep.* 117.30;—L. POPIDIVM .. AED MONTANVS CLIENS ROG CVM LATRVNCARIS *CIL* 4.7851.

**latrunculus** ~ī *m.* [LATRŌ[2] + -CVLVS]
**1** A robber, brigand, bandit (usu. in contemptuous sense).
▸ res in Sardinia cum mastrucatis ~is .. una cohorte auxiliaria gesta CIC. *Prov.* 15; cum .. in ~os Thracas incidissemus LIV. 38.46.6; ~orum .. et furum ista sollertia est CURT. 4.13.8; si incertus quis sit, captiuus sit an a ~is obsessus ULP. *dig.* 32.1.1; hostes sunt, quibus bellum publice populus Romanus decreuit .. ceteri ~i uel praedones appellantur 49.15.24.
**2** A piece in a battle game played on a board divided into (usu. 8 × 8) squares.
▸ ut in tabula .. in qua ~is ludunt VAR. *L.* 10.22; ludebat ~is SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.7; *Ep.* 106.11; Mucianus (tradit) et ~is (simias) lusisse PLIN. *Nat.* 8.215; LVSORI ~ORVM *CIL* 13.444.

**lātūra** ~ae *f.* [LĀTVS[3] + -ŪRA] The carrying of burdens, porterage.
▸ erant qui dicerent, Sisyphum satis diu ~am fecisse SEN. *Apoc.* 14.3; (*as an item of expenditure*) *P. Tebt.* 686.

**lātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [< *stlātos (cf. STLATTA); cf. OBulg. *stelję* 'broaden', Arm. *lain* 'broad']
**1** (w. measurements) Having a specified transverse extent, broad, wide.
▸ (*w. acc. of extent*) panem tris pedes ~um PL. *Bac.* 580; cunicas solidas ~as digitum pollicem facito CATO *Agr.* 20.2; aggerem ~um pedes CCCXXX CAES. *Gal.* 7.24.1; ratem .. ducentos longam pedes, quinquaginta ~am LIV. 21.28.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.102;—(*w. abl.*) unum (genus) .. longum sesquipede, ~um pede VITR. 2.3.3;—(*w. gen.*) triglyphi .. ~i in fronte unius moduli 4.3.4; rotae .. sint ~ae per medium diametrum pedum quaternum 10.9.1; COL. 11.2.75.
**b** *in ~um*, transversely, in width.
▸ obliqua tunc regio et in ~um modice patens MELA 1.112; MACERIA .. CONTINET IN LONG(um) P CXL IN ~VM P LV *CIL* 6.11786.
**2** Having a large transverse extent, broad, wide.
▸ sicilibus ~is ENN. *Ann.* 507; ~as .. mensas LUCIL. 568; Melita .. satis ~o a Sicilia mari periculosoque diiuncta CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; flumine Rheno ~issimo atque altissimo CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.3; paulo ~iores (naues) 5.1.2; ~o .. hastilia ferro VERG. *A.* 1.313; paulo ~ior patescit campus LIV. 22.4.2; carceris Aeolii ianua ~a patet OV. *Fast.* 2.456; ~um scapularum os CELS. 5.26.10; pectus homini tantum ~um, reliquis carinatum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.207; ~issima Italiae pars TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; (*neut. pl. as adv.*) qua ~issima distant (ripae) STAT. *Theb.* 6.676; (*in fig. phr.*) non datur ad Musas currere ~a uia PROP. 3.1.14.
**b** *in ~um*, to a great width.
▸ bucina .. tortilis, in ~um quae turbine crescit ab imo OV. *Met.* 1.336; promunturium .. angustis .. ceruicibus reliqua extendit in ~ius MELA 1.89.
**c** (spec.) *~us clauus*, the broad vertical purple stripe on the tunic of men of the senatorial class.
▸ ~um demisit pectore clauum HOR. *S.* 1.6.28; Galli bracas deposuerunt, ~um clauum sumpserunt *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 80.2 (*poet.* p.92); ~i claui, anuli aurei positi LIV. 9.7.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.138; TAC. *Dial.* 7.1.
**3** (of the body, or parts of it, implying strength or sturdiness) Broad; (also, as a sign of grossness).
▸ ~us ut in Circo spatiere et aeneus ut stes HOR. *S.* 2.3.183; umeros ~os VERG. *A.* 5.376; natos suos interrogauit (rana) an boue esset ~ior PHAED. 1.24.5; uineae non sic altos quem ad modum ~os et lacertosos uiros exigunt COL. 1.9.4; Martis belligeri pectore ~ior SEN. *Phaed.* 808; ~os barbarorum artus TAC. *Ann.* 2.21;—ille horridus alter (apis) desidia ~amque trahens inglorius aluum VERG. *G.* 4.94; MART. 12.38.4; (*cf.*) Polyphemi ~a acies JUV. 9.65.
**b** (of the mouth) wide open, gaping; (also of a laugh).
▸ ora .. ~o fieri deformia rictu OV. *Met.* 2.481; ille (*sc.* coruus) dum etiam uocem uult ostendere, ~o ore emisit caseum PHAED. 1.13.10;—risu ipse quoque ~issimo adusque intestinorum dolorem redactus APUL. *Met.* 10.16.
**c** occupying a wide space (through wearing excessively full clothing).
▸ cum praesente populo ~i incesserunt et coturnati, simul exierunt, excalceantur et ad staturam suam redeunt SEN. *Ep.* 76.31; ille qui in scaena ~us incedit .. seruus est 80.7.
**4** Extending over a large area, extensive, wide.
▸ litora ~a sonunt ENN. *Ann.* 389; quae regio oraue terrarum erat ~ior? CIC. *Sest.* 66; ne ~os finis parare studeant CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.3; Iuppiter aethere summo dispiciens mare .. litoraque et ~os populos VERG. *A.* 1.225; ~is .. aesculetis HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.14; ~us .. pontus OV. *Ep.* 7.56; neue mali causae spatium per ~ius errent *Met.* 2.802; quin .. caeca sub terra spatia aer ~us obtineat SEN. *Nat.* 6.16.4; ueteris .. famae ~a uestigia manent TAC. *Ger.* 37.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nobis ~iorem locum defendendi reliquerimus *Rhet. Her.* 2.33; ~ior est campus illorum CIC. *Top.* 45.
**b** (of abst. things) widespread.
▸ hostis a tergo inuadunt ~ioremque quam pro numero terrorem faciunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.33; ~ior ex incerto metus *Ann.* 4.62; magis homines iuuat gloria ~a quam magna PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.7.
**5** Having a wide scope, extensive, far-ranging.
▸ ~iorque et re et personis quaestio fieri LIV. 9.26.9; utilia, quorum uaria et ~a materia est SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.5; *Ep.* 66.33; NISI QVOD ~IOR EI CONTIGIT MORA TITVLVS PRAEFECTO VRBIS *CIL* 14.3608; tam recens, tam copiosa, tam ~a .. materia PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.1; ~issima potestas POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.120; ius dicentis officium ~issimum est ULP. *dig.* 2.1.1; ~ior interpretatio PAPIN. *dig.* 22.1.1.3.
**b** (of terms) having a wide range of meaning.
▸ rationes has ~iore specie non ad tenue limatas CIC. *Luc.* 66; haud scio an recte ea uirtus frugalitas appellari possit, quod angustius apud Graecos ualet .. at illud (*sc.* frugalitas) est ~ius *Tusc.* 3.16.

**c** (leg. of faults or negligence) gross; *~a fuga* (see quot.).
▶ culpam omnem accipiemus, non utique ~am ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.12; quod Nerua diceret ~iorem culpam dolum esse CELS. *dig.* 16.3.32; '~a culpa' est nimia neglegentia ULP. *dig.* 50.16.213.2; si fraus non sit admissa, sed ~a neglegentia 26.10.7.1; 26.7.7.2;—exilium triplex est .. ~a fuga, ut omnium locorum interdicatur praeter certum locum MARCIAN. *dig.* 48.22.5.

**6** (of literary or oratorical style) Widely ranging, free, broad, expansive.
▶ ut Stoicorum astrictior est oratio .. sic illorum liberior et ~ior CIC. *Brut.* 120; quod haec ratio dicendi ~ior sit, illa loquendi contractior *Orat.* 114; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.50; genus .. orandi .. ad implendas populi auris ~um et sonans TAC. *Hist.* 1.90; ~a (oratio) et magnifica et excelsa tonat, fulgurat PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.19; (*of an orator*) nonne his ~ior et audentior et excelsior (Aeschines)? QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.23.

**7** (of pronunciation) Broad.
▶ cuius tu illa ~a .. non numquam imitaris, ut iota litteram tollas et E plenissimum dicas CIC. *de Orat.* 3.46; adfixum pectori mentum minus claram (uocem) et quasi ~iorem presso gutture facit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.82; magis magisque ~ioribus sonis pedes frequentant MAUR. 2207.

**latus²** ~eris *neut.* [dub.; cf. perh. LĀTVS¹] GENDER: app. m. NIPS. *grom.* p.299La.

**1** The side of the upper part of the trunk in human beings, or the corresponding part in other creatures.
▶ siluestrum exuuias laeuo .. ~eri accommodant ACC. *trag.* 256; cecidisse de equo dicitur et .. ~us offendisse uehementer CIC. *Clu.* 175; aeneum .. equum .. cuius in ~eribus fores essent *Off.* 3.38; breui ~ere ac pede longo est HOR. *S.* 1.2.93; contigerant (*sc.* capilli) imum, qua patet usque, ~us OV. *Am.* 1.14.4; si breue parui sortita est ~eris spatium JUV. 6.505; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.1;—(*in fish*) acipenser .. quoius ego ~us in latebras reddam meis dentibus PL. *fr.*20; mullum dimidium .. muraenaeque ~us MART. 2.37.5.

**b** (as the part particularly involved in lying down or reclining).
▶ longa .. fessum militia ~us depone sub lauru mea HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.18; posuit .. in limine duro molle ~us OV. *Met.* 14.710; cernis ut .. uaccae molle sub hirsuta ~us explicuere genista? CALP. *Ecl.* 1.5; uersare se et mutare .. ~us SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.12; STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.51.

**c** (employed in dancing and gesture).
▶ haec mouet arte ~us OV. *Ars* 3.301; artifices ~eris .. amantur 3.351; contendunt, uter det ~us mollius SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.3; ~era cum gestu consentiant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.122.

**d** the side of the chest (esp. as affected by pleurisy).
▶ cum febri domum rediit dieque septimo ~eris dolore consumptus est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.6; ~erum dolor HOR. *S.* 1.9.32; CELS. 4.13.1; ad ~eris dolores PLIN. *Nat.* 27.118; LARG. 93; ~us dolentibus 170; ~eris uigili cum febre dolorem si coepere pati JUV. 13.229;—(*cf.*) ~ere petitus imo spiritus HOR. *Epod.* 11.10.

**2** (as the seat of physical strength or vigour; esp. in sense 2b).
▶ non tam ~era ecfututa pandas CATUL. 6.13; ima soluuntur ~era VERG. *G.* 3.523; qui ~us argueret, corneus arcus erat OV. *Am.* 1.8.48; ~eri ne parce tuo *Ars* 2.413; rumpis, Basse, ~us MART. 12.97.4; nec queritur quod .. ~eri parcas JUV. 6.37.

**b** (w. ref. to lung-power).
▶ ad infirmitatem ~erum perscienter contentionem omnem remiserat CIC. *Brut.* 202; me dies uox ~era deficiant *Ver.* 2.52; sine faucium ~erum pulmonum ui *Tusc.* 1.37; ~eris .. firmitate defectus V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; ~us patiens laboris QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.27; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.15; ut .. uehementi ~ere legas FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.188(77N).

**3** (as the part of the body particularly vulnerable in fighting, etc.).
▶ dextra ~us pertudit hasta ENN. *Ann.* 414; uide modo ulmeae catapultae tuom ne transfigant ~us PL. *Per.* 31; cuius ~us ille mucro petebat? CIC. *Lig.* 9; huic gladio .. ~us haurit apertum VERG. *A.* 10.314; nihil esse difficilius quam Laconis armati ~us fodere SEN. *Suas.* 2.7; in utrumque ~us transuerberatus TAC. *Hist.* 1.42; quod .. ~us tuum crederes omnibus PLIN. *Pan.* 23.2; (*fig.*) ne adulatoribus ~us praebeas SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.3; Dacis .. imperii nudare ~us LUC. 8.425;—(*w. ref. to protection*) ~era tegentis alios, .. amicos CIC. *Phil.* 13.4; *B. Alex.* 52.2; HOR. *S.* 2.5.18; tegentibus ~era Scipione filio et Athenaeo LIV. 45.27.6; fidum ~eri eius custodem eripuit V. MAX. 3.3.ext.5; ille sacri ~eris custos MART. 6.76.1; MERVI .. AD ~VS AVGVSTI ANNOS SEPTEMQVE DECEMQVE *CIL* 5.938;—(*the side of the person giving protection*) non modo .. custodias sed etiam ~erum nostrorum oppositus .. pollicemur CIC. *Marc.* 32; nec per meum ~us tu petaris LIV. 40.9.5; (*fig.*) Claudius Nero Liuiusque Salinator .. firmissima rei publicae ~era V. MAX. 2.9.6.

**b** (exposed to corporal punishment).
▶ utinam nunc stimulus in manu mihi sit .. qui ~era conteram tua PL. *As.* 419; ut tua iam uirgis ~era lacerentur probe *Bac.* 780; nisi .. uos uostra crura aut ~era nihili penditis *Men.* 993; cum illi .. iacenti ~era tunderent CIC. *Ver.* 5.142; Hibericis peruste funibus ~us HOR. *Epod.* 4.3; motus ~erum, qualis esse ad uerbera solet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.90.

**4** (in phrs. expr. proximity, companionship, etc.) One's side.
▶ eum uident sedere ad ~us praetoris CIC. *Ver.* 5.107; haerens ad ~us CATUL. 21.6; Pallas .. sinistro adfixus ~eri VERG. *A.* 10.161; circumfusa turba ~eri meo LIV. 6.15.9; filium iuuenem adduxit abstractum ab Deci Magi ~ere 23.8.3; nec .. iuncta deae ~eri OV. *Met.* 2.449; semper Caesareum coluisse ~us STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.65; licet .. fidelem libertum ~eri filii sui adiungere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) pestem adhaerentem ~eri suo LIV. 6.10.8; interim ad ~us mors est SEN. *Ep.* 101.6.

**b** (transf.) a companion.
▶ Eutychos ille, tuum, Castrice, dulce ~us MART. 6.68.4.

**5** The flank of an army.
▶ apertis ~eribus SIS. *hist.* 15; equitatus ~era cingebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.83.2; pedites .. ~ere nudato .. iaculis uulnerabantur *B. Afr.* 15.1; in transuersa ~era hostium incurrunt LIV. 9.40.12; praefectis equitum iussis ad ~us Samnitium circumducere alas 10.29.9; maxime in nuda ~era hostium pugnabat 27.18.19; in .. ~us belli .. emittit subitum .. agmen LUC. 7.523; consertum cunei ~us STAT. *Theb.* 7.728; posita in ~us auxilia TAC. *Hist.* 3.5.

**6** One or other of the vertical, or approximately vertical, surfaces of a solid object, a side.
▶ ardentem coniecit lampada .. et flammam adfixit ~eri (*sc.* turris) VERG. *A.* 9.536; circum extremum ~us rotae figentur modioli VITR. 10.4.3; basis compingatur .. quadrata habens quoqueuersus ~era 10.14.1; fixa fuit dextro ~eri aedis Iouis optimi maximi LIV. 7.3.5; COL. 3.13.11; celsum crebri arietis ictibus urbis inclinare ~us STAT. *Theb.* 2.493;—(*in a ship*) quid tam in nauigio necessarium quam ~era, quam cauernae? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.180; prora auertit et undis dat ~us VERG. *A.* 1.105; demptis interioribus remis ut ~us ~eri applicaretur LIV. 24.34.6; qui nauem mercibus implet ad summum ~us JUV. 14.289.

**b** the side, slope (of a mountain, etc.).
▶ ex utraque parte ~eris deiectus habebat (collis) CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.2; est specus ingens exesi ~ere in montis VERG. *G.* 4.419; Alpes .. quarum alterum ~us Italiae sit LIV. 21.30.5; qua ~us ingens dant scopuli PERS. 6.7.

**c** a vertical surface enclosing a space or hollow; the bank of a river, etc.
▶ eabus (scopis) ~era doliis intrinsecus .. perfricato CATO *Agr.* 152; fossam .. derectis ~eribus duxit CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.1; ut illa e uado exiliat uena, non e ~eribus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.39;—fluminis illa ~us .. adspicit OV. *Fast.* 1.501; in aliquod saxum ad ~us ripae prominens SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.1.

**d** the part of a thing having a lateral aspect.
▶ fit .. (ut) non tam concurrere nubes frontibus aduersis possint quam de ~ere ire LUCR. 6.117; ut in ~us eius (*sc.* solis) incurreret (luna) SEN. *Nat.* 1.12.1.

**e** any of the faces of a solid geom. figure.
▶ cybus .. est corpus ex ~eribus aequali latitudine planitiarum perquadratum VITR. 5.pr.4; κύβος dicitur, cum omne ~us eiusdem numeri aequabiliter in sese soluitur GEL. 1.20.5.

**7** An extremity or edge of a surface, area, region, etc., lying in a more or less horizontal plane; an extreme part or region, quarter.
▶ quae res .. ~us unum castrorum ripis fluminis muniebat CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.5; insula natura triquetra, cuius unum ~us est contra Galliam 5.13.1; insula portum efficit obiectu ~erum VERG. *A.* 1.160; ut ueniens dextrum ~us aspiciat Sol HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.6; circumacta (classis) .. ad alterum insulae ~us LIV. 27.6.14; cum .. sit in media rerum regione locata (terra) et tangat nullum plusue minusue ~us OV. *Fast.* 6.274; Libyam Aegyptique ~us MAN. 4.779; alterum Italiae ~us V. MAX. 7.4.4; insulam .. quam mare Oceanus a fronte, Rhenus amnis tergum ac ~era circumluit TAC. *Hist.* 4.12;—quod ~us mundi nebulae malusque Iuppiter urget HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.19; aequaliter splendebit omne caeli ~us SEN. *Ep.* 102.28; mercare atque excute sollers omne ~us mundi PERS. 6.76; aut ingens Asiae ~us (est Africa), aut pars tertia terris SIL. 1.195; florentissimum Italiae ~us TAC. *Hist.* 2.17.

**b** one or other side of a road, track, etc.
▶ ~us hoc conceditur Idae, tu diuersa tene STAT. *Theb.* 6.629; quis .. sonus .. propinquum saxosae ~us Appiae repleuit? *Silv.* 4.3.3.

**c** a side of a plane geometrical figure; a square root.
▶ huic (signo) spatio ductum simili ~us exstat utrumque CIC. *Arat.* 241(7); ad summum cacumen facientes stellae sunt trigonum paribus ~eribus VITR. 9.4.6; MAN. 2.288; NIPS. *grom.* p.299La;—fiunt ped. MCCXXV huius sumo ~us, quod fit p. XXXV p.298La; p.301La.

**8** (in phrs. indicating position or direction)

**a** *a ~ere, a ~eribus*, At or from the side(s), on the flank(s); (w. adjs.) in, from, a particular quarter; sim. *ex ~ere*, etc.
▶ quo .. non modo a ~ere sed etiam a tergo magnam partem urbis relinqueret CIC. *Ver.* 5.98; ne quis inermibus .. militibus ab ~ere impetus fieri posset CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.1; duabus portis ab utroque ~ere turrium eruptio fiebat 7.24.3; saepe a ~ere ruentis aedificii fragor sonuit SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.7; saepe talis nubes a ~ere solis est *Nat.* 1.3.11;—a septemtrionali ~ere summus est aquilo 5.16.6;—tribus .. ex ~eribus .. munitionibus tegebatur *B. Alex.* 28.3; utrimque ex ~eribus ceteros aggreditur SAL. *Cat.* 60.5; et ~ere ex omni dulce queruntur aues OV. *Am.* 3.1.4; ex alio ~ere cubiculum est politissimum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.10.

**b** *in ~us*, to one side, aside.
▶ in ~us obliquum .. adstitit OV. *Met.* 3.187; percussus (luce aer) .. in ~us cedit SEN. *Nat.* 5.9.3; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.3.

**c** (abl. alone) on (a particular) side or flank.
▶ loco posita ambulationis uno ~ere CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; Africam, eodem ~ere sitam TAC. *Hist.* 3.48; alio ~ere .. propriam manum Blaesus filius duxit *Ann.* 3.74.

**9 a** (w. ref. to the parties in an argument or suit) *ex .. ~ere*, On (one or other) side; sim. *in .. ~ere*; *ex ~ere*, by one of two parties, unilaterally.
▶ ex altero ~ere conuersum frigidius est infirmiusque (argumentum) GEL. 5.11.4; nulla ex utroque ~ere nascitur actio ULP. *dig.* 3.5.5.6(4); ex uno ~ere constat contractus 19.1.13.29;—quae species est in contrario ~ere apud Marcellum agitata 39.2.11;—circa matrimonium quod ex ~ere non bene contrahitur PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.68.

**b** (w. ref. to kinship) *a ~ere, ex ~ere*, collateral(ly).
▶ sunt et ex ~eribus cognati 38.10.10.8; gradus cognationis .. alii (sunt) ex transuerso siue a ~ere GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.

**lātus³** ~a, ~um *pple.* [< *tlātos (cf. Gk τλητός, see TOLLŌ)] (Used as pf. pple. pass. of FERŌ)

**latusculum** ~ī *neut.* [LATVS² + -CVLVM¹] A side.
▶ ne laneum ~um .. tibi flagella conscribillent CATUL. 25.10; quaecumque ~a sunt speculorum assimili lateris flexura praedita nostri LUCR. 4.311.

**lauābrum** ~ī *neut.* [Also contr. LĀBRVM²LAVŌ + -BRVM] A bathtub.
▶ si calidis etiam cunctere ~is LUCR. 6.799.

**lauācrum** ~ī *neut.* [LAVŌ + -CRVM] A bath.
▶ ~is nitidis et abundis GEL. 1.2.2; eum .. ilico ~o trado APUL. *Met.* 1.7; *Apol.* 59; *CIL* 3.6306.

**lauandāria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [*lauandus* (LAVŌ) + -ĀRIVS] Dirty linen, washing.
▶ ~a dicit (LABER. *com.* 131) quae ad lauandum sint data GEL. 16.7.5.

**lauātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LAVŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of washing.
▶ PL. *Mos.* 160; a pedum ~one VAR. *L.* 5.119; salientes, e quibus bibit nemo .. sed ~onibus .. utuntur VITR. 8.3.6; calida ~o et pueris et senibus apta est CELS. 1.3.32; (uasa) quae ad ~onem .. pertinent COL. 12.3.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.178.

**b** facilities for washing.
▶ MVNICIPIBVS .. ~ONEM IN PERPETVOM DE SVA PECVNIA DANT *CIL* 1.1903.5; ante te certiorem faciam, ut ~o parata sit CIC. *Fam.* 9.5.3; ex aduerso laconici caldam ~onem VITR. 5.11.2; pro portione temporis, quo ~onem non praestitisset ALF. *dig.* 19.2.30.1; ~ONEM GRATVITAM *CIL* 5.6522.

**2** Washing equipment.
▶ seponit moechae uestem, mundum muliebrem, ~onem argenteam PHAED. 4.5.22; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**lauātrīna** ~ae *f.* Also contr. LĀTRĪNA. [LAVŌ + -TRĪNA] A washing place, bathroom.
▶ POMPON. *com.* 53; trua qua e culina in ~am aquam fundunt VAR. *L.* 5.118; cum hoc antiqui non balneum, sed ~am appellare consuessent 9.68.

**Laucōn** ~ontis *m.* var. of LĀOCOŌN.
▶ gemina nati pignora ~onte PETR. 89,1.43.

**laudābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [(*CIL* 11.2547)]

**1** Praiseworthy, laudable.
▶ uirtus .. quae est per se ipsa ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 2.343; orationes .. ut Asiatico in genere ~es *Brut.* 325; nihil potest esse ~ius quam ea tua oratio *Fam.* 15.6.1; melioremne efficit aut ~iorem uirum? *Parad.* 15; natura fieret ~e carmen an arte quaesitum est HOR. *Ars* 408; carmen .. illa tempestate forsitan ~e rudibus ingeniis LIV. 27.37.13; mea est ~is uxor OV. *Pont.* 2.11.13; V. MAX. 1.1.3; exemplum egregium prorsus et ~e PHAED. 2.1.11; non innocentem modo, sed etiam ~em ciuem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.41; mors Othonis quo ~ior eo uelocius audita TAC. *Hist.* 2.54; (*superl.*) CONIVGI ~ISSIM(A)E *CIL* 11.2547;—(*neut. as noun*) tria .. ~ia fecisse putatur LIV. 34.16.1.

**2** (of materials, commodities, etc.) Possessing praiseworthy qualities, valuable, excellent.
▶ maxime ~e est (mel) aestiuum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.38; (uitis) etesiaca fallax: quo plus tulit, hoc ~ius fundit 14.36; neque (terra) fluminibus adgesta semper ~is 17.27.

**laudābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [LAVDĀBILIS + -TER²] In a praiseworthy manner, laudably.
▶ ad recte honeste ~iter, postremo ad bene uiuendum satisne est praesidi in uirtute? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.12; VELL. 2.31.1; quo horridiorem patrem habuit, hoc periculo eius ~ius subuenit V. MAX. 5.4.3; quanto ~ius periturum TAC. *Ann.* 15.59.

**Lāudamīa** ~ae *f.* see LĀODAMĪA.

**laudātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LAVDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of praising, commendation.
▶ felicitatem ipsam deorum .. iudicio tribui ~onis est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.347; qui nunc se publice ~onis causa uenisse dicunt *Ver.* 2.45; adulescentes simulata ~one recuperauit NEP. *Ag.* 6.3; familias .. effascinantium .. quorum ~one intereant probata PLIN. *Nat.* 7.16; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.47.

**2** A laudatory speech or document, eulogy, panegyric.
▶ Graeci magis legendi et delectationis aut hominis alicuius ornandi .. causa ~ones scriptitauerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.341; scripsit .. ~onem mortis *Tusc.* 1.116; haec uel in ~one posita LIV. 38.57.1; (*of songs*) captus .. modulatis Alexandrinorum ~onibus SUET. *Nero* 20.3.

b (spec.) a eulogy of the dead at funerals.
▶ non nullae mortuorum ~ones Cic. *Brut.* 61; P. Clodi cruentum cadauer .. spoliatum imaginibus, exsequiis, pompa, ~one *Mil.* 33; ut earum (*sc.* matronarum) sicut uirorum post mortem sollemnis ~o esset Liv. 5.50.7; 27.27.13; funebris ~o Sen. *Suas.* 6.21; Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.2; Tac. *Ann.* 3.5; Plin. *Ep.* 8.12.5.
c a testimonial of character (of the accused in a court of law).
▶ audebit mentionem facere Mamertinae ~onis Cic. *Ver.* 5.57; quae dum ~o recitatur, uos, quaeso, qui eam detulistis adsurgite *Clu.* 196; *Font.* 45.

**laudātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lavdō + -īvvs] (rhet.) Laudatory, encomiastic; (f. as noun) panegyric (as one of the three divisions of rhetoric).
▶ genus, quo laus ac uituperatio continetur, sed est appellatum .. ~um Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.12; qui ~am materiam honestorum .. quaestione contineri putant 3.4.16; 3.7.28;—~am totam, quae est rhetorices pars tertia 2.15.20; 3.3.14.

**laudātor** ~ōris *m.* [lavdō + -tor] A person who praises, a eulogist.
▶ ipsa facta omnium ~orum eloquentiam anteire *Rhet. Her.* 3.11; habet tamen (Lysias) suos ~ores Cic. *Brut.* 64; auctores et ~ores uoluptatis *Sest.* 23; pacis semper ~or *Phil.* 7.8; ~or temporis acti Hor. *Ars* 173; Ov. *Ep.* 20.33; Tac. *Ger.* 7.4.
b a person who delivers a funeral panegyric.
▶ funera deinde duo deinceps collegae fratrisque ducit, idem in utroque ~or Liv. 2.47.11; Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.6.
c a person who bears witness to the character of the accused in a court of law.
▶ Mamertinorum legatus, istius ~or Cic. *Ver.* 2.13; hisce utitur ~oribus Flaccus, his innocentiae testibus *Flac.* 64; 100; ipsis etiam reis dare ~ores licet Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.2; Apul. *Apol.* 95.

**laudātrix** ~īcis *f.* [lavdō + -trix] (f. of lavdātor).
▶ peccatorum uitiorumque ~ix, fama popularis Cic. *Tusc.* 3.4; ~ix Venus est inuidiosa mihi Ov. *Ep.* 16.126.

**laudātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of lavdō] In senses of vb., esp.: Esteemed, valued, prized.
▶ omnium ~arum artium procreatricem quandam .. φιλοσοφίαν .. iudicari Cic. *de Orat.* 1.9; ualidam quoque et ~am antiquitatem Tac. *Ann.* 15.13;—(*compar.*) nec tamen ita ut se quisquam, si ab isto laudatus sit, ~iorem putet Cic. *Har.* 46; saccaron .. fert .. ~ius India Plin. *Nat.* 12.32; Gel. 4.9.14;—(*superl.*) ~issima forma .. Tyro Ov. *Ep.* 18.131; (tubera) ~issima Africae Plin. *Nat.* 19.34; 28.143.

**Lāudicēa, Lāudicēnus** see Lāodicēa, Lāodicēnvs.

**laudō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lavs¹ + -ō¹]
1 To praise, extol, commend, approve, speak well of.
▶ omnes mortales sese ~arier optant Enn. *Ann.* 560; nunc places, nunc ego te ~o Pl. *Epid.* 150; ~are infit formam uirginis *Rud.* 51; uereor coram in os te ~are amplius Ter. *Ad.* 269; Mamertina ciuitas istum publice .. ~at Cic. *Ver.* 4.15; istam tuam et legem et uoluntatem et sententiam ~o uehementissimeque comprobo *Man.* 69; Lucr. 2.1167; ~ato ingentia rura, exiguum colito Verg. *G.* 2.412; maternis ~or lacrimis Prop. 4.11.57; mercator .. oppidi ~at rura sui Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.17; eum consensum deosque consociatos ~are mire Seruius Liv. 1.45.2; quibus omnia principum .. ~are mos est Tac. *Ann.* 2.38; probitas ~atur et alget Juv. 1.74; (*poet.*) Altinum tertia ~at ouis (*i.e. Altinum produces the third best quality of wool*) Mart. 14.155.2; (*pass. w. dat. of agent*) ~ata .. ora Ioui Ov. *Met.* 2.480; Plin. *Nat.* 22.86; cunctis ~atum Tac. *Ann.* 4.57;—(*w. dat. of audience, etc.*) nam sibi ~auisse hasce (aedes) ait architectonem Pl. *Mos.* 760; hui mihi illam ~as? Ter. *Eu.* 1053; non tutumst, quod ames, ~are sodali! Ov. *Ars* 1.741.
b (w. abl. of cause; also, w. gen.; w. *in* + abl.).
▶ spoliis ego iam raptis ~abor opimis Verg. *A.* 10.449; qui mons et aliis ~atur herbis Plin. *Nat.* 25.49;—~abat leti iuuenem Sil. 4.259; ~ande laborum 5.561;—in quo tuum consilium nemo potest non maxime ~are Cic. *Fam.* 4.7.2; Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.22; 10.1.9.
c (w. inf.).
▶ sumpsisse merentis ~abor poenas Verg. *A.* 2.586; me ~ent doctae solum placuisse puellae Prop. 1.7.11; doctas posuisse figuras ~atur Pers. 1.87.
d (w. *quod* cl.).
▶ quod uiris fortibus .. honos habitus est, ~o Cic. *S. Rosc.* 137; quod minuit auctionem Xuiralem ~o *Agr.* 2.58; ~as quod de sapientibus alter ridebat Juv. 10.28.
e (*w.* de).
▶ de uino ~o Cic. *Att.* 2.2.3; 10.15.4; *Fam.* 12.30.7.
f (w. pred.) to commend as.
▶ et uirum bonum quom ~abant, ita ~abant, bonum agricolam bonumque colonum Cato *Agr.* pr.2; auctores certissimos ~are possum .. Scaeuolam .. et Q. Metellum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.68; quem rerum Romanarum auctorem ~are possum religiosissimum *Brut.* 44; uolucrem sic ~amus equum Juv. 8.58; ~atur dis aequa potestas 4.71; (*w.* ut) quod ciuis improbus ut optimus ~atus esset Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 21.
2 ~*o* (colloq.) That's good, excellent, fine.
▶ exinde me ilico protinam dedi. — ~o Pl. *Cur.* 364; nunc eamus ad lenonem. — ~o 670; in me omni' spes mihist. — ~o Ter. *Ph.* 140; *Ad.* 564; Hyperidae uolunt esse et Lysiae. ~o. sed cur nolunt Catones? Cic. *Brut.* 67; (*parenth.*) abi, ~o, nec te equo magis est equos ullus sapiens Pl. *As.* 704; *Trin.* 830.
3 (spec.) To deliver a funerary eulogy of.
▶ quem (*sc.* Africanum) cum supremo eius die Maximus ~aret Cic. *Mur.* 75; in foro combustus ~atusque miserabiliter *Att.* 14.10.1; *Q.fr.* 3.8.5; bifariam ~atus est Suet. *Aug.* 100.3.
4 (pass., of medicaments) To be recommended as a remedy.
▶ flos uisci cum calce subactus ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 26.22; 26.104; (*w.* contra) apri quoque cerebrum contra eas (*sc.* serpentes) ~atur 28.152.
5 To call upon, name.
▶ Iouem supremum testem ~o Pl. *Capt.* 426; (*cf.*) '~are' significat prisca lingua .. nominare appellareque. sic in actionibus ciuilibus auctor '~ari' dicitur, quod est nominatus Gel. 2.6.16; Paul. *Fest.* p.118M.

**lauer** ~eris *f. or neut.* [unkn.] An aquatic plant, perh. water parsnip, *Sium angustifolium*.
▶ ~er .. nascens in riuis, condita et cocta torminibus medetur Plin. *Nat.* 26.50; ~er crudum 26.87.

**Lauerna** ~ae *f.* [Etr.] A goddess of thieves.
▶ per deam sanctam ~am, quae ⟨mei⟩ cultrix quaestuist Nov. *com.* 105; ita me bene amet ~a Pl. *Aul.* 445; mihi ~a in furtis celebrassit manus fr.63; 77; pulchra ~a, da mihi fallere Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.60; Sept. *poet.* 6.3.

**Lauernālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Laverna; (the name of one of the gates of Rome).
▶ hinc ~is (porta) ab ara Lauernae, quod ibi ara eius Var. *L.* 5.164; Paul. *Fest.* p.117M.

**Lauerniōnēs** ~um *m. pl.* (see quot.).
▶ ~es fures antiqui dicebant, quod sub tutela deae Lauernae essent, in cuius loco obscuro abditoque solitos furta praedamque inter se luere Paul. *Fest.* p.117M.

**lauerum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▶ ~um uestimenti genus ex lana sucida confectum Paul. *Fest.* p.118M.

**Lauicānus** ~a, ~um *a.* see Labīcānvs.

**Lāuīnās** ~ātis *a.* Of or from Lavinium.
▶ lavrentivm ~ativm *CIL* 6.2197; 6.32267; 14.390; *A. Epig.* 89.99.

**Lāuīnia** ~ae *f.* The daughter of Latinus, who was married to Aeneas.
▶ ~a coniunx Verg. *A.* 6.764; Ov. *Met.* 14.570; ~a latini filia *Elog.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.189).

**Lāuīnienses** ~ium *m. pl.* The people of Lavinium.
▶ ut ~es condiderint oppidum Albam Var. *R.* 2.4.18.

**Lāuīnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Pros.: *Lāu-* Verg. *A.* 1.258; 270; 6.84; *Lāu-* Ov. *Met.* 15.728. A town in Latium said to have been founded by Aeneas.
▶ oppidum quod primum conditum in Latio stirpis Romanae, ~ium .. hoc a Latini filia .. Lauinia, appellatum Var. *L.* 5.144; Liv. 1.1.10.

**Lāuīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Lavinium.
▶ ~a .. arua Verg. *A.* 4.236; sceptra .. ~a Sil. 1.44; ~a regna 10.438.

**Lauīnum** ~ī *neut.* var. of Lāvīnivm.
▶ nouercali sedes praelata ~o Juv. 12.71.

**Lāuīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Lāvīnivs.
▶ ~a .. uenit litora Verg. *A.* 1.2; ~is .. litoribus Prop. 2.34.64.

**Lāumedōn, Lāumedontēus** see Lāomedōn, Lāomedontēvs.

**lauō** ~āre or ~ere, lāuī, ~ātum or lautum (lōtum) *tr., intr.* [cf. Gk λούω] Forms: see quots.: α 1st conj.: β 3rd conj.: γ pf. system; pf. pple. pass. usu. *lautus* or *lotus*; ~*atus* *CIL* 2.5181.54; see also Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.8(65N); *lutus* Plin. *Nat.* 29.32.
1 (tr.) To clean by washing, wash; (prov.) *laterem ~are* (see later), to waste one's labour.
▶ α ancillam .. quae latrinam ~at Pl. *Cur.* 580; manus mortariumque bene ~ato Cato *Agr.* 74; uestimenta qui ~et Titin. *com.* 29; omnis (capellas) in fonte ~abo Verg. *Ecl.* 3.97; Ov. *Fast.* 4.136. β puerum .. ut ~erent Enn. *scen.* 83; Pl. *Am.* 1102; si inquinata (olea) erit, ~ito Cato *Agr.* 65.1; 96.2; uolo lauatrinam ~i Pompon. *com.* 53. γ Tarquinium bona femina ~it et unxit Enn. *Ann.* 155; boues in flumine ~it Hiberas Verg. *A.* 7.663; dominum ~it maerens captiua cruentum Prop. 2.9.11;—hoc ~tumst parum Ter. *Ad.* 425; (*sup.*) ubi conuiuae abierint, tum uenias .. uasa ~tum, non ad cenam dico Pl. *St.* 595;—aquae .. in qua caro recens lota est Cels. 4.11.1; uestimenta .. iam semel lota Petr. 30.11; Mart. 10.11.6.
b to wash (parts of the body); (prov.) manvs' *manum lauat*, 'one good turn deserves another'.
▶ α manus ~a Cic. *de Orat.* 2.246; membra ~at Prop. 4.9.58. β Naev. *trag.* 6; manus ~ite Titin. *com.* 86; Afran. *com.* 187; qui puriter ~it dentes Catul. 39.14. γ ~i iandudum manus Pompon. *com.* 11;—~tis .. manibus Hor. *S.* 2.3.282; pure ~tis corporibus Liv. 5.22.4; Tac. *Ann.* 11.3;—caerimoniam loci corpore loto polluisse 14.22.
c (med.) to bathe (wounds or diseased parts).
▶ α uix magna ~are uulnera .. libet Stat. *Theb.* 8.167; 10.715. β si medias exedit noxia fibras, his ~e praesidiis Grat. 462. γ inferna uulnera ~it aqua Prop. 2.34.92; Ov. *Met.* 15.283; (*w. ret. acc.*) stoicus hic aurem mordaci lotus aceto Pers. 5.86.
d to purge (the bowels).
▶ α ex aluo ~ando Cato *Fil.* 4(J). β (*fig.*) hymenaeus, qui primo ~ere aluum marsuppio solet Var. *Men.* 39. γ loto terram ferit intestino Juv. 6.429.
2 To wash oneself:
a (intr.).
▶ α nunc ~abo, ut rem diuinam faciam Pl. *Aul.* 612; dormit, ornatur, ~at *Mil.* 251; qui poturus erit, ~et calida Cato *Agr.* 156.3; Hor. *S.* 1.4.75; Liv. 25.17.1; nec sane ~are potui; fui enim hodie in funus Petr. 42.2. β cum bulga cenat, dormit, ~it Lucil. 245. γ frigida non ~i magi' lubenter Pl. *Mos.* 157; ne quis in balneis ~isse uellet Gracch. *orat.* 45;—Actaeon .. loturam Dianam opperiens Apul. *Met.* 2.4;—(*sup.*) eo ~atum, ut sacruficem Pl. *Aul.* 579; Ter. *Hau.* 655; dum tu quadrante ~atum rex ibis Hor. *S.* 1.3.137; ubi sol ~tum ad Oceanum profectus est Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).
b (pass.).
▶ α numquam concessamus ~ari aut fricari Pl. *Poen.* 220; uxor eius dixit se in balneis uirilibus ~ari uelle Gracch. *Orat.* 45; Var. *L.* 9.105; cum parentibus puberes filii .. non ~antur Cic. *Off.* 1.129; ~antur in fluminibus Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.10; Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.61; Petr. 42.1; Tac. *Ger.* 22.1; Juv. 2.152; (*cf.*) ait sues caeno, chortales aues puluere ~ari Col. 8.4.4. γ proin tu lauare propera. — ~tus sum Pl. *St.* 667; cum ~ti accubuissent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.27; *Deiot.* 20; nos ~ti cenam petebamus Apul. *Met.* 9.24;—se .. in balneis lotum cum filio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.224; Neronea .. modo lotus in unda Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.62.
3 To wash away, wash off.
▶ β pergunt ~ere sanguen sanguine Enn. *scen.* 202; salsis cruorem guttis lacrimarum ~it Acc. *trag.* 578; luminis effossi fluidum ~it inde cruorem Verg. *A.* 3.663. γ (*fig.*) uenias nunc precibu' ~tum peccatum tuom? Ter. *Ph.* 973.
4 To extract (metals) by washing; also, to treat (ore) by washing.
▶ α ubi ~etur aes aerarias .. nominari Var. *L.* 8.62; uitium ~andi (aurum) est, si fluens amnis lutum inportet Plin. *Nat.* 33.75;—quod effossum est, tunditur, ~atur, uritur, molitur 33.69; qvi .. scavrias argentarias aerarias .. frangere cernere ~are volet *CIL* 2.5181.48.
5 To wet, moisten, bathe, soak.
▶ α sanguineus ~at imber et impedit axis Stat. *Theb.* 10.479;—(*w. abl.*) sanguine largo colla armosque ~ant Verg. *A.* 12.722; ut misero ~et arma cerebro V. Fl. 4.153. β uenit imber, ~it parietes Pl. *Mos.* 111; ~it ater corpora sanguis Verg. *G.* 3.221.—(*w. abl.*) ~ere lacrumis uestem Enn. *scen.* 311; quod .. gestas tabellas tecum, eas lacrumis ~is Pl. *Ps.* 10; pater ut cruore ~eret ararum aggeres Var. *Men.* 94; Lucr. 5.950; Sol .. rubro ~it aequore currum Verg. *G.* 3.359. γ desecta Tolumni ceruix Romanos sanguine ~it equos Prop. 4.10.38;—suo sibi ~tum sanguine tepido Acc. *trag.* 607;—lotus .. Hesperia .. Capricornus aqua Prop. 4.1.86; Sen. *Phaed.* 750.
b (of rivers, seas, etc.) to wash.
▶ α Epirum .. ~at (mare) Man. 4.611; tales sunt aquae .. quales .. herbarum, quas ~ant, suci Plin. *Nat.* 31.52; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.40; (*cf.*) ut omnes urbis montes ~arentur (*i.e. supplied with water by aqueducts*) Plin. *Nat.* 36.122. β uilla .. flauus quam Tiberis ~it Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.18. γ quando Padus Matina ~erit cacumina Hor. *Epod.* 16.28; quas Oceani refluum mare ~it, harenas Ov. *Met.* 7.267.
c (med.) to steep (in order to make a lotion, etc.).
▶ α (boleti) ~antur .. in oculorum medicamenta Plin. *Nat.* 22.98. γ utiliorem .. esse (axungiam) uino lotam Plin. *Nat.* 28.142; herbam urceolarem .. lotam uno die siccant Larg. 60; filicis radix lota et rasa 136.

**laurea** ~ae *f.* Also **lōrea**. [lavrevs]
1 A laurel tree.
▶ loream Delphicam et Cypriam et siluaticam .. haec facito uti serantur Cato *Agr.* 8.2; populus Alcidae gratissima .. sua ~a Phoebo Verg. *Ecl.* 7.62; spissa ramis ~a feruidos excludet ictus Hor. *Carm.* 2.15.9; Liv. 32.1.12; Ov. *Met.* 1.566; Phaed. 3.17.3.
2 A laurel branch or wreath:
a (as a token of military victory, carried in triumphal procession and dedicated to Jupiter).
▶ cedant arma togae, concedat ~a laudi Cic. *Cons.* fr.8; ~a illa magnis periculis parta amittit longo interuallo uiriditatem? *Prov.* 29; neque in fascibus insignia ~ae praetulit Caes. *Civ.* 3.71.3; se .. publico priuatoque deformem luctu ~am non accepturum Liv. 2.47.10; ~is postes aedivm mearvm vestiti Aug. *Anc.* 6.16; ~am .. in Capitolini Iouis gremio reposuerat Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.8; hasta summo ~am ferro gerit *Ag.* 410; Tac. *Ann.* 2.26; de Sarmatis ~am modo Capitolino Ioui rettulit Suet. *Dom.* 6.1;—(*accompanying dispatches*) tabellas Romam cum ~a mittere Cic. *Pis.* 39; Mart. 7.5.4; ipse ~am gestae prospere rei ad fratrem misit Tac. *Hist.* 3.77; Plin. *Pan.* 8.2.
b (used or worn in relig. ceremonies).
▶ sequebantur decemuiri coronati ~a praetextatique Liv. 27.37.13; succensa sacris crepitet bene ~a flammis, omine quo felix et sacer annus erit Tib. 2.5.81; ~am in manu tenentes supplicauerunt Liv. 40.37.3; uda .. roratas ~a misit aquas Ov. *Fast.* 4.728; Curt. 4.15.27.
c awarded to poets (as a symbol of Apollo).
▶ Pindarus .. ~a donandus Apollinari Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.9;

pura nouum uati ~a mollit iter PROP. 4.6.10; adsit tua ~a nobis .. Phoebe OV. *Rem.* 75; *Pont.* 2.5.67.

**3** A victory, triumph.

▸ perdite perduellis, parite laudem et ~am PL. *Cist.* 201; praestat et exulibus pacem tua ~a, Caesar OV. *Pont.* 2.7.67; ne .. uictis cedat piratica ~a Gallis LUC. 1.122;—(*transf.*) nec minor ista tuae ~a pacis erat MART. 8.15.6; primus in toga triumphum linguaeque ~am merite PLIN. *Nat.* 7.117.

**laureātae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [LAVREĀTVS, sc. *litterae*] A laurel-wreathed dispatch (to announce a victory).

▸ ne ~is quidem gesta prosecutus est TAC. *Ag.* 18.7.

**laureātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LAVREA + -ĀTVS²] Adorned with or wearing laurel.

▸ imaginem .. quam .. ~am in sua gratulatione conspexit CIC. *Mur.* 88; fascis ~os *Lig.* 7; cum ~is tuis lictoribus *Pis.* 53; naues ~as VITR. 2.8.15; legiones ex Illyrico ~ae urbem inibant LIV. 45.39.4; ~is foribus SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.5; ~ae .. statuae TAC. *Ann.* 4.23;—(*of dispatches announcing a victory*) tristem .. nuntium .. litterae a Postumio ~ae sequuntur LIV. 5.28.13; ~as tabellas populo ostendit 45.1.7; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.190(178N).

**Laurens** ~ntis *a.* FORMS: nom. sg. f. *Laurentis* ENN. *Ann.* 34.

**1** Of or belonging to Laurentum; (neut. as noun) an estate there.

▸ cum in agro ~nti essem VAR. *R.* 3.13.2; ~ntem .. Thybrim VERG. *A.* 5.797; ~ntis .. populos 6.891; ~nti .. Pico OV. *Met.* 14.336; populus ~ns *Fast.* 6.60; ~ntem .. aprum MART. 9.48.5;—miraris, cur me .. ~ns meum tanto opere delectet PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.1.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the people of Laurentum.

▸ VERG. *A.* 7.63; ambas ~ntum Troumque acies 12.137; OV. *Fast.* 3.93; ~NTIVM LAVINATIVM *CIL* 6.2197.

**2** (poet.) Roman.

▸ o mihi ~ntis inter dilecta puellas STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.163; ultra Pyrenen ~ntia nomina duxi SIL. 1.669; ~ntia bella 3.83; 8.598.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the Romans.

▸ concipe bella latura exitium ~ntibus SIL. 1.110.

**Laurentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Laurentum; (neut. as noun) an estate there.

▸ ~a uia V. MAX. 8.5.6; ~o .. in litore MART. 10.37.5; (*cf.*) media nox tepida, ~a (*as at Laurentum*) AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N);— ~um uel, si ita mauis, Laurens meum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.1.

**Laurentum** ~ī *neut.* A coastal town in Latium.

▸ MELA 2.71.

**laureola** ~ae *f.* Also **lōreola**. [LAVREA + -OLA] A small laurel branch, sprig of bay (esp. as used to announce a victory); (prov.) *~am in mustaceo quaerere*, i.e. to look for fame where it is most easily found.

▸ uelles .. tantum modo ut haberem negoti, quod esset ad ~am satis CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.2;—in eodem Amano coepit ~am in mustaceo quaerere *Att.* 5.20.4.

**Laureolus** ~ī *m.* A bandit whose execution was represented in a mime.

▸ MART. *Sp.* 7.4; JUV. 8.187; SUET. *Cal.* 57.4.

**laurētum** ~ī *neut.* Also **lōrētum**. [LAVRVS + -ĒTVM] A laurel-grove; (esp. as prop. name) a place on the Aventine Hill at Rome.

▸ tale .. ~um, ut triumphaturi Caesares inde laureas decerperent SUET. *Gal.* 1.1;— ~um ab eo quod ibi sepultus est Tatius rex VAR. *L.* 5.152; FEST. p.360M; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.138; IN LORETO MAIORE *Fast. Vall.* (*CIL* 1.p.240).

**laureus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LAVRVS + -EVS]

**1** Of the laurel tree, laurel.

▸ folia ~a CATO *Agr.* 76.3; VAR. *R.* 3.14.3; silua ~a *L.* 5.152; ~um nemus MART. 10.92.11; olei ~i cyathi III CELS. 5.18.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.137; ~is .. ramulis APUL. *Met.* 11.10.

**b** (of garlands) made of laurel branches.

▸ coronam illam ~am CIC. *Pis.* 58; 63; LIV. 23.11.5; V. MAX. 3.6.5; ~a serta LUC. 7.42.

**c** made of laurel wood.

▸ uectes iligneos, acrufolios, ~os, ulmeos facito CATO *Agr.* 31.1.

**2** Resembling laurel; *rosae ~ae* (see quot.); (as the name of varieties of pears or cherries).

▸ (fraxinum) ~is foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.63;—caliculos modice punicantes quos .. uulgus indoctum rosas ~as appellant APUL. *Met.* 4.2;—pira ~a .. diligenter inspicito COL. 12.10.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55; (cerasa) quae uocant ~a .. insitae (*sc.* cerasi) in lauru 15.104.

**laurex** ~icis *m.* [app. Balearic] The young of the rabbit.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.217.

**lauricomus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LAVRVS + COMA + -VS] Covered with laurel foliage.

▸ ~os .. per montis LUCR. 6.152.

**laurifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [LAVRVS + -FER] Bearing or producing laurels; decked with laurels, laurel-wreathed.

▸ ~eram tellurem PLIN. *Nat.* 15.134;—~eros .. currus LUC. 5.332; ~erae .. iuuentae 8.25.

**lauriger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [LAVRVS + -GER] = LAVRIFER.

▸ mons ~ero concussus uertice .. Parnasus PROP. 3.13.53;—~era .. manu 4.6.54; ~ero .. Phoebo OV. *Ars* 3.389; ~eros .. triumphos MART. 3.66.3; ~eros .. penates 8.1.1; ~eros .. ignis STAT. *Ach.* 1.509; SIL. 5.412.

**laurinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LAVRVS + -NVS] Of laurel, laurel-.

▸ oleum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 23.86; LARG. 156.

**Lauriōtis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Laurion in Attica; (in quot., of ashes formed in smelting silver).

▸ fit in argenti fornacibus spodos, quam uocant ~im PLIN. *Nat.* 34.132.

**Laurōnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Lauron in Hispania Tarraconensis.

▸ Tarraconensia atque ~ia (uina) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.71.

**laurus** ~ī or ~ūs *f.* [unkn.] FORMS: 4th decl., gen. sg. ~ūs PLIN. *Nat.* 23.158; LARG. 5; MART. 7.6.10; abl. ~ū HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.19, OV. *Met.* 14.720, TAC. *Hist.* 2.55; nom. and acc. pl. ~ūs VERG. *A.* 3.91; TIB. 2.5.63; OV. *Fast.* 4.953; SEN. *Oed.* 16; LUC. 1.287; STAT. *Theb.* 7.351.

**1** A laurel tree, bay.

▸ da sane hanc uirgam ~i PL. *Mer.* 677; ~um, murtum .. haec omnia a capite propagari .. oportet CATO *Agr.* 51; ~um Cypriam, Delphicam 133.2; uos, o ~i, carpam VERG. *Ecl.* 2.54; PROP. 2.13.33;—(*collect. sg.*) partim ~o et arbuto .. abundant SIS. *hist.* 60; ~i buxique et myrti .. silua CURT. 8.10.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.139;—(*sacred to Apollo*) VERG. *A.* 7.59; arborum genera numinibus suis dicata .. ut .. Apollini ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 12.3; (*w. ref. to Apollo's oracle, cf.* sense 1b) Pythia quae tripodi a Phoebi ~oque profatur LUCR. 1.739; hoc me Delphicae ~us monent SEN. *Oed.* 16; COL. 10.217.

**b** the foliage or other parts used for medicinal and sim. purposes.

▸ ~i bacae CELS. 5.12; ~us excalfactoriam naturam habet et foliis et cortice et bacis PLIN. *Nat.* 23.152; aqua .. ~um incoctam habente LARG. 10; si e ~u .. (fumus) fiat PLIN. *Nat.* 10.157;—(*eaten to obtain inspiration*) sic usque sacras innoxia ~us uescar TIB. 2.5.63; Myrtale bibit ~um MART. 5.4.6; JUV. 7.19.

**2** A sprig or branch of laurel:

**a** (used in relig. or magic ceremonies).

▸ cum capita uiridi ~o uelare imperant prophetae sancti STRAB. *trag.* 1; uittis et sacra redimitus tempora ~o VERG. *A.* 3.81; (*for purification*) cuperent lustrari .. si foret umida ~us JUV. 2.158;—(*in magic*) Daphnis me malus urit, ego hanc in Daphnide ~um VERG. *Ecl.* 8.83; iacet exstincto ~us adusta foco PROP. 2.28.36.

**b** (as a festive decoration).

▸ populus cum ~u ac floribus Galbae imagines circum templa tulit TAC. *Hist.* 2.55; ornare ~u domum *Ann.* 15.71; ornentur postes et grandi ianua ~o JUV. 6.79;—(*outside the house of Augustus*) Palatinae ~us OV. *Fast.* 4.953; *Tr.* 3.1.39; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.127.

**c** (as the sign of a victory, esp. used in triumphs).

▸ incurrit haec nostra ~us non solum in oculos, sed iam etiam in uoculas maleuolorum CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.2; uictricis .. ~os VERG. *Ecl.* 8.13; cui ~us aeternos honores Delmatico peperit triumpho HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.15; OV. *Met.* 14.720; missa est a Caesare ~us insignem ob cladem Germanae pubis PERS. 6.43; ~um fascibus imperatoriis addi TAC. *Ann.* 13.9; JUV. 8.253; (*dedicated to Jupiter in the Capitol*) sacras poscunt Capitolia ~us LUC. 1.287; nondum gremio Iouis Indica ~us STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.41; (*given to a victor in a contest*) uictorem .. Cloanthum declarat uiridique aduelat tempora ~o VERG. *A.* 5.246.

**d** (as the emblem of Apollo; also of poets).

▸ semper habebunt te coma, te citharae, te nostrae, ~e, pharetrae OV. *Met.* 1.559; omnibus immixtas cono super aspice ~us STAT. *Theb.* 7.351;—maluit et nostra ~um subtexere myrto *Silv.* 1.2.99; 4.8.19.

**3** A victory, triumph.

▸ Sarmaticae ~us nuntius ipse ueni MART. 7.6.10; cum .. Parthica ~o gloriam patris augeres PLIN. *Pan.* 14.1.

**laus¹** ~dis *f.* [cf. AS *leod* 'song', Goth. *liuþon* 'sing']

**1** Praise, commendation.

▸ non uideor meruisse ~dem, culpa caruisse arbitror PL. *Trin.* 1129; sibi uero hanc ~dem relinquont 'uixit, dum uixit, bene' TER. *Hec.* 461; imperator ~dem capit CATO *orat.* 176; si te ~s adlicere ad recte faciendum non potest CIC. *Phil.* 2.115; non modo sine contumelia sed etiam cum maxima ~de Pompei *Att.* 8.2.1; ea (*sc.* gloria) est consentiens ~s bonorum *Tusc.* 3.3; non minorem ~dem exercitus quam ipse imperator meritus uidebatur CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.5; primam hanc tibi magnus Apollo concedit ~dem VERG. *A.* 9.655; confessione .. omnium .. illam ~dem adeptus singulari arte aciem eo die instruxisse LIV. 30.35.5; plus erat in gladio quam curuo ~dis aratro OV. *Fast.* 2.517; ~dis est purum tenuisse ferrum SEN. *Her. O.* 1561; hanc nostram pro antiquorum ~de concordiam TAC. *Dial.* 16.3.

**b** (pl.) praises, eulogy; (phr.) *~dibus efferre*, *~dibus ferre*, or *~dibus tollere*, (sometimes *in* or *ad caelum*), to praise highly, extol; also *~des agere* or *habere* (w. dat.).

▸ quantis ~dibus suom erum seruos conlaudauit PL. *Capt.* 420; mulier .. quae ante domum mortui ~dis eius caneret VAR. *L.* 7.70; summis ornat senatum ~dibus CIC. *Clu.* 140; heroum ~des .. legere VERG. *Ecl.* 4.26; Dianae dicere ~des HOR. *Saec.* 76; uitiatam memoriam funebribus ~dibus reor LIV. 8.40.4; tisanae .. ~des uno uolumine condidit Hippocrates PLIN. *Nat.* 22.136; uirtutem militum ~dibus cumulat TAC. *Hist.* 2.57;—in caelum effert ~dibus Protagoram CIC. *Brut.* 292; eum summis ~dibus extulisti *Vat.* 41; CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.1;—consilium suum ~dibus ferebant 1.69.2; eum ~dibus ad caelum ferebant LIV. 9.10.3;—monumentum illud quod tu tollere ~dibus solebas CIC. *Att.* 4.17.7(16.14); *Fam.* 15.9.1;—asseri ~des ago NAEV. *com.* 33; perfidiae ~des gratiasque habemus merito magnas PL. *As.* 545; dis immortalibus ~des gratesque egit LIV. 26.48.3.

**c** (pred. dat.).

▸ uos eritis iudices ~din an uitio duci factum oporteat TER. *Ad.* 5; tu addis quod uitio est, demis quod ~di datur ACC. *trag.* 7; ut .. amicitiam .. nostram utrique nostrum ~di sperem fore CIC. *Fam.* 5.8.3; ~di in Graecia ducitur adulescentulis quam plurimos habuisse amatores NEP. pr.4; HOR. *S.* 2.3.99.

**2** Praise as enjoyed by the recipient, esteem, renown, reputation.

▸ praestatur ~s uirtuti ANDR. *trag.* 16; ~dis compos PL. *Am.* 642; ambo magna ~de, lauti fr.106; breuitas .. in uniuersa eloquentia ~dem non habet CIC. *Brut.* 50; alia .. uia ad eandem ~dem peruenerat 259; inuiderunt ~di et dignitati meae *Red. Pop.* 21; in damno meae ~dis rei p. commodo laetabor PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.7; quorum flagitiis commaculaterur bonorum ~s SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.3; ut .. Iphicratenses .. in summa ~de fuerint NEP. *Iph.* 2.4; quis tantam Rutulis ~dem .. attulerit VERG. *A.* 12.321; ambiguae ~dis ciuem V. MAX. 2.2.6; penes alias familias imperatoria ~s fuerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.52;—(*w. gen. of cause*) liberalitatis ~dem adsequi CIC. *Flac.* 89; ne ante partam rei militaris ~dem amitterent CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.7; Macrochir praecipuam habet ~dem amplissimae pulcherrimaeque corporis formae NEP. *Reg.* 1.4; penes quem perfecti huiusce belli ~s est LIV. 21.46.8; nulli nugarum ~de secundus MART. 9.pr.5;—(*pl.*) uir abundans bellicis ~dibus CIC. *Off.* 1.78; cuius funestae ~des .. *B. Hisp.* 17.2; tantus amor ~dum, tantae est uictoria curae VERG. *G.* 3.112; in magnis ~dibus malua est PLIN. *Nat.* 20.222.

**3** Praiseworthiness, excellence.

▸ genus, forma, uires, opes .. non habent in se ueram ~dem, quae deberi uirtuti uni putatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.342; quae ad ipsius orationis ~dem splendoremque pertinent 3.147; ab eo ~s imperatoria non admodum expectabatur *Luc.* 2; sunt hic .. sua praemia ~di VERG. *A.* 1.461; primam merui qui ~de coronam 5.355; mellis Attici in toto orbe summa ~s existimatur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.57.

**b** a cause of praise, praiseworthy thing, act, or quality, virtue, good point, merit.

▸ Pericles, qui cum floreret omni genere uirtutis, hac tamen fuit ~de clarissimus CIC. *Brut.* 28; *Off.* 3.77; ut de suis homines ~dibus libenter praedicant CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.4; quid tibi nunc .. pro ~dibus istis .. Aeneas .. dabit ..? VERG. *A.* 10.825; Italia .. inuictas habet ~des VITR. 6.1.11; rarissimam ~dem .. concupisti, innocentiam SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.6.2; (*of a person*) Fabiae ~s, Maxime, gentis OV. *Pont.* 4.6.9;—(*w. gen. of definition*) cum duae summae sint in oratore ~des, una subtiliter disputandi .. altera grauiter agendi CIC. *Brut.* 89; ~de insignis caudae melanurus OV. *Hal.* 113.

**c** *~s est* (w. inf., *ut* + subj., *quod*, or *si*) it is praiseworthy.

▸ at illa ~s est .. liberos hominem educare PL. *Mil.* 703; si cothurni ~s illa esset, ad pedem apte conuenire CIC. *Fin.* 3.46; CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.1; principibus placuisse uiris non ultima ~s est HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.35;—est .. illa ~s oratoris, ut abiecta atque obsoleta (uerba) fugiat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.150; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.191;—~s pudoris tui, quod ea te inuitum dicere uidebamus CIC. *Cael.* 8; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.81;—magna est ~s si superiores consilio uicisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.41; PLIN. *poet.* 2.1 (*Ep.* 7.9.11).

**Laus²** ~dis *f.* *Laus Pompeia*, A town in Cisalpine Gaul, near the modern Lodi.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.124; *CIL* 6.29728.

**lausiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Celtic] Stone chips.

▸ QVIVE LAPIDES ~AE EXPEDITAE IN LAPICAEDINIS ERVNT *CIL* 2.5181.54.

**Lausus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.)

**a** The son of Numitor.

▸ Ilia cum ~o de Numitore sati OV. *Fast.* 4.54.

**b** the son of Mezentius.

▸ VERG. *A.* 7.651.

**lautē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [LAVTVS + -Ē]

**1** Elegantly, finely.

▸ loquitur ~e et minime sordide PL. *Mil.* 1001; militem lepide et facete, ~e ludificarier uolo 1161; ut me hodie .. inlusseris ~issime CAECIL. *com.* 244; te curasti molliter ~eque munus administrasti tuom TER. *Ad.* 764; Laterensis existimatur ~e fecisse quod tribunatum pl. petere destitit ne iuraret CIC. *Att.* 2.18.2.

**2** Sumptuously, liberally.

▸ delicias suas .. parum ~e deuersari dicit CIC. *Ver.* 1.64; uiuebat ~e et indulgebat sibi liberalius NEP. *Cha.* 3.2; ut ego accipiar ~e HOR. *S.* 2.8.67; quare hic ~ius cenat? SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.4; regias .. domus, cum ~issime, praeter aes, aurum .. ebore tantum adornans PLIN. *Nat.* 36.46; si quis re sua ~ius usus sit ULP. *dig.* 5.3.25.12.

**lautia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [prob. < DAVTIA, perh. connected w. DŌ¹] The entertainment provided for foreign guests of the state at Rome.
▸ MVNVSQVE EIS EX FORMVLA LOCVM ~AQVE .. EIS LOCARE MITTEREQVE IVBERENT *CIL* 1.588.8; locus inde ~aque legatis praeberi iussa LIV. 28.39.19; 30.17.14; 33.24.5; 35.23.11; PAUL. *Fest.* p.68M;—(*transf.*) hospitium ac loca ~a mihi praebiturum APUL. *Met.* 3.26; 9.11.

**lauticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LAVTVS + -ICIVS¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~a farina appellabatur ex tritico aqua consperso PAUL. *Fest.* p.118M.

**lautitia** ~ae *f.* [LAVTVS + -IA] Elegance of living, sumptuousness, luxury.
▸ ante meum aduentum fama ad te de mea noua ~a ueniet CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.8; 9.20.1; ~ae locupletium maria ipsa Neptunumque clauserunt COL. 8.16.3; ad cenas ~a transfertur SEN. *Ep.* 114.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.119; ~a epularum magnificentia PAUL. *Fest.* p.117M.
**b** (pl.) luxurious arrangements or appointments.
▸ nobis .. ~as mirantibus PETR. 34.8; 47.8; munditiarum ~arumque studiosissimum SUET. *Jul.* 46; *Aug.* 71.1; inhumanae mensae ~is eas opipare reficit APUL. *Met.* 5.8.

**lautiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*lautius* (LAVTVS) + -CVLVS] Somewhat elegant, rather fine.
▸ uestem .. ~am proferunt APUL. *Met.* 7.9.

**Lautulae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Lautolae**.
**a** A place in Rome where there were hot springs.
▸ ~ae ab lauando, quod ibi ad Ianum geminum aquae caldae fuerunt VAR. *L.* 5.156; PAUL. *Fest.* p.118M.
**b** a town in Latium near Anxur.
▸ LIV. 7.39.7; 9.23.4.

**lautumiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **lātomiae**. [Gk λατομίαι] A stone quarry, esp. used as a prison or place of confinement; a particular district in Rome on the north-east of the Capitol containing quarries.
▸ inde ibis porro in ~as lapidarias PL. *Capt.* 723; uel in ~is uel in pistrino mauelim agere aetatem praepeditus latere forti ferreo *Poen.* 827; ~as Syracusanas omnes audistis CIC. *Ver.* 5.68; triumuiri carceris ~arum intentiorem custodiam habere iussi LIV. 32.26.17; 37.3.8; SEN. *Con.* 9.4.21; captus .. per cauernam ~arum euasit angustias PLIN. *Nat.* 11.185; PAUL. *Fest.* p.117M;—Cato atria duo .. in ~is .. in publicum emit LIV. 39.44.6.

**lautus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **lōtus**. [pple. of LAVŌ] FORMS: *lotus* usu. only w. participial force, app. adjl. in PETR. 40.7 (cj.).
**1** Washed, clean.
▸ (*of persons*) sine cura laetus ~us ENN. *Sat.* 14; candide uestitus, ~us exornatusque ambulat PL. *Cas.* 768; uenire unctum atque ~um e balineis TER. *Ph.* 339; tibi inuideo, quod unis uestimentis tam diu ~us es CIC. *Flac.* 70; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.44;—(*of things*) uinum condito in dolia ~a et pura et sicca CATO *Agr.* 112.3; ~am (brassicam) siccam sale aceto sparsam esse 157.5; balneas .. parum ~as fuisse GRACCH. *orat.* 45.
**2** Having an air of respectability, substance, etc., well turned out, fine.
▸ est lepida et ~a. ut sapit! PL. *Poen.* 1197ᵃ; ~um conuiuam AFRAN. *com.* 368; ~issimum oppidum .. municipum honestissimorum CIC. *Phil.* 13.18; prope diem uideo bonorum, id est ~orum et locupletum, urbem refertam fore *Att.* 8.1.3; ut in magna familia sunt alii ~iores .. serui .. ut atrienses *Parad.* 37; equites Romani ~issimi et plurimi *Phil.* 3.16; conuiuia ~a CATUL. 47.5; NEP. *Att.* 13.6; ~is .. Carinis VERG. *A.* 8.361.
**b** (of conduct, etc.) splendid.
▸ nihil tibi erit ~ius, nihil gloriosius CIC. *Fam.* 15.14.4; illa (*sc.* opera) ~ior ac splendidior *Off.* 2.52; Scrofa uellem haberet ubi posset; est enim ~um negotium *Att.* 6.1.13;—(*of language*) in propriis ut ~issima (uerba) eligamus *Opt. Gen.* 4.
**3** Sumptuous, luxurious.
▸ regionem .. in qua ~issimum receptaculum casa est SEN. *Dial.* 12.9.3; cocos tum panem ~ioribus coquere solitos PLIN. *Nat.* 18.108; hoc ~um uocat .. unum ponere ferculis tot assem MART. 11.31.20; ~us erat Tuscis Porsena fictilibus 14.98.2; quippe haec merces ~issima JUV. 7.175; (*w. inf.*) nec rhombos ideo libertis ponere ~us PERS. 6.23.

**lax** (see quot.; cf. LACIŌ).
▸ lacit decipiendo inducit. ~ etenim fraus est PAUL. *Fest.* p.116M.

**laxāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [LAXŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** Free space, room.
▸ digitum pollicem ~i facito CATO *Agr.* 19.2; ambulationi ~um .. fecit VITR. 3.3.8; stadium ita figuratum, ut possint hominum copiae cum ~o athletas certantes spectare 5.11.4; surgit aura, cum datum est ~um corporibus SEN. *Nat.* 5.3.3; ut exiguum ~i habeant COL. 6.2.4.
**2** Free time, leisure, intermission, respite.
▸ nactus in nauigatione nostra pusillum ~i TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.3; legionibus nostris ad confirmandos animos salutare ~um daret V. MAX. 3.2.8; dabimus aliquod ~um, in desidiam uero otiumque non resoluemus SEN. *Dial.* 4.21.6; (*w.* ab) si quid ~i a bello Samnitium esset LIV. 9.41.12; (*w. gen.*) seriarum ~a curarum PLIN. *Pan.* 82.9; tempus .. numerandum est .. cum quodam ~o itineris NERAT. *dig.* 50.5.4.
**3** Relaxation of restrictions, latitude, scope, freedom, opportunity.
▸ non modo causae sed ne legi quidem quicquam per tribunum plebis ~i datum est CIC. *Clu.* 89; nihil ~i nec ueniae habere (leges) LIV. 2.3.4; ut .. minus .. ~i daretur iis ad auxilia Hannibali summittenda 22.37.9; (*w. gen.*) haec .. uerba uideo admittere aliquod augendi ~um FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.182(196N).

**laxātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LAXŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of loosening.
▸ ut .. ~o earum (*sc.* metarum) aut coartatio efficiat aut uehementem aut lenem .. aquae influentem cursum VITR. 9.8.6.
**2** Free space, room.
▸ trabes .. ita sint compactae .. ut compactura duorum digitorum habeant ~onem VITR. 4.7.4.

**laxātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of LAXŌ] In senses of vb., esp.; Large in extent, spacious; loose, slack.
▸ quia ~ior est materia SEN. *Con.* 9.5.15;—maceratas (uirgas) indicio est membrana ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 19.17.

**laxē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [LAXVS + -Ē]
**1** Over a large area, widely, spaciously; *~e habitare*, to live in a roomy house.
▸ ubi ~ius patet (Pallene) MELA 2.33; Mercurii stella ~issime (uagatur) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.66; nec aliud (quam aurum) ~ius dilatatur 33.61;—habitare ~e et magnifice uoluit CIC. *Dom.* 115; SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.4; (*fig.*) habet ubi se .. ~e explicet magnus animus 9.3.2.
**b** with room to spare, roomily, loosely.
▸ medio ~e ponere membra toro OV. *Am.* 2.10.18; uasa .. quae singulas uuas ~e recipiant COL. 12.44.7; lignum .. ~e .. distans tantum cacuminis filo adhaeret PLIN. *Nat.* 13.33; quo ~ius dimicaretur SUET. *Jul.* 39.3.
**c** with large intervals, sparsely.
▸ ut ~ius subacto solo deponat semina COL. 5.4.3; ~ius uites ponere *Arb.* 4.3.
**2** On a large scale, liberally, lavishly.
▸ sin res ~e labat PL. *St.* 521; de numero pastorum alii angustius, alii ~ius constituere solent VAR. *R.* 2.10.10; in hostico ~ius rapto suetis uiuere LIV. 28.24.6; utuntur illo (*sc.* tempore) ~ius SEN. *Dial.* 10.8.2.
**3** Slackly, loosely.
▸ ~e suspensa cilicia SIS. *hist.* 107; cum apparitor .. ~e uinciret (manus) LIV. 9.10.7; huic decet inflatos ~e iacuisse capillos OV. *Ars* 3.145; CELS. 7.4.4.A; LUC. 4.451.
**b** without attention, carelessly, slackly.
▸ speranti .. Romanos .. remoto metu ~ius licentiusque futuros SAL. *Jug.* 87.4.
**c** without close temporal limits.
▸ si ~ius uolent proferre diem CIC. *Att.* 13.13.4(14.1).

**laxitās** ~ātis *f.* [LAXVS + -TĀS]
**1** Spaciousness, largeness, wideness.
▸ ut omnium domos et ~ate et dignitate superaret CIC. *Dom.* 116; SAL. *Hist.* 4.76; specus .. in tantam ~atem excauatus SEN. *Ep.* 41.3; incumbit (uentus), quo liberior exitus inuitat et loci ~as *Nat.* 5.8.1; ne spatiorum ~as .. pecudi praebeat fugam COL. 9.1.4; ~as mundi PLIN. *Nat.* 14.5; SUET. *Nero* 31.1.
**b** extent, width.
▸ $\overline{XV}$ p. ~ate insessa PLIN. *Nat.* 5.62; 6.138.
**c** wideness of intervals, sparseness.
▸ nec nisi spatiosa in cubitu ~as tuta PLIN. *Nat.* 8.169; 17.94.
**2** A wide area, expanse.
▸ ubi in magna ~ate corpora pauca uersantur SEN. *Nat.* 5.2; spatiosior ~as dicioni (aestus) paret PLIN. *Nat.* 2.218; ~as Propontis appellatur, angustiae Thracius Bosporus 4.76; Palaestines tota ~as 5.77.
**b** vacant space, room.
▸ uindemiatoribus .. hae semitae .. opportunam ~atem praebent COL. 4.18.2.
**3** Freedom of movement.
▸ spiritus .. non solita ~ate discurrens [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.18; sin .. aprum meum ferum in suam naturalem ~atem dimisisses PROC. *dig.* 41.1.55.
**4** Relaxed condition, absence of strain.
▸ naturalis .. animi remissio ac ~as SEN. *Ep.* 66.14.

**laxō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [LAXVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To make larger, widen, extend; (also transf.); (refl.) to increase in size, spread out.
▸ ut forum ~aremus CIC. *Att.* 4.17.7; numquam .. corpora uestra ~abitis SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.6; in multas ~antur Tartara poenas LUC. 3.17; (*w. abl.*) centena si quis mea pectora ~et uoce deus STAT. *Theb.* 12.797; propera stomachum ~are sagina JUV. 4.67;—spes .. tuas ~a LUC. 5.533;—inde se rursus .. ~at (mare) MELA 1.6; (lilii) ab angustiis in latitudinem paulatim sese ~antis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23.
**b** to make further apart or less dense, spread out, scatter, rarefy; (also intr.) to make room, scatter.
▸ signa inferre et manipulos ~are iussit CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.2; ~ata prima acies LIV. 27.18.17; Persae cedebant et ~auerunt ordines CURT. 4.15.31; LUC. 6.72; qua ~ant rami nemus STAT. *Theb.* 2.531; ~antur coetus resolutaque .. agmina discedunt *Ach.* 1.554; diffusas patulo ~abat (quercus) stipite frondes SIL. 5.487; densatus et ~atus aer QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.16; TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; (*w.* in + *acc.*) terra .. in tenuis ~ata uias *Aetna* 109;—uacat una Danais, has ego explebo uices: ~ate manes SEN. *Her. O.* 949.
**c** to extend (a period).
▸ ~are certe tempus immitis fugae (*i.e. postpone exile*) genero licebat SEN. *Med.* 420; longiore potius dierum spatio ~abit dicendi necessitatem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.22.
**2** To lay open, open up (a cavity, passage, outlet, etc.).
▸ uia uix tandem uocis ~ata dolore est VERG. *A.* 11.151; ad ~ata magis conixa foramina retis OV. *Hal.* 28; demittendus est .. digitus .. ut .. sinum ~et CELS. 7.19.2; Siculi uerticis ~a specum SEN. *Her. F.* 80; ora .. ~auit .. Aetnae LUC. 1.545; concussa .. tellus ~et iter fluuiis 4.116; ad ~andas siccandasque fistulas PLIN. *Nat.* 24.88; cruor .. tenuis uenarum ~at hiatus STAT. *Theb.* 9.530; (*cf.*) aura portum ~auit melior MART. 10.104.18.
**b** to rid of encumbrances, clear.
▸ animas .. deturbat ~atque foros VERG. *A.* 6.412; qualis procumbit .. quercus .. ingentemque aera ~at STAT. *Theb.* 9.534; ~abat ferro campum SIL. 6.319; (*poet.*) innumera ~auit caede pharetras STAT. *Theb.* 7.353;—(*w. dat.*) animo locum ~a SEN. *Ep.* 15.2; ~abat sedem uenturis Portitor umbris SIL. 9.251.
**3** To undo, loose (bonds, fastenings, bolts, doors, etc.).
▸ ut .. uenae tabularum saepius hiscant quam ~are queant compages taurea uincla LUCR. 6.1071; uincla epistulae ~auit NEP. *Paus.* 4.1; pinea furtim ~at claustra Sinon VERG. *A.* 2.259; ~at fores SEN. *Her. F.* 962; Herculeos .. ~auit .. nodos LUC. 4.632; ~are catenas 10.57; Ausonium ~are iugum (*i.e. throw off the Roman yoke*) SIL. 11.17; (*refl.*) qua se comminssa ~auerat SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.2; (*fig.*) tantum abest ut ego ex eo (uinclo) quo astricti sumus ~ari aliquid uelim CIC. *Att.* 6.2.1.
**4** To free from fastenings or restraint, untie, let go; to unsheathe (a sword); to lose hold of, drop.
▸ excussos .. ~are rudentis VERG. *A.* 3.267; uela puppis ~at SEN. *Tro.* 1179; sonipes rapuit ~atus habenas SIL. 9.657; cum .. ~arentur iumenta cetera APUL. *Met.* 9.15;—(*w. abl.*) libidinum uinculis ~atos CIC. *Sen.* 7; pharetra graues ~auit umeros SEN. *Her. O.* 788; iam pectus amictu ~abat STAT. *Ach.* 1.875; (*w.* ab) tamquam ~aret elatum pedem ab stricto nodo LIV. 24.7.5;—nunc ferrum ~are cupit STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.199;—lapillum .. qui ~atur somno PLIN. *Nat.* 10.59; fessi .. humeri gestamina ~ant SIL. 1.529.
**b** to weaken the attachment of, detach, loosen.
▸ ~atur hic (*sc.* cortex) plaga non adimitur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.58; inducenda cutis, quae .. ~anda est CELS. 7.33.2; obnixo ferrum ~auit (aper) in armo STAT. *Theb.* 2.475; ~ato ceciderunt sidera caelo 10.145.
**c** (transf.) to release, let go.
▸ (*pass.*) cum ~ati curis sumus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.44; omne uitium ~atur et prodit SEN. *Ep.* 83.20; ~antur adyto fata *Thy.* 681; tandem ~ata dolori uox inuenit iter STAT. *Theb.* 5.606; (*refl.*) ut istis te molestiis ~es LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.3.
**5** To dissolve, disintegrate, loosen (solid substances); (also transf.).
▸ siue die ~atur humus OV. *Ep.* 2.123; incipiet .. (terra) .. ~ata ire in umorem SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.6; tura ~antur focis *Her. O.* 734; ubi lucidus .. ortus .. ~auit sole pruinas STAT. *Theb.* 3.469; Alpina corpora .. quasi sole ~antur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.20(2.4.2); (*poet.*) tertius horrentem Zephyris ~auerat annum Phoebus STAT. *Theb.* 4.1;—in .. breues geminas longam ~are secundam MAUR. 1133.
**b** to cause openings or gaps in.
▸ ubi plurimis locis ~ari coepit (nauis) SEN. *Ep.* 30.2; terra .. immenso sinu ~ata patuit *Oed.* 583; tellus pulsu ~ata tridentis LUC. 2.456; pectora .. uolneribus ~ata nouis 6.658; quidquid .. ~at perspicuo labella risu MART. 2.41.18; ceu saepta nouus iam moenia ~et fossor STAT. *Theb.* 2.418.
**6** To allow to go slack, release the tension of; to unstring (a bow); (intr.) to go slack.
▸ ~ato .. eculeo V. MAX. 3.3.ext.3; ~atis habenis CURT. 4.9.24; Zephyro numquam ~ante rudentes LUC. 9.1004; STAT. *Theb.* 1.480; nostra fatiscit ~aturque chelys *Silv.* 4.4.33; TAC. *Ann.* 6.14; (*fig.*) arma permittit populis frenosque furentibus ira ~at LUC. 7.125; PHAED. 3.14.11;—~auit uictos arcus SEN. *Oed.* 469;—scarus .. uimen sub uerbere caudae ~ans subsequitur OV. *Hal.* 14.
**b** to relax (the body or parts of it); (pass. and refl.) to become relaxed or slack.
▸ quies ~auerat artus VERG. *A.* 5.857; CELS. 2.14.3; ad .. neruos ~andos PLIN. *Nat.* 23.157; ~ato .. genu STAT. *Theb.* 11.511; fortia ~at bracchia *Ach.* 1.327; cum ille .. manus ~asset GEL. 15.16.4; (*cf.*) tigris .. bella cupit ~atque genas et temperat unguis STAT. *Theb.* 2.130;—~antur corpora rugis OV. *Ars* 3.73; tres rugae subeant et se cutis arida ~et JUV. 6.144.
**7** To relax, recreate (the mind); (also pass., of a person) to take one's ease, relax.
▸ qui .. ~aret iudicum animos CIC. *Brut.* 322; CURT. 3.6.11; animosa .. pectora ~et sera quies STAT. *Theb.* 3.392; Bacchi munera duram ~arunt mentem SIL. 11.286; ~are animum lusu calculorum PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.5;—(*w.* ab) ab hac contentione disputationis animos nostros curamque ~emus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.230; ab absiduis laboribus itinerum pugnarumque ~auerat animum LIV. 32.5.2;—et bonus aetherio ~atur nectare Caesar MART. 4.8.9.
**8** To reduce in intensity or severity, lessen, slacken, weaken; (also intr.) to be reduced, fall.
▸ quanto facilius nos non ~are modos, sed totos mutare

possumus? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.254; ~abant curas Verg. *A.* 9.225; ~andi annonam Liv. 2.34.12; ut sibi .. ~aret aliquid laboris 9.16.15; post multa uirtus opera ~ari solet Sen. *Her. F.* 476; dum aliorum necessitates et angustias ~ent *Ben.* 4.13.2; temeritate ~ata Petr. 82.4; hysopum suffocationes ~at (*relieves*) Plin. *Nat.* 26.160; ~abit iniquas custos excubias Sil. 7.318; non quidquid meris adicietur adfectibus .. miserationem securitate ~abit? Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.52; si hanc intentionem .. ~auero Plin. *Ep.* 4.13.2;—(*darkness*) sola .. nigrantis ~abant astra tenebras Stat. *Theb.* 12.254; *Silv.* 5.1.256; ~ata lucida nocte claustra nitent Sil. 13.550;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) effreni ~entur in otia mores Stat. *Theb.* 7.30;—annona haud multum ~auerat quia .. subuehi frumentum non poterat Liv. 26.20.11.

**laxus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. *langueo*; Gk λήγω; OIr. *lacc*; ON *slakr*, Eng. *slack*] Forms: *laxsus BGU* 2.611.3.14.

**1** Spacious, wide, ample, roomy. ▸ Volusi annales .. ~as scombris saepe dabunt tunicas Catul. 95.8; monet in (l)axiores agros .. ut egrediantur Sal. *Hist.* 3.98.b; siluae ambulationesque ~iores Vitr. 6.5.2; reliquerat interualla .. qua satis ~o spatio equi permitti possent Liv. 10.5.6; ~um .. per aethera ludit Perseus Man. 5.599; contractas emptionibus complures domos .. quo ~ior fieret ipsius Vell. 2.81.3; ~ius intestinum .. quod colum nominant Cels. 1.7; fieri primum angustissimum orbem, deinde ~iorem Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.2; si tam ~a rura sunt, ut .. Col. 7.12.10; Mart. 2.30.4; Plin. *Pan.* 50.6; (*in fig. phr.*) benignitatis fines introrsus referre et illi minus ~um limitem aperire Sen. *Ben.* 1.15.2.

**2** Not closely packed, loose in arrangement or structure. ▸ socordius ire miles occipere .. ~iore agmine Sal. *Hist.* 3.25; Liv. 22.50.9; quo excelsior, eo solutior ~iorque est (turbo) Sen. *Nat.* 7.9.3; riguus locus spatia ~iora desiderat Col. 4.30.5; Luc. 2.71.

**3** Not drawn tight, slack; (of bows) unstrung. ▸ ~os .. immittere funis Verg. *A.* 8.708; qui iam contento, iam ~o fune laborat Hor. *S.* 2.7.20; ~as canibus tacitis mittite habenas Sen. *Phaed.* 31;—(*in fig. phr.*) commodissimum esse quam ~issimas habenas habere amicitiae Cic. *Amic.* 45; dum se laetus ad auras palmes agit ~is per purum immissus habenis Verg. *G.* 2.364;—~os referunt .. arcus *A.* 11.874; Scythae ~o meditantur arcu cedere campis Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.23; Ov. *Rem.* 702; Stat. *Theb.* 4.163.

**4** Not tightly fitting, loose. ▸ eos (*sc.* modiolos) circumplumbato, caueto ne ~i sient Cato *Agr.* 20.2; ~os .. circlos ceruici subnecte Verg. *G.* 3.166; in .. sinum .. ~us (anulus) .. cadam Ov. *Am.* 2.15.14; Mart. 14.169.1; (*obsc.*) *Priap.* 17.3; Lydia tam ~a est equitis quam culus aeni Mart. 11.21.1;—(*of clothing*) male ~us in pede calceus haeret Hor. *S.* 1.3.31; et fluit effuso cui toga ~a sinu Tib. 1.6.40; in ~a nixa pedem solea Prop. 2.29.40; tunica .. ~a Ov. *Ep.* 15.249; ~is arcent mala frigora bracis *Tr.* 5.7.49; ~ior .. toga Sen. *Con.* 2.6.2.

**b** hanging loosely or in folds. ▸ ~os .. suspendit aranea cassis Verg. *G.* 4.247; quodsi .. (auster) turbauit lintea puppis incubuitque sinu ~o Germ. *Arat.* 408; Sen. *Her. F.* 154; panticibus ~is Mart. 6.64.19; folle minus ~ast et minus arta pila 14.45.2.

**5** (of joints, doors, openings, etc.) Wide open, gaping; (of fastenings) loosed, untied. ▸ ~is laterum compagibus omnes accipiunt .. imbrem Verg. *A.* 1.122; surda sit oranti tua ianua, ~a ferenti Ov. *Am.* 1.8.77; uolnere ~o diffusum .. dirum .. uirus Luc. 1.614; fodit .. tonsis ora ~a lentiscis Mart. 6.74.3;—non .. praedator .. ~is abiget iumenta capistris Calp. *Ecl.* 1.41.

**b** having openings, breached. ▸ non bene de ~is cassibus exit aper Ov. *Ars* 1.372; ~i muri [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.15.

**6** (of parts of the body) Relaxed, loose. ▸ quidnam igitur tenerum et ~a ceruice legendum? Pers. 1.98; ~um .. caput .. oscitat 3.58; ~is .. labris 3.102; ~am .. cutem Mart. 5.79.4; [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.13; (*cf.*) ~os cui dare .. rictus gaudent (leones) Mart. 1.104.17; ~o .. morsu Stat. *Silv.* 2.5.6.

**b** (of the mind) at ease, relaxed. ▸ in utroque .. eadem est animi magnitudo, in altero remissa et ~a, in altero pugnax et intenta Sen. *Ep.* 66.12.

**c** (of vocal sounds) open, broad. ▸ si ita dicas: 'quam das finem' .. ~iorem uocis sonum feceris Gel. 13.21.12.

**7** (of time) Lengthy, prolonged; long-lasting, prolix; (of a date) far ahead, distant. ▸ si ad cogitandum uoltis sumere tempus sumite ~si spatii *BGU* 2.611.3.14; tempus sibi et quidem ~ius uindicauit Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.14;—~ioribus paulo longioribusque uerbis Gel. 16.1.3;—diem statuo satis ~am, quam ante si soluerint, dico me centesimas ducturum Cic. *Att.* 6.1.16; Liv. 39.17.2; Proc. *dig.* 45.1.113.

**8** Free from impediments, unrestricted; (of discipline) slack, lax; (of prices) not stiff, easy. ▸ ut ~ior eis agendi facultas sit Papin. *dig.* 31.76.8;—milites .. ~iore imperio quam antea habere Sal. *Jug.* 64.5;—cum pace ~ior etiam annona rediit Liv. 2.52.1.

**lea** ~ae *f.* [formed from leō] A lioness. ▸ panthera et ~a Var. *L.* 3.4 (*gram.* 8); irritata ~ae iaciebant corpora saltu Lucr. 5.1318; ~a, cum catulis lactantibus ubera praebet Ov. *Ars* 2.375; *Fast.* 2.88; Sen. *Ag.* 740; V. Fl. 3.737; Stat. *Theb.* 10.414; quos Iuppiter .. in leonem et ~am conuertit Hyg. *Fab.* 185.6.

**leaena** ~ae *f.* [Gk λέαινα] A lioness. ▸ Var. *L.* 5.100; Cic. *Glor.* 12; num te ~a .. procreauit? Catul. 60.1; torua ~a lupum sequitur Verg. *Ecl.* 2.63; [Tib.] 3.6.15; Ov. *Am.* 2.14.36; Plin. *Nat.* 10.176; Stat. *Ach.* 1.168.

**Lēandrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Leander. ▸ ~us Hellespontus Sil. 8.621.

**Lēandrus,** ~os ~ī *m.* Leander, the lover of Hero who swam the Hellespont to visit her. ▸ Ov. *Ep.* 18.1; 18.40; Mart. 14.181.1; quod nocturna tibi, ~e, pepercerit unda *Sp.* 25.1.

**Learchēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Learchus. ▸ maesta ~as mater tumulauerat umbras Ov. *Fast.* 6.491.

**Learchus** ~ī *m.* The son of Athamas and Ino, who was killed by his father in a fit of madness. ▸ Ov. *Met.* 4.516; *Fast.* 6.490; Hyg. *Fab.* 1.

**Lebedus,** ~os ~ī *f.* An Ionian coastal city, largely depopulated in the Augustan period. ▸ Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.6; Vell. 1.4.3; Mela 1.88; Plin. *Nat.* 5.116.

**Lēber** arch. form of līber[1].

**lebēs** ~ētis *m.* [Gk λέβης] A cauldron. ▸ Dodonaeos .. ~etas Verg. *A.* 3.466; tertia dona facit geminos ex aere ~etas 5.266; Ov. *Ep.* 3.31; curui .. ~etes *Met.* 12.243; ~etem aureum Hyg. *Fab.* 273.13.

**Lechaeum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~ae ~ārum *f. pl.* The port of Corinth on the Corinthian gulf. ▸ Prop. 3.21.19; Liv. 32.23.11;—~ae, Corinthiorum portus Plin. *Nat.* 4.12.

**Lechaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Lechaeum. ▸ spatiis .. ~is Grat. 227.

**leciō** ~ōnis *f.* see legiō.

**lectārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [lectvs[2] + -ārivs] A maker of couches or beds. ▸ *CIL* 6.7988.

**lectē** *adv.* ~issimē. [lectvs[1] + -ē] (quoted by Varro as typical adv. formed from a pf. pple.). ▸ ab lego ~e ac ~issime Var. *L.* 6.36.

**lectīca** ~ae *f.* [lectvs[2] + *-ica* (cf. -icvs)] A litter. ▸ is in ~a ferebatur Gracch. *orat.* 46; ~a octaphoro ferebatur Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; in hortos ad Pompeium ~a latus sum *Q. fr.* 2.5.3; repente aperuit ~am 2.8.2; comparasti ad ~am homines Catul. 10.16; *B. Hisp.* 32.7; Hor. *S.* 1.2.98; uix ~ae agitationem .. patiens Liv. 27.29.2; ~a militari Curt. 7.6.7; Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.7; Tac. *Ann.* 12.69; Juv. 1.121; (*app. applied to a bird's nest*) semine .. abiecto in mollibus arborum ~is Plin. *Nat.* 17.99.

**lectīcāriola** ~ae *f.* [lectīcārivs + -ola] (Humorous f. dim. of lectīcārivs, applied to a woman committing adultery with litter-bearers). ▸ ancillariolum tua te uocat uxor, et ipsa ~a est Mart. 12.58.2.

**lectīcārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [lectīca + -ārivs] A litter bearer, chairman. ▸ coquos, pistores, ~ios Cic. *S. Rosc.* 134; *B. Hisp.* 32.8; e turba pedisequorum ~iorumque Col. 1.pr.12; Petr. 96.4; Suet. *Otho* 6.3; si idem ~ius sit et cocus Paul. *dig.* 32.99.4; *CIL* 8.20574.

**lectīcula** ~ae *f.* [lectīca + -vla] A small litter. ▸ ut .. mecum simul ~a concursare possis Cic. *Fam.* 7.1.5; *Div.* 1.55; Scipio ~a in aciem inlatus Liv. 24.42.5; V. Max. 1.7.4; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N); (*used for study*) a cena in ~am se lucubratoriam recipiebat Suet. *Aug.* 78.1.

**b** a bier. ▸ elatus est in ~a .. sine ulla pompa funeris Nep. *Att.* 22.4; Tac. *Hist.* 3.67.

**c** (applied to a hen's nestingplace). ▸ gallina consuetae ~ae spreto cubili Apul. *Met.* 9.33.

**lecticulus** ~ī *m.* [lectvs[2] + -cvlvs] A bed. ▸ continere se in ~o debet aeger Cels. 2.12.2.e.

**lectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [legō[2] + -tiō]

**1** The action of gathering. ▸ saxosum (tractum) facile est expedire ~one lapidum Col. 2.2.12.

**2** The action of picking, choosing, selection; esp. ~*o senatus*, the revision of the membership of the senate usually undertaken by the censors. ▸ illud os .. fuisse ut hos iudices legere auderet! quorum ~one duplex imprimeretur rei publicae dedecus Cic. *Phil.* 5.16;—ob infamem atque inuidiosam senatus ~onem Liv. 9.29.7; 9.30.1; senatorum .. numerum .. ad modum pristinum .. redegit duabus ~onibus Suet. *Aug.* 35.1.

**3** A reading, perusal. ▸ ut nullius scriptum exstet dignum quidem ~one quod sit antiquius Cic. *Brut.* 69; ~onem sine ulla delectatione neglego *Tusc.* 2.7; ~ones rerum uetustarum Sen. *Dial.* 4.2.3; in libris improbatae ~onis Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.4.1;—(*aloud*) neque umquam sine aliqua ~one apud eum cenatum est Nep. *Att.* 14.1; oportet .. ~one uti uehementi Cels. 4.10.1;—(*as a training*) ~o ueterum oratorum et poetarum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.48; ut studiosi iuuenes ~one seuera irrigarentur Petr. 4.3; qui .. ~one multa .. copiosam sibi uerborum supellectilem compararit Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.28.

**4** That which is read, reading matter; a passage in a book, text; (pl. as the title of a book) readings. ▸ ~o non cruda, sed multa iteratione mollita .. memoriae .. tradatur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.19; cum soleret ex ~one cotidiana quaestiones .. proponere Suet. *Tib.* 56;—meministi autem tu plurimas ~ones, quibus usque adhuc uersatus es Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.106(54N);—Caesellius .. Vindex in ~onibus suis antiquis Gel. 3.16.11; quod Pomponius libris ~onum probat Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.7.6.

**lectisphagitēs** ~is *m.* [Gk] A kind of wine made from herbs. ▸ uocarunt (uinum) et scyzinum et itaeomelin et ~en (*s.v.l.*), quorum iam oblitterata ratio est Plin. *Nat.* 14.111.

**lectisterniātor** ~ōris *m.* [lectisternivm + -tor] A person who spreads couches. ▸ tu esto ~or. tu argentum eluito Pl. *Ps.* 162.

**lectisternium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [lectvs[2] + sternō + -ivm] A special festival of supplication at which a banquet was offered to the gods, couches being spread for them to recline upon. ▸ ~io tunc primum in urbe Romana facto Liv. 5.13.6; 7.2.2; ~ium .. placandis habitum est deis 8.25.1; ~ium .. imperatum—et eum lectum senatores strauerunt—et conuiuium publicum 22.1.20; V. Max. 2.4.5.

**lectitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [legō[2] + -itō]

**1** To gather repeatedly, be in the habit of collecting. ▸ constat .. eos .. litoribus conchulas et umbilicos ~asse V. Max. 8.8.1.

**2** To read repeatedly, be in the habit of reading. ▸ ~auisse Platonem studiose .. dicitur Cic. *Brut.* 121; ex iis quos nunc ~o auctores *Att.* 12.18.1; libros .. conquisitos ~atosque Tac. *Ann.* 14.50; quod non legendos libros, sed ~andos capit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.8; Suet. *Cal.* 16.1; Gel. 12.15.1; litteras ter et quater aueo .. ~are Apul. *Apol.* 94.

**lectiuncula** ~ae *f.* [lectiō + -cvla] Short or light reading. ▸ quin .. matutina tempora ~is consumpseris Cic. *Fam.* 7.1.1.

**lector** ~ōris *m.* [legō[2] + -tor] A reader. ▸ ne uellicatim aut saltuatim scribendo ~orum animos impediremus Sis. *hist.* 127; nihil est .. aptius ad delectationem ~oris Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.4; ne .. defatigemus ~ores Nep. *Lys.* 2.1; Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.35; Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.2; adsiduo ruptae ~ore columnae Juv. 1.13.

**b** a person employed to read aloud, a professional reader. ▸ ex eius scriptore et ~ore Diphilo Cic. *de Orat.* 1.136; 2.223; cum ~or aut lyristes .. inductus est Plin. *Ep.* 9.17.3; ~oribus aut fabulatoribus arcessitis Suet. *Aug.* 78.2.

**lectrix** ~icis *f.* [legō[2] + -trix] A female reader. ▸ *CIL* 6.8786; 6.33473.

**lectulus** ~ī *m.* [lectvs[2] + -vlvs] A couch, bed. ▸ ~os .. ilignis pedibu' faciundos dedit Ter. *Ad.* 585; ut .. me in meo ~o trucidaret Cic. *Sul.* 52; a ducenda .. uxore sic abhorret ut libero ~o neget esse quicquam iucundius *Att.* 14.13.5; membra postquam semimortua ~o iacebant Catul. 50.15; et o tu ~e deliciis facte beate meis! Prop. 2.15.2; somno sibi mederi aut ~o Plin. *Nat.* 28.54; matrimonialis ~i [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.13; Tac. *Ann.* 16.11.

**b** (used for reclining at table). ▸ Pl. *Per.* 759; ~os iube sterni nobis Ter. *Ad.* 285; Cic. *Mur.* 75; Iouis epulo ipse in ~um, Iuno et Minerua in sellas ad cenam inuitabantur V. Max. 2.1.2.

**c** (used for study). ▸ in qua (exedra) Crassus posito ~o recubuisset Cic. *de Orat.* 3.17; cum ~us aut me porticus excepit Hor. *S.* 1.4.133; Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.38; Plin. *Ep.* 5.5.5.

**lectum** ~ī *neut.* var. of lectvs[2].
▸ ut ~um legatum contineat et fulcra Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.9; 34.2.19.8.

**lectus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of legō[2]]

**1** Carefully chosen, select, picked. ▸ hic sunt quinque argenti ~ae numeratae minae Pl. *Ps.* 1149; optimis sententiis uerbisque ~issimis dicere Cic. *Orat.* 227; centuriones, omnis ~os et euocatos Sal. *Cat.* 59.3; toto ~os ex agmine mittit mille uiros Verg. *A.* 11.60; ~am peditum manum Liv. 33.18.10; scuta .. ~issimis coloribus distinguunt Tac. *Ger.* 6.2.

**2** Worthy of selection, excellent, choice. ▸ quadringentos filios .. atque .. omnis ~os sine probro Pl. *Bac.* 974; ut neque uir melior neque femina ~ior in terris sit Cic. *Inv.* 1.52; pudentissimas ~issimasque feminas *Ver.* 1.94; dum praediis ~is .. delectantur *Catil.* 2.20; Catul. 64.4; arma .. ~a Verg. *A.* 10.542; Hor. *Saec.* 6; ~ae patientiae cliens Sen. *Dial.* 5.8.6; iuuenum ~issime Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.247;—bello ~a iuuentus Verg. *A.* 8.606; Stat. *Theb.* 2.483; tot milia armatorum, ~a equis uirisque Tac. *Hist.* 3.55.

**lectus**[2] ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk λέκτρον, λέχος; OIr. *lige*; Goth. *ligrs*, Eng. *lair*] Forms: nom. pl. ~ūs Cornif. *gram.* 1; dat. sg. ~ui *CIL* 9.5140; see also lectvm.

**1** A bed, couch.

▶ deduco pedes de ~o clam PL. *Cur.* 361; in ~o cubat PL. *Mil.* 470; TER. *Hau.* 903; ~os loris subtentos CATO *Agr.* 10.5; pedes ~i LUCIL. 16; cum etiam tum in ~o Crassus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.12; pater grandis natu iam diu ~o tenebatur *Ver.* 5.16; requiescere ~o TIB. 1.1.43; aureos ~os SEN. *Ep.* 110.12.

**b** (used for reclining at meals).
▶ facite .. ubi nunc sunt ~i strati potetis cito PL. *Bac.* 756; uideo alios festinare, ~os sternere, cenam adparare TER. *Hau.* 125; L tricliniorum ~os CIC. *Ver.* 2.183; Graeci stipati quini in ~is *Pis.* 67; imi .. ~i HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.11; LIV. 22.1.19; SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.2; SUET. *Cal.* 32.2.

**c** (used for study or writing).
▶ quaedam ~um et otium et secretum desiderant SEN. *Ep.* 72.2; quidquid .. ~is scribitur in citreis PERS. 1.52; genus ignauum, quod ~o gaudet et umbra JUV. 7.105.

**2** (as typifying marriage); *~us genialis*, etc., the symbolic marriage bed, placed in the *atrium*.
▶ ~um .. iugalem VERG. *A.* 4.496; sic meriti ~um reuerere parentis OV. *Ep.* 4.127; deserti .. foedera ~i *Met.* 7.710; maritalis ~i blanditiis V. MAX. 9.5.3; (*cf.*) aucupor in ~o mendaces caelibe somnos OV. *Ep.* 13.107;—~um illum genialem quem biennio ante filiae suae nubenti strauerat CIC. *Clu.* 14; seu tamen aduersum mutarit ianua ~um PROP. 4.11.85.

**3** A bier.
▶ arsuro positum me .. ~o TIB. 1.1.61; in funere .. ante ~um isse LIV. 38.55.2; OV. *Met.* 14.753; mortui eius ~um .. sustulerunt quattuor filii VELL. 1.11.7; PETR. 42.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.31.

**lēcythus, ~os ~ī** *f.* [Gk λήκυθος] An oil flask.
▶ in asparagos totam ~um euertamus VAR. *Men.* 573; arca ⟨e⟩t ~oe duae *P. Mich.* 434.13 (*FIRA* 3.17.13).

**Lēda**[1] **~ae** *f.* Also **~ē ~ēs.** (myth.) The daughter of Thestius, mother by Zeus of Castor, Pollux, Helen, and Clytemnestra; *~ae sidera*, Castor and Pollux.
▶ Thestiados ~ae LUCIL. 25; PROP. 1.13.29; pueros .. ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.25; chironomon ~am molli saltante Bathyllo JUV. 6.63; HYG. *Fab.* 77;—gemina ~ae sidera PHAED. 4.25(26).9; [SEN.] *Oct.* 208. β qualis erat ~e, quam .. callidus in falsa lusit adulter aue OV. *Am.* 1.10.3.

**lēda**[2] **~ae** *f.* var. of LĒDON.
▶ sunt qui herbam in Cypro ex qua id (*sc.* ladanum) fiat, ~am appellent PLIN. *Nat.* 12.75.

**Lēdaeus ~a, ~um** *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Leda.
▶ ~am Hermionen VERG. *A.* 3.328; ~am .. Helenam 7.364; consors ~a gemellis (*i.e. Helen*) OV. *Ep.* 13.61; ~is .. deis (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) *Fast.* 1.706; ~as .. Amyclas STAT. *Theb.* 7.163;—(*as ep. of swans*) inter ~os ridetur coruus olores MART. 1.53.8.

**b** of Castor and Pollux; *~a sidera*, *~um astrum*, the constellation Gemini.
▶ ~us .. Cyllarus STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.53; ~o .. Timauo MART. 4.25.5;—sol ~a tenebat sidera LUC. 4.526; ~o poteras abducere Cyllaron astro MART. 8.21.5.

**2** Spartan.
▶ ~i .. Phalanthi MART. 8.28.3; talem ~o gurgite pubem educat Eurotas STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.45; ~o .. Xanthippo SIL. 4.356.

**3** Of a swan, swan's; made of swan's feathers.
▶ ~o .. pullus in ouo MART. 8.33.21;—et cono ~us apex STAT. *Theb.* 4.236.

**lēdanum ~ī** *neut.* var. of LĀDANVM.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.75.

**Lēdē ~ēs** *f.* var. of LĒDA[1].

**lēdon** *neut.* [Gk λῆδον] A shrub of the genus *Cistus*, from which ladanum is obtained.
▶ ~on appellatur herba, ex qua fit (ladanum) in Cypro barbis caprarum adhaerescens PLIN. *Nat.* 26.47.

**lēgālis ~is, ~e** *a.* [LEX + -ĀLIS] Of or concerned with law, legal.
▶ illud rationale, hoc ~e genus .. uocant, id est νομικόν et λογικόν QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.4; apertius uoluerunt eosdem status distinguere, itaque dixerunt coniecturalem, ~em, iuridicalem 3.6.45; ~es .. tractatus 3.8.4;—(*as transl. of Gk* νομοθετικός) ut .. duas (partes assignet Plato) animo, ~em atque iustitiam 2.15.25; APUL. *Pl.* 2.9.

**legarica ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* [cf. *legumen*] Leguminous plants, pulse.
▶ cetera .. quae alii legumina, alii, ut Gallicani quidam, ~a appellant VAR. *R.* 1.32.2.

**lēgātāria ~ae** *f.* [LĒGĀTĀRIVS] A female legatee.
▶ post mortem ~ae SCAEV. *dig.* 32.41.10; ULP. *dig.* 7.2.8.

**lēgātārius ~(i)ī** *m.* [LĒGĀTVM + -ĀRIVS] The recipient of a legacy, legatee.
▶ SUET. *Gal.* 5.2; qui in potestate heredis aut ~ii est GAIUS *Inst.* 2.108; JAVOL. *dig.* 21.2.58.

**lēgātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [LĒGŌ[1] + -TIŌ]
**1** The sending of a deputation, an embassy.
▶ certe ista ~o moram et tarditatem adferet bello CIC. *Phil.* 5.25; Germanos crebris ~onibus sollicitari CAES. *Gal.* 6.2.3; uana atque inrita ~o fuit LIV. 21.10.1; (*w. gen.*) ~one pacis audita CIC. *Phil.* 12.7; (*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ~onem ad res Saguntinis reddendas decerno LIV. 21.10.13.

**2** The office or duties of an ambassador, embassy; (also transf.) a commission.
▶ oportueritne eos conficere .. ~onem? CIC. *Inv.* 2.87; (oratio) contra Aeschinem falsae ~onis (*Gk* παραπρεσβείας) *Orat.* 111; cum ei ~o iam Romam a suis ciuibus esset data *Ver.* 2.109; is sibi ~nem ad ciuitates suscepit CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.4; ~onis .. iure .. tectum NEP. *Pel.* 5.1; pro ~one tam longinqua LIV. 3.33.5; ~onem quibus acceperant uerbis peregerunt V. MAX. 2.2.5; TAC. *Ann.* 15.5;—Veneriam pertulit ~onem APUL. *Met.* 6.20.

**b** the result of an embassy, a reply communicated by ambassadors.
▶ hac ~one Romam relata LIV. 7.32.1; haec cum ~o renuntiaretur 9.4.6; tempus .. petemus, quo hanc funestam ~onem domum referamus 45.24.11.

**3** A body of persons composing an embassy, a deputation.
▶ ~ones .. sumptus atque pecunias maximas praebent GRACCH. *orat.* 41; omnium ciuitatum .. ~ones adsunt CIC. *Div. Caec.* 14; quibus consulibus Carneades et ea ~o Romam uenerit *Att.* 12.23.2; quas ~ones Caesar .. ad se reuerti iussit CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.2; quibus .. ~o Veientium obuia fuit LIV. 4.58.1; TAC. *Dial.* 39.4.

**4** *~o libera*, The privilege of free official transport and lodging sometimes granted to senators travelling on private business; also ~o alone.
▶ qui rerum priuatarum causa ~ones liberas obeunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.45; ~ones sumere liberas exigendi causa *Flac.* 86; *Fam.* 12.21; D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.2; SUET. *Tib.* 31.1; qui libera ~one abest, non uidetur rei publicae causa abesse ULP. *dig.* 50.7.15(14);—hereditatum obeundarum causa quibus uos ~ones dedistis CIC. *Agr.* 1.8; *Leg.* 1.10.

**b** *~o uotiua*, a similar privilege granted to facilitate payment of a vow.
▶ uotiuam ~onem sumpsissem prope omnium fanorum, lucorum CIC. *Att.* 4.2.6; 14.22.2; (*cf.*) libera ~o uoti causa datur 2.18.3.

**5** The office of *legatus* to a provincial governor, lieutenancy.
▶ quae C. Verres in quaestura, quae in ~one, quae in praetura .. peccarit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 38; qua in ~one duxit exercitum *Mur.* 20; se ~onibus bellicis eruditum *Balb.* 47; LIV. 10.46.14; inlustratus .. in Gallia ~one sub Mario VELL. 2.17.3.

**b** the office of *legatus Augusti*, the governorship of an imperial province.
▶ minus triennium in ea ~one detentus TAC. *Agr.* 9.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.20.

**c** the office of *legatus legionis*.
▶ reuertentem ab ~one legionis TAC. *Agr.* 9.1.

**lēgātiuum ~ī** *neut.* [LĒGĀTĪVVS] A payment made to ambassadors for expenses.
▶ his, qui non gratuitam legationem susceperunt, ~um ex forma restituatur ULP. *dig.* 50.7.3(3).

**lēgātīuus ~a, ~um** *a.* [LĒGĀTVM + -ĪVVS] Relating to legacies, given in accordance with a bequest.
▶ INPENDIVM BIGAE QVAM POPVLVS EX COLLATIONE ~I EPVLI OFFEREBAT REMISIT *CIL* 10.6090.

**lēgātor ~ōris** *m.* [LĒGŌ[1] + -TOR] A person who leaves a legacy.
▶ optinere non potuit quin rata uoluntas ~oris esset SUET. *Tib.* 31.1.

**lēgātōrius ~a, ~um** *a.* [LĒGĀTVS + -TŌRIVS] Of or proper to a *legatus*.
▶ primum ullam ab istis, dein, si aliquam, hanc ~am prouinciam! CIC. *Att.* 15.9.1.

**lēgātum ~ī** *neut.* [as LĒGĀTVS] A legacy, bequest.
▶ Floro ~um ex testamento infitiatum esse CIC. *Clu.* 162; LARG. 120; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.6; TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; poseit codicillos, ~um Regulo scribit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.5; JUV. 9.62; reliqua ~a uarie dedit SUET. *Aug.* 100.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.192.

**lēgātus ~ī** *m.* [pple. of LĒGŌ[1]]
**1** An ambassador, envoy, representative, delegate.
▶ introducuntur ~i Minturnenses ENN. *Ann.* 623; Ambracia ueniunt huc ~i publice PL. *St.* 491; CATO *orat.* 36; QVOIVS REGIS POPVLEIVE NOMINE LIS AESTVMATA ERIT, ~I ADESSINT *CIL* 1.583.63; ~us ad senatum de Rhodiorum praemiis uenerat CIC. *Brut.* 312; ut undique ad me cum gratulatione ~i conuenerint *Att.* 4.1.4; qui ~i de pace ad Caesarem uenerant CAES. *Gal.* 2.6.4; ~os Athenas miserunt NEP. *Them.* 6.4; estisne uos ~i oratoresque missi a populo Collatino? LIV. 1.38.2; LARG. 172; STAT. *Theb.* 2.487; TAC. *Hist.* 3.80.

**2** An assistant to a general or provincial governor, staff officer, deputy, lieutenant, legate.
▶ quom essem in prouincia ~us CATO *orat.* 73; summo imperatori ~us, L. Lucullo, fuit CIC. *Mur.* 20; cum P. Africano senatus egisset ut ~us fratri proficisceretur 32; Caesar me sibi uult esse ~um *Att.* 2.19.4; T. Labienum, ~um pro praetore CAES. *Gal.* 1.21.2; aliae enim sunt ~i partes atque imperatoris; alter omnia agere ad praescriptum, alter libere ad summam rerum consulere debet *Civ.* 3.51.4; relictis ~is qui legionibus praeessent LIV. 23.24.2; SUET. *Vit.* 5.

**3** A deputy of the emperor, esp. one appointed as governor of an imperial province; (in full) *~us (Augusti) pro praetore*.
▶ ~O IMP NERVAE TRAIANI .. AD CENSVS ACCIPIENDOS *CIL* 13.5089;—egressi, ego ueterum ~orum, uos priorum exercituum terminos TAC. *Agr.* 33.3; *Ann.* 12.40; Furius Camillus .. Delmatiae ~us SUET. *Cl.* 13.2; JUV. 8.172; ~O CONSVLARI PROVINC(iae) SYRIAE *CIL* 3.2864; C. IVLIO P. F. HOR. .. CORNVTO TERTVLI(o) ~O PRO PRAETORE DIVI TRAIANI. .. PROVINCIAE PONTIET BITHYN 14.2925; SENECIONI MEMMIO .. LEG. PR. PR. PROVINC. AQVITAN 14.3597.

**4** *~us legionis*, The commander of a legion (in the period of the Empire), legate.
▶ Annium Bassum legionis ~um TAC. *Hist.* 3.50; *Ann.* 2.36; pro ~o quintae legioni impositus 15.28; SUET. *Tib.* 19; *Ves.* 4.1.

**lēgerupa ~ae** *m.* [LEX + RVMPŌ + -A[1]] A lawbreaker.
▶ hominem ego hic quaero malum, ~am, inpium, peiiurum atque inprobum PL. *Ps.* 975; *Rud.* 652; si ~am qui damnet, det in publicum dimidium *Per.* 68.

**lēgerupiō ~ōnis** *f.* [as LĒGERVPA + -IŌ[1]] Lawbreaking.
▶ tun ~onem hic nobis cum dis facere postulas? PL. *Rud.* 709.

**legibilis ~is, ~e** *a.* [LEGŌ[2] + -BILIS] Legible.
▶ si ~ia sint inconsulto deleta ULP. *dig.* 28.4.1.

**lēgifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [LEX + -FER] Lawgiving.
▶ mactant .. bidentis ~erae Cereri VERG. *A.* 4.58; Minos .. ~er OV. *Am.* 3.10.41; ~eros Athenienses APUL. *Met.* 10.33.

**legiō ~ōnis** *f.* [LEGŌ[2] + -IŌ[1]; cf. VAR. *L.* 5.87] FORMS: *lecio CIL* 1.25; 1.791.

**1** The largest unit of the Roman army, consisting of a number of infantry varying at different times between about 4200 and 6000, together with a small force of cavalry, a legion.
▶ aspectabat uirtutem ~onis suai ENN. *Ann.* 343; in illius ~one miles fuisti CIC. *Flac.* 77; de ~onibus quae decretae sunt in Syriam *Fam.* 2.17.5; una ueterana ~o PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.3; ~onibus in hibernacula deductis CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.3; ut saepe ingenti bello cum longa cohortis explicuit ~o VERG. *G.* 2.280; manipulares sui primum transcendentem fossam, dein ~o tota secuta est LIV. 25.14.7; (*dist. from* socii) totidem ~ones, duplicem sociorum numerum ipse ducit TAC. *Ann.* 1.56;—(*w. ref. to its numbers and composition*) scribebantur quattuor fere ~ones quinis milibus peditum, equitibus in singulas ~ones trecenis LIV. 8.8.14; Cannenses milites dati, duarum instar ~onum 26.28.11; tota ~o, milia hominum quattuor 28.28.3; ~io dicitur .. certus militum numerus, id est ꝟ DC SUET. fr.176(p.277Re); in ~one sunt centuriae sexaginta manipuli triginta, cohortes decem GEL. 16.4.6; erant in Celtiberorum exercitu quattuor milia scutata et ducenti equites; hanc iustam ~onem .. in prima acie locat LIV. 28.2.4.

**b** (distinguished by numerals or names).
▶ LECIONE SECVNDA *CIL* 1.791; ~onis III CATO *orat.* 242; ~oni .. Martiae et legioni quartae CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; cum ~one XII CAES. *Gal.* 3.1.1; ~one classica—ea ~o tertia erat LIV. 22.57.8; 27.14.3; duae ~ones .. pro Vitellio unaetuicensima, cui cognomen Rapaci .. e parte Othonis prima Adiutrix TAC. *Hist.* 2.43.

**2** Any large military force mainly of infantry, army, host.
▶ is nunc Amphitruo praefectust ~onibus PL. *Am.* 100; *Mil.* 17; cum hostium ~onibus pugnauimus CATO *hist.* 99; SAL. *Cat.* 53.3; hunc ~o late comitatur agrestis VERG. *A.* 7.681; Albanos contra ~onem Fidenatium conlocat LIV. 1.27.5; Volscorum ~ones 3.22.2; 8.24.4; Carthaginiensibus ~onibus 24.49.4; horruit Argoae ~o ratis V. FL. 7.573; STAT. *Theb.* 10.195.

**3** (w. preps., regarded as the place where military service is performed) The army, active service.
▶ quae illi ad ~onem facta sunt PL. *Am.* 133; hinc ad ~onem abiit domo *Epid.* 46; ad me ab ~one epistulas mittebat 58; a ~one omnes remissi sunt domum Thebis 206; idem istuc aliis adscriptiuis fieri ad ~onem solet *Men.* 183; *Truc.* 508; quantum in ~one tribuni accipiunt JUV. 3.132.

**4** (transf. and fig.) A body of supporters; a vast number, 'army'.
▶ nunc sibi uterque contra ~ones parat PL. *Cas.* 50; eduxi omnem ~onem, et maris et feminas *Mos.* 1047; sequimini me hac sultis ~ones omnes Lauernae *r.*77;—hoc profecere mancipiorum ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 33.26.

**legiōnārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [LEGIŌ + -ĀRIVS] Of or belonging to a legion, legionary.
▶ ~am militiam poscentibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.50; ~is armis *Ann.* 3.43;—(*soldiers*) militem non modo ~um sed ne auxiliarium quidem ullum quoquam misi POL. *Fam.* 10.32.5; ~os milites legionis decimae CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.5; ~os equites LIV. 35.5.8; TAC. *Hist.* 1.42; CENTVRIONI ~O *CIL* 8.1647;—(*cohorts*) cum cohortibus ~iis XII CAES. *Gal.* 3.11.3; SAL. *Jug.* 51.3; LIV. 10.43.14.

**b** (m. as noun) a legionary soldier.
▶ frumenti copiam ~i non nullam habebant .. caetrati auxiliaresque nullam CAES. *Civ.* 1.78.1; subito ~i consistunt *B. Afr.* 6.2; LIV. 28.3.14; TAC. *Ann.* 15.11; (*sg. collect.*) ~us frequens ordinibus 14.34.

**lēgislātor ~ōris** *m.* [LEX + LĀTOR; usu. as two words, see sense] A proposer of a law, lawgiver, legislator.
▶ iustum ~orem V. MAX. 6.5.ext.3; ULP. *dig.* 48.5.24(23).2.

**lēgitimē** *adv.* [LĒGITIMVS + -Ē]
**1** As the law prescribes, legally, in due form.

▸ is qui ~ procurator dicitur Cic. *Caec.* 57; quamquam in illa adoptatione ~ factum est nihil *Dom.* 77; huic diurnae, ~ ab consule uocatae (contioni) Liv. 39.16.4; liberalitatem .. nondum satis ~ peregerat Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).2; non nisi ~ uult nubere Juv. 10.338; qui ~ concipiuntur Gaius *Inst.* 1.89.

**2** As the law allows, lawfully, legitimately.
▸ non quaeritur, an ~ sed an ingrate dimissa sit Sen. *Con.* 2.5.17.

**3** Properly, duly.
▸ experimentum est ~ coctae (faecis) Plin. *Nat.* 23.64; ut ~ studuisse .. fateatur Tac. *Dial.* 32.2.

**lēgitimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lex + -timvs]

**1** Of or concerned with the law, legal.
▸ ~a est constitutio cum in scripto aut e scripto aliquid controuersiae nascitur *Rhet. Her.* 1.19; cum de iure et ~is hominum controuersiis loquimur Cic. *Caec.* 47; mitia ~o sub iudice bella mouere *Laus Pis.* 29; ~is quaestionibus Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.13; non statim ad arma procurrunt, dum prius more ~o queri malunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.5); (*neut. pl. as noun*) iudicio ~is quibusdam confectis damnatus Nep. *Phoc.* 4.2.

**2** Legally prescribed or recognized, legal, statutory.
▸ ~o numero assum Var. *L.* 5.180; dies is erat ~us comitiis habendis Cic. *Ver.* 2.129; poena ~a *Dom.* 83; ante ~um tempus magistratus petere *Phil.* 5.52; cum iusto .. et ~o hoste res gerebatur *Off.* 3.108; cum illo simul iusta ac ~a regna occiderunt Liv. 1.48.8; ut ii quos hi sibi collegas cooptassint ~i .. tribuni plebei sint 3.64.10; in ~a .. uxore Ov. *Ars* 2.545; ~is .. Fornacalia uerbis .. indicit *Fast.* 2.527; ~o quique merebat equo 3.130; collegia praeter antiqua et ~a dissoluit Suet. *Aug.* 32.1;—(*of guardians or tutelage*) nihil .. potest de tutela ~a .. deminui Cic. *Flac.* 84; postea quam orba res publica consulis fidem tamquam ~i tutoris implorauit *Red. Pop.* 11; Gaius *Inst.* 1.155;—(*of heirs or inheritance*) qui repudiauit hereditatem uel ~am uel testamentariam Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.6.2; ad quam .. ~o iure pertinet hereditas Gaius *Inst.* 2.35; (*m. as noun*) ~is capite deminutis non datur bonorum possessio iure heredis ~i Pompon. *dig.* 38.8.5.

**b** (of contracts, marriages, etc.) having legal force, valid in law.
▸ nuptias .. ~as Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; sin ista consecratio ~a est *Dom.* 125; non ~o foedere iunctus amor Ov. *Tr.* 2.536; *CIL* 2.1963.1; permitto seruis .. testamenta facere eaque ut ~a custodio Plin. *Ep.* 8.16.1; iusta ac ~a manumissione Gaius *Inst.* 1.17.

**c** (of children) born in lawful wedlock, legitimate.
▸ ~is liberis Cic. *Rep.* 5.7; nothus ante ~um natus legitimus filius sit Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.96; qui ~um uel consanguineum pariturus est Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.30.1.

**3** (of actions) Permitted by law, lawful, legal.
▸ qui locus non est contionis ~ae Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 19; ut omnia quae rei publicae salutaria essent ~a et iusta haberentur *Phil.* 11.28; nil nisi ~um concessaque furta canemus Ov. *Tr.* 2.249; minime ~is sumptibus Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).3.

**4** (transf.) Prescribed by custom, usage, natural law, etc.; regular, proper.
▸ signa .. ~o .. caelum lustrantia cursu Cic. *Arat.* 469(225); in omnibus meis epistulis .. ~a quaedam est accessio commendationis tuae *Fam.* 7.6.1; cum ~a fraudatur littera uoce Ov. *Ars* 3.293; partus (asinorum) .. a trimatu ~us Plin. *Nat.* 8.168; ~um .. a bruma semen iacere 19.130; 31.58; venatio ~a *CIL* 4.3884; qui .. ~am disciplinam non sunt perosi Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.30; spectauit .. studiosissime pugiles .. non ~os atque ordinarios modo .. sed et cateruarios oppidanos Suet. *Aug.* 45.2.

**b** prescribed by the rules of art.
▸ qui ~um cupiet fecisse poema Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.109; *Ars* 274; quas rationes aedium sacrarum .. oporteat fieri .. ueluti ~is moribus exposui Vitr. 4.6.6; 7.pr.17.

**c** *summa ~a*, or *~a* alone, a fee paid on admission to a provincial senate, etc.
▸ ad ~am svm(mam) *A. Epig.* 17–18, 16; *CIL* 8.16530; 8.22693;—q. mattivs rvsticvs fla(via)nvs statvam qvam (pr)o honore aedil amplivs ad ~am (pro) miserat inlata (ampli)vs honoraria fecit *A. Epig.* 17–18.15.

**5** Properly so called, genuine, real.
▸ si ~um flueres, si nobile flumen Ov. *Am.* 3.6.89; ~i gladiatores Petr. 117.5; dis .. ~is *Priap.* 37.5; ~am insaniam facere Plin. *Nat.* 21.178; ne olus quidem ~um uenditasse, sed scandicem 22.80; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.2; ~os flagitanti (honores) Suet. *Cl.* 5.1.

**legiuncula** ~ae *f.* [legiō + -cvla] Dim. of legiō.
▸ uix duarum male plenarum ~arum Liv. 35.49.9.

**lēgō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lex + -ō¹] Forms: *~assit* (= *~auerit*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23).

**1** To send as an envoy.
▸ eos ~at, Telobois iubet sententiam ut dicant suam Pl. *Am.* 205; praefuisse huic negotio publice ~atum Poleam Cic. *Ver.* 4.92; ipsa suum Zephyritis eo famulum ~arat Catul. 66.57; mittite me, Danai! dominum ~ata rogabo Ov. *Ep.* 3.127;—(*w. acc. of place whither*) is publice ~atus Naupactum fuit Pl. *Mil.* 102; Rhodii quosdam ~arunt Athenas Cic. *Inv.* 2.87;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) tres adulescentes in Africam ~antur, qui ambos reges adeant Sal. *Jug.* 21.4;—(*w.* ad) cum ad uestrum iudicium ciuis amplissimos ~auit Cic. *Balb.* 42; Curt. 4.5.11.

**b** to grant the privileges of an ambassador to.
▸ ut priuatae rei causa ~ari putarem Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.4; negotiorum suorum causa ~atus est in Africam legatione libera 12.21; nihil esse turpius quam quemquam ~ari nisi rei publicae causa *Leg.* 3.18.

**2** To commission as a legate to a general or provincial governor; (see lēgātvs 2).
▸ M. Fuluio consuli ~atus sum in Aetoliam Cato *orat.* 71; ne ~aretur A. Gabinius Cn. Pompeio expetenti ac postulanti Cic. *Man.* 57; Ligarium senatus idem ~auerat *Lig.* 20; eum Caesari ~arat Appius *Att.* 4.15.9; Dolabella me sibi ~auit 15.11.4; Sal. *Jug.* 28.4; L. Quinctium .. ~ari ad id bellum placuit Liv. 36.1.8; (*cf.*) decem mihi itaque ~ate comites Apul. *Met.* 7.10.

**b** to depute (a task).
▸ quod ~atum est tibi negotium Pl. *Cas.* 100.

**3** To dispose of by legacy, bequeath; (absol.) to make testamentary dispositions.
▸ hoc testamento Seruitus ~at tibi Pl. *As.* 306; ~auit quidam uxori mundum omne penumque Lucil. 519; argentum omne mulieri ~atum est Cic. *Top.* 13; si plus ~arit quam ad heredem .. perueniat *Ver.* 1.110; usum et fructum omnium bonorum suorum Caesenniae ~at *Caec.* 11; Numitori .. regnum .. legat Liv. 1.3.10; in hortis, quos Caesar dictator populo Romano ~auerat Tac. *Ann.* 2.41; Gaius *Inst.* 2.215; qvibvs svam frvgalitatem testamento svo ~avit *CIL* 8.18800; (*cf.*) eodem quo amorem Venus mi hoc (*sc.* multiloquium) ~auit die Pl. *Mer.* 38; (*w. inf.*) si quis alicui ~auerit licere lapidem caedere Ulp. *dig.* 30.39.4;—uti ~assit super pecunia tutelaue suae rei, ita ius esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23).

**b** (w. *ab*) to leave as a legacy payable by.
▸ si paterfamilias uxori ancillarum usum fructum ~auit a filio Cic. *Top.* 21; ei testamento ~at grandem pecuniam a filio *Clu.* 33; Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.5; Labeo *dig.* 18.4.24.

**legō²** ~ere, lēgī, lectum *tr.* [cf. Gk λέγω] Orthog.: *~ise* (pf. inf.) *CIL* 1.583.18.

**1** To gather (by picking up, plucking, etc.).
▸ frondem iligneam ~ito Cato *Agr.* 5.7; oleam ~endam .. locare 144.1; conchas eos et umbilicos .. ~ere consuesse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.22; studio ~undi (cocleas) Sal. *Jug.* 93.2; hippomanes, quod saepe malae ~ere nouercae Verg. *G.* 3.282; ipsae (apes) e foliis natos .. ore ~unt 4.201; fractos .. ~unt in gurgite remos *A.* 5.209; ~isti poma sub antro Prop. 2.32.39; quicumque ~it uirides .. smaragdos Tib. 2.4.27; Liv. 10.24.5; ~it flores Ov. *Met.* 4.315; per medias ~imus noxia tela uias *Tr.* 5.10.22; quod (ostrum) ~itur Ponto Vitr. 7.13.2; sic .. lecta (consiligo) maiorem uim creditur habere Col. 6.5.3; sucinum .. in ipso litore ~unt Tac. *Ger.* 45.4; (*cf.* sense 1b) ossiculatim Parmenonem de uia liceat ~ant Caecil. *com.* 50;—(*spoils*) spolia placide posterius ~et Titin. *com.* 154; Liv. 5.36.7; 22.51.5; (*w.* in + *acc.*) serpens .. e corpore toto uirus in ora ~it Stat. *Theb.* 11.312;—(*prov.*) hoc est quod dicunt, ipsa olera olla ~it Catul. 94.2.

**b** to collect (the bones of a cremated corpse).
▸ homine mortuo ossa ne ~ito, quo post funus faciat *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); mater quae ~at in maestos ossa perusta sinus Tib. 1.3.6; extremo qui ~at ossa die Prop. 2.24.50; Suet. *Aug.* 100.2; (*from a battlefield*) Philippum .. cum duobus milibus hominum ad ~enda ossa Macedonum .. misit Liv. 36.8.3.

**c** (w. *ore*) to gather (a person's dying breath) in one's mouth.
▸ extremus si quis super halitus errat, ore ~am Verg. *A.* 4.685; spiritus fugiens meo ~atur ore Sen. *Her. O.* 1342.

**2** To remove by picking, pick off, pull out.
▸ caput scabit, pedes ~it Lucil. 883; in ueste floccos ~it fimbriasue deducit Cels. 2.6.6; capillos homini ~ere coepere inuicem Phaed. 2.2.7.

**b** (med.) to remove (fragments, etc.) surgically.
▸ ubi tenues conditaeque uenae sunt, ideoque ~i non possunt Cels. 7.7.15.h; in capite lecta ossa Sen. *Ben.* 5.24.3; remedii causa quibusdam et radi ossa et ~i *Dial.* 1.3.2.

**3** To take away, steal; (esp. sacred things, cf. *sacrilegus*).
▸ omnia uiscatis manibus ~et Lucil. 296; maius esse maleficium stuprare ingenuum quam sacrum ~ere *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; et qui nocturnus sacra diuum ~erit Hor. *S.* 1.3.117; (*transf.*) in .. uicem (Capricornus) nunc damna ~it, nunc tempora supplet Man. 3.640.

**4 a** To furl (sails); to haul in (ropes); to weigh (anchor).
▸ nauita .. umida uela ~it Verg. *G.* 1.373; uela ~unt socii et proras ad litora torquent *A.* 3.532; [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 216; V. Fl. 2.13;—~ere rudentes et posito remis petierunt litora malo Luc. 3.44; prora funem ~it Argus ab alta V. Fl. 1.314;—ancoras classis ~it Sen. *Tro.* 759.

**b** to wind up (thread).
▸ extrema .. Lauso Parcae fila ~unt Verg. *A.* 10.815; cum patuit lecto stamine torta uia Prop. 4.4.42; (*poet.*) dominae captiua colus fusosque ~am Sen. *Her. O.* 219.

**5** To pick out (sounds, sights).
▸ nunc huc concedam unde horum sermonem ~am Pl. *Ps.* 414;—tumulum capit unde omnis longo ordine posset aduersos ~ere Verg. *A.* 6.755; ~eret uisu cuncta et penetraret in omnes spectando partes Sil. 12.569.

**6** To choose, select, pick.
▸ si minu' cum cura aut cautela locu' loquendi lectus est Pl. *Mil.* 603; facito vtei cdl viros ~at *CIL* 1.583.12; de quaestu, quem qui fecisset ne ~eretur Cic. *Ver.* 2.122; hinc licet condiciones cotidie ~as *Cael.* 36; in iudicibus ~endis *Mil.* 21; quod .. munus prudentiae? an ~ere intellegenter uoluptates? *Off.* 3.117; corpora praecipue matrum ~at Verg. *G.* 3.51; loca sorte ~unt *A.* 5.132; Gaius *Inst.* 1.112;—(*w.* ad) cetera multitudo sorte decimus quisque ad supplicium lecti Liv. 2.59.11; Plin. *Nat.* 16.229; quod .. Thraseam ad exemplar uerae gloriae ~isset Tac. *Hist.* 2.91;—(*w. dat.*) alia forma esse oportet quem tu pugno ~eris Pl. *Am.* 316; qualia tempora cibo ~untur Cels. 3.6.4; lecta dolis sedes Stat. *Theb.* 2.498;—(*w. inf.*) haec .. fidissima custos lecta sacrum iustae Veneri occultare pudorem 1.531;—(*w. pred.*) quem ~ere ducem Verg. *G.* 3.125; Valerius, socius imperii lectus Liv. 6.16.

**b** to revise the membership of (the senate).
▸ dict(ator) .. senat(us) leg(endi) cavssa *CIL* 1.p.23; hoc tu idem facies censor in senatu ~endo? Cic. *Clu.* 129; neque .. post L. Aemilium et C. Flaminium censores senatus lectus fuerat Liv. 23.22.3; 32.7.3; senatvm ter ~i Aug. *Anc.* 2.2; Tac. *Ann.* 12.4.

**c** (w. *in* + acc.) to appoint to membership of (the senate).
▸ neive evm censor in senatvm ~ito *CIL* 1.582.20; Popilium .. in senatum non ~it Cic. *Clu.* 132; Caes. *Civ.* 3.59.2; principes Albanorum in patres .. ~it Liv. 1.30.2; 23.22.5;—(*cf.*) est .. Asinius quidam senator uoluntarius, lectus ipse a se Cic. *Phil.* 13.28; qui senatum primus libertinorum filiis lectis inquinauerat Liv. 9.46.10.

**d** to recruit, enlist (soldiers).
▸ cum iis militibus quos Faustus ~it Pomp. *Att.* 8.12a.3; duabus .. legionibus scriptis supplementoque in alias lecto Liv. 24.44.7; lex a quinquagesimo anno militem non ~it Sen. *Dial.* 10.20.4; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N); ueterani, qui passi sunt in ordinem ~i Paul. *dig.* 49.18.5.2; mox castris ivvenem daret ~endvm *CIL* 9.5401.

**7** To make one's way over, traverse; *uestigia ~ere*, to follow the track (of).
▸ crebris ~imus freta consita terris Verg. *A.* 3.127; Aeneas tortos ~it obuius orbis 12.481; siue ~es umbrosae flumina siluae Prop. 1.20.7; Peliacae .. trabis totum iter ipse ~as 3.22.12; nec me studiosius altera saltus ~it Ov. *Met.* 5.579; caelum freno propiore ~it (Triuia) Sen. *Med.* 792; opaca ~ens nemorum Stat. *Theb.* 1.376;—uestigia retro obseruata ~it Verg. *A.* 9.393; subsequitur pressoque ~it uestigia passu Ov. *Met.* 3.17; qui sparsa ducis uestigia ~it Luc. 8.210; V. Fl. 1.711; Stat. *Theb.* 9.171.

**b** to sail close by, coast along, hug (the shore).
▸ oram Illyrici ~is aequoris Verg. *Ecl.* 8.7; Liv. 21.51.7; pinus Inarimen Prochytenque ~it Ov. *Met.* 14.89; Luc. 5.513; ~it .. anfractus pelagi Sil. 15.173; Suet. *Aug.* 16.3; (*fig.*) primi ~e litoris oram Verg. *G.* 2.44; Sen. *Ep.* 19.9;—(*in a geog. description*) est commodissimum .. ~ere etiam illa (litora) quae cingit oceanus Mela 1.24; Plin. *Nat.* 4.94.

**8** To read, peruse.
▸ litteras quando ~at Pl. *Bac.* 730; *Ps.* 31; quae neque fando neque ~endo audiuimus Cato *orat.* 76; cum .. uulgo scripta nostra ~erentur Cic. *Orat.* 146; ~e indicium et uide quem ad modum nominatus sit *Sul.* 36; Graeca ~untur in omnibus fere gentibus, Latina suis finibus exiguis sane continentur *Arch.* 23; liber tuus et lectus est et ~itur a me diligenter *Fam.* 6.5.1; carmina cara ~enti Prop. 3.2.15; nomen .. in marmore lectum perfudit lacrimis Ov. *Met.* 2.338; carmina .. Catulli referta contumeliis Caesarum ~untur Tac. *Ann.* 4.34; (*cf.*) ~or Oenone falce notata tua Ov. *Ep.* 5.22;—(*authors*) Persium non curo ~ere Lucil. 593; loquendi elegantia .. augetur ~endis oratoribus et poetis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.39; quoniam totum ~itur (Cicero) sine fine per orbem Laurea *poet.* 9; in toto plurimus orbe ~or Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.128; Mart. 3.95.7.

**b** to read out aloud, recite.
▸ cum conuocatis auditoribus ~eret eis magnum illud .. uolumen suum Cic. *Brut.* 191; nihil .. habebat (epistula) quod non uel in contione recte ~i posset *Fam.* 7.18.4; obturem patulas impune ~entibus auris Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.105; *Ars* 475; quis dabit historico quantum daret acta ~enti? Juv. 7.104.

**9** To learn of by reading, read about; *scriptum ~ere*, to find in books.
▸ quae ego pro re publica fecissem ~untur Cato *orat.* 171; Cyri uitam et disciplinam ~unt Cic. *Brut.* 112; plura bella gessit quam ceteri ~erunt *Man.* 28; ecquem .. Caesare .. in uictoria temperatiorem aut ~isti aut audisti? Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.1; facta parentis .. ~ere Verg. *Ecl.* 4.27; cum bella ~entur Luc. 7.210; si ~i laboras Mart. 12.61.7;—cui magnificentissima dona, ut scriptum ~imus .. misit Cic. *Deiot.* 19; scriptum ~imus Gallos .. tinguere elleboro sagittas Gel. 17.15.7.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; indir. qu.).
▸ ~eram clarissimos .. uiros se in medios hostis .. iniecisse Cic. *Dom.* 64; ~i apud Clitomachum .. A. Albinum .. iocantem dixisse Carneadi *Luc.* 137; (*pass. in personal const.*) in lapide hoc uni nupta fuisse ~ar Prop. 4.11.36;—nemo fere uestrum est quin quem ad modum captae sint .. Syracusae .. in annalibus ~erit Cic. *Ver.* 4.115.

**lēgulēius** ~ī *m.* [lex] A specialist in legal technicalities.
▸ ita est tibi iuris consultus ipse per se nihil nisi ~us quidam cautus et acutus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.236; Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.11.

**legulus** ~ī *m.* [legō² + -vlvs] A (fruit-)picker.
▸ ~i uolunt uti olea caduca quam plurima sit Cato *Agr.* 64.1; 144.3; 146.3; ab legendo ~i (dicti), qui oleam aut qui uuas legunt Var. *L.* 6.66; extremas ~us cum sustulit uuas Calp. *Ecl.* 3.49; Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.6.

**legūmen** ~inis *neut.* [LEGŌ² + -MEN]
1 A leguminous plant, pulse; (also extended to include various other plants with edible seeds).
► hoc .. quoque ~en, ut cetera quae uelluntur e terra, non subsecantur, quae, quod ita leguntur, ~ina dicta VAR. *R.* 1.23.2; terra .. feta grugibus et uario ~inum genere CIC. *N.D.* 2.156; laetum siliqua quassante ~en VERG. *G.* 1.74; frumenta, ut triticum, hordeum, et ~ina, ut faba, cicer PLIN. *Nat.* 18.48;—COL. 2.7.1.
2 The fruit of such a plant, pulse.
► non illis hordeum cum daretur, non ~ina recusabant CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.6; ex ~inibus .. ualentior faba uel lenticula quam pisum CELS. 2.18.5; spica in cacumine nascitur, ~ina in lateribus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.112; JUV. 15.174;—(*sg. collect.*) partem ~inis super mensam effudit PETR. 135.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.3; siue .. frumentum siue quid ~inis .. habuit ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.8.

**legūmentum** ~ī *neut.* var. of LEGVMEN (*on anal. of* frumentum).
► GEL. 4.11.4.

**legūminārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LEGVMEN + -ĀRIVS] Dealing in pulse.
► NEGOTIATRICI FRVMENTARIAE ET LEGVMENARIA(E) *CIL* 6.9683.

**lēgumlātor** see LĀTOR 1.

**leis** ~tis *f.* see LĪS.

**leitera** ~ae *f.* see LITTERA.

**Lelegēis** ~idis *f. adj.* = LELEGĒIVS; (as noun) an old name for Miletus.
► nymphae .. ~ides OV. *Met.* 9.652;—PLIN. *Nat.* 5.112.

**Lelegēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Leleges.
► ~a moenia OV. *Met.* 7.443; ~a litora 8.6.

**Leleges** ~um *m. pl.* A pre-Hellenic people of Greece, the Lelegians.
► hic ~as Carasque sagittiferosque Gelonos finxerat VERG. *A.* 8.725; OV. *Met.* 9.645; barbaros Caras et ~as eiecerunt VITR. 2.8.12; 4.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.27.

**lelepris** ~is *f.* [Gk] An unidentified fish.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 32.149.

**lēma** ~ae *f.* [Gk λήμη] A sore on the eyes, sty.
► si ~ae in oculis erunt PLIN. *Nat.* 23.49.

**Lemannus** ~ī *m. adj. lacus ~us* The Lake of Geneva; (also without *lacus*).
► a lacu ~o, qui in flumen Rhodanum influit CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.1; MELA 2.74;—deseruere cauo tentoria fixa ~o LUC. 1.396.

**lembus¹** ~ī *m.* [Gk λέμβος] A small fast-sailing boat.
► ~um conspicor longum PL. *Bac.* 279; inscendo in ~um; atque ad nauim deuehor *Mer.* 259; ACC. *trag.* 129; SIS. *hist.* 38; ~um armatum ad retrahendam eam nauem miserunt LIV. 40.4.11; piratici ~i CURT. 4.5.18; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(97N);—(*under oars*) qui aduerso uix flumine ~um remigiis subigit VERG. *G.* 1.201; ~is biremibus .. flumine aduerso subuectum LIV. 24.40.2.

**lembus²** ~ī *m.* var. of LIMBVS.

**lemma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk λῆμμα]
1 A theme or subject; a title.
► uiuida cum poscas epigrammata, mortua ponis ~ata MART. 11.42.2; ~a sibi sumpsit, quod ego interdum uersibus ludo PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.3;—~ata si quaeris cur sint adscripta MART. 14.2.3.
2 A short poem, epigram.
► consumpta est uno si ~ate pagina MART. 10.59.1; si mihi ex hoc ipso ~ate secundus uersus occurrerit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.3.

**Lemniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lemnos, Lemnian (esp. w. ref. to Vulcan).
► sic ~is lasciua catenis ignoscat coniunx MART. 5.7.7; STAT. *Theb.* 3.274; ab antris ~is *Silv.* 3.1.132.

**Lemnias** ~adis (~ados) *f. noun* and *adj.* FORMS: dat. pl. ~*asi* OV. *Ars* 3.672. (noun) A Lemnian woman; (as adj.) Lemnian.
► ~ades .. uiros .. uincere norunt OV. *Ep.* 6.53; o uiduae .. ~ades STAT. *Theb.* 5.106; 5.446; HYG. *Fab.* 15.5;—exsul ~as STAT. *Theb.* 5.500.

**Lemnicola** ~ae *m.* The dweller in Lemnos, i.e. Vulcan.
► ~ae stirpem OV. *Met.* 2.757.

**lemniscātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LEMNISCVS + -ĀTVS²] Adorned with ribbons, beribboned.
► multas esse infamis eius palmas, hanc primam esse tamen ~am quae Roma ei deferatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 100.

**lemniscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ληµνίσκος]
1 A ribbon attached to a garland as a sign of great honour.
► unguenta atque odores, ~os, corollas dari dapsilis PL. *Ps.* 1265; turba .. coronas ~osque iacientium LIV. 33.33.2; philyrae, coronarum ~is celebres antiquorum honore PLIN. *Nat.* 16.65; 21.6; SUET. *Nero* 25.2; ~i, id est fasciolae coloriae, dependentes ex coronis PAUL. *Fest.* p.115M.
2 (med.) A wad or roll of lint.
► linamentum (~um Graeci uocant) in aceto tinctum demittere CELS. 7.28.2.

**Lemnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Lemnos, Lemnian.
► sponsa locuples ~a PL. *Cist.* 492; ~a .. litora ACC. *trag.* 525; Apollodorus ~us VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; ob furtum ~um (*i.e. of fire by Prometheus*) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23; heros ~us (*i.e. Thoas*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.509;—(*as the name of a kind of red ochre*) cum ~a rubrica PLIN. *Nat.* 28.88; LARG. 170.
b (m. as noun) Vulcan; also, ~*us pater*; (pl.) the people of Lemnos.
► ~us extemplo ualuas patefecit OV. *Met.* 4.185; STAT. *Theb.* 2.269; *Silv.* 4.6.49;—haec pater Aeoliis properat dum ~us oris VERG. *A.* 8.454;—NEP. *Milt.* 1.4.

**Lemnos**, ~us ~ī *f.* An island in the north of the Aegean Sea, Lemnos.
► ~o adueniens PL. *Truc.* 355; TER. *Ph.* 942; ut is (*sc.* Philoctetes) in insula ~o linqueretur CIC. *Fat.* 36; VITR. 7.7.2; MELA 2.106.

**Lemonia** ~ae *f.* The name of one of the Roman tribes.
► CIC. *Planc.* 38; *Phil.* 9.15; ~a tribus a pago Lemonio appellata, qui est a porta Capena uia Latina PAUL. *Fest.* p.115M.

**lemurēs** ~um *m. pl.* [cf. perh. *lamia*; Gk λαμυρός 'greedy'] The malevolent ghosts of the dead, spectres, shades.
► nocturnos ~es portentaque Thessala rides? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.209; ~es animas dixere silentum OV. *Fast.* 5.483; nigri ~es PERS. 5.185; APUL. *Apol.* 64.

**Lemūria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A festival held in May to appease the spirits of the dead.
► ritus erit ueteris, nocturna ~a, sacri OV. *Fast.* 5.421.

**lemurii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* var. of LEMVRĒS.
► dicunt se ~os domo extra ianuam eicere VAR. in Non. p.135M.

**lēna** ~ae *f.* [LĒNŌ] A procuress, brothel-keeper.
► quem conscripsti syngraphum inter me et amicam et ~am PL. *As.* 747; omnes sunt ~ae leuifidae *Per.* 243; TRAB. *com.* 1; TIB. 2.6.44; PROP. 4.5.1; ~a .. anus OV. *Am.* 3.5.40; JUV. 6.489; ~as .. eas dicimus, quae mulieres quaestuarias prostituunt ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.7;—(*transf.*) non uides, quam blanda conciliatrix et quasi sui sit ~a natura? CIC. *N.D.* 1.77; pro facie multis uox sua ~a fuit OV. *Ars* 3.316; grata mora uenies; maxima ~a morast 3.752.

**Lēnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Ληναῖος] Of Bacchus, Bacchic.
► latices .. ~os (*i.e. wine*) VERG. *G.* 3.510; gens epulata toris ~um libat honorem *A.* 4.207; ~a .. dona STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.80.
b (m. as noun) Bacchus; also, ~*us pater.*
► te libans, ~e, uocat VERG. *G.* 2.529; HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.19; OV. *Met.* 4.14;—huc, pater o ~e VERG. *G.* 2.4; [TIB.] 3.6.38; OV. *Met.* 11.132.

**lēnīmen** ~inis *neut.* [LĒNIŌ + -MEN] That which mitigates or soothes, an alleviation, solace.
► o laborum dulce ~en HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.15; et mihi sollicito ~en dulce senectae OV. *Met.* 6.500; 11.450.

**lēnīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [LĒNIŌ + -MENTVM]
1 (med.) A softening or soothing medium.
► raphanos .. ~o dare PLIN. *Nat.* 25.59; tunditur cum adipe suillo et fico, duplici ~o 36.181; (*cf.*) LENEM(entum?) AD IMP(etum) L(ippitudinis) *CIL* 13.10021(83).
2 An alleviation, solace.
► cuius tanta fides .. maximum solacium et iucundissimum ~um fuit V. MAX. 4.6.ext.2; addito honestae missionis ~o TAC. *Hist.* 2.67.

**lēniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [LĒNIS¹ + -IŌ²] FORMS: fut. ~*ibunt* PROP. 3.21.32; impf. ~*ibat* VERG. *A.* 6.468, ~*ibant* [VERG.] *A.* 4.528.
1 To make less violent, assuage, moderate (physical qualities, forces, conditions, etc.).
► inopiam frumenti ~ire SAL. *Jug.* 91.1; Thybris .. fluuium .. tumentem ~iit VERG. *A.* 8.87; impium ~ite clamorem HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.7; ~ito medicam uulnere sensit opem OV. *Pont.* 1.3.6; famem matris .. ~ientem V. MAX. 4.5.7; ut .. ~iantur .. intus latentia acria CELS. 6.6.8.C; epiphoras quoque arida (folia) ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 21.123; eaedem (*sc.* nuces iuglandes) .. aduersantur cepis ~iuntque earum saporem 23.147; (*cf.*) nouaculam .. adpulsu etiam palmulae ~ientis exasperatam APUL. *Met.* 5.20.
b (pass.) to become less intense, abate; (also intr.).
► ~ito feruore VAR. *R.* 2.4.6; ut ~ita paulum uis uenti est LIV. 36.43.13; si .. ~ita est (accessio febris) CELS. 2.17.5;—repente uisus ~ire Tagus SAL. *Hist.* 1.115.
c to soften (harsh sounds).
► cum illi (*sc.* phonasci) omnes etiam altissimos sonos ~iant cantu oris QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.23.
2 To placate, appease, calm, comfort (persons, animals).
► senem illum tibi dedo ulteriorem, lepide ut ~itum reddas; ego ad hunc iratum adgrediar PL. *Bac.* 1150; te ipsum .. animi quodam impetu concitatum .. usus flectet, dies ~iet, aetas mitigabit CIC. *Mur.* 65; me scriptio et litterae non ~iunt sed obturbant *Att.* 12.16; saepius fatigatus ~itur SAL. *Jug.* 111.3; ~ire dolentem solando cupit VERG. *A.* 4.393; ~ire tigris rabidosque leones HOR. *Ars* 393; ni .. nunc plebem saeuientem precibus ~isset LIV. 2.56.15; OV. *Met.* 12.35; TAC. *Ann.* 5.9.
b (w. dat.) to render favourably disposed (towards), conciliate.
► iam uero ipse se placabit et ~iet prouinciae Galliae? CIC. *Phil.* 7.25; qui te ~irem nobis CATUL. 116.3.
3 To alleviate, mitigate, mollify (emotions, desires, etc.).
► quo illam mihi ~irent miseriam TER. *Hau.* 127; amorem intercapedine ipse ~iuit dies TURP. *com.* 158; is qui .. odium suum .. bonitate ~iret CIC. *Marc.* 31; luctus aliorum exemplis ~iuntur *Tusc.* 3.58; Ciceronis inuidiam .. ~iri credebant atrocitate sceleris SAL. *Cat.* 22.3; seditio .. cuius ~iendae causa coloniam .. deducendam censuerant LIV. 5.24.4; noua res oblata timorem ~iit VERG. *A.* 1.451; quo amissi praesidii dedecus ~irent TAC. *Hist.* 3.61.
b (intr.) to be appeased, calm down.
► dum haec consilescunt turbae atque irae ~iunt PL. *Mil.* 583.
4 To make to appear less serious, explain away, palliate, make excuses for.
► nullo modo uitae turpitudo aut infamia ~iri poterit oratione CIC. *Inv.* 2.37; o multas et grauis offensiones! quas quidem tu das operam ut ~ias *Att.* 11.7.3; ita multa sunt incommoda in uita, ut ea sapientes commodorum compensatione ~iant *N.D.* 1.23; contumeliae .. tuis erga me officiis ~iuntur MET. NEP. *Fam.* 5.3.1; trahundo tempus atrocitatem facti ~iebant SAL. *Jug.* 27.1; neglegentia simplicitatis nomine ~ietur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.77; ne ~ire neue asperare crimina uideretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.29.
b (poet.) to pass pleasantly, beguile (time).
► his ego constitui noctem ~ire uocatis PROP. 4.8.33.

**lēnis¹** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Lith. *lėnas*, OSl. *len*]
1 Slowly or quietly moving, gentle, light, placid.
► ~i fluit agmine flumen ENN. *Ann.* 173; auster ~is CATO *orat.* 31; ~ibus auris CATUL. 64.84; ~ioribus uentis CAES. *Civ.* 3.25.2; campi .. natantes ~ibus horrescunt flabris VERG. *G.* 3.199; tecta .. disiecta non ~i ruina HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.15; ~ibus stagnis LIV. 1.4.4; ~i .. uolatu OV. *Met.* 12.527; saepe istae (*sc.* uenae) ~iores celerioresue sunt CELS. 3.6.5; ~ioris in mare iactus TAC. *Ann.* 14.5;—(*neut. as adv.*) spirantis ~e Fauoni OV. *Met.* 9.661; orni .. uentis ~e percussae SEN. *Phaed.* 509.
b (of sleep) quiet, tranquil.
► somno ~i placidoque reuinctus ENN. *Ann.* 5; LUCR. 4.1009; somnus agrestium ~is uirorum HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.22; OV. *Fast.* 4.653.
2 Lacking intensity, mild, weak.
► si eae (febres) sunt quae lentae ~esque iam diu male habent CELS. 2.17.4; alius est .. color ex igneo lumine, alius ex obtunso et ~iore SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.13; ulmorum (umbra) ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 17.90; inoculatio rores amat ~es 17.117; enhygros .. in candore ~i est 37.190; (*w. abl.*) alterum (genus) molle, ~ius odore 32.86.
b (of slopes) gentle.
► paulo ~iore fastigio CAES. *Civ.* 2.24.3; ~is ab tergo cliuus erat LIV. 6.24.2; colle tumet modico ~ique excreuit in altum pingue solum tumulo LUC. 4.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.158;—(*neut. as adv.*) cliuos ~e iacentes CALP. *Ecl.* 7.25.
c (of drugs, medicines, etc.) lacking in potency, weak, mild.
► ita ~ibus uti uidebantur uenenis ut posse uideremur sine dolore interire CIC. *Att.* 2.21.1; (crocum) satiuum .. multo ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 21.31; oculi .. nullum nisi ~issimum collyrium patiuntur LARG. 27; 237.
d (of fires for cooking, etc.) moderate, gentle.
► ~ibus lignis facito calescat CATO *Agr.* 69.2; ~i pruna coctus LABER. *com.* 27; OV. *Met.* 2.811; sextarius in ~i igne coquitur CELS. 6.10.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.78.
3 Mild to the taste, mellow; (esp. of wine).
► tertia (brassica), quae ~is uocatur CATO *Agr.* 157.2; a ~ibus cibis ad acres .. transire CELS. 3.16.2; cibus saluber ac ~is pluribus modis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.71;—asperum .. hoc (uinum) est: aliud ~ius sodes uide TER. *Hau.* 459; uinum asperum quod erit ~e et suaue si uoles facere CATO *Agr.* 109; ~e merum HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.2; uinum dulce uel ~e CELS. 2.20.2.
4 (of sounds) Striking gently on the ear, melodious, soft.
► ille .. ~iore quodam sono est usus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.58; ~is appellatio litterarum *Brut.* 259; ~es .. susurri HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.19; aspera mutata est in ~em .. littera OV. *Fast.* 5.481; si modulis ~ibus tibicen incinat GEL. 4.13.1;—(*neut. as adv.*) ~e sonantis aquae OV. *Am.* 3.5.6.
5 (of persons) Moderate in action or character, gentle, lenient, mild.
► faciet hominem ex tristi lepidum et ~em PL. *Cas.* 223; habe animum ~em et tranquillum *Epid.* 562; ingenio te esse in liberos ~i puto TER. *Hau.* 151; in acerrimo ingenio Theopompi et ~issimo Ephori CIC. *Brut.* 204; in hostis ~issimus existimabatur *S. Rosc.* 154; hominibus ~issimis ademit misericordiam 154; mactata ueniet ~ior (Venus) hostia HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.16; ~em te miseris genuit natura OV. *Pont.* 4.6.27; STAT. *Theb.* 11.190;—(*w. abl.*) oratione fuit quam sententia ~ior CIC. *Phil.* 8.1;—(*w. gen.*) ~is belli STAT. *Theb.* 7.26;—(*w. in + abl.*) non .. ~iores in exigendis uectigalibus Graecos .. publicanos CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.33; saepe

suo uictor ~is in hoste fuit Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.36;—(*w. inf.*) non ~is precibus fata recludere .. Mercurius Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.17; rite maturos aperire partus ~is, Ilithyia *Saec.* 14.

6 (of actions, conditions, attitudes, etc.) Mild to bear, tolerable, moderate, lenient, easy.
▸ eam (*sc.* seruitutem) .. ingeniis uostris ~em reddere Pl. *Capt.* 199; labor ~ior esset hic mi eiius opera *Rud.* 203; Ter. *Hau.* 45; primo illo suo ~iore artificio Heraclium adgredi conatur Cic. *Ver.* 2.36; placida ac ~is senectus *Sen.* 13; dixerat aliquis ~iorem sententiam Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.2; tu ~e tormentum ingenio admoues plerumque duro Hor. *Carm.* 3.21.13; ~ibus remediis aptior Liv. 2.23.15; ~is amor Ov. *Met.* 7.82; hortantibus .. quibusdam inediam et ~em exitum Tac. *Ann.* 11.3; ~ius facere poterimus, acrius non Paul. *dig.* 8.2.20.5.

b (of words or remarks) restrained, soft, mild.
▸ ut .. dictis lactem ~ibus Acc. *trag.* 414; admonitio quasi ~ior obiurgatio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.339; me ~issimis et amantissimis uerbis utens re grauiter accusas *Fam.* 5.15.1; exspectabat .. suis ~issimis postulatis responsa Caes. *Civ.* 1.5.5; ut adloquio ~i perlicerent hostes Liv. 25.24.15; Tac. *Ann.* 2.59.

**lēnis²** ~is *m.* see līnis.

**lēnitās** ~ātis *f.* [lēnis¹ + -tās]
1 Slowness of movement, placidity.
▸ flumen est Arar .. incredibili ~ate Caes. *Gal.* 1.12.1.
2 a Mildness or smoothness of sound, melodiousness.
▸ ~as uocis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.182; fr equentiorem quasi pulsum habent (iambi), quae res ~ati contraria est Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.136; Gel. 15.3.8.
b mildness of taste.
▸ Graecia .. sale aut mari (uini) ~atem excitat Plin. *Nat.* 14.120; 15.107; ut ~as (betae) excitetur acrimonia sinapis 19.133.
c softness of colour.
▸ in quibus (sucinis) et decocti mellis ~as placeat Plin. *Nat.* 37.47; ita uiridi ~ate (smaragdi) lassitudinem (oculorum) mulcent 37.63.
3 Mildness of character or behaviour, gentleness, clemency, leniency.
▸ eri semper ~as uerebar quorsum euaderet Ter. *An.* 175; si impendens patriae periculum me necessario de hac animi ~ate deduxerit Cic. *Catil.* 2.28; libertatem .. ~ate legum munitam *Rab. Perd.* 10; facilitas in audiendo, ~as in decernendo *Q. fr.* 1.1.21; pauca .. de ~ate sua locutus Caes. *Civ.* 3.98.2; Liv. 39.55.1; secuta .. ~as in Plautium Lateranum Tac. *Ann.* 13.11.
b mildness of language, moderation.
▸ genus orationis fusum .. et cum ~ate quadam aequabiliter profluens sine hac iudiciali asperitate Cic. *de Orat.* 2.64; ut iam oratio tua non multum a philosophorum ~ate absit *Leg.* 1.11; *Off.* 1.37.

**lēniter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [lēnis¹ + -ter²]
1 With a gentle movement, gently.
▸ testam demittito in dolium infimum ~iter Cato *Agr.* 110; aquam inrigato ~iter in areas 151.4; iacitur anchora, inhibent ~iter Afran. *com.* 139; ~ius aspirans aura Catul. 68.64; *B. Alex.* 11.6; ~iter atterens caudam Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.30; per excubias custodum ~iter ire Ov. *Am.* 1.6.7; Stat. *Theb.* 10.781; Apul. *Met.* 4.35.
b without violent exertion.
▸ multo dicis remissius et ~ius quam solebas Cic. *de Orat.* 1.255; hostes .. ~ius .. nostros equites proelio lacessere coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.17.1; si cunctetur atque agat ~ius *Civ.* 1.1.4; iubet .. signa se ~iter consequi *B. Afr.* 12.2.
c with a gentle incline.
▸ collis erat ~iter ab infimo accliuis Caes. *Gal.* 7.19.1; in editum ~iter collem Liv. 2.50.10; ~iter accliui .. iugo Ov. *Fast.* 5.154; si haec quoque iam ~ius supina .. euaseris Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.79; Tac. *Hist.* 4.23.
2 Without drastic action or effect, gently, lightly.
▸ consuetudo .. medicorum .. qui leuiter aegrotantes ~iter curant Cic. *Off.* 1.83; si cum aqua ~ius decoquatur Plin. *Nat.* 16.54; emolliunt aluum ~iter (ostrea) 32.64; lumborum .. qui ante ~iter scarifiant Larg. 262; aliquo ~ius tussit Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N).
3 To a slight extent, slightly, mildly.
▸ tellus .. Aegyptia .. ~ius .. infuscat corpora Man. 4.727; umerus .. ~iter gibbus Cels. 8.1.18; gustu ~iter amara Plin. *Nat.* 12.70; ipse (*sc.* subsolanus) ~iter pluuius .. est 18.337.
4 With a smooth sound, so as not to jar on the ear.
▸ imitatio presse loquentium et ~iter Cic. *Off.* 1.133; audibant eadem haec ~iter (*i.e. without aspiration*) et leuiter Catul. 84.8; Sen. *Ep.* 100.1; (Triton) concha sonaci ~iter bucinat Apul. *Met.* 4.31.
5 With mildness of manner, moderately, gently; *~iter ferre*, to bear without annoyance, take easily.
▸ hoc petere me precario a uobis iussit ~iter dictis bonis Pl. *Am.* 25; ego faxo hospitium hoc ~iter laudabitis *Poen.* 1154; adrisit hic Crassus ~iter Cic. *de Orat.* 2.145; tecum .. agam ~ius *Cael.* 7; iis adsensi, qui mihi ~issime sentire uisi sunt *Fam.* 5.2.9; qua ratione queas traducere ~iter aeuum Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.97; questus ~iter .. quod .. exercitum deportare non licuisset Liv. 26.21.2;—debes istam molestiam quam ~issime ferre Cic. *Fam.* 5.18.2; ~iter, ex merito quidquid patiare, ferendumst Ov. *Ep.* 5.7.

**lēnitūdō** ~inis *f.* [lēnis¹ + -tūdō] Mildness, gentleness.
▸ mira ~ine ac suauitate abundat Turp. *com.* 189; ~o orationis Pac. *trag.* 247; Cic. *Ver.* 4.136.

**lēnō** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.] A brothel-keeper, a procurer.
▸ quam amabam abduxit ab ~one mulierem Pl. *As.* 70; qui illam mercatust de ~one uirginem *Rud.* 81; ea seruiebat ~oni inpurissimo Ter. *Ph.* 83; nisi qui .. se ~oni locauisset Cato *orat.* 205; ~onum, aleatorum, perductorum nulla mentio fiat Cic. *Ver.* 1.33; *Phil.* 6.4; Sal. *Hist.* 1.63; ~onis ut insidiosi Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.172; quid mihi cum facili, quid cum ~one marito? Ov. *Am.* 2.19.57; me ~one placet 3.12.11; tam alieni corporis ~o male audit quam sui Sen. *Ben.* 5.7.4; Juv. 6.127; (*transf.*) ~onem quendam Lentuli concursare circum tabernas Cic. *Catil.* 4.17.

**lēnōcinamentum** ~ī *neut.* [lēnōcinor + -mentum] An allurement, enticement.
▸ nihil .. quod ad ~um spectare possit lasciuiae [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.5.

**lēnōcinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [lēnō + -cinium]
1 The action or profession of a pimp, pimping, brothel-keeping.
▸ ego ~ium facio qui habeam alienas domi? Pl. *Epid.* 581; *Mer.* 411; meretriciam disciplinam, domesticum ~ium uidere Cic. *Ver.* 3.6; *Red. Sen.* 11; qveive ~ivm faciet *CIL* 1.593.123; delatus ~ii reus Quint. *Decl.* 325(p.277,l.29); ~ium profiteri Suet. *Tib.* 35.2; Ulp. *dig.* 23.2.43.6.
2 That which gives a specious attractiveness, an allurement, charm.
▸ si qui .. se uitiorum inlecebris et cupiditatium ~iis dediderunt Cic. *Sest.* 138; perspicuum est .. quo corporum ~ia processerint *N.D.* 2.146; hinc ~ium formae cultusque repertus corporis Man. 5.516; in puero ~ium erat ingenii aetas Sen. *Con.* 1.1.22; ~ium est muneris antecedens metus Sen. *Ben.* 1.11.3; in ~io commendationis dolor est manus, cum id ageret, exstinctae Plin. *Nat.* 35.145.
b (applied to cosmetics or their use).
▸ non faciem coloribus ac ~iis polluisti Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.4; mangones quicquid est quod displiceat, id aliquo ~io abscondunt *Ep.* 80.9; forma .. uenustissima, quamquam et omnis ~ii neglegens Suet. *Aug.* 79.1.
c (rhet.) a meretricious embellishment.
▸ caret .. ceteris ~iis expositio Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.118; non ornamenta quaerimus sed ~ia 8.pr.26; 12.1.30.
3 An action or thing designed to win favour, flattery, blandishment.
▸ nec ullum orationi aut ~ium addit aut pretium Tac. *Hist.* 1.18; sub Gaio .. omnibus ~iis colligente honores Suet. *Cl.* 7.1; nobis turgidi uentris sui ~io commouet miserationem Apul. *Met.* 6.9.

**lēnōcinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [lēnō + -cinor] (w. dat.) To act to the advantage of, serve the interests of:
a (a person, etc.).
▸ tibi seruiet, tibi ~abitur, minus aliquanto contendet quam potest Cic. *Div. Caec.* 48; Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.2; semper ei ~ans feminae, cuius amore flagraret Plin. *Nat.* 35.119; ut .. libro isti nouitas ~etur Plin. *Ep.* 2.19.7.
b (a practice, policy, quality, etc.).
▸ ~atur .. gloriae meae Sen. *Con.* 1.1.18; Vindicem .. captationi testamenti sic ~atum Plin. *Nat.* 20.160; mancipiorum negotiatores formae puerorum .. ~antur Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.17; ipsa sollicitudo commendat euentum et ~atur uoluptati Tac. *Dial.* 6.5; feritati arte ac tempore ~antur *Ger.* 43.6.

**lēnōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [lēnō + -ius] Of or belonging to a pimp.
▸ ianuae ~ae Pl. *As.* 241; genus .. ~um *Cur.* 499; neque tippulae leuius pondust quam fides ~a *Per.* 244; oh, lutum ~um, commixtum caeno sterculinum publicum 406; Iuppiter ~us *Ps.* 335; domus eius tota ~a Apul. *Apol.* 75.

**lens¹** ~dis *f.* [dub.; cf. Lith. *glìnda*] A nit.
▸ ~des et foeda capitis animalia necat Plin. *Nat.* 22.108; 31.117; 35.177.

**lens²** ~tis *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. Gk λάθυρος] Forms: acc. *~tim* Cato *Agr.* 35.1; Col. 2.10.5; Plin. *Nat.* 18.228; abl. *~ti* Titin. *com.* 163; nom. pl. *~tis* Var. *L.* 9.34. Gender: m. Titin. *com.* 163.
1 The lentil plant.
▸ (*sg. collect.*) ~tim in rudecto et rubricoso loco .. serito Cato *Agr.* 35.1; Var. *R.* 1.32.2; ea (*sc.* pabula apium) sunt .. faba, ~s, pisum 3.16.13; Pelusiacae .. ~tis Verg. *G.* 1.228; Plin. *Nat.* 18.123;—(*pl.*) flore .. laeso .. pereunt ~tes Ov. *Fast.* 5.268.
2 Its seed, a lentil.
▸ oxylapathi semen lotum in aqua .. adiecta acacia ~tis magnitudine prodest Plin. *Nat.* 20.233; uino .. in quo rosa et ~tes prius incoquuntur Larg. 114;—(*sg. collect.*) ~tim quo modo seruari oporteat Cato *Agr.* 116; pinsita ~te Col. 6.31.2; ~s optima quae facillime coquitur Plin. *Nat.* 22.142; aula una ~tis Aegyptiae Gel. 17.8.2; Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**lentē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [lentus + -ē]
1 At a slow speed, slowly; at leisure, without haste.
▸ ~ius .. dicere solebat Cic. *Hort.* fr.22; ~e atque paulatim proceditur Caes. *Civ.* 1.80.1; iussisses lectum ~ius ire meum Prop. 4.7.30; ~e currite, Noctis equi! Ov. *Am.* 1.13.40; Sen. *Nat.* 7.29.1; id animal (*sc.* asinus) ~issime mandit Col. 2.14.4; corpora nostra ~e augescunt, cito extinguuntur Tac. *Ag.* 3.1;—nisi eum (*sc.* librum) ~e ac fastidiose probauissem Cic. *Att.* 2.1.1; ~e desine (amare) Ov. *Rem.* 650.
2 With procrastination, tardily.
▸ quam ~e tractat me atque inludit! Afran. *com.* 87; primo rem differre cotidie .. coeperunt, deinde aliquanto ~ius nihil agere atque deludere Cic. *S. Rosc.* 26; ~ius agere, decedendi diem postulare longiorem *B. Alex.* 71.1; Liv. 1.10.2.
3 Without emotion, coolly, calmly; *~e ferre*, to take calmly, tolerate.
▸ salsum est .. quaerentibus .. ~e respondere quod nolint Cic. *de Orat.* 2.287; non ultra ~e possumus esse piae Ov. *Fast.* 3.208; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.190; *Att.* 2.13.2;—cum publicas iniurias ~e tulisset *Hort.* fr.86.

**lenteō** ~ēre *intr.* [lentus + -eō] To proceed slowly.
▸ ~et opus Lucil. 299.

**lentescō** ~ere *intr.* [lentus + -escō]
1 To become sticky or viscous.
▸ pinguis .. tellus .. picis in morem ad digitos ~it habendo Verg. *G.* 2.250; si fragmenta .. sub dente ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 14.127; 17.41; (*w.* in + *acc.*) mox ut in picem resinamue ~it (sucinum) Tac. *Ger.* 45.8.
2 To become pliable.
▸ in stercore (salix) obruenda est, ut ~at Col. 11.2.92; coquitur (aes Campanum) .. additis plumbi .. denis libris in centenas aeris. ita ~it Plin. *Nat.* 34.95.
3 (of anxieties) To become less intense, relax.
▸ ~unt tempore curae Ov. *Ars* 2.357.

**lentiārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [lens² + -ārius] Dealing in lentils.
▸ negotiatoris ~i *CIL* 5.5932.

**lenticula** ~ae *f.* [lens² + -cula]
1 The lentil plant.
▸ leguminum genera .. faba, ~a Col. 2.7.1; folia sunt ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 25.135; 27.38.
b its seed, a lentil.
▸ ad ~ae dimidiae figuram Plin. *Nat.* 27.124; 37.147;—(*sg. collect.*) ~a cum malicorio cocta Cels. 4.26.8; Plin. *Nat.* 20.221; Larg. 234.
2 a A convexo-convex figure, a lentil shape.
▸ figura (gemmarum) oblonga maxime probatur, deinde quae uocatur ~a Plin. *Nat.* 37.196.
b a small vessel, shaped like a lentil.
▸ uasa fictilia quas ~as uocant Cels. 2.17.9.
3 A freckle.
▸ paene ineptiae sunt curare uaros et ~as et ephelidas Cels. 6.5.1; Plin. *Nat.* 26.7.

**lenticulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [lenticula + -āris] Of or proper to a lentil.
▸ ampullam .. oleariam, ~i forma Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**lentīginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lentīgō + -ōsus] Freckled, freckly.
▸ uirum flaui coloris, ~i oris V. Max. 1.7.ext.6.

**lentīgō** ~inis *f.* [lens² + -īgō²]
1 A freckly eruption on the body, freckles.
▸ ~ines et maculas e facie tollit (elaterium) Plin. *Nat.* 20.9; 23.89; inlinitur ~ini (telephion) 27.137; 31.122; *P. Mich.* 442.2.
2 A similar appearance on other things: speckles (on a newt); foxing (on paper).
▸ est .. hic (*sc.* stelio) plenus ~ine Plin. *Nat.* 29.90;—deprehenditur et ~o oculis 13.81.

**lentiscifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [lentiscus + -fer] Bearing mastic trees.
▸ ~erum .. Liternum Ov. *Met.* 15.713.

**lentiscinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lentiscus + -nus] Of the mastic tree; *oleum ~um*, (prob.) olive oil flavoured with mastic resin.
▸ ~a (resina) Plin. *Nat.* 24.36;—23.67.

**lentiscus** ~ī *f.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] Gender: neut. Mart. 14.22.1.
1 The mastic tree, *Pistacia lentiscus*; also, mastic wood or a piece of it (used for toothpicks).
▸ ~us triplici solita grandescere fetu Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 323; Cels. 2.33.4; ~i taleam Col. 5.10.9; ~i bacae Plin. *Nat.* 14.112; ~i ligno 28.151;—cuspides .. ~i Mart. 3.82.9; fodit .. tonsis ora laxa ~is 6.74.3; ~um melius 14.22.1.
2 The gum or resin of the mastic tree; (also perh.) olive oil flavoured with this.
▸ feniculum et ~um seorsum condat in acetum Cato *Agr.* 117; decocta ~us Cels. 4.27.1.e; 5.6.2; ~i glaebis Plin. *Nat.* 12.71;—eae (*sc.* oleae) optime conduntur uel uirides in muria uel in ~o contusae Cato *Agr.* 7.4.

**lentitia** ~ae *f.* [lentus + -ia]
1 Flexibility, pliancy.
▸ uirgas sequacis ad uincturas ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 16.174; est ~a platano 16.210.
2 Viscosity, stickiness.
▸ ~am pituitae digerunt (lactucae) Plin. *Nat.* 20.65.

**lentitiēs** ~ēī *f.* [lentus + -iēs] (var. of lentitia, in quot., sense 1).
▸ ~em plumbi *Aetna* 544.

**lentitūdō** ~inis *f.* [lentus + -tūdō]

1 Flexibility, pliancy.
▸ ab ~ine firmas recipiunt catenationes (ulmus et fraxinus) VITR. 2.9.11.
2 Viscosity, stickiness.
▸ excoqui debet, donec sit ~o mellis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.85.
3 Slowness in action, dilatoriness; lack of feeling, apathy.
▸ criminatus Metelli ~inem, trahentis iam in tertium annum bellum VELL. 2.11.2; TAC. *Ann.* 15.51; (*of a process*) durante tractu et ~ine mortis 15.64; ~ine exitus grauis cruciatus adferente 16.35;—illud (*sc.* non irasci) est non solum grauitatis sed non numquam etiam ~inis CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.38; *Tusc.* 4.43; ceteros .. eiusdem ~inis ac teporis libros TAC. *Dial.* 21.6.

**lentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LENTVS + -ō[1]]
1 To bend under strain.
▸ (*oars*) Trinacria ~andus remus in unda VERG. *A.* 3.384; SEN. *Ag.* 438;—(*bows*) feros ~andus in hostis arcus STAT. *Theb.* 1.703; Cortynia ~ant cornua 3.587; *Ach.* 1.436.
2 To prolong, draw out.
▸ ~ando feruida bella dictator .. multa .. egerat SIL. 8.11.

**lentor** ~ōris *m.* [LENTVS + -OR]
1 Tensile strength, toughness.
▸ ad quos (*sc.* rotarum axes) ~ore fraxinus .. legitur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.229.
2 Viscosity, stickiness.
▸ ut ~orem malagmatis habeat COL. 6.17.5; 12.23.1; melleo colore atque ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 16.43; ad ~orem subigi 17.111.
b a viscous substance.
▸ (purpurae) ~orem cuiusdam cerae saliuant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.125; folliculos emittentes .. ~orem .. resinosum 13.54.

**Lentulitās** ~ātis *f.* [LENTVLVS[2] + -TĀS] The fact of being a Lentulus (i.e. of good family).
▸ ullam Appietatem aut ~atem ualere apud me plus quam ornamenta uirtutis existimas? CIC. *Fam.* 3.7.5.

**lentulus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [LENTVS + -VLVS] Somewhat slow, tardy.
▸ an existimas illum in isto genere ~um aut restrictum? CIC. *Att.* 10.11.2.

**Lentulus**[2] ~ī *m.* A cognomen in the *gens Cornelia.*
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18a (*CIL* 1.p.24); CIC. *Balb.* 33; *Phil.* 2.51; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.10.

**lentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Danish *lind*, Lith. *leñtas*]
1 Flexible, pliant, supple, yielding.
▸ ~a sed uelut adsitas uitis implicat arbores CATVL. 61.102; ut .. constent molli ~a, fragosa putri, caua corpore raro LVCR. 2.860; ~ae .. habenae V. RVF. *poet.* 3; ~a .. uiburna VERG. *Ecl.* 1.25; uerbera ~a pati G. 3.208; baltea ~a PROP. 4.10.22; ~os .. arcus OV. *Met.* 2.419; ~o uimine *Fast.* 6.262; (glycyrrhiza) melior .. quae .. ~a quam quae fragilis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.25;—(*fig.*) ut multa uerba feci, ut ~a materies fuit! PL. *Mil.* 1203; compositio eius (*sc.* Ciceronis) curuat ~a et sine infamia mollis SEN. *Ep.* 100.7.
b (of the body or parts of it) supple.
▸ ~a .. perpetuas fuderunt bracchia pennas *Ciris* 504; Galatea .. ~ior et salicis uirgis et uitibus albis OV. *Met.* 13.800; ~is cruribus MELA 3.103; ~a serpens SEN. *Her. O.* 301.
c (of metals) soft, malleable.
▸ ~is Cyclopes fulmina massis cum properant VERG. *G.* 4.170; ~o .. argento *A.* 7.634; plumbum, quod est ~issimum et grauissimum VITR. 8.3.18; ~um .. aurum OV. *Ars* 3.123; SEN. *Her. O.* 152.
d (poet.) making pliant, softening.
▸ nocte arida prata tondentur, noctes ~us non deficit umor VERG. *G.* 1.290.
2 Not brittle, tough.
▸ ulmeis .. ~is uirgis PL. *As.* 575; ~os incuruans gurgite remos CATVL. 64.183; ~a .. spicula contorquent VERG. *A.* 7.164; huc impetus illam (*sc.* hastam) detulerat fixam et ~a radice tenebat 12.773; ~o .. pilo [TIB.] 3.7.90; punica quae ~o cortice poma tegunt OV. *Fast.* 4.608; (*fig.*) ita istaec nimi' ~a uincla sunt escaria PL. *Men.* 94.
3 Viscous, glutinous, sticky, clinging.
▸ haec una bene condepsito, quam maxime uti ~um fiat CATO *Agr.* 40.2; ~um destillat ab inguine uirus VERG. *G.* 3.281; ~a .. pituita HOR. *S.* 2.2.76; cum .. mella .. ~is penderent foliis *Aetna* 13; quae tellus sit ~a gelu PROP. 4.3.39; quae (saxa plus habent) aquae, ~a sunt ab umore VITR. 2.5.2; spuma id (*sc.* butyrum) est, lacte concretior ~iorque quam quod serum uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.239; ~as transire paludes STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.67.
4 Slow in movement or action, sluggish, leisurely; *ex* ~*o*, slowly.
▸ in ~o luctantur marmore tonsae VERG. *A.* 7.28; et facilis ~a pellitur unda manu [TIB.] 3.5.30; haec .. ~a iube scabra frangat asella mola OV. *Med.* 58; ~is passibus *Met.* 2.572; ambulatio ~a CELS. 4.8.4; qua se Bagrada ~us agit LVC. 4.588; ~is haeret nox conscia bigis V. FL. 3.211; ~o itinere TAC. *Ag.* 38.4; miserum populum R., qui sub tam ~is maxillis erit SVET. *Tib.* 21.2;—(*of speakers, speech*) ~us in dicendo et paene frigidus CIC. *Brut.* 178; promptum sit os non praeceps, moderatum non ~um QVINT. *Inst.* 11.3.52; ~us est in principiis TAC. *Dial.* 22.3;—illa certissima est uirtus quae se .. ex ~o ac destinato prouexit SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.8.
b (of fires) slow-burning; (of poisons) slow to take effect.
▸ ~us .. carinas est uapor VERG. *A.* 5.682; ~is carbonibus OV. *Tr.* 3.11.47; uiscera .. ~is data stillant caminis SEN. *Thy.* 765; ~as ignis agit uires LVC. 3.503; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.39; MART. 5.78.15; (*fig.*) arguens quam ~is penitus macerer ignibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.8;—ut Abdum .. ~o ueneno inligaret TAC. *Ann.* 6.32; 12.66; uenenum .. ~um atque tabificum SVET. *Tib.* 73.2.
c slow-witted, dull, obtuse.
▸ quem tulit ad scaenam uentoso Gloria curru exanimat ~us spectator HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.178; memoriam .. meam, quae iam mihi segnis ac ~a est SEN. *Ep.* 74.1; LVC. 2.110.
5 Long-drawn-out, slow, prolonged.
▸ Teucris illa ~um sane negotium CIC. *Att.* 1.12.1; optauit ~as et mihi militias TIB. 1.3.82; ~ior uidebatur pedestris pugna LIV. 10.28.6; ~a .. mora OV. *Ep.* 3.138; longa fame mors protrahatur ~a SEN. *Her. F.* 420; coeperat .. ciuilia bella ut ~um damnare nefas LVC. 7.242; Nero ~i sceleris impatiens TAC. *Ann.* 13.15; ~a supplicia PLIN. *Pan.* 34.4; (*cf.*) ~a .. fori pugnamus harena JUV. 16.47;—(*poet.*) Aulis .. portibus ~is retinet carinas SEN. *Med.* 623; uictor .. ~um Ilium metitur oculis *Tro.* 22.
b (of physical processes, conditions, etc.).
▸ tubicen .. cum quateret ~o murmure saxa Iouis PROP. 4.4.10; imber .. ~ior deinde aequaliorque accidens auribus LIV. 24.46.5; ubi ~i dolores ~aeue febres sunt CELS. 3.2.1; bruma ~as pluuias habet SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.3; ingerebat .. ~issima uoce: 'carpe, carpe' PETR. 36.7.
6 Enduring, persistent.
▸ spes quoque ~a fuit OV. *Ep.* 2.9; uiuacitatis adeo ~ae ut eiectis interaneis diu pugnet PLIN. *Nat.* 8.100; (*w. gen.*) o argumenti ~e poeta tui OV. *Am.* 3.1.16.
7 Tardy in taking action, procrastinating, delaying, slow.
▸ hosce ego non tam milites acris quam infitiatores ~os esse arbitror CIC. *Catil.* 2.21; tu tamen in nostro ~a timore uenis PROP. 1.15.4; ~us abesto OV. *Rem.* 243; sunt di inmortales ~i quidem, sed certi uindices generis humani SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.6; ~us .. creditor SEN. *Ben.* 7.29.2; saeua ac ~a natura ne in puero quidem latuit SVET. *Tib.* 57.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~um in meditando TAC. *Ann.* 4.71; (*w.* aduersum) ~ae aduersum imperia aures 1.65;—(*w. gen.*) ~us coepti SIL. 3.176;—(*w. inf.*) soluere nulli ~us LVCIL. 415; non ~us Achillas suadenti parere nefas LVC. 10.398; SIL. 5.19.
b slow to come about, tardy; slow in reaching maturity or other state.
▸ laetus .. animus quod ultra est oderit curare et amara ~o temperet risu HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.26; si uno tenore peragitur nec ipsi per intermissiones has interuallaque ~iorem spem nostram facimus LIV. 5.5.7; iniuriae illorum praecipites, ~a beneficia sunt SEN. *Ben.* 2.5.1; consulit ictericae ~o de funere matris JUV. 6.565; ut sit magna, tamen certe ~a ira deorum est 13.100;—~issima est pirus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.95; fungorum ~ior natura est 22.96; quoniam mas (aros) durior esset et in coquendo ~ior 24.143.
8 Slow to feel emotion, not easily moved, unresponsive, cold.
▸ nimium patiens et ~us existimor CIC. *de Orat.* 2.305; nihil est illo homine ~ius *Att.* 1.18.4; hostibus eueniat ~a puella meis PROP. 3.8.20; ~us es et pateris nulli patienda marito OV. *Am.* 2.19.51; sane ~us in suo dolore esset TAC. *Ann.* 3.70;—(*of emotions and sim.*) ridiculi genus patientis ac ~i CIC. *de Orat.* 2.279; ~os pone, precor, fastus OV. *Met.* 14.761; ~a .. patientia LVC. 1.361.
9 Unconcerned, untroubled, at ease.
▸ tu ~us refoues iucunda membra quiete *Culex* 213; tu, Tityre, ~us in umbra formosam resonare doces Amaryllida silvas VERG. *Ecl.* 1.4; ~us ut intra neglegat hibernas piscis adesse minas TIB. 2.3.45; scaenica uidisti ~us adulteria OV. *Tr.* 2.514; PHAED. 1.15.7; securus et in tanta temporum fuga ~us SEN. *Dial.* 10.9.3; SIL. 2.489.

**lēnullus** ~ī *m.* [LĒNŌ + -LVS] A pimp.
▸ ita ut occepi dicere, ~e PL. *Poen.* 471.

**lēnunculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [LĒNVNCVLVS[2] + -ĀRIVS] A ferryman or waterman.
▸ ORDO CORPORATORVM ~IOR(um) *CIL* 14.250; 14.5320.

**lēnunculus**[1] ~ī *m.* [LĒNŌ + -CVLVS] A pimp.
▸ aere militari tetigero ~um PL. *Poen.* 1286.

**lēnunculus**[2] ~ī *m.* [app. < **lembunculus*, (LEMBVS[1] + -VNCVLVS)] A small boat, skiff.
▸ pauci ~i ad officium imperiumque conueniebant CAES. *Civ.* 2.43.3; ~um piscantis SAL. *Hist.* 1.25; TAC. *Ann.* 14.5; GEL. 10.25.5.

**leō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk λέων]
1 A lion.
▸ ~oni ⟨si⟩ obdas oreas NAEV. *com.* 20; cum ~one .. deluctari mauelim quam cum Amore PL. *Per.* 3; esuriente ~oni ex ore exculpere praedam LVCIL. 285; uis ~onis CIC. *Off.* 1.41; LVCR. 3.296; nec magnos metuent armenta ~ones VERG. *Ecl.* 4.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.41; STAT. *Theb.* 9.16; quando ~oni fortior eripuit uitam ~o? JUV. 15.161;—(*female*) audiui feminam ego ~onem semel parire PL. *Vid.* fr.18; ceu saeptus in arto dat catulos post terga ~o V. FL. 6.347;—(*exhibited in the arena*) unus ~o, ducenti bestiarii CIC. *Sest.* 135; delicias, Caesar, lususque iocosque ~onum uidimus MART. 1.14.1;—(*supposed to draw Cybele's chariot*) iuncti currum dominae subiere ~ones VERG. *A.* 3.113; (*in effigy*) Aeneia puppis prima tenet rostro Phrygios subiuncta ~ones 10.157; (*cf.*) tu Antoni ~ones pertimescas caue CIC. *Att.* 10.13.1.
b (used poet. for a lion's skin).
▸ aptans umeris capitique ~onem V. FL. 8.126; porrecto saxa ~one mitigat MART. 9.43.1; strato latus acclinare ~oni STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.51.
c (fig. and transf.) a fierce person.
▸ iubes .. me .. in currum inscendere, ut ego hunc proteram ~onem uetulum, olentem, edentulum PL. *Men.* 864; cernes Libycum huic uallo assultare ~onem (*i.e. Hannibal*) SIL. 7.401;—o si haberemus illos ~ones, quos ego hic inueni, cum primum ex Asia ueni PETR. 44.4; nunc populus est domi ~ones, foras uulpes 44.14.
2 The constellation and sign of the zodiac Leo.
▸ pedibus .. tenetur magnus ~o CIC. *Arat.* 153; *N.D.* 3.40; CATVL. 66.65; rabiem Canis et momenta ~onis HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.16; cum sol Herculei terga ~onis adit OV. *Ars* 1.68; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.167; MART. 9.90.12.
3 A kind of crab.
▸ cancrorum genera .. ~ones et alia ignobiliora PLIN. *Nat.* 9.97; 32.149.
4 (used in allusions to a plant not precisely named, perh. antirrhinum or snapdragon; also, as the name of a tree).
▸ hiantis saeua ~onis ora feri COL. 10.98; oscitat et ~o 10.260;—Alexander Cornelius arborem ~onem appellauit, ex qua facta esset Argo PLIN. *Nat.* 13.119.
5 A grade of initiate in Mithraism.
▸ SENTIN IANVARIVS PATER ~ONVM *CIL* 11.5737.

**Leōnidās** ~ae *m.* Also **Leōnidēs.** A Greek personal name; esp. a king of Sparta who fell defending Thermopylae in 480 BC.
▸ ~es Laco quidem simile apud Thermophylas fecit CATO *hist.* 83; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.101.

**leōnīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LEŌ + -ĪNVS]
1 Of or belonging to a lion, lion's.
▸ concede audacter ab ~o cauo PL. *Men.* 159; (canes) specie ~a VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; in simis .. capita ~a sunt scalpenda VITR. 3.5.15; catulos ~os V. MAX. 9.3.ext.2; adipe ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 24.165; ~is pellibus 37.142.
2 *societas* ~*a*, A partnership in which one partner takes the lion's share: (see quot.).
▸ Aristo refert Cassium respondisse societatem talem coiri non posse, ut alter lucrum tantum, alter damnum sentiret, et hanc societatem ~am solitum appellare ULP. *dig.* 17.2.29.2.

**leonticē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk λεοντική] A name of the plant CACALIA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.135.

**Leontīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A Greek city in eastern Sicily.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; OV. *Fast.* 4.467; MELA 2.118.

**Leontīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Leontini; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ Gorgias ~us, antiquissimus fere rhetor CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; in ~o agro *Ver.* 3.109; V. MAX. 8.13.ext.2;—CIC. *Ver.* 3.109.

**leontopetalon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λεοντοπέταλον] A plant, (perh.) *Leontice leontopetalon.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.96.

**leontophonos** ~ī *m.* [Gk λεοντοφόνος] A fabled animal said to be fatal to lions.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.136.

**leontopodion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk λεοντοπόδιον] A plant, perh. the same as LEONTOPETALON.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.52; semen ~ii 26.128; 26.145.

**leopardālis** ~is *m.* [as LEOPARDVS + -ĀLIS] A leopard (believed to be a hybrid from a lion and a panther).
▸ bigenera dicuntur animalia ex diuerso genere nata, ut ~is ex leone et panthera PAVL. *Fest.* p.33M.

**leopardus** ~ī *m.* [LEŌ + PARDVS (perh. Gk formation)] A leopard.
▸ MVNIFICEN⟨TIA⟩ NOSTRA LEONES LEA⟨E⟩ ~I VRSI .. ERVNT A. *Epig.* 32.70; *CIL* 2.6328.

**Leoprepidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Leoprepes, Simonides.
▸ OV. *Ib.* 510.

**Leparēsēs** ~ium *m. pl.* var. of LIPARENSIS.
▸ PAVL. *Fest.* p.121M.

**lepas** ~ados *f.* [Gk λεπάς; see also LOPAS] A limpet.
▸ emito sepiolas, ~adas, lolligunculas PL. *Cas.* 493.

**Lepcis, Lepcitānus** see LEPTIS, LEPTITĀNVS.

**lepesta** ~ae *f.* var. of LEPISTA.

**Lepidānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or relating to Lepidus.
▸ belli ~i SAL. *Hist.* 3.47.

**lepidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [LEPIDVS[1] + -Ē] Charmingly, pleasantly, wittily, neatly.
▸ qui ~e postulat alterum frustrari ENN. *Sat.* 59; erum maiorem meum ut ego hodie lusi ~e PL. *Bac.* 642; ubi tibi sit ~e uictibu', uino atque unguentis 1181; nimi' ~e fabulare; eo pote fuerit ~ius pol fieri *Mil.* 925; datne ab se mulier operam? — ~issume et comissume 941 (cj.); ~e lexis compostae LVCIL. 84; ~e soceri mei persona lusit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.171; quam ~e se furari putat! *Ver.* 3.35; nunc fit ~e illa ἔγχυσις radiorum *Att.* 2.3.2; CATVL. 36.10; FRO.

*Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); quam ~e .. pinnulae emineant Apul. *Apol.* 63.

**b** (in formula of approbation) fine, excellent.

► quid si hoc potis est ut tu taceas, ego loquar? — ~e, licet Pl. *Bac.* 35; eugae eugae, ~e, laudo commentum tuom! *Mil.* 241; hahahae. — quid est? — facete ~e laute nil supra Ter. *Eu.* 427.

**Lepidiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or relating to Lepidus.

► ~is feriis Cic. *Att.* 16.11.8; *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 11 (*CIL* 3.p.854).

**lepidium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk λεπίδιον] Pepperwort.

► post Kalendas Ianuarias .. ponetur ~ium Col. 11.3.16; satiui uel siluestris ~ii herbam 12.8.3; Plin. *Nat.* 19.166; Larg. 174.

**lepidōtis** ~is *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.

► ~is squamas piscium uariis coloribus imitatur Plin. *Nat.* 37.171.

**lepidus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [perh. from Gk λεπτός]

**1** Agreeable, charming, delightful, amusing, nice: **a** (of persons).

► ut ~us cum lepida accubet Pl. *Bac.* 81; ~iorem uxorem nemo quisquam quam ego habeo hanc habet *Cas.* 1008; dic hominem ~issumum esse me *Men.* 147; quid ais, mea ~a, hilara? *Rud.* 419; peperit puerum nimium ~um *Truc.* 505; o capitulum ~issimum! Ter. *Eu.* 531; ego dum illo licitumst usa sum benigno et ~o et comi *Hec.* 837; hi pueri tam ~i ac delicati .. etiam sicas uibrare .. didicerunt Cic. *Catil.* 2.23; ~issima coniunx Catul. 78.1; ut spectatorum molle est et ~um genus Phaed. 5.7.13; qui platonem legere postulet .. ut ~ior (fiat) Gel. 1.9.10; (*w. a play on* Lepidus[2]) imagunculae matronarum in quibus una sororis amici tui hominis 'bruti' qui hoc utatur et illius '~i' qui haec tam neglegenter ferat Cic. *Att.* 6.1.25.

**b** (of things).

► o ~um diem! Pl. *Aul.* 704; ~umst amare semper *Cist.* 313; forma ~a mulierem *Mil.* 782; qur inclementer dicis ~is litteris ~is tabellis ~a conscriptis manu? *Ps.* 27; cum donis tuis tam ~is Ter. *Eu.* 652; 1018; ~o quae sunt fucata sonore Lucr. 1.644.

**2** (of remarks, books, etc.) Witty, amusing.

► quae ~a et concinna, cito satietate adficiunt aurium sensum fastidiosissimum *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; ~um nouum libellum Catul. 1.1; ~o .. uersu 6.17; inurbanum ~o seponere dicto Hor. *Ars* 273; Mart. 11.20.9; si forent ~iora carmina argumentum impudicitiae habenda Apul. *Apol.* 11; Graeca ipsa, quae fertur dixisse, ~iora sunt Gel. 1.8.6.

**Lepidus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. M. Aemilius Lepidus the triumvir.

► m aimilius m f m n ~us *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); Cic. *Tusc.* 1.5; *Mil.* 13;—trucis ~i motus Luc. 8.808;—(*pl. as a type of ancient Roman nobility*) caedunt ~os caeduntque Metellos 7.583.

**lepis** ~idos *f.* [Gk λεπίς] Copper scales, black oxide of copper.

► rubent .. similiter squamae aeris, quam uocant ~ida Plin. *Nat.* 34.107.

**lepista** ~ae *f.* Also **lepesta**. [Gk λεπαστή] A kind of large drinking cup.

► ferunt pulchras creterras, aureas ~as Naev. *poet.* 7; ~ae etiamnunc Sabinorum fanis .. aut fictiles sunt aut aeneae Var. in Non. p.547M; Paul. *Fest.* p.115M. β dictae ~ae, quae etiam nunc in diebus sacris Sabinis uasa uinaria in mensa deorum sunt posita Var. *L.* 5.123.

**leporāria** ~ae *f. adj.* [lepus + -ārius] The name of a kind of eagle (prob. the Golden or the Imperial eagle), so called from its habit of killing hares.

► melanaetos a Graecis dicta, eadem ~a Plin. *Nat.* 10.6.

**leporārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [lepus + -ārium] A place in which hares and other wild animals were kept, game preserve.

► ex ornithonibus ac ~iis et piscinis Var. *R.* 2.pr.5; ~ia te accipere uolo non .. ubi soli lepores sint, sed omnia saepta .. quae .. habent inclusa animalia, quae pascantur 3.3.2; 3.12.1.

**leporīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lepus + -īnus] Of a hare, hare's; also, resembling that of a hare, hare-like.

► coagulum .. ~um Var. *R.* 2.11.4; uestes ~o pilo facere temptatum est Plin. *Nat.* 8.219; ~us cinis 28.166; ~am lanam Ulp. *dig.* 32.70.9;—pedes ~o uillo nomen hoc (*sc.* lagopus) dedere Plin. *Nat.* 10.133.

**lepōs** ~ōris *m.* [cf. *lepidus*]

**1** Charm, grace, attractiveness.

► sine omni ~ore et sine suauitate Pl. *Poen.* 242; inest ~os in nuntio tuo magnus *Rud.* 352; cuiusuis ~oris Liber diademam dedit Pompon. *com.* 163; homo Venerius, adfluens omni ~ore ac uenustate Cic. *Ver.* 5.142; *Off.* 1.98; aeternum da dictis, diua, ~orem Lucr. 1.28; aurea pauonum ridenti imbuta ~ore saecla 2.502; sales appellantur, omnisque uitae ~os .. non alio magis uocabulo constat Plin. *Nat.* 31.88;—(*pl.*) ad hos ~ores cum amor erga me tantus accedat Cic. *Fam.* 9.15.2; annorum tempora, circum cum redeunt fetusque ferunt uariosque ~ores Lucr. 3.1006.

**b** (as a term of endearment).

► respice, o mi ~os Pl. *Cas.* 235; salue, anime mi, Liberi ~os *Cur.* 98; (*pl.*) mea dulcis Ipsithilla, meae deliciae, mei ~ores Catul. 32.2.

**2** Charm or cleverness of language, wit, humour.

► inest ~os ludusque in hac comoedia Pl. *As.* 13; est in his (exornationibus) ~os et festiuitas, non dignitas neque pulcritudo *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; quod mutatis uerbis salem amittit, in uerbis habet omnem ~orem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.252; Socratem opinor in hac ironia .. longe ~ore et humanitate omnibus praestitisse 2.270; Catul. 16.7; multae facetiae multusque ~os inerat Sal. *Cat.* 25.5; dulces .. Latini ~oris facetiae Vell. 1.17.1; Mart. 3.20.9; Apul. *Apol.* 94.

**b** (usu. in pl.) an instance of this, pleasantry, witticism.

► orationis pictum et expolitum genus, in quo omnes uerborum, omnes sententiarum inligantur ~ores Cic. *Orat.* 96; est .. ~orum differtus puer ac facetiarum Catul. 12.8; non inficeto ~ore accipientium, aenigmata adferre eam sphingem Plin. *Nat.* 37.10; Plin. *Ep.* 6.8.7.

**lepra** ~ae, ~ae, ~ārum *f. Esp. pl.* [Gk λέπρα] Leprosy (a term incl. var. inflammatory skin diseases; in quots. psoriasis is prob. most commonly referred to).

► hoc (medicamentum) etiam ~am .. sanat Larg. 250;—(*pl.*) ~as, lichenas, lentigines exulcerat sanatque Plin. *Nat.* 20.55; 23.55; 31.101; 32.87.

**Leptis** ~is *f.* Also **Lepcis**. The name of two cities on the N. African coast: ~*is Magna*, in Tripolitania; ~*is Minor* in Tunisia.

► duae Syrtes interque eas ~is Sal. *Jug.* 19.3; Liv. 34.62.3; Mela 1.37; tene in remotis Syrtibus auia ~is creauit? Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.30;—(Hannibal) ad ~im adpulit classem Liv. 30.25.12; Mela 1.34.

**Leptitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Lepcitānus**. Of or belonging to Leptis; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.

► m sempronius longinus ~us *CIL* 10.6341; per regionem ~am *A. Epig.* 88.56;—Sal. *Jug.* 77.2; Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.23.

**lepton** *neut. adj.* [Gk λεπτός] The name of a variety of centaury.

► est alterum centaurium cognomine ~on Plin. *Nat.* 25.68.

**leptophyllon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λεπτόφυλλος] The name of a variety of spurge.

► septimum (genus tithymalli) dendroides cognominant .. alii ~on Plin. *Nat.* 26.71.

**leptopsēphos** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A variety of porphyry.

► rubet porphyrites in .. Aegypto; ex eodem candidis interuenientibus punctis ~os uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 36.57.

**leptorrax** ~agos *f.* [Gk] A small grape found in a bunch of larger ones.

► ut praegrandibus (acinis) adhaereant parui comites, suauitate certantes; ~agas has uocant Plin. *Nat.* 14.15.

**lepturga** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk λεπτουργός] (app.) Delicate or small-scale statues, miniatures.

► si quis postularet ut Phidias ludicra .. fingeret aut ut Calamis ~a Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(113N).

**lepus** ~oris *m.* [dub.; cf. Sicilian (acc.) λέποριν, Massiliot λεβηρίς]

**1** A hare.

► i modo, uenare ~orem Pl. *Capt.* 184; citius .. fugiunt quam ex porta ludis quom emissust ~us *Per.* 436; ~us multum somni adfert qui illum edit Cato *Fil.* 3(J); ~orem et gallinam et anserem gustare fas non putant Caes. *Gal.* 5.12.6; auritos .. ~ores Verg. *G.* 1.308; Prop. 3.13.43; pauidi ~ores Ov. *Hal.* 64; Cels. 2.18.3; Mart. 5.29.1.

**b** (in prov. phrs.).

► Ter. *Eu.* 426; aliae tua gaudia carpent, et ~us hic aliis exagitatus erit Ov. *Ars* 3.662; uides, quod aliis ~orem excitaui? Petr. 131.7.

**c** (as a term of endearment).

► meu' pullus passer, mea columba, mi ~us Pl. *Cas.* 138.

**2** The constellation Lepus, the Hare.

► subter .. pedes .. Orionis iacet leuipes ~us Cic. *Arat.* 365 121; Vitr. 9.5.3; Man. 1.412.

**3** (usu. ~*us marinus*) A kind of sea slug, *Aplysia depilans.*

► ~ores lati Ov. *Hal.* 126; in ~ore, qui in Indico mari etiam tactu pestilens uomitum .. creat Plin. *Nat.* 9.155; 20.223; marini ~ores oleo uetere necati Larg. 80; Mart. 10.37.16; Apul. *Apol.* 33.

**lepusculus** ~ī *m.* [lepus + -culus] A (small) hare.

► ~i timentis Var. *Men.* 385; *R.* 3.3.8; Cic. *Ver.* 4.47; *N.D.* 1.88; cum te ad uelocitatem parraueris, par ~o non eris Sen. *Ep.* 124.22; Col. 9.pr.1.

**lēria** *neut. pl.* [cf. Gk λῆροι] (See quot.).

► ~a ornamenta tunicarum aurea Paul. *Fest.* p.115M.

**Lerna** ~ae *f.* Also **Lernē** ~ēs. A marshy district in Argolis, the haunt of the fabled Hydra; also, a town in this district.

► haec dextra ~am taetra mactata excetra pacauit? Cic. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); belua ~ae Verg. *A.* 6.287; ~ae pulsa tridente palus Prop. 2.26.48; saeua ~ae monstra Sen. *Her. F.* 241; Stat. *Theb.* 3.348;—in Argolico .. notum oppidum ~e Mela 2.51.

**Lernaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Lerna.

► ~a .. pestis hydra Lucr. 5.26; ~ae .. echidnae Ov. *Met.* 9.69; ~i stagna atra uadi Stat. *Theb.* 1.385; ~i .. coloni 3.461.

**2** Of the Lernean hydra.

► femina tela tulit ~isa tra uenenis Ov. *Ep.* 9.115; *Met.* 9.130; ~a .. spicula Sen. *Med.* 784; tincta ~a nece .. tela *Her. F.* 1195.

**3** Argive.

► caerula cum rubuit ~o sanguine Dirce Stat. *Theb.* 1.38; 3.492; ~o .. agmine 12.117.

**leros** ~ī *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.

► similis (iritidi) aspectu est .. quae uocatur ~os Plin. *Nat.* 37.138.

**Lesbia** ~ae *f.* The fictitious name given by Catullus to his mistress.

► Catul. 5.1; Prop. 2.32.45; Ov. *Tr.* 2.428; Mart. 8.73.8; quod ~am pro Clodia nominarit Apul. *Apol.* 10.

**Lesbiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Lesbian.

► is (*sc.* Dicaearchus) .. tris libros scripsit, qui ~i uocantur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.77.

**Lesbias** ~ados *f.*

**1** A lesbian.

► ~adum .. turba [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 16.

**2** A precious stone.

► ~as glaebas (imitatur), patriae habens nomen Plin. *Nat.* 37.171.

**Lesbis** ~idos *f. adj.* and *noun* (as adj.) lesbian; (as noun) a lesbian.

► puellae ~ides Ov. *Ep.* 3.36; ~ida cum domino (*sc.* Arione) seu tulit ille (*sc.* Delphin) lyram *Fast.* 2.82; ~i puella, uale! [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 100;—det uotam Phoebo ~is (*i.e. Sappho*) amata lyram Ov. *Am.* 2.18.34.

**Lesbium** ~(i)ī *neut.*

**1** wine from Lesbos.

► innocentis pocula ~ii Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.21; mixta odoro ~ia cum thymo Sen. *Oed.* 496.

**2** (See quot.).

► ~ium genus uasis caelati a Lesbis inuentum Paul. *Fest.* p.115M.

**Lesbius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Lesbos.

► (Arion) .. ~us fuit Gel. 16.19.3;—(*w. ref. to its lyric poets*) ~o .. plectro Hor. *Carm.* 1.26.11; barbite .. ~o primum modulate ciui (*i.e. Alcaeus*) 1.32.5; ~um seruate pedem 4.6.35; uates ~a (*i.e. Sappho*) Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.20;—(*wine*) Chia uina aut ~a Hor. *Epod.* 9.34; ~a .. uina Prop. 1.14.2; Larg. 126; Gel. 13.5.5.

**b** (as the name of a type of sculptured decoration; cf. Lesbium 2).

► cynatium ~um cum astragalo; .. astragalum ~um Vitr. 4.6.2.

**Lesbos** ~ī *f.* Also **Lesbus**. A large island in the North Aegean, famous for lyric poetry and its wine.

► Cic. *Att.* 9.9.2; Vitr. 1.6.1; Ov. *Fast.* 4.281; Mela 2.101; Plin. *Nat.* 5.136; Tac. *Ann.* 2.54.

**Lesbōus** ~a, ~um *a.* lesbian.

► nec Polyhymnia ~um refugit tendere barbiton Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.34.

**lessus** (*acc.* ~um). [dub.] (app.) Funeral lamentation.

► mulieres genas ne radunto, neue ~um funeris ergo habento *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); hic (*sc.* eiulatus) nimirum est '~us', quem duodecim tabulae in funeribus adhiberi uetuerunt Cic. *Tusc.* 2.55; Stilo *gram.* 13.

**lētālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [lētum + -ālis]

**1** Of or associated with death.

► frigus ~e Ov. *Met.* 2.611; ter omen funereus bubo ~i carmine fecit 10.454; Sen. *Thy.* 692; signa ~ia Plin. *Nat.* 7.171; ~em ululatum Apul. *Met.* 9.37.

**2** Causing death, deadly, fatal, lethal.

► haeret lateri ~is harundo Verg. *A.* 4.73; ~i uulnere 9.580; ~em .. ensem Ov. *Met.* 13.392; ~is aqua Sen. *Nat.* 3.21.1; homini non utique septimo (die) ~is inedia Plin. *Nat.* 11.283; ferrum ~e Juv. 15.165;—(*transf.*) ~is .. ambitus Luc. 1.179; inuidiae nefariae ~i plaga percussi Apul. *Met.* 4.34;—(*neut. as adv.*) ~e furens Stat. *Theb.* 12.760; rubuit ~e cometes Sil. 8.637.

**lētāliter** *adv.* [lētālis + -ter[2]] In a deadly manner, fatally.

► ~ circum eos (*sc.* renes) concreto pingui Plin. *Nat.* 11.206.

**Lēthaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Lethe, Lethean.

► ~o gurgite Catul. 65.5; ~i .. fluminis Verg. *A.* 6.714; ~a .. rate [Tib.] 3.3.10; ~a .. ripa Stat. *Theb.* 11.82;—(*w. ref. to the oblivion induced by its waters*) nec mea ~is scripta dabuntur aquis Ov. *Ars* 3.340; Sen. *Her. O.* 1985.

**2** Of death or the underworld, infernal.

► nec ~a ualet Theseus abrumpere caro uincula Perithoo Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.27; ~i .. tyranni Col. 10.271; ~a .. sacra Stat. *Theb.* 4.414; ~us ianitor *Silv.* 3.2.112; cvm mea ~ae rvpervnt fila sorores *CIL* 6.30114.

**3** (of sleep, night) Like that induced by the waters of Lethe, Lethean.

► ~o perfusa papauera somno Verg. *G.* 1.78; Hor. *Epod.* 14.3; uicta .. ~a lumina nocte premant (medicamina) Ov. *Ars* 3.648.

**4** Causing sleep or forgetfulness.

► ~a papauera Verg. *G.* 4.545; est illic ~us Amor, qui

pectora sanat Ov. *Rem.* 551; ~i gramine suci *Met.* 7.152; (Somnus) tangens ~a tempora uirga Sil. 10.356.

**lēthargia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ληθαργία] (med.) Lethargy.
▶ in ~a et phrenesi Plin. *Nat.* 24.63.

**lēthargicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ληθαργικός] A person suffering from lethargy.
▶ Hor. *S.* 2.3.30; ~os excitare Cels. 3.23.2; alii sanguinem testudinis ~is inlinunt Plin. *Nat.* 32.116.

**lēthargus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk λήθαργος] Lethargic.
▶ morbum .. ~um faciunt (uuae) Plin. *Nat.* 23.10; (*m. as noun*) ~um olfactoriis excitari 30.97.

**lēthargus**² ~ī *m.* [lēthargvs¹] (med.) Lethargy.
▶ graui ~o fertur in altum aeternumque soporem Lucr. 3.465; 3.829; ~o grandi est oppressus Hor. *S.* 2.3.145; Cels. 2.1.21; 3.20.1; Plin. *Nat.* 32.116;—(*pl.*) ocimum .. insaniam facere et ~os 20.119; 28.116.

**Lēthē** ~ēs *f.* A place in the underworld, or its river, whose waters were believed to confer oblivion on those who drank of them; (poet.) the underworld; forgetfulness, oblivion.
▶ riuus aquae ~es Ov. *Met.* 11.603; non ego, si biberes securae pocula ~es, excidere haec credam pectore posse tuo *Pont.* 2.4.23; 4.1.17;—nec ad Herculeos .. raptus .. intramus ~en Stat. *Theb.* 8.97; *Silv.* 2.7.101; ~en incolis *CIL* 6.10082;—inmisit Stygiam Paean in uiscera ~en Luc. 5.221; 6.769; in .. tvo tristis versatvr pectore ~e *CIL* 8.12792.

**lētifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [lētvm + -fer] Bringing death, fatal, deadly.
▶ in ~ero belli certamine Catul. 64.394; ~er arcus Verg. *A.* 10.169; ~eros .. ictus Ov. *Met.* 8.362; rabies .. ~er morbus huic generi Col. 7.12.14; ~eris .. serpentibus Luc. 9.384; Stat. *Theb.* 1.707; ~era hora *CIL* 3.2964;—(*neut. as adv.*) ~erum nutant fulgentes uertice cristae Sil. 1.460; 2.213.

**lētificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lētvm + -ficvs] Causing death, deadly.
▶ sacra ~a appara Sen. *Med.* 577; ~a dubios explorant aspide partus Luc. 9.901.

**lētō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lētvm + -ō¹] To put to death, kill.
▶ Paris hunc quod ~at *Culex* 325; ~ata .. corpora Ov. *Met.* 3.55; qui .. Lycurgiden ~auit .. aper *Ib.* 501.

**Lētoidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Leto, Apollo.
▶ ardentem tenuit reuerentia caedis ~en Stat. *Theb.* 1.663; 1.695.

**Lētōis** ~idos *f. adj.* Also **Lāt-**. Of or belonging to Leto; (as noun) the daughter of Leto, Diana.
▶ Calaureae ~idos Ov. *Met.* 7.384;—timeo saeuae ~idos iram *Ep.* 20.153; *Met.* 8.278; maestam .. ~ida Stat. *Theb.* 9.834.

**Lētōius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Lāt-**. Of or belonging to Leto.
▶ proles ~a (*i.e. Apollo*) Ov. *Met.* 8.15; Laumedonteis ~us adstitit aruis 11.196; *Tr.* 3.2.3.

**Lētōus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Lāt-**. Of or belonging to Leto; (m. as noun) the son of Leto, Apollo.
▶ ~is populum submouerat aris Ov. *Met.* 6.274; incipit ~a uates spargere horrentes comas Sen. *Oed.* 230; ~us uatum pater Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.220;—ualido mihi, ~e, dones Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.18; Ov. *Met.* 6.384.

**lētum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.]
1 Death (usu. violent).
▶ occumbunt multi ~um Enn. *Ann.* 398; consciscam ~um Pl. *Mil.* 1241; ~o occidit *CIL* 1.1761; potitur .. ~o Cic. *poet.* 32 (*Tusc.* 1.115); morbus ~i fabricator Lucr. 3.472; eripui .. ~o me et uincula rupi Verg. *A.* 2.134; bella manu ~umque gero 7.455; peius .. ~o flagitium Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.50; mala finissem ~o Tib. 2.6.19; qui ~um oppetissent Liv. 45.26.8; respersos insanabili ~o perire Plin. *Nat.* 24.157; ipsa .. ~um praedixerat Stat. *Theb.* 8.550; (*poet.*) unde hic cruor? quid illa puerili madens harundo ~o? Sen. *Her. F.* 1195.
**b** ~o *dare*, to put to death, kill; also ~o *mittere* and sim.
▶ quorum liberi ~o dati sunt in bello Enn. *scen.* 334; Pac. *trag.* 148; bonos ~o datos diuos habento Cic. *Leg.* 22.2; quos dat tua dextera ~o Verg. *A.* 11.172;—socium mittis ~o? Acc. *trag.* 491; corpora .. ~o missa Ov. *Fast.* 2.664; animam ~o demitte Stat. *Theb.* 1.659;—nos .. ut .. ~o offeres Acc. *trag.* 117.
**c** (personified).
▶ pallida ~i nubila tenebris loca Enn. *scen.* 109; Lucr. 1.852; ~umque Labosque Verg. *A.* 6.277; V. Fl. 8.74; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.1.
2 A manner of dying, death.
▶ emortuom ego me mauelim ~o malo Pl. *Aul.* 661; uide quam turpi ~o pereamus Cic. *Att.* 10.10.5; ~um docet hospitis Argi Verg. *A.* 8.346; an fratris miseri ~um ut crudele uideres? 12.636; alii alio ~o absumpti Liv. 40.4.15.
3 (poet.) Death and destruction.
▶ haud igitur ~i praeclusa est ianua caelo nec soli terraeque Lucr. 5.373; tenuis Teucrum res eripe ~o Verg. *A.* 5.690.

**Lētus** ~ī *m.* var. of lētvm 1c.
▶ qvam mortis acerbvs eripvit ~vs *CIL* 6.19007.

**leuāmen** ~inis *neut.* [levō¹ + -men] That which alleviates, an alleviation, mitigation, relief; a solace, consolation, comfort.
▶ cuius ~en mali plebes .. speraret Liv. 6.35.1; nec hoc ~en denique aerumnis datur Sen. *Ag.* 491; Tac. *Hist.* 5.3;—si esset aliquod ~en, id esset in te uno Cic. *Att.* 12.16; (riuus) dulce uiatori lasso .. ~en Catul. 68.61;—(*of persons*) Verg. *A.* 3.709; tu .. meum post fata ~en Prop. 4.11.63; Ov. *Ep.* 3.62; fessi unicum lateris ~en, gnata Sen. *Phoen.* 2; Mart. 6.68.5.

**leuāmentum**¹ ~ī *neut.* [levō¹ + -mentvm]
1 That which alleviates, alleviation, mitigation, relief, solace.
▶ quod honestius quam uxorium ~um? Tac. *Ann.* 3.34; Gel. 12.4.1;—(*w. gen.*) (cognitionem naturae) esse .. uidemus .. ~um miseriarum Cic. *Fin.* 5.53; Germanici liberi, unica praesentium malorum ~a Tac. *Ann.* 4.8; Plin. *Ep.* 8.19.1;—(*pred. dat.*) illud .. magno tibi erit ~o Sen. *Dial.* 11.9.1.
2 The giving of relief, alleviation, lessening.
▶ medicina .. adhibetur aliis in remedium, aliis in ~um Sen. *Ep.* 94.24; uermes .. decocti .. infusique auriculae .. praestant ~um Plin. *Nat.* 30.23;—(*w. gen.*) Galliae .. obligatae .. tributi ~o Tac. *Hist.* 1.8.

**lēuāmentum**² ~ī *neut.* [lēvō² + -mentvm] A means of obtaining a smooth surface.
▶ amussis est aequamen, ~um, id est aput fabros tabula quaedam, qua utuntur ad saxa coagmentata Var. *gram.* 51 (Non. p.9M).

**leuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [levō¹ + -tiō]
1 The action of lifting.
▶ onerum .. facere ~ones Vitr. 10.3.1.
2 Mitigation, alleviation, lessening.
▶ ~o .. uitiorum magna fit in iis Cic. *Fin.* 4.66; ea .. quae ~onem habeant aegritudinum *Tusc.* 1.119; 3.33; ~one periculi Vell. 2.130.5; (*pred. dat.*) non .. dubito quin magnae tibi ~oni solitus sit esse cotidianus congressus Cic. *Fam.* 6.4.5.
**b** that which alleviates, a mitigation, relief.
▶ mihi .. ~o quaedam est, si minus doloris at offici debiti Cic. *Att.* 12.23.3; si maiorem aliquam ~onem reperire potuissem *N.D.* 1.9.

**leuātor** ~ōris *m.* [levō¹ + -tor]
1 A person who relieves, mitigator.
▶ curarum operumque ~or (*sc.* Somnus) *Ilias* 123.
2 (app.) A thief, pickpocket.
▶ unde plani autem, unde ~ores uiuerent Petr. 140.15.

**lēuatus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of lēvō²] Smoothed, polished.
▶ faciliora .. ad coeundum uidentur quae ~iora leuioraque sunt Gel. 17.8.15.

**leucacantha** ~ae *f.* Also **~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk λευκάκανθα, λευκάκανθος]
**a** The name of one or more kinds of thistle.
▶ ~am alii phyllon, alii ischada, alii polygonaton appellant Plin. *Nat.* 22.40;—(*m.*) 21.94; gallidragam uocat Xenocrates ~o similem 27.89.
**b** = phalangītis.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 27.124.

**leucachātēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] White agate.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 37.139.

**Leucadia** ~ae *f.* One of the Ionian islands, once part of the mainland, Leucas.
▶ ~a nunc insula est Liv. 33.17.6; Mela 2.110.

**Leucadiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Leucas; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ e regione traductionis ~is Hyg. *gram.* 2;—ad Isthmum ~ium 1.

**Leucadius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Leucas.
▶ ~o .. uino Pl. *Poen.* 699; ~us .. Apollo Prop. 3.11.69; tristia ~o sacra peracta modo Ov. *Fast.* 5.630; freta ~i mittar in alta dei *Tr.* 5.2.76; Luc. 8.38; (*f. as noun, in title of play*) amor .. qui nihil absit .. ab insania, qualis in ~a est Cic. *Tusc.* 4.72.

**leucanthemis** ~idos *f.* var. of levcanthemvm.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 22.53.

**leucanthemum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λευκάνθεμον]
**a** A plant of the genus Anthemis with a white flower.
▶ habrotono simile odore ~um est, flore albo, foliosum Plin. *Nat.* 21.60; 21.163.
**b** = phalangītis.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 27.124.

**leucanthes** ~is *neut.* [Gk λευκανθής] = parthenivm b.
▶ parthenium alii ~es, alii amaracum uocant Plin. *Nat.* 21.176.

**leucargillos** ~ī *f.* [Gk λευκάργιλλος] White clay.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 17.42.

**Leucas**¹ ~adis *f.*
**a** The chief town of the island of Leucas or Leucadia.
▶ Liv. 33.16.2; Mela 2.53;—(*w. ref. to the battle of Actium*) et Mutina et ~as puros fecere Philippos Luc. 7.872; Juv. 8.241.
**b** the promontory of Leucas, Leucata.
▶ pete protinus altam ~ada nec saxo desiluisse time [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 172; Sen. *Her. O.* 732.

**leucas**² ~adis *f.* [Gk λευκάς] An unknown plant.
▶ leuce .. fortassis eadem sit quae ~as appellatur Plin. *Nat.* 27.102.

**leucaspis** ~idis *f. adj.* [Gk λεύκασπις] Armed with white shields; *phalanx* ~*is*, one of the picked regiments of the Macedonian army.
▶ secundam legionem .. ducere aduersus ~idem phalangem iussus Liv. 44.41.2.

**Leucāta** ~ae *f.* Also **~ē** ~ēs. A promontory on the south of the island of Leucas, from which criminals were hurled into the sea at a yearly ceremony.
▶ ~am campsant Enn. *Ann.* 328; qui se a ~a praecipitauerit Cic. *Tusc.* 4.41; ~ae nimbosa cacumina montis Verg. *A.* 3.274; Liv. 26.26.1;—cana summum spuma ~en ferit Sen. *Phaed.* 1014.

**leucē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk λεύκη]
1 A disease of the skin, a kind of vitiligo.
▶ ~e habet quiddam simile alpho, sed magis albida est Cels. 5.28.19.b.
2 A plant, perh. dead-nettle; also, a variety of wild radish.
▶ ~e Mercuriali similis nomen ex causa accepit, per medium folium candida linea transcurrente Plin. *Nat.* 27.102;—19.82.

**leucēoron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] = leontopodion.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 26.52.

**Leucesius** ~(i)ī *m.* [app. var. of Lvcetivs] A title of Jupiter.
▶ quome tonas, ~ie *Carm. Sal.* 2.1.

**Leucetius** ~(i)ī *m.* see Lvcetivs.

**Leucippis** ~idos *f.* A daughter of Leucippus.
▶ non sic ~is succendit Castora Phoebe Prop. 1.2.15; te rapuit Theseus, geminas ~idas illi Ov. *Ep.* 15.329.

**Leucippus** ~ī *m.* A Greek personal name:
**a** (myth.) the father of Phoebe and Hilaira, who were carried off by Castor and Pollux.
▶ ~o fieri pactus uterque gener Ov. *Fast.* 5.702.
**b** a philosopher of the 5th century bc, originator with Democritus of the atomic theory.
▶ Cic. *N.D.* 1.66.

**leucochrȳsos** ~ī *m.* [Gk λευκόχρυσος] (prob.) A pale variety of corundum.
▶ fiunt et ~i interueniente candida uena Plin. *Nat.* 37.128; 37.172.

**leucocomos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk λευκόκομος] Having white down.
▶ Samia et Aegyptia (mala Punica) distinguntur erythrocomis et ~is Plin. *Nat.* 13.113.

**leucocōum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A kind of white Coan wine.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 14.78.

**leucogaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk λευκόγειος] Of white earth (chalk); (f. as noun) = galactītis.
▶ (*in prop. names*) inter Puteolos et Neapolim in colle ~o appellato Plin. *Nat.* 18.114; ~i fontes 31.12; 35.174;—37.162.

**leucographis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] (Listed as a plant by Pliny, prob. erron.; Dioscorides gives λευκογραφίς and μόροχθος as alternative names of a mineral, perh. soapstone.).
▶ ~is qualis esset, scriptum non repperi Plin. *Nat.* 27.103.

**leucographītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] = galactītis.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 37.162.

**leucoium** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λευκόϊον] (prob.) A kind of sweet violet.
▶ candida lilia, nec his sordidiora ~a Col. 9.4.4; 10.97.

**Leuconicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Gallic tribe of Leucones; (neut. as noun) Leuconian wool (used for stuffing pillows).
▶ ~is .. tumeat tibi culcita lanis Mart. 11.56.9; uellera ~is acciperasa sagis 14.159.2;—culcita ~o .. uiduata suo 11.21.8; 14.160.2.

**leuconotus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λευκόνοτος] A southerly wind unaccompanied by rain; (sometimes) the south-south-east wind.
▶ ~us noto (tribuitur), cum serenior flat Amp. 5.2; *CIL* 8.26652;—dextra et sinistra austrum ~us et altanus flare solet Vitr. 1.6.10.

**leucophaeātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [levcophaevs + -ātvs²] Dressed in light-grey clothes.
▶ amator ille tristium lacernarum et baeticatus atque ~us Mart. 1.96.5.

**leucophaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk λευκόφαιος] Light-grey, ash-coloured.
▶ quamuis sint alba (pecora), procreant aliis locis ~a, aliis

locis pulla, aliis coracinoc olore Vitr. 8.3.14; Plin. *Nat.* 24.110; in panno ~o 32.114.

**leucophorum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λευκοφόρος] A cement used for applying gold to wood.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 33.64; ~um fit. hoc est glutinum auri, cum inducitur ligno 35.36.

**leucophthalmus** ~ī *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone, perh. eye agate.
▸ ~us, rutila alias, oculi speciem candidam nigramque continet Plin. *Nat.* 37.171.

**leucopoecilus** ~ī *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~us candorem minii guttis ex auro distinguit Plin. *Nat.* 37.171.

**leucos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk λευκός] White.
▸ alba lenia (~a Graeci uocant) Cels. 5.19.23; ardiolarum tria genera: ~on, asterias, pelion Plin. *Nat.* 10.164; 11.140; uitis .. quam Graeci ampelon ~en .. appellant 23.16.

**Leucosia** ~ae *f.* A small island off the coast of Lucania.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 15.708; Plin. *Nat.* 2.204; Sil. 8.578.

**Leucotheā** ~eae *f.* Also ~eē ~ēes, oē ~oēs.
1 The name given to Ino on bearing a sea goddess.
▸ ~eam quae fuit Ino Cic. *N.D.* 3.39; Ino etiam prima terris aetate uagata est: hanc miser implorat nauita ~oen Prop. 2.28.20; Ov. *Met.* 4.542; nec .. ~ea nanti ferre negauit opem *Pont.* 3.6.20; qualiter .. nondum Nereida .. ~ean planxisse ferunt Stat. *Theb.* 9.402;—(*identified w.* Matuta) ~ea Grais, Matuta uocabere nostris Ov. *Fast.* 6.545; Hyg. *Fab.* 2.5.
2 = Leucosia.
▸ Mela 2.121.

**leucrocota** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. *corocottas*] An unidentified wild beast of India.
▸ ~am pernicissimam feram Plin. *Nat.* 8.72.

**Leuctra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A small town in Boeotia famous for the Theban defeat of the Spartans there in 371 BC.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 1.110; Gel. 17.21.26.

**Leuctricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Leuctra.
▸ pugnae ~ae gloria Cic. *Tusc.* 1.110; *Off.* 2.26; Nep. *Ep.* 6.4.

**leuenna** ~ae *m.* [Etr., cf. LEVIS[1]] (See quot.).
▸ appellat (Laberius *com.* 80[1]) .. hominem ~am pro leui Gel. 16.7.11.

**leuga** ~ae *f.* [Celtic] A Gallic measure of distance, equal to 1500 Roman paces, a league.
▸ AB AVG(usta) SVESS(ionum) ~(ae) VII *CIL* 13.9031.

**lēuī** see LINŌ.

**leuiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LEVIS[1] + -CVLVS]
1 Petty-minded, vain.
▸ ~us sane noster Demosthenes Cic. *Tusc.* 5.103.
2 Of small importance, trivial.
▸ rem ~am diu et anxie quaesiuimus Gel. 13.31.15.

**leuidensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LEVIS[1]; association w. DENSVS perh. due to popular etym.] (app. a term of weaving; perh.) Lightly woven, thin-spun; (in quot. fig.).
▸ amico munusculum mittere uolui ~e crasso filo Cic. *Fam.* 9.12.2.

**leuifidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LEVIS[1] + FĪDVS[1]] Of slight trust, untrustworthy.
▸ omnes sunt lenae ~ae Pl. *Per.* 243.

**lēuigātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LĒVIGŌ[1] + -TIŌ] The action of smoothing.
▸ ~onibus et polituris cum fuerint perfecta (pauimenta) Vitr. 7.1.4.

**lēuigō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LĒVIS[2] + -IGŌ[1]]
1 To make smooth.
▸ omnes parietes tectorio ~antur Var. *R.* 3.11.3; locus .. expolitur marmore subtiliter et ~atur Vitr. 7.10.2; Col. 8.15.2; hoc (*sc.* rapo) ad ~andam cutem in facie .. utuntur Plin. *Nat.* 20.20; quoniam is cibus et subduceret sensim aluum et ~aret Gel. 4.11.4; (*fig.*) iugi .. aspritudinem fabularum lepida iucunditas ~abit Apul. *Met.* 1.2;—(*transf.*) quando quos ἱππεῖς solebant aut Ἀχαρνεῖς dicere, ~ant, ἱππῆσque potius aut Ἀχαρνῆς nominant Maur. 455.
b to remove (roughness) by smoothing.
▸ scabritia ~atur dente conchaue Plin. *Nat.* 13.81.
2 To work to a smooth consistency, pulverize.
▸ myrti siluestris foliorum duae librae ~antur Col. 6.6.4; conbusta galla cum austero uino ~ata et inlita 7.5.12; 9.13.5; 12.42.2.

**leuigō**[2] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LEVIS[1]] To lighten, relieve.
▸ nos omni sarcina ~atos (*v.l.* leuatos) Apul. *Met.* 4.1.

**leuipēs** ~edis *a.* [LEVIS[1] + PĒS] Light-footed; (in quots. as etym. of *lepus*).
▸ L. Aelius putabat ab eo dictum leporem a celeritudine, quod ~es esset Var. *R.* 3.12.6; ~es Lepus Cic. *Arat.* 365(121); Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.33.

**lēuir** ~rī *m.* Also **laeuir**. [cf. Skt *devar-*, Gk δαήρ, Arm. *taigr*, OSl. *děver*, Lith. *dieveris*, AS *tacor*] A husband's brother, brother-in-law.
▸ ~r est uxori meae frater meus Paul. *Fest.* p.115M; Non. p.557M.

**leuis**[1] ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *laghuḥ*, Gk ἐλαχύς, ἐλαφρός, Goth. *leihts*, Eng. *light*]
1 Light in weight.
▸ cepit .. ~e typanum Catul. 63.8; si forte aliquis credit grauiora potesse corpora .. incidere ex supero ~ioribus Lucr. 2.227; haec ~ibus cratibus terraque inaequat Caes. *Civ.* 1.27.4; ~es .. stipulae Verg. *G.* 1.289; ~is .. canna Ov. *Ars* 1.554; fiat Othrys pondus Encelado ~e Sen. *Her. O.* 1140; ~es anulos, id est quae rem non excedit aureorum quinque Ulp. *dig.* 48.20.6; (*fig.*) quoniam mihi ~ius quoddam onus imponitis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.135;—(*of substances or materials*) liquidissimus aether atque ~issimus Lucr. 5.501; pix .. grauis et ~e oliuum 6.1073; carinae .. ex ~i materia fiebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.54.2; cum est ~is (terra) Vitr. 2.3.4; aqua ~issima pluuialis est Cels. 2.18.12.
b (of vehicles or vessels) light in construction, (esp. as adapted for swift movement).
▸ naue ~i Catul. 64.84; ~es currus Ov. *Ars* 1.4; in ~iora nauigia transgressa multitudo Liv. 10.2.7; Tac. *Ann.* 12.56.
c (as adapted for movement through the air).
▸ flumina libant summa ~es (apes) Verg. *G.* 4.55; ~ibus cornix pinnis delapsa per auras Ov. *Am.* 3.5.21; amator ~is (*i.e. Cupid*) in pinnas se dedit Apul. *Met.* 6.21;—(*of missiles*) iaculo incedit melior ~ibusque sagittis Verg. *A.* 5.68; missis ~ibus telis .. gladios nudant Liv. 28.33.5; Luc. 6.196;—(*of persons rising on tiptoe*) praedae ~is imminet Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.20; ~is (puella) erecta consurgit ad oscula planta Juv. 6.507.
d *sit tibi terra ~is* (and sim. phrs.), may the earth rest lightly on you (as a wish for the dead).
▸ ROGO VT DISCEDENS TERRAM MIHI DICAS ~EM *CIL* 1.1214.22; terra .. securae sit super ossa ~is Tib. 2.4.50; *Eleg. Maec.* 141; sit tibi terra ~is mollique tegaris harena Mart. 9.29.11; *CIL* 13.2073.
2 Not ponderous in movement, nimble, fleet.
▸ ~es .. secuntur in hastis Enn. *Ann.* 506; fugit .. ~is ala Camillae Verg. *A.* 11.868; ~i deducens pollice filum Ov. *Met.* 4.36; effecta ~i testatur (canis) gaudia cauda Grat. 237; equitatu ~i Sen. *Phoen.* 545; Dictaeos agitare puer ~ioribus annis .. saltus assuetus Sil. 2.94; ~ibus gens ignea plantis 3.306;—(*w. inf.*) exultare ~is nudato corpore, Maurus 10.604; 13.171; omnes ire ~es 16.487;—(*poet., of a river*) ~es cursum sustinuistis aquae Ov. *Fast.* 5.662; (*of time*) neque enim consistere flumen nec ~is hora potest *Met.* 15.181.
b (of movements).
▸ ~i .. superabat retia saltu Ov. *Met.* 7.767; cursu ~i canes elusit Phaed. 1.12.8.
3 Not weighed down, unburdened, (in compar.) lightened.
▸ compedibus quaeso ut tibi sit ~ior filius atque huic grauior seruos Pl. *Capt.* 1025; sexaginta onerarias ~es praeter militem et necessarios nautarum Arr. *hist.* 6; peltam pro parma fecit .. ut ad motus concursusque essent ~iores Nep. *Iph.* 1.4; fixis in terram pilis quo ~iores ardua euaderent Liv. 2.65.3; iam ~is obliqua subsedit Aquarius urna Ov. *Fast.* 2.457; curru ~i, dominante nullo Sen. *Phaed.* 1088; sensit et exhaustas umero ~iore pharetras Stat. *Theb.* 9.854; nudi aut sagulo ~es (*i.e. wearing only a short cloak*) Tac. *Ger.* 6.2.
b (fig.).
▸ cum uitia disiecerit purusque ac ~is in cogitationes diuinas emicuerit Sen. *Ep.* 79.12; uiuidos haustus ~is concipiat *Oed.* 1056; hoc .. ~ior Romana iuuentus auxilio Luc. 9.938; mater iam ~ior est Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N); (*w. gen.*) opum ~ior Sil. 2.102.
4 (mil., of weapons or equipment) Light.
▸ ~is armaturae pedites Caes. *Gal.* 7.65.4; 7.80.3; aduorsum tela hostium, quod ea ~ia sunt, muniti Sal. *Jug.* 105.2; transiit et parmam mucro, ~ia arma minacis Verg. *A.* 10.817; equitatu auxiliisque ~ium armorum Liv. 22.3.9; 22.45.7; (*fig.*) non dubito quin ea tela .. ~iora atque hebetiora esse uideantur Cic. *Har.* 2.
b (of troops) equipped with light weapons, light-armed.
▸ nostrae sunt legiones, nostra ~is armatura Cic. *Phil.* 10.14; equitum ~ia improbus arma praemisit Verg. *A.* 11.512; manipulus ~es uicenos milites .. habebat Liv. 8.8.5; iaculatorum ~ium armis 21.21.11; ~es cohortes Tac. *Ann.* 1.51; 2.8.
c (of fortifications) lightly constructed; (of garrisons) small, slender.
▸ castris ~i munimento positis Sal. *Jug.* 91.2; Liv. 31.41.9;—~i praesidio relicto Sal. *Hist.* 1.104; Liv. 9.45.11; 24.40.6.
5 (of actions, movements, etc.) Lacking weight or force, gentle, slight, light; (also, of the hand, etc.).
▸ permediocris ac potius ~is motus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.220; si tactus erit quamuis ~is exiguusque Lucr. 1.434; ~i .. nisu 4.906; iacentem .. ~ibus sauciat plagis *B. Alex.* 52.4; ~ia .. genera exercitationis Cels. 2.15.4; hactenus fundent ~em oculi liquorem? Sen. *Oed.* 954; ~i .. nutu Mart. 6.82.7; ~i ictu cruorem eliciunt Tac. *Ann.* 12.47;—scalpellus quam ~issima manu teneri debet Cels. 7.19.6; figis dammas ~iore manu Sen. *Phaed.* 62; (*fig.*) consules qui illud ~i bracchio egissent rem ad senatum detulerunt Cic. *Att.* 4.17.3(16.6); (ueritatem) ~i manu quaerimus Sen. *Nat.* 7.32.4.
6 (of physical conditions) Lacking intensity, moderate, mild, slight.
▸ (*of winds*) ~i .. uolitantem flamine currum Catul. 64.9; ~is aura capillos mouerat Ov. *Met.* 4.673; Sil. 15.162;—(*of heat, fire*) coquas .. ~i flamma Cato *Agr.* 107.1; Mart. 13.33.2; (*fig.*) ~i caluit face Sen. *Her. O.* 377;—(*of light*) luna .. ~ibus radiis patefecit ocellos Prop. 1.3.33;—(*of pigment*) hoc (genus purpurae) .. ~ius atque dilutius Plin. *Nat.* 9.131;—(*of shade*) qua ~is umbra cadit Tib. 2.5.96; ~is umbra rupis aut arboris Sen. *Ep.* 90.43;—(*of sounds*) quanto iam ~ior est acclamatio! Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 18; ~e nescio quid .. sonet Ov. *Ars* 3.286; ~i murmure Tac. *Hist.* 4.31;—(*of sleep*) cuius uis ~issimum esse somnum? Sen. *Con.* 7.5.3;—(*of disease, injury*) quartanam ~iorem esse gaudeo Cic. *Att.* 10.9.3; ~ior .. morbus esse coepit Nep. *Att.* 22.3; ~ibus .. tumoribus Cels. 7.14.8; ~ia tormina Larg. 111; (*cf.*) ~is haec insania quantas uirtutes habeat sic collige Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.118;—(*of gradient, unevenness*) cliuo ~i Sen. *Tro.* 1123; ~ioribus incisuris Plin. *Nat.* 19.110.
b (of sleep) not oppressive, gentle.
▸ somnos quod inuitet ~is Hor. *Epod.* 2.28; *Carm.* 2.16.15; Ov. *Fast.* 4.332.
7 Unsubstantial, thin.
▸ illius .. dona ~is bibat irrita puluis Catul. 66.85; animos animasque ~is ut noscere possis Lucr. 3.418; ut .. ~es Proteus modo se tenuabit in undas Ov. *Ars* 1.761;—(*of spirits, phantoms, etc.*) species ut quaedam sit deorum .. sitque pura ~is perlucida Cic. *N.D.* 1.75; ~is .. imago Verg. *A.* 10.661; uirga .. ~em coerces aurea turbam Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.18; ~ibus .. umbris [Tib.] 3.7.68; ~es populos Ov. *Met.* 10.14; Sen. *Her. F.* 708.
8 (of food or drink) Easily digested, weak, light.
▸ ~ia quaedam uina Cic. *Tusc.* 5.13; ~es .. maluae Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.16; utique sumere cibum, sed adsueto ~iorem Cels. 1.3.11; ~issima suilla est 2.18.7; Plin. *Nat.* 22.56.
9 (of tasks, duties) Easy to perform, light.
▸ si id facietis, ~ior labos erit Pl. *Capt.* 196; Ter. *Hau.* 399; id quoque munus ~e .. remisisti Cic. *Ver.* 5.52; nec ~is .. pectus coluisse .. cura sit Ov. *Ars* 2.121; non est ~e tot puerorum obseruare manus Juv. 7.240; utrum ~issima condicio an nouissima .. spectanda est? Ulp. *dig.* 26.2.8.3;—(*cf., w. inf.*) ademptus Hector tradidit fessis ~iora tolli Pergama Grais Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.11; nec ~ior uinci Libycae telluris alumnus (*sc.* Antaeus) Sil. 3.40.
b (of battles) not vigorously contested, minor.
▸ ~i facto equestri proelio Caes. *Gal.* 7.53.2; per obsidionem ~emque unam pugnam et oppidum et fines amisere Liv. 4.49.5; 22.20.3; ~ibus excursionibus lacessebatur magis quam conserebatur pugna 37.16.9; Tac. *Hist.* 3.9.
10 (of pain, loss, mischance, etc.) Easy to bear, tolerable, slight; *in ~i habere*, to make light of.
▸ mortem .. dedecore et infamia ~iorem esse *Rhet. Her.* 3.9; quoduis .. supplicium ~ius est hac permansione Cic. *Att.* 11.18.1; ~ius .. tempestatis quam classis periculum aestimauerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.26.4; ~issimum malorum deditio ad Romanos uisa Liv. 8.25.8; fit fuga temporibus ~ior Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.57; ~ius seruitium apud Romanos deditis quam captis esse Tac. *Ann.* 15.1; ~i exilio punire Suet. *Aug.* 51.1;—dum atrociora metuebantur, in ~i habitum (incendium) Tac. *Hist.* 2.21; *Ann.* 3.54.
b (of prices, expenses, etc.).
▸ ~is est inpensa Ov. *Ars* 2.255; cum tot prodierint pretio ~iore colores 3.171; ~iore usura constituta Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.54(62).2; Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.7.10.
11 Having little force or validity, weak, slight, ineffectual.
▸ olim quidem te causae inpellebant ~es Ter. *Hec.* 426; ubi lubido dominatur, innocentiae ~e praesidium est Cras. *orat.* 25; ~iora beneficia quam maleficia Cic. *Inv.* 2.108; ~ior esset auctoritas Cluui *Q. Rosc.* 47; ~is est consolatio ex miseriis aliorum *Fam.* 6.3.4; ~iore de causa auribus desectis Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.10; quorum salutem .. neque ciuitas ~i momento aestimare posset 7.39.3; ea necessitudo .. ~is ducitur Sal. *Jug.* 80.6; tam ~i momento mea apud uos fama pendet? Liv. 2.7.10; uis tua non ~is est Ov. *Fast.* 4.915; ~e admodum genus defensionis V. Max. 8.1.12; nec ~e auxilium in classe Tac. *Ann.* 15.51; ~ibus admodum argumentis utitur Gel. 3.11.4;—(*w.* ad) quae duo sunt ad iudicandum ~issima Cic. *Orat.* 237; id eligere ad perfidiam, quod .. sit ad nocendum ~issimum? *Fam.* 3.10.8.
b lacking severity, mild.
▸ eos quos qui ~iore nomine appellant percussores uocant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 93; ~iore (nomine) non utar *Phil.* 14.10; monet Sithoniis non ~is Euhius Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.9; nec ulla commoda nascenti stella ~isue fuit Ov. *Ib.* 208; irae iam ~ior Stat. *Theb.* 7.85; nec ~ior dextra generatus Hamilcare saeuit Sil. 4.542.
c (of rumours, etc.) not firmly grounded, idle.
▸ neque ~i coniectura res penditur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 62; rumorem, fabulam falsam, fictam, ~em perhorrescimus *Mil.* 42; refrigerato iam ~issimo sermone hominum prouincialium *Fam.* 3.8.1; ut ~em auditionem habeant pro re comperta Caes. *Gal.* 7.42.2; experti .. quam uana aut ~i aura mobile uolgus esset Liv. 24.31.14; Suet. *Tib.* 5.
12 Lacking authority or influence, powerless.
▸ ne te ~iorem erga me putes Pl. *Trin.* 1171; ita ~em habebit auctorem ut memoria dignum non putarit Cic. *Planc.* 57; graue est .. nomen imperi atque id etiam in ~i persona pertimescitur *Agr.* 2.45; neque enim ~e nomen Amatae Verg. *A.* 7.581; spondere ~i pro paupere Hor. *Ars* 423; ~iorem futurum apud patres reum Liv. 4.44.7; simultas cum familia Barcina ~iorem auctorem faciebat 23.13.6; numina iam facto non ~iora deo Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.108; unde paulatim ~ior uiliorque haberi, manente tamen in speciem

amicitia Tac. *Hist.* 4.80; ~es ignobiles poenis adficiebantur *Ann.* 4.36; Gel. 6(7).11.2; (*cf.*) haud ~ior fama Synhalus (*i.e. no less famous*) Sil. 5.363.

**13** Of little consequence, unimportant, insignificant, trivial, trifling.

▸ ~ia sunt quae tu pergrauia esse in animum induxti tuom Ter. *Hec.* 292; ~e et tenue hoc nomen est? HS CCCIↃↃↃ sunt Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 4; magistratus ~issimi et diuulgatissimi *Fam.* 10.26.2; neque enim ~ia aut ludicra petuntur praemia, sed Turni de uita .. certant Verg. *A.* 12.764; in bello nihil tam ~e est quod non magnae interdum rei momentum faciat Liv. 25.18.3; nec quisquam fingere contentus est ~ia, cum magnitudine mendacii fidem quaerat Sen. *Ben.* 7.30.2; ~ium metallorum fructus in summo est *Ep.* 23.5; ~i initio atrox caedes orta Tac. *Ann.* 14.17; de ~ioribus summis Suet. *Aug.* 32.3.

**b** (of crimes) venial.

▸ in his ~ioribus peccatis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 62; ~e delictum est *Mur.* 62; quanto .. ~ius est scelus? V. Max. 9.11.7; Sen. *Thy.* 47; seruum .. ex ~issima offensa uinxit Marcel. *dig.* 20.1.27.

**14** Intended for amusement, not serious, light.

▸ dictitat .. fabulas tenui esse oratione et scriptura ~i Ter. *Ph.* 5; histrionum ~is ars Cic. *de Orat.* 1.18; sunt illius (*sc.* Lucili) scripta ~iora *Fin.* 1.7; ~iore plectro Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.40; nec mihi materiast numeris ~ioribus apta Ov. *Am.* 1.1.19; ~i .. calamo ludimus Phaed. 4.2.1; iocos ~ioraque carmina Mart. 7.8.9; Tac. *Ann.* 16.19.

**15** (of persons) Unreliable, irresponsible, shallow, inconstant, fickle.

▸ homo ~ior quam pluma Pl. *Men.* 488; ~is mens Var. *Men.* 427; si ego sum inconstans ac ~is Cic. *Sul.* 10; ualde mihi bonus homo et non ~is et amans tui uisus est *Att.* 1.19.11; ~is in mala deditus uir adultera Catul. 61.97; ~is arbitrabatur polliceri quod praestare non posset Nep. *Att.* 15.1; tu ~ior cortice Hor. *Carm.* 3.9.22; Romae rus optas, absentem rusticus urbem tollis ad astra ~is *S.* 2.7.29; ut .. eo transfugia impeditiora ~ibus ingeniis essent Liv. 22.43.5; in nos fidelis augur, in captas ~is Sen. *Ag.* 180; Tac. *Hist.* 1.88; (*w. dat.*) ~issima fidei mutandae ingenia Liv. 28.44.5; (*w.* ad) Getae .. haud satis fidebant, ad honesta seu praua iuxta ~i Tac. *Ann.* 11.33;—(*of chance, fortune, etc.*) quam (*sc.* fortunam) existimo ~em et imbecillam ab animo firmo .. frangi oportere Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.6; cum ~is magnas opes huc ferat et illuc casus Sen. *Med.* 221; nec ~es metuit deos *Tro.* 2; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.143.

**b** (of actions, emotions, etc.).

▸ ~ior pluma est gratia Pl. *Poen.* 812; neque aliqua ~i ambitione commotum Cic. *Fam.* 13.7.4; opinio .. effeminata ac ~is *Tusc.* 2.52; ~es amicitias *Amic.* 100; quid esset ~ius .. quam auctore hoste .. capere consilium Caes. *Gal.* 5.28.7; hae (*sc.* caprae) .. non cura nobis ~iore tuendae Verg. *G.* 3.305; Ov. *Fast.* 1.303; ~i .. et inani fiducia Gel. 2.29.17.

**lēuis**[2] ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Gk λεῖος]

**1** Free from irregularities of surface, smooth.

▸ bene enodato stirpesque ~is facito Cato *Agr.* 44; (loci) plani an montuosi, ~es an asperi Cic. *Part.* 36; ille qui asperis et ~ibus et hamatis uncinatisque corporibus concreta haec esse dicat *Luc.* 121; quae prius in ~i fuerant exstantia filo Catul. 64.137; Lucr. 2.471; quamuis .. saepe in ~i quaesisset cornua fronte Verg. *Ecl.* 6.51; ~es .. plumae Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.11; candidus .. ~ique decentior ouo Calp. *Ecl.* 6.14; quorum ~ia folia Plin. *Nat.* 19.76; ~is toga Mart. 7.86.8;—(*neut. as noun*) neque .. moueri posset (os), nisi ~i inniteretur Cels. 8.1.21; Pers. 1.64.

**b** (of fluids or pastes) of an even consistency, smooth.

▸ si (pus) est ~e Cels. 2.8.4; aqua pluuiatili quae sunt dura tam diu teruntur, donec ~issima fiant Larg. 23; 30; 201.

**c** not affording a foothold, slippery.

▸ ~i cum sanguine Nisus labitur infelix Verg. *A.* 5.328; sicubi nimis arduum et ~e saxum occurrebat, clauos .. figentes cum uelut gradus fecissent .. in summum euadunt Liv. 28.20.4.

**d** smooth from polishing or burnishing.

▸ ~i de marmore tota .. stabis Verg. *Ecl.* 7.31; ~ia pocula *A.* 5.91; ~is .. pharetras 5.558; obliuioso ~ia Massico ciboria exple Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.21; Mart. 11.31.19.

**e** (of metalware) devoid of raised ornament, plain.

▸ hic ~e argentum, uasa aspera tergeat alter Juv. 14.62; lances numero duas ~es Scaev. *dig.* 32.102.1.

**2** (of the body) Free from coarse hair, smooth.

▸ ~ia .. brachia Catul. 64.332; ~ia pectora Verg. *A.* 7.349; fulgebit speculo ~ior illa suo Ov. *Med.* 68;—(*as a mark of youth*) ~is Agyieu Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.28; nihil ausus ultra ~is genas Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.8; sponsus ~is adhuc Juv. 3.111;—(*as a mark of effeminacy in men*) femina quid faciat, cum sit uir ~ior ipsa? Ov. *Ars* 3.437; trossulus .. ~is Pers. 1.82; sit nobis aetate puer, non pumice ~is Mart. 14.205.1;—(*of baldness*) canibus pigris scabieque uetusta ~ibus Juv. 8.35; ~e caput (*sc. of an old man*) 10.199.

**3** (of speech or style) Avoiding harsh sounds, smooth.

▸ ut neue asper eorum (*sc.* uerborum) concursus neue hiulcus sit, sed quodam modo coagmentatus et ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 3.171; uocis genera permulta .. ~e asperum *N.D.* 2.146; ~ia carmina Lucr. 5.1380; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.44; Gel. 18.9.7; (*of an orator*) Ephorus .. ~is ipse orator et profectus ex optima disciplina, paeana sequitur aut dactylum Cic. *Orat.* 191.

**leuisomnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [levis[1] + somnvs] Sleeping lightly, easily awakened.

▸ ~a canum fido cum pectore corda Lucr. 5.864.

**leuitās**[1] ~ātis *f.* [levis[1] + -tās]

**1** Lack of weight, lightness.

▸ haec aut pondere deorsum aut ~ate in sublime ferri Cic. *N.D.* 2.44; plumas auium papposque uolantis qui nimia ~ate cadunt plerumque grauatim Lucr. 3.387; ~ate armorum et cotidiana exercitatione nihil his noceri posse Caes. *Gal.* 5.34.4; iuuenes maxime uigore ac ~ate corporum ueloces Liv. 26.4.4; caelum ~as in loca summa tulit Ov. *Fast.* 5.14; queruntur, quod non .. aequemus .. ~ate aues Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.1; nec puduit has uestes usurpare .. ~atem propter aestiuam Plin. *Nat.* 11.78; Tac. *Hist.* 5.14; Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.5.

**b** desire for movement, restlessness.

▸ Termine, post illud ~as tibi libera non est Ov. *Fast.* 2.673; per inuia, per incognita uersauit se humana ~as Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.3.

**2** Lack of intensity (of pain), mildness.

▸ cuius (*sc.* doloris) magnitudinem breuitate consolatur, longinquitatem ~ate Cic. *Tusc.* 5.88.

**3** Unreliability, inconstancy, fickleness, shallowness.

▸ de cuius hominis ~ate et inconstantia plura non dicam Cic. *Clu.* 135; qui quondam propter ~atem populares habebantur *Phil.* 7.4; nec .. ~atis Atheniensium .. exempla deficiunt *Rep.* 1.5; qui mobilitate et ~ate animi nouis imperiis studebant Caes. *Gal.* 2.1.3; Prop. 2.16.26; Liv. 22.1.3; stultum est uenti de ~ate queri Ov. *Ep.* 20.76; ~as fortunae Sen. *Dial.* 11.9.4; ueteres .. uoluerunt feminas .. propter animi ~atem in tutela esse Gaius *Inst.* 1.144;—(*of thought*) cuius opinionis ~as confutata a Cotta non desiderat orationem meam Cic. *N.D.* 2.45; manet in rebus temere congestis quae fuit ~as Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.17; ~ate sententiarum Tac. *Dial.* 26.2.

**b** an instance of this, a folly.

▸ amatoriis ~atibus dediti Cic. *Fin.* 1.61; ~ates comicae *N.D.* 3.72; quod .. leuius huic ~ati nomen inponam? *Tusc.* 1.95; 5.104.

**lēuitās**[2] ~ātis *f.* [lēvis[2] + -tās]

**1** Smoothness, evenness.

▸ in ipso tactu esse modum et mollitudinis et ~atis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.99; omni .. totam figuram mundi ~ate circumdedit *Tim.* 18; speculorum ~as 49; Vitr. 2.3.1; Col. 8.3.7.

**b** absence of hair, baldness.

▸ in capitis mei ~atem iocatus est Sen. *Dial.* 2.16.4; reliquam oris cutem ad speciem ~atis exaequant Curt. 8.9.22.

**c** ~*as intestinorum*, looseness of the bowels, lubricity.

▸ ~as intestinorum, qui (*sc.* morbus) lienteria uocatur Cels. 2.1.8; 2.7.28; 4.23.1.

**d** a smooth surface.

▸ omnis circumscripta ~as .. speculum est Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.6; in poculis .. aliaque omni ~ate 4b.3.3; soli mollium (polypi) in siccum exeunt, dumtaxat asperum; ~atem odere Plin. *Nat.* 9.85.

**2** Smoothness of sound, absence of harshness.

▸ R exclusum propter ~atem Var. *L.* 5.133; cum et coniunctionis ~atem et numerorum .. rationem tenuerimus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.201; nil ~ate Aeschini (cedit) *Orat.* 110; nec effeminatam ~atem .. amet Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.6; Plin. *Ep.* 8.4.4.

**leuiter**[1] *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [levis[1] + -ter[2]]

**1** With light equipment, lightly.

▸ Thracas .. ~iter armatos Curt. 4.13.31; quod paucioris habeo, parcius pasco, ~ius uestio Apul. *Apol.* 21.

**2** With little force, without violence, gently, lightly.

▸ pampinos teneros alligato ~iter Cato *Agr.* 33.4; furta odore aut aliquo ~iter presso uestigio persequebantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.53; ~iter quamuis quod crebro tunditur ictu, uincitur in longo spatio Lucr. 4.1284; ~ius .. casura pila sperabat in loco retentis militibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.92.3; resolutis quibus ~iter adnexa erat (ratis) uinculis Liv. 21.28.9; ~iter homo concutiendus est Cels. 7.16.3; ~iter .. expertas pollice chordas Stat. *Ach.* 1.187; (*cf.*) ~iter .. oculos ad moenia Cadmi rettulit *Theb.* 9.520;—(*fig.*) impelli iudicem primo ~iter Cic. *de Orat.* 2.324; ~iter unum quidque tangam *S. Rosc.* 83; illo nec ~ius cecidi Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.29.

**b** with a light touch, nimbly.

▸ uos .. fusum Penelope melius, ~ius torquetis Arachne Juv. 2.56.

**c** softly, quietly.

▸ murmuratur .. qui ita ~iter loquitur, ut magis e sono id facere, quam ut intellegatur uideatur Var. *L.* 6.67; scuta .. offensa quo ~ius streperent Sal. *Jug.* 94.1; tu puerum ~iter posce Ov. *Am.* 1.4.30.

**d** (of sleeping) not deeply, lightly.

▸ qui ~iter dormit Sen. *Ep.* 53.7.

**3** To a slight degree, slightly, a little.

▸ in re, quamuis ~iter probabili Cic. *Inv.* 2.143; opinionibus .. hominum ~iter eruditorum *de Orat.* 3.24; non nulla forsitan .. ~iter emendare possim *Mur.* 60; qui nunc ~iter inter se dissident *Att.* 1.13.3; cum ~iter lippirem 7.14.1; Romuli lituus, id est incuruum et ~iter a summo inflexum bacillum *Div.* 1.30; ~iter poenas frangit Venus inter amorem Lucr. 4.1084; ~iter densis .. nubibus 6.248; tanto ~ius miser Hor. *S.* 2.7.19; quis nostrum contentus fuit aut ~iter rogari aut semel? Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.5; cauliculos .. ~iter rubentes Plin. *Nat.* 22.41; ~iter et sensim cliuo fallente consurgit (collis) Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.14.

**4** Without offence or suffering, easily; ~*iter ferre*, to take mildly, tolerate.

▸ audibant eadem haec leniter et ~iter Catul. 84.8; terrificum .. sidus atque non ~iter piatum Plin. *Nat.* 2.92; cibum non inuitus cepi: nunc ago ~issime Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.198(80N);—uos eorum iniurias ~iter laturos existimauit Cic. *Ver.* 3.58; ~issime feram si forte .. iis minus probaro *Prov.* 47; Liv. 29.9.9.

**5** Inoffensively, mildly; *ut ~issime dicam* (and sim.), to say the least, to put it mildly.

▸ uideor hoc ~iter .. uobis praecipere posse Cic. *Font.* 42; appellarisne tribunos plebis ne causam diceres—~ius dixi *Vat.* 33;—paucos homines, ut ~issime appellem, adrogantes *Ver.* 1.155; tamen, ut ~issime dicam, dimicandum nobis cum illo fuisset *Catil.* 3.17; etsi hanc legationem res publica, ut ~issime dicam, non desiderat *Phil.* 12.30; dubium est uter nostrum sit, ~iter ut dicam, uerecundior? *Luc.* 126.

**6** In a fickle manner, inconstantly, thoughtlessly, lightly.

▸ ~issime .. quia de intercalando non obtinuerat, transfugit ad populum Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.5; et, quia desierim, ~iter uoluisse uidebor Ov. *Met.* 9.622; Apul. *Met.* 5.24.

**7** Without good reason or authority, groundlessly.

▸ ne ~iter credas labefactari undique sensus Lucr. 4.435; adeone est fundata ~iter fides ut ubi sim quam qui sim magis referat? Liv. 2.7.10; quamuis ~iter audita in alios .. cumulata gaudio transferunt Tac. *Ann.* 2.82.

**lēuiter**[2] *adv.* Also **laeuiter.** [lēvis[2] + -ter[2]] In a smooth manner, evenly.

▸ lapidem .. ~ extimas oras ad unguem coaequatum Apul. *Soc.* pr.3.

**leuō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [levis[1] + -ō[3]] Forms: *leuasso* (= ~*auero*) Enn. *Ann.* 335.

**1** To lift or raise up.

▸ timidos .. ~are manu Sal. *Jug.* 94.2; quo me Fama ~at terra sublimis Prop. 3.1.9; Liv. 1.34.9; per populi ~atus manus Sen. *Ep.* 14.13; aspida somniferam tumida ceruice ~auit (tabes) Luc. 9.701; dira .. ~at maria ardua lingua V. Fl. 8.352; ~auit ad caelum palmas Stat. *Theb.* 11.556; Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.9;—(*refl.*) ter sese attollens cubitoque adnixa ~auit Verg. *A.* 4.690; ales .. ~ans se alis Liv. 7.26.5; se .. ~at saxo Ov. *Fast.* 4.528; cum se e lectulo ~are conantur Larg. 188; Juv. 14.83;—(*pass. in middle sense*) pinnis cursus auium ~atur Cic. *N.D.* 2.125; (stellae) ignea ui ~antur in sublime Plin. *Nat.* 2.69.

**b** to hold up, support.

▸ baculis .. ~ati nituntur longo uestigia ponere cliuo Ov. *Met.* 8.693; rupes, latere quas scisso ~at .. Sigeon Sen. *Tro.* 931; dum terra fretum terramque ~abit aer Luc. 1.89.

**c** to make higher, raise.

▸ excelsum .. caput penna nutante ~abat crista rubens Sil. 17.392; per hiemem, quae altius Alpes ~at Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.11); (*poet.*) uanos alte ~at eminus ictus, adfectans errare manum Stat. *Theb.* 10.396.

**d** to set up, erect.

▸ nec Caesar colle minore castra ~at Luc. 4.18; neque enim de more carinas extendunt puppesque ~ant 4.418; pars .. castra ~at V. Fl. 2.448; e .. tua tumulum tellure ~abit Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.214.

**2** To lift off, remove (a load or burden).

▸ furca ~at illa bicorni sordida terga suis nigro pendentia tigno Ov. *Met.* 8.647; ~ato onere Plin. *Nat.* 16.131; (*fig.*) cuius (*sc.* paupertatis) onus disputando ~amus Cic. *Tusc.* 3.56.

**b** to take off, undo (bonds, fastenings).

▸ arta ~ari uincla iubet Verg. *A.* 2.146; [Tib.] 3.11.14; (*fig.*) non indignitas rerum sponsionis uinculum ~at Liv. 9.9.7.

**3** (w. abl.) To relieve, rid (of burdens or encumbrances); (without abl.) to relieve of burdens, lighten, disencumber.

▸ omnia iumenta sarcinis ~ari iubet Sal. *Jug.* 75.3; omne ~andum fronde nemus Verg. *G.* 2.400; si uinculis ~aretur Liv. 21.42.1; corpora ueste ~ant Ov. *Met.* 10.176; quaecumque (classes) ~atae arboribus caesis flatum effudere prementem Luc. 9.331; (*fig.*) ~a me igitur hoc onere Cic. *Fam.* 3.12.3; nos .. ~ari uinclis arbitremur *Tusc.* 1.118;—serpentum colla ~auit (*i.e. by alighting from the chariot drawn by them*) Ov. *Met.* 8.798; (Aries) minui defleuit onus dorsumque ~ari Man. 4.748; dentes pinna ~are potest Mart. 14.22.2; qui ~andae nauis gratia res aliquas proiciunt Julian. *dig.* 14.2.8; (*ellipt.*) iactatur rerum utilium pars maxima, sed nec damna ~ant Juv. 12.53;—(*med.*) si et ~ari corpus debet et ex uena sanguinem mitti uires non patiuntur Cels. 2.11.5; alius uomitu ~at stomachum Sen. *Ep.* 68.7; ~ari aluum Plin. *Nat.* 23.141; (*in childbirth*) ~ata est Argolis Alcmene potiturque puerpera uoto Ov. *Met.* 9.312.

**4** To reduce in force, potency, etc., lessen.

▸ caue lassitudo poplitum (tuum) cursum ~et Acc. *trag.* 456; intercapedo quorum amicitias ~at Turp. *com.* 20; quo modo uis illa uitari potuerit ac ~ari *Rhet. Her.* 2.23; accessi .. ad inuidiam iudiciorum ~andam Cic. *Ver.* 1.5; ~ata est .. suspicio illa domestici mali *Att.* 10.4.11; qui expectat, ut rogetur, officium ~at Pub. *Sent.* Q.39; multa fidem promissa ~ant Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.10; ne praetermissa animaduersio .. honorem ~et Gel. 7(6).14.3.

**b** to lighten the effect of (an adverse circumstance).

▸ Nymphas uenerabar .. rite secundarent uisus omenque ~arent Verg. *A.* 3.36; nisi Faunus ictum dextra ~asset Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.29; pluma ~at casus Ov. *Met.* 11.791.

**c** to reduce, bring down (costs, prices, etc.).

▸ sperabit sumptum sibi senex ~atum esse Ter. *Hau.* 746; annona ~anda Cic. *Mil.* 72; *B. Afr.* 34.6; Liv. 4.12.8; spes ueteris ~andi fenoris 6.32.1; ~atum annuum uectigal 45.30.1; ~auit .. apertis horreis pretia frugum Tac. *Ann.* 2.59.

**d** to represent as insignificant, make light of, belittle.
▸ tu laudem illorum ~as Acc. *trag.* 492; ut, quod esset ab eo obiectum, lepore magis ~andum quam contentione frangendum uideretur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.230; ~ant quidam regis facinus Liv. 4.17.3; quicquid accidit, benigne interpretando ~at Sen. *Ep.* 81.25; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.38.

**5** To make more tolerable, relieve, lessen (pain, toil, loss, grief, etc.).
▸ uirgini pauperculae tuaeque matri me ~are paupertatem? Pl. *Epid.* 556; tu, quae curam somno suspensam ~as Pac. *trag.* 197; itiner longum sermone ~are Var. *Men.* 421; ~andi laboris sui causa Cic. *de Orat.* 2.23; ut ~andi cruciatus sui causa lictori pecunia daretur *Ver.* 5.119; ~abat .. metum nobilitas mortis *Tusc.* 2.59; tristis animi ~are curas Catul. 2.10; ad ~andas iniurias Caes. *Civ.* 1.9.1; fluuio cum forte secundo deflueret ripaque aestus uiridante ~aret (ceruus) Verg. *A.* 7.495; ob Sempronianae cladis ~atam ignominiam Liv. 4.43.2; igne ~atur hiemps Ov. *Rem.* 188; illa meos casus ingrauat, illa ~at *Tr.* 3.4b.60; quae (*sc.* ὁμοείδεια) nulla uarietatis gratia ~at taedium Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.52; (*cf.*) ueniet .. qui foedum nemus et putris arenas celsis pontibus et uia ~abit (*i.e. make passable*) Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.127;—(*hunger, thirst*) sic tibi dent nymphae .. arentem quae ~et unda sitim Ov. *Ep.* 4.174; fronde ~as nimiam caespitibusque famem 14.96; Mart. 11.86.4.

**b** (med.) to relieve (disease or injury).
▸ ~andum morbum mulieri uideo Pl. *Mil.* 1272; aegritudines, quas ~are illa medicina nullo modo possit Cic. *Tusc.* 4.61; morsus arte ~abat Verg. *A.* 7.755; fomenta uulnus nil malum ~antia Hor. *Epod.* 11.17; uis morbi ~ata Liv. 4.25.6; feniculum .. et anetum inflationes etiam ~ant Cels. 2.26.2; Plin. *Nat.* 20.152.

**6** (w. abl.) To free from, rid or relieve of (toil, worry, expense, etc.); (also w. gen.).
▸ (asinos) praegnates opere ~ant Var. *R.* 2.6.4; ut hoc sumptu remigum ciuitates ~aret Cic. *Flac.* 33; ut nulla res alia ~are animum molestiis possit *Fam.* 4.4.4; ~ati morbo 12.30.2; ut .. errore alios ~aremus *Tusc.* 5.11; haec procurata .. ~auerant religione animos Liv. 21.62.11; restituit multos aut poenae parte ~auit Caesar Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.37; terras monstris .. ~antem .. Alciden Luc. 4.610; ~ata omni sollicitudine mens Tac. *Hist.* 1.44;—ut me omnium iam laborum ~as! Pl. *Rud.* 247; O FATA BREVIA .. QVAE ME ~ASTIS PARVOLAE VITAE MEAE *CIL* 11.117.

**7** To refresh, restore, make well.
▸ cum creuerunt uituli, ~andae matres pabulo uiridi obiciendo in praesepiis Var. *R.* 2.5.16; χολὴν ἄκρατον noctu eieci; statim ita sum ~atus, ut mihi deus aliquis medicinam fecisse uideatur Cic. *Fam.* 14.7.1; animi .. se exercendo ~antur *Sen.* 36; lymphae .. languida quae infuso lumina rore ~ant Laurea *poet.* 6; ~antes tempore festo corpus Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.140; solito membra ~are toro Tib. 1.1.44; ubi paullum ~atus est (aeger) Cels. 4.14.4; cinis eius uuam in faucibus ~at Plin. *Nat.* 20.196; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) Phoebo .. ~atum pectora Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.1.

**8** To alleviate the condition, circumstances, etc., of, relieve.
▸ ~ate hunc aliquando supplicem uestrum Cic. *Clu.* 200; populum Romanum, quem .. frumento suppeditato ~arunt *Balb.* 40; nihil εὐκαιρότερον epistula tua, quae me sollicitum .. ualde ~auit *Att.* 4.7.1; spes inopem, res auarum, mors miserum ~at Pub. *Sent.* S.30; auxilio .. ~are uiros Verg. *A.* 2.452; decreto .. suo neutram partem aut ~are aut onerare uoluit Liv. 42.5.11; non ~at miseros dolor Sen. *Phaed.* 404; me ~at quod spero .. Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.244(81N).

**lēuō**² ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lēvis² + -ō¹]

**1** To make smooth; to polish.
▸ cubilia .. tectorio ~ata Var. *R.* 3.6.4; subactum ~at opus (*i.e. dough*) *Mor.* 48; frons ossis, quem serrula exasperauit, ~andus est Cels. 7.33.2; Col. *Arb.* 8.2; Plin. *Nat.* 36.52; ~are trabes Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.119; CLIVOM AB IMO ~AVI *CIL* 14.4012; (*fig.*) nimis aspera sano ~abit cultu Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.123;—~ato lucida ferro spicula Verg. *A.* 5.306; ~ati .. mensarum orbes Sen. *Dial.* 12.11.6; Stat. *Theb.* 1.519.

**2** To free from hair, depilate.
▸ effeminare uultum, attenuare uocem, ~are corpus Cic. *Clod.* fr.22; psilothro faciem ~as Mart. 3.74.1; Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.12.

**lēuor** ~ōris *m.* [lēvis² + -or] Smoothness, evenness.
▸ Cels. 1.pr.24; differunt (rosae) .. multitudine foliorum, asperitate, ~ore, colore, odore Plin. *Nat.* 21.16; hae .. candorem .. et ~orem corpori adferunt 30.127; 37.26; (*cf.*) asperitas .. uocis fit ab asperitate principiorum et item ~or ~ore creatur Lucr. 4.543;—(*of fluids*) paraetonium, quoniam est natura pinguissimum et propter ~orem tenacissimum, atramento aspergitur Plin. *Nat.* 33.91; 35.36.

**-leus** *m. suff.* Forms nouns with orig. diminutive force (*aculeus, eculeus, nucleus*).

**lex** lēgis *f.* [cf. Osc. *ligud* (= *lege*); Vedic *rājáni*]
Orthog.: *lexs CIL* 14.2112.1.19; *leegei* (dat. sg.) 1.582.26; *leege* (abl. sg.) 1.1439; *leigibus* (abl. pl.) 1.62 (= 14.2892).

**1** The legal machinery of a state, the law (regarded as an active force).
▸ aduorsum legem accepisti .. pecuniam Pl. *Truc.* 760; inuitu' feci. lex coegit Ter. *Ph.* 236; (ius) diuiditur in duas primas partis, naturam atque legem Cic. *Part.* 129; uim .. tantam habui quantam mihi lex dabat *Ver.* 1.16; cum lex sit ciuilis societatis uinculum *Rep.* 1.49; aurea .. aetas, quae .. sine lege fidem rectumque colebat Ov. *Met.* 1.90; haec tria lex secuta est Sen. *Cl.* 1.22.1.

**b** *lege*, in accordance with the law, lawfully.
▸ non potes tu lege uendere illam Pl. *Mer.* 450; lege id licere facere Ter. *Ph.* 116; reus lege comperendinatus Cic. *Ver.* 4.34; adultera lege est Mart. 6.7.5; quoniam quod iure dicimur fecisse, non hunc solum intellectum habet, ut lege, sed illum quoque, ut iuste fecisse uideamur Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.45.

**c** *lege agere*, to take legal proceedings, go to law; also, to carry out the law.
▸ Ter. *Ph.* 984; qui .. lege agant et suum ius persequantur Cic. *Caec.* 97; ut quando lege agi posset sciretur Liv. 9.46.5;—(*w.* cum) lege agito mecum Pl. *Aul.* 458; Nep. *Timol.* 5.2;—praeconi imperauit ut lictorem lege agere iuberet Liv. 26.15.9.

**2** An enactment of a sovereign power, law, statute.
▸ DECEMVIRI .. LEGIBVS S(CRIBVNDIS) *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 3 (*CIL* 1.p.16); cum nihil horridius umquam lex ulla iuberet Enn. *Ann.* 170; neque ego istas uostras leges urbanas scio Pl. *Rud.* 1024; mihi non uidetur quod sit factum legibus rescindi posse Ter. *Ph.* 455; maiores .. ita in legibus posiuerunt Cato *Agr.* pr.1; legum .. rogator Lucil. 853; eam legem in tribunatu tulisti Cras. *orat.* 17; lex statim promulgata est Cic. *Ver.* 5.178; teneor patriae nec legibus ullis Verg. *A.* 2.159; si cum duobus patriciis unus petierit plebeius et lege se non suffragio creatum dicat Liv. 6.40.20; si .. de puluino surgat equestri cuius res legi non sufficit Juv. 3.155;—(*of a law not yet enacted*) istam tuam et legem et uoluntatem .. laudo Cic. *Man.* 69;—(*poet., of the inscriptions recording the laws*) tum .. elapsae .. leges, et diuom simulacra peremit fulminis ardor *Cons.* fr.2.40.

**b** (w. adj. or phr. defining the subject of the law).
▸ (*w. adj.*) legi .. aleariae Pl. *Mil.* 164; legem agrariam Cic. *Agr.* 2.101; lex sumptuaria *Fam.* 7.26.2; lege marita Hor. *Saec.* 20; theatralis .. legis Plin. *Nat.* 7.117;—(*w. gen.*) annorum lex me perdit quinauicenaria Pl. *Ps.* 303; contra legem uectigalis Ulp. *dig.* 47.8.2.20;—(*w.* de) lex .. de pecuniis repetundis Cic. *Div. Caec.* 65.

**c** (w. adj. or phr. denoting the proposer of the law or the method of enactment).
▸ legem .. Licini Lucil. 1200; Porcia lex Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 12; legem Aeliam et Fufiam *Pis.* 10; leges Antonias Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.6;—lege curiata Cic. *Agr.* 2.26; *Fam.* 1.9.25; hae consulares leges fuere Liv. 3.55.13;—(*cf.*) obtinuisti prouinciam .. finibus eis quos lex cupiditatis tuae, non quos lex generi tui pepigerat Cic. *Pis.* 37.

**3** (pl.) The laws regarded as a body, the constitution.
▸ qui nec leges neque aequom bonum usquam colunt Pl. *Men.* 580; LEGIBVS SVEIS ITA VTVNTO *CIL* 1.589.1.8; Athenienses, unde humanitas, doctrina .. leges ortae Cic. *Flac.* 62; quis Zaleucum leges Locris scripsisse non dixit? *Att.* 6.1.18; Lucr. 5.1448; Galliam, quam .. suis legibus uti uoluisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.45.3; regis .. qui legibus urbem fundabit Verg. *A.* 6.810; leges rem surdam, inexorabilem esse Liv. 2.3.4; abolitas leges et funditus uersas Tac. *Ann.* 3.36.

**4** Legal right or title; *lege*, by legal right, by law.
▸ VTEI QVOI OPTVMA LEGE PRIVATVS (AGER) EST *CIL* 1.585.27; SIREMPS .. EIS VIATORIBVS .. IVVS LEXQVE ESTO 1.587.1.39; domum .. priuato eodem quo quae optima lege, publico uero omni .. iure munitam Cic. *Har.* 14; ut .. trans Tiberim lege eadem qua Veliterni habitaret Liv. 8.20.9; non possum ante legem habere quam raptorem Sen. *Con.* 7.8.8; 10.4.13; nihil .. pertinere, quam legem habeat ipse Quint. *Decl.* 625(p.82,l.16); rata fuere .. testamenta aut lex intestatis Tac. *Hist.* 2.62;—ei(u)s morte ea ad me lege redierunt bona Ter. *An.* 799; *Hec.* 172.

**5** A rule made by any authority, ordinance, regulation.
▸ haec .. uti ex hac nocte primum lex teneat senes Pl. *Mer.* 1024; lex haec fuit .. constituta ut omnes .. in hostium numero ducerentur Cic. *Catil.* 3.25; cur has sibi tam graues leges inposuerit *Luc.* 23; si .. Epicuri legibus paruisset *Tusc.* 5.108; audax cantatae leges imponere lunae Prop. 4.5.13; haec in lege loci commoda circus habet Ov. *Am.* 3.2.20; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.41; Juv. 7.229;—(*w.* dicere) dicamus senibus legem censeo Pl. *Mer.* 1015; non quia mihi legem dixerim nihil contra dictum Zenonis .. committere Sen. *Dial.* 8.3.1; Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.60; num esset aliqua lex dicta templo Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.49(58).2.

**b** (applied to things considered as having the force of a law).
▸ salutem libertatemque patriae legem sanctissimam et morem optimum iudicauit Cic. *Phil.* 11.27; ollis salus populi suprema lex esto *Leg.* 3.8; LEGEM HABVI MANDATA TVA *CIL* 6.1527.2.78; locis remotis qui latet, lex est sibi Pub. *Sent.* L.15; Man. 5.495.

**c** (w. gen.) a rule governing the conduct (of), a regulation (for).
▸ qui disciplinam suam .. legem uitae putet? Cic. *Tusc.* 2.11; dominum dominus praetextae lege sequatur Man. 5.456; athletarum corpora .. si ualidiora fiant .. lege quadam ciborum Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.41; LEXS COLLEGI *CIL* 14.2112.1.19;—(*w.* dicere) quisquam leges audet tibi dicere flendi? *Epic. Drusi* 7; legem .. sibi ipsi dicunt innocentiae Cic. *Ver.* 3.1.

**6** A rule or principle of any art or craft; esp. the rules of scansion or versification.
▸ lege poetica Var. *L.* 7.18; quis nescit primam esse historiae legem, ne quid falsi dicere audeat? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.62; et haec ars suis legibus constat Plin. *Nat.* 14.146; longa consuetudo aliter docendi fecerat legem Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.2; cunctis citharae legibus obtemperans Tac. *Ann.* 16.4; legem .. disciplinae dialecticae Gel. 16.2.1; (*cf.* sense 5b) Demosthenes .. paene lex orandi fuit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.76;—in illis (*sc.* uersibus) certa quaedam et definita lex est Cic. *Orat.* 198; numeris .. lege solutis Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.12; lex pedis Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.5; carminis legibus Col. 11.1.1.

**7 a** A law or rule established by divine authority or universally accepted by mankind; *lex belli*, the custom of war, the right of the conqueror.
▸ haec .. tacita lex est humanitatis Cic. *Tul.* 51; est .. haec .. non scripta, sed nata lex *Mil.* 10; publica lex hominum naturaque continet hoc fas Pers. 5.98; terrarum leges et mundi foedera Stat. *Theb.* 12.642;—ornamenta ex urbe hostium ui .. capta belli lege .. sustulit Cic. *Ver.* 1.57; coniuges liberosque sub corona lege belli uenire Liv. 8.37.11.

**b** a rule or decree (of fate, destiny, etc.).
▸ crudeli fatorum lege *Ciris* 199; nulla fati quod lege tenetur Verg. *A.* 12.819; fortunae leges Man. 1.56; inuictae leges necessitudinis V. Max. 1.6.12; Hecuba fatorum nouas experta leges Sen. *Ag.* 707; legibus aeui Luc. 2.82.

**c** *lex naturae*, a law of nature, natural principle.
▸ si minus ciuili iure perscriptum est, lege tamen naturae, communi iure gentium sanctum est Cic. *Har.* 32; consensio omnium gentium lex naturae putanda est *Tusc.* 1.30; uerba .. praecipiet naturae lege negata Man. 5.380; nisi diligere parentis prima naturae lex esset V. Max. 5.4.7; mors naturae lex est Sen. *Nat.* 6.32.12; Ulp. *dig.* 1.5.24.

**8** A principle inherent in the nature of a thing, a condition of existence.
▸ lege dura uiuont mulieres Pl. *Mer.* 817; fatum est conexio rerum .. quae suo ordine et lege (sua) uariatur Cic. *Fat.* fr.2; animas nec leti lege solutas Lucr. 3.687; aequa lege Necessitas sortitur insignis et imos Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.14; luce iubent leges (umbras) Lethaea ad stagna reuerti Prop. 4.7.91; polypus .. sub lege loci sumit mutatque colorem Ov. *Hal.* 33; sunt .. mediae legis communia signa Man. 2.230; cum tam forti lege mortis omnis absumpsisset V. Max. 3.2.ext.7; in morte, quam pati lex est Sen. *Ep.* 94.7; legem barbae .. nondum natus infans habet *Nat.* 3.29.3; exiguane uia legem conuertimus anni? Luc. 9.875; turba nascatur scansili annorum lege occidua, quam climacteras appellant Plin. *Nat.* 7.161; Oetaei sine lege rogi Mart. 9.65.9.

**9** What is allowable or right, the due measure, propriety.
▸ ultra legem tendere opus Hor. *S.* 2.1.2; concessis aetati iocis utor et iuuenali lege defungor Sen. *Con.* 2.6.11; finem egressi legemque priorum Juv. 6.635.

**10** (pl.) Rule, control, dominion.
▸ omnia sub leges Mors uocat atra suas *Epic. Drusi* 360; omnis in populi unius leges ut cesserit orbis Man. 3.25; Aeneia regna Parcarum in leges .. reducere Sil. 10.644; 15.384; ORBEM SVB LEGES SI HABEAS *CIL* 12.5272.

**b** (sg., transf.); *ad legem*, neatly; *sine lege*, in disorder, wildly.
▸ dari legem rudibus capillis Sen. *Phaed.* 320; dispositi in turmas rursus legemque seueri ordinis Stat. *Theb.* 5.7;—amictus .. compositus ad legem Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.3; quod libris .. edatur .. ad legem ac regulam compositum esse oportere Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.50;—non sint sine lege capilli Ov. *Ars* 3.133; sine lege ruunt *Met.* 2.204; effusos sine lege crines Sen. *Oed.* 416.

**11** A compact or agreement stipulating the terms for the performance of work, etc., contract.
▸ cetera lex uti uilla(e) ex calce caementis Cato *Agr.* 14.5; QVAM LEGEM PORTORIEIS .. CAPIVNDEIS .. DEIXSERINT *CIL* 1.589.2.31; lex operi faciundo *formula* in Cic. *Ver.* 1.143; scribenda mihi lex in amore nouo Prop. 3.20.16; cum .. negaret lege foederis id cogi posse Liv. 23.10.6; Vitr. 1.1.10; operum lex Juv. 7.102.

**12** (pl.) Necessary conditions for the fulfilment of a promise, contract, etc., terms.
▸ has (sc. xx minas) tibi nos pactis legibus dare iussit Pl. *As.* 735; ostende .. syngraphum .. leges pellege 747; quibus senatus legum dicendarum in locandis uectigalibus omnem potestatem permiserat Cic. *Ver.* 3.19; leges inter se et condiciones contulerunt *Phil.* 12.27; urbes .. deuotas .. ollis legibus, quibus .. sunt .. hostes deuoti *formula* in Macr. *Sat.* 3.9.10; scripturus leges .. lanistae Juv. 11.8.

**b** (sg.) a particular condition, term.
▸ hanc dederat Proserpina legem Verg. *G.* 4.487; dicitur .. tibi lex, ut .. premeres uomere colla boum Ov. *Ep.* 12.39; haec .. beneficii .. lex est Sen. *Ben.* 2.10.4; nubere Sila mihi nulla non lege parata est Mart. 11.23.1; quam .. (Aristophanes) fabulae suae spectandae legem dedit Gel. pr.20.

**c** *hac lege, ea lege* (etc.), on these terms; (also pl.).
▸ semper tibi promissum habeto hac lege, dum superes datis Pl. *As.* 166; ea lege ut offigantur bis pedes *Mos.* 360; qua lege nunc med—essurire oporteat *St.* 504; istac lege filiam tuam sponden mi uxorem dari? *Trin.* 1162; hac lege tibi meam adstringo fidem Ter. *Eu.* 102; oleam faciundam hac lege oportet locare Cato *Agr.* 145.1; redeat .. sed ea lege ne umquam Romam reuertatur Cic. *Phil.* 8.32; fata .. hac lege dico, ne .. tecta uelint reparare Troiae Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.58; Tac. *Ann.* 2.38;—his legibu' si quam dare uis, ducam Pl. *Aul.* 155; estne empta mihi istis legibus? *Epid.* 471.

**d** *sua lege, mea lege*, etc., *suis legibus*, on one's own terms, at one's discretion.
▸ meis me addicam legibus Pl. *Capt.* 181; uendet eos mea lege quanti uolet Cic. *Agr.* 3.14; captos legibus ure tuis Ov. *Am.* 1.8.70; *Ep.* 5.134.

**13** (pl.) Terms of peace or friendship.
▸ ut condiciones ferret, leges imponeret Cic. *Phil.* 7.2; pacem .. iis legibus constituerunt, ut Athenienses mari duces essent Nep. *Timoth.* 2.2; ruptis inter se legibus urbes arma ferunt Verg. *G.* 1.510; cum se sub leges pacis iniquae tradiderit *A.* 4.618; pacis dicere leges 12.112; foedus .. atque amicitiam iungit legibus his Liv. 23.33.9; me .. in quaslibet accipe leges Ov. *Am.* 2.17.23; bis adactum legibus Histrum Stat. *Theb.* 1.19;—(*cf.*) Philippum .. aegre pati sub specie pacis leges seruitutis sibi impositas Liv. 36.7.12.

**lexidium** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λεξίδιον] A rare or peculiar word (in quot., in derogatory sense).
▸ glosaria namque colligitis et ~ia Gel. 18.7.3.

**lexis** ~eōs *f.* [Gk λέξις] Forms: nom. and acc. pl. ~*is* Lucil. 84; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.113. A word; speech, language.
▸ quam lepide ~is compostae ut tesserulae omnes arte pauimento atque emblemate uermiculato Lucil. 84; x significant aliquid .. neque tamen ideo syllaba aut ~is est Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.47;—poema est ~is enrythmos Var. *Men.* 398.

**liāculum** ~ī *neut.* [*lio* (Gk λειῶ) + -cvlvm¹] A tool for smoothing or polishing stone.
▸ fluuiatica (harena) .. ~orum subactionibus in tectorio recipit soliditatem Vitr. 2.4.3; 7.3.7.

**libadion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk λιβάδιον] = centavrēvm *minus.*
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.68.

**lībāmen** ~inis *neut.* [lībō¹ + -men] A sacrificial offering esp. of wine, an oblation, libation; (usu. pl.).
▸ summas carpens media inter cornua saetas ignibus imponit sacris, ~ina prima Verg. *A.* 6.246; nomine ab auctoris (*sc.* Liberi) ducunt ~ina nomen Ov. *Fast.* 3.733; permixto ~ina Baccho Luc. 4.198; sacri ~ina Bacchi V. Fl. 5.192; Stat. *Theb.* 12.489;—pingui cumulat ~ine flammam V. Fl. 1.204; frugum ~ine puro Stat. *Theb.* 4.462; caespes ~ine umigatus Apul. *Fl.* 1.

**b** (w. gen.) the first fruits (of war and sim.).
▸ primitias pugnae et laeti ~ina belli Hannibal .. cremat Sil. 10.551; exuuiae, fausti superis ~ina belli 11.376; praedae ~ina dantur 15.262; (*fig.*) tu noua seruatae carpes ~ina famae Ov. *Ep.* 4.27.

**lībāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [lībō¹ + -mentvm] 
**1** A sacrificial offering; esp. of first fruits.
▸ cum .. ex mercibus ~a porrecta sunt Herculi in aram Var. *L.* 6.54; hac (*sc.* ombria) in aras addita ~a non amburi Plin. *Nat.* 37.176;—dona magnifica quasi ~a praedarum Delphos ad Apollinem misit Cic. *Rep.* 2.44; ut sacrificiorum ~a seruentur *Leg.* 2.29; accipe, nate, tui noua ~a triumphi Stat. *Theb.* 12.88; haec ego nascentis .. ad aras ~a tuli *Silv.* 3.1.164.

**2** A small portion, taste, sip.
▸ ~a legens caduca uictus Var. *Men.* 567; nos .. apes debemus imitari et .. in unum saporem uaria illa ~a confundere Sen. *Ep.* 84.5; (*fig.*) hoc .. breue ex dialectica ~um Gel. 16.8.15.

**libanochrūs** *f.* [Gk λιβανόχρους] A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~us turis similitudinem ostendit Plin. *Nat.* 37.171.

**libanōdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk λιβανώδης] Resembling frankincense; (in quot., as name of a kind of vine).
▸ ~es (*cj.*) (uitis) turis odore, ex qua diis prolibant Plin. *Nat.* 14.117.

**libanōtis** ~idis *f.* [Gk λιβανωτίς] A name applied to various aromatic plants, incl. prob. rosemary.
▸ ~is odorem turis (reddit) Plin. *Nat.* 19.187; 20.172; 21.58; 26.82.

**Libanus** ~ī *m. mons* ~*us*, Mount Lebanon.
▸ materies ex ~o monte .. aduehebatur Curt. 4.2.18; Plin. *Nat.* 5.77; praecipuum montium ~um erigit (Iudaea) Tac. *Hist.* 5.6.

**lībārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [lībvm + -ārivs] A maker of cakes, pastry cook, confectioner.
▸ quae finxerunt pariter ~ius archimagiri carptores Juv. 9.109; *CIL* 4.1768.

**lībātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [lībō¹ + -tiō] A sacrificial offering, esp. of drink, libation.
▸ tensae, curricula, praecentio, ludi, ~ones epulaeque ludorum Cic. *Har.* 21; obitis ~one profunditur Apul. *Mun.* 35.

**lībātor** ~ōris *m.* [lībō¹ + -tor] A person who begins or institutes, an inaugurator.
▸ (Numa) epularum dictator, cenarum ~or, feriarum promulgator Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N).

**lībella** ~ae *f.* [lībra + -ella, w. dissimilation] 
**1** A small silver coin, one-tenth of a denarius; *ex* ~*a*, (in inheritances) to the extent of a tenth.
▸ parietes .. si locet .. ~is in ped. v Cato *Agr.* 15.1; nummi denarii decuma ~a Var. *L.* 5.174; 10.38; Plin. *Nat.* 33.42; Maecian. *iur.* 65;—fecit palam te (*sc.* heredem) ex ~a, me ex teruncio Cic. *Att.* 7.2.3.

**b** (as a type of small coin) 'a farthing'; *ad* ~*am*, to the last farthing, exactly.
▸ at ob eam rem mihi ~am pro eo argenti ne duis Pl. *Capt.* 947; una ~a liber possum fieri *Cas.* 316; *Ps.* 1146; ecquis Volcatio .. unam ~am dedisset? Cic. *Ver.* 2.26;—hic nisi planum facit HS ↀↀↀ ad ~am sibi deberi, causam perdit *Q. Rosc.* 11.

**2** A plummet and line attached to a frame, used to determine perpendicular or horizontal direction, a perpendicular or horizontal direction, a plumb line, level; *ad* ~*am*, perfectly upright or level.
▸ ~a aliqua si ex parti claudicat hilum Lucr. 4.515; transuersae .. uirgulae fabrilem ~am superposuimus Col. 3.13.12; ut in solo piscinae posita ~a septem pedibus sublimius esse maris aequor ostendat 8.17.3; Plin. *Nat.* 7.198;—is (locus) qui est ad ~am aequos Var. *R.* 1.6.6; locus .. expoliatur ad regulam et ~am Vitr. 1.6.6; structuram ad normam et ~am fieri, ad perpendiculum respondere oportet Plin. *Nat.* 36.172.

**libelliō** ~ōnis *m.* [libellvs + -iō¹] A dealer in books, bookseller.
▸ tum ad me ferunt, quod ~onem esse sciebant Var. *Men.* 256; Bruti senis oscitationes de capsa miseri ~onis, emptum plus minus asse Gaiano Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.21.

**libellus** ~ī *m.* [liber⁴ + -lvs] 
**1** A small work written for publication, volume, book.
▸ bibliothecas .. omnium philosophorum unus mihi uidetur XII tabularum ~us .. superare Cic. *de Orat.* 1.195; illum de ratione dicendi sane exilem ~um *Brut.* 163; cui dono lepidum nouum ~um? Catul. 1.1; carmina .. leuis in aridulo maluae descripta ~o Cinna *poet.* 11; ~is eum palaestraeque operam dare Liv. 29.19.12; Getico scripsi sermone ~um Ov. *Pont.* 4.13.19; hoc tempus inter pugillares ac ~os .. transmisi Plin. *Ep.* 9.6.1; quidquid agunt homines .. nostri farrago ~i est Juv. 1.86;—(*as a section of a work in several volumes*) cum .. suo finem mense ~us habet Ov. *Fast.* 1.724;—(*dist. from* liber) si nimius uideor .. esse liber, legito pauca: ~us ero Mart. 10.1.2;—(*of a single poem*) sequitur ~us quo .. Maecium Celerem .. sic prosecutus sum Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.

**b** a defamatory publication, pamphlet.
▸ complures contumeliosi ~i proponebantur Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; ~os .. studio erga se aut in Vitellium contumeliis insignis abolet Tac. *Hist.* 2.48; cognitionem de famosis ~is *Ann.* 1.72; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.97(98).2; Suet. *Aug.* 55; Gaius *Inst.* 3.220.

**2** A book used for notes or records, notebook, register.
▸ inueni duos solos ~os .. in quibus erat scripta ratio .. rerum exportatarum Cic. *Ver.* 2.182; si quid memoriae causa rettulit in ~um *Phil.* 1.19; Larg. 97; Tac. *Ann.* 1.11; Celsus Nepoti ex ~o respondit Plin. *Ep.* 6.5.6; epistulae .. quas primum uidetur ad paginas et formam memorialis ~i conuertisse Suet. *Jul.* 56.6.

**3** A formal communication, document, dispatch, report, memorial; (w. gen.) a list, inventory.
▸ in ~o hoc opsignato ad te attuli pauxillulo Pl. *Ps.* 706; non illi in ~is laudationem decretam miserunt Cic. *Clu.* 197; mensorum longis sed nunc uacat ille ~is Mart. 10.18(17).5; ~o complexus esset, quid fieri placeat *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.204)60; in diplomatibus ~isque et epistulis signandis Suet. *Aug.* 50; (*of an imperial rescript*) ~um rescripti, quem illi redderes, misi tibi Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.107(108); in iuris dictione postulatoribus .. per ~os .. respondit Suet. *Nero* 15.1;—~i nominum uestrorum .. in manibus erant omnium Cic. *Ver.* 17; mandatorum .. mihi ~um dedit *Att.* 6.1.3; si rerum ~us marito detur Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.9.3.

**b** a document containing a request, petition; *a* ~*is*, a secretary who dealt with petitions.
▸ ut primum Buthrotium agrum proscriptum uidimus, commotus Atticus ~um composuit Cic. *Att.* 16.16a.4; *B. Alex.* 52.2; tot disponendi ~i Sen. *Dial.* 11.6.5; supplicibus dominum lassare ~is desine Mart. 8.31.3; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.59; Tac. *Hist.* 1.44; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).3; uitem (*i.e. the post of centurion*) posce ~o Juv. 14.193;—inter libertos habere quos ab epistulis et ~is et rationibus appellet Tac. *Ann.* 15.35; Epaphrodito a ~is Suet. *Nero* 49.3; a ~is fisci *CIL* 6.8474; 15.7444.

**c** a document containing an accusation or complaint, an information.
▸ Sulcius .. et Caprius, rauci male cumque ~is Hor. *S.* 1.4.66; ~i coniurationem nuntiantes Vell. 2.57.2; ~is accusatorum Tac. *Ann.* 3.44; datus a Caro de me ~us Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.14; ~os inscriptionum Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.2.8; libertus aduersus patronum dedit ~um Paul. *dig.* 2.4.15.

**d** (leg.) a statement of the facts of a case given to an advocate, brief.
▸ hoc causarum ~is non continetur Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.5; ~is .. quos componit .. litigator 12.8.5; Juv. 6.244; 7.107.

**4** A notice exhibited in public, placard, poster.
▸ in cuius (*sc.* ianuae) poste ~us erat cum hac inscriptione fixus Petr. 28.6; positis propalam ~is ad libertatem uocabat agrestia .. seruitia Tac. *Ann.* 4.27; ut ~um proponant continentem inuenisse se et redditurum ei qui desiderauerit Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.43.8;—(*announcing confiscation of property*) ~os Sex. Alfenus .. deicit Cic. *Quinct.* 27; suspensis amici bonis ~um deicio creditoribus eius me obligaturus Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.2; est .. tutius ~um ad ipsas aedes proponere Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.4.6;—(*recording vows*) legitime fixis uestitur tota ~is porticus Juv. 12.100.

**5** A programme of an entertainment.
▸ institores sunt qui ea tamquam gladiatorum ~os palam uenditent Cic. *Phil.* 2.97; poscit .. ~um Ov. *Ars* 1.167; subsellia conducit et ~os dispergit Tac. *Dial.* 9.3;—(*sent as an invitation*) si recitaturus dedero tibi forte ~um Mart. 14.137(142).1; Plin. *Ep.* 3.18.4.

**libens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **lubens.** [pple. of *libeo (see libet)] Forms: *libes* (= ~*ns*) *CIL* 4.1241; *lubetes* (= ~*ntes*) 1.1531.6.
**1** (w. quasi-advl. force) Pleased, willing, glad.
▸ aescolapio donom dat ~ns merito *CIL* 1.28; leibereis (*nom. pl.*) lvbetes donv danvnt hercolei maxsvme mereto 1.1531.6; inimicus si es commentus nec ~ns aeque App. *poet.* 2.2; non ego te hic ~ns relinquo Pl. *Am.* 531;—complectere. — facio ~ns *As.* 615; fugin hinc? — ego uero ac ~ns Ter. *An.* 337; cum totius Italiae concursus .. facti illius gloriam ~ns agnouisset Cic. *Mil.* 38; ~ntes cupidique condicionem acceperunt *B. Afr.* 90.2; ut te .. accipio agnoscoque ~ns! Verg. *A.* 8.155; sicut traditum a .. scriptoribus ~ns posteris traderem Liv. 29.14.9; morior .. ~ns Ov. *Met.* 14.721; Tac. *Ag.* 45.3;—(*in oblique cases*) haud (scio) an ~ntibus a uobis impetrassem Gracch. *orat.* 44;—(*abl. absol.*) me ~nte feceris Pl. *Men.* 272; illo me utere ~nte Lucil. 1059; illam porticum redemptores statim sunt demoliti ~ntissimis omnibus Cic. *Att.* 4.2.5.

**b** ~*nti animo* (and sim.), willingly, gladly.
▸ ~nti .. animo factum Pl. *Cist.* 12; hoc auferen .. aps tuo ero? — ~ntissumo corde atque animo *Ps.* 1321; cum Musis nos delectabimus animo aequo, immo uero etiam gaudenti ac ~nti Cic. *Att.* 2.4.2; Caes. *Civ.* 1.15.1; Liv. 29.8.6; ad rem musicam facili ingenio ac ~nti Gel. 19.9.1.

**2** (w. adjl. force) Cheerful, glad.
▸ ut ego illos ~ntiores faciam quam Lubentiast Pl. *As.* 268; hilarum ac ~ntem fac te gnati in nuptiis Ter. *Ad.* 756; (*w. abl.*) qui semper malo muliebri sunt ~ntes Pl. *Cist.* 681.

**libenter** *adv.* Also **lub-** ~ius, ~issimē. [libens + -ter²] With pleasure, willingly, gladly.
▸ quocum bene saepe ~ter mensam sermonesque suos .. impertit Enn. *Ann.* 234; ut te ~ter uideam Pl. *Men.* 543; recipimus. — ac ~er Ter. *Eu.* 1086; at nunc dicam quod ~er audias *Ph.* 488; si uoles .. multum bibere cenareque ~er Cato *Agr.* 156.1; cupide et ~er mentiar tua causa Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 49; domi te ~er esse facile credo *Att.* 12.48; eum, quem semper ~er dilexi Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.8; quae uolumus et credimus ~er Caes. *Civ.* 2.27.2; Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.24; bonum uirum facile crederes, magnum ~er Tac. *Ag.* 44.2;—(*compar.*) omnes profecto liberi ~ius sumu' quam seruimus Pl. *Capt.* 119; dormibit ~ius Cato *Agr.* 5.5; eo ~ius 'ducem' audio quod certe ille dicit inuitus Cic. *Phil.* 13.30; Catul. 61.41; Liv. pr.13; Tac. *Hist.* 1.15; nil umquam hac carne ~ius edit Juv. 15.88;—(*superl.*) rex .. sine ulla suspicione ~issime dedit Cic. *Ver.* 4.63; ~issime legi tuas litteras *Fam.* 12.19.1; Vell. 2.33.3; ~issime pingit Petr. 46.4.

**libentia** ~ae *f.* Also **lub-.** [libens + -ia] Pleasure, delight.
▸ onustum pectus porto laetitia ~aque Pl. *St.* 276; cui ~ae gratiaeque omnes conuiuiorum incognitae sint Gel. 15.2.7;—(*as a goddess, cf.* Libentīna) ut ego illos lubentiores faciam quam ~ast Pl. *As.* 268.

**Libentīna** ~ae *f.* Also **Lub-.** A title of Venus, goddess of pleasure.
▸ ab lubendo .. Venus ~a et Libitina Var. *L.* 6.47; lucus Veneris ~ae *gram.* 9; Cic. *N.D.* 2.61.

**libeō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **lubeō.** [see libet] To be willing, like, please (cf. libens).
▸ quo ~eant nubant, dum dos ne fiat comes Pl. *Aul.* 491.

**līber¹** ~era, ~erum, ~erior, ~errimus *a.* [cf. Paelignian *loufir*, Faliscan *loferta*, Gk ἐλεύθερος] Forms: *leiber-* *CIL* 1.585.76; 589.1.7; 2.5048.4; Pl. *Rud.* 217; *loebesum* (= *liberum*), etc., Var. *L.* 6.2 (cj.), Paul. *Fest.* p.121M.
**1** Possessing the social and legal status of a free man, free (as opp. to slave).
▸ si qui hominem ~erum dolo sciens morti duit *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10); ea inuenietur et pudica et ~era, ingenua Atheniensis Pl. *Cas.* 81; *Mil.* 961; decreivit, vtei .. servei .. leiberei essent *CIL* 2.5048.4; ne utiquam officium ~eri esse hominis puto Ter. *An.* 330; duo custodes ~eri Cato *Agr.* 13.1; ciuis Romanus aut homo ~er quisquam Cic. *Sest.* 78; Apul. *Apol.* 27; (*w. a pun on* Līber³) 'Dionyse' inquit '~er esto' Petr. 41.7;—(*as noun*) si os fregit ~ero *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); eam rem diuinam uel seruus uel ~er licebit faciat Cato *Agr.* 83; aliquot adfuerunt ~erae Ter. *An.* 771; aliquid quod esset ~ero dignum Cic. *Pis.* 22; de seruis ~erisque omnibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.14.3; Liv. 41.21.6; Gel. 20.1.32; Ulp. *dig.* 40.12.12.

**b** (of the body or its parts, esp. periphr. for the person).
▸ ~erum caput tibi faciam Pl. *Mer.* 152; decem capita ~era interficis Cato *orat.* 61; uim in corpus ~erum .. adferri 205; Cic. *Ver.* 2.79; uidi ego ciuium retorta tergo bracchia ~ero Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.22; ~era Romanae subiecit colla catenae [Tib.] 3.7.117; ~era corpora .. sub corona uendidit Liv. 5.22.1; Tac. *Ann.* 12.17;—(*poet., of oxen*) ubi ~era colla seruitio adsuerint Verg. *G.* 3.167.

**c** characteristic of or belonging to a free man.
▸ ~erum ingenium Ter. *Ad.* 828; dei et serui nomina ..

non .. ut ~era nostra transeunt VAR. *L.* 9.59; deuota morti pectora ~erae HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.18; ~era sumpta toga PROP. 4.1.132; OV. *Fast.* 3.771; uestis .. ~era 3.778; ~erior .. toga *Tr.* 4.10.28; cito aquam ~eram gustabunt PETR. 71.1; uerba .. quasi sordida et parum ~era euitant SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.2.

**2** Not subject to autocratic rule, politically free.
▸ legum .. idcirco omnes serui sumus ut ~eri esse possimus CIC. *Clu.* 146; nondum ~era ciuitate (*i.e. under the kings*) *Mil.* 7; cum seruientibus suis ciuitatibus fuerint ipsi quodam modo ~eri *Fam.* 9.16.6; mihi .. esse iudicabo Romam ubicumque ~eram esse licebit BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.8; fore eo facto ~eram et sui iuris ciuitatem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.52.4; Hiero .. uoluisse dicitur ~eras Syracusas relinquere LIV. 24.4.2; SUET. *Tib.* 28; (*cf.*) Aborigines, genus hominum .. sine imperio, ~erum atque solutum SAL. *Cat.* 6.1;—(*poet.*) ~era signa (*i.e. of Octavian at Actium*) PROP. 4.6.62.

**3** (of states, peoples) Free from foreign rule, independent.
▸ IEI OMNES .. ~ERI AMICEI SOCIEIQVE POPVLI ROMANI SVNTO *CIL* 1.589.1.7; ex hac urbe .. quae est una maxime et fuit semper ~era CIC. *Rab. Post.* 22; *Planc.* 11; Locrensibus iussu Hannibalis data pax ut ~eri suis legibus uiuerent LIV. 24.1.13; 45.26.12; TAC. *Hist.* 4.64;—(*cf.*) uti ~erum spiritum ducendi nullam habeat potestatem [CIC.] *Exil.* 27.

**b** ~*era ciuitas*, a state granted local autonomy by Rome; so also, ~*er populus*.
▸ multi reges, multae ~erae ciuitates, multi priuati opulenti CIC. *Ver.* 4.68; hoc esse .. proprium ~erae ciuitatis, ut nihil de capite ciuis aut de bonis sine iudicio senatus aut populi .. detrahi possit *Dom.* 33; ad oppidum Leptim, ~eram ciuitatem et immunem *B. Afr.* 7.1; SUET. *Ves.* 8.2; *CIL* 1.585.76;—quem prouinciae nostrae, quem ~eri populi, quem reges .. sanctiorem .. uiderunt ..? CIC. *Balb.* 9; ~eris Achaiae populis pecuniam exegerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.3.2.

**4** (w. *ab*, abl., or gen.) Released or free (from), unhindered (by).
▸ (*w.* ab) filius a patre ~er esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.22); ambitio .. ~erast a legibus PL. *Trin.* 1033; soluti ac ~eri fuerunt ab omni sumptu, molestia, munere CIC. *Ver.* 4.23; loca .. ab arbitris ~era *Att.* 15.16a; ut .. umeri ad sustinenda arma ~eri ab aqua esse possent CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.4; ~eram urbem .. a creditoribus LIV. 6.39.9; campum .. ~erum a metu insidiarum 39.30.12;—(*w. abl.*) omni perturbatione .. ~erum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.58; ~er habenis (equus) VERG. *G.* 3.194; ~era .. cotibus Andromede PROP. 1.3.4; omni ~er metu LIV. 7.34.5; scribimus .. numeros ille, hic pede ~er PERS. 1.13; LUC. 3.522; ~erum arbitris locum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.22;—(*w. gen.*) ~era fati .. gens Lydia VERG. *A.* 10.154; ourarum ~er LUC. 4.384; 6.301; ~era fortunae mors est 7.818; nudus et ~er omnium APUL. *Fl.* 14; MAUR. 2817.

**5** (of things) Free from physical restraint or compulsion, loose, unconnected, free.
▸ animi hominum .. per se ipsi ~eri incitati mouentur CIC. *Div.* 1.129; nec magnis interuallis primordia possunt ~era dissultare LUCR. 3.569; (uesica) soluta atque ~erior est CELS. 4.1.11; inter duas oras ~erae cutis 7.9.4; ~er .. aestus LUC. 9.333; GEL. 1.15.1;—(*of words*) non nihil est .. unone uerbo sint duo pedes comprehensi an uterque ~er QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.97;—(*cf.*) quo facilius uerba ore ~ero exprimeret 11.3.54.

**b** ~*era custodia*, confinement in a private house, house arrest.
▸ uti .. ceteri in ~eris custodiis habeantur SAL. *Cat.* 47.3; eum .. ~era custodia .. placere in aliqua fida ciuitate seruari LIV. 24.45.8; VELL. 1.11.1; AMP. 16.4;—(*cf.*) ut sacerdotes .. comprehensos .. ~ero conclaui ad quaestionem seruarent LIV. 39.14.9.

**6** (of places) Unoccupied, vacant, empty, free.
▸ ~erae aedes ut sibi essent Casinam quo deducerent PL. *Cas.* 533; *Poen.* 177; ~ero aliquo loco commoraturi CIC. *Att.* 11.15.1; a ducenda autem uxore sic abhorret ut ~ero lectulo neget esse quicquam iucundius 14.13.5; ~ero spatio inter se ludificantes .. pugnam extrahere LIV. 23.47.4;—(*transf.*) ~era orbitas SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.3.

**b** (of spaces, roads, openings, etc.) allowing free movement, open; (of views) clear.
▸ cum (animus) .. in ~erum caelum .. uenerit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.51; ~er patet exitus ingens LUCR. 4.398; quam (partem) ~erum accessum habere demonstraui *B. Alex.* 30.5; cui per ardentem .. Troiam .. Aeneas .. ~erum muniuit iter HOR. *Saec.* 43; fugientes eques .. ~ero campo adeptus LIV. 3.22.8; (piscem) ~ero mari captum COL. 8.17.15;—(*fig.*) luxuriae nimium ~era facta uia est PROP. 3.13.4;—qua ~errimus Aetnae introspectus hiat *Aetna* 341; collis procul aciem .. ~eram praebet SEN. *Tro.* 1079; ULP. *dig.* 8.2.15.

**7** (of land or property) Free from obligations, debt, or servitudes, unencumbered.
▸ qui agros immunis ~erosque arant CIC. *Ver.* 2.166; ~era (praedia) meliore iure sunt quam serua *Agr.* 3.9; tantum abest ut meae rei familiaris ~erum sit quicquam, ut omnis .. amicos aere alieno obstrinxerim BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.5; cum iter excipere deberem, fundum ~erum per errorem tradidi POMPON. *dig.* 12.6.22.1; qua primum iter determinatum est, ea seruitus constitit, ceterae partes agri ~erae sunt JAVOL. *dig.* 8.3.13.1;—(*colloq.*) non puto illum capillos ~eros habere PETR. 38.12.

**b** not privately owned.
▸ Getae immetata quibus iugera ~eras fruges .. ferunt HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.12.

**8** Having nothing to do, unoccupied, idle.
▸ ne .. uidear tibi .. ~er omnino fuisse, dirupi me paene in iudicio Galli Canini CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.4; multa .. cum remissi et ~eri sunt, futura prospiciunt (animi) *Sen.* 81; qui numquam uacuo pectore ~er erit PROP. 1.10.30; uaces oportet .. a negotiis, ut ~er animus sentiat uim carminis PHAED. 3.pr.3;—(*poet.*) sunt ~era caelo sidera non ullam specie reddentia formam GERM. *Arat.* 371.

**b** (of time) free, spare.
▸ ex ea summa facultate uacui ac ~eri temporis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.57; ~eriore .. et magis uacuo ab interuentoribus die *Fat.* 2; otia .. ~errima HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.36; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.2;—(*w.* ad) ~erum .. mihi tempus ad eos deferendos existimabam dari CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.7; cum .. noctem ad erumpendum ~eram habuissent LIV. 22.60.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) hiemem ~eram in apparatus 37.8.1.

**9** Unrestricted (in scope, degree, etc.), unlimited.
▸ illam .. partem quaestionum .. uagam et ~eram et late patentem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.67; breuitas faciet ipsa ~eriores pedes *Orat.* 224; quod .. praefinitum fuit .. id rursus ~erum infinitumque fecerunt *Agr.* 1.10; equi ~ero cursu ferunt equitem in hostem LIV. 4.33.7; ~ero faenore obruebantur debitores 35.7.2; legati .. cum ~eris mandatis .. ad consulem uenerunt 38.8.1; populi ~erae feritatis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.133; non sic ~era uina tunc fluebant STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.41; ~ero Marte PLIN. *Pan.* 13.1.

**10** Possessing freedom of action, able to take one's own decisions, free from restrictions.
▸ iamne apscessit uxor? — domist, ne time. — euax! nunc pol demum ego sum ~er PL. *Cas.* 836; poeta .. uerborum .. licentia ~erior CIC. *de Orat.* 1.70; tu .. eo ~erior quod ea in te admisisti quae a uerecundo inimico audire non posses *Phil.* 2.47; nec .. deus .. intellegi potest nisi mens soluta quaedam et ~era *Tusc.* 1.66; qui melior seruo, qui ~erior sit auarus .. non uideo HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.63; ut ~eras tribus in suffragium mitteret LIV. 3.64.5; eo perducam seruum, ut in multa ~er sit SEN. *Ben.* 3.19.2;—(*w. gen.*) reuertendi ~er OV. *Ep.* 1.80; ~er terrae .. hostis (*i.e. free to move*) LUC. 6.106; it ~er campi pastor SIL. 2.441.

**b** (of faculties, choice, etc.) exercised or used at one's own discretion.
▸ ut .. daretur .. iudici ~era potestas ad credendum CIC. *Ver.* 2.178; ~erum senatus iudicium propter metum non fuit *Dom.* 10; de suffragiis, quae iubeo .. esse .. populo ~era *Leg.* 3.33; ~era .. unde haec animantibus exstat, unde est haec .. fatis auulsa uoluntas LUCR. 2.256; Sullam .. intercessionem ~eram reliquisse CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.3; ~eram nacti .. colloquiorum facultatem 1.74.1; ea ~era coniectura est LIV. 4.20.11; STAT. *Theb.* 12.357.

**c** (of a course of action) that may be taken or not at one's discretion, subject to free choice; ~*erum est* (w. inf., indir. qu.) it is a matter of free choice.
▸ si mihi integra omnia ac ~era fuissent CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.21; haec etiam seruis semper ~era fuerunt, ut timerent, gauderent, dolerent suo potius quam alterius arbitrio MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.3; neque .. Turno mora ~era mortis VERG. *A.* 12.74; OV. *Met.* 2.143; QVOD EXTRA MIHI ~ERVM FVERIT, PR(AESTABO) *CIL* 6.1527.2.78; cum .. miseros ~era mors uocet SEN. *Ag.* 591; ~erae comperendinationes erant TAC. *Dial.* 38.1;—(*cf.*) omne illud tempus .. habeat per me solutum ac ~erum (*i.e. excluded from my accusation*) CIC. *Ver.* 1.33; 5.76;—(*w. inf.*) ut paene ~erum sit senatori non adesse *Phil.* 1.12; parentes cum egent, illis necesse est, his ~erum est alere MELA 1.57; humili loco positis .. morem irae suae gerere ~erius est SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) si sibi utrum uellet ~erum esset LIV. 29.1.7; SEN. *Ben.* 2.18.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.3; (*abl. absol.*) ~ero .. quid firmaret mutaretue TAC. *Ann.* 3.60.

**d** ~*era* LĒGĀTIŌ, the privilege of free official transport and lodging sometimes granted to senators travelling on private business.

**11** Acting without fear of the consequences, outspoken, open, frank, candid.
▸ dolet dictum inprudenti adulescenti et ~ero TER. *Eu.* 430; cum uirtute tum etiam ipso orationis genere ~er CIC. *Brut.* 129; siue malo poetae siue ~ero *Pis.* 72; animus in consulundo ~er SAL. *Cat.* 52.21; ~er amicus HOR. *S.* 1.4.132; qui Fortunae te responsare .. ~erum et erectum .. hortatur *Ep.* 1.1.69; LIV. 36.5.3; OV. *Met.* 15.853; ~errimum hominum genus, comici ueteres QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.22.

**b** not practising restraint, licentious, free.
▸ sit adulescentia ~erior CIC. *Cael.* 42; sacrum ~eri Cupidinis HOR. *Epod.* 17.57; ingenium .. ~erius quam uirginem decet LIV. 4.44.11; ut sis ~erior Thaide, finge metus OV. *Ars* 3.604; (*cf.*) ~eras et perpetes noctes CALP. *Decl.* 48;—(*w. gen.*) uos nouisse credo iam ut sit pater meus, quam ~er harum rerum multarum siet PL. *Am.* 105;—(*w.* ad) ludimur ab homine .. ad scribendi licentiam ~ero CIC. *N.D.* 1.123;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ne nimis ~er in ulciscendo uiderere *Fam.* 12.28.1.

**c** (of speech, etc.) showing lack of restraint, free, bold, outspoken.
▸ ~era lingua loquemur NAEV. *com.* 113; PL. *Per.* 280ᵃ; linguam .. quae semper contra extraordinarias potestates ~era fuisset CIC. *Sest.* 60; neque Epirotici paulo ~eriores litteras committere audeo *Att.* 1.13.1; adhibuit .. (Socrates) ~eram contumaciam *Tusc.* 1.71; ~ero ore SAL. *Jug.* 95.2; ~errima indignatio HOR. *Epod.* 4.10; qui uocem ~eram mittere aduersus regis legatum auderent LIV. 35.32.6; scaena ioci morem ~erioris habet OV. *Fast.* 4.946; de oratione ~era, quam Cornificius licentiam uocat, Graeci παρρησίαν QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.27;—(*cf.*) illi (*sc.* Stoici) etiam crepitus aiunt aeque ~eros ac ructus esse oportere CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.5;—(*poet.*) ~era uina HOR. *Ars* 85.

**līber**[2] ~**erī** *m.* see LĪBERĪ.

**Līber**[3] ~**erī** *m.* [LĪBER[1], cf. Gk Ἐλεύθερος (= Διόνυσος)] FORMS: *Leiber CIL* 1.562; *Lebro* 1.381, cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.17.

**1** An Italian god of vegetation, later identified w. Gk Dionysus; (also called BACCHVS[1]).
▸ ~eri fanum ENN. *scen.* 388; utrum Fontine an ~ero imperium te inhibere mauis? PL. *St.* 699; hunc dico ~erum Semela natum, non eum quem nostri maiores auguste sancteque ~erum cum Cerere et Libera consecrauerunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.62; CATUL. 64.390; [TIB.] 3.6.1; LIV. 33.25.3;—(*w.* pater) ut ~ero patri, repertori uitis, hirci immolarentur VAR. *R.* 1.2.19; VITR. 1.2.5; VELL. 2.82.4; quaeret nunc aliquis, unusne Hercules fuerit et quot ~eri patres PLIN. *Nat.* 11.52.

**b** (as a title of Jupiter; cf. Osc. *Iúveís Lúvfreís*, Gk Ζεὺς Ἐλευθέριος).
▸ SEI QVEI .. REM DEIVINAM FECERIT IOVI ~ERO AVT IOVIS GENIO *CIL* 1.756.16.

**c** *flos* ~*eri*, wine; also, ~*eri bellaria*.
▸ florem anculabant ~eri ex carchesiis ANDR. *trag.* 30; nisi haec meraclo se uspiam percussit flore ~eri PL. *Cas.* 640; *Cist.* 127; PAC. *trag.* 291;—uina .. dulciora est inuenire in comoediis antiquioribus hoc nomine appellata dictaque esse ea ~eri bellaria GEL. 13.11.7.

**2** (meton.) Wine; also, wine-drinking, tippling.
▸ ~erum .. obsorbuit pariter NAEV. *com.* 122; pressum Calibus ducere ~erum si gestis HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.14; cultis bene ~er ab uuis prouenit OV. *Ars* 3.101; (*as an example of meton.*) ut si quis pro ~ero uinum, pro Cerere frugem appellet *Rhet. Her.* 4.43; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.167; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.24; (*prov.*) sine Cerere et ~ero friget Venus TER. *Eu.* 732;—Veneri iam et ~ero reliquum tempus deberi arbitrabatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; proximus a ~ero patre intemperantiae gradus ad inconcessam uenerem esse consueuit V. MAX. 2.1.5.

**liber**[4] ~**brī** *m.* [cf. Lith. *lubà* 'board', *lúobas* 'bark', Goth. *laufs*, Eng. *leaf*] FORMS: see also LIBRVM.

**1** The inner bark of a tree, rind, bast.
▸ caueto ne ~brum conuellas CATO *Agr.* 40.2; cum moriens alta ~ber aret in ulmo VERG. *Ecl.* 10.67; mollia cinguntur tenui praecordia ~bro OV. *Met.* 1.549; COL. 4.29.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.110;—(*dist. from cortex*) obducuntur .. ~bro aut cortice trunci CIC. *N.D.* 2.120; in arbore .. summos cortices dissipat, interiores ~bros .. rumpit ac scindit (fulmen) SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.2;—(*used for binding*) ~brum conseruato, cum opus erit in uinea .. alligato CATO *Agr.* 33.5; colligatas (harundines) ~bris VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; COL. *Arb.* 8.2;—(*as a wrapping*) natam ~bro et siluestri subere clausam implicat VERG. *A.* 11.554; quam denso fascia ~bro JUV. 6.263; (*as clothing*) uiri (*sc.* Germani) sagis uelantur aut ~bris arborum MELA 3.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.1; clausa arbutei sub cortice ~bri membra tepent STAT. *Theb.* 1.584;—(*as writing material*) ~bri arborum teneri haud secus quam chartae litterarum notas capiunt CURT. 8.9.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.69.

**2** A book written for publication, volume, roll.
▸ ~brorum eccillum habeo plenum soracum PL. *Per.* 392; quasi in ~bro quom scribuntur calamo litterae *Ps.* 544ᵃ; annales ~bri ASEL. *hist.* 1; uoluendi .. sunt ~bri CIC. *Brut.* 298; haec genera uirtutum non solum in moribus nostris sed uix iam in ~bris reperiuntur *Cael.* 40; ~bris me delecto *Att.* 2.6.1; ~brum tibi celeriter mittam 'de gloria' 15.27.2; ~brum, si malus est, nequeo laudare JUV. 3.41; ~brorum appellatione continentur omnia uolumina ULP. *dig.* 32.52; (*cf.*) respondit .. historiam magnam et incredundam fabulam et ~bros me futurum APUL. *Met.* 2.12;—(*w. gen.*) ~bros colorum edidit SEN. *Con.* 1.3.11; in ~bris caerimoniarum TAC. *Ann.* 3.58; in ~bris rerum uerborumque ueterum GEL. 13.25(24).25.

**b** a single volume of a long work.
▸ sermo .. in nouem .. ~bros distributus CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5.1; in nostris de re publica ~bris *Fin.* 2.59; de ~bro Enni annali sexto QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.86.

**3** (pl.) Sacred books containing prophecies which were consulted in the event of prodigies.
▸ Etruscorum .. haruspicini et fulgurales et rituales ~bri CIC. *Div.* 1.72; quoties senatus decemuiros ad ~bros ire iussit 1.97; ~bri per duumuiros sacrorum aditi LIV. 3.10.7; ~bros uaticinos 25.1.12; ~bros Sibyllinos 41.21.10;—(*facet.*) ibo intro ad ~bros et discam de dictis melioribus PL. *St.* 400; ~bros inspexi 454.

**4** Any lengthy document; esp. a record book, ledger.
▸ ~brum grandem uerbis multis conscripsit NEP. *Lys.* 4.2; ~ber principis seuerus et tamen moderatus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.13(14).8;—in litterarum adlatarum ~bris CIC. *Ver.* 3.167; hic Naeuius in magistratuum ~bris est tribunus plebis LIV. 39.52.4; si quem delectat patrimonii sui ~ber magnus SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.5; ~bris actorum spargere gaudes argumenta uiri JUV. 9.84;—(*dist. from* tabulae) TABVLAS ~BROS LEITERASVE *CIL* 1.583.34; litterae lituraeque .. expressae de tabulis in ~bros transferuntur CIC. *Ver.* 2.189.

**Lībera** ~**ae** *f.* An Italian goddess of agriculture, usu. identified with Proserpina, occ. with Ariadne.
▸ raptam esse ~am, quam eandem Proserpinam uocant, ex Hennensium nemore CIC. *Ver.* 4.106; Cerere nati nominati sunt Liber et ~a *N.D.* 2.62; LIV. 3.55.7; COL. 12.18.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.29;—tibi (*sc.* Ariadnae) mutatae ~a nomen erit OV. *Fast.* 3.512; HYG. *Fab.* 224.2.

**Līberālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [LĪBERĀLIS²] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*iorum CIL* 8.14783. The festival of Liber, celebrated on 17 March.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.14; CIC. *Att.* 14.10.1; *Fam.* 12.25.1; ~ium dies .. a pontificibus agonium Martiale appellatur SAB. *iur.* 9 (Macr. 1.4.15); ~ia Liberi festa, quae apud Graecos dicuntur Διονύσια PAUL. *Fest.* p.116M.

**līberālis**¹ ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [LĪBER¹ + -ĀLIS]
1 Of or relating to free men; (of lawsuits) concerned with establishing the free status of a person; ~*i (causa) manu asserere*, to assert the freedom of.
▸ maiore .. opere ibi seruiles nuptiae quam ~es etiam curari solent PL. *Cas.* 74; coniugio ~i deuinctum TER. *An.* 561;—in causa ~i CIC. *Flac.* 40; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.1; iudicio ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.32; *Ed. pr.* 31 (*Font. iur.* p.226); *CIL* 8.22721; ULP. *dig.* 40.12.7.4;—si quisquam hanc ~i adseruisset manu PL. *Cur.* 668; manu ~i caussa ambas adseras quasi filiae tuae sint ambae *Poen.* 1102; ego ~i illam adsero causa manu TER. *Ad.* 194.
2 Worthy or typical of a free man, gentlemanly or ladylike, decent.
▸ hominum ingenium ~e! PL. *Capt.* 419; neque boni neque ~is functus officiumst uiri TER. *Ad.* 464; risum pudentem et ~em *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; domi teneamus eam saeptam ~i custodia CIC. *Brut.* 330; illa cupiditas, quae uidetur esse ~ior, honoris, imperii, prouinciarum *Parad.* 40; illud .. indignum .. est homine ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.83; minus ~is materia 12.9.7; ~es ioci PLIN. *Pan.* 49.8.
b (esp. of studies, education, arts, professions) liberal.
▸ qui in harum artium ~issimis studiis sint doctrinisque uersati CIC. *de Orat.* 1.11; has artis, quibus ~es doctrinae atque ingenuae continerentur, geometriam, musicam, litterarum cognitionem et poetarum atque illa, quae de naturis rerum, quae de hominum moribus, quae de rebus publicis dicerentur 3.127; VELL. 1.13.3; institutis ~ibus SEN. *Ben.* 3.34; TAC. *Ag.* 21.2; SUET. *Jul.* 42.1; Philippus .. a ~i .. Musa .. numquam afuit GEL. 9.3.2; *CIL* 13.1910.
3 Worthy of a free man in personal appearance, fine, noble; (of persons) possessing such qualities.
▸ forma lepida et ~i captiuam adulescentulam .. mercatust PL. *Epid.* 43; em eunuchum tibi, quam ~i facie ..! TER. *Eu.* 473; CIC. *Cael.* 6; puer eximiae formae et ~is habitus V. MAX. 5.1.7; facies ~is PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.8; SUET. *Aug.* 94.9; licereetiam philosophis esse uoltu ~i APUL. *Apol.* 4;—ergo mecastor pulcher est .. et ~is PL. *Mil.* 64; adduxit .. forma expetenda ~em uirginem *Per.* 521; PAUL. *Fest.* p.121M; (*w. a play on sense* 1) te hoc triduom numquam sinam in domo esse istac, quin ego te ~em liberem PL. *Cur.* 209.
4 Magnanimous, noble, obliging.
▸ (*of persons*) perfectum .. ut frequentissimo senatu et ~issimo uterentur CIC. *Att.* 1.17.9; ualde .. est in me ~is 4.6.4; ut in duces uehemens sis, in milites ~is *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).5;—(*of actions*) minus ~i responso *Att.* 3.15.4; ~issimum decretum abstulimus 16.16a.5; ~ibus uerbis permulcti sunt SAL. *Hist.* 4.58; ab re clementi ~ique initium fecerat LIV. 22.22.20.
5 Free in giving, munificent, generous, liberal.
▸ nolo .. ex tua iniuria in illum tibi ~em me uideri CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.11; duo sunt genera largorum, quorum alteri prodigi, alteri ~es *Off.* 2.55; sint sane .. ~es ex sociorum fortunis SAL. *Cat.* 52.12; MART. 5.18.10; quandoque locupletem fecisset nescio quem mors ~is QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.64,l.11); in omne hominum genus ~issimus SUET. *Ves.* 17.1;—(*w. in* + *abl.*) qui tam fuerit in hereditate concedenda ~is CIC. *Flac.* 89; in rapinis ~issimum SEN. *Ep.* 59.11;—(*w. gen.*) laudis auidi, pecuniae ~es erant SAL. *Cat.* 7.6;—(*of actions*) non nimis ~e hospitium meum dices CIC. *de Orat.* 2.234; hospitum inuitatio ~is *Phil.* 9.6.
6 (of things) Done or provided on a generous scale, ample, liberal, lavish.
▸ ut eos .. largo et ~i uiatico commoueret CIC. *Flac.* 14; pecunia .. animos ad spem ~ioris fortunae fecit LIV. 22.26.1; tempora quoque remissionum modo ~ia, modo uix ulla sunt CELS. 3.3.6; ~is unctio 4.15(8).4; primis diebus fames; deinde .. ~ius alimentum 8.10.7; obiecta est paulo ~ior uita QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.26; quaeris quam uetus atque ~e (uinum)? MART. 7.79.2; ~is semper epulas struxisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.55; tantus .. ac tam ~is cachinnus APUL. *Met.* 10.15.

**Līberālis**² ~is, ~e *a.* [LĪBER³ + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to Liber: *ludi* ~*es* = LĪBERĀLIA.
▸ libera lingua loquemur ludis ~ibus NAEV. *com.* 113.

**līberālitās** ~ātis *f.* [LĪBERĀLIS¹ + -TĀS]
1 Generosity, nobility, kindliness, magnanimity.
▸ pudore et ~ate liberos retinere satius esse credo quam metu TER. *Ad.* 57; homo non ~ate, ut alii, sed ipsa tristitia et seueritate popularis CIC. *Brut.* 97; diuina Caesaris in me fratemque meum ~as *Fam.* 1.9.18; ingenii ~ati *Fin.* 1.52; si male meriti clementiam populi Romani experti essent, bene merendo ~atem experirentur LIV. 42.38.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.10.
2 Munificence, open-handedness, liberality.
▸ largissimus fuit in amicos; quod signum ~atis est *Rhet. Her.* 4.50; uoluit eum aliquid acceptum referre ~ati suae CIC. *Clu.* 162; non enim ista largitio fuit in ciuis sed in hospites ~as *Att.* 6.6.2; sinistra ~as CATUL. 29.15; SAL. *Cat.* 49.3; SUET. *Cal.* 46; (*personified*) *BMCI* 3.p.305,No.523(Hadrian).
3 (also in pl.) An instance of generosity, a gift, donation, contribution.
▸ decima parte ~atis apud quemque eorum relicta TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; inlectus a diuo Augusto ~ate decies sestertii ducere uxorem *Ann.* 2.37; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).2; reuocatas ~ates eius SUET. *Cl.* 29.1; APUL. *Apol.* 23; IN MVNERIS EDITIONE PROMTAS ~ATES QVAS IN CIVES SVOS EXERCVIT *CIL* 8.16556.

**līberāliter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [LĪBERĀLIS¹ + -TER²]
1 Like or in a manner worthy of a free man.
▸ propterea quod seruibas ~iter TER. *An.* 38; si modo uelint aliqua ex parte ~iter uiuere CIC. *Amic.* 86;—(*of education*) homine ingenuo ~iterque educato *de Orat.* 1.137; ~iter eruditi *Tusc.* 2.6; honesto loco nati et instructi ~iter CAES. *Civ.* 3.61.1; LIV. 26.2.11; SEN. *Ben.* 3.21.2.
2 Generously, nobly, obligingly; munificently, unstintingly.
▸ ut lepide, ~iter, ut honeste .. timidas, egentis .. accepit ad sese PL. *Rud.* 408; a Caesare ualde ~iter inuitor in legationem illam CIC. *Att.* 2.18.3; locutus sum cum eo ~issime 8.10; agit ~iter, quoniam negat se quicquam facturum contra nostram uoluntatem 13.6.2; Caesar Remos cohortatus ~iterque oratione prosecutus CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.1; NEP. *Lys.* 4.2; LIV. 1.34.12; CELS. 2.16.2;—commemorasse istum quam ~iter eos tractasset iam antea, cum ipse praeturam petisset CIC. *Ver.* 23; ei .. praemia .. ~iter tribuit 1.38.
3 On a generous scale, abundantly, amply, lavishly.
▸ imperat .. ut is uictu .. quam ~issime commodissimeque adhiberetur CIC. *Ver.* 5.70; uiuo paulo ~ius quam solebam *Q. fr.* 2.4.3; uiuebat laute et indulgebat sibi ~ius NEP. *Cha.* 3.2; ~iter quieta tempora sunt CELS. 3.5.2; SEN. *Ep.* 86.20; TAC. *Hist.* 2.59.

**līberātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LĪBERŌ + -TIŌ]
1 (w. gen.) A setting free, release, deliverance (from).
▸ cum a te non ~onem culpae, sed errati ueniam impetrauissent CIC. *Lig.* 1; ~onem molestiae *Q. fr.* 1.1.35; nexi ~o GAL. *gram.* 11 (Fest. p.165M); malorum euitationem, ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.33; ~o obligationis CELS. *dig.* 23.3.58.1.
2 Acquittal, discharge.
▸ reorum pactiones, redemptiones, acerbissimas damnationes, libidinosissimas ~ones CIC. *Pis.* 87.
3 A release from debt.
▸ placuit rem pro pecunia solutam parere ~onem ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.4; ~onem debitori posse legari iam certum est 34.3.3; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.47.

**līberātor** ~ōris *m.* [LĪBERŌ + -TOR] A person who sets free, a deliverer, releaser.
▸ scortorum ~or PL. *Per.* 419; ut M. Manlio, ~ori suo .. gratiam referant LIV. 6.14.5; (*w. gen. of thing delivered from*) opus est ~ore tantorum malorum QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.363,l.16);—(*in war*) Cincinnatus obsessi consulis et exercitus ~or COL. 1.pr.13;—(*politically*) patriae ~ores CIC. *Phil.* 1.6; NEP. *Di.* 10.2; caput obnube ~oris urbis huius LIV. 1.26.11; ~or .. Germaniae TAC. *Ann.* 2.88;—(*in appos.*) ~or ille populi Romani animus LIV. 1.56.8; alias ciuitates .. ad ~orem populum defecturas 35.17.8;—Iuppiter ~or *BMCI* 1.p.214,No.110 (Nero); libare se liquorem illum Ioui ~ori TAC. *Ann.* 15.64; 16.35.

**līberātrix** ~īcis *f.* [as LĪBERĀTOR + -TRIX] (f. of LĪBERĀTOR).
▸ L CLODI MACRI ~IX SC *BMCI* 1.p.286, footnote (Nero).

**līberē** *adv.* ~ius, ~rimē. [LĪBER¹ + -Ē]
1 Like a free man, like a gentleman.
▸ homines adulescentulos inperitos rerum, eductos ~e TER. *An.* 911.
2 Without restriction, at will, freely.
▸ ut .. agitarem inter uos ~e conuiuium TER. *Hec.* 93; ~e ciui iudicare non licebat CIC. *Ver.* 2.33; *Agr.* 1.25; iniuriae, quae te suspirare ~e non sinunt *Parad.* 18; quo minus ~e hostes insequerentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.49.1; turrim .. ~e incendunt *Civ.* 2.14.4; ~ius aquabantur Romani LIV. 22.44.3; ibi intemperantius amamus bonos principes, ubi ~ius malos odimus PLIN. *Pan.* 68.7; (*poet.*) ipsa .. tellus omnia ~ius nullo poscente ferebat VERG. *G.* 1.128.
3 Without concealment, openly, frankly, boldly.
▸ ~e hercle hoc quidem (*sc.* dicis) PL. *Ps.* 1288; licet audacius quae uelis ~e proloqui *Cas.* 873; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.75; *Ver.* 5.141; dicit ~ius atque audacius CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.2; apud eos ~rime professus est NEP. *Them.* 7.4; LIV. 29.17.11; quod ante tegebant, ~ius faciunt, ut pudor omnis abest OV. *Ars* 2.590; ante finem recedunt, alii dissimulanter et furtim, alii simpliciter et ~e PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.2.
b wantonly, shamelessly.
▸ adulterum ego putarem si quis hanc paulo ~ius salutasset? CIC. *Cael.* 38; quos (seruos) intellegebat .. licentius ~ius familiariusque cum domina uiuere? 57; quis umquam .. tam ~e est cum scortis .. uolutatus? *Har.* 59; NEP. *Them.* 1.2.

**līberī** ~um or ~ōrum *m. pl.* [same word as LĪBER¹; development of sense variously explained] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *leibereis* (nom.) *CIL* 1.1531.6; *leibereis* (dat.) 1.588.9; gen. usu. ~*um*; ~*orum* ENN. *scen.* 129; 165; 299; PL. *Am.* 258; *Capt.* 889; *Men.* 59; ACC. *trag.* 421; CIC. *Ver.* 1.76; LIV. 45.41.12; TAC. *Ann.* 2.51; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.8; etc.; sg. [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.8. Sons and daughters, children (in connection w. their parents).
▸ QVOD .. PARENS .. VOVIT .. ~EIS LVBETES DONV DANVNT HERCOLEI MAXSVME MERETO *CIL* 1.1531.6; ~orum quaerundorum caussa ei, credo, uxor datast PL. *Capt.* 889; quom tu es aucta ~is .. gaudeo *Truc.* 384; Aesculapi ~orum saucii opplent porticus ENN. *scen.* 165; si ex me illa ~os uellet sibi TER. *Hec.* 655; mihi et ~is meis CATO *orat.* 168; qui ex Fadia sustulerit ~os CIC. *Phil.* 13.23; CAES. *Civ.* 1.51.2; ~os tollere LIV. 5.30.8; TAC. *Ann.* 2.51; filii masculino genere ponuntur, ~i in utroque sexu SUET. fr.176(p.277Re); APUL. *Met.* 5.28; (*applied to animals*) lanii .. qui concinnant ~is orbas ouis PL. *Capt.* 818; (*facet.*) quaerunt litterae hae sibi ~os: alia aliam scandit *Ps.* 23;—(*used in pl. even when there is only one child*) domus uxor ~iinuenti inuito patre TER. *An.* 891; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 96; *Phil.* 1.2; GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.148;—(*sg.*) ~i ac parentis .. adfectus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.8.
b *ius trium* ~*orum*, a privileged status granted by the *Lex Papia Poppaea* of AD 9 to fathers of three children, occ. extended to others.
▸ nuper ab optimo principe trium ~orum ius impetraui PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.8; *Ep. Tra.* 10.2.1; (*cf.*) magna commoda constituit .. feminis ius IIII ~orum SUET. *Cl.* 19.
c (leg., including more remote relationships; see quots.).
▸ '~orum' appellatione nepotes et pronepotes ceterique qui ex his descendunt continentur CALL. *dig.* 50.16.220; postumis filiis uel nepotibus uel ceteris ~is GAIUS *dig.* 26.2.1.1; ~os .. ut in parentibus, et ultra trinepotem accipimus ULP. *dig.* 2.4.10.9; 26.2.6.
d sons (as dist. from daughters).
▸ ex qua procreauit ~os septem totidemque filias HYG. *Fab.* 9.2.

**līberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LĪBER¹ + -Ō³] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *leiberarei* (pres. inf. pass.) *CIL* 1.584.44; ~*asso* (= ~*auero*) PL. *Mos.* 223.
1 To give free status to, manumit, free (a slave).
▸ ubi amans adulescens scortum ~et PL. *Capt.* 1032; eho an libera illa est? quis eam ~auerit uolo scire, si scis *Epid.* 506; si quis apud nos seruisset .. seseque ~asset CIC. *de Orat.* 1.182; seruos .. omnis puberes ~auerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.3; si uoles uindicta ~are, quos proxime inter amicos manumisisti PLIN. *Ep.* 7.16.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.17;—(*w.* ab) qui a Venere se ~auerunt CIC. *Div. Caec.* 55; hunc ego a Caesare ~aui *Fam.* 13.52.
2 To make politically free (a city, state, people, etc.).
▸ ne nos et ~ati ab egregiis uiris nec liberi sumus CIC. *Att.* 14.14.5; L. Brutus patriam ~auit *Tusc.* 4.2; regnatum Romae ab condita urbe ad ~atam annos ducentos quadraginta quattuor LIV. 1.60.3; si quis Zoippo nuntiet interfectum Hieronymum ac ~atas Syracusas 24.26.6; nunquam talem occasionem ~andae Hispaniae fore 29.1.22.
3 To release from physical restraint or encumbrance; to draw (a sword).
▸ ut quorum linguae sic inhaererent ut loqui non possent, eae scalpello resectae ~arentur CIC. *Div.* 2.96; uidemus solem et lunam intra exiguum tempus, cum obscurari coeperunt, ~ari SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.4; ut quaeque ~ata (*i.e. uncovered by water*) est terra, seritur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.59; suspendit se. ~atus a liberis ab iisdem reus fit dementiae CALP. *Decl.* 8; (*cf.*) cum uinxit (sententiam) forma et modis, relaxat et ~at immutatione ordinis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.176;—(*w. abl.*) fores pessulis ~atae VAR. *Men.* 577; animum corpore ~atum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.51; ueste lacertos ~at *Mor.* 22; ut quisque ~auerat se onere LIV. 9.31.9;—uagina ~at ensem OV. *Met.* 6.551; gladium .. sinu ~atum adripio APUL. *Met.* 2.32.
b to set free, release (from custody, etc.).
▸ SEI QVIS IN VINCVLEIS .. EST, EOS OMNEIS SOLVEI MITTEI ~(ARE)IQVE GENVENSES VIDETVR OPORTERE *CIL* 1.584.44; cum dubitaret nemo quin abs te pecunia ~atus esset (archipirata) CIC. *Ver.* 5.78; CAES. *Civ.* 3.60.3;—(*w. abl.*) Manlius uinculis ~atur LIV. 6.17.6; 23.10.12.
c to free from attack or pursuit; to free (positions) from hostile forces, clear; to raise (a siege).
▸ Sulla .. ~atis suis hoc fuit contentus CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.5; satius ducebant eos obsideri quam ~ari NEP. *Pel.* 1.3; uulnerato patre Scipione quem Publius Scipio .. protexit ac ~auit AMP. 46.5; (*refl.*) ueneno se ~auit 34.2; quod ea bestia (*sc.* castor) captiuitati metuens ab insequentibus se praecisione genitalium ~at APUL. *Met.* 1.9;—~atis castris LIV. 10.33.5; postquam ~ata itinera fuga montanorum erant 21.33.10; Cn. Pompeius .. terrarum orbem ~auit praedonesque .. fudit ac fugauit VELL. 2.32.4;—ad Capuae ~andam obsidionem ire LIV. 26.8.5; TAC. *Hist.* 4.37.
4 To deliver, release, free (from a condition, situation, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) FAENORE GRAVI POPVLVM SENATVS .. ~AVIT *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); quin una omnes peste hac populum hunc ~ant? PL. *Ps.* 204; hoc me ~a miserum metu TER. *An.* 351; ciuitates locupletissimae .. uectigalibus ~antur CIC. *Phil.* 2.97; ciuitates omni aere alieno ~atae *Att.* 6.2.4; fato adsensiones ~abant *Fat.* 40; ut Vbios obsidione ~aret CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.4; prius quam poena ~aretur NEP. *Ar.* 2.1; nisi oculos quoque hominum ~assent tanti memoria decoris LIV. 6.20.10; ea res herbis ~at segetis COL. 2.5.2; far .. stipula tantum et aristis ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.298; ~auit .. Appuleiam lege maiestatis TAC. *Ann.* 2.50;—(*w. gen.*) quin sine mora uoti ~aretur LIV. 5.2.8;—(*w.* ab) ab omni erratione eum (*sc.* motum) ~auit CIC. *Tim.* 19; sententias eorum a metu ~a SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.3; multos .. a summo discrimine mortis ~auit LARG. 70;—(*w.* ex) ceteros .. ex his incommodis pecunia se ~asse CIC. *Ver.* 5.23; si ~aui ex

magno incommodo ULP. *dig.* 22.1.37;—(*w.* de) quo magis te de ui hostium .. tuerer uel ~arem 4.2.9.1;—(*ellipt.*) me molestia ualde leuarunt; utinam omnino ~assent! CIC. *Fam.* 16.9.2; rem creditori .. soluit libraque et aere ~atum emittit LIV. 6.14.5.

**b** to consider as free (from), absolve (from).
▸ quoniam scelere a te ~ati sunt CIC. *Phil.* 2.32; librarios tuos culpa ~o *Att.* 13.22.3; Pleminio noxa ~ato LIV. 29.9.8; ne prodigum quidem auaritia ~amus SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.2;—(*w. gen.*) senatus nec ~auit eius culpae regem neque arguit LIV. 41.19.6.

**5 a** (leg.) To acquit; also, to cause (a charge) to be dropped.
▸ pertimuit iste ne Philodamus Neronis iudicio ~aretur CIC. *Ver.* 1.72; itaque omnis ~atos discessisse, et esse ignotum omnibus 4.140; M'. Aquilium .. quia cum fugitiuis fortiter bellum gesserat, iudicio ~auerunt *Flac.* 98; NEP. *Phoc.* 2.3; si ~ent ii reum PLIN. *Nat.* 6.90; (*pass. w. nom. and inf. const.*) ~atur Milo non eo consilio profectus esse ut insidiaretur in uia Clodio CIC. *Mil.* 47;—crimen libidinis confessio intemperantiae ~auit V. MAX. 8.1.12.absol.
**b** (med.) to cure (a sick person); (of disease) to leave, let go.
▸ mulier sanguinem uomens profusis menstruis ~atur CELS. 2.8.16; quae (pars) dolet quaeque ~anda est 2.11.4; sanguinis detractio uel occidit uel ~at 3.27.1.B; dysintericos semen (hippolapathi) .. potum ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 20.233; LARG. 231;—quae (*sc.* uis pestifera) ut illas partes ~at, sic hanc .. prehendit CELS. 4.29.1.

**c** to exempt from taxation; also, from confiscation.
▸ ciuitas libera, et pro eximiis suis beneficiis a senatu et a populo Romano ~ata CIC. *Prov.* 7; uectigalis multos ac stipendiarios ~auit 10; quas ciuitates L. Sulla .. ~auisset, ut eae rursus uectigales essent *Off.* 3.87;—Buthrotios cum Caesar decreto suo .. ~auisset *Att.* 16.16c.11.

**6** To allow freedom of action to, free from restraint; to free (the mind) from its preoccupations.
▸ ut eos .. ad facultatem aedificandi ~arem CIC. *Fam.* 3.7.2; amotus .. terror et linguam et animos ~auerat hominum LIV. 6.16.8; nostro supplicio ~emus Romana arma 9.9.19;—relaxa modo paulum animum aut sane, si potes, ~a CIC. *Brut.* 21; non facile erat nonagesimum iam agenti annum .. ~are animum et conuertere ad publicam a priuata curam LIV. 24.4.4.

**7** To free from an obligation, release.
▸ quo facto non sum nescius sponsores ~ari CIC. *Att.* 16.15.2; *Fam.* 5.20.4; SEN. *Ben.* 6.41.1;—(*w.* ab) te .. ab eo uindico et ~o CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.9; ut sine captione uterque ab utroque ~etur VITR. 1.1.10;—(*w.* quominus) non ~aberis, quo minus a te pecuniam repetere possim CELS. *dig.* 12.4.16.

**8** To discharge, fulfil (an obligation, debt, etc.); to pay for, cover (an expense).
▸ ipse .. Fufiis satis facit absentibus et fidem suam ~at CIC. *Flac.* 47; *Fam.* 12.7.2; ut uadem suum ~aret *Tusc.* 5.63; quae (promissa) .. pleraque iure praetorio ~antur *Off.* 1.32; tarda .. nomina .. aestimatio aequis rerum pretiis ~auit LIV. 7.21.8; ~ata atque exonerata fide mea 42.13.12; ~a .. hendecasyllaborum meorum fidem, qui scripta tua communibus amicis spoponderunt! PLIN. *Ep.* 5.10(11).1; SUET. *Cl.* 9.2; res .. quae uouetur, soluta quidem ~at uota ULP. *dig.* 50.12.2;—cum sola ea res omnem impensam terreni pretio suo ~et COL. 3.3.11.

**9** (leg.) To free from pledge or mortgage; to release (a pledge); to free from a servitude.
▸ ut .. intra kalendas Iulias ueneditor fundum ~aret JULIAN. *dig.* 18.1.41; rem uenditam ~ari PROC. *dig.* 45.1.113.1;—si creditrix mulier rem, quam pignori acceperat, debitori ~auerit ULP. *dig.* 16.1.8; 20.1.19;—qui .. deteriorem usum fructum fecisset aut seruitutes imponendo aut uicinorum praedia ~ando POMPON. *dig.* 7.6.2; CELS. *dig.* 8.6.6.1b.
**b** to release (land) from public ownership.
▸ ut idem possint et ~are agros quos commodum sit et quos ipsis libeat publicare CIC. *Agr.* 1.10; 2.57; ~abam agrum eum qui .. publicus fuisset *Att.* 1.19.4.
**c** to free (places) from religious encumbrances.
▸ de mea domo, quam senatus .. a pontificibus ~andam .. putarit CIC. *Har.* 16; 30; hic cum augurato ~aretur Capitolium, Iuuentas Terminusque .. moueri se non passi LIV. 5.54.7; (*cf.*) (augures) urbem .. et agros et templa ~ata et effata habento CIC. *Leg.* 2.21.

**10** To pass over, get clear of, cross.
▸ necdum ~aueram cellulae limen PETR. 136.9; Philippus nullo prohibente angustias freti ~auit FRON. *Str.* 1.4.13; si flumen ~asset 1.5.3; 4.7.28; HYG. *Fab.* 254.8.

**līberta** ~ae *f.* [LĪBERTVS] A freedwoman; (w. ref. to the manumitter or *patronus*; cf. LĪBERTĪNA).
▸ ego illam uolo hodie facere ~am meam PL. *Epid.* 465; ~a Veneris Erycinae CIC. *Div. Caec.* 55; rogo des ius Quiritium ~is Antoniae Maximillae .. Hediae et Antoniae Harmeridi PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.5(4).2; SUET. *Aug.* 65.2; libertis ~abusque meis SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.6; ~IS LIBERTABVSQ(VE) SVIS *CIL* 6.1825.

**lībertās** ~ātis *f.* [LĪBER¹ + -TĀS] ORTHOG.: *leib-* PL. *Poen.* 420; 1218; *CIL* 1.725; 1570.5; *BMCR* 2.p.471.38; *loeb-* PAUL. *Fest.* p.121M.

**1** The civil status of a free man, freedom (as opp. of slavery or captivity).
▸ quanto ~atem hanc hic superat seruitus! NAEV. *com.* 74; ut eam te in ~atem dicas emere PL. *Epid.* 278; ~atem tibi ego et diuitias dabo *Mil.* 1213; TER. *Ad.* 183; iure, lege, ~ate, re publica communiter uti oportet CATO *orat.* 249; ITA ~ATE ILLEI ME HIC ME DECORAAT STOLA *CIL* 1.1570.5; seruulum eius praemio ~atis inductum SIS. *hist.* 43; illi ~atem imminutam ciuium Romanorum non tulerunt CIC. *Man.* 11; CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.3; VERG. *Ecl.* 1.32; missum se ad eos uindicandos in ~atem ait LIV. 29.5.4; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.12; JAVOL. *dig.* 32.77; (*fig.*) his terroribus ab Epicuro soluti et in ~atem uindicati CIC. *N.D.* 1.56;—(*pl.*) tribu' non conduci possum ~atibus PL. *Cas.* 504; pecunias et ~ates seruis .. datas TAC. *Ann.* 15.55; licebat totum patrimonium legatis atque ~atibus erogare GAIUS *Inst.* 2.224.

**2** The political status of a sovereign people, freedom, independence.
▸ Tullius, qui ~atem ciuibus stabiliuerat ACC. *praet.* 40; CATO *orat.* 163; cum magna pars in iis ciuitatibus foederis sui ~atem ciuitati anteferret CIC. *Balb.* 21; aliae nationes seruitutem pati possunt, populi Romani est propria ~as *Phil.* 6.19; nulla alia in ciuitate, nisi in qua populi potestas summa est, ullum domicilium ~as habet *Rep.* 1.47; ut se et populum Romanum factione paucorum oppressum in ~atem uindicaret CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.5; Aeneadae in ferrum pro ~ate ruebant VERG. *A.* 8.648; adserere Latium in ~atem LIV. 8.5.4; plus paucorum opes quam ~as plebis poterat 10.9.4; Achaiae ~atem .. Nero dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.22; amissa uirtute pariter ac ~ate TAC. *Ag.* 11.5.

**3** Freedom from physical restraint or obstruction.
▸ ~ate ne feris quidem quicquam esse dulcius CIC. *Rep.* 1.55; cum fulmen erumpit incluso spiritu luctante et ad ~atem exire nitente PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192; caeli ~as locorumque amoenitas QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.22; TAC. *Hist.* 4.17; cum .. in naturalem ~atem se receperit (fera bestia) GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.3.2.

**4** Freedom or opportunity (to do something).
▸ (*w. gen.*) ~atem recusandi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.19; det ~atem fandi VERG. *A.* 11.346; cuneo findunt continente uinculo ~atem dehiscendi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.109; testandi .. ~as JUV. 6.217;—(*w.* ad) non senatui ~as ad paenitendum erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.51;—(*w.* de) ~atem de supremis iudiciis constringere ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nulla ~as populi in mandandis magistratibus CIC. *Planc.* 15; ~as in re publica capessenda *Fam.* 1.8.3;—(*w.* ut) dat .. eam ~atem ut quod uelint faciant *Planc.* 16; sibi ~atem censent Graeci datam, ut Graeci inter se disceptent suis legibus *Att.* 6.1.15;—(*w. inf.*) sit modo ~as quae uelit ira loqui PROP. 1.1.28; 3.15.4; nec mihi ~as imis freta tollere harenis V. FL. 1.601; (*cf.*, *w. acc. and inf.*) quanti ~as ipsa aestimanda est non mihi necesse esse quod tibi est CIC. *Luc.* 120.
**b** (w. gen.) freedom or release (from an obligation).
▸ ~as seruitutis usucapitur JULIAN. *dig.* 8.2.32; ~ate .. huius partis seruitutis fruitur PROC. *dig.* 8.6.16.

**5** Freedom to act as one pleases.
▸ quid est enim ~as? potestas uiuendi, ut uelis CIC. *Parad.* 34; eripit .. ~atem (gloriae cupiditas) *Off.* 1.68; habentes secretam in his hospitalibus ~atem VITR. 6.7.4; cedere is, quae mala uocantur, et illis ~atem suam dedere SEN. *Ep.* 85.28; plus ~atis habet pars summa (orationis) QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.331,l.6); JUV. 6.140; (*poet.*) tum data ~as odiis LUC. 2.145.
**b** (w. gen.) unrestricted control (of).
▸ omnium rerum impunitam ~atem tenere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.226; omnium rerum ~atem, immo licentiam, .. desiderant (mulieres) LIV. 34.2.14; Caesar ~atem sententiae suae redemit SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.6; ~as testamentorum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.84.
**c** (rhet.) a licence in the use of language.
▸ ipse (*sc.* Cicero) certe usus est hac ~ate QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.30; non per omnia poetas esse oratori sequendos nec ~ate uerborum nec licentia figurarum 10.1.28; poetica ~ate 10.5.4.

**6** Freedom as a mark of character, independence.
▸ ea ~as est, qui pectus purum et firmum gestitat ENN. *scen.* 302; dolor animi, innata ~as .. hortabatur ui uim .. ut frangeret CIC. *Sest.* 88; de ~ate ingeni SAL. *Jug.* 30.3; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.8; ipsa quoque insectatio in Vitellium sera et sine ~ate TAC. *Hist.* 4.4.

**7** Frankness of speech, outspokenness, plain speaking.
▸ summa ~as in oratione, multae facetiae CIC. *Brut.* 173; ~ate Decembri HOR. *S.* 2.7.4; ~ate intemperanti inuectus in regem LIV. 42.14.8; [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 68; MART. 6.88.3; cupidi maledicendi aut affectatores ~atis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.16; ne contumax silentium, ne suspecta ~as TAC. *Hist.* 1.85; SUET. *Ves.* 13.1;—(*w. gen.*) istactenu' tibi, Lyde, ~as datast orationis PL. *Bac.* 168; ~atem .. dicendi CIC. *Clu.* 118; tanta ~ate uerborum TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.3.

**8** Excessive freedom in behaviour, lack of restraint, licence, impertinence.
▸ nimia ~as in adulescentia CIC. *Cael.* 43; CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.9; cum ~as non ultra uocem excessisset LIV. 3.41.4; procax ~as ciuitatem miscuit PHAED. 1.2.2; TAC. *Ger.* 11.3; ~ate per uinum data GEL. 15.2.5; (*poet.*) castigata iubarum ~as STAT. *Theb.* 9.688.

**9** (personified).
▸ edepol, ~as, lepida es quae numquam pedem uoluisti in nauem cum Hercule una imponere PL. *Rud.* 489; CIC. *N.D.* 2.61; atrium ~atis LIV. 34.44.5; OV. *Fast.* 4.624; ~AS PVBLICA *BMCI* 1.p.319,No.68 (Galba);—(*w. ref. to the statue erected by Clodius on the site of Cicero's house*) ista tua pulchra ~as deos penatis et familiaris meos lares expulit CIC. *Dom.* 108; *Att.* 4.2.3;—(*w. gen.*) AEDES .. IOVIS ~ATIS AUG. *Anc.* 4.6; ~ATIS AVG(usti) SIGNVM *CIL* 2.2035.

**lībertīna** ~ae *f.* [LĪBERTĪNVS¹] A member of the class of freedwomen, a freedwoman; (cf. LĪBERTA).
▸ ingenuamne an ~am? PL. *Mil.* 784; 962; tutior at quanto merx est in classe secunda, ~arum dico HOR. *S.* 1.2.48; *Carm.* 1.33.15; LIV. 22.1.18; V. MAX. 6.3.11; MART. 3.33.2; ne quis eorum sponsam uxoremue .. habeto ~am *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)23.

**lībertīnitās** ~ātis *f.* [LĪBERTĪNVS¹ + -TĀS] The condition or status of a freedman.
▸ qui ex ~ate se in ingenuitatem petit ULP. *dig.* 40.16.2.3; SAT. *dig.* 40.14.2.1; MACER *dig.* 49.4.2.2.

**lībertīnus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [LĪBERTVS + -ĪNVS] Of the status of a freedman.
▸ ~us homo CIC. *Ver.* 1.124; ~am duxit uxorem *Sest.* 110; me ~o patre natum HOR. *S.* 1.6.6; patre ~o .. ortus LIV. 9.46.1; ~a mulier TAC. *Ann.* 15.57; ~o milite SUET. *Aug.* 25.2;—socios nauales ~i ordinis LIV. 42.27.3; e plebe ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 14.48; ~i generis TAC. *Ann.* 2.85.
**b** of or belonging to a freedman.
▸ ~as arca flagellat opes MART. 5.13.6; ego postulo tenue, ~um, quod uix sufficit ipsius funeri CALP. *Decl.* 14.

**lībertīnus**² ~ī *m.* [LĪBERTĪNVS¹] ORTHOG.: *leiberteini CIL* 1.722.

**1** A member of the class of freedmen, a freedman (w. ref. only to social and leg. status, cf. LĪBERTVS).
▸ ita pars ~orum est PL. *Per.* 838; *Poen.* 832; LUCIL. 669; ~os in urbanas tribus transtulit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.38; ~i filius *Clu.* 132; dilectus .. ~orum *B. Afr.* 36.1; LIV. 22.11.8; seruus, cum manu mittitur, fit ~us, addictus recepta libertate ingenuus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.27; TAC. *Ann.* 14.39; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.10.

**2** The son of a freedman; (see quot.).
▸ ignarus temporibus Appi et deinceps aliquamdiu ~os dictos non ipsos, qui manu emitterentur, sed ingenuos ex his procreatos SUET. *Cl.* 24.1.

**lībertus** ~ī *m.* [LĪBER¹ + -TVS²] A freedman (w. ref. to the manumitter or patron, cf. LĪBERTĪNVS¹).
▸ tibi seruire malui multo quam alii ~us esse PL. *Mil.* 1357; feci ex seruo ut esses ~us mihi TER. *An.* 37; ~us et accensus tuus CIC. *Ver.* 3.157; clientibus, ~is, familia *Red. Sen.* 20; CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.2; ~um .. se populi Romani ferre LIV. 45.44.19; TAC. *Dial.* 13.4; fit ~us .. eius qui manumittit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.266;—(*transf.*) hic adulescens erat .. ~orum suorum ~us seruorumque seruus, speciosis inuidens, ut pareret humillimis VELL. 2.73.1.

**libet** ~ēre, ~uit or ~itum est *impers. intr.* Also **lubet.** [cf. Osc. *loufir* 'uel', Skt *lubhyati*, Goth. *liufs*, Eng. *love*] It is pleasing or agreeable, there is a desire; ~*et mihi*, (etc.), I please, feel like, want.

**1** (without dependent const.).
▸ uorsipellem se facit quando ~et PL. *Am.* 123; si ~eat, faciam *Aul.* 153; si illic siue alibi ~ebit *Men.* 793; nisi mihi quidem addit animum quo ~eat magis TER. *Hau.* 542; quidquid ~eret faceremus CATO *orat.* 163; ita puto ἄμεμπτα fore; uerum ut ~ebit CIC. *Att.* 7.1.9; sic ignouisse putato me tibi, si cenas hodie mecum. — ut ~et HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.70;—(*w. dat.*) nunc, dum tibi ~et licetque, pota, perde rem PL. *Mos.* 20; ut animo ~et *Trin.* 311; libros compone; indicem, cum Metrodoro ~ebit CIC. *Fam.* 16.20;—(*pf. act.*) qua fiducia ausu's .. filiam meam dicere esse? — ~uit PL. *Epid.* 698; *Ps.* 348; TER. *Eu.* 796; sicuti regi ~uerat SAL. *Jug.* 38.10; donec ~uit TAC. *Dial.* 8.3;—(*pf. pass.*) ubi mi ~itum est PL. *Ps.* 913a; si ~itum fuerit TER. *An.* 213; PHAED. 3.15.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.29; TAC. *Ann.* 16.19.

**2** (w. inf.).
▸ ~et Chalinum quid agat scire PL. *Cas.* 859; TER. *Eu.* 548; non ~et scribere .. quotiens annona cara CATO *hist.* 77; minus ~ebit ambulare *Agr.* 5.5; non ~et fugere, aueo pugnare CIC. *Att.* 2.18.3; neque uiuere ~et neque mori licet sine dedecore SAL. *Jug.* 14.24; scribere plura ~et OV. *Ep.* 14.131; saepius ~et desurgere sine causa LARG. 142; TAC. *Ann.* 3.55;—(*w. dat.*) mihi nunc sic esse hoc uerum ~et TER. *An.* 958; si mihi ~eret accusare CIC. *S. Rosc.* 83; exspectem ~eat dum proelia Turno nostra pati? VERG. *A.* 12.570;—(*pf. act.*) plura Crasso ~uisset scribere CIC. *Brut.* 163; SAL. *Cat.* 53.2; LUC. 7.466; JUV. 5.16;—(*pf. pass.*) qui ~itum est illi condormiscere? PL. *Mil.* 826; TER. *Ad.* 766; si .. tibi ~itum esset ita defendere CIC. *Tul.* 32; LUCR. 3.659; LIV. 39.4.7.

**3** (w. neut. of rel. and pron. adjs.; orig. acc. w. ellipse of inf., later regarded as nom.).
▸ dic quod ~et PL. *As.* 232; sine quod ~et id faciat *Cas.* 206; loquar libere quae uolam et quae ~ebit *Truc.* 212; nil uident nisi quod ~et TER. *Hau.* 643; nucem .. Thasiam adde et fauum quantum ~et ATTA *com.* 16; cui facile persuasi mihi id quod rogaret ne licere quidem, non modo non ~ere CIC. *Att.* 14.19.4; *Sen.* 42; uino uti quantum ~ebit CELS. 3.15.4;—(*w. dat.*) facite quod uobis ~et TER. *Ad.* 991; CIC. *Quinct.* 94; quicquid animo ~et SAL. *Jug.* 110.4;—(*pf. act.*) cedo quid postulat? — quid? nimium; quantum ~uit TER. *Ph.* 643;—(*pf. pass.*) ubi quae ~itum fuerit peregre feceris 670;—(*pl.*) cetera item, quae cuique ~uissent, dilargitus est SUET. *Jul.* 20.3.

**4** *qui* ~*et*, Any you like to mention, whatever; so *quam* ~*et*, *uter* ~*et*; (*libet* eventually became invariable in this sense and combined w. these and sim. words; see QVĪLIBET¹, VTERLIBET, etc.).
▸ dum modo doleat aliquid, doleat quid ~et AFRAN. *com.* 409; in quam ~ebit partem *Rhet. Her.* 3.30; magis nunc opto

casum illum quem tum timebam uel quem ~ebit CIC. *Att.* 13.28.3; in cuius ~eat generis aqua PLIN. *Nat.* 31.71; ut uerbo cui ~ebit adiciat litteram QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.10;—finditur in quam ~eat tenues crustas PLIN. *Nat.* 36.160;—asperso .. utro ~uerit .. medicamentorum LARG. 47.

**Lībēthra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A spring on Mount Helicon.
▸ hic ~a carminum fontes MELA 2.36; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.32.

**Lībēthrides** ~um *f. pl. adj.* Of Libethra; (a name given to the Muses).
▸ ab terrestribus locis aliis cognominatae (musae) ~es .. Heliconides VAR. *L.* 7.20; VERG. *Ecl.* 7.21.

**libīdinitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **lub-**. [LIBĪDŌ + -TĀS] Lustfulness.
▸ ~ate labitur LABER. *com.* 81.

**libīdinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [LIBĪDŌ + -ō²] To gratify lust.
▸ cum ~atur, non fellat MART. 7.67.13; ~atum inceste .. affirmant SUET. *Nero* 28.2.

**libīdinōsē** *adv.* Also **lub-**. [LIBĪDINŌSVS + -Ē] Arbitrarily, capriciously, wantonly.
▸ cum multa ~, multa crudeliter in ciuis Romanos .. fecerit CIC. *Ver.* 56; ~ omni imperio et acerbe et auare populo praefuerunt (decemuiri) *Rep.* 2.63; *Off.* 1.14; iuxta bonos et malos ~ interficere SAL. *Cat.* 51.30; in humiliores ~ crudeliterque consulebatur LIV. 3.36.7.

**libīdinōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **lub-**. [LIBĪDŌ + -ŌSVS]

**1** Self-willed, arbitrary, capricious; (of prices) extravagant.
▸ tyrannum ~um crudelemque CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; cum ~is luxuriose uiuere *Cael.* 13; minime ~us, non luxuriosus, non auarus NEP. *Reg.* 2.2; (fortuna) ut uaria et ~a .. domina et poenis et muneribus errabit SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.6;—(*of actions*) acerbissimas damnationes, ~issimas liberationes CIC. *Pis.* 87; quos ab inconstantia grauitas, a ~a sententia certum et definitum ius religionum .. deterret *Dom.* 4; furor ~us [CIC.] *Exil.* 21;—cum .. nostra aetas dapibus ~a pretia constituerit COL. 10.pr.2.

**2** Lustful, licentious, wanton, libidinous.
▸ hominem flagitiosissimum ~issimum nequissimumque CIC. *Ver.* 2.192; idem domi quam ~us, quam impurus, quam intemperans *Red. Sen.* 14; si .. ~a meretricio more uiueret *Cael.* 38; nihil scitote esse luxuriosius, nihil ~ius *Pis.* 66; ~ior Anacreon an ebriosior fuerit SEN. *Ep.* 88.37; PETR. 129.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.229; ~ae .. Lacedaemonos MART. 4.55.6;—(*of a goat*) ~us momordit caper HOR. *Epod.* 10.23.

**b** (of actions, behaviour, writings, etc.).
▸ ~arum .. uoluptatum CIC. *Fin.* 1.59; ~a .. adulescentia *Sen.* 29; oculos a ~o aspectu continentes esse debere V. MAX. 4.3.ext.1; facundos mihi de ~is legisti nimium .. uersus MART. 12.43.1; ~is uigiliis marcidus TAC. *Ann.* 6.4;—(*transf.*) licet hanc .. ~am (eloquentiam) resupina uoluptate auditoria probent QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.20;—(*of an aphrodisiac*) ~is incitatus erucis *Priap.* 47.6.

**libīdō** ~inis *f.* Also **lub-**. [LIBET + -IDŌ]

**1** A desire, longing, wish, fancy; *~inem habere in* (+ abl.), to take pleasure in, be fond of.
▸ fac sis frugi. — iam non possum, amisi omnem ~inem PL. *Mil.* 1360; aduorsum animi tui ~inem TER. *Hec.* 534; est .. ~o opinio uenturi boni CIC. *Tusc.* 4.14; sic tibi bonus ex tua pons ~ine fiat CATUL. 17.5; quare, quod cuique ~o uenerit, extemplo mens cogitet eius id ipsum LUCR. 4.779; SAL. *Jug.* 86.2; quacumque ~o est, incedo solus HOR. *S.* 1.6.111;—(*w. gen.*) huic ducendi interea apscesserit ~o PL. *Trin.* 746; cum sit hoc natura commune animantium, ut habeant ~inem procreandi CIC. *Off.* 1.54; SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.6;—(*w. inf.*) est ~o homini suo animo opsequi PL. *Bac.* 416; *Per.* 121; *Trin.* 626;—in decoris armis et militaribus equis .. ~inem habebant SAL. *Cat.* 7.4.

**b** (spec.) an urge to satisfy a bodily craving.
▸ ubi ~o ueniet, nausia adprehendet, decumbat purgetque sese CATO *Agr.* 156.4; incitata ~ine ipsius morbi LARG. 112; si .. uerminat auris, arma damus tantis apta ~inibus MART. 14.23.2; ~o urinae GEL. 19.4.3.

**2** One's will or pleasure (as an overmastering force in determining one's conduct).
▸ ubi ~o dominatur, innocentiae leue praesidium est CRAS. *orat.* 25; earum rerum quas ~ine, non ratione gesserat CIC. *Quinct.* 14; deos penatis subiectos esse ~ini tribuniciae *Dom.* 106; quod positum est in alterius uoluntate, ne dicam ~ine *Fam.* 9.16.3; utriusque cladis non lex, uerum ~o eorum finem fecit SAL. *Jug.* 31.7; omnia ~ine ac licentia militum, nihil instituto aut disciplina militiae .. gerebatur LIV. 28.24.9; paucorum dominatio regiae ~ini propior est TAC. *Ann.* 6.42; tanta .. ~ine uulgi auditur JUV. 7.85.

**b** (also in pl.) a passion.
▸ quaeratur num quae occultetur ~o, num quod lateat facinus CIC. *Sul.* 78; cum mihi furta largitiones ~ines obiciuntur *Dom.* 93; ~inum intemperantia *Off.* 1.123; quos ego penitus noui ~inum et languoris effeminatissimi animi plenos Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.1; in omnium ~inum cupiditatibus uiuere NEP. fr.5; crudelitatem principis, cui ceterae ~ines cedebant, adgreditur TAC. *Ann.* 16.18;—(*w. gen.*) propter amoris nefarii ~inem SIS. *hist.* 13; si nimias ~ines honoris, pecuniae, similium rerum uituperabimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.5; nulla conuiuiorum ac lustrorum ~o CIC. *Cael.* 44; quem tanta ~o extinguendi me inuasit, ut .. SAL. *Jug.* 24.2; Tarquinium mala ~o Lucretiae per uim stuprandae capit LIV. 1.57.10; ~o moriendi SEN. *Ep.* 24.25; epularum foeda et inexplebilis ~o TAC. *Hist.* 2.62.

**c** *ad ~inem, per ~inem, ex ~ine*, at the pleasure (of), arbitrarily.
▸ senatores .. minis commotos rem ad illorum ~inem iudicasse CIC. *Font.* 36; ipsa declinatio ad ~inem fingitur *Fin.* 1.19; instruitur ipsa acies ad ~inem militum LIV. 25.21.5;—regna atque imperia .. quasi per ~inem data SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.1; iure .. dicto per ~inem LIV. 39.47.2;—ea (*sc.* fortuna) res cunctas ex ~ine magis quam ex uero celebrat obscuratque SAL. *Cat.* 8.1; ex ~ine leges imperantur *Hist.* 1.77.17; cuncta ex ~ine agere TAC. *Hist.* 4.76.

**3** Sexual appetite or desire, lust, wantonness.
▸ ita ut ingeniumst omnium hominum ab labore procliue ad ~inem TER. *An.* 78; *Hau.* 573; huic puellae praecoquis ~o inest NOV. *com.* 106; delecta ad ~inem mulier CIC. *Ver.* 5.28; hinc continentia, illinc ~o *Catil.* 2.25; puer emptus ~inis causa *Phil.* 2.45; LUCR. 4.1046; flagrans amor et ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.13; PROP. 3.19.1; LIV. 3.44.1; si cogitas ~inem non uoluptatis causa homini datam, sed propagandi generis SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.3; COL. 7.3.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.85; (*w. obj. gen.*) ipsa Venus fertur corrupta ~ine Martis PROP. 2.32.33;—(*cf.*) neque .. animalium tantum est ad coitus auiditas, sed multo maior est terrae ac satorum omnium ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.134.

**b** (also in pl.) an instance of this.
▸ in stupris .. et flagitiis nefarias eius ~ines commemorare pudore deterreor CIC. *Ver.* 14; uno in Septimio fidelis Acme facit delicias ~inisque CATUL. 45.24; rumpat ut assiduis membra ~inibus PROP. 2.16.14; ~inum imaginationes in somno PLIN. *Nat.* 20.68; TAC. *Ann.* 1.4;—(*depicted in art*) in poculis ~ines caelare iuuit ac per obscenitates bibere PLIN. *Nat.* 33.4; 35.72.

**libita** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of LIBET] The wishes, pleasure, will (of a person).
▸ sua .. ipsi ~a uelut in captos exercebant TAC. *Ann.* 6.1; abripi coniuges ad ~a Caesarum 12.6; 14.2.

**Libitīna** ~ae *f.*

**1** The goddess of funerals, in whose temple the registers of deaths were kept.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.47; multa .. pars mei uitabit ~am HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.7; ~ae quaestus acerbae *S.* 2.6.19; ~a ne quid de tuo faciat lucri? PHAED. 4.20(21).26; si ~am euaserit aeger JUV. 12.122; triginta funerum milia in rationem ~ae uenerunt SUET. *Nero* 39.1.

**2** The means or facilities for burial; *~am facere* or *exercere*, to follow the calling of an undertaker.
▸ pestilentia .. tanta erat, ut ~a funeribus uix sufficeret LIV. 40.19.3; 41.21.6;—QVEI PRAECONIVM DISSIGNATIONEM ~AMVE FACIET *CIL* 1.593.94; qui tunc ~am exercebant V. MAX. 5.2.10.

**3** A funeral couch, bier; also *~ae torus*.
▸ ut .. harena .. et ~a totusque unius diei apparatus .. esset e sucino PLIN. *Nat.* 37.45; una duos ut ~a ferat MART. 8.43.4; dum leuis arsura struitur ~a papyro 10.97.1; inanis domi ~a plangitur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.8;—inlatis .. ~ae toris ducebatur funus 9.6.

**libitīnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [LIBITĪNA + -ĀRIVS] A (funeral) undertaker.
▸ dissignatores et ~ios SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.4; quam honestam negotiationem exercuit .. ~ius fuit PETR. 38.15; 78.6; si ~ius seruum pollinctorem habuerit ULP. *dig.* 14.3.5.8.

**Libitīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Libitina.
▸ in luco ~i FEST. p.265M.

**libitum** pple. of LIBET. see also LIBITA.

**lībō¹** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. Gk λοιβή, λείβω]

**1** To pour a libation of.
▸ laticis, qualem pateris ~amus et auro VERG. *G.* 2.192; PROP. 3.17.38; uinum dis ~amus CURT. 7.8.18; ~ant carchesia STAT. *Ach.* 1.680; ~are se liquorem illum Ioui liberatori TAC. *Ann.* 15.64; (*poet.*) iure igitur lacrimas Celso ~amus adempto OV. *Pont.* 1.9.41; (*fig.*) ad naturam deorum, a qua .. haustos animos et ~atos habemus CIC. *Div.* 1.110;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) cape .. carchesia Bacchi: Oceano ~emus VERG. *G.* 4.381; hoc pater Anchises auro ~abat ad aras *A.* 7.245; uas .. quo sollemnibus ~arent LIV. 23.24.12; TAC. *Ann.* 16.35; (*w. abl. of thing offered*) Romulum lacte, non uino, ~asse PLIN. *Nat.* 14.88; sepulcro (*v.l.* -um, *cf.* sense 1c) mei Tlepolemi tuo luminum cruore ~abo APUL. *Met.* 8.12.

**b** to make an offering (of the first part) of.
▸ ob struem obmouendam et fertum ~andum CATO *Agr.* 134.4; certasque fruges certasque bacas sacerdotes publice ~anto CIC. *Leg.* 2.19; munera ~o intemerata focis VERG. *A.* 3.177; TIB. 1.10.21; falcifero ~ata seni duo corpora gentis mittite OV. *Fast.* 5.627; antequam sacerdotes primitias ~assent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.8;—(*hair*) uertice ~atas .. comas OV. *Fast.* 3.562; ~at florentes haec (lux) tibi prima genas MART. 3.6.4; uirgineas ~are comas STAT. *Theb.* 2.255; (*cf.*) et ~ata semel summos modo purpura cultros sparserat MART. 9.76.5;—(*poet.*) carmen .. recentibus aris tibia Mygdoniis ~et eburna cadis PROP. 4.6.8; quicunque .. ~are nullos sustinet mihi uersus *Priap.* 47.2;—(*fig.*) cui mea uirginitas auibus ~ata sinistris OV. *Ep.* 2.115.

**c** (app.) to pour a libation on (an altar).
▸ pateris .. altaria ~ant VERG. *A.* 12.174.

**2** To pour (liquids) in a more or less ritual fashion.
▸ inde ubi ~atos inrorauere liquores uestibus et capiti OV. *Met.* 1.371; rorem, quem .. in .. uagi ~auit tempora nati V. FL. 4.17.

**3** To consume a little of, sip, nibble (food or drink).
▸ floriferis ut apes in saltibus omnia ~ant LUCR. 3.11; nulla neque amnem ~auit quadripes nec graminis attigit herbam VERG. *Ecl.* 5.26; serpens ~auit .. dapes *A.* 5.92; ~ato iocinere LIV. 25.16.3; quam (*sc.* undam) .. Phoebus ~auerit igni MAN. 2.56; qui (equus) gramina .. nunc primum teneris ~auit dentibus CALP. *Ecl.* 6.52; ~ata gustu potio TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; (*absol.*) cera .. quam apes .. coegerint ex omnibus floribus ~antes VAR. *Men.* 432;—(*fig.*) gaudia ~auit dulcem furatus amorem *Lydia* 65; eum qui quasdam artis haurire, omnes ~are debet TAC. *Dial.* 31.7.

**4** To touch lightly, graze, skim; *oscula* or *ora ~are*, to kiss.
▸ quemcumque cibum digitis ~auerit illa OV. *Ars* 1.577; summam celeri pede ~at harenam *Met.* 10.653; ensis .. exiguo ceruicem uulnere ~at *Ilias* 608; aura .. fulminis .. summas ~auit uertice cristas STAT. *Theb.* 5.587;—oscula ~auit natae VERG. *A.* 1.256; intermissa ~are oscula [SEN.] *Oct.* 731; ~anda .. fratri parcius ora tulit STAT. *Theb.* 9.668; 10.63; SIL. 1.104.

**5** To make a choice selection of.
▸ qui tuo nominei uelis ex aliorum laboribus ~are laudem *Rhet. Her.* 4.5; multa .. legendo percucurrisse, neque ea ut sua possedisse sed ut aliena ~asse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.218; ~as .. ex omnibus, quodcumque te maxime .. mouet *Tusc.* 5.82; quae uirgineo ~ata Achelois ab amne lilia .. attulit *Copa* 15; florem hominum ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.123.

**6** To diminish slightly, impair, whittle down; to take (a small part) away.
▸ partibus amissis quoniam ~ata (anima) recessit LUCR. 3.716; ergo terra tibi ~atur et aucta recrescit 5.260; nusquam ante ~atis uiribus LIV. 21.29.6;—nilibi ~atum de toto corpore cernas ad speciem, nil ad pondus LUCR. 3.213; nil illa his interuallis de corpore ~ant flammarum 5.568; ne quid cras ~et ab ore dies PROP. 4.5.60.

**Libō²** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen.
▸ M. POETELIVS .. ~o *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); CIC. *Brut.* 89; forum putealque ~onis HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.8.

**libonotus**, ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk λιβόνοτος] A wind from a direction south of south-west.
▸ (circa) africum ~us et subuesperus VITR. 1.6.10; inter Liba et notum conpositum .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120; APUL. *Mun.* 11; *CIL* 8.26652.

**lībra** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. Sicilian Gk λίτρα]

**1** A measure of weight containing twelve Roman ounces (*unciae*), equal to about ¾ of a pound avoirdupois, a pound.
▸ qui eum uinctum habebit, ~as farris endo dies dato *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); TITIN. *com.* 37; cui satis una farris ~a foret HOR. *S.* 1.5.69; LIV. 7.37.3; denas argenti ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 18.39; mullus .. quattuor .. ~arum MART. 10.31.4; expende Hannibalem: quot ~as in duce summo inuenies? JUV. 10.147;—(*w.* pondo) eo laserpici ~am pondo diluont PL. *Ps.* 816; as erat ~a pondo VAR. *L.* 5.169; coronam auream .. ~am pondo LIV. 3.29.3; lanam sucidam pondo ~ae LARG. 161.

**b** (used to measure liquids).
▸ frumenti denos modios ac totidem olei ~as SUET. *Jul.* 38.1.

**2** A pair of scales, balance.
▸ necesse est lancem in ~am ponderibus inpositis deprimi CIC. *Luc.* 38; trutinarum .. ~arumque ponderibus examinatio reperta VITR. 10.1.6;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uirtutis .. amplitudinem quasi in altera ~ae lance ponere CIC. *Fin.* 5.91; *Tusc.* 5.51; nec tamen hic aut hic tibi laus maiorue minorue, iusta pari premitur ueluti cum pondere ~a [TIB.] 3.7.41; scis .. iustum gemina suspendere lance ancipitis ~ae PERS. 4.11.

**b** (used in the formal method of transference of property known as *mancipium*); freq. *per* AES *et ~am*.
▸ 'nexum' Manilius scribit omne quod per ~am et aes geritur, in quo sint mancipia VAR. *L.* 7.105; tamquam in procinctu testamentum faceret sine ~a atque tabulis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.228; nexum, quod per ~am agitur 3.159; quod quis ~a mercatus et aere est HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.158; rem creditori .. soluit ~aque et aere liberatum emittit LIV. 6.14.5; in iis emptionibus, quae mancipi sunt, etiam nunc ~a interponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.43; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.119; (*poet.*) me .. tuum ~a norit et aere minus OV. *Pont.* 4.15.42.

**c** (fig.) a means of weighing or testing.
▸ opus est examine et ~a, incredibilia sint haec et inania an magnifica et caelestia PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.7; quod cuiusmodi ~a atque mensura caueri possit, non reperio GEL. 20.1.17.

**3** The constellation and sign of the zodiac Libra (freq. used w. ref. to the autumnal equinox, when the sun is in Libra).
▸ signa (dicuntur) quod aliquid significent ut ~a aequinoctium VAR. *L.* 7.14; Q. CIC. *poet.* 9; ~a die somnique pares ubi fecerit horas VERG. *G.* 1.208; HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.17; pendula caelestis ~a mouebat aquas OV. *Fast.* 4.386; SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.3; pigrescit (Nilus) in uirginem transgresso (sole) atque in ~a residit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.167.

**4** An instrument for determining horizontal direction, a level; *ad ~am*, level.
▸ libratur .. dioptris aut ~is aquariis aut chorobate VITR. 8.5.1;—(calix) in rectum et ad ~am conlocatus modum seruat FRON. *Aq.* 36.

**5** Elevation, height, level.

▸ in quibus (nauibus) ad ~am fecerat turris, ut ex superiore pugnans loco .. CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.1; sin autem locus .. pari ~a cum aequore maris est COL. 8.17.4; omnes aquae diuersa in urbem ~a perueniunt FRON. *Aq.* 18; 65; QVI RIVI .. AQVAE (DVCEND)AE .. CAVSA SVPRA INFRAVE ~AM .. STRVCTI SVNT *CIL* 10.4842.10.

**6** The state of being balanced, equipoise.
▸ surculo super bina oua inposito .. subdita ceruice medio, aequa utrimque ~a deportant alio PLIN. *Nat.* 10.98; cui (*sc.* calamo) .. inest .. pondus .. uoluere et contra flatus .. peruicax ~a 16.161;—(*transf.*) quam pari ~a grauitas comitasque! PLIN. *Ep.* 9.9.2.

**7** A measure of land in Gallia Narbonensis.
▸ in prouincia quoque Narbonense uaria sunt uocabula: alii appellant ~am, alii parallelam HYG. *agrim.* p.85.

**lībrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LĪBRA + -ĀLIS] Weighing a pound, of a pound's weight.
▸ paterae aureae .. ~es ferme omnes pondo LIV. 26.47.7; ~es .. offas praesulsae adipis in gulam dimittito COL. 6.2.7; ~i pondere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.34; asses ~es erant, et dipondii GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122.

**lībrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [LĪBRŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** A weight used to operate a mechanism, counterpoise.
▸ ferrea manus .. cum iniecta prorae esset grauique ~o plumbum recelleret ad solum, suspensa prora nauem in puppim statuebat LIV. 24.34.10; 38.5.4; arietem .. ~o plumbi grauatum ad terram 42.63.4; ni .. uincla ac ~a tormentorum abscidissent TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; simulacrum columbae .. ~is suspensum GEL. 10.12.9; (*cf.*) nescio quod ~um abditum .. quod cum exinanitum est, suscitat et elicit fontem, cum repletum, moratur et strangulat PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.10.

**2** Elevation, level; *ad ~um* (+ gen.), on or to a level (with).
▸ infra ~um triclinii VITR. 7.4.5; altitudo contignationis ab summa coaxatione ad imum ~um 9.pr.8; ad ~um proprium (uiam) redigere ULP. *dig.* 43.11.1.1;—usque ad. ~um summi fornicis GAL. *gram.* 14 (Fest. p.206M); ancones .. praependeant ad imi supercilii ~um VITR. 4.6.4; depressis ad ~um aquae puteis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.24.

**b** a horizontal surface, level.
▸ ad regulam et libellam summo ~o cote despumato redditur species nigri pauimenti VITR. 7.4.5.

**3** (geom.) A plane.
▸ punctum esse quod magnitudinem nullam habeat, extremitatem et quasi ~um in quo nulla omnino crassitudo sit CIC. *Luc.* 116; si recto ~o inter solem terrasque media successit (luna) SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.4; *Nat.* 1.12.1.

**b** the inclined plane of a watercourse, gradient.
▸ ut .. solum .. riui ~a habeat fastigata ne minus in centenos pedes sicilico VITR. 8.6.1; ut sit ~um quam longissimum 8.6.5; praeceps esse ~um oportet, ut ruat uerius quam fluat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.74; FRON. *Aq.* 6.

**4** Equipoise, balance; *~um tenere* (w. gen.), to hold the balance (between).
▸ (sidera) opportunis ~is mundum ex aequo temperantia SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; aliquid oportet alteri accedat, ut quae ~o stant, inaequalitas turbet *Nat.* 3.29.5; uinea .. quae ex utraque parte iugo diuincta pari ~o uelut ancoris quibusdam distenditur COL. 4.17.6; mirum in eo quod manu .. mobilis ea ratio ~i est, ut nullis connellatur procellis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.40; 36.117;—eius modi positio (uillae) medium temperatumque ~um uentorum hiemalium et aestiuorum tenet COL. 1.5.8.

**librāria** ~ae *f.* [LIBRĀRIVS²]

**1** (prob.) A female secretary or copyist.
▸ si nocte maritus auersus iacuit, periit ~a JUV. 6.476; *CIL* 6.8882; 6.9525; 6.37802.

**2** A bookshop.
▸ apud Sigillaria forte in ~a .. consideramus GEL. 5.4.1; 13.31.1.

**librāriolus** ~ī *m.* [LIBRĀRIVS³ + -OLVS] A scribe, copyist.
▸ CIC. *Balb.* 14; uelim mihi mittas de tuis ~is duos aliquos quibus Tyrannio utatur glutinatoribus *Att.* 4.4a.1; 15.7.

**librārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LIBRĀRIVS²] A case for books.
▸ ~ium illud legum uestrarum quod te aiunt eripuisse e domo CIC. *Mil.* 33.

**lībrārius¹** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [LĪBRA + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Weighing a pound, of a pound's weight.
▸ insuper foramen ~ium ferreum digitos sex latum indito CATO *Agr.* 21.4; caementum de silice frangatur ne grauius quam ~ium VITR. 8.6.14; caro in ~ia frusta conciditur COL. 12.55.4; ~iis assibus .. populus usus est GEL. 20.1.31; FEST. p.347M.

**2** (m. as noun) A measure equal to a *sextarius* or 1/16 of a *modius*.
▸ sextarius aequus aequo cum ~io siet; sex decemque ~i in modio sient *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3 (Fest. p.266M).

**librārius²** ~a, ~um *a.* [LIBER⁴ + -ĀRIVS] Of books; *scriba ~us*, (app.) a record clerk.
▸ in scalas tabernae ~ae CIC. *Phil.* 2.21; scriptor .. ~us HOR. *Ars* 354; atramenti ~i VITR. 7.10.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.52; scalpro ~o uenas sibi incidit SUET. *Vit.* 2.3;—scriba ~us VAR. *R.* 3.2.14; QVEI SCRIBAE LIBRAREI MAGISTRATIBVS APPAREBVNT *CIL* 1.593.80.

**librārius³** ~(i)ī *m.* [LIBRĀRIVS²]

**1** A scribe, copyist, secretary.
▸ Plauti aut ~ii mendum si est VAR. *L.* 9.106; concurrunt .. ~ii, descriptam legem ad me adferunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.13; epistula ~i manu est *Att.* 4.16.1; quem librum ad te mittam si descripserint ~ii 12.14.3; NEP. *Att.* 13.3; *CIL* 1.594.1.3.14; malim equidem ~ii mendum quam mendacium scriptoris esse in summa auri LIV. 38.55.8; MART. 2.1.5.

**2** A dealer in books, bookseller.
▸ ad ~iorum curram scrinia CATUL. 14.17; libros dicimus esse Ciceronis: eosdem Dorus ~ius suos uocat SEN. *Ben.* 7.6.1; GEL. 5.4.2; apud ~ios fuimus 18.4.1.

**lībrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LĪBRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1 a** (surv.) The determination of horizontal direction, levelling.
▸ ~onum et linearum directiones VITR. 1.1.4; non posse fieri ueram ex aqua ~onem 8.5.3.

**b** the balancing (of the beam in a steelyard).
▸ paulo .. pondere amplissimam pensionem parem perficit per scapi ~onem VITR. 10.3.4.

**2** A horizontal surface, level plane.
▸ terminatio orientis et occidentis circa terrae ~onem VITR. 6.1.5.

**3** The slope, inclination (of a staircase).
▸ in aedificiis scalarum aedificationibus, uti temperatas habeant graduum ~ones VITR. 9.pr.7.

**lībrātor** ~ōris *m.* [LĪBRŌ + -TOR] A surveyor, leveller.
▸ superest, ut tu ~orem .. mittas, qui diligenter exploret, sitne lacus altior mari PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).3; 10.61(69).5; adhibitis ~oribus FRON. *Aq.* 105; ~ORIS ET TESSERAR(I)COH(ortis) II *CIL* 6.2454; 8.2934.

**lībrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of LĪBRŌ] In senses of vb.: esp.

**1** Horizontal, level.
▸ quod ei placet aquam non esse ~am VITR. 8.5.3.

**2** Well aimed, controlled.
▸ grauior ac pondere ipso ~ior superne .. ictus erat LIV. 30.10.13; ingerunt .. pila ~o magis et certo ictu aduersus temere subeuntis TAC. *Hist.* 2.22.

**lībrīle** ~is *neut.* [LĪBRĪLIS]

**1** A pair of scales, balance; the beam of a balance.
▸ ut .. ad amussim aequipararent uel in ~i perpenderent GEL. 20.1.34;— ~e scapus librae PAUL. *Fest.* p.116M.

**2** (perh.) A weapon consisting of a stone thrown by an attached thong.
▸ fundis, ~ibus sudibusque, quas in opere disposuerant, ac glandibus Gallos proterrent CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.4; ~ia appellabantur instrumenta bellica, saxa scilicet ad bracchii crassitudinem in modum flagellorum loris reuincta PAUL. *Fest.* p.116M.

**lībrīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LĪBRA + -ĪLIS²] Weighing a pound.
▸ cum olim asses ~es essent MAECIAN. *iur.* 74.

**lībripens** ~ndis *m.* [LĪBRA + *-pens* (PENDŌ)] A person who holds the balance, esp. in the ceremony of transference of property by *mancipium*.
▸ qui se sierit testarier ~nsue fuerit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); PLIN. *Nat.* 33.43; QUINT. *Decl.* 308(p.212,l.21); adhibitis non minus quam v testibus ciuibus Romanis puberibus, item ~nde, emit uir mulierem, cuius in manum conuenit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.113; 2.104; *CIL* 4.9; 10.1277; *FJRA* 3.47.40.

**lībritor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. LĪBRĪLE] (app.) A thrower of *librilia* (see LĪBRĪLE 2).
▸ funditores ~oresque excutere tela et proturbare hostem iubet TAC. *Ann.* 2.20; ~oribus funditoribusque attributus locus, unde eminus glandes torquerent 13.39.

**lībrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LĪBRA + -Ō³] ORTHOG.: *leibr-* *CIL* 1.1687.3.

**1** To make horizontal, level.
▸ ~ator (trapetum) uti statuatur pariter ab labris CATO *Agr.* 22.1; (H)OC MONIMENTV (M) .. (FECIT) ET LEIBRAVIT (ET EXPO)LIVIT *CIL* 1.1687.3; taxilli .. suppositi ~ant spatium imum VITR. 10.8.2;—(*absol.*) pauimenta ad hunc modum facito: ubi ~aueris, de glarea et calce harenato primum corium facito CATO *Agr.* 18.7; arte ~andi FRON. *Aq.* 18;—(*impers. pass.*) ~atur .. dioptris aut libris aquariis aut chorobate VITR. 8.5.1; 8.5.2.

**b** to give an even slope to (a watercourse).
▸ uti specus fodiantur sub terra ~enturque ad fastigium VITR. 8.6.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.75.

**2** To hold suspended, balance, poise.
▸ unde terra et quibus ~ata ponderibus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.69; prono in pollice torquens ~atum tereti uersabat turbine fusum CATUL. 64.314; uela cadunt .. et dubia ~antur ab aura OV. *Fast.* 3.585; nec circumfuso pendebat in aere tellus ponderibus ~ata suis *Met.* 1.14; MAN. 1.173; SEN. *Med.* 401; (quercus) uastas complexu radicum insulas secum auferunt, atque ita ~atae stantes nauigant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.5; turbines (columnarum) ita ~ati pependerunt, ut puero circumagente tornarentur 36.90; Sol .. summo ~abat Olympo .. equos STAT. *Theb.* 5.85; ratis .. fluctus supra, uento ~ante, pependit SIL. 17.273.

**b** (refl., pass., and w. *corpus*) to balance oneself, keep one's balance.
▸ his (*sc.* lapillis) sese per inania nubila ~ant (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.196; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.24; (aquila) ~ans ex alto sese 10.8; huc se caeruleo ~auit ab aethere uirgo discolor STAT. *Theb.* 10.118;—aliae (apes) ~atae pinnis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.4; (*fig.*) si immensum imperii corpus stare ac ~ari sine rectore posset TAC. *Hist.* 1.16;—per .. nouum timide corpora ~at iter OV. *Ars* 2.68; ita ~auerat corpus, ut se pedibus exciperet CURT. 9.5.3; SIL. 13.337; (*cf.*) rupes, cuius in cacumine erecta summos turba ~auit pedes (*i.e. stood on tiptoe*) SEN. *Tro.* 1081.

**c** to poise, balance (aerial flight).
▸ omnes, quae liquido ~atis in aere cursus OV. *Am.* 2.6.11; medium senex Daedalus ~ans iter SEN. *Oed.* 900; si sensit in aethra ~antem nisus aquilam SIL. 5.284.

**3** To balance or poise ready for throwing, striking, etc., aim, level. (NB: in many exx. the subsequent blow, etc., is implied.)
▸ ~auit .. media inter cornua caestus VERG. *A.* 5.479; aliud summa telum ~abat ab aure 9.417; da .. ferro, quod missile ~o, fortunam 10.421; ne fluxa habena uolutetur in iactu glans, sed ~ata cum sederit, uelut neruo missa excutiatur LIV. 38.29.6; cui (*sc.* corno) bene ~ato .. obstitit .. ramus OV. *Met.* 8.409; obliquos dum telum ~at in ictus 8.757; funda saxa ~are CURT. 4.14.5; huc et illuc .. ~at manum SEN. *Ag.* 900; incidentis manus ~atur artifici temperamento, ne quid ultra corticem uiolet PLIN. *Nat.* 12.115; telum .. immane lacertum hortatur ~ans STAT. *Theb.* 9.548; Balearicus actor habenae quo suspensa trahens ~aret uulnera tortu *Ach.* 2.135; ~ans dilectae in colla securim coniugis SIL. 2.622; non .. tam feliciter ~asset ictum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.10; in quos tela desuper ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.27; ~atis brachiis APUL. *Met.* 3.24; (*poet.*) ardenti iamiam suspiria ~at pectore STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.19;—(*refl.*) in haec (*sc.* cornua) se ~at (ibex) ut tormento aliquo rotatus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.214.

**4** To bring into a state of equilibrium, balance; to make level (with).
▸ bis redit haec facies, ~at quae sidera mundi GERM. *Arat.* 499; cum cardine summo stat ~ata dies LUC. 9.529; lapis Parius in Dianam factus tenet ~atam totius loci medietatem APUL. *Met.* 2.4; *Soc.* 10;—tectum .. cum scaenae altitudine ~atum perficiatur VITR. 5.6.4;—(*transf.*) nec .. hoc temperamentum in terra .. pari momento ~atum esse debere ait, sed in alteram partem propensius COL. 3.12.4; ~antes noctem Chelae cum tempore lucis MAN. 4.203; horum uterque tempus aequum ~at arsi cum thesi MAUR. 1409.

**5** To estimate mentally, ponder, weigh; to measure (with the eye), gauge.
▸ crimina rasis ~at in antithetis PERS. 1.86; incerta formidine gaudia ~at STAT. *Theb.* 8.288; paulum stetit anxius heros ~abatque metus 9.166; 11.260;—oculis ~auit in hostem et calamo monstrauit iter SIL. 14.398.

**librum** ~ī *neut.* var. of LIBER⁴.
▸ emi ergo nunc puero aliquot ~a rubricata PETR. 46.7.

**Libs** var. of LIPS.

**lībum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**us** ~ī *m.* [cf. LĪBŌ¹] FORMS: ~*os* (acc. pl.) NIGID. in Non. p.211M. A kind of cake, usu. employed in sacrificial offerings.
▸ mensas constituit (Numa) idemque ancilia ~aque ENN. *Ann.* 121; ~um hoc modo facito CATO *Agr.* 75; ~a, quod libandi causa fiunt VAR. *L.* 7.44; sinum lactis et haec te ~a, Priape, quotannis exspectare sat est VERG. *Ecl.* 7.33; instituunt .. dapes et adorea ~a per herbam subiciunt epulis *A.* 7.109; HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.10; ter tibi fit ~o, ter, dea casta, mero [TIB.] 3.12.15; Ceriale .. ~um OV. *Fast.* 1.128; plena domus ~is uenalibus JUV. 3.187;—(*offered on one's birthday*) natalem ~o testificare tuum OV. *Am.* 1.8.94; natali cum poscit munera ~o *Ars* 1.429; quinquagensima ~a septimamque uestris addimus hanc focis acerram MART. 10.24.4.

**Liburna** ~ae *f.* A light, fast-sailing warship galley.
▸ discessu ~arum CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.1; SIL. 13.240; signum ipsum in modum ~ae figuratum TAC. *Ger.* 9.2;—(*forming part of Octavian's fleet at Actium*) ibis ~is inter alta nauium .. propugnacula HOR. *Epod.* 1.1; saeuis ~is scilicet inuidens .. deduci .. triumpho *Carm.* 1.37.30; LUC. 3.534;—(*hyperb.*) turba cedente uehetur diues et ingenti curret super ora ~a JUV. 3.240.

**Liburnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Illyria.
▸ VERG. *A.* 1.244; LIV. 10.2.4; MELA 2.56.

**Liburnia** ~ae *f.* The country of the Liburni, a part of Illyria.
▸ ~ae finis et initium Delmatiae Scardona PLIN. *Nat.* 3.141; 8.191.

**Liburnica** ~ae *f.* = LIBVRNA.
▸ ~arum rostris PLIN. *Nat.* 9.13; 9.88; 10.63; TAC. *Ag.* 28.2; *Ann.* 16.14; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.7; SUET. *Aug.* 17.3.

**Liburnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Liburnians.
▸ ~ae atque Achaicae classi CAES. *Civ.* 3.5.3;—(*as the name of a type of ship, see* LIBVRNA) trierarchum ~arum ibi nauium TAC. *Hist.* 2.16;—(*of a kind of hood*) cuculli ~i MART. 14.140(139).

**Liburnus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Liburnians; *nauis ~a*, = LIBVRNA.
▸ terrae .. ~ae LUC. 8.38;—NAVEM ~AM EX SCIRPO *CIL* 13.5708.2.26; (*cf.*) baridos et contis rostra ~a sequi PROP. 3.11.44.

**Liburnus²** ~ī *m.* A Liburnian, esp. a Liburnian slave, notably one employed as an usher in the law courts or as a sedan-chair bearer.

▸ procul horridus ~us et querulus cliens MART. 1.49.33; primus clamante ~o 'currite, iam sedit' rapta properabat abolla Pegasus JUV. 4.75;—tarde uenisse ~us dicitur 6.477.

**lībus** ~ī *m.* var. of LĪBVM.

**Libya** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. A general term for the whole of North Africa, Libya; (poet.) its peoples.
▸ Europam ~amque rapax ubi diuidit unda ENN. *Ann.* 302; uolucris anguis ex uastitate ~ae uento Africo inuectas CIC. *N.D.* 1.101; in ~a Indiaque tosta CATUL. 45.6; VERG. *G.* 1.241; HOR. *S.* 2.3.101; tertia pars rerum ~e, si credere famae cuncta uelis; at, si uentos caelumque sequaris, pars erit Europae LUC. 9.411; Africam Graeci ~am appellauere PLIN. *Nat.* 5.1; Dido ~es appellitur orae SIL. 1.23; JUV. 11.25; (*in appos. w.* terra) diuersum ad mare terramque ~am TAC. *Ann.* 2.60;—(Hannibal) ~am Latias infudit in urbes MAN. 4.661; LUC. 9.44.

**Libyāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* (Hypothetical word for LIBYCVS formed on anal. of *Asiaticus*).
▸ VAR. *L.* 8.56.

**Libycus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to North Africa, African.
▸ quidquid de ~is uerritur areis HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.10; ~o sole perusta coma PROP. 4.9.46; ~ae .. leae OV. *Fast.* 5.178; ~us .. Auster SEN. *Ag.* 480; ~ae .. cateruae STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.4; (*of its people*) sed fines ~i, genus intractabile bello VERG. *A.* 1.339;—(*of its characteristic produce*) ~is .. lapillis (*i.e. marble*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.19; ~i nobile dentis (*i.e. ivory*) opus PROP. 2.31.12; ~os .. orbis (*i.e. tables of citrus-wood*) MART. 2.43.9; 14.91.2;—(*as the name of varieties of plants and animals*) (uites) ~ae COL. 3.2.1; ~ae (ficus) 5.10.11; mures ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 10.201; siluestrem asparagum aliqui ~um uocant 20.110; ~ae .. uolucres (*i.e. guinea fowl*) MART. 13.45.1.
**b** *mare* ~*um* (and sim.), the sea which washes the coast of N. Africa, the southern part of the Mediterranean.
▸ cingitur Oceano, ~o mare, flumine Nilo VAR. AT. *poet.* 19(18); ~i .. unda freti OV. *Fast.* 3.568; ~o .. in aequore LUC. 8.862; MELA 1.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.1.
**2** (poet.) Carthaginian.
▸ qui .. acies ~as Romanaque proelia dixit OV. *Pont.* 4.16.23; ~a succensae lampade Cannae LUC. 7.800; an ~ae Marium potuere ruinae erigere in fasces 8.269.
**3** Of ivory.
▸ non ~o molles plauduntur pectine telae *Ciris* 179.

**Libyphoenīces** ~um *m. pl.* An African people of mixed native and Phoenician descent.
▸ equites ~es, mixtum Punicum Afris genus LIV. 21.22.3; 25.40.5; ~es uocantur qui Byzacium incolunt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.24.

**Libys** ~yos *a.*
**1** Of North Africa, African.
▸ Hercules ~ys SAL. *Jug.* 89.4; ~ys .. Ammon OV. *Met.* 5.328.
**b** (m. as noun) one of the original inhabitants of N. Africa, an African.
▸ cum iaculum parua ~ys ammentauit habena LUC. 6.221; ~yn (*sc.* Antaeum) domuit MART. 9.101.4;—(*pl.*) Africam initio habuere Gaetuli et ~yes SAL. *Jug.* 18.1; ~yes Aegyptii MELA 1.23; SIL. 2.56; (*poet.* sg. for pl.) hinc ~ys, hinc Meroe siccaque terra subest OV. *Fast.* 4.570; Indus .. Phoebo subditus, cancro ~ys SEN. *Her. O.* 41.
**2** (poet.) Of African marble; of ivory.
▸ aemulus illic mons ~ys Iliacusque nitet STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.27;—nec ~ys Assyrio sternetur lectulus ostro *Ciris* 440.

**Libysca** ~ae *f.* An African fig.
▸ scissa ~a simul, picto quoque Lydia tergo COL. 10.418.

**Libyssa** ~ae *f. adj.* Of N. Africa, African.
▸ ~a citrus VAR. *Men.* 182; ~ae harenae CATUL. 7.3; belua .. ~a SIL. 3.459; facibus .. ~is 6.712; (*as noun*) Ceres ab Argeis ~a uocata est PAUL. *Fest.* p.121M.

**Libystīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* African.
▸ montibus ~is CATUL. 60.1.

**Libystis** ~idis *f. adj.* African.
▸ pelle ~idis ursae VERG. *A.* 5.37; 8.368.

**licens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of LICEŌ] Unrestrained in conduct, free, forward, presumptuous:
**a** (of persons).
▸ unde ~ns Fabius sacra Lupercus habet PROP. 4.1.26; te .. cingent turba ~ns Naides improbae SEN. *Phaed.* 780; quam audaces et quam ~ntes sumus GEL. 15.9.4.
**b** (of conduct, writings, etc.).
▸ inde ille ~ntior et diuitior fluxit dithyrambus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.185; malam ~ntis imperii magistram iudicans inopiam V. MAX. 6.4.2; ~ntioris uitae 9.1.3; ~nti cultu SEN. *Con.* 2.6.11; ~ntiore epistula PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1; ~ntioribus conuiuiis FRON. *Str.* 1.1.5; ludo .. ~nti STAT. *Theb.* 5.195.

**licenter** *adv.* ~ius. [LICENS + -TER[2]] Without restraint, freely, loosely, boldly.
▸ abutimur saepe etiam uerbo .. si ~ius, tamen interdum non impudenter CIC. *de Orat.* 3.169; ut ingredi libere, non ut ~er uideatur errare *Orat.* 77; Romanos .. remoto metu laxius ~iusque futuros SAL. *Jug.* 87.4; ~ius liberius familiariusque cum domina uiuere CIC. *Cael.* 57; ~ius eorum bona .. militibus dispertiuit NEP. *Di.* 7.1; te super aetherias errare ~ius auras haud pater ille uelit VERG. *A.* 7.557; HOR. *Ars* 265; rege .. per dies festos ~ius quam inter belli tempora remittente animum LIV. 27.31.1; classis .. ~er uaga TAC. *Ag.* 7.2; SUET. *Dom.* 1.3.
**b** in an exaggerated manner, fancifully, extravagantly.
▸ neque .. poeta ~ius dicit COL. 6.27.4; uerba istaec .. non ~er neque de poetarum figura, sed ratione certa .. dicta sunt GEL. 1.16.

**licentia** ~ae *f.* [LICENS + -IA]
**1** Freedom to act as one pleases, lack of restraint, permission, opportunity; an instance of this, a privilege.
▸ Hercules istum infelicet cum sua ~a! PL. *Rud.* 1225; nimia illaec ~a profecto euadit in aliquod magnum malum TER. *Ad.* 508; uide quid ~ae, Caesar, nobis tua liberalitas det CIC. *Lig.* 23; me scito .. quasi occasionem quandam et ~am nactum scribere audacius *Fam.* 12.17.2; nobis .. nostra Academia magnam ~am dat, ut quodcumque maxime probabile occurrat, id .. liceat defendere *Off.* 3.20; cum .. iter facerent usi superiorum temporum atque itinerum ~a CAES. *Civ.* 1.51.2; accessit numerisque modisque ~a maior HOR. *Ars* 211; ~am suam malle quam omnium libertatem LIV. 3.37.8; luce sacra patriis, quae rara ~a, muris exierant STAT. *Ach.* 1.287; uelut pacta exercitus ~a TAC. *Ag.* 16.5; noctem .. actam ~a coniugali *Ann.* 11.27; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~am in omnis poscentibus *Hist.* 1.82; (*w.* in + *abl.*) rarissimus quisque eandem in reciperando ~am habeuerunt 2.84; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.228;—(*w. gen. indicating source of freedom*) familiaritatis ~a CIC. *Pis.* 76; ne .. nocturni temporis ~a oppidum diriperetur CAES. *Civ.* 1.21.2; non tuta ~a Circi est OV. *Tr.* 2.283; Galbae corpus .. ~a tenebrarum plurimis ludibriis uexatum TAC. *Hist.* 1.49;—hac ~a permissa ut tantum ab aratore quantum poposcisset auferret CIC. *Ver.* 3.29; date hanc tribuno plebis ~am *Dom.* 47.
**b** (w. gen.) freedom (to do something); (also, w. *ad* or inf.).
▸ hanc tu ~am diripiendorum aratorum .. cum Apronio permisisses CIC. *Ver.* 3.32; omnium rerum infinitam atque intolerandam ~am *Agr.* 1.15; pueris non omnem ludendi ~am damus *Off.* 1.103; neque uictis quicquam praeter iniuriae ~am eripiebant SAL. *Cat.* 12.4; ab effusa praedandi ~a hostem cohibendum LIV. 22.3.9; V. MAX. 4.7.4; TAC. *Hist.* 3.66;—(*w.* ad) quantam ad male dicendum ~am CIC. *Font.* 40; libertati .. ea praesidia petitis, non ~ae ad impugnandos alios LIV. 3.53.6;—(*w. inf.*) scuta iacere fugereque hostis more habent ~am PL. *Trin.* 1034; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.13.1.
**2** Immoderate or unruly behaviour, disorderliness, wantonness, licence.
▸ sublatus pudor omnis, ~a fenus refertur LUCIL. 1048; eandem istius .. ~am libidinemque fuisse cognoscite CIC. *Ver.* 3.77; libertate immoderata ac ~a contionum *Flac.* 16; qui iam in consuetudinem Alexandrinae uitae ac ~ae uenerant CAES. *Civ.* 3.110.2; ubi paulatim ~a creuit SAL. *Cat.* 51.30; indomitam audeat refrenare ~am HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.29; regia ~a uiuere LIV. 3.19.5; exemplum ~ae huius non est aliud PLIN. *Nat.* 21.9; theatri ~a TAC. *Ann.* 1.77; (*contrasted w.* libertas) simulacrum non libertatis publicae, sed ~ae conlocasti CIC. *Dom.* 131; quae in aliis libertas est, in aliis ~a uocatur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.48;—(*poet.*) obruerat tumulos inmensa ~a ponti OV. *Met.* 1.309; paludosi fecunda ~a Nili STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.108.
**b** (w. defining gen.).
▸ aliquanto liberius et fortius .. refutaremus istam male dicendi ~am CIC. *Cael.* 7; nulla in parte castris apti nisi ~a uitiorum [CIC.] *Sal.* 18; initium .. ~ae .. sacra profanaque omnia uolgo spoliandi LIV. 25.40.2; inmodicae crudelitatis ~am VELL. 2.28.2; quae tanta ~a ferri? LUC. 1.8; fastos .. per intercalandi ~am .. turbatos SUET. *Jul.* 40.1.
**c** (personified).
▸ mater saeua Cupidinum Thebanaeque .. Semelae puer et lasciua ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.3; (*cf.*) uexati nostri Lares familiares, in eorum sedibus exaedificatum templum ~ae (*substituted for* Libertatis) CIC. *Leg.* 2.42.
**3** Frankness of speech, outspokenness.
▸ ~a est cum apud eos quos .. uereri .. debemus, tamen aliquid pro iure nostro dicimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.48; Fescennina .. ~a .. opprobria rustica fudit HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.145; inconditi uersus militari ~a iactati LIV. 4.53.11; OV. *Tr.* 2.431; rara est in dominos iusta ~a SEN. *Med.* 109; (*w. gen.*) mimicam uerborum ~am MART. 8.pr.12.
**4** Freedom in the use of words, rhetorical or poetic licence.
▸ quae (uerba) sunt poetarum ~ae liberiora quam nostrae CIC. *de Orat.* 3.153; Latinam linguam facultatis non minus habere, ~ae minus SEN. *Con.* 10.4.23; quanta .. ~a audaciaque Caecilius hic fuit, cum fronte hilaro, non 'fronte hilara' dixit GEL. 15.9.3;—(*w. gen.*) iuuenili quadam dicendi impunitate et ~a CIC. *Brut.* 316; non per omnia poetas esse oratori sequendos nec libertate uerborum nec ~a figurarum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.28; ut .. ~a compositionis histrionalis modos exprimant TAC. *Dial.* 26.2.
**5** Freedom of imagination or fancy.
▸ haec est mendosae uolgata ~a famae *Aetna* 74; exit in immensum fecunda ~a uatum OV. *Am.* 3.12.41; PHAED. 4.25(26).8; ea .. poeticae magis ~ae quam nostrae fidei concesserim COL. 9.2.2; Haemonidum, ficti quas nulla ~a monstri transierit LUC. 6.436; quidam, ut in ~a uetustatis, pluris deo ortos .. adfirmant TAC. *Ger.* 2.4; (*w. inf.*) Tyrios sudare lares .. cui non et scire ~a passim et uidisse fuit? STAT. *Theb.* 4.376.

**licentiātus** ~ūs *m.* [LICENTIA + -ĀTVS[1]] Permission.
▸ meo ~u LABER. *com.* 71.

**licentiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LICENTIA + -ŌSVS] Unrestrained, unbridled, wanton, free.
▸ non minus est ~um, quam si 'sulpuri' et 'gutturi' subicerent in genetiuo litteram o mediam QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.23; conuiuium totum in ~os cachinnos effunditur APUL. *Met.* 2.20; lamentationes ~as 4.25; 5.14; ~is et immaturis .. amplexibus 5.29; ~a fortuna 9.31.

**liceō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [See also LICEOR, LICET. cf. Lith. *lìkstu* 'make an agreement'] (w. abl. or gen. of price) To fetch.
▸ uenibunt serui, supellex, fundi, aedes, omnia. uenibunt quiqui ~ebunt PL. *Men.* 1159; de Drusi hortis, quanti ~uisse tu scribis, id ego quoque audieram CIC. *Att.* 12.23.3; Laeuinum .. unius assis non umquam pretio pluris ~uisse HOR. *S.* 1.6.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.88; paruo cum pretio diu ~eret (puella) MART. 6.66.4.

**liceor** ~ērī, ~itus *intr.*, *tr.* [see LICEŌ]
**1** (intr.) To make a bid at an auction, bid.
▸ logos ridiculos uendo. age ~emini PL. *St.* 221; utrum est aequius .. eum qui manu quaesierit, an eum qui digito sit ~itus possidere? CIC. *Ver.* 3.27; *Caec.* 16; ~iti sunt, uicit Octauius SEN. *Ep.* 95.42; annona, de qua inter ~entem uendentemque conueniat PLIN. *Pan.* 29.5; SUET. *Cal.* 38.4; praedicebat, siqui mortuum seruare uellet, de pretio ~eretur APUL. *Met.* 2.21;—(*w.* contra) qui contra Apronium ~erentur CIC. *Ver.* 3.148; propterea quod illo ~ente contra liceri audeat nemo CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.3.
**2** (tr.) To make a bid for.
▸ si istos hortos .. ~eri cogitant CIC. *Att.* 12.38a.2(4); ne nostros auide ~eantur amores OV. *Am.* 3.8.59; imperatoris hortos .. ~emur, emimus PLIN. *Pan.* 50.6;—(*w. abl. of price*) centum Graecos curto centusse ~etur PERS. 5.191; Aristidis Thebani pictoris unam tabulam centum talentis rex Attalus ~itus est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.126;—(*transf.*) tunc auidi matronam oculi ~entur 14.141.

**Liceriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* (The name of a variety of pear.).
▸ confessis urbis uocabulis auctores suos nobilitauere (pira) .. ~a, Seuiana PLIN. *Nat.* 15.54.

**licet** ~ēre, ~uit or ~itum est *intr.* [cf. *liceo*; Osc. *likitud* (= *liceto*)] FORMS: pf. act. or pass. is used app. indifferently by classical writers; fut. ~*iturum* (*esse*, etc.) CIC. *Att.* 2.1.5; LIV. 32.21.35; 42.36.6; ~*essit* (= *uerit*) PL. *As.* 603. CONST.: impers., exc. in sense 3.
**1** It is permitted, one may:
**a** (w. inf.).
▸ intro ire in aedis numquam ~itum est PL. *Am.* 617; opsecro te .. suspendere ut me ~eat *Poen.* 1343; amicam .. quam non ~itumst tangere TER. *Hau.* 819; hinc ~et existimare CATO *Agr.* pr.1; si ita ~et dicere CIC. *Orat.* 208; ut .. consul ante fieret quam ullum alium magistratum per leges capere ~uisset *Man.* 62; scire ~et non esse haec ignea corpora rerum LUCR. 1.679; ut .. reuerti ~eat petit CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.6; tum res rapuisse ~ebit VERG. *A.* 10.14; frui .. pace .. per intestina arma non ~uit LIV. 4.9.2; OV. *Ars* 2.31; si .. prolapsus est, attolli .. haud ~itum TAC. *Ger.* 39.3; (*imp.*) EOD DIE .. SINE DOLO CEDRE ⟨L⟩ICETOD *CIL* 1.366; CATO *Agr.* 83;—(*w. dat. of pers.*) QVIBVS SEI IN LONGA LICV⟨I⟩SET TIBE VTIER VITA *CIL* 1.10; tibi quidem .. uendere hasce aedis ~et PL. *Poen.* 412; Hecyram .. quam mihi per silentium numquam agere ~itumst TER. *Hec.* 30; statuit senatus hoc ne illi quidem esse ~itum cui concesserat omnia CIC. *Ver.* 3.81; magistratus eis petere ~ebit *Agr.* 2.34; nulli ex itinere excedere ~ebat quin ab equitatu .. exciperetur CAES. *Civ.* 1.79.5; solis .. ~et capere arma Mycenis VERG. *A.* 9.139; LIV. 3.9.9; TAC. *Ann.* 3.58;—(*w. pred. in dat.*) quieto tibi ~et esse PL. *Epid.* 338; ut ouanti introire Caesari ~eret CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.9; ~uit esse otioso Themistocli *Tusc.* 1.33; ~et esse beatis HOR. *S.* 1.1.19; LIV. 21.44.8;—(*w. pred. in acc.*) ciui Romano ~et Gaditanum esse CIC. *Balb.* 29; an huic esse procuratorem ~eat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.19.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ te ~et liberam med amplecti PL. *Per.* 774; ~et me id scire quid sit? *Ps.* 16; non ~et hominem esse saepe ita ut uolt TER. *Hau.* 666; ut eum ~eat .. consulem fieri *Rhet. Her.* 3.2; si ~ere pecunias isto nomine capi iudicatis CIC. *Ver.* 3.219; ~eat esse miseros *Lig.* 18; beneficentia, quam .. liberalitatem appellari ~et *Off.* 1.20; crescere .. dies ~et LUCR. 5.680; CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.1; LIV. 7.42.2.
**c** (w. subj.; also, w. *ut*).
▸ ~et laudem Fortunam, tamen ut ne Salutem culpem PL. *As.* 718; et tute item uideas ~et *Trin.* 1179; si uoles .. uinum .. bibere, ~ebit bibas CATO *Agr.* 158.2; ratio quam ~et, si uolumus, appellemus artem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.147; *Ver.* 2.27; hinc ~et aduertas animum LUCR. 3.46; SAL. *Cat.* 35.2; tollas ~et HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.76; LIV. 6.41.8; OV. *Fast.* 3.837; si concederem aliena oportere adsumere exempla, uincerem unius oportere, primum quod ..; ~et enim eligerent .. quemlibet *Rhet. Her.* 4.7;—(*w. dat. of person*) nec .. ~et fullonibus quiescant TITIN. *com.* 27;—(*w.* ut) ~ebit auctore me ut .. pugillares feras PLIN. *Ep.* 1.6.3.
**d** (ellipt.).
▸ ~et haec Athenis nobis PL. *St.* 448; sic ut quimus, aiunt, quando ut uolumu' non ~et TER. *An.* 805; eum qui uolet magistratus multare, dum minore parti familias taxat ~eto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; cum istos libros ad Misenum—nam Romae uix ~et—studiosius legerim CIC. *de Orat.* 2.60; nec, ~eat quamuis, sana fuisse uelit [TIB.] 3.12.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.198; TAC. *Hist.* 3.72; JUV. 7.124.

**2** (as the reply to a request or command) Yes, certainly, I will.
▸ numquid uis? — etiam: ut actutum aduenias. — ~et Pl. *Am.* 544; fac accures. — ~et *Cas.* 421; concede huc. — ~et *Men.* 158; *Ps.* 652; *Trin.* 372.

**3** (usu. w. neut. pron. as subj.) To be permitted.
▸ si modo id ~eat Pl. *Rud.* 680ᵃ; tibi hoc ~itum esse defendes Cic. *Ver.* 3.169; quaeram quid ~uerit Flacco *Flac.* 55; sin hominibus tantum ~ere iudicas quantum possunt *Phil.* 13.15; Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.2; quod Venus .. nymphae indignata ~ere Verg. *A.* 12.786; nulli .. fluuiorum minus ~et (*i.e. has less liberty*) Plin. *Nat.* 3.55; gnarus .. plus militibus quam ducibus ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 2.29;—(*pl.*) haec tibi quae ~ent Catul. 61.139; utrum nihil timere an omnia ~ere mallet *B. Alex.* 56.2; cui omnia .. ~uerunt Sal. *Rep.* 2.4.1; felices quibus ista ~ent! Ov. *Met.* 10.329; Sen. *Con.* 9.2.17; Sen. *Dial.* 11.6.4; miratur .. has fatis ~uisse moras Luc. 6.726; nondum ista ~ebant nec superis Stat. *Theb.* 7.321.

**b** (w. *in* + acc., *aduersus*) to be permitted (against).
▸ in aetatem infirmam .. nemini debet nimium ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.17; quantum Caesari in eam ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 3.15; hi sunt honores, in quos nihil flammis .. ~eat Plin. *Pan.* 55.8;—ut raptae aduersus te ~eret, quantum aduersus caelibem licet Quint. *Decl.* 262(p.73,l.2).

**4** (w. subj., developing into a conj.) Although.
▸ ~et iste dicat emisse se .. credite hoc mihi Cic. *Ver.* 4.133; neque uero contempsisti, sis ~et Themista sapientior *Pis.* 63; omnia ~et concurrant, Idus Martiae consolantur *Att.* 14.4.2; ~et superbus ambules pecunia, fortuna non mutat genus Hor. *Epod.* 4.5; bona quae .. fuit, centum ~et annos uixerit .. flebitur Tib. 2.4.45; Prop. 1.16.29; uiue, ~et nolis Luc. 2.512; Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.22; Tac. *Ann.* 14.55; ~et alteri uestrum filii uirtus triumphalia, caelum alteri dederit, non minor tamen uestra laus Plin. *Pan.* 89.3; Gaius *Inst.* 1.135;—(*w. secondary tenses of subj.*) multum ~et legeret Var. *L.* 7.2; Croeso diuitior ~et fuissem, Iro pauperior forem Mart. 5.39.8; Juv. 13.56; Ulp. *dig.* 37.5.5.5; ~et enim manumissione Pamphili duae personae constituerentur .. unius tamen rei legatum inter eas uertitur Julian. *dig.* 33.5.10.

**b** (w. ind.).
▸ ~et salutare non erit, Photis illa temptetur Apul. *Met.* 2.6; si .. conueniat aliquid ~et dominus aliquid uendidit Hyg. *agrim.* p.95.

**c** (without vb.).
▸ immatura ~et, tamen huc non noxia ueni Prop. 4.11.17; is .. ~et caeli regione remotos mente deos adiit Ov. *Met.* 15.62; ~et contumacissimum .. tamen illum (*sc.* dolorem) .. tempus eneruat Sen. *Dial.* 6.8.1; Stat. *Theb.* 1.286; expositio .. rerum gestarum, ~et etiam fabulosarum Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.12; euictus .. necessitate succumbo et, ingratis ~et, .. retexi corpora Apul. *Met.* 3.9.

**liceum** ~ī *neut.* see līcium.

**lichanos** ~ī *m.* [Gk λιχανός] (mus.) The second highest note of the tetrachord.
▸ ~os hypaton .. ~os meson Vitr. 5.4.5.

**Lichās** ~ae *m.* (myth.) The attendant of Hercules who brought him the fatal robe.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 9.155; comes laboris Herculei, ~a, perfer triumphos Sen. *Her. O.* 99; Hyg. *Fab.* 36.4.

**līchēn** ~ēnos *m.* [Gk λειχήν]

**1** A kind of lichen, also applied by Pliny to a plant sometimes identified as liverwort; (also, app.) a gum or resin used as a cure for skin ailments (cf. sense 2).
▸ ~en .. herba .. nascitur in saxis .. est aliud genus ~enis petris totum adhaerens ut muscus Plin. *Nat.* 26.22; 26.124;—limus arborum quem Graeci ~ena appellant 23.133.

**2** (med.) A skin disease, ringworm.
▸ lepras, ~enas, lentigines exulcerat sanatque Plin. *Nat.* 20.55; grauissimum ex iis (morbis) ~enas appellauere Graeco nomine, Latine .. mentagram 26.2; 31.101; triste mentum sordidique ~enes Mart. 11.98.5.

**3** The hard knob on the skin of a horse's foreleg, chestnut.
▸ ~ene equi cum oleo infuso per aurem Plin. *Nat.* 28.180; 28.213.

**Liciniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Licinius: (as the name of a variety of olive); (of land) distributed by C. Licinius Stolo in the 4th century BC.
▸ qui ager frigidior .. erit, ibi oleam ~am seri oportet Cato *Agr.* 6.2; Col. 5.8.3; optima est oleo ~a *Arb.* 17.3;—~a illa septena iugera, quae plebis tribunus uiritim diuiserat Col. 1.3.10.

**liciniō** ~āre *tr.* (Word of unkn. meaning, perh. f.l. for *linio* = *lineo*, in presumed sense 'to outline'.).
▸ ut (lacinia) adhaerens pressule membrorum uoluptatem grafice ~aret Apul. *Met.* 10.31.

**Licinius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; (for members of the *gens* see Crassvs¹, Macer², Mvciānvs, Stolō², etc.).

**2** (of laws) Proposed or passed by a Licinius.
▸ legem ~am et Muciam de ciuibus regundis Cic. *Corn.* 1. fr.20; Sal. *Hist.* 1.20; legem ~am .. de quingentis iugeribus Liv. 34.4.9; Gel. 2.24.7; Gaius *Inst.* 4.17ᵃ.

**3** (as the name of a variety of olive, = Liciniānvs).
▸ oleum optimum ~a (*sc.* olea) dat Col. 5.8.4; 12.51.3.

**Licinus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. a freedman of Augustus and procurator of Gaul, proverbial for his wealth.
▸ Clodius ~us in libro tertio rerum Romanarum Liv. 29.22.10; Porcius .. ~us Gel. 17.21.45;—Luguduni natum, ubi ~us multis annis regnauit Sen. *Apoc.* 6.1; ~um diuitiis .. prouocant *Ep.* 120.19; ego possideo plus Pallante et ~is Juv. 1.109; 14.306.

**licitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [licitor + -tiō] The offering of a price, bidding.
▸ exquisitis palam pretiis et ~onibus factis Cic. *Ver.* 2.133; *Att.* 11.15.4; nummarium tribunal audita utrimque ~one alteri addici Sen. *Ben.* 1.9.5; solebat et .. in conuiuio uenditare .. ita ut per singulos lectos ~o fieret Suet. *Aug.* 75; haec .. licendi contentio fructus ~o uocatur Gaius *Inst.* 4.166; Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.6.

**licitātor** ~ōris *m.* [licitor + -tor] A bidder (at an auction).
▸ emit domum ~oribus (*cj.*) defatigatis prope dimidio carius quam aestimabatur Cic. *Dom.* 115.

**licitē** *adv.* [licitvs + -ē] Lawfully.
▸ si quid alicui ~ fuerit relictum Maecian. *dig.* 30.114.5.

**licitor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [liceor + -itō]

**1** To make a bid at an auction; (perh. tr., in defective text) to bid for.
▸ potine ut ne ~ere aduorsum (mei) animi sententiam? Pl. *Mer.* 441; si .. prior emptor aduersus eum ~atus sit Ulp. *dig.* 18.2.6.1;—Gaius *Inst.* 4.166.

**2** (transf., app.) To compete.
▸ pars ludicre saxa iactant, inter se ~antur Enn. *Ann.* 74; quin machaera ~ari aduersum ahenum coepisti sciens Caecil. *com.* 69; (*cf.*) ~ati in mercando sine pugnando contendentes Paul. *Fest.* p.116M.

**licitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of licet] Permitted; lawful, legitimate.
▸ ~o tandem sermone fruuntur Verg. *A.* 8.468; uidimus armiferos, quo fas erat usque, furores .. ~asque acies Stat. *Theb.* 11.123; id .. iure ~um quia non senatus consulto non lege pulsus foret Tac. *Ann.* 3.24;—nil metuit ~o fusa puella toro Petr. fr.35.8; eam (uim) quam magistratus recte intulit, scilicet iure ~o Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.3.1; ~um mandatum 17.1.12.13; negotiatione ~a 37.14.2.

**b** (neut. as noun) a permissible or lawful action.
▸ ~um sciet Man. 4.211; quidquid liberet pro ~o uindicans Vell. 2.100.3; ipse per ~a atque inlicita foedatus Tac. *Ann.* 15.37; Ulp. *dig.* 1.1.1.1.

**līcium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **liceum**. [dub.]

**1** A length of yarn, a thread, cord.
▸ ~ia dependent longas uelantia saepes Ov. *Fast.* 3.267; ~io bracchiali inserto Plin. *Nat.* 28.83; Ariadnes monitu ~ium reuoluendo foras est egressus (Theseus) Hyg. *Fab.* 42;—(*of the threads of life spun by the Fates*) Furiae rapuerunt ~ia Parcis Stat. *Theb.* 8.382; dura sororum ~ia *Ach.* 1.520; *Silv.* 5.1.157; Apul. *Met.* 11.25.

**b** (used in magic).
▸ terna tibi haec primum triplici diuersa colore ~ia circumdo Verg. *Ecl.* 8.74; torto concita rhombo ~ia Ov. *Am.* 1.8.8; tunc cantata ligat cum fusco ~ia plumbo *Fast.* 2.575; Petr. 131.4; inguinibus medentur aliqui ~eum telae detractum alligantes nouenis septenis nodis Plin. *Nat.* 28.48.

**c** (used to tie up a bag) a lace, string.
▸ ut soluit ergo ~io pannum Petr. 135.5.

**2** (in weaving) A leash or heddle.
▸ in telam ~ium Lucil. 681; ~ia telae addere Verg. *G.* 1.285; firma .. conductis adnectit ~ia telis Tib. 1.6.79; ut mos est Phariis miscendi ~ia telis Luc. 10.126; plurimis .. ~eis texere quae polymita appellant Alexandria instituit Plin. *Nat.* 8.196; tunicam .. triplici ~io Apul. *Fl.* 9; (*of a spider's web*) derelicta lasso praetendi summa parte arbitrere ~ia Plin. *Nat.* 11.82.

**3** (leg.) *per lancem* ~*iumque* (and sim.); (see lanx 3)

**lictor** ~ōris *m.* [dub.] One of the attendants allotted in varying number to Roman magistrates and other persons of consequence, a lictor.
▸ praetor urbanus .. duo ~ores apud se habeto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)1; tu in ~oribus et in toga praetexta esse consulatum putas? Cic. *Pis.* 23; te tuis etiam legatis ~ores ademisse *Fam.* 12.30.7; Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.10; (Romulus) se augustiorem .. ~oribus duodecim sumptis .. fecit Liv. 1.8.2; Camillus ~ores qui de medio plebem emouerent misit 6.38.8; proximum ~orem (*i.e. the one nearest a magistrate*) V. Max. 2.2.4; in festuca, ~or quam iactat ineptus (*i.e. in manumission before the praetor*) Pers. 5.175; decreti (*sc.* Agrippinae) .. a senatu duo ~ores Tac. *Ann.* 13.2; Juv. 3.128; flaminius ~or est, qui flamini Diali sacrorum causa praesto est Paul. *Fest.* p.93M;—(*as administering punishment*) unum a praetura tua .. abest .. ~ores duo, duo ulmei fasces uirgarum Pl. *Epid.* 27ᵇ; Porcia lex libertatem ciuium ~ori eripuit Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 12; i, ~or, deliga ad palum Liv. 8.7.19;—(*applied to an attendant of a foreign prince*) proxumus ~or Iugurthae Sal. *Jug.* 12.3;—(*applied to an attendant at a funeral*) dominus .. funeris utatur accenso atque ~oribus Cic. *Leg.* 2.61;—(*transf.*) circa eum (*i.e. queen bee*) satellites ~oresque, adsidui custodes auctoritatis Plin. *Nat.* 11.53.

**lictōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [lictor + -ivs] Of or belonging to a lictor.
▸ ~ae uirgae Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.3); decvriali decvriae ~ae *CIL* 10.5917.

**līdō** ~ere *tr.* [perh. back-formation from allīdō] To dash, strike (against).
▸ aequora ~ebant nauis ad saxa Lucr. 5.1001.

**liēn** ~ēnis *m.* Also **liēnis**. [cf. Skt *plīhán*, Gk σπλήν] Pros.: *liĕn* ~*ĕnis* in Plautus (unless sylls. contr. by synizesis). Forms: nom. sg. *lienis* regular in Celsus; gen. pl. ~*enum* Plin. *Nat.* 23.121, ~*enium* Plin. *Nat.* 34.154. The spleen.
▸ ~en dierectust — ambula, id ~eni optumumst Pl. *Cur.* 244; *Mer.* 124; si ~enes turgent Cato *Agr.* 157.7; quos ~enis male habet Cels. 2.8.34; ~enis .. bubulus 4.16.3; huic (*sc.* uentriculo) adnectitur ~en Plin. *Nat.* 11.204; Apul. *Pl.* 1.15.

**b** (implying a diseased or enlarged condition of it).
▸ caprino (lacte) ~enes sanantur Plin. *Nat.* 28.130; ~enes tollere 32.33.

**liēnōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [liēn + -ōsvs] Pros.: as liēn Affected by a disorder of the spleen; (m. as noun) a person who suffers from such a complaint.
▸ cor ~um .. habeo, iam dudum salit Pl. *Cas.* 414;—curant ~os hoc medicamento Vitr. 1.4.10; ~is bono tormina sunt Cels. 2.8.16; Plin. *Nat.* 7.20; Larg. 105.

**līenteria** ~ae *f.* [Gk λειεντερία] A form of diarrhoea in which undigested food is passed, lientery.
▸ leuitas intestinorum, qui (morbus) ~a uocatur Cels. 2.1.8.

**līentericus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λειεντερικός] A person who suffers from lientery.
▸ (lutea ouorum) et ~is (dantur) Plin. *Nat.* 29.44.

**ligāmen** ~inis *neut.* [ligō¹ + -men] A fastening, tie, string; a bandage.
▸ cum Sidoniae nocturna ~ina mitrae soluerit Prop. 2.29.15; dempsisse ~ina uentis Ov. *Met.* 14.230; Col. 12.8.1; monstri manus (*i.e. an elephant's trunk*) .. (Mincium) diro .. ~ine torsit Sil. 9.629;—(sanguis) inhibetur papyri ~ine Col. 6.6.4.

**b** (app. transf.) a nerve or ligament.
▸ Grat. 470.

**ligāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ligō¹ + -mentvm] A bandage.
▸ sanguis labente ~o quo retentus erat, manare largius coepit Curt. 4.6.19; focalia et aurium ~a Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.144; Tac. *Ann.* 15.54.

**Ligāriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or relating to a Ligarius.
▸ in oratione ~a Cic. *Att.* 13.44.3;—(*f. as noun, sc.* oratio) ~am .. auctoritas tua commendauit 13.19.2.

**Ligārius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman gentile name; esp. of Q. Ligarius, defended by Cicero in an extant speech.
▸ Cic. *Lig.* 1; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.80.

**ligātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ligō¹ + -tiō] The stiffening of a joint, ankylosis.
▸ (malagma facit) ad omnem tensionem .. neruorum et ~onem, ἀγκύλην quod Graeci uocant Larg. 255.

**Liger** ~eris *m.* A river of Gaul, now the Loire.
▸ ad flumen ~erim Caes. *Gal.* 7.5.4; Tib. 1.7.12.

**Ligericus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the river Liger.
▸ patronvs navtar(um) .. ~or(um) *CIL* 13.1709.

**lignārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [lignvm + -ārivs] Of or connected with wood.
▸ lima ~ia Larg. 141.

**b** (m. as noun) a worker or dealer in wood; *inter* ~*ios*, a place in Rome (perh. the timber market).
▸ cvspivm pansam aed(ilem) ~i vniversi rog(ant) *CIL* 4.960; 5.7044;—porticum extra portam Trigeminam inter ~ios fecerunt Liv. 35.41.10.

**lignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [lignor + -tiō] The collecting of firewood; (concr.) a supply of firewood.
▸ milites qui ~onis .. causa in siluas discessissent Caes. *Gal.* 5.39.2; iussit .. quosdam in ~onem .. exire Fron. *Str.* 1.5.3;—de ~one, quae maxime necessaria est ad cibum coquendum, difficilis .. est apparatio Vitr. 5.9.8; sit .. ~o pabulumque uicinum Col. 1.5.1; in summis ~onis angustiis Fron. *Str.* 2.5.13.

**lignātor** ~ōris *m.* [lignor + -tor] A person who collects firewood.
▸ subito .. oppressis ~oribus Caes. *Gal.* 5.26.2; legionem tertiam, quae pabulatores et ~ores tueretur Liv. 41.1.7.

**ligneolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lignevs + -olvs] Made of wood, wooden.
▸ scutam ~am Lucil. 224; lychnuchum ~um Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.7.2; in ~is hominum figuris Apul. *Mun.* 27.

**ligneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lignvm + -evs]

**1** Made of wood, wooden.
▸ equos quem misere Achiui ~um Pl. *Bac.* 936; trullas ~as Cato *Agr.* 13.3; ~am materiam Cic. *Inv.* 2.170; turris ~a

*B. Hisp.* 19.1; hibernacula .. ~a ferme tota erant Liv. 30.3.8; ~a .. simulacra deorum Ov. *Met.* 10.694; in ~o lecto Sen. *Ep.* 17.12; Larg. 152; frustra crure ~o curres Mart. 10.100.6; Gel. 2.12.1.

2 Resembling wood in texture, woody; (of persons, perh.) tough, stringy.
► (*walnuts*) ~i putaminis Plin. *Nat.* 15.86; durum ~umque (semen) 16.110;—cum coniuge ~a parentis Catul. 23.6; neruosa et ~a (*sc.* femina) Lucr. 4.1161.

**lignor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [lignvm + -ō²] To collect firewood.
► Pl. *Capt.* 658; ~atum .. ire Cato *hist.* 33; alii ~andi pabulandique causa longius progrediebantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.76.3; *B. Hisp.* 27.1; Liv. 25.39.8; 40.30.9.

**lignōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [lignvm + -ōsvs] Having the quality or texture of wood, woody.
► ~iora sunt reliqua in cartilaginum genere Plin. *Nat.* 19.88; radicis ~ae 20.171; ~um fructum 24.69; (glutinum) nigrum et ~um 28.236.

**lignum** ~ī *neut.* [app. legō² + -nvm]

1 (esp. pl.) Wood for burning, firewood.
► (*sg.*) opust ~o, opust carbonibus Pl. *Truc.* 904; aridum compone ~um Hor. *Carm.* 3.17.14; (*dist. from* materia) materia est, quae ad aedificandum fulciendum necessaria est, ~um, quidquid conburendi causa paratum est Ulp. *dig.* 32.55;—(*pl.*) ~a caedite Pl. *St.* 358; codicillos oleagineos et cetera ~a amurca .. perspargito .. ita .. ardebunt bene Cato *Agr.* 130; ignem ex ~is uiridibus .. fieri iussit Cic. *Ver.* 1.45; ~a atque aquam .. nauibus onerariis supportare Caes. *Civ.* 3.15.3; rusticus .. ingeret ardenti grandia ~a foco Tib. 2.1.22; ut .. ~orum egentes ignes ossibus alant Mela 2.15; Col. 12.19.3; fascem ~orum Tac. *Ann.* 13.35; (*prov.*) in siluam non ~a feras insanius Hor. *S.* 1.10.34.

2 (in general) Wood (as occurring in nature); (applied to trees, with implication of age, rottenness, or sim.) a 'stump'.
► truditur e sicco radix oleagina ~o Verg. *G.* 2.31; adspici in teretes ~um succedere suras Ov. *Met.* 11.80; fisso modo cortice ~um (*i.e. a graft*) inserit 14.630; ~um in longitudinem finditur Cels. 8.7.1; inter corticem et ~um tenues tunicae Plin. *Nat.* 16.65;—(*pl.*) nuda .. deiecto cortice ~a patent *Nux* 38;—oleaster .. hic steterat, nautis olim uenerabile ~um Verg. *A.* 12.767; ille uenena .. tractauit, agro qui statuit meo te triste ~um Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.11.

3 Wood as a material; (applied, often w. depreciatory force, to various objects made of wood).
► ad ~um dele (*sc. the writing on a wax tablet*) Cato *orat.* 171; leges incidere ~o Hor. *Ars* 399; sustinentes fastigium aquilae uetere ~o traxerunt flammam Tac. *Hist.* 3.71;—pedalibus ~is (*i.e. planks*) coniunctis inter se porticus integebantur Caes. *Civ.* 2.2.3; hoc inclusi ~o occultantur Achiui Verg. *A.* 2.45; mobile ~um (*i.e. a puppet*) Hor. *S.* 2.7.82; (Pasiphae) ~o (*i.e. a wooden mask*) decepit .. taurum Ov. *Met.* 8.132; secans aequora .. potuit tenui fidere ~o (*i.e. a boat*) Sen. *Med.* 306; argumentum uilia ~a (*i.e. a money-box*) ferant Mart. 14.12.2; uana superuacui dicunt chirographa ~i (*i.e. a writing tablet*) Juv. 13.137.

b the wooden part of a spear or arrow, shaft.
► (hasta) fisso transit praecordia ~o Verg. *A.* 9.413; Ov. *Met.* 12.371; medici ~um sagittae corpori infixae ita, ne spiculum moueretur, abscidunt Curt. 9.5.22; nec ferro breuior nec rumpia ~o V. Fl. 6.98.

4 (as a tech. term among furniture-makers: see quot.).
► mensae uitia ~um—ita uocatur materiae surda et indigesta simplicitas ..—, item ilignae uenae similitudo Plin. *Nat.* 13.98.

5 The stone of a fruit.
► alia (poma distinguntur) bacis, quarum intus ~um et extra caro, ut oliuis, cerasis Plin. *Nat.* 15.111; talis uuae acinos nihil ~i habituros Columella promittit 17.162; 31.101.

**lignyzōn** ~ontis *m.* [Gk, cf. λιγνύς] An opaque gem, a variety of carbuncle.
► Plin. *Nat.* 37.94.

**ligō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. Albanian *lidh* 'tie', ON *lik*]

1 (usu. w. abl.) To fasten, bind (with something specified or implied).
► (angues) ipsum (Laoconta) .. spiris .. ~ant ingentibus Verg. *A.* 2.217; laqueo .. ~auit guttura Ov. *Met.* 6.134; ora (sonipedum) frenis .. substrictis ~at Sen. *Phaed.* 1003; uitta capita purpurea ~at *Thy.* 686; auro .. ~atas substringens Arimaspe comas Luc. 3.280; primis quem caestibus ipse ~arat Tyndarides Stat. *Theb.* 10.500; uinculo ~atus Tac. *Ger.* 39.3; (*poet.*) picturato pluuium ~at aera gyro (*sc.* Iris) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.104;—(*of the bond or fastening*) fagus hederaeque ~antes bracchia *Culex* 141; (*absol.*) (salix) Amerina .. fragilior, ideo solido ~at nexu Plin. *Nat.* 16.177; (*transf., of an embrace*) subitus mihi membra ~auit amplexus Sil. 13.638.

b to bandage, bind up (wounds or sim.).
► scissa .. a pectore ueste uulnera saeua ~o Ov. *Met.* 7.849; ~ato crure niuea fascia Phaed. 5.7.36; Sil. 6.92.

2 To bind or join together (two or more things).
► ~ans triplici diuersa colore fila *Ciris* 371; manibus post terga ~atis Ov. *Met.* 3.575; igni cremato lapide caementa in tectis ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 36.200; illi saxa ~ant opusque texunt Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.52; (*of a natural bond*) digitos .. ~at iunctura rubentes Ov. *Met.* 2.375;—(*transf.*) quae (*sc.* argumenta) .. Graeci .. in catenas ~ant Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.32.

b to draw tight, knot (a girdle or sim.); to clasp (the arms, etc., around).
► zonam soluit diu ~atam Catul. 2.13; quanto magis pugnat, sequaces hoc magis nodos ~at Sen. *Phaed.* 1087; ~ato circum collum sudario Suet. *Nero* 51;—torquentem .. colla iuuenci alternasque manus circum .. ~antem Stat. *Theb.* 12.670; puerum .. tollit humo magnaque ~at ceruice *Silv.* 2.1.202.

c to join the edges of, knit (wounds).
► est et robigo ipsa in remediis .. potentia eius ~are, siccare, sistere Plin. *Nat.* 34.153.

d to form by interlacing.
► dum .. serta ~antem te uidet Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.192;—(*transf.*) occupat ora canentis et ~at amplexus *Ach.* 1.576.

3 (esp. w. dat. or *ad*) To fasten (one thing to another), attach.
► dum mula ~atur (*sc. to a barge*) Hor. *S.* 1.5.13; iam spicula saeua ~abat ductor Stat. *Theb.* 11.324; (*poet.*) nunc ore ~ato incubat amissae *Silv.* 5.1.200; (*transf.*) duas simul ~are sola consonans (*sc.* S) potest Maur. 931;—(*w.* ad) ad saxa ~ata .. uincula (*i.e. cables*) Prop. 3.7.19; ~at ad caestum .. bracchia 3.14.9; Plin. *Nat.* 18.261;—(*w. dat.*) qui capitibus cornua suis ~arant Phaed. 4.7.6; fune ~ato litoribus Luc. 8.61; (*poet.*) Tartari ripis ~atae squalido Mortis specu .. animae Sen. *Med.* 742.

4 To fasten so as to prevent the escape of, tie up; (in general) to hold fast, prevent from moving or sim.
► Venerem Martemque ~atos (*i.e. in Vulcan's net*) Ov. *Tr.* 2.377; uenator .. Spartanos Cretasque ~at, nec creditur ulli silua cani Luc. 4.441;—uidimus in glacie pisces haerere ~atos Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.49; nimbos .. ~atos (*i.e. ice*) Petr. 123,l.187; uiscum pinnis auium tactu ~andis oleo subactum Plin. *Nat.* 16.248; partu (*sc.* Latonae) .. ~atam .. Delon Stat. *Theb.* 8.197;—(*of sleep or sim.*) alto torpore ~atae .. undae Luc. 5.434; ut quemque ~atum .. sopor .. obruerat Stat. *Theb.* 10.280;—(*of an encircling army*) ulteriore ~at Poenorum terga corona (*sc.* Fabius) Sil. 7.589.

b to impede (sounds).
► uerba ~atis imperfecta sonis Stat. *Theb.* 5.613.

5 To constrict, screw up (into the form of a knot).
► (concharum generibus) breui nodo ~atis Plin. *Nat.* 9.103; quos (*sc. dwarfs*) natura .. nodosum semel in globum ~auit Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.59.

6 (fig.):

a To unite in harmony, kinship, or sim.
► dissociata locis concordi pace ~auit (*sc. the four elements*) Ov. *Met.* 1.25; quae, cum tibi sit iunctissima, .. expetit .. uinclo tecum propriore ~ari 9.550.

b to confirm, cement (an alliance, etc.).
► Tarpeia .. pacta ~at, pactis ipsa futura comes Prop. 4.4.82; artibus magicis fere coniugia nuptae .. ~ant Sen. *Her. O.* 453.

**ligō²** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. perh. Gk λισγάριον] An implement for trenching, removing weeds, etc., a mattock.
► Minturnis (eme) .. palas, ~ones Cato *Agr.* 135.1; Var. *L.* 5.134; Sabellis .. ~onibus uersare glebas Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.38; longis purgare ~onibus herbas Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.59; herbam contundat .. fracti dente ~onis Col. 10.89; incurui .. ~ones Stat. *Theb.* 3.589; Tac. *Hist.* 3.27; Juv. 11.89.

**ligula** ~ae *f.* Also **lingula**. [in part *lig-* (lingō) + -vla (cf. *fingo*: *figulus*), in part dim. of lingva]

1 A kind of spoon (NB: form *lingula* in this sense condemned by Martial 14.120).
► α (musteus fructus) saepe ~a purgandus est Col. 9.15.13; ~am .. uel cocleare Mart. 8.33.23; pocula .. perdunt ~asque ministri 8.59.7. β pone (sauillum) cum catillo et ~a Cato *Agr.* 84; ~is hauriunt florem (cerae) Plin. *Nat.* 21.84.

b (used as a measure of capacity).
► α adicitur in binas urnas ~a cumulata .. salis cocti Col. 12.21.2; anatis sanguinis .. duae ~ae Larg. 230. β plantago mane sumpta II ~is et tertia papaueris Plin. *Nat.* 26.74.

2 (usu. in form *lingula*) A tongue-shaped projection or flap; esp. in sense 2b - sense 2i.
► β prelum longum p. xxv, inibi ~am p. II s Cato *Agr.* 18.2; minor .. orbiculus in extrema circinatione fixam habeat ~am Vitr. 9.8.12; litterae X figuram accipit (plaga); tum .. a singulis procedentibus ~is cutis subsecatur Cels. 8.4.9.

b part of a shoe, perh. a shoe-flap or sim.
► α creta sutoria .. qua ~ae calceolorum denigrantur Larg. 208; habet Trebius propter quod rumpere somnum debeat et ~as dimittere Juv. 5.20. β breuis in rugas ~a pressa suas Ov. *Ars* 3.444; non hesterna sedet lunata ~a planta Mart. 2.29.7; ~a (dicta) .. a similitudine (linguae) exertae, ut in calceis Paul. *Fest.* p.116M.

c a tongue of land, spit.
► β posita in extremis ~is promunturiisque (oppida) Caes. *Gal.* 3.12.1.

d a tenon.
► β eorum (*sc. posts*) .. partes summae ~as dolatas habent, quae transuersis foratis perticis induantur Col. 8.11.4.

e the short arm (of a lever).
► β si sub onus uectis ferrei ~a subiecta fuerit Vitr. 10.3.3.

f the sounding end (of an organ pipe).
► β quibus (*sc.* anulis) ~ae omnium includuntur organorum Vitr. 10.8.4.

g a vibrating tongue or reed (in a musical pipe).
► β apertioribus earum (harundinum) ~is ad flectendos sonos Plin. *Nat.* 16.171.

h the blade (of a strigil).
► α strigileculam, recta fastigatione cymulae, flexa tubulatione ~ae Apul. *Fl.* 9.

i a tentacle (of a cuttlefish, etc.).
► α lolliginum ~as Apul. *Apol.* 35.

3 A kind of short sword.
► β ne mihi gerere morem uidear lingua uerum ~a Naev. *trag.* 1; Var. *L.* 7.107; Gel. 10.25.3.

4 (as a term of abuse, w. uncertain sense).
► α ~a, in' (*i.e.* isne) malam crucem? Pl. *Poen.* 1309.

**Ligur** see Ligvs¹.

**Liguria** ~ae *f.* The territory of the Ligurians, Liguria.
► Plin. *Nat.* 11.241; Tac. *Agr.* 7.2; Suet. *Cl.* 17.2.

**Ligurīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Liguria, Ligurian.
► ~as .. Alpes Grat. 510.

**ligurriō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **ligūriō**. [*lig-* (lingō) + -vriō] To lick, lick up.
► (eum) unctus qui accessit, pungunt (apes), non, ut muscae, ~iunt Var. *R.* 3.16.6; qui .. semesos pisces tepidumque ~ierit ius Hor. *S.* 1.3.81; 2.4.79; (*absol.*) (meretrices) cum amatore quom cenant ~iunt (*i.e. eat daintily*) Ter. *Eu.* 936;—(*in fig. context*) non reperietis hominem timide .. haec .. lucra ~ientem; deuorare omnem pecuniam publicam non dubitauit Cic. *Ver.* 3.177; cum quidam de conlegis nostris agrariam curationem ~irent (*i.e. hankered after*) *Fam.* 11.21.5;—(*obsc.*) Suet. *Tib.* 45; (*cf.*) quoniam iam dialecticus es et haec quoque ~is (*i.e. make this study your vice*) Cic. *Dom.* 47.

b (transf.) to sponge or batten on (a person).
► rurant homines quos ~iant (parasiti) Pl. *Capt.* 84.

**ligurrītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ligvrriō + -tiō] Perpetual hankering for food, gluttony.
► ~o, uinulentia, cuppedia Cic. *Tusc.* 4.26.

**ligurrītor** ~ōris *m.* [ligvrriō + -tor] A person who licks.
► catillorum ~ores Paul. *Fest.* p.90M.

**Ligus¹** ~uris *m.* Also **Ligur**. Forms: nom. sg. *Ligur* Luc. 1.442. One of the Ligurians, a tribe of Cisalpine Gaul; (esp. pl.).
► Cic. *Sest.* 68; Verg. *A.* 11.715;—(*pl.*) ~ures duri atque agrestes Cic. *Agr.* 2.95; Ov. *Met.* 2.370; Mela 2.59; Mart. 3.82.22; (*w.* Galli *in appos.*) de ~uribus Boisque Gallis .. triumphauit Liv. 33.23.8; (*cf.*) tantos terrae motus in ~uribus (*i.e. in Liguria*) .. factos esse Cic. *Div.* 1.78.

**Ligus²** ~uris *a.* Of Liguria or its people, Ligurian.
► alnus .. ~uri .. suppernata securi Catul. 17.19; ~us mulier Sal. *Hist.* 2.11; ~us ora Pers. 6.6.

**Liguscus** ~a, ~um *a.* App. var. of Ligvsticvs.
► in agro ~o Var. *R.* 1.18.6; (boues) ~i 2.5.9.

**ligusticum** ~ī *neut.* [Ligvsticvs] The name of a herb, lovage.
► ~i unciam Col. 12.59.5; ~um siluestre est in Liguriae suae montibus Plin. *Nat.* 19.165; hoc ~i uicem praestat in condimentis 20.187; Paul. *dig.* 33.9.5.1.

**Ligusticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Liguria or its inhabitants, Ligurian.
► bello ~o Cic. *N.D.* 2.61; saxa ~a Juv. 3.257; ~um (mare), quod Liguribus infunditur Amp. 7.3.

**Ligustīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Ligvsticvs; (m. pl. as noun) The Ligurians.
► ~is populis Liv. 31.10.2; ~os montes 34.8.6; tumultus .. ~us 41.19.3;—Plin. *Nat.* 10.71.

**ligustrum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. from Ligvs¹] A white-flowered shrub, prob. privet.
► alba ~a cadunt Verg. *Ecl.* 2.18; candidior folio niuei, Galatea, ~i Ov. *Met.* 13.789; nigro .. ~o Col. 10.300; ~a tesseris utilissima Plin. *Nat.* 16.77; Mart. 1.115.3;—(*confused w. the henna plant*) Plin. *Nat.* 12.109.

**līlinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [līlivm + -nvs] Obtained from lilies; (neut. as noun) oil of lilies.
► olei ~i pondo libra Larg. 156;—~um .. renibus utilissimum est Plin. *Nat.* 23.95; 25.40.

**līlium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [prob., like Gk λείριον, of non-IE orig., cf. Coptic *hrēri, hlēli*]

1 A lily.
► serere ~ium et crocum Var. *R.* 1.35.1; Siluanus .. ferulas et grandia ~ia quassans Verg. *Ecl.* 10.25; Hor. *Carm.* 1.36.16; ~ia non domina sint magis alba mea Prop. 2.3.10; candida ~ia Ov. *Met.* 5.392; Cels. 5.27.13.A; flore (smilacis) candido, olente ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 16.153; rubens ~ium, quod Graeci crinon uocant 21.24; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.8.

2 (soldiers' slang) A booby-trap consisting of a camouflaged pit filled with stakes.
► Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.8.

**Lilybaeum, ~on ~ī** *neut.* Also **~a ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* The westernmost promontory of Sicily; also, a city situated on it.
▶ expositum Zephyris ~on Ov. *Met.* 13.726; inter Pachynum et ~um Agragas Mela 2.118; (*pl.*) iamque .. ~a .. iamque Pachynon lustrarat Ov. *Fast.* 4.479;—si litteras Graecas Athenis non ~i .. didicisses Cic. *Div. Caec.* 39; Liv. 21.49.6.

**Lilybaeus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Lilybaeum.
▶ ~o litore Luc. 4.583.

**Lilybēius ~a, ~um** *a.* = Lilybaevs.
▶ uada .. ~a Verg. *A.* 3.706.

**Lilybītānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of the people or city of Lilybaeum; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Lilybaeum.
▶ quaedam (mulier) .. ~a Cic. *Div. Caec.* 55; ser(uus) .. port(us) lilybitni *CIL* 10.7225;—cum Lysone .. ~o Cic. *Fam.* 13.34; res pvblica ~orvm *CIL* 10.7192.

**līma ~ae** *f.* [AS *slīm*; cf. lēvis²] A (carpenter's, etc.) file.
▶ compediti ei anum ~a praeterunt Pl. *Men.* 85; ~a .. materiae fabrilis est Var. *L.* 7.68; Vitr. 7.11.1; Phaed. 4.8.5; e reliquiis ~ae (*i.e. the filings*) .. statuam fecit Plin. *Nat.* 34.43; (topazos) ~am sentit 37.109; ~a lignaria Larg. 141; Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.8.
**b** (fig., ref. to the revising and polishing of literary work, etc.).
▶ si non offenderet unum quemque poetarum ~ae labor Hor. *Ars* 291; defuit .. scriptis ultima ~a meis Ov. *Tr.* 1.7.30; Vell. 2.9.3; (libellus) quem censoria .. docti ~a momorderit Secundi Mart. 5.80.13; Thebais multa cruciata ~a Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.26; ut opus poliat ~a, non exterat Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.4; Plin. *Ep.* 1.2.5;—(*cf.*) ad ~am consili (*i.e. to sharpen up one's plans*) Apul. *Met.* 8.8.

**līmārius¹ ~a, ~um** *a.* [līmvs¹ + -ārivs] Concerned with the depositing of mud, slime, etc.
▶ interposita est piscina ~a, ubi inter amnem et specum consisteret et liquaretur aqua Fron. *Aq.* 15.

**līmārius² ~a, ~um** *a.* [līma + -ārivs] Concerned with the making of files.
▶ faber ~vs *CIL* 12.4475.

**līmātulus ~a, ~um** *a.* [līmātvs¹ + -vlvs] (of taste) Exquisitely refined, sensitive, or sim.
▶ opus est huc ~o et polito tuo iudicio Cic. *Fam.* 7.33.2.

**līmātus¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior** *a.* [pple. of līmō] (of writings, etc.) Carefully composed, polished; (also, of writers or orators).
▶ duo genera librorum sunt, unum populariter scriptum .. alterum ~ius Cic. *Fin.* 5.12; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.31; quibus mundius, uenustius, ~ius .. Graecum Latinumue nihil .. reperiri puto Gel. 19.9.10;—(oratores) subtili quadam et pressa oratione ~i Cic. *Orat.* 20; fuerit Lucilius .. ~ior .. quam rudis et Graecis intacti carminis auctor Hor. *S.* 1.10.65; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.17; (*cf.*) non ~ioris, maioris tamen ingenii uitium Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.22.

**līmātus² ~a, ~um** *a.* [līmvs³ + -ātvs²] Wearing the apron (as a designation of certain slaves).
▶ magister familiae ~ae *CIL* 10.3942.

**līmax ~ācis** *f.*, (*m.*). [Gk λείμαξ, Russ. *slimak*; cf. līma, lēvis²] A slug or snail.
▶ ~ax ab limo, quod ibi uiuit Var. *L.* 7.64; satae (uiciae) fere ~acem nocere conperimus Col. 2.10.30; implicitus conchae ~ax 10.324; innascuntur .. lactucis .. ~aces et cocleae Plin. *Nat.* 19.177; 30.139;—(*transf., of persons*) ~aces liuidae, febriculosae .. amicae Pl. *Cist.* 405.

**limbulārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [limbvs + -vlvs + -ārivs] Concerned with making ornamental hems, fringes, or sim.
▶ textores ~i Pl. *Aul.* 519.

**limbus ~ī** *m.* Also **lembus.** [cf. Skt *lambaḥ* 'long', 'pendulous', Eng. *limp*] Forms: *lemb-* Var. *R.* 2.3.7. An ornamental border to a robe, etc., fringe, or sim.
▶ picto chlamydem circumdata ~o Verg. *A.* 4.137; ultima pars telae tenui circumdata ~o Ov. *Met.* 6.127; poplitibus suberant picto genualia ~o 10.593; Stat. *Ach.* 1.330.
**b** a band or girdle.
▶ gemmatis .. nectunt tempora ~is Stat. *Ach.* 1.850; picto discingit pectora ~o *Theb.* 6.367.
**c** a band-like marking.
▶ mediam gemmam candido distinguente ~o Plin. *Nat.* 37.174.
**d** the zodiacal circle.
▶ ~us pictus bis sex signis Var. *Men.* 92; extra ~um duodecim signorum *R.* 2.3.7.
**e** a rope bordering a hunting net.
▶ quadruplicis tormento adstringere ~os Grat. 26.

**līmen ~inis** *neut.* [*li- (līmvs²) + -men]
**1** One of the transverse beams in a door frame.
▶ nunc superum ~en scinditur Pl. *Bac.* 987; *Mer.* 830; ~en superum, quod mei misero saepe confregit caput, inferum autem, digitos omnis ubi ego diffregi meos Nov. *com.* 49; in haris ostium esse oportet et ~en inferius altum palmipedale Var. *R.* 2.4.14; illos tam cupidos ~inum meorum et columnarum et ualuarum fuisse Cic. *Dom.* 60; stella marina .. adfixa ~ini superiori Plin. *Nat.* 32.44.
**b** the lower beam, threshold, doorstep, sill.
▶ sensim super attolle ~en, pedes, noua nupta Pl. *Cas.* 815; Cato *Agr.* 14.1; grauido superant uix ubere ~en (*sc.* caprae) Verg. *G.* 3.317; in .. umeros ~en tellure reuulsum tollit Ov. *Met.* 12.281; ter ~en tetigi ter sum reuocatus *Tr.* 1.3.55; caput eius (*sc.* draconis) ~ini ianuarum subditum Plin. *Nat.* 29.67; (*poet.*) scandentem ~ina turris (*i.e. a dovecot*) .. draconem Stat. *Theb.* 12.15;—(*applied to the base of a hedge*) agricola .. quo minus putrescerent sudes, ~en subdidit ex hedera Plin. *Nat.* 17.101.
**c** the upper beam, lintel.
▶ insvper id ~en robvstvm, longvm p. viii, latvm p. i:- .. inponito *CIL* 1.698.1.13; ~ina .. et trabes structuris cum sint oneratae Vitr. 6.8.2; in ~ine ipso, quod foribus inponebat Plin. *Nat.* 36.96.
**2** (loosely) The entrance to a building, etc., doorway or gateway, threshold (poet., sometimes pl. in sg. sense).
▶ cohibete intra ~en .. uos Pl. *Mil.* 596; ante .. triclini ~ina Lucil. 1107; simul ac pedem ~ine extulerat Cic. *Cael.* 34; fores .. in ~inibus profanarum aedium ianuae nominantur *N.D.* 2.67; ut ~en eius intrarant Nep. *Di.* 9.4; fidus .. ad ~ina custos Verg. *A.* 9.648; intranti uestibulum in ipso ~ine Sophoniba .. occurrit Liv. 30.12.11; inperiosus intra ~en .., humilis foris Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.6; proiectus in ~ine portae Tac. *Ann.* 1.66;—(*as the post of serenading lovers*) seu quis iuuenis noua ~ina temptat Tib. 1.2.17; quoniam semel es periturus amore, utere: non alio ~ine dignus eras Prop. 1.13.34;—(*as the place where callers are received*) qui debet, ~en creditoris non amat Pub. *Sent.* Q. 33; uitat .. superba ciuium potentiorum ~ina Hor. *Epod.* 2.8; statim relictum Agrippinae ~en: nemo solari, nemo adire Tac. *Ann.* 13.19;—(*poet.*) aurora exoriente uagi sub ~ina Solis Catul. 64.271;—(*in fig. phr.*) ista (*i.e. dialectical problems*) .. prospicienda tantum et a ~ine salutanda Sen. *Ep.* 49.6.
**b** (applied to the actual door or gate).
▶ reserat stridentia ~ina consul Verg. *A.* 7.613; effregit ecce ~en inferni Iouis Sen. *Her. F.* 47; aries uno moturus ~ina pulsu Luc. 10.480; ~ina pulsabat tecti Sil. 6.73.
**c** (meton.) a house, home, or sim.
▶ Tyrii per ~ina laeta frequentes conuenere Verg. *A.* 1.707; felix .. quaecumque uiri femina ~en amat! Prop. 2.6.24; antiqui ~ina capta Iouis 4.4.2; scelerata .. ~ina Thracum .. linquit Ov. *Met.* 13.628; perpetuus populi priuato in ~ine praetor Man. 4.212.
**3** (transf.) The point at which one passes into (or emerges from) something, an entrance, approach, opening, etc.
▶ radii solis cogebant .. terram uerberibus crebris extrema ad ~ina in artum Lucr. 5.485; certatur ~ine in ipso Ausoniae Verg. *A.* 10.355; garrulus in primo ~ine (antri) riuos erat Ov. *Fast.* 2.316; ~en interni maris (*i.e. the Strait of Gibraltar*) Plin. *Nat.* 3.4;—(*applied to the starting line in a race*) signo .. repente corripiunt spatia audito ~enque relinquunt Verg. *A.* 5.316;—(*in fig. phr.*) in ~ine portus funere felici spolior 7.598.
**4** (fig.) The threshold, verge (of some condition, action, etc.).
▶ cum gignimur et uitae cum ~en inimus Lucr. 3.681; languebat corpus leti iam ~ine in ipso 6.1157; in ipso ~ine uictoriae stamus Curt. 6.3.17; non in ~ine operum .. nostrorum, sed in exitu stamus 9.2.26; a ~ine ipso mortis reuocatus Plin. *Nat.* 7.143; quod .. in ipso libelli huius ~ine profiteri breuissimo placuit epigrammate Mart. 8.pr.18; ut in ~ine belli dispositis castellis Tac. *Ann.* 3.74; in ipso ~ine ivventvtis *CIL* 8.21564.

**līmenarcha ~ae** *m.* [Gk λιμενάρχης] A harbour master.
▶ ~ae et stationarii fugitiuos deprehensos recte in custodiam retinent Paul. *dig.* 11.4.4.

**līmes ~itis** *m.* [prob. related to līmvs¹]
**1** A strip of uncultivated ground used to mark the division of land.
▶ eae omnes pvblicae svnto ~itesqve inter centvrias *CIL* 1.585.89; qui ~ites decumanique hac lege deducti erunt *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.95)15; omnis in unguem arboribus positis secto uia ~ite quadret Verg. *G.* 2.278; (harundo) fluminum ripis et ~itibus .. commodius quam mediis agris deponitur Col. 4.32.1; qui ita ~es per agrum curret, cardo appellabitur Plin. *Nat.* 18.326; Fron. *agrim.* p.5; sacrum effodit medio de ~ite saxum Juv. 16.38;—(*transf., of the intervals between rows of objects*) (poma) rara componi, uti ~ites peruii spiritum aequalem accipiant Plin. *Nat.* 15.59.
**b** an object (stone, etc.) set up to mark a boundary.
▶ saxum .. ~es agro positus litem ut discerneret aruis Verg. *A.* 12.898; ~ites in agris nunc termini, nunc uiae transuersae Paul. *Fest.* p.116M.
**2** The boundary of a plot of land; also, a piece of land enclosed within boundaries.
▶ ad ~item arboris radices sub uicini prodierunt segetem Var. *L.* 5.13; uicino ab ~ite saepes Verg. *Ecl.* 1.53; ultra ~ites clientium salis auarus Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.25; di patrii, purgamus agros .. uos mala de nostris pellite ~itibus Tib. 2.1.18; Plin. *Ep.* 1.24.4; (*in fig. phr.*) eius (*sc.* argument) nunc regiones, ~ites, confinia determinabo Pl. *Poen.* 48;—frequentibus uillis concors uicinia paruos ~ites coluit [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.2.
**b** a national boundary, frontier; also, the patrolled and fortified line marking this.
▶ gentibus est aliis tellus data ~ite certo Ov. *Fast.* 2.683; penetrat interius, aperit ~ites Vell. 2.120.2; Gallica certus ~es ab Ausoniis disterminat arua colonis (*sc.* Rubicon) Luc. 1.216; ~item qui Cappadociam a Cilicia diuidit Plin. *Nat.* 8.225; (*in fig. phr.*) si quis existimat nos .. benignitatis fines introrsus referre et illi minus laxum ~item aperire Sen. *Ben.* 1.15.2;—~ite acto promotisque praesidiis Tac. *Ger.* 29.4; ~item .. a Tiberio coeptum scindit *Ann.* 1.50; cuncta inter castellum Alisonem ac Rhenum nouis ~itibus aggeribusque permunita 2.7.
**c** (in general) the boundary of an area or region.
▶ uix ita ~itibus dissaepserat (*sc. the Creator*) omnia certis Ov. *Met.* 1.69; camporum ~ite paruo absumus a uotis Luc. 7.298; in ~ite siluae Stat. *Theb.* 4.450; aestuat infelix angusto ~ite mundi (Alexander) Juv. 10.169; notum est ~ites regionesque esse caeli quattuor Gel. 2.22.3;—(*applied to celestial circles*) ab excelso decurrens ~es Olympo .. diuidit Arctos Man. 1.609; candidus .. ~es (*i.e. the Milky Way*) .. findens ingenti lumine mundum 1.711.
**d** (transf.) a limit, bound; a līmulus2 line.
▶ ~es mihi carminis esto Oedipodae confusa domus Stat. *Theb.* 1.16;—in peius dotes deflecte puellae iudiciumque breui ~ite falle tuum Ov. *Rem.* 326; inter uitae mortisque uias nimium gracili ~ite ducto Sen. *Med.* 308; quaedam perquam tenui ~ite diuiduntur Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.3.
**3** A lane, path, track, road.
▶ transuersis ~itibus in uiam Latinam est egressus Liv. 22.12.2; ~es mille ferme passus longus in Academiae gymnasium ferens 31.24.9; quo simul adcliui .. ~ite .. uenit Ov. *Met.* 2.19; gracili terrena sub horrea ferre ~ite formicae grana .. solent *Tr.* 5.6.40; Flaminio .. ~ite Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.176;—(*in a race-track*) extulit incumbens medio iam ~ite gressum Eurytus Sil. 16.488;—(*applied to a passage cleared through a crowd*) latum .. per agmen .. ~item agit ferro Verg. *A.* 10.514; cui Thebana sequenti agmina .. ingens ~es utrimque datus Stat. *Theb.* 9.183;—(*in fig. phr.*) carmina .. molli quae ~ite currunt Mart. 11.90.1; (*cf.*) bene meritis de patria quasi ~es ad caeli aditum patet Cic. *Rep.* 6.26.
**b** a channel (of a river, etc.).
▶ secreti ~itis unda Prop. 4.9.60; solito dum flumina currant ~ite Ov. *Met.* 8.559; angustus puppes mittebat in aequora ~es Luc. 2.709; (*in fig. phr.*) uos mihi amnes estis .. si bene dicetis, uostra ripa uos sequar, si male dicetis, uostro gradiar ~ite Pl. *Poen.* 632.
**4** A line of travel, course, route.
▶ nec ~ite .. recto .. fugit, sed .. redit in gyrum Ov. *Met.* 7.782; Irin .. descendere ~ite curuo imperat 14.830; ad bella rates non flexo ~ite ponti .. duxit Cynosura Luc. 3.218; (iuuenci) uario confundunt ~ite sulcos Stat. *Theb.* 1.136;—(*of heavenly bodies*) quis unum stellis ~item ponit? Sen. *Nat.* 7.24.1; (*a stream*) solet .. rabidi sub ~ite Cancri semper .. ire Stat. *Theb.* 4.777; (*cf.*) angusti bis seno ~ite menses longaeuum mirantur opus *Silv.* 3.1.18;—(*poet.*) iste .. haud olim indebitus .. luctus adest, recto descendunt limite Parcae *Theb.* 5.736;—(*in fig. phr.*) labat incerto mihi ~ite cursus te sine *Silv.* 5.3.237.
**b** the line followed by a road, coast, etc.
▶ ne ab Sinuessa Poenus Appiae ~ite peruenire in agrum Romanum posset Liv. 22.15.11; Pontus .. huc atque illuc longo rectoque ~ite extentus Mela 1.102; inclusos porrecto ~ite longis porticibus .. lucos Sil. 14.647; gestatio longo ~ite super litus extenditur Plin. *Ep.* 9.7.4.
**c** (fig.) a course (of life).
▶ nec stabilis animos annis uiridemque iuuentam ut capias, idem ~es agendus erit Ov. *Ars* 3.558; cui medius per honesta et dulcia ~es Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.67; nec famam laeuo quaerebat ~ite uitae Sil. 8.612.
**5** A line left by the passage of something, track, trail; (esp. that of a shooting star).
▶ (tigres) longo cum ~ite .. sanguinis .. utrimque exstantia ducunt spicula semianimes Stat. *Theb.* 7.595; qua sparsit ferrum, latus rubet aequore ~es Sil. 1.267; per .. aequora late spumat canenti sulcatus gurgite ~es 14.362;—(*of a shooting star*) tum longo ~ite sulcus dat lucem Verg. *A.* 2.697; flammiferum .. trahens spatioso ~ite crinem stella micat Ov. *Met.* 15.849; atrum cucurrit ~item sidus trahens Sen. *Thy.* 699; Plin. *Nat.* 2.96.
**b** (in general) a line of colour, streak.
▶ has (*sc.* uenas) omnis retro prohibens reuerti ~es oblicus secat Sen. *Oed.* 365; Luc. 1.623; gemma .. nigram materiam distinguente ~ite albo Plin. *Nat.* 37.184.

**līmeum ~ī** *neut.* [dub.] A plant used to poison arrows.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 27.101.

**līminārīs ~is, ~e** *a.* [līmen + -āris] Of or belonging to the lintel.
▶ trabes .. ~es Vitr. 6.3.4.

**līmis** see līmvs².

**līmitālis ~is, ~e** *a.* [līmes + -ālis] = līmitāris.
▶ fossae ~es *CIL* 1.594.3.5.11.

**līmitāris ~is, ~e** *a.* [līmes + -āris] Belonging to or indicating a boundary (between plots of land).
▶ ~e iter Var. *L.* 5.21; interstitione ~i mensuras per strigas et scamna agemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.169.

**līmitātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [līmitō + -tiō] The fixing of boundaries (for a plot of land).
▶ auctor .. assignationis .. uoluntatem suam edicit .. in formis extra ~onem, 'monte illo .. illi iugera tot' Sic. Fl.

*agrim.* p.125; fit ut plura territoria confusa unam faciem ~onis accipiant p.128.

**līmitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [līmes + -ō³]
1 To enclose (land) within boundaries.
▸ uineas ~ari decumano xviii pedum latitudinis Plin. *Nat.* 17.169; ager .. ~atus Fron. *agrim.* p.1; Ulp. *dig.* 43.12.1.6.
2 To sketch in outline, define.
▸ nostrum pensum absoluimus ac ~ata est pecuaria quaestio Var. *R.* 2.2.1.

**Limnātis** ~idis *f. adj.* A cult title of Diana at Limnae, on the borders of Laconia and Messenia.
▸ Tac. *Ann.* 4.43.

**līmō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [līma + -ō³] Forms: *~assis* (= *~aueris*) Caecil. *com.* 140.
1 To rub smooth, sharpen, or sim. with or as with a file.
▸ cornu ad saxa ~ato praeparat se pugnae (rhinoceros) Plin. *Nat.* 8.71; gemmis .. scalpendis atque ~andis 36.54;—(*in fig. phrs.*) rationes has latiore specie non ad tenue ~atas Cic. *Luc.* 66; linguae tela .. tuae quae tibi tam tenui cura ~antur Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.37; tibi cor ~ante Mineruа acrius Mart. 6.64.16.
**b** (phr.) *caput ~are cum*, to rub heads with, i.e. embrace.
▸ cum illoc .. mea uoluntate numquam ~auit caput Andr. *trag.* 29; inter nos coniurauimus .. nisi (ego) cum illo aut ille mecum, neuter stupri caussa caput ~aret Pl. *Mer.* 537; Turp. *com.* 112;—(*in pun w.* līmvs¹) cum illac numquam ~aui caput. — curram igitur aliquo ad piscinam aut ad lacum, ilmum petam. — quid eo opust? — ego dicam: ut illi et tibi ~em caput Pl. *Poen.* 292–4.
2 (transf.) To remove the blemishes of, polish, perfect:
**a** (literary work, style, or sim.; also, a writer or speaker).
▸ (stilus) hoc maxime ornat et ~at Cic. *de Orat.* 3.190; (M. Piso) habuit a natura genus quoddam acuminis, quod etiam arte ~auerat *Brut.* 236; quaedam institui, quae et sunt magna sane et ~antur a me politius *Ac.* 1.2; Apul. *Pl.* 1.3;—ut ars aliquos ~are non possit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.115; te .. hortor .. illi te expoliendum ~andumque permittas Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.11.
**b** (concepts or sim.); (also) to remove the veneer of.
▸ cum ueritas ipsa ~atur in disputatione Cic. *Off.* 2.35; dicendum est, opiniones ueteres parum exactas esse .. postea eadem illa ~ata sunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.5.2;—si mendacium subtiliter ~asset Phaed. 3.10.49.
3 To reduce by filing, file down; (transf.) to detract gradually from.
▸ ~atum plumbum (*i.e. lead filings*) Plin. *Nat.* 34.168; cornum ceruinum ~atum lima lignaria Larg. 141; (*fig., w. ref. to style*) uidetur esse ieiunior, cum se ipse .. ad minutarum causarum genera ~auerit Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 9;—non istic obliquo oculo mea commoda quisquam ~at Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.38.
4 To remove by filing, file off; (transf.) to take away by degrees.
▸ (acumen) si longius est, praecidendum; si breuius, ~andum Cels. 8.10.7.F;—(*transf.*) neque eos similis effecit inter se, sed tantum alteri adfinxit, de altero ~auit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.36; de tua prolixa .. natura ~auit aliquid posterior annus *Fam.* 3.8.8; multum inde decoquent anni, multum ratio ~abit Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.7.

**līmōcinctus** ~ī *m.* [abl. of līmvs³ + pple. of cingō] A magistrate's attendant wearing a distinctive garment (see līmvs³).
▸ honori m gavi .. apparitores et ~i tribvnalis eivs *CIL* 5.3401.

**Līmōnē** ~ēs *f.* A daughter of the Athenian king Hippomenes, condemned by him to be eaten alive by horses.
▸ Ov. *Ib.* 457.

**līmōnia** ~ae *f.* [Gk λειμωνία] A kind of thistle, = scolymos.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 22.86.

**līmōniatis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A gem identified with smaragdvs.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.172.

**līmōnium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk λειμώνιον] A plant related to or resembling beet.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 20.72.

**līmōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk λειμώνιος] Of meadows; (only as the name of a kind of anemone).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.65.

**līmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [līmvs¹ + -ōsvs]
1 Full of mud or mire, muddy, slimy, or sim.
▸ (aqua) ~a ac turbida *B. Alex.* 5.2; planities ~a Sal. *Jug.* 37.4; ~o .. lacu Verg. *A.* 2.135; ~o .. uado Ov. *Fast.* 4.300; ~ae .. harenae *Tr.* 4.1.7; pinguis et ~i soli est (Aegyptus) Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.1; quae ~a uersantur arua Col. 2.4.5; angustus is trames .. aggeratus, cetera ~a Tac. *Ann.* 1.63;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) nascitur in ~is (pina) Plin. *Nat.* 9.142; 18.135;—(*cf.*) illa ostrea, inertissimam carnem caeno saginatam, nihil existimas ~ae grauitatis inferre? Sen. *Ep.* 95.25.
**b** (applied to plants or animals found in muddy places); (f. as noun) a name given to a young tunny.
▸ ~o .. iunco Verg. *Ecl.* 1.48; ~a .. ulua Luc. 2.70;—~ae .. incipiunt uocari et, cum annuum excessere tempus, thynni Plin. *Nat.* 9.47.
2 Covered with a slimy substance, slimy.
▸ ossibus purulente ~is Plin. *Nat.* 23.7; radice ~a 27.34.

**limpidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [perh. **limpa* (= lympha) + -idvs] (esp. of liquids) Clear, transparent; (also transf., of the voice).
▸ ~um lacum Catul. 4.24; (aqua) ~ior fiet Vitr. 8.6.15; aer .. ~us Sen. *Nat.* 1.12.2; (uinum) defaecatum quam ~issimum Col. 12.28.3; Fron. *Aq.* 90; smaragdo ~o Amp. 8.24; illae ~o tegmine crines .. obuolutae Apul. *Met.* 11.10;—(*transf.*) (sandaraca) uocem .. ~am et canoram facit Plin. *Nat.* 34.177.

**limpor** ~ōris *m.* [app. cogn. w. limpidvs, cf. *liquor, liquidus*] (app.) A clear liquid.
▸ inpermixtum ~orem (*v.l.* limf-, *Lindsay* lymph-) Lucil. 1196 (Non. p.212M).

**līmula** ~ae *f.* [līma + -vla] Dim. of līma.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) haec (*i.e. a poem*) .. perpolite .. crebriore ~a Maur. 284.

**līmulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [līmvs² + -vlvs] Sidelong, oblique.
▸ uiden ~is (*sc.* oculis) .. ut intuentur? Pl. *Bac.* 1130.

**līmum** see līmvs³.

**līmus¹** ~ī *m.* [app. from root **lei-* 'smooth' as in līma, lēvis²; cf. Eng. *loam*, etc.]
1 Mud, mire, slime, silt, or sim.
▸ curram .. ad lacum, ~um petam Pl. *Poen.* 293; omnis mundi quasi ~us in imum confluxit Lucr. 5.496; in ~o ranae cecinere querelam Verg. *G.* 1.378; ~o turbatam .. aquam Hor. *S.* 1.1.59; in paludes quidam coniecti profundo ~o .. hausti sunt Liv. 31.37.8; Euphrates altum ~um uehit Curt. 5.1.29; fallaci seruat uestigia ~o Stat. *Theb.* 9.475; Fron. *Str.* 2.5.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut ~us uenas excaecat in undis .. pectora sic mea sunt ~o uitiata malorum Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.19.
**b** (transf., applied to the sediment of wine; also to encrusted dirt of any sort).
▸ Surrentina .. qui miscet faece Falerna uina columbino ~um bene colligit ouo Hor. *S.* 2.4.56;—siue .. craterae ~us adhaesit 2.4.80; Pers. 4.29.
2 Any viscous substance, slime.
▸ ~us arborum quem Graeci lichena appellant Plin. *Nat.* 23.133; est ~us saliuae sub lingua rabiosi canis 29.99; 32.56.

**līmus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~is ~is, ~e. [dub.] Forms: nom. sg. *limis* quoted by Paul. *Fest.* p.116M. Transverse, oblique; (esp., of the eyes) giving a sidelong look (also w. *oculis* understood in such phrs. as *~is aspicere*); (sim. of persons).
▸ ~is obliquus, id est transuersus; unde et limina Paul. *Fest.* p.116M;—~is subrisit ocellis Ov. *Am.* 3.1.33; dolis carent .. nec ~is intuentur oculis Plin. *Nat.* 8.52; oculi .. ~i et, ut sic dicam, uenerii Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.76; Apul. *Met.* 2.10;—aspicito ~is, ne ille nos se sentiat uidere Pl. *Mil.* 1217; ego ~is specto sic per flabellum clanculum Ter. *Eu.* 601; tabulas a te remouere memento, sic tamen ut ~is rapias quid prima secundo cera uelit uersu Hor. *S.* 2.5.53; (*poet.*) inclinata (signa) iacent ~isque uidentur Man. 2.372;—neque post respiciens neque ante prospiciens, sed ~us intra limites culinae Var. *Men.* 260.

**līmus³** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [prob. līmvs²] Gender: m. attested by Servius (ad *A.* 12.120), neut. by Tiro (in Gel. 12.3.3); elsewhere uncertain. A garment reaching from the waist to the feet, worn esp. by certain attendants of magistrates (see also līmōcinctvs).
▸ licio .. transuerso, quod '~um' appellatur, qui magistratibus .. praeministrabant cincti erant Tiro in Gel. 12.3.3; iis aedil(ibus) .. pvblicos cvm cincto ~o iiii .. habere ivs .. esto *CIL* 1.594.1.3.18; alii fontemque ignemque ferebant uelati ~o et uerbena tempora uincti Verg. *A.* 12.120; ~um cinctum ideo quod purpuram transuersam habeat .. appellauerunt Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.132.

**līmus⁴** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] (See quot.).
▸ porcae appellantur rari sulci .. crebriores sulci ~i uocantur Fest. p.218M.

**līnāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [līnvm + -mentvm]
1 A strip of linen; (spec.) one used as a dressing.
▸ (stelionis cinerem) ~o inuolutum in sinistra manu uenerem stimulare Plin. *Nat.* 30.143;—siccis ~is uulnus inplendum est Cels. 5.26.21.A; 7.9.5; suppuratio .. ~is curatur Col. 6.38.2; Plin. *Nat.* 32.129.
2 The wick of a lamp.
▸ extinctum ex lucerna ~um Cels. 4.27.1.B.

**līnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [līnvm + -ārivs] A dealer or worker in linen.
▸ *CIL* 5.5923.

**linctus** ~ūs *m.* [lingō + -tvs³] The act of licking.
▸ tussim ueterem ~u eius (*sc. salt*) discussere Plin. *Nat.* 31.104; 36.133.

**līnea** ~ae *f.* Also līnia. [f. of līnevs]
1 A string, cord.
▸ in piscinam rete qui iaculum parat, quando abiit rete pessum, adducit ~am Pl. *Truc.* 36; cannabim linum iuncum .. unde nectas bubus soleas, ~as Var. *R.* 1.23.6; (gallina) ligato pede longa ~a custoditur Col. 8.11.15; Plin. *Nat.* 9.59; (*in fig. phr.*) domare ~am fandi parem Maur. 301;—(*decked with feathers for scaring game*) Grat. 83; cum .. ferarum greges ~a pinnis distincta contineat Sen. *Dial.* 4.11.5; *Phaed.* 46;—(*hung with presents for scattering to the crowd*) nec ~a diues cessat et in populum multa rapina cadit Mart. 8.78.7; Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.10;—(*applied to a bowstring*) arcus cornibus extimis .. nectere ~am Maur. 19.
**b** a fishing line.
▸ sentit tremulum ~a piscem Sen. *Her. F.* 159; (murenae) admouent dentibus ~as atque ita erodunt Plin. *Nat.* 32.13; Mart. 10.30.18; (*in fig. phr.*) non ego illi extemplo hamum ostendam, sensim mittam ~am Pl. *Mos.* 1070.
**c** a thread on which gems, etc., are strung; this thread complete with its gems, etc., a necklace or sim.
▸ ut (margaritis) pertusis in ~a uteretur Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.30;—~am istam .. celebratam ceteraque tantae pecuniae ornamenta Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.94(37N); ~am margaritorum triginta quinque legauit Scaev. *dig.* 35.2.26; ~am cylindrorvm xxii *CIL* 2.2060.
2 A cord used by carpenters, masons, etc., for measurement or alignment, plumb line.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 14.3; perpendiculo et ~a .. uti Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; normarum .. et ~arum directiones Vitr. 1.1.4; quotiens sine ~a cultellamus Fron. *agrim.* p.18; (*in fig. phr.*) si non statim rectissima ~a tensa, facilior tamen .. uia Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.83;—(*normally coloured so as to leave a mark when snapped on to a surface*) discrimen non facit neque signat ~a alba Lucil. 831; (*fig.*) Graeci multa .. lectitantes, .. 'alba' ut dicitur '~a' sine cura discriminis .. conuerrebant Gel. pr.11.
**b** *ad ~am*, in a straight line; so *recta ~a* (abl.), *rectis ~is*.
▸ ad ~am palo grana bina aut terna demittito Cato *Agr.* 161.1; illa .. solida corpora ferri deorsum suo pondere ad ~am Cic. *Fin.* 1.18; Vitr. 10.2.14; (*cf., foll. by gen.*) proiecturas tignorum .. ad ~am et perpendiculum parietum praesecuerunt 4.2.2;—si grauitate feruntur ad perpendiculum corpora indiuidua rectis ~is Cic. *Fat.* 22; alternis .. saxis quae rectis ~is suos ordines seruant Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.5; (sol) medio die excelsissimus terras rectiore aspicit ~a Sen. *Nat.* 1.8.7; 7.12.3.
3 A line traced on a surface by a pen or other instrument.
▸ (caecus) uerbis praecipiens discentibus, unde quo quamque ~am scriberent Cic. *Tusc.* 5.113; ad .. mentum coronae incidatur ~a Vitr. 4.3.6; si tumor modicus est, semel incidi, si maior, duabus ~is debet Cels. 7.2.4.
**b** a line in a picture (often = outline).
▸ umbra hominis ~is circumducta Plin. *Nat.* 35.15; (Parrhasius) confessione artificum in ~is extremis palmam adeptus 35.67; ~a quae ueterem longe fateatur Apellen Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.29; (Parrhasius) examinasse subtilius ~as traditur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.4;—(*collect. sg.*) te similem doctae referet mihi ~a cerae Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.201;—(*in fig. phrs.*) alii, cum primas modo ~as duxissent .. quid omisisset quisque, tractabant Quint. *Inst.* 2.6.2; ea, quae .. demiramur, non aemulari quidem, sed ~as umbrasque facere ausi sumus Gel. 17.20.8.
**c** a line for marking the hours on a sundial.
▸ quinta dum ~a tangitur umbra Pers. 3.4; nec congruebant ad horas eius (*sc.* horologii) ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 7.214.
4 A naturally occurring line or streak (of colour, light, etc.).
▸ Frusinone arcus solem tenui ~a amplexus est Liv. 30.2.12; in illa (*sc.* nube) umor modo caeruleas ~as modo uirides .. ducit Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.12; per medium folium candida ~a transcurrente Plin. *Nat.* 27.102; lacertae .. ~is .. per caudam distinctae 29.136; sardonycha uerum ~isque ter cinctum Mart. 4.61.6.
5 (geom.) A line.
▸ ~a est .. longitudo quaedam sine latitudine Var. in Gel. 1.20.8; scis, quae recta sit ~a Sen. *Ep.* 88.13; ~as, quae emittantur ex eo (*sc.* centro) Plin. *Nat.* 2.165; scire quemadmodum data ~a constitui triangula aequis lateribus possint Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.3; ~is diagonalibus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.159.
**b** the (straight) line connecting two or more given points, alignment.
▸ ne superior ramus in eadem ~a sit, qua inferior Col. 5.6.12; ~a .. rectum mundi ferit illa (*i.e. the line drawn from that spot on earth through the sky*) Leonem (*i.e. Leo is directly overhead*) Luc. 10.306; cum aequinoctiali tempore ex eadem ~a ortus occasusque cernatur Plin. *Nat.* 2.176; sol .. cotidie ex alio caeli momento quam pridie oritur, ne quis forte ad exortum capiendam putet ~am 18.333.
**c** (app.) a figure, shape.
▸ (signa) parte (mundi) genus uariant et uires ~a mutat Man. 2.645.
6 The line (real or imaginary) marking off a region.
▸ haec medium terris circumdat ~a pontum Man. 4.628; hanc ~am, quae inter aperta et occulta est, .. Graeci ὁρίζοντα uocant Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.3; quidquid inter normalem

~am et extremitatem interest FRON. *agrim.* p.3;—(*in fig. context*) extrema ~a amare (*i.e. at a distance*) TER. *Eu.* 640; cum poeta transilire ~as impune possit VAR. *L.* 9.5; propioribus .., ut ita dicam, ~is Haterii Rufi .. somnium certo euentu admotum est V. MAX. 1.7.8; (*cf.*) est peccare tamquam transire ~as CIC. *Parad.* 20.

**b** a line or rope marking off a block of seats in the theatre.
▸ quid frustra refugis? cogit nos ~a iungi OV. *Am.* 3.2.19; *Ars* 1.141; (*cf.*) transire in diuersa subsellia parum uerecundum est .. Cassius Seuerus urbane aduersus hoc facientem ~as poposcit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.133.

**c** a finishing line (in a race).
▸ (*in fig. context*) mors ultima ~a rerum est HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.79; nunc incredibilis cursus (temporis) apparet .. quia admoueri ~as sentio SEN. *Ep.* 49.4.

7 (in genealogy) A line of ancestry or descent.
▸ patrii propior cui ~a caeli? STAT. *Ach.* 1.479; non tibi clara .. gentis ~a nec proauis demissum stemma *Silv.* 3.3.44; στέμματα cognationum directo limite in duas ~as separantur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.9.

**līneāmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **liniā-**. [LĪNEA + -MENTVM]

1 A line drawn, traced, or otherwise marked.
▸ (Archimedes) obtruncatus sanguine suo artis suae ~a confudit V. MAX. 8.7.ext.7; columnas .. notauerat creta, quae ~a spississimam euicerunt noctem PETR. 79.4; terra ita pura ac splendente, ut picturam ac ~a colorum imitetur TAC. *Ger.* 16.3; illud genus ~i quod mensura distrinxit AGEN. *agrim.* p.27.

**b** a line in geometry.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.187; ~um (esse) longitudinem sine ulla latitudine *Luc.* 116.

2 (in art, pl.) The outlines of a figure, etc.; (often in fig. context).
▸ eorum, qui non sunt usi plus quam quattuor coloribus, formas et ~a laudamus CIC. *Brut.* 70; tu operum ~a sollertissime perspicis *Ver.* 4.98; nec qui succederet operi (*i.e. an unfinished painting*) ad praescripta ~a inuentus est PLIN. *Nat.* 35.92;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cedo mihi istorum adumbratorum deorum ~a atque formas CIC. *N.D.* 1.75; per ~a sua ingenii opus nectitur, ex quo nihil subduci sine ruina potest SEN. *Ep.* 33.5; (*cf.*) (numerus) quasi .. extrema ~a orationi attulit CIC. *Orat.* 186.

3 (pl.) The outlines of the face, etc., features, lineaments, or sim.
▸ eum .. figura et ~a hospitae delectabant CIC. *Ver.* 2.89; conformatio ~orum *N.D.* 1.47; ~a corporis LIV. 26.41.24; ita ~is oris .. conpares erant V. MAX. 9.14.ext.2; SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.3; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.36(95N); (*of a statue or portrait*) quonam mentem suam dirigens, uultum Iouis .. eboris ~is esset amplexus (Phidias) V. MAX. 3.7.ext.4; (*cf.*) animi .. ~a sunt pulchriora quam corporis CIC. *Fin.* 3.75.

**līneāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **liniāris.** [LĪNEA + -ĀRIS]

1 (of drawings) Consisting of lines.
▸ ~em (picturam) .. exercuere Aridices .. et Telephanes .. sine ullo .. hi colore PLIN. *Nat.* 35.16.

2 (geom.) Concerned with lines, linear.
▸ ~is ratio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.36.

3 (of a course) Following a straight line.
▸ si (termini) cursum dirigunt ~em aut si gamma faciunt HYG. *agrim.* p.75.

4 (surv.) = LĪNEĀRIVS.
▸ ~is aut interiectiui rigoris incessus AGEN. *agrim.* p.31.

**līneārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĪNEA + -ĀRIVS] (surv., of paths) Serving to mark a line.
▸ actuarius limes est, qui primus actus est, et ab eo quintus quisque .. reliqui medii limites ~i appellantur, in Italia subrunciui HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.133; eis limitibus transuersis .. pedes duodenos .. reliquis rigoribus ~is ped. octonos p.169.

**līneātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LĪNEŌ + -TIŌ] A direction, line.
▸ radii .. uti trigoni paribus lateribus formae ~onibus extenduntur VITR. 9.1.13; ~one cognita 10.16.10.

**līneō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LĪNEA + -Ō[1]]

1 To make or keep straight.
▸ bene ~atam .. carinam PL. *Mil.* 916; si radii .. ad trigoni formam ~arentur VITR. 9.1.13.

2 (app.) To mark with lines (indicating direction).
▸ lapides politos quadratos inscriptos ~atos defigere HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.169.

**līneola** ~ae *f.* [LĪNEA + -OLA] A (little) line, mark, stroke.
▸ numerus tertii consulatus .. tribus tantum ~is incisis significatus est GEL. 10.1.91.

**līneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĪNVM + -EVS] Made of flax or linen.
▸ uincula ~a rupit (auis) VERG. *A.* 5.510; ~ae uestes CURT. 9.7.12; nuptam .. palam prostare nudam in nebula ~a PETR. 55.6,l.16; thoracibus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 19.25; feminae .. ~is amictibus uelantur TAC. *Ger.* 17.3; APUL. *Apol.* 56;—(*cf.*) (arbor) unde uestes ~as faciunt (*i.e. the cotton tree?*) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.25.

**lingō** ~ere, linxī, linctum *tr.* [Skt *léḍhi*, Arm. *lizum*, Gk λείχω, Eng. *lick*] To lick.
▸ mel .. ~ere PL. *Cas.* 458; Romae .. mures molas ~unt SEN. *Apoc.* 8.3; (sal) datus .. ~endus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.105; digitos .. seruorum .. ~ere PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.9;—(*obsc.*) cunnum Charinus ~it MART. 1.77.6; (*ellipt.*) 6.26.3; (*cf.*) ista cum lingua .. possis culos et crepidas ~ere carpatinas CATUL. 98.4.

**Lingonēs** ~um *m. pl.* FORMS: ~*as* (acc. pl.) LUC. 1.398. A Gallic tribe centred west of the Vosges; also, an offshoot of these that settled in northern Italy.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.5; cohibebant ~as armis LUC. 1.398; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106; TAC. *Hist.* 1.78;—LIV. 5.35.2.

**Lingonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Lingones.
▸ ~us .. bardocucullus MART. 1.53.5.

**Lingonus** ~a, ~um *a.* = LINGONICVS; (m. of noun) A member of the Lingones.
▸ CIVIS ~VS *CIL* 13.5911;—MART. 8.75.2; TAC. *Hist.* 4.55.

**lingua** ~ae *f.* [< OL *dingua* (*G.L.* 6.26), cf. Goth. *tuggo*, Eng. *tongue*, Skt *jihvā*]

1 The tongue.
▸ quoi ego iam ~am praecidam atque oculos ecfodiam PL. *Aul.* 189; Gallus inridere coepit atque ~am exertare QUAD. *hist.* 10b; illa conscelerata exsectio ~ae CIC. *Clu.* 191; LUCR. 4.624; (coluber) ~is micat ore trisulcis VERG. *A.* 2.475; (lupam) ~a lambentem pueros LIV. 1.4.6; minor ~a (*i.e. the epiglottis*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.175; tragacanthum .. sub ~a retentum LARG. 73;—(*put to obscene use*) hanc tibi legem Clodius scripsit spurciorem ~a sua CIC. *Dom.* 47; MART. 3.80.2.

2 The tongue as the organ of speech.
▸ libera uti ~a PL. *Cist.* 128; male corde consultare, bene ~a loqui *Truc.* 226; ~a haeret metu TER. *Eu.* 977; mente ac ~a titubante CIC. *Dom.* 139; ~ae uolubilitas *Planc.* 62; ne uati noceat mala ~a futuro VERG. *Ecl.* 7.28; mihi si ~ae centum sint oraque centum *A.* 6.625; gente ~a magis strenua quam factis LIV. 8.22.8; ~am ad iurgia soluit (Iouis coniunx) OV. *Met.* 3.261; cum .. homine acidae ~ae SEN. *Con.* 10.5.22; illa sibi .. sub ~a murmurat (*i.e. under his breath*) PERS. 2.9; caue sis ut ~as mancipiorum contemnas JUV. 9.120; quae (uirgo) ~a debili .. sit (*i.e. who stammers*) GEL. 1.12.2;—(*of animals*) uanae .. Calydonia (canis) ~ae GRAT. 196.

**b** ~*am comprimere*, ~*am tenere*, etc., ~*ae temperare*, ~*ae moderari*, to hold, govern, or restrain one's tongue.
▸ ~ae moderandum est mihi PL. *Cur.* 486; si te di ament, ~am comprimes *Mil.* 571; tibi esse diligentissime ~am continendam CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.38; modestia .. et temperando ~ae adulescens senem uicero LIV. 28.44.18; ~am nimio non tenuisse mero OV. *Tr.* 2.446; parcito ~am in sacrificiis dicebatur, id est .. taceto PAUL. *Fest.* p.222M.

**c** ~*a* (~*is*) *fauere*, (in relig. formulas) to avoid words of ill omen, usu. = keep silent (see FAVEŌ).

**d** (pregn., often in bad sense) a ready tongue, eloquence, or sim.
▸ os habet, ~am, perfidiam PL. *Mil.* 189; prudentia hominibus grata est, ~a suspecta CIC. *Orat.* 145; consilio .. neque ~a neque manus .. deerat *Catil.* 3.16; HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.57.

3 The use of the tongue, speech; also, an example of this, an utterance.
▸ ille non ~ae solum, uerum etiam animi ac uirtutis magister CIC. *de Orat.* 3.139; studium ~ae, Demosthenis arma PROP. 3.21.27; ad uerborum ~aeque certamina rudes LIV. 10.22.6; nulla mihi cum gente fera commercia ~ae OV. *Tr.* 3.11.9; sacra populi ~a est SEN. *Con.* 1.1.10; par ~a potentibus herbis LUC. 9.893; (*pregn.*) ~a (*i.e. unguarded speech*) grauius castigatur quam ullum probrum CURT. 4.6.6;—sculpta .. seruabant magicas animalia ~as LUC. 3.224.

4 The particular mode of speech prevalent in a given country, region, period, etc., a language, dialect, or sim.
▸ is omnis ~as scit PL. *Poen.* 112; interpres, quo iste .. ad ~am Graecam .. uti solebat CIC. *Ver.* 3.84; quod uerbum .. nullum in ~a Latina est *Phil.* 13.43; multa nouis uerbis .. cum sit agendum propter egestatem ~ae LUCR. 1.139; docte sermones utriusque ~ae (*i.e. both Latin and Greek*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.5; ~am .. Etruscam LIV. 9.36.3; Lacon ille .. qui captus clamabat 'non seruiam' sua ille Dorica ~a SEN. *Ep.* 77.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.6; (Graecis) ~arum .. inter se differentium copia est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.34; aliter .. ueteri ~a actus uocatur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.27;—(*of animals and birds*) isti qui ~am auium intellegunt (*i.e. soothsayers*) PAC. *trag.* 83; R .. canina si ~a dico LUCIL. 378.

**b** (transf.) the vocabulary or style (of an individual or class).
▸ cum ~a Catonis .. sermonem patrium ditauerit HOR. *Ars* 56; nocuit formae barbara ~a bonae OV. *Ars* 3.482; homo Claudiana ~a disertus SEN. *Apoc.* 14.2; philosophorum ~a uti *Nat.* 2.2.4.

5 (in names of plants having tongue-shaped leaves)

**a** *herba* ~*a*, prob. = LINGVLĀCA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.170.

**b** ~*a bubula*, perh. a species of anchusa.
▸ insuper ~a bubula obtegito, si pluat CATO *Agr.* 40.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.112.

**c** ~*a canina*, prob. = CYNOGLOSSOS.
▸ CELS. 5.27.13.A.

6 (applied to various tongue-like objects)

**a** A tongue or spit of land.
▸ Idae promunturium, quoius ~a in altum proicit PAC. *trag.* 94; ~a in altum mille passuum excurrens LIV. 37.31.9; LUC. 2.614; ~a .. dicitur .. promuntorii quoque genus non excellentis, sed molliter in planum deuexi PAUL. *Fest.* p.121M.

**b** the short arm of a lever.
▸ ~a sub onus subdita, caput eius unius hominis uiribus pressum id onus extollit VITR. 10.3.2.

**c** a vibrating tongue or reed (in a musical pipe).
▸ canere tibiae ipsae edocendae, comprimentibus se ~is (*other edd.* li(n)gulis) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.171.

**d** the stamen of a flower.
▸ lilia .. fuluis horrentia ~is OV. *Met.* 10.191.

**linguārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LINGVA; humorous coinage on anal. of *congiarium*, etc.] A forfeit for rash talk.
▸ quod dicere solemus, ~ium dabo SEN. *Ben.* 4.36.1.

**linguax** ~ācis *a.* [LINGVA + -AX] Loquacious, talkative.
▸ ueteres .. homines in uerba proiectos 'locutuleios' e 'blaterones' et '~aces' dixerunt GEL. 1.15.20.

**lingulāca** ~ae *f.*, (*m.*). [LINGVA + -VLA + *-acus* (as in *ebriacus*)] GENDER: app. m. in Non. p.26M (quoting VAR. *Men.* 381).

1 A talkative person, gossip.
▸ ~a genus piscis, uel mulier argutatrix PAUL. *Fest.* p.117M; (*in pun w.* sense 2) uin ~as? — quid opust, quando uxor domi est? ea ~a est nobis, nam numquam tacet PL. *Cas.* 497–8.

2 A kind of fish resembling a tongue; perh. a sole.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.77.

3 A plant with tongue-shaped leaves, perh. spearwort, *Ranunculus lingua.*
▸ ~a, circa fontes nascens PLIN. *Nat.* 25.133.

**lingulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*lingula* (LIGVLA) + -ĀTVS[2]] Tongue-shaped, tapered.
▸ ita hi tubuli ex una parte sint ~i, ut alius in alium inire conuenireque possint VITR. 8.6.8.

**linguōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LINGVA + -ŌSVS] Having an idle or malicious tongue.
▸ durae buccae fuit, ~us, discordia, non homo PETR. 43.3; scio Niceronem nihil nugarum narrare: immo certus est et minime ~us 63.2.

**linia** see LĪNEA.

**liniāmentum, liniāris** see LĪNEĀMENTVM, LĪNEĀRIS.

**līnifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [LĪNVM + -FER] Yielding flax.
▸ Aethiopia .. insignes arbores non fere habet praeter ~eram (*the cotton tree?*) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.90.

**līniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [LĪNVM + -GER] Clothed in linen (esp. of Isis and her priests).
▸ ~eram .. Isim OV. *Am.* 2.2.25; *Ars* 1.77; (Io) nunc dea ~era colitur celeberrima turba *Met.* 1.747; ~erum .. Acorea LUC. 10.175; JUV. 6.533.

**liniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [as LINŌ] Variant of LINŌ (in quots., in sense 'smear').
▸ (*w. abl.*) caput .. et spina tepenti adipe .. ~iuntur COL. 6.30.3; 11.3.25; ~iuit flores maleficis sucis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.5;—(*w.* ex) coagmenta ex argilla .. ~iantur VITR. 5.10.3.

?**līnis** ~is *f.* [app. ad. Gk ληνός] (app.) A vessel for liquids, perh. a trough.
▸ labella, ~es (~is, ~es *codd.*, balineis *Ribbeck*) AFRAN. *com.* 187a; LABER. *com.* 38 (e balineis *Ribbeck*); quae quasi pars aedium .. habentur, ut puta putealia, ~es et labra, salientes ULP. *dig.* 19.1.15.

**linna** ~ae *f.* [Gall., cf. OIr. *lenn*] A four-cornered cloak (Isid. *Orig.* 19.23.3).
▸ PL. fr.inc.176.

**linō** ~ere, lēuī, litum *tr.* [cf. Gk ἀλίνω, Skt *līyati* 'sticks to']

1 (w. abl.) To smear, coat, plaster (with).
▸ PARIETES MARGINESQVE OMNES QVAE LITA NON ERVNT CALCE HARENATO LITA .. RECTE FACITO *CIL* 1.698.2.17; VAR. *R.* 3.16.31; (apes) tenuia cera spiramenta ~unt VERG. *G.* 4.39; carmina .. ~enda cedro (*i.e. cedar-oil*) HOR. *Ars* 332; litae .. serpentis felle sagittae OV. *Pont.* 4.9.83; CELS. 4.4; faciem cotidie .. pane madido ~ere SUET. *Otho* 12.1; (*cf. w. ref. to natural processes*) quae limo .. lita sunt .. conchyliis magis .. apta sunt COL. 8.17.9;—(*w. ellipsis of abl.*) (parietes) cum .. ~untur .. turgescunt VITR. 2.8.20; dum .. ~it obligatque plantas MART. 7.39.6; (*prov.*) in geminis .. nascuntur .. qui utrosque parietes ~unt PETR. 39.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ubi .. tepebit (dolium), tum cummim indito, postea ~ito CATO *Agr.* 69.2; ut aliae (apes) congerant onera, aliae accipiant, aliae ~ant [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.17.

**b** to seal (a wine jar or its contents).
▸ potabis .. Sabinum .. Graeca quod ego ipse testa conditum leui HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.3; quis plura ~it uicturo dolia musto? JUV. 9.58.

**c** to rub over, erase (writing).
▸ cum relego, scripsisse pudet, quia plurima cerno .. digna ~i OV. *Pont.* 1.5.16.

**d** to muddy, befoul.
▸ ut lutulenta ~at Tyrias mihi mula lacernas MART. 9.22.13; (*in fig. phr.*) carmine foedo splendida facta ~unt HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.237.

2 To smear on (a substance).

▶ ut .. apte ~i per corpora possint (*sc.* medicamina) Ov. *Med.* 81; si (anesum) .. ~atur calidum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.194; LARG. 81.
3 (transf.) To overlay, cover (with).
▶ paribus lita corpora guttis VERG. *G.* 4.99; auro sublimia tecta ~untur Ov. *Med.* 7; MART. 4.39.7; in ceteris partibus cuncta auro lita SUET. *Nero* 31.2;—(*of things*) numerosa ~unt stellantem splenia frontem MART. 2.29.9.

**Linos** see LINVS.

**linostrophon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λινόστροφον] A plant, = MARRVBIVM.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.241.

**linozostis** ~is or ~idis *f.* [Gk λινόζωστις] A plant, prob. French mercury, *Mercurialis annua.*
▶ ~is siue parthenium Mercuri inuentum est PLIN. *Nat.* 25.38; sucus e ~i 26.121; ~idis utriusque (*i.e. of both the male and the female*) folia 26.150.

**linquō** ~ere, **līquī** *tr.* [cf. Gk λείπω, Skt *riṇákti* 'leaves' also *réknas-* 'inheritance', Eng. *loan*] ORTHOG.: *linquunt* sometimes written *lincunt*, as in GERM. *Arat.* 579, 673.
1 To go away from or out of, quit, leave (a place, etc.).
▶ Aenea quo pacto Troiam urbem liquerit NAEV. *poet.* 23(24).2; currum liquit PAC. *trag.* 186; moniti .. sunt ut urbem et tecta ~erent CIC. *Div.* 1.112; ~imus Ortygiae portus VERG. *A.* 3.124; tuta limina ~e fuga PROP. 4.9.54; Phaethontem .. monstratas liquisse uias MAN. 1.740; VELL. 1.9.4; Thesea iussi ~ebant STAT. *Theb.* 12.757;—(*of things*) uti tenebras omnis Acherunta rearis liquisse LUCR. 4.171; dum .. cadat hamus et ora patentia ~at Ov. *Hal.* 42; (sidera) oceanum tardo ~entia passu GERM. *Arat.* 581; ~et cum puppis harenas V. FL. 1.181.
**b** (w. pred. indicating condition of a person or thing on one's departure).
▶ (patrem) uiuom, quom inde abimus, liquimus PL. *Capt.* 282; serpens .. quem .. seminecem liquit .. uiator VERG. *A.* 5.275; 9.288; haec effata .. abit .., attonitos ~ens populos GERM. *Arat.* 132; ~am uacuos cultoribus agros LUC. 9.162;—(*of things*) mortis .. timores tum uacuum pectus ~unt LUCR. 2.46.
**c** (poet.) *lumen ~ere, uitam ~ere*, etc., to die.
▶ lumen ~e PL. *Cist.* 643; cum .. perculsus fulmine ciuis .. uitalia lumina liquit CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.24; ~ebant dulcis animas VERG. *A.* 3.140; ~entes uitam .. olores SIL. 11.438; (*cf.*) nunc uiuo neque adhuc homines lucemque relinquo sed ~am VERG. *A.* 10.855.
**d** (pass. in middle sense, perh.) to leave one's course, deviate.
▶ dextrorsum orbem .. solis ~ier (*v.l.* liquier) cursu nouo ACC. *praet.* 28.
2 To forsake (persons, etc.), abandon, leave in the lurch.
▶ erum in opsidione ~et PL. *As.* 280; ille .. canis .. liquit homines omnes in terra VAR. *Men.* 516; ille potest nullo miseram me ~ere facto PROP. 3.6.21; en eget auxilio, qui non tulit, utque reliquit, sic ~endus erat Ov. *Met.* 13.72 (*cf.*); hunc fuga retro uoluit agens sociae ~entem fata cateruae STAT. *Theb.* 3.543;—(*of things*) folia arentis liquere corollas PROP. 2.15.51; cernis ut fontis liquor .. ~at ..? SEN. *Thy.* 108.
**b** (of strength, faculties, etc.) to fail, desert (a person).
▶ terga parantem uertere succiso liquerunt poplite nerui Ov. *Met.* 8.364; ~ente spiritu pariter ac sanguine moribundus .. procubuit CURT. 6.1.15; ipsos morti locum eligere se, cum inmobilis uitalis calor ~eret 8.4.8; nec Poenum liquere doli: sedet .. abditus SIL. 5.38.
**c** *animus* (*anima*) *me ~it*, I lose consciousness, faint; sim. *animo ~or* (also *~or* alone).
▶ nos liquit animus SEN. *Oed.* 595; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.48; (*ellipt.*) animo male factum cum perhibetur aut animam liquisse LUCR. 3.598; ~entem reuocauit animum CURT. 9.5.11;—quidam .. succidunt ac ~untur animo SEN. *Ep.* 57.5; LARG. 189; tempore extremo repente animo ~i .. solebat SUET. *Jul.* 45.1; (*w. ellipsis of* animo) ~or et ancillis excipienda cado Ov. *Ep.* 2.130.
3 To desist from, abandon (an occupation, feeling, etc.).
▶ fugae ne ~e laborem VERG. *A.* 3.160; dona praesentis cape laetus horae ac ~e seuera HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.28; TIB. 2.6.5; ~ite, terrae, spem pelagi V. FL. 1.631; ~e humilis pugnas STAT. *Theb.* 10.664.
**b** to relinquish (something held).
▶ simul his dictis ~ebat habenas VERG. *A.* 11.827.
**c** to drop, leave (a subject).
▶ ~amus naturam artisque uideamus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.180.
4 To cause or allow to remain in some place, leave behind.
▶ lupos apud ouis .. ~ere PL. *Ps.* 141; fore ut is (*sc.* Philoctetes) in insula Lemno ~eretur CIC. *Fat.* 36; coluber .. uirus .. in corpore liquit Ov. *Met.* 11.776; ensis quem tumultu territus liquit stuprator SEN. *Phaed.* 897; propera, ne te tua classica ~ant LUC. 7.83; impubem filium domi liquerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.25.
**b** (w. pred.) to allow to remain (in a given condition).
▶ nil ~ere inausum VERG. *A.* 7.308; precibus non ~ar inultis HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.33; quid intactum nefasti liquimus? 1.35.36; MART. 2.14.1.
**c** to leave as a trace of one's movements or actions.
▶ lucos sacros .. extirpant, ut uasta solitudo .. ~eretur CURT. 7.5.34; surgit (*a thrown wrestler*) turpia signata ~ens uestigia terra STAT. *Theb.* 6.904;—(*app., ellipt.*) (Padus) ubi ~it, ubertate largitor PLIN. *Nat.* 3.117 (*s.v.l.*).
**d** to leave (with someone) as a present.
▶ pateram, quam .. liquerat hospitio .. Salmoneus V. FL. 1.661.
5 To have remaining on one's death; (w. dat. of indir. obj.) to bequeath (possessions, etc.).
▶ te .., Caice, petit (harundo); coniunx miseranda Caico ~itur V. FL. 6.689; (*w. pred.*) occidit heu! geminam prolem sine praeside ~ens STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.65;—sceptra mihi liquit Pelops *Inc. trag.* 104; ~amus amicis maerorem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.117; qui talia nobis .. praemia liquit LUCR. 5.5; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.177.
6 (w. dat. of indir. obj.) To leave to the mercy or control (of), commit, consign.
▶ irrita uentosae ~ens promissa procellae CATUL. 64.59; socios ignotae ~ere terrae VERG. *A.* 5.795; Tiphys .. liquit indocto regimen magistro SEN. *Med.* 618; ista .. superis curaeque medenti ~ite, quaeso, meae STAT. *Theb.* 3.389; ite, uiri, totumque fero me ~ite fratri 9.57; (*cf.*) tu securis concede penatibus et me ~e meae menti SIL. 11.325.
7 To leave after elimination, cause to remain over.
▶ cuncta iacebant agmina, nec .. super ullus ~itur V. FL. 7.643.
8 (pass., w. *ut*) The only remaining conclusion is (that); (w. inf.) it remains possible (to).
▶ ~itur ut totis animantibus assimulentur (*sc.* partes corporis) LUCR. 2.914; 5.795;—corporibus .. contegitur Trebia, et uix cernere ~itur undas SIL. 4.626.

**linteāmen** ~inis *neut.* [LINTEVS + -MEN] A linen cloth.
▶ mater mea no(n haben)s assem uendedit lentiamina *P. Mich.* 471.34; candido ~ine cinctum pectoralem .. iniecti APUL. *Met.* 11.10.

**linteārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [LINTEVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to linen; (m. or f. as noun) a seller or weaver of linen.
▶ negotiationes .. sagariam et ~iam ULP. *dig.* 14.4.5.15; PERSCRIPTIO AVCTIONIS LINTIARIAE *CIL* 4.3340.c;—eos .. quibus .. ~ii dant uestem circumferendam ULP. *dig.* 14.3.5.4; FVLVIA ~IA *CIL* 2.4318a.

**linteātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LINTEVM + -ĀTVS²] Clothed in linen; esp. as the name of a crack Samnite legion (see quots.).
▶ ~us senex SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.8;—ea legio ~a ab integumento consaepti, in quo sacrata nobilitas erat, appellata est LIV. 10.38.12; funduntur ~ae cohortes 10.41.10; PAUL. *Fest.* p.115M.

**linteō** ~ōnis *m.* [LINTEVM + -Ō¹] A weaver of, or dealer in, linen.
▶ PL. *Aul.* 512; *CIL* 11.3209.

**linteolum** ~ī *neut.* [LINTEVM + -OLVM] A piece or strip of linen (esp. as used in medicine).
▶ ~um frigida aqua madens inponendum CELS. 5.26.33.B; aspero ~o .. detergito quidquid arenae inhaerebit COL. 12.48.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.183; ~a carpta .. ulceri superponuntur LARG. 237; APUL. *Met.* 2.30;—(*cf.*) quid istae uestei quotannis nomina inueniunt noua? tunicam rallam, tunicam spissam, ~um caesicium .. PL. *Epid.* 230.

**linter** ~tris *f.* (*m.*). Also **lunter**. [dub.] GENDER: m. in TIB. 2.5.34, VELL. 2.107.2.
1 A small light boat.
▶ ~tribus in eam insulam materiem .. conuexit CIC. *Mil.* 74; ~tres .. magno sonitu remorum incitatas CAES. *Gal.* 7.60.4; nil cum procedere ~trem sentimus HOR. *S.* 1.5.20; PROP. 1.14.3; ingens coacta uis nauium est ~triumque LIV. 21.26.8; V. MAX. 2.4.5; Tutorem Classicumque adpulsae ~tres uexere TAC. *Hist.* 5.21; *Ann.* 11.18;—(*in prov. phr.*) ex eo in utramque partem toto corpore uacillante quaesiuit quis loqueretur e ~tre CIC. *Brut.* 216; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.129;—(*in fig. phrs.*) utere .. dum licet: in liquida nam tibi ~ter aqua TIB. 1.5.76; Ov. *Fast.* 2.864.
2 A trough, vat, tank.
▶ CATO *Agr.* 11.5; arator .. cauat arbore ~tres VERG. *G.* 1.262; mihi seruabit plenis in ~tribus uuas TIB. 1.5.23.

**linteum** ~ī *neut.* [LINTEVS]
1 A piece of linen cloth (made or unmade).
▶ eximito in ~um, exurgeto sucum CATO *Agr.* 156.3; CIC. *Rab. Post.* 40; Populonenses (polliciti) ferrum, Tarquinienses ~a in uela LIV. 28.45.15; soleis pedes, capita ~is uinciunt CURT. 8.9.21; tomentum per sarturas ueteris ~i (*i.e. a cushion cover*) effluens SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.2; iusserat colosseum se pingi CXX pedum ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 35.51; (medicamentum) percolare per ~um duplex LARG. 268; corpus splendentibus ~is coopertum APUL. *Met.* 2.24; de tapetis .. uel ~is, quibus insternuntur uehicula PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.5.1;—(*applied to similar materials*) lanuginis pilas, ex quibus uestes pretioso ~o faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 12.38.
2 (applied to various specific things made of linen or similar fabrics)
**a** A sail.
▶ siue palmulis opus foret uolare siue ~o CATUL. 4.5; certum est dare ~a retro VERG. *A.* 3.686; Paetum ad Pharios tendentem ~a portus obruis PROP. 3.7.5; tument Zephyro ~a Ov. *Ars* 2.432; omnia siquis .. antemnae suffixit ~a summae LUC. 9.328.
**b** a towel or napkin.
▶ ~um cape atque exterge tibi manus PL. *Mos.* 267; tollis ~a neglegentiorum CATUL. 12.3; Trimalchio .. tegebatur, non ~is, sed palliis ex lana mollissima factis PETR. 28.2; MART. 12.70.1; JUV. 14.22.
**c** a curtain or awning.
▶ ~a de summo cum corpore fucum mittunt LUCR. 4.84; locus est consaeptus cratibus pluteisque et ~is contectus LIV. 10.38.5; Lateranus ad illos thermarum calices inscriptaque ~a uadit JUV. 8.168.

**linteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĪNVM + -EVS, perh. from mistaken analysis of such comps. as *sparteus*] Made of linen or flax.
▶ uestem .. ~am CIC. *Ver.* 5.146; libros ~os (*i.e. a chronicle of the Roman people written on linen*) LIV. 4.13.7; ~is .. tunicis 22.46.6; ~a .. arma (*i.e. nets*) GRAT. 87; fasciola .. ~a LARG. 47; loricam .. ~am SUET. *Gal.* 19.1; APUL. *Met.* 11.10.

**lintrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **lynt-**. [LINTER + -ĀRIVS] A boatman, waterman.
▶ de exercitoribus ratium, item ~iis nihil cauetur ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.4; *CIL* 2.1182.

**lintriculus** ~ī *m.* Also **lunt-**. [LINTER + -CVLVS] Dim. of LINTER.
▶ ~o si nauis non erit, eripiam me CIC. *Att.* 10.10.5.

**līnum** ~ī *neut.* [cogn. w. Gk λίνον (ῐ); ultimate origin uncertain]
1 The flax plant; *semen ~i*, linseed.
▶ uti ~um seri solet CATO *Agr.* 151.3; ~i segetem VERG. *G.* 1.212; (littera) umiduli quae fiet acumine ~i Ov. *Ars* 3.629; ut .. ~um .. aut spartum alat (Hispania) MELA 2.86; COL. 2.7.1;—(*as a raw material*) ~um .. nere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.18; ~um inpolitum FEST. p.317M;—educit ladanum, .. ~i semen CELS. 5.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.99; ~i seminis farina LARG. 187.
**b** a name given to the seed of the flax-like plant THYMELAEA.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.114.
2 Thread, string, or cord (properly, spun from flax), or a piece of this.
▶ (compages, *sc. of a boat*) suta ~o PAC. *trag.* 251; reticulum .. tenuissimo ~o CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; (Theseus) ~o cum duce rexit iter PROP. 2.14.8; transibat positarum ~a plagarum Ov. *Met.* 7.768; subducere carbasa ~o *Fast.* 3.587; nouo foramine specillum educi (debet) ~o sequente CELS. 7.4.4.A; Asia e genista facit ~a ad retia PLIN. *Nat.* 19.15; quod relicum .. est .. suspenditur ~o 20.97; si .. recens ~um ostendit .. cicatrix (*i.e. a seam*) JUV. 3.151.
**b** the string with which a letter or document was tied before being sealed.
▶ cedo tu ceram ac ~um actutum .. opsigna cito PL. *Bac.* 748; nos ~um incidimus; legimus CIC. *Catil.* 3.10; mendacem ~is inposuisse notam Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.70; ~um ruptum aut turbatam ceram .. inuenies QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.13; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.151.
**c** a fishing line.
▶ in mole sedens moderabar harundine ~um Ov. *Met.* 13.923; anthias .. uerso .. corpore ~a secat *Hal.* 48.
**d** a net for hunting or fishing.
▶ ubi .. uolucres ~o linquant lumina (*i.e. die*) NAEV. *trag.* 28; pelago .. alius trahit umida ~a VERG. *G.* 1.142; ~a madent .. cruore ferarum Ov. *Met.* 3.148; 7.807; uix educta profundo inpedient lepores .. ~a MART. 10.37.16.
**e** the wick of a lamp.
▶ nocturna ad lumina ~um nuper ubi extinctum admoueas LUCR. 6.900.
3 Cloth woven from flax, linen; also, a garment, etc., made of linen.
▶ pelles pro uelis .. propter ~i inopiam CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.4; illa (*sc.* uina) integrum perdunt ~o uitiata saporem HOR. *S.* 2.4.54; ut .. Delia ~o tecta .. sedeat TIB. 1.3.30; ~o alii uestiuntur MELA 3.63; LUC. 9.159; thorax multiplicis ~i SIL. 9.588;—rapta .. odorato .. ~a duci PROP. 4.3.64; ~a (*i.e. sails*) sinu tendere toto SEN. *Med.* 321; pauperiore mero tingere ~a potes MART. 14.103.2; indutos .. gentilia ~a Faliscos SIL. 4.223.
**b** (applied to sim. fabrics); *~um uiuum*, asbestos.
▶ gossypion .. ~a inde facta (uocant) xylina PLIN. *Nat.* 19.14;—19.20.

**Linus, ~os** ~ī *m.* A name (invented to explain the lament *αἴλινον*?) given to several mythol. figures who died young, esp. a son of Apollo who taught Hercules music and was killed by him.
▶ non me carminibus uincet .. ~us VERG. *Ecl.* 4.56; PROP. 2.13.8; 'ipse meum fleui' dixit Apollo '~on' MART. 9.86.4; TAC. *Dial.* 12.4;—(*humorously*) fiam, ut ego opinor, Hercules, tu autem ~us PL. *Bac.* 155.

**līō** ~āre *tr.* [ad. Gk λειόω] To make smooth.
▶ ceram .. ~et (*cj.*) .. ut peraequetur VITR. 7.9.3.

**Līothasius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] 'Smooth Thasian' (name of a variety of turnip).
▶ naporum quinque genera fecere, Corinthium .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 19.75.

**lipara**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk λιπαρός] (med.) A plaster made with oil.
▸ lenia .. emplastra sunt, quas ~as fere Graeci nominant CELS. 5.19.25; additur (spuma argenti) .. ~is supra dictis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.110; 34.174; ~a ad .. exasperationem .. mirifica LARG. 222.

**Lipara**[2] ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs *f.*; ~ae ~ārum *f. pl.* The largest of the Aeolian Islands, to the north of Sicily, with a town of the same name.
▸ MELA 2.120; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.93. β VERG. *A.* 8.417; SIL. 14.56. γ LIV. 21.49.2; V. MAX. 6.9.11; FRON. *Str.* 4.1.31.

**Liparaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lipara (island or town), Liparaean; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Lipara.
▸ tergens bracchia Vulcanus ~a nigra taberna JUV. 13.45;— ~i nitor Hebri HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.6; ~orum (insulae) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.92.

**liparea** ~ae *f.* [perh. LIPARAEVS] An unidentified gem.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.172.

**Liparensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Lipara, Liparaean; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Lipara.
▸ agri ~is CIC. *Ver.* 2.84;—2.84; LIV. 5.28.2.

**Liparitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = LIPARENSIS.
▸ obsidioni ~ae V. MAX. 2.7.4;—(*m. pl. as noun*) 1.1.ext.4.

**lippiō** ~īre (~iuī), ~ītum *intr.* [LIPPVS + -IŌ[2]] To suffer from inflammation or watering of the eyes.
▸ cum leuiter ~irem CIC. *Att.* 7.14.1; ~ientes oculi CELS. 7.7.1.B; SEN. *Ep.* 117.8; ciconiae pullum qui ederit, negatur .. ~iturus PLIN. *Nat.* 29.128; 31.115;—(*m. of pres. pple. as noun*) calor .. adiuuat .. ~ientis, si nec dolor nec lacrimae sunt CELS. 1.9.5; LARG. 135;—(*humorously*) ~iunt fauces fame PL. *Cur.* 318.

**lippitūdō** ~inis *f.* [LIPPVS + -TŪDŌ] Inflammation or watering of the eyes.
▸ ab ~ine usque siccitas ut sit tibi PL. *Rud.* 632; dictaui propter ~inem CIC. *Att.* 7.13a.3; diuturna ~o *Tusc.* 4.81; genus aridae ~inis CELS. 6.6.29; oculos .. qui ad alienam ~inem et ipsi subfunduntur SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.29; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.6; (*pl.*) adsiduae ~ines CELS. 1.5.1;—(*opp. to* oculus *'darling' in humorous abuse*) oculus huiius, ~o mea PL. *Poen.* 394.

**lippus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Skt *limpáti* smears', Gk λιπαρός, ἀλείφω, Czech *lep* 'glue'] Having watery or inflamed eyes.
▸ (matrem) cubare .. ~am atque oculis turgidis .. dixit PL. *Mil.* 1108; ~us edenda .. ceparius cepa LUCIL. 195; hic oculis ego nigra meis collyria ~us illinere HOR. *S.* 1.5.30; PERS. 2.72; gallinam .. satis acribus oculis, quamquam adhuc ~us .. uidi PLIN. *Ep.* 7.21.4; ardentis massae fuligine ~us JUV. 10.130;—(*m. as noun*) omnibus et ~is notum et tonsoribus (*i.e. hearers and purveyors of gossip*) HOR. *S.* 1.7.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.130;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum tua peruideas oculis mala ~us inunctis HOR. *S.* 1.3.25;—(*transf.*) ~a ficus (*i.e. oozing*) MART. 7.20.12.
**b** (of the eyes themselves).
▸ quasi ~o oculo me eru' meus manum apstinere hau quit PL. *Per.* 11; VITR. 8.4.1; (*cf., of an eye socket*) ~a sub adtrita fronte lacuna patet MART. 8.59.2.

**Lips, Libs** Libis or Libos *m.* [Gk Λίψ] The Greek name for the south-west wind (L. *Africus*).
▸ inter Liba et notum .. medium inter meridiem et hibernum occidentem Libonotum (interiecerat) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120; 18.336; notus, idem libs et auster et africus a meridie AMP. 5.1.

**liquābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LIQVŌ + -BILIS] That can be melted.
▸ ceram ~em APUL. *Apol.* 30.

**liquāmen** ~inis *neut.* [LIQVŌ + -MEN] A liquid, fluid; (spec., prob.) fish sauce (*garum*).
▸ eo .. ~ine tonsa ouis inbuitur COL. 7.4.7; cum ad odorem dulcis ~inis .. apes inrepserunt 9.8.9; salsamenta et eorum .. ~ina 9.14.3;— ~EN OPTIMVM *CIL* 4.2592.

**liquārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LIQVŌ + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to liquids.
▸ MENSVRAS ~AS *CIL* 11.5695.

**liquefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [LIQVEŌ + FACIŌ, FĪŌ] FORMS: for pass. senses *liquefio* is used. PROS.: second syll. more often short, long in CATUL. 90.6, LUCR. 6.965, OV. *Met.* 7.161, etc., SIL. 1.178.
**1** To melt, dissolve.
▸ statuae .. deiectae et legum aera ~facta CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; cera ~fit in eius posta uapore LUCR. 6.965; mella .. calor ~facta remittit VERG. *G.* 4.36; (Aetna) ~facta .. saxa sub auras .. glomerat *A.* 3.576; congesta .. flamma tura ~faciunt OV. *Met.* 7.161; caeca .. medullis (*sc. of Hercules*) tabe ~factis 9.175; SEN. *Ep.* 90.12; resinam .. ~facere LARG. 66; effigies .. ad informe aes ~facta TAC. *Ann.* 15.22; margarita aceto ~facta SUET. *Cal.* 37.1;—(*fig.*) quos .. nullae futtiles laetitiae .. languidis ~faciunt uoluptatibus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.16; (*cf.*) mea perpetuis ~fiunt pectora curis .. ut noua cera solet OV. *Pont.* 1.2.55.
**2** To make (a melody) clear and sweet (cf. LIQVIDVS 6).
▸ carmina .. Pieria ~facta lyra SIL. 11.415.

**liquens**[1] ~ntis. [pple. of LIQVEŌ]
**1** Liquid, flowing.
▸ lacte est omnium rerum .. ~ntium maxime alibile VAR. *R.* 2.11.1; caelum ac terram camposque ~ntis VERG. *A.* 6.724; (amnis) mole ~nti contentus STAT. *Theb.* 9.466.
**2** Clear, transparent.
▸ quascumque (insulas) in ~ntibus stagnis .. fert .. Neptunus CATUL. 31.2; uina ~ntia VERG. *A.* 5.238.
**3** Undoubted, manifest.
▸ ut non turbidae fidei nec ambiguae, sed ut purae ~ntisque esset GEL. 18.5.11.

**līquens**[2] ~ntis *a.* [pple. of LĪQVOR[1]] Liquid, flowing.
▸ nec (simulacra) speciem mutare suam ~ntia cessant LUCR. 4.134; cum ~ntia mella stipant VERG. *A.* 1.432; ~ntia flumina 9.679; Eoae ~ntia pabula brumae (*i.e. the Nile waters*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.706.

**liqueō** ~ēre, licuī or liquī *intr.* [perh. cf. OIr. *fliuch*, Welsh *gwlyb* 'damp'] FORMS: pf. *licui* etc., CIC. *N.D.* 1.117; *liqui* ULP. *dig.* 29.3.2.4.
**1** To be in a molten or liquid state.
▸ quaedam .. saxa toto monte ~ent *Aetna* 399.
**2** To be limpid or clear.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) ecficiam, quae facta hic turbauimus, profecto ut ~eant omnia et tranquilla sint PL. *Mos.* 417.
**3** To appear clear to a person, be free from doubt.
▸ quidquid .. prius .. ambiguom fuit, nunc ~et PL. *Ps.* 760; Protagoras .. sese negat omnino de deis habere quod ~eat CIC. *N.D.* 1.29; quod magis ut ~eat, neue hoc ego fingere credar OV. *Tr.* 3.11.73; quid maxime ~ere iudici uelit (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.12; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.4.
**b** (impers.) it is evident or certain (w. *de*, acc. and inf., or indir. qu.).
▸ (*w.* de) de hac re mihi satis hau ~et PL. *Trin.* 233; id de quo Panaetio non ~et CIC. *Div.* 1.6; SEN. *Her. F.* 446;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~et alteram .. approbationem separatam esse ab assumptione CIC. *Inv.* 1.64; LIV. 37.45.16; mihi fata ~et .. per sibi consuetas semper itura uias OV. *Pont.* 2.7.17; SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; si ~ebit mundum prouidentia regi QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.14; APUL. *Apol.* 71;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Prisci Tarquini regis filius neposne fuerit parum ~et LIV. 1.46.4; relationem quid accipi uelit, non ~et mihi QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.97; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.2.1.
**c** (leg., impers.) guilt is established; *non* ~*et*, (as a verdict) 'not proven' (abbrev. N.L.).
▸ in eo consilio, cum causam non audisset .., dixisse sibi ~ere CIC. *Caec.* 29;—qui neque absoluere hominem .. possent neque .. condemnare uellent, 'non ~ere' dixerunt *Clu.* 76; GEL. 14.2.25.
**4** (app.) ~*et mihi* (w. inf.), I see my way clear (to doing something).
▸ illum ~et mihi deierare his mensibus .. non uidisse proxumis TER. *Eu.* 331.

**liquescō** ~ere *intr.* [LIQVEŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** To become liquid, melt.
▸ quom ~unt petrae PL. *Bac.* 10; glacies .. ~it LUCR. 1.493; haec ut cera ~it VERG. *Ecl.* 8.80; HOR. *S.* 1.5.99; (nubes) ~endo disparguntur VITR. 8.2.2; SEN. *Nat.* 2.31.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.73; flammis .. ~unt dona deum STAT. *Ach.* 1.424;—(*humorously*) tu ut ~as ipse, actutum uirgis calefactabere PL. *Cas.* 400.
**b** to flow or melt away, be dissipated; (also transf., of strength, etc.).
▸ si non per interuenia dilabantur et ~ant (*sc. aquae*) VITR. 8.1.2;—(*transf.*) minui et deperire et .. ~ere (*i.e. in old age*) SEN. *Ep.* 26.4; cor nostrum cotidie ~it PETR. 42.2; (*cf.*) ut .. subtrahitur presso mollis harena pedi, sic tua .. fortuna ~at OV. *Ib.* 421.
**c** to rot away, decompose.
▸ (corpora) dilapsa ~unt adflatuque nocent OV. *Met.* 7.550.
**d** (of the body) to become loose or relaxed.
▸ membra uoluptatis dum ui labefacta ~unt LUCR. 4.1114;— (*transf.*) ~imus fluimusque mollitia CIC. *Tusc.* 2.52.
**2** To become clear and limpid.
▸ aqua .. spatio temporis ~it ac subsidit .. quae flumine Nilo fertur .. est limosa ac turbida *B. Alex.* 5.1.

**liquidē** *adv.* [LIQVIDVS + -Ē]
**1** Cloudlessly, limpidly.
▸ caelum .. ~ serenum GEL. 2.21.2.
**2** With clearness of understanding.
▸ siderum .. obseruationem .. hautquaquam .. ~ consistere GEL. 14.1.7.

**liquiditās** ~ātis *f.* [LIQVIDVS + -TĀS] Fluidity.
▸ supernis omnibus .. aeris ~ate .. saeptis APUL. *Mun.* 1.

**liquidiusculus** ~a, ~um *compar. a.* [*liquidior* (LIQVIDVS) + -CVLVS] Milder, more gentle.
▸ ~us .. ero quam uentus est fauonius PL. *Mil.* 665.

**liquidō** *adv.* ~ius. [LIQVIDVS + -Ō[2]]
**1** With clear perception by the senses.
▸ uultures sagacius odorantur, ~ius audiunt talpae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.191.
**2** With clearness of understanding, plainly, distinctly.
▸ tuis litteris lectis ~ius de toto sensu tuo iudicaui CIC. *Fam.* 10.10.1; nihil horum neque Demetrium docere dilucide nec se satis ~o discere ab eo LIV. 39.47.3; non satis est ~o cognita causa mihi OV. *Fast.* 5.2; ~o patebit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.210; quo ~ius et plenius de praesagio .. cognoscatis APUL. *Soc.* 14; MACER *dig.* 1.18.14.
**3** (after vbs. of affirming, denying, or sim.) Without fear of contradiction, with complete certainty, unequivocally.
▸ utrum Fontine an Libero imperium te inhibere mauis? — nimio ~o Libero PL. *St.* 700; ut ~o possim (*sc.* iurare) TER. *An.* 729; confirmare hoc ~o .. possum CIC. *Ver.* 4.124; alia sunt quae ~o negare soleam *Fam.* 11.27.7; te .. idem ~o possum iurare precari OV. *Pont.* 4.6.21; SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.27.

?**liquidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LIQVIDVS + -VLVS] Clear, bright.
▸ lux ~a (*edd.*; liquida *codd.*) haedo redditur LAEV. *poet.* 23.

**liquidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [LIQVEŌ + -IDVS] PROS.: *liquidus* LUCR. 1.349, 3.427, 4.1259.
**1** Liquid, fluid (opp. solid); (neut. as noun) a liquid (esp. water).
▸ pice ~a cornua .. unguito CATO *Agr.* 72; aquarum ~us umor LUCR. 1.349; puer .. perfusus ~is .. odoribus HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.2; calce ex aqua ~a VITR. 7.4.3; ~um bitumen 8.3.8; ~o pulpita rubra croco OV. *Ars* 1.104; ~ior cibus CELS. 8.12.4; nunc rigentia gelu flumina .. nunc ~a PLIN. *Pan.* 82.5; (*poet., w. ref. to the use of oil in wrestling*) ~ae .. palaestrae LUC. 9.661;—(*neut. as noun*) ~i .. urna HOR. *S.* 1.1.54; cetera principia ~o corrupta diluuntur VITR. 1.4.6; OV. *Met.* 5.454; (inula) ~o .. dulci temperatur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.91.
**b** (of metals, etc.) melted, molten.
▸ quod fieri ferro ~oue potest electro VERG. *A.* 8.402; HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.20; puero ~as aptantem Daedalon alas MART. 4.49.5.
**c** (perh.) full of liquid.
▸ quae pars (abietis) .. recipiens .. umorem enodis et ~a efficitur VITR. 2.9.7.
**2** (poet., as a stock ep. of the sea or sim., w. ref. to its characteristic properties of mobility, yieldingness, etc.).
▸ ~as Neptuni nasse per undas CATUL. 64.2; VERG. *A.* 5.859; terga Leonis in ~as subito mersa notabit aquas OV. *Fast.* 2.78; ter conata manu, ~um ter gressibus aequor reppulit STAT. *Ach.* 1.99; ~o perit orbita ponto 1.236; qui .. euocat e ~is piscem penetralibus SIL. 7.501.
**b** (applied to water deities; also, to activities connected w. the sea).
▸ uoluit ~o tota subire deo PROP. 3.19.14; (nympham) ut se mutarent ~as orasse sorores OV. *Met.* 1.704; ~as .. Nereidas *Ilias* 874; (*cf.*) ite, deae uirides, ~osque aduertite uultus STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.15;—(*transf.*) ~um nautis aura secundat iter PROP. 3.21.14; SIL. 3.156.
**c** (as a stock ep. of the air, clouds, fire, etc.).
▸ ~issimus aether atque leuissimus LUCR. 5.500; foraminibus ~us .. transuolat ignis 6.349; uolans ~is in nubibus arsit harundo VERG. *A.* 5.525; apes .. ~um trans aethera uectae 7.65; (deus) ~um spisso secreuit ab aere caelum OV. *Met.* 1.23; ~as fecisse per auras .. dicunt Iphigenian iter *Pont.* 3.2.61; STAT. *Theb.* 5.524;—(*transf.*) radit iter ~um celeris neque commouet alas VERG. *A.* 5.217.
**d** (of movement) smooth, gliding.
▸ nonne .. uides, cursus ut nulla serenos ales agat ~oque polum complexa meatu pendeat ..? STAT. *Theb.* 3.504.
**3** (phon., of a consonant) Liquid.
▸ ~ae (litterae) .. sunt quattuor, l m n r SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.25.
**4** More liquid than solid, thin, runny; (of the bowels) loose.
▸ semine .. ~o praeter iustum tenuique LUCR. 4.1241; melle tenui, id est quam ~issimo LARG. 106; (*cf.*) taeda .. abundantior suco quam reliqua, parcior ~iorque quam picea PLIN. *Nat.* 16.44;—si uenter ~us (est) CELS. 2.8.23; MART. 13.116.1.
**5** Limpid, clear, unclouded:
**a** (of liquids).
▸ aquam bonam et ~am CATO *Agr.* 73; nec casia ~i corrumpitur usus oliui VERG. *G.* 2.466; ~i .. lacus *A.* 7.760; bibulum ~i .. Falerni HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.34; Phrygiae ~issimus amnis OV. *Met.* 6.400; Borysthenes .. turbidis aliis (amnibus) ~issimus defluit MELA 2.6; COL. 12.25.2; ~um .. merum MART. 12.60.8;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ita probata fides ut quicquid inde haurias purum te ~umque haurire sentias CIC. *Caec.* 78; utere .. dum licet: in ~a nam tibi linter aqua (*i.e. in calm waters*) TIB. 1.5.76;—(*transf., of style, writers, or sim.*) (oratio) ita pura erat ut nihil ~ius (esset) CIC. *Brut.* 274; uehemens et ~us puroque simillimus amni fundet opes HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.120.
**b** (of the sky, light, etc.).
▸ ~as .. aetheris oras ENN. *Sat.* 4; ~i fons luminis .. sol LUCR. 5.281; ~a iam luce montes campique perditas res .. ostendere LIV. 22.6.9; ~o splendore Helice nitet GERM. *Arat.* 42; aliis (cometis) .. purum ~umque lumen SEN. *Nat.* 7.17.3; ~a non ullis nubibus, aethra SIL. 4.103; in ipso ~issimo ignis ardore APUL. *Soc.* 8;—(*of weather, time, etc.*) cum fuerit ~issima caeli tempestas LUCR. 4.168; ~a .. nocte VERG. *A.* 10.272;—(*w. advl. force*) cernitis .. ut ~um niteat .. sidus? CALP. *Ecl.* 1.79.
**c** (of precious stones).
▸ dos eorum (smaragdorum) est in colore ~o nec diluto PLIN. *Nat.* 37.66; nec gemmarum esse ulla ~ior potest 37.129.
**d** (of metals, prob.) reflecting a clear light, bright.

▶ maduere comae, quas .. ~o .. parens signauerat auro V. Fl. 6.710.
6 (of sounds, the voice) Clear-toned, liquid, melodious.
▶ ~am tollunt lugubri uoce querelam Lucr. 4.548; citharae ~um carmen 4.981; ~as corui presso ter gutture uoces .. ingeminant Verg. G. 1.410; Melpomene, cui ~am pater uocem .. dedit Hor. Carm. 1.24.3; Fro. Aur. 2.p.120(101N);—(*cf.*) Phrygius per ossa cornus ~a canit anima Var. Men. 131;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) ~um tenui gutture cantat auis Ov. Am. 1.13.8.
7 (of the mind, perception) Clear, unclouded.
▶ (Attis) ~a .. mente uidit .. ubi .. foret Catul. 63.46; sapiens .. in expedito consilium habet; numquam .. ~um .. ex turbido uenit Sen. Cl. 2.6.1; medio .. terrae .. sensus (esse) ~os, ingenia fecunda Plin. Nat. 2.190.
8 Evident, certain, unmistakable; esp. in phrs. *ad ~um redigere, ad ~um perducere*, and sim.
▶ ad duos attinet, ~umst Pl. Cist. 701; ~o exeo foras auspicio, aui sinistera Epid. 183; Ps. 762;—donec ad ~um ueritas explorata esset Liv. 35.8.7; rem saepe agitatam animo meo neque ad ~um ratione perductam Vell. 1.16.1; ab hoc (iudicio) omnis species, quae impetum mouet, redigetur ad ~um Sen. Ep. 71.32; Quint. Inst. 5.14.28; Paul. dig. 39.3.2.8.
9 (of qualities, feelings) Pure, unadulterated.
▶ gustare partem ullam ~ae uoluptatis et liberae Cic. Fin. 1.58; Lucr. 3.40; seria cum ~a saepe peracta fide Ov. Pont. 1.9.10; parum ~a fide id gestum ab imperatore uidebatur V. Max. 6.5.1.
10 (of the mind) Serene, untroubled.
▶ animo ~o et tranquillo es, tace Pl. Epid. 643; numquid increpitauit filium? — tam ~ust quam liquida esse tempestas solet Mos. 751; Ps. 232.

**līquis** ~is, ~e *a.* [cf. OBLĪQVVS] (surv.) Oblique (see quot.).
▶ omnium .. summitatium metiundi obseruationes sunt duae, enormis et ~is; enormis, quae in omnem actum rectis angulis continetur; ~is, quae .. secundum ipsam extremitatem subtenditur Balb. grom. p.100La.

**liquō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. LIQVEŌ]
1 To make liquid; (esp.) to melt, dissolve.
▶ sumere .. expressis mella ~ata fauis Ov. Fast. 4.152;—~atae solis ardore excidunt guttae Cic. Tusc. 2.25; ~atae (niues) Vitr. 8.1.7; aceto .. ~atos .. uniones V. Max. 9.1.2; cotidie sub lingua ~atur (*sc.* medicamentum) Cels. 4.8.3; argentum ~atur Plin. Nat. 2.137; (anchusa) ~ari non potest in aqua 22.48.
b (med.) to make watery; to loosen (the bowels).
▶ uenter .. soluendus est, ~anda aluus Cels. 4.8.2;—uentrem .. ~are 4.19.2.
2 To make (liquids, etc.) clear, strain, purify.
▶ foraminibus .. ~atur emundata Ceres Mor. 42; sapias, uina ~es Hor. Carm. 1.11.6; saccus .. quo uinum ~atur Col. 9.15.12; ~ata cortina uellus .. mergitur Plin. Nat. 9.133; Mart. 9.2.5; piscina limaria, ubi .. ~aretur aqua Fron. Aq. 15;—(*in fig. phr.*) quae (*sc. exuberance of style*) .. deferuisse tempore et annis ~ata .. fatetur (Cicero) Quint. Inst. 12.6.4.
3 To make (the voice) clear and melodious.
▶ si mihi linguae centum atque ora sient totidem uocesque ~atae Host. poet. 3(5).2.

**līquor¹** ~ī *intr.* [cf. LIQVEŌ]
1 To become liquid, melt.
▶ gelidus canis cum montibus umor ~itur Verg. G. 1.44;—(*w. ref. to putrefaction*) membra natant sanie .. femorum .. musculus omnis ~itur Luc. 9.772; Sil. 13.487.
b (poet.) to dissolve into tears.
▶ ~itur in lacrimas (Egeria) Ov. Met. 15.549; ~itur (parens), ut .. soluontur tenerae uere tepente niues Epic. Drusi 101.
c (fig., of a person, his strength, etc.) to waste away, languish.
▶ ilico res foras labitur, ~itur Pl. Trin. 243; per laetitiam ~itur animus Atil. com. 3; in partem peiorem ~itur aetas Lucr. 2.1132; ut intabescere .. cerae .. solent, sic adtenuatus amore ~itur Ov. Met. 3.490.
2 (of fluids) To flow, run; also, to trickle away.
▶ huc summis ~untur rupibus amnes Verg. G. 2.187; atro ~untur sanguine guttae A. 3.28; toto corpore sudor ~itur 9.813; Stat. Theb. 5.619;—(*transf., of style*) Phalereus Demetrius .. cuius oratio .. sedate placideque ~itur Cic. Orat. 92;—tenue (semen) .. ~itur extemplo Lucr. 4.1243.
b (of a river) to be in flood.
▶ Nilus .. per menses quattuor ~itur et illi aequalis accessio est Sen. Nat. 4a.2.21.
c (of things) to stream, run (with moisture).
▶ ~entia nimbis ora comasque gerens Stat. Theb. 1.405;—(*w. internal acc.*) indignum .. oculis ~entibus imbrem 5.270.

**liquor²** ~ōris *m.* [LIQVEŌ + -OR] PROS.: *līquor* Lucr. 1.453.
1 Liquid character, fluidity.
▶ aquae .. admixtum esse calorem .. ~or aquae declarat Cic. N.D. 2.26; pondus uti saxis, calor ignist, ~or aquai Lucr. 1.453; ichthyocolla .. contusa et subacta ad ~orem usque mellis Plin. Nat. 32.84; lapis .. cuius uomica ~oris aeterni argentum uiuum appellatur 33.99;—(*pl.*) fontum gelidas perennitates, ~ores perlucidos amnium Cic. N.D. 2.98.
2 (concr.) A liquid, fluid.
▶ expeto .. inuergere in me ~ores tuos (*sc.* uinum) Pl. Cur. 108; mellis lactisque ~ores Lucr. 2.398; de patera nouum fundens ~orem Hor. Carm. 1.31.3; sacer Bacchi ~or Sen. Thy. 687; quattuor ouorum albus ~or Col. 6.38.2; spina .. cuius ~or adspersus oculis caecitatem inferret Plin. Nat. 12.34; Palaestini .. ~ores (*i.e. unguents*) Stat. Silv. 2.1.161; ater suapte natura ~or .. innatat (*sc.* bitumen) Tac. Hist. 5.6;—(*of morbid fluids*) ubi .. sitis .. adduxerat artus, rursus abundabat fluidus ~or Verg. G. 3.484; Cels. 7.21.2; detrahit e naribus ~orem .. haec conpositio Larg. 8.
b (esp. used of water).
▶ aera iungentes igni terramque ~ori Lucr. 1.713; qua .. ~or secernit Europen ab Afro Hor. Carm. 3.3.46; flumina .. ad caput incipient reuocare ~ores Prop. 2.15.33; teritur .. paruo saepe ~ore silex 2.25.16; secante prora ~oris raritatem Vitr. 10.3.6; Stygius .. ~or Ov. Ib. 590; in ~ore uidit effigiem suam Phaed. 1.12.4; Col. 8.1.3.
3 Clearness, transparency.
▶ (Cydnus) aquae ~ore conspicuus Tarson interfluit V. Max. 3.8.ext.6; Curt. 3.4.8.

**līra** ~ae *f.* [OBulg. *lěcha*, MHG *leise*] The ridge between two furrows.
▶ ~as .. uocant easdem porcas, cum sic aratum est, ut inter duos latius distantis sulcos medius cumulus siccam sedem frumentis praebeat Col. 2.4.8; 9.4.4; Paul. Fest. p.76M.

**līrātim** *adv.* [LĪRA + *-atim* (-IM)] Along the ridges of a field.
▶ (spicae) ~ seri debent Col. 11.3.20.

**līrinum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λείρινος] Oil of lilies.
▶ A. Epig. 45.74.

**Līris** ~is *m.* A river entering the Tyrrhenian Sea near Minturnae, now the Garigliano.
▶ ad ~em Cic. Leg. 1.14; Hor. Carm. 1.31.7; Mela 2.71; in ~i fluuio Plin. Nat. 2.227; ~im sulphureum Sil. 8.399.

**līrium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk λείριον] The lily.
▶ Cels. 5.11 (v.l. lilium).

**līrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LĪRA + -Ō¹] (agr.) To ridge (land).
▶ tertio cum arant iacto semine, boues ~are dicuntur, id est cum tabellis additis ad uomerem simul et satum frumentum operiunt in porcis et sulcant fossas Var. R. 1.29.2; ~antur .. iugera duo bis opera una Col. 11.2.46; Plin. Nat. 18.180;—(*transf.*) iam non tundunt? .. numqui hic restitit, qui nondum labeas ~arit mihi? Pompon. com. 158.

**līs** lītis *f.* [dub.; orig. form *stlis*] FORMS: arch. *stlis* in *Elog.* 30 (*CIL* 1.p.199), Cic. Orat. 156, *CIL* 5.4338 and freq. in inscrs. (always in fossilized formula *decemuir stlitibus iudicandis*), cited also in Quint. Inst. 1.4.16, Paul. Fest. p.312M; *slis CIL* 1.583.8.
1 A dispute at law, a lawsuit.
▶ litem .. perdidisse Pl. Cas. 568; litis sequar in alieno oppido Poen. 1403; Ter. Ad. 248; formulae, ad quas priuata lis accommodatur Cic. Q. Rosc. 24; instituere litium actiones Phil. 9.11; orandae litis tempus Off. 3.43; cum litibus distineretur (Fuluia) Nep. Att. 9.4; diiudicata lite Hor. Carm. 3.5.54; secundum te litem do V. Max. 2.8.2; litem sibi inferri .. patitur Sen. Dial. 4.28.7; si .. huiusmodi susceperis litem Quint. Inst. 4.2.66; dicitur .. litem anno et sex mensibus mori Gaius Inst. 4.104;—(*w. defining gen.*) si qua in eum lis capitis inlata est Cic. Clu. 116; litem proprietatis .. mouere Ulp. dig. 4.3.33;—(*in fig. phr.*) si nunc facere uolt era officium suom, nostra omnis lis est Pl. Cas. 509.
b *litem aestimare* (*taxare*), to assess damages in a case; sim. *litis aestimatio*.
▶ lites seuere aestimatae Cic. Mur. 42; arbitros inter ciuitates dat qui litem aestiment Caes. Gal. 5.1.9; ea .. lis quinquaginta talentis aestimata est Nep. Milt. 7.6; Vell. 2.8.1; Plin. Nat. 9.182;—illi licet .. quanti uult taxare litem Sen. Cl. 2.7.3;—IOVDICATIO LEITISQVE AESTVMATIO *CIL* 1.583.4.
c *litem suam facere*, (esp. of a corrupt or negligent *iudex*) to make oneself liable to the damages in an action.
▶ ad comitium uadunt, ne litem suam faciant Tit. orat. 2; si, cum pro altero dicas, litem tuam facias aut laesus efferare iracundia Cic. de Orat. 2.305; iudex .. neque maioris neque minoris summa posita condemnet, alioquin litem suam facit Gaius Inst. 4.52; Ulp. dig. 5.1.15.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) Varro satis aperte, quid dici oporteret, edocuit, et ego aduersus eum .. litem meam facere absens nolui Gel. 10.1.5.
d *in litem iurare*, (of a plaintiff) to appraise under oath (his interest). see IŪRŌ.
2 (in general) A dispute, quarrel, disagreement (sometimes a direct transference from sense 1).
▶ si quis pugnam exspectat, litis contrahat Pl. Capt. 63; St. 79; tu iam litis audies; ego plectar pendens Ter. Ph. 219; litibus familia supersedeat Cato Agr. 5.1; mecum .. quid habent litium (dialectici) ..? Cic. Luc. 98; non nostrum inter uos tantas componere lites Verg. Ecl. 3.108; grammatici certant et adhuc sub iudice lis est Hor. Ars 78; lis uxoria Sen. Dial. 10.3.2; ad illa (*sc. questions*) transeamus in quibus lis est Nat. 2.12.3; ex turpissima lite in risum diffusi Petr. 10.3; Juv. 6.268; quod .. magna cum lite Victorini .. adiurare solebam Fro. Aur. 2.p.36(96N);—(*of animals*) canum litem Mart. 10.5.11;—(*of things*) lis est cum forma magna pudicitiae Ov. Ep. 15.290; haec rerum secessit lite suarum .. massa Fast. 1.107; ne lis esset inter duos sapores Plin. Nat. 9.169.

**lītāmen** ~inis *neut.* [LĪTŌ + -MEN] A propitiatory sacrifice.
▶ audite, o sontes, extrema ~ina diuum, Labdacidae Stat. Theb. 10.610.

**Lītana** ~ae *f.* A forest in Cisalpine Gaul where the Boii defeated L. Postumius Albinus in 216 BC; (also *silua ~a*).
▶ Cic. Tusc. 1.89;—Liv. 34.22.1; Fron. Str. 1.6.4.

**lītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LĪTŌ + -TIŌ] The obtaining of favourable omens (from a sacrifice).
▶ ut hodie ad ~onem huic suppetat satias Ioui Pl. Ps. 334; per dies aliquot hostiae maiores sine ~one caesae Liv. 27.23.4; senatus maioribus hostiis usque ad ~onem sacrificari iussit 41.15.4; *CIL* 6.2104.

**lītera** etc. see LITTERA etc.

**Līternīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Liternum; (neut. as noun) an estate in its neighbourhood.
▶ ager .. ~us (Liternus *codd.*) Cic. Agr. 2.66; ~a uilla V. Max. 2.10.2; rure ~o Plin. Nat. 14.49;—Liv. 38.52.1.

**Līternum** ~ī *neut.* A town on the coast of Campania.
▶ Liv. 34.45.1; Ov. Met. 15.714; Mela 2.70.

**Līternus** ~a, ~um *a.* = LĪTERNĪNVS.
▶ ~a palus Sil. 7.278.

**lithargyrus** ~ī *f.* [Gk λιθάργυρος] Lead monoxide, litharge.
▶ Plin. Nat. 26.101.

**lithospermon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λιθόσπερμον] A plant with pebble-like fruits, gromwell.
▶ Plin. Nat. 27.98.

**lithostrōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk λιθόστρωτος] Formed of small stones, tessellated; (neut. as noun) mosaic work, (pl.) tessellated pavements.
▶ uillam .. pauimentis nobilibus ~is spectandam Var. R. 3.1.10;—num quod (uides) emblema aut ~um? 3.2.4; ~a coeptauere iam sub Sulla Plin. Nat. 36.189.

**lithotomos** ~ī *m.* [Gk λιθοτόμος] A stonecutter, quarryman (in quot., as a humorous nickname).
▶ findendus est (calculus): cuius repertor Hammonius ob id ~os cognominatus est Cels. 7.26.3.c.

**liticen** ~inis *m.* [LITVVS + -CEN] A player on a *lituus*, trumpeter.
▶ ~ines et tubicines Cato orat. 220; Var. L. 5.91; ~en .. notus Hectoris armis Stat. Silv. 4.7.19; M IVLIVS VICTOR EX COLLEGIO ~INVM CORNICINVM *CIL* 6.33999.

**lītigātor** ~ōris *m.* [LĪTIGŌ + -TOR] One engaged in a lawsuit, a litigant.
▶ praeter ~ores nemo ad te meas litteras? Cic. Fam. 12.30.1; ~orum turba Sen. Dial. 5.37.3; causam, quam discere ex suis ~oribus noluerunt Quint. Inst. 12.8.6; sedente ante ostium ~ore Tac. Dial. 12.1; Ann. 13.42; Plin. Pan. 80.2; appellationes .. urbanorum .. ~orum praetori delegabat urbano Suet. Aug. 33.3; Cl. 15.4; Gaius Inst. 4.42.

**lītigātus** ~ūs *m.* [LĪTIGŌ + -TVS³] A lawsuit, action.
▶ in hoc ~u [Quint.] Decl. 6.19.

**lītigiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĪTIGIVM + -ŌSVS]
1 Fond of going to law, litigious.
▶ si (domus) a ~is hominibus non colatur Cic. de Orat. 1.255; defensoris nimium ~i Caec. 14; potius ignoratio iuris ~a est quam scientia Leg. 1.18; Hor. S. 2.3.285; Ulp. dig. 21.1.4.2;—(*poet.*) ~a fora Ov. Rem. 670.
b (in general) quarrelsome, contentious.
▶ haec omittamus; habent enim .. ~am disputationem Cic. Fin. 5.76.
2 (of property) That is the subject of a lawsuit, disputed.
▶ in paruo et eo ~o praediolo relicti sumus Cic. de Orat. 3.108; omnis erit sine te (*sc.* Termino) ~us ager Ov. Fast. 2.660; Gaius Inst. 4.117.

**lītigium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LĪTIGŌ + -IVM] A quarrel, dispute, row; a lawsuit.
▶ aliquid contrahere cupio ~i inter eos duos Pl. Cas. 561; ~ium tibi est cum uxore Men. 151;—adhuc ~io pendente Julian. dig. 4.8.49.

**lītigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [LĪS + -IGŌ¹]
1 To go to law, litigate.
▶ hi sunt qui, si nihil est quicum ~ent, litis emunt Pl. Poen. 587; aliquot .. in causis eum uideram frustra ~antem Cic. Cael. 27; noli pati ~are fratres et iudiciis turpibus conflictari Fam. 9.25.3; Sen. Con. 9.3.7; inter patres etiam filiosque .. ~atum scio Quint. Inst. 11.1.66; 12.7.5; alius .. de loco alius de fine ~at Fron. agrim. p.4; Juv. 16.16; ut modestiore uia ~et, arbitrum quisque petit Gaius Inst. 4.163; agrum, de quo ~abatur Gel. 20.10.9;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) uelis forum inumbrauit, ut salubrius ~antes consisterent Plin. Nat. 19.24; uictoria ~antis est praemium Quint. Inst. 2.15.32; (*in mock-serious context*) cum .. Trimalchio ius inter ~antes diceret Petr. 70.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cetera (argumenta), etiamsi uincunt, ~ant Sen. Nat. 4b.5.1; (*w. cogn. acc.*) litem cum luxuria ~are 4b.13.1.
2 (in non-legal context) To quarrel, argue, dispute.
▶ relinque aliquantum orationis, cras quod mecum ~es Pl. Cas. 251; qua de re ~atis nunc inter uos? Rud. 1060; etiam mecum ~as? Ter. Hec. 507; philosophos .. qui amorem

negant stupri esse et in eo ~ant cum Epicuro Cic. *Tusc.* 4.70; (adsentator) qui .. ~are se simulans blandiatur *Amic.* 99; ~are de uerbis, quasi iam de rebus iudicatum sit Sen. *Ep.* 87.40; Juv. 6.35;—(*in prov. phr.*) ego dum cum uentis ~o Petr. 83.7;—(*cf.*) satis diu cum Bais ~auimus, numquam satis cum uitiis Sen. *Ep.* 51.13.

**b** (of things) to conflict, be at variance.
▶ bonitatem tuam cum fortuna tua ~antem Sen. *Cl.* 2.1.1; cum ~ante quid tibi, miser (*i.e. a plagiarist*), libro? Mart. 10.100.2.

**litō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [**lita* (Gk λιτή) + -ō²]
**1** (intr.) To obtain favourable omens from a sacrifice.
▶ me Iuppiter faciat ut semper sacruficem nec umquam ~em Pl. *Poen.* 489; consules .. prodigiis aliquot nuntiatis non facile ~abant Liv. 27.23.1; nondum ~asti, nate: consumma sacrum Sen. *Her. F.* 1039; cum ~are non posset, introit curiam spreta religione Suet. *Jul.* 81.4; *Otho* 8.3;—(*w. instr. abl.*) proxuma hostia ~atur saepe pulcherrime Cic. *Div.* 2.36; cum primis hostiis ~asset Liv. 38.20.6; Gel. 4.6.6;—(*impers. abl. absol.*) nec auspicato nec ~ato, instruunt aciem Liv. 5.38.1.

**b** (of victims, a sacrifice) to give favourable omens.
▶ si minus in omnis (*sc. victims*) ~abit Cato *Agr.* 141.4; uictima nulla ~at, magnosque instare tumultus fibra monet Ov. *Met.* 15.794; non quacumque manu uictima caesa ~at Mart. 10.73.6.

**2** (intr., w. dat. of deity or sim.) To make an (acceptable) sacrifice or offering (to); (often w. instr. abl.; sometimes w. additional idea of atonement).
▶ ~emus .. Lentulo, parentemus Cethego Cic. *Flac.* 96; sanguine quaerendi reditus animaque ~andum Argolica Verg. *A.* 2.118; dis lacte rustici .. ~ant .. qui non habent tura Plin. *Nat.* pr.11; ex more deis .. ~at Stat. *Ach.* 2.13; Mercurium .. cui certis diebus humanis quoque hostiis ~are fas habent Tac. *Ger.* 9.1; Apul. *Met.* 3.18; (*w.* ad) omnis .. ad reducem dum ~at ara Iouem Mart. 8.15.2; (*cf., w.* ut) nullo ture ~abis, haereat in stultis breuis ut semuncia recti (*i.e. by offerings make the gods grant that*) Pers. 5.120;—(*in fig. phrs.*) strictae in principum colla secures legatorum manibus ~auere Flor. *Epit.* 1.21(2.5.4); de latronis huius sanguine legibus uestris .. ~ate Apul. *Met.* 3.8; tunc iniuriae meae ~atum crediderim, cum eius comas .. deraserit (Psyche) 5.30.

**b** (of victims, etc.) to be offered as a (propitiatory) sacrifice.
▶ nec fibras illa ~antis nouit Luc. 6.524; nigri tibi, diua, ~abunt .. greges Stat. *Theb.* 1.506; confer uultum et satiare ~anti sanguine 4.619.

**c** (tr.) to propitiate, appease (deities).
▶ Stygii quae numina regni .. ~asti? Luc. 7.171; caesis ~are uictimis numen deum [Sen.] *Oed.* 757; 981.

**3** (tr.) To offer by way of propitiation or atonement.
▶ sacris .. ~atis indulge hospitio Verg. *A.* 4.50; pastor .. exta ~abat ouis Prop. 4.1.24; forda sacra ~ate boue Ov. *Fast.* 4.630; nec .. tibi, summe, ~aui, Iuppiter, hoc sacrum Luc. 1.632; Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.213; (*cf.*) diebus, quis feralia mortuis ~antur obsequia Apul. *Met.* 10.27;—(*in fig. phrs.*) plura non habui, dolor, quae tibi ~arem Sen. *Med.* 1020; nec .. (Tlepolemum) suae saeuitiae ~atum .. tanto periculo cernens potuit expleri (Thrasyllus) Apul. *Met.* 8.5.

**4** (tr.) To atone for (an offence).
▶ duorum centurionum interitio hac aduersariorum poena est ~ata *B. Hisp.* 24.6.

**lītorālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LĪTVS + -ĀLIS] Of or inhabiting the seashore.
▶ ~ibus deis Catul. 4.22; quiscilias ~is Apul. *Apol.* 34.

**lītorārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [LĪTVS + -ĀRIVS] = LĪTORĀLIS.
▶ nec (mullis) ~iis (litoralis *most codd.*) gratia Plin. *Nat.* 9.65.

**lītoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LĪTVS + -EVS] Of, inhabiting, or situated by the seashore.
▶ ~is .. ilicibus Verg. *A.* 3.390; ~as .. auis 12.248; ~a .. myrto Ov. *Am.* 1.1.29; ~am .. harenam *Met.* 15.725; Luc. 9.441; Baias ~amque domum Mart. 10.58.2; arcis ~ae seruator Stat. *Ach.* 1.702;—(*of a deity*) Palladi ~ae celebrabat Scyros honorum forte diem 1.285.

**lītorōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [LĪTVS + -ŌSVS] Inclined to the quality of the seashore.
▶ agrum macerrimum ~issimumque Fab. Max. *hist.* 1; callais sappirum imitatur candidior et ~o mari similis Plin. *Nat.* 37.151.

**littera** ~ae *f.* Also **litera**. [perh. cogn. w. LINŌ] ORTHOG.: spelling *litt-* established by good MSS and inscrs., but *literai CIL* 1.595.6, *leiteras CIL* 1.583.34.

**1** A letter of the alphabet; *in ~am* or *~as digerere* (*digestio*), to arrange (arrangement) in alphabetical order.
▶ tun, trium ~arum homo, me uituperas? fur Pl. *Aul.* 325; unius et uiginti formae ~arum Cic. *N.D.* 2.93; (Phoenices) ~as .. commenti Mela 1.65; reliquas (gemmas) per ~arum ordinem explicabimus Plin. *Nat.* 37.138; Claudius tres ~as adiecit Tac. *Ann.* 11.14; Gel. 12.14.6; (*collect. sg.*) det numerum cyathis Istanti ~a Rufi Mart. 8.50(51).21;—digerere in ~am senes orbos Sen. *Ep.* 68.10; interiore parte (Italiae) digestionem in ~as eiusdem (*sc.* Augusti) nos secuturos Plin. *Nat.* 3.46.

**b** a letter as pronounced.
▶ ut iota ~am tollas et E plenissimum dicas Cic. *de Orat.* 3.46; indoctus dicimus breui prima ~a, insanus producta *Orat.* 159; sonus erat dulcis, ~ae neque expressae neque oppressae *Off.* 1.133; cum legitima fraudatur ~a uoce Ov. *Ars* 3.293; cum .. primam ~am dicere non posset V. Max. 8.7.ext.1.

**2** A letter as written, character; *~a felix*, the letter S (*salutem*) at the head of a letter.
▶ ne illi sit cera ubi facere possit ~as Pl. *As.* 767; sus rostro si humi A ~am impresserit Cic. *Div.* 1.23; deducta mero ~a fecit, 'amo' Ov. *Ep.* 16.88; quadrata ~a scriptum 'caue canem' Petr. 29.1; minium .. clariores .. ~as .. facit Plin. *Nat.* 33.122; proposuit .. legem, sed .. minutissimis ~is Suet. *Cal.* 41.1; ~ae .. licet aureae sint Gaius *dig.* 41.1.9.1; (*humorously*) ex me ut unam faciam ~am (*i.e., prob., a capital I*) .. laqueo collum quando obstrinxero Pl. *Aul.* 77;—Maximus ille, quem frequenti felix ~a pagina salutat Mart. 7.45.4.

**b** the letter inscribed on a voting tablet, A (*absoluo*) or C (*condemno*).
▶ SORTEM .. APERTAM BRACIOQVE APERTO ~AM DIGITEIS OPERTAM PALA(M AD EAM SITELLAM DEFERTO) *CIL* 1.583.52; tabulas poscit, ~as inspicit (iudex) Tit. *orat.* 2; nec uobis tam hanc salutarem in iudicando ~am quam illam tristem dedisset Cic. *Mil.* 15.

**c** individual style of lettering, script.
▶ uana .. dicunt chirographa .. arguit ipsorum quos ~a Juv. 13.138; Sota Ennianus .. uolumine gratiore et ~a festiuiore quam antea fuerat uidetur Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.78(61N).

**3** (pl.) The elements of education, one's ABC (esp. in such phrs. as *~as scire, discere,* and sim.).
▶ oui' si in ludum iret, potuisset iam fieri ut probe ~as sciret Pl. *Per.* 173; (magister pecoris) sine ~is idoneus non est Var. *R.* 2.10.10; quid nunc te, asine, ~as doceam? Cic. *Pis.* 73; dispensator ~as scit *Rep.* 5.5; Vitr. 1.1.4; ludos ~arum strepere discentium uocibus Liv. 6.25.9; quisquis primas ~as didicit scit .. Sen. *Nat.* 6.23.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) Sullam nescisse ~as, qui dictaturam deposuerit Suet. *Jul.* 77.

**4 a** (usu. in neg. context) A short or minimal piece of writing, 'a line'.
▶ cum ipse ~am Socrates nullam reliquisset Cic. *de Orat.* 3.60; in quibus tabellis de furto nulla ~a inuenitur *Clu.* 184; ad me ~am numquam misit *Fam.* 2.17.6; nulla .. quae possit .. extat ~a Nasonis sanguinolenta legi Ov. *Ib.* 4; hic erit epistulae finis ..; ~am non addam Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.37.

**b** *ad ~am*, verbatim.
▶ quem duobus ab eo libris tractatum locum ad ~am subieci Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.25.

**5** (pl.) Written form or matter, writing (opp. speech, etc.).
▶ in Asia et Graecia gesta ~is .. mandauimus Sis. *hist.* 127; hic liber non parum continet ~arum Cic. *Inv.* 2.178; propria legis et ea quae scripta sunt, et ea quae sine ~is .. maiorum more retinentur *Part.* 130; nostrorum temporum consilia atque euentus ~is mandaturum *Fam.* 5.12.9; *Tusc.* 1.6; neque eos .. ~is confisos minus memoriae studere Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.4; non signat .. Aegyptus .. ~is contenta solis Plin. *Nat.* 33.21; aut .. re contrahitur obligatio aut uerbis aut ~is Gaius *Inst.* 3.89.

**b** the text of a document; (esp.) the letter of the law (opp. the spirit).
▶ cedo mihi eiusdem praetoris ~as et rerum decretarum et frumenti imperati Cic. *Ver.* 5.56;—desinite ~as legis perscrutari et legem .. ex utilitate rei publicae considerate *Inv.* 1.69; cum tu sis is qui te uerbo ~aque defendas *Caec.* 66.

**c** (abl.) 'on paper', theoretically (opp. in fact).
▶ utrum ista classis cursu et remis, an sumptu tantum et ~is nauigarit Cic. *Flac.* 32; 76;—(*cf.*) prouocatio .. aduersus iniuriam magistratuum ostentata tantum inanibus ~is an uere data sit Liv. 3.56.13.

**6** (usu. pl.) An instance of writing:
**a** an official paper, document, record, or sim.
▶ ex Sicilia ~as in Verrem deportare Cic. *Div. Caec.* 28; cum ciuitate mihi res est .. conficientissima litterarum (*i.e. accounts*), in qua nummus commoueri nullus potest sine quinque praetoribus *Flac.* 44; quae (pecunia) .. redacta in quaestoris potestatem ac publicis descripta ~is Vell. 2.37.5;—(*sg.*) si non esse domi, quos des, causabere nummos, ~a (*i.e. promissory note*) poscetur Ov. *Ars* 1.428.

**b** an inscription.
▶ cum isti renuntiaretur de basi ac ~is Cic. *Ver.* 4.79;—(*sg.*) celebrata per orbem ~a, cognosci quae sibi quemque iubet Ov. *Ars* 2.500; CVIVS NE TACEAT MEMORANDVM ~A NOMEN *CIL* 14.2852.

**7** (pl.) A letter (personal or official), missive, dispatch; (also sg.).
▶ quid hae loquontur ~ae? Pl. *Bac.* 801; Turp. *com.* 136; quem .. Romam cum ~is publicis mittam Cic. *Att.* 5.20.9; uenisse a Caesare narrabat ~as 13.7; ~as .. consolatorias 13.20.1; binas a te accepi ~as Corcyrae datas *Fam.* 4.14.1; Caes. *Gal.* 4.38.5; certior ~is sororis factus de noua consuetudine aduenae locupletis Liv. 27.15.10; ~ae grates agentis Tac. *Ann.* 4.70; falsas ~as 5.4; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.252(92N);—(*in pl. sense*) cotidie ~as mittere, accipere Cic. *Phil.* 12.1; (laurus) uictoriarum .. nuntia additur ~is Plin. *Nat.* 15.133;—(*sg.*) fama prior de te quam ~a uenit Ov. *Ep.* 6.9; ~a celatos arcana fatebitur ignes *Met.* 9.516; *Pont.* 1.9.4; Mart. 10.73.1.

**b** (*~as mittere*, etc., foll. by indir. sp.).
▶ (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~as .. miserat Caesarem nolle in conuallem descendere *B. Hisp.* 28.2; Nep. *Timoth.* 3.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ae a P. et Cn. Scipionibus uenerunt quantas .. in Hispania res gessissent Liv. 23.48.4;—(*w. indir. command*) ad Pistoclerum .. ~as misi, amicam ut mi inueniret Pl. *Bac.* 389; Cic. *Att.* 6.1.6; ~as ad regem .. mittit .. quam primum ueniret *B. Alex.* 59.2; Liv. 8.23.13.

**c** a letter of authorization; also, a letter of appointment, commission.
▶ per ~as auertas aliquod nomen (*i.e. loan*) Caecil. *com.* 202; nummus nullus sine ~is multis commotus est Cic. *Font.* 4;—adulescentulum .., cum sibi pro impetrata praefectura gratias ageret, .. increpuit .. ~asque reuocauit Suet. *Ves.* 8.3.

**d** an imperial rescript.
▶ post ~as imperatoris nostri dubitari non oportere, quin .. subueniendum sit liberis Paul. *dig.* 31.87.4.

**8** (usu. pl.) Literary works, writings (of a particular author, class, country, etc.).
▶ illorum (*sc.* Graecorum) ~as .. perdiscere Cato *Fil.* 1(J); ni tuis quoque ~is exornati parietes essent Var. *R.* 3.1.10; quam scientiam Varro .. pluribus et inlustrioribus ~is explicauit Cic. *Brut.* 205; te neque illos (uersus) neque ullas omnino ~as nosse *Phil.* 2.20; abest .. historia ~is nostris *Leg.* 1.5; ~is sermonique Persarum se dedidit Nep. *Them.* 10.1; rarae per eadem tempora ~ae fuere Liv. 6.1.2; V. Max. 2.9.4; Tuscorum ~ae nouem deos emittere fulmina existimant Plin. *Nat.* 2.138; antiquis sacerdotum ~is contineri Tac. *Hist.* 5.13;—(*sg.*) non fuit arbitrii ~a nostra tui Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.22;—(*w. subject of writings expr.*) ut Graecis de philosophia ~is non egeant Cic. *Div.* 2.5; (haec ratio) ~is astrologiae concedatur Col. 1.1.5; caelestium ~arum scientia Plin. *Nat.* 2.149; Gel. 1.12.10.

**b** (without qualification) literary works collectively, letters.
▶ fac periclum in ~is, fac in palaestra, in musicis Ter. *Eu.* 476; exquisito iudicio .. uti ~arum Cic. *Off.* 1.133; principi ~arum Homero Plin. *Nat.* 2.13; Aper omni eruditione imbutus contemnebat .. ~as Tac. *Dial.* 2.2; alter litterator fuit, alter ~as sciens Gel. 18.9.2.

**c** literary activities or pursuits.
▶ me .. per ~as consolatus sum Cic. *Att.* 12.28.2; aliquos futuros suspicor, qui me ad alias ~as uocent *Fin.* 1.1; animum in ~is agitaui Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.2.

**9** (pl.) What is learnt from books, scholarship; (esp. w. qualifying adjs. indicating branch of learning).
▶ hanc .. bene uiuendi disciplinam uita magis quam ~is persecuti sunt Cic. *Tusc.* 4.5; (architecti) qui .. ratiocinationibus et ~is solis confisi fuerunt Vitr. 1.1.2;—scientia plerarumque ~arum et artium nutriti 1.1.11; inlitteratum (dicimus) non ex toto rudem, sed ad ~as altiores non perductum Sen. *Ben.* 5.13.3; hae ~ae (*i.e. philosophy*) .. apud mediocriter malos infularum loco sunt *Ep.* 14.11; primus in pictura omnibus ~is eruditus, praecipue arithmetica et geometria Plin. *Nat.* 35.76; philosophias .. non didici .. et, si ignoro, an hordeum ex 'penu' sit .., non ea re ~as quoque alias nescio Gel. 4.1.13; STVDIVM LIBERALIVM ~ARVM *CIL* 13.1910.

**b** erudition or culture (as a personal quality).
▶ illi in quibus, si non tantum acuminis, at plus ~arum Var. *L.* 6.2; tribuo illis ~as .. non adimo sermonis leporem Cic. *Flac.* 9; omnia me tua delectant sed maxime .. lepos, humanitas, ~ae *Fam.* 11.27.6; multae etiam ut in homine Romano ~ae *Sen.* 12; ~is eius altioribus (*i.e. his knowledge of magic*) Plin. *Nat.* 14.51; quidquid hoc est in me infelicium ~arum Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.3; 11.1.89;—(*meton.*) ingens hic pugna ~arum contraque uulgi Plin. *Nat.* 2.161.

**litterārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [LITTERA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Of or used in writing.
▶ ad tabulae ~iae speciem Var. *R.* 3.5.10.
**2** *ludus ~ius*, A school for teaching reading and writing, an elementary school.
▶ hodie eire occepi in ludum ~ium Pl. *Mer.* 303; Plin. *Nat.* 9.25; ~ium ludum exercere Tac. *Ann.* 3.66; Suet. *Cal.* 45.2; MAGISTER LVDI ~I *CIL* 10.3969; (*in fig. phr.*) relinque istum ludum ~ium philosophorum Sen. *Ep.* 71.6.

**litterātē** *adv.* ~ius. [LITTERĀTVS + -Ē]
**1** In plain language, literally.
▶ cum .. rogarer cuius essem ciuitatis .. quid .. responderem? .. me ciuem esse Romanum? ~e respondissem Cic. *Har.* 17.
**2** In a cultivated or erudite manner.
▶ ut ~e dicta laudantur (ambigua) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.253; Latine loqui putabatur ~ius .. quam ceteri *Brut.* 108; scriptorum .. ueterum ~e peritus 205; sunt perscriptae scite et ~e (rationes) *Pis.* 61.

**litterātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LITTERA + -TIŌ] Instruction in reading and writing.
▶ Var. in Isid. *Orig.* 1.3.1.

**litterātor** ~ōris *m.* [LITTERA + -TOR] A person who teaches the elements, an elementary schoolmaster (often used disparagingly, opp. *litteratus*).
▶ si .. hoc nouum ac repertum munus dat tibi Sulla ~or Catul. 14.9; sunt qui litteratum a ~ore distinguant, ut Graeci grammaticum a grammatista Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re); ~ores .. discipulos suos, quoad .. mercedem pendunt, magis diligunt Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.124(103N); Gel. 18.9.2; Apul. *Fl.* 20.

**litterātūra** ~ae *f.* [LITTERA + -VRA]

1 The use of letters, writing.
▸ (memoria) est gemina ~ae quodam modo Cic. *Part.* 26.
**b** a system of letters, alphabet.
▸ Graecam .. ~am non simul coeptam absolutamque Tac. *Ann.* 11.13.
2 Instruction in the elements of education (incl. grammar, use of language, etc.); also, the elements themselves.
▸ ea quae non potest esse probata sine ~a encyclioque doctrinarum omnium disciplina Vitr. 6.pr.4; prima illa, ut antiqui uocabant, ~a, per quam pueris elementa traduntur Sen. *Ep.* 88.20; Apul. *Pl.* 1.2;—grammatice, quam in Latinum transferentes ~am uocauerunt, fines suos norit Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.4.
3 Writings, literature.
▸ a Graeca ~a tantum absum quantum a terra Graecia mons Caelius meus abest Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).
4 What is learnt from books, scholarship (in quot., w. qualifying adj., of a branch of learning).
▸ harmonice .. est musica ~a .. difficilis, maxime .. quibus graecae litterae non sunt notae Vitr. 5.4.1.

**litterātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [littera + -ātvs²]
1 Marked or inscribed with letters; (of slaves) tattooed or branded (as a sign of disgrace).
▸ ~as fictilis epistulas pice signatas (*i.e. wine jars*) Pl. *Poen.* 836; haec (urna) ~ast *Rud.* 478; ensiculus .. ~us 1156; lamminis ~is Apul. *Met.* 3.17; lacinias auro ~as 6.3;—(*of slaves*) homunculi .. frontes ~i 9.12;—(*in pun w.* sense 2) hoc age sis, Olympio. — si hic ~us me sinat Pl. *Cas.* 401.
2 Well versed in literature, cultured, erudite, etc.; (m. as noun) a man of culture, also = grammaticvs¹ (see quot.).
▸ ~issimum togatorum omnium, Q. Valerium Soranum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.43; tua .. nobilitas .. hominibus ~is et historicis est notior *Mur.* 16; *Off.* 3.58; in ea (familia) erant pueri ~issimi, anagnostae optimi Nep. *Att.* 13.3; ~ae .. Graeciae Phaed. 3.pr.54; ineptias, quibus ~ior est quisque, non melior Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.1; Iuba rex ~issimus Amp. 38.2; Gel. 17.3.2;—initio ~i uocabantur (grammatici) .. Nepos .. ~os uulgo quidem appellari ait eos qui diligenter aliquid et acute .. possint aut dicere aut scribere, ceterum proprie sic appellandos poetarum interpretes Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re).
**b** (of occupations, etc.) characterized by learning or culture.
▸ plena ~ae senectutis oratio Cic. *Brut.* 265; quid est .. dulcius otio ~o? *Tusc.* 5.105; ~a conloquia Sen. *Ep.* 26.6; continuatio .. ~i laboris Apul. *Apol.* 4.

**litterōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [littera + -ōsvs] = litterātvs 2.
▸ homo mere ~us Hem. *hist.* 28.

**litterula** ~ae *f.* Also **līter-**. [littera + -vla]
1 A letter of the alphabet; (esp.) a letter as written, character.
▸ (H littera) non adicit ~is nouum sonorem Maur. 215;—admiratus sum .. σύγχυσιν ~arum, quia solent tuae .. clarissimae esse Cic. *Att.* 6.9.1; epistulam uacillantibus ~is *Fam.* 16.15.2; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.66(43N).
2 (pl.) The elements of education, 'one's ABC'.
▸ me ~as stulti docuere parentes Mart. 9.73.7.
3 (pl.) A (brief) letter, note.
▸ hoc ~arum exaraui egrediens e uilla Cic. *Att.* 12.1.1; 15.4.1;—(*in pl. sense*) ne patiamur intermitti ~as 14.4.2.
4 (pl.) Literary compositions or activities; also, knowledge of books, erudition.
▸ utor eodem perfugio, quo tibi utendum censeo, ~is nostris Cic. *Fam.* 5.21.2; ~ae meae .. tui desiderio oblanguerunt 16.10.2; uerna .. ~is Graecis imbutus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.7;—Chrysippum .. propter ~arum nescio quid libenter uidi Cic. *Att.* 7.2.8.

**littus** see lītvs.

**litūra** ~ae *f.* [linō + -vra]
1 A daubing, smearing.
▸ solem .. et pluuias arcet eiusmodi ~a Col. 4.24.6.
2 The smearing over of the wax on a writing tablet (in order to make a deletion) or an instance of it, erasure, correction.
▸ cum .. res flagitiosa ~a tabularum .. teneretur Cic. *Ver.* 2.187; ut .. unius nominis ~a se commotum esse dixerit *Arch.* 9; cum mendum scripturae ~a tollatur Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.1; carmen .. quod non multa dies et multa ~a coercuit Hor. *Ars* 293; non semel admonitu facta ~a tuo est Ov. *Pont.* 2.4.18; Mart. 4.10.7; si ~a aut adiectio aliqua atque mutatio interueniat Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.32; Suet. *Cl.* 16.1; (*in fig. phr.*) maneant illi (*sc.* uiro bono) semel placita nec ulla in decretis eius ~a sit Sen. *Dial.* 7.8.3.
**b** a place where the writing has been effaced.
▸ uidetisne totum hoc nomen .. esse in ~a? Cic. *Ver.* 2.104.
3 A blot, smear, smudge.
▸ haec erit e lacrimis facta ~a meis Prop. 4.3.4; quascumque adspicies, lacrimae fecere ~as Ov. *Ep.* 3.3; *Tr.* 3.1.15; (urina) atramenti ~ae abluuntur Plin. *Nat.* 28.66;—(*poet.*) tristes .. cadunt in uerba ~ae Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.18.
**b** a disfiguring mark, blemish, spot.
▸ cum corpus nulla ~a notet Mart. 7.18.2.

**lītus** ~oris *neut.* Also **littus.** [dub.]
1 A seashore, coast, strand.
▸ quid illuc est .. hominum secundum ~us? Pl. *Rud.* 149; Acc. *trag.* 569; solebat .. Aquilius .., quaerentibus eis .., quid esset ~us, ita definire, qua fluctus eluderet Cic. *Top.* 32; tabernacula .. conlocari iussit in ~ore *Ver.* 5.80; ~us .. Eoa tunditur unda Catul. 11.4; Circaeae raduntur ~ora terrae Verg. *A.* 7.10; ~ora maris Hadriani Vitr. 2.9.14; classis Graecorum .. ad Italiae ~ora adpulsa Liv. 10.2.1; Corcyram usque .. Acarnaniae ~ora legit 36.21.5; harenoso .. ~ore Mela 1.102; ~oris pulsi fluctus Larg. 186; ~ora myrtus amat Mart. 4.13.6;—(*contrasted w.* ripa) (flumina) in mare perueniunt .. pro ripis ~ora pulsant Ov. *Met.* 1.42;—(*applied to coastal land*) femina .. cui ~us arandum cuique loci leges dedimus Verg. *A.* 4.212;—(*poet.*) traicit et fati ~ora magnus amor (*e.g. like that of Orpheus*) Prop. 1.19.12;—(*in prov. phrs.*) hic qui contentus non est, in ~us harenas .. in mare fundat aquas Ov. *Tr.* 5.6.43; nec .. ingenium nobis respondet, ut ante, sed siccum sterili uomere ~us aro *Pont.* 4.2.16; Juv. 7.49;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ut tandem ~ora tangas, non ipsam satis est deseruisse tibi Ov. *Rem.* 635; Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.2.
**b** the shore of a lake.
▸ Noui relinquens Comi moenia Lariumque ~us Catul. 35.4; Trasimena .. ~ora Ov. *Fast.* 6.765; Plin. *Ep.* 9.7.2.
**c** the bank of a river.
▸ hostias constituit in ~ore, ut, qui trans flumen essent, uidere possent Cic. *Inv.* 2.97; uiridi .. in ~ore conspicitur sus Verg. *A.* 8.83; stupeurunt .. ~ora (*sc. of the Indus*) flatu uersicoloria pellente uela Plin. *Nat.* 19.22.
2 (in poetry used vaguely or loosely to imply the country bounded by a coast).
▸ non haec tibi ~ora suasit .. Apollo Verg. *A.* 3.161; tot .. minore solo .. emergentia ponto ~ora Man. 4.637; hospita Lagei ~oris umbra iaces Mart. 10.26.4; pingue .. de ~ore Cretae passum .. aduexisse Juv. 14.270;—(*cf.*) si meas laudes canit utrumque Phoebi ~us (*i.e. both east and west*) Sen. *Her. O.* 1699.
3 A landing place, beach.
▸ delectatus insula, quod uno paruoque ~ore adiretur, saepta undique praeruptis .. rupibus Suet. *Tib.* 40.

**lituus,** ~os ~ī *m.* [perh. Etr.] Forms: gen. pl. *lituum* Luc. 1.237, V. Fl. 6.166, 504, Sil. 13.146.
1 A curved staff carried by augurs.
▸ ~us .. clarissimum est insigne auguratus Cic. *Div.* 1.30; Verg. *A.* 7.187; baculum sine nodo aduncum tenens, quem ~um appellarunt Liv. 1.18.7; ~o pulcher trabeaque Quirinus Ov. *Fast.* 6.375; V. Max. 1.8.11; Gel. 5.8.8.
2 A kind of war trumpet curved at one end.
▸ ~us sonitus effudit acutos Enn. *Ann.* 530; primus equi labor est .. arma uidere bellantum ~osque pati Verg. *G.* 3.183; iam ~i strepunt Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.18; ~os pugnae signa daturus erat Ov. *Fast.* 3.216; Sen. *Thy.* 575; Stat. *Ach.* 1.724; elephanti .. consternati subito clangore ~orum Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.67); Juv. 14.200;—(*fig.*) de cogitatione Publi, de ~is βοώπιδος Cic. *Att.* 2.12.2; illum existimare Quintum fratrem '~um' meae profectionis fuisse 11.12.1.

**līuens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of līveō]
1 Dull or greyish blue, livid, discoloured; (esp. with bruises).
▸ glandes ~ntis plumbi Verg. *A.* 7.687; uariat ~ntibus uua racemis Prop. 4.2.13; pruna .. nigro ~ntia suco Ov. *Met.* 13.817; rubor igneus inficit ora ~ntisque genas Luc. 5.215; pusulas ~ntis Plin. *Nat.* 20.44; ~ntis in morte oculos Stat. *Theb.* 1.617; ~ntis Acheron eiectat harenas 4.522; margarita .. subfusca ac ~ntia Tac. *Ag.* 12.6;—conpedibus ~ntia crura Ov. *Am.* 2.2.47; ~ntia pectora tundunt *Met.* 8.536 (neut. pl. as noun); utuntur isdem (*i.e. egg-yolks*) ad ~ntia, si uetustiora sint Plin. *Nat.* 29.44; 31.65.
2 Jealous, envious, spiteful.
▸ ~ntem satiram nigra rubigine Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.103; inuenere uiam ~ntia Fata 5.1.145; (*m. as noun*) quid inprecabor, o Seuere, ~nti? Mart. 8.61.8.

**līueō** ~ēre *intr.* [perh. cf. OSl. *sliva* 'plum', Eng. *sloe*]
1 To be livid or discoloured.
▸ queritur ~ere catenis bracchia Prop. 4.7.65; ~ent rubigine dentes Ov. *Met.* 2.776; uenae .. pallent aut ~ent Cels. 5.28.2.a; in ipso uolatu cadunt (aues) ~entque corpora Sen. *Nat.* 6.28.1; *Oed.* 357; Mart. 8.28.9.
2 To be envious or jealous; (also w. dat. of person or thing envied).
▸ ~et Charinus, rumpitur, furit, plorat Mart. 8.61.1; ~eat .. licet .. aspera Iuno Stat. *Theb.* 11.211; Asinium et ipsum Ciceronem credo solitos et inuidere et ~ere Tac. *Dial.* 25.6; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.72(59N);—(*w. dat.*) potet caldam, qui mihi ~et, aquam Mart. 6.86.6; 9.23.5; ~ebit .. tuis pallida turba genis 10.12.10; (Senecam) ~ere iis qui .. eloquentiam tuendis ciuibus exercerent Tac. *Ann.* 13.42.

**līuescō** ~ere *intr.* [līveō + -scō] To become dull blue or livid.
▸ digitos ~ere Lucr. 3.528; adductis ~unt bracchia nodis *Ciris* 450; ~entibus membris Larg. 181; ~it nulla caligine fusca (*sc.* phiala) Mart. 8.50(51).3; innumeris ~unt stagna uenenis Stat. *Theb.* 4.58.

**Līuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a member of the gens Livia.
▸ ~ae fabulae Cic. *Brut.* 71; (ficus) ~a Cloat. *gram.* 9; (aes) ~um (*i.e. from the empress Livia's mines*) Plin. *Nat.* 34.3.

**līuidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [līvidvs + -vlvs] Inclined to envy.
▸ omnia .. quibus inuideas, si ~us sis Juv. 11.110.

**līuidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [līveō + -idvs]
1 Of a dull or greyish-blue colour, livid, slate-coloured, etc.
▸ paludis ~issima .. uorago Catul. 17.11; uada ~a (*i.e. of Acheron*) Verg. *A.* 6.320; ~os distinguet Autumnus racemos Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.10; si (iocinera) erant ~a et uitiosa Vitr. 1.4.9; malus .. est sanguis .. colore uel ~us uel niger Cels. 5.26.20.c; (fungorum) omnium colos ~us Plin. *Nat.* 22.97; est et alia eodem nomine ~ior (icterias) 37.170; ~a fax oculis Stat. *Theb.* 5.508; non .. lacteus ille (color) uel ~us (*sc.* columbarum) Apul. *Fl.* 12;—(*poet., of a poison causing discoloration*) ~a materno feruent adipata ueneno Juv. 6.631.
**b** discoloured by bruises or chafing.
▸ facta .. lasciuis ~a colla notis Ov. *Am.* 1.8.98; iram figuremus .. uerberibus suis ~am Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.5; sustentant ~a nati bracchia Stat. *Theb.* 6.133; (*neut. pl. as noun*) medetur ulceribus .. percussis, ~is Plin. *Nat.* 24.93.
2 Spiteful, envious, malicious.
▸ ~us et mordax uideor tibi? Hor. *S.* 1.4.93; non .. tuos patiar labores .. carpere ~as obliuiones *Carm.* 4.9.33; Ov. *Fast.* 1.74; offendet te superbus contemptu, .. ~us malignitate Sen. *Dial.* 5.8.4; Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**Līuius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*
1 A Roman gentile name, esp.:
**a** L. Livius Andronicus, *c.* 284–204 bc, the first Roman dramatist.
▸ Cic. *Brut.* 72; *Tusc.* 1.3; V. Max. 2.4.4; Gel. 17.21.42.
**b** T. Livius, the historian Livy.
▸ Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.4; Quint. *Inst.* 8.1.3; Suet. *Cl.* 41.1.
**c** M. Livius Drusus, the reformist tribune 91 bc.
▸ [Sen.] *Oct.* 887.
2 (f.) A woman of the gens Livia, esp. the wife of Augustus.
▸ Ov. *Fast.* 5.157; *Epic. Drusi* 3; Tac. *Ann.* 1.5; Suet. *Cl.* 1.1.
3 Of or named after a member of the Livian gens.
▸ leges .. ~ias (*introduced by M. Livius Drusus*) Cic. *Leg.* 2.31; ~ia .. porticus Ov. *Fast.* 6.639; arbos ~ia (*a kind of fig*) Col. 10.414.

**līuor** ~ōris *m.* [līveō + -or]
1 Bluish discoloration (produced by bruising, etc.).
▸ ~orem .. scapulis .. concinnas tuis Pl. *Truc.* 793; tumore et ~ore decoloratum corpus .. mortui *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; ~or .. quem facit impresso mutua dente uenus Tib. 1.6.13; si facie contusa ~or subcruentus est Cels. 5.18.24; (oliua) quae ex contusione ~orem contrahit Col. 12.49.3; uiscera .. plurimus asperso uariabat sanguine ~or Luc. 1.620; ~ori .. recenti (inlinere) corticem (raphani) Plin. *Nat.* 20.24; (opium potum) facit .. ~orem artuum Larg. 180; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.54; (*of a taint in fruit*) uua .. conspecta ~orem ducit ab uua Juv. 2.81;—(*pl.*) (vxor) tracta .. ~oribvs corporis repleta *CIL* 6.1527.2.25; bene facit .. sucus ad .. ~ores peruncta Larg. 249; Juv. 16.11; Suet. *Cal.* 1.2.
2 Envy, spite, malice.
▸ quod isti ne faciant summa maleuolentia et ~ore impediuntur D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.1; ~or, iners uitium Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.101; alit .. ~orem infelix inertia Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.10; obtrectat facta immortalia ~or Sil. 11.610; obtrectatio et ~or pronis auribus accipiuntur Tac. *Hist.* 1.1; Plin. *Pan.* 58.4; Calp. *Decl.* 22;—(*personified*) falsa .. cupidus deponat gaudia ~or Prop. 1.8.29; rumpere, ~or edax Ov. *Rem.* 389; Phaed. 4.21(22).1; Sil. 13.584.

**lixa** ~ae *m.* [perh. Etr.]
1 A sutler, camp follower.
▸ ~arum mercatorumque qui plaustris merces portabant interceptis sarcinis *B. Afr.* 75.3; Sal. *Jug.* 44.5; non ~a sequebatur Liv. 39.1.7; 41.3.4; turba ~arum calonumque Curt. 6.8.23; (Cato) stat dum ~a bibat Luc. 9.593; agmini totidem ~as habenti quot milites Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.42; ~ae .. quos .. cupido augendi pecuniam .. hostilem in agrum translulerat Tac. *Ann.* 2.62; Suet. *Gal.* 20.2; (*in fig. phr.*) humilis .. socerum ~a dominantem sequar? Sen. *Phoen.* 597.
2 (app.) An attendant on a magistrate.
▸ ~as et uirgas et habitum prorsus magistratui congruentem in te uideo Apul. *Met.* 1.24.

**lixābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. *lixor (prob. from lixa) + -bvndvs] (See quot.).
▸ ~us iter libere ac prolixe faciens Paul. *Fest.* p.116M.

**lixīuius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [var. of lixīvvs] *cinis* ~*ia*, Lye (used as a detergent, etc.); also ~*ia* and ~*ium* alone.
▸ infundito cineris ~iae congios duos Col. 12.22.1;—~iam cineris sarmenti 12.16.1; 12.52.14;—~io e sarmentorum cinere facto Larg. 182.

**lixīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*lixa* 'water' or 'lye' (Non.p.62M) + -īvvs; cf. *liqueo*, *elixus*]
1 *mustum* ~*um*, The juice that flows from trodden grapes (opp. *mustum tortiuum*); also ~*um* alone.
▸ defrutum .. de musto ~o coctum Cato *Agr.* 23.2; mustum ~um, hoc est, antequam prelo pressum sit, quod in lacum musti fluxerit Col. 12.27; 12.41;—melioris saporis

est (oleum), quod minore ui preli, quasi ~um defluxerit 12.52.11.

**2** *cinis ~us* or *~a*, An alkaline fluid prepared from wood ash, lye; also *~a* alone.
▸ inde (*i.e. from the hearth*) .. cinis ~us potus medetur VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.203; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.67; 28.244; intestinum extremum .. cinere ~a lauare LARG. 232;—~a calda ex cinere sarmentorum facta 184; 198.

**lixula** ~ae *f.* [perh. **lixus* 'boiled' (cf. *elixus*) + -VLA] A kind of cheese pancake.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.107.

**Lixus** ~ī *m.* A river in Mauretania.
▸ nisi ~us in Hebrum confluat OV. *Pont.* 1.5.21; MELA 3.107; SIL. 5.400.

**locālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LOCVS + -ĀLIS] (gram.) Relating to place.
▸ aduerbia ~ia SCAVR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.29.

**locārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LOCVS + -ĀRIVM] Rent paid for a stall in a market (or perh. = payment for accommodation in an inn or sim.).
▸ ~ium quod datur in stabulo et taberna, ubi consistant VAR. *L.* 5.15.

**locārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [LOCVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who buys up theatre seats as an investment.
▸ Hermes (*i.e. a gladiator*) diuitiae ~iorum MART. 5.24.9.

**locātim** *adv.* [LOCVS + *-atim* (-IM)] By contract.
▸ sacerdotum quidam agri uectigalibus redditi sunt ~ HYG. *agrim.* p.80.

**locātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LOCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Arrangement, disposition.
▸ amphiboliam quoque fieri uitiosa ~one uerborum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.32.

**2** The hiring out or letting (of property).
▸ VENDITIO ~O AEDILIS ESTO *CIL* 1.756.9; metalli .. Macedonici .. ~ones praediorumque rusticorum tolli placebat LIV. 45.18.3; rem malam esse frequentem ~onem fundi COL. 1.7.3; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).5; (seruus) cuius possessio per ~onem retinetur a uenditore IAVOL. *dig.* 18.6.17(16); ~o .. et conductio GAIUS *Inst.* 3.142.

**b** the giving out of contracts; (esp.) the farming out (of taxes).
▸ multas pecunias isti erogatas in operum ~ones falsas .. esse perscriptas CIC. *Ver.* 5.48; porticus .. quae ex senatus consulto consulum ~one reficiebatur *Att.* 4.3.2; cum censores .. se iam ~onibus abstinerent .. equorum praebendorum LIV. 24.18.10; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.137;—aut impositum uectigal est certum .. aut censoria ~o constituta est CIC. *Ver.* 3.12; ne (publicani) in ~one .. uectigalium immoderatius licerentur SUET. *Jul.* 20.3.

**c** (quasi-concr.) a contract or lease.
▸ uobis ~o ex publicis litteris .. recitata est CIC. *Ver.* 4.79; cum ex tabulis inueniunt eorum (*sc.* parietum) ~ones VITR. 2.8.8; ea rata ~o ne esset LIV. 43.16.7; Antonianum (metallum) .. pari ~one peruenit ad HS CCCC uectigalis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.165.

**locātor** ~ōris *m.* [LOCŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who lets out property, a lessor.
▸ nec dominum eius esse fundi nec ~orem CIC. *Ver.* 3.55; si .. ~ori tuo pensionem soluero ULP. *dig.* 13.7.11.5; utrum ~or insulae .. an ~or fundi .. AFRIC. *dig.* 19.2.35; LOC(ATOR) SCAENICORVM *CIL* 6.5819.

**2** A person who gives a contract.
▸ ut legibus scribendis prudentia cauere possit et ~ori et conductori VITR. 1.1.10; ~orem funeris ab eo elatum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.176.

**locātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of LOCŌ] A thing hired out.
▸ quae ex .. conducto aut ~o contra fidem fiunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.74; si actio .. ex conducto et ~o datus SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.61; cum iudicio ~i a fullone .. suum consequi possit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.205; si in ~is ager fuit ULP. *dig.* 19.1. 13.11.

**locellus** ~ī *m.* [LOCVS + -ELLVS] A small box, casket.
▸ ~um tibi signatum remisi CAES. in *G.L.* 1.79; anulos .. in ~um repositos V. MAX. 7.8.9; ~os aut sonantes aere sacellos PETR. 140.15; MART. 14.13.1.

**locitō** ~āre *tr.* [LOCŌ + -ITŌ] To be in the habit of letting out.
▸ agellist hic sub urbe paullum quod ~as foras TER. *Ad.* 949.

**locō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [LOCVS + -Ō[1]] FORMS: *~assim* (= *auerim*) PL. *Aul.* 228; *~assint* CIC. *Leg.* 3.11.

**1** To put in a given position, place.
▸ puerum .. ut lauerent ~ant in clypeo ENN. *scen.* 83; ALIVM (GNATVM) SVB TERRA ~AT *CIL* 1.1211.6; cratis .. contra hostem proferri et aduersas ~ari .. iussit CAES. *Civ.* 3.46.1; ibi Q. Metellus .. impedimenta ~auerat SAL. *Jug.* 81.2; ordine aena ~ant alii VERG. *A.* 5.102; uas .. spatio distante ~atur *Nux* 85; membra ~at scopulo STAT. *Theb.* 3.497; quonam in templo ~andum foret donum TAC. *Ann.* 3.71.

**b** (buildings or sim. in a site).
▸ o terra Thraeca, ubi Liberi fanum .. Maro ~auit ENN. *scen.* 389; ad Telluris .. tuam statuam ~aui CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; castra a Fidenis mille passuum ~at LIV. 1.14.6; 27.41.2; arae in petra ~atae sunt CURT. 8.11.24; ne in lubrico .. fundamenta .. ~arentur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.95.

**c** (words in a sentence, or sim.).
▸ hi tres pedes male concludunt, si quis eorum in extremo ~atus est CIC. *Orat.* 217; aliqua .. quae erunt ad conciliandum nobis iudicem potentissima .. in exordio ~abuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.26; Horatium uidemus uersus tenoris huius nusquam ~asse iuges MAUR. 2488.

**d** to assign (a number of things) to their correct relative positions, arrange; also, to arrange the parts of, lay out.
▸ (Austrum) si prospiciens uitaueris omnia caute armamenta ~ans CIC. *Arat.* 441(197); uarios nectet flores sertisque ~abit MAN. 5.262; ipsa (mater) arcum pharetrasque ~at uestemque latentem deducit STAT. *Ach.* 1.347;—uicos ~ant non in nostrum morem conexis .. aedificiis TAC. *Ger.* 16.2.

**2 a** To station (troops, guards, etc.) in a given post.
▸ rex Creo uigiles nocturnos singulos semper ~at PL. *Am.* 351; praesidia ~abis CIC. *Att.* 4.7.3; cohortis ueteranas .. in fronte .. ~at SAL. *Cat.* 59.5; insidias circa ipsum iter ~atas LIV. 2.50.6; stationem .. pro uallo ~atam 22.45.3; priusquam custodiae in portis ~arentur 27.24.4; in dextro cornu ~ati sunt equites CURT. 4.13.26; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.3; Capuae legio tertia hiemandi causa ~atur TAC. *Hist.* 4.3;—(*in fig. phrs.*) num tu pudicae quoipiam insidias ~as ..? PL. *Cur.* 25; non deseruisse mihi uideor praesidium, in quo a populo Romano ~atus sum CIC. *Fin.* 1.10.

**b** to settle in a place of domicile.
▸ barbari .., ne quietas prouincias .. turbarent, Danuuium ultra .. ~antur TAC. *Ann.* 2.63; 12.30.

**3** (pass.) To be situated (in a given position).
▸ cum sol ita ~atus fuisset ut lunam suo lumine non possit attingere CIC. *Rep.* 1.23; sensum animi certa non esse in parte ~atum LUCR. 3.98; Thabenenses .. in extrema eius regni regione maritima ~ati *B. Afr.* 77.1; sterili .. ~atas colle Pithecusas OV. *Met.* 14.89; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.27.

**b** (act.) to state the position of, locate; (also transf., w. ref. to a scale of values).
▸ iram in pectore, cupiditatem supter praecordia ~auit (Plato) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.20; (Agrippa) in medio eo spatio Atlantem ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.10;—inter recte factum atque peccatum .. media ~abat quaedam CIC. *Ac.* 1.37.

**4** (fig.) To place (a person or thing) in specified circumstances; (pass., of things) to be bound up (in), dependent (on).
▸ artes .. quae possint ~are homines in amplissimo gradu dignitatis CIC. *Mur.* 30; ciuitatem .. in ipsius Bruti fide ~atam *Att.* 6.1.5; eo loco .. ~ati sumus, ut nos longe prospicere oporteat futuros casus rei publicae *Amic.* 40; pars altera in aeterno imperio ~ata LIV. 7.18.7; Romanos Demetrium in paterno solio ~aturos 39.53.4; pectus .. ~atum sub Cancro est MAN. 2.459; quae res tantum ualet, ut ereptum calamitatibus inter beatos ~et SEN. *Ep.* 92.15; cum .. equester ordo in possessione iudiciorum ~aretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.60;—prudentia est .. ~ata in dilectu bonorum et malorum CIC. *Off.* 3.71; omnia in tua salute ~ata sunt FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.232(85N).

**5** To award contracts for (work), contract for having (a thing) done (often w. gdve.); (also w. *ut* + subj.).
▸ (*w. simple acc.*) ut quod sit sibi operis ~atum ecficeret PL. *As.* 443; anseribus cibaria publice ~antur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; signum Iouis biennio post quam erat ~atum in Capitolio conlocabatur *Div.* 2.46; arripite hunc .., hunc mulier nobis irata ~auit PROP. 2.29.9; aedes Salutis a .. censore ~ata est, quam consul .. uouerat LIV. 9.43.25; quam multis .. funus ~atur ..! SEN. *Ep.* 99.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.176; (*humorously*) uerum ~ata res est—ut male sit tibi PL. *Cur.* 563;—(*w. acc. and gdve.*) qui ~ant caedundos agnos *Capt.* 819; oleam legendam hoc modo ~are oportet CATO *Agr.* 144; simulacrum Dianae tollendum ~atur CIC. *Ver.* 4.76; *Att.* 14.15.1(2); tu secanda marmora ~as sub ipsum funus HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.18; uias .. glarea extra urbem substruendas .. ~auerunt LIV. 41.27.5; VELL. 1.13.4; GEL. 11.17.4;—(*w. ut*) nunc ad hastam ~amus, ut nobis ex transmarinis prouinciis aduehatur frumentum COL. 1.pr.20.

**b** to farm out (taxes) on contract.
▸ portorium ~are CIC. *Inv.* 1.47; uectigalia ~are *Agr.* 1.7; LIV. 39.44.8;—(*cf.*) ad triumuiralem hastam pro uectigalibus ciuium Romanorum mortes ~antur SEN. *Suas.* 6.3.

**6** (w. acc. and dat.) To give (a girl) in marriage (to); more fully *~are in matrimonium*, *~are in nuptum*, or *~are in nuptiis*.
▸ uirginem habeo grandem .. neque eam queo ~are quoiquam PL. *Aul.* 192; ubi tu ~ere in luculentam familiam *Cist.* 560; TER. *Ph.* 646;—ubi erit ~ata uirgo in matrimonium PL. *Trin.* 782;—nuptum uirginem ~aui huic adulescenti TER. *Ph.* 752;—si inprobum esse Chresponten existimas, cur me huic ~abas nuptiis? *Rhet. Her.* 2.38.

**7 a** To hire out (a person or his services, an article, etc.).
▸ ornamenta quae ~aui metuo ut possim recipere PL. *Cur.* 464; uehicula Micythioni publice ~ata LIV. 43.8.8; sola ~at noctes, sola ~anda uenit (mulier) OV. *Am.* 1.10.30; opifici .. in diem ~anti manus suas SEN. *Ben.* 6.17.1; consumptis opibus uocem .. ~asti sipario JUV. 8.185; si heres rem defuncto commodatam aut ~atam .. uendiderit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.50; cum (Plautus) .. operam pistori ~asset GEL. 3.3.14;—(*refl.*) si .. ad ludos me pro manduco ~em PL. *Rud.* 535; qui .. se lenoni ~auisset CATO *orat.* 205; dubitat utrum se ad gladium ~et an ad cultrum SEN. *Ep.* 87.9; PAPIN. *dig.* 33.2.2; (*cf.*) disciplina (*i.e. of an actor*) quae erat ab hoc tradita ~abat se non minus HS CCCIↃↃↃ IↃↃↃ CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 28; (*w. inf.*) qui .. ad bestias depugnare se ~auit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)20.

**b** to lease, let (property, lands, etc.).
▸ Caesennia fundum possedit ~auitque CIC. *Caec.* 17; ~auit .. omnem (agrum) frumento LIV. 27.3.1; nemo domum pluris, Sosibiane, ~at MART. 11.83.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.37.1; nemus et delubra ~antur Iudaeis JUV. 3.13; quod tabernas tres .. ciuitatibus ad stationem ~asset SUET. *Nero* 37.1; qui in plures annos fundum ~auerat PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.24.5.

**c** to lend (money) at interest.
▸ a mani ad noctem usque in foro dego diem, ~are argenti nemini nummum queo PL. *Mos.* 535.

**d** (transf. or fig.) to invest (efforts, etc.).
▸ benefacta male ~ata malefacta arbitror ENN. *scen.* 409; optumo optume optumam operam das, datam pulchre ~as PL. *Am.* 278; male operam ~as *Per.* 228; ut bene ~atus, mansit in ea familia aliquamdiu honos LIV. 2.42.8; ut .. sua uetera beneficia, ~ata praesertim apud tam gratos, nouis corrumperent maleficiis 7.20.5; existimabis lusa sit opera ista an ~ata FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.38(211N).

**Locrensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to the Locrians; (m. or f. as noun) a Locrian (of Greece or Italy).
▸ in ~i (agro) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.95; CIC. *Tusc.* 5.59;—(*pl.*) LIV. 33.32.5.

**Locrī**, ~oe ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also in sg. FORMS: gen. pl. *~um Ilias* 189.

**1** An ancient people of Greece, the Locrians (divided into *~i Opuntii*, on the Euboean Straits, and *~i Ozolae*, on the Gulf of Corinth).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.7; 4.27;—(*sg.*) Aiax ~us HYG. *Fab.* 113.2.

**2** A settlement of Locrians in the 'toe' of Italy, their territory or city.
▸ cum .. Crotoniatas ~i .. deuicissent CIC. *N.D.* 2.6; cogitatio ~os urbem recipiendi LIV. 29.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.74; dites .. ~oe STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.61; SUET. *Aug.* 16.3.

**Locris** ~idis or ~idos *f.*

**1** A Locrian woman.
▸ OV. *Ib.* 350.

**2** One of the two regions of Greece inhabited by Locrians.
▸ LIV. 26.26.2; MELA 2.39.

**loculāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [LOCVLVS + -MENTVM] A receptacle for holding things, case, or compartment.
▸ ad capsum raedae ~um firmiter figatur VITR. 10.9.2; uidebis quicquid orationum historiarumque est, tecto tenus exstructa ~a SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.7; ~a quibus nidificent aues COL. 8.8.3; 9.12.2;—(*as the name of a part of a catapult*) crassitudo bucculae, quae adfigitur (uocitatur scamillum seu .. ~um) VITR. 10.10.3.

**loculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LOCVLVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Divided into compartments.
▸ ut .. pictores .. ~as magnas habent arculas .. sic hi ~as habent piscinas VAR. *R.* 3.17.4.

**loculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LOCVLVS + -ŌSVS] Divided into compartments or cells.
▸ sola differentia generum (nucis iuglandis) in putamine .. ~o aut simplici PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88.

**loculus** ~ī *m.* [LOCVS + -VLVS]

**1** A small space, spot.
▸ in cella erat paullum nimi' ~i lubrici PL. *Mil.* 852; tantillum ~i ubi catellus cubet *St.* 620.

**2** A compartment, pigeonhole, or sim.
▸ (pollicem) cremari cum reliquo corpore non potuisse tradunt conditumque ~o in templo PLIN. *Nat.* 7.20; 7.75;—(*app. for containing counted voting tablets*) quendam deprensum tesserulas coicientem in ~um VAR. *R.* 3.5.18.

**3** (pl.) A box divided into compartments and used for storing valuables, etc.
▸ in ~os compingite (pallam) PL. *Men.* 691; sit labor, ut condar (*sc. a ring*) ~is OV. *Am.* 2.15.19; ~os in quibus erant claues cellae uinariae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.89; JUV. 13.139;—(*humorously*) at candidatus cedit hic mastigia, stimulorum ~i PL. *Cas.* 447.

**b** a cash box.
▸ cotidie lucrum assem semissem condere in ~os VAR. *R.* 3.7.11; quinque diebus nil erat in ~is HOR. *S.* 1.3.17; SEN. *Nat.* 2.31.1; excussi ~osque sacculumque MART. 5.39.7; reditum .. in Domitiani ~os (*i.e. funds*) conuersum FRON. *Aq.* 118; neque enim ~is comitantibus itur ad casum tabulae JUV. 1.89; Cano .. denarios quinque donasse prolatos manu sua e peculiaribus ~is suis SUET. *Gal.* 12.3; (*cf.*) quis plenis inuidet ~is? et iste, quem dominum pecuniae existimas, ~us est SEN. fr. (Haase p.451).

**c** a portable case for containing writing materials, etc.
▸ pueri .. laeuo suspensi ~os tabulamque lacerto HOR. *S.* 1.6.74; *Ep.* 1.1.56.

**locuplēs** ~ētis, ~ētior, ~ētissimus *a.* [LOCVS + **plē-t-* (PLEŌ), i.e. 'rich in lands' (cf. CIC. *Rep.* 2.16, GEL. 10.5.2)] PROS.: 2nd syll. usu. short, but long in

Mart. 5.35.6. Forms: abl. sg. *~eti* or (perh. more often) *~ete*; gen. pl. *~etium* or *~etum*.

**1** Wealthy, rich, well-to-do.

▸ miles ~es, multo auro potens Pl. *Epid.* 153; monumenta .. regum ~etissimorum Cic. *Ver.* 14; *Att.* 4.16.3; domini ~etiores *B. Alex.* 2.2; Hor. *S.* 1.1.113; tyrannus .. uestitus .. uix ad priuati modice ~etis habitum Liv. 38.14.9; Sen. *Ben.* 4.3.1; ~etior .. negotiator Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.17; equestri familia ortum .. uetere ac ~ete Suet. *Aug.* 2.3; Gaius *Inst.* 2.84;—(*m. as noun*) ut suffragia non in multitudinis sed in ~etium potestate essent Cic. *Rep.* 2.39; bona ~etum diripere Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.5; proscriptionem ~etium Sal. *Cat.* 21.2;—(*transf. ep.*) pauper ~etem optare podagram nec dubitet Juv. 13.96.

**b** (of households).

▸ uilla .. ~es est, abundat porco haedo agno Cic. *Sen.* 56; in ~ete domo Hor. *S.* 2.6.102; Perse rege deuicto Paulus .. penates suas nulla ex parte ~etiores fecit V. Max. 4.3.8.

**c** (of cities, states, etc.).

▸ in prouincia tam ~ete ac referta Cic. *Ver.* 3.48; ~etissimas urbes Caes. *Civ.* 3.31.4; regio .. ~etissima Nep. *Ag.* 3.1; ~etior in dies prouincia fuit Liv. 34.21.7; nec fuit aliis temporibus res p. ~etior Plin. *Nat.* 33.56.

**d** (transf.) fertile, teeming.

▸ miraturi (Psyche) .. tantum incrementulum ~etis uteri Apul. *Met.* 5.12.

**2** (w. abl.) Rich (in), well supplied (with).

▸ (ciuitatem) copiis ~etiorem Cic. *Ver.* 3.170; *Rep.* 5.8; sese .. praeda ~etem fore Sal. *Jug.* 84.4; mancipiis ~es eget aeris Cappadocum rex Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.39; ~etem frugibus annum 2.1.137.

**3** (of assets or sim.) Ample, considerable.

▸ munera .. ~etia Nep. *Thr.* 4.2; tam ~etis copias Rut. Lup. 2.5; minus ~es .. hereditas Gaius *Inst.* 1.192.

**4** (of a guarantor) Able (by reason of wealth) to give security; (transf., of a source of information, etc.) responsible, reliable, or sim.

▸ QVEI ITA VADIMONIVM .. NON PROMEISSERIT AVT VINDICEM ~ETEM ITA NON DEDERIT *CIL* 1.592.2.23; Samnitibus sponsores nos sumus rei satis ~etes in id quod nostrum est Liv. 9.9.18; fideiussor .. pro rei qualitate ~es Paul. *dig.* 2.6.1;—(*transf.*) orationis faciendae .. auctores ~etissimi summi ipsi oratores esse debebant Cic. *Orat.* 172; ~es testis doloris *Flac.* 40; quaero ~etem tabellarium *Q. fr.* 3.9.6; collegit .. oracula .. nec ullum sine ~ete auctore *Div.* 1.37; ~es .. eius rei auctor Hippocrates est Cels. 8.8.1.B; Sen. *Ep.* 58.6; Tac. *Ann.* 4.43; Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**5** (of orators, writers) Having a rich or ample style; (of style, language, etc.) full, copious.

▸ nec dubito quin .. ~etior in dicendo futurus sit, si quis omnium .. artium rationem .. comprehenderit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.80; Varro .. ad augendam facultatem dicendi parum ~es Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.87; in qua oratione ~etissimum et copiosissimum te esse oportet Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.36(46N); (*w. abl.*) Lyco, oratione ~es, rebus ipsis ieiunior Cic. *Fin.* 5.13;—dithyrambus, cuius membra .. sunt in omni ~eti oratione diffusa *de Orat.* 3.185; Latinam linguam .. ~etiorem etiam esse quam Graecam *Fin.* 1.10; ~es et speciosa .. uult esse eloquentia Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.30.

**6** Richly endowed with mental or spiritual gifts.

▸ ~etior .. hominum natura ad beate uiuendum est quam deorum Cic. *N.D.* 1.112; ~es ac diuina natura Nep. fr.4; quaedam animalium remediis nascuntur ~eti diuinitate ad generanda praesidia Plin. *Nat.* 22.30.

**locuplētātor** ~ōris *m.* [LOCVPLĒTŌ + -TOR] A person who enriches.

▸ TRAIANO .. ORBIS TERRARVM ~ORI *CIL* 6.958; *BMCI* 3.p.415,No.1193 (Hadrian).

**locuplētius** *compar. adv.* [adv. from LOCVPLĒS] On an ampler scale.

▸ uidi te .. ~ (*i.e. in the faces of your sons*) Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.120(101N).

**locuplētō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [LOCVPLĒS + -Ō[1]] To make wealthy, enrich.

▸ suas ut auro ~ent domos (augures) Acc. *trag.* 170; ~are amicos Cic. *Rab. Post.* 4; ciuitates ~aram *Fam.* 2.13.3; equis, .. uiris, pecuniat otam ~auit Africam Nep. *Ham.* 4.1; militem ~are praeda Liv. 10.44.8; institores delicatarum mercium iuuentus corrupta ~at Sen. *Ben.* 6.38.3; Plin. *Pan.* 27.4; Suet. *Nero* 30.2;—(*pass. in middle sense*) uidebat .. praetores ~ari quotannis pecunia publica Cic. *Man.* 67; Col. 6.pr.4;—(*in fig. context*) uerborum eam (*sc.* artem) dote ~asti Cic. *de Orat.* 1.234; sapientem ~at ipsa natura *Fin.* 2.90.

**b** to make (a building) sumptuous.

▸ templum .. egregiis picturis ~are Cic. *Inv.* 2.1.

**locus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; orig. *stlocus* (Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.16, Paul. *Fest.* p.312M)] Forms: *~um* (as neut. sg.) Enn. *inc.* 51, *CIL* 1.1218.4, 4.6641; pl. *~i* or *~a*, many senses having both forms, but *~i* usual or invariable in certain tech. ones (23–24).

**1** A place (regarded as having extent), locality, neighbourhood, etc.

▸ nec ~i gnara sum Pl. *Rud.* 210; quia is ~us montibus praestet Cato *hist.* 60; in celeberrimo urbis ~o Cic. *Ver.* 2.159; non .. hoc (*the preposition* in) ut oppido praeposui sed ut ~o *Att.* 7.3.10; ~i fertilitatem Caes. *Gal.* 2.4.1; suo ~o (*i.e. on favourable ground*) pugnam facere Sal. *Jug.* 61.1; impleuit clamore ~um Verg. *A.* 3.313; non est aptus equis Ithace ~us Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.41; fugere .. ~i praecipitis conspectum Cels. 3.23.3; commilitonem .. in ~o peregrino destituit Petr. 80.8; instaurabat sacrum dis ~i Tac. *Hist.* 2.70;—(*cf.*) qui nunc abierunt hinc in communem ~um (*i.e. the grave*) Pl. *Cas.* 19.

**b** (pl., often loosely = regions, parts).

▸ (*pl.* ~i) quos ~os adiisti? Pl. *Trin.* 931; praecipites .. ~os uitare Lucr. 4.509; Medi .. proxumos nostro mari ~os occupauere Sal. *Jug.* 18.4; Vell. 1.4.4; frigidissimos ~os Plin. *Nat.* 18.83; saltuosos ~os incolentes Tac. *Ann.* 6.34; Apul. *Met.* 6.14;—(*pl.* ~a) nubila tenebris ~a Enn. *scen.* 110; Aenea .. in haec ~a ueniente Cic. *Ver.* 4.72; umida albicantis ~a litoris Catul. 63.87; Hannibali .. ad exploranda circa ~a progresso Liv. 21.46.3; supera .. ~a Sen. *Phaed.* 145;—(*gender ambiguous*) in his dictust ~is habitare mihi Periphanes Pl. *Epid.* 534; ~orum difficultatem *B. Alex.* 31.1; aequis ~is Liv. 2.64.4; ~orum ignari 22.31.4; (Chironium) nascitur pinguibus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 25.32.

**c** (applied vaguely to an inhabited place, town, village, or sim.).

▸ ~us a forti Diomede .. conditus Hor. *S.* 1.5.92; Troadis primus ~us Hamaxitus Plin. *Nat.* 5.124; longa pace in modum municipii extructus ~us Tac. *Hist.* 1.67; (*meton., of the inhabitants*) numina uicinorum odit uterque ~us Juv. 15.37;—(*pl.* ~a) oppidum Olenum, colonia Dyme, ~a Buprasium, Hyrmine Plin. *Nat.* 4.13.

**d** each of the twelve regions through which the signs of the zodiac were supposed to revolve.

▸ sub corde sagaci conde ~um numenque dei nomenque potentis Man. 2.899; deus ille ~us sub nomine Graio dicitur 2.909; nomen erit Fortuna ~o 2.927; 2.967; 3.608.

**2** A part of the body.

▸ ~us circa pubem Cels. 7.26.5.D; dolenti ~o raso Larg. 206;—(*pl.* ~i) neruosi ~i Cels. 5.26.26.B;—(*pl.* ~a) ~a turgida semine multo Lucr. 4.1034; ~a .. quae tangi femina gaudet Ov. *Ars* 2.719; (caprae) ~a genitalia Col. 7.7.4.

**b** (pl.) the female genitals.

▸ (*pl.* ~i) si mulier eo lotio ~os fouebit Cato *Agr.* 157.11; penetrare ~os aeque nequit .. semen Lucr. 4.1246; quod alio nomine ~os appellant, hoc in reliquis animalibus uoluam Plin. *Nat.* 11.209; (*cf.*) ~i muliebres Var. *L.* 5.15;—(*pl.* ~a) digitis ~a feminarum (pauonum) tentanda sunt Col. 8.11.8;—(*gender ambiguous*) ab ~is equae nares equi tangunt Var. *R.* 2.7.8; si concidere uitio ~orum mulier solet Cels. 5.21.6; Plin. *Nat.* 26.152.

**3** A point in space, spot, place.

▸ ~um signat, ubi ea (*sc.* cistella) excidit Pl. *Cist.* 696; aratores .. unum in ~um conuenerunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.114; apud Alyziam, ex quo ~o tibi litteras ante dederamus *Fam.* 16.3.1; ad eum ~um fluminis .. pontem imperant fieri Caes. *Civ.* 1.61.6; eodem ~o .. manere Nep. *Them.* 3.3; stetit hoc .. ipso .. ~o Ov. *Met.* 11.693; uenere ad ~um ubi Icarius iacebat Amp. 2.6;—(*pl.* ~a) quinque et quadringinta ~a in Samnio fuere, in quibus Deci castra fuerunt Liv. 10.15.4;—(*gender ambiguous*) homo idem duobus ~is ut simul sit Pl. *Am.* 568; tribus ~is aedifico Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.4.3; multis ~is murum de caelo tactum Liv. 29.14.3; saepe, et quidem pluribus ~is, cutis scinditur Cels. 6.18.7.A; Tac. *Ann.* 15.43.

**b** (spec.) the place aimed at.

▸ non percussit ~um Cic. *Sest.* 80; (accidit uti naues) perpaucae ~um caperent (*i.e. in crossing the English Channel*) Caes. *Gal.* 5.23.4.

**4** Position (of a person or thing) in relation to the surroundings, situation, location.

▸ cotidie oleo ~um conmutet Cato *Agr.* 67.2; statuam in meis aedibus posuit, ut ~us .. inscriptionem statuae refelleret Cic. *Dom.* 81; Q. Catulum ex inferiore ~o iusserat dicere, Vettium in rostra produxit *Att.* 2.24.3; ~o adiuuandam paucitatem suorum militum ratus Liv. 10.26.8; continuata ~o tria sidera Ov. *Fast.* 2.243; (uulnera) ~o uel peiora uel mitiora sunt Cels. 5.26.4; est in aure ima memoriae ~us Plin. *Nat.* 11.251; potuit .. ex ~o tumuli .. suspicari non esse monumentum Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.34; Bingium concessit, fidens ~o Tac. *Hist.* 4.70; ~us facit, ut idem uel furtum uel sacrilegium sit Sat. *dig.* 48.19.16.4;—(*pl.* ~i) memorat .. Pleiones Hyadumque ~os, quo sidere uibret Ensis V. Fl. 2.67.

**b** (phrs.) *stare ~o*, to stay where one is, stand still; *in ~o*, where one is, on the spot.

▸ nec stare ~o nec comminus ire audet Stat. *Theb.* 8.529; (*in fig. phr.*) nescia uirtus stare ~o Luc. 1.145;—castra metari in ~o placuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; 4.47.

**5** (often w. *suus*) The position properly or habitually occupied by a person or thing.

▸ suo quique ~o uiden capillum sati' compositumst commode? Pl. *Mos.* 254; cum in ~um anulum inuerterat (Gyges) Cic. *Off.* 3.38; sol .. ~um fugit Ov. *Met.* 4.488; animalia .. pedes .. obliquant, donec ad ~um reponantur Sen. *Ep.* 121.8; a ~o .. propellere oculum Larg. 27; (*fig.*) suo ~o manere obligationem (*i.e. remain valid*) Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.43;—(*pl.* ~a) sin (harenae) in sua posse negabunt ire ~a Verg. *G.* 2.235.

**b** *~o mouere* (*pellere*), to shift, dislodge, or sim.; to dislocate (a limb, etc.); to unhinge (the mind).

▸ ne quis eorum (*sc.* terminorum) .. ~o moueto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; elephanti .. iam signa mouerant ~o Liv. 27.48.10; Ov. *Ep.* 6.88; pellunt saxa ~o Stat. *Theb.* 10.528;—maxilla ~o mouetur Cels. 7.12.1.B; Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.2;—pauorem metum mentem ~o mouentem (definiunt) Cic. *Tusc.* 4.19; quorum mentem sonus ille .. ~o pepulit Sen. *Nat.* 2.27.3.

**c** (abl. sg.) in place, in position.

▸ non serta ~o, dextramque reliquit thyrsus Stat. *Theb.* 7.149; arma ~o, splendent clipei 8.404; *Ach.* 1.523.

**d** a soldier's post (in battle).

▸ animam amittunt prius quam ~o demigrent Pl. *Am.* 240; miles qui ~um non tenuit Cic. *Clu.* 128; tota acie pronuntiare iusserunt, ne quis ab ~o discederet Caes. *Gal.* 5.34.1; signum dedit ut ad ~um miles esset paratus Liv. 27.27.2; Gel. 5.6.13; (*in fig. phr.*) ~um uirtutis deseruit Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.67.

**6** A place suitable for a given purpose.

▸ (*w. dat.*) fornaci ~um facito Cato *Agr.* 38.3; castris ~um capere Cic. *Rab. Post.* 42; condendae .. urbi ~um quaerere Liv. 1.1.8; insidiis quaerere ~um 8.24.12; in trunco arboris ~um seminibus serra facere Col. 5.11.6; Tac. *Ann.* 12.46;—(*w. gen.*) nec reperit ~um consistendi Cic. *Tusc.* 4.42; Liv. 22.2.11; Tac. *Ann.* 4.10;—(*w.* ubi *etc., and subj.*) ~us .. ei publice quo deuerteretur datus esset Cic. *Ver.* 3.75; ~um ubi hortos aedificaret dedit *Att.* 9.13.8;—(*without const.*) detur nobis ~us, hora, custodes; uideamus uter plus scribere possit Hor. *S.* 1.4.15.

**b** (abl. sg.) in a favourable spot.

▸ quem ~o, quem tempore .. non est ausus (occidere) Cic. *Mil.* 41; ueteribus uitibus ~o nati palmites Col. 5.6.31.

**7** A place in which to stay, quarters, abode, or sim.

▸ hunc me diem unum orauit ut apud me praehiberem ~um Pl. *Mer.* 543; pater quom peregre ueniet, in portast ~us *Trin.* 423; huic ego ~um in proximo conduxi Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.4; ibi (*sc.* in uilla publica) .. eis ~us et lautia praebita Liv. 33.24.5; te iuui portuque ~oque Ov. *Ep.* 2.55; Petr. 81.1; si quis piorum manibus ~us Tac. *Ag.* 46.1;—(*pl.* ~a) ~a et itinera tua nihil habere certi uideo Cic. *Att.* 4.17.1; aedes liberae ~a lautia legatis decreta Liv. 30.17.14.

**b** *~um* (*~a*) *mutare*, to change one's residence, move.

▸ (mustela) deciens in die mutat ~um Pl. *St.* 501; MAGNA MATER .. ~VM MVTAVIT EX PHRYGIA ROMAM *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.235); Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.10;—(*pl.*) ~a, caelum, cibos saepe mutare Cels. 4.32(25).1; Tac. *Ann.* 6.50.

**8** A place chosen for military occupation, strategic position.

▸ est .. ~us quem uel pauci possent defendere Cic. *Ver.* 5.84; milites .. aggere ad munitiones adiecto, ~um ceperunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.9.6; praesidio quod .. ad tenendum ~um satis esset relicto Liv. 23.46.9; Postumium .. ~um occupasse ut tribunos a plebe intercluderet 25.4.4; quod speraret .. amissum ~um recuperari posse V. Max. 2.7.10; (*in fig. phr.*) alii (*sc.* philosophi) .. tuentur .. eum ~um Cic. *Fin.* 1.66;—(*pl.* ~a) dilectum habere, ~a occupare *Att.* 7.18.2;—(*pl.* ~i) imperator .. colles ~osque idoneos prior occupat Gel. 3.7.3;—(*gender ambiguous*) praesidia de ~is deducere Sis. *hist.* 97.

**9** A place or seat (at table, in a theatre, conveyance, etc.).

▸ ~us hic tuos est, hic accumbe Pl. *Per.* 792; quom .. rumor uenit datum iri gladiatores, populu' conuolat .. pugnant de ~o Ter. *Hec.* 41; ~um ludis gladiatoribusque liberos .. eius .. habere Cic. *Phil.* 9.16; minus honorato ~o positus irasci coepisti conuiuatori Sen. *Dial.* 5.37.4; ille qui libertini ~o iacet Petr. 38.11; corripit abiecti remumque ~umque Phaleri V. Fl. 4.654; (*cf., of position in a column of soldiers*) simillimum sui .. eo ~o ire, quo ipse consuerat, iussit Nep. *Dat.* 9.3;—(*pl.* ~i) equitum Romanorum ~os sedilibus plebis anteposuit apud circum Tac. *Ann.* 15.32;—(*pl.* ~a) ~a diuisa patribus equitibusque ubi spectacula sibi quisque facerent Liv. 1.35.8; Plin. *Nat.* 8.21; quia non omnia ~a uehiculi teneam Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.5.15.

**10** A particular place (building, recess, open space, etc.) set apart for some purpose.

▸ in curia Syracusis, quem ~um illi *βουλευτήριον* nomine appellant Cic. *Ver.* 2.50; signa .. quae .. exornent mihi in palaestra ~um *Fam.* 7.23.2; aedificatur ~us uti laconicum Vitr. 7.10.2; demissi sunt in ~um saxo consaeptum Liv. 22.57.6; saeptum .. altis parietibus ~um V. Max. 9.2.ext.6; ~o flamma praecalfacto Larg. 156; dato signo ruere tectum ~i (*i.e. in a ship*) multo plumbo graue Tac. *Ann.* 14.5;—(*pl.* ~i) in siluis .. passim Venerios ~os commentus est Suet. *Tib.* 43.2;—(*pl.* ~a) frumentum ex agris in ~a tuta comportatur Cic. *Att.* 5.18.2; quibus rationibus priuatis aedificiis propria ~a patribus familiarum .. aedificari debeant Vitr. 6.5.1.

**b** *~us publicus* (*communis*), a building, square, etc., open to or owned by the public.

▸ ~us publicus ultra Exquilias Var. *L.* 5.25; neu quis in publico sacroue ~o .. externo ritu sacrificaret Liv. 25.1.12; publici ~i appellatio quemadmodum accipiatur, Labeo definit, ut et ad areas et ad insulas .. et ad uias publicas .. pertineat Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.3; (*cf.*) meretrix uocata es, in communi ~o stetisti Sen. *Con.* 1.2.5;—(*pl.* ~a) sunt .. ~a publica urbis, sunt sacella Cic. *Agr.* 2.36;—(*gender ambiguous*) sarta tecta aedium sacrarum ~orumque communium *Fam.* 13.11.1; Vitr. 5.pr.5.

**c** a grave plot.

▸ M PAPINIVS .. ZIBAX ~VM SIBEI ET SVEIS LIBERTEIS .. DAT IN FRONTE P XII IN AGR(O) P XII *CIL* 1.1355; 1.1234;—(*pl.* ~a) AMICIS CARIS ~A DVO .. F(ecit) 5.3395.

**d** a piece of farmland.

▸ '~us' est non fundus, sed portio aliqua fundi .. plerumque sine uilla '~um' accipimus Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.60.

**11** The ground or surface occupied or to be occupied by something, site.

▸ face ut oculi ~us in capite appareat PL. *Men.* 1014; copiarum ~ique commoda dispensatio VITR. 1.2.8; hic, ubi nunc Vrbs est, tum ~us urbis erat OV. *Fast.* 2.280; si quis radices pilorum .. oblinierit, donec ~us earum niger fiat LARG. 230; miles in ~o proelii Tiberium imperatorem salutauit TAC. *Ann.* 2.18; in quod (*sc.* templum) castrorum suorum ~um uertit SUET. *Aug.* 96.2;—(*pl.* ~i) pretio mercata ~os noua moenia ponit (Dido) SIL. 1.24;—(*pl.* ~a) non lumen, (neque enim superest), ~a luminis haurit OV. *Met.* 13.564.

**12** Extent of ground, surface, etc.; (usu.) extent sufficient for some purpose, room.
▸ rapido cursu fati suprema morantem consumpsere ~um LUC. 7.461;—da mihi aliquid ubi condormiscam ~i PL. *Rud.* 571; uillula .. pusilla, nil agri, ad nullam rem ~i satis CIC. *Att.* 12.27.1; quia nulla ~i fit copia circum LUCR. 3.814; inopia ~i LIV. 1.33.6; populum laedi deficiente ~o OV. *Pont.* 4.4.28; uix ramis ~us, agrestes adeo omnia cingunt exuuiae STAT. *Theb.* 9.591; debet uacare .. ~us in quo notentur quae scribentibus solent .. occurrere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.33; (*w. gen. expr. purpose*) acies .. uix .. habitura ~um dextras .. mouendi LUC. 7.494; (*in fig. phr.*) magna uiri latum quaerere facta ~um *Epic. Drusi* 340;—(*pl.* ~a) iam ~a uulneribus desunt OV. *Met.* 3.237.

**b** *~um dare*, to give place, make way; *~um facere*, to clear a path.
▸ da ~um melioribus TER. *Ph.* 522; dat euntibus ingens silua ~um VERG. *A.* 7.677; LIV. 4.39.1; datura uento ~um discedit (terra) SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.4;—fac in turba, qua uenit illa, ~um OV. *Ars* 2.210; CURT. 3.11.5.

**c** continuous extension, space.
▸ cum summa ~i sit infinita foris haec extra moenia mundi LUCR. 2.1044; (umores) propter uacuitatem ~i post se recipiunt aeris ruentis undas VITR. 8.2.1.

**d** (geom.) a plane figure.
▸ ad eius .. lineae diagonalis longitudinem ~us quadratus paribus lateribus describatur VITR. 9.pr.5.

**13** Room to exist or operate in a class or category, in a sphere of action, etc.
▸ in poetis non Homero soli ~us est CIC. *Orat.* 4; sit .. inter signa atque in acie ~us *Balb.* 40; mihi putarem in patria non futurum ~um? *Mil.* 94; cui neque apud Danaos usquam ~us VERG. *A.* 2.71; nigris .. est oleis hodie ~us (*i.e. at banquets*) HOR. *S.* 2.2.46; in medio .. mihi das Helicone ~um OV. *Tr.* 4.10.120; artibus .. honestis nullus in urbe ~us JUV. 3.22.

**14** Room for action, scope, opportunity, opening.
▸ (*w. gen.*) ut .. nobis det ~um loquendi PL. *Capt.* 212; qui igitur relictus est obiurgandi ~us? TER. *An.* 154; nullus est ~us a me purgandi istius .. criminis praetermissus CIC. *Clu.* 143; interpellandi ~us hic erat HOR. *S.* 1.9.26; nec .. ~um prodendae arcis inueniebat LIV. 24.3.13; nullus cunctationis ~us est in eo consilio TAC. *Hist.* 1.38; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N);—(*w. dat.*) meis uicissim date ~um fallaciis PL. *Ps.* 558; mobilitati nauium ~us dabatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.2; si quis adhuc precibus ~us VERG. *A.* 4.319; CELS. 5.28.19.C; nec defensioni ~us TAC. *Hist.* 3.10;—(*w.* ad) cum ~um tibi reliquum .. ne ad deditionem quidem feceris CIC. *Phil.* 13.48; *Att.* 7.1.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) dum peiora timentur, est ~us in uulnus OV. *Met.* 14.489;—(*w.* ut) paulum ~i mihi, ut iis responderem, dares CIC. *Fin.* 4.62;—(*w. inf.*) refacere si uelim, non est ~us PL. *Truc.* 877; V. FL. 4.451;—(*without dependent const.*) ut sese permensi oculis (*sc. wrestlers*) et uterque priorem sperauere ~um STAT. *Theb.* 6.761.

**b** *~um habere*, to be valid or applicable, hold good, have place.
▸ non habet in nobis ullius ira ~um OV. *Tr.* 5.6.34; hoc uerbum 'debere' non habet nisi inter duos ~um SEN. *Ben.* 5.8.3; sine auctore .. propositi libelli in nullo crimine ~um habere debent TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.97(98).2; cum lex Furia tantum in Italia ~um habeat GAIUS *Inst.* 3.121A; in eos .. non habet ~um casus infestus APUL. *Met.* 11.15.

**15** (esp. w. ord. nums.) Position in an order or sequence.
▸ priore ~o causam dicere CIC. *Quinct.* 8; uti .. ei ~us primus constitueretur propter causae coniunctionem (*i.e. that he should be tried first*) *Clu.* 56; qui sententiam consulari ~o dicunt *Phil.* 1.15; qui .. ~um tenuit uirtute secundum (*i.e. in a race*) VERG. *A.* 5.258; ex consularibus ad ultimum dicendi ~um .. seruatus LIV. 3.40.8; Sardanapalum .. regem .. tertio et tricesimo ~o ab Nino VELL. 1.6.2; Cn. Piso 'quo' inquit '~o censebis, Caesar?' TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; primo ~o scribere eam heredem SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.4;—(*in a scale of merit or importance*) legationis Nammeius et Verucloetius principem ~um obtinebant CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.3; Neoptolemus, qui secundum ~um imperii tenebat NEP. *Eum.* 4.1; aliqui (croco) Theraeo secundum ~um dedere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.31; ingenuam malo .. extremo est ancilla ~o MART. 3.33.3; qui habuit Romae ~um principem declamandi GEL. 13.22(21).1.

**b** *~o primo, ~o secundo*, etc., in the first place, secondly, etc.
▸ huius industriam maxime .. uellem ut imitarentur ..; secundo autem ~o ne alterius labori inuiderent CIC. *Phil.* 8.31; *Off.* 2.32; primo fige ~o quod .. mercedem .. ueterum capis officiorum JUV. 5.12.

**16** (usu. w. poss. adj.) Allotted place in a sequence, turn; *~o, in ~o*, in my (etc.) turn.
▸ dicam de istis Graecis suo ~o CATO *Fil.* 1(J); ut meo ~o (*i.e. while it is my turn to speak*) .. interpellandi tibi potestatem faciam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 73; ne meo me ~o censor in senatum legeret *Dom.* 82; suo quisque horum ~o sententiam rogatus *Att.* 4.2.4; suo ~o praeteritum est quod .. *B. Hisp.* 10.2; LIV. 28.40.5; ~um tua tempora poscunt OV. *Fast.* 2.861;—(*pl.*) quae singula qualia sint, suis ~is proponemus GAIUS *Inst.* 1.1;—ut (senator) ~o dicat, id est rogatus CIC. *Leg.* 3.40; quod ludibrium ut effugere agitauerit Vonones in ~o reddemus TAC. *Ann.* 2.4.

**17** Position in society, rank, station.
▸ compressit eam de summo adulescens ~o PL. *Aul.* 28; uiden me ex eodem ortum ~o? TER. *Eu.* 241; pater .. fuit equestri ~o CIC. *Mur.* 16; mulieres omnis fortunae ac ~i *Pis.* 52; erat in Carnutibus summo ~o natus Tasgetius CAES. *Gal.* 5.25.1; nemo ad id officium admittitur nisi honesto ~o NEP. *Eum.* 1.5; ~o obscuro tenuique fortuna ortus LIV. 26.6.13; V. MAX. 4.7.5; TAC. *Ann.* 6.7; is erat ~i senatorii GEL. 12.1.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) honore indigna .. uerba mouere ~o HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.113.

**18** Position assigned to a person or thing in treatment or estimation, status, footing, or sim.
▸ (M. Piso) quasi reuocatus in cursum tenuit ~um tam diu quam ferre potuit laborem CIC. *Brut.* 236; si meus libertus esset eodemque apud me ~o esset quo est apud suum patronum *Fam.* 13.23.2; cum honestatem eo ~o habeat, ut sine ea iucunde neget posse uiui *Fin.* 2.50; CAES. *Civ.* 1.33.2; haec nullo ponere uerba (*i.e. promises*) ~o PROP. 2.22.44; ut amicum eodem habeat ~o, quo se SEN. *Ep.* 95.63; hoc ~o sunt illa a Posidonio scripta miracula *Nat.* 7.20.2; sucina et gemmis .. adulterandis magnum habent ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 37.51; minimum inter tot ac tanta ~um obtinent .. statuae TAC. *Dial.* 8.4; qui pari ~o erat in litigando ULP. *dig.* 2.9.1.1;—(*w. gen.*) frater in antiquum ~um gratiae atque honoris .. restitutus CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.8; hunc ~um tenuit amicitiae NEP. *Eum.* 1.6.

**b** *~um obtinere* (*tenere*) w. gen., to be regarded as, serve as, etc.
▸ (calamitas) mihi .. maledicti ~um .. obtinebit? CIC. *Dom.* 86; ut iam prouerbii ~um optineret *Tusc.* 4.36; theatrum .. quod arcis tenebat ~um CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.8; aqua .. remedii ~um optinuit SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.59.

**c** *in ~o* or *~o* alone w. gen., in the capacity of, by way of, as.
▸ amicam ut habeas prope iam in uxoris ~o TER. *Hau.* 104; in parentis eum ~o colere debebam CIC. *Brut.* 1; hoc in benefici ~o petitum est *Ver.* 3.114; doce .. quid .. in male dicti ~o sit obiectum *Clu.* 62; CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.6;—praetorem quaestori suo parentis ~o esse oportere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 61; reliquos obsidum ~o secum ducere decreuerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.5.4; res prodigii ~o est LIV. 1.45.5; nec seruatoris illum ~o numerabo SEN. *Ben.* 2.21.2; hoc ipsum solacii ~o pono *Nat.* 6.2.1; Velaedam .. numinis ~o habitam TAC. *Ger.* 8.3; JUV. 7.210; SUET. *Jul.* 84.2.

**19** Position in life, office, post.
▸ ad istum emptum uenerunt illum ~um senatorium CIC. *Ver.* 2.124; legati ~um obtinere NEP. *Att.* 6.4; unus .. ex patriciis candidatis ~um tenuit (*i.e. was elected*) LIV. 5.13.3; si ~um principem impleam (*i.e. become emperor*) TAC. *Ann.* 4.38;—(*pl.* ~a) quinque augurum ~a .. adiecit LIV. 10.8.3; ut patricii reciperarent duo consularia ~a 10.15.8; V. MAX. 7.5.5;—(*gender ambiguous*) (centuriones) de ~is summis .. contendebant CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.2.

**20** The place (of a person or thing) as held by a substitute or successor, lieu, stead (usu. in such phrs. as *in ~um alicuius substituere* or *succedere*, *~um alicuius occupare*).
▸ DVM NI QVEM .. IN EIVS VIATORIS .. ~VM VIATOREM .. SVBLEGANT *CIL* 1.587.2.16; ne odii ~um risus occupet CIC. *Orat.* 88; quis in meum ~um iudicem subdidit? *Dom.* 85; Cosconio mortuo sum in eius ~um inuitatus *Att.* 2.19.4; ut absenti magistratum abrogarent et alium in eius ~um substituerent NEP. *Alc.* 7.3; pontifex quia exacto anno mortuus erat, ideo nominatio in ~um eius non est facta LIV. 26.23.8; OV. *Met.* 1.130; hunc .. heredem .. scribis et esse tuo uis .. ~o MART. 6.63.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.51; cum in alienam familiam inque liberorum ~um extranei sumuntur GEL. 5.19.1.

**b** (advl. phrs.) *in ~um* + gen., as a substitute or replacement for, instead of; also *~o* w. gen.
▸ qui consulatum in Bruti ~um se petere profitetur CIC. *Phil.* 11.11; LIV. 24.39.12; in famulae ~um regina cecidit SEN. *Her. O.* 354; ademptis bonis in ~um regiae gazae TAC. *Ann.* 16.3;—quarundam (arborum) naturae .. lignum omne corticis ~o habent forinsecus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.122; caritatem parauerat ~o auctoritatis TAC. *Ag.* 16.6; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.145.

**21** A point in proceedings or circumstances, occasion, juncture.
▸ in aliquo tibi gratiam referam ~o PL. *Rud.* 575; hoc totum agetur alio ~o; nunc tantum disputo de iure populi CIC. *Planc.* 8; *Balb.* 1; eo .. ~o .. Prognostica nostra pronuntiabas *Div.* 2.47; quoniam ad hunc ~um peruentum est (*i.e. in a narrative*) CAES. *Gal.* 6.11.1; non est praetereunda grauitas Lacedaemoniorum hoc ~o NEP. *Paus.* 4.3; excandescit hoc ~o Claudius SEN. *Apoc.* 6.2; *Nat.* 7.25.1;—(*pl.*) fides .. multis ~is cognita CIC. *Quinct.* 75; NEP. *Dat.* 1.1; equites .. ob insignem multis ~is operam corniculis .. argenteis donat LIV. 10.44.5.

**b** (pregn.) the proper occasion, the right time; *~o, in ~o*, at the right moment, opportunely.
▸ neque hic ~us est ut multa dicantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 33; in rebus tam seueris non est iocandi ~us *Div.* 2.25; nunc ~us est .. confirmare tibi, nullam rem posse sua ui .. sursum ferri LUCR. 2.184; nunc ~us aruorum ingeniis, quae robora cuique, quis color .. sit VERG. *G.* 2.177; tum praecipuus uotorum ~us est, cum spei nullus est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.57; haud dictis nunc esse ~um SIL. 2.18;—praeclare et ~o .. factum .. Martialium comprobauistis CIC. *Phil.* 4.5; epistulae offendunt non ~o redditae *Fam.* 11.16.1; properare ~o et cessare HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.57; SEN. *Ep.* 46.2;—pecuniam in ~o neglegere maxumum interdumst lucrum TER. *Ad.* 216; *Hau.* 537; dulce est desipere in ~o HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.28.

**22** Position of affairs or of a person in relation to affairs, situation; *nullo ~o* (or sim.), under no circumstances.
▸ quo in ~o haec res sit uides PL. *Epid.* 81; uirum in quouis ~o paratum TER. *An.* 718; in eum iam res rediit ~um ut sit necessu' *Hau.* 359; quem in ~um rem publicam peruenturam putetis! CIC. *S. Rosc.* 153; perbono ~o res erat *Att.* 6.1.3; quo res summa ~o, Panthu? VERG. *A.* 2.322; communis res per haec ~o est peiore LIV. 3.68.3; in eo .. ~o res sunt nostrae ut .. 7.35.7; fortuna belli semper ancipiti in ~o est SEN. *Phoen.* 629; casum ~umque principatus miserabantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; ut .. ~us ille poscebat, plus in precibus temporis quam in defensione consumpsit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.18; (*pl.*) si res conmunis melioribus ~is constitisset SIS. *hist.* 99; (*applied to a dramatic situation*) in Graeca (fabula) adulescens est qui .. eripit meretricem ..: eum Plautus ~um reliquit integrum TER. *Ad.* 9;—meas iniurias .. numquam in ullo patefecit ~o (uxor) *Hec.* 303; nullo me ~o rei publicae defuturum CIC. *Red. Pop.* 18; *Att.* 14.15.2(3).

**b** intellectual position, point of view.
▸ cum ex illo ethico ~o nihil non ab oratore tractetur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.11.

**c** (app.) a particular, circumstance.
▸ est uno ~o condicio melior externae uictoriae quam domesticae CIC. *Catil.* 4.22.

**23** A part of a speech, book, or other composition, section, chapter, passage, or sim.
▸ recita hunc ipsum ~um de testimonio CIC. *Ver.* 1.79; hic totus ~us disputationis atque orationis meae *Balb.* 30; OV. *Pont.* 4.1.10; TABVLA I PAG(ina) I ~O XXV *CIL* 16.10; de quibus in fruticum ~o abunde diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.52; 24.107; ut quisque finietur ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.27;—(*pl.* ~i) ~os .. quosdam .. transferam, et maxime ab iis (*sc.* auctoribus), quos modo nominaui .. CIC. *Fin.* 1.7; electos ex poetis .. ~os ediscere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.36; (Cicero) ~os .. laetiores attentauit TAC. *Dial.* 22.2; uersus prope totos et ~os quoque Lucreti GEL. 1.21.7; 9.9.3;—(*pl.* ~a) cum ~a iam recitata reuoluimus HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.223;—(*gender ambiguous*) dicebantur haec, quae scripsit etiam Antiochus ~is pluribus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.22.

**b** one of the heads of an argument, a point.
▸ at praeuaricatione est Asicius liberatus. perfacile est isti ~o respondere CIC. *Cael.* 24; *Fam.* 5.20.2; nec .. uires desidero adulescentis (is enim erat ~us alter de uitiis senectutis) *Sen.* 27; iste ~us est, Piso, tibi .. confirmandus *Fin.* 5.95; Fuscus .. huic ~o uehementer institit SEN. *Con.* 1.7.14;—(*pl.*) confutatio est contrariorum ~orum dissolutio *Rhet. Her.* 1.4.

**c** *~us communis*, a passage of a speech dealing with a topic not peculiar to the case in hand, a general reflection or sim.; also *~us* alone.
▸ de causa digredi nisi per ~um communem displicet CIC. *Inv.* 1.97; hic communem ~um dixit in omnes qui hanc adfectarent scientiam SEN. *Suas.* 3.4; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N);—(*pl.* ~i) paratas .. rerum inlustrium disputationes, qui nunc communes appellantur ~i CIC. *Brut.* 46; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.12;—(*without* communis) dixit .. ~um de uarietate fortunae SEN. *Suas.* 1.9;—(*pl.* ~i) qui .. non in causas .. laborem suum, sed in ~os intendunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.6; 21.10.73; JUV. 6.245.

**24** A topic, subject.
▸ cum peruestigare argumentum aliquod uolemus, ~os nosse debemus; sic enim appellatae ab Aristotele sunt eae quasi sedes, e quibus argumenta promuntur. itaque licet definire ~um esse argumenti sedem CIC. *Top.* 7; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.20; 12.8.13.

**b** a class of considerations where an orator looks for suggestions in treating his theme (i.e. the source of *~i communes*).
▸ totus hic ~us philosophorum proprius uidetur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.54; non possum prae fletu .. diutius in hoc ~o commorari *Att.* 11.7.6; perpurgatus est is ~us a nobis quinque ~is *Div.* 2.2; nolo in ingentem me ~um inmittere SEN. *Ep.* 47.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.211; ~us ipsa rei natura coniunctus superiori QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.1; hunc ~um Cicero breuiter .. praestringit 11.1.4; anceps hic et lubricus ~us est PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.6;—(*pl.* ~i) Theophrastus .. tractat ~os ab Aristotele ante tractatos CIC. *Fin.* 1.6.

**25** as part. gen. after advs. or advl. phrs. indicating an exact point in:

**a** space.
▸ ubi istuc est terrarum ~i? PL. *As.* 32; ubi ad id ~i uentum SAL. *Jug.* 75.7; quo ~i sepultus est VITR. 8.3.16; aurum eo ~i gestare PLIN. *Nat.* 11.136; eodem ~i SUET. *Cal.* 53.1; APUL. *Met.* 8.21;—(*pl.*) ubicumque ~orum uiuitis HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.34.

**b** time, proceedings.
▸ postidea ~i qui deliquit uapulabit PL. *Cist.* 784; interea ~i *Men.* 446; TER. *Hau.* 257; post ea ~i SAL. *Jug.* 102.1;—(*pl.*) ut adhuc ~orum feci PL. *Capt.* 385; postid ~orum *Cas.* 120; quando uerba uana ad id ~orum fuerint LIV. 9.45.2; 22.38.12; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.178(193N).

**c** circumstances.
▸ ubi ~i fortunae tuae sint PL. *Capt.* 958; in id redactu' sum ~i ut .. TER. *Ph.* 979; erat .. causa nostra eo iam ~i ut .. CIC.

*Sest.* 68; res eodem est ~i quo reliquisti *Att.* 1.13.5; 8.10; non eo ~i res suas agi ut de matrimonio certet TAC. *Ann.* 14.61.

**locusta**[1] **~ae** *f.* Also luc-. [dub.] PROS.: first syll. of uncertain quantity, perh. long in NAEV. *poet.* 63(62); *cf.* also LŌCVSTA[2]

**1** A locust.
► dicebatur .. Pomptinum omne uelut nubibus ~arum coopertum esse LIV. 42.2.5; COL. 8.11.15; ~as pinnarum et feminum attritu sonare PLIN. *Nat.* 11.266; derosae ~is fici regerminauere 17.241; TAC. *Ann.* 15.5.

**2** A crustacean, prob. a kind of lobster; also *~a marina, ~a maris.*
► solent tibi umquam oculi duri fieri? — quid? tu me ~am censes esse ..? PL. *Men.* 924; CELS. 2.28.2; ~ae crusta fragili muniuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.95; 32.148; SUET. *Tib.* 60;—~am marinam PETR. 35.4; superficies (*sc.* sardonychum) .. ~arum maris, crustis rubentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.89.

**Lōcusta**[2] **~ae** *f.* Also Lūc-. A woman notorious for her skill in poisons in the time of Claudius and Nero.
► Caesareas suboles ~a cecidit TURN. *poet.* 1; TAC. *Ann.* 12.66; SUET. *Nero* 33.2;—(*transf.*) instituit .. melior ~a propinquas .. nigros efferre maritos JUV. 1.71.

**locūtiō ~ōnis** *f.* [LOQVOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of speaking, speech.
► omnis ~o oratio est CIC. *Orat.* 64; ex ~one, ex reticentia .. iudicabimus *Off.* 1.146.

**b** a style of speaking.
► oratio .. finitima cotidianae ~oni *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; ~onem emendatam et Latinam CIC. *Brut.* 258; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.20;—(*w. ref. to pronunciation*) Cotta .. se ualde dilatandis litteris a similitudine Graecae ~onis abstraxerat CIC. *Brut.* 259.

**2** A phrase, expression.
► quam uitantes ambiguitatem (*i.e. in the word* uerbum) quidam dicere maluerunt uoces, ~ones QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.2; multam .. apud ueteres scriptores ~onum talium copiam GEL. 1.7.18.

**Locūtius** see ĀIVS.

**locūtor ~ōris** *m.* [LOQVOR + -TOR] A speaker, talker.
► futtiles et inportuni ~ores GEL. 1.15.1; forensis sermonis rudis ~or APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**locūtulēius ~ī** *m.* [LOQVOR; like *leguleius*, prob. formed in imitation of gentile names] A talkative person, chatterbox.
► ueteres .. homines in uerba proiectos '~os' et 'blaterones' .. dixerunt GEL. 1.15.20.

**locūtus ~ūs** *m.* [LOQVOR + -TVS[3]] Phraseology, language.
► uersuum nexu repudiato, conscribere .. soluto ~u APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**lōdīcula ~ae** *f.* [LŌDIX + -VLA] Dim. of LŌDIX.
► ~am in pauimento .. extendit PETR. 20.2; ~a inuolutus SUET. *Aug.* 83.

**lōdix ~icis** *f.*, (*m.*). [dub.] GENDER: treated as m. by Pollio (QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.42). A blanket or rug.
► ~ices purpureas AUG. in *G.L.* 1.104; MART. 14.152.1; (uerbis) modo sub ~ice relictis (*i.e. appropriate to the bedroom*) uteris in turba JUV. 6.195; 7.66; STRATVI SIT QVOD STERNATVR PER EOS DIES .. ET II ~ICES ET CERVICALIA DVO *CIL* 13.5708.1.6.

**loebertās** see LĪBERTĀS.

**loebesum** etc. see LĪBER[1].

**loedus** old form of LVDVS.

**logarium ~iī** *neut.* [Gk λογάριον] A financial record, account.
► chartas ad ratiunculam uel ad ~ium paratas ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.10.

**logēum ~ī** *neut.* [Gk λογεῖον] A place for speaking, platform.
► eius ~i altitudo non minus debet esse pedum X VITR. 5.7.2.

**logista ~ae** *m.* [Gk λογιστής] An imperial official (from the time of Trajan onwards) who supervised the spending of municipalities, = *curator reipublicae.*
► L BVRBVLEIO .. PRO COS SICIL(iae) ~E SYRIAE *CIL* 10.6006; TIB CL CANDIDO .. ~AE CIVITATIS .. NICOMEDENSIVM 2.4114.9.

**logistoricus ~ī** *m.* [Gk] One of a series of lost treatises by Varro.
► quid M. Varro in ~o scripserit de moderando uictu puerorum impubium GEL. 4.19; 20.11.4.

**logos, ~us ~ī** *m.* [Gk λόγος]

**1** A story, anecdote, yarn (often pejorative): (nom. pl. as exclam.) fairy tales! rubbish!
► loquere, uter meruistis culpam, paucis, non longos ~os PL. *Men.* 779; dabuntur dotis tibi .. sescenti ~ei atque Attici omnes *Per.* 394; ~os ridiculos uendo *St.* 221; te .. omnes ~os, qui ludis dicti sunt, animaduertisse CIC. *Gal.* fr.5; Aesopeos ~os SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.3;—feneratum istuc beneficium pulchre tibi dices. — ~i! TER. *Ph.* 493; TURP. *com.* 11.

**2** (math.) A principle of relationship between numbers, ratio.
► in hac formula numerorum duo inerunt quos dixi ~oe ..; unus duplex ..; alter decemplex VAR. *L.* 10.43.

**loidus** old form of LVDVS.

**loliārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [LOLIVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or used for darnel.
► cribro .. ~o COL. 8.5.16.

**lolium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [cf. Skt *lōlati* 'moves to and fro'; the plant causes giddiness] A grass found as a weed in corn, darnel.
► ubi uidet .. ~ium crescere inter triticum ENN. *var.* 31; PL. *Mil.* 321; CIC. *Att.* 2.2.3; infelix ~ium et steriles nascuntur auenae VERG. *Ecl.* 5.37; *G.* 1.154; HOR. *S.* 2.6.89; careant ~iis oculos uitiantibus agri OV. *Fast.* 1.691; educit .. farina ~ii CELS. 5.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.160.

**lolleāceus, -ācius ~a, ~um** *a.* [*lollium (= LOLIVM) + -ĀCEVS] Made of darnel.
► farina ~a VAR. *R.* 3.9.20.

**Lolliānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or named after a member of the *gens Lollia.*
► (pirum) ~um CLOAT. *gram.* 10; ~as Varianasque cladis TAC. *Ann.* 1.10; SUET. *Aug.* 23.1; MAGISTRI FONTIS ~I *CIL* 6.162.

**lollīgō ~inis** *f.* [dub.] A squid.
► gubernatores cum exsultantis ~ines uiderunt .. tempestatem significari putant CIC. *Div.* 2.145; nigrae sucus ~inis HOR. *S.* 1.4.100; OV. *Hal.* 132; mollia sunt ~o, saepia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.83; 18.361; APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**lollīguncula ~ae** *f.* [LOLLĪGŌ + -CVLA] Dim. of LOLLĪGŌ.
► sepiolas, lepadas, ~as PL. *Cas.* 493.

**Lollius ~ia, ~ium** *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of M. Lollius, defeated on the Rhine in 16 BC.
► HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.33; VELL. 2.97.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.48.

**b** (f.) a woman of the *gens Lollia*, esp. Lollia Paulina, wife of Caligula.
► TAC. *Ann.* 12.1; SUET. *Cal.* 25.2.

**lōmentum ~ī** *neut.* [LAVŌ + -MENTVM] A preparation of bean meal used for cleansing and skin treatment.
► ~um appellatur farina ex ea (*sc.* faba) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.117; nasturtium .. strumis cum ~o inlitum 20.127; 24.15; LARG. 159; ~o rugas .. condere temptas MART. 3.42.1; (*fig.*) persuasum est ei censuram ~um aut nitrum esse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.4.

**b** (applied to sim. powders); (esp.) a blue pigment.
► elutam (orobitin), quae seruatur in ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 33.89;—ex caeruleo fit quod uocatur ~um, perficitur id lauando terendoque. hoc est caeruleo candidius 33.162.

**loncha ~ae** *f.* [Gk λόγχη] A spear, javelin.
► *P. Mich.* 467.20.

**lonchītis ~idis** *f.* [Gk λογχῖτις] Some kind of orchid.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.137; 26.119.

**lonchōton ~ī** *neut.* [Gk λογχωτόν] A variety of copper sulphate forming lance-shaped stalactites.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 34.124.

**Londinium ~(i)ī** *neut.* A town in Britain, the modern London.
► TAC. *Ann.* 14.33.

**longaeuus ~a, ~um** *a.* [LONGVS + AEVVM + -VS] Of great age, ancient:

**a** (of persons).
► ~os .. senes VERG. *A.* 5.715; ~a sacerdos 6.321; miserere parentis ~i 12.44; ~ae .. fata senectae PROP. 2.13.47; ~a .. nutrix OV. *Ep.* 1.103; LUC. 5.138; STAT. *Theb.* 10.235; is finis uitae ~i hominis est GAIUS *dig.* 7.1.56;—(*of parts of the body*) si mutare paras ~os cana capillos MART. 14.27.1;—(*m. or f. as noun*) ibat Apollo omnia ~o similis VERG. *A.* 9.650; cunctantem ~a manu deducit OV. *Met.* 10.462.

**b** (of things).
► ~i robora pontis STAT. *Theb.* 10.864; ~is niuibus *Silv.* 1.2.126; ~um .. opus 3.1.19.

**longauō** *f.* [LONGVS; for suff., cf. *apexabo*] (app.) A long type of sausage.
► tertium fartum est ~o quod longius quam duo illa (*sc.* hila, apexabo) VAR. *L.* 5.111.

**longē** *adv.* **~ius, ~issimē.** [LONGVS + -Ē]

**1** Over a great extent, a long way, far.
► nauis ~e in altum apscesserat PL. *Rud.* 66; orat frater ne abeas ~ius TER. *Ad.* 882; STERCVS ~E AVFER *CIL* 1.839.10; C. Caesari .. obuiam ~issime processisti CIC. *Phil.* 2.78; ~e gradientem (*i.e. taking long strides*) VERG. *A.* 10.572; LIV. 28.7.6; qui natura ~e minus uidet SAB. *iur.* 5; humanius uisum est tam ~e uenientem non detinere SEN. *Ep.* 106.2; ~e sparguntur harenae STAT. *Theb.* 6.526; moenia ac tecta, quaque ~issime prospectari poterat TAC. *Ann.* 3.1;—(*w.* ab) ut fugiat ~e ab aedibus PL. *Mos.* 390; ~ius ab castris progrediebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.1; cacuminum digitos, qui ~issime a toto corpore exeunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.224.

**b** *~e lateque* (and sim.), in all directions, far and wide.
► late ~eque transtros .. feruere NAEV. *trag.* 49; bellum .., tam ~e lateque dispersum CIC. *Man.* 35; omnibus ~e lateque aedificiis incensis CAES. *Gal.* 4.35.3; *Civ.* 3.47.4; VERG. *A.* 6.378; in promunturio quodam, unde ~e ac late prospectus erat LIV. 21.35.8.

**c** (in fig. phrs., w. ref. to progress in a speech or narrative, in an activity, etc.).
► hunc locum ~e et late patentem philosophi solent in officiis tractare CIC. *Orat.* 72; in dando .. et credendo processit ~ius *Rab. Post.* 5; ~ius quam uolui fluxit oratio *Fam.* 9.6.4; ~ius eius amentiam progredi uidebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.2; sed ~ius nos inpetus euehit prouocante materia SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.1; dum adulationem ~ius sequitur (Dolabella) TAC. *Ann.* 3.69;—(*w.* ab) ne .. ab eo quod propositum est ~ius aberret oratio CIC. *Caec.* 55; ni ea res ~ius nos ab incepto traheret SAL. *Cat.* 7.7; SEN. *Con.* 2.1.36.

**2** At a distance, far off.
► ~e (habito) usque in campis ultimis PL. *Rud.* 1034; si (rus) abesset ~ius TER. *Ad.* 524; C. Caesar abest ~issime CIC. *Balb.* 64; CAES. *Civ.* 1.37.2; fumantis puluere campos prospexit ~e VERG. *A.* 11.909; ~e patria est OV. *Tr.* 4b3.53; amnis .. ~e .. ortus MELA 2.30; iam ~ius herbas quaere CALP. *Ecl.* 5.51; TAC. *Hist.* 4.18; (*w. part. gen.*) tyrannoctoni ~e gentium absunt CIC. *Fam.* 12.22.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ceteri (poetae Romani) omnes ~e sequentur (Vergilium) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.87;—(*w. advs.*) Casinum ~e inde alia regione esse LIV. 22.13.8;—(*w.* ab) qui ager ~e a mari aberit CATO *Agr.* 105.1; haud ita ~e ab Scipione consedit *B. Afr.* 48.2; ut ~ius a castris dimicaret LIV. 8.19.6; caput est a corpore ~e OV. *Met.* 11.794; LARG. 128;—(*w. gen. of separation*) ~e parentum uelut exulantes APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—(*app. w. acc., on anal. of* prope, *s.v.l.*) haud ita ~e radices platani lenis fluuius .. ibat 1.19.

**b** from a distance; so *a ~e.*
► occurrit ad me, quam ~e quidem TER. *Eu.* 335; si ~e sint inportanda (*sc. supplies*) VAR. *R.* 1.16.3; Nealces insignis .. ~e fallente sagitta VERG. *A.* 10.754; nec .. ~e certatur harundine fusa, comminus .. proelia miscent SIL. 14.520; (*w. part. gen.*) quae (*sc. a plague*) gentium uenit ~e LIV. 25.12.9;—exclamat .. a ~e HYG. *Fab.* 257.8.

**c** (w. measurements) at a given distance away.
► non ~ius mille passibus ab nostris munitionibus considunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.79.1; ne quis miles ab signis IIII pedes ~ius procederet *B. Afr.* 15.1; 24.2; (*w. gen. of comparison*) ut ne ~ius sit alia (turris) ab alia sagittae missionis VITR. 1.5.4.

**d** (in fig. phrs. expr. remoteness from what is familiar, expected, relevant, etc.).
► si (uerbum) durum (est), si ~e petitum CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 7; nec ~e causa petenda est MAN. 4.519; ~ius interrogatione repetita QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.17; ex ~e positis ad propiora .. argumenta ducuntur 5.10.90;—(*w.* ab) (prooemia) ~e a materia duci 3.8.9.

**3** (expr. time)

**a** For a long while (usu. compar.).
► (*compar.*) a bima .. fructum ferre incipit neque ~ius post decimum annum procedit VAR. *R.* 2.1.13; neque ~ius anno remanere uno in loco .. licet CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.7; ~ius eam rem (*i.e. a siege*) ductum iri 7.11.4; NE QVIS EOS AGROS .. LOCATO ~IVS QVAM IN QVINQVENNIVM *CIL* 1.594.2.3.33; neque urbem ab insidiis .. ~ius tueri poterat SAL. *Cat.* 29.1; neque in terris morabor ~ius HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.4; LIV. 28.43.5; nunc breuius .. manent, nunc ~ius astra MAN. 4.855; (templi) dedicationem .. differre ~ius PLIN. *Ep.* 4.1.5;—(*positive*) haec (flamma) .. inualida .. nec ~e in alia durans materia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.240; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.276; ~e ferrata domus JUV. 7.41.

**b** (w. *prospicere, respicere*, or sim.) far into the future or past.
► quoad ~issime potest mens mea respicere spatium praeteriti temporis CIC. *Arch.* 1; homine ~e in posterum prospiciente *Fam.* 2.8.1; ut ~e .. reuoluas nomen JUV. 8.272.

**c** far away in time, at a remote date; also, from a long while back.
► quid ~issume meministi .. in patria tua? PL. *Men.* 1111; uideo caculam militarem me futurum hau ~ius (*i.e. soon*) *Trin.* 721; non ~e ab eo tempore absumus in quo res diiudicabitur CIC. *Att.* 3.17.2; hic ~ius a temporibus belli .. Troici, quam quidam rentur, abfuit VELL. 1.5.3; nec ~e cladis metae: uenit hora SIL. 9.549;—adiciebat crimina ~ius repetita TAC. *Ann.* 14.11; anxie tibi metuo et ut pote pignori meo ~e prouisum cupio APUL. *Met.* 2.5.

**d** (w. *ante, post*, or sim.) long (before or after).
► huc ~issume postilla (ueni) PL. *St.* 529; malorum .. aduentum, quae uenientia ~e ante uideris CIC. *Tusc.* 3.29; ~e ante quam dimicaretur VELL. 2.84.1; non nimium ~e ⟨post⟩ M. Cato orator .. et Plautus poeta .. floruerunt GEL. 17.21.47.

**4** (w. vbs. of saying) In a lengthy style.
► haec dixi .. ~ius .. quam instituta ratio postulabat CIC. *Orat.* 162.

**5** (expr. degree of kinship or intimacy) At a far remove.
► beneficium .. cuius non commodum et proximos tangat, nonnumquam etiam ~ius positos SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.3; nec tu mihi sanguine ~e (es) STAT. *Theb.* 11.432; TAC. *Ann.* 12.10.

**6 a** *~e esse* or *abesse* (usu. w. ethical dat.), To be of no avail.
► si id non fecissent, ~e his fraternum nomen populi Romani afuturum CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.5; ~e illi dea mater erit VERG. *A.* 12.52; PETR. 58.5; ~e Tyrios hymenaeos inter Dardanias acies fore SIL. 17.79; ~e illi (*sc.* urbi) triplex murus totidemque arces FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.34); (*cf.*) quam tibi tunc ~e regnum dotale Creusae .. erat? OV. *Ep.* 12.53.

**b** *~e* (sc. *sit*) *a nobis*, God forbid!

▸ aut incendium oportet fiat aut aliquis in uicinia animam abiciet. ~e a nobis PETR. 74.2.

**c** *~e absum ab, ~e remotus sum ab*, etc., to be far removed from (some quality, condition, etc.); (in advl. phr.) *~e ab*, so as to fall far short of (a quality). ▸ perfectionem .., a qua ipse ~e absum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.130; ~e absum ab eius modi crimine *S. Rosc.* 94; cum tu a Ti. Gracchi aequitate .. ~issime remotus sis *Agr.* 2.31; Atheniensis .. ~e a nostrorum hominum grauitate diiunctos *Sest.* 141; consilia .. ~e .. a temeritate barbarorum remota HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.1; quae (uerba) ~issime ab obscenitate absunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.47; 10.1.113; ludos .. duxit, uti ~e a luxuria ita famae propior TAC. *Ag.* 6.4; (*repeated*) nos .. a uulgo ~e ~eque remotos HOR. *S.* 1.6.18; (*foll. by* ut) ille ~e aberit ut argumentis credat philosophorum CIC. *Luc.* 117;—quasi ~e sit a bona fide actum PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.45.1.

**7** (expr. degree of superiority, difference, etc.) By a large margin, greatly, (by) far. ▸ uostrae fortunae meis praecedunt .. ~e PL. *As.* 629; aliud est .. amor, ~e aliud est cupido CATO *orat.* 89; horum omnium Timaeus .. ~e eruditissimus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.58; ~e secus sentio *Balb.* 29; Paetus, ~e princeps municipi Lucensis *Fam.* 13.13; dissimilis ~e inter se .. colores LUCR. 2.783; haec ciuitas ~e plurimum totius Galliae equitatu ualet CAES. *Gal.* 5.3.1; res aliter ~e euenit LIV. 2.46.2; ~e ante alios eminebat C. Claudius Nero 27.34.1; ~e primus ferit ostia portae STAT. *Theb.* 6.617; ~e .. interesse manifestum est, possideat quis quae profert an mutuetur TAC. *Dial.* 32.1; insperato et ~e contra eius opinionem resistens iuuenis APUL. *Met.* 9.38;—(*w. compars.*) eam ~e minorem ac leuioris momenti consultationem esse LIV. 24.28.5; pecuniam ~e sperata maiorem Cato .. rettulit VELL. 2.45.5; 2.79.3; exercitatio .. huius rei ~e facilior QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.21; ~e .. uehementius adflictare sese .. incipit APUL. *Met.* 4.25;—(*coupled w.* multum) dicendi consuetudo ~e et multum .. ad honorem antecellit CIC. *Mur.* 29;—(*repeated*) ~e ~eque plurimum tribuere honestati *Fin.* 2.68; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.62(143N).

**b** (w. positive adjs., etc., where a comparison is implied rather than stated) more than the others, especially. ▸ septem sauia suauia et unum blandientis adpulsu linguae ~e mellitum APUL. *Met.* 6.8; Protagora, qui sophista fuit ~e multiscius *Fl.* 18; (*repeated*) quae ~e ~eque etiam meum confutabat optutum, palla *Met.* 11.3.

**8** (app.) Exceedingly, abundantly. ▸ Milo .. ampliter nummatus et ~e opulentus APUL. *Met.* 1.21.

**longinquē** *adv.* ~ius. [LONGINQVVS + -Ē]

**1** At a distance, far. ▸ ~e ab domo bellum gerentes ENN. *scen.* 80.

**2** In a lengthy style, long-windedly. ▸ Sisenna ~e (scripsit historiam) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).

**3** For a long while. ▸ Vergilius .. 'supersit (uita)' dixit pro '~ius diutiusque adsit' GEL. 1.22.12.

**longinquitās** ~ātis *f.* [LONGINQVVS + -TĀS]

**1** Distance, remoteness (of a place). ▸ exercitus .. nimia ~ate locorum .. commouebatur CIC. *Man.* 23; quo .. propter ~atem .. tardissime omnia perferuntur *Fam.* 2.9.1; LIV. 9.26.4; bene nos ~as locorum diuiserat SEN. *Dial.* 12.15.3; ~as ac secretum ipsum quo tutius, eo suspectius TAC. *Ag.* 31.4; APUL. *Mun.* 17.

**2** Great extent in space, length. ▸ non tam bello motos quam ~ate uiae LIV. 21.23.4; ~ate itineris fessos TAC. *Ann.* 6.44; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.62).

**3** Extent in time, duration; (esp.) long duration. ▸ in tempore perspiciendo ~as eius est consideranda CIC. *Inv.* 1.39; de spatio atque ~ate uitae hominum .. tempora .. nascendi incertum fecere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.153;—mihi nunc curast maxuma ut nequoi mea ~as aetatis obstet TER. *Hec.* 596; quod .. laboris, sumptus, .. ~atis indiget CIC. *Inv.* 2.169; nondum ex ~ate grauissimi morbi recreatus *Phil.* 10.16; quantum ~as temporis mitigauit *Fam.* 6.4.3; eius rei moram temporisque ~atem timebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.29.1; quibus diutina militia ~asque belli sit grauis LIV. 5.11.5; ~ate potestatem dominantem 9.33.6; propter ~atem nauigandi PLIN. *Nat.* 31.63; obscuram fore necem ~ate exilii ratus TAC. *Ann.* 1.53.

**longinquō** *adv.* [LONGINQVVS + -Ō²] A long way off. ▸ si ~ sit afuturus uel alia iusta causa interuenerit ULP. *dig.* 3.3.44; 30.39.

**longinquum** *adv.* [neut. of LONGINQVVS] Extensively, at length. ▸ ~ loqui PL. *Mer.* 608.

**longinquus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **longincus.** [LONGĒ + *-inquus* (Gk *-απος* in *ποδαπός*), cf. *propinquus*]

**1** Situated at a distance, far off, remote. ▸ agros .. desertos atque ~os CIC. *Agr.* 3.14; homo ~us et alienigena *Deiot.* 10; nos .. ~i et a te ipso missi in ultimas gentis *Fam.* 15.9.1; pecore ex ~ioribus uicis adacto CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.3; si ~os retineret miles ad Indos PROP. 2.9.29; (Paetus) noua ~is piscibus esca natat 3.7.8; ~a eoque ignotior gens erat LIV. 5.32.7; OV. *Ib.* 146; Phlegethonte ab imo petere ~um aethera SEN. *Phaed.* 848; mari Oceano aut amnibus ~is saeptum imperium TAC. *Ann.* 1.9; (*m. pl. as noun*) in ~os, in propinquos .. inruebat CIC. *Mil.* 76;—(*fig.*) durae (translationes), id est a ~a similitudine ductae, ut 'capitis niues' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.17.

**b** (of activities, etc., concerned with or taking place in distant parts). ▸ ~a ab domo .. militia LIV. 21.21.5; rescripsit aerarium ~is inpensis non sufficere V. MAX. 7.6.1; (smaragdi) ~o amplificantur uisu PLIN. *Nat.* 37.63; peregrinatione ~a TAC. *Ann.* 3.24; ingrediente se ~am profectionem SUET. *Aug.* 92;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) uidemus, ut ~a mittamus, agrum Praenestinum a paucis possideri CIC. *Agr.* 2.78;—(*cf.*) ~a ad tela (*i.e. long-range missiles*) parati tormenti mutare modum LUC. 3.479.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun, often w. gen.) distant places (of a region, etc.). ▸ saltus et saturi petito ~a Tarenti VERG. *G.* 2.197; prouinciam omnem ac maxime ~a eius turbauit LIV. 28.24.1; possessione maris pulsus ~a tueri diffidebat se posse 37.31.1; ~a petit .. sonitus LUC. 6.162; principibus adeunda saepius ~a imperii TAC. *Ann.* 3.34.

**d** *ex ~o*, from a long way off; *in ~o*, far away; *in ~um*, into the distance. ▸ hiems .. ad comportandum ex ~o difficilis LIV. 34.34.6; symphoniarum cantum ex ~o .. resonantium SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.10; rosa recens a ~o olet PLIN. *Nat.* 21.36; cuncta .. ut ex ~o aucta in deterius adferebantur TAC. *Ann.* 2.82;—(rationes) in ~o habere, ueluti trans mare ULP. *dig.* 2.13.6.9;—in ~um mittitur (telum) GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.233.2.

**2** Coming from afar; (of blows, weapons) delivered from a distance. ▸ (uina) ~iora Italiae ab Ausonio mari non carent gloria PLIN. *Nat.* 14.69; haec Tiberius non .. per ~os nuntios accipiebat, sed urbem iuxta TAC. *Ann.* 6.39;—iam non .. ~a cadunt iaculato uolnera ferro, miscenturque manus LUC. 3.568; ~is audent iaculis et harundinis ictu SIL. 9.612.

**3** Remote in time (future or past); (of hopes) long-deferred. ▸ spe .. perrumpendi periculum uel in ~um tempus differendi CIC. *Part.* 112; *Att.* 10.1.2; cum .. aut tempore ~a aut praeceps periculo uictoria esset LIV. 9.24.2; ~a monimenta PLIN. *Nat.* 13.83;—peracta spes ~a uiae STAT. *Theb.* 12.339; omissa spe ~a et sera TAC. *Ann.* 13.37.

**4** Having great extent in space, long. ▸ (mugilem) linea ~a .. ad branchias religata emissum in mare PLIN. *Nat.* 9.59; ~a maria ab iis (*sc.* locustis) transiri 11.103; exploratores attulere ~um regis iter TAC. *Ann.* 13.14; per angustas ~asque faucis APUL. *Mun.* 6.

**b** (of sounds) far-reaching, carrying. ▸ uoce hominis .. bucina significatu ~ior APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**5 a** (of periods of time) Long. ▸ uitam .. ~am PL. *Mil.* 731; (hominum) si aetas potuisset esse ~ior CIC. *Tusc.* 3.69; quam ~o tempore obseruari potuit? *Div.* 2.28; quasi ~o fluere omnia cernimus aeuo LUCR. 2.69; maiore cum labore et ~iore tempore bellum confecturum NEP. *Them.* 4.4; ratis .. quam .. ~a dies .. solibus .. urebat V. FL. 2.286.

**b** (of conditions, activities, etc.) of long duration, prolonged. ▸ breuin an ~o sermoni? — tribu' uerbis;— PL. *Mil.* 1020; longincum .. morbum LUCIL. 1073; ~um (dolorem) leuem esse dicitis CIC. *Fin.* 2.94; Troica .. obsidens ~o moenia bello CATUL. 64.345; ~a consuetudine CAES. *Gal.* 1.47.4; multi ~o periere in amore libenter PROP. 1.6.27; taedium ~ae oppugnationis LIV. 5.6.8; agrum .., integrum pace ~a 7.16.3; ossa .. corrupta ~o situ SEN. *Ag.* 767; ~as febres PLIN. *Nat.* 29.79.

**longipēs** ~edis *a.* [LONGVS + PĒS] Long-legged. ▸ (aues) ~edes porrectis ad caudam cruribus uolant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.257; animal .. simillimum scarabaeo ~edi 30.30.

**longiscō** ~ere *intr.* A word defined by Nonius (p. 134M) as 'longum fieri uel frangi' (his quots., given below, suggest confusion between an inceptive from LONGVS and a misspelling or variant form of LANGVESCŌ). ▸ neque corpora firma ~unt quicquam ENN. *Ann.* 451; cum soles eadem (*sc. shadows?*) facient ~ere longe 452.

**longitia** ~ae *f.* [LONGVS + -IA] Length. ▸ HABET .. AGELLVS .. LATITIAE P LXXV LONGITIAE P CXXXVII *CIL* 6.26259; 10.6413.

**longitrōsus** *adv.* [LONGVS; term. after *dextrorsus*, etc.] (See quot.). ▸ ~ sic dicitur, sicut dextrosus, sinistrosus PAUL. *Fest.* p.120M.

**longitūdō** ~inis *f.* [LONGVS + -TVDŌ]

**1** Linear extent, length. ▸ huius est ~o lateris .. septingentorum milium CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.5; cum membra operis conuenientis sunt .. latitudinis ad ~inem VITR. 1.2.3; lienis .. rarus, ~inis crassitudinisque modicae CELS. 4.1.5; lingua purpurae ~ine digitali PLIN. *Nat.* 9.128; fistulam .. aptare ad ~inem nasi LARG. 47; iugeri mensuram ducentos et quadraginta ~inis pedes esse QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.42; historia .. de serpente inuisitatae ~inis GEL. 7(6).3; (*pl.*) in hac .. inmensitate latitudinum ~inum altitudinum infinita uis innumerabilium uolitat atomorum CIC. *N.D.* 1.54.

**b** (concr.) the full longitudinal extent, the length (of an area, etc.); (also, collect.) longitudinal lines. ▸ (stella Veneris) latitudinem lustrans signiferi orbis et ~inem CIC. *N.D.* 2.53; ut .. non terras solum sed mare etiam per totam Italiae ~inem .. fama nominis sui implesset LIV. 1.2.5; illum .. sex dierum spatio transcurrisse ~inem Italiae 28.9.12; ignis .. ~inem circi corripuit TAC. *Ann.* 15.38;—(*collect.*) traicitur oblique ad insequentis ~inis et circumitionis decusis VITR. 10.6.2.

**c** *in ~inem*, lengthwise, longitudinally; also *~ine, in ~ine, per ~inem.* ▸ angustos .. finis .. qui in ~inem milia passuum CCXL, in latitudinem CLXXX patebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.5; *Civ.* 3.112.2; in ~inem inplicata linamenta CELS. 8.5.1; CURT. 5.4.5; adulescit in ~inem maxime (helix) herbacea PLIN. *Nat.* 16.150;—summa torculario .. latitudine P. LXVI, ~ine P. LII CATO *Agr.* 18.3; VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; inest (siseribus) ~ine neruus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.90;—QVAMTVM .. VIAE IN ~INE ET IN LATITVDINE ERIT *CIL* 1.593.39;—ulterior (Hispania) in duas per ~inem prouincias diuiditur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.6.

**2** Largeness of linear extent, 'longness'; *in ~inem*, to a great or immoderate length. ▸ non illum .. ~o itineris .. retardauit CIC. *Phil.* 9.2; propter ~inem agminis CAES. *Gal.* 5.33.3; (hastarum) ~o impedimento erat LIV. 33.8.13;—in ~inem porrecta acies 25.21.6; in ~inem radice procurrente raphani similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 18.130; in ~inem producitur (cometes) HYG. *Fab.* 192.6.

**b** (concr.) the long side (of an area). ▸ columnae sunt .. in ~ine, quae est foro proxima .. octo VITR. 5.1.7.

**3** Lengthiness (of writing or discourse), prolixity. ▸ res parum est intellecta ~ine .. narrationis CIC. *Inv.* 1.29; litterae, quas .. propter ~inem .. praetereundas puto *Flac.* 34; euitanda est immodica eius (*sc.* prooemii) ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.62; APUL. *Apol.* 28.

**4** Length of time, duration; also, the whole duration (of a period). ▸ eam (noctem) .. multo haec uicit ~ine PL. *Am.* 281;—noctis ~o stupris .. continebatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.26.

**b** *in ~inem*, for the distant future. ▸ consulere in ~inem TER. *Hau.* 963.

**c** the fact or quality of continuing a long time. ▸ locus .. non deerit .. tempus uero largitur ~o diei CIC. *Leg.* 3.30.

**5** (pros.) Long quantity (of a syllable or sound). ▸ ~o aut plenitudo harum (syllabarum) *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; omnium ~inum et breuitatum in sonis .. iudicium ipsa natura in auribus nostris conlocauit CIC. *Orat.* 173; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.80; GEL. 16.18.4.

**longiusculus** ~a, ~um *compar. a.* [*longior* (LONGVS) + -CVLVS] A little longer (in extent, duration, etc.); also, rather lengthy. ▸ epigramma .. alternis uersibus ~is CIC. *Arch.* 25; mares negantur anno diutius durare .. feminis ~um spatium PLIN. *Nat.* 10.107;—illam ~am .. epistulam FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(97N).

**longōdēs** *m.* [ad. Gk *λογχώδης*, by association w. LONGVS] A lance-shaped comet. ▸ HYG. *Fab.* 192.6.

**longorius** see LONGVRIVS.

**longulē** *adv.* [LONGVLVS + -Ē] At a (little) distance. ▸ ingressus fluuium .. ab urbe hau ~ PL. *Men.* 64; hau ~ ex hoc loco *Rud.* 266; non cogitas hinc ~ esse? TER. *Hau.* 239; neque ~ dissita neque proxume adsita possumus cernere APUL. *Fl.* 2.

**longulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LONGVS + -VLVS] Great in distance or extent, long; (pros.) long in quantity (in quot., f. as noun, sc. *syllaba*). ▸ ~um .. iter CIC. *Att.* 16.13a.2; ~a .. diuisio .. uersus hendecasyllabi MAUR. 2729;—uides ut .. breuem .. crebra consequendo ~a .. uoluat artius sonum 2189.

**longum** *adv.* For compar. see LONGĒ. [neut. of LONGVS]

**1** (From) a long way off. ▸ frondosa ~ deus audit ab Oeta STAT. *Theb.* 4.158.

**2** In a prolix style, lengthily. ▸ sed nimi' ~ loquor PL. *Epid.* 376; *Ps.* 687.

**3** For a long while, long. ▸ nec ~ laetabere VERG. *A.* 10.740; OV. *Met.* 5.65; (ceruus) ~ .. resistens V. FL. 3.547; salue o mihi ~ exspectata manus 4.436; sceptra .. teneo ~que tenebo STAT. *Theb.* 2.429; uolucres .. iam ~ caelo .. gregatae *Ach.* 1.373; o ~ memoranda dies! *Silv.* 1.3.13; 3.2.58.

**4** With long-drawn cries. ▸ licet 'succurrite' ~ clamet 'io ciues!' HOR. *Ars* 459; ~ uociferans STAT. *Theb.* 7.662; APUL. *Met.* 6.2.

**longuriō** ~ōnis *m.* [LONGVS; for term. cf. *centurio*: *centum, Mercurius*: *merx*] A tall person. ▸ nihil .. uideo: ita hic obscurat qui ante me est, nescio qui ~o VAR. *Men.* 562.

**longurius, -orius** ~(i)ī *m.* [as LONGVRIŌ] FORMS: *longor-* VAR. *R.* 2.7.10. A long pole or rod. ▸ palis .. latis perforatis et per ea foramina traiectis ~is VAR. *R.* 1.14.2; inter singulas (equas) .. intericere ~ios, qui eas discernant 2.7.10; falces praeacutae .. adfixae .. ~iis CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.5; 7.84.1; crates derectae ~iique obiecti .. magno impedimento fuerunt *Civ.* 3.46.5.

**longus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [Goth. *laggs*, Eng. *long*; cf. MPers. *drang*]

**1** Having (great) linear extent, long.
▶ homo .. cum tunicis ~is Pl. *Poen.* 1298; machaeram ~iorem habes *Truc.* 627; ~issimo agmine Caes. *Gal.* 5.31.6; ~i .. fluctus Verg. *G.* 3.200; ~ior quam latior acies erat Liv. 27.48.7; ~a corona Ov. *Fast.* 4.738; ~i .. pompa triumphi Luc. 1.286; ~os .. capillos Petr. 105.2; ~issimum dextrae digitum Plin. *Nat.* 28.57; ~a manantia labra saliua Juv. 6.623; (*fig.*) inter artifices ~a differentia est et ingenii et naturae Ulp. *dig.* 46.3.31;—(*cf.*) ~us (*i.e. for a long stretch*) .. a fontibus amnis diripitur Stat. *Theb.* 4.817.

**b** (of journeys, movements, or sim.).
▶ ne te tam ~ae nauigationi .. per hiemem .. committas Cic. *Fam.* 16.8.1; ~arum haec meta uiarum Verg. *A.* 3.714; an ~iorem intenderent fugam Liv. 7.37.15; cum euasit (pyrallis) ~iore .. uolatu Plin. *Nat.* 11.119; Cicero rarum incessum neque ita ~um probat Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.126.

**c** (in plant-names); (esp.) piper ~*us*, a kind of pepper, the dried fruiting spikes of *Piper officinarum*.
▶ (uitis) quam ~am appellant Col. 3.2.25.

**d** *nauis* ~*a*, a warship, galley.
▶ offerrumentas habebis pluris in tergo tuo quam ulla nauis ~a clauos Pl. *Rud.* 754; nauis interim ~as aedificari in flumine Ligere .. iubet Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.1; Nep. *Them.* 2.5; additae ei ad praesidium prouinciae quinquaginta ~ae naues Liv. 27.22.6; quod .. adiecerit paruolas naues ~as in iis, quae pictores parerga appellant Plin. *Nat.* 35.101; Gel. 10.25.5.

**e** *uicus* ~*us*, a street at Rome, between the Quirinal and the Viminal.
▶ Liv. 10.23.6; V. Max. 2.5.6.

**f** Alba ~a, an ancient town of Latium.

**g** *per* ~*um*, over a great distance; *ex* ~*o*, long side up.
▶ ubi .. per ~um .. fluctus suspensum in terras portat mare Sil. 1.469; 13.462;—stant (pernae, *i.e. seashells*) .. e ~o in harena defixae Plin. *Nat.* 32.154.

**2** (w. measurements) Having a specified length.
▶ (*w. acc. of extent*) nomina insunt cubitum ~is litteris Pl. *Poen.* 837; eos surculos facito sint ~i pedes binos Cato *Agr.* 41.4; *CIL* 1.583.51; musculum pedes lx ~um Caes. *Civ.* 2.10.1; ratem unam ducentos ~am pedes Liv. 21.28.7; Gel. 7(6).3.1;—(*w. gen.*) regula ~a .. pedum uiginti Vitr. 8.5.1; Col. *Arb.* 4.3;—(*w. abl.*) (genus laterum) ~um sesquipede, latum pede Vitr. 2.3.3; Amp. 8.12.

**3** (usu. of persons) Having (great) upward extent, tall.
▶ ~i .. cupressi Enn. *Ann.* 262; ~us an breuis .. sit (homo) Cic. *Inv.* 1.35; Quintia .. candida, ~a, recta est Catul. 86.1; Ov. *Am.* 3.3.8; qui mendacio staturam adiuuant ~ioresque quam sunt, uideri uolunt Sen. *Ep.* 111.3; ~issimum quemque aratorem .. faciemus Col. 1.9.3; quae ~orum uehitur ceruice Syrorum Juv. 6.351; (*m. as noun*) ~os imitaris, ab imo ad summum .. bipedalis Hor. *S.* 2.3.308;—(*w. measurement specified*) sesquipede quiddamst quam tu ~ior Pl. *Trin.* 903.

**4** **a** (of an area) Covering a wide extent, boundless (prob. sometimes partly w. ref. to the length of time needed to traverse it).
▶ dum ~us inter saeuiat Ilion Romamque pontus Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.37; laudatur .. domus ~os quae prospicit agros *Ep.* 1.10.23; emensus ~i clauiger orbis iter Ov. *Fast.* 1.544; tempestates ~issimi maris Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.10; uiris ~um super aequor ituris Stat. *Theb.* 4.24; ceu .. oculos ~o querar aere uinci *Silv.* 5.2.7;—(Tiberinus) in ~um spatiosas explicat undas *Epic. Drusi* 251.

**b** (of wealth) ample.
▶ si mulier .. ~a dote .. inuitasset iuuenem Apul. *Apol.* 92.

**5** Having a long reach or range, far-reaching.
▶ ~um ferens harundo uulnus Sen. *Her. O.* 517; Mart. *Sp.* 15.7; ~us uix tota peregit membra dolor Stat. *Theb.* 5.574; numquam abero ~isque sequar tua carbasa uotis *Silv.* 3.2.100;—(*in fig. phr.*) an nescis ~as regibus esse manus? Ov. *Ep.* 16.166; Sen. *Ep.* 82.5.

**b** (fig., of hopes, desires).
▶ uitae summa breuis spem nos uetat incohare ~am Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.15; 1.11.7; dementia .. spes ~as inchoantium Sen. *Ep.* 101.4; ne ulla cogitatio ultra, ne ~ior cupiditas (sit) Tac. *Ger.* 19.4.

**6** (of places) Situated a long way off, far.
▶ remeans ~is olim Tirynthius oris .. boues .. egit ouans Sil. 6.628; ~as terras et ignotas regiones peragraui Quint. *Decl.* 320(p.256,l.7).

**7** (of a book, speech, etc.) Long, lengthy.
▶ nolo bis iterari, sat sic ~ae fiunt fabulae Pl. *Ps.* 388; quam ~a est narratio! Cic. *de Orat.* 2.326; ~o .. prooemio respondere *Clu.* 58; exspectabam epistulam a te ~iorem *Att.* 9.2; *Q. fr.* 1.1.45; ipsa quae dixi sentio fuisse ~iora *Sen.* 55; ~a oratione Liv. 23.22.4; apud senatum non comptior Galbae, non ~ior quam apud militem sermo Tac. *Hist.* 1.19.

**b** (of words, phrases, or sim.).
▶ ~a nomina, contortiplicata habemus Pl. *Per.* 707; si uersus pronuntiatus est syllaba una .. ~ior Cic. *Parad.* 26.

**c** *uersus* ~*us*, a name for the hexameter.
▶ herois uersibus, quos ~os appellat Ennius Cic. *Leg.* 2.68.

**8** (in bad sense, of writings or sim.) Long-winded, prolix.
▶ ~um (exordium) est, quod .. ultra quam satis est producitur Cic. *Inv.* 1.26; ne ~um sit (*i.e. to cut a long story short*) *Clu.* 198; ne ~um faciam Hor. *S.* 1.3.137; sed in ~um exeo Sen. *Ep.* 58.37; ~a putas epigrammata nostra Mart. 2.77.1; fit ~a et impedita (oratio) Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.42.

**b** (of speakers or writers).
▶ obscurus et ~us orator Var. *L.* 8.26; in his litteris ~ior fui quam .. uellem Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.36; in rebus apertissimis nimium ~i sumus *Fin.* 2.85; ne singula imperii nostri lumina simul percurrendo sim ~ior V. Max. 2.1.10; ~us (testis) protrahi potest Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.26; Plin. *Pan.* 25.1.

**9** (of a period of time) Long.
▶ nox est facta ~ior Pl. *Am.* 113; ex ~a intercapedine Turp. *com.* 159; non ~is temporibus ante Cic. *Rep.* 2.59; ~a interiecta mora Caes. *Civ.* 3.69.1; canitiem .. sibi et ~os promiserat annos Verg. *A.* 10.549; ~um post tempus Hor. *S.* 2.2.118; ~a dies molli saxa peredit aqua Tib. 1.4.18; ~a uita Liv. 9.17.6; ~ius aeuum destruit ingentis animos Luc. 8.27; ~a .. uetustate transit (aqua mulsa) in uinum Plin. *Nat.* 22.112; nec ~um, et pulcher Alatreus editus Stat. *Theb.* 7.300; Suet. *Nero* 57.1; (*poet. w. advl. force*) quam ~ morantur sidera! Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.217; (*neut. pl. as noun*) homo cui non uacaret agere ~a languoris [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.9.

**b** *in* ~*um*, *per* ~*um*, for a long while.
▶ causando nostros in ~um ducis amores Verg. *Ecl.* 9.56; illis .. in ~um .. pugnandi durauit constantia Vell. 2.85.4; nec in ~um quies militi data Tac. *Hist.* 4.79; *Ann.* 3.27; (*compar.*) Archimedes .. obsidionem Syracusarum in ~ius traxit Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.48;—exurit .. uenas per ~um celata fames Sil. 2.465.

**c** (subjectively) that passes slowly, that seems to have no end (because of tediousness, eventfulness, etc.).
▶ cum te octaua .. ~o suscitat hora die Catul. 80.4; Hor. *Epod.* 5.33; quam uellem tecum ~as requiescere noctes et tecum ~os peruigilare dies ..! [Tib.] 3.6.53; illi December ~us .. frigus extendat Mart. 10.5.6; illum Galbae et Othonis et Vitellii ~um et unum annum Tac. *Dial.* 17.3.

**10** (of activities, conditions, etc.) Continuing a long time, prolonged, or sim.
▶ ~um .. deponere amorem Catul. 76.13; ~ior .. consulto ab Ambiorige instituitur sermo Caes. *Gal.* 5.37.2; ~am et difficilem .. oppugnationem *Civ.* 2.1.3; Danai .. ~o fessi .. bello Verg. *A.* 2.109; Capuam .. luxuriantem ~a felicitate Liv. 23.2.1; ~is anxia curis .. Alcmene Ov. *Met.* 9.275; nulla sors ~a est Sen. *Thy.* 596; ~ior et cum quodam inpedimento tractus spiritus Col. 6.9.2; ~is quaesitam Colchida uotis contigimus V. Fl. 5.505; ~a consuetudo Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.2; iuuenem .. ~o exilio efferatum Tac. *Hist.* 1.21; (*internal acc.*) non umquam ~a tuendo expedias, cui maior honos Stat. *Theb.* 2.240;—(*cf.*) (senex) dilator, spe ~us Hor. *Ars* 172.

**b** (of death, disease) lingering, protracted.
▶ non tam in periculosum quam ~um morbum implicitum Liv. 23.34.11; scabies, ~i uia pessima leti Grat. 409; ~ae febres Cels. 2.1.12; ~o morbo ad tabitudinem redactis Plin. *Nat.* 22.129; iacet ille in funere ~o Stat. *Theb.* 4.614.

**c** (of a name) long-lived; (also of a person).
▶ sic Nemesis ~um, sic Delia nomen habebunt Ov. *Am.* 3.9.31; qui ~a dedit terris cognomina, Phoenix Sil. 1.89;—natis ~ior abnepotibusque annos .. geres .. quos fertur .. adisse Nestor Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.148.

**d** that has long been or will long remain (what is implied by the noun).
▶ Pelias .. iam grauis et ~us populis metus V. Fl. 1.23; ~us fratri promitteris exsul Stat. *Theb.* 2.114.

**11** (of a period, activity, etc.) Having a given duration, lasting so long.
▶ Cephaloeditani fecerunt intercalarium xxxxv dies ~um Cic. *Ver.* 2.130; spero non ~iorem annua fore (hanc molestiam) *Att.* 5.2.3; quam ~um istum tuum discessum a nobis futurum putes *Fam.* 7.10.3; (*cf.*) Thybris ea fluuium, quam ~a est, nocte tumentem leniit Verg. *A.* 8.86.

**12** (of a process, task) Taking a long time, laborious; (esp.) ~*um est* w. inf., etc., it is too long a business (to).
▶ id propter anni tempus ~um atque impeditum uidebatur Caes. *Civ.* 1.29.2; quaedam alia, quorum enumeratio nunc ~a est Col. 5.10.18; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.18; (*cf.*) proximum somnium etsi paulo est ~ius .. ne omittatur impetrat V. Max. 1.7.ext.10;—(*w. inf.*) ~um est ea dicere, sed hoc breue dicam Cic. *Sest.* 12; *N.D.* 2.159; ~um est omnia enumerare proelia Nep. *Han.* 5.4; mortem senis exspectare ~um censent Liv. 39.51.9; ~um erat armari Ov. *Fast.* 2.371; ~um est narrare, quid .. ausus sit Vell. 2.42.1; Petr. 28.1; Stat. *Ach.* 2.43;—(*w. si*) ~umst, Clitipho, si tibi narrem quam ob rem id faciam Ter. *Hau.* 335; qua re si id exspectas, ~um est Cic. *Att.* 1.20.4; Lucr. 4.1170.

**13** (of sounds) Long-drawn.
▶ dic .. tibia .. ~um Calliope melos Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.2; ~as emugit bucina uoces *Aetna* 296; ~is .. ululatibus Ov. *Met.* 14.405; sonus .. continuo spiritu trahitur in ~um Plin. *Nat.* 10.81; attollit ~o stridore cerasten Stat. *Theb.* 11.65; ~o clamore *Silv.* 3.2.56.

**b** (pros.) long.
▶ aa .. ~a, a breuis syllaba Lucil. 352; indoctus dicimus breui prima littera .. infelix ~a Cic. *Orat.* 159; fiat ut e ~a syllaba prima breuis Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.12; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.28; Gel. 16.18.5;—(*w. ellipsis of* syllaba) clausula .. e ~is firmissima est Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.93.

**14** (of dates, etc.) In the distant future (or past), remote.
▶ nihil umquam ~ius his Kalendis Ianuariis mihi uisum est Cic. *Phil.* 5.1; se quod in ~iorem diem collaturus fuisset repraesentaturum Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.13; decedendi diem postulare ~iorem B. *Alex.* 71.1; die ~iore prodicta Liv. 38.52.2; non differo in ~ius tempus Sen. *Ep.* 63.3; quam ~o tradita leto incertum est Luc. 9.102; ~um .. uidetur .. conferre gradum (*i.e. they are impatient to ..*) Sil. 12.381; causam .. in diem ~issimam distulerunt Gel. 5.10.15; (*app. of a descendant*) ~o transmittit habere nepoti Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.78;—(*w. ref. to the past*) nec (gemunt) mala quae iuxta, sed ~a ab origine fati *Theb.* 8.610; quamuis ~a deductis gente propinquis Juv. 13.207.

**b** *in* ~*um*, for the distant future; (esp.) *in* ~*um differre*, to put off to a distant date.
▶ cogitationes suas in ~um ordinant Sen. *Dial.* 10.9.1; Seianus, peritia morum Tiberii odia in ~um iaciens Tac. *Ann.* 1.69; (*compar.*) in ~ius consultans *Hist.* 2.95;—nec in ~um dilata res est Liv. 5.16.4; Sen. *Ep.* 17.10; in ~um dilata conclusio Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.22; Tac. *Ann.* 16.7.

**c** *ex* ~*o*, for a long time past; after a long interval.
▶ collecta .. edendi ex ~o rabies Verg. *A.* 9.64;—ex ~o recalet furor Stat. *Theb.* 4.671.

**d** (of expectations) slow in being fulfilled, long-deferred.
▶ quae (exspectatio) ita ~a est, ut optandum sit ut possimus ad id tempus rei p. spiritum ducere Cic. *Fam.* 10.1.1; qua non grauior mortalibus addita curis, spes, ubi ~a uenit Stat. *Theb.* 2.321.

**e** (of a moment) seemingly remote, long-awaited.
▶ iratus pugno, nec ~ius quicquam nobis, quam dextrae gladium dum accommodet alter Lucil. 156; nec mihi ~ius quicquam est, iudices, quam uidere hominum uoltus Cic. *Rab. Post.* 35; nihil sibi ~ius fuisse quam ut me uideret *Fam.* 11.27.1.

**15** (of degree, rank, etc.) Remote, distant.
▶ is potior erit, etiamsi ~iore gradu fuerit Gaius *Inst.* 3.27; (*app.*) adulescentem .. militiae inhabilem, angustiarum rei familiaris causa deductum ad ~iorem ordinem Fron. *Str.* 4.6.4.

**lopas** ~adis or ~ados *f.* [Gk λοπάς, cf. lepas] A limpet.
▶ echinos, ~adas, ostreas Pl. *Rud.* 297; fr.102.

**lophos** see alectoros lophos.

**loquācitās** ~ātis *f.* [loqvax + -tās] Talkativeness, garrulity.
▶ illa sine interuallis ~as perennis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.185; *Vat.* 2; ~ate regiorum ministrorum emanant (*sc. secrets*) Liv. 44.35.3; Cels. 2.7.24; bonus praeceptor .. nimiam ~atem recidet Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.22; Apul. *Apol.* 3; (*pl.*) eo ramo .. ~ates inmodicas promisit inhiberi Plin. *Nat.* 28.118;—(*in writing*) Macrum .. cuius ~as habet aliquid argutiarum Cic. *Leg.* 1.7; ne gratiam nouitatis .. epistulae ~ate praecerpam Plin. *Ep.* 5.20.8;—(*of birds*) expressior ~as certo generi picarum est Plin. *Nat.* 10.118.

**loquāciter** *adv.* [loqvax + -ter²] Loquaciously, verbosely.
▶ huic tam ~ litigioso Cic. *Mur.* 26; scribetur tibi forma ~ et situs agri Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.4.

**loquāculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [loqvax + -vlvs] Talkative, gossiping.
▶ (*f. as noun*) odiosa ~a Lucr. 4.1165.

**loquax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [loqvor + -ax]

**1** Talkative, loquacious; (of an occasion) marked by gossip.
▶ ~aces merito omnes habemur (*sc.* mulieres) Pl. *Aul.* 124; stultitiam ~acem Cic. *de Orat.* 3.142; homo .. ~acissimus obmutuit *Flac.* 48; senectus est natura ~acior *Sen.* 55; Hor. *S.* 1.1.13; ~ax humanae uocis imago psittacus Ov. *Am.* 2.6.37; populi ~acis suspiciones Sen. *Con.* 10.1.1; lingua .. ~ax Sen. *Thy.* 92; Apul. *Fl.* 15;—(*of rumour, fame*) fama ~ax uestras si iam peruenit ad auris Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.3; Luc. 8.782; Mart. 12.3(4).4;—~ax .. conuiuium Apul. *Met.* 1.26.

**b** (applied to writing) wordy, verbose.
▶ epistula .. ~ax Cic. *Att.* 4.14.2; ~acibus magis quam certis argumentis V. Max. 3.4.ext.1; fortassean uitio studioque ostentationis sit ~acior Gel. 5.14.3.

**c** (of birds, animals) chattering, clamorous; (also of water).
▶ ranis .. ~acibus Verg. *G.* 3.431; indocili .. ~ax gutture uernat auis Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.8; auium ~aciores quae minores Plin. *Nat.* 11.268; (*poet.*) dant sonitum rauci per stagna ~acia cycni Verg. *A.* 11.458;—(*of water*) ~aces lymphae Hor. *Carm.* 3.13.15.

**2** (of things normally speechless) Talking, articulate.
▶ ~ax .. quercus (*i.e. of Dodona*) Sen. *Her. O.* 1623; uentos .. ~aces exhalare solum (*i.e. at Delphi*) Luc. 5.83;—(*cf.*) testudo .. nec ~ax olim neque grata Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.5.

**b** (of parts of the body, gestures, or sim.) expressive.
▶ uiro coram nutus conferre ~aces Tib. 1.2.21; lacrimis oculos .. foedare ~aces 2.6.43; specta nutus .. meos uultumque ~acem Ov. *Am.* 1.4.17; manu puer ~aci Petr. fr.19.

**loquēla** ~ae *f.* Also **loquella**. [loqvor + -ēla] Speech, utterance.
▶ Pl. *Cist.* 741; quidam ~am dixerunt uerbum quod in loquendo efferimus Var. *L.* 6.57; uerbosa gaudet Venus ~a Catul. 55.20; nutricis blanda atque infracta ~a Lucr. 5.230; Graeca .. Getico uicta ~a sono est Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.68;

prosa ~a MAUR. 1088;—(pl.) suauis ex ore ~as funde LUCR. 1.39; VERG. A. 5.842.

**loquens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of LOQVOR] Having the power of speech, talking, articulate.
▸ cuiusque generis .. uel muti uel ~ntis origo CIC. Tusc. 5.69; quispiam .. athleta .. cum antea non ~ns fuisset, ob similem dicitur causam loqui coepisse GEL. 5.9.5.

**loquentia** ~ae *f.* [*loquens* (LOQVOR) + -IA] Readiness of speech, fluency.
▸ eloquentia uix uni aut alteri .. haec uero, quam Candidus ~am appellat .. etiam impudentissimo cuique .. contingit PLIN. Ep. 5.20.5; GEL. 1.15.18.

**loquitor** ~āri, ~ātus *intr.* [LOQVOR + -ITŌ] To talk constantly, keep talking.
▸ ~atusne es gnato meo male (*i.e. abusively*) per sermonem, quia mi id aurum reddidit ..? PL. Bac. 803; meditari condiscere, ~ari dediscere APUL. Fl. 15.

**loquor** ~ī, locūtus *intr., tr.* [dub.] ORTHOG.: *loquuntur* sometimes written *locuntur*. FORMS: act. forms ~*is*, ~*ere*, in PETR. 46.1.
1 (intr.) To talk, speak.
▸ ~ere, quid uenisti? PL. Am. 377; neque ~ens es neque tacens umquam bonus Rud. 1116; ~ere, audio TER. Ph. 488; neque .. prae lacrimis iam ~i possumus CIC. Mil. 105; ut uere ~amur Att. 4.11.2; in eandem sententiam ~itur Scipio CAES. Civ. 1.1.4; bouem in Sicilia locutum LIV. 24.10.10; per interpretem ~i V. MAX. 2.2.2; quando .. ipsos ~i, quando .. aduocati uoce .. uti deceat QUINT. Inst. 11.1.59; GEL. 5.9.3;—(*w. de*) grauius .. quosdam scribis de me ~i CIC. Att. 12.38a.1(3); CAES. Civ. 2.17.1; de modestia .. ~i coepit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1;—(*w. in + acc., pro*) ne nosmet in nostra etiam uitia ~amur PL. Poen. 251; liberius apud uos pro Siculis ~i CIC. Ver. 2.11; OV. Pont. 4.6.10;—(*w. dat. of person, etc., addressed*) patruo meo ~i inclementer PL. Poen. 1373; pergin ero absenti male (*i.e. abusively*) ~i, inpurissime? TER. Ph. 372; magna .. uoce locuntur equis SIL. 16.322;—(*transf., of things*) non opus est te dicere; uoltus tuus ~itur SEN. Ben. 6.12.1; tellus nobis aetherque .. ~entur (*i.e. by affording omens*) LUC. 6.618.
b (in a given language, style, etc.; also, in sign-language).
▸ ~ier lingua Latina NAEV. poet. 64.4; isti homines Latine non ~untur? CIC. Caec. 56; sic .. Graece ~ebatur, ut Athenis natus uideretur NEP. Att. 4.1; plures antiquorum .. sic locutos QUINT. Inst. 9.4.38; uiue .. moribus praeteritis, ~ere uerbis praesentibus GEL. 1.10.3; (*cf.*) eam (*sc.* agricolationem) latine ~i primus instituit (Cato) COL. 1.1.12;—(*by signs*) digitis saepe est nutuque locutus OV. Tr. 2.453.
c (of writers, books, documents, etc.).
▸ facilius .. reis praetor succurrit quam actoribus. ~imur autem exceptis minoribus XXV annorum GAIUS Inst. 4.57;—(*w. de*) quid .. est .. quod scribi possit de eis, de quibus nulla monumenta ~untur ..? CIC. Brut. 181; de quibus (*sc.* uirtutibus) iam diu ~imur Off. 1.143; V. MAX. 2.8.5; de tempore tantum futuro legem ~i GEL. 17.7.2; quamuis .. edictum praetoris de cautione ~atur ULP. dig. 37.6.1.11.
d (poet., w. ref. to the sound of mus. instruments and other inarticulate noises).
▸ (silua) ~ente saepe sibilum edidit coma CATUL. 4.12; argutum .. nemus pinusque ~entis VERG. Ecl. 8.22; canora uoce nemus ~itur MAN. 3.656; temptare ~entia fila Buc. Eins. 1.23; iubet citharam ~i: psallitur APUL. Met. 5.15; (*cf.*) postquam fuerant digiti cum uoce locuti [TIB.] 3.4.41.
2 (w. acc.) To say, speak, utter.
▸ ~eris nunc nugas sciens PL. Bac. 569; audin quae ~itur? Men. 909; ~itor paucula TER. Hau. 828; seditiosa uerba ~i CATO orat. 247; Crassi libertum nihil puto sincere locutum CIC. Att. 3.15.3; hominum .. ad uoluntatem ~entium omnia Amic. 91; nec plura locutus saepsit se tectis VERG. A. 7.599; ex alieno saeculo petunt uerba, duodecim tabulas locuntur SEN. Ep. 114.13; (psittacus) salutator regum nomenque locutus Caesareum STAT. Silv. 2.4.29; qui de magnis maiora locuntur JUV. 4.17;—(*w. de*) de hac re quod locuta es olim TER. Hec. 537; pauca apud eos de lenitate sua locutus CAES. Civ. 3.98.2; V. MAX. 6.2.12;—(*w. dir. sp.*) omnes uno ore 'arma, arma' ~untur OV. Met. 12.241;—(*by signs*) multa supercilio .. ~are Ars 1.500;—(*of writings or sim.*) quid hae ~ontur litterae? PL. Bac. 801; facite haec carta ~atur anus CATUL. 68.46; oratio imperatorum .. de sponsalibus nihil locuta est ULP. dig. 23.1.16.
b (w. indir. sp.).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ebantur omnes .. in Syria te esse CIC. Fam. 12.5.1; hospitibus .. te (*i.e. Jupiter*) dare iura ~untur VERG. A. 1.731; hoc .. quondam fieri non posse ~ebar OV. Tr. 5.5.37; TAC. Hist. 3.25; 4.12; (*poet.*) tuum .. gemuisse leones interitum .. siluae .. ~untur VERG. Ecl. 5.28; (*of writings*) exilis agri cultorem fuisse eum locuntur historiae COL. 1.4.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ere quid scribam PL. Bac. 745; TER. Hau. 622; cum .. palam .. ~erentur quid essent .. iudicaturi CIC. Balb. 52; (*of things*) oculi nimis arguti, quem ad modum animo affecti simus, ~untur Leg. 1.27.
c (w. *ut, ita*, or sim.).
▸ aps te accepisse? — ita ~or PL. Trin. 969; ἐδικαιώθησαν, inquit, hoc est, ut Siculi ~untur .. necati sunt CIC. Ver. 5.148; interrogatus sententiam ita locutus fertur LIV. 22.60.5;—(*of writings*) ut censoriae tabulae ~untur CIC. Orat. 156; Dom. 86.
3 (intr., usu. w. *cum* or *inter se*) To converse, chat; (w. acc.) to say (to one another).
▸ quid nunc taces? tecum ~or PL. Mil. 422; 1220; de ea re nos inter nos locutos CIC. Att. 10.4.10; multum mecum municipales homines ~untur 8.13.2; Q. fr. 1.1.45; in .. ~endum tarda per aestiuos defuit hora dies OV. Pont. 2.10.37; V. MAX. 6.3.11; dum .. ~imur .. reclusae .. subito fores PETR. 16.2; si .. simplicissime inter nos hodie ~imur TAC. Hist. 1.15; SUET. Jul. 77;—quid tu solus tecum ~ere? PL. Aul. 190; Ps. 615; multa uolo tecum ~i de re uiri St. 10; quae .. ego et tu inter nos de sorore in Tusculano locuti CIC. Att. 5.1.3; HOR. Ep. 2.2.145; (*of a thing*) licet ipsa neges, uultus ~itur quodcumque tegis SEN. Her. O. 705.
b to use the language of ordinary conversation (opp. formal speaking).
▸ disputandi ratio et ~endi dialecticorum sit, oratorum autem dicendi CIC. Orat. 113; figurae .. poeticae et contra rationem ~endi .. receptae QUINT. Inst. 4.2.118; quibus ~endi magis quam orandi studium fuit 9.4.110.
4 (w. acc.) To speak of, mention.
▸ quos tu parasitos ~ere? PL. Men. 322; rem magnam aibat uelle se mecum ~i TITIN. com. 63; Dolabella suis litteris .. merum bellum ~itur CIC. Att. 9.13.8; Afra Numantinos regna ~untur auos PROP. 4.11.30; LIV. 5.5.6; tacenda ~i OV. Ars 2.604; adhuc plebeias fistulas ~or SEN. Ep. 86.7; PETR. 117.9; Lucanum facunda ~itur Corduba MART. 1.61.8; TAC. Ann. 16.22; MAUR. 1054;—(*of writings*) ut .. nomen nostra tuum senibus ~eretur pagina saeclis Ciris 41; (*cf.*) ne sola tamen puerum pictura ~atur MART. 9.76.9;—(*poet.*) cum quo (*sc. seer*) uolucres mea fata ~entur? STAT. Theb. 8.181.

**lōra** ~ae *f.* Also **lōrea** ~eae. [prob. from LAVŌ] PROS.: *lŏra* acc. Charisius (p. 100K), but Italian and German descendants of this word suggest a long first syll. A drink made from watered grape skins.
▸ ubi uindemia facta erit, ~am bibant menses tres CATO Agr. 57; uocatur ~a, quod lota acina VAR. R. 1.54.3; COL. 6.3.5; non possunt iure dici uina quae Graeci deuteria appellant, Cato et nos ~am PLIN. Nat. 14.86. β (mulieres) bibere .. solitas ferunt ~eam GEL. 10.23.2.

**lōrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [LŌRVM + -MENTVM] A strap.
▸ QVI CALCIAMENTORVM QVID ~ORVMVE, QVAE SVTORES TRACTARE SO⟨LENT, FECERIT⟩ CIL 2.5181.32.

**lōrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [LŌRVM + -ĀRIVS]
1 (See quot.).
▸ in scaenicis fabulis qui dicebantur '~ii' .., uinciebant aut uerberabant GEL. 10.3.19.
2 (prob.) A harness-maker.
▸ CIL 6.9528; 13.1198.

**lōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LŌRVM + -ĀTVS²] Fitted or bound with straps.
▸ sub iuga .. cogit ~a iuuencos Mor. 123.

**lōrea**¹ see LŌRA.

**lōrea**² etc. see LAVREA etc.

**lōreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LŌRVM + -EVS] Made of strips or thongs of leather.
▸ funem ~um CATO Agr. 63; 135.5; uittis .. ~is ea (*sc.* torcula) detrahebant PLIN. Nat. 18.317;—(*humorously*) uostra faciam latera ~a (*i.e. will cut your hide to ribbons*) PL. Mil. 157.

**lōrīca** ~ae *f.* [dub., often derived from LŌRVM, cf. VAR. L. 5.116]
1 A corselet or cuirass (of leather, metal, or other material).
▸ adfer mihi arma .. et ~am adducito PL. Cist. 284; ambulat cum ~a CIC. Flac. 41; NEP. Iph. 1.4; ~am consertam hamis auroque trilicem VERG. A. 3.467; 11.692; ~ae thoracesque LIV. 42.61.2; CURT. 4.6.14; LUC. 9.797; ~a ferrea usus est TAC. Hist. 2.11; JUV. 11.30; ~am .. linteam SUET. Gal. 19.1;—(*as a symbol of military service*) libros .. mutare ~is Hiberis HOR. Carm. 1.29.15; FRO. Ver. 2.p.146(128N).
b (applied to the shell of a snail).
▸ minutae ~aeque candidae cocleae PLIN. Nat. 30.127.
2 (transf.)
a (esp. mil.) A parapet, breastwork.
▸ PISCINAM PVRGANDAM ET ~AM IMPONENDAM .. COERAVIT CIL 1.1714.3; turres contabulantur, pinnae ~aeque ex cratibus attexuntur CAES. Gal. 5.40.6; 7.86.6; perpetua ~a obducta transitum saepserant CURT. 9.4.30; ~am uallumque per finis suos Treuiri struxere TAC. Hist. 4.37; FLOR. Epit. 1.34(2.18.13); APUL. Met. 6.30;—(*applied to a wall round a tomb*) L PLETORIAE FILIAE ~AM FECIT CIL 3.14602.
b a protective layer or coating (for a surface).
▸ non patietur ~a testacea laedi laterem VITR. 2.8.18; supra ~ae ex calce et harena inducantur 7.1.4; 7.9.4.
c an overhanging ledge, cornice.
▸ cubile eius (*sc.* stelionis) .. est .. in ~is ostiorum fenestrarumque PLIN. Nat. 30.89.

**lōrīcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LŌRĪCŌ + -TIŌ] A coating (protective or ornamental).
▸ coaxatio .. duplicem praebeat contignationi ~onem VITR. 7.1.5; uoluptariae sunt .. incrustationes, ~ones, picturae PAUL. dig. 50.16.79.2.

**lōrīcātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of LŌRĪCŌ]
1 Wearing a cuirass, mail-clad.
▸ ~us unus ex legione uernacula ad nos transfugit B. Hisp. 20.2; (equites) ~os, quos cataphractos uocant LIV. 35.48.3; inopiam umoris ~us tulit (Cato) SEN. Ep. 104.33; QUINT. Inst. 8.5.15; statuam ~am diui Iulii PLIN. Ep. 8.6.13.
2 (f. as noun, sc. *domus*?) A building with a protecting wall; (spec., perh.) one containing the imperial accounts.
▸ AEMILIANO ACTORI CAESARIS AD CASTOR(IS) ET AD ~A CIL 6.8688; 6.8690; PRO(curator) A ~A EX RATION(e) PECVLIARE 6.8691.

**lōrīcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LŌRĪCA + -Ō¹]
1 To cover with a cuirass, armour.
▸ ornatus .. ac ~atus cum esset elephas B. Afr. 72.4; (*cf.*) (ichneumon) ubi pluribus .. se coriis (*i.e. coatings of mud*) ~auit in dimicationem pergit PLIN. Nat. 8.88.
2 To coat, cover.
▸ parietes et solum opere tectorio marmorato ~andi VAR. R. 1.57.1.

**lōricula** ~ae *f.* [LŌRĪCA + -VLA] (mil.) A breastwork, parapet.
▸ imperat .. turris .. pontibus .. coniungi, quorum frontes uiminea ~a munirentur HIRT. Gal. 8.9.3.

**lōripēs** ~edis *a.* [app. LŌRVM + PĒS] Having some deformity of the feet (not clearly identified).
▸ procos mi elegi ~edes, tardissumos PL. Poen. 510; PETR. 45.11; Himantopodes ~edes quidam, quibus serpendo ingredi natura sit PLIN. Nat. 5.46; 7.25; ~edem rectus derideat, Aethiopem albus JUV. 2.23; 10.308.

**lōrum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**us** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk εὔληρα, Arm. *lar*] FORMS: *lorus* in PETR. 57.8, APUL. Met. 3.13,14.
1 A leather strap, thong (for tying, etc.).
▸ ostendo manus; tu habes ~a .. conliga PL. Epid. 684; ~a laedunt bracchia Truc. 783; iuga cum ~is (*i.e. harness*) ornata III CATO Agr. 10.2; hi .. naues ~is suebant VAR. in Gel. 17.3.4; noui libri, noui umbilici, ~a rubra CATUL. 22.7; ligat ad caestum gaudentia bracchia ~is PROP. 3.14.9; iniecto in collum ~o in carcerem .. perductus est VELL. 2.19.2; FRON. Str. 3.9.3; arcano qui sacra ferens nutantia ~o sudauit JUV. 2.125; GEL. 17.9.9;—(*of the girdle of Venus*) dixit (Venus) et arcano percussit pectora ~o MART. 6.21.9.
b ~*um in aqua* (as proverbially weak or flabby).
▸ ~um in aqua, non inguina habet PETR. 134.9;—(*of a person*) tu lacticulosus .. ~us in aqua, lentior non melior 57.8.
c a shoe strap.
▸ quae dignitas, cuius non praetextam .. et ~a patricia sordes comitentur? SEN. Dial. 9.11.9.
d (applied to the leather necklet, supporting a *bulla* of sim. material, worn by poorer children).
▸ mos bullae durauit, ut eorum, qui equo meruissent, filii insigne id haberent, ceteri ~um PLIN. Nat. 33.10; puero si contigit aurum uel .. signum de paupere ~o JUV. 5.165.
e ~*um uomitorium*, a strap inserted in the throat to induce vomiting.
▸ aqua cum oleo in uinum admixtis .. reiectis per pinnam aut ~um uomitorium LARG. 180.
2 A rawhide whip.
▸ ne et hic uarientur uirgis et ~is domi PL. Poen. 26; usque ad necem operiere ~is TER. Ad. 182; eum iussu Antoni .. serui publici ~is ceciderunt CIC. Phil. 8.24; HOR. Ep. 1.16.47; QUINT. Inst. 5.10.88; ULP. dig. 47.10.15.39.
3 a A dog's lead, leash.
▸ celsa ~um ceruice ferentem (*sc.* canem) GRAT. 213; SEN. Phaed. 33; LUC. 4.444; (canis) comitantem ad feram inquisitorem ~o trahens PLIN. Nat. 8.147.
b (usu. pl.) a horse's reins.
▸ iam astiti in currum, iam ~a teneo PL. Men. 865; curru .. uolans dat ~a secundo VERG. A. 1.156; equos et ~a regebat 12.624; ~is ducere equos LIV. 35.34.10; parce .. stimulis et fortius utere ~is! OV. Met. 2.127; succendit Phaethon flagrantibus aethera ~is LUC. 2.413; ~a excussa manu STAT. Theb. 10.546;—(*sg.*) mitte currus nullo morante ~o SEN. Med. 875;—(*in fig. phr.*) mollia tu coeptae fautor cape ~a iuuentae PROP. 3.9.57.
4 (in a vine, app.) A trailing branch.
▸ domos ambiri singularum (uitium) palmitibus ac sequacibus ~is PLIN. Nat. 14.11.

**lōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LAVŌ + -TIŌ] The act of washing.
▸ ~onibus .. crebris (*sc. of cinnabar*) .. efficiuntur .. colores VITR. 7.9.1.

**lōtiolentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LŌTIVM + -OLENTVS] Defiled with urine.
▸ TITIN. com. 137.

**Lōtis** ~idis *f.* A nymph who changed into a lotus tree (see LŌTOS 2) to escape the advances of Priapus.
▸ OV. Met. 9.347; Fast. 1.416.

**lōtium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [*lotus* (LAVŌ) + -IVM] Urine.
▸ si ~ium difficilius transibit CATO Agr. 122; ~ium facere 127.1; CATUL. 39.21; stercore suillo .. et ~io humano .. radices rigato COL. Arb. 23.1; larifuga nescio quis, nocturnus, qui non ualet ~ium suum PETR. 57.3; SUET. Ves. 23.3.

**lōtomētra** ~ae *f.* [Gk λωτομήτρα] The fruit pulp of the Egyptian water lily *lotos* (see LŌTOS 4).
▸ est et ~a, quae fit ex loto sata, ex cuius semine .. fiunt panes PLIN. Nat. 22.56.

**Lōtophagī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk Λωτοφάγοι] FORMS: ~ōn (gen. pl.) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.28. The Lotus eaters, a mythical people on the coast of North Africa (see LŌTOS 1).
► OV. *Rem.* 789; MELA 1.37; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.1.

**lōtor** ~ōris *m.* [LAVŌ + -TOR] A washer of clothes.
► *CIL* 5.801; DIANAE .. COLLEG(ium) ~OR(um) SACR(um) 14.2156.

**lōtos, ~us** ~ī *f.*, (*m.*). [Gk λωτός] GENDER: m. in MART. 8.50(51).14.
1 A fabled plant bringing forgetfulness on those who eat its fruit (often equated with one or other of the foll., or with the jujube tree, *Zizyphus lotus*).
► ~os .., quae socios Ithaci maerentis abegit *Culex* 124; nec ualuit ~os coeptos auertere cursus [TIB.] 3.7.55; PROP. 3.12.27; Dulichio ~os gustata palato OV. *Tr.* 4.1.31; quos .. dulci pascit ~os nimis hospita baca SIL. 3.311; HYG. *Fab.* 125.2.
2 The nettle tree, *Celtis australis.*
► habet ~um, a quo etiam aduenae teneri solent CIC. *Fam.* 7.20.1; genus haud unum nec fortibus ulmis nec salici ~oque VERG. *G.* 2.84; OV. *Met.* 10.96; COL. 7.9.6; Africa .. insignem arborem ~on gignit, quam uocat celthim PLIN. *Nat.* 13.104; ~oe patula ramorum opacitate lasciuae 17.5.
b a musical pipe made from its wood.
► eneruant animos citharae ~osque lyraeque OV. *Rem.* 753; Palladius tenero ~os ab ore sonat MART. 8.50(51).14; SIL. 8.504.
c ~*os Indica*, the clove tree (*Eugenia aromatica*).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.30.
3 A name given to various trefoils.
► cytisum ~osque frequentis ipse manu .. ferat praesepibus VERG. *G.* 3.394; COL. 10.258; caule foliato est crepis et ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 21.99.
4 A water lily with an edible fruit.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 13.110; 15.115.

**lōtūra** ~ae *f.* [LAVŌ + -VRA] A process of washing.
► quod alii minium faciant prima ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 33.114; (spodos) purgatur ante pinna, dein crassiore ~a 34.131; 34.168.

**lōtus**¹ see LAVŌ, LAVTVS.

**lōtus**² see LŌTOS.

**Lua** ~ae *f.* A cult partner of Saturn, to whom captured arms were dedicated.
► cum dico ab Saturni ~a ~am VAR. *L.* 8.36; ea (arma) ~ae Matri dare se consul dixit LIV. 8.1.6; 45.33.2; GEL. 13.23.2.

**lubens, lubeō**, etc. see LIBENS, LIBEŌ, etc.

**lūbricans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of LVBRICŌ¹] (app.) Slippery.
► limo caenoso ripae supercilio (*cj.* supercilia) ~nte APUL. *Met.* 7.18.

**lūbricō**¹ ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [LVBRICVS + -Ō¹] To make slippery.
► qui Lacedaemonium pytismate ~at orbem (*i.e. a marble floor*) IUV. 11.175.

**lūbricō**² *adv.* [LVBRICVS + -Ō²] Smoothly, without friction.
► quo magis ~ circumagatur (modiolus) CELS. 8.3.3.

**lūbricōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVBRICVS + -ŌSVS] (dub.) Sticky, clayey.
► locis .. ~is (*v.l.* rubricosis) COL. 2.15.6.

**lūbricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< *slūbros, cf. AS slūpan, Eng. slip]
1 (of ground) Not providing a firm footing, slippery.
► in cella erat paullum nimi' loculi ~i PL. *Mil.* 852; ~a tota uia est et perfida PROP. 4.4.49; LIV. 21.35.11; imber .. campos ~os et inequitabiles fecerat CURT. 8.14.4; caede noua iam ~a tellus STAT. *Theb.* 9.200; per leue et ~um pauimentum fallente uestigio cecidit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.5; (*in fig. phr.*) sunt (uitia) in ~o incitataque semel procliui labuntur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.42.
b (neut. as noun, esp. pl.) a slippery spot (often foll. by gen.).
► sese opposuit Salio per ~a surgens VERG. *A.* 5.335; si .. neglegentius per ~um transierit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.7.2;—(*w. gen.*) per angusta et ~a uiarum flexerant TAC. *Hist.* 3.82; ~o paludum lapsantes *Ann.* 1.65; ~a uallium APUL. *Met.* 1.2; (*cf.*) nantes ~is pelagi quasi camporum firmitate pedites V. MAX. 3.2.10.
c (of steps) liable to slip or slide.
► instabili et ~o gradu praecipites recidebant CURT. 8.11.13; SEN. *Oed.* 1050.
2 Of a soft, oily, or greasy consistency, slippery, difficult to hold.
► (natura) ~os oculos fecit et mobiles CIC. *N.D.* 2.142; ficta .. Cumana ~a terra rota TIB. 2.3.48; ~is armis .. sanguine CURT. 4.6.25; ~us per saxa retro Sisyphum uoluat lapis SEN. *Med.* 747; ne sint aduolantibus ~i (asserculi) COL. 8.3.6; (tisanam) laudauit, quoniam ~a ex facili hauriretur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.136; ~os partus (*i.e. liable to abortion*) 32.6; aenae ~a massae pondera STAT. *Theb.* 6.648;—(*of a wrestler*) ~us palaestrita MART. 3.58.25; (*in fig. phr.*) ut est in disputando incomprehensibilis et ~us, ita eludit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.6;—(*of a ghost*) ~a prensantes effugit umbra manus OV. *Fast.* 5.476;—(*neut. as noun*) quiddam additum articulis, per quod citius flectantur ex ~o SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.2.
b (of reptiles, fishes, and sim.); (of movements) sinuous, wriggling.
► ~a serpens LUCR. 4.60; coluber .. membris ~us errat VERG. *A.* 7.353; ~a permulcet .. colla draconis OV. *Met.* 4.599; muraena .. per multos euadit ~a flexus *Hal.* 29; binae .. pinnae longis et ~is (piscibus), ut anguillis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.73; (*cf.*) ~a Nais STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.62;—(*of movements*) ~is .. gestibus mobilem spinam quatiens APUL. *Met.* 2.17; ceruices ~is intorquentes motibus 8.27;—(*cf.*) acanthus .. ~us et flexuosus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.36.
c (of the bowels) relaxed, loose; (of a plant, prob.) laxative.
► sorbum .. uentres ~os moraturum *Priap.* 51.10;—iamque eruca salax .. prouenit .. ~a iam lapathos COL. 10.373.
d polished, smooth, sleek.
► in uolucrum notamus ouis leuitate continua ~um corpus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.7; dum puer es .., dum uultu ~us MART. 9.56.11; crus compede ~um decenni 9.57.3; ~us .. onyx STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.91; puer .. ~o genarum splendore conspicuus APUL. *Met.* 9.22;—(*w. inf.*, *cf.* sense 4) uultus (Glycerae) nimium ~us aspici HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.8.
3 (of streams) Gently flowing, gliding; (also transf., of time).
► umori' fluenta ~a LUCR. 5.950; ~us .. Simois HOR. *Epod.* 13.14; in Tiberim qua ~us influit Almo OV. *Fast.* 4.337; (*in fig. phr.*) omnia eius (*sc. history*) membra conexa sunt, et quoniam ~a est, hac atque illac fluit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.129;—quot menses ~us annus habet OV. *Ars* 3.364.
4 (of situations, undertakings, etc.) Liable to lead to false steps, hazardous, ticklish.
► ~um genus orationis adulescenti non acriter intellegenti et saepe praeceps CIC. *Pis.* 68; factorum eius .. difficilis est .. reprehensio et ~a *Phil.* 2.59; ne qua tam ~a obseruatio fallat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.5; nec insanum ultra et ~um forum .. experiar TAC. *Dial.* 13.5; (Licinius Mucianus) mox attritis opibus, ~o statu .. fuit *Hist.* 1.10;—(*of passages in an argument*) postulo hic locus .., tam ~us, tam nouus sine quadam incredibili ui .. dicendi tractari? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.125; uenit ad soritas, ~um sane et periculosum locum *Luc.* 92; *Off.* 1.65; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.6;—(*of youth, in respect of moral dangers*) ut aetati maxime ~ae atque incertae exempla nequitiae parentis uita praeberet CIC. *Ver.* 5.137; fuit hic adulescens temperatissimus, et ~um tempus sine infamia transit SEN. *Con.* 2.6.4; TAC. *Ann.* 13.2.
b (neut. as noun) a dangerous situation, period, etc. (esp. in such phrs. as *in ~o poni, uersari*).
► ne praedia in ~um dirigerentur, cum tributus exigeretur CATO *hist.* 125; opes .. in ~o positas SEN. *Dial.* 6.9.2; (cultor uirtutis) etiam nunc uersatur in ~o *Ep.* 71.28; dubios casus et caecae ~a uitae effugit STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.221; donec minor filius ~um iuuentae exiret TAC. *Ann.* 6.49; maxime in ~o egit accepta in matrimonium Iulia 6.51.
5 (of fortunes, hopes, etc.) Not to be relied on, shifting, inconstant; (neut. as noun) an unstable condition.
► nec ~a fata deosque respexit CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.19; ~us errat mos GRAT. 115; sapiens .. ancipitem rerum ac ~am sortem suspensus sequitur SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.5; ~a et incerta possessio *Dial.* 2.5.7; me spes ~a tardat STAT. *Ach.* 1.547; ~a atque ambagiosa coniectatione nitentes GEL. 14.1.33;—(*neut. as noun*) si qua in parte ~um adulescentiae nostrae declinat TAC. *Ann.* 14.56; quidam propter ~um consilii sui .. admittendi non sunt ad testimonii fidem CALL. *dig.* 22.5.3.5.
b (of persons) shifty, deceitful.
► patrias temptasti ~us artis VERG. *A.* 11.716; acri ~us astu rex V. FL. 2.555.
6 (of knowledge) Elusive, hard to grasp.
► geometriam dico et sublimium cursum et si qua alia propter suptilitatem ~a sunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.1.
7 (w. *ad* + gdve., or inf.) Ready at the least impulse.
► ~a ad mutandam fidem classe ob memoriam recentis pro Othone militiae TAC. *Hist.* 2.101;—flore capi .. primaeuo ~a mentem nympha SIL. 5.18.

**Lūca** ~ae *f.* A town in Liguria (later Etruria), scene of a conference of the Triumvirs in 56 BC.
► CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.50; SUET. *Jul.* 24.1.

**lūca bōs** lūcae bouis *f.* [supposedly < *Luca(n)s (Osc. for LVCĀNVS¹) + BŌS; but perh. really a corrupted and misdivided foreign word] FORMS: nom. sg. *Lucas* VAR. *L.* 7.39. An elephant.
► institit plantam quasi luca bos PL. *Cas.* 846; nostri, cum .. in Lucanis Pyrrhi bello primum uidissent apud hostis elephantos, .. Lucam bouem appellasse VAR. *L.* 7.39; boues lucas turrito corpore, taetras LUCR. 5.1302; SEN. *Phaed.* 352; SIL. 9.572; DENTES DVOS LVCAE BOVIS *A. Epig.* 42–3.2.11.

**Lūcānia** ~ae *f.* A region of southern Italy.
► HOR. *S.* 2.1.38; MELA 2.59; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.2).

**Lūcānica** ~ae *f.* [from LVCĀNVS¹, cf. first quot. below] A kind of sausage.
► quod fartum intestinum crassundiis ~am (Lucanam *codd.*) dicunt VAR. *L.* 5.111; solebam .. debilitari oleis et ~is tuis CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.8; filia Picenae uenio ~a porcae MART. 13.35.1; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.35.

**Lūcānus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Lucania or its people, Lucanian.
► ibi .. ~um (uinum) serito CATO *Agr.* 6.4; ~is .. montibus LUCIL. 247; ut .. pecus .. Calabris ~a mutet pascuis HOR. *Epod.* 1.28; ~as .. legiones LIV. 8.24.4; ~o .. urso MART. *Sp.* 8.1.
b (as noun) a native of Lucania.
► ego .. ~us, uxor Campana PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.1; (*collect.*) ~us et Bruttius .. ab nobis defecerunt LIV. 31.7.11;—(*pl.*) CATO *hist.* 126; Calabris saltibus adiecti ~i HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.178; LIV. 8.25.3; ferro (pluisse) in ~is (*i.e. in their territory*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.147.

**Lūcānus**² ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, used esp. of M. Annaeus Lucanus, the epic poet Lucan, condemned to death by Nero.
► MART. 1.61.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.90; TAC. *Ann.* 16.17.

**lūcar** ~āris *neut.* [app. LVCVS + -AR; origin of sense 2 obscure (see PAUL. *Fest.* p.119M, PLUTARCH *Quaest. Rom.* 88), and perh. two words are involved] PROS.: *lucāris* acc. Char.p.26K.
1 A sacred grove.
► IN HOCE LOVCARID STIRCVS NE QVIS FVNDATID *CIL* 1.401; 1.1730.
2 A sum of money allocated for public entertainments.
► (QVOD) .. COS V(ERBA) F(ECERVNT) DE ~ARI LVDORVM SA(ECVLARIVM) *CIL* 6.32324.1; de modo ~aris et aduersus lasciuiam fautorum multa decernuntur TAC. *Ann.* 1.77; *CIL* 14.375.13.
b ~*ar Libitinae*, (app.) a sum levied from those holding funerals.
► VT ~AR LIBITINAE REDEMPTVM A RE P SVA VNIVERSIS CIVIBVS SVIS IN PERPETVVM REMITTERET *CIL* 5.5128.11.

**lūcāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [LVCVS + -ĀRIS]
1 *pecunia ~is* = LVCAR 2.
► ~is pecunia, quae in luco erat data PAUL. *Fest.* p.119M.
2 *festa ~ia*, Some religious festival; also *~ia* alone.
► ~ia festa in luco colebant Romani, qui permagnus inter uiam Salariam et Tiberim fuit PAUL. *Fest.* p.119M; *Fast. Maff.* (*CIL* 1.p.225);—eam noctem deincepsque insequentem diem, qui est ~ium SAB. in Macr. 1.4.15.

?**lucauus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] A kind of beetle.
► in quodam genere (scarabaeorum) .. cornua praelonga .. ~os (*v.l.* Lucanos) uocat hos Nigidius PLIN. *Nat.* 11.97.

**Lucceius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. L. Lucceius, praetor in 67 BC, and historian.
► CIC. *Att.* 1.11.1; 9.1.3; *Fam.* 13.41.1; SUET. *Jul.* 19.1.

**lucellum** ~ī *neut.* [LVCRVM + -LVM] A small or petty gain (financial or otherwise).
► qua ex coniunctione naturae .. conuenire potest .. fissum iecoris cum ~o meo ..? CIC. *Div.* 2.34; CATUL. 28.6; quid pure tranquillet, honos an dulce ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.102; SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.2; Apronio, deliciis praetoris, ~i aliquid iussi sunt dare CIC. *Ver.* 3.72.

**lūceō** ~ēre, luxī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. LVX]
1 (of a heavenly body, fire, etc.) To emit light, shine.
► candida lumina ~ent ENN. *Ann.* 156; (stella) luce ~ebat aliena CIC. *Rep.* 6.16; ~entem .. globum lunae VERG. *A.* 6.725; noua flamma luxit PROP. 4.6.30; frigida ~ent sidera OV. *Ep.* 2.123; SEN. *Her. O.* 1753; ~ent ignium modo noctu .. lampyrides PLIN. *Nat.* 11.98; cinis .. exarsit .. prima uespera atque in multam noctem .. luxit SUET. *Tib.* 74; (*cf.*) sacrilegis ~ent Capitolia taedis STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.197;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) (lumen) ipsi (*sc. a guide*) ~et, cum illi (*sc. a wayfarer*) accenderit ENN. *scen.* 400; uni Stygias homini (*i.e. Hercules*) luxisse tenebras PROP. 4.9.41; (*in fig. phr.*) ignem imitaberis, si proximos ambures, longinquis ~ebis FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.96(38N).
b (of a day) to dawn; (impers.) it is or is becoming light.
► en umquam ~ebit in orbe ille dies, quo ..? SIL. 16.91;—(*impers.*) priu' quam ~et adsunt, rogitant noctu ut somnum ceperim PL. *Mil.* 709; si dies est, ~et CIC. *Inv.* 1.86; lumina dimiseramus nec satis ~ebat *Att.* 16.13a.1; ubi ~ere coepisset *Div.* 1.47; CATUL. 14.17; Caesar, ubi luxit, omnis senatores .. ad se produci iubet CAES. *Civ.* 1.23.1; HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.56; (*cf.*, *w.* hoc) expergiscere inquam, ~et hoc inquam PL. *Mil.* 218; (*poet.*, *w. ref. to the light of day*) tu modo, dum ~et, fructum ne desere uitae! PROP. 2.15.49.
c (tr.) to cause to shine.
► huic ~ebis nouae nuptae facem PL. *Cas.* 118; tute tibi puer es, lautus ~es cereum *Cur.* 9.
2 (of polished surfaces, etc.) To shine with reflected light, sparkle, glitter, etc.
► ~ens .. crystallus CINNA *poet.* 4(6); oculi ~ent OV. *Met.* 1.239; (carbunculum), qui languidius ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 37.94; gemino ~ent hastilia ferro STAT. *Theb.* 4.86; ~entes .. harenas (*i.e. gold-bearing*) SIL. 1.235; languentes tacito ~ent in litore fluctus 7.259.
b (of white or coloured objects) to be bright or resplendent.
► (Galli) uirgatis ~ent sagulis VERG. *A.* 8.660; niueo ~et in ore rubor OV. *Am.* 3.3.6; (acini) purpureo ~ent colore PLIN. *Nat.* 14.15; lilia per uernos ~ent .. alba colores V. FL. 6.492; pusulae .. ~entes (*i.e. inflamed*) MART. 11.98.4.
c to show up clearly, be visible.
► rara per occultos ~ebat semita callis VERG. *A.* 9.383; si qua Arabio ~et bombyce puella PROP. 2.3.15; MART. 8.68.7; direxit iactus .. qua .. iuguli uitalia ~ent STAT. *Theb.* 8.525.

3 (fig.)

a To be clearly known or felt, be evident.
► contraria, quorum dissolutio in breuitate non ~ebit Cic. *Part.* 60; cum res ipsa tot tam claris argumentis signisque ~eat *Mil.* 61; mea .. officia et studia quae parum antea luxerunt *Att.* 3.15.4; ut uoluntas nostra non lateat, sed .. ~eat Sen. *Ben.* 2.25.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.19; ~ebat in pueritia tua uirtus insita Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.124(103N).

b to be conspicuous in merit, excel.
► illa ornamenta in uirtute et in industria posita ~ent Cic. *Phil.* 13.24; gloria perpetuum ~ens *Culex* 38.

**Lucerēs** ~um *m. pl.* Also **Lucerēsēs** ~ēsium. Pros.: *Lūc-* Prop. 4.1.31; *Lŭc-* Ov. *Fast.* 3.132. One of the three original tribes of Rome.
► ager Romanus primum diuisus in partis tris, a quo tribus appellata Titiensium, Ramnium, ~um Var. *L.* 5.55; Cic. *Rep.* 2.36; hinc Tities Ramnesque uiri ~esque Prop. 4.1.31; ~um nominis et originis causa incerta est Liv. 1.13.8; Ov. *Fast.* 3.132; Fest. p.344M. β ~eses et ~es, quae pars tertia populi Romani est distributa a Tatio et Romulo Paul. *Fest.* p.119M.

**Lūceria** ~ae *f.* An Apulian town, noted for its wool.
► Cic. *Clu.* 197; Caes. *Civ.* 1.24.1; Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.14; Liv. 9.2.3; Plin. *Nat.* 3.104.

**lucerna** ~ae *f.* [cf. lvx, lvceō; term. as in *lanterna*]

1 An oil lamp; *ad ~am*, by lamplight, after dark; *ante ~as*, before nightfall.
► ~am .. exstinguere Pl. *Mos.* 487; Cato *Agr.* 13; facerem diutius, nisi me ~a desereret Cic. *Att.* 7.7.7; multa apposita narramus uerba ~a Prop. 2.15.3; accendere .. ~as Sen. *Ep.* 95.47; pinguem nebulam uomuere ~ae Pers. 5.181; Juv. 7.225; (*as a symbol of evening festivity*) uino et ~is Medus acinaces immane quantum discrepat Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.5;—dulcis ad hesternas fuerat mihi rixa ~as Prop. 3.8.1; ut .. quosdam .. ad ~am decollaret Sen. *Dial.* 5.18.4; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.71);—pereundum erit ante ~as Juv. 10.339.

b (in allusions to the nocturnal studies of writers).
► quod .. ad Aristophanis ~am .. lucubraui Var. *L.* 5.9; Arateis .. inuigilata ~is carmina Cinna *poet.* 11.1; haec ego non credam Venusina (*i.e. Horace's*) digna ~a? Juv. 1.51.

2 Some phosphorescent fish.
► piscis .. appellatus ~a .. lingua .. ignea per os exerta tranquillis noctibus relucet Plin. *Nat.* 9.82; 32.149.

**lucernāria** ~ae *f.* [lvcerna + -āria] Fem. of lvcernārivs.
► *A. Epig.* 46.215.

**lucernārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [lvcerna + -ārivs] A lamp-seller.
► *CIL* 15.6263.

**lūcescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **lūciscō**. [lvceō + -scō] To begin to shine; esp. in sense b.
► canebat uti .. nouum terrae stupeant ~ere solem Verg. *Ecl.* 6.37.

b (of the day) to grow light, dawn; (usu. impers.).
► cum cras ~ere Nonas dicimus Ov. *Fast.* 5.417; (*fig.*) tu me ad pristinam illam mensuram ~entis amoris tui reuocas Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.126(103N);—(*impers.*) exire ex urbe priu' quam ~at uolo Pl. *Am.* 533; Cic. *Att.* 4.17.4; iam ~ebat omniaque sub oculis erant Liv. 4.28.1; (*cf.*, *w.* hoc) ~it hoc iam Ter. *Hau.* 410; (*in fig. phr.*) Sen. *Ep.* 110.8.

**Lūcetius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **Leuc-**. A title of Jupiter; also, of Mars.
► ~ium .. Iouem Cn. Naeuius in libris belli Poenici appellat Gel. 5.12.7; ~ium Iouem appellabant, quod eum lucis esse causam credebant Paul. *Fest.* p.114M;—marti ~io *CIL* 13.7242.

**lūcī** see lvx.

**lūcidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [lvcidvs + -ē]

1 Brightly, radiantly.
► (animus) ~ius tranquilliusque inter diuina mansurus Sen. *Ep.* 71.16;—(*fig.*) quo senectutis eius decus ~ius enitesceret V. Max. 6.9.1; vt ~ivs labor mevs .. pareret *CIL* 8.2728.

2 With clarity of expression or understanding, plainly.
► ostendit ~issime causam Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.12; emendate .. ac ~e dicentium 8.3.1; quo ~ius intellegi possit haec exceptio Paul. *dig.* 44.4.1.

**lūcidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [lvceō + -idvs]

1 (of sources of light) Bright, shining.
► ~a tela diei Lucr. 1.147; caeli ~a templa 1.1014; ~a sidera Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.2; nec sit tibi ~a Phoebe Ov. *Ib.* 107; ignea taurus cornua fronte gerens et ~us ore minaci Germ. *Arat.* 175; (cometam) ~iorem esse Sen. *Nat.* 7.11.3; luna .. non gracili surrexit ~a cornu Luc. 5.546; lucernam ~am Apul. *Met.* 1.12; (*cf.*) illum ego ~as inire sedes .. patiar deorum Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.33;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) ~um fulgentis oculos 2.12.14.

b (of polished surfaces).
► leuato ~a ferro spicula Verg. *A.* 5.306; clipeus .. auro ~us Stat. *Theb.* 9.333; ~a saxa (*i.e. marble*) *Silv.* 3.3.200.

c (of white or light-coloured objects).
► ~a .. ouis Tib. 2.1.62; lilia .. ~a Prop. 3.13.30; Galatea .. ~ior glacie Ov. *Met.* 13.795; (sil) ~um (*opp.* pressum) Plin. *Nat.* 33.159; tam ~a .. membra Apul. *Met.* 10.22.

d (as an ep. of deities).
► ~um caeli decus, huc ades .. Bacche Sen. *Oed.* 405; ~us Euhan Stat. *Theb.* 5.675.

2 (of a place, time of day) Light.
► sic .. ~a erunt aedificia Vitr. 6.6.7; Cels. 1.2.3; cubiculum ~um dicimus, hoc idem obscurissimum est nocte Sen. *Ep.* 82.13;—noctes .. per hiemem .. obscurae, aestate ~ae Mela 3.57; Plin. *Nat.* 2.186.

3 (of liquids, air, etc.) Clear and bright, translucent.
► ~us amnis Ov. *Met.* 2.365; decidit in tepidos ~a gutta sinus *Fast.* 4.522; (aer) etiamsi ~ior ac siccior, coire .. potest Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.15; aethere ~issimo 2.10.1; ~us Alpheos *Thy.* 130.

4 Clear to the understanding, lucid.
► obscura de re tam ~a pango carmina Lucr. 1.933; nec facundia deseret hunc nec ~us ordo Hor. *Ars* 41; ut sit causa ~ior Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.4; propositio .. debet esse aperta atque ~a 4.5.26; 7.3.21;—(*of an author*) Philistus .. imitator Thucydidi et ut multo infirmior, ita aliquatenus ~ior 10.1.74.

5 Splendid, glorious.
► ~a facta *CIL* 10.1194; nescit fama mori ~a vita mane(t) 11.382.

**lūcifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [lvx + -fer]

1 Light-bringing, light-bearing.
► ~era lampade (*i.e. lightning*) Acc. *trag.* 331; aufert (luna) ~eram partem glomeraminis Lucr. 5.726; ~eros .. equos (*of the Moon*) Ov. *Ep.* 11.46; ~eras .. faces (*sc. meteors*) V. Fl. 5.370;—(*as a title of Diana*) apud Graecos Dianam eamque ~eram .. in pariendo inuocant Cic. *N.D.* 2.68; ~erae .. delubra Dianae V. Fl. 7.179; (*cf.*) in partu .. rogabis, ut tibi ~eras adferat illa (*sc.* Diana) manus Ov. *Ep.* 19.192.

2 (m. as noun) The morning star; (mythol.) the son of Aurora and Cephalus, and father of Ceyx.
► cum in caelo fulgit propter lunam ~er Pompon. *com.* 74; stella Veneris, quae Φωσφόρος Graece ~er Latine dicitur cum antegreditur solem Cic. *N.D.* 2.53; dum rota ~eri prouocet orta diem Tib. 1.9.62; praeuius Aurorae ~er Ov. *Ep.* 17.112; Man. 1.177; calidum .. refugit ~er ipse diem Luc. 2.725; Plin. *Nat.* 2.36; Stat. *Theb.* 2.139;—~ero genitore satus .. Ceyx Ov. *Met.* 11.271; Hyg. *Astr.* 2.42.

b (poet., for 'morning' or 'day').
► memento uenturum paucis me tibi ~eris Prop. 2.19.28; non habet officii ~er omnis idem Ov. *Fast.* 1.46; quare toga libera detur ~ero pueris, candide Bacche, tuo 3.772; quae .. Gallicus .. usque a ~ero donec lux occidat audit Juv. 13.158.

**lūcifuga** ~ae *m.* [lvx + fvgiō + -a¹] A person who avoids the daylight.
► is erat ex hac turba ~arum .. nihil consumebat nisi noctem Sen. *Ep.* 122.15; maritum incerti status et prorsus ~am tolero Apul. *Met.* 5.19.

**lūcifugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lvx + fvgiō + -vs]

1 Avoiding the light of day.
► ~is congesta cubilia blattis Verg. *G.* 4.243; ~ae cristas .. maelis Grat. 402.

2 Avoiding the public eye, skulking; (of position) obscure.
► quaestor .. ~us, nebulo Lucil. 468; alii .. maliuoli, inuidi, difficiles, ~i Cic. *Fin.* 1.61;—cum ipse humilitate abdita et ~a non sis .. conspicuus Apul. *Apol.* 16.

**Lūciliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to or characteristic of the poet Lucilius.
► ~o charactere .. libelli Var. *R.* 3.2.17; schedium ~ae humilitatis Petr. 4.5; ~us .. uersus Plin. *Nat.* 36.185.

**Lūcīlius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. as borne by C. Lucilius the satirist (*c.* 180–102 bc).
► Lucil. 822; Cic. *Tusc.* 3.31; Hor. *S.* 1.4.6; Mart. 12.94.7; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.94.

**Lūcīna** ~ae *f.* Forms: *Louc-* in early inscrs., as *CIL* 1.359, 1.1581. The goddess who brings children into the world, usu. identified with Juno or Diana.
► opsecro te, uterum dolet. Iuno ~a, tuam fidem! Pl. *Aul.* 692; Ter. *Ad.* 487; Var. *L.* 5.69; tu (*sc.* Diana) ~a dolentibus Iuno dicta puerperis Catul. 34.13; tu modo nascenti puero .. casta faue ~a Verg. *Ecl.* 4.10; Hor. *Saec.* 15; cum Cinarae traheret ~a dolores Prop. 4.1.99; Ov. *Ep.* 6.122; Sen. *Med.* 2; Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.22;—(*pl.*) nixibvs (et) ~is *A. Epig.* 34.238.

b (poet., put for childbirth).
► ~am iustosque pati hymenaeos Verg. *G.* 3.60; cui rugis uterum ~a notauit Ov. *Ars* 3.785.

c (app. identified w. one or other goddess in a wider aspect).
► efficiat uanos noctis ~a timores [Tib.] 3.4.13.

**Lūcipor** ~oris *m.* [Lvcivs¹ + *-por* (see pver)] (as a slave's name) The slave of Lucius.
► Marcipores ~oresue Plin. *Nat.* 33.26.

**lūciscō** see lvcescō.

**Lūcius**¹ ~(i)ī *m.* Forms: f. *Lucia* cited in Var. *L.* 9.61, Paul. *Fest.* p.224M. A Roman praenomen, abbrev. L.
► ~ius Calpurnius Piso Sis. *hist.* 17; Cic. *Div.* 2.98; Sen. *Ben.* 4.8.3; Suet. *Jul.* 23.1; Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.118(130N);—(*abbrev.*) L. Sulla Cic. *S. Rosc.* 146; Liv. 8.38.1.

**Lucius**² see Lycivs.

**Lucomēdius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **Lyc-**. A follower of the mythical hero Lvcvmō, who helped Romulus against Titus Tatius.
► ~i a duce suo Lucomo dicti, qui postea Lucereses sunt appellati Paul. *Fest.* p.120M. β tempore quo sociis uenit ~ius armis Prop. 4.2.51.

**Lucomō** see Lvcvmō.

**lucrātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lvcror + -īvvs]

1 (of time, activity) Valuable, profitable.
► neque .. tam est ullus dies occupatus ut nihil ~ae .. operae ad scribendum .. rapi .. possit Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.27; ~a tua .. tempora meis .. orationibus legendis occupare Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.302(105N).

2 (leg.) Serving simply to enrich a person, i.e. costing nothing; *ex causa ~a habere aliquid* (and sim.), to have something as a free gift, by bequest or sim.
► haec .. species possessionis et usucapionis etiam ~a uocatur: nam sciens quisque rem alienam lucrifacit Gaius *Inst.* 2.56; 2.60; (*facet.*) tecum apricationem in illo ~o tuo sole malim quam omnia istius modi regna Cic. *Att.* 7.11.1;—cum Seius uiua testatrice tesseram frumentariam ex causa ~a habere coepit Paul. *dig.* 31.87; 45.1.83.6.

**Lucrētius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*

1 A Roman gentile name, esp. T. Lucretius Carus, the poet.
► Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.9.3; Ov. *Am.* 1.15.23; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.87.

2 (f.) A woman of the *gens Lucretia*, esp. the wife of Collatinus, who killed herself after being raped by Sex. Tarquinius.
► Cic. *Rep.* 2.46; Liv. 1.58.2; Juv. 10.293;—(*as a type of chastity*) Mart. 1.90.5; ~ia toto sis licet usque die, Laida nocte uolo 11.104.21.

?**lucricupīdō** ~inis *f.* [lvcrvm + cvpīdō¹] (dub.) Love of gain.
► hunc talem Olato ~inem (*s.v.l.*) atque accipitrem pecuniae nominauit Apul. *Pl.* 2.15.

**lucrifaciō** see lvcrvm.

**lucrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [lvcrvm + -fer] Bringing gain, lucrative.
► nescis .. quam tibi Fortuna faculam ~eram adlucere uolt Pl. *Per.* 515.

**lucrificābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [lvcrificō + -bilis] Profitable, remunerative.
► tibi dies inluxit ~is Pl. *Per.* 712.

**lucrificō** ~āre *tr.* [lvcrvm + -ficvs + -ō¹] To gain, win.
► quid .. prodest paucos dies .. ~are? Sen. *Ep.* 37.2.

**lucrifuga** ~ae *m.* [lvcrvm + fvgiō + -a¹] A person who shuns gain, a spendthrift.
► Venu' mihi haec bona datat, quom hos huc adigit ~as, damni cupidos Pl. *Ps.* 1133.

**Lucrīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to the Lucrine Lake.
► rebus Puteolanis et ~ibus Cic. *Att.* 4.10.1.

**Lucrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 *lacus ~us* or *~us* alone, the Lucrine Lake, a lagoon near Baiae, famous for its oysters.
► Hor. *Carm.* 2.15.3; Mela 2.70; Tac. *Ann.* 14.5;—(*without* lacus) Cic. *Att.* 14.16.1; ~o .. addita claustra Verg. *G.* 2.161; Baiani soles mollisque ~us Mart. 6.43.5.

2 Of or belonging to the Lucrine Lake; (neut. pl. as noun) oysters from it.
► ~a .. conchylia Hor. *Epod.* 2.49; osteris ~is Plin. *Nat.* 9.168; ~ae Naides Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.264;—tu ~a uoras, me pascit aquosa peloris Mart. 6.11.5; 12.48.4; vixi ~is potabi saepe falernvm *CIL* 14.914.

**lucriō** ~ōnis *m.* [lvcrvm + -iō¹] (app.) A person who enjoys financial gain.
► cercopa Graeci appellant lucrari undique cupientem, quasi κέρδωνα, quem nos quoque ~onem uocamus Paul. *Fest.* p.56M; (*as a personal name*) aiebat .. unum Cerdonem, alterum Felicionem, tertium ~onem uocari Petr. 60.8.

**lucripeta** ~ae *m. adj.* [lvcrvm + petō + -a¹] Avaricious, money-grubbing.
► ~a .. faenerator *Arg. Pl. Mos.* 6.

**lucror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [lvcrvm + -ō¹]

1 To acquire as profit, win, gain (money, etc.); (absol., w. *ex*) to make a profit (out of).
► pretio certo missos facere nautas, missorum omne stipendium ~ari Cic. *Ver.* 5.61; *Parad.* 21; Pythias emuncto ~ata Simone talentum Hor. *Ars* 238; ita res p. dimidium ~ata est Plin. *Nat.* 33.45; Suet. *Cal.* 41.2; usucapere posse et fructus et accessiones ~ari Ulp. *dig.* 18.2.2.1; (*absol.*) aleam .. exercent, tanta ~andi perdendiue temeritate, ut .. Tac. *Ger.* 24.3;—(*w.* ex) ex annonae .. caritate ~anti adcreuit inuidia Suet. *Nero* 45.1; Gaius *dig.* 4.3.28.

b (w. immaterial obj.).
► domita nomen ab Africa ~atus rediit Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.19; quando quidem nihil praeter tempus noxae ~arentur Liv. 2.59.6; quonam usque moram ~abere fati? Stat. *Theb.* 9.779.

2 To gain by economy, save.

▸ (triticum) marina aqua subigi .. occasione ~andi salis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.68; ut .. quam desponderat pecuniam ~aretur APUL. *Met.* 10.26.

**3** To be spared or relieved from (punishment or sim.).
▸ sileatur de nocturnis eius bacchationibus .. ~etur indicia ueteris infamiae CIC. *Ver.* 1.33; non .. poenam .. ~etur noxius MAN. 5.319; ne supplicia properato ~arentur obitu [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.9; APUL. *Met.* 8.12.

**lucrōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [LVCRVM + -ŌSVS] Lucrative, remunerative.
▸ cur mihi sit damno, tibi sit ~a uoluptas? OV. *Am.* 1.10.35; fraus .. ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 37.197; ~ae huius et sanguinantis eloquentiae usus TAC. *Dial.* 12.2; ~am hereditatem GAIUS *dig.* 29.4.17; ~um prosperumque prouentum APUL. *Met.* 4.27.

**lucrum** ~ī *neut.* [*lu- + -CRVM; for first element cf. Gk λεία, Ir. *lōg, lūag* 'wages', Eng. *loan*]
**1** Material gain, profit.
▸ face modo, est ~um hic tibi amplum PL. *Epid.* 302; rem gero et facio ~um *Per.* 503; auarus animus nullo satiatur ~o *Inc. pall.* 81; poscere pecuniam grandem coepit ut accepto ~o discederet CIC. *Ver.* 3.67; ~um sine damno alterius fieri non potest PUB. *Sent.* L.6; studium ~i HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.25; inlicite ~o mercatorem LIV. 10.17.6; uende animam ~o PERS. 6.75; omni ex crimine ~um quaesitum JUV. 13.24; si de partibus ~i et damni nihil inter eos conuenerit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.150;—(*pl.*) ~is .. quadruplicauit rem meam (Mercurius) PL. *St.* 405; qui ex publicis uectigalibus tanta ~a facit CIC. *Ver.* 3.86; TIB. 1.9.7; Valens ob ~a et quaestus infamis TAC. *Hist.* 2.56; SUET. *Ves.* 23.1;—(*abst. for concr.*) omne ~um tenebris alta premebat humus OV. *Am.* 3.8.36;—(*poet., of a numerical increase*) simili tum cetera (signa) ~o procedent .. augebuntque nouo uicinas munere summas MAN. 3.430.
**b** (of non-material gains).
▸ id iam ~umst quod uiuis PL. *Mer.* 553; quid ~i est emori! CIC. *Tusc.* 1.97; modo ~a morae, modo taedia uitae attonitis STAT. *Theb.* 7.464; par operis iactura ~o 10.513; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.18;—(*pred. dat.*) quibus, utri nostrum ceciderint, ~o futurum est CIC. *Phil.* 13.40; erit ~o lingua retenta tuo OV. *Rem.* 642.
**c** *in ~o esse*, to be on the credit side; *in ~o ponere*, *~o apponere*, etc., to treat as profit (in quots., fig.).
▸ quidquid praeter spem eueniet, omne id deputabo esse in ~o TER. *Ph.* 251; in ~o est quae datur hora mihi OV. *Tr.* 1.3.68;—id ego in ~is pono, non ferre hominem pestilentiorem patria sua CIC. *Fam.* 7.24.1; quem Fors dierum cumque dabit ~o appone HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.14; SEN. *Ben.* 5.17.7; id praedones in ~o duxere, .. summum artificem audire FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N).
**d** *uiuere de lucro*, to be lucky to be alive.
▸ de ~o prope iam quadriennium uiuimus CIC. *Fam.* 9.17.1; LIV. 40.8.2.
**2** *~i facere* (sometimes written as one word), To enrich oneself by, gain for oneself; (absol.) to make a profit.
▸ me esse hos trecentos Philippos facturum ~i PL. *Poen.* 771; ab isto omnem illam ex aerario pecuniam .. ~i factam uidetis CIC. *Ver.* 3.174; Libitina ne quid de tuo faciat ~i PHAED. 4.20(21).26; nocturni .. uolebant pallium ~i facere PETR. 15.2; QUINT. *Decl.* 269(p.101,l.11); qui ea mente alienum quid contrectauit, ut ~ifaceret ULP. *dig.* 47.2.66(65);—(*w. immaterial obj.*) quae (*sc. military achievements*) ille uniuersa naturali quodam bono fecit ~i NEP. *Thr.* 1.3; multi sunt, qui detracto uerbo .. putent se alienas sententias ~i fecisse SEN. *Con.* 10.5.20;—non .. minis trecentis carast. fecisti ~i PL. *Per.* 668; MART. 8.10.2.
**b** (transf.) to have (a punishment or sim.) remitted; to escape the consequences of (misdeeds, etc.).
▸ transduc equum .. ac ~ifac censoriam notam V. MAX. 4.1.10; (crimina) non .. debent ideo ~ifieri, quod in patrem inciderunt QUINT. *Decl.* 296(p.170,l.11); ~ifacit mortis atrocitatem quisquis laudatus occiditur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.8;—illo beneficio suum maleficium existimabant se ~i facere *B. Hisp.* 36.1; quam .. iniuriam ~i fecit ille mercatus in luctu ciuitatis, quoniam arguere nulli uacabat PLIN. *Nat.* 7.129.
**3** The pursuit of gain, avarice.
▸ ut .. alii .. ~o ducerentur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.9; cum te neque feruidus aestus demoueat ~o, neque hiems HOR. *S.* 1.1.39; pro ~i pallida tabes! LUC. 4.96; conpendia inuenit mercator ~oque India admota est PLIN. *Nat.* 6.101.

**lucta** ~ae *f.* [prob. back-formation from LVCTOR on anal. of *pugna*] A wrestling match.
▸ (ludos) funebres, in quibus Aiax uicit ~a HYG. *Fab.* 273.13; APUL. *Pl.* 1.2 (cj.).

**luctāmen** ~inis *neut.* [LVCTOR + -MEN] Struggle, exertion, effort.
▸ remo ut ~en abesset VERG. *A.* 8.89; (congeries) claudit .. uias ~ine ab imo (*sc.* uentorum) *Aetna* 376; se .. toris misero ~ine .. deuoluunt V. FL. 2.234;—(*cf., app.*) illum non ante sopor ~ine tanto (*i.e. so powerfully*) lenit V. FL. 3.39.

**luctans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of LVCTOR] Reluctant, unwilling.
▸ pugnantem .. tenet ~ntiaque oscula carpit OV. *Met.* 4.358; basia .. ~ntia MART. 5.46.1.

**luctātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LVCTOR + -TIŌ]
**1** Wrestling, or a wrestling match.
▸ sint corporum certationes cursu et pugillatu et ~one CIC. *Leg.* 2.38; una tamen ueluti ~o ciuitatis fuit VELL. 2.124.2; multos uincere ~one uel caestu SEN. *Ep.* 88.19; HYG. *Fab.* 273.10.
**2** A struggle, contest; (transf.) a contest in words, controversy.
▸ dum sua quisque spolia consequi studet, maior inter ipsos quam cum amni orta ~o est CURT. 4.9.19; uentorum inter ipsos ~o SEN. *Nat.* 7.9.2; (contusio) frequenter gladiatoribus accidere solet in ~onibus LARG. 101;—cum Academicis incerta ~o est, qui nihil affirmant CIC. *Fin.* 2.43; *Fat.* 12.
**3** Convulsive efforts, struggles (to advance or escape).
▸ taetra ibi ~o erat, glacie non recipiente uestigium LIV. 21.36.7; inclusi et in exitum nitentis (spiritus) ~o SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.5.

**luctātor** ~ōris *m.* [LVCTOR + -TOR] A wrestler.
▸ fortior in fulua nouus est ~or harena OV. *Tr.* 4.6.31; ~or ter abiectus perdidit palmam SEN. *Ben.* 5.3.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.7; SUET. *Nero* 45.1;—(*as represented in art*) Dinomenes (fecit) .. Pythodemum ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 34.76;—(*in fig. phr.*) magnum hoc uitium uino est: pedes captat primum, ~or dolosust PL. *Ps.* 1251.

**luctātus** ~ūs *m.* [LVCTOR + -TVS⁴] Wrestling.
▸ illa quae sani patimur, ~us, ceromata ceu ualitudinis causa instituta PLIN. *Nat.* 29.26.
**b** (in wider sense) a struggle, conflict; also, a struggle to escape.
▸ scit ille (*sc.* elephans) inparem sibi ~um contra nexus (*sc.* draconis) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.33;—quem ~um eius (*sc. a scarus caught in a weel*) si forte alius scarus .. uideat 32.11.

**luctifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [LVCTVS + -FER] That brings sorrow.
▸ ~er bubo gemit SEN. *Her. F.* 687; nec ~er ingruat annus V. FL. 3.454.

**luctificābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as LVCTIFICVS + -BILIS] Sorrowing, dolorous.
▸ Antiopa, aerumnis cor ~e fulta PERS. 1.78.

**luctificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVCTVS + -FICVS] That causes sorrow, dire, calamitous.
▸ ~a clades CIC. *Tusc.* 2.25 (transl. Aeschylus); ~am Allecto VERG. *A.* 7.324; non graui flatu tibi ~us Auster .. nocet SEN. *Oed.* 632; ~a .. uerba *Phoen.* 132; ~us Pauor SIL. 6.557;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) ~um clangente tuba V. FL. 3.349.

**luctisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVCTVS + -SONVS] Sad-sounding.
▸ (Io) ~o mugitu .. uisa queri OV. *Met.* 1.732.

**luctor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī. [*lug- (as in LVXVS¹) + -TŌ; cf. Gk λυγίζω 'bend (esp. in wrestling)'] FORMS: active in ENN. *Ann.* 300, PL. *Vid.* fr.9, TER. *Hec.* 829, VAR. *L.* 5.61. CONSTS.: often foll. by *cum*, more rarely and perh. only poet. by dat.
**1** To wrestle.
▸ ibi cursu, ~ando .. sese exercebant PL. *Bac.* 428; CIC. *Off.* 1.107; contendunt ludo et fulua ~antur harena VERG. *A.* 6.643; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.33; duobus militibus .. ad certamen ~andi accensis TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; JUV. 2.53; APUL. *Met.* 10.17.
**2** To fight in the manner of a wrestler, struggle, grapple; (also, with natural forces, etc.).
▸ dicit .. sese illi anulum, dum ~at, detraxisse TER. *Hec.* 829; inter se aduersis ~antur cornibus haedi VERG. *G.* 2.526; ~andum in turba et facienda iniuria tardis HOR. *S.* 2.6.28; nudatis mecum est ~ata papillis (*i.e. in love-play*) PROP. 2.15.5; (polypus) ~atur .. conplexu et sorbet (hominem) acetabulis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.91;—~ari pelago atque exire procellas SIL. 14.454; (*cf.*) uulnere tigris letifero cedens .. ~atur morti 10.295.
**b** (transf., of physical forces, etc.).
▸ ~antem Icariis fluctibus Africum HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.15; tristia robustis ~antur funera plaustris *Ep.* 2.2.74; nec, quamuis uiridi ~etur robore, lentas ignis agit uires LUC. 3.503; muris .. et ~ata uetustas SIL. 4.20.
**c** to struggle in opposition, offer violent resistance.
▸ (aquila) urget obunco (draconem) ~antem rostro VERG. *A.* 11.756; oscula (mihi) ~anti .. pauca proteruus abstulit OV. *Ep.* 16.27; iugo ~atur Arion (*i.e. a horse*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.43; torquentem ~antis colla iuuenci 12.669; (*of parts of the body*) donec composuit ~antia lumina Somnus SIL. 7.204; (*poet.*) ~antia carpsi basia MART. 4.22.7;—(*of things*) (Libye) nusquam ~ando stabilis manet LUC. 9.470; ~antem ferro glaciem premit SIL. 3.520; alia aduerso ~antia sidera mundo MAN. 1.259.
**d** to struggle to escape.
▸ uasto rex Aeolus antro ~antis uentos .. imperio premit VERG. *A.* 1.53; si forte .. ~antem scarus hunc in uimine uidit OV. *Hal.* 16; color (*sc.* mugilum), quem in multas mutationes mors ~ante spiritu uertit SEN. *Nat.* 3.17.2; si in nube ~etur flatus aut uapor PLIN. *Nat.* 2.112;—(*poet.*) uocem .. petentia fata ~antur (*i.e. in prophecy*) LUC. 5.181.
**3** To contend in hostility, struggle for supremacy.
▸ quod .. Cn. Pompei auctoritas totiens cum libertate ~ata est V. MAX. 6.2.4; (populus R.) circum urbem ipsam cum finitimis ~atus est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.pr.5; 1.18(2.1.2).
**b** to contend verbally, argue.
▸ ridens Scaeuola 'non ~abor tecum', inquit 'Crasse, amplius' CIC. *de Orat.* 1.74; non ~or de nomine temporis huius OV. *Fast.* 6.69; uitium nimium solliciti et circa omnia momenta ~antis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.51.
**4** (fig.) To contend resolutely, struggle (with difficulties, problems); to fight (against one's feelings or inclinations).
▸ cum difficultate locorum et cum ui hostium ~atus VELL. 2.115.2; nequaquam diu ~atus cum latentibus nodis (*i.e. the Gordian knot*) CURT. 3.1.18; ~andum .. est .. cum ardore et siccitate regionis 4.7.7; semper contra fortunam ~ata uirtus SEN. *Ben.* 7.15.2; malus est ager, cum quo dominus ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.27;—~atus .. diu, postquam ratione furorem uincere non potuit, supplex ad limina uenit OV. *Met.* 14.701; Plancus .. diu quarum esset partium secum ~atus ac sibi difficile consentiens VELL. 2.63.3; Sosium .. diu cum clementia ~atus sua Caesar seruauit incolumem 2.86.2; (*cf., of conflicting emotions*) ~antur .. hac amor hac odium OV. *Am.* 3.11.33.
**5** To exert oneself, strain or sim.; to struggle to move or advance.
▸ dediticios suos illa fertilitate .. perfrui, se militando fessos in pestilenti .. solo ~ari LIV. 7.38.7; remis ad opem ~are ferendam OV. *Tr.* 4.5.19; ~ata canis nodum abripit PERS. 5.159; hoc melius quam (radices) conuelli aratro bouesque ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 18.177; (regina) ~ata est dextra, et prono uix pectore ferrum intrauit tandem STAT. *Theb.* 11.639;—in scopulo ~antem deserit alto Sergestum VERG. *A.* 5.220; in lento ~antur marmore tonsae 7.28; PROP. 4.1.147; dum sibi quisque uiam .. praeripit et putri ~atur caespite SIL. 4.583; (*in fig. phrs.*) angustum per iter ~antes ambitionis LUCR. 5.1132; mihi per numeros ignotaque nomina rerum .. ~andum est MAN. 3.34.
**b** (w. inf.) to make violent efforts, strive (to); (also w. *ut*).
▸ infracta ~atur harundine telum eripere VERG. *A.* 12.387; risum .. conpescere ~or OV. *Ep.* 16.161; ~or deducere uersum *Pont.* 1.5.13; spiritus .. ~atur per obstantia .. uadere SEN. *Nat.* 2.17; STAT. *Theb.* 6.481;—oportet .. magna ui ~ari ut uerba exprimantur CELS. 4.4; uirtutes ut adpareant diu ~antur SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.1.

**luctuōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [LVCTVŌSVS + -Ē]
**1** So as to cause sorrow.
▸ P. et Cn. Cornelii imperatores uestri ~ius nobis prope quam uobis perierunt LIV. 28.39.6.
**2** Sadly, mournfully.
▸ lusciniola, quod ~e canere existimatur VAR. *L.* 5.76.

**luctuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [LVCTVS + -ŌSVS]
**1** Causing sorrow, grievous, distressing, calamitous.
▸ ~um est tradi alteri cum bonis, ~ius inimico CIC. *Quinct.* 95; cum .. ~issimum exitium patriae comparasset *Sul.* 33; spectaculum .. undis ipsis et litoribus ~um! *Phil.* 10.8; propter patriae ~am perniciem *B. Hisp.* 17.2; Medus infestus sibi ~is dissidet armis HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.19; finis uitae eius nobis ~us, amicis tristis TAC. *Ag.* 43.1; illud .. ~um, quod Iulius Auitus decessit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.21(9).3; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.226(233N).
**2** Sorrowful, unhappy, mournful.
▸ fratris miseras ac ~as preces CIC. *Att.* 3.19.2; di .. neglecti dederunt Hesperiae mala ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.8; dies .. insumebat ~o desiderio APUL. *Met.* 8.7.

**luctus** ~ūs *m.* [LŪGEŌ + -TVS⁴] FORMS: gen. sg. ~i ACC. *trag.* 491, 519.
**1** The expression of grief, mourning, lamentation (esp. over the death of someone loved).
▸ quantum ~um, quantum gemitum .. factum audiui? CATO *orat.* 66; quem fletum (putatis) totius Asiae fuisse, quem ~um .. Lampsacenorum? CIC. *Ver.* 1.76; maternas impulit auris ~us Aristaei VERG. *G.* 4.350; maesto .. immugit regia ~u *A.* 11.38; lacrimarum satis ~usque est LIV. 22.49.8;—(*pl.*) flete .., Naides, et ~us sentiat ipsa Thetis MART. 6.68.2.
**b** a state of mourning.
▸ capere ~i uestem in leto coniugis ACC. *trag.* 519; erat .. in ~u senatus, squalebat ciuitas CIC. *Sest.* 32; senatus consulto diebus triginta luctus est finitus LIV. 22.56.5; ut .. filium, quod in ~u ac rebus aduersis moris est, tonderet SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.129; minuitur populo luctus aedis dedicatione FEST. p.154M;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~um amissae sororis tum primum laeto cultu mutauit TAC. *Ann.* 2.75.
**c** the outward signs of mourning.
▸ staturae gracilitudo .. et ~us facit, ne dubitem ACC. *trag.* 88; etsi opertus squalitate est ~uque horrificabili 617.
**2** A mournful feeling, grief, sorrow (esp. arising from bereavement).
▸ maior erit ~us, cum me damnatum audiet ACC. *trag.* 153; hunc miserum, ~u perditum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; ea scripsisti, quae leuare ~um possent *Fam.* 4.6.1; ~us (est) aegritudo ex eius qui carus fuerit interitu acerbo *Tusc.* 4.18; animus meminisse horret ~uque refugit VERG. *A.* 2.12; ingens sollicitudo et paene iam ~us in castris erat CURT. 3.5.4; ingenti repetuntur pectora ~u V. FL. 3.719; me ~us habet, .. ne .. cesserit .. Hispania Poenis SIL. 13.694; incruentam et sine ~u uictoriam TAC. *Hist.* 3.8;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quin mihi Telamo iratus furere ~u fili uideretur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.193; deam .. ~us angit Memnonis amissi OV. *Met.* 13.578; APUL. *Met.* 10.5;—(*personified*) ~us comitatur euntem et Pauor et Terror OV. *Met.* 4.484; SEN. *Oed.* 592; ~us edax SIL. 13.581.

b an instance or cause of grief.
► o nate, ingentem ~um ne quaere tuorum VERG. *A.* 6.868; Lichae .. ~us ipsa (Deianira) suos tradit (*i.e. the shirt of Nessus*) OV. *Met.* 9.155; non nisi per ~us licuit Cyclopis amorem effugere 13.744; Aesonides .. alios rapto pauet Idmone ~us V. FL. 5.5;—(*applied to a person*) tu non inuenta reperta ~us eras leuior OV. *Met.* 1.655.

**lūcubrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LVCVBRŌ + -TIŌ] Work, study, etc., done by lamplight (usu. late at night).
► per hiemem ~one haec facito CATO *Agr.* 37.3; ista .. sunt .. uix digna ~one anicularum (*i.e. evening gossip*) CIC. *N.D.* 1.94; diu et multis ~onibus commentata oratione Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.1; uox .. ~onibus et neglegentia .. infuscata SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.16; ad ~onem uespertinam palos decem .. conficere (potest); totidemque per antilucanam ~onem COL. 11.2.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.173; uigilandae noctes et fuligo ~onum bibenda QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.23; GEL. 13.31(30).10;—(*as the title of a literary work*) PLIN. *Nat.* pr.24.

**lūcubrātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [LVCVBRĀTIŌ + -CVLA] Nocturnal study, 'burning of the midnight oil'; the result of such study, lucubrations.
► ~ae aliquam tandem facultatem tribuat (somnus) AVR. *Fro.* 1.p.90(9N);—si cui forte .. tempus .. erit ~as istas cognoscere GEL. pr.14.

**lūcubrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVCVBRŌ + -TŌRIVS] Suitable for nocturnal studies.
► lecticulam .. ~am SVET. *Aug.* 78.1.

**lūcubrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [**lucubrum* (LVCEŌ + -BRVM; cf. *tenebrae*) + -ō²]
1 (intr.) To work by lamplight (i.e. late at night), 'burn the midnight oil'.
► omnis cum lucerna combusta est in ~ando VAR. *Men.* 219; Lucretiam .. nocte sera deditam lanae inter ~antes ancillas .. sedentem inueniunt LIV. 1.57.9; SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.3; ~are .. non auspicandi causa, sed studendi PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.8; SVET. *Tib.* 19; (*in fig. phr.*) ad Aristophanis lucernam .. ~aui VAR. *L.* 5.9.
2 (tr.) To make, produce, etc., by lamplight or at night.
► opusculum ~atum his iam contractioribus noctibus CIC. *Parad.* 5; quorsum istam .. ~atis uiam ..? APVL. *Met.* 6.30; machinarum uertigine ~ant peruigilem farinam 9.11.

**luculentaster** ~trī *m.* [app. a comic conflation of LVCVNS and LVCVLENTVS + -ASTER] (perh.) A kind of confection.
► TITIN. *com.* 166.

**lūculentē** *adv.* [LVCVLENTVS + -Ē] Splendidly, excellently.
► ~ uendere (*i.e. at a fine price*) PL. *Mer.* 423; ~ .. scripserunt, etiam si minus quam tu polite CIC. *Brut.* 76; Gabinium ad populum ~ calefecerat Memmius *Q. fr.* 3.2.1; illud quod apud Platonem est ~ dictum *Rep.* 1.65; GEL. 1.15.3; 17.10.13.

**lūculenter** *adv.* [LVCVLENTVS + -TER²] = LVCVLENTĒ.
► cum Graece .. ~ sciam CIC. *Fin.* 2.15.

**lūculentitās** ~ātis *f.* [LVCVLENTVS + -TĀS] Splendour, gorgeousness.
► uide ~atem eius et magnificentiam! CAECIL. *com.* 71; LABER. *com.* 90.

**lūculentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [LVX + -VLENTVS] Excellent, splendid, fine.
► (*of things*) mihi hunc diem dedistis ~um! PL. *Epid.* 341; facinus ~um *Men.* 141; uestibulum .. ~um *Mos.* 818; (meretrix) forma ~a TER. *Hau.* 523; auspicia pulchra et ~a MACER *hist.* 6; nauigia .. ~a CIC. *Att.* 16.4.4; camino ~o utendum censeo *Fam.* 7.10.2; tironum uel ~issima (legio) ex omnibus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.3; M. Tullius .. orationem habuit ~am SAL. *Cat.* 31.6; eruditam sane ~amque materiam PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.2; apud Homerum eiusdem rei .. ~a exaggeratio est GEL. 13.25.16;—(*of persons*) scriptor .. ~us CIC. *Brut.* 102; ~us homo est *Att.* 2.12.4; non credo, ut est ~us auctor *Att.* 10.12.2; (*w. abl.*) (Aquilinum) ~issimum uerborum adparatu FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.288(176N).
b (of wealth, possessions).
► diuitias ~as PL. *Rud.* 1320; hereditas magna atque ~a *Truc.* 345; ex naufragio ~i patrimoni CIC. *Phil.* 12.19; libentius ad spectaculum rei suae, quanto est ea ~ior, descendit COL. 3.21.4.
c (iron., of something bad).
► ~am .. plagam accepit, ut declarat cicatrix CIC. *Phil.* 7.17.
d fine-looking, beautiful.
► ~a ac festiua femina PL. *Mil.* 958; ~us Attis MART. 2.86.4; etiam in maerore ~am proferens faciem APVL. *Met.* 2.23; corpus glabellum atque ~um 5.22.

**Lūcullānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Lucullus.
► in agro ~o FRON. *Aq.* 5; uilla ~a SVET. *Tib.* 73.1.

**Lūcullēus** ~a, ~um *a.* = LVCVLLĀNVS.
► L. Lucullus .. qui nomen .. ~o marmori dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.49; (interemit) Sallustium Lucullum Britanniae legatum, quod lanceas nouae formae appellari ~as passus est SVET. *Dom.* 10.3.

**Lūculliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = LVCVLLĀNVS.
► ~os .. hortos TAC. *Ann.* 11.32.

**Lūcullus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. as borne by L. Licinius Lucullus, general in the Third Mithridatic War, later famed for his wealth and luxury.
► CIC. *Man.* 20; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.26; VELL. 2.33.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.170.
b the title of one of the books of Cicero's *Academica*.
► QVINT. *Inst.* 3.6.64.

**lūculus** ~ī *m.* [LVCVS + -VLVS] A (small) grove.
► circa Tiburni ~um SVET. *Poet.* fr.40(p.47Re).

**Lucumō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Lucomō, Lycmōn, Lygmōn** ~ōnis. [Etr. *lauχme*] FORMS: abl. *Lucomo* PAVL. *Fest.* p.120M. An Etruscan personal name (perh. orig. a title), esp. the eponymous hero of the LVCERĒS.
► (tribus) nominatae .. Ramnenses ab Romulo, Luceres .. ab ~one; sed omnia haec uocabula tusca, ut Volnius .. dicebat VAR. *L.* 5.55; CIC. *Rep.* 2.14; LIV. 1.34.1. β galeritus .. ~on (*v.l.* Lygmon) PROP. 4.1.29.
b (see quot.).
► ~ones quidam homines ob insaniam dicti quod loca, ad quae uenissent, infesta facerent PAVL. *Fest.* p.120M.

**lucunculus** see LVCVNTVLVS.

**lucuns** ~ntis. [prob. ad. Gk **γλυκοῦς* (= *γλυκόεις*)] GENDER: uncertain, but cf. *lucuntulus*. A kind of confection (see LVCVNTVLVS).
► nulla ambrosia ac nectar .. sed 'panis pemma ~ns ..' VAR. *Men.* 417; 508; ~ntem genus operis pistorii PAVL. *Fest.* p.119M.

**lucuntulus** ~ī *m.* Also **lucunculus**. [LVCVNS + -VLVS] A kind of confection, app. a fritter made with cheese and honey.
► cur non (nubit) scriblitorio, ut mittat fratris filio ~os (*v.l.* luculentulus, *etc., cf.* luculentaster)? AFRAN. *com.* 162; molles gaudi ~ique STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.17. β crustula, ~os .. et plura scitamenta mellita APVL. *Met.* 10.13.

**lūcus** ~ī *m.* [cogn. LVX, LVCEŌ, orig. sense 'clearing'; cf. Skt *lokáḥ* 'open space', OHG *loh* 'low bushes'] FORMS: *louc-* in early inscrs., as *CIL* 1.366, 1.2444; dat. pl. *lucubus* 12.3080.
1 A sacred grove.
► HONCE LOVCOM NEQVIS VIOLATOD *CIL* 1.366; Siluani ~us extra murum est auius PL. *Aul.* 674; ~um conlucare Romano more sic oportet CATO *Agr.* 139; Albani tumuli atque ~i CIC. *Mil.* 85; exaudita uox est a ~o Vestae *Div.* 1.101; LVCR. 4.1008; in umbrosis Fauno decet immolare ~is .. haedo HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.11; in ~um Martis LIV. 41.9.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30; excisi .. ~i saeuis superstitionibus sacri TAC. *Ann.* 14.30; PLIN. *Pan.* 81.1.
b *duo ~i*, two groves orig. growing on the Capitol and the Arx at Rome, separated by a valley.
► deos .. habitantis tamquam inter duos ~os, sic inter duos mundos CIC. *Div.* 2.40; VITR. 4.8.4; LIV. 1.8.5; templa .. ~os Veiouis ante duos OV. *Fast.* 3.430.
c (as, or forming part of, the name of several towns, esp. one in Gallia Narbonensis).
► ~us Augusti PLIN. *Nat.* 3.37; TAC. *Hist.* 1.66.
2 (in general) A wood, copse, grove.
► fessa iuuencum per nemora atque altos quaerendo bucula ~os VERG. *Ecl.* 8.86; quos Oceano propior gerit India ~os *G.* 2.122; flumina sub terras Stygio labentia ~o OV. *Met.* 1.189; imminentibus uiae ~is TAC. *Hist.* 2.24.

**lucusta, Lucusta** see LOCVSTA¹, LŌCVSTA².

**lūdia** ~ae *f.* [f. of LVDIVS¹] (perh.) A female slave attached to a gladiatorial *ludus*.
► Hermes (*i.e. a gladiator*) cura .. ~arum MART. 5.24.10; quid uidit (Eppia) propter quod ~a dici sustinuit? IVV. 6.104; 6.266.

**lūdibriōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVDIBRIVM + -ŌSVS] Derisive, insulting.
► cum in eundem Antonium probra quaedam alia ~a et turpia ingessisset GEL. 6(7).11.5.

**lūdibrium** ~iī *neut.* [LVDVS; for term. cf. MANVBRIVM]
1 A plaything, toy (in quots., transf.).
► (Bias) haec ~ia fortunae (*i.e. possessions*) ne sua quidem putauit CIC. *Parad.* 8; ne (folia) .. uolent rapidis ~ia uentis VERG. *A.* 6.75; cubiculatas (*sc.* naues) et alia ~ia regum in mari lasciuientium SEN. *Ben.* 7.20.3; carpitur in scopulis .. ~ium pelagi (Pompeius) LVC. 8.710; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.32;—(*pred. dat.*) uis abdita quaedam .. fascis .. proculcare ac ~io sibi habere uidetur LVCR. 5.1235; SAL. *Cat.* 13.2; coniugibus alienis .. aperte ludibrio habitis SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.3.
b playful or frivolous behaviour or an instance of it.
► ne sub dominatu puerili per ~ium (*i.e. wantonly*) .. interiret regnum LIV. 24.4.2; Tiberius .. ~ia seriis permiscere solitus TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; (*poet.*) (Pan) respicit arridens hirtae ~ia caudae SIL. 13.340.
c a product of playfulness, jest or sim.
► hoc .. ludibrium casus ediderit fortuna ut cum patre tuo .. ceperim arma .. ad filium eius inermis ad pacem petendam ueniam LIV. 30.30.5; quod .. fortuitum ~ium quasi hereditarium ad eum penetrauit V. MAX. 9.14.2; pumilos atque distortos .. ut ~ia naturae abhorrebat SVET. *Aug.* 83.
2 An object of derision or reproach, laughing stock or sim.; (esp. in pred. dat.).
► ab Tarquiniis ductus Delphos, ~ium uerius quam comes LIV. 1.56.9; 8.26.5; Magnus, nisi uincitis, exul, ~ium soceri LVC. 7.380; Gai Caesaris minae in ~ium uersae TAC. *Ger.* 37.5;—(*pred. dat.*) illic homo ~io nos uetulos decrepitos duos habet PL. *Epid.* 666; TER. *Hec.* 526; pati sceleratissimo hosti ~io esse imperium populi Romani CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2.2; ubi alienae superbiae ~io fueris SAL. *Cat.* 20.9; ~io .. erant minae tribuni LIV. 4.12.5; 9.2.12; L. Bibuli .. filii interfecti sunt, Aegyptio quidem militi ~io habiti SEN. *Dial.* 6.14.2; TAC. *Ag.* 31.3; caput eius recisum .. ~io fuit .. aurum enim liquidum in rictum oris infusum est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.10.11).
3 Insulting treatment, mockery, derision, or sim.
► absentem me a te ~io laesum iri MET. CEL. *Fam.* 5.1.1; potius .. quam insultarent superbo ~io hostes LIV. 28.22.10; per ~ium (*i.e. derisively*) exprobrabant, illos .. dorso sicut iumenta onera gestare CVRT. 4.2.20; illa corpora publico obiecta ~io SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.6; sensit ~ium miles TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; Claudium .. non nisi in ~ium reseruauit SVET. *Cal.* 23.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) magis ad ~ium impudentiae quam ad simulationem religionis CIC. *Dom.* 131; fama est ~io fratris Remum nouos transiluisse muros LIV. 1.7.2; Rhodios .. uelut ad ~ium stolidae superbiae in senatum uocatos esse 45.3.3; PLIN. *Pan.* 81.3.
b (pl.) instances of such treatment, insults, outrages, affronts.
► proponere sibimet ipsi ante oculos iugum hostile et ~ia uictoris LIV. 9.5.8; CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.23; Galbae corpus .. plurimis ~iis uexatum TAC. *Hist.* 1.49; ea caedibus peractis ~ia adiciebantur *Ann.* 16.11; tractus est inter magna rerum uerborumque ~ia per totum uiae Sacrae spatium SVET. *Vit.* 17.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) uirgines .. stupra perpessae corporum ~ia deflebant CVRT. 10.1.3; risit .. sui ~ia trunci (Pompeius) LVC. 9.14.
4 Something that mocks by seeming to be other than it is, a pretence, sham, imposture, etc.
► ~ium illud (*i.e. a rampart of baggage*), uix feminis .. morandis satis ualidum LIV. 25.36.9; amoto .. inani ~io, tum demum ad iustum proelium .. concursum est 37.41.12; miserae ~ia chartae (*i.e. poems not based on real experience*) MART. 10.4.7; mota .. Parthorum arma falsi Neronis ~io TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; multa hostilia ausus Gaianarum expeditionum ~ium impune spreuerat 4.15; consulti per ~ium pontifices (*i.e. by way of pretence*) *Ann.* 1.10; (*w. obj. gen.*) ad superstitionem, humanarum mentium ~ium, reuolutus CVRT. 7.7.8;—(*of hallucinations or sim.*) alia ~ia oculorum auriumque credita pro ueris LIV. 24.44.8; siue ~ium oculorum siue uera species fuit CVRT. 4.15.26; haec (*sc.* Paeonia) medetur et Faunorum in quiete ~iis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.29.

**lūdibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVDŌ + -BVNDVS] Having fun, frolicking, merry.
► palliolatim amictus sic haec incessi ~us PL. *Ps.* 1275ᵃ; *Inc. pall.* 34; milites .. praedam portantes .. ~i Beneuentum rediere LIV. 24.16.14; epulantes ac ~os plerosque FLOR. *Epit.* 1.26(2.10.2); oculos ~os atque inlecebrae uoluptatisque plenos GEL. 3.5.2; Nausicaa ~a inter familiares puellas 9.9.14.
b (transf.) carefree, having no difficulties.
► 'si Volteium habebis, omnia ~us conficies' CIC. *Ver.* 3.156.

**(lūdicer?)** ludicra, ~crum *a.* [perh. back-formation from LVDICRVM]
1 Of, pertaining to, or marked by sport; (of fighting, etc.) undertaken, etc., in fun.
► (pueri) exercitatione aliqua ~cra delectantur CIC. *N.D.* 1.102; clarissimum .. omnium ~crum certamen .. Olympiorum initium habuit VELL. 1.8.1; SEN. *Ag.* 935; (coronae) ~crae PLIN. *Nat.* 21.7; noctem .. ~cram TAC. *Ann.* 1.50;—ars ipsa ~cra armorum .. militi prodest aliquid CIC. *de Orat.* 2.84; neque .. ~cra petuntur praemia, sed Turni de uita .. certant VERG. *A.* 12.764; mos erat .. concurrere ad simulacrum pugnae. regii iuuenes duces ei ~cro certamini dati LIV. 40.6.6; apud uictores orta seditio, ~cro initio TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; ut in decursibus ~cris aut simulacris proeliorum .. fieri uidemus GEL. 6(7).3.52.
b (of talk, writings, etc.) playful in mood, light-hearted; (also, of persons).
► ~cros sermones aut rerum conloquia leuiorum CIC. *Luc.* 6; hoc (*sc.* ἐνθυμημάτιον) .. est subtilitatis ~crae GEL. 7(6).13.4; (uorsus) ~cros et amatorios APVL. *Apol.* 9;—(*of persons*) (Fotis) moribus ~cra et prorsus argutula est *Met.* 2.6.
2 Of or relating to the stage, theatrical.
► cum artem ~cram scaenamque totam in probro ducerent CIC. *Rep.* 4.10; *CIL* 1.593.123; ualeat res ~cra HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.180; Roscius ~cram artem conmendauit V. MAX. 8.7.7; ~cra scaenae spectacula SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.3; (tibiae) ~crae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.172; ~cram .. licentiam .. uelut in proelia conuertit TAC. *Ann.* 13.25; cithara ~crum in modum canere 14.14; plerique ~cras partes sustinuerunt SVET. *Nero* 11.2;—(*humorously*) meum cor coepit artem facere ~cram (*i.e. to dance*) PL. *Aul.* 626.

**lūdicre** *adv.* [LVDICER? + -Ē, or (at least in first quot.) neut. sg. of **ludicris* = *ludicer* (Priscian in *G.L.* 2.350)] PROS.: final syll. app. short in ENN. *Ann.* 73. Playfully, in fun.

▸ pars ~ saxa iactant Enn. *Ann.* 73; illa .. maritum suum astu meretricio tractabat ~ Apul. *Met.* 9.7.

**lūdicrum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. lvdō + -crvm]
**1** A source of fun, amusement, diversion.
▸ uersus et cetera ~a pono Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.10; relictis .. syllogismis .. et ceteris acuminis inriti ~is Sen. *Ep.* 108.12; inter alia aequalium ~a regnum lusu sortientium euenerat ea sors Neroni Tac. *Ann.* 13.15; Apul. *Met.* 10.19.
**b** a plaything, toy.
▸ enitens myrtus .. ramulis quos Hamadryades deae ~um sibi .. nutriunt Catul. 61.24; Sen. *Ep.* 115.8;—(*as a child's nickname*) *CIL* 11.1118.
**c** a piece of light verse, etc., trifle.
▸ legerunt e ~is meis epistolium de dentifricio uersibus scriptum Apul. *Apol.* 6; puerum .. bucolico ~o laudans 10.
**d** a witticism, joke.
▸ deleuit .. urbes duas, quae in prouerbii ~um uertere, Apinam et Tricam Plin. *Nat.* 3.104.
**2** A public entertainment, show (sporting or theatrical); *~um Troiae*, a kind of sham fight (see Trōia).
▸ ~um fuit equi pugilesque ex Etruria maxime acciti Liv. 1.35.9; Olympiae ~um ea aestate futurum erat 27.35.3; nobile ~um Nemeorum 34.41.1; interfuturus athletarum certaminis ~o Vell. 2.123.1; ut si in circo aut theatro ~um aliquod postularent Tac. *Hist.* 1.32; quinquennale ~um Romae institutum est ad morem Graeci certaminis *Ann.* 14.20; Suet. *Aug.* 43.2;—(*pl.*) natalem eius (*sc.* Mineruae) .. ~is uirginum inter se decertantium celebrant Mela 1.36; ad ~a circi uentitabat Tac. *Ann.* 15.53.

**lūdificābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [lvdificor + -bilis] That makes (a person) an object of sport.
▸ fiunt ludi ~es seni nostro Pl. *Cas.* 761.

**lūdificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [lvdificor + -tiō] Failure to treat (a person or thing) seriously, trifling (with).
▸ cum omni mora, ~one, calumnia senatus auctoritas impediretur Cic. *Sest.* 75; extracta prope aestate per ~onem hostis Liv. 22.18.9; ~o ueri 26.6.16; 38.14.11; Fron. *Str.* 2.5.4.

**lūdificātor** ~ōris *m.* [lvdificor + -tor] A person who trifles or 'plays' with a person.
▸ ante aedis praestolabor ~orem meum Pl. *Mos.* 1066.

**lūdificātus** ~ūs *m.* [lvdificor + -tvs[3]] The act of making (a person) an object of sport, teasing or sim.
▸ (*pred. dat.*) me sibi habento scurrae ~ui Pl. *Poen.* 1281.

**lūdificor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~ō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum.** [lvdvs + -ficvs + -ō[2]] To make an object of sport, treat as a plaything, trifle with, or sim.:
**a** (persons, etc.).
▸ (*dep.*) tun me .. audes erum ~ari? Pl. *Am.* 565; *Epid.* 373; *Poen.* 1097; postquam ~atust uirginem Ter. *Eu.* 645; ~ari .. omne nomen Latinum Liv. 1.50.3; ~atus hostem omnibus artibus belli fuerat 27.46.6; dum patres .. cunctatione ficta ~etur Tac. *Ann.* 1.46; (*ellipt.*) cum .. aliquid habeat quod possit criminose .. dicere, aperte ~ari .. non uideatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 56; Curt. 6.11.19;—(*act.*) erum qui ~as dictis delirantibus Pl. *Am.* 585[a]; meam ~auisti hospitam ante aedis modo? *Mil.* 495; *Mos.* 832; ut puerorum aetas improuida ~etur Lucr. 1.939; belli modo, modo pacis mora consulem ~are Sal. *Jug.* 36.2; ~ato nostro iudicio poenam .. euadere Apul. *Met.* 10.11; (*ellipt.*) si latitare ac diutius ~are uideatur Cic. *Quinct.* 54.
**b** (things).
▸ (*dep.*) (Carneades) optimas causas ingenii calumnia ~ari solet Cic. *Rep.* 3.9; inuentor .. bellicorum tormentorum .. quibus si quid hostes .. agerent ipse .. ~aretur Liv. 24.34.2; qui ~ati priorem locationem erant 39.44.8; lymphati terrificis uaticinationibus .. aliena mala ~abantur Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.19; ~ari fuga rostra (*sc.* nauium) Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.8); nec cessauit .. uuam .. labris sauiari ac gingiuis lacessere ac ~ari Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.172(182N); (*humorously*) illum .. ludificatorem meum, quoius ego hodie ~abo corium .. probe Pl. *Mos.* 1067.

**lūdiō** ~ōnis *m.* [lvdvs + -iō[1]] A stage performer, esp. a dancer.
▸ ~ones ex Etruria acciti, ad tibicinis modos saltantes Liv. 7.2.4; funerepus .. praestigiator .. histrio .. ceterique omnes ~ones Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**lūdius**[1] ~iī *m.* [lvdvs + -ivs] = lvdiō.
▸ pessuli .. fite caussa mea ~ii barbari, sussilite Pl. *Cur.* 150; si ~ius constitit, aut tibicen repente conticuit Cic. *Har.* 23; ~ius aequatam ter pede pulsat humum Ov. *Ars* 1.112; V. Max. 2.4.4; Suet. *Aug.* 74.

**Lūdius**[2] see Lȳdivs.

**lūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [app. cogn. w. Gk λίζει = παίζει (Hesychius), perh. also λοίδορος] Forms: sup. *lussum* Var. *Men.* 279 (v.l. *lusum*).
**1** To play, sport.
▸ ~denti puero .. memordit simia (*sc.* manum) Pl. *Poen.* 1074; facienda coeravit .. porticvm .. campvm vbei ~dvnt *CIL* 1.1529.7; suppeditant .. campus noster et studia uenandi honesta exempla ~dendi Cic. *Off.* 1.104; si quis mihi paruulus aula ~deret Aeneas Verg. *A.* 4.329; ~dat .. ante tuos turba nouella pedes Tib. 2.2.22; nitida dum nuda palaestra ~dis Ov. *Ep.* 15.152; ~dentes cum ea (*sc.* leaena) Cupidines Plin. *Nat.* 36.41; Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.27; senatus consultum uetuit in pecuniam ~dere, praeterquam si quis certet hasta Paul. *dig.* 11.5.2.1; (*sup.*) ~sum it Maecenas Hor. *S.* 1.5.48;—(*w. ref. to practice or mock fighting*) uideant quid uelint; ad ~dendumne an ad pugnandum arma sint sumpturi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.84; Hor. *Ars* 379; (*cf.*) nec nisi ~sura mouimus arma manu Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.72;—(*w. ref. to dancing*) iuuenum series .. immixta puellis ~dit Tib. 1.3.64; Gaditanis ~dere docta modis .. Telethusa Mart. 6.71.2;—(*transf.*) cum .. urguet membra quies et mens sine pondere ~dit Petr. fr.30.3;—(*cf., of literary style*) in re tristi ~dit compositio Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.28.
**b** (of animals).
▸ gongrum .. in aqua sinito ~dere Ter. *Ad.* 377; agni ~dunt Lucr. 2.320; incerta uolant caeloque examina ~dunt Verg. *G.* 4.103; Sen. *Ag.* 449; pecora .. indecora lasciuia ~dentia Plin. *Nat.* 18.364.
**c** (of inanim. objs.) to flutter, dance, etc.
▸ suspensam gaudens in corpore ~dere uestem *Ciris* 144; liquidis .. Maeandrus in undis ~dit Ov. *Met.* 8.163; ubi ~serunt nauigia Sen. *Ep.* 4.7; populo nulla (umbra) ~dentibus foliis Plin. *Nat.* 17.90; ~dentis per colla iubae Sil. 16.363;—(*cf.*) non audis et uerba sinis mea ~dere Prop. 2.33.23.
**2 a** (w. abl.) To play (with a toy, dice, etc.).
▸ quom ~das tesseris Ter. *Ad.* 739; ~dunt alea studiose Tit. *orat.* 2; pila bene et duodecim scriptis ~dere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.217; *Tusc.* 5.60; ~dere .. trocho Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.56; ~dentem .. Aesopum nucibus Phaed. 3.14.1; cum .. eburneis quadrigis .. in abaco ~deret Suet. *Nero* 22.1.
**b** (w. acc.) to play at.
▸ trigonum cum ~det Lucil. 1135; ~dere par impar Hor. *S.* 2.3.248; non stulte latronum proelia ~dat Ov. *Ars* 3.357; ne turpia ~dant Juv. 7.239; ducatus et imperia ~dere Suet. *Nero* 35.5; (*in fig. phr.*) consimilem ~serat iam olim ille (*sc.* Iuppiter) ludum Ter. *Eu.* 586;—(*pass.*) sunt aliis scriptae, quibus alea ~ditur, artes Ov. *Tr.* 2.471; Juv. 8.10.
**3** (spec.) To play for stakes, dice, game; (fig.) *~dere de alieno corio*, to risk another man's skin.
▸ Lenticulam de alea condemnatum .. restituit, quasi .. ~dere cum condemnato non liceret Cic. *Phil.* 2.56; seu ~det numerosque manu iactabit eburnos Ov. *Ars* 2.203; Aug. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.3; posita .. ~ditur arca Juv. 1.90;—re uera ~dis de alieno corio Apul. *Met.* 7.11; (*cf., in a pun on* corium) ut uelles corio ~dere, cerdo, tuo Mart. 3.16.4.
**b** (w. acc.) to lose (money) in gambling.
▸ repetitio eius quod in alea ~sum est .. ex hoc edicto danda est Paul. *dig.* 11.5.4.2.
**4** To sport amorously.
▸ cum .. in lecto tecum ~si Pompon. *com.* 1; Catul. 61.204; turba .. Thaidos .. in qua populus ~sit Ericthonius Prop. 2.6.4; ~dite, sed furto celetur culpa modesto Ov. *Ars* 2.389; Sen. *Con.* 1.2.22; mille osculis ~simus, quaerentes uoluptatem robustam Petr. 127.10; Mart. 11.104.5.
**5** To have fun, make merry.
▸ nunc Bacchae nullae ~dunt Pl. *Cas.* 980; o Colonia, quae cupis ponte ~dere longo Catul. 17.1; coloni uersibus incomptis ~dunt risuque soluto Verg. *G.* 2.386; ~ditur in castris, otia miles agit Ov. *Fast.* 2.724; concesso, iuuenes, ~dite iurgio (*at a wedding*) Sen. *Med.* 107; Mart. 7.8.1;—(*poet.*) florum .. coloribus almus ~dit ager Ov. *Met.* 15.205.
**6** To take part in a public entertainment or show.
▸ notatum est ~dis circensibus .. quadraginta ursos et elephantos ~sisse Liv. 44.18.8.
**b** (w. acc.) to represent (a character, play) on the stage, etc.; to mime (a song).
▸ impia dum Phoebi Caesar mendacia ~dit *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Aug.* 70.1 (*poet.* p.103); nec ille deerat, qui magistratum facibus purpuraque ~deret Apul. *Met.* 11.8; (*transf.*) ciuem bonum ~dit et contra Caesarem sententias dicit Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.1; dum haec fabula inter amantes ~ditur Petr. 95.1;—discant cantare puellae .. referant .. Niliacis carmina ~sa modis Ov. *Ars* 3.318.
**7** To speak, act, etc., playfully (and not in earnest), jest, joke.
▸ ~si .. in eo genere et familiariter et cum dignitate Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.10.5; si quando iis (*sc. children*) ~dentes minamur praecipitaturos alicunde, extimescunt *Fin.* 5.31; ~sit uir egregius extremo spiritu *Tusc.* 1.96; si ~dere, Grype, perseueras, non ~dis Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.5; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.61; (*cf.*) non soliti ~sere sales (*i.e. at a wedding*) Luc. 2.368;—(*w. internal acc.*) superiora ilia ~simus Cic. *Fam.* 9.16.9; festa coronatus ~det conuicia miles Mart. 7.8.7;—(*w. in + acc.*) in crepidas Graiorum ~dere Pers. 1.127; Plin. *Nat.* 14.12;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) in senatu ~sit .. conlegam propterea isse ad Caesarem ut aliquem tribunatum auferret Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.13.3.
**b** (of Nature, Fortune, etc.).
▸ ~dit in humanis diuina potentia rebus Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.49; portentosos cercopum ~dit (Africa) in ortus Man. 4.668; ~sit animalium armis (natura), sparsit haec in ramos .. aliis simplicia tribuit Plin. *Nat.* 11.123; hostilis (~sit Fortuna parumper) decepti fleuere uiros Stat. *Theb.* 12.35;—(*w. internal acc.*) in ipsos fluxit Aratullae .. columba sinus. ~serat hoc casus Mart. 8.32.3.
**8** (often w. abl.) To spend one's time idly or frivolously, amuse oneself, trifle; (esp. w. ref. to the writing of love poems and other of the lighter forms of literary composition).
▸ illa .. ~dens conieci in communes locos Cic. *Parad.* 3; re omnium pretiosissima (*i.e. time*) ~ditur Sen. *Dial.* 10.8.1; dum ille pontes nauibus iungit et uiribus imperi ~dit Sen. *Dial.* 10.18.5;—otiosi multum ~simus in meis tabellis Catul. 50.2; prima Syracosio dignata est ~dere uersu .. Thalia Verg. *Ecl.* 6.1; cum ~sit numeris prima iuuenta suis Ov. *Fast.* 2.6; sane leui, dum nil habemus maius, calamo ~dimus Phaed. 4.2.2; sex .. libelli est nimium: quid adhuc ~dere, Musa, iuuat? Mart. 8.3.2; ne carmine quidem ~dere contrarium fuerit, sicut athletae .. otio et iucundioribus epulis reficiuntur Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.15; Gel. 19.11.2.
**b** (w. acc.) to write, produce, etc. (poems or sim.) for mere amusement.
▸ P. Africanus .. quae domui ~serat ipse, nomine illius (*i.e. Terence*) in scaenam detulit Mem. *orat.* 13; carmina .. lusi pastorum audaxque iuuenta, Tityre, te .. cecini Verg. *G.* 4.565; nec, si quid olim ~sit Anacreon, deleuit aetas Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.9; Prop. 2.34.85; hic .. Amaryllidis ignes bucolicis iuuenis ~serat ante modis Ov. *Tr.* 2.538; ~do leuis elegos Mart. 12.94.8; quicquid .. argento primum uel in aere minori ~sit .. manus Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.51; commentationes hasce ~dere ac facere Gel. pr.4;—(*pass.*) scis uetus hoc iuueni ~sum mihi carmen Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.61.
**c** (w. acc.) to spend (time) idly or frivolously; *operam ~dere*, to waste one's efforts.
▸ uos .. tuta ~ditis otium carina Mart. 3.67.9;—nihil est ignotum ad illum mittere: operam ~seris Pl. *Capt.* 344; *Ps.* 369; *Cas.* 424; in illis fructus est, in illis opera ~ditur Ter. *Ph.* 332; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.38(211N).
**9** (tr.) To treat (a person, his feelings, etc.) without due seriousness, trifle with, baffle, tease, tantalize, or sim.
▸ abi in malam rem, ~dis me Pl. *Capt.* 877; *Cist.* 367; ~dam hominem probe *Trin.* 896; Ter. *Ad.* 639; (Pansam) amicissimum Bruto et Cassio puto, si expediet .., inimicum Antonio, quando aut cur? quousque ~demur? Cic. *Att.* 15.22; in amore Venus simulacris ~dit amantis Lucr. 4.1101; multa malus simulans uana spe ~sit amantem Verg. *A.* 1.352; sic hanc (*sc. Echo*), sic alias .. ~serat hic (*sc. Narcissus*) nymphas Ov. *Met.* 3.403; illa (fera) .. celeri non segnior alite ~dit (canes) 7.770; alium uenti segnes ~dunt ac detinent Sen. *Ep.* 70.3; redeunte .. ~ditur saxo labor *Ag.* 17; hoc pueri spes ~sa modo est V. Fl. 3.555; (Fabius) lento Poenum moderamine ~sit Sil. 7.15; (*ellipt.*) hoc ciuili bello .. quam multa (haruspicum responsa) ~serunt! Cic. *Div.* 2.52;—(*poet.*) uestigia ~sit (*sc.* glacies) decepitque pedes Petr. 123,l.193.
**b** to trick, deceive.
▸ me ~dit amabilis insania? .. uideor pios errare per lucos Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.5; ipse .. docui (*sc.* Deliam), quo posset ~dere pacto custodes Tib. 1.6.9; ueste deus ~sus fallentes lumina uestes non amat Ov. *Fast.* 2.357; me fallo nimiaque cupidine ~dor *Pont.* 2.8.71; animos inanes uelut longo fallacique somnio ~si Sen. *Dial.* 1.6.3; quos malus hospitio iunctaque ad foedera dextra ~serit Aeetes V. Fl. 6.13.
**c** to ridicule, make fun of.
▸ ea facillime ~duntur, quae neque odio magno neque misericordia maxima digna sunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.238; tu ~di te non intellegebas cum tibi haec uerba recitabant: 'clarissimum uirum .. singulari ingenio'? *Flac.* 76; *Fam.* 7.5.3; uidi ego qui iuuenum miseros ~sisset amores post Veneris uinclis subdere colla senem Tib. 1.2.89.

**lūdus** ~ī *m.* [cf. lvdō] Forms: archaic *loed-* or *loid-* *CIL* 1.364, 1.675.9, 1.678.9, etc., Cic. *Leg.* 2.22; abl. pl. *ludibus CIL* 6.32326.
**1** Sport, play.
▸ ut exercitatione ~oque campestri tunicati uteremur Cic. *Cael.* 11; quibus ius iurandum iocus est, testimonium ~us *Flac.* 12; texunt .. fugas et proelia ~o Verg. *A.* 5.593; ~o fatigatumque somno .. puerum Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.11; fautor utroque tuum laudabit pollice ~um *Ep.* 1.18.66; (dux) in ~o .. militari, cum uelocitatis uiriumque .. certamina ineunt, comiter facilis Liv. 7.33.2; bracchia ~o nectere Stat. *Ach.* 1.319; (*of Fortune*) uario .. exercita ~o fatorum gens nostra fuit Stat. *Theb.* 3.179; (*of animals*) instabilis animos (*sc. of bees*) ~o prohibebis inani Verg. *G.* 4.105.
**b** a particular form of sport, game, recreation; *~os sibi facere*, to amuse oneself.
▸ alium ~um nunc uolo. — uin amicam huc euocemus? Pl. *St.* 734; se .. ad talos aut ad tesseras conferunt aut etiam nouum sibi ipsi aliquem excogitant in otio ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 3.58; huc ades, o Galatea; quis est nam ~us in undis? Verg. *Ecl.* 9.39; spargere caestus ~us erat requiesque mihi Stat. *Ach.* 2.156; (*in fig. phr.*) Fortuna .. ~um insolentem ludere pertinax Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.50;—fortuna impotens, quales ex humanis malis tibi ipsa ~os facis! Sen. *Dial.* 11.16.2; *Ep.* 113.21; dum alii sibi ~os faciunt Petr. 73.5.
**c** (transf.) something easy, 'child's play'.
▸ omnium ceterarum rerum oratio .. ~us est homini non hebeti Cic. *de Orat.* 2.72; illa perdiscere ~us esset *Fin.* 1.27; Liv. 28.42.2; Sil. 16.572.
**d** amorous sport; esp. in phr. *~us aetatis*.
▸ qui uestri numerare uolt multa milia ~i Catul. 61.203;—cum paruerit uoluptatibus, dederit aliquid temporis ad ~um aetatis Cic. *Cael.* 42; si frui liceret ~o aetatis, praesertim in recto et legitimo amore Liv. 26.50.5.
**2** A performance intended to amuse, entertainment, show.
▸ non .. te puto Graecos aut Oscos ~os (*i.e. Atellan farces*) desiderasse Cic. *Fam.* 7.1.3; ueteres ineunt proscaenia ~i Verg. *G.* 2.381; quod genus ~orum ab Oscis acceptum tenuit iuuentus Liv. 7.2.12; (Roxanen) introductam inter conuiuales ~os matrimonio sibi adiunxit Curt. 8.4.29; Petr. 68.4; fori sanctitatem ~orum talarium licentia

soluere Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.58; nostra dabunt alios hodie conuiuia ~os, conditor Iliados cantabitur .. Juv. 11.179.

3 (pl.) A set or festival of public games, contests, or theatrical shows, held either in the circus (*~i circenses*) or in the theatre (*~i scaenici*); (also rarely sg.).

► mercator uenit huc ad ~os Lemnius Pl. *Cist.* 157; quod facere nisi ~is publicis aut festis diebus .. non solebat Cic. *Clu.* 27; ego qui trinos ~os aedilis feceram *Mur.* 40; apparatissimi magnificentissimique ~i *Pis.* 65; ~os praetor in circo maximo cum facturus esset Liv. 25.12.14; ~i .. Scipionis magna frequentia et fauore spectantium celebrati 28.45.12; ~os Pythia .. dictos Ov. *Met.* 1.446; Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.8; ~is pro salute Diui Augusti uotiuis Plin. *Nat.* 7.158; Flor. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.9); spectaculorum .. uaria genera edidit .. circenses, scaenicos ~os, gladiatorium munus Suet. *Nero* 11.1; (*in fig. phr.*) iam est ante aedis circus ubi sunt ~i faciundi mihi Pl. *Mil.* 991;—(*sg.*) dum .. Hypsipylen ducibus sudatus Achaeis ~us .. recolit (*i.e. the Nemean Games*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.723.

b (w. distinguishing eps.—see the adjs. in question; also w. name of festival in appos., regarded by Quintilian, *Inst.* 1.5.52, as a solecism).

► ~os Olympios Pl. *St.* 306; ~i Apollinares Cic. *Phil.* 2.31; ~os funebres per triduum .. dederunt Liv. 23.30.15; Floralium ~orum .. initium Vell. 1.14.8; ~i saeculares Tac. *Ann.* 11.11; Palatinis ~is Suet. *Cal.* 56.2;—~i Floralia Var. *R.* 1.1.6; Cerialia ~os Liv. 30.39.8.

c *~i magni*, a general name for special votive games; also, as a permanent festival, = *~i Romani*.

► ~os magnos ex senatus consulto uouit Veiis captis se facturum Liv. 5.19.6; 7.11.4; 30.2.8; Tac. *Ann.* 3.64;—(*as a fixture*) ~i, Romani magnique uarie appellati Liv. 1.35.9; Paul. *Fest.* p.122M.

d *~i Romani*, games given annually by the curule aediles, 4–19 Sept. (prob. orig. votive games marking the return of a victorious army).

► (L. Tarquinium) primum ~os maximos, qui Romani dicti sunt, fecisse accepimus Cic. *Rep.* 2.36; aediles curules .. ~os Romanos diem unum instaurarunt Liv. 27.6.19; 33.25.1.

e *~i plebeii*, games given annually by the plebeian aediles, 4–17 Nov.

► ~i plebeii semel .. instaurati ab aedilibus plebis Liv. 28.10.7; 38.35.6.

4 (phrs. derived from fig. uses of sense 3)

a *~os facere aliquem*, to make a fool of someone (pass. *~os fieri*); so *~os dimittere aliquem*.

► rogasne, inprobe, etiam qui ~os facis me? Pl. *Am.* 571; quomodo me ~os fecisti de illa conducticia fidicina! *Epid.* 706; *Per.* 803; (*things*) operam ~os facit et retiam (*sc. a fisherman*) *Rud.* 900;—(*pass.*) hoc .. percrucior, me hoc aetatis ludificari, immo edepol sic ~os factum *Bac.* 1100; *Ps.* 1168; ~os .. rursum fit senex *Arg. Pl. Mos.* 7;—numquam .. quisquam me lenonem dixerit si te non ~os pessumos dimissero Pl. *Rud.* 791.

b *~os facere alicui*, to 'put on a show' for someone, fool or shame him; app. also *~os reddere alicui*.

► di ~os faciunt hominibus mirisque exemplis somnia in somnis danunt Pl. *Mer.* 225; *Rud.* 593; iam hercle ego tibi, inlecebra, ~os faciam clamore in uia *Truc.* 759;—hicin me si in paratum .. adortus esset, quos mihi (me *cj.*) ~os redderet! Ter. *An.* 479.

c *~os praebere*, to be a figure of fun.

► numquam pol hominem stultiorem uidi .. ah non possum sati' narrare quos ~os praebueris intus Ter. *Eu.* 1010.

5 Light-hearted or idle conduct or talk, fun, merriment, frivolity, etc.

► inest lepos ~usque in hac comoedia Pl. *As.* 13; laboribus contendere ut ad istos honores peruenirent ad quos uos per ~um et per neglegentiam peruenistis Cic. *Ver.* 5.181; posthabui .. illorum mea seria ~o Verg. *Ecl.* 7.17; concines laetosque dies et Vrbis publicum ~um Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.42; ab nocturno iuuenali ~o in castra redeunt Liv. 1.57.11; dapibus ~oque licenti fit modus Stat. *Theb.* 5.195; risu .. atque ~o res digna est Gel. 13.3.1; (*pred. dat.*) quispiam .., cum in Lycio forte uespera ambularemus, ~o ibi et uoluptati fuit 7(6).16.1;—(*personified*) sodalis repperi .. laetitiam, ~um, iocum Pl. *Mer.* 846;—(*applied to slight or humorous writing*) cuius uultu .. ~o ac sermonibus nostris .. hunc reddebamus honorem Lucil. 1039; pallentis radere mores doctus et ingenuo culpam defigere ~o Pers. 5.16.

b *per ~um*, in jest (and not in earnest), in a spirit of levity.

► ille per ~um, bene deos suadere, respondit Curt. 8.6.17; alii meis rapinis .. occursum per ~um ac iocum dictitant Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).10; nil ibi per ~um simulabitur, omnia fient ad uerum Juv. 6.324; Suet. *Cl.* 8.

c *~um dare* (w. dat.), to allow (a person, etc.) to enjoy himself, give him indulgence.

► nimi' nolo desidiae ei dare ~um Pl. *Bac.* 1083; datur .. concessu omnium huic aliqui ~us aetati Cic. *Cael.* 28; amori dare ~um Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.1; Sticho ~us datur *Arg.* 2. *Pl. St.* 7.

6 A place of instruction or training; (esp.) an elementary school (in full *~us litterarum, litterarius*).

► eam uiditire e ~o fidicinio domum Pl. *Rud.* 43; cum cinaedulis .. eunt in ~um histrionum Scip. min. *orat.* 20; Isocrates, cuius domus cunctae Graeciae quasi ~us quidam patuit atque officina dicendi Cic. *Brut.* 32; erant tunc in eius (*sc.* Aristotelis) ~o .. Theophrastus et Eudemus Gel. 13.5.3;—oui' si in ~um iret, potuisset iam fieri ut probe litteras sciret Pl. *Per.* 173; Dionysius tyrannus .. Corinthi dicitur ~um aperuisse Cic. *Fam.* 9.18.1; cum eo, quem puerum in ~o cognorat .. coniuncte uixit Nep. *Att.* 10.3; pater .. noluit in Flaui ~um me mittere Hor. *S.* 1.6.72; ~os litterarum strepere discentium uocibus Liv. 6.25.9; puerum .. in ~um litterarium itantem Plin. *Nat.* 9.25; grammaticus ~iue magister Mart. 7.64.7; Gel. 13.31(30).9;—(*in fig. phrs.*) in eodem .. omnes mihi uidentur ~o doctae ad malitiam Ter. *Hec.* 203; relinque istum ~um litterarium philosophorum Sen. *Ep.* 71.6;—(*transf., of a brothel*) Cic. *Font.* 9 (Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.51).

b (in full *~us gladiatorius*) a gladiatorial school.

► nemo est in ~o gladiatorio .. qui se non intimum Catilinae esse fateatur Cic. *Catil.* 2.9; gladiatores .. quos ibi Caesar in ~o habebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.14.4; LXIIII fugitiui e ~o gladiatorio Capua profugientes Vell. 2.30.5; (sapiens) donabit lacrimis maternis filium et .. ~o eximet Sen. *Cl.* 2.6.2; Mart. 5.24.4; quidam .. damnati .. in ~um Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.31(40).2; Gaius *Inst.* 1.13; TROPHIMVS .. SECVNDA RVDIS FAMILIAE GLADIATORIAE CAESARIS ~I MAGNI *CIL* 6.10170; (*in fig. phr.*) donatum iam rude quaeris, Maecenas, iterum antiquo me includere ~o Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.3;—(*meton.*) comitata est Eppia ~um ad Pharon Juv. 6.82.

**luella** ~ae *f.* [LVŌ² + -ĒLA] Expiation, atonement.

► sceleris .. ~a Lucr. 3.1015.

**luēs** ~is *f.* [perh. cf. LVŌ², Gk λύω] Forms: pl. in Man. 2.640.

1 A plague, epidemic, contagion.

► uenit arboribusque satisque ~es Verg. *A.* 3.139; dum prima ~es udo sublapsa ueneno pertemptat sensus 7.354; Ov. *Met.* 7.523; grauem populis luem sparsura pestis Sen. *Thy.* 88; non fuerat haec ~es (*i.e. lichen*) apud maiores Plin. *Nat.* 26.3; Tiphyn agit uiolenta ~es V. Fl. 5.15; Calp. *Decl.* 44; (*app.*) *CIL* 1.2;—(*poet., of unclean creatures*) pellere saeuam quondam fata ~em (*i.e. the Harpies*) dederant Aquilone creatis V. Fl. 4.432;—(*cf.*) carceris caeci ~em (*i.e. pestilential atmosphere*) Sen. *Tro.* 585.

2 A destructive force, scourge, affliction, etc.

► nec ista ratibus tanta construitur ~es (*i.e. a giant wave*): terris minatur Sen. *Phaed.* 1017; urbi generique paratur humano matura ~es Luc. 1.645; pelago diuersa ~es (*i.e. fire*) 3.681; cuspis uix muris toleranda ~es Sil. 1.354; auxilia Vitellius acciuerat, immensam belli ~em Tac. *Hist.* 3.15; asperrima in Sardianos ~es (*i.e. an earthquake*) plurimum .. misericordiae traxit *Ann.* 2.47;—(*applied to monsters*) saeua Thebarum ~es (*sc.* Sphinx) Sen. *Phoen.* 131; Stat. *Theb.* 1.601.

3 (fig.) Corruption (of morals, etc.) or corrupting influence; also, collapse of morale.

► ut eos ludos haec ~es impura pollueret Cic. *Har.* 24; foedera rumpunt .. tectaeque ~es sub fronte uagantur Man. 2.640; aduersus tantam morum euersionem omnia conanda sunt. et utinam sic .. ~es ista uindicetur! Sen. *Ep.* 95.29; ~es morum Plin. *Nat.* 29.27;—tanta ~es diuum quoque numina uicit consensitque fugae caeli timor Petr. 124,l.245.

4 Corrupt or filthy liquid.

► reluant arma ~e Macer *hist.* 21; (*of thawing ice*) uincta fluctus stupuere ruina, et paulo ante ~es iam concidenda iacebat Petr. 123,l.192.

**Lugdūnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Lugudūnensis**. Of or belonging to Lug(u)dunum; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.

► cladem ~em Tac. *Ann.* 16.13; ~em .. aram (*where Caligula founded a contest between rhetoricians*) Juv. 1.44; *CIL* 13.1499;—Tac. *Hist.* 1.65.

b *Gallia ~is, prouincia ~is*, an administrative division of Gaul.

► ~is Gallia habet Lexouios, Veliocasses, Caletos Plin. *Nat.* 4.107; Tac. *Hist.* 1.59;—C MINICIO .. PROCVRAT(ori) PROVINCIARVM ~IS ET AQVITANICAE *CIL* 5.875; 10.6658.

**Lugdūnum** etc. see LVGVDVNVM etc.

**lūgeō** ~ēre, luxi, luctum *intr., tr.* [cf. Gk λευγαλέος, λυγρός; app. cogn. w. Skt *rujáti*, Lith. *láužiu* 'break'] Forms: *luxti* (= *luxisti*) Catul. 66.21.

1 (intr.) To mourn, grieve, lament.

► postquam est mortem aptus Plautus, Comoedia ~et *Epigr. Plaut.* 1 (*poet.* p.32); ~ent omnes prouinciae, queruntur omnes liberi populi Cic. *Ver.* 3.207; hos pro me ~ere .. uidebam *Planc.* 101; qui non putant ~endum uiris *Tusc.* 3.70; si ad pii rogum fili ~etur Catul. 39.5; uersis ~eret Graecia fatis Verg. *A.* 11.287; Phaed. 4.7.12; Luc. 9.973; Tac. *Ger.* 27.2; (*inf. as noun*) hoc fuit eius ~ere uiginti legionum sanguine fratri parentare Sen. *Dial.* 11.16.2;—(*cf.*) ~entes campi (*i.e. a part of the Underworld*) Verg. *A.* 6.441.

b to be in mourning.

► nec ~entibus id facere est fas nec ulla in illa tempestate matrona expers luctus fuerat Liv. 22.56.4; adspice demissos ~entis more capillos Ov. *Ep.* 10.137;—(*poet.*) pullo ~entes uellere lanas Mart. 14.157.1.

c (applied to the cry of a kite).

► miluorum (est) lupire uel ~ere Suet. fr.161(p.251Re).

2 (tr.) To bewail, mourn, grieve over (persons or events).

► hostium mortem ~ebat Cic. *Inv.* 2.79; quem curia magis requisiuit, quem forum luxit? Cic. *Sest.* 128; fortunam rei publicae ~eo *Att.* 8.11d.5; tu non orbum luxti deserta cubile Catul. 66.21; matronae annum ut parentem eum luxerunt Liv. 2.7.4; tristis .. deus '~ebere nobis ..' inquit Ov. *Met.* 10.141; Sen. *Suas.* 3.1; (equi) amissos ~ent dominos Plin. *Nat.* 8.157; Tac. *Ag.* 46.1; Juv. 10.256; (*poet.*) aera Celaenaeos lugentia matris amores Mart. 14.204.1;—(*w. Greek gen.*) ~endam formae sine uirginitate reliquit Pyrenen Sil. 3.424.

b (w. acc. and inf.) to lament (that).

► hanc urbem .. e suis faucibus ereptam esse ~et Cic. *Catil.* 2.2.

**lūgubris** ~is, ~e *a.* [< **lugos-ris* (LVGEŌ)] Pros.: second syll. perh. always long in dactylic verse.

1 Indicative of mourning or sorrow; (neut. pl. as noun) mourning garments.

► quae ~i succincta est stola Enn. *scen.* 386; uestitam ueste ~i Ter. *Hau.* 286; Sis. *hist.* 47; fletus adsiduus sordesque ~es Cic. *Dom.* 59; ~ia dicite uerba Ov. *Ib.* 97; Sen. *Dial.* 6.2.5; cultu .. ~i Tac. *Ann.* 13.32;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) numquam mater ~ia sumpsi Prop. 4.11.97; illa dies ueniet, mea qua ~ia ponam Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.73; Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.2; ~ibus amicta coniunx *Her. F.* 626; Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.8.

b (of laments or sim.) doleful, plaintive.

► ~is lamentatio Cic. *Tusc.* 1.30; (puer) uagitu .. locum ~i complet Lucr. 5.226; praecipe ~is cantus, Melpomene Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.2; ~i ululatu Curt. 4.15.29;—(*advl. acc.*) sonitu ~e minaci Mulciber immugit Sil. 12.140.

c (of persons) mourning, sorrowing.

► qui amissis liberis .. ~es domos habeant Liv. 5.11.5; plangendo ~ia pectora lassas .. manus Ov. *Ep.* 10.145; Clymene .. ~is et amens et laniata sinus *Met.* 2.334.

2 (of conditions, events, etc.) Inducing or characterized by sorrow, sad, grievous.

► si haec non nubat, ~i fame familia pereat Pl. *Cist.* 45; o rem ~em! Cic. *Att.* 8.8.2; quae flumina ~is ignara belli? Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.33; proximus annus ~is duorum consulum funeribus Liv. 27.40.7; quarum (nauium) .. incendium tam ~e fuisse Poenis quam si ipsa Carthago arderet 30.43.12; ~es semper existimatae sunt uictoriae .. domestico partae cruore V. Max. 2.8.7; Tac. *Hist.* 2.46; ut .. diem .. cladis quotannis maestum habuerit ac ~em Suet. *Aug.* 23.2.

b (of signs, portents) gloomy, sinister.

► Troiae renascens alite ~i fortuna Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.61; ~i municipiorum inmolantium ostento Plin. *Nat.* 10.20; quoniam in flore eius (*sc.* fabae) litterae ~es reperiantur 18.119; quod tam ~e refulsit sidus? V. Fl. 8.58;—(*advl. acc.*) cometae sanguinei ~e rubent Verg. *A.* 10.273.

**lūgubriter** *adv.* [LVGVBRIS + -TER²] Mournfully, sorrowfully.

► plangore sublato se ~ eiulantes Apul. *Met.* 3.8.

**Lugudūnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Lugd-**. A Roman colony in Gallia Comata, the modern Lyon.

► *CIL* 10.6087; Sen. *Ep.* 91.2; Plin. *Ep.* 9.11.2; Suet. *Cl.* 2.1.

**luitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LVŌ² + -TIŌ] Payment, discharge (of a debt, etc.).

► patre redempto et ante ~onem defuncto Ulp. *dig.* 49.15.15.

**-lum** -lī *neut. suff.* Neut. to -LVS (*castellum*).

**lūma** ~ae *f.* [dub.] (app.) Some thorny plant.

► ~a genus herbae uel potius spinae Paul. *Fest.* p.120M.

**lūmārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVMA + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to thorns.

► (falces) ~ae Var. *L.* 5.137.

**lumbāgō** ~inis *f.* [LVMBVS + -ĀGŌ] Lumbago.

► ~o uitium et debilitas lumborum Paul. *Fest.* p.120M.

**lumbārium** ~iī *neut.* [LVMBVS + -ĀRIVM] A loincloth.

► *P. Freib.* 2 (2nd century AD).

**lumbifragium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [LVMBVS + FRANGŌ + -IVM] (comic formation on anal. of *naufragium*).

► si me inritassis, hodie ~ium hinc auferes Pl. *Am.* 454; hac iter faciundumst, nam illac ~iumst obuiam *Cas.* 968.

**lumbrīcus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]

1 An earthworm.

► ab transenna hic turdus ~um petit Pl. *Bac.* 792; *Cas.* 127; Cels. 6.7.1.D; ut (sues) paludem rimentur effodiantque ~os Col. 7.1.7; Plin. *Nat.* 11.140;—(*as a term of abuse*) i foras, ~e, qui sub terra erepsisti modo Pl. *Aul.* 628.

2 An intestinal worm.

► si taeniae et ~i molesti erunt Cato *Agr.* 126; Cels. 4.24.1; solent .. ~i nocere intestinis Col. 6.30.9; Larg. 141.

**lumbulus** ~ī *m.* [LVMBVS + -VLVS] Dim. of LVMBVS 1.

► sicca lippitudo ~is suum exustis .. tollitur Plin. *Nat.* 28.169.

**lumbus** ~ī *m.* [cf. OHG *lentī*, AS *lendenu*]

1 (usu. pl.) The part of the body about the hips, the loins; *~orum dolor*, lumbago.

► ~i sedendo .. dolent Pl. *Men.* 882; Lucil. 1347; (pullus) uentre modico, ~is deorsum uersus pressis Var. *R.* 2.7.5; Nep. *Att.* 21.3; limina dura, quibus ~os et infregi latus Hor. *Epod.* 11.22; mulae .. caput ~osque saligno fuste dolat *S.* 1.5.22; Ov. *Met.* 8.804; Plin. *Nat.* 11.178; puellae uibrabunt .. lasciuos docili tremore ~os Mart. 5.78.28;—(chamaepitys) ~orum dolorem .. finit Plin. *Nat.* 24.30; Larg. 206.

b (as the seat of sexual excitement).

► barbarus exclusis agitat uestigia (*i.e. stamps*) ~is Prop. 2.16.27; cum tibia ~os incitat Juv. 6.314; exhausti ~os

donare clientis iugeribus paucis 9.59;—(*sg.*) Pers. 1.20; penemque arcanaque ~i 4.35.

**c** an animal's loins as meat.

▸ cocus si ~um adussit, caedetur flagris Laber. *com.* 145; leporum .. armos .. si cum ~is quis edit Hor. *S.* 2.8.90; ~us aprunus Plin. *Nat.* 8.210; Mart. 7.20.4.

**2** (in a vine) The lower part of the stem.

▸ (semina) optima habentur a ~is, secunda ab humeris, tertia a summo uertice uitis lecta Col. *Arb.* 3.1;—(*cf.*) (uitis) liberata .. uinculo .. in terra .. recumbere (debet). namque ut .. canes a cursu uolutatio iuuat, ita tum et uitium porrigi ~os Plin. *Nat.* 17.210.

**lūmectum** ~ī *neut.* [lvma + *-ectum* (-tvm)] A clump of thorns.

▸ lumariae (falces) sunt quibus secant ~a, id est cum in agris serpunt spinae Var. *L.* 5.137.

**lūmen** ~inis *neut.* [< *leuqs-men or *louqs-men; cf. lvna¹, lvx]

**1** Light, radiance; (pl.) rays of light.

▸ ~ine sic tremulo .. caua caerula candent Enn. *scen.* 292; Cato *hist.* 77; ut luna accessu et recessu solis ~en accipiat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.178; Lucr. 2.389; nouo spargebat ~ine terras .. Aurora Verg. *A.* 4.584; qua .. patuerit (caelum) ingens ~en effulsisse Liv. 22.1.11; penetrat .. in Tartara rimis ~en Ov. *Met.* 2.261; Curt. 4.10.2; ex oleo (cicino) ~en obscurum Plin. *Nat.* 23.84; corpus in ~ine .. umbram facit Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.80;—(*pl.*) multa breui spatio summittere debet ~ina sol Lucr. 4.162; Prop. 1.3.32; ad lunae ~ina Ov. *Fast.* 1.438;—(*in fig. phrs.*) in ipso ioco aliquod probi ingenii ~en eluceat Cic. *Off.* 1.103; uirtus ~en suum in omnium animos permittit Sen. *Ben.* 4.17.4; ~en .. illud conuentus honestissimi tenebris ac solitudini praetulissem Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.9.

**b** the amount or degree of light in a place.

▸ tabulas bene pictas conlocare in bono ~ine Cic. *Brut.* 261; ~inis exigui .. recessus Ov. *Met.* 10.691;—(*pl.*) pinacothecis et quibus certis ~inibus opus est partibus Vitr. 1.2.7.

**c** (in painting) light (opp. shade).

▸ se ars ipsa distinxit et inuenit ~en atque umbras Plin. *Nat.* 35.29; Plin. *Ep.* 3.13.4;—(*pl.*) (sile) Attico ad ~ina utuntur Plin. *Nat.* 33.159; (Zeuxis) ~inum umbrarumque inuenisse rationem .. traditur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.4.

**2** Daylight.

▸ per matutinum ~en tardo procedens gradu Acc. *trag.* 183; quod sereno ~ine tonuisset Var. *Men.* 233; obscuro etiam tum ~ine milites Iugurthini .. castra hostium inuadunt Sal. *Jug.* 21.2; balnearia ad occidentem .. spectent, ideo quod uespertino ~ine opus est uti Vitr. 6.4.1; uisi .. manifesto in ~ine Fauni V. Fl. 1.105; Apul. *Met.* 8.15.

**b** a period of light, day.

▸ si te secundo ~ine hic offendero, moriere Enn. *scen.* 264; longa .. iam minuit .. ~ina Cancer Q. Cic. *poet.* 5; ex hodierno ~ine qui finem uitai fecit Lucr. 3.1093; uix ~ine quarto prospexi Italiam Verg. *A.* 6.356; Plin. *Nat.* 18.132;—(*cf.*) sex illam noctes, totidem redeuntia solis ~ina uiderunt inopem Ov. *Met.* 14.424.

**3** The light enjoyed by living creatures (opp. the darkness of the Underworld); (hence, also ~*en uitale* or sim.) life (esp. in such phrs. as ~*en linquere*).

▸ o Romule .. tu produxisti nos intra ~inis oras Enn. *Ann.* 114; enascitur atque oras in ~inis exit Lucr. 1.170; animas superum .. ad ~en ituras Verg. *A.* 6.680; heu blandum caeli ~en! tantone cauetur mors reditura metu ..? Sil. 2.223;—salue, qui me interfecisti paene uita et ~ine Pl. *Truc.* 518; uitalia ~ina liquit Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.24; ~ine adempto animam moribundo corpore fudit Lucr. 3.1033; corpus spoliatum ~ine Verg. *A.* 12.935; dum .. ~en uitale uidebo Ov. *Tr.* 5.9.37; *Ilias* 361; qvem bis qvinos dvcentem ~inis annos .. apstvlit atra dies *CIL* 14.3333.

**4** (leg., usu. pl.) The amount of light falling on a building to which a householder is entitled.

▸ cum aedis L. Fufio uenderet, in mancipio ~ina, uti tum essent, ita recepit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.179; se ~inibus eius esse obstructurum minabatur *Dom.* 115; Vitr. 1.1.10; *CIL* 1.1252.3; ius .. aedes .. non tollendi, ne luminibus uicini officiatur Gaius *Inst.* 2.31; Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.13;—(*sg.*) si arborem ponat, ut ~ini officiat 8.2.17.

**5** A particular appearance of brightness, a light.

▸ quodam obtutu oculorum duo pro uno lucernae ~ina Cic. *Div.* 2.120; ~ina rara micant, somno .. soluti procubuere (Rutuli) Verg. *A.* 9.189; ~en de caelo noctu uisum est C. Caecilio Cn. Papirio consulibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.100; turrim .. conlucere per noctem crebris ~inibus animaduertit Tac. *Hist.* 3.38; lucerna .. euomuit de summa ~inis sui stillam feruentis olei Apul. *Met.* 5.23;—(*as a term of endearment*) Naeuia lux .. Naeuia ~en, haue Mart. 1.68.6.

**b** a light-giving body (star or sim.), luminary.

▸ e multis .. his (*sc.* stellis) duo late ~ina fulgent Cic. *Arat.* 419(175); Sol .. moderator ~inum reliquorum *Rep.* 6.17; uos, o clarissima mundi ~ina labentem caelo quae ducitis annum Verg. *G.* 1.6; ~ina quae subitis existunt nata tenebris Man. 1.834; noctis uaga ~ina testor et socium manis .. Stat. *Theb.* 3.63.

**6** A source of illumination (lamp or sim.), a light.

▸ cum tremulis anus attulit artubus ~en Enn. *Ann.* 35; nisi .. ~ini oleum instilles Cic. *Sen.* 36; ~ine apposito *Div.* 1.79; extinctum ~en ubi acri nidore offendit naris Lucr. 6.791; Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.35; in praetoria naue insigne nocturnum trium ~inum fore Liv. 29.25.11; tumultus .. discurrentium cum ~inibus 33.28.3; Aesope, medio sole quid tu ~ine? Phaed. 3.19.8; Plin. *Nat.* 18.358; ascendit .. Capitolium ad ~ina (*i.e. by torchlight*) Suet. *Jul.* 37.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) (Cloelia) metu patriam soluit, uiris puella ~en uirtutis praeferendo V. Max. 3.2.2.

**b** *sub* ~*ina, ad* ~*ina, prima* ~*ina*, about, till, the lighting of the lamps (i.e. dusk).

▸ serum sub ~ina prima uenire conuiuam Hor. *S.* 2.7.33; consumimus hostem lento Samnites ad ~ina prima duello *Ep.* 2.2.98.

**c** illumination, lighting.

▸ taeda .. ~ini sacrorum etiam grata Plin. *Nat.* 16.44; ut (Christiani) .. in usum nocturni ~inis urerentur Tac. *Ann.* 15.44.

**d** (fig., of persons) a guiding light (i.e. source of help or comfort).

▸ illorum praediorum scito mihi uicinum Marium ~en esse Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.8.3; scire licet hunc ~en quondam rebus nostris dubiis futurum Liv. 1.39.3; unum ~en afflicto malis temet reserua Sen. *Her. F.* 1251.

**7** Reflected light, shine, glitter.

▸ ardentis oculos .. ~ine glauco Verg. *G.* 4.451; aquae tremulum labris .. ~en aenis sole repercussum *A.* 8.22; flauo ~ine chrysolithos Prop. 2.16.44; ferri ~ine diro turbatus sonipes Stat. *Theb.* 9.802; Sil. 2.211;—(*pl.*) gemmata .. ~ina peltae 2.167; decora illa monetae ~ina Apul. *Met.* 9.19.

**b** brightness of colour or an instance of it.

▸ caelestis ~inis hyacinthus Col. 9.4.4; scripto uiuentis ~ine ceras Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.95; adferunt ~en clauus et purpurae loco insertae Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.28;—(*pl.*) flauentia ~ina caltae Col. 10.97; Phrygiae loti gemmantia ~ina promunt 10.258.

**8** An opening for the admission of light, window.

▸ Cyrus aiebat uiridariorum διαφάσεις latis ~inibus non tam esse suauis Cic. *Att.* 2.3.2; *Opt. Gen.* 5; reliqua spatia .. per intercolumnia ~inibus sunt relicta Vitr. 5.1.7; conclaue .. obseratis ~inibus umbrosum Apul. *Met.* 2.23; ~ina immittere Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.7;—(*transf.*) cum rerum natura .. duo ~ina ab animo ad oculos perforata nos habere uoluisset Cic. *N.D.* 3.9.

**b** (in general) an aperture, opening; (esp.) the orifice (of a water pipe).

▸ ostiei ~en .. latvm p(edes) vi .. facito *CIL* 1.698.1.10; ~en .. thyretri Vitr. 4.6.1; compluuii ~en 6.3.6; ~ina fenestrarum ualuata 6.3.10;—(*of air holes*) si (aqua) cuniculo ueniet, in binos actus ~ina esse debebunt Plin. *Nat.* 31.57;—(*of chinks or natural openings*) subiere latentia cerae ~ina (*sc. in caulking a ship*) V. Fl. 1.129;—ad copiam aquae ~en fistularum constituatur Vitr. 8.6.4; secundum adiectionem quinariarum amplitudo ~inis crescit Fron. *Aq.* 27; 105.

**9** An eye (esp. pl.).

▸ si pro foribus sunt ~ina nostra Lucr. 3.367; uix attollens Palinurus ~ina fatur Verg. *A.* 5.847; 10.447; tabulae capient mea ~ina pictae Prop. 3.21.29; Orpheus ne flectat retro sua ~ina Ov. *Met.* 10.51; unum est in media ~en mihi fronte 13.851; solem ~ina aegra formidant Sen. *Dial.* 7.20.6; maduerunt ~ina fletu Stat. *Theb.* 5.728; caerula .. Germani ~ina Juv. 13.164; Apul. *Met.* 8.12; (*cf.*) cum totiens .. ~ina uersarent oculorum Lucr. 6.1181;—(*as a term of endearment*) cum me tua ~ina dicis Mart. 11.29.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) Ti. Nero .. celeberrimus et uere alterum rei publicae ~en et caput Vell. 2.99.1.

**b** the eye in action, glance or sim.

▸ totum lustrabat ~ine corpus Verg. *A.* 8.153; quem tu, Melpomene, .. placido ~ine uideris Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.2; qui recto se ~ine uidit Luc. 9.638; comiti .. obliquo ~ine monstrat (Achillem) Stat. *Ach.* 1.766; (imago Iustitiae) ~inibus oculorum acribus Gel. 14.4.2.

**c** (sg. or pl.) the power of sight, vision (esp. in phrs. like ~*en* or ~*ina* (*oculorum*) *amittere*).

▸ (*sg.*) pro ~ine adempto scire futura dedit (*sc.* Tiresiae) Ov. *Met.* 3.337; ad uerba oculos sine ~ine mouit *Fast.* 2.845; nonnulli .. repentina profusione alui ~en receperunt Cels. 6.6.37.B; huic (*i.e. a blind man*) .. uim ~inis .. redituram si pellerentur obstantia Tac. *Hist.* 4.81;—(*pl.*) cum .. qui nihil uiderat sciens quod nefas esset, ~ina amisit Cic. *Dom.* 105; sine ullo morbo ~ina oculorum amisit Nep. *Timol.* 4.1; adempta uati reddidere ~ina Hor. *Epod.* 17.44; Plin. *Nat.* 9.142; Democritum .. scriptum est .. ~inibus oculorum sua sponte se priuasse Gel. 10.17.1.

**d** ~*inibus* (~*ine*) *captus*, blind.

▸ post aliquot annos ~inibus captum Liv. 9.29.11; V. Max. 1.1.17; Plin. *Ep.* 4.22.5;—Appius .. ~ine captus erat Ov. *Fast.* 6.204.

**10** Enlightenment, understanding.

▸ animi adfectionem ~ine mentis carentem nominauerunt amentiam Cic. *Tusc.* 3.10; ignarum perfudit ~ine uolgus Grat. 98; quae praenoscere sine ~ine animi .. non quemquam posse crediderim Col. 1.pr.23.

**b** mental illumination, light shed on a subject (in phrs. like ~*en afferre*).

▸ neque res ~en (habere possunt), si uerba semoueris Cic. *de Orat.* 3.19; *Arch.* 14; plurimum .. poetis nostris .. ~inis .. attulisti *Ac.* 1.9; quo carmine .. clara tuae possim praepandere ~ina menti Lucr. 1.144; falleris et nondum in certo tibi ~ine res est *Aetna* 161; obscuriori propter ignorantiam pietati notitiae ~en admoueo V. Max. 5.4.ext.5; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.74(150N).

**11** Someone or something conspicuous for excellence, a glory, cynosure.

▸ Corinthum patres uestri totius Graeciae ~en exstinctum esse uoluerunt Cic. *Man.* 11; hoc ~en consulatus sui fore putauit, si me .. rei publicae reddidisset *Red. Sen.* 8; est corporis macula naeuos; illi tamen hoc ~en uidebatur *N.D.* 1.79; Argos et Lacedaemonem, .. ~ina quondam Graeciae Liv. 34.32.5; Plin. *Nat.* 5.120;—(*of persons*) in quibus subselliis haec ornamenta ac ~ina rei publicae uiderem Cic. *Sul.* 5; imperi populi Romani decus ac ~en fuit (Cn. Pompeius) *Phil.* 2.54; Atrides .. Argiuum ~en *Culex* 335; non indignabuntur ~ina nostrae urbis, si .. V. Max. 3.8.7; ~en .. Hannibalem Libyae Sil. 9.531; Xenophon et Plato, Socraticae amoenitatis duo ~ina Gel. 14.3.11; (*cf.*) ~ina tot cecidisse ducum Verg. *A.* 11.349.

**b** (rhet.) an outstanding beauty of thought or phrase, 'highlight'.

▸ personarum ficta inductio, uel grauissimum ~en augendi Cic. *de Orat.* 3.205; Origines eius (*sc.* Catonis) quem florem aut quod ~en eloquentiae non habent? *Brut.* 66; uerborum et sententiarum illa ~ina quae uocant Graeci σχήματα 275; *Orat.* 95; consuetudo iam tenuit, ut .. ~ina praecipueque in clausulis posita sententias (uocaremus) Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.2; 12.10.46; pauci sensus apte et cum quodam ~ine terminantur Tac. *Dial.* 22.3; Gel. 2.23.3; (*cf.*) ut nouissimos in epigrammatis uersus habere oportet aliquid ~inis Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(212N).

**c** a strong point (in an argument).

▸ illa sunt ~ina duo quae maxime causam istam continent Cic. *Luc.* 107; at negat Epicurus—hoc enim uestrum ~en est—quemquam, qui honeste non uiuat, iucunde posse uiuere *Fin.* 2.70.

**d** brilliance of renown, lustre.

▸ ideo .. mihi uidetur M. Tullius tantum intulisse eloquentiae ~en, quod .. Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.16; nisi in hoc ~en (memoria) orandi uim extulisset 11.2.7.

**lūmināre** ~is *neut.* [lvmen + -āris] (dub.) A lamp.

▸ Cato *Agr.* 14.2.

**lūminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lvmen + -ātvs²] (w. adv.) Having sight of a specified quality.

▸ homunculi .. fumosis tenebris .. palpebras adesi atque adeo male ~i Apul. *Met.* 9.12.

**lūminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lvmen + -ō¹] To illuminate, light up.

▸ horam cvm primam .. prolata oceano ~at alma dies *CIL* 3.45; Apul. *Met.* 11.25.

**lūminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lvmen + -ōsvs] Full of light; gleaming, dazzling.

▸ aedificia ut ~a sint Vitr. 6.6.6; caeli ~a culmina Apul. *Met.* 11.5;—uiri feminaeque .. linteae uestis candore puro ~i 11.10.

**b** (of a speech) brilliant, full of rhetorical embellishments (see lvmen, 11b).

▸ maxime ~ae et quasi actuosae partes duae (orationis) Cic. *Orat.* 125.

**lūna¹** ~ae *f.* [< *louqs-na or *leuqs-na, whence Praen. *losna* (*CIL* 1.549); cf. lvx, lvmen, etc.]

**1** The moon; *ad* ~*am*, by moonlight.

▸ soli ~a obstitit et nox Enn. *Ann.* 163; Cato *hist.* 77; habitari ait Xenophanes in ~a Cic. *Luc.* 123; Lucr. 5.1437; saltus reficit iam roscida ~a Verg. *G.* 3.337; cornua ~ae Ov. *Met.* 12.264; cum .. serena nocte subito ~a defecisset V. Max. 8.11.1; Arcades .. ueteres, astris ~aque priores Stat. *Theb.* 4.275; (*pl.*) Capenae duas interdiu ~as ortas Liv. 22.1.10;—messae ad ~am .. herbae Verg. *A.* 4.513; Petr. 104.5; Juv. 10.21.

**b** (as visible or not on a given night).

▸ ~a pernox erat Liv. 5.28.10; ~a fuit; spectant iuuenem Ov. *Fast.* 2.697; cum sit caelum sine ~a Plin. *Nat.* 14.136; iuncta .. (nox) Tirynthia ~a (*i.e. the night when Alcmena conceived Hercules, two nights in one*) Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.17.

**c** (as a goddess).

▸ ~a .. a qua consopitus putatur (Endymion) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.92; tu (*sc.* Diana) .. Triuia et notho es dicta lumine ~a Catul. 34.16; ad aedem ~ae Vitr. 5.5.8; Ov. *Ars* 3.83; Paul. *Fest.* p.99M.

**d** the light of the moon.

▸ intrabat ~a fenestras Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.5; ~am uitare Cels. 1.4.1; coagulum .. arefacere, quo neque sol neque ~a accedit Larg. 13; ~a prodente .. radiauit comminus umbo Sil. 9.108.

**2** The moon as having a monthly cycle.

▸ materiem .. ~a decrescente eximito Cato *Agr.* 31.2; intermestri ~aque dimidiata 37.3; bis cotidie ab exorta ~a ad proximam nouam Var. *R.* 3.17.9; centesima reuoluente se ~a Plin. *Nat.* 18.217; certis diebus, cum aut incohatur ~a aut impletur Tac. *Ger.* 11.2.

**b** ~*a prima*, ~*a secunda*, etc., the first, second, etc., day after the new moon.

▸ quae (*sc.* auis) prima ~a .. saginari coepta, uicensima pergliscit Col. 8.7.4; plantaria facito ab exoriente ad decimam ~am *Arb.* 3.3; legumina .. condi circa extremam ~am iubent Plin. *Nat.* 18.322; 22.149; 32.40.

**3** An object resembling the moon, crescent; (esp.) one worn on the shoes of senators.

▸ pendulus apri dens .. niuea distinguit pectora ~a Calp. *Ecl.* 6.45; ~a aurea pondo xxx Plin. *Nat.* 37.13;—patricia clausit uestigia ~a Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.28; adpositam nigrae ~am subtexit alutae Juv. 7.192.

**Lūna**[2] ~ae *f.* A town of northernmost Etruria, near the modern Carrara; *portus* ~*ae* a harbour near Luna in the Gulf of Spezia.
▸ MELA 2.72; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.50; MART. 13.30.1;—ENN. *Ann.* 16 (Pers.6.9); LIV. 34.8.4.

**lūnāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [LVNA[1] + -ARIS] Of or relating to the moon, lunar.
▸ hic (cursus) ~is CIC. *Rep.* 6.18; luna die octauo et uicesimo .. perficit ~em mensem VITR. 9.1.5; ~ia cornua OV. *Met.* 2.453; ~es .. currus 15.790; ~e sidus SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.4; arcus solares ~esque *Nat.* 1.10; exit ut Oceanus ~ibus incrementis LUC. 10.216; Vesper opacus ~is iam ducit equos STAT. *Theb.* 8.160; GEL. 3.10.6.

**lūnāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVNA[1] + -ATICVS] Moonstruck, epileptic (cf. Isid. *Orig.* 4.7.6).
▸ si furiosum aut ~um sit (mancipium) PAVL. *dig.* 21.1.43.6.

**lūnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVNA[1] + -ATVS[2]] Crescent-shaped.
▸ feminea exsultant ~is agmina peltis VERG. *A.* 11.663; cutis incidenda est ~a figura CELS. 7.7.9.A; 8.1.15; ferramento ~o COL. 12.56.1; (mare) ~is obliquatur cornibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.38; ~is Bistones armis SIL. 2.76; infirmissimas hostium partes ~a acie adgressus FRON. *Str.* 2.3.4.
**b** (geom., applied to angles whose sides are formed by arcs of circles).
▸ BALB. *grom.* p.102La.
**c** (of shoes, etc.) having a crescent-shaped buckle (see LVNA[1] 3).
▸ ~a nusquam pellis et nusquam toga MART. 1.49.31; non hesterna sedet ~a lingula planta 2.29.7.
**d** having crescent-shaped shields.
▸ ~um .. agmen (*i.e. of Amazons*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.145.

**Lūnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Lūniensis**. Of or originating from the town of Luna; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~em .. agrum LIV. 34.56.2; caseus ~is MART. 13.30; ~i ara (*i.e. of Lunan marble*) SVET. *Nero* 50.1. β e Carystio (marmore) aut ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 36.48; ~em silicem 36.135;—in ~ium lapicidinis 36.14.

**lūnō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [perh. back-formation from LVNATVS] To make crescent-shaped, curve.
▸ ~is castris Thapsum operibus circummuniuit *B. Afr.* 80.2; aciem geminos Nereus ~arat in arcus PROP. 4.6.25; ~auit .. fortiter arcum OV. *Am.* 1.1.23; nondum ~atis fronte iuuencis (*i.e. fully horned*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.267.

**lunter, luntriculus** see LINTER, LINTRICVLVS.

**lūnula** ~ae *f.* [LVNA[1] + -VLA] A crescent-shaped ornament.
▸ auream .. ~am PL. *Epid.* 640.

**luō**[1] ~ere *tr.* [app. back-formation from compounds of LAVO, such as *alluo, eluo*] (app.) To wash, lave.
▸ qua Graecia .. Ionio ~itur (lauitur *cj.*) .. profundo SIL. 11.22.

**luō**[2] ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [cf. Gk λύω, λύτρον, Eng. *loose*; hence SOLVO] PROS.: pf. *lūi* according to VAR. *L.* 9.104, but always *lŭi* in determinable exx.
**1** (esp. w. *poenas*) To suffer (a punishment, fate) by way of expiation.
▸ quaenam .. poenis ~endis dabitur satias supplici? ACC. *trag.* 659; mei peccati ~o poenas CIC. *Att.* 3.9.2; mea nunc poenas impia lingua ~it TIB. 1.2.80; LIV. 38.25.16; PHAED. 1.17.1; statim capite poenas ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; SVET. *Rhet.* 30(p.127Re);—nimium crudele ~isti supplicium VERG. *A.* 11.841; exilium dira poenam pro caede ~ebat OV. *Met.* 3.625; ut paria fata Troicis ~eret malis SEN. *Ag.* 1008; breuitate aeui .. ~isse augurium praeposteri natalis existimatur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.46; (*w. inf. as obj.*) nouercales ~imus ditare Mycenas! STAT. *Theb.* 7.177.
**b** to pay as a fine; (in general) to pay.
▸ cautum .. est XII tabulis ut, qui iniuria cecidisset (arbores) alienas, ~eret in singulas aeris XXV PLIN. *Nat.* 17.7;—VTI PECVNIA .. REFERATVR ~ATVR SOLVATVR *CIL* 2.1964.4.58.
**2** To atone or make amends for, expiate (an offence).
▸ innocentium sanguis istius supplicio ~endus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.8; cur non id in meo capite potius ~itur quam Milonis? *Mil.* 99; mihi non simili poena commissa ~etis VERG. *A.* 1.136; delicta maiorum immeritus ~es HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.1; Genucius morte honesta temeritatem ~ens LIV. 5.18.8; ad .. ~endam pecunia noxam 38.37.5; VELL. 2.1.5; magno malo .. interpellatum silentium ~itur SEN. *Ep.* 47.3; COL. 6.17.5; STAT. *Theb.* 1.266; petulantiam patroni litigator ~it QVINT. *Inst.* 12.9.9; ~itur .. homicidium certo armentorum .. numero TAC. *Ger.* 21.1; SVET. *Cal.* 37.3;—(*ellipt.*) obsides .. qui capite ~erent, si pacto non staretur LIV. 9.5.5.
**b** to provide compensation for, pay for (losses, deficiencies, etc.).
▸ ut eius libidinem hominum innocentium sanguine ~i uelles CIC. *Ver.* 1.77; quae abessent aestimanda Scipioni permitti atque ita pecunia ~ere Carthaginienses LIV. 30.37.12; emere .. frumenta ac ~ere pretio cogebantur TAC. *Ag.* 19.4; ea .. in obligatione consistere, quae pecunia ~i praestarique possunt VLP. *dig.* 40.7.9.2.
**3** To avert (troubles or their consequences) by expiation.
▸ ut ~endis periculis publicis piacula simus LIV. 10.28.13; ut is capite suo fata patriae ~eret V. MAX. 1.7.3; ob id fulgur piaculis ~endum aruspices ex Etruria acciti GEL. 4.5.2.
**4** To fulfil, make good (a promise); to discharge (a debt or liability).
▸ nos .. uilia haec capita ~endae sponsionis feramus et nostro supplicio liberemus Romana arma LIV. 9.9.19; (*cf.*) da pecuniam Miltiadi, qua damnationem ~at SEN. *Con.* 9.1.3;—cum pluribus uestrum defuturum uiaticum fuerit, ni aes alienum ~issem CVRT. 10.2.25.
**5** To liberate, set free (persons).
▸ (statuliber) ~ere se ab eo (*sc.* emptore) potest simili modo ut ab herede VLP. *dig.* 40.7.9.1; qui ab hostibus redempti sunt, priusquam se ~ant 49.16.8;—(*transf.*) insontes errore ~it culpam .. remittens V. FL. 3.407.
**b** to redeem (mortgaged property).
▸ ut .. id pignus is (*i.e. debtor*) a quo captum erat ~ere deberet GAIVS *Inst.* 4.32; si seruus pignori obligatus ~atur ab uno ex heredibus PAPIN. *dig.* 10.2.31; ut a creditore ~eret (praedium) SCAEV. *dig.* 19.1.52.1; fundum a testatore obligatum ~ere 36.1.80(78).6.

**lupa** ~ae *f.* [f. of LVPVS]
**1** A she-wolf.
▸ tu .. nutritus duro, Romule, lacte ~ae PROP. 2.6.20; LIV. 1.4.6; rabidae tradis ouile ~ae OV. *Ars* 3.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.77; MART. 2.75.10;—(*as the name of a dog*) COL. 7.12.13.
**2** A prostitute.
▸ diuortunt mores uirgini longe ac ~ae PL. *Epid.* 403; ille qui semper secum .. exoletos, semper ~as duceret CIC. *Mil.* 55; CATVL. 99.10; Larentiam uolgato corpore ~am inter pastores uocatam LIV. 1.4.7; abscondunt spurcas et monumenta ~as MART. 1.34.8; IVV. 3.66; APVL. *Apol.* 75.

**lupānar** ~āris *neut.* [LVPA; for term. cf. BACCHANAL] A brothel.
▸ ille .. qui in ~ari accubat PL. *Bac.* 454; stetisti puella in ~ari .. stetisti cum meretricibus SEN. *Con.* 1.2.7; SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.6; PETR. 7.4; deprehensus in ~ari cum aliena uxore QVINT. *Inst.* 7.3.6; IVV. 6.121; SVET. *Cal.* 41.1;—(*as a term of abuse*) o lutum, lupanar CATVL. 42.13.

**lupānāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [LVPANAR + -ARIS] Belonging to or characteristic of a brothel.
▸ quae .. larem mariti ~i maculasset infamia APVL. *Met.* 9.26.

**lupānārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as LVPANARIS + -IVM] A brothel.
▸ eam, quae in lupanario se prostituit VLP. *dig.* 23.2.43.

**lupātria** ~ae *f.* [LVPA; for term. cf. Gk πορνεύτρια, etc.] (app.) A term of abuse for a woman.
▸ ipse (*sc.* Trimalchio) nescit quid habeat, adeo saplutus est; sed haec ~a prouidet omnia PETR. 37.6.

**lupātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVPVS + -ATVS[2]] Furnished with jagged teeth; (neut. pl. as noun) a jagged-toothed bit (for less tractable horses).
▸ cur neque .. equitet, Gallica nec ~is temperet ora frenis HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.6;—(equi) negabunt .. duris parere ~is VERG. *G.* 3.208; equus duris contunditur ora ~is OV. *Am.* 1.2.15; GERM. *Arat.* 212; LVC. 4.758; mordent aurea quod ~a cerui MART. 1.104.4.

**Luperca** ~ae *f.* The wife of Lupercus (a god invented to explain the Lupercalia), identified w. the deified she-wolf that suckled Romulus.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 371.

**Lupercal** ~ālis *neut.* [LVPERCVS + -AL]
**1** (usu. pl.) A festival (for promoting fertility and averting evil forces) held by the Luperci on 15 Feb. on the Palatine Hill.
▸ iam tum in Palatio ~al hoc fuisse ludicrum ferunt LIV. 1.5.1;—(*pl.*) nec .. M. Antonium consulem post ~alia debuistis putare CIC. *Phil.* 3.12; *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; VELL. 2.56.4; ~alibus uetuit currere inberbes SVET. *Aug.* 31.4.
**2** A grotto at the foot of the Palatine Hill, where the preliminary sacrifice in this festival was made.
▸ monstrat .. ~al Parrhasio dictum Panos de more Lycaei VERG. *A.* 8.343; OV. *Fast.* 2.381; AVG. *Anc.* 4.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.77.

**Lupercālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LVPERCVS + -ALIS] Of or relating to the Luperci.
▸ sacrum ~e SVET. *Aug.* 31.4.

**Lupercus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; perh. LVPVS + ARCEO + -VS] One of the priests taking part in the Lupercalia (see LVPERCAL).
▸ tum februatur populus, id est ~is nudis lustratur antiquum oppidum Palatinum VAR. *L.* 6.34; sodalitas .. plane pastoricia atque agrestis germanorum ~orum CIC. *Cael.* 26; VERG. *A.* 8.663; semicaper, coleris cinctutis, Faune, ~is OV. *Fast.* 5.101; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.18; nec prodest agili palmas praebere ~o IVV. 2.142; SVET. *Jul.* 76.1; PAVL. *Fest.* p.87M.

?**lupillum** ~ī ?*neut.* [LVPINVM (or LVPINVS[2]) + -LVM (or -LVS)] Lupin seed.
▸ hoc conuiuiumst .. nucibus, .. ficulis, .. ~o PL. *St.* 691.

**lupīnārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [LVPINVM + -ARIVS] Of or relating to lupins.
▸ labrum ~um CATO *Agr.* 10.4.

**lupīnārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [LVPINARIVS[1]] = LVPINOPOLVS.
▸ *CIL* 4.3423.

**lupīnopōlus** ~ī *m.* [LVPINVM + Gk πωλέω + -VS] A lupin-seller.
▸ *CIL* 4.3483.

**lupīnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [app. LVPINVS[1], perh. w. ref. to bitterness of seeds] The lupin, esp. *Lupinus albus* (used as fodder, manure, etc.).
▸ (*neut.*) ager rubricosus .., ibi ~um bonum fiet CATO *Agr.* 34.2; quod .. dandum (sit) bubus ~um VAR. *R.* 2.1.17; COL. 2.7.1;—(*m.*) ~i .. siluestres sunt, omni modo minores PLIN. *Nat.* 22.154;—(*gender uncertain*) tristis .. ~i .. fragilis calamos siluamque sonantem VERG. *G.* 1.75; (agros) stercorari ~o, faba, uicia COL. 2.13.1.
**b** the seed of the lupin.
▸ pallentes .. torrere ~os OV. *Med.* 69; CELS. 4.24.1; traditur madidis ~is uixisse (Protogenes) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.102; fiunt pastilli ~i magnitudinis LARG. 152; MART. 5.78.21; tunicam mihi malo ~i IVV. 14.153; (*used as toy money*) nec .. ignorat (uir bonus) quid distent aera ~is HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.23.

**lupīnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [LVPVS + -INVS]
**1** Of or belonging to a wolf; made of wolfskin.
▸ PL. *Cas.* 971; (Romulum) uberibus ~is inhiantem CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; ~o adipi PLIN. *Nat.* 28.142; pellis ~a 28.257;—folliculo ~o os obuolutum est *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; galea .. ~a PROP. 4.10.20.
**2** Wolf-like, wolfish.
▸ alacer, celsus, ~o expectans impetu ENN. *Sat.* 16.

**lupīnus**[2] ~ī *m.* see LVPINVM.

**lupiō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] (of a kite) To utter its natural cry.
▸ miluorum (est) ~ire uel lugere SVET. fr.161(p.251Re).

**lupor** ~ārī *intr.* [LVPA + -O[3]] To prostitute oneself.
▸ LVCIL. 207; quam meretricie .. ~antur .. per uias! ATTA *com.* 3.

**lupula** ~ae *f.* [LVPA + -VLA] A prostitute; (in quots. as a general term of abuse).
▸ sic inermem (te) uix a ~is conseruo Thessalis APVL. *Met.* 3.22; perfidae ~ae .. nefarias insidias tibi comparant APVL. *Met.* 5.11.

**lupus** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*?). [< *lúqʷos; Gk λύκος, Lith. *vil̃kas*, Eng. *wolf*] GENDER: formerly also f. according to FEST. p.150M (perh. only an inference from the phrase ~*us femina*, see sense 1b).
**1** A wolf.
▸ tuam hereditatem inhiat quasi essuriens ~us PL. *St.* 605; tauros .. cornibus facile propulsare ~os VAR. *R.* 2.9.2; per noctem resonare ~is ululantibus urbes VERG. *G.* 1.486; 3.264; inter audaces ~us errat agnos HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.13; LIV. 32.29.2; PHAED. 1.1.1; ille circumminxit uestimenta sua, et subito ~us factus est PETR. 62.6; STAT. *Ach.* 1.705;—(*as a traditional enemy of man*) me numquam .. induces, ut tibi credam hoc argentum ignoto. ~us est homo homini .. quom qualis sit non nouit PL. *As.* 495;—(*in fig. phr.*) publica uoluptas .. quod e faucibus auidissimorum ~orum educeretur praeda SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.7;—(*transf., of persons*) uetulum ~um Annibalem LVCIL. 826; miles .. post hoc uehemens ~us, et sibi et hosti iratus pariter HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.28.
**b** ~*us femina*, a she-wolf.
▸ Varro .. ~um feminam dicit Ennium Pictoremque Fabium secutus QVINT. *Inst.* 1.6.12.
**c** ~*us ceruarius*, (prob.) a lynx.
▸ sunt in eo genere (*sc.* ~orum) qui ceruari uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.84; 11.202.
**d** (poet.) a fabled sea monster.
▸ semiferum contorquens frena ~orum surgis .., Neptune V. FL. 1.455.
**e** a representation of a wolf.
▸ ~i, minotauri, equi aprique (*i.e. standards*) singulos ordines anteibant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.16.
**2** (in proverbial or allusive use):
**a** ~*us in fabula* or *sermone*, 'talk of the devil and he's sure to appear'.
▸ eccum tibi ~um in sermone: praesens essuriens ades PL. *St.* 577; ~us in fabula. — pater est? — ipsust TER. *Ad.* 536; de Varrone loquebamur: ~us in fabula CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4).
**b** ~*um auribus tenere*, i.e. to be in a situation where it is equally unsafe to give up or to proceed.
▸ immo, id quod aiunt, auribu' teneo ~um; nam neque quo pacto a me amittam neque uti retineam scio TER. *Ph.* 506; VAR. *L.* 7.31; SVET. *Tib.* 25.1.
**c** (in phrs. on the theme of entrusting sheep to wolves, i.e. their worst enemies).
▸ ut mauelis ~os apud ouis quam hos domi linquere custodes PL. *Ps.* 140; scelesta, ouem ~o commisisti TER. *Eu.* 832; o praeclarum custodem ouium, ut aiunt, ~um! CIC. *Phil.* 3.27.
**d** ~*o agnum eripere*, cf. 'to take meat from a dog's mouth'.
▸ compositast fallacia ut eo (*sc.* auro) me priuent .. ~o agnum eripere postulant PL. *Poen.* 776.
**e** (w. ref. to the belief that, if a man is seen by a wolf before he sees the wolf, he loses his voice).
▸ uox quoque Moerim iam fugit ipsa: ~i Moerim uidere

priores VERG. *Ecl.* 9.54; (*cf.*) in Italia .. creditur ~orum uisus esse noxius PLIN. *Nat.* 8.80.

**3 a** A fish, the bass.
► quin potius .. edimus .. ~um germanum, qui inter duos pontes captus fuit? TIT. *orat.* 2; VAR. *R.* 3.3.9; sentis ~us hic Tiberinus an alto captus hiet HOR. *S.* 2.2.31; clausus rete ~us .. summissus sidit harenis OV. *Hal.* 23; erudita palata fastidire docuit fluuialem ~um COL. 8.16.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.162; MART. 10.30.21.

**b** a kind of spider.
► ~orum minimi non texunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.80; 29.85.

**4 a** A kind of grappling iron.
► in alios ~i superne ferrei iniecti ut in periculo essent ne suspensi in murum extraherentur LIV. 28.3.7.

**b** (pl.) a bit with jagged teeth (= *frena lupata*).
► equus .. duros accipit ore ~os OV. *Tr.* 4.6.4; quattuor ora spumigeris frenata ~is MAN. 5.74; STAT. *Ach.* 1.281.

**5** ~*us salictarius*, An edible plant found among willow trees, perh. the wild hop.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.86.

**lūra** ~ae *f.* [dub.] (See quot.).
► ~a, os cullei, uel etiam utris; unde lurcones PAUL. *Fest.* p.120M.

**lurchinābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **lurcinābundus**. [LVRCŌ¹ + -BVNDVS] Eating greedily, guzzling.
► neque .. '~um' iam in nobis quisquam ferat, licet Cato sit auctor QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.42.

**lurcō¹** ~āre *tr.* Also **lurchō**, ~or ~ārī. [perh. cf. Gk λάρυξ, MHG *slurc* 'gullet'] To eat greedily, guzzle.
► (*act.*) lardum ~abat lubens POMPON. *com.* 169;—(*dep.*) ut ~aretur lardum LUCIL. 79; VAR. *Men.* 136.

**lurcō²** ~ōnis *m.* Also **lurchō**. [LVRCŌ¹ + -Ō²] A glutton, gourmand; (also app. as a general term of abuse).
► perenniserue, ~o, edax PL. *Per.* 421; uiuite ~ones, comedones, uiuite uentris LUCIL. 75; SUET. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re); ~ones capacis gulae homines PAUL. *Fest.* p.120M;—praeco ~onem tractabat dicacule APUL. *Met.* 8.25.

**lūreō** ~ēre *intr.* [as LŪRIDVS + -EŌ] To be pale or sallow.
► Cerberus .. anguibus hinc atque hinc ~ent (*cj.*) cui colla reflexis *Culex* 221.

**lūridus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*lur-* (origin dub.) + -IDVS] Of a sickly yellow colour, sallow, wan, ghastly, etc.
► uiden tu illi maculari corpus totum maculis ~is? atra bilis agitat hominem PL. *Capt.* 595; ranam ~am VAR. *R.* 1.2.26; LUCR. 4.332; ~i dentes HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.10; ~us Orcus [TIB.] 3.3.38; tela .. uipereo ~a felle OV. *Tr.* 5.7.16; suffusio ~ae bilis SEN. *Ep.* 95.16; pinguescit ~a .. brassica COL. 10.325; sol .. effulsit, ~us tamen PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.18; (Psyche) tremens et exangui colore ~a APUL. *Met.* 5.18;—(*poet., applied to things causing paleness*) ~a .. miscent aconita nouercae OV. *Met.* 1.147; me ~us occupat horror 14.198.

**lūror** ~ōris *m.* [as LŪRIDVS + -OR] A sickly yellow colour, sallowness, pallor.
► ~oris de corpore eorum (*i.e. sufferers from jaundice*) semina multa fluunt LUCR. 4.333; ~ore et inluuie paene conlapsa membra APUL. *Met.* 8.7; 9.12; 9.30.

**-lus** ~ī *m. suff.* and **~la**, **~lum** *adjl. suff.* FORMS: diminutives (*agellus, homullus, lapillus; bellus*); mostly replaced by enlargements *-ellus, -illus, -ulus, -culus.*

**luscinia** ~iae *f.* Also **~ius** ~iī *m.* [perh. < *lusci-cinia 'singing in the twilight, (LVSCVS + CANŌ)] A nightingale.
► ~ias .. impenso prandere coemptas HOR. *S.* 2.3.245; PETR. 68.3; aliis (auibus) eadem (uox) et feminis, ut ~iarum generi PLIN. *Nat.* 11.268; HYG. *Fab.* 45.5;—(*m.*) cantus ~ii PHAED. 3.18.2; quanto .. dulciorem (uocem) .. ~ii (habent)! SEN. *Ep.* 76.9; MART. 7.87.8.

**lusciniola** ~ae *f.* [LVSCINIA + -OLA] A nightingale.
► metuo ne defuerit mihi in monendo oratio. — pol quoque metuo ~ae ne defuerit cantio PL. *Bac.* 38; VAR. *L.* 5.76; aues .. cantrices, ut ~ae ac merulae R. 3.5.14.

**lusciōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [**luscio* (see LVSCĪTIŌ) + -ŌSVS] Suffering from night blindness.
► uesperi non uidere, quos appellant ~os VAR. *gram.* 219; ~os .. nyctalopas a Graecis dictos PLIN. *Nat.* 28.170; 29.123.

**luscītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [**luscio* (LVSCVS + -IŌ²) + -TIŌ; see also NVSCĪTIŌ] Night blindness; also, day blindness.
► ~onem .. ubi homo lumine adhibito nihil uidet ULP. *dig.* 21.1.10.4;—~o uitium oculorum, quod clarius uesperi, quam meridie cernit PAUL. *Fest.* p.120M.

**luscītiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVSCĪTIŌ + -ŌSVS] = LVSCIŌSVS.
► uerbero, edepol tu quidem caecus, non ~u's PL. *Mil.* 323; VAR. *Men.* 29; de myope .. qui '~us' Latine appellatur GEL. 4.2.11.

**Luscius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. the comic poet Luscius Lanuvinus, a rival of Terence.
► VOLC. *poet.* 1.12.

**luscus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.; app. orig. **nuscus* (cf. *nuscitio*), w. initial altered under influence of *lux*]

**1** Blind in one eye.
► oculum ego ecfodiam tibi, si uerbum addideris. — .. si sic non licebit, ~us dixero PL. *Trin.* 465; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.246; ut magis diligas integrum omnibus membris .. quam debilem aut ~um SEN. *Ep.* 66.25; PERS. 5.186; lumine uno ~us Phryx erat alteroque lippus MART. 6.78.2; cum Gaetula ducem portaret belua ~um (*i.e. Hannibal*) JUV. 10.158; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.214;—(*of a statue that has lost an eye*) statua meditatur proelia ~a JUV. 7.128;—(*as a term of abuse*) lenones .. nouisti, ~e, lepide PL. *Cur.* 505.

**2** (of speech, app.) Obscure, unintelligible.
► quid in orationibus meis nouicium, quid crispulum, quid ~um ..? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(159N).

**lūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LVDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Play, sport; a particular sport, amusement.
► qui pila ludunt, non utuntur in ipsa ~one artificio proprio palaestrae CIC. *de Orat.* 1.73; palaris ~o STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.;—ab huiuscemodi ~onibus radices crudelitas agere solet VAR. in Non. p.133M; nobis senibus ex ~onibus multis talos relinquant et tesseras CIC. *Sen.* 58; *Tim.* 37.

**2** An item in a festival of public games.
► EDITO OB HONOREM FLAMINATVS MVNERE GLADIATORIO ET DVABVS ~ONIBVS *CIL* 2.5523; 14.4546.

**Lūsītānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also sg. **~us** ~ī. A tribe inhabiting the west side of the Iberian peninsula, between the Douro and the Tagus.
► CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.7; NEP. *Ca.* 3.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.116;—(*sg.*) GEL. 15.22.4; (*collect.*) SIL. 3.354.

**Lūsītānia** ~ae *f.* The territory of the Lusitani; later, a province covering most of modern Portugal and part of Estremadura.
► CAES. *Civ.* 1.38.2; LIV. 21.43.8;—MELA 2.87; SUET. *Otho* 3.2.

**Lūsītānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lusitania or its inhabitants.
► ~is telis V. MAX. 9.1.5; (cerasis) ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 15.103; ~a .. manus SIL. 5.335.

**lūsitō** ~āre *intr.* [LVDŌ + -ITŌ] To amuse oneself, play (often or repeatedly).
► quasi patriciis pueris .. coturnices dantur, quicum ~ent PL. *Capt.* 1003; labellis morsicatim ~ant SUEIUS *poet.* 2; alea .. ~abamus GEL. 18.13.1; sic .., otiosa domi residens, ~abis ..? APUL. *Met.* 4.7.

**lūsor** ~ōris *m.* [LVDŌ + -TOR]

**1** A player (of a game).
► sic, ne perdiderit, non cessat perdere ~or OV. *Ars* 1.451; ut malignis ~oribus propositum est conlusorem traducere SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.5; ULP. *dig.* 11.5.1.2; ~ORI LATRVNCVLORVM *CIL* 13.444.

**2** A jester, clown.
► CAESARIS ~OR MVTVS ARGVTVS IMITATOR TI CAESARIS AVGVSTI *CIL* 6.4886.

**3** A person who trifles (with a person), a tease or sim.; a person who treats (of a subject) lightly or frivolously.
► te ut deludam contra ~orem meum, qui nunc primum te aduenisse dicas, modo qui hinc abieris PL. *Am.* 695;—tenerorum ~or amorum .. Naso poeta OV. *Tr.* 3.3.73; 4.10.1.

**lūsōriē** *adv.* [LVSŌRIVS + -Ē] (app.) In collusion.
► si hereditatis iudex contra heredem pronuntiauerit non agentem causam uel ~ agentem ULP. *dig.* 30.50.1.

**lūsōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVDŌ + -TŌRIVS]

**1** Used in games or for amusement; (f. as noun) a pleasure boat.
► aequalitatem .. quam uides in ~a pila SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.3; alueum cum tesseris ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 37.13;—~as et cubiculatas et alia ludibria regum in mari lasciuientium mittam SEN. *Ben.* 7.20.3.

**2** Used, uttered, etc., in mere sport, not serious, playful, frivolous.
► spectaculum non fidele et ~um SEN. *Ep.* 80.2; remoue ista ~a arma (*i.e. foils*): decretoriis opus est 117.25; Iouem modo grauioribus, modo leuioribus fulminibus et ~is uti *Nat.* 2.44.2; (obiit) pudore Diodorus .. ~a quaestione non protinus .. dissoluta PLIN. *Nat.* 7.180;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quid mihi ~a ista componis? SEN. *Ep.* 48.8.

**3** Ineffectual, futile.
► alioquin ~a erunt huiusmodi edicta et decreta praetorum JULIAN. *dig.* 5.1.75; 43.8.7; cum possint ei ~ae minae fieri PAUL. *dig.* 35.3.4.

**lusson** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λοῦσσον] The heartwood of a fir tree.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 16.187.

**lustra** ~ae *f.* var. of LVSTRVM¹.
► lacuna id est aquae collectio, a lacu deriuatur, quam alii lamam, alii ~am dicunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.117M.

**lustrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [LVSTRVM² + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of or relating to ritual purification, lustral; (of offerings) serving to avert evil.
► uescitur Aeneas .. ~ibus extis VERG. *A.* 8.183; sacrificium ~e LIV. 1.28.1; spargit aqua captos ~i .. sacerdos OV. *Pont.* 3.2.73; ~e .. sacrum SEN. *Tro.* 634; ~ia .. uota V. FL. 3.414; APUL. *Met.* 3.2;—~e classi Doricae peperi caput! SEN. *Ag.* 163; Decios .. ~es bellis animas (*i.e. who 'devoted' themselves in battle*) LUC. 6.786.

**2** Belonging to a five-year period, quinquennial.
► propinquo iam ~i certamine TAC. *Ann.* 16.4.

**lustrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [LVSTRŌ¹ + -MEN] A purificatory offering.
► ille mihi quae danda forent ~ina caesis prodidit V. FL. 3.409; 3.442.

**lustrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [LVSTRŌ¹ + -TIŌ]

**1** Ritual cleansing, lustration.
► ~onis sacro peracto LIV. 40.6.5; 40.13.2; ~onum ceterorumque sacrificiorum, quae pro frugibus fiunt COL. 2.21.5.

**2** The action of going round or traversing.
► quae fuit eius peragratio itinerum, ~o municipiorum! CIC. *Phil.* 2.57; bestiae .. siluestres cursus ~onesque patiuntur *Tusc.* 5.79;—(*of heavenly bodies*) huius (*sc.* solis) .. ~onem *N.D.* 1.87.

**lustrātor** ~ōris *m.* [LVSTRŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who roams or traverses.
► Hercules ~or orbis .. cum terras peragraret APUL. *Apol.* 22.

**lustricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVSTRVM² + -CVS] *dies* ~*us*, The day when a newborn child was purified and received his name.
► futurae infelicitatis signum euidens die ~o extitit SUET. *Nero* 6.2; lustrici dies infantium appellantur, puellarum octauus, puerorum nonus PAUL. *Fest.* p.120M.

**lustrificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [LVSTRVM² + -FICVS] Purificatory, lustral.
► ita ~o cantu uocat: 'ite, perempti, ac memores abolete minas ..' V. FL. 3.448.

**lustrō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [LVSTRVM² + -Ō²] FORMS: dep. *lustror* ~*ari* in ANDR. *trag.* 6.

**1** To purify ceremonially (with cathartic or apotropaic rites, usu. including a procession), lustrate.
► agrum ~are sic oportet. impera suouitaurilia circumagi CATO *Agr.* 141.1; in ~anda colonia CIC. *Div.* 1.102; hinc (*i.e. from this flock*) pastorem .. meum ~are quot annis .. soleo TIB. 1.1.35; ob id prodigium ~atum Capitolium esse LIV. 3.29.9; urbs ~ata est hostiaeque maiores quibus editum est dis caesae 21.62.7; ter .. senem flamma, ter aqua, ter sulphure ~at OV. *Met.* 7.261; tubas ~are canoras *Fast.* 3.849; humanis ~ata cruoribus arbor LUC. 3.405; TAC. *Ann.* 13.24; JUV. 6.518; (*of animals*) corpora .. ad lunae nascentis cornua ~ant (pecudes) MAN. 2.103; (*pass. in middle sense*) insperata .. tellure potiti ~amur .. Ioui VERG. *A.* 3.279;—(*of the victim*) uitula innumeros ~abat caesa iuuencos TIB. 1.1.21; sanguine tunc spargit turris et moenia ~at (Menoeceus) STAT. *Theb.* 10.777;—(*transf.*) Hectoreo uictor ~auit corpore Troiam *Culex* 324; quae moenia trunci ~arunt ceruice duces LUC. 8.437.

**b** (an army or sim. before an expedition).
► cum ~are (exercitum) .. debet (censor) VAR. *L.* 6.93; a. d. III exercitum ~aui apud Iconium CIC. *Att.* 5.20.2; *B. Alex.* 56.5; instructum exercitum omnem suouetaurilibus ~auit LIV. 1.44.2; 23.35.5; ~ata classe ad Lacinium, altum petit 36.42.2; CURT. 10.9.11; TAC. *Ann.* 15.26.

**c** to expiate (an event).
► nunc clades denique ~a, Magne, tuas LUC. 8.101; horrendas ~antia flumina noctes (*i.e. nightmares*) V. FL. 5.332; prodigiosa fides .. quae .. ~ari debeat agna JUV. 13.63.

**d** (transf., of conditions).
► ciuilia arma .. postquam .. omnis prouincias exercitusque ~auerant, uelut expiato terrarum orbe cepisse finem uidebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.3.

**2** To move round (a person or place), circle round (esp. with regular or repeated movement).
► signa .. legitimo ~antia cursu CIC. *Arat.* 469(225); metas ~are Pachyni VERG. *A.* 3.429; huc turbidus atque huc ~at equo muros 9.58; regem ~ant .. choreis 10.224; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.78; piscis .. millesimam nunc ambit et ~at ratem SEN. *Ag.* 455; ~ant .. ex more sinistro orbe rogum STAT. *Theb.* 6.215; aquila aduolauit ~atisque signis ingressos uiam sensim antecessit SUET. *Vit.* 9.1; (*dep.*) lasciuum Nerei .. pecus (*i.e. dolphins*) .. classem ~atur ANDR. *trag.* 6;—(*w. internal acc.*) cum alia (sidera) maiorem ~arent orbem, alia minorem CIC. *Tim.* 30; haec (*sc. sun and moon*) .. sponte sua cursus ~are perennis LUCR. 5.79;—(*cf.*) ~atis leui tactu oculis PLIN. *Nat.* 23.110.

**b** (without idea of motion) to surround, ring in.
► natat tellus pelagi ~ata corona MAN. 4.595.

**3** To move over or through (a place), traverse, roam, scour; also ~*are per* in same sense.
► ultimas terras ~asse Pythagoran .. accepimus CIC. *Tusc.* 4.44; salis Ausonii ~andum nauibus aequor VERG. *A.* 3.385; litora ~at desertosque uidet portus 5.611; 8.231; deus humana ~o sub imagine terras OV. *Met.* 1.213; ignem .. quaerens aliquot ~auit domus PHAED. 3.19.3; incerto ~at uagus atria cursu LUC. 10.460; STAT. *Theb.* 8.512; ~are saltus, excutere cubilibus feras PLIN. *Pan.* 81.1;—(*of shadows*) dum montibus umbrae ~abunt conuexa VERG. *A.* 1.608;—(*cf.*) tuis non dicam cursibus, sed uictoriis ~atae sunt (terrae) CIC. *Marc.* 5; oriens triumphis occidensque ~atus PLIN.

*Pan.* 29.1;—(*intr.*) metagon (*a dog*) ~at per nota ferarum pascua, per fontes GRAT. 221.

**b** to pass through (dangers or sim.).

► multa alia uictrix nostra ~auit manus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); certus .. incerta pericula ~et Aeneas? VERG. *A.* 9.96.

**4** *lumine ~are, luce ~are,* To spread light over or around, irradiate; (also without abl.).

► Delphinus iacet haud nimio ~atus nitore CIC. *Arat.* 333(92); ut cuncta sua luce ~et et compleat (sol) *Rep.* 6.17; sol .. caelum lumine ~ans LUCR. 5.693; 6.737; Phoebea ~abat lampade terras .. Aurora VERG. *A.* 4.6; 7.148;—umeros simul et praecordia lustrans CIC. *Arat.* 710(457); uixdum clara dies summa ~abat in Oeta Herculei monumenta rogi SIL. 6.452.

**5** (in full *oculis,* etc., *~are*) To cast one's eyes over or round, scan, survey, or sim.

► sub ingenti ~at dum singula templo VERG. *A.* 1.453; Anchises .. inclusas animas superumque ad lumen ituras ~abat studio recolens 6.681; omnem .. accessum ~ans huc ora ferebat et illuc 8.229; ~are oculis campos LUC. 7.795; PETR. 11.1; tacito ~at Thetis omnia uisu STAT. *Ach.* 1.126; uestigia recentis uictoriae ~are oculis TAC. *Hist.* 2.70;—(*w. indir. qu.*) respicio et quae sit me circum copia ~o VERG. *A.* 2.564.

**b** *animo ~are,* to survey mentally, review.

► ~emus animo non has maximas artis CIC. *Fin.* 2.115; cum omnia ratione animoque ~aris *Off.* 1.57.

**6** To look around for, seek.

► densa in caligine Turnum uestigat ~ans VERG. *A.* 12.467; per medios agitur, .. Hannibalem ~ans, Paulus SIL. 10.43; 17.517.

**lustrō**[2] **~ōnis** *m.* [prob. LVSTROR[1] + -Ō[1]] (prob.) A frequenter of brothels and sim. haunts.

► ganeo ~o aleo NAEV. *com.* 118; 119.

**lustror**[1] **~ārī, ~ātus** *intr.* [LVSTRVM[1] + -Ō[3]] To haunt brothels, etc.

► ubi ~atu's? ubi bibisti? PL. *Cas.* 245; luxantur, ~antur, comedunt quod habent *Ps.* 1107;—(*app.*) quem sumptum facis in lustris, circum oppida ~ans LUCIL. 1034.

**lustror**[2] see LVSTRŌ[1].

**lustrum**[1] **~ī** *neut.* (Usu. pl.). [cogn. w. LVTVM[1]; for term. cf. *monstrum*]

**1** A muddy place, morass.

► prodigunt in lutosos limites ac ~a, ut uolutentur in luto (sues) VAR. *R.* 2.4.8; ~a significat lacunas lutosas, quae sunt in siluis aprorum cubilia PAUL. *Fest.* p.120M.

**2** (pl.) The haunts of wild beasts; (vaguely) rough or wooded country, wilds.

► si (canis) .. potuit ceruae comprendere ~a V. RUF. *poet.* 4.2; illic saltus ac ~a ferarum VERG. *G.* 2.471; ~a .. presso quaerant rostro (canes) SEN. *Phaed.* 41; nemore Hyrcano matrum dum ~a secuntur (tigres) LUC. 1.328; SIL. 16.552; (*cf.*) Centaurica .. ~a STAT. *Ach.* 1.267;—altos uentum in montis atque inuia ~a VERG. *A.* 4.151; OV. *Met.* 3.146; monstris horrida ~a V. FL. 4.370; uertis in usum ~a habitata feris STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.169.

**3** (usu. pl.) A place of debauchery, den of vice.

► te .. uxor ex ~is rapit PL. *As.* 934; aurum .. quod dem scortis quodque in ~is comedim *Bac.* 743; TURP. *com.* 149; in ~is, popinis, alea, uino tempus aetatis omne consumpsisses CIC. *Phil.* 13.24; *Fam.* 12.2.1; LUCR. 4.1136; si neque auaritiam .. nec mala ~a obiciet uere quisquam mihi HOR. *S.* 1.6.68; uino et scortis omnibusque ~is .. confectos LIV. 23.45.2; insanis nutrita ignauia ~is SIL. 11.33;—(*sg.*) libidinum ganearumque locus, ~um, lupanar APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**lustrum**[2] **~ī** *neut.* [dub.]

**1** A ceremony of purification, lustration (see LVSTRŌ[1]); esp. that performed by the censors every five years, at the end of the census.

► fundi terrae agrique mei ~andi lustrique faciendi ergo CATO *Agr.* 141.3; stato ~i die SEN. *Tro.* 777; cur publicis ~is .. nomina uictimas ducentium prospera legimus? PLIN. *Nat.* 28.22;—sub ~um .. censeri germani negotiatoris est CIC. *Att.* 1.18.8; censebantur eius aetatis ~is ducena quinquagena milia capitum LIV. 9.19.2; ne ~um perficerent, mors prohibuit P. Furii 24.43.4; ~VM POST ANNVM ALTERVM ET QVADRAGENSIMVM FECI AUG. *Anc.* 2.3.

**b** *~um condere,* to perform the ceremony of purification which concluded the census.

► ~um condidit et taurum immolauit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.268; exercitum omnem suouetaurilibus lustrauit, idque conditum ~um appellatum, quia is censendo finis factus est LIV. 1.44.2; ~um propter Capitolium captum .. condi religiosum fuit 3.22.1; V. MAX. 4.1.10; TAC. *Ann.* 12.4.

**2** A censor's five-year term of office.

► ~um illo censore malum infelixque fuisse LUCIL. 395; res postea religioni fuit quia eo ~o Roma est capta LIV. 5.31.6; 9.34.20; ficus enata est M. Messalae C. Cassii censorum ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.244.

**b** (as the period for which the censors, and later other magistrates, farmed out taxes).

► VAR. *L.* 6.11; populi .. nullo gemitu publicanis quibus hoc ipso ~o nihil soluerant etiam superioris ~i reliqua reddiderunt CIC. *Att.* 6.2.5; *Fam.* 2.13.3; reditus hastae supponere ~i OV. *Pont.* 4.9.45.

**3** (in general) A period of five years.

► ~um hoc protolleret unum LUCIL. 7; cuius octauum trepidauit aetas claudere ~um HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.24; *Saec.* 67; Vlixem errantem saeuo per duo ~a mari OV. *Pont.* 4.16.14; bellantem geminis tenuit te Gallia ~is LUC. 1.283; tribuniciam potestatem .. in qua .. per singula ~a collegam sibi cooptauit SUET. *Aug.* 27.5; APUL. *Apol.* 89;—(*as the term of a lease*) priore ~o, quamquam post magnas remissiones, reliqua creuerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 9.37.2; CELS. *dig.* 47.2.68(67).5;—(*of a five-year period in the life of a* collegium) MARCO LICINIO PRIVATO .. MAGISTRO QVINQVENNALI COLLEGI FABRVM TIGNVARIORVM ~I XXVIIII *CIL* 14.374; 14.2630.

**b** the period between two leap years, two Olympiads, etc., four years.

► OV. *Fast.* 3.165; est principium ~i eius semper intercalario anno PLIN. *Nat.* 2.130; nectere temptabat .. cum tribus Eleis unam trieterida ~is STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.72;—(*cf., of the interval between annual celebrations of games*) annua ueloci peragunt certamina ~o 3.1.45.

**c** (used vaguely of any long period); *ingens ~um,* 100 (or 110) years.

► ueniet ~is labentibus aetas VERG. *A.* 1.283; (cometas) post certa ~a in conspectum mortalium exire SEN. *Nat.* 7.19.2;—hic colat ingenti redeuntia saecula ~o MART. 4.1.7.

**4** A festival recurring every fourth or fifth year.

► Pisaeo sua ~a Tonanti cum redeunt STAT. *Theb.* 1.421; post patrii .. quinquennia ~i *Silv.* 2.2.6; Capitolinis quinquennia proxima ~is 3.5.92; proximo ~o descensurum eum ad Olympia inter athletas SUET. *Nero* 53.1.

**5** The period taken by a heavenly body to complete its rotation.

► multa .. per caelum solis uoluentia ~a .. uitam tractabant LUCR. 5.931; paribus spatiis per singula ~a resurgunt MAN. 3.321; post decima Phoebi ~a deuicto Ilio SEN. *Ag.* 42.

**lūsus ~ūs** *m.* [LVDŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action of playing, sport; (spec.) gambling.

► annua pastorum conuiuia, ~us in urbe PROP. 4.4.75; belli necessitatibus eam patientiam non adhibebimus quam .. ~us (*i.e. hunting*) .. elicere solet? LIV. 5.6.3; ~u fessa quieuit humo OV. *Fast.* 1.424; catulos .. emitti non oportet nisi ad matrem ~us ac lasciuiae causa COL. 7.12.12; aequalium .. regnum ~u sortientium TAC. *Ann.* 13.15; piro per ~um in sublime iactato SUET. *Cl.* 27.1;—(*w. gen. expr. game played*) laxare animum ~u calculorum PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.5; SUET. *Cal.* 41.2;—cum effuse in ~u liberalis fuissem AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.3.

**b** a particular form or instance of sport, a game.

► pars in iuuenales ~us .. uersi LIV. 37.20.5; uirgineis exercent ~ibus undas Naides OV. *Met.* 14.556; luctum .. intempestiuis seuocare ~ibus SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.6; permittetis .. finiri ~um PETR. 33.1; ~us erat sacrae conubia fallere taedae MART. 6.2.1; hi ~us infantium TAC. *Ger.* 32.3; non debet impunitus esse ~us tam perniciosus ULP. *dig.* 47.2.50.4;—(*as a term of affection*) infantem secum .. conlocat et ~us deliciasque uocat MART. 4.87.2; 7.14.2.

**c** (transf., of something not taken seriously).

► piratas .. quibus omne fas nefasque ~us est SEN. *Con.* 1.2.8.

**d** amorous sport.

► sin .. longo nox una aut altera ~u consumpta est PROP. 2.32.29; est etiam facies, sunt apti ~ibus anni OV. *Am.* 2.3.13.

**2** A public entertainment or show; *~us Troiae* (*Troicus*), a kind of sham fight (see also TRŌIA).

► qui nunc Caesareae ~us spectatur harenae MART. 8.30.1; CVRATOR ~VS IVVENALIS *CIL* 10.6555; 14.2640;—solemne .. Troici ~us sacrum SEN. *Tro.* 778; Troiae ~um edidit frequentissime .. puerorum SUET. *Aug.* 43.2; *Cl.* 21.3.

**3** A piece of playfulness in action, speech, etc., a joke, prank, pleasantry, etc.

► carminis incompti ~us lecture procaces *Priap.* 1.1; sanctissima iura familiaritatis .. scurrili ~u suggillanda V. MAX. 7.8.9; innocuos censura potest permittere ~us MART. 1.4.7; figuli ~us .. persona 14.176.1; dant de se respondentibus uenustissimos ~us (*i.e. lend themselves to ridicule*) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.46; uetiti quadrigariorum ~us SUET. *Nero* 16.2; APUL. *Met.* 10.19;—(*of Fortune, Nature*) o ~um fortunae mirabilem PETR. 13.1; coronario naturae ~u stephanitis, acinos foliis intercursantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42.

**4** A literary work of a light nature, a trifle.

► ~ibus ut possis aduertere numen ineptis OV. *Tr.* 2.223; (carmina) ~us uocantur; sed hi ~us non minorem interdum gloriam quam seria consequuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.10; 9.25.1.

**lutāmentum ~ī** *neut.* [LVTŌ + -MENTVM] A coating of mud.

► delutato (habitationem). ita neque .. mures caua facient, neque .. ~a scindent se CATO *Agr.* 128.

**lutārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [LVTVM[1] + -ĀRIVS] Inhabiting muddy places; feeding on mud.

► testudinum genera terrestres, marinae, ~ae et quae in dulci aqua uiuunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.32;—(mulli) et alga uescuntur et ostreis et limo .. ~um ex iis uilissimi generis appellant 9.64.

**Lutātius ~ia, ~ium** *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens* (see also CATVLVS[1]).

► NEP. *Ham.* 1.3; VELL. 2.12.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.13; SIL. 6.687.

**2** Of or named after a Lutatius.

► cerasorum .. nigerrima sunt ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 15.102.

**lutensis ~is, ~e** *a.* [LVTVM[1] + -ENSIS] Found in or living on mud.

► ~e (genus purpurarum) putre limo .. nutritum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.131.

**lūteolus ~a, ~um** *a.* [LVTEVS[1] + -OLVS] Yellow or yellowish.

► mollia ~a pingit uaccinia calta VERG. *Ecl.* 2.50; puniceae rosae ~aeque COL. 9.4.4; oliua .. ex albo decoloratur fitque ~a 12.49.9.

**lutescō ~ere** *intr.* [LVTVM[1] + -ESCŌ] To turn to mud.

► sanguine diluitur tellus, caua terra ~it FUR. ANT. *poet.* 1 (Gel.18.11.4).

**Lutetia ~ae** *f.* A city of Gaul, now Paris.

► concilium ~am Parisiorum transfert CAES. *Gal.* 6.3.4; 7.57.1.

**lūteum ~ī** *neut.* [neut. of LVTEVS[1]]

**1** A (bright) yellow colour; yellow clothing.

► ~i uideo honorem antiquissimum, in nuptialibus flammeis totum feminis concessum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.46; colore in ~um languescente 27.133;—amicti cocco alii, alii ~o et ostro et purpura FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(12N).

**2** A plant yielding a yellow dye, = LVTVM[1].

► herba, quae ~um appellatur, caeruleum inficiunt, et utuntur uiridissimum colorem VITR. 7.14.2.

**3** The yellow part of an egg, the yolk.

► ipsum animal ex albo liquore oui corporatur. cibus eius in ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 10.148; ~a ouorum cocta 29.42; 33.131.

**lūteus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* [LVTVM[1] + -EVS] Yellow (esp. bright, reddish- or orange-yellow).

► purpureum panem .. soleam ego esse an ~um PL. *Men.* 917; pallium ~um VAR. *Men.* 314; ~um .. papauer CATUL. 61.188; Aurora in roseis fulgebat ~a bigis VERG. *A.* 7.26; pallor ~us HOR. *Epod.* 10.16; ~a .. sulphura OV. *Met.* 15.351; in quibus (*sc.* oculis) quod album esse debet, fit ~um CELS. 3.24.1; ~a .. flammea LUC. 2.361; (uiolae) purpureae, ~ae, albae PLIN. *Nat.* 21.27; gallina, si sit ~is pedibus 30.93;—(*the colour described*) '~us' .. rufus color est dilutior GEL. 2.26.14.

**luteus**[2] **~a, ~um** *a.* [LVTVM[2] + -EVS]

**1** Made of mud or clay.

► ~as glaebas arefacientes struebant parietes VITR. 2.1.3; hirundo .. ~um celsa sub trabe figit opus OV. *Fast.* 1.158; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.194; Hispanae ~um rotae toreuma MART. 4.46.16.

**b** (transf.) worthless, good-for-nothing, or sim.

► blitea et ~ast meretrix nisi quae sapit in uino ad rem suam PL. *Truc.* 854; CIC. *Ver.* 3.35; ~um negotium esse, non dignum quod in suo argento Verres haberet 4.32; imagines .. crassa, ~a immo, Minerua fictae FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N).

**2** Full of or covered in mud; dirty, grimy.

► Rheni ~um caput HOR. *S.* 1.10.37; (*abusive*) neque peior alter usquam est gentium .. neque tam ~us neque tam caeno conlitus PL. *Poen.* 826;—quem pater .. a carbone .. et ~o Vulcano ad rhetora misit JUV. 10.132.

**b** (transf.) smeared or daubed (with a similar substance).

► ~um ceromate corpus MART. 11.47.5.

**lutitō ~āre** *tr.* [LVTŌ + -ITŌ] To bring into contempt, drag in the mud.

► eosdem ~ant (latitant *codd.*) quos conlaudant PL. *Trin.* 292.

**lutō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [LVTVM[2] + -Ō[1]] To cover with mud or clay, daub.

► conspargito amurca omne quod ~aueris CATO *Agr.* 92; nidos .. ~abit hirundo CALP. *Ecl.* 5.17;—(*app. in pun on* LVŌ[2]) habes qui .. fecerim hecatomben: in quo ego .., quoniam est luere soluere, ~aui VAR. *Men.* 100.

**b** (transf.) to plaster with any similar substance, smear.

► crassis .. ~atus amomis PERS. 3.104; ne ~et inmundum nitidos ceroma capillos MART. 14.50.1.

**lutōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [LVTVM[2] + -ŌSVS] Abounding in mud, muddy, miry; also, defiled with mud.

► siluarum .. latebras lamasque ~as ENN. *Ann.* 568; iter .. ~um LUCIL. 109; ~a Gallia VERG. *Cat.* 10.12; uti (ambulationes) sint semper siccae et non ~ae VITR. 5.9.7; SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.5; ~a humus COL. 4.27.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.176;—sus .. tibi ~us affricabit oblitum latus *Priap.* 83.18.

**b** (transf., of wine) thick and turbid.

► dulci defruta .. ~a caeno STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.39.

**lutra ~ae** *f.* [dub.; perh. cf. Skt *udraḥ*, Gk ἔν-υδρις] An otter.

► in flumine .. (quadrupedes) in Latio, nominati ~a et fiber VAR. *L.* 5.79; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.109; fibri—quorum generis ~as nusquam mari accepimus mergi 32.144.

**lutulentus ~a, ~um** *a.* [LVTVM[2] + -VLENTVS]

**1** Full of mud, muddy, miry; (of a river) turbid.

► ex ~o caeno PL. *Bac.* 384; caprile quo minus sit uliginosum ac ~um VAR. *R.* 2.3.6; diluuio tellus ~a recenti OV. *Met.* 1.434; ~am terram COL. *Arb.* 12.1; (*cf.* sense 2) lenone istoc .. non lutumst ~ius PL. *Poen.* 158;—(*of a river*) ~us agis brumali tempore cursus OV. *Am.* 3.6.95; (*transf., w. ref. to style*) cum (Lucilius) flueret ~us HOR. *S.* 1.4.11; 1.10.50.

**b** mud-stained, dirty; (transf.) smeared with oil or sim.

► humus erat immunda, ~a uino CIC. *Gal.* fr.1 (QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.66); ~a .. sus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.75; ~a .. mula MART. 9.22.13;

~a .. turba Juv. 7.131;—putri ~a de palaestra (Philaenis) Mart. 7.67.7.

**2** (fig.) Besmirched in reputation; morally polluted, filthy.

► multos iam lucrum ~os homines reddidit Pl. *Capt.* 326;—persona illa ~a, impura Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 20; tua ~a uitia *Pis.* 1.

**lūtum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [dub.] A plant yielding a yellow dye, weld (*Reseda luteola*).

► illa .. herba, quam ~um appellant, tinguitur (chrysocolla) Plin. *Nat.* 33.87.

**b** the pigment obtained from this; hence, any yellow colour.

► aries iam .. murice, iam croceo mutabit uellera ~o Verg. *Ecl.* 4.44; *Ciris* 317;—nimius ~o corpora tingit amor Tib. 1.8.52.

**lutum**[2] ~ī *neut.* Also **lutus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk λῦμα, OIr. *loth*; cogn. w. *polluo* (= *por-luo*)] Gender and Forms: pl. attested in Cic. *Ep.* fr.7(6).5, Caes. in *G.L.* 7.101; *lutus* Quad. *hist.* 94, *CIL* 4.1516, 5.4905. Mud, dirt, clay.

► mihi sunt manus inquinatae .. quia ludo ~o Pl. *Mil.* 325; Ter. *An.* 777; cum pluerit, ~um non erit Cato *Agr.* 129; oblitus cruore et ~o Cic. *Mil.* 86; Lucr. 6.626; amica ~o sus Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.26; in ~o uolutatio generi (suillo) grata Plin. *Nat.* 8.207; urina asini cum ~o suo inlita (*i.e. the soil it has moistened*) 28.222; Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.10); Suet. *Ves.* 5.3.

**b** (used in building or modelling).

► ~o usust multo .. uillam integundam intellego totam mihi Pl. *Rud.* 100; terram unde ~um fiat Cato *Agr.* 14.3; contabulationem summam lateribus ~oque constrauerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.4; (lateres) non .. de harenoso .. ~o sunt ducendi Vitr. 2.3.1; ~um parietum Plin. *Nat.* 15.33; Saguntino pocula facta ~o Mart. 14.108.2; Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.3;—(*cf., of the clay from which Prometheus fashioned mankind*) hic homullus, ex argilla et ~o fictus Epicurus Cic. *Pis.* 59; iuuenes, quibus .. meliore ~o finxit praecordia Titan Juv. 14.35.

**c** (as a term of abuse).

► oh, ~um lenonium Pl. *Per.* 406; o ~um, lupanar Catul. 42.13; o tenebrae, o ~um, o sordes Cic. *Pis.* 62.

**d** (prov. phrs.) *in ~o esse, in ~o haerere*, etc., to be in a difficult or sticky situation; *pro ~o esse, pro ~o habere*, to be, consider, as common as dirt.

► neque mi haud inperito eueniet tali ut in ~o haeream Pl. *Per.* 535; nunc homo in medio ~ost; nomen nescit *Ps.* 984; in eodem ~o haesitas; uorsuram solues Ter. *Ph.* 780;—illo tempore annona pro ~o erat Petr. 44.10; mulieres si non essent, omnia pro ~o haberemus 67.10.

**lux** lūcis *f.*, (*m.*?). [cf. Skt *rōkáḥ*, Gk λευκός, Eng. *light*] Gender: app. m. in phrs. *claro luci* (3b), (*cum*) *primo luci* (2c). Forms: abl. or loc. *luci* Pl. *Mer.* 255, Lucr. 4.233; see also sense 2c, sense 3b, sense 4b.

**1** Light.

► fundunt .. elatis naribus lucem (*sc. the horses of the Sun*) Enn. *Ann.* 600; lux .. alia est solis, alia lychnorum Cic. *Cael.* 67; quocumque loco sit lux atque umbra tueri illorum (*sc.* oculorum) est Lucr. 4.380; fons luce diurna frigidus 6.848; dant clara incendia lucem erranti Verg. *A.* 2.569; radiis .. ardentem lucis .. nubem 7.142; purpurea luce refulsit humus Ov. *Fast.* 6.252; quidam (cometae) candidae lucis Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.2; lux sonitu uelocior Plin. *Nat.* 2.142; tanta luce ignium Tac. *Ann.* 14.21;—(*personified, cf.* sense 11) ego nunc tibi sum summus Iuppiter, idem ego sum Salus, Fortuna, Lux Pl. *Capt.* 864.

**b** a particular appearance of brightness, a light; a source of light, luminary.

► ferebant .. nocte Fregellis lucem obortam Liv. 28.11.3; plerumque luces istae repentino ortae statim occidunt Apul. *Mun.* 16;—illae, quae fulgent luces ex ore corusco (Delphini) Cic. *Arat.* 337(96); cum magnis sese Nepa lucibus effert 686(434); Phoebe .. concedens lucibus altis Egn. *poet.* 2.2; (*in antithesis w.* sense 9) qui labore curaque lucem nobis aperuere in hac luce (*i.e. the moon*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.43.

**2** (spec.) Daylight.

► luce sunt clariora nobis tua consilia Cic. *Catil.* 1.6; *Cael.* 22; dum lucis aliquid superest Liv. 7.34.14; uixdum satis certa luce 10.32.7; tempus .. quod tu nec tenebras nec posses dicere lucem Ov. *Met.* 4.400; cardines temporum .. constant per incrementa lucis Plin. *Nat.* 18.220; abunde, si uacet, lucis spatia sufficiunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.27; quae .. Gallicus .. usque a lucifero donec lux occidat audit Juv. 13.158;—(*fig.*) alia lux, alia ueri discriminis facies Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.4.

**b** (in certain contexts) the morning light.

► hinc abii mane cum luci semul Pl. *Mer.* 255; perdormiscin usque ad lucem? *Men.* 928; templum aliquanto ante lucem occupauit Cic. *Sest.* 75; *Fam.* 1.2.4; cum lux appeteret Caes. *Gal.* 7.82.2; sub ipsam lucem impetum fecit Hirt. *Gal.* 8.35.4; uigiles lucernas perfer in lucem Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.15; luce orta uocatis .. ad concilium militibus Liv. 5.47.7; plenos crapulae eos lux oppressit 9.30.9; Curt. 3.13.4; usque in lucem cenemus Petr. 73.6; cristatae .. lucis aues (*i.e. cocks*) Mart. 14.223.2; lucem opperitur Tac. *Ann.* 13.41; Apul. *Met.* 2.24;—(*transf.*) ei non licuit durare in hanc beatissimi saeculi lucem Tac. *Ag.* 44.5.

**c** *prima luce* (*primo luci*), *cum prima luce* (*cum primo luci*), at daybreak.

► cum primo luci cras nisi ambo occidero Pl. *Cist.* 525; Ter. *Ad.* 841; Metellus cum prima luce furtim in campum .. currebat Cic. *Att.* 4.3.4;—tertio die prima luce exercitum uado traducit Caes. *Civ.* 3.37.1; edixit ut omnes ciues .. in campo Martio prima luce adessent Liv. 1.44.1; 8.37.7; Tac. *Hist.* 3.6; afferes primo luci falces duas Gel. 2.29.14.

**3** The light of day (as enabling persons or things to be seen).

► fugio homines, lucem aspicere uix possum Cic. *Att.* 3.7.1; ubi in lucem coluber .. conuoluit .. terga Verg. *A.* 2.471; piget incepti lucisque 5.678; fixos .. in terram oculos .. et pudorem intuendae lucis Liv. 9.7.3; quis dubitat quin (hanc insulam) in lucem spiritus uexerit? Sen. *Nat.* 6.21.1; paritura lucem fugit (*sc.* asina) Plin. *Nat.* 8.168; Tac. *Hist.* 4.72; (*in a simile*) ut pictura poesis .. haec amat obscurum, uolet haec sub luce uideri Hor. *Ars* 363;—(*cf.*) omne futurum nititur in lucem (*i.e. struggles to be uttered by the Sibyl*) Luc. 5.180.

**b** *luce clara* (*luci claro*), in broad daylight; also *luce* (*luci*) alone, *multa luce, in maxima luce*.

► luci claro deripiamus aurum matronis palam Pl. *Aul.* 748; luce clara Cassium in medio foro .. interficere *B. Hisp.* 42.4; Liv. 23.10.7;—erum meum hic in pacato oppido luci deripier in uia Pl. *Men.* 1005; ut .. luce palam in foro saltet Cic. *Off.* 3.93;—multa luce .. hostes .. praetoriam triremem flumine Lupia .. traxere Tac. *Hist.* 5.22;—tam audaci usurpatione imperii in maxima luce .. hostilibus oculis tenebras offudit V. Max. 7.3.9.

**c** *lucem facere*, to uncover one's head.

► lucem facere dicuntur Saturno sacrificantes, id est capita detegere Paul. *Fest.* p.119M.

**d** (fig.) the light of knowledge or publicity; *in lucem proferre* (or sim.), to bring to light (secrets, etc.).

► forensi luce caruit (Isocrates) Cic. *Brut.* 32; istam uirtutem .. non .. esse abditam, sed in luce Asiae, in oculis clarissimae prouinciae .. esse positam *Q. fr.* 1.1.9; omnia .. bene facta in luce se conlocari uolunt *Tusc.* 2.64; dic nobis .., ede audacter .., crede luci Catul. 55.16; extorrem urbe .., foro, luce, congressu aequalium prohibitum Liv. 7.4.4; in multa luce fortuna te posuit Sen. *Dial.* 11.6.2; bellorum in luce patenti conspicui factis Stat. *Theb.* 3.160; in media rei publicae luce uiuendum est Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.18; luce praesenti ac memoria posteritatis carent (*sc. actions*) 12.11.30;—cum res occultissimas aperueris in lucemque protuleris Cic. *Luc.* 62; obscurata diu .. proferet in lucem .. uocabula Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.116; quaesitor scelerum .. in lucem .. trahet tacita latitantia fraude Man. 5.412.

**4** The period from sunrise to sunset, a day (opp. night).

► licet .. minui luces, cum sumant augmina noctes Lucr. 5.681; lux .. noctem inquieta insecuta est Liv. 5.42.6; lucis pars optima mensae est data, nox somnis Ov. *Met.* 7.662; Man. 3.229; optat .. obscuras luces uentosque niuesque Mart. 6.59.3.

**b** *luce* (*luci*), in the daytime, by day.

► nonne idem huc luci me mittere potuit? Pl. *Am.* 165; Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.5.3; si nocte siue luce, si seruus siue liber faxit *formula* in Liv. 22.10.6; Ov. *Met.* 1.630; luce ut quiescam, et uigilem nox cum uenerit Phaed. 3.7.19; Plin. *Nat.* 21.73; Juv. 15.43.

**5** (as marking a date, containing activities, etc.) A day.

► scibam hanc mihi supremam lucem .. dari Acc. *trag.* 37; LVCIBVS HAEC PAVCIS .. PERFECTA *CIL* 1.2662.7; centesima lux est haec ab interitu P. Clodi Cic. *Mil.* 98; o lucem candidiore nota! Catul. 107.6; insequenti luce Arguetius .. uenit *B. Hisp.* 10.1; et profestis lucibus et sacris Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.25; per .. nouem luces (Clytie) expers .. cibi Ov. *Met.* 4.262; solito formosior Aesone natus illa luce fuit 7.85; lux .. iugalis adest 9.760; Plin. *Nat.* 2.44; cum facias uersus nulla non luce ducenos Mart. 8.20.1; Juv. 12.1.

**6** The light of the sun (as enjoyed by all living creatures); hence, life.

► mi item ut parentes lucis das tuendi copiam Pl. *Capt.* 1008; ne lucem .. hanc quae communis est eripere cupiat Cic. *S. Rosc.* 150; simul atque editi in lucem et suscepti sumus *Tusc.* 3.2; lucis uobis huius partem, si liceat, adimant Liv. 4.3.8; hausit cruorem matris—et lucem uidet ..! [Sen.] *Oct.* 243; quo modo lucem diemque omnibus hominibus .. natura aperuit Tac. *Hist.* 4.64; (*in fig. phr.*) qui ab Orco mortuom me reducem in lucem feceris sinam sine munere a me abire? Ter. *Hec.* 852; (*cf., w. ref. to the future life*) ne .. uir sapiens laetus ex his tenebris in lucem illam excesserit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.74;—corpora luce carentum Verg. *G.* 4.255; qua tibi lucem arte morer? *A.* 12.873; lux aeterna mihi .. dabatur Ov. *Met.* 14.132; nec me sollicitae taedia lucis habent *Tr.* 4.10.116; omnis lucis rumpe moras Luc. 2.525; culpa pollutam extendere lucem Sil. 2.524; despecta .. lucis origo 11.48; cupiditatem lucis Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.46.

**b** (as a term of endearment) 'light of my life' (prob. often w. an admixture of other senses).

► lux, salue Pl. *Mil.* 1344; Tullia, lux nostra Cic. *Fam.* 14.5.1; lux mea se nostrum contulit in gremium Catul. 68.132; si, lux mea, tecum arguar .. concubuisse [Tib.] 3.9.15; Prop. 2.28.59; dixit 'lux mea' quaeque solent uerba iuuare uiros Ov. *Ars* 3.524; lux mea non capitur nugis Mart. 7.14.7; RAPTA EST MIHI LVX GRATISSIMA VITAE *CIL* 12.218.

**7** Reflected light, shine, glitter.

► grandes uiridi cum luce zmaragdi Lucr. 4.1126; Pyrrhus .. telis et luce coruscus aena Verg. *A.* 2.470; (carbunculos) pingues lucemque non fundentes Plin. *Nat.* 37.94; campum .. lux cuspidis implet Stat. *Theb.* 12.732; *Ach.* 1.864.

**b** brightness of colour or an instance of it.

► Tyrias imitata papauera luces Man. 5.258; lucem .. genarum Stat. *Ach.* 1.305.

**8** Eyesight, vision.

► puluis .. lucem ex oculis uirorum equorumque aufert Liv. 4.33.8; cladem lucis ademptae obicit (*sc.* Tiresiae) Ov. *Met.* 3.515; 14.197; Plin. *Nat.* 8.151; [Quint.] *Decl.* 16.1;—(*poet.*) effossae squalent uestigia lucis Stat. *Theb.* 11.585.

**9** Mental illumination, light shed on a subject.

► quid eum facturum putem de abditis rebus .. qui lucem eripere conetur? Cic. *Luc.* 30; non .. hominum interitu sententiae .. occidunt, sed lucem auctoris fortasse desiderant *N.D.* 1.11; ratio .. quae .. uelut ignorantiae tenebris obcaecata luce ueritatis caruit Col. 3.7.3; ingens argumentum plenumque lucis Plin. *Nat.* 2.214; ad inferendam rebus lucem repertae sunt similitudines Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.72; VERBIS IPSIS EX ORATIONE SANCTISSIMA AD LVCEM SENTENTIAE TRANSLATIS *CIL* 2.6278.28.

**b** clarity of expression, lucidity.

► parum claris lucem dare coget, arguet ambigue dictum Hor. *Ars* 448; narrandi lux, breuitas Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.7; (partitio) plurimum orationi lucis et gratiae confert 4.5.22; Plin. *Ep.* 1.16.4; Gel. 1.23.1.

**10** Splendour, distinction; a person or thing conspicuous for excellence.

► te .. obscurum proauis et priscae lucis egentem Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.16; nec sine luce genus 5.3.117; Sil. 8.246; ut .. pessimi ciues luce careant dignitatis Apul. *Pl.* 2.7; (*of language*) neglegentia collocationis ipsa uerborum luce deprehenditur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.15;—hanc urbem, lucem orbis terrarum Cic. *Catil.* 4.11; Cicero, lux doctrinarum altera Plin. *Nat.* 17.38.

**11** The light of hope, succour, deliverance, or sim.

► tantamne unius hominis .. uirtus .. tam breui tempore lucem adferre rei publicae potuit ..? Cic. *Man.* 33; me patria sic accepit ut lucem salutemque redditam sibi .. accipere debuit *Dom.* 75; lux quaedam uidebatur oblata .. regni timore sublato *Phil.* 1.4; lucem redde tuae, dux bone, patriae Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.5; M. Manlium .. obrutam fenore partem ciuitatis in libertatem ac lucem extrahentem Liv. 6.17.2.

**b** (applied to persons).

► o lux Troiae .. Hector Enn. *scen.* 72; Pl. *St.* 618; o lux Dardaniae, spes o fidissima Teucrum Verg. *A.* 2.281; Sil. 13.707; uale, Domine, lux omnium tuorum Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.214(84N).

**luxō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lvxvs[1] + -ō[2]] To sprain or dislocate (a limb).

► ~atum siquid est, bis die aqua calida foueto Cato *Agr.* 157.4; aduocat medicum .. ut ~ata (pars) in locum reponatur Sen. *Ep.* 104.18; articulos ~atos Plin. *Nat.* 23.87; ~ata corpora 31.71;—(*neut. of pple. as noun*) ~ata .. sic curari debent Cels. 7.1.1; Plin. *Nat.* 22.76; 28.140; (emplastrum) ad ~atum omne et eiectum .. bene facit Larg. 206.

**b** (transf.) to force out of position, displace.

► Carici (boues) .. foedi .. ~atis cornibus Plin. *Nat.* 8.179; subarator imprudens ~auit radices 17.227; populus Romanus .. periturus .. ~atis machinis (*i.e. in a revolving theatre*)! 36.119.

**luxor** ~ārī *intr.* [lvxvs[2] + -ō[2]] To live riotously.

► ~antur, lustrantur, comedunt quod habent Pl. *Ps.* 1107; Paul. *Fest.* p.120M.

**luxuria** ~ae *f.* Also **luxuriēs** ~ēī. [*luxuros (cf. lvxvs[2]) + -ia, -iēs] Forms: gen. sg. *luxurii* Gracch. *orat.* 47 (Gel. 9.14.17).

**1** (of plants) Immoderate growth or fruitfulness, rankness, luxuriance, etc.

► **a** si ~a foliorum exuberat umbra Verg. *G.* 1.191; cacumina flagellorum confringere ~ae comprimendae causa Col. 4.27.6; ne libero excursu in ~am properent (palmites) 5.5.13; inter uitia segetum et ~a est, cum oneratae fertilitate procumbunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.154; (*cf.*) sunt .. complura in his (aquatilibus) maiora etiam terrestribus. causa euidens umoris ~a Plin. *Nat.* 9.2. **β** gemmare uitis, ~em esse in herbis .. rustici dicunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.155; Verg. *G.* 1.112; adunca .. falce .. ~em premit (Pomona) Ov. *Met.* 14.629; (*in fig. phr.*) oratio .. in qua .. inest ~es quaedam, quae stilo depascenda est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.96.

**b** (of animals) thriving condition, plumpness.

► **a** dum pastor .. gaudet fama ~aque gregis Mart. 11.41.2.

**2** Unruly or wilful behaviour (of persons or animals).

► **a** haec uictoria tribunorum plebisque prope in haud salubrem ~am uertit Liv. 3.64.1; etiamsi per ~am id factum est, uitium tamen esse Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.1.10. **β** his (*sc.* tauris) .. rabiem nunc nostra senectus ~emque dedit V. Fl. 7.66.

**b** disregard for moral restraints, licentiousness.

► **a** mea ~a pagina nulla uacat Mart. 3.69.4. **β** motum .. et ~em addidit arti tibicen Hor. *Ars* 214; ne petulanti ~e uulnus grauaret (*sc. Cupid*) Apul. *Met.* 6.11.

**3** Indulgence (esp. excessive) in good living, luxury, extravagance, or sim.

► **a** ~ae sumptus suppeditare Pl. *As.* 819; ut eius animum, qui nunc ~a et lasciuia diffluit, retundam Ter. *Hau.* 945; ~am non reprehendit, modo sit uacua infinita cupiditate Cic. *Fin.* 2.30; uini reliquarumque rerum ad ~am pertinentium Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.4; qui pugnent marcere Campana ~a Liv. 23.45.2; Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.10; hoc (*i.e. woodworms*) in ~a esse

coepit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.220; quae iam ~a ad aurea quoque .. staticula peruenit 34.163; ~a est emere hos (*sc.* pueros) MART. 11.70.11; JUV. 6.293; ~ae ita indulsit, ut saepius in die lauaret SUET. *Gram.* 23 (p.117Re); (*w. gen. of respect*) haec prima origo ~ae arborum .. uilioris ligni e pretiosiore corticem fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 16.232; (*meton.*) exercitum .. conlectum .. ex agresti ~a, ex rusticis decoctoribus CIC. *Catil.* 2.5. β non est ea ~es, quae necessario parentur uitae causa GRACCH. *orat.* 48; auaritiam si tollere uultis, mater eius est tollenda, ~es CIC. *de Orat.* 2.171; profusa ~es, magnitudo aeris alieni *Cael.* 43; CAES. *Civ.* 3.96.2; LUC. 4.374; TAC. *Hist.* 2.7.

**b** (of things) luxuriousness, sumptuousness.
► α (domus) aequata solo est .. quia ~a usa nocere sua OV. *Fast.* 6.644; cultus regis .. ~a notabatur CURT. 3.3.17.

**luxuriō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **~or** **~ārī, ~ātus.** [LVXVRIA + -ō[1]]
**1** (of plants, etc.) To flourish immoderately, grow rank.
► ager adsidua ~abat aqua OV. *Fast.* 4.644; coepimus in patulas ~are comas *Nux* 20; coepit .. ~are seges CALP. *Ecl.* 4.114; (uitis) perniciose ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 17.178; (*dep.*) cacumina uirgarum, ne ~entur, demutilato COL. *Arb.* 11.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) laeta .. principia magistratus eius nimis ~auere LIV. 3.33.2;—(*transf., of language or style*) ~antia compescet (*sc. a poet*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.122; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.1;—(*cf., of sores*) ulcus ~ans et crescens .. compescit chalcitis LARG. 239.
**b** (of the body) to fill out, swell.
► ~at .. toris animosum pectus (*sc.* equi) VERG. *G.* 3.81; supplentur .. rugae (*sc. of Aeson*) membraque ~ant OV. *Met.* 7.292; STAT. *Theb.* 6.841; cuius corpus in tam inmodicum modum ~asset exuberassetque GEL. 6(7).22.4.
**2** (of animals, etc.) To behave skittishly, frisk, gambol, or sim.
► arrectis .. fremit ceruicibus alte ~ans (equus) VERG. *A.* 11.497; serpens posita .. senecta ~are solet OV. *Met.* 9.267; OV. *Fast.* 1.156; (Phaethon) in caelo ludit curruque superbus ~at nitido MAN. 1.739; (agnum) ~antem .. hara claudi oportebit COL. 7.3.18;—(*cf.*) quam .. laciniam (*i.e. a girl's wrap*) .. uentus nunc lasciuiens reflabat, .. nunc ~ans aspirabat APUL. *Met.* 10.31.
**3** (transf.) To revel immoderately or luxuriate (in success, prosperity, or sim.), become intoxicated, run riot.
► nimia gloria ~are et euanescere uiuidum quondam .. ingenium LIV. 2.48.3; Capuam .. ~antem longa felicitate atque indulgentia fortunae 23.2.1; cum iuuenalibus annis ~ant animi OV. *Fast.* 5.274; hominem .. sanguine ciuili ~antem SEN. *Suas.* 7.5; si (multitudo) noua .. libertate ~at CURT. 10.7.11; (*cf.*) hanc faciem .. deliciis (*i.e. ornaments*) .. decet ~are nouis OV. *Ep.* 15.194;—(*dep.*) sit semel illa (*sc.* mea littera) ioco ~ata meo *Tr.* 5.1.44; ubi sanguine multo ~ata fames STAT. *Theb.* 2.677; ne metu ablato aemulae urbis ~ari felicitas coeperet FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.5).
**b** (spec.) to live a life of luxury, indulge oneself.
► ~antis iam rei p. fuit ista mensura PLIN. *Nat.* 18.18;—(*dep.*) desii ~ari .. (pater) permanet in iuuenalibus uitiis SEN. *Con.* 2.6.9; non ab Epicuro inpulsi ~antur SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.4; illa placet tellus in qua .. tenues ~antur opes MART. 10.96.6; QUINT. *Decl.* 330(p.297,l.6).

**luxuriōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [LVXVRIŌSVS + -ē]
**1** Exuberantly, unboundedly; without moral restraint, licentiously.
► neue haec laetitia nimis ~e eueniat CATO *orat.* 162;—cum facinerosis audaciter, cum libidinosis ~e uiuere CIC. *Cael.* 13.
**2** Sumptuously, extravagantly.
► exercitum .. ~e nimisque liberaliter habuerat SAL. *Cat.* 11.5; epulabatur .. ~ius NEP. *Paus.* 3.2; numquid cenes frugaliter, aedifices ~e SEN. *Ep.* 20.3; COL. 1.pr.5; mulieri, quae ~e uiuit, bonis interdici potest PAUL. *dig.* 27.10.15.

**luxuriōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [LVXVRIA + -ŌSVS]
**1** (of vegetation) Rank, luxuriant; (of land) highly fertile.
► laetas esse segetes, ~a frumenta CIC. *Orat.* 81; ~a (seges) OV. *Fast.* 1.690; ~a uitis, nisi fructu compescitur, male deflorescit COL. 4.21.2;—(*of land*) in solo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.295; arbore .. ~us ager MART. 11.8.4.
**b** (transf., of style or sim.) exuberant, extravagant.
► utrum explicationes .. ~as putetis an uegetas SEN. *Suas.* 2.10;—(*of rhythm*) sic erunt .. laeta non ~a, iocunda non dissoluta QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.80; id, quod ex illis (*sc.* particulis) conficitur, aut seuerum aut ~um .. erit 9.4.96.
**2** (of persons, their actions, etc.) Going to excess, unbridled, outrageous.
► patribus nimis ~a ea fuit laetitia; plebi .. iniuriae .. fieri coepere LIV. 2.21.6; diuitiis alitur ~us amor OV. *Rem.* 746.
**b** wanton, licentious.
► turba ruunt in me ~a proci OV. *Ep.* 1.88; mentula custodis ~a dei (*sc.* Priapi) MART. 7.91.4; 9.67.6.
**3** (of persons) Given to luxury or self-indulgence.
► ne (uilica) nimium ~a siet CATO *Agr.* 143.1; nihil scitote esse ~ius, nihil libidinosius CIC. *Pis.* 66; non illa (supellex) .. ~i hominis, sed tamen abundantis *Phil.* 2.66; NEP. *Alc.* 1.4; nec (dea) petit adscitas ~a dapes OV. *Fast.* 6.172; V. MAX. 9.1.4; ULP. *dig.* 17.1.12.11;—(*transf.*) in quo ~i oculi longo locorum horrentium squalore releuentur SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.13;—(*m. as noun*) ~o frugalitas poena est *Ep.* 71.23; hac licet in gemma, .. ~e, bibas MART. 14.110.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.19.
**b** (of things) marked by, or displaying, luxury.
► uestitum delicatiorem ac ~um VAR. in Non. p.542M; in .. ~issimis Asiae oppidis MEM. *orat.* 4; adulescentiam neglegentem ~amque LIV. 27.8.5; cultus .. ~ior SEN. *Con.* exc.6.8; ~a domus LUC. 10.488; in ~o otio TAC. *Hist.* 3.83; ~a .. cena JUV. 11.71.
**c** (of techniques, prob.) extravagant, uneconomical.
► est et ~a ratio uites serendi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.161.

**luxus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [*leug- (root of LVCTOR) + -sus (term. as in *alsus, laxus*)] Dislocated, sprained.
► ~o pede SAL. *Hist.* 5.6; ~a membra e suis locis mota et soluta PAUL. *Fest.* p.119M;—(*neut. as noun*) id (*sc.* harundinem) .. ad ~um .. alliga, sanum fiet CATO *Agr.* 160; emplastrum .. facit ad .. contusiones, ~a LARG. 208; 259.

**luxus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [app. as LVXVS[1] + -TVS[1]] A sprain, dislocation.
► articulus loco concessit exque eo ~u (luxatu *cj.*) adhuc fluxus est APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**luxus**[3] ~ūs *m.* [sometimes identified w. LVXVS[2]]
**1** Soft or extravagant living, (over)indulgence, luxury.
► adulescens ~u perditus TER. *Ad.* 760; ~u atque desidia ciuitas corrupta SAL. *Cat.* 53.5; hiemem inter se ~u .. fouere VERG. *A.* 4.193; nimio ~u fluentibus rebus LIV. 7.32.7; SEN. *Phaed.* 205; sanus .. nitor ~uque carentes deliciae STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.92; (Vitellius) somno et ~u pudendus incesserat TAC. *Hist.* 2.90; (Petronius) non .. profligator, .. sed erudito ~u TAC. *Ann.* 16.18; turpi fregerunt saecula ~u diuitiae JUV. 6.299; ~um uitae prodigum GEL. 6(7).11.7; (*w. ref. to the treatment of animals*) nimio ne ~u obtunsior usus sit genitali aruo VERG. *G.* 3.135;—(*pl.*) hos inter .. ~us spectandi .. effugit uoluptas STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.51; Tiberius .. occultiores in ~us et malum otium resolutus TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; 13.20.
**2** Sumptuousness, luxuriousness, opulence.
► epulae .. paratae regifico ~u VERG. *A.* 6.605; turba .. ~u magis quam decoris armis conspicua erat CURT. 3.3.14; Persis .. etiam in ~um diues PLIN. *Nat.* 6.111; Vononen .. Silanus .. custodia circumdat, manente ~u et regio nomine TAC. *Ann.* 2.4;—(*pl.*) explicuit .. suos .. Cleopatra .. ~us LUC. 10.110.

**Lyaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Λύαιος]
**1** (m. as noun) 'The one who sets free', a cult title of Dionysus.
► ~us uitis inuentor ENN. *scen.* 124; VERG. *A.* 4.58; OV. *Met.* 4.11; thyrsigeri proles .. ~i SEN. *Med.* 110; V. FL. 2.265.
**b** (poet., identified with wine; also with the vine or its foliage).
► curam .. dulci ~o soluere HOR. *Epod.* 9.38; (ossa) annoso spargent .. ~o [TIB.] 3.2.19; fallitur et multo custodis cura ~o OV. *Ars* 3.645; PETR. 135.8,l.7;—fauet .. rarissima quaeque (terra) ~o VERG. *G.* 2.229; redimita .. arcano Maenas nocturna ~o SIL. 3.395; uirens Entella ~o 14.204.
**2** (adj.) Of or pertaining to Dionysus.
► laticem .. ~um (*i.e. wine*) VERG. *A.* 1.686.

**Lycaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** (m. as noun) An Arcadian mountain, sacred to Zeus and Pan.
► VERG. *G.* 4.539; OV. *Met.* 1.217; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.21.
**2** (adj.) Of or pertaining to Mount Lycaeus; (poet., used for Arcadian).
► VERG. *A.* 8.344; iuuenes ~um Pana uenerantes LIV. 1.5.2; colle ~o OV. *Met.* 1.698; Lycaeus, in quo ~i Iouis delubrum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.21; dei .. ~i (*i.e. Pan*) V. FL. 6.533;—nemoris .. decus Tegeaea ~i (*i.e. Atalanta*) OV. *Met.* 8.317.

**Lycambēs** ~ae *m.* A man lampooned by Archilochus for refusing him his daughter's hand.
► HOR. *Epod.* 6.13; *Ep.* 1.19.25.

**Lycambēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Lycambes.
► in te mihi liber iambus tincta ~o sanguine tela dabit OV. *Ib.* 52; MART. 7.12.6.

**Lycāōn**[1] ~onis or ~onos *m.*
**1** An Arcadian king (father of Callisto), whom for his savagery Jupiter turned into a wolf.
► VERG. *G.* 1.138; OV. *Met.* 1.198; STAT. *Theb.* 11.128; HYG. *Fab.* 176.1.
**2** (applied to Arcas, grandson of Lycaon; in quot., as a constellation).
► tertia post Nonas remouere ~ona Phoebe fertur OV. *Fast.* 6.235.

**lycāōn**[2] ~onis *m.* [Gk λυκάων] An unidentified wolf-like animal (in Gk a werewolf, cf. LYCĀŌN[1]).
► sunt (*i.e. in Ethiopia*) .. saeuissimae ferae omni colore uarii ~ones MELA 3.88; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.123.

**Lycāōn**[3] ~onis *m.* A native of Lycaonia (esp. pl.).
► CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.10; MELA 1.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.105.
**b** a Lycaonian hound.
► faciles magnique ~ones armis GRAT. 160.

**Lycāonia** ~ae *f.* A district of Asia Minor, between Galatia and Cilicia.
► CIC. *Att.* 5.15.3; LIV. 37.54.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.174.

**Lycāonis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A daughter of Lycaon, esp. Callisto.
► uirgineos, periura ~i, coetus desere OV. *Fast.* 2.173.

**Lycāonius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or descended from Lycaon of Arcadia; *axis ~us*, the northern sky where Callisto, as the Great Bear, is situated.
► Callisto (*dat.*) .. ~ae CATUL. 66.66; ~am .. Arcton OV. *Fast.* 3.793; foeda ~ae .. conuiuia mensae *Ib.* 429; ~us .. Bootes GAET. *poet.* 3;—quae .. ~o terra sub axe iacet OV. *Tr.* 3.2.2.
**b** (perh.) descended from another man of this name (e.g. Lycaon son of Priam).
► ~um .. Erichaeten VERG. *A.* 10.749.
**2** (app.) Of Arcadia (reputed to have been once called Lycaonia).
► accola Pisae Pana ~a nocturnum exaudit in umbra STAT. *Theb.* 3.480.

**Lycāonius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or pertaining to Lycaonia.
► (forum) ~um, Isauricum (agere) CIC. *Fam.* 5.21.9.

**lycapsos** ~ī *m.* [Gk λύκαψος] A plant, prob. viper's bugloss (*Echium* species).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.97.

**Lycēum** see LYCĪVM[2].

**lychnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk λυχνικός] (of stones) Luminous, shining.
► monimentum regis Mausoli lapidibus ~is HYG. *Fab.* 223.2.

**lychnis** ~idis *f.* [Gk λυχνίς]
**1** A bright red flower, prob. rose campion *Lychnis coronaria*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.18; 21.171.
**b** *~is agria*, a kind of snapdragon *Antirrhinum orontium*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.129.
**2** A fiery red gem.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.103.

**lychnītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk λυχνίτης] A kind of white marble found in Paros.
► quem lapidem coepere ~em appellare, quoniam ad lucernas in cuniculis caederetur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.14.

**lychnītis** *f.* [Gk λυχνῖτις] A plant used for making lamp wicks, some kind of *Verbascum*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.121.

**lychnobius** ~iī *m.* [Gk] A person who lives by lamplight, a 'nightbird'.
► SEN. *Ep.* 122.16.

**lychnūchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λυχνοῦχος] A lamp holder, lamp stand.
► hanc (*sc.* epistulam) scripsi ante lucem ad ~um ligneolum CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.7.2; ~i pensiles (*i.e. chandeliers*) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.14; elephantis dextra sinistraque ~os gestantibus SUET. *Jul.* 37.2; *CIL* 14.2865.

**lychnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λύχνος] A lamp (esp. one hanging from a ceiling).
► ~orum lumina bis sex ENN. *Ann.* 323; CIC. *Cael.* 67; pendentes ~i LUCR. 5.295; dependent lychni laquearibus aureis incensi VERG. *A.* 1.726; STAT. *Theb.* 1.521.

**Lycia** ~ae *f.* A country in the south of Asia Minor.
► PL. *Cur.* 444; VERG. *A.* 7.721; MELA 1.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.100.

**Lycii** see LYCIVS.

**Lycium**[1], ~ion ~(i)ī *neut.* [LYCIVS] FORMS: *Luc-* read in CELS. 6.6.30. The astringent juice, used medicinally, of certain thorny shrubs, prob. the buckthorn *Rhamnus petiolaris* and (*~ium Indicum*) the cutch tree *Acacia catechu*.
► cicatricem .. inducit ~ium CELS. 5.26.30.C; 6.6.8.A; fert et spina piperis similitudinem .. hac .. excocta .. medicamentum fit quod uocatur ~ion PLIN. *Nat.* 12.30; 24.125; ~io Patarico uel Indico LARG. 142.
**b** (applied to the astringent juice of other plants).
► in Lycia .. ex ea (*i.e. the plant* centaurium) ~ium faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 25.67; (inlinitur) uolneribus ex ea (*i.e. gentian*) factum ~ium 26.140.

**Lycīum**[2] ~iī *neut.* Also **Lycēum**. The gymnasium near Athens where Aristotle taught.
► Peripatetici dicti sunt, quia disputabant inambulantes in ~io CIC. *Ac.* 1.17; *Cons.* fr.2.73; LIV. 31.24.18; GEL. 20.5.4;—(*in allusion to the philosophy taught there*) nihil .. olet (Epicurus) ex Academia, nihil ex ~io CIC. *N.D.* 1.72.
**b** (transf.) the name given by Cicero to a gymnasium in his Tusculan villa.
► CIC. *Div.* 1.8; 2.8.

**Lycius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Of Lycia, Lycian.
► ~iae .. sortes (*i.e. delivered by Apollo from his shrine at Patara*) VERG. *A.* 4.346; ~iae ductorem classis 6.334; ~io .. deo (*i.e. Apollo*) PROP. 3.1.38; ~ia de plebe OV. *Met.* 12.116; iunctum mare ~ium est gensque ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 5.97; ~iis .. pharetris STAT. *Theb.* 6.645.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the Lycians.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 6.5.3; Liv. 44.15.1; Suet. *Cl.* 25.3.

**Lycmō** see Lvcvmō.

**Lycomēdēs** ~is *m.* A king of Scyros, father of Deidamia.
▸ Cic. *Amic.* 75; Stat. *Ach.* 1.207.

**Lycomēdius** see Lvcomēdivs.

**lycophōs** *neut.* [Gk λυκόφως] The half-light of morning.
▸ ~os Graeci dicunt, quod nos primum tempus lucis Paul. *Fest.* p.121M.

**Lycophrōn** ~onis or ~onos *m.* An Alexandrian poet (born *c.* 320 BC), noted for his obscure style.
▸ Ov. *Ib.* 529; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.157.

**lycophthalmos** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A precious stone, perh. eye-agate.
▸ ~os quattuor colorum est Plin. *Nat.* 37.187.

**Lycōris** ~idis or ~idos *f.* The name under which the poet Gallus celebrated his mistress Cytheris.
▸ Verg. *Ecl.* 10.2; Prop. 2.34.91; Ov. *Tr.* 2.445; Mart. 8.73.6.

**Lycormās** ~ae *m.* An old name for the Aetolian river Evenus.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 2.245; V. Fl. 3.544; Hyg. *Fab.* 242.1.

**lycos** ~ī *m.* [Gk λύκος] A kind of spider.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 30.52; 30.104.

**Lyctius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lyctos in Crete (poet. used for Cretan).
▸ ~us Idomeneus Verg. *A.* 3.401; classis .. ~a Ov. *Met.* 7.490; fundat .. ~a cornu tela rogant Stat. *Theb.* 6.927.

**Lycurgēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or resembling the orator Lycurgus (noted for his relentlessness as a prosecutor).
▸ nosmet ipsi, qui ~i a principio fuissemus, cotidie demitigamur, instat et urget Cato Cic. *Att.* 1.13.3.

**Lycurgidēs** ~ae *m.* A son of the Arcadian king Lycurgus, i.e. Ancaeus, killed by the Calydonian boar.
▸ Ov. *Ib.* 501.

**Lycurgus** ~ī *m.* Orthog.: *Luqorcos CIL* 1.555.
**1** (mythol.) A king of the Edones, who persecuted Bacchus and his worshippers.
▸ Dryante regem prognatum patre, ~um Naev. *trag.* 47; Prop. 3.17.23; Ov. *Met.* 4.22; Sen. *Her. F.* 903; Hyg. *Fab.* 132.1.
**2** The traditional founder of the Spartan constitution.
▸ fuit haec gens (*sc.* Lacedaemonii) fortis, dum ~i leges uigebant Cic. *Tusc.* 1.101; *Rep.* 3.16; Liv. 34.32.4; V. Max. 5.3.ext.2; Gel. 2.15.2;—(*as a type of wise statesmanship*) hinc illi ~i, hinc Pittaci, hinc Solones Cic. *de Orat.* 3.56.
**3** An Athenian orator, contemporary with Demosthenes.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 2.94; *Brut.* 130; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.22.

**Lycus**[1] ~ī *m.* The name of various mythol. characters, esp.:
**a** a king of Thebes, husband of Dirce and formerly of Antiope.
▸ Prop. 3.15.12; Hyg. *Fab.* 7.1.
**b** a Theban king who, when Hercules was in the Underworld, attempted to murder Megara.
▸ Sen. *Her. F.* 274; Hyg. *Fab.* 31.6.

**Lycus**[2] ~ī *m.* The name of numerous rivers in Asia Minor, esp. a tributary of the Maeander.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 15.273; Plin. *Nat.* 2.225.

**Lȳdia** ~ae *f.* A country in western Asia Minor.
▸ Cic. *Flac.* 65; Liv. 38.39.16; Sen. *Phaed.* 326; Plin. *Nat.* 5.110.

**Lȳdius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also **Lūdius**. Forms: *Lydion* (neut. sg.) Plin. *Nat.* 35.171; *Ludius* Cloat. *gram.* 9, Apul. *Met.* 4.33.
**1** Of Lydia or its inhabitants, Lydian; (m. or f. as noun) a Lydian.
▸ puella Asiatico ornatu affluens .. aut ~io Laev. *poet.* 18; ~ia mitra Prop. 3.17.30; Pactolos .. ~ius Sen. *Oed.* 467; ~ia .. dominae .. pensa superbae (*i.e. Omphale*) Mart. 9.65.11;—(*as noun*) percussit crebros te (*i.e. Hercules*) propter ~ia (*sc. Omphale*) nodos *Eleg. Maec.* 75.
**b** (as the name of one of the modes in ancient music).
▸ ~ios modulos Amphion (adiecit) Plin. *Nat.* 7.204;—(*neut. as noun*) seu tu uelles Aeolion simplex .. seu ~ium querulum seu Phrygium religiosum Apul. *Fl.* 4.
**c** (as the name of a kind of fig).
▸ genera ficorum, Chiae ac Chalcidicae et ~iae Var. *R.* 1.41.6; Col. 5.10.11.
**d** (as the name of a type of brick).
▸ (genus lateris) quod graece ~ium appellatur .. longum sesquipede, latum pede Vitr. 2.3.3; Plin. *Nat.* 35.171.
**e** *lapis ~ius*, touchstone (found by the river Tmolus in Lydia).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 33.126.
**2** Etruscan (because the Etruscans were believed to originate from Lydia).
▸ ~ius .. haruspex Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.34; ~ius .. Thybris Verg. *A.* 2.781; ~ia castra Sil. 10.484; ~ia .. stagna (*i.e. Trasimene*) 11.139.

**Lȳdus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Lydian.
▸ seruus .. ~us Cic. *Flac.* 65; ~is remixto carmine tibiis Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.30; ~us .. Croesus Prop. 3.5.17; ~a puella (*i.e. Omphale*) Ov. *Fast.* 2.356; ~ae .. pondera gazae (*i.e. the gold of Pactolus*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.60.
**b** (m. as noun) a native of Lydia (esp. pl.).
▸ tunicae ~orum Lucil. 12; Nep. *Dat.* 8.2; Mela 1.13; Plin. *Nat.* 7.196;—(*sg.*) quem ~us adorat Petr. 133.3.l.3.
**2** Etruscan; (m. as noun) an Etruscan.
▸ ~i .. potentia regis (*i.e. Pursenna*) *Culex* 366;—Verg. *A.* 9.11; Sil. 4.719.

**lygdinus** ~ī *m.* [Gk λύγδινος] A piece of the stone lygdos.
▸ ~os, in Paro repertos .., candoris eximii Plin. *Nat.* 36.62.

**lygdos** ~ī *f.* [Gk λύγδος] A white stone from Paros.
▸ candida non tacita respondet imagine ~os Mart. 6.13.3; 6.42.21.

**Lygmō** see Lvcvmō.

**lygos** ~ī *f.* [Gk λύγος] The Greek name for the chaste tree, vitex.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 24.59.

**lympha** ~ae *f.* [app. by dissimilation from Gk νύμφη, cf. Var. *L.* 7.87] Forms: gen. pl. *lymphon* Var. *Men.* 50.
**1** A water nymph.
▸ precor ~am .. quoniam sine aqua omnis arida ac misera agri cultura Var. *R.* 1.1.6; 3.17.2; Gnatia ~is iratis exstructa Hor. *S.* 1.5.97; paululum misere scripsi, quod aut ~is aut Volcano dicarem Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N); nymphis ~isqve avgvstis ob reditvm aqvarvm *CIL* 5.3106.
**2** (poet.) Water; (often pl.).
▸ corpus .. fluuiali spargere ~a Verg. *A.* 4.635; si tibi nulla sitim finiret copia ~ae Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.146; Prop. 1.2.12; stagnum lucentis ad imum usque solum ~ae Ov. *Met.* 4.298; Pers. 3.13;—(*pl.*) ~is flauis .. ut puluerem manibus .. abluam Pac. *trag.* 244 (Gel. 2.26.13); hinc abite, ~ae, uini pernicies Catul. 27.5; hausit de gurgite ~as Verg. *A.* 9.23; spargite me ~is Prop. 4.6.7; uersae .. recurrite ~ae Ov. *Ep.* 5.31; tunc ~ae tenues, tunc est tristissima tellus Germ. *Arat.* 152; Stat. *Theb.* 3.398.

**lymphāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [lympha + -āticvs; for the idea, cf. Gk νυμφόληπτος] Frenzied, distraught.
▸ uictorem equitatum uelut ~us pauor dissipat Liv. 10.28.10; Sen. *Ep.* 13.9; ~a somnia (*i.e. wild nightmares*) Plin. *Nat.* 26.52; ~um tripudium Apul. *Met.* 8.27;—(*m. as noun*) quos Graeci νυμφολήπτους uocant, Latini ~os appellant Paul. *Fest.* p.120M;—(*humorously, also neut. sg. as noun*) sunt mihi intus .. nummi aurei ~i (*i.e. jingling madly*).—deferto ad me, faxo actutum constiterit ~um Pl. *Poen.* 345.

**lymphātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [lymphō + -tiō] A fit of panic or frenzy.
▸ nocturnas ~ones Plin. *Nat.* 34.151; adamas .. ~ones abigit metusque uanos expellit a mente 37.61.

**lymphātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of lymphō] Frenzied, distracted, frantic.
▸ flexanima tamquam ~a aut Bacchi sacris commota Pac. *trag.* 422; ~a mente furebant Catul. 64.254; furit ~a per urbem Verg. *A.* 7.377; Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.14; uelut ~i .. munimentis suis trepido agmine inciderunt Liv. 7.17.3; furoris ore signa ~i gerens (Medea) Sen. *Med.* 386; ~o trepidasse metu Luc. 7.186; in potando necessarius modus, ne ~os agat Plin. *Nat.* 31.9; ~o cursu Sil. 1.459;—(*m. as noun*) discurrunt ~is similes in tabernacula Curt. 6.2.15; ~os sanguinis talpae adspersu resipiscere Plin. *Nat.* 30.84.

?**lymphātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [lymphō + -tvs[3]] (dub.) Frenzy, madness.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.146 (in a lacunose passage).

**lymphō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [lympha + -ō[1]] To drive crazy, derange.
▸ deus .. ~auerat urbem .. Pan V. Fl. 3.46; it ~ante deo .. uociferans .. Stat. *Theb.* 7.662; 10.160; plerique ~ati terrificis uaticinationibus Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.19.
**b** (pass. in middle sense) to be in a state of frenzy; (sim. in pres. pple.).
▸ hac (*sc.* herba) pota ~ari homines obuersantibus miraculis Plin. *Nat.* 24.64;—(*pres. pple.*) species (*i.e. hallucinations*) ~antium .. animorum Plin. *Nat.* 27.107; Apul. *Mun.* 17.

**lymphor** see limpor.

**Lyncestis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of the Lyncestae, a people of western Macedonia.
▸ ~is aqua quae uocatur acidula uini modo temulentos facit Plin. *Nat.* 2.230.

**Lyncestius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Lyncestae.
▸ ~us amnis Ov. *Met.* 15.329.

**Lyncestus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Lyncestivs.
▸ (fonti) ~o Vitr. 8.3.17.

**Lyncēus**[1] ~eī *m.* Forms: acc. ~*ea* Ov. *Fast.* 5.711, ~*eum* regular in Hyg. *Fab.*
**1** An Argonaut, famed for his keen sight.
▸ ne corporis optima ~ei contemplere oculis Hor. *S.* 1.2.90; *Ep.* 1.1.28; nec .. omnes homines aciem habent ~eo similem Sen. *Ben.* 4.27.3; V. Fl. 1.462; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.12.
**2** A son of Aegyptus and the husband of Hypermestra.
▸ Ov. *Ep.* 14.123; Hyg. *Fab.* 168.4.

**Lyncēus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Lynceus the Argonaut; resembling Lynceus (in keenness of sight).
▸ pectora traiectus ~o Castor ab ense Ov. *Fast.* 5.709;—quis est tam ~us qui in tantis tenebris nihil offendat ..? Cic. *Fam.* 9.2.2.

**Lyncidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Lynceus husband of Hypermestra, esp. his great-great-grandson Perseus.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 4.767; 5.185.

**lyncūrium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk λυγγούριον or λιγγούριον, traditionally derived from λύγξ + οὐρέω] A kind of amber.
▸ lyncum umor .. arescit .. in gemmas carbunculis similes et igneo colore fulgentes, ~ium uocatas Plin. *Nat.* 8.137; 37.34; 37.52.

**lyntrārius** see lintrārivs.

**lynx** lyncis or lyncos *f.*, (*m.*). [Gk λύγξ] Gender: m. in Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.40.
**1** A lynx.
▸ ~ces Bacchi uariae Verg. *G.* 3.264; maculosae tegmine ~cis *A.* 1.323; Deliae tutela deae fugaces ~cas .. cohibentis arcu Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.34; ~cas dedit India Baccho Ov. *Met.* 15.413; Luc. 6.672; ~ces, quae clarissime quadripedum omnium cernunt Plin. *Nat.* 28.122; Suet. fr.161(p.248Re).
**b** (meton.) a lynx skin.
▸ cornipedem .. uelatum geminae deiectu ~cis Stat. *Theb.* 4.272; 7.661.
**2** A fictitious tree (invented to explain lyncvrivm).
▸ arborem, quae gignat (sucinum) in Liguria, uocari ~ca Plin. *Nat.* 37.34.

**lyra** ~ae *f.* [Gk λύρα] Forms: acc. sg. ~*an* Var. *R.* 2.5.12.
**1** A lyre.
▸ Themistocles .. cum in epulis recusaret ~am, est habitus indoctior Cic. *Tusc.* 1.4; curuae .. ~ae parentem (*i.e. Mercury*) Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.6; Prop. 2.1.9; Threiciam digitis increpuisse ~am Ov. *Ep.* 3.118; Pythagoras perturbationes animi ~a componebat Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.2; Plin. *Nat.* 9.38; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.12.
**b** (as symbolizing lyric poetry; also, a poet's inspiration or powers).
▸ imbellis .. ~ae Musa potens Hor. *Carm.* 1.6.10; Pindaricae fidicen tu quoque, Rufe, ~ae Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.28; Stesichorum .. epici carminis onera ~a sustinentem Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.62;—ad laetum carmen uix mea uersa ~a est Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.46; quamuis mea carmina surgant inferiore ~a Stat. *Theb.* 10.446; dictum .. ~a maiore Catillum (*i.e. by Virgil*) *Silv.* 1.3.100.
**2** The constellation Lyra.
▸ quod (astrum) Graeci uocant ~an, fidem nostri Var. *R.* 2.5.12; Vitr. 9.4.5; signa dabunt imbres exoriente ~a Ov. *Fast.* 1.316; Man. 1.324.

**Lyrcēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = Lyrcēvs.
▸ ~a tellus V. Fl. 4.355.

**Lyrcēus** ~ēa, ~ēum *a.* Also ~**ius.** Of Mt Lyrceum, on the borders of Arcadia and Argolis; (m. as noun) a spring on this mountain, source of the Inachus.
▸ ~ea .. arua Ov. *Met.* 1.598;—aret ~ius et ingens Inachus Stat. *Theb.* 4.711.

**lyricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk λυρικός] Of or belonging to the lyre; (of poems, poets) lyric.
▸ capta .. erat ~is Ausonis ora sonis (*i.e. of Arion*) Ov. *Fast.* 2.94;—quodsi me ~is uatibus inseres Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.35; ~i Teia Musa senis (*i.e. Anacreon*) Ov. *Tr.* 2.364; tu .. regnator ~ae cohortis .. Pindare Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.5; carmen ~um, cuius est titulus 'conquestio de morte L. Caesaris' Suet. *Tib.* 70.2.
**b** (m. as noun) a lyric poet (esp. pl.).
▸ Sen. *Ep.* 27.6; Homerus testis et ~i Petr. 118.5; apud principem ~orum Pindarum Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.71; 10.1.96; Plin. *Ep.* 5.3.2; ~um .. eundem consonantia uerba cantitasse Maur. 2853.
**c** (neut. pl. as noun) lyric poetry.
▸ ~orum .. iucunditatem et elegorum lasciuias Tac. *Dial.* 10.4; scribit enim, et quidem utraque lingua, ~a doctissime Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.7; 7.17.3.

**lyristēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk λυριστής] A lyre player.
▸ audisses comoedos uel lectorem uel ~en Plin. *Ep.* 1.15.2; 9.17.3; 9.36.4.

**Lyrnēsiades** (see quot.).
▸ ~es ab oppido Phrygiae Lyrneso dicti (dictae, dictus, *cjj.*) Paul. *Fest.* p.120M.

**Lyrnēsis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A woman of Lyrnesos, esp. Briseis.
▸ audierat, ~i, tuos, abducta, dolores Ov. *Ars* 2.403; *Tr.* 4.1.15; SEN. *Ag.* 186.

**Lyrnēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Lyrnesos.
▸ ~a moenia Ov. *Ep.* 3.45; *Met.* 12.108.

**Lyrnēsos** ~i *f.* A town of Mysia, birthplace of Briseis.
▸ VERG. *A.* 12.547; SEN. *Tro.* 221; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.122.

**lyron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk λύρον] A plant, = ALCIMA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.124.

**Lȳsander** ~drī *m.* A Spartan general and statesman, d. 395 BC.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 59; NEP. *Lys.* 1.1; AMP. 14.8.

**Lȳsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Characteristic of the orator Lysias.
▸ ~ae gracilitati QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.24.

**Lȳsiās** ~ae *m.* An Athenian orator, *c.* 459–*c.* 380 BC.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.231; V. MAX. 6.4.ext.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.78;—(*as a type of eloquence*) Hyperidae uolunt esse et ~ae CIC. *Brut.* 67.

**lȳsimachīa** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A plant (described in Plin. *Nat.* 25.72), prob. purple loosestrife, *Lythrum salicaria*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.100; 26.131.

**lȳsimachos** ~i *f.* [Gk λυσίμαχος] An unknown stone.
▸ ~os, Rhodio marmori similis auratis uenis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.172.

**Lȳsimachus** ~ī *m.* One of Alexander the Great's bodyguards, later king of Thrace.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.117; LIV. 33.40.4; CURT. 8.1.15; SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.1.

**lȳsiponum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk λυσιπόνιον] 'Painkiller', the name of an eye ointment.
▸ *CIL* 3.12032.1; HYPNI LISIPONVM AD SVPPVRATION(es) 13.10021(174).

**Lȳsippus** ~ī *m.* A sculptor of the time of Alexander the Great.
▸ LUCIL. 525; CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.7; PROP. 3.9.9; MART. 9.43.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.9.

**lysis** ~ī (abl.) *f.* [Gk λύσις]
**1** (app.) The action of loosening or weakening.
▸ trabes .. medio spatio pandantes frangunt sub ~i (*s.v.l.*) structuras VITR. 6.8.2.
**2** (archit.) A moulding, cymatium.
▸ VITR. 3.4.4; podii altitudo .. cum corona et ~i 5.6.6.

**lyssa** ~ae *f.* [Gk λύσσα] Madness, frenzy.
▸ ~am cum eo (*i.e. Bacchus*) bacchantium nomen dedisse Lusitaniae (dicit Varro) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.8.

**lytra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk λύτρον] A ransom; (in quot., *Hectoris ~a*, title of a play by Ennius).
▸ FEST. p.270M.

**lytta** ~ae *f.* [Gk λύττα, Attic form of λύσσα] A worm-like tendon in a dog's tongue, supposed to cause rabies.
▸ est uermiculus in lingua canum, qui uocatur a Graecis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 29.100.

# Mm

**M, m.** the twelfth letter of the Latin alphabet, a bilabial nasal; as final, however, *m* appears to be merely a graphic device to denote nasalization of the preceding vowel. As an abbreviation M stands for: *Marcus, maximus, mille, milia, municipium,* etc.; M' for: *Manius.*
▶ M MINVCIVM Q F RVFVM IMPERATOR *CIL* 1.692;—IOVI O(ptimo) M(aximo) 1.1619;—DABIT REI P OSTIENSIVM HS L M(ilia) N(ummum) 14.850; intus m(ilia) p(assuum) VII PLIN. *Nat.* 3.51;—O(ppido) M(unicipio) C(olonia) .. *CIL* 1.592.2.2;—T STATILIO TAVRO M' AEMILIO LEPIDO COS 12.4333.

**ma** *indecl.* Typically the first utterance of a baby.
▶ tu lacticulosus, nec mu nec ~ argutas PETR. 57.8.

**Macae** ~ārum *m. pl.* (sg. ~ēs).
**a** A people of Arabia.
▶ MELA 3.79.
**b** a people of a Libyan coast.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.34; SIL. 3.275; 15.670;—(*collect. sg.*) Cinyphium .. ~en 2.60; multusque ~es Garamasque Nomasque 5.194.

**Macarēis** ~idos *f.* (myth.) The daughter of Macareus.
▶ ut pastor ~ida luserit Issen OV. *Met.* 6.124.

**Macareūs** ~eī *m.* (myth.) A son of Aeolus who committed incest with his sister Canace.
▶ OV. *Ep.* 11.21; *Ib.* 560; HYG. *Fab.* 242.2.

**maccis** ~idis *f.* [invented nonce word] (The name of an imaginary spice.).
▶ nam ego cocilendrum quando in patinas indidi aut cepolendrum aut ~idem .. eaepsae se patinae feruefaciunt ilico PL. *Ps.* 832.

**Maccius** ~(i)ī? *m.* Also app. **Maccus**. [cf. Osc. *Makkiis*, which may account for the confusion] The gentile name of the playwright Plautus.
▶ Mercator ~i Titi (mactici *or* mattici *codd.*) PL. *Mer.* 10; Commorientes ~i Titi ACC. *poet.* 17;—Demophilus scripsit, ~us uortit barbare PL. *As.* 11.

**maccus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; cf. Gk μακκοάω] A clown in the Atellan farces; a fool.
▶ in Atellana Oscae personae, ut ~us SUET. fr.3(p.16Re);—~i prorsus et buccones uidebuntur APUL. *Apol.* 81.

**Macedō** ~onis *m.* FORMS: nom. sg. ~*ōn* LUC. 8.694; acc. pl. ~*onas*. A Macedonian.
▶ ~onis militis PL. *Ps.* 1210; ~o Alexander CIC. *Phil.* 5.48; diffidit urbium portas uir ~o .. muneribus HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.14; ~onem hostem LIV. 9.19.4; (*poet.*) cum tibi sacrato ~on (*i.e. Alexander*) seruetur in antro LUC. 8.694.
**b** (pl.) the people of Macedonia; also, their territory.
▶ triginta Sardos, sexaginta ~ones PL. *Mil.* 44; omni ~onum gaza CIC. *Off.* 2.76; LIV. 31.23.2; (*of Macedonian settlers elsewhere*) ~ones Hyrcani cognominati PLIN. *Nat.* 5.120; TAC. *Ann.* 2.47;—Axius per ~onas .. excurrit MELA 2.35.

**Macedonia** ~ae *f.* Macedonia.
▶ aduenio ex Seleucia ~a PL. *Trin.* 845; in ~a prouincia VAR. *R.* 2.4.1; CIC. *Agr.* 1.5; VITR. 7.9.6; MELA 1.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.39.

**Macedoniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* (*senatus consultum*) ~*um*, A decree forbidding loans upon expectation of an inheritance.
▶ filius familias contra ~um mutuatus ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.9; 14.6.1.

**Macedonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Macedonia, Macedonian.
▶ ad tris legiones ~as CIC. *Att.* 16.8.2; bellum Persi ~um SAL. *Hist.* 1.8; uestem ~am CURT. 7.2.19; Romani .. haec maria .. appellant, ~um quacumque Macedoniam aut Thraciam attingit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.51; filicis ~ae LARG. 140;—(*as the cognomen of Roman generals who won victories there*) Metellus ~us VELL. 1.11.2; Paulus ~us AMP. 23.

**Macedoniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Macedonian.
▶ uirum ~em PL. *Ps.* 1041.

**Macedonius** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: *Macē-* OV. *Met.* 12.466. Macedonian.
▶ militi ~o PL. *Ps.* 51; ~a .. sarisa OV. *Met.* 12.466.

**macellārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [MACELLVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with provisions.
▶ ~a .. taberna V. MAX. 3.4.4; NEGOTIATORIS ARTIS ~AE *CIL* 13.2018.

**macellārius²** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MACELLĀRIVS¹] A provision-dealer.
▶ num pluris tu .. uerres lanio uendis, quam .. apros ~io Seius? VAR. *R.* 3.2.11; CIC. *Fam.* 15.17.2; SUET. *Ves.* 19.1.

**macellōtae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Gk μακελλωτός (sc. prob: θύραι)] (See quot.).
▶ Iones ostia hortorum ~as hortorum (uocant) VAR. *L.* 5.146.

**macellum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**us** ~ī *m.* [Gk μάκελλον]
**1** A provision market; the provision merchants, the trade.
▶ apud emporium atque in ~o PL. *Am.* 1012; uenio ad ~um, rogito piscis *Aul.* 373; HOROLOGIVM MACELVM .. FECIT *CIL* 1.1529.7; ad ~um ubi aduenimus, concurrunt .. cuppedenarii omnes, cetarii lanii coqui fartores piscatores TER. *Eu.* 255; VAR. *R.* 3.17.7; annonam in ~o cariorem fore CIC. *Div.* 2.59; urbani .. merce ~i *Mor.* 83; HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.31; eos (*sc.* coquos) .. ex ~o conducebant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.108;—(*at Rome*) ab atriis Liciniis et a faucibus ~i CIC. *Quinct.* 25; LIV. 27.11.16;—(*m.*) forus ~us fana POMPON. *com.* 38; conturbator .. ~us MART. 10.96.9;—edicit .. uti .. cum scurris fartor, cum Velabro omne ~um, mane domum ueniant HOR. *S.* 2.3.229; retibus adsiduis penitus scrutante ~o proxima JUV. 5.95.
**2** Provisions sold in the market.
▶ arcessitur inde ~um unde aurata .. deuecta est .. pellis MAN. 5.376; ex horto plebei ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 19.52; fercula .. nullis ornata ~is JUV. 11.64.

**macellus¹** ~ī *m.* see MACELLVM.

**macellus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [MACER¹ + -ĪLVS] Rather thin, thinnish.
▶ non magnus homo est, nasutus, ~us LUCIL. 242; macer macricolus ~us VAR. *L.* 8.79; PAUL. *Fest.* p.7M.

**maceō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. MACER¹] To be thin.
▶ ossa ac pellis totust, ita cura ~et PL. *Aul.* 564.

**macer¹** ~cra, ~crum, ~crior, ~cerrimus *a.* [cf. Gk μακρός, AS *mægr*]
**1** (of people, animals) Thin, lean, scraggy.
▶ ~cros .. palumbes LUCIL. 453; existimantur facilius ~crae (boues) concipere VAR. *R.* 2.5.12; ~cros .. turdos HOR. *S.* 1.5.72; ualeat res ludicra si me palma negata ~crum, donata reducit opimum *Ep.* 2.1.181; PERS. 2.35; seruulus .. ~cer MART. 8.75.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.58; boues ~cri lassoque famelica collo iumenta JUV. 14.146; (ostreae) inuberes ~craeque GEL. 20.8.3; (*cf.*) dignus .. hederis et imagine ~cra JUV. 7.29;—(*of parts of the body*) cutem circa umbilicum .. ~cram CELS. 2.4.3; in ~cerrimis corporis partibus SEN. *Ep.* 78.8;—(*with love*) quam pingui ~cer est mihi taurus in eruo! idem amor exitium pecori pecorisque magistro VERG. *Ecl.* 3.100; nec pharetris Veneris ~cer est JUV. 6.138;—(*with debauchery*) quare is desinat esse ~cer? CATUL. 89.4.
**b** (of plants).
▶ uitis si ~cra erit CATO *Agr.* 37.3; unum flagellum si ~crior uitis erit, uel duo si plenior .. summittito COL. 4.24.8; (palmae) ~cro .. corpore exiles PLIN. *Nat.* 13.47.
**c** (of other things) small in bulk, thin, meagre.
▶ rates stant in uadis caeno retentae sordido, ~craque luctantes aqua VERG. *Cat.* 13.26; (Padus) aliquatenus exilis ac ~cer MELA 2.62; tam ~cer libellus MART. 2.6.10.
**2 a** (of soil) Poor in quality, thin; *Campi ~cri*, a region of Cisalpine Gaul south of Mutina.
▶ qui ager frigidior et ~crior erit CATO *Agr.* 6.2; in .. agrum ~cerrimum litorosissimumque FAB. MAX. *hist.* 1; solum tam exile et ~crum CIC. *Agr.* 2.67; ~cro .. agello HOR. *S.* 1.6.71; COL. 2.17.6; (*w. abl.*) ager sabulo ~cer 5.8.6; VAR. *R.* 2.pr.6; LIV. 41.18.5; COL. 7.2.3.
**b** (of liquids) lacking body, thin.
▶ nisi cremore crassost ius collyricum nihilist ~crum illud epicrocum pellucidum PL. *Per.* 96; ex uino ~cro PLIN. *Nat.* 28.230.

**Macer²** ~cri *m.* A Roman cognomen: esp. C. Licinius Macer, an annalist of the early 1st century BC; and Aemilius Macer, a poet of the Augustan age.
▶ CIC. *Leg.* 1.7; OV. *Am.* 2.18.3;—populis ostendit Troica ~cri carmina *Laus Pis.* 240; ut Ouidius ex tetrastichon ~cri carmine librum in malos poetas composuerit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.96.

**mācerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MĀCERŌ + -TIŌ] A soaking, maceration.
▶ glaeba .. in ~one diuturna liquore deferuere coacta VITR. 7.2.1.

**mācerescō** ~ere *intr.* [MĀCERŌ + -SCŌ] To become soaked.
▶ lutum de amurca facito, palearum paulum addito, sinito ~ant bene CATO *Agr.* 92.

**māceria** ~ae *f.* Also ~**ēs** ~ēī. [prob. connected w. MĀCERŌ] A wall of brick or stone, esp. one enclosing a garden.
▶ **α** ~a .. in horto quae est PL. *Truc.* 303; TER. *Ad.* 908; ~as ex calce caementis silice CATO *Agr.* 15; ~A EXTREMA PARIES QVI EST *CIL* 1.698.2.11; post uillarum ~as ac parietinas SIS. *hist.* 24; CIC. *Fam.* 16.18.2; ~am sex in altitudinem pedum praeduxerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.69.5; coartata itinera ~is LIV. 33.6.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.163; TAC. *Hist.* 3.82; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.17. **β** quae ~e .. uenationis causa cluduntur VAR. *R.* 3.3.5; 3.15.1; chors clausa sublimi ~e COL. 7.3.8; latere fabricata ~es 11.3.2; LVCVS SACER ~E CINCTVS *CIL* 10.4104.

**māceriātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĀCERIA + -ĀTVS²] Surrounded with a wall; (in quot., perh. neut. as noun).
▶ IN EO SEPVLCHRO .. ~VM CONTEXERVNT *CIL* 6.13478.

**māceriēs¹** ~ēī *f.* var. of MĀCERIA.

**māceriēs²** ~ēī *f.* [MĀCERŌ + -IĒS] Distress, affliction.
▶ facere illi satis uis, quanta illius mors sit ~es tibi? AFRAN. *com.* 150.

**māceriola** ~ae *f.* Also **-eola**. [MĀCERIA + -OLA] A low wall.
▶ LOCVS ~A CLVSVS *CIL* 6.22437.

**mācerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. OBulg. *mokr* 'wet', Russ. *močitь* 'to wet', Lith. *makonė* 'puddle']
**1** To make wet, soak, steep.
▶ ~ato hoc pingues fiunt auro in barbaria boues PL. *Poen.* 598; salsamenta haec, .. fac ~entur pulchre TER. *Ad.* 381; CATO *Agr.* 117; lacum .. ubi ~etur lupinum VAR. *R.* 1.13.3; lana .. colores .. quosdam nisi saepius ~ata et recocta non perbibit SEN. *Ep.* 71.31;—(*w. abl.*) (salsa muriatica) nisi multa aqua usque et diu ~antur, olent PL. *Poen.* 243; nisi prius eas (*sc.* oleas) sale ~aris VAR. *R.* 1.66.1; oua aceto ~ata .. emolliuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.167;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) brassicam in aqua ~are CATO *Agr.* 156.5; paleis in aceto ~atis VITR. 10.14.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.98;—(*w.* ex) puluis .. ex aceto ~atur 33.88; LARG. 251;—(*w.* ab) πηλὸν αἵματι πεφυραμένον, id est lutum a sanguine ~atum SUET. *Tib.* 57.1 (*perh. gloss*).
**b** to bathe, soak (the body).
▶ flumen .. in quo podagrici crura ~antes leuantur dolore VITR. 8.3.6; totum corpus illo lacte ~abat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.238; si pedes ~entur in aqua 26.101.
**c** to slake (lime).
▶ si glaebae calcis .. ~abuntur VITR. 7.2.1; ut ~ata calx ceu glutinum haereat PLIN. *Nat.* 36.177.
**d** to 'steep', 'bathe' (in sunshine, smoke).
▶ sorba .. dissecta et in sole ~ata VAR. *R.* 1.59.3; si prius fumo ~etur utrumque PLIN. *Nat.* 28.212.
**2** To soften (by exposure, etc.).
▶ muscus qui .. crura uitium .. situ .. et ueterno ~at COL. 4.24.6; ut pluuiis et gelicidiis ~etur (scrobes) 5.6.19; si sit (stercus) anno ~atum 11.3.12.
**3** To weaken, exhaust, wear down.
▶ nullum pecus ~at †humanum quamde mare saeuom ANDR. *poet.* 20(22).1; multos iste morbus homines ~at PL. *Capt.* 554; nos fame ~ant LIV. 26.13.8; pars exercitus .. ~ata perductaque ad exitiabilem famem VELL. 2.112.3; siti ~atus CURT. 5.13.24; solum hoc (*sc.* cor) uiscerum uitiis non ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.182; libenter plusculum ~arer AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N); (*cf.*) sic ~auit Hannibalem ut, quia frangi uirtute non poterat, mora comminueretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.28).
**4** To torment mentally, worry, vex, annoy.
▶ iste metus me ~at PL. *Mil.* 1233; ita eum leno ~at *Poen.* 98; ne porro te error .. ~et PAC. *trag.* 211; (homines) ~at inuidia LUCR. 3.75; me .. Phryne ~at HOR. *Epod.* 14.16; quem tibiarum ~at iucunditas PHAED. 4.20(21).21; ista urguebunt mala ~abuntque per terras ac maria uagum SEN. *Ep.* 104.19; nec (sollicitudo) oratorem ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.77;—(*w. abl.*) si concessus amor noto te ~at igne *Ciris* 244; LIV. 5.54.3; (*w.* de) id quod eam (*sc.* animam) de rebus saepe futuris ~at LUCR. 3.826;—(*w. non-personal obj.*) non .. expectationem uestram ~abo SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.2.
**b** (refl. and pass.) to be vexed, worry, fret.
▶ egomet me coquo et ~o et defetigo PL. *Trin.* 225; quor me ~o? TER. *An.* 886; quid te torques et ~as? SEN. *Ep.* 49.6;—male mihi est, male ~or PL. *Cist.* 59; cuius .. ex desiderio .. ~or AFRAN. *com.* 352; arguens quam lentis penitus ~er ignibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.8; ~or .. quod sim tibi causa dolendi OV. *Ep.* 19.125; quid itaque eius desiderio ~or? SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.3; Petale, qua nunc ego ~or una CALP. *Ecl.* 6.9.

**Macēs** ~ae *m.* sg. of MACAE.

**macescō** ~ere *intr.* [MACEŌ + -SCŌ] To become thin; (of fruit) to wither, shrivel.
▶ ego, qui tuo maerore maceror, ~o PL. *Capt.* 134; homo .. lectus in curiam cum ~ebat VAR. *Men.* 453; ~entes (boues) melius concipere dicuntur *R.* 2.1.17; COL. 7.7.1;—ea (olea) quae uapulauit ~it VAR. *R.* 1.55.1.

**Macetae** ~um *m. pl.* The Macedonians.
▶ ~um tellus MAN. 4.762; ~um .. uires LUC. 10.16; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.106; SIL. 15.287; ~ae locupletissimo imperio aucti GEL. 9.3.1.

**machaera** ~ae *f.* Also **macch-**. [Gk μάχαιρα] A single-edged sword.
▶ succincti corda ~is ENN. *Ann.* 400; ubi tu quingentos

simul, ni hebes ~a foret, uno ictu occideras PL. *Mil.* 53; *Ps.* 593; CAECIL. *com.* 68; ACC. *poet.* 12; ~a .. Hispana SEN. *Ben.* 5.24.3; carnificem .. cum ~a mensaque lanionia SUET. *Cl.* 15.2; APUL. *Met.* 9.40;—(*obsc.*) conueniebatne in uaginam tuam ~a militis? PL. *Ps.* 1181.

**machaerophorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μαχαιροφόρος] A swordsman.
▸ ~is centum sequentibus CIC. *Q.fr.* 2.8.2.

**Machāōn** ~onos *m.* A physician of the Greeks before Troy; (also in general) a physician, doctor.
▸ VERG. *A.* 2.263; tarda Philoctetae sanauit crura ~on PROP. 2.1.59; huius (*sc.* Aesculapii) .. duo filii Podalirius et ~on CELS. pr.3;—firma ualent per se, nullumque ~ona quaerunt OV. *Pont.* 3.4.7; dimitte ~onas omnis MART. 2.16.5.

**Machāonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Machaon; of physicians, medical.
▸ ut .. ~is Poeantius artibus heros lenito medicam uulnere sensit opem OV. *Pont.* 1.3.5; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.114;—~os .. sucos OV. *Ars* 2.491; ille ~a uix ope sanus erit *Rem.* 546.

**māchina** ~ae *f.* [Doric Gk μαχανά]
**1** A large mechanism, apparatus, machine.
▸ ~ae pluribus operis uel ui maiore coguntur effectus habere, uti ballistae torculariorumque prela; organa autem unius operae prudenti tactu perficiunt quod est propositum VITR. 10.1.3; huic operi exigendo quasi quandam ~am commenti maiores nostri regulam fabricauerunt COL. 3.13.11; NIPS. *grom.* p.295La; (*w. ref. to the human body*) ut .. hanc animantis ~ae speciem effingeret COL. 3.10.10;—(*w. defining gen.*) quanto (spartum) ait in usu .. ~is aedificationum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.30;—(*w. adj.*) hydraulicas .. ~as VITR. 1.1.9; automatopoetas .. ~as 9.8.4;—(*transf.*) omnes ad amplificandam orationem quasi ~ae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.44.
**2 a** A machine for lifting or moving weights, crane, derrick, windlass, etc.
▸ columnae .. ~a adposita .. deiectae CIC. *Ver.* 1.145; lapis .. adportandus fuit ~a sua 1.147; quae molitio .. qui uectes, quae ~ae, qui ministri tanti muneris (*i.e. the building of the world*) fuerunt? *N.D.* 1.19; multa .. commouet atque leui sustollit ~a nisu LUCR. 4.906; trahunt .. siccas ~ae carinas HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.2; torquet nunc lapidem, nunc ingens ~a tignum *Ep.* 2.2.73; ~a est continens e materia coniunctio maximas ad onerum motus habens uirtutes VITR. 10.1.1; ~ae ad subducendas naues admotae LIV. 25.11.18; 39.50.3; strepit ardua pulsu ~a STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.64; quo minus .. aquam sumere .. praeterquam rota calice ~a liceat *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; (*cf.*) (Triton argenteus) qui e medio lacu per ~am emerserat SUET. *Cl.* 21.6.
**b** (theatr.) a turntable, revolving stage or platform.
▸ ~ae .. uersatiles trigonoe habentes singulares species ornationis VITR. 5.6.8; ille terrarum uictor (*sc.* populus) .. in ~a pendens PLIN. *Nat.* 36.118.
**c** a mill.
▸ in qua ~a inpendens infundibulum subministrat molis frumentum VITR. 10.5.2; quodcumque est solidae Cereris, caua ~a frangat OV. *Fast.* 6.381; COL. 12.52.7; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.10.
**3** (mil.) A machine for breaking down walls, hurling missiles, etc., a siege engine.
▸ ~a multa minax minitatur maxima muris ENN. *Ann.* 621; oppidum .. uineis turribusque et ~is omnium generum expugnare aggreditur SAL. *Jug.* 21.3; sambucarum ~as VITR. 10.16.9; tormenta ~aeque omnis generis in nauibus erant LIV. 26.26.3; urbes sternere ~is SEN. *Thy.* 386; LUC. 10.481; in muralibus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.202; unde tormentis ac ~is hostes propulsarentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.34; (*applied to the Trojan Horse*) haec in nostros fabricata est ~a muros VERG. *A.* 2.46.
**b** (in fig. phrs.).
▸ aliquam machinabor ~am unde aurum ecficiam PL. *Bac.* 232; quantas moueo ~as! *Mil.* 813; nec quem dolum ad eum aut ~am commoliar scio quicquam CAECIL. *com.* 207; ~am ordiris nouam PAC. *trag.* 379; cum omnibus ~is ac tormentis, ui, exercitu, copiis oppugnarer CIC. *Sest.* 133; nec reperire malum id possunt quae ~a uincat LUCR. 4.1119; philosophia .. inexpugnabilis murus, quem fortuna multis ~is lacessitum non transit SEN. *Ep.* 82.5; puero eandem illam filiae suae ~am .. admouet APUL. *Apol.* 97.
**4** A scaffolding, platform.
▸ (*for building*) ~is comparatis camerarum dispositiones in conclauibus expediantur VITR. 7.2.2; si seruum tibi tectorem commodauero et de ~a ceciderit ULP. *dig.* 13.6.5.7;—(*for painting*) tabulam amplae magnitudinis in ~a aptatam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.81; pingebat .. togatus, quamquam in ~is 35.120.
**b** a platform on which slaves were exposed for sale (= CATASTA).
▸ amicam .. de ~is emit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 8; de ~a illam sustuli PETR. 74.13.
**5** A cage or pen:
**a** (for confining persons; esp. as a means of torture).
▸ homines .. quos ~ae illigantes ex conspectu in abditos specus abripiant LIV. 39.13.13;—M. Regulus quem Carthaginienses .. inligatum in ~a uigilando necauerunt CIC. *Pis.* 43; V. MAX. 9.2.ext.1.
**b** (for confining cattle for veterinary treatment, etc.).
▸ ~a fabricanda est, qua clausa iumenta bouesque curentur COL. 6.19.1; 6.26.2; 6.37.10.
**6** A fabric, structure; esp., the fabric of the universe.
▸ ut ~a muri .. procubuit .. atque ingentem protulit urbem V. FL. 6.383;—ruet moles et ~a mundi LUCR. 5.96; aeterno religata est ~a uinclo *Aetna* 230; dissociata fluat resoluto ~a mundo MAN. 2.807; tota .. discors ~a diuolsi turbabit foedera mundi LUC. 1.80; siue hac uoluentis ~a caeli incubuit STAT. *Theb.* 7.812; nec solidis prodest sua ~a terris *Silv.* 2.1.211; APUL. *Mun.* 30.

**māchinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MĀCHINA + -ĀLIS] Of or relating to machines, mechanical, engineering.
▸ grande et Archimedi geometricae ac ~is scientiae testimonium .. contigit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125.

**māchināmentum** ~ī *neut.* [MĀCHINOR + -MENTVM]
**1** An engine of war, siege engine.
▸ tormenta ac tela multaque genera ~orum SIS. *hist.* 91; turres contabulatas ~aque alia quatiendis muris portabant LIV. 24.34.7; FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.; cum promouere scalas et ~a inciperent TAC. *Ann.* 15.4; (*fig.*) nulla ~a posse reperiri, quae bene fundatum animum agitent SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.4.
**2** An apparatus, device, instrument.
▸ quod .. nauis summa sui parte ueluti terrestre ~um concidisset TAC. *Ann.* 14.6; (*med.*) tot genera ~orum .. ad extendendum .. femur CELS. 8.20.4; (*for torture*) singulis articulis singula ~a, quibus extorqueantur, aptata SEN. *Ep.* 24.14; *Dial.* 6.20.3;—(*transf.*) ~a quibus ad sentiendas .. qualitates sensus instructi sunt APUL. *Pl.* 1.13.

**māchinārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [MĀCHINA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** (of a mill) Worked by machinery, mechanical; (of an animal) used in milling.
▸ molae ~iae subiugum me dedit APUL. *Met.* 7.15;—asinum ~ium ALF. *dig.* 32.60.3.
**b** *mensor ~ius*, (prob.) one who uses mechanical devices to measure something.
▸ si mensor ~ius fefellerit ULP. *dig.* 11.6.7.1; *CIL* 6.9626; MESORES ~I FRVMENTI PVBLICI 6.33883.
**2** (m. as noun, app.) The operator of a crane or other mechanism.
▸ si .. ~ius hominem praetereuntem occidit PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.31; (*in uncertain sense*) Q. BAEBIVS COGITATVS ~IVS *CIL* 11.634.

**māchinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MĀCHINOR + -TIŌ]
**1** The fact or art of making machines or other contrivances.
▸ data est quibusdam (bestiis) etiam ~o quaedam atque sollertia CIC. *N.D.* 2.123; operosis .. ~onibus maximisque conatibus .. occursum est *B. Alex.* 9.2; partes ipsius architecturae sunt tres: aedificatio, gnomonice, ~o VITR. 1.3.1; omnis .. est ~o rerum natura procreata 10.1.4; radicibus .. quas diuina ~o uerticibus adfixit APUL. *Mun.* 1.
**2** A piece of machinery, mechanism, device, contrivance.
▸ cum ~one quadam moueri aliquid uidemus CIC. *N.D.* 2.97; haec (*sc.* tigna) cum ~onibus immissa in flumen defixerat CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.4; aquae magnam uim ex mari rotis ac ~onibus exprimere contendit *B. Alex.* 6.1; aediles ludorum causa ~ones praeparare debent VITR. 10.pr.4; COL. 6.2.10; (*fig.*) (iudex) tamquam ~one aliqua tum ad seueritatem tum ad remissionem animi .. est contorquendus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72;—(*w. gen.*) plostrorum .. ~ones VITR. 10.1.5; has ~ones tectorum supra tecta surgentium SEN. *Ep.* 90.7.
**b** (mil.) an engine of war.
▸ quod tanta ~o ab tanto spatio instrueretur CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.3; aggeribus turribusque et aliis ~onibus locus inportunus SAL. *Jug.* 92.7; aduersus tale ~onis genus (*sc.* arietem) LIV. 37.5.5; etiam militares quaedam ~ones a similitudine appellantur (uineae) FEST. p.376M.
**3** (transf.) A device, machination.
▸ ~onem quandam alterius decipiendi causa ULP. *dig.* 4.3.1.1; 45.1.36.

**māchinātor** ~ōris *m.* [MĀCHINOR + -TOR]
**1** A person who devises or constructs machines, an engineer.
▸ (Archimedes) inuentor ac ~or bellicorum tormentorum LIV. 24.34.2; ~ores, qui pegmata per se surgentia excogitant SEN. *Ep.* 88.22; (Nero) extruxit .. domum .. magistris et ~oribus Seuero et Celere TAC. *Ann.* 15.42; ~ores fabricarum APUL. *Mun.* 27; *CIL* 6.9533.
**2** A contriver of plots or other events.
▸ nonne quiuis potest intellegere omnium architectum et ~orem unum esse Chrysogonum? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 132; scelerum improbissimum ~orem *Catil.* 3.6; Mettius idem huius ~or belli LIV. 1.28.6; ~or fraudis et scelerum artifex SEN. *Tro.* 750; ~or doli TAC. *Ann.* 1.10; APUL. *Apol.* 2.

**māchinātrix** ~icis *f.* [as MĀCHINĀTOR + -TRIX] A (female) contriver.
▸ tu, tu malorum ~ix facinorum SEN. *Med.* 266.

**māchinātus** ~ūs *m.* [MĀCHINOR + -TVS[4]] Contrivance, machination.
▸ gloriatur me suo ~u reum postulatum APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**māchinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [MĀCHINA + -Ō[2]]
**1** To invent, frame, devise, plan; (of things) to lead to the discovery of.
▸ haec duo musici .. ~ati ad uoluptatem sunt, uersum atque cantum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.174; ad usum .. orationis incredibile est, .. quanta opera ~ata natura sit *N.D.* 2.149; qui haec (*i.e. creation*) ~atus sit *Tim.* 9;—dies noctesque oculis cognitae .. numerum ~atae sunt 52.
**b** (pf. pple. in pass. sense) artificially produced.
▸ Victoriae simulacrum cum ~ato strepitu tonitruum coronam capiti imponebat SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.3.
**2** To devise artfully or cunningly, contrive, plot.
▸ aliquam ~abor machinam, unde aurum ecficiam PL. *Bac.* 232; nisi si aliquam corde ~or astutiam *Capt.* 530; cum interea aliud quiddam iam diu ~etur CIC. *Ver.* 15; omnis est insidias sceleratissime ~atus *Sest.* 133; LUCR. 3.944; exitia ~atus insolita SEN. *Phaed.* 1221;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pestem quam tu in nos omnis iam diu ~aris CIC. *Catil.* 1.2;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersum quem talia ~atur APUL. *Pl.* 2.17; (*absol.*) si aduersus hostem .. quis ~etur ULP. *dig.* 4.3.1.3;—(*w. dat.*) ciuibus .. calamitates ~antur *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; CIC. *N.D.* 3.66; Turno necem ~atur LIV. 1.51.1;—(*w.* ut, quomodo) nihil aliud nisi uti ne quid per uim agi posset ~abare CIC. *Dom.* 54; ~abatur quomodo eum interficeret HYG. *Fab.* 105.1.
**b** (pf. pple. in pass. sense).
▸ indicium illud a P. Autronio ~atum SAL. *Cat.* 48.7; regis cura ~ata fames *Hist.* 4.8.

**māchinōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĀCHINA + -ŌSVS] Containing a mechanism.
▸ (Agrippinae) in locum corrupti nauigii ~um illud optulit (Nero) SUET. *Nero* 34.2.

**maciēs** ~ēī *f.* [cf. MACER[1], MACEŌ]
**1** Thinness of body, leanness, wasting.
▸ corpus ~e extabuit *Inc. trag.* 189; profectus est .. A. Hirtius consul .. at qua imbecillitate, qua ~e! CIC. *Phil.* 7.12; ischnon eromenion tum fit, cum uiuere non quit prae ~e LUCR. 4.1167; corruptis equis ~e CAES. *Civ.* 3.58.5; horrida uultum deformat ~es VERG. *G.* 4.255; antequam turpis ~es decentis occupet malas HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.53; foedior corporis habitus pallore ac ~e perempti LIV. 2.23.3; ~es adduxerat artus OV. *Ep.* 11.27; quidam proximi parentes priusquam annis aut aegritudine in ~em eant .. caedunt MELA 3.64; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.66; JUV. 9.16; (*fig.*) quorum corpora in sagina, animi in ~e et ueterno sunt SEN. *Ep.* 88.19; (poet. of things) quaecumque aeuo ~eque senescunt LUCR. 1.325.
**b** (personified).
▸ ~es et noua febrium terris incubuit cohors HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.30; ~es .. et atra Pestis SEN. *Oed.* 1060; SIL. 13.581.
**2** (of soil) Poverty, thinness.
▸ neque deficiat ~e (seges) OV. *Fast.* 1.689; cultoris prudentia .. ~em soli uincere potest COL. 1.4.3; si ~es terrae postulat 2.16.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.199; STAT. *Theb.* 4.702.
**3** Meagreness, poverty (of style).
▸ ~es illis (*sc.* magistris) pro sanitate .. est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.9; TAC. *Dial.* 21.1.

**?maciescō** ~ere *intr.* [app. MACIĒS + -SCŌ] To waste away, grow lean.
▸ ne penuria cibi ~at pecus COL. 6.3.1.

**macilentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MACIĒS + *-lentus* (on anal. of *gracilentus*)] Thin, lean.
▸ ~is malis PL. *As.* 400; ~o ore, naso acuto *Capt.* 647; ~am uel omnino euisceratam formam diri cadaueris fabricatam APUL. *Apol.* 63; ~i macie tenuati PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**?macilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [perh. from MACVLA] (app.) Dappled, piebald.
▸ coloris nigri uel ~is COL. 6.37.6.

**macir** *neut.* [Gk μάκιρ, μάκειρ] The fragrant resin of *Ailanthus malabarica*.
▸ ~ ex India aduehitur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.32.

**maciscō** ~ere *intr.*: (cj. in VAR. *R.* 3.16.9; var. of MACESCŌ).

**macor** ~ōris *m.* [MACEŌ + -OR] Thinness, leanness.
▸ corpus .. meum tali maerore errore ~ore senet PAC. *trag.* 275.

**macrescō** ~ere *intr.* [MACER[1] + -SCŌ] To become thin, waste away; (of soil) to become exhausted.
▸ inuidus alterius ~it rebus opimis HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.57; ne nimis exhausto ~eret inguine gallus MART. 13.63.1;—sequitur ut destituta pristinis alimentis ~at humus COL. 2.1.6.

**macritās** ~ātis *f.* [MACER[1] + -TĀS] Fineness.
▸ fluuiatica (harena) .. propter ~atem .. in tectorio recipit soliditatem VITR. 2.4.3.

**macritūdō** ~inis *f.* [MACER[1] + -TVDŌ] Thinness, leanness.
▸ ossa atque pellis sum misera— ~ine PL. *Capt.* 135.

**Macrobii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* FORMS: ~oe SEN. *Dial.* 5.20.2. The long-lived; (a name applied to various peoples).
▸ MELA 3.85; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.37; 6.190; 7.29.

**macrocollum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A broad sheet of papyrus; (used for books of good quality).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.80; quoniam impensam fecimus in ~a CIC. *Att.* 13.25.3; hunc (*sc.* ἀρχέτυπον) tu tralatum in ~um lege arcano conuiuis tuis 16.3.1.

**macrologia** ~ae *f.* Also written in Gk letters. [Gk μακρολογία] (See quot.).

▸ uitanda ~a, id est longior quam oportet sermo Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.53.

**mactābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mactō + -bilis] Able to kill.
▸ tum fit odor uini plagae ~is instar Lucr. 6.805.

**mactātor** ~ōris *m.* [mactō + -tor] A person who slaughters.
▸ ~or senum Sen. *Tro.* 1002.

**mactātus** ~ūs *m.* [mactō + -tvs[1]] A sacrificial slaying.
▸ ut .. hostia concideret ~u maesta parentis Lucr. 1.99.

**macte** [orig. voc. of mactvs[1], but treated as indecl.]
**1** (addressed to deities) *~e esto* (w. abl.), Be honoured (with).
▸ Iuppiter dapalis, ~ istace dape pollucenda esto, ~ uino inferio esto Cato *Agr.* 132.2; haru(m)ce rerum ergo ~ hoc porco piaculo inmolando esto 139; (*w. pl. vb.*) harvm rervm ergo ~ hac agna femina inmolanda estote *CIL* 6.32323.
**2** (addressed to people) *~e uirtute* (*esto*), Be blessed for your courage, well done.
▸ ~ esto uirtute Pac. *trag.* 146; Acc. *trag.* 473; Turp. *com.* 7; tantumne .. est oti tibi, ut etiam Oratorem legas? ~ uirtute! Cic. *Att.* 12.6.3; *Tusc.* 1.40; quidam notus homo cum exiret fornice, '~ uirtute esto' inquit sententia dia Catonis Hor. *S.* 1.2.31; '~ uirtute' inquit, 'C. Seruili, esto liberata re publica' Liv. 4.14.7; (*w. pl. vb.*) ~ uirtute .. milites Romani, este 7.36.5; ~ uirtute .. estote Curt. 4.1.18;—(*w. other abls. added*) ~ .. uirtute simulque his uiribus esto Lucil. 225; ~ uirtute .. ac pietate in patrem patriamque, T. Manli, esto Liv. 7.10.4; 10.40.11; (*cf.*) ~ noua uirtute, puer, sic itur ad astra Verg. *A.* 9.641.
**3** (w. abl.; also w. gen. or acc.) Be blessed (for), hurrah (for).
▸ ~ ingenio este Plin. *Nat.* 2.54; ~ animo, iuuenis Stat. *Theb.* 7.280; ~ toris *Silv.* 1.2.201; ~ pio gemitu! 3.3.31; ~ hac grauitatis gloria Plin. *Pan.* 46.5; (*foll. by quod cl.*) ~ animo quod Graia probas, quod Graia frequentas arua! Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.95;—~ animi .. morumque tuorum Mart. 12.6.7; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.37; ~ o uirtutis auitae Sil. 12.257;—~ fortissimam .. ciuitatem Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.16).
**4** (absol.) Bravo, well done.
▸ age propera, ~, nitier! *Inc. trag.* 232; agripetas eiectos a Buthrotiis. ~! Cic. *Att.* 15.29.3; ~ .. o nostrum genus V. Fl. 6.547; ~, potes digne Thebarum sceptra tueri Stat. *Theb.* 11.681; (*foll. by* quod *cl.*) ~, quod et proles tibi saepius aucta uirili robore *Silv.* 4.8.25.

**mactō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [mactvs[1] + -ō[2]] Forms: *~assint* (= *~auerint*) Enn. *scen.* 333; Afran. *com.* 264; Pompon. *com.* 137.
**1** To endow, honour (w. presents, honours, etc.).
▸ Liuius inde redit magno ~atus triumpho Enn. *Ann.* 301; patera Nestorem ~auit aurea Acc. *poet.* 8(2F); eos .. ~ant honoribus Cic. *Rep.* 1.67.
**b** to honour (a god) with a sacrifice, etc.
▸ ~o te his uerbenis Nov. *com.* 39; cum puerorum extis deos manis ~are soleas Cic. *Vat.* 14.
**c** to honour (an occasion).
▸ laeto ~asti lacte Latinas (*sc.* ferias) Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.14 (*Div.* 1.18).
**2** (w. abl.) To afflict, vex, or punish (with).
▸ qui illum di deaeque magno ~assint malo Enn. *scen.* 333; non .. te mediocri ~o infortunio Pl. *Cur.* 537; nisi te mala re magna ~ari cupis *Mos.* 61; Ter. *Ph.* 1028; ~o te his uerbenis, ~a tu illanc infortunio Nov. *com.* 39; nonne hunc .. summo supplicio ~ari imperabis? Cic. *Catil.* 1.27; ut .. diuisores .. crudelissima morte ~aret *Har.* 42; *Rep.* 2.60; (*cf.*) cum uideant ius ciuitatis (*sc.* ciues) illo supplicio esse ~atum *Ver.* 4.26.
**3** (w. dat.) To offer sacrificially (to a god).
▸ fertum Ioui (om)moueto et ~ato sic Cato *Agr.* 134.2; 134.4; fabatam pultem dis ~ant Var. in Non. p.341M;—(*intr., w. abl.*) quo .. dis ~abant p.312M.
**4** To slay (a victim) sacrificially, sacrifice.
▸ grundit tepido lacte satur mola ~atus porcus Var. *Men.* 2; saepe .. uitulus .. turicremas propter ~atus concidit aras Lucr. 2.353; si quam (hostiam) ferro ~auerat .. sacerdos Verg. *G.* 3.489; Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.16; hanc ~atam uictimam Liv. 4.19.3; non boue ~ato caelestia numina gaudent Ov. *Ep.* 19.181; barbarae arae, apud quas tribunos .. ~auerant Tac. *Ann.* 1.61;—(*w. dat.*) coniugem ~o inferis Pac. *trag.* 289; meritos aris ~auit honores, taurum Neptuno, taurum tibi, pulcher Apollo Verg. *A.* 3.118; iam ego mecum hostium legiones ~andas Telluri ac Dis Manibus dabo Liv. 10.28.13; ~atur uacca Mineruae Ov. *Met.* 4.755; Tac. *Ann.* 4.52;—(*transf.*) in Catilinae busto .. ~atus essem Cic. *Pis.* 16; populum .. ne morte quidem P. Scipionis exsatiari, nisi .. frater insuper .. ~etur Liv. 38.54.10; ruptores pacis ultioni et gloriae ~andos Tac. *Ann.* 2.13.
**5** To kill, slay.
▸ utinam me suis arquitenes telis ~asset dea! Acc. *trag.* 52; quot auis taetro ~atas dente (*sc.* draconis) uidetis Cic. *poet.* 22.26 (*Div.* 2.64); hic ~at Ladona Verg. *A.* 10.413; Ov. *Ep.* 1.43; undique infelix caput ~ate saxis Sen. *Her. O.* 1331; miles non utile clausis auxilium ~auit equos Luc. 4.269; dammas .. ~abis et uernas apros Mart. 1.49.24; eosdem .. nihil respondere dignantes .. ~ant (Galli) Flor. *Epit.* 1.7 (1.13.14); (*of a weapon*) haec claua reges saepe ~auit feros Sen. *Apoc.* 7.2; (*hyperb.*) si sapiam, hoc quod me ~at concinnem lutum Pl. *Rud.* 96; (*transf.*) poenibat paulo post turpi morte malaque, desertos .. incuria ~ans Lucr. 6.1242.
**6** (dub.) To hurl, cast.
▸ castra ~abo (iactabo *cj.*) in mare Acc. *trag.* 126 (acc. Non. p.420M).

**mactus[1]** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. pf. pple. of **magere* (for *mag-* see magnvs)] Honoured, extolled, magnified; (usu. in stereotyped phrs., see macte).
▸ Iuppiter, te .. precor, uti sies uolens propitius mihi .. ~us hoc fercto Cato *Agr.* 134.2; (*cf.*) ~us magis auctus Paul. *Fest.* p.125M.

**mactus[2]** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. back-formation from mactō] Struck, affected; (also perh., w. abl.) afflicted (with).
▸ boues lucae ferro male ~ae Lucr. 5.1339;—maneas, adsis autem, exilio ~e (*s.v.l.*) ex terris Pelopiis? Acc. *trag.* 306.

**macula** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** A stain, spot, speck.
▸ (sol) ubi nascentem ~is uariauerit ortum Verg. *G.* 1.441; ~as laesis de uestibus aufers Ov. *Fast.* 3.821; si .. in uas .. ea aqua sparsa ~am non fecerit, optima erit Vitr. 8.4.1; fontem .. cruentis manasse respersum ~is Liv. 22.1.10; (oculi) ~a offenduntur et sordibus Sen. *Dial.* 5.35.4; aqua betae radice decocta ~as uestium elui dicunt Plin. *Nat.* 20.72; Stat. *Theb.* 11.121; fuliginis ~am Apul. *Apol.* 60;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ex corpore exigam omnis ~as maerorum tibi Pl. *Capt.* 841; inest amoris ~a huic homini in pectore, sine damno magno quae elui ne utiquam potest *Poen.* 198; ex quo (sanguine) si qua ~a concepta est .. elui non potest Cic. *S. Rosc.* 66; hunc tu uitae splendorem ~is aspergis istis? *Planc.* 30; ~ae paris utrisque .. impressae resident nec eluentur Catul. 57.3; ne Claudiae genti eam inustam ~am uellent Liv. 3.58.2; ut .. in oratione nitida notabile humilius uerbum et uelut ~a Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.18; nulla ~a non illita uita Sil. 11.43; Tac. *Ann.* 1.43; Juv. 14.2;—(*as a type of relative smallness*) uides .. in ipsis quasi ~is ubi habitatur uastas solitudines interiectas Cic. *Rep.* 6.20.
**b** (fig.) a blemish, fault.
▸ est .. haec saeculi quaedam ~a atque labes, uirtuti inuidere Cic. *Balb.* 15; ubi plura nitent in carmine non ego paucis offendar ~is Hor. *Ars* 352.
**2** A (transient or permanent) disfiguring mark on the skin, spot, blemish.
▸ uiden tu illi maculari corpus totum ~is luridis? Pl. *Capt.* 595; est corporis ~a naeuos Cic. *N.D.* 1.79; ~is .. trementis interfusa genas Verg. *A.* 4.643; medicamina .. ore fugant ~as Ov. *Med.* 78; Cels. 3.25.1; ~as cutis Plin. *Nat.* 22.151; Larg. 187;—(*cf., on a fruit*) cydonea .. integra, sine ~a Col. 12.47.2.
**3** A variation in colour, marking, speck, line.
▸ terra .. ipsa promittit (aquas) candicantibus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 31.47; eligunt feras et detracta uelamina spargunt ~is pellibusque beluarum (*i.e. variegate with the fur of other beasts*) Tac. *Ger.* 17.2;—(*on marble*) ingentium ~ae columnarum Sen. *Ep.* 115.8; Luc. 9.714; lapidum tam discolores ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 2.207;—(*as a fault in a gem*) deterrimae .. Arabicae (hyacinthi), quoniam turbidae sunt et uariae fulgoris interpellati nubilo ~arum 37.126;—(*of the grain of wood*) mensa non uarietate ~arum conspicua Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.7; ~is imitatur uilius aurum citrea mensa Petr. 119,l.29.
**b** a differently coloured patch on the skin of a beast, spot; also, a speckle on the leaves of a plant.
▸ camelopardalis .. quod erat .. ~is ut panthera Var. *L.* 5.100; uariae uolucres ut .. ostendant ~as generalis corpore inesse Lucr. 1.590; albis .. equus bicolor ~is Verg. *A.* 5.566; anguem .. aureis ~is sparsum Liv. 41.21.13; Juv. 15.160;—(*of a tiger's stripes*) ubi .. tigris horruit in ~as Stat. *Theb.* 2.129; alterno ~as interligat ostro 7.571; (*cf.*) pauonis ac tigrium pantherarumque ~as Plin. *Nat.* 7.7;—quas harundinum folii ~a uariat 15.70; 16.150; (*cf.*) fruticem .. uarium tigrium ~is 16.221.
**4** One of the interstices of a net, a mesh.
▸ saeptum totum rete grandibus ~is integitur Var. *R.* 3.11.3; reticulum .. minutis ~is Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; Man. 5.663; Col. 8.15.1; murenam ~as adpetere Plin. *Nat.* 32.12; (*perh.*) retia .. ~is distincta Ov. *Ep.* 5.19; (*of a spider's web*) (aranea) ~as .. paribus semper interuallis .. inplicat Plin. *Nat.* 11.81.
**5** (transf.) A sign of disgrace, stigma, brand.
▸ hanc ~am nos decet effugere Ter. *Ad.* 954; deliciis ~am atque ignominiam inponere Lucil. 896; qui .. perfidia legationis ipsius caerimoniam polluerit ~aque adfecerit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 113; ut eam .. non ~a familiae .. a cupiditate reuocaret *Clu.* 12; laudibus ~am imprimam Sen. *Her. O.* 1454; seni .. insignem ~am infligis Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N); vixit sine ~a annis xiiii *CIL* 10.8418;—(*pred. dat.*) ne iste sua turpidine ordini honestissimo ~ae atque dedecori sit *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; ea .. quae detrimento ~ae inuidiae infamiae nobis omnibus esse possint Cic. *Ver.* 3.144;—(*applied to persons*) has duplicis pestis sociorum .. prouinciarum uastitates, imperi ~as *Prov.* 13.

**maculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [macvlō + -tiō] A marking, pattern of marks.
▸ pectoris primorem cutim .. omnimodis ~onibus conuariat Apul. *Apol.* 50.

**maculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [macvla + -ō[2]]
**1** To cover with stains, blot, soil; to pollute, foul.
▸ immundo somnia uisu nocturnam uestem ~ant Hor. *S.* 1.5.85; Prop. 3.1.28; (*fig.*) eo negotio M. Catonis splendorem ~are uoluerunt Cic. *Sest.* 60;—(*w. abl.*) terrae sola sanguine ~ans Catul. 63.7; guttae .. terram tabo ~ant Verg. *A.* 3.29; ~auit sanguine ferrum Ov. *Met.* 7.315; Luc. 1.105; ossa parens ~at lacrvmis *CIL* 10.4041;—aer .. corruptus .. purum hunc liquidumque ~at ac polluit Sen. *Nat.* 6.27.2; (*prol.*) foeda .. ~ato attingere morsu Luc. 3.348.
**2** To mark with coloured patches, variegate; (pass.) to be marked with spots or patches.
▸ si Lyda nurus sparso telas ~auerit ostro V. Fl. 4.369; (capellae) in meliorem ~atae speciem Apul. *Met.* 10.34; (*cf.*) Aethiopes ~ant orbem Man. 4.723;—uiden tu illi ~ari corpus totum maculis luridis? atra bilis agitat hominem Pl. *Capt.* 595; uario ~atur corpore serpens *Culex* 164; cui crista .. purpureo .. ~atur amictu 172; ~atam murice tigrin V. Fl. 6.704.
**3** To disgrace, dishonour.
▸ famam cur ~as tuam? *Inc. pall.* 54; quae castra sunt nisi cruenta et ~ata Tac. *Hist.* 1.37;—(*w. abl.*) quo minus castissimos ludos omni flagitio pollueres, dedecore ~ares Cic. *Har.* 27; eius uoce ~ari rem publicam *Sest.* 108; magnam belli gloriam turpi morte ~auit Nep. *Paus.* 5.4; tuum ~ai crimine nomen Verg. *A.* 10.851; ~atas fraudibus urbis Germ. *Arat.* 121; V. Max. 2.7.1; donec egregiam laudem fine turpi ~arent Tac. *Hist.* 4.60;—(*pres. pple. as adj.*) ~antia (uerba) ex sordidiore uulgi usu ponit (Laberius) Gel. 16.7.4.
**b** to spoil, taint.
▸ metus ~at poenarum praemia uitae Lucr. 5.1151.

**maculōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [macvla + -ōsvs]
**1** Covered with stains or blotches, spotted, blotted.
▸ fieret corium tam ~um quam est nutricis pallium Pl. *Bac.* 434; uestimentis ~is Lucil. 1047; uestis Pompei non multa eaque ~a Cic. *Phil.* 2.73; litteras suffusas quod habet ~a lituras Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.15; Sen. *Dial.* 4.36.2; (luna) ~a eademque subito praenitens Plin. *Nat.* 2.42; ~a bidentum corda Stat. *Theb.* 3.457; (nubes) candida interdum, interdum sordida et ~a Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.6; (*neut. pl. as noun*) imaginem ~a non reddunt Sen. *Nat.* 1.12.2; (*compar.*) polluta ⟨ista⟩ .. et ~a ~ioraque quam nutricis pallium Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.114(162N).
**2 a** (of animals, etc.) Variegated, spotted, or striped.
▸ ~ae tegmine lyncis Verg. *A.* 1.323; uelat ~o uellere corpus Ov. *Met.* 3.197; ~ae tigridis 11.245; flauam ~o nebrida tergo Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.226; (*w. acc. of respect*) anguis .. notis longam ~us grandibus aluum Verg. *G.* 3.427.
**b** (of minerals) veined, marked.
▸ glaebis (Sinopidis) suus colos, extra ~us Plin. *Nat.* 35.31; ~o marmori 36.44; ~ae pocula murrae Mart. 10.80.1.
**c** (of style) full of highly coloured phrases.
▸ pudica oratio non est ~a nec turgida Petr. 2.6.
**3** Stained with infamy or disgrace, disreputable, foul.
▸ ~i senatores, nudi equites Cic. *Att.* 1.16.3; Capitonem .. auaritia et libidine foedum ac ~um Tac. *Hist.* 1.7; 2.30; eum omni dedecore ~um 3.38;—(*of a crime*) mos et lex ~um edomuit nefas Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.22.

**Madaurensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Madaura in Numidia.
▸ audisse mitti sibi ~em Apul. *Met.* 11.27.

**madefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [*made-* (madeō) + faciō] Forms: pass. pres. stem is supplied by *~fio ~fieri*. To make wet, soak, drench, steep.
▸ pane(m) purum ibidem ~faciat Cato *Agr.* 157.9; imbuti gladii sunt .. uel ~facti potius duobus consulum, tertio Caesaris proelio Cic. *Phil.* 14.6; (sanguis) ~fecerat herbas Verg. *A.* 5.330; (pluuia) quae terram ultra decem in altitudinem pedes ~faciat Sen. *Nat.* 3.7.1; si feruentes anguli oculorum .. ~fiant Plin. *Nat.* 28.76; ne libelli quos tenebat ~fierent Suet. *Jul.* 64; (*in fig. phr.*) quibus .. pro spongiis dicebatur uti, quod quasi et siccos ~faceret et exprimeret umentis *Ves.* 16.2;—(*w. abl.*) aceto ~factis centonibus Sis. *hist.* 107; ~factum iri .. Graeciam sanguine Cic. *Div.* 1.68; ~fient caede sepulcra Catul. 64.368; et ~facta meis serta feram lacrimis Tib. 2.6.32; ~factis sanguine plumis Ov. *Met.* 6.529; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) ~factus tempora nardo [Tib.] 3.6.63;—(*w.* ab) par erui mensura decem ~fiat ab ouis Ov. *Med.* 55;—(*w. ex*) uellera .. ex oleo ~facta Plin. *Nat.* 29.32;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) linteo .. in aqua frigida ~facto Cels. 5.18.4; semine ~facto in oleo Plin. *Nat.* 20.240.
**b** to soak (in dyes, etc.).
▸ caris uellera .. sucis bis ~facta [Tib.] 3.8.16; ~facta ueneno Assyrio uestis Sil. 11.40.
**c** to soak (with drink).
▸ mulier multo ~facta Lyaeo Ov. *Ars* 3.765; multo ~factus Iaccho Col. 10.309; molli luxu ~facta meroque .. membra Sil. 12.18; Apul. *Met.* 10.21; (*cf.*) tenuis .. homo inplere se debet .. madens siccare, siccus ~facere Cels. 1.3.14.

**madefacto** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [madefaciō + -tō] To soak, steep.
▸ eo (*sc.* uino) uos uostros panticesque adeo ~atis, quom ego sim hic siccus Pl. *Ps.* 184.

**madeia perimadeia** (Also written in Gk letters) Unexplained words used in a refrain.
▸ Syrum histrionem exhibebat concinente tota familia: madeia perimadeia Petr. 52.9.

**madeō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. OIr. *maidim* 'break', Gk μαδάω, μαζός, Skt *madati*] Forms: for pf. stem see madescō
**1** To be wet or sodden.

▸ natabant pauimenta uino, ~ebant parietes Cic. *Phil.* 2.105; dum lina ~entia sicco Ov. *Met.* 13.931; ~ens lingua Cels. 7.26.5.F; abiecere ~entis .. clipeos Stat. *Theb.* 8.164; arcus .. ~entibus neruis inhabiles factos Fron. *Str.* 4.7.30; campos ~entis Tac. *Hist.* 5.17; (*cf.*) lapis .. seu forte ~entes effluit in flammas *Aetna* 524; (*med., of the bodily constitution*) (homo) ~ens siccare (se debet) Cels. 1.3.14;—(*with rain*) austrum ~entem siccat Sen. *Her. O.* 71; ~ente et ipsa Elymaide in tantum, ut nullus sit .. aditus Plin. *Nat.* 6.136; nec (terra) dilui aut ~ere uoluit 18.110; Arcadiae capita alta ~ent; ruit agmine magno Inachus Stat. *Theb.* 1.356; (*in fig. phr.*) Amor .. in pectus perpluit meum .. ~ent iam in corde parietes Pl. *Mos.* 165.

**b** (w. abl.).
▸ fratris sanguine ~et (Capitolium) Gracch. *orat.* 58; uestis umore ~entes Lucr. 6.617; ramum Lethaeo rore ~entem Verg. *A.* 5.854; lacrimis omnia plena ~ent! Tib. 1.8.54; effuso ~eat tibi mensa Falerno Prop. 2.33.39; militem .. ~entem sudore Liv. 44.38.9; (nitor paederotis) ~ere uidetur et singulis his (coloribus) et pariter omnibus Plin. *Nat.* 37.129; Juv. 13.85; (*poet.*) populis (*i.e. with the blood of nations*) .. ~ens ponere ferrum Sen. *Her. O.* 1871;—(*fig.*) atro carmina quae ~ent ueneno Mart. 7.72.13.

**2 a** (of the eyes, face, etc.) To be wet with tears, run.
▸ quotiens uideo, lumina nostra ~ent Ov. *Ep.* 12.190; cui .. aut sonant aures, aut ~ent oculi Cels. 1.3.20; ~entis scissa genas Luc. 2.36; oculos .. ~entis Stat. *Theb.* 6.622; (*w. abl.*) os .. ~ens fletu Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.12.

**b** to be wet with perspiration, sweat.
▸ quom istaec blanda dicta quo eueniant ~eo metu Pl. *Mos.* 395.

**c** (of ulcers, etc.) to exude moisture, weep.
▸ efficacior (spodos) ulceribus, quae manent, uel oris quae ~eant Plin. *Nat.* 34.131.

**d** (esp. of the hair) to be wet with oil or unguents.
▸ compti capilli et ~entes cincinnorum fimbriae Cic. *Pis.* 25; Maeonia mentum mitra crinemque ~entem subnexus Verg. *A.* 4.216; haec hora est tua .. cum ~ent capilli Mart. 10.20(19).20; (*w. abl.*) unguentum Persarum gentis esse debet. illi ~ent eo Plin. *Nat.* 13.3.

**3** To be drunk, be inebriated.
▸ ubi bibisti? ~es mecastor Pl. *Cas.* 246; ~et homo. — tun me ais mamma-~ere? *Mos.* 331; non festa luce ~ere est rubor Tib. 2.1.29; ~enti .. deo (*i.e. Baccho*) Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.8; nec .. triclinio abscessit nisi distentus ac ~ens Suet. *Cl.* 33.1; (*cf.*) ~et mens, nant oculi Lucr. 3.479; (*poet.*) Bacchei uineta ~entia Gauri Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.99;—(*w. abl.*) si alia membra uino ~eant, cor sit saltem sobrium Pl. *Truc.* 855; neruorum uino ~entium tremor Sen. *Ep.* 95.16; Mart. 10.49.2; (*cf.*) lacte ~ens .. Pan Tib. 2.5.27.

**4 a** (of food) To be softened by boiling, be cooked.
▸ iam ergo haec ~ebunt faxo Pl. *Men.* 326; collyrae facite ut ~eant et colyphia *Per.* 92; libram alicae in aquam indito, facito uti bene ~eat Cato *Agr.* 85; (*cf.*) ut (semina) .. quamuis igni exiguo properata ~erent Verg. *G.* 1.196.

**b** (of fruit) to be soft and ripe, ripen.
▸ tempestiua ~ent (Persica), quae maxima Gallia donat Col. 10.411; (*perh.*) Pucina uina in saxo cocuntur, Caecubae uites in Pomtinis paludibus ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 17.31.

**5** (transf., w. abl.) To be steeped (in).
▸ scilicet arte ~ent simulacra et docta uagantur Lucr. 4.792; quamquam Socraticis ~et sermonibus Hor. *Carm.* 3.21.9; Cecropia pectora dote (*i.e. Athenian wisdom*) ~ent Mart. 7.69.2; intercutibus ipsi uitiis ~entes Gel. 13.8.5.

**madescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [madeō + -scō]

**1** To become wet, be drenched.
▸ semusta ~escunt robora Verg. *A.* 5.697; aquam calidam bibere, ut superiores eius (*sc.* alui) partes ~escant Cels. 2.12.2.D;—(*w. abl.*) ~uere graues adspergine pennae Ov. *Met.* 4.729; comae ~uere nardo Sen. *Her. F.* 469; uellera ~escunt accepto halitu maris Plin. *Nat.* 31.70; nec ~escimus nisi umore Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.28; Tac. *Hist.* 2.3; (*cf.*) nec saeuis uicta (nauis) ~escit aquis Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.8;—(*w.* ab) tellus nubibus adsiduis pluuiaque ~escit ab Austro *Met.* 1.66;—(*w.* ex) sterculinum .. ex quo paries ~escebat Alf. *dig.* 8.5.17.2.

**b** to become wet with tears.
▸ tunc ora ~escunt Stat. *Theb.* 11.475;—(*w. abl.*) lacrimis .. genae ~uere profusis Ov. *Met.* 11.418; alio ~uerunt lumina fletu Stat. *Theb.* 5.728; dicenti ~uere genae 7.359; fletu .. soluto aspicit et niueae saxum ~uisse Dianae 9.636.

**c** to become wet with perspiration, sweat.
▸ num tempora partesue corporis aliae paulum ~escant Cels. 3.6.8.

**2** To become softened by soaking or boiling.
▸ ut in coctura celerius ~escat (brassica) Col. 11.3.23; malum caelesti .. aqua ~escit ternis fere diebus Plin. *Nat.* 23.107; 24.90; ~escere .. debet (ichthyocolla) concisa in aqua aut aceto nocte ac die 32.73;—ut stabulentur, sicco loco, ne umore ~escant ungulae Col. 6.30.2.

**b** to ripen.
▸ (cucumis) riguo .. ~escit luteus aruo Col. 10.398.

**3** To get drunk.
▸ quem cotidie ferunt ~escere solitum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.10(227N).

**madidē** *adv.* [madidus + -ē] So as to be thoroughly wet.
▸ non uides me ut ~ madeam? (*i.e. thoroughly drunk*) Pl. *Ps.* 1297.

**madidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [madeō + -idus]

**1** Made wet, saturated, drenched, dripping.
▸ ~a .. fluens in ueste Menoetes Verg. *A.* 5.179; sic ~os siccat digitis Venus uda capillos Ov. *Tr.* 2.527; (iac) ~a .. lana frontibus inpositum Plin. *Nat.* 28.73; V. Fl. 1.653; Stat. *Theb.* 7.766; ~am .. Capenam (portam) Juv. 3.11;—(*w. abl.*) fasciculum illum epistularum .. aqua ~um redditum esse Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.10.4; ~am siccas aequoris imbre comam Ov. *Ep.* 17.104; tabe iecur ~um Luc. 1.621; Hyblaeis ~as thymis placentas Mart. 5.39.3; (*cf.*) cocco ~a (*i.e. dyed*) uel murice tincta ueste 5.23.5;—(*w. gen.*) rosas .. ~as diuini roris et nectaris Apul. *Met.* 4.2;—(*w.* ab) ~as a tempestate cohortes Juv. 7.164;—(*w.* de) ~um thynni de sale sumen Mart. 10.48.12.

**2** (spec.)

**a** Wet with tears.
▸ ~as .. genas Ov. *Ep.* 5.72; *Ars* 1.660;—(*w. abl.*) ~as lacrimarum rore coronas *Met.* 14.708; *Ib.* 98.

**b** wet with perspiration, sweaty.
▸ ~is cantat quae Sostratus alis Juv. 10.178.

**c** (of the nose) running.
▸ ~i .. infantia nasi Juv. 10.199.

**d** drenched with oil or unguents.
▸ ~as .. comas Ov. *Ep.* 14.30; ~os artus alterno puluere siccant Stat. *Theb.* 6.849; Apul. *Met.* 11.10;—(*w. abl.*) ~us murra crinis Ov. *Met.* 3.555.

**3** (of land) Well watered, wet, moist; (of climate, winds, etc.) damp, humid.
▸ in ~a .. palude Ov. *Ars* 1.554; ~ae .. fossae *Tr.* 5.6.37; in locum apricum et bene ~um Col. 11.3.43; Plin. *Nat.* 19.133;—~is Notus euolat alis Ov. *Met.* 1.264; ~is Euri .. flatibus Luc. 1.219; cuniculorum spiritu ~o Plin. *Nat.* 31.79; pluuias ~umque Iouem perferre Mart. 7.36.1; ~um uer Juv. 9.51.

**4** Abounding in liquid; (of fruit) juicy.
▸ ~is subieci sulpura uenis Ov. *Fast.* 1.271; ~um (*i.e. full of milk*) .. cecidit pectus Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.16; (*w. abl.*) ~as Baccheo nectare rupis 2.2.99;—quamuis .. ~is incumbant prela racemis Calp. *Ecl.* 1.2.

**b** fluid, liquid.
▸ (faex uini) inlinitur .. sicca uel ~a Plin. *Nat.* 23.63; gypso ~o statim utendum est 36.183;—(*fig.*) itanest inmemoris, itanest ~a memoria? Caecil. *com.* 31.

**5** Softened by soaking or boiling, sodden, steeped.
▸ uoluulam ~am Naev. *com.* 23; sincipitamenta porcina .. ~a Pl. *Men.* 212; *Per.* 94; ~o .. lupino Col. 10.115; incoquuntur mala granata .. donec ~a fiant Larg. 41; Juv. 6.473; faciem .. pane ~o linere Suet. *Otho* 12.1;—(*w. abl.*) lacte ~is cibis Plin. *Nat.* 10.140.

**6** Inebriated, drunk, tipsy.
▸ faciam ut sit ~us sobrius Pl. *Am.* 1001; *As.* 859; ~i .. Lyaei Mart. 1.70.9; ~um .. Tarentum Juv. 6.297; facilis uictoria de ~is 15.47;—(*w. abl.*) ac ~us baccho sua festa Palilia pastor concinet Tib. 2.5.87; plenum epulis ~umque mero Luc. 10.396; Apul. *Met.* 2.31; (*poet., of a festival*) quid agam potius ~is, Saturne, diebus Mart. 14.1.9; (*cf.*) presserat hic ~os nobilis uua lacus 4.44.2.

**7** (transf., w. abl.) Abounding (in), steeped (in).
▸ Cecropiae ~us Latiaeque Mineruae artibus Mart. 1.39.3; lasciuis ~os iocis libellos 4.14.12.

**mador** ~ōris *m.* [madeō + -or] Wetness, damp.
▸ ne .. munimenta ~ore infirmarentur Sal. *Hist.* 4.16; quoad me urinae .. ~ore perluerent Apul. *Met.* 1.13; 7.18.

**mados** ~ī *m.* [Gk μάδος] A kind of vine.
▸ uitis alba est quam .. alii ~on appellant Plin. *Nat.* 23.21.

**madulsa** ~ae *f.* [from madeō, perh. influenced by *mulsa*] (app.) The state of drunkenness.
▸ profecto edepol ego nunc probe habeo ~am Pl. *Ps.* 1252;—(*perh. erron. explained as adj.*) ~a ebrius, a Graeco μαδᾶν deductum, uel quia madidus satis a uino Paul. *Fest.* p.126M.

**maea** ~ae *f.* [Gk μαῖα] A kind of large crab.
▸ cancrorum genera carabi, astaci, ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 9.97.

**Maeander** ~drī *m.* Also **~drus** or **~dros**.

**1** A river of Phrygia, famous for its winding course.
▸ ~der ex arce summa Celaenarum ortus Liv. 38.13.7; errantem ~dron Luc. 3.208; Plin. *Nat.* 5.113; Mela 1.86;—(*as a type of winding course*) non secus ac liquidis Phrygius ~drus in undis ludit et ambiguo lapsu refluitque fluitque Ov. *Met.* 8.162; oportebit .. moles intercidi more ~dri paruis .. itineribus Col. 8.17.11; qualis incertis uagus ~der undis ludit Sen. *Her. F.* 684; Sil. 7.139;—(*personified*) filia ~dri .. Cyanee Ov. *Met.* 9.451.

**2 a** (transf.) A wavy line.
▸ chlamydem .. quam plurima circum purpura ~dro duplici Meliboea cucurrit Verg. *A.* 5.251; (*cf.*) ~drum genus picturae dictum est a similitudine flexus amnis Paul. *Fest.* p.136M.

**b** (pl., fig.) roundabout ways, winding, twists.
▸ quos tu ~dros .. quae deuerticula flexionesque quaesisti Cic. *Pis.* 53; in illis dialecticae gyris atque ~dris Gel. 16.8.17.

**maeandrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Maeander + -ātus[2]] (app.) Having a wavy pattern.
▸ Var. *Men.* 534.

**Maeandrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the river Maeander.
▸ ~a .. unda Prop. 2.34.35; iuuenis ~us (*i.e. Caunus, grandson of Maeander*) Ov. *Met.* 9.574.

**Maecēnās** ~ātis *m.*

**1** An Etruscan personal name; esp. C. Cilnius Maecenas, a Roman knight, friend of Augustus and patron of Virgil and Horace.
▸ quo sidere terram uertere, ~as .. conueniat Verg. *G.* 1.2; ~as atauis edite regibus Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.1; Prop. 3.9.1; Vell. 2.88.2; Mart. 1.107.4; Tac. *Ann.* 6.11;—(*as a type of effeminacy*) Apicium cenis, ~atem delicis prouocant Sen. *Ep.* 120.19.

**2** (transf.) A patron of literature; also, an effeminate or luxurious person.
▸ tu mihi ~as tereti cantabere uersu *Laus Pis.* 248; sint ~ates, non derunt, Flacce, Marones Mart. 8.55(56).5; quis tibi ~as .. erit ..? Juv. 7.94;—uestem purpuream teneris quoque ~atibus aptam 12.39.

**Maecēnātiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Maecenas.
▸ (uina) ~a Plin. *Nat.* 14.67; hortos ~os Suet. *Tib.* 15.1; e turre ~a *Nero* 38.2; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.122(23N).

**Maecia** ~ae *f. adj.* The name of one of the Roman tribes.
▸ ~am (tribum) .. quae reiceretur, esse uoluisti Cic. *Planc.* 38; *Att.* 4.15.9; Liv. 29.37.13; V. Max. 2.9.6.

**Maedī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of western Thrace.
▸ in Thraciam exercitum ac ~os duxit Liv. 26.25.6; Plin. *Nat.* 4.3.

**Maedica** ~ae *f.* The territory of the Maedi.
▸ Var. *R.* 2.1.5; Liv. 26.25.8; 40.21.1.

**maelēs** ~is *f.* see mēlēs[1].

**Maeliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Sp. Maelius; (m. pl. as noun) his partisans.
▸ frumentum ~um .. plebi diuisit Liv. 4.16.2; ex ~a caede 4.16.3;—4.14.1.

**Maelius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Sp. Maelius who in 440 BC was accused of aiming at supreme power and put to death.
▸ Cic. *Catil.* 1.3; *Amic.* 36; Liv. 4.13.1; Plin. *Nat.* 18.15.

**maena** ~ae *f.* Also **mēna**. [Gk μαίνη] A sprat or sim. small fish, esp. mentioned as the food of the poor.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 23.1; 88.2; ius ~arum Lucil. 1077; Ov. *Fast.* 2.578; *Hal.* 120; Plin. *Nat.* 9.81;—si eum nemo uocat, reuortit maestus ad ~am miser Pompon. *com.* 81; qui .. uoluptatem ipsam contemnunt, iis licet dicere se acupenserem ~ae non anteponere Cic. *Fin.* 2.91; Pers. 3.76; inutiles ~as Mart. 12.32.15;—(*as a term of abuse*) deglupta ~a Pl. *Poen.* 1312.

**Maenalis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Maenalus, Arcadian; (pl. as noun, app.) Arcadian maidens.
▸ ~i diua (*i.e. Carmenta*) Ov. *Fast.* 1.634; ~is ora 3.84; ~is Vrsa (*i.e. Callisto*) *Tr.* 3.11.1;—~ides teneras ducunt per sacra choreas *Buc. Eins.* 2.18.

**Maenalius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mount Maenalus; (sometimes perh.) Arcadian.
▸ incipe ~os mecum, mea tibia, uersus Verg. *Ecl.* 8.21; ~o .. sub antro *Copa* 9; ~o .. pulsus .. ramo (*i.e. the club of Hercules*) Cacus Prop. 4.9.15; ~o .. deo (*i.e.* Pan) Ov. *Fast.* 4.650; Sen. *Her. F.* 229; Col. 10.429; ~ae Atalantes Stat. *Theb.* 6.563; ales ~us (*i.e. Mercury*) 7.65.

**Maenalus,** ~os ~ī *m.* Also **~a** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A range of mountains in Arcadia.
▸ (*m.*) ~us argutum .. nemus .. semper habet Verg. *Ecl.* 8.22; per altum ~on ingrediens Ov. *Met.* 2.442; ~os ingens *Fast.* 5.89; Mela 2.43; Plin. *Nat.* 4.21; Stat. *Theb.* 9.639;—(*neut. pl.*) tua si tibi ~a curae Verg. *G.* 1.17; Sen. *Her. O.* 1886; Luc. 3.177; Sil. 13.346.

**Maenas** ~adis (~ados) *f.* [Gk μαινάς]

**1** A female votary of Bacchus, Bacchante, maenad.
▸ Prop. 3.8.14; Threicias fusis ~adas ire comis Ov. *Fast.* 4.458; qualis .. recepto ~as insanit deo Sen. *Med.* 383;—(*pl., as the name of a group of statuary*) Praxitelis .. Boni Euentus et Bonae Fortunae simulacra .. item ~ades Plin. *Nat.* 36.23.

**2** An inspired or frenzied woman.
▸ Ilia .. ~as (*i.e. Cassandra*) Prop. 3.13.62; uerba nunc clauso male custodit ore ~as impatiens dei Sen. *Ag.* 719; quonam cruenta ~as .. rapitur? *Med.* 849; quam .. fecerunt ~ada planctus Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.49;—(*in the cult of Cybele*) ~ades .. hederigerae Catul. 63.23; 63.69;—(*in the cult of Priapus*) ululant .. Priapi ~ades Juv. 6.316.

**maeniānum** ~ī *neut.* Also **mēn-**. [Maenius + -ānus] (archit.) A projecting upper storey, balcony, veranda; (also) a raised bank of seats in an amphitheatre.
▸ ~a .. omnia operiebat Serapionis tabula Var. in Plin. *Nat.* 35.113; ut ~orum sic Academicorum umbram secutus est Cic. *Luc.* 70; Vitr. 5.1.2; 5.6.9; ~um conscendit V. Max. 9.12.7; Suet. *Cal.* 18.3; ~a appellata sunt a Maenio censore Fest. p.136M; Javol. *dig.* 50.16.242.1; Paul. *dig.* 8.2.20;—~o i cvn(eo) xii gradib(us) marm(oreis) viii *CIL* 6.2059.

**Maenius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*.

**1** (as the title of several laws).
▸ contra lex ~a est in pietate, ne filii patribus luci claro

suggillent oculos VAR. *Men.* 238; nondum lege ~a lata CIC. *Brut.* 55.

**2 a** *columna* ~*a*, A column in the forum, where names of debtors were published and the *triumuiri capitales* sat.

▶ ad columnam ~am .. reos CIC. *Div. Caec.* 50; uenit .. a columna ~a *Sest.* 124; a columna ~a ad carcerem inclinato sidere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.212.

**b** *atrium* ~*um*, an auction room at Rome.

▶ Cato atria duo, ~um et Titium, in lautumiis .. emit LIV. 39.44.7.

**maenomenon** *neut. adj.* [Gk μαινόμενος] The name of a kind of honey said to cause madness.

▶ genus .. mellis, quod ab insania, quam gignit, ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.77.

**Maeonia** ~ae *f.* The eastern part of Lydia; (poet., from the supposed ancestry of its people) Etruria.

▶ animaduertimus .. ~a Catacecaumeniten, Lydia Tmoliten .. procreari VITR. 8.3.12; (*as an old name of Lydia*) Lydia .. ~a ante appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 5.110;—o ~ae delecta iuuentus VERG. *A.* 8.499; OV. *Met.* 3.583.

**Maeonidēs** ~ae *m.*

**1** The Lydian (as a poet. name for Homer).

▶ uiuet ~es, Tenedos dum stabit et Ide OV. *Am.* 1.15.9; *Tr.* 4.10.22; PERS. 6.11; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.130; et sua riserunt saecula ~en MART. 5.10.8.

**2** (pl.) The Etruscans.

▶ ducis exemplum euentumque secuti ~ae incurrunt VERG. *A.* 11.759; ~um tellus SIL. 6.607.

**Maeonis** ~idis *f. adj.* Lydian; (as noun) a Lydian woman.

▶ ~is .. femina OV. *Am.* 2.5.40;—~is (*i.e. Arachne*) elusam designat imagine tauri Europam *Met.* 6.103; ibat odoratis humeros perfusa capillis ~is (*i.e. Omphale*) *Fast.* 2.310.

**Maeonius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Maeonia, Maeonian, Lydian.

▶ ~i carchesia Bacchi VERG. *G.* 4.380; OV. *Met.* 2.252; ~um .. uadum SIL. 1.157;—(*of garments*) ~a mentum mitra crinemque madentem subnexus VERG. *A.* 4.216; ~a .. zona OV. *Ep.* 9.65;—(*w. ref. to embroidery*) nec ~a distinguit acu SEN. *Her. O.* 665; ~o .. circumflua limbo .. chlamys STAT. *Theb.* 6.540;—(*m. pl. as noun*) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.111.

**b** (as ep. of Homer).

▶ ~us .. Homerus HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.5; ~o .. seni OV. *Ars* 2.4; parens eloquentiae deus ille ~us COL. 1.pr.30; *Laus Pis.* 232; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.117.

**2** Of Homer, Homeric.

▶ ~ae .. chartae *Ciris* 62; ~i carminis HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.2; PROP. 2.28.29; OV. *Pont.* 3.3.31; MART. 7.46.2; ~ae .. gloria linguae SIL. 4.525; (*cf.*) ~o .. pede (*i.e. hexameter*) OV. *Rem.* 373.

**3** (poet.) Etruscan.

▶ ~os .. nautas OV. *Met.* 4.423; ~a .. terra SIL. 10.40; ~us .. lacus (*i.e. Lake Trasimene*) 15.35.

**maeōtēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk μαιώτης] A fish found in Lake Maeotis.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.149.

**Maeōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Maeotis.

▶ ~a nix PROP. 2.3.11; paludis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.168; glacies ~a JUV. 4.42;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ad lacum ~i (habitant) MELA 1.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.19.

**Maeōtis** ~idos or ~idis, ~is *adj.* and *f. noun* PROS.: 1st syll. short OV. *Tr.* 3.12.2.

**1** (as noun) The lake Maeotis (the Sea of Azov).

▶ supra ~is paludes ENN. *var.* 21; palus .. ~is MELA 1.7; aditum ~idos 1.10; quis eluet me Tanais aut quae barbaris ~is undis? SEN. *Phaed.* 716; ~ida supra LUC. 8.318; os ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 2.245; lacus ipse ~is 4.78; solidam ~ida caedere STAT. *Theb.* 12.526; (*w.* palus) simile quiddam lupi ad ~im paludem faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.23.

**2** Of Maeotis or the surrounding territory.

▶ ~is .. Penthesilea PROP. 3.11.14; longior antiquis uisa ~is hiems OV. *Tr.* 3.12.2; ~ide .. in ora *Pont.* 3.2.59; ~ide ripa STAT. *Ach.* 1.758; ~ide saeuior ara Aegyptos JUV. 15.115.

**Maeōtius** ~a, ~um *a.* = MAEŌTICVS.

▶ ~a .. unda VERG. *G.* 3.349; ~a tellus *A.* 6.799; palus .. ~a LUC. 2.641; ostio ~i lacus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.76.

**maerens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of MAEREŌ] Sad, doleful, mournful.

▶ ~nti uoce CIC. *Arat.* 392(148); anxitudo prona ad luctum et ~ns *Rep.* 2.68; fletus .. ~ns *Tusc.* 1.30; ~nti pectore LUCR. 3.81; Rhenus saucia ~nti corpora uectat aqua PROP. 3.3.46; uultu ~nte OV. *Ep.* 11.93; femur ~nti plangere dextra *Met.* 11.81; ~ntem feriens chelyn SEN. *Her. O.* 1063; ~ntibus oculis APUL. *Met.* 5.25.

**maereō** ~ēre *intr., tr.* [cf. *maestus, miser*]

**1** (intr.) To be sad, mourn, grieve.

▶ ~entes flentes lacrimantes commiserantes ENN. *Ann.* 103; eiulans conqueritur ~ens PL. *Aul.* 727; cum in immolanda Iphigenia tristis Calchas esset .. ~eret Menelaus CIC. *Orat.* 74; luget senatus, ~et equester ordo *Mil.* 20; sola domo ~et uacua VERG. *A.* 4.82; OV. *Fast.* 1.487; ~ent aliae uocibus MELA 2.20; rege .. consumpto ~et plebes ignauo dolore PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64; TAC. *Ann.* 1.28; (*impers. pass.*) ~etur, fletur APUL. *Met.* 4.33;—(*w. abl.*) nemo .. ~et suo incommodo CIC. *Tusc.* 1.30; ~entem .. fraterna morte iuuencum VERG. *G.* 3.518; ~eat haec genero, ~eat illa uiro [TIB.] 3.2.14; optumus quisque rei publicae cura ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.44;—(*poet.*) quamquam texta latent suffusaque sanguine ~et purpura STAT. *Theb.* 12.314.

**2** (tr.) To mourn for, bewail.

▶ ne ~erent homines meam .. calamitatem CIC. *Sest.* 32; ut .. nemo umquam unici fili mortem magis doluerit quam ille ~et patris *Phil.* 9.12; *Fam.* 14.2.2; Lamiae pietas .. fratrem ~entis HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.76; TAC. *Hist.* 2.45;—(*poet.*) nulla palus, nullus Scythiae non ~et euntem amnis V. FL. 8.209; (*of an engraved panel*) altera ~ebat funera Tantalidos PROP. 2.31.14.

**b** (w. inf., acc. and inf., *quod*).

▶ ~et .. similis ramos similisque uidere pharetras STAT. *Theb.* 11.46; castris ~ens comes ire nefandis *Silv.* 4.6.81;—corpora Graiorum ~ebat mandier igni MAT. *poet.* 1; qui .. eam (*sc.* patriam) nimium tarde concidere ~erent CIC. *Sest.* 25; TIB. 1.4.34; translatos alio ~ebis amores HOR. *Epod.* 15.23; LIV. 28.8.1; TAC. *Ann.* 2.77;—proficiscitur .. ~ens quod iam certe incolumem filium fore putabat CIC. *Clu.* 178; OV. *Met.* 8.519.

**c** to utter mournfully.

▶ talia ~entem stellatus submouet Argus OV. *Met.* 1.664; caesi ~entem nomen amici V. FL. 4.136; SIL. 17.268.

**maeror** ~ōris *m.* [MAEREŌ + -OR] Grief, sorrow, mourning.

▶ ita dis est placitum, uoluptatem ut ~or comes consequatur PL. *Am.* 635; pol ~ores mi anteuortunt gaudiis *Capt.* 840; nunc misera in ~orest TER. *An.* 693; triplici pertimefactus ~ore animi PAC. *trag.* 302; multorum medicamentum ~orum CIC. *Clu.* 201; ~orem relinquis, maeroris aufers insignia *Pis.* 18; sane sum in meo infinito ~ore sollicitus *Att.* 3.17.1; ~ores qui exedunt animos *Fin.* 1.59; in tenebris uita ac ~ore iacebat LUCR. 5.175; plenus ~oris atque irae LIV. 9.22.9; nullum publicum ~orem V. MAX. 3.3.2; cuncta ~ore horrida (*i.e. in Hades*) SEN. *Her. F.* 705; (elephanti) ~oris tabe confecti PLIN. *Nat.* 8.33; STAT. *Theb.* 4.741; nemo .. fuit quem non Britannici fortuna ~ore adficeret TAC. *Ann.* 12.26; (*dist. from* dolor) dolorem alii, nos luctum ~oremque suscepimus CIC. *Balb.* 61; magno in dolore .. uel ~ore potius *Phil.* 11.1;—(*pred. dat.*) cui ~ori .. C. Carbonis .. mors fuisset nefaria *de Orat.* 3.10; SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.3; numquam tibi sollicitudini, numquam ~ori erit SEN. *Dial.* 6.24.4;—(*w. gen.*) cum C. Marius ~orem orationis meae .. lacrimis suis adiuuaret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.196; ~ore funeris *Amic.* 11; (*w. pron. adj.*) ego, qui tuo ~ore maceror PL. *Capt.* 133;—(*pl.*) LIQVISTI IN ~ORIBVS MATREM *CIL* 1.1603.5; in tantis ~oribus .. mitto haec .. tibi carmina CATUL. 65.15.

**b** (poet., personified).

▶ pectora circumstant Planctus ~orque Dolorque SIL. 2.550; 13.582.

**Maesius** (an Osc. name for MĀIVS; see quot.).

▶ ~us lingua Osca mensis Maius PAUL. *Fest.* p.136M.

**maesōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk μαίσων] (See quot.).

▶ ~on persona comica appellatur, aut coci, aut nautae, aut eius generis. dici ab inuentore eius ~one comoedo FEST. p.134M.

**maestē** *adv.* [MAESTVS + -Ē] Mournfully, sadly.

▶ modo acriter, tum clementer, ~ hilare .. commutabimus ut uerba item pronuntiationem *Rhet. Her.* 3.24.

**maestiter** *adv.* [MAESTVS + -TER[2]] = MAESTĒ.

▶ sed und' uos ire cum uuida ueste dicam, opsecro, tam ~ uestitas? PL. *Rud.* 265ª.

**maestitia** ~ae *f.* [MAESTVS + -IA]

**1** Sadness, sorrow, grief; also, a source of grief.

▶ tantum gemiti et mali ~aeque hic dies mi optulit PL. *Aul.* 722; ~am mutam infantum quadrupedum ACC. *trag.* 315; me .. tanta in ~a fuisse CIC. *Phil.* 2.37; domum Antoni adflictam ~a 12.2; sepultus ingenti militum ~a LIV. 3.43.7; ut .. ~ae publicae speciem urbi demi iuberent 23.25.2; is in ~am compositus TAC. *Hist.* 2.9; *Ann.* 1.14;—illa ~a est, caruisse anno circensibus uno JUV. 11.53.

**2** (of things) Dullness, gloom.

▶ ut .. agnus ante ~am frigorum atque hiemis ieiunium confirmetur COL. 7.3.11;—(*of style*) duritatem et seueritatem .. et orationis quasi ~am sequuntur CIC. *Orat.* 53.

**maestitūdō** ~inis *f.* [MAESTVS + -TVDŌ] = MAESTITIA.

▶ quoi tanta mala ~oque optigit PL. *Aul.* 732; ni uestitus taeter, uastitudo, ~o praedicarent hominem esse ACC. *trag.* 616.

**maestō** ~āre *tr.* [MAESTVS + -Ō[1]] To make sad, grieve.

▶ quodsi .. meus (te) ~aret dolor ACC. *trag.* 13; concitata mobilitatem mente ~as LABER. *com.* 91.

**maestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. *maereo, miser*]

**1** Unhappy, sad, mournful.

▶ quid uos ~os tam tristisque esse conspicor? PL. *Bac.* 669; domum reuortor ~us TER. *Hau.* 122; cohibet domi ~us se Albinus LUCIL. 849; ita ~us rediit ut retractus, non reuersus uideretur CIC. *Phil.* 6.10; LUCR. 4.1236; ~i prope uictoria desperata se in oppidum receperunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.9; ante oculos ~issimus Hector uisus adesse mihi VERG. *A.* 2.270; paene ~ior exercitu ipso ciuitas esse LIV. 9.7.9; alter ob alterius funera ~us erat OV. *Tr.* 4.4.76; si inbecillissimis fortior est et ~issimis laetior SEN. *Ep.* 85.4; TAC. *Ann.* 15.54;—(*w. abl.*) cuius desiderio .. forum ~um CIC. *Vat.* 8; mater discordis ~a puellae secubitu CATUL. 64.379; VERG. *A.* 3.482; hominem bonis publicis ~um TAC. *Ann.* 16.28;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut ~ust sese hasce (aedes) uendidisse! PL. *Mos.* 796; *Rud.* 397; (*w. inf.*) animam .. dedignantem artus pridem ~amque teneri STAT. *Theb.* 10.775;—(*poet., of things*) ~um inlacrimat templis ebur VERG. *G.* 1.480; ~us .. Phrygio manat in Sipylo lapis SEN. *Her. F.* 391; ~a .. ciuili caede maderet humus MART. 9.70.4; (*facet.*) uentrem alienum, ~um (*i.e. hungry*) fouere LUCIL. 813.

**b** (of the expression, countenance; of the mind, heart).

▶ ~o et conturbato uultu uti *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; quem .. ~is Minois ocellis .. prospicit CATUL. 64.60; tristia ~um uultum uerba decent HOR. *Ars* 105; ~is .. cadentes excepit lacrimas .. genis OV. *Pont.* 2.3.83;—quam penitus ~as exedit cura medullas CATUL. 66.23; deficiens animo ~o cum corde iacebat LUCR. 6.1233; ~ae solacia mentis OV. *Pont.* 2.11.11; TAC. *Ann.* 13.32.

**2** Displaying the outward signs (dress, etc.) of mourning.

▶ ~os sordidatos reos CIC. *Sest.* 1; ~am .. domum offendi, coniugem, liberos *Phil.* 12.5; HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.13; alteram, cui mors filii falso nuntiata erat, ~am sedentem domi LIV. 22.7.13; squalente cultu ~us ingreditur senex SEN. *Oed.* 554; resoluta sinus, resoluto ~a capillo COL. 10.361; pullo amictu Palatio degreditur, ~a circum familia TAC. *Hist.* 3.67.

**b** (of things) indicative of mourning, used as a sign of grief.

▶ stant manibus arae, caeruleis ~ae uittis VERG. *A.* 3.64; feriunt ~a pectora nuda manu OV. *Fast.* 4.454; caedite ~is pectora palmis SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3; ~a .. cupresso STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.136;—(*of unkempt hair, etc.*) ~um Iliades crinem de more solutae VERG. *A.* 11.35; horrida pro ~is lanietur pluma capillis OV. *Am.* 2.6.5; SEN. *Tro.* 85; intonsos .. descendere canos passus erat ~amque genis increscere barbam LUC. 2.376; ~OS PIETATIS SCINDERE CRINES *CIL* 3.423.

**c** (poet., of the sun or moon).

▶ Titan .. nube ~us squalida exoritur iubar SEN. *Oed.* 2; parens (*i.e. Aurora*) pallente ~um protulit uultu diem *Tro.* 240; ~am tenuerunt nubila lucem LUC. 1.235; lucis ~a parum per densas Cynthia nubes praebebat 8.721.

**3** Of a gloomy disposition, stern, grim.

▶ neci .. ~um mittit Oniten VERG. *A.* 12.514; odimus et ~as: Tecmessam diligat Aiax! OV. *Ars* 3.517; scilicet Aiaci mulier ~issima dixit 'lux mea' ..? 3.523; ~i iura Catonis LUC. 9.747; (oratores) ~i et inculti TAC. *Dial.* 23.3.

**4** Causing or associated with sorrow, distressing, gloomy.

▶ sic hanc custodem ~i cruciatus alo CIC. *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus); ~um .. timorem mittite VERG. *A.* 1.202; ~um .. responsum tulere LIV. 3.6.5; ~um fuge .. tectum! OV. *Fast.* 3.641; cantabat ~is tibia funeribus 6.660; ~am .. cicutam COL. 10.20; ~um pelagus gementis Helles STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.57; ~a .. fama TAC. *Hist.* 2.46; quae ipsis nimia et ~a fuerant *Ann.* 6.7; (*cf.*) caepe ~um (*i.e. causing tears*) ENN. *Sat.* 13;—(*of grief*) muliebris dolor, quo est ~ior imbecillo animo, eo miserabilia magis querentibus subicit LIV. 3.48.8; det .. tuus ~i signa doloris amor OV. *Tr.* 4.3.28.

**b** sad to see, gloomy, grim.

▶ simulacra .. ~a deorum arte carent LUC. 3.412; 6.625; facies ~issima capti litoris V. FL. 2.493; eunt taciti per ~a silentia STAT. *Theb.* 10.382; incedunt ~os locos uisuque ac memoria deformis TAC. *An.* 1.61.

**c** (of birds) ill-omened, inauspicious.

▶ a laeua ~a uolauit auis OV. *Ib.* 126; ~i .. cor bubonis SEN. *Med.* 733.

**5** (of words, sounds, etc.) Expressing grief, sad; (also, of silence).

▶ paulum quid lubet allocutionis, ~ius lacrimis Simonideis CATUL. 38.8; patriam allocuta ~ast .. uoce 63.49; ~o .. immugit regia luctu VERG. *A.* 11.38; cecinit ~um deuia carmen auis OV. *Ep.* 2.118; ~a sacra canenda lyra *Fast.* 4.84; ~o classica paulum intermissa sono LUC. 5.244; ~os .. sermones PLIN. *Pan.* 28.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) tam ~a locuti .. ducis LUC. 7.382; TAC. *Ann.* 4.69; (*neut. as adv.*) ter ualles cauae sonuere ~um SEN. *Oed.* 570;—~um quoddam silentium erat LIV. 25.35.3; 40.8.20.

**b** (of time) spent in sadness.

▶ data .. ~a uiris requies et nox auctura timores STAT. *Theb.* 8.161; ~am uigilantiam et malas curas exerceret TAC. *Ann.* 3.37.

**Maeuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Maevius.

▶ ~am hereditatem JULIAN. *dig.* 36.1.28(27).10; fundum ~um .. Titio legauerat PAPIN. *dig.* 34.5.1.

**Maeuius** ~(i)ī *m.* (leg.) A conventional pers. name.

▶ rogauit Titius, spopondit ~us ULP. *dig.* 2.14.7.12.

**maga** ~ae *f.* [MAGVS[1]] A sorceress, witch.

▶ hoc .. ~ae dixere amorem posse defigi malo SEN. *Her. O.* 523; 526; ~a primi nominis APUL. *Met.* 2.5.

**māgālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [Punic, cf. MAPĀLIA] Huts, tents.

▶ Sinuessae ~ia addenda murumque circum ea HEM. *hist.* 38; miratur molem Aeneas, ~ia quondam VERG. *A.* 1.421; 4.259; LIV. 41.27.12.

**magdalia** ~ae *f.* [Gk μαγδαλιά] (See quot.; in Gk orig. a lump of bread used for wiping the hands at table.).

▶ emplastrum .. redactum in rotundas ampliores, quas ~as dicunt LARG. 201.

**mage** see MAGIS[1].

**magīa** ~ae *f.* [Gk μαγεία] Forms: acc. ~*am* or ~*an*. Magic, sorcery.
▶ inlecebras ~ae Apul. *Met.* 3.16; 6.26; calumniam ~ae, quae facilius infamatur quam probatur *Apol.* 2;—(*as the religion of the Persian Magi*) si quidem ~a id est quod Plato interpretatur 25; 26.

**magicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk μαγική] Magic, sorcery.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 28.188; 30.7; utrasque artes effloruisse, medicinam dico ~enque 30.10; alia ~es factio a Mose .. ac Iudaeis pendens 30.11.

**magicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μαγικός] Of or concerned with magic, magical.
▶ coniugis ut ~is sanos auertere sacris experiar sensus Verg. *Ecl.* 8.66; testor .. ~as inuitam accingier artis *A.* 4.493; terrores ~os Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.208; ~o torti sub carmine rhombi Prop. 2.28.35; Ov. *Fast.* 2.426; ~as uanitates Plin. *Nat.* 27.57; ~o .. cantu Sil. 1.97; ~as superstitiones Tac. *Ann.* 12.59;—(*of the art*) ~ae artis—si modo ars est, non uanissimi cuiusque ludibrium Curt. 7.4.8; ~ae disciplinae Apul. *Met.* 3.18.
**b** (of material things) having magic properties; (of people) possessing magic powers.
▶ quibus est .. labor in ~is sacra piare focis Prop. 1.1.20; umbra .. quae ~is mortua prodit aquis 4.1.106; ~o religatum bracchia nodo Tib. 1.8.5; ~a arma (*i.e. the Gorgon's head*) Ov. *Met.* 5.197; de ~is (herbis) Plin. *Nat.* 24.156; ~a .. uirga V. Fl. 7.212; Juv. 15.5; ~umne istud .. simulacrum est? Apul. *Apol.* 63;—~ae miracula gentis Luc. 9.923.
**c** (of gods) invoked in magic incantations.
▶ concidit ad ~os hostia pulla deos Tib. 1.2.62; illa magis ~isque deis incognita uerba Luc. 6.577; (*cf.*) o utinam ~ae nossem cantamina Musae! Prop. 4.4.51.

**magīrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [ad. Gk μαγειρεία] The profession of a cook, cookery.
▶ ait (Cato) statuas positas Ochae atque Dionysodoro effeminatis, qui ~as facerent Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.4(223N).

**magīriscium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] A cup in the form of a cook.
▶ fecit idem et cocos ~ia appellatos paruolis potoriis Plin. *Nat.* 33.157.

**magis**[1] *adv.* maximē. [*mag-* (magnvs) + *-is* (reduced grade of compar. suffix *-ios*); cf. Osc. *mais*] Forms: *magis* in early verse freq. as pyrrhic before cons., sometimes then spelled *mage*; w. elision of *-e*: Pl. *As.* 66; 394; *Men.* 386; *Poen.* 276; 461; *Trin.* 1053; *Truc.* 177; 662; 887: *mage* in classical verse only before cons.: Lucr. 4.81; 343; 756; 5.1203; Verg. *A.* 10.481; Prop. 1.11.9; 3.14.2; 4.8.16; also Maur. 2893: in prose: Cic. in Serv. *A.* 10481 *magi* *CIL* 4.5092 (verse).
**1** To a greater extent, more.
▶ ergo postque ~isque uiri nunc gloria claret Enn. *Ann.* 372; non omnino iam perii, est relicuom quo peream ~is Pl. *As.* 233; neminem .. ~e amat *Truc.* 177; mulier mulieri ~e conuenit Ter. *Ph.* 726; eo uereor ~is *Ad.* 698; primum pusillum, postea ~is depses Cato *Agr.* 90; hoc minus uereor: sunt alia quae ~is timeam Cic. *Phil.* 5.29; quo ~is properandum est Sal. *Cat.* 52.35; tum ~is increscunt .. irae Verg. *A.* 9.688; utra ~is piscis .. aequora celent Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.23; multo ~is emplastri huius uis facit Larg. 175;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) hic me lubente facies. — edepol me ~is Pl. *Truc.* 361; ita .. properabamus ut non posset ~is Cic. *Att.* 6.8.4.
**b** (w. *quam*; also w. abl.).
▶ non tuom tu ~i' uidere quam ille suom gnatum cupit Pl. *Capt.* 399; hanc, quam ~e amo quam matrem meam *Truc.* 662; nil ~is uereor quam nequid .. faxit Ter. *Hau.* 197; nihil est quod ~is expediat, quam boues bene curare Cato *Agr.* 54.5; suspectum nomen est M. Bruti. ~isne quam Decimi? Cic. *Phil.* 10.15; ~is ambitio quam auaritia animos hominum exercebat Sal. *Cat.* 11.1; Liv. 21.40.10;—ceterae .. disciplinae, omnino alia ~is alia, sed tamen omnes Cic. *Fin.* 3.11; siue Falernum te ~is appositis delectat Hor. *S.* 2.8.17; Liv. 6.28.6.
**c** (w. *magis* repeated or another compar. in correlative cl.).
▶ quam ~is in pectore meo foueo quas meu' filiu' turbas turbet, .. ~i' curae est ~i'que adformido ne is pereat Pl. *Bac.* 1076, 1078; quanto diutius abest ~e cupio tanto et ~e desidero Ter. *Hau.* 425; quam ~is aerumna urget, tam ~is ad male faciendum urget *Inc. trag.* 160; ut .. eo ~is eluceat quo ~is occultatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 86; Lucr. 2.827; Verg. *A.* 7.788;—quam ~i' specto, minu' placet mi haec hominis facies Pl. *Trin.* 861; Ter. *Ph.* 328; quo fortior amicus es, quoque plura uirtutis .. ornamenta in te sunt, eo mirandum est ~is .. Cic. *Fam.* 3.12.1; Liv. 2.57.2; Ov. *Met.* 3.372.
**2** (used to form the periphr. compar. of adjs. and advs.; also w. advl. phrs.) More.
▶ mirum ~i' Pl. *Am.* 596; ~is fidelis *As.* 573; tibi ille unicust, mi etiam unico ~is unicus *Capt.* 150; nullam .. me uidisse credo ~is anum excruciabilem *Cist.* 653; eo illud est uerum ~is *Mer.* 971; neque .. quemquam uidi ~i' malum et maleficum *Ps.* 938; (*w. atque*) non Apollinis ~e uerum atque hoc responsumst Ter. *An.* 698; maligna multo et ~e procax *Hec.* 159; ~is inpense *Ad.* 993; ~is adsidue Cic. *de Orat.* 1.52; ~is aptum 2.117; ~is indignum *S. Rosc.* 34; ~e tenuia Lucr. 4.756; ~is enixe Liv. 4.419; idoneus ~is 10.14.2; in Gotarzen per occulta et ~is fida inclinabat Tac. *Ann.* 12.13;—non potuisti ~i' per tempus mi aduenire quam aduenis Pl. *Men.* 139; quid ~is in remst ..? *Rud.* 220; potueruntne ~is tempore prosilire quam cum Licinius uenisset ..? Cic. *Cael.* 65; nec mihi .. quicquam ~is ut uellem accidere potuit *Att.* 13.27.1; non .. uideo quid ~is nefas sit Liv. 5.53.7.
**b** (to avoid the repetition of an adj. or adv. in the compar.).
▶ nec me miserior femina est neque ulla uideatur ~is Pl. *Am.* 1060; sanus hercles non es. — egone an tu ~is? *Men.* 198; hoc .. beneficium, .. cum ad animi mei fructum .. duco esse permagnum, tum ad curam .. multo ~is Cic. *Agr.* 2.5.
**c** (pleon., w. compar. of adj. or adv.).
▶ ita fustibus sum mollior ~i' quam ullu' cinaedus Pl. *Aul.* 422; inimiciorem nunc utrum credam ~is sodalemne esse an Bacchidem incertum admodumst *Bac.* 500; contentiores ~e erunt atque auidi minus *Poen.* 461; ut .. ~is in seditione .. quam pudoris .. fueritis studiosiores *B. Afr.* 54.5; aequitati ~is aptior (sinistra) quam dextera Apul. *Met.* 11.10.
**3 a** ~*is et* ~*isque*, ~*is* ~*isque* (and sim.) More and more.
▶ quanto ~e ~isque cogito Ter. *Eu.* 507; ~is ~isque .. clamauit *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; de Graecia cotidie ~is et ~is cogito Cic. *Att.* 14.18.4; ~is ~is increbescunt (undae) Catul. 64.274; ~is atque ~is .. clarescunt sonitus Verg. *A.* 2.299; quod .. ~is ac ~is placeat Sen. *Ben.* 2.14.4; Tac. *Ann.* 6.21.
**b** ~*is aut minus* (and sim.), to a greater or less extent.
▶ nec hoc ~is aut minus in hac re, quam in ceteris artibus fit *Rhet. Her.* 3.29; materies .. inter se nexu minus aut ~is indupedita Lucr. 1.240; uermiculantur ~is minusue quaedam (arbores), omnes tamen fere Plin. *Nat.* 17.220; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.27.
**c** *ut nemo* (*nihil*) ~*is*, more than any, above all; *hau uidi* ~*is*, (iron.) I have never seen anyone more so (i.e. not likely).
▶ quibus ego .. rebus sic fruebar ut nemo ~is Cic. *Red. Pop.* 4; placet mihi res sic ut secundum Othonem nihil ~is *Att.* 12.42.1; eruditus .. sic ut nemo Thebanus ~is Nep. *Ep.* 2.1; Antoni non ut ~is alter amicus Hor. *S.* 1.5.33;—exspectatun aduenio? — hau uidi ~is Pl. *Am.* 679; haeres. — hau uidi ~is *Mer.* 723; (*cf.*) 'est enim homo iste populo Romano deditus.' nihil uidi ~is Cic. *Sest.* 110.
**d** *paulo* ~*is*, a little more (than in other or ordinary circumstances).
▶ omnia .. abstulit quae paulo ~is animum cuiuspiam .. possent commouere Cic. *Ver.* 2.83; 4.42; *Flac.* 52.
**4** (to denote a closer approach to the situation envisaged or intended) More nearly; *magis est .. ut, magis est .. quod*, it is more the case (that).
▶ si qui .. ~is .. mors deuitari potest Enn. *scen.* 164; quo illud uobis graecum uideatur ~is Pl. *Men.* 9; num quid ~is possidebis? Cic. *Caec.* 35; potuit ~is fundus populus Gaditanus fieri, .. si tum fit fundus cum scita ac iussa nostra .. comprobat ..? *Balb.* 42;—(*w.* quam) quamuis multi sint, ~is tamen ero solus quam si unus esses *Att.* 12.51.1; *Rep.* 1.28; dubitantes an ullum ~is Romanum bonum quam arma uirtusque esset Liv. 7.6.3;—~is est ut ipse moleste ferat errasse se Cic. *Cael.* 14; ~is est quod gratuler tibi quam quod te rogem *Att.* 16.5.2.
**b** *nihilo* ~*is*, *nec* ~*is*, no more (than before, etc.), indicating that new circumstances, evidence, or the like has not altered the position).
▶ si dixi, nihilo ~is es Pl. *Am.* 908; nihilo hercle ea caussa ~is facietis ut .. *Men.* 1060; sed ea causa nihilo ~e defecimus Ter. *Ph.* 472; nihil (*cf.* nihilo) enim ~is uteremur iis adiutoribus .. quam si .. non liceret Cic. *Balb.* 26; Nep. *Dat.* 10.3; sacerdotes .. isse supplices .. traditum est; nihilo ~is quam legatos flexisse animum Liv. 2.39.12;—nec ~is id ceperam oppidum Pl. *Bac.* 959; neque eo ~is arcem Thebanis reddiderunt Nep. *Pel.* 1.3; *Eum.* 4.2.
**5** *non* ~*is .. quam, nec* ~*is .. quam*:
**a** (to denote equality between two ideas) As much .. as.
▶ non igitur ~is Leptines Octauium .. quam Ser. Sulpicium occidit Antonius Cic. *Phil.* 9.7; nec uero nos hoc ~is uidebamus quam ipsi milites 10.12; trepidatum .. non in agris ~is quam in urbe est Liv. 4.21.9.
**b** (w. neg., to subordinate the first idea to the second) not so much .. as; (also, to reject both alternatives) no more .. than.
▶ domus erat non domino ~is ornamento quam ciuitati Cic. *Ver.* 4.5; haec .. ratio non ~is contra Reguli, quam contra omne ius iurandum ualet *Off.* 3.104; non .. muris ~is se Samnites quam armis ac uiris moenia tutabantur Liv. 10.45.12;—istic Philocrates non ~is est quam aut ego aut tu Pl. *Capt.* 623; nec ~is post proelium quam in proelio caedibus temperatum est Liv. 2.16.9; omnia scire Romanum nec ~is iam dolo capi quam armis uinci posse 10.4.10.
**6** (to reject one idea in favour of another) Rather, instead.
▶ hostis uiuos rapere soleo ex acie .. — pol te multo ~is opinor uasa ahena ex aedibus Pl. *Ps.* 656; utrum inimicorum .. factio an ~is sollicitudo te impulit ..? Gracch. *orat.* 52; cum Hortensio mihi ~is arbitrabar rem esse Cic. *Brut.* 317; illa .. debent e leuibus (principiis) .. esse ~is Lucr. 2.452; id quod ~is futurum confidat Caes. *Gal.* 7.66.5; ne(ve) qvis facito, qvo ~is in alia re consvmatvr *CIL* 1.594. 2.1.38; Liv. 30.28.1;—(*w.* quam, quamde) muro fretus ~is quamde manus (ui) Enn. *Ann.* 97; ne id adsentandi ~e quam quo habeam gratum facere existumes Ter. *Ad.* 270; obsoleuit .. ista oratio re multo ~is quam uerbis refutata Cic. *Man.* 52; dis ~is iratis quam hostibus gesturos bellum Liv. 3.2.5; quasi imperare posset ~is quam uellet Tac. *Hist.* 1.17.
**b** (sometimes introducing a cl. and approximating to a conj.; hence French *mais*, Ital. *ma*).
▶ ubi me fugiet memoria, ibi tu facito ut subuenias .. — pol ~i' metuo ne defuerit mihi .. oratio Pl. *Bac.* 37; ~is opinor — *Mer.* 372; id .. non est turpe, ~is miserum est Catul. 68.30; non Octauius est rogandus .. ~is tute te exsuscita Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.11; Sal. *Jug.* 85.49; non equidem inuideo, miror ~is Verg. *Ecl.* 1.11; quem non lucra, ~is Pero formosa coegit Prop. 2.3.53; Stat. *Theb.* 4.543.
**7** (to substitute a more correct description) More correctly or truly, rather.
▶ si telum manu fugit ~is quam iecit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); mitte ea quae tua sunt ~is quam mea Andr. *trag.* 19; me .. sororem in concubinatum tibi .. dedisse ~i' quam in matrimonium Pl. *Trin.* 691; miserum ~is fuit quam turpe Cic. *Har.* 49; furum id ~is factum quam deorum uidetur *Div.* 2.68; loquax ~is quam facundus Sal. *Hist.* 4.43; querentes ~is quam consultantes Liv. 9.3.1; haec uox sit modica et ~is murmur Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.33; Tac. *Hist.* 3.86.
**8** With better reason, more properly or justly.
▶ ~i' dicas, si scias quod ego scio Pl. *Mil.* 1429; ~e, si ~e noris, putes ita rem esse Ter. *Hau.* 889; quo ~is mihi .. testis esse potes Cic. *de Orat.* 2.216; scripsi etiam ad Camillum .. eoque ~is quod non confidebam Romae te esse *Att.* 5.8.3; id eo ~is quod .. minus magnos ibi fluctus fieri cognouerat Caes. *Gal.* 5.1.2; canis inter pecudes non est. longe ~is bestiae in eo numero non sunt Gaius *dig.* 9.2.2.2.
**9** (to denote choice) For preference, sooner.
▶ nisi quid est quod ~e uis Ter. *Hau.* 936; in terra dimicari ~is placebat Nep. *Them.* 3.1; nulla tibi subeunda ~is sunt moenia uicto Luc. 8.116;—(*w.* quam) non ego nunc intro ad uos mittar? — quidum quam miles ~is? Pl. *Truc.* 732; ut .. lepore ~is leuandum quam contentione frangendum uideretur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.230; id ~is credo quam Q. Fabium .. Valerio subiectum Liv. 10.3.4; Luc. 9.555;—(*w. abl.*) quam Iuno fertur terris ~is omnibus unam .. coluisse Verg. *A.* 1.15.
**b** (leg.) ~*is est*, the preferable opinion is (that).
▶ (*w.* ut, ne) ~is est ut instantia tantum perierit Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.73.2; ~is est, ne desinat 20.6.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~is est hoc pactum ualere 2.14.49;—(*cf.*) quod ~is est Pompon. *dig.* 20.2.7.1.

**magis**[2] ~idis *f.* Also **~ida ~idae**. [Gk μαγίς] A plate, dish.
▶ lances, quas antiqui ~ides uocauerant Plin. *Nat.* 33.146; seruus .. ~idem commodauit Paul. *dig.* 12.6.36;—uasa in mensa escaria .. ~idam .. a magnitudine .. finxerunt Var. *L.* 5.120.

**magister** ~trī *m.* [magis[1] + -ter[1]; cf. Umb. *mestru* (= *maior, f.*); opp. minister[1]] Forms and Orthog.: *mac-* *CIL* 1.2661; *magester* in Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.17; nom. pl. *magistreis* *CIL* 1.364, 672, 978, etc.; ~*tres* 1.1854, ~*trei* 1.1549, ~*tere* (perh. for ~*teres*) 1.59.
**1 a** ~*ter populi*, An old title for the dictātor.
▶ a quo is (*sc.* dictator) quoque ~ter populi appellatus Var. *L.* 5.82; in nostris (*sc.* auguralibus) libris uides eum (*sc.* dictatorem) .. ~trum populi appellari Cic. *Rep.* 1.63; *Leg.* 3.9; *Fin.* 3.75; Sen. *Ep.* 108.31; (*cf.*) Largium .. moderatorem et ~trum consulibus appositum Liv. 2.18.6.
**b** ~*ter equitum*, the title of the dictator's second in command, the Master of the Horse.
▶ uel tu dictator uel equorum equitumque ~ter esto uel consul Enn. *var.* 4; hoc anno dictator et ~ter eq. sine cos. fvervnt *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); ~ter equitum, quod summa potestas huius in equites et accensos Var. *L.* 5.82; ut Caesare ignaro .. ~ter equitum constitueretur Cic. *Phil.* 2.62; *Fam.* 9.21.2; Liv. 2.18.5;—(*applied to a Carthaginian officer*) dictatorem Carthaginiensium ~ter equitum monuit Cato *hist.* 86; dictator iubet .. ~trum equitum arcessi 87.
**c** (applied to other magistrates).
▶ eo breuior est epistula et ut aduersus ~trum morum (*i.e. censor*) modestior Cic. *Fam.* 3.13.2; imminuto iure priorum ~trorum Fest. p.198M.
**2** The commander of a military force or unit.
▶ ibant .. scutati omnes, Volcente ~tro Verg. *A.* 9.370; eum militiae ~trum delegisse Romanos .. qui bellum ratione .. gereret Liv. 22.23.2; ~tro elephantorum 37.41.1; desolatum .. ~tro agmen Stat. *Theb.* 9.672; uigili stant bella ~tro Sil. 3.173; (*cf.*) piratarum ~ter Sen. *Con.* 1.7.6.
**3** (naut.)
**a** A ship's captain, master.
▶ ~tris .. imperat nauium ut .. scaphas ad litus appulsas habeant Caes. *Civ.* 2.43.1; nauis Hispanae ~ter Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.31; sociorum naualium neminem praeter ~tros in hospitia deduci Liv. 43.8.7; pauidi classis siluere ~tri Luc. 2.696; Mart. 10.104.16; Gaius *Inst.* 4.71; (*cf.*) cumbae linique ~ter (*i.e. fisherman*) Juv. 4.45.
**b** a steersman, helmsman.
▶ excutitur pronusque ~ter uoluitur in caput Verg. *A.* 1.115; 5.176; Tiphys in Haemonia puppe ~ter erat Ov. *Ars* 1.6; *Fast.* 3.589; Sen. *Med.* 618; Grais Helice seruanda ~tris V. Fl. 1.18.
**4** The chief officer of a *collegium*, religious association, etc.
▶ ~ter (sc. Bacchanalium) neqve vir neqve mvlier

QVISQVAM ESSET *CIL* 1.581.10; ~TREIS CONLEGI MERCATORVM 1.672; MAG(ister) SCR(ibarum) 1.1356; collegii Saliorum ~tro V. MAX. 1.1.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.12; TAC. *Ann.* 6.12; ~TER AVGVSTALIS *CIL* 5.336; ~TRO SACRORVM CEREALIVM 8.25808b.

**b** *~ter pagi*, a man elected annually in a rural community to preside over certain religious rites, esp. the Paganalia; *~ter uici*, a similar figure in an urban district, presiding over the Compitalia; both officials later acquired certain civil functions.
▸ PVPIVS .. MAG(ister) PAG(i) IANICOL(ensis) PORTICV(m) .. DE PAGI SENTENT(ia) ⟨FA⟩CIVNDV(m) COIRAVIT *CIL* 1.1000; 11.3196; uicinales (uiae) .. muniuntur .. per ~tros pagorum SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.110; ~tri pagorum .. pagos lustrare soliti sunt p.129; (*cf.*) ut .. plaudat paganica turba ~tro, qui facit egregios ad peruia compita ludos CALP. *Ecl.* 4.125;—MAG(ister) VICI ET COMPITI *CIL* 4.60; infimo generi (*sc.* magistratuum), ~tris uicorum LIV. 34.7.2; MART. 10.79.7; SUET. *Aug.* 30.1.

**c** *~ter curiae*, used to transl. Gk δήμαρχος.
▸ noster nostrae qui est ~ter curiae PL. *Aul.* 107; 180.

**5 a** The manager of a company which collected grazing dues in respect of public land (*pro magistro* designates a local deputy manager).
▸ in scriptura Siciliae pro ~tro est quidam L. Carpinatius CIC. *Ver.* 2.169; si istas litteras non decreto decumanorum ~tri remouissent 2.176; sciebam .. hanc ~trorum qui tabulas haberent consuetudinem esse 2.182; ~ter scripturae 3.167; maximarum societatum auctor, plurimarum ~ter *Planc.* 32; qui operas in scriptura pro ~tro dat *Fam.* 13.65.1.

**b** the manager of a troupe of gladiators or other entertainers (not always dist. from sense 8d).
▸ ~ter hic Samnitium .. est et cotidie commentatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.86; cum quidam tribunus pl. suo auxilio ~tros ludos contra senatus consultum facere iussisset *Pis.* 8; SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.4; Hermes et gladiator et ~ter MART. 5.24.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.33; (*in fig. phr.*) nullius addictus iurare in uerba ~tri HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.14;—chorus canentium non .. numeris praeeuntis ~tri consensit COL. 12.2.4; MART. 1.41.12.

**c** a person appointed to dispose of a bankrupt's estate, assignee, receiver.
▸ IS QVEI AB BONORVM EMPTORE ~TRO CVRATO⟨REVE EMERIT⟩ *CIL* 1.585.56; cui ~tri fiunt et domini constituuntur CIC. *Quinct.* 50; is quem putabant ~trum fore si bona uenirent *Att.* 1.1.3; 6.1.15; (praetor) iubet conuenire creditores et ex eo numero ~trum creari, id est eum per quem bona ueneant GAIUS *Inst.* 3.79; (*in a pun on* sense 8) cuius matrem dixit, dum uixisset, ludum, postquam mortua esset, ~tros habuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.51.

**d** the master of ceremonies at a banquet.
▸ ~TRI CENARVM EX ORDINE .. HOMINES QVATERNI PONERE DEBEBVNT VINI BONI AMPHORAS SINGVLAS *CIL* 14.2112.2.14; ~tris conuiuiorum sobriis GEL. 15.2.4; ipse domi tuae rector .. ipse ~ter conuiuio APUL. *Apol.* 98.

**e** a person in charge of other activities, etc.
▸ nisi .. machina .. inposito pareret tota ~tro MAN. 2.68; ~tri singulorum officiorum COL. 1.8.11; (Nero) extruxit .. domum .. ~tris et machinatoribus Seuero et Celere TAC. *Ann.* 15.42.

**6** A person who has charge of animals, a keeper; a shepherd; a herdsman.
▸ ecus .. traditur ~tro VAR. *Men.* 559; leones cum .. ~tris qui moderarier his possent LUCR. 5.1311; fingit equum .. docilem .. ~ter HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.64; leonum ora a ~tris inpune tractantur SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.5; sollicitant pauidi dum rhinocerota ~tri MART. *Sp.* 22.1; natat ad ~trum .. murena 10.30.22; nec .. casum defuncti ~tri recordatur (asinus) APUL. *Met.* 7.27;—Pan curat ouis ouiumque ~tros VERG. *Ecl.* 2.33; pecoris .. ~tris *G.* 2.529; gregis .. ~tro TIB. 2.5.35; STAT. *Theb.* 9.190;—cum duo .. in proelia tauri .. incurrunt, pauidi cessere ~tri VERG. *A.* 12.717; armentorum .. ~tris OV. *Fast.* 3.61; COL. 6.24.2.

**b** (sometimes, in sg.) the chief herdsman or shepherd.
▸ unus uocatur uilicus, alter ~ter pecoris VAR. *R.* 1.2.14; ~trum prouidere oportet ut omnia sequantur instrumenta, quae pecori et pastoribus opus sunt 2.10.5; seruum, quem ~trum pecoris esse diceret CIC. *Ver.* 5.17; ~ter regii pecoris LIV. 1.4.6.

**c** a driver or rider.
▸ insidentis ~tri imperio regitur (elephantus) LIV. 27.14.10; 27.49.1; OV. *Tr.* 4.6.7; non cohibente ~tro spargitur in gyros .. Arion STAT. *Theb.* 6.443; sonipes .. asper frena pati aut iussis parere ~tris SIL. 3.387; (elephantus) lapso dat terga ~tro 4.614; 16.367.

**7** One at the top of his profession, expert, master.
▸ cessere ~tri (*sc. of medicine*), Phillyrides Chiron Amythaoniusque Melampus VERG. *G.* 3.549; aliquis scindendi obsonii ~ter SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.2; magni tumulis accanto ~tri (*i.e. Virgil*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.55; a tonsore ~tro pecteris JUV. 6.26; Athenienses catos illos et omnis scientiae ~tros APUL. *Met.* 10.33; FVLLONIAE ARTIS ~TRO *CIL* 13.8345; (*cf.* sense 5d) conuiuas alios cenarum quaere ~ter MART. 12.48.15.

**8** A professional teacher, professor, teacher:

**a** a teacher of rhetoric, grammar, law, etc.
▸ ~tri, qui rhetorici uocantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.52; (Isocrates) magnus orator et perfectus ~ter *Brut.* 32; dicere didicit a dicendi ~tris 119; mirati sumus unicum ~trum, summum grammaticum BIB. *poet.* 2.3; rogo .. ~ter, quid putas inter Ciceronem et Publilium interesse? PETR. 55.5; relictis ~trorum auctoritatibus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.7; ueteres iuris ~tri GEL. 4.1.16; PIETATIS ELOQVENTIAE MORVM ~TRI *CIL* 5.7917.

**b** a schoolmaster, tutor.
▸ expectant nundinas, ut ~ter dimittat lussum VAR. *Men.* 279; in hoc genere pueri apud ~tros exercentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.244; pueros .. ~tri castigare .. solent *Tusc.* 3.64; ut puerum saeuo credas dictata ~tro reddere HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.13; OV. *Am.* 1.13.17; quos (uersus) praelegat in schola ~ter MART. 1.35.2; TAC. *Ann.* 12.8; (*fig.*) sed heus tu, manum de tabula! ~ter adest citius quam putaramus CIC. *Fam.* 7.25.1; (*dist. from* paedagogus) instituit paedagogus, docet ~ter VAR. *gram.* 104; mos erat Faliscis eodem ~tro liberorum et comite uti LIV. 5.27.1; (*w.* ludi) ~ter ludi CIC. *Div. Caec.* 47; MART. 7.64.7; LVDI ~TROS A PRO(curatore) METALLORVM IMMVNES ES(SE PLACET) *CIL* 2.5181.57.

**c** a slave put in charge of boys (= PAEDAGŌGVS).
▸ ~tron quemquam discipulum minitarier? PL. *Bac.* 152; rem repperi omnem ex tuo ~tro 566; dum aetas metus ~ter prohibebant TER. *An.* 54; abeuntes ambo hic tum senes me filiis relinquont quasi ~trum *Ph.* 72.

**d** a teacher of gymnastics, fencing, etc., trainer.
▸ facile ipsum ~trum (*sc.* lanistam) scelere audaciaque superauit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 17; gregem cursorum cum ~tro se exercentem PETR. 29.7; MART. 7.67.8; exercitationibus nostris .. Graeculus ~ter adsistit PLIN. *Pan.* 13.5; (*cf.*) ~ter mihi exercitor animu' nunc est PL. *Trin.* 226.

**9** A person who teaches or demonstrates (a particular skill or knowledge), a teacher, instructor.
▸ scio quam rem geram: hoc ipsu' ~ter me docuit PL. *Aul.* 412[a]; te quoque etiam dolis atque mendaciis, qui ~ter mihi es, antidibo, ut scias *Ps.* 933; siquis ~trum cepit ad eam rem inprobum TER. *An.* 192; te uti in hac re ~tro uolo CIC. *Caec.* 32; Aristoteles .. a ~tro suo Platone dissentiens *N.D.* 1.33; quae paulo ante nata sunt sine ~tro duce natura mammas adpetunt 2.128; sub te tolerare ~tro militiam VERG. *A.* 8.515; te (*sc.* Mercurio) docilis ~tro mouit Amphion lapides canendo HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.1; LIV. 1.35.5; saepe tui iudex, saepe ~ter eram OV. *Tr.* 3.7.24;—(*w. gen. of thing taught*) habeo auctores ac ~tros religionum colendarum maiores nostros CIC. *Har.* 18; ~tros uirtutis philosophos *Tusc.* 4.70; ~tros uiuendi NEP. fr.5; ~ter rei militaris LIV. 24.48.5; inrepentibus dominationis ~tris TAC. *Hist.* 2.63;—(*coupled w.* dux) dux isti quondam et ~ter ad spoliandum Dianae templum fuit CIC. *Ver.* 3.54; (anser) dux ac ~ter saeuitiae PETR. 136.4.

**b** (applied to things).
▸ stilus optimus et praestantissimus dicendi effector ac ~ter CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; timor .. non diuturnus ~ter offici *Phil.* 2.90; ut est rerum omnium ~ter usus CAES. *Civ.* 2.8.3; nec euentus modo hoc docet—stultorum iste ~ter est LIV. 22.39.10; uirtus .. uitae ~ter optimus V. MAX. 3.4.ext.1; ~ter artis ingenique largitor uenter PERS. pr.10; ut .. rem .. ex mutis, quod aiunt, ~tris (*i.e. books*) cognoscerem GEL. 14.2.1.

**10** A person, etc., regarded as an example to be imitated, model.
▸ in M. Catone .. ea (bona) sunt omnia non a natura uerum a ~tro (*sc.* Zenone) CIC. *Mur.* 61; breuitatem secutus sum te ~tro *Fam.* 11.25.1; hippopotamius in quadam medendi parte etiam ~ter exstitit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.96; me ut rectorem, ut ~trum intuebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.11.2; ~ter Ennii Homerus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N);—(*w. gen. of thing taught*) Hirtium ego et Dolabellam dicendi discipulos habeo, cenandi ~tros CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.7; docilis Sullam scelerum uicisse ~trum LUC. 1.326.

**magisterium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MAGISTER + -IVM]

**1** The office of superintendent, president, or master.
▸ pessimae notae mancipia in ~ium recepta SEN. *Ep.* 15.3; inter se exercent etiam ~ia (canes) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.148; ~ia sacerdotii SUET. *Cal.* 22.3; municipalibus ~iis contentus *Aug.* 2.2; ~IVM PAGI *CIL* 5.4148; pecuarium .. ~ium APUL. *Met.* 10.30; in naue ~io fungi ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.5;—(*at banquets*) ~ia delectant a maioribus instituta CIC. *Sen.* 46;—(*w.* equitum) abdicat inde se dictatura et .. Folius ~io equitum LIV. 9.26.20; V. MAX. 1.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.147.

**2** Control, governance.
▸ censorium iudicium ac notionem et illud morum seuerissimum ~ium non esse .. sublatum CIC. *Prov.* 46; quaedam (animalia) grauia et alieno se ~io mouentia SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.7.

**3** Instruction, teaching.
▸ uirtute id factum tua et ~io tuo PL. *Mos.* 33; iam excessit mi aetas ex ~io tuo *Bac.* 148; nullo nouo ~io, sed iam supra posito ulcus erit implendum CELS. 5.27.2.A; in ea, quae tradi solent, perueniunt sine longo ~io SEN. *Ep.* 95.36; id esse negotium, quod nullius egeat ~io praeceptoue COL. 1.pr.20; APUL. *Pl.* 2.25; (*pl.*) cum mea ridebunt uana ~ia TIB. 1.4.84.

**magisterō** ~āre see MAGISTRŌ.

**magistra** ~ae *f.* [MAGISTER]

**1** A woman in charge, female chief or superintendent; a high priestess.
▸ (VENVS) RERVM HVMANARVM DIVINARVMQVE ~A *CIL* 10.3692; (*at a banquet*) ut lex Postumiae iubet ~ae CATUL. 27.3; (*cf.*) ludus erat culpa potare ~a HOR. *S.* 2.2.123;—(*of a capital city*) Karthago prouinciae nostrae ~a uenerabilis APUL. *Fl.* 20; *CIL* 1.1994.5;—BENNIA ~A 11.3196; ~AE FORTVNAE MEL(ioris) 11.4391.

**2** A female expert, mistress.
▸ Suburanae tironem trade ~ae MART. 11.78.11;—(*w. gen.*) maga .. omnis carminis sepulchralis ~a APUL. *Met.* 2.5; IVVENIS ISTA .. ~A VER(e)CVNDIAE *CIL* 10.3980.

**3** A female teacher, instructress.
▸ discipulus uenio ad ~as PL. *St.* 105; *Truc.* 737; ei ludo, si ullus est, ~am hanc esse sati' certo scio TER. *Hec.* 204; ~ae large diuisit dapem (aquila) PHAED. 2.6.15;—(*w. gen.*) artis .. ~a ingenium nobis molle Thalia facit [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 83; ~a libidinum Neronis TAC. *Hist.* 1.73; Minerua orationis ~a FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.64(146N).

**b** (applied to things).
▸ ~a ac duce natura CIC. *Fin.* 1.71; non haec humanis opibus, non arte ~a proueniunt VERG. *A.* 12.427; quis aetas longa ~a fuit! OV. *Ep.* 5.96; ars fuit .. penna monstrare futura ~a (*i.e. by watching the flight of birds*) SIL. 4.121; septem litteris, rite uocales uocauit quas ~a Graecia MAUR. 1301;—(*w. gen.*) artium quae uirtutis ~ae sunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; historia .. ~a uitae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.36; illa ~a pudoris .. censura *Pis.* 9; luxuriae Roma ~a PROP. 3.12.18; ~a noua molitionis necessitate V. MAX. 7.6.5; consuetudo .. certissima loquendi ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.3.

**magistrālis** ~is *m.* [MAGISTER + -ĀLIS] A person who has held office as *magister* (of a *collegium*).
▸ P CORNELI SATVRNINI ~IS *CIL* 11.715.

**magistrās** ~ātis *m.* [MAGISTER + -ĀS[1], perh. back-formation from *magistratus*] A magistrate.
▸ ~AS PRIMVS IN CAN(abis) (*also explained as* magistrans, *see* MAGISTRŌ) *CIL* 3.1008.

**magistrātus** ~ūs *m.* [MAGISTER + -ĀTVS[1]] FORMS: *macisteratus* *CIL* 1.401; abl. ~*uo* (perh. erron. for ~*ud*) 1.581.12; nom. pl. ~*uus* 11.1421.

**1** The office of a magistrate, a magistracy.
▸ qui ~um curulem cepisset CATO *hist.* 111; qui .. ~um petunt *orat.* 138; si tibi ~um abrogasset CIC. *Ver.* 2.140; placet ita geri ~us ut geruntur? 3.208; qui ~us multis annis post decemuiros institutus est *Att.* 6.1.8; in quo tum ~u forte Brutus erat LIV. 1.59.7; si plebeius iam ~us consulatus fiat 7.18.4; magistro equitum .. uetito quicquam pro ~u agere 8.36.1;—(*dist. from* imperium) IS ~VM INPERIVMVE NEI PETITO *CIL* 1.582.19; SAL. *Jug.* 3.1; SUET. *Jul.* 54.1;—(*at places other than Rome*) is qui tum ~um Syracusis habebat CIC. *Ver.* 4.137; CAES. *Gal.* 7.32.3; summos .. ~us cepit NEP. *Phoc.* 1.1; Aetoli summum gentis suae ~um ad eum .. detulerant LIV. 27.29.10.

**b** the period of a magistrate's office; *~um inire*, *~um obire*, *~um occipere*, to take office; *~u abire*, *~u se abdicare*, to lay down one's office.
▸ IN MAG(istratu) MORTVVS EST *Fast. Cos. Cap.* (*CIL* 1.p.16); uitae .. in qua .. magno usui rei publicae .. et priuatus et in ~ibus fuerit CIC. *Phil.* 9.15; tuos ~us in ipsa discrimina incidisse *Fam.* 6.12.4; ut .. consulibus quoque continuarent ~um LIV. 3.64.1;—posteaquam Verres ~um iniit CIC. *Ver.* 1.125; quo die ~um obiit MACER *hist.* 25; consules .. idibus Decembribus ~um occepere LIV. 4.37.3;—abiens ~u CIC. *Pis.* 6; LIV. 2.54.2; fixo clauo ~u se abdicauerunt 8.18.13.

**2** An officer of the state, magistrate; *pro ~u*, a promagistrate.
▸ SEIVE ~VS VOLET MOLTARE (LI)CETOD *CIL* 1.401; ubi sint ~us quos curare (rem publicam) oporteat? PL. *Per.* 76; *Truc.* 761; TER. *Eu.* 22; ~us nihil audent imperare CATO *Mil.* 4(J); legum ministri ~us CIC. *Clu.* 146; LIV. 25.1.11; TAC. *Ann.* 13.31; (*fig.*) inposuimus illi (*sc.* iuuentuti) quasi domesticos ~us (*i.e. parents*) SEN. *Ben.* 3.11.2;—(*marking the date by their year of office*) his .. ~ibus legati Karthaginienses Romam uenerunt NEP. *Han.* 7.2; in his epistulis .. quas scripsit Charino ~u ad Polyaenum SEN. *Ep.* 18.9;—(*at places other than Rome*) furta Graecorum quae ~us sui fecerant CIC. *Att.* 6.2.5; CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.1; iura ~usque legunt sanctumque senatum VERG. *A.* 1.426; medix tuticus, qui summus ~us apud Campanos est LIV. 26.6.13;—NEVE ~VM NEVE PRO MAGISTRVO (*perh. erron. for* ~VD) *CIL* 1.581.12; 1.583.70.

**b** (collect. sg.) the magistrates.
▸ ad ~um senatumque Lacedaemoniorum adiit NEP. *Them.* 7.4; postquam .. apud maximum ~um quae uoluerat dixerat *Lys.* 4.3.

**magistrō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **magisterō**. [MAGISTER + -Ō[1]] To rule, govern; (intr.) to hold a magistracy.
▸ ~are moderari PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M; ~are regere et temperare est p.152M;—QVI ~AT *CIL* 3.4298.

**magma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk μάγμα] The semi-solid residue or dregs of an unguent.
▸ croci ~atis CELS. 5.18.9; myrobalani ~atis 6.5.3; faecem unguenti ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 13.19; LARG. 157.

**magmentārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MAGMENTVM + -ĀRIVM] A shrine for the reception of *magmentum*.
▸ propter hoc (*sc.* magmentum) ~ia fana constituta locis certis quo id imponeretur VAR. *L.* 5.112; putant .. ad me non nulli pertinere ~ium Telluris aperire CIC. *Har.* 31.

**magmentum** ~ī *neut.* [*mag-* (cf. MAGNVS, MACTŌ) + -MENTVM] Some part (perh. entrails) of a sacrificial animal.
▸ ~um a magis, quod ad religionem magis pertinet VAR. *L.* 5.112; SIVE QVIS HOSTIA SACRVM FAXIT, QVI ~VM NEC PROTOLLAT, IDCIRCO TAMEN PROBE FACTVM ESTO *CIL* 1.756.2.16; PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M.

**magnanimitās** ~ātis *f.* [MAGNANIMVS + -TĀS] Highmindedness, loftiness of spirit, magnanimity.

▸ cum omnis honestas manet a partibus quattuor, quarum una sit cognitionis, altera communitatis, tertia ~atis, quarta moderationis CIC. *Off.* 1.152; decet ~as quemlibet mortalem SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.3; *Ep.* 115.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.93; PLIN. *Pan.* 58.5.

**magnanimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MAGNVS + ANIMVS, cf. Gk μεγάθυμος, μεγαλόψυχος] FORMS: gen. pl. *~um* VERG. *A.* 3.704, STAT. *Theb.* 2.733, 3.349, etc. Noble in spirit, brave, bold, generous; (often a conventional ep. of kings, heroes, etc.).

▸ ~i uiri freti uirtute et uiribus superbe .. legatos .. increpant PL. *Am.* 212; libertatem, pro qua ~is uiris omnis debet esse contentio CIC. *Off.* 1.68; ~um ad Minoa uenit sedesque superbas CATUL. 64.85; te .. cognoram a parua uirgine ~am 66.26; pater .. ~um Phaethonta repenti fulminis ictu deturbauit equis LUCR. 5.400; ~i heroes, nati melioribus annis VERG. *A.* 6.649; ~i Iouis ingratum ascendere cubile 12.144; perfida ~i contudit arma Iubae OV. *Fast.* 4.380; LUC. 2.234; ~um series antiqua parentum inuehitur STAT. *Theb.* 6.268; ubi ~is Romam caput urbibus alte exerere .. uidet SIL. 1.29; ~i ducis uigore uenerato APUL. *Met.* 4.11; (*poet., of bees*) ~os .. duces .. et populos et proelia dicam VERG. *G.* 4.4; (*iron.*) hic bona dente grandia ~us peragit puer PERS. 6.22;—(*of actions or things*) (studium) sapientiae, sublime, forte, ~um SEN. *Ep.* 88.2; ~a .. uoce LUC. 4.475; o ~is memoranda palaestris Taygeta V. FL. 4.328; ~ae .. laudis .. ardor STAT. *Theb.* 12.72; uirum ~ae uiuacitatis APUL. *Met.* 7.5; pulcrum atque liberale atque ~um factum GEL. 6(7).19.1.

**b** (of animals).

▸ ~um quondam generator equorum VERG. *A.* 3.704; frenae .. ~i dente teruntur equi OV. *Ars* 1.20; corpora ~o satis est prostrasse leoni *Tr.* 3.5.33.

**magnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MAGNVS + -ĀRIVS] (of merchants) Dealing in bulk, wholesale.

▸ omne .. Lupus negotiator ~us coemerat APUL. *Met.* 1.5; PISTORI ~O *CIL* 6.9810.

**Magnēs**[1] ~ētis *a.* Of or belonging to the town of Magnesia; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.

▸ Dionysius ~es CIC. *Brut.* 316; VITR. 3.pr.2; attollit .. ~es campus equos V. FL. 2.9; LIV. 33.32.5;—~etas adit uagus exul OV. *Met.* 11.408.

**magnēs**[2] ~ētis *m. adj.* and *noun* [Gk μάγνης, perh. identical w. MAGNĒS[1]] FORMS: acc. *~eta* LUCR. 6.908; SIL. 3.266. *~es lapis*, The loadstone, magnet; (also *~es* alone).

▸ neque .. ~etas lapides duo inter se similes sint necne, perspicere possis VAR. *L.* 9.94; si ~etem lapidem esse dicam, qui ferrum ad se adliciat et trahat CIC. *Div.* 1.86; lapis hic ut ferrum ducere possit, quam (*v.l.* quem) ~eta uocant patrio de nomine Grai, Magnetum quia fit patriis in finibus ortus LUCR. 6.908; 6.1046; ferrum ad se trahente ~ete lapide PLIN. *Nat.* 20.2; 36.126; ~es appellatus est ab inuentore, ut auctor est Nicander 36.127;—poterit ~es non ducere ferrum PROP. 4.5.9; SIL. 3.266.

**Magnēsia** ~ae *f.*

**1** A district in the east of Thessaly.

▸ habet .. ab tergo Macedoniam atque ~am LIV. 42.54.10; MELA 2.39.

**2** The name of two cities in Asia Minor:

**a** in Lydia.

▸ ~am quae ad Sipylum est LIV. 36.43.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.205.

**b** in Caria.

▸ VITR. 3.2.6; inter ~ae et Ephesi fines 7.6.1.

**Magnēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* = MAGNĒS[1]; *~um saxum*, The loadstone.

▸ Caeneus Elati filius, ~us HYG. *Fab.* 14.4;—impellant ut eam ~a flumine saxa LUCR. 6.1064.

**Magnessa** ~ae *f. adj.* Of Magnesia in Thessaly.

▸ ~am Hippolyten dum fugit abstinens HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.18.

**Magnētarchēs** ~ae *m.* The chief magistrate of the Magnesians of Thessaly.

▸ ~en summum magistratum uocant (Magnetes) LIV. 35.31.11; 35.39.6.

**Magnētis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of Magnesia in Thessaly.

▸ cur umquam Colchi ~ida uidimus Argon? OV. *Ep.* 12.9.

**magnidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MAGNVS + -DICVS] Boastful, bragging.

▸ populi odium quidni nouerim, ~um, cincinnatum, moechum unguentatum? PL. *Mil.* 923; ~is mendaciis *Rud.* 515.

**magnifaciō** ~ere *tr.* (usu. written as two words, see MAGNVS, FACIŌ)

**magnificē** ~entius, ~entissimē *adv.* Also **magnuficē**. [MAGNIFICVS + -Ē] FORMS: positive also MAGNIFICENTER; compar. *~ius* CATO *orat.* 213 (Fest. p.154M).

**1** In a fine or lordly manner, splendidly.

▸ cesso ~e patriceque amicirier PL. *Cas.* 723; ~e conscreabor *Per.* 308; numquam ita ~e quicquam dicam id uirtus quin superet tua TER. *Ad.* 257; ornare ~e splendideque conuiuium CIC. *Quinct.* 93; habitare laxe et ~e uoluit *Dom.* 115; in otio uel ~e uel molliter uiuere SAL. *Cat.* 17.6; nisi ~e instaurarentur ii ludi LIV. 2.36.2; ~e epulatus est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.69); liberto ~e munerato APUL. *Met.* 10.23;—(*compar. and superl.*) is qui omnis honores .. amplissime ac ~entissime gessit CIC. *Ver.* 2.112; quem ad modum ~entius est restitutum (Capitolium) 4.69; *Att.* 14.4.2.

**b** in fine language.

▸ omnia .. excelsius ~entiusque et dicet et sentiet CIC. *Orat.* 119; quam copiose laudatur .. quam ~e! *Ver.* 3.155; conposite atque ~e casum rei publicae miserati sunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.9; consulibus .. ~e conlaudatis LIV. 7.11.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.62.

**2** Boastfully, proudly.

▸ hic me ~e ecfero TER. *Hau.* 709; hic qui se ~e iactat atque ostentat *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; usque eone te diligis et ~e circumspicis? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 5; ~e de bello loqui SAL. *Jug.* 64.5; ~e mihi magna locuto TIB. 2.6.11; ~e de se ac contemptim de Romanis loquentes LIV. 9.41.9; TAC. *Ann.* 2.58;—(*compar. and superl.*) iactare se ~entissime CIC. *Att.* 2.21.3; haec ~entius iactata quam uerius CURT. 3.8.12.

**3** Excellently, superbly.

▸ ne ego te .. ~e .. tractare possim TER. *Hau.* 556; in arce bouem descripsi ~e LUCIL. 388; uasa .. caelata ~e *Rhet. Her.* 1.20; perdidimus hominem ~eque uicimus CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; neque finiri bellum ~entius quam ab tam memorabili pugna posse LIV. 42.62.6; siccae fici .. faucibus ~e utiles PLIN. *Nat.* 23.121; LARG. 83; SUET. *Vit.* 10.1.

**magnificenter** *adv.* var. of MAGNIFICĒ; for compar. and superl. see MAGNIFICĒ.

▸ ~ opus perfectum VITR. 6.8.9.

**magnificentia** ~ae *f.* [*magnificent-* (see MAGNIFICVS) + -IA]

**1** Loftiness of mind, nobility, majesty.

▸ ~a est rerum magnarum et excelsarum .. cogitatio atque administratio CIC. *Inv.* 2.163; hoc quidem uix est liberi populi, uix uestrorum animorum ac ~ae *Agr.* 2.22; et ~a et despicientia adhibenda sit rerum humanarum *Off.* 1.72; ~AE AVG COS VII PP *BMCI* 4.p.751,No.336 (Commodus); (*of the gods*) totum mundum deorum esse .. templum, solum quidem .. illorum .. ~a dignum SEN. *Ben.* 7.7.3.

**b** artistic greatness.

▸ ut noscatur illam ~am aequalem fuisse et in paruis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.19.

**c** generosity.

▸ qui tantas .. pecunias .. propter ~am liberalitatis repudiarit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 24; ~ae uero in deos uel Iouis Olympii templum Athehis, unum in terris incohatum pro magnitudine dei, potest testis esse LIV. 41.20.8.

**2** Splendour, magnificence (of language).

▸ uerborum ~a est et gloria delectatus CIC. *Fin.* 4.60; *Amic.* 21; ~am, quam μεγαλοπρέπειαν uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.61; lyricorum .. Pindarus princeps spiritus ~a, sententiis, figuris 10.1.61; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.20.3.

**3** Proudness, boastfulness.

▸ in' hinc malam rem cum istac ~a ..? TER. *Ph.* 930; composita in ~am oratione TAC. *Hist.* 3.37.

**4** (of material things) Sumptuousness, luxury, magnificence.

▸ noli ludorum huius elegantiam et scaenae ~am .. contemnere CIC. *Mur.* 38; odit populus Romanus priuatam luxuriam, publicam ~am diligit 76; sepulchrorum ~am *Leg.* 2.62; tanta erat ~a apud opulentiores HIRT. *Gal.* 8.51.3; exhaustus ~a publicorum operum LIV. 1.57.1; regio .. ad luxum magis quam ad ~am exculta CURT. 8.5.3; regina Berenice .. Vespasiano ~a munerum grata TAC. *Hist.* 2.81; *Ann.* 12.69.

**b** (of natural phenomena) grandeur.

▸ in hac .. ~a rerum atque in hoc conspectu et cognitione naturae CIC. *Leg.* 1.61; ut .. mundi .. et astrorum ~am aspicerent VITR. 2.1.2.

**magnificentior, magnificentissimus.** see MAGNIFICVS; the positive *magnificens* is rejected by PAUL. *Fest.* p.151M.

**magnificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **magnuficō**. [MAGNIFICVS + -Ō[3]]

**1** To esteem greatly, prize.

▸ te unum ex omnibus Venu' me uoluit ~are PL. *Men.* 371; pudicitiast .. eos nos ~are qui nos socias sumpserunt sibi *St.* 101.

**2** To praise, extol.

▸ turdorum fimo .. quod etiam pabulo boum suumque ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 17.50; 20.7; foedissimum animalium in quantum ~ent 30.82; ~atur et alia turris a rege facta 36.83.

**magnificus** ~a, ~um, ~entior, ~entissimus *a.* Also **magnuficus.** [MAGNVS + -FICVS] FORMS: superl. *~issimus* ACC. *poet.* 15(10F); cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.151M.

**1** Magnificent, splendid, excellent.

▸ facio facetum me atque ~um uirum PL. *As.* 351; cum ~o milite, urbis uerbis qui inermus capit, conflixi *Bac.* 966; illud honestum, quod ex animo excelso ~oque quaerimus CIC. *Off.* 1.79; Rhodiorum ciuitas magna atque ~a SAL. *Cat.* 51.5; quam ~um imperium populi Romani sit 52.10; speciem .. corporis amplam ac ~am LIV. 28.35.5; laser .. ~um in usu PLIN. *Nat.* 19.38; (myriophyllon) ~i usus ad uulnera 24.152; ~as species cultusque locorum STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.89; APUL. *Met.* 4.21; omne ignotum pro ~o est TAC. *Ag.* 30.4;—(*w. abl.*) cum factis uir ~us tum factorum ostentator haud minor LIV. 1.10.5; ~us titulis stet pater ante suis OV. *Ep.* 2.68; uterque editis operibus ~us V. MAX. 2.8.4;—(*superl.*) Varum .. se ~entissimumque perdidisse exercitum VELL. 2.120.5.

**b** (of actions, achievements, etc.).

▸ quid .. est tam potens tamque ~um, quam populi motus .. oratione conuerti? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.31; Atheniensium res gestae .. satis amplae ~aeque fuere SAL. *Cat.* 8.2; ~um est liberare ciuitates seruas LIV. 37.53.28; nec tibi ~um femina iussa mori OV. *Ep.* 3.144; quae cuique ~a merito contigerint V. MAX. 8.15; etiam non assecutis uoluisse .. ~um est PLIN. *Nat.* pr.15; ~um laetumque tantis sociorum auxiliis ambiri TAC. *Hist.* 4.51; libertis .. notescere pro ~o accipiebatur *Ann.* 6.8; est ~um, quod te ab omni contagione uitiorum reprimis PLIN. *Pan.* 83.2;—(*compar. and superl.*) nihil honestius ~entiusque quam pecuniam contemnere CIC. *Off.* 1.68; ~entissimis decretis sumus honestati *Red. Sen.* 2; nihil ~entius, nihil praeclarius actum umquam *Fam.* 9.14.3 (*Att.* 14.17a); VELL. 2.29.1.

**c** (of ideas, sentiments, etc.).

▸ alia praeclara quaedam et ~a didicisse CIC. *Orat.* 15; quaedam mihi ~a et praeclara eius defensio ostenditur *Ver.* 5.1; M. Catonis illud .. semper ~um et praeclarum putaui *Planc.* 66; dissimilis utrique causa erat, sed utrique ~a SEN. *Ep.* 108.17; ut nomine ~o segne otium uelaret TAC. *Hist.* 4.5.

**d** (of rhet. style).

▸ rationem dicendi .. ~am et generosam CIC. *Brut.* 261; *Opt. Gen.* 12; oratione .. ~a, facta dictis aequando LIV. 6.20.8; sententiis uti licet ~is et ornatis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.52; Stoici ueteres .. rebus .. acuti magis quam .. oratione ~i 10.1.84.

**2** Splendid in outward behaviour, magnificent; (also, of gifts).

▸ meast potens procax ~a sumptuosa nobilis TER. *Hau.* 227; in supplicii deorum ~i, domi parci SAL. *Cat.* 9.2; elegans, non ~us NEP. *Att.* 13.5; illum animo et cultu ~um TAC. *Ann.* 13.46; quam ~us in publicum es! PLIN. *Pan.* 51.3;—iustissimum donum et in speciem ~um TAC. *Hist.* 1.90; ~am in publicum largitionem *Ann.* 2.48.

**3** (of material things) Sumptuous, luxurious, lordly, magnificent.

▸ uasa ~a et pretiose caelata CIC. *Inv.* 2.116; cetera illa ~a populi Romani uectigalia *Agr.* 2.80; multa et lauta supellex et ~a *Phil.* 2.66; Babylonica ~o splendore LUCR. 4.1029; spolia ~a SAL. *Cat.* 20.15; VITR. 1.2.6; belli ~um apparatum LIV. 29.22.6; OV. *Fast.* 4.400;—(*compar.*) ne ullum Romae amplius aut ~entius templum esset LIV. 42.3.1.

**b** (of games, processions, etc.) sumptuously equipped or provided.

▸ ludos apparatissimos ~entissimosque CIC. *Sest.* 116; uenationes .. ~ae *Fam.* 7.1.3; ~entissimo munere aedilicio 11.16.3; funera sunt pro cultu Gallorum ~a et sumptuosa CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.4; LIV. 41.16.4; ~entissimum .. egit triumphum VELL. 2.40.3;—(*superl.*) ex epulo ~entissimo CIC. *Vat.* 32.

**4** Boastful, bragging, proud:

**a** (of persons).

▸ audin? furcifer satin ~us tibi uidetur? PL. *Ps.* 194; incedunt per ora uostra ~i SAL. *Jug.* 31.10; Iugurtham ~um ex Albini socordia 55.1; ~us adhortator LIV. 7.32.11.

**b** (of words, speeches, etc.).

▸ tua ~a uerba .. non pluris facio quam ancillam meam PL. *Cur.* 579; illi(u)s ferre possum ineptiam et ~a uerba TER. *Eu.* 741; ubi illa ~a et gloriosa ostentatio ciuitatis? CIC. *Flac.* 52; dictitare sese consulatum ex uictis illis spolia cepisse, alia praeterea ~a pro se et illis dolentia SAL. *Jug.* 84.1; TIB. 1.5.6; inter cetera ~a promissa LIV. 23.10.2; epistulas .. de uiribus partium ~as TAC. *Hist.* 1.74; edicta .. pro Vespasiano ~a 3.73.

**magniloquentia** ~ae *f.* [*magniloquent-* (MAGNILOQVVS) + -IA; on anal. of *magnificentia*]

**1** Exalted diction, grandiloquence.

▸ quod ille dactylicus numerus hexametrorum ~ae sit accommodatior CIC. *Orat.* 191; ab Homeri ~a confero me ad uera praecepta Εὐριπίδου *Fam.* 13.15.2.

**2** Boastful or pompous language, braggadocio.

▸ principem legationis, cuius ~am uix curia paulo ante ceperat, corruisse LIV. 44.15.2; quid de huiuscemodi ~a uestra senserit .. Epictetus GEL. 1.2.6.

**magniloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-locus.** [MAGNVS + LOQVOR + -VS]

**1** Grandiloquent.

▸ ~o .. Homero STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.62.

**2** Boastful, bragging.

▸ talia ~o tumidus memorauerat ore OV. *Met.* 8.396; quae tu ~us .. sonas MART. 2.43.2; ~os luit impia flatus Tantalis STAT. *Theb.* 3.192; TAC. *Ag.* 27.2.

**magnitās** ~ātis *f.* [MAGNVS + -TĀS] = MAGNITVDŌ.

▸ neque sat fingi neque dici potest pro ~ate ACC. *trag.* 248.

**magnitūdō** ~inis *f.* [MAGNVS + -TVDŌ]

**1** The quality or degree of magnitude, size, extent.

▸ ut (stella Veneris) mutaret colorem, ~inem, figuram, cursum VAR. *hist.* 6; quoniam satis huius uoluminis ~o creuit *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; subitam fluminis ~inem CIC. *Inv.* 2.97; in geometria lineamenta, formae, interualla, ~ines *de Orat.* 1.187; propter ~inem prouinciae *Fam.* 13.72.1; punctum esse quod ~inem nullam habeat *Luc.* 116; quanta esset insulae ~o CAES. *Gal.* 4.20.4; naues propter ~inem nisi in alto constitui non poterant 4.24.2; argumento est ipsa ~o tam nouae urbis LIV. 5.54.5; nauium haec ~o modica VELL. 2.84.1; etiam tum incomperta ~ine (Europae) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.121; effigiem .. pari ~ine ac Martis Vltoris TAC. *Ann.* 13.8; theatrum .. summae ~inis Tarpeio monti accubans SUET. *Jul.* 44.1;—(*in descriptions of comparative size*) uicus oppidi ~ine CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.3; proiectura .. cymatii habeat .. oculi

~inem Vitr. 3.5.7; id quod Aegyptiae fabae ~inem impleat Cels. 5.23.2; pilulae uiciae ~inis Larg. 88.

**b** size of body, stature.

▶ qui .. ~ine .. ceteris antistabat Quad. *hist.* 10b; ingenti ~ine corporum Germanos .. esse praedicabant Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.1; ferox iuuenis qua nobilitate gentis, qua corporis ~ine et uiribus Liv. 3.11.6; colossus ~inem suam seruabit etiam si steterit in puteo Sen. *Ep.* 76.31; Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.24;—siluestres (apes) minores sunt ~ine Var. *R.* 3.16.19; elephantorum ~o multitudoque animos militum detinebat in terrore *B. Afr.* 72.3; bos .. miranda ~ine ac specie Liv. 1.45.4; serpentem mira ~ine 21.22.8; rana .. tacta inuidia tantae ~inis (*sc.* bouis) Phaed. 1.24.3.

**2** A vast extent, great space.

▶ maria, montes, regionum ~ines interessent Cic. *Phil.* 13.5; ut interit in ~ine maris Aegaei stilla mellis *Fin.* 3.45.

**b** (in periphr. phr. w. gen.) a thing of a (specified) size, a size of.

▶ tantam ~inem fluminis facit amaram Vitr. 8.3.11; hanc ~inem turris 10.13.5; exemplar .. ad quod deus hanc ~inem operis pulcherrimi fecit Sen. *Ep.* 65.9; ternas .. earum (*sc.* bacarum) gerit ~ines Plin. *Nat.* 16.115; multae ibi saeuientes ferae, ~ines bestiarum excellentes Gel. 5.14.7.

**3** Greatness in amount or quantity, volume.

▶ pecuniae ~ine Cic. *de Orat.* 1.254; ex lucri ~ine *Ver.* 3.111; ~o seruiti perspicitur 5.29; Campani .. superbi .. fructuum ~ine *Agr.* 2.95; aquae ~ine pons est interruptus Caes. *Civ.* 1.40.3; propter ~inem aeris alieni Sal. *Cat.* 33.2; in contionis ~inem crescere turba Liv. 7.12.14; amicitias .. ~ine munerum .. contineri putat Tac. *Hist.* 3.86.

**b** extent in time, length.

▶ dierum .. ac noctium .. ~ines Plin. *Nat.* 36.72.

**4** (of physical forces, etc.) Intensity, strength, etc.

▶ (*of storms, etc.*) ~ine tempestatis .. perterriti *Rhet. Her.* 1.19; maritimos cursus praecludebat hiemis ~o Cic. *Planc.* 96; cum .. ignis ~ine uenti latius serperet Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.5;—(*of weight*) oneris terreni ~o distributa in paruas partes Vitr. 1.5.7; ~ine ponderis lapidis 10.11.2;—(*of bodily strength*) tam ~ini uirium seruiuit quam uelocitati Nep. *Ep.* 2.4;—(*of sound*) gens .. propter ~inem sonitus sensu audiendi caret Cic. *Rep.* 6.19;—(*of the voice*) ~inem uocis maxime conparat natura *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; Cic. *Brut.* 235; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.64.

**5** (of immaterial things) Greatness of scale, size, or scope.

▶ propter ~inem potestatis Cic. *Ver.* 2.131; ~inem miseriarum mearum *Att.* 3.9.1; ut ea (*sc.* honesta et commoda) inter se ~ine .. non genere differrent *N.D.* 1.16; ut pro uiribus copiarum tuarum belli quoque exsisteret ~o Cael. *Fam.* 8.5.1; ~ine facinoris perculsus Sal. *Jug.* 70.5; multa de ~ine belli Etrusci disseruit Liv. 10.21.13; crescente .. uitiorum .. ~ine Vell. 2.82.4; ~inem negotiorum per litteras excusauit Tac. *Ann.* 5.2.

**b** extent of content, wideness, range (of a subject).

▶ nihil est quod quisquam ~inem artium .. pertimescat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.89; distributione partium ac separatione ~ines sunt artium deminutae 3.132; hoc in genere .. omnis eluceat oportet eloquentiae ~o *Orat.* 139; haec propter ~inem rerum .. adsequi non potui *Div. Caec.* 40; tantae disciplinae ~inem Vitr. 6.pr.6; Larg. pr.p.4,l.25.

**6** Importance, consequence, gravity.

▶ nequaquam .. ea ui atque copia quam .. ~o causae postulabat Cic. *Brut.* 115; gloriam conciliat ~o negoti *Mur.* 41; nunc de ~ine petitionis dicendum uidetur Q. Cic. *Pet.* 13; de studiis partium .. pro ~ine .. disserere Sal. *Jug.* 42.5; Homeri .. qui ~ine operis .. solus appellari poeta meruit Vell. 1.5.1; Liv. 9.29.4; (oratio) iudicii ~ine insignis Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.2.

**7** Greatness of power or influence, might.

▶ confisi .. propter ~inem populi Romani inuiolatos sese fore Sal. *Jug.* 26.1; si .. mea fama in obscuro sit, nobilitate ac ~ine eorum me qui nomini officient meo consoler Liv. pr.3; quamquam probe sciat ~inem populi Romani admirabiliorem prope aduersis rebus quam secundis esse 22.37.3; ~ini Syphacis famaeque gentis uictoriam suam augendo addebat 30.13.2; Augustus .. omnibus .. uiris ~ine sua inducturus caliginem Vell. 2.36.1; Sen. *Cl.* 1.3.3; populus .. qui .. ~inem suam malit iustitia tueri Tac. *Ger.* 35.2.

**8** Greatness of rank or reputation, high station, dignity.

▶ animo meo reputans, quibus quisque rebus clari uiri ~inem inuenissent Sal. *Rep.* 1.7.4; paterni nominis ~inem Vell. 2.55.2; periclitatur ~o principum Phaed. 4.7.12; haud multum infra ~inis tuae fastigium positum Curt. 6.8.7; ~o famae exitio erat Tac. *Ann.* 3.55; quae (*sc.* inuidia) .. infra tuam ~inem iacet 14.54; 16.23.

**9** Inherent nobility or dignity (of mind, character, etc.).

▶ cum eo maxime uis oratoris ~oque cernatur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.219; fertur incredibili quadam ~ine consili atque ingeni Atheniensis ille fuisse Themistocles 2.299; sum Cn. Pompei uirtutem et animi ~inem admiratus, quod .. ampliorem honorem alteri tribuebat quam ipse erat consecutus *Prov.* 27; quae facilia ex difficillimis animi ~o redegerat Caes. *Gal.* 2.27.5; sensere etiam barbari ~inem animi Liv. 27.19.6; Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.4.

**magnō opere** maximopere *adv.* Also **magnopere**. [MAGNVS + OPVS[1]]

**1** With great endeavours, earnestly, strongly.

▶ non uideo hic quid magno opere optem Lucil. 560; quod magno opere quaesiuerunt Nov. *com.* 77; quod hunc statum rei publicae non magno opere defendendum putem Cic. *Agr.* 3.4; rogat magno opere ut sim .. in senatu *Att.* 13.47a.(2); eum tibi magno opere commendo *Fam.* 13.25; Caes. *Gal.* 1.38.2; (*inverted*) opere magno edicite per urbem Acc. *trag.* 508;—si fidem magnopere censebimus conseruandam *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; magnopere uobis prouidendum est Cic. *Ver.* 2.28; ea (*sc.* senectus) uoluptates nullas magnopere desiderat *Sen.* 44; magnopere ne longius progrederetur orabant Caes. *Gal.* 4.11.1; is .. magnopere censet, ne exspectent dum .. legati .. ueniant Liv. 3.18.2; hi magnopere suadebant ut retro abiret Curt. 3.8.2.

**2** To a great extent, greatly, much.

▶ quid .. magno opere Oppianicum metuebat? Cic. *Clu.* 167; quoniam hoc magno opere delectare uerbo *Balb.* 42; magno opere a uero longe derrasse uidentur Lucr. 1.711; Liv. 27.47.7; phoenicem .. unum in toto orbe nec uisum magno opere Plin. *Nat.* 10.3;—nemo est .. quem non .. dedecus magnopere moueat Cic. *Part.* 92; *Off.* 2.56; paludem quae .. omnem locum magnopere impediret Caes. *Gal.* 7.57.4; rex .. magnopere gauisus Nep. *Paus.* 2.5; Cels. 8.9.1.c.

**3** Especially, particularly.

▶ malam rem is et magnam magno opere Pl. *Truc.* 937; quod tibi magno opere cordi est Lucil. 629; ut mihi in communem causam sectorum dicendum nihil magno opere uideatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 124; id .. gratum esse intellexi et magno opere iucundum *Att.* 1.8.1; ut nunc est, nulla magno opere exspectatio est Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.2; de aliis quidem rebus haud magno opere audiebantur Liv. 24.5.7;—quod improuiso unum pagum adortus esset .. ne ob eam rem .. suae magnopere uirtuti tribueret Caes. *Gal.* 1.13.5; nulla magnopere clade accepta Liv. 3.26.3; non extant exempla alia magnopere Plin. *Nat.* 35.120.

**magnuficē** etc. see MAGNIFICĒ etc.

**magnus** ~a, ~um, MAIOR, MAXIMVS *a.* [*mag- + -NVS; cf. Gk *μέγας*, Skt *mahān*, Goth. *mikils*, Eng. *much*, Hittite *mekkiš*]

**1** Great in size or extent, big, vast.

▶ mare ~um Andr. *trag.* 33; ~as quercus Enn. *Ann.* 188; domum ~am pulchramque Cic. *N.D.* 2.17; Lucr. 3.980; Herculis ~um simulacrum Liv. 9.44.16; ~am nixus in hastam Petr. 123,l.203; eunt .. ~is passibus Stat. *Theb.* 10.382; ~a corpora et tantum ad impetum ualida Tac. *Ger.* 4.2; (*w.* tam) de tam ~a naue Petr. 115.13.

**b** (of animals) big, huge; also, fully grown.

▶ puer ille .. ut ~ust et multum ualet! Pl. *Am.* 1103; non ~us homo est, nasutus, macellus Lucil. 242; ~os .. leones Verg. *Ecl.* 4.22; anseris .. ~i iecur Juv. 5.114;—iam ~ust? iamne iit ad legionem? Pl. *Truc.* 508; hic est .. cibus ~i quoque uulturis et se pascentis Juv. 14.79; ~is fratribus 14.169.

**c** (mil.) *~a itinera*, forced marches.

▶ ~is .. itineribus eo peruenit Caes. *Gal.* 6.3.6; 7.56.3; Liv. 29.12.5.

**2** Great in number or amount, much, large; TALENTVM *~um*, an Attic silver talent.

▶ messis ~a Pl. *Mos.* 159; instrumenti ne ~i siet (uilla) Cato *Agr.* 1.5; hostium copiae ~ae *orat.* 34; ~os equitatus Cic. *Font.* 13; ~os et adsiduos imbris *Att.* 13.16.1; bonam atque ~am cenam Catul. 13.3; cum ~o manaret sanguine tellus *Culex* 306; ~a .. tritura Verg. *G.* 1.190; Liv. 27.22.8; ~o puluere Sen. *Ep.* 123.7; ~a .. uindemia Col. 4.24.20; (*w.* tam) nullam pluuiam esse tam ~am Sen. *Nat.* 3.7.1;—(*of money, etc.*) uir haud ~a cum re Enn. *Ann.* 338; ~am dotem adtulit Cato *orat.* 157; ~a est .. pecunia Cic. *Ver.* 3.201;—poterit unus ~is equidem talentis .. puellam .. praestinare Apul. *Met.* 7.9;—(*of non-material things*) euocato .. armentario equisone ~a cum praefatione deducendus adsignor 7.15.

**b** (of time) long, great; *~us annus*, the period in which the seven planets return to the same relative positions, a great year.

▶ cum .. conatus esset tempore ~o Quad. *hist.* 81; *B. Hisp.* 12.4; interiecto .. haud ~o spatio Liv. 2.17.4; cui nullum tempus satis ~um est Sen. *Ep.* 72.3; (*cf.*) ~um sol circumuoluitur annum Verg. *A.* 3.284;—horum annorum .. ~us XII DCCCCLIV amplectitur Cic. *Hort.* fr.35; multos etiam ~os seruata per annos Lucr. 1.1029; Plin. *Nat.* 2.40; Tac. *Dial.* 16.7; ~um annum dicunt mathematici, quo septem sidera errantia expletis propriis cursibus sibimet concordant Paul. *Fest.* p.147M;—(*cf.*) ~us ab integro saeclorum nascitur ordo Verg. *Ecl.* 4.5; incipient ~i procedere menses 4.12.

**c** (w. words denoting number, amount, part, and sim.) great.

▶ agri .. non ~um modum Pl. *Aul.* 13; ~us frumenti numerus Cic. *Ver.* 3.117; ita ~i .. ponderis *Planc.* 4; ~am uim frumenti Liv. 23.12.4;—(*w.* pars) ~am .. diei partem Enn. *Ann.* 236; bonam ~amque partem Ter. *Eu.* 123; Cic. *Fam.* 10.12.1; ~a ex parte Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.2; quorum pars ~a fui Verg. *A.* 2.6.

**d** *~o natu*, old, aged.

▶ cum esset ~o natu Nep. *Timoth.* 3.1; ~o natu mulier Liv. 2.40.2; 10.38.6.

**3** Of a certain size, amount, etc.

▶ tumulus pro corpore (*i.e. of a parrot*) ~us Ov. *Am.* 2.6.59; pro spatio mora ~a datur Man. 3.341.

**4 a** *~o*, At a high price; (also transf.).

▶ ~o quod conduxeris Lucil. 878; quod tibi non ~o stabit Sis. *Mil.* 9; ~o tu decumas uendidisti Cic. *Ver.* 3.49; *Att.* 13.29.2(3); Plin. *Nat.* 37.101;—commissa .. proelia ~o stant Danais Ov. *Met.* 12.68; ~o aestimasset scire, quibus natus esset parentibus Sen. *hist.* 1.

**b** *~i*, (transf.) at a high valuation, much, dear.

▶ te quoque ipsum facio hau ~i Pl. *As.* 114; neque me ~i pendere uisumst *Cur.* 262; quam sane ~i referat *Mil.* 882; ~i interest quos quisque audiat Cic. *Brut.* 210; tuam gratiam ~i aestimari *Mur.* 10; ~i refert hic quid uelit *Att.* 14.1.2; ~i erunt mihi tuae litterae *Fam.* 15.15.3; Liv. 26.49.12; Tac. *Ann.* 12.18.

**5** (of sound) Loud; esp. *~a uoce*, in a loud voice.

▶ cum sonitu ~o Enn. *Ann.* 485; risum ~um Lucil. 648; uoces .. acuta grauis, cita tarda, ~a parua Cic. *de Orat.* 3.216; ~is .. clamoribus Verg. *A.* 2.128; ~o .. incipit ore 12.692;—(*advl. acc.*) ~um clamat Pl. *Mil.* 823; ~um inclamauit Gel. 5.9.6;—omnia ~a uoce dicens Cic. *Brut.* 233; Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.2; Ov. *Met.* 3.382; Sen. *Apoc.* 13.3.

**6** (of physical conditions, etc.) Having great force, violent.

▶ ~o uento et secundo Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.2; ubi mare ~um esse .. coepit Sal. *Jug.* 78.3.

**7** (w. prop. names, to distinguish them from less important namesakes) The great; (as a cognomen, esp. of Cn. Pompeius the Triumvir, often designated by the name Magnus alone).

▶ Alexandrum ~um Pl. *Mos.* 775; Antiochum ~um Cic. *Sest.* 58;—in ~i .. ambulatione Catul. 55.6; Felicis Sullae ~ique Pompeii Liv. 30.45.6; Luc. 3.169; Mart. 11.5.11; Lenaeus ~i Pompei libertus Suet. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re);—C POMPEIVS ~VS F .. ET POMPEIA COIVNX .. POSVERVNT *CIL* 3.12409.

**b** (w. place names, esp.) *~a Graecia*, the southern part of Italy colonized by Greeks; *mare ~um*, the Ocean.

▶ Campi ~i Enn. *var.* 8; in ~os—ita uocant—campos Liv. 30.8.3; portus cui ~o est cognomen Mela 1.29;—~a illa Graecia Cic. *de Orat.* 2.154; 3.139; *Tusc.* 4.2;—illo mari quod Atlanticum quod ~um quem Oceanum appellatis *Rep.* 6.21; Plin. *Nat.* 3.74.

**c** (of games or festivals; also, shrines, etc.).

▶ ludis ~is Pl. fr.73; omnia ~is gemmea sint ludis Prop. 3.18.19; ludi, Romani ~ique uarie appellati Liv. 1.35.9; 27.33.8; Paul. *Fest.* p.122M;—~a .. ara (*i.e.* ara maxima Herculis) Juv. 8.13.

**8** (w. degrees of antecedent relationship, to denote removal by a generation) Great-.

▶ ~am .. amitam et materteram ~am Gaius *dig.* 23.2.17.2; patruus ~us 38.10.1.6; ~um socerum appellat uir uxoris suae auum Paul. *Fest.* p.126M.

**9** (of qualities, emotions, actions, and sim.) Great in degree, intense; *~o opere*, greatly, much: see MAGNŌ OPERE.

▶ uires .. ~ae Andr. *poet.* 20(22).2; malum ~um habebis Pl. *Am.* 721; ~a industria *Truc.* 57; ~as .. gratias habeo Ter. *Ph.* 894; ~o proelio Scip. *orat.* 3; ~us error Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 13; honos .. ~us *Phil.* 5.45; ~am laetitiam *Att.* 14.172.1 (*Fam.* 9.14); belli ~os .. aestus Lucr. 5.1435; ~a caedes Caes. *Gal.* 7.88.3; haec .. haud in ~o .. ponam discrimine Liv. pr.8; usus .. ~us Ov. *Fast.* 6.658; ~is cum laudibus Alexandri hanc suasoriam esse dicendam Sen. *Suas.* 1.8; ~a amaritudine Plin. *Nat.* 25.121; ~is conatibus Tac. *Hist.* 1.21.

**b** (w. agent nouns) acting on a large or intensive scale, great.

▶ ~us moechus mulierum Pl. *Mil.* 775; nebulo ~us Ter. *Eu.* 785; Cic. *Att.* 6.1.25; fur ~us *Fam.* 9.21.3; ~us es ardalio Mart. 2.7.8; esse tibi ~us, Telesine, uideris amicus 3.41(40).3; definit Labeo .. fugitiuum ~um erronem esse Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.14.

**10** (of tasks) Difficult to accomplish, great.

▶ etiamne id ~um fuit, Panhormum litteras mittere? Cic. *Ver.* 5.168; tibi rem ~am difficilemque commisit *Fam.* 13.5.1; Liv. 25.16.10;—(*neut. as noun*) ~um inceptas Pl. *Cur.* 144; ~um te fecisse arbitrare Cic. *Ver.* 3.42; qui ~a sibi proponunt *Off.* 1.116; in hora .. ducentos, ut ~um, uersus dictabat Hor. *S.* 1.4.10; quis ~a tuenti somnus? Stat. *Theb.* 5.241.

**11** (of things) Of importance or consequence, great.

▶ cui res .. ~as paruasque .. eloqueretur Enn. *Ann.* 239; res ~as manu .. gessit Naev. *com.* 108; res ~a amici apud forum agitur Pl. *Epid.* 422; huius rei scientiam si quis uolet ~am quandam artem esse dicere, non repugnabo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.32; ~a .. res .. etiam ad dicendum uidetur esse *Agr.* 2.41; ~um est .. eadem habere monumenta maiorum *Off.* 1.55; Liv. 26.11.5; cogitur in pastillos ad ~os mortalium usus Plin. *Nat.* 20.3;—(*neut. as noun*) ut conferamus parua ~is Cic. *Brut.* 213; ~um fecit quod uerbis Graeca Latinis miscuit Hor. *S.* 1.10.20.

**b** notable, famous, great.

▶ ~um manet Ardea nomen Verg. *A.* 7.412; apud omnes ~um nomen Marcii ducis est Liv. 25.39.16; uoces ~as sed detestabiles Sen. *Cl.* 2.2.2; ~ae copia mortis Stat. *Theb.* 9.491.

**12** (of persons, peoples, states, etc.) Great in reputation or authority, eminent, powerful, exalted.

▶ ~ae gentes opulentae Enn. *Ann.* 151; qui in ciuitatibus suis clari et ~i fuerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.19; hominum ~orum atque nobilium *Ver.* 3.7; amice ~e Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.2; o ~a Carthago Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.39; pici .. in auspiciis ~i Plin. *Nat.* 10.40; exulibus ~is Juv. 13.247; (*poet.*) ~a .. facies et non adeunda senectus (*i.e. of a lion*) Stat. *Theb.* 11.744.

**b** (of deities) mighty; ~*a mater*, Cybele.
▸ Saturnia, ~a dearum Enn. *Ann.* 491; ~us Iuppiter Pl. *Aul.* 776; di ~i *Truc.* 701; fulminantis ~a manus Iouis Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.6;— ~a .. mater Catul. 35.18; Cic. *Har.* 24; Lucr. 2.640.

**c** (transf., of rank, office, etc.).
▸ ~i dominatus *Inc. trag.* 195; ~um nomen est .. ~a maiestas consulis Cic. *Pis.* 24; ~a illa consulum imperia Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.16; in magistratibus paruis ~isque Liv. 7.32.16; ~ae .. amicitiae Juv. 4.74.

**13** Great in attainment or achievement, distinguished, skilled.
▸ te semper ~um hominem duxi Cic. *Fam.* 9.6.4; nemo .. uir ~us sine aliquo adflatu diuino umquam fuit *N.D.* 2.167; ~us hoc bello Themistocles fuit Nep. *Them.* 6.1; in ~o .. Homero Hor. *S.* 1.10.52; si .. non census .. sed probitas ~os ingeniumque facit Ov. *Pont.* 1.9.40; ~us ille est, qui fictilibus sic utitur quemadmodum argento Sen. *Ep.* 5.6; posse etiam sub malis principibus ~os uiros esse Tac. *Ag.* 42.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quorum generum in utroque ~us noster Cato est Cic. *Leg.* 3.40; ~us Caesar in armis Prop. 2.7.5;—(*w. abl.*) omnis tuas artis quibus tu ~us es tibi concedit Cic. *Quinct.* 93; ~us animo maior imperio sui Plin. *Nat.* 35.86;—(*cf.*) ~am cui (*sc.* Sibyllae) .. mentem animumque Delius inspirat uates Verg. *A.* 6.11.

**b** (w. nouns denoting a special activity).
▸ ~us miles Rhodius Pl. *Epid.* 300; sine controuersia ~os oratores Cic. *Brut.* 296; ~o imperatori *Man.* 20; ~e poeta Prop. 1.7.24; ~i architecti Vitr. 7.pr.15.

**14** (of the mind or spirits) Bold, confident, good, high; also, generous, lofty.
▸ confiteretur, .. et ~o animo et libenter, se fecisse libertatis omnium causa Cic. *Mil.* 80; ~i cuiusdam animi atque eius uiri quem de suscepta causa .. nullum periculum posset depellere *Lig.* 26; si fuit ~i animi non esse supplicem uictori, uide ne superbi sit aspernari eiusdem liberalitatem *Fam.* 4.9.4; ut .. hostium impetum ~o animo sustineant Caes. *Gal.* 7.10.3; animae .. ~ae prodigum Paulum Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.37; noui spiritus ~os magis quam utiles Liv. 30.30.15; Sen. *Tro.* 505;—quaeris .. quemadmodum ingrati ferendi sint. placido animo, mansueto, ~o *Ben.* 7.26.1; facile Asinium et Messalam .. ~um animum induisse Tac. *Ann.* 11.7.

**15** Great in one's own estimation, proud; (of utterances) proud, boastful; (neut. as noun) a large claim, boast; ~*um spirare*, to be proud.
▸ ~um me faciam nunc quom illaec me illic conlaudat Pl. *Mil.* 1044; omnibu' nobis ut res dant sese ita ~i atque humiles sumus Ter. *Hec.* 380; sedilibus .. ~us in primis eques .. sedet Hor. *Epod.* 4.15; ~ae uindicem linguae *Carm.* 4.6.1;—dixerat .. aliquid ~um Verg. *A.* 10.547; quae (*sc.* uerba) tuto tibi ~a uolant 11.381;—(*neut. as noun*) ~um uideor dicere Cic. *Ver.* 4.2; reges atque tetrarchas, omnia ~a loquens Hor. *S.* 1.3.13; ~a loquor Tib. 2.6.11; Ov. *Met.* 9.31;—Karthaginem ~a spirantem V. Max. 3.7.1e.

**16** Complete, utter, full; (of chance) pure.
▸ ut .. ~a potestas sit nostro ciui mutandae ciuitatis Cic. *Balb.* 27; ~a pax Antonio cum eis *Phil.* 7.23; illuc te ire nisi tuo ~o commodo nolo *Att.* 13.27.2; ~am pacis desperationem Caes. *Civ.* 1.11.3;— ~o accidit casu ut .. *Gal.* 6.30.2; *Civ.* 3.14.3.

**Māgō** ~ōnis *m.* A Carthaginian personal name: esp.:
**a** the brother of Hannibal.
▸ Hannibalem .. itemque fratrem eius ~onem Nep. *Han.* 7.3; Liv. 21.47.4; Sil. 3.240.

**b** a writer on agriculture whose works were translated into Latin.
▸ num .. si mandandum aliquid procuratori de agri cultura .. est, ~onis Karthaginiensis sunt libri perdiscendi? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.250; Col. 1.1.10.

**magus**¹ ~ī *m.* [Gk μάγος]
**1** In Persia, one of a class of priests and diviners.
▸ ~os Persarum Cic. *Leg.* 2.26; ~orum mos est non humare corpora suorum *Tusc.* 1.108; in Persis augurantur et diuinant ~i *Div.* 1.90; Vitr. 8.pr.1; Curt. 5.1.22; Persarum lingua ~us est qui nostra sacerdos Apul. *Apol.* 25;—(*cf.*) Druidae—ita suos appellant (Galli) ~os Plin. *Nat.* 16.249; peragratis Persidis, Arabiae, Aethiopiae, Aegypti ~is 25.13.

**2** A magician, sorcerer.
▸ quae saga, quis te soluere Thessalis ~us uenenis, quis poterit deus? Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.22; *Ep.* 2.1.213; Hecate .. adiutrix .. cantusque artisque ~orum Ov. *Met.* 7.195; saeuorum arcana ~orum Luc. 6.431; Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.5; facta et de mathematicis ~isque Italia pellendis senatus consulta Tac. *Ann.* 2.32.

**magus**² ~a, ~um *a.* [magvs¹] Magic.
▸ ~as artes Ov. *Am.* 1.8.5; herbis, quas ~a terribili subsecat arte manus *Med.* 36; carmine .. ~o Sen. *Her. O.* 467.

**magȳdaris** ~is *f.* [Gk μαγύδαρις]
**1** (app.) The stalk (or possibly the juice) of the silphium plant.
▸ seu tibi confidis fore multam ~im Pl. *Rud.* 633; profluere solitum sucum ceu lactis, supernato caule, quem ~im uocarunt Plin. *Nat.* 19.45.

**2** The plant *Prangos ferulacea.*
▸ alterum genus eius (*sc.* laserpicii) est, quod ~is uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 19.46.

**Māia** ~ae *f.* Forms: *Maiia* Cic. in Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.11; acc. *Maian* Ov. *Fast.* 4.174.
**1** (myth.) The mother of Mercury by Jupiter.
▸ ~a .. concepit in aluo Acc. *poet.* 1; ~a genitum Verg. *A.* 1.297; filius ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.43; Phoebus ~aque creatus Ov. *Met.* 11.303; Stat. *Theb.* 2.1; (*as a statue*) ~am statvervnt *CIL* 1.2238.

**b** (as one of the Pleiads).
▸ Cic. *Arat.* 270(36); ante occasum ~ae Verg. *G.* 1.225; Ov. *Fast.* 4.174; Hyg. *Fab.* 192.5.

**2** The wife of Vulcan.
▸ ~am Volcani *in* Gel. 13.23.2; Cinc. *gram.* 8.

**māiālis** ~is *m.* [perh. Māia + -ālis, as offering to her] A gelded boar, barrow pig.
▸ castrantur uerres .. anniculi .. quo facto nomen mutant atque e uerribus dicuntur ~es Var. *R.* 2.4.21; 2.7.15; Fest. p.293M; Paul. *Fest.* p.46M; (*as a term of abuse*) consulem ego tum quaerebam .. non illum quidem quem in hoc ~i inuenire non possem Cic. *Pis.* 19; (*facet.*) obsecro, ut mihi subuenias, ne ego ~is fuam Titin. *com.* 33.

**māiestās** ~ātis *f.* [*maies-* (cf. maior) + -tās]
**1** The dignity of a god or exalted personage, majesty:
**a** (of gods).
▸ cuius (*sc.* dei) .. uos ~atem deducitis usque ad apium formicarumque perfectionem Cic. *Luc.* 120; di .. non censent esse suae ~atis praesignificare hominibus quae sunt futura *Div.* 1.82; 2.105; di quoque carminibus .. fiunt, tantaque ~as ore canentis eget Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.56; herbas, quascumque generat ~as tua *Prec. Ter.* 25; Stat. *Theb.* 1.209; diuinam .. ~atem asserere sibi coepit Suet. *Cal.* 22.2; (*cf.*) inter nos sanctissima diuitiarum ~as Juv. 1.113.

**b** (of persons).
▸ quin quod parere (mihi) uos ~as mea procat Andr. *trag.* 13; ut uim contendas tuam ad ~atem uiri Acc. *trag.* 648; iudicio ac legibus ac ~ate uestra abuti ad quaestum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 54; ut sacerdos eius deae ~ate, imperio, potentia secundus a rege .. habeatur *B. Alex.* 66.3; neque paruum carmen ~as recipit tua Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.258; cum ipsius uiri ~as nullius honoris fastigium non aequabat Liv. 7.22.9; fama et ~ate Macedonum regum praeoccupati 42.5.6; Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.68; seruata precanti ~as non fracta malis Luc. 4.341; Stat. *Theb.* 7.478.

**c** (as attaching to a particular rank, position, or office).
▸ magnum nomen est .. magna ~as consulis Cic. *Pis.* 24; ne reges quidem ~atem summi ordinis imminuisse Liv. 3.63.10; regiae ~atis imperium 4.2.8; ~atem dictatoriam 8.30.11; si in sua quisque nostrum matre familiae .. ius et ~atem uiri retinere instituisset 34.2.1; sanctaque ~as et erat uenerabile nomen uatibus Ov. *Ars* 3.407; opponere ~atem imperatoriam Tac. *Ann.* 1.46; auctoritas et quasi ~as quaedam ut .. nouo principi deerat Suet. *Ves.* 7.2; quos Lacedaemonii aetatis dignitatisque ~ate .. uerebantur Gel. 18.3.5; (*cf.*) rex (apium) .. ~ate tantum armatus Plin. *Nat.* 11.52.

**d** (personified).
▸ hinc sata ~as, quae mundum temperat omnem Ov. *Fast.* 5.25; 5.43.

**2** The majesty of the people or state, sovereignty.
▸ ~as rei p. est, in qua continetur dignitas et amplitudo ciuitatis *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; cum .. imperi .. ~atem quam armis receperat iam legibus confirmaret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 131; ut imperium populi Romani ~asque conseruaretur *Rab. Perd.* 20; uox .. populi Romani ~ate .. indigna Caes. *Gal.* 7.17.3; quorum imperii ~as .. Leuctrica pugna .. concidit Nep. *Pel.* 2.4; imperi porrecta ~as ad ortus solis ab Hesperio cubili Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.15; auctores sumus tutam ibi ~atem Romani nominis fore Liv. 2.48.8; imperii salua si ~ate liceret Luc. 7.378; ~atem urbis et consensum populi ac senatus pro se attollens Tac. *Hist.* 1.90; Suet. *Aug.* 28.3.

**b** (its lessening or violation regarded as a crime).
▸ ~atem minuere est de dignitate aut amplitudine aut potestate populi .. aliquid derogare Cic. *Inv.* 2.53; isto .. tuo .. pretio atque mercede minuisti ~atem rei publicae *Ver.* 5.50; qui ~atem populi Romani minuerit per uim *Phil.* 1.21; V. Max. 8.15.ext.1; priuatus potest accusari ~atis laesae, si quid fecit, quo maiestatem populi Romani laederet Sen. *Con.* 9.2.13; uioleturne ~as, si magistratus rogationem suam populo ipse recitat? Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.13; Papin. *dig.* 48.4.8.

**3** (short for ~*as imminuta*, ~*as laesa*, or sim.) An offence against the majesty of the state, high treason.
▸ de ~ate damnatus est Cic. *Ver.* 39; in illo ~atis iudicio 1.12; lex Cornelia ~atis *Pis.* 50; de absolutione ~atis *Fam.* 3.11.1; ~atis reum fecerat Sen. *Suas.* 2.22; placuit .. quod auaritia fuerat, uideri ~atem Tac. *Hist.* 1.77; ~atis crimina *Ann.* 3.67; ~atis delatus est 14.48.

**4** Majesty, grandeur (felt to repose in things, often through association with one of the classes specified in sense 1).
▸ ut ipsa petit ~as cognita rerum Lucr. 5.7; loci ~ate Liv. 1.53.3; ~atem nominis Alexandri 9.18.6; philosophiam in has angustias ex sua ~ate detrahere Sen. *Ep.* 102.20; Luc. 3.430; Plin. *Ep.* 3.20.4; templorum .. ~as praesentior Juv. 11.111; ~ate Praenestinarum sortium territus Suet. *Tib.* 63.1;—(*of animals*) noui .. ~atem boum et ab hic dici pleraque magna, ut busycon bupaeda Var. *R.* 2.5.4;—(*of nature*) omnia incerta ratione et in naturae ~ate abdita Plin. *Nat.* 2.101; 18.5.

**5** Majesty of outward appearance, grandeur.
▸ ~ate etiam quam uoltus grauitasque oris prae se ferebat simillimos dis Liv. 5.41.8; ubi uultus ille et ficta ~as uiri ..? Sen. *Phaed.* 915; ipsum .. tranquillum uultus et ~ate serena mulcentem radios Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.41; (*cf.*) calidae fecisse silentia turbae ~ate manus Pers. 4.8;—(*of things*) siluae ambulationesque laxiores ad decorem ~atis perfectae Vitr. 6.5.2; semper .. ea res cum magna dignitate ac ~ate geritur Liv. 42.49.2; ipsa dierum festorum herboso colitur si quando theatro ~as Juv. 3.174.

**b** dignity or majesty (of language).
▸ sententiarum grauitate et ~ate uerborum Cic. *Orat.* 20; quanta (fuit) in oratione ~as! *Amic.* 96; ut .. ingens .. omnibus quae diceret cum ~as inesset tum fides Liv. 26.19.15; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.30.

**māiestus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **maii-**. [māiestās + -vs] Dignified, majestic.
▸ homini ~o et dignitosso Petr. 57.10.

**maior** ~or, ~us *compar. adj.* to magnvs. [**mag-yōs*; see magnvs] Forms: *maiior* Pl. *Trin.* 642; *maiori* (abl. sg.) Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.17; *maiosibus* (= ~*oribus*) Paul. *Fest.* p.264M; *maioris* (= ~*oribus*) *CIL* 15.372.
**1** Greater in size, larger.
▸ uincito .. compedibus xv pondo, ne ~ore *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); cercurum, quo ego me ~orem non uidisse censeo Pl. *St.* 368; simulacrum Iouis facere ~us Cic. *Catil.* 3.20; itinera .. multo ~ora D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13.2; nota ~or imago Verg. *A.* 2.773; hic onus horret, ut .. paruo corpore ~us Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.40; uelis, elegi, ~oribus itis Ov. *Fast.* 2.3; Juv. 4.66.

**b** of the larger sort.
▸ ibi Aminnium ~us .. serito Cato *Agr.* 6.4; peqvdes ~ores *CIL* 1.585.14; hostiae ~ores Cic. *Agr.* 2.93; morbus ~oris intestini Cels. 2.12.2.b; omni ~ori pecori Col. 6.18.2; centaurium ~us Plin. *Nat.* 26.27; purpura ~or (*i.e.* latus clauus) Juv. 1.106.

**c** ~*or Graecia* = *magna Graecia* (see magnvs 7b); (sim. w. other place names, to distinguish them from namesakes) the Greater.
▸ ora .. illa Italiae, quam ~orem Graeciam uocant Liv. 31.7.11; Ov. *Fast.* 4.64; Fest. p.136M;—termenses ~ores pisidas *CIL* 1.589.2.20.

**2** Greater in number or amount, larger, bigger.
▸ dotem .. ~orem multo Pl. *Aul.* 499; Atticam hodie ciuitatem maxumam ~orem feci *Per.* 475; ~orem pecuniam Cic. *Ver.* 2.70; copias .. ~ores Pomp. *Att.* 8.12c.1; ~ore spatio temporis interiecto Caes. *Civ.* 2.30.3; puluerem ~orem quam pro numero excitabant Liv. 10.41.6; una .. bis denis .. ~or (*i.e.* 21) Man. 4.456.

**b** (w. words denoting number, amount, part, and sim.).
▸ ~orem partem Pl. *Poen.* 413; ~orem .. numerum Cato *orat.* 166; de consili ~oris partis sententia *CIL* 1.583.57; offendit animos ~oris partis hominum Cic. *Phil.* 7.16.

**c** ~*oris*, at a higher price.
▸ multo ~oris alapae mecum ueneunt Phaed. 2.5.25.

**d** (of time) longer.
▸ interualla .. ~ora Larg. 99; ~ori tempore Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.17.

**e** (of sound) louder.
▸ ~ore cum sonitu .. pulsatio scutorum Liv. 31.39.13; ~or humana uox Tac. *Hist.* 5.13.

**3** Older, elder; (also w. *natu*, *aetate*).
▸ triduom non interest aetatis uter ~or siet Pl. *Bac.* 461; erum ~orem meum 642; ~or filius tuos Ter. *Ad.* 462; ~or Neronum Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.14; ~or annis sum quinquaginta Liv. 42.34.11;—(*w. personal names*) minvcia .. ~or *CIL* 1.1340; Balbus .. ~or Cic. *Att.* 8.9.4; Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.4;—(*m. as noun*) male dicis ~ori Pl. *Per.* 280; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.106; Petr. 58.13; Apul. *Met.* 5.30;—(*w.* natu) ~or erat natu Lucil. 218; hominem esse ~orem natu Cic. *Ver.* 2.36; Caes. *Gal.* 2.13.2; (*colloq.*) homo ~or natus Petr. 57.8;—(*w.* aetate) Corbis ~or erat aetate Liv. 28.21.7.

**b** ~*ores* (as noun), ancestors, forebears.
▸ ibi mei ~ores sunt siti, pater, auos, proauos, abauos Pl. *Mil.* 373; mores ~orum *Trin.* 292; svperases gloriam ~orvm *CIL* 1.10; quod supplicium more ~orum sumpseris Cic. *Ver.* 5.133; uir patre, auo ~oribusque suis dignissimus *Phil.* 3.25; Graecorum ~ores Vitr. 9.pr.1; Sen. *Suas.* 2.6.

**c** (w. terms of antecedent relationship, to denote removal by one, sometimes two, generations) great-; also, great-great-.
▸ ~or eius auunculus Vell. 2.59.3; Suet. *Aug.* 7.2;— ~or auunculus aui et auiae auunculus Paul. *Fest.* p.136M; ~or socrus uxoris meae proauia p.136M.

**4** (of abst. things) More complete or intense, greater; *uis* ~*or*, 'force majeure'; *morbus* ~*or*, epilepsy.
▸ ~orem .. honorem Pl. *Aul.* 16; ~orem laudem quam laborem inuenero Afran. *com.* 334; ~us bellum Cic. *Mur.* 33; non est hodie .. ~us odium *Har.* 4; quod .. ~us indicium exspectatis ..? *Pis.* 16; quae pax potest esse ~or? *Phil.* 8.6; utique .. ~us imperium C. Cassi .. sit quam eius erit qui eam prouinciam tum obtinebit 11.30; ~us .. nefas Verg. *A.* 7.386; exspectatione .. ~ore quam spe Liv. 5.19.7; Tac. *Ann.* 2.43;—(*neut. as noun*) mortem et eiectionem quasi ~ora timemus Cic. *Att.* 2.18.1; quae me ad ~ora reseruo? Verg. *A.* 4.368;—calamitatis .. quae non culpa, sed ui

~ore quadam acciderit Cic. *Inv.* 2.102; *Planc.* 101; Gaius *dig.* 19.2.25.6;—inter notissimos morbos est etiam is, qui comitialis uel ~or nominatur Cels. 3.23.1; Fest. p.234M.

**b** (w. abl.) too big for, exceeding, surpassing.
▸ res .. fide ~or Ov. *Met.* 4.394; causa patrocinio .. ~or erit *Tr.* 1.1.26; expecta uotis ~ora modestis Luc. 5.532; nec ueris ~ora putes Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.17; Martia facta multum uno ~ora uiro Sil. 13.708.

**c** *in ~orem modum, in ~us,* to a greater extent, the more; also *~ore opere.*
▸ quos mihi ~orem in modum commendauit Cic. *Att.* 5.21.10; erit id mihi ~orem in modum gratum *Fam.* 13.35.2; commoto ~orem in modum Claudio Tac. *Ann.* 11.2;—Mari uirtutem in ~us celebrare Sal. *Jug.* 73.5; uim temperatam di quoque prouehunt in ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.67; omnia in ~us metu augente accipiebant Liv. 29.3.9; Tac. *Ann.* 3.12;—quo ~ore opere dico suadeoque Cato *orat.* 162.

**d** (of tasks) more difficult.
▸ ~or .. res est quam facultates nostrae Cic. *Att.* 12.43.2; ~us erat nostris uiribus illud onus Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.36; audendi ~ora Luc. 1.467.

**5** (of things) More important.
▸ habet aliud magis ex sese et ~u' Ter. *An.* 954; alia .. ad consequendam eloquentiam esse ~ora Cic. *de Orat.* 1.109; cum ~oribus .. negotiis .. impediretur *Font.* 18; nimis multa de nugis: ad ~ora ueniamus *Phil.* 2.78; paulo ~ora canamus! Verg. *Ecl.* 4.1; Ov. *Fast.* 4.3.

**6** (of persons, gods, etc.) Greater in power or reputation, more eminent or exalted; (w. abl.) rising (above), superior (to); of or connected with greater persons, gods, etc.
▸ minori puero ~or est pater (*i.e.* Iuppiter) Pl. *Am.* 484; Milonis manu caedem esse factam, consilio uero ~oris alicuius Cic. *Mil.* 47; ~or .. deus Verg. *A.* 12.429; ~us .. quid habemus Achille? Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.37; ~or ciue habebatur Vell. 2.31.1;—(*m. as noun*) Hor. *S.* 2.1.61; aduersus minores humanitatem aduersus ~ores reuerentiam Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.18;—inuidia .. ~or urbis relinquam Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.4; periculis meis ~or Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.16; Plin. *Pan.* 33.2;—~oribus .. auspiciis Verg. *A.* 3.374; de ~ore domo Pers. 3.92.

**b** more notable, greater.
▸ hoc est apud Graecos .. ~us et gloriosius quam Romae triumphasse Cic. *Flac.* 31; quid ~ora sequar? Verg. *G.* 2.434; possis nihil urbe Roma uisere ~us Hor. *Saec.* 12; omnia post obitum fingit ~ora uetustas Prop. 3.1.23; pax .. clarior ~orque quam bellum Liv. 10.37.4; loco ~us nomen Ov. *Fast.* 3.187; Juv. 15.114.

**7** Greater in achievement, more distinguished.
▸ quanto magnus Aristarcho ~or Homerus erat Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.24; Man. 5.613;—(*w. abl. of manner*) nec bello ~or et armis Verg. *A.* 1.545; felicitate quam gloria ~or Liv. 4.57.8; Ov. *Met.* 12.623;—(*cf.*) reperta ~ore medicina Plin. *Nat.* 28.1.

**8** (of the mind) More confident, stronger.
▸ quae cura .. animos .. ~oris ad rem gerendam facit Cic. *Off.* 1.12; ~orem in aduersis .. rebus animum Sal. *Rep.* 2.1.5; corpore ~orem .. spiritum Hor. *S.* 2.3.310; bellum ~ore animo gerunt quam consilio Liv. 5.18.7.

**māiōriārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [maiorīnvs + -ārivs] (app. a mil. title or rank).
▸ g lae(torio) martiali evocato ~io *CIL* 3.6775; 6.3445; sammivs tertvllinvs ex ~io 9.1095.

**māiōrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [maior + -īnvs] (as the name of a variety of olives) Giant.
▸ (oliuae) quae regiae uocantur, ab aliis ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 15.15.

**maiōrius** ~(i)ī *m.* [maior + -ivs] (app.) = *maioriarius* (sometimes taken as = *dominus* or sim.).
▸ granivs .. ara priapo de svo fecit ~io svo *CIL* 8.14691.

**Māius** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. from name of an old deity *Maius* (cf. Māia) < *magios (see magnvs)]

**1** The name of the fifth (orig. third) Roman month, May.
▸ tertius (mensis) a maioribus ~us .. dictus Var. *L.* 6.33; mense Aprili atque ~o Cic. *Phil.* 2.100; Ov. *Fast.* 5.1; Fest. p.136M;—(*without* mensis) hinc sua maiores tribuisse uocabula ~o tangor Ov. *Fast.* 5.73; 5.185.

**2** Of or belonging to the month of May.
▸ a. d. iii K. ~as Cic. *Fam.* 4.2.1; ~is Idibus Prop. 4.5.36; Ov. *Fast.* 4.947; Mart. 12.67.1; nonis mais *CIL* 4.1393.

**māiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [maior + -cvlvs]

**1** Somewhat greater.
▸ in aliqua ~a cura negotioue Cic. *Fam.* 9.10.3; fruticis amplitudo ~a est Plin. *Nat.* 22.54; folia sunt ~a quam hederae 26.30.

**2** Somewhat older.
▸ lenonis huiius meretricem ~am Pl. *Poen.* 155; Thai' quam ego sum ~ast Ter. *Eu.* 527; quod uides accidere pueris hoc nobis quoque ~is pueris euenit Sen. *Ep.* 24.13.

**māla** ~ae *f.* [dim. *maxilla*; cf. Skt *śmaśru* 'beard', Ir. *smech* 'chin', Lith. *smākras* 'beard', 'chin', etc.]

**1** (usu. in pl.) The lower part of the face, cheeks.
▸ infertis ~is Enn. *Sat.* 15; macilentis ~is Pl. *As.* 400; iam crepabunt mihi manus, ~ae tibi *Mil.* 445; quid cerussa opust nam? — qui ~as oblinam *Mos.* 258; simul infula .. ex utraque pari ~arum parte profusast Lucr. 1.88; mollem ~is demittere barbam 5.674; flauentem prima lanugine ~as Verg. *A.* 10.324; antequam turpis macies decentis occupet ~as Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.54; infra oculos ~ae homini tantum Plin. *Nat.* 11.157; Stat. *Theb.* 8.486; Apul. *Met.* 2.26;—(*sg.*) pugno ~am si tibi percussero Pl. *As.* 371; quin pugnu' continuo in ~a haereat Ter. *Ad.* 171; Gaius *Inst.* 4.60.

**2** The jaws.
▸ quom ego huius uerba interpretor, mihi cautiost ne nucifrangibula excussit ex ~is meis Pl. *Bac.* 598; nimi' uelim inprobissumo homini ~as edentauerint *Rud.* 662; edim atque ambabus ~is expletis uorem *Trin.* 475; ut meos ~is miser manderem natos Acc. *trag.* 129; ut .. flammis interfiat ~isue ferarum Lucr. 3.872; ante .. quam uos dira fames .. ambesas subigat ~is absumere mensas Verg. *A.* 3.257; Leo .. scandat ~is hiscentibus orbem Man. 4.536; ~ae quoque in summa parte singulas transuersas suturas habent Cels. 8.1.4; diductis ~is educito linguam Col. 6.2.7; (*sg.*) Rhoetum retorsisti leonis unguibus horribilique ~a Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.24.

**malacha** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] Bdellium.
▸ ipsi (*sc.* bdellio) natura quae cummi. alii brochon appellant, alii ~am Plin. *Nat.* 12.35.

**malachē** ~ēs *f.* Also molochē. [Gk μαλάχη] A kind of mallow.
▸ alteram (maluam) ab emolliendo uentre dictam putant ~en Plin. *Nat.* 20.222.

**malacia** ~ae *f.* [Gk μαλακία]

**1** An entire absence of disturbance, dead calm.
▸ tanta subito ~a ac tranquillitas exstitit ut (naues) se ex loco commouere non possent Caes. *Gal.* 3.15.3; (*pl.*) cum .. ~ae .. essent uenti ac maris Gel. 19.1.12; (*fig.*) in otio inconcusso iacere non est tranquillitas: ~a est Sen. *Ep.* 67.14.

**2** Sickness, nausea.
▸ horum semen edendum praecipiunt in ~a praegnatibus Plin. *Nat.* 23.105; 23.107; ~am stomachi .. discutit 27.48; 28.72.

**malacissō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk μαλακίζω] To make soft; (in quot., transf.).
▸ ah, nimium ferus es .. ~andus es Pl. *Bac.* 73.

**malacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μαλακός]

**1** Soft; pliant, supple.
▸ pallis patagiis crocotis ~is Naev. *trag.* 43; pro lorica ~um capiam pallium Pl. *Bac.* 71; *Mil.* 688;—o corpusculum ~um! *Cas.* 843; ad saltandum non cinaedus ~us aequest atque ego *Mil.* 668.

**b** (perh.) emollient.
▸ unctiones Graecas sudatorias uendo uel alias ~as, crapularias Pl. *St.* 227.

**2** Delicate, luxurious.
▸ ibant ~i uiere Veneriam corollam Enn. *var.* 25; hic nostra agetur aetas in ~um modum Pl. *Bac.* 355; moechum ~um, cincinnatum *Truc.* 609.

**malagma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk μάλαγμα] Forms: dat. or abl. pl. *~atis* Plin. *Nat.* 31.63; 35.32. (med.) An emollient, poultice.
▸ ~ata sua deuorando Cels. 3.21.3; folia cum sale trita ~atis uice cedunt Col. 6.17.3; ceratum, ~ata, emplastra, collyria Plin. *Nat.* 22.117; ad refrigerandum stomachum ~a 25.153; ~a ad lienosos Larg. 261.

**malandria** ~ae *f.* [dub.; perh. from Gk μελάνδρυον 'the core of the oak'] A kind of pustule or eruption on the body.
▸ carcinomata ~asque ueteres .. emendant (pilulae platani) Plin. *Nat.* 24.44; 26.149.

**malaxō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [Gk μαλάσσω, aorist inf. μαλάξαι; cf. *campso*] To soften, loosen.
▸ ab eo quod illi μαλάσσειν nos ~are Var. *L.* 6.96; malas ~aui Laber. *com.* 37; ut ~andos articulos exoletis meis porrigam Sen. *Ep.* 66.53.

**maldacon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μάλδακον] Bdellium.
▸ ipsi (*sc.* bdellio) natura quae cummi. alii brochon appellant .. alii ~on Plin. *Nat.* 12.35.

**male** *adv.* pēivs, pessimē. [malvs¹ + -ē]

**1** Unpleasantly, distressingly, painfully.
▸ ~ cubandum est: iudicatum me uxor abducit domum Pl. *As.* 937; quid olant nescias, nisi id unum ut ~ olere intellegas *Mos.* 278; ~ sonabat 'isdem' Cic. *Orat.* 157; cui ~ possit accidere Lucr. 3.863; nec uixit ~ qui natus moriensque fefellit Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.10; os ~ causidicis et dicis olere poetis Mart. 11.30.1.

**b** *~ esse* (w. dat.), to be distressed, feel ill, suffer; also *~ fit, ~ factum est.*
▸ animo ~st, aquam uelim Pl. *Am.* 1058; ~ mihi est, ~ maceror *Cist.* 59; Ter. *Ad.* 34; numquam tam ~ est Siculis quin aliquid facete .. dicant Cic. *Ver.* 4.95; ~ mihi esse malo quam molliter Sen. *Ep.* 82.2; (*without dat.*) non, si ~ nunc, et olim sic erit Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.17;—(*in imprecations*) ~ mi sit si umquam quicquam tam enitar Cic. *Att.* 13.25.3; at uobis ~ sit, malae tenebrae Orci Catul. 3.13; Ov. *Ars* 1.602; (*cf.*) ~ uale, ~ sit tibi! Pl. *Cur.* 588;—animo ~ factum est huic repente miserae *Mil.* 1331; perii! animo ~ fit *Rud.* 510; animo ~ factum cum perhibetur aut animam liquisse Lucr. 3.597.

**c** *~ agitur mecum*, it goes hard for me, I am hard done by.
▸ summo supplicio uilicum adficiat et secum ~ actum putet Cic. *Ver.* 3.119; ~ .. mecum ageretur, si parum uobis essem sine defensione purgatus *Phil.* 14.17.

**d** *~ habere*, to distress, worry, trouble.
▸ sunt .. quos miseros ~que habeas Pl. *Trin.* 268; at mi unu' scrupulus etiam restat qui me ~ habet Ter. *An.* 940; parum est, quod te aetas ~ habet Pac. *trag.* 277; uti equitatu agmen aduersariorum ~ haberet et carperet Caes. *Civ.* 1.63.2; Tib. 1.4.76; quem struma ~ habet Cels. 5.28.7.b; (*refl.*) redeo rursum, ~ me uero habens Ter. *Eu.* 634; (*ellipt.*) solet .. interdum per se quoque (tussis) ~ habere Cels. 4.10.1.

**e** *~ accipere*, to give a rough handling to, treat roughly.
▸ in oppugnando ~ acceptus Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.4; aduersarii ~ accepti .. se ad sua praesidia contulerunt *B. Afr.* 18.5; eum .. ~ acceptum in Mediam .. coegit redire Nep. *Eum.* 8.1;—(*verbally*) ~ accipit uerbis Habonium Cic. *Ver.* 1.140; accipitur satis ~ a Curione et totus eius secundus consulatus exagitatur Cael. *Fam.* 8.11.3;—(*of things*) adeo ~ me accipiunt decimae et proueniunt ~ Lucil. 667.

**f** *~ ferre*, to be vexed at, take ill.
▸ fert ~ cognatae iacturam mortis in uno Ov. *Ep.* 14.81; moras ~ fert *Met.* 6.467.

**g** *~ mereri*, to deserve ill: see mereō; *~ precari*, to invoke evil: see precor.

**2** Wickedly, dishonestly, wrongfully.
▸ ~ agis mecum Pl. *As.* 173; necesse est ~ fecerit sponsionem Cic. *Caec.* 80; ~ admissis Lucr. 3.827; ~ barbaras regum est ulta libidines Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.7; ~ parta, ~ gesta, ~ retenta imperia Liv. 9.34.2; oculis caruit, per quos ~ uiderat aurum Ov. *Ib.* 265; sapiens nullum denarium intra limen suum admittet ~ intrantem Sen. *Dial.* 7.23.3; ~ dilectum miserae Cydona sorori Stat. *Theb.* 9.759; ~ .. nostro iure uti non debemus Gaius *Inst.* 1.53;—(*prov.*) ~ parta ~ dilabuntur Naev. *trag.* 51; ~ partum ~ disperit Pl. *Poen.* 844; (*cf.*) ~ partam uictoriam ~ perdiderunt Liv. 9.9.11; laeta ad praesens ~ parta mox in perniciem uertere Tac. *Hist.* 3.6.

**b** (w. words denoting sentiment or attitude).
▸ ~ uolentes famam tollunt Enn. *scen.* 9; utinam ~ qui mihi uolunt sic rideant Pl. *As.* 841; isti etiam parum ~ uolo *Truc.* 899; Ter. *Eu.* 655;—minime .. ~ cogitantes sunt Cato *Agr.* pr.4; Karthagini ~ iam diu cogitanti bellum .. denuntio Cic. *Sen.* 18; occultum bellum mihi indixit, ita occultum tamen ut .. animaduerterem ~ eum de me cogitare Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.1;—cum alios ~ sentire, alios nihil omnino curare uideam Cic. *Phil.* 14.17; *Fam.* 10.28.3;—istam partem rei p ~ adfectam tueri 13.68.2.

**c** *~ dicere* (see maledīcō), *loqui* (and sim., w. dat.), to speak ill of, abuse, insult; *~ audire*, to be insulted or abused.
▸ tun libero homini ~ seruos loquere? Pl. *As.* 478; *Truc.* 265;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) da .. argentum huic, ne ~ loquatur *As.* 473; rem potius ipsam dic ac mitte ~ loqui Ter. *An.* 873;—~ dictitatur tibi uolgo in sermonibus Pl. *Trin.* 99; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ quae in nos ais, ea omnia tibi dicis *Truc.* 158; (*cf.*) te .. esse dicunt .. contumeliosum, quod ~ respondeas Cic. *Fam.* 1.10;—non quo libenter ~ audiam *de Orat.* 2.305; *Ver.* 1.118.

**d** *~ facere*, to act wickedly; (w. dat.) to do harm to, to injure; (see malefaciō, also malefactvm).

**3** *~ existimare de* (w. abl.), To have a bad opinion of; *~ audire*, to have a bad reputation.
▸ de omnibus bonis ~ existimat Cic. *Ver.* 8; crimen tuum est quod de te in his litteris non ~ existimem *Phil.* 2.9; eos contemnunt quidem neutiquam sed de eis ~ existumant *Off.* 2.36; non animo aequo ferebat, de se ab iis ~ existimari Nep. *Di.* 7.3; Tac. *Dial.* 1.2;—indolui .. mea quod fortuna ~ audit Ov. *Tr.* 5.11.3; palam laudares, secreta ~ audiebant Tac. *Hist.* 1.10.

**4** Imperfectly, badly, poorly.
▸ exorsa haec tela non ~ omnino mihi est Pl. *Bac.* 350; ~ docet te mea facilitas multa Ter. *Hau.* 648; idem hi tres pedes ~ concludunt Cic. *Orat.* 217; ~ Latine uidetur, sed praeclare Accius *Tusc.* 3.20; multa .. ~ et inutiliter administrari *B. Alex.* 65.1; ~ tum mitis defendet pampinus uuas Verg. *G.* 1.448; non festa luce madere est rubor, errantes et ~ ferre pedes Tib. 2.1.30; luxuriosa uitis .. ~ deflorescit Col. 4.21.2; imagines .. ~ .. pictae Fro. *Aur.* p.206(74N); neu .. sit quod ~ luceat Maur. 78;—(*in litotes*) hau ~ egit gratias Pl. *Aul.* 658; hau ~ mones *Ps.* 1305; non ~ utatur hoc adiumento *Rhet. Her.* 4.8; non ~ ait Callimachus Cic. *Tusc.* 1.93.

**5** Scarcely, barely, hardly.
▸ hanc (domum) quam nunc ~ tuetur Cic. *Phil.* 2.62; curuis ~ temperat unda carinis Verg. *G.* 1.360; tangentis ~ singula dente superbo Hor. *S.* 2.6.87; ~ sustinenti arma gladium superne iugulo defigit Liv. 1.25.12; macie quae ~ uiua suast Ov. *Ars* 2.660; frondes .. ~ haerentes alta rapit arbore uentus *Met.* 3.730; mutationem fortunae ~ tegebat Tac. *Hist.* 1.66; spem ~ tegens *Ann.* 4.12.

**6** (usu. w. adjs. as a quasi-neg.) Not properly, ill.
▸ ~ morigerus mihi est danista Pl. *Epid.* 607; homines Galli ex ciuitate ~ pacata Cic. *Catil.* 3.22; illam odi ~ consularem *Att.* 2.1.5; ~ me marem putatis? Catul. 16.13; cumulos .. ~ pinguis harenae Verg. *G.* 1.105; ~ tutae mentis Orestes Hor. *S.* 2.3.137; ~ sobrius Tib. 1.10.51; duarum ~ plenarum legiunculaurum Liv. 35.49.9; si ~ firma cubabit Ov. *Ars* 2.319; ~ fortis *Fast.* 1.571; nequitiae ~ cedentis (*i.e. stubborn*) exempla Sen. *Dial.* 3.19.7; ~ repugnanti gaudium extorsi Petr. 87.3; ~ peruigil ignis Stat. *Theb.* 8.266; ~

fidas prouincias TAC. *Hist.* 1.52;—(*w. vb.*) nobis qui ~ fauit, Amor OV. *Ep.* 2.104.

**7** To ill effect, to no purpose; (w. vbs. of buying, selling, etc.) not advantageously, at a loss.

▶ omnes quae sunt ~ nuptae PL. *Cas.* 175; ~ uincitis! Ilia tellus uiuet PROP. 4.1.53; illa petit Nilum cumba ~ nixa fugaci 4.6.63; ~ ueloci .. Remo OV. *Fast.* 5.452; ~ nobile lignum PETR. 119,l.30; o ~ uicinis haec moenia condita Gallis ..! LUC. 1.248; quidam ~ alacres quibus infaustae amicitiae grauis exitus imminebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.74; oculi isti, quibus ~ placui APUL. *Met.* 8.12;—si ~ emptae forent PL. *Mos.* 799; ignaui, ~ habiti et ~ conciliati *Ps.* 133; ut .. ~ uendendum intellegas, si bene processit CIC. *Ver.* 3.227; publicis ~ redemptis *Q. fr.* 1.1.33.

**b** ~ *factum*, (colloq.) what a pity, too bad.

▶ istuc ~ factum arbitror, quia non latu' fodi PL. *Aul.* 418; uah! — quid est? — ~ hercle factum *Mos.* 458; mors consecutast. — ~ factum TER. *Ph.* 751; o factum ~ de Alexione! CIC. *Att.* 15.1.1; (*ellipt.*) ~ me hercule de Athamante 12.10.

**8** Unsuccessfully, badly.

▶ quae res tibi uortat ~! TER. *Ad.* 191; quis iam audebit, quod ~ cecidit, bene consultum putare? CIC. *Rab. Post.* 5; cum ~ pugnatum apud Caudium esset *Off.* 3.109; proelium ~ pugnatum SAL. *Jug.* 54.7; ubi tantos suos labores et apparatus ~ cecidisse uiderunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.1; nusquam culpa ~ rem gessit, semper consilio uicit NEP. *Iph.* 1.2; eo .. anno, quo res ~ gesta ad Trasumennum est LIV. 23.2.3; quando bene incepta ~ cedebant VELL. 2.14.1.

**9** Inopportunely, ill-advisedly, ineptly.

▶ ibi sunt subito quibu' credas ~ PL. *Cur.* 481; si iste Italiam relinquet, faciet omnino ~ et, ut ego existimo ἀλογίστως ATTICUS in CIC. *Att.* 9.10.4; pratensibus optima fungis natura est; aliis ~ creditur HOR. *S.* 2.4.21; ~ feriatos Troas *Carm.* 4.6.14; id ~ commissum ignauia hostium in bonum uertit LIV. 2.31.6; ~ irato ferrum committitur SEN. *Dial.* 3.19.8; aude sis .. dicere ~ id fieri quod imperator .. fecit APUL. *Apol.* 11.

**b** (leg.) incorrectly, wrongly.

▶ seruus patroni a liberto ~ ita stipulatur POMPON. *dig.* 38.1.10; quamuis alias qui ante diem agit, ~ agit ULP. *dig.* 7.3.1.4; nam ante nuptias ~ petitur PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.4.2.

**10** (used to intensify words possessing an unpleasant, depreciatory, etc., sense) Badly, severely, awfully.

▶ formido ~ ne ego hic nomen meum commutem PL. *Am.* 304; calidum hoc est: etsi procul abest, urit ~ *Mos.* 609ᵃ; essuries ~ *St.* 345; illud rus nulla alia causa tam ~ odi TER. *Ad.* 524; scriptores illos ~ mulcatos CIC. *Brut.* 88; naues .. onerariae errabundae ~ uagabantur *B. Afr.* 21.3; ~ paruus si cui filius est HOR. *S.* 1.3.45; rauci ~ 1.4.66; si quis .. ~ tussiet 2.5.107; ~ saucia OV. *Ep.* 12.57; ~ insani SEN. *Con.* 2.1.4; exclusae pallet ~ lucis imago STAT. *Theb.* 4.424.

**b** (w. words denoting ruin or destruction) utterly.

▶ uae misero mihi, ~ perdidit me! PL. *Epid.* 50; ~ disperii! *Per.* 853; quid feci .. cur me tot ~ perderes poetis? CATUL. 14.5; peream ~ si non optimum erat HOR. *S.* 2.1.6; ~ PERDAT, ~ EXSEAT, ~ DISPERDAT *CIL* 1.2520.43.

**Malēa** ~ae *f.* Perh. also **Malēae** ~ārum *f. pl.*, also MALĒVM. FORMS: acc. *Malean* MELA 2.50; LUC. 9.36. PROS.: *Malĕa* VERG. *A.* 5.193; LUC. 9.36; STAT. *Theb.* 2.33. The southernmost promontory of the Peloponnese, Cape Malea.

▶ bona litora nautis praebeat hospitio saeua ~a suo PROP. 3.19.8; in .. ~ae .. sequacibus undis VERG. *A.* 5.193; LIV. 34.32.19; OV. *Am.* 2.16.24; ~a longas nauibus flectens moras SEN. *Med.* 149; LUC. 6.58;—ille .. supra ~as (*s.v.l.*) in Italiam uersus nauigaturus erat SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2.

**maledicax** ~ācis *a.* [MALE + DICAX] Slanderous, abusive.

▶ hau male meditate ~ax es PL. *Cur.* 512.

**maledicē** *adv.* [MALEDICVS + -Ē] Slanderously, abusively.

▶ ~ contumelioseque dicitur CIC. *Off.* 1.134; loqui .. ~ ac maligne LIV. 45.39.16.

**maledīcens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of MALEDĪCŌ] Slanderous, abusive.

▶ at ego ~ntiorem quam te noui neminem PL. *Mer.* 142; ut nunc sunt ~ntes homines 410; in ~ntissima ciuitate CIC. *Flac.* 7; qui .. duo ~ntissimi .. in illo uno laudando consenserunt NEP. *Alc.* 11.1; carminibus ~ntissimis laceratam existimationem SUET. *Jul.* 75.5; librum ~ntissimum GEL. 3.17.4.

**maledīcentia** ~ae *f.* [MALEDĪCENS + -IA] The use of slander or invective, abusiveness.

▶ ob assiduam ~am et probra in principes ciuitatis .. dicta GEL. 3.3.15; 17.14.2.

**maledīcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Often as two words **male dīcō**. [MALE + DĪCŌ¹] To speak ill of, abuse, insult:

**a** (w. dat.; also absol.).

▶ merito ~cas mihi, si id ita factum est PL. *Am.* 572; nescis quoi ~cas nunc uiro TER. *Eu.* 799; CAECIL. *com.* 24; CIC. *Deiot.* 28; cum tu ei contumeliosissime totiens male dicas *Vat.* 29; (*impers. pass.*) nolo huic male dici PL. *Cur.* 122; ei rei dant operam ut mihi falso ~catur CATO *orat.* 25; CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.7;—(*absol.*) qui lubet ~cere? PL. *Rud.* 639; aliud est male dicere, aliud accusare CIC. *Cael.* 6; OV. *Met.* 6.376; HOR. *S.* 2.8.37;—(*separated*) qui bonis dicunt male PL. *Bac.* 118; si sobriu' sis, male non dicas *Mos.* 896; male faciundo ac dicundo SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.2; ante hos sex menses male, ait, dixisti mihi PHAED. 1.1.10.

**b** (tr.).

▶ caue maiorem ~cas PETR. 58.13; ~c illam uersibus 96.7; MALDIXI TE TESTIFICO *CIL* 4.2445.

**maledictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MALEDĪCŌ + -TIŌ] Slander, abuse.

▶ ~o .. nihil habet propositi praeter contumeliam CIC. *Cael.* 6.

**maledictor** ~ōris *m.* [as MALEDICTIŌ + -TOR] A slanderer, reviler.

▶ ~ores dicebantur ab antiquis, qui nunc maledici PAUL. *Fest.* p.152M.

**maledictum** ~ī *neut.* [MALEDĪCŌ] An insult, reproach, taunt.

▶ haut doctis dictis certantes nec ~is ENN. *Ann.* 270; ~is, malefactis amatorem ulciscar PL. *Cas.* 156; eo istuc ~um inpune auferes *Per.* 276; ~is deterrere TER. *Ph.* 3; in altercando cum aliquo aculeo et ~o facetus CIC. *Brut.* 173; in Caesarem ut ~a congessit *Phil.* 3.15; ~is increpabat omnis bonos SAL. *Cat.* 21.3; haec aliis ~a cadant TIB. 1.6.85; OV. *Met.* 5.666; esse in ~is iam antiquis strigem conuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.232; stelionum nomine in ~um translato 30.89;—(*w. gen.*) exstinctum est iam illud ~um crudelitatis CIC. *Dom.* 94;—(*separated*) ad lacrumas hominem coegi castigando maleque dictis PL. *Bac.* 982; (*cf.*) nec bene nec male dicta profuerunt LIV. 23.46.1;—(*transf.*) ~um .. incipit esse, non munus SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.6; (filios) tantae futuros turpitudinis, ut ipsi ~a sint *Dial.* 6.17.7.

**maledicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MALE + -DICVS] Evil-speaking, slanderous, abusive:

**a** (of persons).

▶ homines natura maliuolos et ~os *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; in tam suspiciosa ac ~a ciuitate CIC. *Flac.* 68; maledictum est .. ~i conuiciatoris *Mur.* 13; *Phil.* 13.28; pro ~o liberum dicere licebit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.26; 12.9.9.

**b** (of speech, remarks, etc.).

▶ pro dictis uostris ~is PL. *As.* 483; cum ~o quorundam sermoni .. interesset V. MAX. 7.2.ext.6; ueteris comoediae ~a lingua 8.9.ext.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) aspera .. et ~a .. in carmine iambis grassantur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.141.

**malefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *intr.* Often as two words **male faciō**. [MALE + FACIŌ]

**1** To act wickedly, do wrong.

▶ si non facit, tu male facis quae insontem insimules PL. *Men.* 805; Rhodiensibus oberit, quod non male fecerunt, sed quia uoluisse dicuntur facere? CATO *orat.* 167; male facere impoene, bene facere non impoene licere 171;—(*separated*) Lacedaemonios .. male et iniuste facere, qui id potius intuerentur NEP. *Them.* 7.6.

**2** (w. dat.) To do harm to, injure.

▶ id genus hominum .. omni populo male facit PL. *Trin.* 1047; ne quis nobis male facere possit SUET. *Aug.* 51.3; (*w. internal acc.*) quid est quod uobis pessumae haec ~fecerint? PL. *Truc.* 295;—(*separated*) te nolim suscensere quod ego iratus ei feci male *Capt.* 943; militi male quod facietis ambae *Mil.* 892;—(*in imprecations*) di tibi ~faciant! TER. *Ph.* 394; Dalmatis di male faciant, qui tibi molesti sunt CIC. *Fam.* 5.11.3; 11.21.1; SEN. *Apoc.* 11.1.

**malefactor** ~ōris *m.* [MALEFACIŌ + -TOR] A wrongdoer, malefactor.

▶ ~orem amitti satius quam relinqui beneficum PL. *Bac.* 395.

**malefactum** ~ī *neut.* Also as two words **male factum**. [MALEFACIŌ] A misdeed, wrongdoing; an injury, wrong.

▶ pro ~is Helena redeat? ENN. *scen.* 226; ne etiam tuaque ~a iterari multa et uero possunt PL. *As.* 567; TER. *An.* 23; CATO *orat.* 109; aduersarius .. ~a augebit CIC. *Inv.* 2.108; metus .. poenarum pro male factis LUCR. 3.1014; ut ~a collegarum .. probaret VELL. 2.13.3; cuncta ~a sibi impune ratus TAC. *Ann.* 12.54;—benefacta male locata ~a arbitror ENN. *scen.* 409; nonne .. aegre male factum feram? PAC. *trag.* 129; nec mutat animum aduersus bene meritos, nisi multum male facta praecedunt SEN. *Ep.* 81.25.

**malefica** ~ae *f.* [MALEFICVS¹] A sorceress, witch.

▶ tu quidem magna uideris quaedam mihi et alta prorsus ~a APUL. *Met.* 6.16.

**maleficē** *adv.* [MALEFICVS¹ + -Ē] Wickedly, viciously.

▶ ego nec sycophantiose quicquam ago nec ~ PL. *Ps.* 1211.

**maleficentia** ~ae *f.* [*maleficent-* (MALEFACIŌ) + -IA, on anal. of *maleuolentia*] Viciousness, wickedness.

▶ maxime .. rostris canicularum ~ae adsimulati (delphini) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.34.

**maleficiō** ~ere *intr.* [perh. back-formation from MALEFICIVM] To practise black magic.

▶ quaedam .. ad ~iundum inuitamenta APUL. *Apol.* 90.

**maleficium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MALEFICVS¹ + -IVM]

**1** A misdeed, crime, offence.

▶ ne conscii sint ipsi ~i suis PL. *Rud.* 1247; *Truc.* 501; quaestores .. qui conquirerent publicas pecunias et ~ia VAR. *L.* 5.81; si plura aut maiora officia quam ~ia uidebuntur constare *Rhet. Her.* 2.25; si manifesto in ~io teneretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.99; iudicia .. puniendorum ~iorum causa reperta sunt *Caec.* 6; cetera ~ia tum persequare, ubi facta sunt SAL. *Cat.* 52.4; illos quidem merito perisse ipsorum ~io ait LIV. 28.34.8; adulteratur seminis suco, uixque ~ium deprehenditur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.120; dicta a ~iis differunt TAC. *Ann.* 3.50.

**2** An injury, hurt, wrong.

▶ pro ~io si beneficium summum nolunt reddere TER. *Ph.* 336; uoluntario ~io ueniam dari non oportere CIC. *Inv.* 1.102; sibi esse in animo sine ullo ~io iter per prouinciam facere CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.3; apud uos beneficia pro ~iis, ~ia pro beneficiis habentur *B. Hisp.* 42.5; ut sua uetera beneficia .. nouis corrumperent ~iis LIV. 7.20.5; ubi paria ~iis merita sunt SEN. *Ep.* 81.26.

**3** ~*ium magicum*, Black magic, sorcery; also ~*ium* alone.

▶ me .. insimulare magicorum ~iorum APUL. *Apol.* 1; 69;—feminam, quae deuotionibus ac ~iis quiduis efficere posse credebatur *Met.* 9.29; 9.31; in ~io ille uenenum nominat, tu pulmentum *Apol.* 30.

**4** (pl.) Noxious creatures, vermin.

▶ ita non nasci ~ia credentes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.308; (rutam) habentes negant feriri ab his ~is 20.133.

**maleficus¹** ~a, ~um, ~entissimus *a.* Also **malif-**. [MALE + -FICVS]

**1** Evildoing, wicked, nefarious, criminal.

▶ ~a uacerra ANDR. *com.* 6; neque ego hoc homini quemquam uidi magi' malum et ~um PL. *Ps.* 938; externorum hominum ~orum sceleratorumque CIC. *Ver.* 5.144; eundem .. ~um natura et iniustum *Tusc.* 5.57; NEP. *Ag.* 8.1; consiliator ~us PHAED. 2.6.2;—(*of actions, character*) noui hominum mores ~os PL. *Cas.* 783; oua hic consectatur aquilae auiditate ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.17; ~ae uitae TAC. *Ann.* 4.21; Christiani, genus hominum superstitionis nouae ac ~ae SUET. *Nero* 16.2;—(*superl.*) solos ex omnibus Neronis emissariis uel ~entissimos incolumes praestitit *Gal.* 15.2.

**2** Harmful, noxious, injurious.

▶ ~i generis pluruma animalia SAL. *Jug.* 17.6; aquae genera mortifera, quae per ~um sucum .. recipiunt in se uim uenenatam VITR. 8.3.15; MELA 2.126; occursu ~orum siderum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.160; ne quod animal pastu ~o decerpat frondem 17.267; contra ~orum animalium ictus 20.143; lacum .. ~a ui 31.18;—(*w. dat.*) bestia piscibus ~a 9.50; 12.73;—(*cf.*) lembum conspicor longum, strigorem ~um exornarier PL. *Bac.* 280.

**3** Of or concerned with black magic.

▶ publicitus ~ae disciplinae perinfames sumus APUL. *Met.* 3.16; magi et ~i hominis esse morbis mederi *Apol.* 51;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) carmina et deuotiones .. semusti cineres ac tabo obliti aliaque ~a TAC. *Ann.* 2.69.

**maleficus²** ~ī *m.* [MALEFICVS¹] A wrongdoer, criminal.

▶ contra istoc detrudi ~os aequom uidetur PL. *Trin.* 551; ~um quempiam adduxeris aut crudelem CIC. *Ver.* 3.4; maledicus a ~o non distat nisi occasione QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.9; leges .. in ~os ex delicto TAC. *Ann.* 3.27; ULP. *dig.* 37.15.1.3.

**malefīdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MALE + FĪDVS¹] Unreliable, useless.

▶ cassidis a mento ~ae uincula rumpit SIL. 14.163.

**malesuādus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MALE + -*suadus* (SVĀDEŌ + -VS)] Giving evil counsel, ill-advising.

▶ illa hanc corrumpit mulierem ~a †uitilenat† PL. *Mos.* 213; ~a Fames VERG. *A.* 6.276; sceptri ~us amor STAT. *Theb.* 11.656; SIL. 14.501.

**mālētum** ~ī *neut.* [MĀLVM² + -ĒTVM] An orchard.

▶ pometa sicut olivueta, et ficeta, ~a SUET. fr.176(p.286Re).

**Maleuentum** ~ī *neut.* An old name of BENEVENTVM.

▶ ~um, cui nunc urbi Beneuentum nomen est LIV. 9.27.14.

**Malēum** ~ī *neut.* Cape Malea.

▶ LIV. 31.44.1; 32.16.4; 34.32.18.

**maleuola** ~ae *f.* [MALEVOLVS] A female ill-wisher, enemy.

▶ huiius amica mammeata, mea inimica et ~a PL. *Poen.* 393.

**maleuolens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *f.* [MALE + *uolens* (pple. of VOLŌ¹)] Ill-disposed, spiteful, malevolent.

▶ ~nte ingenio natus PL. *Bac.* 615ᵃ; est miserorum ut ~ntes sint atque inuideant bonis *Capt.* 583; ~ntissimis obtrectationibus CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.7; quod quemquam ~ntissimum iure possit offendere 1.9.17;—(*m. as noun*) iam meo malost quod ~ntes gaudeant PL. *St.* 394.

**maleuolentia** ~ae *f.* Also **maliu-**. [MALEVOLENS + -IA] Ill will, spitefulness, malevolence.

▶ petulantia et cupiditas, ~a PL. *Mer.* 28; CIC. *Balb.* 18; animum .. nulla in ceteros ~a suffusum *Fam.* 1.9.22; ut ~a sit uoluptas ex malo alterius sine emolumento suo *Tusc.* 4.20; SAL. *Cat.* 3.2; SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.3; APUL. *Pl.* 2.13.

**maleuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **maliu-**. [MALE + -*uolus* (VOLŌ¹ + -VS)] Ill-disposed, spiteful, malevolent:

**a** (of persons, etc.).

▶ curiosus nemo est quin sit ~us PL. *St.* 208; qui ~i ueteris poetae maledictis respondeat TER. *An.* 6; quoniam natura tam ~us es CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 34; non gloriosum tantum animal hoc (*sc.* pauo) traditur, sed et ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 10.44; ~i Mercurii signum erat proxime Ianum FEST. p.161M;—(*w. in + acc.*) qui quidem in me turpiter fuit ~us CIC. *Att.* 7.2.7; *Fam.* 2.17.7;—(*m. as noun*) ~i, perquisitores auctionum, perierint PL. *St.* 385; quod isti dicunt ~i TER. *Ad.* 15; ex urbanis ~orum sermunculis CIC. *Deiot.* 33; propter infirmitatem bonorum, iniquitatem ~orum *Att.* 1.19.8.

**b** (of actions, remarks, etc.).
► rumores .. ~i TER. *Hau.* 16; ut .. ne summorum quidem hominum ~is de me sermonibus crederet CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.10; falsum male dictum ~um mendacium est PUB. *Sent.* F.21; ~um solacii genus est turba miserorum SEN. *Dial.* 6.12.5.

**Malēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Cape Malea.
► inter Ceraunios montes iugumque ~um FLOR. *Epit.* 1.25(2.9.4); 1.41(3.6.3).

**Māliacus** ~a, ~um *a. sinus.* Also ~ **us.** A gulf in the south of Thessaly, the Gulf of Zeitouni.
► LIV. 31.46.1; MELA 2.45.

**mālicorium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MĀLVM² + CORIVM] Pomegranate rind (used as a medicine).
► ~ium ex aqua terendum eoque utendum est CELS. 5.21.5; 6.6.9; profuit mihi tamen ~ium PETR. 47.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.107; 29.43.

**Māliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Malis in the south of Thessaly.
► per Thessaliam et ~em agrum LIV. 42.40.6.

**mālifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [MĀLVM² + -FER] Apple-bearing.
► ~erae moenia Abellae VERG. *A.* 7.740.

**malificus** ~a, ~um *a.* see MALEFICVS¹.

**malignē** *adv.* ~ius. [MALIGNVS + -Ē]
**1** Grudgingly, meanly.
► hau ~e uos inuitassem domum PL. *St.* 590; ne forte putes me .. cum recte tractent alii, laudare ~e HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.209; ager .. ~e plebei diuisus LIV. 8.12.12; ~e omnia praebentibus suis 39.9.6; dicis ~ius tecum egisse naturam SEN. *Ep.* 44.1; etiam si ~e illum plorauit uxor PETR. 42.6.
**2** Scantily, poorly, insufficiently.
► non .. mihi tam fuit ~e, ut .. non possem octo homines parare rectos CATUL. 10.18; illos (*sc.* Germanos) .. ~e solum sterile sustentat SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.14; certos habebat dies .. Epicurus, quibus ~e famem extingueret *Ep.* 18.9; spiritus .. quamdiu habet exitum, sine iniuria labitur; si offendit aliquid .. per aliquam rimam ~e fugit *Nat.* 6.14.3; prout plenius aleretur aut ~ius (ignis) 7.23.2; deprehenditur et uisu ~e uirens (aerugo adulterata) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.112.
**3** Ill-naturedly, spitefully.
► loqui .. maledice ac ~e LIV. 45.39.16; neque .. benefacta ~e detractare meum est OV. *Met.* 13.270; cum suspicaretur ~ius habitum esse sermonem CURT. 8.1.29; Pollio .. Asinius .. Ciceronis mortem solus .. ~e narrat SEN. *Suas.* 6.24; non ~e crediderim defuisse ei (*sc.* Ciceroni) summam illam QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.20; TAC. *Dial.* 2.1.
**b** so as to cause damage, harmfully.

**malignitās** ~ātis *f.* [MALIGNVS + -TĀS]
**1** Niggardliness, meanness.
► ita ~ate onerauit omnis mortalis mihi PL. *Capt.* 465; accensa .. ea cupiditas est ~ate patrum, qui .. militem praeda fraudauere LIV. 2.42.1; 10.46.15; hic pudor ~atem uicit 38.50.3; (*w. gen.*) ~atem conferendi ex priuato 34.34.8.
**2** Ill will, spite, malice.
► inimicitias serentis ~as V. MAX. 4.1.ext.2; eadem (*sc.* fortuna) ubi ~atis obliuisci sibi imperauit 7.1.intro.; hunc (*sc.* librum) obtrectare si uolet ~as PHAED. 4.pr.15; notata est haec animalis eius ~as in alia herba maior PLIN. *Nat.* 25.91; uitio .. ~atis humanae uetera semper in laude, praesentia in fastidio esse TAC. *Dial.* 18.3; ~ati falsa species libertatis inest *Hist.* 1.1; SUET. *Cal.* 34.1.
**3** Inherent badness, malignancy.
► qui ~atem naturae suae uicit SEN. *Ep.* 52.6; naturali quadam ~ate desciscere interdum quamuis diligenter probata semina COL. 3.10.18.

**malignus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [MALVS¹ + -*gnus* (GIGNŌ); cf. *benignus, priuignus*]
**1** Ungenerous, mean, grudging.
► cernitur sisne necne ut esse oportet .. ~us largus PL. *Bac.* 401; ~a multo et mage procax facta ilico est TER. *Hec.* 159; nolim statuas nos mente ~a id facere CATUL. 68.37; cauponibus .. ~is HOR. *S.* 1.5.4; ne parce ~us harenae ossibus .. particulam dare *Carm.* 1.28.23; V. MAX. 3.3.ext.7; nec bonitas .. ingratos aut ~os aestimatores nancta est SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.5; in laudandis discipulorum dictionibus nec ~us nec effusus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.6; (*cf.*) fama .. de forma paene ~a tuast OV. *Ep.* 15.146.
**b** (of soil, conditions) unbountiful, niggardly.
► difficiles .. terrae collesque ~i VERG. *G.* 2.179; steriles amne ~o radit harenas SEN. *Phaed.* 16; terra .. ~ior ceteris (arboribus) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.15.
**2** (of things) Scanty, poor, mean.
► si ~a purgatio est CELS. 4.27.1.D; quod humanae libidini ministeria tam ~a dedit (natura) SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.8; conspecta est parua ~a unda procul uena LUC. 9.500; incertum ac fragile nimirum est hoc munus naturae (*sc.* uita) .. ~um uero et breue etiam in iis quibus largissime contigit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.167; mensis asper populus uictuque ~o SIL. 3.280; ne sint basia muta, ne ~a MART. 12.55.9;—(*of light, fire*) quale per incertam lunam sub luce ~a est iter in siluis VERG. *A.* 6.270; si ~um habent et precarium lumen SEN. *Ep.* 65.17; longe qui fulget luce ~a ignis LUC. 9.73; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.172; tepet igne ~o hic focus MART. 10.96.7.
**b** small in extent, short, narrow; shallow.
► angustae .. fauces aditusque ~i VERG. *A.* 11.525; pars .. ~o ostio retenta restagnat SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.10; STAT. *Theb.* 2.498; cum sidera .. conficiant cursus obliqua ~os MAN. 3.339;—saxa ~is exspectat submersa uadis STAT. *Theb.* 1.373.
**3** Ill-disposed, spiteful, unkind.
► ~um spernere uulgus HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.39; sit .. ~a Venus OV. *Am.* 1.4.66; inuidi ~ique increpabant CURT. 9.7.16; ~issima capita et optimo cuique inimicissima SEN. *Dial.* 7.18.1; ~us comes quamuis candido et simplici rubiginem suam adfricuit *Ep.* 7.7; nec rhonchos metues ~iorum MART. 4.86.7; nihilne te .. fabulae ~orum terrent? TAC. *Dial.* 3.2; magna .. numinibus uota exaudita ~is JUV. 10.111.
**b** (of actions, things).
► oculis .. ~is spectare rates VERG. *A.* 5.654; saltu .. ~o OV. *Met.* 6.365; humana ~as cura dedit leges 10.329; ~o errore fortunae V. MAX. 6.1.1; ~a .. suspicio PHAED. 3.10.36; qua porta ~um cornea uincit ebur STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.288; ~a cura in omnis, quos nobilitas .. rumoribus obiecerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.85; ~o sermone SUET. *Aug.* 27.3.
**4** (of things) Harmful, unfavourable.
► litus .. ~um incusat LUC. 8.565; ~um .. lolium CALP. *Ecl.* 4.115; sorbebat .. rotas ~a tellus STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.29; plena ~o adflantur uineta Noto 5.1.146.

**mālinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μήλινος] Of the apple tree, apple-; apple-coloured, perh. yellowish.
► ~is lignis uel culmi fumo coloratus (caseus) COL. 7.8.7; nuper in Baetica (pruna) ~a appellari coeperunt malis insita PLIN. *Nat.* 15.42;—(? floribus) candidis aut ~is aut purpureis 22.53.

**malitās** ~ātis *f.* [MALVS¹ + -TĀS] Evil.
► metum accipiendum Labeo dicit non quemlibet timorem, sed maioris ~atis ULP. *dig.* 4.2.5.

**malitia** ~ae *f.* [MALVS¹ + -IA] Wicked character, disposition, or conduct, wickedness.
► quis homo te exsuperauit .. impudentia? quis autem ~a te? ENN. *scen.* 223; quid metuis? ne tibi lectus ~am apud me suadeat? PL. *Bac.* 54; muliebris adhibenda mihi ~a nunc est *Epid.* 546; laetitias .. fraude partas per ~am, per dolum et fallacias *Ps.* 705ᵃ; utrum stultitia facere ego hunc an ~a dicam .. incertu' sum TER. *Ph.* 659; omnia mala .. quae homines faciunt, in duabus rebus sunt, ~a atque nequitia SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; nihil imprudenter, sed omnia ex crudelitate et ~a facta dicet CIC. *Inv.* 2.108; nonne ipsum caput et supercilia .. olere ~am .. uidentur? *Q. Rosc.* 20; ad omnem ~am et fraudem uersare mentem suam coepit *Clu.* 70; est .. ~a uersuta et fallax ratio nocendi *N.D.* 3.75; uirtute, non ~a P. Scipioni .. placuisse SAL. *Jug.* 22.2; nauum in ~a ingenium LIV. 3.41.8; SEN. *Ep.* 92.29; centrinas, fucis apium similes ignauia ~aque PLIN. *Nat.* 17.255; TAC. *Ann.* 15.21; nos .. qui in foro .. terimur, multum ~ae .. addiscimus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.5;—(*humorously*) quod paene fecit nisi tua ~a adfuisset CIC. *Att.* 15.26.4; tamen a ~a non discedis *Fam.* 9.19.1.
**b** a vice, fault.
► te ciuem sine mala omni ~a semper sum arbitratus PL. *Aul.* 215; ubi facta erit conlatio nostrarum ~arum, hau uereor ne nos subdola perfidia peruincamur *Mil.* 942; expars ~is TURP. *com.* 157; euerriculum ~arum omnium CIC. *N.D.* 3.74.
**c** a malicious act.
► neque ~is indulgendum est CELS. *dig.* 6.1.38.

**malitiōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [MALITIŌSVS + -Ē] With evil intent, maliciously.
► ne a me memores ~e de hac re factum PL. *Cas.* 394; iusiurandum dabo me ~e nihil fecisse *Poen.* 1395; CATO *orat.* 137; in legendo fecit ~e CIC. *Orat.* 190; si qui rem mandatam .. ~ius gessisset sui quaestus .. causa *S. Rosc.* 111; Clodium nihil arbitror ~e *Att.* 15.13.3; cum aut eum neglegenter aut ~e fecisse loquerentur NEP. *Alc.* 7.2; GAIUS *dig.* 30.67.

**malitiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [MALITIA + -ŌSVS]
**1** Wicked, malicious.
► quam (*sc.* urbem) dolis ~a Kartago .. labefactare non potuit *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; CIC. *Quinct.* 56; *Tusc.* 3.50; eos .. prouenire ~issimos FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N).
**b** (of actions or things).
► AFRAN. *com.* 124; ~am audaciam *Inc. trag.* 59; alicui non ~ae animi affectioni CIC. *Inv.* 2.37; hoc quod est .. ita ~um ut obscurum sit *Agr.* 2.28; ~a iuris interpretatione *Off.* 1.33; ~is blanditiis 3.74.
**2** *Silua* ~a, a wood in Samnium.
► pugna atrox ad siluam ~am fuit LIV. 1.30.9.

**maliuolentia, maliuolus** see MALEVOLENTIA, MALEVOLVS.

**Mālius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Malis in the south of Thessaly.
► lympha .. ~a CATUL. 68.54.

**malleātor** ~ōris *m.* [MALLEVS + -TOR] A person who pounds or hammers, a beater.
► palucis ~or Hispanae MART. 12.57.9; MALLIATORES MONETAE CAESARIS *CIL* 6.44.

**malleātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MALLEVS + -ĀTVS²] Hammered, beaten.
► crudo, id est non ~o sparto COL. 12.19.4; perscripti libri nondum ~i uel ornati ULP. *dig.* 32.52.5.

**malleolāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [MALLEOLVS + -ĀRIS] Used as a slip or cutting.
► uirgam ~em non amplius quam sex gemmarum esse conuenit COL. *Arb.* 3.4.

**malleolus** ~ī *m.* [MALLEVS + -OLVS]
**1** A small mallet.
► scalper .. ~o adactus CELS. 8.3.4.
**2** A hammer-shaped slip of a tree for planting, mallet-shoot.
► ~i plantae sarmenta uiuiradices propagines CIC. *Sen.* 52; ~us .. nouellus est palmes innatus prioris anni flagello COL. 3.6.3; 11.2.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.112; 17.156.
**3** An incendiary missile, fire dart.
► partim ~os, partim fasces sarmentorum incensos supra uallum frequentes SIS. *hist.* 83; ~os et faces ad inflammandam urbem comparare CIC. *Catil.* 1.32; *B. Alex.* 14.4; (naues) ibi ~is confixae incendio sunt conflagratae VITR. 10.16.9; alii stuppam picemque et ~os ferentes LIV. 38.6.2; 42.64.3; PAUL. *Fest.* p.135M.

**malleus** ~ī *m.* [cf. OBulg. *mlatъ*, Russ. *mólot*]
**1** A hammer, mallet, maul.
► (nauem) ligneam, saepe tritam, saepe fixam, saepe excussam ~o PL. *Men.* 403; ~o aut mateola adigito CATO *Agr.* 45.2; fabrile scalprum cum ~o habebant LIV. 27.49.1; ~o caput tabulae .. feritur CELS. 6.7.9.B; SEN. *Ep.* 90.13; ex iisdem (arboribus) ~os (fieri) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.230; ad densandas incudes ~orumue rostra 34.144; ~os .. ferreos 37.59;—(*used to stun a sacrificial victim*) cum .. uituli .. tempora discussit claro caua ~us ictu OV. *Met.* 2.625; SUET. *Cal.* 32.3;—(*prov.*) ~um sapientiorem uidi excusso manubrio PL. *Epid.* 524.
**2** = MALLEOLVS 2.
► uicena milia ~orum (*s.v.l.*) per uineae iugerum .. pangimus COL. 3.3.12.

**mallos**¹ *noun* [perh. Gk μαλλός] (A Boeotian name for the water lily.).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 1.25.37; Boeoti ~on uocant (nymphaeam) 25.75.

**Mallos**² ~ī *f.* A city in Cilicia.
► Pyramus Isso propior ~on praeterfluit MELA 1.70; LUC. 3.227.

**Mallōtēs** ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Mallos.
► Aristophanes ~es VAR. *R.* 1.1.8.

**malluuiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [MANVS¹ + -*luuiae* (LAVŌ)] (app.) Water in which the hands have been washed.
► ~ae dicuntur, quibus manus sunt lautae; perinde, ut quibus pedes, pelluuiae FEST. p.161M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.207M.

**malluuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as MALLVVIAE] (See quot.).
► '~um latum' in commentario sacrorum significat manus qui lauet FEST. p.161M.

**mālō** ~lle, ~luī *tr.* [MAGIS¹ + VOLŌ¹; cf. CIC. *Orat.* 154] FORMS: *mauolo* (= *malo*) PL. *As.* 835, *Cur.* 320, etc., TER. *Hec.* 540; *mauolunt* (= *malunt*) NAEV. *poet.* 42(39).1; *mauolet* (= *malet*) PL. *As.* 121; *mauelim, mauelis*, etc. (= *malim, malis*, etc.) PL. *Aul.* 661, *Bac.* 859, *Capt.* 270, 516, etc.; *mauellem* (= *mallem*) PL. *Am.* 512, *Cur.* 512, *Mil.* 171, etc.; *mauoluit* (= *maluit*) PETR. 77.5. PROS.: *maluisti* trisyll. LUCIL. 91, 92.
**1** To wish rather, prefer:
**a** (w. acc. and inf.).
► sese .. ei perire ~uolunt .. quam cum stupro redire NAEV. *poet.* 42(39).1; faxim ted Amphitruonem esse ~lis quam Iouem PL. *Am.* 511; utrum nunc tu caelibem te esse ~uis liberum an maritum seruom aetatem degere? *Cas.* 290; omnis sibi ~lle melius esse quam alteri TER. *An.* 427; nihil est quod te ~llem probare CIC. *Ver.* 5.154; rem talem per alios citius quam per se tardius confici ~lebat *Sest.* 70; omnia permisceri ~llent quam imperium exercitusque dimittere CAES. *Civ.* 1.32.5; genus .. composuit .. Latiumque uocari ~luit VERG. *A.* 8.323; an ~litis hanc solitudinem uestram quam urbem hostium esse? LIV. 5.53.7; illi me .. discedere ~lunt OV. *Pont.* 4.9.99; male mihi esse ~lo quam molliter SEN. *Ep.* 82.2;—(*w.* esse *omitted*) emortuom ego me ~uelim .. quam non ego illi dem hodie insidias seni PL. *Aul.* 661; uitrici te similem quam auunculi ~luisti CIC. *Phil.* 2.14;—(*w.* potius) qui se ab omnibus desertos potius quam abs te defensos esse ~lunt? *Div. Caec.* 21; arbitror ~lle te quietam senectutem .. potius agere quam sollicitam ANT. *Att.* 14.13A.3; casum potius quam te laudari ~uis CATO *Fam.* 15.5.2; (*cf.*) ~lui hoc potius tempore me patrem fieri PLIN. *Ep.* 10.2.3.
**b** (w. inf.).
► nolo ego metui, amari ~uolo PL. *As.* 835; seruosne esse an liber ~uelis, memora mihi *Capt.* 270; qui armis quam iure agere ~luissent CIC. *Tul.* 42; ~luimus iter facere pedibus qui incommodissime nauigassemus *Att.* 5.9.1; CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.4; imitari quam inuidere bonis ~lebant SAL. *Cat.* 51.38; ferreus ille fuit qui, te cum posset habere, ~luerit praedas stultus et arma sequi TIB. 1.2.60; nusquam ~uoluit hospitari PETR. 77.5; cognitum est barbaros ~lle Roma petere reges quam habere TAC. *Ann.* 12.14; huius .. praetextam sumere ~uis an Fidenarum .. esse potestas? JUV. 10.99;—(*w. abl.*) nullos his ~llem ludos spectasse HOR. *S.* 2.8.79.
**c** (w. *ut, ne*; w. subj.).
► ita me di ament, ut illa me amet ~lim quam di PL. *Poen.* 289; ~lim .. ut uerum dicas quam ut des mutuom *Trin.* 762; ~llem ut ires CIC. *Att.* 1.16.14; tu ~lim .. actum ne agas 9.18.3;—nil aquam moror, quiescat ~lo PL. *Mil.* 1333; facias modo quam memores ~uelim *Poen.* 1150; an tibi iam ~uis cerebrum dispergam hic? TER. *Ad.* 782; quaeuis (causa) ~llem fuisset, quam ista, quam dicis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15; ~lo non roges *Tusc.* 1.17; ~llem diuitias Midae dedisses isti .. quam sic te sineres ab illo amari CATUL. 24.4; TIB. 2.3.32;

~lo te sapiens hostis metuat quam stulti ciues laudent LIV. 22.39.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.11.

**d** (ellipt.).

▶ uin te faciam fortunatum? — ~lim quam miserum quidem PL. *Capt.* 858; uin eam uidere? — filias ~lo meas *Poen.* 1115; ostium lenonis crepuit. — crura ~uellem modo *Ps.* 131; Dauom uideo. nemost quem ~llem omnium TER. *An.* 963; illi omnia ~lo quam mihi CIC. *Planc.* 59; huic (epistulae) .. rescribam alias. nunc alia ~lo *Att.* 13.21.1; humana ad deos transferebat: diuina ~llem ad nos *Tusc.* 1.65; tandem uenias precamur .. Apollo; siue tu ~uis, Erycina ridens HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.33; dic age tibia .. melos, seu uoce nunc ~uis acuta, seu fidibus citharaue Phoebi 3.4.3; Hernicorum tribus populis .. quia ~luerunt quam ciuitatem, suae leges redditae LIV. 9.43.23; feriam tua uiscera, Magne, ~lueram soceri LUC. 8.522; siue illos antiquos siue maiores siue quo alio ~uult nomine appellet TAC. *Dial.* 25.2;—(*w.* sic, ut) uenio ad Brutum tuum, immo nostrum, sic enim ~uis CIC. *Att.* 6.2.7; 7.9.3; ut ~uis, da uerba PERS. 4.45.

**2** (w. acc.) To like better, prefer to have.

▶ abitum quam aditum ~lis PL. *Cist.* 33; bonus est hic homo .. — pol istum ~lim quam malum *Poen.* 1214; harum duarum condicionum nunc utram ~lis uide TER. *Hau.* 326; Graece .. id quod ~luisti, te .. saluto LUCIL. 92; tuumne equum ~lis an illius? CIC. *Inv.* 1.52; nemo est quin pecuniam quam sapientiam ~lit 1.80; nec .. ullum genus possessionis est quod ~lim *Att.* 13.1.2; bonos et senatum ~let CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.2; Acmen ~uult quam Syrias CATUL. 45.22; bellum quam pacem ~lebant SAL. *Cat.* 17.6; licentiam suam ~lle quam omnium libertatem LIV. 3.37.8; (elegiae) elegans maxime uidetur auctor Tibullus. sunt qui Propertium ~lint QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.93; praemia quam stipendia ~lebat TAC. *Hist.* 1.51; si proelium ~llet, ne id quidem abnuere 4.75; JUV. 6.166.

**b** (w. acc. and dat.) to prefer (one thing) to (another).

▶ me nullam aliam meae Fotidi ~lle APUL. *Met.* 3.23; persuaserat .. matri suae, ut me aliis omnibus ~llet *Apol.* 73.

**3** (w. acc. and inf.) To prefer the view (that).

▶ siquis procurrat ad oras .. extremas iaciatque uolatile telum, id .. utrum .. ire quo fuerit missum ~uis .. an prohibere aliquid censes? LUCR. 1.972; Aristoteles decem et octo (litteras) priscas fuisse et duas ab Epicharmo additas XZ quam a Palamede ~uult PLIN. *Nat.* 7.192.

**mālobathrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μαλάβαθρον from Skt *tamālapattram* 'leaf of tamala tree']

**1** The tree *Cinnamomum tamala* or a sim. species.

▶ ~i folii CELS. 5.23.3.B; dat et ~um Syria, arborem folio conuoluto .. ex quo premitur oleum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.129; 13.14.

**2** Its oil.

▶ nitentis ~o Syrio capillos HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.8; CELS. 5.23.1.B; nardi .. et ~i selibris PLIN. *Nat.* 14.108; LARG. 120.

**malopē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] A variety of mallow.

▶ maiorem (maluam) Graeci ~en (*cj.*) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.222.

**maltha** ~ae *f.* Also **malta.** [Gk μάλθα, μάλθη]

**1** A mixture of pitch or lime with fat or wax; (also applied to a kind of natural bitumen).

▶ durae quoque pondera ~ae .. coquito .. impressurus oui tua nomina CALP. *Ecl.* 5.82; ~a e calce fit recenti. glaeba uino restinguitur mox tunditur cum adipe suillo et fico PLIN. *Nat.* 36.181; ~a dicitur a Graecis pix cum cera mixta PAUL. *Fest.* p.135M;—stagnum est emittens limum—~am uocant—flagrantem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.235.

**2** (app.) An effeminate person.

▶ insanum uocat, quem ~am ac feminam dici uidet LUCIL. 732.

**malthō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MALTHA + -Ō[1]] To treat with *maltha,* cement.

▶ quod ~atur, oleo perfricatur ante PLIN. *Nat.* 36.181.

**malua** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. Gk μαλάχη] The mallow plant.

▶ VAR. *L.* 5.103; hic late .. ~ae .. inulaeque uirebant *Mor.* 73; quo tempore ~ae florent COL. 9.14.9;—(*as food*) a beta et a ~a deceptus sum CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; me pascunt oliuae, me cichorea leuesque ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.16;—(*esp. as a mild purgative*) graui ~ae salubres corpori *Epod.* 2.58; cibus .. mollis, ut ~a CELS. 4.10.4; ~ae sorbitio bene uncta et salsa LARG. 186; mollibus utere ~is MART. 3.89.1;—(*its rind used as writing material*) carmina .. leuis in aridulo ~ae descripta libello CINNA *poet.* 11.3.

**maluāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MALVA + -ĀCEVS] Resembling mallow.

▶ alia (rosa) funditur e caule ~o folia oleae habente PLIN. *Nat.* 21.19.

**malum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [MALVS[1]]

**1** Trouble, distress, pain, hardship.

▶ nimium boni est, cui nihil est ~i ENN. *scen.* 205; alii laetificantur meo ~o et damno PL. *Aul.* 726; facile hic plus ~ist quam illic boni TER. *An.* 720; cum .. timerem ne quid ~i fortuna moliretur PAUL. *orat.* 2; STERCVS LONGE AVFER, NE ~VM HABEAS *CIL* 1.839.12; cum Aebutius Caecinae ~um minaretur CIC. *Caec.* 27; eos .. ~um publicum alebat SAL. *Cat.* 37.7; praesaga ~i mens VERG. *A.* 10.843; belli ~o circumueniebantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.12;—(*as a means of coercion*) pudore magis quam ~o excercitum coercebat SAL. *Jug.* 100.5; ~o domandam tribuniciam potestatem LIV. 2.54.10.

**b** *~um dare* (w. dat.), to make trouble for, harm; *~o mactare,* to afflict grievously.

▶ ~um quod tibi di dabunt, atque ego hodie dabo PL. *Am.* 563; ne tibi hoc scipione ~um magnum dem *Per.* 817; TER. *Ph.* 976; ~um dabunt Metelli Naeuio poetae *Met. vers.* (*poet.* p.28); (*cf.*) ~um quidem militibus meis .. nisi quieuerint LIV. 4.49.11;—qui illum di deaeque magno mactassint ~o ENN. *scen.* 333; dotatae mactant et ~o et damno uiros PL. *Aul.* 535; maiore es ~o mactandus CIC. *Vat.* 36.

**c** *~o* (w. gen. or poss. adj.), to one's hurt or grief; (sim.) *cum ~o.*

▶ olet homo quidam ~o suo PL. *Am.* 321; ut festum diem habeamus hilare, huiius ~o et nostro bono *Poen.* 1367; neque eos ~o publico diuites feci CATO *orat.* 171; totiens nostro Memphi cruenta ~o PROP. 3.11.34; bellum uobis indictum est, magno eorum ~o qui indixere LIV. 2.38.5; in ea, quae firma .. sunt, quicquid incurrit ~o suo uim suam exercet SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.3; Cleopatra .. Romano non casta ~o LUC. 10.60;—bene merenti mala es, male merenti bona es; at ~o cum tuo PL. *As.* 130.

**d** (pred. dat.).

▶ amanti amoenitas ~ost, nobis lucrost PL. *Men.* 356; clementiam illi (*sc.* Caesari) ~o fuisse CIC. *Att.* 14.22.1; NEP. *Alc.* 7.3; TAC. *Ann.* 6.19.

**2** A misfortune, woe, trouble.

▶ pati necesse est multa mortales ~a NAEV. *com.* 106; non tu tuom ~um aequo animo feras! TER. *An.* 921; eos qui hoc ~um publicum .. conparauerunt SIS. *hist.* 111; seruitus postremum ~orum omnium CIC. *Phil.* 2.113; tanta ~orum impendet Ἰλιάς *Att.* 8.11.3; praesenti ~o aliis malis remedia dabantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.4; tu ne cede ~is VERG. *A.* 6.95; uicto ~is muliebri pauore LIV. 1.13.1; horrebat ~a nauigationis STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.31; desciuisse Gallias non ut ~a loquebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.12; ciuitas Vbiorum .. ~o improuiso adflicta est *Ann.* 13.57;—(*phil.*) scire .. quae bona, quae ~a item LUCIL. 1330; dolor .. est ~um, ut tu disputas CIC. *Pis.* 65; se omnia, quae secundum naturam sint, bona appellare, quae autem contra, ~a *Fin.* 4.72;—(*prov.*) hoc etiam ad ~um accersebatur ~um PL. *Bac.* 426; quaeso ne ad ~um hoc addas ~um CAECIL. *com.* 125; aliud ex alio ~um! TER. *Eu.* 987.

**3** Evildoing, wickedness.

▶ ~um .. ut eiius cum tuo misceres ~o PL. *Trin.* 122; TER. *Hec.* 782; opere bene exerceat, facilius ~o et alieno prohibebit (familiam) CATO *Agr.* 5.2; quid .. ~i aut sceleris fingi .. potest quod ille non conceperit? CIC. *Catil.* 2.7; redempturus .. mutuam dissimulationem ~i TAC. *Ag.* 6.2; quis neque boni intellectus neque ~i cura *Ann.* 6.36;—(*prov.*) ~um ~o aptissimum LIV. 1.46.7.

**b** a wrong action, misdeed.

▶ ~um pessimumque .. tua ancilla .. exordiri coepit PL. *Cas.* 650; omnia ~a, probra, flagitia, quae homines faciunt SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; sperans .. famam exstingui ueterum sic posse ~orum VERG. *A.* 6.527; quousque nos ~a nostra rapuerunt? SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.10; grauioribus iam ludibriis quam ~is TAC. *Ann.* 14.59.

**4** An insult, reproach.

▶ ~a multa dici mihi uolo PL. *Cist.* 233; ingere ~a multa *Ps.* 359; me .. a te ut scurram uelitem ~is oneratum esse non moleste tuli CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1; et ~a si qua tibi dixit dementia nostra, ignoscas TIB. 1.2.11.

**5** Harm, damage.

▶ decretum ita esse ut multo plus illi laudatio ~i quam boni posset adferre CIC. *Ver.* 4.141; quia minus ~i puto esse quam in illa profectione, maneo in sententia *Att.* 9.10.8; quid iste magistratus in re publica ~i facere posset LIV. 9.34.9; PETR. 39.13.

**b** an injury, hurt.

▶ haec sine cuiusquam ~o CIC. *Ver.* 2.192; ex plurimis ~is quae ab illo rei publicae sunt inusta *Phil.* 2.117; cuius ~i sors incidit Remis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.3; odio nobilitatis, quoi ~a illa parabantur SAL. *Jug.* 40.3.

**6** Unsatisfactoriness, disadvantage.

▶ constituo quid habeat causa quaeque boni, quid ~i CIC. *de Orat.* 2.291; quae (*sc.* crudelitas) non modo id habet in se ~i quod tot ciuis atrocissime sustulit uerum etiam .. ademit misericordiam *S. Rosc.* 154; in qua (*sc.* re publica) nihil erat ~i, nihil aduersi quod non boni metuerent, improbi exspectarent *Agr.* 2.8.

**b** a fault, bad point.

▶ quae ~a in segete sint CATO *Agr.* 37; quod uim huius ~i Graeci non uident, ne nomen quidem ei uitio imposuerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.18; (Graecia) hoc uno ~o concidit, libertate immoderata ac licentia contionum *Flac.* 16; nec radicitus euelli ~a posse putandumst LUCR. 3.310; contemptor animus et superbia, commune nobilitatis ~um SAL. *Jug.* 64.1; cum tua peruideas oculis ~a lippus inunctis HOR. *S.* 1.3.25; quod ~um diuturnae obsidionis esse solet, iam famem Campani sentiebant LIV. 25.13.1; id ~um telluris est PLIN. *Nat.* 19.26; auaritiam superbiam ceteraque occulta ~a TAC. *Hist.* 3.49.

**7** A cause of mischief, evil.

▶ est illud quoque mite ~um blandum atque dolosum LUCIL. 1097; serpet hoc ~um .. longius quam putatis CIC. *Rab. Post.* 15; omne ~um nascens facile opprimitur *Phil.* 5.31; LUCR. 4.1119; pessuma ac diuorsa inter se ~a, luxuria atque auaritia SAL. *Cat.* 5.8; Fama, ~um qua non aliud uelocius ullum VERG. *A.* 4.174; ubi potentius iam esse id ~um apparuit quam ut minores per magistratus sedaretur LIV. 25.1.11; quantum cupiditas imperii ~um inter mortales esset 28.21.9; dulce puella ~umst OV. *Am.* 2.9.26; luxuria inuictum ~um SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.11;—(*of poison*) ibi sit quoque uita uomenda propterea quod magna ~i fit copia circum LUCR. 6.8.29; serpentis furiale ~um VERG. *A.* 7.375.

**b** a disease, illness, sickness.

▶ quone ~o mentem concussa? HOR. *S.* 2.3.295; interdum docta plus ualet arte ~um OV. *Pont.* 1.3.18; tam uelox ~um est, ut transuolantes aues deiciat SEN. *Nat.* 3.21.1; parotidum et carcinomatum ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 22.158; nemo adhuc correptus hoc ~o .. expeditus est LARG. 171; acre ~um semper stillantis ocelli JUV. 6.109; (*transf.*) hoc .. funera sanabunt aut tua uina ~um PROP. 3.17.10.

**c** (applied to persons, monsters, etc.).

▶ quod ~um uorsatur meae domi illud? PL. *Mos.* 191; spolia Nemeaei ~i SEN. *Her. O.* 1665; terrarum fatale ~um fulmenque (*i.e. Alexander the Great*) LUC. 10.34; crocodilum .. quadripes ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 8.89.

**8** (indecl., as an oath, added parenth. to emphasize a question) The deuce! the devil!

▶ quid, ~um, non sum ego seruos Amphitruonis Sosia? PL. *Am.* 403; fortassis tu auri dempsisti parum? — quam, ~um, parum? *Bac.* 672; quas, ~um, ambages mihi narrare occipit? TER. *Hau.* 318; quae, ~um, ista fuit amentia! CIC. *Ver.* 2.43; *Off.* 2.53; quae, ~um, ratio est (haec)? LIV. 5.54.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.190; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N); GEL. 12.1.17; dicere eam .. iubebat quid, ~um, fieret APUL. *Met.* 4.25.

**mālum**[2] ~ī *neut.* [Gk μᾶλον, μῆλον]

**1** A term covering orig. most soft-skinned tree fruit, but later normally specifying an apple.

▶ praegnati oportet et malum et ~um dari ut quod obroda sit PL. *Am.* 723; gemina facie ~a negamus esse similia si sapore sunt alio VAR. *L.* 9.92; te roscida ~a .. legentem VERG. *Ecl.* 8.37; mutatam .. insita ~a ferre pirum *G.* 2.33; [TIB.] 3.4.36;—(*given as a token of love*) ~o me Galatea petit, lasciua puella VERG. *Ecl.* 3.64; puero siluestri ex arbore lecta aurea ~a decem misi 3.71; PROP. 2.34.69;—(*w. type of fruit implied by context*) Media fert .. tardum .. saporem felicis ~i (*i.e. citron*) VERG. *G.* 2.127; exiguo properant mitescere Persica ~o COL. 10.410; ~i (*i.e. pomegranate*) corticis, quo coriarii utuntur LARG. 47.

**b** (as the dessert of a Roman dinner); *ab ouo usque ad ~a,* (prov.) from beginning to end.

▶ hanc (*sc.* uuam) ego cum ~is .. primus et inuenior piper album .. circumposuisse HOR. *S.* 2.4.73;—ab ouo usque ad ~a citaret, 'io Bacche!' 1.3.7.

**c** (myth., of the golden apples of the Hesperides).

▶ in Libya ad Hesperidas, unde aurea ~a, id est secundum antiquam consuetudinem capras et oues, Hercules ex Africa in Graeciam exportauit VAR. *R.* 2.1.6; canit Hesperidum miratam ~a puellam VERG. *Ecl.* 6.61.

**2** (w. adj.; esp.) *~um austerum* or *siluestre,* A crab-apple; *~um citreum,* a citron; *~um cotoneum* or *Cydoneum,* a quince; *~um granatum* or *Punicum,* a pomegranate; *~um Persicum,* a peach.

▶ ~a strutea, Cotonea Scantiana, Quiriniana CATO *Agr.* 7.3; num tibi nostri milites .. ~is orbiculatis esse pasti uidentur? CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; CELS. 2.24.2; LARG. 104; ~orum genera exquirenda maxime Scaudiana, Matiana, orbiculata, Cestina, Pelusiana, Amerina, Syrica, melimela, Cydonia COL. 5.10.19;—~a austera CELS. 2.27; ~a siluestria 4.26.5;—~a citrea LARG. 158; MART. 13.37;—~um Cotoneum CELS. 4.9(4.3).3; odore ~i cotonei PLIN. *Nat.* 12.103; ~a Cydonea LARG. 111;—~a granata 41; 62;—in ~o Punico VAR. *L.* 7.91; cum granis Punici ~i PETR. 31.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.112; MART. 7.20.10;—ex nucleo ~i Persici CELS. 6.7.1.D; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.39.

**3** A fruit tree.

▶ ficum, oleam, ~um Punicum, Cotone(u)m aliaque ~a omnia .. seri .. eodem modo oportet CATO *Agr.* 51; ~a .. cydonea .. post mediam hiemem .. serito COL. *Arb.* 25.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.111; (*in a place name*) natus est .. regione urbis sexta ad Malum Punicum SUET. *Dom.* 1.1.

**4** The fruit of the mandrake plant.

▶ alii mandragorae ~a puluino subiciunt CELS. 3.18.12; ursi cum mandragorae ~a gustauere, formicas lambunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.101; 25.148.

**5** *~um terrae,* The plant Aristolochia, birthwort.

▶ aristolochiae nomen dedisse grauidae uidentur .. nostri ~um terrae uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.95; LARG. 63; 106.

**6** = MĀLA (*cf. Gk* μῆλον).

▶ lentigo ~o d(e)xtro *P. Mich.* 442.2.

**malundrum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] An unidentified plant.

▶ iocineri (medetur) .. herba ~um, nascens in segete ac pratis, flore albo, odorata PLIN. *Nat.* 26.40.

**malus**[1] ~a, ~um, PĒIOR, PESSIMVS *a.* [dub.; cf. Osc. *mallom, mallud*]

**1** Unpleasant, distressing, painful, nasty, bad.

▶ abi in ~um cruciatum ab aedibus PL. *Aul.* 459; perire me ~is malim modis *Bac.* 490; ~am quidem illi pestem! CIC. *Phil.* 6.12; cur non exilium ~asque in oras itis? CATUL. 33.5; laboris .. ~i HOR. *S.* 1.2.79; ne tibi neglecti mittant ~a somnia manes TIB. 2.6.37; ~o tirocinio imbuendum Samnitem clamitantes LIV. 9.43.18; color noctis ~us SEN. *Her. F.* 862; dona ~ae feralia pompae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.209;—(*of disease, injury*) ~a .. scabies HOR. *Ars* 453; ~i ulneris PROP. 2.25.46; ulcus ~um SEN. *Dial.* 4.11.2.

**b** *~a res,* trouble, distress, misfortune.

▶ caue sis ~am rem PL. *As.* 43; res parata est ~a in uesperum huic seni *Mos.* 700; nihil te de bonis rebus in uita, nihil de ~is .. didicisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.42; nobis est domi inopia, foris aes alienum, ~a res, spes multo asperior SAL.

*Cat.* 20.13;—(*in imprecations*) abi in ~am rem PL. *Capt.* 877; ~am rem hinc ibi'? TER. *Eu.* 536.

**c** ~*a aetas*, old age.

▸ ut te dignam mala ~am aetatem exigas PL. *Aul.* 43; miserum puto, si etiam istuc ad ~am aetatem accessit mali TURP. *com.* 176; an ~ad aetate mauis male mulcari ..? ACC. *trag.* 85; ~a aetas nulla delenimenta inuenit AFRAN. *com.* 382; (*cf.*) ut aetas ~a est! PL. *Men.* 758; quid agis tu? — aetatem hau ~am male *Rud.* 337.

**d** ~*a mansio*, an (unidentified) form of torture.

▸ ULP. *dig.* 16.3.7; 47.10.15.41.

**2** Unpleasant to the senses.

▸ (*to the sight*) ancillam .. forma ~a PL. *Mer.* 414; ne crure ~o, ne sit pede turpi HOR. *S.* 1.2.102; OV. *Rem.* 317; quae ~am faciem habent saepius pudicae sunt SEN. *Con.* 2.1.24;—(*to the touch*) omnia .. bona sensibus et ~a tactu LUCR. 2.408;—(*to the taste*) nam Laurens (aper) ~us est, uluis et harundine pinguis HOR. *S.* 2.4.42;—(*to the smell*) ~us undique membris crescit odor *Epod.* 12.7.

**3** Wicked, evil, mischievous, bad:

**a** (of persons or their character).

▸ ~i sunt homines qui bonis dicunt male PL. *Bac.* 118; nunc nos tempus est ~as peiores fieri *Mil.* 1218; bonas matronas facere, meretrices ~as TER. *Eu.* 37; ~us ciuis, improbus consul, seditiosus homo CIC. *Ver.* 1.37; multa ~us simulans uana spe lusit amantem VERG. *A.* 1.352; ~os fures HOR. *S.* 1.1.77; posse etiam sub ~is principibus magnos uiros esse TAC. *Ag.* 42.5;—si sunt ingenio ~o PL. *Mer.* 969; bonu' bene ut ~os descripsit mores! *Mil.* 763; ~a mens, ~us animu' TER. *An.* 164; LUC. 5.298;—(*m. as noun*) illum laudabunt boni, hunc etiam ipsi culpabunt ~i PL. *Bac.* 397; diuorso itinere ~os a bonis loca .. foeda atque formidulosa habere SAL. *Cat.* 52.13; ut .. etiam ~os praemineret TAC. *Ann.* 15.34;—(*f. as noun*) si ~as imitabo ANDR. *trag.* 1; cedo uel decem, edocebo minime ~as ut sint ~ae PL. *Mil.* 356; mense ~as Maio nubere uolgus ait OV. *Fast.* 5.490.

**b** (of actions, desires, etc.).

▸ ~um .. ut faceret facinus ENN. *Ann.* 243; uiginti minae bonae, ~a opera partae PL. *As.* 734; cupiditate .. ~a TER. *Hau.* 208; QVOD SINE ~O PEQVLATV FIAT *CIL* 1.583.69; inpediri .. bonam rem melius quam concedi ~ae CIC. *Leg.* 3.42; qui cum timore aut ~a spe uiuant CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.3; insolens ~arum artium SAL. *Cat.* 3.4; quisquis ambitione ~a aut argenti pallet amore HOR. *S.* 2.3.78; LIV. 2.9.8; ~am potentiam seruili supplicio expiauit TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; (*poet.*) ~a uitis incidere falce nouellas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.11; modo nata ~a uellere poma manu [TIB.] 3.5.20; (*cf.*) non illo inimico, sed hoc ~o dente carpunt CIC. *Balb.* 57.

**c** *dolus* ~*us* (leg.), deliberate deception, malice aforethought.

▸ dolo ~o *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.40); SEIQVIS SCIES VIOLASIT DOLO ~O *CIL* 1.366; ni dolo ~o instipulatus sis PL. *Rud.* 1381; CATO *Agr.* 144.2; si dolus ~us est, cum aliud agitur aliud simulatur, enumerare licet quibus id modis fiat CIC. *Top.* 40; *Flac.* 74; ULP. *dig.* 4.3.1.2.

**d** ~*a fides*, bad faith, dishonesty; ~*a conscientia*, consciousness of wrongdoing, a bad conscience.

▸ edepol fide adulescentem mandatum ~ae! PL. *Trin.* 128; perfugas ~a fide compositoque fecisse NEP. *Dat.* 6.6; quia scilicet ~a fide possidet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.49;—bona conscientia turbam aduocat, ~a etiam in solitudine anxia .. est SEN. *Ep.* 43.5; ~ae conscientiae poenas QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.3.

**4** Harmful, noxious.

▸ herbas .. ~as omnis radicitus effodito CATO *Agr.* 50.1; qui uenenum ~um fecit, fecerit *formula* in Cic. *Clu.* 148; canibus .. ~is uallata (Scylla) *Ciris* 79; ~us .. anguis VERG. *G.* 3.425; coluber ~a gramina pastus *A.* 2.471; an ~as Canidia tractauit dapes? HOR. *Epod.* 3.7; ~as Medeae .. herbas TIB. 1.2.51; cum .. nemo .. uenturis .. ~as prohiberet fructibus herbas *Aetna* 11; contra aquas ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 22.104; ~a medicamenta 28.69; louis igne ~o STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.152;—(*of abst. things*) ne ~a consuetudine ad aliquam deformitatem .. ueniamus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.156; omnia ~a exempla ex rebus bonis orta sunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.27; ut me ~us abstulit error! VERG. *Ecl.* 8.41; JUV. 13.1.

**b** (of spells, imprecations, etc.).

▸ qui ~um carmen incantassit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.28); ne uati noceat ~a lingua futuro VERG. *Ecl.* 7.28; tacito ~a uota susurro concipiunt LUC. 5.104; iusto magis exaudita parentis uota ~aeque preces STAT. *Theb.* 11.617; (*cf.*) illum tetigerat ~a manus PETR. 63.7.

**5** Unkind, unfavourable, hostile:

**a** (of persons or gods).

▸ nisi te nobis ~us o ~us .. casusue deusue tulisset *Ciris* 278; Daphnis me ~us urit VERG. *Ecl.* 8.83; cuncta ~is habitantur moenia Grais *A.* 3.398; ~is dementem actum Furiis HOR. *S.* 2.3.135;—(*w. dat.*) bene merenti ~a es PL. *As.* 129; bonu' sit bonis, ~u' sit ~is *Bac.* 661; Cupido huic ~us esse solet, cui bonus ante fuit PROP. 2.18.22; (*w.* erga) formido male ne ~us .. erga me sit PL. *Ps.* 1020.

**b** (of actions).

▸ hoc mihi aegre est, me huic dedisse operam ~am PL. *Capt.* 701; nec ~is diuulsus querimoniis .. amor HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.18; haec ego non rumore ~o, non augure doctus PROP. 1.13.13; (*cf.*) quisnam illic homost qui ipsus se comest, tristis, oculis ~is? PL. *Truc.* 593.

**c** (of words or remarks) insulting, abusive.

▸ eum ego meis dictis ~is .. reppuli PL. *Bac.* 632; 1020; lasciuus Amor rixae ~a uerba ministrat TIB. 1.10.57; mixta .. cum saxis addite uerba ~a PROP. 4.5.78; OV. *Ib.* 498; obnixi frangunt ~a murmura dentes STAT. *Theb.* 11.337.

**6** (of things) Unfavourable, bad.

▸ (*of news, times*) lustrum illo censore ~um infelixque fuisse LUCIL. 395; quod .. ex illo solo fundo numquam ~um nuntium audisset CIC. *Agr.* 2.82; ~is temporibus TAC. *Hist.* 1.76;—(*of weather, climate, etc.*) ubi tempestates ~ae erunt, cum opus fieri non poterit CATO *Agr.* 39.1; quod latus mundi nebulae ~usque Iuppiter urget HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.19; pellibus et sutis arcent ~a frigora bracis OV. *Tr.* 3.10.19; uere potius serendum quam ~o autumno PLIN. *Nat.* 18.204; ubi nocturnum tonitru ~us aethera frangit Iuppiter STAT. *Theb.* 10.373; ~a nubila tellus accipe 11.130;—(*of omens, etc.*) ne ego edepol ueni huc auspicio ~o PL. *Aul.* 447; exierunt ~is ominibus atque exsecrationibus duo uulturii paludati CIC. *Sest.* 71; ~a soluta nauis exit alite HOR. *Epod.* 10.1; haec fore dixerunt belli ~a signa cometen TIB. 2.5.71; ~o astro natus est PETR. 134.8; omen ~um sui exitus TAC. *Ann.* 15.74;—(*of reputation, opinion, etc.*) hasce mihi propter res ~as famas ferunt PL. *Trin.* 186; nactus es .. uxorem sine ~a fama TER. *Ph.* 169; nisi de uobis ~am opinionem animo imbibisset CIC. *Ver.* 42; alium ~a fama et timor impediebat SAL. *Jug.* 35.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.28; ueniam gratiamque ~ae existimationis, si quid esset erratum, postulauit GEL. 11.8.3.

**b** (of battles) unsuccessful.

▸ ante Lacedaemoniorum ~am pugnam in Leuctris CIC. *Div.* 2.54; SAL. *Jug.* 56.3; operire reliquias ~ae pugnae TAC. *Ann.* 15.28; ~is proeliis .. perculsi FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.208(207N).

**7** Bad of its kind, poor; poor in condition; ~*a mers* (*merx*) see MERX.

▸ hau ~um huic est pondus pugno PL. *Am.* 312; hospes respondit Zacynthi ficos fieri non ~as *Mer.* 943; ~a mehercule ac misera defensio praetorem hoc dicere CIC. *Ver.* 3.175; qui non notam apponas ad ~um uersum, sed poetam armis persequare *Pis.* 73; nos .. ~o solacio sed non nullo tamen consolamur *Att.* 4.6.1; longulum sane iter et uia ~a 16.13a.2; prouincia quod ~a incidisset CATUL. 10.10; ~is fructibus ipsa (Gallia) uix agitat SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.9; ridentur ~a qui componunt carmina HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.106; ~is consiliis pares adepti euentus LIV. 6.8.8; si ~am (pacem dederitis) 8.21.4; (causa) est ~a, confiteor: sed te bona fiet agente OV. *Pont.* 1.2.69; per ~am curationem CELS. 7.28.1; non est ~us denarius, quem barbarus .. reiecit SEN. *Ben.* 5.20.2;—(*neut. as adv.*) ne gallina ~um responset dura palato HOR. *S.* 2.4.18;—si te ~a mens furorque uecors in tantam impulerit .. culpam CATUL. 15.14; se iurabit mente fuisse ~a TIB. 2.5.104; quibus diu color sine morbo regio ~us est CELS. 2.7.3.

**b** (w. nouns indicating a special capacity or activity; also w. activity expr.).

▸ in ~a uxore PL. *Mil.* 673; quod Catulus dixit cuidam oratori ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.278; id quod a ~o auctore emissent *Ver.* 5.56; ~us poeta *Arch.* 25; ~us .. auctor Latinitatis est *Att.* 7.3.10; hospes uterque ~us PROP. 2.24.44; et duo boni consules .. omnia .. faceretis, et ~i nec mea uerba .. nec consilia .. acciperetis LIV. 22.39.2; ~us .. eques OV. *Ars* 1.546;—militiae quamquam piger et ~us HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.124; ~a bello pectora SIL. 10.421.

**c** (of birth) low, humble.

▸ si bono genere .. si ~o *Rhet. Her.* 3.13; quidam ~o genere natus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.286.

**d** inappropriate, misplaced.

▸ pudor .. te ~us angit HOR. *S.* 2.3.39.

**mālus**[2] ~**ī** *f.* [from MĀLVM[2], on anal. of *pirum*: *pirus*, etc.] Any tree with soft-skinned fruit, (spec.) an apple tree; ~*us Assyria*, a citron tree; ~*us Punica*, a pomegranate tree.

▸ subeunt et in montuosa ulmus, ~us, pirus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.74;—~us Assyria, quam alii Medicam uocant 12.15;—~um punicam stirpe fructum tulisse 17.241; (*in a place name*) natus est .. regione urbis sexta ad Malum Punicum SUET. *Dom.* 1.1.

**mālus**[3] ~**ī** *m.* [< *mados, *mazdos; cf. OHG *mast*, AS *mæst*, Ir. *maide*]

**1** A pole, beam.

▸ ~os defindunt, fiunt tabulata falaeque ENN. *Ann.* 397; ~um deligatum, parastatae iunctae CATO *inc.* 18(J) (dub.); carbasus ut .. magnis intenta theatris dat crepitum ~os inter iactata trabesque LUCR. 6.110; nostrarum turrium altitudinem .. commissis suarum turrium ~is adaequabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.4; VITR. 10.13.2; ~us in circo instabilis .. procidit LIV. 39.7.8; (*in a winepress*) ~i rugis per cocleam ambulantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317.

**2** The mast of a ship.

▸ maius bacillum quam ~us naui e corbita maximus ullast LUCIL. 482; 1113; a ~o ad puppim .. uidetur (Argo) CIC. *Arat.* 380(136); ~um erigi, uela fieri .. imperauit *Ver.* 5.88; antemnas proram ~os tonsasque LUCR. 2.554; funes qui antemnas ad ~os destinabant CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.6; antemnis ad medium ~um demissis *B. Alex.* 45.2; ~um de naue Seresti erigit et uolucrem .. columbam .. ~o suspendit ab alto VERG. *A.* 5.487; si mugiat Africis ~us procellis HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.58; iussus e nauticis unus escendere in ~um LIV. 30.25.11; Romanus .. uela contrahit ~osque inclinat 36.44.2; piscator Africus praepostero more uelum intra ~os suspendens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.178.

**Māmercus** ~**ī** *m.* A Roman personal name, of Oscan origin.

▸ D. Brutus, is qui consul cum ~o fuit CIC. *Brut.* 175; ~us praenomen Oscum est ab eo, quod hi Martem Mamertem appellant FEST. p.130M;—(*as a type of noble birth*) ridere potest qui ~orum alapas JUV. 8.192.

**Māmers** ~**tis** *m.* The Oscan form of MARS.

▸ Mars .. quod Sabinis acceptus ibi est ~s VAR. *L.* 5.73; ~s ~tis facit, id est lingua Osca Mars Martis PAUL. *Fest.* p.131M; FEST. p.158M.

**Māmertīnī** ~**ōrum** *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Messana, descendants of a band of Campanian mercenaries who seized and colonized the town in 289 BC.

▸ CIC. *Ver.* 2.13; *Balb.* 52; LIV. 28.28.6; oppidum Messana ciuium R., qui ~i uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.88; FEST. p.158M.

**Māmertīnus** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.* Of or belonging to the Mamertini; (esp. as the name of a wine produced around Messana).

▸ ciuitatem ~am CIC. *Ver.* 2.13;—animaduertimus .. Sicilia ~um (uinum) .. procreari VITR. 8.3.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.66; amphora .. ~a (*i.e. of Mamertine wine*) MART. 13.117.1.

**Mamilius** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, orig. of Tusculum.

▸ Octauio ~o Tusculano LIV. 1.49.9; C. ~us Limetanus tribunus plebis SAL. *Jug.* 40.1; ~orum familia progenita sit a ~a Telegoni filia FEST. p.130M.

**2** Of or belonging to a Mamilius; *turris* ~*a*, a tower in the Subura at Rome.

▸ rogatione ~a CIC. *Brut.* 127; secundum legem ~am FRON. *agrim.* p.5;—~a turris intra Suburae regionem a Mamilio nomen accepit PAUL. *Fest.* p.131M; *CIL* 6.33837.

**mamilla** ~**ae** *f.* Also **mammilla**. [MAMMA + -ILLA]

**1** A breast, nipple.

▸ (*in women*) quis .. miratur .. in Meroe crasso maiorem infante ~am? JUV. 13.163;—(*in men*) cum mucronem gladii .. sinistrae admouisset ~ae VELL. 2.70.5; (*as the seat of the intellect*) quod laeuae parte ~ae nil salit Arcadico iuueni JUV. 7.159;—(*in animals*) scrofa .. numquam uisis triginta clara ~is 12.74.

**2** A small nozzle or spout.

▸ si .. in eam (*sc.* fistulam) ~as inposueris tenues, quae eructent aquam VAR. *R.* 3.14.2.

**mamillānus** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.* [MAMILLA + -ĀNVS] Resembling a breast, breast-shaped; (in quot., as name of a variety of fig).

▸ Lydiae, quae sunt purpureae, et ~ae (fici) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.69.

**mamillāre** ~**is** *neut.* [MAMILLA + -ĀRIS] A breast band.

▸ MART. 14.66.

**mamillātus** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.* [MAMILLA + -ĀTVS[2]] (app.) Having breast-like protuberances.

▸ ornamentum ~um (*s.v.l.*, *cj.* mamillarum, *etc.*) PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.9.

**mamma** ~**ae** *f.* [cf. Gk μάμμα, μάμμη, Ir. *mam*, Lith. *mamà*, Russ. *mama*, etc.]

**1** A breast; (in animals) an udder.

▸ mater .. quae ~am dabat PL. *Men.* 20; *Truc.* 448; filio hodie prima ~am dedit haec TER. *Ad.* 975; siquid in ~is ulceris natum et carcinoma CATO *Agr.* 157.4; (Iuppiter puer) lactens .. Fortunae in gremio sedens ~am adpetens CIC. *Div.* 2.85; ubera ~arum .. lactantia LUCR. 5.885; Penthesilea .. aurea subnectens exsertae cingula ~ae VERG. *A.* 1.492; PROP. 3.14.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.163;—(*in men*) uiris ~ae atque barba CIC. *Fin.* 3.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.232; laeuae .. fodit uitalia ~ae SIL. 10.231;—si parum habet lactis mater, ut subiciat sub alterius ~am VAR. *R.* 2.1.20; pressis manabunt flumina ~is VERG. *G.* 3.310; LIV. 1.4.6; (*as food*) quidquid ponitur hinc et inde uerris, ~as suminis imbricemque porci MART. 2.37.2.

**2** A breast-shaped protuberance on a plant, bud.

▸ folia maxima atque latissima, ~ae rigentes, quae sunt ceteris inflexae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.151; 17.118; intus habet ~am candidam 26.72.

**3** (orig. as nursery word) A mother, mummy; also, grandmother.

▸ cum .. uocent .. matrem ~am, patrem tatam VAR. in Non. p.81M; ~as atque tatas habet Afra, sed ipsa tatarum dici et ~arum maxima ~a potest MART. 1.100.1; IVLIAE SPORIDI ~AE SVAE *CIL* 6.2210;—CN ARRIO .. AGAPETE MATER ET BOSTRYCHVS PATER ET HELPIS ~A 6.12366.

**mammātus** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.* [MAMMA + -ĀTVS[2]] Furnished with protuberances or spouts.

▸ erectae ~ae (*cj.*) tegulae .. ad parietem figantur VITR. 7.4.2; doliis ad uina excogitatis, ad aquas tubulis, ad balineas ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 35.159.

**mammeātus** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.* Also **mammi-**. [MAMMIA + -ĀTVS[2]] Full-breasted.

▸ huiius amica ~a PL. *Poen.* 393.

**mammia** ~**iae** *f.* Perh. also ~**ium** ~**iī** *neut.* [Gk μαμμία, μαμμίον] A breast; (also as a term of endearment).

▸ ubi ~ia (*s.v.l.*) mammicula opprimitur PL. *Ps.* 1261;—quibu' deliciae estis, quibu' sauia, ~ia, mellillae 180.

**mammicula** ~**ae** *f.* [MAMMA + -CVLA] A little breast.

▸ ubi mammia ~a opprimitur PL. *Ps.* 1261.

**mammilla** ~**ae** *f.* see MAMILLA.

**mammium** see MAMMIA.

**mammōsus** ~**a**, ~**um** *a.* [MAMMA + -ŌSVS]

1 Having large breasts, full-breasted; (of animals) having large udders.
▸ a mamma ~ae Var. *L.* 8.15; at tumida et ~a Ceres est ipsa Lucr. 4.1168; Laber. *com.* 80; Mart. 2.52.2;—feminas (canes) uolunt esse ~as aequalibus papillis Var. *R.* 2.9.5.
2 Breast-shaped, protuberant.
▸ praecipua .. gratia (turi) ~o, cum haerente lacrima priore consecuta alia miscuit se Plin. *Nat.* 12.61; (pira) Pomponia cognomine ~a 15.54; 18.54.

**mammula** ~ae *f.* [mamma + -vla]
1 A small teat or nipple.
▸ sub rostro duas ut ~as pensiles habeant (capellae) Var. *R.* 2.3.2; femina breuius urinae iter et rectius habet, quod ~ae simile inter imas oras .. non minus saepe auxilio eget Cels. 7.26.1.c.
2 A nurse, foster-mother; (a term perh. also incl. mother or grandmother).
▸ flavia elpis ~a eivs *CIL* 6.20909; 6.28047; 10.6432.

**mamphūla** ~ae *f.* [Syrian] A kind of Syrian bread.
▸ pistricem ualidam .. ~as quae sciat omnis Lucil. 1251; ~a appellatur panis Syriaci genus, quod .. in clibano antequam percoquatur, decidit in carbones cineremque Fest. p.142M.

**mamphur** ~ris *neut.* [perh. Osc. **manfur*; cf. ON *mǫndull* 'rotating part of hand mill', Germ. *Mandel(holz)* 'roller', Lith. *mentùris* 'mixing stick'] A bow-drill.
▸ ~r appellatur loro circumuolutum mediocris longitudinis lignum rotundum, quod circumagunt fabri in operibus tornandis Paul. *Fest.* p.132M.

**Māmŭrius** ~ī *m.* Also **Māmurrius.** (A name occurring in the *Carm. Sal.*, regarded by most ancient writers as that of the smith Mamurius Veturius who made the *ancilia*; otherwise explained by Var., see quot.).
▸ ~i ueturi *Carm. Sal.* 15; tibi, ~i, formae caelator aenae Prop. 4.2.61; quare caelestia Martis arma ferant Salii ~iumque canant Ov. *Fast.* 3.260; Paul. *Fest.* p.131M;—Salii quod cantant '~i ueturi' significant memoriam ueterem Var. *L.* 6.49.

**Māmurra** ~ae *m.* The name of a family at Formiae; esp. Caesar's notorious friend and *praefectus fabrum.*
▸ in ~arum .. urbe Hor. *S.* 1.5.37;—et Labieni diuitiae et ~ae placent Cic. *Att.* 7.7.6; Catul. 57.2.

**Māmurrānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mamurra.
▸ disp(ensator) vill(ae) ~ae *CIL* 14.2431.

**mānābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mānō + -bilis] Seeping.
▸ neque .. ~e frigus nec penetralem ignem Lucr. 1.534.

**mānāle** ~is *neut.* [mānālis (sc. *uas*); cf. aqviminale] *aquae* ~*e*, A ewer.
▸ urceolum aquae ~e uocamus, quod eo aqua in trulleum effundatur Var. *gram.* 198.

**mānālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [prob. mānō + -ālis, but derivations from mānēs or manvs[1] have been suggested for certain senses; quantity of *man-* is not proved]
1 ~*is lapis*, A stone used as a rain charm; also, a stone believed to close the entrance to the underworld.
▸ unde ~is lapis appellatur in pontificalibus sacris, qui tunc mouetur cum pluuiae exoptantur; ita apud antiquissimos ~e sacrum uocari quis non nouerit? Var. *gram.* 198; Paul. *Fest.* p.2M;—~em lapidem putabant esse ostium Orci, per quod animae inferorum ad superos manarent, qui dicuntur manes p.128M.
2 ~*is fons*, An ever flowing spring.
▸ ~is fons appellatur ab auguribus puteus perennis, neque tamen spiciendus uidetur, quia flumen id spiciatur, quod sua sponte in amnem influat Fest. p.157M; Paul. *Fest.* p.128M.

**mānātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mānō + -tiō] A leak.
▸ qui (*sc.* ductus) quom sit depressior, non facile ~ones ostendit Fron. *Aq.* 65; 110.

**manceps** ~ipis or ~upis *m.* [manvs[1] + -ceps[1]] A contractor, agent.
▸ ego ~upem te nil moror nec lenonem alium quemquam Pl. *Cur.* 515; nomina ~vpvm *CIL* 1.585.46; praedia .. quod ea pignore data publice ~upis fidem praestent Var. *L.* 5.40; ~ipes a ciuitatibus pro frumento pecuniam exegerunt Cic. *Div. Caec.* 33; si res abiret ab eo ~ipe quem ipse adposuisset *Ver.* 1.141; Fron. *Aq.* 97; itinera fraude ~ipum et incuria magistratuum interrupta Tac. *Ann.* 3.31; ~eps conuenitur Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.4; qui fideiussor exstitit apud ~ipem pro colono publicorum praediorum Papin. *dig.* 19.2.53; ~eps dicitur, qui quid a populo emit conducitue Paul. *Fest.* p.151M;—(*w. gen.*) ~ipem operarum, quae .. ad culturam agrorum quotannis commeare soleant Suet. *Ves.* 1.4; ~ipi viae appiae *CIL* 6.8468;—(*dist. from* praes) (neive magis m)anceps praevides praediaqve solvti svnto 1.585.46; ne in praedae quidem societate ~ipem aut praedem extra tuorum gladiatorum numerum .. reperire potuisti Cic. *Dom.* 48; nullius rei neque praes neque ~eps factus est Nep. *Att.* 6.3.
**b** a person who takes a lease of a property, renter, lessee.
▸ ~eps proximae sutrinae Plin. *Nat.* 10.122; alii per singula lustra locare soliti per ~ipes reditus percipiunt Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.127.
**c** a wholesaler, dealer.
▸ pretia rerum .. non ignoramus .. mutari .. ut quisque mercatus sit aut aliquis praeualens ~eps annonam flagellet Plin. *Nat.* 33.164.

**mancina** ~ae *f.* [manvs[1]; cf. manciola] (app.) A hand.
▸ has ego ~as stagna refvsa dabo *CIL* 4.2066.

**Mancīniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mancinus.
▸ ~ae deditionis .. contagium timens Flor. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.2).

**Mancīnus**[1] ~ī *m.* A Roman *cognomen*; esp. C. Hostilius Mancinus who as consul in 137 bc was defeated by the Numantines and made a peace, to his disgrace.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 1.181; *Rep.* 3.28.

**Mancīnus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mancinus.
▸ ~a tifata appellabantur, quod Mancinus habuit insignem domum Paul. *Fest.* p.131M.

**manciola** ~ae *f.* [< **maniciola* (manvs[1]) + *-ici-* + -ola] A little hand.
▸ ~is inquit (Laeuius) tenellis pro manibus Gel. 19.7.10.

**mancipālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [manceps + -ālis] Of or concerned with contracts.
▸ promag frvmenti ~is *CIL* 3.6065.

**mancipātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **mancup-**. [mancipō + -tiō] (leg.) The formal conveyance of property by *mancipium.*
▸ ipsa confestim parata ~onem tabulis probare Plin. *Nat.* 9.117; coemptione (feminae) .. in manum conueniunt per ~onem, id est per quandam imaginariam uenditionem Gaius *Inst.* 1.113; 2.22; nec ~o eorum legitima potest esse Agen. *agrim.* p.23; Gel. 5.19.3; agri .. qui non ~one, sed usu tenebantur Fest. p.241M.

**mancipium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **mancupium.** [manceps + -ivm]
1 The laying hold of a thing in the presence of a witness as a formal method of conveyance of property.
▸ cum nexum faciet ~iumque *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.25); in ~i lege (*in the deed of conveyance*) Cic. *de Orat.* 1.178; quae nunc tua iure ~i sint *Caec.* 74; satisdationes secundum ~ium *Att.* 5.1.2.
2 Ownership acquired by the process described in sense 1, full possession; esp. ~*io dare*, ~*io accipere*, etc.
▸ mei ~ii res est, mihi seruatur Sen. *Ben.* 5.19.1; earum personarum .. aliae in potestate, aliae in manu, aliae in ~io sunt Gaius *Inst.* 1.49; quae in mariti manu ~ioque .. esset Gel. 18.6.9; (*fig.*) ut esset sui iuris ac ~i res publica Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.4; sum .. χρήσει μὲν tuus, κτήσει δὲ Attici nostri. ergo fructus est tuus, ~ium illius Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.1; iurat se fore ~ii tempus in omne tui Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.40;—quis tibi hanc dedit ~io? aut unde emisti? Pl. *Cur.* 617; *Mil.* 23; finge ~io aliquem dedisse id quod ~io dari non potest Cic. *Top.* 45; *Att.* 13.50.2; areas .. nummo .. sestertio singulis municipibus ~io dedit (*i.e. made a free gift of them*) Vitr. 1.4.12; (*fig.*) uita .. ~io nulli datur, omnibus usu Lucr. 3.971; rerum natura illum tibi .. non ~io dedit, sed commodauit Sen. *Dial.* 11.10.4; *Ep.* 72.7;—nisi ~io accipio, quid eo mihi opust mercimonio? Pl. *Per.* 532; ille aedis ~io aps te accepit? *Trin.* 421; ~io fundum accepi Cic. *Agr.* 3.9; seive qvis eorvm aedificivm emerit ~iove acceperit *CIL* 1.590.30; seruos .. actor publicus ~io acceperat Tac. *Ann.* 3.67;—hominem aedis iube ~io poscere Pl. *Mos.* 1091.
**b** *res* ~*i*, a thing owned by this method.
▸ abalienatio est eius rei quae ~i est Cic. *Top.* 28; in eis rebus repetendis quae ~i sunt *Mur.* 3; Gaius *Inst.* 1.192; res .. aut ~i sunt aut nec ~i 2.14a; (*cf.*) animalia .. quae ~i sunt 1.120.
3 A slave.
▸ edepol ~ium scelestum! Pl. *Epid.* 686; instruam agrum atque aedis, ~ia *Rud.* 930; ut ~ia haec .. ducam ad Thaidem Ter. *Eu.* 364; quae ~ia uoluit abduxit Cic. *Ver.* 1.91; *Flac.* 49; ~ia atque impedimenta in Italia relinquerent Caes. *Civ.* 3.6.1; amicum ~ium domino Hor. *S.* 2.7.3; da uiam domino ad prehendendum ~ium Liv. 3.48.3; imperio arbitrioque Aegyptii ~ii .. iugulatus est Vell. 2.53.2; ~ia fugitiua Plin. *Nat.* 28.13; Tac. *Hist.* 2.57; Suet. *Jul.* 26.3.
**b** (transf.) a servant, slave, creature.
▸ populi est ~ium, quisquis patriae est utilis Pub. *Sent.* P.22; titulo rex insulae, animo pecuniae miserabile ~ium V. Max. 9.4.ext.1; Lepidus .. utriusque collegae ~ium Sen. *Suas.* 7.6; adulterarum commune ~ium Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.4; ostendam nobilissimos iuuenes ~ia pantomimorum *Ep.* 47.17; idem sutor est, idem cocus, idem pistor, omnis musae ~ium Petr. 68.7; Apul. *Met.* 3.22.

**mancipō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **mancupō.** [manceps + -ō[1]]
1 To dispose of by *mancipium*, formally alienate, transfer, sell.
▸ alienos ~atis, alienos manu emittitis Pl. *Cur.* 496; quod propter aeris alieni magnitudinem praedia ~arit Asc. *Tog.* 75; Tac. *Ann.* 1.73; Tiberius ~ari singulos (seruos) actori publico iubet 2.30; agrum .. actori publico ~aui Plin. *Ep.* 7.18.2; Gaius *Inst.* 1.117; (*poet.*) quaedam, si credis consultis, ~at usus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.159.
2 (transf.) To make over, surrender.
▸ luxu et saginae ~atus emptusque Tac. *Hist.* 2.71; tibi mutua uoluntate ~ata sum Apul. *Met.* 2.10; torum tepentem adultero ~aui 2.29.

**mancus** ~a, ~um *a.* [manvs[1] + *-cus*; cf. peccō from **peccus* (*pes* + *-cus*)]
1 Having a useless hand, maimed, disabled.
▸ claudus, caecus, mutus, ~us, debilis Pl. *Mer.* 630; Lucil. 332; perditus morbo, ~us et membris omnibus captus ac debilis Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 21; Liv. 8.31.4; licet .. manibus conlatus Epeo sit prior, irata Pallade ~us erit Ov. *Fast.* 3.826; si me remittere ~o pilam iubeas Sen. *Ben.* 7.18.1; ~us et extinctae, corpus non utile, dextrae Juv. 3.48; si inbecillitate dextrae ualidius sinistra utitur .. hunc non scaeuam, sed ~um esse Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.12.3; (*cf.*) dixi me pigrum .. dixi talibus officiis (*i.e. for writing*) prope ~um Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.21.
2 (transf.) Feeble, powerless.
▸ cognitio contemplatioque ~a quodam modo atque inchoata sit, si nulla actio rerum consequatur Cic. *Off.* 1.153; occurrebat ei ~am ac debilem praeturam futuram suam consule Milone *Mil.* 25; *Fin.* 3.30; in quem ~a ruit semper fortuna Hor. *S.* 2.7.88.

**mandātēla** ~ae *f.* [pple. of mandō[1] + -ēla] An entrusting, charge.
▸ familiam pecuniamque tuam endo ~a tua custodelaque mea esse aio *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 2.104.

**mandātor** ~ōris *m.* [mandō[1] + -tor] A person who issues an order, a mandator; a person who gives warranty for a debt, a guarantor.
▸ ut caedis ~or inueniatur Paul. *dig.* 29.5.6; qua compelleretur delator edere ~orem Call. *dig.* 49.14.2.5;—Lucius Titius creditori suo ~orem dedit Paul. *dig.* 17.1.58.1; Papin. *dig.* 46.1.52.3.

**mandātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of mandō[1]]
1 An order, instruction, commission, charge.
▸ ~a dicam facta ut uoluerit Pl. *As.* 913; legati .. dedicant ~a Coel. *hist.* 9; eos .. cum litteris ~isque ad Catilinam esse missos Cic. *Catil.* 3.4; mea ~a de domo curabis *Att.* 4.7.3; dum mihi pacis ~a das ad Caesarem Cael. *Fam.* 8.17.1; cum ad eos .. Caesaris ~a deferret Caes. *Gal.* 4.27.3; Numida ~a breui conficit Sal. *Jug.* 12.4; multa patri ~a dabat portanda Verg. *A.* 9.312; diem .. absumpsit .. ~is ad rem agendam accipiendis Liv. 22.22.16; ut peragas ~a Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.35; ut Drusum .. mitteret, nullis satis certis ~is, ex re consulturum Tac. *Ann.* 1.24;—(*sg.*) non immemor istius ~i tui Cic. *Att.* 4.6.3; de quibus nihil ~i a patre haberet Liv. 42.24.2; ne ~o quidem nostro alios id agere Plin. *Nat.* 22.15;—(*foll. by ut cl.*) hoc .. mihi in ~is (is) dedit ut conquistores fierent histrionibus Pl. *Am.* 81; sese .. haec habere ~a, ut ad Verrem adirent Cic. *Ver.* 4.113; *Att.* 7.21.2; Liv. 7.31.8;—(*foll. by inf.*) dabit et ~a reuerti Ov. *Ep.* 13.143.
**b** an imperial directive.
▸ senatus consulto et ~is principum Fron. *Aq.* 3; 109; qui (*sc.* numerus militum) ut daretur illi ~is meis complexus sum Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.22(33).1; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110 (111).1; in ~is principum est, ut curet .. malis hominibus prouinciam purgare Paul. *dig.* 1.18.3.
2 (leg.) A consensual contract, by which one party gratuitously undertook a commission for the other.
▸ quod cum herede ~i ageretur *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; iudicia de fide mala, tutelae ~i pro socio fiduciae Cic. *N.D.* 3.74; *Off.* 3.70; qveive ivdicio fidvcio pro socio, tvtelae, ~ei .. condemnatvs est erit *CIL* 1.593.111; Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.35; Gaius *Inst.* 3.111; Afric. *dig.* 21.1.51.1.

**mandātus** ~ūs *m.* [mandō[1] + -tvs[3]] Forms: only in dat. and abl. sg. Order, command, charge.
▸ istum emptorem demonstraui fuisse ~u Caesenniae Cic. *Caec.* 19; id ~u Sullae Q. Metellus praetor se loqui dixit *Sul.* 65; de pantheris .. agitur ~u meo diligenter *Fam.* 2.11.2; Vell. 2.94.3; Suet. *Jul.* 7.1;—(ex ~u) cvm ex volvntate avctoritateve ivssv ~vve eivs .. senatvs habebitvr *CIL* 6.930.7; ex meo ~u Gaius *Inst.* 3.156;—(*dat.*) illa ~u fratris obsequens Apul. *Met.* 10.24.

**mandō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [manvs[1] + **do* (see abdō) w. change of conj.]
1 To hand over, deliver, consign (to a place, person, condition, etc.).
▸ priusquam oppeto malam pestem ~atam hostili manu Enn. *scen.* 162; oratores ad me regnique coronam cum sceptro misit ~atque insignia Tarcho Verg. *A.* 8.506;—(*w. dat.*) heu! qui salsis fluctibus ~et me ex sublimo uertice saxi? Acc. *trag.* 562; non dubitabit P. Lentulum aeternis tenebris uinculisque ~are Cic. *Catil.* 4.10; quae uel statim consumantur uel ~entur condita uetustati *N.D.* 2.151; fessum corpus ~are quieti Lucr. 4.848; forum putealque Libonis ~abo siccis Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.9; ~atis .. custodiae quos ceperat Vell. 2.42.3; clauae .. graui lassum solitus ~are caput Sen. *Her. F.* 1086; nec flammis ~atur opus Luc. 10.482; paci .. maris secura iuuentus ~auere animas Stat. *Theb.* 8.269; totam pectoris iram ~at atrox hastae Sil. 7.656; (*refl.*) tunc se fluctigero tradit ~atque paroni Cic. *Mar.* 3.
**b** to consign (seeds to the ground); (prov.) *harenae semina* ~*are*, to waste one's labour.
▸ ut ~ent mortales semina terris Cic. *Arat.* 275(41); ~auimus hordea sulcis Verg. *Ecl.* 5.36; semina quam

recentissima terrae ~are conuenit COL. *Arb.* 3.3;—quid harenae semina ~as? OV. *Ep.* 5.115.

**c** to commit, consign (to burial, the tomb, etc.).

▸ ANNOS GNATVS XX IS L(OC)EIS ~ATVS *CIL* 1.11; tumulis ~are peremptos CIC. *poet.* 28 (*Tusc.* 3.65); sit qui me .. ~et humo VERG. *A.* 9.214; corpora terrae ~emus 11.23; corpora sepulturae ~ari V. MAX. 2.7.15; (*cf.*) pignora .. quae nunc ego limine in ipso, terra, tibi ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 8.93; occulere interdum et terrae ~are parabat (aquilam) SIL. 6.30.

**d** *fugae se ~are*, to run away, fly.

▸ recedunt atque inde cum paucis fugae se ~ant SIS. *hist.* 34; reliqui sese fugae ~arunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.3; 5.18.5; HYG. *Fab.* 8.4;—(*cf.*) dubitas .. abire in aliquas terras et uitam istam .. fugae solitudinique ~are? CIC. *Catil.* 1.20; unde .. scio, an .. fugae ~es praesidium APUL. *Met.* 1.15.

**2** To commit (to writing, paper, and sim.).

▸ nos una aestate in Asia et Graecia gesta litteris idcirco continentia ~auimus SIS. *hist.* 127; eum sermonem .. ~are huic tertio libro CIC. *de Orat.* 3.1; quod omnes non negant immortalitati .. ~andum *Dom.* 76; ut .. id .. ipsum tabulis publicis ~aretur *Sest.* 129; neque .. quisquam est tam auersus a Musis qui non ~ari uersibus .. praeconium facile patiatur *Arch.* 20; simiae .. Dodonaeae improbitatem historiis Graecis ~atam esse demiror *Div.* 2.69; neque fas esse existimant ea litteris ~are CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.3; foliis .. ne carmina ~a VERG. *A.* 6.74; non ego signatis quicquam ~are tabellis .. uelim [TIB.] 3.13.7; LIV. 45.25.7; si uictura meis ~antur nomina chartis MART. 7.44.7.

**b** *memoriae ~are*, to record.

▸ ~etur deinde memoriae seueritas iudiciorum VELL. 2.8.1; bellum .. Peloponnesiacum, quod Thucydides memoriae ~auit GEL. 17.21.16;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) sunt .. qui Isocratem ipsum cum his certauisse memoriae ~auerint 10.18.6; (*impers. pass.*) ut .. memoriae ~atum sit tres claros imperatores eo anno decessisse LIV. 39.50.10; GEL. 3.17.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) neque facile memoriae ~auerim, quae (colonia) nisi militaris post hoc tempus deducta sit VELL. 1.15.5.

**3** *memoriae ~are*, To commit (to memory); also *animo ~are* and sim.

▸ auditor si memoriae ~auerit *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; inuenta disponere, deinde ornare uerbis, post memoriae ~are CIC. *de Orat.* 2.79; quaeso ut eum diem memoriae ~etis *Quinct.* 24; (*w. acc. and inf.*) memoriae ~a me tibi id adfirmasse *Fam.* 6.13.3; (*w. indir. qu.*) ut quid pollicitus sim diligenter memoriae ~etis *Quinct.* 36;—ea penitus animis uestris mentibusque ~ate *Catil.* 1.27; illud .. conuenit .. memori ~atum mente tenere LUCR. 2.582; hoc .. animo ~abitur SEN. *Ep.* 3.6.

**4** To give (into a person's charge or keeping); to commit (to the care of a deity).

▸ fidicinam emit .. quam abiens ~auit mihi PL. *Epid.* 90; bona nostra haec tibi permitto et tuae ~o fide TER. *An.* 296; prouincia exercituque ~ato L. Cincio praetori LIV. 27.5.1; timeo nostram cuiquam ~are salutem OV. *Pont.* 4.6.13; cui .. mater .. audaces pueri ~auerat annos STAT. *Theb.* 9.810; minorem Armeniam Aristobulo .. ~at TAC. *Ann.* 13.7; (*w. no dat.*) ~atae quae sunt, uolo deferre epistulas PL. *Per.* 694; qui per tutelam .. aut rem ~atam .. fraudauit quempiam CIC. *Caec.* 7; non dubitasse quin et corpus suum et cetera omnia .. quoniam eum qui ~asset suus furor absumpsisset, patriae restitueret LIV. 24.22.15;—alterius prolem melius ~abitis illi OV. *Fast.* 6.561; me .. uilicus horti ~ati curam iussit habere loci *Priap.* 24.2; MART. 7.99.8.

**b** to entrust, give (a magistracy or sim. appointment).

▸ NE QVAIRATIS HONORE(m) QVEIMINVS SIT ~ATVS *CIL* 1.11; ille .. est magistratus apud Siculos qui diligentissime ~atur a populo CIC. *Ver.* 2.131; in magistratibus ~andis *Mur.* 74; populus per religionem sacerdotia ~are non poterat *Agr.* 2.18; in ~andis sacerdotiis LIV. 29.38.7; (Tiberius) ~abat .. honores, nobilitatem maiorum .. spectando TAC. *Ann.* 4.6;—(*w. dat.*) populum Romanum hominibus nouis industriis libenter honores ~are CIC. *Ver.* 4.81; CAES. *Civ.* 3.59.2; SAL. *Cat.* 23.5; duobus uti ~aretur consulum nomen imperiumque LIV. 3.33.2.

**c** to give as a wife, marry (a woman to a man).

▸ quoi me ~auisti, meo uiro PL. *Men.* 783; ego me ~atam meo uiro male arbitror TITIN. *com.* 15.

**5** To give as a commission, assign, entrust (a task to a person).

▸ ut quod ~aui curet PL. *Cas.* 503; si qui rem ~atam .. gessisset .. neglegentius CIC. *S. Rosc.* 111; ut non ~atam, sed suam rem uideretur agere NEP. *Att.* 15.2; confecto quod ~atum est negotio LIV. 23.31.8; haec ego numquam ~aui JUV. 14.225;—(*w. dat.*) quod ~asti ⟨tu⟩ mihi impetratum est PL. *Epid.* 130; crediti homini docto rem ~are, is lapidi ~o maxumo *Mer.* 632; siquid uelis, huic ~es, quod quidem recte curatum uelis TER. *Ph.* 689; si ~andum aliquid procuratori de agri cultura .. est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; de Lentulo inuestigabo diligentius. id ~aui Philotimo *Att.* 9.7.6; ne forte seniles ~entur iuueni partes HOR. *Ars* 177; huic bellum in Sabinis .. ~atum LIV. 3.41.9; quaestionem .. consulibus ~ant 39.14.6; quibus ultionem sui moriens matrona ~auerat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.1);—(*w. gdve.*) Polydorum .. Priamus furtim ~arat alendum Threicio regi VERG. *A.* 3.50; si quis tutelam ~auerit gerendam ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.3;—(*ellipt.*) non ipse emam, sed Lysimacho amico ~abo PL. *Mer.* 467.

**b** to delegate (authority).

▸ iurisdictione M. Atilio collegae .. ~ata LIV. 24.44.2; solet praetor iurisdictionem ~are ULP. *dig.* 2.1.16.

**6** To give instructions, order, command, bid:

**a** (w. acc.); (also absol. or ellipt.).

▸ tamquam hoc senatus ~asset populusque Romanus iussisset CIC. *Ver.* 4.84; Mercurium adloquitur ac talia ~at VERG. *A.* 4.222; haec ad Carthaginienses ~ata LIV. 31.11.7; STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.42;—(*w. dat.*) nihil M. Antonium eorum quae sunt legatis ~ata facturum CIC. *Phil.* 6.5; ~are suis aliqua OV. *Tr.* 1.2.55; extremas preces P. Quirinio propinquo suo ad principem ~auit TAC. *Ann.* 2.30;—Quinto togam puram Liberalibus cogitabam dare; ~auit enim pater CIC. *Att.* 6.1.12; in hoc negotio nulla tua nisi loquendi cura est, hoc est imperandi et ~andi CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.3; praetor legatique .. primam, sicuti ~atum erat, religionis curam habuere LIV. 29.21.4; (*poet.*) quod luxus .. toto quaesiuit in orbe non ~ante fame LUC. 10.158.

**b** (w. *ut*, *ne*; also, w. subj. alone, or final rel. cl.).

▸ qui sibi ~asset delegati ut plauderent PL. *Am.* 83; ipse ~auit mihi ab lenone ut fidicina .. emeretur sibi *Epid.* 47; ~o tibi, Mani, uti illace suouitaurilia fundum .. cures lustrare *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 141.1; ~at ne matri fuat cognoscendi .. copia PAC. *trag.* 116; Herodi .. ~aram ut mihi κατὰ μίτον scriberet CIC. *Att.* 14.16.3; Caesar .. per litteras Trebonio magnopere ~auerat, ne per uim oppidum expugnari pateretur CAES. *Civ.* 2.13.3; seruolo ~ant ut ad se prouocet Simonidem PHAED. 4.25(26).25; (*impers. pass.*) ~atumst mihi ut has tabellas ad eum ferrem PL. *Cur.* 411; Sopatro ~atum ab senatu .. ut uerba faceret LIV. 24.24.10;—tibi hactenus ~o, de illo nostro, si quid poteris, exquiras, de me ne quid labores CIC. *Att.* 13.49.2; huic ~at, Remos .. adeat atque in officio contineat CAES. *Gal.* 3.11.2; his ~o dicas OV. *Tr.* 1.1.119;—rem diuinam ni faciat neue ~et, qui pro ea faciat CATO *Agr.* 143.1.

**c** (w. inf. or acc. and inf.); (w. indir. qu.).

▸ cum .. eius comites .. interrogarent .. eum, quidnam uellet domum renuntiari, tunc ita ~auit dicere VITR. 6.pr.1; spatia antiquae ~at renouare Latinae STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.60; diademate caput Tiridatis euinxit .. ~auitque Tigranem Armenia exturbare TAC. *Ann.* 15.2;—~at fieri sibi talia Daphnis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.41; non aliter cineres ~o iacere meos MART. 1.88.10;—ei ~abat testator, quid cuique post mortem suam dari uellet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.103.

**7** To send a message about, report.

▸ (*w. acc.*) alii febrem simulasse aiunt eamque excusationem proximis ~asse SUET. *Otho* 6.2; consulentes si quid ad uxores suas ~arent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.6);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) multis .. ~aui me non potuisse .. sermones hominum sustinere CIC. *Att.* 11.12.1;—(*w. indir. command*) simul in urbem ~abat, nullum proeliorum finem expectarent TAC. *Ann.* 14.38;—(*w. dir. sp.*) alii tradunt adhibitum cenae nuptiali ~asse ad Pisonem .. 'noli uxorem meam premere' SUET. *Cal.* 25.1.

**8** To give orders for, prescribe, specify.

▸ typos tibi ~o quos in tectorio atrioli possim includere CIC. *Att.* 1.10.3; nominatim tibi signa mihi nota ~assem, si probassem *Fam.* 7.23.2; ad ~atam uenimus .. domum PROP. 2.29.20; iura, sed ego iusiurandum ~abo SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.7; antequam letum mihi ignauus aliquis ~at SEN. *Her. O.* 1411; facinus ~asse parum est? STAT. *Theb.* 11.332; ~ata .. castra prosequere *Silv.* 3.2.121; ~ata nepotibus arma SIL. 1.18; in crimine ~atae caedis FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.88(184N); (*cf.*) cum Fortunae ipse minaci ~aret laqueum (*i.e. bid go hang*) JUV. 10.53.

**mandō²** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [cf. Gk μασάομαι, OHG *mindil* 'bit for horses', AS *mīðl* 'kiss'] FORMS: *mandier* (= ~*di*) MAT. *poet.* 1; ~*darem* (v.l. for ~*derem*) ACC. *trag.* 230. To crush with the teeth, chew, bite.

▸ cum socios nostros ~disset impius Cyclops ANDR. *poet.* 32(36); uulturus .. ~debat homonem ENN. *Ann.* 138; qui .. omnia minima ~sa ut nutrices infantibus pueris in os inserant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.162; cibum .. (animalia) alia sugunt, alia carpunt, alia uorant, alia ~dunt *N.D.* 2.122; quasi pantherae morsu .. ~dantur LUCR. 4.1017; VERG. *A.* 3.627; a quotiens .. ~disti .. arbuta PROP. 2.33.12; ad id uentum inopiae est, ut lora detractasque scutis pelles .. ~dere conarentur LIV. 23.19.13; OV. *Met.* 15.92; uitandus cibus quisquis ~dendus est CELS. 4.6.6; scrofae, quae ~dunt fetus suos COL. 7.11.3; cibos ~sos ac prope liquefactos QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.19; TAC. *Ann.* 6.23; (*absol.*) id animal lentissime ~dit COL. 2.14.4; donec ~dentia linqueret ora spiritus SIL. 6.52;—(*med.*) ad dentium dolores ~ditur (sinapi) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.237; 30.13;—(*cf.*) abscisa .. capita .. in conspectum suum afferri uoluit, ut oculis illa, quia ore nefas erat, ~deret V. MAX. 9.2.1.

**b** (of horses) to champ (the bit).

▸ stat sonipes ac frena ferox spumantia ~dit VERG. *A.* 4.135; 7.279; spumantem proni ~dunt adamanta iugales STAT. *Theb.* 3.268.

**c** (poet.) ~*dere humum* (and sim.), to 'bite the dust'.

▸ cadit atque cruentam ~dit humum moriensque suo se in uulnere uersat VERG. *A.* 11.669; compressa .. ~dens aequora V. FL. 3.106.

**d** (transf., of fire).

▸ corpora Graiorum maerebat ~dier igni MAT. *poet.* 1 (VAR. *L.* 7.95).

**mandō³** ~ōnis *m.* [MANDŌ² + -Ō¹] A glutton.

▸ atque omnes ~onum gulae LUCIL. 946; magnae ~onum gulae VAR. *Men.* 53.

**mandra** ~ae *f.* [Gk μάνδρα]

**1** A column or train of pack-animals, cattle, etc.

▸ uix .. datur longas mulorum rumpere ~as MART. 5.22.7; raedarum transitus arto uicorum inflexu et stantis conuicia ~ae eripient somnum JUV. 3.237.

**2** An enclosure on a board used in the game of *latrunculi*.

▸ ut citus ecfracta prorumpat in agmina ~a *Laus Pis.* 203; sic uincas Nouiumque Publiumque ~is et uitreo latrone clusos MART. 7.72.8.

**mandragorās** ~ae *m.* [Gk μανδραγόρας] FORMS: acc. ~*an* PLIN. *Nat.* 25.147. The plant mandrake, used med. esp. as a soporific.

▸ alii ~ae mala puluino subiciunt CELS. 3.18.12; COL. 10.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.93; magnum eius (*sc.* uini) modum ~a permiscuit FRON. *Str.* 2.5.12; uenenum, sed somniferum, ~am illum grauedinis compertae famosum APUL. *Met.* 10.11.

**mandūcō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also ~**or** ~ārī. [MANDŪCVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To chew, masticate.

▸ ~ato candido farciunt (columbas) pane VAR. *R.* 3.7.9; (*neut. of pf. pple. pass. as noun*) expecto iam ut ~ata ponantur SEN. *Ep.* 95.27;—(*med.*) prodest .. sinapi ~are CELS. 4.3.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.240;—(*dep.*) quod ~amur in ore LUCIL. 456; AFRAN. *com.* 184;—(*app. obsc.*) nescio quis molam quasi asinus urget uxorem tuam, ita .. ~atur ac molit POMPON. *com.* 100.

**2** To eat.

▸ demum post horam primam noctis duas buccas ~aui AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 76.2; inueniemus quod ~emus, pullum, oua PETR. 46.2; 56.4; crudum ~es Priamum LABEO *poet.* 1; (*absol.*) me .. instanter ac fortiter ~antem APUL. *Met.* 4.22.

**mandūcō²** ~ōnis *m.* [MANDŪCOR + -Ō¹] A glutton.

▸ magnus ~o POMPON. *com.* 112; asino .. ~one summo APUL. *Met.* 6.31.

**mandūcor** ~ārī *tr.* var. of MANDŪCŌ¹.

**mandūcus** ~ī *m.* [MANDŌ²; for term. cf. *caducus*] A masked figure with champing jaws used in the Atellan farces.

▸ quid si aliquo ad ludos me pro ~o locem? — quapropter? — quia pol clare crepito dentibus PL. *Rud.* 535; VAR. *L.* 7.95; ~i effigies in pompa antiquorum inter ceteras ridiculas formidolosasque ire solebat magnis malis ac late dehiscens et ingentem sonitum dentibus faciens PAUL. *Fest.* p.128M.

**māne** *adv.* and *neut. indecl.* [cf. MĀNVS¹] FORMS: *mani* (in abl. case) PL. *Am.* 253; *Mil.* 503; *Mos.* 767; LUCIL. 1228.

**1** (adv.) Early in the day, in the morning.

▸ ~e castigabit eos bubulis exuuiis PL. *Mos.* 882; rus ~e dudum hinc ire me iussit pater *Truc.* 645; CATO *Agr.* 123; III Nonas Febr. ~e accepi litteras tuas CIC. *Att.* 7.19; ad hostium castra ~e peruenit CAES. *Gal.* 7.18.2; uina fere dulces oluerunt ~e Camenae HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.5; LIV. 2.36.1; STAT. *Theb.* 7.670; (*as the time when omens are seen*) decolor heres .. numquam tibi ~e uidendus JUV. 6.601;—(*w.* cras, *etc.*) cras ~e argentum mihi miles dare se dixit TER. *Ph.* 531; iste postridie ~e .. iudices citari iubet CIC. *Ver.* 2.41; cras ~e uadit *Att.* 14.11.2.

**b** (qualified by advs. of degree).

▸ numquam tam ~e egredior .. quin te in fundo conspicer fodere TER. *Hau.* 67; 519; 'magis ~e surgere' tamen dicitur qui primo ~e surgit VAR. *L.* 9.73; ante diem IIII Kal. Maias iens in Pompeianum bene ~e haec scripsi CIC. *Att.* 4.9.2; alteras (litteras) Funisulanus multo ~e mihi dedit 5.4.1; quid tu .. tam ~e Tubero? *Rep.* 1.14; bene ~e surrexi PETR. 85.6.

**2** On the following morning, early next day.

▸ mihi .. dixit qui illinc uenit ~e hic adfore PL. *Epid.* 273; ut diligenter nunties patri, aduocatu' ~e esse ut meminerit TER. *Eu.* 340; postea ~e sibat sucum CATO *Agr.* 156.4; inde domum cenatus, ut sim ~e praesto Miloni CIC. *Att.* 4.12; ~e ingressi cubiculum serui laqueo dependentem inuenere LIV. 42.28.12.

**3** (as noun) The first part of the day, the morning.

▸ haec illist pugnata pugna usque a ~i ad uesperum PL. *Am.* 253; dum ~e est *Per.* 113; a ~i ad noctem LUCIL. 1228; diei principium ~e VAR. *L.* 6.4; cum milites a ~e diei ieiuni sub armis stetissent *B. Afr.* 42.1; 61.1; dum ~e nouum VERG. *G.* 3.325; noctes uigilabat ad ipsum ~e HOR. *S.* 1.3.18; ~e erat, et uolui, si sola quiesceret illa, uisere PROP. 2.29.23; sub obscuro ~e COL. 7.12.3; iam clarum ~e fenestras intrat PERS. 3.1.

**manedum** see MANEŌ 3.

**maneō** ~ēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.*, *tr.* [cf. Gk μένω, μίμνω, Arm. *mnam*, Skt *man-* 'hesitate', Tocharian *māsk-* 'to be'] CONST.: intr., impers. pass. (1, 3); w. acc. (3b, 4a); w. dat. (4b); w. abl. (1, 7b), loc. (1); w. poss. gen. (5); w. advs. (1, 5); w. *ad* (1), *apud* (5), *cum* (5), *in* + abl. (1, 5, 6, 7), *intra* (5), *sine* (5); w. pred. adj. or pple. (5b).

**1** To remain in the same place, not to go away, stop.

▸ nunc mi incertumst abeam an ~eam an adeam an fugiam PL. *Aul.* 730;—tollo ampullam atque hinc eo. — ~e, ~e, Charine *Mer.* 928; facessite omnes hinc: parumper tu ~e! PAC. *trag.* 326; tum Catilinae dies exeundi, tum ceteris ~endi condicio CIC. *Sul.* 52; nec .. ~suros ita perculsos hostis fuisse LIV. 31.38.3; rara .. uirtus .. quae ~eat stabili, cum fugit illa (*sc.* fortuna), pede OV. *Tr.* 5.14.30;—(*w. advs. of place*) ibi ~ens sedeto ANDR. *poet.* 18(20).1; quid si hic ~ebo potius ad meridie? PL. *Mos.* 582; quo irent nesciebant,

ilico ~serunt HEM. *hist.* 9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quae (nauis) ~et in statione LUCR. 4.388; in loco ~ere ordinesque seruare CAES. *Civ.* 2.41.6;—(*w. loc.*) si Romae ~seris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.269; reliqui qui domi ~serunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.5;—(*w. abl.*) nec mens mihi nec color certa sede ~ent HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.6; ~ere eodem loco LIV. 10.34.9; ille ~et fundo STAT. *Theb.* 9.271;—(*w.* ad) si consulem ~ere ad urbem senatui placuisset LIV. 30.27.6;—(*impers. pass.*) hic ~eri diutius non potest CIC. *Att.* 11.15.3; ~endum eo loco CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.2.

**b** (in places implying a spec. activity).
▶ quid uis nisi uti ~eat Phanium (*i.e. as wife*)? TER. *Ph.* 322; me stante et ~ente in urbis uigilia CIC. *Pis.* 16; quo in iis (*sc.* prouinciis) diutius .. ~eremus (*i.e. as governor*) *Att.* 7.3.1; totam hiemem ipse ad exercitum ~ere decreuit (*i.e. as commander*) CAES. *Gal.* 5.53.3; pro .. tua ~eant (caelestes) in statione domo OV. *Fast.* 2.66.

**c** (of things) to remain unmoved, be left; to remain still, stay fast.
▶ terra pestem teneto, salus hic ~eto in meis pedibus *Praec.* 5.4 (*poet.* p.31); qua (*sc.* statua) abiecta basim tamen in foro ~ere uoluerunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; nummus interea mihi .. domi ~et et ~ebit *Pis.* 61; in me tela ~ent PROP. 2.12.13;—nec agitari illam (*sc.* terram) miraremur sed ~ere SEN. *Nat.* 6.6.3; haec (*sc.* saxa) alia super alia deiecta ipso pondere ~ent PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.16.

**2** To lodge, stay.
▶ biduom hic ~endumst soli sine illa? TER. *Eu.* 637; quo die ad me uenies, tu, si me amas, apud me cum tuis ~eas CIC. *Att.* 4.19.2; in tabernaculo ~ere 5.16.3; non ~ebit extra domum patris sponsa Icili LIV. 3.45.7; cum is Casilini eo die ~surum eum dixisset 22.13.8; (mercedem accipit) caupo ut uiatores ~ere in caupona patiatur GAIUS *dig.* 4.9.5; HOC ~SVM VENI IIII K SEPT *CIL* 6.21158; DEXTRI .. QVI ~ET IN REGIONE QVINTA 15.7174.

**b** (of things) to be located.
▶ qua in sede ~eant (animi) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.36; mens est hominis pars una, loco quae fixa ~et certo LUCR. 3.549; 3.793.

**3** To stay one's hand, have patience, wait.
▶ paullisper ~e, dum edormiscat unum somnum PL. *Am.* 696; quid ego cesso hos conloqui? sed ~eam etiam opinor *Trin.* 1136; nam hau ~sisti, dum ego darem illam: tute sumpsisti tibi *Truc.* 843; ~e .. fugit me ratio CATUL. 10.27; ueniet (~ete campi atque amnis), ueniet .. qui foedum nemus .. uia leuabit STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.124; (*impers. pass.*) ut ut erat, ~sum tamen oportuit TER. *Hau.* 200;—(*imp. w. suff.* -dum) sed ~edum: num ista aut populna sors aut abiegnast tua? PL. *Cas.* 384; ~edum .. priu' quam abis *Truc.* 115; TER. *Hec.* 844.

**b** (w. acc.) to wait for (a person to arrive, be ready, etc., or an occurrence).
▶ nunc te, nox, quae me ~sisti, mitto ut concedas die PL. *Am.* 546; ultro ibit nuptum, non ~ebit auspices *Cas.* 86; ~surus .. patruom pater est dum huc adueniat TER. *Ph.* 480; plosoris .. aulaea ~entis HOR. *Ars* 154; qui nudus atque inermis hostem ~eat LIV. 10.35.10; quem .. ~et reserato in limine Bellum STAT. *Ach.* 2.34; (*of things*) non ~ebat aetas uirginis meam neglegentiam TER. *Ph.* 570; cur illae plumae .. tam diu aduentum Crassi ~serunt? APUL. *Apol.* 58.

**4** (of events, fates, etc.) To be in store for, await.
▶ meum bonum me, te tuom ~eat malum PL. *Mos.* 50; sin autem me aliud fatum ~et CIC. *Phil.* 13.45; posterius tamen hunc tabes letumque ~ebat LUCR. 6.1201; ~eat nostros ea cura nepotes VERG. *A.* 3.505; omnis una ~et nox HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.15; quos .. aut immatura mors aut longa seruitus ~et LIV. 2.40.9; te pridem tanta ~ebat gloria STAT. *Ach.* 1.893; TAC. *Hist.* 1.21;—(*intr. or ellipt.*) ~et esse sine illis *Dirae* 94; qui ~eant Itala de gente nepotes .. expediam dictis VERG. *A.* 6.757; periculum .. ingens ~et LIV. 24.22.17; haec rursus patienda ~ent LUC. 2.223;—(*w. dat.*) cuius .. tibi fatum .. ~et CIC. *Phil.* 2.11.

**5** To continue to be, remain (in a specified state or condition).
▶ (*w.* apud) qui iudicia ~ere apud ordinem senatorium uolunt CIC. *Div. Caec.* 8; consulatus uterque apud patricios ~et LIV. 7.19.6; neque praemia caedis apud interfectorem ~sura TAC. *Ann.* 2.70;—(*w.* cum) mecum labor iste ~ebit *Ilias* 94;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ut in seruitute hic ad suom ~eat patrem PL. *Capt.* 49; in uita ~ere *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; ut in Fabia gente consulatus ~eret LIV. 2.43.11; quia stare diutius res publica his ~entibus in magistratu non posset 5.11.11; ~eant in pace quieta moenia STAT. *Theb.* 3.372;—(*w.* intra) intra fortunam debet quisque ~ere suam OV. *Tr.* 3.4.26;—(*w.* sine) manibus sine nonnulli pedibusque ~ebant LUCR. 6.1210;—(*w. advs.*) ita compluris dies ~serunt castra CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.7; ~entibus, ut fuerant, castris TAC. *Hist.* 4.35; (*cf.*) quomodo ~seris (*i.e. how you have been keeping*) .. scire cupio FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.198(80N);—(*w. poss. gen.*) quae iam nuptae maritus donauit, uiri ~ent CELS. *dig.* 24.1.48.

**b** (w. pred. adj. or pple.).
▶ si tam corpus loco ualidum ac regione ~eret scriptoris LUCIL. 189; causa .. ~et eadem CIC. *Clu.* 80; ut .. coniuncti .. amicitia ~eremus *Prov.* 40; ne forte putes solo spoliata colore corpora prima ~ere LUCR. 2.843; munitiones integrae ~ebant CAES. *Gal.* 6.32.5; semper boni fidelesque ~sere SAL. *Jug.* 77.3; non comptae ~sere comae VERG. *A.* 6.48; quieti ~serunt LIV. 22.48.3; si ~eo, qualis Troia durante ~ebam OV. *Ep.* 1.49; TAC. *Ann.* 5.11.

**6** To persist, continue (in an action, attitude, etc.).
▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) ut diu .. una ~eant in sententia LUCIL. 930; quod quarto die feceris, in eo decem diebus proximis ~endum VAR. *R.* 2.7.14; prope modum ~ere in instituto meo uideor CIC. *Div. Caec.* 5; ut ciuitates eius insulae .. in amicitia perpetuo ~erent *Ver.* 2.2; fregit foedus Gabinius, Piso tamen in fide ~sit *Dom.* 66; cum .. Socratici .. ~erent in antiquorum philosophorum sententia *Div.* 1.5; hortatus .. est uti in officio ~eret CAES. *Gal.* 5.4.2; cum Lacedaemonii .. in societate non ~erent NEP. *Con.* 2.2; in societate ~entes Romana LIV. 24.1.1; ~sit in officiis non minus ille suis OV. *Tr.* 5.6.28; in proposito ~sit SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.118Re); (*ellipt.*) ne Aquitania quidem, quamquam .. in uerba Othonis obstricta, diu ~sit TAC. *Hist.* 1.76.

**b** to abide by, observe (an agreement, treaty, promise, etc.).
▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~et in ea condicione Fabius CIC. *Tul.* 20; in qua pactione summa fide ~sit Agesilaus NEP. *Ag.* 2.4; ut in ea pace .. ~ere liceret LIV. 30.22.4; VELL. 2.77.2;—(*w. abl.*) tu modo promissis ~eas VERG. *A.* 2.160; audierant, dictoque ~ent STAT. *Theb.* 6.631.

**7** (of material things) To remain undestroyed, be preserved, endure, last.
▶ ~ent istae litterae Mileti CIC. *Ver.* 1.89; sidera .. suis sedibus inhaerent et perpetuo ~ent *Tim.* 36; quoniam fragili natura praedita constant, discrepat aeternum tempus potuisse ~ere LUCR. 1.582; huius .. monumenta ~serunt duo NEP. *Them.* 10.3; Troia ~eret, praeceptis Priami si foret usa sui OV. *Ars* 3.439; ~ebant structis molibus litterae Aegyptiae TAC. *Ann.* 2.60; muri Hierosolymorum diruti, delubrum ~sit *Hist.* 5.9.

**b** (of persons or souls) to be still alive, survive.
▶ inde omne corpus .. aut interit aut, si ~et, sterile VAR. *L.* 5.61; ~ere animos post mortem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.25; multorum qui Tiberio regente poenam .. subiere posteri ~ent TAC. *Ann.* 4.33; (*cf.*) o mihi tum longae ~eat pars ultima uitae VERG. *Ecl.* 4.53.

**8** (of abst. things) To remain in existence, persist, continue, last.
▶ ~ere adfinitatem hanc inter nos uolo TER. *Hec.* 723; nequiter factum illud apud uos semper ~ebit CATO *orat.* 20; non patiar istam ~ere suspicionem CIC. *Quinct.* 34; domesticum bellum ~et *Catil.* 2.11; ~ent ingenia senibus *Sen.* 22; dum memoria rerum Romanarum ~ebit *Off.* 2.43; memini .. et illa superiora .. quae perpetuo animo meo fixa ~ebunt LEP. *Fam.* 10.34a.3; cum .. his posset sine rebus uita ~ere LUCR. 5.16; ~sisset .. utinam fortuna! VERG. *A.* 3.615; in longum .. aeuum ~serunt hodieque ~ent uestigia ruris HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.160; haec tua .. ~eat clementia PROP. 2.28.47; inter haec bella ~ente discordia domi LIV. 2.63.1; fama ~et facti OV. *Fast.* 2.379; considerandum est .. an is color suus ~eat CELS. 7.16.1; inter duos orbes ~ente conloquio PLIN. *Nat.* 6.2; dominationes .. aeternum ~sere TAC. *Ann.* 3.26; ~ente numero (*i.e. without spoiling the metre*) GEL. 13.21(20).21; FORTVNAE ~ENTI *BMCI* 4.p.731,No.231 (Commodus).

**b** (of organizations, institutions, etc.) to remain intact.
▶ ergo tua rura ~ebunt VERG. *Ecl.* 1.46; Priami dum regna ~ebant *A.* 2.22; sicut regnante Hierone ~serat publicum consilium LIV. 24.22.6; ~sisse C. Iulio, ~sisse Caesare Augusto uictore imperium TAC. *Hist.* 1.50; ea natura eius (*sc.* gregis) est, ut adiectionibus corporum ~eat POMPON. *dig.* 41.3.30.2.

**c** (of laws, practices, agreements, etc.) to continue in use, remain valid.
▶ praepositio .. af, quae nunc tantum in accepti tabulis ~et CIC. *Orat.* 158; uobis statuendum est legem Aeliam ~ere, legem Fufiam non esse abrogatam *Prov.* 46; si rationum referendarum ius uetus et mos antiquus ~eret *Fam.* 5.20.1; interea ~erent indutiae CAES. *Civ.* 3.16.5; si suas res gestas ~ere uellet NEP. *Alc.* 10.1; inde institutum ~sit donec Pinarium genus fuit LIV. 1.7.13; meae .. nuptiae ~serunt, illae non fuere legitimae QUINT. *Decl.* 347(p.367,l.12); pleraque ~ent: quaedam statim omissa sunt TAC. *Ann.* 2.83; (*cf.*) Marcomanis Quadisque usque ad nostram memoriam reges ~serunt ex gente ipsorum *Ger.* 42.2.

**9** (of a principle, etc.) To remain fixed.
▶ illud ~eat et fixum sit quod neque moueri neque mutari potest CIC. *Rab. Post.* 25; hoc ~eat in causa, iudices *Mil.* 11; ~et ergo, quod turpe sit, id numquam esse utile *Off.* 3.49.

**10** To remain when something is taken away, be left over, be a residue.
▶ uinum effluet, aqua ~ebit CATO *Agr.* 111; si .. factum est diuortium .. pro liberis ~ere nihil (dotis) oportet CIC. *Top.* 19; unum ~ebat illud solacium, quod ereptum est *Fam.* 4.6.2; eripitur persona, ~et res LUCR. 3.58; (*w.* ex) Tarentinis quid ex Spartana .. disciplina ~sit? LIV. 38.17.12.

**mānēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [cf. MĀNVS[2]; Phrygian Μήν]
FORMS: *Maanium CIL* 1.2117.

**1** *di ~es*, The spirits of the dead, regarded as minor supernatural powers.
▶ ab dis ~ibus innocentium Poenas .. in tuum iudicium esse uenturas CIC. *Ver.* 5.113; cum puerorum extis deos ~is mactare soleas *Vat.* 14; deorum ~ium iura sancta sunto *Leg.* 2.22; nigras mactant pecudes et ~ibu' diuis inferias mittunt LUCR. 3.52; quae uis deorum est ~ium HOR. *Epod.* 5.94; imperatorem .. Deis ~ibus Matrique terrae deberi LIV. 8.6.10; (res) religiosae, quae diis ~ibus relictae sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.4; ut Inferi di ~es pro boni dicantur a suppliciter eos uenerantibus propter metum mortis FEST. p.146M;—(*sg.*) cum .. incertum est .. utrum Lar sit an Larua, nomine ~em deum nuncupant APUL. *Soc.* 15.

**b** ~*es* alone.
▶ poenas expetistis quibus coniuratorum ~is mortuorum expiaretis CIC. *Pis.* 16; *Leg.* 2.45; peruersi dicite ~es, hunc superesse patri quae fuit inuidia? VERG. *Cat.* 11.7; ~is .. Acheronte remissos *A.* 5.99; iam te premet nox fabulaeque ~es HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.16; cruor in fossam confusus, ut inde ~is elicerent, animas responsa daturas *S.* 1.8.29; sunt aliquid ~es: letum non omnia finit PROP. 4.7.1; TIB. 2.6.37; Augilae ~es tantum deos putant MELA 1.46; fulminibus ~es radiisque ornabit .. Roma LUC. 7.458; in sede ~ium opes quaerimus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.2; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.252; ~ium potens Triuia APUL. *Apol.* 31; (*cf.*) quotiens saeuis opus est ac fortibus umbris ipsa facit ~es (*i.e. murders*) LUC. 6.561.

**c** (w. gen., poss. adj., etc.) the shade of a particular person.
▶ (*w.* di) ut collegae deos ~es fraude liberaret LIV. 3.19.1;—(*alone*) nomen .. haud leue patrum ~ibus hoc referes VERG. *A.* 11.689; nec aliter posse placari commilitonum ~is TAC. *Ann.* 1.49;—(*of a single person*) patris Anchisae ~es VERG. *A.* 10.534; tu ~es ne laede meos TIB. 1.1.67; ~es .. Verginiae .. per tot domos ad petendas poenas uagati LIV. 3.58.11; OV. *Fast.* 2.842; caros, i, saltem ulciscere ~is STAT. *Theb.* 9.215; iuro .. per illos ~es, numina mei doloris QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.10; SUET. *Otho* 7.2;—(*of a dolphin*) cum .. rex eos .. iussisset .. per delphini ~es iurare Arionem obisse HYG. *Fab.* 104.7; (*cf.*) quisque suos patimur ~is VERG. *A.* 6.743.

**2** Mortal remains, ashes.
▶ accipiat ~is paruula testa meos PROP. 2.13.32; omnia sepulcra .. diruta esse .., omnium nudatos ~es LIV. 31.30.5; nunc non e ~ibus illis, nunc non e tumulo fortunataque fauilla nascentur uiolae? PERS. 1.38; subest specus, in quo ~es eius (*sc.* Africani) custodire draco traditur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.234; uacuas sine ~ibus urnas STAT. *Theb.* 12.470; duc .. ad Emathios ~is (*i.e. burial-place*) *Silv.* 3.2.117; L BAEBI SECVNDI IBI ~ES IACENT *CIL* 12.3464.

**b** a corpse.
▶ inhumatos condere ~es LUC. 9.151; ea causa est, ut pleraeque alitum e ~ibus hominum oculos potissimum adpetant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148; magnos .. miser fuge tangere ~is! STAT. *Theb.* 9.139; cuius .. ~is, aut quem .. quaeris ..? 12.366.

**3** (poet.) The abode of the dead, the underworld.
▶ tollimur in caelum curuato gurgite, et idem subducta ad ~is imos desedimus unda VERG. *A.* 3.565; o quae satis ima dehiscat terra mihi, ~isque deam demittat ad imos? 12.884; duc hanc ad ~es OV. *Fast.* 2.609; specus .. Acherusia ad ~es, ut aiunt, peruius MELA 1.103; nox ~es mixtura deis LUC. 5.636; ad ~is .. fugis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.186.

**4** (poet.) Death; doom, fate.
▶ non ego nunc tristis uereor .. ~is PROP. 1.19.1; post ~es tumulumque MART. 8.38.5; mentita .. ~is Creta tuos STAT. *Theb.* 1.278; 7.781; ultionem clarissimi uiri ~ibus quaerente Fortuna FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.55);—at tibi quos .. ~is, qui .. praeceps .. ruis? STAT. *Theb.* 8.84.

**mangō** ~ōnis *m.* [prob. Gk, cf. μάγγανον]

**1** A dealer in slaves.
▶ alii ita sunt circumtonsi et terti atque unctuli, ut ~onis esse uideantur serui VAR. in Non. p.179M; nemo hoc ~onum faceret tibi HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.13; ~ones quicquid est, quod displiceat, id aliquo lenocinio abscondunt SEN. *Ep.* 80.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.56; milia pro puero centum me ~o poposcit MART. 1.58.1; QUINT. *Decl.* 340(p.342,l.4); non Phryx aut Lycius, non a ~one petitus JUV. 11.147; SUET. *Aug.* 69.1.

**2** A dealer in other goods.
▶ his (*sc. varieties of cassia bark*) adiecere ~ones quam Daphnidis uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.98; 23.40; ~ones gemmarum 37.200.

**mangōnicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MANGŌ + -ICŌ]
To improve the appearance of, smarten up (an article for sale).
▶ qui primus pensiles inuenerit balineas, ita ~atas uillas subinde uendendo PLIN. *Nat.* 9.168; (sucus) inlitus .. laetiore quodam colore et cutis teneritate ~at corpora 23.26; ita pueros ~auit Salpe obstetrix 32.135.

**mangōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as MANGŌNICŌ] Of or belonging to a slave-dealer.
▶ radix .. ~is uenaliciis pulchre nota PLIN. *Nat.* 21.170; ut qui .. necessario .. ad ~os quaestus .. descenderit SUET. *Ves.* 4.3.

**mangōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MANGŌ + -IVM] The touching up of wares for sale; (in quot., transf.).
▶ (*applied to the dressing of food*) nec tamen in hoc ~io quicquam totum placet, clune, alibi pectore tantum laudatis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.140.

**māni** see MĀNE.

**Mānia** ~ae *f.* [cf. MĀNĒS]

**1** The mother of the Lares.
▶ uidemus .. ~am matrem Larum dici VAR. *L.* 9.61; (*cf.*) laruas, id est manes deos deasque, quod .. ~a est eorum auia materue FEST. p.129M.

**2** (pl.)

**a** Small images of ugly faces hung up as charms or offerings.
▶ suspendit Laribus ~as, mollis pilas, reticula ac strophia VAR. *Men.* 463; ~as Aelius Stilo dicit ficta quaedam ex farina in hominum figuras, quia turpes fiant FEST. p.129M; ~ae dicuntur deformes personae p.145M.

**b** bogies.
▶ Aelius Stilo dicit .. ~as .. quas nutrices minitentur paruulis pueris, esse laruas, id est manes deos deasque FEST. p.129M.

**manibrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* see MANVBRIVM.

**manicae** ~ārum *f. pl.* (Also sg.). [MANVS¹ + *-cae* (-CVS)]
**1** Handcuffs, manacles.
▶ ubi manus ~ae complexae sunt PL. *As.* 304; ~as celeriter conectite *Mos.* 1065; cum ~is, catulo collarique ut fugitiuum deportem LUCIL. 854; ~is .. iacentem occupat VERG. *G.* 4.439; *A.* 2.146; in ~is et compedibus HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.76; PROP. 3.15.24; SIL. 17.140; APUL. *Met.* 9.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) sic laqueis, ~is, pedicis, mens inretita est LUCIL. 990.
**b** (naut.) grappling irons.
▶ ast alias (naues) ~aeque ligant teretesque catenae LUC. 3.565.
**2** A covering for the hands and forearms, applied: **a** to a long form of sleeve extending over the wrist.
▶ et tunicae ~as et habent redimicula mitrae VERG. *A.* 9.616; bracchia .. in ~is STAT. *Theb.* 7.657; feminae .. partem .. uestitus superioris in ~as non extendunt, nudae bracchia ac lacertos TAC. *Ger.* 17.3.
**b** to a form of protective armour usu. for the sword arm.
▶ auro .. cingulaque et ~as, ne coniuge uilior iret, presserat STAT. *Theb.* 8.567; ~ae .. rigebant ex auro SIL. 4.155; balteus et ~ae et cristae JUV. 6.256;—(*sg.*) pellis e ceruice (lupi) solida ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.157; consul .. posita praetexta ~am induit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.210(82N).
**c** to a band of material, perh. also a fingerless glove, used for protection against cold, scratches, etc.
▶ ~as pedumque tegumina COL. 1.8.18; (spartum) euellitur ocreatis cruribus manuque textis ~is conuoluta PLIN. *Nat.* 19.27; notarius .. cuius manus hieme ~is muniebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.15.

**manicārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [MANICAE + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A maker of *manicae* for gladiators.
▶ DEMOSTHENES MANICAR(ius) *CIL* 6.631.

**manicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MANICAE + -ĀTVS²] (of garments) Provided with long sleeves.
▶ ~is et talaribus tunicis CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; *Clod.* fr.22; ~as .. tunicas gemmis etiam adornatas CURT. 3.3.13; a uento, frigore pluuiaque, quae cuncta prohibentur pellibus ~is COL. 1.8.9.

**manicon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μανικός] The plant thorn apple, *Datura stramonium.*
▶ (hoc uenenum) qui parcius insectabantur, ~on nominauere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.179.

**manicula** ~ae *f.* [MANICAE + -VLA]
**1** A small hand.
▶ sicilicula argenteola et duae conexae ~ae PL. *Rud.* 1169.
**2** The handle or handgrip of a plough.
▶ in ea (*sc.* stiua) transuersa regula ~a, quod manu bubulci tenetur VAR. *L.* 5.135.

**maniculus** ~ī *m.* [MANVS¹ + -CVLVS] = MANIPVLVS.
▶ in ~o faeni SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.2; paucos holerum ~os APUL. *Met.* 9.39.

**manifestārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MANIFESTVS + -ĀRIVS] (of criminals) Caught in the act; (also of errors) flagrant.
▶ furem ~um PL. *Aul.* 469; moechum ~um *Bac.* 918; abire non sinam te. — mitte. — ~a's. non omitto *Mil.* 444; *Trin.* 895; ne .. in Ciceronis oratione soloecismus esset '~us' GEL. 1.7.3.

**manifestē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [MANIFESTVS + -Ē] Evidently, plainly.
▶ ut ~e laesus animum in potestate habeat SEN. *Cl.* 1.20.2; cum .. (pastillus) ~e prosit LARG. 90; fac .. indicia, qui possit agnosci, ~e designes APUL. *Met.* 6.7; 6.17;—(*compar.*) quid struat his coeptis .. ~ius ipsi .. apparere VERG. *A.* 8.16; nulli .. intermissio ~ius proderat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.15; quo discreta uirtus ~ius spectaretur TAC. *Hist.* 4.23;—(*superl.*) ut omnibus ~issime pateat me .. fugere semper a domo ista debuisse APUL. *Apol.* 66.

**manifestō¹** *adv.* Also **manufestō**. [MANIFESTVS + -Ō²]
**1** (w. vbs. of catching, detecting, and sim.) In the act, red-handed, undeniably.
▶ iam faxo ipsum hominem ~ opprimas PL. *As.* 876; ~ teneo in noxia *Mer.* 729; ~ fur es *Poen.* 785; cum indicia mortis se comperisse ~ et manu tenere diceret CIC. *Brut.* 277; ~ tenetur auaritia, cupiditas hominis *Ver.* 3.152; cum ~ uenenum deprehendisset *Clu.* 20; LIV. 8.18.6; (*cf.*) auiam tuam .. pater tuus non ~ necauit? CIC. *Clu.* 40.
**2** Evidently, plainly, manifestly.
▶ umorem .. in lapidem concrescere ~ apparet PLIN. *Nat.* 36.161; ~ ne hodie quidem seruus est QUINT. *Decl.* 311(p.224,l.7).

**manifestō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MANIFESTVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To make visible, reveal; to make known, indicate.
▶ nitor galeae .. ~abit .. latentem OV. *Met.* 13.106;—ramus ~at oliuae legatum STAT. *Theb.* 2.389.
**2** To make plain, disclose, reveal (a fact).
▶ id ~at media pars eius quae .. uelut insula natat MELA 2.82; sin autem hoc incertum est nec potest .. ~ari ULP. *dig.* 34.5.10(11).1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) audite .. quae certus agi ~at Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 5.734; ~ando litteris suis eum suum esse libertum SCAEV. *dig.* 34.1.16.1; (*impers. pass.*) NECESSARIAM FVISSE INSPECTIONEM .. RE IPSA ~ATVR *CIL* 10.3334.
**b** (impers. pass.) to be laid down (in an imperial rescript).
▶ VT ~ATVR CAELESTIBVS LITTERIS ANTONINI AVG PII *CIL* 5.532; ULP. *dig.* 1.6.2; neque tota bona neque partem adimi debere rescriptis quibusdam ~atur 48.22.7.4.
**3** To make clearer, clarify.
▶ id .. cum superuacua oneratur adiectione, uitium est, cum auget aut ~at sententiam .. uirtus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.46.

**manifestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **manufestus.** [app. MANVS¹ + *festus (see INFESTVS)]
**1** (of criminals) Caught in the act, plainly guilty.
▶ nec magis ~um ego hominem umquam ullum teneri uidi PL. *Men.* 594; ~i moechi *Poen.* 862; qui Turnum .. pro ~o parricidio .. poena adfecissent LIV. 1.52.1; quod ~um reum ambitiosius .. defendisset TAC. *Hist.* 4.40; (lex) quae furem ~um .. in seruitutem tradit GEL. 20.1.7;—(*w. gen.*) de ~is rerum capitalium SAL. *Cat.* 52.36; Iugurtha ~us tanti sceleris *Jug.* 35.8; in uxore delicti ~a TAC. *Ann.* 2.85; coniurationis ~um 15.60;—(*cf.*) cum finges, ne sis ~a, caueto OV. *Ars* 3.801; ~us inclementiae SEN. *Con.* 2.3.16.
**2** (of crimes) Detected in the act, flagrant, plain.
▶ si adorat furto, quod nec ~um erit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); ubi prensus in furto sies ~o PL. *As.* 569; perii hercle ego! ~a res *Cas.* 893; in facinore ~o deprehensus CIC. *Brut.* 241; cum in ~issimo furto teneare *Ver.* 2.144; ecquid indignius, ecquid ~ius proferri potest? 5.16; uis ~ae audaciae *Catil.* 2.28; ~ae signa rapinae PROP. 4.9.11; ~ae reum caedis LIV. 1.7.9; ~a .. culpa OV. *Tr.* 2.315; flagitiis ~is subsidium ab audacia petendum TAC. *Ann.* 11.26; ~um .. furtum est, ut ait Masurius, quod deprehenditur, dum fit GEL. 11.18.11; (*cf.*) difficilem ~amque causam CIC. *Att.* 4.3.2.
**3** Plainly apprehensible by the mind, evident, obvious.
▶ eius modi res, ita notas, ita testatas, ita magnas, ita ~as proferam CIC. *Ver.* 48; ~a res est; nemo esset quin hoc se audisse liquido diceret 3.136; quorum nil fieri .. ~a docet res LUCR. 1.893; tum uero ~a fides, Danaumque patescunt insidiae VERG. *A.* 2.309; ~a fides publica ope Volscos hostes adiutos LIV. 6.13.7; signa .. ~a dedit OV. *Met.* 5.468; si longae febres .. sine ~a causa remanent CELS. 2.7.29; futurorum praesagia, laeta tristia, ambigua ~a TAC. *Hist.* 1.3; numquam imminentis ruinae ~iora prodigia FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.45);—(*neut. pl. as noun*) neque id ~a refutant nec contra pugnant LUCR. 2.867; SAL. *Jug.* 33.4; nisi si ~a negamus OV. *Ep.* 4.111; uera ac ~a canentem JUV. 2.64.
**b** ~*um est* (w. acc. and inf., also *quin*) it is plain (that); (also in pers. const. w. inf.); ~*um facere*, to make it plain.
▶ quorum nil fieri ~um est LUCR. 1.188; quibus .. spongiam .. accedere debere ~ius est, quam ut semper dicendum sit CELS. 7.16.5; quo ~um est auditus quoque inesse sensum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.68; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.2; ceteros ~um ferro uel creditum est ueneno aut fame extinctos TAC. *Ann.* 3.19;—furor quin sponsalibus impedimento sit, plus quam ~um est GAIUS *dig.* 23.1.8; ULP. *dig.* 29.2.8;—ipse satis ~us est iam dudum in contrarium accingi TAC. *Dial.* 16.3; ~us est dotem quoque relegasse JULIAN. *dig.* 33.4.3;—res .. non esse intolerabiles faciam ~um SEN. *Dial.* 12.4.2; ut ~um fieret magnarum rerum curam non dissimulaturos TAC. *Ann.* 13.49.
**4** Clearly visible, conspicuous, noticeable.
▶ penates .. uisi ante oculos astare iacentis in somnis multo ~i lumine VERG. *A.* 3.151; ipse deum ~o in lumine uidi 4.358; est uia sublimis caelo ~a sereno OV. *Met.* 1.168; toto ~us in agmine supra est Amphitryoniades STAT. *Theb.* 5.400; insignibus, quae in ipso ~a TAC. *Hist.* 4.84;—(*w. abl.*) rutilae ~us Arion igne iubae STAT. *Theb.* 6.301; uariis ~a notis .. flamma *Ach.* 1.309.
**5** Revealed by clear signs, unmistakable, undoubted.
▶ fatalem Aenean ~o numine ferri admonet ira deum VERG. *A.* 11.232; fiam ~us amator OV. *Am.* 1.4.39; sume fidem et pharetram: fies ~us Apollo [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 23; tenero ~i in sanguine mores STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.23; eo signo ~a in Othonem omnium militum studia TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; cum furor haut dubius, cum sit ~a phrenesis JUV. 14.136;—(*w. inf.*) exempta ~us casside nosci STAT. *Theb.* 10.759.
**6** Giving clear signs (of some property, quality, etc.), plain.
▶ non omnia dixit: .. sed ~us erat *Eleg. Maec.* 153; ferri metalla .. minima .. difficultate agnoscuntur colore ipso terrae ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 34.142; ordiri .. ~ius fuit a loci dispositione APUL. *Soc.* 1;—(*w. gen.*) quid facerem, per quod fierem ~a doloris? OV. *Fast.* 5.313; ~us nouarum uirium Nilus SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.8; spirantem ac uitae ~am TAC. *Ann.* 12.51; uerba sua praepediens et pauoris ~us 15.66;—(*w. inf.*) atrox ac dissentire ~us 2.57;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Araxes .. labitur placidus .. neque in utram partem eat, quamquam intuearis, ~us MELA 3.40;—(*quasi-advl.*) quae ~a uidemus .. perire LUCR. 1.855; sapor indicium faciet ~us VERG. *G.* 2.246; excussam somno et ~a uidentem OV. *Met.* 9.695.

**Mānīliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Manilius; (m. pl. as noun) his followers.
▶ ~as uenalium uendendorum leges CIC. *de Orat.* 1.246; ex ~a offensione ASC. *Corn.* 67;—ita ut multi ~orum occiderentur *Mil.* 40.

**Mānīlius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. C. Manilius, tribune of the plebs in 66 BC.
▶ ~um Persiumue haec legere nolo LUCIL. 595;—CIC. *Man.* 69.
**b** (in the title of a law).
▶ fuit ornandus in ~a lege Pompeius CIC. *Orat.* 102.

**māniola** ~ae *f.* [MĀNIA + -OLA] (See quot.; cf. MĀNIA 2a).
▶ Manias Aelius Stilo dicit ficta quaedam ex farina in hominum figuras, quia turpes fiant, quas alii ~as appellent FEST. p.129M.

**manipellus** ~ī *m.* [MANIPVLVS + -LVS] A handful.
▶ siluestris papaueris .. ~us qui manu conprehendi potest CELS. 5.25.4.A.

**maniplāris** etc. see MANIPVLĀRIS¹ etc.

**manipretium** ~(i)ī *neut.* see MANVPRETIVM.

**manipulāris¹** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **manipl-.** [MANIPVLVS + -ĀRIS] (of soldiers) Belonging to the ranks, private.
▶ centurionibus .. ~ium militum habitu ductis LIV. 7.34.15; unde ~is nomina miles habet OV. *Fast.* 3.118; C. Marius .. ille arator Arpinas et ~is imperator PLIN. *Nat.* 33.150; SUET. *Otho* 10.1.

**manipulāris²** ~is *m.* Also **manipl-, manupl-.** [MANIPVLĀRIS¹]
**1** A common soldier, private, trooper; a marine.
▶ non placet quem scurrae laudant, ~es mussitant PL. *Truc.* 491; antesignanos et ~is et Alaudas iudices se constituisse dicebat CIC. *Phil.* 5.12; quod non .. Pompeium tamquam unus ~is secutus sim *Att.* 9.10.2; LIV. 25.37.10; Rufus diu ~is, dein centurio, mox castris praefectus TAC. *Ann.* 1.20; SUET. *Aug.* 24.2;—*CIL* 10.3524.
**2** A member of the same maniple or company, fellow soldier.
▶ conueniunt ~es eccos PL. *Mos.* 312; postquam ex opsidione in tutum eduxi ~is meos 1048; tris suos nactus ~is CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.7; 7.50.4; ~es sui primum transcendentem fossam, dein legio tota secuta est LIV. 25.14.7.

**manipulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **manupl-.** [MANIPVLĀRIS² + -IVS] Of or belonging to a common soldier; (m. as noun) = MANIPVLĀRIS².
▶ ~o (*v.l.* -ari) habitu .. educabatur SUET. *Cal.* 9;—C. Iulius Antiochus, ~us III (= triere) Virtute *FIRA* 3.132.11 (AD 166); *CIL* 10.3608.

**manipulātim** *adv.* Also **maniplātim.** [MANIPVLVS + -ĀTVS² + -IM]
**1** In handfuls.
▶ carpitur .. cum radice, ~ leniter componitur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.48.
**2** (mil.) In maniples, in companies.
▶ cum densiores ~ resistere hostibus instituissent SIS. *hist.* 31; LIV. 2.53.1; hoc postea ~ structa acies coepit esse 8.8.3; ~ adlocuti sunt Licinius Proculus et Plotius Firmus praefecti TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; (*facet.*) ~ mihi munerigeruli facite .. adsint PL. *Ps.* 181.

**manipulus** ~ī *m.* Also **maniplus, manuplus.** [MANVS¹ + *-plos* (see PLEŌ)]
**1** A handful.
▶ in unum mustum ueratri atri ~um coicito in amphoram CATO *Agr.* 115.1; 156.2; erucarum opus est decem ~is *Priap.* 46.8; hysopi ~us decoctus ad tertias PLIN. *Nat.* 26.54; 32.55.
**2** A bundle, sheaf, truss (of hay, corn, and sim.).
▶ cum peraruit (herba), de his ~os fieri VAR. *R.* 1.49.1; multa duram stipula filicumque ~is sternere subter humum VERG. *G.* 3.297; nexos deferte ~os COL. 10.315; iustum est una opera in die .. alligari .. ~os MCC PLIN. *Nat.* 18.262;—(*of fodder*) non ore solutos immundi meminere sues iactare ~os VERG. *G.* 1.400; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.364; JUV. 8.153;—(*carried on a pole as a mil. standard*) pertica suspensos portabat longa ~os, unde maniplaris nomina miles habet OV. *Fast.* 3.117.
**3** A unit of infantry in the Roman army, consisting of two centuries, a third of a cohort, a maniple, company.
▶ miles pulchre centuriatus est expuncto in ~o PL. *Cur.* 585; unamquamque turmam, ~um, cohortem, temptabam quid facere possent CATO *orat.* 37; SIS. *hist.* 20; ~us exercitus minima manus quae unum sequitur signum VAR. *L.* 5.88; signa inferre et ~os laxare iussit CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.2; geminatis ~is centuriones imposuit LIV. 1.52.6; nec ut in sua legione miles aut cohorte aut ~o esset 22.5.7; conuocat armatos extemplo ad signa ~os LUC. 1.296; in ratibus praetoriarum cohortium ~i turmaeque adstiterant TAC. *Ann.* 12.56;—(*in other armies*) singulas turmas et ~os circumiens SAL. *Jug.* 49.2; armari Volscorum edice ~is VERG. *A.* 11.463; pellunt loco primos ~os Gallorum LIV. 7.24.7; STAT. *Theb.* 4.41; (*of cavalry*) infrenati .. ~i SIL. 4.314;—(*of robbers*) ubi centuriost Sanga et ~us furum? TER. *Eu.* 776; inter .. ipsos ~os factionis educatus APUL. *Met.* 7.5.
**b** (sg. collect.) the common soldiers.
▶ ~us .. singulas acceptas accipient SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.120.

**Mānius** ~(i)ī *m.*
**1** A Roman praenomen, abbreviated M'.
▶ ~ius Valerius consul NAEV. *poet.* 32(35).1; qui mane natus diceretur, ut is ~ius esset VAR. *L.* 9.60; per M. Fuluium et M'. Curium tribunos plebis LIV. 32.7.8; PAUL. *Fest.* p.148M.
**2** (perh.) A person who has fallen on hard times.
▶ iam ~ios aliquot habet et mulierem essedariam PETR. 45.7; accedo Bouillas cliuumque ad Virbi, praesto est mihi

~ius heres PERS. 6.56; (*prov.*) multi ~i Ariciae FEST. p.145M.

**Manliānus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Manlius.
▶ in ~a castra SAL. *Cat.* 32.1; ex ~o supplicio LIV. 6.20.15.

**2** (of orders) Characterized by extreme severity.
▶ CIC. *Fin.* 2.105; argumento est quod imperia ~a, non Postumiana appellata sunt, cum qui prior auctor tam saeui exempli foret, occupaturus insignem titulum crudelitatis fuerit LIV. 4.29.6; 8.7.22; GEL. 1.13.7; 9.13.20.

**Manlius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. M. Manlius who saved the Capitol from the Gauls and was subsequently put to death for treason; and T. Manlius who had his son executed for disobedience on mil. service and became a byword for severity.
▶ decreto gentis ~ae CIC. *Phil.* 1.32;—LIV. 5.47.4; OV. *Fast.* 6.185;—T. ~us .. acerbe seuerus in filium CIC. *Off.* 3.112; LIV. 8.5.7.

**manna** ~ae *f.* [Gk μάννα] Flakes of frankincense; also, a single flake.
▶ micas (turis) concussu elisas ~am uocamus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.62; ~ae turis pondo uncia LARG. 81;—turis ~a una PLIN. *Nat.* 29.119.

**mannulus** ~ī *m.* [MANNVS + -VLVS] A pony.
▶ nusquam est mulio: ~i tacebunt MART. 12.24.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.2.3.

**mannus** ~ī *m.* [foreign] A pony.
▶ currit agens ~os ad uillam praecipitanter LUCR. 3.1063; Appiam ~is terit HOR. *Epod.* 4.14; *Carm.* 3.27.7; *Ep.* 1.7.77; huc mea detonsis auecta est Cynthia ~is PROP. 4.8.15; OV. *Am.* 2.16.49; SEN. *Ep.* 87.10.

**mānō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [dub.]

**1** (of liquids, etc.) To flow, pour, run.
▶ ea quae natura fluerent atque ~arent CIC. *N.D.* 1.39; ~ans .. unda CATUL. 65.6; fontem .. cruentis ~asse respersum maculis LIV. 22.1.10; (*cf.*) ~ant (*i.e. dissolve*) umeri fortesque lacerti LUC. 9.780;—(*w.* ad) cum sudor ad imos ~aret talos HOR. *S.* 1.9.11;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) debet, ut in mare de terris uenit umor aquai, in terras itidem ~are ex aequore salso LUCR. 6.634; non semper imbres nubibus hispidos ~ant in agros HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.2; LIV. 5.16.9;—(*w.* per) per pectus ~at .. mihi sudor AED. *poet.* 1.3; qui .. aer per maria ~aret eum esse Neptunum CIC. *N.D.* 1.40; (*of solid bodies*) si ~antia corpuscula per inuisibilia foramina subsistendo iter claudunt CELS. 1.pr.16;—(*w. abl.*) Etruscis ~at quae fontibus unda [TIB.] 3.5.1;—(*fig.*, *cf. w. sense* 7) tardi ingeni est riuulos consectari, fontis rerum non uidere, et iam aetatis est .. unde omnia ~ent uidere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.117.

**b** to exude, be shed, run out.
▶ licet illi plurima ~et lacrima HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.59; certatim patribus plebique ~are gaudio lacrimae LIV. 5.7.11; COL. 6.9.2; fratris uterque .. cupit .. cruorem et nescit ~are suum STAT. *Theb.* 11.540; sudores .. frigidos ~are LARG. 180;—(*w.* ab) ab his (*sc.* foraminibus) largus ~at cruor LUC. 9.812;—(*w.* de) non .. cruor hic de stipite ~at VERG. *A.* 3.43; si mens mea tabida facta de niue ~antis more liquescit aquae OV. *Pont.* 1.1.68;—(*w.* ex) ~at ex omni corpore sudor ENN. *Ann.* 418; mella caua ~ant ex ilice HOR. *Epod.* 16.47; sucus e plaga ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 12.116;—(*w. abl.*) laeta magis pressis ~abunt flumina mammis VERG. *G.* 3.310; quamuis .. sanies .. ~et ore trilingui HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.19.

**2** (of liquids) To leak in or away; (also transf.).
▶ id quod ex ea (*sc.* aqua) ~at FRON. *Aq.* 65; aqua ~abit et riuus siccatur PAUL. *dig.* 39.3.11; ~are dicitur, cum humor ex integro, sed non solido nimis per minimas suas partes erumpit PAUL. *Fest.* p.128M;—omne superuacuum pleno de pectore ~at HOR. *Ars* 337.

**b** (of containers) to allow water to penetrate, leak.
▶ quo leuarentur aluei ~antes per latera TAC. *Ann.* 2.23.

**3 a** (w. abl.) To be wet, run, or drip (with).
▶ Herculis simulacrum multo sudore ~auit CIC. *Div.* 1.74; cum Phrygii Teucro ~abunt sanguine campi CATUL. 64.344; ~abat lingua cruore LUCR. 6.1149; ceruix ~abit oliuo PROP. 3.17.31; cultrum .. ~antem cruore LIV. 1.59.1; ~ant sudoribus artus LUC. 9.499; pectora .. riuis ~antia barbae STAT. *Theb.* 9.415; (*poet.*) quanto ~arent gaudia fletu! *Silv.* 5.2.10;—(*transf.*) tibi copia ~abit .. benigno .. cornu HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.15.

**b** (w. no abl.) to be wet, run.
▶ cadunt toto de corpore guttae .. ~at locus OV. *Met.* 5.634; COL. 2.9.13; saxa ~antia PLIN. *Nat.* 22.63;—(*of sores*) ulcera ~antia 20.224; 22.54;—(*with tears*) ~antis .. oculos STAT. *Theb.* 4.27; tu prohibe ~are genas *Silv.* 2.1.231;—(*with blood*) iam tempora ~ant sanguineaeque latent aures V. FL. 4.308; tunc uulnera ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 9.528; SIL. 1.563.

**4** (tr.) To pour forth, shed.
▶ lacrimas (*v.l.* -is) etiam nunc marmora ~ant OV. *Met.* 6.312; (*poet.*) fidis .. ~are poetica mella te solum HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.44.

**5** (of sounds, emanations, light, etc.) To flow, pass, spread.
▶ eos .. interruptos ita esse, ut nihil inter ipsos ab aliis ad alios ~are possit CIC. *Rep.* 6.20; multa .. ab ea (*sc.* luna) ~ant et fluunt quibus .. animantes alantur *N.D.* 2.50; huic ~at tristi conscius ore rubor CATUL. 65.24; nec uarii cessant sonitus ~are per auris LUCR. 6.927; nil iam placidum ~abit ab ore? STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.37; ex omni ~ant incendia tecto SIL. 17.98; itinera ex utero ~antia APUL. *Pl.* 1.16;—(*as supposed etym. of* mane, Manes) diei principium mane, quod tum ~at dies ab oriente VAR. *L.* 6.4; manalem lapidem putabant esse ostium Orci, per quod animae inferorum ad superos ~arent, qui dicuntur manes PAUL. *Fest.* p.128M.

**6** (of abst. things) To extend, spread.
▶ latius opinione disseminatum est hoc malum; ~auit non solum per Italiam uerum etiam transcendit Alpis CIC. *Catil.* 4.6; latissime .. eorum ~at industria *Off.* 2.67; ut .. Romam .. is metus ~aret LIV. 9.43.4; ~auit ea priuatorum benignitas ex urbe etiam in castra 24.18.15; ~at amor tectus OV. *Rem.* 619; paulatim in plures coepit ~are suspicio CURT. 9.7.5; TAC. *Dial.* 28.2; ex quo in plures libros mendae istius indoles ~auit GEL. 20.6.14.

**b** (of reports, rumours) to get about, be passed on, circulate; (of secrets) to become known, leak out.
▶ ~arat sermo in consilio pecuniae quandam mentionem .. esse uersatam CIC. *Clu.* 73; cum .. tristis a Mutina fama ~aret *Phil.* 14.15; frigidus a Rostris ~at per compita rumor HOR. *S.* 2.6.50; ~at tota urbe rumor LIV. 2.49.1; cuius rei cum indicium ad tyrannum ~asset V. MAX. 3.3.ext.2;—~auerat late coniuratio, libellus etiam Caesari datus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.94).

**7** To be derived, emanate, spring.
▶ (*w.* unde) si illam mentem, unde haec consilia ~arunt, mihi eripuisses CIC. *Parad.* 29; V. MAX. 1.8;—(*w.* ab) ab Aristippo .. Cyrenaica philosophia ~auit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.62; cum omnis honestas ~et a partibus quattuor *Off.* 1.152; Cato, a quo Porciae familiae principia ~arunt V. MAX. 3.2.16;—(*w.* de) hae tres exornationes de simplici genere ~ant *Rhet. Her.* 4.38;—(*w.* ex) ex eo quae ~arint uides CIC. *Att.* 14.14.3; peccata .. ex uitiis ~ant *Parad.* 22.

**manos** ~ī *m.* [Gk μανός] FORMS: nom. pl. ~*oe* (see quot.). A kind of sponge.
▶ spissum ac praedurum (genus spongearum) .. tragos uocatur, spissum et mollius ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 9.148; maximae fiunt (spongeae) ~oe 9.149.

**mansiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MANEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The fact of remaining or staying.
▶ cautior certe est ~o, honestior existimatur traiectio CIC. *Att.* 8.15.2; ~o Formiis 9.5.1; de tua ~one aut decessione *Fam.* 4.4.5; *Q. fr.* 3.1.18.

**b** a staying away from home, lodging.
▶ itiones crebrae et ~ones diutinae Lemni TER. *Ph.* 1012; eius crebras ~ones ad amicam TURP. *com.* 172; pretio ~onis stabulario persoluto APUL. *Met.* 1.17; 4.5.

**c** continuance (in a state or condition).
▶ in uita ~onem CIC. *Fin.* 3.60.

**2** A place where one stays, abode, dwelling; esp. a stopping place on a journey, halt.
▶ retibus inclusa pecorum ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 18.194; ISIDI ET OSIRI ~ONEM AEDIFICAVIMVS *CIL* 6.30745;—a Copto camelis itur, aquationum ratione ~onibus dispositis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.102; ad primam statim ~onem febrim nanctus SUET. *Tit.* 10.1; APUL. *Met.* 8.23.

**3** A day's journey, stage.
▶ a quo octo ~onibus distat regio .. turifera PLIN. *Nat.* 12.52; quod diuiditur in ~ones camelorum LXV 12.64; VENIT DE GALLIA PER ~ONES L *CIL* 5.2108.

**4** *mala* ~*o*, A kind of torture.
▶ hominem .. ad malam ~onem extensum ULP. *dig.* 16.3.7; 47.10.15.41.

**mansitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [MANEŌ + -ITŌ] To spend the night, lodge, stay.
▶ TAC. *Ann.* 13.44; familiam omnem quae sub eodem tecto ~auerat 14.42; (*fig.*) rediit .. oratio domum meam et mecum denuo ~auit FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.90(185N).

**manstrūca** ~ae *f.* see MASTRVCA.

**mansuēfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [MANSVĒS + FACIŌ] FORMS: pass. ~*fio* ~*fieri*.

**1** To make tame, tame (wild beasts).
▶ oues conprehensas ab hominibus ac ~factas VAR. *R.* 2.2.2; ~fieri ne paruuli quidem excepti possunt (uri) CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.4; si in reliquum ~facere possemus (uiperas) SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.8; (feros arietes) ~factos tectis ouibus admisit COL. 7.2.4; ~facimus animalia: indomita nascuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.5; (*cf.*) peculiare in eo (*sc.* aere collectaneo) condimentum attritu domiti et consuetudine nitoris ueluti ~facti PLIN. *Nat.* 34.97.

**2** To make mild or peaceful, quieten, civilize (people).
▶ ~facti et exculti a necessariis artificiis ad elegantiora defluximus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.62; paulatim permulcendo tractandoque ~fecerant plebem LIV. 3.14.6; si per has (artes) ~fieri posset ferum eius ingenium SUET. *Cal.* 11; APUL. *Mun.* 31; (*cf.*) omnis illa .. ~facta est feritas LIV. 38.17.17.

**mansuēs** ~ētis *a.* [*man-* (see MANVS¹) + *sues-* (see SVESCŌ)] FORMS: acc. ~*em* VAR. *Men.* 364; APUL. *Met.* 11.8.

**1** Tame.
▶ CATO *Ep.* 2(J); galli tympanis adeo fecerunt (leonem) ~em, ut tractarent manibus VAR. *Men.* 364; mitis et ~es accessit (leo) GEL. 5.14.21; APUL. *Met.* 11.8.

**2** Mild, gentle.
▶ reddam ego te ex fera fame ~etem PL. *As.* 145; nequeon ego ted interdictis facere ~etem meis? 504; si me matrem ~es misericordia capsit ACC. *trag.* 453.

**mansuescō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [*man-* (see MANVS¹) + SVESCŌ]

**1** (of wild beasts) To become tame.
▶ illa (*sc.* animalia muta) ~escunt alentibus SEN. *Dial.* 4.8.3; ~euere ferae et uoltus posuere minaces LUC. 4.238; (equus) mediis ~euerat annis STAT. *Theb.* 6.315; *Silv.* 2.5.1; JUV. 11.104; (*poet.*) nullus semel ore receptus pollutas patitur sanguis ~escere fauces LUC. 1.332; tigrin inanem (*i.e. a tigerskin*) .. quae .. extremos auro ~euerat unguis STAT. *Theb.* 6.724.

**b** (applied to wild plants; also, to soil).
▶ fructus .. feros ~escere terra cernebant indulgendo blandeque colendo LUCR. 5.1368; ~escunt .. tractatu (arbores) ceu ferae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.66;—frugibus infelix ea (*sc.* salsa tellus), nec ~escit arando VERG. *G.* 2.239.

**c** (app. tr.) to tame (wild beasts).
▶ cum .. siluestria (animalia) dep⟨r⟩enderent ac concluderent et (*or* ? ut) ~escerent VAR. *R.* 2.1.4; (*perh.*) ille etiam Poenos domitare leones, et ualidas docuit uiris ~escere tigris *Ciris* 136.

**2** (of persons or their passions) To become mild or gentle.
▶ nescia .. humanis precibus ~escere corda VERG. *G.* 4.470; sciat .. qua cupiditatum ~escit insania SEN. *Ep.* 82.6; ferri .. auidus ~euerat ardor STAT. *Theb.* 7.533; 11.474; ne in pace quidem cultu mitiore ~escunt TAC. *Ger.* 31.4; (*cf.*) hic (*sc.* canis), cum multum latrauit, obiecto cibo ~escit SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.2.

**3** (of things) To become less harsh or severe.
▶ ubi per terras crebrius idem (*sc. seawater*) percolatur, ut in foueam fluat ac ~escat LUCR. 2.475; non solis adulti ~escit (locus) radiis PETR. 122,l.149; his fauit natura locis, hic uicta colenti cessit et ignotos docilis ~euit in usus STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.53.

**mansuētē** *adv.* ~ius. [MANSVĒTVS + -Ē] Mildly, gently.
▶ res .. ~e .. iudicatas *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; cum aliquid clementer, ~e, iuste .. factum .. audimus CIC. *Marc.* 9; imperio meliori animus ~e oboediens LIV. 3.29.3; ~e inmansueta tractanda sunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.27.3; ~ius uersari APUL. *Met.* 9.39.

**mansuētūdō** ~inis *f.* [MANSVĒS + -TVDŌ]

**1** Tameness.
▶ utrumque animal ad ~inem domitum CURT. 9.8.2; SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.6.

**b** civilization.
▶ eos .. ex feritate illa ad iustitiam atque ad ~inem transduxerunt CIC. *Sest.* 91; quamquam plerique se .. ita .. prope exesa ~ine generis sui inmane efferarint, ut .. APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**2** Mildness, clemency.
▶ cum idem monumentum et domesticae crudelitatis et nostrae ~inis haberent CIC. *Ver.* 4.73; ~inem morum *Off.* 2.32; ut sua clementia ac ~ine in eos utatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.14.4; SAL. *Cat.* 52.27; tanta illi comitas in socios, ~o in hostis TAC. *Ann.* 2.72; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.21.2.

**mansuētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of MANSVESCŌ]

**1** (of animals) Tame, domesticated.
▶ onagrus .. e fero fit ~us facile VAR. *R.* 2.6.3; *Rhet. Her.* 4.61; ex ~o sue LIV. 35.49.7; cum sint (apes) neque ~i generis neque feri PLIN. *Nat.* 11.12; leo ~us STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; quadripedum cunctorum ~issimos APUL. *Met.* 9.8; (*transf.*) prima ex immani uictum ad ~um applicans ACC. *trag.* 411.

**b** of or belonging to tame beasts.
▶ ~is .. in stabulis GRAT. 164.

**2** Civilized.
▶ nulla gens est neque tam ~a neque tam fera, quae non .. deum .. habendum sciat CIC. *Leg.* 1.24; e fera agrestique uita ad ~am perduxerunt humanitatem VITR. 2.1.6.

**3** Mild, gentle.
▶ humani ingeni ~ique animi officia TER. *An.* 114; ut in uictoria mitior ~iorque fiat ASEL. *hist.* 3; si .. supplex ~us et misericors .. ostendetur fuisse *Rhet. Her.* 2.25; ut .. in meis moribus .. declarandis ~issimus uiderer CIC. *de Orat.* 2.201; animum .. refero .. ad ~iores Musas *Fam.* 1.9.23; carmina ~us leuia quaerit Amor PROP. 1.9.12; in me ~as non habet illa manus 3.16.10; ut imperium .. ~o permitteretur ingenio LIV. 2.30.4; numinis ut laesi fiat ~ior ira OV. *Tr.* 3.6.23; (*neut. as noun*) ~um .. (sic enim sunt interpretati τὸ ἥμερον) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.26; (*transf.*) ~is socio parcite litoribus PROP. 1.17.28.

**b** (of things) not harsh or severe, gentle.
▶ ~um id malum et per aliorum quietem malorum semper exoriens LIV. 3.16.4; SEN. *Thy.* 426.

**mansūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [fut. pple. of MANEŌ] Destined or intended to last, lasting, enduring, permanent.
▶ da moenia fessis .. et ~am urbem VERG. *A.* 3.86; huius .. uiri tot tantisque operibus ~i in omne aeuum praedicare de ingenio .. superuacuum est POL. *hist.* 5; curam ~i quisquis amoris habes OV. *Ars* 2.242; ~um atque inreuocabile uerbum STAT. *Theb.* 1.291; ~o carmine *Silv.* 4.2.3; Othoni sepulchrum extructum est modicum et ~um TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; quod ~am theatri sedem posuisset *Ann.* 14.20.

**mansus** ~ūs *m.* [MANEŌ + -TVS³] Lodging.
▶ VENIES IN GABINIANV(m) PRO ~V *CIL* 4.1314.

**mantēle** ~is *neut.* [as MANTĒLIVM]
1 A hand towel, napkin.
▸ a dextra uillis ~e solutis .. fuit OV. *Fast.* 4.933; cutibus cum capillo pro ~ibus ante pectora uti PLIN. *Nat.* 7.12.
2 A tablecloth.
▸ ~e a mensa surpuit MART. 12.28(29).12; 14.139(138).

**mantēlium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [var. of MANTĒLVM] A hand towel, napkin.
▸ ~ium, ubi manus terguntur VAR. *L.* 6.85; tonsis .. ferunt ~ia uillis VERG. *G.* 4.377; *A.* 1.702; ~ia luridaeue mappae STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.25.

**mantellum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. *mantica*] A cloak, mantle; (in quot., transf.).
▸ nec subdolis mendaciis mihi usquam ~um est meis PL. *Capt.* 520.

**mantēlum** ~ī *neut.* [MANVS[1] + *-telum* (see TERGEŌ)] A hand towel, napkin.
▸ ~a merumque LUCIL. 1206; frequens .. antiquis ad manus tergendas usus fuit ~orum FEST. p.133M.

**mantica** ~ae *f.* [cf. *mantellum*] A travelling bag, knapsack; (prov. w. ref. to the fable of the two wallets) PHAED. 4.10, explaining how we see others' faults but not our own.
▸ ~a cantheri costas grauitate premebat LUCIL. 1207; mulo .. ~a cui lumbos onere ulceret HOR. *S.* 1.6.106; ~am meam humero exuo APUL. *Met.* 1.18;—suus cuique attributus est error: sed non uidemus ~ae quod in tergo est CATUL. 22.21; PERS. 4.24.

**mantichōrās** ~ae *m.* [Gk μαντιχώρας, v.l. for μαρτιχόρας (Pers. = 'man-eater')] A fabled beast of India or Africa (prob. an erroneous account of the tiger).
▸ (ferām) quam ~an appellat (Ctesias) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.75; 8.107.

**manticula** ~ae *f.* [MANTICA + -VLA] A small bag, wallet, purse.
▸ ~arum usus pauperibus in nummis recondendis etiam nostro saeculo fuit FEST. p.133M.

**manticulāria** ~iōrum *neut. pl.* [MANTICVLĀRIVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~ia dicuntur ea, quae frequenter in usu habentur, et quasi manu tractentur PAUL. *Fest.* p.132M.

**manticulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MANTICVLA + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with the manufacture of wallets.
▸ ~I NEGOTIATORES *CIL* 13.6797; 13.11805.

**manticulātor** ~ōris *m.* [MANTICVLOR + -TOR] A pickpocket, thief.
▸ mendicus, ~or PAC. *trag.* 376.

**manticulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [MANTICVLA + -Ō[1]]
1 (intr.) To act as a pickpocket.
▸ ad ~andum astu aggreditur PAC. *trag.* 377; ~andum est mihi 378; ~ata astu anne sancta iura iuranda adicis? 380; ~ari dicebantur, qui furandi gratia manticulas attemtabant. inde poetae pro dolose quid agendo usi sunt eo uerbo FEST. p.133M.
2 (tr.) To cut open (a bag or purse).
▸ Vlixi socii thesaurum repperisse arbitrati sunt, cum utrem uentosissimum ~arentur APUL. *Apol.* 55.

**Mantinēa** ~ae *f.* A town in Arcadia, where the Spartans were defeated by the Thebans in 362 BC.
▸ cum uicisset (Epaminondas) Lacedaemonios apud ~am CIC. *Fin.* 2.97; NEP. *Ep.* 9.1.

**mantis** ~idis *m.* [Gk μάντις] A soothsayer, diviner.
▸ Orpheus .. ~is citharista HYG. *Fab.* 14.1; Thestor ~is 190.1.

**mantisa** ~ae *f.* Also **mantissa.** [dub.]
1 (perh.) Sauce (or makeweight).
▸ ~a obsonia uincit LUCIL. 1208; ~a additamentum dicitur lingua Tusca, quod ponderi adicitur, sed deterius et quod sine ullo usu est PAUL. *Fest.* p.134M.
2 (perh.) Fuss, trouble (or profit, 'rake-off').
▸ cum uicensimariis magnam ~am habet PETR. 65.10.

**mantiscinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* (word of dub. meaning).
▸ te facio cellarium. — nam hercle, nisi ~atus probe ero, fusti pectito PL. *Capt.* 896.

**mantō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [MANEŌ + -TŌ]
1 (intr.) To remain, stay, wait.
▸ usque ~ant neque id faciunt donicum parietes ruont PL. *Mos.* 116; *Ps.* 255; dabit, parabit; aliquot hos dies ~a modo 283; *Rud.* 439; in uoltu eodem, in eadem ~at malitia CAECIL. *com.* 87.
2 (tr.) To wait for.
▸ erus nos apud aedem Veneris ~at PL. *Poen.* 264.

**Mantua** ~ae *f.* A town in Gallia Cisalpina, the birthplace of Virgil.
▸ tu nunc eris illi, ~a quod fuerat VERG. *Cat.* 8.6; ~a Vergilio, gaudet Verona Catullo OV. *Am.* 3.15.7; MART. 1.61.2; STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.9; ~a, Musarum domus SIL. 8.593.

**Mantuānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mantua; of Virgil.
▸ ~us poeta APUL. *Apol.* 10;—Thebais .. temptat audaci fide ~ae gaudia famae STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.27.

**Manturna** ~ae *f.* A goddess presiding over the preservation of marriage.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 155.

**manuāle** ~is *neut.* [MANVĀLIS]
1 A wooden case for a book.
▸ MART. 14.84.
2 (pl.) Handbooks; (the title of a work by Paulus).
▸ Paulus libro secundo ~ium PAUL. *dig.* 28.5.90(89).tit.

**manuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MANVS[1] + -ĀLIS] Held in the hand; of a size to fill the hand, forming a handful.
▸ pectine ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 18.297; uilia cum subigit ~ibus hordea saxis CALP. *Ecl.* 3.85;—in fasciculos ~es colligatum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.16; 21.160; ~ibus scopis 24.131;—(*of stones for use as missiles*) ~is lapides dispertit SIS. *hist.* 23; ~ia saxa, praeustas sudes, decisa robora iacere TAC. *Ann.* 4.51.

**manuārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MANVĀRIVS[1]] A handbook.
▸ ITA CALPVRNIVS .. EX ~IO LEGIT *CIL* 6.32326.

**manuārius[1]** ~a, ~um *a.* [MANVS[1] + -ĀRIVS]
1 Operated by hand, hand-.
▸ molas ~as JAVOL. *dig.* 33.7.26.1.
2 (of money) Composed of stakes in gaming.
▸ hoc aere conlecto quasi ~o cenula curabatur omnibus, qui eum lusum luseramus GEL. 18.13.4.

**manuārius[2]** ~(i)ī *m.* [MANVĀRIVS[1]] A thief.
▸ Laberius .. in Fullone furem ~ium appellat: ~i, inquit, pudorem perdidisti GEL. 16.7.3.

**manubiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [prob. MANVS[1] + **hibiae* (HABEŌ)] FORMS: *manibiae* AUG. *Anc.* 3.8; nom. ~*es* PETR. fr.12; abl. ~*es* *CIL* 1.635.
1 The general's share of booty or the money obtained from its sale, prize money.
▸ DE ~IS .. AEDEM .. FECIT *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* 1.p.195); NAEV. *trag.* 11; neque ~as inter pauculos amicos meos diuisi CATO *orat.* 171; in eius prouincia uendet ~as imperatoris? CIC. *Agr.* 2.53; non dubitauit Martis ~as Musis consecrare *Arch.* 27; e ~is Carthaginiensium *N.D.* 3.83; his ex ~is arx Athenarum .. est ornata NEP. *Cim.* 2.5; eos (ludos) .. de ~is, si quam pecuniam ad id reseruasset .. faceret LIV. 36.36.2; pecunia ex ~is lata VELL. 2.56.2; TAC. *Ann.* 2.53; contenti armorum ~is FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.6);—(*dist. from* praeda) qua ex praeda aut ~is haec abs te donatio constituta est? CIC. *Ver.* 3.186; quod ad quemque peruenerit ex praeda, ex ~is, ex auro coronario *Agr.* 1.12; de .. praeda ~is spoliisque LIV. 23.11.3; praeda dicitur corpora ipsa rerum quae capta sunt, ~ae uero appellatae sunt pecunia a quaestore ex uenditione praedae redacta GEL. 13.25(24).26.
2 (transf.) Money derived from other sources, profits, gain.
▸ furtorum ~is extortis LIV. 33.47.3; optima fide partiti ~as sumus PETR. 79.12; ne quod non ~arum genus experiretur SUET. *Cal.* 41.1; ad ~as et rapinas necessitate compulsum summa aerarii fiscique inopia *Ves.* 16.3.
3 (also in sg.) The three thunderbolts held by Jupiter.
▸ fulmina a Ioue dicunt mitti et tres illi ~as dant .. tertiam ~am idem Iupiter mittit sed adhibitis in consilium diis SEN. *Nat.* 2.41.1,2; ~ae Iouis tres creduntur esse FEST. p.129M; p.214M.

**manubiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MANVBIAE + -ĀLIS] (of money) Obtained from the sale of booty.
▸ (uias) reliquas triumphalibus uiris ex ~i pecunia sternendas distribuit SUET. *Aug.* 30.1.

**manubiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MANVBIAE + -ĀRIVS] (dub.; perh.) Concerned with booty.
▸ saltem amicus mi esto ~us (*cj.*, manubinarius *cod.*) PL. *Truc.* 880.

**manubriolum** ~ī *neut.* [MANVBRIVM + -OLVM] A handle.
▸ scalpelli ~o CELS. 7.6.4; 7.19.7.

**manubrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **mani-.** [MANVS[1]; term. dub.] A handle, haft.
▸ malleum sapientiorem uidi excusso ~io PL. *Epid.* 525; ~ium, quod manu tenetur VAR. *L.* 6.85; uas uinarium .. ~io aureo CIC. *Ver.* 4.62; epitonia .. ~iis ferreis conligata VITR. 10.8.3; semina .. crassa non minus quam ~ium bidentis COL. 5.10.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.236; ~ia cultellorum ossea JUV. 11.133.

**manuciolum** ~ī *neut.* Also ? **~us** *m.* [var. of MANICVLVS] A small bundle.
▸ dum mater amplexaret corpus filii sui, tangit et uidet ~um de stramentis factum PETR. 63.8.

**manucla** ~ae *f.* [MANVS[1] + -CVLA] The trigger (of a catapult).
▸ cheles, siue ~a dicitur VITR. 10.10.4.

**manuductor,** ?**manū-** ~ōris *m.* [MANVS[1] + DVCTOR] A guide.
▸ CONOPI ~ORI *CIL* 4.3905.

**manūfactus** see MANVS[1] 21.

**manufestō** etc. see MANIFESTŌ[1] etc.

**manuleārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [MANVLEVS + -ĀRIVS] A maker of sleeved garments.
▸ ~ii, aut murobatharii PL. *Aul.* 511.

**manuleātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MANVLEVS + -ĀTVS[2]] (of a tunic) Having long sleeves; (of persons) wearing long-sleeved tunics; (considered a sign of effeminacy).
▸ ~am tunicam habere hominem addecet PL. *Ps.* 738;—apud me Epicurus est et fortis, licet ~us sit SEN. *Ep.* 33.2; ~us et armillatus in publicum processit SUET. *Cal.* 52.

**manuleus** ~ī *m.* [MANVS[1]] A long sleeve.
▸ PL. *Cist.* 252; actoribus ~os baltea machaeras ACC. *poet.* 12(7F); cur Parthi ~is laxioribus uterentur FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N); 1.p.12(66N).

**manūmissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MANVMITTŌ + -TIŌ] (leg.) The release of a person from the authority of *manus*, manumission; esp. the freeing of a slave.
▸ scire cupio quid habeat argumenti ista ~o CIC. *Cael.* 68; ~ones rescindere V. MAX. 2.6.7; cum quasi ~oni uacaturus conscendisset tribunal SUET. *Gal.* 10.1; iusta ac legitima ~one .. id est uindicta aut censu aut testamento GAIUS *Inst.* 1.17; POMPON. *dig.* 40.1.13.

**manūmissor** ~ōris *m.* [MANVMITTŌ + -TOR] A person who manumits or frees, emancipator.
▸ an patronum creditoremue ~or habeat GAIUS *Inst.* 1.139; ~ores libertinorum 1.167; ULP. *dig.* 40.9.30.

**manūmittō** ~mittere, ~mīsī, ~missum *tr.* Also as two words **manū mittō.** [MANVS[1] + MITTŌ] To release from the authority of *manus*, manumit, emancipate, free.
▸ quem ~misit ille nihilo minus est liber VAR. *L.* 6.30; cur igitur eos manu misit? CIC. *Mil.* 57; si a me ~missus esset *Fam.* 13.21.2; hortatur ut seruitia ~mitterent *B. Afr.* 88.1; LIV. 7.16.7; QVI ITA ~MISSVS LIBERVE ESSE IVSSVS ERIT, LIBER ESTO *CIL* 2.1963.2.25; TAC. *Ann.* 13.26; si uoles uindicta liberare, quos proxime inter amicos ~misisti PLIN. *Ep.* 7.16.4; ex iusta seruitute ~missi GAIUS *Inst.* 1.11; (*absol.*) si se Stichus non putaret ~mittentis esse JULIAN. *dig.* 40.2.4.1;—(*separated*) uerere ne manu non mittat? VAR. *Men.* 514.

**manuor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [MANVS[1] + -Ō[1]; cf. MANVĀRIVS[2]] To steal.
▸ Laberius .. dicit .. ~atus est pro furatus est GEL. 16.7.2.

**manuplāris** etc. see MANIPVLĀRIS[2] etc.

**manupretiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [MANVPRETIVM + -ĀRIVS] A paid workman.
▸ MEMORIAE IANVARIS .. ~I POS(uerunt) *CIL* 13.1056.

**manupretiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MANVPRETIVM + -ŌSVS] Of costly workmanship.
▸ neque mihi aedificatio neque uasum neque uestimentum ullum est ~um CATO *orat.* 173.

**manupretium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **manipretium, manuspretium, manūs pretium.** [MANVS[1] + PRETIVM] FORMS: *manusp-* CIC. *Ver.* 1.147, ULP. *dig.* 50.16.13.1.
1 Payment for workmanship, labour costs.
▸ cedo aurum; ego ~um dabo PL. *Men.* 544; ex signo ~um erit CATO *Agr.* 14.5; quod manu factum erat et datum pro eo, ~um, a manibus et pretio VAR. *L.* 5.178; auream coronam .. ~o locauit faciendam VITR. 9.pr.9; in quo (*sc.* auro) praeter ~um nihil intertrimenti fit LIV. 34.7.4; solitum .. ex ~o cuiusque signi denarios seponere aureos singulos PLIN. *Nat.* 34.37; 35.92; EX CONLATIONE ~I *CIL* 9.5438.
2 A reward, payment.
▸ cum .. prouincia tibi ista ~um fuerit euersae per te et perditae ciuitatis CIC. *Pis.* 57; castrensium laborum tarda ~a SEN. *Ep.* 101.6; quaestum esse ~o uitae recusabant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.16.

**manus[1]** ~ūs *f.* [cf. ON *mund*, AS *mund*] FORMS: gen. sg. ~*uis* VAR. *Men.* 423; dat. ~*u* PROP. 1.11.12; CELS. 5.26.27.B; acc. pl. ~*uus* CELS. 8.25.2; gen. ~*um* APUL. *Met.* 9.4; *CIL* 8.10570.
1 The hand (of the human body).
▸ de .. ~ibus dextrabus ANDR. *poet.* 37(40); tibi esse pereundum extra portam dispessis ~ibus PL. *Mil.* 360; si stimulos pugnis caedis, ~ibus plus dolet *Truc.* 768; IS IN EAM SITELLAM ~VM DEMITITO *CIL* 1.583.53; pro ~ibus credo habere ego illos tentipellium AFRAN. *com.* 281; ~us lauite .. et capita uelate! TITIN. *com.* 86/7; gladio ~um praecidit CIC. *Inv.* 2.59; ~ibus liquidos dant ordine fontis VERG. *G.* 4.376; illi pollicibus fragiles increpuere ~us PROP. 4.7.12; si homo conlocatus fuerit supinus ~ibus et pedibus pansis VITR. 3.1.3; i, lictor, colliga ~us *formula* in Liv. 1.26.7; quodcumque ~u loquitur flatuque mouetur MAN. 5.331; nihil tuto reponi posse praeter digitos et plantas et ~uus CELS. 8.25.2; ridebant .. truncas uiri fortis ~us SEN. *Con.* 1.4.3; medicis .. iam sani ~um porrigunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.1; Herophilus .. fertur dixisse medicamenta diuinas ~us esse LARG. pr.p.1,l.2; nos ergo ~um ferulae subduximus JUV. 1.15; uice teli saeuit nuda ~us 15.54;—(*w. ref. to measurement*) pomo magnitudo quae ~um inpleat PLIN. *Nat.* 13.62; quantum ~us capit LARG. 153.
**b** the forepaw (of such animals as use the paws in the manner of hands).
▸ (ursi) praecipitaturi se ex aliqua rupe ~ibus cooperto

(capite) iaciuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.130; quibus animalium ~us sunt 11.243; in ~ibus (simiarum) ungues 11.246.

**2** (applied to things resembling hands in use or appearance)

**a** (to the trunk of an elephant).

▶ ~us etiam data elephantost CIC. *N.D.* 2.123; ut .. occurrentia ~u dimoueat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.23; 8.29; stridula .. monstri ~us abstulit acri implicitum nexu SIL. 9.628.

**b** (to the twigs of a tree).

▶ platanum cui longa propago innumeraeque ~us et iturus in aethera uertex STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.40.

**c** (to a *scalptorium*).

▶ defendet ~us haec scapulas mordente molesto pulice MART. 14.83.1.

**d** *~us ferrea*, a grappling iron; also *~us* alone.

▶ hi ~us ferreas atque harpagones parauerant CAES. *Civ.* 1.57.2; ~us ferreas et alia adnexu idonea inicere SAL. *Hist.* 3.35; ferrea ~us firmae catenae inligata LIV. 24.34.10; LUC. 3.635;—harpagones et ~us Pericles Atheniensis (nauibus addidit) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.209; trabs .. praefixa gerebat uncae tela ~us SIL. 14.322.

**3** (indicating one or other side of the body).

▶ demam hanc coronam atque abiciam ad laeuam ~um PL. *Men.* 555; est ad hanc ~um sacellum TER. *Ad.* 576; pars summa lacerti nuda sit, a laeua conspicienda ~u OV. *Ars* 3.308.

**4** (in phrs. expr. spatial proximity; the additional idea of availability is frequently present) *ad ~um*, Close at hand, within easy reach; sim. *prae ~u* or *prae ~ibus, sub ~u*.

▶ quem seruum sibi ille habuit ad ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 3.225; eum habuit ad ~um scribae loco NEP. *Eum.* 1.5; laudes aut uitia animorum ad ~um aspicerentur VITR. 3.pr.1; quod cocti ad ~um fuit cibi LIV. 3.23.3; si .. ad ~um habuit materiam sufficientem animo suo SEN. *Ben.* 5.2.3; nihil esse acie nostra fallacius .. etiam in his quoque, quae ad ~um cernit *Nat.* 1.3.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.97; haec arma habere ad ~um .. debet (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.1; quia ad ~um nummos non habebam AFRIC. *dig.* 16.1.19.5;—parti reddidi omne aurum .. quod fuit prae ~u PL. *Bac.* 624; TER. *Ad.* 980; aes si forte prae ~u non fuerit APUL. *Met.* 6.18; ULP. *dig.* 13.7.27; si Gai Caesaris liber prae ~ibus est GEL. 19.8.6;—adiunxi haec in loco eligendo, flumen oppositum ut haberem .. Vocontii sub ~u ut essent PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.2.

**5** (employed in var. physical actions having an arbitrary or conventional significance).

▶ ~u significare coepit utrisque, quiescerent QUAD. *hist.* 10b; haec .. inter paucos .. palam secreto narrantur; at Domitius, cum ~us ad os apposuit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4; ~us tollere undique multitudo et se quisque paratum ad spondendum Icilio ostendere LIV. 3.46.7; postquam uoce ~uque murmura conpressit OV. *Met.* 1.205; ~us .. sine quibus trunca esset actio ac debilis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.85; stabat Drusus silentium ~u poscens TAC. *Ann.* 1.25;—(*to express wonder*) sustulimus ~us et ego et Balbus CIC. *Fam.* 7.5.2; admirans ait haec ~usque tollens CATUL. 53.4;—(*in threatening*) ei ~us intentare coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 22.4; TAC. *Hist.* 4.41;—(*in expressing assent or dissent*) porrexerunt ~us; psephisma natum est CIC. *Flac.* 17; cum .. in senatu candidato uocem et ~um commodarem SEN. *Ep.* 8.6; ceteri uultu ~uque .. adsentiebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.4.

**b** (stretched out or raised in prayer or supplication).

▶ ~us ad caeli caerula templa tendebam lacrumans ENN. *Ann.* 49; ~us ad Caesarem tendere CAES. *Gal.* 2.13.2; tendebant .. ~us ripae ulterioris amore VERG. *A.* 6.314; supinas .. tendens ~us, commilitones appellans orabat LIV. 3.50.5; protendo .. ad genua uestra supinas ~us PETR. 17.9.

**c** (used in applauding).

▶ nunc uos aequomst ~ibus meritis meritam mercedem dare PL. *Cas.* 1015.

**6** The hand as the part with which any physical action or work is performed.

▶ Philippum, numeratum illius in mensa ~u, mille nummum PL. *Trin.* 965; ~u conprimito acina CATO *Agr.* 112.3; operibus hominum, id est ~ibus, cibi etiam uarietas inuenitur et copia CIC. *N.D.* 2.151; pastores te inuenerunt, sine ~ibus colligerunt *Praec.* 3.2 (*poet.* p.31); militibus .. impeditis ~ibus, magno .. onere armorum oppressis CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.2; lingua quam ~u promptior SAL. *Jug.* 44.1; area cum primis .. uertenda ~u VERG. *G.* 1.179; nardo .. quale non perfectius meae laborarint ~us HOR. *Epod.* 5.60; alternae facilis cedere lympha ~u PROP. 1.11.12; cum .. reste suspensus, ~ibus se demisisset LIV. 8.16.9; deficiunt ad coepta ~us OV. *Met.* 8.492; haec uilla inter ~us meas creuit SEN. *Ep.* 12.1; cum id opus Tarquinius Priscus plebis ~ibus faceret PLIN. *Nat.* 36.107; gladiisne .. subruere muros ullae ~us possunt? TAC. *Hist.* 3.20; cum .. neque auctoritate neque precibus, ne ~u quidem obsistere aut retinere militem quiret *Ann.* 1.66; (*fig.*) totas .. artis (*i.e. magic*) ~us, machinas omnes ardenter exercet APUL. *Met.* 3.16; (*in fig. phr.*) (ueritatem) nunc in summa terra et leui ~u quaerimus SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.4;—(*opp. to tools*) ~ibus carpito, id renascetur: quod falcula secueris, non renascetur CATO *Agr.* 54.3; ne agitare ~u tu pessulum .. possis: cuneis opus LUCIL. 177.

**b** (w. ref. to a person's hire or employment on manual labour).

▶ iuuentus, quae in agris ~uum mercede inopiam tolerauerat SAL. *Cat.* 37.7; Cleanthes .. rigando horto locauit ~us SEN. *Ep.* 44.3; uidesne .. haec ematuruisse et ~us iam postulare? GEL. 2.29.7; CIRCVITVM MVRI ~V MILITARI A SOLO FECERVNT A. *Epig.* 1888.8.

**c** *~ibus pedibusque*, with all one's strength; *compressis ~ibus*, with folded arms, i.e. idly.

▶ quem ergo credo ~ibus pedibusque obnixe omnia facturum TER. *An.* 161; conari ~ibus pedibus noctesque et dies 676; pedibus ~ibus iimus in sententiam necessitatis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.6;—cur ueteranus dux compressis, quod aiunt, ~ibus sedeas? LIV. 7.13.7.

**d** *~um de tabula* (*tollere*), to take one's hand away from the painting, leave off painting; (fig.) to leave off, let well alone; *~um non uertere*, not to lift a finger, do nothing; *~us ~um lauat* (prov.), 'one good turn deserves another'; *sub ~us succedere*, (of affairs) to progress, advance (perh. metaphor from pottery); *sub ~u*, simultaneously with the act.

▶ dixit (Apelles) .. uno se praestare, quod ~um de tabula sciret tollere PLIN. *Nat.* 35.80;—sed heus tu, ~um de tabula! magister adest citius quam putaramus CIC. *Fam.* 7.25.1; postquam coepi plus habere, quam tota patria mea habet, ~um de tabula PETR. 76.9;—qui fatentur se uirtutis causa .. ne ~um quidem uersuros fuisse CIC. *Fin.* 5.93; ego, quid de me Mezentius sentiat, ~um non uorterim APUL. *Apol.* 56;—tu si quid uolueris, in uicem faciam; ~us ~um lauat SEN. *Apoc.* 9.6; PETR. 45.13;—lepide hoc succedit sub ~us negotium PL. *Mil.* 873; si quam rem accures sobrie .. solet illa recte sub ~us succedere *Per.* 450;—sub ~u, quod aiunt, nascatur (consilium) SEN. *Ep.* 71.1.

**7** The hand as characterizing action as opposed to words, etc.; *~u*, in deed.

▶ recensebat .. fortunas .. uirum moresque ~usque VERG. *A.* 6.683; larga .. semper tibi copia fandi tum cum bella ~us poscunt 11.379; approba populo ~um SEN. *Med.* 977; risit uocesque ~usque STAT. *Theb.* 12.768; cum in maledicto plus iniuriae quam in ~u QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.23;—stamus animis et, quia consiliis .. bonis utimur, speramus etiam ~u CIC. *Att.* 5.18.2; denuntiauit ut essent animo parati .. ne usu ~uque reliquorum opinionem fallerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.5; Mithridates .. consiliis dux, miles ~u VELL. 2.18.1; quaedam .. sunt irae .. saeuae ~u uerbis parciores SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.3.

**8** The hand as the instrument of violence.

▶ ut non modo ~us tanti exercitus sed ne uestigium quidem cuiquam pacato nocuisse dicatur CIC. *Man.* 39; natura ferox, uehemens, ~u promptus erat SAL. *Cat.* 43.4; parietes .. templorum ambusti ~us Punicas ostentabant *Hist.* 2.64; si uestra ~us uiolasset dona Mineruae VERG. *A.* 2.189; Gallum .. effugere ignotas non potuisse ~us PROP. 1.21.8; Varus autem liberti .. ~u .. iugulatus est VELL. 2.71.3; cogit .. inuictas ~us in exitium ipsas suum uerti SEN. *Ep.* 66.13; non temperaturos ~ibus si patrum sententias euasisset TAC. *Ann.* 3.14;—(*w. affero and sim.*) ad corpora ciuium Romanorum .. ferebatur ~us ipsa lictoris CIC. *Ver.* 5.140; magistratibus sacrosanctis ~us .. attulistis *B. Hisp.* 42.4; ipse non modo ~us non attulit, sed ne aspicere quidem fraternum sanguinem uoluit NEP. *Timol.* 1.4; ne male dispari incontinentis iniciat ~us HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.26; sacrilegas admouere ~us intactis illis thesauris LIV. 29.18.8; quem ut inicere corpori suo ~us sensit CURT. 9.5.11; ipsi patriae ~us adferre SEN. *Ben.* 5.15.4; ut se praecipitet aut ~us sibi inferret ULP. *dig.* 47.2.36;—(*w. ref. to suicide*) ~us .. sibi adferre conatus est PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.4; M. Catonem Vticae sibi ipsum ~us attulisse *B. Afr.* 93.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui .. diutius torqueri patitur, quem protinus potest liberare .. beneficio suo ~us adfert SEN. *Ben.* 2.5.3;—(*w. abstineo and sim.*) apstine istac tu ~um PL. *Truc.* 944; ita impudenter ut ~us a te homines uix abstinere possint CIC. *Vat.* 10; unde ~um iuuentus metu deorum continuit? HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.36; ut uix ab eis abstinerent ~us LIV. 9.5.6; parce, precor, (Robigo) scabrasque ~us a messibus aufer OV. *Fast.* 4.921.

**b** *~u*, by force; also *~ibus, per ~um*.

▶ non uoce sed ~u liberos a se segregabant CIC. *Har.* 26; in ~uque confecta est (haec res, *i.e. the death of Ti. Gracchus*) *Off.* 1.76; uindicandum in eos .. non ~u neque ui .. uerum quaestionibus SAL. *Jug.* 31.18; Tartareum ille ~u custodem in uincla petiuit VERG. *A.* 6.395; ~u obtinendum erat quod intenderes LIV. 3.11.2; percipient gentes quam sit non ardua uirtus seruitium fugisse ~u (*i.e. by suicide*) LUC. 4.577; quia .. plura ~u agens calliditatem fori non exerceat TAC. *Ag.* 9.2; matrimonia .. quia non inpetrabantur, ~u capta sunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.10); habet interdum imperium et aduersus extraneos homines, si quid ~u commiserint PAUL. *dig.* 1.18.3; ~u prohibendus est, si .. id faciat POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.50;—qui procacitatem hominis ~ibus coercere conarentur NEP. *Timol.* 5.2;—quod taetrum .. factum esse dicamus per uim ~um opulentiam CIC. *Inv.* 1.102.

**c** (defiled by crime).

▶ cui ~us materno sordet sparsa sanguine ACC. *trag.* 23; (libri) quos .. contaminatis ~ibus HOR. *S.* 1.4.68; (*cf.* sense 9) nulla ~us, belli mutato iudice, pura est LUC. 7.263; (*facet.*) tum mihi sunt ~us inquinatae. — quidum? — quia ludo luto PL. *Mil.* 325.

**d** (as employed in surgery).

▶ in tres partes medicina diducta est, ut una esset quae uictu, altera quae medicamentis, tertia quae ~u mederetur CELS. 1.pro.9; quae (*sc.* uitia) ~um postulant 7.7.1.A; neque adhibenda ~us nisi id constitit 7.26.2.N; si frustra molliora cesserunt, ferit uenam membrisque .. ~us adfert SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.103.

**9** The hand as used in fighting; *ad ~us peruenire* and sim., to resort, etc., to fighting.

▶ ut muro fretus magis quamde ~us (ui) ENN. *Ann.* 97; aduersum deos penatis ~us armare SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.20; Mardonius, satrapes regius, .. in primis omnium Persarum et ~u fortis et consilii plenus NEP. *Paus.* 1.2; VERG. *A.* 9.115; nostras nunc intueri ~us senatum populumque Romanum LIV. 21.41.16; OV. *Met.* 5.140; ad ictum totis corporibus expositi numquam frustra ~um mittunt SEN. *Ep.* 7.3; priores pugnae .. spem ac subsidium in nostris ~ibus habebant TAC. *Ag.* 30.3; (*poet.*) geminat .. rotatas multiplicatque ~us STAT. *Theb.* 6.791; (*in fig. phr.*) prope sub conatu aduersarii ~us exigenda QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.8;—cum tribunus plebis .. rem paene ad ~us reuocasset CIC. *Clu.* 136; oritur (seditio) sensim ex clamore primum .. uix sero et raro ad ~us peruenitur *Sest.* 77; iurgantium ira perueniebat etiam ad ~us CURT. 9.9.17; oportet esse .. et accusatores: alioqui omnia mittuntur ad ~us QUINT. *Decl.* 313(p.230,l.17).

**b** (usu. pl., w. ref. to close-quarter or hand-to-hand fighting).

▶ cum ab hostibus eodem modo pugnaretur nec comminus ad ~us rediretur *B. Afr.* 18.4; cupere proelium .. in ~ibus facere SAL. *Jug.* 57.4; Iugurtham ob suos tutandos in ~us uenturum 89.2; pugna iam in ~us, iam ad gladios .. uenerat LIV. 2.46.3; nec longinqua cadunt iaculato uolnera ferro, miscenturque ~us LUC. 3.569; ubi .. adpositae scalae hostem in ~us dederant TAC. *Hist.* 4.29;—(*sg.*) neque umquam ad ~um accedere NEP. *Eum.* 5.2; ubi ad ~um uenisset hostis LIV. 2.30.12.

**c** *~um committere, ~um conferre, ~um conserere, ~us committere, ~us conferre, ~us conserere*, to join battle; also *~us inire*; (leg.) *in iure ~um conserere* or *ex iure ~um conserere* (of two litigants) to engage in a (symbolic) struggle (as a preliminary to an action for ownership).

▶ desiste ~um committere Teucris VERG. *A.* 12.60;—qui cum ipso M. Fonteio ferrum ac ~us contulerunt CIC. *Font.* 12; stetimus tela aspera contra contulimusque ~us VERG. *A.* 11.283; non ~um cum hoste conferre LIV. 9.5.10;—conserta ~u PL. *Mil.* 3; et congrediuntur et consistunt et conserebantur iam ~us QUAD. *hist.* 12; signa contulit, ~um conseruit, magnas copias hostium fudit CIC. *Mur.* 20; ~um conserere atque armis dimicare CAES. *Civ.* 1.20.3; ~us conserentis inter se Romanos exercitus SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.19; LIV. 23.47.5; OV. *Fast.* 3.282; STAT. *Theb.* 3.18; (*cf.*) cum Varrone ~us et cum Varrone serenda proelia SIL. 8.35;—(*fig.*) cum illa (*sc.* fortuna) ~um conseruisti SEN. *Ep.* 13.1;—primus inire ~us SIL. 1.160;—si qui in iure ~um conserunt *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.25); VAR. *L.* 6.64; qui .. te ex iure ~um consertum uocarent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.41; *Mur.* 26; 30.

**d** *~us dare* (and sim.) to give in, surrender; (w. acc. and inf.) to concede, allow (that).

▶ donicum .. uicti ~us dedissent NEP. *Ham.* 1.4;—(*fig.*) fateor, ~us do uobis PL. *Per.* 855; id concedere unum atque in eo dare, quo superatur, ~us LUCIL. 724; aiebat illum primo sane diu multa contra, ad extremum autem ~us dedisse CIC. *Att.* 2.22.2; iam iam efficaci do ~us scientiae HOR. *Epod.* 17.1; dabit uictas ferreus ille ~us OV. *Ep.* 4.14; SEN. *Nat.* 2.38.1;—si tibi uera uidentur, dede ~us LUCR. 2.1043; tibi .. Troia summisit ~us SEN. *Ag.* 785;—fluere atque recedere corpora rebus multa ~us dandum est LUCR. 2.1129.

**e** *aequa ~u, aequis ~ibus*, without advantage to either side, on equal terms.

▶ bellum aequis ~ibus nox intempesta diremit ENN. *Ann.* 167; si primo proelio Catilina superior aut aequa ~u discessissent SAL. *Cat.* 39.4; aequis ~ibus hesterno die diremistis pugnam LIV. 27.13.5; et ~ibus aequis abscessum TAC. *Ann.* 1.63.

**f** *~u*, by the use of arms, by fighting; also *per ~us*.

▶ ~u Romanorum induperator quod quisque in bello gessit ENN. *Ann.* 326; emoriere ocius, ni ~u uiceris PL. *Truc.* 624; an lingua et ingenio patefieri aditus ad ciuitatem potuit, ~u et uirtute non potuit? CIC. *Balb.* 54; ne munitione magis quam ~u defendere locum .. uideretur *B. Alex.* 74.1; quascumque urbis et agros ~u ceperat SAL. *Jug.* 5.4; sunt oppida capta multa ~u VERG. *A.* 12.23; quem agrum miles pro parte uirili ~u cepisset LIV. 3.71.8;—aut seruiundum esse aut per ~us libertatem retinendam SAL. *Jug.* 31.22.

**10** (in fencing) A stroke, thrust.

▶ ut gladiatorum ~us, quae secundae uocantur, fiunt et tertiae QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.54; ut in armorum certamine aduersos ictus et rectas et simplices ~us .. cauere .. facile est 9.1.20.

**11** The hand as the part used in holding, touching, handling, grasping, etc.

▶ si telum ~u fugit magis quam iecit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); uxor mea meaque amoenitas, quid tu agis? — abi atque apstine ~um PL. *Cas.* 229; quam .. in ~ibus tenui .. cistellam *Cist.* 675; brassicam erraticam aridam tritam in ~um conicito CATO *Agr.* 157.15; sed semisomno sopore inter ~us centurionum concubinarumque iactabatur CAEL. *orat.* 15; cum iam ad ~us accedere consuerint (eculi) VAR. *R.* 2.7.13; iste unum quodque uas in ~us sumere CIC. *Ver.* 4.63; tibi extorta est ista sica de ~ibus *Catil.* 1.16; ~ibus tractata figura in tenebris LUCR. 4.230; miratur .. interque ~us et bracchia uersat terribilem cristis galeam VERG. *A.* 8.619; quibus ferrum in ~u sit LIV. 8.38.15; uincula fert illa, qua tulit arma, ~u OV. *Tr.* 4.2.46; ea (*sc.* aqua calida) sic temperanda est, ut ~u contingenti iucunda sit CELS. 5.26.27.B; feris .. numquam humanam ~um passis SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.6; natura (terrae) duplex, aspera aut pinguis; experimenta utrimque in ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 17.43; pedes .. fricentur ~ibus siccis LARG. 180; plausus ~um .. placide

patiebar Apul. Met. 9.4;—(in fig. phr.) reuocat uirtus uel potius reprendit ~u Cic. Luc. 139.

**b** (employed in gestures of greeting or appealing, embraces, etc.).
► saluete .. cette ~us uestras measque accipite Enn. scen. 283; hic pater est uoster. date ~us Pl. Poen. 1259; o fortunate, cedo fortunatam ~um Ps. 1065; in huius .. fratris ~ibus et gremio maerore .. consenescebat Cic. Clu. 13; ter .. comprensa ~us effugit imago Verg. A. 6.701; prensatas .. exeuntium ~us Liv. 4.60.1; uenientem .. excepit ~u et complexu Tac. Ann. 14.4; fato perfunctus inter lamenta et ~us uxoris Gel. 10.18.3; (cf.) (uitis) clauiculis suis quasi ~ibus quicquid est nacta, complectitur Cic. Sen. 52.

**c** (laid on in religious ceremonies or in witchcraft).
► tu meam domum religiosam facere potuisti? .. qua ~u? qua disturbaras Cic. Har. 33; bene .. quod Mens, Pietas, Virtus, Fides consecratur ~u Leg. 2.28; ~u .. ad digitos usque inuoluta rem diuinam facere Liv. 1.21.4;—huic homini nescioquid est mali mala obiectum ~u Pl. Am. 605; sanus hic non est satis. — ~u esse credo nocitum Cist. 290; spargere qui somnos cantuque ~uque solebat Verg. A. 7.754; quia scilicet illum tetigerat mala ~us Petr. 63.7.

**d** (in helping, guiding, etc.).
► neque quom in lectum inscendat .. det quoiquam ~um Pl. As. 777; ~um da et sequere Bac. 87; nec meas umquam ~us imploret orbis Sen. Her. O. 1328;—(in fig. phrs.) quem perculsum ipsa res publica suis ~ibus extolleret Cic. Dom. 119; magis ipsa ~u ducunt et credere cogunt Lucr. 2.869; ut tibi luciferas adferat illa (sc. Diana) ~us Ov. Ep. 19.192; etiamnunc seruari potest, sed si cito illi ~us porrigitur Sen. Ep. 29.4.

**e** *~u tenere*, to have tangible evidence of.
► cum indicia mortis se comperisse manifesto et ~u tenere diceret Cic. Brut. 277; cum .. res non coniectura sed oculis et ~ibus teneretur Clu. 20; ubi non habemus, quod ~u tenere possimus Sen. Nat. 1.3.14.

**12** (in var. phrs. referring to the handling and use of books); *in ~ibus esse, in ~ibus uersari*, and sim., To be being read; (sim., of a reader) *in ~ibus habere*; *in ~us uenire* (of a book) to come into (one's) hands; *in ~us sumere*, to take up (for reading).
► nec eum (oratorem) dimittis e ~ibus et tamen nostra etiam lectitas Cic. Orat. 105; quos .. libros .. ille Africanus de ~ibus ponere non solebat Q. fr. 1.1.23; tui monimenta laboris accipiant nostrae .. ~us Ov. Pont. 3.5.36; uisum saepius inter ~us Pisonis libellum Tac. Ann. 3.16;—libelli .. in ~ibus erant omnium Cic. Ver. 17; quod .. διδασκαλίαν quandam, ut uersetur inter ~us, habeat Cael. Fam. 8.3.3; Naeuius in ~ibus non est et mentibus haeret paene recens? Hor. Ep. 2.1.53; in omnium studiosorum ~ibus uersantur accusationes Tac. Dial. 21.2;—habebamus .. in ~ibus Antoni contionem Cic. Att. 7.8.5;—isti libri .. tum .. primum in Antiochi ~us uenerant Luc. 11; nescio an uenerint in ~us uestras haec uetera Tac. Dial. 37.2;—a ceteris, qui haec in ~us sument Cic. de Orat. 3.15; in ~us sume utriuslibet auctoris carmina Sen. Dial. 11.11.5; Tac. Dial. 25.4.

**13** (in var. phrs. referring to the performance of business, tasks, etc.)

**a** *in ~u (~ibus)* or *inter ~us habere*, To have in hand, be engaged on; so *in ~u (~ibus)* or *inter ~us esse*.
► quam spem nunc habeat in ~ibus et quid moliatur .. uobis exponam Cic. Ver. 16; multos dies epistulam in ~ibus habui Q. fr. 3.1.23; rem inter ~us habet anxiam [Quint.] Decl. 2.15; Plin. Ep. 2.5.2;—si illis fides est quibus est ea res in ~u Pl. Am. 80; quaestione quae nunc in ~ibus est Cic. N.D. 3.19; cum tantum belli in ~ibus esset Liv. 4.57.1; locum, qui inter ~us est, finiam V. Max. 5.1.ext.6; Sen. Ben. 6.39.1; non uacat, quia uindemiae in ~ibus Plin. Ep. 9.16.1.

**b** *~um imponere, ~um admouere* (w. dat.), to apply oneself to; so *~um porrigere ad*.
► non equidem uellem .. Pieridum sacris inposuisse ~um Ov. Tr. 4.1.28; Pont. 4.8.82; interest, utrum malitia illis an uirtus ~um admouerit Sen. Ep. 82.12;—ad hanc controuersiam Graeci porrexerunt ~um Sen. Con. 9.2.29.

**c** *~um abstinere*, to refrain from action.
► nimis diu apstineo ~um Pl. Mos. 292; me erus meus ~um apstinere hau quit tamen quin mi imperet Per. 11; (w. ab) abstineant in hoc iudicio ~us animosque ab hoc scelere nefario Cic. Ver. 36.

**14** (in phrs. implying knowledge, attention, etc.).
► nolebam illum nostrum familiarem sermonem in alienas ~us deuenire Cic. Att. 1.9.1; tantas res atque eas quae in omnium ~us uenturae essent 7.17.2; si in alicuius ~us inciderit Q. fr. 3.1.21; nec mihi soli uersatur ante oculos (uirtus Scipionis), qui illam semper in ~ibus habui Amic. 102; de is, quae raro ueniunt ad ~us Vitr. 10.1.6; magis .. ueritas elucet quo saepius ad ~um uenit Sen. Dial. 4.29.3; Nat. 2.1.4; quo celerius ac sub ~um adnuntiari cognoscique posset Suet. Aug. 49.3;—(w. indir. qu.) neque mihi in ~u fuit, Iugurtha qualis foret Sal. Jug. 14.4; cetera qua rerum iaceant perculsa ruina, ante oculos interque ~us sunt omnia uestras Verg. A. 11.311.

**15** (w. ref. to seizing possession or appropriating; freq. transf. or fig.).
► hominem seruom suos domitos habere oportet oculos et ~us Pl. Mil. 564; qui ab alieno facile cohiberent ~us Trin. 1019; alieno ~um abstineat, sua seruet diligenter Cato Agr. 5.1; Musconis ~um .. tagacem Lucil. 1031; haec tam parua ciuitas, tam procul a ~ibus tuis atque a conspectu remota Cic. Ver. 3.85; adhibeant ~us uectigalibus uestris Agr. 2.47; alienis bonis ~us afferre Off. 2.54; Parthus .. adiecit Armeniae ~um Vell. 2.100.1; bello .. quo C. Caesar .. Britannicae insulae caelestis iniecit ~us V. Max. 3.2.23; nec illis ~us inicit tamquam alienis Sen. Ep. 79.6.

**b** (leg.) *~um inicere* (w. acc. or dat.), to seize (a person on whom one has certain types of claim); to seize (property claimed as one's own); (sim.) *~us iniectio*; hence *porrigere ~us* and sim., to extend action (against).
► si caluitur pedemue struit, ~um endo iacito Lex XII (Font. iur. p.18); uirgini uenienti in forum .. minister decemuiri libidinis ~um iniecit Liv. 3.44.6; inicit illi ~um Talthybius .. et trahit .. per campum Martium Sen. Apoc. 13.1;—(w. gen. of price) ubi quadrupulator quempiam iniexit ~um, tantidem ille illi rusus iniciat ~um Pl. Per. 70,71; ego te ~um iniciam quadrupuli Truc. 762; tibi sestertium x milium iudicati ~um inicio formula in Gaius Inst. 4.21;—si nihil quisquam aput illum inuenerit, quoi ~us iniciat Sen. Dial. 7.23.2; Quint. Decl. 359(p.391,l.16);—post deinde ~us iniectio esto Lex XII (Font. iur. p.20); IVDICATI IVRE ~VS INIECTIO ESTO CIL 1.594.1.3.3; habebat enim uera secum bona, in quae non est ~us iniectio Sen. Dial. 2.5.7; patri in filium, patrono in libertum ~us iniectio sit Quint. Inst. 7.7.9; Gaius Inst. 4.12; pecunia accepta ~us iniectionem uendidit Paul. dig. 40.8.7;—(transf. and fig.) ut .. leto canentia lumina soluit, iniecere ~um Parcae Verg. A. 10.419; Oreste, inice non timidas in tua iura ~us! Ov. Ep. 8.16; animus .. aeternus est et cui non possit inici ~us Sen. Dial. 12.11.7; ~um mihi iniecerat (febris) Ep. 104.1;—finge non extare uenditorem .. an porrigi ~us ad emptorem debeant? Ulp. dig. 5.3.13.4; si res legatae sint .. ad eas quoque ~us mittere oportet 11.7.14.1; utrum aduersus emptorem porrigere ~us debeant 42.1.15.7.

**16** (in phrs. expr. possession or control).
► illi suam rem esse aequomst in ~u Pl. Mer. 454; ~ibus amisisti praedam Mil. 457; hostem ut profugiens inimici inuadam in ~us Acc. trag. 192; quia de ~ibus uestris effugit, quia se occidi passus non est Cic. S. Rosc. 34; qui in armatorum ~us incidissent Att. 8.11d.4; ne speratam praedam ex ~ibus dimitterent Caes. Gal. 6.8.1; me ~ibus inpiis eripite Sal. Jug. 24.10; tu potes Aenean ~ibus subducere Graium Verg. A. 10.81; quod capta patria in hostium ~us uenerit Liv. 1.39.6; uno .. proelio arcem et caput Italiae in ~u ac potestate habituros 21.35.9; non Capuam solam traditam in ~um hostibus 26.12.11; rei publicae salutem quae diu defensa .. in senectute demum e ~ibus eius elabitur Sen. Suas. 6.23; in ~ibus merces Stat. Theb. 10.29; Thebanos .. non omnes in Alexandri ~u fuisse Quint. Inst. 5.10.117.

**b** (w. ref. to the direction and control of policy, etc.).
► tibi in ~u est quod credas, ego quod dicam, id mihi in ~ust Pl. Mer. 628; hominem in fetialium ~ibus educatum Cic. Ver. 5.49; haec non sunt in nostra ~u Fam. 14.2.3; in ~u plebis rem Tarentinam esse Liv. 24.13.3; ut in suis ~ibus liberi sororis educarentur 40.4.5; in .. tuast uitaque morsque ~u Ov. Ep. 12.74; omnem belli fortunam in ipsorum ~u sitam iactantes Tac. Hist. 2.27; nec quidquam, quod in ~u fortunae situm uideat concupiscet Fro. Aur. 2.p.60(143N);—(w. indir. qu.) quo eueniat dis in ~ust Pl. Bac. 144; uxor quid faciat in ~u non est mea Ter. Hec. 666; in uestra ~u est, utrum uelitis Sen. Phoen. 454; Luc. 7.253; Tac. Hist. 2.76;—(w. ut ne) tibi id in ~ust ne fiat Ter. Hec. 493; nos uti per otium tuti simus, in uostra ~u est Sal. Jug. 14.13.

**c** (w. ref. to the disposal of a military commander).
► M. Cato .. dilectus cotidie .. habere atque sub ~um Scipioni in castra summittere non intermittit B. Afr. 36.1; alio consule, quoi item exercitus in ~u sit Sal. Cat. 51.36; in cuius ~u tot legiones Tac. Ann. 1.7; datos in ~um milites 4.7.

**d** *in ~u, in ~ibus*, within one's reach or grasp.
► spes magna, dominatio in ~ibus frustra fuissent Sal. Cat. 20.2; uictoria in ~u nobis est 20.10; cum iam in ~ibus uideret uictoriam esse Liv. 5.20.1; dum occasio in ~ibus esset 7.36.10; uictoriam in ~ibus esse 35.5.11; (w. prope) cum uictoriam prope in ~ibus habeat 30.16.9.

**17 a** The power of a husband or his *paterfamilias* over a wife.
► siue quis in alterius potestate ~u mancipioue erit Leg. pub. (Font. iur. p.47)5; hanc mi in ~um dat Ter. An. 297; cum mulier uiro in ~um conuenit Cic. Top. 23; Flac. 84; maiores nostri .. uoluerunt (feminas) in ~u esse parentium, fratrum, uirorum Liv. 34.2.11; mulieres damnatas cognatis, aut in quorum ~u essent, tradebant 39.18.6; quoniam exiret e iure patrio .. quae .. in ~um flaminis conueniret Tac. Ann. 4.16; earum personarum, quae alieno iuri subiectae sunt, aliae in potestate, aliae in ~u, aliae in mancipio sunt Gaius Inst. 1.49.

**b** the power of a father, master, etc.; *~u emittere* or *mittere* (see MANVMITTO), to set free, liberate (a slave); emancipate (a son or daughter); *~u adserere*, to claim as free.
► in ea quae in patris ~u sit Liv. 3.45.2; neque .. quisquam alium potest in ~um suam recipere qui ipse in aliena ~u est Sen. Con. exc.3; quia ipse in ~u patroni fuerit Quint. Inst. 7.7.9;—hodie saluere iussi Libanum libertum? iam ~u emissu's? Pl. As. 411; alienos mancupatis, alienos ~u emittitis Cur. 497; Ter. Ph. 830; Liv. 24.18.12; statim emitterent ~u quos adoptauerant Tac. Ann. 15.19; sub ea condicione filiam eius .. instituerat heredem, si esset ~u patris emissa Plin. Ep. 8.18.4; (cf.) est .. manumissio de ~u missio, id est datio libertatis: nam quamdiu quis in seruitute est, manui et potestati suppositus est Ulp. dig. 1.1.4;—si quisquam hanc liberali caussa ~u adsereret Pl. Cur. 491; continuo tu illam a lenone adserito ~u Per. 163; ego liberali illam adsero causa ~u Ter. Ad. 194.

**18** The hand as employed in giving and receiving.
► ex tua accepi ~u pateram Pl. Am. 764; si mihi dantur duo talenta argenti numerata in ~um As. 193; (QVOIVS)QVE IVDICIS IS PRAETOR SORTICOLAM VNAM BVXEAM .. IN ~V PALAM DATO CIL 1.583.51; cum Licinius uenisset .. ~um porrigeret, uenenum traderet Cic. Cael. 65; totum denique hominem tibi ita trado, 'de ~u', ut aiunt, 'in ~um' Fam. 7.5.3; furtiua cauis poma dabam ~ibus Prop. 1.3.24; nisi et excussis ~ibus esse grato licet Sen. Ben. 2.31.5; dum non uult uacua ~u redire Mart. 6.72.5;—(in feeding livestock) hordeum de ~u praebere Col. 8.11.15; aqua .. extracta canali ~u detur 9.5.5.

**b** *per (inter) ~us tradere*, etc. (to pass, etc.) from hand to hand.
► aegre per ~us tractus seruatur Caes. Gal. 6.38.4; ut arma per ~us necessario traderentur Civ. 1.68.2; hac agger inter ~us proferebatur 2.2.3;—(transf.) ut C. Iulius .. per ~us hanc prouinciam tradat ei cui minime uos uelitis Cic. Prov. 39; consulatum nobilitas inter se per ~us tradebat Sal. Jug. 63.6; disciplina militaris, iam inde ab initiis urbis tradita per ~us Liv. 9.17.10; Ov. Pont. 1.2.100; quae conscripta sunt historiis aut sermonibus uelut per ~us tradita Quint. Inst. 12.4.1.

**c** *~u breui (longa)*, by direct (distant) transmission.
► credendum est breui ~u acceptum a muliere et marito datum Ulp. dig. 23.3.43.1;—eius rei possessio .. adquisita mihi et quodammodo ~u longa tradita existimanda est Javol. dig. 46.3.79.

**d** *plena ~u*, generously, without stint; sim. *utraque ~u*; *suspensa ~u*, hesitantly, with reserve.
► Hortalus quam plena ~u, quam ingenue .. nostras laudes in astra sustulit ..! Cic. Att. 2.25.1; Lachesis .. fecit illud plena ~u, et Neroni multos annos de suo donat Sen. Apoc. 4.2; multo .. gratius uenit, quod facili quam quod plena ~u datur Ben. 1.7.2;—haec .. utraque ~u tenere proficientem iubet, haec nusquam dimittere 7.2.1; haec (sc. gaudia) utraque ~u conplexuque adsere toto Mart. 1.15.9;—non debes suspensa ~u commendare mihi, quos tuendos putas Plin. Ep. 6.12.1.

**19** The hand as the part with which writing is done; *a ~u* (used attrib. to describe) a secretary, amanuensis.
► mane dum scribit. — celerem oportet esse amatoris ~um Pl. Bac. 737; ad meam ~um redeo, erunt enim haec occultius agenda Cic. Att. 11.24.2; foedera Hamilcaris scripta ~u Liv. 21.41.8; Plin. Nat. 23.149;—(in fig. phr.) non .. patrum conscriptorum uoluntas, sed taeterrimae necessitatis truculenta ~us illi consulto stilum suum inpressit V. Max. 7.6.4;—Philemonem a ~u seruum Suet. Jul. 74.1; Aug. 67.2; ATTICVS A ~V CIL 6.9534.

**b** (meton.) handwriting, hand.
► cognouit et signum et ~um suam Cic. Catil. 3.10; lippitudinis meae signum tibi sit librari ~us Att. 8.13.1; ne teneat geminas una tabella ~us Ov. Ars 3.496; Tiberi Gaique Gracchorum ~us .. uidi annos fere post ducentos Plin. Nat. 13.83; Quint. Inst. 1.7.20.

**20** The hand as the seat of skill or artistic ability, touch; *~us extrema, ~us summa, ~us ultima*, the final or finishing touch.
► omnis (labor) ~ibus nunc pendet ab unis V. Fl. 5.20;—(in painting and sculpture) in mente insidebat species .. quam intuens .. ad illius similitudinem artem et ~um dirigebat Cic. Orat. 9; pocula .. Mentoris ~u .. facta Ver. 4.38; quale ~us addunt ebori decus Verg. A. 1.592; puerum qui pinxit Amorem, nonne putas miras hunc habuisse ~us? Prop. 2.12.2; dicebat Praxiteles interrogatus, quae maxime opera sua probaret .. 'quibus Nicias ~um admouisset' Plin. Nat. 35.133; (fig.) nemo habet tam certam in beneficiis ~um, ut non saepe fallatur Sen. Ep. 81.2;—~us extrema non accessit operibus eius Cic. Brut. 126; extremam Saturnia bello imponit regina ~um Verg. A. 7.573; postquam ~us ultima coepto inposita est Ov. Met. 8.200; nesciet his summam siquis abesse ~um Tr. 1.7.28; deditos uino potio extrema delectat, illa .. quae ebrietati summam ~um imponit Sen. Ep. 12.4; huic summam ~um ipse Phidias inposuisse dicitur Plin. Nat. 36.16; (transf.) quibus (sc. poems) .. inposuit census atque dilectus sui supremam ~um Gel. 17.10.5; (cf.) marmora deformata prima ~u Quint. Inst. 5.11.30.

**b** (meton.) handwork, workmanship.
► siue ebore exactae, seu magis aere, ~us Prop. 3.21.30; Zeuxidos ~us uidi nondum uetustatis iniuria uictas Petr. 83.1; Mentoris haec ~us est an, Polyclite, tua? Mart. 8.50(51).2; uidi artes ueterumque ~us Stat. Silv. 1.3.47.

**21** The hand as the instrument of human work; (usu. in abl.) by human work or agency.
► quae nec haberemus, nisi ~us et ars accessisset Cic. Off. 2.12; quae forma beatis ante ~us artemque locis! Stat. Silv. 1.3.16;—(aqua pluuia) loci uitio et ~u nocens Cic. Top. 39; quae (urbs) cum ~u munitissima esset, tum loci natura terra ac mari clauderetur Ver. 2.4; incultis praestare uidemus culta loca et ~ibus meliores reddere fetus Lucr. 1.209; multa .. erant intra eum locum ~u sata Caes. Civ. 3.44.3; freto, quod perfossum ~u est Liv. 33.17.6;—(w. factus, sometimes written as one word) aut in natura .. aut in operibus ~u factis Cic. Fin. 3.74; portus ~u factos Off. 2.14; natura quoniam constant neque facta ~u sunt Lucr. 2.378; tumulus .. naturalis, uelut ~u factus B. Alex. 72.1; siue

.. longis consumptus ab annis, siue ~u facta morte solutus ero Ov. *Ib.* 144; et manufac(tus et na)turalis proprie dici potest (tumulus) FEST. p.355M.

**b** ~*u* (transf.) artificially, unnaturally.
▶ magna pars querellas ~u fecit SEN. *Dial.* 5.12.1; occasiones reddendorum (beneficiorum) obseruare, non ~u facere *Ben.* 6.41.1; *Ep.* 52.6; accersas dum fata ~u LUC. 4.484; partiti uersant populorum fata ~uque fortunam fecere leuem STAT. *Theb.* 1.176.

**c** ~*u* by one's own physical efforts; by direct or personal action; also *de* ~*u*.
▶ utrum est aequius .. eum qui ~u quaesierit, an eum qui digito sit licitus possidere? CIC. *Ver.* 3.27; Galli turpe esse ducunt frumentum ~u quaerere *Rep.* 3.15; me secura manebit sors quaesita ~u LUC. 7.309; pugnam ~u capessiit TAC. *Ann.* 12.30;—uiresque modosque imperii tractare ~u STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.88; omnia .. ~u a regibus gubernabantur POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.1;—consuerat quadriplam strenam, et de ~u, reddere SUET. *Tib.* 34.2.

**d** ~*u*, ~*ibus* (w. gen. or adj.) by the hand or agency (of).
▶ cuius .. et parentis eius .. ~ibus in naui tuta ac fideli conlocatus CIC. *Planc.* 97; diuidua ciuitas ~ibus Agrippae in unum contrahi uoluit V. MAX. 4.4.2; parcetur ubique ~ibus tuis SEN. *Cl.* 2.2.1; quae corona adhuc sola ipsius imperii ~ibus inposita est PLIN. *Nat.* 22.10.

**22** An armed force (of any size), band, troop.
▶ Marsa ~us, Peligna cohors ENN. *Ann.* 276; denique .. nostra superat ~us PL. *Am.* 235; manipulus exercitus minima ~us quae unum sequitur signum VAR. *L.* 5.88; hanc Macedoniam .. tenui praesidio atque exigua ~u .. tuebamur CIC. *Prov.* 5; qui se armatus saepe in hostium ~um .. immiserit *Font.* 48; nos disiecta ~u pares aduersario esse non possumus POMP. *Att.* 8.12b.1; cum paruulam ~um peditum haberet inermium D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.3; docet quanto opere rei publicae .. intersit ~us hostium distineri CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.2; ipsi ~u facta .. in .. castra irruperunt *Civ.* 3.9.6; non .. cum praedatoria ~u, sed magno exercitu conparato bellum gerere coepit SAL. *Jug.* 20.7; glomerare ~um bello VERG. *A.* 2.315; Graia uictorum ~us HOR. *Epod.* 10.12; multas passim ~us quam magnam molem unius exercitus rectius bella gerere LIV. 3.2.13; mille sagittariorum ac funditorum, aptam ~um aduersus Baliares ac Mauros 22.37.8; cum magna peditum equitumque ~u 24.14.1; lecta ~us, iuuenes STAT. *Theb.* 9.87; ipsi ~us propria pedites, eques e Sarmatis Iazugibus erat TAC. *Ann.* 12.29.

**b** an irregular force, gang.
▶ ~um cogere, homines occidere CIC. *Tul.* 12; incendere illa coniuratorum ~us uoluit urbem *Pis.* 15; cum latronum ~u *Phil.* 6.3; cum familia sua, gladiatoria ~u *B. Afr.* 93.1; tutores .. ~u facta uirginem ex domo matris rapiunt LIV. 4.9.7; adsuetam latrociniis .. ~um 26.40.18; cum inbelli et pastorali ~u VELL. 1.8.5; adeo ut extraordinariam ~um aduersus eos promiserit .. gens una Fabiorum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.1); fugitiuos, residuam Spartaci et Catilinae ~um SUET. *Aug.* 3.1.

**c** any group or association of persons, company, faction, lot.
▶ illam ~um tu mihi cura ut praestes CIC. *Att.* 1.1.2; nostra antiqua ~us bonorum ardet studio nostri atque amore *Q. fr.* 1.2.16; circum omnis famulumque ~us Troianaque turba VERG. *A.* 11.34; hoc est, cur odio sit sibi serua ~us Ov. *Fast.* 6.558; magna nouorum rhetorum ~us SEN. *Con.* 7.1.20; oratorum ingens ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.76; Lentulos et Metellos .. et ceteram procerum ~um TAC. *Dial.* 37.3.

**23** An agent, instrument, tool; *media* ~*us*, a go-between.
▶ comites illi tui delecti ~us erant tuae CIC. *Ver.* 2.27; quos (homines) scit fortunae ~us esse SEN. *Dial.* 2.8.3; bella .. iam ~ibus damnata tuis LUC. 5.311; alterius ~us centuriones, alterius seruos uim et contumelias miscere TAC. *Ag.* 15.2;—cogitatio .. quidquid .. repperit .. apud memoriam deponit quod illa quasi media quaedam ~us acceptum ab inuentione tradit elocutioni QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.3; 12.8.4.

**24** A workman, hand.
▶ nos aera, ~us, naualia demus VERG. *A.* 11.329; cuncta festinat ~us, huc et illuc cursitant mixtae pueris puellae HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.9; onus, quod ~uum multitudo non potest mouere VITR. 10.3.2; innumerae coiere ~us STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.118; hoc opus multas ~us poscit PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).2.

**25** ~*um adire* (w. dat.) To practise upon, trick; (the metaphor underlying this phrase is not known).
▶ illis inpuris omnibus adii ~um PL. *Aul.* 378; quomodo de Persa ~us mi aditast? *Per.* 796; auarae Veneri pulchre adii ~um *Poen.* 457.

**26** (app.) A player's stake at dice.
▶ si quas ~us remisi cuique exegissem AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.3.

**mānus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **mānuus**. [cf. MĀNĒS, IMMĀNIS, etc.] Good.
▶ *Carm. Sal.* 4 (*poet.* p.2); bonum antiqui dicebant ~um VAR. *L.* 6.4; ~uos in carminibus Saliaribus Aelius Stilo significare ait bonos FEST. p.146M; ~a bona dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**manuspretium, manūs pretium** var. of MANVPRETIVM.

**mānuus** ~a, ~um *a.* see MĀNVS².

**mapālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* (Also sg.). [app. Punic; cf. Heb. *mappālāh* 'ruin']

**1** The huts in which nomadic Africans lived.
▶ ~ia uocantur ubi habitant, ea quasi cohortes rotundae sunt CATO *hist.* 78; ceterum adhuc aedificia Numidarum agrestium, quae ~ia illi uocant, oblonga, incuruis lateribus, tecta quasi nauium carinae sunt SAL. *Jug.* 18.8; raris habitata ~ia tectis VERG. *G.* 3.340; MELA 1.41; solitus uacuis errare ~ibus Afer uenator LUC. 4.684; MART. 8.53(55).3; uagi per inaccessa ~ium TAC. *Hist.* 4.50; (*sg.*) coit e sparso concita ~i agrestum manus V. FL. 2.460;—(*portable*) familiae aliquot cum ~ibus pecoribusque suis .. persecuti sunt regem LIV. 29.31.8; ~ia sua .. plaustris circumferentes PLIN. *Nat.* 5.22;—(*applied to sim. dwellings elsewhere*) CALP. *Ecl.* 5.90; qui .. sordida tecta, casas, et sola ~ia nosti 7.42.

**2** (app. as a term of abuse w. ref. to disorderly conduct).
▶ ego .. p. c. interrogare uobis permiseram, uos mera ~ia fecistis. uolo ut seruetis disciplinam curiae SEN. *Apoc.* 9.1; PETR. 58.13; (*cf.*) ~ia casae Poenicae appellantur: in quibus quia nihil est secreti, solet solute uiuentibus obici id uocabulum FEST. p.146M.

**mappa** ~ae *f.* [Punic acc. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.57] A piece of cloth for use as a towel; esp. a table napkin.
▶ operimenta x, ~as VII CATO *Agr.* 10.5; LUCIL. 1164; ursos leonesque ~a proritat SEN. *Dial.* 5.30.1;—~as triclinaris VAR. *L.* 9.47; Varius ~a compescere risum uix poterat HOR. *S.* 2.8.63; haec cum condita sunt madente ~a MART. 2.37.7; candidas .. ~as STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.31; rubra deterges uulnera ~a JUV. 5.27; (*sent as presents*) Decembri mense, quo uolant ~ae MART. 5.18.1; 7.72.2; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.25.

**b** (used to give the starting signal in the circus).
▶ cretatam praetor cum uellet mittere ~am MART. 12.28(29).9; ~am circo quoque usitatum nomen Poeni sibi uindicant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.57; JUV. 11.193; liberto mittente ~am unde magistratus solent SUET. *Nero* 22.2.

**Marathōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *f.* A town on the east coast of Attica, where the Persians were defeated in 490 BC.
▶ hinc rhetorum campus de ~one, Salamine CIC. *Off.* 1.61; copias in campum ~ona deduxerunt NEP. *Milt.* 4.2; MELA 2.45; SEN. *Phaed.* 17; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.62.

**Marathōnis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Marathon.
▶ ~ide silua STAT. *Theb.* 11.644; quercum ~ida Theseus extulit 12.730; IN NIDO ~IS CANTET AEDON *CIL* 6.9118.

**Marathōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Marathon; also, Athenian.
▶ an etiam Theseus ~i tauri cornua conprehendit iratus? CIC. *Tusc.* 4.50; in ~a pugna *Att.* 9.10.3; NEP. *Milt.* 6.3; Actaeas acies ~aque arma elicite STAT. *Theb.* 12.196;—~us hostis (*i.e. the Athenians who attacked Syracuse*) SIL. 14.650.

**marathrītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk μαραθ(ρ)ίτης, sc. οἶνος] Wine flavoured with fennel.
▶ uinum .. ~en .. sic condire oportet COL. 12.35.

**marathrum, marathum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~(r)us ~ī *m.* [Gk μάραθ(ρ)ον] The plant fennel.
▶ profuit et ~os bene olentibus addere murris Ov. *Med.* 91; ~o herbae se adfricans PLIN. *Nat.* 8.99; radici ~i 20.110; 21.54; 30.27.

**Marcellia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A festival at Syracuse in honour of the Marcelli.
▶ istius imperio Syracusis ~a tolluntur CIC. *Ver.* 2.51; 4.151.

**Marcelliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: synizesis of *-ia-* MART. 2.29.5. Of or belonging to Marcellus; *theatrum* ~*um*, or ~*um* alone, a theatre at Rome built by Augustus in honour of his nephew.
▶ scaena ~i theatri SUET. *Ves.* 19.1;—cuius olet toto pinguis coma ~o MART. 2.29.5.

**Marcellus** ~ī *m.* A Roman name in the Claudian *gens*; esp. M. Claudius Marcellus, a general who captured Syracuse in the Second Punic War; also M. Marcellus, the nephew of Augustus.
▶ qua de re inter ~os et Claudios patricios centumuiri iudicarunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.176; et Capitolinis generosior et ~is JUV. 2.145; CIC. *Ver.* 1.55;—insignis spoliis ~us opimis ingreditur VERG. *A.* 6.855;—heu, miserande puer .. tu ~us eris 6.883; M. ~us, sororis Augusti Octauiae filius VELL. 2.93.1; ~i (theatrum) Pompeianumque MART. 10.51.11.

**marcens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of MARCEŌ]

**1** Withered, drooping.
▶ ~ntia guttura cultro fodit Ov. *Met.* 7.314; ~ntis .. uuluas PERS. 4.36; ~ntes tibi porrigentur uuae MART. 5.78.12; laeua ~ntia colla sustentans STAT. *Theb.* 2.632.

**2** Weak, feeble, exhausted; (of the eyes) heavy.
▶ poculis ~ntium VAR. *Men.* 308; brachia iactantes uetulo ~ntia uino COL. 10.428; barbaris uigilia ~ntibus FRON. *Str.* 2.2.14; (*poet.*) senex ~ntibus annis SIL. 15.743;—~ntes oculos demisit ad soporem APUL. *Met.* 4.24; 10.2.

**3** Languid, apathetic, jaded.
▶ tostis ~ntem squillis recreabis .. potorem HOR. *S.* 2.4.58; animi ~ntis oblectare torporem SEN. *Ben.* 4.13.1; *Ep.* 74.1; mihi ~ntem animum .. sopor circumfusus oppressit APUL. *Met.* 11.3.

**b** (transf., of things characterized or accompanied by lifelessness, apathy, etc.).
▶ ~ntes intus tenebrae pallensque sub antris longa nocte situs LUC. 6.646; tenet haec (manus) ~ntia patris pocula STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.56; Cherusci nimiam ac ~ntem diu pacem inlacessiti nutrierunt TAC. *Ger.* 36.1.

**marceō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. MIr. *mraich* 'malt', *brēn* 'rotten', Lith. *merkiù* 'soak']

**1** To be withered or flabby, droop.
▶ cor ~et aegrum SEN. *Oed.* 356; iam ~ent uenae LUC. 4.326; noua ~ent gramina STAT. *Theb.* 10.98; en taxea ~et silua comis *Silv.* 5.5.29.

**2** To be enfeebled, be weak, flag, faint.
▶ si tibi non annis corpus iam ~et LUCR. 3.946; 3.956; qui pugnent ~ere Campana luxuria LIV. 23.45.2; si uir tibi ~et ab annis Ov. *Am.* 1.13.41; taurus armento pereunte ~et SEN. *Oed.* 146; (*poet.*) luxuriae rictu Martis ~ent moenia PUB. *com.* 3;—(*of physical powers or faculties*) memoria mea, quae .. senilis per se ~et SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.1; cum (spiritus) .. uenis torpentibus ~et SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.6; iam recipit diem ~ente uisu *Ag.* 789; ~ente adhuc stomacho pridiani cibi onere SUET. *Cal.* 58.1;—(*of abst. things*) ~et sine aduersario uirtus SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.4; ista praecepta, si sola sunt, ~ent *Ep.* 95.59.

**3** To be languid or apathetic, idle.
▶ uigebat in hac parte miles atque imperator, in illa ~ebant omnia VELL. 2.84.1; non somno quiescere, sed pauore ~ere credebant CURT. 4.13.18; si ~et animus CELS. 2.2.3; illi, qui ~ent et oscitantur SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.6; sine hoste uictus ~et *Ag.* 183; ancillae super torum ~entis PETR. 22.4; ipsae .. ad moenia ~ent excubiae STAT. *Theb.* 8.220; illum in nemore Aricino desidem et ~entem TAC. *Hist.* 3.36.

**marcescō** ~ere *intr.* [MARCEŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** To wither, shrivel up, fade; to pine away.
▶ cerrus fagus .. celeriter ~unt VITR. 2.9.9; celerrime in rugas ~unt pannucea (mala) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.52; quae spectatissime floreant, celerrime ~ere 21.2; floribus ~entibus FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N); (*cf.*) (hyacinthus lapis) ~ens celerius nominis sui flore PLIN. *Nat.* 37.12.5;—earum (*sc.* auium) aspectus ac desiderium ~ere facit uolucres inclusas VAR. *R.* 3.5.2.

**2** To become weak or enfeebled.
▶ nec iuuat in lucem nimio ~ere uino Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.45; constat arua segetibus eius (*sc.* hordei) ~ere COL. 2.9.14; taedae lumen atrae fuliginis cinere ~it APUL. *Met.* 4.33.

**3** To become languid or apathetic.
▶ equitem ~ere desidia LIV. 28.35.2; ~ere otii situ .. ciuitatem 33.45.7; (*poet.*) ne tua ~ant per inertis otia somnos Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.61.

**Marciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Marcius.
▶ foederis ~i CIC. *Balb.* 39; religio deinde noua obiecta est ex carminibus ~is LIV. 25.12.2; DE FIGLINIS ~IS *CIL* 15.310;—(*as a cognomen*) antidotus ~i medici LARG. 177; SUET. *Gal.* 14.2.

**marcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MARCEŌ + -IDVS]

**1** Lacking rigidity, drooping; withered, rotten.
▶ ut .. ~a demittant .. caput (lilia) Ov. *Met.* 10.192; (Hercules) hirtam Sabaea ~us myrrha comam SEN. *Her. O.* 387; (aures) ~ae fessis (*sc. horses, etc.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.137; (*of the eyes*) oculos .. prona libidine ~os APUL. *Met.* 3.14; luminibus nostris uigilia ~is 3.20;—(craticia) uetustate ~a fiunt VITR. 2.8.20; laeuam .. situ ~am V. MAX. 6.9.ext.5; pars (extorum) aegra et ~a pendet LUC. 1.628.

**2** Enfeebled, exhausted, weak.
▶ ~am senectutem tuam V. MAX. 7.7.4; uino et somno ~us SEN. *Suas.* 6.7; huc incede gradu ~us ebrio SEN. *Med.* 69; STAT. *Theb.* 4.652; somno aut libidinosis uigiliis ~us TAC. *Ann.* 6.4; PLIN. *Pan.* 63.3; (*poet.*) stupet insolito clangore Cithaeron ~us STAT. *Theb.* 8.347.

**b** (transf., of things associated w. feebleness or languor).
▶ illi ~a uina largiuntur STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.33; ~o sopore discusso APUL. *Met.* 10.11.

**3** Apathetic, languid.
▶ hunc uoluptatibus ~um et felicitate nimia laborantem SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.10; animal iners ac ~um *Ep.* 92.10.

**Marcipor** ~oris *m.* [MARCVS¹ + *-por* (see PVER)] (as a slave's name) The slave of Marcus.
▶ ~ores Luciporesue PLIN. *Nat.* 33.26; ~ores Publiporesque QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.26; Quintipor seruile nomen .. ut ~or, Gaipor FEST. p.257M.

**Marcius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** A Roman gentile name; esp. Ancus Marcius, one of the early kings of Rome; also the name of the authors of some famous prophecies.
▶ Ancum ~um regem populus creauit LIV. 1.32.1;—~os quosdam fratres nobili loco natos CIC. *Div.* 1.89; ~is uatibus 2.113.

**b** (f.).
▶ unde trahit ~a casta genus Ov. *Fast.* 6.802; duxit uxorem .. ~am Furnillam SUET. *Tit.* 4.2.

**2 a** (of laws, etc.) Proposed by a Marcius.
▶ rogationem ~am de Liguribus LIV. 42.21.8; lex ~a GAIUS *Inst.* 4.23.

**b** (as the name of one of the aqueducts of Rome) Marcian; (f. as noun) the *aqua Marcia*.

▶ ~a lympha [TIB.] 3.6.58; ~us .. liquor PROP. 3.2.14; 3.22.24; aquam ~am FRON. *Aq.* 7; TAC. *Ann.* 14.22;—cruda Virgine ~aue mergi MART. 6.42.18; te .. per obliquum penitus quae laberis amnem, ~a STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.67; 1.5.27.

**Marcomanī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Marcomannī**. A tribe of Germany.
▶ CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.2; AUG. *Anc.* 6.3; VELL. 2.108.1; praecipua ~orum gloria uiresque, atque ipsa etiam sedes pulsis olim Boiis uirtute parta TAC. *Ger.* 42.1.

**marcor** ~ōris *m.* [MARCEŌ + -OR]
**1** Wasting, withering, decay.
▶ segetum sine fruge surgentium ~or SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.4; (*cf.*) panni ~or (*i.e. a rotten rag*) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.94.
**2** Apathy, languor, supineness.
▶ exercitus .. ~ore ducis, perfidia hostis VELL. 2.119.2; ~or et inexpugnabilis paene dormiendi necessitas CELS. 3.20.1; inde maeror ~orque et mille fluctus mentis incertae SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.10; non permansit ~or ille corporis *Ep.* 104.6; expositas turpi ~ore cohortis STAT. *Theb.* 10.269; (*from drunkenness*) nimio uoces ~ore superbae 8.265.

**marculus**[1] ~ī *m.* Also **martulus.** [perh. < *mal-tlos; cf. MALLEVS] A small hammer, mallet.
▶ feruens cum ~us ferrum .. tundit LUCIL. 1165; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.195; aerariorum ~i MART. 12.57.6; uerba .. alii .. caelo et ~o ut gemmulas exculpunt FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N).

**Marculus**[2] ~ī *m.* (dim. of MARCVS[2]).
▶ *CIL* 6.22166.

**marcus**[1] ~ī *m.* [perh. back-formation from MARCVLVS[1]] A hammer.
▶ marculus deminutiuum a ~o PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**Marcus**[2] ~ī *m.* ORTHOG.: *Maarcus CIL* 1.1202.2. A Roman praenomen, abbreviated M.
▶ additur orator Cornelius suauiloquenti ore Cethegus ~us .. ~i filius ENN. *Ann.* 304; Luguduni natus est (Claudius), ~i (*sc.* Antonii) municipem uides SEN. *Apoc.* 6.1;—consules M. Valerius P. Postumius LIV. 2.16.1; SCRIBVNDO ADFVERVNT Q. GRANIVS ATTICVS M. STLACCIVS ALBINVS .. M. AMVLLIVS LVPVS *CIL* 10.1783.

**marcus**[3] ~ī *m.* [app. Gall.] A kind of vine.
▶ earum (*sc.* uitium) altera, quam Galliarum incolae ~um uocant, mediocris uini COL. 3.2.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.32.

**mare** ~is *neut.* [cf. ON *marr*, AS *mere*, Welsh *mor*, Lith. *mãrė*, OSl. *morje*] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*id CIL* 1.25.6; ~*e* VAR. *hist.* 16; LUCR. 1.161; OV. *Tr.* 5.2.20; *Pont.* 4.6.46; VAR. AT. *poet.* 19(18); gen. pl. usu. ~*ium*; ~*um* NAEV. *poet.* 12.3.
**1** The sea; *trans* ~*e*, overseas, abroad.
▶ arua .. putria et ~e magnum ANDR. *poet.* 40(18); ~e uelis florere uideres CATO *orat.* 31; conamur opus magnum et multorum dierum propter altitudinem ~is CAES. in Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; exiguum pleno de ~e demat aquae OV. *Tr.* 5.2.20; urbes ad ~e Formiae Cumae FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.6); (*pl.*) ~ia salsa spumant sanguine ENN. *scen.* 119; (*as dist. from lakes*) dum se torpentibus unda excutiat stagnis et sit ~e LUC. 5.453; (*w. ref. to its colour*) est amethysti fulgens purpura, est smaragdi uirens ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 37.80;—(*in prov. phrs.*) quantum aquaist in ~i PL. *Poen.* 432; his qui contentus non est, in litus harenas in segetem spicas, in ~e fundat aquas OV. *Tr.* 5.6.44;—QVEIVE TRANS ~E ERIT *CIL* 1.583.17.
**b** (w. ref. to its liability to storms; also, to its destructive force).
▶ indu ~i magno fluctus extollere ENN. *Ann.* 445; qui secundo uento uectus est tranquillo ~i PL. *Cist.* 14; mollitur ~e PAC. *trag.* 77; ut ~e quod sua natura tranquillum sit uentorum ui agitari atque turbari, sic populum .. concitari CIC. *Clu.* 138; LIV. 28.27.11; pectora sunt ipso turbidiora ~i OV. *Tr.* 1.11.34; (*in fig. phr.*) uitam securam et sine ullis fortunae incursionibus ~e mortuum uocat SEN. *Ep.* 67.14;—nam ~e haud est ~e, uos ~e acerrumum PL. *As.* 134; *Truc.* 568; quaenam te genuit .. leaena, quod ~e conceptum spumantibus exspuit undis? CATUL. 64.155; te saeuae progenuere ferae, aut ~e OV. *Ep.* 7.39.
**c** (as fed by rivers, etc.).
▶ et Tiberis flumen uomit in ~e salsum ENN. *Ann.* 142; quisnam istic fluuiust quem non recipiat ~e? PL. *Cur.* 86; sic Tiberis implacidus in ~ia labitur BAS. *poet.* 6; SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.2; quare tot fluminum cotidiano accessu ~ia non crescant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.166;—(*transf.*) id omne aeris in magnum fertur ~e LUCR. 5.276.
**2** A particular part of the sea, a sea.
▶ per ~ia maxuma uectus PL. *Trin.* 1087; ~ia montes, regionum magnitudines interessent CIC. *Phil.* 13.5; hoc .. ~i uti non possumus hoc tempore anni *Att.* 8.16.1; in nostro ~i (*i.e. the Mediterranean*) CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.2; id ~e quod adiacet ad ostium Rhodani *Civ.* 2.1.2; ~e Caspium HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.2; ab supero ~i ad inferum LIV. 23.38.1; (*w.* Oceanus *in appos.*) ~e Oceanum CAES. *Gal.* 3.7.2; TAC. *Hist.* 4.12.
**3** The sea as one of the three divisions of the world (dist. from land and sky).
▶ ~e, terra, caelum, di uostram fidem! PL. *Trin.* 1070; ~e caelum terram ruere ac tremere diceres AFRAN. *com.* 9; Iuppiter .. cuius nutu et arbitrio caelum terra ~iaque reguntur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 131; o ~e et terra HOR. *Epod.* 17.30; existunt stellae et in ~i terrisque PLIN. *Nat.* 2.101; quae terra ~i caelo capiuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.66; (*as the realm of Neptune*) Neptunum regnatorem ~um NAEV. *poet.* 12.3.
**b** ~*e caelo miscere* and sim., to upset the order of nature, raise a great storm.
▶ ~ia omnia caelo miscuit VERG. *A.* 5.790; (*fig.*) quis caelum terris non misceat et ~e caelo, si fur displiceat Verri, homicida Miloni? JUV. 2.25; clames licet et ~e caelo confundas 6.283.
**c** (in the names of sea creatures); *ros* ~*is*, the plant rosemary.
▶ urticas ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 31.95;—ros ~is et lauri nigraque myrtus olent OV. *Ars* 3.690; *Met.* 12.410.
**d** the element of water.
▶ ut .. sit ex omni constructus corpore mundus aeris atque ignis summi terraeque ~isque MAN. 4.889.
**4** The sea as the medium on which ships sail; *terra* ~*ique* and sim., by land and sea: see TERRA.
▶ nautis .. ~i quaesentibus uitam ENN. *Ann.* 145; in ~e it (*i.e. travels abroad*), rem familiarem curat PL. *Bac.* 458; quasi in ~i solet hortator remiges hortarier *Mer.* 695; oppidum ualidum prope siet aut ~e aut amnis, qua naues ambulant CATO *Agr.* 1.3; periit in ~i CIC. *Pis.* 44; commeatum, qui ~i nostris supportabatur *B. Alex.* 25.1;—(*w. ref. to naval forces*) ⟨BENE R⟩EM NAVEBOS MARID .. C⟨ESET⟩ *CIL* 1.25.6; cum ~i plurimum poterant CIC. *Ver.* 5.97; ut Athenienses ~i duces essent NEP. *Timoth.* 2.2.
**5** Seawater; (esp. used to flavour Greek wines).
▶ ~e interbibere NAEV. *trag.* 52; ~is .. mixtionibus non patitur bestiarum palustrium genera ibi nasci VITR. 1.4.11; colatur .. in transitu ~e SEN. *Nat.* 3.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.62;—quasi uinis Graecis Neptunus nobis suffudit ~e PL. *Rud.* 588; Chium ~is expers HOR. *S.* 2.8.15; PERS. 6.39; nunc gratia ante omnia est (uino) Clazomenio, postquam parcius ~i condiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.73.

**Mareōticum** ~ī *neut.* The wine of Mareotis.
▶ mentem .. lymphatam ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.14; dum seruata cauis potant ~a gemmis GRAT. 313.

**Mareōticus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to the district of Mareotis.
▶ Paraetonium ~aque arua OV. *Met.* 9.773;—(*as the name of a variety of vine*) quae Graeculae uites sunt, ut ~ae COL. 3.2.24; ~a uina STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.24.
**2** (poet.) Egyptian.
▶ hebenus ~a LUC. 10.117; pars quota Parrhasiae labor est ~us (*i.e the Pyramids*) aulae? MART. 8.36.3; cortex ~a (*i.e. papyrus*) 14.209.1; ~a .. Coptos STAT. *Theb.* 1.264; saeuae ~us arbiter arae (*i.e.* Busiris) *Silv.* 4.6.103.

**Mareōtis**[1] ~idis *f. adj.*
**1** The name of a lake near Alexandria and the surrounding district; (also, as the name of a variety of vine).
▶ quae sequitur regio ~is Libya appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.39;—sunt Thasiae uites, sunt et ~ides albae VERG. *G.* 2.91; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.39; ~idos uuae LUC. 10.161.
**2** (poet.) Egyptian.
▶ excipe multisono puppim ~ida sistro STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.103.

**Mareōtis**[2] ~idis *f.* Lake Mareotis near Alexandria; (poet.) Egypt.
▶ non .. corpus Alexandri pigra ~ide mergam? LUC. 9.154; iuxta ~im lacum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.62;—in ~ide fusca pulchrior est quanto rarior iste color MART. 4.42.5.

**marga** ~ae *f.* [Gall.] A kind of earth, marl.
▶ Britanniae et Galliae inuenere .. genus .. quod uocant ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 17.42.

**margarides** ~um *f. pl.* [Gk] A kind of date, perh. the Maldive nut.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.42.

**margarīta** ~ae *f.* [Gk μαργαρίτης] A pearl.
▶ semodium ~arum VAR. *Men.* 283; imperito nonnumquam concha uidetur ~a 382; ullam gemmam aut ~am CIC. *Ver.* 4.1; VITR. 8.pr.3; CURT. 8.5.3; socculum auratum .. ~is distinctum SEN. *Ben.* 2.12.1; Indicis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 32.21.

**margarītārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [MARGARĪTA + -ĀRIVS] A dealer in pearls.
▶ L EVHODVS ~IVS *CIL* 1.1212.5; 6.9544; 10.6492.

**margarīticandicans** ~ntis *a.* (dub.) [MARGARĪTVM + CANDICANS] White with pearls.
▶ arma ~ntia (*perh. f.l. for* margarito candicantia) VAR. *Men.* 97.

**margarītifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [MARGARĪTVM + -FER] Producing pearls, pearl-bearing.
▶ conchorum genera, inter quae et ~erae PLIN. *Nat.* 32.147.

**margarītiōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk] Dim. of MARGARĪTVM; a term of endearment applied to an infant.
▶ IVVENI ~ONI CARISSIMO *CIL* 6.13637.

**margarītum** ~ī *neut.* [var. of MARGARĪTA] A pearl.
▶ CVM OMNE AVRVM ~AQVE .. ⟨TRAD⟩IDISTI MIHI *CIL* 6.1527.2.2; (nec) percandida ~a quaero MAEC. *poet.* 2(1).3; gignit et Oceanus ~a TAC. *Ag.* 12.6; quod in uestes, ~a, gemmas fuerat erogaturus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.7; AFRIC. *dig.* 30.108.13; VAR. in *G.L.* 1.108.
**b** (as a term of endearment).
▶ uale mi ebenum Medulliae .. Tiberinum ~um AUG. in Macr. 2.12.4; ipsimi nostri delicatus decessit, mehercules ~um PETR. 63.3.

**marginō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MARGŌ + -Ō[1]] To provide with edges or borders.
▶ uias .. glarea .. substruendas ~andasque primi omnium locauerunt LIV. 41.27.5; crustas parietum excisas tabulis ~atis inclusas PLIN. *Nat.* 35.154.

**margō** ~inis *m.*, (*f.*). [cf. Goth. *marka*, AS *mearc*, Welsh *bro*, OIr. *mruig*] GENDER: f. VITR. 5.12.4; MACER *poet.* 15; RAB. *poet.* 1; JUV. 1.5.
**1** A retaining wall or bank, edging; the gunwale (of a ship).
▶ TEGVLAS .. FERRO FIGITO, ~INEMQVE INPONITO *CIL* 1.698.28; flumen .. ~inibus lapideis VAR. *R.* 3.5.9; uti .. ~ines habeant uti semitas non minus pedum VITR. 5.11.3; ~ines ex terra faciundo 8.3.10; in ~ine ripae OV. *Met.* 1.729; ubi ~inem rupit uere fluuius MELA 3.77; summi .. e ~ine nidi STAT. *Theb.* 10.460; continebitur (stilus) .. utrimque ~inibus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.27;—positis .. in ~ine puppis extremae plantis SIL. 14.376.
**2** A flange, rim.
▶ tegulae sine ~inibus VITR. 5.10.3; capite super ~inem scuti posito LIV. 44.33.9; duae lances in quarum ~inibus nomen Trimalchionis inscriptum erat PETR. 31.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.18.
**3** A border, edge.
▶ signa .. tota patent imoque pedes in ~ine (aulaei) ponunt OV. *Met.* 3.114; haeret in inperii ~ine terra tui *Tr.* 2.200; in ~ine Rubri maris PLIN. *Nat.* 2.183; rostri ~ines acuti 9.37; ~ines ulcerum 27.29; fuluo quae (*i.e. a tiger skin*) circumfusa nitebat ~ine STAT. *Theb.* 6.724;—(*transf.*) partem .. modicae sumptam de ~ine cenae JUV. 4.30.
**b** the margin (of a book or writing tablet).
▶ oculos .. moretur ~ine in extremo littera rasa meos OV. *Am.* 1.11.22; summi plena iam ~ine libri scriptus et in tergo necdum finitus Orestes JUV. 1.5.
**c** the threshold (of a building).
▶ supplex in ~ine templi coetus STAT. *Theb.* 10.49; *Silv.* 4.4.54.

**Mariandȳnī** ~ōrum (~um) *m. pl.* A people of the north of Bithynia.
▶ MELA 1.97; 2.98; V. FL. 4.171.

**Mariandȳnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Mariandyni.
▶ iam ~is aduertit puppis harenis V. FL. 4.733.

**Mariānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to C. Marius, Marian; *Colonia* ~*a*, a colony in the south of Corsica; *Fossa* ~*a*, a canal at the mouth of the river Rhône; *muli* ~*i*, (see quot.).
▶ nisi in ~os consulatus .. incidisset CIC. *Brut.* 175; quercus .. quae ~a dicatur *Leg.* 1.1; ~o .. signo (*i.e. the legionary eagle*) PROP. 3.3.43; aedis .. ~ae VITR. 7.pr.17; ~arum .. partium VELL. 2.27.6; ~a clade SEN. *Ep.* 47.10;—MELA 2.122;—Fossa ~a partem eius amnis (*sc.* Rhodani) nauigabili alueo effundit 2.78;—muli ~i dici solent a C. Mari instituto, cuius milites in furca interposita tabella uaricosius onera sua portare adsueuerant FEST. p.149M.

**Marīca** ~ae *f.* The nymph of the river Liris in Latium, worshipped at Minturnae.
▶ VERG. *A.* 7.47; HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.7; lucum ~ae LIV. 27.37.2; LUC. 2.424; MART. 10.30.9; silua ~ae 13.83.1.

**?marilla** ~ae *f.* [Gk μαρίλη] Embers of charcoal.
▶ solum, quo excipiatur, stratum esse debet ~a (*cj.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.134.

**marīnum** ~ī *neut.* [MARĪNVS] A sea creature, marine animal; (pl., in general) things connected with the sea.
▶ uideres .. multa .. conecti terrestria membra ~is LUCR. 2.704; cornua multis quidem et aquatilium et ~orum et serpentium uariis data sunt modis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.123; contra uenena ~orum 22.83; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.61;—quae potentia lunae ad terrena et ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 1.2.102.

**marīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MARE + -ĪNVS]
**1** Of or belonging to the sea, marine, sea-.
▶ ~as .. plagas ENN. *Sat.* 65; ~is aestibus CIC. *Div.* 2.34; ~is fluctibus LUCR. 5.1079; casus pariter timuisse ~os OV. *Pont.* 2.10.39; me .. ~o lauacro trado APUL. *Met.* 11.1.
**b** (of deities).
▶ ~as .. Nymphas CATUL. 64.16; ~ae .. Veneris HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.5; uirginis .. ~ae (*i.e.* Thetidis) OV. *Met.* 11.228; dis .. ~is 13.964; iuuenes .. ~os JUV. 14.283.
**c** (of animals or plants, esp. those named after land varieties).
▶ (*animals*) mustela ~a ENN. *var.* 34; ~am urticam PL. *Rud.* 298; canibus .. ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 6.77; ostreas ~as AFRAN. *com.* 142; uolucres .. ~ae PROP. 3.7.11; ~is beluis SEN. *Apoc.* 5.3; testudini ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.180; leporis ~i uenenum 20.223; muris ~i cinis 32.67;—(*plants*) ~a lactuca COL. 6.15.2; ~a brassica PLIN. *Nat.* 20.96.
**d** (of the products of the sea); *aqua* ~*a* (and sim.), seawater.
▶ harena fossicia, fluuiatica aut ~a lota VITR. 1.2.8; limum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 19.178; salis ~i LARG. 217;—aquae ~ae ueteris Q. II CATO *Agr.* 24; colorem .. habet ~ae aquae CELS. 7.7.14; SUET. *Aug.* 82.2;—concipiunt .. multum .. ~um umorem LUCR. 6.503; laticis .. ~i OV. *Pont.* 3.1.17.
**e** (as dist. from river-); (esp. of ships or sailors) seagoing.

▸ siue .. Boreae uis saeua ~as, siue redundatas flumine cogit aquas Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.51; cum cancris ~is uel fluuiatilibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.120;—qui naues ~as fabricauerunt Scaev. *dig.* 50.5.3; nauem accipere debemus siue ~am siue fluuiatilem Ulp. *dig.* 14.1.1.6; NAVICLARIO ~O *CIL* 13.1942.

**2** Relating to ships or seamanship, nautical.
▸ de ~is machinationibus Vitr. 10.13.8.

**3** *ros ~us*, The plant rosemary.
▸ *Culex* 403; coronantem ~o rore deos Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.15; Plin. *Nat.* 11.38; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.14.

**marisca** ~ae *f. adj.* and *noun* [unkn.]

**1** *ficus ~a*, A large and inferior kind of fig; also *~a* alone.
▸ ficos ~as in loco cretoso .. serito Cato *Agr.* 8.1; Var. *R.* 1.6.4; Sen. *Suas.* 2.17;—pingues .. ~ae Col. 10.415; fatuas .. ~as Mart. 7.25.7; 11.18.15.

**2** (pl. as noun) Haemorrhoids, piles.
▸ caeduntur tumidae medico ridente ~ae Juv. 2.13.

**mariscus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.; cf. MARISCA] A kind of rush.
▸ de iunco, quem ~um appellant Plin. *Nat.* 21.112.

**marita** ~ae *f.* [MARĪTVS[1]] A wife.
▸ postquam es porrecto facta ~a sene Catul. 67.6; Hor. *Epod.* 8.13; Taenariae .. ~ae Ov. *Ep.* 13.45; *Fast.* 2.429; Argolicas .. ~as Stat. *Theb.* 4.207; Apul. *Apol.* 88.

**b** (transf., of a ewe; of a plant trained on a tree).
▸ media stipantur plebe ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 7.395;—MOLLIS VINCLA ~AE *CIL* 6.13528.

**marītālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MARĪTVS[1] + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of or relating to marriage, marital, nuptial, conjugal.
▸ horridum .. ~e supercilium V. Max. 6.3.10; ~em facem 9.1.9; ~is lecti 9.5.3; di ~es Sen. *Oed.* 956; ~e coniugium Col. 12.pr.1; stulta ~i iam porrigit ora capistro Juv. 6.43.

**2** Of a married woman, matronly.
▸ lusa ~i Gallica ueste manus Ov. *Ars* 2.258.

**3** Of or belonging to one's husband.
▸ uocatum Zephyrum praecepti ~is admonet Apul. *Met.* 5.7; ne ~e secretum diuulgarent *Apol.* 86.

**maritima** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [MARITIMVS] Coastal areas.
▸ quod .. in ~is facillime sum Cic. *Fam.* 2.16.2; Italiae ~a Sal. *Hist.* 2.47.7; Liv. 38.7.2; Plin. *Nat.* 2.194.

**maritimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **maritumus**. [MARE + -TIMVS]

**1** Of or belonging to the sea, marine.
▸ fluctus moui ~os Pl. *Rud.* 69; salem nec fossicium nec ~um Var. *R.* 1.7.8; ~os aestus Caes. *Gal.* 4.29.1; Nep. *Att.* 6.1; in ~is molibus Vitr. 2.6.6; portum .. a ~a ui tutum Liv. 37.16.6; ~a tempestas V. Max. 8.1.4; (*fig.*) ~is moribu' mecum expetitur (amor) Pl. *Cist.* 221;—(*of deities*) ille ~us Triton Cic. *N.D.* 1.78; (*cf.*) nisi forte ~ae nuptiae (*i.e. with sea goddesses*) terrenis anteponuntur 3.45.

**2** Situated near the sea, maritime, coastal; *ora ~a*, the sea coast.
▸ ~i (loci) an remoti a mari Cic. *Part.* 36; ~um .. fundum *Ver.* 5.46; non esse oportunissimos situs ~os urbibus *Rep.* 2.5; oppidis ~is Caes. *Civ.* 3.5.2; fama non ad ~os modo populos sed in mediterraneis quoque .. ualuit Liv. 21.60.4; colonos .. ~os 27.38.3; nationes Alpium ~arum Tac. *Ann.* 15.32;—possidere agros in ora ~a Cic. *Agr.* 2.58; Sal. *Jug.* 19.1; quem senatus ~ae orae praefecerat Liv. 9.38.2.

**b** (of plants) growing by the sea.
▸ alii olus ~um esse dixere (halimon) Plin. *Nat.* 22.74.

**3** Seafaring, nautical.
▸ censebam me ecfugisse a uita ~a Pl. *Bac.* 342; ~i omnes milites opu' sunt tibi *Capt.* 164; saluete, fures ~i *Rud.* 310; homines ~i Cic. *Ver.* 5.65; ~us .. et naualis hostis *Rep.* 2.6;—(*m. pl. as noun*) nulli erant antea ~i praeter Etruscos et Poenos 2.9; *B. Alex.* 16.5.

**b** (of ships) seagoing.
▸ ne quis senator .. ~am nauem .. haberet Liv. 21.63.3; Plin. *Nat.* 16.219; 19.21.

**4** Relating to ships or seafaring, nautical, naval, maritime.
▸ ~is negotiis Pl. *Trin.* 331; PORTORIEIS TERRESTRIBVS ~EISQVE *CIL* 1.589.2.31; insula quae undique exitus ~os habeat Cic. *Ver.* 2.185; qui permultum classe ac ~is rebus ualuerunt *Man.* 54; si hoc sibi remitti uellent, remitterent ipsi de ~is custodiis Caes. *Civ.* 3.17.4; Atheniensibus imperii ~i principatum concesserunt Nep. *Timoth.* 2.2; flumen .. quo ~i commeatus accipiantur Liv. 5.54.4; cum his terrestribus ~isque copiis 21.17.6; ~am .. obsidionem 26.43.1; uectigalia .. terrestria ~aque 33.47.1; certamen ~arum uirium V. Max. 9.2.ext.8.

**b** (of wars, battles, etc.) fought at sea.
▸ confectis omnibus ~is terrestribusque bellis Cic. *Prov.* 27; dimicatio ~a *B. Alex.* 25.3; ~a pugna V. Max. 3.2.22; Gel. 5.6.18; (*cf.*) pacem ~am .. confecit Cic. *Flac.* 29.

**marītō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [MARĪTVS[2] + -Ō[1]]

**1** To provide with a husband or wife, marry; (pass.) to get married, marry.
▸ Vitelli .. filiam splendidissime ~auit Suet. *Ves.* 14.1; (*poet.*) dum Pelea dulce ~at Pelion Stat. *Ach.* 2.56;—QVI NONDVM SVNT ~ATI *CIL* 6.32323.55; quando ~andum principem cuncti suaderent Tac. *Ann.* 12.6; quouis alio felicius ~are Apul. *Met.* 8.8; (*in the title of a law of Augustus*) LEGE DE ~A(NDIS ORDINIBVS) *CIL* 6.32323.55; Suet. *Aug.* 34.1; Gaius *Inst.* 1.178.

**b** to contract (a marriage).
▸ matrimonia .. non priuatim ~anda esse Apul. *Pl.* 2.25.

**2** To mate or pair (animals, birds).
▸ (canes) dicuntur catulire, id est ostendere uelle se ~ari Var. *R.* 2.9.11; ternae (gallinae) singulis ~antur Col. 8.2.12; 8.8.7.

**3** To fertilize (plants).
▸ illum (*sc.* palmam marem) .. adflatu uisuque ipso et puluere etiam reliquas ~are Plin. *Nat.* 13.35; hoc (*sc.* uento fauonio) ~antur uiuescentia e terra 16.93.

**4** To join or 'wed' (vines and trees grown to support them); (also w. vines as subj.).
▸ adulta uitium propagine altas ~at populos Hor. *Epod.* 2.10; si teneram ulmum ~aueris Col. 5.6.18; ulmi .. uitibus recte ~antur 11.2.79; Plin. *Nat.* 17.200;—caules .. qui possint .. sua ~are statumina Col. 4.22.6; ut uiduum ramum ~et (uitis) 5.6.31.

**marītus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.]

**1** Having a wife or husband, married.
▸ senex hic ~us habitat Pl. *Cas.* 35; utrum nunc tu caelibem te esse mauis liberum an ~um seruom aetatem degere? 291; imberbum adulescentulum, bene ualentem ac ~um Cic. *Dom.* 37; (*w. abl.*) fratre ~a soror Ov. *Ep.* 4.134;—(*facet.*) pulchra edepol dos pecuniast. — quae quidem pol non ~ast Pl. *Epid.* 180.

**2** (of vines and trees grown to support them) United, 'wedded'.
▸ arbores facite uti bene ~ae sint Cato *Agr.* 32.2; si forte eadem (uitis) est ulmo coniuncta ~o Catul. 62.54.

**3** Relating to marriage, conjugal, nuptial, marital, of married persons.
▸ lege ~a Hor. *Saec.* 20; haecne ~a fides? Prop. 4.3.11; facibus .. ~is 4.11.33; toris .. ~is Ov. *Ep.* 2.41; foedus .. ~um *Pont.* 3.1.73; Stat. *Theb.* 12.534;—uagabatur .. per ~as domos dies noctesque Liv. 27.31.5.

**marītus**[2] ~ī *m.* [MARĪTVS[1]]

**1** A husband.
▸ SVOM ~VM CORDE DEILEXIT SOVO *CIL* 1.1211.4; Pl. *Cas.* 859; ego nouo' ~us anno demum quinto et sexagensumo fiam? Ter. *Ad.* 938; insidiantem somno ~orum Cic. *Catil.* 1.26; sparge, ~e, nuces Verg. *Ecl.* 8.30; Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.89; Ov. *Met.* 1.146; unum accipiunt ~um Tac. *Ger.* 19.4; (*poet.*) urbi pater est urbique ~us Luc. 2.388; (*cf.*) aegram nulli quondam flexere ~i (*i.e. possible husbands*) Verg. *A.* 3.45.

**b** (pl.) husband and wife, married couple.
▸ saluti .. nouorum ~orum Apul. *Met.* 8.2; inter ~os nihil agitur Papin. *dig.* 24.1.52.1.

**2** (among domestic animals) A male kept for breeding, mate.
▸ quem (equum) legere ducem et pecori dixere ~um Verg. *G.* 3.125; olentis uxores ~i (*i.e. a he-goat*) Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.7; taurus erat comes huic (*sc.* uaccae), feliciter ille ~us Ov. *Am.* 3.5.15; suo coniunx abducta ~o .. columba *Fast.* 1.451; Col. 8.5.24; Mart. 14.211.1; ille .. quo mordetur gallina ~o Juv. 3.91.

**Marius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. C. Marius, consul in 107 BC and six times subsequently.
▸ ut in uno C. ~o spes imperi poneretur Cic. *Man.* 60; Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.7; Prop. 2.1.24; Sen. *Con.* 1.1.3; Luc. 9.204;—(*pl., as a type of the famous general*) praeclarum imperatorem .. cum Paulis, Scipionibus, ~is conferendum Cic. *Ver.* 5.14; Decios ~os magnosque Camillos Verg. *G.* 2.169; (*as a political opponent*) satis constat Sullam .. proclamasse .. Caesari multos ~os inesse Suet. *Jul.* 1.3.

**b** a poem on C. Marius written by Cicero.
▸ lucus quidem ille et haec Arpinatium quercus agnoscitur saepe a me lectus in ~o Cic. *Leg.* 1.1.

**2** Marian (of a law).
▸ lex ~a Cic. *Leg.* 3.38.

**Marmar** (perh. var. of MARS).
▸ NEVE LVE RVE ~ SERS INCVRRERE IN PLEORIS *CIL* 1.2.

**Marmaricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Marmarica, a region of N. Africa between Egypt and Cyrenaica; also, African.
▸ ~us leo Sen. *Ag.* 739; non corniger Hammon mittere ~as cessauit in arma cateruas Luc. 3.292;—si pellere nostris ~am terris nubem dabis Sil. 7.84; 8.215.

**Marmaridēs** ~ae *a.* Of Marmarica; (pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ cuspide ~ae Corythi Ov. *Met.* 5.125; ~ae uolucres Luc. 4.680; Sil. 5.437;—~ae, medicum uulgus 3.300; ~um .. manus 7.629.

**marmarītis** ~is *f.* [Gk μαρμαρῖτις] = AGLAOPHŌTIS.
▸ aglaophotim herbam .. in marmoribus Arabiae nascentem .. qua de causa ~im uocari Plin. *Nat.* 24.160.

**marmor**[1] ~oris *neut.* [ad. Gk μάρμαρος] Forms: *marmur* in Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.22; abl. ~ori *CIL* 1.1216.7.

**1** Marble.
▸ (aurum) ~oris glareae inhaerens Plin. *Nat.* 33.68; ~or quod caesum neque exportatum esset Javol. *dig.* 23.5.18;—(*as a building material*) MONVMENTVM .. SAXSO SAEPTVM AC ~ORI *CIL* 1.1216.7; templum de ~ore Verg. *G.* 3.13; tumuli .. in ~ore carmen hoc breue .. erat Ov. *Fast.* 3.547; ~ore tecta theatra *Pont.* 1.8.35; Tac. *Dial.* 20.7;—(*as the material of sculptures*) quid signorum, quid ~oris apud illum putatis esse? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 133; signum .. Cupidinis e ~ore *Ver.* 4.5; uiuos ducent de ~ore uultus Verg. *A.* 6.848; Tac. *Ag.* 46.3.

**b** a block of marble.
▸ quasi .. non in omni ~ore necesse sit inesse uel Praxitelia capita Cic. *Div.* 2.48; tu secanda ~ora locas Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.17; ~ora deformata prima manu Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.30.

**c** a kind or variety of marble.
▸ desit sane uarietas ~orum Sen. *Ep.* 100.6; longe .. petitis ~oribus Juv. 14.90.

**d** *a ~oribus*, an imperial servant in charge of the supply of marble.
▸ AVG LIB A ~ORIBVS *CIL* 6.8483; 11.3199.

**2** Powdered marble, marble dust.
▸ (*used to flavour wine*) ~or si indes, in culleum libram indito Cato *Agr.* 23.3; Col. 12.20.8; Graeci argilla aut ~ore .. lenitatem (uini) excitat Plin. *Nat.* 14.120;—(*as a medicament*) ~oris cocti .. P ⁎ IIII inspergi debet Cels. 5.22.6;—(*used in building*) super fricaturam .. incernatur ~or Vitr. 7.1.4; caelum .. creta aut ~ore poliatur 7.3.3.

**3** A thing made of marble:

**a** a marble statue or statuary.
▸ argentum et ~or uetus aeraque et artis suspice Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.17; pretium .. maius inueniunt .. si ~ori adscripserunt Praxitelen suo Phaed. 5.pr.6; tantas uenerabile ~or spirat opes Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.230; conuulsa .. ~ora Juv. 1.12; HS L AD PORTICVM .. ~ORIBVS ORNANDAM LEGAVIT *CIL* 12.1357.

**b** a marble monument.
▸ breuem titulum ~oris huius ama Mart. 10.71.2; QVAM (*i.e. a dog*) NVNC SVB PARVO ~ORE TERRA TEGIT *CIL* 6.29896.

**c** (pl.) a marble pavement.
▸ ut terram ~oribus abscondas Sen. *Ep.* 16.8; ~ora calcantem frigidiora gelu Mart. 12.60.12(60[b].6); Juv. 6.430.

**d** a marble vessel.
▸ liquidam in patulo ~ore posuisse sorbitionem Phaed. 1.26.4; (*cf.*) narcissi .. bulbos, strenua quos puro ~ore dextra terat Ov. *Med.* 64.

**e** a milestone.
▸ rus ~ore tertio notatum Mart. 7.31.10; 9.64.4.

**4** Stone, esp. as produced by transformation; a block of stone.
▸ proxima tangit corpora: ~or erant Ov. *Met.* 5.214; 11.404; flumen .. quod tactis inducit ~ora rebus 15.314; totae riguerunt ~ore gentes Luc. 9.651;—medio .. duo ~ora campo adspicio Ov. *Met.* 7.790; inquieta lassi ~ora Sisyphi Mart. 5.80.11.

**5** The whitened surface of the sea.
▸ ~ore flauo caeruleum spumat sale conferta rate pulsum Enn. *Ann.* 384; prope ~ora pelagi Catul. 63.88; ut mare .. uertitur in canos candenti ~ore fluctus Lucr. 2.767; spumant uada ~ore uerso Verg. *A.* 10.208; infidum remis impellere ~or *G.* 1.254.

**b** the sea.
▸ quam multi Libyco uoluuntur ~ore fluctus Verg. *A.* 7.718; uentosa perflantem ~ora concha Luc. 9.349; V. Fl. 1.313;—(*frozen*) inclusae .. gelu stabunt in ~ore puppes Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.47; natum .. uocauit .. iam non per curua uolantem stagna nec in medio truncantem ~ore ceruos V. Fl. 6.568.

**Marmor**[2]: app. var. of MARS.
▸ ENOS ~ IVVATO *CIL* 1.2.

**marmorārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [MARMOR[1] + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with marble.
▸ SI QVID OPERIS MARMORARI OPVS FVERIT *CIL* 6.9556; NEGOTIATOR ~VS 6.33886.

**marmorārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [MARMORĀRIVS[1]] A marble mason.
▸ caementa marmorea .. quae ~ii ex operibus deiciunt Vitr. 7.6.1; Sophronisco patre ~io genitus V. Max. 3.4.ext.1; statuarios aut ~ios aut ceteros luxuriae ministros Sen. *Ep.* 88.18; *CIL* 6.6318; ~I ET LAPIDARI 12.3070.

**marmorātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MARMORŌ + -TIŌ] Marble covering or paving.
▸ non pauimenti ~o nec proscaenii contabulatio Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**marmorātum** ~ī *neut.* [MARMORĀTVS] A marble cement used to provide a smooth finish on walls, etc.
▸ camaras ~o .. faciunt Var. *R.* 1.59.2; experimentum ~i est in subigendo, donec rutro non cohaereat Plin. *Nat.* 36.177.

**marmorātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of MARMORŌ]

**1** Covered or encrusted with marble.
▸ porticus ~os duos Petr. 77.4; se leuarat ingenti plaga ~a dorso Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.96; PORTICVS LAPIDEAS ~AS *CIL* 2.1074; 14.16.

**2** Coated with marble cement; (of plaster) made from marble.
▸ tectorium .. quod ter harenato et bis ~o inductum est Plin. *Nat.* 36.176; MARGINIBVS .. CONSTRVCTIS LAPIDE SILICI ~O *CIL* 3.14120;—parietes et solum opere tectorio ~o loricandi Var. *R.* 1.57.1.

**marmoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MARMOR[1] + -EVS]

**1** Made of marble, marble.
▸ SIGN MARMOR CAST ET POL *CIL* 1.680.11; signum ..

aeneum, ~um, eburneum Cic. *Ver.* 4.1; ~is tectis ebore et auro fulgentibus *Parad.* 13; membra ~o referunt thalamo Verg. *A.* 4.392; non modo caementicio aut quadrato saxo sed etiam ~o Vitr. 2.8.16; crustarum ~arum uarietates 7.5.1; si tegulae ~ae essent Liv. 42.3.2; ut iure sit gloriatus ~am se relinquere (urbem), quam latericiam accepisset Suet. *Aug.* 28.3; (*hyperb.*) iaceat Lucanus in hortis ~is Juv. 7.80;—(*of statues*) ~a Venus Cic. *Ver.* 4.135; te .. ponet ~am Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.20; Mart. 11.60.8.

**b** of or proper to marble; concerned with the use or working of marble.
▸ ~o .. candore Lucr. 2.765; caerula quae sint, numquam in ~um possunt migrare colorem 2.775; coloris .. ~i Plin. *Nat.* 9.115; subtilitatem artis ~ae Vitr. 4.1.10; lapidicinas ~as Javol. *dig.* 23.5.18;—(*of the island of Paros*) Cythnum, ~amque Paron *Ciris* 476; Ov. *Met.* 7.465.

**2** Resembling marble, esp. in whiteness.
▸ (*of the human body*) collum ~um *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 1 (*poet.* p.51); pectore ~o Lucil. 860; ~a caput a ceruice reuulsum Verg. *G.* 4.523; Ov. *Met.* 3.481; Mart. 8.55(56).14;—(*of other things*) quae ~o fert monstra sub aequore pontus Verg. *A.* 6.729; ~o .. adusta gelu Ov. *Fast.* 4.918; *Tr.* 3.10.10.

**marmorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [marmor¹ + -ō¹] To cover or encrust with marble.
▸ antam ~avit *CIL* 2.1066; ad ~andvm balnevm 13.5416; 14.4314.

**marmorōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [marmor¹ + -ōsvs] Containing marble; (in quots., as the name of a variety of pigment).
▸ optimum ex eo (*sc.* sile) quod Atticum uocatur .. proximum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 33.158; 35.38.

**marmur** ~uris *neut.* see marmor¹.

**Marō¹** ~ōnis *m.* The *cognomen* of the poet Virgil; (in pl., as the type of an outstanding poet).
▸ quod affirmat noster ~o Col. 9.2.4; ~one felix Mantua est Mart. 1.61.2; Gel. 12.1.20;—(*meton.*) cum totus decolor esset Flaccus et haereret nigro fuligo ~oni (*i.e. a volume of his works*) Juv. 7.227;—sint Maecenates, non derunt, Flacce, ~ones Mart. 8.55(56).5.

**Marō²** ~ōnis *m.* A mythical character associated with Dionysus; (app.) a fountain in the form of Maro asleep.
▸ o terra Thraeca, ubi Liberi fanum inclutum ~o locauit Enn. *scen.* 389;—flumina sopito quaeque ~one cadunt Prop. 2.32.14.

**māron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μάρον] A plant, sometimes identified with *Origanum sipyleum.*
▸ in Aegypto nascitur et ~on Plin. *Nat.* 12.111; telinum fit ex .. melle, ~o, amaraco 13.13; 13.18.

**Marōnēa** ~ae *f.* Also **Marōnīa.** A town in Thrace.
▸ Liv. 31.16.4; Mela 2.28.

**marōnēs** ~um *m. pl.* [cf. Umb. *maronatei* (= **maronatu*)] The title of some Umbrian magistrates.
▸ ~es mvrvm .. facivndvm coiravere *CIL* 1.2112.

**Marōnēus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Maronea in Thrace; (esp. of its wine).
▸ ~o .. baccho [Tib.] 3.7.57; Plin. *Nat.* 14.53.

**Marōnēus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the poet Virgil.
▸ ~i .. sedens in margine templi Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.54.

**Marōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Marōnēvs².
▸ ante annos Culicis ~i Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.74.

**Marōnītēs** ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Maronea.
▸ Hegesias ~es Var. *R.* 1.1.8; Col. 1.1.9; (*pl.*) Liv. 31.31.4.

**Marpēsius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Mount Marpessa in the island of Paros.
▸ ~a cautes Verg. *A.* 6.471.

**2** Of or belonging to Marpessus, sometimes called Marmessus, in the Troad.
▸ quidquid ~a dixit Herophile Tib. 2.5.67.

**marra** ~ae *f.* [Syriac *mar(r)â*, cf. Assyrian *marru*] A kind of mattock or single-bladed hoe.
▸ tu penitus latis eradere uiscera ~is ne dubita Col. 10.72; Plin. *Nat.* 17.159; 18.147; ut timeas ne uomer deficiat, ne ~ae et sarcula desint Juv. 3.311; 15.167; (*used to catch fish*) in Danuuio ~is extrahitur (silurus) Plin. *Nat.* 9.45.

**marrubium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **marruuium.** [unkn.] The herb horehound, *Marrubium vulgare*; ~*ium nigrum*, (perh.) *Ballota nigra.*
▸ sucus .. uel porri uel ~ii Cels. 3.27.4C; quidam ~ium deterunt cum oleo et uino Col. 6.4.2; latices .. amaros ~ii 10.356; Plin. *Nat.* 26.93; Larg. 100;—Castor ~ii duo genera tradit, nigrum et, quod magis probat, candidum Plin. *Nat.* 20.244.

**Marrūcīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people living on the east coast of central Italy; also, their territory.
▸ propterea ~i uocantur, de Marso detorsum nomen Cato *hist.* 53; Cic. *Phil.* 7.23; Caes. *Civ.* 1.23.5;—in ~os transisse Liv. 26.11.11.

**Marrūcīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Marrucini.
▸ ~e Asini, manu sinistra non belle uteris Catul. 12.1; ~os .. montis Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.86; ~a .. pubes Sil. 8.519.

**marruuium¹** ~(i)ī *neut.* see marrvbivm.

**Marruuium²** ~(i)ī *neut.* The chief town of the Marsi.
▸ ~ium, ueteris celebratum nomine Marri Sil. 8.505.

**Marruuius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Marruuium.
▸ ~a .. de gente Verg. *A.* 7.750.

**Mars** ~tis *m.* See also Māvors, Māmers, Marspiter. Forms and Orthog.: dat. ~*te CIL* 1.47; ~*tei* 1.609.

**1** An ancient Italian god, orig. associated w. agriculture, but in classical times always regarded as the god of war.
▸ satvr fv fere ~s *CIL* 1.2; ~tei m. clavdivs .. dedit 1.609; Enn. *Ann.* 62; neque Bellona mi umquam neque ~s creduat, ni illum exanimalem faxo Pl. *Bac.* 847; ~s pater, te precor quaesoque uti sies uolens propitius mihi domo familiaeque nostrae Cato *Agr.* 141.2; *Rhet. Her.* 4.43; insanus amor duri me ~tis in armis .. detinet Verg. *Ecl.* 10.44; Liv. 28.21.8; (*prov.*) aequum .. ~s amat Petr. 34.5;—(*as the legendary father of Romulus*) romvlvs ~tis (f)ilivs vrbem romam ⟨condi⟩dit *Elog.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.189); luxuriae rictu ~tis marcent moenia Pub. *com.* 3; urbem ~tis Mart. 8.65.12; (*used w. ref. to Domitian*) sacri lateris custos ~tisque togati Mart. 6.76.1;—(*identified with the Greek* Ἄρης *and other war gods*) ~tis fanum (*at Halicarnassos*) Vitr. 2.8.11; occulta teges ut curia ~tis Athenis Juv. 9.101; nostri (*i.e. Carthaginian*) per numina ~tis Sil. 1.118; Flor. *Epit.* 1.20(2.4.4); *CIL* 5.3262;—(*cf.*) Hamilcar, ~s alter, ut isti uolunt Liv. 21.10.8.

**2** Warfare, fighting.
▸ frustra cruento ~te carebimus Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.13; nullus et antiquo ~te triumphus aui Prop. 2.34.56; populos ciuili ~te peremptos Ov. *Ep.* 6.35; collato ~te *Met.* 12.379; aperto ~te an insidiis iacet? Sen. *Oed.* 275; Caesar .. ~tem saeuus agit Luc. 4.2; ~tem dimis.. Sil. 10.328.

**b** a battle, contest.
▸ quaeri, Roma quid esset, illo ~te, palam est Luc. 7.133; 7.389; sollicitudo ~tis Actiaci Plin. *Nat.* 7.148; nec spes certandi plus uno ~te dabatur Sil. 8.355.

**c** (transf.) the contention (of the law courts).
▸ fora ~te suo litigiosa uacent Ov. *Fast.* 4.188; qui quid ualeas ignoret ~te forensi *Pont.* 4.6.29.

**3** A manner of fighting.
▸ uerecundiae erat equitem suo alienoque ~te (*i.e. on horseback and on foot*) pugnare Liv. 3.62.9; hostem pedestri fidentem ~te 24.48.6; Parthe, malum iam nunc ~s tuus omen habet Ov. *Ars* 1.212.

**4** Force of arms, martial strength or prowess; *suo*, etc., ~*te*, by one's own prowess.
▸ cum .. occubuit Priamus sub ~te Pelasgo Enn. *Ann.* 17; arua ~te .. populata nostro Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.24; Vindelici didicere nuper, quid ~te posses 4.14.9; inuictus Romano ~te Britannus [Tib.] 3.7.149; si femineo fuerat tibi ~te cadendum Ov. *Met.* 12.610;—cum uos uestro ~te his rebus omnibus abundetis Cic. *Ver.* 3.9; rex .. suo ~te res suas recuperauit *Phil.* 2.95; ~te suo captam Chryseida Ov. *Rem.* 469; (*fig.*) hanc .. partem .. explebimus nullis adminiculis, sed, ut dicitur, ~te nostro Cic. *Off.* 3.34.

**5** Warlike spirit; ~*tem spirare* (*as transl. of Gk* Ἄρη πνεῖν), 'to breathe fire and slaughter'.
▸ ~tem .. accendere cantu Verg. *A.* 6.165; 12.108; ualido ~te per agmen eunt Ov. *Fast.* 2.208; cum Cimbri Teutonique terribili ~te ululerent Plin. *Nat.* 26.19; quid reliquum prisci ~tis tibi? Sil. 12.291;—fortibus sane oculis Cassius (~tem spirare diceres) se in Siciliam non iturum Cic. *Att.* 15.11.1.

**6** The advantage in war, the fortune of battle.
▸ uerso ~te Liv. 29.3.11;—(*favourable*) cernis ut .. tumidus .. secundo ~te ruat? Verg. *A.* 10.22; preme turbatos ~te fauente uiros Ov. *Ep.* 3.88; Luc. 6.4;—(*unfavourable*) infractos aduerso ~te Latinos Verg. *A.* 12.1; Stat. *Theb.* 11.287;—(*doubtful*) aliquamdiu ibi ~te incerto, uaria uictoria pugnatum est Liv. 1.33.4; adeo uaria fortuna belli ancepsque ~s fuit ut .. 22.1.2; dubio ~te Vell. 2.55.3; 'uario ~te pugnatum' eruditus est sermo Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.24; Tac. *Hist.* 4.35;—(*equal*) paratos prope aequo ~te ad dimicandum Caes. *Gal.* 7.19.3; quod (*sc.* proelium) cum diutius pari ~te iniretur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.19.2; ~te aequo discessum est Liv. 27.12.10; Curt. 4.15.29.

**b** ~*s* (*belli*) *communis*, the fortune of war which all share.
▸ ~tem belli esse communem Cic. *de Orat.* 3.167; adde incertos exitus pugnarum ~temque communem, qui saepe .. exsultantem euertit *Mil.* 56; nimium communem ~tem belli casumque metuenti *Sest.* 12; quidquid hinc aut illinc communis ~s belli aufert Liv. 7.8.1; 10.28.1; (*cf.*) in illa .. calamitate non ~tem fuisse communem, sed Venerem possumus dicere Cic. *Ver.* 5.132.

**7** An army or fleet, troops, forces.
▸ totum .. instructo ~te uideres feruere Leucaten Verg. *A.* 8.676; rectus ut aequatis decurrat frontibus ordo, seu libeat duplicem seiunctim cernere ~tem [Tib.] 3.7.103; tibi .. dextri frons tradita ~tis Luc. 7.220.

**8** *stella* or *sidus* ~*tis*, The planet Mars; (also ~*s* alone).
▸ stella ~tis Cic. *N.D.* 2.53; Vitr. 6.1.11; Man. 1.807; Plin. *Nat.* 2.34;—cum .. acrior sit Caniculae rubor, ~tis remissior Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.7; caelum ~s solus habet Luc. 1.663.

**Marsī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of central Italy, famed as magicians and snake charmers.
▸ Liv. 33.36.10; serpentes .. contrahi .. ~orum cantu Plin. *Nat.* 28.19; 28.30; Suet. *Cl.* 20.1.

**Marsicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Marsi, Marsian; *bellum* ~*um*, the Social War of 90–89 BC.
▸ ~a pubes Sil. 8.495;—(*as the name of a kind of wine*) uini ~i Larg. 57; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a Paeligni mittunt turbata coloni Mart. 13.121.1;—(*of other produce*) Pompeianam .. cepam uel etiam ~am simplicem Col. 12.10.1; (ficus) ~a Cloat. *gram.* 9;—bella cum sociis, Fregellanum, ~um Cic. *Agr.* 2.90; Plin. *Nat.* 9.168.

**marsīpium** ~(i)ī *neut.* see marsvppivm.

**marspedis, maspedis.** (unexplained word quoted from a prayer; see quot.).
▸ marspedis, siue sine r littera maspedis, in precatione solitaurilium quid significet, ne Messalla quidem augur in explanatione auguriorum reperire se potuisse ait Fest. p.161M.

**Marspiter** *m.* Also **Maspiter.** [Mars + pater; cf. *Iuppiter*] Forms: oblique cases not used; see Var. *L.* 8.33; 8.49; 9.75. Father Mars.
▸ ~piter *CIL* 1.970; Var. *L.* 8.49; sic et 'Neptunuspater' coniuncte dictus est .. et 'Marspater' hoc enim est '~piter' Gel. 5.12.5; noster Mars seu ~piter Amp. 9.2.

**Marsua** ~ae *m.* see Marsyās.

**marsuppium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **marsīpium.** [Gk μαρσύππιον] A pouch, bag, purse.
▸ planissume meum exenterauit Epidicus ~ium Pl. *Epid.* 511; *Men.* 254; in istoc .. aurum inest ~io *Poen.* 782; *Rud.* 547; maiorem curam habere nos ~ii quam uitae nostrae Var. in Non. p.142M. β potius ~ium domini exinaniunt, quam implent Var. *R.* 3.17.2.

**Marsus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Marsi, Marsian.
▸ ~a manus, Peligna cohors Enn. *Ann.* 276; cadum ~i memorem duelli Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.18; non habeo denique nauci ~um augurem Cic. *Div.* 1.132; ~is condita cellis (uina) Mart. 14.116.1;—(*of spells*) nec uocata mens tua ~is redibit uocibus Hor. *Epod.* 5.76; mixta .. cum magicis naenia ~a sonis Ov. *Ars* 2.102; naenia .. in uolucres ~a figurat anus *Fast.* 6.142; (*cf.*) ~is quaesitae montibus herbae Verg. *A.* 7.758.

**Marsus²** ~ī *m.* A Roman poet of the Augustan age.
▸ Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.5; aut ~i recitas aut scripta Catulli Mart. 2.71.3; 4.29.8.

**Marsyās** ~yae *m.* Also **Marsu-, ~-ya.**

**1** (mythol.) A satyr who was defeated by Apollo in a flute-playing contest.
▸ fama .. ita tenet, Celaenis ~yan cum Apolline tibiarum cantu certasse Liv. 38.13.6; platanus .. ex qua pependerit ~uas uictus ab Apolline Plin. *Nat.* 16.240; Sil. 8.503; Juv. 9.2.

**b** a statue or effigy of Marsyas; esp. that in the forum at Rome.
▸ ~yas quattuor, ex quorum utriculis garum .. currebat Petr. 36.3; *CIL* 8.17841;—obeundus ~ya Hor. *S.* 1.6.120; cottidianum ad ~yam concursum Sen. *Ben.* 6.32.1; ipse potest fieri ~ua causidicus Mart. 2.64.8; Plin. *Nat.* 21.8.

**2** A tributary of the river Maeander, said to be sprung from Marsyas' blood.
▸ rectis descendens ~ya ripis errantem Maeandron adit Luc. 3.207; Hyg. *Fab.* 165.5.

**Marteus** ~a, ~um *a.* (app. arch. form of Martivs).
▸ Herem ~am antique accepta hereditate colebant, quae .. esse una ex Martis comitibus putabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.100M.

**Martiālēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [Martiālis¹] A college of priests of Mars; the troops of the *legio Martia.*
▸ ~es quidam Larini appellabantur, ministri publici Martis Cic. *Clu.* 43;—factum pulcherrimum ~ium comprobauistis *Phil.* 4.5.

**Martiālis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Mars; *campus* ~*is*, (see quot.).
▸ flamen ~is Met. Pius in Macr. 3.13.11; in sacrario ~i Veran. *iur.* 10; lvdos ~es pr(imvs fec)i Aug. *Anc.* 4.38; Liv. 29.11.14; Gaius *Inst.* 1.112; (*as the ep. of wolves, which were sacred to him*) ~is .. lupos Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.9;—~is campus in Caelio monte dicitur, quod in eo Equirria solebant fieri, si quando aquae Tiberis campum Martium occupassent Paul. *Fest.* p.131M.

**Martiālis²** ~is *m.* A Roman personal name; esp. M. Valerius Martialis, an epigrammatic poet of the end of the 1st century AD.
▸ audio Valerium ~em decessisse et moleste fero Plin. *Ep.* 3.21.1; (*meton.*) dabit .. rasum pumice purpuraque cultum denaris tibi quinque ~em (*i.e. his works*) Mart. 1.117.17.

**Marticola** ~ae *m. adj.* [Mars + -cola] Worshipping Mars (i.e. warlike).
▸ ~am .. Geten Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.22; *Pont.* 4.14.14.

**Martigena** ~ae *m. adj.* [Mars + -genvs] Born of or descended from Mars.
▸ ~ae .. nati Romulus Iliades Iliadesque Remus Ov. *Am.* 3.4.39; ~am .. Quirinum *Fast.* 1.199; ~ae .. Amori Stat. *Theb.* 10.103;—(*as ep. of the Romans*) populi .. ~ae Sil. 12.582; 16.532.

**martiolus** ~ī *m.* [cf. marcvlvs¹] A small hammer, mallet.
▸ ~um de sinu protulit et phialam .. correxit Petr. 51.4.

**Martius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or belonging to Mars.
▸ praitores aere ~o (*i.e. from the spoils of war*) emerv(n)t *CIL* 1.1513; ~a .. proles (*i.e. Romulus and Remus*) Ov. *Fast.* 3.59; ~a .. Ilia Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.243; ~i .. iudicii (*i.e. the council of the Areopagus*) Apul. *Met.* 10.7;—(*of the wolf which suckled Romulus and Remus*) siluestris .. Romani nominis altrix, ~a Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.43; optima nutricum nostris lupa ~a rebus Prop. 4.1.55; Man. 4.26;—(*of Rome, founded by Romulus, son of Mars*) dum .. orbem prospiciet domitum ~a Roma Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.52; Mart. 5.19.5.
b (of creatures held sacred to Mars); *picus ~us*, the woodpecker.
▸ ~us .. lupus Verg. *A.* 9.566; ~us anguis Ov. *Met.* 3.32;—simul uidebant picum ~um Fab. Pict. *hist.* 3; Var. in Non. p.518M; Plin. *Nat.* 11.122.
c *campus ~us*, the plain of Mars, an open space outside Rome used for meetings of the *comitia*, recreation, drilling soldiers, etc.
▸ ludis currunt (equi) in ~o campo Var. *L.* 6.13; ager Tarquiniorum .. consecratus Marti, ~us deinde campus fuit Liv. 2.5.2; (*cf.*) gramine ~o Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.26.
d (as the name of a Roman legion).
▸ legio ~a, quae mihi uidetur diuinitus ab eo deo traxisse nomen Cic. *Phil.* 4.5; V. Max. 3.2.19.
2 *mensis ~us* (*also ~us alone*), The third, orig. first, month in the year, March.
▸ uoluerunt esse primum mensem ~um Atta *com.* 18; Plin. *Nat.* 15.13;—maiores ~um primum habuere Atta *com.* 19; ~us .. agit .. mea .. festa Ov. *Fast.* 6.695.
b of March.
▸ calendas ~as Var. in Serv. *G.* 1.43; uereor ne nobis Idus ~ae (*i.e. the death of Caesar*) nihil dederint praeter laetitiam Cic. *Att.* 14.12.1; ~as Kalendas (*i.e. the Matronalia*) Mart. 5.84.11.
3 (poet.) Roman.
▸ dum ~us arma induerat miles Ov. *Met.* 14.798; nimium ~a turba sapit Mart. 1.3.4; ~um .. Thybrim Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.45.
4 Of or relating to fighting, warlike, bellicose, martial.
▸ tela inter ~a Verg. *Ecl.* 9.12; ~a .. pugnando uulnera passi *A.* 7.182; animos in ~a bella .. exacuit Hor. *Ars* 402; ~a castra Tib. 1.2.68; increpans .. uictos tandem illos ~os animos Romanis Liv. 22.12.4; ~a cum durum sternit harena solum Ov. *Tr.* 2.282; tu ~a testis Enyo Stat. *Theb.* 5.155; (*of a tiger*) cum sese ~a tigris abstulit V. Fl. 3.635.
5 Of or belonging to the planet Mars.
▸ rutilus (fulgor) horribilisque terris quem ~um dicitis Cic. *Rep.* 6.17; stella .. ~a pugnax *Aetna* 244.

**martulus** ~ī *m.* see marcvlvs¹.

**mārum** ~ī *neut.* see māron.

**mās¹** maris *a.* [dub.] Forms: neut. *mare* Apul. *Mun.* 20; gen. pl. *marium* Cic. *Part.* 35; *marum* Mela 3.93; Suet. *Aug.* 21.2; *Cl.* 33.2.
1 Male, masculine.
▸ quibus hostiis immolandum quoique deo .. quoi ~ribus, quoi feminis Cic. *Leg.* 2.29; si ~rem (anguem) emisisset *Div.* 1.36; ~rem .. uitellum Hor. *S.* 2.4.14; agnus ~s idem feminaque natus erat Liv. 28.11.3; Tac. *Hist.* 2.3; filiis ~ribus Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.43; ~re et femineum secus Apul. *Mun.* 20.
b (of gram. gender) masculine.
▸ qui non aura, non procella, sed, ~res appellatione quoque ipsa, uenti sunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.116.
2 Possessing masculine faculties or characteristics; manly, virile.
▸ tune .. audes .. contractare quod ~res homines amant? Pl. *Poen.* 1311; male me ~rem putatis? Catul. 16.13; Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.74;—~ribus Curiis Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.64; Tyrtaeus .. ~res animos in Martia bella uersibus exacuit *Ars* 402; ~rem strepitum fidis intendisse Latinae Pers. 6.4; Apul. *Met.* 3.5.

**mās²** maris *m.* [mās¹] The male of a species:
a (of human beings).
▸ non hercle hisce homines me ~rem, sed feminam uicini rentur esse serui militis Pl. *Mil.* 486; eduxi omnem legionem, et ~ris et feminas *Mos.* 1047; occulta et ~ribus non inuisa solum, sed etiam inaudita sacra Cic. *Har.* 57; Venerem .. adorans siue femina siue ~s est Laev. *poet.* 26; Tempe .. tollite laudibus natalemque, ~res, Delon Apollinis Hor. *Carm.* 1.21.10; ut .. ~rem parias Ov. *Met.* 9.676; ~res inter se uxoresque contendunt Sen. *Nat.* 7.32.3; Suet. *Aug.* 21.2; (*contrasted w. eunuchs*) ista ~res tractent, tu spes depone uiriles Ov. *Am.* 2.3.9.
b (of other creatures).
▸ nec ratione alia .. equae ~ribus subsidere possent Lucr. 4.1198; eadem est feminae ~risque natura Caes. *Gal.* 6.26.2; interea, superat gregibus dum laeta iuuentas, solue ~res Verg. *G.* 3.64; gallinam in ~rem .. sese uertisse Liv. 22.1.13; oscula dat cupido blanda columba ~ri Ov. *Am.* 2.6.56; Luc. 1.609.
c (applied to plants conceived of as having male characteristics; also, to other natural objects).
▸ ure ~ris oleas Ov. *Fast.* 4.741; ~s (*sc. larch*) breuior et durior, femina procerior Plin. *Nat.* 16.47; 20.114; 27.78;—distant (glandes) .. sexu, ~res ac feminae 16.16; quinque genera magnetis Sotacus demonstrat: .. differentia est prima, ~s sit an femina 36.128.
d (applied to uneven numbers).
▸ ~res .. existimantur inpares numeri Plin. *Nat.* 2.129.

**mascarpiō** ~ōnis *? m., ? f.* [dub.] (Word of uncertain meaning used in passage describing flagellation.).
▸ ingemui ego utique propter ~onem Petr. 134.5.

**masculescō** ~ere *intr.* [mascvlvs¹ + -scō] To become male; (in quot., of plants).
▸ densiore .. satu (rapa) ~ere, item in terra difficili Plin. *Nat.* 18.129.

**masculētum** ~ī *neut.* [mascvlvs¹ + -ētvm] A male or sterile growth (on a vine).
▸ nec ueterem placet palmitem in longum .. emitti .. ut faciant quae ~a appellant Plin. *Nat.* 17.182.

**masculīnē** *adv.* [mascvlīnvs + -ē] In the masculine gender.
▸ spicum ~ antiqui dicebant Fest. p.333M.

**masculīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mascvlvs¹ + -īnvs]
1 Of the male sex, masculine.
▸ una eademque terra habet geminam uim, et ~am, quod semina producat, et femininam, quod recipit adque nutriat Var. in August. *C.D.* 7.23.1; ~a membra adposuit feminis Phaed. 4.15(16).13; se enixam esse .. natos ~os geminos *FIRA* 3.4.5 (*P. Mich.* 3.169); uxor .. in ~am faciem reformato habitu Apul. *Met.* 7.6; (*of sex*) omnes .. liberorum personae, siue ~i siue feminini sexus Gaius *Inst.* 1.117; (*of plants*) nisi medici ~i sexus facerent in his (*sc.* rapis) rotunda Plin. *Nat.* 19.75.
2 (gram.) Of the masculine gender.
▸ ~a Graeca nomina Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.61; 1.6.5; (*of gender*) scripsit .. Ennium .. 'cor' dixisse genere ~o Gel. 6(7).2.3.

**masculus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [mās¹ + -cvlvs]
1 Male, masculine; proper to males.
▸ adplicuit uirginale generi ~o Phaed. 4.15(16).11; picturae .. ~orum animalium Sen. *Ep.* 97.2; uulpis ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 28.166; testudinis ~ae Larg. 16; parce tuis igitur dare ~a nomina rebus Mart. 11.43.11; (*cf.*) hoc (*sc.* solem) esse ~um sidus accepimus Plin. *Nat.* 2.222;—non defuisse ~ae libidinis Ariminensem Foliam Hor. *Epod.* 5.41.
2 Manly, virile.
▸ quid .. est quod homo ~us lubentius uidere debeat bella uxore? Var. *Men.* 482; rusticorum ~a militum proles Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.37; ~a Sappho *Ep.* 1.19.28; ~a bilis intumuit Pers. 5.145; indicium ~i et incorrupti, ne dicam grauis et sancti uiri Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.20; quin igitur ~um tandem sumis animum? Apul. *Met.* 6.5; 7.6.
3 (applied to the larger or coarser varieties of plants; also, of other natural products).
▸ rhus Syriae ~a sterili fert femina Plin. *Nat.* 13.55; 20.171; ex ~a arbore 24.37;—~a tura Verg. *Ecl.* 8.65; Ov. *Med.* 94; quod ex eo (*sc.* ture) rotunditate guttae pependit, ~um uocamus Plin. *Nat.* 12.61; Apul. *Apol.* 30;—~o sabulone Vitr. 2.3.1; sabulum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 31.48;—in omni genere (carbunculorum) ~i appellantur acriores 37.92.
4 (in engineering, of connections) Male.
▸ cardinibus ex torno ~o et femina inter se coartatis Vitr. 9.8.11; in modiolis emboli ~i 10.7.3.

**masculus²** ~ī *m.* [mascvlvs¹] A male person, man; also, a male of other species.
▸ bona femina et malu' ~us uolunt te Pl. *Cist.* 705; uincor non esse ~um ad rem Var. *Men.* 369; in ~is iter urinae spatiosius .. descendit ad colem Cels. 4.1.12; et ~i et feminae Gaius *Inst.* 1.109; *CIL* 2.1174.10;—exemplo iunctae tibi sint in amore columbae, ~us et totum femina coniugium Prop. 2.15.28; Col. 8.5.24; Plin. *Nat.* 9.162.

**Masinissa** ~ae *m.* A king of Numidia and ally of Rome in the Second Punic War.
▸ Cic. *Sen.* 34; Liv. 29.29.4; Ov. *Fast.* 6.769; V. Max. 5.1.7.

**maspedis** see marspedis.

**maspetum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μάσπετον] The leaf of the silphium plant.
▸ huius (*sc.* laserpitii) folia ~um uocabant Plin. *Nat.* 19.42.

**Maspiter** *m.* see Marspiter.

**massa** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk μᾶζα]
1 A large irregular piece of a substance, lump, mass; a closely packed bundle or heap.
▸ argenti montes, non ~as, habet Aetina non aeque altos Pl. *Mil.* 1065; atrae ~am picis Verg. *G.* 1.275; plumbeas ~as Vitr. 7.12.1; ne cessaret iners in uolnere ~a ferino Grat. 113; si in aquam feruens ~a descendit Sen. *Nat.* 2.17; muros .. ~is salis faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 31.78; Hispania striges uocat auri paruolas ~as 33.62; toti .. parietes solidati ~is aureis Apul. *Met.* 5.1; meum et tuum argentum in ~am redactum est Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.3.2;—(*of cheese*) lactis ~a coacti Ov. *Met.* 8.666; ~am .. lactis alligati Mart. 8.64.9; 13.31.2;—sarmenta hasta diuidit sacerdos deoque partem ponit, reliquum mercator in ~as condit Plin. *Nat.* 12.90.
b *in ~a*, in the form of a lump, in an unworked or uncut state; (also fig.).
▸ aes ac plumbum in ~a mergi, dilatatum fluitare Plin. *Nat.* 2.233; 36.49; argentum .. quod neque in ~a neque in lamna .. insit Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.27.6;—superest ut erogationem, quam confertam et, ut sic dicam, in ~a inuenimus .. digeramus Fron. *Aq.* 77.
2 A lump of raw material, metal ore, or sim.; the mass of elements in the primeval chaos.
▸ lentis Cyclopes fulmina ~is cum properant Verg. *G.* 4.170; *A.* 8.453; stringere uenas feruentis ~ae Pers. 2.67; quae diuum in uultus igni formanda liquescat ~a Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.105; Juv. 10.130;—in .. nouas abiit ~a soluta domos Ov. *Fast.* 1.108.
3 Bulk, size; a large or bulky object.
▸ multae .. in pondere ~ae ingentem .. cratera Ov. *Met.* 5.81;—~is Amerina (*i.e. pears or apples from Ameria*) non perustis Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.18; haec tibi multiplici quae structa est ~a tabella, carmina Nasonis quinque decemque gerit Mart. 14.192.1.
b a heavy weight used for exercise.
▸ aenae lubrica ~ae (*i.e.* disci) pondera uix toto curuatus corpore iuxta deicit Stat. *Theb.* 6.648; cum lassata graui ceciderunt bracchia ~a Juv. 6.421.
4 A piece or parcel of land.
▸ locvm emit ~am calcavit cvpam edificavit *CIL* 6.25144; in praediis svis ~ae mandelanae 14.3482.

**Massagetae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A nomadic tribe of Scythia; (sg.) a member of the tribe.
▸ retusum in ~as Arabasque ferrum Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.40; Nep. *Reg.* 1.2; Mela 1.13; Stat. *Ach.* 1.307;—lactea ~es qui pocula sanguine miscet Sen. *Oed.* 470; Luc. 3.283; Sil. 3.360.

**Massaliōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Massilia.
▸ amplissimum (*sc.* os Rhodani) ~um Plin. *Nat.* 3.33.

**massaris** ~is *f.* [African; see quot.] The grape of an African variety of wild vine.
▸ quae (oenanthe) in Africa fit, ad medicos tantum pertinet uocaturque ~is Plin. *Nat.* 12.133; 23.2; 23.9.

**Massicus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 *mons ~us*, A mountain in Campania, famous for the quality of its wine; also *~us* or *~a* (neut. pl.) alone.
▸ ~i montis uberrumos quattuor fructus ebibere Pl. *Ps.* 1305; per iuga ~i montis Liv. 22.14.1;—in ~i radices Cic. *Agr.* 2.66; ~us uuifer Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.64; Sil. 7.263;—uertunt felicia Baccho ~a qui rastris Verg. *A.* 7.726.
2 Of or belonging to Mount Massicus; (neut. as noun) Massic wine.
▸ Bacchi ~us umor Verg. *G.* 2.143; ~a .. uina Hor. *S.* 2.4.51; egerit et nigros ~a cella cados Mart. 1.26.8;—ueteris pocula ~i Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.19;—(*pl.*) defusa .. ~a prisco sparge cado Grat. 474; Mart. 3.26.3; 3.49.1.

**Massilia** ~ae *f.* A Greek city at the mouth of the river Rhône, Marseilles.
▸ Cato *orat.* 31; Caes. *Civ.* 2.1.1; Vitr. 2.1.5; Plin. *Nat.* 14.68.

**Massiliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Massilia; (in quot., of manners, i.e. licentious); (m. pl. as noun) the people of Massilia.
▸ ubi tu es, qui colere mores ~is postulas? Pl. *Cas.* 963;—Histros, Hispanos, ~es .. orasque Italicas omnis .. sumus circumuecti *Men.* 235; Cic. *Rep.* 1.43; Suet. *Nero* 2.3.

**Massilitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Forms: tm. Enn. *Ann.* 610. Pros.: 3rd syll. long Mart. 3.82.23. Of or belonging to Massilia; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; (neut. as noun) its wine.
▸ Massili portabant iuuenes ad litora tanas Enn. *Ann.* 610; cocta fumis musta ~is Mart. 3.82.23;—~i .. fossam .. depresserunt Vitr. 10.16.11;—Mart. 13.123.

**massula** ~ae *f.* [massa + -vla] A small lump, pellet.
▸ post haec complures ex ea (*sc.* farina) ~ae fiunt Col. 12.38.2.

**Massȳlī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Forms: gen. *~um* Verg. *A.* 6.60. A people of Numidia.
▸ penitus .. repostas ~um gentis Verg. *A.* 6.60; Plin. *Nat.* 5.30; Sil. 3.282.

**Massȳlius** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of Massȳlvs.
▸ ad Tyrios ~a signa trahebat Sil. 16.183.

**Massȳlus** ~a, ~um *a.* Massylian, (often poet. for) African.
▸ ~i .. ruunt equites Verg. *A.* 4.132; ~a per auia Mart. 8.53(55).1; ~i leo fama iugi 9.71.1; ~us .. serpens (*i.e. the serpent of the Hesperides*) 10.94.1; 13.37.2; Stat. *Theb.* 11.27; ~a .. uates Sil. 2.298;—(*f. sg. as noun*) non ille .. euhantis ~ae palluit iras 1.101.

**mastichē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk μαστίχη] The gum or resin of *Pistacia lentiscus* and some other trees, mastic.
▸ optimam (resinam) .. terebinthi fundunt, dein lentisci, quam et ~en uocant Plin. *Nat.* 14.122; ~e e carduis odorem commendat oris 20.263; acanthicen ~en 21.96; ~e Chia 24.121; Larg. 60.

**mastīgia, ~ās ~ae** *m.* [Gk μαστιγίας] A person who deserves a whipping, a rascal.
► ut illi ~ae cerebrum excutiam PL. *Capt.* 600; at candidatus cedit hic ~a, stimulorum loculi *Cas.* 446; exi e culina sis foras, ~a *Mos.* 1; *Trin.* 1021; TER. *Ad.* 781; LUCIL. 669.

**mastos ~ī** *m.* [Gk μαστός] An unidentified plant.
► quae (herba) .. ~os uocatur, inlita pilos mammarum .. aufert PLIN. *Nat.* 26.163.

**mastrūca ~ae** *f.* Also **manstrūca**. [app. Sardinian: see quots.] A sheepskin coat.
► quem purpura regalis non commouit, eum Sardorum ~a mutauit? CIC. *Scaur.* 45h; nam ~am quod est Sardum, inridens Cicero ex industria dixit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.8; (*as a term of abuse*) deglupta maena, sarrapis sementium, ~a, halagora, sampsa PL. *Poen.* 1313.

**mastrūcātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [MASTRVCA + -ĀTVS²] Dressed in sheepskins.
► res in Sardinia cum ~is latrunculis .. gesta CIC. *Prov.* 15.

**masturbātor ~ōris** *m.* [MASTVRBOR + -TOR] A masturbator.
► tam blandum prurit (puella), ut ipsum ~orem fecerit Hippolytum MART. 14.203.2.

**masturbor ~ārī, ~ātus** *intr.* [perh. *man-* (MANVS¹) + STVPRŌ] To masturbate.
► MART. 9.41.7; 11.104.13.

**māsūcius** [cf. *mansus* (MANDŌ²), *manducus*] (See quot.).
► ~um edacem a mandendo scilicet PAUL. *Fest.* p.139M.

**Masuriānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to Masurius.
► deliramenta ~a AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.144(32N).

**Masurius ~(i)ī** *m.* A Roman personal name; esp. Masurius Sabinus, a jurist of the early 1st century AD.
► excepto siquid ~i rubrica uetauit PERS. 5.90; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75; GEL. 11.18.11.

**mataris ~is** *f.* Also **materis, matara ~ae**. [Celtic; cf. Welsh *medru* 'aim'] A Gallic throwing spear.
► α laeuo umero ~i prope traiecto LIV. 7.24.3. β Galli ~ibus aut lanceis configunt SIS. *hist.* 29; 71; nec tam facile ex Italia ~is Transalpina depulsa est *Rhet. Her.* 4.43. γ non nulli inter carros rotasque ~as ac tragulas subiciebant nostrosque uulnerabant CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.3.

**mataxa ~ae** *f.* [cf. Gk μέταξα] Rough thread, tow.
► plumbi pauxillum rodus linique ~am LUCIL. 1192; (harundines) ~ae tomice ad iustam longitudinem una crassitudine alligationibus temperentur VITR. 7.3.2.

**matella ~ae** *f.* [MATVLA + -LA] A vessel, pot.
► ~am 1, nassiternam 1 CATO *Agr.* 10.2; 11.3; aqualis ~as sine ansis *orat.* 131; (*prov.*) curris, stupes, satagis, tanquam mus in ~a PETR. 58.9.

**b** (spec.) a chamber pot.
► diuitum amphoras Chias ad communem reuocat ~am VAR. *Men.* 104; 262; SEN. *Ben.* 3.26.2; PETR. 27.3; MART. 6.89.1; JUV. 10.64;—(*applied to a lecherous woman*) magis illa ~a digna fuit quam taurus iactaret PETR. 45.8.

**matelliō ~ōnis** *m.* [MATELLA + -IŌ²] A small pot or vessel.
► peluim 1, ~onem 1 CATO *Agr.* 11.3; ~o a matula dictus VAR. *L.* 5.119; ~onem Corinthium CIC. *Parad.* 38; PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M.

**mateola ~ae** *f.* Also **matiola**. [cf. Skt *matyam* 'harrow', OHG *medela* 'plough'] A maul, beetle.
► si parum descendet (talea), malleo aut ~a adigito CATO *Agr.* 45.2; 46.2.

**māter ~tris** *f.* [cf. Skt *mātar-*, Arm. *mair*, Gk μήτηρ, OIr. *māthir*, OHG *muoter*, Eng. *mother*, etc.]

**1** A mother.
► ~trem ⟨proci⟩ procitum plurimi uenerunt ANDR. *poet.* 7(8); Ampsigura ~ter mihi fuit, Iahon pater PL. *Poen.* 1065; TER. *Ad.* 910; cum ille quereretur filio cum ~tre bellum CIC. *Att.* 13.41.1; ~ter .. uno de Ioue uult fieri OV. *Met.* 3.269; quam multas ~tres fecerit ille deus *Tr.* 2.290; TAC. *Ann.* 13.21; primo gradu sunt supra pater ~ter, infra filius filia GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.3; (*applied to a stepmother*) committe curas auribus, ~ter, meis SEN. *Phaed.* 608; (*cf.*) ~trem adoptiuam ULP. *dig.* 5.2.29.3;—(*fig.*) Vsus me genuit, ~ter peperit Memoria AFRAN. *com.* 298; (*facet.*) cadus erat uini, inde impleui hirneam .. eam ego, ut ~tre fuerat natum, uini eduxi meri PL. *Am.* 430.

**b** ~*ter familias* or *familiae*, (see MĀTERFAMILIĀS), the mistress of a household, a matron.

**c** (pl.) married women, matrons.
► ~tres conquinari regias ACC. *trag.* 207; ~tres atque uiri VERG. *A.* 6.306; 8.666; 11.891; ut .. ~tres .. Romanas et liberos paruos inuiolatos seruarent LIV. 26.9.8; OV. *Fast.* 1.619; V. FL. 1.494.

**d** (poet.) motherly feelings, maternal sentiment; motherhood, maternity.
► ira discessit loco ~terque tota coniuge expulsa redit SEN. *Med.* 928; (*perh.*) simul ex nimia ~trem (*v.l.* mentem) pietate labare sensit (Procne) OV. *Met.* 6.629;—~ter .. multum rapuit ex illo (*sc. beauty*) mihi SEN. *Her. O.* 389.

**2** A foster-mother, nurse.
► ita forma simili puerei uti ~ter sua non internosse posset quae mammam dabat, neque adeo mater ipsa quae illos pepererat PL. *Men.* 19; pueros .. lambere ~trem (*sc.* lupam) impauidos VERG. *A.* 8.632; (Olenie) officio magni ~ter Iouis MAN. 5.132.

**3 a** (as an appellation of old women).
► iubemus te saluere, ~ter—saluete, puellae PL. *Rud.* 263; 289; te .. senectus, o ~ter, curis nequiquam exercet VERG. *A.* 7.441; OV. *Fast.* 4.513; CURT. 3.12.17; PETR. 7.1.

**b** (as a title given to the senior woman of a *collegium* or other society).
► ~TRI COLLEGI *CIL* 6.10234.12; MATRI CASTRORVM *BMCI* 4.p.488,No.704 (Marcus Aurelius & Commodus); ~TRI COLON(iae) FLAMINICAE SACERD(oti) *CIL* 11.407; ~TER SACRORVM 13.575.

**c** ~*ter patriae*, a title occ. conferred on female members of the imperial family; (cf. PATER *patriae*).
► alii ~trem patriae appellandam (Augustam) .. censebant TAC. *Ann.* 1.14; IVLIAE AVGVSTAE .. ~TR(I) PAT(RI)AE *CIL* 13.6531.

**4** (as a title of goddesses); ~*ter deum*, ~*ter magna*, ~*ter Idaea* (and sim.), Cybele.
► Floram ~trem CIC. *Ver.* 5.36; Vestae .. ~tris *Font.* 47; ~ter, ades, florum ludis celebranda iocosis! OV. *Fast.* 5.183; templis Fortunae ac ~tris Matutae LIV. 24.47.15; ~TRI LARVM *CIL* 6.2099;—magna deum ~ter ~terque ferarum LUCR. 2.598; sacrum .. lapidem quam ~trem deum esse incolae dicebant LIV. 29.11.7; OV. *Pont.* 1.1.39; delubrum ~tris deum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.54; TAC. *Ann.* 4.64;—~tris Magnae fanum apud Enguinos est CIC. *Ver.* 4.97; CATUL. 35.18; SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.D; AEDEM ~TRIS MAGNAE IN PALATIO FECI AUG. *Anc.* 4.8;—sanctissima ~ter Idaea CIC. *Ver.* 5.186; LIV. 29.10.5;—Cybeleia ~ter OV. *Ars* 1.507; Phrygiae .. ~tri *Fast.* 2.55; V. FL. 7.635.

**5** (in species other than humans) A female parent.
► dum adcognoscant ~trem agni VAR. *R.* 2.2.15; LUCR. 2.349; tuti sub ~tribus agni VERG. *A.* 9.61; queritur uitulum ~ter abesse suum OV. *Rem.* 184; ut .. malae ~tris crimen deponat hirundo *Tr.* 3.12.9; frequentius patri similior est progenies quam ~tri COL. 7.9.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.49; ut leo, cui paruo ~ter Gaetula cruentos suggerit ipsa cibos STAT. *Theb.* 9.739; oua adsunt ipsis cum ~tribus JUV. 11.71.

**6** (of plants as the source of cuttings, fruit, etc.) Parent, mother.
► Parnasia laurus parua sub ingenti ~tris se subicit umbra VERG. *G.* 2.19; hic plantas tenero abscindens de corpore ~trum deposuit sulcis 2.23; poma .. laesissent ~trem *Nux* 13; totum flagellum, sicut erat ~tri detractum COL. 3.17.1; uuae dependentes a ~tre 12.44.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.58; (*cf.*) ferunt legatum .. lusisse in austeriorem gustum uini, merito ~trem eius pendere in tam alta cruce 14.12.

**7** (of the earth as the mother of all living things; also, of nature).
► ~ter terrast PAC. *trag.* 93; terram .. quae ~ter est omnium CIC. *Clu.* 193; alma liquentis umoris guttas ~ter cum terra recepit LUCR. 2.993; duro terram pede pellere ~trem 5.1402; terram osculo contigit, scilicet quod ea communis ~ter omnium mortalium esset LIV. 1.56.12;—(*as a deity*) TERRAI ~TRI *CIL* 1.995; exercitum Deis Manibus ~trique Terrae deberi LIV. 8.6.10; V. MAX. 1.7.3; (*as mother of the giants*) impius hostis praeceps .. agitur ~terque iacentes impellens uictos *Aetna* 67;—cum tibi .. ~ter, ut ita dicam, rerum omnium natura dederit animum CIC. *Parad.* 14; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.200(203N).

**b** (as the producer of plants).
► mutatam ignorent subito ne semina ~trem VERG. *G.* 2.268; non iam ~ter alit tellus uirisque ministrat *A.* 11.71; frugum ~tres, Tellusque Ceresque OV. *Fast.* 1.671.

**8** One's native land or city, motherland.
► antiquam exquirite ~trem VERG. *A.* 3.96; haec terra quam ~trem appellamus LIV. 5.54.2; (*of a plant*) Bruttia quae (praebet) tellus et ~ter Aricia porri COL. 10.139;—(*cf.*) ~ter bellorum fera Pyrene SIL. 17.640.

**b** the mother city or metropolis (of a town or country).
► Brixia Veronae ~ter amata meae CATUL. 67.34; urbium ~trem Cydoneam FLOR. *Epit.* 1.42(3.7.4); cum omne Latium atque Picenum .. postremo Italia contra ~trem suam ac parentem urbem consurgerent 2.6(3.18.5).

**9** The source, origin, fount, parent:

**a** (of material things).
► apes, mellis ~tres VAR. *R.* 2.5.5; ex grandi palude oritur (flumen) quam ~trem eius accolae appellant MELA 2.7; uirga .. ~ter odorati .. turis GRAT. 133; culices parit (caprificus); hi fraudati alimento in ~tre .. ad cognata euolant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.80; India sola et horum (*sc.* opalorum) ~ter est 37.80.

**b** (of abstract things).
► omnium malorum stultitia est ~ter *Rhet. Her.* 2.34; similitudo ~ter est satietatis CIC. *Inv.* 1.76; philosophiam .. ~trem omnium bene factorum *Brut.* 322; haec .. uirtus .. ~ter uirtutum omnium reliquarum *Planc.* 80; utilitas, iusti prope ~ter et aequi HOR. *S.* 1.3.98; plasticen ~trem caelaturae et statuariae scalpturaeque dixit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.156.

**10** *siluae* ~*ter*, Honeysuckle.
► περικλυμένου, quam siluae ~trem uocamus, pondus uictoriati LARG. 129.

**matercula ~ae** *f.* [MĀTER + -CVLA] Affectionate term for MĀTER
► tum tu igitur, mea ~a PL. *Cist.* 452; ~ae suae festiuus filius .. purgat se per epistulam CIC. *Flac.* 91; dum pueris omnis pater et ~a pallet HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.7; cum ~a mea .. multum garriui AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N).

**māterfamiliās** mātrisfamiliās *f.* Often as two words **māter familiās**; also **familiae**. [MĀTER + arch. gen. sg. of FAMILIA] FORMS: *familiae* VAR. *gram.* 71; CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.4; 7.26.3; LIV. 8.22.3; SEN. *Ep.* 97.5; pl. *matres familiarum* SAL. *Cat.* 51.9; VITR. 3.3.3; 6.7.2; abl. pl. *matribus familiis Rhet. Her.* 4.12.

**1** The wife of a *paterfamilias*, the mistress of a household.
► per supremi regis regnum iuro et matrem familias Iunonem PL. *Am.* 831; uiros nostros, quibus tu uoluisti esse nos matres familias *St.* 98; si ei uiro materfamilias esset CIC. *Top.* 14; cuius non mater familias primum locum tenet aedium? NEP. pr.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.62; matrem .. familias appellatam esse eam solam, quae in mariti manu mancipioque .. esset GEL. 18.6.9; materfamiliae non ante dicebatur, quam uir eius paterfamiliae dictus esset PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**2** A respectable married woman, matron.
► quia illa forma matrem familias flagitium sit sei sequatur PL. *Mer.* 405; meretrix et mater familias una in domo? TER. *Ad.* 747; matribus familiis et ingenuis sub hostilem libidinem subiectis *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; tu .. ad ea conuiuia matres familias adhibuisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.137; VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.1; CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.5; SAL. *Cat.* 51.9; uti non insuescat .. matribus familiarum ueneria libido VITR. 1.7.1; crimine stupratae matrisfamiliae LIV. 8.22.3; SUET. *Aug.* 69.1; 'matrem familias' accipere debemus eam, quae non inhoneste uixit: matrem enim familias a ceteris feminis mores discernunt ULP. *dig.* 50.16.46.1;—(*as an appellation*) uis uerum scire, mater familias? APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**māteria ~ae** *f.* Also **~ēs ~ēī**. [MĀTER + -IA,-IĒS] FORMS: (α) gen. sg. ~*ai* LUCR. 1.516, 552, 951; 2.737, etc. (β) rare except nom. and acc. sg.; gen. ~*es* VITR. 2.9.16; abl. ~*e* CATO *Agr.* 4 (~*ae codd.*); CIC. *Part.* 38; SEN. *Suas.* 3.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.68.

**1** Wood as building material, timber.
► α omnem ~am obleuerat alumine QUAD. *hist.* 81; faber cum quid aedificaturus est non ipse facit ~am CIC. *N.D.* 3.65; ~a cuiusque generis ut in Gallia est, praeter fagum atque abietem CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.5; (naues) factae .. subito ex umida ~a *Civ.* 1.58.3; sine contignatione ac ~a sunt aedificia *B. Alex.* 1.3; quemadmodum ~a dolatur VITR. 7.2.2; saxi ~aeque caedendae unde quisque uellet ius factum LIV. 5.55.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.62; ~a ad omnia utuntur informi TAC. *Ger.* 16.3; (*dist. from* lignum) ~a est, quae ad aedificandum fulciendum necessaria est, lignum, quidquid conburendi causa paratum est ULP. *dig.* 32.55; (*fig.*) parentes fabri liberum sunt .. hau ~ae reparcunt nec sumptus ibi sumptui ducunt esse PL. *Mos.* 124;—(*pl.*) perfugae captiuique docebant struere ~as in modum pontis TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).2; SECTORES ~ARVM *CIL* 5.815. β de iunipiro ~em semipedem crassam concidito minutim CATO *Agr.* 123.1; illo non saxum, non ~es ulla aduecta est CIC. *Ver.* 1.147; LUCR. 5.1267; VERG. *A.* 11.328; VITR. 2.9.1.

**2** The woody part of a tree (as opp. to roots, bark, fruit, etc.).
► α cum .. umor .. in radicibus sit infusus, enutrit ~am VITR. 8.3.12; (uitem) uehementem multaque ~a frondentem COL. 3.1.5; inter librum et ~am semina admittit 5.11.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.178. β semen cupressi Tarentinae per uer legi oportet; ~em, ubi hordeum flauescit CATO *Agr.* 151.2; in uitibus .. si nihil ualet ~es, noua sarmenta cultura excitantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; COL. 4.4.1.

**b** a woody branch or growth.
► α prolixarum frequentia ~arum .. dignoscitur (uitis) COL. 3.2.9; non ~as sed radices creant 3.18.4; geminis ~is unius seminis diductis 4.1.1; nec patiamur plus quam in unam ~am uires .. conferre 4.6.1.

**3** Mortar.
► α uti ~a ex calce et harena crebriter parietes satiati diutius contineantur VITR. 2.8.2; 2.8.6; 5.12.3; ex sabulo et calce ac fauilla mixtis ~a crassitudine semipedali PLIN. *Nat.* 36.188. β uti .. inter coagmenta ~es ab gelicidiis ne laboret VITR. 7.1.6; 7.3.2.

**4** Any substance of which a physical object is made or composed, material.
► α huius generis causarum .. alia sunt quieta .. ut locus tempus ~a ferramenta CIC. *Top.* 59; nulla ~arum genera .. sine principiorum coetu nasci .. possunt VITR. 2.1.9; concharum ad purpuras et conchylia—eadem enim est ~a, sed distat temperamento—duo sunt genera PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130; cum thymum et uua florere incipiunt, praecipua cellarum ~a 11.34; nec pondere aut facilitate ~ae praelatum est ceteris metallis (aurum) 33.59; qui deum imagines mortalibus ~is in species hominum effingant TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; si cretifodinae, argenti fodinae uel auri uel cuius alterius ~ae sint uel harenae ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.14; quod liquidae ~ae sit PAUL. *dig.* 33.9.4; (*w. defining gen.*) in ~am ligni LUCR. 4.148. β ut ~es suppetat scutariis PL. *Epid.* 37; qui ~em rerum esse putarunt ignem LUCR. 1.635; lignea ~es 6.1061; (*in fig. phr.*) proba ~es data est, si probum adhibes fabrum PL. *Poen.* 915; (*w. gen. of definition*) retro .. remanat ~es umoris et ad caput amnibus omnis conuenit LUCR. 5.270;—(*fig.*) fac .. fuisse in eo C. Laeli aut M. Catonis ~em atque indolem CIC. *Ver.* 3.160.

**b** (phil.) the basic substance of the universe, matter (= Gk ὕλη).
► α ~am infinitam, sed ex ea particulas similes inter se

minutas, eas primum confusas postea in ordinem adductas Cic. *Luc.* 118; docui solidissima ~ai corpora perpetuo uolitare inuicta per aeuum Lucr. 1.951; 2.737; cum primum informia regna ~amque rudem flamma cedente recepit Luc. 2.8; initia .. ut mundi uel umor uel ignis uel ~a uel corpora insecabilia Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.13. β ~es si rerum nulla fuisset nec locus ac spatium Lucr. 1.471; caeca .. ~es caelum perfecit et orbem Man. 1.131; V. Fl. 1.831.

**c** the material from which living things grow, nutriment, food.
▸ α ut noscere possis quidque sua de ~a grandescere alique Lucr. 1.191; uis .. illa mali postquam consumpserat omnem ~am dederatque graui noua pabula morbo Ov. *Met.* 8.876; crudam ~am .. in corpus omne diduci Cels. 1.pr.20; 2.18.13; cum ex mediocri ~a (*i.e. soil*) in exilem translata sunt (semina) Col. 3.5.2.

**d** fuel for a fire; (cf. sense 1).
▸ α uelut ~am igni praebentes Liv. 21.10.4; ~am .. sui deprendit flamma capacem Man. 1.822; deficiente ~a retro iens ipse (cometes) descendit Sen. *Nat.* 7.21.2; Luc. 10.503; (*pl.*) uallum .. oneratum ~is incendit Fron. *Str.* 1.5.1;—(*fig.*) inuidiae .. flammam ac ~am criminibus suis suggerere Liv. 3.11.10; ~a amoris est, desinere nec queri [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.12. β nulla ~es tam facilis ad exardescendum est, quae nisi admoto igni ignem concipere possit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.190; faces atque aridam ~em .. iaciebant Caes. *Gal.* 7.24.4; Ov. *Met.* 15.348; (*fig.*) ne in hanc tantam ~em seditionis ista funesta fax adhaeresceret Cic. *Dom.* 13.

**e** the stock from which animals are bred.
▸ α quod ex uetere ~a nascitur, plerumque congeneratum parentis senium refert Col. 7.3.15. β generosa ~es, quae circo sacrisque certaminibus equos praebet Col. 6.27.1.

**5** (med.) The substance which composes the body; esp. morbid matter.
▸ α omne .. auxilium corporis aut demit aliquam ~am aut adicit Cels. 2.9.2; utrum superans an deficiens ~a laeserit 2.10.5; si firmo corpore ~a superest 6.6.1.f.—ubi ~a, quae intus est, laedit 2.11.3; eo .. impetum ~ae, quo pulmo uexatur, euocat 4.14.4; res postulat et per aluum detrahi ~am Larg. 135. β ~em totius corporis omnem perspicuumst .. ire rapique Lucr. 2.274.

**6** The object or material upon which an art, study, virtue, or sim. is exercised.
▸ α nec locus nec ~a inuenitur cui diuinationem praeficere possimus Cic. *Div.* 2.12; maximam ~am ex rebus per se inuestigatis ad rerum occultarum cognitionem attulerunt *Fin.* 5.9; ~a uellem fortis meliore fuisses Ov. *Ep.* 8.51; in illo pietas tua idoneam nacta ~am multo se liberius exercuit Sen. *Dial.* 11.3.2; quaere ~am, dolor *Med.* 914; omnes .. artes aiunt habere ~am, quod est uerum: rhetorices nullam esse propriam Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.17; ~am .. sibi ducis indulgentia quaerit Juv. 7.21;—(*w. gen.*) ~am artis eam dicimus, in qua omnis ars et ea facultas, quae conficitur ex arte, uersatur. ut si medicinae ~am dicamus morbos ac uulnera Cic. *Inv.* 1.7; consuli non deerat cum Gallis belli ~a Liv. 37.60.2;—(*w. dat.*) ~am longo qui quaeris amori Ov. *Ars* 1.49; ornata .. eximie terra Attica .. praebuit huic furori ~am Liv. 31.26.11. β lepidast ~es, ludam ego hunc Pl. *Cist.* 367; ut multa uerba feci, ut lenta ~es fuit! *Mil.* 1203; omnem illarum artium paene infinitam uim et ~em Cic. *de Orat.* 1.19;—(*w. dat.*) crudelitati suae ~em quaerat aliam Apul. *Met.* 11.15;—(*w.* ad) hac .. ~e ad argumentum subiecta Cic. *Part.* 38.

**7** The subject matter, material, topic (of a speech, book, conversation, etc.).
▸ α de ~a loquor orationis etiam nunc, non de ipso genere dicendi Cic. *Orat.* 119; sumite ~am uestris, qui scribitis, aequam uiribus Hor. *Ars* 38; nec mihi ~am bellatrix Roma negabat Ov. *Tr.* 2.321; uelut occupatam relinquens ~am quaerit nouam Vell. 1.17.7; facta mutatio splendidam relatu praebet ~am V. Max. 3.3.ext.7; primus liber .. benigniorem habuit ~am Sen. *Dial.* 4.1.1; ~a est .. tuis aptissima chartis Deucalion Mart. 5.53.3; latius se .. aperiente ~a Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.3; principatum diui Neruae .. uberiorem securioremque ~am, senectuti seposui Tac. *Hist.* 1.1; Juv. 1.151. β quod me ut scribam aliquid hortaris, crescit mihi quidem ~es Cic. *Att.* 2.12.3; publica ~es priuati iuris erit Hor. *Ars* 131; Ov. *Am.* 1.3.19; quid Styga, quid manes .. timetis, ~em uatum ..? *Met.* 15.155.

**b** (rhet.) a theme for declamation.
▸ α iudicum personae raro incidunt in scholasticas ~as Quint. *Decl.* 338(p.331,l.14); quasdam .. ~as ad solam compositas ostentationem *Inst.* 3.7.3; ~ae ad scribendum destinatae 10.3.14; duo genera ~arum apud rhetoras tractantur, suasoriae et controuersiae Tac. *Dial.* 35.4.

**8** The condition whereby an action or situation is effected, means, occasion, etc.
▸ α (*w. gen.*) quid .. odisset Clodium Milo, segetem ac ~am suae gloriae? Cic. *Mil.* 35; undique ~am excitandi belli quaerebat Liv. 1.22.2; agrariis legibus, quae ~a semper tribunis plebi seditionum fuisset 6.11.8; ~am ueniae sors tibi nostra dedit Ov. *Tr.* 2.32; in maxima utriusque intemperantiae ~a uersatus V. Max. 4.3.2; laudis .. unica ~a est coniunx miser Luc. 8.76; ego .. omnium scelerum ~a, ego causa sum Petr. 98.9; ~a munificentiae per bella et raptus Tac. *Ger.* 14.4; quotiens pecuniae ~a deesset *Hist.* 1.66; omnium calamitatum ~a est homo diu felix Calp. *Decl.* 8; illud .. quod .. emit .. ad luxuriae ~am, unguenta forte Ulp. *dig.* 15.3.3.6;—(*w. dat.*) ut aut suspicioni crimen aut inuidiae ~am dedisse uideamur Cic. *Phil.* 11.21; ut quaestioni Campanae ~a decessit Liv. 9.26.8; si ducibus aliis bellatum foret, longo bello ~a Tac. *Hist.* 1.89; ubi est erroribus .. modica .. ~a Plin. *Ep.* 3.3.3;—(*w.* ad) ut collegae ~a ad omnem laudem esset Liv. 6.22.6; membranae non continebuntur neque ceterae ad scribendum ~ae Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.4;—(*w.* ut, qua) ut superare possem, fortuna tempora .. praebuerunt ~am Liv. 37.53.12; ~am, qua sis ingeniosus, habes Ov. *Ars* 2.34;—(*ellipt.*) ut .. nec uituperaturum mediocris ~a deficiat Vell. 2.101.1; si mihi eadem ~a suppeteret Plin. *Ep.* 3.2.1; (*pregn.*) ne quid ~ae praeberet Neroni Suet. *Gal.* 9.1. β (*w. gen.*) omnium malorum stultitia est mater atque ~es *Rhet. Her.* 2.34; primo pecuniae, deinde imperi cupido creuit: ea quasi ~es omnium malorum fuere Sal. *Cat.* 10.3; Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.49; Tac. *Ann.* 13.49;—(*w. dat.*) ut ~em subtraheremus furori tuo Cic. *Dom.* 11; ea uetustissima militaribus odiis ~es Tac. *Ann.* 1.32;—(*w.* ad) illa mors uulgaris nullam praebebat ~em ad ornatum Cic. *Brut.* 43; plurima ad fingendum credendumque ~es in ipsis castris Tac. *Hist.* 1.51.

**b** latent ability, potential.
▸ α cognouit, quae ~a esset et quanta ad maximas res opportunitas in animis inesset hominum Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; angebatur ferox Tullia nihil ~ae in uiro neque ad cupiditatem neque ad audaciam esse Liv. 1.46.6; si .. liberalior ~a contigerit Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.12. β at, si deficient artes, remanebit in illis ~es tamen apta Man. 5.447.

**māteriālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [māteria + -ālis] Of or concerned with subject matter.
▸ omne genus controuersiarum ex quadam ~i bipertitione generatur Agen. *agrim.* p.26.

**māteriārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [māteria + -ārivs] Of or concerned with timber.
▸ fabricam ~am Daedalus (inuenit) Plin. *Nat.* 7.198; vico ~o *CIL* 6.975; negotianti ~o 11.1620; fabris materiaris *P. Tebt.* 686.

**māteriārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* A timber merchant.
▸ si non nos ~ius remoratur .. cito erit parata nauis Pl. *Mil.* 920; *CIL* 5.7377; 10.3965.

**māteriātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [māteriō + -tiō] Woodwork, carpentry; a wooden structure, timbering.
▸ aedificia structuris et ~onibus perficiuntur Vitr. 2.pr.5;—in aedificiis omnibus insuper conlocatur ~o 4.2.1.

**māteriātūra** ~ae *f.* [māteriō + -vra] Woodwork, carpentry.
▸ a ~a fabrili in lapideis .. aedium .. aedificationibus artifices dispositiones eorum scalpturis sunt imitati Vitr. 4.2.2.

**māteriēs** ~eī *f.* see māteria.

**?māterīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub. word, derived by some edd. from *materia*).
▸ ager rubricosus et terra pulla, ~a, rudecta, harenosa .. ibi lupinum bonum fiet Cato *Agr.* 34.2.

**māteriō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [māteria + -ō[1]] To build of timber.
▸ (aedes) male ~atae et ruinosae Cic. *Off.* 3.54; ea .. aedificia minime sunt ~anda propter incendia Vitr. 5.12.7.

**māterior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [as māteriō] To fetch timber.
▸ erat eodem tempore et ~ari et frumentari et tantas munitiones fieri necesse Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.1.

**materis** ~is *f.* see mataris.

**māternus** ~a, ~um *a.* [māter + -nvs]

**1** Of or belonging to a mother, maternal.
▸ nisi patrem ~o sanguine exanclando ulciscerem Enn. *scen.* 147; ~am necem Cato *hist.* 71; a cuius audacia fratris liberos ne ~i quidem corporis custodiae tegere potuissent Cic. *Clu.* 31; linquitur ut merito ~um nomen adepta terra sit Lucr. 5.795; Delum ~am inuisit Apollo Verg. *A.* 4.144; si iuris ~i cura remordet 7.402; rebus ~is atque paternis fortiter absumptis Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.26; ~a .. in aluo Ov. *Met.* 7.125; ~ae preces V. Max. 1.8.4; ~a soror V. Fl. 6.224; Tac. *Ann.* 14.62; liuida ~o feruent adipata ueneno Juv. 6.631;—(*w. ref. to animals*) ut condiscat (agnus) ~um trahere alimentum Col. 7.3.17; Plin. *Nat.* 28.123.

**b** (of relationships or relations) on the mother's side; related through one's mother.
▸ cognatio ~a Transalpini sanguinis Cic. *Red. Sen.* 15; cum tu eodem ~o genere soleas gloriari *Phil.* 3.17; ~o genere inpar erat Sal. *Jug.* 11.3; stemmate ~o felix Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.75; per ~am originem pari ac Nero gradu a diuo Augusto Tac. *Ann.* 13.19;—~us auus Catul. 84.6; Hor. *S.* 1.6.3; ~is maioribus *Epic. Drusi* 331;—altera ~os exaequat turba Libones Prop. 4.11.31; ~is .. Iulis Calp. *Ecl.* 1.45; Latini ~i Gaius *Inst.* 3.71.

**2** Typical of a mother, motherly.
▸ misericordia, animu' ~us Ter. *Hau.* 637; quam ~o uisast pectore! Afran. *com.* 60; tu ~o tracta dolore Theti Prop. 3.7.68; mens ubi ~a est? Ov. *Met.* 8.499; terra, cui .. cognomen indidimus ~ae uenerationis Plin. *Nat.* 2.154; Papin. *dig.* 39.5.31.1.

**3** Of or belonging to maternity; *tempora ~a* (and sim.), the period of gestation.
▸ dum sanguis inerat, dum uis ~a Luc. 2.338; dum uires utero ~aque sufficit aetas V. Fl. 2.325;—patrio .. (Bacchus) insuitur femori ~aque tempora conplet Ov. *Met.* 3.312; ~os reddere mensis Stat. *Theb.* 7.167.

**4** (transf., of things) That gives birth, parent.
▸ monet (Venus) .. ~a per aequora .. ire Ov. *Fast.* 4.131; *Tr.* 2.528; cum repetierit (examen) aluum ~am Col. 9.12.2; florida cum soboles ~o pullulat aruo 10.146; uilia ~is fueramus Persica ramis Mart. 13.46.1.

**mātertera** ~ae *f.* [māter + -ter[1]] A mother's sister, maternal aunt.
▸ pater istum (*sc.* anu um) meus gestitauit. — at mea ~a Pl. *Cur.* 602; Var. *R.* 3.14; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.2; tu tantum fida sorori esse uelis prolisque meae ~a dici Ov. *Met.* 2.746; ~a Bacchi (*i.e. Ino*) *Fast.* 6.523; proneptis nulla manet patrui, sterilis ~a uixit Pers. 6.54; Tac. *Ann.* 4.71; amitam et ~am uxorem ducere non licet Gaius *Inst.* 1.63.

**b** *~a magna*, a grandmother's sister, great-aunt; *~a maior*, *~a maxima*, (see quots.).
▸ auunculus magnus ~a magna (id est auiae frater et soror) Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.6; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.15; ~a patris et matris mihi magna ~a est Paul. *Fest.* p.136M;—~a maior: haec est soror proauiae, patris uel matris ~a magna Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.16; ~a maxima: ea est abauiae soror 38.10.10.17.

**mathēmatica** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [mathēmaticvs[1], sc. *ars*] The science of mathematics; astrology.
▸ ~e, ut ita dicam, superficiaria est, in alieno aedificat Sen. *Ep.* 88.28;—addictus ~ae Suet. *Tib.* 69.

**mathēmaticus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μαθηματικός]

**1** Of or belonging to arithmetic, geometry, and allied sciences, mathematical.
▸ de ~is, de musicis rebus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.66; musicen .. sciat oportet, uti canonicam rationem et ~am notam habeat Vitr. 1.1.8;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) physica ista ipsa et ~a .. scientiae sunt eorum, qui illa profitentur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.61.

**2** Of or belonging to astrology.
▸ ad siderum motus ex ephemeride ~a cibos dando Plin. *Nat.* 29.9; 30.2; quod si esse artem ~am probent natura ratio experimenta [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.14.

**mathēmaticus**[2] ~ī *m.* [mathēmaticvs[1]]

**1** A mathematician.
▸ Adrastos Cyzicenos et Dion Neapolites, ~i nobiles Var. *hist.* 6; missos facio ~os, grammaticos, musicos Cic. *de Orat.* 1.44; quem (*sc.* solem) ~i amplius duodeuiginti partibus confirmant maiorem esse quam terram *Luc.* 82; Vitr. 1.1.17; Sen. *Ep.* 88.27; Timaeus ~us Plin. *Nat.* 5.55.

**2** An astrologer.
▸ patere ~os aliquando uerum dicere Sen. *Apoc.* 3.2; nolentem me negotium meum agere exhortauit ~us Petr. 76.10; 126.3; ut qui .. Seleucum quendam ~um rectorem et praescium palam habuerit Tac. *Hist.* 2.78; nota ~is genesis tua Juv. 14.248; praedictum a ~is Neroni olim erat fore ut quandoque destitueretur Suet. *Nero* 40.2; Gel. 1.9.6.

**Matiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Mattiānus**. (The name of a variety of apple.).
▸ malorum genera .. Scaudiana, ~a, orbiculata Col. 5.10.19; 12.47.5; Suet. *Dom.* 21; Cloat. *gram.* 7.

**Matīnus**[1] ~ī *m.* A mountain in Apulia.
▸ calidi lucent buceta ~i Luc. 9.185.

**Matīnus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mount Matinus.
▸ ~a .. cacumina Hor. *Epod.* 16.28; prope litus .. ~um *Carm.* 1.28.3; apis ~ae more modoque 4.2.27.

**matiola** ~ae *f.* see mateola.

**matium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. Gk μάτιον] An Egyptian dry measure.
▸ explesti iv ~a *BIFAO* 41(p.153); ut ema(s) mi ~um salem 41(p.155).

**Matius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **Matt-**. The name of a Roman *gens*.
▸ C. ~ius .. libros tres edidit Col. 12.46.1; Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.18; ~ios posthac et Vedios et cetera equitum Romanorum praeualida nomina referre nihil attinuerit Tac. *Ann.* 12.60; Cn. ~ius .. in mimiambis suis .. finxit recentatur Gel. 15.25.1; hoc mimiambos ~ius dedit metro Maur. 2416.

**Mātrālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [māter + -ālis] The festival of Mater Matuta, celebrated on 11 June.
▸ etiam nunc ~ibus id faciunt matronae Var. *L.* 5.106; ite, bonae matres—uestrum ~ia festum! Ov. *Fast.* 6.475; 6.533; Paul. *Fest.* p.125M.

**mātrastra** ~ae *f.* [māter + -aster] A stepmother.
▸ hic est hircvlis qvi a ~a sva (*i.e. Juno*) perivit *CIL* 11.6730(4).

**mātrātus** ~ūs *m.* [māter + -ātvs[1]] The office of chief woman of a *collegium*.
▸ ob honorem sacri ~vs *CIL* 13.8244.

**mātrescō** ~ere *intr.* [māter + -scō] To become like one's mother.
▸ utinam nunc ~am ingenio, ut meum patrem ulcisci queam! Pac. *trag.* 139.

**mātricīda** ~ae *m.* [māter + -cīda] A person who kills his mother, a matricide.
▸ non sunt illi eiulatus .. tam miseri .. quam illa exsultatio Athamantis et quam senium ~arum Cic. *Har.* 39; *Q.fr.* 1.2.4; Nep. *Ep.* 6.2; Oresten ~am Suet. *Nero* 21.3.

**mātricīdium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [mātricīda + -ivm] The killing of one's own mother, matricide.
▸ Orestes si accusetur ~ii Cic. *Inv.* 1.18.

**mātrimēs** see mātrimvs.

**mātrimōniālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mātrimōnivm + -ālis] Of or belonging to marriage, matrimonial.
▸ ~is lectuli solitudinem .. intrare [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.13.

**mātrimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **mātru-**. [MĀTER + -MŌNIVM]

**1** The state of being married, wedlock, matrimony. ▸ quae esset aetatem exactura mecum in ~io PL. *Cist.* 243; uxor uirum si clam domo egressa est foras .. exigitur ~io *Mer.* 822; erant .. non ~i dignitate sed sceleris societate coniunctae CIC. *Clu.* 35; ne duo uiolenta ingenia ~io iungerentur LIV. 1.46.5; Garamantes ~iorum exortes PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45; duae formae sint ~iorum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.62; sociatis .. in ~ium TAC. *Ann.* 2.3; dimissam eam e ~io SUET. *Tib.* 49.1.

**b** *in ~ium ducere*, to take to wife, marry; *in ~ium accipere*, to take as a husband. ▸ qui eius uxorem quem occiderat in ~ium duxerit CIC. *Clu.* 125; ducta in ~ium Tanaquil LIV. 1.34.4; 4.4.10;—armigerum eius .. in ~ium regnumque accepit TAC. *Hist.* 3.45.

**c** *in ~io habere*, to have as wife. ▸ Dorotheus, qui habebat in ~io Callidamam CIC. *Ver.* 2.89; *Scaur.* 8; NEP. *Cim.* 1.2; *CIL* 3.9346.

**d** *in ~ium dare* (*collocare*), to give in marriage. ▸ me germanam meam sororem in concubinatum tibi .. dedisse magi' quam in ~ium PL. *Trin.* 691; ei .. filiam suam in ~ium dat CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.5; LIV. 1.1.9;—cum uellet sororis suae filiam in ~ium conlocare CIC. *Div.* 1.104; (*cf.*) dixerunt (Athenienses) despondere ipsos in ~ium illi Mineruam suam SEN. *Suas.* 1.6.

**2** A particular matrimonial union, marriage. ▸ numquid caussam dicis quin te hoc multem ~io? PL. *Am.* 852; TER. *Hec.* 548; firmiter .. maiores nostri stabilita ~ia esse uoluerunt CIC. *Rep.* 6.2; cum domos uacuas nouo ~io fecissent LIV. 1.46.9; iam .. ex eo ~io adulescentes erant liberi 2.4.1; RARA SVNT TAM DIVTVRNA ~IA *CIL* 6.1527.1.27;—(*w. gen.*) fortunatum ~ium ei sororis uisum LIV. 6.34.7; Passienus Crispus .. Agrippinae ~io .. clarior postea PLIN. *Nat.* 16.242; ut Iuniam Silanam .. ~io eius exturbaret TAC. *Ann.* 11.12.

**b** (w. spec. reference to the person of the wife). ▸ pater, cui ~ium filiumque abstulerat incendium [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.3; ~ia ac pecunias hostium praedae destinare TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; ne prouincialibus quidem ~iis abstinuisse .. apparet SUET. *Jul.* 51; ~ia a finitimis petita quia non inpetrabantur, manu capta sunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1 (1.1.10).

**mātrimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĀTER; for term. cf. *patrimus*] FORMS: *~es* (nom. sg.) PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M; *~es* (nom. pl.) p.126M. PROS.: quantity of 2nd syll. dub. Having a living mother. ▸ puer ille patrimus et ~us si tensam non tenuit CIC. *Har.* 23; decem ingenui, decem uirgines, patrimi omnes ~ique LIV. 37.3.6; TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; FEST. p.245M; *CIL* 6.2059; ~es ac patrimes dicuntur, quibus matres et patres adhuc uiuunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M.

**mātrix** ~īcis *f.* [MĀTER; term. perh. from NVTRIX]

**1** A female animal kept for breeding, dam; (also applied to human beings). ▸ (*cow*) habeo tauros .. ad ~ices LXX duo VAR. *R.* 2.5.12; (*ewe*) ut eadem ratione ~ices ineantur COL. 7.3.12; (*sow*) omnium quas pascit et ~icum et minorum meminisse debet 7.9.10; (*hen*) 8.2.6; (*ass*) ASINAM ~ICEM *CIL* 8.9277;—fac iam ne uiro placeat ~ix SEN. *Con.* 2.5.6.

**b** a parent tree. ▸ suboles adeo .. adoleuit, ut non aequiperaret modo ~icem, uerum et .. SUET. *Aug.* 94.11.

**2** A register, list. ▸ SECVNDVM ~ICEM PVBLICAM *CIL* 8.6948.

**mātrōna** ~ae *f.* [MĀTER + ONA]

**1** A married woman, matron. ▸ ~ae moeros complent ENN. *Ann.* 419; non ~arum officiumst, sed meretricium, uiris alienis .. subblandirier PL. *Cas.* 585; *Mos.* 190; bonas ~as facere, meretrices malas TER. *Eu.* 37; nominis ~ae sanctitudinem AFRAN. *com.* 326; omnis Segestae ~as et uirgines conuenisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.77; si matrem familias secus quam ~arum sanctitas postulat nominamus *Cael.* 32; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.3; VERG. *A.* 11.476; fetus ~a dabit TIB. 2.5.91; LIV. 22.55.6; propitiata Iuno per ~as TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; ~a laris JUV. 3.110; ~am dictam esse proprie, quae in matrimonium cum uiro conuenisset GEL. 18.6.8; ~as appellabant eas fere, quibus stolas habendi ius erat PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**b** (as a title of Juno; in pl. referring to a group of Celtic deities). ▸ *CIL* 1.378; hinc auidus stetit Vulcanus, hinc ~a Iuno HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.59; signum aeneum ~ae Iunoni .. dedicauerunt LIV. 21.62.8; *CIL* 5.5450;—~IS IVNONIBVS .. SACRVM 11.8082.

**c** (applied familiarly to young girls of superior rank). ▸ uale et fer osculum ~ae tuae (*i.e. your daughter*) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.232(86N); 1.p.244(89N).

**2** A wife. ▸ ~a bellantis tyranni HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.7; cum prole ~isque nostris 4.15.27; cum Carthaginiensem ~am domum acceperit LIV. 30.13.11; inferni pollens ~a tyranni OV. *Met.* 5.508; dicor ~a Tonantis *Fast.* 6.33; an mundum ne nostra quidem ~a teneret LUC. 10.67; Lolliam Paulinam, quae fuit Gai principis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 9.117; si tibi contigerit capitis ~a pudici JUV. 6.49.

**mātrōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MĀTRŌNA + -ĀLIS] Of or befitting a married woman. ▸ a ~i pudore LABER. *com.* 34; ornatus ~es VITR. 1.1.5; quae ne in malis quidem oblitae decoris ~is estis LIV. 26.49.15; ~es erubuere genae OV. *Fast.* 2.828; ~is industria COL. 12.pr.8; ~i habitu ancillam QUINT. *Decl.* 342(p.348,l.21); (puella) nondum annos XIIII impleuerat, et iam illi anilis prudentia, ~is grauitas erat PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.2.

**mātrōnāliter** *adv.* [MĀTRŌNĀLIS + -TER²] Like a respectable married woman. ▸ ~ NVPTA VXOR CASTA *CIL* 8.870.

**mātrōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [MĀTRŌNA + -ĀTVS¹] The dress of a matron; (for quot. cf. MĀTRŌNA). ▸ uirginem .. liberalem et, ut ~us eius indicabat, summatem religionis (*v.l.* regionis) APUL. *Met.* 4.23.

**mātrōnula** ~ae *f.* [MĀTRŌNA + -VLA] A young matron. ▸ *CIL* 8.16137.

**mātruēlis** ~is *m.* [MĀTER; term. on anal. of *patruelis*, etc.] The son of a maternal uncle. ▸ MAECIAN. *dig.* 48.9.1.

**mattea** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk *ματτύη*] A dainty dish, delicacy. ▸ ~a ab eo quod ea graece *ματτύη* VAR. *L.* 5.112; SEN. *Con.* 9.4.20; PETR. 65.1; inter aues turdus .. inter quadripedes ~a prima lepus MART. 13.92.2; multis uenenatas ~as misit SUET. *Cal.* 38.2.

**Mattiacī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Germany living near the modern Wiesbaden. ▸ TAC. *Ger.* 29.3; AB AQVIS ~ORVM *CIL* 13.9124.

**Mattiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Mattiaci. ▸ sunt et ~i in Germania fontes calidi PLIN. *Nat.* 31.20; accipe ~as .. pilas (*i.e. soap balls*) MART. 14.27.2; in agro ~o TAC. *Ann.* 11.20.

**Mattiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* see MATIĀNVS.

**matticī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* (see quot.). ▸ ~i cognominantur homines magnarum malarum atque oribus late patentibus PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M.

**matula** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** A vessel for liquids, jar. ▸ ne tu postules ~am unam tibi aquai infundi in caput PL. *Am.* fr.5; VAR. *L.* 5.119; urnulas, aquales, ~as, creteras *in* Non. p.544M; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.10;—(*in the title of one of Varro's Menippean Satires, perh.* sense 2) est modus ~ae VAR. in Non. p.5M.

**b** (applied contemptuously to a person) a blockhead, fool. ▸ numquam ego te tam esse ~am credidi PL. *Per.* 533.

**2** A chamber pot. ▸ iam hercle ego uos pro ~a habebo, nisi mihi ~am datis PL. *Mos.* 386; ~a uas urinae PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**mātūrātē** *adv.* [pple. of MĀTVRŌ + -Ē] Promptly, speedily. ▸ at ~ propera, nam propero PL. *Ps.* 1157.

**mātūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MĀTVRŌ + -TIŌ] Performance of an act before the proper time, anticipation. ▸ dolus consumitur in pecunia, pollicitatione, dissimulatione, ~one *Rhet. Her.* 3.3.

**mātūrātō** *adv.* [pple. of MĀTVRŌ + -Ō²] Promptly, speedily. ▸ debent solliciti esse ut iis quae praecepta sunt ~ obsequantur *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.253)78.2.12.

**mātūrē** *adv.* ~ius, ~rimē or ~issimē .[MĀTVRVS + -Ē] FORMS: superl. *~rime* CATO *orat.* 30; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.74; CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.4; SAL. *Hist.* 1.66; 1.77.16; TAC. *Ann.* 1.63; 15.74; *~issime* CATO *orat.* 51; CIC. *Caec.* 7; APUL. *Met.* 10.24.

**1** So as to anticipate the expected or natural course of events, quickly. ▸ qui homo ~e quaesiuit pecuniam, nisi eam ~e parsit, ~e essurit PL. *Cur.* 380; fac, ita ut iussi, deducantur isti. — faciam .. — at ~e. — fiet TER. *Eu.* 209; maximos tumultus ~issime disieci CATO *orat.* 51; quis unum quid ~e transigit, is properat 72; quo ~ius ad Apronium possimus .. peruenire CIC. *Ver.* 3.60; ut quaeque res est turpissima, sic maxime et ~issime uindicanda est *Caec.* 7; quibus rebus quam ~rime occurrendum putabat CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.4; o urbem uenalem et ~e perituram, si emptorem inuenerit SAL. *Jug.* 35.10; et trahi bellum salubriter et ~e perfici potest LIV. 3.62.3; uix crediderim tam ~e tantam urbem creuisse VELL. 1.7.4; ut templum diuo Neroni quam ~rime publica pecunia poneretur TAC. *Ann.* 15.74; 'mature' nunc significat 'propere' et 'cito' GEL. 10.11.1.

**2** In plenty of time, in good time. ▸ opera omnia ~e conficias face CATO *Agr.* 5.7; malo .. plus dare quam non ~e ex area tollere CIC. *Ver.* 3.37; solue senescentem ~e sanus equum HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.8; ~e est, quod neque citius est neque serius, sed medium quiddam et temperatum est NIGID. *gram.* 30.

**3** At an early time or date, early. ▸ cum multo ~ius quam umquam antea surrexisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.41; quod si ~ius facere uoluissent *Catil.* 2.18; cras igitur nos ~e uidebit *Att.* 10.13.2; celeriter ad comitia, quoniam ~e futura sunt, ueniendum censeo *Fam.* 10.25.2; illi necessario ~ius quam constituerant castra ponunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.65.3; SAL. *Jug.* 18.9; consul ~ius, quam priores soliti erant consules, a Brundisio cum tramisisset LIV. 32.9.6; 43.9.3; 44.42.9; iussus adesse foro iussa ~ius hora fac semper uenias OV. *Ars* 2.223; sicut gregalia poma .. delectant, si prouenere ~ius SEN. *Ben.* 1.12.4; uellem ~ius interuenisses TAC. *Dial.* 14.2; ad has epulas solito ~ius ibat JUV. 11.88; conuiuia .. et serius inibat et ~ius relinquebat SUET. *Aug.* 74.

**b** at an early age. ▸ quo modo adulescentulus meretricum ingenia et mores posset noscere ~e TER. *Eu.* 933; quippe qui omnium ~rime ad publicas causas accesserim CIC. *de Orat.* 3.74; (prouerbium) quod monet '~e fieri senem, si diu uelis senex esse' *Sen.* 32; pater ~e decessit NEP. *Att.* 2.1; ut .. quinquennio ~ius quam per leges quaesturam peteret TAC. *Ann.* 3.29; HOS HONORES .. ~IVS QVAM PER ANNOS PERMITTI SOLET GESSIT *CIL* 12.3164.

**4** In a mature way, with good discretion. ▸ commendabat actionem, quod .. ~e et grauiter loquebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.2.

**mātūrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [MĀTVRVS + -SCŌ]

**1** (of fruit, crops, etc.) To become ripe, ripen. ▸ cum ~escere frumenta inciperent CAES. *Gal.* 6.29.4; cum .. neque adhuc earum semina ~uerint COL. 2.4.1; serotina (pira) .. gelu ~escentia PLIN. *Nat.* 15.58; siligo numquam ~escit pariter 18.91; 26.66; MART. 11.8.3;—(*of plants*) ut primum pleno ~uit (lucus) anno OV. *Met.* 11.191; Allobrogica (uitis) .. gelu ~escens PLIN. *Nat.* 14.26.

**b** (of products) to mature. ▸ cum mella coeperunt ~escere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.28; ~escente iam uino 14.130.

**2** (of boils, tumours, etc.) To come to a head, ripen. ▸ (strumae) febres mouent nec unquam facile ~escunt CELS. 5.28.7.A; ~escit (furunculus) .. per se atque erumpit 5.28.8; si pus ~uit 7.2.3; COL. 6.12.4; ulceribus .. non ~escentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.103.

**3** To complete a stage in development, mature: **a** (of living things). ▸ ob quam rem oua .. inaequabiliter ~escunt VAR. *R.* 3.9.8; adhibetur .. (Diana) ad partus, quod i ~escunt .. nouem lunae cursibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.69; haec ubi nubilibus primum ~uit annis OV. *Met.* 14.335; a coitu X diebus oua ~escunt in utero PLIN. *Nat.* 10.147; cum primum Charite nubendo ~uisset APUL. *Met.* 8.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) per hoc spatium, quod ab infantia patet in senectutem, in alium ~escimus partum SEN. *Ep.* 102.23.

**b** (of abst. things). ▸ quod optas, Caelianum illud ~escit CIC. *Att.* 10.15.2; senescentibus uitiis, ~escente uirtute LIV. 3.12.7; nec ultimum tempus expectant quae in primo ~uerunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.21(9).4; (*cf.*) ipse eos (*sc.* libros) nondum opinabar satis ~uisse QUINT. *Inst.* pr.1.

**mātūritās** ~ātis *f.* [MĀTVRVS + -TĀS]

**1** Ripeness (of fruits, crops, etc.). ▸ multa .. ab ea (*sc.* luna) manant .. quibus .. ~atem .. adsequantur quae oriuntur e terra CIC. *N.D.* 2.50; *Tusc.* 1.68; neque frumenta .. multum a ~ate aberant CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.5; segetibus .. quae iam prope ~atem erant LIV. 25.15.15; uites .. quarum ~as frugum praecurrit hiemem COL. 3.1.7; eius (*sc.* mellis) ~as intelligitur cum animaduertimus fucos ab apibus expelli 9.15.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.33.

**b** the time of ripeness, harvest season. ▸ cum .. terra .. aestiua ~ate alia mitigauerit, alia torruerit CIC. *Rep.* 4.1; temporum ~ates *N.D.* 1.100.

**2** Full size or strength, maturity. ▸ etsi abest ~as aetatis, tamen personare auris eius huius modi uocibus non est inutile CIC. *Fam.* 6.18.4; quo firmior efficitur ad ~atem partus VITR. 2.9.1; ut .. firma lactis ~as porcis contingat COL. 7.9.3; scias habere muriam ~atem suam 12.6.2; aetatis indeflexa ~as PLIN. *Pan.* 4.7; (*of tumours*) ultima expectanda ~as est, quae cutem extenuet CELS. 7.2.4; 7.7.14.B; (*in fig. phr.*) non .. potest in eo sucus esse diuturnus, quod nimis celeriter est ~atem executum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88.

**b** (of abst. things). ▸ ut dicendi Latine prima ~as in qua aetate exstitisset posset notari CIC. *Brut.* 161; ueteris furoris et audaciae ~as *Catil.* 1.31; uirtutis ~as *Cael.* 76; non expectauit .. hanc iniuriae ~atem V. MAX. 3.2.7.

**3** The full development of mental qualities, maturity of judgement. ▸ ut adulescentis non tam re et ~ate quam spe et exspectatione laudati CIC. *Orat.* 107; grauitas iam constantis aetatis et senectutis ~as *Sen.* 33; haec omnia ueteris imperatoris ~as .. sustulit VELL. 2.125.3; uigorem Celsi, ~atem Galli .. criminando TAC. *Hist.* 1.87;—(*of rhet. style*) ~atem Afri QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.11; TAC. *Dial.* 26.1.

**4** The proper or due time, the opportune moment. ▸ uitam adulescentibus uis aufert, senibus ~as CIC. *Sen.* 71; (*w. temporum*) si ~as temporum exspectata foret LIV. 22.40.9;—(*w. gen.*) inducendi senatus consulti ~as nondum est CIC. *Att.* 1.20.4; eius rei ~as nequedum uenit *Q. fr.* 3.8.1; extitisse quandam ~atem serendi generis humani *Leg.* 1.24; deliberationis eius, cuius ipse ~atem expectandam putaret, tempus .. statui posse LIV. 31.32.3.

**5** The speedy carrying out of a task, etc., dispatch.
► curator .. (debebit) beneficio Caesaris praestare ~atem FRON. *Aq.* 105; precanti cuidam poenae ~atem SUET. *Tib.* 61.5; ut ad rem agendam simul adhiberetur et industriae celeritas et diligentiae tarditas, ex quibus duobus contrariis fit ~as GEL. 10.11.5.

**mātūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [MĀTVRVS + -ō[1]]

**1** To ripen, bring to maturity.
► (*fruit, crops, etc.*) caeli .. mutationes, quibus omnia quae terra gignat ~ata pubescant CIC. *N.D.* 1.4; *Sen.* 53; annus in apricis ~at collibus uuas TIB. 1.4.19; iustum haec seri ~ato hordeo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.250;—(*animal growth*) oua (piscium) .. in sicco ~ari ut testudinum 9.177; cum primum praegnationem tuam plenus ~auerit uterus APUL. *Met.* 5.18;—(*tumours and sim.*) malagma .. quod .. pus ~at CELS. 5.18.7.A; tumores ~at (faba) atque aperit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.141.
**b** to mellow, soften, mature (wine and sim.).
► uinum .. in sole quadriennio ~andum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.79; alii deiecta ea (*sc.* folia) in oleum prius sole ~ant 15.27; 23.24; (alumen) aestiuis solibus ~atur 35.184;—(*by digestion*) alterum (sinum) in quem .. dimittunt (aues) concoctione ~ata 11.200.
**c** (transf.).
► quod spem praedae suae morte non ~asset V. MAX. 8.2.2; siue ~atur atque concoquitur, quae firmissima eius pars est, recordatio QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.43; APUL. *Met.* 10.4.

**2** To perform or finish in good time, speed.
► res .. quam .. ~are instituit ACC. *trag.* 428; reliquis .. de rebus constituendis, ~andis, agendis iam ad senatum referemus CIC. *Catil.* 2.26; illi ~andum iter existimabant CAES. *Civ.* 1.63.1; mandat .. insidias consuli ~ent SAL. *Cat.* 32.2; ~ate fugam VERG. *A.* 1.137; uirginem .. arcessit ~atque nuptias LIV. 29.23.4; ~are libri huius editionem festino TAC. *Dial.* 3.3; fac ergo mandatum ~es meum APUL. *Met.* 6.7;—(*dist. from* propero) multa, forent quae post caelo properanda sereno, ~are datur VERG. *G.* 1.261;—(*ellipt.*) cum .. iis .. consultum uelis, ~a per me TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.105(106).
**b** (w. inf.) to make haste (to).
► iube ~are illam exire huc PL. *Mil.* 1093; oro ut ~es uenire CIC. *Att.* 4.1.8; ~at ab urbe proficisci CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.1; stipendium .. ~at in Africam portare SAL. *Jug.* 36.1; LIV. 3.43.7; TAC. *Hist.* 5.18; (*cf.*) ni Catilina ~asset (*i.e. been too quick*) pro curia signum sociis dare SAL. *Cat.* 18.8.

**3** (intr.) To make haste, hurry, be quick; *~ato opus est*, there is no time to lose.
► opperire dum ecfero ad te argentum. — ~a PL. *Epid.* 633; ita opu' factost: et ~a, dum lubido eadem haec manet TER. *Ph.* 716; hos cohortarent, uti ~arent QUAD. *hist.* 54; Caesar ~andum sibi censuit CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.1; SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.6; de proelio dubitatum, Othone per litteras flagitante ut ~arent TAC. *Hist.* 2.39;—ita facto ~atoque opus esse; rem atrocem incidisse LIV. 1.58.5; ~ato opus est quidquid statuere placet 8.13.17; 24.23.9.
**b** to come or go quickly, hurry.
► successor tuus non potest ita ~are, ullo modo ut tu me in Asia possis conuenire CIC. *Fam.* 2.17.1; legati in Africam ~antes ueniunt SAL. *Jug.* 22.1; nauibus in Hispaniam ~are *Hist.* 3.5; HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.23; iussis ceteris, quantum maxime possent ~are, sequi LIV. 32.16.5;—(*impers. pass.*) ni ~atum ab dictatore Romano esset 2.22.1; ~andum Hannibal ratus ne praeuenirent Romani 24.12.3.

**4** (tr.) To advance in time, hasten.
► is mihi persuadet nuptias quantum queam ut ~em TER. *An.* 577; huic mortem ~abat inimicus CIC. *Clu.* 171; quae res ei ~auit mortem NEP. *Cha.* 4.2; quo facto ~ata est seditio LIV. 2.32.2; Pindus .. ~ato praecidit uespere lucem LUC. 6.340; luciferi nomen accepit (sidus Veneris) ut sol alter diemque ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 2.36; ungulae asininae suffitio partum ~at 28.251; ~auit ea res consilium Galbae TAC. *Hist.* 1.12; uirilis toga Neroni ~ata *Ann.* 12.41.

**mātūrus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *or* ~rimus *a.* [cf. MĀTVTA, MĀNVS[2]; Osc. *Maatúís*; OIr. *maith*, Welsh *mad* 'good'] FORMS: superl. *~issimus Rhet. Her.* 4.25; COL. 4.29.5; 12.17.2; *~rimus* TAC. *Ann.* 12.65.

**1** (of fruit or crops) Ripe.
► cum semen ~um habet CATO *Agr.* 17.1; poma ex arboribus .. si ~a et cocta (sunt), decidunt CIC. *Sen.* 71; cernis arbuta puniceo fieri ~a colore LUCR. 5.941; frumenta in agris ~a non erant CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.2; triste lupus stabulis, ~is frugibus imbres VERG. *Ecl.* 3.80; ~is metuendus Iuppiter uuis *G.* 2.419; papaueris siluatici iam ~i, uiridis tamen adhuc capita LARG. 73; TAC. *Hist.* 2.87; (*poet., of the tree*) quot .. in flore nouo pomis se fertilis arbos induerat totidem autumno ~a tenebat VERG. *G.* 4.143;—(*neut. as noun*) frumentatum .. cohortes misit. quod ~i erat circa, demessum .. est LIV. 34.26.8.
**b** (of other natural produce) full-grown, ready for gathering.
► quos (*sc.* surculos) ubi generosos et fecundos et quam ~issimos uiti detraxerit COL. 4.29.5; cum iam tempus erit ~as demere lanas CALP. *Ecl.* 5.66; rosa ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 29.95; si ~am (siluam) .. caeduam (cecidit quis) CELS. *dig.* 43.24.18.

**2** (of persons or other living creatures) Fully grown, adult; (spec.) having just reached the age of puberty.
► omnia in perfectis et ~is docet esse meliora, ut in equo quam in eculeo CIC. *N.D.* 2.38; quod senior Pelius nec adhuc ~us Achilles STAT. *Ach.* 1.440; (*w. abl.*) Tiberium Neronem ~um annis TAC. *Ann.* 1.4; (*cf.*) mox cum ~a adoleuerit aetas VERG. *A.* 12.438;—motus doceri gaudet Ionicos ~a uirgo HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.22; quae (*sc.* puella) cupidae ~a uidebere matri OV. *Fast.* 2.559; primum esse (admissurae tempus) uernum Parilibus, si sit ouis ~a, sin uero feta circa Iulium mensem COL. 7.3.11; quod iam calida ~a iuuenta inguina traduntur medicis JUV. 6.369.
**b** (of the foetus or young of animals) having gone full term, fully developed; (also, of mothers).
► quae nata sunt ~a et corda VAR. *R.* 2.1.19; nec nisi ~us (infans) communes exit in auras OV. *Met.* 7.127; ~um .. utero molliter aufer onus *Fast.* 2.452; si iam prope ~us partus intus emortus est CELS. 7.29.1;—cum ~a uocabis .. Ilithyiam OV. *Met.* 9.282; ut sua ~us conpleuit tempora uenter 11.311.

**3** (of physical objects or phenomena) Having reached full size or power, fully developed, ripe, strong; (also, of abst. things).
► ~um tum quasi fulmen perscindit subito nubem LUCR. 6.282; glaebas .. coquat ~is solibus aestas VERG. *G.* 1.66; reuoluta ruebat ~a iam luce dies noctemque fugarat *A.* 10.257; diuisum pariter in uenas ~um confecto cibo sanguinem LIV. 2.32.11; ante .. quam ~is accenderit annum ignibus .. Plias GRAT. 58;—ut bonam frugem libertatis ~is iam uiribus ferre possent LIV. 2.1.6; ~a gloria necdum se uertente in inuidiam 2.7.8; cum nihil, quod satis ~am causam belli haberet .. attulissent 35.22.2; uocem suam exercitatione continua ad ~um et gratum auribus sonum perduxit V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; ~ius aeuo robur STAT. *Theb.* 6.756; nondum impleuere medullas ~ae mala nequitiae JUV. 14.216.
**b** (of time) sufficiently advanced, ripe; *~um est*, the time is ripe.
► uenit tempus .. serius omnino quam dignum .. fuit, sed tamen ita ~um ut differri iam hora non possit CIC. *Phil.* 6.19; non modo non praeteriit tempus sed ne ~um quidem etiam nunc .. fuit *Fam.* 10.10.1; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.1; (*w. dat.*) nondum uino ~um tempus est CELS. 4.18.3; (*w.* ad) tempus anni ~um iam ad nauigandum LIV. 36.12.11;—nondum erat ~um CIC. *Sest.* 84; mihi uero ad Nonas bene ~um uidetur fore *Fam.* 9.5.1; (*w. inf.*) adgredi singulos tutum ~umque iam rati LIV. 3.56.1; ~a res erat; tergiuersantur tamen 2.45.12.

**4** Mentally developed, experienced, mature; (also, of mental or moral qualities).
► Thucydides si posterius fuisset, multo ~ior fuisset et mitior CIC. *Brut.* 288; quid numeras annos? uixi ~ior annis *Epic. Drusi* 447; neminem (esse) tam ~um, cuius non grauitatem in aliquod feruidius factum casus inpingat SEN. *Dial.* 5.24.4; (*w. gen.*) annis grauis atque animi ~us Aletes VERG. *A.* 9.246; (*w. abl.*) animo ~us et aeuo OV. *Met.* 8.617;—facultate discendi maiore ac ~iore CIC. *de Orat.* 1.95; ciuitas aetati haudquaquam ~ae tantam rerum molem .. permisit LIV. 26.19.9; pectore ~o fuerat puer, integer aeuo *Eleg. Maec.* 149; tenero probitas ~ior aeuo STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.40.

**5** Having reached the proper stage of physical or mental development, ripe, ready (for).
► (*w. dat.*) filia .. iam ~a uiro VERG. *A.* 7.53; uirgo .. iam ~a nuptiis VITR. 4.1.9; nondum ~us imperio Ascanius .. erat LIV. 1.3.1; ibi tum seges farris dicitur fuisse ~a messi 2.5.3; uirtuti ~us V. MAX. 3.1.1; prius quam cibo ~a (olea) sit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.130; uitulus templis ~us et arae JUV. 12.7;—(*w. gen.*) nec sat ~us laudum SIL. 14.494;—(*w.* ad) necdum ~us ad arma Scipio 16.656;—(*of age*) an aetas mea tunc ~ior bello gerendo fuit quam nunc est? LIV. 28.43.13; aetas quoque uix tantis ~a rebus CURT. 3.6.19; uirginitas ~a toris STAT. *Ach.* 1.292; ~am petendis honoribus iuuentam TAC. *Hist.* 2.1.

**6** Advanced in age, old; (of old age) advanced, ripe.
► natos .. ~osque patres HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.55; ~us .. senex *Ars* 115; plerisque centurionum ~is iam .. primos pilos ademit, causatus senium cuiusque SUET. *Cal.* 44.1; (*w. gen.*) aeui ~us Acestes VERG. *A.* 5.73; STAT. *Theb.* 5.90; (*w. abl.*) Remulus ~ior annis fulmineo periit .. ictu OV. *Met.* 14.617; (*cf.*) sic inuitata ~a anima corporeum corticem facile relinquit VAR. *Men.* 547;—~a uetustas LUCR. 3.1039; an esset tempora ~ae uisurus longa senectae OV. *Met.* 3.347; senectutem plus quam ~am SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.1; (*cf.*) sic tua ~is signentur tempora canis STAT. *Theb.* 10.706.

**7** Occurring at the proper time, timely.
► rite ~os aperire partus lenis, Illithyia HOR. *Saec.* 13; hunc .. ~is nixibus Aethra edidit OV. *Fast.* 5.171; qui funera patris haud ~a putas STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.137; Drusum .. ~a ut in tali discrimine mors abstulit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.9).
**b** (of time) proper, due.
► scribendi exspectandum (est) tempus ~ius CIC. *Att.* 15.4.3; satietas uitae tempus ~um mortis adfert *Sen.* 76; CATUL. 62.57; LUCR. 4.1031; OV. *Fast.* 3.717.
**c** due to take place or be obtained.
► mittam hodie huic .. malam rem magnam et ~am PL. *Ps.* 234; edidit haec Calchas; quae iam ~a uidetis CIC. *poet.* 22.29; omnia ~a sunt: uictoria, praeda, laus SAL. *Jug.* 85.48; ~o propior desine funeri inter ludere uirgines HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.4; quibus ~a erat missio CURT. 7.5.27.

**8** Taking place with little delay, early, speedy; (of a person) coming early or quickly.
► ut iam illa uox .. mortem illis acerbiorem et supplicium ~ius ferret CIC. *Ver.* 5.147; tuo aduentu nobis opus est ~o *Att.* 1.2.2; ~um reditum pollicitus patrum sancto concilio, redi HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.3; ut taedio regum ~ior ueniret libertas LIV. 1.46.3; OV. *Ep.* 2.143; hoc genus .. curationem .. ~am .. desiderat CELS. 4.9.3; ~a talem uirum a tergo sequitur auersio SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.3; amplecti Britannicum, robur aetatis quam ~rimum precari TAC. *Ann.* 12.65; (*neut. pl. us noun*) qui ero ex sententia seruire seruos postulat, in erum ~a, in se sera condecet capessere PL. *Aul.* 590;—si mora pro culpa est, ego sum ~ior illo OV. *Met.* 13.300; aderat ~us uterque LUC. 10.421.

**9** Occurring before the proper or usual time, premature, early.
► in his locis (*i.e. Gaul*) .. ~ae sunt hiemes CAES. *Gal.* 4.20.1; te .. si .. rapit ~ior uis HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.6; praesenti tibi ~os largimur honores *Ep.* 2.1.15; ~os iterum est questa redire dies PROP. 2.18.12; neque .. tantam indolem tam ~ae uirtutis unquam exstitisse LIV. 3.12.3; ~os .. pater nati spectabit honores OV. *Pont.* 2.1.59; illa (*sc.* ignauia) ~am senectutem, hic (*sc.* labor) longam adulescentiam reddit CELS. 1.1.1; sationes eius (*sc.* lentis) duas seruamus, alteram ~am .. seriorem alteram COL. 2.10.15.
**b** (of age) early.
► bonae hercle te frugi arbitror, ~a iam inde aetate quom scis facere officium tuom, mulier PL. *Mer.* 521; ut .. eas (uirtutes) in aetate ~issima uelint conparare *Rhet. Her.* 4.25.
**c** (of plants) early ripening; (also transf., of places).
► trimestris faba .. quinta parte amplius quam ~a COL. 2.10.9;—calidiora atque eo ~iora messibus Apuliae loca LIV. 22.43.5.

**matus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. *madidus*] (colloq.) Intoxicated, drunk.
► staminatas duxi et plane ~us sum. uinus mihi in cerebrum abiit PETR. 41.12.

**Mātūta** ~ae *f.* The goddess of the dawn, identified with the Gk Ino, also called Leucothea.
► MAT MATVT *CIL* 1.372; MATRE ~A 1.379; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.28; roseam ~a per oras aetheris auroram differt LUCR. 5.656; aedem .. ~ae Matris refectam LIV. 5.19.6; OV. *Fast.* 6.479; Matrem ~am antiqui ob bonitatem appellabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**mātūtīnō** *adv.* [abl. of MĀTVTĪNVM] In the early morning.
► cum .. in ea traducuntur ~ boues VITR. 6.6.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.181; delphinus ~ exoritur 18.234; dum ~ ille ad opus susceptum proficiscitur APUL. *Met.* 9.5; 9.32.

**mātūtīnum** ~ī *neut.* [MĀTVTĪNVS] The early morning.
► usque in horam fere sextam dormiebat; hoc eius erat ~um SEN. *Ep.* 83.14; non ultra ~um illis (uentis) datur fluere *Nat.* 5.8.3; ante ~um exoriens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.36; eodem ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.2; (*pl.*) serere ~is, meridie metere PLIN. *Nat.* 4.90; omnibus ~is 10.121; 28.194.

**mātūtīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĀTVTA (cf. MĀNE) + -ĪNVS]

**1** Of or belonging to the early morning.
► per ~um lumen ACC. *trag.* 183; ~is acredula uocibus instat CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 220; tempore ~o *Att.* 1.18.1; tuas litteras exspectabamus ~as. erunt fortasse alterae posmeridianae 12.53; flatu placidum mare ~o horrificans Zephyrus CATUL. 64.269; ~i uolucrum .. cantus VERG. *A.* 8.456; ~a pruina PROP. 2.9.41; nebula ~a LIV. 41.2.4; ~e cliens MART. 12.68.1; (*cf.*) dies .. ~us (*i.e. the early part of the day*) COL. 9.15.4;—(*as a title of Janus or Mercury*) ~e pater, seu 'Iane' libentius audis HOR. *S.* 2.6.20; MERCVRIO ~O *CIL* 13.5235.
**b** (w. advl. sense).
► te ~us flentem conspexit Eous CINNA *poet.* 6(8); nec minus Aeneas se ~us agebat VERG. *A.* 8.465; 'quid tu ~us,' ait, 'speculator amicae? PROP. 2.29.31; ~os pectens ancilla capillos OV. *Ars* 1.367; ~a ceruus periturus harena *Met.* 11.26; stella .. in pectore leonis occidit ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.235; ~o sudans Crispinus amomo JUV. 4.108.

**2** Eastern.
► decumani nuncupabantur ~i et uespertini et meridiani et septentrionales SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.117.

**māuolō** see MĀLŌ.

**Māuors** ~tis *m.*

**1** The god Mars.
► *CIL* 1.991; iuro per Iouem et ~tem PL. *Mil.* 1414; CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.43; ~s quia magna uertit *N.D.* 3.62; CATUL. 64.394; LUCR. 1.32; VERG. *A.* 8.700; HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.23; OV. *Ars* 2.585.

**2** Warfare, battle.
► ingenti Capaneus ~tis amore excitus STAT. *Theb.* 3.598; 7.264; pulchro ~te accensus in iram SIL. 5.558; 5.590.

**3** The planet Mars.
► habet uentos incertaque fulmina ~s LUC. 10.206.

**Māuortius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Mars.
► ~us .. Romulus VERG. *A.* 6.777; ~a coniunx (*i.e. Venus*) V. FL. 2.208; ~a .. furta dolens STAT. *Theb.* 2.269; delubra .. ~a 7.40; ~um sidus APUL. *Mun.* 29.

**2** Warlike, martial.
► Rhesi ~a tellus VERG. *G.* 4.462; ~us Haemon *A.* 9.685; ~a .. uolnera GRAT. 344; ~a uirgo (*i.e. Penthesilea*) MAN. 1.768; V. FL. 5.89; ~us axis Oenomai STAT. *Theb.* 1.274; ensem .. ~a munera magni Oeneos 2.587; tela .. ~a *Ach.* 1.626; facta ad ~a SIL. 1.55.

**Māuortius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.*

**1** The son of Mars, Meleager.
► non tulit .. ~us OV. *Met.* 8.437.

**2** The god Mars.
► ingentem quatiens ~us hastam PETR. 124,l.268.

**Maurētānia** ~ae *f.* Also **Mauritānia**. A country of North Africa, corresponding to parts of Morocco and Algeria, formed by Claudius into two provinces.
▸ Cic. *Sul.* 56; Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.3; Vitr. 8.2.6; Man. 4.729; Mela 1.25; provinciae ~ae tingitanae *CIL* 11.8.

**Maurētānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mauretania.
▸ exercitvs ~vs s c *BMCI* 3.p.501,No.1681(Hadrian).

**Maurētānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Mavrētānicvs.
▸ ala thracvm ~a *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 14 (*CIL* 3.p.857); *FJRA* 3.47.2.

**Mauri** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of North Africa, the Moors.
▸ nomen eorum paulatim Libyes corrupere, barbara lingua ~os pro Medis appellantes Sal. *Jug.* 18.10; Mela 1.22; (gens) praecipua ~orum .. quos plerique Maurusios dixerunt Plin. *Nat.* 5.17; (*poet. sg. for pl.*) concolor Indo ~us Luc. 4.679; Juv. 11.125.

**Mauricātim** *adv.* [Mavricvs + -ātvs[2] + -im] In the Moorish language.
▸ (credidi) te ~ scire Laber. *com.* 15/6.

**Mauricē** *adv.* [Mavricvs + -ē] = Mavricātim.
▸ a Gallo .. et Mauro gallice et maurice dicimus Var. *gram.* 11.

**Mauricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Moorish; (also, as a Roman cognomen).
▸ diis ~is *CIL* 8.9327;—licet uincas .. probitate Macros, aequitate ~os Mart. 5.28.5; Iunius ~us Tac. *Hist.* 4.40.

**Maurus** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 Of or belonging to the Mauri, Moorish, Moroccan.
▸ ~i peditis Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.39; ~is iaculis 1.22.2; ubi ~a semper aestuat unda 2.6.3; ~as .. manus Ov. *Fast.* 6.244; siluae filia ~ae (*i.e. made of citrus-wood*) Mart. 14.90.1; Juv. 12.4.

2 Made of citrus wood from Mauretania.
▸ ~os undique postis Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.35; ut ~i Libycis centum stent dentibus orbes Mart. 9.22.5.

**Maurūsia** ~ae *f.* The Greek name for Mauretania.
▸ ~a, quam nostri Mauretaniam appellant Vitr. 8.2.6.

**Maurūsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Moorish, Moroccan.
▸ ~i .. citri Mart. 12.66.6.

**Maurūsius** ~a, ~um *a.*

1 Of or belonging to Mauretania, Moorish, Moroccan.
▸ ~a .. gens Verg. *A.* 4.206; in ~os .. Numidas .. refugit Liv. 24.49.5; ~a taxus Sil. 4.567; ~a pestis (*i.e. elephant*) 9.620.

2 Of Mauretanian citrus wood.
▸ tantum ~a genti robora diuitiae Luc. 9.426.

**Mausōlēum** ~ī *neut.* Forms: *maesolaeum CIL* 6.2120; *moesoleum* 8.688; *musuleum* 8.10712; *mesoleum* 12.1751.

1 The famous building constructed as a tomb for Mausolus at Halicarnassus.
▸ ~um ita egregiis operibus est factum, ut in septem spectaculis nominetur Vitr. 2.8.11; Plin. *Nat.* 36.30; Mart. *Sp.* 1.5.

2 A large and ornate tomb, mausoleum; esp. one of those built by the emperors at Rome.
▸ cum Ptolemaeorum manes .. pyramides claudant indignaque ~a Luc. 8.697; in ~um se—sepulchra regum sic uocant—recepit Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.10); hoc ~vm mihi .. institvi *CIL* 8.1523; corpvs .. sarcophago intra ~vm condidervnt 13.2181;—tam uicina iubent nos uiuere ~a, cum doceant ipsos posse perire deos Mart. 5.64.5; Suet. *Aug.* 100.4; proc(urator) ~i *CIL* 6.8686.

**Mausōlēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mausolus.
▸ ~i .. sepulcri Prop. 3.2.21.

**Mausōlus** ~ī *m.* A ruler of Caria in the 4th century BC.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 3.75; Vitr. 2.8.10; Mart. 10.63.2; (*as the title of a tragedy*) Theodecti tragoedia, quae inscribitur ~us Gel. 10.18.7.

**maxilla** ~ae *f.* [*maksl- (see māla) + -la; cf. Cic. *Orat.* 153]

1 (usu. in pl.) The jawbones, jaws.
▸ ~arum .. resolutio Cels. 4.15.1; in domibus fores ~is beluarum facere Plin. *Nat.* 9.7; ~arum .. dolores 21.151; (*pl. of one jaw*) ~as crocodilus tantum superiores mouet 11.159; (*fig.*) miserum populum R., qui sub tam lentis ~is erit Aug. in Suet. *Tib.* 21.2; iam annum esuritio fuit .. itaque populus minutus laborat; nam isti maiores ~ae semper Saturnalia agunt Petr. 44.3;—(*sg.*) ~a .. est molle os Cels. 8.1.7; ~a comminuta in aneso et in cibo sumpta Plin. *Nat.* 28.100; ~am ictu discidisse Suet. *Cal.* 58.2.

2 The jaw viewed externally, the lower part of the face.
▸ caper, cui sub ~is binae uerruculae collo dependent Col. 7.6.2; cum ~is balanatum gausape pectas Pers. 4.37; pars ~arum tonsa est tibi, pars tibi rasa est Mart. 8.47.1; Apul. *Apol.* 59; (*sg.*) tegere lana sulphurata totam ~am Larg. 43.

**maxillāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [maxilla + -āris] Of or belonging to the jaw; (of teeth) molar.
▸ quorum musculi ~es .. tensi sunt Larg. 101;—ad ~es dentes Cels. 6.9.5; 8.1.9; (dentes) ~es, qui sunt a caninis, nullum animal mutat Plin. *Nat.* 11.166; dens crocodili ~aris 32.139.

**maximē** *superl. adv.* to magis[1]. Also **maxumē**. [maximvs + -ē] Orthog.: *maxsume CIL* 1.585.39, 1531.8.

1 To the greatest extent, most, very much.
▸ illud .. miror ~ Pl. *Am.* 772; ~ .. ualere Ter. *Hau.* 488; nos coluit ~ *Ad.* 352; quod me rei publicae ~ miseritum est Scip. min. *orat.* 20; genera .. quae risum ~ moueant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.248; ~ laetari *Ver.* 2.3; hi qui ~ ignauiam increpant Liv. 2.29.1; esse .. ex eo ~ apparet quod membra apte .. mouent Sen. *Ep.* 121.5; e ceteris hyacinthus ~ durat Plin. *Nat.* 21.65;—(*w. another superl. in correl. cl.*) quam citissime conficies, tam ~ expediet Cato *Agr.* 64.2; cur, ut in quoque oratore plurimum esset, ita ~ is pertimesceret Cic. *de Orat.* 1.123.

b *quam* ~, to the greatest possible extent, as much as possible.
▸ quam mihi ~ hic hodie contigerit malum Enn. *scen.* 360; quam ~ uolo te dare operam Ter. *Hau.* 788; terram quam ~ cretosam Cato *Agr.* 128; Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.6; ut quam ~ ex fuga perterritos adoriri posset Caes. *Civ.* 2.39.6; Tac. *Ann.* 12.18.

c *quam ~ potest* (also, *datur*), as much as one can, to the utmost; (sim. w. *quantus*, *quantum*).
▸ quam potis tam uerba confer ~ ad compendium Pl. *Mil.* 781; cum uterque definierit quam ~ potuerit ad communem sensum .. uerbi Cic. *Part.* 126; hostes praemissis Numidis quam poterant ~ citato agmine sequi coeperunt Liv. 25.35.8; Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.1;—acrem, quam ~ datur, curam .. impendat 1.1.3;—femur quanta ~ poterat ui perculit Liv. 9.10.10; quantum ~ accelerare poterat 23.28.3; ut quantae ~ possent .. copiae .. traicerentur 24.35.5; Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.4.

d (w. nums.) at the most, not more than; also, *ut* ~.
▸ locus .. patens ducentos ~ pedes Liv. 10.38.5; Cicero ~ quinque (partes) defendit Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.5; huius uis omnis quadruplex ~ uidetur 8.6.9; puer .. ad annos ~ natus octo Gel. 17.8.4;—ergo ut ~ mm tantum pondo (auri) .. fuere Plin. *Nat.* 33.16.

e for the most part, mostly; in general terms, mainly.
▸ legiones .. erant .. Cannensis ~ exercitus Liv. 23.31.4; 25.25.11; paulo amplius ducenti, ~ in laeuo cornu, ceciderunt 29.2.17;—hoc ~ modo in Italiam peruentum est 21.38.1; 25.31.11; in hunc modum ~ instructae acies 42.59.1; (*cf.*) προσαπόδοσιν dicit, quae, ut ~, seruetur sane in pluribus propositis Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.94.

2 (w. adjs. or advs., to form the superl.) Most.
▸ amantem uxoris ~ Pl. *As.* 857; ~ .. pius quaestus Cato *Agr.* pr.; ~ vervm *CIL* 1.585.39; hominem ~ locupletem, minime auarum Cic. *Ver.* 4.12; homines omnium gentium ~ barbaros *Phil.* 2.112; quae γυμνασιώδη ~ sunt *Att.* 1.9.2; ~ tutos Sal. *Jug.* 14.12; ~ prompti Tac. *Ann.* 4.17;—(*w. adv.*) in iis locis in quibus ~ tuto me esse arbitrabar Cic. *Fam.* 11.5.1; nuper ~ Caes. *Civ.* 3.9; ~ occulte Sal. *Jug.* 35.4.

3 Most of all, especially, more than anything.
▸ id quod uis ~ tibi euenire Pl. *As.* 723; illud quod ~ opus est Ter. *Ad.* 740; domino de matura olea oleum fieri ~ expediet Cato *Agr.* 65.2; Auentinum .. dicunt .. alii ab rege Auentino .. ego ~ puto, quod ab aduectu Var. *L.* 5.43; quod erat optandum ~ Cic. *Ver.* 1.1; ~ sperans diducta manu hostium .. sese casum uictoriae inuenturum Sal. *Jug.* 25.9; ~ Siciliae fuisse tyrannos crediderim Liv. 7.26.15; 23.31.7; quales ~ uelim nutrices .. habere Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.11.

b (w. single words) preferably, for choice.
▸ (pullus) spina ~ duplici, si minus, non extanti Var. *R.* 2.7.5; id .. dicet .. discrepare cum ceteris scriptis uel aliorum uel ~, si potuerit, eiusdem Cic. *Part.* 132; ut .. mihi librarius mittatur, ~ quidem Graecus Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.8; uti lugurtham ~ uiuom, sin id parum procedat, necatum sibi traderent Sal. *Jug.* 46.4; Vitr. 10.14.3.

4 (to emphasize the pre-eminence of a particular point) In particular, especially, chiefly.
▸ id adeo qui ~ animum aduorterim? Pl. *Epid.* 215; uerum quom antehac, hodie ~ scies *Mil.* 1366; Ter. *Hec.* 474; haec ~ uersatur deorum iniquitas Quad. *hist.* 9; hoc .. uno praestamus uel ~ feris Cic. *de Orat.* 1.32; cum multa regia sunt in Deiotaro tum illa ~ *Har.* 29; qua ~ parte exercitus confidebant Caes. *Gal.* 7.68.3; iuuentus pleraque sed ~ nobilium Sal. *Cat.* 17.6; pugiles .. ex Etruria ~ acciti Liv. 1.35.9; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.36; in urbe .. trepidatum praecurrentibus passim militibus; forum ~ petebant Tac. *Hist.* 2.88;—(*as first term in a series*) in quo genere sunt ~ oues, deinde caprae Var. *R.* 2.9.1; obseruat L. Domitium ~, me habet proximum Cic. *Att.* 1.1.3.

5 a *ut cum* ~, As much as ever, *ut qui* ~, as much as any who, etc.
▸ hanc .. amabat ut quom ~ tum Pamphilus Ter. *Hec.* 115; perge istuc quoque uti cum ~ delere Cato *orat.* 171;—grata ea res ut quae ~ senatui unquam fuit Liv. 5.25.9; 23.49.12; auspicia sortesque ut qui ~ obseruant Tac. *Ger.* 10.1.

b *si* ~, even granted that, even if; sim. *ut* ~.
▸ si ~ mi illum reddiderit uidulum, non ego .. debeo triobolum Pl. *Rud.* 1353; si cognata est ~, non fuit necessum habere Ter. *Ph.* 295; neque .. si ~ statuae deiectae essent ego eas uobis possem iacentis ostendere Cic. *Ver.* 2.164; *Tusc.* 3.51; Liv. 2.18.7; etiamsi ~ quis bona fide alienam rem possideat Gaius *Inst.* 2.45;—quam (*sc.* rationem) ut ~ inueneris, quod haut scio an non possis Cic. *Luc.* 81.

6 a *cum* ~, Exactly when, just as.
▸ quom pugnabant ~, ego tum fugiebam ~ Pl. *Am.* 199; haec cum ~ loqueretur Cic. *Ver.* 5.142; cum haec ~ scriberem, ecce tibi Sebosus! *Att.* 2.15.3; cum ~ agmen .. explicaretur, Volsci .. adoriuntur Liv. 2.59.7; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.134(121N).

b *nunc* ~, at this very moment, just at present; so *nunc cum* ~ and *cum* ~ alone.
▸ ut nunc ~ memini Pl. *Men.* 1117; quod nunc ~ uitium est Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.66; opere eo, quod nunc ~ surgit Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.49(58).1;—nunc quom ~ operis aliquid facere credo Ter. *Ad.* 518; quae multos iam annos et nunc cum ~ filium interfectum cupit Cic. *Clu.* 12; qvod opvs qvam ardvvm sit nobis, nvnc cvm ~ .. cognoscimvs *CIL* 13.1668.2.39;—antiqua neglegimus: etiamne ea neglegemus quae fiunt cum ~? Cic. *Har.* 32; omnia .. passi sumus et cum ~ patimur Liv. 29.17.20; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.23; Tac. *Hist.* 1.84; Plin. *Ep.* 7.25.4.

c *tum* ~ or *tum cum* ~, at that very moment, just then.
▸ quod tum ~ Abydum oppugnaret Liv. 31.18.2; V. Max. 1.7.ext.10; ut non occisus esse Caesar, sed tum ~ occidi uideretur Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.31;—(*cf.*) eo ~ tempore Abydum oppugnabat Liv. 31.14.4;—tum cum ~ adpropinquante phalangis parte 33.9.3.

d *cum* ~ (w. pple.), at the very moment when.
▸ cum ~ haec dicente Gaio puer .. delapsus est Petr. 54.1; primis .. et cum ~ nascentibus opusculis meis interest Plin. *Ep.* 6.6.6.

7 (colloq., as a reply) By all means, certainly.
▸ iace, pater, talos, ut porro nos iaciamus. — ~ Pl. *As.* 904; concede, inspiciam quid sit scriptum. — ~, tuo arbitratu *Cur.* 427; *Men.* 430; Ter. *An.* 818; *Ph.* 385.

**maximitās** ~ātis *f.* [maximvs + -tās] Greatness of size, hugeness.
▸ ne quaedam (semina) cogas immani ~ate esse Lucr. 2.498.

**maximus** ~a, ~um *superl. adj.* to magnvs. Also **maxumus**. Forms: *maxumus* is common in pre-classical Latin, e.g. *CIL* 1.762; 1.1366.

1 Greatest in size, biggest, largest.
▸ ~o saltu Enn. *scen.* 76; castra ~a Sis. *hist.* 65; aedes ~as *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; signum aeneum non ~um Cic. *Ver.* 4.14; quam ~is potest itineribus Caes. *Gal.* 1.7.1; ~a toto corpore Prop. 2.2.5; facies suturam habet ~am Cels. 8.1.4; (mala) quae ~a Gallia donat Col. 10.411; ~um (animal) est elephans proximumque humanis sensibus Plin. *Nat.* 8.1; ~um animal in Indico mari pristis et ballaena 9.8; ~o .. pontis Caesarei reclinis arcu Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.69.

b *circus* ~*us*, the name of the oldest racecourse at Rome; *ara* ~*a*, the altar of Hercules in the Forum Boarium at Rome.
▸ in circum ~um Cic. *Ver.* 1.154; Liv. 25.12.14;—~a quae gregibus deuota est Ara repertis Prop. 4.9.67; Verg. *A.* 8.271; Liv. 9.29.9.

2 Greatest in number, amount, or value, largest.
▸ in diuitiis ~is Pl. *Mil.* 703; quaestum .. ~um Ter. *Hec.* 50; pecunias ~as Gracch. *orat.* 41; ex quo ~um fructum ipsa capiebat Cic. *Caec.* 12; ~as audio tibi .. uenisse hereditates *Flac.* 85; quam ~a classe Liv. 23.33.10; ~a turba petit Libram Man. 2.554; bibliothecas .. quas ~as posset publicare Suet. *Jul.* 44.2; Romam rediit triumphauitque ~o apparatu *Cl.* 17.2; inter ~os imbres perspectauit *Dom.* 4.2.

b (w. words denoting number, amount, part, and sim.) greatest.
▸ fere ~a pars Pl. *Capt.* 232; hominem ~i preti Ter. *Ad.* 891; numerus .. ~us Cic. *Ver.* 3.114; amissa ~a parte exercitus *Pis.* 47; ~i .. ponderis *Fam.* 2.19.2; frumenti uim ~am Caes. *Civ.* 3.5.1.

c (of sound) loudest; ~*a uoce*, at the top of one's voice.
▸ molarum strepitum .. ~um Enn. *scen.* 373; fit clamor ~us Cic. *Ver.* 2.127;—~a uoce ut omnes exaudire possint dico *Sul.* 33; Sal. *Hist.* 1.64;—(*neut. as adv.*) ~um exclamat Apul. *Fl.* 14.

d (of time) longest.
▸ ~a noctis tempora Man. 3.638.

e (leg., of property) *ut optimus* ~*usque*, in its optimum state, i.e. free from any encumbrance.
▸ qui 'uti optimae ~aeque sunt' aedes tradit, non hoc dicit seruitutem illis deberi, sed illud solum ipsas aedes liberas esse, hoc est nulli seruire Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.90; cum uenderes fundum, non dixisti 'ita ut optimus ~usque' Cels. *dig.* 18.1.59.

3 Oldest; also, w. *natu*.
▸ ~a natarum Priami Verg. *A.* 1.654; qui stirpis ~us erat Liv. 1.3.10;—qui sum natu ~us Ter. *Ad.* 881; Verg. *A.* 5.644; Liv. 21.19.8; (*cf.*) ~us aeuo Arruns Luc. 1.585.

4 Greatest in degree, highest, utmost.
▸ fide ~a *CIL* 1.1366; cura ~a est Pl. *Aul.* 364; eas .. in ~am malam crucem *Cas.* 611; is mihi honores .. habuit ~os *Per.* 511; gratiam habeo ~am Ter. *Eu.* 1091; ~os tumultus Cato *orat.* 51; tempestates .. ~ae Cic. *Ver.* 1.46; ~o gaudio *Phil.* 10.1; ~as gratias agit *Att.* 3.8.4; risus ~os *Fam.* 9.26.2; quanto ~o possent impetu Liv. 10.29.9; Germanos .. ~is adfecit cladibus Suet. *Jul.* 25.2; at illi ea fama .. conuersa .. est in ~as laudes *Tit.* 7.1.

**b** ~*o opere*, with the greatest intensity, most vehemently, extremely.
▸ iussit ~o opere orare PL. *Mos.* 420; meministin .. mihi te ~o opere edicere ..? TER. *Hau.* 626; aedes .. expolitae ~o opere citro atque ebore CATO *orat.* 175; qua causa huc opere ~o contenditur? TURP. *com.* 178.

**5** (of things) Most important, leading, chief, principal; (of occasions) most critical; *ludi* ~*i* = *ludi magni*, the great games at Rome.
▸ primo multae ad eum causae, deinde omnes ~ae .. deferebantur CIC. *Brut.* 226; frugalitatem, .. uirtutem ~am iudico *Deiot.* 26; ~a res effecta VERG. *A.* 11.14; ad pacis longe ~um opus LIV. 1.42.4; uos estis nostrae ~a causa fugae OV. *Tr.* 5.12.46; in quo hoc ~um est VELL. 1.5.2;—(*neut. as noun*) ut cum ~is minima conferam CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 17; 'ab ultimo (*sc.* incipimus)' inquis: immo a ~o SEN. fr. (Haase p.446); aselli piscis solius omnium in medio aluo corculum situm pro ~o memorauit APUL. *Apol.* 40;—cum .. uitam amiserit ~o rei publicae tempore CIC. *Phil.* 9.15; *Har.* 12; LIV. 6.42.12;—(*cf.*) ludis, quos pro aeternitate imperii susceptos appellari ~os uoluit SUET. *Nero* 11.2.

**b** ~*i*, of the highest importance.
▸ Fidem qui facitis ~i PL. *Cas.* 2; quod ~ist, adferre .. hic se dicet *Trin.* 813; te semper ~i feci TER. *An.* 574; quia (tuam opinionem) ~i aestimabam MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.1.

**6** (of persons, states, deities, etc.) Greatest in power or reputation, mightiest, most eminent; esp. *Iuppiter optimus* ~*us*.
▸ o genitor noster Saturnie, ~e diuum ENN. *Ann.* 456; ~ae et locupletissimae ciuitati CIC. *Ver.* 5.43; ~us consularis ~um consulem te ipse uicisti CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1; ~a Iuno VERG. *A.* 8.84;—Ioui optimo ~o SCIP. *orat.* 3; CIC. *Ver.* 4.64; LIV. 3.17.3; (*cf.*) castrorum filius et pater exercituum et optimus ~us Caesar uocabatur SUET. *Cal.* 22.1.

**b** (as a cognomen; esp.) Q. Fabius Maximus the dictator.
▸ Quinto ~o .. consule theatrum introeunte SUET. *Jul.* 80.2;—Q FABIVS M F N N ~VS *Act. Triumph.* 11 (*CIL* 1.p.45); callidum .. ex nostris ducibus Q. ~um accepimus CIC. *Off.* 1.108; VERG. *A.* 6.845; LIV. 24.12.5;—(*pl.*) nec .. omnes possunt esse Scipiones aut ~i CIC. *Sen.* 13.

**c** (of officials) most senior, chief; *annales* ~*i*, the annals compiled by the Pontifex Maximus.
▸ pontificis ~i CIC. *Dom.* 104; praetor ~us LIV. 7.3.5; ~us curio 27.6.16; uirgini Vestali ~ae SUET. *Jul.* 83.1;—res omnis .. mandabat litteris pontifex ~us .. eique etiam nunc annales ~i nominantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.52; PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M.

**d** (of things) most notable or distinguished.
▸ Atridae .. cluent fecisse facinus ~um PL. *Bac.* 925; Atheniensium facta pro ~is celebrantur SAL. *Cat.* 8.3; M. Cato, solus ~um uiuendi moriendique exemplum SEN. *Suas.* 6.2.

**7** (w. agent nouns denoting a special activity) Most notable, outstanding; (also w. abl.) outstanding (in a particular activity).
▸ haec praestigiatrix mulier multo ~a est PL. *Am.* 782; potatores ~ei *Men.* 259; amatores .. mulierum .. ~os TER. *Eu.* 665; nebulo .. ~us LUCIL. 577; suae .. aetatis ~i duces LIV. 30.30.1; ~us hortator scrutandi .. euentus LUC. 9.549; saepe profiteri ~um falsarium esse potuisse SUET. *Tit.* 3.2;— ~us armis Epytus VERG. *A.* 2.339.

**8** (of the mind, spirit, etc.) Most confident, bravest; also, most generous.
▸ in re militari .. summi consili et ~i animi CIC. *Font.* 41; *Fam.* 4.13.7; in amore suo semper sua ~a cuique .. uerba nocere solent PROP. 2.25.31;—(*cf.*) uir .. animo ~us VELL. 2.18.1; ~a quisque dicta dedit (*i.e. most encouraging*) V. FL. 7.557;—res .. ~i animi CIC. *Off.* 1.92; ~o .. animo uictis regibus .. ignouistis LIV. 37.45.8.

**maxumē, maxumus** see MAXIMĒ, MAXIMVS.

**maza** ~ae *f.* [Gk μᾶζα] Barley bread.
▸ lacte nouam pubem (*i.e.* catulos) facilique tuebere ~a GRAT. 307.

**Mazacēs** ~cum *m. pl.* Also sg. **Mazax** ~cis. A Numidian tribe.
▸ armillata phalerataque ~cum turba atque cursorum SUET. *Nero* 30.3;—(*sg.*) aequaturus .. sagittas Medorum, tremulum cum torsit missile, ~x LUC. 4.681.

**mazonomum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μαζονόμον] A serving dish.
▸ ubi .. cenitaret et alios (turdos) uideret in ~o positos coctos, alios uolitare circum fenestras captos VAR. *R.* 3.4.3; ~o pueri magno discerpta ferentes membra gruis HOR. *S.* 2.8.86.

**mē**[1] acc. and abl. of EGO.

**mē**[2] see BĒ.

**meābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MEŌ + -BILIS]

**1** That may be gone through, passable.
▸ Tiberis .. ne sic quidem .. longe ~is fertur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.53; ad Bosporos duos uel bubus ~i transitu 6.2.

**2** Passing through, penetrating.
▸ spiritus, quem .. aera appellant, .. per cuncta rerum ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 2.10.

**meāculum** ~ī *neut.* [MEŌ + -CVLVM[1]] A passage.
▸ mollitie cibi glutinosi faucibus inhaerentis et ~a spiritus distinentis APUL. *Met.* 1.4.

**meātim** *adv.* [MEVS + *-atim* (see -IM)] In my manner.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 264.

**meātor** ~ōris *m.* [MEŌ + -TOR] A traveller, passer-by.
▸ HAVE TIBI DICO ~OR *CIL* 3.14850; DOLE ~OR QVISQVIS HOC LEGIS CARMEN 10.1275.

**meātus** ~ūs *m.* [MEŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** Movement (of animate or inanim. things) along a line or course, progress.
▸ solis lunaeque ~us qua fiant ratione LUCR. 1.128; fit .. ut .. uenti uis .. igniscat .. in spatio longoque ~u 6.301; caeli .. ~us describent radio VERG. *A.* 6.849; laterum .. ~u turbinis in morem recta uertigine curret (caelum) MAN. 3.360; quo sidere natis uix alas natura negat uolucrisque ~us 5.160; liber .. ~u Aeoliam rabiem totis exercet harenis (Auster) LUC. 9.453; oceanus .. auido ~u terras .. demergens PLIN. *Nat.* 3.5; aues solae uario ~u feruntur et in terra et in aere 10.111; uasto ibi ~u .. in inmensum agitur oceanus 16.2; refluum .. ~u Euripum STAT. *Theb.* 7.333; aquila leni ~u, prout agmen incederet, uelut dux uiae praeuolauit TAC. *Hist.* 1.62;—(*of the breath*) aeris alternos angustat pulmo ~us LUC. 4.327; spiritus ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.10; TAC. *Ann.* 14.51; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.13.

**2** The line followed by a moving body, course, path.
▸ illi qui iam siderum collegerunt ~us SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; cur signa ~us deseruere suos? LUC. 1.663; terras inter lunaeque ~us 9.6; sol .. fertur .. flexuoso draconum ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 2.67; 16.128.

**3** A passageway, channel.
▸ hos .. ~us fieri censemus per imam consepti partem COL. 8.17.3; penetrante rectis ~ibus sono PLIN. *Nat.* 16.184; specus umbrarumque ~us V. FL. 3.403; donec in Ponticum mare sex ~ibus erumpat (Danuuius) TAC. *Ger.* 1.3;—(*in the body*) medici .. ita uomitionibus praeparant ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 19.85; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.16.

**mecastor** *interj.* [*me* (EGO) + CASTOR[2]] By Castor! (an oath used by women).
▸ noui, hominem hau malum ~ PL. *Aul.* 172; Myrrhina, salue. — salue ~ *Cas.* 172; non id est nomen mihi. — certo ~ id fuit nomen tibi *St.* 240; TER. *Hec.* 83; TITIN. *com.* 74; (*cf.*) nusquam .. scriptum inuenire est apud idoneos quidem scriptores aut 'mehercle' feminam dicere aut '~' uirum GEL. 11.6.3; ~ .. iusiurandum erat, quasi diceretur, ita me Castor .. ut subaudiatur iuuet PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**mēchanicum** ~ī *neut.* [MĒCHANICVS[1]] A mechanical device, machine.
▸ quaedam ~a ut mihi elaborasset petisse APUL. *Apol.* 61.

**mēchanicus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μηχανικός] Of or concerned with machines or engineering, mechanical.
▸ scripserunt simulacrum columbae .. ratione quadam disciplinaque ~a factum uolasse GEL. 10.12.9.

**mēchanicus**[2] ~ī *m.* [MĒCHANICVS[1]]

**1** An engineer.
▸ siphonem, quam diabeten uocant ~i COL. 3.10.2; ~o .. grandis columnas exigua impensa perducturum in Capitolium pollicenti SUET. *Ves.* 18.

**2** (app.) An acrobat who performs with gymnastic apparatus.
▸ sicuti ~i cum alto exiluere peteuro LUCIL. 1298.

**Mechir** ~iris *m.* The name of an Egyptian month.
▸ ~iris Aegyptii intra diem sextum, quod fit intra idus Ianuarias nostras PLIN. *Nat.* 6.106.

**mēcōn** ~ōnos *f.* [Gk μήκων] A name given to kinds of spurge.
▸ tertium genus est tithymalon— ~ona uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.209; peplis, quam aliqui sycen, alii meconion, alii mecona aphrode uocant 27.119.

**mēcōnis** ~idis *f.* [Gk μηκωνίς] A kind of wild lettuce.
▸ aestiua .. lactuca et amara lactensque, quam ~idem uoca uimus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.67.

**mēcōnītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk μηκωνῖτις] A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~is papauera exprimit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173.

**mēcōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **mēcōnion.** [Gk μηκώνιον]

**1** Poppy juice.
▸ cum capita ipsa et folia decocuntur, sucus ~ium uocatur, multum opio ignauior PLIN. *Nat.* 20.202; 23.30; LARG. 86; 180.

**2** A kind of spurge.
▸ peplis, quam aliqui sycen, alii meconion, alii mecona aphrode uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.119.

**3** A discharge from the bowels of newborn children, meconium.
▸ (sordes) infantium aluo editas in utero ipso contra sterilitatem subdi censent; ~ium uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.52.

**mēd** see EGO.

**medagōgus** ~ī *m.* [? Gk μεταγωγός] (app.) The title of some official in a *collegium*.
▸ Q ATILIVS FAVSTVS ~VS COLLEG FABROR *A. Epig.* 13.148.

**meddix** ~icis *m.* Also **medix.** [Osc. *meddiss*; cf. *meditor*, Gk μέδομαι, μέδων] (in full *meddix tuticus*) The title of the chief magistrate of an Oscan city.
▸ summus ibi capitur ~ix: occiditur alter ENN. *Ann.* 298; Marius Alfius ~ix tuticus—(is) summus magistratus erat Campanis LIV. 23.35.13; 24.19.2; 26.6.13; ~ix apud Oscos nomen magistratus est PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**Mēdēa** ~ae *f.* Also **Mēdia, Mēdē.** FORMS: *Mede* (nom.) ENN. *scen.* 279, ACC. *trag.* 417.

**1** Medea, the daughter of Aeetes, king of Colchis, who helped Jason to steal the Golden Fleece and was renowned as a sorceress.
▸ ~a animo aegro amore saeuo saucia ENN. *scen.* 254; ut ~a Peliam concoxit senem PL. *Ps.* 869; sic Mithridates profugit ut ex eodem Ponto ~a illa quondam fugisse dicitur CIC. *Man.* 22; *N.D.* 3.48; ne pueros coram populo ~a trucidet HOR. *Ars* 185; sola tenere malas ~ae dicitur herbas TIB. 1.2.51;—(*the title of a tragedy*) quis .. est, qui Ennii ~am .. spernat? CIC. *Fin.* 1.4; Ouidi ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.98.

**b** (transf.) a sorceress or poisoner.
▸ hanc Palatinam ~am CIC. *Cael.* 18; (*cf.*) ~ae ~a forem! OV. *Ep.* 6.151.

**2** (in form *Media*) A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~a nigra est, ab ~a illa fabulosa inuenta PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173.

**Mēdēis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Medea, i.e. magical.
▸ non facient, ut uiuat amor, ~ides herbae OV. *Ars* 2.101.

**medēla** ~ae *f.* Also **medella.** [MEDEOR + -ĒLA] (med.) A remedial treatment, cure.
▸ [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.14; tanta .. adfinitas est .. uitiis .. aut ~is animorum et corporum GEL. 4.13.4; mea opera et ~a leuatus (leo) 5.14.23; ut .. incentionibus herbarumque sucis faciant ~arum miracula 16.11.2; APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**b** (transf.).
▸ docuisset te .. qua ~a quaque sollertia ignem defenderes GEL. 15.1.4; non .. ignoras legum oportunitates et ~as pro temporum moribus .. mutari 20.1.22; supplex eum ~am cruciatui deprecatur APUL. *Met.* 9.18; causa omnis et origo praesentis doloris et etiam ~a ipsa .. tute ipse es 10.3.

**medens** ~ntis *m.* [pple. of MEDEOR] A physician, doctor.
▸ ueluti pueris absinthia taetra ~ntes cum dare conantur LUCR. 1.936; adiuuor et nulla fessa ~ntis ope OV. *Ep.* 20.14; nihil artes posse ~ntum *Met.* 15.629; SEN. *Oed.* 70; umor in usu ~ntium est TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; *Ann.* 11.6; neglecto ~ntium imperio PLIN. *Pan.* 22.3.

**medeor** ~ērī *tr., intr.* [cf. meditor]

**1** (med.) To heal, cure, remedy:

**a** (w. dat.).
▸ arquato ~eor AFRAN. *com.* 425; non solum morbus eius, cui ~eri uolet, sed etiam consuetudo ualentis .. cognoscenda est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.186; alios medicos, qui morbis .. alios, qui oculis ~erentur 3.132; nec ~eare mihi sanesque haec uulnera, mando OV. *Met.* 14.23; TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; (*fig.*) ego qui tela depellere et uolneribus ~eri debeam CIC. *Quinct.* 8;—(*of things*) resinam .. quae etiam ~etur pthisicis VITR. 2.9.17; malus Assyria .. uenenis ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.15.

**b** (w. acc.).
▸ si uulnus ~eri .. oportuerit VITR. 1.1.15; bituminosi (fontes) .. interioris corporis uitia potionibus purgando solent ~eri 8.3.4;—(*gdve.*) ut ~endis corporibus animi .. militum imperatori reconciliarentur LIV. 8.36.7; VELL. 2.25.4; ~endae ualitudini .. nullam diuinam humanamque opem non adhibuit SUET. *Tit.* 8.4.

**c** (absol. or ellipt.; also w. *contra, aduersus*).
▸ ad dyspepsiam et stranguriam ~eri CATO *Agr.* 127.1; Δυσουρία tua mihi ualde molesta. ~ere amabo dum est ἀρχῇ CIC. *Att.* 10.10.3; scire potestates herbarum usumque ~endi VERG. *A.* 12.396; posse ~eri picta docet templis multa tabella tuis TIB. 1.3.27; ~endi nec locus nec tempus erat LIV. 22.2.11; desperatis .. corporibus non adhibent ~entes manus APUL. *Pl.* 2.18;—(*of things*) quo .. sola .. abstinentia .. ~eatur CELS. 3.2.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.118;—quorum saliuae contra ictus serpentium ~eantur 7.13; 9.99; 20.172; aduersus has (*sc.* bestiolas) omnia eadem ~entur 22.163.

**2** (transf.) To remedy, assuage, comfort, amend:

**a** (w. dat.).
▸ ~emini religioni sociorum, iudices, conseruate uestram CIC. *Ver.* 4.114; ut sibi ~eri animus non possit *Tusc.* 3.5; facillime inopiae frumentariae sese ~eri posse existimauit CAES. *Gal.* 5.24.6; ~eri fraternae inuidiae animo ardebat SAL. *Jug.* 39.5; ~ebor cum satietati tum ignorantiae lectorum NEP. *Pel.* 1.1; ut ~eatur amori OV. *Met.* 9.653; ut parta apud principem gratia periculis fratris ~eretur TAC. *Ann.* 6.18; (*impers.*) sunt .. permulta quibus erit ~endum CIC. *Fam.* 12.10.4;—(*of things*) nullam rem fore quae incommodo ~eri .. possit *Rhet. Her.* 2.48; dies, quae stultis quoque ~eri solet CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.3; ~etur animis (philosophia) *Tusc.* 2.11.

**b** (w. acc.).
▸ parare cupiditates quas quas .. paullo ~eri possis TER. *Ph.* 822;—(*gdve.*) multa .. ad casum tam ancipitem ~endum consultaui GEL. 1.3.5.

**c** (absol. or ellipt.; also w. *aduersus*).
▸ nulla res nec cicurare neque ~eri potis est PAC. *trag.* 389; ne quid acciderет eius modi ut ne tu quidem ~eri posses CIC. *Fam.* 13.19.2; haudquaquam dictis uiolentia Turni flectitur; exsuperat magi aegrescitque ~endo VERG. *A.* 12.46; (*impers.*) ita ~endum senatus decreto aut lege TAC. *Ann.* 4.16;—(*of things*) si quid est enim offensionis, haec res ~eri potest CIC. *Att.* 13.9.2;—quibus aduersus haec modis sit ~endum, uerbosius tradunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.43.

?**medi**[1] *interj.* [perh. reduced form of *medius* FIDIVS; cf. EDI]
▶ an quia 'pol edepol' fabulare, 'edi ~' meministi? TITIN. *com.* 111 (*s.v.l.*).

**Mēdī**[2] ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people living to the south of the Caspian Sea, the Medes.
▶ non apud ~os solum .. iustitiae fruendae causa uidentur olim bene morati reges constituti CIC. *Off.* 2.41; LIV. 35.48.5; MELA 1.13; LUC. 4.681;—(*sg.*) te .. ~us .. et Indus, te profugus Scythes miratur HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.42; SEN. *Med.* 710; V. FL. 5.604.

**Mēdia**[1] ~ae *f.* The country of the Medes, Media.
▶ ~a fert tristis sucos .. felicis mali VERG. *G.* 2.126; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.118 (*s.v.l.*); 12.49.

**Mēdia**[2] ~ae *f.* see MĒDĒA.

**mediālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [prob. < **medidialis* (MEDIVS[1] + DIĒS + -ĀLIS); cf. *meridies*] Of midday.
▶ ~em appellabant hostiam atram, quam meridie immolabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M.

**mediānum** ~ī *neut.* [MEDIĀNVS] The central part, middle.
▶ si ex ~o cenaculi quid deiectum sit ULP. *dig.* 9.3.5.2.

**mediānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEDIVS[1] + -ĀNVS]
**1** Situated in the middle, central.
▶ a ~a linea CIC. *Tim.* 25; contra quaternas columnas ~as VITR. 3.2.6; ~a (capita leonina) .. sint solida 3.5.15; 5.1.6; 5.6.6; 10.15.4; EMIT .. CINERARIVM ~VM *CIL* 6.14248; EXTRA PORTAM ~AM 14.2466.
**2** Intermediate, middle (in the mus. scale).
▶ ~is .. interuallis VITR. 5.4.2; ~ae uocis habent sonitum in sermone 6.1.7.

**mediastrīnus** ~ī *m.* Also **mediastīnus**. [app. fr. MEDIVS[1], and perh. -ASTER] A servant employed on general duties.
▶ α illi inperator tu, ille ceteris ~us CATO *Fil.* 7(J); uilicum Aristocraten, ~um atque bubulcum LUCIL. 512. β tu ~us tacita prece rura petebas HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.14; ~us qualiscumque status potest esse, dum modo perpetiendo labori sit idoneus COL. 1.9.3; 2.12.7; unctoribus quoque medicorum ac ~is uectigal inuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 29.4; si qui opera ~i fungitur ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.5; interest, qualis seruus sit; bonae frugi, ordinarius, dispensator, an uero uulgaris uel ~us an qualisqualis 47.10.15.44; *CIL* 6.33877.

**mediātor** ~ōris *m.* [*medio* (MEDIVS[1] + -Ō[1]) + -TOR] A mediator.
▶ adseuerat parui se pendere tot ~orum praesentiam APUL. *Met.* 9.36.

**medibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MEDEOR + -BILIS] Curable.
▶ ~e medicabile PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**mēdica**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **mēdicē**. [Gk μηδική] A kind of clover, lucerne, *Medicago sativa*; also perh., elecampane.
▶ ocimum, farrago, uicia, ~a, cytisum VAR. *R.* 1.23.1; 3.16.13; tum te quoque, ~a, putres accipiunt sulci VERG. *G.* 1.215; pabulorum optima sunt ~a et faenum Graecum COL. 2.7.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.144;—herba quam alii Helenion, alii ~am .. uocant 14.108.

**Mēdica**[2] ~ae *f.* = MĒDIA[1].
▶ antiqui .. ~am Melicam uocabant VAR. *R.* 3.9.19.

**medica**[3] ~ae *f.* [MEDICVS[1]] A female physician.
▶ accedunt medici ~aeque recedunt MART. 11.71.7; nec uxoris officiosam faciem, sed ~ae laboriosam personam sustinens APUL. *Met.* 5.10; MELITINE ~A APPVLEI *CIL* 6.6851; 9.5861.

**medicābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MEDICŌ + -BILIS]
**1** That can be healed, curable.
▶ ubi uisus eris nostrae ~is arti OV. *Rem.* 135; me miseram! quod amor non est ~is herbis *Ep.* 5.149; *Pont.* 1.3.25; non ~e uulnus SIL. 10.415.
**2** Healing, curative.
▶ ligni sucus ~is epotus intestinum tumorem compescit COL. 7.10.8; ~e carmen V. FL. 4.87.

**medicābulum** ~ī *neut.* [MEDICŌ + -BVLVM] A healing agent, restorative.
▶ Persianas aquas, gratissima prorsus et sanis natabula et aegris ~a APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**medicāmen** ~inis *neut.* [MEDICŌ + -MEN]
**1** A substance administered or applied to produce specific effects upon the body, medicament, drug.
▶ sunt .. quae faciant altos ~ina somnos OV. *Ars* 3.647; ~ina nutrix attulit .. ut .. nostris .. uisceribus crescens excuteretur onus *Ep.* 11.39; (Phoebus) ora sui sacro ~ine nati contigit *Met.* 2.122; nec ignes sensit anhelatos; tantum ~ina possunt 7.116; redolentis animae ~ina SEN. *Suas.* 2.21; erysimum .. ~inibus adnumerandum potius quam frugibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.96; tantum artes huius, tantum ~ina possunt, quae steriles facit JUV. 6.595;—(*of poisons*) infusum .. boleto uenenum, nec uim ~inis statim intellectam TAC. *Ann.* 12.67; inlitum palatum eius noxio ~ine 14.51; ~inibus inpuris FLOR. *Epit.* 1.35(2.20.7); si praegustabit Atrides Pontica ter uicti cautus ~ina regis JUV. 6.661.
**2** A curative medicament, remedy.
▶ quod diceres uinulentis te quibusdam ~inibus solere curari CIC. *Pis.* 13; nec nisi Apollineae ualido ~ine prolis reddita uita foret OV. *Met.* 15.533; eo .. ~ine saliuandum aegrotum pecus COL. 6.5.2; quo nimius staret ~ine sanguis STAT. *Ach.* 2.160; ulcerosa facies ac plerumque ~inibus interstincta TAC. *Ann.* 4.57; 12.51.
**b** (transf.).
▶ iratae ~ina fortia praebe OV. *Ars* 2.489; cauti ~ina belli lentus ama SIL. 8.324; ~ina cladis hauriat 13.274; quasso ~ina maesti imperio circumspectant 15.7.
**3** A cosmetic.
▶ quaecumque afficiet tali ~ine uultum, fulgebit speculo leuior illa suo OV. *Med.* 67; *Ars* 3.205; facies ~ine attrita PETR. 126.2; quae .. fouetur tot ~inibus .. facies dicetur an ulcus? JUV. 6.472.
**4** A substance used to treat seeds or plants; also, to preserve or flavour food or drink.
▶ hoc ~ine .. semina macerata COL. 2.9.10; semine .. cum fecundo fimi ~ine abiecto PLIN. *Nat.* 17.99; 17.267;—optimus caseus est qui exiguum ~inis habet COL. 7.8.2; 12.20.1; uinorum ~inis tanta cura est, ut .. PLIN. *Nat.* 14.126.
**5** A dye.
▶ tinguentes croceo ~ine crinem LUC. 3.238; singulas .. amphoras aquae, quingentas ~inis libras aequali .. uapore torreri PLIN. *Nat.* 9.133; iuglande ac piro siluestri tinctis atque in ~ine decoctis 16.205.

**medicāmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEDICĀMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with medicaments; (m. pl. as noun) the makers of medicaments, apothecaries.
▶ herbariam et ~am (*sc.* medicinam) a Chirone (repertam) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.196;—quo utuntur ~i 19.110.

**medicāmentōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEDICĀMENTVM + -ŌSVS] Medicinal.
▶ omnis .. aqua calida .. est ~a VITR. 8.3.4.

**medicāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [MEDICŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** A substance administered to produce spec. effects upon the body, medicament, drug.
▶ ut Medea Peliam concoxit senem, quem ~o et suis uenenis dicitur fecisse rusus ex sene adulescentulum PL. *Ps.* 870; quod (mulier) .. partum sibi ipsa ~is abegisset CIC. *Clu.* 32; coquentes quasdam ~a et recondita alia inuenerunt LIV. 8.18.7; deterrere eum uoluit .. quo minus ~um biberet, quod medicus dare constitueret CURT. 6.10.34; ~um innoxium bibendum illi dedit SEN. *Ben.* 3.24; creditur potionatus .. amatorio .. ~o SUET. *Cal.* 50.2; Circe .. ~is aquam inquinauit HYG. *Fab.* 199.2.
**b** (w. gen.) a medicament intended to produce (a specified effect).
▶ ~um immortalitatis SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.12; semen salicis mulieri sterilitatis ~um esse constat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.110; uiso dracone spargere somni ~a 37.158.
**2** A curative medicament, remedy.
▶ bubus ~um CATO *Agr.* 70.1; de omnibus brassicis nulla est illius modi ~o 157.2; multis ~is propter dolorem artuum delibutus CIC. *Brut.* 217; curant lienosos hoc ~o VITR. 1.4.10; ad eam medicinae partem, quae magis ~is pugnat CELS. 5.pr.1; COL. 6.4.1; (*fig.*) omitto causam rei publicae quam ego amissam puto cum uulneribus suis tum ~is iis quae parantur CIC. *Att.* 9.5.2;—(*w.* ad) si quis ~um cuipiam dederit ad aquam intercutem *Off.* 3.92; ~um ad tussim aridam LARG. 95;—(*w. gen.*) oculorum ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 32.24.
**b** (transf.).
▶ cum omnis eius comites iste sibi suo illo panchresto ~o (*i.e.* pecunia) amicos reddidisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.152; non huic aerumnosissimo uenenum illud fuisset sed multorum ~um maerorum *Clu.* 201; doloris ~a illa Epicurea *Fin.* 2.22.
**3** *malum* ~*um*, A harmful drug, poison; (also occ. ~*um* alone).
▶ habuit malum ~um Mithridates SEN. *Con.* 7.3.4; scillam in limine .. suspensam contra malorum ~orum introitum pollere tradit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.101; 32.44; (antidotos) danda .. est iis, qui malum ~um sumpserunt LARG. 170; 173; mala ~a et uenena ULP. *dig.* 10.2.4.1;—quaerit .. ab Hannibale, cur biberit ~um VAR. *Men.* 407.
**4** A cosmetic.
▶ faciem ~o litam FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); Titinium .. Verrius (putat) existimare id ~um esse, quo rugae extendantur FEST. p.364M; (*cf.*) conuenies .. uoluptatem .. fucatam et ~is pollinctam SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.3; (*fig.*) fucati .. ~a candoris et ruboris omnia repellentur CIC. *Orat.* 79.
**5** A substance used to treat plants, land, wine, and other things, a preparation.
▶ amurca minus ualentibus (arboribus) infundenda est. nam .. si uermes .. suberunt .. hoc ~o necantur COL. 5.9.14; omnis .. marga arato iniciendα est. ut ~um rapiatur, et fimi desiderat quantulumcumque PLIN. *Nat.* 17.48;—uinum nouum et uetus libari et degustari ~i causa VAR. *L.* 6.21; ut defrutum et ~a coeant COL. 12.20.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.55;—si .. in rimas ~um indideris beneque picaueris, quoduis dolium uinarium facere poteris CATO *Agr.* 39.1; ii, qui conbibi purpuram uolunt, sufficiunt prius lanam ~is quibusdam CIC. *Hort.* fr.23; OMNI ~O (ET) INSTRVMENTO ILLIVS STVDI (*i.e. hunting and fowling*) *CIL* 13.5708.2.26.
**6** A dye.
▶ interest .. crassius ~um an aquatius traxerit SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.12; *Ben.* 7.9.2; pretia ~o sunt .. uiliora PLIN. *Nat.* 9.138; 35.44; inscripsit ~o haruspicis manum FRON. *Str.* 1.11.14.

**medicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MEDICŌ + -TIŌ] The treatment of food or wine with a preservative, flavouring, or sim.
▶ potest .. etiam citra istam ~onem cineri mixta commode seruari (lens) COL. 2.10.16; ~o (olei) alias ut uino PLIN. *Nat.* 15.18.

**medicātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of MEDICŌ] In senses of vb., esp. Having medicinal properties, healing.
▶ in frigidis ~isque fontibus CELS. 4.12.7; SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.1; hae causae .. dant aquis .. ~am potentiam *Nat.* 3.20.2; sucidis (lanis) omnibus ~a uis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.191; rutam et hederam, res ~issimas 28.78; (lac) bubulum ~ius 28.124; odor .. ~us 25.97.
**b** imbued with magical or other potent substances.
▶ languida permulcens ~a lumina uirga OV. *Met.* 1.716; ultima castrorum ~us circumit ignis LUC. 9.915; ~a papauera SIL. 10.352; JUV. 12.36.

**medicātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [MEDICŌ + -TVS[3]] The application of drugs, medicaments, etc.
▶ quae .. feros pepuli doctis ~ibus ignes, non ualeo flammas effugere ipsa meas OV. *Ep.* 12.165.

**medicīna** ~ae *f.* [MEDICĪNVS]
**1** The art or practice of healing, medicine.
▶ si ~ae materiam dicamus morbos ac uulnera CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; ut ~a ualitudinis .. sic uiuendi ars est prudentia *Fin.* 5.16; profitentur tenere se ~ae scientiam SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.5; omnis humanos sanat ~a dolores PROP. 2.1.57; LARG. 200;—(*w. defining ep. or gen.*) cur .. animi .. ~a nec tam desiderata sit CIC. *Tusc.* 3.1; ueterinariae ~ae COL. 7.3.16.
**b** ~*am exercere*, ~*am facere*, ~*am factitare*, to practise medicine.
▶ ei .. ornatam Larini ~ae exercendae causa tabernam dedit CIC. *Clu.* 178; qui ~am fame exercent PLIN. *Nat.* 22.136; seruisse eum Pisauri dominis duobus, ~am factitasse QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.26; (*facet.*) uiden ut anus tremula ~am facit? eapse merum condidicit bibere, foribus dat aquam quam bibant PL. *Cur.* 160.
**c** (meton.) doctors, the med. profession; med. knowledge or science.
▶ mussabat tacito ~a timore LUCR. 6.1179;—nec huius (*sc.* cerae) usus .. enumerare possit ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 22.117.
**2** The administration of drugs, dosing.
▶ iurarunt inter se (Graeci) barbaros necare omnis ~a CATO *Fil.* 1(J); se uenenis sterilem esse illius opera et ~a autumans ACC. *trag.* 579; eripit interdum, modo dat ~a salutem OV. *Tr.* 2.269.
**3** A physician's house, surgery, clinic.
▶ in ~is, in tostrinis, apud omnis aedis sacras sum defessus quaeritando PL. *Am.* 1013; *Epid.* 198; facite illic homo iam in ~am ablatus sublimis siet *Men.* 992.
**4** A remedy, treatment, cure.
▶ ego ~a Serapi utor VAR. *Men.* 152; imbecillior est ~a quam morbus CIC. *Att.* 10.14.2; ut annis triginta ~a non indiguisset NEP. *Att.* 21.1; ipse repertorem ~ae talis et artis .. Stygias detrusit ad undas VERG. *A.* 7.772; deorum. quorum plurimi ~is aegri curari uidentur VITR. 1.2.7; neque aut noua genera morborum reperiri, aut nouam desiderari ~am CELS. 1.pr.36; uulnerato pectore ~am inuenit ex hoste PLIN. *Nat.* 7.166; (*pred. dat.*) docet plurimis hominum morbidis ~ae fuisse incentiones tibiarum GEL. 4.13.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~am sanitatis *Prec. Herb.* 4; ad oculorum ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 22.27; quae non solum corporum ~am, sed et morum habent 22.111;—(*fig.*) nec .. eguissem ~a consulari, nisi consulari uulnere concidissem CIC. *Red. Sen.* 9; dum .. nimis iam putria membra recidit excessit ~a modum LUC. 2.142.
**b** w. *facere, adhibere*.
▶ nullus melius ~am facit PL. *Men.* 99; si .. falsum crimen quasi uenenatum aliquod telum iecerint, ~ae faciendae locus non erit CIC. *Quinct.* 8;—(*w. dat.*) si medicus ueniat qui huic morbo facere ~am potest PL. *Cist.* 74; priusquam conetur aegro adhibere ~am CIC. *de Orat.* 2.186; desperatis etiam Hippocrates uetat adhibere ~am *Att.* 16.15.5; ut mihi deus aliquis ~am fecisse uideatur *Fam.* 14.7.1; periculosam fecit ~am lupo PHAED. 1.8.9.
**5** A treatment applied to improve or remedy things.
▶ crede mihi, non ulla tuae est ~a figurae PROP. 1.2.7; solo .. una praesens ~a est, ut stercore adiuues COL. 2.13.3; si saucias (uites) recenti ~a (*sc.* putatione) mordeat quaedam hiemis ruminatio PLIN. *Nat.* 17.191; naporum ~a erui aliquid una seri 19.179; 19.183.
**6** (transf. and fig.) A remedy, cure (for non-physical conditions).
▶ his quattuor causis totidem ~ae opponuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.339; neque exspectare temporis ~am *Fam.* 5.16.6; erit .. in consolationibus prima ~a docere .. nullum malum esse *Tusc.* 3.77; sera .. tanto struitur ~a dolori STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.16; non ~am illud plurimis cum lacrimis sed cladem appellans TAC. *Ann.* 1.49;—(*w. gen.*) eorum .. periculorum est in re publica retinenda ~a CIC. *Sest.* 51; nisi requietem corporibus et ~am quandam laboris afferret (somnus) *Fin.* 5.54; curarumque tuo fit ~a mero PROP. 3.17.4; tu (*sc.* Musa) curae requies, tu ~a uenis OV. *Tr.* 4.10.118; ~a calamitatis est aequanimitas PUB. *Sent.* M.34.

**medicinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MEDICĪNA + -ĀLIS] Used in or concerned with the practice of medicine, medical.
▶ cucurbitarum ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 32.123; lapides mortariorum .. nec ~ium tantum aut ad pigmenta pertinentium 36.157; scripta mea .. ~ia LARG. pr.p.5,l.23; scalpro ~i 53.

**medicīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEDICVS[1] + -ĪNVS] *ars* or *res* ~*a*, The art of healing, medicine.

▶ ab arte ~a ut sit medicus dictus Var. *L.* 5.93; Ov. *Rem.* 131; Hyg. *Fab.* 274.9; *CIL* 2.4313;—~ae rei .. sollertem Gel. 17.16.2.

**medicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [medicvs¹ + -ō¹]

**1** To cure, heal:

**a** (patients).

▶ ut eius (*sc.* galbani) odore ~entur (apes) Col. 9.13.7; (*fig.*) falsus honor iuuat et mendax infamia terret quem nisi mendosum et ~andum? Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.40.

**b** (diseases or wounds).

▶ haec (uitia) .. difficulter ~antur Vitr. 1.6.3; instat uulneris aestus .. ~are Sil. 6.99; nubtiis ualitudinem ~andum Apul. *Apol.* 69.

**2** (transf.) To remedy.

▶ habe bonum animum: ego istum lepide ~abo metum Pl. *Mos.* 387.

**3** To treat with a substance as a preservative, flavouring, drug, etc., medicate; to embalm (corpses).

▶ semina uidi equidem multos ~are serentis Verg. *G.* 1.193; ipsae (apes) consident ~atis sedibus 4.65; sic ~atam (fabam) conperimus .. minus a curculione infestari Col. 2.10.11; ficus sola ex omnium arborum fetu maturitatis causa ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 16.118; cum .. barbari .. auide ~atum merum hausissent Fron. *Str.* 2.5.12; (*ellipt.*) hoc fusum labris splendentibus amnem inficit occulte ~ans Verg. *A.* 12.418; (*poet.*) flammea subduxi ~ato lumina somno Ov. *Ep.* 12.107;—(*w. abl.*) ne rursus nimia suffumatione ~ata sint (uina) Col. 1.6.20; aerugine ac melle ~atis locis Plin. *Nat.* 28.253; Cytheriaco ~atum nectare ceston Mart. 14.207.1; Apul. *Apol.* 31;—mortuos .. arte ~atos intra penetralia conlocant Mela 1.57; Plin. *Nat.* 11.184; Sil. 13.478.

**b** to treat with poison, poison.

▶ ~ato melle Plin. *Nat.* 11.99; ~atae cuspidis ictu proelia moliri Sil. 13.197; boletum ~atum Suet. *Cl.* 44.2.

**c** to dye.

▶ neque amissos colores lana refert ~ata fuco Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.28; uellera saepe eadem Tyrio ~antur aeno Ov. *Med.* 9; ~are tuos desiste capillos *Am.* 1.14.1.

**medicor** ~ārī *intr.*, *tr.* [medicō] To heal, cure:

**a** (w. dat.).

▶ aduenienti morbo ~ari iube Pl. *Am.* fr.8; ~ari amicus quin properas (mihi)? *Mer.* 951; gnato ut ~arer tuo Ter. *An.* 831; 944; Medi ora fouent illo et senibus ~antur anhelis Verg. *G.* 2.135.

**b** (w. acc.).

▶ sed non Dardaniae ~ari cuspidis ictum eualuit Verg. *A.* 7.756.

**medicus¹** ~ī *m.* [medeor + -cvs] A physician, doctor.

▶ socer et ~us me insanire aiebant Pl. *Men.* 1046; ibo ad ~um atque ibi me toxico morti dabo *Mer.* 472; nemon ~um adduxit? Ter. *Hec.* 323; melanthi acetabulum, quod ~i uocant zmurnaeum Cato *Agr.* 102; ~i officium dicimus esse curare ad sanandum apposite Cic. *Inv.* 1.6; ~um intromisit suum qui legato .. uenas incideret *Har.* 35; Asclapo ~us plane confirmat propediem te ualentem fore *Fam.* 16.9.2; Nep. *Di.* 2.4; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.115; Liv. 22.18.9; non est in ~o semper releuetur ut aeger Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.17; hinc illa infelicis monumenti inscriptio: turba se ~orum perisse Plin. *Nat.* 29.11; augur schoenobates ~us magus, omnia nouit Graeculus esuriens Juv. 3.77; (*fig.*) et, fateor, ~us turpiter aeger eram Ov. *Rem.* 314.

**b** (w. defining ep.).

▶ ~i pecorum ἱππιατροί appellati Var. *R.* 2.7.16; ocularius ~us V. Max. 9.15.1; uulnerum ~o Plin. *Nat.* 29.22; homo ~us leonis Gel. 5.14.30; ~vs veterinarivs *CIL* 5.2183; ~vs eqvarivs 6.9610; ~vs castrorvm 6.31172; ~o avricvlario 6.37752; ~vs clinicvs 11.5400;—(*transf.*) fascinus .. currus triumphantium .. defendit ~us inuidiae Plin. *Nat.* 28.39.

**c** the fourth finger (cf. medicvs² c).

▶ ~o testiculos arietinos tenentem *Rhet. Her.* 3.33.

**medicus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [medicvs¹] Healing, curative, medical.

▶ dum ~as adhibere manus ad uulnera pastor abnegat Verg. *G.* 3.455; ~ae .. artis Tib. 2.3.14; ~ae, Phoebe, repertor opis Ov. *Rem.* 76; ~as exercet inaniter artes *Met.* 2.618; fons ~ae salubritatis Plin. *Nat.* 5.72; Marmaridae, ~um uulgus Sil. 3.300; morbi vincere qvos ~ae non potvere manvs *CIL* 2.4314;—(*as a title of deities*) aedem Apollinis ~i Liv. 40.51.6; dei ~i (*i.e.* Aesculapii) baculo Apul. *Met.* 1.4; nymphis ~is sacrvm *CIL* 3.10595.

**b** having medicinal properties.

▶ (*of herbs*) ~as herbas in membra ferarum nouerit Man. 5.643; ~a panacem lacrima Col. 10.103; Plin. *Nat.* 2.155; anemonas coronarias tantum diximus, nunc reddemus et ~as 21.164;—(*of other things*) ~is felix Epidaurus harenis Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.100; lacus ~os 3.5.104; articvlvm ~is vt tenvaret aqvis *CIL* 14.3911; (*cf.*) ~a firmat uestigia uirga Stat. *Theb.* 2.11.

**c** *digitus* ~*us*, the fourth finger.

▶ muscae inpari numero infricatae digito ~o Plin. *Nat.* 30.108.

**Mēdicus³** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Media, Median; *malus* ~*a*, the citron.

▶ ueste ~a Nep. *Paus.* 3.2; per ~a rura Luc. 8.368; ex montibus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 12.133;—(*as an imperial title*) m avrelio antonino avg armeniaco ~o parthico *CIL* 5.2040; m antoninvs avg arm parth max medic *BMCI* 4.p.592, unnumbered;—(*as the name of a breed of hen*) genus (gallinarum) .. ~um, quod ab imperito uulgo littera mutata Melicum appellatur Col. 8.2.4;—malus Assyria, quam alii ~am uocant Plin. *Nat.* 12.15; 15.47.

**medīdiēs** ~ēī *f.* (Early or dialect form of merīdiēs).

▶ meridies ab eo quod medius dies. D antiqui, non R in hoc dicebant, ut Praeneste incisum in solario uidi Var. *L.* 6.4; ipsum meridiem cur non ~em (dicebant)? credo, quod erat insuauius Cic. *Orat.* 157.

**mediē** *adv.* [medivs¹ + -ē] In a manner avoiding both extremes.

▶ qui nec plane optimi nec oppido deterrimi sint sed quasi ~ morati Apul. *Pl.* 2.19; ~ .. haec a iudice erunt dispicienda Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.25.

**medietās** ~ātis *f.* [medivs¹ + -tās]

**1** The fact of being intermediate.

▶ temperanda est ergo nobis pro loci ~ate media natura Apul. *Soc.* 9.

**2** The central point or part, middle; also, an intervening part (*as transl. of Gk* μεσότης).

▶ lapis Parius .. tenet libratam totius loci ~atem Apul. *Met.* 2.4; imago solis .. nubem .. colorat et ~atem orbis eius secat *Mun.* 16;—ut in singulis essent bina media (uix enim audeo dicere ~ates, quas Graeci μεσότητας appellant) Cic. *Tim.* 23.

**3** An intermediate course or state.

▶ eiusmodi quippe ~atis inter uirtutes et uitia intercedere dicebat tertium quiddam Apul. *Pl.* 2.3; 2.5; dabo primum exemplum huius libratae ~atis *Soc.* 10; iuris auctores ~atem quandam secuti sunt Paul. *dig.* 5.4.3.

**medimnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [Gk μέδιμνος] Forms: gen. pl. ~*um*.

**1** A Greek dry measure containing 6 *modii*, 'bushel'.

▶ ne ego nunc mihi ~um mille esse argenti uelim Pl. *St.* 587; milia ducentum frumenti tollis ~um Lucil. 555; tritici vii milia ~um Cic. *Ver.* 3.54; Liv. 32.40.9;—(*neut.*) quinquaginta ~a Cic. *Ver.* 3.56; in iugero Leontini agri ~um fere tritici seritur 3.112;—(*m.*) tertius iam pluris quam totus ~us Lucil. 500; ut singulis vi modii tritici darentur, qui modus mensurae ~us Athenis appellatur Nep. *Att.* 2.6.

**2** A measure of land in Cyrenaica.

▶ hunc .. modum quattuor limitibus mensura s. s. inclusum uocamus ~a Hyg. *agrim.* p.86.

**mediocriculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mediocris + -cvlvs] Rather mediocre or insignificant.

▶ pauculos homines, ~um exercitum obuium duci Cato *orat.* 45; Fest. p.154M.

**mediocris** ~is, ~e *a.* [medivs¹ + ocris] Forms: nom. pl. f. ~*is* Var. *L.* 5.5.

**1** Of medium size or amount, fairly small, moderate.

▶ corpori ~is habitus accesserat Cic. *Brut.* 316; hinc ~is opes .. consecuti sumus *Phil.* 7.7; est (pecunia mea) .. ad uolgi opinionem ~is, ad tuam nulla, ad meam modica *Parad.* 47; ~i spatio Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.10; ~ibus .. interuallis 7.36.2; cum ~ibus copiis *Civ.* 2.38.1; mons .. ~i castello satis patens Sal. *Jug.* 92.5; Vitr. 7.3.6; ubi prima lux ~em multitudinem .. ostendit Liv. 7.12.3; ~ibus scalis 25.23.12; lacum ~is aquae Ov. *Met.* 6.343; ~ia uulnera Larg. 212.

**2** (of abst. things) Moderate in degree, medium, fairly small.

▶ ~em iacturam facere cupiebat Cic. *Quinct.* 21; nemo est .. quin mecum habeat aliquam coniunctionem gratiae, alii maximam, alii ~em, nemo nullam *Phil.* 8.20; omne .. malum, etiam ~e, malum est *Tusc.* 3.22; ne .. multis .. secundis proeliis unum aduersum et id ~e opponerent Caes. *Civ.* 3.73.2; uitiis ~ibus ac .. paucis Hor. *S.* 1.6.65;—(*w. neg.*) hau ~is poenas penderes Pl. *Bac.* 425; non ego nunc ~i incedo iratus iracundia *Cur.* 533; disputatio non ~is contentionis est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.257; quod uelle efficere non ~is insania est *Luc.* 54; neque .. ~i clade coorta flammea tempestas Siculum dominata per agros Lucr. 6.641; non ~es sed infinitae sunt his agendae gratiae Vitr. 7.pr.1; haud ~is belli mole Vell. 2.95.1.

**3** Of fairly small importance, trivial, minor.

▶ si .. dicat alicuius ~is officii causa se maximam pecuniam neglexisse Cic. *Inv.* 1.80; si etiam in paruis aut ~ibus rebus doctiores adsequi possunt *de Orat.* 2.84; haec peregrinatio ~is uobis uideri potest? *Tusc.* 1.98; Liv. 41.23.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) primo ~ia gerebat Sal. *Jug.* 89.2;—(*w. neg.*) non est ~is res neque (est) uulgaria fallacia haec Turp. *com.* 205; non ~is res neque paruum sub hoc uerbo furtum .. latet Cic. *Agr.* 3.12; testem non ~em, sed haud scio an grauissimum *Off.* 3.105.

**4** Of moderate quality, fair, middling.

▶ paulo hoc melius quam ~e, hoc minus malum quam ut pessumum Lucil. 702; ea .. omnia in quo summa erunt, erit perfectissimus orator; in quo media, ~is; in quo minima, deterrimus Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 6; uidete constantiam .. eius praetoris qui .. non ita defendatur ut ~is praetor, sed ita laudetur ut optimus imperator *Ver.* 5.18; ne id quidem leporis habeurunt, quod solent ~es ludi *Fam.* 7.1.2; Petra aditum .. habet nauibus ~em Caes. *Civ.* 3.42.1; actor causarum ~is Hor. *Ars* 370; neque peruenio scriptis ~ibus istuc Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.83; ~is poeta nemo nouit, bonos pauci Tac. *Dial.* 10.1; Gaius *dig.* 21.1.18.1; (*w. abl.*, *cf.* sense 1) copias .. quae numero atque exercitatione bellorum ~es erant *B. Alex.* 69.1; (*m. as noun*) cum ~ibus multis et .. humili aliqua arte praeditis .. ciuitatem .. homines impertiebant Cic. *Arch.* 10;—(*w. neg.*) nec ~e telum ad res gerendas existimare oportet beniuolentiam ciuium *Amic.* 61.

**5** Commonplace, ordinary, average.

▶ eum statuebam disertum, qui posset satis acute .. apud ~is homines .. dicere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.94; est ~is ingeni iudicare 2.175; neque .. de uulgari aut de ~i (amicitia) .. sed de uera et perfecta loquor *Amic.* 22; inopiam excusare .. etiam ~is est animi Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.3; terrebat eum .. opportunitas suae liberorumque aetatis, quae etiam ~is uiros spe praedae transuorsos agit Sal. *Jug.* 6.3; uitiarium .. faciendum est .. ~i potius (solo) quam pingui Col. 3.5.1; Plin. *Pan.* 25.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) qui et humilia subtiliter et alta grauiter et ~ia temperate potest dicere Cic. *Orat.* 100;—(*w. neg.*) opsonare cum fide .. adparare de die conuiuium: non ~is hominis haec sunt officia Ter. *Ad.* 966; hauquaquam est ortus ~i satu Acc. *trag.* 618; cum .. Sulla cum isdem .. ne ~i quidem sermone et congressu coniungeretur Cic. *Sul.* 16; Iugurthae non ~em animum pollicitando accendebant Sal. *Jug.* 8.1.

**b** (of rhet. style).

▶ ~is (*sc.* figura orationis) est quae constat ex humiliore .. uerborum dignitate *Rhet. Her.* 4.11.

**c** of humble station, undistinguished.

▶ Juv. 6.582; (*m. pl. as noun*) alea turpis, turpe et adulterium ~ibus 11.177; ne .. ~es desideria sua non proferant Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.9.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) neque licentia gladiorum in ~ia saeuitum, sed excelsissimi .. uiri uariis suppliciorum generibus adfecti Vell. 2.22.2.

**6** Intermediate.

▶ quas .. inter omnis (*sc.* uoces) est suo quoque in genere ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 3.216; Gel. 6(7).14.2; syllabarum longarum et breuium et ~ium iunctura 16.18.5.

**mediocritās** ~ātis *f.* [mediocris + -tās]

**1** Moderateness of size or amount, smallness; moderateness of means.

▶ dissimilitudo intellegi potest .. ex motus mei ~ate Cic. *de Orat.* 3.33; si ~as (arboris) patitur Col. 9.8.11; intellego nobis commendationem et ex ipsa ~ate libri petendam Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.4; ~ate munusculi 6.32.2; excusata rei familiaris ~ate Suet. *Aug.* 101.3; scapha .. ~ate, non genere ab ea (*sc.* naue) differt Paul. *dig.* 33.7.29; pro ~ate .. pecvlioli mei *CIL* 3.6998.3;—de sva ~ate testamento fieri poniqve ivssit 12.4341; 13.1861.

**2** Moderateness of degree.

▶ ~ates illi probant Cic. *Luc.* 135; stultitiam .. censuerunt .. posse tamen tueri ~atem officiorum *Tusc.* 3.11; ~ates .. malorum quis laudare recte possit? 4.57; non est bona ualitudo ~as morbi Sen. *Ep.* 85.4; Gel. 1.26.11.

**3** The avoidance of extremes, the keeping of a middle course, the mean.

▶ ea (oratio), quae particeps utriusque generis quadam ~ate laudatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.199; cum omnis uirtus sit .. ~as *Brut.* 149; numquam .. iratus qui accedet ad poenam ~atem illam tenebit, quae est inter nimium et parum *Off.* 1.89; auream quisquis ~atem diligit Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.5; qua est rerum omnium uerecunda ~ate Gel. 7(6).15.5;—(*of rhet. style*) erat .. et adtenuata uerborum constructio quaedam et item alia in grauitate, alia posita in ~ate *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; exempla .. M. Varro esse dicit ubertatis Pacuuium, gracilitatis Lucilium, ~atis Terentium Gel. 6(7).14.6.

**b** the fact of being neither one thing nor the other, intermediate character.

▶ hilaritate, tristitia, ~ate uultus ad sermonis sententias adcommodata *Rhet. Her.* 3.26; Iunoni, Dianae .. si aedes ionicae construentur, habita erit ratio ~atis Vitr. 1.2.5; haec cuncta .. daemonum ~ati rite congruunt Apul. *Soc.* 13.

**4** Moderateness of ability, limited powers, mediocrity.

▶ illam ipsam .. in dicendo ~atem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.117; de exercitationis et consuetudinis meae ~ate 2.298; ceterarum uirtutum dicendi ~atem actione occultauit *Brut.* 235; pro captu ~atis meae adiutor fui Vell. 2.104.3; Stat. *Silv.* 5.pr.; non est nostrae ~atis .. ea .. defendere Quint. *Decl.* 311(p.225,l.2); quod meae quoque memoriae ~atem sequebatur *Inst.* 11.2.39; Tac. *Dial.* 7.1.

**b** humbleness (of station).

▶ uulgum, cui .. ex ~ate fortunae pauciora pericula sunt Tac. *Ann.* 14.60; ~atem pristinam neque dissimulauit Suet. *Ves.* 12.1.

**mediocriter** *adv.* ~ius. [mediocris + -ter²]

**1** To a moderate extent or degree, moderately, tolerably.

▶ horum ille nil egregie praeter cetera studebat et tamen omnia haec ~iter Ter. *An.* 59; id bonum quod in illo ~iter fuisse concedimus Cic. *Brut.* 220; Ti. Gracchum ~iter labefactantem statum rei publicae *Catil.* 1.3; homini ~iter docto *Rab. Post.* 23; ordo ipse annalium ~iter nos retinet *Fam.* 5.12.5; rerum ~iter utilium Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.99; ~iter eo morbo inplicitum Cels. 3.21.3; Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.11.

**b** (w. neg.) to no small extent, on a large scale, exceedingly.

▶ flagitium et damnum fecisse hau ~iter Pl. *Mer.* 237; Graios nil ~iter redamptruare Pac. *trag.* 105; neminem scriptorem artis ne ~iter quidem disertum fuisse dicebat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.91; id .. non ~iter desidero Cael. *Fam.* 8.3.1; Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.1; Liv. 44.27.7.

**2** In a restrained or subdued manner, with moderation.

▶ ipsam offendimus, ~iter uestitam ueste lugubri Ter. *Hau.* 286; quod .. mihi non ~iter ferendum uidetur Cic. *Ver.* 3.95; numquam .. iste cuiquam est ~iter minatus 5.110; uiderat me ne aliorum quidem iniurias ~iter posse ferre

*Tog. Cand.* fr.10;—(*compar.*) cupit, credo, triumphare. hoc uellem ~ius; cetera egregia *Att.* 1.20.5.

**Mediolānensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also ~**iensis.** Of or belonging to Mediolanum, Milanese.

▸ ut in ~i (agro) VAR. *R.* 1.8.2; ~i praecone CIC. *Pis.* 62; (*m. pl. as noun*) ut ~es faciunt in arboribus VAR. *R.* 1.8.3. β C GALLIO ATTICVS MEDIOLANIENS(is) *CIL* 5.5801.

**Mediolānium, -num** ~(i)ī *neut.* A city of Cisalpine Gaul, now Milan.

▸ α condidere urbem; ~ium appellarunt LIV. 5.34.9; 34.46.1; SUET. *Aug.* 20. β condidere .. Insubres ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 3.124; TAC. *Hist.* 1.70.

**Mediomatricī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of *Gallia Belgica.*

▸ CAES. *Gal.* 7.75.3; *CIL* 13.4324.

**Mediomatricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Mediomatrici.

▸ CIVIS ~I *CIL* 13.2954; CIVES ~A 13.7007.

**mēdion** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk μήδιον] An unidentified plant.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.104.

**medioximē** *adv.* [MEDIOXIMVS + -Ē] (app.) Moderately.

▸ ~, ut quondam patres nostri loquebantur VAR. *Men.* 320.

**medioximus, -umus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. conflation of *mediocris* and *proximus*] Midmost, intermediate.

▸ di deaeque, superi atque inferi et ~i PL. *Cist.* 512; ~am quam duxit uxorem, ex ea nata est haec uirgo 611; tertium (genus deorum) habent, quos ~os Romani ueteres appellant APUL. *Pl.* 1.11;—(*defined*) ~um mediocre PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**medipontus** ~ī *m.* Also **meli-.** [unkn.] (app.) A heavy rope or belt used in the operation of oil presses.

▸ α ~os priuos loreos CATO *Agr.* 3.5. β CATO *Agr.* 12; funes torculos, ~os, subductarios 68.

**meditāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [MEDITOR + -MENTVM] A training exercise.

▸ ibi struenda acie, muniendo uallandoque et ceteris belli ~is militem firmabant TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; inter libertos habere quos ab epistulis et libellis et rationibus appellet, nomina summae curae et ~a *Ann.* 15.35; grammatico .. puerilia ~a ignorante GEL. 8.10.

**meditātē** *adv.* [MEDITĀTVS + -Ē] With study or forethought, designedly, intentionally.

▸ edepol ne tu illorum mores perquam ~ tenes PL. *Bac.* 545; *Cur.* 512; *Mil.* 40; qui probra ~ effundant SEN. *Dial.* 2.11.3.

**meditātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MEDITOR + -TIŌ]

**1** Reflection, contemplation, pondering.

▸ ipse an uenire in senatum deceret ~oni suae reliquit TAC. *Ann.* 16.26;—(*w. gen.*) in omnium doctrinarum ~one uersabar CIC. *Brut.* 308; stultam .. esse ~onem futuri mali *Tusc.* 3.32.

**b** that which is the subject of reflection, a thought, idea.

▸ ~ones eius introspicere creditus TAC. *Ann.* 5.4.

**2** Contemplation (of an action) as a possible course of conduct, intention.

▸ credibilior nouae libidinis ~o in ea uisa est TAC. *Ann.* 14.2.

**3** The action of devising, planning, thinking out.

▸ suspicionem adfert auditori ~onis et artificii *Rhet. Her.* 1.17; multa commentatione atque ~one paratos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.118; anni sunt octo cum ista causa in ista ~one uersatur *Clu.* 82; aliorum ~o et labor in posterum ualescit TAC. *Ann.* 4.61;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ipsa cura ac ~one obeundi sui muneris CIC. *Phil.* 9.2; TAC. *Dial.* 14.1; rediturum et his robur ~one belli *Hist.* 3.2.

**4** Practising, rehearsal.

▸ tantum exercitatio ~o consuetudo ualet CIC. *Tusc.* 2.41; multi .. naturae uitium ~one atque exercitatione sustulerunt *Div.* 2.96; TAC. *Dial.* 33.5;—(*w. gen.*) fabrica est continuata ac trita usus ~o VITR. 1.1.1; armorum tractandorum ~o V. MAX. 2.3.2; medici hanc '~onem mortis' uocant SEN. *Ep.* 54.2; cum sit declamatio forensium actionum ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.29; (*cf.*) eum .. (ramum) .. edomari ~one curuandi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.137.

**5** An exercise, practice; (spec.) a rhetorical exercise, declamation.

▸ in illa ~one campestri PLIN. *Pan.* 13.1; utrumque ~onibus academicis didici APUL. *Fl.* 15;—nisi forte .. ~ones .. non omnibus oratoriis numeris sunt absolutae QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.70; ad rhetoricas ~ones GEL. 20.5.2.

**meditātus** ~ūs *m.* [MEDITOR + -TVS³] Intent.

▸ ~us innoxios casus incertus uel etiam aduersus culpae non potest addicere APUL. *Met.* 3.14.

**mediterrāneum** ~ī *neut.* [MEDITERRĀNEVS] The inland region, interior (of a country).

▸ (*sg.*) si erunt moenia secundum mare, area .. eligenda proxime portum, sin autem ~o, in oppido medio VITR. 1.7.1; in ~o, quo non est facilis aque marinae inuectio COL. 12.25.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.204; in ~o regionis decimae 3.130;—(*pl.*) ab hac (*sc.* insula) .. frumentaria lucra tamquam a ~is exigebantur? CIC. *Ver.* 3.85; Caesar a mari non digredi neque ~a petere *B. Afr.* 7.4; ~a Galliae petit LIV. 21.31.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.74.

**mediterrāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEDIVS¹ + TERRA + -ĀNEVS]

**1** Remote from the coast, inland; (m. pl. as noun) people dwelling inland.

▸ piscina ~a VAR. *R.* 3.17.3; Henna ~a est maxime CIC. *Ver.* 3.192; nascitur .. plumbum album in ~is regionibus CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; ~o .. Poenus itinere duxit LIV. 24.36.6; COL. 11.3.25; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.37; PER PONTVM ET BITHYNIAM ET PONTVM ~VM *CIL* 10.7584;—ita fit ut ~i mare esse non credant CIC. *N.D.* 1.88; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.67.

**2** Typical of or coming from inland regions.

▸ (Gordium) plus quam ~um celebre et frequens emporium LIV. 38.18.11; uilla .. nostra etiam ~as copias praestat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.28.

**mediterreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as MEDITERRĀNEVS + -EVS] (var. of MEDITERRĀNEVS).

▸ ~am melius, quam mediterraneam Sisenna dici putat PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**meditor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* [cf. *modus*; Osc. *meddíss*, Gk μέδομαι, OIr. *midiur* 'think', Goth. *mitan* 'measure'] NB: ~*atus* is used freq. in pass. sense.

**1** (tr.) To think about constantly, contemplate, ponder.

▸ ne semper forum, subsellia, rostra curiamque ~ere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.32; honores et imperia ~antis *Phil.* 12.14; uidetur idem fere accidere is qui ante ~antur *Tusc.* 3.58; exilia, .. bella, naufragia, ~are SEN. *Ep.* 91.8; aegroti ueteris ~antes somnia PERS. 3.83; TAC. *Hist.* 4.62; HAEC MECVM ~A(n)S *CIL* 4.5296;—(*in pass. sense*) ~ata mihi sunt omnia mea incommoda eru' si redierit TER. *Ph.* 248; genus illud .. ~atum nobis in perpetuum ad omnem usum similium rerum esse debebit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.118.

**b** (intr.) to reflect.

▸ multimodis ~atus egomet mecum sum, et ita esse arbitror PL. *Bac.* 385; TAC. *Dial.* 10.6; (*w.* de) multos mensis de populi Romani libertate commentati atque ~ati CIC. *Phil.* 3.36.

**2** (tr.) To contemplate as a possible course of action, have in mind, intend.

▸ tu ut ullam fugam ~ere, tu ut ullum exsilium cogites? CIC. *Catil.* 1.22; ego hanc .. ἀνεξίαν in unum annum ~atus sum *Att.* 5.11.5; nec iam furtiuum Dido ~atur amorem VERG. *A.* 4.171; uerris obliquum ~antis ictum HOR. *Carm.* 3.22.7; arma deus Caesar dites ~atur ad Indos PROP. 3.4.1; ab excelso ~antem uertice saltus V. FL. 4.381; dubia ~atus cuspide uulnus SIL. 4.188; continuam absentiam paulatim ~ans TAC. *Ann.* 3.31; (*absol.*) qui uenit ut noceat, semper ~atus uenit PUB. *Sent.* Q.58;—(*in pass. sense*) diu ~atum .. bellum LIV. 42.52.3; ~ata .. paene reliqui temptamenta OV. *Met.* 7.727; diu ~atum scelus non ultra Nero distulit TAC. *Ann.* 14.1.

**b** (w. inf.).

▸ cum iam animo ~aretur proficisci in Persas NEP. *Ag.* 4.1; cum in Italiam bellum inferre ~aretur *Ham.* 4.2; cingere flamma reginam ~or VERG. *A.* 1:674; Scythae laxo ~antur arcu cedere campis HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.23; Augustus filiam suam equiti Romano tradere ~atus est TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; eandem .. strangulare ~atus SUET. *Nero* 35.2.

**3** (tr.) To devise, plan, think out (actions, words, etc.).

▸ eodem consilio quod intus ~ati sumus gerimus rem? PL. *Mil.* 612; uide utrum uis, argentum accipere an causam ~ari tuam TER. *Ad.* 195; maiora .. in nos .. supplicia ~atur CIC. *Phil.* 11.4; Inachiae Iuno pestem ~ata iuuencae VERG. *G.* 3.153; ibam forte uia Sacra .. nescio quid ~ans nugarum HOR. *S.* 1.9.2; tamquam defensionem in posterum ~aretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.15; (*poet.*) nec lupus insidias pecori, nec retia ceruis ulla dolum ~antur VERG. *Ecl.* 5.61;—(*in pass. sense*) ~ati sunt mihi doli docte PL. *Ps.* 941; attuleras domo ~atum et cogitatum scelus CIC. *Phil.* 2.85; ~ata diu cadat alte sumpta querela LUCR. 4.1182; ubi tot per annos ~ata ratio aduersum imminentia? TAC. *Ann.* 15.62; (*impers.*) quaesitum ~atumque, ne quid impedire credatur 4.70;—(*pple. as noun*) quoties ~ata dissereret TAC. *Ann.* 13.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.2.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).

▸ ea nunc ~abor quo modo illi dicam PL. *Am.* 197; *Aul.* 550; ~ari secum oportet quo pacto aduorsam aerumnam ferant TER. *Ph.* 242; quid sis acturus ~ere censeo CIC. *Phil.* 2.95; *Att.* 9.17.1.

**4** (intr.) To think out what one is going to say, prepare one's speech, etc.

▸ illi, uti ~atur, uerba facit emortuo PL. *Poen.* 840; uenit ~atus .. orationem sperat inuenisse se qui differat te TER. *An.* 406; qui ~ati ad dicendum paratique uenimus CIC. *Ver.* 1.103; si qui, cum causam sit acturus .. secum ipse ~etur *Off.* 1.144; tempus ad ~andum et componendam orationem sumpsissem LIV. 40.15.12; (*pple. as noun*) aspicite, innuptae secum ut ~ata requirunt CATUL. 62.12;—(*w.* ad) ne forte ad hoc ~ere, multos saepe uiros bonos .. frumentum .. aestimasse CIC. *Ver.* 3.188; *Fam.* 2.3.1;—(*w.* de) ~etur de ducibus hostium quos accepta pecunia liberauit *Ver.* 1.12; quae .. de moribus A. Cluenti .. annos octo ~ati accusatores conlegerint *Clu.* 164; *Fam.* 1.8.4;—(*of a poet*) purae sunt plateae, nihil ut ~antibus obstet HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.71.

**5** (tr.) To rehearse, practise (an action, part, etc.); (also w. inf.).

▸ abeamus ergo intro, haec uti ~emur cogitate PL. *Mil.* 944; ea, quae agenda sunt .. possunt .. exercitatione quasi ludicra praediscere ac ~ari CIC. *de Orat.* 1.147; Roscius .. nullum .. gestum, nisi quem domi ~atus fuerat, promere ausus est V. MAX. 8.7.7; Epicurus, qui ait: '~are mortem' SEN. *Ep.* 26.8; editos partus (ceruae) exercent cursu et fugam ~ari docent PLIN. *Nat.* 8.113; pastorali ~antur proelia trunco STAT. *Theb.* 4.301; feminae inlustres deformia ~ari TAC. *Ann.* 14.15; (*poet.*) undam .. occultis ~antem murmur in antris MAN. 2.54;—~or esse adfabilis TER. *Ad.* 896; designatus .. alio incessu esse ~abatur CIC. *Agr.* 2.13; infans qui stare ~atur SEN. *Ep.* 121.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.174;—(*in pass. sense*) hoc ~atum ab adulescentia debet esse mortem ut neglegamus CIC. *Sen.* 74.

**b** to go over, say to oneself (a formula).

▸ non iuris iurandi, sed laedendi uerba ~atur CIC. *Flac.* 11; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ut .. cotidie .. ~ere resistendum esse iracundiae Q. *fr.* 1.1.38; (*w. dir. quot.*) cotidie tibi hoc ad forum descendenti ~andum est 'nouus sum, consulatum peto, Roma est' Q. CIC. *Pet.* 2.

**6** (intr.) To exercise oneself, practise; (also refl.).

▸ probe ~atam utramque duco PL. *Mil.* 903; satin estis ~ati? *Per.* 465; maxime .. sit in hoc genere ~atus CIC. *Part.* 96; paratus ad praedam ~atusque uenire cupiebat *Ver.* 2.17; ut uarias usus ~ando extunderet artis VERG. *G.* 1.133; ~antur aliae (lusciniae) iuueniores uersusque quos imitentur accipiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.83; ipse ~ari exercerique coepit SUET. *Nero* 20.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum uidit (leo) .. ~antem in proelia taurum VERG. *A.* 10.455; SIL. 17.438;—ad cursuram ~abor me (*s.v.l.*) ad ludos Olympios PL. *St.* 306.

**b** (intr.) to practise public speaking, declaim.

▸ (Demosthenes) perfecit ~ando, ut nemo planius esse locutus putaretur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.260; nullum .. patiebatur esse diem quin aut in foro diceret aut ~aretur extra forum *Brut.* 302; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.30.

**7** To work over (a song, etc.) in performance.

▸ siluestrem tenui musam ~aris auena VERG. *Ecl.* 1.2; omnia, quae Phoebo quondam ~ante beatus audiit Eurotas 6.82; perlucenti cantum ~abar auena [TIB.] 3.4.71; mea summissa ~atur carmina uoce *Lydia* 6; domini ~ata querelas .. lyra est OV. *Pont.* 3.4.45; olores apud auios fluuios carmen senectae ~antur APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**Meditrīna** ~ae *f.* A goddess in whose honour the festival of the Meditrinalia is said to have been held.

▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M ((see MEDITRĪNĀLIA)).

**Meditrīnālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* A festival held in October at which the new wine was tasted and flavoured.

▸ MEDI⟨TRINALIA⟩ *A. Epig.* 22.87; ~ia dies dictus a medendo, quod Flaccus flamen Martialis dicebat hoc die solitum uinum ⟨nouum⟩ et uetus libari et degustari medicamenti causa VAR. *L.* 6.21; mos erat Latinis populis, quo die quis gustaret mustum, dicere ominis gratia: 'uetus nouum uinum bibo, ueteri nouo morbo medeor?' a quibus uerbis etiam Meditrinae deae nomen conceptum, eiusque sacra ~ia dicta sunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**meditullium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MEDIVS¹ + **tollium* (see TELLŪS)]

**1** The part of a country which is remote from the sea, the interior.

▸ in finitimo legitimo aeditimo non plus inesse timum quam in ~o tullium CIC. *Top.* 36; ~um dicitur non medium terrae, sed procul a mari, quasi meditellium, ab eo quod est tellus PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**2** The midpoint, middle, centre.

▸ in ipso fere ~o .. aediculae APUL. *Met.* 3.27; 5.1; oneris in ipso ~o 7.19; 10.32; 11.24; (*fig.*) quod in ~o quodam uitiorum sitae sint (medietates) *Pl.* 2.5.

**medium** ~iī *neut.* [MEDIVS¹]

**1** The middle part, centre.

▸ uideto ut bene percocas ~ium CATO *Agr.* 84; imperator conclamat de ~io COEL. *hist.* 30; CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; quod in ~ium sint omnia nixa LUCR. 1.1056; horum unum ad ~ium (*i.e. the waist*) .. iuuenem .. transadigit costas VERG. *A.* 12.273; sarcinas congerunt in ~ium LIV. 9.31.9; scrobem .. cum stercorata terra ad ~ium completo COL. *Arb.* 4.5; legio ~io, leues cohortes .. in cornibus locantur TAC. *Ann.* 2.52;—(*w. gen.*) scillae ~ium conterunt VAR. *R.* 2.7.8; locus Italiae ~io VERG. *A.* 7.563; in ~ium campi procedunt LIV. 4.18.3; agminis ~ium 22.2.3; TAC. *Ann.* 1.61;—(*pl.*) cum .. in ~ia urbis .. iretur LIV. 26.40.9; in ~ia Syriae .. penetrantibus Nubaeis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.142.

**2** The intervening or interior space, midst.

▸ in ~io relictum quod erat CIC. *Off.* 1.33; multus .. uacefit in ~io locus LUCR. 6.1006; in ~io duo signa VERG. *Ecl.* 3.40; consul .. acceptus in ~ium signa ferri iubet LIV. 2.49.3; nonne superfusis collectum cornibus hostem in ~ium dabimus? LUC. 7.366; TAC. *Hist.* 3.63; Cerialem .. huc illuc cursantem posse ~io intercipi 5.20;—(*w. gen.*) ita fieri eam (*sc.* lunam) in ~io solis ac terrae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86; ~io montium et paludum porrigebatur planities TAC. *Ann.* 1.64;—(*pl.*) quem (*sc.* lapidem) in ~ia terrarum casurum idem Anaxagoras praedixisse narretur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.150.

**3** The midst (as a conspicuous place), the open, view, public.

▸ ut .. in ~ium ego hodie pessume processerim PL. *Capt.* 649; e ~io aequom excedere est TER. *Hec.* 620; quo pacto ego aurum in ~ium proferam AFRAN. *com.* 168; procedite in ~ium atque explicate descriptionem .. tabularum CIC.

*Ver.* 2.190; in ~ium .. caestus proiecit VERG. *A.* 5.401; auferri .. aurum de ~io .. iubet LIV. 5.49.1; uoca cocum in ~io PETR. 49.4; e ~io fac eant omnes JUV. 9.106.

**b** (fig.); *in ~ium proferre*, to make public, disclose; sim. *in ~io ponere*; *e* or *de ~io*, from the scene.

▸ Menandrum in ~ium nobis .. effers CIC. *Lim. fr.*; incensi suspicione rem in ~ium uocare coeperunt *Clu.* 77; celata (diu) in ~ium peccata dedisse LUCR. 5.1160; ducis mentio .. eas (cogitationes) euocat in ~ium LIV. 9.17.2; iuuat in ~ium deflere suos SEN. *Ag.* 666; haec in ~io .. illa sibi quisque .. TAC. *Hist.* 3.19;—unius .. urbis .. direptionem commemorabo et in ~ium proferam CIC. *Ver.* 4.115; se .. eam rem numquam in ~ium propter periculi metum protulisse *Fam.* 15.2.6; LIV. 6.15.13; TAC. *Dial.* 28.1;—cum rem totam in ~io posuissem CIC. *Ver.* 1.29; *N.D.* 1.13;—pellitur e ~io sapientia ENN. *Ann.* 268; e ~io abiit qui fuit in re hac scrupulus TER. *Ph.* 1019; perfacile .. hominem incautum .. de ~io tolli posse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 20; recede de ~io; per alium transigam 112; ubi semel res inclinata est, amici de ~io PETR. 38.13.

**4** (in phrs. referring to general availability)

**a** *in ~io*, Available to all, within reach.

▸ in ~io omnibus palmam esse positam TER. *Ph.* 16; dicendi .. omnis ratio in ~io posita CIC. *de Orat.* 1.12; obscenas uoluptates .. facilis communis in ~io sitas esse dicunt *Tusc.* 5.94; si forte in ~io positorum abstemius herbis uiuis HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.7; praemium uictoris in ~io positam urbem LIV. 26.32.3; ubi in ~io praeda administrantibus esset 45.18.5; cum in ~io iacerent beneficia naturae SEN. *Ep.* 90.36.

**b** *in ~ium* (w. exprs. denoting contribution), to the common stock; *in ~ium consulere, in ~ium consultare*, to take common counsel.

▸ communes utilitates in ~ium afferre CIC. *Off.* 1.22; in ~ium quaerebant VERG. *G.* 1.127; laudem .. conferentes potius in ~ium quam ex communi ad se trahentes LIV. 6.6.18; OV. *Met.* 4.41; in ~ium mors omnis abit, perit obruta uirtus LUC. 4.491; bona interfectorum in ~ium cedant TAC. *Hist.* 4.64; in singulos talos singulos denarios in ~ium conferebat SUET. *Aug.* 71.2;—dissidere inter se coepere neque in ~ium consultare SAL. *Hist.* 4.37; consulite in ~ium VERG. *A.* 11.335; nihil salutare in ~ium consulebatur LIV. 26.12.7; TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; num .. uel ipsi in ~ium consultarent, uel senatui permitterent legere imperatorem 2.37.

**c** *e* or *de ~io* (w. exprs. denoting withdrawal), from the common stock, from everyday affairs.

▸ ea (*sc.* uerba) nos cum iacentia sustulimus e ~io CIC. *de Orat.* 3.177; uerba .. non ut poetae exquisita ad sonum, sed sumpta de ~io *Orat.* 163; creditur, ex ~io quia res accersit, habere sudoris minimum .. comoedia HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.168; munda sed e ~io consuetaque uerba .. scribite OV. *Ars* 3.479; SIL. 5.159.

**5** The middle of a period of time; *~io temporis*, meanwhile; (also) *in ~io*.

▸ diei ~io SAL. *Hist.* 1.149; LIV. 26.45.8; noctis erat ~ium OV. *Met.* 10.368; lucis .. ~io STAT. *Theb.* 4.439; TAC. *Hist.* 1.62;—~io temporis plures nuntii sperabantur 2.53; *Ann.* 13.28; 14.53;—immo curator substantiae dari debet, ne in ~io pereat ULP. *dig.* 26.1.6.4.

**b** *in ~io*, in mid course.

▸ iniurias .. in ~io intercipere SEN. *Dial.* 2.7.6.

**c** *in ~io*, intervening in time or order.

▸ nec longum in ~io tempus VERG. *A.* 9.395.

**6** An intermediate stage or course, mean.

▸ uidetur .. Chrysippus .. ~ium ferire uoluisse CIC. *Fat.* 39; agebat .. ~ium VELL. 2.114.3; tutissima fere per ~ium uia QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.80;—(*w.* inter) consilia, inter quae .. ~io lapsos LIV. 9.12.2;—(*w. gen.*) uirtus est ~ium uitiorum et utrimque reductum HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.9; ludos .. ~io rationis atque abundantiae duxit TAC. *Ag.* 6.4;—(*pl.*) ut .. essent bina ~ia (uix enim audeo dicere medietates, quas Graeci μεσότητας appellant) CIC. *Tim.* 23; intacta inuidia ~ia sunt: ad summa ferme tendit LIV. 45.35.5; TAC. *Hist.* 3.40.

**b** something which acts between two things, an intermediary, medium.

▸ quodsi .. unum interiectum ~ium et sepse et ea, quibus esset interpositum, conligaret CIC. *Tim.* 14; 15.

**7** A neutral or uncommitted state; esp. *in ~io* (occ. *in ~ium*) *relinquere*, to leave undecided.

▸ dum tribunique et consules ad se quisque omnia trahant, nihil relictum esse uirium in ~io LIV. 2.57.3; nihil in ~io conparebat SEN. *Con.* 3.exc.3; illa (*sc.* ἀδιάφορα) in ~io posita sunt SEN. *Ep.* 82.12; (*cf.*) aduocatis partis utriusque P. Cornelium Caudinum de ~io adiecit LIV. 26.48.9;—nos in ~ium relinquemus QUAD. *hist.* 25; mulierem nullam nominabo; tantum in ~io relinquam CIC. *Cael.* 48; nos eam rem in ~io relinquemus SAL. *Cat.* 19.5; id gratis an accepto centiens sestertio fecerit .. in ~io relinquemus VELL. 2.48.4; TAC. *Ger.* 46.6; GEL. 7(6).14.9; (*cf.*) sed quod discrepat, sit in ~io SUET. *Vit.* 2.1.

**medius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Osc. *mefiaí* (loc. sg. f.), Skt *madhyaḥ*, Gk μέσ(σ)ος, Eng. *mid*, etc.]

**1** Situated at the centre, central; *digitus ~us*, the middle finger; IĀNVS *~us*, the central shrine of Janus, used as a place of business by bankers.

▸ intercolumnia .. praeter ~a VITR. 3.3.7; cariotarum .. pulpas ~as LARG. 74; latere dextro tertia legio, sinistro sexta incedebat, ~is decimanorum delectis TAC. *Ann.* 13.40; (*m. pl. as noun*) et cornua ab equitibus et ~i a pedite pulsi LIV. 31.21.15;—(*pred.*) ~a est pistrina LUCIL. 521; an ~a pendeat (terra) CIC. *Luc.* 122; se regina .. ~am .. locauit VERG. *A.* 1.698;—(*w. gen.*) quod is ~us locus sit terrarum VAR. *L.* 7.17; ~um mundi locum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.69; (locum) ~um fere regionum earum CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.3; regionum Italiae ~um .. locum LIV. 5.54.4;—(*w.* ex) ne ~us ex tribus .. lugurtha foret SAL. *Jug.* 11.3;—duo digiti, index et ~us CELS. 7.19.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.24; (*cf.*) ~um .. unguem JUV. 10.53.

**2** The central part of, the middle of; (pred.) in the middle, in half.

▸ in ~um huc agmen TER. *Eu.* 774; IN EO PARIETE ~O *CIL* 1.698.1.10; qui locus, quod in ~a est insula situs, umbilicus Siciliae nominatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.106; in colle ~o (*i.e. halfway up the hill*) CAES. *Gal.* 1.24.2; ~o iugulaberis ense, quandoquidem mucro est hebes OV. *Met.* 12.484; in ~o corpore (*i.e. the trunk*) CELS. 5.28.15.B; ~am urbem TAC. *Hist.* 5.12;—(*pl.*) duo (signa) quae in ~is aedibus sunt CIC. *Ver.* 1.51; ~is fere castris locus est LIV. 10.38.5; pelago ~os Titan demissus ad ignes LUC. 8.159;—(*pred.*) ne ~us dirrumpar PL. *Cur.* 222; ~am mulierem complectitur TER. *An.* 106; eam (*sc.* uitem) ~am diffindito CATO *Agr.* 41.2; orbes qui caelum quasi ~um diuidunt CIC. *Div.* 2.92; hunc liberta securi diuisit ~um HOR. *S.* 1.1.100; caput ~ae canis praecisae LIV. 40.6.1; Hellas .. ~a ferme prope inciditur MELA 2.37.

**3** Situated between or among, intervening.

▸ corripiunt spatium ~um foribusque propinquant VERG. *A.* 6.634; dirempti ~o amni (*i.e. by the width of the river*) LIV. 32.10.8; moenia non saxo sed cratibus et uimentis ac ~a humo .. inualida erant TAC. *Ann.* 12.16;—(*pred.*) qua ~us liquor secernit Europen ab Afro HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.46; consedit scopulo ~us VERG. *G.* 4.436; uidit .. ~um in penetralibus hostem *A.* 2.508; cum ~ae iaceant .. Alpes LUC. 2.630; (*prob.*) hic libros dabit et forulos ~amque Mineruam JUV. 3.219;—(*w. gen.*) uti aliquem locum ~um utriusque colloquio deligeret CAES. *Gal.* 1.34.1; OV. *Met.* 8.182; alia .. est stella ~a genuorum custodis arcti VITR. 9.4.1;—(*w. abl. or ? dat.*) si ~us Polluce et Castore ponar OV. *Am.* 2.16.13; Megara, ~am Corintho Athenisque urbem, condidere VELL. 1.2.2; it ~us turmis STAT. *Theb.* 5.701; omnibus uentis ~us (hortulus) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.3;—(*w.* inter) Maecenas .. ~us inter Tarquitium et dominum Perpernam SAL. *Hist.* 3.83; LIV. 3.60.3; TAC. *Ann.* 2.16.

**4** (in contexts emphasizing remoteness from the edge, boundary, etc.) The inside of, the middle of, the heart of.

▸ thensaurum .. in ~o foco defodit PL. *Aul.* 7; in ~o parieti uorsabere *Cas.* 140; qua se ~o trudunt de cortice gemmae VERG. *G.* 2.74; quemuis ~a elige turba HOR. *S.* 1.4.25; ~o flumine PROP. 1.9.16; famae non nimium bonae puellam, quales in ~a sedent Subura MART. 6.66.2; ~as fallit permixta sorores STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.10; ~a in Germania TAC. *Ann.* 2.5;—(*pl.*) per uineas ~as SCIP. min. *orat.* 12; inter ~a hostium tela CIC. *Phil.* 14.36; per ~os finis Treuerorum CAES. *Gal.* 5.3.4; inter ~as hostium classis *Civ.* 3.73.3; (*cf.*) ~as .. fraudes palluit HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.27;—(*fig.*) haec .. esse penitus in ~a philosophia retrusa atque abdita CIC. *de Orat.* 1.87; quae sunt ex ~a laude iustitiae *Off.* 1.63; e ~o est iure ciuili *Leg.* 2.53.

**b** (serving to emphasize the completeness of involvement in the situation described); *in ~a uia, in ~o foro*, i.e. in full view of passers-by; *~um mare* (and sim.), the high seas.

▸ homo in ~o lutost PL. *Ps.* 984; e caelo? — a que ~o quidem *Trin.* 941; Caurus in ~a ora (*i.e. full in their faces*) niues .. agit SIL. 3.524; ~a sit qualis, discite, terra bellator Libys 5.249;—non pudet puellam amplexari baiiolum in ~a uia? PL. *Poen.* 1301; imperasse ut in foro sibi ~o lecti sternerentur CIC. *Ver.* 3.105;—in ~o mari PL. *As.* 100; in freto ~o hanc epistulam legi CIC. *Att.* 16.7.6; omnia uel ~um fiat mare VERG. *Ecl.* 8.58; ~o .. ponto *G.* 3.237; ~o perrumpens (pelagus) arua profundo SIL. 14.16.

**5** Occupying a middle position in time or order, intervening, middle.

▸ hieme demunt cibum ~um VAR. *R.* 3.7.9; duorum fratrum aetatibus ~us interiectus CIC. *Phil.* 10.10; ~is diebus LIV. 3.14.5; ~i mora temporis OV. *Met.* 9.134; quid primum ~umue canam ..? STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.34; quadriduo, quod ~um inter adoptionem et caedem fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.19; ~ae comoediae scriptor APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*w. gen.*) longae .. uitae mors ~a est LUC. 1.458; Sol operum ~us STAT. *Theb.* 5.85; GEL. 18.4.7;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) incidamus .. ~a ne nimis sero ad extrema ueniamus CIC. *Phil.* 2.47; respondent extrema primis, ~a utrisque *Fin.* 5.83.

**b** *~a pars, ~us numerus*, a half.

▸ quod de musto ad ~am partem decoxerant VAR. in Non. p.551M; nudos ~a plus parte lacertos OV. *Met.* 1.501; 3.43; ~o ferme eorum (*sc.* amnium) numero nauigabili PLIN. *Nat.* 4.79.

**6** The middle of (a period of time); *nox ~a*, midnight; *dies ~us, lux ~a, sol ~us*, midday; also, the south.

▸ ~um per .. calorem LUCR. 6.714; ~a aestate LIV. 27.20.10; mense .. ~o OV. *Pont.* 3.3.6; ~a .. iuuenta STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.126; in ~um .. Augusti principatum TAC. *Dial.* 17.7;—(*pl.*) frigoribus ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 10.65; ~is diui Augusti temporibus TAC. *Dial.* 38;—heri uenisti ~a nocte PL. *Am.* 514; ante ~am noctem CIC. *Att.* 4.3.4; CAES. *Gal.* 2.7.1; JUV. 5.54;—(*pl.*) me ~ae noctes .. frigidaque Eoo me dolet aura gelu PROP. 1.16.23; 2.33.25;—de ~o potare die HOR. *S.* 2.8.3; ~a de luce *Ep.* 1.14.34; ~o sole PHAED. 3.19.8; in luce ~a SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.3;—stabula .. ad ~um conuersa diem VERG. *G.* 3.303; Auster amat ~um solem MAN. 4.592.

**7** The midst of (an action, situation, etc.).

▸ deuenimus in ~um rerum omnium certamen atque discrimen CIC. *de Orat.* 1.3; orationi uel orienti uel ~ae *Orat.* 218; ex ~a morte eripere *Ver.* 5.12; ~o sic interfata dolore est VERG. *A.* 1.386; ~o sermone 4.277; ~um Aeneas iam classe tenebat certus iter 5.1; in ~a pace SEN. *Ep.* 18.6;—(*pl.*) Antonium .. in ~is eius iniuriis .. mors oppressit CIC. *Ver.* 3.213; in ~as res .. auditorem rapit HOR. *Ars* 148; cogitationibus ~is interuenit SEN. *Ep.* 83.1;—(*pred.*) cum ~os forte ludos circus .. inrigatus impedisset LIV. 7.3.2.

**8** Remote from either extreme, intermediate, moderate; (of age) middle; (of mus. notes) neither high nor low.

▸ ~us ille .. quem modicum et temperatum uoco CIC. *Orat.* 98; ~um .. cursum tenebant *Vat.* 16; calor ac frigus, ~ique tepores LUCR. 2.517; ex factione ~a SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.8; pastillos Rufillus olet, Gargonius hircum. nil ~um est HOR. *S.* 1.2.28; ~um erat in Anco ingenium, et Numae et Romuli memor LIV. 1.32.4; si ~a uia consilii caperetur 9.3.11; ~a oratione 10.15.10; hoc ~o frigore SEN. *Nat.* 4b.12; placuit ~um quiddam tenere PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.9;—(*w.* inter) inter infirmitatem unius temeritatemque multorum ~um optimates possederunt locum CIC. *Rep.* 1.52; LIV. 31.13.6; SEN. *Ep.* 8.8;—(*w. gen.*) siquid ~um est mortisque fugaeque OV. *Met.* 10.233;—~a est mulieris aetas PL. *Aul.* 159; aetas quae ~a dicitur CIC. *Sen.* 76; pueri an senis an ~ae aetatis? SEN. *Con.* 7.5.3; (*cf.*) quemcumque uis .. adulescentem senem ~um SEN. *Ep.* 22.14;—(sonus) summus, ~us, imus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.82; acutis tantum aut ~is aut grauibus sonis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.15.

**9** Of average type or quality, middling, medium, ordinary.

▸ ~um .. officium id esse dicunt, quod cur factum sit, ratio probabilis reddi possit CIC. *Off.* 1.8; nihil ~um .. sed immensa omnia uoluentium animo LIV. 2.49.5; ad ~a bella 5.37.3; sanctitate praecipuus, eloquentia ~us VELL. 2.29.3; non .. ~um scelus SEN. *Med.* 393; annona ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.90; plebes .. humilis aut ~a 26.3; habet periodus membra minimum duo. ~us numerus uidetur quattuor QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.125;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~is patrum adnitentibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.8.

**10** (of persons) Committed to neither side, neutral; (of words) non-committal; (of hope, etc.) in the balance.

▸ ~os esse iam non licebit CIC. *Att.* 10.8.4; *Luc.* 139; ~um se gerendo LIV. 2.27.3; rex .. in eo bello ~us fuit animo VELL. 1.9.2;—uerba ~a, suspensa [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.15; ~o ambiguoque sermone PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.17; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ad Primum et Varum ~a scriptitabat TAC. *Hist.* 3.52;—~a .. diu pendente per ambas spe gentes SIL. 9.356; donec ~ae Pisoni spes TAC. *Ann.* 3.15; ~a lis relinquebatur QUINT. *Decl.* 308(p.213,l.21).

**b** (of things, esp. as transl. of Gk ἀδιάφορος) neither good nor bad, indifferent.

▸ pluris id, quod honestum sit, aestimandum esse quam illa ~a CIC. *Fin.* 3.39; id .. ~um .. uocamus, quod tam malo contingere quam bono possit SEN. *Ep.* 117.9; GEL. 2.7.20.

**11** Acting as intermediary, intervening; also, alienating, parting, coming between.

▸ ~um .. inter Cn. Pompeium et C. Caesarem concordiae pignus Iulia VELL. 2.47.2; me foederi ~um pignus addite SEN. *Con.* 1.1.3; generos soceris ~ae iunxere Sabinae LUC. 1.118; SIL. 16.221; (*w. gen.*) ~us fratrisque sui maestaeque sororis Iuppiter OV. *Met.* 5.564; sequester ille et ~a litium manus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.4;—quos inter ~us uenit furor VERG. *A.* 1.348; sola futuri Crassus erat belli ~us mora LUC. 1.100; i ~a in fratres STAT. *Theb.* 1.84.

**medius**[2] only in phr. *medius* (*me dius*) *fidius* (sometimes all one word), I call heaven to witness, so help me God: (see FIDIVS).

**medix** ~icis *m.* see MEDDIX.

**medulla** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. perh. OIr. *smi(u)r* 'marrow', AS *smeoru* 'fat', etc.]

**1** The marrow of the bones; (usu. pl.).

▸ acriores .. fiunt (canes) propter ~arum saporem VAR. *R.* 2.9.10; ossibus atque ~is LUCR. 3.250; cum .. albis ossa ~is OV. *Met.* 14.208; sunt qui cum .. putrefacta est spina .. mutari credant humanas angue ~as 15.390; LUC. 9.741;—(*sg.*) adeps .. quae sensu, sicut cerebrum et ~a, caret CELS. 4.1.10; tracta durescunt tabe ~ae corpora LUC. 6.539; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.178;—(*used as a drug or medicament*) exsecta uti ~a .. amoris esset poculum HOR. *Epod.* 5.37; mixtas ceruae sumpsisse ~as OV. *Ars* 3.215; ~am ceruinam CELS. 4.22.3; bubula ~a COL. 6.14.5; alii ~as crurum quaerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.4.

**b** (applied to sim. substances; in quot., perh. goose-liver).

▸ mollior anseris ~a *Priap.* 64.1.

**2** (transf.) One's inmost part, vitals.

▸ ego perii, quoi ~as lassitudo perbibit PL. *St.* 340; defessus .. omnibus ~is CATUL. 58b.8; non .. certius accipiet damnum propiusue ~is HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.28; te .. suis iurat caram magis esse ~is [TIB.] 3.1.25; in proprias animam transferre ~as MAN. 5.624; fixam potius ~is famem detrahe SEN. *Ep.* 94.6.

**b** (regarded as the seat of deep thought and emotion) the depths of the mind, the heart.

▸ in ~is populi Romani ac uisceribus haerebant CIC. *Phil.* 1.36; quae 'mihi sunt inclusa ~is', sit modo, ut scribis, locus agendi *Att.* 15.4.3; de te, qui mihi haeres in ~is *Fam.* 15.16.2;

acrior .. ignis mollibus ardet in ~is CATUL. 45.16; est mollis flamma ~as VERG. *A.* 4.66; ut iacui totis resoluta ~is! OV. *Met.* 9.484; in ~as neruosque descendere deliciae SEN. *Ep.* 114.25; nondum impleuere ~as maturae mala nequitiae JUV. 14.215;—(*sg.*) misellae ignes interiorem edunt ~am CATUL. 35.15.

**3** The pith of a tree or plant, medulla.
▸ (uitem) mediam diffindito per ~am CATO *Agr.* 41.2; eum (*sc.* surculum) sic exacuendum, ut non denudes ~am VAR. *R.* 1.41.2; uti incidatur arboris crassitudo ad mediam ~am VITR. 2.9.3; uirga recens bibulaque etiamnunc uiua ~a OV. *Met.* 4.744; COL. 3.10.2; sabucus, cui ~a plurima PLIN. *Nat.* 16.103.

**b** the kernel of a nut; the pulp comprising the interior of a seed.
▸ nec me fallebat inanes scilicet ac sine ~a uentosas nuces in summo umore consistere PETR. 137.10;—quae salsa aqua sparsa (moluntur) candidiorem ~am (reddunt), uerum plus retinent in furfure PLIN. *Nat.* 18.87; 19.53.

**4** The internal part, interior, inside.
▸ caesis montis .. ~is CATUL. 68.111; (berullos) perforatos gratiores fieri ~a candoris exempta PLIN. *Nat.* 37.79; tellus .. ustis .. diu calefacta ~is SIL. 12.136.

**5** The essential part, quintessence.
▸ flos delibatus populi suadaeque ~a ENN. *Ann.* 308; non communes loci .. in mediis litium ~is uersantur? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.11; sanguinem quoque ipsum ac ~am uerborum eius eruere GEL. 18.4.2.

**medullāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [MEDVLLA + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to the marrow of the bones.
▸ ut usque plagarum mihi ~is insideret dolor APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**medullitus** *adv.* [MEDVLLA + -ITVS[1]]
**1** From the marrow.
▸ ut igni feruido ~ aquiloniam intus eruat frigidinem VAR. *Men.* 77.
**2** From or in the depths of the mind or heart, inwardly.
▸ qui mortalibus uersus propinas flammeos ~ ENN. *Sat.* 7; uideas eam ~ me amare PL. *Mos.* 243; ostendit sese iam mihi ~ *Truc.* 439; ~ ingemebam APUL. *Met.* 7.2; ~ dolore commotus 10.25; summis ~ uiribus contendunt ambo, uincitur neuter *Fl.* 18.

**medullōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEDVLLA + -ŌSVS] Full of marrow.
▸ medius (umerus) teres, durus, ~us CELS. 8.1.18.

**medullula** ~ae *f.* [MEDVLLA + -VLA] (Dim. of MEDVLLA (for quot. cf. sense 1b).)
▸ mollior cuniculi capillo uel anseris ~a CATUL. 25.2.

**Mēdus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Medes, Median.
▸ ~us Hydaspes VERG. *G.* 4.211; HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.21; ~ae .. sagittae PROP. 3.12.11; *Priap.* 46.5; (*of a breed of dogs*) magna indocilis dat proelia ~us GRAT. 155.

**Mēdus**[2] ~ī *m.* (myth.) The son of Aegeus and Medea, the eponymous hero of the Medes.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 27.2; 244.5.

**Medūsa** ~ae *f.* (myth.) One of the Gorgons, of such dreadful appearance that all who met her gaze were turned to stone.
▸ ut fuerit torua uiolentior illa ~a OV. *Ars* 2.309; saxificae uideas infelix ora ~ae *Ib.* 551; Phorcynidos arua ~ae LUC. 9.626; SIL. 2.59; HYG. *Fab.* pr.9.

**Medūsaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Medūsēus.**
**1** Of or belonging to Medusa.
▸ fontis .. dura ~i quem praepetis (*i.e. Pegasus*) ungula rupit OV. *Met.* 5.257; ~i .. equi *Fast.* 5.8; ~is .. Chelydris SIL. 3.316; ~ae .. comae MART. 7.1.2.
**b** of Pegasus, the offspring of Medusa.
▸ cedite uictae fonte ~o OV. *Met.* 5.312.
**2** Resembling Medusa, Medusa-like.
▸ uti uillosa colubris terna ~i uincirem guttura monstri (*i.e. Cerberus*) OV. *Met.* 10.22.

**mefitis** ~is *f.* Also **mephitis.** [dub.; cf. Osc. *Mefit⟨ei⟩*]
**1** An exhalation of sulphuretted water or gas.
▸ Albunea, nemorum quae maxima sacro fonte sonat saeuamque exhalat opaca ~im VERG. *A.* 7.84; (*transf.*) gutture sulpureas lente exhalante ~es PERS. 3.99.
**2** The goddess of exhalations.
▸ lucus ~is VAR. *L.* 5.49; solum ~is templum stetit .. loco seu numine defensum TAC. *Hist.* 3.33; *CIL* 10.131.

**Megaera** ~ae *f.* The name of one of the Furies.
▸ quas et Tartaream Nox intempesta ~am uno eodemque tulit partu VERG. *A.* 12.846; SEN. *Med.* 963; geminas faces ~a quatiens *Thy.* 252; PETR. 124,l.256; SIL. 13.432.

**Megalensia, -ēsia** ~ium *neut. pl.* The festival and games celebrated at Rome annually on 4 April in honour of the Magna Mater or Cybele.
▸ ~ia dicta a Graecis, quod ex libris Sibyllinis arcessita ab Attalo rege Pergama VAR. *L.* 6.15; de illis ludis .. quos .. nostri maiores ante templum in ipso Matris Magnae conspectu ~ibus fieri .. uoluerunt CIC. *Har.* 24; *Fam.* 2.11.2; LIV. 29.14.14; OV. *Fast.* 4.357; JUV. 6.69; GEL. 18.2.11.

**Megalensis, -ēsis** ~is, ~e *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to the Magna Mater or Cybele; *ludi ~es* = MEGALENSIA; *sacra ~ia*, a festival of Cybele.
▸ ludorum ~ium spectaculum TAC. *Ann.* 3.6; ludis ~ibus GEL. 2.24.2;—eandem scientiam (*sc.* medicinam) in Cleombroto Ceo Ptolemaeus rex ~ibus sacris donauit centum talentis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.123.
**2** Of or for the Megalesian games.
▸ constatura fuit ~is purpura centum milibus MART. 10.41.5.

**Megalē polis** see MEGALOPOLIS.

**Megalēsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Megalesian games.
▸ ~ae spectacula mappae JUV. 11.193.

**Megalēsion** ~iī *neut.* The temple of Cybele at Pergamum.
▸ ibi prope murum ~ion, id est templum eius deae VAR. *L.* 6.15.

**megalium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk Μεγάλλειον] A kind of ointment.
▸ successit propter gloriam appellatum ~um, ex oleo balanino, calamo, iunco, xylobalsamo, casia, resina PLIN. *Nat.* 13.13.

**megalographia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] Painting on a large scale or with life-size figures.
▸ tricliniis hibernis non est utilis compositione nec ~a nec .. subtilis ornatus VITR. 7.4.4; signorum ~am 7.5.2.

**Megalopolis** ~is *f.* Also **Megalē polis** (acc. **Megalēn polin**). A city in the south of Arcadia.
▸ a ~i LIV. 36.31.6; 45.28.4;—ex iis (urbibus), quae ad condendam ~in .. contributae forent 32.5.5; 35.36.10; SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.2.

**Megalopolītae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The people of Megalopolis.
▸ Alipheram .. ~is .. restituit LIV. 28.8.6; 35.27.10.

**Megalopolītānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Megalopolis; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▸ Lycortas ~us LIV. 35.29.1; 36.31.12;— ~i .. consurrexerunt 32.22.9; 35.47.5.

**Megara**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **Megara** ~ōrum *neut. pl.*
**a** A city on the Saronic Gulf.
▸ α Athenis ~am .. aduenit *Inc. pall.* 2; CIC. *Div.* 1.57; usque ad ~am MELA 2.47. β ~a atque inde Corinthum descendit LIV. 28.7.16; COL. 10.106; qui ~is ciuis esset GEL. 7(6).10.2.
**b** A Greek city in Sicily.
▸ β exercitum ducunt ~a LIV. 24.30.9.

**Megara**[2] ~ae *f.* (myth.) The wife of Hercules, whom he killed in a fit of madness.
▸ hic ipse ~am nempe confixam suis strauit sagittis SEN. *Her. O.* 903; MART. 11.43.6; HYG. *Fab.* 31.8.

**Megarēa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* = MEGARA[1] (or ? acc. of MEGARĒVS[1] = Μεγαρῆα).
▸ liquerat Ortygien ~aque OV. *Fast.* 4.471.

**Megarēius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Megareus.
▸ ~us heros (*i.e. Hippomenes*) OV. *Met.* 10.659.
**2** Of or belonging to the city of Megara on the Saronic Gulf.
▸ magno ~a praeceps arua rapit passu STAT. *Theb.* 12.219.

**Megarensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to the city of Megara on the Saronic Gulf; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▸ Nicias ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.196;—Archias ~ium princeps MELA 1.101; 2.48.

**Megarēs** see MEGARĒVS[2].

**Megarēus**[1] *m.* The father of Hippomenes.
▸ mihi genitor ~eus Onchestius OV. *Met.* 10.605.

**Megarēus**[2] *m. adj.* Of Megara, a city on the Saronic Gulf, Megarian; (pl. as noun) the state of Megara.
▸ Euclides Socratis discipulus ~eus CIC. *Luc.* 129;— ~es, Eretriam, Corinthum PL. *Mer.* 646; non sex menses ~ibus .. est *Per.* 137.

**Megaricus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Megara, a city on the Saronic Gulf, Megarian; *bulbus ~us*, a kind of hyacinth.
▸ in ~o sinu PLIN. *Nat.* 4.57; in ~o agro 17.42;—coronamenta omne genus, bulbos ~os CATO *Agr.* 8.2; uenerem maxime ~i (bulbi) stimulant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.105.
**2** Made of Megarian marble.
▸ pro signis ~is CIC. *Att.* 1.8.2.
**3** Of the Megarian school of philosophy; (m. pl. as noun) its adherents.
▸ Stilponem, ~um philosophum CIC. *Fat.* 10;— ~orum fuit nobilis disciplina *Luc.* 129.

**Megariī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Megara, a city on the Saronic Gulf.
▸ ~os ab Atheniensibus .. uictos QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.40.

**Megaris** ~idis *f.*
**a** The district around Megara in Greece, the Megarid.
▸ Boeotis, Atthis, ~is MELA 2.39; 2.41.
**b** = MEGARA[1] b.
▸ nauis .. inuenta ad ~idem CIC. *Ver.* 5.63; MELA 2.117.

**megarum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μέγαρον] A hall.
▸ ~VM AMPLIAVERVNT *CIL* 14.19.

**Megarus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Megara in Sicily.
▸ ~os .. sinus VERG. *A.* 3.689.

**megistānes** ~um *m. pl.* [Gk μεγιστᾶνες] FORMS: abl. *~is* FRON. *Str.* 2.9.5. The nobles of Parthia and other eastern countries, grandees.
▸ omnes illos ~as et satrapas et regem ipsum SEN. *Ep.* 21.4; FRON. *Str.* 2.9.5; ~as Armenios TAC. *Ann.* 15.27; conuictu ~um abstinuisse SUET. *Cal.* 5.

**mehercule** *interj.* Also **mehercle, meherculēs,** and as two words. [*me* (EGO) + HERCVLĒS] By Hercules! (used normally by men).
▸ α qui se uult dicacem et ~ est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.245; uir ~ optimus *Att.* 1.8.1; non ~ arbitror 13.34; CATUL. 38.2; *B. Afr.* 16.2; si ~ peccato locus esset SAL. *Cat.* 52.35; CURT. 6.10.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.30.1. β bene ~ factum est PL. *Rud.* 1365. γ in coloniam, ~, scribere nolim .. spatiatorem CATO *orat.* 123; non ~ uerbum fecisses CIC. *S. Rosc.* 58; non ~ erit deprecationi locus CAEL. *Att.* 10.9a.1; VELL. 2.83.3; PHAED. 1.25.7; SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.2; PETR. 33.5; APUL. *Met.* 4.23; ~ iusiurandum erat, quasi diceretur .. ita me Hercules, ut subaudiatur iuuet PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M;—(*cf.*) libentius dixerim .. me hercule quam me hercules CIC. *Orat.* 157;—(*used by women*) PHAED. 3.17.8; SEN. *Apoc.* 3.3.

**meiles** ~itis *m.* see MĪLES.

**meilia** see MILLE.

**meiō** ~ere, mixī or minxī, mictum or minctum. [**meiio*; cf. Skt *méhati*, Gk ὀμείχω] FORMS: pf. regularly *mixi* in inscrs., *minxi* in literature (reformed from *mictum* on anal. of *pinxi*: *pictum*); pres. *mingo* doubtfully attested before 4th century AD. To urinate.
▸ iudex testes poscit, ipsus it minctum TIT. *orat.* 2; ~entis mulae CATUL. 97.8; in me ueniat mictum atque cacatum Iulius HOR. *S.* 1.8.38; sacer est locus, extra ~te PERS. 1.114; MART. 3.78.2; JUV. 3.107; *CIL* 12.2426.3; (*humorously, of a chamber pot*) matella curto rupta latere ~ebat MART. 12.32.13;—(*w. internal acc.*) quod quisque minxit CATUL. 39.18; (*prov.*) hoc est caldum ~ere et frigidum potare (*i.e. throw good money away*) PETR. 67.10;—(*obsc.*) qui ipse sui nati minxerit in gremium CATUL. 67.30; HOR. *S.* 2.7.52.

**mel** mellis *neut.* [cf. Gk μέλι, OIr. *mil*, Goth. *miliþ*, Arm. *metr*]
**1** Honey.
▸ resinam ex ~le Aegyptiam uorato PL. *Mer.* 139; indito ~lis boni P. IIII S CATO *Agr.* 76.3; CCCC amphoras ~lis CIC. *Ver.* 2.183; salices humilesque genistae .. sufficiunt .. pabula ~li VERG. *G.* 2.436; ~le quam amarissimo CELS. 6.5.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.7; (*fig.*) inpia sub dulci ~le uenena latent OV. *Am.* 1.8.104;—(*w. ref. to colour or consistency*) resinam liquidam ~lis Attici colore VITR. 2.9.17; cum .. crassitudinem habent ~lis spissi LARG. 30;—(*pl.*) ~la .. decussit foliis VERG. *G.* 1.131; 4.35; ubi non Hymetto ~la decedunt HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.15; 3.16.33; *Aetna* 13; OV. *Ars* 1.748; COL. 9.4.4; JAVOL. *dig.* 33.6.7.
**b** (used as a preservative).
▸ nullum esse genus pomi quod non possit ~le seruari COL. 12.10.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.65; MART. 13.24.1;—(*in embalming*) eum amici .. quod ~ non habebant, cera circumfuderunt NEP. *Ag.* 8.7; COL. 12.47.4; hippocentaurum .. adlatum .. ex Aegypto in ~le uidimus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.35.
**c** (as a type of sweetness).
▸ oh ~le dulci dulcior tu es PL. *As.* 614; ut, quia te tango, ~ mihi uideor lingere! *Cas.* 458; ~ regionibus illis incrustatus calix rutai caulis habetur LUCIL. 134; sermo ~le dulcior *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; OV. *Tr.* 5.4.30; plus aloes quam ~lis habet JUV. 6.181; (*cf.*) lacte ac ~le confecta membra APUL. *Met.* 10.22;—(*contrasted w.* fel) fel quod amarumst, id ~ faciet (amor) PL. *Cas.* 223; Amor et ~le et felle est fecundissumus *Cist.* 69; APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**2** (transf.) That which is pleasant or agreeable, sweetness.
▸ inclita Nestorei cedit tibi gratia ~lis *Laus Pis.* 64; ueremur, ne parum hic liber ~lis .. habere uideatur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.3; (*pred. dat.*) hoc iuuat et ~li est HOR. *S.* 2.6.32;—(*pl.*) fidis enim manare poetica ~la *Ep.* 1.19.44; aequabat Pyliae Neleia ~la senectae SIL. 15.456.
**3** (as a term of endearment) Sweet, darling, honey.
▸ cor meum, spes mea, ~ meum PL. *Bac.* 18; *Cur.* 164; Stephaniscidium, ~ meum *St.* 740; AFRAN. *com.* 311; Sempronium Rufum, ~ ac delicias tuas CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.1; APUL. *poet.* 4.1 (*Apol.* 9).
**4** A honey-like substance produced by insects other than bees or by plants.
▸ fauos .. medicato ~le fingunt (scarabei) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.99; panicum Diocles medicus ~ frugum appellauit 22.131; 32.43.

**Mela** ~ae *f.* A Roman personal name; esp. Pomponius Mela, a geographer of the early 1st century AD.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 1.3.

**melabsinthium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MEL + ABSINTHĪTĒS] (app.) Wormwood sweetened with honey.
▸ ~i (*s.v.l.*, melampsithii *cj.*) cyathus CELS. 5.25.16.

**melamphyllum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μελάμφυλλον] A kind of acanthus.
▸ alterum leue, quod aliqui paederota uocant, alii ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 22.76.

**melampodium, ~ion** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk μελαμπόδιον] Black hellebore.
▸ ab hoc (*sc.* Melampode) appellatus unum hellebori genus ~ion PLIN. *Nat.* 25.47; 25.49.

**melampsithium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk μελαμψίθος; sc. *uinum*] Black raisin wine.
▸ psithium et ~ium passi genera sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.80.

**Melampūs** ~podis *m.* FORMS: voc. ~*pu* STAT. *Theb.* 3.546. (mythol.) A celebrated soothsayer and healer.
▸ neque ~podis neque Mopsi neque Amphiarai CIC. *Leg.* 2.33; PROP. 2.3.51; VITR. 8.3.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.47; STAT. *Theb.* 8.278.

**melanāetos** ~ī *f.* [Gk μελανάετος] A kind of eagle, prob. the imperial eagle.
▸ ~os a Graecis dicta, eadem leporaria, minima magnitudine, uiribus praecipua, colore nigricans PLIN. *Nat.* 10.6.

**melancholicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μελαγχολικός] Having an atrabilious temperament, melancholic; (of diseases) characterized by melancholy.
▸ Aristoteles .. ait omnis ingeniosos ~os esse CIC. *Tusc.* 1.80; ~is .. sucus datur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.227; 23.59;—insaniae ~ae 22.133; ~as uertigines 27.130.

**melancoryphus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μελαγκόρυφος] A small bird, perh. A kind of black-headed titmouse.
▸ alia ratio ficedulis, nam formam simul coloremque mutant. hoc nomen autumno habent, postea ~i uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.86; 10.165; 37.112; ~i genus auium, quae Latine uocantur atricapillae PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M.

**melancranis** ~is *f.* [Gk μελαγκρανίς] The black bog-rush, *Schoenus nigricans.*
▸ quem (iuncum) ~im appellant, crassior hic et fruticosior PLIN. *Nat.* 21.113.

**melander** (*m.?*) app. var. of MELANDRYA.
▸ thynnus, cuius .. partes graecis uocabulis omnes ut ~er atque uraeon VAR. *L.* 5.77.

**melandrya** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **-drea.** [Gk μελάνδρυα] Pieces of salted tunny fish.
▸ (thynni) plenis pulpamentis sale adseruantur. ~a uocantur quercus assulis similia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.48; pelle ~a cana MART. 3.77.7. β elacatena genus salsamenti, quod appellatur uulgo melandrea PAUL. *Fest.* p.76M.

**melanēphorē** ~ēs *f.* Also **melanēporē.** [as MELANĒPHORVS] The title of a priestess of Isis.
▸ MARCIA .. MELANEPORE *CIL* 1.1367a.

**melanēphorus** ~ī *m.* Also **melanēporus.** [Gk μελανηφόρος] The title of a priest of Isis.
▸ C. POMPONIVS .. MELANEPORVS *CIL* 1.1367a.

**Melanippa** ~ae or ~ē ~ēs *f.* Also **Menalippa.** A daughter of Desmon or Aeolus, the mother of two children by Neptune.
▸ qui filios Neptuni a ~a seruarit VAR. *R.* 2.5.5; personam ~ae JUV. 8.229; ~en .. Neptunus compressit HYG. *Fab.* 186.1;—(*as the title of plays*) est in ~a VAR. *L.* 7.65; fabulas eligunt .. qui gestu (freti sunt) ~am, Clytemestram CIC. *Off.* 1.114; GEL. 5.11.12.

**Melanippus** ~ī *m.* Also **Menalippus.** (myth.) One of the Theban champions who opposed the Seven.
▸ PAC. *trag.* 290; ACC. *trag.* 435; STAT. *Theb.* 8.718;—(*as the title of a play*) ut est in ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 3.20.

**melanium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk μέλαν ἴον 'black violet'] The sweet violet.
▸ sequitur oenanthe et ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 21.65.

**melantēria** ~ās *f.* [Gk μελαντηρία] = CRĒTA¹ *sutoria*, Shoemaker's black.
▸ ~as, quae creta sutoria dicitur, qua ligulae calceolorum denigrantur LARG. 208.

**Melanthēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Melanthis (in quot., app. the murderer of Pasicles of Ephesus).
▸ ~a .. a caede OV. *Ib.* 621.

**melanthium, ~ion** *neut.* Also **melantium.** [Gk μελάνθιον] A herb whose seeds were used as spice, black cumin, *Nigella sativa.*
▸ ~i acetabulum CATO *Agr.* 102; gracili .. ~ia grata cumino COL. 10.245; git ex Graecis alii ~ium .. uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.182; 22.53; 23.67; 31.84.

**melanūrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μελάνουρος] A small fish, *Oblata melanurus.*
▸ ~um turdum merulamque ENN. *var.* 42; laude insignis caudae ~us OV. *Hal.* 113; COL. 8.16.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.17; 32.149.

**mēlapium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk μηλάπιον] A kind of apple.
▸ cetera (poma) e causis traxere nomen .. cognatione ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 15.51.

**melas¹** ~anis *m.* [Gk μέλας] A kind of dark cutaneous eruption.
▸ ~as colore ab hoc (*sc.* alpho) differt, quia niger est et umbrae similis CELS. 5.28.19.B.

**Melas²** ~anis *m.* [Gk μέλας 'black'] FORMS: acc. ~*an* OV. *Fast.* 4.476; ~*ana* LIV. 38.40.5. The name of several Greek rivers, e.g. the Mavropotami in Boeotia; also, the Kavatch in Thrace.
▸ Boeotiae flumina Cephisos et ~as VITR. 8.3.14; SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.3;—LIV. 38.40.5; MELA 2.27.

**melaspermon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μελάνσπερμον] Black cumin, *Nigella sativa.*
▸ git ex Graecis alii melanthium, alii ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.182.

**melca** ~ae *f.* [perh. Germanic; cf. Goth. *miluks*, OHG *miluh*, Eng. *milk*, etc.] Sour milk.
▸ SAEPE PRIAPVS (LACT)EA ~A DATVR *CIL* 6.30993.

**melculum** ~ī *neut.* [MEL + -CVLVM¹] (as a term of endearment) Sweetheart, honey.
▸ meum corculum, ~um, uerculum PL. *Cas.* 837; egon apicularum opera congestum non feram ex dulci oriundum ~o dulci meo? *Cur.* 11.

**Meleager, ~gros** ~grī *m.* The son of Oeneus and Althaea, who took part in the hunting of the Calydonian boar.
▸ ACC. *trag.* 452; huius opem Calydon, quamuis ~gron haberet .. petiit OV. *Met.* 8.270; donec ~gros et una lecta manus iuuenum coiere 8.299; fratrem, ~gre, matris impius mactas SEN. *Med.* 64; Graecia, ubi ~ger periit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.41; JUV. 5.115; HYG. *Fab.* 14.16.

**Meleagrēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Meleager.
▸ ~am .. Calydona LUC. 6.365.

**meleagris** ~idis (~idos) *f.* [Gk μελεαγρίς] A kind of guinea fowl, perh. *Numida ptilorhynca.*
▸ gallinae Africanae .. quas ~idas appellant Graeci VAR. *R.* 3.9.18; Africana (gallina) est .. ~idi similis, nisi quod rutilam galeam et cristam capite gerit, quae utraque sunt in Meleagride caerulea COL. 8.2.2; simili modo pugnant ~ides in Boeotia PLIN. *Nat.* 10.74; 37.40; SUET. *Cal.* 22.3.

**Meleagrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Meleager.
▸ fleta .. cognatis auibus ~a Pleuron STAT. *Theb.* 4.103.

**mēlēs¹, ~is** ~is *f.* [dub.] ORTHOG.: *mael-* VAR. *R.* 3.12.3, GRAT. 340, 402. A badger.
▸ ne faelis aut ~is aliaue quae bestia introire possit VAR. *R.* 3.12.3; cana .. e ~e (*i.e. badger-skin*) galeri GRAT. 340; lucifugae cristas .. ~is 402; alia sollertia in metu ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.138; uenator capta ~e superbus adest MART. 10.37.18.

**Melēs²** ~ētis *m.* A river in Ionia, near which Homer was said to have been born.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.118; STAT. *Silv.* 3.361; (*w. ref. to Homer*) Graio nobilior ~ete Baetis 2.7.34.

**Meletē** ~ēs *f.* One of four Muses acc. one account.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.54.

**Melētēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the river Meles; (in quot., poet.) Homeric.
▸ posse ~as nec mallem uincere chartas [TIB.] 3.7.200.

**melia** ~ae *f.* [Gk μελία] An ash tree; (in quot.) ashen spear.
▸ ~a hasta a ligno mali dicta PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M.

**Meliboea** ~ae *f.* A town in Thessaly.
▸ LIV. 36.13.6; Philoctetes alumnus ~am inluminat MELA 2.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.32.

**Meliboeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Meliboea.
▸ ~a .. purpura LUCR. 2.500; VERG. *A.* 5.251; PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M.

**melica** ~ae *f.* [MELICVS¹] A lyrical poem, song.
▸ canturire belle deuerbia, adicere ~am PETR. 64.2.

**meliceris** ~idis (~idos) *f.* [Gk μελικηρίς] A kind of wen.
▸ tubercula quae ~ides .. nominantur CELS. 5.18.18; in hoc (*sc.* capite) multa uariaque tubercula oriuntur: ganglia, ~idas, atheromata nominant 7.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.151.

**Melicerta, ~ēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Athamas and Ino who became the sea god Palaemon.
▸ uota .. soluent .. nautae Glauco et Panopeae et Inoo ~ae VERG. *G.* 1.437; OV. *Met.* 4.522; PERS. 5.103; Athamas .. habuit .. ex Ino .. filios duos, Learchum et ~en HYG. *Fab.* 1; 224.5.

**melichlōrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μελίχλωρος] The name of a precious stone.
▸ colos appellauit drosolithum herbaceus .. ~um geminus, parte flauus, parte melleus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**melichrūs** (acc. ~um) *a.* [Gk μελίχρους] Honey-coloured; (m. as noun) the name of a precious stone.
▸ nigra ~us est LUCR. 4.1160;—colos appellauit drosolithum herbaceus, ~um melleus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**melichrȳsus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μελίχρυσος] The name of a precious stone.
▸ ~i ueluti per aurum sincero melle tralucente PLIN. *Nat.* 37.128.

**melicrāton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μελίκρατον] A mixture of honey and water, hydromel.
▸ hydromeli .. siue ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 1.14.20.

**melicus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μελικός]
1 Musical, tuneful.
▸ modo organici ~os peperere sonores LUCR. 5.334.
2 (of poetry or poets) Lyric; (m. as noun) a lyric poet.
▸ poematis .. tragici comici epici ~i CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 1; carmen ~i poetae GEL. 2.22.1;—a Simonide ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 7.89; 7.192.

**Mēlicus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. var. of MĒDICVS³] The name of a breed of domestic fowl.
▸ Tanagricos et ~os (gallos) VAR. *R.* 3.9.6; 3.9.19; genus (gallinarum) .. Medicum, quod ab imperito uulgo littera mutata ~um appellatur COL. 8.2.4; PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M; (*cf.*) grues ~ae GEL. 6(7).16.5.

**melilōtos** ~ī *f.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μελίλωτος] A plant, prob. a species of *Trigonella* or *Melilotus.*
▸ pars rhoean et ~on amat OV. *Fast.* 4.440; ~um, quod sertulam Campanam uocamus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.53; ~os .. oculis medetur 21.151; ~os ubique nascitur, laudatissima tamen in Attica 21.63; LARG. 258.

**melimēla** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk μελίμηλα] A variety of sweet apple.
▸ mala .. quae antea mustea uocabant, nunc ~a appellant VAR. *R.* 1.59.1; docuit ~a rubere minorem ad lunam delecta HOR. *S.* 2.8.31; COL. 5.10.19; ~a dicuntur a sapore melleo PLIN. *Nat.* 15.51; dulcibus aut certant quae ~a fauis MART. 1.43.4;—(*w. a pun on lit. meaning 'honey-apples'*) si tibi Cecropio saturata Cydonea melle ponentur, dicas: 'haec ~a placent' 13.24.2.

**mēlinum¹** ~ī *neut.* [MĒLINVS¹] (med.) An oil derived from quince seeds or an ointment prepared from it.
▸ corpus ungendum .. rosa uel ~o uel murteo CELS. 3.6.16; amaracinum in Coo, postea eodem loco praelatum est ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.5; Q. IVLI MVRRANI ~VM AD CLARITATEM *CIL* 7.1311; C C FORTVNATI MELIN AD CALIG(inem) *A. Epig.* 46.9a.

**Mēlinum²** ~ī *neut.* [MĒLINVS²] A greyish aluminous earth found at Melos, used as a pigment.
▸ non .. oportet pigmentum ullum attingere, neque cerussam neque ~um PL. *Mos.* 264; VITR. 7.7.3; ~um candidum et ipsum est, optimum in Melo insula PLIN. *Nat.* 35.37; PAUL. *dig.* 32.78.5.

**mēlinus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μήλινος] Of quinces.
▸ e malis quoque cotoneis et strutheis fit oleum .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.11; 23.103; LARG. 256.

**Mēlinus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Melos.
▸ alumen ~um rotundum CELS. 6.19.1; LARG. 226.

**melior** ~or, ~us *a.* (used as compar. of BONVS). [< **mel-*, cf. MVLTVS, Gk μάλα, μᾶλλον] FORMS: *meliosem*, etc., cited in VAR. *L.* 7.27, PAUL. *Fest.* p.264M; see also MELTOM. CONST.: foll. by gen. of comparison in APUL. *Met.* 8.27.
1 (usu. of persons) Better at a particular function or in a given respect, more competent, etc.
▸ (*w. abl.*) moribus hic (petitor) ~orque fama HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.12; equitatu ~orem Poenum esse LIV. 21.47.1; iuuenis forma quam mente ~or VELL. 2.88.1; pingui ~or Lycabesos oliua STAT. *Theb.* 12.621; contemnendis quam cauendis hostibus ~or TAC. *Hist.* 4.71;—(*w. gen.*) ne .. rudes cum belli ~oribus manum consererent SAL. *Jug.* 49.2; robore exercitus impar, furandi ~or TAC. *Ann.* 3.74;—(*w. preps.*) quis ad tolerandum laborem ~or? LIV. 9.19.9; ad bella ~ores MELA 3.19; (Calamis) ~or in equorum effigie PLIN. *Nat.* 34.71; qui .. rebus prosperis incertus et inter aduersa ~or TAC. *Hist.* 2.23;—(*w. inf.*) ~or .. nosse tyrannos .. Pothinus LUC. 8.482; SIL. 16.359;—(*w. function implied in the noun qualified*) Alexander, imperator .. ~or quam aut tu aut ego CIC. *Att.* 5.20.3; (Hebrus) eques ipso ~or Bellerophonte HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.8; ~or facti uulneris ultor OV. *Ars* 1.24; VELL. 2.63.1; neque ~orem umquam seruum neque deteriorem dominum fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 6.20.
**b** *tanto ~or*, (app.) well done!
▸ omnis sycophantias .. comparaui quo pacto .. auferam hoc argentum — tanto ~or PL. *Per.* 326; *Truc.* 953; TER. *Hau.* 549; Aesopo quidam petulans lapidem impegerat. 'tanto' inquit '~or!' PHAED. 3.5.3; PETR. 69.5.
2 (of persons) Of better character, more virtuous, nobler, etc.; (also of conduct or sim.).
▸ me ~orem fecit praeceptis suis PL. *Bac.* 1021; sit tibi mens ~or, saltemue imitare pudicas OV. *Am.* 3.14.13; naturae ~oris indicia SEN. *Dial.* 4.15.3; qua ~or Stygias non uidet umbra domos MART. 6.18.2; Cn. Pompeius occultior, non ~or TAC. *Hist.* 2.38;—(*of actions, etc.*) uita ~ore HOR. *S.* 2.3.15; C. Caesarem, .. pessimis innutritum, ~ora capessiturum Macrone duce TAC. *Ann.* 6.48.
**b** sounder, more loyal; (esp. in political sense, ref. to the constitutionalists).

▸ seditiosissimus quisque signa Viennam ferebant: consensu ~orum conpressi TAC. *Hist.* 2.66;—(*in political sense*) gladiatores .. animo ~ore sunt quam pars patriciorum CIC. *Catil.* 2.26; pauci .. Hannoni adsentiebantur; sed, ut plerumque fit, maior pars ~orem uicit LIV. 21.4.1; VELL. 2.3.2; Milo pro ~oribus partibus stabat ASC. *Mil.* 26.

**c** nobler, more honourable.
▸ spem mortis ~oris CIC. *Att.* 15.20.2; Camillus ~ore multo laude quam cum triumphantem albi .. uexerant equi insignis LIV. 5.28.1; ignauissimus quisque caesorum .. exemplo pauentes, ~or pars rubore et infamia TAC. *Hist.* 4.64.

**3** (of persons) Kinder, more gracious.
▸ seruom, quem hic reliqueram pignus pro me, qui mihi ~or quam sibi semper fuit PL. *Capt.* 939; VERG. *A.* 12.179; ~or iusto quamque mereris ego OV. *Ep.* 20.30; te ~or deus tutum praetereat SEN. *Phaed.* 821; sed pectora flectas et ~or sis, quaeso, deis STAT. *Theb.* 8.120; JUV. 5.133;—(*cf.*) ipse Titan Cerberum ~ore uultu uidit SEN. *Her. F.* 1334.

**4** (of persons, as a vague term of commendation) Worthier, more estimable; (esp. m. as noun).
▸ nec nehercules sua culpa; ipso enim homo ~or non est PETR. 38.12; MART. 3.95.4;—(*m. as noun*) ut quaestui habeant male loqui ~oribus PL. *Poen.* 626; qui ~orem audax uocet in ius HOR. *S.* 2.5.29; PHAED. 2.9.17; PETR. 58.10.

**5** (esp. of material things) Of higher quality, finer, better, superior.
▸ dico unum ridiculum dictum de dictis ~oribus PL. *Capt.* 482; nemo (cenas) ~ores dabit *St.* 224; oleum uiridius et ~us fiet CATO *Agr.* 3.3; lac ~us VAR. *R.* 2.11.2; ut multa in re militari .. ~ora fecerit NEP. *Iph.* 1.2; ~or .. pars acta diei VERG. *A.* 9.156; digne puer ~ore flamma HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.20; nostri ~or pars animus est SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.14; ~or panis MART. 6.11.3; toro ~ore recumbet ..? JUV. 3.82; secreto .. mandatis quibusdam, quae uoce ~ora sunt (*i.e. too holy to be mentioned*) APUL. *Met.* 11.23; (*used advl.*) tunc .. ~or uernanti germine silua pullat CALP. *Ecl.* 5.19; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quas (*sc.* sarcinas) in conparatione ~orum auaritia contempserat CURT. 3.11.20;—(*of weather*) postera tempestas ~or, uia peior HOR. *S.* 1.5.96;—(*cf.*) (classis) Libyae ~oris (*i.e. the fairer part of Libya*) in oris mansit LUC. 9.370.

**b** (of writings, style).
▸ defensiones, etsi illa erant in eo ~ora quae dixi, non contemnendae tamen CIC. *Brut.* 273; *Q. fr.* 2.15.5; ~ora poemata HOR. *Ars* 303; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.105;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) breuiora tibi, non ~ora placent MART. 10.59.2.

**c** (of qualities, conditions, etc.).
▸ si ~ore memoria es CIC. *Tusc.* 1.13; ~or natura quod illic aetheris est OV. *Met.* 15.194; (Sardinia) soli quam caeli ~oris MELA 2.123; ire in ~us ualetudinem principis TAC. *Ann.* 12.68.

**6** (of a course of action, policy, or sim.) More commendable or desirable.
▸ neque est ~us morte in malis rebus miseris PL. *Rud.* 675; numquam uidi ~us consilium dari TER. *Eu.* 376; ~or actionum quam sonorum concentus est CIC. *Off.* 1.145; illae impensae ~ores, muri, naualia, portus 2.60; quorum ~or sententia menti VERG. *A.* 2.35; cursum mutauit .. amnis doctus iter ~us HOR. *Ars* 68; id (*sc. severity*) .. usu salubre et misericordia ~us adparuit TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; APUL. *Met.* 3.26.

**b** ~*us est* (or sim.) + inf., acc. and inf., etc., it is (would be) preferable (to, that).
▸ (*w. inf.*) ante aedis non fecisse erit ~us hic conuicium TER. *Ad.* 180; cum .. nihil homini possit ~us esse quam uacare omni dolore CIC. *Fin.* 1.57; ~us .. habent mercede delinquere, quam gratis recte facere SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.5; PROP. 4.10.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.211; (*cf.*) quin tu .. caudam iactare popello desinis, Anticyras ~or sorbere meracas? PERS. 4.16;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) alium tibi te comitem ~ust quaerere PL. *Epid.* 669; *Mos.* 1068; ~us uisum differri eam consultationem LIV. 26.2.3; TAC. *Dial.* 37.5;—(*foll. by quod*) ~us, quod plura iubere erubuit (Caesar) quam Roma pati LUC. 3.111;—(*foll. by ut*) quid ~ust quam ut hinc intro abeam et me suspendam ..? PL. *Rud.* 1189;—(*foll. by subj. alone*) quid mi ~ust quam .. opperiar erum dum ueniat? 328;—(*ellipt.*) quor non ludo hunc aliquantisper? ~us est TER. *Ad.* 639; hoc ~us, quam si sine amore iacerem OV. *Am.* 2.10.15.

**7** Better for some purpose specified or implied, more suitable or appropriate.
▸ non ~ores (oues) quam trimae admissae VAR. *R.* 2.2.14; ~or .. pars acta diei VERG. *A.* 9.156; ~ore tempore dicam HOR. *S.* 1.9.68; in quo (loco) .. translatum (uerbum) proprio ~us est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.5;—(*w. dat.*) nona (dies) fugae ~or, contraria furtis VERG. *G.* 1.286; eadem (*sc.* fraxinus) .. hastis corylo ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 16.228;—(*w.* ad) quod id lacte quam asininum ad alimonia dicunt esse ~us VAR. *R.* 2.8.2; pulli .. qui ad farturam ~ores 3.8.3;—(*w. sup.*) sapiens, uitatu quidque petitu sit ~us, causas reddet tibi HOR. *S.* 1.4.116.

**8** More satisfying to the senses or appetite.
▸ paruus ut est cycni ~or canor, ille gruum quam clamor LUCR. 4.181; ~us (crus) persaepe togatae est HOR. *S.* 1.2.82; cum sit obeso nil ~us turdo *Ep.* 1.15.41; ~or sonus CALP. *Ecl.* 4.50; (capellae) in ~orem maculatae speciem APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**9** (of circumstances) More favourable or advantageous.
▸ qui ~orem (condicionem) adferet PL. *Capt.* 179; ne aduersarii .. ~ore loco esse uideantur CIC. *Tul.* 2; si fuisset in discipulo comparando ~ore fortuna *Pis.* 71; fortasse .. haec omnia ~ores habebunt exitus *Fam.* 2.16.6; ~oribus utere fatis VERG. *A.* 6.546; Volscorum ~ores res esse .. quam populi Romani LIV. 4.41.7; heu quanto ~or sors tua sorte mea est! OV. *Tr.* 5.4.4; (*cf.*) dies .. nobis signandi ~oribus lapillis MART. 9.52.5;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) forsan miseros ~ora sequentur VERG. *A.* 12.153; sperare iuuat belli ~ora SIL. 2.276;—(*of hope*) spes .. quam .. habeo ipse ~orem re publica a Dolabella .. gesta CIC. *Fam.* 12.1.1; LIV. 1.9.14; APUL. *Met.* 11.21;—(*of a wind*) aura portum laxauit ~or MART. 10.104.18.

**b** (of events, etc.) having a more favourable outcome, more fortunate; (of omens) more auspicious.
▸ magnanimi heroes, nati ~oribus annis VERG. *A.* 6.649; salue, laeta dies, ~orque reuertere semper OV. *Fast.* 1.87; nec tu quam Rhesus somno ~ore quiescas *Ib.* 627; aequata pugna, dein nobis pro ~ore fuit TAC. *Ann.* 12.39;—(*of omens*) ~orest opus auspicio PL. *Men.* 1150; ~us .. omen OV. *Fast.* 1.221; SUET. *Jul.* 59.

**c** (in exclams.) *di ~ora faxint!* or sim., heaven forbid!; also ellipt. *di ~ora!*
▸ di ~ora faxint! PL. *Poen.* 1400; *Ps.* 315; di ~ora ferant [TIB.] 3.4.1; di ~ora uelint! OV. *Met.* 7.37;—(*ellipt.*) quid nos? num quid tale habemus? di ~ora! CIC. *Phil.* 8.9; di ~ora piis, erroremque hostibus illum! VERG. *G.* 3.513; V. MAX. 4.3.ext.2.

**d** (of an opinion, interpretation, or sim.) more favourable or approving.
▸ in priore ac ~ore memoria se detinet nec mutat animum SEN. *Ep.* 81.25; ~or interpretatio TAC. *Hist.* 3.65; cum .. epistolam .. mala fide excerperet, pauca legeret, multa et ~ora sciens reticeret APUL. *Apol.* 84.

**10** Superior in power or vigour, stronger.
▸ qui omnis moras interponas quibus infirmetur Brutus, ~or fiat Antonius CIC. *Phil.* 8.17; hic sexus ~oris inops, sed prole uirebat feminea STAT. *Theb.* 1.393; (taurus) capta armenta reposcit iam pede, iam cornu ~or 2.329; (*m. as noun*) aut bello uincendum aut ~oribus parendum esse LIV. 32.34.2;—(*of abstracts*) durae ~or uiolentia legis STAT. *Theb.* 8.60;—(*cf.*) uirum .. ipsa .. morte, quam formidant alii, ~orem (*i.e. indifferent to*) APUL. *Met.* 7.5.

**b** (of a time of life).
▸ aetas tironum plerumque ~or CIC. *Tusc.* 2.38; dum ~or uiris sanguis dabat VERG. *A.* 5.415; iam mihi canities pulsis ~oribus annis uenerat OV. *Tr.* 4.10.93; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.1; pars .. currit ~oris aeui SEN. *Her. F.* 851.

**11** (of a case, claim, etc.) Sounder, stronger, more valid.
▸ estiamne (ea omnia *sc. lands*) ~ore (iure sint) quam .. auita? CIC. *Agr.* 3.7; causa tum dubia .. nunc ~or ea iudicanda est *Lig.* 19; *Att.* 8.9.3; causa mea est ~or, qui non contraria foui arma OV. *Tr.* 1.5.41; VELL. 2.49.2; dux causae ~oris eris LUC. 4.259; STAT. *Theb.* 4.79; susceptam, cum ~or uideretur, litem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.6.

**12** That is in better condition; better in health.
▸ certemus .. ~or sit Horatius an res HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.5;—scire quando aeger febricitet quando ~or sit CELS. 3.6.5; (*cf.*) ipse ~or fio .. ualetudine CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.3.

**b** (of the countenance) more cheerful.
▸ uultu ~ore mori secura uidetur OV. *Met.* 7.862; JUV. 4.104.

**c** more favourably circumstanced, better off.
▸ (*w. gen.*) nec fati ~or Mamercus corpore toto exsoluit poenas SIL. 5.333.

**meliōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MELIOR + -ō[2]] To improve.
▸ ~are proprietatem ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.5.

**meliphyllon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μελίφυλλον] = MELISSOPHYLLVM.
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.16.10.

**melipontus** ~ī *m.* see MEDIPONTVS.

**mēlis** ~is *f.* see MĒLĒS[1].

**melisphyllum** ~ī *neut.* var. of MELISSOPHYLLVM.
▸ trita ~a VERG. *G.* 4.63; COL. 9.9.8.

**melissophyllum, ~on** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μελισσόφυλλον] A fragrant herb, balm-gentle, *Melissa officinalis.*
▸ apiastro, quod alii meliphyllon, alii melissophyllon .. appellant VAR. *R.* 3.16.10; ~o .. si perunguantur alui, non fugient apes PLIN. *Nat.* 21.149.

**Melissus** ~ī *m.* C. Melissus, a comic poet and grammarian in Maecenas' household.
▸ tua cum socco Musa, ~e, leui OV. *Pont.* 4.16.30; SUET. *Gram.* 21(p.115Re).

**Melita** ~am *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs.

**a** The island of Malta.
▸ transit ~am Romanus exercitus NAEV. *poet.* 39(37).1; insula est ~a .. satis lato a Sicilia mari periculosoque diiuncta CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; fertilis est ~e sterili uicina Cosyrae insula OV. *Fast.* 3.567; MELA 2.120.

**b** an island in the Adriatic, Mljet.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.152.

**Melitaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Melita (Mljet); (in quots., as the name of a breed of dog).
▸ Melite, unde catulos ~os appellari Callimachus auctor PLIN. *Nat.* 3.152; 30.43.

**Melitē** ~ēs *f.* see MELITA.

**Melitensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Malta, Maltese.
▸ ~ia .. curalia GRAT. 404.

**b** (designating a fine woollen fabric made in Malta); (neut. pl. as noun) pieces or articles of this material.
▸ mitram ~em VAR. *Men.* 433; uestem ~em CIC. *Ver.* 2.176; puluinus .. perlucidus ~is rosa fartus 5.27;—non quaero unde CCCC amphoras mellis habueras, unde tantum ~ium 2.183.

**melitēra** ~ae *f.* [Gk μελιτηρός] (med.) A kind of corrupt matter resembling honey.
▸ est .. quaedam sanies, quae uel hidros uel ~a nominatur CELS. 5.26.20.B; ~a .. mala est multa et percrassa 5.26.20.E.

**melitinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μελίτινος 'of honey'] The name of a precious stone.
▸ ~us lapis sucum remittit dulcem melleumque PLIN. *Nat.* 36.140.

**mēlītis** ~is *f.* [Gk] A precious stone of the colour of a quince.
▸ rhoditis rosae est, ~is mali coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**melitītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk μελιτίτης] Wine prepared with honey.
▸ ~es; distat a mulso quod fit e musto, cum quinque congiis austeri musti congio mellis et salis cyatho subferuefactis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.85; 22.115.

**melitrophium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] An apiary.
▸ melittonas .. quos alii ~ia appellant VAR. *R.* 3.16.12.

**melittaena** ~ae *f.* [Gk μελίτταινα] = MELISSOPHYLLVM.
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.16.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.149.

**melittōn** ~ōnos *f.* [Gk μελιττών, μελισσών] An apiary.
▸ ~onas ita facere oportet VAR. *R.* 3.16.12.

**melitturgos** ~ī *m.* [Gk μελιττουργός] A bee-keeper.
▸ quae sequi ~oe soleant VAR. *R.* 3.16.3.

**?melium** ~(i)ī *neut.* app. var. of MILLVS.
▸ collaria, quae uocantur ~ium (*s.v.l.*), id est cingulum circum collum ex corio firmo VAR. *R.* 2.9.15.

**melius**[1] *compar. adv.* For positive see BENE. [MELIOR]

**1** More perfectly, satisfactorily, competently, etc., better.
▸ nullus ~ medicinam facit PL. *Men.* 99; non potuit ~ peruenirier eo quo nos uolumus TER. *Ph.* 640; non Archimedes ~ potuit discribere CIC. *Clu.* 87; quam (causam) Pompeius animatus ~ quam paratus susceperat *Fam.* 6.6.10; alii .. orabunt causas ~ VERG. *A.* 6.849; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.4; ~ muri quam uallum armatos arcent LIV. 10.41.12; nec ~ ualeo, quam corpore, mente OV. *Tr.* 3.8.33; scalprum .. acutissimum, quo ~ hoc faui subsecentur COL. 9.15.4; (emplastrum) ad neruorum uitia omni acopo ~ facit LARG. 206; ita .. sedet ~ (toga) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.140; JUV. 2.56.

**b** (w. vbs. expr. the operations of the mind or senses) more clearly or accurately.
▸ aliena ut ~ uideant et diiudicent quam sua TER. *Hau.* 504; quem tu ~ .. meministi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.214; ubi me et ~ et propius audiant *Fam.* 10.2.1; si ~ numeres, a Ioue quintus eris OV. *Ep.* 8.48; ~ nobis quam incolis omnia nota sunt CURT. 9.3.7; de uenalibus (seruis) ~ auribus quam oculis iudicatur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.21.2.

**2** In a more proper manner, more fittingly.
▸ hac ipsum prohibebo domo. .. — tu te idem ~ feceris TER. *Ph.* 426; constantiam dico; nescio an ~ patientiam possim dicere CIC. *Lig.* 26; ciuis acuisse ferrum quo .. Persae ~ perirent HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.22; quis .. ~ succedit Achilli, quam per quem .. Danais successit Achilles? OV. *Met.* 13.133; CURT. 7.7.19; hoc quanto ~ pro patre liceret! STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.194; ego ~ opto desertoris mortem, quam tu uitam sacrilegi QUINT. *Decl.* 304(p.193,l.12).

**3** In a more exemplary manner, more commendably, virtuously, etc.
▸ in dialectica .. uestra nullam .. esse .. ad ~ uiuendum .. uiam CIC. *Fin.* 1.63; *Sen.* 67; ~ hi (*sc.* faciunt) quam nos, qui piratas immunes .. habemus *Off.* 3.49; MART. 11.7.13; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.19.1.

**b** more kindly or graciously.
▸ neque est quoi magi' me ~ uelle aequom siet PL. *Mer.* 899; neque gnatust .. quoi ego nunc aut dictum aut factum ~ quam Veneri uelim *Truc.* 700; ferae tamen corpus lacerabunt tanquam ~ ignis accipiat PETR. 115.18.

**4** In better style, more finely or sumptuously.
▸ accipit homo nemo ~ prorsu' neque prolixius TER. *Eu.* 1082; ut deus ipse ~ habitaret CIC. *N.D.* 1.22; quo ~ cenaret *Tusc.* 5.97; ita sordidus ut se non umquam seruo ~ uestiret HOR. *S.* 1.1.97; PETR. 57.2; JUV. 11.12.

**5** In a manner more agreeable to the senses.
▸ ~ caderet 'prodeant ipsi' CIC. *Orat.* 222; soles ~ nitent HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.8; cum .. ~ .. ranae garriant Rauennates MART. 3.93.8; litteris ~ sonantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.16; optime olere occisum hostem et ~ ciuem SUET. *Vit.* 10.3.

**6** To better purpose, more profitably; (w. vbs. of buying, selling, or sim.) at a more advantageous rate.
▸ hoc tu tecum tacitum habeto. — Fide non ~ creditur PL. *Poen.* 890; tene aquam. — ~ dicis; nil moror cuppedia *St.* 714; TER. *Ad.* 350; sumptum nusquam ~ posse poni CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; in quo ~ hunc consumam diem? *Leg.* 1.13; aurum irrepertum et sic ~ situm HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.49; ~ nos Zenonis praecepta monent JUV. 15.106;—si quid addidero amplius,

eo conductor ~ de me nugas conciliauerit PL. *Trin.* 856; ut emat ~ .. quicquam simulabit CIC. *Off.* 3.61; SUET. *Jul.* 50.2.

**b** in preference (to other methods or courses of action).

▸ (trapetus) domi ~ concinnatur CATO *Agr.* 22.3; VAR. *R.* 1.56; ~ peribimus quam sine alteris uestrum uiduae .. uiuemus LIV. 1.13.3; quae nescierim ~ OV. *Ep.* 6.93; salsae .. terrae multa ~ creduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.29; ~ legatus adissem Sauromatas rabidos STAT. *Theb.* 3.351; adfectus .. tepet, quem ~ infirmus actor tacitis iudicum cogitationibus reliquisset QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.44;—(*cf.*) neque eam (terram) minus binis arandum, ter ~ VAR. *R.* 1.27.2.

**7** With more favourable omens or a more favourable outcome, more prosperously or auspiciously; (w. vbs. of predicting or sim.) more favourably.

▸ incipit res ~ ire quam putaram CIC. *Att.* 14.15.2; omni parte pugnae ~ rem geri quam apud se LIV. 3.70.10; 5.8.4; 8.31.5; ~ tua filia nubet, ignea cum pura Vesta nitebit humo OV. *Fast.* 6.233; sic auspicatus bella non ~ gerit SEN. *Ag.* 174; aput Asculum ~ dimicatum est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.9);—(*w. vbs. of prophesying*) ~, quaeso, ominare CIC. *Brut.* 329; oro te .. ~ loquere .. quod hodie non est, cras erit PETR. 45.1.

**b** *di ~ faciant*, etc., may the gods grant a better outcome; so ellipt. *di ~*.

▸ perii. — di ~ faciant PL. *Bac.* 626ᵃ; *Cas.* 813; di ~ faxint *Mer.* 285; uxorem duxit. — mi homo, di ~ duint! TER. *Ph.* 1005;—(*ellipt.*) di ~, quam nos moneamus talia quemquam! OV. *Rem.* 439; an habent et somnia pondus? di ~! *Met.* 9.497; dii mihi ~, quam ut .. APUL. *Met.* 3.13.

**c** *di ~* (sc. *fecerunt* or sim.), heaven willed it better (as an exclam. of thanksgiving at the averting of an evil; also, of resignation).

▸ di ~, belli tulimus quod damna priores LUC. 2.537; 3.93; QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.261,l.13);—hoc dicito, quotiens aliquid aliter quam cogitabas euenerit: 'di ~' SEN. *Ep.* 98.5.

**d** *~ existimare*, to have a more favourable opinion; *~ sperare*, to have better hopes.

▸ ~ te de eo existimaturum arbitror CIC. *Fam.* 13.52;—expedies (me)? — certe, Pamphile. — nempe ut modo. — immo ~ spero TER. *An.* 618; JUV. 14.6.

**e** *~ est*, *~ fit* (esp. w. dat.), things are going, are beginning to go, better (with).

▸ istas minas decem, qui me procurem, dum ~ sit mi, des PL. *Cur.* 526; *Poen.* 1270; omnis sibi malle ~ esse quam alteri TER. *An.* 427; CIC. *Att.* 11.11.1; spes .. fore cras semper ait ~ TIB. 2.6.20; MART. 11.26.6;—(*w. ref. to health*) Tironi .. ~ est CIC. *Att.* 12.34.1; *Fam.* 16.22.1; Pompeio .., cum grauiter aegrotaret .., ~ est factum *Tusc.* 1.86; (*cf.*) bono animo es, erit isti morbo ~ PL. *Cist.* 73.

**Mēlius²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Melos.

▸ Diagoras ~us CIC. *N.D.* 1.2.

**meliusculē** *adv.* [MELIVSCVLVS + -Ē] A little better (in senses of MELIVS¹).

▸ ~ Lentulo esse scriptum erat CIC. *Att.* 4.6.2; cum ~ tibi esset *Fam.* 16.5.1; ~ iam ualere Faustinam nuntiasti FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(73N).

**meliusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*melius* (MELIOR) + -CVLVS] Somewhat better (in senses of MELIOR).

▸ si eris uerax, tua ex re facies—ex mala ~am (fortunam) PL. *Capt.* 959; saluan Philumenas. — ~ast TER. *Hec.* 354; de te .. ~am spem habeo VAR. *Men.* 153; PETR. 38.3; qui ~us esse coepit CELS. 3.22.14; ~a facie SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.9; (apes) coloris ~i COL. 9.3.2; (*neut. w. inf.*) ~um est monere PL. *Cur.* 439.

**mella** ~ae *f.* [MEL] A mixture of honey and water, hydromel.

▸ murrinam, passum, defrutum, ~am, mel quoiuismodi PL. *Ps.* 741; hac .. ~a pro aqua mulsa utuntur COL. 12.11.2; 12.49.3.

**mellārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MELLĀRIVS¹] An apiary.

▸ melittonas .. quos alii melitrophia appellant, eandem rem quidam ~ia VAR. *R.* 3.16.12.

**mellārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEL + -ĀRIVS] Of or for honey.

▸ uasa ~a et fauos PLIN. *Nat.* 21.82; IN ALVEIS MELLARIS *CIL* 8.25902.1.30; ⟨VIN⟩DEMIA ~A 8.25902.2.3.

**mellārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [MELLĀRIVS¹] A bee-keeper.

▸ qua ~ii fauum eximere possint VAR. *R.* 3.16.17; *CIL* 6.9618.

**mellātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MEL; for term. cf. AGRICOLATIŌ, FRONDĀTIŌ] The taking of honey from the hives, honey-gathering.

▸ ~o est differenda COL. 11.2.50; aestiua ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 11.40; 11.41.

**melleus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEL + -EVS]

**1** Of or proper to honey.

▸ rex (apium) statim ~i coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 11.48; 16.43; (cera) fulua odorisque ~i 21.83.

**b** resembling honey.

▸ rores ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 16.31; melitinus lapis sucum remittit dulcem ~umque 36.140.

**2** Delightful as honey, honey-sweet.

▸ aues ~is modulis suaue resonantes APUL. *Met.* 6.6; omnis uoculae ~us modulator *Fl.* 4; ~A VITA *CIL* 12.874.

**mellifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [MEL + -FER] Honey-producing.

▸ fetus ~erarum apium OV. *Met.* 15.383.

**mellificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MELLIFICVS + -IVM] The making of honey.

▸ aptissimum .. ad ~ium thymum VAR. *R.* 3.16.14; ab opere ~ii auocatae apes COL. 9.13.14.

**mellificō** ~āre *intr.* [MELLIFICVS + -Ō³] To make honey.

▸ quae (*sc.* apes) in arboribus ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59.

**mellificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEL + -FICVS] Honey-producing.

▸ locum .. non esse ~um suspicabimur COL. 9.8.7; DIANAE ~AE SACRVM *CIL* 3.1002.

**melligō** ~inis *f.* [MEL + -IGŌ²] Bee glue, propolis.

▸ ~inem e lacrimis arborum quae glutinum pariunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.14; ~inis suci 16.28; (*applied to juice from unripe grapes*) in prima lanugine demetitur uua eiusque ~o 12.131.

**mellilla** ~ae *f.* [MEL + -ILLA] (as a term of endearment) Sweetheart, honey.

▸ mea uita, mea ~a, mea festiuitas PL. *Cas.* 135; *Cist.* 247; quibu' deliciae estis, quibu' sauia, mammia, ~ae *Ps.* 180.

**mellīna¹** ~ae *f.* Also **mēl-**. [MĒLĒS¹ + -ĪNVS] A purse made of badger skin.

▸ nisi si in uidulo aut si in ~a attulisti PL. *Epid.* 23.

**mellīna²** ~ae *f.* [MEL + -ĪNVS] (app. = MELLA; in quot., fig.) Sweetness.

▸ quom hoc iam uolup est, tum illuc nimio magnae ~ae mihi, militis (dona) odiosa ingrataque habita PL. *Truc.* 704.

**mellītula** ~ae *f.* [MELLĪTVS + -VLA] (as a term of endearment) Sweetheart, honey.

▸ mea ~a APUL. *Met.* 3.22.

**mellītus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [MEL + -ĪTVS²]

**1** Containing honey, honeyed.

▸ faui ~i VAR. *R.* 3.16.22; ~is .. placentis HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.11; ~a .. edulia APUL. *Met.* 10.13.

**2** Delightful as honey, honey-sweet.

▸ cum uxore et filiola et ~o Cicerone CIC. *Att.* 1.18.1; ~us erat (passer) CATUL. 3.6; ~os oculos tuos 48.1; ~os uerborum globulos PETR. 1.3; Fronto .. ~issime AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N); ~issimum .. sauium APUL. *Met.* 2.10; mi ~e, mi marite 5.6; MARITO ~ISSIMO *CIL* 12.1014;—(*w. play on sense* 1) bellaria ea maxime sunt ~a quae ~a non sunt VAR. *Men.* 333; AMANTES VT APES VITA ~A EXIGVNT *A. Epig.* 34.142.

**Mēlō** ~ōnis *m.* The old Latin name for the river Nile.

▸ ENN. *inc.* 43; alcedo dicebatur ab antiquis pro alcyone, ut .. pro Nilo ~o PAUL. *Fest.* p.7M; p.124M.

**melōda** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk μελῳδός] Poetry, songs (or perh. to be taken as m. = poets).

▸ optimus pes et ~is et pedestri gloriae MAUR. 1439.

**mēlofolium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk μῆλον + FOLIVM] A kind of apple (? or a freak condition in apples).

▸ ~iis folium unum .. erumpit e latere medio PLIN. *Nat.* 15.52.

**mēlomeli** ~itos *neut.* [Gk μηλόμελι] Honey flavoured with quinces.

▸ liquorem mulsei saporis praebet .. isque uocatur ~i COL. 12.47.3.

**mēlopepō** ~ōnos *m.* [Gk μηλοπέπων] A kind of pumpkin.

▸ noua forma eorum (*sc.* cucumerum) .. prouenit mali cotonei effigie .. ~onas uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.67.

**melos¹** ~eos *neut.* Also **~um ~ī** *neut.*, **~us ~ī** *m.* [Gk μέλος] FORMS: *~eos* (gen. sg.) MAUR. 1922; *~ē* (nom. pl.) LUCR. 2.412, 505, *CIL* 6.10131; *~orum* (gen. pl.) MAUR. 1360. A song.

▸ tibia Musarum pangit ~os ENN. *Ann.* 299; suauisonum ~os NAEV. *trag.* 20; ~os alterum in cantibus est bipertitum VAR. in Non. p.77M; musaea ~e LUCR. 2.412; dic age tibia regina longum Calliope ~os HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.2; Simonides, qui scripsit egregium ~os PHAED. 4.22(23).2; (*cf.*) unde tuba Tyrrhenum ~os dicitur HYG. *Fab.* 274.20;—(*form* ~um) unde hoc .. iucundum indaudiui ~um? NOV. *com.* 56; absonum reddet ~um MAUR. 1353; auctor et ductor ~orum, qui duas breues habet 1360;—(*m.*) tiasantem fremitu concite ~um! PAC. *trag.* 312; aericrepitantes (*cf.*) ~os ACC. *trag.* 238; omnes .. habere debeant .. quosdam ~os VAR. in Non. p.213M.

**Mēlos²** ~ī *f.* An Aegean island.

▸ eius metallum in sola cycladi ~o dicitur esse VITR. 7.7.3; MELA 2.111; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.70.

**mēlōthrum, ~on** ~ī *neut.* Also **mēlōtrum.** [Gk μήλωθρον] White bryony.

▸ ~um, spiraea, origanum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.53; uitis alba .. quam Graeci ampelon leucen .. alii ~on .. appellant 23.21.

**Melpomenē** ~ēs *f.* One of the Muses, later associated spec. w. tragedy.

▸ praecipe lugubris cantus, ~e HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.3; 4.3.1; nec ~e .. nec Polyhymnia .. nec .. Calliope MART. 4.31.7.

**meltom** (prob. f.l. for *meliosem*: see quot.).

▸ meltom meliorem dicebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**mēlum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μῆλον] A sheep.

▸ VAR. *R.* 2.1.6.

**memaecylon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μεμαίκυλον] The fruit of the strawberry tree, arbutus; (in quot., app. misunderstood as the name of a variety of arbutus).

▸ duobus .. his nominibus appellant Graeci comaron et ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 15.99.

**membrāna** ~ae *f.* [MEMBRVM + -*ana* (-ĀNVS)]

**1** A membrane (in animal bodies).

▸ (natura) primum oculos ~is tenuissimis uestiuit CIC. *N.D.* 2.142; trauersum ex ualida ~a saeptum est, quod praecordiis uterum diducit CELS. 4.1.4; duobus hamis interiori ~ae (*i.e. the peritoneum*) iniectis 7.16.2; 7.28.2; utrumque caesum tenuis abscondit caput (iecinoris) ~a SEN. *Oed.* 362; uesica ~a constat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.208;—(*meninges*) cerebri ~as 20.250; cerebro continentique cerebrum ~ae 24.75; LARG. 206;—(*in wings*) paruos ~a per artus porrigitur OV. *Met.* 4.407; ~is et cicadae uolant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.96;—(*cf.*) si .. fauorum foramina obducta uidentur ~is VAR. *R.* 3.16.32.

**b** (spec.) the amnion.

▸ quae (*sc.* simulacra), quasi ~ae summo de corpore rerum dereptae, uolitant LUCR. 4.35; uituli cum ~as de corpore summo nascentes mittunt 4.59; ~a e partu bouis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.183; ~a caprarum, in qua partus editur 28.255; (*cf.*) ruptis ~is quae singulos (*sc. the young of bees*) cingunt 11.49;—(*in an egg*) ~a putamini detracta 29.46.

**c** the cast skin of a snake, slough.

▸ squamea .. ~a chelydri OV. *Met.* 7.272; LUC. 6.679; ~a siue senectus anguium uernatione exuta PLIN. *Nat.* 29.101.

**d** a bladder.

▸ rumpuntur intentae spiritu ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.109; 2.113.

**e** (fig.) a covering, 'veneer'.

▸ scies sub ista tenui ~a dignitatis quantum mali iaceat SEN. *Ep.* 115.9.

**2** A vegetable membrane.

▸ ciccum dicebant ~am tenuem, quae est ut in malo Punico discrimen VAR. *L.* 7.91; CELS. 4.26(19).7; nucleorum .. alia quadripertita distinctio, lignea intercursante ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88; (alium) tenuissimis .. uelatur ~is 19.111.

**3** The skin of sheep, goats, etc., prepared for use as a writing material, parchment.

▸ lora rubra ~ae CATUL. 22.7; sic raro scribis, ut toto non quater anno ~am poscas HOR. *S.* 2.3.2; PERS. 3.10; Varro ~as Pergami tradit repertas PLIN. *Nat.* 13.70; quam breuis inmensum cepit ~a Maronem! MART. 14.186.1; scribi optime ceris .. nisi forte uisus infirmior ~arum potius usum exiget QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.31;—(*as the title of a book*) hoc ita Neratius libris ~arum scripsit GAIUS *dig.* 38.1.49.

**b** (used as a cover for manuscripts).

▸ lutea sed niueum inuoluat ~a libellum [TIB.] 3.1.9; pumicata fronte si quis (liber) est nondum nec umbilicis cultus atque ~a MART. 1.66.11.

**4** (transf.) A thin slice or section.

▸ pulmones arietum .. in tenues consecti ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 30.28.

**membrānāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEMBRĀNA + -ĀCEVS]

**1** Made of or resembling membrane.

▸ uespertilio .. cui .. ~ae pinnae uni PLIN. *Nat.* 10.168; (cortex) ~us uiti 16.126.

**2** Made of parchment.

▸ PVGILLARES ~OS *CIL* 10.6.

**membrāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MEMBRĀNA + -EVS] Made of parchment.

▸ pugillares ~i MART. 14.7; si in codicibus sint ~is uel chartaceis ULP. *dig.* 32.52.

**membrānula** ~ae *f.* Also **~um ~ī** *neut.* [MEMBRĀNA + -VLA]

**1** A fine membrane.

▸ multae .. ~ae uenas .. comprehendunt CELS. 7.18.2; 8.1.11; 8.4.8;—(*used in applying a medicament*) his .. ~am inlitam imponebat 5.18.34;—(*neut.*) corium non asini crassum, sed hirudinis tenue ~um APUL. *Met.* 6.26.

**2** A piece of parchment.

▸ ut sumant ~am ex qua indices fiant CIC. *Att.* 4.4a.1; depictas in ~is uarias species balnearum GEL. 19.10.2; quae ~is mea manu scriptis continebuntur SCAEV. *dig.* 32.102.

**membrātim** *adv.* [MEMBRVM + -*atim* (see -IM)]

**1** Limb by limb, one limb at a time.

▸ ~ uitalem deperdere sensum LUCR. 3.527; perire ~ SEN. *Ep.* 101.14; (thynni) ~ caesi PLIN. *Nat.* 9.48; animalium .. naturae generatim ~que ita se habent 12.1; 26.107; FRON. *Str.* 3.5.1; silices, quae te .. ~ dissipabunt APUL. *Met.* 6.26.

**2** One item or part at a time, severally, in detail.

▸ uasa olearia .. quae ~ enumerat VAR. *R.* 1.22.3; ~ oportebit partes rei gestae dispergere in causam CIC. *Inv.* 1.30; narratio .. erit quasi ~ gesti negoti suspiciosa explicatio *Part.* 121.

**b** (rhet.) in separate short clauses.

▸ quo .. pacto deceat incise ~ue dici CIC. *Orat.* 212; 223; ubicumque acriter erit .. dicendum, ~ caesimque dicemus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.126.

**membrātūra** ~ae *f.* [MEMBRVM + -*atura* (see -ŪRA)] Bodily structure, physique.

▸ aspiciantur .. qua ~a sint qui circa eos fontes habitant homines VITR. 8.4.1.

**membrōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [MEMBRVM + -ŌSVS] Having a large genital member.

▸ *Priap.* 1.5.

**membrum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk μηρός, OIr. *mir* 'piece', Skt *māṃsaṃ* 'flesh', Goth. *mimz* 'flesh', etc.]

**1** A part or organ of the body, limb, member.
▸ si ~um rup(s)it .. talio esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); ne quid sui ~i commoueat quicquam in tenebris PL. *As.* 786; ~a atque ossa atque artua *Men.* 855; si quis ~um rupit aut os fregit CATO *hist.* 81; ut ~um aliquod potius quam totum corpus intereat CIC. *Phil.* 8.15; ~orum, id est partium corporis *Fin.* 3.18; LUCR. 5.540; quoius nullum ~um a flagitio .. uacat SAL. *Rep.* 2.9.2; uidi atro cum ~a fluentia tabo manderet VERG. *A.* 3.626; LIV. 2.32.9; boum .. caesorum ~a OV. *Met.* 15.141; Mucius, inposuit qui sua ~a focis MART. 10.25.2; (*w. gen.*) ingrediendi ~a CIC. *Tim.* 19;—(*of an effigy*) (signum) deligatum omnibus ~is rapere ad se funibus *Ver.* 4.95;—(*fig.*) arma .. ~a militis esse dicunt *Tusc.* 2.37; non .. inuenias .. disiecti ~a poetae HOR. *S.* 1.4.62.

**b** (spec.) the genital member.
▸ secet ad Phrygios uilia ~a modos TIB. 1.4.70; nostra .. iacuere uelut praemortua ~a OV. *Am.* 3.7.65; masculina ~a adposuit feminis PHAED. 4.15(16).13; SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.2; COL. 10.33; *Priap.* 68.25.

**c** a limb or branch of a tree.
▸ nostra .. fumosis urite ~a focis *Nux* 178; communis (morbus arborum) .. sideratio ac dolor ~orum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.218.

**2** (pl.) The limbs regarded as composing the whole body, the body (esp. as dist. from the mind, etc.).
▸ heu quam crudeli condebat ~a sepulcro ENN. *Ann.* 139; ~a miserae tremunt PL. *Cas.* 622; omnia ~a lassitudo mihi tenet *St.* 336; ~a metu debilia sunt; animu' timore obstipuit TER. *Ad.* 612; nec ~is uti nec sensibus potest CIC. *Div.* 2.128; animam .. ut in ~is cognoscere possis esse LUCR. 3.117; Venus Ascanio placidam per ~a quietem inrigat VERG. *A.* 1.691; multo .. iacebat ~a deo uictus 9.337; quis ~a mouere (possit) mollius? HOR. *S.* 1.9.24; fessa aegre trahentes ~a LIV. 22.2.7; grandia .. in toruos transformat ~a iuuencos OV. *Met.* 10.237; LUC. 9.1043; terras .. urgentia ~a (*of a snake*) SIL. 3.201.

**3** One of the main divisions or component parts of a thing.
▸ (mundi) ~a caelum terras maria CIC. *N.D.* 1.100; inter se cum maxima mundi pugnent ~a LUCR. 5.381; saxa .. sponte sua in muri ~a coisse ferunt PROP. 3.2.6; ei ~o (ballistae), quod Graeci χηλήν uocant VITR. 10.11.7; lacerae naufraga ~a ratis OV. *Ars* 1.412; ~a .. naturae MAN. 1.248; ~a trigoni 2.334; unius scyphi fracti ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 37.19; ~a .. earum (*sc.* litterarum) et apices .. spargebat GEL. 17.9.12.

**b** an apartment, room (in a house).
▸ si (uilla) nec urbana habet ornamenta neque rustica ~a VAR. *R.* 3.2.9; adiuncta cubicula et eius modi ~a CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; VITR. 5.11.2; dormitorium ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.9; APUL. *Met.* 7.1; QVAE .. ~A AEDIFICII VACABVNT *CIL* 6.10239.

**4** A member (of a body of people).
▸ uxor .. et fidae dulcia ~a domus OV. *Tr.* 1.3.64; dulcia conuictus ~a fuere mei 4.10.48; Romam .. suismet pugnantem ~is MAN. 4.44; SUET. *Aug.* 48.

**5** (of abst. things) A section, division; a branch (of a science).
▸ huius .. dignitatis haec fundamenta sunt, haec ~a, quae tuenda .. sunt CIC. *Sest.* 98; circumspice omnia ~a rei p. *Fam.* 5.13.3; orbe discordi et in regna, hoc est in ~a, diuiso PLIN. *Nat.* 2.117;—quae requiro farturae ~a, de gallinis dic sodes VAR. *R.* 3.9.1; omnes .. eius (*sc.* philosophiae) partes atque omnia ~a CIC. *N.D.* 1.9; (*cf.*) multa sunt eius (*sc.* materiae) quasi ~a, de quibus aliquid possumus effari COL. 10.pr.4.

**b** a small section of a speech or literary work.
▸ haec accusationis fere ~a sunt CIC. *Part.* 118; ubi nuda proponuntur ~a SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.21; in ~is causae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.51; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.7.

**c** (rhet.) a member of a period, clause (*transl. of Gk* κῶλον).
▸ ~um orationis appellatur res breuiter absoluta sine totius sententiae demonstratione *Rhet. Her.* 4.26; dithyrambus, cuius ~a et pedes .. sunt in omni locupleti oratione diffusa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.185; ne fluat oratio .. ut ~is distinguatur 3.190; in ~a quaedam, quae κῶλα Graeci uocant, dispertiebat orationem libentius *Brut.* 162; ut sint .. ~is aequalibus, quod ἰσόκωλον dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.80; ~um .. est sensus numeris conclusus, sed a toto corpore abruptus et per se nihil efficiens 9.4.123.

**mēmē, mēmet** see EGO.

**memigmenon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μεμιγμένος 'mixed'] The name of an ointment.
▸ Euelpidis (collyrium) quod ~on nominabat CELS. 6.6.17.

**meminens** ~ntis *a.* [quasi-pple. of MEMINĪ] Remembering, mindful.
▸ ~ns Varro corde uolutat LAEV. *poet.* 3.

**meminī** ~inisse *tr.* [cf. Gk μέμονα, Skt *manyate* 'think', Lith. *menù*, etc.] FORMS, *etc.*: ~*ini* is a pf. used with pres. force; imp. ~*ento*, ~*entote*; pple. ~*inens* LAEV. *poet.* 3.

**1** To retain in the mind, remember (a fact):

**a** (w. acc.).
▸ ecquid ~inisti tuom parentum nomina? PL. *Poen.* 1062; si ~inisti id quod olim dictumst, subice TER. *Ph.* 387; nisi et quid diceret et quibus uerbis .. diceret haberet et ea ~inisset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.79; plerique mortales postrema ~inere SAL. *Cat.* 51.15; numeros ~ini, si uerba tenerem VERG. *Ecl.* 9.45; pro tantis populi Romani pristinis beneficiis quanta ipsi ~inistis LIV. 5.44.3.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ ~inistis me ita distribuisse initio causam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 122; qui in aetate et ualetudine erat ea qua eum esse ~inisti *Att.* 4.16.3; haec tu cum per me acta ~inisses *Phil.* 2.46.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ecquid ~inisti in uidulo qui periit quid ibi infuerit? PL. *Rud.* 1310; ~inistin olim ut fuerit nostra oratio ..? TER. *Ph.* 224; quanto fuerim dolore ~inisti CIC. *Fam.* 6.4.4; ~ini quid .. in hac urbe commissum sit LIV. 2.37.6; JUV. 11.81.

**d** (w. *de*).
▸ ex omnibus nouis hominibus de quibus ~inisse possimus CIC. *Agr.* 2.3; de illo ne ~inisse quidem uolo MET. NEP. *Fam.* 5.3.2.

**e** (ellipt. or absol.).
▸ (*ellipt.*) numquam hercle factum est. — non ~inisti opsecro? PL. *Men.* 533; nobis ~inisse relictum STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.55;—(*absol.*) reliqua duo sunt, agere et ~inisse CIC. *Brut.* 216; ~inisse est rem commissam memoriae custodire SEN. *Ep.* 33.8; ~inisse (*i.e. the memory*) iacet languetque sopore LUCR. 4.767.

**2** To remember from experience, remember seeing, hearing, etc.:

**a** (w. acc.).
▸ ~inerant illi Sex. Aelium CIC. *de Orat.* 3.133; ~inistis illum diem cum .. uenit in templum *Sest.* 62; Cinnam ~ini; uidi Sullam *Phil.* 5.17; ex magnis caloribus (non enim ~inimus maiores) .. me refeci *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; forsan et haec olim ~inisse iuuabit VERG. *A.* 1.203; nullam ~init aciem nisi qua fugerit SEN. *Suas.* 5.1; PETR. 44.6.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ non ~inisti me auream ad te adferre natali die lunulam? PL. *Epid.* 639; uirginem forma bona ~ini uideri TER. *An.* 429; ~ini Pamphilum .. mihi narrare CIC. *Ver.* 4.32; saepe ego longos cantando puerum ~ini me condere soles VERG. *Ecl.* 9.52; si quando unquam equestri ope adiutam rem publicam ~inerint LIV. 10.14.11; PERS. 5.41; nostra aetas ~init herbam in Marsis repertam PLIN. *Nat.* 25.86.

**c** (w. *cum* cl.).
▸ ~ini cum mihi desipere uidebare CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.1.

**d** (ellipt.).
▸ ita .. nos lepide .. accepisti apud te, ut semper ~inerimus PL. *Cist.* 11; at, ~ini, uitamque meam moresque probabas OV. *Tr.* 2.89; ut Salaminiacum ~init mare LUC. 5.109.

**3** To be mindful of, keep in mind, pay heed to, attend to:

**a** (w. acc.).
▸ mirum .. te .. officium tuom non ~inisse PL. *Cas.* 260; suam quisque homo rem ~init *Mer.* 1011; ~entote illuc, aduocati *Poen.* 767; mendaces .. sunt et uera minus ~inere CATO *hist.* 31; non enim dubito quin probaturus sim uobis defensionem meam, si id ~ineritis quod obliuisci non potestis CIC. *Mil.* 11; quod te diligentissime percipere et ~inisse uolo *Fam.* 11.7.2; LUCR. 2.891; alternos (uersus) Musae ~inisse uolebant VERG. *Ecl.* 7.19; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.7.

**b** (w. gen.).
▸ satin ut ~init libertatis? PL. *Per.* 658; ita ut fortis decet milites, domi focique fac uicissim ut ~ineris TER. *Eu.* 815; ut sui iuris dignitatisque ~inisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.73; si .. minus uidebor ~inisse constantiae tuae *Fam.* 13.75.1; continuo ~inere fugai LUCR. 4.713; nec ueterum ~ini laetorue malorum VERG. *A.* 11.280; possum ego naturae non ~inisse tuae? PROP. 2.20.28; torpere quidam et nec pugnae ~inisse nec fugae LIV. 10.29.2; leti ~inisse paterni V. FL. 1.773; quaestionis ~inerimus TAC. *Dial.* 37.6;—(*w.* sui) ipse sui ~inerat CIC. *Ver.* 2.136; STAT. *Theb.* 11.746;—(*poet., of things*) iam .. procul ~init dextrae seruatque tenorem discus 6.711; saeui ~init uictoria belli 12.8; haec clauae ~init manus *Silv.* 4.6.57.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.; also, w. *quod*).
▸ ~ento .. me non de mea, sed de oratoris facultate dixisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.78; quis .. qui se ciuem esse ~inisset .. in cliuo Capitolino non fuit? *Phil.* 2.16; ~inerant .. se .. uictores discessisse CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.5; parcius ista uiris tamen obicienda ~ento VERG. *Ecl.* 3.7; Romanos ~inisse iubebat illo die primum liberos .. pugnare LIV. 3.61.1; ut, si principem eum fuisse ceteri non ~inissent, ipse obliuisceretur TAC. *Hist.* 3.63;—~inisse oportet, quod procurator .. dominus litis efficitur MACER *dig.* 49.1.4.5.

**d** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~ineram quam tibi diligenter Lysonem .. commendassem CIC. *Fam.* 13.24.1; quid mihi discedens mandaris ~ini CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.2; horror cunctos cepit, et ~inerant, cum quibus mandatis exissent LIV. 35.35.17.

**e** (w. *de*).
▸ de palla ~ento, amabo PL. *As.* 939; et de Herode et Mettio ~inero et de omnibus quae te uelle suspicabor modo CIC. *Att.* 15.27.3.

**f** (ellipt.).
▸ non eo. — non is? ~ento. — ~ini PL. *As.* 480; tantum a uobis petam, .. ut, si quid ipsi audistis .. de ui .. ~ineritis CIC. *Flac.* 13; uiuam sermonibus illic, semper ero, semper si ~inisse uoles *Eleg. Maec.* 162; SEN. *Suas.* 1.4.

**4** To remember or be sure (to):

**a** (w. inf.).
▸ anulum gnati tui facito ut ~ineris ferre PL. *Bac.* 328; i, et hoc ~ento dicere *Mer.* 282; ~ento curare .. ut annus noster maneat suo statu CIC. *Att.* 5.9.2; tu te dictis praebere ~ento LUCR. 2.66; tu regere imperio populos, Romane, ~ento VERG. *A.* 6.851; sic tu sapiens finire ~ento tristitiam HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.17; illius occursus .. uitare ~ento JUV. 6.572; (*cf.*) nec serae ~init decedere nocti VERG. *Ecl.* 8.88; (*ellipt.*) tu pridie Compitalia ~ento CIC. *Att.* 2.3.4;—(*poet., of things*) quam ~init leuor praestare salutem LUCR. 4.153.

**b** (w. *ut* or *ne* + subj.).
▸ noctuque et diu ut uiro subdola sis, opsecro, ~ento PL. *Cas.* 824; hoc facito .. ~ineris ne Philocomasium nomines *Mil.* 807; 1363; ut horridis utrumque uerberes latus, Auster, ~ento fluctibus HOR. *Epod.* 10.4; COL. 11.2.55; STAT. *Theb.* 9.903.

**5** To recall in writing, speech, etc., mention, record.
▸ eundem Achillam cuius supra ~inimus CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.2; quorum Grai ~inere poetae VERG. *G.* 3.90; neque ommino huius rei ~init usquam poeta QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.16; (*of a law*) quaestores parricidii, quorum etiam ~init lex duodecim tabularum POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.23; (*ellipt.*) praeteriturus eram gladios in principe fixos, cum .. Vesta locuta .. 'ne dubita ~inisse!' OV. *Fast.* 3.699.

**b** *gratias* ~*inisse* (w. dat.), to express or record one's gratitude (to).
▸ recens nupta gratias summas apud suos parentes .. mihi ~inisse non destitit APUL. *Met.* 7.14; 9.13.

**Memmiadēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of the Memmii.
▸ uersibus .. quos ego de rerum natura pangere conor ~ae nostro LUCR. 1.26.

**Memmius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. C. Memmius, a contemporary of Cicero and friend of Lucretius.
▸ mox Italus Mnestheus, genus a quo nomine Memmi VERG. *A.* 5.117; MART. 12.36.8;—LUCR. 2.143.

**Memnōn** ~onis *m.*

**1** (myth.) The son of Tithonus and Aurora, king of Aethiopia, who fought against the Greeks at Troy.
▸ nigri ~onis arma VERG. *A.* 1.489; PROP. 2.18.16; turgidus Alpinus iugulat dum ~ona HOR. *S.* 1.10.36; OV. *Met.* 13.579.

**2** A statue of Memnon (i.e. Amenhotep III) in Egypt which gave out musical notes at sunrise.
▸ dimidio magicae resonant ubi ~one chordae JUV. 15.5; (*cf.*) ~onis saxea effigies, ubi radiis solis icta est, uocalem sonum reddens TAC. *Ann.* 2.61.

**Memnonia** ~ae *f.* The name of a precious stone.
▸ ~a qualis sit, non traditur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173.

**Memnonides** ~um *f. pl.* Fabled birds supposed to have arisen from the ashes of Memnon and to fight annually about his tomb, prob. to be identified with the ruff, *Machetes pugnax*.
▸ praepetibus subitis nomen facit auctor: ab illo ~es dictae OV. *Met.* 13.618; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.74.

**Memnonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Memnon.
▸ domos .. ~as (*i.e. Ethiopia*) PROP. 1.6.4; ~is .. regnis LUC. 3.284; ~o (*i.e. black*) cycnos esse colore putem OV. *Pont.* 3.3.96;—(*of the musical statue*) VOX AVDITA MIHI EST TER BENE ~A *CIL* 3.45.

**memor** ~oris *a.* [cf. *mora*; Gk μέρμερος, μέριμνα, Skt *smarati*, Welsh *marth*]

**1** Having in remembrance, mindful.
▸ ~orem mones PL. *Capt.* 191; ~orem inmemorem facit qui monet quod ~or meminit *Ps.* 940; omnia quae multo ante ~or prouisa repones VERG. *G.* 1.167; ipsae (caprae) ~ores redeunt in tecta 3.316; ipsa ~or praecepta canam HOR. *S.* 2.4.11; nec .. exprobranda ea apud ~ores sunt LIV. 5.44.3; si .. a ~ori posteritate legar OV. *Pont.* 3.2.30; STAT. *Theb.* 10.446; (*as a title of Minerva*) MINERVAE ~ORI *CIL* 11.1305;—(*of the mind*) ~ori mente CIC. *Planc.* 80; facito ut ~ori tibi condita corde haec uigeant mandata CATUL. 64.231; e caelo descendit γνῶθι σεαυτόν, figendum et ~ori tractandum pectore JUV. 11.28; (*cf.*) uocem ~ori condidit aure tuam OV. *Ep.* 19.98.

**b** (w. gen.).
▸ fac sis promissi ~or PL. *Ps.* 481; unum hoc scio, hanc meritam esse ut ~or esses sui TER. *An.* 281; ducem ~orem uestri, oblitum sui CIC. *Catil.* 4.19; quod immemor beneficiorum, ~or patriae fuisset *Phil.* 2.27; CAES. *Civ.* 1.13.5; uenturae .. hiemis ~ores (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.156; ~or actae non alio rege puertiae HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.7; non deorum saltem si non hominum ~ores LIV. 5.38.1; uiue ~or leti PERS. 5.153; quos .. Germanici ~ores .. cognouerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.79; (*of a thing*) modicum istum igniculum .. ~orem tamen illius .. caelestis ignis APUL. *Met.* 2.12.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ ~or esto .. has duas acies spectaculo fore LIV. 1.23.9; ~ores secum triumphos .. esse 4.32.5; se .. ~or spretum OV. *Fast.* 3.553; ut uidit adpropinquare .. militem .. ~or defensum a se laetiore uultu aspexit SEN. *Suas.* 6.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.25; SUET. *Aug.* 28.1.

**d** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~or et quae essent dicta contra quaeque ipse dixisset CIC. *Brut.* 302 (*s.v.l.*); uiue ~or, quam sis aeui breuis HOR. *S.* 2.6.97; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.13.

**e** (w. inf.).
▸ sit modo 'non feci' dicere lingua ~or OV. *Am.* 3.14.48.

**2** Mindful of one's obligations, grateful.
▸ ~orem me dices esse et gratum TER. *Ad.* 251; sua interesse putabant se ~ores gratosque existimari CIC. *Ver.* 2.172; malo

praesens obseruantia, indulgentia, adsiduitate ~orem me tibi probare PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.1; bene apud ~ores ueteris stat gratia facti VERG. *A.* 4.539; ~oris populi dicor rectorque paterque OV. *Met.* 9.245.
**3** Good at remembering, having a good memory.
▸ illis, qui natura ~ores sunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.29; ~or an obliuiosus CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; hominis ingeniosi ac ~oris *de Orat.* 3.194; uerum .. est illud, quod uulgo dicitur, mendacem ~orem esse oportere QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.91.
**b** (w. inf.) having a memory able (to).
▸ auditas .. ~or penitus demittere uoces sturnus STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.18.
**4** (w. gen.) Able or old enough to recall.
▸ bidens amica Romuli senis ~or *Priap.* 83.26; (*of a thing*) cadum Marsi ~orem duelli HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.18.
**5** (of actions, feelings, etc.) Showing remembrance, unforgetting.
▸ saeuae ~orem Iunonis ob iram VERG. *A.* 1.4; censorem .. ~ori deum ira post aliquot annos luminibus captum LIV. 9.29.11; coniugis ad .. aures auditos ~ori rettulit ore sonos OV. *Ars* 3.700; antiquo ~ores de uulnere poenas exigit alma Venus *Met.* 14.477; tura .. ~ori debita ferre manu *Pont.* 1.4.56; pone .. ~ores irasque metusque SIL. 13.71; (*cf.*) Democritum postquam .. uetustas admonuit ~ores motus languescere mentis LUCR. 3.1040;—(*w. gen.*) nostri .. ~ores .. ducere noctes PROP. 1.11.5; exempli parum ~oris legum humanarum LIV. 1.28.11; reditus .. lentos nec mei ~ores SEN. *Her. F.* 298.
**6** (of marks, memorials, records, etc.) Preserving the memory, commemorative.
▸ siue puer furens impressit ~orem dente labris notam HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.12; nepotum per ~ores genus omne fastus 3.17.4; hoc iter ad lapides cana ueni ~ores PROP. 2.13.40; ~ores .. tabellae OV. *Met.* 8.744; quae tibi si ~ori coner perscribere uersu *Pont.* 2.7.33;—(*w. gen.*) nostri ~orem sepulcro scalpe querelam HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.51; *CIL* 3.21.

**memorābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [MEMORŌ + -BILIS]
**1** Worthy of being recorded, remarkable, memorable: **a** (of actions, events).
▸ erit mi hoc factum mortuo ~e PL. *Capt.* 684; non fit sine periclo facinu' magnum nec ~e TER. *Hau.* 314; uestras ~is Idus Mart CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.4; cum Graecis a Camillo nulla ~is gesta res LIV. 7.26.13; (nauis) capta ~i casu 37.9; non praetereatur Asini Pollionis factum et dictum ~e VELL. 2.86.3; ~e .. exemplum LUC. 4.496; pulchrum et ~e facinus TAC. *Hist.* 1.44;—(*w. abl.*) id facinus .. ~e existumo sceleris atque periculi nouitate SAL. *Cat.* 4.4.
**b** (of persons, things, qualities, etc.).
▸ uirum ~em ACC. *trag.* 613; cuius ~is ac diuina uirtus lucem adfert rei publicae CIC. *Phil.* 13.44; etsi nullum ~e nomen feminea in poena est VERG. *A.* 2.583; tuque puerque tuus (magnum et ~e numen) 4.94; uir, nisi in libera ciuitate natus esset, ~is LIV. 6.20.14; uiperei .. spolium ~e monstri OV. *Met.* 4.615; de natura .. multis modis mirisque ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 16.134;—(*w. abl.*) uir ~is, bellicis tamen quam pacis artibus ~ior LIV. 38.53.9; Iuba .. studiorum claritate ~ior etiam quam regno PLIN. *Nat.* 5.16; Iliaco .. iugum ~e remo STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.98;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) reliqua caeli ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.102.
**2** Fit to be spoken of.
▸ es odiosus mihi. — istuc quidem nec bellum est nec ~e PL. *Cur.* 8; hoccinest credibile aut ~e, tanta uecordia innata quoiquam ut siet ut ..? TER. *An.* 625.

**memorāculum** ~ī *neut.* [MEMORŌ + -CVLVM¹] A memorial, monument.
▸ tot sacrorum signa et ~a custodire APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**memorandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of MEMORŌ] Worthy of being spoken of or related, noteworthy, memorable.
▸ pugnis ~is meis eradicabam hominum auris PL. *Epid.* 433; quod .. tu meum (*sc.* dictum) laudas et ~um dicis CIC. *Att.* 8.7.2; te ~e canemus pastor ab Amphryso VERG. *G.* 3.1; haud ~o certamine LIV. 7.18.2; LUC. 5.231; quae ~a ac prope fabulosa de fertilitate terrae .. traduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.79; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.13; TAC. *Ann.* 15.70.

**memorātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MEMORŌ + -TIŌ] The action of remembering, memory.
▸ IMAGO PER QVAM .. HOMINES .. LONGIOR EXCIPIAT ~O *CIL* 8.212.

**memorātor** ~ōris *m.* [MEMORŌ + -TOR] A person who relates, storyteller.
▸ ille tui casus ~or Homerus PROP. 3.1.33.

**memorātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [MEMORŌ + -TRIX] That brings to mind or relates.
▸ eoae ~ix tibia pugnae V. FL. 6.142.

**memorātus¹** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of MEMORŌ] In senses of vb., esp.: Much talked of, famous, notable.
▸ inter paucas ~a populi Romani clades LIV. 22.7.1; idem (*sc.* Bucephalas) ~ae cuiusdam perhibetur operae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.154; gentes haud perinde ~ae TAC. *Ger.* 34.1; sepulcrum illud ~issimum GEL. 10.18.4; 15.31.3; (*w. gen.*) ex septem illis sapientiae ~is uiris facile praecipuus APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*w. abl.*) Troiae quondam primis ~e ruinis SIL. 1.513.

**memorātus²** ~ūs *m.* [MEMORŌ + -TVS³] FORMS: only in dat. and abl. sg. The action of relating, mentioning; a report, account.
▸ istaec lepida sunt ~ui PL. *Bac.* 62; estne hoc miserum ~u? *Cist.* 279; incredibile ~u est quam facile coaluerint SAL. *Cat.* 6.2; nihil dignum ~u actum LIV. 4.43.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.6; TAC. *Ag.* 1.2; uix credibile ~u est quantum superbiae .. Vitellio adoleuerit *Hist.* 2.73;—non se mari sed commeatu defecisse ~u rettulerat MELA 3.90.

**memorē** *adv.* [MEMOR + -Ē] With a good recollection.
▸ cum istaec ~ meministi POMPON. *com.* 109.

**memoria** ~ae *f.* [MEMOR + -IA]
**1** The power or faculty of remembering, memory.
▸ ubi me fugiet ~a, ibi tu facito ut subuenias PL. *Bac.* 36; nunc opus est tua mihi ad hanc rem exprompta ~a atque astutia TER. *An.* 723; ~a est firma animi rerum .. perceptio *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; quid dicam de thesauro rerum omnium, ~a? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.18; ex ~a uobis .. quid senatus censuerit exponam *Catil.* 3.13; nisi forte ueri simile est P. Sullae nomen in ~a Cassio non fuisse *Sul.* 37; CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.4; qui primi ~ae occurrebant LIV. 23.3.14; uas fragile est ~a SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.2; aliena ~a salutamus PLIN. *Nat.* 29.19; si ~a fefellerit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.121; ne periculum ~ae adiret .. instituit recitare omnia SUET. *Aug.* 84.2; nihil de ~a pronuntiandum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.82(154N);—(*acquired by practice*) sunt .. duae ~ae: una naturalis, altera artificiosa *Rhet. Her.* 3.28; non eruenda ~a est, si est nulla naturalis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.360; artem .. ~ae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.11;—(*as a part of rhet. training*) partes (rhetoricae artis) .. inuentio, dispositio, elocutio, ~a, pronuntiatio CIC. *Inv.* 1.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.1.
**b** (personified or worshipped as a goddess).
▸ Vsus me (*sc.* Sapientiam) genuit, mater peperit ~a AFRAN. *com.* 298; CELLA ~AE *CIL* 13.5708.1.6.
**2 a** *~a tenere* (or *retinere*), To be able to recall, remember; also, to keep in mind.
▸ Ser. Galbam ~a teneo diuinum hominem in dicendo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.40; plura .. quam populus Romanus ~a retinet *S. Rosc.* 33; ut multa ex is (*sc.* carminibus) ~a teneam *N.D.* 2.104; (*w. acc. and inf.*) sic me ipsum egisse ~a tenetis *Ver.* 1.29; ~a tenebat L. Cassium consulem occisum CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.4; TAC. *Ag.* 4.4; (*w. indir. qu.*) tenetis ~a quid responderit CIC. *Ver.* 4.17;—id quidem certe calamitate docti ~a retinere debemus *Man.* 19; non dubito .. quin commendationem meam ~a teneas *Fam.* 13.74; ut ~a tenerent milites ea quae pridie sibi confirmassent CAES. *Civ.* 2.34.5; (*w. acc. and inf.*) uos, quaeso, ~a teneatis non mihi hoc esse propositum CIC. *Clu.* 30.
**b** *in ~a habere*, to bear in mind, remember.
▸ scis nam tibi quae praecepi? — omnia ... — et qui parentes fuit? — habeo in ~a PL. *Per.* 381; TER. *Eu.* 170; totam Italiam fac ut in animo ac ~a tributim discriptam comprensamque habeas Q. CIC. *Pet.* 30; (*w. acc. and inf.*) facito in ~a habeas tuam maiorem filiam mihi te despondisse PL. *Poen.* 1278.
**c** *~a repetere*, to recall.
▸ haec .. ~a repetita in ipsa nauigatione conscripsi CIC. *Top.* 5; quantum ~a repetere praeterita possum *Fam.* 11.27.2; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~a .. repeto, diem esse hodiernum, quo Hannibalem .. uici SCIP. *orat.* 3.
**d** *~ae mandare*, *~ae tradere*, to commit to memory, memorize; (also, w. acc. and inf.) to keep in mind.
▸ mandaui .. ~ae .. ordinem argumentorum tuorum CIC. *N.D.* 3.10; occultas nominationes .. ut ~ae tradantur, breuiter exponam VITR. 5.pr.2;—mihi crede et ~ae manda me tibi id adfirmasse CIC. *Fam.* 6.13.3.
**e** *~a exire*, *~a excidere*, *~a fugere e ~a exire*, *e ~a excidere*, *e ~a fugere*, *de ~a exire*, *de ~a excidere*, *de ~a fugere* (and sim.), to be forgotten.
▸ Lucretium .. credo .. ~a intercidisse LIV. 2.8.5; cognomen ~a excessit 7.32.15; ~ane fugerit .. an consulto binos consules .. transcenderit, incertum est 9.44.4; Hannibalem excidisse de ~a 29.19.13; (*w. acc. and inf.*) iam ~a exisse .. neminem ex plebe tribunum militum creatum esse 6.37.5; (*w. indir. qu.*) iam e ~a excessit, quo tempore .. a populo Romano defecerimus? 26.13.5.
**f** *a ~a*, (the title of an imperial official) remembrancer.
▸ A ~A ET CVBICVLO AVG SER *CIL* 6.8618; 14.2463; 15.7403.
**3** The action or fact of remembering or thinking about, remembrance.
▸ ~am .. quid a quoque dictum sit, omnium puto esse oportere CIC. *Ver.* 54; (*w. obj. gen.*) reuocarem animos uestros ad Mithridatici belli ~am *Flac.* 60; quod me hortaris ad ~am factorum .. meorum *Att.* 8.2.2; nullam adhibuit ~am contumeliae NEP. *Ep.* 7.2; ut non modo .. belli .. inferendi ~a patribus aut plebi esset LIV. 4.21.7; manente ~a .. priuati iuris 25.18.5;—(*w. subj. gen.*) Carthaginem .. quam P. Africanus .. ad aeternam hominum ~am consecrauit CIC. *Agr.* 1.5; quamquam in ~a gratorum ciuium .. laetetur (uirtus) *Phil.* 5.35; qui ne minima quidem .. fiducia .. ~am posteritatis sperauerit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.41.
**b** *in ~am redire*, *in ~am regredi*, to recollect; *in ~am inducere*, *in ~am redigere*, (and sim.), to call to mind, remind.
▸ non temere dico: redii mecum in ~am TER. *Ph.* 802; in ~am redibit auditor CIC. *Inv.* 1.98; (*w. gen.*) in ~am redeo mortuorum *Sen.* 21; (*w. acc. and inf.*) in ~am regredior audisse me .. Hegionem meum patrem uocarier PL. *Capt.* 1023; (*w. indir. qu.*) in ~am redit Quinctius quo die .. profectus sit CIC. *Quinct.* 57;—ego me (nosse) nego: tu qui ais redige in ~am TER. *Ph.* 383; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.61; (*w. gen.*) ne suarum se miseriarum in ~am inducas PL. *Per.* 643; (*w. acc. and inf.*) qui .. tibi uenit in mentem redigere in ~am nostram te domi P. Lentuli esse educatum? CIC. *Phil.* 2.18; (*w. indir. qu.*) reducere (auditores) in ~am quibus rationibus unam quamque partem confirmaris *Inv.* 1.98.
**c** *~a dignus*, deserving remembrance, memorable; *~ae causa*, as a reminder, to remind oneself.
▸ in rebus magnis ~aque dignis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.63; CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.1; duces, qui ~a digni uideantur NEP. *Reg.* 1.1; peregrina res, sed ~a digna traditur eo anno facta LIV. 4.37.1; dignum .. longa .. ~a PHAED. 4.pr.19;—si quid ~ae causa rettulit in libellum CIC. *Phil.* 1.19; *Fam.* 13.43.2.
**d** *~ae esse* (w. dat.), to be remembered (by).
▸ cuius nomen mihi nunc ~ae non est GEL. 12.11.7; carmen .. quantulum est mihi ~ae, dicam 17.10.9.
**4** That which is retained in the mind, memory, recollection.
▸ nos diuitem istum meminimus atque iste pauperes nos: uorterunt sese ~ae PL. *Truc.* 221; (me)tuam ut ~am retineas LUCIL. 956; ut mea ~a est CIC. *Att.* 13.31.4; ~am quoque ipsam cum uoce perdidissemus TAC. *Ag.* 2.4;—(*w. gen.*) egon huiu' ~am patiar meae uoluptati obstare? TER. *An.* 943; dum istius hominis ~a maneret CIC. *Ver.* 2.50; pueritiae ~am recordari ultimam *Arch.* 1; ne primam sacramenti .. ~am deponerent CAES. *Civ.* 2.28.2; AD CONSERVANDAM ~AM TANTAE B(ENEVOLENTIAE) *CIL* 6.877.58; Caudinae .. pacis aliquanto Samnitibus quam Romanis tristiorem ~am fore LIV. 9.7.4; abolete ~am foedissimae noctis TAC. *Hist.* 1.84;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum in quae (templa) referri oporteret (aurum) confusa ~a esset LIV. 5.50.6.
**b** (spec.) the memory (of the dead).
▸ en ~am mortui sodalis CIC. *Ver.* 1.93; ~am nostri quam maxume longam efficere SAL. *Cat.* 1.3; praematura morte inmortalem nominis sui pensauit ~am VELL. 2.88.3; Drusi magna apud populum Romanum ~a TAC. *Ann.* 1.33; honorem ~ae ducum praestitit SUET. *Aug.* 31.5; si .. post mortem ~a eius damnata sit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.7.
**5** What is remembered of a person or thing, memory, repute.
▸ ex qua (*sc.* Asia) laus familiae, ~a generi, honos et gloria nomini constituta est CIC. *Mur.* 12; testor me pro illorum fama, gloria, ~a .. propugnandum putare *Rab. Perd.* 30; liberis .. nostris satis amplum patrimonium paterni nominis ac ~ae nostrae relinquemus *Dom.* 147; ut is locus .. ex calamitate populi Romani .. nomen caperet aut ~am proderet CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.7; Cassius Chaerea .. caede Gai Caesaris ~am apud posteros adeptus TAC. *Ann.* 1.32.
**6** The period covered by one's recollection, memory; *haec ~a*, living memory.
▸ historia est gesta res, sed ab aetatis nostrae ~a remota *Rhet. Her.* 1.13; in ~am notam et aequalem necessario incurro CIC. *Brut.* 244; superior ~a (*i.e. in times past*) *Balb.* 28; usque ad nostram ~am SAL. *Jug.* 114.2; intra tam breuis aeui ~am LIV. 26.11.12; ID PRIMVS ET (S)OLVS OMNIVM .. AD ~AM AETATIS MEAE FECI AUG. *Anc.* 3.27; antiquissima monimenta ~ae humanae TAC. *Ann.* 11.14;—a Cratippo nostro, principe huius ~ae philosophorum CIC. *Off.* 3.5; paulo supra hanc ~am CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.5.
**b** *~a* (abl., w. gen. or pron. adj.), within the recollection (of), in the time (of).
▸ de pauonibus nostra ~a .. greges haberi coepti VAR. *R.* 3.6.1; multi nostra, plures patrum ~a atque etiam maiorum exstiterunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.8; quod oppidum munitissimum Eleutherocilicum omnium ~a in armis fuit *Att.* 5.20.5; neque adhuc hominum ~a repertus est quisquam qui .. CAES. *Gal.* 3.22.3; SAL. *Cat.* 51.32; auorum ~a LIV. 22.60.11.
**c** *post hominum ~am* (and sim.), in human memory.
▸ ut nemo umquam post hominum ~am paratior .. ad iudicium uenisse uideatur CIC. *Ver.* 32; *B. Hisp.* 15.6; post ~am humani (generis) SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.6.
**7** The collective memory which people have of the past, tradition, history; the period known to history or tradition.
▸ omnem rerum ~am breuiter .. complexus est CIC. *Brut.* 14; qui .. antiquitatis ~am uirtute superarit *Man.* 27; nihil ex omnium saeculorum ~a tale cognoui *Phil.* 4.3; nec ullius uetustior foederis ~a est LIV. 1.24.4; Alpes .. nulladum uia, quod quidem continens ~a sit, .. superatas 5.34.6; multos .. deerrasse ~a prodidit COL. 1.4.6; manet adhuc Boihaemi nomen significatque loci ueterem ~am TAC. *Ger.* 28.2;—omnis ~ae facile princeps CIC. *Red. Sen.* 5; omnis ~ae clarissimum lumen *Deiot.* 15; V. MAX. 5.5.4; ab ineunte aeui ~a AMP. 10.
**8** Tradition preserved in writing or other form, a memorial, record.
▸ qui ~am publicam suis manibus incendit CIC. *Cael.* 78; *Mil.* 73; carminibus .. quod unum apud illos ~ae et annalium genus est TAC. *Ger.* 2.3; uitae ~am prosa oratione composuit SUET. *Cl.* 1.5; (*w. acc. and inf.*) cum diuom Augustum curatum epistulis ipsius ~a exstet PLIN. *Nat.* 18.139;—(*pl.*) mentes .. ~arum gradibus ad caelum elatae VITR. 9.pr.16; ita in ueteribus ~is scriptum legimus GEL. 4.6.1;—(*w. gen. of the source of the account*) litterarum ~am flagitare CIC. *Arch.* 8; quod suis a maioribus .. dicatum Lacedaemonii firmabant annalium ~a uatumque carminibus TAC. *Ann.* 4.43.
**b** *~ae prodere*, *~ae tradere* or *~ae mandare* (also, *in ~am*), to put on record, make known, publish; *~a prodere*, to hand down on record.
▸ hoc .. doctissimi homines ~ae prodiderunt CIC. *Mil.* 8; quae .. ~ae prodenda uideantur haec sunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.5; ut etiam posteris poena .. ~ae traderetur VITR. 1.1.5; felix euentu .. opus mandandum est ~ae VELL. 2.112.1; in ~am

traditae senectutis SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) haec fuisse scripta Thucydides ~ae prodidit NEP. *Paus.* 2.2; CELS. 8.8.1.A;—(*w. indir. qu.*) neque facile ~ae mandauerim, quae (colonia) nisi militaris post hoc tempus deducta sit VELL. 1.15.5;—(*w. impers. pass.*) ne ~ae posteritatique prodatur propter unius ciuis periculum populum Romanum ad saga isse CIC. *Phil.* 14.3; traditum ~ae est maiore quam solita frequentia prosequentium consulem celebratum LIV. 44.22.17;—quia ~a sic esset proditum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.181; CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.1.

9 A recording, mention.
► praeclarum .. factum .. ne fraudetur ~a VELL. 2.92.1; ut .. ad ~am temporum non consulum nomina praescriberentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.57; omissa Tiberii ~a 12.11; sine ulla pristini auctoris ~a SUET. *Dom.* 5.

10 A reminder, memorial, monument.
► tu .. omnis ordinis turpitudo es et ciuilis belli ~a [CIC.] *Sal.* 21; Campi Lapidei, Herculis proeliorum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 3.34; EXITVM ET ~AM FECIT *CIL* 2.6109; 6.9077.

**memoriālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MEMORIA + -ĀLIS]
1 *liber*, etc., *~is*, A book containing records or memoranda.
► formam ~is libelli SUET. *Jul.* 56.6;—(*as the title of literary works*) scripsi hunc librum ~em AMP. pr.; (*w. ellipsis of* liber) est qui ~es titulum fecerit GEL. pr.8; aliud refert Sabinus Masurius in septimo ~i seuere factum 4.20.11.
b (neut. pl. as noun) records.
► libro ~ium Massurius scribit PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.144.
2 Serving as a memorial.
► CVBICVLO ~I *CIL* 10.2338.

**memoriola** ~ae *f.* [MEMORIA + -OLA]
1 The memory.
► γεροντικώτερον est ~a uacillare CIC. *Att.* 12.1.2.
2 A memorial, monument.
► FECIT .. ~AM CVM ORTVLO *CIL* 6.13102; 6.33840.

**memoriōsē** *adv.* (see MEMORIŌSVS)

**memoriōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [MEMORIA + -ŌSVS]
Having a good memory.
► memoriosus memoriosior et memoriosius et memoriosissime facit PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M.

**memoriter** *adv.* [MEMOR + -TER²] With a good recollection, accurately, well.
► ut ~ me Sauream uocabat atriensem! PL. *As.* 584; cognoscitne? — ac ~ TER. *Eu.* 915; memini ~ AFRAN. *com.* 365; ~ respondeto ad ea quae .. rogaro CIC. *Vat.* 10; multa narrare de C. Laelio socero suo ~ et iucunde solebat *Amic.* 1; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.11; omnis ordines subinde ac ~ salutauit SUET. *Nero* 10.2.

**memorō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [MEMOR + -Ō¹]
1 To utter, speak, say:
a (w. acc.).
► tunc coepit ~are simul cata dicta ENN. *Ann.* 529; occidi, si tu uera ~as PL. *Mos.* 370; scio ego multos ~auisse milites mendacium *Truc.* 484; talia perstabat ~ans VERG. *A.* 2.650; uocabula .. quae priscis ~ata Catonibus atque Cethegis nunc situs informis premit HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.117; haec eum haud falsa ~antem LIV. 1.35.6.
b (w. dir. quot.).
► inter sese sic ~ant 'o Romule, Romule ..' ENN. *Ann.* 111; tum ~at: 'nate .. sola mihi talis casus Cassandra canebat' VERG. *A.* 3.182; 8.532.
2 To speak of, talk about, mention.
► experiri istuc mauellem me quam mi ~arier PL. *Am.* 512; non hominem mi sed thensaurum nescioquem ~as mali *Mer.* 641; ubi istaec sunt quas ~as mulieres? *Rud.* 563; uti quod .. bene fecissem .. idem illud ~are non audeo CATO *orat.* 171; locus .. fama multis ~atus in oris VERG. *A.* 7.564; quidam ~atur Athenis sordidus ac diues HOR. *S.* 1.1.64; hic, quem ~amus, bellorum expers habebatur TAC. *Ann.* 2.52; Areten meam condiscipulam ~as APUL. *Met.* 9.17.
b (w. pred.) to speak of as, call, name.
► omnia illa, quae dicebas tua esse, ea ~ares mea PL. *Poen.* 391; id quod nostri caelum ~ant, Grai perhibent aethera PAC. *trag.* 89; homoeomerian quam Grai ~ant LUCR. 1.831; deus ille (magister nequiquam ~atus) Eryx? VERG. *A.* 5.392; nobilissimos .. Sueborum Semnones ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 39.1; qui te iam nuptam Tonantis .. ~at APUL. *Met.* 6.4.
3 To narrate, relate, state, tell:
a (w. acc.).
► fortunas .. suas coepere latrones .. ~are ENN. *Ann.* 539; sed qui nihili's? id ~a PL. *Bac.* 1157; tute eiius nomen ~ato mihi *Ps.* 986; TER. *Hec.* 471; si procreat ex se omnia, quod quidam ~ant LUCR. 5.320; falsa existumans ea, quae de inferis ~antur SAL. *Cat.* 52.13; haec .. aliis post me ~anda relinquo VERG. *G.* 4.148; cum .. Gigantei ~antur proelia belli OV. *Tr.* 2.71; quae plurimis .. auctoribus ~ata sunt rettuli TAC. *Ann.* 4.10; hoc defuit unum Fabricio patriam ut rhombi ~aret et annos JUV. 4.129; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) dum .. mecum .. deae ~ata retracto OV. *Met.* 7.714.
b (w. acc. and inf.).
► miles ~at meretricem esse eam quam ille uxorem esse aiebat PL. *Bac.* 1096; omnis se ultro sectari in Epheso ~at mulieres *Mil.* 778; id factum .. inopia bonorum .. ~abant SAL. *Jug.* 86.3; proditum a patribus summi imperii ius .. ~antes LIV. 4.26.10; quos .. ~ant .. sedibus his profugos constituisse Larem OV. *Tr.* 1.10.39; fuisse apud eos et Herculem ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 3.1; (*impers. pass.*) quem auctorem .. fuisse ~atum est .. tribuniciae potestatis dissoluendae LIV. 5.2.14;—(*pass.*) ubi ea quae dico gesta esse ~antur CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; ultra .. eas Hyperborei esse ~antur MELA 1.12.
c (w. indir. qu.).
► seruosne esse an liber mauelis, ~a mihi PL. *Capt.* 270; SAL. *Cat.* 7.7; ~et quae sit fiducia capto VERG. *A.* 2.75; quae pericula .. portenderentur ~antes LIV. 28.5.6; quo mox ludibrio conflictatus sit in tempore ~abo TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; (*impers. pass.*) adeo ~ari uix potestur, ut omnes simul suum quisque negotium adorti essent QUAD. *hist.* 47.
d (w. adv. or ellipt.; also, w. *de*).
► nomine Burrus uti ~ant a stirpe supremo ENN. *Ann.* 178; quid erat ei nomen? si uera dicis, ~adum mihi PL. *Capt.* 983; haec fieri ut ~o, facile hinc cognoscere possis LUCR. 4.749; et meministis enim, diuae, et ~are potestis VERG. *A.* 7.645; si uera fides ~antibus LUC. 7.192; ut Sisenna ~at TAC. *Hist.* 3.51;—de natura nimis obscure ~auit CIC. *Fin.* 2.15; ubi de magna uirtute .. ~es SAL. *Cat.* 3.2; cuius de potentia supra ~aui TAC. *Ann.* 4.1.
4 To remind of, recall to mind.
► Romae Numidiaeque facinora eius ~at SAL. *Jug.* 33.4; non te deficient nostrae ~are camenae [TIB.] 3.7.191; Fregellana arx Soranaque et ubicumque iniquo successum erat loco ~abantur LIV. 9.31.13; bella .. perpetuo ~abunt carmine Musae STAT. *Theb.* 7.289; Flauus aucta stipendia .. ~at TAC. *Ann.* 2.9; misere legatos amicitiam obsequiumque ~aturos 4.46.

**Memphis** ~is *f.* FORMS: acc. *~im* or *~in*. A city in Lower Egypt; (meton.) its people.
► o quae beatam diua tenes Cyprum et ~in HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.10; totiens nostro ~i cruenta malo PROP. 3.11.34; LIV. 45.11.1; MELA 1.60; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.50; TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; SUET. *Tit.* 5.3;—nondum flumineas ~is contexere biblos nouerat LUC. 3.222; barbara pyramidum sileat miracula ~is MART. *Sp.* 1.1.

**Memphītēs** ~ae *m. adj.* Of or belonging to Memphis.
► ~en .. bouem (*i.e. Apis*) TIB. 1.7.28; inter Arsinoiten .. ac ~en (nomon) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.50; (*as the name of a kind of marble*) uocatur et ~es a loco, gemmantis naturae 36.56.

**Memphīticus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or belonging to Memphis: (poet.) Egyptian.
► linigerae ~a templa iuuencae (*i.e. Isis*) OV. *Ars* 1.77; an eriperet mundo ~us ensis uictoris uictique caput LUC. 10.5; nauita .. ~us MART. 6.80.3; ~a tellus 14.38.1.
2 Made of marble from Memphis.
► SIGNVM MENPHITICVM CVM COLLARI ARGENTEO *CIL* 10.6303.

**Memphītis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Memphis; (poet.) Egyptian.
► uaccae ~idos (*i.e. Isis*) ras OV. *Ars* 3.393; ~ides puellae PETR. fr.19;—~is cumba LUC. 4.136; ~is tellus MART. 14.150.1; SIL. 14.660; JUV. 15.122.

**-men** -minis *neut. suff.* From *-mn̥ (Gk -μα); mainly formed from vbs. to denote non-abstract objects (*agmen, flumen, nomen*); also m. *flamen*.

**mēna** ~ae *f.* see MAENA.

**mēnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μηναῖος] Of the months, monthly.
► circinatio circuli menstrui .. qui ~us dicitur VITR. 9.7.6.

**Menalippa, Menalippus** see MELANIPPA, MELANIPPVS.

**Menander** ~drī *m.* Also **~dros**. A Greek comic poet of the late 4th century BC.
► ~der fecit Andriam et Perinthiam TER. *An.* 9; expressum .. Latina uoce ~drum CIC. *Lim.* fr.2; tuos, docte ~dre, sales PROP. 3.21.28; dum fallax seruus, durus pater .. ~dros erit OV. *Am.* 1.15.18; VELL. 1.16.3;—postquam in manus ~der (*i.e. his works*) uenit GEL. 2.23.7;—(*cf.*) o dimidiate ~der (*i.e. Terence*) CAES. *poet.* 2.1.

**Menandrēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or produced by Menander.
► turba ~ae fuerat nec Thaidos olim tanta PROP. 2.6.3.

**Menapiī** ~iōrum *m. pl.* A people of northern Gaul; also, their territory.
► CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.2; TAC. *Hist.* 4.28;—(perna) missa .. de ~is MART. 13.54.2.

**Menapius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Menapii.
► CIVES ~VS *CIL* 5.885.

**menda** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *mindā*, OIr. *mennar* 'spot']
1 A bodily defect, blemish.
► in toto nusquam corpore ~a fuit OV. *Am.* 1.5.18; nocte latent ~ae *Ars* 1.249; 3.261.
2 A fault, error; (esp. in writing).
► in quibus ~ae omnibus in rebus fiunt LUCIL. 1213;—inducor magis librariorum hoc loco esse ~am quam ut Ciceronem parum proprio uerbo usum esse credam ASC. *Corn.* 68; ne quis ~am magis quam consuetudinem putet SUET. *Aug.* 87.2; GEL. 1.7.3.

**mendāciloquus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [MENDĀCIVM + LOQVOR + -VS] Speaking falsehoods, lying.
► nihil est .. ~ius .. quam urbani adsidui ciues quos scurras uocant PL. *Trin.* 200; ~om aliquem .. falsidicum, confidentem 769.

**mendācium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MENDAX + -IVM]
1 A false statement, falsehood, lie.
► si dixero ~ium PL. *Am.* 198; *Bac.* 957; sic ego illum dolis atque ~iis in timorem dabo *Ps.* 927; ex fraude, fallaciis, ~iis constare totus uidetur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; magnum crimen et impudens ~ium! *Clu.* 168; inter ~ium dicere et mentiri distat .. qui ~ium dicit, ipse fallitur NIGID. *gram.* 31; eodem ~io de caede equitum CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.10; felix ~ium struere LIV. 23.34.5; conscia mens recti famae ~ia risit OV. *Fast.* 4.311; portentosa Graeciae ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 5.4; seruus egregio ~io se Pisonem esse respondit TAC. *Hist.* 4.50.
2 A false impression or appearance, illusion, counterfeit.
► opinionis .. esse ~ium non oculorum CIC. *Luc.* 80; 147; didicere flere feminae in ~ium PUB. *Sent.* D.8; *Lydia* 63; fluminei .. ~ia cygni (*i.e. Jupiter*) OV. *Ep.* 8.67; qui ~io staturam adiuuant longioresque quam sunt uideri uolunt SEN. *Ep.* 111.3; nec corpus est sed ~ium, sine re similitudo *Nat.* 1.6.4; neque est imitabilior alia (gemma) ~io uitri PLIN. *Nat.* 37.112; STAT. *Ach.* 1.342.

**mendāciunculum** ~ī *neut.* [MENDĀCIVM + -VNCVLVS] A trifling falsehood, fib.
► siue habeas uere quod narrare possis, quod tamen est ~is aspergendum, siue fingas CIC. *de Orat.* 2.241.

**mendax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [MENDVM + -AX] FORMS: abl. sg. *~ace* PL. *Vid.* 43.
1 Prone to tell falsehoods, untruthful.
► dicant te ~acem nec uerum esse, fide nulla esse te PL. *Mil.* 1369; ni offerrumentas habebis pluris .. quam ulla nauis longa clauos, tum ego ero ~acissumus *Rud.* 754; si falsa confingis, ~ax esse uideris CATO *orat.* 241; seruolus, percuriosus et minime ~ax CIC. *Clu.* 175; Carthaginienses fraudulenti et ~aces non genere, sed natura loci *Agr.* 2.95; cum ~aci homini ne uerum quidem dicenti credere soleamus *Div.* 2.146; ~ax fama PROP. 4.2.19; non hoc .. quamuis sit ~ax, Creta negare potest OV. *Ars* 1.298; LUC. 10.282; quidquid Graecia ~ax audet in historia JUV. 10.174;—(*m. as noun*) ~acem odi PL. *Mos.* 181; quid interest inter periurum et ~acem? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 46; ~acem memorem esse oportere QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.91.
2 Untruthful (on a particular occasion), lying.
► ne ~ax me aduorsum siet PL. *Poen.* 400; ~acem .. puellam ad mediam noctem exspecto HOR. *S.* 1.5.82; una .. periurum fuit in parentem splendide ~ax .. uirgo *Carm.* 3.11.35; saepe fui ~ax pro te mihi OV. *Ep.* 2.11;—(*w. gen.*) si huius rei me esse ~acem inueneris PL. *As.* 855; de isto asino .. ~aci fictae debilitatis APUL. *Met.* 6.31;—(*w. abl.*) erit Aegyptus .. tam ~ax Magni tumulo quam Creta Tonantis LUC. 8.872.
b (of reports, dreams, etc.) not giving a true account.
► mentis mortalium falsis et ~acibus uisis concitare CIC. *Div.* 2.127; siue ~aci lyra uoles sonari HOR. *Epod.* 17.39; magna .. pars ~ax operum est et ficta meorum OV. *Tr.* 2.355; speculum ~ax esse querere tuum 3.7.38; ~acem et fucosam superstitionem V. MAX. 2.6.7.
3 (of abst. or concr. things) Giving a false impression, deceiving.
► fundus .. ~ax, arbore nunc aquas culpante, nunc torrentia agros sidera HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.30; ~aces ludunt flatus in amore secundi PROP. 2.25.27; dulcia ~aci gaudia finge sono OV. *Ars* 3.798; ~aci .. pietatis fallitur umbra *Met.* 9.460; Euxini ~ax cognomine litus *Tr.* 5.10.13; ~acis .. parant foueas MAN. 5.186; aerea pulsantes ~aci cymbala dextra GERM. *Arat.* 36; humilis unda, scrupeis ~ax uadis SEN. *Ag.* 558.
4 (of persons or things) That falsely affects to be, or masquerades as.
► falsum ~aci uentre puerperium CATUL. 67.48; si sciet internoscere ~acem uerumque beatus amicum HOR. *Ars* 425; cum ~aci damno maestissima plorat OV. *Ars* 1.431; salutatoris ~acissimum aucupium circumuolitantis limina potentiorum COL. 1.pr.9; non ~ax stupor est nec fingitur arte dolosa MART. 14.210.1.

**Mendēs** ~ētis *m.* An inhabitant of Mendes in the Nile delta.
► in Asclepiadis ~etis Theologumenon libris SUET. *Aug.* 94.4.

**Mendēsicus** ~a, ~um *a.* = MENDĒSIVS.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 5.64.

**Mendēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mendes.
► Celadon ~us OV. *Met.* 5.144; MELA 1.60; COL. 7.5.17; in Aegypto, ubi ~um (unguentum) .. subito gratius factum est PLIN. *Nat.* 13.5.

**mendīcābulum** ~ī *neut.* [MENDĪCŌ + -BVLVM] An instrument of a beggar's trade.
► cum crotalis et cymbalis circumforaneum ~um producor ad uiam APUL. *Met.* 9.4; haec tibi ut quaedam ~a nimis sordent *Apol.* 22; *Fl.* 9; (*facet.*) istos reges ceteros memorare nolo, hominum ~a PL. *Aul.* 703.

**mendīcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MENDĪCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of begging.
► quid (sibi uult) tam foeda uitae ~o? SEN. *Ep.* 101.13.

**mendīcē** *adv.* [MENDĪCVS¹ + -Ē] In a beggarly manner.
► non tam ~ tecum agam, sed plena manu fiet SEN. *Ep.* 33.6.

**mendīcimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MENDĪCVS¹ + -MŌNIVM] Beggary.
► LABER. *com.* 150 (in Gel. 16.7.2).

**mendīcitās** ~ātis *f.* [MENDĪCVS¹ + -TĀS]
1 The condition of a beggar, destitution, beggary.

▸ qui quidem ad ~atem se properent detrudere PL. *Men.* 204; *Rud.* 514; cum uiderent illos amplissimam pecuniam possidere, hunc in summa ~ate esse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 86; qui .. emerseris ex ~ate *Vat.* 23; paupertatem uel potius egestatem ac ~atem *Parad.* 45; SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.9; pudeat illum .. ambitiosae ~atis APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**2** The action of begging.
▸ auidissimam moriendi cupiditatem contentiosa ~ate fallebam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.1.

**mendīcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also ~or ~ārī. [MENDĪCVS¹ + -ō¹]
**1** (intr.) To go begging, be a beggar.
▸ mendicum malim ~ando uincere PL. *Bac.* 514; me .. ~antem uiuere *Capt.* 323; potius quam te .. sinam egere aut ~are *Mos.* 230; arcanam Iudaea tremens ~at in aurem JUV. 6.544; 11.43; habitu ~antis semper incedit APUL. *Met.* 1.21; (*cf.*) eiectis ~at silua Camenis (*i.e. is full of beggars*) JUV. 3.16;—(*dep.*) quando histrionem cogis ~arier PL. *Capt.* 13; malim moriri meos quam ~arier *Vid.* fr.15.
**2** (tr.) To beg for.
▸ senecta aetate a me ~as malum PL. *Am.* 1032; nec paruas ~at opes *Aetna* 372; regem .. ~antem prope frumentum ab Aetolis LIV. 35.49.10; cum tot flumina possideret .. ~auit stilicidia SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.10; senes paucorum annorum accessionem uotis ~ant 10.11.1; APUL. *Apol.* 20;—(*pf. pple. pass.*) ~ato pascitur ipse cibo OV. *Tr.* 5.8.14; ~atus .. panis JUV. 10.277.

**mendīculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MENDĪCVS¹ + -VLVS] Of or proper to a beggar, beggarly.
▸ quid erat induta? an regillam induculam an ~am? PL. *Epid.* 223.

**mendīcum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. MENDĪCVS¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~um uelum, quod in prora ponitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M.

**mendīcus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [MENDVM + -ĪCVS]
**1** That is in beggarly circumstances, destitute.
▸ sed quid tibi nos tactiost, ~e homo? PL. *Aul.* 423; uosne ego patiar cum ~is nuptas me uiuo uiris? *St.* 132; clamitent me sycophantam, hereditatem persequi ~um TER. *An.* 816; solos sapientes esse .. si (sint) ~issimi, diuites CIC. *Mur.* 61.
**2** Beggarly, mean.
▸ ~a .. prandia MART. 14.81.1; (*transf.*) instrumentum .. hoc forense, litigiosum .. exiguum saneque ~um est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.92.

**mendīcus**² ~ī *m.* [MENDĪCVS¹] A destitute person, beggar.
▸ regnum reliqui saeptus ~i stola ENN. *scen.* 339; cum hac dote poteris uel ~o nubere PL. *Per.* 396; aequo ~us atque ille opulentissumus censetur censu ad Accheruntem mortuos *Trin.* 493; LUCIL. 728; uiderunt enim ex ~is fieri repente diuites CIC. *Phil.* 8.9; (*w. gen.*) quod ~us sum filii mei [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.9.

**mendōsē** *adv.* ~issimē. [MENDŌSVS + -Ē] Faultily, badly; incorrectly, erroneously.
▸ ars .. ~issime scripta CIC. *Inv.* 1.8; *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.6; libella .. si .. claudicat .. omnia ~e fieri .. necesse est LUCR. 4.516; Aufidius forti miscebat mella Falerno, ~e HOR. *S.* 2.4.25;—'a. d. III Non. December.' ~e fuisse animaduerteram CIC. *Att.* 1.13.5; reddere ~e causas LUCR. 4.503; PERS. 5.85.

**mendōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [MENDVM + -ŌSVS]
**1** Full of faults or blemishes, faulty; incorrect, erroneous.
▸ et deesse aliquam partem et superare ~um est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.83; si uitiis mediocribus ac mea paucis ~a est natura HOR. *S.* 1.6.66; ~os .. mores OV. *Am.* 2.4.1; equi ~a .. facies *Met.* 12.399; (librum) ~um SEN. *Dial.* 4.26.2; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70 (75).3; (*neut. as adv.*) ueris speciem dinoscere calles, nequa subaerato ~um tinniat auro? PERS. 5.106;—his laudationibus historia rerum nostrarum est facta ~ior CIC. *Brut.* 62.
**2** Acting erroneously, prone to error.
▸ cur seruus .. semper in Verruci nomine certo ex loco ~us esset CIC. *Ver.* 2.188.
**3** (by confusion w. *mendax*) Lying, deceitful.
▸ ~o risu cauillantes APUL. *Met.* 9.10.

**mendum** ~ī *neut.* [see MENDA]
**1** A physical blemish or fault.
▸ rara tamen ~o (*v.l.* menda) facies caret OV. *Ars* 3.261.
**2** An error, mistake, fault; (esp. in writing).
▸ neque omnis impositio uerborum exstat .. nec quae exstat sine ~o omnis imposita VAR. *L.* 5.3; me Idus Martiae non tam consolantur quam antea. magnum enim ~um continent CIC. *Att.* 14.22.2; sub impossibili condicione uel alio ~o factam institutionem placet non uitiari ULP. *dig.* 28.7.1;—quod Plauti aut librarii ~um si est VAR. *L.* 9.106; quod ~um ista litura correxit? CIC. *Ver.* 2.104; tantum librariorum ~a tolluntur *Att.* 13.23.2; LIV. 38.55.8; GEL. 1.7.5.

**Meneclēs** ~is *m.* A Greek orator of the 1st century BC.
▸ Alabandensem illum ~em CIC. *de Orat.* 2.95.

**Meneclius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or typical of Menecles.
▸ ~um illud studium crebrarum uenustarumque sententiarum CIC. *Brut.* 326.

**Menelāēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Menelaus.
▸ cum ~o surgeret e thalamo PROP. 2.15.14.

**Menelāus** ~ī *m.* The brother of Agamemnon and husband of Helen.
▸ ENN. *scen.* 224; ACC. *trag.* 609; CIC. *Rep.* 5.11; OV. *Ars* 2.359;—(*applied to the husband of an adulteress*) M. Luculli uxorem Memmius suis sacris initiauit; ~us aegre id passus diuortium fecit CIC. *Att.* 1.18.3.

**Menēnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also Menenn-. The name of a plebeian *gens*, esp. Menenius Agrippa who according to legend ended the secession of the plebs in 494 BC by telling the parable of the body and limbs.
▸ LIV. 2.16.7; 2.32.8; TAC. *Dial.* 17.1.

**Menerua** old form of MINERVA.

**mēniānum** ~ī *neut.* see MAENIĀNVM.

**menias** dub. word in PETR. 58.7.

**meningophylax** ~acos *m.* [Gk μενιγγοφύλαξ] A guard used to prevent injury to the meninges in operations on the skull.
▸ aditus, per quem membranae custos inmittatur: ~aca Graeci uocant CELS. 8.3.8.

**Menippēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Menippus; (esp. as the title of some satires which Varro wrote in imitation of his style).
▸ ~a haeresis VAR. *Men.* 542;—ille Menippus .. cuius libros M. Varro in saturis aemulatus est, quas alii 'cynicas', ipse appellat '~as' GEL. 2.18.7; 13.11.1.

**Menippus** ~ī *m.* A Cynic philosopher of the 3rd century BC.
▸ in illis ueteribus nostris, quae ~um imitati non interpretati quadam hilaritate conspersimus CIC. *Ac.* 1.8.

**Menoecēus**¹ ~eos *m.* FORMS: acc. ~*ea* STAT. *Theb.* 12.60, 103. (mythol.) The son of Creon who sacrificed himself for Thebes.
▸ ~eus non praetermittitur, qui item oraculo edito largitus est patriae suum sanguinem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.116; impensus patriae .. ~eus STAT. *Theb.* 11.653; 11.709; non plebeio fumare ~ea busto rex genitor Thebaeque sinunt 12.60; HYG. *Fab.* 242.3.

**Menoecēus**² ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Menoeceus.
▸ ~o qua lubrica sanguine turris STAT. *Theb.* 10.846.

**Menoetiadēs** ~ae *m.* FORMS: dat. ~*i* FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.174(192N). The son of Menoetius, Patroclus.
▸ superis testatur Achilles .. ~en PROP. 2.1.38; OV. *Ep.* 1.17; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.157.

**Menoetius** ~(i)ī *m.* One of the Argonauts, the father of Patroclus.
▸ ~ius Actoris filius, Opuntius HYG. *Fab.* 14.6.

**mens** ~tis *f.* [Skt *matiḥ*, Lith. *mintis*, Eng. *mind*] FORMS: ~*tis* (nom. sg.) ENN. *var.* 51, 53.
**1** The seat or organ of intellectual activities, the mind.
▸ magnas res hic agito in ~tem instruere PL. *Rud.* 936; scibit in ~te familiae quid sit CATO *Agr.* 5.5; eadem acie ~tis, qua rerum omnium uim naturamque uiderat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.160; nemo tam sine oculis, tam sine ~te uiuit, ut quid sit sementis ac messis .. omnino nesciat 1.249; tabella, quae frontis aperit hominum, ~tis tegit *Planc.* 16; nostram ipsam ~tem qua sapimus, qua prouidemus, qua haec ipsa agimus ac dicimus *Mil.* 84; animos .. per se ipsos uiuentis non poterant ~te complecti *Tusc.* 1.37; credulitas .. in optimi cuiusque .. ~tem facillime inrepit PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.1; toto ex te pectore, Theseu, toto animo, tota pendebat perdita ~te CATUL. 64.70; quorum melior sententia ~ti VERG. *A.* 2.35; quid si, quae uoce grauaris, ~te dares? 10.629; cum .. natura .. cogitationibus et consiliis armauisset ~tes VITR. 2.1.6; flexisse ~tes hominum LIV. 2.32.12; uelut somnio laetiore quam quod ~tes eorum capere possent 9.9.14; uoces percipe ~te meas OV. *Fast.* 1.102; celsa tu ~tis ab arce despicis errantis humanaque gaudia rides STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.131; nam Scaeuino dissoluta luxu ~s TAC. *Ann.* 14.59; en animam et ~tem cum qua di nocte loquantur JUV. 6.531;—(*coupled w.* animus) nam cui quod agat institutumst .. ibi ~tem atque animum delectat suum ENN. *scen.* 237; quae .. maxima et necessaria sunt, animi ~tisque cogitationibus gubernari VITR. 6.pr.3;—(*w.* animi) nec potis est dulcis Musarum expromere fetus ~s animi CATUL. 65.4.
**b** *in mentem uenire*, etc., to occur to one's mind; also, *in mentem esse*.
▸ mi in ~tem uenit, illic homo hoc denuo uolt pallium detexere PL. *Am.* 293; scio, in ~tem uenit modo *Mos.* 334; quod quoique quomque inciderit in ~tem uolet TER. *Hau.* 484; quid ego nunc illa dicam quae uobis in ~tem uenire certo scio? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 24; si mihi ipsi nihil quod dicerem in ~tem uenire posset LIV. 5.4.2;—(*w. gen.*) ei uenit in ~tem hominum fortunas NAEV. *poet.* 20(21); (quom uenit) in ~tem mihi mortis PL. *Rud.* 685; uenit mihi in ~tem M. Catonis CIC. *Ver.* 5.180;—(*w.* de) ut lepide atque astute in ~tem uenit de speculo malae! PL. *Mos.* 271;—(*w. inf.*) quod utinam ne Phormioni id suadere in ~tem incidisset TER. *Ph.* 157; (*w. advl. acc.*) nihilne tibi uenit in ~tem existimationi tuae consulere ..? CIC. *Ver.* 3.131;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uenit hoc mihi .. in ~tem, ted esse hominem diuitem PL. *Aul.* 226; facite uobis in ~tem ueniat .. ex aere alieno .. saepissimam discordiam fuisse CATO nep. *orat.* 2; CIC. *Att.* 5.21.12; LIV. 28.24.14;—(*w. indir. qu.*) modo hercle in ~tem uenit quid tu diceres PL. *Mer.* 294; tibi uenire in ~tem certo scio quae uita esset nostra CIC. *Att.* 3.20.1; VERG. *A.* 4.39;—qui istuc in ~temst tibi ex me .. percontarier? PL. *Am.* 710; ego dicam quod mi in ~temst TER. *Hau.* 986; nilne in ~temst? *Ad.* 528.
**c** *una ~te*, with one mind, unanimously.
▸ qui haec omnia pro salute omnium communi consilio, una ~te atque uirtute gesserunt CIC. *Flac.* 96; meam domum .. omni religione una ~te omnes liberauerunt *Har.* 12; cum uos uniuersi una ~te atque uoce iterum a me conseruatam esse rem publicam conclamastis *Phil.* 6.2; (*w.* uno animo) qui uno animo, una ~te uiuerent LIV. 10.22.6.
**2** (as a constituent part of a person).
▸ ne tam uegeta ~s aut in corde cerebroue aut in Empedocleo sanguine demersa iaceat CIC. *Tusc.* 1.41; homines .. hoc uno plurimum a bestiis differunt, quod rationem habent a natura datam ~temque acrem et uigentem *Fin.* 2.45; animum .. ~tem quam saepe uocamus, in quo consilium uitae regimenque locatum est LUCR. 3.94; nulla cum in parte siet ~s 3.101; gigni pariter cum corpore et una crescere sentimus pariterque senescere ~tem 3.446; corpora disponens ~tem non uidit in arte PROP. 3.5.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.182;—(*as the immortal part of a person*) uirorum bonorum ~tes diuinae mihi atque aeternae uidentur esse CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 29; ignorantis, cum de aeternitate animorum dicatur, de ~te dici *Tusc.* 1.80; tua, diue Auguste, caelo recepta ~s TAC. *Ann.* 1.43; non umquam plenior artus Phoebados inrupit Paean ~temque priorem expulit LUC. 5.167; (*transf.*) postea .. quam Tyrannio mihi libros disposuit, ~s addita uidetur meis aedibus CIC. *Att.* 4.8.2;—(*coupled w.* animus) hic exsultat .. pauor ac metus, haec loca circum laetitiae mulcent; hic ergo ~s animusquest LUCR. 3.142; (*cf.*) secreta Sibyllae .. magnam cui ~tem animumque Delius inspirat uates VERG. *A.* 6.11;—(*w.* animi) cur animi numquam ~s consiliumque gignitur in capite aut pedibus manibusue LUCR. 3.615.
**3** (used w. ref. to the divine mind, the creative principle of the universe, etc.).
▸ tune .. putes .. sine aliqua ~te rem ullam effici posse praeclaram? CIC. *Luc.* 125; quid est quod te inpediat aut solem aut mundum aut ~tem aliquam sempiternam in deorum numero ponere? *N.D.* 1.87; nec .. deusipse .. alio modo intellegi potest nisi ~s soluta quaedam et libera .. omnia sentiens ac mouens *Tusc.* 1.66; hunc (*sc.* solem) esse mundi totius animum ac planius ~tem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.13;—(*w.* diuina) eadem .. efficit in auibus diuina ~s, ut tum huc, tum illuc uolent alites CIC. *Div.* 1.120; diuina ~s ciuitatem populi Romani egregia .. regione conlocauit VITR. 6.1.11.
**4 a** (employed in attention or concentration).
▸ omissis ceteris argumentis in eo ~tem orationemque defigit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.31; neque meam ~tem non domum saepe reuocat exanimata uxor *Catil.* 4.3; erigite ~tis aurisque uestras et me .. dicentem attendite! *Sul.* 33; omnium oculis ~tibusque ad pugnam intentis CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.2; huc aduertite ~tem VERG. *A.* 8.440; LIV. 1.9.10; iam fauor ~tes tenet PHAED. 5.5.25; totis ~tibus actam in caedes aciem .. praecipitant SIL. 10.190;—(*coupled w.* animus) ut tota ~te omnique animi impetu in rem p. incumbas CIC. *Fam.* 10.5.2; totus et ~te et animo in bellum Treuerorum .. insistit CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.1.
**b** (as the instrument or seat of memory).
▸ memoria .. tantorum periculorum, quae .. in omnium gentium sermonibus ac ~tibus semper haerebit CIC. *Catil.* 4.22; ut eius .. omnis memoria funditus ex oculis hominum ac ~tibus tolleretur *Dom.* 114; nisi qui meritam dis immortalibus gratiam .. memori ~te persoluunt *Planc.* 80; ~tem patriae subiit pietatis imago VERG. *A.* 10.824; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.53; OV. *Ep.* 20.216.
**c** (in passages referring to mental vision).
▸ eloquentia ipsa, quam nullis nisi ~tis oculis uidere possumus CIC. *Orat.* 101; iam nunc ~te et cogitatione prospicio .. qui concursus futuri sint *Div. Caec.* 42; haec non erant eius, qui innumerabilis mundos .. ~te peragrauisset *Fin.* 2.102; nec tantos ~te furores concipit VERG. *A.* 4.501; concipit aethera ~te OV. *Met.* 1.777; tota illo ~te pergendum est SEN. *Ep.* 45.5; ferrum undique et ignis ~te uident STAT. *Theb.* 10.562; Iudaei ~te sola unumque numen intellegunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; (*coupled w.* animus) omne immensum peragrauit ~te animoque LUCR. 1.74.
**d** (as the seat of self-awareness or conscience).
▸ penitus introspicite Catilinae, Autroni .. ~tis CIC. *Sul.* 76; maximi .. aestimare conscientiam ~tis suae quam ab dis immortalibus accepimus *Clu.* 159; deos .. qui omnium ~tis eorum qui ad rem publicam adeunt maxime perspiciunt *Man.* 70; si quid usquam iustitia est et ~s sibi conscia recti VERG. *A.* 1.604; si recludantur tyrannorum ~tes TAC. *Ann.* 6.6.
**e** (as the seat of character or personality).
▸ ~s cuiusque is est quisque CIC. *Rep.* 6.26; optimae ~tis cogitata iam pridem maturo tempore enuntiare PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.1; prauae ~tis homini LIV. 4.49.8; ~s antiqua manet (facta quoque mansit in ursa) OV. *Met.* 2.485; (lorica) sacrum cui tangere pectus fas erit et nostri ~te calere dei MART. 7.2.6.
**5** (in passages referring to mental or moral balance, sanity, reasonableness, etc., or their opposites).
▸ haec sola sanam ~tem gestat meorum familiarium PL. *Am.* 1083; scio ego et sentio ipse quid agam, neque ~s officio migrat *Trin.* 639; bona ratio cum perdita, ~s sana cum amentia .. confligit CIC. *Catil.* 2.25; ut non modo a ~te non deserar *Att.* 3.15.2; si .. a constantia atque a ~te atque a se ipse discessit *Div.* 2.114; delirare et ~te esse captum *Off.* 1.94; paene alienata ~te CAES. *Gal.* 6.41.3; ut

primum .. lux reddita ~ti Verg. *A.* 12.669; tum nec ~s mihi nec color certa sede manent Hor. *Carm.* 1.13.5; quod si in secundis rebus bonam quoque ~tem darent di Liv. 30.30.16; egentem ~tis Oresten Ov. *Tr.* 2.395; motae .. ~tis aliquos Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.3; postquam .. omnes bonam ~tem bonamque ualetudinem sibi optarunt Petr. 61.1; ~tem turbat et caput purgat (hedera) Plin. *Nat.* 24.75; uinum discutit ~temque restituit Larg. 12; imminuta ~s Tac. *Ann.* 6.46; ut sit ~s sana in corpore sano Juv. 10.356; rectorem .. apponere aetate paruis aut ~te lapsis Suet. *Aug.* 48;—(*w.* compos, *etc.*) si tuae ~tis compos fuisses Cic. *Pis.* 48; uix ut compotes ~tium prae gaudio essent Liv. 27.50.2; nulla .. sano grauior ~tisque potenti poena est Ov. *Tr.* 2.139; ~tis inops Tac. *Ann.* 14.10;—(*w.* sine) plerique ut fusi sine ~te ac sine ullo sensu iacerent Cic. *Ver.* 5.28; pars laniat crines, pars sine ~te sedet Ov. *Ars* 1.122;—(~tis suae esse, *etc.*) si ~tis esset suae Cic. *Pis.* 50; qui ~tis suae non est Cels. 2.6.5; furioso, quem suae ~tis esse existimas *dig.* 41.2.18.1.

**b** (personified as a goddess).
► CN CORNELIVS CN L PAPIA L GALONIVS L L AGATHOCL MAG BONAE ~TI D S FAC COER *CIL* 1.1616; ~s Bona, si qua dea es Prop. 3.24.19; aedes Veneri Erycinae ac ~ti uouendas esse Liv. 22.9.10; ~s Bona ducetur manibus post terga retortis Ov. *Am.* 1.2.31; ~s quoque numen habet *Fast.* 6.241; Plin. *Nat.* 2.14; ~TI BONAE SACRVM FELIX VILICVS POSVIT *CIL* 11.1327; ~TI LAVDANDAE *BMCI* 5.p.2,No.4 (Pertinax).

**6** (as experiencing emotions, appetites, etc.).
► ~tis metu perculsus Enn. *scen.* 37; ebriulati ~tem hilaria arripuit Laber. *com.* 52; neminem posse eorum ~tis .. aut inflammare dicendo aut inflammatas restinguere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.219; ~tes deorum immortalium ludorum instauratione placantur *Har.* 23; quae tibi flexanimo ~tem perfundat amore Catul. 64.330; pauidis cum pendent ~tibus saepe Lucr. 6.51; Allobrogas sollicitat, quorum ~tis nondum ab superiore bello resedisse sperabat Caes. *Gal.* 7.64.7; cum clamor esset intermixtus gemitu .. imperitorum ~tis timore praepediebat *B. Hisp.* 31.6; ubi illa formido ~tibus decessit Sal. *Jug.* 41.3; ~s exaestuat ira Verg. *A.* 9.798; compesce ~tem Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.22; nec saeuo sis casta metu, sed ~te fideli Tib. 1.6.75; turbatas militum ~tes esse Liv. 6.7.2; uix ~s tristitiae nostra tulisset onus Ov. *Pont.* 1.10.38; pellitur et patriae et, qui ~te nouissimus exit, lucis amor Stat. *Theb.* 8.386; ~s a metu ad fortunam transierat Tac. *Hist.* 2.80; in quorum ~te pares sunt et similes ira atque fames Juv. 15.130; (*w.* animi) pauor territat ~tem animi Pl. *Epid.* 530.

**7** Purpose, design, intention.
► tu ut ullum exsilium cogites? utinam tibi istam ~tem di immortales duint! Cic. *Catil.* 1.22; ea ~te discessi ut adessem Kalendis Ianuariis *Phil.* 1.6; hac ~te magnam contrahunt classem Nep. *Con.* 4.4; si bellare paras atque haec tibi ~s est Verg. *A.* 8.400; Hor. *S.* 1.1.30; ibi .. duo duces Poeni ea ~te ne detractarent certamen consederunt Liv. 28.12.15; omnium Iasensium unam ~tem esse, ut seruitutem regiam effugerent 37.17.6; neque enim notare singulos ~s est mihi Phaed. 3.pr.49; ~s inpudicam facere, non casus solet Sen. *Phaed.* 735; ut aut minora, quam dictum est, aut alia ~te facta .. uideantur Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.45; si te propositi nondum pudet atque eadem est ~s, ut .. putes .. Juv. 5.1; ~s senatus plenius accipienda est Ulp. *dig.* 30.41.12; si quis seruo .. res aliquas ea ~te dederit, ut proprietatem earum retineret Julian. *dig.* 15.1.16.

**b** purpose, significance, intention (of words, signs, etc.).
► etiam si propius accedat ad consuetudinem ~temque sermonis defensoris definitio, tamen accusator sententia legis nitetur Cic. *Part.* 124; qui tanto motus operi .. ~s carminis haec est *Aetna* 28; ~tem .. sinistri fulguris Stat. *Theb.* 8.177; cum id quod ab altero dictum est, non in eam ~tem quae intellegitur, sed in aliam aut contrariam (mentem) accipitur Rut. Lup. 1.5; puto .. ad eum ~tem senatus consulti pertinere Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.25.5.

**8** Frame of mind, attitude.
► satine ego animum ~te sincera gero Pl. *Bac.* 509; qua ~te ille in patriam fuit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.10; quo plura sunt .. eo te .. meliore ~te nostra uerba audire oportebit *Quinct.* 4; quae mea ~s in suscipienda causa fuit *Ver.* 5.188; grauissime .. me in hac ~te impulit .. Pompei fides *Fam.* 1.9.12; tam prauam inimicorum tuorum ~tem fuisse mirabar 3.11.2; terram minitanti ~te ruebant (tauri) Lucr. 5.1325; ut nemini dubium esse debeat, quin reliquo tempore eadem ~te sim futurus Nep. *Han.* 2.5; regina quietum accipit in Teucros animum ~temque benignam Verg. *A.* 1.304; an hunc laborem, ~te laturi decet qua ferre non mollis uiros? Hor. *Epod.* 1.9; tamquam non eadem ~te pugnari uetuerit qua pugnatum doleat Liv. 8.31.3; eam patribus nostris ~tem datam ab dis esse ut et uos Italiae et nos Africae imperio contenti essemus 30.30.6; ~s ubi materna est? Ov. *Met.* 8.499; haud rebar te ~te secunda laturam, quodcumque .. consulerem Stat. *Theb.* 1.285; quem nobis animum, quas ~tis imprecentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.84; falleris enim .. si .. putas .. Liuiam .. ea ~te acturam ut cum equite Romano senescat *Ann.* 4.40; ut .. hominum erga se ~tes deprehenderet Suet. *Cal.* 60; NEQVE IVSSA TESTAMENTO NEQVE VOCE SED BONA PIAQVE ~TE MOTA *CIL* 13.2312.

**9** Will, inclination.
► siue uates siue .. diuinae ~tis interpretes Cic. *Hort.* 95; declinamus item motus nec tempore certo nec regione loci certa, sed ubi ipsa tulit ~s? Lucr. 2.260; ante omnis furor est insignis equarum; et ~tem Venus ipsa dedit Verg. *G.* 3.267; haud equidem sine ~te, reor, sine numine diuum adsumus *A.* 5.56; audita .. uox Hannibalis fertur potiundae sibi urbis Romae modo ~tem non dari, modo fortunam Liv. 26.11.4; mihi .. egregie gerendae rei publicae ~tem facultatemque dederunt (dei) 38.51.9; tura .. ~te magis plena quam lance dedissem Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.33; nec tanta .. diuum sine ~te uoluptas Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.20; quaerebat .. quae numinis esset ~s Juv. 13.203.

**10** Self-possession, composure, resolution.
► adlato nuntio de legione quarta ~te concidit Cic. *Phil.* 3.24; uerbis quae timido quoque possent addere ~tem Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.36; eam precari ~tem hostibus ut ne uallum quidem defendant Liv. 9.14.8; ubi ~s rediit et contempsere sequentem Ov. *Met.* 14.519; sicine Thessalicae ~tem fregere ruinae? Luc. 8.331; attonitos .. pastor cum reuocat tauros et sine ~te pecus Mart. 8.53(55).4; Sil. 10.309.

**mensa** ~ae *f.* [app. pple. of mētior; orig. meaning thought by some to be 'flat loaf on which offerings are placed' (cf. Umb. *mefa*) as perh. in Paul. *Fest.* p.124M]

**1** (in general) A table.
► ~as II, scamna magna III (*in the equipment of an olive farm*) Cato *Agr.* 10.4; ~a uinaria rotunda Var. *L.* 5.121; ~a tripes Hor. *S.* 1.3.13; non .. expositas ~a deprendat amator pyxidas Ov. *Ars* 3.209; Cels. 8.19; ~am .. operimento lamnae uestitam Plin. *Nat.* 13.94.

**2** A table for sacred vessels and offerings to the gods; also, for offerings to the dead.
► sacra in ~a penatium ordine ponuntur Naev. *poet.* 3.2; deorum ignis, solia, ~as .. inexpiabili scelere peruertit Cic. *Har.* 57; Verg. *A.* 2.764; qualiacunque .. imposuit ~ae, nude Priape, tuae *Priap.* 16.8; Sil. 17.281;—super terrae cumulum noluit quicquam statui nisi columellam .. aut ~am Cic. *Leg.* 2.66.

**3** A table or tabletop used at meals (portable and brought in complete with food).
► pueri, ~am adponite Pl. *As.* 829; ~am quando edo detergeo *Men.* 78; ut tu .. ~as hospitum conuomeres Cic. *Phil.* 2.76; furibunda mero ~am propellis Prop. 3.8.3; ab hospitali ~a surgis .. ut eam ipsam ~am cruentares hospitis sanguine? Liv. 23.9.4; panis deinde siccus et sine ~a prandium Sen. *Ep.* 83.6; Tac. *Ger.* 22.1; ~as dapibus largiter instructas accumbunt Apul. *Met.* 4.7;—(*applied to the detachable upper shelf of a* repositorium) ~as repositoriis inponimus ad sustinenda opsonia Plin. *Nat.* 33.140.

**b** *~am auferre, ~am remouere*, etc., to remove the table (at the end of a meal or between courses).
► ~a ablata est, cubitum hinc abiimus Pl. *Am.* 807; *Truc.* 364; postquam exempta fames epulis ~aeque remotae Verg. *A.* 1.216; Ov. *Ars* 1.603; sustulerunt serui omnes ~as et alias attulerunt Petr. 68.1.

**c** *apud* or *ad ~am*, at table.
► tibi serui multi apud ~am astant Naev. *com.* 26; Pl. *Trin.* 478; aput ~am cum legerentur .. Bucolica Theocriti et Vergilii Gel. 9.9.4;—neque ego ad ~am publicas res clamo Pl. fr.inc.162; ad ~am eximia forma pueros .. iussit consistere Cic. *Tusc.* 5.61; Petr. 49.5.

**d** (transf., perh.) position (of an item of food) in the gastronomic scale (alluding to the order of seating at table?).
► proxima est mensa iecori .. mustelarum Plin. *Nat.* 9.63; Raeticis prior ~a erat uuis ex Veroniensium agro 14.16.

**4** A dish, course; *~a secunda*, dessert.
► damnosissimum uentri mare est .. tot ~is, tot piscium saporibus Plin. *Nat.* 9.104;—mel ad principia conuiui et in secundam ~am administratur Var. *R.* 3.16.5; Verg. *G.* 2.101; ~as, felicia poma, secundas Ov. *Met.* 9.92; Plin. *Nat.* 16.15; Mart. 3.50.6; (*cf.*) ad uina redit laetus et alteris te ~is adhibet deum Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.32.

**5** The table (as the symbol of hospitable entertainment).
► quocum .. ~am .. comiter impertit Enn. *Ann.* 235; Pl. *Mil.* 51; plures amicos ~a quam mens concipit Pub. *Sent.* P.52; ne alter hospitum exclusus ~a uideretur Liv. 28.18.4;—(*pl.*) consanguineum ~as odere timentque Lucr. 3.73; sociorum adsuescite ~is Verg. *A.* 8.174; quae nec Sarmentus iniquas Caesaris ad ~as nec uilis Gabba tulisset Juv. 5.4.

**6** (meton.) The company at a table, the diners.
► (catulus) blanditur ~is Grat. 398; terret .. ~as auida Phineas auis (*i.e. a Harpy*) Sen. *Her. F.* 759; haec (carmina) e multis carpsit mollissima ~ae (Teuthras) Sil. 11.439.

**7** A feast, meal.
► in Syracusanis ~is, quae a Platone grauiter uituperantur Cic. *Fin.* 2.92; *Tusc.* 5.100; securae reddamus tempora ~ae [Tib.] 3.6.31; Ov. *Met.* 7.662; hoc ~a cludatur scypho Sen. *Thy.* 916; procedente ~a Plin. *Nat.* 14.91; toto .. tempore ~ae .. ouat (Pollux) V. Fl. 4.341;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) his adhibet coniunx .. Terea ~is Ov. *Met.* 6.647; uidit infandas domus Odrysia ~as Sen. *Thy.* 273.

**b** food, fare.
► me nec cura theatri .. tetigit .. nec mea ~a iuuat Prop. 2.16.34; oranti ~a negata mihi Ov. *Rem.* 228; quam simplex ~a Camillis! Grat. 321; captus es unctiore ~a Mart. 5.44.7; hirtaeque togae neglectaque ~a Sil. 1.613;—(*pl.*) ~is asper populus uictuque maligno 3.280.

**8 a** (also *~a nummularia*) A banker's or money changer's counter.
► decem minas dum soluit, omnis ~as transiit Pl. *Cur.* 682; *Trin.* 965; stipendium militibus .. ~is palam propositis esse numeratum? Cic. *Pis.* 88; aerarium ~is cum aere in foro positis Liv. 7.21.8; Suet. *Gal.* 9.1; Gel. 14.2.7; ~ae nummulariae .. libertum praepositum Scaev. *dig.* 14.3.20.

**b** a counter on which tradesmen displayed their wares; a platform on which slaves were exposed for sale.
► nec satis est cara piscis auerrere ~a ignarum quibus est ius aptius Hor. *S.* 2.4.37; sardonychas .. ~a quaesiuit in omni Mart. 9.59.19;—iussisse duos pueros in foro de ~a emi Apul. *Apol.* 17.

**c** (also *~a lanionia*) a butcher's block.
► carnificem statim acciri cum machaera ~aque lanionia flagitauit Suet. *Cl.* 15.2; Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.

**9** A platform in a *ballista*.
► Vitr. 10.11.6.

**mensārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [mensa + -ārivs]

**1** A money changer, banker.
► hanc (*sc.* farinam) finxit manibus collybo decoloratis Nerulonensis ~ius *in* Suet. *Aug.* 4.2; ~i nummulari Paul. *Fest.* p.124M.

**2** A magistrate appointed to administer the public money, a treasury official; *triumuiri ~i*, a board of three such officials.
► in qua (*sc.* ciuitate) nummus commoueri nullus potest sine quinque praetoribus, tribus quaestoribus, quattuor ~iis, qui apud illos a populo creantur Cic. *Flac.* 44; quinqueuiris creatis quos ~ios ab dispensatione pecuniae appellarunt Liv. 7.21.5;—propter penuriam argenti triumuiri ~ii .. facti 23.21.6; 26.36.8.

**mensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mētior + -tiō] The action of measuring or an instance of it; (transf.) evaluation, assessment.
► animus .. naturalem quandam in se continet uocum omnium ~onem (*i.e. scansion*) Cic. *Orat.* 177; ut .. unam a terra ad lunam ~onem fecerit Hyg. *Astr.* 4.14;—ars .. enuntiatrix decente ornatu secundum ~onem (*v.l.* mentionem) eius, quod in quoque potest sumi persuasibile *in* Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.21.

**mensis** ~is *m.* [Skt *masaḥ*, Gk *μήν*, Eng. *month*] Forms: gen. pl. *~um*, more rarely *-ium*; also *~uum* Cic. *Ver.* 2.182, 184, 188, *Fam.* 3.6.5 (all with v.l. *~um* or *~ium*), Fro. *in* Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N), Apul. *Met.* 9.32; *~orum CIL* 6.38771a.

**1** The period between two new moons, a lunar month; also, a solar or zodiacal month.
► (lunae cursus) quia mensa spatia conficiunt ~es nominantur Cic. *N.D.* 2.69; *Tim.* 32; qualem primo qui surgere ~e .. uidet .. lunam Verg. *A.* 6.453; luna die octauo et uicesimo .. perficit lunarem ~em Vitr. 9.1.5; luna .. ~em cum pleno diuidit orbe Germ. *Arat.* 78; Plin. *Nat.* 2.43;—anne nouum tardis sidus te ~ibus addas Verg. *G.* 1.32; 1.335.

**2** A calendar month.
► annum nouum uoluerunt esse primum ~em Martium Atta *com.* 18; quo ~e sacerdotem maximum creari oporteat Cic. *Ver.* 2.128; me spero Athenis fore ~e Septembri *Att.* 6.2.10; ut castra .. duouiri omnibus ~ibus inspicerent 14.21.2; ~um et annorum initia sic obseruant ut noctem dies subsequatur Caes. *Gal.* 6.18.2; Ov. *Tr.* 2.550; ultima parte ~is Augusti Col. 2.4.11; quattuor .. ~es hiemis Plin. *Nat.* 8.94; fuit .. is annus .. quindecim ~ium cum intercalario Suet. *Jul.* 40.2; (*personified*) Ov. *Met.* 2.25;—(*used of the analogous division of an* annus magnus) Demosthenes .. non solum eodem anno quo nos, sed etiam eodem ~e extitisse Tac. *Dial.* 16.7.

**3** A month, i.e. a period of 28 days or of a calendar month measured from any date.
► alter decumo post ~e nascetur puer Pl. *Am.* 481; clam me profectu' ~is tris abest Ter. *Hau.* 118; semel in ~e sulcos .. fodere oportet Cato *Agr.* 43.2; aliquot post ~is et homo occisus est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 128; neque ego ad te his duobus ~ibus scripseram *Fam.* 7.9.1; multorum ~um labor Caes. *Civ.* 2.14.4; sex ~ium indutiae ut essent Liv. 34.35.2; Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.1; dum bimus et sex ~um est (equus) Col. 6.29.5; nondum quartus a uictoria ~is Tac. *Hist.* 2.95; octauo imperii ~e desciuerunt ab eo exercitus Moesiarum atque Pannoniae Suet. *Vit.* 15.1.

**b** (pl., spec.) the months of pregnancy.
► bene uale, Alcumena .. ~es iam tibi esse actos uides Pl. *Am.* 500; exactis grauidae cum ~ibus errant Verg. *G.* 3.139; Curt. 10.6.21; iustos cuius pulsantia ~is uota tument ..? Stat. *Theb.* 5.115.

**4** (usu. pl.) The menstrual discharge in a woman.
► ~es nimios sistit Achillia Plin. *Nat.* 26.151; 32.28; Tac. *Hist.* 5.6;—(*sg.*) multa genera morborum primo coitu soluuntur primoque feminarum ~e Plin. *Nat.* 28.44; abigi grandines .. contra fulgura ipsa ~e nudato 28.77.

**b** (applied to the similar discharge occurring in female animals coming into season).
► ea re (*sc.* scilla) naturam equae, cum ~es ferunt, tangunt Var. *R.* 2.2.7.8.

**mensor** ~ōris *m.* [mētior + -tor] A person who measures or computes.
► numero .. carentis harenae ~orem Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.2; Baeton itinerum eius (*sc. Alexander*) ~or Plin. *Nat.* 7.11.

**b** (also *~or agrorum* or *agrarius*) a land surveyor; a surveyor of building works.
► uiam .. degrumabis, uti castris ~or facit olim Lucil. 100; ~ores non numquam dicunt in subsiciuum esse unciam agri Var. *R.* 1.10.2; Ov. *Met.* 1.136; DE CONTROVERSIA FINIVM .. SCRIPSI EGO ET ~OREM MISI *CIL* 10.8038.13; Fron. *agrim.* p.4; ~orem agrorum Ulp. *dig.* 11.6.1; MESOR AGRARIVS

*CIL* 6.3606;—~ores uix etiam iis operibus, quae .. Romae .. fiunt .. sufficientes, habeo TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.18(29).3; TABVL(arius) MESORVM AEDIFICIOR(um) *CIL* 6.8933.

**c** (~*or frumentarius* or *frumenti*) a person who measures out grain.
▸ ~ores frumentarios PAUL. *dig.* 27.1.26; officium tribunorum est .. frumentum probare, ~orum fraudem coercere MACER *dig.* 49.16.12.2; MESORES MACHINARI FRVMENTI PVBLICI *CIL* 6.33883; VETER(anus) EX ~ORE TRITICI LEG(ionis)VII 8.2564.

**mensōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĒTIOR + -TŌRIVS] Of or relating to the measurement (of land).
▸ principium artis ~ae FRON. *agrim.* p.15; ~i operis causa BALB. *grom.* p.98La.

**menstruālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MENSTRVVS + -ĀLIS]
**1** Lasting for a month.
▸ ~is epulas PL. *Capt.* 483.
**2** (med.) Liable to menstruate (monthly); in the process of menstruation.
▸ solum .. animal ~e mulier est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.63;—omnia .. accessu mulieris ~is flauescunt 19.176.

**menstruum** ~ī *neut.* [MENSTRVVS]
**1** A monthly payment; a monthly term of office.
▸ ex annuo uel ~o, quod uxori maritus praestat ULP. *dig.* 24.1.15; 42.3.6;—~um meum Kalendis Septembribus finitur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).3.
**2** (usu. pl.) The menstrual discharge.
▸ tempore eo .. quo ~a soluit (mulier) LUCR. 6.796; mulieres, quibus .. ~a suppressa sunt CELS. 2.8.25; feminae, quibus sanguis per ~a non respondit 4.11.2; mulier quae est in ~is COL. 11.3.38; incipientibus .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 28.83; LARG. 106; (*cf., of a similar discharge in animals*) aliqui .. ~a .. canis .. subdidere calici PLIN. *Nat.* 29.98;—(*sg.*) SEN. *Ben.* 4.31.3; quocumque .. alio ~o si nudatae segetem ambiant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.78.

**menstruus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*menstr- (MENSIS, cf. *bimenstris*) + -VVS (as in *annuus*)]
**1** Of or consisting of a month.
▸ huius (*sc.* solis) hanc lustrationem .. ~o spatio luna complet CIC. *N.D.* 1.87; 2.50; ita (luna) ~as dierum perficit rationes VITR. 9.2.4; annua Sol .. designat tempora, Phoebe ~a GERM. fr.2.11; APUL. *Mun.* 29.
**b** pertaining to or appropriate to a particular month.
▸ rex cum ferias ~as nonis februariis edicit VAR. *L.* 6.13; ~ae .. lineae columella signentur VITR. 9.8.7; ~i cuiusque officii monitio COL. 11.1.30; de ratione eorum (*sc.* uentorum) ~a quarta maxime una decernit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.128.
**2** Recurring, done, paid, etc., every month, monthly.
▸ lunae ~um cursum VAR. *R.* 1.5.4; CATUL. 34.17; reddere .. antiquo ~a tura Lari TIB. 1.3.34; uiri quidam sibi ~as certis diebus ferias dabant SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.7; stati .. atque ~i non sunt .. defectus (lunae) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.48; MART. 3.10.2; (simulacrum) ~is deinceps supplicationibus .. coluit SUET. *Gal.* 4.3; STIPEM ~AM CONFERRE *CIL* 14.2112.1.11; PAPIN. *dig.* 40.1.20.3;—(*of a woman's periods*) cum ~i cursus stetere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.230; ~as purgationes 32.132.
**b** (of the moon) running a monthly course.
▸ ~a dum (luna) rigidas coni perlabitur umbras LUCR. 5.764; ~a uirgo *Culex* 284; pater statuit quid ~a luna moneret VERG. *G.* 1.353; PROP. 3.5.28; MAN. 3.517.
**3** Lasting for, or taking place over, one month; (of provisions) adequate for a month.
▸ haec sunt ~a, illae (*sc.* tabulae) sunt aeternae CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 7; textile .. mulieris opus ~um *Leg.* 2.45; si aeque uita iucunda ~a addatur *Fin.* 4.30; uendere quod (frumenti) usui ~o superesset LIV. 4.12.10; ne sumptus annuus ~us fiat COL. 12.1.5;—ciuitas ex uno agro .. ~a cibaria praetoris imperio donare Apronio cogitur CIC. *Ver.* 3.72.

**mensula** ~ae *f.* [MENSA + -VLA]
**1** A (small) table.
▸ appone hic ~am PL. *Mos.* 308; pedibus cariosis ~a LUCIL. 1062; PETR. 136.5; Milonis boni concinnaticiam ~am rogatus adcubueram APUL. *Met.* 2.11.
**2** A money-changer's counter.
▸ in omnibus argentariis ~is FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N).

**mensulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [MENSVLA + -ĀRIVS] A banker, money changer.
▸ multa in Callian ut auarum et feneratorem et ~ium .. dixit SEN. *Con.* 9.1.12; ~ium, cum quo rationem implicitam habebat propter accepta et data SCAEV. *dig.* 2.14.47.1; ULP. *dig.* 42.5.24.2; *CIL* 12.4491.

**mensūra** ~ae *f.* [MĒTIOR + -VRA]
**1** The process or action of measuring, measurement (of length, area, or sim.).
▸ ea .. ratio .. in multis rebus et ~is est utilis VITR. 9.pr.7; ne possit fieri ~a cubantis, .. lateant .. pedes OV. *Ars* 3.265; scis rotunda metiri .. nihil est, quod non in ~am tuam cadat SEN. *Ep.* 88.13; LOCA PVBLICA .. CAVSIS COGNITIS ET ~IS FACTIS REI PVBLICAE .. RESTITVIT *CIL* 10.1018; eadem ratione et priuatorum agrorum ~ae aguntur FRON. *agrim.* p.2; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17b(28).2.
**b** (of quantity, time, etc.); (also, of sounds).
▸ certis ex aqua ~is breuiores esse quam in continenti noctes uidebamus CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.4 (interp.?); amurcae ~am nemo agit PLIN. *Nat.* 15.14;—(*of sounds*) est .. paean hic posterior non syllabarum numero, sed aurium ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 3.183; *Orat.* 67; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.114; longior ~a uocis ῥυθμὸς dicitur, altior μέλος GEL. 16.18.4.
**c** a system of measurement.
▸ in ~is .. ac ponderibus crebro Graecis nominibus utendum est PLIN. *Nat.* 21.185; aquarum moduli aut ad digitorum aut ad unciarum ~am instituti sunt FRON. *Aq.* 24; MAECIAN. *iur.* 79.
**2** A dimension ascertained by measurement, length, area, capacity, etc.
▸ (Archimedes) inuenit, quantum pondus argenti ad certam aquae ~am responderet VITR. 9.pr.11; ~a .. roboris ulnas quinque ter inplebat OV. *Met.* 8.748; in .. bracchia pedalis ~ae diuidere (uitem) COL. 5.5.9; umbra .. paulo plus quam dimidiam gnomonis ~am efficit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.182; latuit ~a iacentum STAT. *Ach.* 1.763; huius (*sc.* Virginis) ~am ad caput inuenire non potui FRON. *Aq.* 70; partes quisque suas (habet) ad ~am inguinis heres JUV. 1.41; ne cubiti quidem ~am progredi SUET. *Tib.* 38; quae res pondere, numero, ~a constant GAIUS *Inst.* 3.90; (*cf.*) sed derat pisci patinae ~a JUV. 4.72; (*in fig. phr.*) Maxime, qui tanti ~am nominis inples OV. *Pont.* 1.2.1;—(*in drawing*) cedebat (Apelles), Asclepiodoro de ~is, hoc est quanto quid a quoque distare debebat PLIN. *Nat.* 35.80.
**b** (measurable) quantity, amount.
▸ medicamenta .. conponit, ~ae quoque distinctione PLIN. *Nat.* 17.263; sinapi ex aceto tritum .. trium cyathorum ~a LARG. 9; staphis agria trita et nitrum .. pari ~a 243;—(*of wealth*) (Cretonius) inminuit rem .. nec parua tamen ~a relictae partis erat JUV. 14.93;—(*cf.*) ea, quae utenda acceperis, maiore ~a .. iubet reddere Hesiodus CIC. *Off.* 1.48; SEN. *Ben.* 4.4.3.
**c** length, duration (of a period of time).
▸ incerta est horae ~a MAN. 3.238; sol .. aucturus noctes .. ablaturusque diei ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 18.264; dierum spatia ultra nostri orbis ~am TAC. *Ag.* 12.3.
**d** metrical or rhythmical value.
▸ grammaticos .. qui lyricorum .. carmina in uarias ~as coegerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.53; ut .. eorum (*sc.* uerborum) .. formas .. ~asque norimus 10.1.10; temporum ~a dispar, lex soni communis est MAUR. 1381.
**e** (transf.) extent, degree (of a quality, condition, etc.).
▸ ~a .. ficti crescit OV. *Met.* 12.57; ambitio non patitur quemquam in ea ~a honorum conquiescere SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.4; luxuriantis iam rei p. fuit ista ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.18; exhausti laboris nosse ~am uoluptati est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.23; pro ~a periculi uereor PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.6; ~am beneficii tui .. intellego *Ep. Tra.* 10.51(12).2; de somni ~a metuebat (*i.e. feared he might wake*) APUL. *Met.* 5.23.
**f** intellectual capacity or sim.
▸ (praeceptorem) summittentem se ad ~am discentis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.7; nostrae ~ae hominibus FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.194(187N).
**3** (pregn.):
**a** An extent not to be exceeded, limit, measure.
▸ certa tibi a nobis dabitur ~a bibendi OV. *Ars* 1.589; homo super ~am iam humanae superbiae tumens SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.1; adhuc manente intra ~am suam Nilo *Nat.* 4a.1.2; non uigilia, non somnus sine ~a quadam salubria sunt 6.2.3; quis aeui ~a dies STAT. *Theb.* 4.557; huius .. rei (*i.e. hyperbole*) seruetur ~a quaedam QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.73; noscenda est ~a sui .. ne mullum cupias, cum sit tibi gobio tantum in loculis JUV. 11.35; frumentum .. sine modo ~aque praebuit SUET. *Jul.* 26.3; APUL. *Met.* 4.22.
**b** as much as can be measured of something, the full extent or amount.
▸ illi (*i.e. to your mistress*) procedit rerum ~a tuarum: cede bonis OV. *Ep.* 9.109; a serui furto .. sic (*i.e. with seawater*) ~am (uini) explentis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.78.
**4** (quasi-concr.) A measured quantity (of anything), a measure.
▸ ~ae (*sc. of firewood*) .. singulis capitibus designantur VITR. 5.9.9; par erui ~a decem madefiat ab ouis OV. *Med.* 55; CELS. 5.25.4.A; repudiato .. publico munere .. plebeia ~a (*sc.* agri) contentus fuit COL. 1.3.10; si coclearii ~a in die sorbeatur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.242; IN ID OPVS COIECTVM EST EX ~IS INIQVIS AERIS P XXXXIIII *A. Epig.* 35.49;—(*transf.*) ut rebus laetis par sit ~a malorum JUV. 10.98.
**b** a measured length.
▸ duci .. liniam .. pedum XX conueniet mediamque ~am .. circumscribi circulo paruo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.327.
**5** That by which anything is measured; (esp.) a measuring instrument, measuring bowl, or sim.
▸ ut esset ~a quaedam euidens, quae in octo cursibus celeritates tarditatesque declararet CIC. *Tim.* 31; noctibus diebusque egerunt aquas lucernarum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 33.97;—~a .. quae bis in octonas excurrit pondere libras *Mor.* 17; COL. 3.13.11; modus in piscina, qui per ~as positas initur FRON. *Aq.* 66; IDEM PONDERA AD MACELLVM ET ~AS AD FOR(um) VINAR(ium) S(ua) P(ecunia) FECIT *CIL* 14.376.23; si quis ~as conduxerit easque magistratus frangi iusserit, si quidem iniquae fuerunt ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.8.
**b** (fig.) a standard, yardstick.
▸ Magne, tuom nomen rerum est ~a tuarum OV. *Fast.* 1.603; nuribus Argolicis fui ~a uoti SEN. *Her. O.* 401; ~a .. iuris uis erat LUC. 1.175; nec consularis legati ~a sed in maius omnia (*sc. Vitellius' actions*) accipiebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.52.

**mensūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MENSŪRA + -ĀLIS] (of lines) Obtained by measurement.
▸ finitima .. linea aut ~is est aut aliqua obseruatione .. seruatur FRON. *agrim.* p.9; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.127.

**mensūrāliter** *adv.* [MENSŪRĀLIS + -TER²] By taking measurements.
▸ limitum connexio rectis angulis continetur, extremitas ~ obligata est HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.145.

**menta** ~ae *f.* Also **mentha.** [ad. Gk μίνθη] Any cultivated mint.
▸ addito .. feniculum, rutam, ~am. in orculam condito CATO *Agr.* 119; VAR. *L.* 5.103; quaecumque in horto nascentia boni odoris sunt, ut .. ~a CELS. 2.31; COL. 10.119; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.144; ructatrix ~a MART. 10.48.10;—(*pl.*) aequatam ~ae tersere uirentes (mensam) OV. *Met.* 8.663; 10.729.

**mentagra** ~ae *f.* [MENTVM¹; term. on anal. of PODAGRA] An eruptive disease occurring on the chin.
▸ lichenas appellauere .. ~am, occupantem multis et latius totos .. uultus, oculis tantum inmunibus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.2.

**mentastrum** ~ī *neut.* [MENTA + *-astrum* (cf. *apiastrum* and -ASTER)] Any wild species of mint.
▸ CELS. 6.9.7; de noualibus siluestre ~um conligere COL. 11.3.37; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.123; ~um siluestris menta est, differens specie foliorum 20.144; LARG. 55.

**mentha** see MENTA.

**mentīgō** ~inis *f.* [MENTVM¹ + -ĪGŌ²] An eruption or scab on the mouth of sheep.
▸ est etiam ~o .. mortifera (ouibus) lactentibus .. uelut ignis sacer os atque labra foedis ulceribus obsidet COL. 7.5.21.

**mentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*men- (cf. *mens, miniscor*) + -TIŌ]
**1** Reference to a subject, mention (usu. w. gen.).
▸ taedet ~onis, quae mihi .. sauium dat ieiuna anima CAECIL. *com.* 159; ~onem legis agrariae pertimescebant CIC. *Agr.* 2.68; nulla triumphi ~o *Pis.* 97; Scaeuola cum in eam ipsam ~onem incidisset *Amic.* 3; dictatoris primum creandi ~o orta LIV. 2.18.4; in ~onem incidi Fusci SEN. *Suas.* 2.10; referta herbarum ~one .. uolumina PLIN. *Nat.* 26.10; omiserat .. Claudii ~onem TAC. *Ann.* 3.18; omnibus edictis sine honore ac ~one ulla transmiserat (Vespasianum) SUET. *Ves.* 15.1; (*pl.*) L. Siccium .. secessionis .. ~ones .. sermonibus occultis serentem LIV. 3.43.2;—(*w.* de) potantibus his apud Sex. Tarquinium .. incidit de uxoribus ~o 1.57.6.
**b** ~*onem facere*, to make mention, allude; (sim.) ~*onem habere*, ~*onem inferre*.
▸ perii quom ~onem fieri audio usquam uiduli PL. *Rud.* 1289; TER. *Eu.* 437; (Lysander) cuius modo feci ~onem CIC. *Sen.* 63; CAES. *Gal.* 6.38.1; interim ~o comitiorum nulla fieri LIV. 3.37.5; CELS. 4.18.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.108;—(*w.* de) ~o de lege nulla fiebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.178; NEP. *Han.* 11.5; LIV. 6.6.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) noli facere ~onem ted emisse PL. *Mos.* 813; CIC. *Brut.* 21; LIV. 30.21.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) si ~onem fecerint quo aliter ager possideatur atque ut ex legibus Iuliis CIC. *Att.* 2.18.2;—(*w. indir. command*) saepe mecum ~onem fecerat, puerum .. alicunde ut reperirem sibi PL. *Cist.* 134;—escas (*gen.*) habemus ~onem ANDR. *poet.* 12(13); expiandae .. uocis nocturnae .. ~o inlata LIV. 5.50.5; Caesaris .. nulla habita ~o VELL. 2.62.5; miror huius pomi ~onem a Catone non habitam PLIN. *Nat.* 15.44; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.13;—(*w.* de) ~o in senatu de agris diuidendis inlata est LIV. 4.44.7; 31.15.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~o inlata apud senatum est rem operosam .. proprio magistratu egere 4.8.4;—(*w. indir. command*) ~o primo sensim inlata a tribunis ut alterum ex plebe consulem liceret fieri 4.1.2.
**2** (pregn.) The broaching of the subject of marriage.
▸ dixi tibi, mater, .. super Euclionis filia .. fac ~onem cum auunculo PL. *Aul.* 685; sponsalia sunt ~o et repromissio nuptiarum futurarum FLORENT. *dig.* 23.1.1.

**mentior** ~īrī, ~ītus *intr., tr.* [MENS + -IŌ²] CONSTS.: pr. pple. sometimes in pass. sense.
**1** (intr.) To tell a falsehood, lie.
▸ ~iris, nam mea gestitauit, non tua PL. *Cist.* 750; *Mil.* 1403; nolo ~iare: aperte ita ut res sese habet narrato TER. *Hau.* 701; si uerum tum .. dixerunt, nunc ~iuntur CIC. *Rab. Post.* 35; *Div.* 1.53; LIV. 26.49.3; hos non ~ito reddidit ore sonos OV. *Fast.* 6.426; fortasse tu pro collega ~ieris STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; poetis ~iri licet PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.6; (*app. impers. pass.*) ut .. in hunc minime ~itum esse uideatur (*v.l.* mentitus .. uidear) [CIC.] *Sal.* 2;—(*in asseverations*) ~ior .. nisi .. nuper honoratas summo .. caelo uideritis stellas OV. *Met.* 2.514; SEN. *Ep.* 106.5;—(*w. dat. of person lied to*) qur es ausus ~iri mihi? PL. *Capt.* 704; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 46; LUC. 5.386;—(*w. subject of lie expr.*) te de isto multi cupiunt nunc ~irier PL. *Mil.* 779; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.189; si in qualitate fundi uenditor ~itus sit JULIAN. *dig.* 19.1.22; ut possetis in rem absentem libere ~iri APUL. *Apol.* 63;—(*pres. pple. m., as the name of a logical puzzle*) quo modo .. ~ientem quem ψευδόμενον uocant dissoluas CIC. *Div.* 2.11.
**b** (w. internal acc.).
▸ adsentandumst quidquid hic ~ibitur PL. *Mil.* 35; si quicquam inuenies me ~itum, occidito TER. *An.* 863; Brutum nihil ~iri puto CIC. *Brut.* 18; PROP. 1.15.35; cum multa ~iti sunt (historici) ad arbitrium suum SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.1;—(*transf.*) amans iratus multa ~itur sibi PUB. *Sent.* A.13.
**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ Thrasonem esse auctorem consilii ~itus LIV. 24.5.12; OV. *Tr.* 1.3.53; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.8; fuere qui e turis arbore utrumque nasci ~irentur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.67; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.3;—(*ellipt.*) ut .. nata est .. femina .., iussit ali mater puerum ~ita OV. *Met.* 9.706.

d (esp. of things) to give a false impression.
▶ frons, oculi .. persaepe ~iuntur, oratio uero saepissime Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; qui numquam sensus ~iri putat *Luc.* 82; fraus teget insidias habitu ~ita ferino Grat. 91; ille qui .. fodit .. ora laxa lentiscis, ~itur .. non habet dentes Mart. 6.74.4.

2 (intr.) To make a false promise; (tr.) to promise falsely.
▶ quod promisti, mihi quod ~ita inimica es Catul. 110.3; Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.20; (*of things*) diues ea et numquam tellus ~ita colono Sil. 7.160;—(*tr.*) ~iri noctem, promissis ducere amantem Prop. 2.17.1; (*of things*) spem ~ita seges Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.87; fac illud, ~itur tua quod subinde tussis Mart. 5.39.6.

3 (tr.) To give a false account of, misrepresent; to dissemble, disguise.
▶ quoius consilio tantam rem esset ~itus Sal. *Cat.* 48.6; pullarius auspicium ~iri ausus tripudium solistimum consuli nuntiauit Liv. 10.40.4; sua crimina celat ~iturque fugae causam Ov. *Met.* 11.281;—(*a sign of the zodiac*) ~itur .. suas uires et munera celat Man. 4.307; languore simulato (mulier) uulnus animi ~itur in corporis ualetudine Apul. *Met.* 10.2; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) (*Hera to Zeus*) ~itis ignosco toris: illam odimus urbem, quam uultu confessus adis Stat. *Theb.* 1.256.

4 (tr.) To state or allege falsely, invent, fabricate.
▶ Aristonicus .. ~itus regiae stirpis originem armis eam (Bithyniam) occupauerat Vell. 2.4.1; populum Pholoe ~ita biformem Luc. 3.198; eadem .. uanitas .. in mortis quoque tempora ipsa sibi uitam ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 7.188; Stat. *Theb.* 1.278; eius .. mortem de lupo facile ~iemur Apul. *Met.* 7.22;—(*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) nomine ~ito ueros exponit amores Ov. *Met.* 10.439; qui fictis ~itisque terroribus uera pericula augerent Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.15.

5 (tr.)
a To make a show of (some feeling, quality, etc.), feign, simulate.
▶ si non ~iris amorem Ov. *Ep.* 20.183; somnum obruto tunicula capite ~iri Petr. 100.2; fugam .. ~iti sequentem .. in insidias deduxerunt Fron. *Str.* 3.10.7; qui .. uerum robur inani sagina ~iantur Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.25; neue inerti .. desidia .. studium philosophiae ~iamur Gel. 10.22.2;—(*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) ~ita .. sacra reuelat Ov. *Ep.* 11.73; cunctis ~itae pietatis officiis Apul. *Met.* 8.7; fictas ~itasque lacrimas uxoris 10.27.
b to assume falsely (a disguise or sim.).
▶ nec uarios discet ~iri lana colores Verg. *Ecl.* 4.42; nec te decipiat (Thetis) centum ~ita figuras Ov. *Met.* 11.253; ~iris fictos unguento .. capillos Mart. 6.57.1; amici fidelissimi personam ~iebatur Apul. *Met.* 8.2;—(*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) Apollo ~itos uultus simulati pandit Achillis *Ilias* 831; exuant ~itum colorem Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.76; bestiam, quae mariti ~ito nomine mecum quiescebat Apul. *Met.* 5.26.
c to pretend to be, ape, mimic.
▶ ~itur prodigus liberalem Sen. *Ep.* 120.8; quotiens naturam .. ~itur (luxuria) *Nat.* 3.17.2; uiride est quod Appianum uocatur et chrysocollam ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 35.48; ~iris iuuenem tinctis .. capillis Mart. 3.43.1; Apul. *Met.* 11.8; (*poet.*) Eurymedon fratrem et fratrem ~ite Lycorma, cuncta pares Sil. 2.637.

**mentītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mentior + -tiō] Lying, falsehood.
▶ dolus consumitur in .. dissimulatione .. ~one *Rhet. Her.* 3.3.

**mentītus** see mentior.

**Mentōr** ~oris or ~oros *m.*
1 A friend of Odysseus.
▶ Cic. *Att.* 9.8.2.
2 A Greek silversmith of the early 4th century bc; (meton.) examples of his work.
▶ pocula .. ~oris manu summo artificio facta Cic. *Ver.* 4.38; Prop. 3.9.13; Mart. 8.50(51).2;—(*meton.*) qui ~ora frangis 11.11.5; rarae sine ~ore mensae Juv. 8.104.

**Mentoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mentor (the silversmith).
▶ licet .. ~o uina bibas opere Prop. 1.14.2; ~os .. labores Mart. 4.39.5; pocula ~a nobilitata manu 9.59.16.

**mentula** ~ae *f.* [dub.] The male sexual organ.
▶ ~a magna minax Catul. 115.8; *Priap.* 20.6; 68.22; Mart. 3.71.1; 7.55.8;—(*as a symbol of obscenity*) scribis castis epigrammata uerbis inque tuis nulla est ~a carminibus 3.69.2;—(*applied to a person*) Catul. 29.13; *CIL* 4.7089.

**mentulātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [mentvla + -ātvs²] Equipped with a *mentula*.
▶ deus Priapo ~ior non est *Priap.* 36.11.

**mentum¹** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Welsh *mant*; cogn. w. *e-mineo, mons*, etc.] The chin; (fig.) *~um alicui tollere*, i.e. to help someone out of difficulties (metaphor from swimming).
▶ columnam ~o suffigit suo Pl. *Mil.* 209; cum in gremiis mimarum ~um .. deponeres Cic. *Phil.* 13.24; lasso supponere bracchia ~o Prop. 3.7.69; Liv. 8.9.5; Ov. *Fast.* 3.20; unum .. ~o contingentem humum (*i.e. in obeisance*) Curt. 8.5.22; dependet omnium (caprorum) ~o uillus Plin. *Nat.* 8.203; Mart. 1.66.8; (*pl. in sg. sense*) incana .. ~a regis Romani Verg. *A.* 6.809; (*in a constellation*) ~o (*sc.* Serpentis) sedet unicus ignis Germ. *Arat.* 57;—quod illius ~um sustulit, hereditatem accepit Petr. 43.4.
b (archit.) a projecting edge.
▶ ad ipsum .. ~um coronae incidatur linea quae scotia dicitur Vitr. 4.3.6.

**mentum²** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of miniscor] (See quot.).
▶ ~um dicebant, quod nos commentum Paul. *Fest.* p.124M.

**-mentum** ~ī *neut. suff.* Enlargement of -men (*armamentum, pulmentum*), sometimes from nouns (*atramentum, paludamentum*).

**Menturnae, Menturnensis** see Mintvrnae, Mintvrnensis.

**menui** *indecl.* [foreign] Some precious stone.
▶ alia (gemma) eiusdem generis (*sc.* haematitis) .. uocatur ~ Plin. *Nat.* 37.169.

**meō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. Pol. *mijam*, Welsh *mynet*]
1 To proceed, pass, travel.
▶ nisi temperi ad cenam ~at Pl. *St.* 442; inter saepta ~ant uoces Lucr. 1.354; pondera .. non posse obliqua ~are 2.247; Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.17; gentes .. dura ~ant celeri terga per amnis equo Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.80; aliud iussus ad bellum ~at Sen. *Her. F.* 211; ut uix singula ~ent plaustra Plin. *Nat.* 6.43; (lupi) minas .. dissimulant humilesque ~ant Stat. *Ach.* 1.707; quaesitis qui in Pontum ~assent Tac. *Hist.* 4.83; *Ann.* 4.5.
b (of heavenly bodies).
▶ luna ~ans Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 132; qua sidera lege ~arent Ov. *Met.* 15.71; Phoebus obscuro ~at .. uultu Sen. *Her. F.* 940; Plin. *Nat.* 2.86; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.22.
c (of fluids, vapours, and the like).
▶ liberius ~are spiritus (regis) coeperat Curt. 3.5.9; uirus .. tacitum ~ans Sen. *Her. O.* 537; Plin. *Nat.* 11.176; flumen .. alte .. conditum ~at Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.9.
d (of the gaze).
▶ qua per inane ~ant oculi quaque ire recusant Man. 1.553.
e (of a line, etc.) to have its course, extend.
▶ spatia, per quae fistulae tota ~ant urbe Fron. *Aq.* 115.
2 (tr.) To pass through, traverse (in quot., transf.).
▶ DOGMATA PYTHAGORAE SENSVSQ ~AVI SOPHORVM *CIL* 11.6435.

**mephītis** see mefītis.

**merācē** *adv.* ~ius. [merācvs + -ē] With no dilution.
▶ ex uini .. mixti ~ius cyathis quattuor Larg. 170.

**merāculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [merācvs + -vlvs] Forms: *meracl-* Pl. *Cas.* 639. (Practically) undiluted.
▶ meraclo .. flore Liberi Pl. *Cas.* 639; (uinum) ~um Cels. 3.19.4; Plin. *Nat.* 20.209; Larg. 134.

**merācus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [mervs + *-acus* (cf. *ebriacus*)] Undiluted, neat.
▶ uinum .. ~ius Cic. *N.D.* 3.78; expulit elleboro morbum .. ~o Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.137; Prop. 2.33.27; potiones ~as Cels. 1.3.10; 6.6.8.f; Pers. 4.16; Plin. *Nat.* 23.43;—(*in fig. phrs.*) populus .. non modice temperatam sed nimis ~am libertatem sitiens hausit Cic. *Rep.* 1.66; Apul. *Fl.* 20.

**merārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [mervm + -ārivs] (perh.) A person who drinks wine neat (or a wine merchant).
▶ DEO LIBERO .. KARTHAGINIS OENOPOLAE CVM ~IS OMNIBVS *CIL* 8.24520.

**mercābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mercor + -bilis] That can be bought, purchasable.
▶ stat meretrix certo cuiuis ~is aere Ov. *Am.* 1.10.21.

**mercātor** ~ōris *m.* [mercor + -tor] A merchant, trader.
▶ dum argentum adferat ~or pro asinis Pl. *As.* 369; *Poen.* 1016; Ter. *An.* 222; ~oribus mare tutum non fuisse Cic. *Man.* 32; *Off.* 1.150; Caes. *Gal.* 3.1.2; extremos curris ~or ad Indos Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.45; ~orum collegium instituere Liv. 2.27.5; 10.17.6; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.24; Juv. 6.153;—(*w. gen., etc., indicating field of trade*) turis odorumque Arabicorum ~ores Plin. *Nat.* 6.104; ~orem .. ueneni Juv. 13.154; ~ores olearii Scaev. *dig.* 50.4.5; ~OR VINARIVS *CIL* 10.6493; (*cf.*) non consules, sed ~ores prouinciarum Cic. *Red. Sen.* 10; (*applied to a river frequented by commerce*) (Tiberis) rerum in toto orbe nascentium ~or mitissimus Plin. *Nat.* 3.54;—(*as the title of a play by Plautus*) Var. *L.* 7.60.

**mercātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mercor + -tōrivs] Connected with commerce, mercantile.
▶ nauis ~a Pl. *Bac.* 236.

**mercātūra** ~ae *f.* [mercor + -ūra] Trade, traffic, commerce.
▶ (*sg.*) nauibu' magnis ~am faciam Pl. *Rud.* 931; emendi et uendendi .. turpissimam ~am Cic. *Agr.* 2.65; *Tusc.* 5.86; nauis ~ae causa fabricantibus Suet. *Cl.* 18.2;—(*pl.*) ~is rem quaerere Cato *Agr.* pr.1; cum ~as facerent Cic. *Ver.* 5.72; Hor. *S.* 2.3.107; Liv. 45.6.2; Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.5;—(*transf.*) non erit ista amicitia sed ~a quaedam utilitatum suarum Cic. *N.D.* 1.122.

**mercātus** ~ūs *m.* [mercor + -tvs³] A gathering for the purposes of commerce, a market, fair (or the associated trade).
▶ apud aedem Veneris hodie est ~us meretricius: eo conueniunt mercatores Pl. *Poen.* 339; me ire senibus Sunium dicam ad ~um, ancillulam emptum Ter. *Ph.* 838; (Numa Pompilius) ~us ludos omnesque conueniundi causas .. inuenit Cic. *Rep.* 2.27; ~u frequenti negotiatores Romanos comprehensos querebatur Liv. 1.30.5; ~u celebrata Delos Plin.. *Nat.* 4.66; Tac. *Hist.* 3.32; ~um proximum obire Apul. *Met.* 7.23;—(*held at the great athletic festivals*) ~um eum, qui haberetur maxumo ludorum apparatu totius Graeciae celebritate Cic. *Tusc.* 5.9; Liv. 33.32.2; Vell. 1.8.1; Sporum .. circa conuentus ~usque Graeciae .. comitatus est Suet. *Nero* 28.2;—(*w. ref. to the sale of honours*) ostendit sese in omnibus ciuitatibus censores esse facturum. tanto ~u praetoris indicto concurritur undique Cic. *Ver.* 2.133.

**mercēdārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [mercēs + -ārivs] (app.) A person who provides a person with an income.
▶ liceat uidere ~ios tuos (*i.e. children crippled and made to beg*) Sen. *Con.* 10.4.5; 10.4.25.

**mercēdimerus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mercēs + mereō + -vs] Working for hire, mercenary.
▶ ~ae (*cj.*) legiones Lucil. 10.

**Mercēdīnus** ~ī *m.* [app. mercēs + -īnvs] A name given to the intercalary month in the old Roman calendar (Plutarch *Numa* 18.3; called *Mercedonius*, Plutarch *Caes.* 59.3), or (acc. Cincius) another name for November.
▶ Cinc. *gram.* 10.

**mercēdituus** ~ī *m.* [mercēs] (See quot.).
▶ ~um mercennarium, quod mercede se tuatur Paul. *Fest.* p.124M.

**Mercēdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mercēs] (See quot., also Mercēdīnvs).
▶ ~os (*sc.* dies?) dixerunt a mercedem soluendo Paul. *Fest.* p.124M.

**mercēdula** ~ae *f.* [mercēs + -vla]
1 A wage, fee.
▶ infimi homines ~a adducti Cic. *de Orat.* 1.198; nec medico quicquam debere te nisi ~am Sen. *Ben.* 6.15.1; cupiditate diutius exigendi ~as Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.14;—(*transf.*) quoniam diurnam tibi ~am debeo, quid me hodie apud Hecatonem delectauerit dicam Sen. *Ep.* 6.7.
2 A rent.
▶ ~as praediorum Cic. *Att.* 13.11.1.

**mercennārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [< **mercedinarius* = mercēs (or **mercedo*, cf. *mercedonius*) + -ārivs]
1 (in neutral sense) Working for pay, hired; (of actions or sim.) performed, etc., for hire.
▶ milites ~ii Cato *hist.* 79; Bessos partim ~ios, partim imperio .. comparatos Caes. *Civ.* 3.4.6; ~ios exercitus Liv. 26.43.5; ~iis armis 30.8.8; Curt. 4.12.22; Tac. *Ann.* 6.34; muliones ~ios Fest. p.258M;—ille Philippo excusare laborem et ~ia uincla Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.67; alienorum bonorum ~ia procuratione consenuit Sen. *Dial.* 10.17.5; uicinorum .. frumenta ~iis discursibus meis conterebat Apul. *Met.* 7.15.
2 (m. as noun)
a A hired worker, esp. on a farm.
▶ me licet conducere. — non .. credo ~ium te esse Pl. *Vid.* 44; a uilla ~ium uidi Ter. *Ad.* 541; Cato *Agr.* 5.4; grauia loca utilius esse ~iis colere quam seruis Var. *R.* 1.17.2; apud nos .. ~ii scribae existimantur Nep. *Eum.* 1.5; Hor. *S.* 2.6.11; scripsit ~ium suum discessisse et ab eo desertum esse rus Sen. *Dial.* 12.12.5; Col. 1.pr.12; Paul. *dig.* 47.2.90(89).
b a soldier of fortune, mercenary.
▶ laeuo Afros ~iorumque auxilia (locat) Liv. 23.29.4; Curt. 8.1.24.
c a person paid to carry out unlawful acts, creature, tool.
▶ egens .. calumniator, ~ius Oppianici Cic. *Clu.* 163; *Flac.* 74; contio ab ipsius ~io tribuno plebis concitata *Mil.* 45.
3 (in bad sense) Influenced (solely) by gain, mercenary; (also of actions, etc.).
▶ decretum ~ii praetoris Cic. *Ver.* 5.54; ~ios (testes) gratuitis .. anteferre *Font.* 32; ~ius patronus [Sal.] *Cic.* 5; ~ii salutatoris mendacissimum aucupium Col. 1.pr.9;—liberalitas gratuitane est an ~ia? Cic. *Leg.* 1.48; quorum ~ium beneficium est Sen. *Ben.* 16.14.3; non .. instituimus .. ~iam uocem Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.25.

**mercēs** ~ēdis *f.* [merx]
1 A payment for services rendered, a wage, fee.
▶ nummo sum conductus: plus iam medico ~edest opus Pl. *Aul.* 448; Lucil. 954; tuus apparitor parua ~ede .. conductus Cic. *Ver.* 3.182; quanta ~es rhetori data est! *Phil.* 2.43; Gallica auxilia ~ede sollicitabantur Liv. 10.18.2; 27.20.7; dulcis erat ~ede labor Ov. *Fast.* 6.661; ~ede accepta laudem uictorum canens Phaed. 4.22(23).5; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.11; ~edem ponere linguae Juv. 7.149; Gaius *Inst.* 3.147;—(*pl.*) scies patrem tuum ~edes perdidisse, quamuis et rhetoricam scis Petr. 58.8; Juv. 8.246;—(*w. gen. of service rewarded*) ~es abortionis Cic. *Clu.* 34; si .. nullam ~edem seruandorum uestimentorum accepit Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.1.8;—(*in prov. phr.*) una ~ede duas res adsequi (*i.e. kill two birds with one stone*) Cic. *S. Rosc.* 80.
b (abl.) for pay.
▶ cum ~ede doceret Cic. *de Orat.* 1.126; holitoris aget ~ede caballum Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.36; ducem ~ede militantium Liv. 33.7.11; Tac. *Ann.* 6.33;—(*pl.*) ut aliena .. bella ~edibus agerent Mela 1.83.
c (transf., of any nonfinancial reward or recompense).
▶ nunc uos aequomst manibus (*i.e. applause*) meritis meritam ~edem dare Pl. *Cas.* 1015; nullam .. uirtus aliam ~edem laborum .. desiderat .. praeter hanc .. gloriae Cic. *Arch.* 28; est et fideli tuta silentio ~es Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.26;

quos ~edem seditiosi tribunatus petere consulatum insimulabant LIV. 4.55.7; ~es nauatae in unum diem operae libertas futura erat 24.14.10; recte facti fecisse ~es est SEN. *Ep.* 81.19; malo famem quam sit cena mihi .. ~es MART. 12.29.15; ut .. ~ede palmarum aurigarios fraudauerit SUET. *Nero* 5.2;—(*iron., of punishment, etc.*) satin' magnam spreti numinis haberet ~edem LIV. 2.36.4; debuisse grauem temeritatis ~edem statui 39.55.2; esset ut officii ~es iniuria tanti OV. *Ep.* 16.9.

**2** A reward for dishonesty, disloyalty, or sim. (i.e. bribe).
▸ quorum mens fuerit oppressa praemio, lingua astricta ~ede CIC. *Pis.* 30; tribunum plebis magna ~ede parat SAL. *Jug.* 33.2; hac ~ede iuuentus nobilis corrupta LIV. 3.37.8; tribunos ~ede emptos 4.13.9; Aemilium Scaurum regia ~ede corruptum V. MAX. 3.7.8; augetur flagitii ~es TAC. *Ann.* 12.46.

**3** A payment made for the temporary use of a house, land, etc., a rent, hire, or sim.
▸ inscripsi .. aedis (*sc.* conducendas) ~ede TER. *Hau.* 145; duo postica, quae loco ~ede TITIN. *com.* 143; de ~edibus dotalium praediorum CIC. *Att.* 15.20.4; ~edes habitationum annuas conductoribus donauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.1; ex sordido deuersorio, uix ~ede recepti .. uenimus LIV. 45.22.2; publicanos remissionem petentis tertia ~edum parte releuauit SUET. *Jul.* 20.3; ~edem pro habitatione non soluit POMPON. *dig.* 39.5.9;—(*of the interest paid on a loan*) quinas hic capiti ~edes exsecat HOR. *S.* 1.2.14; 1.3.88.

**4** (in general) A price, payment; (esp. transf., w. ref. to effort, pain, misfortune, or sim.).
▸ nulla ~ede hyacinthos inicere PROP. 4.7.33; priusquam infanda ~es (*i.e. the ransom asked by Brennus*) perficeretur LIV. 5.49.1; binae tunicae in militem exactae; ea ~es indutiarum fuit 9.41.7; se .. tantae ~edis habere credit adhuc iugulum LUC. 8.10;—(*fig.*) fidem cognosse hominum non ita magna ~ede CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.3; *Tusc.* 3.12; omnes (*sc.* arbores) .. multa ~ede domandae VERG. *G.* 2.62; expiandum id bellum magna ~ede .. esse LIV. 8.39.11; OV. *Met.* 7.688; dura ~ede reuerti SIL. 6.530; mala ~ede doctus audaciam GEL. 19.12.9.

**b** (w. gen.) a price paid to avert (an evil).
▸ una malorum proposita est ~es, uesano dedere ponto Andromedan MAN. 5.543.

**5** An article put up for sale, commodity (= MERX).
▸ milia decem uictoriata in Graeca ~ede .. curaui ut occuparem POMPON. *com.* 116; iudicium nihil est nisi publica ~es PETR. 14.2,l.5; teneor uenale mancipium, et ciuis Romanus ~es fio [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.17.

**mercimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MERX + -MŌNIVM]

**1** Something bought or sold, an item of merchandise.
▸ quid agit meum ~ium apud te? PL. *Cur.* 564; hoc emei ~ium *Mer.* 500; di inmortales, ~i lepidi! *Mos.* 912; TURP. *com.* 204; tabernas, quibus id ~ium inerat quo flamma alitur TAC. *Ann.* 15.38;—(*pl.*) in uostris .. ~iis emundis uendundisque PL. *Am.* 1; *CIL* 3.781.22.

**2** A commercial enterprise.
▸ gratis habeo .. Mercurio, qui me in ~iis iuuit PL. *St.* 404.

**mercor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [MERX + -Ō³] FORMS, *etc.*: ~*assitur* (= ~*atus erit*) *CIL* 1.585.71; act. form ~*o* app. in *P. Mich.* 469.17; also pf. pple. in pass. sense in PROP. 1.2.5, 4.5.32. To buy, purchase.
▸ continuo est alias aedis ~atus sibi PL. *Mos.* 648; seruos eiius qui .. a nobis est ~atus mulierem *Ps.* 617; TER. *Eu.* 569; fundum .. ~atus est de pupillo CIC. *Flac.* 46; *B. Afr.* 62.4; quo Chium pretio cadum ~emur HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.6; dimissis .. legatis .. ad frumentum ~andum LIV. 4.52.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.35; TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; APUL. *Met.* 10.11; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) naturae .. decus ~ato perdere cultu PROP. 1.2.5;—(*absol.*) QVEI EO NOMINE AB POPVLO ~ASSITVR *CIL* 1.585.71; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.61;—(*transf.*) haec officia ~anda uita puto CIC. *Att.* 9.5.3; muneribus quiuis ~atur amorem? PROP. 2.16.15; miserrimo .. famulatu .. per dedecus fascium decus .. ~ari COL. 1.pr.10.

**b** (absol.) to deal in commodities, trade.
▸ ~andi cupiditate et nauigandi .. armorum cultum reliquerant CIC. *Rep.* 2.7; LIV. 41.2.3; missus ~atum ab suo adulescens patre emit .. mulierem *Arg. 2. Pl. Mer.* 1.

**Mercuriālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MERCVRIVS + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of or belonging to the god Mercury.
▸ ~is .. lyra GERM. *Arat.* 279; ~e .. caduceum APUL. *Met.* 11.10.

**2** (of persons) Specially favoured by Mercury (esp. as the god of gain).
▸ Faunus .. ~ium custos uirorum (*i.e. lyric poets, from M.'s invention of the lyre*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.29;—(*cf.*) domos mercarier .. cum lucro noram; unde .. ~e imposuere mihi cognomen compita *S.* 2.3.25; saliuam ~em (*i.e. provoked by cupidity*) PERS. 5.112.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) a name often given to a guild of merchants; also, *magister* ~*is*, the president of such a guild.
▸ M. Furium Flaccum .. ~es de conlegio eiecerunt CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.5.2; CIL 9.23; 10.340;—MAGISTRO ~I 10.1272.

**3** *herba* ~*is* (also ~*is* alone), A plant, prob. French mercury, *Mercurialis annua*.
▸ herbae ~is non multum CATO *Agr.* 158.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.80; mollit .. aluum herba ~is LARG. 135;—PLIN. *Nat.* 25.38; 27.102.

**Mercuriolus** ~ī *m.* [MERCVRIVS + -OLVS] A statuette of Mercury.
▸ APUL. *Apol.* 61.

**Mercurius** ~(i)ī *m.* ORTHOG.: old spelling *Mircurius* (*Mirq-*) in inscrs., as *CIL* 1.553, 1.1920; also attested by VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.77.

**1** The god Mercury, identified with the Greek Hermes.
▸ ~ius, Iouis qui nuntius perhibetur PL. *St.* 274; ~i, facunde nepos Atlantis HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.1; OV. *Met.* 2.741; MELA 2.52; alii .. (litteras) a ~io .. repertas uolunt PLIN. *Nat.* 7.192; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.8; APUL. *Met.* 6.23;—(*of a statue*) ~IVM EX SVA LIBERALITATE POSVIT *CIL* 8.17837.

**b** (esp. as the god of good luck, gain, and commerce generally).
▸ damnum, quod ~ius minime amat PL. *Poen.* 327; ~i mallem aliquod (signum) fuisset; felicius, puto, cum Auianio transigere possemus CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.2; dum ~ius uigilat, aedificaui hanc domum PETR. 77.4; ~ius a mercibus est dictus. hunc .. negotiorum omnium aestimabant esse deum PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M;—(*transf., of someone from whom a legacy is expected*) sum tibi ~ius .. uis tu gaudere relictis? PERS. 6.62.

**c** (in place names).
▸ ~i promunturium (*near Carthage, now R'as aṭ tib*) LIV. 29.27.8; aqua ~ii, portae uicina Capenae OV. *Fast.* 5.673; (oppidum) ~i (*Hermopolis in Egypt*) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.61.

**d** (identified with a German god).
▸ uictores (Hermunduri) diuersam aciem Marti ac ~io sacrauere TAC. *Ann.* 13.57.

**2** *stella* or *sidus* ~*ii*, The planet Mercury; so ~*ius* alone.
▸ infra hanc (*sc.* stellam Martis) .. stella ~i est CIC. *N.D.* 2.53; VITR. 9.1.5; ~ii sidus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.39;—hunc (*sc.* Solem) ut comites consequuntur Veneris alter, alter ~ii cursus CIC. *Rep.* 6.17; GERM. fr.2.16; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.148.

**b** *dies* ~*ii*, the fourth day of the planetary week.
▸ *CIL* 5.4850.

**merda** ~ae *f.* [cf. Lith. *smardas*, OBulg. *smrъděti*] (usu. pl.) Dung, excrement.
▸ ~is caput inquiner albis coruorum HOR. *S.* 1.8.37; PHAED. 4.18(19).25; MART. 1.83.2;—(*transf.*) nemo potuit tangere (scribilitam): ~a fuit 3.17.6.

**merdaleus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ad. Gk (σ)μερδαλέος, punningly assoc. w. MERDA] Defiled with excrement.
▸ *Priap.* 68.8.

**merē** *adv.* [MERVS + -Ē] (dub.) Genuinely, really.
▸ homo ~ (*cj.* mire) litterosus HEM. *hist.* 28.

**merenda** ~ae *f.* [gdve. of MEREŌ] A light afternoon meal (app. orig. given to labourers as part of their wage).
▸ nec mihi nisi unum prandium quicquam duis praeter mercedem. — quid ~am? — ne duis neque cenam PL. *Vid.* 52; *Mos.* 966; AFRAN. *com.* 183; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(69N); ~am antiqui dicebant pro prandio, quod scilicet medio die caperetur PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**merens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of MEREŌ] (of persons) Deserving, estimable, or sim.; so *bene* ~*ns* (sometimes written as one word).
▸ VXORI ~NTISSIMAE *CIL* 6.18449; 12.47;—AMICO BENE ~NTISSIMO 6.3611; CVBICVLARIVS .. BENEMERENS DIAE 6.37788; 10.8123.

**mereō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **mereor** ~ērī, ~itus. [cf. Gk μείρομαι, μοῖρα] FORMS: act. and dep. forms fairly equally distributed, but the act. usual in sense 1 and sense 2, the dep. in sense 6.

**1** (usu. act.) To receive as one's wage or reward, earn (money).
▸ (*act.*) quid ~es? quantillo argenti te conduxit Pseudolus? PL. *Ps.* 1192; *Vid.* 49; HS ↀↀ CCCIↃↃ ~ere .. debuit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 23; faber quid in diem ~eat SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.8; quaestus .. illos opimos et uoce ~itos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.142; TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; quantum quaeque (prostituta) uno concubitu ~eret SUET. *Cal.* 40; (*of things*) quid ~et machaera? PL. *Ps.* 1185; hic ~et aera liber Sosiis HOR. *Ars* 345;—(*dep.*) ditia stipendia facere et magna operae pretia ~eri LIV. 21.43.9; salutator .. centum ~ebor plumbeos die toto MART. 10.74.4.

**b** (absol.) to earn money by prostitution.
▸ (*act.*) olim .. suo, nunc coniugis corpore uulgo ~et APUL. *Apol.* 75;—(*spec.*) Phaedon .. a lenone domino puer ad ~endum coactus GEL. 2.18.3.

**c** ~*ere pecuniam* (etc.) *ut* (*non*), to accept money on condition that (not).
▸ quem .. ut non excruciem alterum tantum auri non ~eam PL. *Bac.* 1184; *Men.* 217; *St.* 24; quid .. ~eas, ut Epicureus esse desinas? CIC. *N.D.* 1.67.

**2** *stipendia* (*stipendium*, etc.) ~*ere* (rarely ~*eri*), To draw pay as a soldier, serve.
▸ (*act.*) si non ego stipendia omnia ordinarius ~uissem CATO *orat.* 70; SENATVS FILIO STIPENDIA ~ETA ESE IOVSIT (*i.e. exempted them from service*) *CIL* 1.1529.14; omnis se prouincias stipendia ~entem peragrasse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.258; *Mur.* 12; primum stipendium ~uit annorum decem septemque NEP. *Ca.* 1.2; LIV. 42.34.9; TAC. *Ann.* 13.55; (*cf.*) qui in ordine erat, is aes militare ~ebat VAR. in Non. p.345M;—(*dep.*) missionem dare uicena stipendia ~itis TAC. *Ann.* 1.36.

**b** (sim. without *stipendia*).
▸ (*act.*) annos hic terra iam plures miles Hibera .. ~et LUCIL. 406; si adulescens patre suo imperatore non ~uisset CIC. *Mur.* 11; CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.5; tum primum equis suis ~ere equites coeperunt LIV. 5.7.13; ut ei .. pedibus ~erent 24.18.9; OV. *Fast.* 4.381; exercitum, qui in Illyrico ~ebat VELL. 2.109.5; aere ~ent paruo LUC. 10.409; TAC. *Ann.* 2.10; SUET. *Jul.* 3; (*w. internal acc.*) tribunatum militum in Thracia ~uit *Ves.* 2.3; (*in fig. phr.*) qui totiens ~ui sub amore puellae OV. *Am.* 2.9.23.

**3** (w. immaterial obj.) To procure as the consequence of one's actions, win, gain (glory, reproach, etc.).
▸ (*act.*) ne quis .. ex eo quod ~uerat odio ciuitatis motus exsistat CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.2; nec minimum ~uere decus uestigia Graeca ausi deserere HOR. *Ars* 286; Brutus .. qui tantum gloriae superbo exacto rege ~uit LIV. 2.1.3; Gallaeci cognomen ~uit VELL. 2.5.1; LUC. 9.597; qui primus .. triumphum .. naualem .. ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 2.49; amisere libertatem, quam bello Mithridatis ~uerant 4.36;—(*dep.*) laudem .. ~ebere culpa OV. *Ep.* 4.145; LUC. 8.135; Agricola .. ipsis uirtutibus iram Gai Caesaris ~itus TAC. *Ag.* 4.1; JUV. 6.532;—(*of things*) contingendi manum cupiditas .. neque uerbis exprimi et fortasse uix ~eri fidem potest VELL. 2.104.4; illa partitio .. consensum fere omnium ~uit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.1.1; ista res .. aut lacrimas ~etur aut risum 6.1.45.

**b** to be granted, win (a favour); also, to win the favour of (a person).
▸ non .. lacrimis ~uisse nec astu .. ueniam STAT. *Theb.* 3.55; impunitatem liberis postulauit. ~uit CALP. *Decl.* 1;—~entur ture deos STAT. *Theb.* 2.247.

**4** To have or acquire a claim to, merit, earn, deserve (something good).
▸ (*act.*) uxores, quae uos dote ~uerunt PL. *Mos.* 281; ut .. ea .. quae ~uissent praemia .. exspectarent CAES. *Gal.* 7.34.1; VERG. *A.* 5.355; cum sine ulla dubitatione septem triumphos ~uerit, tribus contentus fuerit VELL. 2.122.1; neque hereditatem cuiusquam adiit nisi cum amicitia ~uisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.48;—(*dep.*) exitus, quos ~eris et quos fore confido CIC. *Fam.* 15.11.2; miraris .. si nemo praestet quem non ~earis amorem? HOR. *S.* 1.1.87; ~ebatur et Claudi Etrusci mei pietas aliquod .. solatium STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.

**b** to incur, deserve (a charge, blame, punishment, or sim.).
▸ (*act.*) isti quid suscenseam ipsi? nihil est, nihil quicquam ~et PL. *As.* 146; ~uisse .. me maxumum fateor malum *Mil.* 547; esse in hac re culpam ~itum non nego TER. *Ph.* 1014; fustuarium ~uerunt legiones quae consulem reliquerunt CIC. *Phil.* 3.14; quid tantum ~ui? quae te mihi carmina mutant? PROP. 1.18.9; qui noxam ~uisset LIV. 8.28.8; PETR. 139.3; Antonius praepostero obsequio .. crimen ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 3.78;—(*dep.*) non causam dico quin quod ~itu' sit ferat TER. *Ph.* 272; PROP. 4.7.66; ut quas quisque ~itus est poenas pendat LIV. 23.3.3; TAC. *Hist.* 4.34.

**5** (in various consts.) To deserve, have the right (to):

**a** (w. inf.).
▸ (*act.*) finge uiros ~uisse mori OV. *Ep.* 14.63; solus appellari poeta ~uit (Homerus) VELL. 1.5.1; LUC. 5.317; quid Minyae ~uere queri? V. FL. 1.519; TAC. *Ann.* 15.67;—(*dep.*) nec sumus hic odio, nec scilicet esse ~emur OV. *Pont.* 4.9.89; PLIN. *Pan.* 70.2; JUV. 8.25.

**b** (w. *ut, ne*).
▸ (*act.*) ~ui ut fierem (liber) PL. *Epid.* 712; hac uictoria uidetur ~uisse Marius, ne eius nati rem publicam paeniteret VELL. 2.12.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.7.5;—(*dep.*) non miror te ~eri ut ea tibi .. gratias agere possit CIC. *Fam.* 14.6; LIV. 7.21.6; te ~ebor esse ne uiduam putes SEN. *Phaed.* 632.

**c** (w. *cur, quare*, or sim.).
▸ (*act.*) eos nihil ~uisse quare tali poena adficerentur *B. Hisp.* 16.4; nec ~uerant Graeci, cur diriperentur LIV. 31.45.13; OV. *Met.* 8.492;—(*dep.*) ~etur, quamobrem ametur NAEV. *com.* 39.

**d** (w. *sic, ita*, etc., or ellipt.).
▸ (*act.*) hominem accipiam quibu' dictis ~et PL. *Men.* 707; si tantum modo patiuntur perire eum qui ~uit CIC. *Phil.* 13.35; praeda sit haec illis, quorum ~uere labores PROP. 3.4.21; sic ~ui, magni sic uoluere dei OV. *Pont.* 1.5.70; LUC. 2.60;—(*dep.*) uellem hercle factum, ita ~itu's TER. *Hau.* 815; tuo iudicio digne ac ~eor commendatus esse CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1; si pietate ~emur, da .. augurium VERG. *A.* 2.690; munera det ~itis .. deis OV. *Tr.* 4.2.12;—(*in ambiguous form*) laudare et increpare ~entis SAL. *Jug.* 100.3; si .. uinxit .. ~entem, non tenebitur ULP. *dig.* 20.1.27.

**6** (absol., w. advs.) *bene, male*, etc., *bene* ~*eri de, male* ~*eri de, bene* ~*eri ab, male* ~*eri ab, bene* ~*ere de, male* ~*ere de, bene* ~*ere ab, male* ~*ere ab* (rarely ~*ere*), To deserve well, ill, etc., (of a person), behave well, badly, etc., (towards him).
▸ (*dep.*) quid illam .. excrucias, quae numquam male de te ~itast? PL. *Mil.* 1069; numquam ego illi possum gratiam referre ut ~itust de me *Mos.* 214; quibus de hominibus ego saepe .. factis, consiliis .. bene ~itus siem SCIP. min. *orat.* 9; stet haec urbs .. quoquo modo erit ~ita de me CIC. *Mil.* 93; perniciosius de re publica ~entur uitiosi principes *Leg.* 3.32; se optime de communi libertate ~itum CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.3; NEP. *Paus.* 4.6; etsi male de populo Romano ~iti essent LIV. 29.8.4; SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.1; (*ellipt.*) bene ~enti bene referre gratiam PL. *Rud.* 1392; uti optime ~entis socios desereret CAES. *Gal.* 1.45.1; (*cf., w.* ab) optume essis ~itus a nobis ACC. *praet.* 16;—(*act.*) si bene quid de te ~ui VERG. *A.* 4.317; OV. *Pont.* 4.2.46; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.10;

(*of a thing*) peius de Caesare uestrum quam de Pompeio ~uit scelus Luc. 9.1066.

**b** (without adv., in implied good sense) to acquire a claim to a person's gratitude (i.e. by one's services, kindness).

▸ (*dep.*) ille tenuis .. non modo illi qui est ~itus .. gratum se uideri studet Cic. *Off.* 2.70;—(*act.*) ~uimus .. de .. re publica Pl. *Am.* 39;—(*in ambiguous form*) perisse ita de re publica ~entem consulem doleo Cic. *Ep.* fr.5(4).22; qui .. sui memores alios fecere ~endo Verg. *A.* 6.664; Sen. *Her. O.* 575.

**meretrīciē** *adv.* [meretrīcivs + -ē] In the manner of a courtesan.

▸ quam digne ornata incedit, hau ~! Pl. *Mil.* 872; Atta *com.* 3.

**meretrīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [meretrix + -ivs] Of, belonging to, or typical of a courtesan or courtesans.

▸ non matronarum officiumst, sed ~um Pl. *Cas.* 585; blandimentis, hortamentis, ceteris ~is *Truc.* 318; ignaram artis ~ae Ter. *Hau.* 226; ~am domum Cic. *Ver.* 4.123; ~o more *Cael.* 57; corpora .. ~a Ov. *Tr.* 2.311; ~os quaestus Sen. *Con.* 1.2.4; oppidum .. Hannibalis ~o amore inclutum Plin. *Nat.* 3.103; maritum suum astu ~o tractabat ludicre Apul. *Met.* 9.7; (*in fig. phr.*) orationem .. ~is uestibus insignire Tac. *Dial.* 26.1.

**b** (neut. sg. as noun) the trade of a courtesan; association with courtesans.

▸ opes ~o .. conquisitas Plin. *Nat.* 36.82; Suet. *Cal.* 40;—nepos ex ~o susceptus Calp. *Decl.* 30.

**meretrīcula** ~ae *f.* [meretrix + -vla] A courtesan (often w. derogatory force).

▸ Pl. *Rud.* 63; scortari est saepius ~am ducere Var. *L.* 7.84; Cic. *Ver.* 3.30; te coniunx aliena capit, ~a Dauum Hor. *S.* 2.7.46; Liv. 39.9.6; V. Max. 4.3.ext.3; Plin. *Nat.* 36.82.

**meretrix** ~īcis *f.* [mereō + -trix] Forms: gen. pl. ~*icium* Sen. *Con.* 1.2.5. A courtesan, kept woman.

▸ amator ~icis mores sibi emit auro Pl. *Mos.* 286; *Poen.* 498; Ter. *Ad.* 747; qui .. cum ~icibus lenonibusque uixisset Cic. *Ver.* 1.101; Catul. 110.7; Ov. *Tr.* 2.303; Florales iocos nudandarum ~icum Sen. *Ep.* 97.8; Quint. *Inst.* 7.6.3; Juv. 6.118; Suet. *Nero* 28.2;—(*used attrib.*) mulier ~ix Pl. *Mer.* 685; incesti ~ix regina Canopi Prop. 3.11.39;—(*contrasted w.* prostibulum) ~icem astare in uia solam prostibuli sanest Pl. *Cist.* 331.

**merga** ~ae *f.* [perh. cf. Gk ἀμέργω] (app.) A reaping board (used in pairs for stripping the ears of standing corn).

▸ Pl. *Poen.* 1018; multi falcibus .. medium culmum secant, multi ~is, alii pectinibus spicam ipsam legunt Col. 2.20.3; (*humorously*) tibi messis in ore fiet ~is pugneis Pl. *Rud.* 763;—(*in attempted explanation*) ~ae furculae quibus acerui frugum fiunt .. sic messores eas in fruges demergunt, ut eleuare possint manipulos Paul. *Fest.* p.124M.

**merges** ~itis ?*f.* [merga + -es¹]

**1** A sheaf of corn.

▸ nec requies, quin aut pomis exuberet annus .. aut Cerealis ~ite culmi Verg. *G.* 2.517.

**2** (app. erron. for merga).

▸ stipulae .. mediae falce praeciduntur, atque inter duas ~ites (*cj.* mergas) spica destringitur Plin. *Nat.* 18.296.

**mergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [cf. Skt *májjati*, Lith. *mazgóti*]

**1** To plunge (in a liquid), dip, immerse.

▸ bracchia ~sit aquis Ov. *Met.* 3.429; interest .. saepius ~sa sit (purpura) .. an semel tincta Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.12; plures quae ~gunt aequore pinus (*i.e. oars*) .. rates Luc. 3.531; nuces .. ~sit in uinum Petr. 137.10; ~sit aegros in lacus (Charmis) Plin. *Nat.* 29.10; si .. sextarius salis in IIII sextarios aquae ~gatur 31.67; non umquam ~so transmittere flumina disco Stat. *Theb.* 6.677.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to dip oneself, dive, bathe, etc.

▸ eas auis quae se in mari ~gerent Cic. *N.D.* 2.124; pauefacta sub aequore ~gor Ov. *Met.* 13.878; didicerunt .. in inmensam altitudinem ~gi Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.4; capita piscibus portione corporum maxima, fortassis ut ~gantur Plin. *Nat.* 11.129; ter matutino Tiberi ~getur Juv. 6.523;—(*of a river*) ut .. Arsanias .. mox .. in Euphraten ~gatur Plin. *Nat.* 6.128;—(*in fig. phr.*) (animus) in nigras lethargi ~gitur undas Lucr. 3.829.

**2** To send under or to the bottom, sink (ships, etc.).

▸ multae .. rostris perforatae ~guntur *B. Alex.* 46.5; alias ~sit, alias cepit naues Liv. 36.20.8; 37.30.6; cum graue nexa simul retia ~gat onus Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.12; partem classis fugauit, partem ~sit Vell. 2.42.2; Luc. 10.496; Hypseos hasta Tagen ingenti uulnere ~sit Stat. *Theb.* 9.270; ut pecuniam omnem in mare iusserit ~gi Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.6);—(*pass. in middle sense*) stagnum .. in quo nihil innatet, omnia ~gantur Plin. *Nat.* 31.21; 35.171.

**b** (as a means of death) to drown.

▸ posse quamuis languida ~gi aqua infantes Liv. 1.4.4; Ov. *Met.* 8.601; liberos .. si debiles .. editi sunt, ~gimus Sen. *Dial.* 3.15.2; mater insiluit freto ~sura natum seque *Phoen.* 25; Stat. *Theb.* 9.506; ignauos .. caeno ac palude .. ~gunt Tac. *Ger.* 12.1;—(*pass. in middle sense*) eques in medii ~gare uoragine caeni Ov. *Ib.* 441; hi, ne ~gantur, tabulis .. haerent Luc. 3.688.

**3** (of water, etc.) To inundate, flood, engulf.

▸ obrui Aetnae ignibus aut ~gi freto satius illi insulae esse Liv. 26.29.4; ~sae culmina uillae Ov. *Met.* 1.295; (cetus) ~git .. uolantem (Persea) sanguineis undis Man. 5.603; (mare) reddebat .. terras paulo ante profundo salo ~sas Curt. 9.9.20; an ~serit agros Nilus Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.99; campum .. cruore Ausonio ~sum Sil. 1.51; Plin. *Pan.* 30.3.

**4** (pass., of heavenly bodies, etc.) To sink below the horizon, go down; (act., of those sailing away from a place) to cause to sink below the horizon.

▸ cedit .. Fides Cyllenia, ~gitur unda Delphinus Cic. *Arat.* 627(381); ignis .. Leonis qui micat in medio pectore, ~sus erit Ov. *Fast.* 1.656; Man. 3.416; pars caeli consurgit, pars ~gitur Sen. *Ep.* 107.8; substituit ~so dum nox sua lumina Phoebo Luc. 4.282; Septemtriones duo .. qui numquam ~guntur Amp. 3.1; (*cf.*) cum .. ~sit .. Orion .. ignis Man. 5.723;—templa .. Tisaeae ~gunt obliqua Dianae V. Fl. 2.7.

**5** To sink in the ground, bury.

▸ ~sis in effossam terram capitibus Liv. 22.51.8; quemadmodum (terra) .. radices .. in se ~sas foueret Sen. *Nat.* 6.16.1; si (talea) inuersa ~gatur Col. 5.9.3; nigrantis terra pecudes .. ~git Stat. *Theb.* 8.339; infra terram aquas ~gebant Fron. *Aq.* 18;—(*pass. or refl.*) non se tam penitus .. ~serit .. scrutator pallidus auri Luc. 4.298; (*of an underground river*) cum uides Alpheon .. in Achaia ~gi Sen. *Nat.* 6.8.2; Plin. *Nat.* 6.128.

**b** (of the earth) to swallow up, engulf.

▸ notus humo ~sis Amphiaraus equis Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.52; ingens .. specus .. transire parantis ~git equos Stat. *Theb.* 7.819.

**6** To insert deeply, plunge, bury.

▸ ~sis .. in corpore rostris Ov. *Met.* 3.249; mea uiscera rebar in sua ~surum 14.204; iugulo .. ~sisse ferrum Sen. *Ag.* 973; Mart. 3.19.4; cingula flammis ~gere Stat. *Theb.* 6.226; signifer .. (aquilam) ~sam .. intra baltei sui latebras gerens Flor. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.38).

**7** To cover over so as to hide; (esp., of darkness or sim.).

▸ radiate Titan .. lucem ~ge et in tenebras fuge Sen. *Phaed.* 679; ~serat aeterna .. nocte pudorem Oedipodes Stat. *Theb.* 1.47; strage uirum ~sus Trebia est Sil. 9.189;—(*of darkness or sim.*) res alta terra et caligine ~sas Verg. *A.* 6.267; cum ~sa (*sc.* luna) nigris per noctem deficis umbris Man. 1.222; pars mundi .. densa ~sa caligine Plin. *Nat.* 4.88; Sil. 11.122.

**b** to conceal, suppress (a feeling).

▸ effare ~sus quis premat mentem timor Sen. *Oed.* 798; ~sum .. in corde dolorem saeuus agit Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.201.

**8** To lower so as to protect or conceal, thrust down.

▸ maiori pondere pressum signiferi ~sere caput Luc. 7.163; (*a boxer*) immodice uenientem eludit et exit sponte ruens ~susque umeris Stat. *Theb.* 6.803; quin tu .. tollis ~sum luctu caput? *Silv.* 2.1.209; errores .. ferae sollers (canis) .. ~sa nare legit Sil. 10.78; ~sis .. deiectisque luminibus [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.4.

**9** To drown, bury (in sleep, pleasure, wine, etc.).

▸ gaudebit .. mero ~getque in pocula mentem Man. 5.246; potio extrema .. illa quae ~git (*sc.* deditos uino) Sen. *Ep.* 12.4; grauis sopor .. animum .. altius ~git, quam ut .. 53.7; an lumina (draconi) somno ~gimus ..? V. Fl. 8.66; ~sae .. libidine uitae Campanus modus Sil. 11.427; (*refl. or pass.*) quo auidius .. in eas (*sc.* uoluptates) se ~serant Liv. 23.18.11; uino somnoque .. ~sos 41.3.10; (fortes uiros) nimia felicitate ~gi in uoluptates Curt. 10.3.9; blando .. ~sa ueneno .. Cleopatra Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.119; (*fig.*) loquimur de Alexandro nondum ~so secundis rebus Liv. 9.18.1.

**10** To overwhelm (in trouble, cares, or sim.).

▸ me fata mea .. his ~sere malis Verg. *A.* 6.512; cum esset omni flagitiorum .. conscientia ~sus Vell. 2.91.3; ut animum tuum non ~gas in istam sollicitudinem Sen. *Ep.* 24.16; multos bona .. ultimis ~sere suppliciis Plin. *Nat.* 7.132.

**b** (absol.) to plunge in ruin (esp. financially).

▸ M. Manlium ~sam et obrutam fenore partem ciuitatis in libertatem .. extrahentem Liv. 6.17.2; quotiens aliquos .. Seiani odium .. ~serat Sen. *Ep.* 55.3; aegra corpora minima interdum ~git accessio 85.12; placet alea fati alterutrum ~sura caput Luc. 6.8; reges .. timet quorum omnia ~sit 8.509; (coquus) qui peritissime censum domini ~git Plin. *Nat.* 9.67; ut mediocris iacturae te ~gat onus Juv. 13.8; Ulp. *dig.* 27.4.3;—(*cf., w. allusion to the abyss of Hades*) ne quaere doceri .. quae forma uiros fortunaue ~sit Verg. *A.* 6.615.

**mergus** ~ī *m.* [app. mergō]

**1** A name given to several seabirds, prob. gulls.

▸ ~i .. in salso uictum uitamque petentes Lucr. 5.1079; Verg. *A.* 5.128; Hor. *Epod.* 10.22; spatiosum in guttura ~um Ov. *Met.* 11.753; Luc. 5.553; ~i, soliti auide uorare et quae ceterae reddunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.130; Apul. *Apol.* 32;—(*applied humorously to a rapacious landowner*) agrarius ~us Lucil. 1103.

**2** (in viticulture) A layer.

▸ ueteres uineas ~is propagare potius quam totas sternere .. praecipit Col. 4.2.2; 4.15.1; tertio (anno) totus ~us abscidítur Plin. *Nat.* 17.205.

**?Merica** ~ae *f. adj. uitis* ~*a*, a kind of vine.

▸ Col. 3.2.27 (v.l. Mettica, etc.).

**merīdiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [merīdiēs + -ālis] Of or belonging to midday; (of a wind) southerly.

▸ post ~em (*cj.*) solem Gel. 3.2.10;—~em uentum 2.22.14.

**merīdiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [merīdiēs + -ānvs]

**1** Of or occurring at midday.

▸ tempus ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 3.17; Caes. *Gal.* 5.8.5; *Civ.* 3.76.4; torrente ~o sole Liv. 44.38.9; somnus ~us Cels. 1.10.3; ~um spectaculum Sen. *Ep.* 7.3; post cibum ~um Suet. *Aug.* 77; Gel. 5.14.25;—(*transf.*) ad rem seriam .. post ~as horas accessimus (*i.e. in the afternoon of life*) Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.3.

**b** (neut. as noun) midday, noon.

▸ tempus lauandi a ~o ad uesperum est constitutum Vitr. 5.10.1;—(*abl.*) (fax) praeter ora populi ~o transcucurrit Plin. *Nat.* 2.96; 9.25.

**c** (m. as noun) a gladiator or sim. who performed at midday.

▸ bestiariis ~isque adeo delectabatur ut et prima luce ad spectaculum descenderet et meridie dimisso .. populo persederet Suet. *Cl.* 34.2.

**2** Pertaining to the noonday position of the sun, meridian; (neut. as noun) the vertical position of the sun at midday.

▸ circinatio circuli .. quae dicitur ~a Vitr. 9.7.2; ~us circulus, qui horizonta rectis angulis secat Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.3;—(*neut. as noun*) ambulationes ~o aequinoctiali subiectae sint Col. 1.6.2; (mundo) ab occasu subter ad caeli ima et ~o contraria accedente Plin. *Nat.* 2.212.

**b** equatorial.

▸ inter ~um et australem .. Oceanum Agen. *agrim.* p.22.

**3** Southern, southerly; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of the south.

▸ salubrior pars septemtrionalis (orbis terrae) est quam ~a Var. *R.* 1.2.4; Aethiopum ~orum regnum Vitr. 8.2.6; circa ~um cardinem .. sidera uersabunda 9.5.4; ~a regio ad mare Indicum uergit Curt. 7.3.7; Sen. *Nat.* 4b.5.4; omnibus in ~a plaga habitantibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.50; (Syria) magis .. ~a (uocabatur) Babylonia 5.66;—(Italia) forti manu (refringit) ~orum cogitationes Vitr. 6.1.11.

**b** (neut. as noun, also pl.) the south (NB: most of the exx. are ambiguous and could be m., sc. *cardo* or *circulus*).

▸ quidquid ~o aut septentrione finitur Vell. 2.126.3; sub ~o tumultuatum .. est Flor. *Epit.* 2.31(4.12.40); lineam duxerunt a ~o in septentrionem Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.132;—(*pl.*) (cometes) per occidentem in ~a peruenit Sen. *Nat.* 7.29.3; (*w. gen.*) in ~is Indiae Plin. *Nat.* 7.24.

**c** south-facing.

▸ Scrofa praecipuam positionem ~am censente Col. 3.12.5; (olea) frigidis (locis) ~o (colle) gaudet 5.8.5; Taurus mons .. dextro latere septentrionalis .. laeuo ~us Plin. *Nat.* 5.97.

**merīdiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [merīdiō + -tiō] A midday nap, siesta.

▸ lucubrationes detraxi et ~ones addidi Cic. *Div.* 2.142.

**merīdiēs** ~ēī *m.*, (*f.*). [back-formation from advl. form *meridie*, app. by dissimilation from **medi-die* (loc. of medivs¹, diēs)] Gender: f. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).

**1** Midday, noon.

▸ ~e ipso faciam ut stipulam colligat Ter. *Ad.* 848; uites inseri oportet .. post ~em Cato *Agr.* 40.1; si iudicatum erit ~e non lucere Cic. *Att.* 1.1.1; ante ~em 13.47a(2); circiter ~em exercitum in castra reduxit Caes. *Gal.* 1.50.2; inclinare ~em sentis Hor. *Carm.* 3.28.5; a ~e nebula occepit Liv. 29.27.6; mero ~e Petr. 37.5; ~e .. dormiturus Plin. *Ep.* 7.4.4; dum ~es solis sedauerit uaporem Apul. *Met.* 6.12;—(*transf., of midnight*) noctis circiter ~e Var. *Men.* 269.

**b** (app. as indecl. noun); *post* ~*e* (also written as one word), in the afternoon; (cf. also *po(st)* ~*em*; NB: in all cases ~*em* or ~*es* exists as a v.l. or has been conjectured for ~*e*).

▸ redito huc circiter ~e Pl. *Mos.* 579; ad ~e 582; iam adpetit ~e 651;—tepentes post ~e buxos Mart. 3.20.13; 4.61.12; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N);—pomeridiem Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.39 (*cj.*).

**2** The position of the sun at noon, the south.

▸ (praedium) in ~em spectet Cato *Agr.* 1.3; Asia .. iacet ad ~em et austrum Var. *L.* 5.31; Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.1; flumen oriens a ~e Sal. *Jug.* 48.3; Romanis in ~em, Poenis in septentrionem uersis Liv. 22.46.8; Curt. 4.7.18; Tac. *Ag.* 10.2; regiones .. esse caeli quattuor: exortum, occasum, ~em, septentriones Gel. 2.22.3.

**merīdiō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **merīdior** ~ārī, ~ātus. [merīdiēs + -ō²] To take a siesta.

▸ Catul. 32.3; ~ari .. ante cibum Cels. 1.2.4; gloriatus .. est expergefacta e somno Caesonia quantum egisset dum ea ~aret Suet. *Cal.* 38.3; *Nero* 6.4.

**merīdiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [merīdiēs; term. as in *septentrionalis*] Southern.

▸ ~is sedis terras Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.206(206N).

**Mēriōnēs** ~ae *m.* (mythol.) A Cretan, comrade-in-arms of Idomeneus.

▸ Hor. *Carm.* 1.6.15; Ov. *Met.* 13.359.

**meris** ~idis *f.* [Gk μερίς] An outlying plot of ground belonging to a farm.

▸ fvnd(vm) .. cvm meridib(vs) omnib(vs) et allvvionibvs *CIL* 11.1147.6.86 (time of Trajan); 12.1244.5.

**meritō**[1] *adv.* ~issimō. [MERITVS + -ō[2]] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *meritod CIL* 1.27; *mereto* 1.31; *meretod* 1.9, 1.32.

**1** Deservedly, as one deserves.
▸ Ioui .. ago gratias ~o magnas PL. *Capt.* 922; me .. meu' derideret filius ~issumo *Epid.* 430; ~o te amo, bene facis TER. *Eu.* 186; quem omnes amare ~issimo pro eius eximia suauitate debemus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.234; ~o ac iure laudantur *Catil.* 3.14; famae ~o pars maxima nostrae VERG. *G.* 2.40; ~o iratus erat Aetolis LIV. 36.34.3; amittit ~o proprium qui alienum adpetit PHAED. 1.4.1; LARG. 199; TAC. *Hist.* 1.21; quae in te ~issimo admiramur APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**2** With good cause, as a natural consequence, etc.
▸ solis de lumine multa necesse est concipere (nubis), ut ~o rubeant LUCR. 6.210; ~o hamatis manus (Amoris) est armata sagittis PROP. 2.12.9; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.10; LARG. 84; erubuit, ~o: male enim responderat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.29; peregrinus es ~oque ignoras Thessaliae te consistere APUL. *Met.* 2.21.

**meritō**[2] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [MEREŌ + -ITŌ] To earn or bring in (money) habitually; (absol.) to draw pay as a soldier, serve.
▸ ex eo fundo qui sestertia dena ~asset CIC. *Ver.* 3.119; cum .. histrio HS D̄ annua ~asse prodatur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.129; ~auere .. Cato ait pro meruere PAUL. *Fest.* p.152M;—Siculas longe ~are per oras SIL. 10.655.

**meritōrius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [MEREŌ + -TŌRIVS] Let out for a price, hired.
▸ tabernam ~iam V. MAX. 1.7.ext.10; balinea ~ia PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.26; ~iis .. uehiculis SUET. *Cal.* 39.1; ~io cenaculo *Vit.* 7.2;—(*of prostitutes*) ingenui pueri cum ~iis .. uersabantur CIC. *Phil.* 2.105; scorta ~ia SUET. *Cl.* 15.4;—(*transf.*) cum per diuersissimas domos ~iam salutationem circumtulerint SEN. *Dial.* 10.14.3; ~ia artificia *Ep.* 88.1.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) hired lodgings.
▸ quae ~ia somnum admittunt? JUV. 3.234; uiatica .. et ~iorum et stabulorum ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.15; MONVMENTVM .. CVM HORTO ET STABVLO ET ~IS *CIL* 6.15640.

**meritum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of MEREŌ]

**1** That which one deserves, due reward.
▸ benigne dici'. — pol ~umst tuom TER. *Ph.* 1051; ut quam maturrime ~a inuenias SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.16; specta .. quale caelesti prouidentia ~um reportauerit APUL. *Met.* 8.28.

**2** Worthiness to receive good treatment or bad, deserving; esp. in phr. *meo* (*eius*, etc.) ~*o* (humorously ~*issimo*), as I deserve (often = through my fault).
▸ non potest sati' pro ~o ab illo tibi referri gratia TER. *Ph.* 337; honores non ex ~o sed quasi debitos .. repetit SAL. *Jug.* 85.37; principibus cum pro cuiusque ~o consul pretia poenasque exsoluisset LIV. 26.40.15; OV. *Ep.* 5.7; SUET. *Aug.* 45.2;—(*phr.*) nemo .. me accusauit ~o meo PL. *As.* 492; multa euenient, et ~o meo *Capt.* 971; SULLA *hist.* 3; Caesar, qui a me nullo meo ~o alienus esse debebat CIC. *Sest.* 39; Pisonem .. ~o eius amo *Fam.* 14.2.2; se magis consuetudine sua quam ~o eorum ciuitatem conseruaturum CAES. *Gal.* 2.32.1; LIV. 26.29.4;—~issumo eiius quae uolet faciemus PL. *As.* 737.

**b** (app.) a justification, right.
▸ sanguinis .. ratio .. ~um hereditatis accipiendae praebuerat PAPIN. *dig.* 49.17.16.1.

**3** Something that entitles one to gratitude or reward, a meritorious action, service, or sim.
▸ dis .. gratias pro ~is agere PL. *Am.* 181; haec officia uel ~a CIC. *Fam.* 12.29.1; dandis recipiendisque ~is *Amic.* 26; nobis ob ~a sua carus est SAL. *Jug.* 9.2; mitiore iam plebe ob recens ~um leuati aeris alieni LIV. 7.22.2; infamem nec ullo commendabilem ~o 42.5.5; cum ~is inpleueris omnia, Caesar OV. *Tr.* 2.323; in beneficiis honestum est ~a ~is repensare SEN. *Dial.* 4.32.1; ~um coepit uideri ciuem non occidere PLIN. *Nat.* 16.7; STAT. *Theb.* 5.629; SUET. *Gal.* 20.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) multa praeclara in rem publicam ~a CIC. *Mil.* 6; *Fam.* 15.12.1; pro tantis uestris in me ~is LIV. 5.44.2; 27.17.12;—(*w.* erga) magnitudo .. tuorum erga me ~orum CIC. *Fam.* 1.1.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.37.

**b** (in neutral or bad sense, of any action that receives appropriate recompense).
▸ alterius ~i cur ego damna tuli? OV. *Am.* 3.3.16; quid fuerim quid simque, uide ~umque require: inuenies nocuisse fidem *Met.* 2.551; ~i poenam *Fast.* 1.483; qui .. ob aduersa uitae ~a .. incerta uagatione .. punitur APUL. *Soc.* 15; totum testamentum delendum ob unius malum ~um ULP. *dig.* 28.4.2.

**meritus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of MEREŌ]

**1** Well deserved, just, due.
▸ ~am mercedem dabo PL. *Capt.* 1020; qui ~am dis immortalibus gratiam .. persoluunt CIC. *Planc.* 80; Tempanium ~is laudibus ferens LIV. 4.41.9; exercitus testis ~i atque immeriti triumphi 26.21.4; ~issima proditione PETR. 98.2; fama, qua .. ~issima fruitur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.14(15).3.

**2** Deserving, meritorious, or sim.; so *bene* ~*us*.
▸ Gallio, cui ego omnia ~issimo uolo *in* Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.35; VXORI ~ISSIMAE *CIL* 12.3387;—LIBERTO SVO BENEMERITO 6.26635.

**Merō** ~ōnis *m.* [MERVM + -ō[1]] (See quot.).
▸ propter nimiam uini auiditatem pro Tiberio Biberius .. pro Nerone ~o uocabatur SUET. *Tib.* 42.1.

**merobibus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MERVM + BIBŌ[1] + -VS] That drinks unmixed wine.
▸ (anus) multibiba atque ~a PL. *Cur.* 77.

**Meroē** ~ēs *f.* A kingdom of the upper Nile.
▸ VITR. 8.2.6; OV. *Fast.* 4.570; IN AETHIOPIAM VSQVE AD OPPIDVM NABATA PERVENTVM EST, CVI PROXIMA EST ~E AUG. *Anc.* 5.22; LUC. 10.237; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.184.

**merois** ~idis or ~idos *f.* An unidentifiable Ethiopian plant, = AETHIOPIS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.163.

**Meropē** ~ēs *f.* The name of several mythical characters, esp. one of the Pleiads.
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 269(35); OV. *Fast.* 4.175; HYG. *Fab.* 192.5.

**Meropes** ~um *m. pl.* A name of the early inhabitants of the island of Cos.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.71.

**Merops**[1] ~opis *m.* An Ethiopian king, the putative father of Phaethon.
▸ OV. *Met.* 1.763; *Tr.* 3.4.30.

**merops**[2] ~opis *m.* [Gk μέροψ] A bird, the bee-eater.
▸ absint (*from a beehive*) .. ~opes .. aliaeque uolucres VERG. *G.* 4.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.99; SUET. fr.164(p.257Re).

**mers** see MERX.

**mersō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MERGŌ + -TŌ] To dip, immerse (in a liquid).
▸ sitis .. corpora ~ans LUCR. 6.1176; gregem fluuio ~are VERG. *G.* 1.272; boletos .. indumento suo ~atos SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.10; ad litus deducta ~atur (ouis) COL. 7.4.8; dum Phoebus equos in gurgite ~at Hibero 10.295; calida aqua ~atur TAC. *Ann.* 15.69;—agilis fio et ~or ciuilibus undis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.16.

**b** to submerge, drown; to plunge in ruin, overwhelm.
▸ uiuam (gallinam) .. ~are Falerno HOR. *S.* 2.4.19; (*in fig. phr.*) accipe, quis ~er fortunae fluctibus CATUL. 68.13; MAERORE ~OR *CIL* 6.1527.2.73;—tum penuria .. leto membra dabat, contra nunc rerum copia ~at LUCR. 5.1008.

**mertō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [as MERSŌ] To submerge, overwhelm.
▸ ~at pro mersat dicebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M;—(*fig.*) quod uos hic non ~et metus ACC. *trag.* 122; qui me .. effrenata inpudentia .. dictis ~are institit 134.

**merula** ~ae *f.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [< *mesula; cf. Welsh *mwyalch*, OHG *amusla*, Eng. *ouzel*] GENDER and FORMS: as second-decl. m. noun in SUET. fr.161(p.252Re).

**1** A blackbird.
▸ ~a .. sanderacino ore NAEV. *com.* 123; aues .. cantrices, ut .. ~ae VAR. *R.* 3.5.14; ~is intentus .. auceps HOR. *Ars* 458; CELS. 2.30.2; saliunt aliae, ut passeres, ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.111; APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**2** A dark-coloured fish, the wrasse.
▸ ENN. *var.* 42; ~ae .. uirentes OV. *Hal.* 114; pisces, qui .. saxatiles dicti sunt, ut ~ae COL. 8.16.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.52.

**meruleus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MERVLA + -EVS] Coloured like a blackbird.
▸ illam pugnis totam faciam uti sit ~a PL. *Poen.* 1289.

**merum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of MERVS] Wine unmixed with water, neat wine.
▸ ~um condidicit bibere, foribus dat aquam quam bibant PL. *Cur.* 161; LUCIL. 1206; finire .. tristitiam .. molli .. ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.19; temperet annosum .. lympha ~um [TIB.] 3.6.58; OV. *Met.* 13.653; (aquae) similem habent uim ~o SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.5; sucus .. bibitur cum ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 20.46; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.31; medicatum ~um FRON. *Str.* 2.5.12; SUET. *Gal.* 18.2.

**b** (implying the act of drinking wine).
▸ Ischomache .. Centauris medio grata rapina ~o PROP. 2.2.10; ueluti .. solutus sit sopor atque ~o redeant in pectora sensus OV. *Met.* 3.631; in multo nox est peruigilata ~o *Fast.* 6.326; obiecturus Antonio Cicero ~um et uomitum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.16.

**c** (poet., applied to the juice of the grape).
▸ ut .. uix .. ~um capiant grana quod intus habent OV. *Tr.* 4.6.10; MART. 13.68.2.

**merus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk μαρμαίρω, AS *ā-mērian* 'purify']

**1** (of metals, etc.) Pure, unalloyed.
▸ argentum ~umst PL. *As.* 155; mons ex sale ~o magnus CATO *hist.* 93; ~o auro PLIN. *Nat.* 33.23; alia genera ferri ex ~a acie temperantur 34.145.

**b** (of liquids, esp. wine) undiluted, neat.
▸ (*of wine*) (hirneam) uini eduxi ~i PL. *Am.* 430; VAR. *Men.* 137; si ~a uina bibisset OV. *Met.* 15.331; CELS. 4.11.5; LARG. 127; (*in fig. phr.*) Thessalos .. nimis auide ~am haurientes libertatem LIV. 39.26.7;—(*of other liquids*) lacte ~o LUCR. 1.261; uina fugit gaudetque ~is abstemius undis OV. *Met.* 15.323; ~os .. hauriunt tales sucos nec diluendo ut uina mitigant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.149; MART. 13.41.1.

**2** Nothing short of (what is expressed by the noun), pure, sheer, absolute, out-and-out.
▸ malu' clandestinus est amor, damnumst ~um PL. *Cur.* 49; (aedes) speculoclaras, candorem ~um *Mos.* 642; Veneris ~a est oratio *St.* 748; quicquid loquitur, sal ~um est AFRAN. *com.* 30; ~us est φυρατής, germanus Lartidius CIC. *Att.* 7.1.9; ~um bellum loquitur 9.13.8; accipies ~os amores CATUL. 13.9; (comoedia) nisi quod pede certo differt sermoni, sermo ~us HOR. *S.* 1.4.48; ~a mendacia narrat SEN. *Apoc.* 6.1; hilaria ~a sint PETR. 61.4; Achaiam, illam ueram et ~am Graeciam PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.2; ~a salubritate .. frui AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.224(82N); ~um est imperium habere gladii potestatem ad animaduertendum facinerosos homines ULP. *dig.* 2.1.3; (*cf.* sense 1) hic ~us est Thyonianus CATUL. 27.7.

**3** Nothing more than, mere, simple.
▸ nil (habet) nisi spem ~am TER. *Ph.* 146; habere Vlixem ~am tunicam, pilleum ideo non habere VAR. *Men.* 469; genus humanum .. ~ae uires et rude corpus erat OV. *Ars* 2.474; pulpa .. ~o stamine et tenui constat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.186; prospicis ~as laurus MART. 3.58.46; pecuniam nullis tabulis sed .. ~a fide acceptam APUL. *Apol.* 71;—(*cf.*) ~um antiqui dicebant solum; unde et auis merula nomen accepit, quod soliuaga est PAUL. *Fest.* p.124M.

**b** bare, naked.
▸ obseruant ubi festa ~o pede sabbata reges JUV. 6.159.

**merx** ~cis *f.* Also **mers**. [cf. Osc. *amiricum*; further derivation obscure] FORMS: nom. sg. *mers* NOV. *com.* 27, and regular in Plautus.

**1** A commodity, (pl.) goods, merchandise.
▸ quom a pistore panem petimus .. dant ~cem PL. *As.* 201; proba ~s facile emptorem reperit *Poen.* 342; ~cibus ademptis in uincla mercatores esse coniectos CIC. *Ver.* 5.149; *B. Afr.* 75.3; praeco, ad ~ces turbam qui cogit emendas HOR. *Ars* 419; patrem lanium fuisse ferunt, ipsum institorem ~cis LIV. 22.25.19; non ego .. mutandis ~cibus aequor aro OV. *Tr.* 1.2.76; si beneficium ~cem facimus SEN. *Ben.* 3.14.4; ~cium Nilo proximum emporium PLIN. *Nat.* 5.60; MART. 12.57.14; TAC. *Ann.* 11.5; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.72.

**b** (colloq.) *mala* ~*x*, (of persons) a 'bad lot'.
▸ nugas agunt; noui ego illas malas ~ces PL. *Cas.* 754[a]; mala ~s .. haec et callida est *Cist.* 727; *Truc.* 409.

**2** Trade, sale (= MERCĀTVRA).
▸ (sulpur) in ~cem legitur *Aetna* 434; eos (*sc.* surculos) .. decutiunt indigenae ~cis gratia PLIN. *Nat.* 10.97; ante ~cem an postea ei debere quid seruus coeperit ULP. *dig.* 14.4.5.7; lanae .. ~cis causa paratae SCAEV. *dig.* 33.2.32.2.

**3** (app.) Price (= MERCĒS).
▸ uili .. salgama ~ce COL. 10.117.

**mesa** ~ae *f. adj.* [f. of Gk μέσος] Medium; (spec.) a grade of hemp.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.118;—(cannabis) laudatissima est e medio quae ~a uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.174.

**mesancylum** ~ī *neut.* Also **mesancula** ~ae *f.* [Gk μεσάγκυλον] A javelin with a thong for throwing.
▸ α ~um teli missilis genus PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M. β hasta, .. frameae, ~ae GEL. 10.25.2.

**mesaulos** ~ī *f.* [Gk μέσαυλος] A passage connecting two courts in a house.
▸ inter duo .. peristylia et hospitalia itinera sunt, quae ~oe dicuntur VITR. 6.7.5.

**mesē** ~ēs *f.* [f. of Gk μέσος, sc. χορδή] (mus., pl.) The notes of the tetrachord next above the lowest; (sg.) the highest note in this tetrachord.
▸ stantes (sonitus) .. appellantur .. hypate hypaton, hypate ~on, ~e VITR. 5.4.5; (uasa) ad chromaticen meson (habentia sonitum) 5.5.4.

**Mesembriacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mesembria, a Thracian town on the Black Sea.
▸ ~os portus OV. *Tr.* 1.10.37.

**mesembrinos**, ~us ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk μεσημβρινός] *circulus* ~*os*, The meridian.
▸ circulus .. ~os .. qui meridiem significat HYG. *Astr.* 3.29; 4.10.

**mesēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk μέσης] A north-east wind.
▸ alii .. ~en .. addidere inter borean et caecian PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120.

**mesochorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μεσόχορος] A man who stands in the middle of a chorus to lead it; (in quot., applied to the leader of a claque).
▸ clamores commouentur, cum ~us dedit signum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.6.

**Mesogītēs** ~ae *m.* A wine from Mesogis, a mountain in Lydia.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.75.

**mesolabus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μεσολάβος] An instrument for finding mean proportional lines.
▸ Eratosthenes organica ~i ratione idem (*sc.* explicauit) VITR. 9.pr.14.

**mesoleucium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. MESOLEVCOS] = MESOLEVCOS 1.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 1.27.77.

**mesoleucos** ~ī *m.* [Gk μεσόλευκος]

**1** A plant with variegated leaves, prob. spotted dead-nettle, *Lamium maculatum*.
▸ leuce .. per medium folium candida linea transcurrente, quare ~on quidam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.102.

**2** A gem or class of gems streaked with white.

▸ ~os fit mediam gemmam candido distinguente limbo PLIN. *Nat.* 37.174.

**mesomelās** *m.* [Gk] A gem or class of gems with a black central band.
▸ mesomelas nigra uena quemlibet colorem secante per medium PLIN. *Nat.* 37.174.

**mesonauta** ~ae *m.* [Gk] (app.) A seaman intermediate in rank between a rower and a steersman.
▸ nec .. debet .. per remigem aut ~am obligari (nauta) ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.2.

**mesonyctium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk μεσονύκτιον] Some ceremony performed at midnight (in the worship of Cybele).
▸ TAVROBOLIO MATRIS D(eum) .. CVIVS ~IVM FACTVM EST V ID DEC *CIL* 13.1751 (AD 160).

**Mesopotamia** ~ae *f.* The country between the Tigris and the Euphrates, Mesopotamia.
▸ ~am fertilem efficit Euphrates CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.117; TAC. *Ann.* 6.37.

**mesosphaerum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of Gk μεσόσφαιρος] An intermediate grade of nard.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.44.

**mespila** ~ae *f.* [Gk μεσπίλη] A medlar tree.
▸ hoc modo plantantur .. ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.67; 17.221.

**mespilum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μέσπιλον] A medlar; also, a medlar tree.
▸ ~um serum CLOAT. *gram.* 10; uinum fit .. e cornis, ~is, soruis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.103; 15.84; 23.141;—~a semine nasci possunt 17.59.

**Messāla** see MESSALLA.

**Messālīnus** ~ī *m.* Also **~a ~ae** *f.*, **-all-**.
1 A Roman cognomen, esp. as borne by M. Valerius Messalla Messalinus, consul in 3 BC and son of M. Valerius Messalla Corvinus.
▸ TIB. 2.5.115; VELL. 2.112.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.34.
2 (f.)
**a** Valeria Messalina, wife of Claudius.
▸ LARG. 60; TAC. *Ann.* 11.2; JUV. 10.333; SUET. *Cl.* 17.3.
**b** Statilia Messalina, wife of Nero.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 15.68; SUET. *Nero* 35.1; *Otho* 10.2.

?**messālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [app. MESSIS + -ĀLIS] (See quot.).
▸ uernisera ~ia (*s.v.l.*) auguria PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M.

**Messalla, Messāla** ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. that of the orator M. Valerius Messalla Corvinus (*c.* 63 BC–AD 8), patron of Tibullus.
▸ TIB. 2.1.33; HOR. *Ars* 371; SEN. *Suas.* 1.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.11.

**Messāna** ~ae *f.* A Sicilian city on the straits between Italy and Sicily, now Messina.
▸ LUCIL. 103; CIC. *Ver.* 4.17; MAN. 3.14; MELA 2.117.

**Messāpia** ~ae *f.* An old name for the Calabrian peninsula.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.99; ~a Apulia, a Messapo rege appellata PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**Messāpius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Messapia; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~a .. arua OV. *Met.* 14.513;—~orum ac Lucanorum .. urbes LIV. 8.24.4.

**Messāpus** ~ī *m.* The eponymous hero of Messapia.
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.691; PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**Messēis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Belonging to Messeis, a fountain in Thessaly.
▸ ~ides undae V. FL. 4.374.

**Messēnē** ~ēs *f.* Also **~a ~ae**. A city founded in 369 BC as the capital of Messenia.
▸ LIV. 34.32.16; OV. *Met.* 6.417; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.15. β NEP. *Pel.* 4.3.

**Messēnia** ~ae *f.* A country in the south-west corner of the Peloponnese.
▸ MELA 2.41; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.67.

**Messēnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Messene or Messenia; (m. as noun) a native of Messene or Messenia.
▸ ~a moenia OV. *Met.* 12.549; ~um bellum AMP. 14.3;—~i .. mouerant bellum LIV. 36.31.4; Aristomenen ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.185; FRON. *Str.* 2.1.10.

**messīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĒTŌ[1] + -ĪCIVS[2]] Of or connected with harvesting.
▸ (OPERAS) ARATORIAS IIII SARTORIAS IIII ~AS IIII *CIL* 8.14428 (AD 181).

**messiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MĒTŌ[1] + -TIŌ] Harvesting, reaping.
▸ frumenti tria genera sunt ~onis VAR. *R.* 1.50.1.

**messis** ~is *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. MĒTŌ[1]] GENDER: m. in LUCIL. 707. FORMS: acc. sg. ~*em*, less often ~*im* as in PL. *Epid.* 718, VAR. *R.* 3.2.6, COL. 2.10.28; abl. sg. usu. ~*e*, ~*i* in VAR. *L.* 5.21, *R.* 1.53.
1 The reaping of crops, harvest.
▸ mergas datas, ad ~im credo PL. *Poen.* 1019; CATO *Agr.* 134.1; ~i facta spicilegium uenire oportet VAR. *R.* 1.53; *B. Afr.* 20.4; neu seges eludat ~em fallacibus herbis TIB. 2.1.19; maturiora ~ibus Apuliae loca LIV. 22.43.5; GERM. fr.4.16; tardius ~im primam eius (*sc.* medicae) facere oportebit COL. 2.10.28; inter ~is ac uindemiae tempus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.157; quis segeti torridae ~em procrastinat? FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N);—(*cf., of honey*) VERG. *G.* 4.231; priore ~e .. quinta pars fauorum .. relinquenda est COL. 9.15.8;—(*humorously*) tibi ~is in ore fiet mergis pugneis PL. *Rud.* 763;—(*transf.*) qui caedes municipiorum, qui illam Sullani temporis ~em recordetur CIC. *Parad.* 46.
**b** (used to indicate the time of year).
▸ ante focum, si frigus erit, si ~is, in umbra VERG. *Ecl.* 5.70; circa ~em .. eligitur (auis) COL. 8.9.4; inciso caule ~ibus, radice autumno PLIN. *Nat.* 12.127; 22.51.
**c** (as an annual event, in recording the passage of time).
▸ Zmyrna mei Cinnae nonam post denique ~em quam coepta est .. edita CATUL. 95.1; tertia ~is erat, cum tu .. OV. *Ep.* 6.57; quarta tribus lustris addita ~is erat MART. 1.101.4; 6.28.8.
2 (concr.) The ripened corn (growing or reaped), harvest, crop.
▸ frumenti quom alibi ~is maxumast PL. *Trin.* 529; ~e amissa fructus annuus interibat CIC. *Ver.* 3.125; immensae ruperunt horrea ~es VERG. *G.* 1.49; spicea iam campis cum ~is inhorruit 1.314; area dum ~es sole calente teret TIB. 1.5.22; OV. *Fast.* 3.557; ~e tenus propria uiue (*i.e. live within your means*) PERS. 6.25; ~is .. equarum gressibus exteritur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.298; ~is amaro strata gelu STAT. *Theb.* 5.392; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8;—(*applied to crops other than corn*) absinthia .. conueniens .. suo ~is amara loco OV. *Pont.* 3.1.24; sui .. ne ~em uindicet horti CALP. *Ecl.* 2.8; (Leptis) iam feret Indicas ~is (*i.e. spices*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.31;—(*in fig. phrs.*) pro bene factis quom mali ~im metas PL. *Epid.* 718; tam magnas spes relinquam? ab ipsa ~e discedam? SEN. *Ep.* 22.9.

**messor** ~ōris *m.* [MĒTŌ[1] + -TOR] A reaper, harvester.
▸ si ~or per messim unum quemque spicum collegit *Inc. pall.* 68; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.46; cum flauis ~orem induceret aruis agricola VERG. *G.* 1.316; dura ~orum ilia HOR. *Epod.* 3.4; OV. *Met.* 14.643; JUV. 8.117;—(*sc. of crops other than corn*) ~or Arabs (*sc. of spices*) MART. 3.65.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) sator .. scelerum et ~or PL. *Capt.* 661;—(*as the name of a god*) FAB. PICT. *iur.* 6.

**messōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĒTŌ[1] + -TŌRIVS] Of or connected with reaping or reapers.
▸ ~a .. corbe CIC. *Sest.* 82; bubulci operas tres .. ~am unam COL. 2.12.2; *CIL* 8.10570; falces .. ~ae ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8.

**-met** *enclitic particle* [dub.] A particle attached for emphasis to certain pronouns:
**a** (pers. or refl. prons.; by poets sometimes added metri gratia with little idea of emphasis).
▸ (*after* ego, nos) egomet memet (uerberaui) PL. *Am.* 607; egomet laetor *Cist.* 249; *Poen.* 1402; nostri nosmet paenitet TER. *Ph.* 172; cum interrogamus nosmet ipsos CIC. *Part.* 47; ut nobismet ipsis .. placeamus *Att.* 1.6.2; uidi egomet duo de numero cum corpora nostro .. frangeret ad saxum VERG. *A.* 3.623; noscisne memet? SEN. *Oed.* 847; mortem mihimet uolens consciscere APUL. *Met.* 10.29;—(*after* tu, uos) ita uosmet aiebatis PL. *Capt.* 676; tutemet mirabere TER. *Hau.* 374; suspicionem in uosmet ipsos recidere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 79; tibimet ipse .. supplicia irroga SEN. *Phaed.* 1222; tantis temet dignare periclis V. FL. 1.57;—(*after* se) semet ipsos Scipioni tradunt LIV. 22.53.13; hastam .. retorsit in semet CURT. 8.2.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.20; sibimet equum deligunt APUL. *Fl.* 21.
**b** (poss. adjs.).
▸ meamet culpa PL. *Poen.* 446; suamet ipsae fraude omnes interierunt LIV. 8.18.9; TAC. *Hist.* 3.16; meomet dolori FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N); tuomet testimonio APUL. *Apol.* 70.
**c** (*ipse*).
▸ is priu' quam hinc abiit ipsemet PL. *Am.* 102; numquam ipsimet nobis praecideremus istam licentiam CIC. *Ver.* 3.3; SEN. *Ep.* 117.21.

**mēta** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *mēthiḥ*, OIce. *meidr* 'pole'] ORTHOG.: *moeta* FRON. *agrim.* pp.16, 17.
1 (geom.) A cone.
▸ ex quo .. incideret luna tum in eam ~am quae esset umbra terrae CIC. *Rep.* 1.22; abaco numeros et .. in puluere ~as .. risisse PERS. 1.131; ~ae triangulae, quas 'pyramidas' appellant GEL. 1.20.3.
**b** a cone-shaped structure, heap, or sim.
▸ codicillos oleagineos .. (condito) in aceruo .. ~as facito CATO *Agr.* 55; supra .. eam turrim ~am marmoream perfecit VITR. 1.6.4; ~ae fiunt duae, una solida, una caua (*in a water clock*) 9.8.6; quicquid (faeni) .. siccatum erit, in ~as exstrui conueniet COL. 2.18.2; (genus buxi) quod in ~as emittitur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.70; lactantis .. ~as (*i.e. conical cheeses*) MART. 1.43.7; cacumina .. substructa certat (*sc.* auceps) .. contingere ~a (*i.e. a tapering rod*) SIL. 7.676; est .. ~a (molendaria) inferior pars molae PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18.5.
**c** ~*a sudans*, a name given to certain conical fountains (in quot., app. to one at Baiae).
▸ qui ad ~am Sudantem tubulas experitur SEN. *Ep.* 56.4.
**d** (surv., prob.) a movable cone used as a marker.
▸ dictare moetas, et easdem transposito interim extrema ~a ferramento reprehendere FRON. *agrim.* p.16; lineam .. per ~as extendemus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.155; metari castra dicuntur, quod ~is deriguntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.
2 A cone-shaped turning post at either end of a racetrack.
▸ circus Mecinus .. ibi circum ~as fertur pompa et equi currunt VAR. *L.* 5.153; ~a .. feruidis euitata rotis HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.4; prius .. deposcit praemia .., septima quam ~am triuerit arte rota? PROP. 2.25.26; LIV. 41.27.6; LUC. 8.201; Chromis Hippodamum ~ae interioris ad orbem .. axe tenet prenso STAT. *Theb.* 6.479; SUET. *Cl.* 21.3; (*cf.*) uiridem Aeneas .. ex ilice ~am constituit signum nautis VERG. *A.* 5.129;—(*in comparisons*) collis est in modum ~ae in acutum cacumen a fundo satis lato fastigatus LIV. 37.27.7; CURT. 8.11.6; saccus, inuersae ~ae similis COL. 9.15.12; TAC. *Hist.* 2.3;—(*in fig. phrs.*) in hoc flexu quasi aetatis .. fama adulescentis paululum haesit ad ~as CIC. *Cael.* 75; raditur hic elegis ultima ~a meis OV. *Am.* 3.15.2; alterius .. scripta intra primas memoriae ~as conruerunt V. MAX. 3.7.ext.1;—(*transf., of any turning point*) ~as lustrare Pachyni .. longos et circumflectere cursus VERG. *A.* 3.429.
**b** (considered as the goal).
▸ qui studet optatam cursu contingere ~am HOR. *Ars* 412; OV. *Met.* 10.664; nec sic ~a pallebat in ipsa (Hippomenes) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.86;—(*in fig. phrs.*) agricolae ad duas ~as dirigere debent, ad utilitatem et uoluptatem VAR. *R.* 1.4.1; simul ad ~as uenit finita uoluptas OV. *Rem.* 413;—(*transf., of any objective or destination*) hic labor extremus, longarum haec ~a uiarum VERG. *A.* 3.714; 8.594; (*of a target*) infixit qui spicula ~ae SIL. 16.567.
3 A turning point or goal in the course of a heavenly body or sim.
▸ cancri se ut uertat (sol) ~as ad solstitialis LUCR. 5.617; mediam caeli Nox umida ~am contigerat VERG. *A.* 5.835; LIV. 1.19.6; sol ex aequo ~a distabat utraque OV. *Met.* 3.145; MAN. 1.572; PL. *Nat.* 18.264; ~is die adpropinquante APUL. *Met.* 9.22.
4 A boundary, limit; ~*a Herculea*, the furthest point reached by Hercules, i.e. the Strait of Gibraltar.
▸ his ego nec ~as rerum nec tempora pono VERG. *A.* 1.278; MAN. 4.680; Calpe, laborum Herculis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.4; ad Ionii ~as .. tendunt V. FL. 4.512; terrarum inuisere ~as SIL. 14.8; Oceanus orbis nostri ~as includit APUL. *Mun.* 6;—Herculeis aufertur gloria ~is LUC. 3.278; SIL. 9.185.
**b** a temporal limit.
▸ Pylias (*i.e. of Nestor*) aeui transcendere ~as STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.255; nullae regnis per saecula ~ae SIL. 7.478; tormentis finem ~amque laboribus orat 13.260.
5 The extreme point or limit (of a person's life).
▸ sua Turnum fata uocant ~asque dati peruenit ad aeui VERG. *A.* 10.472; detur inoffenso uitae tibi tangere ~am OV. *Tr.* 1.9.1; ultro segnes abrumpere ~as V. FL. 6.310; non .. Parcarum impellere ~as concessum cuiquam SIL. 5.406; quamquam uitae ~as ultimas obiret APUL. *Met.* 4.20.

**metagōn** ~ontis or ~ontos *m.* [pres. pple. of Gk μετάγω] A breed of hunting dog.
▸ illis (canibus) omne decus, quod nunc, ~ontes, habetis, constaret GRAT. 209; 221; 264.

**metalepsis** ~is *f.* Also **metalempsis**. [Gk μετάληψις, later nasalized] (rhet.) A figure in which one term is substituted for another which is itself often a substitute, as in *Doctus* (for *Sapiens*) for *Laelius*.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.52; 8.6.38.

**mētālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MĒTA + -ĀLIS] Conical.
▸ pilleum .. forma ~i figuratum FEST. p.355M.

**metallicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μεταλλικός]
1 Of or having the nature of metal, metallic.
▸ emplastra .. ex quibusdam ~is fiunt CELS. 5.17.2.A; ~am eius (*sc.* aloes) naturam PLIN. *Nat.* 27.15; hanc (*i.e.* molybdaenam) ~am uocant 34.173; LARG. 23.
2 Of or connected with the mines; (m. as noun) a miner (esp. a criminal condemned to the mines).
▸ ~um opus CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.6;—lauant eas harenas ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 34.157; in ministerium ~orum feminae .. damnari solent ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.8; MACER *dig.* 48.19.10.1.

**metallifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [METALLVM + -FER] Rich in minerals.
▸ ~erae .. moenia Lunae STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.23; ~eris .. terris SIL. 15.498.

**metallum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μέταλλον]
1 A place where metals are found, a mine, quarry.
▸ quidue mali fit ut exhalent aurata ~a! LUCR. 6.811; NEP. *Them.* 2.2; insula inexhaustis Chalybum generosa ~is VERG. *A.* 10.174; ~a .. auri atque argenti non exerceri LIV. 45.29.11; ferri .. inuento mens est laetata ~o GERM. *Arat.* 135; SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.4; Grais penitus delecta ~is saxa STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.85; a cuniculo qui aquam ~is subducet *Lex Vip.* 36 (*Font. iur.* p.295); lapidicinas uel quae alia ~a ULP. *dig.* 27.9.3.6;—(*transf., of rocks bored for wells*) iuuentus extrahitur duris silicum lassata ~is LUC. 4.304.
**b** (as a place of punishment).
▸ tributa et ~a et ceterae seruientium poenae TAC. *Ag.* 31.5; multos honesti ordinis .. ad ~a .. condemnauit SUET. *Cal.* 27.3; alii .. ~o plectuntur ULP. *dig.* 47.11.10; PAUL. *dig.* 48.19.38.
2 A substance obtained by mining or quarrying, metal, mineral.
▸ primo (ramo) auulso non deficit alter aureus, et simili

frondescit uirga ~o VERG. *A.* 6.144; auri .. ~um .. fornace liquescit 8.445; qui .. potiore ~is libertate caret HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.39; quoniam negassent .. alicam confici sine eo ~o (*sc.* creta) posse PLIN. *Nat.* 18.114; Taygeti uirent ~a (*i.e. marble*) MART. 6.42.11; quod fulua ~o (*i.e. gold*) parma micet STAT. *Theb.* 11.398; fert Britannia aurum et argentum et alia ~a TAC. *Ag.* 12.6; ingenium uiuacis ~i (*i.e. sulphur*) APUL. *Met.* 9.24;—(*poet.*) quod (*sc.* fruges) solum decuit mortales nosse ~um MAN. 5.276.

**metamelos** ~ī *m.* [Gk μετάμελος] Repentance, regret (in quot., personified).
► ~os Inconstantiae filius me reprehendit VAR. *Men.* 239.

**Metamorphōsēs** ~eōn *f. pl.* [Gk μεταμόρφωσις] 'Transformations', name of a mythological poem by Ovid.
► ut Ouidius lasciuire in ~esin solet QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.77; censeo .. eam .. rem ad ~is Ouidi adiciendam SEN. *Apoc.* 9.5.

**metaphora** ~ae *f.* [Gk μεταφορά] (rhet.) The use of a word in a transf. or fig. sense (pure Latin *translatio*).
► ~a breuior est similitudo QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.8; FEST. p.153M; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.86(181N).

**metaphrasis** ~is *f.* [Gk μετάφρασις] A paraphrase.
► in ~i .. Homeri SEN. *Suas.* 1.12.

**metaplasticōs** *adv.* [Gk] In a manner marked by metaplasm (the use of grammatical or prosodic irregularities for metrical reasons).
► FEST. p.153M.

**Metapontum** ~ī *neut.* An Achaean colony west of Tarentum, where Pythagoras died.
► CIC. *Fin.* 5.4; LIV. 1.18.2; MELA 2.68; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.97.

**mētātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MĒTOR + -TIŌ] The marking out (of a plot of ground, etc.).
► in quincuncem uinearum ~o COL. 3.15.1; arborem, quam in pede castrorum fuerat complexa ~o FRON. *Str.* 4.3.13; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.118.

**mētātor** ~ōris *m.* [MĒTOR + -TOR] A person who measures or marks out (a camp, etc.).
► castrorum antea ~or, nunc, ut sperat, urbis CIC. *Phil.* 11.12; 14.10; LUC. 1.382; cum ~ores .. ita castris locum cepissent, ut .. FRON. *Str.* 2.7.12.

**Metaurus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* The name of several Italian rivers, esp. one in Umbria where Hasdrubal was defeated in 207 BC.
► HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.38; LIV. 27.47.9; MELA 2.64; LUC. 2.405; SIL. 8.449.

**Metella** see METELLVS².

**Metellīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerned with a Metellus.
► orationem ~am CIC. *Att.* 1.13.5.

**metellus¹** ~ī *m.* [perh. Etr.] (See quot.).
► ~i dicuntur in lege militari quasi mercennarii. Accius Annali XXVII 'calones famulique ~ique caculaeque' FEST. p.146M.

**Metellus²** ~ī *m.* *f.* ~a ~ae.
**1** A cognomen in the *gens Caecilia*, esp. in sense 1b–sense 1g.
► malum dabunt ~i Naeuio poetae *Met. vers.* (*poet.* p.28); Scipionum Seruiliorum ~orum sepulchra CIC. *Tusc.* 1.13; LUC. 7.583.
**b** L. Caecilius Metellus, cos. 251 BC, blinded while rescuing the Palladium from the burning temple of Vesta in 241 BC.
► CIC. *Rep.* 1.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.27); JUV. 6.265.
**c** Q. Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus, cos. 143 BC, proverbial for his good fortune.
► ~i sperat sibi quisque fortunam CIC. *Tusc.* 1.86; VITR. 3.2.5; VELL. 1.12.1.
**d** Q. Caecilius Metellus Numidicus, cos. 109 BC, who defeated Jugurtha in that year.
► CIC. *Brut.* 135; SAL. *Jug.* 43.1.
**e** Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius, cos. 80 BC, who campaigned against Sertorius.
► CIC. *Balb.* 50; VELL. 2.15.3; FRON. *Str.* 2.13.3.
**f** Q. Caecilius Metellus Creticus, cos. 69 BC, who conquered Crete 68–66 BC.
► CIC. *Flac.* 30; LUC. 3.163.
**g** Q. Caecilius Metellus Celer, cos. 60 BC, the husband of Clodia.
► CIC. *Att.* 2.1.5.
**2** (f.) A woman of the Metellus family, esp. Caecilia Metella, the adulterous wife of P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther.
► CIC. *Att.* 11.23.3; 13.7;—(*perh.*) HOR. *S.* 2.3.239.

**meteōria** ~ae *f.* [Gk μετεωρία (SUET. *Cl.* 39.1)] The state of having one's head in the clouds, absent-mindedness.
► quae tua et mea ~a est, neque tu me admonebis neque ego tibi narrabo AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.184(70N).

**methodicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk μεθοδικός] The art of correct speech.
► ratio loquendi .. illam ~en .. uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.1.

**methodium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk μεθόδιον] A trick, artifice.
► Trimalchio eiusmodi ~io laetus 'carpe' inquit PETR. 36.5.

**methodos** ~ī *f.* [Gk μέθοδος] A mode of proceeding, method.
► geometricis rationibus et ~is VITR. 1.1.4; 1.6.9; 9.pr.6.

**Mēthymna** ~ae *f.* A city of Lesbos, famous for its wine and as the birthplace of Arion.
► LIV. 45.31.14; quot habet ~a racemos OV. *Ars* 1.57; MELA 2.101;—(*meton., of its wine*) ~a ferox SIL. 7.211.

**Mēthymnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Methymna.
► Arionem ~um CIC. *Tusc.* 2.67; ~am .. uuam HOR. *S.* 2.8.50; ~ae .. Lesbi OV. *Met.* 11.55; ~i uatis (*i.e. Arion*) manus STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.60; GEL. 16.19.3.

**Mēthymnias** ~adis *f. adj.* = MĒTHYMNAEVS.
► ~ades .. puellae [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 15.

**meticulōsus** see METVCVLŌSVS.

**mētior** ~īrī, mensus (mētītus) *tr.* [cf. Skt *mātiḥ*, Gk μῆτις, μέτρον, AS *mæð*] FORMS: pple. *metitus* APUL. *Pl.* 1.14, ULP. *dig.* 32.52.1.
**1** To ascertain the length, size, volume, etc., of, measure.
► solem .. ~iri CIC. *Luc.* 128; ~i mundi magnitudinem *Off.* 1.154; tantus aceruus fuit ut ~ientibus dimidium supra tres modios explesse sint quidam auctores LIV. 23.12.1; (Vmmidius) diues ut ~iretur nummos (*sc. by weight*) HOR. *S.* 1.1.96; OV. *Met.* 2.188; Varro (Pontum) ad hunc modum ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.78; (Marciam) ad caput mensus inueni quinarias quattuor milia FRON. *Aq.* 67; (*in fig. phr.*) qui sua ~itur pondera ferre potest MART. 12.98.8;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) oleum .. modio oleario mensum dato CATO *Agr.* 146.1; si (corpus) a pedibus imis ad summum caput mensum erit VITR. 3.1.3;—(*of a measuring instrument*) stella .. imae fossae solum ~itur atque perlibrat COL. 3.13.13;—(*w. abl., etc., indicating standard of measurement*) imperii magnitudinem solis ortu atque occasu ~iemur *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; Xerxen copias suas quia numero non poterat spatio mensum ferunt MELA 2.28; terminos ciuitatis nostrae cum sole ~imur SEN. *Dial.* 8.4.1; me solebam ad illum (*sc.* candelabrum) ~iri PETR. 75.10; V. FL. 2.480;—(*w. the dimension ascertained as obj.*) sese .. mensum pedibus aiebat passuum IIICIC CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3.
**b** (immaterial things; esp. metre, rhythm, or sim.).
► homines .. annum .. solis .. reditu ~iuntur CIC. *Rep.* 6.24;—syllabis .. ~iendos pedes, non interuallis existimat *Orat.* 194; numeros aures ipsae ~iuntur *Part.* 18; quorum digiti aliquid inter se carmen ~ientes semper sonant SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.51.
**c** (poet., of someone lying prostrate, etc.) to measure by extending over or (cf. sense 3) passing through.
► quam bello, Troiane, petisti, Hesperiam ~ire iacens VERG. *A.* 12.360; hic magno tellurem pondere mensus STAT. *Theb.* 5.577; (hasta) altum tota ~itur cuspide pectus SIL. 4.292; meus alta ~itur stagna Eridani sine funere natus 5.156.
**2** To mark off, delimit by measurement (a line, area); (also, a period of time).
► ut (cubita) a porrectis ~iantur digitis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.189; Bolanus tutis iuga quaerere commoda castris, ~iri Bolanus agros STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.43; (*app. in pass. sense*) quinque (circuli) .. sic in sphaera ~iuntur, initio sumpto a polo qui boreus appellatur HYG. *Astr.* 1.6;—(*a period of time*) sationem quidam ~iuntur fere diebus XXX VAR. *R.* 1.40.3; ille ego sum .. qui longum ~ior annum OV. *Met.* 4.226.
**b** to apportion by measure, deal out.
► exercitui si ~iendum esset (frumentum) CIC. *Ver.* 3.73; frumentum parce et paulatim ~iri instituit CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.8; ~ire nobis Caecubum HOR. *Epod.* 9.36; si diem ad ~iendum praestituit (uenditor) ULP. *dig.* 18.6.1.3.
**3** To walk with measured steps along, pace; (in general) to travel the length of, traverse.
► Sacram ~iente te uiam HOR. *Epod.* 4.7; instabili gressu ~itur litora cornix LUC. 5.556; (*ellipt.*) quin hinc ~imur gradibus militariis? PL. *Ps.* 1048;—uir mare ~itur magnum LUCIL. 996; malunt (stellae) .. suos uario motu ~irier orbes CIC. *Arat.* 475(231); Proteus .. qui .. aequor .. bipedum curru ~itur equorum VERG. *G.* 4.389; tua .. carina Aegaeas ~iris aquas OV. *Met.* 9.448; quantum nauis diurno cursu ~iri .. potest SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.1; SIL. 3.339; (*a period of time*) quoad dies reliquos ~iatur annus APUL. *Met.* 8.10; (*fig.*) Mario .. menso .. hominis quid fata paterent LUC. 2.133.
**4** ~*iri oculis* and sim., To take the measure of, look over, look up and down, etc.
► oculis utramque ~iens aciem temere proelium iniit LIV. 6.13.1; aequora prospectu ~ior alta meo OV. *Ep.* 10.28; SEN. *Tro.* 23; toruo ~itur culmina uisu STAT. *Theb.* 10.840; quotiens oculos circumtuli et singulas castrorum ~ior partes QUINT. *Decl.* 255(p.46,l.15);—(*cf.*) ~iri numerum uultusque habitusque suorum dulce uiris STAT. *Theb.* 6.263.
**5** (fig.) To estimate, gauge, appraise (persons, qualities, etc.).
► infra aliorum aestimationes se ~ientem VELL. 2.127.4; malum, tecum ipse ~ire ac timorem tuum taxa SEN. *Ep.* 24.2; ~iri sua regna decet uiresque fateri LUC. 8.527; quid anguste tantos ~iris honores? STAT. *Theb.* 11.683; patria iam se (*i.e. his strength*) ~itur in hasta *Ach.* 1.141; TAC. *Hist.* 1.8;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ductores pugnae .. quantum .. uicissim auderent, propius mensi SIL. 9.452.
**b** (esp. w. standard of judgement indicated).
► (*w. abl.*) hi, qui nunc uoluptate omnia ~iuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.62; qui dolore summum malum ~iatur *Tusc.* 3.49; magnos homines uirtute ~imur, non fortuna NEP. *Eum.* 1.1; odium in se aliorum suo in eos ~iens odio LIV. 3.54.3; hominem deo ~ientur SEN. *Ep.* 71.6; LUC. 8.346;—(*w.* ex) quam (*sc.* fidelitatem) ego ex mea conscientia ~ior PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.2; spem ex praesenti ~itur SEN. *Suas.* 5.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.2;—(*w.* ad) nulla .. se ~itur ad illum quem dedit haec (*sc.* paupertas) .. modum JUV. 6.358; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.17.13.

**?mētītor** ~ōris *m.* [MĒTIOR + -TOR] A person who measures, a surveyor.
► FRON. *Aq.* 79 (*s.v.l.*).

**Mētius** see METTIVS.

**mētō¹** ~āre *tr.* see MĒTOR.

**metō²** ~ere (messuī) messum *tr.* [cf. Corn. *midil* 'reaper', MIr. *de-mess* 'shears']
**1** To reap, harvest (corn); (also, other crops).
► ut frumentum ~at PL. *Poen.* 1020; ubi hordeum idem iterum ~it CATO *hist.* 57; messas spicas corbibus in aream deferre VAR. *R.* 1.50.3; HOR. *S.* 2.3.87; ueteres .. farra ~ebant OV. *Fast.* 2.519; decima iam ~itur seges SEN. *Oed.* 783; (*cf.*) ~at hic iuncos, spicas ubi legimus olim *Dirae* 73; (*poet.*) frugem .. flamma ~ite natalis soli SEN. *Phoen.* 341; (*of Death*) quid uici prosunt .. si ~it Orcus grandia cum paruis? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.178;—(*other crops*) falcibus .. messae ad lunam .. aenis .. herbae VERG. *A.* 4.513; semper holus ~imus CALP. *Ecl.* 2.74; (tus) ~i semel anno solebat PLIN. *Nat.* 12.58; faba ~itur 18.257; (*cf., of bees*) (apes) purpureos .. ~unt flores VERG. *G.* 4.54.
**b** (w. cogn. acc.) to reap (a harvest).
► Baetica .. uberrimas messes inter oleas ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 17.94;—(*in fig. phrs.*) pro bene factis quom mali messim ~as PL. *Epid.* 718; *Trin.* 33.
**c** to take the crop from, reap (land).
► in uestris ossibus arua ~unt PROP. 4.10.30; iugerum agri eius .. ~it unus COL. 2.12.6; V. FL. 7.367; qui Batulum Nucrasque ~unt SIL. 8.564;—(*cf.*) dum (reges) .. nardiferum .. ~unt Gangen GRAT. 314.
**d** (ellipt. or absol.) to gather the crop (usu. corn), harvest.
► tibi occas, tibi seris, tibi item ~is PL. *Mer.* 71; (nostros) in ~endo occupatos subito adorti CAES. *Gal.* 4.32.5; primus deuecta cremato sarmenta .. postremus ~ito VERG. *G.* 2.410; uagantis per agros Romanos ~ere LIV. 42.65.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.90;—(*prov.*) ut sementem feceris, ita ~es CIC. *de Orat.* 2.261.
**2** To cut off, snip off, crop, or sim.
► Tarquinius .. uirga lilia summa ~it OV. *Fast.* 2.706; cum .. renascentem ~eret .. hydram *Eleg. Maec.* 83; barba, qualem forficibus ~it supinis tonsor MART. 7.95.12; rosa delectat ~itur quae pollice primo 10.93.5; JUV. 3.186;—(*of animals biting off the tops of plants in feeding*) in silua farra ~ebat aper OV. *Am.* 3.10.40; gramen .. ~entis .. equos STAT. *Theb.* 10.319.
**b** to cut through, sever.
► Mors fila Sororum ense ~it STAT. *Theb.* 1.633; ferro colla ~ens linquit truncos 9.224.
**3** To mow down, cut down (in battle).
► proxima quaeque ~it gladio VERG. *A.* 10.513; HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.31; Graiorum .. terga ~it gladio *Ilias* 485; comminus hunc stantem ~it STAT. *Theb.* 7.713; (Scipio) ~it agmina SIL. 4.462; 14.134.

**Metō³**, **Metōn** ~ōnis *m.* An Athenian astronomer (fl. *c.* 433 BC) who introduced a solar cycle of nineteen years; hence, ~*onis annus*, an indefinitely long period.
► VITR. 9.6.3; COL. 1.pr.32;—quando iste ~onis annus ueniet? CIC. *Att.* 12.3.2.

**metōnymia** ~ae *f.* [Gk μετωνυμία] The replacement of the name of a thing by the name of its attribute or sim., metonymy.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.23; ~a est tropos, cum ab eo quod continet, significatur id, quod continetur, aut superior res inferiore, et inferior superiore FEST. p.153M.

**metopa** ~ae *f.* [Gk μετόπη] (archit.) A metope.
► inter denticulos et inter triglyphos quae sunt interualla, ~ae nominantur VITR. 4.2.4.

**metōpium**, **~ion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk μετώπιον] An ointment containing oil of bitter almonds.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.123; ~ium. oleum est amygdalis amaris expressum .. cui addidere omphacium, cardamomum .. 13.8.

**metōpon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μέτωπον] A tree yielding gum ammoniac.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.107.

**metōposcopus** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A person who tells fortunes by inspecting the forehead.
► quendam ex facie hominum diuinantem, quos ~os uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.88; SUET. *Tit.* 2.1.

**mētor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [MĒTA + -Ō³] FORMS: occasionally used in pass. sense; also act. form *meto* ~*are* in *Culex* 174.
**1** To measure off, mark out (a line, area, or sim.).

▸ templum .. his regionibus quas modo animo ~atus sum dedico LIV. 1.10.6; Posidonius ab aestiuo solis ortu ad hibernum exortum ~atus est eam (*sc.* Indiam) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.57; curriculum stadii .. Herculem pedibus suis ~atum GEL. 1.1.2;—(*land, esp. for allotments*) pertica qua nostros ~ata est impia agellos *Dirae* 45; si pinguis agros ~abere campi (*sc. for vines*) VERG. *G.* 2.274; triumuiros agrum ~antes LIV. 21.25.5; (*in pass. sense*) (Ofellum) ~ato in agello .. mercede colonum HOR. *S.* 2.2.114;—(*transf.*) caelum ~abimur .. ponemusque suos ad uaga signa dies OV. *Fast.* 1.309.

**2** To measure the ground for, plan, lay out; esp. in sense 2b.
▸ per non adsuetas ~antem retia ualles Dercylon GRAT. 102; ~atus est eam (*sc.* Alexandriam) Dinochares architectus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.62; 7.125; (*in pass. sense*) decempedis ~ata priuatis .. porticus HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.15.

**b** (camps).
▸ castra ~ati signa statuunt COEL. *hist.* 41; CAES. *Civ.* 3.13.3; pariter cum ortu solis castra ~abatur SAL. *Jug.* 106.5; primis ordinibus inperat, ~arentur frontem castrorum LIV. 44.36.6; SEN. *Ben.* 7.3.2; FRON. *Str.* 2.3.9; PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M; (*cf.*) Scenitae .. a tabernaculis cognominati, quae .. ~antur ubi libuit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.143;—(*in pass. sense*) castris .. eo loco ~atis, muniri iubet castra HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.2; LIV. 44.37.1.

**3** To take measure of, scrutinize.
▸ ~atur (*v.l.* metitur) terram oculis (Caesar) LUC. 6.32; (*a discus-thrower*) alternis Alpheon utrimque solebat ~ari (*v.l.* metiri) ripis STAT. *Theb.* 6.676;—(*act.*) (serpens) ~abat sese circum loca *Culex* 174.

**4** To traverse, pass through.
▸ nemoris alti densa ~atur loca SEN. *Phaed.* 506; solos per noctem ~antur agros SIL. 6.58.

**metrēta** ~ae *f.*, (*m.*). [Gk μετρητής] GENDER: m. in GAIUS *dig.* 18.1.35.5. A liquid measure, equal to about 8½ English gallons; a jar having this capacity.
▸ nauim, ~as quae trecentas tolleret PL. *Mer.* 75; picis liquidae .. ~am adde in labrum COL. 12.22.1; si .. ita uenierit .. oleum, ut in singulos ~as .. certum pretium diceretur GAIUS *dig.* 18.1.35.5;—oleum si in ~am non inditurus eris CATO *Agr.* 100; oliuariae ~ae COL. 12.49.11; MART. 5.16.7; JUV. 3.246.

**metrētārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [METRĒTA + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A person who measures liquids with a *metreta*.
▸ *A. Epig.* 40.71 (*c.* AD 150).

**metricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μετρικός] Metrical; (m. as noun) an expert on metre, prosodist.
▸ in .. ~is .. pedibus, qui .. reperiuntur in oratione QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.52;—animaduerterunt ~i primos duos pedes (*sc.* hexametri) .. habere singulos posse integras partes orationis GEL. 18.15.1.

**b** (w. ref. to the pulse) rhythmic.
▸ arteriarum pulsus .. in modulos certos legesque ~as .. discriptus ab Herophilo PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219.

**mētropolis** *f.* A capital city.
▸ SEB(aste) PAP(h)OS ⟨s⟩ACRA M(ETROPOLIS) *CIL* 3.218 (AD 198); ⟨MET⟩ROPO(L)IS ANCYRANORVM 3.6058.

**metrum**, ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk μέτρον]

**1** Poetic rhythm, metre.
▸ poematorum .. ~a et pedes VITR. 5.pr.1; compositos ~o Tibulli .. libellos MART. 4.6.4; (poetae) plurima uertere .. ipsa ~i necessitate coguntur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.17; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.14; scripsit .. uariis, nec uulgaribus ~is SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re); ~um esse integrum potest GEL. 4.17.7; ~on .. trochaeicum MAUR. 2219.

**2** A vessel or other object used for measuring.
▸ DVO VIRI EX S C PONDERA ET ~A EXAEQVARVNT *CIL* 10.6017.

**mettica** ~ae *f. adj.* [dub.; cf. MERICA] *uitis ~a*, A kind of vine.
▸ ~a (uitis), contra omne sidus firmissima PLIN. *Nat.* 14.35.

**Mettius, Metius** ~iī *m.* Also **Mettus** ~ī. An Italian proper name, esp. Mettius or Mettus Fufetius (erron. Suffetius), an Alban general killed by Tullus Hostilius for disloyalty.
▸ Metioeo (*v.l.* Mettioeo) Fufetioeo (*gen.*) ENN. *Ann.* 126; dictatorem Albani Mettium Fufetium creant LIV. 1.23.4; V. MAX. 7.4.1; Mettius Suffetius AMP. 39.2. β Mettum Fufetium .. interemit VAR. in Non. p.287M; VERG. *A.* 8.642; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.8).

**metūculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **metic-**. [METVS; term. as in *periculosus*]

**1** Timorous, apprehensive.
▸ nullust hoc ~us aeque PL. *Am.* 293; si quis ~us rem nullam frustra timuerit ULP. *dig.* 4.2.7; leporem ~um APUL. *Fl.* 2.

**2** Involving fear, awful.
▸ nescis quam ~a res sit ire ad iudicem? PL. *Mos.* 1101.

**metuens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of METVŌ]

**1** (usu. w. gen.) Apprehensive, frightened (of).
▸ ~ns sui TURP. *com.* 157; quidquid .. inualidum ~nsque pericli est VERG. *A.* 5.716; rixarum ~ns .. Gratia HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.16; quid .. euenit, cur sis ~ntior undae? OV. *Ep.* 18.83; infamiae ~ns SEN. *Dial.* 5.41.3; senectus .. ~ns .. futuri LUC. 2.233; ~ns .. flagelli JUV. 5.154;—(*without gen.*) Nero .. ~ntior in posterum milites sibi .. circumdedit TAC. *Ann.* 13.25; SIL. 8.502.

**2** (w. gen.) Feeling awe (of), reverent (towards).
▸ consules modesti legumque ~ntes CIC. *Red. Sen.* 4; ne deorum quidem satis ~ns LIV. 22.3.4; ~ntius .. numinis ingenium OV. *Fast.* 6.259.

**mētula** ~ae *f.* [MĒTA + -VLA] A small obelisk (like a turning post in a racecourse).
▸ alternis ~ae surgunt (*sc.* in hippodromo) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.35.

**metuō** ~ere, ~ī, metūtum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [METVS + -Ō²] FORMS: pf. pple. perh. only in LUCR. 5.1140.

**1** To regard with fear, be afraid of (a person or thing).
▸ ut erum ~am et curem PL. *Mos.* 992; TER. *Eu.* 433; ea (*sc.* uxor) te (*sc.* uilicum) ~at facito CATO *Agr.* 143.1; cum .. propter crudelitatem ~eretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.130; Pompeium monebat ut meam domum ~eret atque a me ipso caueret *Sest.* 133; ardua dum ~unt, amittunt uera uiai LUCR. 1.659; nec .. ~ent armenta leones VERG. *Ecl.* 4.22; ~ende certa Phoebe sagitta HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.23; quem aduersarium maxime ~erant LIV. 5.26.3; erratis si ~endam creditis mortem SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; opum ~enda facultas LUC. 4.817; ~enda .. suco taxus STAT. *Theb.* 6.101; liberti .. etiam ac serui .. ultro ~ebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.36;—(*poet., of things*) ~entem frigora myrtum OV. *Am.* 1.15.37;—(*w. dat. of person, etc., on whose behalf fear is felt*) te suis matres ~unt iuuencis HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.21; LIV. 1.9.5; tria .. tempora fructibus ~ebant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.284;—(*neut. of gdve as advl. acc.*) ~endum exsibilat .. Mulciber SIL. 12.138.

**b** (w. inf.) to be afraid (to).
▸ ait se ~ere in conspectum sui patris procedere PL. *Mos.* 1125; nil ~unt iurare CATUL. 64.146; Arctos Oceani ~entis aequore tingi VERG. *G.* 1.246; Chloe .. pro qua non ~am mori HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.11; CURT. 8.7.9; ~it dubitasse uideri SIL. 7.471.

**c** (of things) to be in danger from, have cause to fear.
▸ haec .. si (sunt) intra clausum .. furem non ~unt VAR. *R.* 1.13.2; naturale saepimentum .. praetereuntis lasciui non ~et facem ardentem 1.14.1; 1.22.6; linquere nec scombros ~entia carmina nec tus PERS. 1.43.

**d** (in good sense) to stand in awe of, reverence (gods, etc.).
▸ deos .. quos maxume aequom est ~ere PL. *Ps.* 269; quem neque pudet quicquam neque ~it quemquam TER. *Ad.* 85; non ~unt leges, sed cedit uiribus aequum OV. *Tr.* 5.7.47.

**2** To view with alarm (a future contingency), fear, apprehend.
▸ serui qui quom culpa carent tamen malum ~ont PL. *Mos.* 859; id .. ~ens uos celaui quod nunc dicam TER. *An.* 585; si morbum ~es, sanis (bubus) dato salis micas tres CATO *Agr.* 70.1; cum seruorum bellum ~eretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.18; pluuias ~o, si 'Prognostica' nostra uera sunt *Att.* 15.16a; VERG. *A.* 1.23; rogatus ut Libycas ~at fraudes LUC. 4.736; postquam nihil hostile ~ebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.86;—(*w. dat. of person feared for*) ~o legionibus labem ENN. *Ann.* 279; nullam miseram pupillo ~unt calamitatem CIC. *Ver.* 1.141;—(*w. preps. indicating source of fear*) quid a nobis ~it? PL. *Capt.* 206; CIC. *Fam.* 5.6.2; si periculum ex illis ~it SAL. *Cat.* 52.16; TAC. *Ann.* 1.80; nec quicquam graue ac serium ex eo ~as *Ann.* 3.50; nihil triste de me tibi, fili, ~as APUL. *Met.* 9.27;—(*app. w. dat. of thing apprehended*) bestia captiuitati (*s.v.l.*) ~ens 1.9.

**b** (w. *ne*).
▸ ne uxor resciscat ~it PL. *As.* 743; *Mil.* 1348; ~o .. ne nimis stulte fecerim TITIN. *com.* 107; si tibi euenerit quod ~is ne accidat CIC. *Pis.* 99; *Att.* 4.11.2; LIV. 25.27.6; LARG. 122; APUL. *Apol.* 71;—(*impers. pass.*) ~ebatur .. ne in stupra feminarum inlustrium prorumperet TAC. *Ann.* 13.12;—(*parenth.*) cum dedissem ad te litteras tristis et ~o ne ueras CIC. *Att.* 7.25;—(*w. acc. anticipating subj. of cl.*) illum ~o .. ne quid male faxit mihi PL. *Men.* 861; TER. *Eu.* 610;—(*w. cl. anticipated by neut. pron.*) si .. non id ~at, ne .. sese relinquam 140; POMPON. *com.* 8.

**c** (w. *ne non* or *ut*).
▸ ~o ne non sit surda atque haec audiuerit PL. *Cas.* 575; TER. *Hau.* 1017; ~ens, ne dilationem res non pateretur LIV. 35.25.12; CURT. 3.13.4;—~o ut sati' sis subdola PL. *Mil.* 355; TER. *An.* 914; ~o ut fieri possit LUCIL. 698; CIC. *Planc.* 96; o puer, ut sis uitalis ~o HOR. *S.* 2.1.61.

**d** (in neg. context, w. *quin*).
▸ diuinitus non ~o quin meae uxori latae suppetiae sient PL. *Am.* 1106.

**e** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ prius uel sidera cursus mutatura suos quam te mihi talia captae facturum ~i *Ciris* 427.

**f** (w. inf.).
▸ nec mori per uim ~am tenente Caesare terras HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.15; defigi .. diris precationibus nemo non ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 28.19.

**g** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ matres duas habet et auias duas: iam ~o patres quot fuerint PL. *Truc.* 809; ~i (*i.e. I waited apprehensively to see*) quid futurum denique esset TER. *Hau.* 569; nec ~am quid de me iudicet heres HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.191.

**3** (ellipt. or absol.) To be afraid or apprehensive.
▸ ~o quom illic opscaeuauit meae falsae fallaciae PL. *As.* 266; ~it et ea re fugit CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.3; quam miserum est fieri ~endo senem PUB. *Sent.* E.14; ~ens se post cratera tegebat VERG. *A.* 9.346; ne ~e, puella: pudica es SEN. *Con.* 1.2.5; (*impers. pass.*) dum latius ~itur, trepidatione uulgi inualidus quisque obtriti TAC. *Ann.* 12.43;—(*w.* de) de absolutione istius neque ipse iam sperat nec populus Romanus ~it CIC. *Ver.* 1.6; ~am de coniuge solo OV. *Met.* 7.68; TAC. *Ann.* 4.41.

**b** (w. dat. or *pro*) to be afraid (for).
▸ ~ens pueris, mihi formidans PL. *Am.* 1113; *Per.* 536; inopi ~ens formica senectae VERG. *G.* 1.186; uitae ~ens LIV. 3.49.5; sibi ~ens contumeliis in Vitellium abstinuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.90;—(*w.* pro) admouenda partibus is, pro quibus ~imus, .. fomenta CELS. 3.11.1; PETR. 123,l.231.

**c** (w. *ab*) to fear danger (from).
▸ iam aps te ~o de uerbis tuis PL. *Men.* 266; TER. *An.* 106; CATUL. 15.9; Gracchus .. Cumas se propere recepit, ab Hannibale ~ens LIV. 23.36.1.

**metus** ~ūs *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.] GENDER: f. in NAEV. *poet.* 53(57), ENN. *Ann.* 548, *scen.* 407.

**1** Fear (of what may happen), alarm, apprehension.
▸ prae ~u ubi sim nescio PL. *Cas.* 413; lingua haeret ~u TER. *Eu.* 977; Caecinam .. ~u perterritum CIC. *Caec.* 2; uolo .. abstergere animi tui ~um *Fam.* 9.16.9; ut Germanis ~um iniceret CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.4; peior .. ~u uestro (*i.e. worse than you feared*) SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.1; uulneribus didicit miles habere ~um PROP. 3.11.6; moderatio tribuni ~um patribus dempsit LIV. 3.59.4; in futurum .. ~um ceperunt 33.27.10; pone ~um, ualeo OV. *Tr.* 5.2.3; tempus, in quo fuit plurimum ~us VELL. 2.123.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.60;—(*personified*) Tisiphone Morbos agit ante ~umque VERG. *G.* 3.552; consedere simul Pudor et ~us OV. *Fast.* 5.29; SEN. *Oed.* 594.

**b** an instance of this emotion.
▸ spes, quae mi hunc aspellat ~um PL. *Capt.* 519; TER. *Hau.* 337; propter .. nocturnos quosdam inanis ~us .. pusio cum maiore sorore cubitabat CIC. *Cael.* 36; quo ~u Italia omnis contremuerat SAL. *Jug.* 114.2; ne .. iste ~us somnos tibi rumpere possit OV. *Pont.* 3.6.55; ut ~us suos senatui fateretur TAC. *Ann.* 4.71.

**c** *in ~u esse*, to be in a state of alarm; also, to be an object of apprehension.
▸ in ~u esse hunc illis utile TER. *Hau.* 199; in ~u periculoque prouinciae .. iacuisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.137; comes minore sum futurus in ~u HOR. *Epod.* 1.17; in ancipiti spe ac ~u fuerunt LIV. 26.37.1;—mihi .. unum de malis in ~u est, fratris miseri negotium CIC. *Att.* 3.9.3; CELS. 2.12.2.F; est et in ~u peregrinantium ut temptent ualitudinem aquae ignotae PLIN. *Nat.* 31.71.

**d** (abl.) from fear, in alarm.
▸ tecta ~u petiere VERG. *A.* 4.164; LIV. 8.15.4; ut cecidi cunctique ~u fugere ruinam OV. *Tr.* 3.5.7; VELL. 2.24.2.

**e** (w. ref. to the exploitation of fear, i.e. intimidation).
▸ si uis erat, si fraus, si ~us, si circumscriptio CIC. *Flac.* 89; ~u adiungere sibi socios LIV. 39.25.15; si ~u me coegeris aut dolo induxeris GAIUS *Inst.* 4.117.

**2** (w. fear or apprehension defined)

**a** (by obj. gen.).
▸ uirgarum ~u Agyrinenses quod imperatum esset facturos se esse dixerunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.70; *Dom.* 49; ~u grauioris seruitii a repetenda libertate terremini SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.105; iam .. sine ~u cauillationis utemur hac appellatione QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.5.

**b** (by a *ne* clause).
▸ iste ~us me macerat .. ne oculi eiius sententiam mutent, ubi uiderit me PL. *Mil.* 1233; ni .. clamor .. ~um ne intercluderentur a castris iniecisset LIV. 27.42.4; CURT. 7.2.32; ~u ne ad perniciem ultro traherentur, desistunt TAC. *Ann.* 11.29; ULP. *dig.* 27.6.7.1.

**c** (by acc. and inf.).
▸ coloniam ingens ~us erat defecturam LIV. 3.22.2; senatum ~us cepit .. resisti multitudini .. non posse 23.14.8; TAC. *Ann.* 1.39; SUET. *Jul.* 19.1.

**3** Anxiety for the safety (of), fear (for).
▸ seruantur pectora ferro, pectora: nam tergo numquam ~us STAT. *Theb.* 7.312;—(*w.* de) me .. ~us de fratre in scribendo impedit CIC. *Att.* 3.8.4; patres .. ~us .. de summa rerum cepit LIV. 21.16.2; 27.29.4;—(*w.* pro) deliberationi .. ~um pro uniuersa re publica interuenisse 2.24.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) curam ~umque Caesaris rerum .. Lyaeo soluere HOR. *Epod.* 9.37; VELL. 2.113.3.

**4** (usu. w. gen.) Fear, dread (of a person or thing regarded as a source of danger).
▸ potiu' consuefacere filium sua sponte recte facere quam alieno ~u TER. *Ad.* 75; ad incertum uitae periculum sine ullo mortis ~u profecti sunt CIC. *Phil.* 9.2; habeo Iunium et Quintilem in ~u *Att.* 6.1.14; melior iudicis esse ~u PROP. 4.11.48; ut quosdam .. populos ~us Romani nominis comprimeret LIV. 10.18.5; monstri .. ~u turbantur (quadripedes) OV. *Met.* 15.517; aeger .. aquae ~u cruciatur CELS. 5.27.2.C;—(*of an activity*) insuetis adeundi propius ~us erat LIV. 21.35.3; ut trunca .. brachia gestantes ~um defectionis reliquis inicerent V. MAX. 2.7.11.

**b** (in good sense) awe, veneration.
▸ deum ~um, parentum amorem PL. *Am.* 841; legum ~us CIC. *Inv.* 2.160; laurus erat .. multos .. ~u seruata per annos VERG. *A.* 7.60; ~um numenque loco .. addidit V. FL. 3.428.

**5** A ground for alarm, a risk, threat.
▸ quantum ~us est mihi uidere huc saluom nunc patruom, Geta! TER. *Ph.* 482; hoc uno ~u se putant equites Romanos in potestatem suam redacturos CIC. *Clu.* 152; prima lux ~um insidiarum .. sustulit LIV. 5.28.12; aduentus .. in Italiam Antoni .. habuit belli ~um VELL. 2.76.3; pus .. si est leue .. sine ullo ~u est CELS. 2.8.4; proximus Vitellio e praetoriis cohortibus ~us erat TAC. *Hist.* 2.67; grauior inerat ~us, si spectaculo defuissent *Ann.* 16.5; quassatis circumiacentibus

tectis .. certus ruinae ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.6; uiuendum est illic ubi nulla incendia, nulli nocte ~us JUV. 3.198.

**b** (quasi-concr.) an object of dread.
▸ hic uersatur, ~us agricolis .. aper SEN. *Phaed.* 30; Cecropiis ~us terris Procrustes *Thy.* 1049; ~us .. deum .. Pallene V. FL. 2.16; uarii pro rupe ~us .. ossa .. et capitum maestissimus ordo 4.181;—(*said of a device for scaring game*) rarum si qua ~us eludet belua falsos GRAT. 88.

**Mēuānās** ~ātis *m.* An inhabitant of Mevania.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.113; SIL. 4.544.

**Mēuānia** ~ae *f.* A city of Umbria (modern Bevagna).
▸ nebulosa .. ~a PROP. 4.1.123; LIV. 9.41.13; COL. 3.8.3; SIL. 6.647.

**Mēuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of pear.
▸ pirum fragile, quale .. ~um est CELS. 2.4.2.

**mēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μῆον] An aromatic plant, spignel, *Meum athamanticum*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.253.

**meus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< *me-i̯ (stem of EGO) + -VS, cf. Hittite *-meš*] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *mius*, etc., found in inscrs., as *CIL* 1.15, 1.1401, and cited as an archaism by VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.77 (whence sometimes restored by edd. of Plautus, Terence, etc.), but perh. in part invented to explain the voc. Voc. sg. m. *mi* (attached to f. nouns in APUL. *Met.* 5.16, 8.8, etc.; app. also to a m. pl. in PETR. 116.4); *meus* also used in addresses (VERG. *A.* 6.835, AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.18(253N), etc.) but prob. to be taken as nom. Gen. pl. *meum* = *meorum* PL. *Epid.* 673, PAC. *trag.* 401, etc. The intensive suffixes -MET and -PTE are sometimes added, esp. to the abl. sg. PROS.: in Plautus and Terence the nom. and other cases are sometimes scanned as monosyll., the gen. pl. as disyll. SYNTAX: sometimes in conjunction w. poss. gen., as in CIC. *Pis.* 6, OV. *Am.* 1.8.108.

**1** Possessed, used, enjoyed, etc., by me, my (pred. = mine).
▸ appellat ~o me .. nomine PL. *Men.* 383; facinus .. ~um .. cor corpusque cruciat *Mil.* 617; ~am (uestem) .. induit TER. *Eu.* 702; commentarium consulatus ~i CIC. *Att.* 1.19.10; ~am prouinciam 5.18.1; illic ~a carpitur aetas CATUL. 68.35; contemnunt nouitatem ~am SAL. *Jug.* 85.14; haec ~a sunt; ueteres migrate coloni VERG. *Ecl.* 9.4; famae pignora .. ~ae PROP. 4.11.12; sonus .. percussit aures ~as PETR. 68.5; exercitu ~o TAC. *Ann.* 1.43; cubiculum ~um AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N); sumo sarcinulam ~am APUL. *Met.* 1.14;—(*cf.*) quo dicto .. exutis pinnulis illis ad ~um redibo Lucium (*i.e. my human form*)? 3.23.

**b** (emphatically) my own.
▸ nunc premor arte ~a TIB. 1.6.10; id .. ~a manu scribere non potui FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.186(92N); haec ego ~is oculis aspexi APUL. *Met.* 1.13.

**c** (neut. sg. or pl.) my property, possessions; *de ~o*, at my expense, (transf.) on my own account; *in ~o*, on my land.
▸ ~um peto. multos me .. dies frustramini PL. *Mos.* 588; omnia mecum porto ~a CIC. *Parad.* 8; contentus modicis ~oque laetus MART. 4.77.2;—nihil gustabit de ~o PL. *Per.* 473; CATUL. fr.2; cui de ~o sestertium sedeciens contuli PLIN. *Ep.* 5.7.3; (*transf.*) haruspicum uerba sunt haec omnia: nihil addo de ~o CIC. *Har.* 40;—non potes inperare apibus tuis .. ne in ~o rorem legant? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.4; ULP. *dig.* 17.1.16.

**d** *~a refert*, *~a interest*, it is of concern to me (see RĒFERT, INTERSVM); also ellipt., *quid ~a?* What does it matter to me?
▸ quid id ~a? PL. *Am.* 1003; TER. *Ph.* 133; quid .. ~a sursum isti (crepitus) an deorsum sonent? SEN. *Ep.* 91.19.

**2** (of persons) Related to, associated or intimate with, employed by me, my.
▸ erus .. miles ~us PL. *Mil.* 550; si eae ~ae sunt filiae *Poen.* 1116; qui stirpem occidit ~um PAC. *trag.* 421; ~um .. ueterem amicum CIC. *Fam.* 13.77.2; deliciae ~ae puellae CATUL. 2.1; maiorum ~orum .. monumenta SAL. *Jug.* 14.17; cum totiens absis, si potes esse ~us PROP. 4.3.2; ut .. hosti tamquam ~o parcam SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.2; cocus ~us PETR. 70.1; turba, in qua se primum quisque ~umque putat MART. 9.55.4; libertum ~um TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.28(37); salutat te mater ~a AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.186(71N).

**b** (attached to the personal name of a friend or relative).
▸ cum ad me saepe ~a Tullia scribat CIC. *Att.* 10.8.1; cum Catone ~o saepe dissensi *Off.* 3.88; Zmyrna ~i Cinnae CATUL. 95.1; huc ueniet Messalla ~us TIB. 1.5.31; JUV. 10.83; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N);—(*applied to a favourite writer*) canto carmina uersibus .. quibus et ~us Catullus AUGUR. *poet.* 2.

**c** (f. as noun) my girl, my sweetheart; (m. as noun) my master or owner.
▸ abduxit ~am TER. *Ad.* 198; si clausa ~a est TIB. 2.3.77; PROP. 3.8.22;—~us .. nudae spinae meae residens APUL. *Met.* 9.33.

**d** (m. pl. as noun) my family, household, etc.
▸ malim moriri ~os quam mendicarier PL. *Vid.* 15; ~os tibi commendo CIC. *Att.* 3.6.1; 9.7.2; ~orum .. erit collo turba ferenda tuo PROP. 4.11.75; daturus est .. binos denarios mihi et ~is PETR. 45.10; gymnasium ~orum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.7.

**e** (in addresses).
▸ ~i homines, mei spectatores, facite indicium PL. *Cist.* 678; o mi Aeschine, o mi germane! TER. *Ad.* 268; ~a nutrix, surge AFRAN. *com.* 179; ualete, ~a desideria CIC. *Fam.* 14.2.4; incipe .. ~a tibia, uersus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.21; LARG. 271; uale mi optime magister AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.224(82N);—(*without noun*) ~a, sic sine eumpse PL. *Mos.* 346; modo dolores, ~a tu, occipiunt TER. *Ad.* 289.

**f** (in narrative, said of a character one has been talking about).
▸ homo ~us se in pulpito totum prosternit PHAED. 5.7.32; ut .. domum ueni, iacebat miles ~us in lecto PETR. 62.13.

**3** (of actions, emotions, etc.) Done, felt, etc., by me, my (equivalent to subj. gen.).
▸ ~is .. date locum fallaciis PL. *Ps.* 558; ut ~a ope opes Troiae integrem ACC. *trag.* 124; ~us amor .. erga utrumque uestrum CIC. *Att.* 1.17.1; post ~um reditum *Fam.* 11.29.2; ~a bene facta SAL. *Jug.* 85.5; semper honore ~o .. celebrabere VERG. *A.* 8.76; nulla caret fumo .. ara ~o OV. *Ep.* 13.112; furtum ~um protuli SEN. *Con.* 10.6.2; non ~a uulnera .. effugies STAT. *Theb.* 5.565; secundum mandata ~a fecit TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.30(39).1; ut aquae .. peluem offerrent potui ~o APUL. *Met.* 9.3.

**b** written or uttered by me.
▸ quod disertum non erit, ne putaris ~um CIC. *Fam.* 3.11.5; ~arum ineptiarum lectores CATUL. 14b.1; ex epistulis ~is PLIN. *Ep.* 1.4.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ipse ~a legens CIC. *Amic.* 4.

**4** Done, felt, etc., towards me, affecting me.
▸ mutuet (*sc.* pecuniam) ~a causa CAECIL. *com.* 12; is fore ~um conspectum inuisum hodie TER. *Hec.* 782; nec ~am contumeliam nec meorum ferre CIC. *Phil.* 13.42; habe ~am rationem *Att.* 7.9.4; nec te ~a cura moratur? PROP. 1.8.1; uenit in exsequias tota caterua ~as 4.11.98; ut in honorem ~um Aetnam quoque ascendas SEN. *Ep.* 79.2; ~a .. caede imbuite manus TAC. *Ann.* 1.18;—(*w. agent nouns or sim.*) te ut deludam .. lusorem ~um PL. *Am.* 694; uituperatores ~os CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.6; Fortunatam ~am heredem facio PETR. 71.3.

**5** Appointed or proper for me; esp. *~um est* + inf., it is my task (to).
▸ me sinas curare ancillas, quae ~a est curatio PL. *Cas.* 261; ~um officium facio TER. *Ad.* 593; ne ~o me loco censor in senatum legeret CIC. *Dom.* 82; me .. series .. malorum, ante ~um tempus cogit et esse senem OV. *Pont.* 1.4.20; ad exoluendum .. hoc dabo portionem ~am SEN. *Ben.* 6.19.5; fatalis et ~us dies TAC. *Dial.* 13.6;—(*w. inf.*) quod quale sit, non est ~um dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.33; arbitrabar esse ~um libere loqui *Fam.* 9.16.3; *Tusc.* 5.22; LUC. 7.739.

**6** Characteristic of or natural to me; freq. *~um est* + inf.
▸ ne me deseras. — non est ~um PL. *Mil.* 1363; non ~ast simulatio TER. *Hau.* 782; ferrum feminea teneo, non ~a tela, manu OV. *Ep.* 11.20; te uidi .. ~o tractantem proelia uultu! SIL. 15.358;—non est mentiri ~um TER. *Hau.* 549; LUCIL. 953; CIC. *Pis.* 75; non est ~um .. ad miseras preces decurrere HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.57; OV. *Met.* 13.271.

**7** In my power or control.
▸ ~us hic est, hamum uorat PL. *Cur.* 431; *Ps.* 382; 600a; 'uicimus et ~us est!' exclamat Nais OV. *Met.* 4.356;—(*of things*) illa polliceor .. quae sunt adhuc ~a CIC. *Fam.* 6.10.2; cum sim rapta, ~um quid nisi nolle fuit? OV. *Ep.* 16.24.

**b** my own master, independent; also, in control of my feelings.
▸ uindicta postquam ~us a praetore recessi (*i.e. was manumitted*) PERS. 5.88; (*transf.*) sententias interpretari perfacile est, quod .. facerem nisi plane esse uellem ~us CIC. *Leg.* 2.17; uaco et ubicumque sum, ibi ~us sum SEN. *Ep.* 62.1;—(me) pauidum gelidumque trementi corpore uix ~us firmat deus OV. *Met.* 3.689.

**8** (pred.) Friendly or favourable to me.
▸ paullatim plebem .. facio ~am TER. *Ad.* 898; o mirificum Dolabellam ~um! iam enim dico ~um; antea .. subdubitabam CIC. *Att.* 14.15.1(2); at si .. audiat auersa non ~us aure deus [TIB.] 3.3.28; OV. *Ep.* 12.84.

**Mezentius** ~(i)ī *m.* An Etruscan chieftain and ally of Turnus.
▸ contemptor diuum ~ius VERG. *A.* 7.648; 8.482; LIV. 1.2.3; OV. *Fast.* 4.881.

**mī**[1] = *mihi*, dat. of EGO.

**mī**[2] voc. of MEVS.

**mia** *f. adj. chariton ~a*, transliteration of Gk χαρίτων μία 'one of the Graces' (in quot., as a pet name).
▸ paruula .. chariton (est) ~a LUCR. 4.1162.

**mīca** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk σμικρός, Eng. *small*] A particle (esp. of salt), grain, crumb.
▸ (*of salt*) eo indito salis ~am CATO *Agr.* 156.3; *Mor.* 98; VITR. 7.6.1; (*in hendiadys for the* mola salsa) molliuit .. Penatis farre pio et saliente ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.20; (*humorously*) pondus magnum glaebis (*sc. of rock-salt*), quas ~as uulgus appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.77; (*transf.*) cum .. nulla .. ~a salis nec amari fellis in illis (*sc. epigrams*) gutta sit MART. 7.25.3;—(*of other substances*) ~a .. turis OV. *Tr.* 3.13.16; quinque dies .. in os suum non coniecit .. ~am panis PETR. 42.5;—(*applied to particles in the atomist and similar systems of philosophy*) ex auri .. putat (Anaxagoras) ~is consistere posse aurum LUCR. 1.839; te atomi et istae ~ae tuae forte ac temere conglobauerunt SEN. *Ben.* 4.19.3.

**b** (applied to a banqueting hall built by Domitian).
▸ ~a uocor: quid sim cernis, cenatio parua MART. 2.59.1.

**mīcārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĪCA + -ĀRIVS] Careful to pick up crumbs, thrifty.
▸ homo .. frugi et ~us PETR. 73.6.

**micciō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat.] (of a goat) To utter its natural cry.
▸ SUET. fr.161(p.249Re).

**Micipsa** ~ae *m.* A king of Numidia, son of Masinissa.
▸ SAL. *Jug.* 5.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.3);—(*pl., as a generic term for Numidian kings*) illud (*sc.* oleum) .. quod canna ~arum .. subuexit JUV. 5.89.

**micō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.* [Sorbian *mikać*, NPers. *miža*, Welsh *myg*]

**1** To make a sudden rapid movement or series of movements, to quiver, dart, flicker, or sim.
▸ semianimes .. ~ant oculi ENN. *Ann.* 473; anguem semianimum et .. ceruice ~antem CIC. *Mar.* fr.2.4; ~at auribus et tremit artus (equus) VERG. *G.* 3.84; linguis ~at ore trisulcis (anguis) 3.439; rigore tremulo debiles artus ~ant SEN. *Oed.* 376; illi (*sc. a horse*) .. ~at acre caput CALP. *Ecl.* 6.53; SIL. 4.211.

**b** (of the heart, pulse) to throb, palpitate.
▸ arteriae ~are non desinunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.24; nec audissem corde ~ante tubam TIB. 1.10.12; attoniti ~uere sinus OV. *Ep.* 5.37; *Fast.* 3.36; ubi aliquid aduersi est, ~at crebrius (*sc. the pulse-beat*) SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.2; LUC. 1.629; APUL. *Met.* 11.13.

**c** (of liquids) to spurt, gush.
▸ citatus uulnere angusto ~at .. cruor SEN. *Oed.* 345; ~uere noui percusso pumice fontes LUC. 4.300.

**d** (transf.) to spring to life.
▸ hac tellure feri ~uerunt semina Martis LUC. 6.395.

**2** (of a heavenly body, fire, etc.) To emit light suddenly or spasmodically, flash, gleam.
▸ sol qui ~antem .. flammam .. explicas ACC. *trag.* 581; stella ~ans radiis, Arcturus nomine CIC. *N.D.* 2.110; lumina rara ~ant VERG. *A.* 9.189; oculis ~at acribus ignis 12.102; ~at inter omnis Iulium sidus HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.46; qua minime densae ~abant flammae LIV. 22.17.4; fulmina .. undique ~abant 40.58.5; ~at gelido .. Vrsa polo OV. *Ep.* 17.152; ignes hinc atque illinc ~ant SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.2; LUC. 4.78;—(*cf.*) quam celeri ~uerunt nubila flamma! OV. *Tr.* 1.2.45; (Atlantem) noctibus ~are crebris ignibus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.7;—(*in fig. context*) solido fulgore ~antia uerba *Laus Pis.* 94; Aristophanis ingens ~at sollertia MAUR. 2243.

**3** (of a polished surface or sim.) To flash, glitter; (also of the eyes).
▸ aeratae .. ~ant peltae VERG. *A.* 7.743; gemma ~at 10.134; OV. *Met.* 2.2; ubi pellis (*i.e. the golden fleece*) ~et arbore sacra V. FL. 5.203;—oculos tremulo fulgore ~antes OV. *Ars* 2.721; SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.4; ora .. saeua ~ant V. FL. 6.605; (*w. internal acc.*) sanguinei .. ~ant ardorem luminis *Culex* 222; oculi nihil gentile .. ~ant SEN. *Phaed.* 380.

**b** (of weapons, often with an admixture of sense 1; said also of the person wielding the weapon).
▸ omnia, qua nunc erectae ~ant hastae LIV. 7.33.10; non pro moenibus modo .. tela ~are, sed ad erumpendum etiam in stationes .. hostium animus erat 21.7.8; excussa tormentis tela ~abant CURT. 8.2.26; SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.2; gladii .. triste ~antes LUC. 1.320; STAT. *Theb.* 4.154;—hostis urgere scutis, ~are gladiis LIV. 4.37.10; 44.34.8.

**c** (transf., of brightly coloured objects).
▸ ~at innumeris arcula synthesibus MART. 2.46.4; totum .. per agmen purpura .. ~abat SIL. 7.642; Venus totum .. reuincta corpus rosis ~antibus APUL. *Met.* 6.11.

**4** To play the game morra (i.e. guess the total number of fingers held up by oneself and one's opponent).
▸ quid .. sors est? idem prope modum quod ~are, quod talos iacere CIC. *Div.* 2.85; *Off.* 3.90; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.26; patrem et filium pro uita rogantis .. ~are (dicitur) iussisse, ut alterutri concederetur SUET. *Aug.* 13.2;—(*foll. by indir. qu.*) ~andum erit cum Graeco, utrum ego illius numerum an ille meum sequatur VAR. *Men.* 396;—(*prov.*) cum .. fidem alicuius .. laudant (rustici), dignum esse dicunt, quicum in tenebris ~es CIC. *Off.* 3.77; PETR. 44.7; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(13N).

**micropsȳchus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μικρόψυχος] Small-souled, mean-spirited.
▸ (hominibus) animi humilis et praeparci, quos illi dixere ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 22.110.

**microsphaerum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μικρόσφαιρον] Spikenard sold in small lumps.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.44.

**?mictilis** ~is, ~e *a.* dub. v.l. for MICTYRIS in LUCIL. 1077, perh. in sense 'diuretic'.

**micturiō** ~īre *intr.* [MEIŌ + -VRIŌ] To (desire to) urinate.
▸ JUV. 6.309; 16.46.

**?mictyris** *?f.* [perh. from Gk μικτός] (app.) Some kind of cheap food, perh. a hash.
▸ LUCIL. 1077 (v.l. mictilis).

**mīcula** ~ae *f.* [MĪCA + -VLA] A morsel, crumb.
▸ si (urina) quasdam quasi ~as (maculas *codd.*)

repraesentat CELS. 2.5.3; post uesperam ~arum minimum cum uino destillatum gluttiui FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.242(88N).

**Midās** ~ae *m.* (mythol.) A Phrygian king who, as a reward from Bacchus, turned to gold all that he touched; he was punished for his insensitivity to Apollo's music by being given ass's ears.
▸ CIC. *Div.* 1.78; diuitias ~ae CATUL. 24.4; OV. *Met.* 11.92; V. MAX. 1.6.ext.2; HYG. *Fab.* 191.1.

**?migdilix** [perh. cf. Gk μίγδα and *-lix* in *trilix*, etc.] A word of unknown meaning (perh. corrupt), app. a term of abuse.
▸ aduenisti nos captatum, migdilix (migdilibs *cj.*), bisulci lingua quasi proserpens bestia PL. *Poen.* 1033.

**migrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MIGRŌ + -TIŌ] A change of abode, move.
▸ ~onem et emptionem feliciter euenire uolo CIC. *Fam.* 9.8.2; mortem .. esse .. quandam quasi ~onem commutationemque uitae *Tusc.* 1.27; (socii) promiscue .. in ciuitatem Romanam per ~onem et censum transibant LIV. 41.8.11; SEN. *Ep.* 69.1; PETR. 113.3;—(*w. ref. to metempsychosis*) non credis .. animas in alia corpora .. discribi et ~onem esse quod dicimus mortem? SEN. *Ep.* 108.20;—(*in fig. phr.*) cui uerbo domicilium est proprium in officio, ~ones in alienum multae CIC. *Fam.* 16.17.1.

**migrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [app. cogn. w. Gk ἀμείβω] PROS.: first syll. normally long in dactylic verse; short in MAN. 3.79 and sometimes in comedy. FORMS: ~*assit* = ~*auerit* CIC. *Leg.* 3.11.

**1** To change one's residence or position, move.
▸ ~are certumst iam nunc e fano foras PL. *Cur.* 216; ex urbe tu rus habitatum ~es? TER. *Hec.* 589; non solum inquilini sed mures etiam ~auerunt CIC. *Att.* 14.9.1; ut .. in alium quendam locum ex his locis morte ~etur *Tusc.* 1.97; haec mea sunt; ueteres ~ate coloni VERG. *Ecl.* 9.4; patriam .. seruauit cum prohibuit ~ari Veios LIV. 5.49.8; 27.3.7; V. MAX. 6.5.ext.2; Indi .. numquam ~auere finibus suis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.59; procedit foris (rex, *i.e. the queen bee*) non nisi ~aturo examine 11.54; lanista, in cuius numero longe ~are iubetur psellus ab euphono JUV. 6.O8; SUET. *Jul.* 79.3;—(*of various personified things*) abite, lymphae, uini pernicies, et ad seueros ~ate CATUL. 27.7; ~asset .. ex hominibus inertia, si .. V. MAX. 8.7.ext.14; ea (*sc. plants*) non statim moris est in sua (*sc.* tellure) locari sed prius .. in seminariis adolescere iterumque ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 17.66; purpuris in parietes ~antibus 35.50;—(*in fig. phrs.*) mens officio ~at PL. *Trin.* 639; amicitia, cuius in locum ~auerant adsentationes PLIN. *Pan.* 85.1;—(*transf.*) ~ante breui consequitur pedem trochaeum MAUR. 1555.

**b** (w. idea of repetition) to move from place to place.
▸ orbita ~antis (*i.e. nomadic*) scindit Maeotida Bessi LUC. 5.441; plaustris habitant; ~are per arua mos SIL. 3.290;—(*transf.*) caerula ~anti findit spumantia sulco 14.380.

**2** (transf.) To pass into a new condition or form.
▸ caerula quae sint, numquam in marmoreum possunt ~are colorem LUCR. 2.775; omnia ~ant, omnia commutat natura 5.830; animam .. in uarias .. ~are figuras OV. *Met.* 15.172; nullam habere licentiam uxores eorum ~are ad aliud matrimonium JULIAN. *dig.* 24.2.6.

**b** *ex* or *de uita* ~*are*, to depart this life, die.
▸ ante quam ex hac uita ~o CIC. *Rep.* 6.9; *Leg.* 2.55; manendi in uita et ~andi ratio *Fin.* 3.61; magis feliciter de uita ~are quam mori VELL. 1.11.7.

**3** (tr.) To move, shift (belongings, etc.).
▸ relicta .. quae ~atu difficilia essent LIV. 10.34.12; num ~antur Rhoeteia regna in Libyam superis? SIL. 7.431; cassita nidum ~auit GEL. 2.29.16.

**b** (fig.) to set aside or evade (a law).
▸ quod quis earum rerum ~assit, noxiae poena par esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.11; communia iura ~are *Div.* 1.8; *Off.* 1.31.

**Mīlaniōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.* The husband of Atalanta (more usu. referred to as Hippomenes).
▸ PROP. 1.1.9; OV. *Am.* 3.2.29; *Ars* 2.188.

**mīlax** see SMĪLAX.

**mīlensimus** see MILLĒSIMVS.

**mīles** ~itis *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.]

**1** A soldier.
▸ ~es meus erus .. ad forum abiit, gloriosus, inpudens PL. *Mil.* 88; ~ites mercennarii CATO *hist.* 79; ~es .. qui hostium impetum .. pertimuit CIC. *Clu.* 128; ne quis inermibus .. ~itibus ab latere impetus fieri posset CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.1; 'quid tu,' inquit, '~es tiro?' *B. Afr.* 16.1; Sullani ~ites SAL. *Cat.* 16.4; Achilles .. tibi ~es impar HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.5; Scipio .. uoluntarios ~ites ordinauit LIV. 29.1.1; PHAED. 5.2.1; ~es, qui cruces asseruabat, ne quis ad sepulturam corpus detraheret PETR. 111.6; TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; solis .. testandi ~itibus ius uiuo patre datur JUV. 16.51;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uetus ~es sensim et sapienter amabit OV. *Ars* 3.565; Carneades .. diuturnus sapientiae ~es V. MAX. 8.7.ext.5; (*f.*) rudis ad partus et noua ~es eram OV. *Ep.* 11.48;—(*applied to armed ruffians*) (Clodius) ducem .. se ~itibus tuis praebuit CIC. *Vat.* 33.

**b** (collect. sg.).
▸ agrum .. quod his per ~item licebat, spolabantur QUAD. *hist.* 11; cum prima aestiua attigissem ~itemque conlocassem CIC. *Fam.* 2.13.3; ut potius .. Gallorum uita quam legionarius ~es periclitetur CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.8; Rutuli muros qui ~ite seruent delecti VERG. *A.* 9.161; ~item se cum singulis uestimentis sub iugum missurum LIV. 9.15.6; 21.11.3; ~item instructum tenuit 36.38.2; Illyrii hic erant adiuncto ~ite mercede conducto CURT. 4.13.31; *Ilias* 128; praetorianus urbanusque ~es in aciem deducti TAC. *Hist.* 1.89; infrequentia ~itis *Ann.* 14.33;—(*poet.*) apes .. audaci ~ite castra replet? PETR. fr.26.8.

**c** *tribunus* ~*itum*, one of the six senior officers in a legion; see TRIBŪNVS.

**2** (in certain contexts)

**a** A soldier of the rank and file (opp. commander or sim.).
▸ uos .. appello, centuriones, uosque, ~ites CIC. *Mil.* 101; in appellandis .. ~itibus imperatoris et in pugna ~itis officia praestabat CAES. *Gal.* 5.33.2; SAL. *Cat.* 20.16; Mithridates .. consiliis dux, ~es manu VELL. 2.18.1; QUINT. *Decl.* 317(p.247,l.20).

**b** a foot soldier (opp. cavalryman).
▸ ~ites equitesque in expeditionem misit CAES. *Gal.* 5.10.1;—(*collect. sg.*) equites .. hostium pilum ~itis cursu facile uitabant *B. Afr.* 15.1; LIV. 22.37.7.

**c** a serving (opp. retired) soldier.
▸ stipendia ~itibus, agros emeritis largientur? TAC. *Ann.* 1.28.

**3** (transf., in board games) A piece, man.
▸ fac pereat uitreo ~es ab hoste tuus OV. *Ars* 2.208; discolor ut recto grassetur limite ~es *Tr.* 2.477; *Laus Pis.* 193; MART. 14.18(20).2.

**Mīlēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the city of Miletus, Milesian.
▸ apes ~ae VAR. *Men.* 432; ~a uellera VERG. *G.* 4.334; in ~a regione V. MAX. 4.1.ext.7; Calabras (oues) .. et ~as COL. 7.2.3; paene purpureum quod optimum (alcyoneum); hoc et ~um uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.87; uirgines .. ~i nominis GEL. 15.10.1.

**b** (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Miletus.
▸ Thalem .. ~um PL. *Capt.* 274; VITR. 9.6.3; ~us Anaximander PLIN. *Nat.* 7.203;—(*pl.*) LIV. 43.6.4; FRON. *Str.* 3.9.7.

**2** Characteristic of 'Milesian tales', a class of bawdy stories originated by Aristides of Miletus; (f. as noun, sc. *fabula*) a 'Milesian tale'.
▸ iunxit Aristides ~a crimina secum OV. *Tr.* 2.413; tibi sermone isto ~o uarias fabulas conseram APUL. *Met.* 1.1;—(*f. as noun*) ~ae conditorem 4.32.

**Mīlētis**[1] ~idis or ~idos *f.* The daughter of Miletus, i.e. Byblis.
▸ OV. *Met.* 9.635.

**Mīlētis**[2] ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of the city of Miletus; (as noun) a Milesian woman.
▸ ~ida .. urbem (*i.e. Tomi, a colony of Miletus*) OV. *Tr.* 1.10.41;—habes ~ida: ego illam huic despondebo CAECIL. *com.* 65.

**Mīlētus**[1] ~ī *m.* (mythol.) The founder of the city of Miletus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 9.447.

**Mīlētus**[2], ~os ~ī *f.* A city on the coast of Caria, birthplace of Thales.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 9.9.2; ~i textam .. chlamydem HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.30; MELA 1.86; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.112;—(*as famous for its luxury and licentiousness*) hinc fluxit ad istos et Sybaris collis, hinc et Rhodos et ~os JUV. 6.296.

**mīliāria** ~ae *f.* [MILIVM + -ĀRIVS]

**1** A bird fattened for eating, prob. the ortolan.
▸ ~ae .. milio fiunt pingues VAR. *L.* 5.76; *R.* 3.5.2.

**2** A parasitic plant, prob. a dodder (*Cuscuta* sp.).
▸ ~a appellatur herba, quae necat milium PLIN. *Nat.* 22.161.

**mīliārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **mill-**. [MĪLIĀRIVS] FORMS: m. form *miliarius* in *CIL* 1.638.2.

**1** A milestone (indicating a distance of a thousand *passus* or a Roman mile); ~*ium aureum*, a milestone erected by Augustus at the head of the forum.
▸ mensura currente a ~io in capite Romani fori PLIN. *Nat.* 3.66; VIAS ET ~IA .. RENOVAVERVNT *CIL* 3.205; (*m.*) IN EA VIA PONTEIS OMNEIS ~IOS TABELARIOSQVE POSEIVEI 1.638.2;—ad ~ium aureum sub aedem Saturni pergit TAC. *Hist.* 1.27; SUET. *Otho* 6.2.

**b** (esp. as used in indications of distance).
▸ cum plebes .. ad tertium ~ium consedisset CIC. *Brut.* 54; *Att.* 8.5.1; cum ad octauum ~ium uenisset *B. Hisp.* 32.7; Hannibalis intra tertium ~ium conspicata castra VELL. 2.27.2; hanc arborem .. existimant ultra ~ium centesimum a mari .. non uiuere COL. 5.8.5; PETR. 62.2; concipitur Appia .. inter ~ium septimum et octauum FRON. *Aq.* 5; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.27.

**c** (as an actual measure of distance) a thousand *passus*, a Roman mile.
▸ ~ium habet passus mille BALB. *grom.* p.95La.

**2** (applied to objects resembling a milestone)

**a** A column, supporting the axle, in the basin of an olive mill.
▸ columellam ferream, quae in ~io stat CATO *Agr.* 20.1; 22.1; 135.6.

**b** Some cylindrical vessel for heating water.
▸ minora balnea et minora ~ia citius calefiunt SEN. *Nat.* 4b.9; *A. Epig.* 40.62; si caccabos, argenteos habebat uel ~ium argenteum ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.12.

**mīliārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also **mill-**. [MILLE + -ĀRIVS]

**1** (of numbers) Belonging to the thousands.
▸ ubi additur certus numerus in ~iis VAR. *L.* 9.85; ita tribus gradibus sex decuriae fiunt, tres ~iae, tres minores 9.87.

**2** Comprising a thousand.
▸ greges .. quos ~ios faciunt quidam VAR. *R.* 2.10.11; PRAEF AL BRITANNICAE MILIAR *CIL* 3.5211; (COHORS) ~IA 7.1193; 11.5669; COHORTIBVS DVABVS II MILLIARIA SAGITTARIORVM ET V DELMATARVM *A. Epig.* 53.74.9.

**b** a thousand paces long.
▸ ~ius cliuus VAR. *R.* 3.1.6; ~ia spatia nauigationis VITR. 10.9.7; ut porticus triplices ~ias haberet SUET. *Nero* 31.1.

**c** weighing a thousand pounds.
▸ ~ios apros SEN. *Ep.* 110.12; (*cf.*) ~ias (oleas) uocari multas narrant a pondere olei, quod ferant annuo prouentu PLIN. *Nat.* 17.93.

**3** (of a jockey) That has won a thousand victories.
▸ ~IOS AGITATORES *CIL* 6.10048.

**mīlichus**, ~os *a.* [Gk μείλιχος] *dei* ~*i*, The propitious deities (i.e. those of the Underworld).
▸ *CIL* 6.32323.11.

**mīliens**, -iēs *adv.* Also **mill-**. [MILLE + -IENS] A thousand times (often hyperb.).
▸ ego peiiurare me mauellem ~ PL. *Ps.* 1057; plus ~ audiui TER. *Eu.* 422; ~ perire est melius CIC. *Phil.* 2.112; *Att.* 14.22.2; CATUL. 35.8; agros nostros ~ depopulati sunt LIV. 5.4.13; SEN. *Ep.* 114.6;—(*in a compound numeral*) a turbido ad lunam uiciens c milia stadiorum, inde ad solem quinquiens ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.85.

**b** ~ *sestertium* (ellipt. for ~ *centena milia sestertium*), 100,000,000 sesterces; (also w. ellipse of *sestertium*).
▸ abs te sestertium ~ ex lege repeto CIC. *Div. Caec.* 19; bis milies sestertio his imposito *B. Afr.* 90.3; AUG. *Anc.* 3.24; VELL. 1.9.6; SUET. *Tib.* 48.1;—(*ellipt.*) habet Africanus ~ MART. 12.10.1; si heredi milies dedisset PAUL. *dig.* 40.7.4.1.

**mīllefolium** ~iī *neut.* Also ~**ia** ~**iae** *f.* [MILLE + FOLIVM] A name given to plants with much divided leaves:

**a** a marsh plant, perh. water milfoil, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, etc.
▸ ~ium .. est .. similis feniculo plurimis foliis .. nascitur in palustribus PLIN. *Nat.* 24.152.

**b** yarrow, *Achillea millefolium* and its allies.
▸ hanc (*sc.* Achilleon) .. apud nos ~iam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.42.

**mīlipeda** ~ae *f.* [MILLE + PĒS] A millepede (or sim. creature).
▸ ~a .. animal est e uermibus terrae, pilosum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.136; 30.35.

**mīlitāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [MĪLES + -ĀRIS]

**1** Of or connected with the army, its customs or activities, military.
▸ ~is disciplina PL. *Ps.* 1004; leges ~is CIC. *Flac.* 77; castrensis ratio ac ~is *Cael.* 11; Eumenem .. ~i .. funere .. humauerunt NEP. *Eum.* 13.4; stipendium ~e LIV. 10.46.6; eius egregia facinora ~ia 23.15.11; ~ium .. officiorum patientem VELL. 2.105.2; deseruisse (simulacrum) gestantis ~e erat flagitium CURT. 8.14.11; dilectum .. ~em TAC. *Ann.* 14.18; ~ibus donis SUET. *Aug.* 8.1; ~es coronae GEL. 5.6.1.

**b** (said of objects, etc., used in the army or by soldiers).
▸ uideo caculam ~em me futurum PL. *Trin.* 721; ~i tabernaculo CIC. *Brut.* 37; signa .. ~ia CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.4; HOR. *Epod.* 9.15; tela ~ia SAL. *Cat.* 51.38; ~is uia LIV. 36.15.11; (rex) lectica ~i ferebatur CURT. 7.6.7; pani ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 18.67; ~i uallo Veronam circumdare TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; equum ~em MACER *dig.* 49.16.12.1.

**c** *res* ~*is*, military affairs or practice (occ. pl.); also, the military chest.
▸ Gallia duas res industriosissime persequitur, rem ~em et argute loqui CATO *hist.* 34; quid in re ~i fortiter feceris CIC. *Ver.* 5.4; *Att.* 5.14.2; loca .. natura impedita ad rem ~em *B. Hisp.* 7.3; prudens rei ~is .. imperator NEP. *Con.* 1.2; T. Romilio .. conuicto male imperatae rei ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.102; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.27; (*pl.*) hoc statu ~ium rerum LIV. 5.12.7; CURT. 6.2.1;—(quaestores) creati .. ut rem ~em comitarentur TAC. *Ann.* 11.22.

**d** *tribunus* ~*is*, one of the six senior officers in a legion; see TRIBŪNVS.

**e** (as an epithet of deities associated with the army or war).
▸ (Iuppiter) est ~is, est triumphator APUL. *Mun.* 37; DIS ~IBVS *CIL* 3.3472; MARTI ~I COH I BAETASIORVM 7.390.

**f** (as the name of certain remedies); *herba* ~*is* (see quot.).
▸ potest prodesse rinion .. potest ~e CELS. 6.6.31.A;—quam (herbam) ~em uocant, quoniam uulnus ferro factum .. intra dies v sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 24.168.

**2** (of age) That qualifies a man for military service; (of persons) qualified to serve in the army.
▸ uos, quibus ~is aetas est SAL. *Jug.* 85.47; LIV. 22.11.8; uixdum ~i aetate imperio accepto 30.30.12; TAC. *Ann.* 2.60;—placuit cum coniugibus ac liberis iuuentutem ~em .. in arcem .. concedere LIV. 5.39.9; V. MAX. 7.6.1.

3 (of persons) Engaged in military service (usu. with implication of experience, professionalism, or sim.).
▶ tu es gradibus grandibus .. scio te esse .. hominem ~em PL. *Epid.* 16; uir fortissimus, etiam patre ~i VAR. *R.* 2.7.1; illi, homines ~es .. occulte pontem obsidunt SAL. *Cat.* 45.2; ~is Daunias (*i.e. Apulia*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.13; iuuenes ~es et adsueti militibus LIV. 24.23.10; 35.26.10; ~is uiri in media pace iam togati aures tuba suscitat SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.6; TAC. *Hist.* 2.75; SUET. *Cl.* 28;—(*noun*) simpliciora ~is decent QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.33.
4 Of, belonging to, perpetrated by, etc., a (particular) soldier or soldiers.
▶ ~es pueri (*i.e. officers' sons*) PL. *Truc.* 908; suffragatio ~is CIC. *Mur.* 38; memor in Italia pristinae licentiae ~is *B. Afr.* 54.1; seditionem ~em LIV. 22.33.7; dux .. ~i suffragio ad tempus lectus 28.42.5; causas ~is cognoscere 34.56.11; ad excutienda tela ~es lacerti ualent SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.13; *Ag.* 425; olus .. siluestre .. iocis .. ~ibus celebratum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.144; (Galerianus) custodia ~i cinctus TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; (Pisonis) ambitionem ~em (*i.e. his tampering with the loyalty of the troops*) *Ann.* 3.14.
**b** (of qualities, etc.) typical of or befitting a soldier, soldierly.
▶ ~is illa uirtus CIC. *Man.* 64; quibus senecto corpore animus ~is erat SAL. *Hist.* 4.21; habitus .. corporis .. uirilis uere ac ~is LIV. 28.35.6; hominem .. ~i tantum robore instructum SEN. *Ep.* 24.5; uidebatur hoc magis ~e, ex edito speculari .. subiecta 51.11.

**mīlitāriter** *adv.* [MĪLITĀRIS + -TER²] According to military practice or discipline; in the manner of a soldier.
▶ tecta ~ .. aedificare LIV. 27.3.2; armatum .. ~ APUL. *Met.* 10.1; hos ~ puniendos MEN. *dig.* 49.16.4.9;—oratio incompta .. ceterum ~ grauis LIV. 4.41.1; ~ ioculantes 7.10.13; ~ locutus TAC. *Hist.* 2.80.

**mīlitārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [MĪLES + -ĀRIVS] Soldierlike, military.
▶ quin hinc metimur gradibus ~iis? PL. *Ps.* 1048.

**mīlitia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ēs ~ēī. [MĪLES + -IA, -IĒS] FORMS: *milities* in *CIL* 3.6687.15.
1 Performance of the duties of a soldier, military (esp. active) service.
▶ eierauit ~am PL. *fr.inc.*128; uacatio .. ~ae CIC. *Ver.* 4.23; simulatione insaniae ~am subterfugere *Off.* 3.97; CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.9; sub te tolerare magistro ~am .. adsuescat VERG. *A.* 8.516; cohortes .. gratiis ob impigram ~am actis remissae domos LIV. 3.5.15; ueteribus militibus perfunctis iam ~a 27.46.3; ~ae species amor est OV. *Ars* 2.233; SEN. *Suas.* 2.5; classicis .. legionariam ~am poscentibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.50; cui praecipua ~ae laus de tam inbelli genere hostium contigisset SUET. *Jul.* 35.2; si triennium ~ae expleuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.32b.
**b** ~*ae*, (*in*) ~*a* (usu. opp. *domi*), in the field, in war.
▶ una semper ~ae et domi fuimus TER. *Ad.* 495; CIC. *Lig.* 21; fortissumum quemque, plerosque ~ae paucos fama cognitos SAL. *Jug.* 84.2; non eadem domi quae ~ae fortuna erat plebi LIV. 7.19.5; 24.18.1; VELL. 1.13.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.23;—eadem in ~a saeuitia Appi quae domi esse LIV. 2.58.4; V. MAX. 9.2.2;—cum .. res .. ~a .. prospere gererentur LIV. 5.12.4.
**c** (astrol.) *locus* ~*ae*, the second of the twelve *athla*.
▶ MAN. 3.102.
**d** (applied, with or without conscious metaphor, to many different occupations or services).
▶ quin (meretrix), ubi nil det (amator), pro infrequente eum mittat ~a domum PL. *Truc.* 230; hanc urbanam ~am respondendi, scribendi CIC. *Mur.* 19; ~am Veneris blandis patiere sub armis PROP. 4.1.137; parentes, quarum ~am uotaque partus habet OV. *Fast.* 3.244; Capricornus .. ~am in ponto dictat puppisque colendae dura ministeria MAN. 4.569; in foro togatam ingredi ~am V. MAX. 7.7.1; amatoriae ~ae breuem commeatum indulsit (Fotis) APUL. *Met.* 2.18.
2 A period or instance of military service or fighting, a campaign, etc.
▶ odiosus scrupulus de fili ~a Brundisina CIC. *Att.* 10.14.3; quicumque meos uiolauit amores, optauit lentas et mihi ~as TIB. 1.3.82; arma .. fraternae tristia ~ae (*i.e. between Eteocles and Polynices*) PROP. 1.7.2; ad quam ~am quo paratior plebes esset LIV. 6.21.4; Scipioni segne bellum et simile prioris anni ~ae exspectanti 10.12.4; OV. *Met.* 12.180; praeclara in Hispania ~a D. Bruti fuit VELL. 2.5.1; Asiatici .. recenti .. aduersus Britanniam ~a TAC. *Ann.* 11.3;—(*applied to a single military exploit*) primus moenia eius (oppidi) conscendit .. hanc ~am aliis .. uitantibus sibi deposcit V. MAX. 3.2.6;—(*transf.*) ne infirmitas ~am perderet, largioribus cibis excito uires PETR. 82.1.
3 ~*a equestris* (or ~*a* alone), A term as cavalry officer, or the command itself (of which, till the time of Septimius Severus, there were three grades variously defined); *a* ~*is*, said of one who has held office in the cavalry in all three grades.
▶ Terentius Iunior, equestribus ~is atque etiam procuratione Narbonensis prouinciae .. functus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.2; (Paris) ~ae multis largitur honorem JUV. 7.88; equestris ~as ita ordinauit, ut post cohortem alam, post alam tribunatum legionis daret SUET. *Cl.* 25.1; M POMPONIVS VITELLIANVS TRIBVS ~IS PERFVNCTVS *CIL* 8.9327; QVEM IMP CAESAR .. ~A PRIMA PRAEFECTVRAE EQVIT BRAVCONVM EXORNARE DIGNATVS EST 14.2947;—(*as purchasable or inheritable*) alumno meo .. cum per aetatem licebit, ~am illam cum introitu comparari uolo SCAEV. *dig.* 32.102.2; 34.1.18.2;—CONIVGI M PLOTI FAVSTI A ~IS *CIL* 8.2396; 10.4861.
4 (concr.) Soldiers collectively (sometimes contrasted with officers); (spec.) the military organization.
▶ uis cogendae ~ae LIV. 4.26.3; hic pars ~ae, dux erat ille ducum OV. *Ep.* 8.46; Romanae ~ae decus barbarorum obtritum equitatu V. MAX. 1.6.11; Glaesaria .. ~ae appellata, barbaris Austerauia PLIN. *Nat.* 4.97; A DIVO TRAIANO EX ~A IN EQVESTREM DIGNITATEM TRANSLATO *CIL* 11.5992.12;—ille ~ae artifex Tullus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.2(1.8.4).

**mīlitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [MĪLES + -Ō¹] To serve as a soldier, perform military service.
▶ quod factitaui in adulescentia quom ~abam PL. *Epid.* 433; in Asiam .. ~atum abiit TER. *Hau.* 117; qui cum patre eius in Aetolia ~auerat CIC. *Brut.* 79; in utrisque castris ~abant LIV. 21.53.11; qui apud Hannibalem mercede ~assent 30.42.4; exercitus, qui in Germania ~abat VELL. 2.125.1; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.30; STAT. *Theb.* 4.198; QVI ~ANT IN CLASSE PRAETORIA *CIL* 10.7854; si Romae inter uigiles sex annis ~auerint GAIUS *Inst.* 1.32b;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) non se .. epistulis, sed .. armis imperatori suo ~are TAC. *Hist.* 3.53;—(*w. internal acc.*) libenter hoc .. ~abitur bellum in tuae spem gratiae HOR. *Epod.* 1.23;—(*poet.*) magno sub hoc duce (*sc.* spiritu) ~at ignis *Aetna* 218.
**b** (transf., applied to other forms of activity or service).
▶ mihi nunc auxilio adiutores sunt (*sc.* dei) et mecum ~ant PL. *Epid.* 676; uenaticus .. ~at in siluis catulus HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.67; ~at omnis amans OV. *Am.* 1.9.1; APUL. *Met.* 9.20;—(*w. cogn. noun*) confidentia illa militia ~atur multo magi' quam pondere PL. *Per.* 232.

**milium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. Gk μελίνη, Lith. *málnos*] Millet.
▶ serito ~ium, panicum CATO *Agr.* 132.2; VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; VERG. *G.* 1.216; liba .. de ~io OV. *Fast.* 4.743; fomenta .. calida sunt ~ium, sal CELS. 2.17.9; COL. 2.7.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.49; APUL. *Met.* 6.10.

**mīlle** *indecl. neut.* and *a.* Pl. **mīlia** or **mīllia** ~ium. [dub.] FORMS: abl. sg. *milli* PL. *Bac.* 928 (codd. *mille*); LUCIL. 327, 506. SYMBOLS: ∞, CIↃ, or M; a horizontal line over a number indicates so many thousands.
1 (sg.) A thousand:
**a** (as noun, w. defining gen.).
▶ ~e annorum .. uiuont PL. *Mil.* 1079; hunc possum illo ~e nummum .. circumducere *Trin.* 959; TER. *Hau.* 601; occiditur ~e hominum QUAD. *hist.* 44; coegit ~e caprarum, sperans se capturum .. in dies singulos denarium ~e VAR. *R.* 2.3.10; iam ~e armatorum muri ceperant partem LIV. 25.24.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.23.
**b** (as adj.; esp. vaguely or hyperb., of any large number).
▶ dicimus ~e naues isse ad Troiam VAR. *R.* 2.1.26; da mi basia ~e, deinde centum CATUL. 5.7; cum ~e .. equitibus sese ostendit SAL. *Jug.* 105.3; patrimoni ~e talenta HOR. *S.* 2.3.226; MELA 1.56; denarios ~e aureos PETR. 44.13; quinarias ~e trecentas quadraginta octo FRON. *Aq.* 66;—~e modis, Amor, ignorandust PL. *Trin.* 264; spectant oculi te ~e loquentem HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.19; omnia .. subiecta esse ~e casibus scio LIV. 30.31.6; uirginitas ~e petita procis OV. *Ep.* 16.104; (oculi) in ~e colores transeunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.151; ~e sunt haec (abusionis genera) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.35.
2 (pl. w. qualifying numeral) (So many) thousand:
**a** (as noun w. defining gen.); (without numeral) thousands, large numbers (of).
▶ ~ia militum octo duxit ENN. *Ann.* 332; fratrem cum equitum quattuor ~ibus .. misi PLANC. *Fam.* 10.15.3; tibi curarum ~ia quanta dabit! PROP. 1.5.10; caesa ibi hostium duo ~ia quadringenti LIV. 10.46.12; uiginti ~ia pondo argenti 36.4.2; AUG. *Anc.* 1.16; multa ~ia animalium SEN. *Ep.* 113.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.61;—~ia crabronum coeunt OV. *Fast.* 3.753; ~ibus scelerum ob id editis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.137.
**b** (as noun in appos. to the numbered noun, which it usu. follows).
▶ de sestertiis nongentis ~ibus CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.6; ciuium capita centum quattuor ~ia septingenta LIV. 3.3.9; VI ~ibus denariis V. MAX. 7.6.6; pedes triginta nouem ~ia COL. 5.2.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.23.
3 ~*e* (pl. ~*ia*) *passuum* or ~*e passus*, A thousand *passus*, a Roman mile (about 1500 m.).
▶ inde est ferme ~e passuum CATO *hist.* 26; locus .. accliuis circiter passus ~e CAES. *Gal.* 3.19.1; cum ab hibernis Ciceronis ~ia passuum abesset circiter LX 5.53.1; ne quis ultra ~e passuum ab Roma abesset LIV. 43.11.5; SUET. *Jul.* 57; APUL. *Met.* 10.35;—(*pl. quasi-adjl.*) quattuor ~ia passus progressi ab oppido VITR. 1.4.12; 1.6.9;—(*milia represented by a symbol*) Corsica .. longa passuum $\overline{CL}$ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.80;—(*humorously*) ~e passuum commoratu's cantharum PL. *Men.* 177; *Truc.* 334.
4 (ellipt.)
**a** A thousand persons, soldiers, etc.
▶ placuit ut Litauiccus decem illis ~ibus .. praeficeretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.37.7; ubi se Turni media inter ~ia uidit VERG. *A.* 9.549; quid faciant pauci contra tot ~ia fortes? OV. *Fast.* 2.229; proscriptio tot ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 36.113.
**b** a thousand *passus*, a mile (= ~*e passuum*); (app. also) a milestone.
▶ non minus XV ~ia Anien abest CATO *orat.* 92; CIC. *Caec.* 28; octo ferme inde ~ia castra posuit LIV. 24.36.2; SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.79; quinquaginta ~ium spatium .. peruastat TAC. *Ann.* 1.51;—~IA EREXIT *CIL* 3.218.10.
**c** a thousand sesterces, drachmas, etc.
▶ triginta ~ibus .. habitare CIC. *Cael.* 17; puella .. ~ia me decem poposcit CATUL. 41.2; *B. Hisp.* 26.1; HOR. *S.* 2.3.23.
**d** (w. part. gen.) a thousand measures, pounds, etc. (of).
▶ ~ia frumenti .. centum HOR. *S.* 1.1.45; argenti .. quinquaginta ~ia LIV. 40.38.6; SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.4.

**millēnī** ~ae, ~a *a.* [MILLE + -ĒNĪ] A thousand each.
▶ quinque hominibus singulis ~os asses legando GAIUS *Inst.* 2.225.

**millēsimum** *adv.* Also **millēnsimum**. [MILLĒSIMVS] For the thousandth time.
▶ Quintus pater quartum uel potius ~ nihil sapit CIC. *Att.* 12.5.1.

**millēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **mīlēnsimus, mīlēsimus, millēnsimus**. [MILLE + -ĒSIMVS]
1 Last of a thousand, thousandth.
▶ hinc in ~um annum TUB. *hist.* 12; ~o ante anno CIC. *Fat.* 13; inter mille rates tua sit ~a puppis OV. *Ep.* 13.97; coniunx ~a (*i.e. in a harem*) LUC. 8.411; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.29; ~a pagina JUV. 7.100.
2 *pars* ~*a*, One of a thousand parts, a thousandth; (also f. as noun).
▶ ~am partem (*sc.* libri) uix intellego CIC. *Att.* 2.4.1; GEL. 14.1.33;—armillam ex ~is Mercurii factam (*the thousandths of his profits offered to Mercury*) PETR. 67.7.
**b** *usura* ~*a*, interest at one-thousandth per month.
▶ si propter usuram uel ~am .. faenerator .. clamat SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.3.

**milliārius, milliēs** etc. see MĪLIĀRIVS, MĪLIENS, etc.

**millus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; see also MELIVM] A protective collar for dogs (see quot.).
▶ ~us collare canum uenaticorum, factum .. aduersus impetum luporum. Scipio Aemilianus ad populum 'uobis' inquit 'reique publicae praesidio erit is, quasi ~us cani' PAUL. *Fest.* p.151M.
**b** (unconvincing cj. in Pliny, app. in sense 'metal ring').
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.23; 36.98.

**Milō¹** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Milōn**. An athlete of Croton in the late 6th century BC.
▶ ~o .. cum humeris sustineret bouem CIC. *Sen.* 33; VITR. 9.pr.2; OV. *Met.* 15.229; GEL. 15.16.1.

**Milō²** ~ōnis *m.* A *cognomen* assumed by T. Annius Papianus, tribune in 57 BC, the enemy and finally murderer of Clodius.
▶ nisi oculis uideritis insidias ~oni a Clodio esse factas CIC. *Mil.* 6; *Att.* 4.3.4; VELL. 2.45.3; LUC. 1.323; GEL. 17.18.

**Milōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Milo (the Roman agitator); (f. sg. as noun) Cicero's speech *pro Milone*, defending Milo on the charge of having murdered Clodius.
▶ temporibus ~is BALB. *Att.* 9.7b.2; iudicio ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.8;—quo de genere illa nostra sunt in ~a CIC. *Orat.* 165.
**b** of or derived from Cicero's speech *pro Milone*.
▶ ut uel proximo exemplo ~o patet QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.61.

**Miltiadēs** ~is *m.* An Athenian general, commander at the battle of Marathon, 490 BC.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 4.44; NEP. *Milt.* 1.1; SEN. *Con.* 9.1.6; GEL. 17.21.9.

**miltītēs** *m.* [Gk] A form of haematite which, when burnt, resembles red ochre.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 36.147.

**miltos** ~ī *f.* [Gk μίλτος] Red ochre, ruddle.
▶ ~on uocant Graeci (rubricam) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.115;—(*as a pigment*) has (*sc.* litteras) .. fulgidula notabo ~o MAUR. 225.

**mīlua** ~ae *f.* [f. of MĪLVVS] A female kite (in quot., as a term of abuse).
▶ suadeo, bonum tuum concoquas, ~a PETR. 75.6.

**mīluīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĪLVVS + -ĪNVS] PROS.: scanned as quadrisyll.
1 Of the kite; *pes* ~*us* (see quot.).
▶ eius (*sc. the herb samphire*) coliculum, qui ~us pes appellatur COL. 12.7.1.
2 Resembling that of a kite (in rapacity, watchfulness, etc.); (f. as noun) a hunger as fierce as a kite's.
▶ coquum .. ~is .. ungulis PL. *Ps.* 852; Licinium .. cum suo pullo ~o tributa exigere CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; mulier .. ~um genus PETR. 42.7; hieracitis alternat tota ~is nigrisque ueluti plumis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.167; anus ~os oculos effugere APUL. *Met.* 6.27;—iube .. de foro opsonarier .. quae mi adposita in mensam ~am suggerant PL. *Men.* 212.
3 (f. as noun) A kind of flute.
▶ ~a genus tibiae acutissimi soni PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**mīluus, ~os ~ī** *m.* [dub.] PROS.: usu. trisyll.; disyll. in Ov. *Hal.* 95, MART. 9.54.10 (s.v.l.), JUV. 9.55.

**1** A bird of prey, the kite.
► pulmentum pridem eripuit ei ~os PL. *Aul.* 316; TER. *Ph.* 330; ~o est quoddam bellum quasi naturale cum coruo CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; HOR. *Epod.* 16.32; uolucris uisis rapidissima ~us extis .. flectitur in gyrum Ov. *Met.* 2.716; PHAED. 1.31.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.28; rapax ~us MART. 9.54.10;—(*proverbial for the wide range of its flight*) Trimalchio fundos habet, qua ~i uolant, nummorum nummos PETR. 37.8; dic .. cui .. tot praedia seruas .., tot ~os intra tua pascua lassos? JUV. 9.55.

**b** *pes ~i*, a kind of vegetable = *pes miluinus* (see MĪLVĪNVS).
► COL. 12.7.5.

**2** (wrongly taken by Ovid as the name of a constellation).
► stella Lycaoniam uergit decliuis ad Arcton ~os Ov. *Fast.* 3.794.

**3** A fish, prob. the flying gurnard.
► metuit .. opertum ~us hamum HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.51; Ov. *Hal.* 95; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.82.

**mīma ~ae** *f.* [f. of MĪMVS] An actress performing in mimes.
► quae .. Tertiae ~ae condonauit CIC. *Ver.* 3.83; Antonius, cuius inter lictores lectica ~a portatur *Att.* 10.16.5; HOR. *S.* 1.2.2; populus ut ~ae nudarentur postulare erubuit V. MAX. 2.10.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.55; *CIL* 6.10110.

**Mimallōn ~onis** or **~onos** *f.* A Bacchante.
► portant .. scissas .. ~ones ursas STAT. *Theb.* 4.660.

**Mimalloneus ~a, ~um** *a.* Bacchantic.
► ~is inplerunt cornua bombis PERS. 1.99.

**Mimallonis ~idos** *f.* A Bacchante.
► ~ides sparsis in terga capillis Ov. *Ars* 1.541.

**Mimans** see MIMĀS¹.

**mīmārius ~(i)ī** *m.* [MĪMVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who performs in mimes.
► *CIL* 3.3980.

**Mimās¹ ~antis** *m.* Also **Mimans**. A mountain range on the Erythrean peninsula of Ionia.
► Ov. *Met.* 2.222; SEN. *Her. O.* 730; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.117; SIL. 3.494.

**Mimās² ~antis** *m.* Also **Mimans**. (mythol.) One of the Gigantes.
► HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.53; SEN. *Her. F.* 981; SIL. 4.276.

**mīmiambī ~ōrum** *m. pl.* [Gk μιμίαμβοι] Mimes written in scazons.
► scripsit ~os PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.4; GEL. 15.25.1; MAUR. 2416.

**mīmicē** *adv.* [MĪMICVS + -Ē] In the manner of a comic actor or actress.
► illa, quam uidetis .. ~ ac moleste ridentem CATUL. 42.8.

**mīmicus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk μιμικός]

**1** Belonging to or typical of a mime or farce.
► scurrilis iocus .. aut ~us CIC. *de Orat.* 2.239; *Orat.* 88; ~as ineptias SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.8; ~ae scaenae conditorem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.199; ~am uerborum licentiam MART. 8.pr.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.47; GEL. 2.23.12.

**b** (m. as noun) a writer of mimes.
► Caecilio palmam Statio do ~o (*cj.*) VOLC. *poet.* 1.5(Gel.15.24).

**2** Represented in a mime; (transf.) sham, empty.
► ~ae nuptiae, in quibus ante in cubiculum riualis uenit quam maritus SEN. *Con.* 2.4.5; non .. tristitia est, quae ad conspectum ~i naufragii contrahit frontem SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.5; (*cf.*) nec Eumolpus interpellauerat ~am (*i.e. simulated*) mortem PETR. 94.15;—hic me titulus admonuit, quam essent ~a et inepta (*sc. honours*) PLIN. *Ep.* 7.29.3; accipiet .. Capitolium non ~os currus nec falsae simulacra uictoriae *Pan.* 16.3.

**3** Belonging to or typical of a comic actor or actress.
► mima .., quam .. non noto illo et ~o nomine, sed Volumniam consalutabant CIC. *Phil.* 2.58.

**Mimnermus ~ī** *m.* A Greek elegiac poet of Colophon (fl. *c.* 630 BC).
► si, ~us uti censet, sine amore iocisque nil est iucundum HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.65; 2.2.101; PROP. 1.9.11.

**mīmographus ~ī** *m.* [Gk μιμογράφος] A writer of mimes.
► Laberio ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 1.9 ad fin.; SUET. *Gram.* 18(p.114Re).

**mīmula ~ae** *f.* [MĪMA + -VLA] (Dim. of MĪMA).
► CIC. *Planc.* 30; uenisti .. in complexum tuae ~ae *Phil.* 2.61.

**mīmus ~ī** *m.* [Gk μῖμος]

**1** An actor in mimes.
► PROTOGENES .. ~VS PLOVRVMA QVE FECIT POPVLO SOVEIS GAVDIA NVGES *CIL* 1.1861; ~us quidam nominatim Accium poetam compellauit in scaena *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; CIC. *Att.* 14.3.2; LABER. *com.* 111; ~o saltante puellam Ov. *Ars* 1.501; Laberium diuus Iulius ludis suis ~um produxit SEN. *Con.* 7.3.9; JUV. 8.198; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.14.

**2** A licentious kind of farce, a mime.
► persona de ~o, modo egens, repente diues CIC. *Phil.* 2.65; Laberi ~os ut pulchra poemata mirer HOR. *S.* 1.10.6; si scripsissem ~os obscena iocantes Ov. *Tr.* 2.497; SEN. *Ep.* 114.6; MART. 2.7.3; ludicro Iuuenalium .. uelut ex necessitate, mox sponte ~os actitauit TAC. *Hist.* 3.62; SUET. *Nero* 4.1; GEL. 13.8.2.

**b** (transf.) a sham, farce, pretence.
► quam bene ~um egit, quomodo raptam se questa est ..! SEN. *Con.* 1.5.2; hic humanae uitae ~us SEN. *Ep.* 80.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.53; semoto illo nuptiarum ~o QUINT. *Decl.* 279(p.139,l.22); (Otho) sepositus est .. in Lusitaniam, et satis uisum, ne poena acrior ~um omnem diuulgaret SUET. *Otho* 3.2.

**min** app. transliteration of Gk μίν, Epic and Ionic acc. of third pers. sg. pron.
► VERG. *Cat.* 2.4.

**mina ~ae** *f.* Also **mna ~ae.** [Gk μνᾶ, ultimately of Semitic origin]

**1** A Greek unit of weight, equal to 100 drachmas, roughly 430 g or 1 lb.
► malum Punicum .. conligito, tris ~as in amphoram infundito CATO *Agr.* 127.1; mellis ~as X PLIN. *Nat.* 23.60. β tertiam partem ~ae hoc est XXVIII denariorum pondus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.62; *P. Mich.* 434.13.

**2** ~*a argenti* or ~*a* alone, The above weight of silver used in Greece as a unit of currency (not a coin), equal to 1/60 of a talent.
► uiginti iam usust filio argenti ~is PL. *As.* 89; *Poen.* 1353;—(*without* argenti) hic tibicinam liberauit ... — quanti? — triginta— — talentis? — μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω, sed ~is *Mos.* 973; *Ps.* 1068; decem ~as quas mihi dare pollicitust TER. *Hau.* 724; *Ad.* 191; *Inc. pall.* 45; triginta ~as accepit (Xenocrates) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.91. β pactus .. in singulos (homines) ~as denas PLIN. *Nat.* 35.99.

**b** ~*a auri*, the equivalent value in gold of a silver *mina*.
► alia opust auri ~a PL. *Truc.* 936.

**mināciae ~ārum** *f. pl.* [MINAX + -IA] Threats, menaces.
► non possunt mihi ~is tuis .. oculi ecfodiri PL. *Mil.* 374; ~as ego flocci non faciam tuas *Rud.* 795; *Truc.* 948.

**mināciter** *adv.* ~ius. [MINAX + -TER²] In a threatening manner, menacingly.
► an potius temptem leniter an ~iter PL. *St.* 79; aduersarios ~iter terrere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.90; dixisse eum ~ius quam facturum fuisse *Phil.* 5.21; circumferens .. truces ~iter oculos LIV. 2.10.8; SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.9; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.5;—(*applied to the action of things*) torrente rapido ~iter subterfluente PLIN. *Nat.* 8.201.

**minae ~ārum** *f. pl.* [cf. MONS, ĒMINEŌ, etc.]

**1** Threats, menaces.
► tuas magnas ~as non pluris facio quam ancillam meam PL. *Cur.* 579; adhibenda uis est ueritati, ~ae iactentur, pericula intendantur CIC. *Quinct.* 47; illae sollicitationes seruorum et ~is et promissis *Clu.* 191; CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.6; PROP. 1.19.24; nec ultra ~as tamen processum est LIV. 3.46.2; dux ipse .. uanis ~is increpat hostem 22.23.9; PHAED. 3.6.11; LUC. 2.573; urge alios (equos) .. stimulisque ~isque STAT. *Theb.* 6.319; undique arma et ~ae TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; nulla seditio legionum, tantum aduersus Parthos ~ae 2.6;—(*w. gen. of thing threatened*) D. Carfulenum .. senatu .. ~is mortis expellere CIC. *Phil.* 3.23; LIV. 1.44.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ae .. erant, in perniciem suam caecos ruere, ni dicto parerent 37.43.3;—(*as a figure of rhetoric*) ~as, id est κατάπληξιν (inter schemata posuit Gorgias) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.103;—(*poet.*) pendent opera interrupta ~aeque murorum ingentes VERG. *A.* 4.88.

**b** (of animals).
► (colubrum) tollentem .. ~as (*i.e. rising in menacing attitude*) VERG. *G.* 3.421; nullae in fronte (*sc.* tauri) ~ae Ov. *Met.* 2.857; qualis accipitris ~as fugit .. auis SEN. *Oed.* 903; CALP. *Ecl.* 5.92.

**c** (of natural forces).
► mare .. ~as ponebat inanis LUCR. 5.1003; omnis pelagique ~as caelique ferebat VERG. *A.* 6.113; ~as frigoris Ov. *Fast.* 4.700; inter uapores positus et flammae ~as SEN. *Her. O.* 1740; non Euri cessasse ~as LUC. 5.608; ceu fluctibus obuia rupes .. stat cunctis immota ~is STAT. *Theb.* 9.93.

**d** (of circumstances).
► inter tantas fortunae ~as metuendus magis quam metuens LIV. 2.12.8; animum indurare et aduersus ~as erigere SEN. *Ep.* 104.22; effugis ingentes .. bellorum, Romane, ~as LUC. 5.195; TAC. *Hist.* 4.22.

**2** (transf., of portents, etc.) Warning signs, prognostications of evil.
► ubi .. illae ~ae superiorum extorum? CIC. *Div.* 2.36; prodigia caelestia, prope cotidianas .. ostentantia ~as LIV. 2.42.10; ut expientur .. somni ~ae [SEN.] *Oct.* 758; V. FL. 8.413;—(*personified*) Timor et ~ae scandunt eodem quo dominus HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.37.

**minanter** *adv.* [*minans* (MINOR¹) + -TER²] In a threatening manner, menacingly.
► multa .. summisse, multa ~ agat Ov. *Ars* 3.582.

**?minarium ~iī** *neut.* [app. ad. Gk μναδάριον, dim. of μνᾶ] (dub.) A coin having the value of one mina.
► centum ~ia (mna *codd.*, denaria Non. p.151M) Philippea PL. *Rud.* 1314.

**minātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [MINOR¹ + -TIŌ] The uttering of threats.
► conliguntur a Graecis .. exsecrationes, admirationes, ~ones CIC. *de Orat.* 2.288; sensus .. eorum (*sc.* iudicum) .. imperiosis ~onibus confutare TIRO in Gel. 6(7).3.13.

**minax ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus** *a.* [MINAE + -AX]

**1** Menacing, threatening (in word or action).
► C. Marius qui Indutiomaro isti ~aci atque adroganti par in bello gerendo esse possit CIC. *Font.* 36; regum colla ~acium HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.12; quamuis infesto animo et ~aci perueneras LIV. 2.40.7; Arabes .. arcu turba ~ax LUC. 7.515; TAC. *Ann.* 12.64; (Caligula) aduersus barbaros .. ~acissimus SUET. *Cal.* 51.2;—(*w. advl. force*) ait haec ~ax Cybebe CATUL. 63.84; ~ax inuadit Ariminum LUC. 1.231;—(*of voice, expression*) puerum ~aci uoce dum terret HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.10; V. MAX. 6.8.6; oculos .. in morte ~aces LUC. 2.26; ~ax uultus TAC. *Ger.* 30.2;—(*of animals*) (ouem) dente ~acem COL. 7.3.7; anguis .. ~ax STAT. *Theb.* 4.98.

**b** (of action, words, etc.).
► litteras .. contumeliosas, ~acis BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.3.1; ~aci genere pugnae adequitando .. portis hostem exciuit LIV. 1.14.7; edictum .. immite ~axque Ov. *Tr.* 2.135; (genus dicendi) ~ax QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.3; impetu ~aci APUL. *Met.* 4.16.

**c** (applied to inanim. objs.).
► fruges .. ~aci robore cum saxi franguntur LUCR. 1.881; te, Catilina, ~aci pendentem scopulo VERG. *A.* 8.668;—(*of natural forces*) ~acis Adriatici .. litus CATUL. 4.6; ~ax Steropes sidere pontus erat Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.14; LUC. 5.566; exaestuantis fluctus ~ax facies QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.436,l.22).

**2** (of conditions, portents) Boding ill, threatening.
► somniis .. ~acibus cum iuberetur certo in loco silicem caedere CIC. *Div.* 2.85; nec .. extis fibrae apparere ~aces (*sc.* cessauerunt) VERG. *G.* 1.484; pestilentia coorta, ~acior tamen quam perniciosior LIV. 4.52.3; quidquid .. monstro portenditur isto, seu laetum est .. siue ~ax Ov. *Met.* 15.573; rerum statum dubium ac ~acem SEN. *Ag.* 309; noctem ~acem et in scelus erupturam TAC. *Ann.* 1.28.

**Mincius ~(i)ī** *m.* A tributary of the Po, flowing past Mantua.
► VERG. *G.* 3.15; *A.* 10.206; LIV. 24.10.7.

**mineō ~ēre** *intr.* [prob. back-formation from ĒMINEŌ, etc.] To lean forward, project.
► ad caelum .. magis quanto sunt edita quaeque, inclinata ~ent LUCR. 6.563.

**minerrimus ~a, ~um** *superl. a.* [perh. alteration of *minimus* (sc. *natu*) after *ueterrimus* (*uetus*)] (See quot.).
► ~us pro minimo dixerunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**Minerua ~ae** *f.* FORMS: arch. form *Menerua CIL* 1.34; 1.2215; cited also in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.17.

**1** An Italian goddess of handicrafts, identified with the Greek Athena.
► daedala ~a ENN. *inc.* 46; si ex capite sis meo natus, item ut aiunt ~am esse ex Ioue TER. *Hau.* 1036; ~am .. quam .. inuentricem belli ferunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.53; oleae .. ~a inuentrix VERG. *G.* 1.18; praesidem .. arcis (*sc. at Athens*) ~am LIV. 31.30.9; Ov. *Fast.* 3.812;—(*as a statue*) illa ~a Phidiae CIC. *Parad.* 5.

**b** (as patroness of spinning, weaving, and other women's works).
► serua .. operum haud ignara ~ae VERG. *A.* 5.284; non illa colo calathisue ~ae femineas adsueta manus 7.805; operosae .. ~ae studium HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.5.

**c** (as the goddess of wisdom, learning, and the arts); (prov.) *sus ~am* (sc. *docet*), (said of a person attempting to instruct one much wiser than himself).
► quem ~a omnis artis edocuit [SAL.] *Cic.* 7; si quis Cecropiae madidus Latiaeque ~ae artibus MART. 1.39.3; Palatinae cultor .. ~ae (*i.e. librarian to the Emperor*) 5.5.1; famam Demosthenis .. optat quisquis adhuc uno .. colit asse ~am (*sc. the schoolboy*) JUV. 10.116;—disce a me προλεγομένας quas quaeris; etsi sus ~am CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.3; *Ac.* 1.18; (*cf.*) 'sus ~am' in prouerbio est, ubi quis id docet alterum, cuius ipse inscius est FEST. p.310M.

**d** (as a goddess of health).
► si sine medico medicinam dabit ~a CIC. *Div.* 2.123; ~AE MEMORI COELIA IVLIANA .. INFIRMITATI GRAVI LIBERATA D(onum) P(osuit) *CIL* 11.1297; ~AE MEDICAE 11.1306.

**e** ~*a Victoria* = Gk Ἀθηνᾶ Νίκη.
► regi Iouem ~amque Victoriam propitianti CURT. 4.13.15; 8.2.32; 8.11.24.

**f** (in place names, esp.) *promunturium ~ae*, the headland forming the southern point of the Bay of Naples.
► LUCIL. 125; VITR. 5.12.2; MELA 2.69.

**2** (poet.) The occupation of spinning or weaving.
► tolerare colo uitam tenuique ~a VERG. *A.* 8.409; (Penelope) coniugium falsa poterat differre ~a PROP. 2.9.5; Coae textura ~ae 4.5.23.

**3** (meton.) A person's natural capacity, intelligence, tastes, etc.; (esp.) *pinguis* or *crassa ~a*, a dull or crude intellect.
► ~a .. hanc .. pagani pro sapientia ponebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M;—sibi habeant sapientiae nomen .. agamus .. pingui ut aiunt ~a CIC. *Amic.* 18; potest .. nec subtilissima nec .. quod aiunt, pingui ~a res agrestis administrari COL. 1.pr.33; 11.1.32;—rusticus, abnormis sapiens crassaque ~a HOR. *S.* 2.2.3; crassa ~a mea est *Priap.* 3.10.

**b** *inuita ~a*, against one's natural bent.
► id (*sc. the reopening of a friendship*) .. me, quoniam tu ita uis, puto non inuita ~a esse facturum CIC. *Fam.* 3.1.1; 12.25.1; nihil decet inuita ~a, ut aiunt, id est, repugnante natura *Off.* 1.100; tu nihil inuita dices faciesque ~a HOR. *Ars* 385.

**c** *homo omnis ~ae*, a versatile person.
► PETR. 43.8.

**minerual** ~ālis *neut.* [MINERVA + -AL] A fee paid for tuition.
► Merula mi, inquit, recipe me quaeso discipulum .. ille, qui simulac promiseris ~al, incipiam, inquit VAR. *R.* 3.2.18.

**Mineruālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MINERVA + -ĀLIS] Connected with the cult of Minerva.
► MAGISTER ~IS *CIL* 5.7565.

**Mineruius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MINERVA + -IVS] Of or dedicated to Minerva.
► in deos singulos uersus ficti a nominibus eorum appellabantur, ut .. ~i PAUL. *Fest.* p.3M; LEG(ato) LEG(ionis) I ~AE *CIL* 3.550; (COLLEGIVM) ~VM TABVLARIORVM 3.6077.

**b** (neut. as noun) a temple of Minerva.
► in Var. *L.* 5.47.

**mineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MINIVM + -EVS] Having the colour of cinnabar, bright red.
► rosarum ~us color APUL. *Met.* 4.2; *Fl.* 12.

**mingō** see MEIŌ.

**miniāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MINIVM + -ĀCEVS] Made of cinnabar.
► abaci ex atramento sunt subigendi .. cuneis .. ~is interpositis VITR. 7.4.4; expolitionem ~am 7.9.3.

**miniārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [MINIVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with cinnabar; (neut. as noun) a cinnabar mine; (m. as noun) a person who makes pigment from cinnabar.
► ~io metallo PLIN. *Nat.* 33.118;—Sisaponensibus .. ~iis sua uena harenae sine argento 33.121;—IMAGINES III .. PIGMENTARIS ET ~IS SVA PEC D D *A. Epig.* 13.1.

**miniātulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MINIĀTVS + -VLVS] Stained red with cinnabar.
► cerulas .. tuas ~as (*i.e. used to mark errors in a M.S.*) .. extimescebam CIC. *Att.* 16.11.1.

**miniātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MINIVM + -ĀTVS[1]] Stained red with cinnabar.
► quae (*sc.* συντάξεις) .. uereor ne ~a cerula tua pluribus locis notandae sint CIC. *Att.* 15.14.4; apponere .. polypum ~i Iouis similem *Fam.* 9.16.8.

**b** having the colour of cinnabar, vermilion.
► auem .. torque .. ~o in ceruice distinctam PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117.

**Minicius** see MINVCIVS.

**minimē** *superl. adv.* Also **minumē**. [MINIMVS + -Ē]
**1** (with superl. force) To the least extent or in the least degree, least.
► ex malis multis malum quod minimumst, id ~st malum PL. *St.* 120; id mea ~ refert qui sum natu maxumus TER. *Ad.* 881; maxime .. pius quaestus .. ~que inuidiosus CATO *Agr.* pr.4; quae ~ firma sunt, ea prima conlocant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.313; cum ~ uidebamur tum maxime philosophabamur *N.D.* 1.6; qua ~ densae micabant flammae LIV. 22.17.4; OV. *Tr.* 5.10.19; auctores scelesti consilii esse, quos ~ crederet rex CURT. 8.6.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.181; SUET. *Jul.* 60;—(*w. part. gen.*) quod .. tu ~ omnium ignoras CIC. *Orat.* 227; *S. Rosc.* 96.

**b** *quam ~*, as little as possible.
► quam ~ multos laedere TER. *Eu.* 2; CATO *Agr.* 35.1; ut ea .. quam ~ indecore facere possimus CIC. *Off.* 1.114; NEP. *Eum.* 8.7.

**c** (in neg. context) least of all, especially not.
► non est uiri ~que Romani dubitare CIC. *Phil.* 10.20; ut pluribus diebus neque dolor neque inflammatio et ~ pituitae cursus finiatur CELS. 6.6.8.D; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.7.

**2** (amounting to a neg.) By no means, not at all, anything but.
► loquitur laute et ~ sordide PL. *Mil.* 1001; pol ~ miror nauis si fractast tibi *Rud.* 505; TER. *Hau.* 525; hominem modestum et ~ pertinacem CIC. *Ver.* 1.134; te .. in uia confici ~ uolo *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); ualde Heraclitus obscurus, ~ Democritus *Div.* 2.133; locum .. hostiis humanis, ~ Romano sacro, imbutum LIV. 22.57.6; uir inquieti animi et ~ otium .. patientis 25.7.11; CURT. 4.3.23; TAC. *Ger.* 2.1; SUET. *Dom.* 12.3.

**b** (in replies to questions, proposals, etc.); also *~ gentium*.
► manum da et sequere. — aha, ~ PL. *Bac.* 87; adibon? — ~ *Mil.* 1242; amabo ut hos dies aliquos sinas eum esse apud me. — ~ *Truc.* 873; num quid nam accusat uirum? — ~ TER. *Hec.* 267; *Ad.* 193; reprehendo igitur? ~ uero CIC. *Lig.* 20; *Tusc.* 1.10; placet .. eos dimitti ..? ~ SAL. *Cat.* 51.43; HOR. *S.* 2.3.160; TAC. *Dial.* 14.2; GEL. 11.16.8;—quid si .. reddatur illi unde empta est? — ~ gentium PL. *Mer.* 418; TER. *Eu.* 625; 'nosti .. fabulam?' '~ gentium', inquit APUL. *Met.* 9.17.

**c** (introducing prohibitions).
► etiamne unguentis unguendam censes? — ~ feceris PL. *Mos.* 272; Taurea .. '~, sis,' inquit 'cantherium in fossam' LIV. 23.47.6; CURT. 5.2.15.

**3** (w. numerals or sim.) Not less than, at least.
► morbus erit longissimus ~que annuus CELS. 2.8.38; MELA 3.47; lata bubilia esse oportebit pedes decem uel ~ nouem COL. 1.6.6; *Arb.* 22.2; oportet .. ~ quater .. inunguere (oculos) LARG. 20.

**minimum** *adv.* Also **minumum**. [MINIMVS]
**1** In the least degree, to the least extent; *non ~*, especially, not least.
► (uites) ueteres quam ~ castrato CATO *Agr.* 33.2; 66.1; ut (tua consilia) .. tibi quam ~ noceant BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.3.4; quiescere et ~ cum aliis loqui, plurimum secum SEN. *Ep.* 105.6; frontis .. uincula, quae patri ~ laetanda dedisti STAT. *Theb.* 12.90;—(caprae) omnia nouella sata carpendo corrumpunt, non ~ uites VAR. *R.* 1.2.18; proelium .., in quo non ~ Aetolorum opera regii fugati .. sunt LIV. 33.6.6.

**b** for the shortest period.
► olea .. quam ~ in terra .. esse oportebit CATO *Agr.* 64.1; LUC. 9.929; dormiebat .. ~ PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.11.

**2** At the lowest reckoning, at least; also *cum ~*, *ut ~*.
► ~ duo esse debent uerba, in quibus sit similitudo VAR. *L.* 9.53; fiunt omnium partes ~ octoginta et una *R.* 2.1.12; 3.3.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.125;—non conparere in caelo .. Veneris (sidus) LXVIIII aut, cum ~, LII (diebus) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.78; 18.146;—ut ~ (mullus) libras debet habere duas MART. 14.97.2.

**minimus** ~a, ~um *superl. adj.* to MINOR[2]. Also **minumus**.
**1** Smallest (or very small) in size or extent.
► cum sit nihil .. in rerum natura ~um quod diuidi nequeat CIC. *Ac.* 1.27; ~o puella naso CATUL. 43.1; si columnae fuerint a ~a XII pedum ad quindecim pedes VITR. 3.5.8; corpus exanimum .. ne ~o quidem liuore corruptum CURT. 10.10.12; frons ~a PETR. 126.15; formica, ~um animal PLIN. *Nat.* 18.292; tam macer ut ~am posset uix ferre lucernam MART. 8.75.7; GEL. 3.10.3; (*cf.*) (genus sorbi) ~um .. pomo, arbore dissimile PLIN. *Nat.* 15.85;—(*neut. as noun*) hoc mare .. urguetur in ~um SEN. *Suas.* 2.1.

**b** *digitus* (*digitulus*) *~us*, the little finger.
► tange utramuis digitulo ~o PL. *Rud.* 721; CATO *Agr.* 22.1; huic (*sc.* pollici) ~us (digitus) mensura par PLIN. *Nat.* 11.244; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.95;—(*app. w. ellipse of* digitus) Crispinus ~o me prouocat HOR. *S.* 1.4.14.

**2** Smallest in quantity, number, or value; (of price, value) least.
► uideto, quam ~i instrumenti sumptuosusque ager ne siet CATO *Agr.* 1.5; cum ~o custos munere possit emi OV. *Ars* 3.652; ~a .. turba MAN. 2.144; nil tibi uel ~um basia pura dabunt MART. 6.50.6; ~us gelido iam in corpore (*i.e. an old man's*) sanguis JUV. 10.217; (Augustus) cibi .. ~i erat atque uulgaris SUET. *Aug.* 76.1; '~a' .. multa est ouis unius GEL. 11.1.3;—quid ais, uir ~i preti? PL. *Cas.* 594; *Mil.* 558; aduentus noster nemini ne ~o quidem fuit sumptui CIC. *Att.* 5.14.2; triumphum appararent quam ~a summa SUET. *Cal.* 47.

**b** of least duration, shortest.
► ~um .. tempus LUCR. 3.606; brumam Capricornus .. per ~as cogit luces MAN. 3.638; JUV. 2.161.

**c** (of a dimension, part, etc.) least; (of a thing, w. abl.) smallest (in a specified dimension).
► ut medici toto corpore curando ~ae etiam parti .. medentur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.82; qua ~a altitudo fluminis erat CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.4; patera, quae ponderis ~i fuit, accepta LIV. 22.32.9; arua .. teneo ~a cum parte meorum OV. *Met.* 14.511; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.155;—non ~a pondere uehicula COL. 7.1.2.

**3** (neut. sg. as noun) The smallest quantity or amount.
► ut quisque ~o contentus fuit TURP. *com.* 142; multi HS binos, multi HS singulos semis accessionis cogebantur dare, qui ~um, singulos nummos CIC. *Ver.* 3.116; LIV. 21.38.2; de scriblita .. non ~um edi PETR. 66.3; SUET. *Ves.* 19.1.

**b** (esp. w. gen.).
► oleas tempestiuas, unde ~um olei fieri poterit CATO *Agr.* 58; in quibus (*sc.* urbanis) ~um est litterarum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.43; creditur .. habere sudoris ~um .. comoedia HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.169; ibi ~um certaminis fuit LIV. 27.48.16; OV. *Pont.* 2.3.46; arbore ~um umbrae spargente SEN. *Ben.* 5.24.1; COL. 11.3.12; ne ~o quidem temporis uoluptates intermissae TAC. *Hist.* 3.83.

**c** (abl. or gen. sg.) at the lowest price or valuation.
► (*abl.*) ad quadraginta fortasse eam posse emi ~o minis PL. *Epid.* 296; TER. *Eu.* 76; stultissimus quisque posthac ~o aestimabit CIC. *Ver.* 3.221; SUET. *Jul.* 50.2;—(*gen.*) deos .. quos maxume aequom est metuere, eos ~i facit PL. *Ps.* 269; CIC. *Fin.* 2.42.

**d** *~o minor*, a fraction smaller; *~o minus*, all but.
► instar illi (*sc.* psittaco) ~o minus quam columbarum APUL. *Fl.* 12;—mollitie cibi glutinosi faucibus .. distentis ~o minus interii *Met.* 1.4.

**4** *~us natu* or *~us* alone, Youngest.
► natu ~us, ingenio et diligentia .. par eis quos antea commemoraui, P. Saturius CIC. *Clu.* 107; LIV. 4.48.5;—ex his .. sumam .. ~um fratrem .. qui te amat plurimum CIC. *Cael.* 36; SAL. *Jug.* 11.3; Sextus filius eius, qui ~us ex tribus erat LIV. 1.53.5; OV. *Fast.* 2.691.

**b** most recent in date, latest born.
► Thucydides .. Philistus .. Xenophon .. Callisthenes .. ~us natu horum omnium Timaeus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.58.

**5** (of immaterial or abst. things, such as sensations, conditions) Smallest in degree, least; *~o opere*, (app.) in the smallest degree (cf. *magnopere*).
► ex malis multis malum quod ~umst PL. *St.* 120; ~o periclo TER. *Hau.* 477; ne ~um quidem maleficium sine causa admittere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 73; homo ~i consili *Ver.* 3.19; quoniam Pompei .. arma non ~um terrorem foro inferrent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.52.4; in maxuma fortuna ~a licentia est SAL. *Cat.* 51.13; reici militem ~i quemque roboris LIV. 23.25.8; ~o .. occidit ille uulnere OV. *Met.* 6.265; altissima .. flumina ~o sono labi CURT. 7.4.13; (Aglaus) ~a cupidine ~um in uita mali expertus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.151; ad ~a tonitrua .. caput obuoluere SUET. *Cal.* 51.1;—non ~o opere milites quietes uolebant esse MACER *hist.* 7.

**b** *quod ~um est*, the least one can do.
► non frons percussa .. pedis, quod ~um est, nulla supplosio CIC. *Brut.* 278; *Orat.* 216; quem tu, quod ~um facillimumque est, qua solatus es allocutione? CATUL. 38.4; SUET. *Tib.* 50.1.

**6 a** (of things) Least important or serious, most trifling or insignificant.
► qui de fossis, .. de ~is aquarum .. controuersiis interdicit CIC. *Caec.* 36; nullum meum ~um dictum, non modo factum .. intercessit *Fam.* 1.9.21; non ~um fuere spectaculum cum coronis aureis praecedentes Sosis .. et Moericus LIV. 26.21.9; a ~is animum deflectere curis MAN. 2.234; responde (~um est quod scire laboro) de Ioue quid sentis? PERS. 2.17; formicas, non ~um hortorum exitium PLIN. *Nat.* 19.178; ad omnis etiam ~os circenses .. commeabat SUET. *Nero* 22.1; quosdam .. uiros suspicione ~a .. condemnauit *Gal.* 14.3;—(*neut. as noun*) ~is succidunt corpora SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.112.

**b** (of a person, country) lowest in rank or authority, humblest.
► (leno) interminatust a ~o ad maxumum PL. *Ps.* 776; si pulsassem ~um de plebe Quiritem, plecterer OV. *Am.* 1.7.29; ~us e superis (*i.e. Cupid*) SEN. *Phaed.* 201; eadem summis pariter ~isque libido JUV. 6.346.

**miniō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MINIVM + -Ō[2]] To colour red with cinnabar.
► Iouis .. simulacri faciem diebus festis minio inlini solitam .. a censoribus .. Iouem ~andum locari PLIN. *Nat.* 33.112; 35.157.

**Miniō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* A river in southern Etruria.
► VERG. *A.* 10.183; MELA 2.72.

**miniscor** ~ī (mentus). [cogn. w. MEMINĪ; see also MENTVM[2]] (See quot.).
► ~itur pro reminiscitur antiquitus dicebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**minister**[1] ~trī *m.* [MINVS[1] + -TER[1]; cf. Osc. *minstreis*; opp. MAGISTER]
**1** A servant, assistant (esp. one who waits at table).
► centum aliae (famulae) totidemque pares aetate ~tri VERG. *A.* 1.705; HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.6; nuntium ac simul uenenum ferens ~ter LIV. 30.15.6; alteram .. palpebram a ~tro deduci oportet, alteram a medico CELS. 7.7.4.B; Phrygius .. ~ter (*i.e. Ganymede*) V. FL. 5.694; ~tros in tormenta flagitabat TAC. *Ann.* 3.14; SUET. *Aug.* 67.2; magistratibus eorumque ~tris (*i.e. lictors*) APUL. *Met.* 3.2; (*in fig. phr.*) malis .. usus ille (populus) ~tris .. nimis meracam libertatem .. hausit CIC. *Rep.* 1.66;—(*in farm work*) ~ter, qui sapam decoquet COL. 1.6.19;—(*in navigation*) armamentum .. ~ter promit, cum est a gubernatore postulatum 12.2.5; PETR. 123.l.234.

**b** (w. gen. indicating sphere of service).
► ~ter uetuli puer Falerni CATUL. 27.1; tortor poenaeque ~ter MAN. 5.413; uini ~ter SEN. *Ep.* 47.7; paratum uirus, cuius ~ter .. fuit Halotus TAC. *Ann.* 12.66; calidae gelidaeque ~ter JUV. 5.64;—(*cf.*) ~trum fulminis alitem HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.1.

**2** (in religious use) A priest's attendant, acolyte, or sim.
► sensit (Iphianassa) .. ferrum celare ~tros LUCR. 1.90; hostia .. inter cunctantis cecidit moribunda ~tros VERG. *G.* 3.488; OV. *Fast.* 1.319; STAT. *Theb.* 11.208; (Tiberius) captus facie ~tri acerram praeferentis SUET. *Tib.* 44.2.

**b** (spec.) a minor functionary in an association devoted to the service of a particular deity (app. always a slave, opp. *magister* who was usu. a freedman); also, a minor official in a *collegium*.
► HISCE ~TRIS LARIBVS FACIENDVM COE(RARVNT) *CIL* 1.681; Martiales .. ~tri publici Martis CIC. *Clu.* 43; ~TRI PAGI AVG(usti) FEL(icis) *CIL* 10.924; ~TRI LARVM AVG 10.7953; (*cf.*) Pierio .. ~tro (*a servant of the Muses, i.e. poet*) GRAT. 99;—(*in a* collegium) *CIL* 5.3257; 14.2874.

**3** (in general) A person who helps in an inferior capacity, an agent, subordinate, etc.
► illi disertissimi homines ~tros habent in causis iuris peritos CIC. *de Orat.* 1.253; ut in hac custodia prouinciae non te unum sed omnis ~tros imperi tui .. praestare uideare *Q. fr.* 1.1.10; (M. Furium) tantum iam eminere ut iisdem auspiciis creatos non pro collegis sed pro ~tris habeat LIV. 6.11.4; neque .. abstulerat Magno reges fortuna ~tros LUC. 8.207; ad auctorem ac ducem ut ~ter fortunam referebat TAC. *Ag.* 8.3; Didius senectute grauis .. per ~tros agere .. satis habebat *Ann.* 12.40; eques Romanus, ~ter bello datus 15.28;—(*w. gen. indicating sphere of help*) consiliorum suorum ~tro et adiutore usus Druso filio suo VELL. 2.129.3; precum tuarum ~ter, adiutor .. ero PLIN. *Ep.* 6.9.2;—(*cf.*) legum ~tri magistratus, legum interpretes iudices CIC. *Clu.* 146;—

(*applied to more or less personified things*) ego uos (*sc.* elegos) habui faciles in amore ~tros Ov. *Fast.* 2.5.

**b** (in bad sense) a tool, accomplice, accessory.

▸ quia ~ter in maleficio fuerat Cic. *Clu.* 60; Euander, quo ~tro .. ad insidias .. regis usus erat Liv. 42.59.8; Manilius tribunus pl., semper uenalis et alienae ~ter potentiae Vell. 2.33.1; Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.1; mercede aluntur ~tri sceleribus Tac. *Ann.* 6.36; me nemo ~tro fur erit Juv. 3.46;—(*w. gen. of action, etc., promoted*) taeterrimi facinoris ~tri, socii Cic. *Phil.* 11.29; Lucr. 3.61; ~ter decemuiri libidinis Liv. 3.44.6; seruus .. totius internuntius et ~ter rei 33.28.11; satellitem regium, crudelis operis ~trum V. Max. 9.10.ext.1; nauarchus .. occidendae matris Neroni inter ~tros Tac. *Ann.* 15.51.

**minister²** ~tra, ~trum *a.* [minister¹]

**1** That performs service, helping, ministering.

▸ Man. 5.316; famulae numerus turbae populusque ~ter Luc. 10.127; Sil. 11.274; lixarum multitudo .. bello ~tra aderat Tac. *Hist.* 4.22;—(*of things*) cohors .. operta stramentis .. fit ~tra fundo, ex ea quod euehatur Var. *R.* 1.13.4; multarum artium ~tras manus Cic. *N.D.* 2.150; Lucr. 4.830; lumina propositi facta ~tra tui Ov. *Ep.* 20.114; in animo esse partes ~tras, per quas mouemur alimurque Sen. *Ep.* 92.1; *Dial.* 6.24.5.

**2** (w. gen.) Devoted to the service (of a deity).

▸ sacram et tantum dei ~tram insulam Tac. *Ann.* 12.61.

**ministerium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [minister¹ + -ivm]

**1** The activity or condition of a servant or attendant, service, attendance.

▸ principum liberi ad ~ium electi regis Liv. 45.6.7; tris (milites) .. in ~io eius relinquendos existimaui Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.27(36); ancillam .. non inscito puellam ~io Gel. 2.23.8; Apul. *Apol.* 44;—(*used of the service of a deity*) te .. obsequio religionis nostrae dedica et ~ii iugum subi uoluntarium *Met.* 11.15;—(*of things*) uoluptas .. membrorum turpium .. ~io ueniens Sen. *Ben.* 7.2.2; animalium quaedam ut manibus utuntur priorum ~io pedum Plin. *Nat.* 11.245.

**b** the supplying (of food or materials, esp. to one's superiors).

▸ quo equa ~ium lactis .. pullo praebere possit Var. *R.* 2.8.2; in ~ium luxus dispersis militibus Tac. *Hist.* 3.76; ut triclinium tibi sternerem et argentum ad ~ium praeberem Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.5.14;—(*in grinding corn*) laeua ~io, dextra est intenta labori *Mor.* 25.

**2** A function exercised on behalf of a superior, duty, employment.

▸ Potitia gens .. seruos publicos ~ii delegandi causa sollemnia eius sacri docuerat Liv. 9.29.9; militum apparatu nautica ~ia impediuntur 22.19.10; quod ~ium fuerat (*i.e. cookery*), ars haberi coepta 39.6.9; detestabile carnificis ~ium occupauerat rex Curt. 8.2.2; sibi quisque dat mores, ~ia casus adsignat Sen. *Ep.* 47.15; familia in aliquot ~iorum species diducitur: uilicos, castellarios .. Fron. *Aq.* 117;—(*of things*) gladius .. rubigine .. exesus et uix sufficiens ~io V. Max. 2.6.7; lumen diei iis (*sc.* oculis) inmissum ad ~ia sua euocat Sen. *Ben.* 5.25.6; Marciam ipsam .. balneis ac fullonibus et .. foedis ~iis deprehendimus seruientem Fron. *Aq.* 91.

**b** a particular task, service, commission, or sim.

▸ pars ingenti subiere feretro, triste ~ium Verg. *A.* 6.223; poenae capiendae ~ium patri .. consulatus imposuit Liv. 2.5.5; sunt qui iussu tribunorum aediles functos eo ~io scribant 3.57.10; relicto .. magistro equitum ad subita belli ~ia 4.27.1; P. Clodius .. sub honorificentissimo ~i titulo M. Catonem a re publica relegauit Vell. 2.45.4; (iuuenes) forensibus ~iis exercitati Petr. 118.2; diuino ~io principem electum Tac. *Hist.* 4.81; iniungis mihi .. ~ium, ut ad Plotinam .. litterae tuae perferantur Plin. *Ep.* 9.28.1.

**3** Help given in a subordinate capacity, support (in good or bad sense).

▸ ut mihi uerax pollicita est magico saga ~io Tib. 1.2.42; pro .. ~io .. aurum postulat Ov. *Met.* 2.750; resurgentis in Africa partis acerrimo ~io .. iuuit Tac. *Ann.* 2.43;—(*pl.*) frumento .. per hospitum clientiumque ~ia coempto Liv. 4.13.2; quicumque .. adfinitate aut aliquis ~iis regiam contigissent 24.22.14; parturienti (columbae) solatia et ~ia ex mare Plin. *Nat.* 10.105; Tac. *Ann.* 3.48.

**b** agency, instrumentality (in an action).

▸ Cypros .. senatus consulto, ~io Catonis .. facta prouincia est Vell. 2.38.6; (Germanicus) obiit .. fraude Tiberi, ~io et opera Cn. Pisonis Suet. *Cal.* 2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) damnatus, quod milites Romanos praebuisset ad ~ium caedis Liv. 45.31.2; me .. ~io sceleris .. remoui Ov. *Met.* 3.645.

**4** (esp. w. gen.) The management or administration (of).

▸ *CIL* 6.1527.2.48; lex te ad ~ium patrimonii admisit, non in dominium Sen. *Con.* exc.3.3; gubernatore relicturum se nauis ~ium denuntiante Petr. 108.8.

**5** (concr.) A servant, attendant, or sim. (usu. pl. or collect. sg.).

▸ (*pl.*) quaeris, quali mensa .. quam paribus ~iis et leuibus adferatur cibus? Sen. *Ep.* 119.13; Plin. *Nat.* 7.177; libertum ex secretioribus ~iis missum Tac. *Ag.* 40.2; confectores .. ferarum et uaria harenae ~ia Suet. *Nero* 12.1; immissis .. lictoribus ceterisque publicis ~iis Apul. *Met.* 9.41; qui tutelam corruptis ~iis praetoris redemerunt Ulp. *dig.* 26.10.3.15;—(*collect. sg.*) quindecim conuiuarum ac ~ii capaci triclinio Plin. *Nat.* 12.10; aprilem servvm mevm qvi solvs ex ~io meo svperavit *CIL* 10.7457.

**b** (transf.) an instrument, tool.

▸ tantum uitia et uitiorum ~ia senuerunt Sen. *Ep.* 26.2; aestus fati ~ium est *Nat.* 3.28.4; lucerna .. amoris uile ~ium Apul. *Met.* 5.23.

**6** (app.) The utensils used at meals, a dinner service.

▸ magistri cenarvm .. ponere debebvnt vini boni amphoras singvlas et panes, .. strationem, caldam cvm ~io *CIL* 14.2112.2.16 (ad 136).

**ministra** ~ae *f.* [f. of minister¹]

**1** A female servant or attendant.

▸ Italides, quas .. Camilla delegit pacisque bonas bellique ~as Verg. *A.* 11.658; (Delia) epulas ipsa ~a gerat Tib. 1.5.34; sua pensa ~ae carpebant Prop. 3.6.15; Ov. *Am.* 3.7.83; Suet. *Tib.* 14.2.

**b** a woman dedicated to the service of a deity, attendant in a temple or sim.; (in Christian use) a deaconess.

▸ deum ~a et Cybeles famula Catul. 63.68; turritae .. ~a deae Prop. 4.11.52; Ov. *Fast.* 3.47; exploratas iam laudet Vesta ~as Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.36; ~am sacrorum Fest. p.344M;—Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).8.

**c** (transf. or fig., of things).

▸ illam acerbissimam ~am praetorum auaritiae, calumniam Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.25; artes eae .. quae ~ae sunt uoluptatum *Off.* 1.150; littera, sermonis fida ~a mei Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.2; manus (*sc. of Cicero*) .. diuinae eloquentiae ~a Sen. *Suas.* 6.19; (Epicurei) apud quos uirtus uoluptatum ~a est Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.1.

**2** (w. gen.) A person who assists (in an action).

▸ talem diua sibi scelerisque dolique ~am (*sc.* Famam) quaerit V. Fl. 2.123; ~as funestorum operum Eumenidas Stat. *Theb.* 4.525;—(*of things*) quid mihi uobiscum (*i.e. my hands*), caedis .. ~ae? Ov. *Am.* 1.7.27.

**3** A person who supplies, a provider.

▸ Ceres cibi ~a Var. *Men.* 251.

**ministrātiō** ~ōnis *f.*

**1** The performance of servants' duties, attendance, ministration.

▸ uti .. ~onum ludorumque operis locus possit esse spatiosus Vitr. 6.7.3.

**2** Arrangement, provision.

▸ balnearia .. coniuncta sint culinae; ita enim lauationi rusticae ~o non erit longe Vitr. 6.6.2.

**ministrātor** ~ōris *m.* [ministrō + -tor] A person who waits on a person (esp. at table), an attendant.

▸ nec pulchros illos ~ores aspiciebat (Damocles) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.62; Sen. *Ep.* 95.24; uinum dominicum ~oris gratia est Petr. 31.2; cum auriganti Gaio ~orem exhiberet Suet. *Vit.* 17.2; mercvrio menestratori (*i.e. messenger*) *CIL* 6.84; (*cf.*) paruus iis (*sc. snails*) cibus opus est, et is sine ~ore Var. *R.* 3.14.3;—(*perh. in gladiatorial context*) Maeandrius quasi ~or aderat subiciens quid in suos ciuis .. diceret Cic. *Flac.* 53; (*transf.*) te .. obiurgabam, quod ~orem peteres, non aduersarium *de Orat.* 2.305;—(*perh. of an attendant in a temple*) proicerent exta ~ores Naev. *poet.* 35(41).

**ministrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ministrō + -tōrivs] Of or used for service at table.

▸ urceoli ~i Mart. 14.105.

**ministrātrix** ~īcis *f.* [ministrō + -trix] A female servant (in quot., fig.).

▸ omnis (*sc. arts*) comites ac ~ices oratoris esse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.75.

**ministrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [minister¹ + -ō¹]

**1** (intr., w. dat.) To act as a servant (to), attend or wait (on).

▸ ut ~es mi, mihi quom sacruficem Pl. *Am.* 983; Acastum retine, quo commodius tibi ~etur Cic. *Fam.* 16.14.2; aegro (domino) ~at (seruus) Sen. *Ben.* 3.19.1; numen .. lacu abluitur. serui ~ant Tac. *Ger.* 40.5; diis sacrificatur, geniis ~atur Apul. *Mun.* 35;—(*fig.*) qui .. cultus (esset), nisi tam multae nobis artes ~arent ..? Cic. *Off.* 2.15; dum (reges) .. potant Mareotica .. uitiisque ~ant Grat. 314;—(*transf.*) aspice uti caelo modo sol modo luna ~et Prop. 2.22.35.

**b** (spec.) to serve food or drink, wait at table.

▸ hic ~abit, ego edam Pl. *Cur.* 369; exstructa mensa .. carne subrancida. serui sordidati ~ant Cic. *Pis.* 67; Hor. *S.* 2.8.70; Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.2; Suet. *Aug.* 45.4;—(*w. abl. expr. instrument of service*) cum in eius conuiuiis .. maximis .. poculis ~aretur Cic. *Ver.* 3.105; Vinio fictilibus ~ari iussit Tac. *Hist.* 1.48.

**c** (w. dat. of thing) to attend (to); also, to provide (for).

▸ ratem conto subigit uelisque ~at Verg. *A.* 6.302; 10.218; ipse sedens telis pariterque ~at habenis Delius Stat. *Theb.* 7.751; forma nauium .. differt .. nec uelis ~ant nec remos .. lateribus adiungunt Tac. *Ger.* 44.2; in ea familia .. quae publico uectigali ~at Ulp. *dig.* 39.4.1.5;—quo facilius sumptibus multa poscentibus ~es Var. *R.* 2.pr.6.

**2** (tr.) To serve, hand out (food or drink).

▸ qui suis catellis ~ant quod edint Var. in Non. p.94M; lecti iuuenes .. Bacchum .. ~ant Verg. *A.* 8.181; cena ~atur pueris tribus Hor. *S.* 1.6.116; placet cibus .. multorum manibus ~atus Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.6; Mart. 3.82.22; Tac. *Ann.* 2.33; (*poet.*) mihi .. Apollo pocula Castalia plena ~et aqua Ov. *Am.* 1.15.36;—(*of other living creatures*) hirundo .. cibos .. partitos ore ~at Mont. *poet.* 1.4; (apibus) aliae cibos ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 11.63;—(*cf., w. inf.*) ut Ioui bibere ~aret (Ganymedes) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.65.

**b** to administer (medicines).

▸ me miserum, quod non medicorum iussa ~o Ov. *Ep.* 19.133.

**c** (in general) to hand or pass.

▸ tabellae ~abantur ita ut nulla daretur 'uti rogas' Cic. *Att.* 1.14.5; feminae .. pugnantibus tela ~ant Liv. 28.19.14; Luc. 3.691; (*in fig. phr.*) ardentis faces furiis Clodianis paene ipse consul ~abas Cic. *Pis.* 26;—(*teaching or sim.*) pauperem, cui statim sua sacra deberet ~are Apul. *Met.* 11.27.

**3** (tr.) To furnish, provide, supply (often of things).

▸ a nobis omnia populo Romano .. belli adiumenta .. ~ata sunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.124; neque quantum opus est natura ~at Lucr. 2.1149; taedas silua alta ~at Verg. *G.* 2.431; saxa uolant, furor arma ~at *A.* 1.150; lene (uinum) requiro .. quod uerba ~et Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.20; luna ~at iter Prop. 3.16.15; opportunitatem loci .. omnium rerum usus ~antis humano generi Liv. 33.32.2; sed noua fletus causa ~at Sen. *Tro.* 78; ut per semitas aqua ~ari possit Col. 2.10.26; cui contionanti .. musicus fistula .. modos, quibus deberet intendi, ~abat Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.27; (sol) lucem rebus ~at Plin. *Nat.* 2.13; Monam insulam ut uires rebellibus ~antem adgressus Tac. *Ag.* 14.4; annuam pecuniam a P. Anteio ~ari *Ann.* 16.14.

**4** (tr.) To manage, regulate, control.

▸ res omnis timide .. ~at Hor. *Ars* 171; seu bellum ex arte ~es Grat. 153.

**minitābiliter** *adv.* [minitor + -bilis + -ter²] In a threatening manner, menacingly.

▸ ~ .. increpare Pac. *trag.* 15; Acc. *praet.* 11.

**minitābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [minitor + -bvndvs] Threatening, menacing.

▸ cum rex .. ira infensus .. circumdari ignes ~us iuberet Liv. 2.12.12; Asc. *Mil.* 28; cernebatur contra ~us Arminius proeliumque denuntians Tac. *Ann.* 2.10.

**minitor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [minor¹ + -itō] Forms: act. conjugation in Andr. *trag.* 19; Pl. *Am.* fr.11; *Capt.* 743.

**1** (intr., w. dat.) To use threats (against), threaten.

▸ magistron quemquam discipulum ~arier? Pl. *Bac.* 152; etiam, scelu' uiri, ~are? *Truc.* 621; Ter. *Hec.* 718; Rosciae legi .. ~abantur Cic. *Att.* 2.19.3; tibi paene ~anti nobis per litteras .. respondeo *Fam.* 5.2.10; Hor. *S.* 1.5.60; in Volscos exsulatum abiit, ~ans patriae Liv. 2.35.6; (multitudinem) ferociter ~antem .. compresserunt 24.24.9; Tac. *Ann.* 5.11;—(*w. instr. abl.*) Catilinam .. huic urbi ferro flammaque ~antem Cic. *Catil.* 2.1; ut .. egredienti ex senatu Caesari gladio ~arentur Sal. *Cat.* 49.4;—(*of a person's expression*) ~antia .. ora Ov. *Met.* 12.348;—(*of inanim. things*) nec metuunt canos ~anti murmure fluctus Cic. *Arat.* 305(71); arserunt toto .. ~antia mundo lumina (*i.e. comets*) Man. 1.901.

**b** to constitute a danger or threat.

▸ duas .. urbis potentissimas quae huic imperio maxime ~abantur Carthaginem atque Numantiam Cic. *Man.* 60; molem .. belli ciet, prouinciis Romanis ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 15.2.

**2** (tr., often w. dat. of person) To hold out as a threat, threaten (an ill).

▸ plagas ~aris mihi Pl. *Capt.* 963; ~atur malum Ter. *Ph.* 851; omnibus bonis cruces ac tormenta ~atur Cic. *Phil.* 13.21; horribile est .. quae ~entur *Att.* 14.4.1; milites .. ibant .. Veienti populo pestem ~antes Liv. 2.49.4; 10.36.7; ~ando uim Romanam nisi abscederent Frisii Tac. *Ann.* 13.54; 14.43; Manias .. quas nutrices ~entur paruulis pueris Fest. p.129M; Apul. *Apol.* 78;—(*of things*) oracla .. tristis ~antia casus Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.29; ~atur terra ruinas Lucr. 6.572; murmur graue, maiora ~ans Sen. *Ag.* 467; periculis mortem ~antibus Gel. 1.2.5.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ qur ergo ~aris tibi te uitam esse amissurum? Pl. *As.* 611; Ter. *Hau.* 489; ut multi .. praedones classibus eam nauem se oppressuros ~arentur Cic. *Sest.* 45; excisurum urbem ~ans Verg. *A.* 12.762; Liv. 41.10.8.

**c** (w. inf.) to threaten (to).

▸ me iunctis quadrigis ~atu's prosternere Pl. *Men.* 938; Ter. *Hec.* 427; Prop. 3.8.7.

**minium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [prob. Iberian] A substance yielding a bright red pigment, properly cinnabar (sulphide of mercury), or the pigment itself.

▸ Var. *R.* 3.2.4; agricola .. ~io suffusus .. rubenti Tib. 2.1.55; ut .. nix ~io si certet Hibero Prop. 2.3.11; ingrediar nunc ~ii rationes explicare .. cum id foditur .. emittit lacrimas argenti uiui Vitr. 7.8.1; nec titulus ~io, nec cedro charta notetur Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.7; pinxerunt .. Ephesio ~io Plin. *Nat.* 33.117; Flor. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.60); ~io et chrysocolla constrato circo Suet. *Cal.* 18.3;—(*used medicinally*) rodunt alumen .. ~ium Sinopicum Cels. 5.6.

**b** (applied to red-lead obtained from cerussite).

▸ est alterum genus (~ii) omnibus fere .. plumbariis metallis, quod fit exusto lapide uenis permixto .. hoc est secundarium ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 33.119.

**c** (transf.) a bright red colour.

▸ ut sardonyches e ternis glutinentur gemmis .. aliunde nigro, aliunde candido, aliunde ~io sumptis Plin. *Nat.* 37.197.

**minō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [var. of minor¹] To push, impel (NB: the word is certain in later Latin, but given here the ex. are either conjectural or may belong to minor¹).

▸ patres nostros .. apud aratra ipsa ~antes (mirantes *codd.*) pecora sua Sen. *Con.* 2.1.8; asinos .. ~antes baculis exigunt

APUL. *Met.* 3.28; 8.30; exhalationes .. ad superiora ~ari ex gremio telluris *Mun.* 8.

**Mīnōis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A female descendant of Minos; esp. Ariadne, his daughter.
▶ nulla ~is leui defuncta amore est SEN. *Phaed.* 127;—qualem ~idi luctum obtulerat (Theseus) CATUL. 64.247; ~idos astrum (*i.e. Corona Borealis*) *Lydia* 49; PROP. 2.24.43; OV. *Met.* 8.174.

**b** (as adj.) of Minos.
▶ ~ida (*codd.* Minoia) sellam PROP. 4.11.21.

**Mīnōius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Minos, king of Crete; descended from Minos.
▶ Daedalus .. fugiens ~a regna VERG. *A.* 6.14; ~a Creta OV. *Fast.* 3.81; ~a bracchia tauri STAT. *Ach.* 1.192;—ego (*i.e. Phaedra*) .. ne forte parum ~a credar OV. *Ep.* 4.61; ~a uirgo (*i.e. Ariadne*) V. FL. 7.279.

**b** (poet., put for Cretan).
▶ ~a tecta Brundisii (*as founded by Cretans*) LUC. 5.406; uolucer .. chalybs, ~a tela SIL. 2.107.

**minor**[1] ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [MINAE + -ō[3]; see also MINŌ]

**1** (intr., w. dat.) To speak or act menacingly, threaten.
▶ illum metuo, ut ~atur, ne quid male faxit mihi PL. *Men.* 861; nisi restituissent statuas, uehementer ~atur CIC. *Ver.* 2.162; *Pis.* 18; caelo .. ~antem Coeum PROP. 3.9.47; ~aberis plebi, ~aberis tribuno? LIV. 4.5.2; 8.21.5; ferus ille ~ari desuper incumbens STAT. *Ach.* 2.150; TAC. *Ann.* 2.57;—(*w. instr. abl.*) coepit .. ~ari (*sc.* Fuluiae) .. ferro, ni .. SAL. *Cat.* 23.3; magno Hylaeum Lapithis cratere ~antem VERG. *G.* 2.457;—(*of the face, voice, etc.*) si (uox) blandietur .. si ~abitur SEN. *Ep.* 56.14; his (*sc.* canibus) oculi ~antur .. ora saeuiunt APUL. *Met.* 2.4.

**b** (transf., of inanim. things); (of circumstances) to impend.
▶ raucisono .. ~antur cornua cantu LUCR. 2.619; ~ans inlabitur urbi (machina) VERG. *A.* 2.240; cur .. totiens .. ~ata obruit infelix nulla procella caput? OV. *Tr.* 3.2.25; spinis .. ~antibus horret (cinara) COL. 10.240; caelo ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 9.107;—(*of objects about to fall*) concussae .. cadunt urbes dubiaeque ~antur LUCR. 5.1237; VERG. *A.* 2.628;—(*of projecting or overhanging features*) ~antur in caelum scopuli 1.162; Taurum .. ~antem fluctibus MAN. 4.623; pinum .. astris ~antem SEN. *Her. O.* 1621;—(*of circumstances*) quonam se fine ~anti seruitio eripiat SIL. 15.589.

**c** to make a threatening movement.
▶ diu .. ~atur (*sc. a boxer*) in latus inque oculos STAT. *Theb.* 6.779; cum (dux) alia ~atus alia inrupisset FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.7).

**2** (tr., often w. dat. of person) To hold out the menace of, threaten (troubles, etc.).
▶ eru' si ~atus est malum seruo suo PL. *Per.* 361; TER. *Eu.* 1020; supplicium ~atur optimis ciuibus CIC. *Phil.* 3.18; quid increpitas mortemque ~aris? VERG. *A.* 10.900; agrum a possessoribus petere aut ~ari arma LIV. 5.36.5; OV. *Pont.* 2.2.23; mundo quidam ~antur interitum (*i.e. give warning of*) SEN. *Dial.* 11.1.2; ~atur .. trepidis, ni restent, comminus ensem SIL. 4.415; in flumen equites .. inmittere et transitum ~ari FRON. *Str.* 1.4.9a;—(*poet.*) sonipes (*i.e. the statue of a horse*) .. attollit uultus cursumque ~atur STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.47; quod (*sc. song*) .. Tyrrhenae uolucres (*i.e. the Sirens*) nautis praedulce ~antur 5.3.82.

**b** (transf., of things).
▶ quodcumque ~abitur Eurus fluctibus Hesperiis HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.25; turres lapsum .. ~antur LUC. 6.136; atrae (nubes) ab oriente in noctem aquam ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.355; nemorosa ~antur insidias iuga SIL. 5.94; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.6.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
▶ ab hac ~atur sese abire PL. *As.* 604; CIC. *Clu.* 181; CAES. *Civ.* 2.13.4; fulminat Aeneas armis summasque ~atur deiecturum arces Italum VERG. *A.* 12.654; LIV. 7.5.5; PETR. 108.10; habere se .. gladios ~abatur SUET. *Cal.* 29.1.

**d** (w. inf.) to threaten (to).
▶ ~atur mihi oculos exurere PL. *Men.* 842; *St.* 21; ruere omnia tecta ~ari LUCR. 4.403; LUC. 5.336.

**e** (ellipt.).
▶ nec semper feriet quodcunque ~abitur arcus HOR. *Ars* 350; nec segnius quam ~ati fuerant .. per Alpes .. ferebantur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.6).

**3** (tr.) To give an indication of (a future action).
▶ uultus erat multa et praeclara ~antis HOR. *S.* 2.3.9; *Ep.* 1.8.3; magna cum ~aris, extricas nihil PHAED. 4.23(24).4.

**minor**[2] ~or, ~us *a.* (used as compar. of PARVVS). [cf. Gk μινυ-, AS minn] NB: for neut. sg. used as noun see MINVS[1].

**1** Smaller in size, height, extent, or sim.
▶ maceria .. quae in noctes singulas latere fit ~or PL. *Truc.* 304; Hibernia, dimidio ~or .. quam Britannia CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.2; calceus .. si pede .. (erit) ~or (*i.e. too small for*), uret HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.43; stant calices: ~or inde fabas .. habebat OV. *Fast.* 5.509; colle ~ore LUC. 4.17; (obeliscus) nouem pedibus ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 36.71; ut .. quae procul ab oculis sunt, ~ora (fiant) GEL. 16.18.3;—(*w.* quam *omitted before gen. of description*) nauis .. quarum ~or nulla erat duum milium amphorum LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2.

**b** of the smaller kind.
▶ in cellam oleariam .. concas maioris II et ~oris II CATO *Agr.* 13.2; catapultae maximae formae centum uiginti, ~ores ducentae LIV. 26.47.5; centauri ~oris sucus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.153; caeduntur robora classi, silua ~or remis STAT. *Ach.* 1.429; triremium plerasque et ~ora nauigia .. amiserunt TAC. *Ann.* 15.46.

**c** (combining ideas of size and importance; esp. w. names of countries or sim.).
▶ fulgebat luna .. inter ~ora sidera HOR. *Epod.* 15.2; *Carm.* 1.12.48; nomen magno perdit in amne ~or OV. *Fast.* 4.338;—~orem .. Septentrionem CIC. *N.D.* 2.111; Campo .. ~ore CATUL. 55.3; Armeniam ~orem *B. Alex.* 34.1; Phrygiam ~orem CURT. 10.10.2; (*cf.*) Armenii, quos ~ores appellant 4.12.10.

**d** (of weights and measures) below the standard size.
▶ si quis .. d(olo) m(alo) pondera .. uasaque publica .. ~ora .. faxit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; JUV. 10.101; ULP. *dig.* 19.1.32.

**e** made smaller, reduced in size.
▶ melimela .. ~orem (*i.e. waning*) ad lunam delecta HOR. *S.* 2.8.31; imperium .. Phraates .. accepit genibus ~or (*i.e. kneeling*) *Ep.* 1.12.28; ~or Othrys et ardua sidunt Taygeta STAT. *Ach.* 1.426;—(*w. acc. of respect*) frontem .. ~or nunc amnis Acarnan (*i.e. robbed of one horn*) SIL. 3.42.

**2** Smaller in quantity, number, or value.
▶ ~or fit uindemia VAR. *R.* 1.8.5; ~or grex 2.4.22; si .. ea .. pecunia non ~or esset facta CIC. *Leg.* 2.51; praeda .. haud ~or Gallis quam uictoria fuit LIV. 23.24.13; dimidio ~ores copiae 28.42.19; (pus) tenuius et ~us CELS. 5.28.12.E; aurea qui dederit dona, ~ora dabit MART. 14.89.2; (multitudo familiarium) gliscebat .. ~ore in dies plebe ingenua TAC. *Ann.* 4.27;—(*cf.*) gener .. censu ~or JUV. 3.160.

**b** (of amount, part, value, etc.) smaller, less; (of age) lower.
▶ socia sum nec ~or pars meast quam tua PL. *Rud.* 239; erat eius rei ~or copia CAES. *Civ.* 3.58.4; parua .. ~or mensura lacerta est OV. *Met.* 5.458; pondus .. myrrae dimidio ~us CELS. 5.28.11.C; ~ore pretio GEL. 1.19.8;—aetas .. decem annis ~or quam consularis CIC. *Phil.* 5.48; HYG. *gram.* 3.

**c** (of a period of time) of less duration, shorter; (also, of a metrical foot).
▶ tempore .. ~ore OV. *Ep.* 18.78; ~or geminis mensibus annus *Fast.* 3.100; dies sermone ~or (*i.e. too short for*) *Pont.* 2.10.37; neque .. ulli morbo ~ore momento succurritur CELS. 4.18.2;—si prior in geminas soluetur longa ~ores MAUR. 1614.

**d** (of writings or sim.) more brief.
▶ respondi .. ~ori (epistulae) CIC. *Att.* 6.1.23; neue ~or neu sit quinto productior actu fabula HOR. *Ars* 189; MAUR. 2848.

**3** (also *~or natu*) Younger.
▶ uolo erogitare meo ~ore quid sit factum filio PL. *Capt.* 952; TER. *Eu.* 289; puerum .. non ~orem annis duodecim SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; uerres .. ne ~ores quam semestres VAR. *R.* 2.4.21; LIV. 30.37.6; ~or Atrides (*i.e. Menelaus*) OV. *Ep.* 5.101; SUET. *Aug.* 41.2;—uiuo Catone ~ores natu multi uno tempore oratores floruerunt CIC. *Brut.* 81; LIV. 28.43.8; SUET. *Tib.* 2.4; (*cf.*) ~or XXX annis natus CIC. *Ver.* 2.122;—(*w. ellipsis of* quam) (boues) neque ~oris trimos neque maioris quadrimos VAR. *R.* 1.20.1;—(quam *omitted before gen. of description*) obsides .. dato ne ~ores duodecim annorum LIV. 38.11.6; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.79(83).3; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.57.

**b** (dist. a person from his older or less recent namesake).
▶ erus .. ~or (*i.e. the master's son*) PL. *Mer.* 112; *Ps.* 1268; ~orem Scipionem CIC. *Brut.* 77; Balbus ~or *Att.* 8.9.4; alius Micon, qui ~oris cognomine distinguitur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.59; ~or Antonia TAC. *Ann.* 4.44; SUET. *Cal.* 1.1.

**c** (m. pl. as noun) younger people; descendants, posterity.
▶ ut .. ego maiores, sic me coluere ~ores OV. *Tr.* 4.10.55; prima .. sonant te uoce ~ores (*i.e. children*) SIL. 2.491;—quas lacrimas peperere ~oribu' nostris! LUCR. 5.1197; ex illo celebratus honos laetique ~ores seruauere diem VERG. *A.* 8.268; OV. *Fast.* 3.327; STAT. *Theb.* 4.613; JUV. 8.234; (*fig.*) Eudemum et Lyconem ceterosque Platonis ~ores APUL. *Apol.* 36.

**d** (leg., also *~or annis* or *annorum*) below the age of majority (twenty-five).
▶ si ~or conueniat debitorem, adhibere debet curatores ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.2; 42.1.57;—~oribus annorum .. curatores dari solent PAPIN. *dig.* 26.5.13.2; si ~or annis adulterium commiserit 48.5.37(36).

**4** (of abst. or immaterial things) Smaller in degree, less.
▶ inuidia nos ~ore utamur PL. *Aul.* 482; ~ore labore CATO *Agr.* 3.6; ~ore fidem periculo uestro .. iudicaretis CIC. *Ver.* 3.224; regi ~orem fidem habendam *Fam.* 15.1.2; ~ore sum futurus in metu HOR. *Epod.* 1.17; laus maiorue ~orue [TIB.] 3.7.40; haud ~or Romae fit morbo strages LIV. 3.7.6; haud ~or alia (difficultas) CURT. 4.2.9; poenas non morte ~ores LUC. 8.646; uentorum .. ira ~or STAT. *Theb.* 12.728; nec ~ore cura Graeca studia secutus est SUET. *Cl.* 42.1; GEL. 17.8.12.

**b** (of persons) that does or is (what is implied by the noun) on a smaller scale.
▶ factorum ostentator haud ~or LIV. 1.10.5; quisquis peccat inops, ~or est reus PETR. 133.3,l.10; ~or largitor TAC. *Ann.* 3.27; ~or .. sacrilegus JUV. 13.150.

**5** (usu. of things) Less important or significant, mattering less.
▶ rei publicae dignitas, quae me ad sese rapit, haec ~ora relinquere hortatur CIC. *Sest.* 7; *Fam.* 14.4.4; cuncta putas una uirtute ~ora HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.11; interuenit maiori ~or cogitatio LIV. 29.6.1; sunt notitia multa ~ora tua OV. *Tr.* 2.214; ut ~oribus (commodis) perceptis maiora permitteret (multitudo) VELL. 2.13.2; ego cura ~or facilisque relinqui STAT. *Theb.* 12.397; cetera ut professione sua ~ora despiciunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.2; (*w. sup.*) ~oribus .. dictu prodigiis LIV. 22.1.13; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ora di neglegunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.86;—(*of persons*) conscii .. Neronem circa summa scelera distentum quasi ~ores euasere TAC. *Ann.* 16.8.

**b** of less concern, less disturbing.
▶ ea quae ad nos delata sint aut falsa esse aut ~ora CIC. *Att.* 10.4.6; ~or fuit ipsa infamia uero OV. *Met.* 1.215; haec in ~oribus quoque abscessibus .. fiunt CELS. 5.28.11.C; TAC. *Hist.* 1.29; ~us est quod nobis Cimbri minantur CALP. *Decl.* 3.

**6** (of persons) Inferior in rank or grade, junior, subordinate, or sim.; (also, of things).
▶ deos ~ores PL. *Cas.* 336; pontifices ~ores CIC. *Har.* 12; patricii ~orum gentium *Fam.* 9.21.2; dis te ~orem quod geris, imperas HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.5; per ~ores magistratus sedato .. tumultu LIV. 4.46.9; 25.1.11; Saturnus ~or est Ioue OV. *Met.* 15.858; Gracchus ac Scipio aliique ~oris nominis .. uiri VELL. 2.100.5; LUC. 1.596; Fosi .. aduersarum rerum ex aequo socii sunt, cum in secundis ~ores fuissent TAC. *Ger.* 36.3; SUET. *Jul.* 41.1; maiores flamines appellabantur patricii generis, ~oris plebei PAUL. *Fest.* p.151M;—(*m. pl. as noun*) aduersus ~ores humanitatem, aduersus maiores reuerentiam SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.18; TAC. *Ann.* 15.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.6;—(*of things*) ~oribus coloniis TAC. *Hist.* 4.3; aut maius est (ius) Latium aut ~us GAIUS *Inst.* 1.96.

**b** of or appropriate to those of inferior rank, humble.
▶ subiere ~ores saepe casas superi OV. *Met.* 5.282; cedere caelitibus uerbisque ~oribus uti 6.151; fortuna ~or LUC. 5.506; queri .. thalamos .. ~ores (*i.e. a mésalliance*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.90.

**c** *capitis ~or*, deprived of civil rights (= *capite deminutus*).
▶ (Regulus) fertur .. coniugis osculum .. ut capitis ~or ab se remouisse HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.42.

**7** Inferior in respect of a specified or implied quality, ability, etc.
▶ habeatur sane orator, sed de ~oribus CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 9; magnus hoc bello .. fuit neque ~or in pace NEP. *Them.* 6.1; uersus Enni grauitate ~ores HOR. *S.* 1.10.54; cum .. ego praeponam multos (poetas) mihi, non ~or illis dicor OV. *Tr.* 4.10.127; VELL. 2.36.2; pulchrior (*sc.* puer) et tantum domino ~or STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.35; Messalla nitidus et candidus .. uiribus ~or QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.113; nemine ante se munificentia ~or .. munus edidit apparatissimum SUET. *Tit.* 7.3;—(*w. inf.*) ille .. disco bonus .. nec caestu bellare ~or STAT. *Theb.* 6.816.

**b** (w. abl., etc.) not equal (to a task or opponent), falling short (of a requirement).
▶ (equus) ~or in certamine longo implorauit opes hominis HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.35; quicquid dixero, ~us erit PETR. 126.14; Lepidum dixerat capacem sed aspernantem, Gallum .. auidum et ~orem TAC. *Ann.* 1.13;—(*w. abl.*) quid .. ~orem consiliis animum fatigas? HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.11; monitis sum ~or ipse meis OV. *Ars* 2.548; nostra .. sunt meritis ora ~ora tuis *Tr.* 1.6.30; tela ~ora periclo SIL. 10.23; JUV. 14.165; (*cf.*) iacit (*sc. Hercules*) .. uerba ~ora (*i.e. unworthy of*) deo PROP. 4.9.32;—(*w.* quam) omnis cruciatus ~ores quam facinora illorum esse SAL. *Cat.* 51.15;—(*w. inf.*) heu fatis superi certare ~ores! SIL. 5.76.

**minōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MINOR[2] + -ō[3]] To make less, reduce.
▶ quos ~ato pretio uendidit SCAEV. *dig.* 18.7.10(interp.?).

**Mīnōs** ~ōis (~ōnis) *m.* FORMS: acc. ~ōem, also ~ōa CATUL. 64.85, GEL. 15.21; gen. ~ōis, also ~ōnis SAL. *Hist.* 2.7 and (with v.l. ~ōis) SUET. *Tib.* 70.3; dat. ~ōī; abl. ~ōe. (mythol.) A king and lawgiver of Crete, husband of Pasiphaë, father of Ariadne, Phaedra, etc.; after his death one of the judges in the Underworld (some accounts distinguish two kings, or it may be a dynastic title).
▶ uxorem .. ~ois .. corrupit .. candida forma bouis PROP. 2.32.57; OV. *Met.* 8.152; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.157; HYG. *Fab.* 136.7;—inexorabiles iudices, ~os et Rhadamanthus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.10; 1.98; quaesitor ~os urnam mouet VERG. *A.* 6.432.

**Mīnōtaurus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) The monster, half man half bull, resulting from Pasiphaë's union with a bull; housed in the Labyrinth, it was killed by Theseus.
▶ CATUL. 64.79; Pasiphae mixtumque genus prolesque biformis ~us VERG. *A.* 6.26; MELA 2.112; PAUL. *Fest.* p.148M;—(*in a representation*) lupi, ~i .. singulos ordines (legionis) anteibant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.16;—(*humorously, of a duumvirate*) offensione ~i, id est Caluisi et Tauri CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.1.

**Mīnōus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or connected with, Minos of Crete; descended from Minos.
▶ ~a uenumdata (*sc. by Scylla*) .. figura .. regna PROP. 3.19.21; ~ae serta coronae (*Ariadne's crown, i.e. Corona Borealis*) GERM. *Arat.* 590; ~ae .. Cretae MART. 13.106.1;—~o nata Thoante OV. *Ep.* 6.114.

**b** (poet., put for Cretan).
▶ si tua contigerit ~as puppis harenas OV. *Ib.* 507; ~a .. Ida STAT. *Theb.* 7.187.

**mintha** ~ae *f.* [Gk μίνθη] The Greek name for mint.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 19.159.

?**minthō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. cf. Gk μίνθωνος] (word of dub. origin, app. bearing the sense of 'gourmand' or sim.).
► COL. 8.16.4 (citing VAR. *R.* 3.3.9, *where codd. have* mithon).

**mintriō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat., cf. minurrio] (of a mouse) To squeak.
► SUET. fr.161 (p.250Re).

**Minturnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Ment-**. A town of southern Latium, on the Appian Way.
► CIC. *Att.* 16.10.1; HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.5; LIV. 9.25.4; OV. *Met.* 15.716; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.59.

**Minturnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Ment-**. Of or coming from Minturnae; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Minturnae.
► legati ~es ENN. *Ann.* 623; LIV. 27.38.4; ~is palus SEN. *Con.* 7.2.6; COLONIAE MENTVRNENSI *CIL* 14.2827;—Marius .. in carcerem ~ium iussu duumuiri perductus est VELL. 2.19.2.

**Minucius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*.
► gentem ~iam CIC. *Ver.* 1.115.

**2** (m.) A man of the Minucian *gens*, esp. M. Minucius Rufus, *magister equitum* under Q. Fabius Maximus (217 BC).
► NEP. *Han.* 5.3; dictatorem populus creauit Q. Fabium Maximum et magistrum equitum M. ~ium Rufum LIV. 22.8.6; SIL. 7.386.

**3** Of or named after a Minucius; esp. in sense 3b and sense 3c.
► PONTES .. MVLVIVM ET ~IVM AUG. *Anc.* 4.20; de lege ~ia FEST. p.201M; ~ia porta Romae est dicta ab ara Minuci PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**b** *porticus ~ia* (often ellipt. without *porticus*), a building in the Campus Martius, under the Empire a centre for free corn distribution.
► quod in porticu ~ia fecit CIC. *Phil.* 2.84;—TI CLAVDIVS .. IANVARIVS CVRATOR DE ~IA DIE XIIII OSTIO XLII *CIL* 6.10223; alius ad ~iam frumentatum uenit APUL. *Mun.* 35; PRAEF(ecto) MINIC(iae) *CIL* 8.12442.

**c** *uia ~ia* (also *~ii*), a road from Beneventum to Brundisium.
► cohortes .. quae Albae fuissent ad Curium uia ~ia transisse CIC. *Att.* 9.6.1; (*cf.*) Brundisium ~i melius uia ducat an Appi HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.20.

**minumē, minumus** see MINIMĒ.

**minuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [MINOR²]

**1** To reduce in size or extent, make smaller.
► ut florentis coloniae territorium ~ueretur CIC. *Phil.* 2.102; quae decedunt corpora cuique, unde abeunt ~uunt LUCR. 2.73; ~uent plenos stamina nostra colos OV. *Ep.* 3.76; tumor .. omni frigore ~uitur CELS. 7.14.2; alicuius (speculi) .. talis (est natura), ut ~uat SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.2; (lupi) ~uunt (*i.e. wear down*) in limine dentis STAT. *Theb.* 10.48; (*absol.*) natura .. quae causas gignendi augendi ~uendi habeat CIC. *N.D.* 1.35;—(*pass. in middle sense*) Cumis solis orbis ~ui uisus LIV. 30.38.8; reliquo .. aestatis (Danuuius) ~uitur SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.2; si (luna) ~uatur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.58.

**b** to make (the body) slim; (also) to emaciate.
► corpora .. ~uuntur siccis et aridis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.283; conuenit .. ~uentibus (corpus) aluumque cohibentibus sitire in edendo 23.41; 28.131;—longa Tithonum ~uit senectus HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.30; incommodum summum est .. ~ui et deperire et, ut proprie dicam, liquescere SEN. *Ep.* 26.4.

**2** To reduce in numbers, amount, or value, make less.
► ea quae nostros ~uit fructus uilitas TER. *Ph.* 1013; hac lege agraria .. ~ui priuatorum possessiones CIC. *Agr.* 3.3; ad ~uendos sumptus ciuitatum *Fam.* 3.8.4; exercitus ciuium sociorumque ~ui iussus LIV. 26.28.7; ~uit .. res hostium Aetolorum numerum 31.43.4; cibum ~uere CELS. 5.28.15.D; (sol) ad ~uendos dies uertitur SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.3; pretium .. ~utum usque ad ternos nummos TAC. *Ann.* 15.39; relictum (uinum) paullulatim labellis ~uens APUL. *Met.* 2.16;—(*ellipt.*) 'dest aliquid summae.' ~ui mihi, sed tibi totum est quidquid id est PERS. 6.64;—(*pass. in middle sense*) in dies singulos eius copiae ~uuntur LEP. *Fam.* 10.34.1; oleum in tabulato ~ui (dicit) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.21.

**b** (gram.) to form a diminutive of.
► declinationum genera sunt quattuor .. quartum ~uendi, ut cista cistula VAR. *L.* 8.52.

**3** To reduce to fragments, chop up, pulverize, etc.
► caementis ~utis et calce harenato .. corium struito CATO *Agr.* 18.7; eo stercus ~utum addito 48.2; perfricant (oua) sale ~uto VAR. *R.* 3.9.12; mullum in singula quem ~uas pulmenta necesse est HOR. *S.* 2.2.34; mea qui poterunt ossa ~uta loqui? PROP. 2.13.58; unum (corium) ~uti marmoris VITR. 7.3.8; ligna senex ~uit OV. *Fast.* 2.647; uit Anaxarchus, pila ~uaris in alta *Ib.* 569; tus ~utum et cretum LARG. 222;—(*neut. of pple. as noun*) similis regum pueris pappare ~utum (*i.e. predigested food*) poscis PERS. 3.17.

**4** To lessen, reduce, abate (a condition, feeling, activity, etc.).
► ~ue .. iram TER. *Ph.* 435; ut .. lassitudinem .. ~uam manuum mollitudine PAC. *trag.* 246; eripe mihi hunc dolorem aut ~ue saltem CIC. *Att.* 9.6.5; ut ~uerem suspicionem 10.16.4; senibus .. labores corporis ~uendi *Off.* 1.123; flumina uim ~uerunt LUCR. 5.415; ius dicunt controuersiasque ~uunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.5; ~uentur .. carmine curae HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.35; auxere iras in plebem, non ~uerunt animos LIV. 3.14.3; illis ~uit audaciam parua una res 25.18.3; frigora iam Zephyri ~uunt OV. *Tr.* 3.12.1; (cometae) ~uunt augentque lumen suum SEN. *Nat.* 7.17.3; (herba Sabina) collectiones ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 24.102; ~ui sibi inuidiam adempta salutantum turba TAC. *Ann.* 4.41;—(*pass. in middle sense*) crescit inopia omnium longa obsidione et ~uitur exspectatio externae opis LIV. 21.11.12; morbus an increscat .. an ~uatur CELS. 3.2.2; (*refl.*) ~uente se morbo PLIN. *Nat.* 23.50.

**b** to modify, tone down (a policy, statement, etc.).
► nec tu ea causa ~ueris haec quae facis TER. *An.* 392; non ~uam meum consilium *Hec.* 616; ~uenda est haec opinio CIC. *Off.* 1.74; multa (*sc. remarks in a book*) ~ui, multa sustuli CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; mos antiquus quem misericordia non ~uerat TAC. *Ann.* 14.45.

**c** to restrict, curtail.
► sepulchrorum magnificentiam esse ~uendam CIC. *Leg.* 2.62; STATVIMVS .. DENVNTIARE FEMINIS, VTI LVCTVM ~VANT *CIL* 6.32323.114; censuram ~uere (*i.e. in duration*) LIV. 4.24.3; ~uendae litis causa SEN. *Con.* 7.7.10; condicionem primi compromissi .. ~uere ULP. *dig.* 4.8.25.1.

**d** (app. w. inf.) to cease gradually (to).
► nil adeo magnum .. quod non paulatim ~uant mirarier omnes LUCR. 2.1029.

**5** To impair, weaken, detract from (something desirable).
► hoccine est pietatem colere, matris imperium ~uere? PL. *As.* 509; plebiscitis totiens consularem potestatem ~ui CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; ~uis .. gloriam Pompei *Flac.* 28; poenis affici, qui religionem ~uerent NEP. *Ag.* 4.8; nec possumus pacisci quicquam, quo regnum Antiochi ~uatur LIV. 34.59.3; uires ~uente senecta OV. *Tr.* 4.8.23; qui corporum suorum robora .. nocturna .. uigilia ~uerant CELS. 1.pr.7; nec profunda altitudo miraculum ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.4; ne opacitas arborum uapore ignis ~ueretur TAC. *Ann.* 11.3; si philosophiae honorem .. nusquam ~ui APUL. *Apol.* 103.

**b** *maiestatem rei publicae* (*populi Romani*, etc.) *~uere*, to impair the sovereign power of the Roman State, i.e. commit lese-majesty.
► maiestatem ~uisti, quod tribunum plebis de templo deduxisti .. maiestatem ~uere est de dignitate .. populi aut eorum, quibus populus potestatem dedit, aliquid derogare CIC. *Inv.* 2.52-3; *Part.* 104; *Phil.* 1.21; SEN. *Con.* 9.2.9; legem maiestatis reduxerat, cui nomen apud ueteres idem, sed alia in iudicium ueniebant, si quis proditione exercitum aut plebem seditionibus, denique male gesta re publica maiestatem populi Romani ~uisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.72.

**c** *capite* (*caput*) *~uere aliquem*, to deprive a person of citizen rights.
► (qui deportatur) capite ~uitur ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6.7; 38.17.1.8;—liberos qui adrogatum parentem sequuntur placet ~ui caput PAUL. *dig.* 4.5.3.

**6** To represent as less, minimize.
► augendi ~uendiue causa ueritatis supralatio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.203; *Top.* 45; orationem habuit, ut nec augere nec ~uere uideretur belli famam LIV. 10.26.1; quaedam .. comparatio ~uit QUINT. *Decl.* 375(p.416,l.3); fama .. hostilium copiarum perterritos non negando ~uendoue, sed .. amplificando .. confirmabat SUET. *Jul.* 66;—(*absol.*) patronus .. excuset, .. molliat, ~uat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.2.

**7** (w. acc. of neut. pron. or sim., and usu. *de* or *ex*) To subtract, deduct.
► nihil ~uam de libertate mea pristina CIC. *Red. Sen.* 36; *Dom.* 36; neque de eo exercitu .. quicquam ~ui LIV. 23.25.11; ut aliquantum .. ~uatur ex febre CELS. 3.3.3; SIL. 10.602; quid ex istis addi uel ~ui ad uirtutem uel malitiam potest? APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**8** (in pres. pple. or gd. in middle sense) To grow smaller or less.
► quod rursus ~uente aestu naues in uadis adflictarentur CAES. *Gal.* 3.12.1; (luna) ~uens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.80; crescentis ~uentisque sideris speciem 37.181; uices ~uendi et augendi GEL. 20.8.7.

**minurriō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat., cf. Gk μινυρίζω] (of birds) To chirp, twitter.
► hirundinum (est) .. ~ire—dicunt tamen quod ~ire est omnium minutissimarum auicularum SUET. fr.161(p.253Re).

**minurrītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MINVRRIŌ + -TIŌ] The twittering (of birds).
► ~ones appellantur auium minorum cantus PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**minus**¹ ~ōris *neut.* [MINOR²]

**1** A smaller number or amount, less.
► quot (homines) sunt satis? — .. quattuor, nihilo ~us PL. *Men.* 953; talentum .. huic opus auri est; ~us ab nemine accipiet *Mil.* 1062; ferreas octo .. dimidio ~us palas VAR. *R.* 1.22.3; tibi si uersus noster, totusue ~usue .. sit notus [TIB.] 3.7.201; uno ~us accipiet, qui proximus ei uenerit CURT. 7.11.12;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) DVM NE ~VS SENATORIBVS C ADESENT *CIL* 1.581.6;—(*w.* quam) non opinor quemquam ~us esse professum quam quantum arasset CIC. *Ver.* 3.112; paulo ~us quam octoginta milia Britannorum cecidisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.37; SUET. *Aug.* 42.2.

**b** (esp. w. part. gen.).
► istoc morai ~us erit PL. *St.* 537; peregrinus .. ~us amicorum hic habens TER. *Eu.* 760; olei ~us CATO *Agr.* 64.2; ~us dignitatis habebat ille aduentus CIC. *Fam.* 3.6.1; uitae ~us et ~us .. restat LUCR. 3.547; quanto rerum ~us, tanto minus cupiditatis erat LIV. pr.12; ~us militum periit 5.8.3; PHAED. 3.epil.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.70; (Aeschines) carnis .. plus habet, ~us lacertorum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.77.

**c** (gen.) at a lower price or valuation; (also abl.).
► ~oris multo facio quam dudum senes PL. *Epid.* 661; ne ~oris uendas quam ego emi *Mer.* 424; CIC. *Off.* 3.51; quod .. ~oris inuidiam suam .. quam utilitatem rei publicae fecisset LIV. 24.9.11; ~oris pallium addicere PETR. 14.4; res nulla ~oris constabit patri quam filius JUV. 7.187; ULP. *dig.* 21.2.32.1;—(*abl.*) quod .. ~ore erat emptum LUCIL. 1253.

**d** *paulo ~us* (also *quanto ~us* parenth.) *quam*, little short of, almost the same as.
► qui (laedit) amicos, (appellatur) paulo ~us quam parricida PETR. 107.11; iturum Tiridaten ostentui gentibus quanto ~us quam captiuum? TAC. *Ann.* 15.29; ciuilem .. ac paulo ~us quam priuatum egit SUET. *Tib.* 26.1.

**2** (before exprs. of number, size, or sim., without *quam*) Less than (the const. is appositional in origin; *~us* normally remains unchanged even in the oblique cases).
► non ~us XV milia Anien abest CATO *orat.* 92; (PEQVDES) ~VS ANNVM GNATAE *CIL* 1.585.14; senatores ne ~us triginta adessent CIC. *Ver.* 2.161; *B. Afr.* 41.2; Hamilcar .. cum paulo ~us duobus milibus militum LIV. 21.51.2; amissa .. non ~us quarta parte militum VELL. 2.82.2; coclearia non ~us selibras pendentia PETR. 33.6; TAC. *Ag.* 9.6;—(*w. abl. of measure of difference*) misit .. ex uno grano .. CCCC paucis ~us germina PLIN. *Nat.* 18.94;—(*cf.*) nocte ~us quarta (*i.e. on the third night*) OV. *Fast.* 5.379; diu, ac non minus ducenties .. perfricetur CELS. 3.23.6; condrion .. habet .. caulem ~us pedalem PLIN. *Nat.* 22.91.

**b** *plus ~us* (*plus ~usue, plus aut ~us*), more or less, approximately.
► non longius .. abesse plus ~us VIII milibus dicebantur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.20.1; scyphos urnales plus ~us C PETR. 52.1; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.22; *CIL* 6.17287;—plusue ~usue duae (librae) MART. 8.71.4;—septingenti .. paulo plus aut ~us anni ENN. *Ann.* 501.

**minus**² *compar. adv.* [as MINVS¹]

**1** To a smaller extent or in a smaller degree, less.
► quanto ego plus propero, procedit ~ PL. *Cas.* 805; fateor, ego trifurcifer sum .. numqui ~ hasce esse oportet liberas? *Rud.* 736; quom hoc non possum, illud ~ possem TER. *Ph.* 208; milites Metelli sauciabantur multo ~ QUAD. *hist.* 85; ~ magnum bellum CIC. *Pis.* 62; ~ multa scribo *Att.* 3.10.3; ~ in senatum uenit *Fam.* 12.2.3; inter se nexu ~ aut magis indupedita LUCR. 1.240; Libyes quam Gaetuli ~ bellicosi SAL. *Jug.* 18.12; quo sua ~ cupiditas emineret LIV. 3.64.1; Romanos .. nihil tum ~ quam proelium exspectantes 8.11.9; OV. *Pont.* 2.1.4; ~ subtiliter quidam .. his nominibus utuntur CELS. 4.6.1; ~ diu uiuunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.141; SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re);—(*w.* atque) qui peccas ~ atque ego ..? HOR. *S.* 2.7.96;—(*w. a compar. adj.*) sed nec ~ admirabilior illius exitus belli FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.47);—(*ellipt.*) an ingratus sum? quis ~? CIC. *Phil.* 6.17; si robur corporis non est, ~ sanitas QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.89.

**b** ~ *ac* ~ (and sim.), less and less, decreasingly.
► ille .. ~ ~que .. curare .. me PL. *Aul.* 18; TER. *Hau.* 594; ~ et ~ est facies in imagine tristis OV. *Pont.* 2.8.73; (apes) in aluo strepunt ~ ac ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.26; STAT. *Theb.* 9.855.

**c** *paulo* or *minimo* ~, all but.
► quod paulo ~ utrumque euenit SUET. *Tib.* 39; minimo ~ interii APUL. *Met.* 1.4.

**d** (introducing an even more unacceptable possibility) much less, still less.
► ut .. non .. condemnetur, si quid (*sc. remedy*) non statim profuit, ~ uero remoueatur, si quid paulum saltem iuuat CELS. 3.1.6.

**2** (w. abl. of measure of difference) Fewer, less (by so many).
► ut uno ~ teste ageret CIC. *Ver.* 1.149; salutaris, quam prius, ore ~ OV. *Pont.* 1.7.26; *Ilias* 197; uixisset totidem ni ~ illa dies MART. 5.34.6.

**b** (w. abl., amounting to a prep.) except, save.
► bis sex Herculeis ceciderunt me ~ uno uiribus OV. *Met.* 12.554; Tarquinio .. ~ reges MAN. 1.778; GERM. *Arat.* 673; Pallados .. pharetrataeque ora Dianae aequa ferunt, terrore ~ STAT. *Theb.* 1.536.

**c** ~ *esse*, to be missing.
► in medium quid in quaque re plus ~ue esset conferrent LIV. 3.34.4; TEGVLAS QVAE ~ ERANT .. REPOSVIT *CIL* 14.3437.

**3** (w. negs.)

**a** *non ~, haud ~*, etc., No less, as much, equally; (also) equally little.
► haec res non ~ me male habet quam te TER. *Hec.* 606; accipite aliam .. non ~ impudentem calumniam CIC. *Ver.* 2.25; cum te non ~ contemnerem quam odissem *Vat.* 1; (commissa celare) non ~ prodest quam diserte dicere NEP. *Ep.* 3.2; haud ~ pernicioso quam pertinaci certamine LIV. 2.40.13; 22.15.1; non ~ multa corrupte dixit quam magnifice SEN. *Suas.* 1.16; Thestylon Aulus amat sed nec ~ ardet Alexin MART. 8.63.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.34; (*w. abl. of comparison*) trahit .. Gloria .. non ~ ignotos generosis HOR. *S.* 1.6.24;—non tibi illud factum ~ placet quam mihi TER. *Hec.* 647.

**b** *nec* ~ (as a connective formula), (and) likewise, (and) as well.
▸ boues .. hic bibunt .. nec ~ .. anseres, sues, porci VAR. *R.* 1.13.3; Aenean in regia ducit tecta .. nec ~ interea sociis .. mittit uiginti tauros VERG. *A.* 1.633; 3.482; PROP. 1.3.5; COL. 4.32.2; conclamauit familia, nec ~ conuiuae PETR. 54.1; ingemui ego .. nec ~ illa fletu confusa .. sedit 134.6; LARG. 158.

**c** (in concessive context) *nihilo* ~ (often as one word), none the less, for all that (see NIHILŌMINVS); sim. *non* ~, *nec* ~.
▸ inscius Actaeon uidit .. Dianam: praeda fuit canibus non ~ ille suis OV. *Tr.* 2.106; 5.6.28;—tribuni plebis uocationem habent nullam, neque ~ .. ea sunt usi VAR. in Gel. 13.12.6.

**d** *nihil* ~ (in rebutting a suggestion), far from it, by no means.
▸ eam me amare suspicatast? — nil ~ TER. *Eu.* 435; a quibus uersuras tantarum pecuniarum factas esse dicunt? a Gallis? nihil ~ CIC. *Font.* 11; *Fin.* 2.55;—(*cf.*) quid, a Tranione seruo (acceptisti minas)? — nimi' multo id ~ PL. *Mos.* 1012.

**4** (as a mild neg.) Not fully, perfectly, or adequately, not (so) very, not quite.
▸ tu ~ scis aerumnas meas TER. *An.* 655; id ego primo ~ animaduerti; ueniunt .. tumultuosius CATO *orat.* 46; haec si ~ apta uidentur CIC. *Brut.* 74; non numquam ea quae praedicta sunt ~ eueniunt *Div.* 1.24; ualetudine ~ commoda CAES. *Civ.* 3.62.4; quod .. ~ ex sententia rem gesserat, in inuidiam recidit NEP. *Alc.* 7.1; ~ audientem (*i.e. turning a deaf ear to*) carmina Vestam HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.27; coloniae ~ prospere temptatae LIV. 22.9.2; (declamatores) aut ~ descripserunt (Oceanum) aut nimis curiose SEN. *Suas.* 1.15; de mensura ~ auctoribus conuenit COL. 2.9.1; iuro .. me nunc etiam .. de tali muliere ~ credere APUL. *Met.* 9.23.

**b** (used to negate a conditional cl.); (ellipt.) *si* (*sin*) ~, if not, failing that.
▸ monebo, si qui meministi ~ PL. *Cas.* 998; TER. *Ph.* 362; si quid ad me scripseris, ita faciam .. sin autem tu ~ scripseris, ego tamen omnia .. curabo CIC. *Fam.* 6.22.3; si ~ antea expertus es, licet nunc cognoscas *B. Afr.* 45.4; LIV. 43.18.10; PHAED. 4.21(22).4;—si spes erit, Epirum, si ~, Cyzicum .. sequemur CIC. *Att.* 3.16; 5.4.2; ut ualidiores, si ~, ut pares hosti habeamus LIV. 24.8.6; CURT. 5.3.14; laser Cyrenaicum, si poterit inueniri: sin ~, Syriacum LARG. 67; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.167.

**c** *quo* ~ (commonly written as one word) + subj., so as to prevent (a person or thing) from, so that (he, it) will not; see QVŌMINVS.

**d** ~ *facere aliquid*, (perh.) to treat a thing improperly.
▸ QVISQVIS .. INVIOLAVIT ~VE FECIT EAS (RES) *CIL* 2.462.

**minus**[3] ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] (See quots.).
▸ pecus ouillum, quod recte sanum est extra (ouem) luscam surdam ~am, id est uentre glabro (*last four words interp.?*) VAR. *R.* 2.2.6; ~am Aelius uocitatam ait mammam alteram lacte deficientem PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**minusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MINOR[2] + -CVLVS]
**1** Somewhat smaller, rather small (in size, extent, etc.).
▸ cupulae ~ae CATO *Agr.* 21.3; ~um auiarium .. quod seclusorium appellant VAR. *R.* 3.5.5; ~am .. uillam CIC. *Att.* 14.13.5; in ~o theatro VITR. 7.5.5; alterum (aizoum) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160;—(*of words, writings, or sim.*) ~um (nomen) alterum PL. *Trin.* 888; rescripsi epistulae maximae. audi nunc de ~a CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.11;—(*of persons, animals, prob. implying also 'younger'*) meretricem ~am PL. *Poen.* 498; porculis .. ~is et haedis tenerioribus GEL. 4.11.6.
**2** Less important, minor.
▸ quinquatrus ~ae dictae Iuniae idus VAR. *L.* 6.17; FEST. p.149M.

**minūtal** ~ālis *neut.* [MINVTVS + -AL] A dish of minced food, stew.
▸ hinc (*i.e. from pumpkins*) exit uarium coco ~al MART. 11.31.11; JUV. 14.129.

**minūtālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MINVTVS + -ĀLIS] Petty, insignificant.
▸ (*neut. pl. as noun*) aqua, lasani, et cetera ~ia PETR. 47.5.

**minūtātim** *adv.* [MINVTVS + -atim (-IM)]
**1** One bit at a time, gradually, little by little.
▸ ut (uinum) ~ funderent VAR. *L.* 5.124; ut ~ adsuefaciant (iuuencos) *R.* 1.20.2; ~ .. ex fucosis firmi suffragatores euadunt Q. CIC. *Pet.* 35; ~ uiris .. frangit .. aetas LUCR. 2.1131; uulnerabantur ~que cedebant *B. Afr.* 78.7; ossa ~ morbo conlapsa VERG. *G.* 3.485; non repente nos in mortem incidere, sed ~ procedere SEN. *Ep.* 24.19; cetera (adiciuntur) ~ uel in unum contusa LARG. 262; ~ ex tabellis compacta crassitudine APUL. *Apol.* 61;—(*transf.*) ~ interrogati, diues pauper clarus obscurus sit, .. quanto aut addito aut dempto certum respondeamus non habemus CIC. *Luc.* 92.
**b** singly, one by one.
▸ si .. ~ singulos conuenire difficile ei sit ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.9; 34.1.3.
**2** Piece from piece, into pieces.
▸ nasturtium uiride consectum ~ VAR. *R.* 3.10.6; COL. 8.14.10; caseum .. ~ concidito 12.59.3.

**minūtē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [MINVTVS + -Ē]
**1** Into or in small pieces.
▸ infriato quam ~issime CATO *Agr.* 95.2; confodiatur ~e terra 129; ~e consectis .. tabellis VAR. *L.* 5.115; saxa .. contusa ~e VITR. 2.5.2; haec ~e concidito COL. 12.22.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.58;—(*transf.*) haec .. uniuersa (*sc. propositions*) concidunt etiam ~ius CIC. *Luc.* 42.
**b** (app.) on a miniature scale.
▸ glebis terrarum saepe friatis herbarum genera .. uideri .. latitare ~e (*i.e. by Anaxagoras' theory*) LUCR. 1.890.
**2** In a petty style, meanly.
▸ nec satura ieiune nec grandia ~e (dicet) CIC. *Orat.* 123; res .. graues non ita tractantur, ut debent, sed .. ~ius *Fin.* 4.7.
**3** With fine discrimination, nicely.
▸ ~ius et scrupulosius scrutantur omnia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.28; 12.2.11; nimis ~e .. Plutarchus .. λεξιθηρεῖ GEL. 2.9.4.

**minūtia** ~ae *f.* Also **minūtiēs** ~ēī. [MINVTVS + -IA, -IĒS] Smallness or fineness.
▸ α donec ad ~am frequenter trita redigantur (grana) SEN. *Ep.* 90.23. β digitos .. usque ad summam ~em contero APUL. *Met.* 9.27; dentes saxei redeunt ad humanam ~em 11.13.

**minūtim** *adv.* [MINVTVS + -IM] Into small pieces; bit by bit, gradually.
▸ materiem .. concidito ~ CATO *Agr.* 123; (scoria plumbi) ~ fracta PLIN. *Nat.* 34.171; GEL. 17.8.2;—dic quaenam cogat uis ire ~ per commissuras rimarum LUCIL. 208.

**minūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MINVŌ + -TIŌ] Diminution, lessening (in amount or degree).
▸ legati ~onem ULP. *dig.* 36.1.17(16).3;—(*rhet.*) similia his .. omnis amplificatio, ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.15; 8.4.28;—(*gram.*) 'ue' particula .. tum intentionem significat, tum ~onem (*i.e. has privative force*) GEL. 16.5.5.
**b** *capitis* ~*o*, withdrawal of a person's citizen rights.
▸ capitis ~o est status permutatio GAIUS *dig.* 4.5.1; GEL. 1.12.9; CALL. *dig.* 50.13.5.3.

**minūtulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MINVTVS + -VLVS] Very small, tiny.
▸ pueros infantis ~os PL. *Poen.* 28; oppidum .. ~um AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.174(66N); ~am summam ULP. *dig.* 50.16.192.

**minūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of MINVŌ]
**1** Small in size, length, or sim., tiny.
▸ eugae litteras ~as! PL. *Bac.* 991; pisciculos ~os TER. *An.* 369; ~a nauigia CIC. *Att.* 16.1.3; ~issimis seminibus *Sen.* 52; (animum) esse .. persubtilem atque ~is perquam corporibus factum constare LUCR. 3.179; lapillos ~os *B. Afr.* 27.1; ~is gladiis NEP. *Iph.* 1.4; remis confisa ~is .. cumba PROP. 1.11.9; Pygmaei, ~um genus MELA 3.81; ~i cans SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.2; equorum cursum delicati ~is passibus frangunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.113; ~issima .. sidera PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.43; SUET. *Cal.* 41.1;—(*implying youth or immaturity*) pueros ~os uides liberint et maioris animaduertere non uis VAR. in Non. p.141M; cum grossuli ~i erunt COL. *Arb.* 21.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) secerne pecus .. consimiles include comas, ne longa ~is .. coeant CALP. *Ecl.* 5.70.
**b** small in amount, meagre.
▸ ~as .. summulas SEN. *Ep.* 77.8; implet et illa manum, sed parcius: aere ~o .. Iudaei somnia uendunt JUV. 6.546; Lares, quos ture ~o .. soleo exorare 9.137; his, quibus ~a alimenta sunt relicta ULP. *dig.* 35.3.3.4.
**c** (of sentences or sim.) short, brief.
▸ saepe carpenda membris ~ioribus oratio est CIC. *de Orat.* 3.190; si (Seneca) rerum pondera ~issimis sententiis non fregisset QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.130.
**d** (of the voice) faint.
▸ uoce tenui et admodum ~a APUL. *Met.* 3.15.
**2** Small in degree or importance, slight, petty, minor.
▸ cum se .. ad ~arum causarum genera limauerit (Lysias) CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 9; ~is proeliis (*i.e. skirmishes*) *B. Afr.* 29.1; *B. Hisp.* 5.4; tam ~i a pudore excessus V. MAX. 8.2.4; ~a beneficia SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.1; omnia uelut ~a contempsit, quae .. uulgus optat *Ep.* 74.13; ~issimis ictibus excarnificatus SUET. *Vit.* 17.2; ~is uictoriis FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(129N); GEL. 7(6).13.4;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quid .. ~a colligimus, hereditates, mercaturas ..? CIC. *Off.* 3.83.
**b** (of persons).
▸ istos ~os deos (*i.e. other than Jupiter*) PL. *Cas.* 332; multo magnus orator praestat ~is imperatoribus CIC. *Brut.* 256; qui .. auctoritate .. hos ~os philosophos uincerent *Div.* 1.62; ~a plebes PHAED. 4.7.13; populus ~us PETR. 44.3.
**c** small-minded, ignoble.
▸ alii ~i et angusti .. omnia semper desperantes CIC. *Fin.* 1.61; ~i .. est animi exiguique uoluptas ultio JUV. 13.189.
**3** Consisting of small particles, fine; (of a leaf) finely divided.
▸ multis partibus hic (aer) est mobilior multisque ~ior LUCR. 4.343; pluuia rara et ~a SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.3; omnis e stagnis sal ~us atque non glaeba est PLIN. *Nat.* 31.73;—~ioribus quam feniculi foliis 25.42.
**b** (of style) consisting of short sentences or clauses, staccato.
▸ genus sermonis .. exile, aridum, concisum ac ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 2.159; *Orat.* 39; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.14.
**c** (of a metrical foot) having many short syllables.
▸ hi pedes ~i (*i.e. tribrachs*) MAUR. 2054.
**4** Possessing or involving minute knowledge, subtle, nice.
▸ est .. etiam huic ~ae subtilitati locus CIC. *Brut.* 291; ~issima .. geometriae opera QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.14; nimis pauca .. de quibusdam ~is quaestiunculis edidit SUET. *Gram.* 24 (p.119Re); acutulis et ~is doctoribus GEL. 17.5.3; non .. remisse tam ~a acumina adsequi quicunque poterit MAUR. 318.

**Minyae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The descendants of Minyas king of Thessaly, esp. the Argonauts (said to be mostly his grandchildren).
▸ OV. *Met.* 7.1; MELA 2.44; STAT. *Theb.* 8.212; HYG. *Fab.* 14.24; PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**minyanthes** *neut.* [Gk μινυανθές] Pitch trefoil, *Psoralea bituminosa*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.54; 21.152.

**Minyas** ~adis or ~ados *f.* A plant said to heal snakebite, app. alexanders, *Smyrnium olusatrum*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.157.

**Minyēias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* A daughter of Minyas (see MINYAE).
▸ OV. *Met.* 4.1.

**Minyēis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* = MINYĒIAS.
▸ OV. *Met.* 4.32; 4.425.

**Minyēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to King Minyas.
▸ ~a proles OV. *Met.* 4.389.

**miō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [var. of MEIŌ] To urinate.
▸ QVISQ. IN EO VICO .. NON CACAVERIT AVT NON ~AVERIT *CIL* 3.1966.

**mīrābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [MĪROR + -BILIS] Causing wonder, marvellous, remarkable, extraordinary.
▸ quos locos adiisti? — nimium mirimodis ~is PL. *Trin.* 931; candelabrum e gemmis .. opere ~i perfectum CIC. *Ver.* 4.64; ~is eum uirorum bonorum beneuolentia prosecuta est *Fam.* 15.17.3; aciem derigunt ~i longitudine *B. Afr.* 13.1; egregium atque ~e facinus SAL. *Jug.* 79.1; oculis ~e monstrum VERG. *A.* 8.81; quod ~e est, quia rarum LIV. 24.10.11; nescio an ~ior aduersis quam secundis rebus fuerit (Hannibal) 28.12.2; VELL. 2.43.4; (orationem) floridam, iucundam, ~em QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.74;—(*w. respect in which a person or thing is remarkable indicated*) basilicam .. columnis e Phrygibus ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 36.102; hic ~is arcu, ille hastam quatere SIL. 13.196; (Homerus) tum copia tum breuitate ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.46;—(*w. sup.*) forsitan hoc .. ~e auditu esse uideatur CIC. *Pis.* 32; fumum, ~e dictu, euomit VERG. *A.* 8.254; LIV. 7.26.5; duae pariter, uisu ~e, palmae surgunt OV. *Fast.* 3.31;—(*neut. sg. used parenth.*) de .. uiro factus, ~e, femina *Met.* 3.326;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia fontium et fluminum PLIN. *Nat.* 1.2.106.
**b** (pred., w. acc. and inf., or cl.).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) uos esse istius modi et nos non esse haud ~est TER. *Hau.* 387; CIC. *Fam.* 15.6.1; OV. *Met.* 8.136; SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.1;—(*w.* quod) ~e uidetur quod non rideat haruspex CIC. *N.D.* 1.71; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.51;—(*w.* si) quid .. ~e, si quis a loue percussus non leue uulnus habet? OV. *Pont.* 1.7.49;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~e est .. quam non multum differat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.197; (*parenth.*) Fabius ~e quantum gaudebat SIL. 6.620.

**mīrābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [MĪRĀBILIS + -TER[2]] In an extraordinary manner or to an extraordinary degree, amazingly.
▸ (eum) eloquentem (statuebam) .. qui ~ius .. augere posset .. quae uellet CIC. *de Orat.* 1.94; libros Platonis ~iter scriptos 3.15; ~iter de te .. sentiunt *Fam.* 4.13.5; eloquentia, qua ~iter excellit *ad Brut.* 1.15.1; ~iter uulgi mutata est uoluntas NEP. *Di.* 10.2; ~iter multa QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.14; GEL. 2.23.19.

**mīrābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĪROR + -BVNDVS] Wondering, astonished (at).
▸ cum .. certamen ~i patres conspicerent LIV. 4.45.8; primo conspectu tam foedae rei ~i parumper obstipuerunt 28.23.3; CURT. 9.9.26; APUL. *Met.* 2.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~i .. unde tot hostes subito exorti .. forent LIV. 25.37.12; 26.15.12;—(*w. obj.*) multi numero ~i bestiam confluebant APUL. *Met.* 4.16.

**mīracidion** ~iī *neut.* [dim. of Gk μεῖραξ] (See quot.).
▸ ~ion primae adulescentiae PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**mīrāculum** ~ī *neut.* [MĪROR + -CVLVM[1]] FORMS: *miraclum* cj. in LUCIL. 14.
**1** An amazing object or sight, a marvel.
▸ opificem .. mundi Platonis .. deum .. Stoicorum Pronoeam .. portenta et ~a .. somniantium CIC. *N.D.* 1.18; omnia Romanae cedent ~a terrae PROP. 3.22.17; nouum ciuitatis ~um .. luxuriosum senem SEN. *Con.* 2.6.11; ubi nouum aliquod e caelo ~um fulsit SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.1; Dionysius .. in urbem transtulit eas (*sc. plane trees*) domus suae ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 12.7; ~a narrabant .. inauditas uolucris, monstra maris TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; illa tria Romani nominis .. ~a, Horatius Mucius Cloelia FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.3); GEL. 9.4.9;—(*applied to hallucinations*) hac (*sc.* herba) pota lymphari homines obuersantibus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 24.164;—(*pred. dat.*) reliquiae (*sc.* polypi) adseruatae ~o 9.93.
**b** *septem* ~*a*, the seven wonders of the ancient world.
▸ regis Mausoli monumentum, unum de ~is septem MELA 1.85; SEN. *Dial.* 11.1.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.30;—(*cf.*) uulgatum Graecorum fabulis ~um, pensiles horti (*i.e. of Babylon*) CURT. 5.1.32.
**c** (in derogatory sense) a freak (cf. *miraculus*, *mirio*).

▸ ~a, quae nunc digna admiratione dicimus, antiqui in rebus turpibus utebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**2** An amazing event, act, or circumstance.
▸ quamquam multa noua ~a fecere inimici mei, tamen nequeo desinere mirari eorum audaciam CATO *orat.* 24; stupentibus ~o hostibus LIV. 23.47.8; lectorem aliud acturum, si per cottidiana duceretur, ~o excitant SEN. *Nat.* 7.16.1; magnum et in altero (elephanto) ~um fuit uno ictu occiso PLIN. *Nat.* 8.20; aliud adianto ~um .. bruma non marcescit 22.62; ~a illa in scaenis pilariorum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11; ascendit locum, ex quo .. ~um illud (*i.e. the eruption of Vesuvius*) conspici poterat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.5;—(*pred. dat.*) id eos audere ~o fuit LIV. 25.8.7; 42.62.13; quae alienis locis conspecta ~o sunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.6.

**b** (esp. w. defining or descriptive gen.).
▸ uenerabilis uir ~o litterarum LIV. 1.7.8; Gallos .. obstupefactos ~um uictoriae tam repentinae tenuit 5.39.1; ea res barbaros ~o terruit abscisae aquae 41.11.4; heliotropii ~um .. cum sole sese circumagentis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.57; stetere .. perculsi .. tam formonsae mortis ~o APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**c** (applied to supernatural occurrences).
▸ somnia, terrores magicos, ~a .. rides? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.208; alia uolgata ~a erant: hastam Martis Praeneste sua sponte promotam; bouem in Sicilia locutum .. LIV. 24.10.10; 25.39.16; multa ~a euenere, quis caelestis fauor .. ostenderetur TAC. *Hist.* 4.81.

**3** (app.) The fact of constituting a marvel, remarkable quality.
▸ maioris ~i diuinitatem Anaxagorae fuisse PLIN. *Nat.* 2.149; animal simplex et omnium rerum ~o stupens 8.114; in eodem (*sc. the Ganges*) esse .. haut modico ~o .. uermes 9.46; canem ex aere .. cuius eximium ~um et indiscreta ueri similitude .. eo .. intellegitur, quod .. 34.38.

**4** Wonder, amazement.
▸ cum stupore ac ~o torpidos defixisset LIV. 22.53.6; hinc per omnem aciem ~um et questus et saeuissimi belli execratio TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; 5.23.

**mīrāculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĪROR + -CVLVS] (of persons) Freakish, deformed.
▸ miserae amicae, osseae, .. ~ae, cum extertis talis PL. *Cist.* 407; VAR. *L.* 7.64.

**mīrandē** *adv.* [MĪRANDVS + -Ē] To an amazing degree, extraordinarily.
▸ de genere hoc ~ multa uidemus LUCR. 4.462.

**mīrandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of MĪROR] Remarkable, wonderful, amazing.
▸ hau ~a facta PL. *Rud.* 345; TER. *An.* 938; ~um in modum laetati sunt CIC. *Planc.* 19; ~a multitudo *Att.* 4.1.5; alter erit ~a coniuge Vlixes PROP. 3.12.23; bos .. ~a magnitudine LIV. 1.45.4; ancipiti ~us imagine Ianus OV. *Fast.* 1.95; ~a arte PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219; ~a potentia fati JUV. 7.200; res prorsus ~a GEL. 9.11.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~um est unde ille oculis suffecerit umor JUV. 10.32.

**mīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MĪROR + -TIŌ] Wonder, astonishment.
▸ causarum .. ignoratio in re noua ~onem facit CIC. *Div.* 2.49.

**mīrātor** ~ōris *m.* [MĪROR + -TOR] An admirer.
▸ formae .. ~or honestae PROP. 2.13.9; HOR. *S.* 1.2.36; OV. *Met.* 4.641; uirtutis etiam in hoste ~or CURT. 4.6.26; magnanimo iuueni ~orique Catonis LUC. 9.807; ~or auri PLIN. *Nat.* 33.7.

**mīrātrix** ~īcis *f.* [MĪROR + -TRIX] Fem. of MĪRĀTOR.
▸ (*attrib.*) fama ~ix senioris aeui SEN. *Phaed.* 742; LUC. 4.655; ~ix turba JUV. 4.62.

**mīrātus** ~ūs *m.* [MĪROR + -TVS[3]] Wonder, admiration.
▸ alia .. digna ~u SEN. *Ep.* 94.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.81.

**Mircurius** old spelling of MERCVRIVS.

**mīrē** *adv.* [MĪRVS + -Ē] In a remarkable manner or to a remarkable extent, amazingly; also ~ *quam*.
▸ tuom .. Syrus .. ~ finxit filium TER. *Hau.* 898; fletus ~ miserabilis CIC. *Brut.* 90; puero municipia ~ fauent *Att.* 16.11.6; LUCR. 4.748; id ~ gratum regi .. fuit LIV. 1.45.7; (emplastrum) ad furunculos ~ facit LARG. 214; ~ tractat hoc Cicero pro Milone QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.41;— ~ quam illius loci .. cogitatio delectat CIC. *Att.* 1.11.3; GEL. 9.9.4.

**mīrificē** *adv.* [MĪRIFICVS + -Ē] In an amazing manner or to an amazing degree, remarkably.
▸ (brassica) ~ concoquit CATO *Agr.* 156; adulescentulus his studiis ~ deditus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.57; gladiatores .. pugnare ~ *Att.* 4.4a.2; ~ delector 5.15.2; adulescentem .. ~ diligo *Fam.* 13.15.1; CATUL. 53.2; C. .. Pisonem ~ .. egisse consulem V. MAX. 3.8.3; globuli ~ purgantes LARG. 138; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.5; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.100(52N).

**mīrificus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [MĪRVS + -FICVS] Causing wonder or admiration, amazing (often = wonderfully good, remarkably great, etc.):

**a** (of things).
▸ facinus .. ~issimum TER. *Ph.* 871; ACC. *praet.* 27; o occasionem ~am ..! CIC. *Att.* 2.14.2; ~as Q. Egnatio gratias agit 14.13.5; ~a corpora Gallorum *B. Afr.* 40.5; OV. *Pont.* 4.13.5; egregios consulatus, ~as dictaturas V. MAX. 4.4.11; piscina ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.11; hoc erat .. ~um, quod .. nullo custode .. thensaurus ille muniebatur APUL. *Met.* 5.2;—(*of remedies*) malagma ad strumas .. ~um LARG. 82; colice ~a Iulii Bassi 121.

**b** (of persons).
▸ o ~um Dolabellam meum! CIC. *Att.* 14.15.1(2); qui .. ~us .. fuit in Gabinium; accusauit maiestatis Q. *fr.* 3.2.3; duobus ~is .. filiis spoliatus V. MAX. 5.10.ext.1; homo in doctrinis .. ~us GEL. 7(6).15.2;—(*w. inf.*) Pythagoras ~us clandestinis signis sancire omnia FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).

**mīrimodīs** *adv.* [MĪRVS + MODVS, after *multimodis*] In extraordinary fashion.
▸ (locos) ~ mirabilis PL. *Trin.* 931.

**mīriō** ~ōnis *? m.* [MĪRVS + -IŌ[1]] An ugly mask (see quot.).
▸ miraculae a miris .. a quo Accius ait personas distortis oribus deformis ~ones VAR. *L.* 7.64.

**mīror** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* Also **mīrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum. [MĪRVS + -Ō[3]] FORMS: act. conj. in POMPON. *com.* 108, SIS. *hist.* 10, VAR. *Men.* 128–9.

**1** To be surprised, amazed, or bewildered.
▸ quae illaec eminatiost nam? nequeo ~ari satis PL. *Capt.* 799; TER. *Eu.* 547; de impudentia singulari .. sunt qui ~entur CIC. *Ver.* 1.6; ~atus .. diu 'quo' dicat 'ab indice doctus conposuit casus iste poeta meos?' OV. *Am.* 2.1.9; haec .. passi sunt pro regno, quo magis ~eris, alieno SEN. *Ep.* 17.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.1; eadem uerba mutata pronuntiatione .. adfirmant, .. negant, ~antur, indignantur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.176; (*w. gen. of cause*) uir Troiane .. iustitiaene prius (te) ~er belline laborum? VERG. *A.* 11.126.

**b** (w. *si*, *nisi*).
▸ minime ~or, si te fugitat PL. *Capt.* 545; ~abar hoc si sic abiret TER. *An.* 175; noli .. ~ari si tu hoc a me non impetras CIC. *Ver.* 2.29; melius si quid acciderit, ~abimur *Att.* 10.2.2; HOR. *S.* 1.1.86; ~er .. si uana uestra .. auctoritas ad plebem est? LIV. 3.21.4; OV. *Ep.* 10.105; ~arer, nisi pro tam bono patre fuisset qui mori uellet SEN. *Con.* 9.4.8; PETR. 69.9.

**c** (w. causal cl.).
▸ ne ~emini quod non triumpho PL. *Bac.* 1072; Romae quia .. non fuisti .. ~atus sum LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.1; tu quod me incognitum tentasti .. non ~or NEP. *Ep.* 4.3; ~ari coepit, quod tam sero ambularem PETR. 62.11; APUL. *Apol.* 40;—(*w. acc. anticipating subj. of cl.*) ne ~ere mulieres quod eum sequontur PL. *Poen.* 1373; CIC. *Har.* 46.

**2** (w. acc.) To be surprised, amazed, or bewildered at (a fact, circumstance, etc.).
▸ sum .. et hic et illic. hoc quoiuis ~ari licet PL. *Am.* 594; minime ~or qui insanire occipiunt ex iniuria TER. *Ad.* 197; eius temeritatem satis ~ari .. non queo CIC. *Sest.* 134; *Att.* 10.5.3; causam ~abatur neque reperiebat NEP. *Han.* 11.3; dum ~atur subitum aduentum LIV. 39.30.10; fortunae mutationes .. ~ari VELL. 2.75.2; ~or Plini Secundi .. persuasionem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.143.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ ~atus fui neminem uenire PL. *Poen.* 1347; *Truc.* 204; in Pompeio te spem .. ponere non ~or CIC. *Att.* 6.1.11; Q. *fr.* 3.1.11; plebes ~abatur se tantam rem obtinuisse LIV. 5.12.11; OV. *Tr.* 1.11.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.273; GEL. 7(6).5.2.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ne quis ~etur qui sim, paucis eloquar PL. *Aul.* 1; ~or unde sit TER. *An.* 750; ~or quid in illa chartula fuerit CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.2; LIV. 3.35.5; cur .. scribam, ~aris? OV. *Pont.* 1.5.29; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.82; GEL. 1.23.11.

**3** (tr.) To look with wonder or awe at (a person or thing), marvel at.
▸ oculi terram ~antur tui PL. *Mer.* 371; ~antur dona Aeneae, ~antur Iulum VERG. *A.* 1.709; illam .. turba ~atur .. et prospectat euntem 7.813; 8.161; mihi deuio .. nemus ~ari libet HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.14; ipse procul tantos ~atur Iuppiter ignes *Aetna* 203; OV. *Met.* 3.503; stabam defixus .. cunctaque ~abar CALP. *Ecl.* 7.38.

**4** (tr.) To hold in awe, admire, revere.
▸ (*things*) despicere .. ea, quae plerique ~entur, imperia et magistratus CIC. *Off.* 1.71; non eadem ~amur; eo disconuenit inter meque et te HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.18; eandem uirtutem et oderant et ~abantur LIV. 5.26.8; nyctegreton inter pauca ~atus est Democritus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.62; uetera tantum et antiqua ~ari TAC. *Dial.* 15.1;—(*persons*) cum ~aretur .. utrumque, Phaedrum .. etiam amaret CIC. *Fin.* 1.16; tam gaudet in se tamque se ipse ~atur CATUL. 22.17; OV. *Pont.* 2.6.27; superos ~ata uetustas LUC. 3.406; ~ari .. patrem STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.76; (*w. non-personal subj.*) illos ~antur carmina uatum *Aetna* 643.

**mirtus** form of MYRTVS.

**mīrus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *smérah*, Gk μειδιάω, Eng. *smile*] FORMS: compar. TITIN. *com.* 161, VAR. *Men.* 206; superl. *CIL* 12.1390.

**1** Extraordinary, remarkable, astonishing (often = remarkably great, good, etc.):

**a** (of things)
▸ ~um et magnum facinus PL. *Ps.* 512; ~um ingenium TURP. *com.* 29; o impudentiam ~am! CIC. *Har.* 30; ~a me ἀπορία torquet *Att.* 7.21.3; figuras contuimur ~as LUCR. 4.39; ~o .. incensum pectus amore VERG. *A.* 3.298; serpentem ~a magnitudine LIV. 21.22.8; (cuniculi) ~o opere fabricati VELL. 2.27.4; ~ae aues cornutae MELA 3.88; uixerunt .. ~a concordia TAC. *Ag.* 6.1; arbor ~a et noua FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.140(35N);—(*w. sup.*) olec .., ~um dictu, inest quidam uini sapor PLIN. *Nat.* 15.124; TAC. *Hist.* 2.41;—(*w. abl. indicating respect in which something is remarkable*) ~um grauitate soporem OV. *Met.* 15.321; mons Aetna, nocturnis ~us incendiis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.88; (*w. dat. of purpose*) radix ~a uulneribus sanandis 27.123;—(*advl. acc.*) loco ~um natura fauebat STAT. *Theb.* 7.447;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) nimia memoras ~a PL. *Am.* 616; TER. *Hau.* 896.

**b** (of persons).
▸ Quintus frater, homo ~us CIC. *Att.* 3.18.2; ~us ciuis 15.29.2; ~os .. tragoedos HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.129; pingendi .. ~us artifex QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.6; ~us .. homo, immo semideus APUL. *Met.* 5.1.

**c** ~*is modis*, ~*um in modum*, ~*o modo*, etc., in a remarkable manner, amazingly.
▸ ~is modis di ludos faciunt hominibus PL. *Mer.* 225; ~is modis odisse coepit Sostratam TER. *Hec.* 179; simulacra modis pallentia ~is LUCR. 1.123; VERG. *A.* 1.354; LIV. 1.57.6;—sum ~um in modum delectatus CIC. *Att.* 7.3.1; CAES. *Gal.* 1.41.1; deluduntur .. in ~um modum *Arg.* 1. *Pl. Am.* 7;—nomen simonis omnes (delphini) ~o modo agnoscunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.23.

**d** (neut. sg. parenth. or introducing a statement) strange to say; (in replies) amazing! you surprise me!
▸ uenit ad expositos, ~um, lupa feta gemellos OV. *Fast.* 2.413; *Hal.* 99; ruitura .. semper stat, ~um, moles LUC. 4.456; ~um, cacuminibus eorum decisis moritur (abies) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.123;—(*in replies*) (rex) credere omnem exercitum (*sc.* mihi) .. — ~um TER. *Eu.* 403.

**2** (in certain neg. phrs.)

**a** *nec* or *non* ~*um*, (and) no wonder, it is not surprising.
▸ postquam hunc alienum ab sese uidet, maligna .. facta ilico est. — non edepol ~um TER. *Hec.* 160; triduo abs te nullas (*sc.* epistulas) acceperam; nec ~um. nemo enim uenerat CIC. *Att.* 13.14.2(15); *B. Afr.* 26.5; SAL. *Cat.* 52.23; *Ciris* 429; COL. 1.pr.20.

**b** *nisi* ~*um est*, short of a miracle; sim. *ni* ~*um* (see NIMĪRVM).
▸ tu, nisi ~umst, leno, plane perdidisti mulierem PL. *Ps.* 1213; CAECIL. *com.* 255.

**c** *non* ~*um facis* (and sim.), there is nothing strange in what you do.
▸ iracundia opstitit oculis. — non ~um factum est PL. *As.* 451; miseret me illius. — tuos est, non ~um facis *Bac.* 1044; *Capt.* 582; nec, quod nos uris, ~um facis: ortus in igne diceris OV. *Fast.* 3.503.

**3** (neut. as pred., of various cls., etc.)

**a** (w. acc. and inf.; also, simple inf.).
▸ ~umst lolio uictitare te PL. *Mil.* 321; quod adhuc uos ignorare non ~um est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 5; LUCR. 4.768; ne tibi sit ~um me quaerere uilis PROP. 2.24.2.9; quid ~um maiorem reddi imaginem solis ..? SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.6; LUC. 7.185; APUL. *Met.* 10.11; (*pl.*) mihi ~a uidentur te hic stare foris PL. *Men.* 361;—num ~um aut nouomst reuocari, cursum quom institeris? TER. *Ph.* 848.

**b** (w. indir. qu.), (ellipt.) ~*um quam* or *quantum*, to an amazing degree, extraordinarily (and sim.).
▸ ~um hoc qui potuit fieri PL. *Epid.* 414; nequoi sit uostrum ~um quor .. TER. *Hau.* 1; sibi .. ~um uideri quid in sua Gallia .. populo Romano negoti esset CAES. *Gal.* 1.34.4; ~um quantum illi uiro nuntianti haec fidei fuerit LIV. 1.16.8; MELA 2.77; TAC. *Ann.* 15.54; (*pl.*) quid sit ~a sunt PL. *Men.* 1046;—(*ellipt.*) ~um quam inimicus ibat CIC. *Att.* 13.40.2; id ~um quantum profuit LIV. 2.1.11; (emplastrum) ~um quanto efficacius est LARG. 207; leo .. pecorisque maritus .. ~um qua coiere fide MART. 9.71.2.

**c** (w. *quod*).
▸ haut mihi ~um uidetur, quod tam excelsum boni gradum .. escenderit RUT. LUP. 1.13; non ~um quod in curiam impetum fecisti SEN. *Apoc.* 8.1; MART. 9.26.7; ~um fuit quod preces Marci Hortali .. superbius accepisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; APUL. *Mun.* 19.

**d** (w. *si*).
▸ hau ~um si te habes carum PL. *Mil.* 1041; ~um .. inpudenter .. si facit meretrix! TER. *An.* 755; GRACCH. *orat.* 50; minime ~um .. si ista res adhuc nostra lingua inlustrata non est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.55; ~um, si de me iure triumphat Amor? PROP. 2.8.40; LIV. 32.20.2; quid ~um si haec inuitus amisi? TAC. *Ann.* 12.37.

**e** ~*um (est) ni (nisi)*, (w. ind.) I should be surprised if .. not, I feel sure that; (iron., w. subj.) = ~*um quin* (see sense 3f).
▸ ~um ni hic me quasi murenam exossare cogitat PL. *Am.* 319; ~um ni domist TER. *An.* 598; *Hau.* 663; ~um .. esse ni iam exteriore parte castra hostium oppugnentur LIV. 3.28.5; (*pl.*) ~a sunt nisi inuitauit sese in cena plusculum PL. *Am.* 283; *Trin.* 861;—(*iron.*) quid ploras, pater? — ~um ni cantem .. condemnatus sum NOV. *com.* 114.

**f** ~*um quin* + subj., (in iron. retorts) it is a wonder that .. not, no doubt.
▸ ~um quin tua me caussa faciat Iuppiter Philippum regem PL. *Aul.* 85; *Cist.* 733; ~um quin tibi ego crederem, ut idem mihi faceres *Per.* 433; nempe ab ipso id accepisti Charmide? — ~um quin ab auo eius aut proauo acciperem qui sunt mortui *Trin.* 967.

**mis** old gen. of EGO.

**miscellāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ill-**. [MISCELLVS + -ĀNEVS] Combining various elements, mixed; (neut. as noun) a hotchpotch, hash.
▸ (statuae) factae sunt in unum aera ~a (*i.e. the alloy* aes Corinthium) PETR. 50.5; turbae ~ae frequentia APUL. *Met.* 3.2;—sic ueniunt ad ~a ludi (*i.e. the gladiatorial school*) JUV. 11.20.

**miscelliō** ~ōnis *m.* [MISCELLVS + -IŌ[1]] (See quot.).

► ~ones appellantur, qui .. uariorum mixtorumque iudiciorum sunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M.

**miscellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [in sense 1, perh. contr. from **minuscellus* (dim. of MINVSCVLVS); later assoc. w. MISCEŌ]

**1** *uua ~a, uitis ~a,* An inferior type of grape and the vine producing it (precise force of ep. obscure, but cf. etym.); *uinum ~um,* a wine made from this grape.
► ceterae uites, ~ae maxime, in quemuis agrum conueniunt CATO *Agr.* 6.4; uuas ~as, uinum praeliganeum quod operarii bibant, .. legito 23.2; 112.3; ~a (uua), quam uocant nigram VAR. *R.* 1.54.1;—uini .. Aminnii uel ~i albi congios II CATO *Agr.* 106.

**2** Of mixed type or breed, hybrid; assorted, miscellaneous.
► ex iis duabus stirpibus fit ~um tertium genus VAR. *R.* 3.7.2;—(ludos) ~os SUET. *Cal.* 20; uariam et ~am et quasi confusaneam doctrinam GEL. pr.5.

**b** *aes ~um,* a bronze tablet recording the names both of the original holders of land and of their successors.
► SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126.

**misceō** ~ēre, ~uī, mixtum (mistum) *tr.* [cf. Skt *mēkṣáyati,* AS *miscian,* Lith. *miešiù*] FORMS: imp. sg. app. *misc* (as if from **miscĕre*) in *CIL* 1.560.f; pple. spelled *mistus* in medieval MSS, a form sometimes retained by edd., e.g. in FRON. *Aq.* 15. CONSTS.: most commonly w. *cum,* dat. or abl.; other consts. noted as they occur.

**1** To mix or blend (two substances together, or one substance with another).
► erubuit ceu lacte et purpura mixta ENN. *Ann.* 352; spumas ~ent argenti uiuaque sulpura VERG. *G.* 3.449; OV. *Met.* 14.273; rosa et cedria in unum ~entur LARG. 267; puluis sudorque cruorque per artus mixtus STAT. *Theb.* 10.38;—(*w.* cum) mixtus .. uidebitur aer cum terra LUCR. 1.776; cum .. meis lacrimis ~uit usque suas OV. *Pont.* 1.9.20; aequa pondera ~eri oportet cum melle LARG. 96;—(*w. dat.*) (saxa) mixta harenae VITR. 2.5.2; fletum .. cruori ~uit OV. *Met.* 4.141; CELS. 5.26.33.B;—(*w. abl.*) picem sulphure et taeda mixtam SAL. *Jug.* 57.5; semiuir et flaui corpore mixtus equi OV. *Fast.* 5.380; haec .. melle Attico decocto ~entur LARG. 120;—(*w.* ad) ad tres partis (ruderis) una calcis ~eatur VITR. 7.1.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) mixtus in Bacchum cruor SEN. *Thy.* 65; COL. 6.31.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) iacent in sanguine mixti STAT. *Theb.* 3.359;—(*w.* inter) uti uideatur inter curalium (caeruleum *codd.*) uiridis ~ere zmaragdos LUCR. 2.805;—(*w. adv.*) huc quidquid fetu genuit natura sinistro ~etur (*i.e. in a witch's brew*) LUC. 6.671.

**b** to mix (wine), sc. with water; (also absol.).
► cum uini uim ~endo fregisset CELS. 1.pr.69; ~e Setina MART. 8.50(51).19;—(*absol.*) nescit tot milibus emptus pauperibus ~ere puer JUV. 5.61.

**c** (pass., of a river or sim.) to mingle its waters (with); (also app. intr.).
► hic .. ~entur flumina Ponto OV. *Pont.* 4.10.45; Indus aquis mixtum non sentit Hydaspen LUC. 3.236; (Claudia) in urbe ~ebatur cum Anione nouo FRON. *Aq.* 72; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.5; (*cf.*) Fibreno ~entem flumina Lirim SIL. 8.399;—(*pres. pple. in middle sense*) Ismeni subter confinia ponto ~entis STAT. *Theb.* 4.416.

**d** to stir, mix (a homogeneous substance).
► qui oletum .. altissime ~ebit CATO *Agr.* 61.1; diluta .. cum tuimur ~eri absinthia LUCR. 4.224; calx .. mortario mixta VITR. 8.6.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.126.

**e** to introduce as an ingredient, mix in.
► pocula .. infecere nouercae ~ueruntque herbas VERG. *G.* 2.129; unda .. quae .. mixto de sale pondus habet OV. *Pont.* 4.10.64; si quid olei ~eri debet, tum infunditur CELS. 5.17.2.B; COL. 6.4.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.107.

**f** (of an additional ingredient) to form a mixture with.
► canities .. ~uerat .. comas OV. *Tr.* 4.10.94; aurea ~et pocula sanguis SEN. *Her. O.* 657; rosa .. templis .. Sabaeum ~et odorem COL. 10.262.

**2** To produce (a substance) by mixing, compound, concoct, or sim.; (also transf. or fig.).
► qui alteri ~eat mulsum CIC. *Fin.* 2.17; pocula .. inuentis Acheloia ~uit uuis VERG. *G.* 1.9; his mixtum ius est: oleo .. garo .. HOR. *S.* 2.8.45; ut ea (*sc.* harena) sit idonea ad materiem ~endam VITR. 2.4.1; uenenum .. mixtum in poculo ferre LIV. 30.15.4; OV. *Ib.* 295; paribus casiae murraeque .. ponderibus .. ~etur potio COL. 6.5.3; hoc (*sc.* aes Corinthium) casus ~uit Corintho .. incensa PLIN. *Nat.* 34.6; JUV. 14.174;—(*transf. or fig.*) ea (*sc.* bona) mixta ex dissimilibus si erunt CIC. *Tusc.* 5.45; *Off.* 3.119; ~uit manipulos ex Latinis Romanisque LIV. 1.52.6; milites .. mixtos ex conluuione omnium gentium 22.43.2; qui (*sc.* pedes) sunt breuibus longisque mixti QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.135; (Licinius Mucianus) malis bonisque artibus mixtus TAC. *Hist.* 1.10; color e uiridi et albo mixtus GEL. 2.26.23;—(*w. the ingredients as subj.*) totam .. uitam ~et dolor et gaudium PHAED. 4.17(18).10.

**3** To entwine, interlock; (esp. parts of the body).
► alter mixtis .. remis ausus Romanae Graia de puppe carinae iniectare manum LUC. 3.609; traduces Gallicae culturae .. inter se obuii ~entur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.211; cyparissis adsimiles, rapidus nondum quas ~uit auster V. FL. 7.406; (*hyperb.*) nunc Alpes, nunc mixta Ceraunia caelo SIL. 5.386;—(*parts of the body*) Venus triuio commissa est pectore mixto PROP. 4.7.19; ~ere amplexibus artus V. FL. 3.310; (tauri) conlatis .. cornua ~ent frontibus STAT. *Theb.* 4.399; uterque dexteras ~uere TAC. *Ann.* 15.28.

**b** *manus* or *arma ~ere,* to join battle.
► cum Mauors dubias ~et utrimque manus PROP. 2.27.8; SEN. *Phoen.* 436; neque .. licuit procurrere contra et ~ere manus LUC. 4.773; TAC. *Ann.* 2.15;—maior cura duces ~endis abstrahit armis LUC. 6.80.

**c** to unite or merge (what has been separated).
► distantia rursus ~uit arua (*i.e. the sides of a chasm*) tremor STAT. *Theb.* 7.823.

**4** To combine (persons) in a physical association, bring together in a group, etc. (esp. pass. or refl.).
► mille equites, Numidas plerosque, mixtos quosdam et Gallos LIV. 21.52.5; ueniet aliquod tempus, quod nos iterum .. ~eat SEN. *Ep.* 78.28; tres legiones ~ere in unam TAC. *Ann.* 1.18;—(*refl. or pass.*) infert se .. ~etque uiris neque cernitur ulli VERG. *A.* 1.440; uictor cum uictis pariter ~ebitur umbris PROP. 3.5.15; ne unis castris ~erentur omnes LIV. 10.27.2; induitur faciem tauri mixtusque iuuencis mugit OV. *Met.* 2.850; V. MAX. 2.4.3; Dianam sacrificantium uirginum choro mixtam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.96; Italici omnibus se manipulis ~uerant TAC. *Hist.* 3.22; APUL. *Met.* 4.35; (*w.* inter) mixta inter milites naualis turba LIV. 28.36.8.

**b** to bring together in combat.
► quanto clamore cohortes ~entur LUC. 1.579; antequam ~erentur acies TAC. *Hist.* 2.25.

**c** to unite sexually.
► cum matre corpus ~ere CIC. *Div.* 1.60; mixta deo mulier VERG. *A.* 7.661; nox .. quae prima cubili ~uit .. ducibus Ptolemaida nostris LUC. 10.69; (Venus) quae cum Marte se ~uit AMP. 9.9; uxor .. cum eodem illo iuuene ~ebatur in uenerem APUL. *Met.* 9.24.

**5** To unite or attach as allies or associates.
► si Iuppiter .. ~eri .. probet populos aut foedera iungi VERG. *A.* 4.112; cum concilii nostri eam (*sc.* ciuitatem) fecerimus et nobis ~uerimus LIV. 39.37.7; OV. *Fast.* 3.602; studiorum traditio ~et animos SEN. *Ben.* 6.17.2; rerum capitalium damnatos sibi iam ~ent TAC. *Ann.* 1.21;—(*refl. or pass.*) neu te .. cum pessumo omnium Iugurtha ~endo conmaculares SAL. *Jug.* 102.5; VELL. 2.86.3; donec Antonii partibus, mox Caesaris ~eretur TAC. *Ann.* 4.44.

**b** to unite by marriage or kinship.
► per conubia Gaetulos secum ~uere SAL. *Jug.* 18.7; si iungi ~erique uobis priuatis necessitudinibus possunt (*sc. plebeians*) LIV. 4.5.5; conubium uetustum multas familias .. Romanis ~uerat 23.4.7; quotiens sic sanguine mixto nascitur Arsacides LUC. 8.408; (uirgines) pares ualidaeque ~entur TAC. *Ger.* 20.3; Volcanum et Venerem iunctos mixtosque iure coniugii GEL. 9.10.1.

**c** to combine (resources, etc.) in a single enterprise or common cause.
► neu florentis res suas cum Iugurthae perditis ~eret SAL. *Jug.* 83.1; qui sortem omnem fortunae regnique sui cum rebus Romanis ~uisset LIV. 45.14.3; licet caelum .. ignes suos in exitium omnium .. ~eat SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.4.

**d** to cement (a relationship).
► quorum perpetuam uitae concordiam mors quoque ~uit LIV. 40.8.15; ardor qui ~uit hominum ferarumque concubitus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.8.

**6** To cause (a person) to share or take part (in a situation or activity); (usu. refl. or pass.).
► tantam consumere gentem et nostris ~ere malis LUC. 8.325;—(*refl. or pass.*) longis spatiis discreti exercitus .. nec uitiis nec uiribus ~ebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.9; Flauianum .. ~eri ciuilibus armis impulerat 3.4; qui modo .. fuga palabantur, uictoriae se ~ebant 3.17; (Augustus) ciuile rebatur ~eri uoluptatibus uulgi *Ann.* 1.54.

**b** to involve (in responsibilities or sim.).
► siue alter heres futurus sit, extraneum ~ere, siue neuter, extraneum substituere JULIAN. *dig.* 34.5.13.(14).6;—(*refl.*) eos, qui se negotiis ~uerunt PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.39.11; ut a praetore compellantur ~ere se hereditati ULP. *dig.* 36.1.6.2; si modo se bonis paternis ~eat 37.7.1; quid si non compulit eos ~ere se tutelae? 38.17.2.42.

**7** To connect in thought or writing, classify or reckon together.
► (quisque) Laribus tuum ~et numen HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.35; ipsi sui facti rationem reddent: meam causam .. ne ~ueris LIV. 40.14.9; nostrum nomen ~ebitur istis (poetis) OV. *Ars* 3.339; mons Phoebo Bromioque sacer, cui numine mixto .. referunt trieterica Bacchae LUC. 5.73; si ~eantur omnes summae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.210; mellis causas .. in apium ac deinde florum natura diximus, cum ratio operis diuidi cogeret ~enda rursus 22.109.

**8** (usu. w. abst. obj.) To have, perform, experience, etc., at the same time or in close succession, combine (distinct activities, feelings, attributes, etc.).
► malum .. ut eiius cum tuo ~eres malo PL. *Trin.* 122; testis .. testimonio falsa ueris ~ens CIC. *Font.* fr.3; crudelitate mixtas libidines .. immanis *Scaur.* 13; quos utriusque figurae esse uides, iuxtim ~entis uulta parentum LUCR. 4.1213; sonante mixtum tibiis carmen lyra HOR. *Epod.* 9.5; lacrimis oscula mixta dabis TIB. 1.1.62; ~ere precibus minas LIV. 1.58.3; seueritatem ~endam comitati 8.36.5; placidis ~entem fortia dictis OV. *Met.* 4.652; tantum effecit mixtus timori pudor VELL. 2.5.3; quidam huic generi (*sc. of grafting*) ~uere fissuram in uitibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.119; mixtum .. sonoribus imbrem V. FL. 5.305; utilia honestis ~ere TAC. *Ag.* 8.1; haud facile libertas et domini ~entur *Hist.* 4.64; si cenam tibi facerem, dulcibus cibis acres .. ~erem PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.5;—(*cf.*) sic imperatorem commilitonemque ~ueras *Pan.* 19.3.

**9** To associate with that of another, i.e. share (an activity, etc.).
► cum amico omnes curas, omnes cogitationes tuas ~e SEN. *Ep.* 3.3; repete siluestres fugas .. et mixtam feris similemque uitam *Thy.* 413; te mixto flesset luctu iuuenisque senexque LUC. 7.37; (helxine) folia habet mixtae similitudinis plantagini et marruuio PLIN. *Nat.* 22.41; ~ere in uicem consilia aliqua, dein separare TAC. *Ag.* 38.1; aequatus inter duos beneficiorum numerus, et mixtis utriusque mandatis discordia quaesita *Hist.* 4.48; (*w.* inter) mixta inter patrem filiumque coniurationis scientia *Ann.* 16.17.

**10** To give and take, exchange.
► inter sese multa ui uulnera ~ent VERG. *A.* 12.720; tecum ~ebo sermones SEN. *Nat.* 4.pr.20; LUC. 3.354; ~ent suprema .. uerba alii iunguntque manus V. FL. 1.635; tua turba .. ~ebit .. oscula iuxta STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.96; cum hoc seria, cum hoc iocos ~ui PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.5.

**11** To upset the order of (two or more things), mix up, muddle, confound, etc.
► (sortes) pueri manu ~entur CIC. *Div.* 2.86; si terra mari ~ebitur et mare caelo LUCR. 3.842; aestu ~entur harenae VERG. *A.* 3.557; uer autumno, brumae ~ebitur aestas OV. *Ib.* 37; uites .. confusae et mixtae cateruatim COL. 3.19.3; fracta sub ingenti ~entur pondere membra LUC. 2.188;—(*poet.*) caligo .. fretum caelumque ~et SEN. *Ag.* 474; genitorem in flore iuuentae consequitur traxitque notas et ~uit annos STAT. *Theb.* 7.302;—(*refl.*) facillime porci, si euaserint haram, ~ent se, et scrofa .. aeque alieno ac suo praebet ubera COL. 7.9.11.

**b** to throw (troops) into confusion; to set (persons) at loggerheads.
► hunc ubi ~entem longe media agmina uidit VERG. *A.* 10.721; ne pauido .. milite .. integram aciem ~erent LIV. 30.34.8;—an ~ere deos (malit) an adhuc uexare Tonantem STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.57.

**c** to disturb, embroil (a system, state of affairs).
► turbant, ~ent mores mali: rapax, auarus .. publicum priuatum habent PL. *Trin.* 285; qui .. iniquis imperiis rem publicam ~erent CIC. *Agr.* 2.91; saeuire fortuna ac ~ere omnia coepit SAL. *Cat.* 10.1; sanguine letifero totus ~ebitur orbis OV. *Fast.* 1.123; procax libertas ciuitatem ~uit PHAED. 1.2.2; animae quae res humanas ~uit olim JUV. 10.163;—(*absol.*) Pompeius abest, Appius ~et, Hirrus parat CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.9.3.

**d** to mix up in idea, treat as identical.
► sit spes fallendi, ~ebis sacra profanis HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.54; fas atque nefas mixtum, legesque per ipsas saeuit nequities MAN. 2.601; ueniet quae ~eat omnis hora duces LUC. 6.806; rapta statim arma, sine more et ordine militiae .. ~entur auxiliaribus galeis scutisque TAC. *Hist.* 1.38; magna documenta .. fortunae summaque et ima ~entis 4.47; nec possessio et proprietas ~eri debent VEN. *dig.* 41.2.52.

**12** (w. abl.) To fill (with confused noise, activity, or sim.).
► diuerso .. ~entur moenia luctu VERG. *A.* 2.298; magno ~eri murmure caelum incipit 4.160; caeco puluere campus ~etur 12.445; omnia ferro flammaque ~et LIV. 1.29.2; ~entur clamore uiae STAT. *Theb.* 10.561; TAC. *Hist.* 5.22; APUL. *Met.* 7.7; (*without abl.*) montibus audiri fragor, aut resonantia longe litora ~eri VERG. *G.* 1.359.

**b** to distract (with conflicting emotions).
► uario ~eri pectora motu VERG. *A.* 12.217; anceps .. spes et metus ~ebant animos LIV. 30.32.5.

**13** To produce, stir up (a confused activity, turbulent emotion, etc.).
► ~endumst malum, qui illius acerbum cor contundam ACC. *trag.* 200; ceteros animorum motus .. ~ere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.220; aere .. belli ~ebant fluctus LUCR. 5.1290; Sinon incendia ~et VERG. *A.* 2.329; caeci .. in nubibus ignes .. murmura ~ent 4.210; triarios tumultum iam ~entes LIV. 8.32.11; cum aduersus id quoque ~eri ambages cerneret 44.27.3; turbidus ~endis seditionibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.68.

**b** *proelium* or *proelia ~ere* (and sim.), to join battle.
► reges expugnant, capiuntur, proelia ~ent LUCR. 4.1013; VERG. *G.* 3.220; PROP. 4.1.28; suismet ipsi corporibus dimicantes ~uere certamina LIV. 2.19.5; cum inter triremes .. anceps proelium ~eretur 28.30.11; STAT. *Theb.* 4.308; inuadit Tarium, uicino consule pugnas ~entem SIL. 4.253.

**c** to inflict (blows, etc.) rapidly or indiscriminately.
► ille uolat campis immensaque funera ~et per cuneos V. FL. 6.631; ut Bataui ~ere ictus, ferire umbonibus .. coepere TAC. *Ag.* 36.2.

**miscillāneus** see MISCELLĀNEVS.

**misellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MISER + -LVS]

**1** (of persons) Poor, wretched, pitiable.
► palmis .. ~am depuuiit me LUCIL. 1245; meum Ciceronem quoi nihil ~o relinquo praeter inuidiam CIC. *Att.* 3.23.5; AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.5; cum .. illum mater ~a plangeret PETR. 63.4; JUV. 13.213; APUL. *Met.* 1.9;—(*of the dead*) HEIC SITVS ~VS BEIMVS *CIL* 1.2525; o ~e passer CATUL. 3.16; *CIL* 5.2956.

**2** Pitiably meagre or inadequate, mean, wretched, paltry.

▸ redactus sum usque .. ad hoc ~um pallium PL. *Rud.* 550; centussis ~us LUCIL. 1172; spes .. ~a LUCR. 4.1096.

**Mīsēnātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The soldiers of the fleet at Misenum.
▸ C. Fabullius Macer, optio classis praetor(iae) ~ium *FIRA* 3.132.1; *CIL* 6.37250.

**Mīsēnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Mīsēniensis.** Of or belonging to Misenum.
▸ ~em uillam PHAED. 2.5.8; in ~i (agro) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.32; TAC. *Hist.* 3.56. β CLASSE ~E *CIL* 16.16.

**Mīsēnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us ~ī; ~ī** (or ?~a) **~ōrum.** The northern headland of the Bay of Naples, with an adjacent town and harbour of the same name; from 31 BC the main station of the Mediterranean fleet.
▸ (*neut. or in ambiguous form*) CIC. *Man.* 33; ~o oriuntur echini HOR. *S.* 2.4.33; MELA 2.70; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.61; ~um promunturium PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M;—(*m.*) monte sub aerio, qui nunc ~us ab illo dicitur VERG. *A.* 6.234; SIL. 8.538; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.4);—(*pl.*) proxima ~is aequora nobilibus PROP. 1.11.4.

**Mīsēnus**[1] ~ī *m.* The trumpeter of Aeneas, reputedly buried at Misenum.
▸ VERG. *A.* 6.162; PROP. 3.18.3.

**Mīsēnus**[2] see MĪSĒNVM.

**miser** ~era, ~erum, ~erior, ~errimus *a.* [cogn. w. *maereo, maestus*]
**1** (of a person) That is to be pitied, poor, wretched, unfortunate.
▸ Chrysalu' me ~erum spoliauit PL. *Bac.* 1094; perii hercle ego ~er! *Cas.* 809; eheu! quis uiuit me mortalis ~erior? *Rud.* 520; illam ~eram .. consolare TER. *Ph.* 564; quo me ~er conferam? quo uortam? GRACCH. *orat.* 58; supplicium .. sumitur de ~eris parentibus nauarchorum CIC. *Ver.* 5.117; hoc ~erior sum quam tu, quae es ~errima, quod ipsa calamitas .. culpa mea propria est *Fam.* 14.3.1; ~eram conscelerasse domum CATUL. 67.24; ~errima Dido VERG. *A.* 4.117; consueui fortiter esse ~er OV. *Tr.* 5.11.4; LUC. 3.760; magna et ~era ciuitas, eodem anno Othonem Vitellium passa TAC. *Hist.* 2.95;—(*applied to personified things*) ~erae nunc robora siluae atterit STAT. *Theb.* 5.514;—(*m. as noun*) ~eros calamitososque defendere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 70; CAES. *Gal.* 2.28.3;—(*w. gen. of respect*) (sapiens) erit .. in neutram partem cultus ~er HOR. *S.* 2.2.66; ~eros ambitionis, qui .. consules semper .. erant! PLIN. *Pan.* 58.4;—(*w. abl. of cause*) auctore caedis quam ipsa caede ~erior V. MAX. 9.11.5.
**b** (exclam.) *me ~erum* (~*eram*), alas, woe is me; sim. *nos ~eros.*
▸ me ~erum, occidi! PL. *Mos.* 739; me ~eram, quae nunc quam ob rem accuser nescio TER. *Hec.* 205; nox .. fausta huic urbi, ~erum me, metuo ne funesta nobis! CIC. *Flac.* 103; me ~erum! cur non ades? *Att.* 2.19.1; eheu me ~erum! SAL. *Jug.* 14.9; OV. *Met.* 1.651;—~eros nos! cur non omnes fatum illius una exsecuti sumus? CIC. *Att.* 9.12.1.
**c** (applied to the actions, etc., of persons in a pitiable state).
▸ ~erae .. lacrimae ENN. *scen.* 132; domus .. gemitu ~eroque tumultu miscetur VERG. *A.* 2.486; ad ~eras preces decurrere HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.58; uicti uictoresque in lacrimas effusi, sortem ciuilium armorum ~era laetitia detestantes TAC. *Hist.* 2.45; ~eris lamentationibus APUL. *Met.* 5.7.
**2** (of events, circumstances, etc.) Attended by misery, grievous, distressing, etc.
▸ ~errumeis periclis sum per maria .. uectus PL. *Trin.* 1087; conligauit .. eum ~eris modis TER. *Eu.* 955; spectaculum acerbum et ~erum CIC. *Ver.* 1.76; rem publicam .. oppressam ~eris temporibus *Fam.* 2.5.2; supplicia .. morte .. ~eriora *B. Alex.* 41.2; migratio .. ~era ac turpis LIV. 5.53.4; fortuna ~errima OV. *Pont.* 2.2.31; homines ~errimae condicionis VELL. 2.23.5; ~errimum genus morbi CELS. 5.27.2.C; fessus .. ~ero errore TAC. *Hist.* 3.84;—(*pred., w. inf.*) cum confligere ~errimum putaret *B. Alex.* 60.2; deprendi ~erum est HOR. *S.* 1.2.134; JUV. 8.76;—(*parenth.*) pendere poenas Cecropidae iussi (~erum!) septena quotannis corpora natorum VERG. *A.* 6.21.
**3** (in spec. use)
**a** Wretched in health, sick, suffering (said esp. of the part affected); (also applied to those sick in heart).
▸ ~eram esse praedicat buccam sibi PL. *Poen.* 1003; lateris ~eri .. dolore HOR. *S.* 2.3.29; cum tussi ~er expuo saliuam *Priap.* 26.12; contusas et ab ictu ~eras aures PLIN. *Nat.* 29.136; fauces ~eras habeo FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.252(92N);—quid illam ~eram animi excrucias ..? PL. *Mil.* 1068; purast sanis magis inde uoluptas quam ~eris LUCR. 4.1076; aut amat, aut aegre desinet esse ~er OV. *Rem.* 658.
**b** wretched in one's social or financial circumstances.
▸ est ~erorum ut .. inuideant bonis PL. *Capt.* 583; ex rege ~errimum seruorum facere SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.8; qui regna ~eris donat et celsis rapit SEN. *Her. O.* 412.
**4** (as a term of contempt) Pitiful, mean, wretched, contemptible.
▸ (*of things*) ~erum facinus .. et indignum CIC. *Inv.* 2.36; mala .. ac ~era defensio *Ver.* 3.175; Clodius contiones ~eras habebat *Att.* 1.14.5; ~eram ac tenuem .. praedam CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.8; ~erum .. disperdere carmen VERG. *Ecl.* 3.27; ingenium ~era .. fortunatius arte credit HOR. *Ars* 295; uana .. ~erae ludibria chartae MART. 10.4.7;—(*of persons*) eam istic uitiauit ~er TER. *Eu.* 953; o ~er .. qui apud talis uiros tam impudenter loquare! CIC. *Phil.* 2.16; SEN. *Med.* 513.

**miserābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [MISEROR + -BILIS]
**1** (of persons) Deserving or exciting compassion, pitiable, pathetic.
▸ uolet .. (uoce) inclinata uideri grauis et inflexa ~is CIC. *Orat.* 56; complexa sui corpus ~e nati VERG. *Ecl.* 5.22; ~is ac supplex legatio LIV. 45.23.17; sis .. miser semper nec sis ~is ulli OV. *Ib.* 115; nepos paruulus, ob id ipsum ~is CURT. 4.10.22; Pompeius erit ~e nomen LUC. 7.121; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.133; non erit hac facie ~ior Crepereius JUV. 9.6;—(*transf. ep.*) qui nunc in humo lumen ~e fixit OV. *Tr.* 4.2.29.
**b** (of actions, utterances, etc.).
▸ inflexa ad ~em sonum uoce CIC. *de Orat.* 2.193; orbitas et fletus mire ~is *Brut.* 90; ut haec mea diligentia ~is tibi, aliis inridenda uideatur *Att.* 3.23.4; (philomela) ~e carmen integrat VERG. *G.* 4.514; ~is .. elegos HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.2; resolutis crinibus ~ique alio habitu LIV. 24.26.2; ~ior oratio 30.42.18; OV. *Met.* 5.118; patronum in ~i (causa) iocantem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.31;—(*advl. acc.*) queritur ~e .. cohors STAT. *Theb.* 12.55.
**2** (of conditions, events) Pitiful, wretched, lamentable.
▸ ~is ignoratio ueri CIC. *Consol.* fr.8; paene inprudentia admissum facinus ~e SAL. *Jug.* 53.7; ~i .. causa mortis indignior ac ~ior LIV. 1.59.8; ~em .. Tarentinorum seruitutem 23.7.5; deplorauerunt .. populationem .. ~em agrorum 31.30.2; genus poenae ~e OV. *Met.* 8.783; ~i morte consumptis CURT. 4.15.17; LUC. 9.832; non alia post Xerxen ~ior fuga FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.9);—(*advl. acc.*) ~e caesis hostibus insultans VERG. *A.* 12.338.
**3** Pitifully small or inadequate, mean, sorry.
▸ ~e bustum non ullis plenum titulis LUC. 8.816; magno (*sc.* constat) hospitium ~e JUV. 3.166; uotum ~e, nec spes his saltem 9.147.

**miserābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [MISERĀBILIS + -TER[2]] In a manner that arouses pity, pathetically.
▸ ille .. in foro combustus laudatusque ~iter CIC. *Att.* 14.10.1; litteras ~iter pro fratris capite scriptas LIV. 26.3.11; ~ius quam ante quo magis cogebat fortuna egerunt 30.36.9; neque credendum est .. quamuis .. ~iter loquitur (*sc. a lunatic*) CELS. 3.18.4; ~iter rogantibus SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.62.
**b** in wretched circumstances, miserably.
▸ uagam uitam ~iter exigentem V. MAX. 4.1.ext.4; 6.9.ext.7; aut foede fugiendum aut ~iter cadendum fuit CURT. 4.16.30.

**miserandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of MISEROR]
**1** (of persons) Deserving or calling for compassion, pitiable.
▸ heu, ~e puer VERG. *A.* 6.882; turpe putas abigi, quia sit ~us, amicum OV. *Pont.* 2.3.37; o ~a domus LUC. 6.819; scelus illa .. audierat ~a uiri STAT. *Theb.* 12.120; Psyche .. sublimis euectionis adpendix ~a APUL. *Met.* 5.24.
**b** (of laments).
▸ fleuerunt .. tuos ~o carmine casus MAN. 5.559; ~is aethera conplet uocibus LUC. 8.638; STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.23.
**2** (of circumstances) Lamentable, deplorable.
▸ facinu' ~um et malum! TER. *Ph.* 1008; ~um in modum milites .. dissipati sunt CIC. *Prov.* 5; urbem .. fessam ~a seruitute LIV. 26.32.3; nuntius exstinctae ~o uulnere prolis STAT. *Theb.* 5.717;—(*parenth.*) prostratus humi, ~um, .. Poenus colla dedit SIL. 15.246.
**3** Pitifully inadequate, wretched.
▸ Drusus .. extinguitur, cum se ~is alimentis, mandendo e cubili tomento, nonum ad diem detinuisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.23.

**miseranter** *adv.* [pple. of MISEROR + -TER[2]] In a manner expressing compassion.
▸ in tam atroci re .. ecquid est, quod .. lacrimose atque ~ dixerit? GEL. 10.3.4.

**miserātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MISEROR + -TIŌ]
**1** Compassion, pity.
▸ quem .. ille moriens .. Epaminondas non cum quadam ~one delectat? CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.5; conspectus aliorum mutua ~one integrabat lacrimas LIV. 1.29.5; 9.6.5; conuenit multitudo .. ~onem petens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.33; mouenda ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.12; Tiberium sine ~one, sine ira, obstinatum .. uidit TAC. *Ann.* 3.15; 6.19; fragilitatis humanae ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.10; APUL. *Met.* 3.26.
**2** The expression of grief (in a speech, etc.) or an instance of it, lamentation, or sim.
▸ multis querelis multaque ~one adhibita CIC. *Brut.* 88; *Orat.* 130; ~ones .. flebiles *Top.* 86; nulli omnium has partis uel querimoniae uel ~onis minus conuenisse CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.1; numquam .. debet longa esse ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.27; neque exuerat paedorem ut uulgum ~one aduerteret TAC. *Ann.* 6.44; SUET. *Nero* 47.2.

**miserē** *adv.* ~erius, ~errimē. [MISER + -Ē]
**1** In a manner that calls for pity, wretchedly, pitifully, distressingly, etc.
▸ heu me miserum, ~ere perii PL. *Aul.* 721; est ~ere scriptum, Pseudole. — oh! ~errume. — quin fles? *Ps.* 73; ~ere .. militem ei(u)s noctem orantem TER. *Hau.* 365; me uix ~ereque sustento CIC. *Att.* 3.6.1; *Q. fr.* 1.3.1; LUCR. 3.861; ut (ciuitas) ~erius a uobis recipiatur, quam ab illo capta est LIV. 34.24.2; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.10; tam ~ere .. punitos CALP. *Decl.* 7; homo ~ere inperitus GEL. 19.12.9.
**b** (with disparaging force) pitifully badly.
▸ paululum ~ere scripsi, quod .. Volcano dicarem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N).
**2** (w. ref. to emotions experienced to the point of pain) Desperately, to distraction.
▸ is amore ~ere hanc deperit mulierculam PL. *Cist.* 131; scimu' quam ~ere hanc amarit TER. *An.* 520; illi inuidere ~ere *Eu.* 412; ~ere hoc esse cupio uerum *Ad.* 698; Bassus ~ere noluit mihi legionem tradere CAS. *Fam.* 12.12.3; HOR. *S.* 1.9.14.

**misereō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr., tr.* Also **misereor ~ērī, ~itus** (~tus). [MISER + -EŌ] FORMS: pple. *misertus* in V. MAX. 7.4.3, 9.3.4; AMP. 15.12; GEL. 20.6.7; APUL. *Met.* 6.10; and elsewhere in later Latin.
**1** (as personal vb., usu. in dep. form, with gen.) To feel or show compassion (towards), have pity (on a person, his misfortunes, etc.); (also with dat.).
▸ sine argento frustra es qui me tui ~eri postulas PL. *Ps.* 378; AFRAN. *com.* 417; ~emini familiae, iudices, ~emini .. patris CIC. *Flac.* 106; lugurthae fortunarum ~eri SAL. *Jug.* 83.2; o crudelis Alexi .. nil nostri ~ere? VERG. *Ecl.* 2.7; LIV. 3.58.5; orabat ut suarum aerumnarum ~erer RUT. LUP. 2.4; id conmiserat, propter quod nemo ~eri misericors posset SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.5; saepe ~itus sum generis humani *Ep.* 108.13; TAC. *Ag.* 38.2;—(*w. dat.*) cui Venus postea ~ta est HYG. *Fab.* 58.3.
**b** (act.).
▸ cogebant hostes lacrimantes ut ~erent ENN. *Ann.* 171; *scen.* 197; ipse sui ~et LUCR. 3.881; adclinem (Vulcanum) scopulo inueniunt ~entque fouentque V. FL. 2.92.
**c** (imp., in earnest entreaties) 'for pity's sake'.
▸ ~emini, iudices, .. ut .. uelitis aestimare diuitis conscientiam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 7.11; ~ere, ne quid amplius quaeras 19.6; cura, ~ere, omni temperantia .. ualetudinem depellere AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.82(4N).
**2** (impers., esp. in act. form) *me ~et* + gen., I am moved to pity, I feel sorry (for a person or his troubles).
▸ lapideo sunt corde multi quos non ~et neminis ENN. *scen.* 139; ~eat, si familiam alere possim misericordia PL. *Ps.* 274; *Vid.* 71; TER. *An.* 869; ~et me, lacrimis lingua .. stupet PAC. *trag.* 355; me .. ~et parietum ipsorum CIC. *Phil.* 2.69; te nil ~et, dure, tui dulcis amiculi? CATUL. 30.2; VERG. *A.* 7.360; ~ebat .. poenae .. homines LIV. 2.5.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.43; conuersa repente pectora: nunc fati ~et SIL. 10.624; (senis) sic deprecantis .. totos .. ~uit APUL. *Met.* 8.21.
**b** (dep.).
▸ eum uidi miserum et me eius ~itumst PL. *Trin.* 430; TER. *Ph.* 99; PAC. *trag.* 354; ecquando te nostrum et rei publicae ~ebitur? QUAD. *hist.* 83; CIC. *Inv.* 1.48.

**miserescō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [MISEREŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** (as personal vb., w. gen.) To have compassion (on).
▸ immite ut nostri uellet ~ere pectus CATUL. 64.138; ~ite regis et patrias audite preces VERG. *A.* 8.573; 10.676; praesentis .. ~ite fati V. FL. 4.446; STAT. *Theb.* 1.281; 11.480.
**2** (impers.) *me ~it* + gen., I am moved to pity, feel sorry (for).
▸ si quid est homini miseriarum quod ~at PL. *Epid.* 526; *Trin.* 343; ut .. inopi' nunc te ~at mei TER. *Hau.* 1026.

**miseria** ~ae *f.* [MISER + -IA] Wretched or pitiful condition, affliction, distress.
▸ quanta adficitur ~a! PL. *Per.* 363; ~am omnem ego capio, hic potitur gaudia TER. *Ad.* 876; impedior .. dolore animi ne de huius ~a plura dicam CIC. *Sul.* 92; in ~am nascimur sempiternam *Tusc.* 1.9; inopiam et ~am ciuitatis LIV. 34.6.16; persequitur illum dura fati ~a PHAED. 4.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.119; APUL. *Pl.* 2.10;—(*personified*) Aether et Dies eorumque fratres et sorores .. Mors Tenebrae ~a CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; HYG. *Fab.* pr.1;—(*w. ref. to intellectual poverty*) persequi .. quid quis umquam .. dixerit .. nimiae ~ae .. est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.18.
**b** (esp. pl.) an instance of this, a trouble, woe.
▸ nimiast ~a nimi' pulchrum esse hominem PL. *Mil.* 68; quae ~ae te tam misere macerant *Ps.* 4; quo illam mihi lenirent ~am TER. *Hau.* 127; ACC. *trag.* 293; quam fortiter ferres communis ~as, non intellexi CIC. *Fam.* 4.15.1; *Tusc.* 4.83; ~is suis remedium mortem expectare SAL. *Cat.* 40.3; dant .. animum ad loquendum libere ultimae ~ae LIV. 29.17.11; SEN. *Ep.* 74.33; TAC. *Hist.* 1.15;—(*pred. dat.*) iis otium diuitiaeque .. oneri ~aeque fuere SAL. *Cat.* 10.2.

**misericordia** ~ae *f.* [MISERICORS + -IA]
**1** Tender-heartedness, pity, compassion.
▸ misereat, si familiam alere possim ~a PL. *Ps.* 274; neque ~a neque precibu' molliri TER. *Ph.* 498; ACC. *trag.* 453; ego aliena ~a uiuo CIC. *S. Rosc.* 145; uester est supplex .. uestram ~am implorat *Mur.* 87; *Q. fr.* 1.2.10; ~a ad poenae ueniam impetrandam .. ualuit LIV. 8.37.10; 24.26.15; PHAED. 3.epil.21; ~a uitium est animorum nimis miseria pauentium SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.4; si ~am commendabo iudici QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.38; ~am erga adflictos palam ostentabat TAC. *Ann.* 4.71; 16.32;—(*w. gen. of person pitied*) uxori' ~a deuinctus .. elapsust Bacchidi TER. *Hec.* 167; CAES. *Civ.* 1.72.3; LIV. 21.16.2;—(*personified*) istis muneribus aram ~ae orna SEN. *Con.* 10.5.10.
**2** Appeal to compassion, pathos.
▸ non opibus contendo, non auctoritate .. sed lacrimis, sed ~a CIC. *Planc.* 102; haec .. magna cum ~a fletuque pronuntiantur CAES. *Civ.* 2.12.4; 2.44.1.

**misericorditer** *adv.* [MISERICORS + -TER²] Compassionately, with pity.
▶ crudeliter ille, nos ~ QUAD. *hist.* 88; cuius uitam .. occidisse ~ deploratis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.4.

**misericors** ~rdis, ~rdior *a.* [MISER + COR]
1 Tender-hearted, merciful, compassionate.
▶ ~rdior nulla me est feminarum PL. *Rud.* 281; me natura ~rdem, patria seuerum .. esse uoluit CIC. *Sul.* 8; *Phil.* 5.14; homo qui in homine calamitoso est ~rs PUB. *Sent.* H.4; quidam colubram .. sinu .. fouit, contra se ipse ~rs PHAED. 4.19(20).3; SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.2; TAC. *Ag.* 9.3; (Arion) ~rdium beluarum oblectator APUL. *Fl.* 17;—(*of actions, etc.*) ~rdi mendacio saluti ciui calamitoso esse CIC. *Lig.* 16;—(*w. dat.*) deam benignam et ~rdem hominibus AMP. 2.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum hi quibus ipsis ignouisti nolint te esse in alios ~rdem CIC. *Lig.* 15; SEN. *Con.* 7.8.1;—(*m. as noun*) mortem ~rs saepe pro uita dabit SEN. *Tro.* 329.
2 Calculated to excite compassion, pitiful.
▶ assidua pro fratre ac ~rs deprecatio RUT. LUP. 1.20.

**miserimōnium, -mūnium** ~(i)i *neut.* [MISER + -MŌNIVM] Wretchedness, misery.
▶ LABER. *com.* 18.

**miserīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. MISER + -ĪNVS, after *libertinus*, etc.] Wretched, unfortunate; (esp. applied to those who died young).
▶ ~um senem APUL. *Met.* 8.21;—COMMVNIS C VERI SABINI, VIX(it) ANN XVII, FATO RAPTVS ~VS *Inscr. Dessau* 8492; *CIL* 8.12794; 10.3148.

**miseriter** *adv.* [MISER + -TER²] In a manner that calls for pity, pathetically.
▶ patriam allocuta maestast ita uoce ~ CATUL. 63.49; mens .. ~ corrumpitur LABER. *com.* 149; auxilium ~ roganti APUL. *Met.* 8.5.

**miseritūdō** ~inis *f.* [MISER + -TVDŌ] Pity, compassion.
▶ ~o meorum nulla est liberum ACC. *trag.* 79; 185; mihi ~ine commouit animum 188.

**miseror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.,* (*intr.*). Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum. [MISER + -Ō³] FORMS: act. in ACC. *trag.* 195; *CIL* 8.2293. To view with compassion, feel sorry for; (also intr., w. gen. of person pitied).
▶ o sola infandos Troiae ~ata labores .. Dido VERG. *A.* 1.597; me liceat casus ~ari insontis amici 5.350; 10.686; uictima nil ~antis Orci HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.24; tu .. laborantes utero ~ata puellas .. lenis ades .. Ilithyia! OV. *Am.* 2.13.19; GERM. *Arat.* 323; (Ti. Gracchus) popularis .. quia depulsam agris suis plebem ~atus est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.3); hostibus ipsis .. maciem et tenuis ~antibus artus JUV. 15.101; HYG. *Fab.* 98.4;—(*w. acc. of person and gen. of cause*) poenae iuuenem indignae ~atus .. Iuppiter SIL. 11.379;—(*pple. as noun*) alia est .. lugenti, alia ~anti aut inuidenti adhibenda medicina CIC. *Tusc.* 4.59;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ipse .. ~ari .. tanta homines esse dementia *B. Afr.* 8.5;—(*w.* quod) ut .. ~arentur quod uir talis .. supplicium passurus esset LIV. 9.8.12;—(*w. gen. of person pitied*) dux Erebi .. nil hominum ~ans iratusque omnibus umbris STAT. *Theb.* 8.23.
**b** (sorrow or compassion expressed vocally).
▶ quis illaec est mulier .. quae ipsa se ~atur? PL. *Epid.* 534; aut suam mortem ~abantur aut parentis suos commendabant CAES. *Civ.* 2.41.8; magnifice casum rei publicae ~ati sunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.9; ~atur is, qui conqueritur aliena incommoda PAUL. *Fest.* p.123M;—(*in a speech or sim.*) uerba geminantur, uel amplificandi gratia .. uel ~andi QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.28; (*w. internal acc.*) haec M. Tullius atrociter, grauiter, apte .. ~atus est GEL. 10.3.14.

**miserulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MISER + -VLVS] Dim. of MISER.
▶ ~o obito LAEV. *poet.* 19; animula ~a .. obiit SEPT. *poet.* 16.

**missīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MITTŌ + -ĪCIVS²] (of soldiers) Discharged; (esp. m. as noun).
▶ equitem ~um *FIRA* 3.64.1; agnitus est a quodam ~o praetoriano SUET. *Nero* 48.2;—cum peteret patriae ~us arua Rauennae MART. 3.91.1; Q MARCIVS BALBVS ~VS LEG XXI *CIL* 13.6951a; 13.11709.

**missiculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [*missum* (MITTŌ) + -CVLVM¹ + -Ō³] To send frequently.
▶ ad me litteras ~abas PL. *Epid.* 132.

**missile** ~is *neut.* [MISSILIS]
1 A missile, projectile.
▶ perturbant .. eminus hostem ~ibus VERG. *A.* 10.802; non ex interuallo nec ~ibus sed comminus gerebatur res LIV. 10.43.6; 32.5.13; ~i traiectus cecidit 41.18.11; CURT. 6.1.15; LUC. 6.209; multa crinitum ~e flamma STAT. *Theb.* 5.387; saxis glandibusque et ceteris ~ibus proelium incipitur TAC. *Hist.* 5.17;—(*transf.*) telis fulminum et ~ium caelestium iaculis ignescit APUL. *Mun.* 3.
2 (pl.) Gifts thrown to the crowd in a theatre or sim.
▶ sparsit et ~ia uariarum rerum et panaria .. uiritim diuisit SUET. *Cal.* 18.2; *Nero* 11.2; *A. Epig.* 33.30.36; qui ~ia iactat in uulgus GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.9.7; OB INCOMPARABILEM ~IVM IN HONOREM AEDILITATIS EDITIONEM *CIL* 8.14372;—(*in fig. phr.*) ad haec, quae a fortuna sparguntur, sinum expandit et sollicitus ~ia eius exspectat SEN. *Ep.* 74.6.

**missilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MITTŌ + -ILIS¹] That is or may be thrown or shot, missile.
▶ consectabantur siluestria saecla ferarum ~ibus saxis LUCR. 5.968; telum, quod ~e libro VERG. *A.* 10.773; (Aethiops) ~ibus melior sagittis HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.16; ~e .. disci pondus PROP. 3.14.10; saxis omnique ~ium telorum genere LIV. 27.15.5; 30.10.7; ~is hasta OV. *Fast.* 3.172; SEN. *Phaed.* 48; glandis et ~em ignem in obsessos iaculantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; *Ann.* 15.7;—(*cf., of a porcupine's spines*) hystrici longiores aculei et, cum intendit cutem, ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 8.125.

**missiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MITTŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Release from captivity, liberation.
▶ qui cum .. captus esset, hoc ei muneris pro sua ~one dedisse scribitur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.114;—(*cf.*) est .. manumissio de manu ~o ULP. *dig.* 1.1.4.
**b** (app.) the turning loose (of animals) into the arena (for a *uenatio*).
▶ (INDE A) MERIDIE (populus) IN VTRIVSQVE CAVEIS VARIS ~ONIBVS (DELECTATVS EST) *CIL* 10.7295.
2 Discharge (usu. of soldiers) from duty or service.
▶ certum pretium .. nautarum ~onis constituere CIC. *Ver.* 5.62; CAES. *Civ.* 1.86.1; exercitum purgare ~onibus turbulentorum hominum LIV. 7.39.1; ante emerita stipendia gratiosa ~o 43.14.9; omnes simul ~onem postulare coeperunt CURT. 10.2.12; FRON. *Str.* 1.9.4; ~ones ueteranorum rarissimas fecit SUET. *Tib.* 48.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.57; ~onum generales causae sunt tres: honesta causaria ignominiosa MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.3;—(*transf.*) me prorsus exanimatum .. mereri causariam ~onem APUL. *Met.* 4.4.
**b** release (of a wounded gladiator) from a contest; (transf.) respite, reprieve.
▶ (gladiatorum munus) dando .. modo uolneribus tenus, modo sine ~one (*i.e. in which they fought to the death*) LIV. 41.20.12; SEN. *Con.* 9.6.2; cum Myrino peteretur ~o laeso MART. 12.28(29).7; SUET. *Aug.* 45.3;—(*fig.*) is, qui non interfecit, nec beneficium dedit, sed ~onem SEN. *Ben.* 2.20.3; exoratus a nobis ~onem dedit puero (Trimalchio) PETR. 52.5; circumlata sunt oxycomina .. nam pernae ~onem dedimus 66.7; hodierna pugna (*i.e. lovemaking*) non habet ~onem APUL. *Met.* 2.17.
**c** dismissal (of an assembly).
▶ cum ipsi ante ludorum ~onem corona donentur CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.8.
3 **a** The shooting or firing (of missiles); also, the distance traversed (by a missile).
▶ inpedient directam telorum ~onem VITR. 1.1.8; uti .. scorpionibus reliquisque telorum ~onibus hostes reiciantur 1.5.4; extra telorum ~onem (*i.e. out of range*) 2.9.16;—ut ne longius sit alia (turris) ab alia sagittae ~onis 1.5.4.
**b** *sanguinis* ~*o*, bloodletting.
▶ ea .. ~o sanguinis .. non prodest CELS. 2.10.17; 4.6.2; SUET. *Cal.* 29.2.
4 The sending (of persons or things), dispatch.
▶ legatorum ~onem CIC. *Phil.* 7.14; de litterarum ~one *Att.* 1.5.3; ne (hostes) de ~one (*sc.* obsidum) mutarent animos SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.B.
5 (leg.) Admission (of a person) to rights.
▶ ~o .. in ea bona .. locum habebit ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.12; ~o in possessionem 39.2.15.29.

**missitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MITTŌ + -ITŌ] To send repeatedly or habitually.
▶ ~are .. legatos SAL. *Jug.* 38.1; ~auerant .. Samniti auxilia LIV. 9.45.5; cum et codicillos ~atos epistularum gratia indicet (Homerus) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.12; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.58(142N).

**missor** ~ōris *m.* [MITTŌ + -TOR] A person who shoots (missiles).
▶ ~ore uacans fulgens iacet una Sagitta CIC. *Arat.* 325(84).

**missus** ~ūs *m.* [MITTŌ + -TVS³]
1 The shooting, discharge (of missiles); also, the distance traversed (by a missile).
▶ gladiorum ictus telorumque ~us exceptantes *B. Hisp.* 17.2; 31.1; pilum, haud paulo quam hasta uehementius ictus ~uque telum LIV. 9.19.7;—uix absunt nobis ~us bis mille sagittae LUCR. 4.408.
2 The sending, dispatch (of persons); (app. always in abl. with subj. gen.).
▶ uenit .. currens ad Lentulum consulem ~u Caesaris cum litteris CIC. *Att.* 8.9.4; CAES. *Civ.* 2.22.3; VERG. *A.* 7.752; qui sorte aut ~u principis obtinerent (prouincias) TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; *Arg. Pl. Cur.* 1.
3 An event in the circus, race (normally of seven laps, *spatia*).
▶ circensium die, quo facilius centum ~us peragerentur, singulos e septenis spatiis ad quina corripuit SUET. *Dom.* 4.3; *Cl.* 21.2; *Nero* 22.2; SECVN⟨D⟩O .. ~V QVADRIGARVM EADEM PRAEMIA DABVNTVR *A. Epig.* 32.70.

**mistērium** etc. see MYSTĒRIVM etc.

**mistūra** etc. see MIXTŪRA etc.

**misy** *neut.* [Gk μίσυ] FORMS: gen. sg. ~*y* CELS. 5.19.27, LARG. 170, etc.; ~*yos* CELS. 6.18.2.D, PLIN. *Nat.* 34.114, LARG. 37, etc.; ~*yis* PLIN. *Nat.* 33.84, LARG. 208, 227; ~*ys* LARG. 34, 176, etc.; abl. ~*y* LARG. 62.
1 A copper ore, prob. copper pyrites.
▶ ~y .. optimum in Cypriorum officinis, cuius notae sunt friati aureae scintillae et, cum teratur, harenosa natura PLIN. *Nat.* 34.121;—(*in medicine*) sanguinem supprimunt .. creta .. figularis, ~y CELS. 5.1; temperatur (collyrium) .. ~yos una (uncia) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.114; LARG. 34.
2 A kind of truffle.
▶ simile (*sc.* tuberis) est et quod in Cyrenaica prouincia uocant ~y PLIN. *Nat.* 19.36.

**mīte** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [neut. of MĪTIS] Not violently or severely, gently, mildly, propitiously, etc.
▶ (*w. ref. to speech, conduct, demeanour*) maerorem leuare ~ius consolando CIC. *de Orat.* 2.35; quam ~issime potest legatos appellat CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.4; ~ius .. decreuerunt patres LIV. 26.32.5; ~ius lapsos preme SEN. *Tro.* 696; STAT. *Theb.* 5.668; ~ius puniuntur QUINT. *Decl.* 383(p.429,l.1); nunc ~e coniuentibus, nunc acre comminantibus .. pupulis APUL. *Met.* 10.32;—(*w. ref. to the action of remedies*) quae (medicamenta) ~ius idem efficiunt CELS. 5.26.21.B;—(*w. ref. to circumstances*) ~ius ille perit, subita qui mergitur unda OV. *Pont.* 3.7.27; cancer sequitur uel certe, ut ~issime agatur, pus CELS. 8.10.1.C.
**b** not vehemently, in a mild degree.
▶ fuit meum .. rem publicam lugere .. ~ius; erat enim ubi acquiescerem CIC. *Att.* 12.28.2.

**mitella** ~ae *f.* [MITRA + -LA]
1 A female headdress, = MITRA.
▶ copa .. caput Graeca redimita ~a *Copa* 1; APUL. *Met.* 7.8; 8.27.
2 (med.) A kind of sling.
▶ ~a .. quae latitudine ipsi bracchio, perangustis capitibus collo inicitur CELS. 8.10.3.B.

**mitellītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MITELLA + -ĪTVS²] *cena* ~*a,* (app.) A banquet at which the guests wore silken headdresses (*mitellae*) instead of flowers.
▶ indicebat et familiaribus cenas, quorum uni ~a (*s.v.l.*) quadragies sestertium constitit, alteri pluris aliquanto rosaria SUET. *Nero* 27.3.

**mītescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **mītiscō.** [MĪTIS + -ESCŌ]
1 (of fruits) To become soft and mellow, ripen; (also of buds).
▶ nec grandiri frugum fetum nec ~ere PAC. *trag.* 142; uuas a sole ~ere CIC. *Oecon.* fr.17; LUCR. 5.1103; CURT. 6.3.7; arbos Punica, quae rutilo ~it tegmine grani COL. 10.243; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.42; TAC. *Ag.* 12.5;—rosa ~it Sarrano clarior ostro COL. 10.287.
**b** (in general) to become less tough, astringent, etc.
▶ sunt (herbae), quae ~ere flamma mollirique queant OV. *Met.* 15.78; umor, quamuis nocentis naturae .. edomitus imbribus ~it COL. 1.5.3; aequoreos .. sales longo ~ere tractu LUC. 10.257; (lupini) ~unt cinere aut aqua calidis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.154.
2 (of weather, tides, etc.) To become less turbulent, grow mild.
▶ frigora ~unt Zephyris HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.9; ~ente iam hieme LIV. 23.19.1; plena (luna) .. maxime feruent (aestus). inde ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.215; ~ere coeperat annus SIL. 15.502.
**b** (of slopes) to become gentle or smooth.
▶ ~entia Alpium iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 3.147.
**c** (of feelings, conditions) to become less intense, abate.
▶ offirmato animo ~it metus PAC. *trag.* 293; seu iudicis ira sit placanda, tuis poterit ~ere uerbis [TIB.] 3.7.47; ~ere discordiae intestinae .. coeptae LIV. 5.17.10; ~et Caesaris ira OV. *Pont.* 3.3.83; si sedito ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 2.18.
3 To become milder or less fierce in disposition, feelings, etc., soften.
▶ nullum est .. cor tam ferum quod non .. ~at malo ACC. *trag.* 684; positis ~ent saecula bellis VERG. *A.* 1.291; HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.39; OV. *Met.* 14.697; pudet hoc ~ere cultu (*i.e. girl's clothes*)? STAT. *Ach.* 1.272; legio in Hispaniam missa ut .. otio ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 2.67;—(*of animals*) feras quasdam nulla ~ere arte LIV. 33.45.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.128.

**Mithrās** ~ae *m.* Also **Mitrās, Mythrās, Mithrēs.** A Persian deity, often identified with the Sun; his worship was carried across much of Europe, esp. by the army, from the second century AD.
▶ Phoebe parens .. adsis .. seu te roseum Titana uocari .. seu praestat Osirim .. seu Persei sub rupibus antri .. ~am STAT. *Theb.* 1.720; INVICTO ~AE DIOSCOROS *CIL* 3.1113; 6.746. β ipse (*sc.* Dareus) .. agmina .. circumibat, Solem et ~em sacrumque et aeternum inuocans ignem CURT. 4.13.12.

**mithrax** ~ācis. [prob. from MITHRĀS] A Persian gem, perh. an opal.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173.

**Mithridātēs, Mitr-** ~is *m.* The name of various kings of Pontus, esp. Mithridates 'the Great' who fought Rome in three wars and was defeated by Sulla, Lucullus, and Pompey; he made himself immune to poisons by the use of prophylactics.
▶ CIC. *Agr.* 2.52; SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.1; V. MAX. 1.8.ext.13; GEL. 17.17.2;—(*as immune to poisons*) (antidotum) ~is quod cottidie sumendo rex ille dicitur aduersus uenenorum pericula tutum corpus suum reddidisse CELS. 5.23.3.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.5; MART. 5.76.1.

**Mithridātēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Mitr-, -dātius, -dātios.** Of or named after a Mithridates, usu. Mithridates 'the Great'; (esp. as the name of an antidote against poisons attributed to him).
▶ ~is .. tumentem nominibus Pontum OV. *Met.* 15.755; ~os uultus induta tropaea MAN. 5.510;—~um antidotum

ex rebus LIIII componitur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.24; LARG. 194; GEL. 17.16.6.

**b** (*herba*) ~*a*, an indeterminate plant reputedly prophylactic against poisons.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.62; contra haec (*sc.* uenena) .. erit .. illud Homericum moly, dein ~a 25.127.

**Mithridāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Mithridates 'the Great'.
▸ ~o bello CIC. *Man.* 7; VITR. 5.9.1; triumpho ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 12.20; MART. 6.19.5.

**Mithridātius** see MITHRIDĀTĒVS.

**mītificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [as MĪTIFICVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To make (fruit) mellow, ripen; (in general) to soften.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) relinquendum .. uisum est in ingenio quod dies atque aetas ~et GEL. 13.2.6;—in omne corpus diuiso et ~ato cibo CIC. *Div.* 2.57.
**2** To make (climate, etc.) less severe.
▸ noctes sidus tepido fulgore ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 9.96; tepores frigus glaciale ~ant APUL. *Mun.* 23.
**3** To make (persons or animals) milder in disposition.
▸ (elephanti) capti celerrime ~antur hordei suco PLIN. *Nat.* 8.24; suos .. ~ant et aduersarios sanatos magis cupiunt quam perditos GEL. 2.12.4.

**mītificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĪTIS + -FICVS] (of a person) That acts mildly, clement.
▸ famam .. uolentem ~ae mentis (*sc.* Hannibalem) SIL. 12.474; Necessitas .. uindex futura, quam faciet ille (deus) ~am APUL. *Mun.* 38.

**mītigātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MĪTIGŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The toning down, qualification (of a strong statement).
▸ licentia si nimium uidebitur acrimoniae habere, multis ~onibus lenietur *Rhet. Her.* 4.49.
**2** The soothing, quieting (of the emotions).
▸ omnis .. ad omnem animi motum et impulsio et .. ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.118.

**mītigātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MĪTIGŌ + -TŌRIVS] Serving to allay pain, soothing.
▸ contra renium .. cruciatus .. pronos urinam reddere ~um habetur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.63.

**mītigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MĪTIS + -IGŌ¹]
**1** To make (fruit) soft and juicy, mellow; (in general) to soften.
▸ nec .. fructus maturat ac ~at (*sc. Thrace*) MELA 2.16;—Indus .. non solum agros laetificat et ~at, sed eos etiam conserit CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; arborum .. materia .. igni adhibito .. ad ~andum cibum utimur 2.151;—(*humorously, w. ref. to a beating*) misero mihi ~abat sandalio caput TURP. *com.* 147;—(*cf.*) dura sedens porrecto saxa leone ~at (*i.e. makes soft to sit on*) MART. 9.43.2.
**2 a** To make less potent, astringent, or sim.
▸ diluendo .. uina ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.149; falsum est (Persica) uenenata .. in Persis gigni et .. tralata in Aegyptum terra ~ata 15.45; (acetum) ~atur .. cumino uel accenditur pipere 23.57; 24.3.
**b** to make (a climate, season) less severe.
▸ iam .. ~ata hieme CURT. 9.10.4; COL. 1.1.5; (Meroe) aestatem nulla sibi ~at umbra LUC. 10.305.
**3** To make (physical or other distress) more tolerable, lighten, alleviate; also, to relieve (a sufferer).
▸ labores nostri magna compensati gloria ~antur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.14; ornamenta quibus eam ~are molestiam posset *Clu.* 154; quod eius opera ~ata discordia esset LIV. 2.57.2; folia uitium .. capitis dolores .. ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.3; 28.220; (emplastrum) inpositum ~at, postea tollit dolorem LARG. 221; longinqua itinera sola ducis patientia ~abantur TAC. *Ann.* 14.24; ad ~andam temporum atrocitatem SUET. *Tib.* 48.1; dexteram, qua .. Fortunae tempestates ~as APUL. *Met.* 11.25;—(*absol.*) recentes (spongeae) discutiunt, ~ant, molliunt PLIN. *Nat.* 31.125;—fatigatum .. lectulo refoueo, cibo satio, poculo ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.7.
**b** to make (laws, etc.) more gentle.
▸ legis acerbitatem ~andam putauit CIC. *Sul.* 64; obsequio ~antur (regum) imperia: ubi uero reuerentia excessit animis .., ui opus est CURT. 8.8.8; multa ex ea sententia ~ata sunt a principe TAC. *Ann.* 3.18; 3.34; ~are leges PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.17.
**c** to tone down (a statement).
▸ si, quae sunt in eis inuidiosa, non ~ant extenuando, sed laudando .. inuidiosiora faciunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.304.
**4** To allay the feelings of, soothe, mollify, reconcile.
▸ populum .. incitatum in bonos ~are CIC. *de Orat.* 1.202; placa .. animum istum aliquando et ~a *Phil.* 10.6; omnia expertis patribus ut ~arent plebem LIV. 4.44.10; 9.1.5; nullis meritis perfidia ~ari potest CURT. 7.5.19; precibus ducis ~ati ab excidio ciuitatis temperauere TAC. *Hist.* 1.63; *Ann.* 3.51; (*cf.*) responsi inuidia subeunda est, ~andae sunt prius aures QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.14;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Lampsacenos in istum numquam ulla res ~asset nisi eum poenas Romae daturum credidissent CIC. *Ver.* 1.82;—(*w.* erga) signa dedit animi erga te ~ati *Fam.* 6.1.2;—(*w.* ad) nec strepitu .. mouebantur (elephanti) olim ad notum sonum auribus ~atis CURT. 8.14.10;—(*w. dat.*) Vespasianus .. Domitiano ~atus TAC. *Hist.* 4.52; erit .. tempus aliud, quod ego memoriae eius placem te ac ~em FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.260(168N).

**b** to moderate, assuage (emotions).
▸ ut .. odium statim defensio ~et CIC. *Inv.* 1.30; saepe erunt accusatori motus animorum incitandi, reo ~andi *Part.* 122; orationem .. ad ~andam iram uictoris compositam LIV. 36.28.1; OV. *Tr.* 4.6.15; (aetas) quae ad salutaria ~atis affectibus uenit SEN. *Ep.* 68.14; per nepotum gradus ~ata feritate (*i.e. of animals*) COL. 7.2.5; quid ~et metus, coerceat cupiditates QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.28.
**5** To make milder in disposition, soften, civilize (people), tame (animals), etc.
▸ te ipsum .. dies leniet, aetas ~abit CIC. *Mur.* 65; (Numa) animos .. ardentes .. cupiditate bellandi religionum caerimoniis ~auit *Rep.* 2.26; ~andum ferocem populum armorum desuetudine ratus LIV. 1.19.2; (Cimbros) panis usu .. et dulcedine uini ~atos Marius .. adgressus est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.13); (*w.* ab) Gallorum animos, si possent ~ari a feritate insita, temptaui LIV. 38.48.11;—(*animals*) cum et rarum sit animal nec facile .. ~etur CURT. 9.2.16; SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.5; genus (anseris) .. quod a fero ~atum domesticum factum est COL. 8.14.3;—(*plants*) genus (buxi) .. e siluestri .. ~atum satu PLIN. *Nat.* 16.70;—(*land*) cur .. alter .. siluestrem flammis et ferro ~et agrum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.186.

**mītis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. OIr. *mōith*, Welsh *mwydo*]
**1** (of fruit) Sweet and juicy.
▸ sorbum maturum ~e conditum citius promi oportet VAR. *R.* 1.68; uitis .. numquam ~em educat uuam CATUL. 62.50; ~ia poma VERG. *Ecl.* 1.80; HOR. *Epod.* 2.17; aluum mouent .. omnia ~ia, ficus etiam arida CELS. 2.29.1; COL. 8.17.13; MART. 10.48.18;—(*humorously*) ~is sum equidem fustibus PL. *Mil.* 1424; AFRAN. *com.* 67.
**b** (in general) sweet-tasting, succulent, or sim.; (of wine) mellow.
▸ quas hortus alit, cum sucis ~ibus herbas OV. *Met.* 14.690; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.103; ~ibus herbis MART. 9.71.5; nucleos et edulia ~iora APUL. *Met.* 6.28;—lacte fauos et ~i dilue Baccho VERG. *G.* 1.344; (*in fig. phr.*) nec (consuerim) illam praeclaram Thucydidi nimis ueterem .. notam persequendam. ipse enim Thucydides si posterius fuisset, multo maturior fuisset et ~ior CIC. *Brut.* 288.
**c** (of the voice) mellifluous.
▸ ~ior et senibus cygnis et pectine Phoebi uox STAT. *Theb.* 5.341.
**2** (of materials, etc.) Soft, yielding, tractable.
▸ ~e nec in rigido pectore pone caput OV. *Am.* 1.4.36; commosis crusta est prima .. pissoceros super eam uenit .. ceu dilutior cera. e uitium .. ~iore cummi propolis, crassioris iam materiae additis floribus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.16; ambusta .. (harundo) densior ~iorque surgit 17.262.
**3** Not violent or intense, mild, subdued.
▸ erat quidam feruor aetatis; qua progrediente omnia fiunt in dies ~iora CIC. *Sen.* 45; (Naides) Satyris incendia ~ia praebent OV. *Fast.* 1.411; adfectus .. uel illos ~es uel hos concitatos QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.48;—(*of sounds*) quid .. ferant ~i lenia uerba sono TIB. 1.8.2; ~ior in magno clamor furit amphitheatro MART. 9.68.7;—(*of a time of life*) ~is mihi (*sc.* folli) conuenit aetas: folle decet pueros ludere, folle senes 14.47.1;—(*of a living creature in respect of its activities*) mutilus (aries) .. est in uenere ~ior COL. 7.3.5;—(*poet., of sleep*) pastor .. ~em concepit proiectus membra soporem *Culex* 158.
**b** gently moving (in quots., of water).
▸ liquor ille .. fluminis in speciem ~is procedere .. incipit *Aetna* 485; MAN. 3.652; ~ius stagno pelagus recumbit SEN. *Thy.* 589.
**c** (of style, authors) calm, placid.
▸ diserti senis .. ~is oratio CIC. *Sen.* 28; neque tam .. erectum et audax (eloquentiae genus) .. senibus conuenerit quam pressum et ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.31; Cicerone ~ior Coruinus TAC. *Dial.* 18.2.
**4** (of conditions) Easy, light, tolerable.
▸ haec cogitatio .. dolorem .. ~iorem facit CIC. *Tusc.* 2.53; ~ius exilium pauloque propinquius opto OV. *Tr.* 4.4.51; leuant .. dolorem haec et ~iora ulcera faciunt CELS. 4.22 (15).3; ~ior ictus 8.4.2; ~issima sors est regnorum sub rege nouo LUC. 8.452; tu desiderium .. mihi ~ius urbis esse iubes MART. 12.21.9.
**5** (of persons in their treatment of others) Not harsh or severe, kind, merciful, indulgent.
▸ ut in uictoria ~ior mansuetiorque fiat ASEL. *hist.* 3; qui in reliqua uita ~is esset .. fuit in hac causa pertristis quidam patruus, censor, magister CIC. *Cael.* 25; ~em hominem et a caede abhorrentem *Sest.* 132; dedit uitam ~issima Caesaris ira OV. *Tr.* 1.2.61; nec mala te reddunt ~em placidumque iacenti nostra 5.8.5; Iustitia .. regebat ~is humanum genus [SEN.] *Oct.* 399; ~ium dominorum apud seruos .. metus exolescit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.4.4; APUL. *Met.* 6.26;—(*of deities*) tu iam ~is, Apollo, prodigia .. merge sub aequoribus TIB. 2.5.79; OV. *Met.* 1.380;—(*w. dat.*) cum uideam ~is hostibus esse deos *Pont.* 2.1.48; delictis hostium nouus eoque paenitentiae ~ior TAC. *Ag.* 16.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non ~iorem in se plebem, sed asperiorem LIV. 4.2.9;—(*w.* erga) hunc ~em erga amicos, modicum uoluptatum TAC. *Ann.* 2.73;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus uictos ~issimum .. animum LIV. 33.12.9;—(*poet.*) nec manibus ~is ferulas (*i.e. because used for canes*) COL. 10.21.
**b** (of treatment, laws, etc.).
▸ quod .. dixisti .. ~iorem in partem interpretare CIC. *Mur.* 64; exitus .. bellorum .. ~es *Off.* 2.26; ~iores .. poenas LIV. 1.28.11; ~is admodum censura 38.28.2; flexas ad ~ius iras OV. *Tr.* 3.5.41; inter pares sententias ~ior uincat SEN. *Con.* 1.5.3; ad ~iora inclinantes Galliarum ciuitates TAC. *Hist.* 4.68; ~ior lex ULP. *dig.* 48.19.32.
**6** (of persons in their manner) Not fierce or wild, gentle, mild, placid.
▸ quid ait tandem nobis Sannio? — iam ~is est (*i.e. he is pacified*) TER. *Ad.* 276; homo natura lenissimus (nihil enim poterat fieri illo ~ius) stomachari tamen coepit CIC. *Luc.* 11; ~iore iam plebe ob recens meritum LIV. 7.22.2; ne illi quidem ipsi satis ~em gentem fore .. ni subinde auro .. principum animi concilientur 21.20.8; Concordia ~is OV. *Fast.* 3.881; hic intra domum saeuus est, foris ~is SEN. *Dial.* 5.10.4; ille tegens .. furorem, ~is .. 'parcite' ait 'ciues ..' LUC. 6.229; Seres ~es quidem, sed .. coetum reliquorum mortalium fugiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.54; APUL. *Apol.* 85;—(*of expression*) (oculi) torui, ~es, asperi fiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.75; uultu ~iore TAC. *Ger.* 31.4;—(*poet., of a flame which does not consume*) inuoluere uisa est ~is flamma comam SIL. 16.121.
**b** (of animals).
▸ (lupam) submissas infantibus adeo ~em praebuisse mammas LIV. 1.4.6; (taurum) quamuis ~em metuit contingere (*sc.* Europa) OV. *Met.* 2.860; ea (animalia) .. quae de agrestibus ~ia sunt MELA 2.125; aliorum (crabronum) qui ~iores uidentur duo genera PLIN. *Nat.* 11.73; prae ceteris feris ~ior cerua APUL. *Met.* 8.4.
**c** (of speech) moderate, soothing.
▸ monuit .. ~ibus uerbis legatos, ne .. *B. Alex.* 70.2; ~e responsum LIV. 30.42.7; OV. *Met.* 2.816; quamquam ~ibus uerbis Pisonem permulsisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; 4.47.
**d** (of activities, etc.) peaceful, civilized; (also applied to things obtained by peaceful means).
▸ nec regum quisquam .. ~ibus .. studiis tempora plura dedit OV. *Pont.* 2.9.50; usus (*sc. of vinegar*) .. sine quis ~ior uita degi non possit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.125; Vipsania .. excessit, una omnium Agrippae liberorum ~i obitu (*i.e. who died in her bed*) TAC. *Ann.* 3.19;—Ceres .. prima dedit fruges alimentaque ~ia terris OV. *Met.* 5.342; 15.81; hic Agathocleis sedes ornata tropaeis; hic ~es Hieronis opes SIL. 14.653.
**7** (of weather, climate, etc.) Mild, clement.
▸ uberrimo agro, ~issimo caelo .. mansuefacta est feritas LIV. 38.17.17; ~is ac temperatus .. annus COL. 3.20.1; si dies ~is futurus est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.20; caeli temperies hieme ~is TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; ~is aura .. Zephyri APUL. *Met.* 4.35.
**b** (of places) kindly (in respect of climate, fertility, etc.).
▸ circa ~e solum Tiburis HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.2; magnam .. partem .. terrae steriles harenae tenent .. sed, qua ~ior terra est, ingens hominum .. multitudo gignitur CURT. 7.4.30; (aquilo) ad interiora non penetrat, ita alendis frugibus ~ia 8.9.12; ~iores plagae .. infodiunt (uinum) .. terrae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.133; ~is .. Hybla STAT. *Ach.* 1.557; ~is Campania SIL. 6.651.
**c** (of stars) having a benign influence; (of signs) favourable.
▸ est (Aries) natura ~ius astrum MAN. 2.613; ~is in alto Iuppiter occasu premitur LUC. 1.660; signa ~iora peioraue CELS. 2.6.9.
**8** (of plants) Not rough or coarse or prickly, etc. (in compar. sometimes applied to cultivated, as opposed to wild, varieties).
▸ quas (palmas) siluestres intellegi necesse est .. ~ioribus se miscent PLIN. *Nat.* 13.29; genus incultius asparago, ~ius corruda 19.145; aculeatarum caules aliquarum (herbarum) per terram serpunt .. stant e ~ioribus anthemis et phyllanthes 21.99; (urtica) ~issima et foliis non mordentibus 22.37.

?**mitō** ~āre see MITTŌ.

**mitra** ~ae *f.* [Gk μίτρα] An Eastern headdress fastened with ribbons under the chin.
▸ LUCIL. 71; P. Clodius a crocota, a ~a, a muliebribus soleis .. est factus repente popularis CIC. *Har.* 44; CATUL. 64.63; ille Paris .. Maeonia mentum ~a crinemque madentem subnexus VERG. *A.* 4.216; habent redimicula ~ae 9.616; cinge caput ~a, speciem furabor Iacchi PROP. 4.2.31; OV. *Ep.* 9.63; SEN. *Her. F.* 471; ~is uersicoloribus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.58; Bacchea .. terga ~asque STAT. *Ach.* 1.715; JUV. 3.66; ~ae, quae magis capitis legendi quam ornandi causa sunt comparata ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2.

**Mitrās** see MITHRĀS.

**mitrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MITRA + -ĀTVS²] Wearing a *mitra.*
▸ ~is .. sonant Lydia plectra choris PROP. 4.7.62; Arabes ~i degunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.162; Ioue .. ~o et muliebriter ingemescente 35.140.

**Mitridātēs** see MITHRIDĀTĒS.

**mittō** ~ere, mīsī, missum *tr.* [*smeito (cf. *cosmittere* PAUL. *Fest.* p.67M); cf. Av. *maēθ-*] FORMS: *misti* (= *misisti*) CATUL. 14.14, FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.78(152N); *misse* (= *misisse*) LUCIL. 742 (s.v.l.); var. form *mito, mitare* perh. in *CIL* 1.4, 1.2658 (interpretation very doubtful in both places).
**1** To release, let go.
▸ animam de corpore ~o ENN. *Ann.* 210; non .. extemplo hamum ostendam, sensim ~am lineam PL. *Mos.* 1070; omitte genua. — ~o *Poen.* 1397; ~e rudentem *Rud.* 1015; ~ite: nam attrectatu .. amplificatis dolorem PAC. *trag.* 266; deuictus uolnere habenas misit equi BIB. *poet.* 8(9); missis .. armis CAES. *Civ.* 3.95.4; non missura cutem .. hirudo HOR.

*Ars* 476; aulaeo misso Phaed. 5.7.23; ~e genitoris manum Sen. *Phoen.* 93.

**2** To allow (a person) to go on his way; to let (an animal) loose.

▸ pessuli .. sussilite, opsecro, et ~ite istanc foras Pl. *Cur.* 151; Dionysium flagrantem desiderio tui misi ad te Cic. *Att.* 7.4.1; Caes. *Civ.* 1.22.2; non ego te gaudens laetanti pectore ~am Catul. 64.221; maesta uirum ~ens quae uerba locuta es! 66.29; Tib. 1.3.9; me uisendam ~e sorori Ov. *Met.* 6.441; cum Pollentina plebs funus .. non prius ex foro misisset quam .. Suet. *Tib.* 37.3;—gregem .. in pascua ~et Verg. *G.* 3.323; frementem ~ere equum medios per ignis Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.24; iumenta in pabulum missa Liv. 21.37.6; missae uinctis ardentia taedis terga .. uolpes Ov. *Fast.* 4.681.

**b** to dismiss (a meeting, etc.).

▸ senatu misso Cic. *Brut.* 218; Caes. *Civ.* 1.3.1; Liv. 8.30.11; misso conuiuio 26.14.4; consul .. ~it senatum Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.20.

**c** to start (runners, horses, etc.) in a race.

▸ unde ~untur equi, nunc dicuntur carceres Var. *L.* 5.153; si quis Olympia cum uenerit cursum et steterit ut ~atur *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; carceribus missos rapit ungula currus Hor. *S.* 1.1.114; ad quadrigas ~endas Liv. 45.1.6; Mart. 8.11.6;—(*fig.*) (aetas) sicut missa est a primo die, curret Sen. *Dial.* 10.8.5.

**d** *intro ~ere*, to admit: see intrōmittō.

**3 a** To allow to go free, release, set free; also, *missum facere.*

▸ eos omneis solvei, ~ei *CIL* 1.584.44; cum eum tu consulem in uincula duceres et .. conlegae tui ~i iuberent Cic. *Vat.* 21; Hor. *S.* 2.1.86; ~i .. eum se iubere Liv. 38.60.6; Sen. *Dial.* 5.40.3; Petr. 49.6; Gaius *Inst.* 4.16;—eum statim missum feci Caes. *Att.* 9.70.2; quin aut interfici aut missum fieri iuberet Nep. *Eum.* 11.3; Cic. *Flac.* 49;—(missum *indecl.*, *cf.* sense 14) ut cohortis .. ad me missum facias Pomp. *Att.* 8.12b.2.

**b** to dismiss from office or service, discharge; also, *missum facere.*

▸ dicebant quot ex sua quisque naue missos sciret esse Cic. *Ver.* 5.101; remotis siue omnino missis lictoribus *Att.* 9.1.3; de stipendiis missorum cognoscebant Liv. 43.15.8; praefecto, quem ⟨cum⟩ ignominia ~ebat Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.64; cives thraces missi honesta missione *CIL* 6.31147; (uirtus) stans non potest ~i; aut uincatur oportet aut uincat Sen. *Ep.* 92.26;—me missum face Ter. *An.* 680; quaestores .. suos multi missos fecerunt et de prouincia decedere iusserunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.134; legiones .. missas fieri placere *Phil.* 5.53; *B. Afr.* 54.5; legionem .. totam cum ignominia missam fecit Suet. *Jul.* 69; Lolliam Paulinam .. coniunxit sibi breuique missam fecit *Cal.* 25.2.

**c** *manu ~ere*, to liberate, free (a slave): see manūmittō.

**4** To set aside, abandon, drop; also *missum facere.*

▸ ~e ea quae tua sunt magis quam mea Andr. *trag.* 19; ~e ridicularia Pl. *As.* 330; certa ~imus dum incerta petimus *Ps.* 685; proin tu sollicitudinem .. ~as Ter. *Hau.* 4; ~e tristitatem Turp. *com.* 126; missa fide ac pietate Sis. *hist.* 13; ut uerba litteras alia assumant, alia ~ant Var. *L.* 6.2; ~e .. sermonem istum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.226; misso certamine Verg. *A.* 5.286; ~e leuis spes Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.8; ~ere ambages Liv. 6.16.1; ~i uenatio debet dentis Erythraei Mart. 13.100.1; ~entur bracae Juv. 2.169;—(*ellipt.*) ~e, ad rem redi Ter. *Hau.* 319;—missas iam ego istas artis feci Pl. *Mer.* 1000; missam iram faciet *Hec.* 780; qui .. uadimonium .. missum fecerit Cic. *Quinct.* 46.

**b** (w. inf.) To forbear, avoid, stop (doing something).

▸ iam scrutari ~o Pl. *Aul.* 651; ~e male loqui *Per.* 207; Ter. *An.* 904; ~o quaerere qua de causa Cic. *S. Rosc.* 53; *Fin.* 5.87; nec mater .. ~et sperare nepotes Catul. 64.380; illud .. mirari ~e Lucr. 6.1056; ~e sectari, rosa quo locorum .. moretur Hor. *Carm.* 1.38.4; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.18.

**5** To pay no heed to, pass over, disregard, say nothing of; also *missum facere.*

▸ hariolos, haruspices ~e omnis Pl. *Am.* 1133; nec meum imperium—ac ~o imperium—, non simultatem meam reuereri saltem! Ter. *Ph.* 232; alias ut ~am miserias *Hec.* 420; ~o proelia, praeterea oppugnationes oppidorum Cic. *Mur.* 33; ut alia ~amus *Sul.* 70; sed acta missa; uideamus quae agenda sint *Att.* 15.20.3; tanta auctoritas .. ~o apud uulgus, sed apud quosdam graues homines Plin. *Ep.* 9.6.3;—(*w.* de) sed ~o de illoc, ad te redeo Pl. *Poen.* 1061;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~o iam, ut occidi Achilles ciuis passus est *Mil.* 1289; ~o, unde sustuleris Cic. *Parad.* 37; Plin. *Ep.* 3.11.6;—(*w.* quod) non tango, quod auarus homo est, quodque improbus, ~o Lucil. 1224; haec praedia in censum dedicauisti. ~o quod aliena Cic. *Flac.* 79; ~o quod inuidiam .. subieris *Fam.* 15.4.12; Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.4;—missum facio Teresiam senem Pl. *Am.* 1145; missos facio mathematicos Cic. *de Orat.* 1.44; missa .. facio edicta Bibuli Suet. *Jul.* 49.2.

**6** To let (things) run free.

▸ nos ad beatos uela ~imus portus Verg. *Cat.* 5.8; nec non et torrentem undam leuis innatat alnus missa Pado *G.* 2.452; Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.10; missa ratis Luc. 4.430;—(*poet.*) angustus puppes ~ebat in aequora limes artior Euboica 2.709.

**b** to fire (a catapult).

▸ intenta ballistast probe, quam .. ~am e ballistario Pl. *Poen.* 202; ad tormenta ~enda Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.9; ballista missa a nostris turrem deiecit *B. Hisp.* 13.7; non tormenta nisi e nauibus procul excussa ~i .. poterant Curt. 4.2.9.

**c** to let (blood).

▸ misso sanguine tepido tullii efflantes uolant Enn. *scen.* 20; cum missus corpore sanguis emicat Lucr. 2.194; sanguinem incisa uena ~i nouum non est Cels. 2.10.1; Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.1; cruciatus aegrae senectae misso per uenas sanguine effugit Tac. *Ann.* 13.30;—(*fig.*) missus est sanguis inuidiae sine dolore Cic. *Att.* 1.16.11; 6.1.2;—(*colloq.*) lupus .. omnia pecora tanquam lanius sanguinem illis misit Petr. 62.11.

**7** To discharge, let fly (a missile).

▸ missa .. striderat hasta Enn. *Ann.* 364; sagittam atque lapidem deorsum an sursum ~as, hoc interest Quad. *hist.* 85; ut nullum frustra telum in eos ~eretur Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.6; ~ere glandem *B. Hisp.* 18.5; tu parum castis inimica ~es fulmina lucis Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.59; tormentis missa Liv. 44.35.22; missis .. sagittis Ov. *Ars* 2.195; si .. sua fulmina ~at Iuppiter *Tr.* 2.33; Sen. *Nat.* 6.10.2; lapides in Eumolpum recitantem miserunt Petr. 90.1; pila lacertis missa tuis Luc. 2.262; 'telum' uolgo quidem id appellatur, quod ab arcu mittitur: sed non minus omne significatur, quod ~itur manu Gaius *dig.* 50.16.233.2;—(*cf.*) plaga hoc grauior, quo est missa contentius Cic. *Tusc.* 2.57; Vitr. 1.1.8.

**b** to direct (the gaze), cast (one's eyes); also, to direct (one's thoughts, ideas).

▸ ad sidera ~it .. oculos Man. 4.906; quocumque miseris oculum Sen. *Ep.* 33.4; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.16;—(animus) in omnes eius (*sc.* mundi) actus contemplationem suam ~ens Sen. *Ep.* 66.6; late coniectura ~enda est *Nat.* 1.3.14; in nepotes usque cogitationem misisti Quint. *Decl.* 259(p.59,l.13).

**8** To let fall, drop, precipitate.

▸ eum uolo de tuo ponte ~ere pronum Catul. 17.23; ~itur Astyanax .. de turribus Ov. *Met.* 13.415; accidere in mensas ut rosa missa solet *Fast.* 5.360; hamus .. in mullum ~itur Mart. 2.40.4; Juv. 2.148; Apul. *Met.* 4.12; si .. reddidisti ei pignus isque per fenestram id misit Pompon. *dig.* 13.7.3.

**b** (refl. or pass. in middle sense) to throw oneself, jump, plunge.

▸ ⟨se⟩se .. in alta maria praecipem misit Laev. *poet.* 12; conabar summo me ~ere saxo Prop. 2.26.19; se in rapidas .. misit aquas Ov. *Am.* 3.6.80; armatus se in Tiberim misit V. Max. 3.2.1; (*cf.*) corpus in accensos ~ere .. rogos Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.112;—an missa praeceps arce Palladia cadam? Sen. *Phaed.* 260; 1225.

**c** to cast off, shed.

▸ lituli .. membranas de corpore summo nascentes ~unt Lucr. 4.60; (asarum) effoditur cum folia ~it Plin. *Nat.* 21.134.

**9** To throw to the ground, throw down or away.

▸ populus .. in ignem animalia ~it Var. *L.* 6.20; pueros in profluentem aquam ~i iubet Liv. 1.4.3; cum fur panem misisset cani Phaed. 1.23.3; Sen. *Ep.* 72.8; abscisum longe ~at caput Luc. 7.628; V. Fl. 8.131.

**b** to throw (dice).

▸ an nondum est talos ~ere lassa manus? Prop. 2.33.26; Ov. *Tr.* 2.476; quotiens missurus erat resonante fritillo, utraque .. fugiebat tessera Sen. *Apoc.* 15.1; Mart. 14.16.1; ut quisque canem .. miserat Suet. *Aug.* 71.2.

**c** to throw down (a napkin) as a signal to start a race; *signum ~ere*, to give the signal to start; (also transf.) to give a sign.

▸ cretatam praetor cum uellet ~ere mappam Mart. 12.28(29).9;—consul cum ~ere signum uolt Enn. *Ann.* 84; Var. *L.* 5.153;—(*transf.*) signum hoc ~ite Pl. *Capt.* 1035; animus .. mortalia signa ~it Lucr. 3.522; Afranianos .. sui timoris signa misisse Caes. *Civ.* 1.71.3; haud obscura cadens ~it tibi signa Bootes Verg. *G.* 1.229; Prop. 3.10.3;—(*cf.* sense 11) signum arguti misere canes Sen. *Phaed.* 82; misit bucina signum *Thy.* 799.

**d** to dispatch (offerings to gods of the underworld).

▸ manibu' diuis inferias ~unt Lucr. 3.52; inferias Orphei Lethaea papauera ~es Verg. *G.* 4.545; Ov. *Fast.* 2.634; *CIL* 11.1420.

**10** (of things) To throw off, emit.

▸ illam naturam quae imagines fundat ac ~at Cic. *N.D.* 1.29; ulli .. rei quae corpora ~ere possit sensibus Lucr. 1.688; inolentis oliui naturam, nullam quae ~at naribus auram 2.851; qua ratione tantulus ille queat tantum sol ~ere lumen 5.593; nubila .. ~unt umorem pluuium 6.515; repente caelo missa uis aquae dicitur Sal. *Jug.* 75.7; (mel) tactu praetenuia fila ~it Plin. *Nat.* 11.39; missuri .. nubila caelo .. cineres Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.36.

**11** To utter, give forth (sounds, words).

▸ uocem ~ere coepit Lucil. 1102; in iaciendo ~endoque ridiculo Cic. *Orat.* 87; uocem pro me .. neminem ~ere *Sest.* 42; uarios linguae sonitus .. ~ere Lucr. 5.1029; Scipionis oratio .. ex ipsius ore Pompei ~i uidebatur Caes. *Civ.* 1.2.1; misit .. preces Hor. *Epod.* 5.86; nescit uox missa reuerti *Ars* 390; licebat .. fabulas ~ere Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.24; Juv. 13.114.

**12** To cause to extend, stretch, run.

▸ poterit .. uniuersa uinea sub iugum ~i Col. 4.22.1; sedes .. ad sidera ~unt Petr. 120,l.87; a cono missas in terga catenas Stat. *Theb.* 9.697; fistulae sub terram missae Cels. *dig.* 19.1.38.2.

**b** (of a plant) to put out (roots, shoots).

▸ Col. 5.10.13; caules .. cymata ~it 10.129; inde radices ~it (nux) *Arb.* 22.2.

**13** To thrust, put.

▸ (*parts of the body*) Alexandrum aiunt .. manum ad arma misisse Sen. *Dial.* 4.2.6; ne bos in aquam pedem ~at Col. 6.12.2; dextram ad .. ardentia ~it cornua V. Fl. 7.587; (*transf.*) ad eas (res) quoque manus ~ere oportet Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.14.1;—(*other things*) tibi .. leporem .. misimus in gremium Calp. *Ecl.* 3.78; fundamenta .. in mollem et fluuidam humum missa Sen. *Ep.* 52.5; puxis in ampliorem stagneam ~itur Larg. 230; arboribus ante missis Fron. *agrim.* p.2; orificium urnae manu contegens, ne quis ~eret calculum Apul. *Met.* 10.8; in nauem res missae Ulp. *dig.* 4.9.1.8;—(*cf.*) ~am .. sepulcro corpus ..? Stat. *Theb.* 6.821.

**14** To cause to go, send.

▸ ad te noster me misit senex Pl. *Mos.* 748; erus me .. rus misit filium ut suom arcesserem 1043; ut id agam quod missus huc sum *Ps.* 639; ut .. eques Romanus ad bellum .. pro consule ~eretur Cic. *Man.* 62; oratores misit Romam Cato *hist.* 22; legatos ad Antonium ~ere Cic. *Phil.* 5.4; cum Caesar nuntios misisset qui postularent .. Caes. *Gal.* 4.16.3; qui armati in Tusculanum ~erentur Cic. *Att.* 15.8.2; his una legio missa praesidio est Caes. *Civ.* 3.75.1; censuit equites .. Latina uia ~endos Liv. 22.55.4; cum ~enda esset (classis) 42.45.6; missi qui dederent ciuitatem Tac. *Hist.* 1.68; in Lolliam ~itur tribunus *Ann.* 12.22; si nauem petitam tempore nauigationis trans mare misit Paul. *dig.* 6.1.16.1;—(*w. sup.*) pater huc me misit ad uos oratum meus Pl. *Am.* 20; missast ancilla .. obstetricem arcessitum Ter. *An.* 514; Caes. *Gal.* 6.32.1;—(*w. inf.*) ego hunc missa sum ludere Pl. *Cas.* 688; celocem in Africam ~it uisere locum Coel. *hist.* 12; in Oceanum ~it me quaerere gemmas Prop. 2.16.17.

**15** To send (to destinations implying a special activity or consequence).

▸ magistrorum, ad quos liberos nostros ~imus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.133; ad bestias amicos sociosque misisti *Pis.* 89; meos amicos in quibus est studium in Graeciam ~o *Ac.* 1.8; exercitum .. sub iugum missum Caes. *Gal.* 1.7.4; iuuenum primos tot miserit Orco? Verg. *A.* 9.785; noluit in Flaui ludum me ~ere Hor. *S.* 1.6.72; at non inglorius umbris ~itur Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.34.

**b** to send (for a purpose implied by the nature of the object).

▸ et tibi ego misi mulierem Pl. *As.* 171; argentum accipias, cum illo ~as uirginem *Cur.* 457; mihi portento caelestum pater prodigium misit Acc. *trag.* 210; cum .. Galli .. trans Rhenum colonias ~erent Caes. *Gal.* 6.24.1; licet e caelo ~atur amica Tibullo [Tib.] 3.19.13; (*cf.*) Phyllida ~e mihi Verg. *Ecl.* 3.76.

**c** to send (into a situation, activity, etc.).

▸ quando .. te morti misero Pl. *Capt.* 692; quod superest socium ~is leto Acc. *trag.* 491; qui se inconsulto in periculum ~ant *Rhet. Her.* 3.8; ita (iudices) ~am in consilium ut .. Cic. *Ver.* 1.26; locupletare amicos .. ~ere in negotium *Rab. Post.* 4; quod .. in operas plurimos .. miserit *Planc.* 47; priusquam centurias in suffragium ~eret Liv. 31.7.1; corpora .. missa neci Ov. *Fast.* 5.624; in tantae discrimina ~ere pugnae .. agmen Luc. 2.599.

**d** (into possession).

▸ si in possessionem misisses Cic. *Quinct.* 83; tigrane(m) .. in id re⟨gnvm⟩ misi Aug. *Anc.* 5.31; in huius rei .. possessionem natura nos misit Sen. *Ep.* 1.3; Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.26;—(*poet.*) cum me complexus euntem ~eret in magnum imperium Verg. *A.* 11.47; manibus quatit (puerum) et .. supplice uoto nunc Licini in campos, nunc Crassi ~it in aedis Pers. 2.36.

**16** (ellipt.) To send someone (for a particular purpose); (w. acc. and inf.) to send to say (that); (sim., w. *de*, indir. qu.).

▸ (*w.* ad) uidet .. iudicem .. ~entem ad horas Cic. *Brut.* 200; licet ad tubicines ~as Petr. 129.7;—(*w.* ut, ne) in Galliam ~it ut ea .. uenirent Cic. *Quinct.* 20; nos ad ciuem ~imus .. ne coloniam circumsedeat *Phil.* 5.27;—(*w. purpose implied*) Delphos .. ~ere statuit Liv. 1.56.5;—Dexagoridas miserat ad legatum .. traditurum se urbem 34.29.9;—misit ad me N. Magium de pace Balb. *Att.* 9.13a.1;—id cuius modi sit .. ad me ~as uelim Cic. *Att.* 4.11.1.

**17** To have (things) conveyed, send, dispatch.

▸ Megadorus iussit Euclioni haec (*sc.* opsonium, *etc.*) ~ere Pl. *Aul.* 353; populo Romano magnus frumenti numerus ~ebatur Cic. *Ver.* 3.117; discubuimus omnes praeter illam, cui tamen Quintus de mensa misit *Att.* 5.1.4; cum iis rebus quas tibi domo ~i uolueras *Q. fr.* 3.2.1; arma quae ad me missuri eratis Pomp. *Att.* 8.12a; Liv. 23.48.5; omnis .. detraxisse corpori tegmina nostrisque legionibus misisse Tac. *Ann.* 4.56;—(*poet.*) populis .. per aequora ~ens Sicaniis Alpheos aquas Luc. 3.176; Stat. *Theb.* 4.291.

**b** (presents, etc.).

▸ nisi lenoni munus hodie misero Pl. *Ps.* 781; donum ~unt *Mil.* 1017; quem (libellum) .. ad tuum Catullum misti Catul. 14.14; cineri .. haec ~ite nostro munera Verg. *A.* 4.623; mullum ingentis formae .. missum sibi Sen. *Ep.* 95.42.

**c** (a book to the person to whom it is dedicated).

▸ in priore libro has res ad te scriptas, Luci, misimus, Aeli Coel. *hist.* 24B; ex eo libro quem .. misit ad A. Furium poetam, familiarem suum Cic. *Brut.* 132; placeatne tibi ~i ad Varronem quod scripsimus *Att.* 13.14.15.1(2); *Fin.* 1.8.

**d** (letters and other documents; also, greetings).

▸ miles lenoni .. epistulam conscriptam ~it Pl. *Ps.* 999; ex Samnio cum laudationes honestissimae missae sunt Cic. *Clu.* 197; in priuatis litteris quas cotidie uidemus ~i a publicanis *Flac.* 37; Liv. 8.23.13; fratri .. solacia misi Ov. *Met.* 11.329; filiae meae .. uir .. repudium misit Julian. *dig.* 24.3.59;—in epistula nullam salutem ~ere scriptam solet? Pl. *Ps.* 1003; saluere iubere salutem est ~ere amico Lucil. 230; hanc .. ~it tibi Naso salutem Ov. *Tr.* 5.13.

**e** (transf., mental and physical states).

▸ saeua manu ~amus funera Teucris Verg. *A.* 12.629; Iuno formidinem ei misit Hyg. *Fab.* 145.4; tempestatem quoiusmodi Neptunus nobis .. misit ..! Pl. *Rud.* 84.

18 (of places of origin, fatherlands) To send or export.
▸ India ~it ebur VERG. *G.* 1.57; Troia gens missa 2.385; quos frigida misit Nursia *A.* 7.715; herbas .. quas Iolcos .. ~it HOR. *Epod.* 5.22; Mileto missi uenere coloni OV. *Tr.* 3.9.3; illa Alpes .. ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.214; 10.131; Eteoclea ~unt Neistae (portae) STAT. *Theb.* 8.353; (*cf.*) Inda cauis aurum ~it formica metallis PROP. 3.13.5.

19 To put (into a specified state or condition), subject (to).
▸ qui .. totum sub leges ~eret orbem VERG. *A.* 4.231; se .. ambae .. gentes aeterna in foedera ~ant 12.190; Veneri, cui placet .. animos sub iuga aenea saeuo ~ere cum ioco HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.12; sub titulum nostros misit .. Lares OV. *Rem.* 302; iuuenilia .. ingenia cupido gloriae in contemptum .. ferri .. misit SEN. *Ep.* 74.21; LUC. 1.22; potuit .. una dies in famam et saecula ~i 10.533; nec in pecuniam .. tota ciuitas spem suam misit SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.2; in aliquam rem missa causa QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.17; rem in discrimen ~i iubebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.40; quae uos .. in publica acta ~enda .. censuistis PLIN. *Pan.* 75.1.

**b** to submit, refer (a question to an authority or means of trial); to cause (a person) to have recourse, refer; (refl.) to betake oneself.
▸ ea .. quae ad iudices deos ~imus SEN. *Ben.* 3.6.2; alioqui omnia ~untur ad manus QUINT. *Decl.* 313(p.230,l.17);—lex non ad causam nos uoluntatis tuae ~it, sed ad ipsam 342(p.351,l.6); ne iniquum sit emptorem .. ad actionem iudicati ~i GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.26;—(*refl.*) quo te .. ira, ~is? SEN. *Med.* 916.

**mītulus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] A kind of mussel.
▸ ~orum L. II CATO *Agr.* 158.1; si dura morabitur aluus, ~us et uiles pellent obstantia conchae HOR. *S.* 2.4.28; ~i .. in harenosis proueniunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.160; Iuba .. tradit ~os ternas heminas capere 32.10; 32.98; sugitur inciso ~us ore mihi MART. 3.60.4.

**Mitylēnae** etc. see MYTILĒNAE.

**miūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~os ~on. [Gk μείουρος] PROS.: *mī-* MAUR. 1929. *uersus* ~*us*, A hexameter ending with an iambus instead of a spondee.
▸ uersus Homericus Ausonio resonans ita modo, quemque ~on Achaica gens uocitare solita est MAUR. 1929; 1933; VERSVS ~VS MINVTVS *CIL* 13.10025(215).

**mixcix** (word of dub. form and meaning, perh.) Given to half measures.
▸ est caldicerebrius .. nam illi domesticus sum, non est mixcix PETR. 45.5.

**mixtārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [MISCEŌ + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A mixing vessel.
▸ LUCIL. 221.

**mixtim** *adv.* [MIXTVS + -IM] In an intermingled manner.
▸ quia ⟨per⟩ uenas et uiscera ~ (anima atque animus) .. tenentur corpore ab omni LUCR. 3.566.

**mixtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MISCEŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The process of mixing or mingling; admixture.
▸ quibus .. ~onibus principiorum congressus temperentur VITR. 2.1.9; ita .. erit iusta ratio ~onis temperaturae 2.5.1; cum .. sint .. omnes nationes inmoderatis ~onibus disparatae 6.1.10;—ita a terreni principii ~one erunt deserta 8.pr.2; reprehendit argenti in auro ~onem 9.pr.12.
2 A mixture, compound.
▸ cum tres res .. in unam peruenerint ~onem VITR. 2.6.1; nucleus .. ~onem habens ad tres partes unam calcis 7.1.3.

**mixtum** ~ī *neut.* [MIXTVS]
**a** Wine mixed with water.
▸ cum peterem ~um, uendidit ille merum MART. 3.57.2.
**b** a pharmaceutical mixture.
▸ ~VM AD OMNIA PRAETER LIPPITVDIN(em) *CIL* 13.10021(5); *A. Epig.* 45.14C.

**mixtūra** ~ae *f.* Also mistūra. [MISCEŌ + -VRA]
1 The action of mixing together, mingling; a manner of mixing, composition.
▸ adhuc peior est ~a uerborum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.14;—multa .. de rerum ~a dicere callent LUCR. 2.978; locorum .. et animalium et corporum et morum uarietates ~a elementorum facit SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.1; pardalium .. cuius .. conpositio et ~a oblitterata est PLIN. *Nat.* 13.6.
**b** a mixing in, admixture.
▸ ex confusione .. in qua peiorum ~a praeualuit SEN. *Dial.* 3.8.3; sine ~a lucis nihil splendidum est *Ep.* 31.5; *Nat.* 3.24.1; nulla .. dulcium ~a corruptam (aquam maris) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.64; LARG. 58.
2 (transf.) A combining, uniting, blending; an introduction of other elements.
▸ astra, quorum ~is regeret concordia corpus MAN. 2.705; raram fecit ~am cum sapientia forma PETR. 94.1; ~a .. aequabili uitiorum atque uirtutum SUET. *Dom.* 3.2;—nequa sit externae Veneris ~a timentes LUC. 9.900; quam (materiam) .. aliqua iocorum ~a uariare temptauimus MART. 8.pr.8; citra ullam tralationum ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.22;—(*applied to cross-breeding*) in nullo genere aeque facilis ~a cum fero (*as in pigs*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.213.
3 A mixture, compound.
▸ ea ~a .. lingua .. perfricatur COL. 7.5.22; 12.10.2; praeuertemur ad differentias aeris et ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 34.94; quorum ex diuersis fit una illa ~a, quae nulli earum similis est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.6.

**mixtus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also mistus. [pple. of MISCEŌ] In sense of vb., esp.: Partaking of two or more kinds, composite, mixed, varied.
▸ quartum genus est sane uarium et ~um et turbulentum CIC. *Catil.* 2.21; haec (*sc. opinions*) igitur simplicia, illa ~a *Tusc.* 5.85; ~a hominum pecudumque caede respersus LIV. 10.39.16; nolite nomen tantum existimare ~um esse Gallograecorum 38.46.1; horum tria genera esse, unum adstrictum, alterum fluens, tertium ~um CELS. 1.pr.55; esse mores eius uigore ac lenitate ~issimos VELL. 2.98.3; SEN. *Ep.* 92.9; Indorum quosdam cum feris coire ~osque et semiferos esse partus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.30; folia habet (helxine) ~ae similitudinis plantagini et marruuio 22.41; inter bona malaque ~us incolumi matre TAC. *Ann.* 6.51; elefanti .. et cameli quasi ~i sunt (nam et iumentorum operam praestant et natura eorum fera est) GAIUS *dig.* 9.2.2.2; ~um est imperium, cui etiam iurisdictio inest ULP. *dig.* 2.1.3.
**b** mixed with water, diluted.
▸ id (uinum) uel merum sorbet .. uel bibit ~um CELS. 4.26.9; in mulsi ~i cyathis quattuor LARG. 125; ~o lagonam replet .. uino MART. 7.20.19.

**mizyenis** ~is *m.* [unkn.] An unidentified fish.
▸ auribus utilissimum batiae piscis fel .. item bacchi, quem quidam ~em uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 32.77.

**mna** ~ae *f.* see MINA 1.

**mnēmonicum** ~ī *neut.* Also nēmonicum. [Gk μνημονικόν] A mnemonic.
▸ qui ~a didicerunt, possunt quod audierunt in locis conlocare et ex his memoriter pronuntiare *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; 3.40.

**Mnēmonides** ~um *f. pl.* The daughters of Memory, the Muses.
▸ felices .. uocat .. ~as OV. *Met.* 5.268; 5.280.

**Mnēmosynē** ~ēs *f.* Memory, the mother of the Muses.
▸ Ioue tertio et ~e procreatae nouem (Musae) CIC. *N.D.* 3.54; OV. *Met.* 6.114; Simonides .. ~en (pinxit) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.143.

**mnēmosynum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μνημόσυνον] A keepsake, souvenir.
▸ linteum .. quod .. est ~um mei sodalis CATUL. 12.13.

**mnestēr**[1] ~ēris *m.* [Gk μνηστήρ] A suitor.
▸ Melanthius unus ex ~eribus HYG. *Fab.* 126.7.

**Mnestēr**[2] ~ēris *m.* A famous pantomimic actor in the time of Caligula and Claudius.
▸ ~er pantomimus SEN. *Apoc.* 13.4; TAC. *Ann.* 11.36; SUET. *Cal.* 57.4.

**mōbilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [MOVEŌ + -BILIS]
1 (of living creatures) Quick in movement, nimble, active.
▸ pernix sum pedibus, manibus ~is PL. *Mil.* 630; musaea mele, per chordas organici quae ~ibus digitis expergefacta figurant LUCR. 2.413; ~is .. lingua 4.551; ~is e rectis fundere gaesa rotis PROP. 4.10.42; ~is .. pinna OV. *Ars* 2.62; corpus spissat (aquilo) et ~ius .. reddit CELS. 2.1.10; liquido cum plasmate guttur ~e conlueris PERS. 1.18; animalia, quae in angustis ~ia campo deprehenduntur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.14; (*cf., of a puppet*) duceris ut neruis alienis ~e lignum HOR. *S.* 2.7.82; (*poet., cf.* sense 4) uolat ambiguis ~is alis hora SEN. *Phaed.* 1141;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~is in saltus MAN. 5.323; SEN. *Ep.* 121.5;—(*w. inf.*) manus auriculas imitari ~is albas PERS. 1.59.
**b** (of mil. forces) mobile.
▸ itineribus ac mutatione locorum ~iorem ac salubriorem esse (exercitum) LIV. 10.25.10; nostrum ~e et expeditum agmen est, illud praeda graue CURT. 4.14.16.
**c** (of the mind or its qualities) lively, quick.
▸ ratio .. nouae rei uigore ~i reperta VITR. 1.2.2; si .. ingenio ~i sollertiaque non fuerit uiduatus 5.6.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.275; ingenio ueloci ac ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.8.
2 (of things) Having rapid or constant movement, moving, shifting, waving, etc.; (of speech) quick-moving, rapid.
▸ (res) ita ~es et concitatae ut nihil umquam unum esset ⟨et⟩ constans CIC. *Ac.* 1.31; mundi ille feruor purior perlucidior ~iorque multo .. quam hic noster calor *N.D.* 2.30; ~issimo ardore 2.31; solis ~e curriculum Q. CIC. *poet.* 16; ignem constituit natura minutis ~ibusque corporibus LUCR. 6.226; caeli ~is umor VERG. *G.* 1.417; uda ~ibus pomaria riuis HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.14; tulit iratos ~is (Delos) una Notos PROP. 4.6.28; ~ibus uentis OV. *Ep.* 5.110; quae gens ~e eduxit caput? SEN. *Apoc.* 7.2; stellarum ~ium (*i.e. planets*) *Nat.* 7.12.2; (*fig.*) non expectant uno loco uitia, sed ~ia et inter se dissidentia tumultuantur *Ben.* 1.10.3; ~i cursu fugit (aetas) *Phaed.* 446;—breues (pedes) celerem ac ~em (faciunt orationem) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.83.
**b** (w. abl.) moved or actuated (by).
▸ ~i, ut notum est, pilo uinctorum poenali opera PLIN. *Nat.* 18.112.
3 Capable of being moved, movable.
▸ turris ~is LIV. 21.11.7; alia .. quaedam in palpebris .. oriuntur .. ~ia, simul atque digito .. inpelluntur CELS. 7.7.3; ~em lapidem COL. 3.11.7; cornua habens ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 8.73; supercilia homini .. ~ia 11.138; ~ium quidem rerum anno completur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.42;—(*of loose teeth or nails*) ~es dentes stabilit commanducata (porcillaca) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.212; 21.180; podagris et unguium ~ibus cum panace (inlinuntur) 23.16;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia .. et mouentia, quae modo in ius adferri adduciue possent GAIUS *Inst.* 4.16;—(*w. abl.*) cautes .. uno digito ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 2.211; 34.40.
4 Varying, changeable, shifting.
▸ ~i uultu *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; ignari humanarum rerum, quae fluxae et ~es semper in aduorsa mutantur SAL. *Jug.* 104.2; ~ibus .. decor naturis dandus et annis HOR. *Ars* 157; quanto dulciorem ~ioremque (uocem habent) luscinii! SEN. *Ep.* 76.9; calculus in tabula ~e ducit opus PETR. 80.9,l.3; ~em solis ortum et occasum secuti FRON. *agrim.* p.14; ~is et uaria est ferme natura malorum JUV. 13.236; puer ~i ac trepida facie APUL. *Met.* 9.2.
**b** capable of being changed or modified, mutable.
▸ caduca semper et ~ia haec esse duxi CIC. *Dom.* 146; dum faciles animi iuuenum, dum ~is aetas VERG. *G.* 3.165; ~es (sonitus) .. sunt, qui in tetrachordo inter inmotos dispositi in generibus ex locis loca mutant VITR. 5.4.5; falsa et ~ia oblectamenta SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.5; prece non ulla ~is ordo *Oed.* 992.
**c** (of metrical feet) variable.
▸ MAUR. 2152; ~is hic locus frequenter non solum recipit pedem .. spondeum, sed et aptus est trochaeo 2556.
5 (of persons or their characters and sim.) Inconstant, fickle, easily swayed.
▸ quem hominem? leuem? immo grauissimum. ~em? immo constantissimum CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 49; te tam ~i in me meosque esse animo non sperabam MET. CEL. *Fam.* 5.1.2; sunt in consiliis capiendis ~es et nouis plerumque rebus student (Galli) CAES. *Gal.* 4.5.1; uolgus .. ingenio ~i SAL. *Jug.* 66.2; ~ium turba Quiritium HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.7; OV. *Ep.* 6.109; habet inconstantiam, sed minus uagam ac ~em SEN. *Ep.* 85.7; prouinciam .. superstitione ac lasciuia discordem et ~em TAC. *Hist.* 1.11;—(*w.* ad) populum ~iorem .. ad cupiditatem agri quam fuerat LIV. 6.6.1; ut sunt ~es ad superstitionem perculsae semel mentes TAC. *Ann.* 1.28.

**mōbilitās** ~ātis *f.* [MŌBILIS + -TĀS]
1 Quickness of the body, nimbleness, agility; also, quickness of the mind.
▸ non quaeritur ~as linguae, non celeritar uerborum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.127; necesse est .. id (animal) .. ~ate celerrima esse *N.D.* 2.42; LUCR. 5.858; tantum ~as illa decoris habet OV. *Ars* 3.352;—opus est naturali quadam ~ate animi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.8; sic hominum ingenium flecti .. docta ~ate decet PLIN. *poet.* 2.8 (*Ep.* 7.9.10).
2 (of things) Quickness of movement, speed; the rate (of the pulse).
▸ mens .. ~ate mali non quit sentire dolorem LUCR. 3.646; uentus .. ~ate sua feruescit 6.178; 6.337; Fama .. ~ate uiget uirisque adquirit eundo VERG. *A.* 4.175;—uenarum .. imperturbata ~as modum seruat SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.2.
3 Power of movement, mobility; (of teeth) looseness.
▸ quae ~as sit reddita materiai corporibus LUCR. 2.142; longe ~ate praestat (anima) 3.428; ~atem equitum, stabilitatem peditum in proeliis praestant CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.3; ~ati nauium *Civ.* 2.6.2; forma .. scuti .. ad imum cuneatior ~atis causa LIV. 9.40.2; ex quo facilis ceruici ~as est CELS. 8.1.12;—radix decocta .. (sanat) dentium ~ates PLIN. *Nat.* 20.224.
4 Inconstancy, fickleness, changeability.
▸ quid est inconstantia, leuitate, ~ate .. senatui turpius? CIC. *Phil.* 7.9; ~ate et leuitate animi nouis imperiis studebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.1.3; SAL. *Jug.* 56.5; ~ate uulgi expulsi (reges) TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; APUL. *Met.* 10.4.
**b** variability (of things).
▸ fortuna sua ~ate, quem paulo ante extulerat, demergere est adorta NEP. *Di.* 6.1; quid uarietas ~asque casuum perturbabit, si certus sis aduersus incerta? SEN. *Ep.* 101.9.

**mōbiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [MŌBILIS + -TER[2]]
1 With rapid motion, actively, quickly.
▸ cum cor .. euolsum ita ~iter palpitaret CIC. *N.D.* 2.24; quae .. ~iter summa leuitate feruntur LUCR. 4.745; fit ut haec .. reuerti ~ius uideatur 5.636; nauibus .. longis quinque ~iter et scienter angustias loci tuebantur *B. Alex.* 17.4; omnia aura fluere ~ius SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.7; (*cf.*) ~iter animus agitatus CIC. *Div.* 2.129.
2 In a fickle manner, inconstantly.
▸ ad bellum ~iter celeriterque excitari CAES. *Gal.* 3.10.3.

**mōbilitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [MŌBILIS + -ITŌ] To set in rapid motion, disturb.
▸ inde omnia ~antur, concutitur sanguis LUCR. 3.248; (*fig.*) laetitia me ~at CAECIL. *com.* 192; LABER. *com.* 91.

**moderābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MODEROR + -BILIS] That can be controlled, controllable.
▸ Nox et Amor uinumque nihil ~e suadent OV. *Am.* 1.6.59.

**moderāmen** ~inis *neut.* [MODEROR + -MEN]
1 Physical control or guiding (esp. of horses or ships).
▸ currus rogat ille paternos .. et ~en equorum OV. *Met.* 2.48; ~ine liber currus STAT. *Theb.* 6.506; subit ad uidui ~ina claui 10.183; SIL. 16.417.
**b** (meton.) the helm or rudder of a ship.
▸ capiat .. aliquis ~ina! OV. *Met.* 3.644; innixus ~ine nauis 15.726; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.29.
2 Control of affairs, government.

► acrior admonitu est .. ~inaque ipsa nocebant Ov. *Met.* 3.567; sceptra loci rerumque capit ~en Erechtheus 6.677; lento Poenum ~ine lusit (Fabius) Sil. 7.15; uno ~ine contenta omnia pensum sui operis agnoscunt Apul. *Mun.* 30.

**moderāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [moderor + -mentvm] A variation in the pitch of the voice in speaking, modulation.
► quas Graeci προσῳδίας dicunt, eas ueteres docti tum 'notas uocum', tum '~a', tum 'accentiunculas', tum 'uoculationes' appellabant *in* Gel. 13.6.1.

**moderanter** *adv.* [pple. of *modero* (see moderor) + -ter²] In a controlling manner.
► quis habere profundi indu manu ualidas potis est ~ habenas ..? Lucr. 2.1096.

**moderātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [moderātvs + -ē]
**1** In a restrained manner, temperately, with moderation.
► aliquid clementer, mansuete, iuste, ~e, sapienter factum Cic. *Marc.* 9; quid est dictum a me cum contumelia, quid non ~e, quid non amice? *Phil.* 2.6; quae res quom sapientissime ~issimeque constituta esset *Leg.* 3.12; ~ius .. id uolunt fieri *Fin.* 1.2; ~ius cedentem insequi hostem Hirt. *Gal.* 8.12.7; ~ius utere dono Ov. *Am.* 3.3.47; ~ius imperio uti Liv. 34.7.15; concitate dicere an ~e Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.40; Africam ~e .. continuit Tac. *Hist.* 1.49.
**b** *~e ferre*, to bear with restraint, show little emotion over.
► copiam rerum ~e ferre non potuerunt Cic. *Agr.* 1.18; quem (casum) ferrem certe ~ius, si te haberem *Fam.* 9.11.1; quam calamitatem .. ~e tulit Nep. *Timol.* 4.1; Liv. 2.54.10.
**2** To a moderate extent, moderately; with moderate force, gently.
► non sensim atque ~e ad istius amicitiam adrepserat Cic. *Ver.* 3.158; Phyllida Demophoon praesens ~ius ussit Ov. *Ars* 2.353; ille .. ~issime timet, sed in totum extra metum non est Sen. *Ep.* 85.24;—exprimere ~e scrotum Cels. 7.19.7; nec .. exire nisi per deuexum potest diu inclusa (aqua) nec in directum cadere ~e Sen. *Nat.* 6.20.2.

**moderātim** *adv.* [moderātvs + -im] At a moderate rate, gradually.
► quaecumque dies naturaque rebus paulatim tribuit, ~ crescere cogens, nulla potest oculorum acies contenta tueri Lucr. 1.323.

**moderātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [moderor + -tiō]
**1** Conduct which avoids extremes, moderation in action, restraint.
► uincat aliquando cupiditas .. rationem, dum modo illa .. praescriptio ~oque teneatur Cic. *Cael.* 42; ea primum ~o tribuni metum patribus dempsit Liv. 3.59.4; initia morborum primum famem .. desiderant, ipsi deinde morbi ~onem Cels. 2.16.1; ille utili ~one non supplicium cuius quam poposcit Tac. *Hist.* 2.29;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~one consulum in imperiis exercendis Liv. 3.41.6;—(*w.* de) conlegae eius ~o de me Cic. *Sest.* 72;—(*w.* aduersus) mariti aduersus uxorem ~o Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.14.
**b** (w. gen.) moderation in the use of.
► hac utar ~one dicendi Cic. *Man.* 47; ~o modo uirium adsit et tantum quantum potest quisque nitatur *Sen.* 33; adhibenda uerborum ~o Sen. *Ben.* 5.25.3; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.90; si .. mihi .. tanta rerum prosperarum ~o fuisset Tac. *Ann.* 12.37.
**2** Moderation (as a quality of persons), self-control, temperateness.
► tanta ~o fuit hominis .. ut contineret dolorem Cic. *Sest.* 88; eam .. uirtutem σωφροσύνην uocant, quam soleo equidem tum temperantiam, tum ~onem appellare, non numquam etiam modestiam *Tusc.* 3.16; patientia et ~one insignis Liv. 6.27.1; Tac. *Ann.* 6.27; *BMCI* 1.p.132,No.90 (Tiberius);—(*w.* animi) in tua uirtute ac ~one animi posita Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.5; Liv. 6.25.6.
**3** The action of controlling or managing.
► pronuntiatio est uocis, uultus, gestus ~o cum uenustate *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; nullum est .. horum generum, quod non arte ac ~one tractetur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.217; uocis .. ~onem 3.174; omnis rei publicae ~o *Leg.* 3.5; tranquilla ~o imperii Liv. 2.1.6; summam prudentiam ~onemque desiderat (curatio) Cels. 7.29.1; ~o atque ratio mittentis .. corrumpitur Gel. 9.1.5.
**b** the power of governing, control.
► omnia in unius potestate ac ~one uertentur Cic. *Ver.* 20; quas .. res uiolentissimas natura genuit earum ~onem nos soli habemus *N.D.* 2.152; (*w.* in + *acc.*) mundi diuina in homines ~o profecto nulla est 3.85.
**4** The action of restraining, curbing, checking.
► languentis populi incitatio et effrenati ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 2.35; remissione et ~one nocis *Brut.* 314; temperantiam quae est ~o cupiditatum *Fin.* 2.60.
**5** Control exercised by things, check, restraint.
► astrictus certa quadam numerorum ~one Cic. *de Orat.* 1.254; defendendi facilis est cautio .. tempestatum ~one et conuersione *Flac.* 31; ut .. conflagrare terras necesse sit a tantis ardoribus ~one .. sublata *N.D.* 2.92; si haec non .. uis et natura gignentium efficeret sed temperatio lunae caelique ~o *Div.* 2.94.

**moderātor** ~ōris *m.* [moderor + -tor]
**1** A person who guides or directs (physically), a wielder, holder, user, etc.
► trionum hic ~or rusticus Naev. *trag.* 59; curui ~or aratri Lucr. 5.933; lentae ~or habenae V. Ruf. *poet.* 3; uolucrum ~or equorum Ov. *Met.* 4.245; ~or harundinis (*i.e. fisherman*) 8.856; Luc. 8.199; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.151.
**2** A person who controls, a governor, ruler, master.
► ubi erant tum illi contionum ~ores? Cic. *Sest.* 125; ~orem illum rei publicae *Att.* 8.11.1; Sol .. dux et princeps et ~or luminum reliquorum *Rep.* 6.17; populus Romanus, paulo ante gentium ~or Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.11; quem ueluti ~orem iuuentae filii sui Augustus esse uoluerat Vell. 2.102.1; ~orem et magistrum consulibus appositum Liv. 2.18.6; ~or sui Sen. *Dial.* 2.9.3; ~or caerulus undae Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.21; ingentis exercitus .. ~or Tac. *Ann.* 4.18.
**3** A person who restrains or checks.
► ~or cupiditatis pudor Cic. *Fin.* 2.113; non tam aduocati quam ~ores studiorum fuerant Liv. 26.48.10; Ov. *Met.* 7.561; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.27; neque legatus aut tribunus ~or adfuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.49.
**4** A person who regulates or determines.
► rei sententiaeque ~or Cic. *Part.* 10; tu eris omnium ~or consiliorum meorum *Fam.* 1.9.22; et temporis et rei te ~orem facile patior esse Planc. *Fam.* 10.9.3; curiam .. ipsi futuri arbitri ~oresque publici consilii circumsistunt Liv. 2.23.11; pacis bellique ~or Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.20).

**moderātrix** ~īcis *f.* [moderor + -trix]
**1** A (female) controller or manager.
► eius (materiae) .. uniuersae fictricem et ~icem diuinam esse prouidentiam Cic. *N.D.* 3.92; arcanae ~ix Cynthia noctis Stat. *Theb.* 10.365; centeni ~ix iudicis hasta *Silv.* 4.4.43; Gel. 17.11.6.
**2** A person who restrains.
► ut illaec hodie quot modis ~ix (linguae) fuit atque inmemorabilis! Pl. *Cist.* 538; temperantia .. quae sit ~ix omnium .. commotionum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.42; nisi illa ~ix ratio compescuit Sen. *Ep.* 74.19.
**3** A person who regulates or determines.
► si ~ix omnium rerum praesto est sapientia Cic. *Inv.* 1.5; ~ix offici curia *Flac.* 57; hanc (*sc.* rem publicam) sibi iudicem constituit, hanc ~icem omnium .. factorum *Phil.* 5.50.

**moderātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of moderor]
**1** Not excessive in size, strength, or other physical qualities, moderate; (of prices) low.
► unguentis minus diu nos delectari summa et acerrima suauitate conditis quam his ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 3.99; (ignis) qui nostro feruet ~ior usu *Aetna* 559; neque iactantur ~is aequora uentis Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.57; iam ~ior Eurus Luc. 9.118; pituitae cursus nonnumquam copiosior uel acrior, nonnumquam utraque parte ~ior Cels. 6.6.1e;—quando annona ~ior? Vell. 2.126.3.
**2** (of immaterial things) Not carried to excess, moderate in extent; tempered, intermediate.
► ego ista studia non improbo, ~a modo sint Cic. *de Orat.* 2.156; oti ~i atque honesti *Brut.* 8; ut ab re p. potius ~a quam ab uno infinita speraret Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.3; ~is studiis .. inter plebeios certatum est Liv. 39.32.13;—mixtum ~umque (dicendi genus) in Nestore Gel. 6(7).14.7.
**3** Temperate, restrained, moderate:
**a** (of persons).
► grauis sapiens ~usque uir Cic. *Cael.* 55; quem ultimae gentes castiorem, ~iorem, sanctiorem .. uiderunt? *Balb.* 9; consul .. ~issimus et constantissimus *Vat.* 21; ~i .. et nec difficiles nec inhumani senes tolerabilem senectutem agunt *Sen.* 7; ut bono etiam ~oque succedenti regi difficilis aemulatio esset Liv. 1.48.8; peteret ~ior Aiax Ov. *Met.* 13.356; diligenti ac ~o duci Tac. *Ag.* 5.1;—(*w. abl.*) si qui sunt pudore ac temperantia ~iores Cic. *Man.* 64;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) te in iis rebus .. ~issimum fuisse .. gaudeo *Att.* 1.20.1; nec ~iorem quam Sulla in pecuniis locupletum 7.7.7.
**b** (of words, actions, etc.).
► tranquillis ~isque iudiciis Cic. *Clu.* 2; constans et ~a ratio uitae 46; hoc ~iore animo ferre debes *Fam.* 6.1.6; ~iorem liberalitatem Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.4a.2(4); ipse .. ~issimi atque humanissimi fuit sensus Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.5; Gracchis .. haud satis ~us animus fuit Sal. *Jug.* 42.2; oscula .. nec ~a satis nec sic a uirgine danda Ov. *Met.* 2.431; amnis, quem quicumque parum ~o gutture traxit .. titubat 15.330; promptum sit os non praeceps, ~um non lentum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.52; ~ius imperium Tac. *Hist.* 4.74.
**4** Carefully regulated or controlled.
► qui .. cantus ~a oratione dulcior inueniri potest? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.34; in uita .. quae omni gestu ~ior .. esse debet *Parad.* 26; tam ~o ungue .. deducit stamina (araneus) Plin. *Nat.* 11.80.
**b** (app.) suited, apt.
► dum minorem annis decem et septem, qui eos non in totum compleuit, prohibet (praetor) postulare, quia ~am hanc aetatem ratus est ad procedendum in publicum Ulp. *dig.* 3.1.1.3.

**moderor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [*modes-* (modvs) + -ō²] Forms: ~antum (= ~antium) Ov. *Met.* 1.83; Stat. *Theb.* 10.741; for act. forms see sense 3. Const.: w. dat. or acc.; in pass. sense, see sense 5.
**1** To direct the course or motion of, guide.
► (*w. dat.*) ut .. inde funiculo .. naui .. ~aretur Cic. *Inv.* 2.154; (*fig.*) liberior est oratio .. non ut fugiat tamen aut erret, sed ut sine uinculis sibi ipsa ~etur *de Orat.* 3.184;—(*w. acc.*) in equi conscendere costas et ~arier hunc frenis Lucr. 5.1298; Caes. *Gal.* 4.33.3; ~abar harundine linum Ov. *Met.* 13.923; ipse manu capulum pressi ~atus aratri *Pont.* 1.8.57; dirigere ac ~ari manu telum Sen. *Ep.* 71.3;—(*sup.*) manum inter nocturnos tumultus ~atu difficilem Liv. 4.27.9;—(*m. of pres. pple. as noun*) errantes .. ceu .. uiduae ~antibus alni Stat. *Theb.* 10.13.
**b** to manipulate, handle, control.
► (*w. acc., reins*) auro .. graues ~antur habenas Ov. *Met.* 6.223; Stat. *Theb.* 4.219; (*fig.*) Caesar ut inperii ~etur frena precamur Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.33; pleni ~antem frena theatri Juv. 10.128;—(*mus. instruments*) si Threicio blandius Orpheo auditam ~ere arboribus fidem Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.14.
**2** To have control of, govern, rule.
► (*w. dat.*) ego inscitus qui domino me postulem ~arier Pl. *Men.* 443; cui (*sc.* puero) ~abor diligentius Cic. *Att.* 5.20.9; homines nobiles .. per superbiam cunctis gentibus ~antur Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.9; quibus Silius ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 1.31;—(*w. acc.*) cui populus ipse ~andi et regendi sui potestatem .. tradidisset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.226; hunc mundum .. habere mentem quae .. omnia ~etur moueat regat *Luc.* 119; ~antum cuncta deorum Ov. *Met.* 1.83; signa frenatae ~atus alae Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.47; campestrem decursionem scuto ~atus Suet. *Gal.* 6.3;—(*absol.*) ex sua lubidine ~antur (patres) Ter. *Hau.* 216.
**b** (of things) to be the controlling factor in, govern.
► (*w. dat.*) in causis .. quibus totis ~atur oratio Cic. *Orat.* 51; fortuna, quoius lubido gentibus ~atur Sal. *Cat.* 51.25;—(*w. acc.*) res rusticae eius modi sunt ut eas .. uenti tempestatesque ~entur Cic. *Ver.* 3.227; illa tormenta gubernat dolor, ~atur natura cuiusque .. animi *Sul.* 78; haec (*sc.* tempora) homines, pecudes, haec ~antur auis *Eleg. Maec.* 98.
**3** To restrain, hold back, check.
► (*w. dat.*) sumne autem nihili qui nequeam ingenio ~ari meo? Pl. *Bac.* 91; ni linguae ~ari queam *Per.* 297; sentio .. ~andum mihi esse iam orationi meae Cic. *Ver.* 3.103; qui non ~abitur irae Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.59; ciuitas, cui odio .. per metum iam diu ~ata erat, id omne .. effudit Liv. 31.44.2; sibi quisque ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 3.54; (*of things*) pudor tuus ~atur orationi meae Cic. *Cael.* 7;—(*w. acc.*) ~andis cupiditatibus regendisque animi motibus *Part.* 76; in quo conlega sustinendo atque ~ando *Sest.* 8; ~ari linguam Sal. *Jug.* 82.2; neque ipse gaudium ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 2.75;—(*act.*) ut inmodestis hic te ~es (*cj.,* modereris *codd.*) moribus Pl. *Cur.* 200; neque tuum te ingenium ~at Pac. *trag.* 306; uiden ut te inpietas stimulat nec ~at metus? Acc. *trag.* 303.
**4** To render less violent or intense, temper, slacken, moderate.
► (*w. dat.*) ego uoci ~abor meae Pl. *Mil.* 270; magnitudinem animi ~antis ad ciuilem habitum honoribus Liv. 38.57.1; ut .. suae fortunae ~arentur 37.35.5; ~abatur .. cursui quo propius regrederetur Tac. *Ann.* 2.70; 15.5;—(*w. acc.*) auctorem fuisse .. ~andae uictoriae Cic. *Fam.* 11.27.8; difficultatem annonae .. ~atus est Vell. 2.94.3; ad compescendos ~andosque luctus Sen. *Dial.* 12.1.2; imaginare Pallantem .. ~antem .. honores suos Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.11; ob ~andas Tiberis exundationes Tac. *Ann.* 1.79; duritiam lenitatemue multarum (legum) ex bono et aequo .. ~atus est Suet. *Cl.* 14.1;—(*ellipt.*) nullius seruilis sententiae sponte auctor et quoties necessitas ingrueret sapienter ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 6.10.
**5** To regulate, dispose, arrange; (w. abl., *ex*) to regulate by reference to.
► (*w. dat.*) ut formandis istius prouinciae moribus ipse ~areris Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.117(118);—(*w. acc.*) uocis sonus est ipse ~andus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.40; quod tribuendum est officio .. id ita ~abor ut meminerim me .. pro amici periculo dicere *Mur.* 10; ipse uelim reliqua ~ere quem ad modum .. suppeditemus ei quod opus sit *Att.* 12.32.2; Cael. *Fam.* 8.5.1; ita ~ari cursum nauium iussus erat ut eodem tempore .. classis portum intraret Liv. 26.42.5;—(*ellipt.*) ~are igitur, quaeso, ut potes Cic. *Att.* 12.22.1; post ~abimur diligentius 13.47; (*w.* de) potestatem ~andi de uectigalibus Sal. *Rep.* 2.3.2;—(*w. abl.*, ex) tempus .. dicendi prudentia et grauitate ~abimur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.247; sententiam tamquam aliquod nauigium atque cursum ex rei publicae tempestate ~ari *Balb.* 61; tibicines .. suo, non multitudinis arbitrio cantus numerosque ~antur *Tusc.* 5.104; ~ata sonum uario spiramine buxus Stat. *Theb.* 8.222;—(*in pass. sense*) si .. ita res ~etur, ut .. Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.39; ut perinde possint alimenta ~ari 25.3.25.
**b** (w. *ne*; indir. qu.).
► ~abor ita ne quid eum offendam Cic. *Att.* 6.3.9; ~ante Tiberio ne plures quam quattuor candidatos commendaret Tac. *Ann.* 1.15; 2.29;—tu ex meis litteris quo modo respondeas ~abere Cic. *Att.* 16.1.6.

**modestē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [modestvs + -ē]
**1** In a restrained manner, temperately, mildly.
► quoi cor ~e situmst Pl. *Men.* 971; modice et ~e meliust uitam uiuere *Per.* 346; animu' qui ~e istaec ferat Ter. *Ph.* 170; si ~e ac raro haec fecit *Hec.* 552; progreditur intrepide ~eque obuiam [Quad.] *hist.* 12; non eos optime uixisse qui diutissime uixent, sed qui ~issime Var. *Men.* 321; ~e .. questus est Cic. *Ver.* 4.18; qui ~e paret *Leg.* 3.5; intra munitiones minutatim ~eque .. se recipere *B. Afr.* 31.1; populus et senatus Romanus placide ~eque inter se rem publicam tractabant Sal. *Jug.* 41.2; ut rebus secundis ~e ac moderate uterentur Liv. 30.42.15; qua .. est non usa ~e eripit huic linguam Ov. *Fast.* 2.607; philosophia ipsa tranquille ~eque tractanda est Sen. *Ep.* 14.11; aduersum Vitellianas partis ~e disseruit Tac. *Hist.* 1.90.
**b** (of natural forces).

▸ spiritu illo, qui ~ius perfluebat .. quassante uenas SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.2.

2 With respect for propriety, decorously, modestly. ▸ ut ~e orationem praebuit! PL. *Poen.* 1222; adnuo terram intuens ~e TER. *Eu.* 580; in conuiuio liberi uestri ~ius erant quam apud principia GRACCH. *orat.* 25; eas tueri .. uerecunde ac ~e .. iussit LIV. 26.49.16; magnae opes innocenter partae et ~e habitae TAC. *Ann.* 4.44; ~e habita Seiani amicitia 6.7.

**modestia** ~ae *f.* [MODESTVS + -IA]

1 Restraint, mildness, temperateness. ▸ sine modo et ~a sum PL. *Bac.* 614; haec illa est tempestas mea, mihi quae ~am omnem detexit *Mos.* 162; ~a est in animo continens moderatio cupiditatem *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; si meam cum in omni uita tum in dicendo moderationem ~amque cognostis CIC. *Phil.* 2.10; eam .. uirtutem σωφροσύνην uocant, quam soleo equidem tum temperantiam, tum moderationem appellare, non numquam etiam ~am *Tusc.* 3.16; neque modum neque ~am uictores habere SAL. *Cat.* 11.4; annum ~a tribunorum quietum LIV. 4.52.1; nulla ~a uoti STAT. *Theb.* 3.565; culpam in militem conferens, cuius nimio ardori imparem esse ~am suam TAC. *Hist.* 3.70;—(*of animals*) paternam formam et ~am, fortitudinem celeritatemque auitam COL. 6.37.4; APUL. *Met.* 9.4.

b (transf., of things). ▸ (Indus) quadam .. aquarum ~a nusquam latior I stadiis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.71; ~a hiemis rebus extremis subuentum TAC. *Ann.* 12.43.

2 Respect for order, discipline. ▸ nec minus se ab milite ~am et continentiam quam uirtutem .. desiderare CAES. *Gal.* 7.52.4; exercitus .. sine imperio et ~a habitus SAL. *Jug.* 44.1; tanta ~a dicto audiens fuit iussis NEP. *Ag.* 4.2; apud hostes tanta ~a est ut non obsidionis taedio .. quicquam apud eos nouatum sit LIV. 5.6.12; foedis legatorum certaminibus ~a exercitus corrupta TAC. *Hist.* 1.60; quarum ea seditione intemerata ~a fuit *Ann.* 1.49;—(*as transl. of* εὐταξία) sic definitur a Stoicis, ut ~a sit scientia rerum earum, quae agentur aut dicentur, loco suo collocandarum CIC. *Off.* 1.142.

3 Respect for decency or propriety, modesty; (spec., as befitting women). ▸ uetus illa magistra pudoris et ~ae censura sublata est CIC. *Pis.* 9; ut eorum reprehensionem .. meae ~ae remittere debeatis *Planc.* 56; neque sumptui neque ~ae suae parcere SAL. *Cat.* 14.6; TAC. *Ann.* 12.6; 14.15;—uirginali ~a ENN. *scen.* 55; probitas castique ~a uoltus LUC. 8.156; primae .. ~a culpae confundit uultus STAT. *Theb.* 2.233; (*cf.*) uacui .. ~a lecti *Silv.* 1.2.162.

b self-effacement, modesty. ▸ quod Camillo ob ~am uitae impune fuit TAC. *Ann.* 2.52; ~ae Neronis et suae magnitudini fidebat 3.56; quam longa nobis cum ~a tua pugna ..! PLIN. *Pan.* 21.1.

**modestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [*modes-* (MODVS) + -TVS²]

1 (of persons) Restrained, temperate, mild; (w. gen.) forbearing (in respect of). ▸ auro contra cedo ~um amatorem PL. *Cur.* 201; optimus colonus, parcissimus, ~issimus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.287; hic tribunus plebis ~us, pudens .. seditiosis aduersarius *Clu.* 94; et ~um hominem cognosces et prudentem et a cupiditate omni remotissimum *Fam.* 13.10.3; a me ita fractus est ut eum in perpetuum ~iorem sperem fore *ad Brut.* 2.2.3; iam placidus senio fractisque ~ior annis LUC. 8.476; tandem cunctante ~ior ira ille refert STAT. *Theb.* 5.680; eam sententiam ~issimus quisque silentio .. transmisit TAC. *Hist.* 4.9; (*w.* ad) ~us ad alia omnia, nisi ad dominationem SAL. *Hist.* 2.17;—(*of an animal*) sic ueneri ~ior adhibetur (admissarius) COL. 6.37.1;—(*in respect of opinions or beliefs*) ~iores iocur felis .. bibendum ante accessiones quartanae dixere PLIN. *Nat.* 28.229; 37.33;—tanto me laborum tuorum parciorem et occupationum tuarum ~iorem esse oportet FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.220(50N).

b (of character, actions, etc.). ▸ feci illa omnia, sed more ~o PL. *Bac.* 1079; at quam ~a mandata! CIC. *Phil.* 8.25; illa nostra lex consularis nunc ~a uidetur, haec Messi non ferenda *Att.* 4.1.7; milites ~o imperio habiti SAL. *Jug.* 92.2; ~ius mendacium LIV. 33.10.8; nummi, quos hic quincunce ~o nutrieras PERS. 5.149; ponam .. uel ~issimum e promissis eorum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.86; mores .. ~i STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.118; iter inde placidum ac ~um PLIN. *Pan.* 20.1.

c (of natural objects). ▸ nullo .. tumultu stagna ~a iacent STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.29; fit demum caelum ~ius AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).

2 Orderly, well-behaved, disciplined. ▸ ager .. possidetur a plebe, et a plebe optima et ~issima CIC. *Agr.* 2.84; domus .. nulla .. tam ~a est quam nostra tota prouincia *Att.* 6.1.2; ~o agmine per Italiam incessit TAC. *Hist.* 2.20; non quia ~ior miles, sed duci plus auctoritatis 3.80.

3 Having respect for propriety, decorous, seemly, modest; (spec. of women). ▸ ut .. adulescentis ~issimi pudor postulabat CIC. *Planc.* 27; populares isti iam etiam ~os homines sibilare docuerunt *Att.* 2.19.2; ~us eius uultus sermoque constans habere quiddam a Curibus uidebatur *Fam.* 15.20.1; cum strenuo uirtute, cum ~o pudore .. certabat SAL. *Cat.* 54.6; uultum .. ~o sanguine feruentem JUV. 10.300;—adulescentulam .. uoltu .. adeo ~o, adeo uenusto ut nil supra TER. *An.* 120; haec .. pudens ~a incommoda atque iniurias uiri omnis ferre *Hec.* 165; *Ad.* 930; uultu comes ipsa ~o ibis OV. *Am.* 1.4.15; siue aliquast oculos in se deiecta ~os 2.4.11.

b (of actions, remarks, etc.). ▸ non illud quidem ~um sed tamen est non infacetum mendacium CIC. *Cael.* 69; eo breuior est epistula et ut aduersus magistrum morum ~ior *Fam.* 3.13.2; sermone uti uel ~o uel molli uel procaci SAL. *Cat.* 25.5; furto celetur culpa ~o OV. *Ars* 2.389; tacere ~issimum foret QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.20; ~a iuuenta TAC. *Ann.* 11.36.

4 Unassuming, self-effacing; typical of an unassuming man. ▸ nihil uolo elatius de ~issimo uiro dicere PLIN. *Ep.* 7.22.3; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~ior in aestimanda uictoria fuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.31 (4.12.41);—rari per Italiam Caesaris agri, ~a seruitia TAC. *Ann.* 4.6.

**modiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MODIVS + -ĀLIS] (of vessels) Holding a *modius*. ▸ aulas calicesque omnis confregit, nisi quae ~es erant PL. *Capt.* 916.

**modicē** *adv.* [MODICVS + -Ē]

1 In a restrained manner, moderately, temperately, soberly; ~ *ferre*, to bear with restraint. ▸ quae tibi .. uerecunde et ~ morem gerit ENN. *scen.* 207; ~ et modeste meliust uitam uiuere PL. *Per.* 346; id ipsum uerecunde ~que faciam CIC. *Tul.* 5; haec mihi sunt tractanda .. ~, ne quid ipse offendam *Planc.* 4; epulabar .. ~ *Sen.* 45; pro se breuiter et ~ .. disseruit SAL. *Jug.* 111.1; qui ~ uino usi erant LIV. 41.4.4; ~ tribunum increpans TAC. *Ann.* 6.12;—sapiens .. bonum ferre potest ~ VAR. *Men.* 172; ferre ~ populi uoluntates CIC. *Planc.* 11; *Fin.* 1.46; LIV. 24.4.1.

b (of the movement or action of natural objects, forces, etc.). ▸ hic, ubi nox et dies ~ redit et abit VAR. *R.* 1.2.5; ~ fluere atque uno posse aethera nisu significat Pontos LUCR. 5.506; lenis et ~ fluens aura SEN. *Oed.* 887; ~ adlabente aestu TAC. *Ann.* 1.70.

2 Moderately in respect of size, extent, or other measurement. ▸ truncum .. ~ findito COL. *Arb.* 26.6; incipit crescere (Nilus) .. sensim ~que cancrum sole transeunte PLIN. *Nat.* 5.57; aedificia ~ ab humo exstantia 6.89; ad eas (*sc.* aquas) ~ distantes adrepunt (cucumeres) 19.66; ex copia seminis ~ nascitur (beta) 19.118; sale ~ addito 26.122.

3 To a moderate extent, reasonably, fairly. ▸ illa siccata et umida tamen ~ Rosia CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5; at si caro supercreuit, ~ reprimit siccum linamentum, uehementius squama aeris CELS. 5.26.30.C; aquam ~ calidam COL. 7.10.3; ~ rufa (cortex) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.120; calami scriptorii fistulam ~ plenam LARG. 47; id (*sc. money*) .. crebris liberalitatibus ~ imminutum APUL. *Apol.* 23.

b only to a moderate extent, slightly. ▸ minae Clodi .. ~ me tangunt CIC. *Att.* 2.19.1; ~ ceteris utile est *ad Brut.* 1.9.2; (terra) ~ rara COL. *Arb.* 3.7; immota .. aut ~ lacessita pax TAC. *Ann.* 4.32; si te uel ~ meus igniculus afflauerit APUL. *Met.* 2.7;—(*in litotes*) id .. haud ~ Hannibal cupiebat LIV. 23.36.6; neque .. ~ terrebar OV. *Ep.* 5.39.

4 In a rather poor manner, meanly. ▸ toro .. humili et ~ instrato SUET. *Aug.* 73.

5 According to a rule, regularly. ▸ poema est .. uerba plura ~ in quandam coniecta formam VAR. *Men.* 398; imago ~ .. picta VITR. 1.2.2.

**modicillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MODICVS + -ILLVS] Very moderate, slight. ▸ quis .. est tam ~i ingenii, qui ..? PLIN. *Pan.* 79.4.

**modicō** *adv.* [abl. of MODICVM] Shortly, a little (before). ▸ ~ prius quam Larissam accederem APUL. *Met.* 1.7; ~ prius, quam totum (poculum) exsorberem 2.16; ~ prius dixerat me .. Oeam uenisse *Apol.* 17; *Fl.* 16.

**modicum** ~ī *neut.* [MODICVS] A small or modest amount; (spec.) a small sum of money. ▸ defunctis regibus aut ad ~um redactis TAC. *Hist.* 5.9; anethi ~um APUL. *Met.* 3.23; ~um de tua mittas .. formonsitate 6.16; ~um te progressam 6.19; res .. ad ~um aeris .. pignerata ULP. *dig.* 13.7.36.1;—~o uendidisse 5.3.13.4; 6.1.15.2; 12.6.26.12.

**modicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MODVS + -CVS]

1 Of or used for measuring. ▸ si quis .. pondera modiosque uasaque publica ~a minora maioraue faxit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3.

2 Moderate in size, number, amount, etc.; (w. number specified) the modest sum of. ▸ ~is interuallis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.358; ~is regni terminis *Deiot.* 36; a principio .. coniurationis usque ad reditum nostrum uidetur mihi ~um quoddam corpus confici posse *Fam.* 5.12.4; est (pecunia) .. ad uolgi opinionem mediocris .. ad meam ~a *Parad.* 47; ex ~o .. aceruo HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.190; ~o praesidio relicto LIV. 1.14.7; quod satis esset loci ~o sacello 10.23.6; scorpionibus ~is .. petebant hostem 24.34.9; cum ~a manu 28.5.11; unus, qui ~am (Andromachen) diceret, Hector erat OV. *Ars* 2.646; sunt tibi opes ~ae *Tr.* 3.7.39; si ~us .. tumor .. est CELS. 6.10.4; SEN. *Ep.* 66.26; oculi .. grandiores, ~i, parui PLIN. *Nat.* 11.141; legione una et ~is auxiliis TAC. *Ag.* 24.3; ~a silua *Hist.* 2.25; siccitate et amnibus ~is inoffensum iter properauerat *Ann.* 1.56;—(*w. nouns of size, amount, etc.*) (simulacrum) ~a amplitudine CIC. *Ver.* 4.109; cum .. noua (nix) ~ae altitudinis esset LIV. 21.36.5; dens circumactus .. ~as efficiet circumitiones VITR. 10.9.7; nauium haec magnitudo ~a VELL. 2.84.20;—(*iron.*) at me uiginti ~is multauit minis PL. *Ps.* 1228.

b a moderate amount of. ▸ suci ternas heminas permiscere ~o uino COL. 5.12.2; est tibi far ~um PERS. 3.25; aluum copiosiores (lactucae) soluunt, ~ae sistunt PLIN. *Nat.* 20.64; 28.53;—(*of abst. things*) ~a laetitia TAC. *Ann.* 4.31.

3 (of actions, movement) Moderate in force or speed. ▸ liberos homines per urbem ~o magi' par est gradu ire PL. *Poen.* 522; agite ~o gradu! ACC. *trag.* 239; utendum exercitationibus ~is CIC. *Sen.* 36; LIV. 30.5.3; ~is ictibus COL. 6.2.4.

b (of sound) moderate; (also, of light). ▸ haud ~os .. fundens .. cantus CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 185; quis non ~us fragor aures attonitas mouet? SEN. *Her. O.* 1128; formam optat ~o pueris, maiore puellis murmure JUV. 10.289;—cubiculo ~um lumen inerat TAC. *Ann.* 14.8.

4 (transf., of immaterial things) On a small scale, moderate, slight; (of time) fairly short, brief; *fine ~o*, to a moderate extent. ▸ nostra ~a liberalitate CIC. *Planc.* 45; adhibere aliquam ~am consolationem *Fam.* 5.16.1; seueritatem .. ~am *Sen.* 65; commisso ~o certamine LIV. 23.44.5; ipse nulla iam ~a gloria contentus 28.40.1; ~as iniurias 29.8.6; fuerim quamuis ~o tibi iunctus ab usu OV. *Pont.* 2.5.7; sitis ~a CELS. 7.26.5.F; Rhenus .. ~o flexu in occidentem uersus TAC. *Ger.* 1.2; profecto iuuene ~um otium *Ann.* 1.19; tributum .. ~um 4.72; est enim delictum non ~um ULP. *dig.* 4.4.9.3;—~um .. tempus est, quo in totum diem uelut opus ordinetur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.12;—fine coli ~o forma uirilis amat OV. *Ep.* 4.76.

b of moderate importance. ▸ fama huius ~ae rei .. prospere actae conuertit ad Masinissam Numidas LIV. 29.30.7; nemo id paruum ac ~um existimauerit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.1; ~a .. munia imperii omittebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.86; (*w. sup.*) res ~a dictu QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) parua summisse, ~a temperate, magna granditer dicere CIC. *Orat.* 101; cur saeua ~is statuis? SEN. *Her. O.* 446.

5 Of moderate quality, mediocre, ordinary. ▸ ita ~ae et paucae sunt (causae), ut eas omnis .. oratores percursas animo .. habere debeant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.140; supellex ~a, non multa NEP. *Att.* 13.5; hospitio ~o HOR. *S.* 1.5.2; uile potabis ~is Sabinum cantharis *Carm.* 1.20.1; ~i .. conscia uatis .. nostra Thalia MART. 9.26.7; quaedam et sententiis parua et elocutione ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.13; neque in familia et argento quaeque ad usum parentur nimium aliquid aut ~um nisi ex fortuna possidentis TAC. *Ann.* 2.33; lectum ~a culcita .. instructum SUET. *Nero* 48.4.

6 (w. gen., abl.) Moderate, unremarkable (in respect of). ▸ ipse ~us uirium VELL. 1.12.4; pecuniae ~us TAC. *Ann.* 3.72; Poppaeus Sabinus .. ~us originis 6.39; ut est rei ~us, spei immodicus APUL. *Apol.* 77;—animo beatissimum, ~um facultatibus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.32.2.

7 Of moderate means or station, undistinguished; (neut. as noun) moderate means or possessions. ▸ coniunx ~o nupta marito SEN. *Her. O.* 658; plebeia .. toga ~um conponere ciuem LUC. 7.267; ~is equitibus Romanis TAC. *Ann.* 1.73; ~is penatibus 2.84; ~is quae mittebantur amicis JUV. 5.108; (*cf.*) ~is rebus longius aeuum est SEN. *Ag.* 102;—laudare ~a et otium *Oed.* 683; philosophia .. ~is contenta est QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.93,l.1); TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; ~o contentus JUV. 9.9.

8 Restrained, moderate, temperate. ▸ quibus ingenium in animo utibilest, ~um PL. *Bac.* fr.1; animus belli ingens domi ~us SAL. *Jug.* 63.2; primo industrios supplices ~os esse 85.1; (*w. gen.*) es ~us uoti PERS. 5.109; SIL. 5.14; ~um uoluptatum TAC. *Ann.* 2.73;—(*w. abl.*) cultu ~us *Ag.* 40.4; ~us seueritate *Ann.* 6.30.

b (of actions, words, etc.). ▸ uita ~a et apta uirtute perfrui CIC. *Leg.* 1.56; quamquam inmoderatis epulis caret senectus, ~is tamen conuiuiis delectari potest *Sen.* 44; ~is .. potionibus *Div.* 1.115; ~o .. et eleganti imperio percarus .. SAL. *Hist.* 1.94; seu quis capit acria fortis pocula seu ~is uescit laetius HOR. *S.* 2.6.70; ~am rogationem promulgaturum LIV. 22.25.10; dapes ~as STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.121; Vitellii ~a et uulgari mentione TAC. *Hist.* 3.9; (*neut. pl. as noun*) pauca et ~a disseruit 4.40.

c (of oratorical style). ▸ orationem ornamentis ~is .. distinguit CIC. *Orat.* 21; subtile (genus dicendi) in probando, ~um in delectando, uehemens in flectendo 69; medius ille (orator) .. quem ~um et temperatum uoco 98; (*w. abl.*) hic .. translationibus parum ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.118.

**modificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MODIFICŌ + -TIŌ] The action of bringing to order, regulation. ▸ uersuum lex ac ~o SEN. *Ep.* 88.3; amoenitas orationis (Ciceronis) uerborumque ~o GEL. 10.3.15.

**modificātor** ~ōris *m.* [MODIFICŌ + -TOR] A person who forms to a pattern or rule. ▸ tibicen .. omnimodis peritus ~or, seu tu uelles Aeolion simplex siue Iastium uarium APUL. *Fl.* 4.

**modificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **~or ~ārī** *intr.* [MODVS + -FICŌ]

1 To form according to a rule or pattern, regulate. ▸ membra illa ~ata esse debebunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.186; uocabula .. ab oratore ~ata et inflexa quodam modo

*Part.* 17; corpora .. siue amolita seu ~ata utriusque rei participatione APUL. *Soc.* 9.

**b** to work out, calculate; (in quot., absol., s.v.l.).
▶ (*dep.*) comprehensa .. mensura Herculani pedis secundum naturalem membrorum omnium inter se competentiam ~atus est GEL. 1.1.3.

**2** To set limits to, restrain.
▶ (*dep., w. dat.*) ut solent parentes inmaturis liberorum desideriis ~ari APUL. *Met.* 11.21; tibi .. nemo in ea re intercedere aut ~ari iure ullo poterit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(65N); *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N);—(*pple. in pass. sense*) grauioribus uiris breui spatio satis uidebatur taciturnitas ~ata APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*pass. in middle sense*) qui tenuis est, si ~etur in sumptibus, nullam noxam ex eo sentiet *Pl.* 2.12.

**modimperātor** ~ōris *m.* [MODVS + IMPERĀTOR] A person who presides over the drinking at a party.
▶ in conuiuiis qui sunt instituti potandi ~ores magistri VAR. in Non. p.142M.

**modiolus** ~ī *m.* [MODIVS + -OLVS]
**1** A bucket (in a water-raising device); a kind of drinking vessel.
▶ circum extremum latus rotae figentur ~i quadrati VITR. 10.4.3; 10.5.1;—truellae scyphi ~i phialae SCAEV. *dig.* 34.2.36.

**2** A cup-shaped or cylindrical receptacle for the moving parts of a mechanical device.
▶ ~os in orbis oleagineos ex orcite olea facito CATO *Agr.* 20.2; 21.1; VITR. 10.7.1; aerei ~i 10.8.1; 10.11.5.

**b** the hub or nave of a wheel.
▶ in rotae ~o VITR. 10.9.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.8.

**3** A surgical instrument used to cut out bone, a trepan.
▶ exciditur .. os .. ~o, quam χοινικίδα Graeci uocant CELS. 8.3.1; ~us ferramentum concauum, teres est, imis oris serratum, per quod medium clauus ipse quoque interiore orbe cinctus demittitur 8.3.1.

**modius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **~ium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [MODVS + -IVS (perh. sc. *urceus*)] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*ium* VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; CIC. *Ver.* 3.83; CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.4; etc. GENDER: neut. CATO *Agr.* 58.

**1** A measuring vessel of standard size; *pleno* ~*o*, (fig.) in full measure.
▶ si quis .. pondera ~iosque uasaque publica modica minora maioraue faxit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; argumentum uobis demensum dabo, non ~io neque trimodio, uerum ipso horreo PL. *Men.* 15; ~ium praeferratum CATO *Agr.* 11.3; frumentarius est: ~ium hic secum atque rutellum una adfert LUCIL. 322; ~ium quatiens Virgo Q. CIC. *poet.* 7; nummos ~io metitur PETR. 37.2; ~io .. iniquo (*i.e. short measure*) JUV. 14.126;—si illa iam habent pleno ~io, uerborum honorem, inuitationem crebram CIC. *Att.* 6.1.16.

**2** A Roman dry measure containing 16 *sextarii* or 1/6 of a *medimnus*, a 'peck'.
▶ sex decemque librari in ~io sient *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; plus mi auri mille est ~iorum Philippi PL. *Mil.* 1064; tritici ~ios decem *St.* 253; calcis .. ~ium unum CATO *Agr.* 15; cum esset tritici ~ius HS II CIC. *Div. Caec.* 30; ad XL in singulos ~ios annona peruenerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.2; de mille fabae ~iis HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.55; ducenta milia ~ium tritici LIV. 23.38.13; seruus est, quinque ~ios accipit et quinque denarios SEN. *Ep.* 80.7; TAC. *Ann.* 2.87; ~i duo anulorum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.18); (*w. defining adj.*) ~io oleario mensum CATO *Agr.* 146.1;—(*prov.*) illud .. quod dicitur, multos ~ios salis simul edendos esse, ut amicitiae munus expletum sit CIC. *Amic.* 67;—(*neut.*) salis uni cuique in anno ~ium satis est CATO *Agr.* 58.

**modo**[1] *adv.* [abl. of MODVS] PROS.: usu. *mŏdō*, but occ. *mŏdŏ* in early writers, e.g. PL. *As.* 5, *Aul.* 239, *Ps.* 689; LUCIL. 298, 448; LUCR. 2.941, 1135, 4.1181; CIC. *Arat.* 56; also, [SEN.] *Oct.* 273.

**1** No more than, just, only.
▶ ter sub armis malim uitam cernere, quam semel ~ parere ENN. *scen.* 263; si opperiri uellem paullisper ~ PL. *Bac.* 486; non quinquaginta ~, quadrigentos filios habet 973; annales libri tantum ~ quod factum quoque anno gestum sit, ea demonstrabant ASEL. *hist.* 1; duo ~ haec opto CIC. *Phil.* 2.119; si id facere .. prohiberetur, exercitum ~ Rhenum transportaret CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.6; de decemuirorum ~ supplicio atrox postulatum fuit LIV. 3.53.5; uellem istis uerbis saltem adiuuisses ~ PHAED. 5.2.8; qui tris ~ primas esse partis uolunt QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.4; priuata ~ officia obiens ac publicorum munerum expers SUET. *Tib.* 15.1; ~ autem tempore, dum scribitur, iubere eum debet in carcere esse ULP. *dig.* 48.22.6.1.

**b** (in commands or requests).
▶ (*w. imp.*) da ~ meo periculo PL. *As.* 457; tace ~ *Bac.* 638[a]; sine ~ rus ueniat *Cas.* 437; tace sis, ~ sine me hominem apisci *Epid.* 668; TER. *Ad.* 537; uide ~ CIC. *Div. Caec.* 46; tu ~ nos reuise aliquando *Att.* 1.19.11; ~ fac .. ne quid aliud cures *Fam.* 16.11.1; necte .. ternos .. colores; necte, Amarylli, ~ et .. dic VERG. *Ecl.* 8.78; LIV. 26.41.22;—(*w. subj.*) tantum ~ notetur locus CIC. *Orat.* 136; tu ~ ad me uelim omnia .. perscribas *Fam.* 14.3.5; ipse ~ Aeneas .. adueniat VERG. *A.* 7.263; ~ ad hostem peruenire liceat LIV. 9.3.2.

**c** (in wishes).
▶ utinam mea mihi ~ auferam .. salua PL. *Aul.* 433; proin tu fac apud te ut sies. — ~ ut possim, Daue! TER. *An.* 409; *Ph.* 711; sit ~ recte in Hispaniis! CIC. *Att.* 10.12.2.

**d** *modo non*, all but, very nearly.
▶ ~ non montis auri pollicens TER. *Ph.* 68; ut faueat Q. Fabi gloriae quae ~ non sua contumelia splendeat LIV. 10.24.11; pictor equum .. ~ non uiuum .. conprehenderat V. MAX. 8.11.ext.7; 9.2.1.

**2** *non* ~ .. *sed etiam* (and sim.), Not only .. but also; (in neg. cl. *non* ~ is sometimes used for *non* ~ *non*).
▶ non ~ ne intro eat, uerum etiam ut fugiat longe PL. *Mos.* 390; non quod ante pedes ~st uidere sed etiam illa quae futura sunt TER. *Ad.* 386; nobis non ~ satis esse uideo .. id pronuntiare, sed etiam .. ASEL. *hist.* 1; omnia non ~ dicere uerum etiam libenter .. dicere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 31; non ~ ad me non scribere sed etiam aliam in sententiam .. scribere *Q. fr.* 3.1.23; LIV. 4.56.6; ut Atilio meo salua sit non sors ~, uerum etiam usura plurium annorum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.5;—cum quis perperam consuerit quid facere .. non ~ patiemur, sed etiam poena afficiemus VAR. *L.* 9.14; regnare .. aduenam non ~ uicinae sed ne Italicae quidem stirpis LIV. 1.40.2.

**b** *non* ~, not to speak of, let alone.
▶ huic paulumne ad beatam uitam deesse dicemus, non ~ ad beatissimam? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.23; tenuitatis argumentum et aliud est, quod nullum halitum, non ~ nebulam, emittat PLIN. *Nat.* 31.5.6.

**3 a** *si* ~, Only provided that if at least; (also, to express doubt) if in fact, if .. really.
▶ bene re gesta saluos redeo—si tu ~ frugi esse uis PL. *Trin.* 1182; iam cupio si ~ argentum reddat TER. *Ad.* 202; contendamque, si ~ id consequi potero, ut .. CIC. *Sest.* 5; alios, qui possunt si ~ uolunt *Fam.* 14.2.3; SAL. *Cat.* 40.3; nostri si paruula cura sit tibi, quanta libet, si sit ~ .. [TIB.] 3.7.198; LIV. 28.7.15; OV. *Tr.* 5.3.2; SEN. *Ep.* 76.25;—adfuit is, si ~ adfuit, quem tu impulisti CIC. *Dom.* 118; cum sint di—si ~ sunt, ut profecto sunt *N.D.* 2.78; dum haec, si ~ hoc anno acta sunt, Romae aguntur LIV. 39.1.1.

**b** *qui* ~, who at least, provided that he (she, etc.).
▶ (*w. subj.*) quis est .. qui ~ cum Musis .. habeat .. commercium ..? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.66; quoiusque modi genus hominum, quod ~ bello usui foret SAL. *Cat.* 39.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.34;—(*w. ind.*) cuiusquemodi generis hominum, qui ~ per aetatem arma ferre poterant *B. Afr.* 36.1; pro se quisque miles qui ~ adsequi agmen .. poterat LIV. 27.14.10; SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.7; SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.4;—(*cf.*) a litore .. oceani, qua ~ habitatur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.245.

**c** *dum* ~ (w. subj.), only provided that, so long as: see DVMMODO.

**4** ~ *ut* (~ *ne*), Only provided that (.. not); (in positive usu. w. subj. alone); (also, w. ellipsis of vb.).
▶ scies, ~ ut tacere possis TER. *Ph.* 59; non laboro, nobis ~ temporis ne quid prorogetur CIC. *Att.* 5.18.1; obsisteret .. ~ ne ad Cominium eae copiae admoueri possent LIV. 10.43.4; ~ ne quis desperet saecula proficere semper PLIN. *Nat.* 2.62; TAC. *Ann.* 13.55;—~ liceat uiuere, est spes TER. *Hau.* 951; magno me metu liberaueris, ~ inter me atque te murus intersit CIC. *Catil.* 1.10; si .. nitere testibus non dico bonis uiris .. noti sint ~ *Scaur.* 18; ~ Iuppiter adsit, tertia lux classem Cretaeis sistet in oris VERG. *A.* 3.116; PROP. 3.20.9; LIV. 9.19.17; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.12;—decerne, ~ recte CIC. *S. Rosc.* 138; quasi .. ad rem pertineat qua tu porta introieris, ~ ne triumphali *Pis.* 55; uidetur .. posse opprimi, ~ ut urbe salua *Fam.* 16.12.4; LIV. 1.26.11;—(*w. neg.* non) neque est fere quisquam, ~ non stultus et ab omni prorsus usu dicendi remotus, quin sciat .. QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.24.

**5** Only recently, just now; also, ~, ~.
▶ non placet me hoc noctis esse: cenaui ~ PL. *Am.* 310; non uideo hercle nunc, sed uidi ~ *Mer.* 895; hem ~ne id demum sensti ..? TER. *An.* 882; quid dico 'nuper'? immo uero ~ ac plane paulo ante uidimus CIC. *Ver.* 4.6; nihil erat quod ad te scriberem; ~ enim discesseras *Att.* 13.8; ~ conscripti CAES. *Gal.* 6.39.2; eris tu, qui ~ miles, mercator HOR. *S.* 1.1.16; LIV. 5.52.9; fullonis auari testa uetus .. sed ~ fracta MART. 6.93.2;—(*w. nouns or adjs.*) de ~ uiginti .. restabam solus OV. *Met.* 3.687; o ~ regia coniunx 13.483; Dareus, tanti ~ exercitus rex CURT. 4.1.1; dignas .. tulit ~ consule uoces LUC. 8.330; illi ~ cauti .. prompti post euentum .. erant TAC. *Ag.* 27.2;—~, ~ quid fuit? PETR. 37.2; 42.3; 46.8; oppigneraurt ~ ~ .. uix octo nummis anulum MART. 2.57.7; an non uidetur tibi Nero ~ ~ fuisse? PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.11.

**b** (w. ref. to present time) just now.
▶ aduenis ~? — admodum TER. *Hec.* 458; *Hau.* 187; ~ dolores .. occipiunt primulum *Ad.* 289; quid existimas ~ meum Frontonem facere? AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N).

**c** (w. ref. to future time) in the immediate future, just now.
▶ ego ad forum ~ ibo: iam hic ero PL. *Cas.* 526; *St.* 534; TER. *An.* 594; an conueniam ~? *Hec.* 437; ~ uideamus de rebus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.1.

**6** ~ .. ~, At one time .. at another, now .. now, first .. then; (also w. other words replacing the one or other ~).
▶ ~ hic habitat leno, ~ adulescens, ~ senex PL. *Men.* 75; ~ ait ~ negat TER. *Eu.* 714; ~ sursum, ~ deorsum LUCIL. 703; iudicis, ~ palliati, ~ togati CIC. *Phil.* 5.14; *B. Afr.* 82.1; citus ~, ~ tardus incessus SAL. *Cat.* 15.5; LIV. 9.8.11; SEN. *Nat.* 5.6; '~ sic, ~ sic' inquit rusticus PETR. 45.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.68; ipse huc ~, ~ illuc .. promptus *Ann.* 12.1;—(*w.* uicissim) ~ timentis, uicissim contemnentis religiones CIC. *Leg.* 2.43;—(*w.* tum) sol .. ~ accedens, tum autem recedens CIC. *N.D.* 2.102;—(*w.* non numquam) ut ~ hi, non numquam illi superiores discederent *B. Hisp.* 5.4;—(*w.* interdum) ~ per socios .. interdum per equites SAL. *Jug.* 42.1; 62.9; OV. *Met.* 2.189; PETR. 41.6;—(*w.* nunc) cum .. nunc quereretur .. ~ uitam sibi eripi .. uociferaretur purgaretque se in uicem LIV. 8.32.9; ~ ducebam .. retia .. nunc .. moderabar harundine linum OV. *Met.* 13.922; MAN. 1.658; APUL. *Pl.* 2.7;—(*w.* inde) Euphrates .. ingens ~ .. inde tenuis MELA 3.78;—(*w.* aliquando) ~ .. aliquando .. plerumque TAC. *Ann.* 1.81;—(*app. ellipt., w.* etiam) nam ~ Partheniis .. errabat in antris .. ille etiam .. saucius Arcadiis rupibus ingemuit PROP. 1.1.11.

**b** (w. the first ~ suppressed) at another time, then.
▶ quanto est res amplior, augmine adempto .. plura ~ dispergit et ab se corpora mittit LUCR. 2.1135; cum Flaccus negaret .. satis compotem mentis esse, ~ prohiberi etiam se .. diceret LIV. 26.15.13; trahit ad semet .. Titanius .. cometas ac ~ dimittit MAN. 1.871; nox .. hostis .. clamore turbido, ~ per uastum silentium, incertos obsessores effecerat TAC. *Ann.* 4.50; 6.32.

**modō**[2] see MODVS.

**modulābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MODVLOR + -BILIS] That can be musically executed.
▶ Hyblaea ~e carmen auena CALP. *Ecl.* 4.63.

**modulāmen** ~inis *neut.* [MODVLOR + -MEN] A change in the quality of a sound, modulation.
▶ simili usus ~ine 'manifesto peccatu' inquit, non 'peccato' GEL. 13.21.16.

**modulāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [MODVLOR + -MENTVM] = MODVLĀMEN.
▶ id potius .. ~is .. orationis M. Tullii conuenisse GEL. 1.7.19.

**modulātē** *adv.* ~ius. [MODVLĀTVS[1] + -Ē] In a musical manner, melodiously.
▶ ~e canentes tibiae CIC. *N.D.* 2.22; uerba ~ius collocasti FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.132(121N); tibicinium scite ~eque adhibitum GEL. 4.13.3; non .. distincte nimis atque compte atque ~e res acta est 6(7).3.52; 11.13.2.

**modulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MODVLOR + -TIŌ]
**1** Inflection of tone, modulation.
▶ genera .. sunt ~onum tria VITR. 5.4.3; cantus nos nonnumquam et citata ~o instigat SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.4; quorundam (oratorum) non est compositio, ~o est *Ep.* 114.15; uocis rationem Aristoxenus musicus diuidit in ῥυθμὸν et μέλος, quorum alterum ~one, alterum canore ac sonis constat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.22; quae (uerba) neque augeri nec minui nec sicuti (toni) ~one produci aut corripi possunt 9.4.89; ~o scaenica 11.3.57; ab hac .. tam decora incedendi ~one alieni sunt GEL. 1.11.18.

**2** Calculation of measurements from a standard unit.
▶ idoneae his institutionibus explicabuntur ~onibus ararum deformationes VITR. 4.9.1; columnas .. ex ratione ~onis perfectas 5.9.2; 5.9.3.

**modulātor** ~ōris *m.* [MODVLOR + -TOR] A person who makes up tunes.
▶ quamuis tacet Hermogenes cantor tamen atque optimus est ~or HOR. *S.* 1.3.130; (*w.* uocis *and sim.*) uocis et cantus ~orem .. requirant COL. 1.pr.3; Antigenidas, omnis uoculae melleus ~or APUL. *Fl.* 4.

**modulātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of MODVLOR]
**1** Musical, harmonious.
▶ ~us editur sonus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.81; ~issimo aliquo tibiarum aut fidium cantu FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.15); ~is Alexandrinorum laudationibus SUET. *Nero* 20.3; fistulae longe auibus ~iores FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N); num eam (*sc.* orationem) ~iorem aptioremque reddit? GEL. 13.25(24).9; (*neut. pl. as noun*) non ~a tantum et mollia SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.3;—(*of singers*) ~ae multitudinis conferta uox APUL. *Met.* 5.3.

**2** Musically attuned.
▶ ut moderatiores ~ioresque fierent (animi), quod tibicinis numeris temperatur GEL. 1.11.1; auditu .. per quem .. fieret .. ipse (*sc.* homo) totus ~us ac musicus APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**modulātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [MODVLOR + -TVS[3]] The action of making up tunes.
▶ muros .. Amphion .. struxit canoro saxa ~u trahens SEN. *Her. F.* 263; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.198(202N).

**modulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [MODVLVS + -Ō[3]]
**1** To regulate (sounds) in accordance with the rules of melody, pitch, rhythm, etc.
▶ hominum auribus uocem natura ~atur ipsa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.185; natura, quasi ~aretur hominum orationem *Orat.* 58; concentus, quos natura hominis ~ari potest .. sunt sex VITR. 5.4.7; uirgines sonum uocis pulsu pedum ~antes LIV. 27.37.14; lusimus .. gracili ~ante Thalia *Culex* 1; ictum .. et sonitum congruere ita ~ante natura PLIN. *Nat.* 2.142; ad ictus ~antium pedum 2.209; septem .. modos ~atur auenis *Ilias* 883; illo (*sc. Orpheus*) ~ante sonos SIL. 11.465;—(*cf.*) aedon Ityn in uarios ~ata sonos SEN. *Ag.* 672;—(*absol.*) refugit teneram delicatamque ~andi uoluptatem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.31;—(*in pass. sense*) reliqui x (sonitus), cum communiter ~antur, sunt uagantes VITR. 5.4.5.

**b** (songs).
▶ carmina pastoris Siculi ~abor auena VERG. *Ecl.* 10.51; TIB. 2.1.53; dum feminea ~atur carmina uoce OV. *Met.* 14.341; cantus .. quos nocte miser ~atur acerba CALP. *Ecl.* 3.46; V. FL. 4.386; MART. 13.77.1;—(*in pass. sense*) παρῳδή .. nomen

ductum a canticis ad aliorum similitudinem ~atis abusiue QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.35.

**2** To set to music.
▸ in uiridi nuper quae cortice fagi carmina descripsi et ~ans alterna notaui VERG. *Ecl.* 5.14; uerba .. fidibus ~anda Latinis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.143; carmen .. iterantes quod .. sollers poeta ~atus edixerat APUL. *Met.* 11.9;—(*ellipt.*) nec ~etur aut musicis notis cantica excipiat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.14.

**b** to put into metre, versify.
▸ fata, Pieridum numeris etiam ~ata MAN. 2.767; (*ellipt.*) in numerum Phoebo ~ante referre 1.19.

**3** To play (a musical instrument).
▸ hanc (*sc.* lyram) .. plectro ~atus eburno [TIB.] 3.4.39; (*pple. in pass. sense*) barbite .. Lesbio primum ~ate ciui HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.5.

**b** (intr.) to make music (on an instrument).
▸ in organo non medicus sed musicus ~abitur VITR. 1.1.15.

**4** To test or find by use of a standard of measurement, measure.
▸ in reperienda ~andaque status longitudinisque eius praestantia GEL. 1.1.1; 'tres' illic, 'tris' hic; pensicula utrumque ~areque: reperies suo quidque in loco sonare aptissime 13.21.11.

**modulus** ~ī *m.* [MODVS + -VLVS]

**1** A unit adopted as a standard of measurement; (archit.) a module.
▸ horum neuter satis dilucide ~os reliquit nobis VAR. *R.* 1.18.2; ab imo ad summum totus ~i bipedalis HOR. *S.* 2.3.309; hortulorum descriptio .. minoribus ~is concisa COL. 4.18.2; scrobem coram fieri imperauit dimensus ad corporis sui ~um SUET. *Nero* 49.1;—cuius ~i unus erit crassitudinis columnarum VITR. 3.3.7; (*in a ballista*) 10.11.2.

**b** (fig.).
▸ quibus ~us est uitae culina VAR. *Men.* 315; cur non ponderibus ~isque suis ratio utitur? HOR. *S.* 1.3.78; metiri se quemque suo ~o ac pede uerum est *Ep.* 1.7.98.

**2** A unit of time as the basis of a rhythm, measure; (esp. in poetry or elaborate prose).
▸ arteriarum pulsus .. in ~os certos .. discriptus ab Herophilo PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219; quibus ~is quibusque interuallis accederet febris decederetque GEL. 18.10.3;—anapaesti pedis ~o V. MAX. 2.6.2; agmen orationis .. ~o ipso numerorum uenustum GEL. 1.4.4.

**b** (in determining the quantity of a syllable).
▸ uerbum .. in syllaba prima quonam sit ~o pronuntiandum GEL. 9.6.

**c** (pl.) rhythm (of speech).
▸ GEL. 5.1.1; de orationis Platonicae ~is 17.20.7.

**3** (mus.) An interval.
▸ crebritate ~orum VITR. 5.4.3.

**b** (pl.) a sequence of intervals forming a scale or tune; (also sg.).
▸ multiplicibus ~orum uarietatibus VITR. 10.8.6; garrula .. in ~os diuersa tibia forma MAN. 5.330; Lydios ~os Amphion (inuenit) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204; Thucydides Lacedaemonios .. tibiarum ~is in proeliis esse usos refert GEL. 1.11.1; citharae ~is *Buc. Eins.* 1.24; dulcissimis ~is animos audientium remulcebant APUL. *Met.* 5.15; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(226N);—tibicines .. familiarem templi deique ~um frequentabant APUL. *Met.* 11.9.

**4** A pipe of specified diameter used to control the rate of flow of water, an adjustage.
▸ aquarum ~i aut ad digitorum aut ad unciarum mensuram instituti sunt FRON. *Aq.* 24; est .. calix ~us aeneus, qui riuo uel castello inditur 36; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.30.1.

**5** *pro* ~*o*, In keeping with one's limitations, to the best of one's ability.
▸ pro meo ~o supplicue gratis persolutis APUL. *Met.* 11.24; PRO ~O ME(DIOCRITAT)IS NOSTRAE *CIL* 8.10570.

**modus** ~ī *m.* [cf. *meditor*; Umb. *mers*, Gk μέδομαι]

**1** A measured amount, quantity:

**a** (of land).
▸ agri reliquit ei non magnum ~um PL. *Aul.* 13; TANTVM ~VM AGRI *CIL* 1.585.27; antiquum ~um sationis .. adsequi CIC. *Ver.* 3.46; LUCR. 2.1172; CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.2; LIV. 26.34.10; mutato prouinciarum ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 3.16; FRON. *agrim.* p.1; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.141; JUV. 14.172.

**b** (of other things).
▸ ad id accommodatur .. diuitiarum ~us CIC. *Parad.* 44; ~um inpensarum ratiocinantes VITR. 10.pr.2; certum ~um spatii 10.9.1; cibi potionisque desiderio naturali .. ~us finitus LIV. 21.4.6; si ciuilem dignitatis concupissent ~um VELL. 2.7.1; cum pari ~o suci CELS. 4.12.10; in minore temporis ~o SEN. *Ep.* 93.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.152; frumenti ~um dominus .. ut colono iniungit TAC. *Ger.* 25.1.

**2** A unit of measurement.
▸ ~os, quibus metiuntur rura, alius alios constituit VAR. *R.* 1.10.1; is ~us acnua latine appellatur 1.10.2; qui ~us mensurae medimnus Athenis appellatur NEP. *Att.* 2.6.

**3** Size, extent, length; also, number.
▸ quorum animis auidis .. neque lex neque sutor capere est qui possit ~um PL. *Aul.* 488; ipsi numerumque ~umque carinis praecipiant VERG. *A.* 11.328; illis (*sc. pike*) maiorem natura ~um dedit HOR. *S.* 2.2.37; hastae ~um duplicauit NEP. *Iph.* 1.4; murus .. supra ceterae ~um altitudinis emunitus erat LIV. 21.7.7; facunda (sunt naualia) ad maximum nauium ~um VITR. 5.12.7; hic anni ~us est OV. *Fast.* 3.165; dabit mihi consilium promissae rei ~us SEN. *Ben.* 4.36.1; monstrosi .. partus numeroque ~oque membrorum LUC. 1.562;—magnum ~um legionum effecerat VELL. 2.73.3; ~um seruorum aestimare GAIUS *dig.* 26.7.13;—(*cf.*) paulisper demittito ad ~um dum quinque numeres (*i.e. for as long as it takes you to count five*), eximito CATO *Agr.* 156.2.

**b** *pro* ~*o* (w. gen.), in proportion (to).
▸ pro uenarum magnitudine ac ~o CELS. 7.18.10; pro ~o turbae spectantis SEN. *Ep.* 94.70; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.108; (*ellipt.*) leuioribus delictis pro ~o poena TAC. *Ger.* 12.2.

**4** A due or proper measure, correct or permitted amount.
▸ etsi .. suus cuique ~us est, tamen magis offendit nimium quam parum CIC. *Orat.* 73; non defensionis tuae ~us, sed nox tibi finem dicendi fecit *Tul.* 6; statuarum ~um quendam esse oportere *Ver.* 2.143; uoluptatis cuius est .. quidam naturalis ~us *Sen.* 46.

**b** (as an amount which ought not to be exceeded); *praeter* ~*um*, *supra* ~*um*, excessively; (w. gen.) the limits (of).
▸ est ~u' .. quoad pati uxorem oportet PL. *Men.* 769; qui appetitus longius euagantur .. ii sine dubio finem et ~um transeunt CIC. *Off.* 1.102; est ~us in rebus, sunt .. fines, quos ultra citraque nequit consistere rectum HOR. *S.* 1.1.106; si magna imperia diuturna non essent et temporis ~us imponeretur LIV. 4.24.4; hic ~us: haec nostro signabitur area curru OV. *Ars* 1.39; ~um .. exit *Met.* 9.631; ubi beneuolentia (serui) .. fortunae suae ~um transit SEN. *Ben.* 3.22.1; omne imperium Magno tumuli est ~us LUC. 8.799; cuncta priuatum ~um supergressa TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; ~um esse dicit summum adolescendi humani corporis septem pedes GEL. 3.10.10; si .. intra legitimum ~um mortuus illatus sit POMPON. *dig.* 11.8.3.1;—Aristides .. expulsus est patria, quod praeter ~um iustus esset CIC. *Tusc.* 5.105; *Off.* 2.37;—illis ira ~um supra est VERG. *G.* 4.236; satius .. est id saepe quam supra ~um facere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.194; curae supra ~um anxiae 35.80; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.53;—elatus .. supra ~um hominis priuati LIV. 4.13.3; naturae ~um expleuerat, fato tamen functus .. crimine .. damnatus est V. MAX. 6.1.11; SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; ~us est curationis, donec uapor ad lumbos peruenisse sentiatur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.199.

**c** ~*um tenere*, ~*um seruare*, to observe due measure, keep to a limit.
▸ diligenter ei tenendum esse eius (*sc.* uoluptatis) fruendae ~um CIC. *Off.* 1.106;—nescia mens hominum .. seruare ~um rebus sublata secundis VERG. *A.* 10.502; seruandum .. aliquem ~um SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; arma non seruant ~um SEN. *Her. F.* 403; LUC. 2.381; hunc seruare ~um nostri nouere libelli, parcere personis, dicere de uitiis MART. 10.33.9; (*cf.*) ubi illic biberit, uel seruato meum ~um uel tu dato PL. *St.* 719.

**5** A limit, bound, end.
▸ quis ~us tibi exsilio tandem eueniet, qui finis fugae? PL. *Mer.* 652; ubi uidebit tantos .. sumptus .. cotidianos fieri nec fieri ~um TER. *Hau.* 755; mihi non tam copia quam ~us in dicendo quaerendus est CIC. *Man.* 3; tu ~um uitae tuae non salute rei publicae, sed aequitate animi definies? *Marc.* 25; non habet extremum, caret ergo fine ~oque LUCR. 1.964; illis modestia neque ~us contentionis erat SAL. *Cat.* 38.4; longo nullus lateri ~us VERG. *G.* 3.54; sit ~us lasso maris HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.7; rapinis nullus ante ~us fuit quam omnia .. bona egesserunt LIV. 25.25.9; OV. *Fast.* 2.556; ille fuit uitae Mario ~us LUC. 2.131; tempus quo .. cuncti ~um miseriarum exposcerent TAC. *Ann.* 1.31;—(*w. gen. of gd. or gdve.*) aestimandi frumenti ~us non fuit CIC. *Ver.* 3.225; nec ~us est ullus inuestigandi ueri, nisi inueneris *Fin.* 1.3; adeo nullus mentiendi ~us est LIV. 26.49.3; SIL. 16.91;—(*w. inf.*) quis erit saeuire ~us? STAT. *Theb.* 12.573.

**b** ~*um facere*, ~*um statuere*, ~*um constituere*, ~*um ponere*, ~*um imponere*, ~*um adhibere*, ~*um habere*, and sim., to impose a limit or check, set bounds.
▸ qua re ~um faciam CIC. *Fam.* 10.3.4; LIV. 3.11.2; (*w. dat.*) ut .. ~um aliquem et finem orationi nostrae .. faciamus CIC. *Ver.* 2.118; SAL. *Cat.* 24.3; LIV. 34.4.18; GEL. 15.2.3; (*w. gen.*) quae non .. lugendi ~um fecerit CIC. *Fam.* 5.16.6; Veneris .. ~um sibi fecit in illa OV. *Met.* 4.258;—statui egomet mihi tum ~um et orationi meae et .. testi meo CIC. *Ver.* 5.163; HOR. *S.* 1.2.111; LIV. 30.30.23; SUET. *Aug.* 27.2;—nisi tibi aliquem ~um tute constitueris CIC. *Sul.* 46; *B. Afr.* 54.3;—haec .. fames .. manebat exitiis positura ~um VERG. *A.* 7.129; HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.2; STAT. *Theb.* 2.406; TAC. *Ann.* 4.9;—quae immoderata fors .. fecerit, iis se ~um impositurum LIV. 23.23.3; OV. *Ars* 2.20; (*w. indir. qu.*) cum quibus bellum .. habeamus, se ~um imponere aequum censet LIV. 21.44.5;—~um tu adhibes uitio? CIC. *Tusc.* 4.38; NEP. *Ep.* 4.6;—~us haberi non potest PL. *Cur.* 300; scias posse habere iam ipsum suae uitae ~um TER. *An.* 95; auarus erit, sed finite, et adulter, uerum habebit ~um CIC. *Fin.* 2.27; nescitis captae mentis habere ~um PROP. 3.19.4; si ~um in insequendo habuissent LIV. 31.37.5;—nequitiae fige ~um tuae HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.2; adde ~um dextrae SIL. 4.666.

**c** *quid* ~*i* ..?, what limit ..?
▸ quid ~ist ductando, amando? PL. *As.* 169; quid ~i flendo quaeso hodie facies? *Mil.* 1311; ecquid facies ~i? *Poen.* 385; quid ~i facturust risu denique? *Inc. pall.* 9.

**6** Avoidance of extremes, moderation, restraint.
▸ ~us muliebris nullus est PL. *Poen.* 230; haec (*sc.* tempestas) uerecundiam mi et uirtutis ~um deturbauit *Mos.* 139; res .. in qua de cupiditatibus, de ~o, de continentia .. dicendum sit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.67; ~us in tribuendis honoribus BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4a.2; ~us .. abiit, insanaque regnat Erinys OV. *Met.* 11.14; cum sit ubique uirtus ~us, aeque peccat, quod excedit, quam quod deficit SEN. *Ben.* 2.16.2; in uerbis, ubi copia probabilis, ubi ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.17; postulauit ~um argento TAC. *Ann.* 2.33;—(*w. gen. of thing in which restraint is exercised*) nox saeua ~um uenti .. eripuit nautis LUC. 5.709; ~um caritatis TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; arduus rerum omnium ~us 1.85.

**b** ~*o*, with restraint, moderately; so also *cum* ~*o*.
▸ existima .. ~o et ratione omnia Romae Naeuium fecisse CIC. *Quinct.* 28; more et ~o factum est *Mur.* 72; loco senator et ~o orato *Leg.* 3.11; 3.40; HOR. *S.* 2.3.266;—quod .. fieri cum ~o debet QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.16; si aut gloriam cum ~o aut praedam cum cura habuisset TAC. *Ann.* 15.8.

**c** *sine* ~*o*, without restraint, freely.
▸ conuiuat sine ~o ENN. *Sat.* 1; plebis sine ~o libertatem exercentis LIV. 23.2.1; nascuntur (bulbi) .. sine ~o .. in Remorum aruis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.97; TAC. *Ann.* 3.50; frumentum .. sine ~o mensuraque praebuit SUET. *Jul.* 26.3;—(*coupled w.* modestia) sine ~o et modestia sum PL. *Bac.* 614; auaritia sine ~o modestiaque inuadere SAL. *Jug.* 41.9; LIV. 26.48.11.

**7** (in music or speech) A rhythmic pattern, measure, beat, metre.
▸ tardiores tibicinis ~os .. esse facturum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.254; ut in eis (*sc.* pedibus) singulis ~us insit aut sesquiplex aut duplex aut par *Orat.* 193; non sunt in ea (*sc.* oratione) tamquam tibicini percussionum ~i 198; his .. quae scripsit Lucilius, eripias si tempora certa ~osque HOR. *S.* 1.4.58; cecinisse ~is, Coe poeta, tuis PROP. 3.9.44; iungitur herous cum breuiore ~o (*i.e. pentameter*) OV. *Am.* 2.17.22; inparibus .. carmina facta ~is (*i.e. elegiacs*) *Tr.* 2.220; paribus bella tonare ~is (*i.e. in hexameters*) MART. 8.3.14;—(*coupled w.* numerus) numerum ut seruemus ~umque LUCIL. 1295; non poetico, sed quodam oratorio numero et ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 1.151; 3.184; uersus hexametros aliosque uariis ~is atque numeris fundere 3.194; intellexit etiam in soluta oratione, dum uersum effugeres, ~um tamen et numerum quendam oportere seruari *Brut.* 32; (*fig.*) uerae numerosque ~osque ediscere uitae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.144.

**b** (gen.) rhythm, time; *ad* ~*um* or *in* ~*um*, rhythmically, in time.
▸ qui requiemque ~umque uoce dabat remis OV. *Met.* 3.618; pausarium .. remigibus ~os dantem SEN. *Ep.* 56.5; uenarum .. imperturbata mobilitas ~um seruat *Nat.* 6.14.2;—Spartiatarum, quorum procedit ad ~um (acies) ac tibiam CIC. *Tusc.* 2.37; agite in ~um dicite, o Hymenaee Hymen CATUL. 61.38.

**8** (in music) A note, tone.
▸ uerborum numero et uocum ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.174; num .. si surdus sit uarietates uocum aut ~os noscere (possit) *Div.* 2.9; ut .. sensit uarios, quamuis diuersa sonarent, concordare ~os OV. *Met.* 10.147; qui .. fistula pronuntiationis eius ~os formabat V. MAX. 8.10.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.27.

**b** (pl.) a melody, tune, song; (also poet.) poems, poetry, verse.
▸ in musicis numeri et uoces et ~i CIC. *de Orat.* 1.187; haec .. pressis et flebilibus ~is .. concinuntur *Tusc.* 1.106; 3.46; cycni .. longa canoros dant per colla ~os VERG. *A.* 7.701; uarios incinit ore ~os PROP. 2.22.6; ludiones .. ad tibicinis ~os saltantes LIV. 7.2.4; ad Phrygios .. ~os OV. *Ib.* 452; ad gestus ~osque haud uirilis TAC. *Ann.* 14.15;—quaere ~os leuiore plectro HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.40; bucolicis iuuenis luserat ante ~is OV. *Tr.* 2.538; Pieriis .. ~is STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.42.

**9** A manner of performing an action, method, mode, way.
▸ comparationis .. duo sunt ~i CIC. *de Orat.* 3.117; primum conclusionis ~um *Top.* 54; quem ad modum de tanta re dicam? opinor, unus ~us atque una ratio est *Ver.* 5.159; qui .. caelestium ordinem .. imitarentur .. uitae ~o *Sen.* 77; ubi .. decreuit .. mori, tempus secum ipsa ~umque exigit VERG. *A.* 4.475; fratrem, si quis ~us, eripe morti 12.157; mille ~i Veneris OV. *Ars* 3.787; longinqua ad tela parati tormenti mutare ~um LUC. 3.480; belli .. ~os STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.236; histrionalis ~os TAC. *Dial.* 26.2;—(*w. gen. of gd. or gdve.*) nullum ~um esse hominis occidendi quo ille non aestimandi .. ? *Pis.* 86; ~us orandi VERG. *G.* 4.537; compositus .. rei gerendae ~us LIV. 26.40.8;—(*w. inf.*) nec ~us .. inserere .. simplex VERG. *G.* 2.73; STAT. *Theb.* 4.481.

**b** (rhet., as transl. of Gk τρόπος) the part of a speech dealing with manner.
▸ ~us est in quo quemadmodum et quo animo factum sit quaeritur CIC. *Inv.* 1.41; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.52.

**c** (gram.) a voice (of a verb).
▸ quomodo .. 'quire' et 'urgere' uel in praeterita patiendi ~o uel in participia transibunt? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.26; quae facimus patiendi ~o .. dicere, ut 'arbitror' 9.3.7.

**10** A kind, form, type.
▸ in partiendis orationum ~is duo genera causarum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.133; ex tribus primis rerum publicarum ~is *Rep.* 1.69; cum computruerit, tamdiu pati, donec ad pristinum ~um perueniat COL. 12.25.2; uim sentiendi .. coloris ~os .. non dabit (medicus) QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.10; ita sese ~us eius et formae uolubilitas habet GEL. 7.2.11.

**11** (in advl. phrs.)

**a** (abl.) ~*o* (+ adj.), In a .. manner or fashion; *quo* ~*o* (see QVŌMODO), *quonam* ~*o*, how; *omni* ~*o*, in every case (see OMNIMODŌ); *nullo* ~*o*, in no way, not at all; (w. gen.) in the manner (of), like.
▸ Bacchico insultans ~o ENN. *scen.* 127; dum id ~o fiat bono PL. *Am.* 996; meo ~o *As.* 152; humano ~o CIC. *Ver.* 2.9; hoc ~o *Att.* 9.10.4; hostili ~o *B. Alex.* 59.2; simili .. ~o PHAED. 1.24.7;—quonam ~o istos .. ferre possemus CIC. *de*

*Orat.* 1.233;—nullo ~o potest fieri .. quin .. Pl. *Trin.* 729; an aliter id scire non potes? — nullo ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 5.35; Liv. 23.2.5; Juv. 7.100; (*cf.*) si facere possim ullo ~o Ter. *Hec.* 266; bestiarum ~o Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; apis Matinae more ~oque Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.28; fugae magis quam itineris ~o Liv. 25.14.14; Tac. *Ann.* 4.25.

**b** (pl.) *~is*, in .. ways; also, in .. senses.
▸ plurumis .. ~is Pl. *Aul.* 66; omnibus me ludificatur hic ~is *Mer.* 920; uah, quibus illum lacerarem ~is! Ter. *Ad.* 315; quot ~is doceo ..? Cic. *Dom.* 50; Dioscoroe .. multis ~is nominantur *N.D.* 3.53; duobus ~is *Off.* 1.41; Lucr. 1.341; Sal. *Cat.* 13.5; ~is .. miris Verg. *G.* 1.477; exquisitis ~is Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.101;—ea (*sc.* terra) tribus ~is dicitur, communi et proprio et mixto Var. *R.* 1.9.1; Aristoteles putat causam tribus ~is dici: prima, inquit, causa est ipsa materia .. secunda opifex .. tertia est forma Sen. *Ep.* 65.4; Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.10; Paul. *dig.* 1.1.11; 50.16.188.

**c** *in .. ~um*, in .. manner, in the manner (of); also, *in .. ~os*.
▸ (*w. adj.*) ornatus in nouom .. ~um Pl. *Am.* 119; amicus es in germanum ~um *Cas.* 615; seruilem in ~um Cic. *Ver.* 13; Saliarem in ~um *Att.* 5.9.1; peto a te in maiorem ~um ut .. 16.16d.14; Romanum in ~um Tac. *Ann.* 2.52; in hunc ~um 12.19;—(*w. gen.*) crebris locis speluncae in ~um subrutis *B. Afr.* 50.1; uillas .. in urbium ~um exaedificatas Sal. *Cat.* 12.3; in contionis ~um Liv. 2.23.5; Tac. *Ger.* 45.8;—in non credendos corpora uersa ~os Ov. *Tr.* 2.64.

**d** *ad .. ~um*, in .. manner, in the manner (of); *quem ad ~um* (see quemadmodum), *quemnam ad ~um*, how, as.
▸ ad illunc ~um Pl. *Poen.* 988; Cato *Agr.* 18.7; ad hunc ~um locuti Caes. *Gal.* 2.31.2; Apul. *Met.* 11.3; uirdiaria ad alium ~um conuertere Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.7;—(*w. gen.*) ad putei ~um Plin. *Nat.* 2.219;—qui scire possum? .. quemnam ad ~um? Pl. *Bac.* 191.

**e** *ex ~o*, in .. manner; so also, *in ~o, in ~is*.
▸ ex Tusco ~o Pl. *Cist.* 562; ex matronarum ~o *Mil.* 791;—in ~o manipuli Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.119;—pluribus in .. ~is uerum natura locauit Man. 2.723.

**12** (gen. combined with pronominal adjs. in various adjectival phrs., often written as one word)

**a** *alii* (*alius*) *~i*, Of another kind.
▸ uti eos (mores) mutem atque alii ~i sim Cato *orat.* 107; eos alii ~i esse Coel. *hist.* 3; Macer *hist.* 20;—inuenta .. multa .. alius ~i atque ante uisa essent Fan. *hist.* 1.

**b** *cuius* (*quoius*) *~i* (also *cui ~i*), of what kind; *cuiuscumque* or *cuicui ~i*, no matter of what kind; *cuiusdam ~i*, of a certain kind; *cuiusque* (*cuiusce*) *~i*, of every conceivable kind; *cuiuis ~i*, of whatever kind you please.
▸ clientum fides quoius ~i clueat Pl. *Men.* 577; spectabam cuius ~i quisque esset Cato *orat.* 37; quae cuius ~i sint facilius iam intellegemus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.239; *Sest.* 65;—cuimodi fuerit pugna decertatum Gel. 9.13.4;—si ista, quoiuscumque ~i sunt quae amplexamini, retinere .. uoltis Sal. *Cat.* 52.5;—non quo illum .., cuicuimodi est, quisquam supplicio .. dignum putaret Cic. *Ver.* 5.107; Gel. 9.2.6;—animus non esse solum, sed etiam cuiusdam ~i debet esse Cic. *Fin.* 5.36;—admittenda hominum cuiusque ~i multitudo *Off.* 1.139; Caes. *Gal.* 7.22.1; Sal. *Cat.* 39.6;—plumbei nummi et cuiuscemodi adulterini Fro. *Aur.* 2.112(161N); Gel. 11.16.8; lancibus, speculis, poculis et cuiuscemodi utensilibus Apul. *Fl.* 15;—sisne necne ut esse oportet, malu', bonus quoiuis ~i Pl. *Bac.* 400; *Ps.* 741.

**c** *eius ~i* of that kind; *eiusdem ~i*, of the same kind.
▸ eiusmodi scelera .. quae neque fando neque legendo audiuimus Cato *orat.* 76; Sis. *hist.* 23; id eius ~i est ut cohaerere numquam possit Cic. *Top.* 53; si quid eius ~i dixi *Clu.* 139; si quid erit eius ~i quod sine sumptu corrigi possit *Att.* 2.3.2; Sal. *Cat.* 51.32; Tac. *Dial.* 14.3;—numeri eiusdem ~i sunt compositi Var. *L.* 9.84; eiusdemmodi causa Cic. *Inv.* 2.32; *Luc.* 101; Gel. 4.1.8.

**d** *huius ~i*, of this kind; also, *huiusce ~i*.
▸ huius ~i paucas poetae reperiunt comoedias Pl. *Capt.* 1033; Ter. *Hau.* 812; Met. Num. *orat.* 3; sermones huius ~i Cic. *de Orat.* 2.19; Caes. *Gal.* 3.3.2; Larg. 29;—ea (*sc.* quaestio) est huiuscemodi Cic. *Inv.* 2.69; *Ver.* 4.132; Sal. *Cat.* 15.1; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N); Gel. 11.15.8; Cic. *Pis.* 20.

**e** *illi ~i, isti ~i, istius ~i*, of that kind.
▸ ecquis illi ~i esse uult? Cato *orat.* 128;—hominem isti ~i Pl. *Truc.* 930; Cato *orat.* 101; Acc. *trag.* 136;—uos esse isti(u)s ~i Ter. *Hau.* 387; sponsionem .. si istius ~i faceret Cic. *Quinct.* 31.

**f** *unius ~i*, of one kind.
▸ parentum iniuriae uniu' ~i sunt ferme Ter. *Hau.* 205; si unius ~i ponas uerba Var. *L.* 9.97; Cic. *Att.* 9.7.5; *Ac.* 1.26.

**13** *prope ~um* (sometimes as one word), Very nearly, all but: see propemodum.

**moecha** ~ae *f.* [moechus] An adulteress.
▸ iocum me putat esse ~a turpis Catul. 42.3; ne sequerer ~as concessa cum uenere uti possem Hor. *S.* 1.4.113; Prop. 4.5.44; uxor ~a tibi est Mart. 7.10.13; Juv. 6.278.

**moechas** ~ados *f.* [Gk μοιχάς] = moecha.
▸ ad ~ada adulescentem Var. *Men.* 205.

**moechimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [moechus + -mōnium; prob. comic coining] Adultery.
▸ mendicimonium dicit et ~ium (Laberius) Gel. 16.7.2.

**moechissō** ~āre *tr.* [moechus + *-isso* (= Gk -ίζω)] To commit adultery with.
▸ in adulterio, dum ~at Casinam Pl. *Cas.* 976.

**moechocinaedus** ~ī *m.* [moechus + cinaedus[1]] (Facet. combination of 'adulterer' and 'catamite'.).
▸ inberbi androgyni, barbati ~i Lucil. 1058.

**moechor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [moechus + -ō[2]] To commit adultery.
▸ Mentula ~atur Catul. 94.1; Hor. *S.* 1.2.49; Mart. 6.91.2.

**moechus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μοιχός] Orthog.: voc. *moice* *CIL* 1.2401. An adulterer.
▸ illa illum censet uirum suom esse, quae cum ~o est Pl. *Am.* 135; ~um malacum, cincinnatum *Truc.* 610; quis homo pro ~o umquam uidit in domo meretricia prendi quemquam? Ter. *Eu.* 960; Cael. *Fam.* 8.7.2; semitarii ~i Catul. 37.16; Hor. *S.* 1.4.4; uiderunt primos argentea saecula ~os Juv. 6.24;—(*w. gen.*) eru' meus ita magnus ~us mulierum est ut neminem fuisse aeque .. credo Pl. *Mil.* 775; uxoris ~us coeperat esse suae *in* Suet. *Otho* 3.2.

**moenia**[1] ~ium *neut. pl.* [cf. *munio, murus*; Skt *minoti* 'build'; Let. *miets* 'stake'] Forms: sg. *moene?* Enn. (*Ann.* 628) or Naev. (*poet.* 34) in Fest. p.145M.

**1** The defensive walls of a town.
▸ summa arcis adorti ~ia Enn. *Ann.* 165; tela ob ~ia offerre imperat Acc. *trag.* 385; oppidum .. paruis ~ibus Sis. *hist.* 53; nulla iam pernicies .. ~ibus ipsis intra moenia comparabitur Cic. *Catil.* 2.1; cum totius impetus belli ad Cyzicenorum ~ia constitisset *Mur.* 33; Carthaginem .. nudatam tectis ac ~ibus *Agr.* 1.5; oppido ~ibusque prohiberi Caes. *Civ.* 1.13.1; simulatione ~ium occupandorum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.43.1; si exercitum ad ~ia admouissent Liv. 25.15.8; ~ia non saxo sed cratibus et uimentis .. inualida erant Tac. *Ann.* 12.16;—(*of a house regarded as a stronghold*) hostem .. quisquam .. priuatus intra ~ia domi suae retinere poterit? Cic. *Ver.* 5.76;—(*of the walls of a theatre*) quanto mage sunt inclusa theatri ~ia Lucr. 4.82.

**2** An area enclosed by walls, a fortified town or city.
▸ perparuam partem postulat Plautus loci de uostris magnis atque amoenis ~ibus Pl. *Truc.* 2; Regina uidebis ~ia Lucil. 104; prope .. Italiam et ~ia Reginorum Cic. *Ver.* 5.160; diuidimus muros et ~ia pandimus urbis Verg. *A.* 2.234; hic et Narycii posuerunt ~ia Locri 3.399; Ditis .. ~ia 6.541; Circaea .. ~ia Hor. *Epod.* 1.30; o male uicinis haec ~ia condita Gallis Luc. 1.248.

**3** (poet., of a natural barrier, esp. of the fiery envelope supposed by the Epicurean philosophers to encircle the world; also, of the bulwarks of a ship).
▸ atrae ~ia siluae alta Grat. 431; in caelum surgentis ~ia Tauri Man. 4.675; post haec ~ia (*i.e. the Alps*) Sil. 15.509;—flammantia ~ia mundi Lucr. 1.73; 2.1045; 3.16; 5.119; (ignis) flammarum uallo naturae ~ia fecit Man. 1.151; (*cf.*) pater omnipotens ingentia ~ia caeli circuit Ov. *Met.* 2.401;—nec prius absistit (impetus undae) fessam obpugnare carinam, quam uelut in captae descendat ~ia nauis 11.532.

**moenia**[2] etc. see mūnia etc.

**Moera** ~ae *f.* [Gk Μοῖρα] A fate.
▸ Gel. 3.16.11.

**moerus** ~ī *m.* see mūrus.

**Moesī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The name of a people living in the lower Danube basin.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 3.149; addita quinta (legione), quae recens e ~is excita erat Tac. *Ann.* 15.6; duo fortes de grege ~orum Juv. 9.143.

**Moesia**[1] ~ae *f.* The country of the Moesi, esp. as the name of a Roman province south of the Danube.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 15.72; prorogatur Poppaeo Sabino prouincia ~a Tac. *Ann.* 1.80;—(*divided into two parts*) exercitus ~arum atque Pannoniae Suet. *Vit.* 15.1.

**Moesia**[2] ~ae *f.* var. of Mȳsia (the Mysians and Moesians being considered to belong to the same race).
▸ Hyg. *Fab.* 99.3.

**Moesiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Moesia.
▸ ~i exercitus Suet. *Ves.* 6.2; *BMCI* 3.p.501 (Hadrian).

**Moesiāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Moesiacus.
▸ praef(ecto) classis ~ae *CIL* 8.9358.

**Moesicus** ~a, ~um *a.* as Moesiāticus.
▸ cum ~is copiis Tac. *Hist.* 2.32; alae ~ae *CIL* 13.11967; exer ~us *BMCI* 3.p.501,No.1682 (Hadrian).

**moesilēum** see Mausōlēum.

**moeta** ~ae *f.* See mēta.

**moetīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* see Mūtīnus[1].

**moinicipium** ~(i)ī *neut.* see mūnicipium.

**moirus** ~ī *m.* see mūrus.

**mola** ~ae *f.* [cf. molō[1]; Gk μύλη]

**1** A millstone.
▸ ad ~am fullonis Pompon. *com.* 13; haec lenta iube scabra frangat asella ~a Ov. *Med.* 58; adsistit .. ~ae *Mor.* 19; cum suspensa ~a diuisa est (cicera) Col. 2.10.35; sic orbis uertitur tanquam ~a Petr. 39.13; quod .. post ~am primum expressum est Plin. *Nat.* 15.23; ~ae discrimine hoc constat 18.87; harena alba .. pila ~aue teritur 36.194; digni .. ~am uersare nepotes (*i.e. horses*) Juv. 8.67.

**b** (pl.) a mill; (not always dist. from 'millstones' in pl. sense).
▸ ~as asinarias unas Cato *Agr.* 10.4; ut Rhodi uideretur ~is potius quam Moloni operam dedisse Cic. *Att.* 2.1.9; secures rutra falces alueolos ~as Liv. 28.45.17; hordeum .. ~is frangunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.72; ~as, quae 'trusatiles' appellantur Gel. 3.3.14; (*prov.*) Romae .. mures ~as lingunt Sen. *Apoc.* 8.3;—(*as a place of punishment*) ~ae crepitum faciebant, tintinnabant compedes Naev. *com.* 114; uerbera, compedes, ~ae, lassitudo, fames, frigu' durum, haec pretia sunt ignauiae Pl. *Men.* 975; fui praeferratus apud ~as tribunus uapularis *Per.* 22; (*cf.*) quid ego cesso Pseudolum facere ut det nomen ad Molas coloniam? *Ps.* 1100.

**2** A cake of ground barley and salt used in the ritual of sacrifice, sacrificial meal; freq., *~a salsa*.
▸ ex ~a, id est ex sale et farre molito Var. *L.* 5.104; simul ac ~am et uinum insperseris Cic. *Div.* 2.37; sparge ~am Verg. *Ecl.* 8.82; ter sancta deuenerandа ~a Tib. 1.5.14; V. Max. 2.5.5; ~a .. uocatur far tostum et sale sparsum, quod eo molito hostiae aspergantur Fest. p.141M; (*pl.*) obliquo .. ~as inducere cultro Luc. 1.610;—te prodigiali Ioui aut ~a salsa hodie aut ture comprecatam oportuit Pl. *Am.* 740; spargis .. ~a caput .. salsa Hor. *S.* 2.3.200; Sen. *Oed.* 335; Plin. *Nat.* 12.83; (*pl.*) consumpsi salsasque ~as et turis aceruos Mart. 7.54.5.

**3** A false conception, mooncalf, mole.
▸ unius (mulieris) utero quas appellauerunt ~as. ea est caro informis, inanima, ferri ictum et aciem respuens. mouetur sistitque et menses, ut partus Plin. *Nat.* 7.63; 10.184; ~as uteri 30.131.

**molāris**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [mola + -āris]

**1** Of or belonging to a mill.
▸ rursus ~es illos circuitus requirebam Apul. *Met.* 7.17.

**2** *lapis ~is* (*saxum ~e*), A kind of volcanic rock used for millstones.
▸ maxima causa ~is illius incendi lapis est *Aetna* 400; utilior eadem (*sc.* calx) effosso lapide .. utiliore ~i Plin. *Nat.* 36.174; signum .. ex ~i lapide .. exculpere Quint. *Inst.* 2.19.3; ex saxo silice aut ~i Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.157.

**3** Of the size of a millstone.
▸ ~ibus demum fracta saxis (serpens) est Sen. *Ep.* 82.24.

**molāris**[2] ~is *m.* [molāris[1], sc. *lapis, dens*]

**1** A rock as large as a millstone used as a missile, boulder; (as transl. of Gk μύλαξ Homer *Iliad* 12.161).
▸ ramis uastisque ~ibus instat Verg. *A.* 8.250; dicit dextraque ~em sustulit et magnum magno conamine misit Ov. *Met.* 3.59; librati saliunt portarum in claustra ~es Stat. *Theb.* 5.561; *Ach.* 2.141; Phocais effundit uastos balista ~es Sil. 1.335; ~is ingenti pondere ac fragore prouoluunt Tac. *Hist.* 2.22.

**2** A grinding tooth, molar.
▸ intra sextum deinde annum ~es superiores (equi) cadunt Col. 6.29.5; super extremum ~em Larg. 61; Juv. 13.212.

**molārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mola + -ārius] Of or belonging to a mill.
▸ asinum ~um Cato *Agr.* 11.1; Var. *R.* 1.19.3; ad ~os fructus Vitr. 6.6.2.

**molemōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [unkn.] An unidentified plant.
▸ ~ium sucum lacteum emittit Plin. *Nat.* 25.108; 26.40.

**molendārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [*molend-* (see mola) + -ārius] Of or for milling, mill-.
▸ asinam ~am Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.2; de meta ~a 33.7.18.5.

**mōlēs**[1] ~is *f.* [cf. Gk μῶλος, μόλις]

**1** A large mass, lump.
▸ ~em ex profundo saxeam ad caelum erigit Acc. *trag.* 402; tum poteris magnas ~es cognoscere eorum (*sc.* nubilorum) Lucr. 6.194; totam .. infusa per artus mens agitat ~em Verg. *A.* 6.727; aethereae ~es circumuaga flammae (*i.e. the sun*) *Laus Pis.* 19; turres .. ex salis quadratis ~ibus Plin. *Nat.* 6.147; incussa sanctarum ~e comarum Stat. *Theb.* 10.908; profunda ~es continui maris tardius impellitur Tac. *Ag.* 10.6; undantis bitumine ~es *Hist.* 5.6;—(*of the mass of primeval matter from which the world was made*) noua tempestas quaedam ~esque coorta omne genus de principiis Lucr. 5.436; prima fuit rerum confusa sine ordine ~es Ov. *Ars* 2.467; *Fast.* 1.111.

**b** a large collection of people or things, crowd, throng, heap.
▸ stetit aequore ~es pinea (*i.e. of ships*) Prop. 4.6.19; dant cuneum densaque ad muros ~e feruntur Verg. *A.* 12.575; multas passim manus quam magnam ~em unius exercitus rectius bella gerere Liv. 3.2.13; ~es saxorum .. deiciebant Curt. 8.10.30; plerosque tranare Visurgim conantis .. ~es ruentium et incidentes ripae operuere Tac. *Ann.* 2.17; congestas lapidum ~is 4.51.

**2** A thing of great size or bulk, monster.
▸ tanta ~es (*i.e. a ship*) labitur fremibunda ex alto Acc. *trag.* 391; Gallus uelut ~es superne imminens Liv. 7.10.9; ~es Nemeaea (*i.e. lion*) Ov. *Met.* 9.197; non caperis tantae ~is (*i.e. the universe*) adspectu? Sen. *Ben.* 4.24.1; uectat .. capaci agmina ~e Charon Sil. 13.761; (*in hendiadys*) ~em .. et montis insuper altos imposuit Verg. *A.* 1.61;—(*w. gen. of description*) hos .. non .. ~es Gigantum, non .. Centaurus ictus corpori inflixit meo Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20; ~em mirantur equi Verg. *A.* 2.32; ~em clipei Ov. *Met.* 13.75; India .. ~ibus

ferarum mirabilis Col. 3.8.3; ~es .. excogitatas uidemus statuarum, quas colossaeas uocant Plin. *Nat.* 34.39.

**b** (spec.) a rock, boulder.

▶ constat .. aditus insulae esse muratos mirificis ~ibus Cic. *Att.* 4.17.6; immanem Teucri ~em uoluuntque ruuntque Verg. *A.* 9.516; Sisyphe, ~e uaces Prop. 4.11.23; *Aetna* 27; pars in ~e sedens Ov. *Met.* 2.12; ut .. uolat ~es adducto concita neruo 8.357.

**3** A massive structure or building, pile.

▶ erit .. exstructa ~es opere magnifico incisaeque litterae, diuinae uirtutis testes sempiternae Cic. *Phil.* 14.33; miratur ~em Aeneas, magalia quondam Verg. *A.* 1.421; iam pauca aratro iugera regiae ~es relinquent Hor. *Carm.* 2.15.2; per constructionem lapidum et marmoreas ~es Sen. *Dial.* 11.18.2; manebant structis ~ibus litterae Aegyptiae Tac. *Ann.* 2.60;—(*w. gen. of description*) substructionum insanis ~ibus Cic. *Mil.* 85; tantas operum subuertere ~es Ov. *Fast.* 6.645; ~em amphitheatri Tac. *Ann.* 13.31.

**b** a defensive structure, wall; also, an offensive structure built against the wall of a besieged town, ramp (= agger 2a).

▶ ab aduersa .. ~e Verg. *A.* 9.35; urbem arduam situ opera ~esque firmauerant Tac. *Hist.* 5.11; (*w. gen.*) murorum attollere ~es Verg. *A.* 11.130; Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.51; expugnandae ciuitates .. operum ~e difficiles Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.2;—celsam oppugnat qui ~ibus urbem Verg. *A.* 5.439; uineis refectis aliaque ~e belli Liv. 2.17.5; (*fig.*) Capuam sedem nouae rei publicae constituunt, ~em contra ueterem rem publicam comparant Cic. *Agr.* 2.89.

**c** (as the foundation of a road) embankment, causeway.

▶ ~em ad Neptunias aquas, ut iter populo esset .. fecit Liv. 39.44.6; questus ~e publicae uiae .. labefactas aedis suas Tac. *Ann.* 1.75.

**d** a solid structure built across a stretch of water, jetty, mole, dam.

▶ appellant huc ad ~em nostram nauiculam Afran. *com.* 137; ~es oppositas fluctibus Cic. *Off.* 2.14; ab utroque portus cornu ~es iacimus Caes. in Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; extruso mari aggere ac ~ibus *Gal.* 3.12.2; ~ibus incurrit ualidis cum uiribus amnis Lucr. 1.287; ~e remota fluminibus uestris totas inmittite habenas! Ov. *Met.* 1.279; Plin. *Nat.* 5.58; addiderat .. obliquam in Rhenum ~em Tac. *Hist.* 5.14; hi ~ium obiectus, hi proximas scaphas scandere *Ann.* 14.8;—(*w. gen. of material*) nisi munitione ac ~e lapidum diiunctus esset a mari Cic. *Ver.* 4.118.

**4** Vast size, bulk, hugeness.

▶ uasta se ~e mouentem pastorem Polyphemum Verg. *A.* 3.656; ille pedum melior motu fretusque iuuenta, hic membris et ~e ualens 5.431; uis consili expers ~e ruit sua Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.65; in tantae ~is belua (*i.e. the elephant*) Liv. 27.49.2; urguetur quippe (Padus) aquarum ~e Plin. *Nat.* 3.119; Stat. *Theb.* 9.226; spatia, quorum ambitu nunc quoque metiaris ~em manusque gentis Tac. *Ger.* 37.1; ~es pro magnitudine fere poni solet Paul. *Fest.* p.142M.

**5** (transf., w. gen.) A vast amount of, a huge.

▶ quantam .. ~em excitarit belli Acc. *trag.* 610; maximae ~es molestiarum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.2; uix ~em istius inuidiae .. sustinebo *Catil.* 1.23; unde tanta mali tamquam ~es in pectore constet Lucr. 3.1056; necopinata ~es discordiarum .. exorta est Liv. 4.43.3; quo maturius noui consules aduersus tantam ~em belli crearentur 8.3.4; tanta ~e cladis 22.54.10; quid .. hac opus .. leti ~e fuit? Stat. *Theb.* 6.157; in tanta ~e belli plerumque cunctatio Tac. *Hist.* 2.74.

**6** A vast undertaking or enterprise, a heavy responsibility.

▶ cui maior ~es rerum imposita erat Liv. 8.29.8; quis tantae pondera ~is sustineat Ov. *Met.* 15.1; Caesar ~em belli eius suscipere statuit Vell. 2.79.1; occupato deo in tanta ~e Plin. *Nat.* 2.26; iuuenis .. excipiet patriam ~em Sil. 3.604; solam diui Augusti mentem tantae ~is capacem Tac. *Ann.* 1.11.

**7** A dangerous or oppressive circumstance, a danger, calamity, burden.

▶ alia in campum degressis superat ~es Liv. 7.24.1; media in ~e pugnae 7.32.11; Vticensibus tanta undique ~e circumsessis 29.35.9; ingenti prostratum ~e sodalem Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.17; licet maior quam umquam ~es premat Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.2.

**b** burdensomeness, pressure, weight, gravity.

▶ totam belli ~em in Samnium auerterunt Liv. 10.14.3; unum in locum totam periculi ~em, omne onus incubuisse 27.40.6; tantae .. ~is opus Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.28; districtissimus ille tantorum onerum ~e Vell. 2.114.1; haud parua ~e certatum Tac. *Hist.* 3.77; (*cf.*) omissis excubiis et fortunae suae ~e *Ann.* 15.52.

**8** Effort, exertion, trouble.

▶ tantae ~is erat Romanam condere gentem Verg. *A.* 1.33; maiore inde ~e Sabini bellum parabant Liv. 2.16.1; Hispani sine ulla ~e .. flumen tranauere 21.27.5; plaustris transuehām naues haud magna ~e 25.11.17; si malum inueterauit, non nisi magna ~e discutitur Cels. 3.21.4; magna .. quos ~e petamus V. Fl. 5.282; plurimum ~is in obpugnatione castrorum fuit Tac. *Hist.* 3.84; haud magna ~e Piso .. in sententiam trahitur *Ann.* 2.78.

**9** Force, strength, might.

▶ tantam in medio crescentem ~em .. metuebant Liv. 1.9.5; coniectans ex unius coloniae .. uiribus quanta ~es Romanae urbis esset 22.9.2; librabat magna uentorum ~e cupressum Stat. *Theb.* 7.676; tanta praecipitem reddebant ~e profundo, ut totam haurirent undae .. puppem Sil. 14.331; Artabanus tota ~e regni ultum iit Tac. *Ann.* 6.36; Corbuloni plus ~is aduersus ignauiam militum .. erat 13.35.

**Mōlēs²** ~ium *f. pl.* [prob. pl. of mōlēs¹; cf. Homeric μῶλος Ἄρηος] A personification of the confusion of war as divinities associated with Mars.

▶ (svpplica)tio ~ibvs martis *Feriale Cumanum* (*CIL* 1.p.229); Heriem Iunonis, ~es Martis Gel. 13.23.2.

**molestē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [molestvs + -ē] In a vexing or distressing manner, tiresomely, annoyingly.

▶ illa, quam uidetis .. mimice ac ~e ridentem Catul. 42.8; amici sane fideles, sed ~e seduli Curt. 3.6.11; argumentabatur ~e magis quam subtiliter Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.1; nec in loquendo distinctionibus .. ~e utemur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.181.

**b** *~e ferre* (also *pati*, *accipere*), to take ill, be annoyed at.

▶ quod te ~e ferre certo scio Cic. *Att.* 1.12.3; ego equites ex Cypro decedere iussi. ~e tulit Scaptius 5.21.11; ea ~issime ferre homines debent quae ipsorum culpa contracta sunt *Q. fr.* 1.1.2; (*w. acc. and inf.*) alterum circumsederi non ~e fers *Phil.* 10.4; Caes. *Gal.* 2.1.3; Liv. 5.4.5; (*w.* quod) ~issime .. fero, quod te ubi uisurus sim nescio Cic. *Fam.* 3.6.5; (*w.* si) si tibi euenerit quod metuis ne accidat, equidem non ~e feram *Pis.* 99;—nisi idcirco ~e pateris quod HS ∞ tu ex arca proferebas *Q. Rosc.* 29; *Agr.* 2.55;—~e et acerbe accipiebant se impediri *B. Hisp.* 30.4.

**molestia** ~ae *f.* [molestvs + -ia]

**1** Distress, discomfort, trouble, annoyance.

▶ ut sciant alieno naso quam exhibeant ~am Pl. *Capt.* 817; ubi quid in animost ~ae Ter. *Eu.* 630; uinum emptoribus sine ~a quo modo admetiaris Cato *Agr.* 154; ut .. quam minima cum ~a tota res transigeretur Cic. *Quinct.* 20; quod sine ~a tua facere poteris *Att.* 1.5.7; incredibilem et animi et corporis ~am 11.5.3; sublata .. columnarum .. distributio operosam detrahit ~am Vitr. 5.1.10; donec prope omni ~a aegri liberentur Larg. 104;—(*w. gen.*) accusandi ~am Cic. *Mur.* 46; tecta .. quibus .. calorum ~ae sedarentur *Off.* 2.13; sine ~a tempestatium Vitr. 5.1.4; ~am nauigandi Suet. *Cal.* 23.3;—(*pred. dat.*) ubi eris damno, ~ae et dedecori saepe fueris Pl. *As.* 571; num ~aest me adire ad illas propius? *Rud.* 830; respondebo primum postremae tuae paginae quae mihi magnae ~ae fuit Cic. *Att.* 6.2.1.

**b** a source or instance of annoyance, a nuisance.

▶ amoui a foribus maxumam ~am Pl. *Am.* 464; neque praeter quam quas ipse amor ~as habet addas Ter. *Eu.* 77; si sine uxore uiuere possemus .. omnes ea ~a careremus Met. Mac. *orat.* 8; si nihil habere ~arum nec ineptiarum Atticorum est Cic. *Brut.* 315; habeo etiam illam ~am, quod Dolabella noster apud Caesarem est *Fam.* 16.12.5; res habet cum dolore etiam hanc ~am, quod sermo prohibetur Cels. 7.12.6; tempus est te reuisere ~as nostras Plin. *Ep.* 7.3.3.

**2** A physical affliction.

▶ ~as in facie nascentes Plin. *Nat.* 28.109.

**molestō** ~āre, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also ~or ~ārī. [molestvs + -ō³] To disturb, annoy, worry.

▶ (*act.*) tace aut meliorem noli ~are Petr. 58.10; contubernalem alucitae ~abant? Petr. fr.11; (*ellipt.*) cyclamini suco .. (uua iacens) tacta .. raro ualde ~at Larg. 71;—(*dep.*) si qvis positis corporibvs eos ~atvs fverit *CIL* 6.14159;—(*w. dat.*) rogo .. ne velis tribvs sepvlchris ~ari 6.13927; 6.36631.

**molestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. mōlēs¹]

**1** Troublesome, annoying, vexing, distressing, tiresome.

▶ numquidnam tibi ~umst, gnate mi, si haec nunc mecum accubat? Pl. *As.* 830; non multum fuit ~a seruitus *Capt.* 272; num illi ~ae quidpiam haec sunt nuptiae? Ter. *An.* 438; si taeniae et lumbrici ~i erunt Cato *Agr.* 126; ~o aut difficili argumento Cic. *de Orat.* 2.294; fuit accusator uehemens et ~us *Brut.* 130; cum omnis adrogantia odiosa est, tum illa .. multo ~issima *Div. Caec.* 36; mihi nihil est ~ius quam Statium manu missum *Att.* 2.19.1; uento ~o 5.12.1; in quo multa ~a, discessus noster, belli periculum 6.4.1; ne cui uestrum .. meus .. uultus ~ior .. fuisse uideatur Cael. *orat.* 22; otium, Catulle, tibi ~um est Catul. 51.13; litis .. ~as Hor. *S.* 1.7.5; ~issimum morbi genus est Cels. 3.11.1; ~is muribus purgo domum Phaed. 1.22.3; in ~os incidimus grammaticos Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.53; Plin. *Ep.* 2.4.2.

**b** *~us esse*, (of persons) to be a nuisance or worry.

▶ apscede hinc, ~us ne sis Pl. *As.* 469; nil moror, ~a ei esse nolo *Cas.* 545; si ~u' pergis esse, iam intro abripiere Ter. *Ad.* 181; quis .. tibi ~us esset aut quis appellare te auderet? Cic. *Ver.* 2.168; ~ior non ero *Att.* 10.5.2; quia soletis mihi ~i esse de Fusco Sen. *Suas.* 4.5; (*cf.*) ne ~i nobis interueniremus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.14.

**c** *nisi ~um est* (and sim.), if you don't mind.

▶ nisi ~um est, percontari hanc paucis hic uolt Pl. *Per.* 599; *Poen.* 50; ausculta paucis nisi ~umst, Demea Ter. *Ad.* 806; si noenu ~um est Lucil. 987; Afran. *com.* 95; Cic. *N.D.* 1.17; oramus, si forte non ~um est, demonstres ubi sint tuae tenebrae Catul. 55.1; Liv. 30.17.11.

**2** *tunica ~a*, A garment smeared with combustible materials in which criminals were burned alive.

▶ tunica praesente ~a Mart. 10.25.5; ausi quod liceat tunica punire ~a Juv. 8.235;—(*facet. applied to the wrapping in which fish is cooked*) nec scombris tunicas dabis ~as (libelle) Mart. 4.86.8.

**moletrīna** ~ae *f.* [molō¹ + -trīna] A place where milling is done, a mill.

▶ neruo, carcere, ~a Cato *orat.* 82.

**molīle** ~is *neut.* [mola + -īle] (app.) A component of a mill, perh. mill-rest.

▶ molas asinarias unas et trusatilis unas, Hispaniensis unas, ~ia iii Cato *Agr.* 10.4; 11.2.

**mōlīmen** ~inis *neut.* [mōlior + -men]

**1** Force, effort, exertion; intensity, vehemence.

▶ uentus .. trudit agens magnam magno ~ine nauem Lucr. 4.902; tanto ~ine luctor Ov. *Met.* 6.694; solido diuellere dumo annosam pinum magno ~ine temptat 12.357; quanto Scythiam ~ine Perses concierit V. Fl. 6.34; Sil. 3.178;—ipso sceleris ~ine Tereus creditur esse pius Ov. *Met.* 6.473.

**2 a** Bulk, hugeness.

▶ cernes illic ~ine uasto ex aere et solido rerum tabularia ferro Ov. *Met.* 15.809.

**b** importance, weight; (pl.) weighty matters.

▶ aspice primum, quanto cum fastu, quanto ~ine circumspectemus uacuam Romanis uatibus aedem! Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.93; res .. suo ipsa ~ine grauis certaminibus in annum extrahitur Liv. 2.56.4;—magna quidem rerum ~ina uidit in illis, non manifesta tamen Ov. *Met.* 15.578; *Pont.* 1.2.73.

**mōlīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [mōlior + -mentvm]

**1** Effort, exertion, labour.

▶ Galli contra magno cum ~o .. procedunt Sis. *hist.* 72; neque exercitum sine magno commeatu atque ~o in unum locum contrahere posse Caes. *Gal.* 1.34.3; motam (deam) .. parui ~i adminiculis Liv. 5.22.6; 37.14.6; numquid .. ut concidat, magni res ~i est? Sen. *Dial.* 6.11.4.

**2** An undertaking, enterprise, effort.

▶ neque .. magnum ~um (*cj.*) esse potest Var. *R.* 3.14.1; ut prima homini ad sapientiam tendenti sint ~a quae ad uitam .. pertinent conseruandam Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.56(111N).

**mōlior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also ~iō ~īre. [cf. mōlēs¹]

**1** To labour to bring about, build up, engineer.

▶ insanum magnum ~ior negotium Pl. *Bac.* 761; mihi eas machinas ~itust *Per.* 785; ne quid mali fortuna ~iretur Paul. *orat.* 2; haec fere maxime sunt in iudicum animis .. oratione ~ienda amor odium iracundia Cic. *de Orat.* 2.206; pestem patriae nefarie ~ientem *Catil.* 2.1; placet de triumpho nos ~iri aliquid *Att.* 7.1.5; insidias auibus ~iri Verg. *G.* 1.271; bellum aperte ~iendum ratus Liv. 2.6.1; maxime eam rem ~iente Hampsicora 23.32.10; illa fraudem ~iens Phaed. 4.9.7; medicum, non caedem sed sanitatem ~ientem Cels. 1.pr.43; subito bellum ~ire tumultu, inrue Luc. 10.372; num regia Iuno hoc ~ita nefas? Stat. *Theb.* 8.504; omni letum ~itur ab ense Sil. 10.5; famem populo Romano .. ~ita Tac. *Hist.* 1.73;—(*w.* ut) id ~itur, id pugnat ut haec omnia perturbet Cic. *Phil.* 8.8; nihil aliud ~itus est quam ut omnes ciuitates in sua teneret potestate Nep. *Lys.* 1.4; Liv. 32.30.7.

**b** (applied to literary composition).

▶ fortius ignotas ~imur pectore curas *Aetna* 24; te (*i.e. Domitian*) .. ~imur magnusque tibi praeludit Achilles Stat. *Ach.* 1.19; (*cf., w. indir. qu.*) tu .. Calliope, quas ille manus, quae mouerit arma Gradiuus .. sublata ~ire lyra *Theb.* 4.37.

**c** (of inanim. causes, etc.).

▶ multa saepe imprudentibus imperatoribus uis belli ac turba ~itur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 91; caeciliae morsus tumorem .. ~itur Col. 6.17.4; Gel. 1.11.1.

**2** (intr.) To make efforts, strive.

▶ uiden ut misere ~iuntur? nequeunt complecti satis Pl. *Cur.* 188; dum ~iuntur, dum conantur, annus est Ter. *Hau.* 240; etiam tum ceterae naues uno in loco ~iebantur (*i.e. to escape*) Cic. *Ver.* 5.88; si qui mihi erit aditus .. agendi .. agam per me ipse et ~iar *Fam.* 6.10.2; Cas. *Fam.* 12.12.1; ~iri, parare atque ea modo cum animo habere, quibus Hiempsal per dolum caperetur Sal. *Jug.* 11.8; nuntiatur signum omni ui ~iente signifero conuelli nequire Liv. 22.3.12; (*w.* in + *acc.*) si omnia amoliri non poteram, in plura ~iebar Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.32 (*s.v.l.*); (*w.* in + *abl.*) horam amplius iam in demoliendo signo .. ~iebantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.95; (*w.* de) Sp. Carsium de occupando regno ~ientem *Rep.* 2.60.

**b** (w. inf.).

▶ de quo ~imur aliquid exquisitius dicere Cic. *Orat.* 37; uos redire ~ientem reppulistis *Phil.* 14.33; reicere .. uestem ~ibar Ov. *Met.* 2.582; bella noua in Libyae ~iris ducere terras? Sil. 16.611; (*poet.*) noua res ~itur ad auris accidere Lucr. 2.1024.

**3** To labour at (a task, etc.), perform with effort.

▶ multitudo nec cessantium deorum nec ea quae agant ~ientium cum labore operoso ac molesto Cic. *N.D.* 2.59; nec super ipse sua ~itur laude laborem Verg. *A.* 4.233; quae non ui, non dolo Philippus .. potuisset ~iri Liv. 42.11.8; ferrata .. arbore magnos ~itur iactus Stat. *Theb.* 12.770;—(*a journey, passage, etc.*) inde datum ~itur iter Verg. *A.* 6.477; (hasta) uiam clipei ~ita per oras 10.477; liber spiritus intrat et fugiens ~itur iter *Aetna* 112; ipse suum duce non ullo ~itur iter Sen. *Oed.* 996; alio ~iris iter Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.61.

**4** To build, construct (usu. bulky structures or ones involving considerable effort).

▶ pars ducere muros ~irique arcem Verg. *A.* 1.424; classem .. ~imur 3.6; cur .. sublime .. ~iar atrium? Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.46; oppida ~iri *Ars* 399; agri adfatim materiae praebebant ad noua ~ienda opera Liv. 32.16.10; ~iri moenia Ov. *Met.* 11.199; aedem ex marmore .. ~itus Vell. 1.11.5; castra in hostili solo ~ienti Tac. *Ann.* 11.20; (*cf.*) alto ~ior

igne pyram STAT. *Theb.* 5.314;—(*act. form*) neue quis in eo loco .. quid opponito ~ito obsaepito figito statuito ponito *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; (*pple. in pass. sense*) neue quid in eis ~itum neue quid ibi obsaeptum habeto (*Font. iur.* p.95)15.

**b** (non-material things).
▶ non tibi .. peregrina regna ~iri necesse est LIV. 1.47.4; ~ire animum, qui duret OV. *Ars* 2.119; eiusmodi sententias et uerba ~itus est, ut Pindaro .. insolentior .. tumidiorque sit GEL. 17.10.8.

**5** To set in motion (with some degree of effort):
**a** to propel (missiles, etc.).
▶ unde horrifer aquiloni' stridor gelidas ~itur niues ACC. *trag.* 567; ipse pater .. fulmina ~itur dextra VERG. *G.* 1.329; hi iaculis, illi certant defendere saxis ~irique ignem neruoque aptare sagittas *A.* 10.131; in .. dei pectus celeres ~ire sagittas OV. *Met.* 5.367; maiora (onera) .. ~iuntur (formicae) umeris obnixae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.108.

**b** to get (a ship) under way; to set (a vehicle) moving; to stir (bodies of people) into movement.
▶ quin etiam hiberno ~iris sidere classem? VERG. *A.* 4.309; ~ientibus ab terra naues LIV. 28.7.7;—~itur Lucifer axes OV. *Am.* 1.6.65; nec summum ~ire per aethera currum *Met.* 2.135;—trans iuga Pyrenes .. exciuit (Hannibal) Calpen et .. ~itur populos SIL. 1.645.

**c** to wield (a weapon or instrument).
▶ ualidam in uitis ~ire bipennem VERG. *G.* 4.331; ferrum .. ~itur in illas (*sc.* palmas) OV. *Fast.* 3.35; arma .. ~itur pallens STAT. *Theb.* 9.864; manibus ~itur habenas VERG. *A.* 12.327.

**d** to shift (a stationary or inert object); also, to shake, stir.
▶ prius .. quam Poeni ancoras ~irentur LIV. 28.17.15; ancoras ne in ~iendo mora esset praecidunt 28.36.11; adfecta labore .. corpora ex somno ~iebantur 36.24.3;—~itus Iupiter altas fulmine .. Alpes SIL. 5.385; Neptunus .. telo ~itus regna tridenti 17.242.

**e** to shift, disturb (in digging, ploughing, etc.).
▶ nec scibat ferro ~irier arua LUCR. 5.934; agricola incuruo terram ~itus aratro VERG. *G.* 1.494; dum cultores agri altius ~iuntur terram LIV. 40.79.3; COL. 2.16.1; (*in preparation for building*) ipse humili designat moenia fossa ~iturque locum VERG. *A.* 7.158.

**6** (transf.)
**a** To rouse (a person) to action.
▶ haud paruum momentum ad animum eius ~iendum aduentus Hannibalis fecit LIV. 33.49.7.

**b** to unsettle (a state of mind, etc.).
▶ fidem ~iri coepit LIV. 6.11.8.

**7** (intr.) To make one's way (ponderously or with effort), proceed.
▶ audietis .. ~ientem hinc Hannibalem LIV. 28.44.6; nauium .. quaedam .. dum ~iuntur a terra, captae 37.11.12; in quam (*sc.* insulam) gladiatores nauibus ~ientes .. praelabebantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.35; deae .. pompa ~iebatur APUL. *Met.* 11.9.

**b** (w. *gradus, gressus*).
▶ quid huc seniles fessa ~iris gradus? SEN. *Phaed.* 431; uiuos ~itum in Tartara gressus STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.269.

**8** To force or shift from its position, force away.
▶ num montes ~iri sede sua paramus? LIV. 9.3.3; neque transilire nec ~iri onera obiecta .. facile erat 25.36.10; CURT. 4.7.7; ~ire terras, Hector (*i.e. rise from the dead*) SEN. *Tro.* 682; ~iri nunc ima parant et uertere ferro moenia LUC. 3.489; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.40; quo minus .. uallum ~ientis adgrederetur TAC. *Hist.* 2.40; his tunc uerbis .. diuitem illum .. a sese ~itus est GEL. 19.1.11;—(*a door, gate, etc.*) ~ientes .. obices portarum LIV. 6.33.11; exustis foribus, quas nulla ~iri potuerant ui 25.36.13; clausum aditum domus ~iebatur CURT. 6.8.20; concursu .. ad ianuam facto ~iuntur foris TAC. *Ann.* 1.39; 2.82.

**mōlītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MŌLIOR + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of constructing.
▶ quae ~o quae ferramenta qui uectes .. tanti muneris fuerunt? CIC. *N.D.* 1.19; propter paucos .. tanta est rerum facta ~o 1.23; sine ~one fulturarum VITR. 6.8.3; classis .. conparata est, cuius ~o ipsa magnifica FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18 (4.8.5).

**2** The engineering, contrivance (of a plan, etc.).
▶ inter ~onem .. fortis propositi oppressus V. MAX. 3.3.1; inter consilia ac ~ones tantae rei 3.6.1; quid sibi uult tam furtiua ~o? PETR. 95.2.

**3** The action of shifting or moving.
▶ facilis ~o eorum ualli erat LIV. 33.5.6; (obeliscus) fractus est in ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 36.74.

**b** the working (of soil).
▶ in agrorum solique ~one COL. 1.pr.32; 5.4.3.

**4** Effort, labour.
▶ imbecilla corpuscula .. non magna ~one perdenda SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.3; nec magna ~one detrahenda est auctoritas Ephoro: historicus est 7.16.1; FRON. *Aq.* 117.

**mōlītor**[1] ~ōris *m.* [MŌLIOR + -TOR]
**1** A person who makes or constructs, a builder.
▶ effector mundi et ~or deus CIC. *Tim.* 17; primae .. ratis ~or Iason OV. *Met.* 8.302.

**2** A person who contrives or engineers.
▶ maximorum .. ~ores scelerum SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.5; Appianae caedis ~or Narcissus TAC. *Ann.* 11.29; ~ores rerum nouarum SUET. *Dom.* 10.2.

**molitor**[2] ~ōris *m.* [MOLŌ[1] + -TOR] A miller.
▶ ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.5.

**mōlītrix** ~īcis *f.* [MŌLIOR + -TRIX] A woman who contrives or plans.
▶ ~icem nouarum rerum SUET. *Nero* 35.4.

**molitum** ~ī *neut.* [MOLITVS[1]] Flour.
▶ nimio .. edo lubentius ~um quam molitum praehibeo PL. *Men.* 979.

**molitus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of MOLŌ[1]] Ground, milled.
▶ salis Romaniensis ~i CATO *Agr.* 162.1; ~o hordeo LUCIL. 813; uiciam ~am VAR. *R.* 2.2.16; trium mensum ~a cibaria CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.5; faba ~a LARG. 158.

?**mōlītus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [MŌLIOR + -TVS[3]] (app.) Strenuous effort.
▶ nimio .. edo lubentius molitum quam ~um praehibeo PL. *Men.* 979.

**mollescō** ~ere *intr.* [MOLLIS + -SCŌ]
**1** To become soft or yielding.
▶ ~unt colla iuuencis CATUL. 64.38; temptatum ~it ebur OV. *Met.* 10.283; ~it .. cutis CELS. 8.9.1.H; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.76.

**2** To become soft in disposition, appearance, etc., become unmanly.
▶ tum genus humanum primum ~ere coepit LUCR. 5.1014; artibus ingenuis .. pectora ~unt asperitasque fugit OV. *Pont.* 1.6.8; exeat inde semiuir, ut tactis subito ~at in undis *Met.* 4.386; quam (aquam) qui bibisset, uitio inpudicitiae ~eret FEST. p.329M.

**mollestra** ~ae *f.* [perh. Etr., eventually from Gk μηλωτή, altered by association w. *mollis*] A sheepskin.
▶ ~as dicebant pelles ouillas, quibus galeas extergebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.135M.

**mollicellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MOLLICVLVS + -ELLVS] Soft, tender.
▶ manus .. ~as CATUL. 25.10.

**molliculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MOLLIS + -CVLVS]
**1** Soft, tender, delicate.
▶ abi atque opsona .. ~as escas, ut ipsa ~ est PL. *Cas.* 492; mea colustra, meu' ~us caseus *Poen.* 367.

**2** Somewhat unmanly.
▶ qui me ex uersiculis meis putastis, quod sunt ~i, parum pudicum CATUL. 16.4.

**mollīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [MOLLIŌ + -MENTVM] A means of mitigating, mitigation.
▶ natura .. calamitatum ~um consuetudinem inuenit SEN. *Dial.* 9.10.2.

**molliō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [MOLLIS + -IŌ[2]]
FORMS: ~ibat (= ~iebat) ACC. *trag.* 630; OV. *Met.* 6.21; 8.199; APUL. *Met.* 10.13; cf. AUFUST. *gram.* 1.

**1** To make soft or yielding, soften.
▶ (terra) cum gremio ~ito .. sparsum semen excepit CIC. *Sen.* 51; frigoribus adiectis durescit umor, et idem uicissim ~itur tepefactus *N.D.* 2.26; umor aquae .. carnem ~it LUCR. 6.969; dum ferrum ~iat ignis HOR. *S.* 1.4.20; ut lora .. ubi feruida ~issent aqua, mandere conarentur LIV. 23.19.13; ~it humum foliis OV. *Met.* 4.742; uicinia solis ~it .. ceras 8.226; cum sol .. niues ~it SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.2; ~ire cubilia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.16; APUL. *Met.* 10.13.

**b** (med.) to soften or relax (the body); to open (the bowels).
▶ oleo .. per manipulos, ut ~irent artus, misso LIV. 21.55.1; ut .. neruos leniter ~iat CELS. 7.26.5.C; LARG. 156; (*absol.*) ~iunt aes combustum, terra Eretria CELS. 5.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.125;—(cepas) uentrem ~ire 20.43; 22.110; exponemus, quae aluum mediocriter ~iant LARG. 135.

**2** To make physically weak or effeminate, enfeeble.
▶ ubi se liquidas .. undas semimarem fecisse uidet ~itaque in illis membra OV. *Met.* 4.381; uocem deliciis non ~iamus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.24;—(*w. ref. to castration*) infelix ferro ~ita iuuentus LUC. 10.133; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.68.

**3** To make calm or gentle (the sea, weather, etc.).
▶ silescunt uenti, ~itur mare PAC. *trag.* 77; qua mons ~ibat mare ACC. *trag.* 630; fauonii hibernum ~iunt caelum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.122; ~itur (uentus) sidere aestate media 18.335.

**4** To make less hostile, mollify, appease, placate.
▶ ut neque misericordia neque precibu' ~iri queas TER. *Ph.* 498; sedare motus et animos eorum ~ire SAL. *Jug.* 33.3; Aeolus .. ~it .. animos et temperat iras VERG. *A.* 1.57; manus .. ~iuit auersos Penatis farre pio HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.19; docta uel Hippolytum Veneri ~ire negantem PROP. 4.5.5; his honoribus ~itus regis animus LIV. 30.15.14; uox .. Augustas pro me tua ~iat aures OV. *Pont.* 1.2.115; non .. Tiberium, .. quae ceteros ~ire solent, tempus preces satias mitigabant TAC. *Ann.* 6.38; (*poet.*) ~ierunt duras lenia uerba fores OV. *Am.* 2.1.22.

**5** To make less fierce or wild, tame; to render (weapons) harmless.
▶ Hannibalem .. patientia sua ~iebat (Q. Maximus) CIC. *Sen.* 10; quamuis effera proles officiis debet ~iri uicta parentum LUCR. 2.605; loca amoena .. ferocis militum animos ~iuerant SAL. *Cat.* 11.5; nimium promptos ad bella Quiritis ~iri placuit OV. *Fast.* 3.278; humanitatis dulcedo .. truces hostium ~it oculos V. MAX. 5.1.ext.6; (Italia) electa quae .. sparsa congregaret imperia ritusque ~iret PLIN. *Nat.* 3.39;—(*plants*) fructus .. feros ~ite colendo VERG. *G.* 2.36;—uestra meus ~iet arma torus PROP. 4.4.62; cuncta .. tela forent cantu ~ita OV. *Met.* 11.15.

**6** To weaken in character or resolve, enfeeble.
▶ aetas iam .. deuexa ad otium domesticarum me rerum delectatione ~iuit CIC. *Att.* 9.10.3; lacrimae meorum me .. ~iunt 10.9.2; poetae .. ~iunt animos nostros *Tusc.* 2.27; OV. *Am.* 1.9.42; ~it uiros otium SEN. *Con.* 2.2.8; TAC. *Ann.* 4.41.

**7** To make less intense or severe, lessen, mitigate, allay.
▶ quidquid huc circuitus ad ~iendum cliuum accesserat CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.2; ~irent modo iras LIV. 1.9.15; obsecundando ~ire impetum adgrediuntur 3.35.7; dempta materia .. morbum ipsum ~it CELS. 2.12.2.F; ut ~iat .. poenam OV. *Tr.* 3.5.53; cum .. dissensiones coercitione magis quam poena ~isset VELL. 2.121.1; quo ~iret inuidiam TAC. *Ann.* 4.30; ratus .. dedecus ~iri, si pluris foedasset 14.14.

**8** To make easier to bear, render less harsh or disagreeable, temper, soften.
▶ ne paulo durior translatio esse uideatur, ~ienda est praeposito saepe uerbo CIC. *de Orat.* 3.165; usu ~ienda nobis uerba sunt *N.D.* 1.95; nullus dolor est, quem non longinquitas temporis minuat ac ~iat SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.6; me neque censurae legem ~isse PROP. 4.11.41; nominibus ~ire licet mala OV. *Ars* 2.657; hiemes aestatesque interuentu lenioris spiritus ~iunt (de) SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.4; ~itae flammis lymphae SIL. 11.418; tributorum exactionem aequalitate munerum ~ire TAC. *Ag.* 19.4;—(*sounds*) c ac .. g .. in t ac d ~iuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.5; 12.10.32.

**mollipēs** ~edis *a.* [MOLLIS + PĒS] Tender-footed.
▶ ~edes .. boues CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 225.

**mollis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *mṛduḥ*, Gk ἀμαλδύνω, Arm. *melk*, Welsh *blydd*, OSl. *mladŭ*]
**1** Yielding to the touch, soft.
▶ nebula haud est ~is aeque atque .. PL. *Cas.* 847; amphitapae, uillis ingentibus, ~es LUCIL. 13; ea (*sc.* uerba) .. sicut ~issimam ceram .. formamus et fingimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.177; ~is aquae .. natura LUCR. 1.281; in gramine ~i 2.29; in litore ~i atque aperto deligatas (naues) ad ancoram CAES. *Gal.* 5.9.1; ~e gerit .. uellus ouis TIB. 2.1.62; ~i (niui) nec praealtae facile pedes ingredientium insistebant LIV. 21.36.5; in ~i nequiquam lassor harena OV. *Met.* 2.577; cibus .. qui ~em aluum praestet CELS. 3.12.6; locus suspectus et ~is PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.90(91).1; anima caluerunt ~ia saxa (*i.e. turned into people*) JUV. 1.83;—(*neut. as noun*) frigida pugnabant calidis .. ~ia cum duris OV. *Met.* 1.20; ~ia panis fermentati PLIN. *Nat.* 13.82;—(*transf., of laxatives*) ~ibus utere maluis MART. 3.89.1.

**b** soft (with cushions or sim. covering; also with grass).
▶ ducebant sacra .. pilentis .. in ~ibus VERG. *A.* 8.666; ~i .. lecto TIB. 1.2.19; ~ia composita litora fronde tegit PROP. 1.20.22; ~i consurgit .. quem dabat alga toro LUC. 5.520; ~i .. feretro STAT. *Theb.* 9.100;—~ia prata VERG. *Ecl.* 10.42; candida nunc ~i subeant conuiuia luco PROP. 4.6.71; OV. *Ars* 1.279; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.107.

**c** (applied to food, usu. as a term of commendation).
▶ asparagi ~es LUCIL. 945; castaneae ~es VERG. *Ecl.* 1.81; ~ia fraga OV. *Met.* 13.816; ex .. ouis ~ibus uel sorbilibus CELS. 2.26.2; ~es gaioli STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.17;—(*of cheese*) ~em caseum PL. *Capt.* 851; ad taenias necandas .. edat .. ueteratum caseum ~em LARG. 140.

**d** (applied as a comparative term to things normally considered as hard).
▶ sunt .. aliae (lapidicinae) ~es VITR. 2.7.1; maxilla .. est ~e os CELS. 8.1.7.

**e** (used to describe the class *cephalopoda*; cf. Gk μαλάκια).
▶ ~ia sunt lolligo, saepia, polypus et cetera generis eius PLIN. *Nat.* 9.83; 11.218.

**2** (of the body or its parts) Lacking firmness, soft, flabby, flaccid.
▶ canum .. magna Molossum ~ia ricta fremunt LUCR. 5.1064; uenter .. ~is HOR. *Epod.* 8.9; CELS. 7.17.1.A; in ~e carne uermes nascuntur PETR. 57.3.

**3** Soft, tender:
**a** (as typical of women; also of emasculated males).
▶ quo mea se ~i candida diua pede intulit CATUL. 68.70; texit galea barbara ~e caput PROP. 4.3.44; tundens ~issima pectora palmis OV. *Ars* 1.535; rigida ~i gaesa iaculari manu SEN. *Phaed.* 111; (*cf.*) genetricem ~ior (*i.e. of women*) ambit turba STAT. *Theb.* 6.131;—(Cybele) sedens ~i comitum ceruice feretur OV. *Fast.* 4.185; quatias ~i tympana rauca manu *Ib.* 454; (*cf.*) fustibus sum ~ior magi' quam ullu' cinaedus PL. *Aul.* 422.

**b** (as typical of youth).
▶ imperat aetas .. impubem ~i pubescere ueste LUCR. 5.673; ~ibus in pueris HOR. *Epod.* 11.4; OV. *Ib.* 234; uitulus ~i proelia fronte cupit MART. 6.38.8; pinguissimus .. haedulus et toto grege ~ior JUV. 11.66; (*of Bacchus*) manu ~i leuem uibrare thyrsum SEN. *Her. F.* 473;—(*transf.*) ~ibus annis OV. *Ep.* 1.111; ~is aetas SEN. *Tro.* 1145.

**c** (of statues, as giving the illusion of real flesh).
▶ Calamidis dura illa (signa) quidem, sed tamen ~iora quam Canachi CIC. *Brut.* 70; facis docta ~ia saxa manu OV. *Fast.* 3.832.

**4** Supple, flexible, loose, pliant:
**a** (of the body or its parts).

▸ ~ia crura reponunt (grues) **Enn.** *Ann.* 556; digitorum .. contractio facilis .. propter ~es commissuras **Cic.** *N.D.* 2.150; ~ia mobiliter cum alternis bracchia mittunt **Lucr.** 4.790; ~ia colla (*sc.* equorum) reflectunt **Verg.** *A.* 11.622; (equus) ceruice ~i **Col.** 6.29.2; **Quint.** *Inst.* 2.12.2.

**b** (of other things).
▸ ~i .. acantho **Verg.** *Ecl.* 3.45; ~e siler lentaeque genistae *G.* 2.12; crinis .. ~i subnectens circulus auro *A.* 10.138; ~ia serta **Tib.** 1.7.52; inligatas ~ibus dammas plagis **Mart.** 1.49.23; (*cf.*) arcus .. si numquam cesses tendere, ~is erit **Ov.** *Ep.* 4.92.

**5** (of persons) Physically weak, feeble.
▸ mihi semper ad unum ~is opus **Hor.** *Epod.* 12.16; ~ia et fluida corpora Gallorum **Liv.** 34.47.5; ~is et inpatiens ante laboris eram **Ov.** *Tr.* 3.2.10; **Luc.** 9.507; **Stat.** *Theb.* 6.733; (*cf.*) IN ~IBVS (*i.e. unsubstantial*) VMBRIS *CIL* 3.6383.

**6** (of terrain, roads, etc.) Providing easy going.
▸ inde ad planum descensum et iam locis ~ioribus et accolarum ingeniis **Liv.** 21.38.1; ad ~i decliuem tramite ripam **Ov.** *Fast.* 3.13; ~es planities **Plin.** *Nat.* 6.65; inde ~issimo transitu in Bactros 6.134; ~es aditus **Sil.** 4.489; (*neut. pl. as noun*) Italiae plana ac ~ia **Sal.** *Hist.* 4.24.

**b** (of slopes) gentle; (also, of curves).
▸ has (*sc.* columellas) inter se capriolis ~i fastigio coniungunt **Caes.** *Civ.* 2.10.3; ~i .. cliuo **Verg.** *Ecl.* 9.8; donec ~ioris adscensus uiam inueniret **Liv.** 27.18.15; Alpium iuga .. ~i .. deuexitate considunt **Plin.** *Nat.* 3.147; ~i et clementer edito montis Abnobae iugo **Tac.** *Ger.* 1.3; (*neut. as adv.*) qua ~e sedens in plana Cithaeron porrigitur **Stat.** *Theb.* 1.330;—magno ambitu ~ique **Mela** 2.27; haec (*sc.* uilla) unum sinum ~i curuamine amplectitur **Plin.** *Ep.* 9.7.4.

**7** Easily borne, tolerable, mild.
▸ ~em etiam et iucundam senectutem **Cic.** *Sen.* 2; desine .. flectere ~ibus iam durum imperiis **Hor.** *Carm.* 4.1.6; uolo id quam ~issima uia consequi **Liv.** 34.17.9; ~is .. dolor **Ov.** *Ep.* 9.120; quod superest aeui, ~e sit omne, tui! *Fast.* 6.416; ~ior est culpam poena secuta meam *Tr.* 5.11.10; nunc hostis, quia ~e seruitium **Tac.** *Hist.* 4.57.

**b** (of climate, weather) mild, soft, relaxing; (also, of places, regions).
▸ ubi iam breuiorque dies et ~ior aestas **Verg.** *G.* 1.312; ~es .. hiemes **Col.** 4.10.3; nunc est ~issimus annus 10.282; **Stat.** *Silv.* 3.5.83; ~i quodam tempestatis autumnae die **Gel.** 19.7.2; (*cf.*) alieno ~iorum siderum adspectu **Plin.** *Nat.* 2.172; ferunt lunae femineum ac ~e sidus 2.223;— ~i recubans Heliconis in umbra **Prop.** 3.3.1; ad ~em .. Austrum **Luc.** 7.833; ~es .. Nympharum lacus **Mart.** 1.49.10; ~is Campani litoris oras **Stat.** *Silv.* 3.3.163; Zephyro Surrentum ~e salubri **Sil.** 5.466; in Venetia, quo fere tractu Italia ~issima est **Flor.** *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.13).

**c** (of tasks, journeys, etc.) easy to accomplish.
▸ tua .. haud ~ia iussa **Verg.** *G.* 3.41; quae ~issima fandi tempora *A.* 4.293; haec haud ~ia fatu 12.25; utrimque aeque bonum est, quamuis illud plane ~i ierit, hoc aspera **Sen.** *Ep.* 66.44; non est ad astra ~is e terris uia *Her. F.* 437; ut amoenum ac ~e iter **Quint.** *Inst.* 4.2.46.

**8** Agreeably soft to the senses (other than touch), mild.
▸ (*to the eye*) quemadmodum ~is et conueniens efficiatur (adiectio, *sc. to the thickness of columns*) **Vitr.** 3.3.13; (sucinis) ~i fulgore perspicuis **Plin.** *Nat.* 37.47;—(*to the ear*) quanto ~iores sunt .. in cantu flexiones ..! **Cic.** *de Orat.* 3.98; nomen nobile, ~e, delicatum **Mart.** 9.11.10;—(*to the taste*) tum ~issima uina **Verg.** *G.* 1.341; ~i .. mero **Hor.** *Carm.* 1.7.19; (*neut. pl. as noun*) salsa minuunt corpus, alunt ~ia **Plin.** *Nat.* 28.131;—(*to the nose*) (amaracum) odore ~ius 21.61.

**b** (of speech, verse, rhet. style, etc.) free from harshness, smooth.
▸ alia quaedam dicendi ~iora ac remissiora genera uiguerunt **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.95; inflexit orationem et eam ~em teneramque reddidit *Brut.* 38; ~ioribus numeris explere sententias *Orat.* 40; sed non fit fato ~ior ille (*sc.* uersus) meo **Ov.** *Pont.* 1.5.14; ~issima dulcedine carminum **Vell.** 1.7.1; carmina ~i .. numero fluere **Pers.** 1.63; ex ~issimo rhythmorum genere **Quint.** *Inst.* 9.4.78.

**9** (of actions) Gentle, soft.
▸ ~es morsiunculae **Pl.** *Ps.* 67; in ~i complexu matris **Catul.** 64.88; membra reformidant ~em quoque saucia tactum **Ov.** *Pont.* 2.7.13; ~is lapsus **Luc.** 10.315;—(*fig.*) per .. gradus ~es emoriatur amor **Ov.** *Rem.* 654; praecogitati mali ~is ictus uenit **Sen.** *Ep.* 76.34.

**b** (of things) gently moving or acting.
▸ Brixia .. flauus quam ~i praecurrit flumine Mella **Catul.** 67.33; ~ibus undis .. pauit aequor harenam **Lucr.** 2.375; dum ueniat placido ~ior aura deo **Ov.** *Tr.* 4.5.20; argestes fere ~is est **Sen.** *Nat.* 5.16.5; ~issimo flatu **Plin.** *Nat.* 19.4;—(*of the sea*) quo sit tibi ~ius aequor **Luc.** 8.98; sternite ~e fretum **Stat.** *Silv.* 3.2.3;—(*of parts of the body*) quod me quodam modo ~i bracchio .. obiurgas **Cic.** *Att.* 2.1.6; corpus .. ulnis ~ibus adtollo **Ov.** *Met.* 7.848; ut remedia, quae alioqui natura sunt aspera, ~i manu leniantur **Quint.** *Inst.* 2.4.12.

**10** (of conditions, activities, etc.) Of a calm or peaceful nature, unwarlike.
▸ nec durum Hannibalem .. ~ibus aptari citharae modis **Hor.** *Carm.* 2.12.3; dulcibus est uerbis ~is alendus amor **Ov.** *Ars* 2.152; ~ibus his castris et labor omnis inest 2.236; ~ia .. otia *Met.* 1.100; ~em uacuamque laboribus egi .. uitam *Tr.* 5.3.9; ~es elegi *Pont.* 3.4.85; pigro luctandi studio certamen .. ~e pati **Sil.** 14.137; nihil amoenum et ~e adfluentia putat, nisi quod ei Petronius adprobauisset **Tac.** *Ann.* 16.18;—(*neut. as noun*) ~e atque facetum Vergilio adnuerunt gaudentes rure Camenae **Hor.** *S.* 1.10.44.

**b** (of sleep, etc.).
▸ omnes .. somnus repente .. ~issimus perculit **Enn.** *Ann.* 369; in quiete ~i **Catul.** 63.38; ~i languore solutus **Ov.** *Met.* 11.648; **Stat.** *Silv.* 4.6.14; (*as adv.*) tumulo quo ~e quiescis 5.3.36.

**11** Gentle, conciliatory, complaisant, kindly.
▸ eum placidum ~emque reddidi **Cic.** *Caec.* 28; nec rigida ~ior aesculo nec Mauris animum mitior anguibus **Hor.** *Carm.* 3.10.17; ego illis ~ior nec te feriam neque intra claustra tenebo 3.11.43; altera uix ipso sanguine ~is erit **Prop.** 2.4.22; ~is amica **Ov.** *Am.* 2.5.26; (*w.* in + *acc.*) cur sim tam ~is in omnis **Prop.** 2.22.13; (*w. dat.*) sint modo fata tuis ~ia carminibus 1.7.4; nec uenit inceptis ~ior hora meis? **Ov.** *Ep.* 3.44;—(*advl. acc.*) ridenti ~ia ride *Ars* 3.513.

**b** (of words, actions, etc.).
▸ quae (oratio) sane ~is et liberalis fuit **Cic.** *Fam.* 6.14.2; eum, quicum bellum geras, tam ~i nomine appellare *Off.* 1.37; ~ibus lenire uerbis impias **Hor.** *Epod.* 5.83; uincuntur ~i pectora dura prece [**Tib.**] 3.4.76; det Pater hic umbrae ~ia iura meae **Prop.** 4.11.18; ~iora responsa **Liv.** 8.21.6; quid precibus nostris ~ius esse potest? **Ov.** *Am.* 2.2.66; ~i .. uultu adspicit *Met.* 10.609;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia interim legatis ostentans **Sal.** *Hist.* 2.87.c; ~iora referre iussum **Tac.** *Hist.* 4.32;—(*neut. as adv.*) tergeminus .. canis sic mihi ~e sonet **Prop.** 4.7.52; non tibi ~e tuenti **Stat.** *Theb.* 6.689;—(*cf.*) ni fuerit laesi ~ior ira dei **Ov.** *Tr.* 1.5.84; **Stat.** *Theb.* 5.732.

**12** Easily influenced, impressionable, susceptible, sensitive.
▸ nihil est .. tam ~e .. quam uoluntas erga nos .. ciuium **Cic.** *Mil.* 42; me .. in nostris inimicitiis .. et esse et fore oricula infima scito ~iorem *Q. fr.* 2.13.4; non .. silice nati sumus, sed est naturale in animis tenerum quiddam atque ~e *Tusc.* 3.12; animi ~es et aetate fluxi **Sal.** *Cat.* 14.5; gaudent praenomine ~es auriculae **Hor.** *S.* 2.5.32; aetas ~is et apta regi **Ov.** *Ars* 1.10; ~e Cupidineis nec inexpugnabile telis cor mihi *Tr.* 4.10.65; ut spectatorum ~e est .. genus **Phaed.** 5.7.13; ~ibus ex oculis aliquis tibi procidet umor *Eleg. Maec.* 157; (*w. dat.*) lacrimis Amphiona ~em **Prop.** 3.15.29;—(*w.* ad) ~is animus et ad accipiendam et ad deponendam offensionem **Cic.** *Att.* 1.17.2; ~iores .. ad paciscendum **Liv.** 42.62.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~is in obsequium facilisque rogantibus esses **Ov.** *Am.* 2.3.5.

**13** Effeminate in character, weak, cowardly.
▸ nimis paene animo es ~i **Pac.** *trag.* 261; philosophus tam ~is, tam languidus, tam eneruatus **Cic.** *de Orat.* 1.226; sunt .. qui .. in dolore sint ~iores *Off.* 1.71; ~is ac minime resistens ad calamitates perferendas mens eorum est **Caes.** *Gal.* 3.19.6; contempto cultorum ~iore .. genere **Liv.** 9.13.7; ille dedit leto fortes, uos pellite ~es **Ov.** *Met.* 3.547; **Sen.** *Ep.* 71.17; non erat Othonis ~is et corpori similis animus **Tac.** *Hist.* 1.22.

**b** (of actions, opinions, etc.) lacking firmness, weak.
▸ spem Catilinae ~ibus sententiis aluerunt **Cic.** *Catil.* 1.30; ~is .. disciplina *Fin.* 1.37; ~is inertia **Hor.** *Epod.* 14.1; ~is illa educatio, quam indulgentiam uocamus **Quint.** *Inst.* 1.2.6; satis .. ~ibus consultis peccatum **Tac.** *Ann.* 1.40; ~ibus adhuc initiis prolatatum .. bellum acriter sumitur 13.34.

**14** (of animals) Mild in nature, gentle.
▸ leo .. manditque trahitque ~e pecus **Verg.** *A.* 9.341; ~is columbas **Hor.** *Carm.* 1.37.18; taurus .. uenit assueto ~is ad arua iugo **Prop.** 2.3.48; ~es .. dammas **Mart.** 4.35.1;—(*transf., of reins or yoke*) ardentis et equos ad ~ia ducere frena **Man.** 4.232; ~e domandi ferre iugum **Stat.** *Theb.* 10.232.

**15** Effeminate in appearance or behaviour, womanish; (spec.) denoting a passive partner in male homosexual intercourse.
▸ qui uideretur ~ior nec esset **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.277; tam solutus et ~is in gestu *Brut.* 225; Arabes .. ~es **Catul.** 11.5; ~es .. Sabaei **Verg.** *G.* 1.57; ne pigeat ~i subcubuisse uiro **Ov.** *Ep.* 9.72; ~es .. ministri (*sc.* Galli) *Fast.* 4.243; **Sen.** *Ag.* 686; fortasse .. uestem muliebrem dixerit ~is et parum uiri signa **Quint.** *Inst.* 5.9.14; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* feminae) ceteris in urbibus ~issimo cultu 'parietum umbris occuluntur' **Cic.** *Tusc.* 2.36; ~i concubinarum spadonumque agmine **Tac.** *Hist.* 3.40;—(*of the voice*) ~is uox aut muliebris **Cic.** *de Orat.* 3.41; **Juv.** 6.O23;—~em qui fecit Achillem **Ov.** *Tr.* 2.411; tribadas et ~es mares **Phaed.** 4.15(16).1; **Mart.** 3.73.4; quod tamen ulterius monstrum quam ~is auarus? **Juv.** 9.38.

**b** (of things or actions) unmanly, womanish.
▸ aspernari .. ~is et delicatas uoluptates **Cic.** *N.D.* 1.113; ne .. tarditatibus utamur ⟨in⟩ ingressu ~ioribus *Off.* 1.131; ~ia .. tympana **Prop.** 3.17.33; ~is lacrimas **Stat.** *Theb.* 7.497; prosternere moenia ~i structa lyra 10.876; ~is gressus *Ach.* 1.837; longissime fugienda ~is actio **Quint.** *Inst.* 11.3.128; **Plin.** *Ep.* 9.17.2.

**16** (of movement) Languid, voluptuous.
▸ nec ~es opu' sunt motus uxoribus hilum **Lucr.** 4.1268; siue aliquis ~i diducit candida gestu bracchia **Prop.** 2.22.5; ad ~is membra resolue choros 2.34.42; rusticus alter motus, concesso ~ior alter erit **Ov.** *Ars* 3.306; utrumque latus ~i praecingite gyro **Stat.** *Silv.* 3.2.25; nec sine ~i quadam digitorum gesticulatione **Suet.** *Tib.* 68.3.

**b** (of writings) amorous.
▸ nec .. est facinus uersus euoluere ~is **Ov.** *Tr.* 2.307; ~es .. libelli **Mart.** 12.43.4.

**molliter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [mollis + -ter²]

**1** With an effect or sensation of physical softness, softly.
▸ recubans ~iter et delicate **Cic.** *de Orat.* 3.63; nidos .. quam possunt ~issume substernunt *N.D.* 2.129; cubare ~iter **Cels.** 4.17.1; Sidonio uelatam ~iter ostro **Stat.** *Silv.* 5.1.225; ~iter assidere **Apul.** *Met.* 6.19.

**2** With a gentle movement or action, softly.
▸ ~iter sis tene me **Pl.** *Ps.* 1296; tractari ~ius aetas imbecilla uolet **Hor.** *S.* 2.2.85; hanc .. ~iter impresso conor adire toro **Prop.** 1.3.12; ponat et in sicco ~iter unda minax 3.10.6; ut soluat partus ~iter illa (*sc.* Lucina) suos **Ov.** *Fast.* 3.258; quosdam ~iter ruina deposuit **Sen.** *Ep.* 13.11; mitis aura ~iter spirantis Zephyri **Apul.** *Met.* 4.35; (*in fig. phr.*) ab iis quae non adiuuent quam ~issime pedem oportet referre **Quint.** *Inst.* 6.4.19.

**b** with easy going, smoothly; gently (curving or sloping).
▸ qua ~issime adibatur Vrbs **Fest.** p.213M;—agri .. quam ~issime deuexi **Col.** 1.2.4; sinus .. longe et ~iter flexus **Mela** 1.91.

**3** With a supple or smooth motion.
▸ quis membra mouere (possit) ~ius? **Hor.** *S.* 1.9.25; ~iter incedit **Ov.** *Am.* 2.4.23; crines .. ~iter defluebant **Apul.** *Met.* 11.3; (*cf.*) excudent alii spirantia ~ius aera **Verg.** *A.* 6.847.

**4 a** (w. ref. to sound) Smoothly, gently.
▸ uersiculos .. euntis ~ius **Hor.** *S.* 1.10.59; sonus .. ~iter orationis elapsae **Sen.** *Ep.* 52.11; quorundam non est compositio, modulatio est: adeo blanditur et ~iter labitur 114.15.

**b** (w. ref. to light) without harshness, softly.
▸ ~ius nitet (gemma) **Plin.** *Nat.* 37.84; 37.130.

**5 a** Without pain or distress, easily.
▸ nullo genere (*sc. of death*) homines ~ius moriuntur **Sen.** *Ep.* 30.4; paucis deponere felicitatem ~iter licuit 74.18; 77.10.

**b** in peace, at rest, quietly.
▸ ~iter hic .. sub tegmine quercus .. pastores .. erant **Verg.** *Cat.* 9.17; ~iter ossa quiescant *Ecl.* 10.33; **Ov.** *Ep.* 7.162; in studiis ~iter esse meis *Tr.* 4.8.8; quos putida quies .. ~iter habet **Sen.** *Ep.* 96.4.

**6** Delicately, luxuriously.
▸ ego id quaero hospitium ubi ego curer ~ius quam regi Antiocho oculi curari solent **Pl.** *Poen.* 693; te curasti ~iter **Ter.** *Ad.* 763; diffluere luxuria et delicate ac ~iter uiuere **Cic.** *Off.* 1.106; **Sal.** *Cat.* 17.6; ~iter cohortem totam Syracusarum amoenitate frui **Liv.** 29.19.12; **Sen.** *Ep.* 82.1.

**7** Without harshness or severity, mildly, gently.
▸ id feci parce et ~iter **Cic.** *Fam.* 1.9.23; bellum aliorum pace ~ius gessisti **Sal.** *Rep.* 1.1.7; ~ius et solito matrum de more locuta est **Verg.** *A.* 7.357; ~iter irasci **Prop.** 1.5.8; ~ius .. illa abnuere **Liv.** 30.3.7; ~iter a uobis mea sors excepta, Tomitae **Ov.** *Pont.* 4.14.47; nec dure illi exprobrabo .. sed quam potuero ~issime **Sen.** *Ben.* 5.22.2; populum per tot annos ~iter habitum **Tac.** *Ann.* 1.54; ~ius mihi renidentis fortunae **Apul.** *Met.* 10.16; (*cf.*) ~iter austerum studio fallente laborem **Hor.** *S.* 2.2.12.

**b** (of feelings) without anger, calmly.
▸ cum .. ~ius tibi ferre uiderer quam deceret uirum **Cic.** *ad Brut.* 1.9.1; *Sen.* 5; quo seditio ~ius acciperetur **Tac.** *Hist.* 1.12.

**8** Without strength of mind or courage, in a cowardly manner, weakly, pusillanimously.
▸ nimis ~iter aegritudinem pati **Sal.** *Jug.* 82.2; multi .. erant qui ~ius consultum dicerent **Liv.** 3.59.5; sciet nihil delicate, nihil ~iter esse faciendum **Sen.** *Ep.* 51.6.

**b** effeminately; erotically.
▸ praetorne se ~ius moueret an meretrix **Sen.** *Con.* 9.2.8; Polyclitus .. diadumenum fecit ~iter iuuenem **Plin.** *Nat.* 34.55;—dicas haec ~ius Haemo quamquam et Carpophoro **Juv.** 6.198.

**mollitia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ēs ~ēī. [mollis + -ia, -iēs]

**1** Softness, tenderness.
▸ α in primo .. ortu inest teneritas ac ~a quaedam **Cic.** *Fin.* 5.58; luporum .. qui appellantur lanati a candore ~aque carnis **Plin.** *Nat.* 9.61; 35.175; altitudine et ~a niuis hauriebantur **Tac.** *Hist.* 1.79; si ~a roris matutinis frigoribus incanuit **Apul.** *Mun.* 9. β inter utrumque ~es **Cels.** 7.14.3; ~em lanae coactum (linum) **Plin.** *Nat.* 19.5; ~e cibi glutinosi **Apul.** *Met.* 1.4.

**b** bodily softness (as typical of women or the young).
▸ α indocta et rudi ~a **Apul.** *Apol.* 74. β quamlibet mulierculam uincere ~e **Hor.** *Epod.* 11.24; puer in ~em decorus **Apul.** *Met.* 1.4.

**c** softness, gentleness (of verbal expression).
▸ α potius ut in compositionis structuraeque ~a sit delictum **Fro.** *Aur.* 1.p.120(22N).

**2** Mildness (of climate).
▸ α refouendis .. uiribus ~a caeli et salubritate aquarum **Tac.** *Ann.* 12.66.

**3** Suppleness, flexibility, pliancy.
▸ α nulla ~a ceruicum **Cic.** *Orat.* 59; propter subtilitatem umoris ~amque in se residentem **Plin.** *Nat.* 2.163; nares .. flexili ~ia 11.216.

**4** Physical softness, feebleness.
▸ α nosti Niciae nostri imbecillitatem, ~am **Cic.** *Att.* 12.26.2; nec se patrocinium ~ae inertiaeque mandasse tribunis **Liv.** 5.6.5; ~a corporis certare cum feminis **Sen.** *Con.* 1.pr.8.

**5 a** Leniency, mildness.

▶ α qua ~a sum animi ac lenitate Cic. *Sul.* 18; ~a decretorum Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.3.

**b** sensitivity, susceptibility; *~a frontis*, shyness, bashfulness.

▶ α esse hanc agilitatem, ut ita dicam, ~amque naturae plerumque bonitatis Cic. *Att.* 1.17.4;—~a frontis, ne in publico diceret, impediebatur Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.6.

**6** (usu. w. *animi*) Weakness of mind or character, effeminacy, cowardice.

▶ α imitatur .. lenitatem ~a animi Cic. *Part.* 81; qui officia deserunt ~a animi *Fin.* 1.33; animi est ista ~a, non uirtus, paulisper inopiam ferre non posse Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.5; ~am socordiamque uiri accusare Sal. *Jug.* 70.5;—(*pl.*) mores lapsi ad ~as Cic. *Leg.* 2.38; Apul. *Apol.* 78. β eiciunda hercle haec est ~es animi Ter. *Eu.* 222; propter animi ~em Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.5; Ov. *Am.* 3.8.18.

**7** Licentiousness, sexual immorality.

▶ α in cantilenarum .. ~is Gel. 19.9.8.

**b** (w. *corporis*) the behaviour or practice of a passive partner in male homosexual intercourse.

▶ α adulterium Poppaeae, postremum ~am corporis obiectante Tac. *Ann.* 11.2; 15.49; (*cf.*) qui sint probrosae ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 28.106.

**8** Luxury.

▶ α ~a urbana atque umbra corpus candidumst Pl. *Vid.* 35; cum .. fluimus .. ~a, apis aculeum sine clamore ferre non possumus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.52; ~a uitae Tac. *Ann.* 6.14; imbellem externa ~a 6.43;—(*pl.*) uos quae in munditiis, ~is deliciisque aetatulam agitis Pl. *Ps.* 173; Maecenas .. otio ac ~is paene ultra feminam fluens Vell. 2.88.2. β quom tute per ~em agas Sal. *Jug.* 85.35; Hor. *S.* 2.2.88.

**mollitūdō** ~inis *f.* [mollis + -tūdō]

**1** Yielding quality, softness.

▶ ut .. lassitudinem .. minuam manuum ~ine Pac. *trag.* 246; 247; Var. *Men.* 371; in ipso tactu esse modum et ~inis et leuitatis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.99; in pulmonibus .. inest .. adsimilis spongiis ~o *N.D.* 2.136; propter .. uiarum campestrem ~inem Vitr. 10.2.11.

**2** Flexibility (of the voice).

▶ ~inem uocis, hoc est, ut eam torquere in dicendo nostro commodo possimus, maxime faciet exercitatio declamationis *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; 3.23.

**3** Leniency, mildness.

▶ ~o humanitatis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.161.

**4** Lack of fortitude, weakness.

▶ hominum .. nostrae .. indulgentium ~ini Cic. *Tusc.* 3.13.

**mollūgō** ~inis *f.* [mollis + -ūgō] A variety of the plant *lappago*.

▶ quae talis est, ~o uocatur; similis sed asperioribus foliis asperugo Plin. *Nat.* 26.102.

**molluscum** ~ī *neut.* [molluscus] A protuberance which grows on maple trees.

▶ Plin. *Nat.* 16.68.

**molluscus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mollis] *nux ~a*, A kind of nut with a thin shell.

▶ ~am nucem super eius dixit impendere tegulas Pl. *fr.*45; Sueius *poet.* 1.8; ~ae putamen rumpentes Plin. *Nat.* 15.90.

**molō**[1] ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *tr., intr.* [cf. mola] To grind in a mill.

▶ far ~atur Cato *Agr.* 23.1; quod ~endum conduxit, comest Pompon. *com.* 122; Plin. *Nat.* 18.61; 33.69;—(*absol.*) nihil opust nobis ancilla nisi quae texat, quae ~at Pl. *Mer.* 396; ibi fauillae plena, fumi ac pollinis coquendo sit faxo et ~endo Ter. *Ad.* 847; (*as a punishment*) ut, si te inde exemerim, ego pro te ~am *An.* 200; *Ph.* 249; (*impers. pass.*) si rusticis eius fundi operariis ~eretur Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.5.

**b** (obsc., applied to the sexual action of the male).

▶ hunc ~ere, illam autem ut frumentum uannere lumbis Lucil. 278; Pompon. *com.* 100; Petr. 23.5.

**Molō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* A teacher of rhetoric at Rhodes in the 1st century BC.

▶ ex Rhodia disciplina ~onis Cic. *Brut.* 245; dixit ita ut Rhodi uideretur molis potius quam ~oni operam dedisse *Att.* 2.1.9.

**molochē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk μολόχη] = malachē, a mallow; *~e agria*, marsh mallow.

▶ ~e, prono sequitur quae uertice solem Col. 10.246;—hibiscum, quod ~en agrian uocant Plin. *Nat.* 20.29.

**molochinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μολόχινος] (prob.) Made of mallow fibres.

▶ Caecil. *com.* 138.

**molochītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone, perh. malachite.

▶ non tralucet ~is; spissius uiret ab colore maluae nomine accepto Plin. *Nat.* 37.114.

**molocinārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [molochinus + -ārius] A maker or seller of mallow garments.

▶ solearii astant, astant ~ii Pl. *Aul.* 514.

**molon** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] (app.) A kind of garlic or sim. plant.

▶ ~on scapo est striato, foliis mollibus Plin. *Nat.* 26.33.

**Molorchēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Molorchus.

▶ ~is .. tectis [Tib.] 3.7.13.

**Molorchus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A peasant of Nemea who entertained Hercules.

▶ Verg. *G.* 3.19; Mart. 4.64.30; 9.43.13; Cleonaei .. uineta ~i Stat. *Theb.* 4.160; *Silv.* 4.6.51.

**Molossī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people living in the interior of Epirus.

▶ rex ~orum Cic. *Div.* 1.76; fidos .. canis fleuere ~i Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.19.

**Molossicus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Molossus[1].

▶ parasiti uenatici sumus, quando res redierunt, ~i odiossicique Pl. *Capt.* 86.

**Molossis** ~idis *f.* A district in the interior of Epirus.

▶ (amnem) ex ~ide fluentem Liv. 8.24.3.

**Molossus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Forms: gen. pl. *~um* Lucr. 5.1063. Of or belonging to the Molossi, Molossian; (esp. as the name of a famous breed of dog).

▶ de gente ~a Ov. *Met.* 1.226; lucis .. ~is (*i.e. of Dodona*) Stat. *Theb.* 3.475; 8.201; regi .. ~o (*i.e. Pyrrhus*) Juv. 12.108; gladios .. ~os 14.162;—canum .. magna ~um mollia ricta fremunt Lucr. 5.1063; *Culex* 331; domus alta ~is personuit canibus Hor. *S.* 2.6.114; Mart. 12.1.1.

**Molossus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also ~os.

**1** A dog of the Molossian breed.

▶ acrem .. ~um Verg. *G.* 3.405; aut ~us aut fuluus Lacon Hor. *Epod.* 6.5; Grat. 181; uenator tenet ora leuis clamosa ~i Luc. 4.440; Stat. *Ach.* 1.747.

**2** A metrical foot consisting of three long syllables.

▶ totidem (*sc.* tres) longae (syllabae) ~on efficient Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.82; Maur. 1397.

**moltāticus** etc. see multāticus etc.

?**molucium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. Gk μολόχιον] (perh.) A women's ornament.

▶ ~ium (*cj.*, molucinam *codd.*) crocotam Nov. *com.* 71.

**molucrum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. mola] (See quot.).

▶ ~um non solum quo molae uerruntur dicitur, id quod Graeci μυλήκορον appellant, sed etiam tumor uentris, qui etiam uirginibus ⟨incidere⟩ solet: cuius meminit Afranius in Virgine: 'ferme uirgini⟨tam crescit uterus⟩ tamquam grauidae mulieri. ~um uocatur, transit sine doloribus.' Cloatius, etiam in libris sacrorum: '~um esse aiunt. ligneum quoddam quadratum, ubi immolatur.' idem Aelius in explanatione carminum Saliarium eodem nomine appellari ait, quod sub mola supponatur. Aurelius Opillus appellat ubi molatur Fest. p.141M.

**Moluius** see Mulvius.

**mōly** ~yos *neut.* [Gk μῶλυ] A mythical plant having magical properties; also, a name given to a variety of *strychnon*.

▶ huic dederat florem Cyllenius album: ~y uocant superi Ov. *Met.* 14.292; clarissima herbarum est Homero teste quam uocari a dis putat ~y Plin. *Nat.* 25.26; 25.127;—alterum genus (strychni) .. soporiferum est .. ab aliis ~y appellatum 21.180.

**molybdaena** ~ae *f.* [Gk μολύβδαινα]

**1** A kind of lead ore, prob. galena, native lead sulphide.

▶ quidam duo genera faciunt spumae (*sc.* argenti) .. tertium ~am in plumbo dicendam Plin. *Nat.* 33.108; 34.173; Larg. 220.

**2** An unidentified plant.

▶ nascitur uulgo ~a, id est plumbago, etiam in aruo Plin. *Nat.* 25.155.

**molybdītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk μολυβδῖτις] The name of a variety of litharge or lead oxide.

▶ genera eius (*sc.* spumae argenti) tria: optima quam chrysitim uocant .. tertia quam ~im Plin. *Nat.* 33.106.

**mōmar** *neut.* [Gk μῶμαρ] (See quot.).

▶ ~ar Siculi stultum appellant Paul. *Fest.* p.140M.

**mōmen** ~inis *neut.* [moveō + -men]

**1** A movement.

▶ multa uidentur posse quoque e salso consurgere ~ine ponti Lucr. 6.474; corpora .. spatio depellere paulum, tantum quod ~en mutatum dicere possis 2.220.

**b** (transf.) a trend.

▶ temporis incusat ~en (*codd.* nomen) Lucr. 2.1169; causas abstrusaque ~ina (*codd.* nomina, *etc.*) rerum Stat. *Theb.* 3.658.

**2** The imparting of movement, impulse.

▶ cetera pars animae .. ad numen mentis ~enque mouetur Lucr. 3.144; ~ine uti paruo possint impulsa moueri 3.188.

**mōmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mōmentum + -ārius] Of brief duration, temporary, short-lived; (of a poison) quick-acting.

▶ me .. ad ~ae uitae reducitis officia? Apul. *Met.* 2.29; ~us maritus 5.12; ~am salutem repperisse uidebatur 9.1; Papin. *dig.* 34.1.8;—ut .. ~um uenenum uenderet Apul. *Met.* 10.25.

**mōmentōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mōmentum + -ōsus] Of brief duration, quick.

▶ disserendum mihi est quam ~a sit huius animalis (*sc.* apis) rapina [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.12.

**mōmentum** ~ī *neut.* [contr. from *mouimentum (moveō + -mentum)]

**1** A movement, impulse, push.

▶ una manu ~o .. agitans Vitr. 10.3.5; ut .. leues tactus ~aque parua sequantur, efficit Ov. *Met.* 4.180; arbores ita inciderunt ut .. ~o leui impulsae occiderent Liv. 23.24.7; leui eius (*sc.* caudae) in utrumque ~o Sen. *Ep.* 90.24; uenarum pulsum et ~a Apul. *Fl.* 23; (*fig.*) dum in dubio animus, paullo ~o huc uel illuc impellitur Ter. *An.* 266; alieni ~is animi circumagi Liv. 39.5.3.

**b** downward impulse, weight; (usu. fig.).

▶ aequipondii breuitas maiorem uim ponderis ~o deducens Vitr. 10.3.4;—(*fig.*) Catoni .. perpendenti ~a officiorum Cic. *Mur.* 3; ad unam quamque rem aestimandam ~oque suo ponderandam *Font.* 21; hoc temperamentum .. pari ~o libratum esse debere ait Col. 3.12.4.

**2** Movement along a line, course; each separate stage in a body's movement.

▶ (astra) forma ipsa figuraque sua ~a sustentant Cic. *N.D.* 2.117; ut, quasi partita habeant inter se ac diuisa ~a, terrena et umida .. in terram et in mare ferantur, reliquae duae partes .. in caelestem locum subuolent *Tusc.* 1.40; flexa .. ~o uariantur sidera templi Man. 3.210; per umbrae ~a Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.147;—uisus nostri tarditas non subsequitur ~a currentis Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.4.

**3** The exertion of power, force, effort.

▶ haud maiore ~o fusi Galli sunt Liv. 5.49.5; leui ~o nec ambigue est uictus 8.19.8; 24.34.2; prouincias, quas magnis ~is Labienus .. concusserat Vell. 2.78.1.

**4** A minute quantity or mass, particle.

▶ parua .. ramentis faciet ~a minutis Man. 5.529; cum .. aluminis ~o Plin. *Nat.* 28.203; 30.56.

**b** a minute space, point.

▶ sol .. cotidie ex alio caeli ~o quam pridie oritur Plin. *Nat.* 18.333; ~a omnia capacia artis illi fuere 36.18.

**c** (transf.) a minute division.

▶ in mediis ea ~a quae Zeno uoluit nulla esse censuit Cic. *Luc.* 130; corpus orationis in parua ~a diducendo Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.23; 5.13.51; qui tam parua ~a nominibus discreuerunt 9.3.25.

**d** (as a measure of difference) a minute amount or degree.

▶ nihil aliud alii ~o ullo anteponentem Cic. *Fin.* 3.31; tantum .. Brutus celeritate nauis enisus est ut paruo ~o antecederet Caes. *Civ.* 2.6.4; decedentia certis tempora ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.4; paruo ~o superior Romana res fuit Liv. 2.51.3; ~is quaedam grata et ingrata sunt Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.3; quibus hiberni ~is surgere menses incipiant Man. 3.443; aequi .. pedes, uel procedens minimo ~o sinister Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.159; species .. quae utique aliquo ~o inter se differant 12.10.67.

**5** *~um temporis*, A very short period of time, instant, moment; *~um horae*, the (brief) period of an hour.

▶ mortalia .. fallax ~o temporis hora terit Verg. *Cat.* 3.10; ~o temporis deiectis .. armatis Liv. 5.21.12; parui temporis ~o V. Max. 5.1.8; Tac. *Hist.* 4.82;—horae ~o cita mors uenit aut uictoria laeta Hor. *S.* 1.1.8; ~o .. unius horae caesus Samnis, Satricanus captus, et omnia in potestate consulis erant Liv. 9.16.9; qualis illo ~o horae sit 25.28.9; (*cf.*) ad epistulas omnis horarum quoque ~a .. addebat Suet. *Aug.* 50.

**b** (alone) an instant, moment; esp. *~o*, in an instant, immediately.

▶ facile esse ~o quo quis uelit cedere possessione Liv. 24.22.9; in occasionis ~o 25.38.18; ~is .. omnibus Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.47; eo ipso .. quo uita ac mors distinguitur, ~o V. Max. 5.5.3; exiguo ~o 9.8.1; necesse est .. nullum .. ~um inmune a metu habeat Sen. *Cl.* 1.19.5; intra ~um *Nat.* 1.4.2; extremae ~um abrumpere lucis Luc. 4.483; Tac. *Dial.* 6.1;—urbem ~o cepit Liv. 21.14.3; ~o post 44.39.4; ~o fit cinis, diu silua Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.2; Petr. 40.6.

**6** A decisive stage in a course of events, change of situation; *~a uertere*, to turn the scale.

▶ quae (*sc.* actio) .. et cum rerum et cum uerborum ~is commutanda .. est Cic. *Part.* 25; omnia ~a obseruabimus *Fam.* 6.10.5; non .. ignoras quanta ~a sint in re publica temporum *ad Brut.* 2.1.1; ex paruis saepe magnarum ~a rerum pendent Liv. 27.9.1; bellum, cuius maxima ~a in occasionibus sunt Sen. *Dial.* 5.21.1; gnarus .. summa fauoris annona ~a trahi Luc. 3.56; Tac. *Ag.* 43.3;—puncto saepe temporis maximarum rerum ~a uerti Liv. 3.27.8; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.10.

**7** A thing or event which exerts an influence of any kind, an influence, cause.

▶ minimis ~is .. maximae inclinationes temporum fiunt Cic. *Phil.* 5.26; Liv. 27.15.9.

**b** that which exerts a decisive influence or turns the scale.

▶ queruli et minima ~a calumniantes Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.4; Batauorum cohortes .. prout inclinassent, grande ~um sociae aut aduersae Tac. *Hist.* 1.59;—(*w. gen.*) iuuenem .. maximum ~um rerum eius ciuitatis Liv. 3.12.6; Martem .. agit .. maxima .. fati ducibus ~a daturum Luc. 4.3;—(*w.* ad) hoc pugnae tempus magnum attulit nostris ad salutem ~um Caes. *Civ.* 1.51.6; haec legatio magnum ad conciliandos animos .. ~um fuit Liv. 42.45.8; tuendae Africae ~um adiecerunt societatem Syphacis 29.23.2; non pondera rerum nec ~a sumus Luc. 3.338; ~um .. fuit mutatus Curio rerum 4.819; Sil. 8.251; inter ~a uictoriae fuit Quint. *Decl.* 315(p.241,l.18);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) magnum in omnia ~um Syphax .. erat Liv. 28.17.10.

**8** Influence, importance, weight, force.

▸ ~i aliquid adferent Cic. *de Orat.* 2.319; salutem .. leui ~o aestimare Caes. *Gal.* 7.39.3; tantum ~i in uno uiro .. fuit Liv. 8.36.3; nullum ~um in solis .. Gallorum copiis fore 38.12.5; erat grande ~um in nomine urbis Tac. *Hist.* 1.75;—(*pl.*) ut omnia uerborum ~is, non rerum ponderibus examinet Cic. *Rep.* 3.12; praebe nostrae ~a saluti Ov. *Pont.* 4.13.49; an uos ~a putatis ulla dedisse mihi? Luc. 5.339;—(*w. gen.*) si sine ~o rerum .. casurum est 7.118;—(*w.* ad) in iis esse ad bene uiuendum ~a maxima Cic. *Fin.* 5.37; esse .. ~i aliquid ad consilium quod .. Liv. 24.28.7; Plin. *Nat.* 33.149.

**b** ~*um habere*, ~*um facere*, to have or exert an influence, carry weight.
▸ quantum ~i oratio .. habuisse existimata sit Cic. *Ver.* 5.3; ut omnia .. uix minimi ~i instar habeant *Off.* 3.11; (*w.* ad) intelleget .. magnitudinem pecuniae plus habuisse ~i ad suspicionem *Ver.* 52; Liv. 42.46.5; (*w.* apud) ut .. auctoritas aliquid apud uestros animos ~i habuisse uideatur Cic. *Font.* 14; (*w.* in + *acc.*) paruae res magnum in utramque partem ~um habuerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.70.2;—quorum aduentus hoc .. ~i fecit Liv. 29.35.12;—(*w. gen.*) qui .. nullum ~um annonae fecisset 4.12.9; (*w.* ad) tantum nauis una capta .. ~i fecit ad dilationem .. belli 23.39.4.

**c** *nullius* (*magni*, etc.) ~*i*, of no (great, etc.) importance; *nullius* ~*i*, (leg.) null and void.
▸ magni ~i nostra esset oratio Cic. *Ver.* 1.28; cuius testimonium .. nullius ~i putaretur *Vat.* 1; propensionem ne minimi quidem ~i ad summum bonum adipiscendum esse diceret *Fin.* 4.47; tanti ea ad uniuersi belli euentum ~i dimicatio fuit Liv. 7.11.1; Rhodii maximi ad omnia ~i habebantur 42.45.3; Plin. *Nat.* 20.79;—transactio nullius erit ~i Ulp. *dig.* 2.15.8.17; simulatae nuptiae nullius ~i sunt Gaius *dig.* 23.2.30.

**9** The action of influencing.
▸ laudare testem .. pertinet ad ~um iudiciorum Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.2.

**Mona** ~ae *f.* The Isle of Anglesey (perh. confused with Man by Caesar).
▸ in hoc medio cursu est insula quae appellatur ~a Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.3; ~a, quae distat a Camaloduno Britanniae oppido circiter cc Plin. *Nat.* 2.187; 4.103; Tac. *Ag.* 14.4.

**monaulus** ~ī *m.* Also **~os**. [Gk μόναυλος] A wind instrument with a single pipe.
▸ fistulam et ~um Pan (inuenit) Plin. *Nat.* 7.204; saepe duas (tibias) pariter, saepe ~on habet Mart. 14.63(64).2.

**monēdula** ~ae *f.* Also **monērula**. [dub.; cf. *ficedula*] α = *moner-*, β = *moned-*, A jackdaw.
▸ α quasi patriciis pueris aut ~ae aut anites aut coturnices dantur, quicum lusitent Pl. *Capt.* 1002; (*as a term of endearment*) dic .. med aneticulam, columbam uel catellum, hirundinem, ~am *As.* 694. β (*notorious for pilfering*) non plus aurum tibi quam ~ae committebant Cic. *Flac.* 76; mutata est in auem, quae nunc quoque diligit aurum, nigra pedes, nigris uelata ~a pennis Ov. *Met.* 7.468; Plin. *Nat.* 10.77.

**moneō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.*, *intr.* [causative form of meminī; cf. Lith. *išmanaũ* 'think', Skt *mānayati* 'have regard to', 'honour', AS *manian* 'remind'] Forms: pf. subj. ~*eris*, ~*erint* Pac. *trag.* 30, 112; Lucil. 653.

**1** To bring to the notice of, remind, tell (of):

**a** (w. acc. of person only; for combination w. other const. see subsequent sub-sections).
▸ uenias temperi. — memorem ~es Pl. *Capt.* 191; *St.* 578; Cic. *Sul.* 23; tu uatem, tu, diua, ~e Verg. *A.* 7.41;—(*w.* de) discidium .. de quo ipso nunc ~emur Cic. *Har.* 45.

**b** (w. acc. of thing).
▸ ted id ~itum aduento Pl. *Aul.* 145; est paucis uos quod ~itos uoluerim *Capt.* 53; qui manet ut ~eatur semper seruos homo officium suom *St.* 58; si te unum illud ~uerimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; Cic. *Ver.* 2.97; nec te credideris, quia non facis, ista ~eri Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.43;—(*pass.*) reddebant illi, quae ~ebantur Plin. *Pan.* 26.2.

**c** (w. gen. of thing).
▸ iussos .. dicta cum silentio accipere temporis ac necessitatis ~et Tac. *Ann.* 1.67; Plancinam haud dubie Augusta ~uit .. Agrippinam insectandi 2.43.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ si me non omnes .. ~uissent id agi Cic. *Ver.* 1.31; ~uit .. uictoriam in earum cohortium uirtute constare Caes. *Civ.* 3.89.4; uxoris .. ~entis nunc illud esse tempus occupandi res Liv. 24.24.2; ~uit edicto multos .. ob rem publicam obisse Tac. *Ann.* 3.6.

**e** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~eo quid facto usu' sit Ter. *Ad.* 429; ~et quo statu sit res Liv. 22.22.10.

**f** (absol. or ellipt.).
▸ metuo ne defuerit mihi in ~endo oratio Pl. *Bac.* 37; ~ebo, si qui meministi minus *Cas.* 998; sed ~eo, iudices. in exitu iam est meus consulatus Cic. *Mur.* 80; ipsa ~e, quae nomen habes a carmine ductum Ov. *Fast.* 1.467.

**2** To suggest a course of action to, advise, recommend, warn, tell:

**a** (w. acc. of pers.).
▸ ~eo ego te: te ille deseret Pl. *Mos.* 196; hanc pro Palladio ~iti, pro numine laeso effigiem statuere Verg. *A.* 2.183; audaces ipse ~ere canis Prop. 2.19.20; uelut diuinitus mente ~ita agens Liv. 26.19.4; ceteros .. apertius ~uit Tac. *Hist.* 3.52; credit .. dominae se uoce ~eri Juv. 6.530; (*w. dir. quot.*) dictatorem Carthaginiensium magister equitum ~uit: 'mitte mecum Romam equitatum' Cato *hist.* 86; (*w.* de) me de retinenda Sesti gratia litteris saepe ~uisti Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.3.6;—(*w. adv.*) bene me ~es Pl. *Per.* 518; tu me ~uisti hau male 593;—(*pregn.*) illos qui .. in urbe a Catilina relicti sunt .. ~itos etiam atque etiam uolo Cic. *Catil.* 2.27; uenturi fulminis ictus horrentem tonitru tantum .. contentus ~uisse senem Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.160; puella adeo nescia ut .. interrogaret .. quo traheretur; neque facturam ultra et posse se puerili uerbere ~eri Tac. *Ann.* 5.9.

**b** (w. acc. of the action suggested).
▸ quod .. nos Antiphonem ~uimus Ter. *Ph.* 221; hoc ~eo unum, qualis sim amicus .. periclum facias *Hec.* 766; di ~erint meliora! Pac. *trag.* 112; eos hoc ~eo, desinant furere Cic. *Catil.* 2.20; uideamus quid .. haruspices a dis .. dicant ~eri *Har.* 40; faciam quod ~es *Q. fr.* 3.1.9; prudenti uitam consilio ~et Phaed. 1.pr.4; quae Antonius epistulis .. ~ebat Tac. *Hist.* 5.26.

**c** (w. *ut ne*; also, w. subj. alone).
▸ saepius te uti memineris ~eo Pl. *Capt.* 240; is ne erret ~eo Ter. *Eu.* 16; eadem uti curet faciatque ~eo Cato *Agr.* 142; (ho)mines ego ~eo niqvei diffidat *CIL* 1.1776; ~et ut prouideat ne palam res agatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; ~eor a multis ne in senatu Kalendis *Att.* 14.22.2; Caes. *Gal.* 7.9.2; ~itus multumque ~endus priuatas ut quaerat opes Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.15; Tac. *Hist.* 4.19; (*impers. pass.*) ~itum ut seditionibus abstineretur Liv. 3.10.7;—Aetolos praecipue ~uit .. in amicitia populi Romani permanerent 33.35.9; ~uit Pyrrhum caueret insidias Sen. *Ep.* 120.6.

**d** (w. inf.).
▸ tum caput .. redimire coronis .. lasciuia laeta ~ebat (*v.l.* mouebat) Lucr. 5.1400; nisi me .. nouas incidere lites .. sinistra .. ~uisset .. cornix Verg. *Ecl.* 9.15; soror .. ~et succedere Lauso Turnum *A.* 10.439; (catella) deponi ~et Mart. 1.109.13; Veledam propinquosque ~ebat fortunam belli .. opportuno .. merito mutare Tac. *Hist.* 5.24; ~et Radamistum obpugnationem .. celerare *Ann.* 12.46.

**e** (w. adv.; absol. or ellipt.).
▸ bene ~es Enn. *scen.* 368; faciam .. ut ~es Cic. *Att.* 7.3.7;—quid faciam? ~e Pl. *As.* 537; quin ~e quaeso, si quid erro *Mos.* 187; peto .. ut, si quid .. dispiceres quod mihi putares faciendum, me ~eres Cic. *Att.* 11.16.3; hoc, ~eo, uitate malum Prop. 1.1.35.

**3** (of things, events, etc.) To serve as a reminder or warning to.
▸ (*w. acc. of pers.*) neque id magi' facimus quam nos ~et pietas Pl. *St.* 8ᵃ; rerum magis euentis ~iti quam ratione docti Cic. *Div.* 1.3; ut .. res me ~eret Planc. *Fam.* 10.11.2;—(*w. acc. of thing*) quin res aetas usu' semper .. aliquid ~eat Ter. *Ad.* 857; paucis quae me animus ~et accipe Sal. *Rep.* 1.2.1; prouisis quae tempus ~ebat Tac. *Ann.* 1.5;—(*w.* ut, ne) una harum quaeuis causa me ut faciam ~et Ter. *An.* 904; primae (epistulae) ~ent et rogant ne me proiciam Cic. *Att.* 9.6.5; immortalia ne speres, ~et annus Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.7;—(*w. inf.*) pietatem, quae .. officium conseruare ~eat Cic. *Inv.* 2.66; res .. ~et cauere ab illis Sal. *Cat.* 52.3; Hor. *Saec.* 5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) et res ipsa ~ebat .. et ego uidebam .. finem .. scribendi fieri tempus esse Cic. *Att.* 10.8.1;—(*w. adv.*) agitie ut ~et ira Sal. *Hist.* 2.47.8; Ov. *Met.* 1.531;—(*ellipt.*) edepol memoria's optuma. — offae ~ent Pl. *Mil.* 49; neque uoce alia ac res ~ebat ipsa poterat conqueri Ter. *Hec.* 375.

**b** (spec., of omens, signs, etc.) to give warning of, presage.
▸ terribiles formae bellum motusque ~ebant Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.27; ipse pater statuit quid menstrua luna ~eret Verg. *G.* 1.353; fata ~entem conuersumque iugo .. Ariona Stat. *Theb.* 11.442;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ille (*sc.* sol) .. caecos instare tumultus saepe ~et Verg. *G.* 1.465; hoc aurum uati fata exitiale ~ebant Argolico Stat. *Theb.* 4.192.

**monēris** ~is *f.* [Gk μονήρης] A ship with one man to each oar.
▸ neue ~em belli causa (habeto) Liv. 38.38.8.

**monērula** ~ae *f.* see monēdula.

**Monēta** ~ae *f.* [? Etr.] Forms: gen. ~*as* Andr. *poet.* 23(25).

**1** A cult title of Juno at Rome.
▸ quocirca Iunonem appellatam ~am Cic. *Div.* 1.101; Iunoni templa ~ae .. facta Ov. *Fast.* 6.183; V. Max. 1.8.3;—(*alone*) ad ~ae Liv. 4.7.12; ubi nunc aedes atque officina ~ae est 6.20.13; Ov. *Fast.* 1.638; ~a avgvsti s.c *BMCI* 2.p.382 (Domitian).

**b** (by false association with *moneo* used as transl. of Gk Μνημοσύνη) the mother of the Muses.
▸ diua ~as filia Andr. *poet.* 23(25); ex Ioue et ~a, Musae Hyg. *Fab.* pr.27.

**2** The temple of Moneta at Rome where money was coined; any place so used, a mint.
▸ scripsi de uiatico siue a ~a .. siue ab Oppiis Cic. *Att.* 8.7.3;—quod (*sc.* aurum) egessit et signandum ~ae dedit Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.7; numina (*i.e. the statues of the gods*) miscebit castrensis flamma ~ae Luc. 1.380; miscent aera falsae ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 33.132; de ~a Caesaris decem flauos Mart. 12.65.6; Suet. *Jul.* 76.3; iii viro ad ~am *CIL* 2.4609; (*fig.*) tempus est quaedam ex nostra, ut ita dicam, ~a proferre Sen. *Ben.* 3.35.1.

**3** The die from which coins are struck, stamp; (esp. fig.).
▸ primus .. Ionos .. aurum .. ~a fregit Luc. 6.404;—nec qui communi feriat carmen triuiale ~a Juv. 7.55; ea .. nomina .. ita de Graecis prouenire, ut tamen Latina ~a percussa sint Apul. *Apol.* 38.

**4** Coinage, money.
▸ uicta .. concessit prisca ~a nouae Ov. *Fast.* 1.222; hos nisi de flaua loculos implere ~a non decet Mart. 14.12.1; decora illa ~ae lumina Apul. *Met.* 9.19; qui falsam ~am percusserint Paul. *dig.* 48.10.19.

**monētālis**¹ ~is, ~e *a.* [Monēta + -ālis] Of or belonging to the mint; (of gold) minted; (of a measure) of the Roman standard.
▸ iii vir ~is *CIL* 2.4509; 10.3724; 14.3609; triumuiri ~es aeris argenti auri flatores Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.30;—auro ~i Apul. *Met.* 7.6;—pes eorum, qui Ptolomeicus appellatur, habet ~em pedem et semunciam Hyg. *agrim.* p.86.

**monētālis**² ~is *m.* [monētālis¹] (app. = *triumuir* ~*is*) An overseer of the mint, coiner.
▸ '~i' autem adscripsi, quod ille ad me 'pro cos.' Cic. *Att.* 10.11.5; Vettienum accusat (tricatur scilicet ut ~is) 15.13.5.

**monētārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [Monēta + -ārivs] A person who makes coins, a worker in a mint.
▸ lib(erto) ~io *CIL* 6.8457.

?**monetrix** ~īcis *f.* [moneō + -trix] An adviser, counsellor.
▸ quoi adhuc ego tam mala eram ~ix Pl. *Truc.* 501.

**-mōnia** ~ae *f. suff.* Fem. to -mōnivm, usu. denotes quality (*castimonia*, *parsimonia*), but also activity (*querimonia*).

**monīle** ~is *neut.* [*mon-* (cf. Skt *manyā* 'neck', Gk μανιάκης 'Gallic neck-ornament') + -īle]

**1** A necklace, ornamental collar (worn by women or boys).
▸ eius ~is possestricem Afran. *com.* 204; ~e .. ex auro et gemmis Cic. *Ver.* 4.39; collo .. ~e bacatum Verg. *A.* 1.654; ornabant aurata ~ia collum Ov. *Met.* 5.52; agrestibus feminis ~ium uice sucina gestantibus Plin. *Nat.* 37.44; Stat. *Ach.* 1.329; ut ~ibus et margaritis .. quae sunt ornamenta feminarum, deformentur uiri Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.3; Tac. *Ann.* 16.31; ex auro et argento et gemmis ~ia uariegata Apul. *Soc.* 23.

**b** (pl., app.) jewellery.
▸ beatos illos qui super gemmas et ~ia calcant Apul. *Met.* 5.1.

**2** A collar worn as an ornament by horses and other animals.
▸ aurea pectoribus demissa ~ia pendent Verg. *A.* 7.278; pendebant tereti gemmata ~ia collo Ov. *Met.* 10.113; equitatum .. frenis, ephippiis, ~ibus, phaleris praefulgentem Gel. 5.5.3; Fest. p.138M;—(*in a religious festival, made of loaves*) quem (*sc.* asellum) tu, diua, memor de pane ~ibus ornas Ov. *Fast.* 6.347.

**monimentum** ~ī *neut.* see monvmentvm.

**monita** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of moneō] Advice, warnings, precepts.
▸ ut .. usus nostri quasi quaedam ~a tradamus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.175; tuis ~is praeceptisque omnis est abiciendus dolor *Fam.* 5.13.3; ille Iouis ~is immota tenebat lumina Verg. *A.* 4.331; si quis ~is tardas aduerterit auris Prop. 1.1.37; Liv. 5.32.7; quae .. sui ~is obtemperat Inda magistri belua Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.7; Tac. *Ann.* 12.68.

**monitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [moneō + -tiō] The act of advising or warning, admonition.
▸ habenda ratio .. est .. ut ~o acerbitate .. careat Cic. *Amic.* 89; quae ad te aliqua cum ~one aut obiurgatione scripsi *Q. fr.* 1.2.13; unius amici prudens ~o Liv. 45.19.7; uolebat .. credi ~one eius futura praenoscere Suet. *Nero* 56.1; spreta salubri ~one Apul. *Met.* 8.16;—(*pl.*) aures eius contraria ~onibus tuis fama possedit Sen. *Ep.* 94.12; quorum ~onibus .. unus .. consequatur scientiam Col. 11.1.6.

**monitor** ~ōris *m.* [moneō + -tor]

**1** A person who suggests or advises, a counsellor, preceptor.
▸ nil opu' fuit ~ore Ter. *Hau.* 171; adiutor meus et ~or et praemonstrator Chremes 875; in uestram cohortem te ~ore an sua sponte peruenerat? Cic. *Ver.* 3.155; ridebit ~or non exauditus Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.14; iuuenis .. ~oribus asper *Ars* 163; Liv. 24.35.5; ~orem non desiderabit ad singula, qui dicat: 'sic incede', 'sic cena' Sen. *Ep.* 94.8; te fido ~ore nostra Thebais .. temptat .. Mantuanae gaudia famae Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.25; iovi ~ori conservatoriqve *CIL* 3.1032;—(*w. gen.*) quos habui omnium mearum actionum ~ores [Cic.] *Sal.* 12; ut .. sumat aliquem ex populo ~orem offici sui Sal. *Jug.* 85.10; Stat. *Theb.* 12.205.

**2** A person who reminds another what to say, a prompter, nomenclator.
▸ uideo mihi non te, sed hunc librum esse responsurum, quem ~or tuus hic tenet Cic. *Div. Caec.* 52; per ~orem appellandi sunt *Mur.* 77; ut sine ~ore exercitum salutaret V. Max. 8.7.ext.16; Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.9; quod equestris ordinis decora honore nominum sine ~ore signares Plin. *Pan.* 23.1; (*cf.*) ~ores dicuntur, et qui in scaena monent histriones, et libri commentarii Paul. *Fest.* p.139M.

**monitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [monitor + -ivs] (of omens) Serving as a warning, monitory.
▸ hoc (fulmen) ~um uocat .. euitationem impendentis periculi continet Sen. *Nat.* 2.39.2; 2.49.1.

**monitus** ~ūs *m.* [moneō + -tvs³]

**1** (sg., only in abl.) Advising, warning, command.

▸ multa .. uatum praedicta priorum terribili ~u horrificant VERG. *A.* 4.465; Arcadas accensos ~u 10.397; maestam ~u Latoida duro increpat STAT. *Theb.* 9.834;—(*w. gen.*) sortis, quae hodie Fortunae ~u tolluntur CIC. *Div.* 2.86; pelagine uenis erroribus actus an ~u diuum? VERG. *A.* 6.533; LIV. 25.16.3; TAC. *Hist.* 4.81.

**2** (pl.) Advice, counsel, warnings.

▸ ~us .. silenti nocte datos VERG. *A.* 7.102; uatum timeo ~us OV. *Ep.* 16.239; exta .. ~us .. deorum perdiderant *Met.* 7.600; STAT. *Ach.* 2.163; fulminum ~us et futurorum praesagia TAC. *Hist.* 1.3.

**-mōnium** ~(i)ī *neut. suff.* Enlargement of -IVM, prob. derived from lost adjs. in *-mō, -mōnis* (*alimonium, matrimonium, testimonium*).

**monna** ~ae *f.* [dub.] (A term of endearment for mother or wife.).

▸ ~AE AVG SAC *CIL* 8.14911.

**monnula** ~ae *f.* [MONNA + -VLA] = MONNA.

▸ QVAE SVPRA ~AM SVAM SVPRA VIXIT DIES XXII *CIL* 6.27009.

**monobiblos** ~ī *m.* Also **-byblos.** [Gk μονόβιβλος] A book in a single volume; a title of Book I of Propertius.

▸ ~os Properti MART. 14.189.

**monocerōs** ~ōtis *m.* [Gk μονόκερως] A fabled animal, the unicorn (perh. arising from distorted reports of the rhinoceros).

▸ feram ~otem, reliquo corpore equo similem .. uno cornu nigro media fronte cubitorum duum eminente PLIN. *Nat.* 8.76.

**monochrōmatos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk μονοχρώματος] Of a single colour; (of pigments) used in monochrome painting; (neut. pl. as noun) paintings executed in one colour.

▸ secundam (picturam) singulis coloribus et ~on dictam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.15;—de eis pigmentis .. quae ~a a genere picturae uocantur 35.29;—cinnabari ueteres quae etiam nunc uocant ~a pingebant 33.117; 35.64.

**monocōlī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk μονόκωλος] The name of a fabled race of people with only one leg.

▸ hominum genus, qui ~i uocarentur, singulis cruribus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.23; GEL. 9.4.9.

**monocrēpis** ~idis *a.* [Gk μονοκρήπις] Having only one sandal.

▸ si quis ~is, id est uno pede calciatus, superuenisset HYG. *Fab.* 12.1.

**monōdiāria** ~ae *f.* [Gk μονῴδιον + -ĀRIA] A female solo singer.

▸ *CIL* 6.10120.

**Monodūs** ~dontos *m. adj.* [Gk μονόδους] Having a single tooth; (see quot.).

▸ ~dus appellatus est Prusiae filius, qui unum os habuit dentium loco PAUL. *Fest.* p.148M.

**Monoecus** ~ī *m. adj.* and *noun* [Gk μόνοικος] A title of Hercules, which gave its name to a harbour in Liguria, the modern Monaco.

▸ portus Herculis ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 3.47; TAC. *Hist.* 3.42;—(*as noun*) arce ~i descendens VERG. *A.* 6.830; tuta .. statione ~i LUC. 1.408; SIL. 1.586.

**monogrammus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~os ~os, ~on. [cf. Gk μονογράμματος]

**1** Sketched in outline; (transf.) insubstantial, hollow.

▸ uix uiuo homini ac ~o LUCIL. 59; ~i quinque adducti 725; Epicurus ~os deos et nihil agentes commentus est CIC. *N.D.* 2.59.

**2** A kind of jasper marked with a single line.

▸ ea, quae ex iis (*sc.* iaspidibus) smaragdo similis est, saepe transuersa linea alba media praecingitur et ~os uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.118.

**monolithus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-litus.** [Gk μονόλιθος] Made of a single stone, monolithic.

▸ columnas ~as LABER. *com.* 38; postes marmorei ~i AMP. 8.12.

**monopodium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk μόνος, πόδιον] A table with one leg.

▸ ii primum .. ~ia et abacos Romam aduexerunt LIV. 39.6.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.14.

**monopōlium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk μονοπώλιον] The right of exclusive sale of a commodity, monopoly.

▸ magnum fraus et ibi lucrum ~io inuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.135; de uectigalibus ac ~iis SUET. *Tib.* 30; 71.

**monopteros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk] (archit., of temples) Consisting of a single row of columns supporting a roof.

▸ fiunt .. aedes rotundae, e quibus aliae ~oe sine cella columnatae constituuntur, aliae peripteroe dicuntur VITR. 4.8.1; 7.pr.12.

**monosyllabum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μονοσύλλαβος] A word of one syllable.

▸ etiam ~a, si plura sunt, male continuabuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.42.

**monotriglyphos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk] (archit.) Having a single triglyph.

▸ si .. systylon et ~on opus erit faciundum VITR. 4.3.7.

**monotropus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μονότροπος] Solitary, alone.

▸ nosmet inter nos ministremus ~i PL. *St.* 689.

**monoxylus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μονόξυλος] Made from a single baulk of timber.

▸ piper ~is lintribus Becaren conuehunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.105.

**mons** ~tis *m.* [cf. *emineo, mentum*; Av. *mati-* 'spur of mountain range', Welsh *mynydd* 'mountain', ON *mønir* 'ridge of roof'] PROS.: 2nd syll. of ~*te* long in arsis ENN. *Ann.* 440.

**1** A mountain, hill.

▸ ~tibus obstipis obstantibus ENN. *Ann.* 420; sub radice ~tis CATO *Agr.* 1.3; CIC. *Pis.* 82; ~tis .. supra Massiliam incolebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.4; (*hyperb.*) magnos scrobibus concidere ~tis VERG. *G.* 2.260;—(*of the hills of Rome*) Romam in ~tibus positam et conuallibus CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.66; in omni ~te laborat JUV. 8.239.

**b** (w. geog. name).

▸ Massici ~tis uberrumos quattuor fructus ebibere in hora una PL. *Ps.* 1303; IN ~TE ALBANO *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47); PLEBEM DE SACRO ~TE DEDVXIT *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); in ~te Oetaeo ACC. *trag.* 670; ad ~tem Taurum CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.2; Caelio ~te LIV. 2.11.8; ad ~tem Graupium TAC. *Agr.* 29.2; (*prov.*) neque ille sibi mereat Persarum ~tis, qui esse aurei perhibentur PL. *St.* 25; VAR. *Men.* 36.

**c** (as a type of great size or height).

▸ instar ~tis equum VERG. *A.* 2.15; credas .. ~tis concurrere ~tibus altos 8.692; parturient ~tes, nascetur ridiculus mus HOR. *Ars* 139; ~tis opus cumulare pyram STAT. *Theb.* 6.86.

**2** (pl.) The mountainous country, the hills (as opp. to the plain).

▸ idem in ~tibus serit CATO *hist.* 57; castra de planitie conuertit in ~tes SIS. *hist.* 51; nec .. semina parturiant segetes .. ipsae non siluae frondes, non flumina ~tes *Dirae* 13; (*cf.*) quorum honoribus agri ipsi prope dicam ~tesque fauerunt CIC. *Planc.* 20; (*in fig. phr.*) istum qui ~tis belli fabricatus est, campos sustulit pacis *Rhet. Her.* 4.15;—(*as a place of refuge*) quos non siluae ~tesque texerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.62.9; ~tis .. petiui VERG. *A.* 2.804;—(*as the abode of uncivilized tribes and wild animals*) genus hominum in ~tibus ac siluis dissipatum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.36; te lapis et ~tes .. te saeuae progenuere ferae OV. *Ep.* 7.37.

**3** A towering heap or mass, pile; (esp. in exprs. denoting largeness of quantity).

▸ ad hunc Tusculani ~tem exstruendum CIC. *Pis.* 48; insequitur .. praeruptus aquae ~s VERG. *A.* 1.105; quanti ~tes uoluuntur aquarum! OV. *Tr.* 1.2.19; constructus aceruo ingenti ~s armorum surgebat ad astra SIL. 10.548;—tum argenti ~tes, non massas, habet Aetina non aeque altos PL. *Mil.* 1065; ~tes maxumi frumenti *Ps.* 189; ~tis auri pollicens TER. *Ph.* 68; APUL. *Apol.* 20; (*colloq.*) repente glorians maria ~tisque polliceri coepit SAL. *Cat.* 23.3; quid opus Cratero magnos promittere ~tes? PERS. 3.65;—(*fig.*) in te inruont ~tes mali PL. *Epid.* 84; *Mer.* 617; maeroris ~tem maxumum ad portum modo conspicatus sum *Mos.* 352.

**4** (hyperb., of a huge rock or boulder; also of stone quarried from a mountain).

▸ flumina correptos .. unda torquentia ~tis VERG. *G.* 3.254; fertur in abruptum magno ~s improbus actu *A.* 12.687; omnia pontus haurit saxa uorax ~tesque inmiscet harenis LUC. 2.664;—spatia ~tes in cubiculo dilatantia PLIN. *Nat.* 35.3; nondum .. ~tibus .. alte Grais effulta nitebant atria STAT. *Theb.* 1.145; si procubuit qui saxa Ligustica portat axis et eversum fudit super agmina ~tem JUV. 3.258.

**monstrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MONSTRŌ + -BILIS] That may be pointed out, notable, remarkable.

▸ est .. operum uarietate ~is PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.3.

**monstrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MONSTRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of pointing out, showing, demonstrating.

▸ ut, Syre, te cum tua ~one magnu' perdat Iuppiter! TER. *Ad.* 714; cum habeamus ab ipsa rerum natura sollertem et expeditam ~onem VITR. 6.1.12.

**monstrātor** ~ōris *m.* [MONSTRŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who points out, a guide.

▸ ut .. ignotarum urbium ~or hospiti gratus est SEN. *Dial.* 6.25.2; 'Herceas' ~or ait 'non respicis aras?' LUC. 9.979; qui modo hospes fuerat, ~or hospitii et comes TAC. *Ger.* 21.2.

**2** A person who shows (for the first time), a demonstrator.

▸ unci .. puer ~or aratri VERG. *G.* 1.19; sacri ~or iniqui OV. *Ib.* 395.

**monstrātus** ~ūs *m.* [MONSTRŌ + -TVS⁴] The action of pointing out, indication.

▸ mensa .. cuius ~u 'en' inquit 'hospitium' APUL. *Met.* 1.22; 5.28.

**monstrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [MONSTRVM + -FER] Productive of monsters or portents.

▸ foedera rerum praescia ~ero uertit natura tumultu LUC. 2.3; ~eros agit unda sinus 5.620; V. FL. 2.498; impia ~eris surgunt iam proelia campis 5.221; ~erae Calydonis STAT. *Theb.* 1.453; ~ero coitu 10.796.

**monstrificābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MONSTRIFICVS + -BILIS] Strange, portentous.

▸ nunc ignobilitas his mirum ac ~e LUCIL. 608.

**monstrificē** *adv.* [MONSTRIFICVS + -Ē] In an extraordinary manner.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 28.181.

**monstrificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MONSTRVM + -FICVS] Extraordinary, abnormal, monstrous; (neut. pl. as noun) monstrosities, freaks.

▸ paulo minus ~a quaedam de iisdem tradidisse PLIN. *Nat.* 5.4; animalium hominumque ~as effigies 6.187; sunt et multo plures (gemmae) magisque ~ae 37.192; artes ~ae (*i.e. magic*) V. FL. 6.153;—in mari .. pleraque etiam ~a reperiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.2; 28.81.

**monstrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **most-.** [MONSTRVM + -Ō²]

**1** To point out, show.

▸ si eam (*sc.* cistellam) ~et, gratiam ineat PL. *Cist.* 736; ut res tantas quisquam nisi ~atas possit uidere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.124; hodie ~ant eandem (palmam) *Leg.* 1.2; nisi qua ratio uestigia ~at LUCR. 5.1447; pars .. inuenta .. flumina ~at VERG. *A.* 6.8; ut si caecus iter ~are uelit HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.4;—(*w. dat.*) homo qui erranti comiter ~at uiam ENN. *scen.* 398; sed quis illas tibi ~abit? PL. *Poen.* 1149; CIC. *Off.* 3.54; plectro sedem mihi ~at eburno PROP. 3.3.25; cum a perfugis ei ~atus ager dictatoris esset LIV. 22.23.4;—(*ellipt.*) iuuenes, ~ate, mearum uidistis si quam .. sororum VERG. *A.* 1.321; qua semita ~at 1.418; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.65;—(*w. indir. qu.*) peruelim mercedem dare qui ~et eum mi hominem ubi habitet PL. *Epid.* 536; propera mi ~are ubi sit os lenonis aedium *Ps.* 951; HYG. *Fab.* 130.3.

**b** (pass.) to be an object of note, be pointed out.

▸ hic .. saeui spiracula Ditis ~antur VERG. *A.* 7.569; quod ~or digito praetereuntium Romanae fidicen lyrae HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.22; Hesperos .. caeruleis tantus ~atur in undis STAT. *Theb.* 6.582; ~atae .. ducum .. cristae 10.30; insignes et hostibus simul suisque ~ati TAC. *Ger.* 31.4.

**2** To show by example, demonstrate, teach.

▸ quom illos sapientis mores ~abant poplo PL. *Rud.* 1251; cum illam quae Graecum illud sacrum ~aret et faceret .. deligerent CIC. *Balb.* 55; grues .. effingunt uarias casu ~ante figuras LUC. 5.713; Pelopem ~asse ferebant exsequiale sacrum STAT. *Theb.* 6.122; carmina ~at Chironis *Ach.* 1.573; ~ata .. reddere uerba tam facilis (psittacus) *Silv.* 2.4.31; breuia docendi ~are compendia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.24; metus atque usus pleraque ~auere TAC. *Hist.* 5.12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tristia bella quo scribi possent numero, ~auit Homerus HOR. *Ars* 74; ~abat uitulus quo se pacto flecteret PHAED. 5.9.3;—(*w. inf.*) hi uictum uitamque priorem commutare nouis ~abant rebus LUCR. 5.1106; inulas ego primus amaras ~aui incoquere HOR. *S.* 2.8.52; ~at tolerare labores, non iubet LUC. 9.588.

**3** To expound, reveal, indicate, make known.

▸ effodere loco signum, quod regia Iuno ~arat VERG. *A.* 1.444; indiciis ~are recentibus abdita rerum HOR. *Ars* 49; ~are lyra ueteres heroas alumno STAT. *Ach.* 1.118; pueritia ac iuuenta, qualem ~auimus TAC. *Hist.* 2.50;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~abat uexilla se suorum .. cernere equitum LIV. 8.39.6; Erasistratus calculos .. pelli eo (*sc.* sonco) ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 22.88; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.7; (*pass. w. inf.*) is in hisce habitare ~atust regionibus PL. *Poen.* 959;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~a quod bibam *Men.* 742; te mihi ~are oportet piscis qui sit uidulus *Rud.* 991; CATO *Agr.* 151.1; nisi ~aro quid sit faciendum tibi PHAED. 2.6.9; JUV. 10.363;—(*ellipt.*) scio ubi sit, uerum hodie numquam ~abo TER. *Ad.* 570; si quid librarii .. non intellegent ~abis CIC. *Fam.* 16.22.1.

**b** to indicate as a remedy.

▸ si uulnus tibi ~ata radice .. non fieret leuius HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.149; SEN. *Dial.* 12.17.2; herba .. ~ata Pericli somnio a Minerua PLIN. *Nat.* 22.44; 28.122; hoc remedium qui ~auit LARG. 13; (*w. acc. and inf.*) fimum .. lusciosis inlini ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 29.123;—(*cf.*) pecudes secum et ~ata piacula ducat VERG. *A.* 4.636.

**c** to indicate, suggest (a course of action).

▸ (*w. inf.*) etsi conferre manum pudor iraque ~at VERG. *A.* 9.44;—(*ellipt.*) abolere nefandi cuncta uiri monimenta iuuat ~atque sacerdos 4.498; ~at amor uerus patriae 11.892.

**4** (of things) To give an indication of, reveal, betray, show.

▸ lentiscus .. ter fruges fundens tria tempora ~at arandi CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 324; ista tui furtum uia ~at amoris PROP. 2.32.17; nec tibi, quae reditus ~arent, fila dedissem OV. *Ep.* 10.103; Gabios .. puluere uix tectae poterunt ~are ruinae LUC. 7.393; uatem cultu Parnasia ~ant uellera STAT. *Theb.* 4.216; Ismeni ~abant murmura ripas 12.409;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cuius prudentia ~at summos posse uiros .. crasso .. sub aere nasci JUV. 10.48.

**5** To point to, mark out, designate (a particular person, etc.).

▸ ~atus fatis Vespasianus TAC. *Ag.* 13.5; si uelis eligere, consensu ~atur *Hist.* 1.16; ea ambage Chalcedonii ~abantur *Ann.* 12.63; quorum nemo queat patriam ~are parentis JUV. 8.45;—(*as criminals, etc.*) sepositus .. Cornelius Dolabella .. nullum ob crimen, sed uetusto nomine et propinquitate Galbae ~atus TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; 3.73; alii ab amicis ~abantur 4.1; tamquam Neroni Scribonios .. ad exitium ~auisset 4.41.

**6** (intr.) To show the way, give directions (to).

▸ qui tibi nequiquam saepe ~aui bene PL. *Bac.* 133; bene ~antem pugnis caedis *Cur.* 199; recte hic ~at, si imperare possit 299; ut .. aurigae agitanti ~aret FRO.

*Aur.* 2.p.16(230N);—(*w.* ut) quotiens ~aui tibi uiro ut morem geras Pl. *Men.* 787; Hannibal regi .. ~auit, ut .. uascula iacularetur Fron. *Str.* 4.7.10.

**monstrōsē** *adv.* var. of monstrvōsē.

**monstrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of monstrvōsvs.

**monstrum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. moneō]

1 An unnatural thing or event regarded as an omen, a portent, prodigy, sign.

▸ pro ~o extemplo est quando qui sudat tremit Pl. *As.* 289; quae hic ~a fiunt anno uix possum eloqui *Mos.* 505; quot res postilla ~a euenerunt mihi! intro iit in aedis ater alienus canis .. etc. Ter. *Ph.* 705; ~um fit: sus parit porcos triginta Hem. *hist.* 11; significata ~is prodigiis et oraculis Cic. *Part.* 73; portentum atque ~um certissimum est esse aliquem .. qui tantum immanitate bestias uicerit *S. Rosc.* 63; ~is interpretandis ac procurandis *Div.* 1.3; nec dubiis ea signa dedit Tritonia ~is Verg. *A.* 2.171; ~a deum refero 3.59; non pro scelere id magis quam pro ~o habendum Liv. 4.15.7; V. Max. 8.11.1; Luc. 7.172; latet idem cur ~o? Sil. 17.550; quod tamen ulterius ~um quam mollis auarus? Juv. 9.38.

2 An awful or monstrous thing, event, etc.

▸ mera ~a nuntiarat Cic. *Att.* 4.7.1; eos qui de Caesare ~a promulgarunt *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; iam uidebuntur ~a dicere *Tusc.* 4.54; fecunda .. ~is cingula V. Fl. 6.470;—(*w. gen.*) mentitae lignea ~a bouis Prop. 4.7.58; quasi ~um uerbi (*sc.* bouinator) admirantibus Gel. 11.7.8.

3 A monstrous or horrible creature, monstrosity, monster.

▸ aliquid ~i alunt: ea (*sc.* filia) quoniam nemini obtrudi potest, itur ad me Ter. *An.* 250; multa homines portenta in Homeri uersibus ficta ~a putant Lucil. 481; cetera de genere hoc ~a ac portenta creabat Lucr. 5.845; tristius haud illis (*sc.* Harpyiis) ~um Verg. *A.* 3.214; fatale ~um (*i.e. Cleopatra*) Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.21; non .. ~um .. submisere Colchi maius 4.4.63; ~o .. aequoreo Ov. *Met.* 11.211; contra .. nocentia ~a Psyllus adest populis Luc. 9.910; Nemeaei .. ~i Mart. 4.57.5; ~a uolant, dirae stridunt in nube uolucres Stat. *Theb.* 3.510; ~a maris Tac. *Ann.* 2.24; (*cf.*) aequoreae ~um (*i.e. the ship Argo*) Nereides admirantes Catul. 64.15;—(*w. defining gen.*) quasi bella sit, quasi eampse reges ductitent, ~um mulieris Pl. *Poen.* 273; multa .. uariarum ~a ferarum Verg. *A.* 6.285; Ov. *Met.* 14.414.

4 A person of extreme wickedness, monster.

▸ quod hoc ~um, quod prodigium in prouinciam misimus? Cic. *Ver.* 4.47; nulla iam pernicies a ~o illo atque prodigio .. comparabitur *Catil.* 2.1; tu .. immanissimum ac foedissimum ~um *Pis.* 31; stringere ferrum regia ~a parant Luc. 8.613; Crispinus .. ~um nulla uirtute redemptum a uitiis Juv. 4.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) taces? ~um homini', non dicturu's? Ter. *Eu.* 696; quidam fuerunt ~a hominum Gel. 17.1.1.

5 A monstrous act, horror, atrocity.

▸ ~um ac prodigium uidebatur ciuitatum frumentum improbare, suum probare Cic. *Ver.* 3.171; ~a quaedam non hominis sed ferae nescio cuius immanis *Att.* 5.16.2; omnia ~a in facie posuere ducum Luc. 4.252; ultrices .. deae dant in noua ~a furorem 10.337; proprios (~um!) reuolutus in ortus Stat. *Theb.* 1.235; furtim .. admisit hoc ~um [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.8; tam detestabile ~um audere Juv. 15.121.

**monstruōsē** *adv.* Also **monstrōsē**. [monstrvōsvs + -ē] Unnaturally, abnormally.

▸ α nihil tam .. ~ cogitari potest quod non possimus somniare Cic. *Div.* 2.146. β fraudes ~ agentibus *BGU* 2.611.2.7.

**monstruōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **monstrōsus**. [monstrvm + -ōsvs] Portentous, ill-omened; (esp. transf.) unnatural, strange, monstrous.

▸ α antiquos .. Romanos Varro dicit non recepisse huiuscemodi quasi ~as raritates Gel. 3.16.9;—illam ~issumam bestiam Cic. *Div.* 2.69; ~am speciem fabulae illi dederunt Sal. *Hist.* 4.27; ista .. minus noxia minusque ~a sunt Sen. *Ep.* 95.30; tam ~o fatuae illius mendacio Apul. *Met.* 5.16; hoc .. omnium, quae monstra dicuntur, ~issimum est Gel. 17.10.19. β si debiles ~ique editi sunt (liberi) Sen. *Dial.* 3.15.2; si non ericulum longe ~ius effecisset Petr. 69.7; ~i .. hominum partus Luc. 1.562; ~i .. antri Stat. *Theb.* 12.668; ~arum libidinum Suet. *Cal.* 16.1.

**Montāniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or typical of Montanus: (in quot., the orator: see Montānvs[3]).

▸ quae ~a Scaurus uocabat Sen. *Con.* 9.5.17.

**montānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [mons + -ānvs] Of or belonging to the mountains, mountain-.

▸ pascali pecore ac ~o Lucil. 1246; rapidus ~o flumine torrens Verg. *A.* 2.305; ~a .. castella 5.440; ~is .. itineribus Liv. 27.42.15; ~o .. lupo Ov. *Ars* 2.364; ~a cacumina *Met.* 1.310; ~um numen 6.331; ~a .. nubes Stat. *Theb.* 7.428;—(*of varieties of plants or animals*) capreae ~ae Larg. 127; laricis .. ~ae maritimaeque Plin. *Nat.* 16.48.

**b** (of people, implying fierceness or lack of civilization).

▸ homines asperi et ~i Caes. *Civ.* 1.57.3; ipsi ~i atque agrestes Liv. 9.13.7; Cappadocum ~a cohors Luc. 7.225; siluestrem ~a torum cum sterneret uxor frondibus Juv. 6.5.

**c** (of land) mountainous.

▸ tria genera .. agrorum, campestre, collinum, ~um Var. *R.* 1.6.2; Liv. 39.1.5; ~ae .. Dalmatiae Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.76; ~a .. Vmbria Mart. 9.58.3; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.37.

**montānus**[2] ~ī *m.* [montānvs[1]] A mountain- or hill-dweller; (pl. spec.) the inhabitants of the seven hills of Rome (opp. the low-lying districts).

▸ Dolopes finitimique ~i Cic. *Pis.* 96; primo impetu caesi disiectique ~i Tac. *Hist.* 2.12;—feriae non populi sed ~orum modo Var. *L.* 6.24; nullum est .. conlegium, nulli pagani aut ~i .. qui non amplissime .. de salute mea .. decreuerint Cic. *Dom.* 74.

**Montānus**[3] ~ī *m.* A Roman personal name; esp. Julius Montanus, a poet of the time of Tiberius; Votienus Montanus, an orator of the same age; Curtius Montanus, a senator in the time of Nero and Vespasian.

▸ Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.11; ~us Iulius, qui comes fuit Tiberii, egregius poeta Sen. *Con.* 7.1.27;—~us Votienus, homo rarissumi etiamsi non emendatissimi ingeni 9.5(28).15; Tac. *Ann.* 4.42;—Curtium ~um detestanda carmina factitantem 16.28.

**monticola** ~ae *m. adj.* [mons + -cola] Mountain-dwelling.

▸ ~ae Siluani Ov. *Met.* 1.193.

**monticulus** ~ī *m.* [mons + -cvlvs] A small height or eminence.

▸ ad ~os appellatos acra *CIL* 3.567.

**montifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [mons + -fer] Supporting a mountain.

▸ ~erum Titana Sen. *Her. O.* 1212.

**montiuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mons + vagvs] Mountain-ranging.

▸ bestiae .. non ~os atque siluestris cursus lustrationesque patiuntur? Cic. *Tusc.* 5.79; Lucr. 1.404; Panas .. ~os Sen. *Phaed.* 784; ~o pecoris custodi Stat. *Theb.* 1.581; Sil. 3.546.

**montuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **montōsus**. [mons + -ōsvs]

1 (of land) Mountainous; (neut. pl. as noun) mountainous regions.

▸ α (loci) plani an ~i Cic. *Part.* 36; *Amic.* 68; loca aspera et ~a Caes. *Civ.* 1.66.4; prouincia ab oriente ~a Plin. *Nat.* 5.18; Fron. *Str.* 1.8.12;—in Pamphylia et Ciliciae ~is Plin. *Nat.* 11.280; 16.74. β ~ae .. Nersae Verg. *A.* 7.744; locis asperis et ~is Col. 5.6.5; Stat. *Theb.* 4.179;—Plin. *Nat.* 25.64; 26.72.

2 (of plants) Growing in the mountains.

▸ α Arabicam (arborem) .. quoniam sit ~a, spissiorem Plin. *Nat.* 12.102.

**monumentālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [monvmentvm + -ālis] Set up as a monument, monumental.

▸ cippus ominandus est ~is esse, non termina(lis) Hyg. *agrim.* p.75.

**monumentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [monvmentvm + -ārivs] Of or belonging to tombs, funeral, sepulchral.

▸ quod ~i ceraulae tibicines dicerentur Apul. *Fl.* 4.

**monumentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **monimentum**. [moneō + -mentvm] Forms: *monementum CIL* 1.1739; m. form *monumentus CIL* 6.27977, 10.3750, 14.166.10; also *munimentus CIL* 2.266, 6.20989.

1 A statue, trophy, building, or sim., erected to commemorate a person or event, a monument.

▸ uineam pro aurea statua statuam, quae tuo gutturi sit ~um Pl. *Cur.* 140; 441; Siculorum urbis signis ~isque pulcherrimis exornauit Cic. *Ver.* 2.3; *Att.* 6.1.26; Caesaris .. ~a magni Catul. 11.10; congeriem armorum struxit, superbo cum titulo .. exercitum .. ea ~a Marti .. sacrauisse Tac. *Ann.* 2.22; (*cf.* sense 4) exegi ~um aere perennius Hor. *Carm.* 3.30.1;—(*w. gen.*) signa antiquissima, ~a P. Africani Cic. *Ver.* 2.85; quod imperator .. ~um uictoriae populi Romani esse uoluisset 4.75; non ~a uirum dilapsa uidemus? Lucr. 5.311; Liv. 25.39.17;—(*pred. dat.*) ~o .. quod esset, templum .. aedificatum 2.40.12; 4.16.1.

2 **a** A sepulchral monument, tomb.

▸ monementvm faceiv(ndum) cvravit *CIL* 1.1739; unde in patrium ~um peruenerit (thensaurus) Ter. *Eu.* 13; quod is (*sc.* Clodius) in ~is maiorum suorum sit interfectus Cic. *Mil.* 17; sepultus est .. in ~o Q. Caecili Nep. *Att.* 22.4; neve hominis mortvi ~vm aedificato *CIL* 1.594.2.2.5; Hor. *S.* 1.8.13; condetur .. tuum ~is corpus auitis Ov. *Met.* 13.524; Tac. *Ger.* 27.2; Juv. 5.55; Apul. *Met.* 8.13; hic ~vs exterv(m) herede(m) non seqvitvr *CIL* 14.166.10;—(*w.* sepulcri) sepulcrorum ~a Cic. *Tusc.* 1.31; Nep. *Di.* 10.3.

**b** a commemorative public building, temple, or sim.; esp. used as a library; (also, w. *uiae*, of a public road).

▸ in aede Castoris, celeberrimo clarissimoque ~o Cic. *Ver.* 1.129; muneribus, ~is, congiariis, epulis multitudinem .. delenierat *Phil.* 2.116; ire deiectum ~a regis Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.15; ~a Agrippae Tac. *Ann.* 15.39;—publica non audent (libelli) intra ~a uenire Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.5; restituisti in publica ~a libros Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.3;—nec taceat ~a uiae Tib. 1.7.57.

3 Anything which serves as a commemoration, a memorial.

▸ liberos hominem educare, generi ~um et sibi Pl. *Mil.* 704; ei ego urbi Gripo indam nomen, ~um meae famae et factis *Rud.* 935; illa haec ~a reliquit Verg. *A.* 6.512; chartis nec furta nocent .. solaque non norunt haec ~a mori Mart. 10.2.12; maiora libelli et diuturna magis sunt ~a mihi Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.78;—(*w. gen.*) uitiorum suorum plurima .. constituit ~a Cic. *Ver.* 12; multa sunt ~a clementiae tuae, sed maxime eorum incolumitates quibus salutem dedisti *Deiot.* 40; accipe et haec, manuum tibi quae ~a mearum sint Verg. *A.* 3.486; Minotaurus .. Veneris ~a nefandae 6.26; aliquid operis edere quod ~um esset dictaturae cupiens Liv. 4.24.3; tui .. clarissimi excessus, Cato, Vtica ~um est V. Max. 3.2.14; piper et pernae, Marsi ~a clientis Pers. 3.75;—(*facet.*) quom ego reuortar, uos ~is commonefaciam bubulis (*i.e. whips*) Pl. *St.* 63.

**b** a token, reminder; an example.

▸ cistellam .. domo ecfer cum ~is Ter. *Eu.* 753; quae uetustas tollet operum circum Mutinam taetra ~a Cic. *Phil.* 12.12;—(*w. gen.*) (Luperci) referunt ~a uetusti moris Ov. *Fast.* 2.301; ne nulla suae stirpis ~a manerent *Met.* 1.159; plurima cladis occurrent ~a tibi Luc. 8.436; castrorum relegens ~a meorum Sil. 17.232;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) foedus renouatum est; idque ~i est consules eos illo anno fuisse Liv. 4.7.10;—harum omnium significationum ~a apud Ciceronem .. reperta exhibuimus Gel. 18.7.8.

4 A written memorial, document, record; also ~*a litterarum* or *scriptorum*.

▸ scribae, qui nobiscum in rationibus ~isque publicis uersantur Cic. *Dom.* 74; cuius totus consulatus est ex omni ~orum memoria euolsus *Phil.* 13.26; nisi ista pecunia grauissimis esset certissimisque ~is testata *Fam.* 5.20.5; nota res est et a te ipso mandata ~is *Div.* 1.33; in commentariis pontificum aliisque publicis priuatisque .. ~is Liv. 6.1.2; id quod ex ~is orationum patet 9.18.7; relatum in ~a est Plin. *Nat.* 2.147; ea antiquissima ~a memoriae humanae impressa saxis cernuntur Tac. *Ann.* 11.14; (*w. indir. qu.*) ut quantum numero militum .. ualerent in publicis tabulis ~a exstarent Liv. 29.37.7;—res .. ex litterarum ~is repetere instituo Cic. *Inv.* 1.1; *Off.* 1.156; quae ~is litterarum in lapide insculptis .. sacrata sunt Liv. 39.37.16;—fratris .. tui produc memoriam aliquo scriptorum ~o tuorum Sen. *Dial.* 11.18.2; Col. 10.pr.5.

**b** *annalium* ~*a*, annals, history books.

▸ ex annalium ~is atque ex regum commentariis Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 15; *Fin.* 2.67; ut per omnium annalium ~a celebres nominibus essent Liv. 7.21.6; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.18; Gel. 6(7).19.5.

**c** (pl.) recorded tradition.

▸ cum cetera litteris mandarent .. alii orationes suas, alii ~a maiorum Cic. *Tusc.* 4.5; ueterum uoluens ~a uirorum Verg. *A.* 3.102; 8.312; diligens talium ~orum auctor Cincius Liv. 7.3.7; quaecumque per aeuum exhibuit ~a fides Luc. 4.498.

5 A literary work, book; (esp. pl.) writings, literature.

▸ omnis te exempli documenta in inlustri posita ~o intueri Liv. pr.10;—artis scripta ac ~a uolutans Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.47; omni genere ~orum meorum *Phil.* 2.20; quod unus optime nosses non nostra solum sed etiam Graeciae ~a omnia *Fam.* 13.28a.2; Catul. 95.9; utilissima .. ~a conposuit V. Max. 8.7.4; Britannia insula clara Graecis nostrisque ~is Plin. *Nat.* 4.102; ut ~a clarissimorum ingeniorum in comitio ac foro urerentur Tac. *Ag.* 2.1.

**b** a historical account, history.

▸ ~a rerum gestarum .. oratori nota esse debere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.201; qui sine ullis ornamentis ~a solum temporum, hominum, locorum gestarumque rerum reliquerunt 2.53; *Mur.* 31; ut cuperem quam celerrime res nostras ~is commendarituis *Fam.* 5.12.1; incorruptis rerum gestarum ~is Liv. pr.6; componendis ~is historiarum Sen. *Dial.* 9.7.2; Tac. *Hist.* 2.101; Varronis .. ~a rerum ac disciplinarum Gel. 19.14.2.

**Mopsopia** ~ae *f.* An old name of Attica.

▸ ~a claris tota lamentis sonet Sen. *Phaed.* 1276.

**Mopsopius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Attica, Attic, Athenian.

▸ ~o .. melle Tib. 1.7.54; ~a .. urbe Ov. *Ep.* 8.72; *Met.* 5.661; barbara ~os terrebant agmina muros 6.423; Sen. *Phaed.* 121.

**Mopsus** ~ī *m.* A Greek personal name; (esp. mythol.) a famous diviner.

▸ neque ~i, neque Amphiarai neque Calchantis .. tantum nomen fuisset Cic. *Leg.* 2.33; Ampyciden ~um Ov. *Met.* 12.456; Sen. *Med.* 655; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.5.

**mora**[1] ~ae *f.* [cf. OIr. *maraim* 'remain']

1 Time which elapses before an event takes place, loss of time, delay.

▸ faxo hau quicquam sit ~ae Pl. *Am.* 972; tute tibi mille passum peperisti ~ae *Truc.* 334; Cic. *Att.* 5.21.4; ne quis sibi ~ae quicquam fore speraret *B. Afr.* 1.2; ~am magis quam bellum metuens Liv. 21.24.3; neue ~am timeas, tempus, quod quaerimus, instat Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.85; ne radices ~a inarescant Plin. *Nat.* 17.85;—(*w. gen. of definition*) ~am diei noctisque oderunt Liv. 10.40.1; ~a noctis unius Tac. *Hist.* 3.20;—(*w. gen. of event delayed*) nullam ~am interponendam insequendi M. Antonium putaui Cic. *Phil.* 6.2; nec opis ~a longa dabatur Ov. *Met.* 10.643; ~am non passus eundi Sil. 12.472;—(*w.* ad) tibi .. nulla ad decedendum erit ~a Atticus in Cic. *Att.* 5.21.3; neque .. Pompeius .. ~am ullam ad insequendum intulit Caes. *Civ.* 3.75.3;—(*w.* quin, quominus) ne ~a sit .. quin pugnu' continuo in mala haereat Ter. *Ad.* 171; si tantulum ~ae fuisset quo minus ei pecunia illa numeraretur Cic. *Ver.* 2.93; ne minimam quidem ~am interposuisti quin .. gratulatione frueremur *Phil.* 10.1; nullam exoriri ~am posse quominus .. e uestigio diriperentur Caes. *Civ.* 2.12.3; Liv. 24.13.3.

**b** ~*am facere*, ~*am afferre* (and sim.) to cause delay, waste time.

▸ tibi ~am faci' quom ego solutos asto PL. *Epid.* 691; quis est qui ~am mi occupato molestam optulit? *Ps.* 246; de Publilio .. ~am non puto esse faciendam CIC. *Att.* 16.2.1; haud fit ~a, Tarchon iungit opes VERG. *A.* 10.153; ~am pugnae attulit quod Hasdrubal .. scuta uetera hostium notauit LIV. 27.47.1; uix aut sopor illis aut epulae fecere ~am STAT. *Theb.* 7.401;—(*w. dat. of event delayed*) nec pietas ~am rugis .. adferet HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.2; ~am triumpho uolnus consulis attulit LIV. 7.24.10; nullam proelio ~am facturus TAC. *Hist.* 4.71;—(*w. gen.*) nulla ~a .. dimicandi facta est LIV. 7.27.6; nec ibi ~a deditionis est facta 36.9.13;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si .. uir in reddenda dote ~am fecerit PAUL. *dig.* 24.3.25.2.

**c** *haud ~a* or *nec ~a,* (ellipt.) there is no delay, no time is lost.
▸ haud ~a: continuo matris praecepta facessit VERG. *G.* 4.548; tum iussa Sibyllae, haud ~a, festinant *A.* 6.177; nec ~a, de templo rapiunt simulacra OV. *Pont.* 3.2.93; PERS. 5.171; STAT. *Theb.* 3.293;—(*w. dat.*) haud ~a consiliis VERG. *A.* 5.749; STAT. *Theb.* 1.533; nec ~a proelio TAC. *Hist.* 2.14;—(*w.* quin) nec ~a quin decerneretur *Ann.* 4.70.

**d** *sine ~a,* without delay, at once.
▸ PL. *Truc.* 5; quae si erunt sine ~a matureque decreta CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; CAES. *Gal.* 2.15.2; SAL. *Cat.* 45.3; LIV. 36.28.3.

**e** *~a est,* it is a waste of time, it will take too long.
▸ si alia memorem .. ~ast PL. *Capt.* 906;—(*w. inf.*) quae memini, ~a mera est monerier 396; quos .. referre ~a est OV. *Met.* 3.225; mihi cuncta referre nomina longa ~a est *Pont.* 4.16.38; hoc quoque cur ita sit, discere nulla ~a est *Fast.* 3.768.

**2** An intervening period, interval, delay.
▸ nec ~a nec requies interdatur ulla fluendi LUCR. 4.227; inter eas ~as promissa legatorum expectare SAL. *Jug.* 47.4; querebar externo longas saepe in amore ~as PROP. 1.3.44; neque .. elanguit cura hominum ea ~a LIV. 23.23.8; dant nullas iam tibi bella ~as OV. *Pont.* 3.4.96; da spatium tenuemque ~am STAT. *Theb.* 10.704; nec perpessa ~as .. ait *Ach.* 1.127; precante reo breuem ~am, dum accusator consulatu abiret TAC. *Ann.* 4.19;—(*w.* temporis) qui ~am temporis quaererent dum Hannibal in Africam traiceret LIV. 30.16.14; SCAEV. *dig.* 15.1.51.

**b** a pause in speaking; (in theatrical performance) an action intended to fill such a pause.
▸ alios .. ~ae respirationesque delectant CIC. *Orat.* 53; tecta .. non longa conticuere ~a OV. *Pont.* 2.5.48; diuisio respiratione et ~a constat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.11; paulum .. ~ae damus inter ultimum atque proximum uerbum 9.4.108; MAUR. 2253;—in hac cunctatione sunt quaedam non indecentes, ut appellant scaenici, ~ae—caput mulcere, manum intueri QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.158.

**c** *inter ~as,* in the meanwhile.
▸ inter ~as consul .. mittit senatum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.20; inter ~as perlatos .. codicillos praeripuit SUET. *Nero* 49.2; MARCEL. *dig.* 23.2.33.

**3** The time taken by something, time necessary or needed.
▸ quantum ~ae enuntiandis uerbis teratur VAR. *gram.* 278; ut .. sit porrecta longa secunda (syllaba) ~a OV. *Pont.* 4.12.14;—(*w. gen.*) propter tarditatem sententiarum ~amque rerum CIC. *Fam.* 10.22.1; ~a reliquorum .. illum effugere nolebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.4; si non offenderet unum quemque poetarum limae labor et ~a HOR. *Ars* 291; in studio .. Pieridumque ~a OV. *Tr.* 5.1.34; sine ulla cogitandi saltem ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31; aduersus ~as obsidionis annuis copiis firmabantur (castella) TAC. *Ag.* 22.2; nec tulere ~as consultandi *Hist.* 4.55.

**4** Lapse of time.
▸ ubi (uenti) conualuere ~a *Aetna* 380; in liquidas nondum quas (*sc.* niues) ~a uertit aquas OV. *Am.* 3.5.12; *Ars* 2.654; (morbus) ad sustinenda remedia ~a mitigatus SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.2;—(*w.* temporis *and sim.*) an tibi notitiam ~a temporis eripit horum ..? OV. *Pont.* 2.10.5; iras, temporum haut ipsa ~a fractas SEN. *Phoen.* 186; non hoc .. opus .. horret annorum .. ~as STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.93.

**5** Delay in the performance of an action, putting off.
▸ moue aps te ~am atque .. age hanc rem PL. *Capt.* 790; quid ergo erat? ~a et tergiuersatio: dum hic ueniret, locum relinquere noluit CIC. *Mil.* 54; mane ruunt portis; nusquam ~a VERG. *G.* 4.185; nec .. Romanum .. ~ae, qua trahebant bellum, paenitebat LIV. 9.27.5; (*personified*) mulier profecto natast ex ipsa ~a PL. *Mil.* 1292;—(*pl.*) inter dubitationem et ~as senatus SAL. *Jug.* 30.3; uictrices .. ~as Fabii PROP. 3.3.9; cunctationem et ~as suadentibus amicis TAC. *Ann.* 6.48;—(*w. gen.*) ut crudelissimi taeterrimique supplici aliquam paruam ~am saltem posset adferre CIC. *Ver.* 5.165; cum ad iudici ~am .. excusatio quaereretur *Rab. Perd.* 8; neque .. Turno ~a libera mortis VERG. *A.* 12.74; ne ad ~am quidem triumphi eam accusationem ualuisse LIV. 38.58.12; nec tulit ultra timoris aut spei ~as TAC. *Ann.* 16.19.

**b** lateness in coming, tardiness.
▸ conturbat me ~a serui huius qui tibi litteras attulit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.4; cum iam ~a suspectior fieret LIV. 2.54.8; grata ~a uenies OV. *Ars* 3.752; anthyllides .. utilissimae .. secundarum ~ae in uino potae PLIN. *Nat.* 26.160; quonam usque ~am lucrabere fati ..? STAT. *Theb.* 9.779.

**6** The fact of staying in one place, lingering.
▸ quaeris a me fugamne defendam an ~am utiliorem putem ATTICUS in Cic. *Att.* 9.10.6; tota sub exiguo flumine nostra ~a est PROP. 3.9.36; cum .. eam .. ipsam causam ~ae in urbe haberent legati LIV. 2.4.3; hic socias tu quoque iunge ~as OV. *Ars* 1.492; unius grani pertinacior in aridis faucibus ~a V. MAX. 9.12.ext.8; si tibi fata dedissent maiores in luce ~as LUC. 1.115; TAC. *Ann.* 2.39; si ~a longior urbem indulsit pueris JUV. 2.167; (*transf.*) pecunia .. circa paupertatem plurimum ~ae habet SEN. *Ep.* 101.2.

**7** Continuance over a period, duration.
▸ in nullo quaeris amore ~am PROP. 1.13.6; insani sit ~a longa freti! OV. *Ep.* 17.28; difficilis .. in perfecto ~a est VELL. 1.17.6; quid .. tam incredibile est quam in turbine longior ~a? SEN. *Nat.* 7.10.1; nec longa furori uentorum saeuo dabitur ~a LUC. 5.587; fecit opus .. non temporaria ~a, uerum etiam aeternitatis destinatione PLIN. *Nat.* 36.114.

**8** A thing which prevents immediate action, check, impediment, obstacle.
▸ quot ego umquam erga Venerem inique fecerim, quoi sic tot amanti mi obuiam eueniant ~ae PL. *Cas.* 618; caue in te sit ~a mihi *Cur.* 461; non ~a erit apud me *St.* 710; TER. *Ad.* 719; praetoriis (comitiis) ~ae quaedam inciderunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.3; quae tantae tenuere ~ae? VERG. *A.* 2.282; heia age, rumpe ~as 4.569; alias ex aliis fingendo ~as LIV. 7.39.3; beneficiis non obicio ~as SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.1; per uarias ~as .. iter trahens TAC. *Hist.* 2.85;—(*w. gen.*) se iniecturos uobis .. iudicandi iustam ~am ac religionem CIC. *Caec.* 4; restituendae .. Capuae ~a atque impedimentum es LIV. 23.9.11; poenae ~a longa querella est OV. *Met.* 6.215; omnia ista mortis ~ae sunt SEN. *Ep.* 7.4;—(*w.* ad) qui nihil aliud .. ~ae ad rem publicam praecipitandam habebat LIV. 22.12.11;—(*w.* quin, quominus) nec ~a ullast quin eam uxorem ducam TER. *An.* 971; quot dies per dominum ~a fuerit, quo minus uinum degustet CATO *Agr.* 148.1; ⟨TVM EI PE⟩R EVM PR(AETOREM) .. ~A NON ER⟨IT QVO⟩MINVS LEGAT *CIL* 1.583.25; nulla .. ~a per Nouium .. quin illud ebur ducatur ad aras JUV. 12.111;—(*pred. dat.*) ueniat quando uolt, atque ita ne mihi sit ~ae PL. *Bac.* 224; illam hortabitur .. ut properet, ne sit matri ~ae *Mil.* 1190; ne ~ae meis nuptiis egomet siem TER. *Ad.* 712.

**b** *~am facere, ~am afferre* (and sim.), to create difficulties, stand in the way, obstruct.
▸ QVAESTOR ~AM NEI FACITO *CIL* 1.583.69; ne quis de caelo seruaret, ne quis ~am ullam adferret CIC. *Sest.* 129; neque Parnasi uobis iuga .. ~am fecere VERG. *Ecl.* 10.12;—(*w. dat. of thing*) ad eam ~am quae nuptiis adferebatur CIC. *Clu.* 27; periculosum .. erat ~am .. libidini regiae fecisse LIV. 27.31.7; nepotes adulti ~am cupitis adferebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; heredis aditio ~am legati quidem petitioni facit ULP. *dig.* 36.2.7;—(*w. gen.*) ut magistratibus nostris ~am accipiendi .. adferre uideamur CIC. *Ver.* 2.143;—(*w.* quominus) num quando tibi ~am attulerit quo minus concilium aduocares? *Vat.* 15; S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.6.

**c** *in ~a esse,* to be a hindrance; also *in ~a habere,* to allow to be a hindrance.
▸ neque tibi ero in ~a PL. *Trin.* 277; obstetricem accerse, ut quom opu' sit ne in ~a nobis siet TER. *Ad.* 354; in ~a tribuni erant LIV. 3.24.7; (*w.* ad) ut scias ad moriendum nihil aliud in ~a esse quam uelle SEN. *Ep.* 70.21;—(*w.* ne, quominus) id .. erat in ~a ne extemplo deficerent LIV. 23.4.7; negarunt se in ~a esse quo minus .. anquireret 26.3.8; ULP. *dig.* 4.8.21.5;—nihil in ~a habuit, quo minus .. perueniret VELL. 2.51.2.

**9** A person or thing which delays or retards.
▸ uis magna geli .. et ~a quae fluuios .. refrenat LUCR. 6.351; quae tardis ~a noctibus obstet VERG. *A.* 1.746; parua echenais (at est, mirum, ~a puppibus ingens) OV. *Hal.* 99;—(*w. gen.*) Abantem .. pugnae nodumque ~amque VERG. *A.* 10.428; belli ~a concidit Hector ARB. *poet.* 2; columen patriae, ~a fatorum SEN. *Tro.* 124; SIL. 1.479.

**10** A physical obstacle, barrier, bar, check.
▸ gemino Corinthos litore opponens ~as .. maria committat duo SEN. *Med.* 35; rupisse uidentur concordes elementa ~as LUC. 5.635; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.84; neque .. domus .. aut quid aliud ~ae interiacebat TAC. *Ann.* 15.38;—(*w. gen. of definition*) magna .. fluminis ~a interposita CAES. *Civ.* 1.64.7; fossarum .. ~ae VERG. *A.* 9.143; cuspis .. loricae .. ~as et pectus perforat 10.485; (animus) quantum per ~as membrorum .. licet .. cogitatione diuina perlustrat SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.6; quos .. crudi ~a corticis armat V. FL. 6.97.

**b** a projection on a tool, blade, or sim. to prevent movement past a certain point, a stop.
▸ omne ~is excepit onus GRAT. 111; fistula .. in media circumsurgente quadam ~a, ne tota intus delabi possit CELS. 7.15.2; 8.10.5.A; exigit ensem, qua capuli statuere ~ae SIL. 1.516; (*cf.*) ego inquieta montium (*sc.* Symplegadum) iaceam ~a SEN. *Her. F.* 1215.

**mora²** ~ae *f.* [Gk μόρα] A main division of the Spartan army.
▸ hoc exercitu ~am Lacedaemoniorum interfecit NEP. *Iph.* 2.3.

**moracillum** ~ī *neut.* (see MORACIVS)

**moracius** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot.).
▸ ~as nuces Titinnius duras esse ait, unde fit deminutiue moracillum PAUL. *Fest.* p.139M.

**mōrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MŌS + -ĀLIS; formed by Cic. to translate Gk ἠθικός] (of philosophy) Concerned with ethics, moral; also, of or concerned with moral philosophy.
▸ nos eam partem philosophiae de moribus appellare solemus, sed decet augentem linguam Latinam nominare ~em CIC. *Fat.* 1; cum sit (philosophia) in tris diuisa partis, naturalem, ~em, rationalem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.10; TAC. *Dial.* 30.4; GEL. 15.20.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) Cyrenaici .. contenti fuerunt ~ibus SEN. *Ep.* 89.12;—non quicquid ~e est, mores bonos facit 121.1; in libro .. uicesimo secundo epistularum ~ium, quas ad Lucilium composuit (Seneca) GEL. 12.2.3.

**morāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [MOROR + -MENTVM] A thing which causes delay, hindrance.
▸ hisce .. ~is omnibus qui uolunt deuitare APUL. *Fl.* 21.

**morātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MOROR + -TIŌ] The action of retarding or delaying.
▸ aiunt solem .. errantia .. sidera obscuritatis ~onibus inpedire VITR. 9.1.11.

**morātor** ~ōris *m.* [MOROR + -OR]

**1** A person who hinders or delays; (spec.) a member of a racing establishment, of uncertain function, perh. one who held the horses back before the start of a race.
▸ nisi quem forte ex illo grege ~orum, qui subscriptionem sibi postularunt CIC. *Div. Caec.* 49; (*w. gen.*) aduersus unum ~orem publici commodi LIV. 2.44.6; Persarum ~ores erant, mille ferme, qui speciem magni agminis fecerant CURT. 4.10.10;—ALEXIONI ~ORI *CIL* 6.10046.

**2** A person who lingers, a loiterer.
▸ cur totiens a me, lente ~or, abes? OV. *Ep.* 18.70; OTIOSIS LOCVS HIC NON EST DISCEDE ~OR *CIL* 4.813.

**morātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MORĀTOR + -IVS] Causing delay, dilatory.
▸ ~a cunctatione ULP. *dig.* 26.7.7.1; oblata ~a cautio non admittitur PAPIN. *dig.* 50.15.5.2.

**mōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MŌS + -ĀTVS²]

**1** Endowed with character or manners of a specified kind.
▸ filium pariter ~um ut pater auosque huiius fuit PL. *Aul.* 22; facile inuenies et peiorem et peius ~am, pater *St.* 109; ita nunc adulescentes ~i sunt *Truc.* 99; quid mulieris uxorem habes aut quibu' ~am moribus? TER. *Hec.* 644; bene ~ae et bene constitutae ciuitatis CIC. *Brut.* 7; ut probi, ut bene ~i, ut boni uiri esse uideamur *de Orat.* 2.184; genus hominum optime ~um *Agr.* 2.84; mirabiliter .. ~us est *Att.* 2.25.1; multitudinem melius ~am LIV. 26.22.14; ad nostrum maxime ritum ~is cultoribus MELA 1.41;—(*of things*) ita haec ~a est ianua: extemplo ianitorem clamat, procul si quem uidet ire ad se calcitronem PL. *As.* 390; male ~i .. ieiunia uentris OV. *Met.* 15.95; magna pars libertatis est bene ~us uenter SEN. *Ep.* 123.3; bene ~am disciplinam COL. 1.8.20; in oratione ~a debent esse omnia cum dignitate QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.64;—(*cf.*) ~a .. recte fabula (*i.e. well characterized*) HOR. *Ars* 319.

**2** (app.) Well-mannered, gentle, civilized.
▸ o poema tenerum et ~um et molle CIC. *Div.* 1.67; (*perh.*) non alia facies est quieti ~ique (*v.l.* moderatique) inperii quam sereni caeli et nitentis SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.2.

**morbidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MORBVS + -IDVS]

**1** Diseased, infected, sick.
▸ apes ~ae VAR. *R.* 3.16.22; ~is pecoribus .. ferrum demittimus SEN. *Dial.* 3.15.2; magis animo quam corpore ~is *Ep.* 78.25; ~um .. corpus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.96; plurimis hominum ~is medicinae fuisse incentiones tibiarum GEL. 4.13.3; (*transf.*) ~a quicquid fames coegit, corpus admisit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.7.

**2** Causing disease, unhealthy.
▸ fit ~us aer LUCR. 6.1097; ipsum ~a uis in cor maestum confluxerat aegris 6.1152.

**morbōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MORBVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Prone to illness, unhealthy, sickly; (esp. in leg. contracts, see quots.).
▸ uendat .. seruum senem, seruum ~um CATO *Agr.* 2.7; ~um pecus est uitiosum VAR. *R.* 2.1.21;—illasce sues sanas esse .. neque de pecore ~o esse spondesne? MAN. *iur.* 2; furiosus mutusue cuiue quod membrum lacerum laesumue est aut obest, quo ipse minus aptus sit, ~i sunt SAB. *iur.* 5; GEL. 4.2.2; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.7; Trebatius ait non esse ~um os alicui olere 21.1.12.4.

**2** Morbidly lustful; (also w. *in* + acc.) keen on, mad about.
▸ ~i pariter .. non hic quam ille magis uorax adulter CATUL. 57.6; puella .. ~ior omnibus cinaedis *Priap.* 46.2;—ingeniosus est et bono filo, etiam si in aues ~us est PETR. 46.3.

**Morbouia** ~ae *f.* [app. facet. formation fr. MORBVS] *~am abire,* (colloq.) To go to the devil.
▸ trepidum eum .. quidam .. simul expellens abire ~am iusserat SUET. *Ves.* 14.

**morbus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]

**1** Disease, illness, sickness, infirmity.
▸ si ~us aeuitasue uitium escit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); multis sum modis circumuentus, ~o exilio atque inopia ENN. *scen.* 22; quid scribam? — salutem tuo patri uerbis tuis. — quid si potius ~um, mortem scribat? PL. *Bac.* 732; ita boues et corpore curatiores erunt, et ~us aberit CATO *Agr.* 103; aetate et ~o impeditus CIC. *Ver.* 3.63; oppressa ~o est *Clu.* 22; cura ut excuser ~i causa *Att.* 12.13.2; satis haec tellus ~i caelumque mali fert LUCR. 6.663; grauiore ~o .. implicitus CAES. *Civ.* 3.18.1; fratribus ~o absumptis SAL. *Jug.* 5.6; ~o inluuieque peresa uellera VERG. *G.* 3.561; urbem .. ~o populari LIV. 3.6.5;—(*defined*) ~um appellant totius corporis corruptionem, aegrotationem ~um cum imbecillitate CIC. *Tusc.* 4.28; uitium .. a ~o multum differre, ut puta si quis balbus sit, nam hunc uitiosum magis esse quam morbosum ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.7.

b a particular disease, complaint, malady; (w. defining ep.); esp. ~*us* COMITIĀLIS, epilepsy; ~*us* RĒGIVS, jaundice; ~*us* SACER, erysipelas or sim.; ~*us* SONTICVS, a disabling disease (one preventing a person from participation in public business, etc.).
▸ illic isti qui sputatur ~us interdum uenit PL. *Capt.* 550; uti tu ~os uisos inuisosque .. prohibessis CATO *Agr.* 141.2; omnis ~os reformido CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.1; nactus est ~um, quem initio .. medici contempserunt NEP. *Att.* 21.2;—(*w. gen.*) in ~is corporis CIC. *Clu.* 57; ad oculorum ~os *Div.* 1.13; ~o pedum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.135;—(*in fig. phrs.*) hic nimium ~us mores inuasit bonos PL. *Trin.* 28; nouo quodam ~o ciuitas moritur CIC. *Att.* 2.20.3; unus uelut ~us inuaserat omnes Italiae ciuitates ut plebes ab optimatibus dissentirent LIV. 24.2.8;—articulariis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 23.16; articularem ~um, quem ἀρθρῖτιν uocant LARG. 101;—(*in plants*) laricis ~us est ut taeda fiat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.44; arborum quidam communes ~i, quidam priuati generum 17.218.

c a particular case of sickness, illness.
▸ uxori' mortem aut ~um filiae TER. *Ph.* 244; Tulliae meae ~us .. me exanimat CIC. *Att.* 11.6.4; malos medicos, qui in alienis ~is profitentur tenere se medicinae scientiam SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.5; pestilentia .. quae .. magis in longos ~os quam in permitiales euasit LIV. 27.23.6; annum .. dii tempestatibus et ~is insigniuere TAC. *Ann.* 16.13; (*in fig. phrs.*) ex magnis et diuturnis et iam desperatis rei publicae ~is ista repente uis erupit CIC. *Sul.* 76; LIV. 24.29.3.

d (personified).
▸ pallida Tisiphone ~os agit ante Metumque VERG. *G.* 3.552; *A.* 6.275; aegre .. lassum sustinens ~us caput SEN. *Oed.* 593.

2 (transf., hyperb., etc., of var. conditions or afflictions).
▸ eum ~us inuasit grauis (*i.e. lack of money*) PL. *As.* 55; saluere me iubes, quoi tu abiens offers ~um? 593; tuos esse ego illi mores ~um mage quam ullam aliam rem arbitror TER. *Hec.* 239; ei .. ~o nomen est auaritia CIC. *Tusc.* 4.24; tanta uis ~i .. plerosque ciuium animos inuaserat SAL. *Cat.* 36.5; ~us .. sibi poscit aquas LUC. 4.371;—(*of love*) ad istam faciem est ~us qui me .. macerat PL. *Cist.* 71; leuandum ~um mulieri uideo *Mil.* 1272; taetrum hunc deponere ~um CATUL. 76.25;—(*w.* animi, mentis) animi .. ~i sunt cupiditates immensae et inanes diuitiarum, gloriae, dominationis CIC. *Fin.* 1.59; quisquis luxuria .. aut alio mentis ~o calet HOR. *S.* 2.3.80; stultitia ~us est animi SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.6.

b (phil., as transl. of Gk πάθος).
▸ hic omnibus his quasi ~is uoluit carere sapientem CIC. *Ac.* 1.38; haec .. sunt .. quae Graeci πάθη appellant; ego poteram '~os', et id uerbum esset e uerbo, sed in consuetudinem nostram non caderet *Tusc.* 3.7; 3.13.

3 A weakness, failing, vice.
▸ ille .. sodalis istius erat in hoc ~o et cupiditate CIC. *Ver.* 1.91; quodcumque agit, renidet: hunc habet ~um CATUL. 39.7; maxima pars hominum ~o iactatur eodem HOR. *S.* 2.3.121; ~o suo morem gessit SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.1; Graecorum iste ~us fuit quaerere, quem numerum Vlixes remigum habuisset *Dial.* 10.13.2; *Ep.* 79.5; scit .. ~um meum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.138(34N);—(*w. gen.*) quem ~us tenet loquendi CATO *orat.* 121; de ~o affectuue irae GEL. 1.26.3.

b (w. ref. to sexual perversion).
▸ naturae pudet .. et ~um uirtutis nomine iactant MAN. 5.155; tunc impudicus ~um profitetur ac publicat SEN. *Ep.* 83.20; qui uultu ~um incessuque fatetur JUV. 2.17; 2.50; 9.49.

**mordācitās** ~ātis *f.* [MORDAX + -TĀS] The property of stinging.
▸ (*by touch*) his .. omnibus foliis inest aculeata ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 21.91; ~as non protinus cum ipsa herba (*sc.* urtica) gignitur 21.93;—(*by taste*) (iuncus) uinosae ~atis ad linguam 21.120.

**mordāciter** *adv.* ~cius. [MORDAX + -TER²] Bitingly, sharply.
▸ incipiam lima ~cius uti ..? OV. *Pont.* 1.5.19.

**mordax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [MORDEŌ + -AX]

1 Prone to bite, snappish.
▸ ~ax canis PL. *Bac.* 1146; ecum ~acem calcitronem VAR. *Men.* 479; lacerat lacertum Largi ~ax Memmius *in* Cic. *de Orat.* 2.240; clusiles ~acesque conchae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.132; APUL. *Met.* 8.25; (*facet.*) num tibi .. ianua est ~ax mea, quo intro ire metuas? PL. *Truc.* 352.

2 Cutting, sharp, prickly; corrosive, abrasive.
▸ ~aci .. icta ferro pinus HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.9; ~aces interiere rubi OV. *Med.* 4; uenter .. aliis denticulatae asperitatis, aliis cancellatim ~acis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.201; arista ~acior hordeo 18.61;—nec tua ~aci pumice crura teras OV. *Ars* 1.506; leniter ~aci puluere PLIN. *Nat.* 15.123.

b (of nettles and sim.) stinging.
▸ urticae ~acis semine OV. *Ars* 2.417; uis (urticae marinae) pruritu ~ax PLIN. *Nat.* 9.146; 16.91.

c sharp to the taste, pungent, astringent.
▸ ~aci .. aceto PERS. 5.86; ~acissmum (genus margae) quod supra diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.45; amaritudo ~ax 22.31; 25.90; (*fig., cf.* sense 3) tincta .. ~aci spicula felle gerant OV. *Pont.* 3.3.106.

3 (of persons, remarks, etc.) Biting, caustic, carping.
▸ liuidus et ~ax uideor tibi? HOR. *S.* 1.4.93; ~acem Cynicum *Ep.* 1.17.18; ~aciorem qui improbo dente adpetit PHAED. 4.8.1; contumelias .. Cestii, ~acissimi hominis SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.8;—~aci .. carmine OV. *Tr.* 2.563; sale ~aci MAN. 5.145; ineptae et ~acis opinationis V. MAX. 1.8.ext.8; quid opus teneras ~aci radere uero auriculas? PERS. 1.107; belle interim subicitur pro eo, quod neges, aliud ~acius QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.74.

b (of cares) gnawing.
▸ neque ~aces aliter diffugiunt sollicitudines HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.4; curis animum ~acibus angit LUC. 2.681.

**mordeō** ~dēre, momordī (mem-), ~sum *tr.* [cf. Skt *mardayati* 'crush', Gk ἀμέρδω; OHG *smerzan*, Eng. *smart*] FORMS: pf. *memordi* (etc.) ENN. *Sat.* 63; PL. *Poen.* 1074; ATTA *com.* 6; CIC. *Att.* 13.12.1; LABER. *com.* 28, 50; v.l. in VERG. *A.* 11.418; cf. GEL. 6.9.

1 To wound with the teeth (beak), bite.
▸ si me canis memorderit ENN. *Sat.* 63; ursum se memordisse autumat ATTA *com.* 6; in ~so aequales uideant mea uulnera collo PROP. 3.8.21; JUV. 3.91;—(*w. poisonous or irritant effect*) si bouem .. serpens momorderit CATO *Agr.* 102; ille (*sc.* serpens) .. fixum .. hastile momordit PHAED. 4.8.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.88; (canibus) ~sis a rabioso 29.100;—(*w. internal acc.*) signum esse oportet in manu laeua tibi, ludenti puero quod memordit simia PL. *Poen.* 1074;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) canes qui et latrare et ~dere possunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 57; oscula ~denti .. decerpere rostro CATUL. 68.127; ~dente .. pulice MART. 14.83.1.

b FRĒNVM ~*dere*, to take the bit between one's teeth, become unmanageable; also, to have a bit in one's mouth, be broken in, 'come to heel'.

c (fig. of anxieties, emotions) to gnaw at.
▸ ~deat ista tuas aliquando cura medullas OV. *Am.* 2.19.43; pectora legitimus casta momordit amor *Ep.* 13.30.

2 To take a bite out of, nibble, gnaw; (transf.) to take (a part from), nibble away.
▸ pabula .. decerpta .. dente momordi OV. *Met.* 13.943; tunicatum .. ~dens caepe PERS. 4.30; sordes farris ~dere canini JUV. 5.11; grandia .. ostrea ~det 6.302; quicumque .. laurum .. momordit (*i.e. become inspired*) 7.19;—de integro patrimonio meo memordi nummum centum milia LABER. *com.* 50.

b to bite (the nails, as a sign of grief or rage).
▸ ungue meam ~so saepe querere fidem PROP. 3.25.4.

c to bite (the dust, i.e. fall prostrate).
▸ procubuit moriens et humum semel ore momordit VERG. *A.* 11.418; harenas ore momordi OV. *Met.* 9.61; terram morientes momorderunt [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.8.

d (poet.) to receive (i.e. have thrust) in the mouth.
▸ ferrum consumpsit pectore Phyleus, ore momordit Helops STAT. *Theb.* 12.746.

3 (of things) To make an incision in, cut into.
▸ quo .. plura loca iniectum uinculum ~det CELS. 5.26.23.D; equi frenis .. momorderis ora SIL. 7.68; uix prima momordit tegmina .. cornus 10.117;—(*w. internal acc.*) incisuris, quas .. in arando ~deat uomer PLIN. *Nat.* 18.171.

4 To erode, eat away; (esp. of corrosive medicaments).
▸ rura quae Liris quieta ~det aqua HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.8; per ferrum et aes exit (aqua), tanta uis illi est etiam dura ~dendi SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.2;—muria .. spissat, ~det, extenuat, siccat PLIN. *Nat.* 31.97; 33.164; uis eius (*sc.* aeruginis) .. delacrimationibus ~dendo proficiens 34.113; stomachum ~dendo exulcerat LARG. 193.

5 (of things) To hold firmly, grip; (also transf.) to keep firmly in mind.
▸ laterum iuncturas fibula ~det VERG. *A.* 12.274; OV. *Met.* 8.318; 14.394; STAT. *Theb.* 7.659; donec laxetur is locus, qui mucronem momordit CELS. 7.5.4.B; qua stagna subit radice quibusque (fraxinus) .. ~debat humum STAT. *Theb.* 8.499;—interim hoc tene, hoc ~de: aduersis non succumbere SEN. *Ep.* 78.29.

6 To cause to smart, sting, nip.
▸ matutina parum cautos iam frigora ~dent HOR. *S.* 2.6.45; probatio (sinceri croci), si .. leniter faciem oculosque ~deat PLIN. *Nat.* 21.32; (urtica) foliis non ~dentibus 22.37; (aconitum) ~det .. stomachum LARG. 188;—(*to the taste*) gustu .. quam minime feruens potiusque lento tepore leniter ~dens PLIN. *Nat.* 12.97; radix .. gustu acri ~det 27.133.

b (of bad weather) to check the growth of, nip (plants).
▸ quia .. oleam .. momorderit aestus HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.5; si saucias (uites) .. ~deat quaedam hiemis ruminatio PLIN. *Nat.* 17.191; ne .. ~deat .. tenerum fortior aura nemus MART. 8.14.2.

7 To cause annoyance or anxiety to, distress, hurt, worry.
▸ par pro pari referto quod eam ~deat TER. *Eu.* 445; si id te ~det *Ad.* 807; scribis ~deri te interdum quod non simul sis CIC. *Att.* 6.2.8; ualde me memorderunt epistulae tuae 13.12.1; si paupertas momordit *Tusc.* 3.82; ~deri est melius conscientia 4.45; dolore .. occulto ~detur OV. *Met.* 2.806; hunc ~debit obiurgatio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.7;—(*w. internal acc.*) nemo curat quid annona ~det PETR. 44.1.

8 To criticize, carp at.
▸ inuidere omnes mihi, ~dere clanculum TER. *Eu.* 411; dente minus ~deor inuido HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.16; *Ep.* 1.16.38; quamuis ~debere dictis OV. *Tr.* 1.1.25; (libellus) quem .. docti lima momorderit Secundi MART. 5.80.13; ioco ~dente JUV. 9.10.

**mordex** ~icis *m.* [MORDEŌ; cf. *index, pollex*, etc.] An incisor tooth.
▸ asini me ~icibus scindant, boues incursent cornibus PL. *Aul.* 234.

**mordicus**¹ *adv.* [MORDEŌ; for term. cf. *secus, uaricus*]

1 With the teeth, by biting.
▸ utinam nasum abstulisset ~! NAEV. *com.* 43; si adbites propius, os denasabit tibi ~ PL. *Capt.* 605; manum arripuit ~ *Cur.* 597; *Men.* 195; (equis aurigam) ~ interfecit VAR. *R.* 2.7.9; CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.2; diuellere ~ agnam HOR. *S.* 1.8.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.11; SUET. *Jul.* 64; feminam .. ~ adpetens APUL. *Met.* 3.26;—(*prov.*) ~ petere aurum e flamma expediat, e caeno cibum LUCIL. 659; paratus fuit quadrantem de stercore ~ tollere PETR. 43.1.

2 (transf.) Tenaciously, grimly.
▸ nomen illi principes optimatium ~ tenent, re autem carent CIC. *Rep.* 1.51; re eadem defendunt .. uerba tenent ~ *Fin.* 4.78; *Luc.* 51.

**mordicus**² ~a, ~um *a.* [app. by misunderstanding of MORDICVS¹] Biting.
▸ quem equi ~i (*s.v.l.*) distraxerunt HYG. *Fab.* 273.11.

**mōrē** *adv.* [MŌRVS¹ + -Ē] Foolishly, idiotically.
▸ ~ hoc fit atque stulte mea sententia PL. *St.* 641.

**morētum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] A dish made with cheese and pounded herbs.
▸ constet ut effecti species nomenque ~i *Mor.* 118; non pudet herbosum .. posuisse ~um in dominae mensis OV. *Fast.* 4.367.

**moribundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MORIOR + -BVNDVS]

1 On the point of death, dying, moribund.
▸ minu' ualet ~u'que est PL. *Bac.* 193; tribunum plebis plus uiginti uulneribus acceptis iacentem ~umque uidistis CIC. *Sest.* 85; lumina qui linquunt ~i particulatim LUCR. 3.542; hostia .. cecidit ~a VERG. *G.* 3.488; LIV. 2.20.3; anima haec ~a reuixit OV. *Tr.* 4.5.3; CURT. 6.1.15; prolapsus .. ac ~us TAC. *Ann.* 6.40;—(*of parts of the body*) herbam ~o contigit ore MAT. *poet.* 6; cum digitos agitat propter ~us humi pes LUCR. 3.653; dextera .. ~a pependit VERG. *A.* 10.341; ultimus ille sonus ~o emersit ab ore STAT. *Theb.* 9.349;—(*of plants*) perustis torrido sole herbis ~a seges palluit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.4.

b (transf., of utterances).
▸ hoc solum ~a precatur uox generi STAT. *Theb.* 8.642; QVI LEGIS HAS PVERI ~AS PERLEGE VOCES *CIL* 13.2219.

c (applied disparagingly to a town, perh.) decaying, half-dead.
▸ iste tuus ~a ab sede Pisauri hospes CATUL. 81.3.

2 Subject to death, mortal.
▸ igneus est ollis uigor .. seminibus, quantum non corpora noxia tardant terrenique hebetant artus ~aque membra VERG. *A.* 6.732; homines .. inmortalibus animis, ~is membris APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**mōrigerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MŌRIGEROR + -TIŌ] Indulgence, compliance.
▸ aetas et corpus tenerum et ~o, haec sunt uenena formosarum mulierum AFRAN. *com.* 380.

**mōrigeror** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [MŌRIGERVS + -Ō¹] (w. dat.) To be compliant or indulgent to, gratify, humour.
▸ ei (*sc.* seruituti) uos ~ari mos bonust PL. *Capt.* 198; si .. adulescenti esses ~atus TER. *Ad.* 218; ACC. *trag.* 469; uoluptati .. aurium ~ari debet oratio CIC. *Orat.* 159; (*obsc.*) tabulam, in qua Meleagro Atalanta ore ~atur SUET. *Tib.* 44.2;—(*act.*) dum cum hac usuraria uxore nunc mi ~o PL. *Am.* 981.

**mōrigerus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MŌS + -GER] Compliant, obliging, indulgent.
▸ nec nimis ~a et deuota quisquam erit NAEV. *com.* 91; bene ~us fuit puer, nunc non decet PL. *Capt.* 966; AFRAN. *com.* 372; minus ~os .. in saxa et in pecua .. reformat APUL. *Met.* 2.5;—(*w. dat.*) tibi ~a atque ut munifica sim bonis PL. *Am.* 842; ut tibi ~us hodie, ut uoluptati fui! *Cas.* 463; male ~us mihi est danista *Epid.* 607; TER. *An.* 294; (*facet.*) tandem .. mihi ~i pessuli fiunt PL. *Cur.* 157;—(*w.* ad) ne .. haec (*sc.* sol et luna) .. reamur libera sponte sua cursus lustrare perennis ~a ad fruges augendas atque animantis LUCR. 5.80; imago .. ad omnem nutum hominis sui ~a APUL. *Apol.* 14; emasculatoribus suis ad omnia infanda ~us 74.

b (of actions).
▸ facit .. suis .. femina factis ~isque modis .. ut .. LUCR. 4.1281.

**Morinī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* FORMS: gen. pl. ~*um* GRAT. 174. A Belgic tribe living in the Pas-de-Calais; also, their territory.
▸ extremi .. hominum ~i VERG. *A.* 8.727; MELA 3.23;—ipse .. in ~os proficiscitur, quod inde erat breuissimus in Britanniam traiectus CAES. *Gal.* 4.21.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.6.

**mōriō** ~ōnis *m.* [MŌRVS¹ + -IŌ¹] An idiot kept as a laughing stock, fool.
▸ hunc uero acuto capite et auribus longis .. quis ~onis filium negat Cyrtae? MART. 6.39.17; ~o dictus erat: uiginti milibus emi. redde mihi nummos, Gargiliane: sapit 8.13.1; 12.93.3; scurrae, cinaedi, ~ones mensis inerrabant PLIN. *Ep.* 9.17.1; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.3.

**moriola** var. of MVRIOLA.

**mōrion** ~ii *neut.* [cf. Gk μώριος] A name given to several soporific plants.
▶ halicacabon .. ab aliis ~ion, ab aliis moly appellatum Plin. *Nat.* 21.180; mandragoran .. hoc (*sc.* semine) albo alii arsena, alii ~ion .. uocant 25.148.

**morior** ~ī, ~tuus *intr.* [cf. Skt *mriyate*, Lith. *mirti*, OSl. *mьrǫ*] Forms: fut. pple. *moriturus*; 4th conj. forms: ~*iri* Pl. *As.* 121, *Capt.* 732, *Rud.* 684, *Vid.* fr.15; Pompon. *com.* 31; Ov. *Met.* 14.215; ~*īmur* Enn. *Ann.* 392.

**1** To die.
▶ si uiuimus siue ~imur Enn. *Ann.* 392; certumne est tibi istuc? — non ~iri certius Pl. *Capt.* 732; ea ~tuast: reliquit filiam adulescentulam Ter. *Hau.* 602; ~tuus est, sepelitus est Cato *orat.* 83; ~iere, si appellaris Cic. *Ver.* 5.110; quem Clodius .. reliquerat ~ientem *Mil.* 48; ~iamur et in media arma ruamus Verg. *A.* 2.353; uenio ~iturus 10.881; uicturos .. dei celant .. felix esse ~i Luc. 4.520; imaginem meam circumferet puella ~itura (*i.e. mortal*) Apul. *Met.* 4.30;—(*gd.*) paucis post annis .. ei ~iendum fuit Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.4; ~iendum uictis Tac. *Hist.* 3.66.

**b** (w. cause or instrument expr.).
▶ (*w. abl.*) numquam hodie effugies quin mea ~iaris manu Naev. *trag.* 13; ~iere uirgis Cic. *Ver.* 4.85; ut fame senatores quinque ~erentur *Att.* 6.1.6; ne simplici quidem morte ~iebantur Sal. *Hist.* 1.43; tune etiam telis ~iere Dianae? Verg. *A.* 11.857; morbo ~itur Liv. 2.61.8; qui risu ~tuust *Inc. pall.* 10; (*fig.*) nouo quodam morbo ciuitas ~itur Cic. *Att.* 2.20.3;—(*w.* ab) ~ituram patris ab ira V. Fl. 7.484;—(*w.* ex) Pansam ex uulneribus ~tuum Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.4; Liv. 27.33.6;—(*w.* per) ~i per uim Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.15; non quo non .. per omnia genera morborum .. ~iantur Cels. 2.pr.2.

**c** (w. exprs. denoting the circumstances of death).
▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) in mag(istratu) ~tvvs est *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 2 (*CIL* 1.p.16); in dolore cruciatuque ~iens Cic. *Ver.* 5.169; laetis uituli .. ~iuntur in herbis Verg. *G.* 3.494; (*cf.*) ~i (*i.e. spend his whole life*) uidebamus in studio dimetiendi paene caeli atque terrae C. Galum Cic. *Sen.* 49;—(*w. loc.*) ut .. ~iantur domi *Fam.* 9.13.4;—(*w. adv. or advl. phr.*) si intestato ~itur *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); aequo animo .. ~iar Cic. *Catil.* 4.3;—(*w. pred.*) cum esset senex ~tuus *Arch.* 17; ~iemur inultae, sed ~iamur Verg. *A.* 4.659; ut .. tanto dignus ~erere sepulcro Stat. *Theb.* 5.537.

**d** (of parts of the body; also transf., of utterances).
▶ ~ientia lumina Turni Verg. *A.* 10.463; te uultu ~iente uidet Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.149; uiuo tibi ~ientur oculi Apul. *Met.* 8.12;—(*med.*) cernimus .. inde pedes et crura ~i Lucr. 3.529; sic id, quod supra uinculum est, ~itur Cels. 7.14.5;—interruptis ac ~ientibus uocibus Cic. *Cael.* 59; ~iens uagitus Stat. *Theb.* 5.541.

**e** (in exprs. denoting that death is preferable to another specified event; esp. colloq.) ~*iar si* (*nisi*), may I die if ..!
▶ certumst ~iri quam hunc pati (saeuire) lenonem in me Pl. *Rud.* 684; ~eretur prius acerbissima morte miliens Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 15; miliens ~i melius *Att.* 14.22.2; ~ituros se adfirmabant citius quam .. Liv. 24.3.12;—~iar si magis gauderem si id mihi accidisset Cic. *Att.* 8.6.4; ~iar nisi facete! 16.11.1; ~iar ni .. puto te malle a Caesare consuli quam inaurari *Fam.* 7.13.1; 9.15.2.

**2** (hyperb.) To be like one dead, faint, languish.
▶ cum te complexa ~ientem .. puella uidimus Prop. 1.10.5; mens abit et ~ior, quotiens peccasse fateris Ov. *Am.* 3.14.37; *Fast.* 2.753; lassus ac ~iens Petr. 8.4.

**3** (of plants) To become dead, wither, die off.
▶ et 'uiuere' uitem et '~i' dicimus Cic. *Fin.* 5.39;—uitio ~iens sitit aeris herba Verg. *Ecl.* 7.57; Plin. *Nat.* 28.78; ~itur .. ad sibila (*sc.* serpentis) campus Stat. *Theb.* 5.528; ~ituris floribus 6.58; Ruminalem arborem .. ~tuis ramalibus et arescente trunco Tac. *Ann.* 13.58.

**4** (of things, often with some degree of personification) To be destroyed or spoilt, decay, perish.
▶ uae illis uirgis miseris, quae hodie in tergo ~ientur meo Pl. *Capt.* 650; Volusi annales Paduam ~ientur ad ipsam Catul. 95.7; flumina .. ~ientia Petr. 122,l.133; faecem ~ientis .. aceti Pers. 4.32; sunt ~ientes Casilini reliquiae Plin. *Nat.* 3.70; unguenta ilico expirant ac suis ~iuntur horis 13.20; conuiuae meruere tui fortasse perire: amphora (*i.e. wine*) non meruit tam pretiosa ~i Mart. 1.18.8; Apelleum cum ~ietur opus 7.84.8; suburbanus ne ~iatur (*app. be worked to death*) ager 13.12.2.

**b** (of fires or lights) to be extinguished, go out, die; (of daylight) to fade away.
▶ uidi ego .. flammas .. nullo concutiente ~i Ov. *Am.* 1.2.12; ~ienti carboni similes Plin. *Nat.* 37.104; ~iens lucerna Mart. 4.4.9; Stat. *Theb.* 12.252;—hic etiam ipse dies ~itur Man. 2.953; iam ~iente die Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.3.

**5** (of abstract things) To cease to exist, fail; (topog., of a line) to come to an end, terminate.
▶ ut iste interpositus sermo deliciarum desidiaeque ~eretur Cic. *Cael.* 76; quod .. tempus erit umquam cum uestrorum in nos beneficiorum memoria ac fama ~iatur? *Red. Sen.* 3; pietas, aeuo ~itura futuro Ov. *Ep.* 4.131; tunc .. meriti ~ietur gratia uestri *Pont.* 3.2.27; desideria ipsa ~iuntur Sen. *Ep.* 78.11; morbus est aliquantisper sapientiam ~i Plin. *Nat.* 7.169; de dignitate artis ~ientis 35.28; uestigia ~ientis libertatis Tac. *Ann.* 1.74; et mihi non ~itvr te perevnte dolor *CIL* 10.664;—donec in Aegyptum redeunt .. litora Niliacis iterum ~ientia ripis Man. 4.627.

**b** (of a word) to become obsolete, fall into disuse; (of a lawsuit) to become void through failure to act within a specified time.
▶ cum multa (nomina) cotidie ab antiquis ficta ~iantur Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.32;—dicitur e lege Iulia litem anno et sex mensibus ~i Gaius *Inst.* 4.104; Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.3.1.

**6** To pass from human memory, be forgotten.
▶ omnia sua secum una ~itura arbitrabatur Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 29; *Arch.* 30; Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.51; numquam uestri ~ientur honores Stat. *Theb.* 7.288.

**mormorion** (~ii *neut.*?) [perh. Gk] The name of a precious stone.
▶ ~ion ab India nigerrimo colore tralucet Plin. *Nat.* 37.173.

**mormȳr** ~yris *f.* [Gk; cf. μόρμυρος] A kind of sea bream, *Pagellus mormyrus.*
▶ pictae ~yres Ov. *Hal.* 110; Plin. *Nat.* 32.152.

**morō** ~āre *intr.* var. of moror.

**morochthos** ~ī *f.* [Gk μόροχθος] (app.) A kind of talc.
▶ ~os, colore porracea, lacte sudat Plin. *Nat.* 37.173.

**mōrologus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μωρολόγος] Speaking foolishly, fatuous.
▶ nunc tibi ~us fio Pl. *Per.* 49; sermonibus ~is uti *Ps.* 1264.

**moror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [mora[1] + -ō[3]] Forms: act. Enn. *scen.* 424; Naev. *com.* 68; Pac. *trag.* 181.

**1** (tr.) To check the progress of, delay.
▶ qur non uenisti ..? — hic me ~atust Pl. *As.* 413; me ~or quom heic asto *Mer.* 468; ~are gressvm et titvlvm nostrvm perlege *CIL* 1.1214.4; ego, nisi quid me etesiae ~abuntur, celeriter .. uos uidebo Cic. *Fam.* 2.15.5; equitatum qui nouissimum agmen ~aretur praemisit Caes. *Gal.* 2.11.3; cum .. emissum res nulla ~atur Lucr. 4.205; ceu saxa ~antur cum rapidos amnis Verg. *A.* 11.297; tu potes .. riuos celeris ~ari Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.14; ~atus turbam Liv. 24.7.5; oculos .. ~etur .. littera rasa meos Ov. *Am.* 1.11.21;—(*ellipt.*) ~antis impulit ipsa manu portas Verg. *A.* 7.620; longo rapit arua ~antia passu Stat. *Theb.* 5.655.

**b** to keep waiting, delay.
▶ age age, apsolue ⟨me⟩ .. ne comites ~er Pl. *Epid.* 631; si iturast, eat. omnis ~atur: nauim cupimus soluere *Mil.* 1300; Ter. *Hau.* 172; neque ⟨te⟩ in promissis plura ~abor Lucr. 6.245; impudens Orcum ~or Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.50; omnia ut eueniant, nec te tua uota ~entur Ov. *Ep.* 7.21; cur te quinta (hora) ~etur? Mart. 8.67.9;—(*ellipt.*) quaeso hercle propera. — non ~abitur Pl. *Mil.* 1305; duce me. — num ~or? *Mos.* 794; quid multis ~or? Ter. *An.* 114; haec iste omnia, ne multis ~er, uno impetu .. tollenda atque asportanda curauit Cic. *Ver.* 4.104.

**c** (med.) to repress, check (looseness of the bowels).
▶ sorbum .. uentres lubricos ~aturum *Priap.* 51.10; liquidum Signina ~antia uentrem Mart. 13.116.1.

**2** To keep from going away, detain, hold back; (esp. w. neg. in formula for dropping a charge brought against a person).
▶ quid te Apulia ~etur? Cic. *Att.* 4.19.1; cudere .. possunt (plagae) partemque ~ari, dum ueniant aliae Lucr. 1.1044; neu quis militis .. bona possideret aut uenderet, liberos nepotesue eius ~aretur Liv. 2.24.6; tu uero abeas .. neque te quisquam ~atur 10.18.13; loris .. ~antibus artus Hippolytus .. raptus erat Ov. *Fast.* 6.743; ut .. Sinnacen .. per negotia ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 6.32; (*cf.*) qua tibi lucem arte ~er? Verg. *A.* 12.874;—(*w. advl. acc.*) i nunciam istuc quo properabas, nil ~or Pl. *Cist.* 623; in hunc diem te nil ~or; abi quo lubet *St.* 424; numquid aliud me ~are, Milphio? *Poen.* 911;—C. Sempronium nihil ~or Liv. 4.42.8; 8.35.8; tribunus .. negauit se Gracchum ~ari 43.16.16.

**3** To retain the attention of, hold; also, to occupy (a person's time).
▶ carmina, quae possint oculos aurisque ~ari Caesaris Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.17; grata nouitate ~andus spectator *Ars* 223; 321; sua quemque ~etur cura Prop. 1.1.35; sunt quos Pacuuiusque et uerrucosa ~etur Antiopa Pers. 1.77;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) a ualeat, Phoebum quicumque ~atur in armis! (*i.e. writes poetry about war*) Prop. 3.1.7;—si longo sermone ~er tua tempora Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.4.

**4** (transf.) *non*, etc., ~*ari*, To dismiss, disregard, pay no attention to.
▶ nec me quaerentem uana ~atur Verg. *A.* 2.287; nec dona ~or 5.400; nec ~or extremo debita fata rogo Prop. 1.19.2; haud ego uos ultra, nati, dulcemque ~abor .. domum Sil. 8.346; (*ellipt.*) cum si nihil ~arentur infensus ira .. abiturus uideretur Liv. 1.53.10.

**b** *nil* ~*or* (also occ. w. other negs.), I don't care for, I don't much like.
▶ ego complexum huius nil ~or, meum autem hic aspernatur Pl. *As.* 643; nil ~or uetera et uolgata uerba *Epid.* 350; nil ego istos ~or faeceos mores *Trin.* 297; 'aut' nil ~or Ter. *Eu.* 184; uina nihil ~or illius orae Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.16; nil ~or officium quod me grauat 2.1.264;—(*w. other negs.*) ea se eam negat ~arier Pl. *Cas.* 553; 603; istam domum neque ~or neque uos .. noui *Mil.* 452;—(*ellipt.*) uolo ut quod iubeo facias, ut scias quae hic scripta sient. — nil ~or neque scire uolo *Bac.* 989[a]; *Cist.* 371; immo etiam porro, si uis, dicam. — nil ~or *Cur.* 453; (*cf.*) piger scribendi ferre laborem, scribendi recte: nam ut multum, nil ~or Hor. *S.* 1.4.13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nil ~or aliena mi opera fieri pluris liberos Pl. *Cist.* 778; barbarum hospitem mi in aedis nil ~or *Rud.* 583; peruicacem dici me esse .. perfacile patior, pertinacem nil ~or Acc. *trag.* 9; nihil ~or eos saluos esse Ant. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.35; (*w. inf.*) alieno uti nil ~or Pl. *Capt.* 16.

**c** *nil* ~*or* (and sim.), I make no objection, I don't mind.
▶ quid dubitamus .. huc euocare ambos foras? — hau ~or Pl. *Bac.* 1118;—tu Sagaristio, accumbe in summo. — ego nil ~or *Per.* 767[a]; Ter. *Ph.* 718; per me equidem sint omnia protinus alba. nil ~or Pers. 1.111;—(*w. inf.*) ego, inuisum quem tu tibi fingis (et esse nil ~or), en supplex uenio Verg. *A.* 11.365;—(*w.* quominus) nihil ne ego quidem ~or quo minus decemuiratu abeam Liv. 3.54.4; 9.11.10; 33.13.7.

**5** To restrain from a course of action, prevent.
▶ id unum pignus inclinatos ad Romanam societatem omnium Hispaniae populorum animos ~abatur Liv. 22.22.5;—(*w.* ab) quos timor ~aretur a fuga 10.41.4; ne .. se ipsum cura tuendi Tarentinos a maioribus rebus ~aretur 25.11.2; (*w.* quin) numquid me ~are quin ego liber .. siem? Pl. *Men.* 1146;—(*ellipt.*) argentum non ~abor quin feras *As.* 355; nullo ~ante arreptus a uiatore Liv. 3.56.5; non .. uulnera ~abantur quin subruerent uallum Tac. *Hist.* 3.28.

**6** To stand in the way of, impede, delay, obstruct (an action, event, etc.).
▶ legatorum nomen ipsum .. belli celeritatem ~abitur Cic. *Phil.* 5.26; si modo .. patriae .. periculum possim ~ari Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.6; ut quidquid intercederet temporis hoc omne uictoriam ~ari uideretur Caes. *Civ.* 2.39.5; populum reditus ~antem Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.52; si ~arentur spem Liv. 23.14.6; rumpit, interdum ~atur proposita hominum fortuna Vell. 2.110.1; si quid oculis oppositum ~atur aciem, remouendum est Sen. *Ep.* 94.5; nil fata ~amur Luc. 4.351; omnium .. quae ultionem ~arentur intolerans Tac. *Ann.* 2.75;—(*ellipt.*) quamuis causando multa ~eris Lucr. 1.398; huic recta membra sunt, et, si nemo ~atur, proceritas emicabit Sen. *Con.* 10.4.2.

**b** to be slow in carrying out, performing, etc.
▶ fecit pudorem recens eius populi meritum ~andi auxilii Liv. 3.31.3; monito prius Anteio ne supremas tabulas ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 16.14; (*cf.*) nec diu ~atur dolorem suum quin eos interfici iubeat *B. Alex.* 55.2;—(*commands, etc.*) nec sacra ~antur iussa uiri Verg. *A.* 6.40; iussa haud ~abor [Sen.] *Oct.* 439; scit quamdiu desiderium eius ~atus sim Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.19; Sil. 13.855; nec adulescens aegrae parentis ~atus imperium Apul. *Met.* 10.3.

**7** (intr.) To put off action, wait, delay.
▶ i, sequere illos, ne ~ere Pl. *Mil.* 1361; quid sedes, quid ~aris? Cic. *Ver.* 2.191; miror tam diu ~ari Antonium *Phil.* 11.26; nec longo deinde ~anti tempore contactos artus sacer ignis edebat Verg. *G.* 3.565; paulum lacrimis et mente ~ata *A.* 4.649; id modo ~atus ut consulem percontaretur Liv. 23.47.1; quid .. furiosa ~abar? Ov. *Ep.* 5.69; Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.164;—(*of things*) si dura ~abitur aluus Hor. *S.* 2.4.27;—(*w. inf.*) cui bellum ~emur inferre Cic. *Phil.* 5.33; toto oppido munitiones circumdare ~atur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.34.4; secunda ratem occupare quid ~amur alite? Hor. *Epod.* 16.24; Ov. *Am.* 1.11.26;—(*w.* quin) nec ~ati sunt, quin decurrerent Liv. 40.31.8;—(*app. impers.*) iam ergo haec madebunt faxo, nil ~abitur Pl. *Men.* 326.

**b** (w. *in* + abl., abl.) to waste time (on), delay (over).
▶ si .. in eo ~entur Caes. *Gal.* 7.66.5; in singulorum ~ando caede Liv. 6.13.4; in cuius dum diutius sepultura ~antur Hyg. *Fab.* 18;—quid ~or exemplis? Ov. *Rem.* 461.

**8** To be slow in coming, stay away.
▶ nil est illic quod ~emur diutius Ter. *Hau.* 834; ut aut tecum .. ueniret aut, si tu ~arere, statim ad me rediret Cic. *Fam.* 16.1.1; quod Metellus amplius opinione ~abatur Sal. *Jug.* 53.5; ait se .. cura reconciliandi eos in gratiam ~atum esse Liv. 1.50.8; nautas .. ~antis increpat Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.50; (*transf.*) ait .. cui expensum tulerit ~ari Cic. *Att.* 10.15.1.

**b** (of things) to be late in appearing.
▶ haec tardata diu species (*sc.* Iouis) multumque ~ata Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.60; increpitans .. Zephyros .. ~antis Verg. *G.* 4.138; neque ea res ~ata diu est Liv. 30.5.7; uix signa ~antia quisquam expectat Luc. 7.82; coeperat ad sidera annus ~ari (*i.e. the calendar was behind the sun*) Plin. *Nat.* 18.211; quas dolet ipse ~ari, nondum mutatae rosea lanugine malae Stat. *Theb.* 9.702; nec .. epulae ~abuntur Apul. *Met.* 5.2.

**9** To pause on one's way, stop; to pause in speaking.
▶ nullo in loco Macedoniae ~atus Caes. *Civ.* 3.36.2; neque in priore pugna, in itinere ~ati, adfuerant Sal. *Jug.* 101.5; nihil ~ari, nec ab signis absistere Liv. 27.45.11; (*w. abl. of gd.*) ibi diem unum populando ~atus per Suessanum .. agrum uia Latina ducit 26.9.2; (*poet.*) iaculum, duro quod in aere ~atum .. clipei stetit orbe secundo Stat. *Theb.* 9.104;—cum illuc uenero .. deponam et ~abor et nouum rursus exordium faciam Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.38.

**10** To remain present, stay behind.
▶ neque est .. passus in ea re publica .. diutius .. pestem ~ari Cic. *Pis.* 27; ego .. dum mihi .. litterae ueniant, in Italia ~abor D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.23.2; diutius ~ari aut exspectare praesidium non necesse habui Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.1; neque nostros exercitus .. diutius apud se ~ari posse confidebant Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.5; si te his attigerit terris Aurora ~antem Verg. *A.* 4.568; ad sescentos ~atorum in citeriore ripa Padi .. cepit Liv. 21.47.3; Thoantem .. retinuit, et ipsum haud inuitum ~antem 36.26.6; (*w. pun on* mōrvs[1]) ~ari eum desisse inter homines producta prima syllaba iocabatur Suet. *Nero* 33.1;—(*of things*) fit uti detracto corpore multo saepe tamen nobis in membris uita ~etur Lucr. 3.120; mitte

sectari, rosa quo locorum sera ~etur HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.4; ibat et expenso planta ~ata gradu PROP. 2.4.6; quantum oscula sunt labris nostra ~ata tuis! 2.15.10; oculos paulum tellure ~atos sustulit ad proceres OV. *Met.* 13.125; uix umquam ita telum non sequitur; sed si ~abitur, excuti .. poterit CELS. 7.5.4.B.

**b** to remain (in a state or condition).
▸ ~andi .. in imperiis cupiditatem VELL. 2.11.2; serui .. si per quinquennium in libertate ~ati sunt SCAEV. *dig.* 40.4.29; ne in damno ~etur ULP. *dig.* 10.2.49; in luero ~ari 42.8.10.24.

**c** (of things) to be prolonged, last, linger.
▸ ~antem saepe diem mero fregi HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.6; ~aturae contrahe lucis iter PROP. 3.20.12; saepe simultates ira ~ata facit OV. *Am.* 1.8.82; qua syllaba parte ~atur *Pont.* 4.12.9; remissioni .. quae etiam ~atur CELS. 3.11.3.

**11** To stay for a longer or shorter period, stop.
▸ cum duce .. meo Circe dum sola ~atur OV. *Met.* 14.312; media sospes in urbe ~or *Pont.* 2.8.12; ~or (*sc.* musca) inter aras PHAED. 4.24(25).6; ubi Chelonophagi ~antur MELA 3.75; tanquam piscator .. sine spe praedae ~abitur in scopulo PETR. 3.4; auctoribus .. qui cum regibus Indicis ~ati .. prodidere PLIN. *Nat.* 6.58; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.21; JUV. 14.267; (*fig.*) non bene conueniunt nec in una sede ~antur maiestas et amor OV. *Met.* 2.846.

**b** to spend time (on), devote attention (to).
▸ (*w.* in + *abl.*) qui in rustico opere ~antur VAR. *R.* 2.11.11; quibus in rebus multum sumus ante ~ati LUCR. 4.963; (*cf.* sense 9) solum .. Volcentem petit, in solo Volcente ~atur VERG. *A.* 9.439;—(*w. abl.*) iuuat hac quoque parte ~ari OV. *Fast.* 3.175;—(*app. impers.*) ut plus biennium in his tricis ~etur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.5.2.

**c** to dwell (on) in thought or utterance.
▸ (*w.* in + *abl.*) in qua (commemoratione) ego diutius non ~abor CIC. *Clu.* 168; in conubio natae thalamoque ~atur VERG. *A.* 7.253; inuitus in hac parte orationis .. ~or LIV. 5.4.8; C. Caesar, qui .. quamlibet festinantem in se ~ari cogit VELL. 2.41.1;—(*w.* circa) circa res adhuc tenues ~amur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.35;—(*w. internal acc.*) quidquid ultra ~or, non seruio materiae, sed indulgeo SEN. *Ben.* 5.1.1.

**mōrōsē** *adv.* ~issimē. [MŌRŌSVS[1] + -Ē] In an unaccommodating or captious manner.
▸ hominum ineptias .. respuebat siue ~e .. siue ingenuo .. fastidio CIC. *Brut.* 236; (rapum) terram non ~e eligit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.128; amicorum .. suprema iudicia (*i.e. wills*) ~issime pensitauit SUET. *Aug.* 66.4; APUL. *Pl.* 2.20.

**mōrōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [MŌRŌSVS[1] + -TĀS] The quality of being hard to satisfy, captiousness, pernicketiness, or sim.
▸ ne si irascamur .. impudenter rogantibus in ~atem inutilem .. incidamus CIC. *Off.* 1.88; *Sen.* 65; ~ate nimia obscurabat stilum SUET. *Tib.* 70.1; GEL. 1.3.12.

**mōrōsus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [MŌS + -ŌSVS] Hard to please, difficult, exacting, pernickety, etc.
▸ (Amor) mores hominum .. ~os ecficit: minu' placet magi' quod suadetur PL. *Trin.* 669; ~a .. uxor CAECIL. *com.* 158; usque eo difficiles ac ~i sumus, ut nobis non satis faciat ipse Demosthenes CIC. *Orat.* 104; sunt ~i et anxii .. et difficiles senes *Sen.* 65; HOR. *S.* 2.5.90; nullum animal ~ius est, nullum maiore arte tractandum quam homo SEN. *Cl.* 1.17.1; circa corporis curam ~ior (Caesar), ut .. tonderetur diligenter SUET. *Jul.* 45.2; GEL. 18.7.1;—(*of various personified things*) quemadmodum tam ~ae legi satis facias SEN. *Con.* 1.2.11; ~us est stomachus SEN. *Ep.* 78.11; (uitis) in eligendo solo ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 14.28;—(*w. inf.*) aesculus .. minus ~a nasci in quacumque terra 17.151.

**b** (of an activity, time of life, etc.) marked by the display of pernicketiness.
▸ cauillator genere illo ~o CIC. *Att.* 1.13.2; donec .. canities abest ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.18; ~i .. morbi OV. *Ars* 2.323; ~a caelandi .. subtilitas PLIN. *Nat.* 35.1; elegantia orationis neque ~a neque anxia GEL. 15.7.3.

**mōrōsus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [MORA[1] + -ŌSVS] Protracted, lengthy.
▸ non .. remisse tam minuta acumina adsequi quicunque poterit, sed ~a intentio .. legentis debet esse MAUR. 319; diuisio quarta non ~a 2819.

**Morphēus** ~ea (*acc.*) *m.* (mythol.) A son of Sleep, who sends visions of human forms.
▸ OV. *Met.* 11.635; 11.671.

**morphnos** ~ī *m.* [Gk μόρφνος] A large bird of prey, perh. the lammergeyer.
▸ ~os .. secunda magnitudine et ui; huic uita circa lacus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7.

**mors** ~tis *f.* [cf. Skt *mr̥tiḥ*, Lith. *mirtis*]

**1** The act or fact of dying or being killed, death.
▸ qui in ~te regnum Hieroni tradidit PL. *Men.* 411; hanc nisi ~s mi adimet nemo TER. *An.* 697; cum ciuis Romanos ~te .. adfecerit CIC. *Ver.* 1.9; adpropinquante ~te *Div.* 1.64; neque (corpus) post ~tem durare uidetur LUCR. 3.338; NEP. *Timoth.* 4.1; extrema iam in ~te VERG. *A.* 2.447; ~tem pro patria praeclaram esse LIV. 9.4.10; usque ~tis diem CELS. 7.7.15.B; uitae .. ~tisque arbiter SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.2; ~s ultima poena est LUC. 8.395; tamquam .. uxor sponte ~tem sumpsisset TAC. *Ann.* 4.22; animum ~tis terrore carentem JUV. 10.357;—(*pl., esp. in speaking of the death of several people*) hominem mille ~tibus dignum SEN. *Cl.* 1.18.2; multis ~tibus unam animam redimere 1.3.4; turba uetustior (*i.e. the older bees*) .. poenis ac ~tibus afficitur COL. 9.11.2;—(*pred. dat.*) cui legatio ipsa ~ti fuisset CIC. *Phil.* 9.3;—(*poet.*) cui .. ensem .. condidit .. et multa ~te recepit purpureum VERG. *A.* 9.348.

**b** (w. gen. of person or poss. adj.).
▸ crediti' me amici ~te imbuturum manus? ACC. *trag.* 433; quadriennio ante Philippi Macedonis ~tem CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 22; locus .. nobilis Lacedaemoniorum aduersus Persas ~te LIV. 36.15.12; sit frigus ~tis causa .. tuae OV. *Ib.* 316; CURT. 4.10.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.49; in ~tem eius coniurauit AMP. 19.5;—(*pl.*) fugae, ~tes seruorum MART. 6.33.3; TAC. *Ann.* 14.19;—(*hyperb.*) uos .., quibus perii, tunc cum mea fama sepulta est, .. de nostra ~te tacere reor OV. *Pont.* 1.5.86;—(*cf.*) ni princeps ille (*i.e. Nero*) adcelerasset etiam arborum ~tem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.5.

**c** (w. adjs. expr. manner or form of death).
▸ ~tem fugere turpem ACC. *trag.* 193; gloriosa ~s CIC. *Fin.* 2.97; fame, miserrima omnium ~te SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.1; immatura .. ~s VERG. *A.* 11.167; ~te uoluntaria LIV. 8.39.14; SEN. *Con.* 7.1.9; uaria pereuntium forma et omni imagine ~tium TAC. *Hist.* 3.28; subitae ~tes JUV. 1.144; neque sua ~te (*i.e. naturally*) defunctus est SUET. *Jul.* 89.

**d** *usque ad ~tem, (usque) in ~tem,* to the extent of causing, suffering, or incurring death.
▸ ni usque ad ~tem .. mulcassitis PL. *Mil.* 163; TER. *Ad.* 90; dissimulare eum (*sc.* amorem) ad ~tem usque paratus V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; usque ad ~tem deliqui PETR. 130.1;—desperata uictoria in ~tem dimicabatur VELL. 2.85.4; (Leaena) usque in ~tem excruciata PLIN. *Nat.* 34.72.

**e** *~tem obire, ~tem oppetere,* (also *~ti*) *occumbere,* etc., to meet one's death, die; *~ti dare, ~ti mittere, ad ~tem dare ad ~tem mittere,* etc., to send to one's death, kill; *~tem (sibi) consciscere,* to commit suicide: see the vbs. in question.

**2** Death as a personified agent or deity.
▸ recipe me ad te, ~s, amicum et beniuolum PL. *Cist.* 639; Aether et Dies eorumque fratres et sorores .. Fatum Senectus ~s .. CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; multa boum .. mactantur corpora ~ti VERG. *A.* 11.197; pallida ~s aequo pulsat pede pauperum tabernas regumque turris HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.13; Somne .. frater durae languide ~tis SEN. *Her. F.* 1069; LUC. 5.230; SIL. 13.560;—(*pl.*) stant Furiae circum uariaeque ex ordine ~tes STAT. *Theb.* 8.24.

**3** Death as a state (usu. in phr. *in ~te* = when one is dead).
▸ post ~tem in ~te nihil est quod metuam mali PL. *Capt.* 741; LUCR. 1.111; quos durus amor .. peredit .. silua tegit; curae non ipsa in ~te relinquunt VERG. *A.* 6.444; Oedipodes longa .. animam sub ~te tenebat STAT. *Theb.* 1.48;—(*cf., of states regarded as tantamount to death*) hi uiuunt qui e corporum uinculis .. euolauerunt, uestra uero quae dicitur uita ~s est CIC. *Rep.* 6.14; *Tusc.* 1.75; non sum, qui segnia ducam otia: ~s nobis tempus habetur iners OV. *Pont.* 1.5.44.

**4** Annihilation, extinction (of material or immaterial things).
▸ nec (natura) ullam rem gigni patitur nisi ~te adiuta aliena LUCR. 1.264; ingenio stat sine ~te decus PROP. 3.2.26; rerum omnium obliuio ~sque memoriae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.142.

**5** (applied by metonymy to)

**a** (a dead body or bodies).
▸ fligi socios, ~te campos contegi ACC. *trag.* 317; neque ullo in loco potius ~tem eius lacerari quam in quo esset uita damnata CIC. *Mil.* 86; nec sit in Attalico ~s mea nixa toro PROP. 2.13.22; uitis .. quam .. iuxta hominis ~s laqueo pependerit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.119; desertas .. sine funere ~tis STAT. *Theb.* 9.29; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.13;—(*hyperb., applied to an old man*) quam odiosum est ~tem amplexari! PL. *Bac.* 1152.

**b** (an instrument or means of death).
▸ ~tem .. meam (*i.e. poison meant for me*) effudit SEN. *Con.* 7.3.8; inde (*i.e. from the air*) cadunt ~tes LUC. 7.517; mille cauet lapsas circum caua tempora ~tis STAT. *Theb.* 6.793; APUL. *Met.* 10.5;—(*applied to a person*) carnifex praetoris, ~s terrorque sociorum CIC. *Ver.* 5.118; Sirenas hilarem nauigantium poenam blandasque ~tes MART. 3.64.2.

**morsicātim** *adv.* [MORSICŌ + -IM] With little bites or pecks.
▸ labellis ~ lusitant (*sc.* pulli?) SUEIUS *poet.* 2.

**morsicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MORSICŌ + -TIŌ] The act of pecking.
▸ munnitio ~o ciborum PAUL. *Fest.* p.143M.

**morsicō** ~āre *tr., intr.* [*mors-* (MORDEŌ) + -ICŌ]

**1** (tr.) To take little bites at, nibble.
▸ (asinus) imaginem .. sauii mentiendo ore improbo .. ~at (*sc.* uiatores) APUL. *Met.* 7.21.

**2** (intr., of the eyes) To open and shut quickly, flicker.
▸ (Fotis) ad me conuersa limis et ~antibus oculis APUL. *Met.* 2.10.

**morsilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MORDEŌ + -ILIS[1]] (dub. cj.) That bites or grips.
▸ fibula .. ~is *Ciris* 128.

**morsiuncula** ~ae *f.* [MORDEŌ + -TIŌ + -CVLA] A little bite.
▸ teneris labellis molles ~ae PL. *Ps.* 67; continuis ~is penitus inhaerentes (formicae) APUL. *Met.* 8.22.

**morsum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of MORDEŌ] A piece bitten off.
▸ aequabat semper opus dens laneaque .. haerebant ~a labellis CATUL. 64.316.

**morsus** ~ūs *m.* [MORDEŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The act of wounding with the teeth, bite (of an animal, etc.).
▸ e uiperino ~u uenae .. ueneno inbutae ACC. *trag.* 552; adulescentium greges .. certantis pugnis calcibus unguibus ~u denique CIC. *Tusc.* 5.77; pantherae ~u LUCR. 4.1016; canum ~u de montibus altis actus aper VERG. *A.* 10.707; ~um praesens mors sequebatur CURT. 9.1.12; (aranei) quorum noxii ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 11.79; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.13); (*w. obj. gen.*) canes .. transeuntium uiatorum .. ~ibus alumnatos APUL. *Met.* 9.36; (*in fig. phr.*) (ira) in se ipsa ~us suos uertit SEN. *Dial.* 5.1.5;—(*applied to stinging by an insect*) uespa, quae .. nocere solet ~u VAR. *R.* 3.16.19;—(*transf.*) (urtica) quae innoxia est, ~u carens PLIN. *Nat.* 21.93.

**b** a wound made by biting.
▸ si bouem .. serpens momorderit .. ad ipsum ~um stercus suillum adponito CATO *Agr.* 102; nondum .. ulcerato serpentis ~u CIC. *Fat.* 36; semper habe ~us circa tua colla recentis PROP. 4.5.39; omnis .. ~us habet quoddam uirus CELS. 5.27.1.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.164.

**c** (pl., meton.) the teeth, jaws.
▸ (cerua) elusos audit concurrere ~us STAT. *Theb.* 5.169.

**2** The act of cutting or breaking with the teeth (in eating, etc.), bite.
▸ (uiriditas) contra auium .. ~us munitur uallo aristarum CIC. *Sen.* 51; (capellae) tondebant tenero .. gramina ~u *Culex* 50; frangere ~u tela STAT. *Theb.* 10.417; cum catenas ~ibus temptarent FLOR. *Epit.* 2.27(4.12.17); mucida frusta farinae .. non admittentia ~um JUV. 5.69; (*w. obj. gen.*) nec tu mensarum ~us horresce futuros VERG. *A.* 3.394.

**b** (app.) a piece bitten off, morsel.
▸ dentes .. cadaueribus inpressimus et .. ~us abrumpimus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.27.

**3** The act of gripping with the teeth.
▸ scarus .. auersi caudam ~u tenet OV. *Hal.* 17; aurem eius ~u corripuit V. MAX. 3.3.ext.3; (formicae) gerunt ea (*sc.* onera) ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 11.108; suetus (*sc.* leo) .. insertas .. manus laxo dimittere ~u STAT. *Silv.* 2.5.6; (*cf.*) porphyrio solus ~u bibit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.129.

**b** (transf., of hooks or other fastenings).
▸ nauis .. unco non alligat ancora ~u VERG. *A.* 1.169; haud .. ualuit discludere ~us roboris (*i.e. a tree trunk in which a spear had lodged*) 12.782; LUC. 3.699; adunco fibula ~u CALP. *Ecl.* 7.81; STAT. *Theb.* 9.694; cum desuper .. incuterent puppi chalybem (*i.e. a grapnel*) ~usque tenaces SIL. 14.327.

**4** Corrosive action (of physical agencies).
▸ (Deianira) me inretiuit ueste furiali .. quae .. ~u lacerat uiscera CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20 (transl. Sophocles); scabros .. ~u robiginis enses LUC. 1.243; (harenae) marino creduntur adstringi ~u non prius utiles PLIN. *Nat.* 36.191; (libellus) nondum .. aspero morsu pumicis .. politus MART. 8.72.2.

**5** Burning effect (of food or sim.), pungency.
▸ quae .. trahunt acri uultus nasturtia ~u *Mor.* 85; cibus .. ~u fraudatus aceti MART. 7.25.5.

**6** A sharp physical pain, pang, smart, or sim.
▸ (cantharides) potae stomachi dolorem ~usque excitant, praecipue uesicae LARG. 189; medicamentum .. carnem .. exulceratam .. sine magno ~u tollit 227; ~us uentris .. patior FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.250(91N); (*cf.*) dolor corporis, cuius est ~us acerrumus CIC. *Tusc.* 3.61.

**b** (applied to mental pain).
▸ acriores .. ~us sunt intermissae libertatis quam retentae CIC. *Off.* 2.24; confusam eam ex recenti ~u animi LIV. 6.34.8; incitat et ~us error uterque pares OV. *Ep.* 18.114; sic mea perpetuos curarum pectora ~us .. habent *Pont.* 1.1.73; discessu .. carissimorum necessarius ~us est SEN. *Dial.* 6.7.1; tristis animi cauere ~us MART. 12.34.9; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.3.

**7** The gnawing (of envy), carping.
▸ non istic .. mea commoda quisquam .. odio obscuro ~uque uenenat HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.38; ut (moderatio) reprehensionis ~u sit uacua V. MAX. 4.1.intro.; ~us famae (*i.e. ill fame*) depellere pugna SIL. 7.271.

**Morta** ~ae *f.* [perh. cogn. w. Gk μοῖρα] One of the Fates (in one account).
▸ quando dies adueniet, quem profata ~a est ANDR. *poet.* 11(12); Caesellius .. Vindex .. tria inquit nomina Parcarum sunt: 'Nona', 'Decuma', '~a' GEL. 3.16.11.

**mortālis**[1] ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [MORS + -ĀLIS]

**1** Subject to death, mortal.
▸ corpus .. esse ~e, animi uero .. uirtutis gloriam sempiternam CIC. *Sest.* 143; (homo) animal est ~e rationis particeps *Luc.* 21; animas .. exspectare immortalis ~ia membra LUCR. 3.778; numina nulla premunt, ~i urgemur ab hoste VERG. *A.* 10.375; Genius .. naturae deus humanae, ~is in unum quodque caput HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.188; semidei .. parentes nec ~is auus STAT. *Theb.* 9.377; TAC. *Ann.* 3.6; talum .. ~em habuisse dicitur (Achilles) HYG. *Fab.* 107.1; (*cf.*) homo ad immortalium cognitionem nimis ~is est SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.7.

**2** Of, belonging to, or appropriate to people (as opposed to gods), human, mortal.
▸ res .. qua .. ad deorum uim natura ~is possit accedere CIC. *Div.* 1.1; immortalia ~i sermone notantes LUCR. 5.121; haud tibi uultus ~is, nec uox hominem sonat VERG. *A.* 1.328; Cyllenius .. ~is uisus .. reliquit 4.277; ~i deligere astra manu PROP. 2.32.50; proelium .. Aeneae .. ultimum operum ~ium fuit LIV. 1.2.6; sors tua ~is, non est ~e quod optas!

Ov. *Met.* 2.56; condicio ~is Vell. 2.104.3; ~es pellere curas V. Fl. 1.837; filiam Nero ultra ~e gaudium accepit Tac. *Ann.* 15.23;—(*internal acc.*) (Sibylla) maior .. uideri nec ~e sonans Verg. *A.* 6.50.

**b** of human origin or construction.
► ~is mucro Verg. *A.* 12.740; ~in decuit uiolari uulnere diuum? 12.797; dum uisum ~e malum tantaeque latebat causa .. cladis Ov. *Met.* 7.525; in clarissimum solem ~e lumen inferre Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.8.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) the activities or fortunes of mankind.
► sunt lacrimae rerum et mentem ~ia tangunt Verg. *A.* 1.462; ~ia nulli sunt curata deo Luc. 7.454; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.5.

**3** (of things) Subject to decay and destruction, perishable, transient.
► ~is inimicitias, sempiternas amicitias habere Cic. *Rab. Post.* 32; docui mundi ~ia templa esse Lucr. 6.43; ~is flammas *Aetna* 439; ut magna imperia ~ia essent Liv. 2.44.9; (leges) ~es .. et temporibus ipsis mutabiles esse uideo 34.6.5; nostrum si non ~e futurum est carmen Ov. *Pont.* 2.6.33; ut quam minime ~e munus sit Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.1; simulacra uultus imbecilla ac ~ia sunt Tac. *Ag.* 46.3;—(*compar.*) naturae .. prouidentia nihil in rebus ~ius facientis (*sc. than iron*) Plin. *Nat.* 34.141; 36.110.

**mortālis²** ~is *m.* [mortālis¹] A human being (opposed to a god, etc.), mortal.
► inmortales ~es si foret fas flere Naev. *poet.* 64.1; utrumne diui cultu erga se ~ium laetiscant an .. humana neglegant Sis. *hist.* 123; doleo .. cum res publica immortalis esse debeat, eam in unius ~is anima consistere Cic. *Marc.* 22; ne omnium ~ium turpissimus esset M. Antonius *Phil.* 10.22; incertam, ~es, funeris horam quaeritis Prop. 2.27.1; quod tempus ~es somno altissimo premit Liv. 7.35.11; nymphe ~is amore .. capta Ov. *Am.* 2.17.15; ~ium nulli uirtus perfecta contigit Pol. *hist.* 5; error .. ~ium Phaed. 2.pr.3; insita ~ibus natura Tac. *Hist.* 2.20.

**b** (in weakened sense, with no particular emph. on mortality) a person, soul.
► et Petronem et dominum reddam ~is miserrumos Pl. *Capt.* 822; occidisti hercle ... — quem ~em? — omnis tuos *Mos.* 463; si eru' meus me esse elocutum quoiquam ~i sciat *Poen.* 885; lepidu's ecastor ~is *Truc.* 949; inspectantibus .. multis ~ibus Cato *orat.* 66; quis tu es ~is ..? Acc. *trag.* 554; defendo .. multos ~is, multas ciuitates Cic. *Div. Caec.* 5; nostri maiores religiosissumi ~es Sal. *Cat.* 12.3; Statius Gellius multique alii ~es et castra utraque capta Liv. 9.44.13; 27.5.9; facinorosus aliquis et scelestus ~is Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N).

**mortālitās** ~ātis *f.* [mortālis¹ + -tās]

**1** The condition of being subject to death, mortal nature or existence.
► Anaximenes aera deum statuit .. quasi .. non omne quod ortum sit ~as consequatur Cic. *N.D.* 1.26; sapiens .. excepta ~ate similis deo Sen. *Dial.* 2.8.2; stulta ~atis obliuio 10.3.5; Herculem .. exusta ~ate .. in caelum euntem Plin. *Nat.* 35.139; interclusa anima creditus est ~atem expleuisse Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.10; accessisse ad finem ~atis Suet. *Cl.* 46.1.

**b** (quasi-concr.) human beings as a class.
► incauta futuri ~as! Sen. *Con.* 9.6.19; obsequia fortunae contra quam non satis cauta ~as est Curt. 8.4.24; 9.3.7; inuenit .. medium sibi ipsa ~as numen Plin. *Nat.* 2.22.

**c** perishability (of things).
► tofus aedificiis inutilis est ~ate, mollitia Plin. *Nat.* 36.166.

**2** Death (as the natural end of existence).
► dum respicimus, quod aiunt .. iam ~as aderit Sen. *Dial.* 5.43.5; tamquam communi ~ate saeuitiam principis praeuenirent Tac. *Ann.* 16.13; intercepto rege ~ate Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).4; seruitutem ~ati fere comparamus Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.209;—(*w. gen. of person*) si .. ~ate filii praeuenta est 38.17.2.43.

**mortārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [perh. cogn. w. Skt *mr̥ṇāti* 'crush', Gk *μαραίνω*] A bowl or trough in which materials are pounded together, mortar.
► pistillum, ~ium Pl. *Aul.* 95; casei p. ii bene disterat in ~io Cato *Agr.* 75; calx quam uehementissima ~io mixta Vitr. 8.6.14; Cels. 5.24.2; addito in ~ium satureiam, mentam, rutam .. ea omnia .. conterito Col. 12.59.1; Plin. *Nat.* 12.131; Larg. 201; (*pl. in sg. sense*) digitis ~ia tota duobus circuit *Mor.* 116;—(*as part of an oil mill*) orbes cauere oportet nequid ~ium terant Cato *Agr.* 22.1;—(*poet., implying the ingredients in a mortar*) quae iam ueteres sanant ~ia caecos Juv. 7.170.

**morticīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mors; term. perh. after *porcinus, hircinus*, etc.] (of an animal) That has died a natural death, not slaughtered; (also of its flesh or other things connected with it).
► ~ae ouis non patiuntur uesci carne (canes) Var. *R.* 2.9.10; 3.2.18; (*of a person as a term of abuse*) non .. si os perciderim tibi, metuam, ~e Pl. *Per.* 283;—(*of flesh, etc.*) in aliquot sacris .. scriptum habemus, 'ne quod scorteum adhibeatur', ideo ne ~um quid adsit Var. *L.* 7.84; *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.231); (*hyperb.*) languidi .. albent (*sc. people who stay up all night*), et in uiuis caro ~a est Sen. *Ep.* 122.4.

**b** (transf.) composed of dead tissue.
► (laser) clauis (*sc.* pedum, *i.e. corns*), qui uolgo ~i appellantur, (circumlinitur) nitro mixto Plin. *Nat.* 22.103.

**mortifer, mortiferus** ~era, ~erum *a.* [mors + -fer]
Forms: nom. sg. m. ~er Lucr. 6.1138; ~erus Cels. 4.2.3, 5.26.22; Col. 6.17.1. That brings death, fatal, deadly.
► ~erum bellum Enn. *scen.* 314; ~ero morbo Cic. *Fat.* 17; ~erum .. uulnus Nep. *Ep.* 9.3; ~eris infecit pocula sucis [Tib.] 3.5.9; aquae genera ~era Vitr. 8.3.15; inflammationes ~eras Cels. 7.26.3.b; scabies ~era huic quadrupedi est Col. 6.32.1; ~erum .. ferrum Sil. 10.142; ~eri morsus .. bestiarum Flor. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.13); (*in fig. phr.*) si ad cetera uulnera, quibus rem publicam putasti deleri, hanc quoque ~eram plagam inflixisses Cic. *Vat.* 20;—(*of symptoms*) debebit (*sc.* medicus) .. non cito .. ~era signa pronuntiare Sen. *Cl.* 1.17.2; Larg. 118;—(*pred., w. inf.*) alterutram (*sc.* membranam) rumpi ~erum est Plin. *Nat.* 11.133;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quaero .. cur (deus) ~era tam multa .. terra marique disperserit Cic. *Luc.* 120; tenera .. animalia .. ~era deuitant Sen. *Ep.* 121.18; alii ~era (*i.e. fatal secrets*) elocuntur Plin. *Nat.* 14.141.

**b** (applied loosely to anything connected with a fatal event).
► ubi ~ero iacta est fax ultima lecto (*i.e. funeral couch*) Prop. 3.13.17.

**mortiferē** *adv.* [mortifer + -ē] Fatally, mortally.
► aegrotabat .. ~ Plin. *Ep.* 3.16.3; uulneratus ~ Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.15.1.

**mortiferus** see mortifer.

**mortuālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [mortuus + -ālis] Things pertaining to the dead, spec.:

**a** funeral dirges (proverbial for their silliness).
► haec sunt non nugae, non enim ~ia Pl. *As.* 808;—(*cf.*) uos philosophi mera estis, ut M. Cato ait, ~ia (mortuaria *codd.*); glosaria namque colligitis .., res .. friuolas tamquam mulierum uoces praeficarum Gel. 18.7.3.

**b** (app.) mourning garments.
► pallis .. crocotis malacis ~ibus Naev. *trag.* 43.

**?morturiō** ~īre *intr.* [morior + -uriō] To wish to die.
► Cic. *sg. voc. ex inc. lib.* 22 (mortui sunt *cod.*).

**mortuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of morior]

**1** Deprived of life, dead.
► me .. arripit timidam atque pauidam, nec uiuam nec ~am Pl. *Cur.* 649; *Truc.* 823; hunc .. eo (*sc. bull's blood*) poto ~um concidisse Cic. *Brut.* 43; nisi Alcibiadem uiuum aut ~um sibi tradidisset Nep. *Alc.* 10.2; ~a .. corpora Verg. *A.* 8.485; stabam tanquam ~us Petr. 62.5; Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.48; qui ~i nascuntur Paul. *dig.* 50.16.129;—(*of a part or organ of the body*) non sentit (*sc.* aeger), quoniam ea caro ~a est Cels. 5.28.1.b;—(*of plants*) ~is ne floribus quidem .. insidunt (apes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.18.

**b** (m. as noun) a dead person; (esp. as regarded as existing after death in the Underworld).
► eum .. inter ~os .. cognouere Cato *hist.* 83; effigiem spirantis ~i Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.3.1; crematos excitare ~os Hor. *Epod.* 17.79; alienum ~um plorare Petr. 54.1; corpora ~orum Plin. *Nat.* 19.86; Suet. *Dom.* 12.1;—ubi ego sum? hicine an apud ~os? Pl. *Mer.* 602; patrem eius .. dicendo a ~is excitasses Cic. *de Orat.* 1.245; is non modo ex numero uiuorum exturbatur, sed .. infra etiam ~os amandatur *Quinct.* 49.

**c** (hyperb.) as good as dead (in another's eyes).
► nil mecum tibi, ~os tibi sum Pl. *Cist.* 647; mihi quidem tu iam eras ~os, quia non te uisitabam *Per.* 20; uerba fiunt ~o (*i.e. your client is doomed*) Ter. *Ph.* 1015; qui sibi non uiuit, aliis merito est ~us Pub. *Sent.* Q37.

**d** of or belonging to a dead person or persons.
► umbra .. ~a Prop. 4.1.106; flumen ~um (*i.e. the Styx*) Apul. *Met.* 6.18.

**2** Having no strength or vitality, limp, insensible, etc.
► cum tu .. quod Gabinio non succederetur exsanguis et ~us concidisti Cic. *Pis.* 88; alter (*sc. gladiator*) loripes, tertiarius ~us .. qui habebat neruia praecisa Petr. 45.11; cum sit anus coniunx et sint tibi ~a membra Mart. 13.34.1; omnes uino sepulti iacebant, omnes pariter ~i Apul. *Met.* 7.12; (*cf.*) cor metu ~omst Pl. *Cas.* 622;—(*fig.*) uiuida cum poscas epigrammata, ~a ponis lemmata Mart. 11.42.1.

**b** (of a show of enthusiasm) feeble, half-hearted.
► Caesar cum uenisset ~o plausu Cic. *Att.* 2.19.3.

**3** Having no movement, still, fixed.
► (*of the eyes*) sudor mihi per bifurcum uolabat, oculi ~i Petr. 62.10; strabonus est .. uix oculo ~o unquam 68.8;—(*of water*) Morimarusam .. uocari (*sc. the northern Ocean*), hoc est ~um mare Plin. *Nat.* 4.95; (*in fig. phr.*) Demetrius .. qui uitam securam et sine ullis fortunae incursionibus mare ~um uocat Sen. *Ep.* 67.14.

**4** (of things) No longer in existence, over and done with.
► inmortalis est infamia; etiam tum uiuit quom esse credas ~am Pl. *Per.* 356; cenae quas defleui ~ae *St.* 212; antiquae sunt istae leges et ~ae Cic. *Ver.* 5.45.

**5** Naturally lifeless, inanimate.
► similem esse te uolo quomodo filium, non quomodo imaginem: imago res ~a est Sen. *Ep.* 84.8; saxis ~isque corporibus *Nat.* 6.16.1; uacabit (aer) animalibus suis atque erit ista naturae pars ~a ac debilis? Apul. *Soc.* 8.

**6** (of goods, perh.) Yielding no revenue, unproductive.
► uindicationem (*sc. of a husband against his wife*) cessare, quia non est locupletior, quae tantundem in re ~a impendit Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.7.1.

**mōrum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk *μόρον*, Arm. *mor*]

**1** The fruit of the black mulberry.
► qui nigris prandia ~is finiet Hor. *S.* 2.4.22; Ov. *Met.* 4.127; Cels. 2.24.2; ~is sucus in carne uinosus, trini colores, candidus primo, mox rubens, maturis niger Plin. *Nat.* 15.97; ~o coma nigrior caduco Mart. 8.64.7.

**b** (applied to the fruit of the sycomore, a kind of fig with mulberry-like leaves).
► ~a in Aegypto .. sui generis .. largo suco abundant summo cortice desquamato Plin. *Nat.* 23.134.

**2** A blackberry or similar hedge fruit.
► e feris .. arboribus ac uirgultis decarpendo glandem, arbutum, ~a Var. *R.* 2.1.4; in duris haerentia ~a rubetis Ov. *Met.* 1.105; *Fast.* 4.509; rubi ~a ferunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.180; ~is spinarum 17.62.

**mōrus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *μωρός*] Foolish, silly.
► ut hoc utimur maxume more ~o Pl. *Men.* 571; ego stulta et ~a multum quae cum hoc insano fabuler *Mil.* 370; 672; is mores hominum ~os et morosos ecficit *Trin.* 669.

**mōrus²** ~ī *f.* [cf. mōrum] A tree, the black mulberry, *Morus nigra.*
► ardua ~us Ov. *Met.* 4.90; cortex ~i Cels. 4.24.1; Col. *Arb.* 25.1; ~us, quae nouissima urbanarum (arborum) germinat Plin. *Nat.* 16.102; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.15.

**mōs** mōris *m.* [dub.]

**1** An established practice, custom, or usage.
► si dixero mendacium, solens meo ~re fecero Pl. *Am.* 198; ~rem hunc meretrices habent: ad portum mittunt seruolos .. *Men.* 338; *Mos.* 115; ut ~rem ueterem Hennensium conseruarent Cic. *Ver.* 4.113; cum .. in nuptiis ~re Larinatium multitudo hominum pranderet *Clu.* 166; quo exemplo, quo ~re feceris? *Vat.* 30; Caes. *Gal.* 5.26.4; ~s unde deductus .. Amazonia securi dextras obarmet Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.19; cum plus ducentorum annorum ~rem solueremus Liv. 8.4.7; armati—ita ~s gentis erat—in concilium uenerunt 21.20.1; iam dolor in ~rem uenit meus Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.39; istas umbras malorum, quibus ingemescunt homines ~ris causa Sen. *Ep.* 99.3; uulgus, ut ~s est, cuiuscumque motus noui cupidum Tac. *Hist.* 1.80; iuuencum ~re Numae caedit Juv. 8.156;—(*w. gen. of respect*) mittebat, qui .. ~rem .. noscerent stationum uigiliarumque Liv. 30.4.3.

**b** (with defining gen.).
► quia ~s est ita rogandi Cic. *Fam.* 12.17.1; ~rem de omnibus senatum consulendi soluit Liv. 1.49.7; 23.5.4; scaena ioci ~rem liberioris habet Ov. *Fast.* 4.946; Lupercalium .. ~s V. Max. 2.2.9; Arcadii ~rem tenet ille galeri Stat. *Theb.* 4.303; comitiorum ~re reuocato Suet. *Cal.* 16.2; (*cf.*) non exspectato reuocantum ~re tubarum (*i.e. the customary bugle-call for retreat*) Stat. *Theb.* 8.154.

**c** (with cl., inf., etc., as complement or in appos.).
► (*w. inf.*) ~s est obliuisci hominibus Pl. *Capt.* 985; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.84; haec (*sc. javelins*) lento ~s est aptare flagello Verg. *A.* 7.731; Tac. *Ann.* 6.29;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ei uos morigerari ~s bonust Pl. *Capt.* 197; Cic. *Orat.* 151; ~s .. non placebat, sine Romano duce .. socios .. bella gerere Liv. 2.53.5; Tac. *Ann.* 13.16;—(*w.* ut, ne) nec ~s meust ut praedicem quod ego omnis scire credam Pl. *Mer.* 513; Cic. *Ver.* 2.158; ~s erat .. traditus, ut duos haberent semper reges Nep. *Ag.* 1.2; ~re Camilli seruato, miles ne uallum litiget extra Juv. 16.15.

**2** (in generalized sense) The practices prevailing in a place, custom (esp. as a guide to action, often opp. law); (also pl.).
► ambitio iam ~re sanctast, liberast a legibus Pl. *Trin.* 1033; praeter ciuium ~rem atque legem Ter. *An.* 880; si quis ius in legem ~rem aequitatem diuidat Cic. *Top.* 31; sin hoc .. necessitas barbaris et ~s gentibus et feris natura ipsa praescripsit *Mil.* 30; aduersus ~rem militarem .. ausus es cum hoste confligere Liv. 8.32.7; conuiuium non ex ~re Punico aut militari disciplina esse 23.8.6; qui .. uidit, quae ~s ipse uidere uetat Ov. *Rem.* 438; continua .. discordia, non ~s, non ius Tac. *Ann.* 3.28; Fest. p.157M;—(*applied to linguistic usage*) ut ea (*sc.* uerba) non abhorreant a ~re nostro Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 23; uicarius est qui seruo paret, uti ~s uester ait Hor. *S.* 2.7.79;—(*pl.*) ita sunt Persarum ~res, longa nomina, contortiplicata habemus Pl. *Per.* 707; ~ribus suis Orgetorigem ex uinclis causam dicere coegerunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.1; id .. nostris ~ribus nefas habetur Nep. pr.4; Gaius *Inst.* 4.26.

**b** *mos maiorum*, inherited custom, tradition.
► ~re maiorum date plausum Pl. *Cist.* 787; supplicia .. in improbos ~re maiorum constituta Cic. *Ver.* 5.22; inspectante populo Romano .. ~rem maiorum, leges, iudices, reum, poenam esse sublatam *Vat.* 34; ~re maiorum de hoste supplicium sumi Sal. *Jug.* 33.3.

**c** (pregn.) civilized customs.
► gens .. uirum .. duro robore nata, quis neque ~s neque cultus erat Verg. *A.* 8.316; iterum poposcerunt (pocula), magno risu circumstantium in tam rudibus et ~ris omnis ignaris ingeniis Liv. 40.47.5;—(*pl.*) populos .. ferocis contundet ~resque uiris et moenia ponet Verg. *A.* 1.264; leo materno cum raptus ab ubere ~res accepit Stat. *Ach.* 1.858; (*poet.*) in alta it conualle tacens iam ~ribus unda (*i.e. the Nile*) receptis Luc. 10.329.

**3 a** ~re (~ribus), In the customary or traditional way; so *de ~re, eā ~re, in ~rem.*
► nihil rite, nihil caste, nihil ~re institutoque perfecit Cic. *Dom.* 134; indicere bella .. ~re iubebatur Verg. *A.* 7.617;

sepultura ~re perfecta TAC. *Ann.* 1.10; (*cf.*) uectis non ~re carinis (*i.e. overland*) SIL. 12.449;—quo die .. de fundo Caecina ~ribus deduceretur CIC. *Caec.* 20; si ~ribus ageret *Sest.* 88;—caesis .. de ~re iuuencis VERG. *A.* 3.369; 11.35; de ~re comae per .. colla fluentes PROP. 2.3.13; corpora .. nullis de ~re feruntur funeribus OV. *Met.* 7.606; PLIN. *Pan.* 5.3;—patres .. e ~re uocati OV. *Pont.* 4.4.35; STAT. *Ach.* 2.12; illa obscena, quae Atellani ex ~re captant QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.47; SUET. *Jul.* 6.1; (*w. ref. to things*) quamdiu (spiritus) .. ex ~re procedit SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.7;—in ~rem picta stabit Amor pharetra VERG. *Cat.* 14.10; *A.* 5.556.

**b** *~ris* (*~rum*) or *in ~re esse*, to be usual or customary.
▶ negant ~ris esse Graecorum ut .. accumberent mulieres CIC. *Ver.* 1.66; LIV. 36.28.4; sicuti Pompeio ~ris erat VELL. 2.37.5; quod in luctu .. ~ris est SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.3; pampinari ea (*sc.* arbusta) non est ~ris PLIN. *Nat.* 17.214; TAC. *Ger.* 21.3; JUV. 11.83;—id .. ~rum Tiberii fuit, continuare imperia TAC. *Ann.* 1.80;—silentium in ~re piscantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.192; 16.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.15.

**c** *sine ~re, nullo ~re*, in defiance of convention or civilized behaviour, lawlessly, etc.; (transf.) without system, wildly.
▶ lex .. contra omnes leges nullo scripta ~re CIC. *Pis.* 30; raptas sine ~re Sabinas VERG. *A.* 8.635; nati (facinus sine ~re!) cadentis calcauere oculos STAT. *Theb.* 1.238;—tempestas sine ~re furit VERG. *A.* 5.694; 7.377; sua (arma) quisque ignotaque nullo ~re rapit STAT. *Theb.* 7.136; haec pugnae facies. coeunt sine ~re, sine arte 11.524; SIL. 10.31.

**d** *supra ~rem*, more than is usual.
▶ rara sit (terra) an supra ~rem si densa requires VERG. *G.* 2.227.

**4** (usu. pl.) Habits (of a community, generation, etc.) in respect of right and wrong, morals, etc.
▶ ~res deteriores increbrescunt in dies PL. *Mer.* 838; noui ego hoc saeculum ~ribus quibu' siet *Trin.* 283; TER. *Ph.* 55; o tempora, o ~res! CIC. *Catil.* 1.2; *Cael.* 29; rem publicam .. oppressam miseris temporibus ac perditis ~ribus *Fam.* 2.5.2; haec (*i.e. realism in art*) .. nunc iniquis ~ribus inprobantur VITR. 7.5.3; censores .. ad ~res hominum regendos animum aduerterunt LIV. 24.18.2; ~res scriptis uexauit amaris Scepsius Ausonios OV. *Pont.* 4.14.37; in his praesertim ~ribus etiam irascuntur admonitioni QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.3; JUV. 1.147; in ipsa publicorum ~rum correctione SUET. *Tib.* 42.1;—(*sg.*) cogitet quam multa contra bonum ~rem faciat SEN. *Dial.* 3.14.2; nec boni ~ris uidetur, sic a uero iudicem auerti QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.7.

**b** such habits as a subject for study, ethics.
▶ Nicomachum, cuius accurate scripti de ~ribus libri dicuntur illi .. esse Aristoteli CIC. *Fin.* 5.12; *Ac.* 1.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.17.

**c** (pregn.) virtuous habits.
▶ VIRTVTES GENERIS MIEIS ~RIBVS ACCVMVLAVI *CIL* 1.15; ~ribus et caelum patuit PROP. 4.11.101; MELA 2.19; periere ~res .. pietas fides SEN. *Ag.* 112; MART. 5.28.2; reddidit (*sc.* depositum) .. metu, non ~ribus JUV. 13.204.

**5** (usu. pl.) Habitual conduct (of an individual or group), character, disposition, ways.
▶ te uideo immutatis ~ribus esse, ere, atque ingenio PL. *Cur.* 146; diuortunt ~res uirgini longe ac lupae *Epid.* 403; te omnes saeuomque seuerumque atque auidis ~ribu' commemorant *Trin.* 825; TER. *Hau.* 382; Verris ~res improbos impurosque nostis CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; tua singularis humanitas suauissimique ~res *Att.* 16.16a.6; in amicitia ualere similitudinem ~rum NEP. *Att.* 5.4; dominae peruincere ~res (*i.e. hardheartedness*) PROP. 1.17.15; coepit .. collegas .. in suos ~res formare LIV. 3.36.1; distant ~res a carmine nostro OV. *Tr.* 2.353; monstra fato, ~ribus scelera imputes SEN. *Phaed.* 144; ex uultibus .. hominum ~res colligo PETR. 126.3; Tarquinius, cui cognomen Superbo ex ~ribus datum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.1); GEL. 4.9.13;—(*sg.*) uobis cum uno .. aetatem agere decretumst uiro, quoi(u)s ~s maxumest consimili' uostrum TER. *Hau.* 393; Tereus indomito ~re atque animo barbaro ACC. *trag.* 636; omnem ~rem Lacedaemoniorum inflammatum esse cupiditate uincendi CIC. *Off.* 1.64; probam et antiqui ~ris feminam LIV. 39.11.5; (milites) multum a ~re imperatoris sui discrepantes VELL. 2.112.5.

**b** (of animals).
▶ mille canum patriae ductique ab origine ~res quoique sua GRAT. 154; Tanagrici (galli) .. non multum ~ribus a uernaculis distant COL. 8.2.13.

**c** (of things).
▶ factis et ~ribus aemula .. amnibus inueniuntur (*sc. winds*) LUCR. 1.296; uarium caeli praediscere ~rem VERG. *G.* 1.51; signorum ~res MAN. 4.122; COL. 1.pr.23; siderum ~res PLIN. *Nat.* 18.206; hos cuperem ~res ignibus esse Iouis MART. 6.83.4.

**d** a person's character as a standard of conduct; (*ex*) *meo ~re* (*meis ~ribus*), in accordance with my wishes (and sim.).
▶ opsequens oboediensque est ~ri atque imperiis patris PL. *Bac.* 459;—alieno ~re uiuendumst TER. *An.* 152; ex illius ~re .. uiuere *Hau.* 203; quod libertus meus meis ~ribus gessit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.11.6.

**e** (pregn.) favourable disposition, compliance.
▶ amator meretricis ~res sibi emit auro PL. *Mos.* 286.

**6** *~rem gerere* + dat., To regulate one's conduct in accordance with another's wishes, humour, indulge, or gratify (a person; also a feeling).
▶ quae tibi in concubio uerecunde .. ~rem gerit ENN. *scen.* 207; te .. bene .. ero gessisse ~rem in tantis aerumnis PL. *Capt.* 404; erras quae .. illi ~rem praecipue sic geras atque alios (*sc. lovers*) asperneris *Mos.* 189; fiat, geratur ~s tibi *Ps.* 559; sine me in hac re gerere mihi ~rem TER. *Hau.* 947; gere ~rem parenti, pare cognatis *Rhet. Her.* 4.41; geram tibi ~rem et ea quae uis .. explicabo CIC. *Tusc.* 1.17; NEP. *Di.* 3.1; SEN. *Dial.* 5.12.2; GEL. 12.5.6; (*w. ellipsis of dat.*) gerendus est ~s, modo recte sentiat CIC. *Fin.* 2.27;—pater nunc intus suo animo ~rem gerit PL. *Am.* 131; Sex. Naeui studio et cupiditati ~rem gerunt CIC. *Quinct.* 9; gerat ille suo ~rem furiosus amori OV. *Am.* 2.2.13; ~rem irae suae gerere SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.4.

**7** Manner of doing something, fashion, style (esp. as sanctioned by custom); *Romano ~re* sometimes = with old-fashioned frankness (see RŌMĀNVS).
▶ feci illa omnia, sed ~re modesto PL. *Bac.* 1079; lucum conlucare Romano ~re CATO *Agr.* 139.1; nostro ~re institutus exercitus CIC. *Phil.* 11.33; scripsi .. Aristotelio ~re *Fam.* 1.9.23; armis demissis salutationem ~re militari faciunt *B. Afr.* 85.5; neque in acie sed alio ~re bellum gerundum SAL. *Jug.* 54.5; est Lucilius ausus primus in hunc operis componere carmina ~rem HOR. *S.* 2.1.63; aedium sacrarum dorico ~re perfectiones VITR. 4.3.3; miro perdere ~re (figuram) OV. *Met.* 13.670; Sarmatico cogor plurima ~re loqui *Tr.* 5.7.56; non placent suetae dapes, non tecta sani ~ris SEN. *Phaed.* 208; Fidenae .. facibus armatae .. furiali ~re processerant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.7);—(*pl.*) (Amor) maritumis ~ribus (*i.e. like the sea*) mecum expetitur PL. *Cist.* 221.

**b** *~re, in ~rem*, or *de ~re* + gen., in the manner of, like.
▶ uitam tractabant ~re ferarum LUCR. 5.932; ductor Dardanius torrentis aquae .. ~re furens VERG. *A.* 10.604; ~re adulantium .. procubuerunt LIV. 30.16.4; quam precor ut carae ~re sororis ames OV. *Fast.* 3.632; CURT. 4.1.1; propolis .. ~re emplastri inposita LARG. 224; JUV. 3.261;—Thybris .. substitit .. in ~rem stagni placidaeque paludis VERG. *A.* 8.88; 11.616; quibus (*sc. comets*) in ~rem barbae flamma dependet SEN. *Nat.* 7.11.2; TAC. *Dial.* 22.5;—pauidae uirgo de ~re columbae .. mediam se misit V. FL. 8.32.

**Mosa** ~ae *f.* A river of northern Gaul, the Meuse.
▶ CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.1; TAC. *Ann.* 2.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.26).

**Mosallicus** see MOSELLICVS.

**Moschī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A tribe at the south-east corner of the Black Sea.
▶ MELA 1.13; adfinis Sarmata ~is LUC. 3.270; (Phasis) oritur in ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 6.13.

**Moschicus** ~a, ~um *a. mons ~us*, A southern chain of the Caucasus.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.99.

**Moschus** ~a, ~um *a. montes ~i* = *mons* MOSCHICVS.
▶ MELA 1.109.

**moscillus** ~ī *m.* [MŌS + -CILLVS] (Dim. of MŌS).
▶ ~is Cato pro paruis moribus dixit PAUL. *Fest.* p.159M.

**Mosella** ~ae *f.* A river of northern Gaul, the Moselle.
▶ TAC. *Ann.* 13.53; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.14).

**Mosellicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Mosall-**. Of or belonging to the Moselle.
▶ NAVTARV(M) ~OR(VM) *CIL* 13.4335.

**Mōsēs** see MOYSĒS.

**Mostellāria, Must-** ~ae *f.* [**mo(n)stellum* (MONSTRVM + -LVM) + -ĀRIVS, sc. *fabula*] 'A play about ghosts' (title of one of Plautus' comedies).
▶ VAR. fr.48(GS); GEL. 20.6.12.

**mostrō** see MONSTRŌ.

**mōtacilla** ~ae *f.* [dub.] The white water wagtail, *Motacilla alba*.
▶ ~a (appellatur) .. quod semper mouet caudam VAR. *L.* 5.76; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.156.

**mōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MOVEŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Movement, motion.
▶ in corporum .. ~one atque gestu CIC. *N.D.* 2.145; ipsum animum ἐνδελέχειαν appellat (Aristoteles) .. quasi quandam continuatam ~onem et perennem *Tusc.* 1.22; qui protrusit cylindrum dedit ei principium ~onis *Fat.* 43; uox .. ad circinum efficit ~ones VITR. 5.3.7; 8.5.2.
**2** (med.) A shivering fit.
▶ si post alteram febrem ~o manet CELS. 3.5.8.
**3** Removal.
▶ relegatio uel ab ordine ~o ULP. *dig.* 47.20.3.2.

**mōtitō** ~āre *tr.* [MŌTŌ + -ITŌ] Freq. of MŌTŌ.
▶ GEL. 9.6.3.

**mōtiuncula** ~ae *f.* [MŌTIŌ + -CVLA] A slight attack of fever.
▶ qui ex .. graui ualetudine expliciti ~is leuibusque .. offensis perstringuntur SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.1; *Ep.* 53.6; SUET. *Ves.* 24.1.

**mōtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [MOVEŌ + -TŌ] To set in motion, shake, stir, etc.
▶ incertas Zephyris ~antibus umbras VERG. *Ecl.* 5.5; rigidas ~are cacumina quercus 6.28; squamis uelantibus artus stagna .. ~asse OV. *Met.* 4.46; ~andi corporis gratia .. spatiamur GEL. 11.3.1.

**mōtor** ~ōris *m.* [MOVEŌ + -TOR] A person who moves or shakes (a thing).
▶ cunarum fueras ~or .. mearum MART. 11.39.1.

**mōtus** ~ūs *m.* [MOVEŌ + -TVS¹]
**1** Motion or an instance of it, movement.
▶ tot ~us, tantas .. agitationes .. fluctuum CIC. *Mur.* 35; exordia rerum .. aeterno percita ~u LUCR. 3.33; nauis longas, quarum .. erat .. ~us ad usum expeditior CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.1; caecos .. ~us orientis Austri HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.22; magnos cum ponunt aequora ~us PROP. 3.15.31; uenarum ~us elanguescunt CELS. 5.26.15; habuere ~um saxa SEN. *Her. O.* 458; primo ferri ~u prosternite mundum LUC. 7.278; sucus dentium ~us stabilit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.16; (*in fig. phr.*) ruere illa non possunt ut haec non eodem labefacta ~u concidant CIC. *Man.* 19;—(*cf.*) mens .. mouens ipsaque praedita ~u *Tusc.* 1.66.

**b** (of heavenly bodies).
▶ Archimedes lunae solis quinque errantium ~us in sphaeram inligauit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.63; CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.6; luna resumebat decimo noua cornua ~u OV. *Fast.* 2.447; manet incolumis mundus .. nec ~us puncto curuat MAN. 1.520; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.207;—(*in astrology*) responsa uatum et siderum ~us referre TAC. *Hist.* 2.78; JUV. 3.42; homines .. diuersis stellarum ~ibus in uitam editi GEL. 14.1.27.

**c** *terrae* (*terrarum*) *~us*, an earthquake.
▶ utrum terraene ~us, sonitusne inferum peruasit auris ..? ACC. *trag.* 479; nuntiatur terrae ~us horribilis CIC. *Har.* 62; LUCR. 6.535; crebris ~ibus terrae ruere .. nuntiabantur tecta LIV. 4.21.5; CURT. 4.4.20; TAC. *Ann.* 2.47; SUET. *Nero* 20.2;—~u terrarum itinera (*sc. of rivers*) turbantur SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.1;—(*contextually w. ellipsis of* terrae) maximi .. ~us existunt matutini PLIN. *Nat.* 2.195.

**d** (transf.) progress, advance (of time, events).
▶ ~us temporis CIC. *Tim.* 30; maritimae res .. quae celerem atque instabilem ~um haberent CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.5; adsiduo labuntur tempora ~u OV. *Met.* 15.179; iam ~us inbecillitatis inclinataeque in deterius principia ualetudinis senserat VELL. 2.123.1.

**2** (A) movement of the body or its parts.
▶ manuum ~us CIC. *Off.* 1.128; necubi .. ~us alicuius .. aut fulgor armorum fraudem .. detegeret LIV. 22.28.8; (lepus) uepre latens .. nullos .. audet dare corpore ~us OV. *Met.* 5.629; CELS. 3.24.2; adprehendi glacie .. gobiones non nisi patinarum calore uitalem ~um fatentes PLIN. *Nat.* 9.177; nox .. ~us .. ferarum composuit STAT. *Theb.* 3.415; adnuendi, renuendi, confirmandique ~us (capitis) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.71;—(*in dancing*) det ~us incompositos et carmina dicat VERG. *G.* 1.350; ~us doceri gaudet Ionicos matura uirgo HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.21; LIV. 7.2.4; molli diducit bracchia ~u STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.66; (in Saliorum exultationibus) cum praesul .. ~us edidit FEST. p.270M.

**b** manner of moving, deportment or sim.
▶ indicat ipse ~us, didicerintne palaestram an nesciant CIC. *de Orat.* 1.73; ille corporis ~u tantum amorem sibi conciliarat *Arch.* 17; quo fugit Venus ..? decens quo ~us? HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.18; rusticus alter ~us, concesso mollior alter erit OV. *Ars* 3.306; V. MAX. 9.14.5; corporis decens et accommodatus orationi ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.29.

**3** An activity (of the senses), sensation.
▶ cum .. uescamur iis rebus, quae dulcem ~um afferant sensibus CIC. *Fin.* 2.10; dolor .. (est) ~us asper in corpore alienus a sensibus *Tusc.* 2.35; quidni ista (*i.e. higher joys*) bene pensat cum minutis et friuolis .. corpusculi ~ibus? SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.4.

**b** *uoluptas in ~u*, (in Epicurean phil.) 'active' or 'dynamic' pleasure (see quot.).
▶ restincta .. sitis stabilitatem uoluptatis habet, .. illa .. uoluptas ipsius restinctionis in ~u est CIC. *Fin.* 2.9; 2.30; 2.32.

**4** An operation or activity (of the mind, as in thought).
▶ animi atque ingeni celeres quidam ~us esse debent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.113; *Arch.* 17; quod facinus .. sine animi ~u et cogitatione .. perficitur? *N.D.* 3.71; ~us .. animorum duplices sunt .., alteri cogitationis, alteri appetitus *Off.* 1.132; hominum mentes, magnis quae ~ibus edunt magna LUCR. 4.1011; ut duplici ~u iuuetur memoria dicendi et audiendi QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.33.

**5** A tactical move, manoeuvre, or sim.
▶ Q. Metellus .. eius omnis ~us conatusque prohibebit CIC. *Catil.* 2.26; patre praeside relicto Collatiae custodibusque datis ne quis eum ~um regibus nuntiaret LIV. 1.59.5; 24.10.4; ut ad omnes hostium ~us posset occurrere 28.5.16; procerum ~us haec cuncta secuntur LUC. 5.342; fraudem et operta paramus proelia, celandi ~us STAT. *Theb.* 10.242.

**6** Liveliness, animation (of language).
▶ declamatores audacius nec .. sine ~u quodam imaginantur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.42; 10.1.55; haec .. uerba .. tanti ~us horrorisque sunt, ut .. rem geri prosus uideas GEL. 10.3.10.

**7** A change or shift (in events, etc.); *in ~u esse*, to be in a state of flux.
▶ humanos casus incertosque ~us ualetudinis CIC. *Marc.* 23; febres .. quarum reuersione et ~u quid potest esse constantius? *N.D.* 3.24; omnis ~us fortunae mutationesque rerum *Fin.* 5.71; se .. ad ~us fortunae mouere coepit CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.4; quanto uarientur tempora ~u MAN. 3.385;—consuetudo loquendi est in ~u VAR. *L.* 9.17; SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.4.

**b** (rhet., as a transl. of Gk τρόπος) a figure of speech.

▸ Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.35; ex eo quod (figurae) uertant orationem, unde et ~us dicuntur 9.1.2.

**8** A disturbance, upset:

**a** (of the bodily or mental functions).

▸ sed uarii ~us nec in omnibus una potestas Grat. 381; inflammatio talem ~um efficit qualis in febre est Cels. 1.pr.15; 3.9.1; (oleum) hyoscyaminum .. cerebri ~us facit Plin. *Nat.* 23.94; ~us corporis contra naturam, quem febrem appellant Julian. *dig.* 42.1.60.

**b** (of the atmosphere or sim.).

▸ alter (modus *sc. of apprehending God*) ex perturbationibus tempestatum et reliquis ~ibus Cic. *N.D.* 3.16; *Div.* 2.94; ante hiemales ~us Liv. 31.47.1.

**9** An outbreak of turbulence or disorder, civil disturbance, upheaval, etc.

▸ ut maximae res minimo ~u, pericula summa nullo tumultu .. sedentur Cic. *Catil.* 2.28; dormienti in maximo rei publicae ~u consuli *Pis.* 10; *Att.* 3.8.3; retineri urbano ~u Caesarem Caes. *Gal.* 7.1.2; tanton placuit concurrere ~u .. aeterna gentis in pace futuras? Verg. *A.* 12.503; Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.1; reliquum anni quietum ab urbanis ~ibus et ab externis mansit Liv. 3.72.7; urbes .. quae in ~u rerum ad Carthaginienses defecerant 24.35.1; Vell. 1.3.1; Caesar .. ingentis .. animo ~us bellumque futurum ceperat Luc. 1.184; uulgus .. cuiuscumque ~us noui cupidum Tac. *Hist.* 1.80; *Ann.* 13.25; prima ciuilium ~uum causa testamentum Caesaris fuit Flor. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.1).

**b** (spec.) a revolt, rising.

▸ ~us .. seruorum Cic. *Ver.* 5.9; ~um Galliae uerebatur Caes. *Gal.* 5.5.4; principibus eius ~us securi percussis Liv. 4.10.6; qui ad Poenum in illo communi Italiae ~u descissent 25.16.10; Lepidi ~us Luc. 8.808; coeptante legionum ~u Tac. *Hist.* 3.4; *Ann.* 14.57.

**c** (in good or neutral sense) a demonstration of feeling, outburst.

▸ nego esse ista testimonia .. sed fremitum egentium et ~um quendam temerarium Graeculae contionis Cic. *Flac.* 23; nullus in eorum reditu ~us municipiorum et coloniarum factus est *Red. Pop.* 10; Italiae magnificentissimus ille ~us municipiorumque concursus *Dom.* 142; *Pis.* 41.

**10** A disturbed state of mind, passion, emotion, etc.

▸ quemcumque in animis hominum ~um .. causa postulet, eum dicendo .. excitare Cic. *de Orat.* 1.202; ~us turbidos cum irae tum cupiditatis *Tusc.* 4.10; laetitiae ~us Lucr. 3.116; pectora ~us nunc alios, alios dum nubila uentus agebat, concipiunt Verg. *G.* 1.420; dum licet, et modici tangunt praecordia ~us Ov. *Rem.* 79; non sine ~u uacuum Pauli currum populus Romanus aspexit Sen. *Dial.* 6.13.3; Petr. 12.5; trux puer et nullo temeratus pectora ~u Stat. *Ach.* 1.302;—(*w.* animi, *etc.*) ex epistularum mearum inconstantia puto te mentis meae ~um uidere Cic. *Att.* 3.8.4; si qui tremerent et exalbescerent .. ~u mentis aliquo *Luc.* 48; misereri, inuidere, gestire, laetari .. ~us animi rationi non obtemperantis *Tusc.* 3.7; tot uno tempore ~ibus animi turbati Liv. 21.16.2; diuersi hinc ~us animorum Tac. *Hist.* 4.31; Gel. 1.26.11.



**11** The stirring (of a person or thing) to action, prompting, instigation, or sim.

▸ quae (scientia) potest esse etiam sine ~u atque impulsu deorum Cic. *Div.* 1.109; ut uigeant (animi) uigilantes nullo aduenticio pulsu sed suo ~u 2.139; ubi Bellonae ~u est agitata (sacerdos) Tib. 1.6.45; Ov. *Met.* 6.158; tres esse ~us in uite .. naturales: unum, quo germinet; alterum, quo floreat; tertium, quo maturescat Col. 4.28.2; pari procurrunt agmina ~u irarum Luc. 7.385; is fatali quodam ~u .. inserere se dubitantibus Tac. *Ann.* 5.4; interdum idem, sed ex diuersis animi ~ibus sentiunt Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.12; audisti consilii mei ~us 3.4.9.

**b** the setting on foot (of an action).

▸ non .. mens inbuta semel sacra iam caede uacabat a scelerum ~u Luc. 10.335.

**12** The direction, instance (of a judge).

▸ si .. ~u iudicis uilla diruta est Pompon. *dig.* 10.3.20.

**mouens** ~ntis *a.* [pres. pple. of moueō]

**1** (leg.) *res* ~*ntes*, Moveable property.

▸ illud se tacere suam conscientiam non pati quod ex ea tantum praeda quae rerum ~ntium sit decuma designetur: urbis atque agri capti .. mentionem nullam fieri Liv. 5.25.6; Gel. 11.18.13; Paul. *dig.* 47.2.21.6.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) = sense 1 above; also, self-moving (i.e. animate) property (animals, slaves).

▸ si nulla ~ntia sint, a pignoribus soli initium faciunt Ulp. *dig.* 42.1.15.2;—mobilia .. et ~ntia, quae modo in ius adferri adduciue possent Gaius *Inst.* 4.16; apparet defunctum animalia dumtaxat, quia se ipsa mouerent, ~ntia uocasse Cels. *dig.* 50.16.93.

**2** (phil., of pleasure) 'Active', 'dynamic' (cf. mōtus 3b).

▸ bonum .. uagiens puer utra uoluptate diiudicabit, stante an ~nte? Cic. *Fin.* 2.31.

**3** Restless, shifting.

▸ uitia .. adfectiones sunt manentes, perturbationes autem ~ntes Cic. *Tusc.* 4.30.

**4** That stirs or affects (the senses).

▸ talia sensum mouent, sensusque ~ntia quae sunt, eadem in opinatione considunt Cic. *Tim.* 5.

**moueō** ~ēre, mōuī, mōtum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. Skt *mīvati* 'pushes', Gk ἀμύνω]

**1** To impart motion to, move, impel, etc.

▸ nautae .. ~ent celocem Var. *Men.* 49; dictus .. Amphion .. saxa ~ere sono testudinis Hor. *Ars* 395; ille elephanta .. stimulis .. ~ebit Man. 5.705; moturas ingentia pondera turris Luc. 2.505;—(*parts of the body*) age, puere, .. ~e manus, propera Pl. *Per.* 772; membra ~entis duriter (*in a dance*) Lucr. 5.1401; copa .. sub crotalo docta ~ere latus *Copa* 2; ~eo nolentem gradum Sen. *Thy.* 420; maxillas crocodilus tantum superiores ~et Plin. *Nat.* 11.159; nec labra ~es, cum mittere uocem debueris Juv. 13.114.

**2** (pass., refl., or intr.)

**a** To enter into or be in motion, move.

▸ (*pass.*) uidetur .. iis qui in naue sunt ~eri haec uilla Cic. *Luc.* 81; ~eri (turris) et appropinquare moenibus uiderunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.31.1; cum graue spoliis .. agmen uix ~eretur Curt. 6.6.14; tempus ~etur, perennitatis fixa .. natura est Apul. *Pl.* 1.10;—(*refl.*) ~e ocius te Ter. *An.* 731; quid stas? age ~e te! Nov. *com.* 92; (mundus) semper se ~ens Cic. *N.D.* 1.33;—(*intr.*) quid iudicant sensus? dulce amarum .. stare ~ere *Fin.* 2.36.

**b** (of a person) to move the limbs; (esp. in dancing).

▸ (*pass.*) in cubiculo .. illam ~eri gestio Pl. *As.* 788; ut (orator) cum uenustate ~eatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.200; iam ~eri nequibant prae lassitudine Liv. 21.56.9; aptat (Daedalus) opus puero monstratque ~eri Ov. *Ars* 2.65; in fabulis .. serui, ancillulae .. citatius ~entur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.112; (*w. internal acc.*) id .. consuerunt scorta ~eri Lucr. 4.1274;—(*in dancing*) festis matrona ~eri iussa diebus Hor. *Ars* 232; (*w. cogn. acc.*) nunc Satyrum, nunc agrestem Cyclopa ~etur Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.125; Pers. 5.123;—(*refl.*) histrio si .. se ~it extra numerum Cic. *Parad.* 26.

**c** (of things) to be liable to move, be loose.

▸ (*pass.*) circumfigi oportet bene (columellam) .. si ~ebitur, eximito Cato *Agr.* 20.1; dentes .. ~entur .. propter radicum inbecillitatem Cels. 7.12.1.A; Larg. 57.

**3** To move to and fro, shake, agitate, or sim.

▸ qui illud (*sc.* tintinnabulum) tractat aut ~et Pl. *Trin.* 1005; siluas cernes Aquilone ~eri Verg. *G.* 1.460; Minos urnam ~et (*i.e. in casting lots*) *A.* 6.432; moto .. salutant ense suos Luc. 4.173; poscere finem .. terrae tecta ~enti 8.848;—(*parts of the body*) (lupi, *etc.*) blandas ~ere .. caudas Ov. *Met.* 14.258; candidas ales .. ~it alas Sen. *Phaed.* 301; moto .. diutius capite Petr. 134.10.

**b** (pass. or intr.) to be in agitated motion, shake, quake, throb, etc.

▸ iuga coepta ~eri siluarum Verg. *A.* 6.256; sonant aures, uenae ~entur in capite Cels. 4.5.2; causa .. propter quam terra ~eatur Sen. *Nat.* 6.18.1;—(*intr.*) in sacrario .. hastas Martias ~isse *S.C.* in Gel. 4.6.2; (frigus) concutit (artus) inuitos cogens tremere atque ~ere Lucr. 6.595; terra dies duodequadraginta ~it Liv. 35.40.7; 40.59.7; Suet. *Cl.* 22.

**4** To move purposefully (a weapon, tool, or sim.), wield, ply; to strike (a musical instrument or its chords).

▸ manus ~ere maluerunt in theatro .. quam in segetibus Var. *R.* 2.pr.3; ausa per impuros frena ~ere locos Prop. 4.8.22; nec nisi lusura ~imus arma manu Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.72; instrumenta cessant, nisi illa in opus suum artifex ~it Sen. *Ben.* 5.25.6; tu .. Herculeas olim moture sagittas V. Fl. 1.393; illa (*sc.* dextera) .. tenet ferrum et ~et Stat. *Theb.* 8.443; cui .. noua plectra ~es ..? *Silv.* 1.2.2; puteus .. breuis nec reste ~endus Juv. 3.226; (*in fig. phr.*) in tota ista .. oratione omnia disciplinarum rhetoricarum arma .. mota esse Gel. 6(7).3.52;—Marte ~ente lyram Ov. *Am.* 1.1.12; (Orphea) talia dicentem neruosque ad uerba ~entem *Met.* 10.40; *Laus Pis.* 173; fila lyrae ~i Mart. 12.94.5.

**b** to exercise (the voice, tongue) in song or speech; to draw (breath).

▸ hoc uocem carmine ~it Ov. *Met.* 10.147; mota in nomen frigida lingua tuom *Epic. Drusi* 308; nec numero memorem .. cunctos mille uel ora ~ens V. Fl. 6.37;—ut ne spiritus quidem saepius ~endus sit Cels. 8.9.1.E.

**c** (transf.) to wield sway over, control.

▸ qui gentis omnis mariaque et terras ~et Pl. *Rud.* 1; hoc (caput *i.e. Pompey's*) leges Campumque et rostra ~ebat Luc. 8.685; 10.383.

**5** To change the location of (a person or thing), shift, move (to a place specified or implied).

▸ deiectus .. qui potest esse quisquam nisi in inferiorem locum de superiore motus? Cic. *Caec.* 50; ambulatorias (turris) .. in quamcumque erat uisum partem ~ebant *B. Alex.* 2.5; quoquo uestigia ~it [Tib.] 3.8.7; prouolant .. Fabii, totamque ~erunt secum aciem Liv. 2.46.7; quod ubi perlatum ad Marcellum est, extemplo copias ~it 25.40.9; nec a uultu (Philippi) legentis (epistulam) ~it oculos Curt. 3.6.9; ~et en gelidos Latonia currus: flecte gradum V. Fl. 3.415; motis senibus .. iuuentus sola restitit Tac. *Ann.* 14.32; corpus ut ~eri a Miseno coepit Suet. *Tib.* 75.3;—(*w. abl. of place whence*) exercitum Apollonia .. ~isti Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.2.2; hiberno pecus omne ~ebis ouili Calp. *Ecl.* 5.18;—(*pass., of moveable property, opp. fixtures*) quae ~entur atque in fundo debent esse culturae causa Var. *R.* 1.5.4; Dionysius omnia, quae ~eri poterant Dionis, in nauis imposuit Nep. *Di.* 4.2.

**b** (mil.) *castra* ~*ere*, to move camp; *signa* ~*ere*, to move the standards, i.e. begin a march.

▸ castra ex Biturigibus ~et in Aruernos uersus Caes. *Gal.* 7.8.5; *Civ.* 3.80.7; Nep. *Eum.* 12.4; compositis .. rebus castra retro ~ere Liv. 2.58.3; Curt. 3.3.7;—priusquam signa ab urbe nouae legiones ~erent Liv. 22.36.6; Ov. *Fast.* 6.764; (*transf.*) (taurum) signa ~entem et .. pugnas meditantem Sil. 5.314.

**6** (refl. or pass.) To proceed or pass (from one place to another).

▸ (*refl.*) ut istinc te ne ~eas tam infirma ualetudine Cic. *Fam.* 5.21.5; equitatus .. ad dextram partem se ~ere .. coepit *B. Afr.* 61.2; si se Mago ex Liguribus propius urbem ~eat Liv. 29.5.9; nec se ~it humo (Clytie) Ov. *Met.* 4.264;—(*pass.*) (luna) in sinisteram partem late ~etur Var. *L.* 5.68; ad imperium dictatoris mota cuncta acies Liv. 4.33.6; nec uestigio quisquam ~ebatur 10.36.3; nemo ab statione ~ebatur 27.26.8; sunt .. qui .. nullo credant mundum rectore ~eri Juv. 13.87; (*transf.*) quid .. uetat inde ~eri (*i.e. begin a story*)? Ov. *Fast.* 3.11.

**b** (intr., perh. in part by ellipsis of *castra* or *classem*); (without const.) to move off, depart.

▸ inde ~it et peruenit ad oppidum Leptim *B. Afr.* 7.1; Hannibal ex hibernis ~it Liv. 22.1.1; Romanum ab Thebis Pheras ~isse 33.6.3; utraque classis .. e portu ~it 37.23.6; gubernatores .. a Formiis ~ere Tac. *Ann.* 15.46; Flor. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.8);—(*without specification of place*) maior pars noctis quieti data est, quarta uigilia ~ere Liv. 25.38.23; iam uela puppis laxat et classis ~et Sen. *Tro.* 1179; temptandas .. ratus moturi militis iras Luc. 2.529.

**7** *loco* (etc.) ~*ere*, To oust or shift (a person or thing) from a position held, dislodge; (also rarely with original position unexpressed).

▸ per tumultum noster grex motus locost Ter. *Ph.* 32; Cic. *Catil.* 2.1; sidera, quae infixa caelo non ~entur loco *Tim.* 36; inferunt pedem et primum gradu ~erunt hostem Liv. 7.8.3; os .. loco ~etur (*i.e. is dislocated*) Cels. 8.2.1; artus .. loco moti Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.2; quos agris ~erat (Ti. Gracchus) Flor. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.6); (*colloq.*) ~e aps te moram Pl. *Capt.* 790; a Caecilio propinqui minore centesimis nummum ~ere (*i.e. exact*) non possunt Cic. *Att.* 1.12.1;—primo concursu pedes ~it hostem Liv. 3.61.8; curiossius .. haec facere (oportet) .. ossibus motis Cels. 8.11.7.

**b** (transf.) to expel, dismiss (from an office, post, or sim.); esp. *senatu* (*tribu*) ~*ere*, to remove from the senatorial (tribal) roll.

▸ quia possessor est, non ~es possessione Cic. *Ver.* 1.116; ut ueros heredes ~eat, in eorum locum ipse succedat *Off.* 3.76; signiferos ignominia notauit ac loco ~it Caes. *Civ.* 3.74.1; Liv. 40.11.5; (Octauia) ~etur .. ciuilis discidii specie Tac. *Ann.* 14.60;—ut alter (censor) de senatu ~ere uelit, alter .. ordine amplissimo dignum existimet Cic. *Clu.* 122; quem censores senatu probri gratia ~erant Sal. *Cat.* 23.1; Vell. 1.10.6; Tac. *Ann.* 2.48; Gel. 4.8.7; (*cf.*) esto .. censor .. ~eret (*sc.* me) .. ingenuo si non essem patre natus Hor. *S.* 1.6.20;—censor tribu ~ebat eum centurionem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.272; Liv. 24.18.6.

**c** (transf.) to shift (from a mental standpoint).

▸ te .. de .. sententia ~ere Cic. *Phil.* 2.52; quosdam .. a peruerso proposito nemo potest ~ere Larg. pr.p.4,l.24.

**8** To move the constituent parts of, stir (up).

▸ a fundamento .. usque ~isti mare Pl. *Rud.* 539; motos .. componere fluctus Verg. *A.* 1.135; puluis .. ingentis agminis incessu motus Liv. 10.41.5; ut capiant uitium, ni ~eantur, aquae Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.6; ~ere spatha medicamentum Larg. 45; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc a primo cogitauit, omnis terras, omnia maria ~ere, reges barbaros incitare Cic. *Att.* 8.11.2;—(*the ground in ploughing*) primus .. per artem ~it agros Verg. *G.* 1.123; motae .. subponere terrae uipereos dentes Ov. *Met.* 3.102; Luc. 7.861; Plin. *Nat.* 18.175;—(*the sea in rowing*) medium .. rates ~ere profundum Luc. 3.2; V. Fl. 5.44;—(*pass. in middle sense*) (Iuppiter) pontum .. ~eri (iussit) Verg. *G.* 1.130; feruent maria exoriente eo (*i.e. the Dog Star*) .. ~entur stagna Plin. *Nat.* 2.107.

**b** to untidy, disarrange.

▸ nec dominam motae dedecuere comae Ov. *Am.* 1.7.12.

**9** To interfere with, disturb, violate (physically).

▸ uina Torquato ~e (*i.e. broach*) consule pressa Hor. *Epod.* 13.6; non uides quanto ~eas periclo .. Gaetulae catulos leaenae? *Carm.* 3.20.1; quod sacri thesauri moti aperti uiolati essent Liv. 29.19.8; nuda siluas uirtute ~ebant (*i.e. beat them for game*) Grat. 3; bustum cineresque ~ere Thessalicos audes ..? Luc. 8.529; (*in fig. phr.*) intempestiue qui ~et illa (*sc.* uulnera mentis) Ov. *Pont.* 4.11.20.

**b** (a state of affairs or other immaterial thing).

▸ hoc nisi fit .. nil ~entur nuptiae Ter. *An.* 516; ut meam ille sententiam ~eat Cic. *Att.* 7.3.6; quinquaginta annorum possessiones ~ere *Off.* 2.81; quieta ~ere Sal. *Cat.* 21.1; nulla .. prouidentia fatum imminens ~eri potuit Liv. 25.16.4; statum .. ciuitatis ea uictoria ~it 27.51.10; quotiens ab iis fides mota foederis esset 35.33.4; Ov. *Fast.* 4.204; longa silentia ~it Stat. *Theb.* 1.675.

**10** To disturb the functioning of, upset (the body, its parts, etc.); (also, the mind).

▸ uis aestus .. omnium ferme corpora ~it Liv. 25.26.7; ne (caput) incendatur, neu .. frigus id ~eat Cels. 1.5.2; aera non sanum motumque cadauere Luc. 7.830;—longis mens .. mota malis Ov. *Tr.* 5.6.24; de illis .. insanis loquor, quibus mens mota est, non erepta Sen. *Ep.* 94.36; *Nat.* 6.1.3; (*hyperb.*) motum illi felicitate nimia caput *Ep.* 114.8.

**11** To throw (a country, nation, etc.) into political or similar turmoil; (pass., refl., or intr.) to be (plunged) in a state of (political, etc.) unrest.

▸ qui .. feros ~it Sertorius exul Hiberos Luc. 2.549; dum Octauius mortem patris ulciscitur, iterum fuit ~enda Thessalia Flor. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.3);—(*pass.*) coeptum esse in Sicilia ~eri .. seruitium suspicor Cic. *Ver.* 5.9; ~eri

ciuitas et dissensio ciuilis .. oriri coepit SAL. *Jug.* 41.10; mota et Dacorum gens numquam fida TAC. *Hist.* 3.46; (*refl.*) aduentu .. eius Campani iam ~entes sese quieuerunt LIV. 24.19.5; (*intr.*) auidus consul belli gerundi ~ere quam senescere omnia malebat SAL. *Jug.* 35.3.

**12** To stir (a person) from rest or inactivity, rouse; also, to provoke (to laughter).
▸ resides .. ~ebit Tullus in arma uiros VERG. *A.* 6.813; oblitos parce ~ere deos PROP. 1.15.26; uigil cum proximum ~isset LIV. 7.36.2; tuo motae, proles Semeleia, thyrso .. bacchae OV. *Met.* 9.641; moti uoce ministri intulerant lumen 11.679; ~it et Eoos bellorum fama recessus LUC. 3.229; a somno ~entium neglectum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171; cum legiones Tisiphone .. ~et V. FL. 6.403; (*supernatural powers*) flectere si nequeo superos, Acheronta ~ebo VERG. *A.* 7.312; oro .. per .. Dianae non ~enda numina HOR. *Epod.* 17.3;—mulier .. ex lacrimis in risum mota PETR. 18.4.

**b** to stimulate, excite (the senses, faculties, etc.).
▸ ea, quae leuiter sensum uoluptate ~eant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; formas eas quibus oculi iucunde ~eantur *Tusc.* 3.46; necessest consimili causa tactum uisumque ~eri LUCR. 4.233; non mollia possunt prata ~ere animum (*sc. of a sick ox*) VERG. *G.* 3.521; ingenium mala saepe ~ent OV. *Ars* 2.43; sed quis .. fragor aures attonitas ~et? SEN. *Her. O.* 1129; ipse (*sc. Apollo*) .. fatidica uatis ora .. ~ens *Oed.* 269; (*ellipt.*) admotis .. is, quae odore foedo ~ent CELS. 3.20.1.

**c** to move (the bowels).
▸ sine periculo aluum ~ebit (uinum) CATO *Agr.* 114.2; collyria .. quae uentrem ~ent bilemque omnem deducunt COL. 6.30.8; MART. 11.52.5; SUET. *Nero* 33.2.

**13** (refl., pass., or intr.) To bestir oneself, show signs of (esp. hostile) activity.
▸ opto ne se illa gens ~eat hoc tempore, dum ad te legiones eae perducantur CIC. *Fam.* 12.19.2; LIV. 7.30.7; cum utrimque exspectatio fieret neque Caesar sese ~eret *B. Afr.* 14.1; qui se ~erit ad sollicitandum statum ciuitatis LIV. 3.20.8;—(*pass.*) (dictatorem) arma ablaturum fuisse militibus, ne se absente ~eri possent 8.31.4; 43.21.1;—(*intr.*) cum .. militum indignatio ingens esset nec tamen iniussu ~ere auderent 10.4.9; cadente iam Euro .. prior Bomilcar ~it 25.27.11.

**b** (of buds) to push, sprout; (of heavenly bodies) to rise; (of disturbances) to break out.
▸ de palmite gemma ~etur OV. *Tr.* 3.12.13; si .. *sc.* gemmae nondum ~eant COL. 11.2.26;—proxima post nonam cum sese Aurora ~eret OV. *Met.* 14.228; quo sidere moto tosta sitit tellus *Fast.* 4.939;—undique pugna se ~erat CURT. 8.14.6; ubi semel se .. ~it illa .. Punici belli .. tempestas FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.9).

**14** (esp. of things) To cause a change of attitude, opinion, etc., in (a person, his mind), influence, affect; (also, the body).
▸ una cura cor meum ~it PL. *Truc.* 773; nil nos dos ~et TER. *Hau.* 939; iudex esse bonus nemo potest qui suspicione certa non ~etur CIC. *Ver.* 5.65; Pompeius me ~et beneficio, non auctoritate *Att.* 8.1.4; cum (Zeno) .. subtiliter dissereret et peracute ~eretur (*i.e. had a sensitive intellect*) *Ac.* 1.35; NEP. *Them.* 4.3; Briseis niueo colore ~it Achillem HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.4; uota ~ent superos PROP. 4.11.7; qui nec publica maiestate in legatis nec in sacerdotibus tanta .. religione motus esset LIV. 2.40.3; 9.10.1; nec ~eor, quod te iuui OV. *Ep.* 2.55; nec prece nec pretio nec ~et ille minis (*sc.* Lucretiam) *Fast.* 2.806; pro parricida iudices ~it SEN. *Con.* 7.2.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.153; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.22; ostentis praecipue ~ebatur SUET. *Aug.* 92.1; (*cf., pass. w. ret. acc.*) fixos oculos auersa tenebat nec .. incepto uultum sermone ~etur VERG. *A.* 6.470;—(*w.* ut) uiri fortis (est) ne suppliciis quidem ~eri ut fortiter fecisse paeniteat CIC. *Mil.* 82;—(*w.* ab) tanto periculo nihil moti sunt ab obsidione (*i.e. were not induced to give it up*) LIV. 26.13.10;—(*w.* quominus) eisdem de causis .. quominus dimicare uellet ~ebatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.82.3;—(*w. indir. qu. as subj.*) Armeniosne ~et Romana potentia cuius sit ducis ..? LUC. 7.281;—otium .. ex labore, copia ex inopia .. corpora uarie ~ebat LIV. 21.39.2; somnum facit (crocum), caput leniter ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 21.138.

**b** to urge, prompt (to a course of action).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) motis semel in religionem animis LIV. 21.62.1; inpudicum .. in uerecundiam .. ~ere SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3;—(*w.* ad) laetitia qua ad cantum ~erentur CIC. *Div.* 2.57; duces .. moti sunt, alter ad inferendam, alter ad cauendam fraudem LIV. 27.28.3; motis ad ultionem animis TAC. *Hist.* 4.10;—(*w.* ut) uocem haruspicis .. exauditam in cuniculo ~isse Romanos milites ut .. exta raperent LIV. 5.21.8; nec (surculus) propter gelicidia corticem ~et, ut cicatricem consanet COL. 4.29.3.

**15** (pregn.)

**a** To move to tender feelings, soften, touch.
▸ debetis ~eri, cum Q. Metellum tam pie lugere uideatis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.167; consessus theatri .. ~etur audiens tam grande carmen *Tusc.* 1.37; legati cum senatum humi strati ~issent LIV. 9.20.1; motura .. duros uerba queror silices OV. *Met.* 9.303; 'mater!' ait uirgo. — mota est dea nomine matris *Fast.* 4.513; TAC. *Hist.* 4.66.

**b** to move to anxiety or concern, perturb, distress, annoy, etc.
▸ ualetudine tua ~eor CIC. *Att.* 7.5.1; ~eor .. amico orbatus *Amic.* 10; Caesar .. milites adhortari neque aduersariorum copiis ~eri *B. Afr.* 39.1; non sic Ithaci digressu mota Calypso .. fleuerat PROP. 1.15.9; ~et feroci iuueni animum comploratio sororis in uictoria sua LIV. 1.26.3; ~it patres Hasdrubalis transitus in Italiam, uix Hannibali .. obsistentem 27.7.3; humanas motura tonitrua mentes OV. *Met.* 1.55; nec strepitu eorum (*sc. drums*) ~ebantur (Indi) CURT. 8.14.10; me ~et .. neglegentia nequissimi serui PETR. 30.10; somnia .. quae ~eant animum sollicitentque meum MART. 7.54.2.

**16** To occasion, excite, provoke:

**a** (a physical action or condition; esp. a reaction of the body).
▸ uerba lyrae motura sonum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.86; cum quid uenti motum esset LIV. 5.48.2; quos .. ~ent sonitus aera OV. *Fast.* 3.742; caelestis Libra ~ebat aquas 4.386; haec .. cum conburuntur, odorem foedum ~ent CELS. 3.20.2; stellae .. modo frigora modo imbres aliasque terris .. iniurias ~ent SEN. *Nat.* 2.11.2; (terra) mille miracula ~et 6.4.1;—cena quae bilem ~et PL. *Bac.* 537; anhelitus ~entur CIC. *Off.* 1.131; uirga .. ~ente soporem OV. *Met.* 11.307; (cibus) qui maxime calorem ~et CELS. 1.pr.21; aquilo tussim ~et 2.1.10; ~ere sternumenta medicamentis 3.18.8; uomitiones ~et (eruum) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.153; (medicamentum) ~et urinam LARG. 110; si ~ebit Bacchus .. esuritionem MART. 5.78.17.

**b** (feelings, tears, laughter, etc.).
▸ illa quamuis ridicula essent .. mihi tamen risum non ~erunt CIC. *Fam.* 7.32.3; oratio .. adsensum uulgi debet ~ere *Brut.* 191; gladius cruentus ceteraque quae suspicionem facti possunt ~ere *Top.* 52; tu mihi ~es exspectationem *Att.* 2.14.1; uerbis odia aspera ~i VERG. *A.* 2.86; dicitur Gallo .. scipione eburneo in caput incusso iram ~isse LIV. 5.41.9; quorum preces .. ingentem misericordiam patribus .. ~erunt 23.20.5; scurra .. ~et .. plausus PHAED. 5.5.28; mala uel duri lacrimas motura Catonis LUC. 9.50; STAT. *Theb.* 12.331; spatium itineris ac maris .. ~erat famam TAC. *Ann.* 14.58; exitiabilem sibi inuidiam hinc maxime ~it SUET. *Jul.* 78.1.

**17** To set on foot, undertake, initiate (an activity).
▸ quantas res turbo, quantas ~eo machinas! PL. *Mil.* 813; magnae mihi res iam ~eri uidebantur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.4; pandite nunc Helicona, deae, cantusque ~ete VERG. *A.* 10.163; exitium nato matre ~ente suo PROP. 3.22.32; quid ~eant Pisces animosaque signa Leonis 4.1.85; quod mea, quaerebam, Musa ~eret opus OV. *Am.* 3.1.6; e portu nauita ~it iter *Ep.* 17.10; sollemni .. uoce ~ere preces *Fast.* 6.622; ~et arte dolum STAT. *Theb.* 12.183; aurora nouos ~ebat ortus *Silv.* 1.6.9; primus .. ~isse aliqua circa rhetoricen Empedocles dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.8; nulla .. causa est in qua non femina litem ~erit JUV. 6.243; actionem ~ere ULP. *dig.* 19.1.10; POMPEIVS RVSONIANVS .. TAVROBOLIVM ~IT *CIL* 14.2790.

**b** to stir up (strife, hostilities); esp. *bellum* or *arma* ~*ere*.
▸ seditionem motam ex Maeliana caede LIV. 4.16.3; fidens .. tumultum aliquem in urbe plebem moturam 23.16.11; prima ~et Cacus .. proelia OV. *Fast.* 1.569; ne qui noui coetus recensionis causa ~eri .. possent SUET. *Jul.* 41.3;—in Apulia seruile bellum ~eri SAL. *Cat.* 30.2; VERG. *G.* 1.509; Sidicini aut ipsi ~erant bellum aut mouentibus auxilium tulerant LIV. 8.16.3; LUC. 1.119; TAC. *Hist.* 2.67; (*in fig. phr.*) intermissa, Venus, diu rursus bella ~es? HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.2;—nec hostes ~erunt arma, neque consul in agrum eorum legiones induxit LIV. 43.9.1; in magnos arma ~ete deos OV. *Fast.* 5.38; subita per Pontum arma barbarum mancipium .. ~erat TAC. *Hist.* 3.47; *Ann.* 12.52.

**c** ~*ere aliquid* (*nihil*, etc.), to take any (no) action (esp. of a hostile nature; cf. sense 13).
▸ bis ad te antea scripsi de re mea familiari .. scilicet nihil est ~endum CIC. *Att.* 6.7.1; tribuni plebis nihil ~erunt, donec M. Furius Camillus in Faliscos .. proficisceretur LIV. 5.26.3; priusquam aliquid ~erent conloquendum cum Hannibale rati .. proficiscuntur 25.8.4; aliquos oppidanorum ad spem nouandi res aliquid moturos 28.36.5; 31.42.4; sua .. in eodem statu mansura esse, neque ultra quidquam ~endum 42.29.9.

**d** to begin to exercise, bring into play (a faculty, etc.; cf. sense 4b).
▸ quacumque caret tua femina dote, hanc ~eat .. precare OV. *Rem.* 332; hoc fuga nautarum, cum totas Hadria uires ~it LUC. 2.626.

**18** To bring forward in discussion, moot (a subject, idea, etc.).
▸ utilitatis coniectura ~etur CIC. *Part.* 111; ~erant .. huiusce rei mentionem .. Cremonensium legati LIV. 28.11.10; num .. excuses .. factum, an nihil expediat tale ~ere, uide OV. *Pont.* 2.2.56; cum (Drusus) leges nouas ~isset SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.1; multa ~entibus una iam potior cunctis sedit sententia STAT. *Theb.* 2.367; pro reo .. grauissimum quidque primum ~endum est QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.11; motis apud Ilerdam deditionis condicionibus SUET. *Jul.* 75.2.

**19** To turn over (in the mind), ponder.
▸ Catilinae crudelis animus eadem illa ~ebat SAL. *Cat.* 31.4; multa ~ens animo Nymphas uenerabar agrestis VERG. *A.* 3.34; 5.608; 10.890; idem odere uiris omne nefas animo ~entis HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.68; cladibus aeger, rerum extrema ~ens, frustra consultat Adrastus STAT. *Theb.* 10.178;—(*w. indir. qu.*) uacuo sub corde ~et .. quis (equus) in arma tubasque (sit) natus 10.232.

**mox** *adv.* [OIr. *mos-*, Skt *makṣū*]

**1** (Not long) after the present time, in the (near) future.
▸ ne ~ erretis, iam nunc praedico prius: idem est ambobus nomen PL. *Men.* 47; quo ~ furatum ueniat speculatur loca *Trin.* 864; *Truc.* 850; aut iam reuortere aut ~ noctu te adiget horsum insomnia TER. *Eu.* 219; de numero ~, nunc de sono quaerimus CIC. *Orat.* 163; *Pis.* 38; nec magis id nunc est neque erit ~ quam fuit ante LUCR. 5.1135; condo .. quae ~ depromere possim HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.12; deos nunc testes esse, ~ fore ultores LIV. 3.2.4; Latinos ex .. fiducia ~ capiendae arcis .. in exiguam de se ipsis spem uerterat 6.33.10; motum, quo .. uerti (mundum) ~ adparebit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.5; uelitatur Fortuna eminus, ac nisi .. praecaues, ~ comminus congredietur APUL. *Met.* 5.11;—(*ellipt.*) ~ (*sc.* argentum dabo); cras redi TER. *Ad.* 204; sed ista ~; nunc audiamus Philum CIC. *Rep.* 1.20; Martem .. minorem ~, Gargane; uocant superi ad maiora SIL. 4.266.

**b** *quam* ~? (foll. by pres. ind.), how long will it be before? how soon?; (also in indir. qu., after vbs. of waiting).
▸ quam ~ mi argentum ergo redditur? PL. *Rud.* 1412; quam ~ coctast cena? *St.* 533; *Truc.* 207; quam ~ inruimus? — mane TER. *Eu.* 788; (*ellipt.*) quam ~ (*sc.* finitur) .. quod solet fieri hic intus? PL. *Mos.* 722;—omnes .. spectant ad carceris oras, quam ~ emittat .. currus ENN. *Ann.* 86; exspecto quam ~ Chaerea hac oratione utatur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 1; intenti quam ~ signum daretur LIV. 5.45.1.

**2** (in relation to a previous event) (Shortly) after the time in question, (a little) later.
▸ Mnestheus agit .. Pristim, ~ Italus Mnestheus VERG. *A.* 5.117; simulat transire domum, ~ deinde recurrit TIB. 1.5.73; tanta .. celeritas fuit ut cum ostendissent se ab latere ~ in terga iam pugnarent LIV. 27.48.14; prima .. de sulcis acies apparuit hastae, tegmina ~ capitum OV. *Met.* 3.108; Cimbri et Teutoni transcendere Rhenum, multis ~ nostris suisque cladibus nobiles VELL. 2.8.3; petunt .. ~ fugienda SEN. *Ep.* 118.5; gladio latus cingo .. ~ in publicum prosilio PETR. 82.1; (condiscant) uersus primo soluere, ~ mutatis uerbis interpretari QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.2; quosdam nihil posteritati mansurisque ~ litteris reliquisse 12.10.49; Drusus urbe egressus repetendis auspiciis ~ ouans introiit TAC. *Ann.* 3.19; nec amplius quam ~ tres consulatus .. gessit SUET. *Tib.* 26.2; nec ullo ~ sermone dignatus est 53.1; custodes .. omnes ad unum, ~ etiam ianitorem ipsum gladio conficit APUL. *Met.* 4.18;—(*repeated*) Nymphodorus lapidem ipsum .. urit .. tunditque, ~ linteo cribrat atque .. terit, mox aqua pluuia macerat PLIN. *Nat.* 34.104;—(*w. abl. of time*) porrigitur uermiculus paruus et triduo ~ uruca 11.112; paucis ~ horis .. uaticinatione adprobata 18.341.

**b** *mox quam*, as soon as.
▸ fructus tunc fieri .. possessoris, ~ quam a solo separati sint PAUL. *dig.* 7.4.13.

**3** (transf.) Later on in a series.
▸ celebrantur .. (urbes) Apollinis, ~ Leucotheae PLIN. *Nat.* 5.60; iis (*sc. walnuts*) .. gemino protectis operimento puluinati primum calycis, ~ lignei putaminis 15.86; uerebamur .. ne iudicum intentio multis nominibus .. confunderetur; ~ ne gratia singulorum collata .. uires omnium acciperet PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.9; VER. *Fro.* 2.p.118(131N).

**b** next in position.
▸ in proxima ora Caria est, ~ Ionia, ultra eam Aeolis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.103; 6.190; dextro (stetit) octaua (legio) per apertum limitem, ~ tertia densis arbustis intersepta TAC. *Hist.* 3.21.

**c** next in degree or order of merit.
▸ optimum (stercus) existimatur, quod asinus facit .. post haec .. caprinum est, ~ ceterorum iumentorum COL. 2.14.4; tenuissimum (lac) camelis, ~ equis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.237; laudatissima (medulla) e ceruis, ~ uitulina, dein hircina 28.145; 32.27.

**Moȳsēs** ~is *m.* Also **Mōsēs**. Moses, the Jewish lawgiver.
▸ ~es coniectura herbidi soli largas aquarum uenas aperit TAC. *Hist.* 5.3; tradidit arcano quodcumque uolumine ~es JUV. 14.102;—alia magices factio a ~e .. pendens PLIN. *Nat.* 30.11.

**mū** [onomat.] A syllable used to represent a muttering sound.
▸ quis tu es qui ducis me? — ~. — perii hercle! Afer est PL. fr.44; LUCIL. 426; muti non amplius quam ~ dicunt; a quo idem (*sc.* Ennius) dicit id quod minimum est: 'neque, ut aiunt, ~ facere audent' VAR. *L.* 7.101; tu lacticulosus nec ~ nec ma argutas PETR. 57.8.

**muccōsus** etc. see MVCŌSVS, etc.

**mūceō** ~ēre *intr.* [MVCVS¹ + -EŌ] To be mouldy.
▸ quod neque aceat neque ~eat, id (uinum) dabitur CATO *Agr.* 148.1.

**mūcescō** ~ere *intr.* [MVCEŌ + -SCŌ] To turn mouldy.
▸ proprium .. uino ~ere aut in acetum uerti PLIN. *Nat.* 14.131; quod nisi festinato peragatur, (sesamam) lurido colore ~ere 18.98.

**?mucetum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] (app.) A kind of rose (or plant resembling a rose).
▸ alia (rosa) funditur e caule maluaceo folia oleae habente— ~um (*vv.ll.* ucetum, macetum) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.19.

**Mūciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a Mucius.
▸ illum ~um exitum (i.e. the murder of Q. Mucius Scaevola in 82 BC) CIC. *Att.* 9.12.1;—(*in the names of legal processes*) ~a satisdatione JULIAN. *dig.* 35.1.106; ~am cautionem PAPIN. *dig.* 31.1.76.7.

**b** (as a cognomen, esp. of Licinius Mucianus, partisan of Vespasian and geographer).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.9; TAC. *Hist.* 1.10.

**mūcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVCEŌ + -IDVS]

**1** Snivelling, snotty.
▸ minime sputator, screator sum, itidem minime ~us PL. *Mil.* 647;—(*as a term of disparagement*) me emunxisti ~um, minimi preti *Epid.* 494.

2 Mouldy, musty.
▸ acina ~a aut uitiosa reicere Col. 12.39.1; ~a uina Mart. 8.6.4; solidae iam ~a frusta farinae Juv. 5.68; Pompon. dig. 18.6.6.

**Mūciō** see Mvgiō².

**Mūcius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*

1 The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:

a C. Mucius Scaevola, who tried to kill Porsenna and when caught deliberately burnt his right hand.
▸ Cic. *Sest.* 48; Liv. 2.12.2; Sen. *Ep.* 24.5; Sil. 8.386.

b P. Mucius Scaevola, cos. 133 bc, a supporter of the Gracchi.
▸ Cic. *Rep.* 1.31; Pers. 1.115; Juv. 1.154.

c Q. Mucius Scaevola, cos. 95 bc, *pontifex maximus* 89 bc, and a famous jurisconsult.
▸ ille ~ius paterni iuris defensor Cic. *de Orat.* 1.244; Vell. 2.9.2; Gel. 5.19.6;—(*proverbial for his equity*) (Verres) rem cognoscit .. cogit quaestorem suum pecuniam .. reddere. est adhuc .. non Verres, sed Q. ~ius Cic. *Div. Caec.* 57.

2 Of or named after a Mucius; (neut. pl. as noun) a festival held in Asia Minor to commemorate the just government of Q. Mucius Scaevola (see above).
▸ legem Liciniam et ~iam de ciuibus regundis Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.20; patres C. Mucio .. trans Tiberim agrum dono dedere, quae postea sunt ~ia prata appellata Liv. 2.13.5; Paul. *Fest.* p.144M;—Mithridates in Asia, cum eam prouinciam .. occupasset, ~ia non sustulit Cic. *Ver.* 2.51.

**mūcor** ~ōris *m.* [mvceō + -or]

1 A mucous substance.
▸ ut .. destillaret ~or, qui maxime uites infestat Plin. *Nat.* 17.116.

2 Mustiness, mould.
▸ ne situ penora ~orem contrahant Col. 12.4.4; 12.6.2; periculum acoris et ~oris ad uenditorem pertinebit Ulp. *dig.* 18.6.4.1.

**mūcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **mucc-**. [mvcvs¹ + -ōsvs] Mucous, slimy.
▸ exulceratio ~a Cels. 5.28.15.c; 6.18.10; ~a uentris proluuies Col. 6.7.1; Fest. p.158M.

**mucrō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. Gk ἀμυκάλαι, ἀμύσσω] Forms: abl. sg. ~oni Lucr. 2.520.

1 The sharp end of a sword, point.
▸ Lucil. 1187; gladios in rem publicam destrictos rettudimus ~onesque eorum a iugulis uestris deiecimus Cic. *Catil.* 3.2; Verg. *A.* 11.817; Gallis (gladii) praelongi ac sine ~onibus Liv. 22.46.5; medio iugulaberis ense, quandoquidem ~o est hebes Ov. *Met.* 12.485; Vell. 2.70.5; breuibus .. habiles ~onibus enses Sil. 8.374; pugionem .. asperari saxo et in ~onem ardescere iussit Tac. *Ann.* 15.54; (*in fig. phrs.*) peracutum hoc tibi uidetur, hic est ~o defensionis tuae Cic. *Caec.* 84; necesse est .. ille ~o ingenii cotidiana pugna retundatur Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.16.

b a sword (in action).
▸ uersat ~onem Enn. *inc.* 3; nisi ~ones .. militum tremere uoltis Cic. *Phil.* 14.6; auxilium ducto ~one petebat Verg. *A.* 12.378; praecipitem .. patrio ~one relicto .. ferrum aurigae rapuisse Metisci 12.736; per trepidam turbam cruento ~one sibi ipse fecerat uiam Liv. 2.12.8; constiterat stricto ~one sacerdos Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.77; prosa .. '~onem' pro gladio .. recipiet Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.20; Vitellium infestis ~onibus coactum .. erigere os et offerre contumeliis Tac. *Hist.* 3.85;—(*fig.*) deerat illi oratorium robur et ille pugnatorius ~o Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.2;—(*transf.*) tabuit in calido uolnere ~o tener (*i.e. an icicle*) Mart. 4.18.6.

2 The point (of other implements).
▸ (*of a vine-dresser's knife*) eius (*sc.* falcis) uelut apex pronus imminens ~o uocatur Col. 4.25.1;—(*of a hoe*) ~one bidentis 10.87;—(*of shears or clippers*) pectere barbam .. et .. ~onem admittere cultri Juv. 14.217;—(*of a stilus*) in cera ~one .. aremus osseo Atta *com.* 13; Col. 10.252; (*transf.*) (calor ac frigus) ancipiti .. ~oni utrimque notantur Lucr. 2.520.

3 A tapering projection, tip, point.
▸ margine (concharum) in ~onem emisso Plin. *Nat.* 9.102; (cor) turbinato ~one in priora eminens 11.181; folium .. longum .. et ~one aculeatum 16.38; (*of a shadow*) quando ~one tantum ingruat (umbra) 2.47; (*topog.*) ab introitu (maris) dextra ~onem ipsum faucium tenent Vdini 6.38.

**mucrōnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvcrō + -ātvs²] Having a sharply pointed apex.
▸ folia circinata piro, ~a malo Plin. *Nat.* 16.90; xiphian .. rostro ~o esse 32.15.

?**mucul** [foreign] The Persian name for the gem thēlycardios.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.183 (text doubtful).

**mūculentus**, **mucc-** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [mvcvs¹ + -vlentvs] Having a runny nose, snotty.
▸ homo alioqui pituitosus, hodie tamen multo ~ior Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).

**mūcus**¹ ~ī *m.* Also **muccus**. [cf. ēmvngō] Mucus, snot.
▸ num ~i fluont? Pl. *Mos.* 1109; ~us .. et mala pituita nasi Catul. 23.17; Cels. 4.25(18).1; Sen. *Nat.* 3.15.2.

**mucus**² ~ī *m.* [app. Gk μυχός] (app.) The inmost part (of a house), recesses.
▸ omnia .. endo ~o uideas .. micare Lucil. 1075.

**mufrius** ~(i)ī *m.* [dub.; app. not related to late L. *mufron* 'wild sheep' (French *mouflon*)] (app.) A blockhead, fool.
▸ bella res et iste qui te haec docet, ~ius, non magister Petr. 58.13.

**muger** *m.* [perh. cf. OIr. *formūigthe* 'hidden', Eng. *miche, mouch* (orig. = play truant)] A person who cheats at dice.
▸ ~er dici solet a castrensibus hominibus .. is, qui talis male ludit Fest. p.158M.

**mūgil, mūgilis** ~ilis *m.* [cogn. w. *mungo, mucus (see ēmvngō)] A sea fish, the grey mullet.
▸ squalos ac ~iles pisces Var. *R.* 3.3.9; ~il cauda pendentem euerberat escam Ov. *Hal.* 38; innumera uis ~ilum .. faucibus stagni in mare erumpit Plin. *Nat.* 9.29; 32.12; Mart. 10.30.23;—(*used in punishing adulterers*) Catul. 15.19; quosdam moechos et ~ilis intrat Juv. 10.317.

**mūgilō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (of a wild ass) To make its natural cry.
▸ Suet. fr.161(p.248Re).

**mūginor** ~ārī *intr.* [app. from mvgiō¹; term. as in *bouinor, festino*]

1 (app.) To roar, rumble (cf. Non. p.139M).
▸ aquae ita ~antur hodie. — atqui ego fontem occlusero Atta *com.* 4.

2 To hum and haw, shilly-shally.
▸ ~amur, molimur, subducimur Lucil. 294; dum tu ~aris nec mihi quicquam rescribis Cic. *Att.* 16.12.7; Gel. 5.16.5; ~ari est nugari et quasi tarde conari Paul. *Fest.* p.147M.

**mūgiō**¹ ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *intr.* [cf. Hittite *mūgā(i)-* 'lament', Gk μύζω]

1 (of cattle) To low, moo, bellow.
▸ ~it bouis, oui' balat Var. *Men.* 3; te .. Siculae .. circum ~iunt uaccae Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.34; Prop. 3.12.29; Liv. 1.7.7; (Io) metuit .. loqui, ne more iuuencae ~iat Ov. *Met.* 1.746; Juv. 14.286; Minotauri matrem .. delectatam .. adultero ~iente Apul. *Met.* 10.22;—(*w. internal acc.*) felix taure .. uaccula non .. te patitur siluis ~ire dolorem *Lydia* 30;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) ~ientium prospectat errantis greges Hor. *Epod.* 2.11; Apul. *Soc.* 5;—(*of the sound of a lion*) face cuncta ~ienti fremitu loca retonent Catul. 63.82;—(*of the letter 'm'*) pleraque nos illa quasi ~iente littera cludimus 'm' Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.31; Maur. 235.

b (applied to human utterances).
▸ poetam ~ientem Petr. 115.5; (*w. internal acc.*) tergeminum ~iet ille (libertus) sophos Mart. 3.46.8;—(*w. ref. to a strident style*) oratores ueteres quorum .. omnes .. ~iunt uel stridunt potius Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.106(54N).

2 (of inanim. things) To make a loud deep noise, roar, rumble, howl, etc.
▸ ~ire adytis cortina (uisa) reclusis Verg. *A.* 3.92; ~ire uidebis sub pedibus terram 4.490; si ~iat Africis malus procellis Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.57; imo ~it e fundo solum Sen. *Thy.* 262; bruma .. Aquilone rauco ~iet Mart. 1.49.20; inferno ~it iam murmure campus Stat. *Theb.* 6.796; ~iuit anhelans Aufidus Sil. 8.629.

b (of mus. instruments; also, musicians).
▸ cum tuba depresso grauiter sub murmure ~it Lucr. 4.545; tubae ~ire per aethera clangor Verg. *A.* 8.526; cornu graue ~it adunco tibia Stat. *Theb.* 6.120; cum Bacchica ~it buxus 9.479;—tibicina maximo labore ~it Enn. *inc.* 7.

3 (of a place) To be filled with lowing, roaring, or sim.
▸ plangore uiae, gemitu iam regia ~it Stat. *Theb.* 6.28; uerbere crudo ut sensit ~ire forum *Silv.* 1.1.69; armentis ~iet nemus [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.13.

**Mūgiō**² ~ōnis ? *m.* Also **Mūciō**. *porta* (*portae*) *~onis*, An ancient gate in Rome, at the top of the Via Nova.
▸ α Ancum in Palatio ad portam ~onis Var. in Non. p.531M. β uideo portas dici in Palatio ~onis a mugitu Var. *L.* 5.164.

**Mūgiōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* *porta ~a* = *porta Mugionis* (see Mvgiō²).
▸ ~a porta Romae dicta est a Mugio quodam, qui eidem tuendae praefuit Paul. *Fest.* p.144M.

**mūgītor** ~ōris *m.* [mvgiō¹ + -tor] One that rumbles (in quot., attrib.).
▸ ~or .. Vesuuius V. Fl. 3.208.

**mūgītus** ~ūs *m.* [mvgiō¹ + -tvs³]

1 The lowing or bellowing (of cattle).
▸ Var. *L.* 5.164; ~us .. taurus terrificos ciet Verg. *A.* 12.103; Tib. 2.3.20; (Io) conata queri ~us edidit ore Ov. *Met.* 1.637; similem .. ~ibus sonum, raucum et .. continuum Sen. *Nat.* 2.27.2; Stat. *Theb.* 11.252; Apul. *Fl.* 17.

b (applied to sim. noises made by other creatures).
▸ asperrimam .. feram monocerotem .. ~u graui Plin. *Nat.* 8.76; uolitant alii (scarabaei) magno cum murmure aut ~u 11.98; (*cf.*) obnixo ~u et ferino fremitu praesentem casum .. tolerans (*sc. a man dressed as a bear*) Apul. *Met.* 4.21.

c (applied to human cries, esp. of anger or grief).
▸ gemitus ~usque et parum explanatis uocibus sermo praeruptus Sen. *Dial.* 3.1.4; *Ep.* 10.4; (Calchas) fessa tremens longis ~ibus ora soluit Stat. *Ach.* 1.524; inplervnt fratres magnis ~ibvs avras *CIL* 3.9418; (Barbarus) tacitos secum ~us iterans Apul. *Met.* 9.21.

2 Any deep sustained noise, roaring, rumbling, or sim.
▸ terrae saepe fremitus, saepe ~us Cic. *Div.* 1.35; furit ~ibus aether concussus Verg. *G.* 3.150; antequam terra moueatur, solet ~us audiri Sen. *Nat.* 6.13.5; nemorum .. ~us Plin. *Nat.* 18.360; grauis .. portae ~us aenae Stat. *Theb.* 10.263;—(*of musical sounds, in quot. in fig. phr.*) Accium et Lucretium ampliore iam ~u personantes .. tolerant. at ubi .. Tullii tuba exaudita est, trepidant Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.74(149N).

**mūla** ~ae *f.* [f. of mvlvs] A she-mule.
▸ cum peperit equa mulum aut ~am Var. *R.* 2.8.4; ferream ut soleam (derelinquit) tenaci in uoragine ~a Catul. 17.26; Verg. *Cat.* 10.19; dum ~a ligatur Hor. *S.* 1.5.13; Plin. *Nat.* 8.167; mundae nitet ungula ~ae Juv. 7.181; Gaius *Inst.* 3.212;—(*applied to a female hinny*) ~a .. non solum ex equa et asino, sed et asina et equo Col. 6.37.3; Plin. *Nat.* 8.171;—(*its giving birth regarded as an impossibility or a portent*) nec ~a parit .. nec huic morbo caput crescat *Praec.* 4.1 (*poet.* p.31); nuntiatum est .. Reate ~am peperisse Liv. 26.23.5; responsum est .. imperium portendi familiae: sane, inquit, cum ~a peperit Suet. *Gal.* 4.2;—(*as a term of abuse, to a man*) scio quod properas: gestis aliquo; iam hercle ire uis, ~a, foras pastum Pl. *Mos.* 878.

**mūlāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [mvlvs + -āris] Of or connected with mules (or, in quot., hinnies).
▸ est .. generosa materies (*i.e. type of stallion*) quae circo .. equos praebet. est ~is .. Col. 6.27.1.

**mulcēdō** ~inis *f.* [mvlceō + -ēdō; perh. on anal. of *dulcedo*] Soothing quality.
▸ quae (lingua) nullas uoluptates nullamque ~inem Veneris .. haberet Gel. 19.9.7.

**mulceō** ~ēre, **mulsī** (**mulsum** or **mul(c)tum**) *tr.* [cogn. w. mvlgeō] Forms: *mulserat* Enn. *Ann.* 225; pf. forms otherwise app. only in comps.

1 To touch lightly, stroke, caress.
▸ huic (*sc.* Equo) ceruix dextra ~etur Aquari Cic. *Arat.* 290(56); (nutrix) assiduis ~ens praecordia (*sc.* Scyllae) palmis *Ciris* 346; ceruus .. ~enda .. colla .. praebere solebat Ov. *Met.* 10.118; conantem uirga ~ere capillos (Circen) reppulit 14.295; rabiem hircorum, si ~eatur barba, mitigari Plin. *Nat.* 28.198; Kartalo, non pauidus fetas ~ere leaenas Sil. 1.406; caput ~ere .. suspiratione sollicitudinem fateri Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.158;—(*cf.*) (lupam) ~ere alternos (pueros) et corpora fingere lingua Verg. *A.* 8.634; ductor .. optenta ~ebat (*i.e. wiped*) lumina palla V. Fl. 3.718.

b (poet. of things, esp. the wind).
▸ haec (*sc.* arbusta) augens anima uitali flamine ~et (Canis) Cic. *Arat.* 359(117); nubis .. aera ~entis motu Lucr. 4.138; ~et ubi Elysias aura beata rosas Prop. 4.7.60; frigidus Argestes summas ~ebit aristas Ov. *Fast.* 5.161; Sen. *Phaed.* 11; blandis .. uer Zephyris .. ~ebat rura Sil. 12.4.

c (app.) to move gently along.
▸ mulserat huc nauem conpulsam fluctibus pontus Enn. *Ann.* 225.

2 To soothe the passions of (a person, etc.), pacify, quiet, appease, or sim.
▸ quid med obtutu terres, ~es laudibus? Pac. *trag.* 395; nec poterant equites .. perterrita equorum pectora ~ere Lucr. 5.1317; dictis maerentia pectora ~et Verg. *A.* 1.197; 5.464; poeta, meum qui pectus .. irritat, ~et Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.212; Liv. 25.37.10; qui .. gladiis domari non poterant, posse iure ~eri Vell. 2.117.3; Amore grato, qui truces ~et feras [Sen.] *Oct.* 569; ~etur honoris muneribus Stat. *Theb.* 4.624; *Ach.* 1.323; ut poena eius animos militum ~eret Tac. *Hist.* 1.39; Apul. *Soc.* 13.

b (with the emotion as obj.).
▸ qui .. ~ebat .. iras (*sc. of snakes*) Verg. *A.* 7.755; longius tempus, quo desiderium omne ~etur Sen. *Ep.* 63.3; curas ~ere aestusque leuare Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.63; hos ~ens questus Sil. 10.615; ut .. ardorem suum ~eant Apul. *Pl.* 2.14.

c (natural forces).
▸ feras .. ~ere procellas Cic. *Arat.* 444(200); tibi diuum pater .. ~ere dedit fluctus Verg. *A.* 1.66; concita qui uentis aequora ~et Ov. *Ep.* 2.38.

3 a To give (a person, part of the body) ease from physical pain, relieve; to alleviate (sickness, discomfort, or sim.).
▸ his laue praesidiis (*i.e. oil*) adfectaque corpora ~e Grat. 462; (aqua mulsa) utilitatem habet in .. stomacho .. ~endo Plin. *Nat.* 22.110; si doleant (puerperae), lactis asinini potu ~entur 28.250;—uaria uolnera ~et ope Ov. *Fast.* 5.402; coronae .. ex eo (*sc.* croco) ~ent ebrietatem Plin. *Nat.* 21.138; membrana gallinarum .. coeliacorum dolores ~et 30.58; (smaragdi) uiridi lenitate lassitudinem (oculorum) ~ent 37.63; ubi .. incendia (*i.e. thirst*) .. gurgite ~ebat Sil. 6.163.

b to make (conditions, etc.) easier or more tolerable.
▸ spondylum (draconis) aditus potestatium ~ere (promittitur) Plin. *Nat.* 29.67; ipsum (*i.e. Domitian*) .. maiestate serena ~entem radios Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.42; imperium ~ente toga 5.2.58; plectro ~ere labores Sil. 12.220.

c to make sweeter or more fragrant.
▸ Arabum Syriis ~ebit odores Man. 5.264; ~ebit .. sono Bacchum 5.333; pocula .. sucis ~ere Lyaei Sil. 7.169.

4 To affect (a person, his senses, etc.) in an agreeable or relaxing manner, soothe, charm, beguile.
▸ omnis .., sensus quae ~et cumque, figura Lucr. 2.422; dum grato Danai puellas carmine ~es (*sc. Orpheus*) Hor.

*Carm.* 3.11.24; mea si uestras ~ebunt carmina mentes Ov. *Met.* 10.301; pastor harundineo carmine ~et oues *Tr.* 4.1.12; Orpheus .. qui saxa cantu ~et Sen. *Med.* 229; (delphini) cantu ~entur et capiuntur attoniti sono Plin. *Nat.* 11.137; lasciuia corde nulla, nec .. ~ent te proelia Circi Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.15; ~entem securo membra sopore .. iuuenem Sil. 3.170; (aures) fragosis offenduntur, leuibus ~entur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.116; 12.10.52; Gel. 20.9.1;—(*poet.*) uolucres .. aethera ~ebant cantu Verg. *A.* 7.34; septena .. harundine .. ~ebat (Daphnis) siluas Sil. 14.472.

**Mulciber** ~eri or ~eris *m.* A title of the god Vulcan.
▸ ~er, credo, arma fecit quae habuit Stratippocles Pl. *Epid.* 34; Acc. *trag.* 558; ~eri .. manus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.23; Verg. *A.* 8.724; ~eris capti Marsque Venusque dolis Ov. *Ars* 2.562; Stat. *Theb.* 10.101; ~er Vulcanus a molliendo scilicet ferro dictus. mulcere enim mollire .. est Paul. *Fest.* p.144M; volk(ano) miti sive ~ero *CIL* 5.4295.
**b** (poet.) fire.
▸ picem et ceras alimentaque cetera flammae ~er urebat Ov. *Met.* 14.533; lassus .. putris iam ~er ibat in cineres Stat. *Theb.* 6.234.

**mulcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [prob. related to mvlceō] Forms: ~*assitis* (= ~*aueritis*) Pl. *Mil.* 163.
**1** To handle (a person) roughly, beat up, or sim.
▸ non properas ire .., dormitator, priu' quam ego hic te iubeo ~ari male? Pl. *Trin.* 984; omnem familiam ~auit usque ad mortem Ter. *Ad.* 90; ita est ~atus ut uitam amiserit Cic. *Mil.* 37; ~ati uirgis manibusque praecisis Capuam rediguntur Liv. 26.12.19; 29.9.6; seruum .. uerberibus ~atum V. Max. 1.7.4; Petr. 134.3; Tac. *Ann.* 1.32; Vettium .. male ~atum ac .. paene discerptum coiecit in carcerem Suet. *Jul.* 17.2;—(*humorously*) scio scire te quam multas tecum miserias ~auerim Pl. *St.* 420;—(*in a pun w.* mvltō²) misere male ~abere quadrigentis Philippis aureis *Bac.* 934.
**b** (transf.) to discomfit, worst (in battle).
▸ (quinqueremis) ceteras (triremis) .. quas indepta esset ~asset, ni .. Liv. 28.30.12; id (cornu) .. fugatum ac male ~atum in altiora se receperat loca Vell. 2.70.1; dum oblatam pacem spernit, barbarus male ~atus est Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.212(208N).
**2** To damage, mutilate.
▸ senes debiles, maiore membrorum parte ~ati Curt. 5.5.14; 8.11.23; agrum pessime ~ari, cuius dominus quid in eo faciendum sit non docet, sed audit uilicum Col. 1.2.2; euenit ut .. boues iniquitate operis maxime ~entur 2.4.6.

**mulcta, mulctō** vars. of mvlta, mvltō².

**mulctra** ~ae *f.* [var. of mvlctrvm] = mvlctrvm.
▸ bis uenit ad ~am (uitula) Verg. *Ecl.* 3.30; *G.* 3.309; Ov. *Fast.* 4.745; ~a cum est repleta lacte Col. 7.8.3.

**mulctrāria** *neut. pl.* [mvlctrvm + -āris or -ārivs] Milking pails.
▸ nec .. niuea implebunt ~ia uaccae Verg. *G.* 3.177.

**mulctrum** ~ī *neut.* [mvlgeō + -trvm] A milking pail.
▸ iniussae ueniunt ad ~a capellae Hor. *Epod.* 16.49; Calp. *Ecl.* 4.25; spument tibi ~a 5.33; mellis honor Torynis, ditant sua ~a Satarchen V. Fl. 6.145.

**mulgāria** *neut. pl.* [mvlgeō + -āris or -ārivs] Milking pails.
▸ tepidi ~ia lactis Valg. *poet.* 5.

**mulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [Gk ἀμέλγω, Lith. *melžu*, Eng. *milk*] To milk (an animal).
▸ matres .. iis temporibus non ~gent quidam Var. *R.* 2.2.17; alienus ouis custos bis ~get in hora Verg. *Ecl.* 3.5; Col. 7.5.20; (*absol.*) ~gent .. ad caseum faciundum mane Var. *R.* 2.11.4;—(*poet.*) infans ubera Cretaeae ~sit (*i.e. sucked*) .. caprae Germ. *Arat.* 167.
**b** to extract (milk).
▸ lacte feriis quod ~serit dimidium Cato *Agr.* 150.1; Verg. *G.* 3.400;—(*pple., app.*) optimum (lac) est id quod neque nimium longe abest a ~so (*? just-milked, i.e. fresh*) neque .. Var. *R.* 2.11.2.

**muliebris** ~is, ~e *a.* [< *mulies-ris (see mvlier); for term., cf. *funebris*]
**1** Of, belonging to, or used by, a woman or women.
▸ mulier est, ~is uox mi ad auris uenit Pl. *Rud.* 234; ita ingenium ~est *St.* 744; Himera in ~em figuram habitumque formata Cic. *Ver.* 2.87; caldaria ~ia et uirilia Vitr. 5.10.1; caruncula .. similes ~ibus mammis Cels. 6.8.2; ~ibus morbis medetur Plin. *Nat.* 26.151; lacte ~i Larg. 186; ratus .. ~e corpus impar dolori Tac. *Ann.* 15.57;—(*of clothes, etc.*) uestimentum ~e Pl. *Men.* 167; Ter. *Hau.* 289; ~ibus soleis Cic. *Har.* 44; Nep. *Alc.* 10.6; mundum ~em Phaed. 4.5.21; super cetera ~ia soccos induebat e margaritis Plin. *Nat.* 37.17; praesidet sacerdos ~i ornatu Tac. *Ger.* 43.4; Gel. 7(6).10.4.
**b** (of activities, qualities, etc.).
▸ ne patiamini illum absolutum ~i gratia, M. Caelium libidini ~i condonatum Cic. *Cael.* 78; illa furia ~ium religionum (*i.e. Clodius*) *Fam.* 1.9.15; clamor .. oppidanorum mixtus ~i .. ploratu Liv. 2.33.8; lex .. ad coercendam luxuriam ~em lata 34.4.6; excedere Italia .. passus est Fuluiam Plancumque, ~is fugae comitem Vell. 2.76.2; 'admittis' inquit (Liuia) '~e consilium?' Sen. *Cl.* 1.9.6; ira ~e .. ac puerile uitium est *Dial.* 3.20.3.
**c** (of deities) presiding over the lives of women.
▸ templum Fortunae ~i aedificatum .. est Liv. 2.40.12; V. Max. 5.2.1; Fest. p.242M.
**d** portraying or in the likeness of a woman.
▸ statuas .. ~es stolatas Vitr. 1.1.5; ~es picturae Plin. *Nat.* 35.48; oblata ei species ~is ultra modum humanum Tac. *Ann.* 11.21.
**e** consisting of women.
▸ comitatus ~is Liv. 3.47.3; ~e et fanaticum agmen Tac. *Ann.* 14.30.
**f** *pars* ~*is* or *partes* ~*es*, the female sexual organs; (so neut. pl. as noun).
▸ carcinomata in ~i parte Plin. *Nat.* 32.134; soror dolore ~ium partium .. correpta est Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.196(79N);—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Tigellino castiora esse ~ia Octauiae respondit quam os eius Tac. *Ann.* 14.60.
**2** Typical of or natural to a woman (esp. in a bad sense), womanish.
▸ ~is adhibenda mihi malitia nunc est Pl. *Epid.* 546; ~i fecit fide (*sc.* Philocomasium) *Mil.* 456; uxorem .. arsisse dolore ~i Cic. *Scaur.* 9; uicto malis ~i pauore Liv. 1.13.1; facinus haudquaquam ~e 38.24.10; filia minime ~is animi V. Max. 3.2.15; quid tam ~e, quid tam maternum fieri potest? [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.6; Gel. 1.17.1;—(*pred., w. inf.*) ~e non est regna tutari urbium Sen. *Phaed.* 619.
**b** (applied to the actions, appearance, etc., of a man) effeminate.
▸ mollis uox aut ~is Cic. *de Orat.* 3.41; eneruatam ~emque sententiam *Tusc.* 2.15; puer membris ~ibus Lucr. 4.1053; ~em tollite luctum Hor. *Epod.* 16.39; quod in ~es et nutiles se proiecissent fletus Liv. 25.37.10; siue pium uis hoc siue hoc ~e uocari Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.31; ingenia natura infirma et ~ia Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.3; quod .. sexum uiris denegatum ~i motu mentiantur (effeminati) Col. 1.pr.15; (cultus) ~is et luxuriosus Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.20.
**c** ~*ia pati*, to be used as a catamite.
▸ lubido stupri .. incesserat: uiri ~ia pati Sal. *Cat.* 13.3; Tac. *Ann.* 11.36; Ulp. *dig.* 3.1.1.6.
**3** Involving or relating to a woman or women.
▸ qui semper malo ~i sunt lubentes Pl. *Cist.* 681; facere damni mauolo quam opprobramentum .. ~e ecferri domo *Mer.* 422; praetor .. sic uixit ut ~ia cotidie conuiuia essent Cic. *Ver.* 5.81; tot inuictos uiros ~e bellum (*i.e. the Trojan War*) gerentis *Cael.* 67; ~is (*i.e. heterosexual*) amores *Tusc.* 4.71; parte eiusdem epistulae increpuit amicitias ~is Tac. *Ann.* 5.2.
**4** (of sex) Female; also, of female sex.
▸ statuae .. maiorum eius uirile ac ~e secus omnium Liv. 31.44.4; ~is sexus liberos Curt. 6.5.28; spectaculo ~e secus omne .. summouit Suet. *Aug.* 44.3;—~e oritur patrio de semine saeclum Lucr. 4.1227; 5.1021; reuixit .. ~i stirpe Q. Hortensius V. Max. 8.3.3.
**b** (gram.) feminine.
▸ dici uirum Perpennam .. ~i forma Var. *L.* 9.41; 10.27;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) uirilia et ~ia sunt eadem (*in the pple.* amans) 9.110.

**muliebriter** *adv.* [mvliebris + -ter²] In the manner of a woman, like a woman.
▸ nec ~ expauit ensem (Cleopatra) Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.22; (Aemilia) ~ indignabunda Liv. 38.57.7; Curt. 8.3.7; Agrippina .. ~ fremere Tac. *Ann.* 13.13.
**b** (w. ref. to the conduct, deportment, etc., of a man) in a manner more befitting a woman, effeminately.
▸ ne quid seruiliter ~ue faciamus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.55; (rex) ex zona aurea ~ cinctus acinacem suspenderat Curt. 3.3.18; si illum (*sc.* dolorem) ~ tuleris Sen. *Ep.* 78.17; eadem (*sc.* corpora) si quis uolsa .. ~ comat Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.19;—(*cf., w. ref. to* mvliebris 2c) Caninius Rebilus .. ob libidines ~ infamis Tac. *Ann.* 13.30.

**mulier** ~eris *f.* [dub.]
**1** (in general) A woman.
▸ amare occepi forma eximia ~erem Pl. *Mer.* 13; *Poen.* 74; quid ~eris uxorem habes ..? Ter. *Hec.* 643; Gracch. *orat.* 55; non nupta ~er Cic. *Cael.* 49; de ~eribus nostris (*i.e. of my household*) in quibus est tua soror *Att.* 7.14.3; Caes. *Gal.* 1.29.1; ~er, quae cum eo uiuere consuerat Nep. *Alc.* 10.6; sedemus .. domi ~erum ritu inter nos altercantes Liv. 3.68.8; maior .. ~erum quam uirorum multitudo 22.7.11; Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.8; Suet. *Vit.* 2.1.
**b** (applied to a womanish man).
▸ non me arbitratur militem sed ~erem Pl. *Bac.* 845; illum .. inhonestum hominem .. senem ~erem (*i.e. a eunuch*) Ter. *Eu.* 357; Attis .. notha ~er Catul. 63.27.
**2** (spec.) A woman who is married or has had sexual experience (opp. *uirgo*).
▸ uirgini iam crescit uterus tam quam grauidae ~eri Afran. *com.* 337; qui .. hereditatem ademit nulli neque uirgini neque ~eri Cic. *Ver.* 1.107; Cels. 4.1.12; Cicero obiurgantibus, quod sexagenarius .. uirginem duxisset: cras ~er erit, inquit Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.75; mulierem ita artam, ut ~er fieri non possit, sanam non uideri constat Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.14.7.
**3** (w. gen. or poss. adj.) The woman who cohabits with a man, his wife or mistress.
▸ nulli se dicit ~er mea nubere malle quam mihi Catul. 70.1; Hor. *Epod.* 12.24; ~eri d lvcreti vale(ntis) *CIL* 4.8590; Scaev. *dig.* 32.93.1; celsvs vixit annis xxv .. ~er sva monvmentvm fec(it) *CIL* 8.9619;—(*transf., applied to a catamite*) Curio pater .. eum .. omnium ~erum uirum et omnium uirorum ~erem appellat Suet. *Jul.* 52.3.

**mulierārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvlier + -ārivs] Subservient to a woman.
▸ ~a manus ista (*i.e. Clodia's henchmen*) Cic. *Cael.* 66.

**muliercula** ~ae *f.* [mvlier + -cvla] A (little, weak, foolish, etc.) woman.
▸ is amore misere hanc deperit ~am Pl. *Cist.* 131; ut lenoni surruperem ~am *Ps.* 675; Ter. *Ph.* 1017; haec pueris et ~is .. esse grata, graui uero homini .. probari posse nullo modo Cic. *Off.* 2.57; in unius ~ae (*sc. Tullia*) animula si iactura facta est .. commoueris? Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.4; deteriore fit ut forma ~a ametur Lucr. 4.1279; Hor. *Epod.* 11.23; Liv. 34.7.7; anus et ~ae .. lacrimis .. mouentur Sen. *Cl.* 2.5.1; Tac. *Ann.* 1.59; Suet. *Tib.* 6.1;—(*applied to an effeminate man*) homo inertior .., magis uir inter mulieres, impura inter uiros ~a Cic. *Ver.* 2.192.

**mulierō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [mvlier + -ō¹] To use as a woman.
▸ hic ephebum ~auit Var. *Men.* 205.

**mulierōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [mvlierōsvs + -tās] Excessive fondness for women.
▸ ceteri morbi .. ut ~as, ut ita appellem eam quae Graece φιλογυνία dicitur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.25.

**mulierōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvlier + -ōsvs] Addicted to women.
▸ genus hoc ~umst tunicis demissiciis Pl. *Poen.* 1303; Afran. *com.* 371; (Stilponem) scribunt .. ebriosum et ~um fuisse Cic. *Fat.* 10; Gel. 4.9.12.

**mūlīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mūlvs + -īnvs] Of or belonging to a mule; resembling that of a mule, mulish.
▸ ~a ungula Vitr. 8.3.16; nares ~as Plin. *Nat.* 30.31;—dignum erit .. declamatoris ~o corde Vagelli Juv. 16.23.

**mūliō** ~ōnis *m.* [mūlvs + -iō¹]
**1** A mule-driver, muleteer.
▸ ~ones mulos clitellarios habent Pl. *Mos.* 780; Cic. *Ver.* 3.183; ~ones .. cum cassidibus equitum specie ac simulatione collibus circumuehi iubet Caes. *Gal.* 7.45.2; Verg. *Cat.* 10.2; tu (*sc.* Hercules) .. qui plura loca calcasti quam ullus ~o Sen. *Apoc.* 6.1; Mart. 9.57.9; ipse rotam adstringit sufflamine ~o consul Juv. 8.148; Apul. *Met.* 9.2;—(*as a nickname of Vespasian*) Suet. *Ves.* 4.3.
**2** A gnat-like insect.
▸ inpugnant eas (*sc. bees*) .. e culicum genere qui uocantur ~ones Plin. *Nat.* 11.61; 30.147.

**mūliōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mūliō + -ivs] Of or used by a muleteer.
▸ ~am (*v.l.* mulionicam) paenulam arripuit Cic. *Sest.* 82.

**mulleus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. < IE *mel- 'dark' as in Skt *malināḥ*, Gk μέλας, etc.; app. not directly related to L. *mullus*] *calcei* ~*i* (or sim.), Red high-soled shoes worn by patricians (described in Isid. *Orig.* 19.34.10); also ~*i* alone.
▸ calceos ~os Cato *hist.* 111; nomen iis (*sc.* mullis) Fenestella a colore ~orum calceamentorum datum putat Plin. *Nat.* 9.65; Titin. *com.* 116;—~os genus calceorum aiunt esse; quibus reges Albanorum primi, deinde patricii sunt usi .. quos putant a mullando dictos, id est suendo Fest. p.142M.

**mullō** ~āre: a fictitious vb. invented to account for mvllevs: see quot.
▸ mulleos .. putant a ~ando dictos, id est suendo Fest. p.142M.

**mullus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μύλλος (cogn. w. μέλας, μίλτος, etc.)] A fish, the red mullet.
▸ si ~i barbati in piscinis sint Cic. *Att.* 2.1.7; Hor. *S.* 2.2.34; squamas tenui suffusus sanguine ~us Ov. *Hal.* 123; nihil est .. ~o expirante .. formosius: .. rubor primum, deinde pallor subfunditur Sen. *Nat.* 3.18.1; Plin. *Nat.* 9.64; ~um sex milibus emit Juv. 4.15; Suet. *Tib.* 60.

**mulseus** ~a, ~um *a.* [var. of mvlsvs] = mvlsvs.
▸ aqua ~a Col. 9.9.6; radix ~i saporis est Plin. *Nat.* 21.128; Larg. 230.

**mulsum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of mvlsvs] Forms: pl. mentioned as a solecism in Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.16. A drink made from honey and wine, oenomel.
▸ commisce ~um Pl. *Per.* 87; Cato *Agr.* 80; potamus ~um mixtum uino Graeco Tit. *orat.* 2; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.282; leni praecordia ~o prolueris melius Hor. *S.* 2.4.26; Liv. 10.42.7; ~um, quo plus mellis habet .. eo ualentius est Cels. 2.18.12; popvlo crvstvlvm et ~vm dedervnt *CIL* 11.3613; Col. 12.41; Suet. *Dom.* 20; si ex uino et melle meo ~um feceris Gaius *Inst.* 2.79;—(*transf.*) hoc (*sc.* passum) .. ~um pauperis esse solet Mart. 13.106.2.

**mulsūra** ~ae *f.* [mvlgeō + -ūra] An act of milking.
▸ premetur mane quod occiduae ~a redegerit horae Calp. *Ecl.* 5.35.

**mulsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mel + -*sus*, cf. *salsus*]
**1** Mixed with honey; esp. *aqua* ~*a* (also ~*a* alone), a mixture of water and honey, hydromel.
▸ aceto ~o Cato *Agr.* 157.6; lacte ~o Plin. *Nat.* 10.52; 19.64; 26.76;—lauet calida, bibat aquam ~am Cato *Agr.* 156.3; Var. *R.* 3.16.28; Cels. 3.6.10; aqua ~a et tussientibus utilis traditur Plin. *Nat.* 22.112; gargarizare .. aqua ~a Larg. 66; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N);—siue dulciorem ~am facere uolunt, duobus aquae sextariis sextarium mellis permiscent Col. 12.12.3; libat .. ~a Apul. *Met.* 3.18.
**2** (transf.) Sweet as if flavoured with honey.
▸ opsecro hercle, ut ~a loquitur! Pl. *Poen.* 325; ~a dicta

Rud. 364;—(*in endearments*) age, ~a mea suauitudo, salta St. 755; (*f. as noun*) dicam enim, mea ~a Cas. 372.

**b** (as the name of a type of pear).
▸ ea (pyra) sunt Crustumina, regia, .. ~a Col. 5.10.18.

**multa** ~ae *f.* [cf. Osc. *moltam*, Umb. *motar*] Forms: *molt-* CIL 1.366. A penalty involving loss of property (orig. livestock, later money), a fine.
▸ imperator noster, si quis extra ordinem depugnatum iuit, ei ~am facit Cato *hist.* 82; sei qvis mag(istratus) ~am inrogare volet CIL 1.582.12; cum pecore diceretur ~a Var. L. 5.95; cum ab L. Sabellio ~am lege Aquilia .. petiuisset Cic. *Brut.* 131; ut .. uis capite, auaritia ~a .. sanciatur *Leg.* 3.46; *B. Afr.* 90.1; duorum milium aeris damnato ~am dixerunt Liv. 2.52.5; 25.3.13; ~am subiere nocentes Ov. *Fast.* 5.289; ducentis talentis ~ae nomine exactis Curt. 3.7.2; Plin. *Ep.* 4.29.2; 'minima' .. ~a est ouis unius Gel. 11.1.3;—(*pred. dat.*) a(sses) ccc ~ai svntod CIL 1.366; 1.590.1.4;—(*humorously*) is diem dicam, inrogabo ~am, ut mihi cenas decem .. dent Pl. *Capt.* 494;—(*dist. from* poena) Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.131.1.

**b** (applied to any sort of penalty).
▸ haec ~a ei esto, uino uiginti dies ut careat Pl. *As.* 801; iustam a diuis exposcam prodita ~am Catul. 64.190; singulos iure iurando adigam .. non aliter quam stantes cibum .. capturos esse. hanc ~am .. aequo animo feretis Liv. 24.16.13.

**multāciam** (acc.): a prob. corrupt word in Petr. 30.1, in supposed sense 'multifariousness' 'diversity'.

**multangulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + angvlvs + -vs] Having many angles.
▸ esse triquetra (foramina) aliis .. necessest, multa rotunda, .. ~a quaedam Lucr. 4.654.

**multātīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltō² + -īcivs²] (of money, etc.) Exacted as a fine.
▸ ex ~o aere Veneris aedem .. faciendam curauit Liv. 10.31.9; ~o argento 27.6.19; ~a pecunia 33.42.10; Plin. *Nat.* 33.19; *A. Epig.* 51.22.6; pecora .. ~a Fest. p.202M.

**multāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also molt-. [mvltō² + -āticvs] = mvltātīcivs.
▸ qvaistores aire ~od dederont CIL 1.383; 1.1496.

**multātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mvltō² + -tiō] The imposition of a fine.
▸ misera (est) ~o bonorum Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 16; CIL 1.756.14; ~o .. non nisi ouium boumque impendio dicebatur Plin. *Nat.* 18.11; Fest. p.202M.

**mūltēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + -ēsimvs] Forming a minute fraction, infinitesimal.
▸ quam sit paruula pars et quam ~a constet Lucr. 6.651.

**multibibus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + bibō¹ + -vs] Fond of drinking, bibulous.
▸ multiloqua et ~a .. anus Pl. *Cist.* 149; *Cur.* 77.

**multicauātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + cavvm + -ātvs²] Having many holes or cavities.
▸ fauus .. quem fingunt ~um e cera Var. *R.* 3.16.24.

**multicaulis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mvltvs + cavlis + -is] Having many stems.
▸ quaedam in his ~ia ramosaque sunt, ut carduus Plin. *Nat.* 21.94.

**multicauus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + cavvm + -vs] Having many holes, porous.
▸ pumice ~o Ov. *Met.* 8.562.

**multicia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [perh. < *multilicia (mvltvs + līcivm)] Thin garments of some sort.
▸ cum tu ~a sumas, Cretice, et hanc uestem populo mirante perores Juv. 2.66; 11.188.

**multiciārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [mvltīcia + -ārivs] A person who makes or sells *multicia*.
▸ CIL 8.14314.

**multicolor** ~ōris *a.* [mvltvs + color] Of many colours, multicoloured.
▸ mithrax .. ~or ac contra solem uarie refulgens Plin. *Nat.* 37.173; uestis ~or Apul. *Met.* 11.3.

**multicolōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as mvlticolor + -vs] = mvlticolor.
▸ iris ~a est Apul. *Mun.* 16.

**multicupidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + cvpidvs] Desiring many things.
▸ ~a iuuenitas Var. *Men.* 545.

**multīfaciō** see mvltvm¹.

**multifāriam** *adv.* [mvltvs + -fāriam] In many places.
▸ cum saucius ~ ibi factus esset, tamen uulnus capiti nullum euenit Cato *hist.* 83; Sis. *hist.* 18; aurum .. quod esset ~ defossum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.174; terram ~ pluuisse Liv. 10.31.8; ~ scalis appositis 37.5.1; circa Heracleam et Cromnam et ~ in Ponto Plin. *Nat.* 9.176; 18.170; Suet. *Tib.* 52.3; dolium .. ~ rimis hiantibus quassum Apul. *Met.* 9.7;—(*in writings*) a uiris doctis ~ in libris scriptum est Gel. 5.4; ne quid ex naufragiis diripiatur .. ~ prospectum est Call. *dig.* 47.9.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) falsa fiducia ~ labitur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N).

**multifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [mvltvs + -fer] Productive, fruitful.
▸ tam ~era sunt, tot res praeter glandem pariunt robora Plin. *Nat.* 16.31; ex eadem brassica contingunt aestiui autumnalesque cauliculi, mox hiberni .. nullo aeque genere ~ero 19.138.

**multifidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + findō + -vs] (of wood) Split into many pieces, splintered.
▸ ~as .. faces Ov. *Met.* 7.259; ~am .. succendere pinum Sen. *Med.* 111; Luc. 2.687; ~am quercum flagranti lumine uibrat Stat. *Theb.* 10.843.

**b** (transf., in general) much divided.
▸ (animalia) quibus ~i pedes Plin. *Nat.* 11.128; (draconem) ~as .. linguas uibrantem V. Fl. 1.61; ~us .. e nubibus horror (*i.e. lightning*) effugit 4.661;—(*of rivers*) ~i .. unum caput .. Histri Luc. 3.202; ~um .. Timauum Mart. 8.28.7.

**multifolius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + folivm + -vs] Many-leaved.
▸ unum folium habet (frumentum, *etc.*) .. ~a (multificia *codd.*) contra faba, cicer Plin. *Nat.* 18.58.

**multiforābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as mvltiforātilis + -bilis] = mvltiforātilis.
▸ tibiae ~es (*cj.* -atiles) Apul. *Met.* 10.32.

**multiforātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mvltvs + forō + -ilis¹] Having many holes.
▸ nec tam pluriformi modo nec tam ~i tibia Apul. *Fl.* 3.

**multiforis** see mvltiforvs.

**multiformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mvltvs + forma + -is]
**1** Having many different forms, shapes, or aspects, varying much.
▸ (qualitates) uariae .. et quasi ~es Cic. *Ac.* 1.26; (Cato) cum ambitu congressus, ~i malo Sen. *Dial.* 2.2.2; radiorum .. ~i iactu flagellatus aer Plin. *Nat.* 2.116; (oculi) contuitu .. ~es .. torui, flagrantes .. limi .. blandi 11.145; buxum ~em Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.17; ~e scelus Apul. *Met.* 10.34; corona ~is uariis floribus 11.3.

**b** (applied to a person or his character).
▸ ~es sumus. modo frugi tibi uidebimur .. modo prodigi Sen. *Ep.* 120.22; nihil est .. tam ~e, tot et tam uariis adfectibus .. laceratum quam mala mens Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.7;—(*of a writer*) Ennius ~is Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).

**2** (with pl. noun) Many and diverse, of many sorts.
▸ ut .. pirum, ~es nuces .. praebeat (ager) Col. 7.9.8; doctrinarum .. ~ium .. columina .. Varronem et P. Nigidium Gel. 19.14.1; matrona .. ~ibus ludicris delectata Apul. *Met.* 10.19.

**multiformiter** *adv.* [mvltiformis + -ter²] In a variety of ways.
▸ Plato .. uarie et ~ de uoluptate disseruit Gel. 9.5.7.

**multiforus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~is ~is, ~e. [mvltvs + forō + -vs, -is] Having many holes or apertures.
▸ α ~i .. tibia buxi Ov. *Met.* 12.158; Sen. *Ag.* 358. β specus (cuniculorum), qui sunt ~es Plin. *Nat.* 8.218.

**multigener** ~eris *a.* [mvltvs + genvs¹] Of many different sorts.
▸ multis et ~eribus opus est tibi militibus Pl. *Capt.* 159; unguenta ~erum multa *St.* 383; multa haec (animalia) et ~era Plin. *Nat.* 11.1.

**multigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + -genvs] = mvltigener.
▸ ~is quam sint uariata figuris Lucr. 2.335.

**multigrūmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + grūmvs + -vs] Much heaped up.
▸ quod de tumidis magnisque fluctibus inquit (Laeuius) '~is' Gel. 19.7.14.

**multiiugus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~is ~is, ~e. [mvltvs + ivgvm + -vs, -is] Forms: as third decl. adj. only in Cic. *Att.* 14.9.1.
**1** (of animals) Yoked many together.
▸ iret .. ~is si uellet equis Liv. 28.9.15; quadrigae .. ~ae non sunt Gel. 19.8.11.

**2** (transf., with sg. noun) Having many parts, forms, etc.
▸ historiam .. scripsere .. uerbis Cato ~is Caelius singulis Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); eum (*i.e. the bearing of quintuplets*) .. esse finem .. ~ae hominum partionis Gel. 10.2.1; disceptatio .. ~ae et sinuosae quaestionis 14.2.13; singulas species apparatus ~i .. explicare Apul. *Met.* 4.13; tot tamque ~is calicibus disciplinarum .. haustis *Fl.* 15. β (litteras) ~es accepi uno tempore Cic. *Att.* 14.9.1.

**b** (of an action) performed by many at once.
▸ commeabant (formicae) ~a scaturrigine Apul. *Met.* 8.22.

**c** many times as great.
▸ duplam .. uobis gratiam debeo, immo .. ~am Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**3** (with pl. noun) Many and varied.
▸ spolia militaria habuit ~a Gel. 2.11.3; ~is precibus editis ueniam postulabat Apul. *Met.* 6.2; (flagrum) ~is talis ouium tesseratum 8.28.

**multiloquium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [mvltvs + loqvor + -ivm] Excessive talking, loquaciousness.
▸ uos mi irasci ob ~ium non decet Pl. *Mer.* 37.

**multiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as mvltiloqvivm + -vs] That talks much, garrulous.
▸ ~a et multibiba .. anus Pl. *Cist.* 149; *Ps.* 794.

**multimodīs** *adv.* [< *multis modis* (mvltvs, modvs); cf. *omnimodis*, etc.] In many ways.
▸ ~ sapis Pl. *Mil.* 1190; *Per.* 706; ~ iniurius, Clitipho, es Ter. *Hau.* 320; hoc .. ~ (*v.l.* multis modis) reprehendi potest Cic. *Fin.* 2.82; semina ~ immixta Lucr. 1.895; ducere ~ uoces et flectere cantus 5.1406; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N).

**multinōdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + nōdvs + -vs] Having many knots; (transf.) tangled, intricate.
▸ ~is .. ictibus (*i.e. blows from a knotted scourge*) Apul. *Met.* 8.28;—colubrum ~is uoluminibus serpentem 5.17; discursus reciproci ~as ambages (*i.e. in a dance*) 10.29.

**multinōminis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mvltvs + nōmen + -is] Having many names.
▸ deae ~is (*i.e. Isis*) Apul. *Met.* 11.22.

**multinummus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also multun-. [mvltvs + nvmmvs + -vs] Costly, expensive.
▸ ~us piscis .. helops Var. *Men.* 549; ~os .. asinos *R.* 3.17.6.

**multipeda** ~ae *f.* [mvltvs + pēs]
**1** A small creature with many legs, millepede or sim.
▸ ~ae morsus Plin. *Nat.* 28.161; milipeda, ab aliis centipeda aut ~a dicta 29.136; 30.32.

**2** (surv., prob.) A system for showing large distances on a small scale.
▸ umbras (*sc.* gnomonis) pro portione ad ~am in tabula describemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.153.

**multipertītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvltvs + *partitus* (partiō²)] Divided into many classes.
▸ uita mitioribus populis Indorum ~a degitur Plin. *Nat.* 6.66.

**multipēs** ~edis *m.* [mvltvs + pēs] An animal having many (i.e. more than four) feet.
▸ sunt .. crura his (*sc.* quadripedibus) obliqua .. sic et ~edibus Plin. *Nat.* 11.249.

**multiplex** ~icis *a.* [mvltvs + -plex]
**1** Having many twists or turns.
▸ (uitem) serpentem ~ici lapsu Cic. *Sen.* 52; ~ici .. domo (*i.e. the Labyrinth*) Ov. *Met.* 8.158; circa ~icis Piraei portus munitiones Vell. 2.23.3; si (fistulae) tortuosae sunt, si ~ices Cels. 7.4.1.A; Sen. *Phaed.* 523; murenam .. ~ici flexu laxare (rete) Plin. *Nat.* 32.12; uario .. ~icique curuamine Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.34.

**2** Having many layers or thicknesses; (of a crowd) many deep.
▸ ex his inplicitis mulieres ~icem conficere uestem Var. in Serv. *A.* 1.649; loricam .. ~icem Verg. *A.* 5.264; (cortex) ~ex tunicis uitibus .. quibusdam simplex, ut fico Plin. *Nat.* 16.126; ~icem tenues iterant thoraca catenae Stat. *Theb.* 12.775; fugit illa (*sc.* hasta) per oras ~icis lini Sil. 4.291;—densa circumstantium corona .. iudicium ~ici circulo ambibat Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.3.

**3** Many times as many or as much.
▸ primordia .. debent .. ~ex .. loci spatium transcurrere eodem tempore quo solis peruulgant fulgura caelum Lucr. 2.163; 4.207; id efficiebat ~ex gaudium cumulatioremque gratiam rei Liv. 4.60.2; ut .. aera .. militaria, uelut fenore accepta, ~icia rei publicae reddant 5.10.9; (orationes) ~ices .. numero .. illis (*i.e. the Philippics*) contrarias edere .. pollicebatur (Cicero) Sen. *Suas.* 6.15;—(*w.* quam) ~ex quam pro numero damnum est Liv. 7.8.1;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) gratius id fore .. quod quisque sua manu .. rettulerit quam si ~ex alterius arbitrio accipiat 5.20.8.

**4** Consisting of many at once, multitudinous.
▸ quae ~ices fetus procreant, ut sues ut canes Cic. *N.D.* 2.128; ~ici praesidio *B. Alex.* 26.2; natio frequens ~exque Gaetuli Mela 1.23; ~ici undique familia conparata Suet. *Jul.* 10.2; (*cf.*) hunc (*sc.* Fontanum) .. ~icem proauis (*i.e. of long descent*) Sil. 5.543.

**b** (with pl. noun or sg. noun in pl. sense) many together or at once, numerous.
▸ ~ex aerumna (me) exercitam habet Pl. *Epid.* 529; uerborum ancipites aut ~ices potestates *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; ~ices animo uoluebat saucia curas Catul. 64.250; cernebant aduersarios .. adeptos ~ices consulatus censurasque Liv. 10.6.11; ~icis .. uictorias tanti imperatoris alio loco explicabimus Vell. 2.96.3; tunicae ~ici membrana Plin. *Nat.* 16.65; turris, ~ici surgens ad sidera tecto Sil. 14.300; Mithridatis .. filium .. bellantem iamque ~ici successu praeferocem Suet. *Jul.* 35.2.

**c** (of activities or experiences) involving many people at once.
▸ cum a cuncto consessu plausus esset ~ex datus Cic. *Sen.* 64; ducum, agminum caedem ~icem Curt. 4.16.10; Tac. *Ann.* 6.1.

**5** Divided into many parts or elements, complex, compound.
▸ res simplex ~ici ratione tractatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.56; recondita in arte et ~ici subtilique Cic. *de Orat.* 1.10; large ~ici constructae sunt dape mensae Catul. 64.304; diei .. unius tam ~ex casus Curt. 6.1.9; si (partitio) nimium sit ~ex Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.3; si ~ex causa sit et pluribus argumentis defensa 6.1.8; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.2; bellum .. unum .. nomine, sed uictoria ~ex Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.1).

**6** Having many forms or varieties, varied, multifarious.
▸ uagum illud orationis et fusum et ~ex .. genus Cic. *Brut.* 119; est .. uarius et ~ex usus amicitiae *Amic.* 88; (Fama) ~ici populos sermone replebat Verg. *A.* 4.189; animos .. ~ex religio .. inuasit Liv. 4.30.9; ~ex in acie, circa castra, circa urbem fuerat certamen 10.44.3; oculi ~icem curationem .. exigunt Cels. 7.8.1; mille aliae species sunt mali ~icis Sen. *Dial.* 3.4.3; gemmarum pictura tam ~ex Plin. *Nat.* 2.207; artes minores habent ~icem materiam Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.8; in uerbo tam ~ici (*i.e. with so many senses*) Gel. 6(7).17.13.
**b** (of persons) many-sided, versatile, or sim.; (in bad sense) shifting, changeable.
▸ animal hoc prouidum, sagax, ~ex .. quem uocamus hominem Cic. *Leg.* 1.22; (Plato) uarius et ~ex et copiosus fuit *Ac.* 1.17; uirum ~icem uirtutibus, gnauum Vell. 2.105.2; Plin. *Ep.* 1.16.1;—est .. periculosum propter occultas hominum uoluntates ~icisque naturas Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.1.1; neque .. fidum potest esse ~ex ingenium et tortuosum *Amic.* 65.

**multiplicābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MVLTIPLICŌ + -BILIS] Manifold, multiple.
▸ tortu ~i draconem Cic. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles).

**multiplicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MVLTIPLEX + -TIŌ]
**1** (in general) The act of increasing in number or quantity, multiplication.
▸ tempora, quorum ~one (*i.e. repetition*) uita componitur Sen. *Ep.* 12.6; ut ~one frugum reditus augeatur Col. 3.2.5; Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.27; non necessaria uerborum ~o Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.6.
**2** (math.) Multiplication; also, a multiple.
▸ quod (*sc.* genus numeri) ~onibus non inuenitur Vitr. 9.pr.4; 10.11.1; quae summa ex ~one effecta est Col. 5.2.1; Fron. *Aq.* 34;—ad Saturni circulum addito signiferi ipsius interuallo nec numerabilis ~o efficitur Plin. *Nat.* 2.88.

**multipliciter** *adv.* [MVLTIPLEX + -TER²] In many different ways.
▸ ~ animus curis .. fatigatur Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.5; locum ~ (intuebimur) Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.22; Flor. *Epit.* 1.37(3.2.1); Gel. 14.1.21.

**multiplicō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [MVLTIPLEX + -Ō²]
**1** (in general) To increase in number, quantity, or extent, multiply.
▸ aucto exercitu auxiliisque ~atis Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.4; aes alienum prouinciae eo biennio ~atum est Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.5; Nep. *Att.* 2.5; ut .. pari inter se numero sacerdotes ~ent Liv. 10.6.8; flumina .. collectis ~antur aquis Ov. *Rem.* 98; ~abo crimina mea Sen. *Con.* 10.2.13; specula, quae ~ent omne corpus, quod imitantur Sen. *Nat.* 1.6.5; sic cultam (fabam) .. ~are fructum Col. 2.11.7; usura ~ata semissibus Plin. *Nat.* 14.5.6; totiens ~ata urbe 36.115; Plin. *Pan.* 32.3; (*cf.*) mendaciis de rege, ~ando uerbis copias eius, erexerat multorum .. animos Liv. 35.42.5.
**b** (with abst. obj.).
▸ ut ~ata gloria discedamus Cic. *Q.fr.* 1.2.16; fremere .. plebs ~atam seruitutem Liv. 1.17.7; ~atus .. terror .. primoribus patrum 3.36.5; mala sunt longa ~ata die Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.38; ~ato studio uerberonem .. redarguere Apul. *Met.* 10.10.
**c** to have, use, practise, etc., on many occasions.
▸ Publilius .. Philo ~atis summis honoribus .. ceterum inuisus nobilitati Liv. 9.26.21; Vell. 2.12.2; geminat .. rotatas ~atque manus (*sc. a boxer*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.791; ~ant .. gradum (*sc. dancers*) *Ach.* 1.831; senatus .. uota .. susceperat, quae ~ata exolutaque Tac. *Ann.* 15.23.
**d** to multiply (a sound) by repetition.
▸ nemora .. uocem ~ato sono referunt Curt. 3.10.2; Stat. *Theb.* 6.30.
**2** (math.) To multiply.
▸ si XIIII constituentur (*i.e. as the side of a square*), erunt ~ati pedes CXCVI Vitr. 9.pr.4; hunc numerum .. ~ans deciens Man. 3.487; Plin. *Nat.* 33.133; Fron. *Aq.* 27;—(*w.* in se) utraeque summae in se ~atae Col. 5.1.6;—(*w.* cum) latitudinis pedes cum longitudinis pedibus sic ~abis 5.2.3;—(*w.* per) ~o VI per IIII. fit XXIIII Nips. *grom.* p.301La.

**?multiplicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. MVLTVS + PLICŌ + -VS] Composed of many elements, compound.
▸ quae ~a ludens conposuit (Laeuius) quale illud est .. subductisupercilicarptores' Gel. 19.7.16.

**multipotens** ~ntis *a.* [MVLTVS + POTENS] Having much power or ability.
▸ nequiu' nil est quam egens consili seruos, nisi habet ~ns pectus Pl. *Bac.* 651; Venus ~ns *Cas.* 841.

**multiscius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVLTVS + SCIŌ + -VS] Having much knowledge.
▸ me .., etsi minus prudentem, ~um reddidit Apul. *Met.* 9.13; Homerum, poetam ~um *Apol.* 31; sophista .. ~us *Fl.* 18;—(*w. abl. expr. field of knowledge*) hominem tam numerosa arte ~um 9.

**multisignis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MVLTVS + SIGNVM + -IS] Marked with many figures or emblems.
▸ antesignani quadratis (*i.e. square shields*) ~ibus (multis insignibus *codd.*) tecti Var. *Men.* 21.

**multisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVLTVS + -SONVS] Making repeated noise.
▸ ~a .. Atthide (*i.e. nightingale*) Mart. 1.53.9; ~as .. catenas Stat. *Theb.* 8.25; ~o .. sistro *Silv.* 3.2.103.

**multitō** ~āre *tr.* [MVLTŌ² + -ITŌ] To fine habitually.
▸ ~atur (*cj.*), si uinum bibit Cato *orat.* 218.

**multitūdō** ~inis *f.* [MVLTVS + -TVDŌ]
**1** (abst.) The fact or condition of being many, numerousness; also, abundance (of a thing).
▸ animi defatigati .. ~ine uerborum *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; excitabat eos magnitudo, uarietas ~oque .. causarum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.15; qui honorum ornamenta propter periculorum ~inem praetermisissent *Clu.* 154; cum .. nostros ~ine premi uiderent Caes. *Gal.* 7.80.4; ut .. non multum obesse ~o hostium suae paucitati posset Nep. *Dat.* 7.3; cupientem insequi Marcellum prohibuit ~o sauciorum Liv. 27.14.15; nec quicquam illi minus quam ~o militum defuit Curt. 3.2.10; fori extruendi causa fuit .. iudiciorum ~o Suet. *Aug.* 29.1;—(amurcam) ~ine facere (terram) sterilem Var. *R.* 1.55.7; frequentia ~ineque sermonis inpediente Vitr. 5.pr.2.
**b** (in neutral sense) numbers, amount (whether large or small); quantity (of something).
▸ qua .. ex re hominum ~o cognosci potuit Caes. *Gal.* 5.42.4; ~ine aliquantum Volsci superabant Liv. 2.30.12; 10.35.11; ~o iuniorum exercitus, quos amiserat Dareus, aequabat Curt. 5.10.3; ~inem obsessorum .. sexcenta milia fuisse accepimus Tac. *Hist.* 5.13;—hanc ~inem dicebat suas reddere uites Var. *R.* 1.2.7.
**2** (gram.) The plural (also *numerus ~inis*); (gen. used attrib.) of plural number.
▸ pleraque, quae ex ~ine .. transeunt in singulare Var. *L.* 9.76; casu ~inis recto Nigid. in Gel. 13.26.4; antiqui oratores .. etiam unum filium .. 'liberos' ~inis numero appellarunt Gel. 2.13.1; 19.8.3;—quod alia uocabula singularia sint solum .. alia ~inis solum, ut scalae Var. *L.* 9.63; 'hoc mille denarium', a quo ~inis fit 'milia denarium' 9.82.
**b** (in neutral sense) number (singular or plural).
▸ haec .. triplicia esse debent quod sexum, ~inem, casum .. ~inem, unum an plura significet, ut hic, hi Var. *L.* 8.46.
**3** (w. gen.) A large number, host, multitude (of persons or things).
▸ ~o puerorum iam erat ex raptabus Gel. *hist.* 13; ~inem hominum ex seruis, ex conductis .. congregatam Cic. *Dom.* 89; omnis ingenuorum adest ~o *Catil.* 4.16; ~inem telorum sustinere Caes. *Civ.* 3.95.5; ut eius ~o nauium explicari non potuerit Nep. *Them.* 4.5; ad portas maior prope mulierum quam uirorum ~o stetit Liv. 22.7.11; Campanorum imbellis ~o 26.5.9; nemus .. pauonum ~ine frequens Curt. 9.1.13; Tac. *Hist.* 4.22; Suet. *Nero* 31.1.
**b** a large quantity (of something).
▸ cum aquae ~ine flammae uis opprimitur Cic. *Sen.* 71; (lacus) qui .. emittit olei magnam ~inem Vitr. 8.3.8; si corpus .. subita ~ine (cibi) onerauerit Cels. 3.22.4; ab iis (*sc.* amnibus) ~o limi est Plin. *Nat.* 5.115; Larg. 122.
**4** (without gen.) A large body of people, crowd, throng.
▸ concursabat urbe tota maxima ~o Cic. *Ver.* 5.93; *Sest.* 26; ingens .. ~o repleuit castra Liv. 5.21.1; trepida ~o ad naues compulsa est 9.38.3; aduersus ~inem inuicti Macedonum roboris Curt. 9.2.23; tumultu Clodianae ~inis .. exterritus Asc. *Mil.* 35; in conferta ~ine aegre procedente carpento Suet. *Tib.* 2.3; (*w. pl. vb.*) cum tanta ~o lapides .. coicerent Caes. *Gal.* 2.6.3;—(*applied to bees*) subtrahitur (corpus, *sc.* regis) .. ~ini Plin. *Nat.* 11.64.
**5** (spec.)
**a** The body of inhabitants, population.
▸ iubet in oppida ~inem conuenire Caes. *Gal.* 6.4.1; 6.34.1; in tantas breui creuerant opes .. ~inis incremento Liv. 21.7.3; ~ine omni Metapontum ac Thurios traducta 27.1.14; Vell. 1.1.4; regio .. quondam uberrimae ~inis Plin. *Nat.* 3.110.
**b** the common people, the masses; (pl.) mobs.
▸ quod in imperita ~ine est uitiosissimum Cic. *Dom.* 4; dominatio .. iucunda .. ~ini, bonis autem .. molesta *Att.* 2.21.1; religione obstrictos .. ~inis animos Liv. 6.1.10; ea natura ~inis est: aut seruit humiliter aut superbe dominatur 24.25.8; Curt. 4.10.7; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.43; necubi aut hominum forte deficeret copia aut ~inis suboles Suet. *Aug.* 46.1;—duces ~inum, qui pretio rem publicam uexare soliti erant Sal. *Cat.* 50.1.

**multiuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVLTVS + VAGOR¹ + -VS] Given to wandering, wide-ranging.
▸ Scythiae ~as domos (*i.e. caravans*) Sen. *Her. F.* 533; lunae .. ~os .. flexus Plin. *Nat.* 2.48; ~a aue 10.109; ~o Danaas perlabitur urbes Fama gradu Stat. *Theb.* 6.1; (*cf.*) uariis exemplis ~i casus solacia nectere Apul. *Met.* 8.7.

**multiuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVLTVS + VIA + -VS] Making many journeys.
▸ iumentorum ~i circuitus intorquebant molas Apul. *Met.* 9.11; 9.13.

**multiuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVLTVS + VOLŌ¹ + -VS] That lusts after many, amorous.
▸ dicitur (*sc. a dove*) improbius oscula .. decerpere .. quam .. ~a .. mulier Catul. 68.128.

**multō¹** *adv.* [abl. of MVLTVM¹]
**1** By far, much:
**a** (w. compar. of adjs. and advs.); *~o ~oque,* far and away.
▸ aduenit .. non ~ prius Pl. *Mos.* 611; ~ fecistis sapientius *Poen.* 7; uir melior ~ es quam ego Ter. *Ad.* 705; ei quos ~ magis quam Rullum timetis Cic. *Agr.* 1.22; Gnaeus noster ~ animi plus habet *Att.* 7.16.2; ~ breuiore itinere Caes. *Civ.* 1.63.2; Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.51; maiore ~ gloria rediit Liv. 3.10.1; 23.3.13; Phaed. 3.12.6; Petr. 10.2; ego aliquid, non ~ tamen, altius .. inueniam Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.37; Gel. 1.19.6; (*w.* tanto) quanto maiora auctioraque sunt, ~ etiam tanto laudatiora sunt 4.9.14;—quod ~ ~que asperius est Sal. *Rep.* 1.1.8; V. Max. 4.1.2; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.124(102N).
**b** (w. superl.).
▸ praestigiatrix .. ~ maxuma Pl. *Am.* 782; *St.* 123; quaestu' .. ~ uberrimus Ter. *Eu.* 253; ~ optimus hostis Lucil. 973; (simulacrum) ~ antiquissimum Cic. *Ver.* 4.109; ~ maxume miserabile Sal. *Cat.* 36.4; *Jug.* 6.1; lux .. ~ gratissima Hor. *S.* 1.5.39; pars ~ maxima Liv. 30.18.14; Plin. *Nat.* 3.33; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.72.
**c** (w. exprs. denoting superiority or inferiority; w. *malle*; w. words denoting difference).
▸ eam (noctem) .. ~ haec uicit longitudine Pl. *Am.* 281; uirtutem omnibus rebus ~ anteponentes Cic. *Fin.* 4.51; ~ praestat benefici quam malefici inmemorem esse Sal. *Jug.* 31.28; laser .. ~ infra Cyrenaicum Plin. *Nat.* 19.40; regia stirpe ~ ceteros anteibant Tac. *Hist.* 4.13;—(seruum) ~ mauolo quam liberum Pl. *Ps.* 728; Ter. *Hau.* 928; domi .. manere .. ~ malo Cic. *Att.* 15.18.2; 16.6.2;—hau ~ secus Andr. *com.* 2; Cic. *Planc.* 42; ~ fit aliter Nep. pr.7; nec ~ aliud .. sentio Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.41.
**d** (w. positive adj., app.) to a great degree, very.
▸ negare factum facilis res est ..: recte factum .. docere, id uero ~ arduum et difficile Apul. *Apol.* 48.
**2** (in specifications of time) Long (before or after).
▸ hau ~ post .. aderit Pl. *Truc.* 474; ~ ante Ter. *Eu.* 733; non ~ post discessum meum Cic. *Red. Sen.* 3; ~ ante quam est lata lex *Dom.* 85; Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.7; Liv. 1.33.2; ~ .. ante noctem 27.42.13; Plin. *Nat.* 2.169; Gel. 2.26.13.

**multō²** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [MVLTA + -Ō²] Forms: *molt- CIL* 1.401.
**1** (w. abl. of forfeit) To punish with the loss of something, fine, mulct.
▸ ob stultitiam tuam te .. ~abo mina Pl. *Trin.* 708; ~antur bonis exules Cic. *Tusc.* 5.107; a Caesare tetrarchia et regno .. ~atus est *Div.* 1.27; Thysdritanos .. certo numero frumenti ~at *B. Afr.* 97.4; Praenestini .. agro ~ati Liv. 8.14.9; matronas .. stupri damnatas pecunia ~auit 10.31.9; Tac. *Ger.* 12.2; libertate ~ari Calp. *Decl.* 17; (*without abl.*) quod .. inquilinos praediorum suorum contra uetitum cocta uendentes ~asset Suet. *Cl.* 38.2;—(*cf.*) numquid caussam dicis quin te hoc ~em matrimonio (*i.e. divorce you*)? Pl. *Am.* 852; (NE VESTRO PATRIMO)NIO VOS ~ARETIS, NOSTRAM REM FAMILIAREM SVB(DIDIMVS) *CIL* 6.1527.1.48;—(*transf.*) ille (*sc.* uersus), prima parte qui ~atus est Maur. 2382.
**b** to exact as a forfeit.
▸ quorum bonis ~atis ex eo quod in publicum redactum est aenea in Capitolio limina .. posuerunt Liv. 10.23.12.
**2** (in general, w. abl. of penalty) To punish (persons or offences).
▸ (*persons*) duplici damno dominos ~ant Pl. *Cas.* 722; ~ari imperatorem deminutione prouinciae Cic. *Prov.* 38; qui se ipse morte ~auit *Scaur.* 3; *Fin.* 1.35; exilio decem annorum ~atus est Nep. *Ar.* 1.2; Liv. 31.19.1; Creta .. libertatis fine ~ata est Vell. 2.38.6; Flor. *Epit.* 1.30(2.14.5); Gel. 9.15.7;—(*offences*) uitia .. hominum .. uerberibus, exsiliis, morte ~antur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.194; facta uirum ~antes uindice poena, Eumenides Catul. 64.192; quae culpa ~atur fuga? Sen. *Med.* 192; Plin. *Pan.* 40.5.

**multum¹** ~ī *neut.* [MVLTVS] A large amount or number, much, plenty; (esp. w. part. gen., *ex* or *de*).
▸ nimium ~um scis Pl. *Mer.* 479; ~um bibere Cato *Agr.* 156.1; ~um quod iam tibi de me permittis [Tib.] 3.16.1; meis .. ~um cruciatibus aufers Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.3; ~um in Valerio Flacco .. amisimus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.90;—(*w. gen.*) herbae Mercurialis non ~um Cato *Agr.* 158.1; ~um temporis Cic. *Tul.* 6; non ~um spei est in senatu *Att.* 1.20.4; non ~um superesse munitionis Nep. *Them.* 7.2; haud ita ~um frumenti Liv. 4.12.9; satis et ~um .. uirium Sen. *Nat.* 3.12.4; multa pecora habet, ~um lanae Petr. 39.5; ~um .. gloriae .. Persius meruit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.94; ~um ubique librorum, ~um statuarum .. habebat Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.8; nec ab ea (*sc.* Mileto) ~o pelagi dispescitur (Samos) Apul. *Fl.* 15;—(*w.* ex) Batauī non ~um ex ripa, sed insulam Rheni amnis colunt Tac. *Ger.* 29.1;—(*w.* de) si aliquid de summa grauitate Pompeius, ~um de cupiditate Caesar remisisset Cic. *Phil.* 13.2.
**b** *~um diei,* late in the day; *~um noctis,* late at night.
▸ ab sole orto in ~um diei Liv. 27.2.9; 22.45.1; Curt. 8.14.28;—Antonius .. ~o iam noctis serum auxilium uenit Tac. *Hist.* 3.79.
**c** (gen. of price) *~i facere* (sometimes written as one word), to value highly.
▸ ut ~i fecit (*sc.* eam) ita probe curauit Pl. *Rud.* 381; neque fidem, neque iusiurandum .. multifacit Cato *orat.* 63.

**multum²** *adv.* [MVLTVS] For compar. and superl. see PLŪS¹ 3, PLŪRIMVM.
**1** (with vbs.) Greatly, much; *ut ~,* at a generous estimate.
▸ te uerberibus ~ caedi oportere arbitror Pl. *Cist.* 246; ~ amo te *Truc.* 879; nisi me animu' fallit ~ Ter. *Hau.* 668; id .. faciebam ~ .. Latine, sed Graece saepius Cic. *Brut.* 310; id quod rogares diu ~que *Orat.* 1; ~ illorum opera .. usus est *Ver.* 4.30; quibus non ~ Crassus confidebat Caes. *Gal.* 3.25.1; apud quem ut ~ gratia ualeret Nep. *Con.* 2.1; ~ lacrimas .. fundit Verg. *A.* 3.348; ~ Nasica negatas

(tabulas) accipiet Hor. *S.* 2.5.67; modo ~ amati cornua monstri *Carm.* 3.27.47; ~ in amore fides .. prodest Prop. 2.26.27; Scipio .. haud ita ~ progressus a mari Liv. 29.28.11; ~ gemens domum refertur Phaed. 5.7.10; ~ risit Petr. 126.8; digreditur ~ cunctata in limine mater Stat. *Ach.* 1.379; ille .. ~ miratus in armis Bolanum *Silv.* 5.2.36; ~ quaesitus Hylas Juv. 1.164;—(*in greetings or sim.*) salue ~, mi pater Pl. *Per.* 739; Veneri dicito ~ .. salutem *Poen.* 407; ~ uale *St.* 496;—lotam ut ~, terue quaterue togam Mart. 10.11.6; sestertia .. ut ~, duo Juv. 7.187.

**2** (with adjs.) Very.
► ~ loquaces .. habemur Pl. *Aul.* 124; mulier, ~ et audax et mala's *Men.* 731; uir ~ bonus Cic. *Agr.* 3.13; alii ~ dispares *Off.* 1.109; o fortunati nimium ~que beati *Lydia* 9; medicus ~ celer Hor. *S.* 2.3.147; Ov. *Met.* 4.155; ~ .. fabulosus Plin. *Nat.* 4.115; Stat. *Ach.* 1.800; ~ ineptos labores Plin. *Ep.* 1.9.7; (Cato) iam ~ senex Gel. 13.20(19).8.

**3** (w. compars. or words implying comparison) By a great interval, far (= mvltō[1]); (also w. superls.).
► (*w. compar.*) o ~ ante alias infelix littera theta Enn. *Ann.* 625; ~ inprobiores sunt Pl. *Mos.* 824; longe omnis ~que superabit Cic. *Ver.* 5.115; Plin. *Nat.* 34.120; Martia facta, ~ uno maiora uiro Sil. 13.708; ~ est tersior ac purus magis Horatius Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.94; Juv. 10.197;—(*w. superl.*) mater .. ~ pulcherruma Grat. 133.

**b** (qualifying exprs. denoting relative position in space or time).
► haud ~ infra uiam Liv. 5.37.7; Plin. *Nat.* 9.20; haud .. ~ post mortem eius Tac. *Ann.* 5.3.

**multunummus** see mvltinvmmvs.

**multus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk μάλα, melior] See also mvltō[1], mvltvm[1], and for compar. and superl. plvs[1], plvrimvs.

**1** (w. pl. noun) Numerous, many.
► res ~as tibi mandaui Pl. *Poen.* 129; quid ~a uerba faciam? *Truc.* 405; Ter. *Eu.* 568; ~i et graues dolores Cic. *Ver.* 5.119; parumne erunt ~i? *Phil.* 7.18; modis ~is Lucr. 2.654; ~orum annorum tyrannus Nep. *Di.* 5.1; de ~is uitium reprehenditur unum Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.5; ~a milia uirorum Curt. 3.13.6; Raeti .. in ~as ciuitates diuisi Plin. *Nat.* 3.133; ~a et clara facinora Tac. *Ann.* 12.31;—(*pred.*) clientes sibi omnes uolunt esse ~os Pl. *Men.* 574; sequimur ~i atque frequentes Lucil. 1142; equites, quos habet ~os D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.4;—(*after* quam, tam) quam ~a in siluis .. cadunt folia Verg. *A.* 6.309; tam ~is femina digna procis Prop. 2.9.4; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.24.

**b** (w. part. gen.) many (of).
► ~ae .. istarum arborum Cic. *Sen.* 59; ~os Danaum Verg. *A.* 2.398; Curt. 4.15.18; cornua ~is .. et aquatilium .. et serpentium .. data sunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.123; Apul. *Met.* 4.28.

**c** (usu. poet., with sg. noun used in pl. sense) many a.
► carmen reprehendite quod non ~a dies et ~a litura coercuit Hor. *Ars* 293; Tib. 1.3.28; in ramis ~a latebat auis Ov. *Am.* 3.5.4; nec ~us intra limen heres est Sen. *Con.* 2.1.7; uolnere ~o effugientem animam Luc. 3.622; Plin. *Nat.* 3.122; ore legor ~o Mart. 3.95.7; plena .. litora ~o delatore Juv. 4.47;—(*cf.*) hinc ~o Proteus geminoque hinc corpore Triton praenatet Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.35.

**2** (m. pl. as noun) Many people, many; (f. pl.) many women.
► ~i .. infideles regno, pauci beniuoli Acc. *trag.* 651; Galli .. ~is amassis se ad agmen receperunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.13.2; ~os .. pestilentia .. consumpsit, ~i domum discesserunt *Civ.* 3.87.2; ~is hortantibus Nep. *Att.* 10.4; Luc. 7.104; menta ~is profuit Larg. 2; a Curionibus patre et filio et a ~is exprobatum Suet. *Jul.* 50.1; erratum ~os fugit Gel. 6(7).2.2; Catul. 97.9;—neclecta decet ~as coma Ov. *Ars* 3.153.

**b** (spec.) the ordinary people, the many; esp. in phr. *unus de ~is* (or sim.).
► probis probatum potius quam ~is fore Acc. *trag.* 314; Cic. *Rep.* 6.1; dissimilem te fieri ~is oportet Sen. *Ep.* 25.7; (*f.*) noli ex stultitia ~arum credere esse animum meum Afran. *com.* 321;—tenuis Lucius Verginius unusque de ~is Cic. *Fin.* 2.66; *Off.* 1.109; at mi (religio est): sum paulo infirmior, unus ~orum Hor. *S.* 1.9.72; unus ex ~is Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.2.

**3** (neut. pl.) Many things, much.
► ~a simul rogitas Pl. *Trin.* 880; sumptu amittet ~a Ter. *Ad.* 913; me ~a impediuerunt Cic. *Fam.* 14.19; Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.1; ~a petentibus desunt ~a Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.42; ~a domi militiaeque gesta Liv. 5.10.1; ~a possideo Petr. 39.8; natio .. ~a agendo nil agens Phaed. 2.5.3;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~a .. Europae, maiorem partem Asiae obtinuerunt Liv. 31.1.7; ~a duritiae ueterum in melius .. mutata Tac. *Ann.* 3.34;—(*w.* ex) ~a ex ea sententia mitigata sunt 3.18.

**b** many words; (usu. in ellipt. phrs., e.g.) *quid ~a?*, *ne ~a*, in brief, to cut a long story short.
► ne ego ~is loquar Lucil. 812; satis ~a de turpitudine Cic. *Phil.* 7.16; ~is .. increpuit Plin. *Ep.* 6.5.4; eadem .. dicit ille quae tu, sed ea minus ~is Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.134(121N);—quid ~a? ego amo Pl. *Bac.* 1162; Cic. *Att.* 13.52.2; Phaed. 2.4.23; cepi ipsimi cerebellum. quid ~a? coheredem me Caesari fecit Petr. 76.2;—ne ~a, locaturum se esse confirmat Cic. *Ver.* 1.140; *Clu.* 47.

**c** (internal acc.) to a great extent, much.
► qui ~a deos uenerati sint Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.2; cum .. in oratione sua ~a inuectus esset in Thebanos Nep. *Ep.* 6.1; ~a gemens ignominiam Verg. *G.* 3.226; haud ~a moratus *A.* 3.610; materiam .. uariat ~a poeta Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.48; ~a tibi diuum indulgentia fauit Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.64.

**4** (w. sg. noun) An abundance of, much.
► luto usust ~o Pl. *Rud.* 100; aqua .. ~a lauato Cato *Agr.* 157.3; ~aque opera multaque industria Rutilius fuit Cic. *Brut.* 113; non ~i cibi hospitem accipies, ~i ioci *Fam.* 9.26.3; supellex modica, non ~a Nep. *Att.* 13.5; ~a .. umbra tegebat auis Prop. 4.9.30; quattuor signa sanguine ~o .. sudasse Liv. 27.4.14; ferum ~a tellure iacentem Ov. *Met.* 8.422; cum ~o risu Sen. *Ep.* 101.9; ~a magis quam multorum lectione formanda mens Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.59; ~a munditia .. amictus Gel. 1.5.2;—(*w. pl. noun in sg. or collect. sense*) ~ae facetiae ~usque lepos inerat Sal. *Cat.* 25.5; ~a .. uina bibantur Ov. *Fast.* 6.780;—(*pred.*) quem (*sc.* calorem) ~um habet (stomachus) Cic. *N.D.* 2.136; sudor .. insequitur ~us Larg. 188;—(*cf.*) Nicophanes .. durus in coloribus et sile ~us Plin. *Nat.* 35.137.

**b** great in size or extent, large.
► Deciorum .. ~o interuallo .. memoria renouata est Cic. *Phil.* 13.27; non omnis moriar, ~aque pars mei uitabit Libitinam Hor. *Carm.* 3.30.6; in angusto inani .. in ~o inani Sen. *Nat.* 5.2; Pelorus (*i.e. a horse*) .. insignis ~a ceruice Sil. 16.362; ~a manu propinqua Seleuciae aduentabat Tac. *Ann.* 6.44; ~am .. locutionum talium copiam Gel. 1.7.18; librum .. pretio .. ~o .. conduxi 18.5.11;—(*pred.*) tu, quia tam longa es, .. potes in toto ~a iacere toro Ov. *Am.* 2.4.34.

**c** *~um est*, (it) is of value or importance.
► non ~um est d siet an b Lucil. 374; adeo in teneris consuescere ~um est Verg. *G.* 2.272; ~um erat, si per xvi annos illam prouincia probassent: plus est, quod ignorauit Sen. *Dial.* 12.19.6.

**5** (of conditions) Occurring in a high degree, full, intense, etc.; esp. *~a nox*, a late time of night; *~us dies* or *~a lux*, broad daylight.
► salutem ~am dicito patrono Pl. *Cur.* 524; Cic. *Att.* 13.49.1; ~am prius quam longam uitam .. optare Curt. 9.6.22; Otho ut in ~a pace munia imperii obibat Tac. *Hist.* 1.77; 4.35;—de nocte ~a .. exsurrexi Pl. *Rud.* 914; noctu ~a Quad. *hist.* 45; conuiuium .. quod ad ~am noctem .. producimus Cic. *Sen.* 46; o quotiens .. ipse comes ~a lumina nocte tuli! Tib. 1.9.42; Liv. 5.26.6; Sen. *Ep.* 123.1; ~am post noctem Tac. *Ann.* 3.15;—propero: uides iam diem ~um esse Pl. *Ps.* 1158; Cic. *Att.* 13.9.1; Liv. 3.60.8; ~a lux est Curt. 4.13.21; usque diluculum, immo et in ~um diem Apul. *Met.* 4.21; (*cf.*) ~o mane Cic. *Att.* 5.4.1.

**6** (usu. pred. or quasi-advl.) Appearing, acting, etc., on many occasions, assiduous, regular.
► Marius .. nobilitati .. ~us atque ferox instare Sal. *Jug.* 84.1; (Sulla) in operibus, in agmine .. ~us adesse 96.3; sollicito ~us amante legar Ov. *Am.* 1.15.38; ~us .. in pectore .. est Hannibal Luc. 8.285; hic colat Albano Tritonida ~us in auro Mart. 4.1.5; ~us in proelio Caesar Flor. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.50); ~a opinio est eaque iam pro uero recepta Gel. 3.16.1;—(*w. in + abl.*) Antipatrum .. qui ~us in eo fuisset reprehendebant Cic. *Luc.* 17; (Theophrastus) est .. ~us in laudanda magnificentia .. popularium munerum *Off.* 2.56; Homerus .. ~us .. in admiratione Circae Plin. *Nat.* 25.11; Suet. *Poet.* fr.47(p.51Re).

**b** used or applied many times.
► (iuuenci) quis nondum uomere ~o .. ceruix descendit in armos Stat. *Theb.* 1.133; eum furens aper .. ~o dente laniauit Apul. *Met.* 8.5.

**7** (of persons, in bad sense) Too much in evidence, tedious, wearisome; also, wearisomely verbose, long-winded.
► hominem ~um et odiosum mihi Pl. *Men.* 316; Afran. *com.* 202; qui .. plura loquitur aut se ostentat .. aut denique in aliquo genere aut inconcinnus aut ~us est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.17; (*of behaviour*) hoc utimur maxume more moro, molesto atque ~o Pl. *Men.* 572;—ne in re nota et peruulgata ~us et insolens sim Cic. *de Orat.* 2.358; *N.D.* 2.119.

**Muluiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, involving, or named after, a Mulvius.
► controuersia ~a Cic. *Att.* 2.15.4; (cotoneum) ~um Plin. *Nat.* 15.38.

**Muluius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Moluius**. The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. *pons* (poet. *agger*) *~us*, the bridge carrying the Via Flaminia across the Tiber north of Rome.
► cum iam pontem ~um .. legati Allobroges ingredi inciperent Cic. *Catil.* 3.6; Aug. *Anc.* 4.20; Mart. 3.14.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.87; *Ann.* 13.47;—~us agger Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.176.

**mūlus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk μυχλός 'stallion', Alb. *mušk*] A mule (strictly, the offspring of a mare and a male ass, opp. *hinnus*); (prov.) *mutuum ~i scabunt* (ellipt. *mutua ~i*), cf. Eng. 'scratch my back, I'll scratch yours'.
► ~os clitellarios Pl. *Mos.* 780; Cato *Agr.* 62; Cic. *Fam.* 16.9.3; Caes. *Gal.* 7.45.2; curto ire licet ~o Hor. *S.* 1.6.105; Liv. 10.41.6; ~i grauati sarcinis ibant duo Phaed. 2.7.1; de facundiae ~o taceo: lyrae impar appellatur Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.140(124N);—(*dist. from* hinnus) ex equa .. et asino fit ~us, contra ex equo et asina hinnus Var. *R.* 2.8.1; Plin. *Nat.* 8.172;—(*applied to a stupid person*) ~e, nihil sentis Catul. 83.3;—(*prov.*) te cascam tua dicit amica .. sesquisenex puerum. dic rusum pusam: sic fiet 'mutua ~i' Pap. *poet.* 3 (Var. *L.* 7.28); (*as title of a Menippean satire*) Vatto Mutuum ~i Scabunt, περὶ ψωρισμοῦ Var. in Non. p.157M.

**b** *~i Mariani*, a nickname given to the soldiers of Marius, from the loads they were made to carry.
► Fest. p.149M; Fron. *Str.* 4.1.7.

**Mummiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Named after a Mummius.
► ~a aedificia Paul. *Fest.* p.142M.

**Mummius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. that of L. Mummius Achaicus, who destroyed and looted Corinth in 146 bc.
► Cic. *Ver.* 1.55; Vitr. 5.5.8; Vell. 1.13.1; Plin. *Nat.* 35.24; Suet. *Gal.* 3.4.

**Munātius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. that of L. Munatius Plancus, consul 42 bc and one-time partisan of Mark Antony.
► Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.4; *B. Hisp.* 19.4; V. Max. 6.8.5.

**Munda** ~ae *f.* A town in Hispania Baetica, where in 45 bc Caesar fought the decisive battle of his Spanish campaign.
► *B. Hisp.* 42.1; Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; Luc. 7.692; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.77).

**mundālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mvndvs[1] + -ālis] Connected with the sacred vault of Ceres (see mvndvs[4]).
► sacerdos cerialis ~is *CIL* 10.3926 (Capua).

**mundānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvndvs[3] + -ānvs]

**1** Of or belonging to the universe.
► temporis spatiis mensuras ~ae conuersionis intellegi Apul. *Pl.* 1.10; in ~o fastigio, quem Graeci *οὐρανὸν* .. uocant *Mun.* 33.

**2** Of the world.
► Socrates .. cum rogaretur, cuiatem se esse diceret, '~um' inquit Cic. *Tusc.* 5.108.

**mundē** *adv.* ~issimē. [mvndvs[1] + -ē] In a clean or orderly manner, neatly, etc.; (transf.) with elegance of expression.
► ibi copia uenustatum aderat, in suo quique loco sita ~e Pl. *Poen.* 1178; uillam conuersam ~eque habeat Cato *Agr.* 143.2; Titin. *com.* 130; ~e corpore culto Lucr. 4.1281; Sen. *Ep.* 70.20; aromata .. quam ~issime contundito Col. 12.53.3;—uersibus .. ~e atque graphice factis Gel. 10.17.2.

**Mundensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Munda; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
► campum ~em *B. Hisp.* 27.6; ~is proelii Suet. *Jul.* 56.5;—*B. Hisp.* 36.4.

**munditer** *adv.* [mvndvs[1] + -ter[2]]

**1** (w. ref. to appearance) Smartly, neatly.
► quom sedulo ~ nos habemus, uix .. amatorculos inuenimus Pl. *Poen.* 235.

**2** With propriety, decently.
► feminal .. ~ dicere Apul. *Apol.* 33.

**munditia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ēs ~ēī. [mvndvs[1] + -ia, -iēs]
Forms: fifth decl. in Catul. 23.18, Ov. *Ars* 1.513, Gel. 10.3.4.

**1** Cleanliness; *~as facere*, to clean or tidy up.
► aediles fungebantur officio intrandi ea loca (*i.e. public baths*) .. exigendique ~as Sen. *Ep.* 86.10; Col. 9.14.15; (hirundines) notabili ~a egerunt excrementa Plin. *Nat.* 10.92; maiorem curam ~arum pedibus quam dentibus inpertiendam Apul. *Apol.* 8. β ~em adde mundiorem, quod culus tibi purior salillo est Catul. 23.18;—(*meton.*) misi .. tibi ~as dentium (*i.e. a dentifrice*) Apul. *poet.* 2.2 (*Apol.* 6);—~as uolo fieri. ecferte huc scopas .. ut operam omnem araneorum perdam Pl. *St.* 347; Cato *Agr.* 2.4; 39.2.

**2** Elegance or refinement of appearance, manners, or taste.
► sternite lectos, incendite odores; ~a inlecebra animost amantium Pl. *Men.* 353; oculos .. delectare ~is meretriciis *Poen.* 192; adhibenda .. ~a est non .. exquisita nimis Cic. *Off.* 1.130; (Marius) non Graeca facundia neque urbanis ~is sese exercuit Sal. *Jug.* 63.3; (Pyrrha) simplex ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.5.5; Liv. 34.7.9; illae ~is annorum damna rependunt Ov. *Ars* 2.677; uictus asper et ~is carens Mela 1.41; Tac. *Ann.* 4.28; fuisse .. traditur ~arum .. paene muliebrium, uulso corpore Suet. *Otho* 12.1;—(*personified*) munditiis ~am antideo Pl. *Cas.* 225.

**b** elegance or refinement of language.
► ~a remanebit, sermo purus erit et Latinus Cic. *Orat.* 79; defluxit numerus Saturnius, et graue uirus ~ae pepulere Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.159; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.87; linguae Latinae non nescius ~arumque patris sui in sermonibus sectator Gel. 10.24.2.

**mundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [mvndvs[1] + -ō[3]] To make clean or tidy.
► Scybale ~auerat aptum ante locum *Mor.* 50; praesepia ~anda curare Col. 12.3.8; ~atis ad symphoniam mensis Petr. 47.8.

**mundulē** *adv.* [mvndvlvs + -ē] Smartly, neatly.
► ~ (mundulae *codd.*) nitidantur Acc. *trag.* 602; ipsa .. ~ amicta Apul. *Met.* 2.7.

**mundulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvndvs[1] + -vlvs] Elegant, spruce.
► urbanos istos ~os amasios Pl. *Truc.* 658.

**mundum** see mvndvs[2].

**mundus[1]** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. perh. w. OBulg. *myti* 'wash', Gk μυδάω 'be damp']

**1** Free from dirt or impurities, clean.
► age sparge, ~um esse hoc uestibulum uolo Pl. fr.inc.146; splendet focus et tibi ~a supellex Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.7; (frumenta)

~iora sunt lapillisque carent Col. 1.6.23; aqua semper recens et quam ~issima 8.9.4; tragacanthum .. pilo ~o contundere Larg. 74; Apul. *Apol.* 58; (*cf.*) ~issima lini seges 56;—(*of a person, part of the body, etc.*) (uilica) ~a siet, uillam conuersam .. habeat Cato *Agr.* 143.2; culus ~ior Catul. 97.4; ~ae .. mulae Juv. 7.181.

**b** cleared of superfluous growth.

▶ ut ager .. ~us purusque fiat Gel. 19.12.8; salicis ~ae .. librarum singula milia Paul. *dig.* 33.1.12.

**2** Elegant or refined in appearance, manners, or taste.

▶ (*of persons*) neque ~a adaeque es, ut soles .. et pallida es Pl. *Cist.* 55; (asotos) ~os, elegantes, optimis cocis Cic. *Fin.* 2.23; ~us demissis institor in tunicis Prop. 4.2.38; mulier potest esse ~a, non tamen ornata Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.10;—(*of things*) ~ae .. cenae Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.14; (liber) pumice ~us *Ep.* 1.20.2; Vestalis, suspecta .. propter ~iorem iusto cultum Liv. 8.15.7; Ov. *Fast.* 4.108; ~a balnea Sen. *Ep.* 86.12; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.9.

**b** elegant or refined in respect of language.

▶ ~i Thais .. Menandri Prop. 4.5.43; ~a sed .. consueta .. uerba Ov. *Ars* 3.479; 'in Gallos' ~ius subtiliusque est quam 'cum Gallis' Gel. 17.2.12.

**3** (colloq.) Considerable in amount or degree, 'nice', 'tidy'.

▶ ~um frigus habuimus. uix me balneus calfecit Petr. 41.11.

**4** *in ~o*, Ready, waiting, in store (perh. belonging to another word).

▶ tibi uita seu mors in ~o est Enn. *Ann.* 468; mihi in ~o sunt uirgae Pl. *As.* 264; quoi libertas in ~o sitast *Epid.* 618; habeo (*sc.* argentum) in ~o *Per.* 45; proferto .. nobis in ~o futurum lectum Caecil. *com.* 276; in ~o dicebant antiqui, cum aliquid in promptu esse uolebant intellegi Paul. *Fest.* p.109M.

**mundus**[2] **~ī** *m.* Also **~um ~ī** *neut.* [cf. perh. Etr. *munθ*; see also mvndvs[3], mvndvs[4]] Forms: *mundum* (neut.) Lucil. 519 (in full *~us muliebris* or sim.). The articles a woman uses to beautify herself, toilet, or sim.

▶ cum uirginali ~o Acc. *trag.* 654; ~us muliebris dictus a munditia Var. *L.* 5.129; non aurum modo iis, sed .. uestem quoque ~umque omnem muliebrem ademit Liv. 32.40.11; Phaed. 4.5.21; Col. 12.3.1; ~o nuptiali Apul. *Met.* 4.26; alius .. serica ueste ~oque pretioso .. feminam mentiebatur 11.8; ~us mulieris .. continentur eo specula matulae uasa unguentaria Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**b** (in general) instruments, equipment.

▶ falces et operae messoriae ~us omnis Apul. *Met.* 6.1; Cereris ~um .. uidere (*i.e. her sacred emblems*) *Apol.* 13.

**mundus**[3] **~ī** *m.* [dub.; for possible identification w. mvndvs[2]; cf. sense development of Gk κόσμος]

**1** The heavens, sky, firmament; also *~us caeli*.

▶ splendida ~i sidera Acc. *trag.* 678; nubis .. ~i speciem uiolare serenam Lucr. 4.137; uos, o clarissima ~i lumina Verg. *G.* 1.5; Iuppiter .. remouet caligine ~um *Aetna* 55; sol .. signi spatium, quod est duodecuma pars ~i, mense uertente .. transit Vitr. 9.1.6; dum tepida indulget terris clementia ~i Grat. 295; cuius umeris ~us innititur (*sc.* *Atlas*) Sen. *Dial.* 11.7.1; nox erat et toto fulgebant sidera ~o *Ilias* 111; quattuor uentos .. a totidem ~i cardinibus .. flare Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.67;—~us caeli uastus Enn. *var.* 9;—(*meton., of the stars in the firmament*) unde fugit ~us praecepsque in Tartara tendit Man. 2.794; qua redit in terras ~us, nascensque tenebit exortum 3.591.

**b** (in wider sense) the universe.

▶ principia .. quae ~i esse Ennius scribit, aqua, terra, anima, sol Var. *R.* 1.4.1; terram in medio ~o sitam Cic. *Tusc.* 1.40; ne .. fiat ~i confusa ruina Lucr. 6.607; locus .. inter terrasque fretumque caelestesque plagas, triplicis confinia ~i Ov. *Met.* 12.40; Sen. *Nat.* 2.3.1; si regitur prouidentia ~us Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.21;—(*pl.*) Democritum dicere innumerabiles esse ~os Cic. *Luc.* 55; unusne ~us sit an plures *Div.* 2.11; Epicurus .. ei (*sc.* deo) .. locum inter ~os dedit Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.5.

**2** The world, the earth.

▶ cum .. sese .. ciuem totius ~i quasi unius urbis agnouerit Cic. *Leg.* 1.61; toto surget gens aurea ~o Verg. *Ecl.* 4.9; feruidis pars inclusa caloribus ~i Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.38; cum sol oriens uapore tangat ~um Vitr. 5.9.6; Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.83; idem sunt termini et regni tui et ~i Sen. *Suas.* 1.2; in extremis finibus ~i arma Romana peregrinabantur Flor. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.1);—(*meton.*) quem ~us et superi timent Sen. *Her. O.* 541; coniuret in arma ~us Luc. 2.49; Romam .. ~i faece repletam 7.405.

**b** (applied to large tracts of the earth or to counterparts of it).

▶ e tabula pictos ediscere ~os (*i.e. maps*) Prop. 4.3.37; diuidit Euphrates ingentem gurgite ~um Luc. 8.290; sub imperio ~i nostratis (*i.e. the Roman empire*) Apul. *Met.* 11.17;—(*used of the Underworld*) (Proserpina) regina .. opaci .. ~i Ov. *Met.* 5.507; silentis otium ~i Sen. *Her. F.* 863.

**mundus**[4] **~ī** *m.* [dub.; by some interpreted as an inverted representation of the heavens (cf. Fest. p.157M) and identified w. mvndvs[3]] (also *~us Cereris*) A subterranean vault, at Rome or elsewhere, supposed to communicate with the lower world.

▶ ~us cum patet, deorum .. inferum quasi ianua patet. propterea .. proelium committi .., nauim soluere, uxorem .. ducere religiosum est Var. in Macr. 1.16.18; Cereris qui ~us appellatur .. ter in anno solet patere Fest. p.142M; Paul. *Fest.* p.156M.

**mūnerābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvnerō + -bvndvs] Bringing presents.

▶ familiares .. uarie quisque ~i ad meum festinant .. conspectum Apul. *Met.* 11.18.

**mūnerālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mvnvs + -ālis] Relating to the giving of presents.

▶ Pl. fr.inc.131; ~is lex uocata est, qua Cincius cauit, ne cui liceret munus accipere Paul. *Fest.* p.143M.

**mūnerārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [mvnvs + -ārivs; first used by Augustus (Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.34)] A giver of gladiatorial or other public shows.

▶ ~ii .. qui ad expectationem populi detinendam noua paria per omnes dies dispensant Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.1; cum .. ex uicino Africae .. feri arietes .. ~iis deportarentur Col. 7.2.4; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.34; si de gladiatore ~ius fuisset Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.9); Suet. *Dom.* 10.1; *CIL* 3.659.

**mūnerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mvnerō + -tiō] The bestowing of a gift.

▶ Ulp. *dig.* 27.3.1.5.

**mūnerigerulus** ~ī *m.* [mvnvs + gervlvs] A bearer of presents.

▶ natalem scitis mi esse diem hunc .. ~i facite ante aedis .. adsint Pl. *Ps.* 181.

**mūnerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **~or** ~ārī, ~ātus. [mvnvs + -ō[2]] Forms: *moen-* restored by some edd. in Pl. *Mil.* 691, 695; *Truc.* 310.

**1** (w. acc. of person and abl. of thing) To present (with a gift).

▶ (*act.*) da, mi uir, calendis meam qui matrem ~em Pl. *Mil.* 691; *Rud.* 418; inani me lance ~as Sen. *Ep.* 119.5; te Baccheis Musa corymbis ~at Calp. *Ecl.* 4.57; *Ilias* 623; liberto magnifice ~ato Apul. *Met.* 10.23;—(*dep.*) disciplinast .. ~arier ancillas primum ad dominas qui adfectant uiam Ter. *Hau.* 300; Alexio me opipare ~atus est Cic. *Att.* 7.2.3; Hor. *Epod.* 2.21; Ulp. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**2** (w. acc. of thing and dat. of person) To bestow (on), give (to).

▶ (*act.*) ut beneficium bene merenti nostro merito ~es Pl. *Capt.* 935; coronam huic ~auit uirgini Acc. *trag.* 446;—(*dep.*) dat ultro ac ~atur quod ab illo abstulit Turp. *com.* 203; aliud alii commodi .. ~atur (natura) Cic. *Inv.* 2.3.

**mūnia** *neut. pl.* Also **moenia**. [cf. *communis, immunis, munus*; < **mei-* 'exchange' as in Skt *máyatē*, Let. *miju*, Eng. *mean* (adj.)] Forms: gen., dat., and abl. app. not found; arch. form *moenia* Pl. *St.* 695, *Trin.* 687, etc., Paul. *Fest.* p.151M. Duties, functions (of an office, calling, etc.).

▶ ecficimus pro opibus nostra ~ia Pl. *St.* 695; suis ceruicibus tanta ~ia atque rem publicam sustinent Cic. *Sest.* 138; partus et cetera mulierum ~ia Sal. *Hist.* 2.92; qui uitae seruaret ~ia recto more, bonus sane uicinus, amabilis hospes Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.131; Q. Mucium .. diu ad belli ~ia sustinenda inutilem fore Liv. 23.34.11; legati, partiti ~ia inter se 33.35.1; obibat ~ia ducis Vell. 2.70.1; Sen. *Dial.* 6.14.3; ~ia, quae domi capessuntur Col. 12.1.4; Britanni dilectum ac tributa et iniuncta imperii ~ia impigre obeunt Tac. *Ag.* 13.1; uigilias et cetera militiae ~ia *Hist.* 1.48; ~ia magistratuum 4.39; *Ann.* 3.53; ~ia decurionatus Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.182(196N);—(*of things*) frugiferarum stirpium partibus propria ~ia Col. 3.10.9.

**mūniceps** ~ipis *m.*, (*f.*). [mvnia + -ceps[1]] Forms: gen. pl. usu. *~ipum*; *~ipium CIL* 1.593.145.

**1** A citizen of a mvnicipivm.

▶ Sex. Roscius .. ~eps Amerinus fuit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 15; cum ~ipibus Volaterranis mihi summa necessitudo est *Fam.* 13.4.1; HS iiii colonis ~ipibusue eis .. dare *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; Caes. *Civ.* 1.13.1; ~ipes Cumani Liv. 23.31.10; Fest. p.142M; Suet. *Ves.* 1.2; primos .. ~ipes sine suffragii iure Caerites esse factos accepimus Gel. 16.13.7; (*cf.*) abusiue ~ipes dicimus suae cuiusque ciuitatis ciues, ut puta Campanos Ulp. *dig.* 50.1.1.1.

**2** A native of the same *municipium*.

▶ ~ipem .. centurionum Lucil. 89; meos ~ipes Arpinatis Cic. *Fam.* 13.11.1; Catul. 17.8; quem quisque in castris notum aut ~ipem habebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.74.1; Sen. *Suas.* 6.27; Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; ~eps .. meus et condiscipulus Plin. *Ep.* 1.19.1; Paul. *dig.* 50.6.228; (*f.*) amauit .. Glyceram ~ipem suam Plin. *Nat.* 35.125; (*cf.*) ~ipem .. quis te, Marcella, Salonis (*a Spanish river*) .. putet esse ..? Mart. 12.21.1.

**b** (humorously applied to things).

▶ testam ~ipem misit casta Sibylla suam (*i.e. Cuman*) Mart. 14.114.2; uendere ~ipes .. siluros Juv. 4.33; de litore Cretae .. ~ipes Iouis aduexisse lagonas 14.271.

**Mūnichius** see Mvnychivs.

**mūnicipālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [mvniceps + -ālis] Of, belonging to, or typical of, a *municipium* or its citizens (often in disparaging sense = provincial).

▶ utinam .. in summa re publica .. uersari quam in ~i maluisses! Cic. *Leg.* 3.36; ~e sacrum Sen. *Ep.* 90.28; uitam .. ~em Mart. 4.66.1; ~i ambitione Tac. *Ann.* 4.62; ~is harenae .. comites Juv. 3.34; ueteranos .. ~ibus agris collocandos Suet. *Aug.* 13.3; ~es leges Apul. *Pl.* 1.4; *CIL* 5.2864.

**b** (of persons) born in or inhabiting a *municipium*.

▶ homines ~es ac rusticani Q. Cic. *Pet.* 31; ~is orator Sen. *Suas.* 2.16; ~e uulgus, pronum ad suspiciones Tac. *Hist.* 2.21; ignobilis .. Romae ~is eques Juv. 8.238;—(*m. pl. as noun*) larix .. est notus .. is ~ibus qui sunt circa ripam fluminis Padi Vitr. 2.9.14.

**mūnicipātim** *adv.* [mvniceps + *-atim* (-im)] As a municipality; by municipalities.

▶ privatim .. et ~ .. cives .. svpplicavervnt Aug. *Anc.* 2.18;—socios facinoris .. ~ diuidendos custodiendosque .. censuit Suet. *Jul.* 14.1.

**mūnicipātus** ~ūs *m.* [mvniceps + -ātvs[1]] The fact of belonging to the same municipality.

▶ cvrante ivl crescente leg(ionis) eivsdem ~vs ⟨et⟩ amicitiae cavsa *CIL* 3.268.

**mūnicipium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [mvniceps + -ivm] Forms: *moen- CIL* 1.585.31. A self-governing community in Italy (orig., one that accepted *ciuitas sine suffragio* in return for the performance of certain duties, *munia*), a municipality, 'borough'; (under the Empire, applied to similar communities outside Italy).

▶ qvae pro moenicipieis colo⟨nieisve svnt⟩ *CIL* 1.585.31; senatvs eivs ~i (*i.e. Tarentum*) 1.590.25; homo .. ~i Larinatis .. nobilitate princeps Cic. *Clu.* 11; *Agr.* 2.75; puero ~ia mire fauent *Att.* 16.11.6; eos .. in ~iis decuriones esse non licere *Fam.* 6.18.1; Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.8; M. Cato, ortus ~io Tusculo Nep. *Ca.* 1.1; per Appiae ~ia quaeque propter eam uiam sunt, Setiam, Coram, Lauinium Liv. 26.8.10; (Sullam) consules, ~ia, legiones .. trucidantem V. Max. 3.1.2; firmissima transpadanae regionis ~ia Tac. *Hist.* 1.70; Praenestinos .. a Tiberio .. petisse .. ut ex colonia in ~ii statum redigerentur Gel. 16.13.5; Paul. *Fest.* p.127M;—(*outside Italy*) in nostro Gadium ~io Col. 8.16.9; ~ium ciuium Romanorum Olisipo Plin. *Nat.* 4.117;—(*spec., of an Italian municipium*) noui homines e ~iis et coloniis atque etiam prouinciis in senatum .. adsumpti Tac. *Ann.* 3.55.

**mūnicō** ~āre *tr.* [prob. back-formation from commvnicō] (See quot.).

▶ ~as pro communicas dicebant Paul. *Fest.* p.152M.

**mūnifex** ~icis *m.*, (*f.*). [mvnia + -fex] A person who performs duties, (spec.) a soldier who does not have exemption from fatigues or sim.; (also transf.).

▶ ~ices uocabantur (milites), qui non uacabant, sed munus reipublicae faciebant Paul. *Fest.* p.33M; militavit ~ix annis vii *CIL* 5.896;—uno .. ex omni turba (*i.e. a pig's litter*) relicto sola (mamma) ~ex, quae genito fuerat attributa, dependet Plin. *Nat.* 11.234.

**mūnificē** *adv.* [mvnificvs + -ē] Liberally, munificently.

▶ tam ~ et tam large dari Cic. *N.D.* 3.69; praedam ~ largiendo Liv. 1.54.4; si quid deest ~ augebunt 2.2.7; Plin. *Ep.* 9.39.3.

**mūnificentia** ~ae *f.* [*munificent-* (see mvnificvs) + -ia] Bounty, munificence.

▶ Caesar beneficiis ac ~a magnus habebatur Sal. *Cat.* 54.2; ad copiam rerum addidit ~am Liv. 7.16.3; legatis gratiae actae pro ~a 22.32.9; templum .. quod ab eo singulari exstructum ~a est Vell. 2.81.4; Sen. *Ben.* 1.8.2; naturae ipsius ~a Plin. *Nat.* 27.1; Tac. *Ann.* 6.45; nemine ante se ~a minor .. munus edidit apparatissimum Suet. *Tit.* 7.3; ~a publica saginati .. sacerdotes Apul. *Met.* 9.8.

**mūnificentior, mūnificentissimus** see mvnificvs.

**mūnificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [as mvnificvs + -ō[2]] To treat generously, enrich (with).

▶ (Mater, *i.e. Cybele*) inuecta per urbis ~at tacita mortalis muta salute Lucr. 2.625.

**mūnificus** ~a, ~um, ~entior, ~entissimus *a.* [mvnia + -ficvs] Forms: normal comparison *~entior*, *~entissimus* acc. Paul. *Fest.* p.155M, but compar. *~ior* Cato *orat.* 239.

**1** Performing one's obligations, dutiful.

▶ ego illam mi dotem duco esse .. deum metum, parentum amorem .. tibi morigera atque ut ~a sim bonis Pl. *Am.* 842.

**b** (of soldiers, s.v.l.) = mvnifex.

▶ milites ~os (munifices *Budaeus*) Paul. *dig.* 50.16.18.

**2** (spec.) Generous, bountiful, munificent.

▶ ~i comesque amicis nostris uideamur uiri Lucil. 664; semper liberalissimus ~entissimusque fuit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 22; conueniet .. in dando ~um esse *Off.* 2.64; Hor. *S.* 1.2.51; ~o erga omnis homines regi Liv. 42.5.5; Numa ~us 'facti pete praemia' dixit Ov. *Fast.* 3.385; tam ~um animal (*i.e. the bee*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.67; Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.3; tu (*sc.* Isis) .. semper fouendis mortalibus ~a Apul. *Met.* 11.25;—(*w. gen.*) paupertas .. omnis gloriae ~a *Apol.* 18;—(*poet.*) de ~a profusus arca .. quod donas Mart. 8.38.11.

**b** (of things bestowed) unstinted.

▶ nec mihi ~as arca negauit opes Ov. *Pont.* 4.1.24; tam ~a siluarum genera .. tanta frugum fertilitas .. tot maria, portus Plin. *Nat.* 3.41; opera .. generi (asinino) ~a .. mularum maxime progeneratione 8.167.

**3** Subject to tax or duty; (of a person) paying contributions.

▶ (*of things*) in promercalibvs .. rebvs, qvas .. professionibvs ad discernenda ~a mercimoniorvm edendas esse meminerint *CIL* 3.781.22; ut, si quid

amplius quam mandatum est transferet, id ~um sit Paul. *dig.* 39.4.4.1;—DENDROPHORVS ~VS *CIL* 12.1917.

**mūnīmen** ~inis *neut.* [MVNIŌ + -MEN] A defence work, fortification; (in general) a protection, defence.

► fossa ~ina cingo Ov. *Met.* 13.212; transierat primi Caesar ~ina ualli Luc. 6.290; labor ~ina durus addidit Stat. *Theb.* 7.446; 10.525;—(*in general*) hoc effusos ~en ad imbris Verg. *G.* 2.352; aerato cassis ~ine clauserat ora Sil. 14.158; cum .. uictos .. fossae ~en resistere pateretur Hyg. *agrim.* p.78.

**mūnīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [MVNIŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** (mil.) A defensive work, fortification.

► castris leui ~o positis Sal. *Jug.* 91.2; fossa, haud paruum ~um a planioribus aditu locis Liv. 1.33.7; et in castris et extra ~a caedes fugientium fuit 3.22.9; turris mobilis, omnia ~a urbis superans altitudine 21.11.7; crebris arietibus saxorum conpage laxata ~a defecerant Curt. 4.4.12; coercere intra ~a militem Tac. *Hist.* 2.18; 5.20; *Ann.* 14.25; (*cf.*) cogitatio nostra caeli ~a perrumpit Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.6;—(*applied to natural fortifications*) ut instar muri hae saepes ~a eis praeberent Caes. *Gal.* 2.17.4; Euphraten Tigrimque .. magna ~a regni sui Curt. 4.5.4.

**b** a siegework.

► nec ui nec ~o capi poterat Liv. 10.9.8; quo minus .. obsidione ~isque eum complecteretur Vell. 2.51.2.

**c** a fortress, stronghold.

► Melanippen excaecauit et in ~o conclusit Hyg. *Fab.* 186.2.

**2** (transf.) Any protective wall, covering, or sim., a defence.

► qui hortis exstruant ~a Col. 11.3.2; specularium ~a (*i.e. cucumber-frames*) Plin. *Nat.* 19.64; cubiculum .. altitudine aestiuum, ~is hibernum Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.10; lacernas, ~a togae Juv. 9.29; (*pred. dat.*) rati noctem .. sibi ~o fore Sal. *Jug.* 97.3;—(*applied to armour or protective clothing*) mucro ~um omne rupturus Sen. *Ep.* 76.14; ceruicalia capitibus imposita .. id ~um aduersus incidentia fuit Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.16; ~a umeri Juv. 6.O11; (*cf.*) locustis .. sub eodem ~o .. eminent (oculi) Plin. *Nat.* 11.152.

**b** a barrier, obstacle.

► uox .. per parietum ~a transmittitur Sen. *Nat.* 2.9.4; frutices .. per totum agrum uagantur, nisi ~o aliquo prohibiti sunt Col. 11.3.54.

**3** (fig.) A safeguard, bulwark.

► exercitum diuitias ~a regni, me habiturum Sal. *Jug.* 14.1; caedem in uos fecisse pro ~o habent 31.13; tribuniciam potestatem, ~um libertati Liv. 3.37.5; salubritatem suam industriae certissimo .. ~o tuebantur V. Max. 2.5.6; firmissimum inopiae ~um .. innocentia Sen. *Con.* 10.1.6; (Augustus) adoptionem a Tiberio iussit .. quo pluribus ~is insisteret Tac. *Ann.* 1.3.

**mūnimentus** see MONVMENTVM.

**mūniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **moeniō**. [MOENIA[1] + -IŌ[2]] FORMS: arch. *moen-* Pl. *Bac.* 926, = *Per.* 554; *CIL* 10.4876. CONSTS.: often w. *contra* or *aduersus*, more rarely *ab* or (sense 4) *ad*.

**1** (mil.) To provide (a place) with defensive works, fortify.

► ~itum muro .. oppidum Pl. *Per.* 553; ~ire arcem Cic. *Pis.* 84; elephantos, India quorum milibus e multis uallo ~itur eburno Lucr. 2.538; eum locum uallo fossaque ~iuit Caes. *Gal.* 3.1.6; castra magnis operibus ~ire *Civ.* 1.18.4; Deceleam in Attica ~ierunt Nep. *Alc.* 4.7; urbem Romanam ~iant .. priusquam .. hostis adueniat Liv. 22.49.10; 26.43.1; Tac. *Ann.* 12.16; Fest. p.145M; (*cf.*) Pythia respondit, ut moenibus ligneis se ~irent Nep. *Them.* 2.6;—(*of defences*) eum (locum) ~iunt undique parietes Sal. *Cat.* 55.4;—(*absol.*) ~iendo uallandoque et ceteris belli meditamentis militem firmabant Tac. *Hist.* 4.26.

**b** (of natural fortifications).

► Alpibus Italiam ~ierat .. natura Cic. *Prov.* 34; oppidum .. siluis paludibusque ~itum Caes. *Gal.* 5.21.2; *Civ.* 3.9.2; omnis oppidi partis praeruptissimis saxis esse ~itas Hirt. *Gal.* 8.33.1; ciues .. ~iti aduorsum hostis .. locorum asperitate Sal. *Jug.* 89.4; hinc amnis ~it (*sc.* Ambraciam), hinc tumuli Liv. 38.4.4; Tac. *Ger.* 40.1.

**c** to construct as a fortification.

► obsidium coepit per praesidia quae .. iam ~iebat Tac. *Ann.* 4.49;—(*in fig. phr.*) magnam illic homo rem incipissit, magna ~it moenia Pl. *Mil.* 228;—(*poet.*) grandaeuis (apibus) .. curae .. ~ire fauos et daedala fingere tecta Verg. *G.* 4.179.

**d** (pregn.) to build (a fortified town, etc.).

► longam multa ui ~iet Albam Verg. *A.* 1.271; absistere bello, oppida coeperunt ~ire Hor. *S.* 1.3.105; eodem loco castra ~ire Curt. 4.12.17; Tac. *Hist.* 2.30.

**2** (of soldiers or sim.) To guard from attack or molestation, defend.

► frumentaria subsidia rei publicae firmissimis praesidiis classibusque ~iuit Cic. *Man.* 34; *Catil.* 1.8; qui stipatus semper sicariis, .. ~itus indicibus fuit *Sest.* 95; quamuis furiale centum ~iant angues caput eius Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.18; uallum militibus ~itum Liv. 6.2.11; armati ~iunt aditus Apul. *Met.* 4.19; nullo custode .. thensaurus ille ~iebatur 5.2;—(*refl.*) id se sui ~iendi, non Galliae impugnandae causa facere Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.6; nec ille .. uel repugnare uel omnino ~ire se potuit Apul. *Met.* 9.40;—(*w.* ab) prouincias .. a barbaris .. interposito amicissimo rege ~iuit *B. Alex.* 78.2; Danaen .. tristes excubiae ~ierant satis nocturnis ab adulteris Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.3.

**b** to keep in, prevent from straying.

► ignem extinguere uel ita ~ire, ne euagetur Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.9.

**3** (transf.) To provide with a protective wall, covering, etc.

► contra auium minorum morsus ~itur (frux) uallo aristarum Cic. *Sen.* 51; ~ito (*i.e. armoured*) .. hostis equo Prop. 4.3.8; properant ~ire latus (*sc. of a ship*) Ov. *Met.* 11.487; ~it eos (*sc. sailors*) breue lignum Germ. *Arat.* 304; stramentis fructus ~iatur Col. 5.5.14; aditus .. firmis ostiolis ~itos 8.14.1; locustae crusta fragili ~iuntur Plin. *Nat.* 9.95; ~itis (*i.e. gloved*) manibus .. oleoue defensis 19.157; hieme .. thorace laneo et feminalibus .. ~iebatur Suet. *Aug.* 82.1; plaustrum tectum undique et ~itum Gel. 20.1.29;—(*w.* ab) familiam .. ~itam diligenter a frigoribus et imbribus Col. 11.1.21.

**4** (fig., often in direct metaphor from MVNIMENTVS senses) To safeguard, uphold, buttress (a person, institution, etc.).

► sapientia ~itum pectus Acc. *praet.* 33; hoc .. iure ~itam ciuitatem Cic. *Dom.* 80; firmissima beneuolentia hominum ~iti sumus *Att.* 2.25.2; me .. contra .. perfidiam ~iendum putaui *Fam.* 4.14.3; ~io me ad haec tempora 9.13.2; gnatis ~ire senectam Lucr. 4.1256; quorum auctoritate quae deliquisset ~ita fore sperabat Sal. *Jug.* 28.4; consularem legem de prouocatione .. ~iunt sanciendo nouam legem Liv. 3.55.4; ego, non paucis quondam ~itus amicis Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.25; utilitatem .. auctoritate ~iri Vell. 2.127.2; aduersus hos casus ~iendi sumus .. intus instruamur Sen. *Ep.* 74.19; quando etiam luxuriam aduersus fraudes ~iri deceat Plin. *Nat.* 37.198; leges .. nihil ualeant nisi actoris idonea uoce ~itae Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.1; Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.14.8.

**5** (app.) To ward off, avert.

► qualibus .. ad ~iendas (*v.l.* minuendas) uitae molestias .. solaciis amicum esse conueniat Gel. 12.4.1.

**6** To build up so as to give a firm surface to, i.e. construct or repair (a road).

► *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.27); per ferias potuisse .. uiam publicam ~iri Cato *Agr.* 2.4; quasi Appius ille Caecus uiam ~ierit Cic. *Mil.* 17; cratibus atque aggere paludem explere atque iter ~ire Caes. *Gal.* 7.58.1; Nep. *Han.* 3.4; Liv. 44.9.11; Suet. *Aug.* 30.1; VIAM .. ANGVSTAM FRAGOSAM .. ITA ~IT VT VEHICVLIS COMMEETVR *CIL* 3.600.13;—(*in fig. phrs.*) tibi ~i uiam qua cibatus .. tuto possit peruenire Pl. *Mil.* 223; ut ad hoc nefarium facinus accederet aditum sibi aliis sceleribus ante ~iuit Cic. *Clu.* 31; perniciosam uiam audiendi consuetudine esse ~itam *Har.* 55; Sen. *Ep.* 33.11; plurimi auctores, quamuis eodem tenderent, diuersas tamen uias ~ierunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.5;—(*transf.*) cui per ardentem .. Troiam .. Aeneas .. liberum ~iuit iter Hor. *Saec.* 43.

**b** (other raised areas).

► aream ut habeant soldam, ~iunt lapide Var. *R.* 1.51.2; Col. 8.15.3; necessitatem ripae ~iendae Hyg. *agrim.* p.87; aggeres ~ire Ulp. *dig.* 39.3.1.23.

**c** to provide with a road, make passable.

► inde ad rupem ~iendam per quam unam uia esse poterat milites ducti Liv. 21.37.2; per ~ita pleraque transitu fratris quae antea inuia fuerant ducebat 27.39.7; cliuus .. quem duo fratres L. M. Publici Malleoli .. ~ierunt Fest. p.238M.

**d** ~*ita uia*, also ~*ita uiae*, a paved way, regular road (in quots., transf.).

► nullam esse in ista disciplina ~itam ad consulatum uiam Cic. *Mur.* 23;—semina uocis .. ore foras .. feruntur qua quasi consuerunt et sunt ~ita uiai Lucr. 3.498.

**mūnis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **moenis**. [back-formation from COMMVNIS, IMMVNIS] Having a claim on one, obliged, indebted; (app. also) performing services, obliging.

► dico eius pro meritis gratum me et ~em fore Pl. *Mer.* 105;— Pac. *trag.* 160 (Non. p.23M); ~em significare certum est officiosum Paul. *Fest.* p.143M.

**mūnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MVNIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** (mil.) The building of defensive works, fortifying; also, circumvallation.

► ~o Thessalonicae Cic. *Pis.* 40; ~oni castrorum tempus relinqui uolebat Caes. *Gal.* 5.9.7; 5.39.2; cum tam parui operis ~o esset Liv. 26.42.9;—Dyrrachina ~one Suet. *Jul.* 68.2.

**2** (concr., esp. pl.) A defence work, a fortification.

► sub hostium ~onem succedunt Sis. *hist.* 93; opus ostendebat ~onemque legatis Cic. *Phil.* 8.20; egredi extra ~ones Caes. *Gal.* 6.35.9; nulla ~one perrupta 7.82.2; confisus praesidio legionum trium et ~one fossae *Civ.* 1.42.2; egregiae ~ones castrorum atque ualli *B. Afr.* 31.7; sine certamine in ~ones inrumpunt Liv. 3.70.13; 29.35.11; Piraei portus ~ones Vell. 2.23.3; Tac. *Ann.* 12.45;—(*applied to natural fortifications*) naturali ~one confisi noluerunt imperio parere Vitr. 2.9.15;—(*in fig. phr.*) non faciet uos haec ~o tutos a fortuna Sen. *Ep.* 74.22.

**b** (in general) a protective wall, embankment, or sim.

► fons aquae dulcis .. qui fluctu totus operiretur nisi ~one ac mole lapidum diiunctus esset a mari Cic. *Ver.* 4.118; si .. aggeres uel quam aliam ~onem adhibuit, ut agrum suum tueretur Ulp. *dig.* 43.13.1.7.

**3** The building up (of a road) so as to give it a firm surface.

► quaestum M. Fonteium ex uiarum ~one fecisse Cic. *Font.* 17; Vitr. 1.5.1; solent (*sc. convicted criminals*) .. ad .. ~ones uiarum et uicorum dari Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.32(41).2; Suet. *Cal.* 27.3.

**mūnītō** ~āre *tr.* [MVNIŌ + -TŌ] To busy oneself with building (roads).

► quam uiam ~et (dominatio) et quod iter adfectet uidetis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 140.

**mūnītor** ~ōris *m.* [MVNIŌ + -TOR] (usu. mil.) A person who builds fortifications.

► castra inde ponentem pugnando undique in ~ores operibus prohibet Liv. 27.12.10; 28.13.7; Troiae ~or (*i.e. Apollo, who built its walls*) Ov. *Ep.* 5.139; barbari perfringere stationes seque inferre ~oribus Tac. *Ann.* 1.64.

**mūnītūra** ~ae *f.* [MVNIŌ + -VRA] A protecting wall or enclosure of some kind.

► STRVCTVRA CVM ~A SARTOPHAGI *CIL* 6.8429.

**mūnītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of MVNIŌ] FORMS: *moen-* Var. *L.* 5.141.

**1** (of places) Well-fortified; well-protected or defended.

► arx .. locus ~issimus urbis Var. *L.* 5.151; oppidum ~issimum Cic. *Att.* 5.20.5; *Fam.* 12.19.2; Caes. *Civ.* 1.20.3; loca ~iora oppidi Nep. *Di.* 9.1; arcis tam ~ae expugnandae cernere uiam Liv. 25.11.12; castellum .. ~um admodum Tac. *Ann.* 2.80; (*in fig. phr.*) haec lex socialis est .. hanc habent arcem, minus .. nunc quidem ~am quam antea Cic. *Div. Caec.* 18;—non latera ~iora fuere quam terga Curt. 4.13.32.

**b** having strong natural defences.

► nec est quicquam Cilicia contra Syriam ~ius Cic. *Fam.* 15.4.4; loco ~issimo castra posuerunt Hirt. *Gal.* 8.16.3; Liv. 10.46.11; loco alto ac ~o consedit Liv. 22.18.5.

**c** (transf., prob.) well-padded.

► Trimalchio .. positus inter ceruicalia ~issima (*v.l.* minutissima) Petr. 32.1.

**2** (fig., of persons, conditions, etc.) Secure, safe.

► quid (est) omni religione ~ius quam domus unius cuiusque ciuium? Cic. *Dom.* 109; illa (legatio) et ~ior est et non impedit quo minus adsim quom uelim *Att.* 2.18.3; (annum) aut tranquillum nobis aut certe ~issimum *Q. fr.* 2.14.2; eo se ~iores putant, quo ille quibus imperitant nequiores fuere Sal. *Rep.* 1.1.5; contra potentes nemo est ~us satis Phaed. 2.6.1; Apul. *Met.* 11.15.

**b** (of an argument) well grounded.

► nihil .. hac compellatione dici potest .. ~ius aduersus homines superbissimos facta Gel. 6(7).3.51.

**munnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*munnio (prob. onomat., cf. Eng. *munch*) + -TIŌ] (See quot.).

► ~o morsicatio ciborum Paul. *Fest.* p.143M.

**mūnus** ~eris *neut.* [cf. MVNIA] FORMS: *moen-* Var. *L.* 5.141; Lucr. 1.29, 32.

**1** The action demanded of or requisite for a person, a function, task.

► parasitus octo hominum ~us facile fungitur Pl. *Men.* 223; *Trin.* 1; laute .. ~us administrasti tuom Ter. *Ad.* 764; cetera .. ab oratoris proprio officio atque ~ere seiuncta esse arbitror Cic. *de Orat.* 1.262; cur ego tuas partis suscipio, cur tuum ~us sustineo ..? *Ver.* 4.79; principum ~us esse ducebat resistere .. leuitati multitudinis *Mil.* 22; in omni ~ere candidatorio fungendo summam adhibebimus diligentiam *Att.* 1.1.2; neque ullum laborem aut ~us despiciens Caes. *Civ.* 3.8.4; paulisper pro te tua ~era inibo Verg. *A.* 5.846; datum ~us ut machinas in bello ferrent Liv. 1.43.3; quid facis, Aeacide? non sunt tua ~era lanae Ov. *Ars* 1.691; hospitii seruasset ad ultima ~us *Fast.* 3.573; describit ~era pugnae Sil. 9.267; iam meum ~us expleui Tac. *Dial.* 32.7; senatoria ~era Suet. *Aug.* 35.3; prandere et lauari et ungui et cetera eiusmodi ~era Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.56(141N); praecipuum ~us feminarum est accipere ac tueri conceptum Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.14.1; (*in erotic sense*) ~ere assiduo ualentem exercete iuuentam Catul. 61.227;—(*w. defining gen.*) pro se quisque id ~us legationis recusabat Caes. *Civ.* 1.33.1; ~us uigiliarum senatores .. ipsi obibant Liv. 3.6.9;—(*of animals*) earum (*sc.* bestiarum) quaeque suum tenens ~us Cic. *Tusc.* 5.38; (apes) effecto opere, educto fetu functae ~ere omni Plin. *Nat.* 11.68.

**b** (of things).

► fortitudo, cuius ~era duo sunt maxima: mortis dolorisque contemptio Cic. *Tusc.* 2.43; conturbatus animus non est aptus ad exequendum ~us suum 3.15; officium et ~us oculorum *Div.* 1.71; Camillum, iam ad ~era corporis senecta inualidum Liv. 6.8.2; fungitur in uobis ~ere legis Amor Ov. *Ars* 2.158; praecipuum ~us annalium reor ne uirtutes sileantur Tac. *Ann.* 3.65.

**c** (applied to military duties, fatigues, or sim.).

► cuius mali sors incidit Remis, quibus ille dies fungendi ~eris obuenerat Hirt. *Gal.* 8.12.3; dum ne quis eorum ~ere uacaret neu dono militari .. donaretur Liv. 25.7.4; V. Max. 2.7.15; nocturna .. ~era ualli desolata fuga Luc. 4.700; [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.6.

**d** ~*era suprema*, ~*era extrema*, etc., the last duties owed to a person, i.e. funeral rites.

► egregias animas .. decorate supremis ~eribus Verg. *A.* 11.26; extremo sed abest a ~ere busti infelix coniunx Luc. 8.741; date debita caesis ~era V. Fl. 3.313; Tac. *Ann.* 3.2.

**2** (in full ~*us publicum*, ~*us ciuile*, etc.) A duty owed by a citizen to the State (e.g. military service, tenure of magistracies) or by a community (e.g. payment of taxes).

▸ honoribus et rei publicae ~eribus perfunctum senem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.199; multa sunt imposita huic ordini ~era, multi labores *Ver.* 3.98; illum a quaestione ad nullum aliud rei publicae ~us abduci licebat *Clu.* 89; cum adoleuerunt ut ~us militiae sustinere possint CAES. *Gal.* 6.18.3; PONTIFICIBVS .. MILITIAE ~ERISQVE PVBLICI VACATIO .. ESTO *CIL* 1.594.1.4.39; is grauis annis non militaribus solum sed ciuilibus quoque abscesserat ~eribus LIV. 9.3.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.13; cui aetati omnium uacatio ~erum data est FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N); (hominem) minus idoneum .. ad faciendum equitis ~us GEL. 6(7).22.1; cura frumenti comparandi ~us est ULP. *dig.* 50.4.3.12;—(*of a community*) id .. ~us leue atque commune Mamertinis remisisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.52; non .. detractationem eam ~erum militiae, sed apertam defectionem a populo Romano esse LIV. 27.9.9; frumenti et tributorum exactionem aequalitate ~erum mollire TAC. *Ag.* 19.4; perpetrat, ut Ilienses omni publico ~ere soluerentur *Ann.* 12.58; (*poet.*) bellum lacrimasque metumque .., iniusti ~era regni, pendimus STAT. *Theb.* 4.392.

**b** an official post or appointment.
▸ imperatorem se statim esse cupiebat, cui ~eri mos maiorum aetatem certam .. reliquit CIC. *Brut.* 282; paucos dies habebam reliquos annui ~eris *Att.* 6.4.1; fuit in Cilicia mecum tribunus militum; quo in ~ere ita se tractauit, ut accepisse ab eo beneficium uiderer *Fam.* 13.12.1; tuos alio subtexit ~ere fascis (*sc. Domitian*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.59; uenditata ab eo ~era principis TAC. *Ann.* 14.50.

**3** Something given as a duty, a tribute, offering (to deities, the dead, etc.).
▸ ut te postremo donarem ~ere mortis CATUL. 101.3; uos quoque .. fertis ~era uestra, Lares TIB. 1.1.20; nec (erit) qui det maestas ~us in exsequias 2.4.44; lacrimas, supremum in funere ~us OV. *Pont.* 1.7.29; uotiua .. ~era SEN. *Ag.* 644; (obeliscus) in Arsinoeo positus a rege .. ~us amoris PLIN. *Nat.* 36.68; pia ~era templis reddit V. FL. 2.330; SUET. *Jul.* 84.1;—(*poet., of the earth, etc.*) quicumque terrae ~ere uescimur HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.10; fecundi .. ~era ruris TIB. 2.5.37; ~era rubri .. ponti (*i.e. pearls*) SIL. 14.663;—(*transf.*) gloriae ~us optimis .. ciuibus monumenti honore persoluitur CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; te, Messalla, canam .. nec ~era parua respueris [TIB.] 3.7.7.

**4** A public (esp. gladiatorial) show (perh. as the obligation of an aedile).
▸ LUCIL. 149; cogitarat omnis superiores ~eris splendore superare CIC. *Dom.* 111; Lamia .. summa gratia est magnificentissimo ~ere aedilicio *Fam.* 11.16.3; magnis ~eribus datis gladiatoriae familiae reliquias habebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.4; ~VS LVDOSVE SCAENICOS .. IVNONI .. FACIVNTO *CIL* 1.594.2.1.7; hoc .. cum circi ~ere carmen eat OV. *Fast.* 5.190; murmillonem .. de raritate ~erum audiui querentem SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.4; fatalis harenae ~eribus LUC. 4.709; JUV. 2.148; curatorem ~erum ac uenationum SUET. *Cal.* 27.4; ~us edidit apparatissimum *Tit.* 7.3;—(*w.* gladiatorium, gladiatorum) prodigi, qui .. gladiatorum ~eribus .. pecunias profundunt CIC. *Off.* 2.55; ~us gladiatorium datum LIV. 31.50.4; AUG. *Anc.* 4.31; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.23; TAC. *Ann.* 4.63; SUET. *Cl.* 2.2.

**b** (applied to funeral games, cf. sense 1d).
▸ ~ere patris funebri omni apparatu harenae argenteo usus est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.53; 36.120.

**5** Something freely bestowed, a present, gift.
▸ in amicitiam insinuauit .. blanditiis, ~eribus, donis PL. *Cist.* 93; *Ps.* 177; egon (te) .. sinam sine ~ere a me abire? TER. *Hec.* 853; seruis symphoniacis et aliis ~eribus acceptis CIC. *Pis.* 83; regia .. ~era *B. Alex.* 36.1; Acesten ~eribus cumulat magnis VERG. *A.* 5.532; ~era ne poscas: det ~era canus amator TIB. 1.8.29; legatis .. comiter ~era missa LIV. 9.43.26; nuptiale ~us 30.15.7; quia pulcher erit, poscet sine ~ere noctem OV. *Am.* 1.8.67; sponsae ~eris uice ferreus anulus mittitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.12; lex ~era .. accipi uetat PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.7; delator .. quem ~ere (*i.e. a bribe*) palpat Carus JUV. 1.35; hospitale ~us APUL. *Met.* 9.10;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) ensem .. Mauortia ~era magni Oeneos STAT. *Theb.* 2.587;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~ere sic niueo lanae .. Pan .. captam te, Luna, fefellit VERG. *G.* 3.391; Thessalis benigna materia gratias agendi Romanis pro libertatis ~ere fuit LIV. 42.38.6; ~us misericordiae corrupit pertinacia VELL. 2.52.6;—(*dist. from* donum) genus esse donum .. ~us speciem: nam ~us esse donum cum causa, ut puta natalicium, nuptialicum ULP. *dig.* 50.16.194.

**b** (of the gods, Fortune, etc.); (esp. applied to qualities and endowments).
▸ nec hominum generi maius a deis ~us ullum est datum (*sc. than philosophy*) CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.16; primum illud ~us fortunae, quod in ea potissimum urbe natus est NEP. *Att.* 3.3; cui .. ipse suas artis, sua ~era, laetus Apollo augurium citharamque dabat VERG. *A.* 12.393; repetito ~ere Bacchi (*i.e. wine*) OV. *Met.* 12.578; placidi capiebat ~era somni *Fast.* 3.185; quos .. traxit in miseram Fortuna necem .. ~era longi .. eripiens aeui LUC. 7.416; (uiola) Calatina, ~us autumni, ceterae ueris PLIN. *Nat.* 21.27; qui spatium uitae extremum inter ~era ponat naturae JUV. 10.358;—(*applied to qualities*) sunt .. quidam ita .. habiles, ita naturae ~eribus ornati, ut .. CIC. *de Orat.* 1.115; omnia .. tecum .. ~era .. auferet .. funeris atra dies PROP. 2.11.3; hoc .. ~us naturale habent ea loca VITR. 5.12.3; sunt .. regionum propria ~era COL. 2.11.3; (*w. defining gen.*) laudantur (*sc. women*) .. pulchrae ~ere formae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.51.

**c** (applied to buildings or sim. presented to the public).
▸ ubi ~eribus nati (*i.e. Marcellus*) sua ~era mater addidit .. marmore diues opus OV. *Ars* 1.69; *Epic. Drusi* 287; quam magnifico animi temperamento Cn. quoque Pompei ~era absumpta igni restituit VELL. 2.130.1; ubi miramur uelocia ~era thermas MART. *Sp.* 2.7.

**d** (pred. dat.) as a gift; so *~ere, in ~ere, pro ~ere.*
▸ symphoniacos homines sex cuidam amico suo Romam ~eri misit CIC. *Ver.* 5.64; CATUL. 12.15; cum Mytilenaei multa milia iugerum agri ei ~eri darent NEP. *Thr.* 4.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.17; SUET. *Gram.* 21(p.115Re);—portant ingentes ~ere pisces LUCIL. 166; istum equum aut emeris oportet .. aut ~ere acceperis CIC. *Inv.* 1.84;—cratera .. Anchisae .. in magno ~ere Cisseus .. dederat VERG. *A.* 5.537;—pro ~ere poscimus usum (*sc.* Eurydices) OV. *Met.* 10.37; LARG. 172.

**6** (in wider sense) A kindness, service, favour.
▸ si hoc a me ~eris non uniuersa prouincia poposcisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.117; tuum ~us tuere et me .. defende PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.1; conati sunt .. C. Volusenum interficere .. ut cum ~ere aliquo perfugisse .. uiderentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.60.4; limina pandit, scilicet id magnum sperans fore ~us amanti VERG. *A.* 6.526; Caesaris est primum ~us, quod ducimus auras OV. *Tr.* 5.9.11; poenam putabam: ~us ut uideo est fuga SEN. *Med.* 492; superbam paelicem .. cuius in ~us suam Stygiae parentem .. imposuit rati [SEN.] *Oct.* 126; quod meditatae orationi tuae statim occurram id primum tui (*i.e. Seneca's*) ~eris habeo TAC. *Ann.* 14.55; illius (*sc.* Iouis), quod bene facias, muneris esse, qui te dedit PLIN. *Pan.* 52.6.

**b** (abl., w. gen. of person) by the grace (of), thanks (to).
▸ ubi unius ~ere multitudo ingens in ciuitatem peruenerit SAL. *Rep.* 2.6.1; cuius patris ~ere restituta .. plebs .. eas leges haberet LIV. 2.52.7; uixisti ~ere nostro, nunc merito moriere tuo OV. *Met.* 8.502; *Fast.* 6.454; ~ere Magni stant .. Arsacidae LUC. 8.232; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.23;—(*of the gods, Fortune, etc.*) duae (zonae) mortalibus aegris ~ere concessae diuum VERG. *G.* 1.238; nonus in officio et praelatus ~ere sortis OV. *Met.* 13.277; non modo fortunae ~ere factus eques *Tr.* 4.10.8; quis caelum posset nisi caeli ~ere nosse? MAN. 2.115; (testudo) tuta quae Naturae fuerat ~ere PHAED. 2.6.16.

**7** (app.) A product, handiwork.
▸ is, qui aliquod ~us efficere molitur (*transl. Gk* δημιουργός) CIC. *Tim.* 4;—(*applied to the universe*) possumusne dubitare quin is praesit aliquis .. moderator tanti operis et ~eris? *Tusc.* 1.70; *N.D.* 2.90;—(*applied to literary works*) illud maiorum uigiliarum ~us in tuo nomine apparuit *Parad.* 5; nullum opus otii (eius), nullum solitudinis ~us extat *Off.* 3.4.

**8** Some adjunct of the Roman water supply, perh. a *castellum* with an ornamental fountain.
▸ ex is (*sc.* castellis) quantum publicis operibus, quantum ~eribus—ita enim cultiores (*sc.* lacus?) adpellantur—quantum lacibus .. detur FRON. *Aq.* 3; 79; 88; circa castellorum et ~erum stationes 117.

**mūnusculum** ~ī *neut.* [MVNVS + -CVLVM[1]] A small gift or favour.
▸ non audes aliquid dare mihi ~um? PL. *Truc.* 425; amico ~um mittere CIC. *Fam.* 9.12.2; ~a diuis promittens CATUL. 64.103; tibi prima, puer, nullo ~a cultu errantis hederas passim cum baccare tellus .. fundet VERG. *Ecl.* 4.18; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.17; quid haec epistula ~i attulerit SEN. *Ep.* 16.7; MART. 5.84.7; sola se ~a dumtaxat natali suo .. accepisse PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.7; SUET. *Aug.* 98.3;—(*used of sexual favours*) furtiua dedit (*sc.* Lesbia) .. ~a .. ex ipso dempta uiri gremio CATUL. 68.145;—(*bestowed by circumstances*) qui cum illud (testamentum) falsum esse suspicarentur .. alieni facinoris ~um non repudiauerunt CIC. *Off.* 3.73.

**Mūnychius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Mūnichius**. Of or belonging to Munychia (Munichia), the fortress of Piraeus; (poet.) Athenian.
▸ ~os .. agros OV. *Met.* 2.709; ~ae .. arces STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.107.

?**muracolum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. mistake for *muracopum* = Gk μυράκοπον] A kind of ointment.
▸ (unguenta quibus unguimur ualetudinis causa) qualia sunt .. crina rosa ~um POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.1.

**mūraena** see MVRĒNA[1].

**mūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [MVRVS + -ĀLIS]
**1** Of or connected with a (city) wall; (*herba*) *~is*, a plant growing on walls, prob. feverfew, *Chrysanthemum parthenium*.
▸ parietes ~i crassitudine faciundi VITR. 1.5.3; ~es fossas SIL. 8.553;—refrigerant herba ~is .., serpullum CELS. 2.33.2; 5.28.18.B; (*with ellipsis of* herba) parthenium .. Celsus (uocat) .. perdicium et ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 21.176.

**2** (of weapons) Used to assault or defend city walls.
▸ falces .. non absimili forma ~ium falcium CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.5; ex uallo ac turribus traiecti pilis ~ibus interibant 7.82.1; ~i concita .. tormento .. saxa VERG. *A.* 12.921; CURT. 8.10.32; ~ibus machinis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.202; TAC. *Ann.* 4.51.

**b** (transf.) having the force of a battering ram; (of stones) large enough to breach a wall.
▸ hasta .. ~i turbine pectus transforat SIL. 9.568;— ~i saxo .. uoluitur in fluctus, Lycchaei uulnere, Cydnus 14.433; (*cf.*) uasti ~ia pondera saxi LUC. 6.199.

**3** (of crowns) Made to represent a wall, turreted; (esp. of the crown given to a soldier as a reward for being the first to scale a wall).
▸ ~i .. caput (*sc. of Cybele*) .. cinxere corona LUCR. 2.606;—in quibus insignes duas ~es coronas, ciuicas octo LIV. 6.20.7; praecipuum ~is coronae decus eius esse qui primus murum adscendisset 26.48.5; VELL. 1.12.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.7; cape uictor honorem, tempora ~i cinctus turrita corona SIL. 13.366; SUET. *Aug.* 25.3; GEL. 5.6.16; (*w. ellipsis of* corona) inperator aliquem torquibus, ~i et ciuica donat SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.6.

**mūrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVRVS + -ĀTVS[2]] (dub.) Surrounded by walls (in quot., transf.).
▸ aditus insulae (*i.e. Britain*) esse ~os (*v.l.* munitos, *etc.*) mirificis molibus CIC. *Att.* 4.17.6(16.13).

**Murcia** ~ae *f.* An obscure goddess having a temple beneath the Aventine Hill (Murcus).
▸ intumus circus ad ~ae uocatur .. dicunt a murteto declinatum VAR. *L.* 5.154; LIV. 1.33.5; ara uetus fuit Veneri Myrteae, quam nunc ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.121; PAUL. *Fest.* p.148M.

**murcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. cogn. w. MARCEŌ; see also MVRICIDVS] Lazy, inactive.
▸ POMPON. *com.* 195 (August. *C.D.* 4.16).

**Murcius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Murtius**. *metae ~ae*, The turning posts of the Circus Maximus, in the valley between the Aventine and the Palatine.
▸ APUL. *Met.* 6.8.

**Murcus** ~ī *m.* An old name for the Aventine Hill.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.148M.

**mūrēna**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **mūraena**. [Gk μύραινα]
**1** A kind of eel, the moray (but prob. vaguely confused with the lamprey).
▸ me quasi ~am exossare cogitat PL. *Am.* 319; CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; adfertur squillas inter ~a natantis HOR. *S.* 2.8.42; OV. *Hal.* 17; ~as sanguine humano saginabat SEN. *Cl.* 1.18.2; aliis (piscibus) nullae (pinnae), ut ~is, quibus nec branchiae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.73; quinque pedes longam ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.80; JUV. 5.99; GEL. 6(7).16.5.

**2** Some flaw in timber.
▸ mensae uitia .. ~a nigro transcurrens limite .. PLIN. *Nat.* 13.98.

**Mūrēna**[2] ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. that of L. Licinius Murena, cos. 62 BC, defended by Cicero on a charge of electoral bribery.
▸ CIC. *Mur.* 2; *Att.* 12.21.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.53.

**mūrex** ~icis *m.* Also **mūrix**. [cf. Gk μύαξ] FORMS: *murix* PLIN. *Nat.* 32.149.
**1** A shellfish yielding a purple dye.
▸ LUCIL. 1210; ~ice Baiano melior Lucrina peloris HOR. *S.* 2.4.32; spinae piscium ~icum MELA 1.32; nec quaerit in profundis ~ices PLIN. *Nat.* 22.3;—(*dist. from* purpura) ex media materia pisces .. ~ices, purpurae CELS. 2.24.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.12.

**2** The spiny shell of a *murex*, used for various purposes.
▸ summa lacunabant alterno ~ice conchae OV. *Met.* 8.564; ~ice frenat acuto delphinas biiugos STAT. *Ach.* 1.221;—(*as a trumpet*) Phorcys .. intorto ~ice phocas contrahit V. FL. 3.727;—(*as a container*) ~ice aureo .. diuidere .. capillare MART. 3.82.27.

**b** a sharp rock or stone.
▸ concussae cautes et acuto in ~ice remi obnixi crepuere VERG. *A.* 5.205; (Cato) sternendum .. forum ~icibus censuerat (*i.e. to discourage loitering*) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24; SIL. 17.276.

**c** (mil.) *~ex ferreus*, a caltrop.
▸ ut circa moenia eius ferreos ~ices spargeret V. MAX. 3.7.2; CURT. 4.13.36.

**3** The purple dye obtained from a *murex*; also, purple cloth.
▸ Tyrio .. ardebat ~ice laena VERG. *A.* 4.262; uestis Gaetulo ~ice tinctas HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.181; OV. *Fast.* 2.107; (libellus) nondum ~ice cultus MART. 8.72.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.20;—aurato praefulgens ~ice ductor SIL. 4.324; 14.658.

**b** (app.) natural purple colouring.
▸ multo maculatam ~ice tigrin V. FL. 6.704.

**Murgentinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Murgentia (Murgantia, Morgentia), a place in Sicily; (esp. as the name of a vine).
▸ ager .. ~us CIC. *Ver.* 3.47;—(uinum) ~um .. serito CATO *Agr.* 6.4; VAR. *R.* 1.25; COL. 3.2.27; ~a e Sicilia potentissima (uitis) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.35.

?**murgisō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. cf. Gk μοργυλλεῖ 'loiters'] (app.) A procrastinator.
▸ ~onem dixerunt a mora et decisione PAUL. *Fest.* p.144M.

**muria** ~ae *f.* Also **muriēs** ~ēī. [dub.] Brine used for pickling.
▸ eae (oleae) optime conduntur .. in ~a CATO *Agr.* 7.4; VAR. *R.* 3.9.12; melius ~a quod testa marina remittat HOR. *S.* 2.8.53; CELS. 2.24.3; alii marina aqua lauant aluum, alii recente ~a COL. 6.30.9; PERS. 6.20; (sal) e ~a salsamentorum recoquitur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.83; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.3. β ~es .. salsamenta quo condas CATO *Agr.* 88.2; FAB. PICT. *iur.* 8; FEST. p.158M.

**muriāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVRIA + -ĀTICVS] Soaked in brine, pickled; (neut. pl. as noun) pickled fish.
▸ ~am .. naricam PL. fr.inc.134;—coqua est haec .. scit ~a ut maceret *Poen.* 249.

**mūricātim** *adv.* [MVREX + *-atim* (-IM)] In the manner of a *murex* shell.
▸ uertice (conchae) ~ intorto PLIN. *Nat.* 9.102.

**mūricātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVREX + -ĀTVS²] Armed with spines like the shell of a *murex*.
► folia .. spinosa, ~is cacuminibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.262.

**muricidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also murr-. An ep. of abuse, with prob. sense 'faint-hearted' (cf. second quot.), but of uncertain origin and scansion; perh. a form or corruption of MVRCIDVS.
► nummum nullum habes nec sodali tuo in te copiast .. uae tibi, ~e homo! PL. *Epid.* 333; ~um ignauum, stultum PAUL. *Fest.* p.125M.

**mūriculus** ~ī *m.* [MVREX + -VLVS] (Dim. MVREX 1).
► purpura, ~i ENN. *var.* 44.

**muriēs** see MVRIA.

**mūrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVS + -ĪNVS]
1 Of or belonging to a mouse.
► ~um fimum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.106; ~a pellis 29.113; sanguis recens ~us 30.81.
b *auricula* ~*a*, some plant with soft round leaves.
► LARG. 153.
c *hordeum* ~*um*, a wild grass, perh. ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 22.135.
2 Mouse-coloured.
► equi colore dispares .. hic badius, iste giluus, ille ~us VAR. *Men.* 358; ~us (color) cum sit in asino uulgaris COL. 6.37.6.

**muriola** ~ae *f.* Also written mor-, murr-. [perh. an irreg. dim. of MVRRINA¹] A liqueur wine, app. made by adding boiled-down must (*sapa*) to the skins of dried grapes; identified with MVRRINA¹.
► VAR. in Non. p.551M; murrina genus potionis .. hanc mulieres uocabant ~am PAUL. *Fest.* p.144M.

**mūrix** var. of MVREX.

**Murmēcidēs** see MYRMĒCIDĒS.

**murmillō** ~ōnis *m.* Also myrmillō. [app. from Gk μορμύλος, μορμύρος (a kind of fish)] A kind of gladiator who wore Gallic armour and a helmet crowned by the image of a fish; he usually fought a *retiarius*.
► gladiator Asiaticus, qui ~o Mylasis depugnarat CIC. *Phil.* 5.20; 12.20; incidit ut .. retiarius cum ~one introduceretur V. MAX. 1.7.8; SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.4; totis imperii uiribus contra ~onem (*i.e. Spartacus*) consurgunt FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.12); JUV. 8.200; retiario pugnanti aduersus ~onem, cantatur: 'non te peto, piscem peto. quid me fugis, Galle?' FEST. p.285M; SUET. *Nero* 30.2.

**murmillōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVRMILLŌ + -CVS] Of or used by a *murmillo*.
► ~um genus armaturae FEST. p.285M; ~a scuta PAUL. *Fest.* p.144M.

**murmur** ~uris *neut.*, (*m.*). [onomat., cf. Gk μορμύρω, etc.] GENDER: m. in VAR. *Men.* 493.
1 A low, continuous noise:
a (of things, esp. natural forces) rumble, roar, etc.
► ~ur maris PAC. *trag.* 417; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.161; Aetnaea .. ~ura flammarum LUCR. 1.723; uentosi .. ~uris aurae VERG. *Ecl.* 9.58; intremere omnem ~ure Trinacriam *A.* 3.582; cum ~ure labens .. riuus OV. *Met.* 2.455; MELA 3.40; pharetrae ~ur STAT. *Theb.* 9.697; ad omnia fulgura pallent .. exanimis primo quoque ~ure caeli JUV. 13.224; (*transf.*) ludi .. magister, .. ~ure iam saeuo .. tonas MART. 9.68.4;—(*of wind instruments*) tuba depresso .. ~ure mugit LUCR. 4.545; minaci ~ure cornuum HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.17; ~ur graue classicorum SEN. *Thy.* 574; SIL. 5.12.
b (of animals) growl, grunt, etc.; (also applied to sounds made by birds).
► pro uerbis edere raucum ~ur (*i.e. of a pig*) OV. *Met.* 14.281; silua gemit ~ure saeuo SEN. *Phaed.* 350; (leo) graue ~ur .. infremuit LUC. 1.209; tigridis .. ieiunum ~ur STAT. *Theb.* 12.170; SIL. 4.373;—columbae, quarum blanditias .. ~ur habet OV. *Ars* 2.466; it truncum et flebile ~ur (*sc. of a nightingale*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.619; SIL. 3.680.
c (of insects) hum, buzz; (sim. applied to the confused noise made by a crowd, etc.).
► (apes) floribus insidunt .. strepit omnis ~ure campus VERG. *A.* 6.709; alia (*sc. insects*) ~ur edere ut apes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.266;—Appi inter contionis ~ur .. uox audiebatur LIV. 3.56.8; militaria signa mouentium tumultus ac ~ur COL. 9.9.4; audito uenantum ~ure tigris horruit STAT. *Theb.* 2.128; inmensi .. agminis ~ur TAC. *Ann.* 2.12.
2 A subdued or indistinct utterance, mutter, murmur, whisper, etc.
► blandae uoces iucundaque ~ura (*sc. of lovers*) OV. *Ars* 3.795; dixit tenui ~ure lingua 'uale!' *Ep.* 12.56; (Amphion) suprema .. ~ura uoluens STAT. *Theb.* 10.440; haec uox sit modica et magis ~ur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.33;—(*of prayers and incantations*) quos (*sc.* deos) ubi placauit precibusque et ~ure longo OV. *Met.* 7.251; PERS. 2.6; haut illi cantus et futile ~ur proderit V. FL. 8.354; formam optat modico pueris, maiore puellis ~ure JUV. 10.290;—(*applied to a baby's first speech*) heu ubi siderei uultus? ubi .. ~ura soli intellecta mihi? STAT. *Theb.* 5.614; uocis decerpsit ~ura primae 6.165; *Silv.* 2.7.37.
b (in a crowd).
► Dares magno .. uirum se ~ure tollit VERG. *A.* 5.369; qui postquam uoce .. ~ura conpressit, tenuere silentia cuncti OV. *Met.* 1.206; hanc patriae ritus fregisse seueros .. mirantur operto ~ure STAT. *Theb.* 12.537; secreta haec ~ura uulgi JUV. 10.89;—(*in phrs. w. acc. and inf.*) ~ur .. totam contionem peruasit differri rem integram ad patres LIV. 26.15.9; 45.1.2;—(*cf.*) quamuis contemnas ~ura famae PROP. 2.5.20.
c (indicating anger or resentment).
► acciti sumus, ut depontaremur. ~ur fit ferus VAR. *Men.* 493; sensi mala ~ura uulgi OV. *Ep.* 16.149; descendit .. ne minimo quidem ~ure .. contionis reprehensus V. MAX. 5.4.5; non pauidum iam ~ur erat nec pectore tecto ira latens LUC. 5.255; ~ura ponunt iam Minyae, iam ferre (Medeam) uolunt V. FL. 8.211; silentio haec uel ~ure modico audita sunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.34; ecce alius (seruus) quanto porrexit ~ure panem JUV. 5.67; (*in phr. w. indir. qu.*) cur non aliis eadem dare dona liceret, ~ur erat OV. *Met.* 9.421.

**murmurābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVRMVRŌ + -BVNDVS] Murmuring, muttering.
► (*app. w. acc.*) indigna ~us cum uellet exsurgere APUL. *Met.* 2.20.

**murmurātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MVRMVRŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The uttering of low, continuous cries.
► melanaetos .. sola aquilarum .. sine clangore, sine ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 10.6.
2 Discontented muttering, grumbling.
► serui mei .. ~onem SEN. *Dial.* 5.24.2; optimum est pati, quod emendare non possis, et deum .. sine ~one comitari *Ep.* 107.9.

**murmurātor** ~ōris *m.* [MVRMVRŌ + -TOR] A murmurer, mutterer.
► summussi ~ores PAUL. *Fest.* p.299M.

**murmurillō** ~āre *intr.* [MVRMVRILLVM + -Ō²] To mutter faintly.
► quid ~as tecum et te discrucias? PL. fr.inc.153.

**murmurillum** ~ī *neut.* [MVRMVR + -ILLVM] A faint mutter.
► palam age, nolo ego ~um neque susurrum fieri PL. *Rud.* 1404.

**murmurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [MVRMVR + -Ō²] FORMS: dep. in QUAD. *hist.* 72; VAR. *Men.* 166, 572, *L.* 6.67; *Rhet. Her.* 4.42.
1 To make a low, continuous sound, rumble, roar, hum, etc.
► (*of things*) mihi .. intestina ~ant PL. *Cas.* 803; fremitum ~antis maris CIC. *Tusc.* 5.116; spumea .. ~at unda VERG. *A.* 10.212; pinea .. coma ~at CORN. SEV. *poet.* 10; (ignes) pallidi .. ~antesque PLIN. *Nat.* 18.357; ripis .. ~antis Hebri STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.98; (*cf.*) per flores .. fugiente dulcis ~at riuo sonus SEN. *Phaed.* 514;—(*of a bees*) sonus intus ~antium (apium) COL. 9.8.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.49;—(*of a place filled with noise*) strepitu .. mouentum ~at alta domus SIL. 11.280.
2 To speak in a low or indistinct voice, mutter, murmur.
► ut scelesta sola secum ~at! PL. *Aul.* 52; plodere coepimus et ~ari VAR. *Men.* 166; ne .. ~antium inter se silentio uerius quam sono excitaretur CURT. 6.11.3; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N);—(*w. dir. sp.*) sub lingua ~at 'o si ebulliat patruus ..!' PERS. 2.9.
b (w. internal acc., or tr.) to utter in subdued tones.
► flebile nescio quid .. lingua ~at exanimis OV. *Met.* 11.53; te uultu moriente uidet linguaque cadente ~at STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.150; magia .. res est .. carminibus ~ata APUL. *Apol.* 47.
3 To mutter angrily, grumble; (tr.) to murmur against, complain of.
► tam etsi dominus non inuitus patitur, serui ~ant PL. *Mil.* 744; QUAD. *hist.* 72; uidi .. quendam ~antem, quem aiebant negare ferri me posse CIC. *Har.* 17;—quidam tarditatem poetae ~ari, plures defendere APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**murobathārius** ~(i)ī *m.* (A prob. corrupt word in PL. *Aul.* 511, occurring in a list of dealers in women's luxuries.)

**murra¹** ~ae *f.* Also myrr(h)a. [Gk μύρρα] NB: For the nymph Myrrha see MYRRHA¹.
1 Myrrh, an aromatic gum.
► ~am olet (anima) PL. *As.* 929; ~ae glaebulae VITR. 8.3.13; (phoenix) fulua substrauit cinnama ~a OV. *Met.* 15.399; glutinant uulnus ~a, tus CELS. 5.2; principalia .. in illa (*sc.* Arabia) tus atque ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.51; TAC. *Ann.* 6.28; (*pl.*) lacrimatas cortice ~as OV. *Fast.* 1.339;—(*used as an ointment*) magistratus ~a unguentisque unguentur in Var. *L.* 6.87; Orontea crinis perfundere ~a PROP. 1.2.3; madidos ~a .. capillos OV. *Met.* 5.53; SEN. *Her. O.* 376; ~a stacte LARG. 52;—(*burnt at funerals*) olentem funera ~am MART. 11.54.1; casiam et ~am ceterosque .. odores funeri .. emptos APUL. *Apol.* 32.
b the tree from which myrrh is obtained, *Commiphora schimperi* and allied species.
► cibos .. Sabaei coquunt turis ligno, alii ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 12.81.
2 An aromatic herb, = MYRRHIS.
► lacrimas imitata tuas, Cinyreia uirgo, sed melior stactis .. Achaica ~a COL. 10.173; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.154.

**murra²** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk μόρρια, of Asiatic origin, cf. Pers. *mori, muri* 'glass globule'] A highly prized mineral from which vases were made, prob. fluorspar, perh. also agate.
► non erigit aegros nobilis .. Bacchus, non auro ~aque bibunt LUC. 4.380; MART. 4.85.1; maculosae pocula ~ae 10.80.1;—(*pl.*) hic pocula .. ~asque grauis crystallaque portat STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.58.

**murrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVRRA¹ + -ĀTVS²] Flavoured with myrrh.
► ~a potione FEST. p.158M; ~um uinum PAUL. *Fest.* p.144M.

**murreus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Also myrrheus. [MVRRA¹ + -EVS] (app.) Having the colour of myrrh, i.e. reddish-brown; (perh. also) full of myrrh or similar perfume.
► dic .. properet Neaerae ~um nodo cohibere crinem HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.22; stillabat Syrio ~a (*v.l.* myrtea) rore coma [TIB.] 3.4.28;—crocino naris ~us ungat onyx PROP. 3.10.22 (unless belonging to MVRREVS²).

**murreus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [MVRRA² + -EVS] Made of *murra* or fluorspar.
► ~a .. in Parthis pocula cocta focis PROP. 4.5.26; SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.3; *Ep.* 119.3; ~a .. uasa et uitrea JAVOL. *dig.* 33.10.11.

**murricidus** see MVRICIDVS.

**murrina¹** ~ae *f.* [prob. ad. Gk μυρίνης (of uncertain origin) and not from Gk μύρρινος 'of myrtle' nor (despite PLIN. *Nat.* 14.92) from L. *murrinus* 'of myrrh'] A liqueur wine, identified with MVRIOLA.
► si opu' sit ut dulce promat indidem, ecquid habet? — rogas? ~am, passum, defrutum, mellam PL. *Ps.* 741; fr.2; antique mulieres .. bibebant loram aut sapam .. aut passum, aut ~am quidem Plautus appellare solet VAR. in Non. p.551M; GEL. 10.23.2; ~a genus potionis, quae Graece dicitur νέκταρ PAUL. *Fest.* p.144M.

**murrina²** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* see MVRRINVS².

**murrinus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Also myrrinus. [cf. Gk σμύρνινος] Of myrrh; (neut. as noun) myrrh ointment.
► Arabus, ~us, omnis odor PL. *Poen.* 1179;—*CIL* 5.suppl. ital.1090.4.

**murrinus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Also myrrhinus. [Gk μούρρινος] Made of *murra* (fluorspar or agate); (neut. pl. as noun) vessels of this material.
► T. Petronius .. trullam ~am HS ccc emptam fregit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.20; ~um calicem SUET. *Aug.* 71.1; ~a .. uasa ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.19;—mulos .. qui crustallina et ~a .. portent SEN. *Ep.* 123.7; eo peruenit luxuria, ut etiam fictilia pluris constent quam ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 35.163; oriens ~a mittit .. splendor est iis sine uiribus .. in pretio uarietas colorum .. ignescente .. purpura aut rubescente lacteo 37.21; MART. 9.59.14; 13.110.1; JUV. 7.133.

**murriola** var. spelling of MVRIOLA.

**murta, murteus**, etc. see MYRTA, MYRTEVS, etc.

**Murtius** see MVRCIVS.

**mūrus** ~ī *m.* Also moerus. [cogn. w. MOENIA¹; cf. Eng. *mere* 'boundary'] FORMS: arch. *moerus* (*moirus*) as in *CIL* 1.1722.3; ENN. *Ann.* 419; ACC. *trag.* 348; *formula* in VAR. *L.* 5.50; LUCR. 6.926; cited as Virgilian in QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.25 (attested in Serv. *A.* 10.24).
1 (often pl.) A wall built for defence, city wall(s).
► ea urbs moenita ~o sat erit simplici PL. *Per.* 559; insula Delus .. sine ~o nihil timebat CIC. *Man.* 55; quamuis ~um aries percusserit *Off.* 1.35; iuxta .. ~um castra posuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.16.4; ~os dirutos a Lysandro utrosque, et Piraei et Athenarum, reficiendos curat NEP. *Con.* 4.5; stant pauidae in ~is matres VERG. *A.* 8.592; ~i .. praesidiis firmati LIV. 7.12.3; melius ~i quam uallum armatos arcent 10.41.12; OV. *Tr.* 3.14.41; ciues .. iugulatos ~is praecipitauit V. MAX. 9.2.4; TAC. *Hist.* 4.23;—(*in fig. phrs.*) lex Aelia et Fufia .. propugnacula ~ique tranquillitatis atque oti CIC. *Pis.* 9; philosophia circumdanda est, inexpugnabilis ~us, quem fortuna .. non transit SEN. *Ep.* 82.5.
b (pl., poet.) a walled town or settlement.
► notos Sirenum nomine ~os STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.1; qua .. Taulantius incola .. exiguos habitat non ullo nomine ~os SIL. 15.295.
c (applied to the 'castle' carried by an elephant).
► quos fera circumfert .. ~os SIL. 9.601.
d (applied to a person who serves as a defence).
► ferron an fato ~us Argiuom occidit? *Inc. trag.* 69; Graium ~us, Achilles OV. *Met.* 13.281; SEN. *Tro.* 126.
2 Any outer wall.
► aerato Danae circumdata ~o PROP. 2.32.59; uti .. dentes ab ~o tantum distent, quanta altitudo futura sit substructionis VITR. 6.8.7; altis nobilem ~is domum SEN. *Phoen.* 209; proxima marmoreo .. spectacula ~o (*i.e. the Emperor's box in the Circus*) CALP. *Ecl.* 7.49; (hedera) sepulchra, ~os rumpens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.144; nec communione parietum, sed propriis quaeque (aedificia) ~is ambirentur TAC. *Ann.* 15.43; saxeo ~o constructa erant (horrea) SUET. *Nero* 38.1;—(*hyperb.*) testa alta paretur, quae tenui ~o spatiosum colligat orbem (*i.e. a giant fish*) JUV. 4.132.
b a boundary wall; (sometimes applied to a turf dyke).

▸ C SESTI .. ~VS TOTVS PROPRIVS EST ET LOCVS VBEI IS ~VS STAT *CIL* 1.1385; tenui .. ~o dissaepiunt id quod excipiunt (*sc.* stuprum); conplexus enim .. permittunt Cic. *Rep.* 4.4;—aggeres faciunt sine fossa; eos quidam uocant ~os, ut in agro Reatino Var. *R.* 1.14.3.

**3** A natural object serving as a barrier or defence.
▸ ut eius furorem ne Alpium quidem ~o cohibere possemus Cic. *Phil.* 5.37; gemino dimittunt bracchia ~o turriti scopuli Verg. *A.* 3.535; cor .. munitum costarum et pectoris ~o Plin. *Nat.* 11.181; uerba .. intra ~um candentium dentium premere Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**mūs** mūris *m.* [Skt *mūṣ-*, Gk μῦς, OHG *mus*, Eng. *mouse*]

**1** A mouse or similar rodent.
▸ quasi ~res semper edimus alienum cibum Pl. *Capt.* 77; Cato *Agr.* 92; neque .. homines ~rum .. causa frumentum condunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.157; exiguus ~s Verg. *G.* 1.181; parturient montes, nascetur ridiculus ~s Hor. *Ars* 139; Liv. 27.23.2; molestis ~ribus purgo domum Phaed. 1.22.3; magna Scytharum pars tergis uulpium induitur ac ~rum Sen. *Ep.* 90.16; conduntur hieme .. ~res .. Alpini, quibus magnitudo melium est (*i.e. marmots*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.132; super cuncta est ~rium fetus .. ex una genitos CXX tradiderunt 10.185;—(*as a term of abuse*) uidebo te in publicum, ~s, immo terrae tuber Petr. 58.4;—(*as a pet name*) cum me ~rem, cum me tua lumina dicis Mart. 11.29.3.

**b** *mus agrestis*, the field mouse.
▸ mirum esse unde uis tanta messes populetur ~rium agrestium Plin. *Nat.* 10.186; 22.91.

**2** A kind of mollusc, the mussel.
▸ ~res sunt Aeni asperaque ostrea .. Abydi Enn. *var.* 35; Lucil. 1201.

**3** *~s marinus*, (perh.) A kind of globefish, *Tetrodon lineatus* (but Pliny's account in part suggests a turtle, and confusion between Gk μῦς and ἐμύς is possible).
▸ exeunt in terram et qui marini ~res uocantur et polypi et murenae Plin. *Nat.* 9.71; 9.166; 32.67.

**4** *~s araneus*, Some creature with a poisonous bite, traditionally identified with a shrew (as suggested by Romance derivatives), but perh. wrongly so.
▸ ~s .. araneus .. quamuis exiguis dentibus non exiguam pestem molitur Col. 6.17.1; Plin. *Nat.* 8.227; (acetum) medetur .. scorpionum ictibus, scolopendrarum, ~ris aranei 23.55; 27.50.

**5** A cognomen in the Decian *gens*; see further Decivs.
▸ Liv. 7.21.6; V. Max. 1.7.3; Flor. *Epit.* 1.9(1.14.1).

**-mus** -ma, -mus *adjl. suff.* Used to form superls. (*summus, demus, infimus, minimus*); for enlargements see -ēmvs, īmvs, -simvs, -timvs.

**Mūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk Μοῦσα]

**1** Any one of the Muses, the goddesses presiding over the arts (usu. thought of as nine in number).
▸ quantum haurire animus ~arum e fontibus gestit Lucil. 1008; Martis manubias ~is consecrare Cic. *Arch.* 27; ~ae primae quattuor .. secundae .. nouem *N.D.* 3.54; dulcis ~arum expromere fetus Catul. 65.3; lyrae ~a potens Hor. *Carm.* 1.6.10; Vitr. 7.pr.4; ~arum .. domus .. Pieria Mela 2.36; Sirenas Melpomenes ~ae .. filias Hyg. *Fab.* 125.13;—(*invoked by poets*) insece ~a .. induperator quod quisque .. gessit Enn. *Ann.* 326; Sicelides ~ae, paulo maiora canamus! Verg. *Ecl.* 4.1;—(*as represented in art*) ~ae, Polycles, uestrae quas aerifice duxti Var. *Men.* 201;—(*pl., as title of an encyclopedic work*) quia uariam et miscellam .. doctrinam conquisiuerant .. alii ~arum inscripserunt (*sc.* libros) Gel. pr.6.

**2** (meton.) Any art or study presided over by a Muse; *omnis ~ae mancipium*, a jack of all trades.
▸ animum ab orationibus diiungo fere referoque ad mansuetiores ~as Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.23; qui .. cum ~is, id est cum humanitate et cum doctrina, habeat aliquod commercium *Tusc.* 5.66; nec studio citharae nec ~ae deditus ulli Hor. *S.* 2.3.105; Philippus .. a liberali .. ~a et a studiis humanitatis numquam afuit Gel. 9.3.2; Annianus poeta et plerique cum eo eiusdem ~ae uiri 9.10.1;—idem sutor est, idem cocus, idem pistor, omnis ~ae mancipium Petr. 68.7.

**b** (esp.) poetic composition.
▸ uariis auido satiatus pectore ~is Cic. *poet.* 29.5 (*Fin.* 5.49); fistula siluestrem ne cesset fundere ~am Lucr. 4.589; dum canit et maestum ~a solatur amorem Verg. *A.* 10.191; quid .. illustrem satiris ~aque pedestri? Hor. *S.* 2.6.17; sit tibi Callimachi, sit Coi nota poetae .. ~a Ov. *Ars* 3.330; noua iudicio subdita ~a tuo est *Pont.* 2.4.14; tantum tragicis uacare ~is Mart. 2.41.21; diuitibus poteris ~as .. mittere: pauperibus munera πεζὰ dato 7.46.5; admirabilis in suo genere Theocritus, set ~a illa rustica .. urbem reformidat Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.55;—(*applied to a poet*) ille ego iudiciis unica ~a tuis Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.16.

**3** Artistic or intellectual attainments, talent.
▸ cum Quintipor Clodius tot comoedias sine ulla fecerit ~a Var. *Men.* 59; propter quosdam imperitiores .. 'crassiore' ut uocant '~a' Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.28.

**musaeum** see mvsēvm².

**Mūsaeus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* see Mvsēvs¹.

**Mūsaeus**² ~ī *m.* A mythical poet, a disciple of Orpheus.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 1.98; Verg. *A.* 6.667; Plin. *Nat.* 25.12.

**musārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **mus(e)iārius.** [mvsevm² + -ārivs] A worker in mosaic.
▸ *P. Tebt.* 686; *CIL* 6.9647.

**musca** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk μυῖα, Eng. *midge*] Orthog.: *musch-* cj. by Lindsay in Pl. *Poen.* 690, to restore a supposed pun with Gk μόσχον. A fly.
▸ ~ae, culices, cimices Pl. *Cur.* 500; puer, abige ~as Cic. *de Orat.* 2.247; Phaed. 4.24(25).2; ~is aures canum exulcerantur Col. 7.13.1; Mart. 3.82.12; insectorum .. quaedam binas gerunt pinnas, ut ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 11.96; ~as XXI rufas 30.92; ~as captare Suet. *Dom.* 3.1;—(*used by an angler*) auidum uorata decipi scarum ~a Mart. 5.18.8;—(*transf.*) ~ast meu' pater, nil potest clam illum haberi Pl. *Mer.* 361.

**muscārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [neut. of mvscārivs]

**1** A fly swat; (also used for brushing off dust).
▸ Petr. 56.9; ~ium pauoninum Mart. 14.67;—14.68(71).

**b** (transf.) an arrangement of branches resembling a fly swat, umbel, or sim.
▸ semine ~iis dependente ut ferulae Plin. *Nat.* 12.127.

**2** (app.) A cupboard designed to protect things from flies (cf. Italian *moscaiola*).
▸ TABVLAS POSITAS IN ~IO *CIL* 4.2464.

**muscārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvsca + -ārivs]

**1** That lives on flies, fly-catching.
▸ aranei ~i tela Plin. *Nat.* 29.131.

**2** (of nails) Resembling a fly, i.e., perh., with splayed heads.
▸ cannae clauis ~is .. figantur Vitr. 7.3.11.

**muscella** ~ae *f.* [*mula* (< *muscla) + -ella] A (young) she-mule.
▸ MVLVS HIC ~AS DOCVIT *CIL* 4.2016.

**muscerdae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [mvs + **scerda* (as in Skt *chardáyati*, MIr. *sceirdim* 'vomit out'); cf. *sucerda*] Mouse droppings.
▸ murinum fimum, quod ille (*sc.* Varro) ~as appellat Plin. *Nat.* 29.106; Fest. p.146M.

**muscipulum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~a ~ae** *f.* [mvs + capiō¹ + -vlvm, -vla] A mousetrap.
▸ ~ae tentae Lucil. 1022; parit humus mures .. nisi totas uineas oppleris ~is Var. *R.* 1.8.5; (mus) qui saepe laqueos et ~a effugerat Phaed. 4.2.17; Sen. *Ep.* 48.6.

**muscō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [mvscvs + -ō¹; for the denominative w. privative force cf. pilō²] To strip of moss.
▸ oleae putantur et ~antur (*codd.*, emuscantur *old edd.*) Col. 11.2.41.

**muscōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [mvscvs + -ōsvs] Abounding in moss, mossy; also, resembling moss.
▸ prata .. ~a Var. *R.* 1.9.5; ἀποδυτηρίῳ nihil alsius, nihil ~ius Cic. *Q.fr.* 3.1.5; riuus ~o prosilit e lapide Catul. 68.58; ~i fontes Verg. *Ecl.* 7.45; Prop. 2.30.26; Plin. *Nat.* 12.9;—aegilops fert pannos .. ~o uillo canos 16.33.

**musculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvscvlvs + -ōsvs] Full of muscle, muscular.
▸ cor .. natura ~um Cels. 4.1.4; 5.26.30.C; pectore ~o et uasto Col. 6.37.6; 8.2.10.

**musculus** ~ī *m.* [mvs + -cvlvs]

**1** A mouse or similar small rodent.
▸ se de terra tamquam hos ex aruis ~os extitisse Cic. *Rep.* 3.25; in eo (fluuio) .. nascuntur aquatiles ~i Plin. *Nat.* 2.227; ruinis inminentibus ~i praemigrant 8.103; 10.202;—(*applied to an inquisitive person*) uersus .. remisi tibi per Victorinum .. chartam .. lino transui .. ne ~us iste aliquid .. rimari possit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N).

**2** (as the name of various sea creatures)

**a** The common mussel.
▸ conchas, marinam urticam, ~os Pl. *Rud.* 298; Cels. 2.29.2; 3.6.14.

**b** some kind of whale.
▸ ut a beluis ordiamur .. orcae, arietes, ~i Plin. *Nat.* 32.144.

**c** (app.) the pilotfish (but the second quot. suggests some confusion with sense 2b).
▸ amicitiae exempla sunt .. ballaena et ~us Plin. *Nat.* 9.186; 11.165.

**3** (in anatomy) A muscle.
▸ quodcumque (uulnus) ~um aut neruum .. laesit Cels. 5.26.3.B; 8.1.4; femorum .. ~us omnis liquitur Luc. 9.771; ~i maxillares Larg. 101; Apul. *Met.* 8.27; (*in fig. phr.*) hanc (*sc.* orationem) .. ossa, ~i, nerui, illam (*sc.* historiam) tori quidam .. decent Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.10.

**4** A kind of shelter used in siege warfare, a mantelet.
▸ ~os, falces reliquaque quae eruptionis causa parauerat Caes. *Gal.* 7.84.1; ~um pedes LX longum ex materia bipedali .. facere *Civ.* 2.10.1; 3.80.5; *B. Alex.* 1.2.

**5** A kind of small boat, = mydion.
▸ *CIL* 8.27790.

**muscus** ~ī *m.* [OHG *mos*, Eng. *moss*, Lith. *musai*] Moss or any similar growth.
▸ arbor peribit et ~us ruber molestus erit Cato *Agr.* 6.2; Var. *R.* 1.9.6; umida saxa, super uiridi stillantia ~o Lucr. 5.951; stagna uirentia ~o Verg. *G.* 4.18; Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.6; molli tellus erat umida ~o Ov. *Met.* 8.563; ~um .. innasci aquis Sen. *Nat.* 5.5.2; Col. *Arb.* 8.2; Plin. *Nat.* 15.20; Stat. *Theb.* 9.408; ~um et algam, cetera maris eiectamenta Apul. *Apol.* 35;—(*pl.*) ~is et herbis et .. uirgulis .. florentibus *Met.* 2.4.

**museiārius** see mvsārivs.

**mūsēum**¹ ~ī *neut.* Also **mūsaeum, mūsīum.** [Gk Μουσεῖον] A place holy to the Muses, esp. a building set apart for study; (spec.) an institute for philosophy and research at Alexandria.
▸ ubi est ~um (*i.e. on Varro's estate at Casinum*) Var. *R.* 3.5.9; Stagiris in ~o Plin. *Nat.* 16.133; erosa saxa in aedificiis, quae ~a uocant, dependentia ad imaginem specus .. reddendam 36.154; 37.14;—ueteri Alexandriae ~o additum .. nouum Suet. *Cl.* 42.2; *CIL* 3.6820.

**museum**² ~ī *neut.* Also **musaeum.** [prob. foreign] NB: Prosody and correct spelling uncertain. Mosaic work, or a specimen of it.
▸ AEDEM (*of Plotina, Hadrian's wife*) .. MARMORIBVS ET ~IS .. ORNAVERVNT *CIL* 8.993; SEPTIZONIVM MARMORIB(VS) ~O ET OMNI CVLTV .. RESTITVIT 8.2657.

**Mūsēus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Mūsaeus.** [Gk Μούσειος, Μουσαῖος] Of, belonging to, or inspired by, the Muses.
▸ pango carmina, ~o contingens cuncta lepore Lucr. 1.934; ~a mele 2.412; 4.22; ~os fontis (*i.e. on Helicon*) Germ. *Arat.* 220.

**museus**² ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. mvsevm²] *opus ~um*, Mosaic work.
▸ *CIL* 8.1323.

**mūsica** ~ae *f.* Also **~ē ~ēs.** [Gk μουσική]

**1** The art or theory of music.
▸ α in medicina et in ~a .. discrepant scriptores Var. *L.* 9.111; dicere audent, geometriam aut ~am philosophi esse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.217; Tac. *Dial.* 31.7; ne ~ae quidem rudis, ut qui cantaret et psalleret iucunde Suet. *Tit.* 3.2; ~a, quae de longis et breuibus, acutis et grauioribus sonis constat Apul. *Mun.* 20. β ~en nostris moribus abesse a principis persona Nep. *Ep.* 1.2; Vitr. 1.1.17; Sen. *Ep.* 88.4; Lycurgus .. ~es disciplinam probauit Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.15.

**2** Musical sounds, music.
▸ α usque ad Antigeniden tibicinem, cum adhuc simplici ~a uterentur Plin. *Nat.* 16.170; ad quandam quasi militaris ~ae disciplinam Gel. 1.11.4; ~ae suauis nutricula .. arundo Apul. *Met.* 6.12.

**mūsicārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [mvsica + -ārivs] A person who has charge of music.
▸ *CIL* 6.4454; 12.3344.

**mūsicē**¹ *adv.* [mvsicvs + -ē]

**1** With refinement, elegantly.
▸ ~ hercle agitis aetatem .. uino et uictu, piscatu probo, electili uitam colitis Pl. *Mos.* 728.

**2** In accordance with musical laws, harmoniously.
▸ ut ~ mundus .. moueatur Apul. *Pl.* 1.9.

**mūsicē**² ~ēs *f.* see mvsica.

**mūsicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μουσικός]

**1** Relating to the Muses or the arts and studies of which they are patrons; (esp.) poetic.
▸ ut ea (*sc.* commentaria) ne attingat .. profanum uolgus a ludo ~o diuersum Gel. pr.20;—ad studium hunc (*i.e. Terence*) se adplicasse ~um amicum ingenio fretum Ter. *Hau.* 23; poetam restitui in locum .. remmotum .. ab studio atque ab labore atque arte ~a *Hec.* 23; *Ph.* 18; TIBI HASCE GRATES DEDICAMVS ~AS (*i.e. verses*) *CIL* 12.103.

**2** Of or concerned with music; (neut. pl. as noun) the art or principles of music.
▸ ~as leges Cic. *Leg.* 2.39; harmonice .. est ~a litteratura .. difficilis Vitr. 5.4.1; seruum .. ~ae artis peritum V. Max. 8.10.1; Sen. *Ep.* 87.12; in una (luscinia) perfecta ~a scientia Plin. *Nat.* 10.81; exercitus Lacedaemoniorum ~is accensos modis Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.14; certamen .. ~um Suet. *Dom.* 4.4;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) fac periclum in litteris .. in ~is Ter. *Eu.* 477; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.10; homini .. artibus ingenuis erudito, ~orum uero perstudioso *Tusc.* 5.63; Nep. *Ep.* 2.1; de sideribus ~a Plin. *Nat.* 1.2.20.

**b** (of sounds) in accordance with the laws of music, tuneful, melodious.
▸ aula resonat crepitu ~o Pac. *trag.* 114; ~um citharae sonum Phaed. 4.20(21).20; canore ~o Apul. *Pl.* 1.1;—(*transf.*) per quem (*sc.* auditum) .. numeros .. orationis metiretur (homo) .. fieretque ipse totus modulatus ac ~us 1.14.

**3** (of persons) Expert in the art or theory of music; (m. as noun) a musical expert, musician.
▸ non tam concinnus helluo nec tam ~us Cic. *Pis.* 22; arterias medicos ~os dicere .. numero moueri septenario Gel. 3.10.13; ~i poetae Maur. 1845; (*of the ear*) ad sonitum ~is auditionibus catapultae temperantur Vitr. 10.12.2;—cum iam plena Graecia poetarum et ~orum esset Cic. *Rep.* 2.18; in fidibus ~orum aures uel minima sentiunt *Off.* 1.1.46; in organo .. ~us modulabitur Vitr. 1.1.15; Mela 1.86; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.68; Aristoxenus ~us Gel. 4.11.4.

**musimō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **musmō.** [prob. pre-Italic] A kind of wild sheep, moufflon.
▸ Cato *orat.* 204; Lucil. 256; est in Hispania, sed maxime

Corsica, non absimile pecori (*sc.* ouibus) genus ~onum caprino uillo Plin. *Nat.* 8.199.

**mūsinor** ~ārī *tr.* [app. mvssō + *-inor* (as in *bouinor*), cf. *muginor*] (app.) To deliberate about.
▸ dum ista, ut ait M. Varro, ~amur, pluribus horis uiuimus Plin. *Nat.* pr.18.

**musmō** see mvsimō.

**mussitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mvssitō + -tiō] Subdued noise, growling, or sim.
▸ (canes) tacita .. prius seruata ~one .. latratibus feruidis .. miscent omnia Apul. *Met.* 8.4.

**mussitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [mvssō + -itō]
**1** To talk in subdued tones, mutter.
▸ egomet mecum ~o: bona mea inhiant, me certatim nutricant Pl. *Mil.* 714; ita clam quidem ~antes, uolgo tamen eum appellabant Liv. 1.50.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) hunc ille timorem ~abat: aduersari propalam non audebat Apul. *Apol.* 71.
**2** To say nothing, keep quiet.
▸ sub lectis latentes metu ~ant Pl. *Cas.* 665; si sapis, ~abis: plus oportet scire seruom quam loqui *Mil.* 477; quid est? .. — non ~o. intus bolos quos dat! *Truc.* 723.
**b** (tr.) to keep quiet about.
▸ ea uos .. exunguimini, ebibitis. egone haec ~em? Pl. *Truc.* 312; non placet quem scurrae laudant, manipulares ~ant 491; accipiunda et ~anda iniuria adulescentiumst Ter. *Ad.* 207.

**mussō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [app. ad. Gk *μύζω*] Forms: dep. in Var. *Men.* 102 (s.v.l.).
**1** To speak in low tones, mutter, whisper (esp. discontentedly).
▸ summo haec (*sc.* dicere) clamore; interdum ~ans conloqui Pl. *Mer.* 49; Lucr. 6.1179; ~antes .. inter se rogitabant num quem plebeii consulis paeniteret Liv. 7.25.1; Aetoli decretum .. clam ~antes carpebant 33.31.1; Petr. 132.5; hi reddere fratri (nec ~ant, sed uoce palam claroque tumultu) .. iubent Stat. *Theb.* 10.582; cum .. ~antes .. medicos .. uidissem, causam requisiui Plin. *Ep.* 7.1.5; hora decimum tangit, et tabellarius tuus ~at Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N).
**b** (of bees) to hum.
▸ fit sonitus, ~antque (apes) oras et limina circum Verg. *G.* 4.188.
**2** To do no more than mutter, keep quiet; (tr.) to keep quiet about.
▸ quod potes .. occulta tege tace ~a Juvent. *com.* 1; cum .. ceteri per metum .. ~arent Liv. 28.40.2;—(*tr.*) neque occultum id haberi neque per metum ~ari Pl. *Aul.* 131.
**3** To mutter in indecision, hum and haw; (also w. indir. qu.).
▸ fremit arma iuuentus, flent maesti ~antque patres Verg. *A.* 11.454;—~at rex ipse Latinus quos generos uocet 12.657; 12.718.
**b** (w. inf.) to hesitate (to).
▸ cuncti se scire fatentur quid fortuna ferat populi, sed dicere ~ant Verg. *A.* 11.345.

**mustāceus** ~ī *m.* Also **mustāceum, -ācium** ~ī *neut.* [mvstvm + -ācevs] A cake made with must and baked on laurel leaves.
▸ (*m.*) ~os sic facito Cato *Agr.* 121; Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.19;—(*neut.*) nec est quare cenam et ~a perdas Juv. 6.202; *CIL* 6.33885.9.
**b** (prov.) *laureolam in ~o quaerere*, i.e. to look for fame where it is most easily found.
▸ (Bibulus) in eodem Amano coepit loreolam in ~o quaerere. at ille cohortem .. totam perdidit Cic. *Att.* 5.20.4.

**mustārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvstvm + -ārivs] Used for containing must.
▸ urceos ~os Cato *Agr.* 11.2.

**mustax** ~ācis ? *a.* [app. back-formation from mvstācevs] *laurus ~ax*, A kind of laurel (see quot.).
▸ Pompeius Lenaeus adiecit (laurum) quam ~acem appellauit, quoniam mustaceis subiceretur Plin. *Nat.* 15.127.

**mustēla, mustella** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** A weasel, polecat, or similar quadruped.
▸ certumst ~ae posthac numquam credere, nam incertiorem nullam noui bestiam Pl. *St.* 499; cellas prouident ne habeant in solo umorem .. neue qua eo accedere possint ~ae Var. *R.* 3.10.4; Cic. *N.D.* 2.17; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.32; Phaed. 1.22.1; Col. 8.14.9; ~arum uirus exitio est Plin. *Nat.* 8.79; ~arum duo genera: alterum siluestre .. haec autem, quae in domibus nostris oberrat et catulos suos .. cottidie transfert .., serpentes persequitur 29.60; 32.25; Apul. *Met.* 9.34.
**2** A name given to several fishes, such as the rockling and burbot, perh. also the lamprey.
▸ omnibus (*sc.* piscibus) ut .. praestat ~a marina Enn. *var.* 34; Var. *L.* 9.113; Col. 8.17.8; proxima est mensa iecori .. ~arum, quas .. lacus Raetiae Brigantinus aemulas marinis (*v.l.* murenis) generat Plin. *Nat.* 9.63.

**mustēlīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvstēla + -īnvs] Of or belonging to a weasel, etc.
▸ uietus .. senex, colore ~o Ter. *Eu.* 689; ex utriculo ~o Plin. *Nat.* 30.124.

**Mustellāria** see Mostellāria.

**mustēs** var. of mystēs.

**musteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvstvm + -evs]
**1** Fresh, juicy.
▸ Var. *Men.* 12; dum ~us fructus (*i.e. honey*) deferuescat Col. 9.15.13; breuis ac ~o (caseo) tantum commendatio Plin. *Nat.* 11.240; est .. tanta suauitas (palmis) ~is 13.50; 37.46; Mart. 13.55.1; (*cf.*) (caseos) redire in ~um saporem Plin. *Nat.* 11.242.
**b** (fig., of literary work) in its early stages, immature.
▸ non dubito cupere te .. legere hunc adhuc ~um librum Plin. *Ep.* 8.21.6.
**2** The name of a variety of quince; also, of pear.
▸ mala ~a et Punica Cato *Agr.* 7.3; Var. *R.* 1.59.1; Cloat. *gram.* 7; Col. 5.10.19; (mala) ~a (traxere nomen) a celeritate mitescendi, quae nunc melimela dicuntur Plin. *Nat.* 15.51;—pira .. Tarentina, ~a, cucurbitiua Cato *Agr.* 7.4; Plin. *Nat.* 15.56.

**mustricula** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A shoemaker's last.
▸ Afran. *com.* 419; ~a est machinula ex regulis, in qua calceus nouus suitur Paul. *Fest.* p.147M.

**mustulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvstvm + -vlentvs] Full of unfermented wine.
▸ ~us uentus naris attigit Pl. *Cist.* 382; ~us autumnus Apul. *Met.* 2.4; 9.32.

**mustum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of mvstvs] Unfermented or only partially fermented grape juice, must.
▸ defrutum .. de ~o lixiuio coctum Cato *Agr.* 23.2; nouam istam quasi de ~o ac lacu feruidam orationem fugiendam Cic. *Brut.* 288; Verg. *G.* 1.295; oblitus et ~o feriet pede rusticus uuas Tib. 2.5.85; ~o dolia ipsa rumpuntur Sen. *Ep.* 83.16; ~um tortiuum est, quod post primam pressuram uinaceorum .. exprimitur Col. 12.36; ex Cretico ~o, quod est passi genus Larg. 109; Plin. *Ep.* 9.20.2; (*w. gen. of source*) passi ~um Plin. *Nat.* 23.30;—(*pl., applied to different yields or varieties of must*) ter centum ~a uidere (*i.e. to live 300 years*) Ov. *Met.* 14.146; ~a differentias habent .. has, quod sunt candida aut nigra Plin. *Nat.* 23.29;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) Spes .. praebeat .. pleno pinguia ~a lacu Tib. 1.1.10; dum ~is uua tumebit Ov. *Am.* 1.15.11; Calp. *Ecl.* 1.3; Plin. *Nat.* 7.64; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.9.
**b** (transf., applied to the juice of olives).
▸ consequens earum (*sc.* olearum) uindemia est arsque uel maior olei ~a temperandi Plin. *Nat.* 15.5.

**mustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] Fresh, young; *uinum ~um*, unfermented wine, must; *in ~o*, in a fresh or unfermented state.
▸ si ~a est (uirgo) Naev. *com.* 54; de agna ~a pascenda Cato in *G.L.* 2.257;—uinum ~um *Agr.* 115.1;—gutta (*sc.* opobalsami) .. crassiori similis oleo, et in ~o candida Plin. *Nat.* 12.116.

**mūtābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [mūtō[1] + -bilis] Forms: compar. perh. only in V. Max. 6.9.14.
**1** Liable to change, changeable, fluctuating, uncertain.
▸ ea forma ciuitatis ~is maxime est Cic. *Rep.* 2.43; nullum corpus esse potest non ~e *N.D.* 3.30; (sidera) uaga et ~i erratione labuntur *Tim.* 36; deus .. uultu ~is, albus et ater Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.189; natura .., quae perpetua est, non ~ibus in diem causis hostes sunt Liv. 31.29.15; cetera (bona) leuia sunt, ~ia Sen. *Ep.* 76.30; cum .. fuerit uariante deo ~e caelum Calp. *Ecl.* 5.50; assimulat faciem ~e monstrum Tiburnae Sil. 2.553; breuitas .. ~is horae 3.141;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum (aer) in ignem et aquam ~is sit Sen. *Nat.* 2.15; 3.10.1.
**b** (of persons) subject to changes of mood or purpose, fickle, unsteadfast.
▸ uarium et ~e semper femina Verg. *A.* 4.569; uana et ~ia barbarorum ingenia Liv. 29.23.6; (multitudo) saeua, ~is Curt. 4.10.7; V. Fl. 1.761; Apul. *Apol.* 70.
**2** That can be changed, alterable.
▸ si ~e pectus est tibi, consiliis .. utere nostris Ov. *Met.* 2.145; arte mea ~is induit arbos ignotas frondes Calp. *Ecl.* 2.40; nulli diuum ~e fatum Sil. 13.857; ~e, ut res poscit, hinc uel illinc remigium Tac. *Ger.* 44.2.

**mūtābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [mūtābilis + -tās] Liability to change; (of persons) fickleness, inconstancy.
▸ oriri posse a non sensu sensum ~ate Lucr. 2.932;—haec inconstantia ~asque mentis Cic. *Tusc.* 4.76; Gel. 6(7).11.1.

?**mūtātiliter** *adv.* [app. mūtō[1] + -ilis[1] + -ter[2]] With changeableness of purpose.
▸ animus ardens ~ (*v.l.* mutabiliter) auet habere et non habere Var. *Men.* 78.

**mūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mūtō[1] + -tiō]
**1** Give and take, exchange.
▸ ~o inter me atque illum ut nostris fiat filiis Pl. *Capt.* 366; ~one officiorum, dando accipiendo Cic. *Off.* 1.22.
**2** Substitution (of one thing for another), replacement, change.
▸ intendere controuersiam propter nominum ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; postliminio potest ciuitatis fieri ~o Cic. *Balb.* 28; pestilentia conflictati ex .. ~one uictus Caes. *Civ.* 2.22.1; itineribus ac ~one locorum .. salubriorem esse (exercitum) Liv. 10.25.10; leuat .. lassitudinem .. laboris ~o Cels. 1.3.8; ibi rara incolarum ~one Plin. *Nat.* 3.71; ~o aquarum potusque 8.189; laeto milite ad ~onem ducum Tac. *Hist.* 2.36; matrimoniorum crebra ~one uim legis eludi Suet. *Aug.* 34.2; Gel. 13.25(24).31.
**b** *uestis ~o*, changing of clothes (esp. in token of mourning).
▸ Ter. *Eu.* 671; cum senatus .. dolorem suum uestis ~one declarandum censuisset Cic. *Pis.* 17; *Sest.* 27; Liv. 9.18.4.
**3** Alternation, interchange.
▸ annis mensibus annorumque ~onibus Cic. *N.D.* 1.36; ~onibus caloris et refrigerationis corpora .. uitiantur Vitr. 1.4.2; per commercia uenumdatos et in nostram usque ripam ~one ementium adductos Tac. *Ag.* 28.5.
**4** The action of making or process of becoming different, change, alteration.
▸ extorum fieri ~o potest ut .. absit aliquid Cic. *Div.* 1.118; in maxumis motibus ~onibusque caeli 2.94; uox .. ~onibus cum flectitur Vitr. 5.4.2; inueterati moris .. ~o Curt. 8.5.20; ~o aeris imbrem facit Sen. *Nat.* 3.9.2; ~onem aquilonis in austrum Plin. *Nat.* 8.133; uersicoloris esse ~onis (*sc.* chamaeleonem) 28.113; ~ones, quas adferunt declinatio aut praepositio Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.13.
**b** alteration in position, shift.
▸ castrorum .. ~o .. habet .. turpem fugam Caes. *Civ.* 2.31.4; quo repulsa (intestina) inguinibus inmorentur .. atque ita fiat mali non finis sed ~o Cels. 7.20.4; modo pronus, modo supinus .. quod proprium aegri est .. ~onibus ut remediis uti Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.12.
**c** conversion (from one language to another), translation.
▸ nec uim adferam nominibus his indecora in Latinum sermonem ~one Quint. *Inst.* 2.14.4; Gel. 11.16.
**5** *~o rerum, ~o temporum*, etc., A change in circumstances or fortunes, vicissitude.
▸ exemplum insigne cernitis .. ~onis rerum humanarum Liv. 45.8.6; fortunae ~ones .. mirari Vell. 2.75.2; huic tam sublimi fastigio coniunge .. praecipitem ~onem Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.4; oneratus catenis, mox ~one temporum .. legioni .. praepositus Tac. *Hist.* 1.48; *Ann.* 13.42; Suet. *Nero* 5.2.
**b** a political or constitutional change.
▸ uis .. eloquentiae tanta est, ut .. uim ~onesque teneat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.76; infimus quisque propensus in alteram partem, multi ~onis rerum cupidi *Att.* 8.3.4; Nep. *Att.* 16.4; mutatur forma ciuitatis, ab consulibus ad decemuiros .. minus insignis, quia non diuturna, ~o fuit Liv. 3.33.2; quidni ille ~onem rei p. .. aequo pateretur animo? Sen. *Ep.* 71.12; ferenda regum ingenia neque usui crebras ~ones Tac. *Ann.* 12.11; Suet. *Gal.* 8.2.
**6** (more fully *animi ~o*) A change of opinion or attitude.
▸ nullam .. culpam commeruit tua: a Myrrina haec sunt .. exorta omnia. — ~o fit Ter. *Hec.* 633; num gloriae paenitebat? unde igitur subito tanta ista ~o? Cic. *Phil.* 1.33; tanta ~o animis est iniecta Liv. 5.27.10; 28.16.12; Sen. *Con.* 9.3.11; in eo .., cuius libera ~o est, diu roget et suadeat Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.30; foeda animi ~o et suscepta contra matrem simultas Apul. *Apol.* 74.

**mūtātor** ~ōris *m.* [mūtō[1] + -tor]
**1** A person who gives goods in exchange, a trader.
▸ mercis ~or Eoae Luc. 8.854.
**2** A person who alternates (between two things).
▸ comitum .. celer ~or equorum (*i.e. a* desultor) V. Fl. 6.161.
**3** A person or thing that makes different.
▸ uarii ~or circulus anni Luc. 10.212.
**b** a person who changes the position (of).
▸ ~ores .. domorum Sauromatas (*i.e. nomads*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.135.

**mutilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [mvtilvs + -ō[3]] To damage by cutting or breaking off a part, maim, mutilate (a body, etc.).
▸ ea (spica) quae ~ata non est Var. *R.* 1.48.1; claudas ~atasque naues Liv. 37.24.6; tam uasta corpora securibus .. ~ata sunt Curt. 9.2.19; oris detruncati ~atique deformitas Sen. *Dial.* 5.17.3;—(*transf.*) te (*i.e. a prostitute*) .. hortor ne quoiusquam misereat, quin spolies ~es laceres quemque nacta sis Ter. *Hec.* 65; ~atum ducit exercitum; cum una legione .. fratrem exspectat Cic. *Phil.* 3.31; primores (dentes) .. ~antes .. aut hebetantes uerba Plin. *Nat.* 7.70.
**b** to cut off, lop off.
▸ ipsum .. exsanguem naso auribusque ~atis relinquunt Liv. 29.9.7; trunca geras saeuo ~atis partibus ense .. membra Ov. *Ib.* 545; mihi saeua nocent ~atis uolnera ramis *Nux* 37; Curt. 7.5.40.

**mutilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. cogn. w. Ir. *mut* 'short']
**a** (in general) Having a part broken off or missing, mutilated, truncated.
▸ spica ~a (mutica *codd.*) dicitur, quae non habet aristam Var. *R.* 1.48.3; resolutio .. lori litteras truncas atque ~as reddebat (*i.e. in a Spartan σκυτάλη*) Gel. 17.9.12; grabatulus .. uno pede ~us Apul. *Met.* 1.11;—(*of a part of the body*) ungula rutunda atque ~a gladium stringere nequaquam poteram 10.29;—(*of sentences, etc.*) cum ~a quaedam .. locuti sunt .. germanos se putant esse Thucydidas Cic. *Orat.* 32; 178; reddo pedes binos, qui nunc desunt, tetrametro .. de ~o redit integer Maur. 2143.
**b** (spec., of animals) hornless or having stunted horns.
▸ ~um bouem Var. *L.* 9.33; ~ae .. sunt (alces) cornibus Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.1; Hor. *S.* 1.5.60; turpe pecus ~um Ov.

*Ars* 3.249; maritos gregum ~os esse oportebit, quia cornuti fere perniciosi sunt propter petulantiam Col. 7.6.4; Plin. *Nat.* 8.188; Hyg. *Fab.* 201.1.

**Mutina** ~ae *f.* A town in Cisalpine Gaul, now Modena, where Decimus Brutus was besieged by Antony (44–43 BC).
▶ Cic. *Phil.* 5.24; Prop. 2.1.27; Liv. 35.4.3; Mela 2.60; Luc. 7.872.

**Mutinensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Mutina.
▶ proelio ~i Cic. *Fam.* 10.14.1; Ov. *Fast.* 4.627; BELLVM CIVILE ~E *CIL* 9.4191.

?**mutinium** ~ii *neut.* (pros. uncertain): app. a var. of MVTŪNIVM, unless a mistake for MŪTĪNVS¹.
▶ Priape .. rubricato furibus minare ~io (*v.l.* mutino) *Priap.* 72.2.

**mūtīnus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **moet-**. [cf. MVTĪNVS² and MVTTŌ] Phallic.
▶ ~o subrectoque .. signo Lucil. 78.

**Mūtīnus²** ~ī *m.* ~us Titinus (in Christian writers, perh. following Varro, *Mutunus Tutunus*), a phallic deity worshipped by Roman brides; see further Tertullian *ad Nationes* 2.11, August. *C.D.* 4.11 (cf. 7.24).
▶ Fest. p.154M; ~i Titini sacellum Romae fuit. cui mulieres uelatae .. solebant sacrificare Paul. *Fest.* p.155M.

**mūtītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [MVTITŌ + -TIŌ] A mutual exchange, reciprocation (of hospitality).
▶ NOBILIVM ~ONES CENARVM SOLITAE SVNT FREQVENTER FIERI QVOD MATER MAGNA .. LOCVM MVTAVIT EX PHRYGIA ROMAM *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.235).

**mūtītō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [MVTŌ¹ + -ITŌ] To exchange hospitality (in quots., as part of religious ceremonials).
▶ Gel. 2.24.2; quam ob .. causam patricii Megalensibus ~are soliti sint, plebes Cerealibus 18.2.11.

**mutmut** [onomat.] A representation of a muttering sound.
▶ ~ non facere audet Apul. *poet.* 5(6).

**mūtō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [*moitos (Sicilian Gk μοῖτος 'reward') + -ō³; cf. Skt *mithāḥ* 'mutually', Goth. *maidjan* 'adulterate']

**1** To give and receive, exchange; (esp. in trade).
▶ ut .. ~andis (*v.l.* mutuandis) .. commodis nulla re egeremus Cic. *Off.* 2.15; ut alternis .. Oedipodionii ~ent diademata fratres Stat. *Theb.* 10.801;—(*in trade*) ~are res inter se instituerant Sal. *Jug.* 18.9; nec nautica pinus ~abit merces Verg. *Ecl.* 4.39; Hor. *S.* 1.4.29; Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.76; ~ando sordidas merces sustentabatur Tac. *Ann.* 4.13.

**2** (w. abl., also *cum* or *pro*) To take or put (one thing) in place (of another), substitute (for).
▶ nefas .. in captiuo solo habitare populum Romanum et uictrice patria uictam ~ari Liv. 5.30.3; periuro ~arat (*sc.* Ariadne) coniuge Bacchum Ov. *Fast.* 3.461; exilium patria sede ~auerat Curt. 3.7.11;—(*w.* cum) ut uestem cum illo ~em Ter. *Eu.* 572;—(*w.* pro) pro metu repente gaudium ~atur Sal. *Jug.* 53.8; 83.1; cui pro Etruria Tarentum ~auerant prouinciam Liv. 27.35.14; Gel. 6(7).20.1;—(*w. acc. alone*) quid terras alio calentis sole ~amus? Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.19; opposito ~assem pectore mortem Sil. 13.657.

**b** to take (goods) in exchange (for).
▶ coepit captiuos commercari .. si quem reperire posset qui ~et suom Pl. *Capt.* 28; uno hoc non ~o omnia Lucil. 672; quamuis Milesia magno uellera ~entur Verg. *G.* 3.307; Hor. *S.* 2.7.110; mercibus hic Italis ~at .. piper et .. grana cumini Pers. 5.54; perfida coniunx dona uiro ~are uelit Stat. *Theb.* 4.194; uinum et holus .. et panem pretio ~aui Apul. *Apol.* 29;—(*w.* cum) quem .. cum rebus, quas totus possidet orbis, Aesoniden ~asse uelim Ov. *Met.* 7.60.

**3** To put another instead of, change, replace.
▶ familiae .. solent ~arier: modo hic habitat leno, modo adulescens, modo senex Pl. *Men.* 74; qui (agri) non saepe dominos ~ant Cato *Agr.* 1.4; qui orationem eandem aliam fore putarit actore ~ato Cic. *de Orat.* 3.213; testamentum .. ~are *Clu.* 31; (corpora) ~ato .. ordine ~ant naturam Lucr. 1.686; omnibus oppidis ~atis ad celeritatem iumentis Caes. *Civ.* 3.11.1; ~ato nomine de te fabula narratur Hor. *S.* 1.1.69; uultus ~antem Protea *Ep.* 1.1.90; polypus .. sub lege loci sumit ~atque colorem Ov. *Hal.* 33; saepius linamenta ~anda sunt Cels. 5.26.21.B; Ioui ~auit fulmina Cyclops (*i.e. made new ones*) Luc. 7.150; uinum .. si non placet, ~abo Petr. 48.1; nec .. Caesar placitas semel artes ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 2.66; Suet. *Tib.* 41;—(*w. the replacement as subj.*) aurum .. Tuscum fictile ~at Pers. 2.60.

**b** (w. abl.) to give in exchange (for), to give up (in favour of).
▶ quo primum dominatus Roma superbos ~auit placidis tempore consulibus Verg. *Cat.* 9.38; mitibus ~are quaero tristia Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.26; uictoriae possessionem pace incerta ~asse Liv. 9.12.2; Ceres .. ~auit glandes utiliore cibo Ov. *Fast.* 4.402; bellum pace ~atum plurimum gaudii adfert V. Max. 4.2.pr.; Sen. *Dial.* 4.34.4; tacito sonitum ~auimus antro Calp. *Ecl.* 6.69; Tac. *Ann.* 4.23; Plin. *Ep.* 8.10.3;—(*in trade*) ea .. ~are cum mercatoribus uino aduecticio Sal. *Jug.* 44.5.

**4** To change, replace (certain special things):
**a** (one's clothes, esp. as a sign of mourning).
▶ ocius properemu': ~a uestem Ter. *Eu.* 609; domum uenit, calceos et uestimenta ~auit Cic. *Mil.* 28; Liv. 22.1.3; ~ata tibi est synthesis undecies Mart. 5.79.2; cum iam adulescentuli .. puerilem togam ~assemus Gel. 18.4.1;—(*in token of mourning*) senatus .. uestem pro mea salute ~andam censuit Cic. *Sest.* 26; *Lig.* 33; coniecto in carcerem Manlio .. magnam partem plebis uestem ~asse Liv. 6.16.4; 8.37.9; in honorem eius uestem ~aui Sen. *Con.* 10.1.5; Tac. *Ann.* 2.29; Suet. *Tib.* 2.4.

**b** (one's home, position, etc.).
▶ deciens in die ~at locum Pl. *St.* 501; ciuitatis ~andae ius Cic. *Balb.* 52; exules sunt, etiamsi solum non ~arunt *Parad.* 31; domos et dulcia limina ~ant Verg. *G.* 2.511; transmigrabant et ~abant regiones Vitr. 1.4.9; Plin. *Nat.* 21.73; ~are sedes Tac. *Ger.* 2.1;—(*cf.*) caelum non animum ~ant qui trans mare currunt Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.27.

**c** *latus ~are*, to turn over (when lying or reclining).
▶ fessum quotiens ~et latus Verg. *A.* 3.581; coepit mea praeda (*i.e. fishes*) moueri et ~are latus Ov. *Met.* 13.937; Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.12; Stat. *Theb.* 3.595; [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.22.

**5** (pass., w. abl.) To experience a substitution (in respect of); (also w. acc.).
▶ ciuitate illum ~atum esse .. et huius ciuitatis honore dignissimum Cic. *Balb.* 42; siluae foliis pronos ~antur in annos Hor. *Ars* 60; *CIL* 2.1963.10; neque .. nolo eum, qui sit dicturus .. colore ~ari Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.54; qui desinunt esse (adgnati) familia ~ati Paul. *dig.* 4.5.7;—Psyche .. sexum audacia ~atur Apul. *Met.* 5.22.

**b** (ellipt.) to change owners.
▶ fana ~antur cito: iam hoc Herculei est, Veneris fanum quod fuit Pl. *Rud.* 821.

**6** (w. pl. obj.) To pass from one to another of (a series of things); also *locum ex loco*, to go from place to place (and sim.).
▶ leo saeuit .. spargitque famem ~atque cruores V. Fl. 6.614; ~antem saltu ramos (*i.e. jumping from branch to branch*) Sil. 7.673; per expeditos et solitudinum gnaros ~antem mapalia Tacfarinatem proturbabat Tac. *Ann.* 3.74;—(sonitus) qui .. ex locis loca ~ant Vitr. 5.4.5; Sen. *Nat.* 6.18.1; uolucres sedem ex sede ~antes Plin. *Nat.* 2.101.

**b** to alternate, interchange.
▶ mobilitate ingeni pacem atque bellum ~are solitus Sal. *Jug.* 58.6; (Leander) in latus ire manu ~aturusque uidetur bracchia Stat. *Theb.* 6.544.

**c** *~are uices*, to pass through one's cycle of change.
▶ ~at terra uices Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.3; ~antur uices felicitatis humanae: proscriptus aliquando proscripsit Sen. *Con.* exc.5.1.

**7** To change in quality, make different, modify, alter.
▶ quod semel dixi hau ~abo Pl. *Bac.* 1202; fortunae solent ~ari, uaria uitast *Truc.* 219; causa .. manet eadem, quae ~ari nullo modo potest Cic. *Clu.* 80; praeterita ~are non possumus *Pis.* 59; sin .. totum .. moueri ~ariue putas bellum Verg. *A.* 10.627; ~atum .. ius ob unius feneratoris .. libidinem Liv. 8.28.1; omnia ~auerat mors Hieronis 24.4.1; ~ati frangitur unda maris Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.108; medici cura esse debet ut morbum ~et Cels. 3.9.1; nec ora ~at (Hippolytus) Sen. *Phaed.* 1065; Africa .. arborem loton gignit .. Italiae familiarem, sed terra ~atam Plin. *Nat.* 13.104; nouo auxilio fortuna pugnae ~atur Tac. *Hist.* 4.33; legum opportunitates .. pro temporum moribus .. ~ari atque flecti Gel. 20.1.22;—(*physical things*) ut id (*sc. food*) ~ari et concoqui posset Cic. *N.D.* 2.136; Sen. *Nat.* 5.4.2; (balsamum) melle ~atum .. contrahit muscas Plin. *Nat.* 12.122;—(*w.* ad) faciem ad serenam ut subito ~atur dies Phaed. 4.17(18).5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (ami) colorem .. bibentium .. ~at in pallorem Plin. *Nat.* 20.164; quod .. quaedam .. municipia .. in ius coloniarum ~ari gestiuerint Gel. 16.13.4.

**b** *in melius ~are, in peius ~are* (or sim.), to alter for the better, worse.
▶ uidete nunc quam uersa et ~ata in peiorem partem sint omnia Cic. *S. Rosc.* 103; ad ~andum .. in melius seruitium Sal. *Hist.* 2.24; Sen. *Ben.* 7.12.6; bona facile ~antur in peius Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.5; ~ati in deterius principatus initium Tac. *Ann.* 4.6; solus .. omnium ante se principum in melius ~atus est *Hist.* 1.50; (*euphem.*) ~atos in melius (*i.e. deceased*) tuos flere Sen. *Dial.* 6.25.3.

**c** *nihil ~are de, quicquam ~are de, nihil ~are ex, quicquam ~are ex* (*ex*), to make no, any alterations in or with respect to (an arrangement).
▶ si .. idem est homo, qui potest quicquam de dolore ~ari ..? Cic. *Tusc.* 3.74; nec de armis quicquam ~atum, ocreae tantum ademptae Liv. 1.43.5; nihil de Hasdrubale neque de copiis eius ~atum est 23.28.1; si .. quicquam ex uetere uita ac more ~assem Curt. 7.1.31; Ulp. *dig.* 40.5.45.2.

**d** (absol.) to make alterations; *non ~at* (w. cl.), it makes no difference (if, etc.).
▶ ille princeps uariabit et ~abit: omnis sonorum tum intendens tum remittens persequetur gradus Cic. *Orat.* 59; ut si aliter dixeris ~auerisque .. sentias suauitatem sonitus claudere Gel. 13.21(20).10;—nec ~at, si pater heredes .. habitare cum uxore legataria uoluit Papin. *dig.* 7.9.11; nec ~at, confestim an interiecto tempore fidem suam adstrinxerunt 46.1.52.2; 50.8.5.2.

**8** (intr., often w. internal acc.) To undergo a change, become different; to be different, differ.
▶ graues prosodiae, quae fuerunt, manent, reliquae ~ant Var. in Gel. 18.12.8; bellus ille .. Suffenus unus caprimulgus .. uidetur: tantum abhorret ac ~at Catul. 22.11; ita iacuisse per aliquot dies ut nihil odor ~aret Liv. 3.10.6; mores .. populi Romani quantum ~auerint 39.51.10; postquam ~abat aestus Tac. *Ann.* 2.23;—(lepores) hoc fere ~ant, quod toti candidi sunt Var. *R.* 3.12.6; inter duas filias regum quid ~et .. est animaduertere *in* Gel. 18.12.9; adseuerant 'necessitudinem' et 'necessitatem' ~are longe differreque 13.3.1.

**9** (pregn.)
**a** To change for the worse, impair, depreciate.
▶ egit statim cum Buculeio, quod, cuicumque particulae caeli officeretur .. ~ari lumina putabat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.179; senectus debilitat uiris animi ~atque uigorem Verg. *A.* 9.611; nisi ~atum parcit defundere uinum Hor. *S.* 2.2.58; Prop. 2.2.15; granaria, quae ad solis cursum spectant, bonitatem .. ~ant Vitr. 1.4.2.

**b** to change for the better, correct, amend.
▶ nil comis tragici ~at Lucilius Acci? Hor. *S.* 1.10.53; sordis et auaritiam Fontei Capitonis .. ~auerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.52.

**10** To change the position of, move, shift; (refl. or pass. in middle sense) to alter one's position.
▶ sol ubi montium ~aret umbras Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.42; uario amplexu ~amus bracchia Prop. 2.15.9; in .. locum Scythico uacuum ~abor ab arcu Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.79; huc iam fessus et illuc ~abat turmas Stat. *Theb.* 9.850; (*cf., poet.*) Aeneas .. nunc huc ingentis, nunc illuc pectore curas ~abat uersans Verg. *A.* 5.702;—neque se Luna quoquam ~at Pl. *Am.* 274; ~ati transuersa fremunt .. uenti Verg. *A.* 5.19; tuentur (*sc. constellations*) inmoti loca nec longo ~antur in aeuo Germ. *Arat.* 436; nec se uestigia ~ant, stat cuneo defixa acies Stat. *Theb.* 9.676; (*w. abl.*) iniussu populi ~ari finibus Liv. 5.46.11.

**b** to change the arrangement of.
▶ circumire, discurrere in cornu, ~are pugnam Curt. 3.2.14.

**11** To change in outward appearance; (esp. in respect of colour).
▶ ei mihi, qualis erat, quantum ~atus ab illo Hectore ..! Verg. *A.* 2.274; lucernae mihi plures uidebantur ardere totumque triclinium esse ~atum Petr. 64.2; uixdum ora noua ~ante iuuenta Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.67;—ipse .. aries .. croceo ~abit uellera luto Verg. *Ecl.* 4.44; coma tum ~atur, ut annos dissimulet Tib. 1.8.43; non alio ~entur sanguine fontes Luc. 7.537; folia .. sanguineo colore ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 14.37; ~auere (*i.e. turned grey*) meas Itala regna comas Mart. 10.103.10; non est lana mihi mendax nec ~or aheno 14.133.1.

**12** (w. ref. to metamorphoses, etc.) To turn into something different, transform; (esp. w. *in* + acc.).
▶ carminibus Circe socios ~auit Vlixi Verg. *Ecl.* 8.70; ~atam cornibus Ion Ov. *Am.* 2.19.29; qua nimium placui, ~ando perde figuram *Met.* 1.547; nunc frangere sexum atque hominem ~are nefas Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.75; (*cf.*) ~atam .. insita mala ferre pirum Verg. *G.* 2.33;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) album ~or in alitem Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.10; cum tenuem fuero ~atus in umbram [Tib.] 3.2.9; in noua .. ~atas .. formas corpora Ov. *Met.* 1.1; quamuis in cineres corpus ~auerit ignis *Tr.* 3.3.83; aer .. non in illam (*sc.* aquam) ~atus, sed iam pronus Sen. *Nat.* 2.26.1; ex feminis ~ari in mares Plin. *Nat.* 7.36; Apul. *Met.* 1.9.

**b** (w. abl., cf. 3b) to transform (into); (also w. *cum*).
▶ Lucr. 1.802; quae modo fila fuerunt, palmite ~antur Ov. *Met.* 4.397; (lupum) inhaerentem .. iuuencae marmore ~auit (Psamathe) 11.404; ~ari .. humanas angue medullas 15.390; Mart. 14.180.1;—cum longis bracchia ~at cruribus (Diana) Ov. *Met.* 3.196; Nereus .. caerula cum pratis ~at freta Sen. *Oed.* 451.

**c** to convert (into another language), translate.
▶ damnabis angustias Romanas, si scieris unam syllabam esse, quam ~are non possum Sen. *Ep.* 58.7; ex Graeco ~antes demonstratiuum (genus causae) uocant Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.14.

**13** To change (one's own or another's opinion, attitude, etc.).
▶ iste metus me macerat .. ne oculi eiius sententiam ~ent, ubi uiderit me Pl. *Mil.* 1234; quae res .. mores ~auit tuos? Ter. *Ad.* 984; sapientem .. nulla in re falli, sententiam ~are numquam Cic. *Mur.* 61; bonorum uoluntatibus ~atis *Fam.* 1.9.21; ~aui consilium *Att.* 3.13.1; Caes. *Civ.* 3.66.4; ~auit mentem populus leuis Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.108; ~atis repente ad misericordiam animis Liv. 24.26.14; ~ate propositum Petr. 116.4; (*cf.*) cohors .. mentem nimio ~ata pauore Sil. 5.491.

**b** *~are fidem*, to transfer one's allegiance, change sides; sim. *sacramentum ~are*.
▶ ne istanc amittam et haec ~et fidem uide Pl. *Mil.* 982; Ter. *Ph.* 512; Sal. *Jug.* 56.5; cum fortuna ~auerat fidem Liv. 22.22.6; 31.28.6; Vell. 2.53.2; lubrica ad ~andam fidem classe Tac. *Hist.* 2.101; *Ann.* 4.47;—legionibus, quae sacramentum ~auerant, in paenitentiam .. conuersis Suet. *Cl.* 13.2; *Gal.* 10.5.

**14** To change (a person) in character, mood, or attitude, affect, influence, etc.
▶ quem purpura regalis non commouit, eum Sardorum mastruca ~auit? Cic. *Scaur.* 45(h); ~at uia longa puellas Prop. 1.12.11; Aetolos .. querentis .. ~atum uictoria imperatorem Liv. 33.11.4; dic aliquam, quae te ~auerit, iram Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.21; Cumanos Osca ~auit uicinia Vell. 1.4.2; gens non atrocitate, non clementia ~abatur, quin bellum exerceret Tac. *Ann.* 12.32; 13.26; (*sup.*) facilem ~atu gentem 14.23;—(*w.* ad) posse Parthos .. ad paenitentiam

~ari 6.36;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si nocentes ~ari in bonam mentem .. possint Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.42.

**b** (pass. in middle sense, refl., or intr.) to suffer a change of attitude or character.
▸ simul atque ego in Siciliam ueni, ~atus est Cic. *Ver.* 2.63; piget incepti lucisque, suosque ~atae agnoscunt Verg. *A.* 5.679; Phaed. 5.1.17; Luc. 4.819; (*w.* in + *acc.*) turpe in seruitium ~atus exemplar .. adulatorii dedecoris habetur Tac. *Ann.* 6.32; (*poet.*) quorum stupefactae carmine lynces, et ~ata suos requierunt flumina cursus Verg. *Ecl.* 8.4;— capere .. reginam meditor, ne quo se numine ~et *A.* 1.674;— approbaui tuum consilium neque nunc ~o Cic. *Fam.* 16.1.1; adeo .. post Caudinam pacem animi ~auerant Liv. 9.12.3; (*w.* in + *acc.*) Vannius .. diuturnitate in superbiam ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 12.29.

**mūtō²** see mvttō.

**muttiō** ~īre, ~iuī *intr.* [onomat., cf. *mutmut, mutus*] To mutter, murmur.
▸ palam ~ire plebeio piaculum est Enn. *scen.* 331; etiam ~is? — iam tacebo Pl. *Am.* 381; impinge pugnum, si ~ierit *Bac.* 800; *Per.* 827; Pers. 1.119;—(*w. internal acc.*) si .. ~iuero, etiam quod egomet certo sciam, dato excruciandum me Pl. *Mil.* 566; nil iam ~ire audeo Ter. *An.* 505; Lucil. 652; (*humorously*) (ostium) numquam ullum uerbum ~it: quom aperitur tacet Pl. *Cur.* 21.

**muttītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mvttiō + -tiō] Muttering, whispering.
▸ quid tibi hanc curatio est rem, uerbero, aut ~o? Pl. *Am.* 519.

**muttō** ~ōnis ? *m.* Also **mūtō**. [dub.] The penis.
▸ Lucil. 307; Hor. *S.* 1.2.68;—(*as a proper name*) Cic. *Scaur.* 23.

**muttōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* app. var. of mvtvnivm.
▸ Lucil. 959.

**mūtuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvtvvs + -ārivs] Mutual, reciprocal.
▸ an ipse ~as operas cum uicinis tuis cambies Apul. *Apol.* 17.

**mūtuāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvtvor + -āticvs] (of money) Borrowed.
▸ in pecuniae ~ae usu atque commercio Gel. 20.1.41.

**mūtuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [mvtvor + -tiō] Acceptance of a loan, borrowing.
▸ haec translationes (uerbi) quasi ~ones sunt, cum quod non habeas aliunde sumas Cic. *de Orat.* 3.156; cum .. multos .. minutis ~onibus fraudauisset *Flac.* 47; *Tusc.* 1.100.

**mūtuē** *adv.* [mvtvvs + -ē] Reciprocally, in one's turn.
▸ Cic. *Fam.* 5.2.4; quibus si quando non ~ respondetur, apud me plus offici residere facillime patior 5.7.2.

**mūtuiter** *adv.* [as mvtvē + -ter²] = mvtvē.
▸ uiue meque ama ~ Var. *Men.* 346.

**mūtuitor** ~ārī *tr.* [mvtvor + -itō] To try to borrow (money).
▸ (*absol.*) ~anti credere Pl. *Mer.* 52.

**mutulus** ~ī *m.* [perh. Etr.] Pros.: quantity of first syll. uncertain. A projecting shelf or bracket; (spec., archit.) a projecting slab under the corona of a cornice, a mutule or modillion.
▸ ~i crebri in omnibus columnis inpositi, sedilia auium Var. *R.* 3.5.13; aluos ita conlocant in ~is parietis, ut ne agitentur 3.16.16; Col. 8.9.3; *CIL* 1.698.1.15;—si quis statuas .. pro columnis .. statuerit et insuper ~os et coronas conlocauerit Vitr. 1.1.5; 4.1.2; in graecis operibus nemo sub ~o denticulos constituit 4.2.5; *A. Epig.* 41.143.

**mūtūniātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvtvnivm + -ātvs²] Having a large penis.
▸ *Priap.* 52.10; Mart. 3.73.1; 11.63.2.

**mutūnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [mvttō; see also mvtinivm, mvttōnivm] The penis.
▸ *CIL* 4.1939; 4.1940.

**Mūtūnus** see Mvtīnvs².

**mūtuō¹** *adv.* [mvtvvs + -ō²]

**1** With mutual action or feeling, reciprocally.
▸ summa studia offici ~ inter nos certatim constiterunt Lep. *Fam.* 10.34a.3; ~ ista fiunt, et homines, dum docent, discunt Sen. *Ep.* 7.8; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.15; officia cum multis ~ exercuit Suet. *Aug.* 53.3; quod ~ flagitium exprobrarant *Tib.* 44.2; ~ sese .. criminabantur Apul. *Met.* 10.14.

**b** (w. ref. to one side of a mutual transaction) in return.
▸ fac ualeas meque ~ diligas Planc. *Fam.* 10.4.4; *B. Alex.* 48.1; uirum amantissimum mihique ~ carum Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.236(169N); quid ego in propatulo .. agam, facile .. arbitraris, cum ipse .. non sis mihi ~ conspicuus Apul. *Apol.* 16.

**2** Jointly, alike.
▸ imperium, quia ~ adfectamus, una gens non capit Curt. 4.14.21; tacent .. ~ duo illa sapientiae Graiae summa cacumina Apul. *Soc.* 18.

**mūtuō²** ~āre *tr.* see mvtvor.

**mūtuor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~ō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum. [mvtvvs + -ō³] Forms: act. *mutuo*, etc., Caecil. *com.* 11; also pf. pple. in pass. sense in Vitr. 10.7.4, Plin. *Nat.* 2.45. To borrow (money, commodities).
▸ quod tibi deerit a te ipso ~are Cato *Fil.* 13(J); pecunias ~ati .. multis coemptis equis ad Pompeium transierunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.60.5; Petr. 58.11; domum ~atur (poeta) et .. subsellia conducit Tac. *Dial.* 9.3; Plin. *Ep.* 3.11.2; Suet. *Aug.* 39;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) cum .. abundare debeam, cogor ~ari Cic. *Att.* 15.15.3; facta .. ~andi copia sine usuris per triennium Tac. *Ann.* 6.17; Afric. *dig.* 16.1.17.2.

**b** (transf., e.g. words, ideas).
▸ aut nouum facere uerbum aut a simili ~ari Cic. *Orat.* 211; a uiris uirtus nomen est ~ata *Tusc.* 2.43; ab amore temerarium .. ~atur consilium Liv. 30.12.19; Romanae uirtutis, praesidium ab astutia ~antis V. Max. 7.4.3; lunae successionem, a fraternis occursibus .. lumen ~antem Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.2; (*absol.*) ex proximo (*i.e. a word cognate in meaning*) ~ari Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.13; ~abimur a Peripateticis aptos .. locos Tac. *Dial.* 31.5; Gel. 2.26.5.

**mūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [onomat., cf. *musso, muttio*, Gk μυκός]

**1** (of an animal) That can only mutter, inarticulate; (neut. pl. as noun) dumb creatures.
▸ ducite eo .. ~as quadrupedis Naev. *trag.* 25; qui ~is pecudibus praesit Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.24; *N.D.* 2.133; Lucr. 5.1088; si quis gnatam pro ~a deuouet agna Hor. *S.* 2.3.219; ~as .. bestias Liv. 7.4.6; Cels. 1.pr.65; libertatem natura etiam ~is animalibus datam Tac. *Hist.* 4.17; Juv. 8.56; (*cf.*) plvs qvam licvit ~o canis ore loqvebar *CIL* 6.29896;— uerberibus ~a admonentur Sen. *Ep.* 47.19; Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.23; separat hoc nos a grege ~orum Juv. 15.143.

**b** (of utterance) inarticulate.
▸ maestitiam ~am .. quadrupedum Acc. *trag.* 315; ~a leuant suspiria uatem Luc. 5.218.

**2** (of persons) Lacking the faculty of speech, dumb; (m. as noun) a dumb person.
▸ istae ~ae sunt, quae pro se fabulari non queant? Pl. *Rud.* 1113; Ter. *An.* 463; neque .. accusatore ~o .. quisquam utitur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 104; os ~um facti caret indice Ov. *Met.* 6.574; V. Max. 1.8.ext.4; nec sunt naturaliter surdi, ut non iidem sint et ~i Plin. *Nat.* 10.192; Suet. *Vit.* 6; (*cf.*) ne .. fiat patrio uox mea ~a sono Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.62;—(*of the dead*) ut .. ~am nequiquam alloquerer cinerem Catul. 101.4; ~os .. Manis Prop. 2.13.57;—(*applied to a songless bird*) forma ~a superbit auis (*i.e. the peacock*) Ov. *Med.* 34;—(*fig.*) ut .. ~am (*i.e. lacking the power of expression*) quandam scientiam (se) consecutos intellegant Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.119;—nutus .. in ~is pro sermone sunt 11.3.66; Gaius *Inst.* 1.180.

**b** (applied to inanim. things).
▸ (tectum) ~um flebilis uoces refert Acc. *trag.* 551; instrumenti genus .. ~um in quo sunt plaustra Var. *R.* 1.17.1; oratio ad ~as et expertes animi res referetur Cic. *Inv.* 1.109; ~ae oscula .. infixit harenae Sil. 8.126; non in effigies ~as diuinum spiritum transfusum Tac. *Ann.* 4.52.

**c** *dea* ~*a*, a nymph struck dumb by Jupiter for talkativeness, = Lara.
▸ Ov. *Fast.* 2.583.

**3** (of persons) Saying nothing, silent.
▸ ~am profecto repertam nullam esse .. mulierem Pl. *Aul.* 125; (Siculi) solent .. ~i esse in iniuriis suis Cic. *Ver.* 3.96; silens ac prope ~um agmen incessisse Liv. 9.6.11; numquam uox est de te mea ~a Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.17; nonne .. garrulum populum ~um atque elinguem .. reddidissent? V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; (consul) ~o lictore inuectus in urbem Sil. 10.638; si qua (necessitas) .. amicorum .. alicui euenerit, stabitne ~us ..? Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.2;—(*of personified things*) dixi sine te omnia mea ~a esse Cic. *Fam.* 16.10.2; omnis pro nobis gratia ~a fuit Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.52; *Epic. Drusi* 185.

**b** (of animals) uttering no cry; (of inanim. objs.) making no sound.
▸ (oues) aetate credo esse ~as: ne balant quidem Pl. *Bac.* 1138; merula .. canit aestate, hieme balbutit, circa solstitium ~a Plin. *Nat.* 10.80; ~o legit arua Molosso uenator Stat. *Ach.* 1.747;—(*of things*) (me) leniorem dices quam ~um est mare Pl. *Mil.* 664; nisi qui illud (*sc.* tintinnabulum) .. mouet, ~umst *Trin.* 1005.

**c** *persona* ~*a*, a character who says nothing on the stage.
▸ qui .. nihil .. fecit omnino, poenamque hanc maternae temeritatis tulit ut ~am in delicto personam nomenque praeberet Cic. *Dom.* 134.

**4** (Temporarily) robbed of utterance, speechless (with some emotion).
▸ pulchre .. dictum et sapienter .. quid ille? — ~us ilico Ter. *Eu.* 417; illum in iure metu conscientiaque peccati ~um atque exanimatum .. relinquo Cic. *Ver.* 2.189; Lucr. 1.92; stat pecus omne metu ~um Verg. *A.* 12.718; Procris .. subito ~a dolore fuit Ov. *Ars* 3.702; (*poet.*) ~a dolore lyrast [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 198.

**5** (of places or sim.) Not filled with utterance or other sound, silent, mute.
▸ omnia discessu meo deserta, horrida, ~a Cic. *Sest.* 128; per ~a silentia noctis Ov. *Met.* 7.184; ~is tacitum litoribus mare Sen. *Her. F.* 536; ~a domus, fateor, desolatique penates Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.67; spelunca .. docti ~a senis (*i.e. Chiron*) *Ach.* 1.240.

**b** (of actions, time, etc.) not accompanied by speech; also, noiseless.
▸ uoluptatem praesagit ~a cupido Lucr. 4.1057; formosa facies ~a commendatio est Pub. *Sent.* F.4; ~as .. artis (*i.e. of medicine opp. to song*) Verg. *A.* 12.397; ~um alentes stuporem Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.8; (leonem) uelut ~is precibus orantem Plin. *Nat.* 8.57; fretus .. anteire canendo Aonidas ~os Thamyris damnatus in annos .. conticuit Stat. *Theb.* 4.183; (*cf.*) nullum fuisse tempus .. quod magis debuerit ~um esse a litteris Cic. *Att.* 8.14.1;—libram petit illa Cosmiani .. ne sint basia ~a Mart. 12.55.9.

**6** (of things) Giving no information (see quots.).
▸ quos (limites) ideo quod nulla significatione appareat .. ~os appellant Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.136; ~a exta appellabant, ex quibus nil diuinationis animaduertebant Paul. *Fest.* p.156M.

**7** (of a consonant) That cannot be sounded by itself, mute; (usu. f. as noun).
▸ antiqui nec ~as nec semiuocales litteras geminabant Fest. p.355M;—consonantes .. in semiuocalium numerum ~arumque partiri Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.6; Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.51; Maur. 826.

**mūtuum** ~ī *neut.* see mvtvvs.

**mūtuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [mvtō¹ + -vvs]

**1** (of money, etc.) On loan (orig. at least without interest, cf. first quot.); esp. *aliquid* ~*um sumere* or *accipere*, to borrow something; *aliquid* ~*um dare*, to lend something.
▸ si (uiginti minas) ~as non potero (inuenire) .. sumam faenore Pl. *As.* 248; ab amico alicunde ~om argentum roges *Trin.* 758; Caes. *Civ.* 3.31.2; aes ~om reddere Sal. *Jug.* 96.2; septem donat sestertia, ~a septem promittit Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.80; Mart. 2.30.1; Ov. *Rem.* 562;—argentum amoris causa sumpse ~um Naev. *com.* 97; Cic. *Flac.* 46; pecuniam sua .. fide sumptam ~am Sal. *Cat.* 24.2; Liv. 32.2.2; Sen. *Ben.* 3.8.2; ut sescentiens sestertium a priuatis ~um acciperetur Tac. *Hist.* 4.47; Gaius *Inst.* 4.72ᵃ; (*in fig. phr.*) si pudoris egeas, sumas ~om Pl. *Am.* 819;—oleum ~um dederit nemini Cato *Agr.* 5.3; ~um frumentum dedit Cic. *Agr.* 2.83; Liv. 22.60.4; Mart. 6.5.2; Gaius *Inst.* 2.81; (*in fig. context*) aliis solebas dare consilia ~a Pl. *Epid.* 99; uita .. data est sine faenore nobis ~a *Epic. Drusi* 370.

**b** (neut. as noun) a loan (of money, etc.).
▸ alicunde exora ~om Pl. *Per.* 43; ~um .. sumendum censeo Cic. *Fam.* 12.28.2; ~i dationes *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; Gaius *Inst.* 3.90; Ulp. *dig.* 14.6.7.3.

**2** Felt, done, etc., by each of two towards or in relation to the other, mutual, reciprocal.
▸ tradunt operas ~as Ter. *Ph.* 267; ut commune commodum ~is officiis gubernetur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 111; summus inter nos amor et ~us *Fam.* 13.50.1; ~is animis amant amantur Catul. 45.20; ~a .. inter se laeti conuiuia curant Verg. *G.* 1.301; metu .. ~o suspensa erant omnia Liv. 2.32.5; uelut ~is pigneribus obligati 21.21.11; cadunt .. per ~a uulnera fratres Ov. *Met.* 3.123; porrigite ~as in gratiam manus (*i.e. shake hands*) Sen. *Con.* 1.1.3; (Macedones) erant ~a adhortatione firmati Curt. 3.11.9; (purpurae) ~o .. attritu lentorem .. saliuant Plin. *Nat.* 9.125; commercio ~i stupri Suet. *Cal.* 36.1; oscula ~a Apul. *Met.* 4.1; (*cf.*) oblita es .. tui .. ~i cupitoris (*i.e. whose love you return*) ..? 7.11.

**b** (neut. pl. with advl. force) with mutual exchange or interaction, reciprocally.
▸ rerum summa nouatur semper, et inter se mortales ~a uiuunt Lucr. 2.76; ~a dum inter se rami .. teruntur 5.1100; cogemur .. alter in alterius ~a flere sinu Prop. 1.5.30; modo haec fratrem memorat, nunc illa maritum, ~aque exorsae Thebas Argosque renarrant Stat. *Theb.* 12.390.

**3** (w. ref. to one side only of a transaction) Felt, done, etc., in return, corresponding.
▸ omnia quae tu uis, ea cupio. — ~a fiunt a me Pl. *Per.* 766ᵃ; tua uoluntas erga me meaque erga te par atque ~a Cic. *Att.* 16.16a.3; retices, nec ~a nostris dicta refers Ov. *Met.* 1.655; amare discat, ~os ignes ferat Sen. *Phaed.* 415; ~a redde hospitia Stat. *Theb.* 12.327; ~a accusatio, quam Graeci ἀντικατηγορίαν uocant Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.9;—(*advl. acc.*) fiet .. ut idem (*sc. the right eye*) nunc sit laeuus, et e laeuo sit ~a dexter Lucr. 4.301.

**b** ~*um facere cum aliquo*, to return a person's feelings, reciprocate his action.
▸ ea me deperit, ego autem cum illa facere nolo ~om Pl. *Cur.* 47; *Trin.* 438; Lucil. 692.

**4** Of or belonging to each other.
▸ petebat .. ne .. sanguine ~o pollueremus familiaritatis .. sacra Petr. 80.3; (olores) ~a carne uescuntur inter se Plin. *Nat.* 10.63; fixos .. oculos per ~a paulum ora tenent Stat. *Theb.* 2.173; cum ~is uiribus in suum quisque decus niterentur (*sc. the triumvirs*) Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.12);—(*advl. acc.*) ~um muli scabunt Var. in Non. p.157M.

**b** *per* ~*a*, with one another.
▸ pedibus per ~a nexis examen .. pependit Verg. *A.* 7.66; Man. 2.516.

**c** *in* ~*a*, into or towards each other.
▸ Cancer et .. Capricornus .. in ~a tendunt auribus Man. 2.495; 5.263ᵇ.

**5** Felt, experienced, etc., by both alike.
▸ noctem .. omnia erroris ~i implesse Liv. 4.41.7; (mater) receperat in gremium .. uirgines, magna .. ~i doloris solacia Curt. 4.10.21; cum sit ~a cupiditas utrimque coeundi Plin. *Nat.* 17.134; periti nandi cum ignaris in ~am perniciem implicabantur Tac. *Hist.* 5.15.

**myagros** ~ī *m.* [Gk μύαγρος] A plant with oil-bearing seeds, perh. *Camelina sativa*.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.106.

**myax** ~acis *m.* [Gk μύαξ] A sea mussel.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 32.95.

**Mycalē**[1] ~ēs *f.* A mountainous headland on the coast of Asia Minor opposite Samos.
▸ Nep. *Cim.* 2.2; Ov. *Met.* 2.223.

**Mycalē**[2] ~ēs *f.* A Thessalian witch.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 12.263; Sen. *Her. O.* 525.

**Mycalensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Mycale (the headland).
▸ ~is montis V. Max. 6.9.ext.5.

**Mycalēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from Mycalesos.
▸ ~a cuspis Stat. *Theb.* 9.281.

**Mycalēsos, us** ~ī *m.* A city and mountain in Boeotia.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.25; Stat. *Theb.* 7.272.

**Mycēnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Mycēnē, Mycēna** ~ēs (~ae) *f.* An ancient city of Argolis, the capital of Agamemnon's kingdom.
▸ Argos ditisque ~as Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.9; Ov. *Met.* 6.414; *Fast.* 6.47; Sen. *Ag.* 251; Plin. *Nat.* 4.17; (*meton.*) ad Troiam flentes hiberna ~as V. Fl. 1.552. β (sacrata est) Iunoni .. ~a *Priap.* 75.2; tecta ~es impia Stat. *Theb.* 4.56; Sil. 1.27.

**Mycēnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mycenae; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Mycenae.
▸ ~us .. ductor Achiuum (*i.e. Agamemnon*) Verg. *A.* 11.266; Ov. *Tr.* 2.400; ~ae nurus Sen. *Tro.* 363; ~is Agamemnon moenibus ortus *Ilias* 171;—nulla ~um (*i.e. Agamemnon*) sociasse cubilia mecum iuro Ov. *Ep.* 3.109.
**b** (poet.) of or associated with Agamemnon.
▸ ~ae .. rates Prop. 2.22.32; ~a littera facta manu Ov. *Ep.* 5.2; ~ae .. flammae (*i.e. which destroyed Troy*) Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.189.

**Mycēnensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Mycenae.
▸ *Inc. trag.* 32; Hyg. *Fab.* 119.3.

**Mycēnis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A woman of Mycenae (in quots., applied to Iphigenia).
▸ Ov. *Met.* 12.34; Juv. 12.127.

**mȳcētiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk μυκητίας] A subterranean rumbling.
▸ ~as uocatur taetri rudoris inquietudo terrena Apul. *Mun.* 18.

**Myconius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Myconos; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~um hospitem Ter. *Hec.* 801; (uino) ~o Plin. *Nat.* 14.75;—11.130.

**Myconos,** ~us ~ī *f.* An island, one of the Cyclades.
▸ Verg. *A.* 3.76; Ov. *Met.* 7.463; Mela 2.111; Stat. *Ach.* 1.205.

?**mycticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk, from μύζω] Moaning, murmuring.
▸ (fecit) et Mineruam, quae ~a (*cj.*) appellatur—dracones in Gorgone eius .. tinnitu resonant Plin. *Nat.* 34.76.

**mydion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk μύδιον, dim. of μῦς] A kind of small boat.
▸ Gel. 10 25.5; Paul. *Fest.* p.147M.

**mydriāsis** *f.* [Gk μυδρίασις] The Greek name for dilatation of the pupils.
▸ Cels. 6.6.37.a.

**Mygdōn** ~onis *m.* A king of Phrygia, the eponymous hero of the Mygdones.
▸ V. Fl. 3.320.

**Mygdones** ~um *m. pl.* A people of Macedonia; also, an offshoot of this tribe that settled in Asia Minor north of Mount Olympus.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.35;—5.126.

**Mygdonia** ~ae *f.* An area inhabited by the Mygdones:
**a** a district of Macedonia.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.38.
**b** an old name for Bithynia.
▸ Sal. *Hist.* 3.70.
**c** a district of Mesopotamia.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 6.42.

**Mygdonidēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Mygdon.
▸ Verg. *A.* 2.342.

**Mygdonis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* = Mygdonivs.
▸ ~ides .. nurus Ov. *Met.* 6.45.

**Mygdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Mygdones, (poet.) Phrygian.
▸ pinguis Phrygiae ~as opes Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.22; Prop. 4.6.8; ~i marmoris [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 142; ~ae .. iussa .. matris (*i.e. Cybele*) V. Fl. 3.47; ~os planctus (*i.e. for Attis*) 8.239; Midas rex ~us Hyg. *Fab.* 191.1.

**Myiacorēs** *m.* A demigod invoked in Greece against flies.
▸ inuocant .. Elei ~en deum muscarum multitudine pestilentiam adferente Plin. *Nat.* 10.75.

**Myiōdēs** *m.* = Myiacorēs.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 29.106.

**myisca** ~ae *f.* Also **myiscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk μυίσκη, μυίσκος] A variety of mussel.
▸ degenerant (myaces) in duas species: mitulos .. ~as Plin. *Nat.* 32.98; mys, mitulus, ~us 32.149.

**Mylae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town on the north coast of Sicily, off which Agrippa defeated Sextus Pompeius at sea in 36 BC.
▸ Vell. 2.79.4; Plin. *Nat.* 3.90; Sil. 14.202.

**Mylasēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or produced at Mylasa in Caria.
▸ secunda (cannabis) ~a Plin. *Nat.* 19.174.

**myloecos** ~ī *m.* [Gk] An insect that lives in mills.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 29.141.

**myoctonon** ~ī ? *neut.* Also **myocton.** [Gk μυοκτόνος] A plant said to kill mice, = aconītvm.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.9.

**myoparōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk μυοπάρων] Forms: acc. pl. ~onas Sis. *hist.* 106, Flor. *Epit.* 1.41 (3.6.4). A light naval vessel, galley.
▸ triginta biremis, totidem ~onas Sis. *hist.* 106; (Milesii) ~onem egregium de sua classe .. dederunt Cic. *Ver.* 1.86; ~one piratico capto 5.73; *B. Alex.* 46.6; cohors .. a duobus praedonum ~onibus circumuenta Sal. *Hist.* 3.8; Sen. *Con.* 1.2.9; Apul. *Apol.* 32.

**myophonon,** ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk μυοφόνον] A plant described as having a sinewy stem, perh. = myoctonon.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 1.21.30; 21.54.

**myops** ~ōpis *a.* [Gk μυώψ]
**1** Short-sighted.
▸ de ~ope .. qui 'luscitiosus' Latine appellatur Gel. 4.2.11; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.10.3.
**2** (m. as noun) A Greek name for the horsefly.
▸ Nigid. *gram.* 40.

**myosōta** ~um *neut. pl.* Also **myosōtis** ~idis *f.* [Gk μυὸς ὦτα, μυοσωτίς] A plant having leaves like a mouse's ears, forget-me-not or allied species.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.105.

**myosōton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μυόσωτον] A name for the plant alsinē.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.23.

**myrapius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk, cf. μυρα(π)πίδιον] (*pirum*) ~*um*, A scented pear.
▸ pira Tarentina .., mala Scandiana .., ~a Cels. 4.26.5; Col. 12.10.4; ab odore (pira) ~a, .. nardina (nomina habent) Plin. *Nat.* 15.55.

**myrīcē** (?myrīca) ~ēs *f.* [Gk μυρίκη] The tamarisk or a bush of it.
▸ non omnis arbusta iuuant humilesque ~ae Verg. *Ecl.* 4.2; 8.54; 10.13; siquis idem sperat, iacturas poma ~as speret Ov. *Ars* 1.747; fragiles .. ~ae 3.691; ~en et Italia (fert), quam tamaricen uocat Plin. *Nat.* 13.116.

**Myrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Myrina, a town in Mysia.
▸ campis .. ~is Mart. 9.42.1.

**mȳriōnymus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk μυριώνυμος] Having countless names.
▸ isidi ~ae sacrvm *CIL* 5.5080; 13.3461.

**mȳriophyllon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μυριόφυλλον] The Greek name of the plant mīlifolivm a.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 24.152.

**myrmēciās** *m.* [Gk] Some gem having wart-like excrescences.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.174.

**Myrmēcidēs, Murm-** ~ae (~is) *m.* A celebrated carver of miniatures.
▸ ut in ~is operibus minutis solet fieri Var. *L.* 9.108; Cic. *Luc.* 120; Plin. *Nat.* 36.43.

**myrmēcion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk μυρμήκιον]
**1** A kind of spider.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 29.87.
**2** A kind of wart.
▸ Cels. 5.28.14.c.

**myrmēcitis** *f.* [Gk] An unidentified gem.
▸ ~is innatam formicae .. effigiem habet Plin. *Nat.* 37.187.

**Myrmidones,** ~ēs ~um *m. pl.* A people of Thessaly, followers of Achilles.
▸ ~um uigiles Enn. *scen.* 186; Verg. *A.* 2.252; Ov. *Met.* 7.654; ~as periisse omnes, dic, Hector, Achilli Germ. *Epig.* 1.7; *Ilias* 23;—(*in appos.*) milites ~es Hyg. *Fab.* 96.4.

**myrmillō** see mvrmillō.

**myrobalanum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] The ben-nut; its fragrant oil.
▸ ~um Trogodytis et Thebaidi et Arabiae .. commune est, nascens id unguento Plin. *Nat.* 12.100; palma quae fert ~um 23.98; Larg. 131; Cels. 6.2.2;—(unguentum) constat ~o, costo, amomo Plin. *Nat.* 13.18; Mart. 14.57.

**myrobrechēs** *a.* [Gk μυροβρεχής] Dripping with perfume.
▸ (*in fig. phr., w. ref. to literary style*) ~is .. cincinnos Aug. in Suet. *Aug.* 86.2.

**Myrōn** ~ōnis (~ōnos) *m.* Also **Myrō.** A famous Attic sculptor, fl. *c.* 480–445 BC.
▸ fingendi .. ars, in qua praestantes fuerunt ~o, Polyclitus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.26; ~on, .. Lysippus ceterique Vitr. 3.pr.2; operosi signa ~onis Ov. *Ars* 3.219; ueteres ~onos artes Mart. 4.39.2; Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.10.

**Myrōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or carved by Myron.
▸ caput .. ~um *Rhet. Her.* 4.9.

**myropōla** ~ae *m.* [Gk μυροπώλης] A seller of unguents or scented oils, perfumer.
▸ ~as omnis sollicito, ubiquomque est lepidum unguentum, unguor Pl. *Cas.* 226; *Trin.* 408.

**myropōlium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk μυροπώλιον] A perfumer's shop.
▸ Pl. *Am.* 1011; *Epid.* 199.

**myrothēcium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk μυροθήκιον] A box of unguent.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) tua illa (*sc.* scripta) .. incompta uisa sunt .. meus autem liber totum Isocrati ~ium .. consumpsit Cic. *Att.* 2.1.1.

**Myrrha**[1] ~ae *f.* The daughter, also called Smyrna, of Cinyras, and mother of Adonis through incest with him; she was changed into a myrrh tree.
▸ *Ciris* 238; Ov. *Ars* 1.285; *Met.* 10.312; Sen. *Her. O.* 196.

**myrrha**[2], **myrra** see mvrra[1].

**myrrheus** see mvrrevs[1].

**myrrhinus** see mvrrinvs[2].

**myrrhis** ~in (*acc.*), *f.* Also **myrris.** [Gk μυρρίς] A name given to two plants:
**a** an aromatic umbellifer, perh. sweet cicely.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 24.154.
**b** = geranion 2.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 26.108.

**myrrhītis** *f.* [Gk] An unknown gem.
▸ ~is murrae colorem habet .. odorem unguenti Plin. *Nat.* 37.174.

**myrrhiza** ~ae *f.* Also **myrriza.** [Gk] The plant myrrhis a.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 24.154.

**myrsinēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A kind of fennel.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 20.255.

**myrsinitis** *f.* [Gk] An unknown gem.
▸ ~is melleum colorem, odorem myrti (habet) Plin. *Nat.* 37.174.

**myrta** ~ae *f.* Also **murta.** [var. of myrtvs] The myrtle tree; its fruit.
▸ ~ae bacas legere Cels. 4.26.6;—~am nigram arfacito in umbra Cato *Agr.* 125; Var. *L.* 5.110.

**myrtātum** ~ī *neut.* Also **murt-.** [myrta + -ātvs[2]] A sausage seasoned with myrtle berries.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.110; Plin. *Nat.* 15.118.

?**myrtātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as myrtātvm] Mixed with myrtle berries.
▸ (ladanum) adulteratur myrti bacis .. graui (odore) ~um (tum myrta *codd.*) deprehenditur Plin. *Nat.* 12.76.

**myrteolus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **murt-.** [myrtevs + -olvs] Myrtle-green.
▸ ~o .. crine uiret (*sc. the artichoke*) Col. 10.238.

**myrtētum** ~ī *neut.* Also **murt-.** [myrtvs + -ētvm] Forms: alleged f. form *myrteta*, ~*ae* in Pl. *Vid.* 93 (prob. misquoted by Priscian). A myrtle grove.
▸ quasi ~a iunci, item ego uos uirgis circumuinciam Pl. *Rud.* 732; multa pinu ac ~is abundant Sis. *hist.* 60; Sal. *Jug.* 48.3; litora ~is laetissima Verg. *G.* 2.112; Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.5; siccae sudationes .. quales super Baiias in ~is habemus Cels. 3.21.6; Mart. 3.58.2.

**myrteus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **murteus.** [myrtvs + -evs]
**1** Of a myrtle tree or myrtle trees.
▸ uirgas ~as Cato *Agr.* 101; ~a .. silua Verg. *A.* 6.443; Ov. *Met.* 11.234; ad similitudinem ~i foli Cels. 7.17.1.b; Mart. 3.82.12;—(*as a cult title of Venus*) sacellum .. ~ae Veneris Var. *L.* 5.154; Plin. *Nat.* 15.121.
**b** made of myrtle leaves.
▸ gerit insigni ~a serta coma Tib. 1.3.66; Ov. *Ars* 2.734; (corona) ~a V. Max. 3.6.5; Gel. 5.6.20.
**c** made from myrtle berries.
▸ uinum ~um Cato *Agr.* 125; Plin. *Nat.* 28.194.
**d** *oleum* ~*um*, myrtle oil; (also neut. as noun).
▸ ~i olei ratio Plin. *Nat.* 23.87; 33.105; Larg. 220; (*cf.*) ceratum ~um Cels. 8.10.7.1;—(corpus ungendum) rosa uel .. ~o 3.6.16; Plin. *Nat.* 20.121.
**2** Resembling the myrtle in some respect (w. ref. to colour, either dark green like the leaves or brown like the bark).
▸ cinaedus .. ~a subornatus gausapa Petr. 21.2; chamaerops ~is circa caules .. foliis Plin. *Nat.* 26.42.
**3** A name given to varieties of fruit.
▸ (pirum) ~um Cloat. *gram.* 10; (olea) Regia, Cercitis, ~a Col. 5.8.3.

**myrtidān** (*acc.*). [Gk] The plant GERANION 2.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.108.

**myrtidanum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk μυρτίδανον] (dub.) A drink made from wild myrtle berries (but the Greek word means a gall on myrtles).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.104; 15.118; 23.164.

**Myrtilus, ~os ~ī** *m.* (mythol.) The charioteer of Oenomaus, killed by Pelops; (astron.) the constellation Auriga.
▸ ACC. *trag.* 658; SEN. *Thy.* 140; HYG. *Fab.* 224.4;—GERM. *Arat.* 181.

**myrtītēs ~ae** (~is) *m.* [Gk μυρτίτης]
**1** A wine made from myrtle berries.
▸ alterius ~is notae compositio COL. 12.38.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.104; 32.30;—(*in appos. to* uinum) coagulo haedi in uino ~e .. poto 28.209; LARG. 112.
**2** A kind of spurge, *Euphorbia myrsinites.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.66.

**myrtopetalos, ~us ~ī** *? m.* [Gk μυρτοπέταλος] The plant knotgrass.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 1.27.91; 27.113.

**Myrtōus ~a, ~um** *a. mare ~um* (and sim.), The south-western part of the Aegean Sea.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.14; SEN. *Thy.* 660; (Peloponnesus) ab oriente brumali (urguetur) Aegaeo (mari), ab oriente solstitiali ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 4.19;— ~as .. aquas OV. *Ep.* 15.210; ~um pelagus MELA 2.37.

**myrtum ~ī** *neut.* Also **murtum.** [Gk μύρτον] A myrtle berry.
▸ lauri bacas oleamque cruentaque ~a VERG. *G.* 1.306; CELS. 2.30.3; fructum ferunt ~i magnitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 13.52.

**myrtus ~ī** *f.,* (*m.?*). Also **murtus, mirtus.** [Gk μύρτος] GENDER: app. m. in CATO *Agr.* 8.2; 133.2 (unless neut. and from MYRTVM). FORMS: nom. pl. *~ūs* VERG. *G.* 2.64, HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.6, GRAT. 129. A myrtle tree, its foliage, etc.
▸ haec ~us Veneris est PL. *Vid.* 17; floridis .. enitens ~us Asia ramulis CATUL. 61.22; amantis litora ~os VERG. *G.* 4.124; sequar .. ~o uinctus et ipse caput TIB. 1.10.27; OV. *Fast.* 4.15; PHAED. 3.17.3; tritis capparis foliis ac ~i siluestris COL. 6.4.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.118; ~us siluestris .. bacis rubentibus et breuitate a satiua distat 23.165; STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8.
**b** a spear of myrtle wood.
▸ ut gerat ipsa pharetram et .. praefixa cuspide ~um VERG. *A.* 7.817; stricta ~us habena V. FL. 3.524.

**mȳs¹** myos *m.* [Gk μῦς] A kind of shellfish, mussel.
▸ reperiri solebant .. parui (uniones) in conchis quas myas appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.115; 32.149.

**Mȳs²** Myos *m.* A Greek engraver of silver, about contemporary with Phidias.
▸ PROP. 3.9.14; MART. 8.34.1; 14.95.2.

**Mȳsia ~ae** *f.* See also MOESIA¹. A country in the north-west of Asia Minor between Lydia and Bithynia.
▸ CIC. *Flac.* 65; LIV. 38.39.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.121; V. FL. 3.484.

**Mȳsius ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Mysia, Mysian.
▸ mons Olympus ut incolae uocant ~us MELA 1.98; (scamonium) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 26.60.

**mystagōgus, ~os ~ī** *m.* [Gk μυσταγωγός] A priest who initiates people in sacred mysteries; (also transf. = one who shows visitors the sights).
▸ VAR. *Men.* 34; CIL 6.2276;—ii qui hospites ad ea quae uisenda sunt solent ducere et unum quidque ostendere quos illi (*i.e. Sicilian Greeks*) ~os uocant CIC. *Ver.* 4.132.

**mystērium, mist- ~iōrum** *neut. pl.* Also sg. **~ium ~(i)ī.** [Gk μυστήριον]
**1** Secret religious rites to which only the initiates are admitted, mysteries.
▸ ~ia .. pristina castis concepta sacris ACC. *trag.* 527; Romana .. ~ia (*i.e. the rites of the Bona Dea*) CIC. *Att.* 6.1.26; *Leg.* 2.35; reminiscere, quoniam es initiatus, quae tradantur ~iis *Tusc.* 1.29; in domo sua facere ~ia dicebatur NEP. *Alc.* 3.6; Ericthonius rex, cui ~ia Eleusinae constituit Celeus AMP. 15.2; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N);—(*sg., cf.* sense 2) eos (*i.e. Epicureans*) admoneamus, ut illud .. tacitum .. tamquam ~ium teneant, quod negant uersari in re publica esse sapientis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.64.
**2** (transf.) Things that may not be divulged, secrets.
▸ (epistulae) tantum habent ~iorum ut eas ne librariis quidem fere committamus CIC. *Att.* 4.17(18).1; *Luc.* 60;—(*of an art or craft*) illa dicendi ~ia *de Orat.* 1.206; ne rhetorum aperiamus ~ia *Tusc.* 4.55; Veneris ~ia OV. *Ars* 2.609.

**mystēs ~ae** *m.* Also **mustēs, mistēs.** [Gk μύστης] One initiated in secret rites.
▸ ~AE PIEIS *CIL* 1.665; 1.667; OV. *Fast.* 4.536; properant .. Attici noctem celebrare ~ae SEN. *Her. F.* 847; *Oed.* 431; STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.51; Liberi patris ~ae APUL. *Apol.* 55; CERBERIS .. ~ES *CIL* 6.32433.

**mysticus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk μυστικός] Of, belonging to, or used in, sacred mysteries.
▸ ~a .. uada (*i.e. where mysteries are celebrated*) ACC. *trag.* 687; neque in polubro ~o coquam carnes VAR. *Men.* 401; ~a uannus Iacchi VERG. *G.* 1.166; Liber ades: sic sit tibi ~a uitis semper [TIB.] 3.6.1; ~a sacra OV. *Ep.* 2.42; MART. 8.81.1; ~a lampas STAT. *Theb.* 8.765.
**b** (transf.) secret, mysterious.
▸ parce profitemur amores, tectaque sunt solida ~a furta fide OV. *Ars* 2.640.

**Mȳsus¹ ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Mysia, Mysian; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Mysia.
▸ ~us .. iuuenis (*i.e. Telephus*) PROP. 2.1.63; ~i sagittarii LIV. 37.40.8; ~e Caice OV. *Ars* 3.196;—si quis despicatui ducitur, ut '~orum ultimus' esse dicatur CIC. *Flac.* 65; HOR. *Epod.* 17.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.125.

**Mȳsus² ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Moesia (sometimes regarded as the home of the Mysians).
▸ OV. *Pont.* 4.9.77.

**mȳthicos ~ē, ~on** *a.* [Gk μυθικός] Of myth or fable, mythic.
▸ ~on (*sc.* genus) appellant quo maxime utuntur poetae, physicon quo philosophi VAR. in August. *C.D.* 6.5.

**mȳthos ~ī** *m.* [Gk μῦθος] A myth, fable.
▸ rem .. ineptis ~is inuoluere FEST. p.310M.

**Mythrās** see MITHRĀS.

**Mytilēnae ~ārum** *f. pl.* Also **~ē ~ēs** *f.,* **Mityl-.** PROS.: allegedly *Mȳtĭlēn-* in ENN. *var.* 36 (passage prob. corrupt). The chief city of Lesbos, Mytilene.
▸ (*pl.*) ~is aut Rhodi .. uiuere CIC. *Fam.* 4.7.4; CAES. *Civ.* 3.102.4; SEN. *Suas.* 2.15; SUET. *Jul.* 2;—(*sg.*) laudabunt alii claram Rhodon aut ~en HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.1; MELA 2.101.

**Mytilēnaeus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **Mityl-.** Of or belonging to Mytilene; (m. as noun) a citizen of it.
▸ ~um .. uulgus LUC. 8.109; ~i .. mangonis MART. 7.80.9;—NEP. *Thr.* 4.2; TAC. *Ann.* 6.18; VELL. 2.18.3.

**Mytilēnensis ~is, ~e** *a.* Also **Mityl-.** = MYTILĒNAEVS.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 14.53.

**myxa ~ae** *f.* [Gk μύξα] A tree bearing plum-like fruit, sebesten; also, the fruit.
▸ Syria .. peculiares habet arbores .. pruna .. et ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 13.51; 15.43;—MYRTE B(acas) ~AS *CIL* 5.6414.

**myxum ~ī** *neut.* [cf. MYXA] The fruit sebesten.
▸ alia acinis caro, alia .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 15.96; 22.120; LARG. 141.

**?myxus ~ī** *m.* [cf. Gk μύξα] The wick of a lamp.
▸ cum .. tot .. geram ~os (*v.l.* myxas), una lucerna uocor MART. 14.41.2.

# Nn

**N, n.** The thirteenth letter of the Roman alphabet, a dental nasal, or before *c, g, q* a guttural nasal. As an abbreviation stands for: *natio, nepos, nihilum, Nonae, nummus, Numerius, numerus,* etc.
▸ PVERVM APALAVSTVM .. N(atione) GRECVM *CIL* 3.940; M FOLVIVS M F SER N(epos) NOBILIOR 1.615; E(x) H(ac) L(ege) N(ihilum) R(ogatur) 1.585.36; SENATVM CONSOLVERVNT N(onis) OCTOB 1.581.1; N(umerius) Fabius Buteo LIV. 41.28.5; N(umisio) MART(io) *CIL* 1.2435; LEGITIMI N(umero) CCXLV IN SINGVLOS HS XVI N(ummum) 11.1147.

**-n** *enclitic particle* see -NE.

**-na** -nae *f. suff.* Fem. to -NVS (*spina*).

**Nabata** ~ae *m.* Also ?~ēs. A Nabataean.
▸ uicino ~ae uulnera dirigit Parthus SEN. *Her. O.* 160.

**Nabataea** ~ae *f.* The country of the Nabataei.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.120.

**Nabataeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Nabath-**.
**1** (m. pl. as noun) A people of northern Arabia; their country.
▸ equites ab rege ~orum Malcho euocat *B. Alex.* 1.1; super Aegyptios eruditos .. et ~os mercatores APUL. *Fl.* 6;—hoc non alibi fieri quam in ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 12.73.
**2** Of or belonging to the Nabataei, Nabataean, Arabian.
▸ ~a .. regna OV. *Met.* 1.61; ~us Echemmon 5.163; (Eurus) torsit in occiduum ~is flatibus orbem LUC. 4.63; JUV. 11.126.

**nablia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [ad. Gk *νάβλα* (Semitic, cf. Heb. *nēbel*)] A stringed instrument of Phoenician origin, a kind of harp.
▸ disce etiam duplici genialia ~ia palma uerrere OV. *Ars* 3.327.

**nabūs** (acc. ~ūn) *m.* [Gk *ναβοῦς* (said to be Ethiopian; see quot.)] The giraffe.
▸ ~un Aethiopes uocant collo similem equo, pedibus et cruribus boui PLIN. *Nat.* 8.69.

**nacca** ~ae *m.* [perh. ad. Gk **νάκτης* (*νάσσω*)] A fuller.
▸ ~ae appellantur uulgo fullones, ut ait Curiatius, quod nauci non sint .. quidam aiunt, quod omnia fere opera ex lana *νάκῃ* dicantur a Graecis FEST. p.166M; APUL. *Met.* 9.22.

**naccinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NACCA + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a fuller.
▸ ad exemplum ~ae truculentiae APUL. *Met.* 9.27.

**nactus** ~a, ~um pple. of NANCISCOR.

**nae** *interj.* see NĒ[2].

**naenia** ~ae *f.* see NĒNIA.

**Naeuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Naevius, esp. the Roman poet of that name; (also as the name of a variety of pear).
▸ ex ~is scriptis CIC. *Brut.* 60; placet .. Hector ille mihi ~us *Fam.* 5.12.7; *Leg.* 2.39;—~a (pira) COL. 5.10.18; 12.10.4; CLOAT. *gram.* 10.

**Naeuius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Nēuius**.
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of Cn. Naeuius, a poet of the 3rd century BC.
▸ flerent diuae Camenae ~um poetam NAEV. *poet.* 64.2; malum dabunt Metelli ~o poetae *Met. vers.* (*poet.* p.28); ~us, qui feruet, pretio in tertiost VOLC. *poet.* 1.7; quam gaudebat bello suo Punico ~us! CIC. *Sen.* 50; GEL. 17.21.45.
**2** Of or belonging to Naeuius:
**a** *porta ~a*, one of the gates of Rome; *silua ~a*, (see quot.).
▸ a porta ~a CATO *orat.* 129; *CIL* 6.975;—~a silua dicta iuxta Vrbem, quod N(a)eui cuiusdam fuerit PAUL. *Fest.* p.168M.
**b** (the name of a variety of olive).
▸ decem omnino (genera olearum) .. Licinia, Sergia, ~a COL. 5.8.3; 12.50.1.

**naeuulus** ~ī *m.* Also **naeuol-**. [NAEVVS + -LVS] A small discoloration on the skin, mole.
▸ quasi quosdam uenustiores ~os GEL. 12.1.7; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.42(98N); aliae (insulae) ut ~i quidam per apertas ponti sunt sparsae regiones APUL. *Mun.* 5.

**naeuus, ~os ~ī** *m.* [= *gnaeuus* (Inc. de praenom. 5); cf. *Gnaeus, (g)nosco, gnarus*] A discoloured mark on the skin, mole, birthmark.
▸ uerrucam, ~um LUCIL. 546; ~os in articulo pueri delectat Alcaeum; at est corporis macula ~os CIC. *N.D.* 1.79; uelut si egregio inspersos reprehendas corpore ~os HOR. *S.* 1.6.67; OV. *Tr.* 5.13.14; SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.4; ~os in facie tondere religiosum habent etiam nunc multi PLIN. *Nat.* 28.34.

**Nāïas** ~adis or ~ados *f.* [Gk *Ναϊάς*] = NĀIS.
**1**
▸ sola .. ~adum celeri non nota Dianae OV. *Met.* 4.304; constitit ante oculos ~as una meos [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 162.
**2**
▸ inter hamadryadas celeberrima Nonacrinas ~as una fuit OV. *Met.* 1.691.

**Nāis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk *Ναΐς*]
**1** A river nymph, naiad.
▸ puellae ~ides VERG. *Ecl.* 10.10; ~ida Bacchus amat [TIB.] 3.6.57; ~idas a Satyris caneret Fontanus amatas OV. *Pont.* 4.16.35; ~is .. Oenone LUC. 9.972; STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.7.
**2** A nymph of any kind.
▸ ~ides aequoreae OV. *Met.* 14.557; ~ida uolneribus succidit in arbore factis *Fast.* 4.231.

**nam** *particle.* [acc. sg. f. of pron. stem **no-*; cf. *enim, nempe*]
**1** (affirmative or assenting) Certainly, to be sure, yes, —.
▸ te facio cellarium. — ~ hercle, nisi mantiscinatus probe ero, fusti pectito PL. *Capt.* 896; ubi illae armillae sunt quas una dedei? — numquam dedisti? — ~ pol hoc unum dedei *Men.* 537; hoc uolo hic ante ostium extergere. ~ hoc quidem pol (uerum) e robigine, non est e ferro factum *Rud.* 1300; tibi a me nulla est orta iniuria. — ~ hercle etiam hoc restat TER. *Ad.* 190; ~ is .. nos coluit maxume. — ~ hercle aliu' nemo respiciet nos 353; de eis, credo, rebus, inquit .. 'quibus sciam poteroque'. tum ille, '~ quod tu non poteris aut nescies, quis .. tam impudens est qui se scire .. postulet? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.101; ~ mehercule .. sic agamus *Ver.* 1.133; 3.196.
**2** (explanatory) For.
▸ uires uitaque corpus meum nunc deserit omne. ~ me uisus homo pulcher .. raptare ENN. *Ann.* 39; sed huc concedam, ~ concrepuerunt fores PL. *Bac.* 610; intus illa te, si se arcessas, manet; ~ tuo' uir me orauit ut eam isto ad te adiutum mitterem *Cas.* 543; haud auspicato huc me appuli; ~ pol, si id scissem, numquam huc tetulissem pedem TER. *An.* 808; mihi necesse est eloqui: ~ scio Amyclas tacendo periisse LUCIL. 958; negat me recitare totum; ~ id significare nutu uidetur CIC. *Ver.* 3.26; esse .. in honore debebit is (dies) qui .. hanc urbem .. seruauit, ~ toti urbi .. subiectos prope iam ignis .. restinximus *Catil.* 3.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.36.2; neque pax neque bellum fuerat; ~ .. Volsci comparauerant auxilia LIV. 2.22.1; sedem eam acceperat a Tarquinio Prisco, seu quis alius regum dedit: ~ scriptores in eo dissentiunt TAC. *Ann.* 4.65; GAIUS *dig.* 5.3.39.1; (*in anticipatory cl.*) ut pars quaestorum—~ ad id tempus patricii creati erant—ex plebe fieret LIV. 4.43.4; exclamant famuli frustraque leuatum (~ pater occiderat) referunt ad limina matris OV. *Met.* 14.742;—(*postponed*) effodere loco signum, quod regia Iuno monstrarat .. sic ~ fore bello egregiam .. gentem VERG. *A.* 1.444; sed non et Troius heros dicta parat contra, iaculum ~ torquet in hostis 10.585; HOR. *S.* 2.3.20.
**b** (following a command or request; also after an exclamation).
▸ tacedum parumper, ~ concrepuit ostium PL. *Men.* 348; quonam modo .. nunc te offendam adfectam? ~ si periculum ullum in te inest, perisse me una haud dubiumst TER. *Hec.* 326; caueto, quom uentus siet .. effodias aut feras: ~ id maxime cauendum est CATO *Agr.* 28.1; mittite: ~ attrectatu .. amplificatis dolorem PAC. *trag.* 266; hoc etiam accipe quod dico: ~ pertinet ad rem LUCIL. 1032; (*in anticipatory cl.*) Mercuri—~ te docilis magistro mouit Amphion lapides canendo—.. dic modos HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.1; (*postponed*) hoc tamen unum exsequere .. solam ~ perfidus ille te colere VERG. *A.* 4.421;—at quae contio! ~ est missa mihi CIC. *Att.* 16.15.3.
**c** (explaining a particular word or phr. in the preceding cl.).
▸ pandite .. ianuam hanc Orci, opsecro. ~ equidem haud aliter esse duco PL. *Bac.* 369; auditis, non auscultatis, tamquam pharmacopolam. ~ eius uerba audiuntur; uerum se nemo committit, si aeger est CATO *orat.* 121; tenemus .. quem quaerimus, sed animo; ~ manu si prehendissem, ne ipse quidem .. mihi persuasisset ut se dimitterem CIC. *Orat.* 100; discedunt omnes; ~ ceteri quoque impetrant ne retineantur *Ver.* 2.71; init consilium non improbi praetoris,—~ id quidem esset ferendum,—sed importuni atque amentis tyranni 5.103; exigua .. spes est rei p. (~ nullam non libet dicere) *Fam.* 12.9.2; praedam .. ambo consules—~ et Ap. Claudius eo .. uenit—uendiderunt LIV. 25.14.12;—(*postponed*) media inter carmina poscunt aut ursum aut pugilis; his ~ plebecula gaudet HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.186.
**3** (causal, introducing a proof) For, because.
▸ melius est uirtute ius: ~ saepe uirtutem mali nanciscuntur ENN. *scen.* 188; haec .. praefica est: ~ mortuum collaudat NAEV. *com.* 129; huic surruptast (palla), non tibi. ~ profecto tibi surrupta si esset—salua non foret PL. *Men.* 647; Carthaginienses nobis iam hostes sunt; ~ qui omnia parat contra me .. hic iam mihi hostis est CATO *orat.* 185; alteros—credo, quia refertum est municipium consularibus, ~ maliuolos non esse certo scio—numquam intellexi uehementius suorum honore laetari CIC. *Planc.* 19; uideo .. illum .. nuntiasse .. Milonem appropinquare. ~ quid de Cyro nuntiaret ..? *Mil.* 48; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.36; quare metuendam censeo diuinitus poenam eloquentiae exterminatae. ~ uinea in unius tutela dei sita: eloquentiam uero multi in caelo diligunt FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.64(146N).
**b** (w. potential subj.) for in that case.
▸ utinam ne in nemore Pelio .. caesa accedisset abiegna ad terram trabes .. ~ numquam era .. mea domo efferret pedem ENN. *scen.* 253; non habuit gladium, ~ esset frigidus PL. *Cas.* 910; nec .. augendis rebus spatio foret usus .. si e nilo crescere possent. ~ fierent iuuenes subito ex infantibu' paruis LUCR. 1.186.
**c** (introducing an example or illustration) for instance.
▸ amicum castigare .. inmoene est facinus, uerum in aetate utile .. ~ ego amicum hodie meum concastigabo PL. *Trin.* 25; multi uno tempore oratores floruerunt. ~ et A. Albinus .. litteratus et disertus fuit CIC. *Brut.* 81; nunquid ergo hic Lysimachus .. mitior fuit? ~ .. amicum suum .. in cauea uelut nouum aliquod animal .. diu pauit SEN. *Dial.* 5.17.3; easdem causas ut quisque egerit utile erit scire. ~ de domo Ciceronis dixit Calidius et pro Milone orationem Brutus .. scripsit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.23.
**4** (in transitions to a new subject) Again, moreover, then; (also *nam .. quidem*).
▸ sed hic actor tantum poterit a facundia quantum ille potuit cogitare .. qui orationem hanc scripsit? .. ~ quod rumores distulerunt maleuoli multas contaminasse Graecas .. factum id esse hic non negat TER. *Hau.* 16; CIC. *Arch.* 23; quod si ita est, non tam me officium debuit ad hominis amici fortunas quam res publica consulem ad communem salutem defendendam uocare. ~ quod legem de ambitu tuli, certe ita tuli ut .. *Mur.* 5; *Att.* 3.15.2; scio Niceronem nihil nugarum narrare .. ~ et ipse uobis rem horribilem narrabo PETR. 63.2; obseruandum erit .. ne deiecti in terram oculi, ne inclinata utrolibet ceruix. ~ frons pluribus generibus peccat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.10;—scripsit ut illi ex India semen boletorum mitteretur. ~ mulam quidem nullam habet, quae non ex onagro sit PETR. 38.4; 48.8; ~ k quidem in nullis uerbis utendum puto QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.10; 5.11.39.
**5** (explaining limitations, omissions, etc., in the preceding cl. e.g. I confine myself to this) for.
▸ hostiis eru' nequiuit propitiare Venerem .. ~ meretrices nostrae primis hostiis Venerem placauere extemplo PL. *Poen.* 849; postea Phoenices .. Hipponem .. aliasque urbis .. condidere .. ~ de Carthagine silere melius puto quam parum dicere SAL. *Jug.* 19.1; hoc in pectus tuom demitte, numquam populum Romanum beneficiis uictum esse. ~ bello quid ualeat, tute scis 102.11; Philargyro .. fundum lego .. ~ Fortunatam meam heredem facio PETR. 71.3; simili modo squatina et rhombus abditi pinnas exsertas mouent .. ~ pastinaca latrocinatur ex occulto transeuntes radio .. figens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.144; hoc (*sc.* dentifricio) Augustam constat usam. ~ Messalina .. hoc utitur LARG. 60; pars .. deprensa iugis; ~ cetera caelo debita V. FL. 4.692; ita maioribus placitum .. beneficentia aduersus supplices utendum; ~ triumphos de populis .. integris adquiri TAC. *Ann.* 12.20.
**6** (expository, following an announcement of what is to be said) Now, well then.
▸ ueterem atque antiquam rem nouam ad uos proferam .. ~ meu' pater intus nunc est eccum Iuppiter PL. *Am.* 120; nunc hanc laetitiam accipe a me quam fero. ~ filium tuom modo .. uiuom, saluom et sospitem uidi *Capt.* 872; gnati uitam .. cognosces .. ~ is postquam excessit ex ephebis TER. *An.* 51; primum .. origo, deinde causa .. explicetur orationis aptae atque numerosae. ~ qui Isocratem maxime mirantur, hoc in eius summis laudibus ferunt CIC. *Orat.* 174; *Fam.* 4.13.6; quo motu .. corpora res uarias gignant .. expediam .. ~ certe non inter se stipata cohaeret materies LUCR. 2.67; VITR. 10.11.3.
**7** (put before an interr. pron., adv., etc., in lively or impatient questions).
▸ scelestissimum te arbitror? — ~ quamobrem? PL. *Am.* 552; exi, inquam, nidoricupi, ~ quid lates? *Mos.* 5; ~, opsecro, unde iste animus mi inuenitur? *Rud.* 687; ~ quid ego de ceteris .. suppliciis singillatim potius quam generatim .. loquar? CIC. *Ver.* 5.142; ignoscite Cethegi adulescentiae .. ~ quid ego de Gabinio .. loquar? SAL. *Cat.* 52.33; festinate, uiri! ~ quae tam sera moratur segnities? VERG. *A.* 2.373; impiae—~ quid potuere maius?—impiae sponsos potuere duro perdere ferro HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.30; *Ep.* 1.1.76; PROP. 3.1.25; hei mihi! ~ cur ulla fuere adeo, quibus a te saeuus abessem, momenta? SIL. 13.655; nam quis me prohibet uestimenta lauere? FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N).
**b** (placed after an interr. word, usu. so as to form one word, sometimes postponed: see QVISNAM, QVĪNAM, VBINAM, etc.; also NVMNAM)

**namque** *conj.* [NAM + -QVE[1]]
**1** (affirmative or assenting) Certainly, to be sure, yes.
▸ eho an amare occipere amarum est, opsecro? — ~ ecastor

Amor et melle et felle est fecundissumus PL. *Cist.* 69; laboriossi nil tibi quicquam operis imperabo. — ~ edepol equidem .. non didici baiiolare *Mer.* 508; *Ps.* 555; ~ inscitiast aduorsu' stimulum calces TER. *Ph.* 77; coges me? — minime. — ~ id metui *Ad.* 193; quantam rerum uarietatem .. complexus es ..! ~ illos ueteres doctores auctoresque dicendi nullum genus disputationis a se alienum putasse accepimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.126; quo modo me nunc putas .. torqueri? .. ~ quod absens facere possum opto BALB. *Att.* 9.13a.2; (*strengthened w.* enim) faxo hau tantillum dederis uerborum mihi. — ~ enim tu, credo, me inprudentem obrepseris PL. *Trin.* 61; (*postponed*) si mihi .. uis in amore foret, non hoc mihi ~ negares VERG. *A.* 10.614.

**2** (explanatory) For.
▶ pol mihi fortuna magis nunc defit quam genus. ~ regnum suppetebat mi ENN. *scen.* 355; sed maneam etiam opinor, ~ hoc commodum orditur loqui PL. *Trin.* 1136; eamu'; ~ hic properat in Cyprum TER. *Ad.* 278; tum suggerenda sunt firmamenta causae .. ~ una in causis ratio quaedam est eius orationis, quae ad probandam argumentationem ualet CIC. *de Orat.* 2.331; sic unumquicquid paulatim protrahit aetas .. ~ alid ex alio clarescere corde uidebant LUCR. 5.1456; in deditionem uenerunt amplius milia XXIIII — ~ etiam cohortes, quae praesidio in castellis fuerant, sese Sullae dediderunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.4; sed id frustra: ~ ex ea fuga pauci ad regem refugerunt *B. Alex.* 29.5; restitit Aeneas .. os umerosque deo similis; ~ ipsa decoram caesariem nato genetrix .. adflarat VERG. *A.* 1.589; Nouius .. gradu post me sedet uno; ~ est ille, pater quod erat meus HOR. *S.* 1.6.41; ibi foeda laceratio corporis facta. ~ praeciso medio partem Consentiam misere LIV. 8.24.14; LUC. 6.579; (*parenth.*) florentissimum Italiae latus .. armis Vitellii (~ et praemissae a Caecina cohortes aduenerant) tenebatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.17; — (*postponed*) de grege non ausim quicquam deponere tecum: est mihi ~ domi pater VERG. *Ecl.* 3.33; hic domus, haec patria est. genitor mihi talia ~ .. fatorum arcana reliquit *A.* 7.122; magno illi ea cunctatio stetit; filium ~ intra paucos dies amisit LIV. 2.36.4; OV. *Met.* 2.474; V. MAX. 1.19; actum dehinc de Calpurnio Pisone .. is ~ .. cessurum se urbe .. clamitauerat TAC. *Ann.* 4.21; APUL. *Met.* 3.3; (*parenth.*) ast illam summa leuiter (sic ~ iubebas) lampade .. strinximus STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.79.

**b** (following a command or request).
▶ nunc aduorte animum; ~ hoc omne attinet ad te PL. *Rud.* 962ª; quare capesse .. rem publicam .. ~ aut tu mederi potes aut omittenda est cura omnibus SAL. *Rep.* 1.6.4; tu mihi terram inice, ~ potes VERG. *A.* 6.366; duc age, ~ sequar OV. *Tr.* 3.1.25; (*in anticipatory or parenth. cl.*) itera, in quibus partibus (~ audire uolo ..) et quo captus modo ACC. *trag.* 180; Aeole, ~ tibi diuum pater .. mulcere dedit fluctus .., gens inimica mihi .. nauigat aequor .. incute uim uentis VERG. *A.* 1.65; — (*postponed*) congressus pete, nate, meos. non me impia ~ Tartara habent 5.733.

**c** (explaining a particular word in the preceding cl.).
▶ exercitum .. in Aequos, non ad bellum — uictos ~ se fatebantur — sed .. ad peruastandos fines .. duxere LIV. 6.4.8; e dextro cornu — ibi ~ praeerat — nuntium .. mittit 28.14.15; pinxit demon Atheniensium argumento quoque ingenioso. ostendebat ~ uarium PLIN. *Nat.* 35.69; ne quid indignitati desit, tali auctore inuenta re. hic ~ est Mamurra Catulli .. carminibus proscissus 36.48.

**3** (causal, introducing a proof) For, because.
▶ publica fortuna (matrem) extinctam referens. ~ et naufragium narrabat TAC. *Ann.* 14.11; flumini .. pontem imposuit, specie sibi illud iter expedientis, sed Parthi .. iusserant; ~ iis usui fuit 15.15.

**b** (introducing an example or illustration) for instance.
▶ confer .. diuina aliorum antiqua reperta. ~ Ceres fertur fruges .. instituisse LUCR. 5.14; accepit mundus legem, dedit arma per omnes .. ululus sic ~ minatur OV. *Hal.* 2; indiligentiam .. repraehendi. namque .. suspendi aestus non potest FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N).

**4** (expository, following an announcement of what is to be said) Now, well then.
▶ ego .. praebeo exemplum .. ~ Romanis cum nationibus .. cunctis una .. causa bellandi est SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.5; res accidit incredibilis auditu. ~ uergiliarum signo confecto .. nimbus .. exortus est ingens *B. Afr.* 47.1; de copiis .. ratiocinabor. ~ nulla materiarum genera .. sine principiorum coetu nasci .. possunt VITR. 2.1.9; 9.3.1.

**nanciō** ~ere *tr.* Also **~ior** **~ī**. [NANCISCOR] To acquire, gain.
▶ si ~iam populi desiderium GRACCH. *orat.* 28; ~itor in XII nactus erit, praenderit. item in foedere Latino: 'pecuniam quis ~itor, habeto' FEST. p.166M.

**nanciscor** ~ī, **nactus** or **nanctus** *tr.* [cf. Skt *naśati* 'attain'; OSl. *nesǫ*, Lith. *nešù* 'carry'; Goth. *bi-nauht ist* 'it is permitted'; Gk ἐνεγκεῖν]

**1** To gain possession of, acquire, get.
▶ hanc .. quam nactus praedam pariter cum illis partiam PL. *As.* 271; meum quod rete atque hami nancti sunt meum potissumumst *Rud.* 985; unde anulum istum nactu's? TER. *Hec.* 825; ad os fers quicquid nanctu's NOV. *com.* 62; feras beluas ~imur uenando CIC. *N.D.* 2.161; copiam frumenti .. nactus CAES. *Gal.* 7.32.1; nauis onerarias quasdam nactus *Civ.* 3.23.2; SEN. *Ep.* 59.17; SUET. *Aug.* 7.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.27.

**b** (prov.) *ut nactus es habe* (and sim.), 'as you have made your bed, so you must lie on it'.
▶ ut nanctu's habe. bono animo meliust te in neruom conrepere PL. *Rud.* 871; habeas ut nanctu's: nota mala res optumast *Trin.* 63; hau mansisti, dum ego darem illam: tute sumpsisti tibi. nunc habeas ut nactu's *Truc.* 844.

**2** To acquire, get, obtain (abst. things).
▶ saepe uirtutem mali ~untur ENN. *scen.* 189; signum nanctus a Papio, quod inter eos tolli conuenerat SIS. *hist.* 62; spem maximam reliquorum quoque peccatorum nactus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.58; si aliquid firmitatis nactus sit Antonius *Fam.* 11.12.1; spem nacti morae CAES. *Civ.* 1.80.3; ~etur .. pretium nomenque poetae HOR. *Ars* 299; forensis factio, Ap. Claudi censura uires nacta LIV. 9.46.10; prosperis aliquot populationibus .. iusti ducis speciem nactus 25.1.3; uix nacta petitos moenibus egressus STAT. *Theb.* 12.350; — (*an office, privilege, position, etc.*) si possum hospitium ~i PL. *Men.* 418; inuitis suis ciuibus nactus est imperium CIC. *Brut.* 281; sortem nactus est urbanae prouinciae *Ver.* 1.104; sorte prouinciam nactus Hispaniam citeriorem NEP. *Ca.* 2.1; homines adulescentes summam potestatem nacti SAL. *Cat.* 38.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.4); (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) nancta .. libertate APUL. *Met.* 7.15; — (*possession, rights*) fundi .. possessionem ~i GAIUS *Inst.* 2.51; facultatem fruendi ~i 4.167.

**b** (an opportunity or favourable circumstance).
▶ requiescendi spatium nacti SIS. *hist.* 31; iste amplam nactus .. adseuerat se .. actionem daturum CIC. *Ver.* 2.61; Apollonidenses occasionem nacti *Flac.* 79; nactus idoneum ad nauigandum tempestatem CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.7; nacti .. spatium se in loca superiora receperunt *Civ.* 1.51.6; tempus dea nacta nocendi VERG. *A.* 7.511; Bomilcar noctem eam nactus, qua propter uim tempestatis stare ad ancoram .. classis non posset LIV. 25.25.11; illunem nacti per rura tacentia noctem accelerant SIL. 15.616; quod initium .. agitandi .. odii nanctus TAC. *Ann.* 3.32; Thrasyllus .. nactus fraudium opportunum decipulum APUL. *Met.* 8.5; (*cf.*) auris nactus tuas (*i.e. a chance to talk with you*) CIC. *Att.* 1.18.1; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) occasione nacta HYG. *Fab.* 1.

**c** (a reason, pretext).
▶ postquam ademptam hanc quoque tibi causam uides .. nactus alteram es TER. *Hec.* 681; ut causam moriendi nactum se esse gauderet CIC. *Tusc.* 1.74; NEP. *Them.* 6.2.

**d** (an unpleasant circumstance; an illness).
▶ cupio malum ~ier PL. *As.* 325; quod sim nanctus mali TER. *An.* 967; *Ph.* 543; ubi putorem umida nactast (terra) LUCR. 6.1101; — nactus est morbum, quem .. medici contempserunt NEP. *Att.* 21.2; febrim nanctus SUET. *Tit.* 10.1.

**3** To get (a person) attached to one in a particular relationship or connection:

**a** (by marriage).
▶ Hippodameam raptis nanctus nuptiis ENN. *scen.* 358; ingenuam, liberalem nactus es TER. *Ph.* 168; spernere sororem, quod uirum nacta muliebri cessaret audacia LIV. 1.46.6; si quem auarum uirum nacta esset APUL. *Apol.* 71; magnum .. istum uirum et strenuum negotiatorem nacta sum *Met.* 9.6.

**b** (as an ally or supporter).
▶ nactus es ex perditis .. conflatam improborum manum CIC. *Catil.* 1.25; ego .. Curionem nactus omnia me consecutum putaui *Att.* 10.12.1; hunc tu uirum nactus .. ne dimiseris *Fam.* 7.17.2.

**c** (as captive, hostage, etc.).
▶ ego te seruabo. — edepol me illi melius si nancti fuant PL. *Epid.* 619; meretricem, quae te semel ut nacta est, semper studuit perdere TURP. *com.* 161; nacti obsides .. horum supplicio dubitantis territant CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.3; duas nacti turmas exceperunt *Civ.* 3.38.4; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) qui ab Apolline nacti sunt interfecti HYG. *Fab.* 28.2.

**d** (in other ways).
▶ ne quandoque uiolentiorem praesidem nacta nouarum rerum materia esset SUET. *Jul.* 35.1.

**4** To arrive at, reach (a place).
▶ Sicilia petenda; quam si erimus nacti, maiora quaedam consequemur CIC. *Att.* 10.12.2; ex magnis rupibus nactus planitiem .. aciem instruit CAES. *Civ.* 1.70.3; nacti portum 3.26.4; proximos nanctus est montes LIV. 27.28.2; nactus .. silentia ruris OV. *Met.* 1.232; Zerynthia litora nacta .. carina *Tr.* 1.10.19; — (*transf.*) magnus erat labor ire in caelum: redit. cum hoc iter nactus est .. SEN. *Ep.* 92.31.

**5** To come across, find.
▶ alter alterius ubicumque nanctus est oua frangit CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; (uitis) clauiculis suis .. quicquid est nacta, complectitur *Sen.* 52; nauiculam deligatam ad ripam nactus ea profugit CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.3; nacta est uestigia plantae OV. *Fast.* 4.463; feles cauernam nancta in media (quercu) PHAED. 2.4.2.

**b** to meet, encounter, come upon (a person).
▶ nescioquem ad portum nactus es ubi cenes PL. *Capt.* 837; si nactus hic esset Gnaeum nostrum CIC. *Att.* 8.13.1; in cursu Aquilam .. nactus hostium classem sequi coepit *B. Afr.* 63.1; aurigam .. sub ipsis nactus equis VERG. *A.* 9.331; cum fratres caelo sum nactus aperto OV. *Met.* 6.693; nullam Aeneadae thalamis Sidonida nacti SIL. 8.194.

**6** To experience, meet with, get.
▶ ego faxo hau dicet nactam quem derideat PL. *Bac.* 506; nanctus est hominem mina quem argenti circumduceret *Poen.* 1287; postquam par ingenium nactus est TER. *Hec.* 170; me adulescentem nactus octo annis minorem CIC. *Brut.* 229; nactus sum etiam qui Xenophontis similem esse se cuperet *Orat.* 32; haec tu .. tot et tanta si nanctus esses in reo, quam diu diceres! *S. Rosc.* 89; uehementem accusatorem nacti sumus *Flac.* 13; ducem se nactos rati SAL. *Hist.* 1.67; philosophia .. antistitem nancta est SEN. *Ep.* 52.15; obtrectatoribus .. qualescumque et quantacumque de causa nanctus esset SUET. *Cal.* 3.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.115.

**b** (w. pred.).
▶ quoniam nacti te .. sumus .. otiosum CIC. *Fin.* 1.14; nacti uacuas ab imperiis Sardiniam Valerius, Curio Siciliam CAES. *Civ.* 1.31.1; naturam .. maleficam nactus est in corpore fingendo NEP. *Ag.* 8.1; cum .. tribunum acerrimum auctorem plebes nacta esset LIV. 4.6.3.

**nans** ~ntis *a.* [pres. pple. of NŌ] (of animals, birds) Habitually swimming.
▶ uolucrium praeter palustrium ac ~ntium VAR. *R.* 1.38.1; alias bestias ~ntis aquarum incolas esse uoluit (natura) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.38; ~ntium uolucrum, quae stagnis piscinisque laetantur COL. 8.1.4; — (*as noun*) qui uero greges ~ntium possidere student, χηνοβόσκια 8.14.1.

**nānus** ~ī *m.* [Gk νᾶνος]

**1** A dwarf; (also as adj., of ponies).
▶ PROP. 4.8.41 (*s.v.l.*); ~um cuiusdam Atlanta uocamus JUV. 8.32; SUET. *Tib.* 61.6; ~um pro 'pumilione' dicit (Laberius) GEL. 16.7.10; — me .. bigis raeda rapit citata ~is CINNA *poet.* 9(1).

**2** A kind of shallow water vessel.
▶ uas aquarium uocant futim ..; quo postea accessit ~us cum Graeco nomine VAR. *L.* 5.119; ~um Graeci uas aquarium dicunt humilem et concauum, quod uulgo uocant situlum barbatum PAUL. *Fest.* p.176M.

**naofylax** see NAVFYLAX.

**Napaeae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [NAPAEVS] The nymphs of wooded valleys.
▶ facilis uenerare ~as VERG. *G.* 4.535; STAT. *Theb.* 4.255; orantes .. tibi seruire ~ae 9.386.

**napaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ναπαῖος] Of or belonging to wooded valleys.
▶ nymphas .. ~as COL. 10.264.

**naphtha** ~ae *f.* Also **naphtās** ~ae *m.* [Gk νάφθα, νάφθας] An inflammable mineral oil, naphtha.
▶ similis est natura ~ae. ita appellatur circa Babylonem .. profluens bituminis liquidi modo PLIN. *Nat.* 2.235; 24.158; 35.179; — ~as, genus olei cedro simile SAL. *Hist.* 4.61.

**nāpīna** ~ae *f.* [NĀPVS + -ĪNA] A turnip bed.
▶ ~ae itemque rapinae siccaneis locis per hos dies fiunt COL. 11.2.71.

**napura** ~ae *f.* [dub.; cf. Etr. *naper* 'cables (as a measurement)'] A rope of straw used in relig. ceremonies.
▶ in commentario sacrorum .. 'pontifex minor ex stramentis ~as nectito', id est funiculos facito, quibus sues adnectantur FEST. p.165M; p.169M.

**nāpus** ~ī *m.* [ad. Gk νᾶπυ 'mustard'] A turnip, navew.
▶ ex holeribus ualentior rapa ~ique CELS. 2.18.5; COL. 2.17.4; diligentiores quinto sulco ~um seri iubent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.131; — (*unidentified variety*) ~i siluatici LARG. 177.

**nāpy** ~yos *neut.* [Gk νᾶπυ] Mustard.
▶ (sinapi) Athenienses ~y appellauerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 19.171; (*cf.*) alterum thlaspi aliqui Persicon ~(y) uocant 27.140.

**Nār** ~ris *neut.* A tributary of the Tiber, the Nera.
▶ sulphureas posuit spiramina ~ris ad undas ENN. *Ann.* 260; lacus Velinus .. in ~r defluit CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5; OV. *Met.* 14.330; SIL. 8.451; (*w.* amnis) amnis sulpurea ~r albus aqua VERG. *A.* 7.517; ~re amni LIV. 34.45.7.

**Narbō** ~ōnis *m.* (in full) ~o *Martius*, A city of southern Gaul, Narbonne.
▶ ~o Martius, colonia nostrorum ciuium CIC. *Font.* 13; VELL. 1.15.5; MELA 2.75; MART. 8.72.4.

**Narbōnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Narbo; esp. *Gallia* ~*is*, the southern province of Transalpine Gaul, Provence.
▶ in colonia ~i CIC. *Brut.* 160; *Clu.* 140; DECVMANI NARBONESES *CIL* 12.4344; — pars (Galliae) Nostro mari adposita (fuit aliquando Bracata nunc ~is) est magis culta MELA 2.74; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.105.

**Narbōniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* var. of NARBŌNENSIS.
▶ *CIL* 6.28278.

**narcē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk νάρκη] Numbness, torpor.
▶ LUCIL. 494 (*s.v.l.*); a ~e narcissum dictum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.128.

**narcissinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ναρκίσσινος] Of the plant narcissus.
▶ (unguentum) ~um .. ex flore narcisso desiit conponi PLIN. *Nat.* 13.6; ~um oleum 21.129; 23.94.

**narcissītis** ~idis *f.* [cf. Gk ναρκισσίτης] A kind of precious stone.
▶ cissitis .. perlucet hederae foliis, quae totam tenent ~im uenis etiam cetera distinctam PLIN. *Nat.* 37.188.

**narcissus**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk νάρκισσος] The flower narcissus.
▶ suaue rubens ~us *Ciris* 96; pro purpureo ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 5.38; pars intra saepta domorum ~i lacrimam et lentum de cortice gluten prima fauis ponunt fundamina *G.* 4.160; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.244; — (*used as a medicament*) ~i .. bulbos OV. *Med.* 63; ~i radix CELS. 5.6.2; cum melle et ~i suco PLIN. *Nat.* 28.72.

**Narcissus**[2] ~ī *m.*
1 (mythol.) The son of Cephisus and Liriope, who was enamoured of his own beauty.
▸ infantem .. iam tunc qui posset amari, ~um .. uocat Ov. *Met.* 3.346; *Fast.* 5.225; hic te perspicuum melius, ~e, uideres Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.55.
2 A rich freedman of the emperor Claudius.
▸ antecesserat iam compendiaria ~us libertus ad patronum excipiendum Sen. *Apoc.* 13.2; nec Persica regna sufficient animo nec diuitiae ~i Juv. 14.329; Suet. *Cl.* 28.1.

**nardifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [nardvs + -fer] Producing nard.
▸ ~erum .. metunt Gangen Grat. 314.

**nardinum** ~ī *neut.* [nardinvs] Nard oil.
▸ ~i amphoram Pl. *Mil.* 824; ael fotini nardin ex ovo ad imp *CIL* 13.10021(2c).

**nardinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk νάρδινος] Of nard.
▸ (unguentum) ~um siue foliatum Plin. *Nat.* 13.15; 25.97;—(*as the name of a variety of pear*) ab odore myrapia, laurea, ~a (pira nomina habent) 15.55.

**nardus** ~ī *f.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk νάρδος]
1 The plant nard.
▸ ~i florem, nectar qui naribus halat Lucr. 2.848; ~i lenis aristas Ov. *Met.* 15.398; ~i folium Col. 12.20.5; sertas ~o florente coronas Luc. 10.164;—(*f.*) ~i Syriacae spicae Larg. 110;—(*neut.*) baccar .., a quibusdam ~um rusticum appellatum Plin. *Nat.* 21.29.
2 Nard oil.
▸ trossuli ~o nitidi Var. *Men.* 480; resinam et ~um identidem sibi infundit *B. Hisp.* 33.4; Prop. 4.7.32; ampullam ~i aperuit Petr. 78.3;—(*f.*) cur non .. Assyria .. ~o potamus uncti? Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.16;—(*neut.*) illius puro destillent tempora ~o Tib. 2.2.7; uidentur autem hanc facultatem habere iris, ~um Cels. 3.21.7; Gallici ~i remedia Plin. *Nat.* 21.135.

**nārēs** ~ium *f. pl.* see nāris.

**narica** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A kind of sea creature; (prob. f.l. for nārīta).
▸ ~am bonam et canutam Pl. fr.inc.135.

**nāris** ~is *f.* Also **nārēs** ~ium *f. pl.* [cf. *nasus*; Lith. *nósis*, Skt *nāsā*, AS *nose*]
1 a (sg.) The nose.
▸ saucia ~is Macer *poet.* 16; hastam .. media quae ~e recepta ceruice exacta est Ov. *Met.* 5.138; qua ~is fronti committitur 12.315; Plin. *Nat.* 26.7.
b (pl.) the nostrils, nose.
▸ fundunt .. elatis ~ibus lucem Enn. *Ann.* 600; equi spirantes ~ibus ignem Lucr. 5.30; Verg. *G.* 2.140; truncas inhonesto uulnere ~is *A.* 6.497; 12.115; ad imas ~es Vitr. 3.1.2; antirrinum .. semine uituli ~ium Plin. *Nat.* 25.129; sanguinis eruptiones e ~ibus Larg. 206; ~ium excrementa Tac. *Ann.* 16.4.
2 The nose as the organ of smell:
a (sg.).
▸ si forte feras ex ~e sagaci sensit Enn. *Ann.* 341; mirum .. quantum ~e merentur (canes) Grat. 191; ~e sagaci captent auras (canes) Sen. *Phaed.* 40; ~is casiam frequenter odit Petr. fr.29,l.6.
b (pl.).
▸ mustulentus uentus ~is attigit Pl. *Cist.* 382; flos ueteris uini meis ~ibus obiectust *Cur.* 96; ~ium seplasiae Var. *Men.* 511; reticulum .. ad ~is sibi admouebat .. plenum rosae Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; inolentis oliui naturam, nullam quae mittat ~ibus auram Lucr. 2.851; plurima ~ibus duces tura Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.21; ~ibus acres .. canes Ov. *Met.* 7.806; nasturtium nomen accepit a ~ium tormento Plin. *Nat.* 19.155; (*cf.*) omnis copia ~ium (*i.e. of scents*) Hor. *Carm.* 2.15.6.
3 The nose as representing the powers of discernment or sagacity.
▸ facetus, emunctae ~is Hor. *S.* 1.4.8; nec firmo iuueni neque ~is obesae *Epod.* 12.3; Phaed. 3.3.14.
4 The nose as the part which expresses scorn or anger:
a (sg.).
▸ sonat hic de ~e canina littera Pers. 1.109; contorta et uituperanti ~e discessit Apul. *Met.* 7.9.
b (pl.).
▸ minus aptus acutis ~ibus horum hominum Hor. *S.* 1.3.30; ne sordida mappa corruget ~is *Ep.* 1.5.23; ad haec ego ~ibus uti formido 1.19.45; nimis uncis ~ibus indulges Pers. 1.41; ~ibus labrisque non fere quicquam decenter ostendimus, tametsi derisus iis, contemptus, fastidium significari solet Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.80.
5 (pl.) Orifices, vents.
▸ canalis .. habens ~es ad locum patentem Vitr. 7.4.1; 7.10.2; quae manubria, cum torquentur, ex arca patefaciunt ~es in canales 10.8.3; 10.16.11.

**nārīta** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk νηρίτης] A sea snail.
▸ ~a est genus piscis minuti Fest. p.166M.

**Narnia** ~ae *f.* A town in Umbria.
▸ colonia .. a flumine ~a appellata Liv. 10.10.5; Mart. 7.93.1.

**Narniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Narnensis**. Of or belonging to Narnia; (neut. as noun) a villa there; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Narnia.
▸ duos ~es equites Liv. 27.50.6;—quantum copiarum .. in ~i .. in Perusino tuo Plin. *Ep.* 1.4.1;—~ium legatis querentibus Liv. 32.2.6. β ex pr(aediis) narnensivm *CIL* 11.6684.

**narrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [narrō + -bilis] That may be related.
▸ lingua, sile. non est ultra ~e quicquam Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.59.

**narrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [narrō + -tiō] A narrative, story, tale.
▸ ~onis incipit mi initium Ter. *An.* 709; in Trophoniana Chaeronis ~one Cic. *Att.* 6.2.3; ~one insequenti V. Max. 3.8.3; plus esse in uno saepe quam in turba boni ~one posteris tradam breui Phaed. 4.5.2; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.2.
b (rhet.) that part of a speech which sets out the facts of a case.
▸ ~o est rerum gestarum aut proinde ut gestarum expositio *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; rem narrare, et ita ut ueri similis ~o sit, ut aperta, ut breuis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.80; fictae ~ones 2.169; *Brut.* 89; Sen. *Con.* 1.1.25; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.31; ~onis alte repetita series Tac. *Dial.* 19.3.

**narrātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [narrātiō + -cvla] A short narrative, anecdote.
▸ ~as a poetis celebratas notitiae causa .. tractandas puto Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.6; ~is pluribus .. renouatur (oratio) Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.8.

**narrātor** ~ōris *m.* [narrō + -tor] A person who relates, a narrator.
▸ ceteri non exornatores rerum, sed tantum modo ~ores fuerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.54; natura .. fingit homines et creat imitatores et ~ores facetos 2.219; Pompeius abunde disertus rerum suarum ~or Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.36.

**narrātus** ~ūs *m.* [narrō + -tvs[3]] A narrative, story, tale.
▸ ueniet ~ibus hora tempestiua meis Ov. *Met.* 5.499; lector scrupulosus reprehendens ~um meum Apul. *Met.* 9.30.

**narrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **nārō**. [cf. gnārvs; Umb. *naratu* (= *narrato*)]
1 To relate, tell, say.
▸ si ad sepulcrum mortuo ~et logos Pl. *Bac.* 519; an mos hic ita est peregrino ut aduenienti ~ent fabulas? *Men.* 724; numquamne .. intelleges? — si tu nil ~as? Ter. *Ph.* 806; egomet ~abo quae mihi dixti *Ad.* 604; id fabulas pueris est ~are, non historias scribere Asel. *hist.* 2; subauscultando .. excipere uoces eorum et procul quid ~arent attendere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.153; de istis rebus exspecto tuas litteras, quid Arrius ~et *Att.* 2.5.2; Liv. 2.32.8; uerba .. fert ~aturus Etruscae Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.207;—(*w. dir. quot.*) colonum, 'non ego' ~antem 'temere edi luce profesta quicquam praeter holus' Hor. *S.* 2.2.116;—(*of a letter*) perge opera experirier quid epistula ista ~et Pl. *Ps.* 1008; *Per.* 499;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) mane dum ~o *Mil.* 1403; haec res sic est ut ~o tibi *Mos.* 1034; ~a, quid est? *Poen.* 1027; non sati' tutus est ad ~andum hic locus Ter. *Ph.* 818; ἀδημονῶν is, ut Caesius ~at, quid agat Cic. *Att.* 9.13.7; si nulla tibi sitim finiret copia lymphae, ~ares medicis Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.147; namque, ut tua saecula ~ant, ficta Prometheo diceris esse luto Mart. 10.39.3.
b (w. acc. and inf.; also pass. w. nom. and inf.).
▸ ~abit seruom hinc sese .. amouisse Pl. *Am.* 467; ut quom ~et senex uoster nostro istam esse amicam gnati, non credat tamen Ter. *Hau.* 711; ipse igitur ille tibi se ad matrem .. scripsisse ~auit? Cic. *Flac.* 92; *Att.* 11.10.1; ten prouincia ~at esse bellam? Catul. 43.6; hic etiam inuentum Priamo ~abis Achillem Verg. *A.* 9.742; se .. accepisse congiarium ~abant Tac. *Dial.* 17.6; (*impers. pass.*) aues tunc siluisse ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 35.121; Tac. *Ger.* 33.1;—~atur .. Graecia Barbariae lento collisa duello Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.6; egredienti .. naue eadem figura in litore occurrisse ~atur Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.3; Juv. 2.164.
c (w. indir. qu.).
▸ adulescenti alii ~ant ut res gesta sit Pl. *Rud.* 64; ~a istuc quaeso quid sit Ter. *Eu.* 562; quid fecerim, ~abo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.198; si ipsa res p. tibi ~are posset, quo modo sese haberet *Fam.* 3.1.1; Vell. 2.42.1.
d ~o *tibi*, (colloq.) let me tell you, I can tell you.
▸ ~o tibi, plane relegatus mihi uideor Cic. *Att.* 2.11.1; ~o tibi, haec loca uenusta sunt 15.16a; 15.21.1; *Fam.* 11.24.1; (*cf.*) ~abo tibi, adulescens, paralysin caue Petr. 129.6.
2 To describe, tell about.
▸ tu .. mihi ~ato omnia disertim Andr. *poet.* 5(6); uobis ~abo .. meas .. miserias Pl. *Mer.* 8; uolo ~are tibi etiam unam pugnam *Poen.* 492; amorem huic ~abo meum Ter. *An.* 312; Thucydides .. res gestas et bella ~at Cic. *Orat.* 30; monstra ~ant *Att.* 9.11.4; quid .. est stultius quam uenditorem eius rei, quam uendat, uitia ~are? *Off.* 3.55; Siculi .. poetae ~abo interitum Hor. *Ars* 464; ibat .. castae ~atum somnia Vestae Prop. 2.29.27; neque adgrediar ~are quae edissertando minora uero faciam Liv. 22.54.8; nemo ~at initium Nili Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.24; libros naturalis historiae .. epistula ~are constitui tibi Plin. *Nat.* pr.1; ~aturo mihi uitam defuncti hominis uenia opus fuit Tac. *Ag.* 1.4; (*w. pple. agreeing w. obj.*) iuuentutem .. conferentem arma .. iustis uoluminibus ordine ~abimus Vell. 2.114.4; duces non occisos fama ~auit, sed uinctos triumphus ostendit 2.121.3;—(*pass.*) Palaestrionis somnium ~atur Pl. *Mil.* 386; quasi agatur res, non quasi ~etur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.8; colonia .. Lixos, uel fabulosissime antiquis ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 5.2; Callistus, iam mihi circa necem C. Caesaris ~atus Tac. *Ann.* 11.29; (*w. pred.*) aquilae ~atur (phoenix) magnitudine Plin. *Nat.* 10.3; gromphenam, auem .. ~atam grui similem 30.146;—(*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) hoc quoque .. praeter ~ata petenti responde Hor. *S.* 2.5.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) illa .. fiunt ~ante te uenustissima Cic. *Fam.* 15.21.2; ut M. Perpenna censorius ~are solitus est Nep. *Ca.* 1.1; non qui labentia tarde tempora ~ando fallat, amicus adest Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.12.
b (intr. w. *de*) to talk (about).
▸ Crassi libertum ais tibi de mea sollicitudine macieque ~asse Cic. *Att.* 3.15.1; nauita de uentis, de tauris ~at arator Prop. 2.1.43.
3 (in colloq. idiom, esp. in an indignant question, e.g.) *quod argentum .. ~as?* what is this money you are talking about? (also in exclamations, e.g.) *regem elegantem ~as*, that's a fine monarch you are talking about.
▸ redde etiam argentum aut uirginem. — quod argentum, quas tu mihi tricas ~as? Pl. *Cur.* 613; quam tu mihi nunc nauem ~as? *Men.* 402; mulieres uolo conuenire uostras. — quas tu mulieres mihi ~as, ubi musca nulla feminast in aedibus? *Truc.* 284; tum id si fuerat, filius quor non refellit? — filium ~as mihi? Ter. *Ph.* 401; quid Ctesiphonem hic ~at? *Ad.* 777; quem tu mihi .. Staseam, quem Peripateticum ~as? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.105; *Fam.* 9.16.7;— me conuiuam solum abducebat sibi. — hui regem elegantem ~as Ter. *Eu.* 408; Antoni consilia ~as turbulenta Cic. *Att.* 15.4.1; *Fam.* 9.15.3.
b ~*as bene* (and sim.), that's good news.
▸ quis? — Chremes. — ~as probe Ter. *An.* 970; probe edepol ~as; nam illi faueo uirgini *Eu.* 916; Othonem quod speras posse uinci sane bene ~as Cic. *Att.* 13.33.2; bene hercule ~as *Parad.* 23; (*cf.*) male ~as de Nepotis filio *Att.* 16.14.4; *Tusc.* 1.10.
4 (pass.) To be the subject of talk, be talked about; ~*atus*, famous.
▸ ~ata diu uiderunt oscula ciues Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.30; rideor ubique, ~or, ostendor [Quint.] *Decl.* 14.12;—(*w. pred.*) toto deus ~atur (Hercules) orbe Sen. *Her. F.* 40; paria ~entur tua repudia thalamis *Med.* 52; dulcis in Elysio ~aris fabula campo Mart. 12.52.5;—ex ~ato illo aurifero nemore Plin. *Nat.* 5.3.
5 (rhet., intr.) To state the facts of a case (cf. narrātiō).
▸ quod non ante ~auit (Cicero), quam praeiudiciis omnibus reum liberaret? Quint. *Inst.* 6.5.10; 7.1.38; prohoemiatur apte, ~at aperte Plin. *Ep.* 2.3.3.

**Nartēs** ~ium *m. pl.* *Interamnates* ~*es* The people of Interamna on the river Nar.
▸ Interamnates cognomine ~es Plin. *Nat.* 3.113; cvratori civitatis interamnativm ~ivm *CIL* 11.4182.

**narthēcia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ναρθηκία] A variety of fennel.
▸ nartheca Graeci uocant (*sc.* ferulam) adsurgentem in altitudinem, ~am uero semper humilem Plin. *Nat.* 13.123.

**narthēcium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ναρθήκιον] A medicine chest, box for ointments.
▸ doloris medicamenta illa Epicurea tamquam de ~io proment Cic. *Fin.* 2.22; artis ebur medicae ~ia cernis Mart. 14.78.1.

**narthex** ~ēcos *m.* [Gk νάρθηξ] The giant fennel.
▸ duo eius (*sc.* ferulae) genera: ~eca Graeci uocant adsurgentem in altitudinem Plin. *Nat.* 13.123.

**nārus** ~a, ~um *a.* see gnārvs.

**Nārycia** ~ae *f.* A name of Locri Epizephyrii in Bruttium.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 15.705.

**Nārycius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Narycum in Locris; *heros* ~*us*, Ajax son of Oileus; (poet.) of Bruttium (so called from the colony of Locri Epizephyrii).
▸ hic et ~i posuerunt moenia Locri Verg. *A.* 3.399; ~us .. Lelex Ov. *Met.* 8.312;—postquam .. ~us .. heros a Virgine uirgine rapta quam meruit poenam solus, digessit in omnes 14.468;—~ae .. picis lucos Verg. *G.* 2.438; Col. 10.386.

**Nārycum** ~ī *neut.* A Locrian town on the Malean Gulf.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.27.

**Nasamōnes** ~um *m. pl.* A people of Libya; (sg.) a Nasamonian; (also collect.).
▸ sic cum toto commercia mundo naufragiis ~es habent Luc. 9.444; in ora Syrtis ~es Plin. *Nat.* 5.33; Gel. 16.11.4;— uastae Nasamon Syrtis populator Hiempsal Sil. 1.408; 6.44;—herbas, quas Nasamon, gens dura, legit Luc. 9.439; Sil. 9.221.

**Nasamōniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Nasamones; (poet.) African.
▸ ~i Dorylas ditissimus agri Ov. *Met.* 5.129;—~o .. regi (*i.e.* Hannibali) Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.75.

**Nasamōnias** ~adis *f. adj.* Nasamonian.
▸ ~as Harpe Sil. 2.117.

**nasamōnitis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A precious stone, perh. a kind of garnet.
▸ ~is sanguinea est nigris uenis Plin. *Nat.* 37.175.

**Nasamōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Nasamonian; (in quots., poet.) African, Libyan.
▸ nemore sub ~o Sen. *Her. O.* 1642; natum ~i Tonantis (*i.e. Alexander who claimed to be the son of Zeus Ammon*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.93.

**nascentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of nascor + -ia] Birth.

▸ qui .. non e ~a sed ex conceptione genethlialogiae rationes explicatas reliquit VITR. 9.6.2.

**nascor** **~ī, nātus** *intr.* Also **gn-**. [cf. GIGNŌ; Gk γίγνομαι, Skt *janati*, etc.] ORTHOG.: *naatam CIL* 1.1221b.12.

**1** To be born.
▸ ei sunt nati filii gemini duo PL. *Men.* 18; Carthagini ego sum gnatus *Poen.* 1038; si etiam filio non nato heres institueretur CIC. *Brut.* 195; Tullia mea peperit .. puerum ἑπταμηνιαῖον .. quod .. est natum perimbecillum est *Att.* 10.18.1; anno ante natum Ennium *Tusc.* 1.3; CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.1; ~enti cui tris animas Feronia mater .. dederat VERG. *A.* 8.564; plures post nostram memoriam ~entes VITR. 9.pr.17; cum Hannibale, prope nato in praetorio patris LIV. 30.28.4; ~endi tempore OV. *Met.* 6.406; natura .. ~endi quoque hanc fecerit legem ut maiora animalia diutius uisceribus parentis contineruntur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.4; TAC. *Dial.* 8.1; qui mortui nascuntur, neque nati neque procreati uidentur PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.129; (*cf.*) quae nata est (*sc.* Eurydice) iterum perit SEN. *Her. O.* 1089; (*gdve. as if from tr. vb.*) ad homines .. ~endos uim numeri istius (*sc.* septem) porrigi .. ait GEL. 3.10.7;—(*hyperb.*) di inmortales, iterum gnatus uideor, si uera autumas PL. *Capt.* 891; se eo demum die natos praedicantes *B. Afr.* 90.3; nunc .. uester Epaminondas ~itur, quia sic moritur V. MAX. 3.2.ext.5;—(*of animals*) agna .. ~endo saepe necabat ouem OV. *Fast.* 4.648; anser trigesimo die ~itur (*i.e. is hatched*) COL. 8.14.7; aues omnes in pedes ~untur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.149;—(*w. ref. to celebrating a birthday*) si non minus nobis iucundi .. sunt ei dies quibus conseruamur quam illi quibus ~imur CIC. *Catil.* 3.2; quotiens opus est, ~itur illa sibi OV. *Ars* 1.430.

**b** (of towns, etc., more or less personified).
▸ o fortunatam natam me consule Romam! CIC. *Cons.* fr.9; qui .. non intellegat eorum numine hoc tantum imperium esse natum *Har.* 19; Romam .. in iugo cum esset luna, natam esse dicebat *Div.* 2.98; hostis ~entis Troiae VERG. *A.* 10.27; (*cf.*) ~entibus populis (*i.e. new swarms of bees*) prima sedes [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.3.

**c** *~ens*, being in the process of birth or in the early stages of growth.
▸ hoc (*sc.* cor) primum ~entibus formari in utero tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.181; ~entium ranarum in aqua, quibus adhuc cauda est 32.122; SVIS LIBERTIS LIBERTABVSQVE NATIS ~ENTIBVS *CIL* 12.3702; (*transf.*) ~entis .. annos MAN. 2.845;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui non ~entibus Athenis sed iam adultis fuerunt CIC. *Brut.* 27; cum fatear quaedam eloquentiae eorum ut ~enti adhuc nec satis adultae defuisse TAC. *Dial.* 25.7.

**2** (fig. and transf.) To come into being, be formed: **a** (of var. forms of growth).
▸ (*of parts of the body*) certa loca ad ~endum reddita cuique sunt LUCR. 3.618; ~untur .. leues per digitos umerosque plumae HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.11; quibus in iuuenta non fuere nati (dentes genuini) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.166; uitulus .. qui uexat ~entiroba cornu JUV. 12.9;—(*of morbid excrescences, etc.*) uidendum est, pus supra articulum an infra ~atur CELS. 5.26.28; ~untur (strumae) maxime in ceruice 5.28.7.A; clauos in ulcere natos PLIN. *Nat.* 26.142;—(*of plants, etc.*) simul herbae inceperint ~i CATO *Agr.* 48.2; utinam ne in Pelio nata ulla umquam esset arbor CIC. *Fat.* 35; ut flos in saeptis secretus ~itur hortis CATUL. 62.39; natos sine semine flores OV. *Met.* 1.108; in agro Arpano frumentum satum non ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.211; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) ~entium oportet imitari naturam VITR. 5.1.3; ad semen nata respondent SEN. *Ep.* 87.25;—(*of fruit, foliage, etc.*) humi ~entia fraga VERG. *Ecl.* 3.92; modo nata .. uellere poma [TIB.] 3.5.20; ne ~ens usta sit uua OV. *Rem.* 568; fraxini .. folia nec postea ~entia nec ante decidentia PLIN. *Nat.* 22.95.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ has .. ob causas nata astra sunt CIC. *Tim.* 34; corpora prima .. uidemus .. interdum ~i subitoque perire LUCR. 2.1012; in ipso caelo stellae repente ~untur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.89; eadem ~entium causa terrarum est 2.201; tot ~entia templa MART. 6.4.3; si in medio flumine insula nata sit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.72;—(*of the new or crescent moon*) lunae .. ~entis et inseniscentis CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.2; lubrica ~entes implent conchylia lunae HOR. *S.* 2.4.30; MAN. 2.103; APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**3 a** (of heavenly bodies) To rise; (of day, etc.) to dawn.
▸ ~ere praeque diem ueniens age, Lucifer, almum VERG. *Ecl.* 8.17; alme Sol .. qui .. alius .. et idem ~eris HOR. *Saec.* 11; ~itur .. signum .. Capellae OV. *Fast.* 5.113; cum pia uirgo ~itur GERM. *Arat.* 622; quae .. ~entem uidet ora solem SEN. *Phaed.* 285; LUC. 6.336;—~entem lapsumque diem MAN. 4.588; dicentem talia ~ens lux monet STAT. *Theb.* 3.720; praeuertit statim lumen ~entis diei APUL. *Met.* 5.13.

**b** (of rivers, springs, etc.) to rise; (of winds) to spring up.
▸ ~itur exiguus sed opes adquirit eundo .. amnis OV. *Ars* 2.343; Tigris ut natus est ita descendens usque in litora permeat MELA 3.77; gens siqua iacet ~enti conscia Nilo LUC. 1.20; AQVAM SVAM VEGETIANAM, QVAE ~ITVR IN FVNDO ANTONIANO *CIL* 11.3003.4; caput aquae illud est, unde aqua ~itur ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.8; (*cf.*) qui maria omnia interiora illo capite ~i .. existimauere PLIN. *Nat.* 4.93; quaeram .. ex quo iste fonte senator emanet. nam si ipse orietur et ~etur ex sese .. commouebor; sin autem est riuolus arcessitus .. CIC. *Cael.* 19;—fauonio ~ente *Luc.* 105; unde nigerrimus Auster ~itur VERG. *G.* 3.279; SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.5.

**4** (of abst. and non-material things) To come into existence, be instituted, arise.
▸ credo cum uiro litigium natum esse aliquod PL. *Men.* 765; si tacuisses, iam istuc 'taceo' non gnatum foret *Poen.* 262; uti negotium natum erat SCIP. min. *orat.* 5; si negabimus temere famam ~i solere *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; tam .. mollis in gestu ut saltatio quaedam ~eretur cui saltationi Titius nomen esset CIC. *Brut.* 225; hoc quinto decimo die crimen esse natum *Ver.* 5.106; porrexerunt manus; psephisma natum est *Flac.* 17; ut mihi ~atur epistulae argumentum *Fam.* 16.22.2; nulla tam detestabilis pestis est, quae non homini ab homine ~atur *Off.* 2.16; nec foret offensus natus LUCR. 2.223; sedare sitim prius est quam pocula natum 4.850; ne quod initium belli ~eretur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.6.1; iura neget sibi nata (Achilles) HOR. *Ars* 122; si cupiditates prius natae sunt quam leges LIV. 34.4.8; ut et morborum curatio et rerum naturae contemplatio sub isdem auctoribus nata sit CELS. 1.pr.6; mala primum in urbe nata, mox per Italiam fusa TAC. *Dial.* 28.2; occasione nata SUET. *Nero* 40.4; si filius patri .. noxam commiserit, nulla actio ~itur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.78; utrimque actio ~itur PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.3.1;—(*of literary works, etc.*) nescio quid maius ~itur Iliade PROP. 2.34.66; uersibus .. male natis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.233; plus sane placeat (liber) domina qui natus in urbe est MART. 3.1.5; omnia .. nostra dum ~untur placent: alioqui non scriberentur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.7; eorum orationem bene existimatum est in ore ~i, non in pectore GEL. 1.15.1.

**b** *~ens*, being in its early stages, beginning.
▸ coniurationem .. ~entem CIC. *Catil.* 1.30; omne malum ~ens facile opprimitur *Phil.* 5.31; ~enti prope nostrae laudi .. fauisti *Fam.* 1.7.8; primo in limine uitae infantis miseri ~entia rumpere fata LUC. 2.107; ~entes .. curas MART. 5.5.3; ~entem licentiam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.10.

**c** *res nata*, the situation, the way things are; *e* or *pro re nata*, in the circumstances; also, on the spur of the moment, at once.
▸ ut hanc rem natam intellego, quod ames paratumst PL. *Bac.* 218; *Cas.* 343; *Truc.* 962; uti res nata est GEL. 3.7.4;—e re nata meliu' fieri haud potuit quam factumst TER. *Ad.* 295; LUCIL. 962; animaduerteram posse pro re nata te non incommode ad me .. uenire CIC. *Att.* 7.8.2; Antonio conloquium .. pro re nata non incommodum 14.6.1;—e re nata confingit esse (maritum) iuuenem quendam APUL. *Met.* 5.8; e re nata .. mulier .. inquit 9.6; suspectis e re nata quae gesta sunt 9.21.

**5** (pf.) To have been born, exist, live; (also fut.).
▸ nec mihi plus adiumenti ades quam ille qui numquam etiam natust PL. *Epid.* 336; exi e fano, natum quantum est hominum sacrilegissume *Rud.* 706; *Truc.* 699; uiro .. omnium fortissimo quicumque nati sunt CIC. *Har.* 49; ut natum esse te ciues tui gaudeant *Phil.* 1.35; quae .. animantes .. nullo sint tempore natae LUCR. 5.70; quod non in Punica nati tempora Cannarum fuimus LUC. 2.45;—erit inter eos etiam qui ~entur (*i.e. posterity*) .. magna dissensio CIC. *Marc.* 29.

**b** *nemo* (*homo*) *natus*, no man alive; *homo natus*, a human being.
▸ certum est concedere homini nato nemini PL. *Cas.* 294; dominus huic .. nisi ego nemo natust *Rud.* 970;—nihil Fortuna rennuente licet homini nato dexterum prouenire APUL. *Met.* 9.1; quid ego de homine nato diutius? *Apol.* 8; 14.

**c** *natum non putare*, to regard as a nonentity.
▸ meliorem noli molestare, qui te natum non putat PETR. 58.10; nemo .. natum te .. putat MART. 10.27.4.

**d** *postquam natus sum*, all my life, my whole life long.
▸ neque postquam sum natus habui nisi te seruom Sosiam PL. *Am.* 611; neque huc umquam, postquam natus sum, intra portam penetraui pedem *Men.* 400.

**e** *post homines natos* (and sim.), since the human race began.
▸ optimus multo post homines natos gladiator qui fuit unus LUCIL. 152; longe .. post natos homines improbissimus C. Seruilius Glaucia CIC. *Brut.* 224; *Dom.* 23; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N);—post genus hominum natum CIC. *Balb.* 26.

**6** *natus* (in exprs. denoting age) Aged (so many years, etc.), old.
▸ plus triginta annis natus sum PL. *Men.* 446; ea si uiuit annos natast sedecim TER. *Eu.* 526; ANNOS GNATVS XX *CIL* 1.11; QVEIVE MINOR ANNEIS XXX MAIORVE ANNOS LX GNATVS SIET 1.583.13; annos quinque et octoginta natus excessit e uita CIC. *Brut.* 80; minor XXX annis natus *Ver.* 2.122; cum annos ad quinquaginta natus esset *Clu.* 110; cum liberis maioribus quam quindecim annos natis LIV. 45.32.3; (*w.* annorum) SEPTEM MD NAATAM ANNORVM *CIL* 1.1221.b.12; 10.2381; (*without* annos, *etc.*) ecce magister tuus, homo maior natus PETR. 57.8.

**7** (of products, crops, fauna, etc.) To be naturally provided, grow.
▸ QVOD IN EO AGRO NATVM ERIT *CIL* 1.584.27; (uinum) proximis consulibus natum CIC. *Brut.* 287; ~itur ibi plumbum album CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; quae (iumenta) sunt apud eos nata 4.2.2; ~untur plurima (uenena) Ponto VERG. *Ecl.* 8.96; uino .. citra mare nato HOR. *S.* 2.8.47; ~entem in his locis aquae cibique copiam VITR. 1.4.9; beluarum in Oceano ~entium magnitudinem SEN. *Suas.* 1.13; oua .. quae nata sunt COL. 8.5.4; fructus, qui in illo fundo nati erunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.203;—(*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) dum uolunt .. terra nata .. in honorem adducere, fungos, heluellas .. condiunt CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2;—(*w.* domi) aut isti domi ~itur aurum, aut, unde non est licitum, pecunias cepit *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; nec est quod putes illum quicquam emere. omnia domi ~untur PETR. 38.1; uini Falerni, quod domi ~eretur LABEO *dig.* 33.1.17.1; (*in fig. phr.*) uolo illam (*sc.* laetitiam) tibi domi ~i SEN. *Ep.* 23.3.

**8** To be produced spontaneously (as opp. to being made).
▸ ex coniunctione facta .. uerba, non nata CIC. *de Orat.* 3.154; est .. haec .. non scripta, sed nata lex *Mil.* 10; ~itur ars ista, non discitur SEN. *Ep.* 121.23; hoc (*sc.* nitrum) quidem ~itur, in Aegypto autem conficitur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.109.

**9** (in exprs. to denote parentage, origin, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) altera haec est nata Athenis ingenuis parentibus PL. *Rud.* 738; bono genere gnatis CATO *orat.* 66; patre libertino natus CALP. *hist.* 27; amplissima familia nati adulescentes CAES. *Gal.* 7.37.1; gens .. uirum truncis et duro robore nata VERG. *A.* 8.315; deum deo natum LIV. 1.16.3; sanguine natus eodem OV. *Ib.* 471; STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.54; (*cf.*) non .. silice nati sumus CIC. *Tusc.* 3.21; (*fig.*) eam (*sc.* hirneam) ego, ut matre fuerat natum, uini eduxi meri PL. *Am.* 430;—(*w.* loco) uxor Aeschrionis, honesto loco nata CIC. *Ver.* 5.31; *Catil.* 4.16; *Flac.* 24;—(*w.* ab) prisco natus ab Inacho HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.21; generari et ~i a principibus fortuitum TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; (*cf.*) paruus sum procreatus, a uobis natus sum consularis CIC. *Red. Pop.* 5;—(*w.* de) neque .. est de tigride natus OV. *Met.* 9.613; (*poet.*) uili calices de puluere natos MART. 14.102.1;—(*w.* ex) mulier profecto natast ex ipsa Mora PL. *Mil.* 1292; quod is .. hac e ciuitate potissimum natus est LAEL. *orat.* 13; ex improbo patre probum filium nasci CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; illum ex me natum sciebam esse mortalem V. MAX. 5.10.ext.3; quod tibi filiolus .. ~itur ex me JUV. 9.83; (*cf.*) cum hisce uerbis Tiberius dedecus natalium eius uelauisset: 'Curtius Rufus uidetur mihi ex se natus' TAC. *Ann.* 11.21; (*fig.*) neque .. stirps potest mihi deesse: namque ex me natam relinquo pugnam Leuctricam NEP. *Ep.* 10.2; (*transf.*) nihil .. est in animis .. quod ex terra natum atque fictum esse uideatur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.66;—(*w. adv.*) qui eum necasset unde ipse natus esset *S. Rosc.* 71.

**b** *natus* (w. abl.), the child (of).
▸ Assaraco natus Capys ENN. *Ann.* 30; te sale nata precor, Venus 52; ab infando homine, gnato Laerta ACC. *trag.* 131; CIC. *Phil.* 3.17; VERG. *A.* 1.582; Ioue nate, Hercules, salue LIV. 1.7.10; Agamemnone natum OV. *Tr.* 5.6.25; (*cf.*) Geminis nati MAN. 2.561.

**10** (of abst. or non-material things) To spring (from a source, cause, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) tonitrum .. qui mittitur igni e simili causa, concursu natus eodem LUCR. 6.172;—(*w.* ab) inuenietis .. id facinus natum a cupiditate CIC. *Ver.* 2.82; profectio nata ab timore CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.5; nata est .. ars ab experimento QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.17;—(*w.* ex) ex innocentia ~itur dignitas SCIP. min. *orat.* 22; ex eis modis conclusiones innumerabiles ~untur CIC. *Top.* 57; aegrotationes animi ex quodam metu ~untur *Tusc.* 4.25; consilium ex re natum LIV. 2.50.3; i morbi, qui ex ⟨a⟩tra bile ~untur CELS. 2.1.16;—(*w. advs.*) hinc illa Verria nata sunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.24; si uera (somnia) a deo mittuntur, falsa unde ~untur? *Div.* 2.127; pictae uestes .. sunt iis, et inde triumphales natae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195;—(*w. cl. as subj.*) inde est natum ut ad Publilium (mitterem) CIC. *Att.* 12.18a.2; ex hoc ~itur ut .. naturalis sit commendatio *Fin.* 3.63; ex hac deploratione ~itur ut ingrati .. simus SEN. *Ep.* 74.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.10.

**11** (of a process, etc.) To have its beginning, start.
▸ nam inimici famam non ita ut natast ferunt PL. *Per.* 351; nil uitiosius quam .. ~i de integro causam, cum sit ab altero perorata CIC. *Brut.* 208; Kalendis ei denique Martiis ~etur repente prouincia *Prov.* 37; ita ~etur exordium *Tusc.* 1.8; maior rerum mihi ~itur ordo VERG. *A.* 7.44; lex, simul cum ipsa urbe nata LIV. 34.6.7;—(*w.* ab) cur non initium quoque edicti ~itur a Kalendis Ianuariis? CIC. *Ver.* 1.109; natum omnino est principium a me *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).4; totus et ille dies et qui ~entur ab illo VERG. *G.* 1.434;—(*w.* ex) ut .. philosophia ~atur .. ex his temporibus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.5; nec ex eo amor inter nos natus est *Fam.* 12.29.1.

**b** to begin spatially, commence.
▸ locus .. qua primum ~itur ingens Appia STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.222; ~itur altera moles SIL. 3.530; in ipsas ~entis Italiae fauces FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.51); conuellere tentat, qua ~i ferrum fulgenti cuspide cernit SIL. 5.452; Vulcanus .. per .. altam molem et totiens ~entia tecta scandit 14.308;—(*w.* ab) ab eo flumine pari accliuitate collis ~ebatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.18.2; coliculi .. e quibus folia ~untur proiecta VITR. 4.1.12; si kardo a monte non longe ~atur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.147.

**12** (in expr. to denote one's natural circumstances).
▸ (*w. abl.*) quis magi' dis inimicis natus quam tu atque iratis? PL. *Mil.* 314; hoc fato natus est ut ne se quidem seruare potuerit CIC. *Mil.* 30;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nati in litteris *de Orat.* 3.131; in uetere dignitate fortunaque nati *Agr.* 1.18; nos liberi in summa populi Romani libertate nati *Deiot.* 34; hos .. in bello latrociniisque natos CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.7; natus in libero populo LIV. 4.15.3;—(*w.* inter) Gallos, inter ferrum et arma natos 10.16.6;—(*w. adv.*) quaerant .. quem ad modum natus et quo pacto educatus sim CIC. *Quinct.* 55.

**b** (w. pred.) to be by birth, be born.
▸ scibas natum ingenuum Aiacem ENN. *scen.* 324; tun tete gnatum memores liberum PL. *Capt.* 577; uirum me natam uellem TER. *Ph.* 792; nati sunt ciues CIC. *Catil.* 2.27; quoniam homo nata fuerat SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; filia, tu specimen censurae nata paternae PROP. 4.11.67; unde illa sciuit niger an albus ~erer? PHAED. 3.15.10.

**13** To be naturally endowed (with a specified character).
▸ cum istiusmodi uirtutibus operisque natus qui sit PL. *Rud.* 321; quod ita nati essemus, ut .. blandiri .. possemus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.90; sit hic ea mente qua natus est *Mil.* 101; ALIVT .. VIR ITA NATVS NON POTEST FACERE *CIL* 5.532;—(*of plants*) bacillum aliud est inflexum et incuruatum de industria, aliud ita natum CIC. *Fin.* 2.33; sarmenta .. uetera,

male nata Col. *Arb.* 10.2;—(*of inanimate things*) alius ager bene natus (est), alius male Var. *R.* 1.6.1; ita natus locus est Liv. 9.2.7.

**14** To be naturally suited or destined.

▸ (*w. pred.*) metum et fugam perduellibus meis me ut sciant natum Pl. *Ps.* 589; non tu natus equo, non fortibus utilis armis Ov. *Am.* 2.3.7;—(*w. dat.*) me credo huic esse natum rei, ferundis miseriis Ter. *Ad.* 545; Iudaeis et Syris, nationibus natis seruituti Cic. *Prov.* 10;—(*w. adv.*) eo natus sum, ut Iugurthae scelerum ostentui essem Sal. *Jug.* 24.10;—(*w.* ad) hancine ego ad rem natam miseram me memorabo? Pl. *Rud.* 189; ecus qui ad uehendum est natus Var. *Men.* 559; ad dicendum maxime natum aptumque Cic. *de Orat.* 1.99; ingenuo animo et ad uoluptates honestas nato Tac. *Dial.* 6.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in miseriam ~imur sempiternam Cic. *Tusc.* 1.9; nata in uanos tumultus gens Liv. 5.37.8; in otia natam Parthenopen Ov. *Met.* 15.711;—(*w.* propter) apros, animal propter conuiuia natum Juv. 1.141;—(*w. inf.*) fruges consumere nati Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.27; animal .. natum tolerare labores Ov. *Met.* 15.121; *Nux* 113.

**b** (of inanimate things).

▸ (*w. dat.*) pedem .. natum rebus agendis Hor. *Ars* 82; o nimis exitio nata theatra meo Prop. 2.22.4; loca nata insidiis Liv. 22.4.2; scilla .. medicamini nata Plin. *Nat.* 19.93; (*cf.*) in membris alia sunt tamquam sibi nata, ut oculi, ut aures Cic. *Fin.* 3.63;—(*w.* ad) Africam .. natam ad bellum contra hanc urbem gerendum *Lig.* 22; ad incrementum urbis natum unice locum Liv. 5.54.4; natae .. ad furta sinistrae Ov. *Met.* 13.111;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) natis in usum laetitiae scyphis Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.1; (*w.* contra) eryngе .. contra serpentes et uenena omnia ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 22.18;—(*w.* gratia) dicendi .. gratia haec (*sc.* lingua) nata est mihi Pl. *Cur.* 706;—(*w. inf.*) (aqua) nata defluere Sen. *Nat.* 2.9.2.

**Nāsīca** ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen: esp. P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica, consul in 191 BC.

▸ ~a accepit (Cybelen) Ov. *Fast.* 4.347; *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25).

**Nāsidiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Nasidius.

▸ ~ae naues Caes. *Civ.* 2.7.1.

**Nāsidius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name: esp. L. Nasidius, one of Pompey's officers in the Civil War.

▸ Cic. *Att.* 11.17a.3; Caes. *Civ.* 2.3.1.

**Nāsō** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen: esp. P. Ovidius Naso, the poet; (pl., as the type of a famous poet).

▸ ~o magister erat Ov. *Ars* 2.744; ~one Paeligni sonant Mart. 1.61.6;—omnes gelidis quicumque lacernis sunt ibi, ~ones Vergiliosque uides 3.38.10.

**nassa** ~ae *f.* [cf. nectō; OIr. *naidm* 'bond', Goth. *nati*, AS *net*] A trap made of wickerwork for catching fish, weel.

▸ capiuntur .. purpurae paruulis rarisque textu ueluti ~is in alto iactis Plin. *Nat.* 9.132; usus (iunci) ad ~as marinas 21.114; scarum inclusum ~is 32.11; piscator .. leuem .. texens de uimine ~am Sil. 5.48; ~a est piscatorii uasi genus, quo cum intrauit piscis, exire non potest Fest. p.169M;—(*fig.*) numquam .. ex ista ~a ego hodie escam petam Pl. *Mil.* 581; ex hac ~a exire constitui Cic. *Att.* 15.20.2; inclusus carcere ~ae Juv. 12.123.

**nassiterna** ~ae *f.* [dub., perh. Etr.] A kind of pot, perh. for scattering water.

▸ ecquis euocat cum ~a et cum aqua istum inpurissumum? Pl. *Bac.* 5; ecquis huc ecfert ~am cum aqua? *St.* 352; Cato *Agr.* 10.2; quotiens uidi trulleos ~as pertusos *orat.* 131; Var. *R.* 1.22.3; ~a est genus uasi aquari ansati et patentis, quale est quo equi perfundi solent Fest. p.169M.

**nassus** ~ī *m.* see nāsvs.

**nasturcium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **nasturtium**. [regarded by ancients as *nas-* (see nāris) + torqveō; perh. popular etym.] A kind of cress, prob. *Lepidium sativum*; perh. also watercress.

▸ ~ium non uides ideo dici quod nasum torqueat Var. *Men.* 384; in ~io illo, quo uesci Persas esse solitos scribit Xenophon Cic. *Fin.* 2.92; eruca et ~ium lienem extenuant Cels. 4.16.3; Petr. 138.2; Plin. *Nat.* 19.117; cardami nigri, id est ~ii, seminis p ⁎ ii Larg. 129;—(*pl.*) quae .. trahunt acri uultus ~ia morsu *Mor.* 85; spargantur caecis ~ia dira colubris Col. 10.231;—~ium uenerem inhibet .. duo eius genera .. alterum est nigrius Plin. *Nat.* 20.127.

**nāsus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.*, **nass-**. [cf. nāris] Forms: m. Cic. *N.D.* 2.143; Hor. *S.* 2.2.89; etc.; neut. Pl. *Am.* 444; *Men.* 168; *Mil.* 1256; Lucil. 267, 582, 942; Vitr. 3.1.2.

**1** The nose.

▸ utinam ~um abstulisset mordicus! Naev. *com.* 43; seca digitum uel aurem uel tu ~um uel labrum Pl. *Mer.* 310; uirginem .. adunco ~o Ter. *Hau.* 1062; si polypus in ~o intro erit Cato *Agr.* 157.15; ~um rectius nunc homini est suraene pedesne? Lucil. 582; ~us .. ita locatus est ut quasi murus oculis interiectus esse uideatur Cic. *N.D.* 2.143; hunc ego me .. non magis esse uelim quam ~o uiuere prauo Hor. *Ars* 36; fumantem ~um uiui temptaueris ursi Mart. 6.64.28; si tibi displicuit ~us tuus Juv. 6.495; (*prov.*) mihi anima in ~o esse, stabam tanquam mortuus Petr. 62.5;—(*w. ref. to snoring*) eho an dormit Sceledrus intus? — non ~o quidem, nam eo magnum clamat Pl. *Mil.* 822; uigilanti stertere ~o Juv. 1.57;—(*in a pun on* sense 3) uilia sutoris calicem monimenta Vatini accipe; sed ~us longior ille fuit Mart. 14.96.2.

**b** (as the organ of smell).

▸ ut sciant alieno ~o quam exhibeant molestiam Pl. *Capt.* 817; odore ~um sentiat *Mil.* 1256; quod tu cum olfacies, deos rogabis, totum ut te faciant .. ~um Catul. 13.14; ~orum .. pestem 69.9; ~um nidore supinor Hor. *S.* 2.7.38; Pers. 6.17.

**c** (used to express scorn).

▸ ~o suspendis adunco ignotos Hor. *S.* 1.6.5; callidus excusso populum suspendere ~o Pers. 1.118; ira cadat ~o rugosaque sanna 5.91; quem noui mores subdolae inrisioni dicauere, ~us Plin. *Nat.* 11.158; pueri ~um rhinocerotis habent Mart. 1.3.6; tacito rides .. ~o 5.19.17.

**2** Sharp wit.

▸ belle illis cesserat, si ~us Atticus ibi substitisset Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; Lucilius, qui primus condidit stili ~um Plin. *Nat.* pr.7; non cuicumque datum est habere ~um Mart. 1.41.18; 12.88.1.

**3** A spout or lip on a cup.

▸ siccabis calicem ~orum quattuor Juv. 5.47.

**nāsūtē** *adv.* [nāsvtvs + -ē] Wittily, satirically.

▸ tu qui ~ scripta destringis mea Phaed. 4.7.1; maluit illi ~ negare quam contumaciter aut superbe Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.6; philanthropon herbam Graeci appellant ~ quoniam uestibus adhaerescat Plin. *Nat.* 24.17.6.

**nāsūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [nāsvs + -ūtvs] 

**1** Having a long nose.

▸ non magnus homo est, ~us, macellus Lucil. 242; depugis, ~a, breui latere ac pede longo est Hor. *S.* 1.2.93.

**2** Witty, satirical, sharp.

▸ Cestius, homo ~issimus Sen. *Suas.* 7.12; nil ~ius hac maligniusque Mart. 2.54.5; ~us nimium cupis uideri 12.37.1; 13.2.1.

**nāta** ~ae *f.* Also **gnāta**. [nātvs] Forms: abl. pl. ~*abus* Pl. fr.inc.174. A daughter.

▸ tertias (sedes) ~ae occupant Andr. *trag.* 11; an ~a est sponsa praegnas? Naev. *com.* 125; ut fortunatas faciat ~ae nuptias Pl. *Aul.* 387; Ter. *Ph.* 749; Acc. *trag.* 299; Ilione .. maxima ~arum Priami Verg. *A.* 1.654; Hor. *S.* 2.3.215; procul hinc ~ae, procul este parentes Ov. *Met.* 10.300; Luc. 9.1049.

**natābulum** ~ī *neut.* [natō + -bvlvm] A place for swimming.

▸ Persianas aquas, gratissima prorsus et sanis ~a et aegris medicabula Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**Nātal** ~ālis *neut.* [nātālis¹] The name of a mime by Laberius.

▸ Gel. 16.7.9.

?**nātālicia** ~ae *f.* [nātālicivs] A feast in honour of a birthday, birthday party.

▸ hodie non descendit Antonius. cur? dat ~am (*v.l.* ~a) in hortis Cic. *Phil.* 2.15.

**nātālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [nātālis¹ + -icivs¹] Of or belonging to the time of birth; of or in honour of a birthday; (as noun, app.) a birthday, or a birthday offering.

▸ ~a praedicta Cic. *Div.* 2.89; cum .. notent sidera ~a Chaldaei 2.91;—pro munere ~o V. Max. 9.2.ext.5; ~a .. cum sardonyche albus Pers. 1.16; ~as dapes Mart. 7.86.1; ~um diem 8.38.12; ~um (*i.e. as a birthday treat*) cognatis ponere lardum Juv. 11.84;—ara(m) t(auroboliatam) (ob) ~vm (e)x iv(s)s(v) ref(iciendum) c(urauit) *CIL* 13.11352.

**nātālis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* [nātvs + -ālis]

**1** Of or belonging to birth, natal; (of places) native.

▸ ~is horae Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.19; Genius, ~e comes qui temperat astrum *Ep.* 2.2.187; ~is Iuno (*i.e. worshipped on one's birthday*) [Tib.] 3.12.1; ~is origo Ov. *Met.* 12.471; ~es .. rogi (*of Bacchus*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.673; (*of things*) quae sint magno ~ia mundo principia *Aetna* 228; ~i .. urbis ab anno Cinna *poet.* 1(3).3;—~em .. Delon Apollinis Hor. *Carm.* 1.21.10; ~e solum Ov. *Met.* 7.52; ~ia rura *Fast.* 4.685; Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.14; ~es .. domos V. Fl. 3.321.

**2** *dies ~is*, The day of one's birth; esp. an anniversary of that day, birthday; also, an anniversary of the foundation of a city, temple, etc.

▸ et bulla aurea est pater quam dedit mi ~i die Pl. *Rud.* 1171; cuiusque ex ~i die Cic. *Div.* 2.87; neque ~i priuata uidetur esse die natura animae Lucr. 3.711; (*cf.*) lux .. ~is .. turpis et .. atra fuit Ov. *Ib.* 215;—non meministi me auream ad te adferre ~i die lunulam? Pl. *Epid.* 639; hunc diem suauem meum ~em agitemus amoenum *Per.* 769; *Ps.* 165; ferietur alio munere ubi era pepererit .. alio ubi erit puero ~is dies Ter. *Ph.* 48; quorum nobis etiam dies ~es audiendi sunt Cic. *Phil.* 2.14; die tuo ~i uictoria nuntiata *Fam.* 11.14.3; Caes. *Gal.* 6.18.2; proelia maxima ~i suo die fecit omnia Nep. *Timol.* 5.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.95; (*cf.*) ~is .. tuas Aprilis .. Kalendas Mart. 9.52.2;—Tulliola mea fuit praesto ~i suo ipso die qui casu idem ~is erat et Brundisinae coloniae et tuae uicinae Salutis Cic. *Att.* 4.1.4.

**b** (applied to other days regarded as marking the beginning of a new life).

▸ illo die, quem P. Lentulus mihi fratrique meo liberisque nostris ~em constituit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 27; *Sest.* 131; diem .. ~em reditus mei cura ut in tuis aedibus amoenissimis agam tecum *Att.* 3.20.1; optatissimo initi imperii die, quem ego diem ~em salutis .. meae existimo Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.226(167N);—(*of a city*) quem ego diem uere ~em huius urbis .. appellare possum Cic. *Flac.* 102.

**3** Acquired by birth, inborn, native.

▸ ipse (*sc.* canis) habet auxilium ualidae ~e saliuae Grat. 365; de Amineis (uitibus) .. tamquam ~i et ingenita sterilitate laborantibus Col. 3.7.2; cui candidus olim crinis inest, ~e decus V. Fl. 6.62.

**nātālis²** ~is *m.* [nātālis¹]

**1** The day of one's birth; an anniversary of that day, birthday.

▸ nate .. ~i dilacerate tuo Ov. *Ep.* 11.112; Lucifer amborum ~ibus affuit idem *Tr.* 4.10.11; Phaed. 3.15.13; (fortuna) ne ~em quidem tuum excepit Sen. *Dial.* 12.2.4;—ad urbem iii Nonas ~i meo Cic. *Att.* 7.5.3; meus est ~is Verg. *Ecl.* 3.76; Prop. 4.5.36; ~em libo testificare tuum Ov. *Am.* 1.8.94; pridie ~em ipsius uitae fuit exitus Vell. 2.53.3; Mart. 9.53.1; ~em tuum in prouincia celebrare Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).2; (*celebrated in remembrance of the dead*) Vergili .. ~em religiosius quam suum celebrabat *Ep.* 3.7.8; (*counted as an indication of age*) ~is grate numeras? Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.210; Arcas .. ter quinque fere ~ibus actis Ov. *Met.* 2.497; Man. 3.617.

**b** the day of the foundation of a city, temple, etc., or its anniversary.

▸ quod fit ~i nunc quoque, Roma, tuo Ov. *Fast.* 4.806; xi Kal. Mai. urbis Romae ~is Plin. *Nat.* 18.247; (*of mil. standards*) ob ~es signor(um) vexilliarior(um) coh(ortis) iii *CIL* 2.2553.

**c** (applied to other days regarded as the beginning of a new life).

▸ dies iste, quem tamquam extremum reformidas, aeterni ~is est Sen. *Ep.* 102.26; hic uitae ~is erit Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.125; festissimum celebraui ~em sacrorum Apul. *Met.* 11.24.

**2** The day on which a thing is produced or made.

▸ ~i quoque egere placet (mundum) Man. 1.123; ~es .. suos occasumque ordine seruant (sidera) 1.477; ~es .. pomorum annuos Plin. *Nat.* 16.95.

**3** The *genius* assigned to each person at birth and worshipped every birthday.

▸ at tu, ~is multos celebrande per annos, candidior semper candidiorque ueni Tib. 1.7.63; 2.2.1; at tu, ~is, quoniam deus omnia sentis, adnue [Tib.] 3.11.19; Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.13.

**4** A place of birth or origin.

▸ Musis ~em in nemore Heliconis adsignant Plin. *Nat.* 4.25; ceteris (adamantibus) .. in auro non nisi excellentissimo ~is 37.56; 37.180; Maeoniden aliae .. aliis ~ibus urbes diripiunt Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.130; (*cf.*) commendem tibi ordinem caligati militis quem uelut incrementorum tuorum ~em libenter ab alto respicis? [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.19.

**5** The fact or possibility of being born, birth.

▸ memor accepti per me ~is Ov. *Fast.* 5.259; causa ~is tui, Aegisthe, uenit Sen. *Ag.* 48; gentes Mars iste futuras obruet et populos aeui uenientis in orbem erepto ~e feret Luc. 7.391;—(*of trees*) tantuli animalis (*sc.* formicae) cibo absumi ~em tantarum arborum Plin. *Nat.* 17.73.

**6** Time of birth regarded as determining one's destiny, nativity, horoscope.

▸ cognosco ~is stamina nostri Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.63; ~es inquirunt et primam aeui horam omnium annorum habent nuntiam Sen. *Suas.* 4.2; peritissimus inspiciendorum ~ium Sen. *Nat.* 7.4.1; (*cf.*) erit .. quaerendus in astris ~is mundi certoque horoscopus ortu Man. 3.504.

**7** (pl.) The circumstances of one's birth, parentage, origins.

▸ magno aestimauit Gracchorum ~es Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.6; utinam .. tibi senescere contigisset intra ~ium tuorum modum *Ep.* 19.5; infima ~ium humilitate Plin. *Nat.* 18.37; Domitiam .. splendidis ~ibus ortam Tac. *Ag.* 6.1; ~ium et paternarum facultatium splendor Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).5; uirtus ~ibus aequa Juv. 6.323; sciscitari .. unde ~ium .. proueniret Apul. *Met.* 5.15; *CIL* 8.870;—(*transf., of a plant*) omnia ea perpetuo uirent nec facile discernuntur .. tanta ~ium mixtura est Plin. *Nat.* 16.45; spartum alitur etiam demersum, ueluti ~ium sitim pensans 19.29.

**b** (leg.) ~*ibus suis restituere* or *reddere*, to confer on (one born a slave) the status of a freeborn citizen.

▸ de agnoscendis liberis restituendisque ~ibus Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.72(77); is, quem .. imperator ~ibus suis restituit Scaev. *dig.* 40.11.3; si ~ibus redditus sit (libertus) Ulp. *dig.* 38.2.3.1.

**natans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of natō] Forms: gen. pl. ~*ntum* Verg. *G.* 3.541. In senses of vb.: esp.

**1** Swimming in the sea, marine; (neut. as noun) a marine creature.

▸ monstra ~ntia Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.18; ~ntibus .. equis Stat. *Theb.* 6.307;—genus omne ~ntum Verg. *G.* 3.541; Col. 10.203.

**2** (of waves) Unsteady, rising and falling; *campi ~ntes*, the sea.

▸ fluctus .. ~ntes Enn. *Ann.* 596; Man. 1.155; undam .. ~ntem 3.52;—salsus .. sudor augebat mare manando camposque ~ntis Lucr. 5.488; 6.405; segetes altae campique ~ntes lenibus horrescunt flabris Verg. *G.* 3.198.

**natātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [natō + -ilis¹] Swimming, aquatic.

▸ uolucrum ~ium atque terrestrium Apul. *Mun.* 28.

**natātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NATŌ + -TIŌ] The action of swimming, a swim; swimming facilities.
▸ utendum est exercitatione .. si hiemps est, balneo; si aestas frigidis ~onibus CELS. 3.24.5;—uel naturales uel .. manu factae .. ~ones 3.27.1.E.

**natātor** ~ōris *m.* [NATŌ + -TOR] A swimmer.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.94; ueniens hinc esse ~or, cum redeo, uideor naufragus esse mihi OV. *Ep.* 17.119; *Rem.* 122; rigidi .. ~or Oebalus Eurotae STAT. *Theb.* 10.497.

**natātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NATĀTOR + -IVS] For swimming.
▸ ADIECTA CELLA ~(A) *CIL* 3.7342.

**natātus** ~ūs *m.* [NATŌ + -TVS²] The action of swimming.
▸ quaerisne meos, Sperchie, ~us? STAT. *Ach.* 1.628; ingens in stagna cadit uitreasque ~u plaudit aquas *Silv.* 1.3.73; litora tranquillo certatim ambite ~u 3.2.18; marino ~u APUL. *Met.* 5.28; INVIDA SI TA(VRI) VIDISSET IVNO ~VS *A. Epig.* 51.131.

**natēs** ~ium *f. pl.* see NATIS.

**natinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NATINOR + -TIŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~o dicebatur negotiatio, et natinatores ex eo seditiosi PAUL. *Fest.* p.167M.

**natinātor** ~ōris *m.* [NATINOR + -TOR] (See quot. under NATINĀTIŌ)

**natinor** ~ārī *intr.* [dub.] (app.) To be busy or agitated.
▸ Etruriam, Samnites, Lucanos inter se ~ari atque factiones esse CATO *hist.* 126.

**nātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NASCOR + -TIŌ] FORMS: ~*onu* (gen. sg.) *CIL* 1.60 (Praeneste).

**1** The birth of a child; also, a goddess of birth worshipped at Ardea.
▸ ~ONV CRATIA FORTVNA .. DONOM DEDI *CIL* 1.60;—~o .. dea putanda est .. quae quia partus matronarum tueatur a nascentibus ~o nominata est CIC. *N.D.* 3.47.

**b** (concr.) issue.
▸ praegnates opere leuant: uenter enim labore ~onem reddit deteriorem VAR. *R.* 2.6.4; in pecoribus .. bonus prouentus feturae bona ~o dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.167M.

**2** A people, race, nation.
▸ quoius erat tunc ~onis? PL. *Capt.* 887; ita est haec hominum ~o: in Epidamnieis uoluptarii atque potatores maxumei *Men.* 258; multos populos atque multas ~ones idem noluisse arbitror CATO *orat.* 163; (SOCIVM NO)MINISVE LATINI EXTERARVMVE ~ONVM *CIL* 1.583.1; omnium ~onum postremissimum GRACCH. *orat.* 26; eruditissima illa Graecorum ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.18; nullum externum periculum est, non rex, non gens ulla, non ~o pertimescenda est *Agr.* 1.26; SAL. *Cat.* 10.1; in Thracia bellum ortum, omnibus eius gentis ~onibus in arma accensis VELL. 2.98.1; non ciuitates tantum sed plerique etiam ~ones iure dici possunt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.30; postquam .. ~ones in familiis habemus TAC. *Ann.* 14.44.

**b** *ad ~ones*, the name of a portico at Rome.
▸ ante aditum porticus ad ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 36.39.

**3** A class of people, set.
▸ fures maritumi (*i.e. fishermen*) .. famelica hominum ~o PL. *Rud.* 311; tota ~o candidatorum CIC. *Mur.* 69; quaesisti, quae esset nostra '~o optimatium' *Sest.* 96; scholasticorum ~o madens pingui VERG. *Cat.* 5.4; est ardalionum quaedam Romae ~o PHAED. 2.5.1; philologi .. credula ~o SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.2.

**4** Race as a characteristic of persons, nationality.
▸ si ~one alter (homo) est melior VAR. *L.* 9.93; ~o me hominis impulit ut ei recte putarem CIC. *Fam.* 15.20.1; duae .. uxores, una Sueba ~one CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.4; ~one Medus NEP. *Paus.* 1.2; seruum ~one Ligurem LIV. 21.46.10; Elpis Samius ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 8.57; is ~one Numida TAC. *Ann.* 2.52; ~ONE PROVINCIALIS *CIL* 13.1880.

**5** The place of origin (of natural products).
▸ summa .. bonitatis (*sc. of honey*) ~one constat .. pluribus modis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.33; proxima (cera) quam maxime fulua .. ~one autem Pontica 21.83; haec sint dicta de corpore (ostreorum); dicemus et de ~onibus ne fraudentur gloria sua litora 32.62.

**natis** ~is *f.* Also **~ēs** ~ium *f. pl.* [cf. Gk νῶτος] FORMS: (gen. pl.) *naterum* (s.v.l.) LUCIL. 1363. The buttocks.
▸ (*sg.*) ille ictus retro reccidit in ~em supinus ENN. *var.* 29; POMPON. *com.* 97; diffissa ~e HOR. *S.* 1.8.47; quod eius ~is fulmine icta erat FEST. p.245M;—(*pl.*) ei! ~is peruellit PL. *Per.* 847; si ~ibus natricem inpressit LUCIL. 72; prius in capulo quam in curuli sella suspendes ~is NOV. *com.* 76; *CIL* 1.2520.35; paene ~ibus apertis ambulans VAR. *Men.* 301; CATUL. 33.7; HOR. *Epod.* 8.5; MART. 6.56.4; solea pulsare ~is JUV. 6.612; (*of a turtle dove, as a delicacy*) concubino turturum ~is donat MART. 3.82.21.

**nātiuitās** ~ātis *f.* [NĀTIVVS + -TĀS] Birth.
▸ parui .. refert, adgnatus hic ~ate an adoptione sit quaesitus ULP. *dig.* 38.16.2.3; municipem aut ~as facit aut manumissio aut adoptio 50.1.1; DEFVNCTAE ANNO S(uae) ~ATIS XVIII *CIL* 2.4414.

**b** (transf.) origin.
▸ an satis sit litteris singulis discreta recte, quae cui est, ~as MAUR. 287; 408; temporum momenta distant, non soni ~as 452.

**nātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of NASCOR + -ĪVVS]

**1** Having a birth or origin, created.
▸ Anaximandri .. opinio est ~os esse deos CIC. *N.D.* 1.25; ~os animantibus et mortalis esse animos .. ut noscere possis LUCR. 3.417; omnia ~o ac mortali corpore constant 5.238; APUL. *Pl.* 1.8.

**2** Occurring in nature, natural (as opp. to artificial).
▸ pedamentum ~um VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; urbis .. ~a praesidia CIC. *Rep.* 2.11; siluam .. pro ~o muro obiectam CAES. *Gal.* 6.10.5; alta .. ~o creuerat herba toro PROP. 3.13.36; ~a .. coma OV. *Am.* 1.14.56; adspicit inmensum moles ~a profundum *Ep.* 5.61; ~us carcer (*i.e. a quarry*) SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.4; lana coloris, quem ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.29; montes ~i salis 31.77; quod est ~um (electrum), et uenena deprehendit 33.81; ~o in specu TAC. *Ann.* 4.59.

**3** Naturally occurring in a place (as opp. to having been brought from elsewhere), native, local.
▸ medicina quae et illud ~um et hoc inlatum malum sanare posset CIC. *Dom.* 12; litora ~is .. picta lapillis PROP. 1.2.13; multa .. ~is obstrepit arbor aquis 4.4.4; ~us ille sermo .. exoleuit CURT. 6.10.23; colligitur ex imbribus, ex suo fonte ~a est (aqua) SEN. *Nat.* 3.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.191; Thessaliae .. qua artis magicae ~a cantamina totius orbis consono ore celebrentur APUL. *Met.* 2.1.

**b** (of words) used with their natural meaning, not forced.
▸ simplicia uerba partim ~a sunt partim reperta. ~a ea, quae significata sunt sensu CIC. *Part.* 16; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.36; (*cf.*) amat .. priora (uerba) idcirco, quod incompta et breuia et non operosa, sed ~a quadam suauitate sunt GEL. 10.3.15.

**4** Acquired by birth, inborn, native; (also app.) destined by birth.
▸ hoc ipso huius gentis ac terrae domestico ~oque sensu CIC. *Har.* 19; beluarum .. ad saxa ~is testis inhaerentium *N.D.* 2.100; ut appareret in eo ~um quendam leporem esse, non ascitum NEP. *Att.* 4.1; ~um hoc genus moris est CALP. *Decl.* 13; si ~a sterilitate sit (mulier) GEL. 4.2.9; in capite nitor ~us (*i.e. hair*) APUL. *Met.* 2.8;—SI .. BREVI REVERTI, VNDE NOBIS EDITA, ~OM ESSET *CIL* 13.7113.

**5** Original, primitive.
▸ ἦρ enim ~a uox est; ille uer hoc dictitat MAUR. 654.

**natō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [NŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To swim; (esp. as a sport or exercise) to bathe.
▸ PL. *Rud.* 155; classis .. quae exciperet ~antis NEP. *Cha.* 4.3; VERG. *A.* 5.181; ~at (*i.e. is shipwrecked*) exuuiis Graecia pressa suis PROP. 4.1.116; quanto mallem, quam scriberet, illa (*sc.* dextra) ~aret OV. *Ep.* 17.21; canis, per flumen carnem cum ferret, ~ans PHAED. 1.4.2; JUV. 10.257;—habes hortos .. quo omnis iuuentus ~andi causa uenit CIC. *Cael.* 36; neque in Oceano ~are uolueris studiosissimus homo ~andi *Fam.* 7.10.2; ~andi scientiam non habent CELS. 2.18.6; SUET. *Tib.* 44.1;—(*of fish*) quot .. ~ent pisces aequore OV. *Pont.* 2.7.28; (*of a river personified*) qua .. Tiberinus .. campo liberiore ~at *Fast.* 4.292.

**b** (w. acc.) to swim in or across.
▸ nocte ~at caeca serus freta VERG. *G.* 3.260; ~abis lene Congedi uadum MART. 1.49.9; qui te, flaue, ~ant .. Alphee STAT. *Theb.* 4.239; quae .. Tiberinum uirgo ~auit JUV. 8.265;—(*pass.*) quae multo pisce ~entur aquae OV. *Ars* 1.48; cana .. sulphureis nympha ~atur aquis MART. 6.43.2; pelagus .. ~atum STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.27.

**2** To rest on the surface of a liquid, float.
▸ metuo ne (sors) in aqua summa ~et PL. *Cas.* 385; ouum demittito: si ~abit, ea muries erit .. salsamenta quo condas CATO *Agr.* 88.2; disiectare solet magnum mare transtra .. malos tonsasque ~antis LUCR. 2.554; ut .. rosae puro lacte ~ant folia PROP. 2.3.12; ubi lateres .. proiecti ~ant in aqua VITR. 2.3.4; insula .. ~at MELA 1.55; aduoluens .. ~antia saxa Charadrus STAT. *Theb.* 4.712; (*fig.*) quae (*sc.* insulae Graeciae) fluctibus cinctae ~ant paene ipsae CIC. *Rep.* 2.8;—(*of a ship*) ~antis impetum trabis CATUL. 4.3; ~at uncta carina VERG. *A.* 4.398; fracta classis et intra paucos dies ~auit noua SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.3; (*cf.*) iam ~at omne nemus: caeduntur robora classi, silua minor remis STAT. *Ach.* 1.428;—(*of a constellation; also of shadows*) Geminis .. summo .. ~antibus aequore ponti MAN. 5.158; ingens medio ~at umbra profundo STAT. *Theb.* 2.42; (*cf.*) uitreo .. ~ant praetoria ponto *Silv.* 2.2.49.

**b** (w. acc.) to float on.
▸ haec tibi quae fontes .. dicit, ipsa suas melius charta ~abat aquas MART. 14.196.2.

**c** to lie on the surface (of a solid); (fig.) *in labris ~are*, to come only from the lips, lack depth of feeling.
▸ summa parte terrae ~antibus radicibus COL. *Arb.* 6.1; rutilo .. monilia torque extrema ceruice ~ant CALP. *Ecl.* 6.44;—summa delumbe saliua hoc ~at in labris PERS. 1.105.

**d** (applied to the flight of birds).
▸ ausa uolare ardea sublimis pinnae confisa ~anti LUC. 5.554; gauia, quae super fluctus marinos pinnis ~at APUL. *Met.* 5.28.

**3** To be drenched or inundated, swim; (esp. w. abl.).
▸ flumina abundare ut facerent camposque ~are LUCR. 6.267; omnia plenis rura ~ant fossis VERG. *G.* 1.372; plenior alto olim Syrtis erat pelago penitusque ~abat LUC. 9.312; plana ~ant SIL. 4.749; (*cf.* sense 1) squillas inter murena ~antis in patina porrecta HOR. *S.* 2.8.42; PERS. 5.183;—~abant pauimenta uino CIC. *Phil.* 2.105; cum .. sanie .. aspersa ~arent limina VERG. *A.* 3.625; tellus .. ~ans Aegyptia Nilo MAN. 4.726; ~abit sanguine .. domus SEN. *Ag.* 44; putri cepas allece ~antis MART. 3.77.5; stagna cruore ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 9.438; (*poet.*) lacrimis en et mea carmina in ipso ore ~ant (*i.e. are choked*) *Silv.* 2.1.18;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) inmensa populos in caede ~antis LUC. 7.294.

**4** To move uncertainly to and fro, sway, rock; to lack firmness; to come and go, hover.
▸ pari premitur ueluti cum pondere libra .. instabilis ~at alterno depressior orbe [TIB.] 3.7.44; nec uagus in laxa pes tibi pelle ~et OV. *Ars* 1.516; prensat .. rotas auriga ~antis STAT. *Theb.* 6.284; lasciui et mobiles et ~antes .. (oculi) numquam esse debebunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.76;—luxuriant artus, effusaque sanguine laxo membra ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 6.842;—ante oculos .. ~ant tenebrae OV. *Met.* 12.136; niueo ~at ignis in ore purpureus STAT. *Ach.* 1.161.

**b** (of the eyes) to be incapable of a steady gaze, swim.
▸ condit .. ~antia lumina somnus VERG. *G.* 4.496; *A.* 5.856; iam moriens oculis sub nocte ~antibus atra circumspexit Athin OV. *Met.* 5.71; oculos tenui iam in luce ~antis STAT. *Theb.* 2.638; grauis oculos atque ora ~antia leto 11.558; (*cf.* sense 5) uinis oculique animique ~abant OV. *Fast.* 6.673.

**5** (of persons or the mind) To be at a loss, be unstable, waver.
▸ magis tu mihi ~are uisus es quam ipse Neptunus CIC. *N.D.* 3.62; pars multa ~at, modo recta capessens, interdum prauis obnoxia HOR. *S.* 2.7.7; mutata .. saepe mens ~at MAN. 4.257; SEN. *Ep.* 35.4; SIL. 7.726.

**b** (of habits, resolutions, etc.) to be changed repeatedly, vary, fluctuate.
▸ neque oportebat consuetudinem ~are VAR. *L.* 8.74; 9.71; non oportet .. dicere, ut sit ab Roma Romanus, sic ex Capua dici oportere Capuanus, quod in consuetudine uehementer ~at 10.16; ~at omne consilium SEN. *Ep.* 74.11; si omnia in animo ~ant 95.62.

**natrix** ~icis *f.* [cf. OIr. *nathir*, AS *nædre*, Eng. *adder*]

**1** A water snake.
▸ cur deus .. tantam uim ~icum uiperarumque fecerit CIC. *Luc.* 120; SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.8; ~ix uiolator aquae LUC. 9.720; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.22(218N);—(*as a type of venomous creatures*) ut .. praedicaret .. se ~icem .. p(opulo) R(omano), Phaethontem orbi terrarum educare SUET. *Cal.* 11.

**2** The penis.
▸ si natibus ~icem inpressit LUCIL. 73.

**3** An unidentified plant.
▸ ~ix uocatur herba, cuius radix euulsa uirus hirci redolet PLIN. *Nat.* 27.107.

**nātū** *abl. sg. m.* [sup. of NASCOR]

**1** (w. adjs. to express age) *grandis ~u*, old, *maior ~u*, older, *minor ~u*, younger, etc.
▸ qui tantus ~u deorum nescis nomina PL. *Bac.* 124; hunc .. grandem ~u *Capt.* 1019; parua ~u *Per.* 350; grandis ~u parens CIC. *Ver.* 1.76; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.7;—(*w. compar.*) maior erat ~u LUCIL. 218; maiores ~u CIC. *de Orat.* 1.25; paulo minor ~u *Brut.* 95; CAES. *Gal.* 2.13.2; LIV. 9.6.11;—(*w. superl.*) ~u minimus CIC. *Clu.* 107; maxima ~u VERG. *A.* 5.644;—(*cf.*) te obsecro, quanto tuos est animu' ~u grauior .. ut meae stultitiae in iustitia tua sit aliquid praesidi TER. *Hau.* 645.

**2** (w. adj. agreeing w. ~*u*; also w. gen. specifying age).
▸ Sysinas, maximo ~u filius NEP. *Dat.* 7.1; creatus Sp. Lucretius consul, qui magno ~u .. intra paucos dies moritur LIV. 2.8.4; 3.58.1; 10.38.6; tanto ~u senem FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.184(197N);—ut .. VIII annorum ~u .. uiraret V. MAX. 9.3.ext.3.

**nātūra** ~ae *f.* [NASCOR + -ŪRA]

**1** The conditions of birth (sometimes personified) as determining:

**a** physical characteristics.
▸ acutarum grauiumque uocum iudicium ipsa ~a in auribus nostris conlocauit CIC. *Orat.* 173; ut ~a dedit, sic omnis recta figura est PROP. 2.18.25; cui ~a corpora .. magna magis quam firma dederit LIV. 5.44.4.

**b** character, ability, etc.
▸ finxit .. te ipsa ~a .. ad omnis .. uirtutes magnum hominem et excelsum CIC. *Mur.* 60; etiamsi ~a puerum a paternis uitiis .. abduceret *Ver.* 3.159; in hoc quid ~a efficere possit uidetur experta NEP. *Alc.* 1.1;—(*opp. to chance*) aurum, id fortuna inuenitur, ~a ingenium bonum PL. *Poen.* 302; quae aut fortuna hominibus aut ~a largitur CIC. *Ver.* 4.80; ~ .. atque fortuna pariter obsecuta est ei POL. *hist.* 5;—(*opp. to training*) quae ~a, quae studio, quae exercitatione consequimur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.232; cum quaeritur, ~a an doctrina possit effici uirtus *Top.* 82; cura ~a potentior omni JUV. 10.303.

**c** status, relationships, etc.
▸ qui ~a ciues sunt, uoluntate hostes CIC. *Phil.* 8.13; an tu ciuem ab hoste ~a ac loco, non animo factisque distinguis? *Parad.* 29; non nullos Gallos Gallicis rebus fauere ~a cogebat CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.7;—~a tu illi pater es, consiliis ego TER. *Ad.* 126; 902; si est tuus ~a filius, consuetudine discipulus, uoluntate similis CIC. *Ver.* 3.162; ut ~ae nomen amittat (mater) *Clu.* 12; cuius .. ~a pater .. consul factus esset *Phil.* 3.15; LIV. 42.52.5.

**2** Nature (as the power which determines the physical properties of animals, plants, and other natural products).
▸ non modo ei quibus ~a sensum dedit sed etiam tecta atque agri mihi laetari uidentur CIC. *Agr.* 2.9; foramina illa .. callidissimo artificio ~a fabricata est *Tusc.* 1.47; quo foedere fiat ~ae, lapis hic ut ferrum ducere possit LUCR. 6.907; laeta et fortia surgunt; quippe solo ~a subest VERG. *G.* 2.49; (testudo) tuta quae ~ae fuerat munere PHAED. 2.6.16; cuicumque rei magnitudinem ~a dederat SEN. *Suas.* 1.1; uiscera membranis propriis .. inclusit prouidens ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.198; APUL. *Mun.* 28.

**b** (as the power which regulates physical requirements).
▸ ut .. ea .. ipsi ~ae ac necessitati denegarem CIC. *Ver.* 5.35; aliena uidemus reicere in terras ~am LUCR. 2.714; ut .. paene ~am studio uincerent CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.5; profectus .. ad requisita ~ae SAL. *Hist.* inc.3; adde quis humana sibi doleat ~a negatis HOR. *S.* 1.1.75; quae neque corpus nec ~a desiderat VITR. 8.pr.3; CELS. 4.7.4; somnum .. negabat ~ae SIL. 1.246.

**c** (as determining the span of life).
▸ exiguum nobis uitae curriculum ~a circumscripsit CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 30; si me uis aliqua morbi aut ~a ipsa consumpsisset *Planc.* 90; cum .. ~am ipsam expleueris satietate uiuendi *Marc.* 27; quoniam mihi ~a finem uitae facit SAL. *Jug.* 10.3; pater .. ~ae concessit 14.15; iam litus habes ad quod populos ~a uocat? SEN. *Her. O.* 1918.

**3** Nature as the power which determines the innate character and feelings of human beings.
▸ quod eum ~a hortabatur .. fecit ut filiam bonis suis heredem institueret CIC. *Ver.* 1.104; ~a adfert ut eis faueamus qui eadem pericula quibus nos perfuncti sumus ingrediantur *Mur.* 4; parentibus et dis immortalibus et patriae nos primum ~a conciliat *Har.* 57; uicit ~a periclum MAN. 5.308; TAC. *Ag.* 31.1.

**4** Nature as the power which governs the physical universe and directs all natural processes.
▸ ~a est igitur quae contineat mundum omnem eumque tueatur CIC. *N.D.* 2.29; alii ~am esse censent uim quandam sine ratione cientem motus in corporibus necessarios 2.81; uidesne .. opinionis esse, non ~ae malum? *Tusc.* 2.53; nonne ipsa uarietas .. fortunam esse causam non ~am esse docet? *Div.* 2.109; intellegentis sapientisque ~ae primas causas conquirere *Tim.* 51; quidam .. ~am non posse deum sine numine credunt .. tempora mutare annorum LUCR. 2.168; sepelit ~a relictos MAEC. *poet.* 8(7).

**b** (as the creator of the world and all it contains); *~a* (abl., also *per ~am*), as the result of natural growth or processes, naturally.
▸ ex eis rebus quae ab ipsa ~a nobis ad uitae consuetudinem suppeditantur CIC. *Agr.* 2.95; (Anaximander) infinitatem ~ae dixit esse e qua omnia gignerentur *Luc.* 118; quod humanis ~a subduxit oculis SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; o magna parens, ~a, deum SEN. *Phaed.* 959; APUL. *Mun.* 20;—(*as opp. to artifice*) ~am expelles furca, tamen usque recurret HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.24; similis est arti plerumque ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.86;—grumus est excellens ~a *B. Hisp.* 8.6; bituminis Saguntini, quod est ~a liquidum, pondo IIII LARG. 208; ubi terrarum .. duos solos per ~am dentes habere ouem uidisti? GEL. 16.6.10.

**5 a** (phil.) Nature as the guiding principle in life.
▸ quae .. uita maxime est ad ~am ad eam me refero CIC. *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); alia secundum ~am dicebat alia ~ae esse contraria *Ac.* 1.36; ~am optimam bene uiuendi ducem *Amic.* 19; conuenienter ~ae uiuere *Off.* 3.13; quibus .. contra ~am corpus uoluptati, anima oneri fuit SAL. *Cat.* 2.8; SEN. *Ben.* 4.25.1; haec duri inmota Catonis secta fuit .. ~am .. sequi LUC. 2.382.

**b** natural order as a source of law.
▸ ~a ius est quod cognationis aut pietatis causa obseruatur *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; ~ane sit ius inter homines an in opinionibus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.114; hi (*sc.* aequitatis loci) cernuntur bipertito, et ~a et instituto *Top.* 90; quamquam hoc si minus ciuili iure perscriptum est, lege tamen ~ae .. sanctum est *Har.* 32; omni .. in re consensio omnium gentium lex ~ae putanda est *Tusc.* 1.30; hoc ~a aequum est POMPON. *dig.* 12.6.14.

**6** The natural course (of events), the way things happen; (esp.) *~a rerum.*
▸ ipsa .. ~a circumscriptione quadam uerborum comprehendit concluditque sententiam CIC. *Brut.* 34; quis .. hoc timeret quod .. nec uidebatur ~a ferre ut accidere posset? *Att.* 13.10.1; ~a adfert dolorem *Tusc.* 3.71; aeternis causis ~ae necessitate manantibus *Fat.* 19;—opinio .. non abhorrens a statu ~aque rerum *Scaur.* 9; ea ~a rerum est .. ut qui sensum uerae gloriae ceperit .. nihil cum hac gloria comparandum putet *Phil.* 5.49; *Fam.* 6.5.2; si plus postulem quam homini a rerum ~a tribui potest 11.21.3; considerate quam conuersa rerum ~a sit SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.13; num rerum dura negarit uersiculos ~a magis factos HOR. *S.* 1.10.58.

**b** *in (rerum) ~a esse*, to be a possible contingency.
▸ uidemus haec in rerum ~a tria fuisse, ut aut cum Saturnino esset, aut cum bonis, aut lateret CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 24; cum in ~a tria sint, unum gaudere, alterum dolere, tertium nec gaudere nec dolere *Tusc.* 3.47; est etiam in rerum ~a, ut cutis latius excidenda sit CELS. 7.2.6.

**c** *~a* (abl.), by the nature of things, naturally.
▸ cum in sole ambulem .. fieri ~a ut colorer CIC. *de Orat.* 2.60; ~a inest in mentibus nostris .. cupiditas ueri uidendi *Tusc.* 1.44; externis nationibus ~a nobis hostibus SAL. *Rep.* 1.3.4; ~a hoc ita comparatum est, ut qui .. sua causa loquitur gratior .. sit LIV. 3.68.10;—(*opp. to* instituto, usu, *etc.*) singulare est quod ~a unum significat .. aut quod coniuncta quodammodo ad unum usu VAR. *L.* 9.63; quod non fit ~a, sed quodam instituto CIC. *Orat.* 159; alia .. ~a magna uidentur, alia usu *Part.* 56; deorum .. uirtus ~a excellit, hominum autem industria *Top.* 76; deos esse ~a opinamur, qualesque sint ratione cognoscimus *Tusc.* 1.36.

**7** The physical world, creation.
▸ loca ~ae .. prima duo, terra et caelum VAR. *L.* 5.16; cognitio .. ~ae CIC. *Fin.* 4.8; *Div.* 2.129; mundus .. est omnium ~ae rerum conceptio summa VITR. 9.1.2; quasi deficientis in suo fine ~ae pigra moles SEN. *Suas.* 1.1; auidis ~a parum est *Her. O.* 631; TAC. *Ger.* 45.1.

**8** The physical characteristics, size, shape, structure, etc., of a person or thing; (esp. as determined by natural causes).
▸ tam etsi bonast ~a, reddunt curatura iunceas (uirgines) TER. *Eu.* 316; quae genera brassicae sint et cuius modi ~am habeant CATO *Agr.* 157.1; ex corporis totius ~a et figura uarios motus cieri CIC. *Tusc.* 1.19; quam tenui ~a constet imago percipe LUCR. 4.110; CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.7; his (*sc.* gigantibus) ~a sua est aluo tenus *Aetna* 46; neque ignorare hunc oportet quae sit aegri ~a CELS. 1.pr.53; oculi ~a indicanda est 7.7.13; pinnarum illis ~a quae apibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.95;—(*w. ref. to age or sex*) quos ad capiendam fugam ~ae et uirium infirmitas impediret CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.3; androgynos .. utriusque ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.15; 8.105.

**b** the nature of the physical features (of a district, town, etc.).
▸ classis .. loci ipsius portusque ~a uicta atque superata est CIC. *Ver.* 5.98; propter regionum ~am et fluminis *Deiot.* 24; qualis esset ~a montis .. qui cognoscerent misit CAES. *Gal.* 1.21.1; insula ~a triquetra 5.13.1; neque propter loci ~am Cirtam armis expugnare potest SAL. *Jug.* 23.1; locis ~a grauibus LIV. 25.26.7; (specus) ~a fabulaque memorandus MELA 1.76.

**9** The nature of a thing regarded as determined by its function or properties, constitution.
▸ mira est .. quaedam ~a uocis CIC. *Orat.* 57; ea .. uicisti quae et ~am et condicionem ut uinci possent habebant *Marc.* 8; ut in malis attingit animi ~am corporis similitudo *Tusc.* 4.30; secundum ~am fluminis CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.4; studia .. omnia nostra corporis alia, alia animi ~am sequontur SAL. *Jug.* 2.1; OV. *Met.* 10.67; ita corrupta alui ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.80; radices pilorum aduersus ~am natas LARG. 230; ego facilius crediderim ~am margaritis deesse quam nobis auaritiam TAC. *Ag.* 12.7; de ~a animae .. inquirebat *Ann.* 16 34; ne aquam, quae ~a fluat .. inhibent ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.13.

**b** the character (of abstract things).
▸ si quis omnium rerum atque artium rationem ~amque comprehenderit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.80; perscrutamini penitus ~am rationemque criminum *Flac.* 19; sis fortis quoad rei ~a patiatur *Q. fr.* 1.3.10; non certis certa figuris est ~a coloris LUCR. 2.818; rem suapte ~a facilem difficilem interrogatio facit LIV. 6.15.12; quod spatium temporis si .. referas .. ad ~am saeculorum TAC. *Dial.* 16.6; quae ~a pauoris est *Hist.* 3.84.

**c** the natural or proper meaning (of a word); (gram.) the force (of a case or voice).
▸ non .. propterea debet uis uera atque ~a uerbi deperire GEL. 2.6.6; 7(6).6.7;—non utor ablatiui ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.26; prima positio 'paciscor', cum haberet ~am patiendi 1.6.10.

**d** (periphr. w. gen. = a thing being constituted as it is).
▸ cum alui ~a .. cibi et potionis sit receptaculum CIC. *N.D.* 2.136; taetra absinthi ~a LUCR. 2.400; multitudo omnis sicut ~a maris per se immobilis est LIV. 28.27.11; ubi calidi fumidique ~a, emissa terris, in nubes incidit SEN. *Nat.* 2.57.3; debellat eos (*sc.* boletos) et aceti ~a contraria iis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.99.

**10 a** A particular distinctive feature or characteristic.
▸ unius cuiusque uerbi ~ae sint duae VAR. *L.* 5.2; ~as apibus quas Iuppiter ipse addidit expediam VERG. *G.* 4.149; HOR. *S.* 2.8.93; neque .. ~a sanguinis est, (ut) utique caleat CELS. 4.6(3).2; cum e sublimi in inferiora aquae ferantur et sit haec ~a earum confessa PLIN. *Nat.* 2.165; notabilibus locorum ~is AGEN. *agrim.* p.31.

**b** a natural power or faculty.
▸ haec .. siue uis siue ars siue ~a ad scientiam rerum futurarum homini profecto est .. data CIC. *N.D.* 2.163; simplicia tractamus, quoniam in his ~am esse apparet PLIN. *Nat.* 22.106;—(*w. gen.*) quod ~am efficiendi non habet *Top.* 58; uincit adhuc ~a latendi LUC. 10.271; concoquendi .. deuorata mira ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.2; 27.76; quo modo duabus .. uocalibus in se ipsas coeundi ~a sit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.11; GAIUS *dig.* 18.1.35.2;—(*w. inf.*) ~a (resinae) in medendo contrahere uulnera PLIN. *Nat.* 24.35; electri ~a est .. clarius argento splendere 33.81;—(*w. dat. of gdve.*) quae sit rebus ~a ferendis VERG. *G.* 2.178.

**11** Character, temperament, nature.
▸ quid illum putas, ~a illa atque ingenio? PL. *Trin.* 812; paullum interesse censes ex animo omnia ut fert ~a, facias an de industria? TER. *An.* 795; quibus ~a praua magis quam fors aut fortuna obfuit ACC. *trag.* 110; puer, qui iam bene eri ~am nouit *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; erat ipse immani acerbaque ~a Oppianicus CIC. *Clu.* 44; ut .. non omne uinum, sic non omnis ~a uetustate coacescit *Sen.* 65; ~a .. mea et studia trahunt me ad pacis .. cupiditatem POL. *Fam.* 10.31.2; cogitur in eius supplicium Caesar contra suam ~am HIRT. *Gal.* 8.38.5; habebat auunculum .. diuitem, difficillima ~a NEP. *Att.* 5.1; ~am mutare pecunia nescit HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.10; aetatis cuiusque notandi sunt tibi mores, mobilibusque decor ~is dandus et annis *Ars* 157; ea ~a multitudinis est: aut seruit humiliter aut superbe dominatur LIV. 24.25.8; quod .. ~a sua ei excedendum foret VELL. 2.68.5; uitio ~ae SEN. *Suas.* 7.5; quod aliis praestare liberalitas est .. sibi praestare ~a est SEN. *Ben.* 5.9.2; ~am nescire deum SIL. 4.793; in hoc assuescat, huius rei sibi ~am faciat (*i.e. make second nature*) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.17;—(*of other creatures*) ferarum ~a non est illa quidem deprauata mala disciplina, sed ~a sua CIC. *Fin.* 2.33; pauonum et columbarum fera ~a est GAIUS *dig.* 41.4.5.5; (*cf.*) siue arborum quoque, ut hominum, ~a nouitatis .. auida est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.66.

**b** the character (of people in general), (human) nature.
▸ inbecilla .. est ~a ad contemnendam potentiam CIC. *Amic.* 63; duplex est .. uis animorum atque ~ae *Off.* 1.101; quod .. cum in omni ~a tum iam in nostra aetate difficile est *Q. fr.* 1.1.38;—(*w.* hominum, humana, *etc.*) ita conparatam esse hominum ~am omnium TER. *Hau.* 503; eum .. ex numero hominum eiciendum, ex finibus humanae ~ae exterminandum puto CIC. *Phil.* 13.1; Genius .. ~ae deus humanae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.188; contra te sollers, hominum ~a, fuisti OV. *Am.* 3.8.45; animo super humanam et ~am et fidem euectus VELL. 2.41.1.

**12** Abilities, natural endowments.
▸ amicum (*gen. pl.*) ingenio fretum, haud ~a sua TER. *Hau.* 24; saepius ad laudem .. ~am sine doctrina quam sine ~a ualuisse doctrinam CIC. *Arch.* 15; illa, quae ~a, non litteris adsecuti sunt *Tusc.* 1.2; uultu an ~a sapiens sis, multum interest PUB. *Sent.* V.23; admiratione te .. et, si ~a suppeditet, similitudine colamus TAC. *Ag.* 46.2; si ~a negat, facit indignatio uersum JUV. 1.79; (*cf.*) ut illi ~ae caelesti atque immortali (*sc.* Homero) cesserimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.86.

**b** *sua ~a* (abl.), by its inherent nature, of its own accord.
▸ fruges .. ipsae suapte ~a enitent ACC. *trag.* 234[2]; suapte ~a multa maiestas inerat (Scipioni) LIV. 28.35.6; si uina .. sua ~a corrupta fuerint GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.16(15).

**13** A natural appearance, naturalness (in art).
▸ fecit .. in pictura fortuna ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 35.103; curae plus in illo, in hoc ~ae QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.106; 11.3.62.

**14** Category of existence, order of being.
▸ ~a nulla est .. quae non habeat in suo genere res compluris dissimilis inter se CIC. *de Orat.* 3.25; si a primis incohatisque ~is ad ultimas perfectasque uolumus procedere *N.D.* 2.33; cum .. animus ~am .. sui similem contigit *Tusc.* 1.43; infinitae .. sunt ~ae in quas ea (*sc.* uerba) declinantur VAR. *L.* 8.3; quod quasi tertia sit numero ~a reperta LUCR. 1.432; si modo ~ae formam concedimus illi (*i.e. a Centaur*) OV. *Met.* 12.394; quicquid in uno multiplex est, sub unam ~am cadit, itaque unum est SEN. *Ep.* 113.4; in alia .. ~a est qui habet, in alia quod habetur: illa terra est, hic homo est 117.14;—(*applied to elements*) cum omnes ~ae numini diuino, caelum ignes terrae maria, parerent CIC. *N.D.* 1.22; terra .. alatur .. a superis externisque ~is 2.83; Aristoteles .. quintam quandam ~am censet esse, e qua sit mens *Tusc.* 1.22; alterius .. rapi ~ae (*i.e. water*) pectus amore OV. *Met.* 13.946; SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.3.

**b** (w. defining gen.); *~a rerum*, the natural order.
▸ haec fere dicere habui de ~a deorum, non ut eam tollerem sed ut .. CIC. *N.D.* 3.93; umorem quicumque putarunt .. in rerum ~as uertier omnis LUCR. 1.710; nequaquam .. diuinitus esse creatam ~am mundi 2.181; nulla fuit quoniam talis ~a animantis 4.740; crocodili, aliae similes bestiarum pisciumque ~ae VITR. 8.2.7; qua .. diuersae .. arborum ~ae copulentur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.137; ~as .. rerum binas esse APUL. *Pl.* 1.9;—nonne uobis uideor .. illud tristissimum tempus debere, si ex rerum ~a non possim euellere, ex animo quidem certe excidere? CIC. *Prov.* 43; *Tusc.* 5.107; quae (*sc.* Venus) quoniam rerum ~am sola gubernas LUCR. 1.21; 3.1072; VITR. 1.1.7; SEN. *Suas.* 1.9; nihil utique homini sic, quomodo rerum ~ae, placet PLIN. *Nat.* 19.55; schemata de rerum ~a tolli QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.95; in quacumque parte rerum ~ae es [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.23; ea .. res, quae in rerum ~a non est, si modo futura est .. legari potest GAIUS *Inst.* 2.203; qui in utero sunt .. intelleguntur in rerum ~a esse JULIAN. *dig.* 1.5.26.

**c** (w. defining adj.).
▸ superioris cuiusdam ~ae, quam diuinam uocant, curam CIC. *Inv.* 2.161; ex hacne tibi terrena mortalique ~a et caduca concreta ea (uis) uidetur? *Tusc.* 1.62; nonne fatendumst corporea ~a animum constare? LUCR. 3.167; aquatiles .. piscium ~ae VITR. 1.4.7; quos deos Plato existimat ~as incorporalis, animalis, .. aeuiternas APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**15** The external organs of generation, the private parts.
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.2.14; mulieres .. ~am qua feminae sunt in uirginibus appellant porcum 2.4.10; matrona .. uisa est in quiete obsignatam habere ~am CIC. *Div.* 2.145; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.181; 28.176; APUL. *Met.* 3.24;—(*cf.*) ~ae partes ueste quas celat pudor PHAED. 4.15(16).5.

**nātūrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NĀTVRA + -BILIS] Agreeing with nature, natural; (neut. pl. as noun) natural science.
▸ sollicitudinem et laborem, si ~es essent .. adpetibiles ducebat esse APUL. *Pl.* 2.12;—fertur (Pythagoras) et penes Anaximandrum Milesium ~ia commentatus *Fl.* 15.

**nātūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NĀTVRA + -ĀLIS]

1 Occurring in nature or produced by natural causes, natural (as opp. to artificial); (of stone, rock) native, living.
▸ fici .. semen ~e intus in ea fico, quam edimus VAR. *R.* 1.41.4; molem .. ~em CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.2; tumulus .. ~is, uelut manu factus *B. Alex.* 72.1; (urbes) munitionibus ac ~i situ inexpugnabiles LIV. 5.6.9; uicta ~i difficultate locorum 33.8.4; si ~is defuit aqua COL. 9.1.2; coloris ~is ULP. *dig.* 32.70.12; FLVMINIBVS .. IN ~EM ALVEVM REDACTIS *CIL* 12.107;—caprile uel ~i saxo uel manu constratum COL. 7.6.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.77.

2 applied euphem. to parts of the body:
**a** the genitals.
▸ ex ~ibus partibus carne prolapsa CELS. pr.49;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cataplasma ~ibus .. impositum 4.27.1.B; COL. 6.27.10;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) sanguinis .. pars per ~e (*i.e. the vagina*) descendit CELS. 5.26.13; 7.26.10; 7.26.4.
**b** the excretory outlets.
▸ obsessi ~es exitus adaperiuntur, exemptoque stercore .. collyria subiciuntur COL. 6.30.8; (ixia) omnes ~es exitus supprimit LARG. 192;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) plumulae sub cauda clunibus detrahendae ne stercore coinquinatae durescant et ~ia praecludant COL. 8.5.19.

3 (of children, parents, etc.) Natural (as opp. to adoptive).
▸ filios duos, quorum maior .. natura frater, adoptione filius, minor .. ~is erat LIV. 42.52.5; ab auo suo ~i VELL. 2.112.7; testamentum ~is patris V. MAX. 7.7.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.97; SUET. *Tib.* 52.1; fratres ~es ULP. *dig.* 30.71.3; cognationem .. in ~i (familia) .. omnium retinebit 38.8.1.4; *CIL* 5.5268.
**b** (indicating the relationship between a free person and a son, etc., born into slavery).
▸ si filius filiaue frater sororue ~is sit ULP. *dig.* 40.2.11; ~is meus filius seruit tibi et tuus filius mihi PAUL. *dig.* 19.5.5; maxime si frater uel pater ~is pecuniam dedit PAPIN. *dig.* 40.1.19; (*as noun*) ~ibus .. hoc idem praestandum, ut parens filium in seruitute quaesitum et manumissum possit in libertatem uindicare ULP. *dig.* 40.12.3.

4 Of or belonging to the physical world, natural.
▸ Zeno .. ~em legem diuinam esse censet CIC. *N.D.* 1.36; ~ibus .. ponderibus et motibus LUC. 121; in his locis ~is potestas ita architectata est VITR. 9.1.2; id quia ~i ordine statis temporibus fiat LIV. 44.37.6; ~ibus .. argumentis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.249; si ui ~i, ueluti terrae motu hoc acciderit JAVOL. *dig.* 19.2.59.
**b** of or concerned with natural science, physical; (esp., as one of the branches of philosophy).
▸ in obscuris ~ibusque questionibus CIC. *Part.* 64; antequam ~es res incipiam explicare VITR. 2.pr.5; libros ~is historiae PLIN. *Nat.* pr.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.4;—~is pars philosophiae in duo scinditur, corporalia et incorporalia SEN. *Ep.* 89.16; cum sit (philosophia) in tris diuisa partes, ~em, moralem, rationalem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.10; APUL. *Pl.* 1.3.
**c** (of causes, explanations) natural (as opp. to supernatural).
▸ ipse ille diuinationis auctor .. ~em rationem omnium reddet CIC. *Div.* 2.61; haec ex ~ibus causis uitia nasci possunt *Fat.* 11; omnia quae ~i ratione geruntur LUCR. 6.760; a fortuitis uel ~ibus causis TAC. *Hist.* 1.86.

5 **a** Regulated or determined by natural processes, natural.
▸ summum gradum (uitae) fuisse ~em, cum uiuerent homines ex his rebus, quae .. ultro ferret terra VAR. *R.* 2.1.3; duo genera cupiditatum, ~es at inanes CIC. *Fin.* 2.26; cibi potionisque desiderio ~i, non uoluptate modus finitus LIV. 21.4.6; COL. 10.pr.2; mortes repentinae .. quas esse ~es docebimus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.180; ~is uindemia (turis) circa canis ortum 12.58; propter difficultatem ~em uitiorum LARG. 107; cum uno ~i nomine homines appellaremur ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1.4.
**b** (of moral principles, relationships, etc.) constituted by nature.
▸ de summo .. atque ~i bono sic agunt CIC. *Ac.* 1.21; quae (sit) ~is societas inter ipsos (*sc.* homines) *Leg.* 1.16; pulcherrima illa et maxume ~i carent amicitia *Amic.* 80; inter filium magistratum et patrem priuatum publicos honores cessare, ~es et genuinos exoriri GEL. 2.2.9; quod .. ~is ratio .. constituit, id .. uocatur .. ius gentium GAIUS *Inst.* 1.1.
**c** (of qualities or characteristics) conferred by nature, innate, inherent.
▸ ~is (memoria) est ea, quae nostris animis insita est *Rhet. Her.* 3.28; ~i quadam prudentia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.132; quodam quasi ~i sensu iudicatur 3.151; nisi qui se ipse .. cum disciplina domestica tum etiam ~i quodam bono defenderet *Cael.* 11; est ~e in animis tenerum quiddam atque molle *Tusc.* 3.12; perpetua ~is bonitas NEP. *Att.* 9.1; ~is ingenii dexteritas LIV. 28.18.6; ~e decoris munus habet OV. *Met.* 14.684; quidam ~em esse rhetoricen uolunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.5;—(*pred., w. inf.*) arieti ~e agnas fastidire .. PLIN. *Nat.* 8.188; (*w.* ut) plerisque .. ~e ut nictari non cessent 11.144.

6 (leg.) *ius ~e*, The ideal law implanted in man by nature (usu., but not always, coinciding w. *ius gentium*); (of obligations, rights, etc.) founded on the *ius gentium* but not actionable in Roman law (opp. CIVILIS[1]).
▸ hoc .. ut nostros mores legesque tueamur, quodam modo ~i iure praescriptum est CIC. *Part.* 130; neque ~i neque ciuili iure descripto *Sest.* 91; ius ~e est, quod natura omnia animalia docuit ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1.3;—utrum ciuilis an ~is obligatio sit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.119ª; puto .. ~e magis quam ciuile debitum spectandum esse JAVOL. *dig.* 35.1.40.3; ~is possessio ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.9; alterum .. ciuile, alterum ~e nomen est PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.4.

7 According with the nature of things, natural, normal.
▸ ~e malum saltem et de more dedissent! OV. *Met.* 9.730; haec ~is exempli imitatio VELL. 2.128.4;—(*pred., w. inf.*) ~e est magis noua quam magna mirari SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.4; arbores fetu exinanitas .. ~e est auide esurire PLIN. *Nat.* 17.12; (*w.* ut) ~e est .. ut quod in nullo patrono fieri oportuit indignius sit factum in Cicerone patrono SEN. *Con.* 7.2.8; ~e est .. ut desiderio amici torquear SEN. *Ep.* 116.2; ASC. *Pis.* 1; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.3.
**b** arising naturally from the circumstances.
▸ ~is quidam dolor dicentem incendebat CIC. *Brut.* 93; omnium .. causarum unum est ~e principium, una peroratio 208; *CIL* 6.1527.2.73; aliquid fortasse ~is aut pudoris aut indignationis LIV. 34.4.12; est .. ~is fauor pro laborantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.9; cogitemus .. quid ~e sit primum responderi 7.1.26.

8 Natural (as opp. to contrived).
▸ declinationum genera sunt duo, uoluntarium et ~e VAR. *L.* 8.21; exsistit ex re ~is quidam splendor in uerbis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.125; usque ad hanc aetatem oratorum .. in qua ~is .. inesset, non fucatus nitor *Brut.* 36; quasi ~is et non explanata oratio *Part.* 54; neque ea ~is, sed artificiosa somniorum interpretatio *Div.* 1.116; ablatiuo .. inest ~is amphibolia QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.10; cur uideri possint uerba esse ~ia magis quam arbitraria GEL. 10.4.3.

9 According with the nature of a particular thing or individual, typical, characteristic; (neut. as noun) a typical feature, characteristic.
▸ cum, quae forma et quasi ~is nota cuiusque sit, describitur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.115; ut .. conatum haberent (beluae) ad ~es pastus capessendos *N.D.* 2.122; ~es esse quasdam conuersiones rerum publicarum *Div.* 2.6; ad ~e ac domesticum bonum refugere cupiebant *B. Alex.* 12.4; quod temperatura ~i paruo sunt humore (*sc. varieties of stone*) VITR. 2.7.2; faciunt .. iustam cocleae ~emque imitationem 10.6.2; donec .. colorem .. ulceri magis ~em reddidisse uideatur CELS. 5.26.27.D; breuitatem sequemur .. modo nihil necessarium aut ~e omittentes PLIN. *Nat.* 35.1;—in locis .. illa ~ia, maritimi an remoti a mari, plani an montuosi CIC. *Part.* 36; gaudere laetarique proprium et ~e uirtutis est SEN. *Dial.* 4.6.2.

**nātūrāliter** *adv.* [NĀTVRĀLIS + -TER[2]]
1 By nature, inherently, naturally.
▸ est quaedam .. alacritas ~ innata omnibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.4; omnia .. litora ~ aquae dulcis uenas habere *B. Alex.* 8.1; corporis centrum medium ~ est umbilicus VITR. 3.1.3; inter .. ~ dissimillimos .. crescebat odium VELL. 2.60.5; uites .. ~ in sublime procedunt COL. *Arb.* 4.1; quamuis ~ fuscos artus umbra cogit albescere CALP. *Decl.* 2; nouerca .. ~ impudica APUL. *Met.* 10.2.
2 By natural action, spontaneously.
▸ nec .. unquam animus ~ diuinat nisi cum .. solutus sit CIC. *Div.* 1.113; necesse est declinare quibusdam atomis .. ~ *Fat.* 48; mixta bitumini pice ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.41.
3 (leg.) In accordance with the *ius naturale.*
▸ possessio .. nisi ~ comprehensa ad nos non pertinet JAVOL. *dig.* 41.2.23; manent obligati ~ ULP. *dig.* 4.5.2.2; licet .. etiam seruis ~ in suum corpus saeuire 15.1.9.7; deicitur .. siue ciuiliter siue ~ possidet 43.16.1.9.
4 In accordance with the nature of things; in accordance with human nature.
▸ ~ .. quod procedere non potest recedit VELL. 1.17.6; aliqua .. ~ secuntur et cohaerent QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.53; omnia quae ~ et propterea recte feruntur APUL. *Pl.* 1.12; aperire .. hic ille uidetur qui (tabulas) ~ aperit, siue sint signatae siue non sint legatae, sed tantum ~ clausae ULP. *dig.* 29.5.3.19;—euax uerborum nihil significat sed effutitum ~ est VAR. *L.* 7.93; ~ audita uisis laudamus libentius VELL. 2.92.5; exspectat ~ iudex, quid narretur a nobis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.76.
5 In a normal manner, naturally.
▸ (ulcus) quod non ~ sentit CELS. 5.26.29; 7.7.8.E; 8.4.15.

**nātūrālitus** *adv.* [NĀTVRĀLIS + -ITVS[1]] By nature, naturally.
▸ sensi ~ quosdam affectus in contrarium prouenire APUL. *Met.* 1.12.

**nātus** ~ī *m.* Also **gnātus.** [pple. of NASCOR] A son; (pl.) children; also, offspring of animals.
▸ huius autem ~us dicitur geminum alterum falso occidisse NAEV. *com.* 2; Hectoris ~um de Troiano muro iactari ENN. *scen.* 82; sicut tuom uis unicum ~um tuae superesse uitae sospitem et superstitem PL. *As.* 16; uendidit tuo' ~us aedis *Trin.* 1081; nam uostrarum nullast quin ~um uelit ducere uxorem TER. *Hec.* 240; MAN. 5.310; primus .. occurrit ~us LUC. 8.205;—perrogitando aduenas de ~is PAC. *trag.* 316; ~is sepulchro ipse est parens ACC. *trag.* 226; ex ea caritate quae est inter ~os et parentes CIC. *Amic.* 27; *Fin.* 5.65; homines .. bona ~orum excellere fama LUCR. 6.13; et ~i natorum et qui nascentur ab illis VERG. *A.* 3.98; PROP. 3.15.35; bellum .. ciuili simillimum bello, prope inter parentes ~osque LIV. 1.23.1; ~os genuisse necesse est, elegisse iuuat STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.87;—sus .. alba, solo recubans, albi circum ubera ~i VERG. *A.* 8.45; tigris orba ~is SEN. *Med.* 863; STAT. *Theb.* 12.17.

**nāuāle** ~is *neut.* Also **nāuālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [NĀVĀLIS] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*iorum* VITR. 5.12.7; *CIL* 13.6714.
1 A place for building and repairing ships, dockyard, slipway.
▸ nunc in classe ac ~i erat, nunc cum legionibus decurrebat LIV. 26.51.8; stetit aequore puppis haud aliter, quam si siccum ~e teneret OV. *Met.* 3.661; *CIL* 14.376; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.62;—nauis ex portu ~ibusque educunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.22.5; naues ueteres erant in occultis regiae ~ibus *B. Alex.* 13.1; non .. deripient .. rates alii ~ibus? VERG. *A.* 4.593; LIV. 29.35.14; OV. *Tr.* 4.8.17;—(*at Rome*) contra eum ipsum locum ubi nunc ~ia sunt LIV. 3.26.8; 40.51.6.
**b** a landing place for ducks in an aviary.
▸ circum falere et ~ia sunt excauata anatium stabula VAR. *R.* 3.5.14.
2 (pl.) Ships' tackle, naval equipment.
▸ pix liquida .. e taeda coquitur ~ibus muniendis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.52.
3 A place where tiles were made.
▸ OPTIO ~IORVM *CIL* 13.6714; 3.11382.

**nāuāliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NĀVĀLE + -ENSIS] (app.) Of or belonging to a dockyard.
▸ *CIL* 6.8844.

**nāuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NĀVIS + -ĀLIS]
1 Of or belonging to a ship, nautical.
▸ non ego te noui, ~is scriba ..? PL. fr.inc.137; ~i surgentis aere columnas VERG. *G.* 3.29; ~i ratione picatum VITR. 10.4.2; nec arte nec uirtute ~i LIV. 35.48.6; ~is in aere .. signata est .. forma OV. *Fast.* 1.229; Acerronia .. contis et remis et quae fors obtulerat ~ibus telis conficitur TAC. *Ann.* 14.5; (*facet.*) adseruatote haec sultis, ~es pedes (*i.e. rowers*) PL. *Men.* 350.
**b** (of workmen) employed or skilled in shipbuilding.
▸ multitudine fabrorum ~ium LIV. 28.8.14; *CIL* 11.139; 14.168; ARCHITECTVS ~IS 10.5371; 12.723.
**c** (of timber) used or suitable for shipbuilding.
▸ ~em materiam .. ipsos caedere .. uetuit LIV. 45.29.14; CURT. 9.1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.61.
**d** *porta ~is*, a gate in Rome, not clearly identified.
▸ ~is porta a uicinia naualium dicta PAUL. *Fest.* p.179M.
2 Concerned with marine warfare, naval; *res ~is*, naval affairs, the war at sea.
▸ LASES .. ~ES PRIMOS ORNAVET *CIL* 1.25; ~e crimen CIC. *Ver.* 5.131; Rhodiorum .. disciplina ~is et gloria permansit *Man.* 54; ~is apparatus *Att.* 10.8.4; maritimus ille et ~is hostis *Rep.* 2.6; ubi ~i stant sacra Palatia Phoebo (*i.e. of Actium*) PROP. 4.1.3; magna terrestri ~ique praeda LIV. 27.29.8; cui ~is prouincia euenerat 37.4.5; in ~i fuga PLIN. *Nat.* 7.148; freta ~i sollicitare tuba MART. *Sp.* 28.2;—rem ~em .. dico esse administratam .. uti classis nomine pecunia quaereretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.43; qui maritimae orae reique ~i praeesset LIV. 24.12.7; clades rei ~is accipitur TAC. *Ann.* 15.46.
**b** (of forces, camps, commanders); *socii ~es*, see SOCIVS[2].
▸ ad ~e praesidium .. contendit *B. Hisp.* 32.6; exercitus terrestres ~esque LIV. 23.48.6; pedestribus ~ibusque copiis 37.53.15;—castra ~ia CAES. *Gal.* 5.22.1; LIV. 30.9.6;—ut duumuiros ~es classis ornandae reficiendaeque causa idem populus iuberet 9.30.4; 41.1.2–3; ~is praetoris VELL. 1.9.5.
**c** (of wars, battles).
▸ ~e bellum CIC. *Man.* 28; illam pugnam ~em ad Tenedum *Mur.* 33; bis proelio ~i superati CAES. *Civ.* 2.22.1; ~is uictoriae LIV. 4.34.7; ~is clades 22.42.9; ~is Enyo MART. *Sp.* 24.3; (*cf.*) ~i Mnestheus certamine uictor (*i.e. a race for ships*) VERG. *A.* 5.493.
**d** (of honours) awarded for successes or gallantry in naval engagements.
▸ uti .. triumphus tibi ~is decerneretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.67; tempora ~i fulgent rostrata corona VERG. *A.* 8.684; LIV. 37.58.3; ~i .. gener (*i.e.* Agrippa) cinctus honore caput OV. *Ars* 3.392; V. MAX. 3.6.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.49; ~em coronam .. iuxta ciuicam fixit SUET. *Cl.* 17.3.
**e** *stagnum ~e*, an artificial lake at Rome constructed to exhibit sea fights.
▸ qua penitus Stagnum ~e coercet ripa STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.15.

**nauarchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ναύαρχος] The commander of a warship.
▸ quod forum Syracusanum ~orum sanguine redundauit CIC. *Ver.* 3.186; 5.101; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.69; erat ~us in ea classe Volusius Proculus TAC. *Ann.* 15.51; *CIL* 3.6980; 6.8927.

**Naubolidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Naubolus.
▸ ~es .. Iphitus V. FL. 1.362.

**Naubolus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A king of Phocis.
▸ VAR. AT. *poet.* 1; STAT. *Theb.* 7.355.

**nauclēricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ναυκληρικός] Of or belonging to a ship's captain.
▸ ~o .. ornatu PL. *As.* 69; facito uti uenias ornatu huc ad nos ~o *Mil.* 1177.

**nauclērus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ναύκληρος] A ship's captain.
▸ cubare in naui lippam atque oculis turgidis ~us dixit, qui illas aduexit, mihi PL. *Mil.* 1109; 1283; *CIL* 5.8569; 9.3337.

**naucula** ~ae *f.* var. of NĀVICVLA.

**nauculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [NAVCVLA + -ō³] To sail in a small boat, go boating.
▸ piger Lucrino ~atur in stagno MART. 3.20.20.

**naucum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A thing of trifling value (variously explained by the ancients; see quot. from Fest.); usu. *non ~i*, of no account, worthless.
▸ eius noctem ~o ducere NAEV. *com.* 105; ~i dare AFRAN. *com.* 431; ~um ait Ateius Philologus poni pro nugis. Cincius, quod oleae nucisque intus sit. Aelius Stilo omnium rerum putamen. glosematorum autem scriptores, fabae grani quod haereat in fabulo .. *etc.* FEST. p.166M;—nihili non ~i est homo ENN. *scen.* 423; hoc seruom meum non ~i facere esse ausum! PL. *Bac.* 1102; qui homo timidus erit in rebus dubiis, ~i non erit *Mos.* 1041; *Truc.* 611; non habeo denique ~i Marsum augurem CIC. *Div.* 1.132; quid illi existiment, ~i non putabo APUL. *Apol.* 91.

**nāuē** *adv.* [NĀVVS + -Ē] Diligently, industriously.
▸ ~ agere oportet quod agas PL. fr.80; cuncta .. imperata ~ fecerant SAL. *Jug.* 77.3.

**naufragium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [NAVFRAGVS¹ + -IVM]
1 A shipwreck; *~ium facere*, to be wrecked.
▸ cum esset ei nuntiatum Domitium ~io perisse CIC. *Deiot.* 25; ~iis magnis multisque coortis LUCR. 2.552; CAES. *Civ.* 3.27.2; ~io .. eiectus ad Rhodiensium litus VITR. 6.pr.1; OV. *Tr.* 1.2.52; TAC. *Ann.* 14.3; JUV. 12.22;—multi ~ia fecerunt CIC. *Fam.* 16.9.1; bis classes regias fecisse ~ium NEP. *Them.* 7.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.48; (*cf.*) nondum sparsa conpage carinae ~ium sibi quisque facit LUC. 1.503;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cum ad gubernacula rei publicae temerarii .. homines accesserant .. miserrima ~ia fiebant CIC. *Inv.* 1.4; ex ~io luculenti patrimoni ad haec Antoniana saxa proiectus est *Phil.* 12.19; cupio istorum ~ia ex terra intueri *Att.* 2.7.4; reliquias tantae cladis uelut ex ~io colligentem LIV. 22.56.2; cum .. ~ium .. meum tumulo spectarit ab alto OV. *Tr.* 5.9.17; SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.6.
**b** (transf.) a disaster, calamity, ruin; *~ium facere*, (of things) to be lost.
▸ ~ia, labes generis ignoras, senex? *Inc. trag.* 84; in illo rei publicae ~io CIC. *Dom.* 129; istos labores quos nunc in ~iis nostris suscipis *Att.* 3.15.7; ~ia fortunae *Tusc.* 5.25, e ~iis prioris culpae cladisque emergentes LIV. 5.52.1; V. MAX. 3.6;—~ium facient partes unius (signi) MAN. 2.330.
**c** a thing which wrecks or ruins.
▸ Charybdis ipsius maris ~ium SEN. *Suas.* 1.13.
2 Wreckage.
▸ exportant .. maris praedas et rapta profundo ~ia MAN. 5.435; ratis .. ~ium spargens operit freta SIL. 10.323; immensae classis ~ium bello factum toto mari fluitabat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.7); licere unicuique ~ium suum impune colligere constat ULP. *dig.* 47.9.12; (*hyperb.*) in ~io nauigabat SEN. *Con.* 7.1.8; (*fig.*) ~ii tabulas pugnat habere mei OV. *Ib.* 18.
**b** (transf.) shattered remains.
▸ an cetera ex eodem latrocinio ~ia conligam? CIC. *Phil.* 11.36; illa ~ia Caesaris amicorum, Barbas Cassios, Barbatios, Polliones 13.3; cum per Italiam ~ia sua latius traherent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.8(1.13.19); semiuiuorum corporum ferina ~ia APUL. *Met.* 4.14.

**naufragō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [as NAVFRAGVS¹ + -ō³] To suffer shipwreck, be wrecked.
▸ omnes naues ~arunt PETR. 76.4.

**naufragus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [= NĀVIFRAGVS]
1 Shipwrecked.
▸ C. Marius quem .. Africa .. expulsum et ~um uidit CIC. *Ps.* 43; per inmensas iactabor ~us undas OV. *Ib.* 145; timeo ~us omne fretum *Pont.* 2.2.126; TAC. *Ann.* 14.11; (*poet.*) nec cessat ~a uirtus LUC. 3.690; (*w. gen.*) uoluitur in fluctus, heu cuius ~us undae! STAT. *Theb.* 9.310;—(*of things*) praeda .. omnis in aequoreo fluitat iam ~a fluctu *Culex* 357; ~a membra ratis OV. *Ars* 1.412; ~a puppis *Tr.* 2.18; tabula .. latus ~a SEN. *Tro.* 1032; iam ~a campo Caesaris arma natant LUC. 4.87;—(*fig.*) huc reliquias partium ~arum quidam fugae aestus expulerat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.64); (*w. gen.*) ut aliquis patrimoni ~us, inimicus oti CIC. *Sul.* 41.
**b** of or concerning ship-wreck.
▸ simulacra .. ~a OV. *Met.* 11.628; ut corpus (Pompei) sepeliret ~us ignis eiectaeque rogum facerent fragmenta carinae MAN. 4.54; quos uenti saeuaeque hausere procellae ~a porta rapit SIL. 13.541; ~A MORS PARITER RAPVIT QVOS IVNXERAT ANTE *CIL* 11.188.
2 Causing shipwreck, shipwrecking.
▸ mare ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.10; ~a .. uasti .. unda maris TIB. 2.4.10; Nisaei, ~a monstra, canes OV. *Fast.* 4.500; ~a .. tempestas V. FL. 1.584; semper ~a Syrtis SIL. 17.634.

**naufragus²** ~ī *m.* [NAVFRAGVS¹] A shipwrecked person.
▸ ~um illum sine nomine CIC. *Fat.* 5; ~um ut eiectum spumantibus aequoris undis subleuem CATUL. 68.3; LIV. 29.27.15; tranquillas etiam ~us horret aquas OV. *Pont.* 2.7.8;—(*destitute or forced to beg*) si .. ceteros undique conlectos ~os adgregarit CIC. *Catil.* 1.30; fasciato ~us loquax trunco MART. 12.57.12; mersa rate ~us assem dum rogat JUV. 14.301.

**naufylax** ~acis *m.* Also **nao-**, **nauph-**. [Gk ναυφύλαξ] (perh.) A person who keeps a lookout for ships, a lookout.
▸ VETERANO EX NAOFYLACE *CIL* 10.3451; 10.3452; 10.8261; L BAEBIO SILVAN VET EX NAVP CL PR 11.43.

**nāuia** ~ae *f.* [NĀVIS] (See quot.).
▸ ~a est uno ligno exculpta, ut nauis, quo utuntur, alueo in uindemia FEST. p.169M.

**nāuicula** ~ae *f.* Also **naucula**. [NĀVIS + -CVLA] A small ship, boat.
▸ appellant huc ad molem nostram ~am AFRAN. *com.* 137; qui duorum scalmorum ~am in portu euerterit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.174; praedonum ~ae *Ver.* 5.98; parua ~a peruectus in Africam *Red. Pop.* 20; CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.3; V. MAX. 1.5.5; in orarias ~as PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).2. β conduxit piscatoriam ~am PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.9; 9.7.4.

**nāuiculāria** ~ae *f.* [NĀVICVLĀRIVS] The shipping business.
▸ inanem te nauem esse illam in Italiam adducturum? ~am, cum Romam uenisses, esse facturum? CIC. *Ver.* 5.46.

**nāuiculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **nāuiclārius**, **nauclārius**. [NĀVICVLA + -ĀRIVS] A shipowner.
▸ quidam ~ius semustilatus VAR. *Men.* 411; mercatoribus et ~iis inimicum CIC. *Ver.* 5.153; TAC. *Ann.* 12.55; EXEMPLVM DECRETI ~IORVM MARINORVM ARELATENSIVM QVINQVE CORPORVM *CIL* 3.14165⁸; ~IEI O(stienses) *A. Epig.* 55.178. β NAVICLARIO MARINO *CIL* 13.1942. γ *CIL* 12.4495.

**nāuifragus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NĀVIS + *frag-* (FRANGŌ) + -VS] Shipwrecking.
▸ ~um Scylaceum VERG. *A.* 3.553; ~um .. fretum OV. *Met.* 14.6; ~is .. saxis STAT. *Theb.* 5.415.

**nāuigābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NĀVIGŌ + -BILIS]
1 Suitable for shipping, navigable.
▸ ~em amnem LIV. 38.3.11; (flumina) ~i cursu uadentia SEN. *Ben.* 4.5.3; ~es lacus *Nat.* 3.8; ~em fossam TAC. *Ann.* 15.42;—(*w. regard to weather conditions*) simul .. anni tempus ~e praebuisset mare LIV. 35.44.5; placido mari per eos (dies) et ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 10.90; APUL. *Met.* 11.5.
2 (of places) Connected by navigable waterways.
▸ ut .. ~ia inter se Occidentis Septentrionisque litora fierent TAC. *Ann.* 13.53.
3 (of trade) Maintained by ships, ship-borne.
▸ regio Ilergaonum, Hiberus amnis, ~i commercio diues PLIN. *Nat.* 3.21.

**nāuigātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NĀVIGŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of journeying by ship, sailing, voyaging.
▸ agri cultura deseritur, mercatorum ~o conquiescit CIC. *Man.* 15; est .. hiberna ~o odiosa *Att.* 15.25; quin .. te neque ~oni neque uiae committas *Fam.* 16.4.1; classium ~o *N.D.* 2.85; biduo .. et noctibus tribus ~one consumptis CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.1; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.31; Elephantis insula .. supra Syenen XVI habitatur, ~onis Aegyptiae finis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.59; TAC. *Hist.* 2.4;—(*w. gen. of water traversed*) celeriore fluminis Nili ~one rex est usus *B. Alex.* 28.2; nihil intermissa ~one hiberni maris TAC. *Ann.* 3.1;—(*as a recreation*) si .. ita sese gerat .. osculatione, actis, ~one, conuiuiis, ut .. proterua meretrix .. uideatur CIC. *Cael.* 49; opus est, si uires patiuntur, longa ~one CELS. 3.22.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.54.
**b** (in indications of distance by sea).
▸ in insula Thyle .. sex dierum ~one .. a Britannia distante PLIN. *Nat.* 2.187; tridui ~one 4.95.
2 A (particular) sea voyage.
▸ litterae .. ex quibus cognoui cursus ~onum tuarum CIC. *Fam.* 13.68.1; neque maturius propter itinerum et ~onum difficultatem uenire potuissem 15.2.1; cum totum iter et ~onem consumpsisset .. in percontando *Luc.* 2; non longam ~onem parabant *B. Alex.* 13.3; prosperam ~onem .. fuisse .. crediti LIV. 29.27.13; (*fig.*) quo propius ad mortem accedam .. uidear aliquando .. in portum ex longa ~one esse uenturus CIC. *Sen.* 71.
**b** a ship's voyage, sailing, passage.
▸ nuntiare te prima ~one transmissurum CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.7; nulla .. post hiemem fuit ante eam diem ~o POL. *Fam.* 10.33.3; uti ex tanto nauium numero tot ~onibus neque hoc neque superiore anno ulla omnino nauis .. desideraretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.23.2.
**c** the voyage over a particular route.
▸ quae diuersae ~ones numquam uno tempore .. praecluderentur *B. Alex.* 8.2; portus .. quem Indica ~o non petit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.104.
**d** the record of a voyage.
▸ Onesicriti et Nearchi ~o nec nomina omnia habet mansionum nec spatia PLIN. *Nat.* 6.96.

**nāuigātor** ~ōris *m.* [NĀVIGŌ + -TOR] A person who sails a ship, navigator.
▸ miles, ~or, medicus .. aliud atque aliud efficiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.27; infelix ~or es [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.23; *CIL* 10.3804.

**nāuiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [NĀVIS + -GER]
1 Carrying ships, navigable.
▸ mare ~erum LUCR. 1.3; ~erum per freta pandit iter MART. 12.98.4.
2 (app.) Voyaging by sea, sailing.
▸ ~eram similitudinem (*i.e. a creature resembling a ship*) et aliam in Propontide uisam sibi prodidit Mucianus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.94.

**nāuigiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [NĀVIGIVM + -ĀRIVS] The owner of a small boat, waterman.
▸ VNIVERSI ~II *CIL* 14.4144.

**nāuigiolum** ~ī *neut.* [NĀVIGIVM + -OLVM] A small boat.
▸ ut .. nos uix ipsi singulis cum ~is reciperemur LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; ipse paruulum ~um conscendit *B. Afr.* 63.1.

**nāuigium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [NĀVIGŌ; cf. *remigium* from *remigo*] FORMS: gen. pl. *~ium* CLOD. *hist.* 4.
1 A vessel, craft, ship, boat.
▸ concitato ~io, cum remiges inhibuerunt, retinet tamen ipsa nauis motum et cursum suum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.153; uecturae causa sumptu publico ~ia praebentur *Ver.* 5.45; ~io perparuo *Sest.* 50; LUCR. 4.437; multa huc minora ~ia addunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.56.2; ubi ~iis uiolentior incidit Eurus VERG. *G.* 2.107; abieti expetitae ~iis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.41; (*fig.*) prorsus dissolutum offendi ~ium uel potius dissipatum CIC. *Att.* 15.11.3;—(*w. defining adj.*) uectoriis grauibusque ~iis CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.4; actuaria ~ia *Civ.* 1.27.6; piscatorio ~io CAEL. *orat.* 34; speculatorio ~io FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.37).
2 A voyage.
▸ in omnes ~ii dies SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.122.1.

**nāuigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [NĀVIS + AGŌ]
1 (intr.) To go by ship, voyage, sail.
▸ ne ~arem tandem hoc aetatis senex PL. *Bac.* 343; qui .. feliciter anni iam aduerso tempore ~asset CIC. *Ver.* 2.95; XII nauibus amissis, reliquis ut ~ari commode posset effecit CAES. *Gal.* 4.31.3; classe .. minore .. ~amus SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.7; VERG. *A.* 4.237; bene ~auit, qui quem destinauit portum tenuit SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.3; puta .. me .. ~asse .. per infesta latrociniis litora 7.15.1; inscripta .. deus qui ~at alno STAT. *Theb.* 8.270; (*fig.*) uento ~et ille suo OV. *Rem.* 14; (*impers. pass.*) postea quam ~ari coeptum est POL. *Fam.* 10.31.1;—(*w.* ad) se statim ad te ~aturum esse CIC. *Att.* 6.2.1; ad eam, quam habebat, classem .. ~at LIV. 37.16.3; huic ~atur ad Phasim PLIN. *Nat.* 26.43;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) mox ~o in Ephesum PL. *Bac.* 775; ex Asia in Macedoniam ~auit CIC. *Flac.* 32;—(*w. acc.*) inde .. Corcyram bellissime ~auimus *Fam.* 16.9.1; HOR. *S.* 2.3.166; inde ~atur Sartonam L (*i.e. it is 50 miles by sea to S.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.84;—(*w. abl., advs. expr. place whence*) ut primum Velia ~are coepi CIC. *Fam.* 7.19; ~antes inde LIV. 21.50.11;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in eo (portu) .. piratae ~auerunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.138; cum .. in lacu ~arem *Att.* 15.18.1; (*fig.*) nunc hui(u)s periclo fit, ego in portu ~o (*i.e. take no risks*) TER. *An.* 480;—(*w. abl.*) nos, quoniam superum mare obsidetur, infero ~abimus CIC. *Att.* 9.19.3; (*fig.*) si .. nec tam aerumnoso ~auissem salo *Tusc.* 3.67; (*cf.*) Xerxes, cum .. Athone perfosso .. terra ~auisset *Fin.* 2.112;—(*w. advl. acc.*) quae homines arant ~ant aedificant, uirtuti omnia parent SAL. *Cat.* 2.7;—(*pple. as noun*) comessationes ~antium SEN. *Ep.* 51.4; quae ad ~antium usum parantur ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.7.
**b** (of things) to go by sea.
▸ quis .. tot loca adire .. potuit, quam celeriter Cn. Pompeio duce tanti belli impetus ~auit? CIC. *Man.* 34; patrias nunc solus crinis ad oras ~et STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.82; Regulo duce iam in Africam ~abat bellum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.17); (*hyperb.*) in .. ipso rapidum mare ~at ore (*sc.* monstri) MAN. 5.583; (*cf.*) cum terrarum orbis situ ipse ordo uictoriarum ~aret (*i.e. extend overseas*) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.1).
2 (of a ship) To sail.
▸ in portu Syracusano piraticus myoparo ~auit CIC. *Ver.* 3.186; exigere te oportuit nauem quae contra praedones, non quae cum praeda ~aret 5.59; utrum ista classis cursu et remis, an sumptu tantum et litteris ~arit *Flac.* 32; ratis heroum, quae nunc quoque ~at astris MAN. 5.13; nauis .. ad hoc paratur, ut ~et ULP. *dig.* 7.1.12.1; (*fig.*) ~et hinc alia iam mihi linter aqua OV. *Fast.* 2.864.
**b** (transf. and poet.).
▸ (*of marine animals*) ut .. facile ~et (nautilos) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.88; ~ant ex iis (conchae) Veneriae praebentesque concauam sui partem et aurae opponentes per summa aequorum uelificant 9.103;—(*of a swimmer*) iam certe ~at (Leandrus) OV. *Ep.* 18.47.
3 (w. acc.) To sail across or over, navigate; (pass. also) to be (customarily) navigated.
▸ gens inimica .. Tyrrhenum ~at aequor VERG. *A.* 1.67; ~at .. flumina magna Padi VALG. *poet.* 3; OV. *Met.* 15.50; etiamsi ~ari posset Oceanus, ~andum non esse SEN. *Suas.* 1.8; ~aui .. Atlanticum mare SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.22; ~et Lucrinum STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.113; SUET. *Cl.* 1.2;—totus hodie ~atur occidens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.167; amnis Alpheus ~atur VI p.4.14; urbe pensili subterque ~ata 36.104; (*cf.*) Cestros ~ari facilis MELA 1.79.
4 (w. acc.) To sail (a ship).
▸ omnes, qui nauis ~andae causa in naue sint ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.2.

**nāuis** ~is *f.* [cf. Skt *nauḥ*, Gk ναῦς, OIr. *nau*, ON *nor*] FORMS: acc. *~im* PL. *Cas.* 557; *Men.* 25; *Mer.* 92; CIC. *Att.* 7.21.1; HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.8; OV. *Rem.* 569; (more often *~em*); abl. *~i* PL. *Am.* 629, *Bac.* 107, *Per.* 530; TER. *An.* 923, *Hau.* 182; CIC. *Ver.* 2.19, *Att.* 2.7.4, 7.21.2; LUCR. 4.387; CAES. *Gal.* 4.21.1; *~e* CIC. *Inv.* 2.124, *Ver.* 5.64, *Sest.* 45; CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.112; CATUL. 64.84; VERG. *A.* 5.188.
1 A ship.
▸ duona eorum portant ad ~is ANDR. *poet.* 26(28).2; ~ibus ueliuolis ENN. *Ann.* 388; onerauit ~im magnam multis mercibus PL. *Men.* 25; ~i fracta ad Andrum eiectus est TER. *An.* 923; prope siet .. mare aut amnis, qua ~es ambulant CATO *Agr.* 1.3; qui ~i istius aedificandae publice praefuit CIC. *Ver.* 4.18; gubernatorem in terram ~em eicere

cogunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.28.5; ~em agere ignarus ~is timet HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.114; ~em conscendit SEN. *Ep.* 104.18; ~em faberrime factam APUL. *Met.* 11.16; si leuandae ~is gratia iactus mercium factus est PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.1; (*w. gen. of cargo carried*) auri ~em euertat gubernator an paleae CIC. *Parad.* 20; *Fin.* 4.76.

**b** (w. defining adj.; esp.) *~is longa*, a warship, man-of-war.
▸ ~is mercatoria PL. *Bac.* 236; ~is praedatoria *Men.* 344; actuarias ad uiginti ~is, item complures onerarias incendunt SIS. *hist.* 39; ~is .. biremis 106; onerariis ~ibus CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.5; maritimam ~em LIV. 21.63.3; in praetoria ~e 29.25.11; centum tectae ~es et quinquaginta leuiores apertae 32.21.27;—~ibus longis ENN. *Ann.* 477; CAES. *Gal.* 4.21.1; LIV. 21.17.5.

**c** *~i, ~ibus*, by ship, by sea.
▸ ~i aduectus sum CIC. *Att.* 14.20.1; in Syriam ~ibus profectus erat *Fam.* 15.3.2; si per uim ~ibus flumen transire conentur CAES. *Gal.* 3.11.2; uti .. frumentum auxiliaque ~ibus ad eum supportari possent *Civ.* 3.112.6; ut .. Publius ~ibus rem gereret LIV. 23.26.2.

**d** *~em (~is) soluere*, to set sail.
▸ his sic confectis ~im soluimus PL. *Mer.* 92; solutast ~is aliquanto prius *St.* 417; ~is soluit paulumque a portu progressus litteras .. accepit CAES. *Civ.* 3.14.1.

**e** (in fig. phrs.); *rei publicae ~is*, the ship of state; *in eadem ~i esse*, to be in the same predicament, be in the same boat; *~ibus atque quadrigis*, with might and main.
▸ bene ~is agitur, pulchre haec confertur ratis PL. *Bac.* 797; ibo intro, ut subducam ~im rusum in puluinaria *Cas.* 557; nec tuas umquam ratis ad eos scopulos appulisses ad quos Sex. Titi adflictam ~em .. uideres CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 25; dum tua ~is in alto est HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.87; exeat aduersa ne tua ~is aqua OV. *Pont.* 3.1.130;—cum .. in hanc rei publicae ~em .. armatae tot classes .. incursurae uiderentur CIC. *Sest.* 46; *Pis.* 20;—tibi, etsi, ubicumque es .. in eadem es ~i, tamen, quod abes, gratulor *Fam.* 2.5.1; (*cf.*) una ~is est iam bonorum omnium 12.25.5;—~ibus atque quadrigis petimus bene uiuere HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.28.

**2** (astron.) The constellation Argo.
▸ insequitur labens per caeli lumina ~is CIC. *Arat.* 636(390); 722(469);—(*cf.*) Argolicam .. ~em 523(277); iuxta cratera et leonem ~is est, quae nominatur Argo VITR. 9.5.2.

**nāuita** ~ae *m.* arch. and poet. var. of NAVTA.
▸ uoluptas nullast ~is .. maior PL. *Men.* 226; postquam ~as ex nauibus eduxi CATO *orat.* 84; saeuis proiectus ab undis ~a LUCR. 5.223; ~a tum stellis numeros et nomina fecit VERG. *G.* 1.137; *A.* 6.315; PROP. 2.1.43; ~a Tiphy OV. *Ep.* 6.48; LUC. 1.502; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.251; auaro ~ae (*sc.* Charoni) data .. stipe APUL. *Met.* 6.19.

**nāuitās** ~ātis *f.* [NĀVVS + -TĀS] Diligence, industry.
▸ istam .. operam tuam, ~atem .. celeritati praeturae anteponendam censeo CIC. *Fam.* 10.25.1.

**nāuiter** *adv.* Also **gnā-**. [NĀVVS + -TER²]
**1** Diligently, industriously.
▸ si incipies neque pertendes ~ TER. *Eu.* 51; quid tergiuersaris nec bene ~ is? SIS. *Mil.* 4; quae spem consiliumque morantur agendi ~ id quod .. prodest HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.24; quod uolebant non quam maturato opus erat ~ expediebant LIV. 24.23.9; aliquamdiu nec cessatum ab armis est neque ~ pugnatum 10.39.6; ~ milites in campo exercere FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.208(206N); grassare ~ APUL. *Met.* 2.17.
**2** Wholly, completely; *bene et ~*, well and truly.
▸ nec plenum ~ exstat nec porro uacuum LUCR. 1.525;—qui semel uerecundiae finis transierit, eum bene et ~ oportet esse impudentem CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.3; si Cretenses bene ac ~ destinarent potiorem populi Romani .. amicitiam habere LIV. 43.7.3.

**Nauius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a *gens*, esp. of Attus Navius, a famous augur of the time of Tarquinius Priscus.
▸ CIC. *Rep.* 2.36; *Leg.* 2.33; LIV. 1.36.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.77.
**b** of or belonging to (Attus) Navius.
▸ ficus .. in comitio appellatur ~a ab Atto Nauio augure FEST. p.169M.

**naulum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ναῦλον] The charge payable for conveyance of persons or goods by boat, passage money, fare.
▸ furor est post omnia perdere ~um (*i.e. by going to Rome*) JUV. 8.97; huic squalido seni dabis ~i nomine de stipibus .. alteram APUL. *Met.* 6.18; si quis in merces sibi obligatas crediderit .. ut ~um exsoluatur ULP. *dig.* 20.4.6.1; 30.39.1.

**naumachia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ναυμαχία]
**1** A mock sea fight presented as a spectacle; also, app., a game or exercise.
▸ magnificentissimis .. gladiatorii muneris, ~ae et equitum peditumque, simul elephantorum certaminis spectaculis VELL. 2.56.1; 2.100.2; secundo ~ae spectaculo SEN. *Ep.* 70.26; do tibi ~am MART. 1.5.1; SUET. *Jul.* 39.1; *Cl.* 21.6;—~am licet haec, inquam, alueolumque putare, et calces LUCIL. 457.
**2** An artificial lake constructed at Rome for the exhibition of mock sea fights.
▸ dum opus ~ae adgreditur FRON. *Aq.* 11; 22; cenitabat .. in publico, ~a praeclusa uel Campo Martio SUET. *Nero* 27.2; dedit et nauale proelium in ueteri ~a *Tit.* 7.3.

**naumachiārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [NAVMACHIA + -ĀRIVS] Of or belonging to the lake constructed for mock sea fights.
▸ concremato ponte ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 16.190.

**naumachiārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [NAVMACHIĀRIVS¹] A person who takes part in a mock sea fight.
▸ proclamantibus ~iis: haue imperator, morituri te salutant! SUET. *Cl.* 21.6.

**nāuō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **gn-**. [NĀVVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To devote oneself to, prosecute (an activity, etc.).
▸ quam uellem Bruto studium tuum ~are potuisses! CIC. *Att.* 15.4a(5); si suffragandi studia non ~ant Q. CIC. *Pet.* 18; ut .. nostram in te beneuolentiam ~are possemus CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.3; ferro potius mihi dextera, ferro ~et opus V. FL. 3.145; ceteros, ut quisque flagitium ~auerat, praemiis attollit TAC. *Hist.* 4.59; si Vespasiano bellum ~auerint 5.25.
**b** *operam ~are*, to busy oneself, devote one's energies.
▸ qui .. ultro se offerre soleant, operam ~are CIC. *Cael.* 21; cum pro se quisque .. etiam in extremis suis rebus operam ~are cuperet CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.3; si mihi pollicemini uos fortiter in acie operam ~aturos LIV. 7.16.4; si praecipuam operam ~assent 42.30.3; CURT. 9.1.6; praemia ~atae operae petebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.74;—(*w. dat.*) quia ~arat miles operam imperatori CIC. *Brut.* 282; utinam .. potuissem .. tibi operam meam studiumque ~are! *Fam.* 15.12.2; semel ~ata rei publicae opera LIV. 25.6.15; 36.39.8;—(*w.* ad) ut ad reconciliandam pacem consuli opera ~aretur 9.16.6; si ad ministeria belli enixe operam ~assent 26.47.2; CURT. 7.5.27.
**2** To carry through, accomplish; to achieve by diligence.
▸ iam mihi uideor ~asse operam, quod huc uenerim CIC. *de Orat.* 2.26; utinam aliquod .. πολιτικὸν opus efficere et ~are mihi liceat *Att.* 9.11.2; *Fam.* 6.1.7; exsecrantes .. ~atam ab equite operam LIV. 2.43.9;—huiuscemodi suauitatis multa, quae appareat ~ata esse, non fortuita GEL. 6(7).20.4.

**Naupactōus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Naupactus.
▸ ~o Acheloo OV. *Fast.* 2.43.

**Naupactus** ~ī *f.* A town in Aetolia, on the Gulf of Corinth.
▸ Arsinoen, Stratum, ~um .. nobilis urbis atque plenas CIC. *Pis.* 91; CAES. *Civ.* 3.35.1; LIV. 35.12.3.

**naupēgus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ναυπηγός] A shipwright.
▸ gubernatores, ~i, ballistrarii TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); *CIL* 13.11861.

**Naupliadēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Nauplius, Palamedes.
▸ OV. *Met.* 13.39; 13.310; ~ae .. modo poenas pro crimine ficto morte luas *Ib.* 617.

**nauplium** ~(i)ī *neut.* (app.) An article, prob. of dress or adornment, used in Isis worship.
▸ RES TRADITAE FANIS VTRISQVE .. ~IA II PVRA *CIL* 14.2215.

**Nauplius¹** ~(i)ī *m.* (mythol.) A king of Euboea who wrecked the Greek fleet to avenge the death of his son Palamedes.
▸ ~ius ultores sub noctem porrigit ignis PROP. 4.1.115; SEN. *Med.* 659; HYG. *Fab.* 116.2; quod ~i mala bene cantitaret SUET. *Nero* 39.3.

**nauplius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [Gk ναύπλιος] The argonaut or paper nautilus.
▸ ~ium, animal saepiae simile PLIN. *Nat.* 9.94.

**nauscit** (see quot.).
▸ nauscit cum gran(um fabae se aperit nascendi) gratia, quod sit non diss(imile nauis formae ..) FEST. p.169M.

**nausea** ~ae *f.* Also **nausia**. [Ionic Gk ναυσίη]
**1** Seasickness.
▸ nescioqui animus mihi dolet. — ~a edepol factum credo PL. *Mer.* 389; nauigauimus sine timore et sine ~a CIC. *Att.* 5.13.1; iumenta ex ~a recenti .. defatigata *B. Afr.* 18.4; CELS. 1.3.11; (*w.* maris) ~am maris arcet PLIN. *Nat.* 27.52.
**2** A feeling of sickness, nausea.
▸ ubi libido ueniet, ~a adprehendet, decumbat purgetque sese CATO *Agr.* 156.4; non semel hinc stomacho ~a facta meost OV. *Rem.* 356; COL. 6.4.2; elaeomeli .. non sine ~a aluum soluit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.96; stomachi ~am LARG. 52;—(*pl.*) (menta) ~as .. in frigida aqua pota inhibet PLIN. *Nat.* 20.153; 20.225.
**3** (transf.) A feeling of disgust, loathing.
▸ ibat res ad summam ~am PETR. 78.5; ut dematur otio ~a SEN. *Ep.* 16.3; cotidianam refice ~am nummis MART. 4.37.9; (*w. gen.*) fit aliquando et huius rei ~a SEN. *Ep.* 24.26.

**nauseābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NAVSEŌ + -BVNDVS] Seasick; suffering from nausea, inclined to vomit.
▸ gubernator in tempestate ~us SEN. *Ep.* 108.37;—sciunt .. cuius nouitate ~us erigi possit 47.8.

**nauseātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **nausiātor**. [NAVSEŌ + -TOR] A person who is liable to seasickness.
▸ (Vlixes) ~or erat SEN. *Ep.* 53.4.

**nauseō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **nausiō**. [NAVSEA + -Ō¹]
**1** To be seasick.
▸ lassus sum hercle e naui .. etiam nunc ~o PL. *Am.* 329; pauper .. conducto nauigio aeque ~at ac locuples HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.93; SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.3.
**2** To suffer from nausea, be inclined to vomit, feel sick.
▸ quidlibet, modo ne ~et, faciat quod in porticu Minucia fecit CIC. *Phil.* 2.84; quem ego ructantem et ~antem conieci in Caesaris Octauiani plagas *Fam.* 12.25.4; dominus crudus ac ~ans SEN. *Ep.* 89.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.8; ~at nec quidquam magnopere reicit LARG. 198; ergo maritus ~at JUV. 6.433.
**3** (transf.) To feel disgust or loathing.
▸ bellum erat .. confiteri potius nescire quod nescires quam ista effutientem ~are atque ipsum sibi displicere CIC. *N.D.* 1.84; querellas ~antis animi SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.2.

**nauseola** ~ae *f.* [NAVSEA + -OLA] A slight attack of sickness.
▸ ~am tibi tuam causam oti dedisse facile patiebar CIC. *Att.* 14.8.2.

**nauseōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **nausiōsus**. [NAVSEA + -ŌSVS] Causing nausea, nauseous.
▸ radice crassa, madida, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 26.59.

**nausia** etc. see NAVSEA etc.

**Nausicaā** ~ae *f.* The daughter of Alcinous, king of the Phaeacians.
▸ qualia (poma) credibile est .. ~am pleno saepe tulisse sinu *Priap.* 16.4; MART. 12.31.9; GEL. 9.9.14; HYG. *Fab.* 125.18.

**naustibulum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ ~um uocabant antiqui uas aluei simile uidelicet a nauis similitudine FEST. p.169M.

**nauta** ~ae *m.* Also NĀVITA. [Gk ναύτης] A sailor, seaman.
▸ ~is .. mari quaesentibus uitam ENN. *Ann.* 145; illic qui ob oculum habebat lanam ~a non erat PL. *Mil.* 1430; non ex militibus atque ~is piscatores penatores feci CATO *orat.* 84; solent ~ae festinare quaestus sui causa CIC. *Fam.* 16.9.4; tua ~ae numina sola colant VERG. *G.* 1.29; qualia multa mari ~ae patiuntur in alto *A.* 7.200; tibi, ~a, pias hominum qui traicis umbras PROP. 3.18.31; STAT. *Theb.* 11.118; JUV. 12.82;—(*dist. from ship captains*) eodem .. igne ~as dominosque nauium interfecit CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.3;—(*dist. from rowers*) remiges ex prouincia institui, ~as gubernatoresque comparari iubet *Gal.* 3.9.1.

**nautea** ~ae *f.* [Gk ναυτία] An evil-smelling liquid, perh. bilge water; (variously explained by ancient authorities; see quots.).
▸ ~am bibere malim, si necessum sit, quam illam oscularier PL. *As.* 894; ei pro scorto supponetur hircus unctus ~a *Cas.* 1018; omnium unguentum odor prae tuo ~a est *Cur.* 99; fr.7;—Labeo .. (ait ~am rubi)dum quiddam (esse, quo pontificum uestimenta) colorant LABEO *iur.* 8 (Fest. p.166M); ~a herba granis nigris, qua coriarii utuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.164M.

**nauticārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [NAVTICVS + -ĀRIVS] (perh.) A ship's chandler.
▸ Q(uin)Q(uennalis) ~IORVM *CIL* 14.2.

**nauticī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [NAVTICVS] Seamen, sailors.
▸ ut neque maritimis ~isque sollertia .. praesidium ferret *B. Alex.* 16.5; iussus e ~is unus escendere in malum LIV. 30.25.11; 37.28.5; CURT. 9.9.4; SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.13.

**nauticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ναυτικός]
**1** Of or belonging to ships or their operation, nautical, ship's.
▸ exuuiis ~is CIC. *Man.* 55; est .. uerbum totum ~um *Att.* 13.21.3; ~arum rerum scientiam *N.D.* 2.152; usu ~arum rerum reliquos antecedunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.1; castra ~a SAL. *Hist.* 1.124; ~a pinus VERG. *Ecl.* 4.38; ~us exoritur .. clamor *A.* 3.128; ~a uela HOR. *S.* 2.3.106; ~o instrumento LIV. 30.10.3; ~is .. funibus COL. 11.3.5; ~us panis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.138; ~us in remis iuuenum monstrante magistro fit sonus STAT. *Theb.* 4.807.
**b** (of money) lent on bottomry.
▸ mutuam pecuniam ~am accepit SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.122.1; si pignori merces accepero ob pecuniam ~am ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.7.
**2** Seafaring; (of troops) carried on board ship.
▸ ~i homines *B. Alex.* 12.4; domos suas plenas turba ~a esse LIV. 43.7.11; Rhodii, ~us populus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23 (2.7.8);—~us miles TAC. *Ag.* 25.1.

**Nautii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The name of an ancient Roman family, who had charge of certain sacrifices to Minerva.
▸ ~orum familia a Troianis dicitur oriunda PAUL. *Fest.* p.167M.

**nautilos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ναυτίλος] The argonaut or paper nautilus.
▸ inter praecipua .. miracula est qui uocatur ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 9.88.

**nāuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **gnāuus**. [cf. ON *knar* 'strong', Welsh *gognaw* 'activity']
**1** Diligent, industrious, active.
▸ ~us repertus homo ENN. *Ann.* 177; utrum hominei ~o an uano credere malitis *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; homo ~us et industrius CIC. *Ver.* 3.53; ~us mane forum et uespertinus pete tectum HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.20; ~um in malitia ingenium LIV. 3.41.8; Satyrorum ~a iuuentus OV. *Tr.* 5.3.37; COL. 7.9.10; uidit .. pii iuuenis ~amque quietem intactamque

fidem STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.76; ~us, celere, ac strenuus, a nauium uelocitate uidetur dictus FEST. p.166M.

**2** (of actions) Performed with diligence, assiduous.
▸ ~a uirilique opera VELL. 2.120.3; ~a rudimenta et primos in Marte calores SIL. 1.549; ~o .. labore 4.485; fossas ~i et immensi operis effecit SUET. *Cl.* 1.2.

**Naxium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A kind of whetstone.
▸ signis .. poliendis .. ~ium diu placuit ante alia. ita uocantur cotes in Cypro insula genitae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.54; 37.109.

**Naxius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the island of Naxos, Naxian.
▸ ~a turba PROP. 3.17.28; Cretico (cypiro) candor odorque uicinus nardo, ~o acrior PLIN. *Nat.* 21.115; inter aquarias (cotes) ~ae laus maxima fuit 36.164.

**Naxus** ~ī *f.* Also ~os.
**1** An island in the Aegean Sea, one of the Cyclades.
▸ bacchatam .. iugis ~um VERG. *A.* 3.125; per mediam .. ~on PROP. 3.17.27; OV. *Met.* 3.640; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.191.
**2** A town on the east coast of Sicily.
▸ colonia Tauromenium, quae antea ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 3.88.

**nē**[1] *neg. adv.* and *conj.* [cf. Osc. *ni*, Umb. *neip*, Vedic *nā*, OIr. *ni*, etc.] FORMS: in OL *ni* and *nei* are sometimes used for *ne*: see NĪ[1]. NOTE: *ne quis, ne quando*, etc., are sometimes written as one word.

**1** (as the neg. in prohibitions expr. by imp.).
▸ uino rogum ne respargito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); hominem mortuum in urbe ne sepelito neue urito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.35); HONCE LOVCOM NEQV(I)S VIOLATOD *CIL* 1.6; scio, ne doce, noui PL. *Aul.* 434; ne fle *Mil.* 1324; ne nega TER. *An.* 384; socium nequem habeto CATO *Agr.* 145.3; ne quis stipem cogito CIC. *Leg.* 2.22; nimium ne crede colori! VERG. *Ecl.* 2.17; ne qua meis esto dictis mora *A.* 12.565; uagae ne parce malignus harenae ossibus .. particulam dare HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.23; ne dubita blandas adhibere querellas [TIB.] 3.4.75; erit copia pugnandi; ne timete LIV. 3.2.9; OV. *Tr.* 5.6.8; STAT. *Theb.* 5.750; (*after the vb.*) parcite ne castris LUC. 7.328;—(*repeated*) ne, pueri, ne tanta animis adsuescite bella VERG. *A.* 6.832; STAT. *Theb.* 4.513.

**2** (in prohibitions expr. by pres. or pf. subj.).
▸ ne quid expectes amicos quod tute agere possies ENN. *Sat.* 58; ne istuc dixis PL. *Aul.* 744; ne feceris *Epid.* 148; moderare animo, ne sis cupidus *Mil.* 1215; Amor, mihi amicus ne fuas umquam *Trin.* 267; ne me attigas TER. *An.* 789; ne metuas *Eu.* 786; palo prius locum ne feceris CATO *Agr.* 45.2; tu ne quaesieris .. quem tibi finem di dederint HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.1; LIV. 7.34.5; JUV. 15.89;—(*w. 3rd pers. of subj.*) ne duit, si non uolt PL. *As.* 460; uictum ceterum ne quis me roget *Ps.* 1267; ne fiant isti uiginti dies TER. *Eu.* 183; ad cenam nequo eat CATO *Agr.* 5.2; ne liceat pupillo redimere CIC. *Ver.* 1.142; ne sit Sparta lapidibus circumdata SEN. *Suas.* 2.3;—(*impf. subj. in indir. sp.*) quod nisi puderet, ne luberet uiuere PL. *Mer.* 60; ne dubitaret proelium committere CAES. *Civ.* 1.71.2; LIV. 33.12.11.

**b** (introducing a hypothesis for the sake of argument) suppose that .. not.
▸ nemo is, inquies, umquam fuit. ne fuerit CIC. *Orat.* 100; ne sit sane: uideri certe potest *Luc.* 84; ne sit igitur sol ne luna ne stellae, quoniam nihil esse potest nisi quod attigimus aut uidimus *N.D.* 1.88; ne sit sane summum malum dolor, malum certe est *Tusc.* 2.14; ne aequaueritis Hannibali Philippum .. Pyrrho certe aequabitis LIV. 31.7.8; 32.21.21.

**3** (negating single words or phrs. in instructions).
▸ uincito aut neruo aut compedibus XV pondo, ne maiore *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); commodulum opsona, ne magno sumptu PL. *Mil.* 750; binas gemmas ne amplius relinquito CATO *Agr.* 49.1; operarios parandos esse .. ne minores annorum XXII VAR. *R.* 1.17.3; castrantur uerres commodissime anniculi, utique ne minores quam semestres 2.4.21; 2.9.4; turrem .. minimam ait oportere fieri ne minus altam cubitorum LX VITR. 10.13.4; lapides defigemus ex saxo silice aut molari aut ne deteriore HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.157.

**4** (as neg. in wishes).
▸ ne ille sirit Iupiter te ea perseuerare CORNELIA Nep. fr.2; ne uiuam si scio CIC. *Att.* 4.17.5; 12.3.1; *Fam.* 7.23.4; ne sim saluus si aliter scribo ac sentio *Att.* 16.13a.1; a, te ne frigora laedant! VERG. *Ecl.* 10.48; ne redire sit nefas HOR. *Epod.* 16.26; ne istuc Iuppiter optimus maximus sirit LIV. 28.28.11; (*in indir. sp.*) ne id Iuppiter .. sineret 4.2.8;—(*wish introduced by* utinam) utinam ne in nemore Pelio securibus caesa accedisset abiegna ad terram trabes ENN. *scen.* 246; 279; illud utinam ne uere scriberem CIC. *Fam.* 5.17.3.

**5** (as neg. in cls. introduced by *dum*, *si*, final *ut*, etc.).
▸ (*after* dum) VTEI SENATVS NOSTER DECERNERET DVM NE MINVS SENATOR(I)BVS C ADESENT *CIL* 1.581.6; 1.594.2.1.2; si quis, dum ne irato seruiat, rem ipsam non deprecatur BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.2; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) id ipsum scribas uelim te nihil habuisse quod scriberes, dum modo ne his uerbis CIC. *Att.* 12.44.4(45.1); haec .. oportet .. ita recondere quolibet uase dum ne aereo LARG. 57;—(*after* modo) qua re uictus sis non debere iudicem quaerere, modo ne largitione sis uictus CIC. *Planc.* 14; ἀλλὰ τὰ μὲν προτετύχθαι ἐάσομεν ἀχνύμενοί περ, in reliquis modo ne ruamus *Att.* 10.12a.1;—(*after* si) cum uir uxori 'si .. ne nupserit' .. aliquid legauit CLEM. *dig.* 35.1.62.2;—(*after* ut) licet laudem Fortunam, tamen ut ne Salutem culpem PL. *As.* 718; pacem faciatis oro, ut ne mihi iratus siet *Mer.* 992; hoc modo te obsecro, ut ne credas a me adlegatum hunc senem TER. *An.* 899; fieri potis est ut nequa exeat *Ad.* 626; sic in animo habeto uti ne cupide emas CATO *Agr.* 1.1; te .. seduxi, ut ne quis esset testis POMPON. *com.* 143; postulant .. non uti ne cogantur statuere; quid igitur? ut ipsis ne liceat CIC. *Ver.* 2.148; fecisti ut ne cui .. maeror tuus .. crimen adferret *Clu.* 168; ego abii .. ut me omnino illi ne uiderent *Att.* 10.16.4; ut eam diligentiam adhiberemus .. ut ne quando amare inciperemus eum *Amic.* 60; tantum .. acies aberat uti ne telo tormentoue adigi posset CAES. *Civ.* 3.55.1; LIV. 34.17.8; ut .. curaret .. uti Romae ne essent SUET. *Rhet.* 125(p.120Re); (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) id arbitror .. esse utile, ut nequid nimis TER. *An.* 61;—(*in final rel. cl.*) praefinisti quo ne pluris emerem CIC. *Fam.* 7.2.1; cautum est de numero gladiatorum quo ne maiorem cuiquam habere Romae liceret SUET. *Jul.* 10.2.

**b** *qui ne* = QVĪN.
▸ ego id agam mihi qui ne detur TER. *An.* 335; quis uetat, qui ne attollat? PAC. *trag.* 42; haud facilest defensu qui ne comburantur proxumae *Inc. pall.* 47.

**6** *ne .. quidem* (rarely not separated):
**a** Not even, not so much as; also *ne .. saltem*.
▸ ne bonum uerbum quidem unum dixit PL. *Truc.* 543; quid Syru' meu'? ne is quidem quicquam? TER. *Hau.* 896; tam infandum facinu' .. ne audiui quidem *Eu.* 664; feci .. id, quod ne adulescens quidem feceram CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15; εἴρωνα me, ne si Africanus quidem fuit .. existimari uelim *Brut.* 299; non modo quid gesseris sed ne quibus in locis quidem fueris dicere audes *Pis.* 97; ego iam aut rem aut ne spem quidem exspecto *Att.* 3.22.4; CAES. *Gal.* 7.53.4; si quidem nos ne cum uolueritis quidem creare interdum poteritis LIV. 6.41.3;—(*reinforcing a preceding neg.*) ut .. nemo ne ad deplorandum quidem populi Romani nomen .. relinquatur CIC. *Catil.* 4.4; non est itum obuiam; ne tum quidem quom iri maxime debuit *Att.* 2.1.5; mirandum est magis nullam ne in tabellae quidem latebra fuisse absconditam maleuolentiam *Fam.* 3.12.1; nullam inde ne fugae quidem patere uiam LIV. 10.35.19; 28.42.16; (*repeated*) qui .. idem gloriae iacturam ne minimam quidem facere uellent, ne re publica quidem postulante CIC. *Off.* 1.84;—(*after* ut) (medicamentum) in futurum quoque remediat, ita ut ne suspicio quidem ulla relinquatur uitii LARG. 122; prouisum adoptione uidebatur ut ne post Galbam quidem bello locus esset TAC. *Hist.* 1.29;—(*not separated*) ad quam putatur peruenire ne quidem institutus quisquam mortalium potuisse AGEN. *agrim.* p.21; ne quidem ciuis Romanus est GAIUS *Inst.* 1.67; 2.218; ULP. *dig.* 7.1.12.4;—ne procul saltem ulli compareurant APUL. *Met.* 8.16.

**b** not .. either, neither; also *ne quoque*.
▸ si Rhodiis turpe non est portorium locare, ne Hermocreonti quidem turpe est conducere CIC. *Inv.* 1.47; quem quidem sui Caesarem salutabant, Philippus non, itaque ne nos quidem *Att.* 14.12.2; si uos non tenent foedera uestra .. ne nos quidem Hasdrubalis foedus .. obligare potuit LIV. 21.18.11; non splendeat toga, ne sordeat quidem SEN. *Ep.* 5.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.15.1;—sese ne id quoque .. facturum esse QUAD. *hist.* 17; ne oris quoque et uultus serenitatem .. ulla posse aegritudine obnubilari GEL. 1.2.5; 20.1.15.

**c** *ne .. quidem .. sed*, not just .. but.
▸ ne coniuente quidem te .. sed etiam hilarioribus oculis quam solitus eras intuente CIC. *Pis.* 11; tu porro ne pios quidem, sed piissimos quaeris *Phil.* 13.43; amici ne positis quidem, sed abiectis poculis consurgunt CURT. 8.1.44; FEST. p.290M.

**7** Not even (= *ne quidem*); (also) not either.
▸ hoc solum uetare ne Iouis potest PETR. 47.4; ne minimum sibi uindicat orbitas locum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.1; nulla sessibula ac ne sufficientem supellectilem parare nobis licet APUL. *Met.* 1.23; asinus .. non fustibus, non stimulis ac ne cauda et auribus cruribusque undique uersum eleuatis temptauit exsurgere 4.5; neuter solidum gregem, sed ne partem dimidiam totius eius uindicabit PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.2;—responderi potest, in quibus usus .. non subsit, ibi non esse analogiam. sed ne in his uocabulis quae declinantur VAR. *L.* 9.70.

**8** (introducing a neg. noun cl.)
**a** (w. exprs. of commanding, requesting, advising, etc.).
▸ obsecro te .. matri ne quid tuae aduorsus fuas ANDR. *trag.* 23; orat, opsecrat ne Casinam uxorem ducam PL. *Cas.* 322; Phanium edocebo nequid uereatur Phormionem TER. *Ph.* 783; qui prodeunt dissuasuri, ne hanc legem accipiatis GRACCH. *orat.* 41; quod .. ne faciatis oro obtestorque uos CIC. *Rab. Post.* 46; sanxerunt ne quis emeret *Ver.* 4.9; C. Gracchus legem tulit ne de capite ciuium Romanorum .. iudicaretur *Rab. Perd.* 12; denuntiatum est ne Brutum obsideret *Phil.* 12.11; ut rogandus sit ne nolit esse nos saluos BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.7; Caesar ad Lingonas litteras .. misit, ne eos frumento neue alia re iuuarent CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.6; imperauit ne iniussu suo concurrerent *Civ.* 3.89.5; cum .. hortaretur .. ne negotio desisteret 3.112.12; monere, ne rem publicam .. desererent SAL. *Jug.* 30.3; cum .. consul egisset cum eis .. ne Samnitibus foederatis bellum inferrent LIV. 8.5.1; iacentes .. documento ceteris fuere ne abnuerent 10.38.11; ut te moneam et exhorter ne patiaris impetum animi tui delabi et refrigescere SEN. *Ep.* 16.6; tabellas .. gubernatoribus dedit signatas praecepitque ne quis legeret nisi .. FRON. *Str.* 1.1.2; senatum litteris deprecatus est ne sibi beneficium populi adimeretur SUET. *Jul.* 29.2.

**b** (w. exprs. of providing, endeavouring, effecting, etc.).
▸ coqui .. ei rei dant operam, ne cenet senex PL. *Cas.* 773; aequom fuit deos parauisse uno exemplo ne omnes uitam uiuerent *Mil.* 726; postilla omnes cautiores sunt ne credant alteri *Ps.* 298; uide sis nequo hinc abeas longius TER. *Hau.* 212; RITVS SOLLEMNES NE (INTERMITTE)RENTVR CVRAI SIBI HABVIT *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); orbes cauere oportet nequid mortarium terant CATO *Agr.* 22.1; summa ui contra nititur, ne aduorsus eam (*sc.* rem suam) fiat *orat.* 163; uos adepti estis ne quem ciuem metueretis CIC. *Mil.* 34; nisi seruire malumus quam ne seruiamus .. armis .. decernere *Phil.* 3.33; fac .. ne destiteris .. scribere *Att.* 9.9.1; tu uelim .. efficias ne .. ueniendum sit 13.34; illud .. ne te deducere uero possit .. praecurrere cogor LUCR. 1.370; prospiciendum, ne quid sibi .. nocere posset CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.2; uelle ne scirem, ipsi fecerunt LIV. 2.45.12; Pythagoras .. unus, ne caperetur urbs, causa fuit 34.39.9; OV. *Pont.* 1.9.32; magna cura habita, ne .. ad ipsam uesicam ferramentum perueniat CELS. 7.26.3.C; ita fieri, ne conuolutus aer .. torpeat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.33; mox Scauro .. datum ne bona publicarentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.23; Italia exigitur, ne grauiore poena adficeretur Vibii Crispi fratris opibus enisus 14.28.

**c** (w. exprs. of preventing, avoiding, etc.).
▸ quae ne id faciat temperat PL. *St.* 117; nauem .. quae defenderet ne prouincia spoliaretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.59; plura ne dicam tuae me etiam lacrimae impediunt *Planc.* 104; fugiendum illud etiam, ne offeramus nos periculis *Off.* 1.83; sententiam ne diceret, recusauit 3.100; uilla .. quae .. prospectum impediebat, ne posset animum aduertere .. se intercludi *B. Afr.* 40.1; sin has ne possim naturae accedere partis frigidus obstiterit .. sanguis VERG. *G.* 2.483; ne .. redires .. uentos non habuisse potes OV. *Ep.* 6.5; (medicamentum) in praesentia dolorem tollit et in futurum remediat, ne umquam repetat LARG. 122; quidam .. lege impediuntur ne iudices sint PAUL. *dig.* 5.1.12.2.

**d** (w. exprs. of hoping or preferring).
▸ negas quod oculis uideo? — at ne uideas uelim PL. *Rud.* 1067; tu malim .. actum ne agas CIC. *Att.* 9.18.3; opto quidem ne incidat LARG. 172.

**9** (after vbs. of looking, considering, etc.) So as to make sure that (something is) not (the case); esp. *uide* (*uidete*) *ne* .. (in cautious suggestions), may it not be that ..?
▸ aurum inspicere uolt, ne surruptum siet PL. *Aul.* 39; cum circumspiceret, nequid praeterisset VAR. *R.* 2.10.1; ut, si ista uita tibi commodior esse uideatur, cogitandum tamen sit, ne tutior non sit CIC. *Fam.* 4.9.4; (uidendum) nequid arbores .. relictae (sint) .. et siluarum quoque aetates an sint pares HYG. *agrim.* p.92; (*w. ind.*) exquirendum nequid post legem datam aliquid .. edictis adiectum est p.81;—uide ne nimium calidum hoc sit TER. *Eu.* 380; uidete ne .. turpissimum sit id quod accepistis .. conseruare non posse CIC. *Man.* 12; uide .. ne nulla sit diuinatio *Div.* 2.12; SEN. *Ep.* 10.5.

**10** (w. exprs. of fearing, frightening, and sim.) That, lest; (in the original paratactic form *ne* represents a neg. wish; the fear of something not happening thus requires the addition of *non* or other neg.).
▸ metuo ne non sit surda PL. *Cas.* 575; uereor ne mulier me absente .. corrupta sit TER. *Hau.* 231; cum .. timerem ne quid mali fortuna moliretur PAUL. *orat.* 2; illud timeo ne mihi sit inuidiosum CIC. *Catil.* 2.15; periculum est ne opprimamur *Phil.* 13.16; timeo ne non impetrem *Att.* 9.6.6; quo modo me nunc putas .. torqueri .. ne qua res eorum compositionem impediat? BALB. *Att.* 9.13a.2; ne qua seditio .. oriretur, anxius erat SAL. *Jug.* 6.3; uereor .. ne non uitam eius enarrare, sed historiam uidear scribere NEP. *Pel.* 1.1; apparatus .. conterruit Campanos ne .. bellum .. Romani inciperent LIV. 24.12.1; timor .. oppidanos incessit ne .. obuii passim caederentur 28.3.10; nihil aliud timeo quam ne reuertar SEN. *Suas.* 2.4; metu ne amitteret praemissas iam cohortes TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; oppido formido ne neruus rigoris nimietate rumpatur APUL. *Met.* 2.16.

**b** (after other exprs.) for fear that, in case.
▸ tace, ne audiat PL. *Mil.* 1254; uerbum .. facere non audebant, ne forte ea res ad Dolabellam .. pertineret CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; OV. *Pont.* 1.1.6; flere coepit ne amicus .. periret HYG. *Fab.* 257.6.

**c** (ellipt., without antecedent) I fear that.
▸ me uocato. — at ille ne suscenseat PL. *St.* 600; sed ne .. uobis molestus sim CIC. *Fin.* 5.8.

**11** (in final cls.) So as to prevent (something happening), so that .. not, lest.
▸ abeo a te, ne quid tecum consili commisceam PL. *Mil.* 478; id .. renuntio .. ut sis sciens, ne tu hoc .. dicas Daui factum consilio TER. *An.* 509; TIT. *orat.* 2; ne corrumpi tabulae .. possint, idcirco lex .. in publico poni uoluit CIC. *Flac.* 21; appellarisne tribunos plebis ne causam diceres ..? *Vat.* 33; censebat ut Pompeius in suas prouincias proficisceretur, ne qua esset armorum causa CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.3; ille .. qui, ne quid tale uideret, procubuit moriens VERG. *A.* 11.417; custodes .. circa omnes portas missi ne quis urbe egrederetur LIV. 28.26.11; LARG. 122; adsidebat in cornu tribunalis, ne praetorem curuli depelleret TAC. *Ann.* 1.75; APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**b** (introducing a purpose suggested, usu. in irony, by the speaker or writer).
▸ regius animus .. ne a gentis suae moribus degeneraret, flens orare .. coepit *B. Alex.* 24.3; ne undique tranquillae res essent, certamen iniectum inter primores ciuitatis LIV. 10.6.3; ne dubia proditio esset, Flauus iis se adiungit 25.16.16; (Iunium Auitum) pariter aegrum, pariter decessisse cognoui, ne .. dolori tempore consuescerem PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.8; (*cf.*) epistulam .. quam .. miseras clanculo ad Pontianum, scilicet ne semel peccasses APUL. *Apol.* 86.

**c** much less, let alone; (= NĒDVM).
▸ quippe secundae res sapientium animos fatigant: ne illi corruptis moribus uictoriae temperarent SAL. *Cat.* 11.8; nouam inexpertamque eam potestatem eripuere patribus nostris, ne nunc dulcedine semel capti ferant desiderium

Liv. 3.52.9; nec nunc adulteria obiecturum ait, ne domum seruitia et ceteros fortunae paratus reposceret Tac. *Ann.* 11.30; (*cf.*) quae .. ne in mediocribus quidem ciuitatibus unquam defuere, ne ut Karthagini desint Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**12** (w. limiting force) On the principle that (something does or should) not (take place), in such a way that .. not; (esp. after *ita, his condicionibus,* or sim.).
▶ an boni quid usquamst quod quisquam uti possiet sine malo omni aut ne laborem capias ..? Pl. *Mer.* 146; utebatur .. uino et ad uoluptatem et ne noceret Cic. *Fin.* 2.64; exercitus .. relegatus in Siciliam .. ne ante Punici belli finem in Italiam reportarentur Liv. 25.5.11; Plin. *Nat.* 23.20;—(*after ita, etc.*) ita aedifices, ne uilla fundum quaerat Cato *Agr.* 3.1; ita corrigas (librum) ne mihi noceat Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.6; fecit pacem his condicionibus, ne qui .. afficerentur exilio Nep. *Con.* 3.1; Liv. 23.7.1; nodos .. medios secare oportet ita ne profluat medulla Plin. *Nat.* 17.154; sic unum accipiunt maritum .. ne tamquam maritum sed tamquam matrimonium ament Tac. *Ger.* 19.4; reuocatus est, uerum sub condicione ne quam partem .. rei p. attingeret Suet. *Tib.* 13.2.

**13** (in parenth. exprs. or sim. explaining the purpose of, or justifying, a statement) To avoid, etc. (NB It is not clear whether these exprs. are in origin jussive, or elliptical final clauses.)
▶ uix incedo inanis, ne ire posse cum onere existumes Pl. *Am.* 330; is, ne exspectetis .. in urbem non redibit *Cas.* 64; illaec tibi nutrix est, ne matrem censeas *Cist.* 558; Crassum habeo generum, ne rhetoricoterus tu seis Lucil. 86; inuiti dant .. ne quem putetis sine maximo dolore argentum .. protulisse Cic. *Ver.* 4.52; frugi hominem ac, ne libertinum laudare uidear, plane uirum bonum *Att.* 7.4.1; hoc .. Tironi dictaui, ne mirere alia manu esse *Q. fr.* 3.1.19; tibi, ne uana putes haec fingere somnum .. sus .. iacebit Verg. *A.* 8.42; ne sit ancillae tibi amor pudori .. prius .. serua Briseis .. mouit Achillem Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.1; mollusca haec nux est, nequis forte inscius erret Sueius *poet.* 8.

**b** (esp. in exprs. indicating that one is cutting a narrative short, etc.); *ne multa,* to cut a long story short; also, *ne multis.*
▶ omnia alia, in quibus ecferimur rebus, ne ego multis loquar Lucil. 812; ne diutius teneam, pecunia attributa .. est Cic. *Ver.* 1.34; ut ne longius abeam *Caec.* 95; ne diutius loquar de auguratu tuo *Vat.* 21; ne sim longior *Div.* 2.60; ne longum faciam Hor. *S.* 2.1.57; ne tot annorum clades .. nunc referam Liv. 10.31.11; ne nunc mille tempestatum iniurias persequar, semper est aliquid quod uineas offendat Col. 3.20.2; Suet. *Aug.* 51.1;—ne multa, HS mille me .. poposcerunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.32; ne multa, Diogenes emitur *Clu.* 47; *Att.* 10.11.1;—et, ne multis, quibus in uerbis eae primae litterae sunt .. producte dicitur *Orat.* 159.

**c** *ne dicam,* not to say, not to mention; *ne mentiar,* to tell the truth.
▶ crudelis Castor, ne dicam sceleratum et impium Cic. *Deiot.* 2; satis inconsiderati fuit, ne dicam audacis, rem ullam ex illis attingere *Phil.* 13.12; positum est in alterius uoluntate, ne dicam libidine *Fam.* 9.16.3; parua .., ne dicam scribendi nulla uoluptas est mihi Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.29; qui longinqua, ne dicam transmarina rura mercantur Col. 1.1.20; (*cf.*) tu conicito cetera, quid ego ex hac inopia nunc capiam .. ut ne addam quod sine sumptu ingenuam, liberalem nactus es Ter. *Ph.* 168; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) me .. nihil istorum ne iuuenem quidem mouit umquam, ne nunc senem Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.2;—id mihi, ne mentiar, est gratum 3.4.2.

**nē²** *affirmative particle.* Also **nae.** [ad. or cogn. w. Gk νή, ναί] Forms: *nae* read in Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.302(105N), etc., Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.154N(13N); found in other authors as an inferior v.l. Truly, indeed, assuredly (nearly always foll. by a personal pron., *ille* or *iste*).
▶ ne ego homo infelix fui Pl. *Am.* 325; *Bac.* 503; si id fiat, ne isti faxim nusquam appareant *Per.* 73; at ne illud haud inultum .. ferent! Ter. *Hau.* 918; ne me istuc ex te prius audisse gaudeo 816; ne ego .. uelim tibi eum placere Cic. *Brut.* 249; quod si ruere coeperit, ne ego multa timeo *Att.* 7.4.3; ne ista gloriosa sapientia non magno aestimanda est *Tusc.* 3.8; ne illi falsi sunt, qui diuorsissumas res pariter expectant Sal. *Jug.* 85.20; Liv. 5.9.5; 26.6.15; ne tu pusilli animi es Sen. *Dial.* 12.9.3; Plin. *Ep.* 7.12.6; nae ego inpudens, qui .. quicquam meorum scriptorum tanto ingenio .. legendum committo Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.154(13N); Gel. 11.8.4;—(*after an ejaculation*) edepol ne tu istuc cum malo magno tuo dixisti in me Pl. *As.* 896; *Cas.* 811; medius fidius ne tu emisti λόχον praeclarum Cic. *Att.* 4.4a.2; o ne ille agere gratias dis omnibus debet Sen. *Ep.* 30.12;—(*foll. by poss. adj.*) edepol ~ meam erus esse operam deputat parui preti Ter. *Hec.* 799.

**ne-** *neg. prefix* [nē¹] Found in *nefas, nemo, nescio, neuter,* etc.

**-ne** *interr.* (and *affirmative?*) *particle* [app. related to nē²; cf. also Av. *kas-na* 'who then?'] Forms: often reduced to *-n* before both vowels and consonants. A preceding *-s* sometimes lost, e.g. *satin* = *satisne* (Enn. *Ann.* 380); an original preceding vowel sometimes retained as in *hicine, sicine* (see hic¹, sīc). For *anne* see an¹. See also nōnne, necne.

**1** (as interr. particle in dir. questions, attached to the emphatic word; it does not imply anything about the answer expected (cf. nōnne, num), though this may be clear from the context).
▶ iamne oculos specie laetauisti optabili? Andr. *trag.* 7; dan quod oro? Pl. *As.* 671; sumne infelix qui non curro curriculo domum? *Mos.* 362; ain tu tandem? is ipsusne es? *Trin.* 987; egon istuc facerem? Ter. *An.* 584; sed tua morosane uxor quaeso est? Caecil. *com.* 158; nihilne igitur prodest oratori iuris ciuilis scientia? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.250; extra ordinemne pecunia est data? *Font.* 4; de reliquis rei publicae malis licetne dicere? *Phil.* 1.14; tibi omnisne animi commotio uidetur insania? *Tusc.* 3.8; ten prouincia narrat esse bellam? Catul. 43.6; omnia sub uerbone creat natura paratque? Lucr. 4.785; ornabat niueas nullane gemma manus? Prop. 3.6.12; Ov. *Ep.* 8.59; min tu istud ais? Pers. 1.2; nihilne te .. fabulae malignorum terrent, quo minus offensas Catonis tui ames? Tac. *Dial.* 3.2; pensiones plurimas ad quartam usque ob decurionatum dependitne? Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.178(193N).

**b** (pleon. added to interr. words).
▶ uterne ad casus dubios fidet sibi certius? Hor. *S.* 2.2.107; quone malo mentem concussa? timore deorum 2.3.295; *Epod.* 1.7; quantusne euertere .. me superis labor est? Luc. 5.654; quone poli motu .. Thessalicae tantum .. permittitis orae? 7.301.

**c** (in rhet. questions or indignant statements, w. acc., or acc. and inf.).
▶ huncine hominem, hancine impudentiam, iudices, hanc audaciam! Cic. *Ver.* 5.62;—uah quemquamne hominem in animo instituere aut parare quod sit carius quam ipsest sibi! Ter. *Ad.* 38; men seruasse ut essent qui me perderent! Pac. *trag.* 40; mene incepto desistere uictam nec posse Italia Teucrorum auertere regem? Verg. *A.* 1.37; *Eleg. Maec.* 147.

**d** (w. ellipsis of vb., usu. in querying a statement, etc., of another speaker).
▶ qur tu .. me morti dedere optas? — egon te? Pl. *As.* 609; modo apud portum .. — meumne? Ter. *Ph.* 198; quo uortam? in Capitoliumne? Gracch. *orat.* 58; tune contra Caesaris nutum? Cic. *Att.* 14.10.1; quid ut secuti esse uideamini? uoluntatemne hominum? *Font.* 32; ocius adsit huc aliquis. nemon? Pers. 3.8; Juv. 6.641;—(*w. rel. or other cl.*) quae dudum fassast mihi, quaene infitias eat? Pl. *Cist.* 654; omitte uidulum .. — quemne ego excepi in mari? *Rud.* 1019; Lesbonico .. qui illuc habitat. — quin comedit quod fuit, quod non fuit? *Trin.* 360; Ter. *Ph.* 923; cum familiari nostro Q. Granio .. eon', inquit Brutus, de quo multa Lucilius? Cic. *Brut.* 172; ne .. tu comes exterior .. ire recuses. — utne tegam spurco Damae latus? Hor. *S.* 2.5.18.

**2** (introducing an alternative in a question) Or ..?
▶ aliquod lumen iubarne? in caelo cerno Enn. *scen.* 19; ubi habet? urbe agrone? Acc. *trag.* 537; Zmyrna quid et Colophon, maiora minorane fama? Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.3.

**3** (introducing double or multiple questions)
**a** (foll. by *an*).
▶ pulicesne an cimices an pedes? responde mihi Andr. *com.* 1; estne .. Philocomasium an non est ea? Pl. *Mil.* 416; in publicane re .. an in forensi labore ..? Cic. *Att.* 1.17.6; uosne .. L. Domitium, an uos Domitius deseruit? Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.8; Sal. *Jug.* 14.17; (*w.* anne) quod iter incipiam ingredi? domum paternamne anne ad Peliae filias? Enn. *scen.* 277.

**b** (foll. by another *-ne*).
▶ nasum rectius nunc homini est suraene pedesne? Lucil. 582; iustitiaene prius mirer belline laborum? Verg. *A.* 11.126; (*pleon. w.* utrum) utrum terraene motus, sonitusne inferum peruasit auris? Acc. *trag.* 479.

**4** (in indir. qus.) Whether, if.
▶ rogato seruos ueneritne ad eum tuos Pl. *Poen.* 181; roget .. possitne quae reliqua sient conficere Cato *Agr.* 2.1; iure fecerit et licueritne facere, id est in controuersia *Rhet. Her.* 1.17; rogaui peruenissentne Agrigentum Cic. *Ver.* 4.27; ignoras Domitius cum fascibusne sit *Att.* 3.15.1; Caes. *Gal.* 5.27.9; Nep. *Han.* 2.4; Liv. 29.19.1; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) quaesiui gladiatoribusne Cic. *Att.* 4.11.1.

**b** (pleon. w. interr. adjs.).
▶ matri denarrat, ut ingens belua cognatos eliserit. illa rogare quantane? Hor. *S.* 2.3.317; interrogatus, quantine eum aestimaret Plin. *Nat.* 35.25.

**5** (introducing a double or multiple indir. qu.) Whether:
**a** (foll. by *an*).
▶ uosne uelit an me regnare .. experiamur Enn. *Ann.* 197; quid id ad me attinet, bonisne seruis tu utare an malis? Pl. *Trin.* 1065; uidendum est .. cum omnibusne pax esse possit an sit aliquod bellum inexpiabile Cic. *Phil.* 13.2; id eane de causa .. an perfidia adducti fecerint .. non uidetur pro certo esse proponendum Caes. *Gal.* 7.5.6; distat sumasne pudenter an rapias Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.44; Liv. 4.7.7; Tac. *Ann.* 12.30;—(*pleon.*) uidendumst primum utrum eae uelintne an non uelint Pl. *Mos.* 681; utrumne diui cultu .. laetiscant an .. humana neglegant Sis. *hist.* 123; nec quicquam differre utrumne in puluere .. ludas opus, an meretricis amore sollicitus plores Hor. *S.* 2.3.251; (*cf.*) uenit .. iam in contentionem utrum sit probabilius deosne inmortales .. concursare .. an natura fieri Cic. *Div.* 2.129.

**b** (foll. by another *-ne*).
▶ uidete .. remissan opu' sit uobis redductan domum Ter. *Hec.* 665; neque interesse ipsosne interficiant impedimentisne exuant Caes. *Gal.* 7.14.8; Ov. *Met.* 13.912; (*after an interr. word*) locos .. explorare nouos .. qui teneant .. hominesne feraene Verg. *A.* 1.308;—(*foll. by* necne) conicito ceterum, possisne necne clam me sutelis tuis praeripere Casinam Pl. *Cas.* 95; quaero .. potueritne Roscius .. suam partem petere necne Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 52.

**c** (introducing the second alternative only).
▶ certabant urbem Romam Remoramne uocarent Enn. *Ann.* 82; iracundiam fortitudinis quasi cotem esse dicebant—recte secusne alias uiderimus Cic. *Luc.* 135; sine .. sciam .. captiua materne in castris tuis sim Liv. 2.40.5; si quaesieris, odium Cyclopis amorne Acidis in nobis fuerit praesentior Ov. *Met.* 13.756; loco publico priuatone, celebri an secreto .. dicas interest plurimum Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.47; (*after an interr. word*) cum interrogaretur, utrum pluris, patrem matremne, faceret Nep. *Iph.* 3.4.

**6** *-ne .. an,* Either .. or (= *siue .. siue*).
▶ hominibus inuitis, quodne iam ipsi hereditatem habebant, an quod adhuc illi fidem non habebant, aegre tamen .. impetrauit .. dilationem Apul. *Fl.* 19.

**7** (in statements, app. serving to underline a personal, demonstrative, or other pron., esp. one placed outside the clause of which it is subject, object, etc.).
▶ bene rem geras. egone hoc si ecficiam plane, .. quid tibi ego mittam muneris? Pl. *Mil.* 936; Ter. *Hau.* 950;—(*after* hic, hoc) facinus fecit audax. hoccine si miles sciat, credo hercle has sustollat aedis totas Pl. *Mil.* 309; hicin me si inparatum .. adortus esset, quos mihi ludos redderet! Ter. *An.* 478;—(*after a rel. pron.*) quamne in manibus tenui .. cistellam, ubi ea sit nescio Pl. *Cist.* 675.

**b** (in answers, echoing a previous question).
▶ tu homo insanis. — egone? — tune Pl. *Epid.* 575; itane est? — itane est *Per.* 220; egone? tune! mihine? tibine! *St.* 633; *Trin.* 634.

**Neaera** ~ae *f.* A Greek woman's name, esp. the pseudonym of the poet's mistress in the Lygdamus poems.
▶ Ov. *Am.* 3.6.28; Licinius Imbrex .. in fabula, quae ~a inscripta est, ita scripsit Gel. 13.23(22).16;—[Tib.] 3.1.6.

**Neāpolis** ~is *f.* The name of several Greek cities; esp. Naples in Campania.
▶ ~is .. Nouapolis ab antiquis uocitata nostris Var. *L.* 6.58; non in hortis .. suis, sed ~i, in celeberrimo oppido Cic. *Rab. Post.* 26; ~in inter et Cumas locus *Aetna* 431; facunda ~is *Laus Pis.* 92; Mart. 5.78.14.

**Neāpolītānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Naples, Neapolitan; (neut. as noun) a property there; (m. pl.) the people of Naples.
▶ ~as piscinas Var. *Men.* 160; has sacerdotes uideo fere aut ~as aut Velienses fuisse Cic. *Balb.* 55; ~o certamine Suet. *Cl.* 11.2;—erat constitutum .. Lucullo in ~um .. nauigare Cic. *Luc.* 9;—est una cum reliquis ~is ciuis R. factus *Fam.* 13.30.1.

**Neāpolītēs** ~ae *m. adj.* Of or belonging to Naples.
▶ Dion ~es Var. in August. *C.D.* 21.8.

**Neāpolītis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Naples.
▶ meretrix ~is Afran. *com.* 136.

**nebris** ~idis (~idos) *f.* [Gk νεβρίς] A fawn-skin worn by Bacchus and his devotees.
▶ maenas .. ~ide sacra praecincta latus Sen. *Oed.* 438; Plin. *Nat.* 37.175; ~idas et fragilis thyrsos portare putastis Stat. *Theb.* 2.664; hic flauam maculoso ~ida tergo, hic thyrsos, hic plectra ferunt *Silv.* 1.2.226; Sil. 3.395.

**nebrītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] The name of a precious stone.
▶ ~is, Libero patri sacra, nomen traxit a nebridum similitudine Plin. *Nat.* 37.175.

**nebrundinēs** ~um *m. pl.* [Lanuvian word; cf. *nefrones*; Gk νεφρός, OHG *nioro*] (Etym. suggests meaning 'kidneys'; but see quot.).
▶ sunt qui nefrendes testiculos dici putent, quos Lanuuini appellant ~es, Graeci νεφρούς, Praenestini nefrones Paul. *Fest.* p.163M.

**nebula** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk νεφέλη, Welsh *nyfel,* OHG *nebul*] Forms: gen. sg. ~ai Pl. *Poen.* 274.
**1** Mist, fog.
▶ ex spiritu atque anhelitu ~a constat Pl. *Am.* 234; exhalant .. lacus ~am Lucr. 5.463; incidit ut matutino tempore ~a esset crassissima *B. Hisp.* 6.3; qua plurimus undam fumus agit ~aque ingens specus aestuat atra Verg. *A.* 8.258; ~a erat .. densa adeo ut lucis usum eriperet Liv. 10.32.6; ~a matutina 37.41.2; Plin. *Nat.* 31.56; ~a constat aut ex ortu nubeculae aut ex eius reliquiis Apul. *Mun.* 8; (*in fig. phr.*) desine .. stellis ~am spargere candidis Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.6;—(*pl.*) surgere de terra ~as aestumque uidemus Lucr. 6.477; ~ae caligine mixtae exalantur humo Ov. *Met.* 11.595; caelum crebris imbribus ac ~is foedam Tac. *Ag.* 12.3;—(*as a type of the soft or unsubstantial*) ~a haud est mollis aeque Pl. *Cas.* 847; neque autem tam tenues quam sunt ~ae fumique uolantes Lucr. 6.104;—(*as a type of the worthless*) quoius ego ~ai cyatho septem noctes non emam Pl. *Poen.* 274; (*cf.*) grande locuturi ~as Helicone legunto Pers. 5.7.

**b** (regarded as harmful to plants).
▶ cum se multa fronde cooperit (uitis) .. ~asque et rores diutius continet Col. 5.6.36; ea res et a sole et a ~a maxime uuam defendit *Arb.* 12.1; Plin. *Nat.* 17.24; (*cf.*) quin immo ~is una (uitis) alitur 14.34.

**c** *quasi per ~am,* dimly, faintly.
▶ in memoriam regredior audisse me, quasi per ~am, Hegionem meum patrem uocarier Pl. *Capt.* 1024; quae quasi per ~am nosmet scimus *Ps.* 463.

**d** (supernaturally produced to conceal persons from view; also, to form a wraith).
▶ Venus obscuro gradientis aere saepsit, ut multo ~ae

circum dea fudit amictu VERG. *A.* 1.412; 1.439;—pro .. uiro ~am et uentos obtendere inanis 10.82.

**e** (personified as a goddess; also = Nephele, wife of Athamas).
▸ ~as Nubesque putari deas FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.44(213N);—Athamas .. habuit ex ~a uxore filium Phrixum HYG. *Fab.* 1.

**2 a** A cloud (of dust, smoke, etc.).
▸ pars terrai .. perusta solibus assiduis .. pulueris exhalat ~am LUCR. 5.253; sensus inest igitur ~is, quas exigit ignis OV. *Tr.* 5.5.31; pinguem ~am uomuere lucernae PERS. 5.181; nidoris ~am APUL. *Met.* 1.21.

**b** (poet., of sleep).
▸ iniecta somni ~a APUL. *Met.* 2.30; crassa soporis ~a cunctis eius membris perfunditur 6.21.

**3** A thin film, veneer.
▸ uina .. florent et ~ae dolia summa tegunt OV. *Fast.* 5.270; hac fuerat nuper ~a tibi pegma peruncturn MART. 8.33.3; (*cf.*) aequum est induere nuptam uentum textilem, palam prostare nudam in ~a linea? PUB. *com.* 18.

**4** (applied to a phenomenon reported by pearl divers).
▸ nubem .. et ~am, cuius nomine id malum appellant, inter animalia haut ulla conperit quisquam PLIN. *Nat.* 9.151.

**5** (transf.) An obscurity; a cloud (of error or confusion).
▸ remotarum .. quaestionum ~as GEL. 8.10;—enititur .. confusionis ~am obsufflare [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.7; remota erroris ~a JUV. 10.4.

**nebulō** ~ōnis *m.* [NEBVLA + -ō¹] A worthless person, trifler, scoundrel, rascal.
▸ ~onem hunc certumst ludere TER. *Eu.* 269; sane quod tibi nunc uir uideatur esse hic, ~o magnus est 785; lucifugus, ~o, id genus sane LUCIL. 468; ab isto ~one facetius eludimur quam putamus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 128; haec ego ex P. Vedio, magno ~one sed Pompei tamen familiari, audiui *Att.* 6.1.25; non ego auarum cum ueto te fieri uappam iubeo ac ~onem HOR. *S.* 1.1.104; nos numerus sumus et fruges consumere nati, sponsi Penelopae, ~ones *Ep.* 1.2.28; LIV. 38.56.6; JUV. 14.9; GEL. 1.2.7;—(*defined*) ~o dictus est, ut ait Aelius Stilo, qui non pluris est, quam nebula, aut qui non facile perspici possit, qualis sit, nequam, nugator FEST. p.165M.

**nebulōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [NEBVLA + -ŌSVS]

**1** Characterized by or subject to mists, foggy.
▸ ager si ~us est CATO *Agr.* 6.1; qui locus crassus erit aut ~ior 6.4; hoc ~o et caliginoso caelo CIC. *Tusc.* 1.6; qua ~a cauo rorat Meuania campo PROP. 4.1.123; VITR. 1.4.1; LUC. 6.91; stat super occiduae ~a cubilia noctis STAT. *Theb.* 10.84;—(*of weather, winds, etc.*) nullum tempus magis quam ~um caret uento SEN. *Nat.* 5.3.2; non ubi hibernos ~us imbres Auster aduexit *Med.* 583; ~us aestus COL. 11.2.57; ~um nactus diem FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.15).

**2** Resembling mist, vaporous.
▸ ex his nullus surgit umor ~us VITR. 5.9.6; uaporem ~um 8.1.5; ~a exhalatione PLIN. *Nat.* 31.44.

**b** (transf.) obscure.
▸ posuit hoc uerbum L. Accius poeta in pragmaticis, appellarique sicinnistas ait ~o nomine: credo propterea '~o', quod sicinnium cur diceretur, obscurum esset GEL. 20.3.3.

**nec** see NEQVE.

**necdum** see NEQVEDVM.

**necerim** (unexplained; see quot.).
▸ ne)cerim, nec eum FEST. p.162M.

**necessāria** ~ae *f.* [NECESSĀRIVS¹] A female connection.
▸ uirgo Vestalis, huius propinqua et ~a CIC. *Mur.* 73; *Fam.* 13.72.1.

**necessāriē** *adv.* [NECESSĀRIVS¹ + -Ē] Necessarily, indispensably; as a necessary consequence.
▸ care quidem, uerum ~ conparato cibo uixit V. MAX. 7.6.3;—rem aliquam .. ~ demonstrans CIC. *Inv.* 1.44.

**necessāriō** *adv.* [NECESSĀRIVS¹ + -ō²]

**1** As dictated by the needs of the situation, of necessity, without option.
▸ neue uinum tractes nisi ~ CATO *Agr.* 31.2; non est ea luxuries, quae ~ parentur uitae causa GRACCH. *orat.* 48; cum fatebimur nos peccasse neque id inprudentes aut fortuito aut ~ fecisse dicemus *Rhet. Her.* 2.25; multa mihi ~ .. praetermittenda sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.1; cum longius ~ procederent CAES. *Gal.* 7.16.3; ubi intellegit eo processum, uti regnum aut relinquendum esset aut armis retinendum, ~ copias parat SAL. *Jug.* 21.1; SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.8; FRON. *Str.* 2.7.8; hostiles motus .. per legatos compescuit, ne per eos quidem nisi cunctanter et ~ SUET. *Tib.* 37.4; tunc igitur a rosis et quidem ~ temperaui APUL. *Met.* 3.29.

**2** In the nature of things, as a necessary consequence or corollary, inevitably.
▸ tum coacti ~ se aperiunt TER. *An.* 632; parumne multa mercatoribus sunt ~ pericula subeunda fortunae ..? CIC. *Ver.* 5.157; quoniam ea poena damnationem ~ consequatur *Inv.* 2.59; cum in Aiacis nauim .. fulmen iniectum est, inflammatur nauis ~ *Top.* 61; quibus (*sc.* funibus) abscisis antemnae ~ concidebant CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.7; CELS. 7.7.15.B; quod est homo, id ~ animal esse GEL. 5.18.5.

**necessārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [NECESSE + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Essential, necessary, requisite.
▸ fructus ac ~ae res VAR. *L.* 5.139; itinerum .. laborem, qui .. est .. in Sicilia maxime ~us CIC. *Ver.* 5.26; illa pars epistulae tuae minime fuit ~a *Att.* 1.17.5; maxime ~am partem philosophiae *Ac.* 1.34; ~is rebus imperatis CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.1; praeter ~um urbis praesidium LIV. 8.26.2; uix ~a quiete data militibus 25.35.1; ~os nautarum ARR. *hist.* 6; tot aquarum tam multis ~is molibus FRON. *Aq.* 16;—(*w. dat.*) laborem utilem studiosis, mihi quidem ipsi non ~um CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 13; aui regno magis ~am fuisse pacem credebat LIV. 1.32.4; lapis .. fusuris ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 34.100;—(*w.* ad) fructus maxime ~i ad uictum VAR. *R.* 1.1.5; causa .. quam sibi ad proficiscendum ~am esse diceret CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.3; ULP. *dig.* 18.6.4.2.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) what is needed, necessities.
▸ uti opifices .. frequentarent Marium et sua ~a post illius honorem ducerent SAL. *Jug.* 73.6; paene magis ~a praetereunda quam superuacua amplectenda VELL. 1.16.1; (*w. dat.*) qui ~a funeribus uenditabat SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.1.

**c** *~um est*, it is necessary or essential.
▸ (*w. inf.*) laudare .. eloquentiam .. neque propositum nobis est hoc loco neque ~um CIC. *Brut.* 25; longum est et non ~um commemorare .. *Ver.* 4.135; LIV. 29.23.10;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quorum improbitatem aliquando retundi .. non solum utile est rei p. nostrae sed etiam ~um LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.3; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).3;—(*w.* ut) ut dilucide probabiliterque narremus ~um est CIC. *Part.* 31.

**2** Essential for life.
▸ magna inopia ~arum rerum CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.3; ~i uictus inopia 1.69.1; ~um .. frumentum *B. Alex.* 61.6; consita omnia magis amoenis quam ~is fructibus LIV. 22.15.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) nobis rem familiarem etiam ad ~a deesse SAL. *Cat.* 20.11.

**b** (of parts of the body) vital; also, *~ae partes*, the private parts.
▸ id quod nocet in aliam partem magis ~am uerti CELS. 6.2.1;—consuti genus .. quo ~ae partes tegerentur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.193.

**3** Exercising compulsion, compelling.
▸ sine causis multis et magnis et ~is CIC. *S. Rosc.* 40; ut .. ui quadam magis ~a recte sit honesteque uiuendum *Ver.* 3.2; Siculos re ~a coactos 3.72; aliae causae iustae, haec ~a est *Phil.* 8.12; leges fatales ac ~as *Tim.* 43; ~a re coactus CAES. *Civ.* 1.40.5.

**b** (of proofs, arguments, etc.) incontrovertible.
▸ omnis .. argumentatio .. aut probabilis aut ~a debebit esse CIC. *Inv.* 1.44; ~a mathematicorum ratione *Fin.* 5.9; *Luc.* 97; alia sunt signa non ~a, quae εἰκότα Graeci uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.8.

**4** (of times, occasions) Of vital importance, critical.
▸ magis .. ~um .. nullum tempus umquam fuit CIC. *Phil.* 7.7; *Att.* 5.18.3; quod .. tam ~o tempore .. ab eis non subleuetur CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.6; adhortatus milites ne ~o tempore itineris labore permoueantur 7.40.4; si ~is temporibus imbres .. defuere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.228.

**5** Enforced by circumstances or external agency, unavoidable, compulsory.
▸ reus est facti aut praeclari aut certe ~i CIC. *Mil.* 43; constat .. uirgines .. morte uoluntaria ~am turpitudinem depulisse *Prov.* 6; conceptio (*i.e. by a mule*) contra naturam fortasse, sed partus prope ~us *Div.* 2.50; fides, quae esse nulla potest, nisi erit ~a solutio rerum creditarum *Off.* 2.84; iustum est bellum .. quibus ~um LIV. 9.1.10; pro poena ~am ciuitatem fore 9.45.8; dum bello ~am quietem ipsa hiems daret 32.36.7; TAC. *Hist.* 5.25;—(*pred., w. inf.*) hoc quod est, id ~um est perpeti PL. *Rud.* 252; ipso illo .. loco castra ponere ~um uisum est LIV. 21.58.6.

**b** enforced by nature; (of death) due to natural causes.
▸ cupiditatum .. naturalium duo (genera), ~ae et non ~ae CIC. *Fin.* 2.26; si semper atomus grauitate ferretur naturali ac ~a *Fat.* 23; ~um .. interempti patris dolorem SEN. *Con.* 10.1.6;—eius ne ~am quidem exspectatam esse mortem CIC. *Mil.* 16.

**c** *heres ~us*: see HĒRĒS.

**6** (of persons) Connected by close ties of friendship, relationship, or obligation.
▸ pepercit homini amico et .. ~o CIC. *Ver.* 3.153; Curius, consobrinus tuus, mihi, ut scis, maxime ~us *Fam.* 2.19.2; cum hominibus ~is et consanguineis CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.2; ab homine tam ~o se relictum NEP. *Dat.* 6.3; si qua inter ~as personas querella esset orta V. MAX. 2.1.8.

**necessārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [NECESSĀRIVS¹] One closely connected by ties of friendship, relationship, or obligation, a connection.
▸ unus fuit, adfinis, socius, ~ius CIC. *Quinct.* 74; meus familiaris ac ~ius *Sul.* 2; amicum et ~ium suum *B. Alex.* 66.1;—(*pl.*) pro amicis et parentibus et ceteris ~iis *Rhet. Her.* 4.57; rogatu sociorum atque amicorum populi Romani, meorum autem ~iorum CIC. *Ver.* 1.15; qui essent imperatorum ~ii *Att.* 13.6a(6.4); nec .. eos habere ~ios quos tum eodem studio praeditos dilexerunt *Amic.* 74; Aedui Ambarri, ~ii et consanguinei Aeduorum CAES. *Gal.* 1.11.4; LIV. 38.24.7; paucos ~ii ipsorum sepeliuere TAC. *Hist.* 2.45.

**necesse** *adv.* Also NECESSIS, NECESSVM, **necessus** (see NECESSVM). [from *ne-cezd-tis (NE- + CĒDŌ¹); cf. *pote* from *potis*, etc.] CONST.: only used in predicative position.

**1** Indispensable, essential:

**a** (w. inf. or cl.).
▸ (*w. inf.*) mihi ~ est ire hinc PL. *Am.* 501; de me .. dicere nihil est ~ CIC. *Brut.* 151; tum uidebo num mihi ~ sit de aliis etiam aliquid dicere *Har.* 31; LARG. 229; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.71; TAC. *Hist.* 3.20;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ .. hodie Sicyoni me esse PL. *Ps.* 995; quibusdam de causis, quas commemorari ~ non est CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.7; ut eum .. adprehendere id ipsum, quod ei mancipio datur, ~ sit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.121;—(*w.* ut) ~st huic ut subueniat TER. *Eu.* 969;—(*w. subj. alone*) tu mi .. Clodianos efficias ~ est CIC. *Att.* 12.52.2; hanc (tellurem) .. praeterlabare ~ est VERG. *A.* 3.478.

**b** (w. pron. or ellipt.).
▸ cedo, si ~ est PL. *Bac.* 1066; emas non quod opus est, sed quod ~ est CATO *Fil.* 10(J); uide ne hoc ipsum non sit ~ CIC. *Phil.* 13.15; haec .. scripsi .. pluribus quam ~ fuit *Att.* 5.1.4; demus .. operam ne tam ~ nobis sit, quam illi fuit, id quod agimus *Fam.* 9.18.2; neque ibi diutius est moratus, quam fuit ~ NEP. *Cha.* 3.1;—(*w. cl. in appos.*) hoc ~ est, ut is .. inclinatione uoluntatis propendeat in nos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.129; quod ~ erat in tanto tumultu, iustitium per aliquot dies seruatum LIV. 3.5.4.

**c** *~habere*, *~putare.*
▸ (*w. inf.*) non ~ habeo omnia pro meo iure agere TER. *Ad.* 51; his de rebus non ~ habeo dicere CIC. *Quinct.* 13; ne ~ habueris reddere *Att.* 16.2.5; exspectare praesidium non ~ habui LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.1; uincat quicumque ~ non putat in uictos saeuum destringere ferrum LUC. 7.312.

**2** Determined by natural law, inevitable:

**a** (w. inf. or cl.).
▸ (*w. inf.*) cui ~ est mori CIC. *Fat.* 17; quae sit ~ accidere uictis CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.10; iniuriam .. tamquam aut facere aut pati ~ sit, iniungimus aliis LIV. 3.65.11; natos genuisse ~ est, elegisse iuuat STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.87; si cadere ~ sit, occurrendum discrimini TAC. *Hist.* 1.33;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) pati ~ est multa mortales mala NAEV. *com.* 106; si uenturus es, scito ~ esse te uenire CIC. *Fam.* 9.4; ~ est omnium consiliorum eum (*sc.* scribam) esse participem NEP. *Eum.* 1.5; SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.8;—(*w. subj.*) si hoc ita est, huc ueniat ~ est CIC. *Att.* 11.21.2; haec amem ~ est CATUL. 12.16; illud quidem nemo non fateatur ~ est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.67.

**b** (w. pron. or ellipt.).
▸ cur .. non confitear quod ~ est? CIC. *Planc.* 18; a parentibus, id quod ~ erat, paruus sum procreatus *Red. Pop.* 5; quod .. omnibus ~ est, idne miserum esse uni potest? *Tusc.* 1.119; trepidatio .. quantam ~ erat in nocturno .. incendio orta est LIV. 30.5.8.

**3** Necessarily consequent or true:

**a** (w. inf. or cl.).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) quasi ~ sit, si huic non dat, te illam uxorem ducere TER. *An.* 372; quod des paullumst et ~st multum accipere Thaidem *Eu.* 1075; scio equidem te in publicum non prodire, sed tamen audire te multa ~ est CIC. *Att.* 8.11.7; quoniam per inane uagantur, cuncta ~st aut grauitate sua ferri primordia rerum aut ictu forte alterius LUCR. 2.83; consilia ineunt quorum eos in uestigio paenitere ~ est CAES. *Gal.* 4.5.3;—(*w.* ut) ita ~ fuisse .. ut concursus .. ex tota Graecia fierent CIC. *Brut.* 289; ~ est .. ut .. imus aether habeat aliquid aeri simile SEN. *Nat.* 2.14.2;—(*w. subj.*) hoc iudicium reprehendas .. ~ est CIC. *Clu.* 114; ergo si solida .. corpora prima sunt ita uti docui, sint haec aeterna ~st LUCR. 1.539; ~ est multos timeat quem multi timent LABER. *com.* 126; ~ est nam sedecim fratres ataui ex patre computentur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.18.

**b** (w. pron. or ellipt.).
▸ somnia aliquot uera sunt, sed non ~ est omnia ENN. *scen.* 429; quid potius .. suspicari possumus .. quam id quod ~ est ..? CIC. *Ver.* 5.56.

**4** Forced, compulsory:

**a** (w. inf. or cl.).
▸ (*w. inf.*) omnem mihi rem ~ eloqui est PL. *Men.* 118; ut mihi ~ sit iam id tibi concredere *Trin.* 144; ne populo ~ sit .. id quod nolit accipere CIC. *Dom.* 53; eo tempore paruit cum parere senatui ~ erat *Lig.* 20;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si eget, ~st nos pati PL. *Truc.* 222; ~ est .. uenerari te regem NEP. *Con.* 3.3; ut .. alterum (consulem) ex plebe creari ~ sit LIV. 6.40.18;—(*w. subj.*) uendiderit instrumentum ~ est CIC. *Ver.* 3.201.

**b** (w. pron. or ellipt.).
▸ id ~st? — edi! TITIN. *com.* 12; respondit, id quod ~ erat, se dicto audientem fuisse praetori CIC. *Ver.* 4.27; nunc faciam quod ~ est *Tul.* 5.

**c** *~ habere*, to be forced or obliged.
▸ aperire id medicus eosque aculeos praecidere ~ habet CELS. 8.10.7.1; aduersarius multa probare ~ habet QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.334,l.20); hic .. similiter ~ habet custodiam praestare GAIUS *Inst.* 3.206; ULP. *dig.* 6.1.9.

?**necessis** *gen. sg. neut.* [app. formed from NECESSE] Necessity.
▸ uis magna ~ (*cj.*) LUCR. 6.815.

**necessitās** ~ātis *f.* [NECESSE + -TĀS] FORMS: gen. pl. *~atium* LIV. 9.8.4, SUET. *Tib.* 47.

**1** The fact of being indispensable, need, necessity.
▸ probare ~atis est, delectare suauitatis CIC. *Orat.* 69; hoc et ratio doctis et ~as barbaris .. praescripsit *Mil.* 30; uado .. inuento pro rei ~ate opportuno CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.4; tecta barbarorum, quae .. ~as inuestigauerat CURT. 8.4.13;—(*pl.*) de atramento, cuius usus in operibus magnas habet ~ates VITR. 7.10.1; 8.3.28;—(*w. gen. indicating action, etc., required*) Miloni .. exeundi non causa solum sed etiam ~as fuit CIC. *Mil.* 45; scribendi ~as nulla est *Att.* 12.39.2; si qua esset imposita dimicandi ~as CAES. *Civ.* 3.77.1; nec

sibi ullius rei moram ~atemque iniungebat *B. Alex.* 44.4; sequitur uos ~as militandi Liv. 3.68.7; ne .. quaestoribus edendi gladiatores ~as esset Tac. *Ann.* 13.5.

**2** Necessity or constraint as inherent in the nature of things, or as predetermining the course of events, inevitability.
▸ aliqua fatali ~ate Cic. *Red. Pop.* 19; nihil malum potest uideri quod naturae ~as adferat *Sen.* 4; ea (*sc.* solis defectiones) praedicunt enim, quae ~as perfectura sit *Div.* 2.17; Epicurus .. inuenit quomodo ~atem effugeret *N.D.* 1.69; ~as, cuius cursus transuersi impetum uoluerunt multi effugere Laber. *com.* 98; nec rupit tamen fati ~atem humanis consiliis Liv. 1.42.2; inuictae fatorum ~atis V. Max. 1.7.ext.5; Tac. *Ann.* 6.22.

**b** (personified).
▸ sic iubet ~as Cic. *Tusc.* 3.59 (transl. Euripides); te semper anteit serua ~as Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.17; V. Max. 7.6.1.

**3** Constraint imposed by external circumstances.
▸ inuitus do hanc ueniam tibi, nisi ~ate cogar Pl. *Epid.* 731; ~as me subigit ut te rogitem *Ps.* 7; illam a me distrahit ~as Ter. *Hec.* 492; facit etiam ~as fidem Cic. *Top.* 74; facilius apparabitis ea quae tempus et ~as flagitat *Phil.* 5.53; ~ate iam et ipsa cogente ultima audere Liv. 1.48.3; ui ac ~ate plures quam sua uoluntate .. secuti 30.33.6; se ipse interfecit, pudore magis quam ~ate Tac. *Hist.* 4.11; sponte uel ~ate incertum habebatur *Ann.* 6.23;—(*w. gen.*) cauliculi .. ab angulis tegulae ponderis ~ate expressi Vitr. 4.1.9; cum dissoluerentur temporum ~ate coacta 8.pr.1; uerbo .. ab omni ~ate generum absoluto Gel. 1.7.15;—(*w. inf.*) non habebo ~atem implere condicionem Julian. *dig.* 35.1.30; Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.9.1; (*cf.*) malum est in ~ate uiuere: sed in ~ate uiuere ~as nulla est Sen. *Ep.* 12.10.

**b** a compelling fact or circumstance.
▸ si quae uos aliquando ~as ad rem publicam .. defendendam uocabit Cic. *Sest.* 51; nec ut omnia .. defendamus ~ate ulla cogi *Luc.* 8; qua ~ate adductus Caes. *Gal.* 6.12.5; hac ~ate mur coactus domino nauis, qui sit, aperit Nep. *Them.* 8.6; nisi quem uincula aut alia ~as mori prohibuit Liv. 31.18.8; nulla ~ate obstricto senatui Tac. *Ann.* 14.48;—(*pl.*) quo maiores pararent ~ates, quibus cogi posset senatus id probare Hirt. *Gal.* 8.53.2; sin .. (lumina) inpedientur ab angustiis aut aliis ~atibus Vitr. 6.3.11; cum belli ~ates non exspectent humana consilia Liv. 4.57.4; nullis aliis ~atibus neque ulla populi Romani lege adstricti Gel. 16.13.6.

**4** Difficulty, straits, need.
▸ quae forma senatus consulti ultimae semper ~atis habita est Liv. 3.4.9; hoc circumsessum Capitolium ~atis imposuisse ut desereremus penates 5.53.5; aliam formam noui dilectus inopia liberorum capitum ac ~as dedit 22.57.11; cum .. in eam ~atem hostes compulisset ut supplices pacem peterent 30.23.3; Sen. *Suas.* 7.6; ut deuotioni .. locum ultima rerum ~as faceret Sen. *Ben.* 6.36.2; eo ~atis .. uentum est Tac. *Hist.* 1.16;—(*pl.*) supremis eius ~atibus ad miserationem euicta erat *Ann.* 11.37; famem et ceteras ~ates Suet. *Jul.* 68.2.

**b** *extrema, ultima,* or *suprema* ~*as*, death.
▸ neque quisquam extremam ~atem nihil ausus .. expectat Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.15; ultima demum ~ate cogente Sen. *Dial.* 10.1.3; supremae clarorum uirorum ~ates fortiter toleratae Tac. *Hist.* 1.3; 1.72; intromisit .. unum .. qui ~atem ultimam denuntiaret *Ann.* 15.61.

**5** A state of want, poverty, neediness.
▸ complures ea in ~ate gentes Plin. *Nat.* 16.2; nec multo post ~as abiit Tac. *Hist.* 4.47; ~ate rei familiaris Javol. *dig.* 17.1.36.1;—(*pl.*) sustinendo ~ates aliorum Liv. 6.15.9; ~ates illi meas non detegam? Sen. *Ben.* 7.23.3; socius libidinum et ~atum Tac. *Ann.* 2.27; Suet. *Tib.* 47.

**6** That which is necessarily required, requirements, demands, need.
▸ cum .. sibi nihil .. ne ad ~atem quidem reliquisset Cic. *Clu.* 68; constitutis repente exiguis ad ~atem aedificiis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.5.1; frumentum non ~ati modo satis, sed copiae quoque abunde .. sufficiebat Liv. 4.22.3; ut ~ati succurramus Cels. 7.2.5;—(*pl.*) id bellum se suscepisse non suarum ~atum sed communis libertatis causa demonstrat Caes. *Gal.* 7.89.1; opes publicae continebantur .. tributa aut uectigalia, et ~ates ac largitiones Tac. *Ann.* 1.11;—(*w. gen.*) ad ~atem salutis et uitae Cic. *Ver.* 3.164; seuerius quam ~as rei publicae postulauit *Att.* 14.13b.3; animi uitae ~atibus seruiunt *Div.* 1.110; praesentis temporis ~ati seruiebant *B. Alex.* 13.3; pauca feminarum ~atibus concedi Tac. *Ann.* 3.34.

**b** an indispensable act; a necessary duty or obligation.
▸ intellegit mortem .. esse .. ~atem naturae Cic. *Catil.* 4.7; expuere in maria aliisque mortalium ~atibus uiolare naturam eam fas non putant Plin. *Nat.* 30.17; ad dentium dolorem quamuis plurimi dicant forcipes remedium esse, multa tamen citra hanc ~atem scio profuisse Larg. 53;—remissa .. ciborum atque exercitationum certa ~ate Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.15; eleganti temperamento inter coniugalem amorem et senatoriam ~atem Tac. *Ann.* 11.4; (*pl.*) reliquis .. tribus uirtutibus ~ates propositae sunt ad eas res parandas Cic. *Off.* 1.17; ut ~ates uoluptatibus .. anteferrem Plin. *Ep.* 8.21.3.

**7** An act performed under compulsion.
▸ ueniam ~ati dare Cic. *Off.* 2.56; ~atem patris deplorant Liv. 3.48.7; ~atem puniens, cum honorare uirtutem deberet V. Max. 9.8.ext.2; inchoante Caesare de .. priorum temporum ~atibus Tac. *Hist.* 4.44.

**8** A bond or obligation between persons (= necessitūdō).
▸ mihi uideor pro nostra ~ate non labore, non opera, non industria defuisse Caes. *orat.* 26; pro horum ~ate 43.

**necessitūdō** ~inis *f.* [necesse + -tūdō]

**1** A bond or tie between persons, obligation, connection, affinity.
▸ (quei̇ve se earvm aliqva) necesitvdine atingat *CIL* 1.583.24; nulla tibi .. cum isto cognatio, nulla ~o Cic. *Ver.* 5.176; me quem uoluntate et paterna ~ine coniunctum semper habuisti *Att.* 16.16b.9; docebat .. quam ueteres .. causae ~inis ipsis cum Aeduis intercederent Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.6; ea ~o apud Numidas .. leuis ducitur Sal. *Jug.* 80.6; Liv. 42.38.8; priuignis cum uitrico leuior ~o quam auo aduersum nepotem Tac. *Ann.* 3.29; cognati, qui per feminini sexus personas ~ine iunguntur Gaius *Inst.* 3.24;—(*pl.*) non idem erunt ~inum gradus qui temporum Cic. *Off.* 1.59; se rei publicae commoda priuatis ~inibus habuisse potiora Caes. *Civ.* 1.8.3; Liv. 8.3.3; ne traditae a maioribus ~ines ad alios transirent Tac. *Dial.* 37.1;—(*w. gen.*) quocum mihi omnes erant amicitiae ~ines Cic. *Sest.* 39; contuberni ~o *Planc.* 27; hanc quaesturae coniunctionem liberorum ~ini proximam uoluit esse (mos maiorum) *Fam.* 13.10.1; propter ~ines regni Caes. *Civ.* 3.106.1; pro ~ine amicitiae nostrae Plin. *Ep.* 5.7.5.

**b** (transf.) a bond or affinity between things.
▸ neque habebat (numerus) aliquam ~inem aut cognationem cum oratione Cic. *Orat.* 186; ut uix quisquam .. ordinem rerum ac ~inem persequi possit *Har.* 19.

**2** A person bound by close ties, relative or other connection.
▸ crederes Alexandrum inter suas ~ines flere Curt. 4.10.23; ingratus sum, nisi illum inter gratissimas ~ines diligo Sen. *Ben.* 6.16.7; qui .. nec proximas ~ines habent Petr. 116.8; huic ~ini qui dare uenenum potest ..? Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.260,l.13); Vitellius respectu suarum ~inum nihil in Domitianum atrox parabat Tac. *Hist.* 3.59; ~ines eius inter meas numero Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.87(19).2; Suet. *Tib.* 11.5.

**3** Compulsion, constraint.
▸ (non) decertare, nisi summa ~o aut summa occasio data esset Asel. *hist.* 5; id me neque metu neque calamitatis ~ine inductum facere Sis. *hist.* 98; Var. *Men.* 316; considerandum est, num culpa uentum sit in ~inem *Rhet. Her.* 2.23; ~o .. infertur, cum ui quadam reus id, quod fecerit, fecisse defenditur Cic. *Inv.* 2.98; ~o, quae etiam timidos fortis facit Sal. *Cat.* 58.19; Vell. 2.50.2; secundum ~inem legis Tac. *Ann.* 4.20; (*cf.*) in libris ueterum uulgo reperias ~inem dici pro eo, quod necessum est Gel. 13.3.3.

**b** (w. gen.) the need (for doing something); (also, w. *ut*).
▸ quibus ob egestatem .. maxima peccandi ~o Tac. *Ann.* 3.40; Augustae ualetudo atrox ~inem principi fecit festinati in urbem reditus 3.64; 12.30;—ne .. nobis eam ~inem imponatis, ut quaeramus Sal. *Cat.* 33.5.

**4** Neediness, poverty.
▸ quibus maxuma ~o et plurumum audaciae inerat Sal. *Cat.* 17.2.

**5** What is required, needs, demands.
▸ ad ~inem rei satis dictum Sal. *Jug.* 19.8; ~ine rei publicae .. ad arma ciuilia actum Tac. *Ann.* 1.9.

**necessum, necessus** *indecl.* [var. of necesse] Forms: (see quots.); *necesus CIL* 1.581.4. Const.: as adj. used only in pred. position.

**1** Indispensable, imperative.
▸ α (*w. inf.*) ~umst uorsis gladiis depugnarier Pl. *Cas.* 344; dicas uxorem tibi ~um ducere *Mil.* 1118; *St.* 219; ita dicunt palam ~um esse obcuratum Cato *orat.* 35; Afran. *com.* 396; nihil ~um esse patri obsequi Gel. 2.7.5; (*w.* ut) neque ~um est, hodie uti uos auferam 2.29.9. β (*w. inf.*) qvei sibei deicerent necesvs ese bacanal habere *CIL* 1.581.4; ut ad censum nemini ~us sit uenire Scip. min. *orat.* 7; Gel. 16.8.1;—(*ellipt.*) in eum iam res rediit locum ut sit ~u' Ter. *Hau.* 360.

**2** Fixed by the nature of things, inevitable.
▸ α (*w. inf.*) doceo .. quo quaeque creata foedere sint, in eo quam sit durare ~um Lucr. 5.57;—(*w. subj.*) unde anima atque animi constet natura ~umst 4.121; ~um est aridum sit id, quod uitiatum est Cels. 8.2.2. β (*w. acc. and inf.*) id certa fieri ratione ~ust Lucr. 2.710; 5.351.

**3** Enforced by circumstances.
▸ α (*ellipt.*) nauteam bibere malim, si ~um sit Pl. *As.* 895; *Rud.* 1331. β (*w. inf.*) nunc mihi bonae ~ust esse ingratiis, quamquam esse nolo Pl. *Cist.* 626; quia ~u' fuit hoc facere Ter. *Eu.* 998.

**b** (as noun) a compelling force, compulsion.
▸ ne mens ipsa ~um intestinum habeat cunctis in rebus agendis Lucr. 2.289.

**neclego** etc. see neglegō etc.

**necne** *neg. conj. or particle.* [neqve + -ne]

**1** (in direct questions) Or not?
▸ sunt haec tua uerba ~? Cic. *Tusc.* 3.41; faciat quod promiserit ~? *Off.* 3.93; semina .. linquuntur ~ animai corpore in exanimo? Lucr. 3.713;—(*after* utrum) utrum uoltis patri Flacco licuisse ~? Cic. *Flac.* 59.

**2** (in indir. questions) Or not:
**a** (w. no other particle to introduce the question).
▸ neque natus ~ is fuerit id solide scio Pl. *Trin.* 850; nunc habeam ~ incertumst Ter. *Hau.* 95; uinum si uoles experiri duraturum sit ~ Cato *Agr.* 108.1; beatos efficiat ~ sola per sese quaestio est Cic. *Top.* 59; *Fam.* 2.17.3; nondum .. statuerat, conseruaret eum ~ Nep. *Eum.* 11.1; quidam comoedia ~ poema esset quaesiuere Hor. *S.* 1.4.45; id uanum ~ sit, extemplo sciri posse Liv. 1.51.6; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.21; Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.1;—(*w. vb. repeated*) sit ~ sit spes in te uno est Pl. *Mil.* 1051; id aut sit ~ sit .. quaeritur Cic. *Part.* 33; hoc doce, doleam ~ doleam, nihil interesse *Tusc.* 2.29; Lucr. 1.954.

**b** (w. indir. qu. introduced by *-ne*).
▸ certamen cernitur sisne ~ ut esse oportet Pl. *Bac.* 400; *Capt.* 283; quaero .. potueritne Roscius .. partem petere ~ Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 52; *Tusc.* 2.42;—(*w. vb. repeated*) quaeritur .. sintne dei ~ sint *N.D.* 1.61.

**c** (w. indir. qu. introduced by *utrum*).
▸ quaeram utrum emeris ~ Cic. *Ver.* 4.35; deliberent utrum traiciant legiones ex Africa ~ D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.26; Caes. *Gal.* 1.50.4; *Tusc.* 2.42;—(*w. vb. repeated*) di utrum sint ~ sint quaeritur Cic. *N.D.* 3.17.

**d** (w. indir. qu. introduced by *an*).
▸ uocabulum an appellatio dicenda sit προσηγορία et subicienda nomini ~ Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.21.

**necnōn** see neqve.

**necō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [nex + -ō[1]] Forms: pf. *necuit* Enn. *Ann.* 559; Phaed. 4.19(20).4.

**1** To put to death, kill.
▸ qui cum telo ambulauerit hominis ~andi .. causa *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.92)13; hospes ~auit hospitem Pl. *Mos.* 479; sub cratim ut iubeas se supponi atque eo lapides imponi multos, ut sese ~es *Poen.* 1026; Cato *orat.* 219; ciues Romani seruilem in modum cruciati et ~ati Cic. *Ver.* 13; honores tribuunt eis uiris qui tyrannos ~auerunt *Mil.* 80; ut quos in conspectu Galliae interficere uereretur hos omnis in Britanniam traductos ~aret Caes. *Gal.* 5.6.5; at belli saltem captiuam lege ~asses! *Ciris* 447; quos ~ari sub crate iusserat Liv. 4.50.4; (colubra) ~uit hominem protinus Phaed. 4.19(20).4; Tac. *Hist.* 2.98; (*hyperb.*) lena ~at miserum Tib. 2.6.45;—(*w. abl. of instr.*) eum ~abam ilico per cerebrum pinna sua sibi quasi turturem Pl. *Poen.* 486; iurarunt inter se (Graeci) barbaros ~are omnis medicina Cato *Fil.* 1(J); ueneno ~atus est *Rhet. Her.* 2.44; M. Regulus quem Carthaginienses .. uigilando ~auerunt Cic. *Pis.* 43; igne atque omnibus tormentis ~at Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.10; Gaium .. ferro ~auerat Sal. *Jug.* 42.1; marini lepores oleo uetere ~ati Larg. 80; qui aedes .. combusserit, uinctus uerberatus igni ~ari iubetur Gaius *dig.* 47.9.9.

**b** (w. instrument, etc., as subj.).
▸ hos pestis ~uit Enn. *Ann.* 559; ore ~aturas accipiemus aquas Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.36; Styx .. pota ilico ~at Plin. *Nat.* 2.231; quam herbam pedicululariam, quod pediculos ~at, quidam appellant Larg. 8.

**2 a** To kill (plants).
▸ ut hedera serpens uires arboreas ~at Laber. *com.* 122; nequid .. succrescat, quod ~et segetem Sen. *Ep.* 90.21; sic omnes radices herbarum perruptae ~antur Col. 2.4.1; orobanchen .. ~antem eruum et legumina Plin. *Nat.* 22.162; umbra ~at teneras Amineas Annian. *poet.* 3.4.

**b** to suppress, destroy (physical forces or phenomena; also, moral nature).
▸ alter et alterius uires ~at aer [Tib.] 3.7.168; pro medicina est dolor, dolorem qui ~at Pub. *Sent.* P.14; lenis alit flammas, grandior aura ~at Ov. *Rem.* 808; phthiriasim .. pota membrana senectutis anguium triduo ~at Plin. *Nat.* 30.144; 31.2;—quid te coherces et ~as rectam indolem? Sen. *Phaed.* 454.

**necopīnans** ~ntis *a.* Also **nec opīnans, neque opīnans.** [neqve + *opinans* (pple. of opīnor)] Having no such expectation, unsuspecting, unawares.
▸ id uoluit nos sic ~ntis duci falso gaudio Ter. *An.* 180; unde exordiar narrare quae ~nti accidunt *Hec.* 362; adsequitur nec opinantem, in caput insilit Lucil. 179; seruos .. nec opinantis adoriuntur Cic. *Tul.* 21; me ignaro, nec opinante, inscio *Planc.* 40; *Phil.* 1.20; 13.18; *Fam.* 15.4.6; nec opinanti mors ad caput adstitit Lucr. 3.959; neque opinantis tenebris obducere terras 5.777; *B. Alex.* 63.5; [Tib.] 3.15.4; Liv. 24.27.1; 35.27.4; unicum .. remedium est, neque opinantem in piscinam non ante ei prouisam proicere Cels. 5.27.2.c.

**necopīnātō** *adv.* Also **nec opīnātō.** [necopīnātvs + -ō[1]] Unexpectedly.
▸ nec opinato cum te ostendisses Cic. *Phil.* 2.77; *Tusc.* 3.52; nouum malum ~ exortum Liv. 3.15.4; castra .. ~ adgressus cepit 7.17.9; 9.16.9.

**necopīnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **nec opīnātus.** [neqve + pple. of opīnor] Unexpected, unforeseen.
▸ non hostium aduentu ~o neque repentino praedonum impetu Cic. *Ver.* 4.94; carissimam annonam ~a uilitas consecuta est *Dom.* 14; Volscos consilii poenam non metuentes ~a res perculit Liv. 2.22.2; pauentes .. ad ~um tumultum 25.38.17; 39.49.5; 43.18.9; (*quasi-advl.*) sic Italiam ~us inuadere tantum cogitauit Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.25).

**b** (neut. pl. as noun).
▸ quod efficiat multa improuisa et ~a nobis Cic. *Ac.* 1.29; *Tusc.* 3.52; ad haec tot tam ~a .. incerti stupentesque referunt pedem Liv. 25.37.13.

**c** *ex* ~*o*, unexpectedly.
▸ locum .. petit, unde ex ~o auersum hostem inuadat Liv. 4.27.8; Romae magna ex ~o laetitia fuit 41.5.11.

**necopīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [back-formation from necopīnātvs; cf. *inopinus*]

**1** Unsuspecting, unawares.
▸ occulta ~um perde sagitta Ov. *Met.* 12.596; ipsum

accipiter ~um rapit PHAED. 1.9.6; concidit casu graui ~us 5.7.8; ~a .. ferro colla metens STAT. *Theb.* 9.223; calcabam ~us opes *Silv.* 1.3.53.

**2** Unexpected, unforeseen.
▶ ~a perdere morte me parat Ov. *Met.* 1.224; breuem .. fugam ~o fine reponunt STAT. *Theb.* 6.592; ~um .. ictum 6.781; ~a pericula SIL. 14.188; (*quasi-advl.*) tergo ~us inhaereret STAT. *Theb.* 6.888.

**necquicquam** see NĒQVĪQVAM.

**nectar** ~aris *neut.* [Gk νέκταρ]
**1** The drink of the gods, nectar.
▶ nulla ambrosia ac ~ar VAR. *Men.* 417; non .. ambrosia deos aut ~are .. laetari arbitror CIC. *Tusc.* 1.65; cum dis potando ~are miscet aquas Ov. *Ep.* 15.200; ~ar et ambrosiam, latices epulasque deorum *Pont.* 1.10.11; aequoreo diffusus ~are uultus STAT. *Ach.* 1.53; (*cf.*) coruos poetas .. cantare credas Pegaseium ~ar PERS. pr.14.
**b** (given to mortals to confer immortality; also, to bring about a metamorphosis).
▶ ambrosia cum dulci ~are mixta contigit os facitque deum Ov. *Met.* 14.606; pascitur Aurorae Tithonus ~are coniunx *Eleg. Maec.* 119; non alia suauitas uisque mortalium malis a morte reuocandis quam diuini ~aris fiat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.37; (*cf.*) sume Cytheriaco medicatum ~are ceston MART. 14.207.1;—cruorem ~are odorato sparsit .. nec .. facta mora est, cum flos de sanguine concolor ortus Ov. *Met.* 10.732; (*cf.*) rosas .. madidas diuini roris et ~aris APUL. *Met.* 4.2.
**c** (as a type of sweetness).
▶ nardi florem, ~ar qui naribus halat LUCR. 2.848; oleaster .. effluat ambrosia quasi uero et ~are tinctus 6.971; oscula quae Venus quinta parte sui ~aris imbuit HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.16; haustus aquae mihi ~ar erit Ov. *Met.* 6.356; inutilis uua Lyaeo, sed non potanti me mi tibi ~ar ero MART. 13.22.2.
**2** (poet., of other sweet liquids)
**a** Wine.
▶ uina nouum fundam calathis Ariusia ~ar VERG. *Ecl.* 5.71; a pereat, quicumque .. corrupit .. bonas ~are primus aquas! PROP. 2.33.28; flumina ~aris ibant Ov. *Met.* 1.111; Opimianum .. ~ar MART. 3.82.24; madidas Baccheo ~are rupis STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.99.
**b** honey.
▶ liquido distendunt ~are cellas VERG. *G.* 4.164; *A.* 1.433; plenas ~are cellas V. FL. 1.396; Pallados a siluis nobile ~ar apis MART. 13.104.2.
**c** milk.
▶ oues .. pleno quae fertis in ubere ~ar Ov. *Met.* 15.117; Picentina Ceres (*i.e. bread*) niueo sic ~are crescit MART. 13.47.1.

**nectareus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk νεκτάρεος]
**1** Of or tinged with nectar.
▶ ~as diuum .. escas *Culex* 241; ~is quod alatur aquis Ov. *Met.* 7.707; pinnas, quas .. ~i fontis infeci APUL. *Met.* 5.30.
**2** Sweet as nectar.
▶ ~os .. flores CALP. *Ecl.* 2.20; ~um .. Falernum MART. 13.108.1; ~is .. fauis SIL. 14.199; uini ~i APUL. *Met.* 5.3;—(*transf.*) occursantis linguae inlisu ~o 2.10; *Fl.* 20.

**nectaritēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk νεκταρίτης] Wine flavoured with the herb *helenion*.
▶ inuenitur et ~es ex herba quam .. alii nectariam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.108.

**nectarius** ~a, ~um *a.* [var. of NECTAREVS] *herba ~a*, Elecampane.
▶ ex herba quam alii Helenion .. alii ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.108.

**nectō** ~ere, nexī, nexum *tr.* [cf. NASSA, NŌDVS; Skt *nahyati* 'binds'] FORMS: pf. *nexuit* SAL. *Hist.* 1.144.
**1** To make by plaiting or interweaving, weave.
▶ retia nexit LUCIL. 217; linum .. unde ~as bubus soleas VAR. *R.* 1.23.6; nexis ornatae torquibus arae VERG. *G.* 4.276; horribili .. Medo ~is catenas? HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.5; est .. ~endis apium coronis 4.11.3; ~e laqueum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.23;—(*w. abl. of material*) nexae philyra coronae HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.2; nexis adamante catenis Ov. *Met.* 7.412; SUET. *Nero* 30.3;—(*w.* ex) pontifex minor ex stramentis napuras ~ito in FEST. p.165M; soliti ~ere ex uiminibus uasa agrestia SAL. *Hist.* 3.102;—(*threads*) nulli non auidi colus Parcas stamina ~ere SEN. *Her. O.* 1098; ~ite nunc laetae candentia fila, Sorores STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.123; SI LONGA MAGIS NEXISSENT STAMINA PARCAE *CIL* 3.2183;—(*in fig. phrs.*) qui nostro nexisti retia lecto PROP. 3.8.37; ~imus nodos et ambiguam significationem uerbis inligamus SEN. *Ep.* 45.5; iam tibi compedes ~imus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.4;—(*transf.*) nil est nisi raro corpore nexum LUCR. 6.958; solidumne sit caelum .. an ex subtili tenuique nexum SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.1.
**2** To twine together, interweave.
▶ animam .. nexam per uenas uiscera neruos LUCR. 3.217; ~e tribus nodis ternos .. colores VERG. *Ecl.* 8.77; pedibus per mutua nexis examen .. pependit *A.* 7.66; apricos ~e flores HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.7; nexae .. colubrae Ov. *Ib.* 157; saliunca folio quidem subbreui et quod ~i non possit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.43; (*w.* inter se) nexis inter se radicibus 19.150;—(*hands, arms*) manibus nexis Ov. *Met.* 8.747; pars bracchia ~it *Fast.* 6.329; PETR. 73.4; STAT. *Ach.* 1.320; (*poet.*) Irim demisit .. quae luctantem animam nexosque resolueret artus VERG. *A.* 4.695.
**3** To attach by binding or tying.
▶ (*w. dat. or abl.*) pedibus talaria ~it VERG. *A.* 4.239; si pariter mihi uertice laeto ~at odoratas .. lauros STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.9; SIL. 16.501; ~e coronam postibus JUV. 6.51;—(*w.* ab) nodum informis leti trabe ~it ab alta VERG. *A.* 12.603; laqueum miseri ~emus ab illa ilice CALP. *Ecl.* 3.87.
**b** to bind or tie round.
▶ quo uincula ~itis? VERG. *Ecl.* 6.23; Decius, dum uincla ligant: '~e ocius' inquit '.. catenas ..' SIL. 11.247;—(*w. dat.*) si gelidum collo ~it Glaucilla draconem MART. 7.87.7; 14.206.1.
**4** (w. abl.) To wreathe or bind (with).
▶ grauidum roseo ~e caput strophio *Copa* 32; nondum nexis angue Medusa comis Ov. *Ep.* 18.134; uariis .. dea nexa coronis *Fast.* 4.945; ~ere fronde comas STAT. *Theb.* 7.170; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) flaua .. caput ~entur oliua VERG. *A.* 5.309.
**b** to tie (with bonds, etc.).
▶ currentis .. feras pedicarum compede ~unt MAN. 5.187; 5.662; ipsum quoque nexum necaeuerunt (dracones) HYG. *Fab.* 135.2.
**c** (leg., of a creditor) to reduce (a debtor) to bondage for non-payment (cf. NEXVM, NEXVS[2]).
▶ cum sunt .. omnia nexa ciuium liberata nectierque postea desitum CIC. *Rep.* 2.59; et qui ante nexi fuerant creditoribus tradebantur et ~ebantur alii LIV. 2.27.1; 8.28.1.
**5** To carry out (movements) with a weaving motion.
▶ Palladios choros dum ~it SEN. *Her. O.* 367.
**6** To join into a single mass, unite, hold together.
▶ capillo .. quem .. tereti ~ebant dente cicadae *Ciris* 128; PROP. 4.3.48; leue per lini uincula ~it opus Ov. *Ars* 2.46; cum examen arto ~itur densum globo SEN. *Oed.* 602; nexis umbonibus LUC. 7.493; peruia uulneribus media trabe pectora nexi STAT. *Theb.* 3.149; ferrum .. quod mille catenis squalentis ~at tunicas *Ach.* 1.432; (*w.* inter se) haec magis hamatis inter se nexa teneri LUCR. 2.405.
**b** (of a link or bond) to join together, connect.
▶ haec una stella ~untur CIC. *Arat.* 397(153); corporis atque animi primordia singula priuis apposita alternis uariare, ac ~ere membra LUCR. 3.373; nexae .. aere trabes VERG. *A.* 1.448; illa (*sc.* oscula) mihi lingua nexa fuisse liquet Ov. *Am.* 2.5.24; nexae ferri compage triremes SIL. 14.418.
**c** to join in an embrace.
▶ capita inter se nimi' nexa hisce habent. non placet PL. *Mil.* 1334; haeret adulterio cum cane nexa canis Ov. *Ars* 2.484.
**7** To connect causally.
▶ cetera series deinde sequitur maiora ~ens CIC. *Luc.* 21;—(*w.* cum) altera est nexa cum superiore *Hort.* fr.52;—(*w.* ex) uidetis .. quanta series rerum .. sit atque ut ex alio alia ~antur *Leg.* 1.52; bonum suum ex utroque ~entis SEN. *Ep.* 66.46; sic aliud ex alio ~itur CIC. *Fin.* 3.74;—(*w.* inter se) omnes (uirtutes) hoc inter se nexae et iugatae sunt *Tusc.* 3.17;—(*w. dat.*) cum causae causa nexa rem ex se gignat *Div.* 1.125; quae nexa suis currunt causis SEN. *Oed.* 990; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.189.
**8** To join in a continuous series, string together.
▶ haec nisi conlocata et quasi structa et nexa uerbis ad eam laudem .. aspirare non possunt CIC. *Orat.* 140; causas nequiquam ~is inanis VERG. *A.* 9.219; monstra .. quae plurima ~it .. fors STAT. *Theb.* 7.402; omnia, per quae sermo ~itur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.2; sunt qui .. non desinant eas (*sc.* figuras) ~ere 9.3.100; MAUR. 2770; (*w. dat.*) uotis ~ere uota LUCR. 5.1202; armis ~imus arma noua PROP. 3.5.12;—(*w.* cum) ~ere temptebat .. cum tribus Eleis unam trieterida lustris STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.71.
**9** To contrive, prepare (a trap, ambush, trick, etc.).
▶ undique regi dolus ~itur LIV. 1.5.6; Sagittifero conatur ~ere fraudem MAN. 2.500; tamquam insidias ei ~entis V. MAX. 3.8.ext.5; SEN. *Ben.* 3.26.2; uerba mihi captiosa componis et interrogatiunculas ~is? *Ep.* 82.23; Sphinga caecis uerba ~entem modis *Oed.* 92; fare quos Ithacus dolos, quae scelera ~at *Tro.* 928; nexis ambagibus STAT. *Theb.* 1.495; Grais Sidoniisque simul ~ebat uulnera Mauors 9.567.
**b** (delays).
▶ moras ~et et, dum maiorem poenam quaerit, praesentem differet SEN. *Dial.* 5.39.3; *Her. O.* 10; cum .. uaria lentas ~eret arte moras MART. *Sp.* 30.2; STAT. *Theb.* 3.495; erant inter duces qui ~erent moras TAC. *Hist.* 3.52; *Ann.* 12.14; APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**c** (disputes, quarrels).
▶ sane et sapiens contemptus iurgia ~it PETR. 18.6,l.3; (*w.* cum) tecum quoque iurgia ~at Ov. *Am.* 2.2.35.
**10** To compose (poetry, stories, speeches, etc.); also, to say, relate.
▶ nec numeris ~ere uerba iuuat Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.30; carmina .. ~ere ludenti .. uersu *Laus Pis.* 164; dulcem fabulam ~ere SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.5; quid longa malis exordia ~o? STAT. *Theb.* 5.36; talia ~ebant 8.636; ~it quicumque canoris eloquium uocale modis JUV. 7.18; solacia ~ere APUL. *Met.* 8.7.

**nēcubi** *adv.* Also **nē cubi**. [NĒ[1] + **cubi* (see VBĪ; cf. *alicubi*)]
**a** Lest at any place, that nowhere.
▶ uidendum ~ aqua consistat VAR. *R.* 1.45.2; dispositis exploratoribus ~ .. Romani copias traducerent CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.1; in id omni cura intentus ~ hosti aequo se committeret loco LIV. 25.33.9; CURT. 8.5.4; COL. 2.17.4; ~ suppressus pereat gener LUC. 9.1058.
**b** lest on any occasion.
▶ ~ regum desiderium esset, regem sacrificolum creant LIV. 2.2.1; a laudibus tuis tempero, ~ tibi ob causam istam uidear blanditus APUL. *Apol.* 48.

**necullus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also written **nec, ullus**. [NEQVE (NEC) + VLLVS] Not any, no.
▶ nolo ego cum inprobis te uiris .. neque in uia neque in foro ~um sermonem exsequi PL. *Trin.* 282; cui Parcae tribuere nec ullo uulnere laedi *Ciris* 270.

**necumquem** (see quot.).
▶ ~, nec umquam quemquam FEST. p.162M.

**nēcunde** *adv.* [NĒ[1] + **cunde* (see VNDE)] Lest from anywhere.
▶ circumspectans ~ impetus in frumentatores fieret LIV. 22.23.10; signa .. ad laeuam iubebat ferri, ~ ab stationibus Punicis conspiceretur 28.1.9.

**necuter** ~tra, ~trum *a.* Also (?) **neque uter**. [NEQVE (NEC) + VTER[1]] Neither (= NEVTER).
▶ (QVIBVS ANGOR LVCTV TAEDIOQVE) IN ~TRO MIHI CONSTO *CIL* 6.1527[d].64; MART. 5.20.11 (cj.);—(*perh. here*) et neque utrum superauit eorum nec superatum est LUCR. 4.1217.

**necydallus** ~ī *m.* [Gk νεκύδαλ(λ)ος] The nymph of the silkworm.
▶ urica fit, dein quod uocatur bombylis, ex ea ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 11.76.

**Necyomantēa** ~ae *f.* Also **-tia**. [Gk νεκυομαντεία] The evocation of the dead, esp. that described in the eleventh book of the Odyssey:
**a** (as the name of a painting).
▶ est .. Athenis ~a Homeri PLIN. *Nat.* 35.132.
**b** (as the title of a play by Laberius).
▶ in ~a cocionem peruulgate dicit (Laberius) GEL. 16.7.12; 20.6.6.

**nēdum** *conj.* [NĒ[1] + DVM[1]]
**1** (w. vb. in subj.) Still less (is it true that).
▶ satrapes si siet amator, numquam sufferre ei(u)s sumptus queat; ~ tu possis TER. *Hau.* 454; optimis .. temporibus .. nec P. Popilius neque Q. Metellus .. uim tribuniciam sustinere potuerunt, ~ his temporibus .. salui esse possimus CIC. *Clu.* 95; uix in ipsis tectis .. frigus .. uitatur, ~ in mari et uia sit facile abesse ab iniuria temporis *Fam.* 16.8.2; minimis beneficiis homines adducuntur .. ~ ii quibus saluti fuisti .. non intellegant .. se probatos nemini umquam fore Q. CIC. *Pet.* 21; illis et silices et possint cedere quercus, ~ tu possis PROP. 1.9.32; uix, quid obiceretur, intellegere potui, ~ satis sciam, quo modo me tuear LIV. 40.15.14; non discessere ab armis .. ciuium legiones, ~ Othonis ac Vitellii exercitus sponte posituri bellum fuerint TAC. *Hist.* 2.38; etiam fortis uiros subitis terreri, ~ ille scaenicus .. arma contra cieret *Ann.* 15.59;—(*w.* ut) ne uoce quidem incommoda, ~ ut ulla uis fieret, paulatim .. mansuefecerant plebem LIV. 3.14.6; ne aduenientem quidem gratiam homines benigne accipere, ~ ut praeteritae satis memores sint 30.21.9; SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.4; quando .. fama in totam urbem penetrat? ~ ut per tot prouincias innotescat TAC. *Dial.* 10.2.
**2** (w. no vb., introducing a single word or phr.) Not to speak of, let alone (in Eng. the translations 'much less' or 'much more' are often appropriate).
▶ erat .. domicilium huius urbis .. aptius humanitati .. tuae quam tota Peloponnesus, ~ Patrae CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.1; aegre inermem tantam multitudinem, ~ armatam, sustineri posse LIV. 6.7.2; quem armorum etiam pro patria satietas teneret ~ aduersus patriam 7.40.3; militi quoque ~ regi uix decoro habitu 24.40.13; quod numquam antea spe conceptum, ~ opere temptatum erat VELL. 2.106.2; de me .. qui multum ab homine tolerabili, ~ a perfecto absum SEN. *Ep.* 57.3; uix effici toto saeculo potest, ut uitia .. subigantur .. ~ si tam breue tempus interuallis discindimus 69.5; harum .. decor auium etiam exteros ~ dominos oblectat COL. 8.11.1; nulla simulacra urbibus suis, ~ templis sistunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; (*inverted order*) ~ hominum humilium .. sed etiam amplissimorum uirorum consilia ex euentu .. probari solent BALB. OPP. *Att.* 8.9a.1.

**nefandus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [NE- + FANDVS] Wicked, impious, heinous:
**a** (of persons).
▶ quid diceres, o ~a et perniciosa labes ciuitatis? CIC. *Dom.* 133; satis est gentem effugisse ~am VERG. *A.* 3.653; poenas .. ~e coniugis STAT. *Theb.* 7.787; ~i homines QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.17; ferrem .. suspiciones tuas, ~issime senex [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.11; (*poet., of the face*) ne natae uideant ora ~a meae! Ov. *Fast.* 6.616; (*m. as noun*) non inuidiosa ~is nec cupienda bonis regna *Tr.* 4.4.65; (*f. as noun*) quantum, ~a, de poenis humanis excogitare potuisti? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.7.
**b** (of actions, conduct, etc.).
▶ in hoc scelere tam immani ac ~o CIC. *Catil.* 4.13; *Phil.* 13.22; ex Gelli matrisque ~o coniugio CATUL. 90.1; ~a stupra SAL. *Cat.* 15.1; ~um crudelissimumque facinus *B. Hisp.* 15.6; ~is .. odiis VERG. *A.* 5.785; ab causa .. tam ~a bellum exorsis LIV. 4.17.6; immolationes ~as TAC. *Ann.* 3.13;—(*neut. as noun*) omnia fanda ~a .. mentem auertere deorum CATUL. 64.405; deos memores fandi atque ~i VERG. *A.* 1.543; ~a loqui TIB. 2.6.18.
**c** (of weapons, instruments, etc.).
▶ contra .. eius arma ~a CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.4; uos arae ensesque ~i, quos fugi VERG. *A.* 2.155; inuecta corpori patris ~o uehiculo filia LIV. 1.59.10; ni ~os ignes procul delubris amouissent 6.33.5; membra uiri manibus direpta ~is Ov. *Met.* 3.731; quicumque ~am insontis pueri scelerarit sanguine dextram STAT. *Theb.* 9.665.

**d** (of other things involved in wicked conduct) abominable.
▸ ~a praeda se ipsos .. contaminare Liv. 29.18.8; parcite .. dapibus temerare ~is corpora! Ov. *Met.* 15.75; sterili .. ~os ex utero fetus Luc. 1.590;—sparsam .. cruore ~o canitiem Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.16; ne sanguine se ~o soceri generique respergerent Liv. 1.13.2; 10.41.3.

**nefans** ~ntis *a.* [ne- + pple. of for] = nefandvs.
▸ Tantalus, qui poenas ob facta ~ntia, poenas pendit Lucil. 140; 874.

**nefāriē** *adv.* [nefārivs + -ē] Wickedly, foully, monstrously.
▸ si Gracchus ~, praeclare Opimius Carbo *orat.* 9; pater occisus ~ Cic. *S. Rosc.* 30; cum .. multa in deos hominesque ~ fecerit *Ver.* 56; Catilinam .. pestem patriae ~ molientem *Catil.* 2.1; foederis ~ icti Liv. 3.40.3; Vell. 2.6.5; Apul. *Apol.* 28.

**nefārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [nefās + -ivs]
**1** Offending against moral law, wicked:
**a** (of persons).
▸ ~us uulturius Scaur. *orat.* 8; ab aliquo ~o praedone Cic. *de Orat.* 3.3; ipse me existimarem ~um si amico .. defuissem *Mur.* 10; fateor .. me in Gabinio ~um fuisse *Dom.* 126; nec .. est habendum religioni nocentem aliquando, modo ne ~um impiumque defendere *Off.* 2.51; *B. Afr.* 22.2; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.48; (*cf.*) an .. sacratum .. campum ~o auderent contaminare uestigio? Plin. *Pan.* 63.7.
**b** (of actions).
▸ ~um facinus Cato *orat.* 61; propter amoris ~i lubidinem Sis. *hist.* 13; in ~o crimine Cic. *de Orat.* 2.199; ~a proditio consulis tui *Ver.* 1.37; ~as generi nuptias *Clu.* 188; propter eius singularem et ~am crudelitatem Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.2; donec ipsa .. ~a sibi arma aduersus hospitem .. induerit Liv. 30.13.12; quam ~a uoce .. auris hominum polluerit Tac. *Ann.* 3.50;—(*neut. as noun*) ad eius modi facinus in quo omnia ~a contineri mihi .. uideantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.60; nisi .. rem publicam eo ~o obstrinxeris Liv. 9.34.19.
**c** (transf., of instruments).
▸ ceratum .. tabellam dari cera legitima, non illa infami ac ~a Cic. *Div. Caec.* 24.
**2** Horrible, vile, foul.
▸ sibi ipsa ~am pestem machinari Cic. *N.D.* 3.66; ~a scripta Sesti Catul. 44.18; inutiles ac ~ae (figurae) Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.79; (*w. sup. in* -u) o rem cum auditu crudelem tum uisu ~am! Cic. *Planc.* 99.

**nefās** *neut. indecl.* [ne- + fās]
**1** An offence against divine law, an impious act, sacrilege; (usu. pred.).
▸ rem .. ad pontifices relatam idque ab iis ~ esse decretum Cic. *Att.* 1.13.3; (*w. inf.*) Ioue fulgente cum populo agi ~ esse Cic. *Vat.* 20; quartus (Mercurius) .. quem Aegyptii ~ habent nominare *N.D.* 3.56; corpora uiua ~ Stygia uectare carina Verg. *A.* 6.391; leuius fit patientia quidquid corrigere est ~ Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.20; flamini Diali noctem unam manere extra urbem ~ est Liv. 5.52.13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) per quos dies ~ fari praetorem 'do dico addico' Var. *L.* 6.30; fanum .. quod uiolari ~ putant Graeci Nep. *Paus.* 4.4.
**b** (in calendars and sim. formulas to indicate that no public business could be transacted).
▸ dienoni populo Romano Quiritibus Compitalia erunt; quando concepta fuerint, ~ *in* Gel. 10.24.3.
**2** An offence against moral law, a wicked act, crime.
▸ cui nihil umquam ~ fuit nec in facinore nec in libidine Cic. *Mil.* 73; quicquid non oportet, scelus esse, quicquid non licet, ~ putare debemus *Parad.* 25; id quidem nostris moribus ~ habetur Nep. pr.4; dissimulare .. sperasti .. tantum posse ~ ..? Verg. *A.* 4.306; non equidem uideo quid magis ~ sit Liv. 5.53.7; pia sunt nullumque ~ oracula suadent! Ov. *Met.* 1.392; ferae .. ipsae Veneris euitant ~ Sen. *Phaed.* 913; si meruit .. Magnus Caesaris esse ~ Luc. 8.550; heu si nudus adhuc, heu si iam forte sepultus, nostrum utrumque ~ Stat. *Theb.* 12.217; summum crede ~ animam praeferre pudori Juv. 8.83; Apul. *Met.* 10.11.
**b** (pred.).
▸ (*w. inf.*) ~ esse .. non .. legi obtemperare Cic. *Inv.* 2.135; cui dedecori esse ~ et uitium iudicandum est *Off.* 1.121; quibus more Gallorum ~ est .. deserere patronos Caes. *Gal.* 7.40.7; ~ est tendere aduersus auctoritatem senatus Liv. 5.9.6; cuius integritatem laudari ~ est Vell. 2.45.5; ~ ducunt a suscepta semel persuasione discedere Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.26;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) id quod ~ sit concedi tibi Acc. *trag.* 280; interfici Saturninum ~ fuit Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 19; quod se patriae irasci ~ esse duceret Nep. *Ep.* 7.1; cur igitur ~ est reperiri aliquid a nobis quod ante non fuerit? Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.5; (*w. sup. in* -u) uidetis ~ esse dictu miseram fuisse talem senectutem Cic. *Sen.* 13;—(*ellipt.*) sustulisse animos quo ~ fuerit Liv. 4.15.5.
**c** *fas atque* ~, right and wrong.
▸ aduersus omne fas ac ~ Manc. *orat.* 1; quippe ubi fas uersum atque ~ Verg. *G.* 1.505; ipse per omne fasque ~que rues? Luc. 5.313.
**d** (personified).
▸ primis salit Impetus amens e foribus caecumque Nefas Stat. *Theb.* 7.48.
**3** An unnatural event, portent, horror.
▸ quod .. ~ nullis inpune apparuit extis Luc. 1.626; penitus latet .. monstratum .. ~ Stat. *Theb.* 6.945; liberis .. superstitibus et, quod ~erat .. me saluo maximos cruciatus .. effugit Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.6; (*w. sup. in* -u) ecce, ~ uisu, mediis altaribus anguis exit Ov. *Fast.* 2.711;—(*w.* ut) neque illud tamen est ~ ut aliquem uel omnia uel plura deceant Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.181.
**b** an unnatural thought or remark.
▸ tantum .. ~ patrio excidit ore? Verg. *A.* 2.658; pelle ~ animo *Aetna* 370.
**c** (parenth.) oh horror!
▸ Troia (~) commune sepulcrum Asiae Europaeque Catul. 68.89; Lauinia uirgo, uisa, ~, longis comprendere crinibus ignem Verg. *A.* 7.73; sequitur .. (~) Aegyptia coniunx 8.688; quis tantum capiet (~) fatum? Sen. *Her. O.* 1124; Stat. *Theb.* 11.360; quasi per rabiem et furorem—~!—semet ipse lacerauit Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.19.4).
**4 a** A wicked person.
▸ exstinxisse ~ .. laudabor Verg. *A.* 2.585; patricium .. ~ extinctum Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.6; nupsi equidem peperique ~ Stat. *Theb.* 7.514.
**b** a destructive thing, plague.
▸ hinc aditum ~ in membra fecit Sen. *Her. O.* 1224; Stygium .. ~ Luc. 6.695; ego sum qui caede subegi, Phoebe, tuum mortale ~ Stat. *Theb.* 1.646.

**nefastum** ~ī *neut.* [nefastvs] Wrongdoing, crime, a wicked act.
▸ quid intactum ~i liquimus? Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.35; a Terei ~o Plin. *Nat.* 4.47.

**nefastus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ne- + fastvs[1]]
**1** Contrary to, or forbidden by, divine law.
▸ quae .. augur iniusta ~a, uitiosa dira defixerit, inrita infectaque sunto Cic. *Leg.* 2.21; ne qua terra sit ~a uictoriae suae Liv. 6.28.8; prolibare diis ~um habetur uina .. uitis fulmine tactae Plin. *Nat.* 14.119; ea .. causa est, ne inter ~os frutex damnetur 20.114.
**b** (of days) unfit for public business.
▸ contrarii horum (*sc.* dierum fastorum) uocantur dies ~i, per quos dies nefas fari praetorem 'do dico, addico' Var. *L.* 6.30; 6.53; idem ~os dies fastosque fecit Liv. 1.19.7; ille (dies) ~us erit, per quem tria uerba silentur Ov. *Fast.* 1.47; dies natalis Agrippinae inter ~os esset Tac. *Ann.* 14.12; Gaius *Inst.* 4.29; (*cf.*) ille .. ~o te posuit die .. arbos Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.1; (*facet.*) istorum (*sc.* hominum) nullus ~ust: comitiales sunt meri Pl. *Poen.* 584.
**2** Abominable, dreadful.
▸ satis Acheronte ~o uirginibus Stat. *Theb.* 4.456; me cum primum ~o tegmine despoliauerat asinus Apul. *Met.* 11.14.

**nefrens** ~dis *a.* [ne- + *frens (frendō)] Not yet able to chew.
▸ quem ego ~dem alui lacteam inmulgens opem Andr. *trag.* 38.
**b** (pl.) a name for young animals who have not yet got their teeth; (see quots.).
▸ amisso nomine lactantes dicuntur (porci) ~des ab eo, quod nondum fabam frendere possunt Var. *R.* 2.4.17; ~des arietes dixerunt, quod dentibus frendere non possint. alii dicunt ~des infantes esse nondum frendentes, id est frangentes .. sunt qui ~des testiculos dici putent Paul. *Fest.* p.163M.

**nefrōnēs** ~um *m. pl.* [Praenestine; cf. nebrvndinēs] (Etym. suggests meaning 'kidneys'; but see quot.).
▸ sunt qui nefrendes testiculos dici putent, quos Lanuuini appellant nebrundines .. Praenestini ~es Paul. *Fest.* p.163.

**nefrundinēs** ~um *m. pl.* [dialect word, cf. nebrvndinēs] The kidneys.
▸ rienes quos nunc uocamus, antiqui ~es appellabant Fest. p.277M.

**negantia** ~ae *f.* [*negans* (pple. of negō) + -ia] A denial.
▸ addunt coniunctionum ~am sic: non et hoc et illud; hoc autem; non igitur illud Cic. *Top.* 57.

**negantinummius** ~a, ~um *a.* [*negans* (negō) + nvmmvs + -ivs] Refusing money.
▸ basiola .. uel meretricum poscinummia uel aduentorum ~a Apul. *Met.* 10.21.

**negātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [negō + -tiō]
**1** A denial; a refusal.
▸ ~onem infitiationemque facti Cic. *Part.* 102; eandem uim esse ~onis huius *Sul.* 39; (*in logic, of related propositions*) ut ~ones infinitarum coniunctionum potius quam infinita conexa ponant *Fat.* 15; 16;—non .. ~onis intempestiua seueritate putauit exasperandum (malum) Apul. *Met.* 10.4.
**2** The action of negating.
▸ id, quod ab aliqua re praepositione ~onis separatur, hoc modo: sapere et non sapere Cic. *Inv.* 1.42.

**negātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [negō + -ivvs]
**1** (leg., of actions) Restraining, inhibiting.
▸ cum actio ex diuerso aduersario est ~a Gaius *Inst.* 4.3; quamquam .. actio ~a domino competat aduersus fructuarium Ulp. *dig.* 7.6.5.
**2** (gram., of words) Negative.
▸ duobus ~is uerbis quasi permittit lex magis quam prohibuit Gaius *dig.* 50.16.237.

**negātor** ~ōris *m.* [negō + -tor] A person who denies.
▸ nemo ~or erat *CIL* 10.2483.

**negātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [negātor + -ivs] (leg., of actions) Restraining, inhibiting.
▸ si ~a actione utatur Ulp. *dig.* 7.6.5.6; 8.5.2.

**negibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [negō + -bvndvs; perh. for *negabundus*] Denying.
▸ Fest. p.165M; ~um pro negante dixerunt Paul. *Fest.* p.164M.

**negitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [negō + -itō]
**1** To deny repeatedly.
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) abnuere, ~are adeo me natum suom Pl. *Mer.* 50; dies .. qui illi ostenderit eam quam multos annos esse ~auisset ueri et falsi notam Cic. *Luc.* 69; ne fieri ~es quae dicam posse Lucr. 4.913;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) caput prurit, perii, uix ~o Pl. *Bac.* 1193; renuit ~atque Sabellus Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.49; *CIL* 11.4010.
**2** To refuse repeatedly.
▸ rex primo ~are .. denique saepius fatigatus lenitur Sal. *Jug.* 111.2.

**neglectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [neglegō + -tiō] The act of neglecting, neglect.
▸ amicorum ~o improbitatem coarguit Cic. *Mur.* 9.

**neglectus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **nec-**. [pple. of neglegō] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Not cared for, neglected.
▸ cum ipsi inter nos uiles ~ique simus Cic. *Fin.* 3.66; cunctis ego ~issima natis progenies? Stat. *Theb.* 7.164.
**2** Carelessly made or done.
▸ ne ~a uestigia obterant (herbas) Plin. *Nat.* 22.17.

**neglectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* Also **nec-**. [neglegō + -tvs[3]] The fact of taking no notice, neglect.
▸ a somno mouentium ~um Plin. *Nat.* 7.171; (*pred. dat.*) haec res ne utiquam ~ust mihi Ter. *Hau.* 357.

**neglegens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **nec-**. [pple. of neglegō]
**1** Careless, heedless, neglectful.
▸ si te aequo animo ferre accipiet, ~ntem feceris Ter. *An.* 397; ita ~ns .. ut unde audierit oblitus sit Cic. *Planc.* 57; intelleges me neque diligentiorem esse uoluisse quam tu esses neque ~ntiorem fore quam tu uelis *Att.* 1.5.5; libros Alexandri, ~ntis hominis et non boni poetae 2.22.7; Catul. 10.34; cum diuturnitas .. ~ntiores Octauianos effecisset Caes. *Civ.* 3.9.6; ob adulescentiam ~ntem luxuriosamque Liv. 27.8.5; scientiam neque curiosissimi neque ~ntissimi hominis Paul. *dig.* 22.6.9.2;—(*w. gen.*) legum offici rei publicae sociorum atque amicorum ~ntior Cic. *Ver.* 3.143; religione .. cuius haudquaquam ~ns gens est Liv. 5.46.3; 5.52.4; sui ~ns Sen. *Dial.* 3.1.1; si reus furti prodigus dicatur aut ~ns Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.29;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quo in genere mihi ~nti esse non licet Cic. *Att.* 1.17.6; qui ~ns est in accipiendo Sen. *Ben.* 2.24.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) me in se ~ntem putabit Cic. *Fam.* 13.1.5;—(*w.* de) qui fortasse de alieno ~ntes, certe de suo diligentes erunt Plin. *Ep.* 4.13.8;—(*w.* circa) circa deos ac religiones ~ntior Suet. *Tib.* 69;—(*w. inf.*) postilla optigere eam ~ns fui Pl. *Mos.* 141.
**b** (of actions, etc.) careless, slovenly; (of things) untidy, unruly.
▸ nullum nostrum usquam ~ntem esse sermonem Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.28; si tam ~ns ei stilus fuerit, ut emendationem non recipiat 2.4.13;—~ntiorem barbam Sen. *Ep.* 5.2; ~ntior amictus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.147.
**2** (w. gen.) Not discerning, not discriminating (between).
▸ amicorum inimicorumque ~ns Tac. *Hist.* 3.38.
**3** (= neglectvs[1]) Neglected.
▸ alarum ~ns sudor Petr. 128.1.

**neglegenter** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **nec-**. [neglegens + -ter[2]] Without due care, carelessly, heedlessly; also, without discrimination.
▸ tantamne rem tam ~ter agere! Ter. *An.* 253; nolo exprimi litteras putidius, nolo obscurari ~ius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.41; tabulae ~ius adseruatae *Arch.* 9; aedilitatem .. ~er petenti *Planc.* 13; cum iam hostes languide tela ~erque immitterent *B. Afr.* 18.5; qui circa muros .. solute ac ~er agentes .. ex improuiso oppressi fuerant Liv. 23.37.6; qui ~issime amicos habent Sen. *Ep.* 63.9; Plin. *Ep.* 1.4.3; Apul. *Apol.* 53;—gerunt et ferarum pellis, proximi ripae ~er, ulteriores exquisitius Tac. *Ger.* 17.2.

**neglegentia** ~ae *f.* Also **nec-**. [neglegens + -ia] Lack of care, carelessness, heedlessness, neglect.
▸ neque .. illi damno umquam esse patiar .. meam ~am Pl. *Trin.* 587; non manebat aetas uirginis meam ~am Ter. *Ph.* 571; scio fortunas secundas ~am prendere solere Cato *orat.* 120; quaedam etiam ~a est diligens Cic. *Orat.* 78; diligentia plena simultatum est, ~a uituperationum *Flac.* 87; adhibenda .. munditia est .. tantum quae fugiat agrestem et inhumanam ~am *Off.* 1.130; transierat ex re bene gesta superbia ~aque ad Aequos Liv. 4.47.1; laudes ~ae conscribere Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.46(214N);—(*w. subj. gen.*) inopia et cognatorum ~a coacta Ter. *An.* 71; ~am senatus Cic. *Har.* 60; Liv. 2.63.5;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quarum rerum ~a plerasque causas .. uidemus amitti Cic. *de Orat.* 2.100; de epistularum ~a *Att.* 1.6.1; ~a deum Liv. 3.20.5; ~a .. cauendi ne quid hostile .. paterentur 30.4.7; sui ~am Tac. *Ann.* 16.18; (*w. pers. pron. adj.*) neque ~a tua neque odio id fecit tuo Ter. *Ph.* 1016;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~am eius in accusando Cic. *S. Rosc.* 59; par ~a in castris custodiendis fuit Liv. 25.37.16.

**neglegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **nec-**. [*nec-* (neqve) + legō[2]] Forms: ~*gerit* (= ~*xerit*) Macer *hist.* 22.

**1** To regard as of no consequence, be indifferent to, disregard, ignore.
▸ matris iam iram ~go Pl. *Mer.* 938; pecuniam in loco ~gere maxumum interdumst lucrum Ter. *Ad.* 216; credo quod uideret ex consularibus neminem esse secum comparandum, ~geret autem eos qui consules non fuissent Cic. *Brut.* 320; illorum minas .. ~gere *Quinct.* 92; ~genda mors est *Tusc.* 4.51; metu mortis ~cto Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.5; cum uis ~geretur, auaritiam praefecti emercatur Tac. *Ann.* 12.45;—(*w.* prae) clamores .. maximos prae uestra salute ~xit Cic. *Mil.* 3; periculum .. prae mea salute ~xit *Fam.* 14.4.2.
**b** (w. acc. and inf. or indir. question).
▸ Theopompum .. confugere Alexandream ~xistis Ant. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.33; ~gis .. te .. fraudem committere? Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.31; ut intra ~gat hibernas piscis adesse minas Tib. 2.3.46; ut .. Moesiam a Dacis .. uastari ~xerit Suet. *Tib.* 41;—quae dicant, uideamus, quo modo, ~gamus Cic. *Tusc.* 3.33; *Off.* 1.98.
**2** To take no action upon, do nothing about, overlook, neglect.
▸ quom eius tam ~guntur internuntii Ter. *Hau.* 299; utrumne diui cultu .. mortalium laetiscant an .. humana ~gant Sis. *hist.* 123; cum .. bellum sit ita necessarium ut ~gi non possit Cic. *Man.* 49; studia .. haec et in Latio .. colebantur .. non ~gebantur *Arch.* 5; lectionem sine ulla delectatione ~go *Tusc.* 2.7; se Aeduorum iniurias non ~cturum Caes. *Gal.* 1.35.4; negotiis amicorum intentus sua ~gere Sal. *Cat.* 54.4; ~cto cultu agrorum Liv. 4.52.4; ~ctis .. custodiis urbis 5.13.1; classica det bello, saeuus tu ~ge cantus Luc. 4.186; iussus partem legionum ipse aut per filium in Armeniam ducere utrumque ~xerat Tac. *Ann.* 2.57;—(*ellipt.*) amo te et non ~xisse habeo gratiam Ter. *Ph.* 54; primo contemnere et ~gere coepit Cic. *Ver.* 2.55; duae .. ciuitates .. obsides miserunt, reliquae ~xerunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.38.4; Juv. 9.92.
**b** (w. *de*).
▸ de Theopompo .. ~ximus Cic. *Phil.* 13.33; (*impers. pass.*) de quibus .. neque credendum neque ~gendum putauit Nep. *Dat.* 9.2.
**c** (w. inf.) to neglect or fail (to); (also, w. acc. and inf.) to fail to ensure (that).
▸ eru' quod imperauit ~xisti persequi Pl. *Am.* 586; *Mer.* 86; uerba .. uerbis quasi coagmentare ~gat Cic. *Orat.* 77; diem edicti obire ~xit *Phil.* 3.20; hoc facere ~xerunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.27.2; QVOD .. REFERRE .. XSERIT *CIL* 5.5050.13;—bustum eius consaepiri nisi humili leuique maceria ~xit Suet. *Nero* 33.1.
**3 a** To fail to care for or respect (a person); to neglect to reverence (the gods).
▸ ignoratur parens ~gitur ipsa Ter. *Ph.* 358; quem ipse ~xit pater, ego alam? *Hec.* 670; neminem omnino esse ~gendum .. colendum autem esse ita quemque maxime, ut .. Cic. *Off.* 1.46; neque te Venus ~git Catul. 61.192; ~ctus amator Prop. 1.7.13; ut .. ~cti desertique qui (morbo) incidissent morerentur Liv. 25.26.8; (*catachr., w. gen.*) QVOT (= quod) SI IVVENATES EIVS NEGLEXERINT FILIO EIVS RETERE (= reddere) DEBEBVNT *CIL* 5.5134; (*ellipt.*) bonus .. segnior fit, ubi ~gas Sal. *Jug.* 31.28;—~cto numine diuum Catul. 64.134; deos ~gere Sal. *Cat.* 10.4; Diespiter ~ctus Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.30; ne tibi ~cti mittant mala somnia manes Tib. 2.6.37; Liv. 5.52.1.
**b** to neglect (one's dress, appearance, etc.).
▸ tum quoque erat ~cta decens Ov. *Am.* 1.14.21; forma uiros ~cta decet *Ars* 1.509; ~ctos .. capillos *Fast.* 5.79; (*w. ret. acc.*) ~cta comam nec diues amictu Stat. *Theb.* 4.744.
**c** to fail to cultivate (land) properly; to leave undefended (mil. positions).
▸ ~ctis urenda filix innascitur agris Hor. *S.* 1.3.37; ~ctus domino pauca ferebat ager Ov. *Fast.* 2.518; quamuis ~cta tellus Sen. *Dial.* 4.15.1;—castra Gallorum intuta ~ctaque ab omni parte nacti Liv. 5.45.2; ~ctas ut in tali tumultu portas inuadit 30.6.4; per diuersa ruens ~cto moenia tergo Luc. 2.467; numquam ~ctam Euphratis ripam crebrioribus praesidiis insedit Tac. *Ann.* 15.9; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) misso per ~cta ad Flauianos duces nuntio *Hist.* 3.69.
**4** To make no efforts to obtain; to do without.
▸ quae laus dicendi .. ab oratoribus plerisque ~cta est Cic. *Brut.* 133; pro prouincia quam ~xi *Catil.* 4.23; putat eum .. consulatum hoc anno ~cturum *Att.* 7.8.4; augur .. fieri uolui, quod antea ~xeram *Fam.* 15.4.13;—erant ornata hoc ipso quod ornamenta ~xerant *Att.* 2.1.1; alteri generi ~cta haec omnia Plin. *Nat.* 16.150.
**5** To fail to observe or respect:
**a** (authority, orders, laws, etc.).
▸ omnium nostrum ~gerit auctoritatem Macer *hist.* 22; ius, consuetudinem, aequitatem, edicta omnium ~git Cic. *Ver.* 1.116; instituta maiorum ~xerunt *Sest.* 140; qui .. iudicium bonorum omnium ~xisset *Dom.* 114; ut .. leges historiae ~gas *Fam.* 5.12.3; qui praesentis imperium ~xisset Caes. *Gal.* 5.7.7; diplomata Othonis, quae ~gebantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.54.
**b** (religious ceremonies).
▸ Clodius sacra et religiones ~gi uiolari pollui questus est! Cic. *Har.* 8; ~cta .. religione Caes. *Gal.* 6.17.5; ~gendo patrios ritus Liv. 1.20.6; 5.17.2.
**c** (a promise, oath, duty, etc.).
▸ solus ~xit fidem *Inc. trag.* 56; ~git ius iurandum Cic. *Inv.* 1.46; foedera scientem ~xisse *Balb.* 13; amici officium ~xisti Cael. *Fam.* 8.17.1; ~cto sacramento Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.10.

**negō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [*neg-* (NEQVE) + -ō[1]]
**1** (w. acc. and inf.) To say (that .. not), deny (that).
▸ haec ~at se tuam esse matrem Pl. *Epid.* 584; Ter. *Eu.* 822; ~at se sine Catone iturum Cic. *Att.* 7.15.2; (Stoici) ~ant quicquam esse bonum, nisi quod honestum sit *Fin.* 2.68; Caes. *Gal.* 6.32.2; diem noctemque ~at (se) discernere caelo .. Palinurus Verg. *A.* 3.201; Prop. 2.18.3; ~o domum ullam .. expertem iniuriae esse Liv. 29.17.18; Plin. *Nat.* 16.246; non ~auerim Cassium Seuerum .. posse oratorem uocari Tac. *Dial.* 26.4; Suet. *Cal.* 15.4;—(*neg. idea in* nego *reinforced by a neg. in inf. phr.*) ~a esse quod dem nec mihi nec mutuom Pl. *St.* 256; omnino omnis heroas ~at nescisse Var. *Men.* 45; ~at neque ad se neque ad officium suum reus pertinuisse Cic. *Inv.* 2.91;—(*neg. force affecting first only of two infs.*) plerique ~ant Caesarem in condicione mansurum postulataque haec ab eo interposita esse *Att.* 7.15.3; Sal. *Jug.* 106.3; Petr. 13.4;—(*w.* quod) utinam, iudices, ~are possem quod occidi [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.1;—(*in neg. context, w.* quin) (se) ~are non posse, quin rectius sit .. ad .. barbaros .. exercitum mitti Liv. 40.36.2.
**b** (pass., w. inf.) to be said (not to).
▸ ibi uis facta ~abitur? Cic. *Caec.* 44; casta ~or Ov. *Fast.* 4.321; Plin. *Nat.* 20.31; saepe domi non es, cum sis quoque, saepe ~aris Mart. 2.5.5; quod posse effici ~aretur Suet. *Cal.* 37.2; Ulp. *dig.* 27.10.1.1.
**c** to deny (a fact or statement); also, to deny the existence of.
▸ quid ~abo aut quid fatebor ..? Pl. *Capt.* 535; totum est ~andum quod in argumentatione aduersarius sumpserit Cic. *Part.* 44; ~atum uincor ut credam .. Sabella pectus increpare carmina Hor. *Epod.* 17.27; Liv. 45.37.7; quid me poenae causa ~ata iuuet? Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.40; crimina .. diluere .. aut ~are Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.53; ~are factum Apul. *Apol.* 48;—quid .. interest, utrum deos ~es an infames? Sen. *Ep.* 123.17.
**d** (ellipt. or intr.) to say no (to a question), make a denial.
▸ adsimulaui me esse praegnatem: hau ~o Pl. *Truc.* 390; Ter. *Eu.* 252; est labor, non ~o Cic. *Sest.* 102; Phaed. 1.15.9; ~ante reo .. seruos .. interrogari placuit Tac. *Ann.* 2.30; nil habuit Codrus, quis enim ~at? Juv. 3.208; 'mortua est?' inquis. ~arunt Apul. *Apol.* 48;—(*w. dat. of pers.*) rogato seruos ueneritne ad eum tuos .. tibi ~abit Pl. *Poen.* 183; Cic. *Phil.* 2.32;—(*w.* de) de .. scelere .. ~are [Cic.] *Exil.* 15.
**2** To refuse to give or grant, deny, withhold (something requested).
▸ miseris et laborantibus ~are nihil possumus Cic. *Planc.* 84; *Att.* 7.17.2; ~et quis carmina Gallo? Verg. *Ecl.* 10.3; pax ~ata, indutiae biennii datae Liv. 10.5.12; ei praesenti ~are triumphum 26.21.3; patriae rigida mente ~auit opem Ov. *Ep.* 3.96; sperat .. falli indicioque fidem ~at *Met.* 7.833; V. Max. 7.5.6; uento uela ~arat (*i.e. was not using the sails*) Luc. 8.560; alimentis ~atis Tac. *Ann.* 6.25; Suet. *Aug.* 40.3;—(*of fate, nature, etc.*) Virtus .. ~ata temptat iter uia Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.22; scarabaeis .. ~atus aculeus Plin. *Nat.* 11.97; homines quibus uox ~ata est Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.17;—(*w. gdve. in pred. position*) si ficta loquor, ~et (sol) ipse uidendum se mihi Ov. *Met.* 1.771; Luc. 5.305;—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) corpus .. uictori spoliare ~ant Sil. 1.520.
**b** (of things).
▸ nec candida cursus luna ~at Verg. *A.* 7.9; poma ~at regio Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.73; uocem dolori lingua .. ~at Sen. *Phaed.* 995; ruris uastitas electionem nobis temporis ~at Col. 4.23.2; cum terra flores ~at Plin. *Nat.* 21.5.
**c** (refl.) to refuse one's services or sim.
▸ obsecrat ut sibi eius (*sc.* uirginis) faciat copiam. illa enim se ~at Ter. *Ph.* 113; tanto te in fastu ~as, amice Catul. 55.14; Ov. *Ep.* 20.151.
**d** to refuse to take.
▸ multum Nasica ~atas (tabulas) accipiet tandem Hor. *S.* 2.5.67.
**3** (ellipt. or intr., w. dat.) To say no (to a request or a person making a request), refuse, decline.
▸ militem rogat ut illum admitti iubeat: ille .. irasci, neque ~are audere Ter. *Eu.* 619; me M. Bruto ~are roganti noluisse Cic. *Orat.* 140; *Att.* 11.20.2; Caes. *Gal.* 5.27.6; Nep. *Han.* 12.3; orat, tecta suae subeat .. casae. illa ~at Ov. *Fast.* 4.517; ducit ad pacem Pietas ~antes Sen. *Thy.* 559; petitioni .. ~are Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.7(23);—(*impers. pass.*) minus decipitur, cui ~atur celeriter Pub. *Sent.* M.25;—(*w.* de) de foedere ~atum; indutiae biennii .. impetratae Liv. 9.20.2.
**b** (spec.) to refuse an invitation to dinner.
▸ nulli ~are soleo, siqui' me essum uocat Pl. *St.* 182; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.63; lautorum cenis saepe ~are potes Mart. 13.7.2; inuitatus ad haec aliquis de ponte (*i.e. a beggar*) ~abit Juv. 14.134.
**c** to refuse one's hand in marriage or (euphem.) one's sexual favours.
▸ Danae .. non potuit magno casta ~are Ioui Prop. 2.32.60; Ov. *Met.* 13.741; Galla, ~a: satiatur amor Mart. 4.38.1; 4.81.2.
**d** (of a thing) to withhold its support, fail; also, to stand in the way.
▸ haec intonat; ast tamen illi membra ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 2.669; si dextra ~et 6.553;—saxa ~antia ferro *Silv.* 3.1.124; ~antem fluctibus occiduis .. Thulen 5.2.54.
**4** (w. inf.) To decline, refuse (to).
▸ quae dare debueras, accipere illa ~as Ov. *Ep.* 3.40; *Fast.* 5.650; Pers. 5.157; tectis .. ~at procedere uirgo V. Fl. 7.306; Stat. *Theb.* 4.127;—(*of things*) cineres (*i.e. the ashes of enemies*) .. simul iacuisse ~arunt Sil. 16.548.
**5** To refuse to allow, forbid, disallow.
▸ nondum scitis .. mortem non posse ~ari? Mart. 1.42.3; Graeci quibus est nihil ~atum 9.11.14; ne .. odium studiorum faciant (remissiones) ~atae Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.11; coitus .. syllabarum non ~abo 9.4.59.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to forbid (something to happen).
▸ Hannibalem .. pelli florentibus annis uita .. ~abam Sil. 9.534; ~at lex regia mulierem, quae praegnas mortua sit, humari Marcel. *dig.* 11.8.2;—(*impers. pass.*) ~ari intrauisse sibi .. cernit Sil. 12.490; Tac. *Hist.* 4.65; figurare uarie nisi eruditis ~atum est Plin. *Ep.* 3.13.3.
**6** To deny the claims of, repudiate.
▸ si .. parens ~et filium idcircoque alere se non debere contendat Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.5.8.

**negōtiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NEGŌTIVM + -ĀLIS] (usu. rhet.) Concerned with affairs or operations in general.
▸ ei (*sc.* rhetoricae) .. locum in ethice ~em assignant, id est πραγματικήν Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.3; (partem) ~em (πραγματικήν uocat Hermagoras), in qua de rebus ipsis quaeritur remoto personarum complexu 3.6.57; 3.7.1;—(*misunderstood by Cicero*) (pars) ~is, in qua, quid iuris ex ciuili more et aequitate sit, consideratur Cic. *Inv.* 1.14; 2.62.

**negōtiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NEGŌTIOR + -TIŌ]
**1** Business, trade; a commercial transaction.
▸ ut ad reliquias Asiaticae ~onis proficiscare Cic. *Fam.* 6.8.2; regem .. ~onem maritimam omnem eo auertisse Liv. 39.25.9; Sen. *Ep.* 9.10; sustuli me de ~one et coepi libertos faenerare Petr. 76.9; Plin. *Nat.* 6.157; imponentium periculis pretia (*sc. lawyers*) procul abominanda ~o Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.11;—~ones .. uel priuato pudendas propalam exercuit Suet. *Ves.* 16.1; transmarinas ~ones Gaius *dig.* 40.9.10.
**2** A commercial establishment, a business, concern.
▸ cum quis tabernae aut cuilibet ~oni filium .. praeposuerit Gaius *Inst.* 4.71; quidam sagariam ~onem coierunt Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.4;—(*w. ref. to its premises*) has (fistulas) conperi .. omnibus in transitu ~onibus praebuisse .. aquam Fron. *Aq.* 115.

**negōtiātor** ~ōris *m.* [NEGŌTIOR + -TOR] A person who engages in commerce, a wholesale trader or dealer.
▸ qui sit is Verrucius, mercator an ~or Cic. *Ver.* 2.188; *Q. fr.* 1.1.2; ex oppido Thysdrae in quod tritici modium milia CCC comportata fuerant a ~oribus Italicis *B. Afr.* 36.2; mercatu frequenti ~ores Romanos comprehensos querebatur Liv. 1.30.5; Vell. 2.110.6; Col. 11.1.24; Agrippae tumidus ~or Mart. 10.87.9; uendideram uindemias certatim ~oribus ementibus Plin. *Ep.* 8.2.1; Apul. *Met.* 1.5;—(*trade specified*) frumentarii ~ores Plin. *Nat.* 8.175; mancipiorum ~ores Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.17; ~ori marmorum Scaev. *dig.* 20.4.21.1; ~OR AERARIVS ET FERRARIVS *CIL* 6.9664.
**b** (as a cult title of Mercury).
▸ *CIL* 13.7360.

**negōtiātrix** ~īcis *f.* [NEGŌTIOR + -TRIX] Fem. of NEGŌTIĀTOR.
▸ cum testatrix ~ix fuerit Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.4; ~ICI FRVMENTARIAE *CIL* 6.9683.

**negōtiolum** ~ī *neut.* [NEGŌTIVM + -OLVM] Dim. of NEGŌTIVM:
**a** a little business or affair.
▸ tua ~a Ephesi curae mihi fuerunt Cic. *Att.* 5.13.2; 16.11.8.
**b** a slight difficulty.
▸ erit nescio quid ~i; nam Cato et Seruilius praetores prohibituros se minantur Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.4.6.
**c** (in uncertain sense).
▸ datores ~i bellissimi senices Pl. *Cist.* 374.

**negōtior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [NEGŌTIVM + -ō[1]]
**1** To do business, trade, deal.
▸ ciues Romani, qui Lampsaci ~abantur Cic. *Ver.* 1.69; *Flac.* 70; quod ita ~antur ut locupletes sint *Q. fr.* 1.1.6; Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.6; ~andi .. causa argentum in zonis habentes in commeatibus erant Liv. 33.29.4; circumspiciebam, in quod me mare ~aturus inmitterem Sen. *Ep.* 119.5; Petr. 76.3; Gaius *Inst.* 4.72;—(*w. abl. expr. field of trade*) omnes istos (*sc.* medicos) .. anima statim nostra ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 29.11; 32.10;—(*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) seruo .. potest .. quid .. ex pecunia nostra ~atum esse Pompon. *dig.* 7.8.16.2.
**b** (m. of pres. pple. as noun) a trader, dealer, businessman; so *homo* ~*ans*.
▸ negaui me cuiquam ~anti (praeturam) dare Cic. *Att.* 5.21.10; Vitr. 5.1.8; COLLEGIO .. ~ANTIVM CELLARVM VINARIARVM *CIL* 6.8826; aratorum ac ~antium .. rationem Suet. *Aug.* 42.3; ~ANS FERRARIVS *CIL* 6.9665; PIGMENTARIO ~ANTI 6.9673; ~ANTI LANARIO 11.862;—numquam .. recte faciet qui cito credit, utique homo ~ans Petr. 43.6.
**2** (tr.) To acquire by trade.
▸ qui utensilia ~antur et uendunt Call. *dig.* 50.2.12.

**negōtiōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [NEGŌTIŌSVS + -TĀS] The state of being much occupied (*as a suggested transl. of Gk* πολυπραγμοσύνη).
▸ Gel. 11.16.3.

**negōtiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [NEGŌTIVM + -ŌSVS]
ORTHOG.: *negotiossus* PL. *St.* 356.

**1** (of persons) Having much business, active, occupied.
► ~i eramus nos nostris negotiis PL. *Mer.* 191; illic nunc ~ust: res agitur apud iudicem *Ps.* 645; SAL. *Cat.* 8.5; an (nascentem) ~um in quaestus Mercurius exceperit SEN. *Suas.* 4.2; COL. 9.2.5; apud ~os et rebus intentos TAC. *Dial.* 7.3;—(*humorously*) nil moror ~um mihi esse tergum PL. *Mil.* 447;—(*cf.*) quid clementia remissius, quid crudelitate ~ius? SEN. *Dial.* 4.13.2.

**b** (of tasks, etc.) involving much work, laborious.
► araneas de foribus deiciam .. — edepol rem ~am! PL. *St.* 356; (prouinciam) non tam gratiosam .. quam ~am et molestam CIC. *Mur.* 18.

**2** Of or relating to business, workday.
► ambulare circumcisa omni ~a actione CELS. 4.32(25).1; ~is rebus urbis haerenti MART. 10.30.27; oportere diuidi sacros et ~os dies TAC. *Ann.* 13.41.

**negōtium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [*neg-* (NEQVE) + ŌTIVM]

**1** The fact of being occupied, work, business.
► uerba hic facio, quasi ~i nil siet PL. *Aul.* 369; uxori facito ut nunties ~ium mihi esse in urbe *Mer.* 279; Sceledre, nisi ~iumst progredere *Mil.* 816; paullum ~i mi obstat TER. *Hau.* 498; si .. aliquod ~ium exstiterit quod honeste subter fugere non possit CIC. *Agr.* 1.26; ille .. ~ium sibi esse causatur et digreditur GEL. 18.4.9;—(*opp.* otium) in bello in otio in ~io TER. *Ad.* 20; uirorum .. non minus oti quam ~i rationem exstare oportere CIC. *Planc.* 66; SEN. *Ep.* 56.9; COL. 2.21.1.

**2** Difficulty, pains (usu. in neg. or quasi-neg. context).
► cum .. homo tam splendidus .. nullo ~io sit occisus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 20; *Att.* 10.16.3; quid .. ~ii est eadem prope uerbis isdem conuersa dicere? *Leg.* 2.17; ut amissis .. XI nauibus reliquae .. refici posse magno ~io uiderentur CAES. *Gal.* 5.11.2; sine ~io, cum uoluerint, nos oppriment NEP. *Ag.* 5.4; minore ~io qui imperet patribus imponetis LIV. 6.18.13; CELS. 7.26.2.F; (solutio) quae illi, qui inplicuit, sine ullo ~io paret SEN. *Ben.* 5.12.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.60; prouinciae .. minimi ~ii, id est siluae callesque SUET. *Jul.* 19.2; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.46(215N).

**b** a difficult matter.
► ~ium magnum est nauigare atque id mense Quintili CIC. *Att.* 5.12.1.

**3** Trouble, annoyance, distress.
► illi .. meus amor ~ium insonti exhibuit PL. *Am.* 894; *Mos.* 565; quicquid hoc tempore habeat sollicitudinis ac ~i CIC. *Clu.* 169; *Fam.* 3.10.1; ne forte ~i incutiat tibi quid .. inscitia legum HOR. *S.* 2.1.80; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.18.1; plus ~i fuit cum semiruta Carthagine quam cum integra FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.13);—(*pl.*) neque ipsi .. homines pauciora sibi opera sua ~ia inportant PLIN. *Nat.* 26.9.

**4** A particular activity in which one is engaged, a job, employment.
► qui id ~ium curabit CATO *Agr.* 145.1; petiuit ut ~ium susciperent CIC. *Clu.* 22; non sane magna uarietas esse ~iorum in administranda Asia *Q.fr.* 1.1.20; ei .. ~io Q. Fufium Calenum legatum praeficit CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.4; ex aliis ~iis, quae ingenio exercentur, .. memoria rerum gestarum SAL. *Jug.* 4.1; cum tot sustineas et tanta ~ia solus HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.1; quae causa coniuratis maturandi fuit destinata ~ia SUET. *Jul.* 80.1; non id fuit Varroni ~ium, ut indutias superstitiose definiret GEL. 1.25.10; in supinam procrastinationem reiecto ~io APUL. *Met.* 11.30;—(*poet.*) Fortuna saeuo laeta ~io HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.49;—(*transf.*) Sibyllam .. quae cuncta caeli ~ia et solem ipsum .. contuetur APUL. *Met.* 2.11.

**b** *ita ~ium est*, that is what needs doing, that's the thing.
► facite .. cum amica sua uterque accubitum eatis, ita ~iumst PL. *Bac.* 755; *Mil.* 523; propera hanc pellegere quaeso epistulam (ita ~iumst) *Ps.* 993.

**c** *non ~ium est (quin)*, there is nothing to do (but).
► neque de hac re ~ium est quin male occidam PL. *Capt.* 525.

**d** *in magno ~io habere* (w. inf.), to make a point (of).
► in magno ~io habuit semper obligare annuos magistratus SUET. *Jul.* 23.2.

**5** *dare ~ium alicui* (usu. w. a defining cl. or phr.), To charge or commission a person (to).
► praetores quibus erat ~ium datum CIC. *Ver.* 1.130; LIV. 4.51.3; ~io sibi in senatu extra ordinem dato SUET. *Aug.* 3.1;—(*w.* ut) nobis .. ~ium dederat ut curaremus ne quid res p. detrimenti caperet CIC. *Fam.* 16.11.2; CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.3; dant ~ium ut eum interficiant NEP. *Alc.* 10.4; LIV. 25.1.11;—(*w.* qui + *subj.*) nisi alicui suorum ~ium daret, qui se simularet illi inimicum NEP. *Di.* 8.2;—(*w. gen. of gd.*) dato aedilibus ~io popinas .. inhibendi SUET. *Tib.* 34.1;—(*w. inf.*) dato .. sacerdotibus ~io .. uera discernere TAC. *Ann.* 6.12.

**b** *id dare* (etc.) *~ii alicui*, to give it to someone to do.
► id sibi ~i credidit solum dari, populo ut placerent quas fecisset fabulas TER. *An.* 2; Dauo ego istuc dedam iam ~i 953; ut uideamus, quid ei ~i demus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.41; LIV. 25.22.4.

**6** *~ia publica* or *~ia* alone (also sg.), Public or official engagements generally.
► ecquis incultior, .. publicis ~is repulsior? CATO *orat.* 194; Gorgias, .. Isocrates .. qui .. a re .. ciuili et a ~iis .. abhorrerent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.59; qui eam .. tranquillitatem expetentes a ~iis publicis se remouerint *Off.* 1.69; ad ~ia urbana animum conuertit LIV. 1.55.1; Stoicorum adrogantia .. quae turbidos et ~iorum adpetentis faciat TAC. *Ann.* 14.57; GEL. 16.13.7;—(*sg.*) nostrum .. otium ~ii inopia, non requiescendi studio constitutum est CIC. *Off.* 3.2; quibus uita procul ab omni ~io agitur SEN. *Dial.* 10.11.2.

**7** (esp. pl.) What concerns a particular individual, his business or interests.
► uiri .. quorum .. nos ~iis apsentum .. sollicitae .. sumus PL. *St.* 5; si ipse ~ium meum gererem, nihil gererem nisi consilio tuo CIC. *Att.* 13.3.1; QVEI EIVS ~IA CVRABIT *CIL* 1.593.2; ut .. equitum Romanorum ~ia procuraret NEP. *Att.* 15.3; aliena ~ia centum per caput et circa saliunt latus HOR. *S.* 2.6.33; aiunt homines plus in alieno ~io uidere SEN. *Ep.* 109.16; ut priuata ~ia et res familiaris nostras hic augeamus TAC. *Ann.* 2.38; actiones .. ~iorum gestorum GAIUS *Inst.* 4.33.

**b** *suum ~ium agere*, to mind one's own business, keep to oneself; (also) to look after one's own interests, feather one's nest; *suum ~ium habere*, to consider a matter one's business, take it up; *sui ~ii*, minding one's own business.
► sunt .. qui .. suum se ~ium agere dicant nec facere cuiquam uideantur iniuriam CIC. *Off.* 1.29; SEN. *Apoc.* 10.1; *Dial.* 9.8.7;—non debuisse, cum praetor esset, suum ~ium agere CIC. *Flac.* 85; *Mil.* 47; me ~ium meum agere exhortauit mathematicus PETR. 76.10;—habe tuum ~ium nec quid res mea familiaris postulet .. existima CIC. *Att.* 12.22.3; 13.49.2;—haec (*sc.* philosophia) quieta et sui ~ii SEN. *Ep.* 14.11.

**8** (sg. or pl.) Commercial activities or interests, business.
► rem perdidi apud uos, uos meum ~ium apstulistis PL. *Truc.* 139; filium meum amico .. socium esse in ~iis TER. *Hau.* 418; aes alienum .. ~i gerendi studio esse contractum CIC. *Sul.* 58; sunt ~i gerentes *Sest.* 97; qui in tua prouincia magna ~ia et ampla .. habet *Fam.* 13.1; ne Bithyna ~ia perdas HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.33; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.15; Thessaliam ex ~io petebam APUL. *Met.* 1.2;—(*transf.*) philosophos de ~io deiciebat (Trimalchio) PETR. 56.7.

**b** a specific business or official transaction.
► aegithum .. prosperrimi augurii nuptialibus ~iis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.21; furiosus nullum ~ium gerere potest GAIUS *Inst.* 3.106; tutius est ita agere .. praescriptis uerbis, quasi ~io quodam inter nos gesto proprii contractus ULP. *dig.* 19.5.19;—(*in fig. phr.*) confectum ~ium, siquidem concedendum tibi est .. fato omnia fieri CIC. *Fat.* 26.

**9** (sg. or pl.) Legal proceedings, a lawsuit.
► TIT. *orat.* 2; si clientum longa ~ia diiudicata lite relinqueret HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.53; deportant Adramytteum ~ia Apolloniatae PLIN. *Nat.* 5.123; si ~ium innocenti facit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.13; SUET. *Cal.* 40; ~iorum omnium iudicem TAC. *Ann.* 13.4; cum .. (non) eo die finiri potest ~ium, uadimonium ei faciendum est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.184; GEL. 3.16.12.

**10** *~ium est cum* (or sim.), One has to deal or do (with).
► cum homine audacissimo .. ~ium esse CIC. *Att.* 7.3.5; nescis quo cum imperatore tibi ~ium sit *Fam.* 9.25.1; NEP. *Dat.* 7.1; si cum exercitato .. ~ium est SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.4; TAC. *Dial.* 18.6; cur non arbitrer quicquam ~ii esse magis et piscibus APUL. *Apol.* 32;—(*pregn.*) ut existimarent homines Pompeio cum Caesare esse ~ium (*i.e. trouble*) CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.9.

**b** *quid tibi ~ii est?*, what is your business? what are you about?; also, what concern is it of yours?
► quid ~i est? nam occupatus sum PL. *Cist.* 598; quid tibi ~ist meae domi igitur? *Epid.* 499; *Mil.* 441; quid uobis .. istic ~i in meo est? CIC. *Tul.* 20;—quid mecum tibi fuit umquam aut nunc est ~i? PL. *Men.* 370; TIT. *orat.* 2; mirum uideri quid in sua Gallia .. populo Romano ~i esset CAES. *Gal.* 1.34.4; uidebimus quid futurum sit: hodie nihil ~ii habet SEN. *Ep.* 13.7.

**11** A situation, question, etc., which is the object of consideration, a matter, concern, business.
► odiosum ~ium Postumo uidebatur CIC. *Rab. Post.* 28; nemo putabat propter Clodianum ~ium me illi amicum esse debere *Att.* 2.21.4; 7.11.5; cognito hoc ~io *B. Hisp.* 32.5; facies totius ~i uaria, incerta, foeda SAL. *Jug.* 51.1; ea res, uti in tali ~io, probata 107.6; in manifesto ~io (iudex) tempus teri passus non est V. MAX. 2.8.2; consulti patres integrum id ~ium ad principem distulerant TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; 14.43; de maiore ~io acturus in curia SUET. *Cl.* 23.2; ne praesenti ~io ut alienus discreparem APUL. *Met.* 7.13.

**b** *quid ~ii est?* (and sim.), what is the matter? what is all this about?
► timeo hoc ~i quid siet PL. *Cas.* 638; *Poen.* 1250; quid est ~i, Gripe? — de illo uidulo *Rud.* 1228; TER. *Ph.* 816;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quid hoc sit ~i neminem meum dictum magni facere? PL. *As.* 407.

**c** (pl., vaguely) events, circumstances.
► quae sint ~ia uides CIC. *Fam.* 14.17; tument ~ia *Att.* 14.4.1; suam quisque culpam auctores ad ~ia transferunt SAL. *Jug.* 1.4.

**12** (as an indeterminate noun to which an ep. may be attached) A 'business', 'affair':

**a** (applied to a fact or circumstance).
► Cassium erat hic auditum expulsum Ancona .. ~ium utile CIC. *Att.* 7.18.2; *Fin.* 2.1; ex oppidis publice gratulabantur: ineptum sane ~ium *Tusc.* 1.86; quam multa ~ia (*i.e. secrets of Nature*) ne hoc quidem (saeculo cognouimus) SEN. *Nat.* 7.30.5.

**b** (applied to a person, usu. derogatorily; also to an object).
► elinguem, tardum, inhumanum ~ium Cappadocem .. diceres CIC. *Red. Sen.* 14; Teucris illa lentum ~ium est *Att.* 1.13.6; (Scrofa) est .. lautum ~ium 6.1.13; *Q. fr.* 2.11.4;—luteum ~ium esse (scyphos), non dignum quod in suo argento Verres haberet *Ver.* 4.32.

**negritu** (see quot.; prob. a corruption).
► ~ in auguris significat aegritudo FEST. p.165M.

**negumō** ~āre. [from NEGŌ; term. prob. after *autumo*] Arch. version of NEGŌ.
► FEST. p.165M.

**nei** see NĪ[1].

**neiue** see NĪVE.

**Nēlēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Neleus; (m. as noun) a descendant of Neleus (in quot., Nestor).
► Pylon, antiqui ~a Nestoris arua OV. *Ep.* 1.63; Pylos ~a STAT. *Theb.* 4.125;—OV. *Met.* 12.577.

**b** (poet.) of Nestor.
► Pyliae ~a mella senectae SIL. 15.456.

**Nēleus**[1] ~eī *m.* A king of Pylos and father of Nestor.
► OV. *Met.* 2.689; HYG. *Fab.* 10.1; 14.21.

**Nēlēus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Neleus.
► ~a Pylos OV. *Met.* 6.418; ~i sanguinis auctor 12.558.

**Nēlīdēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Neleus.
► OV. *Met.* 12.553; V. FL. 1.388.

**Nemausensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Nemausiensis**. Of or deriving from Nemausus.
► (caseo) ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 11.240. β in ~i agro PLIN. *Nat.* 9.29.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Nemausus.
► SUET. *Tib.* 13.1; *CIL* 12.2990. β PLIN. *Nat.* 3.37.

**Nemausus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* A city in Gallia Narbonensis, the modern Nîmes.
► MELA 2.75. β PLIN. *Nat.* 3.37.

**b** (*deus*) *~us*, a local deity worshipped at Nemausus.
► *CIL* 12.3070; 12.3098.

**Nemea**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **Nemeē** ~ēs. A valley in Argolis, where Hercules was said to have killed the Nemean lion, and where the Nemean games were held every other year.
► nec .. ~ae credo neque .. Olympiae .. ludos tam festiuos fieri PL. *Cas.* 759; CIC. *Fat.* 7; ~ae sub rupe VERG. *A.* 8.295; ~ae timor .. leo SEN. *Her. F.* 224; uictores sacri certaminis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.158. β ~e frondosa MART. *Sp.* 27.3; ~es lucum STAT. *Silv.* 5.352.

**Nemea**[2] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* The Nemean Games.
► qui .. Pythia, Isthmia, ~a uicissent VITR. 9.pr.1; nobile ludicrum ~orum LIV. 34.41.1.

**Nemeaeus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Nemea, Nemean.
► leone ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 4.50; ~us .. hiatus ille leonis LUCR. 5.24; pestis ~a OV. *Ep.* 9.61; SEN. *Ag.* 829; (*a wrestler*) nuper ~o in puluere felix STAT. *Theb.* 10.499.

**b** *astrum ~um*, the constellation Leo (the Nemean lion translated to the stars).
► ~i finibus astri GERM. fr.4.58;—(*cf.*) feruent ~i pectora monstri MART. 4.57.5.

**2** Of or belonging to the Nemean lion.
► ~o uellere OV. *Met.* 9.235; ~o tegmine STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.58.

**Nemeaeus**[2] ~ī *m.* The constellation Leo.
► quos .. in pugnam ~us agit MAN. 2.565; 3.409.

**Nemeēius** ~(i)ī *m.* = NEMEAEVS[2].
► MAN. 3.404 (cj.).

**nēmen** ~inis *neut.* [NEŌ + -MEN, cf. Gk νῆμα] A thread.
► TRINO DE ~INE FATI *CIL* 6.20674.

**Nemeonīcēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk Νεμεονίκης] A victor in the Nemean games.
► PAPIO .. VENEREO .. ~E *Inscr. Corinth.* 8(3).212.

**Nemesis** ~eōs *f.*

**1** The Greek goddess of retribution, Nemesis.
► ne poenas ~is reposcat a te CATUL. 50.20; est post aurem .. dexteram (locus) ~eos PLIN. *Nat.* 11.251; alii Graecam ~in inuocantes 28.22.

**2** The fictitious name of a woman addressed in his poems by Tibullus.
► usque cano ~im TIB. 2.5.111; 2.6.27; OV. *Ars* 3.536; MART. 8.73.7.

**Nemeturicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or produced by the Nemeturi, a people of Liguria.
► picis liquidae ~ae .. decem sextarios COL. 12.20.3; 12.24.1.

**nēmō** ~inis *m.*, (*f.*). [< *nehemo (NĒ[1] + HOMŌ)]
FORMS: gen. ENN. *scen.* 139, PL. *Capt.* 764, CATO *orat.* 215, LUCIL. 1010; abl. PL. *Cist.* 87, *Rhet. Her.* 4.7, TAC. *Hist.* 2.47, *Ann.* 16.27, SUET. *Aug.* 45.4, TIB. 17.1,

etc.: these cases are usu. supplied by the m. (or f.) of NVLLVS.

1 Nobody, no one.
▶ miseriorem .. ex amore quam te uidi ~inem Pl. *Cas.* 520; locare argenti ~ini nummum queo *Mos.* 535; ~o e me scibit Ter. *Ph.* 765; ~o apud populum fortior Cic. *de Orat.* 3.135; ~ini mortem magis optandam fuisse *Att.* 3.7.2; aquandi causa ~o egreditur ex castris Caes. *Civ.* 1.81.5; Liv. 26.12.7; cum laeserim ~inem Curt. 6.10.18; ~ini dubium est Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.12; prope ~o recumbat Juv. 9.106; (*in appos. to pl. subj.*) si ~o id non nimis barbare fecerimus Gel. 4.1.5;—(*f.*) ~inem peperisse hic Ter. *An.* 506;—(*w. pleon. neg.*) ~inem deo nec deum nec hominem carum Cic. *N.D.* 1.121; ~ini .. nihil satis est Petr. 76.3.

**b** (w. part. gen.; also *ex*).
▶ nostrorum ~o dignust Pl. *Poen.* 861; Ter. *Eu.* 757; quorum ego ~ini concedo Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).1; consciorum ~o Liv. 24.5.14; Plin. *Nat.* 5.7; Apul. *Fl.* 9;—~o e uobis Curt. 5.8.14.

**c** *~o alius* (*alter*), no one else.
▶ si ~inem alium potero, tuom tangam patrem Pl. *Ps.* 120; aliu' ~o respiciet nos Ter. *Ad.* 353; Cic. *Sul.* 73; ~inem esse alium cui dominus possessione cedat Liv. 3.45.2;—~ini compertum alteri Plin. *Nat.* 2.91.

**d** *~o quisquam*, no one whatever.
▶ lepidiorem uxorem ~o quisquam .. habet Pl. *Cas.* 1008; ecqui' me hodie uiuit fortunatior? ~o hercle quisquam Ter. *Eu.* 1032; Suet. *Cal.* 3.1; Apul. *Met.* 4.21;—(*w. part. gen.*) quod eorum ~o quisquam .. mihi ignoturus est Cato *hist.* 98.

**e** *~o unus*, no single person.
▶ eos inter se, quia ~o unus satis dignus regno uisus sit, partes regni rapuisse Liv. 2.6.3; unus in hoc ~o est populo, qui .. Latine .. reddere uerba queat Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.53; sententiae Cassii ut ~o unus contra ire ausus est, ita dissonae uoces respondebant Tac. *Ann.* 14.45; Apul. *Apol.* 74.

**f** (w. *quin*).
▶ ~o est tam firmo ingenio .. quin refugiat timido sanguen Enn. *scen.* 25; Lucil. 20; ~o Lilybaei fuit quin uiderit Cic. *Ver.* 5.140; Caes. *Gal.* 6.39.3; ~o omnium erat quin .. postulari aequa fateretur Liv. 23.48.6; ~o quisquam tam efflictis est moribus quin .. Gel. 2.6.9.

**g** *~o dum*, no one yet.
▶ quamquam id ~o dum attigerit Cels. *dig.* 41.2.18.2.

2 *non ~o* (sometimes written as one word), Some persons, a few.
▶ tonsas (oues) .. perungunt .. oleo, non ~o admixta cera Var. *R.* 2.11.7; cum non ~o deuenerit in amorem uno aspectu *Rhet. Her.* 2.33; uideo de istis .. abesse non ~inem Cic. *Catil.* 4.10; *Pis.* 10.

3 (w. neg., usu. following, resulting in an emphatic positive assertion) Everyone, everybody.
▶ ~inem .. sine pretio huc prodire Gracch. *orat.* 41; quod a rege munera eorum noluerit ~o accipere Var. in Non. p.532M; ~o hoc nescit Cic. *Ver.* 3.63; ~o uirtutem non honorabat *Phil.* 9.4; ~o non magno in periculo Atticum putarat Nep. *Att.* 10.1; Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.40; defigi .. diris precationibus ~o non metuit Plin. *Nat.* 28.19; Gel. 4.1.5.

4 A person of no importance, a nobody.
▶ concedent, non procuratorem P. Quincti ~inem fuisse, sed gratiosum fuisse Cic. *Quinct.* 68; *Att.* 7.3.8.

5 (as adj. with nouns denoting persons) No.
▶ ~o homo umquam ita arbitratust Pl. *Per.* 211; Ter. *Eu.* 549; ~o .. rex Cato *orat.* 66; testis ~o est Scaur. *orat.* 10; ~o Arpinas non Plancio studuit, nemo Soranus Cic. *Planc.* 22; ~o opifex *N.D.* 2.81; mercennarium militem in castris ~inem .. Romani habuerunt Liv. 24.49.8; 45.41.12; Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.5;—(*f.*) uicinam ~inem amo merito magi' quam te Pl. *Cas.* 182.

**b** *~o non*, every.
▶ ~o non seruus habet in te uitae necisque arbitrium Sen. *Ep.* 4.8; ~o non uir Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.19.

**nēmonicum** see MNĒMONICVM.

**nemorālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NEMVS + -ĀLIS] Belonging to or situated in a wood or forest, sylvan.
▶ spatior tectus ~ibus umbris Ov. *Am.* 3.1.5; templum ~e Dianae *Ars* 1.259; antrum ~e *Met.* 3.157; ~is Aricia Luc. 6.75; Mart. 13.19.1;—(*neut. as advl. acc.*) carmina .. non quae ~e resultent, uoluimus Calp. *Ecl.* 4.5.

**b** (of deities) frequenting woodland.
▶ ~es .. deas Calp. *Ecl.* 4.147; ~is Delia Stat. *Theb.* 9.627; *Silv.* 1.3.76.

**nemorensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NEMVS + -ENSIS]

1 Of or deriving from woodland.
▶ mel .. ~e Col. 9.4.7.

2 Of or belonging to the sacred grove near Aricia where Diana was worshipped; (as noun, sc. *ager*?) the neighbourhood of this grove.
▶ (lacus) ~is (*i.e. Lake Nemi*) Prop. 3.22.25;—(*as a cult title of Diana*) DIANAI OPIFER ~EI *CIL* 1.1480; 14.2212;—uillam in ~i .. incohatam Suet. *Jul.* 46.

**b** *rex ~is*, the priest in charge of Diana's shrine near Aricia: see further under REX[1].
▶ ~i regi .. aduersarium subornauit Suet. *Cal.* 35.3.

**nemoriuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NEMVS + VAGOR[1] + -VS] Forest-roving.
▶ aper ~us Catul. 63.72.

**nemorōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NEMVS + -ŌSVS]

1 Covered with woods or forest, well wooded.
▶ ~a Zacynthos Verg. *A.* 3.270; ~is montibus Ov. *Ars* 3.427; templa .. ~is abdita siluis *Met.* 10.687; saltus ~aque tesqua Luc. 6.41; Penius .. ~a conualle defluens Plin. *Nat.* 4.30; positis ~a inter iuga Volsiniis Juv. 3.191;—(*w. abl.*) (locus) ~us arboribus Col. 2.2.8; collis .. antiqua cupresso ~us Plin. *Ep.* 8.8.2.

2 Resembling a grove, bushy.
▶ platanus .. ~a uertice Plin. *Nat.* 12.9; uasta comas ~aque brachia fundit taxus Sil. 13.595.

**nempe** *particle* [*nem (from root *no- as in NAM) + -pe (cf. QVIPPE and Lith. *kaĩ-p* 'how, as')]

1 (justifying a remark or attitude by a statement which it is assumed the other speaker will not contradict) Without doubt, of course, to be sure.
▶ etiam taces? — ~ obloqui me iusseras Pl. *Cur.* 42; (fac) id arte ut corrigas. — corrector! ~ tua arte uiginti minae .. periere Ter. *Ad.* 742; perrupi Appenninum: ~ in Antoni congressum .. ueniendum est Cic. *Phil.* 12.26; quid iuris tandem immutatur? ~ patrem sequuntur liberi Liv. 4.4.12; optabam .. recipi: sum ~ receptus Ov. *Am.* 3.7.47; populus occurret frequens—sed ~ et Atreus Sen. *Thy.* 412; nam ut de Cicerone ipso loquar, Hirtio ~ et Pansa consulibus .. occisus est Tac. *Dial.* 17.2; scis ~ sororem tuam Venerem sine Mercuri praesentia nil unquam fecisse Apul. *Met.* 6.7;—(*w.* enim) recti .. corporis uel minima gratia est. ~ enim aduersa sit facies Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.9; Plin. *Ep.* 3.16.8;—(*introducing confirmation of a prophecy*) dixi .. non posse ad patrios sua pila referre Penatis: ~ meam firmant nunc duo busta fidem Prop. 4.1.92;—(*agreeing with a statement and adding a modification*) uictor te duci iubebit: eo ~ quo duceris Sen. *Ep.* 4.9.

**b** (in iron. use).
▶ respice, o mi lepos. — ~ ita ut tu mihi es Pl. *Cas.* 235; 'at auus nobilis.' Tuditanus ~ ille qui cum palla et cothurnis nummos populo .. spargere solebat Cic. *Phil.* 3.16; 'uerum ego .. placaui sanguine diuos.' '~ tuo, furiose' Hor. *S.* 2.3.207; Curt. 4.11.20; fuerit (Augustus) .. clemens, ~ post mare .. Romano cruore infectum Sen. *Cl.* 1.11.1.

**c** (introducing the apodosis of a condition) then presumably.
▶ si dat tantam pecuniam Flacco, ~ idcirco dat ut rata sit emptio Cic. *Flac.* 91; Lucr. 1.385; sumpserit Annales .. facta sit unde parens Ilia, ~ leget Ov. *Tr.* 2.260; quid, si etiam mercennarius .. fallaciam .. detexerit? ~ rursus fugiendum erit Petr. 125.4; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.23.

**d** (after a concessive cl. or the like) yet certainly.
▶ te licet orantem fuscae deus audiat aulae; ~ tuas lacrimas litora surda bibent Prop. 4.11.6; ut .. tibi fuerit mecum nihil amplius, uno ~ salutaris .. ore minus Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.26; aras frequentas? ~ abigeris quom uenis Phaed. 4.24(25).16.

2 (introducing a question framed in the form of an expected answer) So it may be assumed that ..?
▶ ~ tu nouisti militem meum erum? Pl. *Mil.* 922; ~ octoginta debentur huic minae? *Mos.* 919; *Trin.* 196; ~ ergo aperte uis quae restant me loqui? Ter. *An.* 195; Cic. *Part.* 42; ~ fortitudo optabilis est? Sen. *Ep.* 67.6; fersne aliquam spem lucis? .. miserata laborem ~ uenis? V. Fl. 7.414.

3 (in answers to questions, etc., where the other speaker's meaning is affirmed and elaborated) Why, clearly.
▶ scio iam quid uelis: ~ me hinc abire ueis Pl. *Mer.* 776; nostin hanc quam amat frater? — noui: ~, opinor, Thaidem Ter. *Eu.* 563; quos ego orno? ~ eos qui ipsi sunt ornamenta rei publicae Cic. *Phil.* 11.36; 'adimam bona.' '~ pecus, rem ..' Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.75; penes quos igitur sunt auspicia more maiorum? ~ penes patres Liv. 6.41.5; Ov. *Fast.* 2.667; uideamus, quid sit exilium. ~ loci commutatio Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.1; Plin. *Ep.* 3.18.6; Juv. 13.166.

**b** (in questions seeking more particular information) no doubt you mean ..?
▶ apud Archibulum ego ero argentarium. — ~ in foro? Pl. *As.* 117; ei ancillula est. — ~ huic lenoni qui hic habitat? *Cur.* 44; uiuont, ualent. — ~ uterque? *Trin.* 1076; Ter. *Ph.* 307; Cic. *Brut.* 14.

4 (conceding a fact) Admittedly, it is true.
▶ scimus ~; haeremus nihilo minus Cic. *Att.* 9.15.3; ~ in composito dixi pede currere uersus Lucili Hor. *S.* 1.10.1.

**nemus** ~oris *neut.* [cf. Gk νέμος, OIr. *nemed* holy place', Welsh *nant* 'valley']

1 A wood, forest.
▶ inter traiectus ~orum in salti faucibus Acc. *trag.* 435; ~ora siluaeque Cic. *Div.* 1.114; uolucres .. ~ora auia peruolitantes Lucr. 2.346; Verg. *Ecl.* 6.11; montium custos ~orumque Virgo Hor. *Carm.* 3.22.1; Liv. 21.33.6; ingens .. quercus, una ~us Ov. *Met.* 8.744; ~us arboribus densum *Fast.* 6.9; quin structum aceruans ~ore congesto aggerem .. corpus .. cremo? Sen. *Her. F.* 1216; in frigidis aut umbrosis ~oribus Plin. *Nat.* 11.95; rupem ~ore opacam Tac. *Hist.* 5.3;—(*in pleon.phr.*) ~orum siluae Ov. *Fast.* 1.512;—(*transf.*) densis iam consitus hastis ferratum quatit umbo ~us Stat. *Theb.* 8.705.

**b** (w. distinguishing epithets or sim.).
▶ ~ore Pelio Enn. *scen.* 246; ~ore Aricino Cato *hist.* 58; lacus in Albano ~ore Liv. 5.15.2; Taygeti ~oris .. iuga Sen. *Suas.* 2.5.

**c** (applied to groups of planted trees).
▶ solum scindendum .. omne leuandum fronde ~us Verg. *G.* 2.401; ~ora tonsilia Plin. *Nat.* 12.13; uilla .. celebrata porticu ac ~ore 31.6.

2 A wood consecrated to a deity, sacred grove; (spec.) the grove of Diana at Aricia.
▶ Iuppiter, cuius ille lacus, ~ora .. scelere macularat Cic. *Mil.* 85; ~us Angitiae Verg. *A.* 7.759; ~VS .. CAESARVM Aug. *Anc.* 4.44; sacrum in ~us Tac. *Hist.* 4.14; (*poet.*) Callimachi Manes .., in uestrum .. me sinite ire ~us Prop. 3.1.2;—L. Caesar ut ueniam ad se rogat in ~us Cic. *Att.* 15.4a(4.5).

3 (poet.) Bushy foliage.
▶ truncas ~orum .. quercus V. Fl. 3.444.

**nemut** *particle* [cf. NEMPE] (See quots.).
▶ Naev. *poet.* 58; ~ nisi etiam, uel nempe Paul. *Fest.* p.163M.

**nēnia** ~ae *f.* Also **naenia.** [dub.]

1 A song sung at a funeral, dirge, or sim.
▶ honoratorum uirorum laudes .. memorentur easque etiam cantus ad tibicinem prosequatur, cui nomen ~ae Cic. *Leg.* 2.62; absint inani funere ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.21; ducit supremos ~a nulla toros Ov. *Fast.* 6.668; Sen. *Apoc.* 12.3; Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.8; canentibus ~am principum liberis Suet. *Aug.* 100.2;—(*as a literary composition*) ne relictis, Musa procax, iocis Ceae retractes munera ~ae (*i.e. of Simonides*) Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.38.

**b** (in fig. phrs.) *~am facere* or *dicere* (+ dat.), to sing a dirge (over), put an end (to).
▶ neque umquam lauando .. scimus facere ~am Pl. *Poen.* 231[a]; huic homini amanti mea era .. ~am dixit bonis *Truc.* 213;—(*cf.*) ubi circumuortor, cado: id fuit ~a ludo *Ps.* 1278[a].

**c** (as a deity).
▶ ~ae deae sacellum extra portam Viminalem fuerat dedicatum Paul. *Fest.* p.163M.

2 (in general) A song, strain.
▶ tu curua recines lyra Latonam .. dicetur merita Nox quoque ~a Hor. *Carm.* 3.28.16.

3 An incantation, charm.
▶ caput .. Marsa dissilire ~a Hor. *Epod.* 17.29; mixta .. cum magicis ~a Marsa sonis Ov. *Ars* 2.102; *Fast.* 6.142.

4 A rhyme, jingle.
▶ puerorum .. ~a, quae regnum recte facientibus offert Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.63.

5 (pl.) Silly things, rubbish.
▶ in aues morbosus est. ego illi iam tres cardeles occidi .. inuenit tamen alias ~as, et libentissime pingit Petr. 46.4; gallum .. gallinaceum, penthiacum et eiusmodi ~as rustici faciunt 47.10.

**b** (applied deprecatingly to literary compositions).
▶ legesne, quaeso, potius uiles ~as ..? Phaed. 3.pr.10; 4.2.3.

6 (See quot.).
▶ quidam aiunt ~ae ductum nomen ab extremi intestini uocabulo Paul. *Fest.* p.163M;—(*perh. in same or related meaning*) te faciam .. confossiorem soricina ~a Pl. *Bac.* 889.

**neō** **nēre, nēuī, nētum** *tr.* [Gk νέω, OHG *nāan* 'sew', Skt *snayu* 'sinew'] To spin (fibre or threads).
▶ subtemen tenue ~re Pl. *Mer.* 518; Ter. *Hau.* 293; sic stamina ~uit Ov. *Fast.* 2.771; colus quas indoctae ~uere manus Sen. *Her. O.* 669; linum .. ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 19.18; lana .. tonsis ~ta ministris Mart. 14.158.1;—(*of the Fates*) Parcae fatalia ~ntes stamina Tib. 1.7.1; ~runt fatales fortia fila deae Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.64;—(*absol.*) sua pensa ministrae carpebant, medio ~bat et ipsa loco Prop. 3.6.16;—(*cf.*) (aurum) ~tur ac texitur lanae modo Plin. *Nat.* 33.62.

**b** to produce (a fabric) by spinning.
▶ tunicam molli mater quam ~uerat auro Verg. *A.* 10.818; triplici pollice ~tis opus Ov. *Ib.* 74; amictus, nostra quos ~uit manus Sen. *Her. O.* 571; Stat. *Theb.* 9.691;—(*of the Fates*) hanc lucem celeri turbine Parca ~at *Epic. Drusi* 164.

**Neoclīdēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Neocles, i.e. Themistocles.
▶ Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.69.

**neōcorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk νεωκόρος] The warden of a temple (as a sacred officer).
▶ *CIL* 14.188.

**Neoptolemus** ~ī *m.* The son of Achilles, also called Pyrrhus.
▶ Cic. *Amic.* 75; Verg. *A.* 2.263; Hyg. *Fab.* 123.1;—(*as a character in a play*) ~us Ennii qui se ait philosophari uelle Cic. *Rep.* 1.30;—(*as the title of a tragedy*) quod Accius in ~o scripsit Gel. 13.3.2.

**neōpum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk νίωπον, νέτωπον] Oil of bitter almonds.
▶ amygdalinum, quod aliqui ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 15.26.

**Neos Sebastos** see SEBASTOS.

**nepa** ~ae ? *m.* [African acc. Paul. *Fest.* p.164M] GENDER: m. in Col. 11.2.39, elsewhere indeterminate.

1 A kind of scorpion.
▶ recessim dabo me ad parietem, imitabor ~am Pl. *Cas.* 443; cornibus ubi uidemus boues, ~as (*v.l.* uespas) aculeis Cic. *Fin.* 5.42.

2 The constellation Scorpio.
▶ cum capra aut ~a .. exoritur Enn. *scen.* 243; ~ae cernes propter fulgentis acumen Aram Cic. *Arat.* 427(183);

*N.D.* 3.40; MAN. 2.32; profugit Chelas et spicula Phoebus dira ~ae COL. 10.57; 11.2.39.

**nēpenthes** ~is *neut.* [Gk νηπενθές] A drug supposed to remove all sorrow.
▸ ~es illud praedicatum ab Homero, quod tristitia omnis aboleretur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.159; 25.12.

**nepeta** ~ae *f.* [perh. Etr.] An aromatic herb, prob. calamint, *Calamintha nepeta.*
▸ CELS. 6.6.15; COL. 12.59.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.105.

**Nephelaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after Nephele, mother of Phrixus and Helle.
▸ pecoris ~i (*i.e. the ram that carried Phrixus and Helle*) V. FL. 1.56.

**Nephelē** ~ēs *f.* A likeness of Hera, made by Zeus from clouds to deceive Ixion; mother of the Centaurs.
▸ SEN. *Her. O.* 492.

**Nepheleias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* = NEPHELEIS.
▸ ~as .. Helle LUC. 9.956.

**Nepheleis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A daughter of Nephele (in quot., Helle).
▸ pontum ~idos Helles OV. *Met.* 11.195.

**nephros** ~ī *m.* [Gk νεφρός] ~*os Adadu,* 'The kidneys of (the Syrian god) Hadad' (Greek name of unknown gem).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.186.

**nepōs**[1] ~ōtis *m.*, (*f.*). [Skt *napāt*, OLith. *nepuotis*, OHG *nevo*]
1 A grandson.
▸ omnes .. mulieres te amant .. — .. ~os sum Veneris PL. *Mil.* 1265; TER. *Hec.* 639; ~OTES .. EIEI FILIO GNATEIS *CIL* 1.583.77; qui ~os auum in capitis discrimen adduxerit CIC. *Deiot.* 2; *Att.* 16.14.4; M. Valerio Mani filio Volesi ~ote LIV. 3.25.2; OV. *Ib.* 305; (Sisigambis) accidentis genibus suis neptem ~otemque auersata CURT. 10.5.24; SUET. *Jul.* 83.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.99;—(*applied to an animal*) eius modi admissarius ~otibus magis quam filiis utilior est COL. 6.37.4.
b (f.) a granddaughter (cf. FEST. p.343M).
▸ Ilia dia ~os ENN. *Ann.* 55; *CIL* 10.4523.
2 (in viticulture) A secondary shoot, lateral.
▸ si etiam ~otum fructu grauida est (uitis) COL. 3.6.2; palmites .. ~otibus liberandos .. censeo 4.24.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.153.
3 A descendant; *seri ~otes,* distant descendants, remote posterity.
▸ disertissime Romuli ~otum .. Marce Tulli CATUL. 49.1; nostros ea fata manere ~otes VERG. *A.* 2.194; attollens umero famamque et fata ~otum 8.731; HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.35; gentis Iuleae .. clarissimus .. ~os LUC. 9.996; JUV. 8.67;—arbos .. seris factura ~otibus umbram VERG. *G.* 2.58; me .. inter seros laudabit Roma ~otes PROP. 3.1.35; OV. *Met.* 6.138.
4 A spendthrift, prodigal, playboy.
▸ tam perditus ac profusus ~os CIC. *Quinct.* 40; non minus in populi Romani patrimonio ~os quam in suo *Agr.* 1.2; quod meretrice ~os insanus amica filius uxorem .. recuset HOR. *S.* 1.4.49; discinctus .. ~os *Epod.* 1.34; uulsi carpenta ~otis PROP. 4.8.23; SEN. *Dial.* 4.16.3; Apicius .. ~otum omnium altissimus gurges PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133; PAUL. *Fest.* p.164M.

**Nepōs**[2] ~ōtis *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. that of Cornelius Nepos, the biographer and Cicero's friend (*c.* 99–24 BC).
▸ CIC. *Att.* 16.5.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.6; GEL. 15.28.1.

**nepōtālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NEPŌS[1] + -ĀLIS] Typical of a wastrel.
▸ luxum ~em APUL. *Met.* 2.2.

**nepōtātus** ~ūs *m.* [NEPŌTOR + -TVS[3]] Extravagant living.
▸ luxuriae .. nomina .. exquisita perdito ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 9.114; 14.57; ~us (*v.l.* nepotinis) sumptibus omnium prodigorum ingenia superauit SUET. *Cal.* 37.1.

**nepōtor** ~ārī *tr.* [NEPŌS[1] + -Ō[1]] To squander, waste.
▸ liberalitatem ~ari SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.3.

**nepōtula** ~ae *f.* [f. of NEPŌTVLVS] A granddaughter.
▸ *CIL* 11.5667.

**nepōtulus** ~ī *m.* [NEPŌS[1] + -VLVS] A grandson (in quot., w. iron. force).
▸ si te saluom hinc amittemus Venerium ~um PL. *Mil.* 1413.

**neptis** ~is *f.* [cf. NEPŌS[1]] FORMS: acc. sg. ~*im* CURT. 6.2.7; abl. sg. ~*i* TAC. *Ann.* 3.24. A granddaughter.
▸ AFRAN. *com.* 247; multi filii filiae nepotes ~es CIC. *Tusc.* 1.85; tene suam Tethys concessit ducere ~em ..? CATUL. 64.29; arbitrium ~is habebat auus OV. *Ep.* 8.32; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.2; ueste .. ab .. uxore et filia ~ibusque confecta SUET. *Aug.* 73; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.99.
b a female descendant.
▸ dicite uos ~es Lepidi caeciue Metelli JUV. 6.265.

**Neptūnālia** ~ium (~iōrum) *neut. pl.* [NEPTVNĀLIS] The festival of Neptune, held on 23 July.
▸ ~ia a Neptuno: eius enim dei feriae VAR. *L.* 6.19; *CIL* 5.5279; DIE ~IORVM 11.126; umbrae uocabantur ~ibus casae frondeae pro tabernaculis PAUL. *Fest.* p.377M.

**Neptūnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NEPTVNVS + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to Neptune.
▸ MAG(istri) ~ES *CIL* 1.2244.11.

**Neptūnicola** ~ae *m.* [NEPTVNVS + -COLA] A worshipper of Neptune.
▸ SIL. 14.443.

**Neptūnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NEPTVNVS + -IVS] Of, belonging to, or connected with Neptune.
▸ aras, quae uocabantur ~ae QUAD. *hist.* 31; naues .. ~a prata secantes CIC. *Arat.* 373(129); equi Pelopis illi ~i *Tusc.* 2.67; fons, qui uocabatur ~us VITR. 8.3.15; ~o sacerdotio PLIN. *Nat.* 9.27; omne fretum ~a mouit cuspis STAT. *Theb.* 7.813.
b descended from Neptune.
▸ ~a proles .. Messapus VERG. *A.* 10.353; ~us heros (*i.e. Theseus*) OV. *Ep.* 4.109; *Met.* 10.639; ~us .. Theseus STAT. *Theb.* 12.665;—(*cf.*) ~a plebes Onchesti 7.271;—(*iron.*) ~us dux (*i.e. Sextus Pompeius*) HOR. *Epod.* 9.7.
c (esp., of Troy or its walls) built or made by Neptune.
▸ urbis Dardaniae ~a soluere uincla CATUL. 64.367; ~a Troia VERG. *A.* 2.625; PROP. 3.9.41; ~a .. Pergama OV. *Ep.* 3.151; *Ilias* 250.

**Neptūnus** ~ī *m.* [perh. related to Skt *nabhanú* 'a spring'; term. as in L. *fortuna, Portunus*]
1 Neptune, an Italian god, later identified in function with Poseidon.
▸ salsipotenti et multipotenti Ioui' fratri .. ~o PL. *Trin.* 820; caeruleos (oculos) esse ~i CIC. *N.D.* 1.83; LUCR. 6.1076; NEP. *Paus.* 4.4; magno misceri murmure pontum .. sensit ~us VERG. *A.* 1.125; ~o .. sacri custode Tarenti HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.29; ~o haec assignata est maris mouendi potentia SEN. *Nat.* 6.23.4; JUV. 13.81;—(*poet.*) quascumque (insulas) .. fert uterque ~us (*Neptune as the god both of the sea and of fresh water*) CATUL. 31.3.
2 (poet., identified with)
a The sea, the deep.
▸ saxa .. certant ~o reddere uoces CIC. *Div.* 1.13; ~i corpus acerbum LUCR. 2.472; parumne campis atque ~o super fusum est Latini sanguinis ..? HOR. *Epod.* 7.3;—(*hyperb.*) si forte morantis (apes) .. ~o immerserit Eurus VERG. *G.* 4.29;—(*app. contrasted w. Ocean*) huic (*sc.* telluri) extima fluctu Oceani, interior ~o cingitur ora VAR. AT. *poet.* 15(13).
b sea fish.
▸ cocus edit ~um Cererem .. NAEV. *com.* 121.

**Neptūnuspater** = NEPTVNVS PATER.
▸ 'Neptunuspater' coniuncte dictus est et 'Saturnuspater' GEL. 5.12.5.

**nepūs** *a.* [app. < **neput-s* (NE- + PVTŌ, PVTVS[1])] (See quot.).
▸ ~us non purus PAUL. *Fest.* p.164M.

**nēquālia** *neut. pl.* [prob. NĒ[1] + *qualia* (QVĀLIS), cf. *nequam*] (See quot.).
▸ ~ia, detrimenta FEST. p.162M.

**nēquam** *indecl. adj.* nēquior, nēquissimus. [NĒ[1] + QVAM]
1 (of things) Having no value, bad, useless.
▸ quasi piscis itidemst amator lenae: ~am est nisi recens PL. *As.* 178; nunc nouae .. comoediae multo sunt ~iores quam nummi noui *Cas.* 10; CATO *Agr.* 6.2; in bona segete nullum est spicum ~am VAR. *Men.* 241; negabant mirandum esse ius tam ~am esse uerrinum CIC. *Ver.* 1.121; COL. 3.10.22; hoc .. enthymema ~am et uitiosum est GEL. 6(7).3.27; APUL. *Met.* 10.9.
2 (of persons) Morally worthless, depraved, bad, scoundrelly, etc. (in early use esp. w. ref. to sins of excess, cf. GEL. 6(7).11).
▸ ~ior nemost neque indignior quoi di bene faciant PL. *Bac.* 616ª; tun capite cano amas, senex ~issume? *Mer.* 305; *Ps.* 1103; TER. *Ad.* 528; si ulla meretrix domum meam introiuit .., (me) omnium nationum .. ~issimum .. existimatote GRACCH. *orat.* 26; ~am homines et improbos CIC. *Ver.* 3.84; *Cael.* 10; o Sesti tabellarium hominem ~am! *Att.* 16.14.2; aetas parentum peior auis tulit nos ~iores HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.47; homo ingeniosissime ~am et facundus malo publico VELL. 2.48.3; ~issimus seruus PETR. 69.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.48; APUL. *Met.* 10.12;—(*transf.*) ~ius a Caro nihil umquam .. factum est quam quod febre perit MART. 10.77.1; nec .. omnia idcirco ad ~iorem suspicionem trahuntur APUL. *Apol.* 32.
b *dare ~am alicui,* to make mischief for a person.
▸ uin tu illi ~am dare nunc? PL. *Poen.* 159.
3 (in mild or playful use) Naughty, roguish, or sim. (esp. in erotic context); so, ~*am facere.*
▸ satis ~am sum utpote qui hodie amare inceperim PL. *Rud.* 462; nomina ~iora (*i.e. more appropriate to lovers*) MART. 2.4.4; conuiuia ~iora 2.41.16; ~am iuuenes facilesque puellae 3.69.5; (libellus) sit ~ior omnibus libellis 11.15.4; excitat inguen uox blanda et ~am JUV. 6.197;—(*of a pet*) Issa est passere ~ior Catulli MART. 1.107.1;—ait se peregrinum esse .. locum sibi uelle liberum praeberier ubi ~am faciat PL. *Poen.* 658.

**nēquandō** see NĒ[1], QVANDŌ.

**nēquāquam** *adv.* [NĒ[1] + abl. f. sg. of QVISQVAM] By no means, not at all.
▸ ~ argenti ratio comparet PL. *Trin.* 418; GRACCH. *orat.* 18; nummi, ~ omnes, reperiuntur CIC. *Clu.* 180; ~ satis esse ipsum has te habere uirtutes *Q. fr.* 1.1.10; LUCR. 2.180; Caesaris copiae ~ erant tantae CAES. *Civ.* 3.109.2; cetera ~ simili ratione .. aestimat HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.20; ~ inter auctores constat LIV. 21.38.2; ~ tribuniciis contenti ornamentis 28.24.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.100; cladis .. famam ~ maesta ciuitas excipiebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.12; SUET. *Ves.* 1.1.

**neque** *conj., adv.* Also **nec.** [NE- + -QVE[1]; cf. Osc., Umb., *nep, neip*] FORMS: the choice between *neque* and *nec* was often conditioned by considerations of euphony, but *nec* tended to become more common and prevailed, esp. in colloquial writers such as Petronius. In the longer sections exx. are separated.
1 (arch., as simple neg., usu. in form *nec*) Not (in later Latin mostly restricted to a few set formulas, or comps. such as *necopinans, necopinatus*).
▸ cui suus heres nec escit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); (*Font. iur.* p.24); sed nec pote quisquam .. corpus discerpere ferro ENN. *Ann.* 403; quod bruti nec satis sardare queunt NAEV. *poet.* 55(53); tu dis nec recte dicis PL. *Bac.* 119; *Mos.* 240; senatori, qui nec aderit .. culpa esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.11; quod nec uertat bene VERG. *Ecl.* 9.6; *CIL* 1.756.2.16; illud .. nec di sinant PLIN. *Ep.* 2.2.3; differentia est inter mancipi res et nec mancipi GAIUS *Inst.* 2.18; furtorum .. genera .. manifestum et nec manifestum 3.183;—Mars pater, quod tibi illoc porco neque satisfactum est .. *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 141.4.
2 Not .. either.
▸ non aiio .. neque istuc aiio PL. *Mos.* 979; ut si in urbe fines non reguntur, nec aqua in urbe arceatur CIC. *Top.* 23; primis repulsis Maharbal .. nec ipse eruptionem cohortium sustinuit LIV. 23.18.4; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.25; ut candido candidius .. non est aduersum, ita nec probabili probabilius QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.35; non cogente quidem, sed nec prohibente tribuno JUV. 11.7; cantauit inuisus et alius citharam pulsauit, quae uidebatur nec ipsa APUL. *Met.* 5.3.
b not even.
▸ nam neque ea quae senatus uendenda censuit nominatim audet appellare CIC. *Agr.* 2.36; ab omni mentione .. Romanorum abstinebat, ut neque scribi sibi uellet LIV. 40.20.6; corrupit frater uxorem meam, quam nec tyrannus uiolauerat SEN. *Con.* 1.7.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.88; cum sis tam pauper quam nec miserabilis Iros (erat) MART. 6.77.1; rex proelium nec spectare potuit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.12); M. Catonis .. orationem, ad cuius uim .. Gracchus nec adspirauit GEL. 10.3.15; APUL. *Met.* 3.29;—(*after another neg.*) non .. uera .. tegam, nec si me infestis discerpent sidera dictis CATUL. 66.73; nulla tegit ..—nec inanis—culcita lectos MART. 5.62.5; Venus .. placere non poterit nec Vulcano suo APUL. *Met.* 2.8.
3 (joining a neg. cl. to a preceding positive one) And .. not.
▸ amicus .. firmus restitit neque demutauit animum de firma fide PL. *Trin.* 1111; terram atque ignem mortalia sumpsi esse neque umorem dubitaui aurasque perire LUCR. 5.249; cum .. ipse .. abesset, neque .. aut ipsius aduentus aut Labieni cognitus esset CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.1; NEP. *Alc.* 8.1; consules C. Menenius P. Sestius Capitolinus. neque eo anno quicquam belli externi fuit LIV. 3.32.5; nudi sunt Gamphasantes .. neque aliorum .. conloquia patiuntur MELA 1.47; LARG. 84;—te repudio nec recipio PAC. *trag.* 342; iste hoc concedit nec potest aliter dicere CIC. *Ver.* 2.141; si Pompeius manet in Italia nec res ad pactionem uenit *Att.* 9.10.5; copias educit nec hostes moram dimicandi fecerunt LIV. 24.15.1; habebit stigmam, nec illam nisi Orcus delebit PETR. 45.9; luxuriae ita indulsit, ut saepius in die lauaret, nec sufficeret sumptibus SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re);—(*reinforced by another neg.*) septuennis (eram) .. neque patrem numquam postilla uidi PL. *Men.* 1117.
b (joining a neg. wish or command to a positive one; also w. sub. cl.).
▸ pignus deseras neque des operam .. PL. *Capt.* 437; utinam iam ante uidisses neque .. CIC. *Att.* 3.8.4; habe tuum negotium, nec, quid res mea familiaris postulet .. existima 12.22.3; trans .. caput iace (cineres), nec respexeris VERG. *Ecl.* 8.102; traderent elephantos .. quos haberent domitos, neque domarent alios LIV. 30.37.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.16.3;—suadebit tibi ut hinc discedas neque mihi .. respondeas CIC. *Div. Caec.* 52; VITR. 2.4.1.
4 (w. neg. qualifying a single word, phr., etc., rather than the cl. as a whole) And .. not.
▸ minime irasci decet neque id inmerito eueniet PL. *St.* 28; illa .. se negat neque eum aequom facere ait TER. *Ph.* 114; cum .. consules in Hernicos exercitum duxissent neque inuentis in agro hostibus Ferentinum .. cepissent LIV. 7.9.1;—aut facere iniuriam nec accipere, aut et facere et accipere CIC. *Rep.* 3.23; deustos pluteos turrium uidebant nec facile adire .. animaduertebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.1; uobiscum Europe nec proba (= et improba) Pasiphae PROP. 2.28.52; Bouianum inde adgressus nec ita multo post Aufidenam ui cepit LIV. 10.12.9; Hiberum transgrediuntur nec ullo uiso hoste Saguntum pergunt ire 22.22.4; de redimendis captiuis relatum esse nec censuisse redimendos senatum (= et senatum censuisse non redimendos) 22.61.7; et uidi et perii! nec notis ignibus arsi OV. *Ep.* 12.33; id desiderat arborem humilem nec frondosam COL. 5.7.1; lilia tu uincis nec adhuc delapsa ligustra MART. 8.28.11; fidus Vitellio Fabius nec militiae ignarus TAC. *Hist.* 3.15;—(*separated from the word it modifies*) ritus pastorum .. memorat .. nec siluis siluestre canit MAN. 2.41;—(*reinforced by another neg.*) neque haut longe post Aristoteles .. et .. Demosthenes uita functi sunt GEL. 17.21.35.

**b** (adding an elaboration of an idea, or afterthought); esp. *neque is, neque ideo, neque eo setius*, etc.
▸ conturbatus .. discedit Quinctius; neque mirum CIC. *Quinct.* 32; *Fam.* 16.15.2; parua .. cum copia .. neque omni exposita *B. Afr.* 10.3; Boii .. defecerunt, nec tam ob ueteres in populum Romanum iras quam quod .. LIV. 21.25.2; spiritum .. euomuit, nec senio iam prolapsus V. MAX. 9.3.8; laborat .. nec haec sola PETR. 45.3; cum subito nec magna hostium manus ex inprouiso .. erupit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.3);—ipsu' sibi esse iniuriu' uideatur, neque id iniuria TER. *An.* 377; nec, si .. ampliorem fundum .. colas, ideo duo uilici .. habendi VAR. *R.* 1.18.3; erant in eo plurimae litterae nec eae uulgares CIC. *Brut.* 265; *Agr.* 2.21; tu igitur ut scripsisti, nec id incommodo tuo *Att.* 12.46.2(47.1); neque eo setius .. Marium .. iuuit NEP. *Att.* 2.2; quidam .. lanceam mediis iniecit ursae praecordiis nec secus alius et ecce plurimi APUL. *Met.* 4.21.

**c** *nec* (rarely *neque*) *minus* (as a connective formula), (and) likewise; (and) as well; see MINVS[2].

**d** *neque dum*, (and) not yet; see NEQVEDVM.

**5** (implying a contrast) And yet .. not, but .. not.
▸ qui omnia se simulant scire neque quicquam sciunt PL. *Trin.* 205; id, quod utile uidebatur, neque erat CIC. *Off.* 3.41; clamor .. oritur, neque ea res Numidas terret SAL. *Jug.* 57.3; se intra castra recepit. neque is finis periculi fuit LIV. 3.4.8; cibus .. dandus est, ut nutriat, neque oneret CELS. 3.19.3;—qui uideretur mollior nec esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.277; cum conaretur gladio traicere pectus nec posset *B. Afr.* 94.2; uix me teneo, nec sum natura caldicerebrius PETR. 58.4; mentiri hyperbolen, nec ita, ut mendacio fallere uelit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.74; flet .. nec dolet JUV. 3.102; cum .. intestina uitiasset nec eo minus muneribus imperatoriis .. fungeretur SUET. *Ves.* 24;—(*in a syllogism*) carere .. sententis est; nec sensus in mortuo: ne carere quidem igitur in mortuo est CIC. *Tusc.* 1.88;—(*poet.*) funera .. nec funera (= Gk τάφοι ἄταφοι) CATUL. 64.83; pater infelix nec iam pater OV. *Met.* 8.231.

**6** (continuing after *non* or other words with neg. force) Nor (or).
▸ amicior mihi nullus uiuit .. neque est quoi magi' me melius uelle aequom siet PL. *Mer.* 898; non est flagitium .. adulescentulum scortari neque potare TER. *Ad.* 102; numquam ego argentum .. inter .. amicos meos disdidi, neque eos malo publico diuites feci CATO *orat.* 171; negat opus esse ratione neque disputatione, quam ob rem .. fugiendus dolor sit CIC. *Fin.* 1.30; LARG. 214;—nihil dixit nec fecit omnino CIC. *Dom.* 134; nemo est amicior nec iucundior nec carior Attico *Att.* 16.16a.7; finem .. non fieri, nec futuram LIV. 4.2.4; COL. 2.1.7;—(neque *preceding second neg.*) agrum .. meliorem neque preti maioris nemo habet TER. *Hau.* 64.

**b** (foll. *ne* in prohibitions, etc.) = NĒVE.
▸ ne duis (merendam) neque cenam PL. *Vid.* 53; haec tu commoda .. noli spernere nec putare parui CATUL. 23.25; ne sit cupidus neque in muneribus accipiendis habeat animum occupatum VITR. 1.1.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.24; (*anticipating* ne) uaso aheneo neque nucleis ad oleum ne utatur CATO *Agr.* 66.1;—(*in a final cl.*) conspirasse (partes, *sc.* corporis) .. ne manus ad os cibum ferrent, nec os acciperet datum LIV. 2.32.10.

**7** *neque .. neque*, Neither .. nor.
▸ ipsus neque amat nec tu creduas PL. *Bac.* 476; nam nec te neque me nouisse ait haec *Mil.* 430; TER. *Hau.* 779; tibi .. neque hortanti deero neque roganti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.4; *Fam.* 7.30.1; cum .. portu neque magno neque bono Athenienses uterentur NEP. *Them.* 6.1; nec mora nec requies VERG. *A.* 5.458; neque lenibus et glutinosis, neque salsis et acribus utendum est CELS. 5.28.4.D; LARG. 200; TAC. *Hist.* 4.15;—(*postponed*) quam nec longa dies pietas nec mitigat ulla VERG. *A.* 5.783; nec dare tura libet .. in tantis subeunt nec bona uerba malis OV. *Tr.* 3.13.23;—(*introducing jussive subj.*) ipse nec habeat uitia nec ferat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.5;—(*after* et, ac) scientia rerum bonarum et malarum et nec bonarum nec malarum CIC. *N.D.* 3.38; creditores .. remouit ac neque more neque iure .. profectus est SUET. *Jul.* 18.1.

**b** (w. a third, fourth, etc., *neque*).
▸ id quod neque est neque fuit neque futurum est PL. *Am.* 553; ut neque me consuetudo neque amor neque pudor commoueat TER. *An.* 279; neque contentiones neque inimicitias neque uitae dimicationes nec pro re publica nec pro me defugiendas putauit CIC. *Planc.* 77; CAES. *Gal.* 4.20.4; Mauri .. neque fugere neque arma capere neque omnino facere .. quicquam poterant SAL. *Jug.* 99.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.18.

**c** (w. last *neque* replaced by *aut*).
▸ neque illi res neque consilium aut quisquam hominum satis placebat SAL. *Jug.* 74.1; *Hist.* 1.136; MAN. 1.137; quia nec societas aut mandatum flagitiosae rei ullas uires habet GAIUS *dig.* 18.1.35.2.

**d** (neg. force ret. after another neg.).
▸ des quantumuis, nusquam apparet neque datori neque acceptrici PL. *Truc.* 571; numquam ego pecuniam neque meam neque sociorum .. dilargitus sum CATO *orat.* 171; HS CCCIↃↃↃ a Flauio non abstulit neque Panurgi nomine neque cuiusquam CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 41; neminem neque ducem bello nec principem domi magnas res .. gerere potuisse *Off.* 2.16; mea fraus omnis, nihil iste nec ausus nec potuit VERG. *A.* 9.428; quod nullo nec exemplo nec iure fieret LIV. 4.7.5; nullius nec hominis nec dei timor SEN. *Ep.* 17.6; PETR. 104.5.

**e** (w. app. suppression of first *neque*).
▸ homo .. qui .. dicendi neque faciendi ullum .. nosset modum VELL. 2.45.1; quos sternere Bessi nec Geticae potuere manus aut aequoris irae V. FL. 2.232; GEL. 10.15.9.

**f** (first *neque* retaining its copulative force) and not .. or; sim. *neque .. aut, neque .. uel, neque .. -ue.*
▸ in naui non erat, neque domi neque in urbe inuenio quemquam qui illum uiderit PL. *Am.* 1010; Metelli .. in causis uersati nec sine ingenio nec indocti CIC. *Brut.* 247; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.32.1; (auaritia) insatiabilis est, neque copia neque inopia minuitur SAL. *Cat.* 11.3; OV. *Met.* 4.204;—neque enim Campaniae istud aut Achaiae sed omnis soli uitium est SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.15; uirgis tegunt (*sc.* fimum) nec arescere .. patiuntur uel exuri COL. 1.6.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.200; nec nos .. segnes credideris patriisue magis confidere regnis V. FL. 1.175.

**8 a** *neque .. et* (rarely *-que, ac*), While not .. (yet) at the same time; also *neque solum .. sed etiam.*
▸ neque tibi bene esse patere et illis quibus est inuides PL. *Ps.* 1135; TER. *Eu.* 965; Furnium .. tanti a te fieri .. nec miror et gaudeo CIC. *Fam.* 10.1.4; *Off.* 2.43; neque ego istud facturus sum et te .. ut de negotio desistas adhortor *B. Afr.* 45.4; urbis partem .. neque opere ullo munitam et ab defensoribus uacuam LIV. 28.20.2; OV. *Fast.* 5.530; CELS. 7.26.5.C; cetera neque enumerare et minus serere dignamur COL. 2.10.24; uicta est .. lex, sed neque statim et paucis suffragiis TAC. *Ann.* 2.51; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.1.4;—intellegitur nec intemperantiam propter se esse fugiendam temperantiamque expetendam CIC. *Fin.* 1.48; MAN. 4.96; TAC. *Ann.* 11.38;—mediocritatem pristinam neque dissimulauit .. ac frequenter etiam prae se tulit SUET. *Ves.* 12; istud iam neque aequum ac ne humanum quidem APUL. *Met.* 10.14;—neque solum lepores .. includuntur silua .. sed etiam cerui VAR. *R.* 3.12.1.

**b** *et .. neque*, while .. (yet) at the same time not.
▸ ego .. et exspectabo ea quae polliceris, nec exigam CIC. *Brut.* 17; patebat uia et certa neque longa *Phil.* 11.4; 13.13; *Fam.* 13.10.4; PHAED. 1.4.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.102;—(*cf.*) et in senatu sententiam dicebat nec amicis deliberantibus deerat et Graecam scribebat historiam CIC. *Tusc.* 5.112.

**9** (combined w. other particles)

**a** *neque enim*, (orig.) Nor in truth; (usu.) for .. not.
▸ reppulit mi manum, neque enim dare sibi sauium me siuit PL. *Cas.* 889;—eas non nosse te .. neque enim diu huc migrarunt TER. *Ad.* 649; 'Atticos,' inquit, 'uolo imitari.' quos? nec enim est unum genus CIC. *Brut.* 285; quae cum .. plane cernerem—neque enim obscure gerebantur *Agr.* 2.9; VERG. *A.* 10.865; sexaginta quinqueremes datae—neque enim mari uenturum .. hostem credebant LIV. 21.17.8; OV. *Met.* 2.621; TAC. *Hist.* 2.27.

**b** *neque uero*, nor in truth, nor indeed.
▸ non omnis aetas nec uero locus .. aut auditor omnis .. tractandus est CIC. *Orat.* 71; ad has copias accedent alii reges .. neque uero classes deerunt *Phil.* 11.35; CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.3; NEP. *Thr.* 2.2;—(*reinforcing a second neg.*) nec uero umquam ne ingemescit quidem uir fortis CIC. *Tusc.* 2.56.

**c** *neque tamen*, and yet .. not, but notwithstanding .. not.
▸ (se) bene facere uoluisse .. dicit, neque fecit tamen CATO *orat.* 167; sine iracundia dico omnia nec tamen sine dolore animi CIC. *Phil.* 8.19; beatam uitam efficere .. neque tamen beatissimam *Tusc.* 5.22; NEP. *Eum.* 1.3; VERG. *Ecl.* 1.57; seditiones domi quaesitae sunt, nec motae tamen LIV. 4.21.3; PHAED. 3.10.51.

**d** *neque .. quidem*, and not .. either; also, nor even; (without connective force) not even (= *ne .. quidem*).
▸ 'Diabolus .. dedit .. uiginti minas, Philaenium ut secum esset ..'—neque cum quiquam alio quidem PL. *As.* 754; prooemium .. fatigare non debet; nec epilogus quidem QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.331,l.8);—aqua .. non recurrit nec moratur quidem SEN. *Nat.* 2.35.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.27.4;—(*without connective force*) quae possunt alia .. adhiberi subsidia, cui nec dearum quidem .. potuerunt prodesse suffragia? APUL. *Met.* 6.5; JULIAN. *dig.* 1.3.32.

**e** *neque etiam*, nor even.
▸ nulla (apis) .. adsidit in loco inquinato aut eo qui male oleat, neque etiam in eo qui bona olet unguenta VAR. *R.* 3.16.6; CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.1.

**f** *neque adeo*, and not .. either.
▸ ne epistula quidem ulla sit in aedibus nec cerata adeo tabula PL. *As.* 763; ego te non noui neque nouisse adeo uolo *Men.* 296; *Rud.* 36; TER. *Ad.* 987.

**10** (combined with another neg. to produce a strong positive statement) And indeed, etc.
▸ si persuasus auditor fuerit .. neque enim non facile scire poterimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.10; magna .. illa laus .. uideri solet tulisse casus sapienter aduersos .. neque tamen illa non ornant, habiti honores .. CIC. *de Orat.* 2.346; NEP. *Con.* 2.3;—(*w. prec.* neque) neque laedebat quemquam neque, si quam iniuriam acceperat, non malebat obliuisci quam ulcisci *Att.* 11.5; gentis, nec comitia nec conuentum nec concilium ullum non per seditionem .. traducentis LIV. 34.51.5.

**b** *nec* (rarely *neque*) *non* (usu. juxtaposed and sometimes written as one word), (and) also, (and) furthermore (linking sentences or single words or phrs.; often strengthened by *et* or *etiam*).
▸ laborant propter aestus .. nec non etiam propter nimium laborem VAR. *R.* 2.1.22; uidi greges .. gruum, pauonum, nec non glirium 3.2.14; te, Bacche, canam, nec non siluestria tecum uirgulta VERG. *G.* 2.2; procedo .. nec non et Teucri socia simul urbe fruuntur *A.* 3.352; PROP. 2.9.9; agitant conuiuia .. nec non et carmina .. canunt OV. *Met.* 7.432; castellorum oppugnationibus nec non derecta quoque acie feliciter functi VELL. 2.95.2; hoc inter pruinam et glaciem, nec non inter niuem et grandinem interesse SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.6; COL. 8.15.6; oppidorum deficiens memoria nec non et ciuitatium ualidarum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.144; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.20; capiebat homines .. facilitate sermonis; nec non etiam poemata faciebat SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re); L. Coelius, nec non Naeuius, Lucretius, Accius etiam FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N); APUL. *Met.* 8.28;—neque non praeterea ut mares seminis boni sint (obseruare debet) VAR. *R.* 2.5.9; capra e pilis ministrat ad usum nauticum .. neque non quaedam nationes harum pellibus sunt uestitae 2.11.11.

**nequedum, necdum** *conj., adv.* Also written as two words. [NEQVE + -DVM]

**1** (conj.) And (but) not yet.
▸ illa est pudica neque dum cubitat cum uiris PL. *Cur.* 57; *Ps.* 623; qui .. Staienum corruptum esse sensisset neque dum rem perfectam arbitraretur CIC. *Clu.* 73; philosophi summi nequedum tamen sapientiam consecuti *Tusc.* 3.68; CELS. 5.26.33.C; qui a patre aduenit Carysto necdum exit ex aedibus PL. *Ps.* 730; Cassius ineptas litteras misit, necdum Bibuli erant adlatae CIC. *Att.* 6.1.14; Alcimedon duo pocula fecit, .. necdum illis labra admoui VERG. *Ecl.* 3.47; nihil de Saguntinis—necdum enim erant socii uestri—cautum est LIV. 21.18.9; designatus quaestor necdum senator VELL. 2.111.3; LUC. 2.158; TAC. *Ann.* 4.8; SUET. *Aug.* 10.2;—(*adding an elaboration of an idea*) haec, quae Varo necdum perfecta canebat VERG. *Ecl.* 9.26.

**b** (repeated) not yet either .. or; sim. *neque .. nequedum, nequedum .. neque.*
▸ necdum etiam audierant inflari classica, necdum impositos duris crepitare incudibus ensis VERG. *G.* 2.539;—cui neque fulgor adhuc nec dum sua forma recessit *A.* 11.70; necdum etiam palles, uero nec tangeris igni PROP. 1.9.17; LIV. 42.34.12; (*tm.*) adortus (*sc.* eos) .. nec omnes dum eductos nec, qui erant, satis explicatis ordinibus 3.60.10.

**c** *nequedum .. et* (*-que*), while not yet .. yet at the same time.
▸ eius rei maturitas nequedum uenit et tamen iam adpropinquat CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.8.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.18;—necdum causas nouere malorum, iamque gemunt STAT. *Theb.* 12.473.

**2** (adv.) Not yet.
▸ putat me iam filiam commisisse sibi, cum hic se necdum committat uxori SEN. *Con.* exc.8.6; COL. 10.55; illo praetendente sexaginta dies .. necdum praeterisse TAC. *Ann.* 2.85; VER. *Fro.* 2.p.116(130N); APUL. *Met.* 11.27;—(*repeated*) et necdum imperator, necdum dei filius eras PLIN. *Pan.* 14.1.

**nequeō** ~ire, ~iui or ~ii *intr.* [prob. derived from an impers. phr. **neque itur* (NEQVE + EŌ[1]) 'it does not go well'] FORMS: pres. ind. *nequeō*, ~*īs*, ~*it*, ~*īmus*, ~*ītis*, ~*eunt* (~*inont* ANDR. *poet.* 13(14)); imperf. ~*ībam*; fut. ~*ībō*; pres. subj. ~*eam*; imperf. subj. ~*īrem*; pass. (only in sense c): pres. ind. ~*ītur*; perf. ind. ~*itum est*; pres. pple. ~*iens* (gen. ~*euntis*). (with inf.) To be unable (to).
▸ eru' ~iuit propitiare Venerem PL. *Poen.* 848; hoc ~eo mirari satis *Trin.* 1132; reticere ~eo TER. *Hau.* 320; (Fortunam) brutam, quia dignum atque indignum ~eat internoscere PAC. *trag.* 371; ea, quae sanare ~eunt, exulcerant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.303; intueri solem .. ~itis *Rep.* 6.19; cum pisces ire ~ibunt LUCR. 1.380; meminisse ~imus 3.672; proelio adesse ~ibat SAL. *Cat.* 59.4; expleri mentem ~it VERG. *A.* 1.713; ~eo dormire HOR. *S.* 2.1.7; numerus expleri ~iit LIV. 5.10.10; hiemis uim pati ~iuerant 7.25.3; quod (*sc.* iaculum) cum uitare ~iret OV. *Met.* 12.385; SEN. *Ep.* 51.13; Italiae pars defendi ~ibat TAC. *Hist.* 1.70;—(*pres. pple.*) sustinere corpora plerique ~euntes SAL. *Hist.* 3.40; APUL. *Met.* 3.24; extremum facinus .. tolerare ~iens 9.23.

**b** (inf. supplied from context; also, replaced by internal acc.).
▸ ubi habitaret inuenires saltem, si nomen ~is PL. *Mer.* 636; *Mos.* 896; ut beneficio tuleris a me quod minis ~isti LIV. 2.12.15; uulpes, quia lapidem ~ibat, dolum iecit APUL. *Soc.* pr.4;—quid quaeque queant per foedera naturai, quid porro ~eant, sancitum .. exstat LUCR. 1.587.

**c** (pass., w. pass. inf.).
▸ ut ~itur comprimi! PL. *Rud.* 1064; id ~itum exaugurari CATO *hist.* 24; quicquid sine sanguine ciuium ulcisci ~itur SAL. *Jug.* 31.9; sola uirginitas .. reddi ~itur APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**d** (with *quin*) to be unable to prevent oneself (from doing something).
▸ ~eo quin fleam PL. *Mil.* 1342; *Per.* 824; TER. *Hec.* 385; sollertiam tuam .. ~eo quin laudem APUL. *Apol.* 48.

**nēquid** see NĒ[1], QVIS[2].

**nequiens** ~euntis *a.* [pple. of NEQVEŌ] (app.) Unable to take effect, invalid.
▸ controuersiarum status .. habent transcendentias aut necessarias aut queuntes aut ~euntes, saepe interibiles AGEN. *agrim.* p.29.

**Nequīnātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The citizens of Nequinum.
▸ *Act. Triumph.* 15 (*CIL* 1.p.45); PAUL. *Fest.* p.176M.

**Nequīnum** ~i *neut.* An Umbrian town whose site was later occupied by Narnia.
▸ LIV. 10.9.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.113.

**nēquior** compar. of NĒQVAM.

**nēquīquam** *adv.* Also **nēquicquam, necquicquam.** [NĒ¹ + *quiquam* (old abl. of QVISQVAM); cf. *nequaquam*]
**1** To no purpose or effect or avail, vainly, etc.
▸ uera dico, sed ~, quoniam non uis credere PL. *Am.* 835; ~ poscit: ego habebo *Mer.* 439; *Rud.* 1141; TER. *Hau.* 344; sero et ~ pudet CIC. *Quinct.* 79; LUCR. 4.1239; ~ eius auxilium .. senatum imploraturum CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.4; ~ .. spumea circum saxa fremunt VERG. *A.* 7.589; ter saxea temptat limina ~, ter fessus ualle resedit 8.232; causas ~ nectis inanis 9.219; 11.536; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.13; postero die mane de retinendo eo ~ litterae redduntur LIV. 3.46.10; causa seditionum ~ a Poetelio quaesita 12.3; ~ hac dextra Capitolium .. seruauerim, si ciuem .. in seruitutem .. duci uideam 6.14.4; 30.40.9; PHAED. 2.5.24; STAT. *Theb.* 3.98; necquicquam .. balbutire APUL. *Met.* 1.26;—(*iron.*) emungam .. hominem probe hodie, ne id ~ dixerit PL. *Bac.* 701;—(*ellipt.*) itineribus diuersis fugam quaerunt. ~ HIRT. *Gal.* 8.19.6; *Dirae* 34; fortunam meam in consilio habuit, sed ~ CURT. 3.5.12;—(*w.* esse) si concidat unus, ~ fore Agenoreis cuncta arma SIL. 17.516.
**2** (esp. in litotes) Without cause, groundlessly, or sim.
▸ non sum ~ miles factus; paullulum praedae intus feci PL. *Poen.* 802; ut non ~ tantae uirtutis homines iudicari deberet ausos esse transire latissimum flumen CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.5; non tibi ~ .. pallor aegrotas tenui suffundit sanguine uenas *Ciris* 225; Iuppiter, .. aspicis haec? an te .. ~ horremus ..? VERG. *A.* 4.209; tristem .. nuntium ~ exterrita ciuitate litterae a Postumio laureatae sequuntur LIV. 5.28.13.
**3** (dub.) By no means (= *nequaquam*).
▸ rationes dominicas pecuarias conficere ~ (*s.v.l.*) recte potest VAR. *R.* 2.10.10.

**nēquis** see NĒ¹, QVIS¹.

**nēquissimus** superl. of NĒQVAM.

**nēquiter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [NĒQVAM + -TER²]
**1** Badly, inefficiently; with poor results, unsuccessfully.
▸ numquam hercle facerem, genua ni tam ~iter fricares PL. *As.* 678;— ~iter paene expediuit prima parasitatio *Am.* 521; prouentum est ~iter *Men.* 964; *Rud.* 837.
**2** (in moral sense) Wickedly, villainously.
▸ propter amorem .. fecisse multa ~iter PL. *Mil.* 1285; *Mos.* 411; si qua per uoluptatem ~iter feceritis CATO *orat.* 20; *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; praue, ~iter, turpiter cenabat CIC. *Fin.* 2.25; utrum (bellum) susceptum sit ~ius an inconsultius gestum LIV. 41.7.9; epistulis .. perperam lectis et ~ius interpretatis APUL. *Apol.* 28; (*superl.*) (balsamum) uitiatur et oleo rosae .. ~issime autem cummi PLIN. *Nat.* 12.121;—(*playfully, as a term of admiration*) effecte! .. ~iter! euge! beate! MART. 2.27.3.

**nēquitia** ~ae *f.* Also **nēquitiēs** ~ēī. [NĒQVAM + -IA, -IĒS]
**1** (of persons) Moral worthlessness, profligacy, vice, depravity (cf. GEL. 6(7).11).
▸ Lycurgus .. quidem uidetur posse hic ad ~am adducier PL. *Bac.* 112; SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; officina ~ae ac deuersorium flagitiorum omnium CIC. *S. Rosc.* 134; Auillius .. perdita ~a et summa egestate *Clu.* 36; urbis et regna celeriter tanta ~a deuorare potuisset *Phil.* 2.67; HOR. *S.* 2.3.244; ludi quoque semina praebent ~ae OV. *Tr.* 2.280; Crispinus, singularem ~am supercilio truci protegens VELL. 2.100.5; CALP. *Decl.* 20. β hui (*sc.* filio) quantam fenestram ad ~em patefeceris TER. *Hau.* 481; illum .. ~es .. expellet (*i.e. from an estate*) HOR. *S.* 2.2.131;—(*transf.*) aceti .. ~ae inest uirtus magnos ad usus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.125.
**2** (in wider sense) Villainy, criminality.
▸ cupio, patres conscripti, me esse clementem .. sed iam me ipse inertiae ~aeque condemno CIC. *Catil.* 1.4; LIV. 22.60.16; uis et ~a quicquid oppugnant, ruit PHAED. 2.6.3; neminem reperies, qui non ~ae praemiis sine ~a frui malit SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.4; inuenit aemulos etiam infelix ~a: quid si floreat ..? TAC. *Hist.* 4.42; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.6; nondum impleuere medullas maturae mala ~ae JUV. 14.216; APUL. *Met.* 5.15; capitalem fraudem admisisse .. dolo malo et per ~am ULP. *dig.* 21.1.23.2. β fas atque nefas mixtum, legesque per ipsas saeuit ~es MAN. 2.602.
**3** (in mild or playful use) Wanton quality, naughtiness, roguery, (pl.) instances of this quality (usu. in erotic context).
▸ (*of a pet*) Lesbia, ~is passeris orba sui MART. 7.14.4;—(*erotic*) uxor .. Ibyci, .. ~ae fige modum tuae HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.2; tibia nocturnis succumbat .. choreis, et sint ~ae libera uerba tuae PROP. 3.10.24; 3.19.10; ~a est, quae te non sinit esse senem OV. *Fast.* 1.414; PETR. 87.4;— ~as tellus scit dare nulla magis (*i.e. than Egypt*) MART. 4.42.4; ~as nostri lususque libelli 11.16.7.

**nēquō** see NĒ¹, QVŌ¹.

?**Nērēīnē** ~ēs *f.* = NĒRĪNĒ.
▸ Thetis .. pulcerrima ~e (*cj.*; *codd.* Neptine, Nectine, *etc.*) CATUL. 64.28.

**Nērēis, -ēis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* FORMS: voc. *Nērēī* OV. *Met.* 13.858. One of the Nereids, sea nymphs born of Nereus and Doris.
▸ hanc illi (*sc.* Cassieplae) tribuunt poenam ~ides almae CIC. *Arat.* 698(446); CATUL. 64.15; gratissima Delos ~idum matri et Neptuno *Ciris* 474; Phthio ~ida (*i.e. Thetis*) regi (*i.e. Peleus*) .. concubuisse OV. *Am.* 2.17.17;—(*applied to any sea nymph*) fluctibus .. iam ~is imperat Helle STAT. *Ach.* 1.24;—(*identified w. some sea creature*) ~idum .. squamis modo hispido corpore etiam qua humanam effigiem habet PLIN. *Nat.* 9.9; 32.144.

**Nērēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or descended from Nereus.
▸ ~a Doto et Galatea VERG. *A.* 9.102; iuuenis ~us (*i.e. Phocus*) OV. *Met.* 7.685; genetrix ~a (*i.e. Thetis*) 13.162; ~a pristis GERM. *Arat.* 356; ~us heros (*i.e. Achilles*) *Ilias* 938.

**Nērēus** ~eī (~ī) or ~eos *m.* A sea god, husband of Doris and father of the Nereids.
▸ Ioui' fratri et ~i Neptuno PL. *Trin.* 820; ~ei repandirostrum .. pecus (*i.e. dolphins*) PAC. *trag.* 408; aequoreae ~eo genitore puellae PROP. 3.7.67; OV. *Am.* 2.11.39; generum .. profundi ~eos STAT. *Theb.* 5.437; HYG. *Fab.* pr.8.
**b** (poet.) the sea or ocean.
▸ placidum per ~ea [TIB.] 3.7.58; qua latam ~eus caerulus ambit humum OV. *Ep.* 9.14; caeruleum dum ~ea nesciet Arctos SEN. *Oed.* 508; rubuit ciuili sanguine ~eus LUC. 2.713; remo ~ea uersat V. FL. 1.450.

**Nērīnē** ~ēs *f.* A daughter of Nereus, a Nereid.
▸ ~e Galatea VERG. *Ecl.* 7.37.

**Neriō** ~ienis *f.* Also **Neria** ~iae, **Nerienis**, ?~ienes. PROS.: uncertain in most exx. (-iēn- IMBR. *com.* 1); Aulus Gellius, in a discussion of the subject (13.23) favours *Nĕriēn-*. A Roman goddess, cult partner or wife of Mars.
▸ ~ienem Mauortis ENN. *Ann.* 104; Mars peregre adueniens salutat ~ienem uxorem suam PL. *Truc.* 515; IMBR. *com.* 1; ~ienis et Minerua VAR. *Men.* 506; id .. siue '~io' siue '~ienes' est, Sabinum uerbum est, eoque significatur uirtus et fortitudo GEL. 13.23(22)7. β ~ia Martis, te obsecro, pacem dato GEL. *hist.* 15.

**Nēritius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or deriving from Neritos in Ithaca (poet. = Ithacan).
▸ ~as .. rates (*i.e. of Ulysses*) OV. *Rem.* 264; ~as .. domus, regnum fallacis Vlixis *Met.* 13.712; dux .. ~us (*i.e. Ulysses*) *Fast.* 4.69.
**b** (applied to the Saguntines, orig. colonists from Zacynthus, an island near Ithaca).
▸ haud tibi (*i.e. Hannibal*) ~a cernes cum prole laborem SIL. 2.317.

**Nēritos, ~us** ~ī *f.* A mountain in Ithaca; (by Virgil and later poets taken to be an island near by).
▸ Ithaca .. in qua mons ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 4.55;—(*in Vergil etc.*) VERG. *A.* 3.271; MELA 2.110; ~os parua breuior Zacyntho SEN. *Tro.* 856; SIL. 15.305.

**nērium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk νήριον] A name for the shrub RHODODENDRON, the oleander.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.79; 24.90.

**Nerō** ~ōnis *m.* A cognomen in the Claudian *gens*.
▸ mater .. ~onum .. Liuia *Epic. Drusi* 1; inter cognomina .. et ~onis assumpsit SUET. *Tib.* 1.2.
**b** C. Claudius Nero, cos. 207 BC, who defeated Hasdrubal at Metaurus.
▸ LIV. 27.36.10; V. MAX. 2.9.6; erepto maxima Romae spes ~o Marcello SIL. 15.548.
**c** Nero Claudius Caesar (son of Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus), emperor 54–68 AD.
▸ scribere de clementia, ~o Caesar, institui SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.1; Poppaea .. Domiti ~onis coniunx PLIN. *Nat.* 11.238; TAC. *Ann.* 12.68; quid .. debuit ulcisci .. Galba, quod ~o tam saeua .. tyrannide fecit? JUV. 8.223; SUET. *Nero* 6.1;—(*meton.*) inmodico sexta (hora) ~one (*i.e. the baths of Nero*) calet MART. 10.48.4;—(*transf., of any tyrant*) caluo .. ~oni (*i.e. Domitian*) JUV. 4.38; uendunt (sua funera) nullo cogente ~one 8.193.

**Nerōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, built, founded, etc., by a Nero (usu. the emperor); (*mensis*) ~*us*, a name given to April in Nero's reign.
▸ ~a .. lotus in unda (*the baths of Nero*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.62; ~um agona SUET. *Nero* 21.1; certamini ~o *Vit.* 4;—TAC. *Ann.* 16.12; SUET. *Nero* 55.

**Nerōnia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A festival instituted by Nero.
▸ instituit et quinquennale certamen .. triplex, musicum gymnicum equestre, quod appellauit ~a SUET. *Nero* 12.3.

**Nerōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = NERŌNĒVS.
▸ VRBS PER NOVEM DIES ARSIT ~IS TEMPORIBVS *CIL* 6.826.11; thermas .. ~as MART. 2.48.8; ultimus ex ~is consularibus obiit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.10; ~a cantica SUET. *Vit.* 11.2; senatus consulto ~o GAIUS *Inst.* 2.212.

**Nerthus** ~ī *f.* A German fertility goddess.
▸ ~um, id est Terram matrem, colunt TAC. *Ger.* 40.2.

**Nerua** ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. M. Cocceius Nerva, emperor 96–8 AD.
▸ quies placidi .. ~ae MART. 8.70.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.31.4; *Pan.* 7.4; forum quod nunc ~ae uocatur SUET. *Dom.* 5;—(*as a type of placidity*) licet uincas quiete ~as MART. 5.28.4.

**neruālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NERVVS + -ĀLIS] *herba* ~*is*, A plant having ribbed leaves, prob. a plantain.
▸ LARG. 12.

**Neruānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after the emperor Nerva.
▸ COH(ors) I ~A GERMANORVM *CIL* 7.1066.

**Neruī** see NERVIĪ.

**neruia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [cf. NERVVS] The sinews or tendons.
▸ qui habebat ~a praecisa PETR. 45.11;—(*perh. in sense of* NERVIAE) Briseidem .. quae eius ~a tractare solebat VAR. *Men.* 368.

**neruiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [as NERVIA] The strings of a musical instrument; also, the strings bearing the plummets in a surveyor's rod.
▸ quemadmodum in psalterio extendamus ~as VAR. *Men.* 366; GEL. 9.7.3;—inter se conparata fila seu ~as .. perspicere FRON. *agrim.* p.16.

**Neruiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Concerned with the worship of the emperor Nerva.
▸ SEXVIR AVGVSTALIS .. ~IS *CIL* 3.1835.

**neruiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NERVVS + -ĀRIVS] Used for string, cord, etc.
▸ SVB(V)LA ~A *CIL* 4.1712.

**neruicus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [NERVVS, after Gk νευρικός] Suffering from muscular complaints.
▸ nerui inflatione turgentes .. contrahuntur et .. ~os aut podagricos efficiunt homines VITR. 8.3.5.

**Neruicus**² ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Nervii.
▸ ~o proelio CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.2.

**Neruiī, Neruī** ~iōrum *m. pl.* A Belgic tribe of the modern Hainaut, conquered by Julius Caesar; (sg.) a member of the tribe.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 2.15.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106; TAC. *Ger.* 28.4;—CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.2.

**Neruolāria** ~ae *f.* Also **Neruulāria.** [NERVVLVS + -ĀRIVS, sc. *fabula*] The title of a lost play ascribed to Plautus, perh. having ref. to cords or fetters.
▸ VAR. *L.* 7.68; FEST. p.294M; GEL. 3.3.6.

**neruōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [NERVŌSVS + -Ē] Toughly, vigorously.
▸ dicetur .. non Peripateticorum more .. sed aliquanto ~ius CIC. *Orat.* 127; ~ius qui ista disserunt .. qui autem remissius *Off.* 3.106; ut uigilanter ~eque nos .. subornes PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.6.

**neruōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [NERVŌSVS + -TĀS] Toughness, strength (of fibres, etc.).
▸ ~as filo aequalior paene quam araneis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.9.

**neruōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [NERVVS + -ŌSVS]
**1** (of parts of the body) Full of, or consisting of, muscles or tendons, tough and sinewy.
▸ qua mollia ~us facit internodia poples OV. *Met.* 6.256; membranula ~a CELS. 7.7.4.A; haec .. tunica conteguntur tenui, ~a 7.18.1; nulla est .. caro, sed ~a exilitas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.198; profluuium e ~is partibus cohibet 23.69;—(*cf.*) ~ius illud, quod posset zonam soluere uirgineam (*i.e. the penis*) CATUL. 67.27.
**b** (of vegetable growth) having tough fibres.
▸ ~i cauliculi PLIN. *Nat.* 21.54; radicibus multis, ~is 25.123.
**c** (of persons) stringy, scraggy.
▸ ~a et lignea (est) dorcas (*i.e. in her lover's eyes*) LUCR. 4.1161.
**2** (of a person or his activity) Vigorous, energetic.
▸ (Asinius Pollio) centum illum .. annos explesse commemorat, et ipse ~ae uiuacitatis .. exemplum V. MAX. 8.13.ext.4.
**b** (transf., w. ref. to style).
▸ quis Aristotele ~ior, Theophrasto dulcior? CIC. *Brut.* 121.

**Neruulāria** see NERVOLĀRIA.

**neruulus** ~ī *m.* [NERVVS + -VLVS] (pl.) Energies, vigour.
▸ quod certe faciet, si tu ~os tuos .. adhibueris CIC. *Att.* 16.16c.13.

**neruus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk νεῦρον, Av. snāvarə]
**1** A sinew, muscle, nerve, or sim. of the body; ~*os incidere* or *succidere*, to cut the hamstrings.
▸ ~os, a quibus artus continentur CIC. *N.D.* 2.139; sensus iungitur omnis uisceribus ~is uenis LUCR. 2.905; CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.4; ~is elidere morbum HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.6; praeusti artus, niue rigentes ~i LIV. 21.40.9; flecti ~os si patiere, cades OV. *Pont.* 2.7.78; si ~um scalpellus attingit, sequitur neruorum distentio CELS. 2.10.15; (testiculi) dependent .. ab inguinibus per singulos ~os 7.18.1; merum illud delectat .. quod libere penetrat ad ~os SEN. *Ep.* 122.6; ~us, qui platys appellatur (*i.e. the Achilles tendon*) PLIN. *Nat.* 26.90; tensionem et contractionem ~orum LARG. 255; aeger ~is cubiculum non egressus TAC. *Ann.* 15.45; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.88(184N);—gladio ~os incidere (*sc.* elephantis) LIV. 37.42.5; parti (equorum) ~os succiderunt 44.28.14; (*in fig. phr.*) incidant ~os populi Romani CIC. *Agr.* 2.47; *Ac.* 1.35.
**b** (obsc.) the penis.
▸ cuius in indomito constantior inguine ~us .. inhaeret HOR. *Epod.* 12.19; *Priap.* 83.42; JUV. 9.34; APUL. *Met.* 2.16.
**c** (in plants) a fibre.

▸ inest (siseribus) longitudine ~us, qui decoctis extrahitur .. ~us idem et pastinacae Plin. *Nat.* 19.90; (cynosbaton) fert et uuam nigram, in cuius acino ~um habet 24.121.

**2** Animal tendon, etc., used as a material.

▸ pro pariete reticuli e ~is sunt Var. *R.* 3.5.13; e ~o torti funes Vitr. 1.1.8; (laqueos) ceruino .. contexere ~o Grat. 90; ne scuta quidem ferro ~oue firmata Tac. *Ann.* 2.14.

**3** A string or cord made from such material:

**a** a bowstring; also, the cord in a ballistic engine.

▸ reciproca tendens ~o equino concita tela Acc. *trag.* 545; ~o .. aptare sagittas Verg. *A.* 10.131; 12.856; curuauit cornu ~oque sagittam inpulit Ov. *Met.* 11.324; Sen. *Her. F.* 990; longe tendere ~os Luc. 8.383; Sil. 1.323; in iaculando brachia reducimus et expulsuri tela ~os retro tendimus Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.6; Fron. *Str.* 4.7.30;—tortilibus uibrata falarica ~is Luc. 6.198.

**b** the string of a musical instrument; (pl., sometimes standing for stringed instruments).

▸ ut ~i in fidibus .. sonant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.216; *Div.* 2.33; testudo resonare septem callida ~is Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.4; haec carmina ~is aptat Prop. 3.3.35; ~os .. ad uerba mouentem Ov. *Met.* 10.40; ~orum disparem reddentium sonum .. concordia Sen. *Ep.* 88.9; pulsabat pectine ~os Sil. 5.463; (*combining sense* 3a *and* sense 3b) nec ad citharam nec ad arcum segnis Apollo est, sed uenit ad sacras ~us uterque manus Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.76;—ut cotidiano cantu uocum et ~orum et tibiarum .. tota uicinitas personet Cic. *S. Rosc.* 134; *N.D.* 2.146; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.124.

**c** a string by which a puppet is moved.

▸ ~is alienis mobile lignum Hor. *S.* 2.7.82.

**4** Some kind of apparatus for securing the feet or necks of prisoners.

▸ uincito aut ~o aut compedibus xv pondo *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); noctu ~o uinctus custodibitur Pl. *Capt.* 729; acriores .. aeris alieni stimulos esse, qui .. ~o ac uinculis corpus liberum territent Liv. 6.11.8; pars ultima ludi accipit has animas (*i.e. gladiators*) aliusque in carcere ~os Juv. 6.O13; ~um appellamus etiam ferreum uinculum, quo pedes inpediuntur Fest. p.165M; Gel. 20.1.44;—(*in allusion to* sense 3a) ita te ~o torquebo, itidem ut catapultae solent Pl. *Cur.* 690;—(*in facet. description of an emorace*) condamus alter alterum ergo in ~om bracchialem *Poen.* 1269.

**b** *in ~o, in ~um, de ~o*, in, into, out of custody.

▸ in ~o iam iacebis, nisi mi argentum redditur Pl. *Cur.* 718; fures .. in ~o atque in compedibus aetatem agunt Cato *orat.* 221; Nov. *com.* 47; Liv. 8.28.8; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.72;—priu' quam in ~om abducere Pl. *Poen.* 1399; Ter. *Ph.* 696; corpus in ~um ac supplicia dare Liv. 6.36.12;—eximendo de ~o ciues uestros 6.15.9.

**5** (pl., transf.) That which gives strength or vitality to a thing, 'sinews'.

▸ uectigalia ~os esse rei publicae semper duximus Cic. *Man.* 17; ~os belli, pecuniam infinitam *Phil.* 5.5; qui omissa rerum, qui ~i sunt in causis, diligentia .. inani circa uoces studio senescunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.18; emptio frumenti ipsos rei p. ~os exhauriebat, aerarium Flor. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.6); Ulp. *dig.* 48.18.1.20;—(*applied to persons*) ~os coniurationis electos arte consulis cernentes Liv. 7.39.6;—(*applied to the structure of a speech*) illi loci, qui .. proprii causarum et inhaerentes in earum ~is esse debent Cic. *de Orat.* 3.106; Quint. *Inst.* 5.8.2.

**6** (pl.) The sinews as the seat of a person's strength and vigour, physical powers; esp. (often fig.), *~os intendere* or *contendere*, to strain all one's powers; *omnibus ~is contendere, omnibus ~is incumbere*, etc., to strive with all one's might.

▸ trepidantem .. succiso liquerunt poplite ~i Ov. *Met.* 8.364; poscis opem ~is corpusque fidele senectae Pers. 2.41;—si adeo digna res est ubi tu ~os intendas tuos Ter. *Eu.* 312; ut omnis tuos ~os in eo contendas ne quid mihi ad hanc prouinciam .. temporis prorogetur Cic. *Fam.* 15.14.5; *Fat.* 21;—contende omnibus ~is ac facultatibus ut adipiscamur quod petimus Q. Cic. *Pet.* 56; pectore .. toto cunctisque incumbere ~is Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.39; omnibus imperii ~is ad reuocandam pristinae disciplinam militiae conisus est V. Max. 2.7.2; (uox) in certamine erecta totis uiribus et uelut omnibus ~is intenditur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.63.

**b** sexual powers, virility.

▸ quid uetat et ~os magicas torpere per artes? Ov. *Am.* 3.7.35; Petr. 129.8; 134.1.

**7** (pl., transf.) Power, resources (political, military, or sim.).

▸ experietur consentientis senatus ~os atque uiris Cic. *Phil.* 5.32; *Att.* 15.4.1; quibus opibus ac ~is .. ad perniciem suam uteretur Caes. *Gal.* 1.20.3; quid .. (prodest) nec nocuisse ulli .. nec quenquam ~os extimuisse tuos ..? *Epic. Drusi* 48.

**b** literary abilities, talents.

▸ (uisus eram) reges, Alba, tuos .., tantum operis, ~is hiscere posse meis Prop. 3.3.4.

**8** (pl.) Strength of mind or purpose, energy, determination, etc.

▸ quem spero his ~is fore magno usui .. rei publicae Cic. *Flac.* 13; si attulerint ~os et industriam .. excutient tibi istam uerborum iactationem *Sul.* 24; quantum in cuiusque animo roboris est atque ~orum *Fam.* 6.1.3; uides .. amplissimis ex familiis homines, quod sine ~is sunt, tibi paris non esse Q. Cic. *Pet.* 7; attenuat ~os proximus ille (uersus) meos Ov. *Am.* 1.1.18.

**9** (pl.) Stylistic vigour.

▸ neque sine forensibus ~is satis uehemens .. esse orator potest Cic. *de Orat.* 3.80; hoc in genere ~orum uel minimum, suauitatis autem est uel plurimum *Orat.* 91; sectantem leuia ~i deficiunt Hor. *Ars* 26; meis numeris tua dat facundia ~os Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.69; Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.17.

**nesapius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also **nesapus**. [nē[1] + sapiō + -vs] Ignorant, stupid.

▸ ne me putetis ~ium esse, ualde bene scio unde primum Corinthea nata sint Petr. 50.5. β ~us qui non sapit Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.12.

**nesciens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of nesciō] (w. gen.) *~ns sui*, Unconscious.

▸ puerum .. corruisse, postea ~ntem sui excitatum Apul. *Apol.* 42.

**nesciō** ~ire, ~iui or ~ii, ~itum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [ne- + sciō]

Pros.: *nesciŏ* regular in verse at all periods.

**1** Not to know (a fact):

**a** (w. indir. question)

▸ quid dicam ~io Pl. *Cist.* 520; ~ias utrum ei maiores buccaene an mammae sient *Poen.* 1416; ~is quantis in malis uorser Ter. *An.* 649; Hem. *hist.* 9; quid Romae ageretur ~iuit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 81; *Fam.* 2.11.2; non ~it quid sit amare chorus Prop. 2.30.34; passurine haec isti sint ~io Liv. 3.47.7; Vell. 2.122.2; Petr. 26.9; Juv. 13.33; (*w. ind.*) ~is quid dicturus sum, tace Pl. *Mer.* 431; (*impers. pass.*) utrum consistere uspiam uelit an mare transire ~itur Cic. *Att.* 7.12.2;—(*w. ellipsis of vb., see also* sense 4 - sense 7) eos (*sc.* dialogos) confeci .. ~io quam bene 13.19.3; Scipio .. Hispaniam .. recuperauit, ~ias citius an felicius Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.38).

**b** (w. acc. and inf.); (poet., also w. nom. and inf., unless to be taken as sense 3).

▸ hunc suom esse ~it qui domist Pl. *Capt.* 29; ~iui non licere Cic. *Inv.* 2.95; *Fam.* 1.4.2; facinus nemo ~it abesse mihi Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.40; Juv. 12.28; Gaius *Inst.* 2.172;—'abstineto' dixit (*i.e. Venus to Europa*) 'irarum .. uxor .. Iouis esse ~is' Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.73.

**c** (w. acc. of thing, esp. a neut. pron.); also, not to know the identity of (a person).

▸ male loquendi uobis ~iui uiam Pl. *Poen.* 629; nomen ~it *Ps.* 985; tu ~is id quod scis, Dromo, si sapies (*i.e. pretend ignorance*) Ter. *Hau.* 748; multa mei testes quae tu scis ~iunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.24; ne quis id forte ~iat *Cael.* 26; nihil eorum Volsci ~iebant Liv. 2.59.1; causas ~ire Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.37; qui (mensuram) sui ~iat Plin. *Nat.* 2.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.83;—is scit adulescens quae sit quam compresserit, illa illum ~it Pl. *Aul.* 30; maritus ille, quem ~it (Psyche) Apul. *Met.* 5.11.

**d** (ellipt. or absol.); (*si ~is*, a formula used in imparting information).

▸ quid dixisti? — ~io, eam ipsus roga Pl. *Men.* 637; Ter. *Ph.* 474; quam ob causam? '~io' Cic. *S. Rosc.* 54; Calliodorus habet censum—quis ~it?—equestrem Mart. 5.38.1; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.12;—(*w.* de) hunc ~ire sat scio de illa amica Pl. *Mer.* 382;—si ~is, meus ille caper fuit Verg. *Ecl.* 3.23; Ov. *Ep.* 16.198; *Pont.* 3.3.28.

**2** (w. acc.) To be unfamiliar with, not to know about (a person or thing); (poet.) to have no experience of, eschew, or sim.

▸ ~io alias (*sc.* puellas): mequidem semper scio fecisse sedulo Ter. *Hau.* 396; quis .. ~it Busiridis aras? Verg. *G.* 3.5; *A.* 1.565; quod noueram uici; nunc concupisco quod ~io Sen. *Suas.* 1.2; femineum ceroma quis ~it ..? Juv. 6.247;—(*poet.*) flagitium ~ire, bello uinci a barbaro Lucil. 615; nec proprias uires ~it muraena nocendi Ov. *Hal.* 43; dum Nerea ~iet Arctos Sen. *Oed.* 508; uinum toto ~ire decembri Juv. 7.97.

**b** to be unaware of.

▸ ne nocturna quidem carpentes pensa puellae ~iuere hiemem Verg. *G.* 1.391; hoc .. furtum coniunx mea ~iet Ov. *Met.* 2.423; sua quisque pericula ~it attonitus maiore metu Luc. 7.133.

**c** to be unacquainted with (a subject).

▸ litteras ~iebat Cic. *Brut.* 259; Sen. *Cl.* 2.1.2; eloquentia hominis optima ~ientis Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.21; Suet. *Nero* 10.2.

**3** (w. inf.) Not to know how (to); (often = to be unable, unwilling, etc., to).

▸ faenus illic, faenus hic! ~it quidem nisi faenus fabularier Pl. *Mos.* 606; Pompon. *com.* 12; tu nisi malo coactus recte facere ~is? Cic. *Ver.* 3.62; (equus) stare loco ~it Verg. *G.* 3.84; ~it uox missa reuerti Hor. *Ars* 390; uincere scis, Hannibal; uictoria uti ~is Liv. 22.51.4; V. Max. 2.6.6; sacrificia nisi ex praecepto domini facere ~iat Col. 11.1.22; (canis) praeda ~it latrare reperta Luc. 4.443; Caecorum oppidum, quod locum eligere ~issent Plin. *Nat.* 5.149; Juv. 3.41.

**b** (ellipt.) *Latine ~ire, Graece ~ire* not to know Latin, Greek, etc.

▸ Volsce fabulantur: nam Latine ~iunt Titin. *com.* 104; qui Graece ~iunt Cic. *Flac.* 10; *Tusc.* 5.116.

**4** *~io an:*

**a** (affirmatively) I am inclined to think that, perhaps, probably; (often w. ellipsis of vb.).

▸ eloquentia .. ~io an habuisset parem neminem Cic. *Brut.* 126; constantiam dico; ~io an melius patientiam possim dicere *Lig.* 26; ingens eo die res ac ~io an maxima illo bello gesta sit Liv. 23.16.16; Sen. *Cl.* 1.6.2; Plin. *Pan.* 45.4;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) mortuus est C. Sacerdote praetore, ~io an antequam Verres praeturam petere coeperit Cic. *Ver.* 1.125; portum .. ~io an unum in Hispaniae ora qua nostro adiacet mari Liv. 26.42.4; sensus .. dictus .. ~io an parum fortiter Sen. *Suas.* 2.12.

**b** (negatively) I am not sure that, possibly not.

▸ splendor orationis, quantus ~io an in ullo alio fuerit Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.2; id ~io an oratori conueniat, nisi in argumentando Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.22; 9.4.1; ~io an ullum iucundius tempus exegerim Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.1;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) opus ~io an superabile, magnum certe Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.4; oculis ciuitatis ~io an aliquid simile uisuris Plin. *Ep.* 7.19.4.

**5-7** Combinations involving *~io* foll. by a juxtaposed interr. pron., adv., or sim., the two often written as one word.

**5** (w. prons.).

▸ certe enim hic ~ioquis loquitur Pl. *Am.* 331; prodit ~ioquis Ter. *Ad.* 635; diuisa sententia est postulante ~io quo Cic. *Mil.* 14; ad me epistulam misit sibi a ~io quo missam (nomen enim delerat) *Att.* 15.5.3; Catul. 53.1; an tibi ~io quae uisa est formosior? Prop. 3.23.13; uirgo .. tuo .. beatum ~io quem factura toro Ov. *Met.* 1.590; Phaed. 3.9.5; ego ~io quem uulnerauí Quint. *Decl.* 335(p.321,l.14).

**a** *~io quis* (*quae*), Someone or other.

**b** *~io quid*, something or other; (w. part. gen.) some slight amount or degree (of).

▸ ~ioquid non satis inter eos conuenit Pl. *Trin.* 623; ~ioquid suspicarier .. coepi Ter. *Hec.* 827; non paululum ~io quid in rem suam conuertit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 115; scripsisti .. ~io quid de Clodia *Att.* 12.42.1; ~io quid certe est, et Hylax in limine latrat Verg. *Ecl.* 8.107; de tam magno restat Achille ~io quid paruum Ov. *Met.* 12.616; ~io quid .. in uos .. deliqui Curt. 9.2.31; ~io quid magnum promittere Petr. 83.7; Mart. 5.61.3;—(*w. part. gen.*) mali ~ioquid nuntiat Pl. *Mer.* 123; Ter. *Hau.* 236; rumoris ~io quid adflauerat Cic. *Att.* 16.5.1; fallor an .. ~ioquid forma minantis habet? Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.22.

**6** (w. pron. adjs.)

**a** *~io qui* (*quis*), Some (unknown or unspecified), one or other (often w. idea of slightness, unimportance, or sim.).

▸ ~io quem .. alium hominem, non me quaeritas Pl. *Men.* 406; ~ioquod magnum .. exspecto malum Ter. *Ph.* 193; non unum hominem ~io quem, sed communem liberatatis .. causam in .. crucem egisti Cic. *Ver.* 5.170; non breue ~io quod tempus sed multa saecula *Catil.* 2.11; ut ait poeta ~io quis *Phil.* 13.49; (apes) ~io qua dulcedine laetae progeniem .. fouent Verg. *G.* 4.55; mihi ~io quod .. numen .. eripuit mentem *A.* 2.735; Prop. 2.29.14; Curt. 4.10.26; larifuga ~io quis .., qui non ualet lotium suum Petr. 57.3.

**b** *~io cuius* or *quoius* (nom. m. sg.), belonging to someone or other.

▸ ~ioquoia uox ad auris mi aduolauit Pl. *Mer.* 864.

**c** *~io quot*, an indefinite number of.

▸ sunt mihi intus ~ioquot nummi Pl. *Poen.* 345.

**7** (in advl. phrs.)

**a** *~io ubi, ~io quo, ~io unde*, In, to, from some (unspecified) place; *~io qua*, by some route or other.

▸ noscito ego hanc, nam uideor ~io ubi me uidisse prius Pl. *Epid.* 537; Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.24;—Gnaeum fugisse ~io quo Cic. *Att.* 12.37a(4); Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.18;—~io unde haec hic spectauit Pl. *Am.* 424; sententiae .. ~io unde ex abdito erutae Cic. *Orat.* 79;—in templum ipse ~io qua per .. cuniculum ascendit *Phil.* 3.20.

**b** *~io quando*, at some time or other.

▸ contra rem suam me ~io quando uenisse questus est Cic. *Phil.* 2.3.

**c** *~io quo modo, ~io pacto, ~io qua, ~io qui*, in some (strange, unaccountable, etc.) way, somehow or other.

▸ ego ~ioquo modo iratus uideor .. arripere simiam Pl. *Rud.* 608; mage sunt ~ioquo modo suspiciosi Ter. *Ad.* 605; peruenit res ad istius auris ~io quo modo Cic. *Ver.* 4.65; Nep. *Alc.* 11.1; Sen. *Suas.* 5.1;—id ~io quo pacto etiam decet maxime Cic. *de Orat.* 3.224; Liv. 43.13.2;—tua ~ioqua semper fortuna liquescat Ov. *Ib.* 421;—~ioqui animus mihi dolet Pl. *Mer.* 388; Ter. *An.* 841; Sen. *Suas.* 1.2.

**d** *~io quare ~io quid*, for some (unexplained) reason.

▸ sollicitus mihi ~ioqua re uidetur Pl. *Mer.* 365; Cic. *Att.* 6.3.6;—laetus est ~ioquid Ter. *An.* 340; *Hau.* 620; Petr. 61.2.

**e** *~io quid*, in some slight degree, a little bit.

▸ ~ioquid .. absente nobis turbatumst domi Ter. *Eu.* 649; *Ad.* 211; caelo clarius ~io quid relucente Petr. 127.5.

**nescioquī, nescioquid**, etc. see nesciō.

**nescius** ~a, ~um *a.* [nesciō + -vs]

**1** Not knowing, ignorant, unaware (of a fact).

▸ ne forte sis ~us, Dolabella me sibi legauit Cic. *Att.* 15.11.4; ut fera .. contra tela furit seseque haud ~a morti inicit Verg. *A.* 9.552; se quisque maestum aut ~um fingere Tac. *Ann.* 6.50;—(*w. internal acc.*) hoc uolebam ~us ne esses *Epigr. Pac.* 4 (*poet.* p.32); Turp. *com.* 65;—(*w.* de) nulla .. de facie ~a terra tuast Ov. *Ep.* 15.142.

**b** (w. gen.).

▸ neque (apis) .. ~a suae inbecillitatis Var. *R.* 3.16.7; ~a mens hominum fati sortisque futurae Verg. *A.* 10.501; antiqui ne ~us ordinis erres Ov. *Fast.* 2.47; insontes

magistratus et culpae alienae ~i TAC. *Ann.* 4.20; Silanus insidiarum ~us 12.4.

**c** (w. indir. question).
▶ non sum ~us quanto periculo uiuam CIC. *Sul.* 28; *Fam.* 13.7.1; ~a, quae faceret subitos mihi causa dolores OV. *Ep.* 11.47; LUC. 7.191; cunctatur ~a uirgo quid paret STAT. *Theb.* 11.595.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.).
▶ iratum te regi Deiotaro fuisse non erant ~i CIC. *Deiot.* 8; *Att.* 16.15.2; permisit bracchia somno, ~a se furiis accubuisse nouis PROP. 4.4.68; LIV. 43.13.1; ~us .. Priamus pater Aesacon .. uiuere lugebat OV. *Met.* 12.1; V. FL. 4.709.

**2** (w. gen.) Knowing nothing (about), not learned or experienced (in).
▶ te fruitur credulus .. ~us aurae fallacis HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.11; ego ~a rerum difficilem culpae suspicor esse uiam OV. *Ep.* 16.145; coniunx candida tauri .. ~a aratri SEN. *Ag.* 366; ~us litterarum COL. 1.8.4; ~us armorum et primas tunc passus habenas .. equus STAT. *Theb.* 9.684; (aetas) cum simulandi ~a est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.12; militiae ~i oppidani TAC. *Ann.* 3.46; Augustus, linguae Latinae non ~us GEL. 10.24.2;—(*poet.*) sancta .. anima atque istius ~a culpae (*i.e. free from*) VERG. *A.* 12.648; Virtus repulsae ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.17; custos ~us somni SEN. *Ag.* 856; ~a falcis silua STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.69.

**3** (w. inf.) Not knowing how, unable or reluctant (to).
▶ qui nummos .. recondit, ~us uti compositis HOR. *S.* 2.3.109; ~os fari pueros *Carm.* 4.6.18; Graias mirari ~us artes .. miles JUV. 11.100;—(*poet., of things*) ~a .. humanis precibus mansuescere corda VERG. *G.* 4.470; rumpuntur ~a uinci pectora *A.* 12.527; lumina custodis succumbere ~a somno OV. *Ep.* 12.49; caesaries ~a colligi SEN. *Phaed.* 801; bruma rigens ac ~a uere remitti LUC. 1.17; JUV. 13.240.

**4** (w. pass. force) Unknown; *~um habere aliquid*, to be unaware of something.
▶ si quid nesciui, id ~um tradam tibi PL. *Capt.* 265; in locis ~is nescia spe sumus *Rud.* 275;—neque ~um habebat Anteium .. inuisum Neroni TAC. *Ann.* 16.14.

**b** not experienced, unfamiliar.
▶ aliis gentibus .. inexperta esse supplicia, ~a tributa TAC. *Ann.* 1.59; (Psyche) sarcinae ~ae rudimento miratur .. incrementulum .. uteri APUL. *Met.* 5.12.

**nesi** arch. form of NISI.

**Nessēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or deriving from Nessus.
▶ inbutam ~o sanguine uestem OV. *Met.* 9.153; ~o .. ueneno *Ib.* 489; SEN. *Her. O.* 716.

**nessotrophīon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk νησσοτροφεῖον] A place where ducks are reared.
▶ greges anatium habere ac constituere ~on VAR. *R.* 3.11.1; COL. 8.15.7.

**Nessus** ~ī *m.* A centaur killed by Hercules; his poisoned blood, smeared on a robe by Deianira as a supposed love charm, caused Hercules' death.
▶ atro delibutus Hercules ~i cruore HOR. *Epod.* 17.32; OV. *Met.* 9.101; SEN. *Her. O.* 491; HYG. *Fab.* 34.1.

**Nestor** ~oris *m.* A king of Pylos, who as an old man advised the Greeks during the Trojan War.
▶ sapientiae .. gratia .. patera ~orem mactauit aurea ACC. *poet.* 8; CIC. *Tusc.* 5.7; Pylium ~ora HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.22; ~oris est uisus post tria saecla cinis PROP. 2.13.46; OV. *Met.* 12.169; *Ilias* 176.

**b** (as an example of longevity).
▶ siue ego Tithonus siue ego ~or ero PROP. 2.25.10; ad Lethaeas, nisi ~ore serior, undas non eat MART. 7.96.7; ter uiuere ~oris annos 11.56.13;—(*poet.*) uiuat .. ~ora totum (*i.e. Nestor's life*) JUV. 12.128.

**c** (as a type of wisdom).
▶ ~or nunc quidem est de uerbis PL. *Men.* 935; non alienum est dignitate tua .. habere aliquem in consiliis capiendis ~orem CIC. *Fam.* 9.14.2.

**Nestoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or typical of Nestor; (of a person) resembling Nestor (in wisdom, etc.).
▶ ~am Pylon SEN. *Her. F.* 561; inclita ~i cedit tibi gratia mellis *Laus Pis.* 64; amphora ~a .. senecta MART. 13.117.1; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.110;—~i mitis prudentia Crispi *Germ.* fr.1.

**Nestoridēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Nestor (in quots., Antilochus).
▶ amor .. quantus in Aeacide ~eque fuit OV. *Pont.* 2.4.22; *Ilias* 840.

**nētē** ~ēs *f.* [f. of Gk νήτος (νέατος), sc. χορδή] (mus.) The highest note in a tetrachord.
▶ (sonitus stantes) appellantur .. mese, ~e synhemmenon, paramese, ~e diezeugmenon, ~e hyperbolaeon VITR. 5.4.5.

**nēue** *conj.* Also **neu.** [NĒ¹ + -VE]

**1** (adding an alternative in an indir. prohibition or neg. final cl.) Nor (or).
▶ custodite istunc uos, ne uim qui attolat neue attigat PAC. *trag.* 228; ut .. ne legem quidem uenditionis decumarum neue uendundi .. locum commutarent CIC. *Ver.* 3.14; ita conuenit ne unis castris miscerentur omnes neue in aciem descenderet simul LIV. 10.27.2; seruandum .. ut taleae ex feracibus fiant arboribus, ne curuae (sint) neue scabrae aut bifurcae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.124;—haec celamus .. ne qui parentes neu cognati sentiant PL. *Truc.* 59; te obtestor ne abs te hanc segreges neu deseras TER. *An.* 291; caueto nequam materiem doles neu caedas neu tangas .. nisi siccam neu gelidam neu rorulentam CATO *Agr.* 37.4; orare coepit, ne enuntiaret neu se .. proderet NEP. *Paus.* 4.6; coeperunt .. ponere leges, ne quis fur esset, neu latro, neu quis adulter HOR. *S.* 1.3.106; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.42.

**b** (introducing a second prohibition or neg. wish).
▶ ne lacruma, soror, neu .. id .. fac quod tibi tuos pater facere minatur PL. *St.* 20; quod utinam ne Phormioni id suadere in mentem incidisset neu me cupidum eo inpulisset TER. *Ph.* 158; ad cenam nequo eat (uilica) neue ambulatrix siet CATO *Agr.* 143.1; ista ne ascieris neue fueris commenticiis rebus adsensus CIC. *Luc.* 125; HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.11; MART. 1.3.10.

**2** (after *ut*, adding a neg. noun cl., final cl., etc., to a positive one) And that .. not.
▶ quaeso ut aduocatus mi adsis neue abeas PL. *Am.* 1037; cum .. idem iudices retineantur .. ut eis nota sint omnia neue quid fingi noui possit CIC. *Rab. Post.* 36; *Att.* 13.45.1; liberos esse iusserunt, ita ut nemo eorum ciuis .. esset, neue quis eorum .. in urbe .. intra certam diem maneret LIV. 26.34.7; TAC. *Hist.* 4.32;—munitiones .. auxit .. ut pro muro obiectas haberet neu dimicare inuitus cogeretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.9; SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.13.

**b** (acting as a copula between two main cls., of which the second is preceded by a neg. final cl.).
▶ diuorsae state .. neue inter uos significetis, ego ero paries PL. *Truc.* 788; quid .. defensum est aliud quam libertas .. neu cui nisi legibus pareremus? SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.4; stant pariter natusque pius coniunxque .. neu desit pars ulla domus, stat uterque nepotum OV. *Pont.* 4.9.109; LUC. 10.232.

**c** (introducing a prohibition after a positive command) and .. not.
▶ fructus .. feros mollite colendo, neu segnes iaceant terrae VERG. *G.* 2.37; Aeneas .. adueniat, uultus neue exhorrescat amicos *A.* 7.265; HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.51; date naufragio litora tuta meo; neue metu falso nimium trepidate OV. *Tr.* 1.5.37; V. FL. 6.539.

**3** *neue .. neue*, (in prohibitions) Neither .. nor; (also in an *ut* cl.).
▶ neu struere auderent aciem neu credere campo VERG. *A.* 9.42; bellum neue in Africa neue extra Africam .. gererent LIV. 30.37.4; GRAT. 123;—peto a te, ut id a me neue in hoc reo neue in aliis requiras CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.19.

**b** (in noun cl., final cl., etc.) that neither .. nor.
▶ oppida incendi oportere .. neu suis sint ad detractandam militiam receptacula neu Romanis proposita ad copiam commeatus .. tollendam CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.9; milites .. appellat, neu se neu Pompeium .. ad supplicium tradant *Civ.* 1.76.1; PROP. 2.29.28.

**Nēuius** see NAEVIVS.

**nēuolt** see NŌLŌ.

**neuras** ~adis or ~ados *f.* [Gk νευράς]

**1** A poisonous plant, = MANICON.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.179.

**2** A thorny shrub, = PHRȲNION.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.122.

**Neurī, ~oe** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A tribe of Scythian nomads, orig. living in what is now Poland, later north of the Black Sea.
▶ MELA 2.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.88;—(*collect. sg.*) V. FL. 6.121.

**neuroīdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk νευροειδής] The descriptive name of a kind of beet or beet-like plant.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.72.

**neurospaston** ~ī *neut.* [Gk νευρόσπαστον] A figure moved by strings, puppet.
▶ ut .. homines .. ludicra .. quaedam ~a esse uideantur GEL. 14.1.23.

**neurospastos** ~ī *f.* [Gk] (app.) A kind of caper berry.
▶ (cynosbatos) fert et uuam nigram, in cuius acino neruum habet, unde ~os dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.121.

**-neus** -nea, -neum *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -EVS to denote material (*fagineus, populneus, querneus*); further enlargements in *abie-gneus, uiti-gineus, ficulneus.*

**neuter** ~tra, ~trum *a.* [NE- + VTER²] FORMS: gen. sg. m. ~*tri* VAR. *L.* 9.62.

**1** Not one nor the other, neither.
▶ ~tra in re uobis difficultas a me erit TER. *Hec.* 667; uillam .. non magnam noui, siluam nobilem, fructum autem ~trius CIC. *Att.* 12.31.2; ~tram in partem moueri *Luc.* 130; HOR. *S.* 2.2.66; ~tra acies laeta ex eo certamine abiit LIV. 1.2.2; Sicilia atque Sardinia .. quarum ~tra hoc tempore prouincia praetore egeat 22.25.6; ~tram naturam habent, nec boni nec mali SEN. *Ben.* 1.6.2; (M. Sergius) ~tra manu, ~tro pede satis utilis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.104; ~tri fiducia coepto STAT. *Theb.* 10.408; SUET. *Jul.* 75.1;—(*w. pl. noun*) qui uidebantur .. in ~tris fuisse partibus (*i.e. neutral*) SEN. *Dial.* 4.23.4.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) neither man, woman, etc.; (pl.) neither party, side, etc.
▶ duobus nupsi, ~ter fecit quod nouae nuptae solet PL. *Cas.* 1011; ut aut uterque inter se aut ~ter satis daret CIC. *Quinct.* 30; ~ter dum hostem uolneraret sui protegendi corporis memor LIV. 2.6.9; VELL. 2.33.2; e fluuio ~tri fatale reuerti STAT. *Theb.* 9.258;—(*w. part. gen.*) certumne est ~tram uostrarum persequi imperium patris? PL. *St.* 141; ~trum eorum contra alterum iuuare CAES. *Civ.* 1.35.5; ~ter consulum LIV. 9.44.2;—(*sg. w. pl. vb.*) ut caueres ~ter ad me iretis cum querimonia? PL. *Men.* 785; TER. *An.* 839;—(*pl.*) ~tri transeundi initium faciunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.9.2; NEP. *Dat.* 6.6; inuisi plebi consules .. Seruilius ~tris, Appius patribus mire gratus LIV. 2.27.13.

**c** (neut. as noun) neither object, alternative, etc.; *in ~um*, non-committally.
▶ utrumuis opta dum licet. — ~trum uolo PL. *Rud.* 854; necesse ~trum fuit CIC. *Att.* 12.18a.2; ~trum cur adfirmem habeo LIV. 30.29.6; nec femina dici nec puer ut possit, ~trumque et utrumque uidetur OV. *Met.* 4.379;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~trum facis eorum CIC. *Ver.* 3.140; LIV. 5.52.5;— adloquitur, magnifice uictores, uictos clementer, de Cremona in ~trum TAC. *Hist.* 3.32.

**2** Belonging to neither class, neutral.
▶ sunt qui tris naturas rerum putent esse, simile, dissimile, ~trum VAR. *L.* 10.5; prudentia est rerum bonarum et malarum ~trarumque scientia CIC. *Inv.* 2.160; *Tusc.* 4.28; 5.93.

**b** (gram.) neuter in gender; (of gender) neuter.
▶ non modo in uirili sicut in muliebri dicitur 'eius', sed etiam in ~tris articulis VAR. *L.* 8.51;—(*neut. as noun*) in mare et femina et ~tro 9.57; quae non sane sunt in omnibus ~tris usitata CIC. *Orat.* 155;—Cicero 'futurum' dixit non uirili genere neque ~tro GEL. 1.7.15; 4.1.3.

**neutiquam** *adv.* Also written **ne utiquam.** [NE- + VTĪ (VT) + QVAM] In no wise, by no means.
▶ mihi ne utiquam cor consentit cum oculorum aspectu ENN. *scen.* 34; uoltus ~ huius placet PL. *Mer.* 599; *Mil.* 631; id uero ne utiquam honestum esse arbitror TER. *Hec.* 403; monebas .. ut eum quidem ~ relinquerem CIC. *Att.* 6.9.3; *Virt.* fr.; illud eximium consilii .. specimen et ~ uolgatae laudis LIV. 4.27.10; 30.11.2; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.228(234N); GEL. 16.13.1.

**neutrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NEVTIQVAM + -ĀLIS] (gram.) Neuter.
▶ quae (nomina) .. positione .. ~i feminas significant, qualia sunt .. 'Glycerium' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.24; 1.5.54.

**neutrō** *adv.* [NEVTER; cf. EŌ², QVŌ¹] In neither direction, to neither side.
▶ ~ inclinata spe LIV. 1.25.4; 6.38.9; quattuor horis ~ inclinata est pugna 24.15.3; 42.7.5; si ~ litis condicio praeponderet QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.39; ~ inclinauerat fortuna TAC. *Hist.* 3.23.

**neutrubi** *adv.* [NEVTER + VBĪ] In neither place.
▶ ~ habeam stabile stabulum PL. *Aul.* 233.

**nex** necis *f.* [< *(*e*)*nek*- s, cf. *noceo, noxa*, Gk νέκυς]

**1** Violent death, killing, murder, etc.
▶ minatur uitae cruciatum et necem ENN. *scen.* 24; insidiatori .. quae potest inferri iniusta nex? CIC. *Mil.* 10; nece Geryonae .. superbus Alcides aderat VERG. *A.* 8.202; scelus .. fraternae necis HOR. *Epod.* 7.18; contenti nece tyranni LIV. 24.22.14; quam tulit a saeuo Theudotus hoste necem OV. *Ib.* 464; VELL. 2.59.5; miles ne mulierum quidem neci temperabat TAC. *Ann.* 14.37; SUET. *Cl.* 11.3; APUL. *Apol.* 1;—(*pl.*) nondum commemoro rapinas .. non neces sociorum CIC. *Pis.* 38;—(*w. subj. gen.*) ut (ceruus) uenatorum effugeret instantem necem PHAED. 2.8.2;—(*poet.*) manibus .. inbutae Phrygia quae nece semper erant OV. *Ars* 2.714.

**b** (as a penalty).
▶ cum homines uincula, neces ignominiasque uitant, quae sunt legibus constitutae CIC. *Caec.* 100; indemnatorum necis principem *Dom.* 21; uitae necisque in suos habet potestatem CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.5; SAL. *Jug.* 14.23; nece facta luet STAT. *Theb.* 12.102.

**c** *neci* (*ad necem*) *dare, mittere*, etc., to send to one's death, kill; *necem* (*sibi*) *consciscere*, to commit suicide: see the vbs. in question.

**d** *ad necem*, to the point of causing or suffering violent death.
▶ dat eam puellam ei seruo exponendam ad necem PL. *Cist.* 166; homines .. deuerberasse usque ad necem TER. *Ph.* 327; *Ad.* 182; uirgis ad necem caedetur CIC. *Ver.* 3.69.

**2** Death (from any cause).
▶ XXXX ANNOS NATA NECIS POTIOR *CIL* 1.1221b.15; genus omne neci pecudum dedit (*sc. a plague*) VERG. *G.* 3.480; nescit (corpora) agi uentis, nescit adesse necem OV. *Tr.* 1.2.40; nobis sensum nostrae necis auferunt (fata) SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.7.

**3** (leg.) Detriment, injury.
▶ intricare peculium in necem creditorum ULP. *dig.* 15.1.21; 29.4.4; 49.1.14.

**nexilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NECTŌ + -ILIS¹] Plaited or woven together, intertwined.
▶ rete ~e VAR. *Men.* 385; ~is ante fuit uestis quam textile tegmen LUCR. 5.1350; ~ibus flores hederis .. intertextos OV. *Met.* 6.128; ~ibus turba coronis redimita SEN. *Ag.* 376; ~is .. thorax STAT. *Theb.* 4.174; laqueo ~i APUL. *Met.* 5.16;—(*transf., w. dat.*) edat ut diphthongon ulli ~is (*sc. the letter I*) uocalium MAUR. 515.

**nexō** ~ere (~āre?) *tr.* [cf. NECTŌ] To bind, plait.
▶ ~ebant multa inter se flexu nodorum dubio ANDR. *poet.* 22(24); manibus manicas ~imus ACC. *trag.* 130;—(*perh.*) pars (*sc. serpentis*) uulnere clauda retentat ~antem (*v.l.* nixantem) nodis seque in sua membra plicantem VERG. *A.* 5.279.

**nexum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of NECTŌ] A form of binding obligation created *per aes et libram* between creditor and debtor; until *c.* 300 BC, the debtor automatically became his creditor's bondsman in the event of non-payment.
▶ cum ~um faciet mancipiumque *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.25); '~um' Manilius scribit, omne quod per libram et aes geritur, in quo sint mancipia VAR. *L.* 7.105; iactare se in causis centumuiralibus, in quibus usucapionum .. ~orum, mancipiorum .. iura uersentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; Sulla ipse ita tulit de ciuitate ut non sustulerit horum ~a atque hereditates *Caec.* 102; cunctae (domus) iure optimo, sed tamen iure priuato .. iure mancipi, iure ~i *Har.* 14; non .. eos esse seruos, ut mancipia, quae sunt dominorum facta ~o aut aliquo iure ciuili *Parad.* 35; sorte ipsa obruebantur inopes ~umque inibant LIV. 7.19.5; FEST. p.165M;—(*in fig. phr.*) cuius (*sc.* Attici) .. proprium te esse scribis mancipio et ~o, meum autem usu et fructu CIC. *Fam.* 7.30.2.

**nexus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of NECTŌ] (In senses of vb., esp. leg.) Pledged, mortgaged.
▶ tributiones praedii pignori ~i factas ULP. *dig.* 2.14.52.2; 13.7.27; rem suam putabat uel sibi ~am 43.4.1.4.

**nexus**[2] ~ī *m.* [as NEXVS[1]] (leg.) A man reduced to quasi-slavery for debt, bondsman (see NEXVM).
▶ liber qui suas operas in seruitutem pro pecunia quam debebat, dum solueret, ~us uocatur VAR. *L.* 7.105; ~i, uincti solutique, se undique in publicum proripiunt LIV. 2.23.8; 8.28.2; propter domesticam ruinam .. ~um se dare V. MAX. 6.1.9.

**nexus**[3] ~ūs *m.* [NECTŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action of binding or plaiting together.
▶ illa constant aut ~u aut aceruatione .. ut puta funis frumentum SEN. *Nat.* 2.2.3; folia .. ad funes uitiliumque ~us .. finduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.30; ut .. corpore alio umentia (temperentur) ad ~us 22.117.

**2** (concr.) Something that fastens, a bond, joint, etc. (natural or artificial).
▶ quae (*sc.* uis) partibus eius discidium parere et ~us exsoluere posset LUCR. 1.220; MAN. 1.143; moles .. quam .. exedant undae .. per ~us operum manantes CURT. 4.2.8; ~us (*i.e. reins*) .. diu per terga uolutus exuit STAT. *Theb.* 6.505; uacuos crinis alio subit infula ~u *Silv.* 4.4.93; firmis ~ibus ligneam compagem superstruxit TAC. *Ann.* 4.62;—(*poet.*) cum feta (terra) suos ~us adaperta resoluit COL. 10.145;—(*applied to the sinews or joints of the body*) ossa patent ~usque madentes sanguinis imbre noui STAT. *Theb.* 5.597;—uincula excipiunt (*sc. a newborn baby*) et omnium membrorum ~us (*i.e. swaddling clothes or sim.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.3.

**b** (fig.) a tie (of kinship or sim.).
▶ sororum filiis idem apud auunculum qui ad patrem honor. quidam sanctiorem .. hunc ~um sanguinis arbitrantur TAC. *Ger.* 20.4; originis ~us APUL. *Met.* 5.20; ut eae preces .. coniunctionem nostram ~umque uideantur mihi obtestari *Soc.* 15.

**3** (leg.) = NEXVM (to which ambiguous forms have been referred); (in general) any legal obligation.
▶ abalienatio est .. aut traditio alteri ~u aut in iure cessio CIC. *Top.* 28; in eis rebus repetendis quae mancipi sunt is periculum iudici praestare debet qui se ~u obligauit *Mur.* 3; (*w. ref. to debt bondage*) qui possident fines gentium, quos .. occupatos ~u ciuium et ergastulis tenent COL. 1.3.12;—partem ~u pignoris liberam PAPIN. *dig.* 10.2.33; ut uenditorem ~u uenditi liberaret ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.7.

**4** An intertwined or entangled formation, interposition.
▶ fiscella .. detexta est .. raraque per ~us est uia facta sero TIB. 2.3.16; iugum adstrictum compluribus nodis in semetipsos implicatis et celantibus ~us CURT. 3.1.15; horrida ~u .. aera (*i.e. chain mail*) V. FL. 6.341; circumstant fidi, ~usque et torta iubarum expediunt STAT. *Theb.* 6.402; Iocasta .. ferens ramum .. oleae cum uelleris atri ~ibus 7.477; in aliquo ramorum ~u TAC. *Ger.* 46.4; uineas ~u traducum impeditas *Hist.* 2.25;—(*applied to the respiratory tract*) quoniam uiscera interiora (*sc. of insects*) ~us spirabilis non inessent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.5.

**b** (pl.) the coils (of a snake).
▶ medii ~us extremaeque agmina caudae (*sc.* colubri) VERG. *G.* 3.423; serpentem, baculum qui ~ibus ambit OV. *Met.* 15.659; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.37; STAT. *Theb.* 6.8.

**c** (fig., applied to a knotty problem).
▶ quinque e praetoriis .. apud quos exsoluti plerique legis ~us TAC. *Ann.* 3.28.

**5** A clasp, embrace.
▶ si .. nostros fulmen in ~us cadat SEN. *Phoen.* 60; ~us fratrum STAT. *Theb.* 11.624; implicitus .. infando ~u [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.9; nec umquam digredietur a tuo ~u Cupido APUL. *Met.* 6.23;—(*poet.*) genetrix nati .. patitur ~us flammata cupidine Tellus COL. 10.208.

**b** (in wrestling).
▶ contulerant arto luctantia ~u pectora pectoribus OV. *Met.* 6.242; luctator .. qui omnes numeros ~usque perdidicit SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.4; LUC. 4.617; firmo celer implicat ilia ~u STAT. *Theb.* 6.889; praeparatum .. leonem aiunt, quem .. brachiorum ~ibus .. elideret SUET. *Nero* 53.1.

**6** A combination, nexus.
▶ ~u .. causarum latentium .. suum quemque ordinem inmutabili lege percurrere CURT. 5.11.10; TAC. *Ann.* 6.22; tot ~ibus .. maius in dies occupationum agmen extenditur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.8.3.

**nī**[1] *conj., adv.* [Osc. *nei*; cf. Av. *nae-čiš*, OHG *ni*] ORTHOG.: *nei* freq. in arch. inscrs. and read in some passages of Plautus.

**1-3** In uses corresponding to NĒ[1] (*Gk* μή *rather than* οὐ).

**1** (as simple neg.) Not:

**a** (in prohibitions).
▶ (*w. imp.*) IS MAGISTRATVM .. NEI PETITO NEIVE GERITO NEIVE HABETO *CIL* 1.582.19; 1.584.30; DEIS .. PARENTVM SACRVM. ~ VIOLATO 1.1596.4;—(*w. subj.*) ~ quid tibi hinc in spem referas PL. *Epid.* 339; *CIL* 1.581.3; rem diuinam ~ faciat (uilica) neue mandet CATO *Agr.* 143.1; VIA .. PRIVATAST .. PLOSTRV(m) ~ QVIS AGAT *CIL* 1.1831.6; (*in indir. prohibitions*) Numa constituit, ut pisces qui squamosi non essent, ~ pollucerent HEM. *hist.* 13.

**b** (in neg. wishes).
▶ ~ TED ENDO COSMIS VIRGO SIED *CIL* 1.4.

**c** (in temporal cl.).
▶ HOC OPVS .. FACITO ARBITRATV .. DVOVIRALIVM .. DVM ~ MINVS VIGINTI ADSIENT *CIL* 1.698.3.9.

**d** *quid* ~, why not?, of course (see QVIDNĪ); (some regard *ni* here as = *nisi*).

**2** (introducing indir. prohibitions) That .. not.
▶ caueat ~ labet columella CATO *Agr.* 20.1; ROGO TE, VIATOR, ~ NOCIAS MED *CIL* 1.1589; GNATA .. QVAM ~ ESSET .. INVEIDIT DEVS 1.1837.4; VERG. *A.* 3.686.

**b** (after exprs. of preventing).
▶ obstabat .. uallum, ~ protinus instent hinc atque hinc acies media pugnare ruina SIL. 1.375.

**3** (introducing advl. cl.) For fear that, lest.
▶ hanc ego de me coniecturam domi facio, ~ foris quaeram PL. *Cist.* 204; quae tuus uir petet caue ne neges, ~ petitum aliunde eat CATUL. 61.146; flemus uterque diu, ~ nos diuideret (lex) PROP. 2.7.3.

**4-6** Introducing conditional cls.

**4** Supposing .. not, if .. not (= *si non*).
▶ (*in open conditions, w. ind.*) si in ius uocat, ito. ~ it, antestamino *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.17); (*Font. iur.* p.29); si is .. moritur, probe factum uideri; ~ moritur, tum signum septem pedes altum .. in terram defodi LIV. 8.10.12; (*w. subj. in indir. sp.*) petendum praesidium, postremo ~ impetraretur .. querendum frustra opem imploratam 23.43.2;—(*in remote fut. conditions, w. subj.*) animum inducam facile ut tibi istuc credam, ~ te nouerim PL. *Poen.* 877.

**b** (in a *sponsio* or *stipulatio*, introducing the question at issue).
▶ da pignus, ~ ea sit filia PL. *Epid.* 699; da .. pignus, ~ omnia memini et scio *Per.* 186; cedo quicum habeam iudicem, ~ dolo malo instipulatus sis *Rud.* 1381; *Truc.* 275; si sponsionem fecissent Gellius cum Turio, ~ uir melior esset Gellius quam Turius CATO *orat.* 198; cogere eum coepit, cum .. nemo postularet, sponsionem mille nummum facere cum lictore suo, '~ furtis quaestum faceret' CIC. *Ver.* 5.141; *Off.* 3.77; ut ille .. prouocet, sic se .. iudicem illi ferre ~ uindicias ab libertate in seruitutem dederit LIV. 3.57.5; V. MAX. 2.8.2.

**c** *mirum* ~, it would be a wonder if .. not, I feel sure that: see MĪRVS.

**d** ~ *quis sciuit*, (see quot.).
▶ '~ quis sciuit' centuria est, quae dicitur a Ser. Tullio rege constituta, in qua liceret ei suffragium ferre, qui non tulisset in sua FEST. p.177M.

**5** Except in the event of, unless (= *nisi*):

**a** (in open conditions, normally w. ind.); also ~ *forte*.
▶ meus hic est homo, ~ omnes di .. deserunt PL. *Ps.* 600[a]; ~ .. uicti parere fatentur, eruam VERG. *A.* 12.568; matronae .. cetera, ~ Catia est, demissa ueste tegentis HOR. *S.* 1.2.95; te poena manet, ~ desinis esse superba TIB. 1.8.77; TAC. *Ann.* 11.30;—(*subj. in indir. sp.*) timebat iram senatus, ~ paruisset legatis SAL. *Jug.* 25.7; adeunt, ~ decedatur Volsco agro bellum indicentes LIV. 2.26.4; misso .. nuntio qui circumsideri ipsos et, ~ subueniretur, artas res nuntiaret TAC. *Hist.* 3.69;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) non satis id est mali, ~ etiam amplius PL. *Trin.* 249;—imperauerim modum .. ut quisque finietur locus, ~ forte tam numerosus, ut .. diuidi debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.27.

**b** (in remote fut. conditions, with pres. or perf. subj.).
▶ nocti ~ (sol) interueniat, fructus per pruinam obriguerint PAC. *trag.* 14; ~ faciat, maria ac terras .. ferant rapidi secum (*sc.* uenti) VERG. *A.* 1.58;—(*w. ind. in apodosis*) ~ abeas .. malum tibi magnum dabo iam PL. *Bac.* 1171[a].

**c** (in unfulfilled conditions, with imperf. or plpf. subj.).
▶ ~ istaec uera essent, numquam faceret ea quae nunc facit PL. *As.* 860; *Aul.* 742; ~ ita esset, quo iure equitatum a consule abduceret? CIC. *Phil.* 11.27.

**d** (in oaths or asseverations).
▶ perii hercle, ~ ego illam pessumis exemplis enicasso! PL. *Mos.* 212; numquam edepol mihi quisquam homo .. creduit, ~ ego ero maiori uostra facta denarrauero *Truc.* 308; di me, pater, omnes oderint ~ mage te quam oculos nunc ego amo meos TER. *Ad.* 701; VAR. *R.* 3.3.9.

**e** ~ *mirum*, unless I am mistaken, without doubt (lit. 'unless a miracle has occurred'): see NĪMĪRVM.

**6** But for the fact that, if it were not or had not been that:

**a** (w. impf. or plpf. subj.)
▶ fecisset edepol, ~ haec praesensisset canes PL. *Trin.* 172; ~ ita eum existumassem, numquam tam grauis .. inimicitias caperem TER. *Ph.* 369; haec .. non auderem proferre, ~ uererer ne forte plura de isto ab aliis .. uos audisse diceretis CIC. *Ver.* 4.55; ~ te plus oculis meis amarem .. munere isto odissem te CATUL. 14.1; taedio .. recessum inde foret ~ seruus arcem Romanis prodidisset LIV. 4.61.8; debellatum .. eo proelio in Sardinia esset, ~ classis aduenisset 23.40.6; TAC. *Ann.* 12.54;—(*w. ind. in apodosis*) iam tuta tenebam, ~ gens crudelis .. ferro inuasisset VERG. *A.* 6.359; pons .. iter paene hostibus dedit, ~ unus uir fuisset, Horatius Cocles LIV. 2.10.2; OV. *Met.* 14.73; reciperare Armeniam auebat, ~ Vibio Marso .. cohibitus foret TAC. *Ann.* 11.10;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. in apodosis*) stratiotes .. aizoo similis, ~ maiora haberet folia PLIN. *Nat.* 24.169; callarias, asellorum generis, ~ minor esset 32.146.

**b** (w. pres. subj.).
▶ ~ stulta sies .. quod uiro esse odio uideas, tute tibi odio habeas PL. *Men.* 110; uos .. ad cenam uocem, ~ daturus nihil sim *Rud.* 1491; delicias tuas Catullo, ~ sint .. inelegantes uelles dicere CATUL. 6.2; continuo .. proelia temptent, ~ .. gurgite Phoebus Hibero tingat equos VERG. *A.* 11.913;—(*w. ind. in apodosis*) illum ut (di) perdant facere possum .. ~ mihi metuam PL. *Poen.* 865; multa me dehortantur a uobis, Quirites, ~ studium rei publicae omnia superet SAL. *Jug.* 31.1; Euphrates .. occidentem petit, ~ Taurus obstet MELA 3.77;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. in apodosis*) continui montes, ~ dissocientur opaca ualle HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.5; alcen iumento similem, ~ proceritas aurium et ceruicis distinguat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.39.

**nī**[2] *interj.* [dub.] ~ *nobis*, An exclamation of triumph (see quot.).
▶ uae uobis dicebatur ab antiquis, et ~ nobis PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M.

**Nīcaea** ~ae *f.* The name of several cities. e.g. in Bithynia (modern Iznik).
▶ CIC. *Planc.* 84; CATUL. 46.5; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39.1.

**Nīcaeensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or hailing from Nicaea (in Bithynia); (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ Diophanes ~is VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.12;—CIC. *Fam.* 13.61; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39.4.

**Nīcaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Νικαῖος] (as a title of Zeus) Of or connected with victories.
▶ ad templum Iouis, ~um quem uocant LIV. 43.21.8.

**Nīcātōr** ~oris or ~oros *m.* [Gk Νικάτωρ] (in quots., a title) A conqueror, victor.
▶ (*as a title of Seleucus I*) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.31; AMP. 31.1;—(*pl., as a name of the Macedonian bodyguard*) LIV. 43.19.11.

**Nīcēphorium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk Νικηφόριον] A grove planted at Pergamum by Eumenes I (commemorating his victory over Antiochus Soter).
▶ LIV. 32.33.5.

**Nīcerōs** ~ōtis *m.* The name of a fashionable perfumer.
▶ utrumne Cosmi, ~otis an libram (darem) MART. 12.65.4.

**Nīcerōtiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or made by the perfumer Niceros.
▶ fragras plumbea ~a MART. 6.55.3; 10.38.7.

**nīcētērion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk νικητήριον] A prize of victory (in quot., w. disparaging force as a Greek affectation).
▶ rusticus ille tuus .. ceromatico fert ~ia collo JUV. 3.68.

**Nīcolāus** ~ī *m. palma* ~*i*, An outsize variety of date (named after Nicolaus of Damascus, who brought samples to Augustus).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.45.

**Nīcomēdēs** ~is *m.* The name of several kings of Bithynia, esp. Nicomedes IV, who invoked Rome against Mithridates.
▶ SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.11; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.3); SUET. *Jul.* 49.

**nictātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NICTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of blinking.
▶ ne genae quidem omnibus. ideo neque ~o nisi iis quae animal generant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.156; FEST. p.177M.

?**nictiō** ~īre *intr.* [dub.] (of hounds, app.) To whine, whimper.
▶ uenatica .. si forte feras .. sensit, uoce sua ~it ululatque ibi acute ENN. *Ann.* 342; ~it canis in odorandis ferarum uestigiis leuiter ganniens FEST. p.177M.

**nictō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **nictor** ~ārī, ~ātus. [cogn. w. *co(n)-niueo*; < *$kneig^{w}h$-, cf. Goth. *hneiwan*, OHG *hnigān*]

**1** To open and shut the eyes, blink.
▶ plerisque .. naturale ut ~ari non cessent, quos pauidiores accepimus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.144; 11.156.

**b** (of light) to flicker.
▶ ~antia fulgura flammae LUCR. 6.182.

**2** To signal with the eyes, wink.

▸ neque illa ulli homini nutet, ~et, adnuat PL. *As.* 784; *Men.* 613; *Mer.* 407.

3 (app.) To move the limbs to and fro, fidget.
▸ garruli sine dentes iactent, sine ~entur perticis CAECIL. *com.* 72; actutum scibis, cum in neruo ~abere NOV. *com.* 47; FEST. p.177M.

**nictus** ~ūs *m.* [cf. NICTŌ] (app.) A movement of the eyes, wink, or sim.
▸ hunc timidum tremulis palpebris percutere ~u CAECIL. *com.* 194; FEST. p.177M.

**nīdāmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [NĪDVS; term. after *armamentum*, etc.] Nesting materials.
▸ in columbari collus .. erit; in neruom ille hodie ~a congeret PL. *Rud.* 889.

**nīdificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [NĪDIFICŌ + -IVM] A nesting place.
▸ in .. carioso stipite .. formicarum ~ia borriebant APUL. *Met.* 8.22.

**nīdificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [NĪDVS + -FICŌ] To build a nest.
▸ loculamenta quibus ~ent aues COL. 8.8.3; piscium sola ~at ex alga PLIN. *Nat.* 9.81; 10.19; 30.33.

**nīdificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NĪDVS + -FICVS] Concerned with the building of nests (in quot., of a season).
▸ quodcumque tellus uere ~o creat SEN. *Med.* 714.

**nīdor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. Gk *κνῖσα*, ON *hniss*] A rich strong smell (from cooling food, things burning, or sim.), fumes; (applied loosely to any strong smell).
▸ stetimus in illo ganearum tuarum ~ore atque fumo CIC. *Pis.* 13; extinctum lumen ubi acri ~ore offendit naris LUCR. 6.792; barba .. ~orem .. ambusta dedit VERG. *A.* 12.301; fateor me .. duci uentre leuem, nasum ~ore supinor HOR. *S.* 2.7.38; dis acceptus .. ~or (*i.e. from a sacrifice*) OV. *Met.* 12.153; (galbanum) si uratur, fugat ~ore serpentes PLIN. *Nat.* 12.126; 34.177; MART. 1.92.9; captum te ~ore suae putat ille culinae JUV. 5.162;—nisi .. aluus .. alios putore ~oris foetidi .. abegisset APUL. *Met.* 4.3; (formicae) simul dulcem ac mellitum .. ~orem persentiscunt 8.22.

**?nīdōricupius** ~(i)ī *m.* [NĪDOR + CVPIŌ + -VS] A person who loves the smell of cooking.
▸ exi e culina .. exi, inquam, ~i (*cj.*; nidore cupinam *codd.*) PL. *Mos.* 5.

**nīdulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [NĪDVLVS + -Ō¹]
1 (intr.) To build a nest.
▸ alcyones hieme in aqua ~antur VAR. in NON. p.145M; GEL. 2.29.4.
2 (tr.) To make a nest for.
▸ (scarabaei) in iis (*sc.* pilis) contra rigorem hiemis uermiculos fetus sui ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.98.

**nīdulus** ~ī *m.* [NĪDVS + -VLVS] A (little) nest.
▸ Ithacam illam in asperrimis saxulis tamquam ~um adfixam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.196; (animalibus) ~orum, si infestantur, crebra mutatio est QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.435,l.26); fabula de auiculae ~o GEL. 2.29.2;—(*transf.*) hunc .. secessum .. senectutis suae ~um uocare consueuerat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.10.1; quantum quisque in ~o nostro (*i.e. my children*) iam sapit AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N).

**nīdus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Skt *niḍáḥ*, Welsh *nyth*, Eng. *nest*]
1 A nest (of a bird or other creature).
▸ hirundines ex ~o uolt eripere PL. *Rud.* 772; uolucris uidemus .. effingere et construere ~os CIC. *de Orat.* 2.23; ante .. quam tignis ~um suspendat hirundo VERG. *G.* 4.307; HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.5; in aede .. Iunonis coruos ~um fecisse LIV. 24.10.6; PHAED. 1.28.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.19; STAT. *Theb.* 8.618; tu ~um seruas; ego laudo ruris amoeni .. saxa nemusque HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.6;—(*of other creatures*) uespae .. e luto ~os faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.71.
b (transf.) a lofty retreat, eyrie.
▸ quicumque celsae ~um Acherontiae .. et aruum pingue tenent humilis Forenti HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.14.
2 (meton., sg. or pl.) A set of nestlings, brood; (said also of the young of other animals).
▸ ore ferunt dulcem ~is immitibus escam VERG. *G.* 4.17; PROP. 4.5.10; hirundo .. cibos inmittere ~is incipit MONT. *poet.* 1.3;—(*applied to a sow's litter*) in cubili suam quisque matrem ~us exspectat COL. 7.9.13;—(*applied to children*) Mycale pariat licet et pueros tres in gremium patris fundat semel, ipse loquaci gaudebit ~o JUV. 5.143.
3 (app.) Some vessel shaped like a bird's nest, bowl, or sim.
▸ ~o potili VAR. *Men.* 442; APPARABANT ESCAM ET IMPONEBANT IN PVRPVREO ~O *CIL* 6.36653.
4 A compartment, pigeonhole.
▸ de primo dabit alteroue ~o .. denaris tibi quinque Martialem MART. 1.117.15; hos ~o licet inseras uel imo .. libellos 7.17.5.

**nigellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NIGER + -LVS] Blackish, dark.
▸ oculi .. ~is pupulis VAR. *Men.* 375; proxumae amiculo ~o .. sequerentur luctum *in* NON. p.550M; domus .. aedificata lapidibus candidis et ~is AMP. 8.21.

**niger** ~gra, ~grum, ~grior, ~gerrimus *a.* [dub.]
FORMS: gen. m. pl. ~*grum* VITR. 2.7.1.
1 Dark in colour, black, or of a colour approaching black.
▸ corpore albo, oculis ~gris, subrufus PL. *Capt.* 647; CATUL. 43.2; ~grae uiolae sunt VERG. *Ecl.* 10.39; foeda ~gro simulacra fumo HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.4; pruna .. ~gro liuentia suco OV. *Met.* 13.817; canem ~grum SEN. *Apoc.* 13.3; si .. stella nocens ~gros Saturni accenderet ignis LUC. 1.652; cerasorum Apronianа .. rubent, ~gerrima sunt Lutatia PLIN. *Nat.* 15.102; in Cypro candidum (genus aluminis) et ~grius 35.183; fumus nocturnus ~grior est APUL. *Apol.* 58;—(*of ripened fruit*) oleae albae .. antequam ~grae fiant, contundantur CATO *Agr.* 117; puella .. asseruanda ~gerrimis diligentius uuis CATUL. 17.16.
b (contrasted with white, esp. in proverbial exprs.).
▸ nondum cani ~gros laesere capillos [TIB.] 3.5.15; neque mutatur ~gra pice lacteus humor OV. *Pont.* 3.3.97; PHAED. 2.2.10; cedamus patria .. maneant qui ~grum in candida uertunt JUV. 3.30.
c (as the name of special varieties of plant, commodity, etc.).
▸ murtum .. et album et ~grum CATO *Agr.* 8.2; tria genera esse uini, ~grum, album, medium VAR. *Men.* 575; sale ~gro (*a strong, coarse salt*) HOR. *S.* 2.4.74; ~grum ueratrum CELS. 2.12.1.A; ~gri papaueris flores COL. 9.4.5; plumbi .. duo genera, ~grum (*i.e. lead*) atque candidum (*i.e. tin*) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.156; piperis ~gri .. semunciam LARG. 120; sulphur ~grum 250.
d (neut. as noun) a black spot; ~*grum oculi*, the dark part of the eye, pupil.
▸ candidum .. taurus .. signatus tenui media inter cornua ~gro OV. *Ars* 1.291;—demittenda .. est (acus) .. inter oculi ~grum et angulum tempori propiorem CELS. 7.7.14.D.
2 (of persons) Having a dark skin or complexion, swarthy, dusky.
▸ uidetis illum subcrispo capillo, ~grum CIC. *Ver.* 2.108; ~gra uirum percocto saecla colore LUCR. 6.722; NEP. *Dat.* 3.1; ~ger .. Indus [TIB.] 3.8.19; nauta .. a radiis sideris .. ~ger OV. *Ars* 1.724; Poenos .. qui ~gerrimi erant FRON. *Str.* 1.11.18; JUV. 5.53; (*in a derogatory sense*) turgida, si plenast, si fuscast, ~gra uocetur OV. *Rem.* 327;—(*transf.*) qua mundus .. ~gras super euolat urbes MAN. 1.45.
b having black hair.
▸ aetatem bene ferebat, ~ger tamquam coruus PETR. 43.7; duae sorores, illa ~gra et haec rufa MART. 6.39.18.
3 (of places) Black from absence of light, dark, shadowy.
▸ ~gris .. Erymanthi siluis HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.7; densa ~ger ilice lucus OV. *Fast.* 2.165; nemorum .. arcana, sereno ~gra die STAT. *Theb.* 12.234; ~grae litora Thules *Silv.* 4.4.62; ~gri patietur carceris uncum JUV. 13.245;—(*poet.*) specus .. aruaque ~gro uasta metu V. FL. 3.404.
b (of night, darkness, or sim.).
▸ ~gras .. umbras LUCR. 4.378; Turnus .. ~gra carpebat nocte quietem VERG. *A.* 7.414; OV. *Met.* 15.187; cum supprimet ignis belliger et ~gra cursus statione tenebit GERM. fr.4.32;—(*cf.*) Nox uenit et secum somnia ~gra trahit OV. *Fast.* 4.662.
4 a (of stroms and sim.) Dark, black.
▸ in ~gro iactatis turbine nautis CATUL. 68.63; turbidus imber aqua densisque ~gerrimus Austris VERG. *A.* 5.696; subitam ~gro glomerari puluere nubem 9.33; aspera ~gris aequora uentis HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.7; LUC. 9.320; Boreas Italos ~ger attulit imbris STAT. *Theb.* 8.411;—(*of a constellation assoc. w. storms*) ~grum .. Oriona 9.461.
b (of fire, light) murky, smoky.
▸ Phoebe .. ~gris terrenisque ignibus arsit LUC. 6.502; ~ger omnibus aris STAT. *Theb.* 5.175;—(*of a funeral pyre, cf.* sense 7) ~grorum .. memor .. ignium misce stultitiam consiliis breuem HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.26.
c (of water) turbid, clouded.
▸ aequoris ~gri fremitum HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.23;—(*in fig. phr.*) in ~gras lethargi mergitur undas (animus) LUCR. 3.829.
5 Black with dirt or grime, filthy, etc.
▸ puluere .. ~grum Merionen HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.15; ~gras .. fauillas OV. *Fast.* 2.523; ut conuiuia .. ~grae sordibus explices monetae (*i.e. copper money*) MART. 1.99.13; canitiem ~gram squalore STAT. *Theb.* 8.243; cum .. haereret ~gro fuligo Maroni JUV. 7.227.
6 Having an unhealthily dark colour, discoloured.
▸ dente si ~gro fieres .. turpior HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.3; pocula ~gra (*i.e. poisonous*) PROP. 2.27.10; uulnera ~gra ueneno OV. *Met.* 1.444; pleno .. gutture fluxit .. ~ger .. sanguis 12.326; id (*sc.* os) quod uitiatum est .. fit ~grum uel cariosum CELS. 8.2.1; bracchia planctu ~gra STAT. *Theb.* 7.476; instituit .. Lucusta propinquas .. ~gros efferre maritos (*i.e. poisoned*) JUV. 1.72.
7 Black as the colour associated with death or the dead, dark, sombre:
a (of the Under-world, or things associated with it); *Iuppiter* or *deus* ~*ger*, Pluto.
▸ ~gra .. Tartara VERG. *A.* 6.134; ~gro .. gregi (*i.e. shades*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.18; Mors .. ~gra TIB. 1.3.4; gaude, Crasse, ~gras si quid sapis inter harenas PROP. 4.6.83; panditur ad nullas ianua ~gra preces 4.11.2; fraudatus .. iuuenta occidis et ~gros tam cito iungis equos MART. 10.50.6; ~grae .. sorores (*i.e. the Fates*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.376;—~gri regia caeca dei OV. *Ep.* 2.72; ~gri regna .. louis SEN. *Her. O.* 1705.
b (of mourning clothes); (of persons) dressed in mourning (in token of grief).
▸ lugubria dicite uerba .. et ~grae uestes corpora uestra tegant OV. *Ib.* 100; JUV. 10.245;—~grae sollemnia pompae STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.19; adhuc in uulnere primo ~gra domus 5.1.19;—(*cf.*) circum tristis seruata Palaemonis aras ~gra superstitio *Theb.* 6.11.
c (of animals sacrificed to the Under-world).
▸ ~gras mactant pecudes et manibu' diuis inferias mittunt LUCR. 3.52; VERG. *A.* 6.153; [TIB.] 3.5.33; hostias ~gras V. MAX. 2.4.5.
d (applied to the day of death).
▸ mihi Persephone ~gram denuntiat horam [TIB.] 3.5.5; me non aetas mutabit .. non ~ger ille dies PROP. 2.24.34.
8 Black as a colour of ill omen; *lapis* ~*ger*, (see quot.).
▸ huncine solem tam ~grum surrexe mihi! HOR. *S.* 1.9.73; ~gra .. funestum concinit omen auis PROP. 2.28.38; non ita sunt fati stamina ~gra mei OV. *Tr.* 5.13.24;—~ger lapis in Comitio locum funestum significat .. Romuli morti destinatum FEST. p.177M.
9 (of character, reputation, etc.) Black, evil.
▸ nec minus ~ger nec minus confidens quam ille Terentianus est Phormio CIC. *Caec.* 27; commissa tacere qui nequit, hic ~ger est, hunc tu, Romane, caueto HOR. *S.* 1.4.85; ~ger edaxque liuor SEN. *Phaed.* 492; ~gra .. fama MART. 10.3.9.

**Nigidiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or written by Nigidius.
▸ ~ae .. commentationes GEL. 19.14.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ita in ~is scriptum inuenimus 9.12.6.

**Nigidius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. that of the scholar P. Nigidius Figulus (praetor 58 BC).
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 4.13.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.140; GEL. 19.14.1.

**nigrans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of NIGRŌ]
1 Dark-coloured, black, or sim.
▸ bouem .. cornibus ~ntibus VAR. *R.* 2.1.14; oculis ~ntibus 2.9.3; (coruus) candidus .. subito ~ntes uersus in alas OV. *Met.* 2.535; ille (*sc.* flos purpurae) .. ~ntis rosae colore sublucens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.126; Nox .. ~ntes inuexit equos SIL. 15.285; corpora ab immodico .. ~ntia Phoebo 9.225;—(*of animals sacrificed to the Underworld*) caedit .. ~ntis terga iuuencos .. animamque uocabat Anchisae VERG. *A.* 5.97; STAT. *Theb.* 8.339.
b black with dirt or grime.
▸ ~ntem puluere fratrem V. FL. 1.13; ~ntia tabo gramina STAT. *Theb.* 10.298.
2 Devoid of light, dark, shadowy.
▸ lucus .. ~nti picea .. obscurus VERG. *A.* 9.87; ~ntia .. litora V. FL. 4.697; ~ntis .. tenebras STAT. *Theb.* 12.254;—(*of the Underworld*) ~ntis .. domos animarum PROP. 3.12.33; ~ntis regna .. poli SEN. *Her. O.* 938.
b (of clouds) murky.
▸ ~ntem commixta grandine nimbum VERG. *A.* 4.120; ~ntem fumo .. nubem SIL. 2.659;—(*cf.*) cum saepe ~ntem aegida concuteret (Iuppiter) dextra nimbosque cieret VERG. *A.* 8.353.
c (of water) turbid, opaque.
▸ amnis .. clipeum ~nte superuenit aestu STAT. *Theb.* 9.464.

**nigrēdō** ~inis *f.* [NIGER + -ĒDŌ] Blackness.
▸ (capillus) coruina ~ine APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**nigreō** ~ēre *intr.* [NIGER + -EŌ] To grow dark, darken.
▸ solis .. occasu ~et .. caelum PAC. *trag.* 88; nimbis .. ~et ACC. *trag.* 260.

**nigrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [NIGER + -ESCŌ]
1 To become dark in colour, blacken, or sim.
▸ uidit .. latices ~escere sacros VERG. *A.* 4.454; ~escunt sanguine uenae OV. *Ars* 3.503; bracchia coeperunt .. ~escere pennis *Met.* 2.581; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.127;—(*of ripening fruit*) cum iam ~uerint (bacae) COL. 12.50.1; ante quam oliua ~escat 12.54.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.6.
b (w. dirt or staining).
▸ (nitrum) ~escentes dentes .. ad colorem reducit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.117; candida ~escant uetulo crystalla Falerno MART. 8.77.5; mihi ~escunt tonsa sudaria barba 11.39.3.
2 To become dark from loss of light.
▸ tenebris ~escunt omnia circum VERG. *A.* 11.824; caelum ~escit ab austris OV. *Fast.* 5.323; GERM. *Arat.* 617; ~escunt culmina montis V. FL. 4.260.

**nigricō** ~āre *intr.* [NIGER + -ICŌ] To shade into black, verge on black (usu. in pres. pple.).
▸ (colos) ~ans aspectu idemque suspectu refulgens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.135; 16.186; (herbam) pinus foliis similem, ~antem 26.133; epimelas fit, cum candida gemma superne ~at 37.161.

**nigricolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NIGER + *-colus* (-CVLVS)] (Dim. of NIGER).
▸ VAR. *L.* 8.79.

**Nigris** ~is *m.* A great river of western Africa, prob. the Niger; *fons* ~*is*, the source of this river.
▸ ad flumen ~im, qui Africam ab Aethiopia dirimit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.30; ~i fluuio eadem natura quae Nilo 5.44;—apud Hesperios Aethiopas fons est ~is, ut plerique existimauere, Nili caput 8.77.

**Nigrītae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A tribe living on the banks of the river Nigris (prob. south of the modern Timbuktu).
▸ MELA 1.22; 3.104; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.43.

**nigritia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ēs ~ēī *f.* [NIGER + -IA, -IĒS] Black or blackish colour.

▸ si in media (luna) ~a illa fuerit, imbrem in plenilunio (significabit) VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.349; (suco) utuntur ad .. capillorum ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 23.164; 26.48; (alumen) inficiens ~a 35.187. β inducendum super os atramentum .. est .. ~em enim continet, si quid fissum est CELS. 8.4.6.

**b** (as a sign of decay).

▸ β si ~es nequedum serpit CELS. 5.26.33.C; incipit (cancer) a ~e 6.18.3.A; ~es (ossis) colligi .. potest .. ex febre 8.2.4.

**nigritūdō** ~inis *f.* [NIGER + -TŪDŌ] = NIGRITIA.

▸ quia nulla .. ~o in rostro PLIN. *Nat.* 10.107.

**nigrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [NIGER + -Ō[2]]

**1** (intr.) To be black.

▸ ne forte .. rearis .. ea quae ~ant nigro de semine nata LUCR. 2.733.

**2** (tr.) To make black.

▸ ~asset planctu genetrix .. lacertos STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.83.

**nigror** ~ōris *m.* [NIGREŌ + -OR] Dark colour, blackness.

▸ noctis .. ~or PAC. *trag.* 412; LUCIL. 209; omnia suffundens mortis ~ore LUCR. 3.39; 'rubidus' .. est rufus atrior et ~ore multo inustus GEL. 2.26.14.

**nihil** *neut. indecl.* Also **nīl**. [var. of NIHILVM] FORMS: *nil* more usual in verse and colloq. prose.

**1** Not anything, nothing.

▸ nihil .. est quod facere mauelim PL. *As.* 877; mihi .. domi meae nihil est *St.* 591; nihil est quod magis expediat CATO *Agr.* 54.5; nihil de luxuria Aproni loquor CIC. *Ver.* 3.106; nihil accipitur lege Iulia .. ab hospite *Att.* 5.10.2; nihil de resistendo cogitabat CAES. *Civ.* 2.34.6; nihil ibi uiolatum LIV. 24.20.10; nihil uirtus inexpertum omittit CURT. 5.9.7; praefocantur .. nihilque sentiunt (*i.e. become unconscious*) LARG. 179; nihil flagrantibus obstat STAT. *Theb.* 7.138;—nil audio TER. *Hau.* 1056; uti stulto nil sit satis LUCIL. 558; timidis nil aut paulum abstulerat (Maenius) HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.33; SEN. *Suas.* 2.7;—(*w. pleon. neg.*) nihil neque intactum erat neque integrum ferebatur CURT. 5.6.5;—(*hyperb.*) nil habuit Codrus .. et tamen illud perdidit infelix totum nihil JUV. 3.209.

**b** *nihil .. non*, there is nothing that .. not, anything, everything.

▸ nihil .. non tua causa feci ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.3; iratus nihil non criminis loquitur loco PUB. *Sent.* I.51; LIV. 4.35.7; nihil non gignitur in mari PLIN. *Nat.* 9.154; nil non permittit mulier sibi JUV. 6.457; SUET. *Tib.* 18.1.

**c** *non nihil*, a considerable amount or quantity, not a little: see NŌNNIHIL.

**d** *nihil quicquam*, nothing whatever.

▸ nil .. te .. quicquam pudet PL. *Mer.* 905; *Mos.* 750; GEL. 1.3.3.

**e** *nihil dum* (often written as one word), nothing so far.

▸ Gabinium .. ad me nihil dum suspicantem uocaui CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; nihildum de reditu Caesaris audiebatur *Att.* 9.10.10; nihildum ad id bellum praeter animos parabant LIV. 35.20.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.36.

**f** *nihil agere*, to do nothing, sit still; to accomplish nothing, waste one's efforts, (of things) to be ineffectual.

▸ nihil agere et plane cessare CIC. *de Orat.* 2.24; Attalum .. expectati .. legati aliquamdiu nihil agentem tenuere LIV. 31.15.9; PETR. 14.6;—uis nomen dicam? — nihil agis, manufesto teneo in noxia PL. *Mer.* 728; *Trin.* 917; nil Hecates sacra potentis agunt OV. *Ep.* 12.168; actum .. nihil est, nisi .. portas frangimus JUV. 10.155; is qui in fraudem creditorum .. manumittit, nihil agit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.37.

**2** (w. positive or compar. adj.) Nothing (good, better, etc.).

▸ proprium .. nil neminem habere LUCIL. 551; quid ad haec Quinctius? sane nihil certum neque unum CIC. *Tul.* 35; nihil apparet in eo ingenuum, nihil moderatum *Phil.* 3.28; aut amat aut odit mulier, nihil est tertium PUB. *Sent.* A.6; nihil salutare in medium consulebatur LIV. 26.12.7; me .. nihil tale expectantem inclusit PETR. 94.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.6.1;—cum nihil horridus .. lex ulla iuberet ENN. *Ann.* 170; potin es mihi uerum dicere? — nil facilius TER. *An.* 437; nihil exoptatius aduentu meo, nihil carius CIC. *Att.* 5.15.1; nihil fieri potest miserius, nihil perditius 8.11.4; LIV. 30.12.6;—(*w. enclitic* dum) ingemuit .. quod nihil dum a se memorabile actum esset SUET. *Jul.* 7.1.

**b** (denoting persons; also, animals).

▸ nihil hac docta doctius PL. *Mos.* 279; nihil ego uidi tam .. auersum a suis CIC. *Att.* 10.10.6; de hortis .. egi cum Balbo. nil liberalius 13.46.3; populo .. nihil fortius *Fam.* 12.4.1; NEP. *Alc.* 1.1; transfugisse classem .. aduersas Gallias .. nihil in urbe fidum TAC. *Hist.* 3.13; JUV. 6.460;—nihil .. timidius columba VAR. *R.* 3.7.3.

**3** (with part. gen.) No part or amount (of), none (of); (in English often to be rendered by adjl. 'no', e.g. *nihil cibi* = no food).

▸ damni nihil erit ex tempestate CATO *Agr.* 3.3; nihil est pericli NOV. *com.* 32; nihil horum scit CIC. *Phil.* 11.24; istuc .. nihil negotii est *Tusc.* 1.16; priuati .. agri apud eos nihil est CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.7; nihil poenae recusabant LIV. 5.28.9; hasta .. arsisse, ita ut nihil eius ambureret ignis, dicebatur 43.13.6; scio Niceronem nihil nugarum narrare PETR. 63.1; nihil cibi retinere possunt LARG. 108;—nil habeo .. piscium PL. *Rud.* 941; nil me istiu' facturum TER. *Hau.* 571; CIC. *Att.* 13.24.1;—(*w.* quicquam) nihil .. consili quicquam dabo PL. *Bac.* 1036;—(*w. enclitic* dum) quod .. nihildum bonarum opinionum .. animo hauserim AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(75N).

**b** (with gen. of adj.).

▸ nihil attrectat sordidi PL. *Mil.* 1002; nihil .. me noui, nihil temporis causa dicere CIC. *Planc.* 74; *Att.* 2.12.2; capta urbe nihil fit reliqui uictis SAL. *Cat.* 52.4; nihil satis praeparati erat LIV. 9.16.7; nihil certi responsum est 37.1.6; nihil dubi est, quin .. CELS. 7.23.

**4 a** *nihil aliud* (*nisi, quam*, etc.), Nothing else (but); *si nihil aliud*, if there were nothing else, to put the matter at its lowest.

▸ me scito agere nihil aliud CIC. *Att.* 16.11.3; cum .. nobilitas nihil aliud sit quam cognita uirtus *Ep.* fr.7(6).3; nihil petentes aliud quam incolumitatem LIV. 25.31.2;—(*w. ellipsis of* facere) hostes .. nihil aliud quam perfusis uano timore Romanis .. abeunt 2.63.4; SUET. *Jul.* 20.1;—si nihil aliud, uolneribus suis ferrum hostile hebetarent LIV. 30.35.8; 45.37.3; PETR. 19.4.

**b** *nihil nisi* or *praeter* (*praeterquam*), nothing but.

▸ nil scio nisi Bacchidem PL. *Bac.* 588; TER. *An.* 858; nihil cogitant nisi caedem CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; relinquebatur Caesari nihil nisi uti equitatu agmen aduersariorum male haberet CAES. *Civ.* 1.63.2; quod spectarem, nil nisi pontus erat OV. *Ep.* 13.22;—uos in me nihil praeter me ipsum intueri decet LIV. 6.7.5; CURT. 8.7.11; nil praeter nubes .. adorant JUV. 14.97;—(*w. ellipsis of* facere) illa .. nocte nihil praeterquam uigilatum est in urbe LIV. 3.26.12.

**c** *nihil minus quam*, nothing less than, least of all; (without *quam*) no such thing, anything but that.

▸ ut nihil minus uelim quam .. puerum uersari in timore ruinae CIC. *Att.* 2.4.7; nihil minus quam ne .. in castris obsessus hostis memor populationis esset timeri poterat LIV. 3.3.2;—nunc ita tempus est mi ut cupiam filiam: olim nil minus TER. *Hau.* 667; tu .. hic mane dum redeat ipsa. — nil minus *Eu.* 535; a quibus uersuras tantarum pecuniarum factas esse dicunt? a Gallis? nihil minus CIC. *Font.* 11; *Off.* 3.81.

**d** *nihil* (sc. *facere*) *priusquam ..*, first and foremost to —.

▸ Anicius Scodra recepta nihil prius quam .. legatos ad se duci iussit LIV. 44.32.1.

**e** *nihil* (sc. *facere*) *amplius quam*, to do no more than —, merely to —.

▸ habemus .. angustiora receptacula animae, per quae nihil amplius quam meat SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.80).

**5 a** *nihil est quod* (*cur*, etc.) + subj., There is no reason why.

▸ nihil est quod timeas PL. *Am.* 1132; adulescenti nil est quod suscenseam TER. *Ph.* 361; nihil est quod quisquam .. tam stultus .. sit qui dicat .. CIC. *S. Rosc.* 138; *Att.* 7.3.8; si ad uitulam spectas, nihil est quod pocula laudes VERG. *Ecl.* 3.48; LIV. 8.2.13; V. MAX. 3.2.ext.2;—senatum nihil uidere cur res publica committenda esset LIV. 25.7.3; OV. *Tr.* 5.5.58;—nihil excogitem quam ob rem Oppianicum damnari necesse sit? CIC. *Clu.* 70;—nihil est, quare non filio eius .. operarum detur petitio POMPON. *dig.* 38.1.4.

**b** *nihil est quo, nihil est ubi*, etc., there is no place to which, where, etc.

▸ nihil est quo me recipiam PL. *Capt.* 103; nihil esse unde proficiscantur, nihil quo reuertantur, omnis sinus, promunturia .. claustris imperi nostri contineri CIC. *Flac.* 30; cum omnia obtinentibus aquis nihil ubi in sicco fessa sternerent corpora inueniri posset LIV. 22.2.8.

**6** *nihil est mihi cum*, I have nothing to do with, I have no dealings with.

▸ mihi .. ante aedilitatem meam nihil erat cum Cornificio CIC. *Att.* 12.17; nil fuerit mi .. cum uxoribus umquam alienis HOR. *S.* 1.2.57; nil mihi cum pelago OV. *Am.* 3.2.48; MART. 13.55.2.

**7** That which does not exist, nothing.

▸ nil posse creari de nilo neque quod genitum est ad nil reuocari (posse) LUCR. 1.544; nihil (erit) Charybdis, nihil Scylla: omnes nouum mare fabulas obruet SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.7; *Thy.* 814; modo causidicum .. te modo rhetora fingis .. dum quid sis dubitas, iam potes esse nihil (*i.e. die*) MART. 2.64.10; NIHIL SVMVS ET FVIMVS MORTALES *CIL* 6.26003;—(*applied to an imaginary word*) sentior .. nemo dicit et id per se nihil est VAR. in Gel. 2.25.9.

**8** A thing (matter, etc.) not worth mentioning or considering, nothing of importance, a trifle; *nihil est* (in replies), it doesn't matter; *nihil ad*, nothing compared to.

▸ nihil hoc .. est, triginta minae, prae quam alios dapsilis sumptus facit PL. *Mos.* 981; certe extrema linea amare haud nil est TER. *Eu.* 641; rogat .. ut sim Kal. in senatu .. puto equidem nihil esse CIC. *Att.* 13.47a(2); mille cadis—nihil est, tercentum milibus HOR. *S.* 2.3.116; PHAED. 3.7.17; esse nihil dicis quidquid petis, inprobe Cinna MART. 3.61.1; nihil est quod nostra infantia caelum hausit Auentini ..? JUV. 3.84; (*w.* tam) hoc ridere meum, tam nil, nulla tibi uendo Iliade PERS. 1.122;—quid, dentes? — nihil est PL. *Mer.* 542;—estne, ut fertur, forma? — sane — at nil ad nostram hanc? TER. *Eu.* 361; credo, Caesar, nihil ad tuum equitatum, sed misit ex eis quos habuit electos CIC. *Deiot.* 24.

**b** a person of no account, a nonentity.

▸ ipse nihil est, nihil potest CIC. *Div. Caec.* 47; Metellus est consul sane bonus .. ille alter nihil ita est ut plane quid emerit nesciat *Att.* 1.19.4; *Fam.* 7.33.1.

**9** Nothing sensible or to the point, nonsense.

▸ abi, nil dicis, Parmeno TER. *Eu.* 221; *Ad.* 141; CIC. *Att.* 6.3.9; temptemus (*sc. an etymology*): lusisse putemur, si nihil sit *Tusc.* 3.18.

**10** *nihil esse*, To be of no use.

▸ ab hac puerum reposcam, ne mox infitias eat; nihil est, nam eapse .. fecit omnem rem palam PL. *Truc.* 851; et .. decusseris uncum, nil erit hoc: rostro te premet ansa tuo PROP. 4.1.142; nihil ars sine materia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.19.3;—(*as pred. of inf.*) nihil est ignotum ad illum mittere PL. *Capt.* 344; de nihilo nihil est irasci *Truc.* 769.

**11** (used w. advl. force) In no respect, not at all.

▸ nihil amas, umbra es amantis PL. *Mil.* 625; *Truc.* 542; lacuna nihil opus est CATO *Agr.* 38.2; nihil .. necesse est omnium me flagitia proferre CIC. *Mil.* 14; nihil errabis *Fam.* 3.7.5; nihil ueremur istos CATUL. 15.6; nihil infractus ferox Appi animus LIV. 2.59.4; nihil interest 26.31.2; nihil emineant .. ungues OV. *Ars* 1.519; folia .. nihil se adtollentia PLIN. *Nat.* 24.134; nihil mutato itinere TAC. *Hist.* 4.62;—nil aquam moror PL. *Mil.* 1333; quid agas nil intellego TER. *An.* 737; de tuo isto scelere .. nil queror CIC. *Ver.* 2.111; nil desperandum Teucro duce HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.27; nil moueor lacrimis PROP. 3.25.5; SEN. *Ep.* 117.26;—(*w. enclitic* dum) lenitas nihildum profuerat LIV. 24.20.15;—(*in an emphatic prohibition*) hanc .. nihil tu amassis; mihi haec desponsast PL. *Mil.* 1007.

**b** (w. *pertinet, attinet*); (ellipt.) *nihil ad me*, it's no concern of mine.

▸ nihil ad me attinet? PL. *Mos.* 941; CIC. *Agr.* 2.28; quae res .. nihil ad leuandas iniurias pertinere uidebantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.1;—(*ellipt.*) rectene an secus, nihil ad nos CIC. *Pis.* 68; quantum profecerit, nihil ad causam *Sest.* 71; *Fam.* 3.13.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.12.

**c** (w. adjs. or advs.).

▸ nihil .. magis uteremur iis adiutoribus CIC. *Balb.* 26; militiam .. sexum indignata frequento more nihil Graio STAT. *Theb.* 9.610; nihil .. multum a specie seruientium differunt VEN. *dig.* 43.29.2.

**d** *non nihil*, to a considerable extent, not a little: see NŌNNIHIL.

**e** for no reason.

▸ cur ista quaeris? — nihil sane, nisi ne nimis diligenter inquiras in ea CIC. *Leg.* 1.4.

**nihildum** see NIHIL, DVM[1].

**nihilōminus, nilōminus** *adv.* [abl. of NIHILVM (NĪLVM) + MINVS[2]] NB: the two elements are sometimes separated by *tamen*, etc.; *minus nilo* (*nihilo* codd.) CAECIL. *com.* 92.

**1** (after a concessive cl., etc.) None the less, notwithstanding, just the same.

▸ loquere: nihilo minus ego hoc faciam tamen TER. *Hau.* 1012; si nihil fiet, nihilo minus sumptum futurum CATO *Agr.* 39.2; defendebat Xenonem homo .. summa auctoritate praeditus, M. Cossutius. iste nihilo minus iudicium HS ꟾↃↃↃ dabat CIC. *Ver.* 3.55; legati proficiscantur: bellum nihilo minus paretur *Phil.* 5.26; iis .. rebus, quae nihilo minus, ut ego absim, confici poterunt *Fam.* 10.2.2; ille quidem in recusando perstabat .. populus nihilo minus suffragia inibat LIV. 10.13.11; 30.27.4; SEN. *Suas.* 7.11; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.90(184N);—(*separated*) diuum pacem uotis adit .. nequiquam, quoniam .. nilo fertur minus ad uada leti LUCR. 5.1232; incidit .. ut tempestates ad nauigandum idoneas non haberet; nihilo tamen minus in nauibus remiges .. continere *B. Afr.* 1.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.23.

**2** Likewise, as well.

▸ glycyrrhizam contusam et cribratam mortarioque nihilo minus tritam LARG. 75; ad strumas .. mirifice facit, antequam suppurent et post suppurationem nihilo minus, hoc medicamentum 81.

**nihilum** ~ī *neut.* Also **nīlum**. [NE- + HĪLVM] FORMS: *nilum*, etc., in TER. *An.* 507; CIC. *Att.* 12.28.1, *Fam.* 3.12.4; LUCR. 1.150, etc.; HOR. *S.* 1.5.61.

**1** Not anything, nothing; *de ~o*, without reason, for nothing.

▸ horunc illa ~um quicquam facere poterit PL. *Mer.* 399; si exoptem quantum dignu's tantum dent, minu' ~o sit *Ps.* 937; TER. *Ph.* 535; si quid ius non esset rogarier, eius ea lege ~um rogatum *law* in CIC. *Caec.* 95; tergum .. ostendit, ~um deprecans quin .. iterum in se saeuiret LIV. 3.58.8;—(*phr.*) qui alteri de ~o .. dicunt contumeliam PL. *Cur.* 478; non hoc de ~ost quod Laches me nunc conuentam esse expetit TER. *Hec.* 727; nec sic de ~o fulminis ira cadit PROP. 2.16.52; LIV. 34.61.13.

**2** That which does not exist, nothingness.

▸ quod aut ex ~o oriatur aut in ~um subito occidat CIC. *Div.* 2.37; quando .. Hannibalis uis senesceret ac prope ad ~um uenisset LIV. 25.16.11; paene ex ~o summa est ~umque futurum MAN. 1.130; quod .. ipsum nihil est et omnia in ~um redigit SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.5; PERS. 3.84. β LUCR. 1.216; nullam rem e ~o gigni 1.150.

**b** (transf.) *ad ~um uenire*, etc., to come to nothing, have no effect.

▸ uidesne, ut ordine uerborum paululum commutato .. ad ~um omnia recidant CIC. *Orat.* 233; illa praeclara in rem p. merita ad ~um esse uentura *Fam.* 11.12.1.

**3** (gen. of price) *~i pendere, ~i facere*, or *~i putare*, To set no value on, care nothing about.

▸ uideo .. te ~i pendere prae Philolache omnis homines PL. *Mos.* 245; *Poen.* 1300; ut .. istuc abs te factum ~i penderem! TER. *Eu.* 94;—uiden ridiculos ~i fieri atque

ipsos parasitarier? PL. *St.* 637; TER. *Ad.* 167; (*ellipt.*) at ego amo. — at ego hercle ~i facio PL. *Cas.* 802;—ut .. bonorum iudicium ~i putaret CIC. *Sest.* 114.

**b** (gen. as adj., either pred. or attrib.) of no value, worthless; (esp. of persons).
▸ ~i .. uerbumst ac uilissumum PL. *St.* 189; CIC. *Tusc.* 4.74; quae omnia tam falsa, tam ~i .. ostendam APUL. *Apol.* 67;—(*of persons*) minimi mortalem preti, madidum, ~i, incontinentem PL. *As.* 859; pereundumst propter ~i bestiam! *Mil.* 180; quid, homo ~i, non pudet te? *Trin.* 1017; *Truc.* 698; non modo ~i et improbus, sed fatuus et amens es CIC. *Deiot.* 21; *Q. fr.* 1.2.14; GEL. 15.2.2.

**c** *pro ~o putare, pro ~o ducere, pro ~o habere*, etc., to treat as valueless, disregard, or sim.
▸ omne ego pro ~o esse duco quod fuit PL. *Per.* 637; CIC. *Ver.* 2.40; adoptionem nullo decreto huius conlegi probatam .. pro ~o esse habendam *Dom.* 38; di immortales, quam mihi ista pro ~o! *Att.* 14.9.1; pro ~o putabit ea, quae uolgo dicuntur amplissima *Leg.* 1.61; quae (*sc. crimes*) .. consuetudine iam pro ~o habentur SAL. *Jug.* 31.25; LIV. 33.46.4.

**4** (abl., w. compars. or words expr. difference) By no degree, no (better, different, etc.); see also NIHILŌMINVS.
▸ haec ~o esse mihi uidentur setius quam somnia PL. *Men.* 1047; tantumst, ~o plus peto *Mos.* 631; numqui minus .. fur sum quam tu? — ~o *Rud.* 1022; ~o sum aliter ac fui TER. *Ph.* 530; COEL. *hist.* 47; liber ~o notior .. quam illi tres .. Scauri libri CIC. *Brut.* 132; ~o sum factus certior *Fam.* 16.14.1; ea sumitis quibus concessis ~o magis efficiatur quod uelitis *Div.* 2.104; *B. Alex.* 25.1; cum ab Ariobarzane .. desertus esset, ~o segnius perseuerauit NEP. *Dat.* 2.5; ~o minus foeda, dedita urbe, quam si capta foret, Aurunci passi LIV. 2.17.6; ~o minor fama apud hostes Scipionis erat quam apud ciues 26.20.5; si ~o magis malum constitit CELS. 5.26.34.C. β ~o setius referetur mox huc puer ante ostium TER. *An.* 507; de Silio ~o plura cognoui CIC. *Att.* 12.28.1; HOR. *S.* 1.5.67.

**5** (advl. acc.) In no respect, not at all.
▸ genus .. stultitiae ~um metuenda timentis HOR. *S.* 2.3.54; 2.8.41; ~um differt ab extraneo creditor PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.55.

**nīl** see NIHIL.

**Nīliacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Nile.
▸ ~is .. ripis MAN. 4.627; ~os fontes LUC. 10.192; ~us .. corcodilus MART. 3.93.7; ~is .. feris (*i.e. crocodiles*) 5.65.14; ~as .. papyros 13.1.3; (*cf.*) tellus, cum uolo, fundit opes, scopulique .. ~as iaculantur aquas PETR. 134.12,l.4.

**b** (poet.) Egyptian.
▸ ~is carmina lusa modis OV. *Ars* 3.318; (Caesar) tempora ~o .. dependit amori (*i.e. with Cleopatra*) LUC. 10.80; ~ae bouem iuuencae (*i.e. Osiris, husband of Isis or Io*) MART. 8.81.2; pars ~ae plebis JUV. 1.26.

**nīlion** (*acc.*), *? f.* [dub.] An Indian gem (perh. cogn. w. Skt *nila* 'dark blue' and thus a sapphire).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.114.

**Nīlōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Nile or the country around it.
▸ aqua ~a SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.11; ~a rura LUC. 9.130; ~a .. Memphis SIL. 11.430; incrementa ~a APUL. *Met.* 2.28.

**Nīlōtis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* = NĪLŌTICVS.
▸ ~is acus LUC. 10.142; tunica ~ide MART. 10.6.7.

**nīlum** see NIHILVM.

**Nīlus** ~ī *m.*

**1** The river Nile.
▸ ubi ~us .. praecipitat ex altissimis montibus CIC. *Rep.* 6.19; septemgeminus .. ~us CATUL. 11.8; ~us in aestatem crescit LUCR. 6.712; qualis .. fertilis aestiua ~us abundet aqua TIB. 1.7.22; OV. *Met.* 2.254; MELA 2.104; ~us incertis ortus fontibus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51; cantica .. ~i MART. 3.63.5;—(*personified*) alter (Hercules) traditur ~o natus Aegyptius CIC. *N.D.* 3.42.

**2** (transf.) Some type of conduit.
▸ imagines .. istae et palaestra et piscina et ~us CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.9.7; ductus .. aquarum, quos isti ~os et Euripos uocant *Leg.* 2.2.

**nimbātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NIMBVS + -ĀTVS²] (perh.) Stormy.
▸ quam magis aspecto, tam magis est ~a et nugae merae (*sc. a girl presented as a prostitute*) PL. *Poen.* 348.

**nimbifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [NIMBVS + -FER] Storm-bringing.
▸ Gigantas ad Styga ~ero uindicis igne datos OV. *Pont.* 4.8.60.

**nimbōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NIMBVS + -ŌSVS] Full of, or surrounded by, rain-clouds; (esp. of mountain tops).
▸ obscurum ~us dissilit aer LUC. 5.631; Cynthia .. tibi ~um languet iubar STAT. *Theb.* 12.305;— ~a cacumina montis VERG. *A.* 3.274; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.109; Pyrene celsa ~i uerticis arce SIL. 3.417.

**b** (of constellations associated w. bad weather).
▸ ~us Orion VERG. *A.* 1.535; ~is .. iactabar ab Haedis OV. *Tr.* 1.11.13; V. FL. 2.357.

**c** (of seasons, etc.) accompanied by much rain or cloud.
▸ ~o tumuerunt aequora uento OV. *Pont.* 2.3.27; ~a aestate PLIN. *Nat.* 31.50; ~a .. nubila STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.44; ~o uere JUV. 4.87; incursu ~i turbinis OV. *Met.* 11.551.

**nimbus** ~ī *m.* [cogn. w. Pahlavi *namb*, NPers. *nem*; cf. *imber, nebula*] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*um* PAC. *trag.* 412.

**1** A rain cloud.
▸ noctis .. et ~um .. nigror PAC. *trag.* 412; terra abit in ~os imbremque LUCIL. 1308; LUCR. 5.289; ~is minitantibus imbrem *Dirae* 39; heu quianam tanti cinxerunt aethera ~i? VERG. *A.* 5.13; Venus obscuro faciem circumdata ~o 12.416; tempestas .. denso regem operuit ~o LIV. 1.16.1; ~is comitantibus .. desilit (*sc.* Nephele) OV. *Fast.* 3.865; tempestates .. rupturae ~um suum SEN. *Dial.* 7.28.

**b** a cloud (of smoke, sand, etc.).
▸ harenae tollere ~os LUCR. 6.700; VERG. *G.* 3.110; respiciunt atram in ~o uolitare fauillam *A.* 5.666; SIL. 10.229.

**c** (transf., applied to a dense crowd).
▸ insequitur ~us peditum VERG. *A.* 7.793.

**2** A sudden downpour, cloudburst.
▸ sedes .. quas neque concutiunt uenti nec nubila ~is aspergunt LUCR. 3.19; ~us cum saxea grandine subito est exortus ingens *B. Afr.* 47.1; ~us effusus LIV. 33.6.12; ~is hiemalibus auctus .. amnis OV. *Met.* 9.105; CURT. 8.13.23; crebro .. simillima ~o .. torserunt tela lacerti LUC. 2.501; nox ~o atrox TAC. *Ann.* 4.50; cum .. multo stillaret paenula ~o JUV. 5.79;—(*in fig. phr.*) quo .. ~o, qua procella uerborum impium Sextili caput obrui meretur V. MAX. 5.3.3;—(*dist. from* imber) imber pluuia iugis est, ~us autem quanto repentinus est, tanto uehementior APUL. *Mun.* 9.

**b** (fig., applied to a sudden disaster).
▸ quid .. iste in domo tua casus ..? sed hunc quidem ~um cito transisse laetor CIC. *Att.* 15.9.2.

**3** A copious discharge (of any liquid) in drops, shower, spray.
▸ ballaenae .. in sublime ~os efflant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.16; rubro pulpita ~o spargere MART. 5.25.7; lucerna .. ~is ebria Nicerotianis (*i.e. sprays of perfume*) 10.38.7; cornipedes niueo .. rigant sola .. ~o (*i.e. their foam*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.391.

**b** (app.) some vessel for sprinkling liquids.
▸ ~us uitreus. a Ioue qui ueniet, .. fundet ~us aquas; hic tibi uina dabit MART. 14.112.

**4** A shower, rain (of solid objects, esp. missiles).
▸ decussa pluit arbore ~us .. glandis COL. 10.364; iuuentus .. telorum ~o peritura LUC. 4.776; ueniunt subitis lasciua nomismata ~is MART. 8.78.9; STAT. *Theb.* 9.526; SIL. 9.580; ingenti lapidum .. ~o classem operuerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.43 (3.8.4);—(*cf.*) ~us agens tot tela peribat LUC. 6.134.

**b** (of blows).
▸ Bebryx .. uix ora uirum .. tollere passus .. torrenti praeceps agit undique ~o cursibus inuoluens V. FL. 4.263.

**nimietās** ~ātis *f.* [NIMIVS + -TĀS] Superabundance, excess.
▸ ne neruus rigoris ~ate rumpatur APUL. *Met.* 2.16; priusquam .. in sese ~atis senio lassesceret luctus 8.8; inmodicae diuitiae .. habent irritam copiam, noxiam ~atem *Apol.* 19.

**nimiō** *adv.* [abl. of NIMIVM¹] (w. compars. or exprs. implying comparison) By a very great degree, far.
▸ ~ impendiosum praestat te quam ingratum dicier PL. *Bac.* 396; ~ plus sapio sedens *Mos.* 1103; bonam ego quam beatam me esse ~ dici mauolo *Poen.* 303; ~ minus altus puteus uisust quam prius *Rud.* 460; *St.* 704; LUCR. 5.564; spectaret populum .. ut sibi praebentem ~ spectacula plura HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.198; multitudine quae ~ maior erat Syphacem iuuante LIV. 29.33.4; NE ~ INSOLENTIOR ESSE VIDEAR *CIL* 13.1668.1.38; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.109; GEL. 10.26.9.

**nimīrum** *particle.* Also written as two words. [NĪ¹ + *mirum* (MĪRVS), lit., app., 'unless a miracle has occurred'] Without doubt, evidently, presumably, of course.
▸ Parmenonem ante ostium Thaini' tristem uideo .. ~ hic homines frigent TER. *Eu.* 268; is est ~ 'soter' qui salutem dedit CIC. *Ver.* 2.154; uincunt numero, uincunt aetatibus; ~ etiam auctoritate uincunt *Phil.* 11.39; potest totum esse σχεδίασμα; et ~ ita est *Att.* 15.19.2; *Tusc.* 1.86; quod magnumst aeque leuiusque uidetur, ~ plus esse sibi declarat inanis LUCR. 1.365; gemitum ingentem pelagi pulsataque saxa audimus .. et pater Anchises '~ hic illa Charybdis ..' VERG. *A.* 3.558; LIV. 22.51.4; OV. *Tr.* 3.6.15; si quis hoc rebellandi tempus .. imputat Atheniensibus, ~ ueri uetustatisque ignarus est VELL. 2.23.4; hunc ire sinetis, Arcades, o saxis ~ et robore nati! STAT. *Theb.* 4.340; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.1.

**b** (in answers).
▸ 'sed quid id ad rem?' '~,' inquit, 'in eo causa consistit' CIC. *Quinct.* 79; 85; quae ratiost igitur? ~ terra magis quod rara tepet circum fontem LUCR. 6.861.

**c** (in iron. use).
▸ cur eget indignus quisquam, te diuite? .. uni ~ recte tibi semper erunt res HOR. *S.* 2.2.106; LIV. 10.24.6; egregius imperator .. domum cludit, obsidionem ~ toleraturus TAC. *Hist.* 1.33; ~ summi ducis est .. curare cutem JUV. 2.104.

**nimis**¹ *neut. indecl.* [dub.] An excessive amount, degree, etc., too much.
▸ nos ama uel, si id ~ est, dilige CIC. *Ep.* fr.8(7).4; SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.3; si ~ est legisse duos (libellos) MART. 4.82.7;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~ .. insidiarum ad capiendas auris adhiberi uidetur CIC. *Orat.* 170; haec loca lucis habent ~ OV. *Fast.* 6.115.

**nimis**² *adv.* [as NIMIS¹]

**1** (w. vbs.) To an excessive degree, too much, unduly.
▸ numquam .. ~ curare possunt suom parentem filiae PL. *St.* 96; ~ me indulgeo TER. *Eu.* 222; LUCIL. 900; monet hominem ne ~ .. causae suae confidat CIC. *Ver.* 2.69; ~ gloriari *Har.* 16; *B. Alex.* 70.2; ~ bello fauebat SAL. *Cat.* 48.1; laeta .. principia magistratus eius ~ luxuriauere LIV. 3.33.2; facibus saepes ardent, quas .. uiator .. ~ admouit OV. *Met.* 1.494; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.122.

**b** (w. adjs., advs., or sim.) too.
▸ si pulchra est ~ ornata est PL. *Mos.* 292; ~ longum loquor *Per.* 167; Chremes ~ grauiter cruciat adulescentulum TER. *Haut.* 1045; iambum .. ~ e uulgari esse sermone CIC. *Orat.* 192; ~ magna poena *Pis.* 72; ~ abes diu *Att.* 2.1.4; ora uirum .. nota ~ miseris VERG. *A.* 9.472; o ~ exitio nata theatra meo PROP. 2.22.4; T. Manlius Torquatus, priscae ac ~ durae .. seueritatis LIV. 22.60.5; sumus .. ~ multi pro inopia commeatuum 36.7.17; caelo .. ~ aut umido aut ~ sicco CELS. 2.18.11; quaedam .. transgressiones et longae sunt ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.28.

**c** (w. nouns) too much a—.
▸ ~ o suspensa ~que mater! STAT. *Ach.* 2.37; istum pigrum tardissimumque et ~ asinum APUL. *Met.* 7.21.

**d** (prov.) *nihil* (or sim.) ~, moderation in all things (*ad. Gk* μηδὲν ἄγαν).
▸ id arbitror adprime in uita esse utile, ut nequid ~ TER. *An.* 61; *Hau.* 519; praecepta sapientium, qui iubent .. se noscere et nihil ~ CIC. *Fin.* 3.73; HYG. *Fab.* 221.2.

**2** *non*, etc., ~, (with vbs.) Not greatly, not overmuch; (with adjs. or advs.) not very, none too.
▸ Philotimi litterae me quidem non ~ sed eos .. admodum delectarunt CIC. *Att.* 7.24; Hirtio non ~ credebat 15.12.2; Latini declamatores in descriptione Oceani non ~ uiguerunt SEN. *Suas.* 1.15; nec pila timentur nostra ~ Parthis LUC. 8.301;—P. Orbius .. in dicendo non ~ exercitatus CIC. *Brut.* 179; non ~ hanc causam seuere .. acturum *Div. Caec.* 71; puella .. nec ore sicco, nec sane ~ elegante lingua CATUL. 43.4; is locus praesidio .. non ~ firmo tamen tenebatur CAES. *Gal.* 7.36.6; est .. hoc per se haud ~ amplum LIV. 8.4.5.

**3** (w. vbs.) To an extent too great to describe or believe, very much; (w. adjs. or advs.) very, exceedingly.
▸ coquos .. ~ demiror PL. *Cas.* 219; scire ~ lubet ubi sient *Cur.* 321; ~ sermone huius ira incendor *Ps.* 201; fundam tibi nunc ~ uellem dari TER. *Eu.* 786;—quom illum contemplo .. ~ similest mei PL. *Am.* 442; ~ doctum dolum! *Mil.* 248; mulierem ~ lepida forma ducit 871; ~ tu facete loquere *Per.* 323; ~ bonum imperatorem ASEL. *hist.* 5; oculi ~ arguti CIC. *Leg.* 1.27; res est ridicula et ~ iocosa CATUL. 56.4.

**b** (sim.) ~ *quam*.
▸ ~ quam formido PL. *Mos.* 511; ~ quam paucae sunt defessae *Truc.* 468; ~ quam saepe erubescit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(75N); esse .. ~ quam .. absurdum .. ut .. GEL. 14.1.4; me ~ quam humane tractare APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**nimium**¹ ~(i)ī *neut.* [neut. of NIMIVS]

**1** An excessive amount, degree, etc., too much; (esp. w. part. gen.).
▸ habe centum minis ... — ~iumst PL. *Per.* 663; quid postulat? — quid? ~ium TER. *Ph.* 643; ~ium .. dixisse uideor CIC. *Clu.* 160; mediocritatem illam .. quae est inter ~ium et parum *Off.* 1.89; ut a necessariis orsa prima cuncta peruenerint ad ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 26.20; indecorum est .. omne ~ium QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.91; (*pl.*) ~ia omnia ~ium exhibent negoti hominibus ex se PL. *Poen.* 239; (~ium est *as pred. of inf.*) eos non est ~ium in annos singulos uini Q. X ebibere CATO *Agr.* 57; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.169;—(*w. part. gen.*) noluit ex decumis ~ium lucri dare CIC. *Ver.* 3.78; ~ium mali *Att.* 2.17.1; nunquam ~ium hostium fore LIV. 10.26.3; ingemuit ~io iuris SIL. 14.670; equos ~io libidinis laborantes APUL. *Met.* 7.23.

**b** (abl.) for too high a price.
▸ num ~io emptae tibi uidentur? PL. *Mos.* 905.

**c** *plus ~io*, more than what is too much, i.e. far too much, to excess.
▸ te ~io plus diligo ANT. *Att.* 10.8a.1; ne doleas plus ~io memor immitis Glycerae HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.1; quem res plus ~io delectauere secundae *Ep.* 1.10.30; OV. *Tr.* 2.210.

**d** *satis et ~ium*, enough and to spare.
▸ pecus .. domino satis et ~ium furique lupoque [TIB.] 3.8.187.

**2** A great amount, an abundance.
▸ argenti aurique aduexit ~ium PL. *St.* 374.

**nimium**² *adv.* [neut. of NIMIVS]

**1** (w. vbs.) Too much, excessively, unduly.
▸ ~ iam tinnis; tace PL. *Ps.* 889; ~ illi, Menedeme, indulges TER. *Hau.* 861; amphoras nolito inplere ~ CATO *Agr.* 113.2; oris non est ~ mutanda species CIC. *de Orat.* 3.222; ~ te laborare doleo *Q. fr.* 2.8.4; o formose puer, ~ ne crede colori! VERG. *Ecl.* 2.17; ~ Tarquinios regno adsuesse LIV. 2.2.3; OV. *Tr.* 5.8.33; pellis .. lanata non ~ tonsa LARG. 80; STAT. *Ach.* 2.18;—(*repeated*) o ~ ~que oblite tuorum OV. *Ep.* 1.41.

**b** (w. adjs. or advs.) too.
▸ ~ ferus es PL. *Bac.* 73; ~ consultas diu *Cur.* 207; ne (uilica) ~ luxuriosa siet CATO *Agr.* 143.1; quod ~ multos defenderem CIC. *Planc.* 84; sed ~ multa de nugis *Att.* 13.20.4; o fortunatos ~, sua si bona norint, agricolas! VERG. *G.* 2.458; ~ remis audent prope PROP. 4.6.45; ~ nobis conterminus Hister OV. *Pont.* 4.6.45; malagma .., non ~

tamen uehementer, adstringere CELS. 3.21.14; mellis .. non ~ liquidi spissitudinem LARG. 37; STAT. *Ach.* 1.846; SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.10;—(*qualifying a noun used attrib.*) Ouidius .. ~ amator ingenii sui QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.88.

**c** *non* ~, not over much, not greatly.
▸ hoc uni scribae meo .. non ~ placere CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.4; illud non ~ probo 12.30.7.

**2** (without idea of excess) Very much, greatly; (w. adjs. or advs.) extremely.
▸ hic .. homo ~ sapit PL. *St.* 360; tum .. os tuom inpudens uidere ~ uellem TER. *Eu.* 597; benefactum, quo in loco ponas, ~ interest CATO *hist.* 83;— ~ lepide dissimulant PL. *Cas.* 771; ~ difficilest reperiri amicum *Trin.* 620; peperit puerum ~ lepidum *Truc.* 505; itan lepidum tibi uisumst, scelus, nos inridere? — ~ TER. *Eu.* 1018; homini forti ac ~ optimati CIC. *Att.* 9.7.6.

**3** ~ *quantum,* (noun) An inordinately high price; (advl.) to an inordinate degree, exceedingly, etc.
▸ poscebat .. illa (*sc.* Lais) ~ quantum GEL. 1.8.3;—sales qui in dicendo ~ quantum ualent CIC. *Orat.* 87; inter honestum et turpe ~ quantum .. interesse *Fin.* 4.70; ille nihil cunctatus, sed ~ quantum audacter .. inquit .. GEL. 16.6.9; homo .. facundia ~ quanto praestabilis 18.3.3.

**nimius** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. NIMIS¹]

**1** (of qualities, conditions, etc.) Excessive in degree, too great, immoderate.
▸ ne ~o opere sumat operam PL. *Cur.* 468; haec .. uitia .. cura, aegritudo ~aque elegantia *Mer.* 19; ~a .. licentia TER. *Ad.* 508; nolite ibi ~am spem habere CATO *orat.* 214; quod ~o gaudio paene desiperem CIC. *Fam.* 2.9.2; ~a potestas est tribunorum plebis *Leg.* 3.23; corpus euirastis Veneris ~o odio CATUL. 63.17; ~a gloria luxuriare LIV. 2.48.3; ~o luxu fluentibus rebus 7.32.7; breuitate ~a .. quosdam offendimus PHAED. 3.10.60; ~os belli ciuilis amores LUC. 2.325; ~a seueritas TAC. *Hist.* 1.18; (nauis) ~o .. onere pressas 3.77; haec ~a est inpensa JUV. 12.97.

**b** (w. an agent noun) too much of a —.
▸ ad sapientiam huiius hominis ~us nugator fuit (Thales) PL. *Capt.* 275; ~us risus adfectator QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.3.

**c** (of persons, w. dat.) too much, too strong (for).
▸ esse .. praeclarum uirum Cn. Pompeium, sed ~um iam liberae fieri rei publicae VELL. 2.32.1; legatis quoque consularibus ~a ac formidolosa erat (legio) TAC. *Ag.* 7.5.

**d** ~*o opere,* immoderately, to excess.
▸ quos aedificia magnifica ~o opere delectant CIC. *Parad.* 36.

**2** (of concr. things) Excessive in amount, superabundant, too much; (of writings) redundant.
▸ quor .. uestitu ~o indulges? TER. *Ad.* 63; ne (uitis) siluescat sarmentis et in omnes partes ~a fundatur CIC. *Sen.* 52; ~a resecari oportere *Tusc.* 4.57; ~o pocula dura mero VERG. *Cat.* 11.2; ~as Deucalionis aquas OV. *Fast.* 4.794; (sucus) ~us insitis nocet PLIN. *Nat.* 17.113; quo ~us staret medicamine sanguis STAT. *Ach.* 2.160; inmensae ~aeque .. plebis JUV. 11.196;—uisus es .. adnotasse quaedam .. ut ~a quae ego plena arbitrabar PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.5.

**b** excessive in size.
▸ clipeum demiserat .. ense grauis ~o STAT. *Theb.* 9.694; o medici, ~am pertundite uenam JUV. 6.46.

**c** (w. gen. or abl. of respect) having too much (of).
▸ hae (uites) .. uinaceis et faece ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.23; raperis, genitor, non indigus aeui, non ~us STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.253; ~us uitae SIL. 6.81.

**3** (of persons) Transgressing the limits of correct behaviour, extravagant, intemperate, etc.
▸ ~us fortasse auidusque doloris dicor STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.57; si laudaueris, parcus, si culpaueris, ~us fuisse dicaris PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.13; Thrasyllus nimium ~us clamare, plangere APUL. *Met.* 8.7; (*cf.*) Parrhesiastes ob ~am et procacem linguam appellatus SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.2;—(*w. gen. or abl. of respect*) qui ~us animi cum alios principes sperneret LIV. 6.11.3; SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.1; nec manu nec excursionibus ~us (erit orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.3; sermonis ~us erat TAC. *Hist.* 3.75; (Agrippina) ~a nuper coercendo filio *Ann.* 13.13;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quod in honoribus decernendis essem ~us et tamquam prodigus CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.3; ~us erat in uino et scordalus SEN. *Ep.* 83.12; (Iulius Africanus) concitatior sed in cura uerborum ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.118; (seruus) in spectaculis ~us ULP. *dig.* 11.3.1.5.

**b** overeager, headstrong.
▸ illam sequitur .. improbus .. ~us lateri non euitantis inhaeret STAT. *Ach.* 1.570; quo ~us, quo, Cyrne, ruis? SIL. 16.342;—(*w. gen.*) quem .. conspexit, ~um pugnae ~umque cruoris .. fata irritantem 5.232.

**c** puffed up, overconfident.
▸ fiducia ~us SAL. *Hist.* 2.53; Lapithas et ~um mero Hylaeum HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.5; Erinys, ~as semper comitata domos SEN. *Ag.* 84; praeferoces initio et rebus secundis ~i TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; qui (*sc.* C. Gracchus) cum .. iam .. ~us et impotens altero tribunatu secunda plebe uolitaret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.3(3.15.3).

**4** (without idea of excess) Very great, extraordinary.
▸ ~a memoras mira PL. *Am.* 616; repperi .. diuitias ~as *Aul.* 821; ~o ego hanc periculo surrupui *Men.* 199; ~ast uoluptas .. domum ubi redieris, si .. *St.* 523.

**ningit** ~gere, ~xit *intr.* Also **ninguit.** [Lith. *sniñga;* cf. NIX, NĪVIT] (impers.) It snows.
▸ toto .. aere ~git .. stant circumfusa pruinis corpora magna boum VERG. *G.* 3.367; GERM. fr.4.141; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.1; pluuius dies, interdum ~guit COL. 11.2.31;—(*impers. pass.*) totum istud spatium qua pluitur et ~guitur APUL. *Fl.* 2;—(*app. pers., w. internal acc.*) cum ~xerint (*sc.* dei?) caelestium molem mihi ACC. *trag.* 101;—(*pers., transf.*) aere atque argento sternunt iter omne uiarum .. ~guntque rosarum floribus LUCR. 2.627.

**ningor** ~ōris *m.* [NINGIT + -OR] A snowstorm.
▸ eam nos tempestatem ~orem uocamus APUL. *Mun.* 9.

**ninguis** ~is *f.* [cf. NINGIT] Snow, (pl.) drifts of snow.
▸ in campos albas descendere ~es .. subigit .. sol LUCR. 6.736; aspera hiems erat, omnia ~e canebant APUL. in *G.L.* 2.279.

**ninguit** see NINGIT.

**ningulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NE- + *-ingulus* extracted from SINGVLĪ] Not a single.
▸ ne ~us mederi queat MARCIUS *poet.* 2; ENN. *Ann.* 130; ~us, nullus FEST. p.177M.

**ninnium** ~iī *neut.* A word of uncertain meaning (*cf.* Gk νίννος *'nag'*, νίννιον *'doll'*).
▸ ego faxo .. ~ium pro te dabit ac te faciet ut sies ciuis Attica PL. *Poen.* 371.

**Ninos,** ~us ~ī *m.*

**1** An ancient city of Assyria, Nineveh; also, a name for the city of Bambyce or Hierapolis in Coele Syria.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.42; TAC. *Ann.* 12.13;—LUC. 3.215.

**2** A king of Assyria, legendary founder of Nineveh.
▸ OV. *Met.* 4.88; CURT. 3.3.16; AMP. 11.1.

**Nioba** ~ae *f.* Also **Niobē** ~ēs. Niobe, daughter of Tantalus, whose many children were killed by Apollo and Artemis because she boasted she was Leto's equal; she turned to stone with weeping.
▸ α ~a fingitur lapidea propter aeternum, credo, in luctu silentium CIC. *Tusc.* 3.63; SEN. *Ep.* 63.2; HYG. *Fab.* 9.2; GEL. 20.7.1. β nec tantum ~e .. lacrimans defluit PROP. 2.20.7; OV. *Met.* 6.156.

**Niobēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Niobe.
▸ proles ~a HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.1.

**Niobidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The children of Niobe.
▸ iam ~arum grex tibi foret plenus MART. 6.39.20; HYG. *Fab.* 11.

**Niphātēs** *m.* A branch of the Taurus range in Armenia (by poets often taken to be a river).
▸ addam urbes Asiae domitas pulsumque ~en VERG. *G.* 3.30; HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.20; Caucasus .. tum Caspiae pylae, ~es MELA 1.81; ponte ~en astrinxit SIL. 13.765; JUV. 6.409.

**nipparēnē** ~ēs *f.* [see quot.] An unknown precious stone.
▸ ~e urbis .. Persicae habet nomen similis hippopotami dentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.175.

**Niptra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pl. of Gk νίπτρον] 'Water for washing' (title of plays by Sophocles and Pacuvius, featuring the recognition of Odysseus by his nurse).
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 2.48; GEL. 13.30(29).3.

**nīquis** see NĪ¹, QVIS².

**Nirēus** *m.* A Greek who fought at Troy, the handsomest man in the army after Achilles.
▸ licebit .. forma .. uincas ~ea HOR. *Epod.* 15.21; *Carm.* 3.20.15; PROP. 3.18.27; OV. *Ars* 2.109; Eurypylus (occidit) ~eum HYG. *Fab.* 113.3.

**nis** see NŌS.

**Nīsēis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* The daughter of Nisus, Scylla (in quot., confused with Scylla, daughter of Phorcys).
▸ praeterita cautus ~ide nauita gaudet OV. *Rem.* 737.

**Nīsēius** ~a, ~um *a.* ~*a uirgo* = NISĒIS.
▸ per mare .. trahitur ~a uirgo *Ciris* 390; OV. *Met.* 8.35.

**Nīsēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Nisaeus.** Of or connected with Nisus, father of Scylla (in quot. w. ref. to the sea monster Scylla).
▸ uos, ~i, naufraga monstra, canes OV. *Fast.* 4.500.

**nisi** *conj.* [prob. NE- + SĪ] FORMS: *nesi* PL. *Poen.* 839 (cf. FEST. p.165M); *nesei CIL* 1.366; *nisei CIL* 1.583.37 and in other arch. inscrs., read also in PL. *Rud.* 1012; *noisi CIL* 1.4.

**1** On any other condition than that, except if, unless:

**a** (in open conditions, usu. w. ind.).
▸ ~ sciero prius ex te, tu ex me numquam hoc quod rogitas scies PL. *Per.* 218; qui officium facere inmemor est ~ est admonitus *Ps.* 1104; ~ tu properas mulierem abducere, ego illam eiciam TER. *Ph.* 436; circumuenior .. iudices, ~ subuenitis CIC. *Brut.* 260; ~ (causa) plane cogit .., ad male dicendum non soleo descendere *Tul.* 5; uas .. non quit constare, ~ umor destitit .. iactarier intus LUCR. 6.555; singulos iure iurando adigam, ~ quis morbus causa erit, non aliter quam stantes cibum .. capturos esse LIV. 24.16.13; ~ gloria digna sunt, fateor ea defendi non posse 31.31.5; LARG. 199; ~ quis retinet, idem suasor auctorque consilii ero TAC. *Hist.* 3.2;—(*in colloq. formulas*) hunc in collum, ~ piget, impone PL. *Per.* 691; ~ me animu' fallit .. nutricem gnatae uideo TER. *Ph.* 735; mane, Serui, quaeso, ~ molestum est AFRAN. *com.* 95; adhuc certe, ~ ego insanio, stulte omnia CIC. *Att.* 7.10;—(*subj. in indir. sp.*) se patrem suum audisse dicere .. bonum imperatorem signis conlatis non decertare, ~ .. summa occasio data esset ASEL. *hist.* 5; iuris .. haec uox est, .. ~ cruor appareat, uim non esse factam CIC. *Caec.* 76; respondit non aliter .. exercitum reducturum, ~ sibi et tota Cypro et Pelusio .. cederetur LIV. 45.12.11;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. in protasis*) iurauit se ~ uictorem in castra non reuersurum CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.5; neque .. edere partum mens potest ~ ingenti flumine litterarum inundata PETR. 118.3.

**b** (in remote fut. conditions, w. pres. or pf. subj.).
▸ ~ quid tua facultas nobis tulat opem, peream ACC. *trag.* 102; paulum deliquit amicus, quod ~ concedas habeare insuauis HOR. *S.* 1.3.85; neque solida .. fuerit umquam eloquentia, ~ multo stilo uires acceperit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.2;—(*ind. in apodosis*) nullo .. modo fieri potest .. ~ is rebus adsensus sit quae falsae esse non possint CIC. *Luc.* 23; neque onerari se continenter paries patitur, ~ intermissionibus requiescat VITR. 2.4.2; sanguis .. ~ celerius supprimatur, periculum adfert LARG. 46;—(*in indir. sp.*) uidit .. ~ in eo occultasset uoluntatem, futurum ut Thasii dilaberentur NEP. *Lys.* 2.3.

**c** (in unfulfilled conditions, w. impf. or plpf. subj.).
▸ nullum inuenire prologum posset nouos (poeta) .. ~ haberet cui male diceret TER. *Ph.* 16; neque .. id facerem, ~ necesse esset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 83; unde leuatores uiuerent, ~ .. sonantes aere sacellos pro hamis in turbam mitterent? PETR. 140.15;—(*ind. in apodosis*) neque munitiones Caesaris prohibere poterat, ~ proelio decertare uellet CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.1; nec ueni, ~ fata locum .. dedissent VERG. *A.* 11.112;—(*in indir. sp.*) nuntiatum est nobis .. eum .. ~ de uia fessus esset, continuo ad nos uenturum fuisse CIC. *Ac.* 1.1;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. in protasis*) dicendum .. est id, quod non dicerem ~ coactus *Dom.* 96; mentem, ~ litigiosus, exciperet dominus, cum uenderet HOR. *S.* 2.3.285.

**d** ~ *mirum* (*est*), unless I am mistaken, without a doubt (see MĪRVS).

**e** *mirum* ~, it would be a wonder if .. not, I feel sure that (see MĪRVS); (sim. after *miror*).
▸ mirabor .. ~ omnia ista de fimo facta sunt PETR. 69.9.

**f** *quid* ~ (in replies), prob. = QVIDNĪ.
▸ me auctore, mater, abstinebis. — quid ~? AFRAN. *com.* 129; FEST. p.257M.

**2** (ellipt., often with *forte,* in tentatively suggesting an alternative possibility) Unless it is the case that, etc. (usu. w. ind.).
▸ de uxore .. nil mutat Chremes? — causa optumast; ~ quid pater ait aliud TER. *An.* 950; quod nocet, nox (*sc.* dicitur), ~ quod graece νύξ nox VAR. *L.* 6.6; (inuidia) dentem offendet solido; ~ quid tu, docte Trebati, dissentis HOR. *S.* 2.1.78; minus grauis erit spondeus, praecedentibus choreo et pyrrichio, .. ut 'Brute dubitaui', ~ potius hos esse uolumus dactylum et bacchium QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.101; (*w. pres. subj. in protasis*) unde .. pendeat (urceus) non apparet, ~ a uento moueatur AMP. 8.9;—(*w.* forte) pudeat! — ~ forte, quod aiunt, turpis amor surdis auribus esse solet PROP. 2.16.35; FRON. *Aq.* 11; Ser. Tullius .. natus est ex concubina Spuri Tulli Tiburtis, ~ forte malumus credere, Oclisia Corniculana captiua eum susceptum matre seruiente FEST. p.174M; ULP. *dig.* 4.9.3.1.

**b** (in putting forward absurd or far-fetched ideas).
▸ quid tu .. curas utrum crudum an coctum ego edim, ~ tu mi es tutor? PL. *Aul.* 430; quid miramur .. Sullam .. aliqua animaduertere non potuisse? ~ hoc mirum est quod uis diuina adsequi non possit, si id mens humana adepta non sit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 131; LIV. 22.60.21; tropis .. utemur .. ~ cui diuina illa pro Ligario ironia .. displicet QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.70;—(*w.* uero) quid est quod mirere, si .. me in hac causa uides adesse ..? ~ uero me unum uis ferum praeter ceteros .. existimari CIC. *Sul.* 7; *Mil.* 14; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.2;—(*w.* forte) (causae) ita .. paucae sunt, ut eas omnis .. sobrii oratores percursas animo .. habere debeant; ~ forte existimatis a M'. Curio causam didicisse L. Crassum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.140; nihil .. Romae geritur quod te putem scire curare, ~ forte scire uis me .. iudicem esse FAM. 9.10.1; SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.7; SEN. *Dial.* 6.12.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.66.

**3** (pregn., in strong asseverations, etc.) If it is not true that.
▸ di .. omnes me .. interficiant, ~ ego illam anum interfecero PL. *Mos.* 193; ~ ecfecero, cruciabiliter carnufex me accipito *Ps.* 950; Lesbia me dispeream ~ amat CATUL. 92.2; VERG. *Cat.* 7.2; mentior .. ~ .. nuper honoratas summo .. caelo uideritis stellas OV. *Met.* 2.514; ne uiuam, ~ te, Domiti, dimitto libenter MART. 10.12.3; nec sum mulier nec omnino spiro, ~ eam pessum de tantis opibus deiecero APUL. *Met.* 5.10;—(*ellipt.*) illo tempore opus est quod fuit illis IIIuiris. moriar ~ facete! CIC. *Att.* 16.11.1;—(*w. superfluous* non) nec sursum nec deorsum non cresco, ~ dominum tuum in rutae folium non conieci PETR. 58.5.

**4** (w. impf., plpf., or sometimes pres. subj., often w. ind. in apodosis) If it were not or had not been that, but that.
▸ (*impf. or plpf. subj. in both cls.*) ita me Venus .. amet, ut ego huc iam dudum simitu exissem uobiscum foras, ~ me uobis exornarem PL. *St.* 744; qui quorum hominum esset nesciremus, ~ se Ligurem ipse esse diceret CIC. *Har.* 5; Tiro ad te dedisset litteras, ~ eum .. aegrum .. reliquissem *Att.* 6.7.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.3; quos (*sc.* montes) numquam erepsemus, ~ nos uicina Triuici uilla recepisset HOR. *S.* 1.5.79; ~ filium haberem, libera in libera patria mortua essem LIV. 2.40.8; nihil illa uictoria fuisset crudelius ~ mox

Sullana esset secuta Vell. 2.22.1;—(*w. ind. in apodosis*) magi' par fuerat me uobis dare cenam .. ~ nollem ei aduorsarier Pl. *St.* 513; folia erant plantaginis, ~ angustiora essent Plin. *Nat.* 25.124; stultum erat monere, ~ fieret Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.11; (*w. vb. in apodosis modified by paene or sim.*) paene Aethiopia tenus Aegyptum penetrauit, ~ exercitus sequi recusasset Suet. *Jul.* 52.1; me .. obtundit adusque uitae .. periculum, ~ tandem .. ipse mihi tulissem auxilium Apul. *Met.* 4.3;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. in apodosis*) uir, ~ in libera ciuitate natus esset, memorabilis Liv. 6.20.14; (Galba) omnium consensu capax imperii ~ imperasset Tac. *Hist.* 1.49;—(*w. pres. subj. at least in protasis*) ~ ames, non habeam tibi fidem tantam Pl. *Bac.* 636; inuitus do hanc ueniam tibi, ~ necessitate cogar *Epid.* 731; uocem te ad cenam ~ egomet cenem foris *St.* 190; est interdum praestare mercaturis rem quaerere, ~ tam periculosum sit Cato *Agr.* pr.1;—(*w. ind.*) corpus .. in flumen paene cernuat, ~ ego .. ad ripam .. adtraxi Apul. *Met.* 1.19.

**b** ~ *fuisset* .., if it had not been for so-and-so.
▸ eumne .. Libertas domo sua debuit pellere, qui ~ fuisset in seruorum potestatem ciuitas tota uenisset? Cic. *Dom.* 110; uenio ad C. Caesarem .. qui ~ fuisset, quis nostrum esse potuisset? *Phil.* 5.42; *Fam.* 12.25.4; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.129.

**5** (after *nescio* and other general neg. statements, introducing a modifying cl.) Only, except that, etc.
▸ seruom esse ubi dicam .. non reperio; ~ etiam hic opperiar tamen Pl. *Aul.* 805; scin quid hoc sit spinter? — nescio ~ aureum *Men.* 530; numquam .. mortalis quisquam fiet e me certior, ~ ero meo uni indicasso *Poen.* 888; nil (dixit), ~ abiens mi innuit Ter. *Eu.* 735; non dubiumst quin mi magnum ex hac re sit malum; ~ .. id gaudeo 998; *Hec.* 193; quid erat quod Capitonem primum scire uellet? nescio, ~ hoc uideo .. Cic. *S. Rosc.* 99; nihil possum iudicare, ~ illud mihi persuadeo, te .. nihil temere fecisse *Fam.* 13.73.2; id .. pactione aut casu ita euenerit, parum comperimus, ~ .. inprobus intestabilisque uidetur Sal. *Jug.* 67.3; (*w.* tamen) plura .. scribere dehortatur me fortuna mea .. ~ tamen intellego illum supra quam ego sum petere 24.4; 100.5;—(*in modifying a positive statement*) ita uti placenta fit, eadem omnia facito, ~ alio modo fingito Cato *Agr.* 77; eodem modo anserem alito, ~ prius dato bibere 89.

**b** (introducing a correcting phr.) but only.
▸ neque ego hanc superbiai caussa pepuli ad meretricium quaestum, ~ ut ne essurirem Pl. *Cist.* 41; id .. genus spongiae .. non in omnibus locis nascitur ~ circum Aetnam Vitr. 2.6.3; nemo istud faceret libenter, ~ necessitate Quint. *Decl.* 314(p.233,l.16); ne conuallem quidem usquam ~ tantum ripae fluuialis marginem .. uideo Apul. *Met.* 4.2.

**6** (without vb., usu. after a neg. or quasi-neg. word) Other(wise) than, but, except.
▸ quo tu te agis? — quonam ~ domum? Pl. *Trin.* 1078; quod ~ hoc consilium darent? Ter. *An.* 668; tu .. nil ~ sapientia es *Ad.* 394; nullum mihi occurrit ~ .. nugatorium Cic. *de Orat.* 2.315; ecquam rem putatis esse in Sicilia ~ ad nutum istius iudicatam? *Ver.* 2.67; numquam ex urbe is afuit ~ .. necessitate *Planc.* 67; auxilium nusquam ~ a Lacedaemoniis petiuerunt Nep. *Milt.* 4.3; in me mutatum quid ~ fata uelis? Prop. 4.11.56; ne non posset ~ ab consule dici dictator Liv. 4.31.4; si .. e nobis aliquid ~ corpus et umbra restat Ov. *Am.* 3.9.59; qui mori timore ~ ego? Petr. 62.8; nihil aliud dicebat ~ hoc 87.2; quam prouinciam tuemur, ~ spoliatam uexatamque Tac. *Dial.* 41.2; nemo togam sumit ~ mortuus Juv. 3.172; (*preceding the neg. statement*) dominus huic .. ~ ego nemo natust Pl. *Rud.* 970; boues ~ per hiemem .. pasci non oportet Cato *Agr.* 54.5; frumento se in Africa ~ importaticio uti non posse *B. Afr.* 20.4; (*separated from the word it introduces*) neque erat ~ conscia nutrix Ov. *Met.* 9.707;—(*after* omnis) qui, ~ probrum, omnia alia indelicta aestimant Acc. *trag.* 384; quod inter omnis constat, ~ inter eos qui .. insaniunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 33; Q. Hortensius omnibus .. oratoribus .. ~ M. Tullio clarior Gel. 1.5.2;—(*without neg. or other limiting word*) enitar ut Latine loquar, ~ in huiusce modi uerbis Cic. *Ac.* 1.25; iumenta sarcinis leuari iubet ~ frumento dierum decem Sal. *Jug.* 75.3; centuriones .., ~ eadem uolentis, trucidant Tac. *Hist.* 4.16.

**b** (foll. by rel., temporal, etc., cls., abl. absol.) other than (what), otherwise than (when, if), etc.
▸ non loquar ~ pace facta Pl. *Am.* 390; nihil aliud ~ quod sibi soli placet consulit *Trin.* 395; oleum ne tangito .. ~ quod custos dederit Cato *Agr.* 145.2; deditionis nullam esse condicionem ~ armis traditis Caes. *Gal.* 2.32.1; neminem ~ bello confecto pecuniam ab aerario petiturum esse Liv. 24.18.11; nec conuiuia inire ausus est ~ ut (*unless*) speculatores cum lanceis circumstarent Suet. *Cl.* 35.1;—(*in non-neg. context*) calices .. omnis confregit, ~ quae modiales erant Pl. *Capt.* 916; Liv. 21.57.5; te .. tegam, qui sis, ~ cum permiseris ipse Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.57; regem eius temporis, ~ qua Luculli armis erat infractus, potentissimum Vell. 2.37.2; iurare, ~ ubi necesse est, .. parum conuenit Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.98.

**c** (foll. by noun cl., esp. with *ut*, or inf. phrs.) other than (that, to).
▸ (*foll. by ut, ne, or sim.*) quid nunc ego faciam ~ uti .. adloquar? Pl. *Mer.* 712; quid uis ~ uti maneat Phanium? Ter. *Ph.* 322; nihil est propositum, ~ ut ne immoderata .. sit oratio Cic. *Orat.* 198; nec tum eum quicquam aliud morari ~ quod clausae hieme Alpes essent Liv. 27.36.4; timui .. nihil, ~ ne parum bonus amicus fuissem Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.15; quid superest, ~ ut te puniri oporteat? Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.4; (*strengthened by* tantum) nec quicquam aliud in hac epulatione captabant, ~ tantum ne esurirent Petr. 141.10;—(*foll. by inf., acc. and inf.*) nihil noui .. ~ Hirtium cum Quinto .. pro me litigasse Cic. *Att.* 13.37.2; circumspicere .. Caesarem neque amplius facere ~ hostium iacula uitare *B. Afr.* 16.4; quid responsuros creditis ~ sese liberos quam optumos uoluisse? Sal. *Jug.* 85.16; negauit .. (mulierem) quicquam ultra passam ~ quaesisse me, ecquid illi aures obtinnirent Apul. *Apol.* 48.

**7** ~ *si*, equivalent to ~ alone in various uses:
**a** (usu. only in open conditions) Except if, unless; (sometimes used in suggesting an alternative possibility).
▸ nec copia est, ~ si aliquam corde machinor astutiam Pl. *Capt.* 530; *Per.* 833; ego excludor, ille—recipitur. qua gratia? ~ si illum plus amas quam me Ter. *Eu.* 160; asinis feriae nullae, ~ si in familia sunt Cato *Agr.* 138; non intellegimus, ~ si aperte dixeris Pac. *trag.* 7; nec (narrare oportet) si aduersarius narrauit, ~ si refellemus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.330; nihil commutauit, ~ si quid .. coactus est Nep. *Att.* 13.2; uidi praecedere .. umbram, ~ si timor illa uidebat Ov. *Met.* 5.615; accedet ad rem publicam, ~ si quid impedierit Sen. *Dial.* 8.3.2; Col. 1.7.1; Juv. 6.250; (*w.* tamen) (utile erit) stratum .. iacere .., ~ si tamen .. rei condicio prohibebit Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.34; (*in parenth. remarks*) praeposuit Theseus, ~ si manifesta negamus, Pirithoum Phaedrae Ov. *Ep.* 4.111; (*in remote fut. conditions*) quis .. Germaniam peteret .. tristem cultu aspectuque, ~ si patria sit? Tac. *Ger.* 2.2;—mirum uidetur .. Strabacem non rediisse; ~ si clanculum conlapsus est Pl. *Truc.* 670; qui lecticam inuoluebant quod fere stramenta erant e segete, segestria appellarunt .., ~ si a Graecis Var. *L.* 5.166; quam (*sc.* Agrippinam) reor .. uoluntate extinctam, ~ si negatis alimentis adsimulatus est finis Tac. *Ann.* 6.25; (*iron.*) 'qui fraudationis causa latitarit'. non est is Quinctius; ~ si latitant qui ad negotium suum relicto procuratore proficiscuntur Cic. *Quinct.* 60; tace .. ~ si me iudicas anulos buxeos curare Petr. 58.10; Apul. *Apol.* 17.

**b** (with subj.) if it were not that, but that.
▸ edim, ~ si ille uotet Pl. *Trin.* 474.

**c** (without vb.) except, but.
▸ tibi ego numquam quicquam credam ~ si accepto pignore Pl. *Rud.* 581; hunc ignem Veneris ~ si Venus ipsa nulla est quae possit uis alia opprimere Aed. *poet.* 2.5; caue amicum credas ~ si quem probaueris Pub. *Sent.* C.35; uetant .. lanarum causa lauari oues ~ si propter medicinam Col. 2.21.2; Suet. *Gram.* 16(p.113Re).

**8** ~ *quod*, Save in the fact that or in so far as, except that; also ~ *quia*.
▸ ~ quod custodem habeo, liberum me esse arbitror Pl. *Capt.* 394; mihi nullo meo merito, ~ quod bonis placere cupiebam, omnis est insidias .. machinatus Cic. *Sest.* 133; cum Patrone Epicurio mihi omnia sunt, ~ quod in philosophia .. ab eo dissentio *Fam.* 13.1.2; Lucr. 4.758; (comoedia) ~ quod pede certo differt sermoni, sermo merus Hor. *S.* 1.4.47; cum Aetoli, ~ quod populabantur, uix meminisse uiderentur se in agro hostium esse Liv. 31.41.10; Larg. 163; Tac. *Ag.* 16.6; puer nudus, ~ quod .. chlamida sinistrum tegebat umerum Apul. *Met.* 10.30;—neque, ~ quia miser non eo pessum, mihi ulla abest perdito permities Pl. *Cist.* 223; arbitror mihi constare cum ceteris artis scriptoribus, ~ quia de insinuationibus noua excogitauimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.16.

**b** (with impf. or plpf. subj. in apodosis) if it were not or had not been that.
▸ (Hecuba) quam uictor Vlixes esse suam nollet, ~ quod tamen Hectora partu ediderat Ov. *Met.* 13.486; nec minus ille (*sc.* Coriolanus) ferociter iniuriam armis uindicasset, ~ quod .. filium mater Veturia lacrimis exarmauit Flor. *Epit.* 1.7(1.22.3).

**c** (introducing a sentence that modifies a general assertion, cf. sense 5).
▸ ego haud minus aegre patior, id qui nescio nec rationem capio, ~ quod tibi bene ex animo uolo Ter. *Hau.* 950; paruulum differt patiaris aduersa an exspectes; ~ quod tamen est dolendi modus, non est timendi Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.6; (*parenth.*) Psyche relicta sola, ~ quod infestis Furiis agitata sola non est .. maerendo fluctuat Apul. *Met.* 5.21;—neque ego .. uostras leges .. scio, ~ quia hunc meum esse dico Pl. *Rud.* 1025; quid sit negoti .. incertus .. sum, ~ quia timeo tamen *Truc.* 786.

**9** *non* ~ (juxtaposed and sometimes written as one word), Not .. unless, not .. except, only (on specified terms).
▸ rationem .. relatam legationis, non ~ .. eiecto eo qui posset reprehendere Cic. *Ver.* 1.98; fama .. tam longe non ~ parua uenit Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.18; dum .. non ~ cum opus est adhibeantur (*sc. remedies*) Cels. 1.3.18; Sen. *Ep.* 22.1; nascitur (helioscopium) non ~ in pingui solo Plin. *Nat.* 22.58; ipse non ~ militibus credit Tac. *Hist.* 2.33; sermones .. grauiores non ~ scriptos .. habebat Suet. *Aug.* 84.2; *Gram.* 7(p.105Re).

**Nīsias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* (app.) A woman descended from Nisus, legendary king of Megara (in quot., supposed to mean the women of Megara Hyblaea in Sicily, reputedly a colony of the Greek Megara).
▸ ~ades (*v.l.* Nesiades) matres [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 54.

**nīsus**[1] ~ūs *m.* [nītor[1] + -tvs[3]]
**1** The action of resting one's weight on the ground, planting one's steps, or sim.
▸ quae (*i.e. terrain*) dubia ~ui uidebantur, potissumus temptare Sal. *Jug.* 94.2; stat grauis Entellus ~uque immotus eodem corpore tela .. exit Verg. *A.* 5.437; dubio uestigia ~u alternata trahens Sil. 1.554; Fron. *Str.* 3.9.3;—(*cf.*) hominem tanto membrorum esse impete natum, trans maria alta pedum ~us ut ponere posset Lucr. 5.914; lubrica qua tellus lapsantes sanguine fratris fallebat ~us Sil. 17.469.
**2** A strong muscular effort, act of straining.
▸ pinnarum ~us inanis Lucr. 6.834; maiore hastilia ~u adgredior Verg. *A.* 3.37; cum maiori ~u libratum funditor habena rotaret Liv. 42.65.10; ualida ~u bracchia alterno mouet (*sc. a rower*) Sen. *Ag.* 439; maiore ~u clamauit Petr. 9.7; ~u, quo prenderat, haesit (manus) Luc. 3.612; librantem ~us aquilam Sil. 5.284; iacentes .. nullo ad resurgendum ~u .. linquebantur Tac. *Ann.* 3.46; ~us euomentis (*i.e. retchings*) 12.67; (*poet.*) multa .. leui sustollit machina ~u Lucr. 4.906;—(*in parturition*) o utinam nocitura tibi .. in medio ~u uiscera rupta forent! Ov. *Ep.* 4.126; Sen. *Ep.* 102.26.
**b** pressure (of natural forces, etc.).
▸ corporum .. proceritatem .. illic (*i.e. in Ethiopia*) ignium ~u Plin. *Nat.* 2.189; uehementiore ~u spinarum feriebar Apul. *Met.* 7.19.
**c** (in general) an endeavour, striving.
▸ orbitas omni fugienda ~u Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.33; quo ~u, quibus clamoribus expostulatum est, ne .. tua merita supprimeres Plin. *Pan.* 75.4.
**3** The action of pressing forwards, advance (in the face of obstacles, etc.).
▸ sedato ~u, ne succussu arripiat maior dolor Pac. *trag.* 256; hic dea se primum rapido pulcherrima ~u sistit Verg. *A.* 11.852.
**b** (of things) a tendency, thrust (in a certain direction).
▸ (astra) se .. ~u suo conglobata continent Cic. *N.D.* 2.117; fluere .. uno posse aethera ~u significat Pontos, mare certo quod fluit aestu Lucr. 5.506; quamuis .. illi (*i.e. a comet*) ad superiora ~us sit Sen. *Nat.* 7.21.2.

**Nīsus**[2] ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A king of Megara, betrayed by his daughter Scylla; he was turned into a sea eagle.
▸ *Ciris* 124; filia (*sc.* Scylla) purpureos ~o furata capillos Ov. *Ars* 1.331; Hyg. *Fab.* 198.1.

**nītēdula** ~ae *f.* [dub.; for term. cf. *ficedula*] A kind of dormouse, = nītēla[2].
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) ut illa ex uepreculis extracta ~a rem publicam conaretur adrodere Cic. *Sest.* 72.

**nitefaciō** ~ere *tr.* [niteō + faciō] To cause to shine.
▸ uentus mare .. crispicans ~it Gel. 18.11.3.

**nitēla**[1] ~ae *f.* [niteō + -ēla] Something that brightens or adorns.
▸ misi .. munditias dentium, ~as oris ex Arabicis frugibus Apul. *poet.* 2.3 (Apol.6);—(*transf.*) non adicit (*sc. the letter H*) litterulis nouum sonorem .. graecula quaedam scholicae ~a uocis Maur. 216.

**nītēla**[2] ~ae *f.* Also **nītella**. [collat. form of nītēdvla] A kind of rodent, perh. the garden dormouse.
▸ similis et ~is quies est hieme Plin. *Nat.* 8.224; auream .. ~am Mart. 5.37.8.

**nītēlīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nītēla[2] + -īnvs] Having the colour of a *nitela*.
▸ (salicem) alteram (uocant) ~am (uitellinam *cj.*) a colore Plin. *Nat.* 16.177.

**nitens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of niteō]
**1** Shining, bright, radiant.
▸ oculos .. ~ntis Verg. *A.* 1.228; galeam .. ~ntem 9.457; ~ntem Luciferum Tib. 1.3.93; illa (*sc. ornamental weapons*) .. ~ntia ante rem, deformia inter sanguinem Liv. 9.40.5; Tyrio .. ~ntior ostro flos Ov. *Met.* 10.211; beryllos .. ~ntes Maec. *poet.* 2(1).2; spumae lapis candidae ~ntisque Plin. *Nat.* 33.101.
**b** (of a person, his features) radiant with youth and beauty, blooming.
▸ cum desiderio meo ~nti Catul. 2.5; uxor .. ore floridulo ~ns 61.186; ne prima genas lanugo ~ntis carperet Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.65.
**2** (of animals, etc.) Smooth and glossy (as a result of being well cared for), sleek, plump.
▸ ~ntem .. taurum Verg. *A.* 3.20; 6.654; (*cf.*) ego hoc ferro saepe uexatum corpus uetus miles .. ostendi: Galba ~ns et integrum denudet Liv. 45.39.19.
**b** (of vegetation).
▸ ~ntia culta Verg. *G.* 1.153; herba ~ns Ov. *Met.* 15.202; arborem laetam et ~ntem Gel. 12.1.16.
**c** (of places) prosperous, thriving.
▸ ~ntis .. populos Asiae Man. 4.621.
**3** (of style) Polished, elegant.
▸ non ualde ~ns, non plane horrida oratio Cic. *Brut.* 238.
**4** Illustrious, outstanding.
▸ consul .. recenti gloria ~ns Liv. 3.12.5; macte, oro, ~nti ingenio curaque puer! Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.63; tenuis opum, non patre ~ns linguaue Sil. 6.19.

**niteō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [perh. cogn. w. MIr. *niam* 'brightness']
**1** (of heavenly bodies, the sky, etc.) To be radiant, shine.
▸ ~et diffuso lumine caelum Lucr. 1.9; luna potest solis radiis percussa ~ere 5.705; soles melius ~ent Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.8; Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.6; alma dies .. hoc uoltu uel meliore ~e Mart. 4.1.4;—(*fig.*) non aeque apparet (uirtus) ac ~et Sen. *Ep.* 92.18;—(*transf.*) ipsum (*i.e. Domitian*) .. spectare

uacauit .. maiestate serena mulcentem radios .. tamen ore ~ebat dissimulatus honos STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.43.

**2** (of polished surfaces) To be bright with reflected light, sparkle, glitter, etc.

▶ res ubi magna ~et domino sene HOR. *S.* 2.5.12; pace bidens uomerque ~ent TIB. 1.10.49; ~ent Sacra uilia dona Via PROP. 2.24.14; ~et inducto candida barba gelu OV. *Tr.* 3.10.22; eosdem (*sc.* smaragdos) .. longius quam ceteros ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 37.69; (uir) crine ~ens, niger unguento MART. 12.38.3;—(*w. abl.*) qui ~ent unguentis, qui fulgent purpura CIC. *Catil.* 2.5; cum magnis opibus domus alta ~eret [TIB.] 3.7.183.

**b** (of a house that has been cleaned).

▶ tibi hoc praecipio ut ~eant aedes PL. *Ps.* 161.

**3** To be brilliant or resplendent (with rich colouring, ornaments, etc.).

▶ Curia, praetexto quae nunc ~et alta senatu PROP. 4.1.11; Vesta .. ut folio ~eat uelata recenti OV. *Fast.* 3.141; picta .. dissimili flore ~ebat humus 4.430; (exercitus) ~et purpura auroque CURT. 3.2.12; ceteris (*sc. timbers*) nigricans color, fulua cornus .. ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 16.186; ~ent aliena in casside cristae STAT. *Theb.* 8.401; (templa) marmore ~ent TAC. *Dial.* 20.7; cuncta ~ent, longos erexit ianua ramos JUV. 12.91;—(*cf.*) omnia nobilibus oppidis ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 3.49.

**b** (of a person, his features) to be radiant with beauty, youth, or sim.

▶ sinere in propriis membra ~ere bonis PROP. 1.2.6; dic age .. candida quo possint ora ~ere modo OV. *Med.* 52; non ille .. quo prius, ore ~ebat *Met.* 11.690; Serranus .. flore ~ens primo SIL. 6.65.

**4** (of animals, etc.) To have a healthy sheen, be sleek and glossy.

▶ at pol ~ent (oues), hau sordidae uidentur ambae PL. *Bac.* 1124; non tibi barba ~et, non tibi culta coma est TIB. 1.4.4; cani perpasto macie confectus lupus forte occucurrit .. 'unde sic, quaeso, ~es?' PHAED. 3.7.4; hic mundae ~et ungula mulae JUV. 7.181;—(*in fig. phr.*) hic ornatus .. uirilis et fortis .. sit .. sanguine et uiribus ~eat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.6.

**b** (of land, crops, etc.).

▶ ubi aratro domefacta tellus ~et PETR. 99.3; solum .. in quo procerae arbores ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.26; (surculos) gemmantes ~ere conueniet: nihil .. retorridum spei fauebit 17.106.

**c** (of persons, places) to be prosperous, thrive.

▶ in bona regione (uicinos) bene ~ere oportebit CATO *Agr.* 1.2; hoc in re publica uectigal esse quod .. in pace ~eat, in bello non obsolescat, militem sustentet CIC. *Agr.* 1.21; quanto .. parcius .. ~uistis ut huc nouus incola uenit? HOR. *S.* 2.2.128.

**5** To be prominent against a background, stand out; (esp., fig.) to be conspicuous for excellence.

▶ ~et ante alias regina comesque Pelides STAT. *Ach.* 1.823;—eodem tractu temporum ~uerunt oratores Scipio Aemilianus Laeliusque VELL. 2.9.1; iuuenem et ingenio et litteris .. inter aequales ~entem V. MAX. 5.8.5; tibi quamquam .. origo ~eret STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.53; NOBILISSIMO TITVLO DIOCLES ~ET *CIL* 6.10048.

**6** (of style, language) To be polished or brilliant.

▶ uos squalidius (*sc.* dixistis), illorum uides quam ~eat oratio CIC. *Fin.* 4.6; ubi plura ~ent in carmine non ego paucis offendar maculis HOR. *Ars* 351; in descriptionibus .. omnibus uerbis, dummodo ~erent, permissa libertas SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.1; non figuris gaudet (Demosthenes)? non translationibus ~et? QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.23.

**nitescō** ~escere *intr.* [NITEŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** To become bright, begin to shine:

**a** (of heavenly bodies, the sky, etc.).

▶ caelum ~ere ENN. *scen.* 151; amnem, exiguo qui stellarum candore ~escit CIC. *Arat.* 418(174); ~escente luna noua PLIN. *Nat.* 8.2; propinqui caloris adflatu ~escit (*sc. air*) APUL. *Mun.* 3.

**b** (of polished surfaces).

▶ iuuentus .. umeros oleo perfusa ~escit VERG. *A.* 5.135; omnes gemmae mellis decoctu ~escunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.195; STAT. *Theb.* 6.577.

**c** (fig., of immaterial things).

▶ fit, ut ingenio doctrina, praeceptione natura ~escat *Rhet. Her.* 3.29; quae (*sc. subjects*) desperat tractata ~ere posse, relinquit HOR. *Ars* 150; gaudet .. ~escere duris uirtutem SIL. 1.533.

**2** (of animals) To take on a healthy sheen, become sleek; (sim. of plants).

▶ armenta, quae .. herbis et tepore uerno ~escunt PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.3;—(balsamum) rastris ~escit properatque nasci PLIN. *Nat.* 12.112.

**nītibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NĪTOR¹ + -BVNDVS] (w. abl.) Relying on.

▶ Achaeos .. pugnam indipisci .. non fidicularum tibiarumque, sed mentium animorumque concentu .. ~os GEL. 1.11.8.

**nitidē** *adv.* [NITIDVS + -Ē]

**1** Brightly, shiningly.

▶ ut tota (*sc.* Phronesium) floret, .. ut ~ nitet! PL. *Truc.* 354.

**2** Smartly, elegantly; in a polished style.

▶ facite cenam mihi ut ebria sit. sed lepide ~que uolo PL. *Cas.* 748; in prandio nos lepide ac ~ accepisti apud te *Cist.* 10;—ut sciretis quam ~ Fuscus dixisset SEN. *Suas.* 2.10.

**nitiditās** ~ātis *f.* [NITIDVS + -TĀS] Elegance, neatness.

▶ figurae ~atem, hospes, geris ACC. *trag.* 254.

**nitidiusculē** *adv.* [NITIDIVSCVLVS + -Ē] A little more trimly or smartly.

▶ neque ego amatorem mi inuenire ullum queo qui amet me, ut curer tandem ~ PL. *Ps.* 774.

**nitidiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [compar. of NITIDVS + -CVLVS] A little bit more shiny.

▶ quae tibi amicos tot habes tam probe oleo onustos, num quoipiam est hodie .. conseruorum ~um caput? PL. *Ps.* 220.

**nitidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [NITIDVS + -Ō¹] FORMS: ~*antur* supposedly dep. in ACC. *trag.* 603 (passage very corrupt). To make bright, scour, polish, etc.

▶ eunt ad fontem, ~ant corpora ENN. *scen.* 130; ut .. aeramenta detersa ~entur COL. 12.3.9.

**nitidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [NITEŌ + -IDVS]

**1** (of a light-giving body or sim.) Bright (with emitted light), radiant, shining.

▶ caput obscura ~um ferrugine texit (sol) VERG. *G.* 1.467; alme Sol, curru ~o diem qui promis HOR. *Saec.* 9; ~issima solis imago OV. *Met.* 14.768; ~um .. Orionis ensem 13.294; ~o tauri .. sidere GERM. fr.4.82; ~ae non cedunt sidera luci MART. 8.21.9.

**b** (of sunny days, the sky).

▶ si numeres anno soles et nubila toto, inuenies ~um saepius isse diem OV. *Tr.* 5.8.32; ~us .. reducitur aether V. FL. 3.467; ~um uacat serenum MART. 6.42.8.

**c** (of water) bright and clear; (sim. of the eyes).

▶ fons erat inlimis, ~is argenteus undis OV. *Met.* 3.407; [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 157; calculus in ~a sic numeratur aqua MART. 8.68.8; SIL. 4.84;—Cynthia .. cuius turbauit ~os extinctus passer ocellos JUV. 6.8; SUET. *Aug.* 79.2.

**2** Shining with reflected light, gleaming, glittering.

▶ ~is .. piscibus (*i.e. with glittering scales*) OV. *Met.* 1.74; tectum ~ius auro SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.2; aurato ~i fulgore dracones LUC. 9.728; ~um .. orbem (*i.e. a mirror*) MART. 9.17.5; ~is ornatibus STAT. *Theb.* 4.200.

**b** (of white or brightly coloured objects).

▶ ebur ~um OV. *Met.* 2.3; integer .. ~is gladiator in armis *Tr.* 4.6.33; ~is gemmantem floribus hortum MAN. 5.256; dum (toga) ~a fulgebat splendida lana MART. 9.49.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) plurima .. fama digna sinistra et ~is maculam .. figentia rebus JUV. 14.2.

**c** (of a house, etc.) bright from cleaning or polishing.

▶ facite sultis ~ae ut aedes meae sint, quom redeam domum PL. *St.* 65; uerre pauimentum, ~as ostende columnas JUV. 14.60.

**3** (of a person, his features) Glowing with beauty, youth, or sim.

▶ haec in ~o corpore uestis erat [TIB.] 3.4.36; perit, in ~o qui fuit ore, color OV. *Ars* 3.74; ~ae iuuenilis gratia Pollae STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.10; corpus totum gratissimum, membra ~a APUL. *Fl.* 3; (*in fig. phr.*) est Lucilius ausus .. detrahere .. pellem, ~us qua quisque per ora cederet HOR. *S.* 2.1.64;—(*cf.*) aetas erat in medio uirium robore, quod plenius ~iusque ex morbo uelut renouatus flos iuuentae faciebat LIV. 28.35.7.

**4** Smooth and bright, glossy, lustrous; (esp. of the hair).

▶ si .. aliae pecudis iecur ~um atque plenum est, aliae horridum et exile CIC. *Div.* 2.30; genus farris .. ~issimi grani PLIN. *Nat.* 18.62;—caesariem effusae ~am per candida colla VERG. *G.* 4.337; ~um caput impedire myrto HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.9; TIB. 1.8.16; ~is .. comis OV. *Ep.* 20.166; (*cf.*) comptulos iuuenes, barba et coma ~os SEN. *Ep.* 115.2; MART. 10.65.6.

**b** (of things containing oil; also poet. of wrestling rings or sim., in ref. to the oil used by the athletes).

▶ ~ae .. ferax Peparethos oliuae OV. *Met.* 7.470; (*cf.*) si bene floruerint oleae, ~issimus annus *Fast.* 5.265;—opus ~ae .. palaestrae *Met.* 6.241; *Fast.* 5.667; MART. 4.8.5; (*cf.*) ~ae .. transfuga Pisae amnis STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.203.

**5** (of animals) Having a healthy sheen, sleek.

▶ ut .. ~a iumenta ex castello educeret NEP. *Eum.* 5.6; cum (coluber) positis nouus exuuiis ~usque iuuenta uoluitur VERG. *G.* 3.437; boues ad solem pabulum capientes fiunt ~iores VITR. 6.6.5; (coccyx) pinguescit et ~us in se nutricem conuertit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.27; quis eques Romanus equum habere gracilentum aut parum ~um uisus .. erat GEL. 4.12.2.

**b** (sim. of plants, land).

▶ campos antea collisque ~issimos uiridissimosque CIC. *Ver.* 3.47; ~ae surgunt fruges LUCR. 1.252; 2.594; arborem .. exsecato ea parte qua maxime ~a et sine cicatrice est COL. 5.11.3;—(*cf.*) uere fruor semper: semper ~issimus annus OV. *Fast.* 5.207.

**6** (of persons) Elegant in appearance, spruce, well-groomed (esp. as a sign of affluence; sometimes in bad sense = foppish).

▶ facias rectius, si ~ior sis filiai nuptiis PL. *Aul.* 540; nimium lepida nimi'que ~a femina *Mil.* 1003; quos pexo capillo, ~os .. uidetis CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; nec (mulier) ~o fidit adultero HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.20; ~us plenis confisus rusticus agris TIB. 2.1.21; TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; ~i praeconis filius JUV. 3.157; puelli .. forma conspicui, ueste ~i APUL. *Met.* 10.29; (*cf.*) cultu corporis ~o uenustoque nimisque accurato fuisse GEL. 1.5.1;—(*transf.*) ~a illa et curata uox insolitum laborem recusabit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.26.

**b** having elegant tastes or habits, stylish, etc.; (also of mode of life).

▶ ex ~o fit rusticus atque sulcos et uineta crepat mera HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.83; perspicuas ~i Melioris .. aquas .. lacus STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.1; turpe .. adulterium mediocribus: haec eadem illi .. cum faciant, hilares ~ique uocantur JUV. 11.178;—inter pauca ~ioris uitae instrumenta haec arbor est PLIN. *Nat.* 13.100.

**c** (of inanim. objs.) smart, grand.

▶ ~is fundata pecunia uillis HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.46; ~ior supellex SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.2; ~as uario de marmore thermas extruxit MART. 10.79.3.

**7** (of style) Polished, elegant.

▶ de horridis rebus ~a, de ieiunis plena .. est oratio tua CIC. *de Orat.* 3.51; *Part.* 17; SEN. *Ep.* 58.6; in oratione ~a notabile humilius uerbum et uelut macula QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.18; leuis et ~i et compositi generis .. amatores 10.1.44; infamiam nimis lasciuae orationis et ~ae GEL. 2.29;—(*of an orator*) Isocrates in diuerso genere dicendi ~us et comptus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.79.

**b** (so of visual works of art).

▶ in picturis alios horrida inculta .. alios ~a laeta conlustrata delectant CIC. *Orat.* 36.

**nītor¹** ~tī, ~xus or ~sus *intr.* [< *kneigʷhetor; cogn. w. *co(n)-niueo*, NICTŌ] FORMS: pple. ~*xus* esp. in sense 1 – sense 4, ~*sus* esp. in sense 5 – sense 9; also ~*ssus* CELS. 7.18.3 (s.v.l.). In act. form, pres. imp. ~*tito* CIC. *Rep.* fr.2 Arch. forms *gnitor*, *gnixus* cited in PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M.

**1** (of persons, w. abl., etc.) To rest one's weight, lean (on).

▶ stetit soleatus praetor .. muliercula ~xus CIC. *Ver.* 5.86; iuuenis qui ~titur hasta VERG. *A.* 6.760; iacet (*sc. Cynthia*) alterius felici ~xa lacerto PROP. 1.16.33; LIV. 44.36.5; arbore ~xus eram OV. *Ep.* 15.58; uelim baculo pascere ~xus oues *Pont.* 1.8.52; STAT. *Theb.* 4.583;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~xus laeuo in femine habet laeuam manum PL. *Mil.* 203; in .. sinu carae ~xus spectare puellae incipiam PROP. 3.4.15; in capulo sceptri ~tente sinistra OV. *Met.* 7.506;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) stabat .. ingentem ~xus in hastam VERG. *A.* 12.398; STAT. *Theb.* 5.19.

**b** to support oneself (on a part of one's body); esp. *genu* or *genibus* ~*ti*, to kneel; (astron.) ~*xus* (*in*) *genu* or *genibus*, also ~*xus* alone, the kneeling constellation, i.e. Hercules.

▶ (*w. acc. of respect*) Cynthia .. ~xa caput manibus PROP. 1.3.8;—(genibus niti) Venus alma, ambae te opsecramus .. genibus ~xae PL. *Rud.* 695; LIV. 26.9.7; ille .. quem genu ~xae tremuere gentes SEN. *Thy.* 600; SUET. *Aug.* 52; APUL. *Met.* 6.3;—(*astron.*) (Fides) genus ad laeuum ~xi delapsa resedit CIC. *Arat.* 279(45); 619(373); a parte ophiuchi capitis non longe positum est caput eius, qui dicitur ~sus in genibus VITR. 9.4.4; qui (*sc. a constellation*) medius ~xique genu est Anguemque tenentis OV. *Met.* 8.182.

**c** to lean, incline (in a given direction).

▶ fit, ut homo in interiorem partem .. ~tatur CELS. 8.9.2; sternit (*sc. a baby*) procursibus herbas in uultum ~tens STAT. *Theb.* 4.789.

**2** (usu. of things, w. abl., etc.) To be supported or held up (by), stand (on).

▶ uiriditatem, quae ~xa fibris stirpium sensim adulescit CIC. *Sen.* 51; Aeschylus .. docuit magnumque loqui ~tique cothurno HOR. *Ars* 280; terra pilae similis nullo fulcimine ~xa OV. *Fast.* 6.269; totus in illis (*sc.* cardinibus) ~titur aeternis ueluti compagibus orbis MAN. 2.803; (dentes) maxillares .. binis (radicibus) .. ~tuntur CELS. 8.1.10; mas .. una radice ~xus est palmi altitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 27.85; innumeris fastigia ~xa columnis STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.152; (*in fig. phr.*) nec suis radicibus ~tuntur (coloniae) GEL. 16.13.8;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) prosilit in laxa ~xa pedem solea PROP. 2.29.40; concamarationes in ferro ~tentes VITR. 5.10.3.

**3** (of persons, w. abl. of person or thing) To put one's faith (in), rely (on).

▶ tribunus .. sua uirtute ~xus? QUAD. *hist.* 12; qui .. prudentia .. rerum magnarum magis quam dicendi arte ~titur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.214; huius miseri senectutem qui hoc unico filio ~titur *Cael.* 79; ut .. exercitu tuo ~teremur *Fam.* 12.10.2; quo me referam? quali spe perdita ~tor? CATUL. 64.177; Germanorum aduentu barbari ~tebantur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.10.4; petit Nilum cumba male ~xa fugaci PROP. 4.6.63; ille deus, bene quo Romana potentia ~xa est OV. *Tr.* 5.2.35; in is (morbis) .. in quibus medicamentis maxime ~timur CELS. 7.pr.2; Samii decreto Amphictyonum ~tebantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.14; qui petebat (pecuniam) .. argumentis admodum exilibus ~tebatur GEL. 14.2.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) libri philosophorum monent .. ut in nobis tantum ipsis ~tamur GEL. 2.29.19;—(*w. adv.*) quo confugies? ubi ~tere? CIC. *Ver.* 2.155;—(*w. dat., s.v.l.*) stabat Karthago .. uni ~xa (innixa *cj.*) uiro SIL. 17.150.

**b** (foll. by *ne* cl.) to rely (on) to prevent.

▶ consulis .. uigiliis ~teretur ne quod res publica detrimentum caperet TAC. *Ann.* 4.19.

**4** (of abst. things, esp. cases or arguments, w. abl., etc.) To be based (on), rest or depend (on).

▶ cum .. hac una spe tota defensio Sopatri ~teretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.71; rebus .. perceptis ~sa .. ratio *Luc.* 44; proprio .. argumento laus ista ~titur V. MAX. 4.3.2; nullam firmiorem probationem esse .. quam quae sit hominum scientia ~xa QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.4; omnis excusatio sua aequitate ~titur ULP. *dig.* 50.5.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) coniectura omnis in qua

~titur diuinatio CIC. *Div.* 2.55; seruus .. in quo tota quaestio ~tebatur, octies tortus V. MAX. 8.4.3.

**b** to depend (on) for its existence, be contingent (on).

▸ nec .. Acmonensium testimonio Flacci uita et dignitas ~titur CIC. *Flac.* 36; quod Darii regno ipsorum ~teretur dominatio NEP. *Milt.* 3.5; edixit Tiberius militare aerarium eo subsidio ~ti TAC. *Ann.* 1.78;—(*w. in + abl.*) cuius in uita ~tebatur salus ciuitatis CIC. *Mil.* 19.

**5** To make violent physical efforts, strain, struggle.

▸ nec pote quisquam undique ~tendo corpus discerpere ferro ENN. *Ann.* 404; Sisyphus uersat saxum sudans ~tendo? LUCIL. 1376; uiri .. uolneribus acceptis .. ~ti (*i.e. struggle to rise*) .. ac statim concidere SAL. *Jug.* 101.11; paribus ~tens Cyllenius alis constitit VERG. *A.* 4.252; eo ~si corporibus armisque rupere .. uiam LIV. 2.50.9; ~titur hic humeris .. et uastum motu conlabefactat onus OV. *Fast.* 1.565; si sub aliquo pondere is homo ~sus est CELS. 7.18.5; hoc in opere duae simul manus minus ~tuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.108; STAT. *Theb.* 2.561; barbari .. aduersum resistentis comminus ~ti TAC. *Ann.* 4.51; trahebatur damnatus, quantum .. adstrictis faucibus ~ti poterat, clamitans 4.70; fuit .. uultu ueluti ~tentis SUET. *Ves.* 20.1;—(*of inanim. things*) ualido ~tens sub pondere faginus axis instrepat VERG. *G.* 3.172.

**b** (of a woman in labour).

▸ de qua pariens arbore ~xa deast OV. *Ep.* 20.100; *Met.* 9.302; ~tenti .. est similis curuataque crebros dat gemitus arbor 10.508.

**6** To move with effort or difficulty, struggle (onwards, upwards, etc.).

▸ ardua per loca .. pes .. ~titur PAC. *trag.* 273; haerent parietibus scalae postisque sub ipsos ~tuntur gradibus VERG. *A.* 2.443; ut iuuencis illigata pluribus aratra ~tantur mea HOR. *Epod.* 1.26; (uolucres) facilius in aeris impetum ~tuntur VITR. 1.4.7; deturbant ~tentes per ardua hostes LIV. 25.13.14; ~tor in aduersum OV. *Met.* 2.72; in procliue ~tentibus uehiculis SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.9; miles rupes oneratus in altas ~titur LUC. 4.38; quidam turpi fuga in summa arborum ~si TAC. *Ann.* 2.17;—(*in fig. phr.*) idem uirtuti cursus ad gloriam, hoc facilior fortasse quod ego .. per me ~xus ascendi CIC. *Planc.* 67;—(*transf., of a narrator*) dum studio probandi cuncta refert et quamquam inter obstrepentis magna adseueratione ~titur TAC. *Ann.* 4.42.

**b** (of things).

▸ natura pondera deorsum omnia ~tuntur LUCR. 6.336; (umores) cum aeris unda ~tentes VITR. 8.2.2; ignis in superiora ~titur SEN. *Nat.* 2.58.2; aquas uergere in centrum ideoque non decidere, quoniam in interiora ~tantur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.165; (palma) aduersus pondus resurgit et sursum ~titur GEL. 3.6.2.

**7** To use one's utmost endeavours, strive, exert oneself.

▸ quapropter ~tar .. animam relinquam potiu' quam illas deseram TER. *Ad.* 497; eam frequentiam in qua oratorum studia ~ti solent CIC. *Deiot.* 5; cum maxime .. de causa regia ~teremur *Fam.* 1.5a.2; in occupandis praesidiis magna ui uterque ~tebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.45.1; frustra .. ~ti neque aliud se fatigando nisi odium quaerere SAL. *Jug.* 3.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) quid struunt, quid ~tuntur? CIC. *Font.* fr.9; in ~tendo, quod semel annuisset, tanta erat cura, ut .. suam rem uideretur agere NEP. *Att.* 15.2.

**b** (on behalf of a person or thing).

▸ censores .. timidius pro re publica ~tentur CATO *orat.* 52; pro alieno scelere .., sua quasi pro gloria, ~tebantur SAL. *Jug.* 15.2; V. MAX. 9.3.5; nullo legatorum .. pro Galba ~tente TAC. *Hist.* 1.55.

**c** (in hostility or rivalry).

▸ Ti. Gracchus legem ferebat .. ~tebantur contra optimates CIC. *Sest.* 103; contra cuius honorem .. inuidi ~terentur *Att.* 9.11a.2; CAES. *Civ.* 2.37.2; contra uerum ~ti SAL. *Jug.* 35.8; consultatum .. quisnam Syriae praeficeretur.et ceteris modice ~sis, inter Vibium Marsum et Cn. Sentium diu quaesitum TAC. *Ann.* 2.74.

**8** To direct one's efforts towards a specified goal or purpose:

**a** (w. *ad* or *in* + acc.; also, w. adv.).

▸ haud .. animus .. ad inmortalitatem et gloriam ~teretur CIC. *Sen.* 82; quantum gratia, auctoritate .. ualent ad sollicitandas ciuitates ~tuntur CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.2; homines noui .. furtim .. ad imperia et honores ~tuntur SAL. *Jug.* 4.7; ~tamur .. semper ad optima QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.30; TAC. *Ag.* 6.1;—(*w.* in) ~timur in uetitum semper OV. *Am.* 3.4.17; L. Arruntius .. fuit Sallustianus et in illud genus ~tens SEN. *Ep.* 114.17; cum mutuis uiribus in suum quisque decus ~terentur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.12);—(*w. adv.*) quia super ceteros excellat, quo me quoque ~ti non dissimulo LIV. 28.43.4.

**b** (w. *ut* or *ne* + subj.).

▸ ~tere erus ut minor opera tua seruetur PL. *Mer.* 111; ~tebantur ne grauius in eum consuleretur SAL. *Jug.* 13.8; omni gratia, omni ope ~tendum fore Rhodiis, ut reconcilient pacem LIV. 42.46.3; V. MAX. 1.6.9; TAC. *Ann.* 1.11.

**c** (w. inf.).

▸ armis de uita .. dimicare ~tebatur SIS. *hist.* 28; CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.10; uagus, e terris qua surgere ~titur, aer [TIB.] 3.7.21; haec ~sus sum scribere VITR. 1.1.18; PHAED. 3.epil.17; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.19.3; SUET. *Aug.* 10.2.

**9** To strive in argument; (w. acc. and inf.) to endeavour to prove, contend (that).

▸ qui fretus Chrysippo .. contra analogian .. est ~xus VAR. *L.* 9.1; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.50;—~tamur igitur nihil posse percipi *Luc.* 68; PAUL. *dig.* 40.5.31.4.

**nitor²** ~ōris *m.* [NITEŌ + -OR]

**1** Brightness, splendour (of heavenly bodies, daylight, and sim.).

▸ stella micans tali .. ~ore CIC. *Arat.* 81; flammeus .. solis ~or CATUL. 66.3; aurorae .. exoriente ~ore LUCR. 4.538; ~or .. diurnus OV. *Ep.* 17.78; ~or siderum CURT. 7.4.29; serenitas caeli .. in sincerissimum ~orem repurgata SEN. *Ep.* 66.46; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.347; (*in fig. phr.*) clarum ~orem publicae lucis et diem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.9;—(*cf., pl.*) omnibu' rebus ego amorem credo et ~oribu' nitidis anteuenire PL. *Cas.* 217.

**b** (of reflecting surfaces).

▸ micant ~ore texta sublimi aurea *Inc. trag.* 242; gemmae ~ore .. aspectus omnium praestringere *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; ~or auri *Culex* 63; ~or argenti OV. *Pont.* 3.4.23; pauimentorum .. ~or SEN. *Ep.* 114.9; speculi ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.170; oculis .. ~orem addidit STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.74;—(*pl.*) quoniam ~oribus splendoribusque auri squaloris inluuies sit contraria GEL. 2.6.4.

**2** Brilliance, brightness (of colours).

▸ omnia principiorum formamenta queunt in quouis esse ~ore LUCR. 2.819; demens imitare Britannos .. externo tincta ~ore caput PROP. 2.18.24; sincero (minio) cocci ~or esse debet PLIN. *Nat.* 33.121.

**b** brightness of youth, beauty, or sim.

▸ urit me Glycerae ~or splendentis .. marmore purius HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.5; Liparaei ~or Hebri 3.12.6; genis rediisse ~orem STAT. *Theb.* 10.608; (*in fig. phr.*) aetatem oratorum .. in qua naturalis inesset, non fucatus ~or CIC. *Brut.* 36.

**3** Glossiness, sheen.

▸ hederae .. ~or *Culex* 405; o qui tuarum, corue, pinnarum est ~or! PHAED. 1.13.6; proceritatem (arborum) spectabilem esse enodi ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 5.14; myrrhina .. splendor est iis sine uiribus ~orque uerius quam splendor 37.21.

**b** (of skin, as a sign of healthy condition; sim. of plants, land, etc.).

▸ oleum .. cutem erugat, ~orem commendat PLIN. *Nat.* 23.85; horrida siccae silua comae, nullus tota ~or in cute JUV. 9.13;—ex iis (generibus tritici) .. pondere et ~ore praestat (robus) COL. 2.6.1; Baetica .. diuiti cultu et quodam fertili ac peculiari ~ore praecedit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.7.

**4** Elegance of appearance or manners, smartness, style.

▸ pro re ~orem et gloriam pro copia qui habent PL. *Aul.* 541; TER. *Eu.* 242; Lysandrum intuentem purpuram eius et ~orem corporis .. dixisse: 'rite uero te Cyre beatum ferunt' CIC. *Sen.* 59; corporum habitum et ~orem cultiora quam pastoralia esse LIV. 10.4.10; Heraclea Cherronesus .. praecipui ~oris, in toto eo tractu custoditis Graeciae moribus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.85; ~or .. luxuriae confine tenens STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.73; ratio ciuilium officiorum necessitatem quandam ~oris imponit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.32.1; hic ultra uires habitus ~or JUV. 3.180.

**b** (rhet.) elegance of diction, polish.

▸ adhibendus erit in his explicandis quidam orationis ~or CIC. *Orat.* 115; habuit .. uires agrestis ille (*sc.* Antipater) .. sine ~ore ac palaestra *Leg.* 1.6; eloquii ~or ille domesticus OV. *Pont.* 2.2.49; in Theophrasto .. loquendi ~or ille diuinus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.84; scripsit .. non sine cultu ac ~ore 10.1.124; 12.2.25; ita grauitati sensuum ~orem et cultum uerborum miscetis TAC. *Dial.* 23.6; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**5** (fig.) Brilliant distinction, splendour.

▸ cuius ~or urbis Italiam nuper inlustrauit *Rhet. Her.* 4.22; hoc ~or iste tui generis desiderat OV. *Pont.* 2.9.17; (Tarentina ciuitas) ~ore fortunae praesentis inflata V. MAX. 2.2.5; largi ~or .. Etrusci STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.149; quod .. dignitas ciuitatis et saeculi tui ~or postulat PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.23(34).2.

**nitrāria** ~ae *f.* [NITRVM + -ĀRIA] A place where *nitrum* is extracted.

▸ ~ae, in quibus et rufum (nitrum) exit a colore terrae PLIN. *Nat.* 31.111; 31.115.

**nitrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NITRVM + -ĀTVS²] Mixed with *nitrum*.

▸ aquam ~am suffundito COL. 12.57.1; MART. 13.17.2.

**nitrōdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk νιτρώδης] *nymphae ~es*, (prob.) Nymphs of a pool containing soda.

▸ APOLLINI ET NYMPHIS ~IBVS *CIL* 10.6786; NYMPHIS ~IS 10.6789.

**nitrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NITRVM + -ŌSVS] Abounding in *nitrum*.

▸ aquae frigidae genus ~um VITR. 8.3.5; (lacus) ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.226; terra .. ~a 13.28; cinerem ~um esse 16.31; 31.107.

**nitrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk νίτρον, ultimately Egyptian] A name given to various alkalis, esp. soda and potash (but prob. seldom the modern nitre); *spuma ~i*, (prob.) a finer form of this substance.

▸ semina .. ~o prius .. perfundere .. grandior ut fetus .. esset VERG. *G.* 1.194; harena .. cum ~i flore conteritur VITR. 7.11.1; CELS. 2.12.2.E; SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.2; ut (brassica) .. uiridem colorem sine ~o conseruet COL. 11.3.23; lacum .. ~um nebulis exhalantem PLIN. *Nat.* 6.127; ~i natura, non multum a sale distans 31.106; LARG. 153; harenae admixto ~o in uitrum excoquuntur TAC. *Hist.* 5.7; (*as a washing agent, fig.*) persuasum est ei censuram lomentum aut ~um esse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.4;—nec cerussa tibi nec ~i spuma rubentis desit OV. *Med.* 73; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.112; spuma uocor ~i, Graecus es? aphronitrum MART. 14.58.2.

**niuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NIX + -ĀLIS]

**1** (of weather, time, etc.) Marked by actual or impending falls of snow, snowy, wintry; (of regions, etc.) subject to snow-storms.

▸ ~ibus auris HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.18; erat forte brumae tempus et ~is dies LIV. 21.54.7; ~i tempestate V. MAX. 5.1.ext.1; dicimus ~em diem cum altum frigus et triste caelum est SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.3; ~es (uenti) aquilo et septentrio PLIN. *Nat.* 2.126; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.12);—me iam .. ~i sexta relegatum bruma sub axe uidet OV. *Pont.* 4.13.39; caelum .. ~e COL. 3.1.10; zona ~is LUC. 10.205.

**b** (transf.) cold as snow, icy.

▸ bruma est .. audes tu tamen osculo ~i omnes .. tenere MART. 7.95.2.

**2** Consisting or formed of snow; *aqua ~is* (and sim.), snow-water.

▸ Hebrus .. ~i compede uinctus HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.3; mole ~i .. Apenninus SIL. 2.313;—fumos (*i.e. wines mellowed in smoke*) miscere ~ibus undis MART. 14.118.1; aquam ~em GEL. 19.5.3.

**3** Covered with snow, snow-clad.

▸ cum tumulos Albano in monte ~is lustrasti CIC. fr.2.13; ~i uertice se attollens pater Appenninus VERG. *A.* 12.702; in campis ~is Haemoniae HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.19; montium .. ~ibus surgentium iugis SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.4; ~i .. polo *Ag.* 68; ardet Aetna .. ~is hibernis temporibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.236; ~em Pyrenen SIL. 1.486.

**4** Resembling snow in respect of colour.

▸ equos .. candore ~i VERG. *A.* 3.538; comam rutilus sed cum fulgore ~i corporis .. Eurytus SIL. 16.471.

**niuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NIX + -ĀRIVS] Relating to snow (as used in cooling drinks).

▸ saccus ~us MART. 14.104; lagona ~a 14.116; id, quod ad praeparationem bibendi comparatum est, ueluti colum ~um POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.

**niuātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NIX + -ĀTVS²] Cooled with snow.

▸ ~is potionibus SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.10; aquam .. ~am PETR. 31.3; refotus saepius calidis piscinis ac tempore aestiuo ~is SUET. *Nero* 27.2.

**nīue** *conj.* [NĪ¹ + -VE]

**1** = NĒVE.

▸ dum ne manufesto hominem opprimat ~ enicet PL. *Bac.* 867; IS EVM AGRVM NEI HABETO ~ FRVIMINO *CIL* 1.584.32; 1.698.2.22; quae ego ne frustra subierim ~ .. decedere cogar ualde laboro LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.5; LUCR. 2.734.

**2** (conditional) Or if .. not (esp. in a *sponsio*); *siue ~*, (used to suggest leg. jargon).

▸ habe iudicem .. si tuas esse oportet ~ eas esse oportet liberas PL. *Rud.* 714; uos .. ad cenam uocem .. ni daturus nihil sim .. ~ adeo uocatos credam uos esse ad cenam foras 1420;—(*ellipt.*) illud quod dicitur, 'siue ~', inrident, tum aucupia uerborum .. in inuidiam uocant CIC. *Caec.* 65; per istud philosophiae 'siue ~' SEN. *Ep.* 48.10.

**niueus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NIX + -EVS] FORMS: gen. pl. *~um* V. FL. 6.102.

**1** Consisting or formed of snow; *aqua ~a*, snow water.

▸ aggeribus ~is informis .. terra VERG. *G.* 3.354;—per ~am Caecuba potat aquam MART. 12.17.6.

**2** Snow-white, snowy.

▸ saxa .. salis ~o spumata liquore CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 179; ~os .. uirginis artus CATUL. 64.364; uelleribus ~is VERG. *A.* 4.459; ~i .. cycni 7.699; ~um .. Adonem PROP. 2.13.53; ~o .. templo (*i.e. of white marble*) OV. *Fast.* 1.637; lac ~um 4.780; ~us lapis (*i.e. a pearl*) .. Indici donum maris SEN. *Phaed.* 391; ~o candore iuuencam STAT. *Ach.* 1.315; (panis) tener et ~us JUV. 5.70;—(*fig.*) nec (alter habetur) ~a simplicitate prior MART. 8.73.2.

**b** (as the colour of victims sacrificed to the Olympian deities).

▸ hanc (*i.e. Fate*) si .. capite ~ae agnae exorari iudicas SEN. *Nat.* 2.36; ~a magnas uictima ante aras cadat *Ag.* 585; JUV. 12.3.

**c** (of clothes, etc., used on ceremonial occasions).

▸ uectus es in ~is, Postume, uictor equis OV. *Fast.* 6.724; *Pont.* 2.8.50; gemini uates .. ~is ornati tempora uittis STAT. *Theb.* 3.467; ueste ~a .. praenitens .. chorus APUL. *Met.* 11.9.

**d** (as the colour denoting good fortune, acquittal, etc.).

▸ o ~am quae te poterit mihi reddere lucem! [TIB.] 3.3.25; ~is atrisque lapillis, his damnare reos, illis absoluere culpa OV. *Met.* 15.41; candida de ~o subtemina uellere sumit (Lachesis) felici moderanda manu SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1.

**e** clothed in white (i.e. wearing a toga).

▸ ~i .. tribuni CALP. *Ecl.* 7.29; ~os .. Quirites JUV. 10.45.

**3** Cold as snow.

▸ fessus .. ~o corpus Iliso fouet SEN. *Phaed.* 504; ~as .. Virginis undas MART. 7.32.11; SIL. 4.533;—(*in pun w. sense 2*) sordida cum tibi sit, uerum tamen, Attale, dicit, quisquis te ~am dicit habere togam MART. 4.34.2; 9.49.8.

**b** (of a drink) chilled with snow.

▸ uimine clausa leui ~ae custodia coctae MART. 2.85.1.

**4** Snow-covered, snow-capped.

▸ ~i montis .. cacumen CATUL. 64.240; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.54).

**nīuit** ~ere *intr.* [cf. Av. *snaēžaiti*, Gk νείφει, OHG *snīwit*] (impers.) It snows (in quot., transf.).
▸ ~it sagittis, plumbo et saxis grandinat PAC. *praet.* 4.

**niuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NIX + -ŌSVS] (esp. of places) Full of or abounding in snow, snowy; (also of seasons).
▸ ~ae grandinis LIV. 21.58.8; Scythia .. ~a OV. *Ep.* 12.27; ~um Strymona *Tr.* 5.3.21; ~o sub Cithaeronis iugo SEN. *Oed.* 808; locis praegelidis ac ~is COL. 2.9.7; LUC. 1.679; alumna ~i Phasidis STAT. *Theb.* 12.181;—(*of seasons*) hieme gelida ac ~a LIV. 5.13.1.
**b** (of winds, constellations) bringing much snow.
▸ ~i .. Aquilonis minas SEN. *Her. O.* 778; Hyadum .. ~um sidus STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.95; *Theb.* 7.7.

**nix** niuis *f.* [cf. Gk νίφα, Welsh *nyf*; see also NĪVIT]
**1** Snow; (pl., often = drifts or falls of snow).
▸ quasi nix tabescit dies PL. *St.* 648; nix acri concreta pruina cana cadens LUCR. 3.20; fundunt simul undique tela crebra niuis ritu VERG. *A.* 11.611; alta .. niue candidum Soracte HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.1; imber niue mixtus LIV. 21.56.6; OV. *Tr.* 3.10.11; uertices aeterna niue obsessi SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.5; a niue facta ulcera (*i.e. frost-bite*) PLIN. *Nat.* 27.117;—(*pl.*) aquiloni' stridor gelidas molitur niues ACC. *trag.* 567; Taurus propter niues ante mensem Iunium transiri non potest CIC. *Att.* 5.21.14; Liger ex niuibus creuerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.10; Lycoris perque niues alium perque horrida castra secuta est VERG. *Ecl.* 10.23; si niues cadent SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.3; si niues iaceant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.250.
**b** (used to cool wine).
▸ qui puero male diluenti niuem irascitur SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.4; sextantes, Calliste, duos infunde Falerni, tu super aestiuas, Alcime, solue niues MART. 5.64.2; 6.86.1; (ut) faciant nigras nostra Falerna niues 9.22.8.
**c** (as a type of whiteness).
▸ qui candore niues anteirent VERG. *A.* 12.84; tua pectora .. non calcata candidiora niue OV. *Pont.* 2.5.38; licet haec primis niuibus sint aemula dona MART. 8.28.15.
**d** (poet.) *capitis niues*, i.e. white hairs (of old age).
▸ te .. rugae turpant et capitis niues HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.12.
**2** (transf.) Snow-white colour.
▸ regia, cuius tecta fulgerent eboris niue APUL. *Mun.* 26.

**Nixī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Nixae** ~ārum *f. pl.* (see also NIXVS[2]). [pple. of NĪTOR[1]] The name given to certain deities assisting at childbirth (see first quot.).
▸ ~i di appellantur tria signa in Capitolio ante cellam Mineruae genibus nixa, uelut praesidentes parientium nixibus FEST. p.174M; ~IBVS ⟨ET⟩ LVCINIS *A. Epig.* 34.238;—(*f.*) tendens .. ad caelum bracchia .. Lucinam ~asque (*v.l.* ~os, nexus, *etc.*) .. uocabam OV. *Met.* 9.294.

**nixor** ~ārī *intr.* [NĪTOR[1] + -TŌ]
**1** (w. abl.) To support oneself, rest (on).
▸ ubi ~ari nequeunt insistereque alis LUCR. 6.836;—(*in fig. phr.*) fundamenta quibus ~atur uita salusque 4.506.
**2** (w. inf.) To exert oneself, struggle (to).
▸ hoc est aduerso ~antem trudere monte saxum LUCR. 3.1000.

**nixuriō** ~īre *intr.* [NĪTOR[1] + -VRIŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~it, qui niti uult et in conatu saepius aliqua re perpellitur NIGID. *gram.* 13.

**Nixus[1]** ~ī *m.* see NĪTOR[1] 1.

**nixus[2]** ~ūs *m.* [NĪTOR[1] + -TVS[3]; cf. NĪSVS[1]] A violent physical exertion, straining.
▸ serpere .. uidere draconem in platanum .. fit lapis et seruat serpentis imagine ~um OV. *Met.* 12.23.
**b** (pl.) the efforts of childbirth, travail.
▸ infans .. cum primum in luminis oras ~ibus ex aluo matris natura profudit LUCR. 5.225; VERG. *G.* 4.199; hunc .. maturis ~ibus Aethra edidit OV. *Fast.* 5.171; quam diuturnum puerperium et quam laboriosi ~us fuissent GEL. 12.1.4.

**nō** nāre, nāuī *intr.* [cf. Skt *snāti*, Gk νήχω, Welsh *nawf*]
**1** To swim.
▸ pueri qui nare discunt PL. *Aul.* 595; nare anaticulas .. uidemus CIC. *Fin.* 5.42; complures nando ad nauis .. se recipiunt *B. Hisp.* 40.6; apparent rari nantes in gurgite uasto VERG. *A.* 1.118; equorum pars magna nantes loris a puppibus trahebantur LIV. 21.27.9; nat lupus inter oues OV. *Met.* 1.304; quosdam lacus esse, qui nandi imperitos ferant SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.5; (delphinus) adludens nantibus impositosque portans PLIN. *Nat.* 9.26; TAC. *Hist.* 4.12;—(*in fig. phr.*) dum custodis eges, uitam .. tueri incolumem possum; simul ac durauerit aetas .. animum .. tuum, nabis sine cortice HOR. *S.* 1.4.120.
**2** (of things) To be carried on the surface of the water, float.
▸ summa nantis in aqua conludere plumas VERG. *G.* 1.369; tempus .. fuit, quo nauit in undis .. Ortygie OV. *Met.* 15.336; pelago repetuntur nantia tela SIL. 14.549;—(*of waves*) (undae) procul nantes ab luce refulgent CATUL. 64.275.
**b** (of ships; also, of their passengers).
▸ pinus dicuntur liquidas Neptuni nasse per undas CATUL. 64.2; scaphas .. nantes progressas GEL. 10.26.10;—iuuentus per medium classi barbara nauit Athon CATUL. 66.46; illa .. Stygia nabat iam frigida cumba VERG. *G.* 4.506; [TIB.] 3.7.70.
**c** (applied to the flight of birds).
▸ ubi iam emissum caueis ad sidera caeli nare per aestatem liquidam suspexeris agmen VERG. *G.* 4.59.
**3** (of the eyes) To have no focus, swim.
▸ hominem cum uini uis penetrauit .. tardescit lingua, madet mens, nant oculi LUCR. 3.480.

**nōbilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [NOSCŌ + -BILIS] FORMS: abl. sg. *nobile* CIC. *Iur. Civ.* fr.3; arch. *gnobil-* in ANDR. *com.* 3, ACC. *trag.* 283 (see FEST. p.174M).
**1** Generally known, familiar; ~*e est* (+ acc. and inf.), it is well known (that).
▸ cum his mihi nec locu' nec sermo conuenit neque is ~is fui PL. *Ps.* 1112; me Argos referam, nam hic sum ~is, ne cui cognoscar noto ACC. *trag.* 283; inimicitiae .. ~es inter eos erant et acerbiores eas .. calamitas fecerat LIV. 27.35.7; ~is fama erat apud omnes Graeciae ciuitates Eumenis .. perpetrata caedes 45.5.5;—~est apud homines, pauperibus te parcere solitum PL. *Trin.* 829.
**2** Renowned, famous, celebrated (for good or ill): **a** (of persons).
▸ Phryne ~is illa LUCIL. 263; illius aetatis ~issimos philosophos .. Carneadem et Critolaum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.155; Nico, ille ~issimus pirata *Ver.* 5.79; non ut redire ex Macedonia ~is imperator sed ut mortuus infamis referri uideretur *Pis.* 53; in omne uirgo ~is aeuum HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.36; Andromede .. Persei ~is uxor erat PROP. 2.28.22; ~ibus athletis VITR. 9.pr.1; ~issimi medici CELS. 1.pr.49; ~issimam e prostitutis ancillam PLIN. *Nat.* 10.172; tu ~e quondam undarum .. decus STAT. *Theb.* 9.382; JUV. 15.113.
**b** (of things).
▸ die festo celebri ~ique Aphrodisiis PL. *Poen.* 758; aliud eius facinus ~e et multis locis saepe commemoratum CIC. *Ver.* 2.82; nihil erat ea pictura ~ius 4.122; locus .. ~is et fama multis memoratus in oris VERG. *A.* 7.564; ~is ad Trasumennum pugna LIV. 22.7.1; peregrinis acipenser ~is undis OV. *Hal.* 134; Tigris, ~is fluuius CURT. 4.9.6; Mycenarum ~es muros SEN. *Ep.* 66.26; ~is fons Orgae nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 18.190; Catulli ~e epigramma QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.20; GEL. 15.22.3.
**c** (w. abl. expr. cause of fame; also w. inf., or *ad* + gd.).
▸ qui nequaquam sunt tam genere insignes quam uitiis ~es Q. CIC. *Pet.* 12; centum ~em Cretam urbibus HOR. *Epod.* 9.29; ~is clade Romana Caudina pax LIV. 9.1.1; aquas salubritate .. ~is VELL. 2.25.4; Menander, ~is comoediis PHAED. 5.1.9; scelere Lemnon ~em SEN. *Ag.* 566; oppidum Luna, portu ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 3.50; comminus ense ~is Amphion V. FL. 1.367;—pueros .. Ledae, hunc equis, illum superare pugnis ~em HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.27;—emplastra ~ia ad extrahendum CELS. 5.19.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.195.
**3** (of facts, phenomena, etc.) Remarkable, signal, noteworthy.
▸ ~is censura fuit simultatiumque plena LIV. 39.44.9; ~ia .. sortis mortalium exempla 45.41.10; nequitiae sordibus inbuta ~ia portenta V. MAX. 3.5.intro.; (Philippus) ~em edidit pugnam regemque .. protexit CURT. 8.2.37; quotiens magna aliqua ac ~is uirtus uicit .. uitium paruis magnisque ciuitatibus commune TAC. *Ag.* 1.1;—(*w. abl. of cause*) uariis columnae ~es maculis SEN. *Thy.* 647;—(*w. inf.*) Torquatus, auum fronte aequauisse seuera ~is SIL. 11.74.
**4** (of persons) Outstanding by reason of character, rank, exploits, etc., distinguished, illustrious.
▸ eo (*sc. to a stake*) .. adductus suae ciuitatis ~issimus homo M. Marius GRACCH. *orat.* 45; dubitabitis, iudices, quin ab hoc ignotissimo Phryge ~issimum ciuem uindicetis? CIC. *Flac.* 40; tetrarches ~is *Deiot.* 27; Parthorum ~issimos duces maximas copias fudit *Phil.* 11.35; legatos ad eum mittunt ~issimos ciuitatis CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.3; Sulla gentis patriciae ~is fuit SAL. *Jug.* 95.3; sociorum ea tempestate prope ~issimus eques LIV. 23.15.8; Romam misso .. hostium imperatore ceterisque ~ibus captiuis 28.4.4; CURT. 10.1.38; sibi ~ior Latonae gente uidetur .. Niobe JUV. 6.176;—(*w. abl. of cause*) neque diuitiis aut superbia sed bona fama factisque fortibus ~is ignobilem anteibat SAL. *Rep.* 2.5.3;—(*as an ep. of the Emperor*) is, quem sanctissimus et ~issimus imperator natalibus suis restituit SCAEV. *dig.* 40.11.3.
**b** (of distinctions and sim.).
▸ palma .. ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.5; ~em .. seruitutem SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.1; corona .. nulla fuit graminea ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 22.6; ~e pugnae .. pignus SIL. 5.323.
**c** (of places, things) important, prominent.
▸ ~ia sidera, .. canis .. delphinus .. fidicula PLIN. *Nat.* 18.234; ciuitatem quandam populosam et ~em .. peruenimus APUL. *Met.* 8.23.
**5** (spec., w. ref. to class) Noble, well-born (at Rome applied to persons, patrician or plebeian, whose ancestors had held curule office (later, the consulship) and who thus possessed the *ius imaginum*).
▸ PL. *Cist.* 125; dicam hanc esse captam .. ditem et ~em; si redimat magnum inesse in ea lucrum TER. *Hau.* 609; CALP. *hist.* 27; quod in tribunatu dixisset contra alicuius hominis ~is uoluntatem CIC. *Ver.* 1.155; adeptus es quod non multi homines noui, amisisti quae plurimi homines ~issimi *Fam.* 5.18.1; Aeli uetusto ~is ab Lamo HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.1; uirginem plebeii generis .. duo petiere iuuenes, alter uirgini genere par .. ~is alter LIV. 4.9.4; ~is idem ac popularis homo 23.2.2; puer ~is ex regia cohorte CURT. 8.6.7; TAC. *Ann.* 11.21; JUV. 8.199;—(*transf.*) centurionem .. ~em sui generis (*i.e. 'one of Nature's gentlemen'*) CIC. *Att.* 5.20.4.
**b** (of birth, family).
▸ ~i genere natus NEP. *Di.* 1.1; duobus ~ium iam familiarum plebeiis LIV. 22.35.1; Varus Quintilius inlustri magis quam ~i ortus familia VELL. 2.117.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.53.
**c** (m. as noun) an aristocrat, nobleman, or sim.
▸ neque prouocationem .. populo Romano dari sine ~ium dissensione potuisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; *Att.* 1.1.2; multis sese ~ibus principibusque populi Romani gratum esse facturum CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.12; ~ibus .. faciunda sunt uestibula regalia alta VITR. 6.5.2; mancipia ~ium, tribunos plebis LIV. 10.37.11; 26.29.5; sex milia Macedonum erant et CC ~es CURT. 7.3.4; ne ~es nostri nihil in domibus suis pulchrum nisi imagines habeant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.6; ~ium magna atria JUV. 7.91.
**d** be longing to or connected with a nobleman.
▸ repleri uinctis ~es domus LIV. 6.36.12; purpureos .. amictus stirpis honore datos et ~e pectoris aurum STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.120; libidine sanguinis .. ingenium .. caede ~i imbuisti TAC. *Hist.* 4.42.
**e** (of animals) of good breed.
▸ ~em taurum VAR. *R.* 2.5.3; multitudo et athletarum et ~ium equorum conuenit LIV. 45.32.9; OV. *Am.* 3.2.1; ~is equus umbra quoque uirgae regitur, ignauus ne calcari quidem concitari potest CURT. 7.4.18; TAC. *Dial.* 39.2; (*cf.*) in paruis fera ~is abdita claustris LUC. 10.445.
**6** (of character, actions, etc.) Showing the qualities traditionally associated with the well-born, noble, heroic, etc.
▸ Catonis ~e letum HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.36; ~e .. pectus et Herculeae simplicitatis habes OV. *Pont.* 3.3.99; creuit in aduersis uirtus: plus ~is irae truncus habet LUC. 3.614; ~e nec uictum fatis caput 7.713; rape ~e fatum STAT. *Theb.* 10.670; (*cf.*) quorum animus origine fuit ~ior V. MAX. 5.4.ext.3.
**7 a** (of writings) Of imposing grandeur, lofty, majestic.
▸ in Acci ~ibus trimetris HOR. *Ars* 259; te ~e carmen insonantem STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.114.
**b** (of persons) impressively grand in manner, stately, regal.
▸ hic Clinia .. habet bene et pudice eductam .. meast potens procax magnifica sumptuosa ~is TER. *Hau.* 227.
**8** (of material things) Superior of its kind, noble, 'aristocratic'.
▸ uillam .. pauimentis ~ibus lithostrotis spectandam VAR. *R.* 3.1.10; praedia uel ~issima CIC. *S. Rosc.* 21; ~ium requies lactuca ciborum *Mor.* 76; supellex pretiosaque uestis et multa ~ia signa LIV. 26.21.8; ~es gemmae CURT. 10.1.24; tam ~ia pecudi uellera PLIN. *Nat.* 3.41; ~ia uina non nisi in arbustis gigni 17.199; ~ius .. citrum MART. 10.80.2.

**nōbilitās** ~ātis *f.* [NŌBILIS + -TĀS]
**1** Renown, celebrity.
▸ scit sibi ~atem ex eo et rem natam et gloriam esse TER. *Hec.* 797; famae iam ~as late ex stirpe praeclara euagat ACC. *trag.* 643; in hoc portu Atheniensium ~atis, imperi, gloriae naufragium factum existimatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.98; (philosophi) praedicationem ~atemque despiciunt *Arch.* 26; (collis) qui propter uictoriam Mithridatis .. magnam .. habet ~atem *B. Alex.* 72.2; pugna Cannensis, Alliensi cladi ~ate par LIV. 22.50.1; florere Isocratem ~ate discipulorum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.141; nunc omnis eius (*i.e. of Gades*) ~as conchylio atque purpura constat PLIN. *Nat.* 5.76; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.15);—(*pl.*) quis .. propter ~ates ignorat piscinas Philippi, Hortensi ..? VAR. *R.* 3.3.10.
**2** Distinction, illustriousness.
▸ quia tecum eram, propterea animo eram ferocior: eam ~atem amittendam uideo PL. *Mil.* 1324; ut illic alii corporibus exercitatis gloriam et ~atem coronae peterent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.9; Mithridates .. magnae ~atis domi scientiaeque in bello et uirtutis *B. Alex.* 26.1;—(*pl.*) athletarum .. ~ates breui spatio cum suis corporibus senescunt VITR. 9.pr.15;—(*personified*) NOVILITAS AVG *BMCI* 4.p.810 (Commodus).
**b** (concr., w. gen.) the most distinguished or important (of).
▸ obstetricum ~as non alio suco efficacius curari pronuntiauit corporum pruritus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.67.
**3** Nobility of rank or birth (see NŌBILIS 5).
▸ uolui .. meam ~atem occultare et genus et diuitias meas PL. *Capt.* 299; ut aditus ad consulatum .. non magis ~ati quam uirtuti pateret CIC. *Mur.* 17; L. Brutus .. praeclarus auctor ~atis tuae *Tusc.* 4.2; quia imagines non habeo et quia mihi noua ~as est SAL. *Jug.* 85.25; PROP. 1.5.23; hoc .. polluit ~atem istam uestram, quam .. non genere .. sed per cooptationem in patres habetis LIV. 4.4.7; regiae ~atis uiros 28.27.5; OV. *Met.* 13.22; nuptiis .. non genere ac ~ate coniunctis CURT. 9.1.26; STAT. *Theb.* 2.437; TAC. *Ann.* 5.1;—(*of animals*) lupus et .. ursi et quaecumque minor ~ate fera OV. *Tr.* 3.5.36;—(*cf.*) tota licet ueteres exornent undique cerae atria, ~as sola est atque unica uirtus JUV. 8.20.
**b** (concr.) the aristocracy, the nobles.
▸ C. Verrem, quod ferre nouos homines non potuerit, ad ~atem .. transisse CIC. *Ver.* 1.35; *Planc.* 18; omni ~ate Aeduorum interfecta CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.3; ~as inuidia aestuabat SAL. *Cat.* 23.6; consules ~asque ad impediendam legem .. consistunt LIV. 2.56.10; 6.42.9; tot Iuleae ~atis auos OV. *Fast.* 5.564; V. MAX. 2.5.2; ~as cum plebe perit LUC. 2.101; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.6);—(*pl.*) Claudius .. ~atibus

externis mitis Tac. *Ann.* 12.20;—(*transf.*) ex reliqua ~ate (*i.e. fish*) .. gratia maxima est .. mullis Plin. *Nat.* 9.64.

**4** Loftiness of character, nobility, heroism, or sim.
▸ his (*sc.* Deciis) leuabat omnem uolnerum metum ~as mortis Cic. *Tusc.* 2.59; non ea ~as animo est .. ut timeam fraudem Ov. *Met.* 7.44; ego .. tres plagas Spartana ~ate concoxi Petr. 105.5; quos Lentulus omnis uirtutis stimulis et ~ate dolendi praecessit Luc. 8.329; Drusus .. quamquam rudis dicendi, ~ate ingenita incusat priora, probat praesentia Tac. *Ann.* 1.29; (*cf.* sense 3) exsuperas morum ~ate genus Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.2.

**5** Superior quality (of things), nobility, excellence.
▸ signa .. quattuor summo artificio, summa ~ate Cic. *Ver.* 4.4; Nomentanae (uites) uini ~ate subsequuntur Amineas Col. 3.2.14; prima ~as Cilicio (croco) Plin. *Nat.* 21.31; ~as formae *Ilias* 264; holus et uinum ex ~ate soli commendare Apul. *Apol.* 24;—(*pl.*) ciuitas Rodiensis .. operum ~atibus .. celebrata est Gel. 6(7).3.1.

**nōbiliter** *adv.* ~issimē. [nōbilis + -ter²] With distinction, splendidly, excellently.
▸ qui .. aedem Mineruae ~iter est architectatus Vitr. 1.1.12; odores atque unguenta .. ~iter instruxisse Plin. *Nat.* 23.2; 34.91; actus ~issime consulatus Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.16; habitum .. mentis optime et ~iter figuratum Apul. *Pl.* 2.5.

**nōbilitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [nōbilis + -ō¹]

**1** To make generally known, call attention to.
▸ cum iam ante ferocibus dictis rem (*i.e. an impending duel*) ~assent, infestis hastis concitarunt equos Liv. 23.47.4.

**2** To make or cause to be renowned or noted (for good or ill).
▸ is .. quem fama Graia ante omnis ~at uiros Pac. *trag.* 120; poetae nonne post mortem ~ari uolunt? Cic. *Tusc.* 1.34; Phalaris, cuius est praeter ceteras ~ata crudelitas *Off.* 2.26; Thebes campum, carmine Homeri ~atum Liv. 37.19.7; me .. in perpetuum aut uictoria egregia ~abit aut ruina Curt. 5.8.17; Langobardos paucitas ~at Tac. *Ger.* 40.1; uersibus quibus ille Cretam insulam ~at Apul. *Apol.* 22;—(*w. abl. of cause*) qui stultum adulescentulum ~as flagitiis Ter. *Eu.* 1021; Iphicrates .. disciplina militari ~atus est Nep. *Iph.* 1.1; ad ~andas clade Romana Cannas .. profecti sunt Liv. 22.43.9; Ov. *Met.* 15.702; (uina) Lacetana copia ~antur, elegantia uero Tarraconensia Plin. *Nat.* 14.71; pocula Mentorea ~ata manu Mart. 9.59.16.

**3** To raise in rank, ennoble.
▸ qui nouitatem suam multis rebus ~auerat atque in hoc perduxerat, ut et Neronis esset socer Vell. 2.96.1.

**4** To make (style) grander or more majestic.
▸ (eloquentia) quo .. maiores aduersarios .. desumpserit, tanto .. excelsior et illis ~ata discriminibus Tac. *Dial.* 37.8.

**nocens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of noceō]

**1** Injurious, noxious.
▸ tempestatem ~ntem Var. *R.* 1.13.2; (uites) a caulibus brassicae .. ut a pestiferis et ~ntibus refugere dicuntur Cic. *N.D.* 2.120; herbas .. ~ntis Hor. *S.* 1.8.22; ~ns uirus amantis equae Ov. *Med.* 38; ferro .. ~ntius aurum *Met.* 1.141; gladios et tela ~ntia *Fast.* 4.925; medici (betam) ~ntiorem quam olus esse iudicauere Plin. *Nat.* 19.133; Semele .. dona ~ntia collo induit Stat. *Theb.* 2.292; Lerna ~ns *Silv.* 3.1.29; minus .. ~ns erit .. boletus Juv. 6.620.

**2** Stained with crime, guilty; (w. abl.) guilty (of).
▸ homines ~ntissimi propter pecunias iudicio liberati Cic. *Ver.* 13; quis ~ntior .. in iudicium adductus est? *Clu.* 48; *B. Alex.* 55.5; lingua ~ns Prop. 2.28.14; acceptum refero uersibus esse ~ns Ov. *Tr.* 2.10; ~ntes homines .. ex carcere acceptos Cels. 1.pr.23; ad Stygias .. tenebras manesque ~ntis .. trahor Luc. 3.13; Munda ~ns Ov. 7.692; is legibus ~ns et .. falsi damnatus Tac. *Hist.* 2.86;—(*of actions, character*) meum admissum ~ns Laev. *poet.* 1; perniciosa ~ntissimis moribus dare instrumenta Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.32;—(*w. abl.*) non ego caede ~ns in Ponti litora ueni Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.67; Luc. 9.269; nemo .. tali peccato .. paenitentia sua ~ns esse desinit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.1.

**b** (m. as noun) a guilty person, a criminal.
▸ scelus fraudemque ~ntis .. subicere odio ciuium Cic. *de Orat.* 1.202; qui forum .. commodis hospitum non furtis ~ntium ornarent *Ver.* 4.6; iudex damnatur ubi ~ns absoluitur Pub. *Sent.* I.28; poenam ~ntium Liv. 2.5.9; Paean solitus templis arcere ~ntis Luc. 5.139; Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.13.

**nocenter** *adv.* [nocens + -ter²] So as to cause injury, dangerously.
▸ crura .. infestis uelut sudibus ~ armata Col. 8.2.10.

**noceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cogn. w. *nex*, *neco*; cf. Skt *nāśáyāmi* 'destroy'] Forms: *nox(s)it* (= *nocuerit*) Lucil. 1195; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N). Consts.: regularly with dat.; rarely pers. pass. as if from tr. vb. (sense 1b, sense 2).

**1** To injure physically, hurt or damage:

**a** (persons).
▸ dicito quid uis, non ~ebo Pl. *Am.* 391; Cato *inc.* 4(J); si gladium paruo puero .. dederis, ipse impetu suo nemini ~eat Cic. *Sest.* 24; ut qui tribunis plebis .. ~uisset, eius caput Ioui sacrum esset Liv. 3.55.7; artemisiam .. habentibus negant ~ere mala medicamenta Plin. *Nat.* 25.130;—(*absol.*) motus .. cum incubat, ~et Var. *R.* 3.9.7; arma esse .. alia ad tegendum, alia ad ~endum Cic. *Caec.* 60; quae .. ~et serpens, quae iuuat herba Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.44; uolnera parua ~ent Luc. 8.305.

**b** (things).
▸ stramentis circumdato .. ne gelus ~eat Cato *Agr.* 40.4; si segetibus .. tempestas ~uerit Cic. *N.D.* 2.167; neu ponti ~erent (barbari) Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.10; ~ent et frugibus umbrae Verg. *Ecl.* 10.76; ei materiae nec caries .. nec uetustas potest ~ere Vitr. 1.5.3; nulla incolumi relicta re cui ferro aut igni ~eri posset Liv. 5.14.7;—(*absol.*) si aqua pluuia ~et *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.27); ubicumque in agro herba ~et Var. *R.* 1.55.7;—(*pass. as if from tr. vb.*) larix .. ab carie aut tinea non ~etur Vitr. 2.9.14.

**2** To harm or injure (a person, etc.) in respect of his circumstances, interests, etc.
▸ gratia Sex. Naeui ne P. Quinctio ~eat Cic. *Quinct.* 1; ut temeritas nostra non solum nobis sed etiam rei publicae ~eret *Att.* 8.11d.3; exercitum .. dimitterent; si id sit factum, se ~iturum nemini Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.12; non illi (*sc.* Vlixi) longae tot ~uere morae Prop. 3.12.24; Caesaris ira mihi ~uit Ov. *Pont.* 1.4.29; cui plus suspicio concupitae dominationis ~uit quam .. duo .. triumphi profuerunt V. Max. 6.3. 1b; non incommode dixit sed ipse sibi ~uit Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.10; ~uit antiquus rigor et nimia seueritas Tac. *Hist.* 1.18;—(*w. internal acc.*) quid mihi istius inimicitiae ~ebunt? Cic. *Ver.* 3.162; Caes. *Gal.* 5.7.2; metui ne quid Libyae tibi regna ~erent Verg. *A.* 6.694; casto quid forma ~et? Juv. 10.324;—(*pass. as if from tr. vb.*) cum .. multi ~erentur (*i.e. by the enchantments of a witch*), publicitus indignatio percrebruit Apul. *Met.* 1.10.

**b** (leg., in respect of a case or claim).
▸ nihil hoc .. possessori ad usucapionem ~et Gaius *Inst.* 2.51; 3.64; exheredationem .. ~ere ei non oportere, quo minus .. possessionem petere possit Paul. *dig.* 38.2.47; (*w. two dats.*) noluisse eos moram libertati fortuitam ~ere edito ex ea, cui fideicommissa libertas data est Ulp. *dig.* 40.5.26.4; (*w.* aduersus) nec doli mali exceptio ~ebit aduersus petentem Pompon. *dig.* 34.2.34.1;—(*impers.*) nihil ~et ex una domo plures testes alieno negotio adhiberi Ulp. *dig.* 22.5.17.

**c** (impers., usu. in neg. or quasi-neg. context) it does harm.
▸ Tironem ad Dolabellam .. miseram. quid ~et? Cic. *Att.* 15.12.1;—(*w.* si) nihil ~uerit si aliquid cum Balbo eris locutus 12.47.1;—(*w. inf.*) ~et esse deum Ov. *Met.* 1.662; spernebant generos inopes .. in stabulis habitasse .. ~ebat *Fast.* 3.191; quid .. ~et alienis (argumentis) uti ..? Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.5; tolle moras: semper ~uit differre paratis Luc. 1.281; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.25.

**d** (w. *quod* cl.) to do wrong (in that).
▸ ~uimus fortasse, quod ueteres orationes post nostras .. a plerisque legi sunt desitae Cic. *Brut.* 123.

**3** To detract from, impair (a faculty, performance, etc.).
▸ deripui tunicam; nec multum rara ~ebat (*i.e. was not an obstacle to love*) Ov. *Am.* 1.5.13; iudicio formae noxque merumque ~ent *Ars* 1.246; iaciunt .. sine ordine tela: turba ~et iactis *Met.* 8.390; non multum illi (*sc.* pilae) commissurae .. ~ent, quo minus par sibi ab omni parte dicatur Sen. *Nat.* 4b.11.3; (galbanum) ~ere urinae existimatur Plin. *Nat.* 24.22; si modo sic faciat, ut lumini ~eat Ulp. *dig.* 8.2.15.

**4** To do moral harm to, corrupt.
▸ ea quae poetarum uocibus fusa ipsa suauitate ~uerunt Cic. *N.D.* 1.42; ~et empta dolore uoluptas Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.55; haec (*sc.* domus) aequata solo est .. quia luxuria uisa ~ere sua Ov. *Fast.* 6.644; posse ~ere animis carminis omne genus *Tr.* 2.264; perdita tunc urbi ~uerunt saecula Luc. 4.816.

**5** (w. cogn. acc.) *noxam* or *noxiam* ~*ere*, To cause damage; (in general) to commit an offence.
▸ si seruus furtum faxit noxiamue noxit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); Paul. *dig.* 9.4.4; quod furtum fecit seruus aut noxam ~uit Pompon. *dig.* 30.45.1;—homines iniussu populi Romani Quiritium foedus ictum iri spoponderunt atque ob eam rem noxam ~uerunt Liv. 9.10.9.

**nociuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [noceō + -īvvs] Harmful, noxious.
▸ sibi ~um concitant periculum Phaed. 1.29.3; (multipedam) pecori praecipue ~am Plin. *Nat.* 20.12; Apul. *Pl.* 1.12.

**noctescō** ~ere *intr.* [nox¹ + -escō] To grow dark as night (on the word see Gel. 18.11.3).
▸ omnia ~unt tenebris caliginis atrae Fur. Ant. *poet.* 2.

**nocticolor** ~ōris *a.* [nox¹ + color] Night-coloured, sable (in quot., of an Ethiopian).
▸ (Laeuius) appellauit Memnonem '~orem' Gel. 19.7.6.

**noctifer** ~erī *m.* [nox¹ + -fer] The evening star.
▸ Oetaeos ostendit ~er ignes Catul. 62.7; Calp. *Ecl.* 5.121.

**?noctiiuga** ~ae (See quot.; Marx, in the passage of Lucilius alluded to, reads noctipvga).
▸ ~am Lucilius cum dicit, obscenum significat Paul. *Fest.* p.175M.

**noctilūca** ~ae *f.* [nox¹ + lvceō + -vs] One that shines by night:

**a** a name under which the moon was worshipped.
▸ Luna .. dicta ~a in Palatio: nam ibi noctu lucet templum Var. *L.* 5.68; 6.79; Laev. *poet.* 26; canentes .. crescentem face ~am Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.38.

**b** a lantern.
▸ ~am .. ad focum fero, inflo, anima reuiuiscit Var. *Men.* 292.

**noctipuga** ~ae. [nox¹ + pple. of pvngō] (perh.) The female genitals.
▸ Lucil. 1222 (cj.).

**noctiuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nox¹ + vagor¹ + -vs] Roaming by night.
▸ ~i uis blanda dei (*i.e. Sleep*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.158; ~um .. gregem .. fleuit et arcanos errantibus extulit ignis 12.132;—(*transf. ep.*) faunos .. quorum ~o strepitu .. adfirmant .. silentia rumpi Lucr. 4.582; ~um qui carpit iter V. Fl. 2.44.

**b** (of heavenly bodies or sim.).
▸ ~ae .. faces caeli Lucr. 5.1191; ~is astris Egn. *poet.* 2.1; curru ~o Phoebe medium pulsabat Olympum Verg. *A.* 10.216; ~a Phoebe Sen. *Oed.* 254; ~as .. umbras (*i.e. the shades of night*) Stat. *Theb.* 3.420.

**noctū** *abl. f. sg., adv.* [abl. or loc. of **noctus*, fourth-decl. var. of nox¹] (adv.) By night, at night.
▸ Mnesilochus ~ clanculum deuenit Pl. *Bac.* 317; neque quiescam usquam ~ neque dius *Mer.* 862; Ter. *Ad.* 532; canes interdiu clausos esse oportet, ut ~ .. uigilantiores sint Cato *Agr.* 124; ut furem ~ liceat occidere Cic. *Tul.* 47; ut ~ uigilias agerent *Ver.* 4.93; Q. *fr.* 3.1.24; Caes. *Gal.* 1.8.4; Nep. *Eum.* 2.5; dum ~ stertit Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.27; Liv. 27.45.12; obseruabatur ignis ~, fumus interdiu Curt. 5.2.7; Larg. 94; continuum diu ~que iter properabant Tac. *Ann.* 15.12.

**b** (as an abl.) = *nocte* (see nox¹).
▸ ~ .. concubia Enn. *Ann.* 164; hac ~ 152; Pl. *Am.* 272; senatus .. ~ multa domum dimitti Quad. *hist.* 45.

**noctua** ~ae *f.* [f. of **noctuus* (nox¹) + -vvs] A night bird, the little owl; (prov.) *Athenas ~am mittere*, i.e. 'to carry coals to Newcastle'.
▸ uin adferri ~am, quae 'tu tu' usque dicat tibi? Pl. *Men.* 653; Var. *L.* 5.76; seros exercet ~a cantus Verg. *G.* 1.403; Prop. 4.3.59; Phaed. 3.16.3; nocturnae aues .. ut ~ae, bubo, ululae Plin. *Nat.* 10.34; Mart. 3.93.10; Apul. *Fl.* 13;—(*prov.*) tibi uersus, quos rogas, hoc est 'Athenas ~am,' mittam Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.15.4.

**?noctuābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [if genuine, **noctuor* (noctv + -ō³) + -bvndvs] (app.) Performing, travelling, etc., by night.
▸ cum complicarem hanc epistulam, ~us (*s.v.l.*) ad me uenit .. tabellarius Cic. *Att.* 12.1.2.

**noctuinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [noctva + -īnvs] Of or typical of the little owl.
▸ ~is oculis (*i.e. round and staring*) Pl. *Cur.* 191.

**noctulūcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. noctv + lvceō + -vs] (app.) Watching by night (but cf. *noctiluca*).
▸ hic (*sc.* catulus) et ~us (*s.v.l.*) in custodia et uenando signum uoce dat Var. *L.* 5.99.

**nocturnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nox¹ + -vrnvs]

**1** Of or belonging to the night.
▸ horis ~is Cic. *S. Rosc.* 19; ~am .. caeli formam *Tusc.* 1.68; ~as .. faces caeli Lucr. 2.206; ~um .. rorem Caes. *Civ.* 3.15.4; ~o tempore Nep. *Milt.* 7.3; ~os Aurora remouerat ignes Ov. *Met.* 4.81; ~um frigus Curt. 8.10.7;—(*of deities*) ~ae forma Dianae Ov. *Met.* 15.196; dis noctvrn(is) *CIL* 3.13462;—(*humorously, of things that look better by candlelight*) quae habent ~a ora, noctu sacruficatum ire occupant .. nam uigilante Venere si ueniant eae .. sunt turpes Pl. *Poen.* 320.

**b** used in the night-time; also, appropriate to the night.
▸ ~am uestem Hor. *S.* 1.5.85; in praetoria naue insigne ~um trium luminum fore Liv. 29.25.11; cubicula diurna, ~a Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.1;—non omnis nostri ~a est pagina libri (*i.e. bawdy*) Mart. 11.17.1.

**c** *triumuir ~us*, a magistrate at Rome responsible for the safety of the city at night; *triumuiratus ~us*, the office of *triumuir ~us*.
▸ triumuir ~us .. accusatus populi iudicio concidit, quia uigilias neglegentius circumierat V. Max. 8.1. damn.6; Paul. *dig.* 1.15.1;—tribunatu ante gesto triumuiratibusque, ~o altero, altero coloniae deducendae Liv. 9.46.3.

**d** (m. as noun) the god of night.
▸ credo ego hac noctu ~um obdormiuisse ebrium. nam neque .. se Luna quoquam mutat .. neque Vergiliae occidunt Pl. *Am.* 272; *CIL* 3.14243².

**2** (of actions, events, etc.) Performed or occurring at night, nocturnal.
▸ audin hunc opera ut largus est ~a? Pl. *As.* 598; ~a sacrificia Cic. *Clu.* 194; ~um praesidium Palati *Catil.* 1.1; neque diurno neque ~o itinere intermisso Caes. *Gal.* 7.9.4; non in Venerem segnes ~aque bella Verg. *A.* 11.736; ~is .. somniis Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.37; ~us terror .. ciuitatem exciuit Liv. 8.37.6; uestigia ~ae .. fugae 10.34.7; laetus .. ~ae expeditionis triumpho Vell. 2.42.3; ~a ea dimicatio fuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.23); donec discipuli ~um omne uinum edormiant Gel. 7(6).10.5; (*cf.*) ~o .. argumento (*i.e. relating to what happened in the night*) Liv. 40.12.7.

**3** (of persons) Operating by night; *fur ~us*, a burglar.
▸ ~os .. praemiatores (*i.e. robbers*) Naev. *com.* 17; istius praeclari imperatoris ~i milites (*i.e. Verres' companions in crime*) Cic. *Ver.* 4.95; ~a Cytaeis (*i.e. Medea*) Prop. 2.4.7; ~us adulter Juv. 8.144; ~i grassatoris .. uiolentiam Gel. 20.1.8;—si XII tabulae ~um furem .. interfici impune uoluerunt Cic. *Mil.* 9; Liv. 38.59.10; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.88; tempus discernit .. effractorem uel furem diurnum a ~o Sat. *dig.* 48.19.16.5.

**b** (as noun, m.) a person who loiters at night; (f.) a night-hag, witch.
▸ larifuga nescio quis, ~us, qui non ualet lotium suum PETR. 57.3;—sunt mulieres plussciae, sunt ~ae, et quod sursum est deorsum faciunt 63.9; 64.1.

**c** (of animals) nocturnal.
▸ plumam .. ~ae strigis HOR. *Epod.* 5.20; OV. *Ib.* 221; ~orum animalium ueluti felium .. oculi PLIN. *Nat.* 11.151; ~as aues APUL. *Met.* 3.23.

**4** (w. advl. force) Under conditions of night.
▸ ~an saxo fruges frendas ..? ACC. *trag.* 478; ipse ratem ~is rexit in undis VERG. *A.* 5.868; qui ~us sacra diuum legerit HOR. *S.* 1.3.117; exemplaria Graeca ~a uersate manu, uersate diurna *Ars* 269; ~os ululasse canes OV. *Met.* 15.797; licet .. ~a .. pastor claudere .. nolit praesaepia CALP. *Ecl.* 1.38; colle .. ~as euomente flammas PLIN. *Nat.* 3.93; si is, qui ~am aquam habet, interdiu .. usus fuerit, amisit nocturnam seruitutem PAUL. *dig.* 8.6.10.1.

**noctuuigilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NOCTŪ + VIGILŌ + -VS] Keeping watch by night, wakeful.
▸ Venu' ~a PL. *Cur.* 196.

**nocuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NOCEŌ + -VVS] Harmful, noxious.
▸ spina ~us non gobius ulli OV. *Hal.* 130; eius (pastilli) usus accusatur quasi ~us (*v.l.* nociuus) LARG. 114.

**nōdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NŌDŌ + -TIŌ] Knotty structure.
▸ ~onis duritiem (*i.e. in a fir tree*) VITR. 2.9.7.

**nōdātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of NŌDŌ] Twisted tight in the form of a knot.
▸ (*transf.*) Capetum .. sorbebat rapidus ~o gurgite uertex STAT. *Theb.* 9.277.

**nōdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [NŌDVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To tie in a knot or knots.
▸ cui .. crines ~antur in aurum VERG. *A.* 4.138; arcturum dixere, sinus qua uincula ~ant GERM. *Arat.* 95; ut retia .. sucinis ~arentur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.45; APUL. *Met.* 3.18;—(*pass. w. retained acc.*) laqueo collum ~atus amator OV. *Rem.* 17;—(*poet., of wrestlers*) seu tibi dulce manu Libycas ~are palaestras STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.157; *Ach.* 2.155.

**2** To furnish with joints or nodes (in quots., pass.).
▸ uites bene ~entur CATO *Agr.* 32.2; ferula .. geniculatis ~ata scapis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.123; (*cf.*) fulua cornus in uenabulis nitet incisuris ~ata propter decorem PLIN. *Nat.* 16.186.

**nōdōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NŌDVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Tied into many knots, full of knots.
▸ lina .. ~a (*i.e. hunting nets*) OV. *Met.* 7.807; ~as .. plagas *Fast.* 6.110; nexa .. ~as angue Medusa comas *Pont.* 3.1.124; (*transf., of hieroglyphics*) ~is et .. tortuosis .. apicibus a curiositate profanorum lectione munita APUL. *Met.* 11.22.

**b** (fig., of a lawyer who restricts a person's actions by leg. formulas; cf. perh. also sense 2).
▸ scribe decem a Nerio; non est satis; adde Cicutae ~i tabulas centum ..: effugiet tamen haec sceleratus uincula Proteus HOR. *S.* 2.3.70.

**2** (of problems) Difficult to solve, knotty, intricate.
▸ quicquid ~i adhuc supererat, praeterieram SEN. *Ep.* 85.1; ~a sortis uerba (*i.e. the Sphinx's riddle*) *Oed.* 101; GEL. 18.1.15.

**3** Full of knot-like lumps or excrescences, gnarled, knotty.
▸ ~o stipite OV. *Ep.* 10.101; CURT. 9.7.20; ~i .. rami SEN. *Ep.* 12.2; ~am et scabram plagam relinquere (*in pruning*) COL. 4.24.4; ~ae pondera clauae SIL. 2.246; lanifica, quae herili togae .. ~um, seruili autem .. tenue subtemen neuerit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N);—(*poet., of diseases that cause knotty swellings*) ~a corpus .. prohibere cheragra HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.31; ~am .. podagram OV. *Pont.* 1.3.23;—(*transf.*) in acie exceptorum uulnerum ~is ictibus cruore renouato V. MAX. 2.7.8.

**b** (of limbs, etc.) knotty, sinewy.
▸ ardua ~os ceruix descendit in armos STAT. *Theb.* 1.134; ~a .. bracchia 12.670.

**c** (of the stem of grasses, etc.) full of nodes or joints.
▸ ~a .. harundo PERS. 3.11.

**nōdulus** ~ī *m.* [NŌDVS + -VLVS]

**1** A (small) knot (formed by tying).
▸ dulcem istum capilli tui ~um APUL. *Met.* 3.23; ~is fimbriarum 11.3;—(*transf.*) contorto ~o supersedebat aspis 11.11.

**2** A knot-like excrescence, knob; a joint or node (in the stalk of a plant).
▸ inuersa uite (*i.e. a staff*) de uastiore ~o cerebrum .. diffindere APUL. *Met.* 9.40;—(scapi) nudantibus se ~is in faece nigri uini .. macerantur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.26.

**nōdus** ~ī *m.* [cf. ON *nōt*, Goth. *nati*, OIr. *naidm*]

**1** A knot (formed by tying or sim.).
▸ singulis uersibus quasi ~i apparent continuationis CIC. *Orat.* 222; ~os et uincula linea rupit VERG. *A.* 5.510; tamquam laxaret elatum pedem ab stricto ~o LIV. 24.7.5; OV. *Met.* 2.560; inguinibus medentur aliqui liceum .. alligantes nouenis .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 28.48; pollices .. inter se uincire ~oque praestringere TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; GEL. 10.15.9;—(*transf.*) (conchis) breui ~o ligatis, toto latere conexis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103.

**b** ~*us Herculis* or *Herculaneus*, a difficult type of knot with no ends to be seen.
▸ uulnera ~o Herculis praeligare mirum quantum ocior medicina est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.63;—(*fig., cf.* sense 5a) unus tibi ~us, sed Herculaneus, restat: 'ex malis bonum non fit .. ergo diuitiae bonum non sunt' SEN. *Ep.* 87.38.

**c** (astron.) a star at the junction of the imaginary cords linking the two fishes in the constellation Pisces.
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 251(17); GERM. *Arat.* 370.

**2** (applied to a rope, fetter, etc., fastened with a knot).
▸ centum uinctus aenis post tergum ~is VERG. *A.* 1.296; quo teneam uultus mutantem Protea ~o? HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.90; Spartanos (canes) .. ~o cautus propiore liga SEN. *Phaed.* 37; luctata canis ~um abripit PERS. 5.159;—(*in fig. phrs.*) religionum animum ~is exsoluere pergo LUCR. 1.932; ualidos Veneris perrumpere ~os 4.1148;—(*w. ref. to a fishing net*) nec cepisse sat est: luctantur corpora ~is MAN. 5.664.

**b** (a noose).
▸ ~um informis leti trabe nectit ab alta VERG. *A.* 12.603; in collo iam mihi ~us erat PROP. 2.29.10; fauces ~us elisit SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.9; APUL. *Met.* 9.30.

**c** (a girdle).
▸ Acidalio .. ~o MART. 6.13.5; Scythico discinxit (Hercules) Amazona ~o 9.101.5.

**d** (the throwing strap of a javelin).
▸ huic impulsa leui torquetur lancea ~o SIL. 1.318; 7.656.

**3** A mass or bunch (of something) secured by a knot.
▸ (*of hair*) maturet in comptum .. comas religata ~um HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.24; OV. *Met.* 8.319; (puella) quae crine uicit .. Rheni .. ~os MART. 5.37.8; utraque torua genis flauoque in uertice ~o STAT. *Theb.* 2.238; uenenum .. ~o crinium eius occultatum TAC. *Ann.* 3.7;—(*of folds in a garment*) chlamydemque sinusque crepantis .. fuluo in ~um collegerat auro VERG. *A.* 11.776; riget horrida tergo palla et caerulei redeunt in pectora ~i STAT. *Theb.* 1.110;—(*transf.*) nec stella uerius quam quidam igneus ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.91;—(*in fig. phr.*) siue libet .. uibrata iaculari fulmina lingua, seu iuuat astrictas in ~um cogere uoces *Laus Pis.* 59.

**4** (applied to things resembling a knot or knotted cord in tightness and intricacy)

**a** (a coil of a snake).
▸ (serpentem) nexantem ~is seque in sua membra plicantem VERG. *A.* 5.279; ~o coerces uiperino Bistonidum .. crinis HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.19; (serpens) tumidum .. ~is corpus aggestis plicat SEN. *Med.* 689; dracones tantae magnitudinis ut .. nexu .. ~i (elephantos) praestringant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.32.

**b** (a hold or clinch in wrestling).
▸ Cacum .. corripit in ~um complexus VERG. *A.* 8.260; (Antaeus) Herculeos .. nouo laxauit corpore ~os LUC. 4.632; STAT. *Theb.* 6.890.

**5** (fig.)

**a** A knotty problem, difficulty, crux.
▸ maximus .. in re publica ~us est inopia rei pecuniariae CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.18.5; acriter nos tuae supplicationes torserunt; incideramus enim in difficilem ~um CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.1; nec deus intersit, nisi dignus uindice ~us inciderit HOR. *Ars* 191; non redigo ista ad legem dialecticam et ad illos artificii ueternosissimi ~os SEN. *Ep.* 82.19; qui iuris ~os et legum aenigmata soluat JUV. 8.50;—(*applied to persons*) Abantem .. interimit, pugnae ~umque moramque VERG. *A.* 10.428; ~us et mora publicae securitatis .. Antonius FLOR. *Epit.* 2.19(4.9.1).

**b** a check, restraint.
▸ possim plures inponere ~os, ut tua sit nulla libera parte fides! OV. *Ep.* 19.39.

**6** Something which binds things together, a bond, tie.
▸ exsoluit glaciem ~osque relaxat LUCR. 6.878; ex uno duo ferrea bracchia ~o uinxit (*sc. the inventor of the dividers*) OV. *Met.* 8.247; coniunctas astringere ~is .. ferroque trabes SIL. 13.106;—(*applied to clasped hands, cf.* sense 6c) segnes .. ~um soluere Gratiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.22;—(*of non-physical things*) tum coniuncta suis formatur syllaba ~is MAN. 2.757.

**b** (in the body, applied to a joint, tendon, etc.); ~*us Atlantios*, a name given to the first cervical vertebra.
▸ ~is qua lingua tenacibus haeret GRAT. 386; nerui .. ~os .. corporum, qui uocantur articuli, .. ligantes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.217; ~um .. linguae rupit (*sc. a dumb man*) GEL. 5.9.2; ~um ceruicis et capitis abscinde APUL. *Met.* 5.20;—hinc spinae articulum .. ~um Atlantion uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.99.

**c** (fig.) the bond (of friendship).
▸ amabilissimum ~um amicitiae CIC. *Amic.* 51.

**7** The point of intersection of two or more lines or linear features; (astron.) ~*us anni*, etc., a point in the year at which the ecliptic cuts the equator.
▸ uenarum in umbilico ~us ac coitus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.220;—magnos orbes .. uinctos inter se et ~is caelestibus aptos CIC. *Arat.* 487(243); ubi anni ~us nocturnas exaequat lucibus umbras LUCR. 5.688; MAN. 3.622.

**8 a** A knot or node on the branches of trees, etc.; a node or joint in the stem of grasses and sim.; (prov.) ~*um in scirpo quaerere*, to look for difficulties where none exists.
▸ ubi (uitis) v ~os ueteres habebit CATO *Agr.* 47; angustus in ipso fit ~o sinus (*i.e. in grafting*) VERG. *G.* 2.76; rudem ~is et cortice crudo .. hastam *A.* 9.743; baculum sine ~o aduncum .. quem lituum appellarunt LIV. 1.18.7; OV. *Met.* 7.678; lignum .. eo pretiosius, quo illud in plures ~os arboris infelicitas torsit SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.2; COL. 4.29.8; SIL. 14.320; (*meton.*) 'hic ~us (*i.e. club*)' inquit (Hercules) .. 'mecum per ignes flagret' SEN. *Her. O.* 1661;—frumentum .. spicam a tertio ad quartum ~um emittit COL. 2.11.10; *Arb.* 25.2; geniculata .. gracilitas (*i.e. of a reed*) ~isque distincta PLIN. *Nat.* 16.158; PL. *Men.* 247;—at mi unu' scrupulus etiam restat qui me male habet. — dignus es cum tua religione, odium: ~um in scirpo quaeri' TER. *An.* 941; LUCIL. 36; FEST. p.330M.

**b** a natural thickening or swelling in the body; also, one caused by disease or sim.
▸ alces .. crura sine ~is articlisque habent CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.1; indicia annorum per incrementa ~orum (*on goats' horns*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.202; ~is (*i.e. sinews*) .. lacerti difficiles STAT. *Theb.* 6.844;—(galbanum) inponitur .. strumis, articulorum ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 24.21; neruorum ~is (medetur) capitis uiperini cinis 30.110; uident .. ingentis plagarum in pectore ~os STAT. *Theb.* 4.73.

**c** a stud, boss.
▸ grauem ~is auroque securem V. FL. 6.378; textam ~is auroque trilicem loricam SIL. 2.401.

**d** a nodule of differentiated material or pigmentation.
▸ adamas .. ita appellabatur auri ~us in metallis repertus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.55; baripe nigra sanguineis et albis ~is 37.150.

**Nōdūtus** ~ī *m.* A deity presiding over corn, who brought the stem on as far as the joints or nodes.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 167.

**noegeum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. related to Gk νηγάτεος, ep. of χίτων in Homer] Some kind of garment (see Festus quot.).
▸ dacrimas de ore ~o detersit ANDR. *poet.* 19(21); ~um quidam amiculi genus praetextum purpura, quidam candidum ac perlucidum FEST. p.174M.

**noēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk νόημα] A thought, concept.
▸ PLIN. in Char. 131K.

**noenum** *adv.* Also **noenu**. [NE- + *unum* (ŪNVS); *noenu* perh. for *noenus* (NE- + ŪNVS), cf. *rursum: rursus*] An arch. equivalent of NŌN (which is often regarded as derived from it).
▸ **α** ~ .. quid ego ero dicam meo .. queo comminisci PL. *Aul.* 67; VAR. in Non. p.141M. **β** hoc dicas quid sit, si ~ molestum est LUCIL. 987; ~ potest LUCR. 3.199; 4.712.

**Nōla** ~ae *f.* A town in the interior of Campania; (dub., nonce use in pun w. NŌLŌ) a woman of Nola.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 135.2; CIC. *Brut.* 12; LIV. 23.14.13; SIL. 8.534; in triclinio coam, in cubiculo ~am (Nolanam *cj.*) CAEL. *orat.* 23 (QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.53).

**Nōlānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the town of Nola; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Nola.
▸ agrum ~um LIV. 23.14.5; ~a .. plebs 24.13.8; ~a moenia V. MAX. 1.6.9;—GEL. 6(7).20.1.

**nōlō** ~lle, ~luī *intr., tr.* [NE- + VOLŌ¹] FORMS: (pres. ind.) 2nd pers. sg. *neuis* PL. *Cur.* 82, *Mer.* 150, etc.; 3rd pers. sg. *neuolt* PL. *Epid.* 42, *Mos.* 110, TITIN. *com.* 105; 2nd pers. pl. *noltis* CAECIL. *com.* 5; for these *non* with the appropriate form of VOLŌ¹ is normally used. Pple. *nolens* app. only post-Augustan.

**1** (w. inf.) To be unwilling, not to want (to).
▸ ~lo ego metui, amari mauolo PL. *As.* 835; uilicus si ~let male facere, non faciet CATO *Agr.* 5.2; ~lui tam uehementer agere hoc prima actione CIC. *Ver.* 5.163; controuersias finire nequierant aut ~luerant LIV. 28.21.5; ars est captandi quod ~lis uelle uideri MART. 11.55.3; TAC. *Dial.* 23.1; GEL. 1.22.19;—(*ellipt.*) scio .. quae ~lo multa mi audienda PL. *Truc.* 834; CIC. *Att.* 12.32.1; animus haeret .. moueo ~lentem gradum SEN. *Thy.* 420; deducebat ad torum ~lentem puerum, sequentem tamen APUL. *Met.* 9.28.

**b** (implying 'to refuse', 'decline').
▸ eos quos misit, quod ire ~luerunt, in uincla coniecit CIC. *Deiot.* 23; CAES. *Civ.* 3.78.5; non parere ~luit (*i.e. obeyed without demur*) NEP. *Alc.* 4.3; certum est ~lle redire mihi OV. *Met.* 10.39; comes exulis isti, qui modo ~lueras consulis ire comes MART. 7.44.6; GEL. 20.1.34;—(*of things*) nisi apud Medos .. nasci ~luit (malus Assyria) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.16; ~lenti surgere Nilo JUV. 15.122;—(*ellipt.*) iumentum dato. si ~let, arceram ne sternito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18).

**c** (implying 'not to intend').
▸ lapsus est per errorem .. quas (tabulas) noluit eas obsignauit CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.9.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.11.

**d** *uelim ~lim* (*ue*), etc., willy-nilly, whether one wants to or not.
▸ uelim ~limue, in cognomine Scipionum haeream necesse est V. MAX. 3.7.3; necessitas, ubi, uelim ~lim, subcumbendum est mihi SEN. *Con.* 9.3.8; illum, uellet ~llet, coegi peteret litus SEN. *Ep.* 53.3; uelit ~lit, necesse est illi omnia uidere, quae in caelo aguntur *Apoc.* 1.2; PETR. 71.11.

**2** (w. acc. and inf.) To feel (or express) unwillingness (that something should happen).
▸ ~lo tibi molestos esse nos PL. *Ps.* 714; *Trin.* 688; circumspice, si quis forte est .. qui te ~lit perisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.180; defendi causam suam lege ~luit *Clu.* 149; CAES. *Gal.* 4.37.1; id uos ignorare ~lui NEP. *Att.* 21.5; LIV. 2.59.3; seuera

tristitia uiolari aures meas obsceno sermone ~lui PETR. 85.2; ea, quae ~lumus uideri in aduersariis esse QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.49; (*w. inanim. subj., implying prohibition*) lex .. malo quae ~llet carmine quemquam describi HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.153;—(*ellipt.*) hinc exemplum capere uolt, nisi tu neuis PL. *Mos.* 762; quos ego nominarem—neque enim ipsi ~lunt CIC. *Sul.* 72; quamuis ~lente senatu traximus imperium LUC. 1.274.

**b** (w. subj.); (also, w. *ut* + subj.).
▸ ~lo optaedescat PL. *St.* 734; ~lo me in tempore hoc uideat senex TER. *An.* 819; AFRAN. *com.* 203; ~lo uincat CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 9; quid uult sibi noctis imago? quam ~lim rata sit! OV. *Met.* 9.475; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.12; MART. 3.45.5;—~lo ut fallas fidem HYG. *Fab.* 189.3.

**c** ~*llem*, ~*lim*, etc., w. acc. and pf. inf., I could wish that (something had) not (happened), i.e. I am sorry that ..; (sim. w. plpf. subj.).
▸ (sapientem) promisisse ~llem CIC. *Off.* 3.93; data praemia ~let, sed meruisse dari sciet OV. *Met.* 9.257; Troiano iudice uicit (*sc.* Venus)—a! ~lim uictas hoc meminisse deas *Fast.* 4.122; Karthaginem .. funditus sustulerunt; ~llem Corinthum CIC. *Off.* 1.35;—~llem tibi uisa fuissem! OV. *Met.* 10.632; MART. 2.65.6.

**3** (w. acc.) Not to want or care for (sometimes implying 'to refuse').
▸ heus tu, leno, te uolo! — at ego te uolo. — at ego uos ~lo ambos PL. *Cur.* 687; iam ~lo argentum: filiam utendam tuam mihi da *Per.* 127; non dubiumst quin uxorem ~lit filius TER. *An.* 162; si .. 'abfer' ~luerunt .. et 'aufer' maluerunt CIC. *Orat.* 158; idem uelle atque idem ~lle, ea demum firma amicitia est SAL. *Cat.* 20.4; ~lo amplius quam centum iugera NEP. *Thr.* 4.2; ~lo ego istam in te modestiam LIV. 9.34.15; basia dum ~lo nisi quae luctantia carpsi MART. 5.46.1; neminem .. pauperem esse qui superuacanea ~lit APUL. *Apol.* 20.

**4** (2nd pers. of imp. w. inf., to form a prohibition) Do not —.
▸ ~li irascier PL. *Capt.* 845; sed abi intro. ~li stare *Mil.* 1129; ~li metuere TER. *Ph.* 556; in dolium infundito, ~lito inplere CATO *Agr.* 112; ~lite Cn. Fannio dicenti credere CIC. *Ver.* 1.128; ~litote dubitare *Agr.* 2.16; CATUL. 23.25; ~lite, obsecro, committere .. ut rei militaris dedecus admittatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.64.3; ~lite existumare maiores nostros armis rem publicam .. magnam fecisse SAL. *Cat.* 52.19; PROP. 2.24.49; V. MAX. 8.7.ext.7; JUV. 1.126; GEL. 7(6).14.7.

**Nomades** ~adum *m. pl.* Also sg. **Nomas** ~adis or ~ados *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk νομάς, νομάδες]

**1** A name given to certain wandering pastoral tribes, nomads; (sg.) a member of such a tribe:

**a** (in north Africa, = NVMIDA).
▸ per conubia Gaetulos secum miscuere et .. semet ipsi ~adas appellauere SAL. *Jug.* 18.7; Libycae gentes ~adumque tyranni VERG. *A.* 4.320; 8.724; STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.36; PAUL. *Fest.* p.172M;—(*sg.*) deletur .. Eurydamas ~ados (*i.e. Asbyte*) dextra SIL. 2.186; (*collect.*) erumpunt .. Garamasque ~asque 5.194.

**b** (in Scythia).
▸ Scythae ~ades .. quibus plaustra sedes sunt SAL. *Hist.* 3.76; MELA 3.38; Panticapes amnis, qui ~adas et Georgos disterminat PLIN. *Nat.* 4.83; MART. 12.29.6.

**c** (in other parts).
▸ Arabia ~adum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.72; ~ades .. Indiae 6.55.

**2** (sg., f.) Territory inhabited by nomads (in quots., Numidia).
▸ marmore picta ~as MART. 8.53(55).8; 9.75.8.

**nomē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk νομή] A corroding sore.
▸ mala corporis quae serpant—~as uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.93; 23.91; ad ~as oris folium .. estur 26.67; si ~e intestina corripiat 31.97.

**nōmen** ~inis *neut.* [cf. Skt *nāman-*, Gk ὄνομα, Eng. *name*] FORMS: gen. sg. ~*inus CIL* 1.581.7; abl. sg. ~*ini CIL* 1.1615.

**1** A personal name.
▸ quid erat ei ~en? — Thensaurochrysonicochrysides PL. *Capt.* 285; ecquid meministi tuom parentum ~ina ..? *Poen.* 1062; TER. *Eu.* 111; cum Basilus M. Satrium .. ~en suum ferre uoluisset CIC. *Off.* 3.74; excitare Antonium conabantur, ~en inclamabant CAEL. *orat.* 15; Eumedes .. ~ine auum referens VERG. *A.* 12.348; sui .. ~inis (obliuionem cepit) Messala Coruinus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.90; tamquam habeas tria ~ina (*i.e. as though you are free-born*) JUV. 5.127; ~en .. gentile .. resumpturum se .. deposito adoptiuo SUET. *Nero* 41.1;—(*pl. for sg.*) tua (*i.e. Europa's*) sectus orbis ~ina ducet HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.76;—(*w. name in dat.*) ~en Mercuriost mihi PL. *Am.* 19; iuuentus ~en fecit Peniculo mihi *Men.* 77; puero .. ab inopia Egerio inditum ~en LIV. 1.34.3; 24.42.8;—(*w. name as appositional gen.*) (Sulla) Felicis ~en adsumpsit VELL. 2.27.5; decernitur Othoni .. ~en Augusti TAC. *Hist.* 1.47;—(*w. name in appos. to* nomen) tenens .. habentem (*sc. a child*) ~ina Pyrrhum .. coniunx STAT. *Ach.* 2.24;—(*of animals*) soli (canes) ~ina sua .. agnoscunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.146; (pisces) ~en habent et ad magistri uocem quisque sui uenit MART. 4.30.6.

**b** (abl. sg., after vbs. of addressing, recognizing, etc.) by (one's) name.
▸ quom me appellas ~ine PL. *Men.* 298; si nobis ~ine noti sunt Q. CIC. *Pet.* 31; te crudelem ~ine dicit VERG. *G.* 4.356; reginam .. ~ine appellauit (*i.e. instead of by her title*) VELL. 2.84.2; populus transeuntis ~ine uocat et digito demonstrat TAC. *Dial.* 7.4.

**c** (spec.) the second or gentile name of a Roman.
▸ ut hic ~en suum comprobauit, sic ille cognomen CIC. *Ver.* 4.57; *Att.* 4.15.1; nemo habet nisi liber praenomen, ~en, cognomen QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.27; SUET. *Jul.* 20.2.

**2** The name (of a people, place, or other thing considered to have individual existence).
▸ Ἀλαζών Graece huic ~en est comoediae PL. *Mil.* 86; Marrucini uocantur, de Marso detorsum ~en CATO *hist.* 53; turris .. quae ~en (*i.e. Pharos*) ab insula cepit CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.1; Ianiculum huic (oppido), illi fuerat Saturnia ~en VERG. *A.* 8.358; credo ab incesto id ei loco ~en (*i.e.* Sceleratus Campus) factum LIV. 8.15.8; ludos Pythia perdomitae serpentis ~ine dictos OV. *Met.* 1.447; ut litterarum ~ina .. paruuli discant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.24; uiam Vitelliam .. coloniam eiusdem ~inis SUET. *Vit.* 1.3;—(*w. name in dat.*) (amni) a celeritate .. Tigri ~en est inditum CURT. 4.9.16;—(*w. name undeclined*) illa aetas, cui fecimus 'aurea' ~en OV. *Met.* 15.96.

**3** (abl. sg., qualifying a noun) Named, called (such and such).
▸ oppidum Remorum, ~ine Bibrax CAES. *Gal.* 2.6.1; Lacedaemonius .. Agesilaus ~ine NEP. *Reg.* 1.2; Salaecam ~ine urbem occupauit LIV. 29.34.6; VELL. 1.3.1; celebrauit et Thericles ~ine calices ex terebintho PLIN. *Nat.* 16.205; TAC. *Ann.* 13.15; est .. uentus ~ine 'caecias' GEL. 2.22.24.

**4** A common or generic name, appellation, designation.
▸ uestei quotannis ~ina inuenimus noua PL. *Epid.* 229; quia res differebant, ~ina rerum distare uoluerunt CIC. *Top.* 34; ista ipsa res suo ~ine in iudicium numquam est uocata *Clu.* 88; non .. omnia poenarum percurrere ~ina possim VERG. *A.* 6.627; alia est arbor eodem ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 13.103; ex argumento ~en accepit scorpio herba 22.39; oeconomiae, quae .. ~ine Latino caret QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.9; genera .. ~inaque edulium GEL. 6(7).16.4;—(*w. name in nom.*) ei .. morbo ~en est auaritia CIC. *Tusc.* 4.25;—(*w. name in dat.*) ut .. eas .. cantus ad tibicinem prosequatur, cui ~en neniae *Leg.* 2.62; est illis strigibus ~en OV. *Fast.* 6.139.

**b** (as applied in a particular instance and taken to imply certain qualities).
▸ studeas bene percoctum .. legere, ne uinum ~en perdat CATO *Agr.* 25; istos .. non modo oratoris ~ine sed ne foro quidem dignos uix putarim CIC. *de Orat.* 1.167; quae (leges) .. fauore magis quam re legum ~en tenent *Leg.* 2.11; nec tardum iuueni det (nata) tibi ~en aui OV. *Tr.* 4.5.34; libertas tanta, ut libertatis ~en excederet SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.5; (Eugeniae uites) mutato loco uix ~ini suo respondent COL. 3.2.16; κακόζηλον .. et tumida et pusilla et praedulcia .. sub idem ~en cadunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.56; (*pl. for sg.*) (se) quod opes teneat patrias, quod ~ina ciuis .. munus habere dei OV. *Tr.* 5.4.21;—(*w. ref. to adjs.*) ubi mortuos sis, ita sis ut ~en cluet PL. *Trin.* 496; quo te ~ine appellemus? improbum? CIC. *Quinct.* 56; me miserum .. uocares, si uelles .. uerum mihi ponere ~en HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.93; (*cf.*) ubi manu agitur, modestia ac probitas ~ina superioris sunt TAC. *Ger.* 36.1.

**c** the designation attaching to a person in virtue of his functions or status, title.
▸ cum penes te praetorium imperium ac ~en esset CIC. *Ver.* 5.40; libertum uenisse .. cum litteris ad consules siue quo alio ~ine sunt *Att.* 16.4.1; regium ornatum ~enque sumpserunt NEP. *Eum.* 13.3; dimisso exercitu nihil praeter ~en imperatoris retinens .. rediit VELL. 2.40.3; subditis qui accusatorum ~ina sustinerent TAC. *Ann.* 4.59; cum mihi per aetatem summo ~ine concessisset 15.2; repudio .. uxorium ~en amittitur CALP. *Decl.* 35.

**5** Any word denoting an object of thought, a term or expression; *uno* ~*ine*, in a word.
▸ quin ~en quoque iam interiit 'mutuom' PL. *Ps.* 295; in uno seruolo familiae ~en non ualere CIC. *Caec.* 55; anile .. et plenum superstitionis fati ~en ipsum *Div.* 2.19; qui timet amicum, uim non nouit ~inis PUB. *Sent.* Q.40; an cum dicit .. Cicero 'cum .. serraco aduehatur', incidisse uidetur in sordidum ~en ..? QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.21; nondum fugitiuus est, quia non solum consilii, sed et facti fugae ~en est PAUL. *dig.* 21.1.43.1;—ignorantiam et opinationem et suspicionem et uno ~ine omnia quae essent aliena firmae .. assensionis a uirtute .. remouebat CIC. *Ac.* 1.42.

**6** (gram.)

**a** A proper (opp. common) noun.
▸ uocabula ut scutum, gladium; ~ina ut Romulus, Remus VAR. *L.* 8.45; 8.80; 10.20(19).

**b** a noun, substantive (opp. *uerbum*, a verb).
▸ si eadem uox ~en et uerbum significabit VAR. *L.* 9.89; pugnabant armis .. donec uerba .. ~inaque (*i.e. language*) inuenere HOR. *S.* 1.3.104; non .. omne ~en sex (casus) recipit SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.24; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.57.

**c** a word (of whatever sort) in a sentence.
▸ MAUR. 2825; insero .. spondeo medium atque consequenti hoc ~en 'lepidae' 2843.

**7** The name (of a person or thing) as used to single out or specify.
▸ intellegi uolui, in eo, cuius omnes cupidissimi essent, quam pauci digni ~ine euaderent CIC. *Brut.* 299; liberis dare operam re honestum est, ~ine obscenum *Off.* 1.128; rogat illa Iouem sine ~ine munus, cui deus 'elige' ait OV. *Met.* 3.288; quorum mentionem adhuc reformido et .. ~inibus abstineo CURT. 6.9.3; parco ~inibus uiuentium QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.21.

**8** The name (of a person or thing) as uttered or occurring to the mind and arousing certain emotions by its associations.
▸ alia hic sanctitudo est, aliud ~en et numen Iouis ACC. *trag.* 646; non te .. hospiti ius atque ~en a scelere .. reuocare potuit? CIC. *Ver.* 5.108; nisi uiolasses templum Castoris, ~en epuli, oculos ciuium *Vat.* 32; militibus eis .. senatus populique Romani carum ~en esse *Phil.* 14.27; crudelissimum ~en tyranni sua humanitate leniebat NEP. *Di.* 1.4; transfugae ~en exsecrabile ueteribus sociis .. esse LIV. 27.17.11; ~en Neronis satis fuisse ad continendum castris Hannibalem 28.9.14; ~ine in Hectoreo pallida .. eram OV. *Ep.* 1.14; ne puella quidem .. expauerat nuptiarum ~en PETR. 26.3; ruentem Hannibal absenti retinebat ~ine molem SIL. 17.151; erat grande momentum in ~ine urbis ac praetexto senatus TAC. *Hist.* 1.76;—(*pl. for sg.*) animum pietas maternaque ~ina frangunt OV. *Met.* 8.508.

**b** (as invoked in oaths and appeals); *per* ~*en* or ~*ine* + gen., in the name of ..!
▸ Iuppiter cuius ~ine maiores nostri uinctam testimoniorum fidem esse uoluerunt CIC. *Font.* 30; (*in an oath of loyalty*) armatos .. iurare in ~en suum passus est SUET. *Cl.* 10.4; *Gal.* 16.2;—obsecrauit per fratris sui mortui cinerem, per ~en propinquitatis .. ut aliquando misericordiam caperet CIC. *Quinct.* 97; PROP. 4.7.46; per non uile tibi ~en amicitiae OV. *Pont.* 4.13.44;—haec a te peto non solum rei p .. sed etiam amicitiae nostrae ~ine CAS. *Fam.* 12.12.3.

**9** The name (of a person or thing) as the minimum evidence by which he or it is known about, remembered, or sim.
▸ cum .. in locis .. illis etiam nunc belli ~en reliquum sit CIC. *Agr.* 2.52; Fufiorum se adfirmauit numquam omnino ~en audisse *Flac.* 48; dum populi Romani ~en exstabit *Phil.* 2.51; euolare cupio et aliquo peruenire, 'ubi nec Pelopidarum ~en nec facta audiam' *Fam.* 7.30.1; ut .. pro tali facinore stirps ac ~en ciuitatis tollatur CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.8; qui (*sc.* Hannibal) si se cum fratre coniunxisset nullum iam ~en esset populi Romani LIV. 26.41.13; animos .. memores iussi ~inis esse mei OV. *Tr.* 5.1.24; sollemnibus .. sepulti ~en non sinis interire Blaesi MART. 8.38.10.

**10** The name (of a person) as famed, honoured, etc., or the reverse.
▸ patrem primum, postea patronum proximum ~en habuere CATO *orat.* 190; populus Romanus, cuius .. ~en inuictum in naualibus pugnis permanserit CIC. *Man.* 54; adfers faciem nouam, ~en uetus, purpuram Tyriam *Flac.* 70; ~inis nouitatem dicendi gloria .. subleuabis Q. CIC. *Pet.* 2; Caesaris .. erat in barbaris ~en obscurius CAES. *Civ.* 1.61.3; impune ut Vrbem ~ine impleris meo HOR. *Epod.* 17.59; aspicis ut .. teneat .. ~en inextinctum Penelopea fides? OV. *Tr.* 5.14.36; ut .. ~en eius per totum terrarum orbem dissiceretur V. MAX. 8.14.ext.5; nescia nec nostri ~inis Arctos erat MART. 9.84.6; id sibi .. formidolosum, priuati hominis ~en supra principem attolli TAC. *Ag.* 39.3.

**11** (pregn.) A famous name, renown, celebrity.
▸ reges .. statuasque sepulcraque quaerunt, aedificant ~en ENN. *Ann.* 412; domi splendor, apud exteras nationes ~en et gratia CIC. *Clu.* 154; haec (uirtus) ~en populo Romano .. peperit *Mur.* 22; honor et ~en diuinis uatibus .. uenit HOR. *Ars* 400; ~en habent operosi signa Myronis OV. *Ars* 3.219; quid est propositum? .. gloria, si laborauit in ~en SEN. *Ep.* 65.6; (Menander) omnibus eiusdem operis auctoribus abstulit ~en QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.72; homines .. non nullius in litteris ~inis PLIN. *Ep.* 7.20.3; multi ~inis Romae grammaticum GEL. 2.3.5;—(*pl. for sg.*) dum modo sint fati ~ina nulla tui OV. *Ib.* 442; patriae exitio tibi ~ina quaeris? SIL. 2.311;—(*concr.*) Pergama ~en Homeri PROP. 2.1.21.

**b** fame, repute (of a specified sort).
▸ magnum in oratoribus ~en habuerunt CIC. *Orat.* 22; tantum esse ~en atque opinionem eius exercitus Ariouisto pulso CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.7; captum ingentis ~inis regem LIV. 30.17.4; Lesbocles magni ~inis et ~ini respondentis ingenii SEN. *Suas.* 2.15; paruo ~ine Tisse SIL. 14.267; maga primi ~inis APUL. *Met.* 2.5.

**c** *sine* ~*ine*, unknown to fame, nameless.
▸ multam .. sine ~ine plebem VERG. *A.* 9.343; neque hoc sine ~ine letum per gentis erit 11.846; tenuem sine ~ine riuum SIL. 13.5.

**12** Good name, reputation, esteem (of a particular person).
▸ ~en uirginis .. deintegrauit CAECIL. *com.* 254; si quando aliquid dignum nostro ~ine emisimus CIC. *Fam.* 7.33.1; cum Caesar amentia quadam raperetur et oblitus ~inis atque honorum suorum Ariminimum .. occupauisset 16.12.2; corpora si nequeunt, quae possunt, ~ina tangunt OV. *Ars* 2.633; uindicate ab ultimo dedecore ~en gentemque Persarum CURT. 4.14.24; ~en decusque medicinae conseruare pio .. animo LARG. pr.3,1.3.

**13** The name (of a person) as indicating the authorship (real or supposed) of a literary work, responsibility for an action, etc.; usu. in phrs. ~*ine alicuius*, *sub* ~*ine alicuius*, or *ex* ~*ine alicuius*, under someone's name or signature.
▸ (comoediae) quae .. ~ini eius (*sc.* Plauti) addicuntur GEL. 3.3.13;—edictum Pompei ~ine Amphipoli propositum CAES. *Civ.* 3.102.2; litteras .. quas sibi ~ine Catilinae redditas dicebat SAL. *Cat.* 34.3; Hesiodus—nam huius quoque ~ine exstat astrologia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.213; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.19; (*cf.*) quam (legem) non is promulgauit quo ~ine proscriptam uidetis CIC. *Ver.* 5.177;—rogatio .. sub unius tribuni ~ine promulgatur LIV. 43.16.6; multa uana sub ~ine celebri uulgabantur TAC. *Ann.* 6.12; quaedam .. opera sub ~ine alieno .. fecit SUET. *Aug.* 29.4;—ut nulla prioris mentione habita .. decretum populi ex eius unius ~ine fieret GEL. 18.3.6.

**b** (as showing the dedicate of a book or person honoured by its title).
▸ illud maiorum uigiliarum munus (*i.e. the 'Brutus'*) in tuo ~ine apparuit CIC. *Parad.* 5; tuo nuper scriptum sub ~ine, Caesar .. opus OV. *Tr.* 2.551; eius (*i.e. of Phaedo*) ~ini Plato librum .. de immortalitate animae dedit GEL. 2.18.2.

**c** (as indicating ownership).
▸ nunc ager Vmbreni sub ~ine, nuper Ofelli dictus HOR. *S.* 2.2.133.

**14** The name (of a person, etc.) on whose authority one acts or purports to act; esp. *~ine* (*sub ~ine*) + gen., by the authority (of), in the name (of).
▸ EA SACRA, QVAE .. COLONORVM ~INE FIANT *CIL* 1.594.1.4.22; praedare in bonis alienis ~ine ciuitatis CIC. *Ver.* 2.46; ea iste .. ipsius religionis ~ine euertit *Dom.* 109; Antonio tuo ~ine gratias egi *Att.* 1.16.16; Arsinoen, cuius ~ine diu regnasse .. Ganymeden docuimus *B. Alex.* 33.2; NEP. *Eum.* 7.2; legati .. qui senatus populique Romani ~ine agerent cum Gallis LIV. 5.35.5; qui aliquid publico ~ine facit SEN. *Con.* 9.2.15; erogabantur .. ~ine Caesaris quinariae LVIII, priuatis quinariae quinquaginta sex FRON. *Aq.* 82; cum patris ~ine .. epistulas ipse dictaret SUET. *Tit.* 6.1; (*cf. w. adj.*) nisi ad merces communi ~ine conparandas proficisceretur ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.4;—neque dari donatiuum sub ~ine Galbae promissum TAC. *Hist.* 1.5.

**b** *suo ~ine*, on one's own responsibility, independently, etc.
▸ si quam Rubrius iniuriam suo ~ine ac non impulsu tuo .. fecisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.80; cum illa ciuitas .. suo ~ine ac sua sponte bellaret 4.72; praeesse .. suo ~ine exercitui CAES. *Civ.* 3.57.3; neminem neque suo ~ine neque subscribens accusauit NEP. *Att.* 6.3; bellum nostro ~ine cum Paelignis gessimus LIV. 8.4.8; 42.29.4; fecisse se ludos ait suo ~ine quater, pro aliis magistratibus .. uicies SUET. *Aug.* 43.1.

**15** A name used to disguise the true nature of a person or thing; esp. *~ine* or *per ~en* + gen., in the guise or assumed character (of).
▸ honesta ~ina turpissimis rebus imponere CIC. *Ver.* 2.142; quoniam sub ~ine pacis bellum lateret *Phil.* 12.17; otii .. ~ine seruitutem concilias NEP. *Ep.* 5.4; intret amicitiae ~ine tectus amor OV. *Ars* 1.720; libertas et speciosa ~ina praetexuntur TAC. *Hist.* 4.73;—ut ulciscendi inimici causa ~ine Ctesiphontis iudicium fieret de factis .. Demosthenis CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 21; uti X reges aerari .. constituerentur legis agrariae simulatione atque ~ine *Agr.* 2.15; suos ab se liberos abstractos obsidum ~ine dolebant CAES. *Gal.* 3.2.5; multi ~ine diuorum thalamos iniere pudicos OV. *Met.* 3.282; coniuges .. si hostilem libidinem effugerunt, ~ine amicorum .. polluuntur TAC. *Ag.* 31.1;—terras ubi per ~en agrorum .. inculta montium accipiant *Ann.* 1.17.

**b** a professed reason, pretext; *~ine* or *per ~en*, on pretext (of).
▸ cuius modo rei ~en reperiri poterat, hoc satis esse ad cogendas pecunias uidebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.2;—in Achaiam .. legationis ~ine mercator signorum .. missus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.60; Apollonium .. belli fugitiuorum ~ine indicta causa in uincla coniecit 5.18;—qui per militare ~en .. regna, prouincias occupauere SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.6.

**16** The name as opposed to the substance (of a person or thing), a mere name, cipher, or sim.
▸ hunc ~en honoris adeptum, non honorem puto CIC. *Brut.* 281; cum exercitum noster amicus habeat tantum, me ~en habere duarum legionum exilium *Att.* 5.15.1; amicum an ~en habeas, aperit calamitas PUB. *Sent.* A.41; plebs ita in tribunatu ponere aliquid spei, si similes Icilio tribunos haberet: ~ina tantum se biennio habuisse LIV. 3.65.9; Campani magis ~en ad praesidium sociorum quam uires cum attulissent 7.29.5; sine re ~en deus est frustraque timetur OV. *Am.* 3.3.23; Indi .., ~ina uerius quam auxilia, post currus erant CURT. 4.12.9; TAC. *Hist.* 4.15;—(*w. inanis or sim.*) nihil esse omnino animum, et hoc esse ~en totum inane CIC. *Tusc.* 1.21; HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.41.

**b** (abl. sg., opp. *re*, etc.) in name only, nominally (but not in fact); sim. *~ine tenus*.
▸ monumenta, quae ~ine illorum, re uera populi Romani .. erant CIC. *Ver.* 1.11; quod erat terrestre praesidium non re sed ~ine 5.87; *Tusc.* 5.7; reges, ~ine magis quam imperio NEP. *Ag.* 1.2;—despiciebat gesta, nihil caedis aut praedae, usurpatas ~ine tenus urbium expugnationes dictitans TAC. *Ann.* 15.6.

**17** The name (of a person) as implying the individual bearing the name; also, as implying a thing.
▸ filii regis, tanta ~ina LIV. 45.39.7; uiue tibi et longe ~ina magna fuge OV. *Tr.* 3.4.4; fortes animae dignataque ~ina caelo MAN. 1.758; cum (uideris) celebre in foro ~en, ne inuideris SEN. *Dial.* 10.20.1; Latio lacrimabile ~en Hannibal SIL. 4.729; poena gaudebis amara ~inis inuisi JUV. 13.248;—infaustum interluit Allia ~en VERG. *A.* 7.717.

**b** (periphr., e.g. *~en feminae* or *femineum* = what is called woman).
▸ cum capra aut nepa aut exoritur ~en aliquod beluarum ENN. *scen.* 243; regna .. ~ine femineo uix satis apta regi OV. *Ep.* 2.112; Coruinos .. Torquataque ~ina LUC. 7.584; circum humiles aras ignotaque ~ina diuum instituit V. FL. 3.426; Aeolio regnatas ~ine terras SIL. 14.70; idem filia postulabit, nepos .. matertera; omnia necessitudinum ~ina hoc priuilegium inuadent FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.156(15N).

**c** (pregn.) one bearing a famous name.
▸ nec, Thrasymenne, tuus premeret tot ~ina gurges SIL. 6.298.

**18** A family name, esp. as implying a member or members of it.
▸ L. Tarquinium .. quia Tarquinio ~ine esset, metuere CALP. *hist.* 19; Armeniam .. quam paterno ~ine iure obtinere deberet *B. Alex.* 35.1; Marcellorum ~ini tota illa prouincia adiuncta est CIC. *Div. Caec.* 13; ut Fabio ~ine est dignum LIV. 2.46.7; incolumes .. Syracusas sub clientela ~inis Marcellorum .. habendas 25.29.6; primus eius ~inis .. Q. Pompeius cum Cn. Seruilio consul fuit VELL. 2.21.5; Sempronius Gracchus ac Scipio aliique minoris ~inis .. uiri 2.100.5; multos .. post annos Furio ~ini partum decus militiae TAC. *Ann.* 2.52; iuuenem .. testamento .. in bona et ~en adscitum SUET. *Gal.* 17; ne ex ~ine familiae alienarentur (praedia) PAPIN. *dig.* 31.77.15.

**b** (w. gen. or adj., applied to a child or descendant).
▸ neci .. mittit Oniten ~en Echionium matrisque genus Peridiae VERG. *A.* 12.515; non .. Ledae rediturum ~en Amyclas (*i.e. Helen*) SIL. 13.44.

**19** (w. ethnic names) Nationality or those possessing it, race; esp. in phr. *~en Romanum*.
▸ omne Hernicum ~en, omnis militaris aetas excitur LIV. 7.7.4; ut ~en omne Etruscum foedus ab consule peteret 9.41.6; captiuos .. Italici ~inis 23.43.11; clarissimus Grai ~inis Lycurgus VELL. 1.6.3; uirgines .. Milesii ~inis GEL. 15.10.1;—Antonios .. non modo suarum familiarum sed Romani ~inis .. dedecora CIC. *Phil.* 11.36; ut quosdam .. populos metus Romani ~inis comprimeret LIV. 10.18.5; 27.33.11; si Romanum adhuc ~en propitia respicit (fortuna) SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.6; Crassus orator fuit in primis ~inis Romani PLIN. *Nat.* 17.2; pulsum Batauorum insula Romanum ~en TAC. *Hist.* 4.18;—(*cf.*) deficere ab imperio ac ~ine nostro uolebat? CIC. *Ver.* 1.79; ut .. gentes in ~en nostrum coalescerent TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; Hannibal Ausonio .. de ~ine uictor SIL. 10.552.

**b** *~en Latinum*, those enjoying *ius Latii* (a restricted form of citizenship).
▸ VIR NEQVIS .. CEIVIS ROMANVS NEVE ~INVS (= nominis) LATINI NEVE SOCIVM QVISQVAM *CIL* 1.581.7; concitatis sociis et ~ine Latino CIC. *Rep.* 1.31; SAL. *Jug.* 40.2; sociorum .. Latini ~inis pedites LIV. 29.24.14; 42.27.3.

**20** A name as written or engraved.
▸ tabulam, in qua ~ina ciuitate donatorum incisa essent CIC. *Fam.* 13.36.1; breue in exiguo marmore ~en ero PROP. 2.1.72; ut Philippi statuae et imagines omnes ~inaque earum .. delerentur LIV. 31.44.4; stetisti cum meretricibus, .. ~en tuum pependit in fronte SEN. *Con.* 1.2.7; TAC. *Ann.* 11.38.

**21** A person's name as entered in, or read out from, a list.
▸ QVAESTOR .. EA ~INA (*i.e. of magistrates sworn into office*) ACCIPITO *CIL* 1.582.21; cum ceteris coronas imposuerint uictoribus eorumque ~ina magna uoce pronuntiarint CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.8; ut qui se tanto imperio dignos crederent ~ina profiterentur LIV. 26.18.5; mancipia uincta .. per ~ina cotidie citare debebit COL. 11.1.22; ambo (libelli) ~ina et notas continebant morti destinatorum SUET. *Cal.* 49.3.

**b** (in a list of those on active service); esp. *~en dare*, *~en edere*, or *~en profiteri*, to have oneself enrolled (as a recruit, colonist, or sim.).
▸ edicitur dilectus. iuniores .. ad ~ina respondent LIV. 3.41.7; ne cuius militis scripti ~en nisi ipso uolente deleretur 7.41.4; festinatis .. dilectibus, ut remanentium legionum ~ina supplerentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.57;—quid ego cesso Pseudolum facere ut det ~en ad Molas coloniam? PL. *Ps.* 1100; omnes .. summo .. cum studio ~ina dant, parent auctoritati uestrae CIC. *Phil.* 7.13; *Att.* 7.21.1; iunioribus qui ultro ~ina dabant lectis armatisque LIV. 1.59.12; qui propter ubertatem terrae in Crustuminum ~ina darent 1.11.4; multi uoluntarii ~ina in classem dederunt 28.45.19; quomodo ~en in militiam non daret debilis SEN. *Dial.* 8.3.4; TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; qui metu criminis .. ~en militiae dedit PAUL. *dig.* 49.16.16; (*transf.*) aucta coniuratione in quam certatim ~ina dederant senatores eques miles TAC. *Ann.* 15.48;—qui de legione secunda .. ad .. consules uenissent suaque ~ina edidissent CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; LIV. 2.24.6;—nexi profiteri extemplo ~ina 2.24.7; (*transf.*) si quisquamst qui placere se studeat bonis .. in is poeta hic ~en profitetur suom TER. *Eu.* 3.

**c** (in a list of cases awaiting trial); esp. *~en alicuius deferre*, to institute criminal proceedings against someone (hence *~inis delatio*); *~en recipere* or *accipere*, (of a presiding magistrate) to consent to hear a case against a person.
▸ ibo ego ad trisuiros uostraque ibi ~ina faxo erunt, capiti' te perdam PL. *As.* 131; *Truc.* 761; si temere .. ~en suum misit (Asia) in hoc iudicium per egentissimos testis CIC. *Flac.* 5; diuturnorum reorum .. ~ina aboleuit SUET. *Aug.* 32.2;—ad trisuiros iam ego deferam ~en tuom PL. *Aul.* 416; QVOIVS ~EN PRAEVARICATIONIS CAVSSA DELATVM ERIT *CIL* 1.583.5; cum de pecuniis repetundis ~en cuiuspiam deferatur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 10; ~en eius detulit cuius in manibus uenenum deprenderat *Clu.* 49; LIV. 45.37.4; APUL. *Apol.* 54;—DE EA RE EIVS PETITIO ~INISQVE DELATIO ESTO *CIL* 1.583.3; CIC. *Div. Caec.* 64;—quoniam et id causae subscriptum et ea re ~en extra ordinem sit acceptum *Inv.* 2.58; si quis absentem Sthenium rei capitalis reum facere uellet, sese eius ~en recepturum *Ver.* 2.94; V. MAX. 3.7.9.

**22** An entry (of a loan, etc.) in a ledger (from the practice of writing the name of the creditor or debtor at the head of the page).
▸ quod relicuom restat uolo persoluere ut expungatur ~en PL. *Cist.* 189; cur id ~en infimum in lituraque sit CIC. *Ver.* 1.92; in his tabulis magnam rationem C. Verruci permultis ~inibus esse 2.188; aes alienum meis ~inibus (*i.e. debts standing against my name*) SAL. *Cat.* 35.3; V. MAX. 2.10.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.131.

**b** *~ina facere*, to enter a business transaction in a ledger; (usu.) to lend money.
▸ emit (*sc.* hortos) instructos. ~ina facit, negotium conficit CIC. *Off.* 3.59;—accepi Auiani litteras, in quibus hoc inerat liberalissimum, ~ina se facturum .. qua ego uellem die *Fam.* 7.23.1; SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.2; argentarii, quorum ~ina simul facta sunt PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.9; (*cf.*) quod quasi ~en si ut faenerator cum debitore ita rusticus cum uineis suis fecerit COL. 3.3.9.

**c** *in ~inibus* (*~ine*) *esse*, (of money) to be out on loan.
▸ non, si uxori uir legauit argentum .., idcirco quae in ~inibus fuerunt legata sunt CIC. *Top.* 16; pecuniam sibi esse in ~inibus *Ver.* 5.17; POMPON. *dig.* 29.2.37;—is, qui solum in ~ine quadringenta in bonis habebat ULP. *dig.* 35.2.82.

**d** (w. adjs., applied to a person in respect of his ability to repay loans).
▸ cautos ~inibus rectis expendere nummos HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.105; multi sunt .. segnes et tardi, lenta ~ina SEN. *Ben.* 5.22.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) meis rebus gestis hoc sum adsecutus, ut bonum ~en existimer CIC. *Fam.* 5.6.2.

**23** A debt or loan.
▸ tu illum .. per litteras auertas aliquod ~en CAECIL. *com.* 203; a me ~inis eius quod infitiatus esset diem petiuit CIC. *Quinct.* 75; ut totum ~en Scaptio uellent soluere *Att.* 6.2.7; Caerelliae .. rem, ~ina, possessiones Asiaticas commendaui tibi *Fam.* 13.72.1; uia fraudis inita erat, ut in socios .. ~ina transcriberent LIV. 35.7.2; quaedam ~ina bona lentus et sapiens creditor fecit SEN. *Ben.* 7.29.2; trecenties sestertium fundis ~inibusque depositum PETR. 117.8; qui uenit ad dubium grandi cum codice ~en JUV. 7.110;—(*w. borrower specified*) ~ina mea, per deos, expedi, exsolue CIC. *Att.* 16.6.3;—(*w. lender specified*) cum .. reperiretur pecunias sumpsisse mutuas, ~ina sua exegisse *Ver.* 1.28; percontanti de ~ine Fufiano respondit se omnem pecuniam Fufiis persoluisse *Flac.* 47.

**24** A heading, category; esp. *~ine* + gen., under the heading of, by way of, as, etc.
▸ qui tibi .. certis ~inibus grandem pecuniam debuit CIC. *Quinct.* 38; his ~inibus solis Cn. Dolabellae HS ad triciens litem esse aestimatam *Ver.* 1.95; lege Hieronica iudicia plurimarum controuersiarum sublata uno ~ine omnia 2.34; cerarium uero—quid? quo modo hoc ~en ad rationes magistratus .. adlatum est? 3.181;—QVAE PECVNIA POENAE ~INE .. IN PVBLICVM REDACTA ERIT *CIL* 1.594.1.4.18; omnia quae mulieris fuerunt uiri fiunt dotis ~ine CIC. *Top.* 23; plus lucri ~ine eripitur quam quantum omnino frumenti exararant *Ver.* 3.86; exercitui capita singula praedae ~ine distribuit CAES. *Gal.* 7.89.5; multae ~ine triginta conferre talenta LIV. 33.29.12; aurea cratera, quam Romani .. decimarum ~ine dicauerant V. MAX. 1.1.ext.4; petit praemii ut eum non ipse occidat QUINT. *Decl.* 315(p.237,l.15); ~ine Virginis (*i.e. an aqueduct*) ~ine exibant extra urbem quinariae ducentae FRON. *Aq.* 84; SUET. *Jul.* 25.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13; (*cf., w. adj.*) pecuniam hereditario ~ine datam JULIAN. *dig.* 18.4.18.

**25** A ground of accusation or complaint, score (usu. abl.).
▸ multis ~inibus in Trophoniana Chaeronis narratione Graecos .. reprendit CIC. *Att.* 6.2.3; qui Clodio interfecto eo ~ine erat damnatus CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.4; quid est quod tu aut illa cum fortuna hoc ~ine queri possitis? SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.5; pecuniam spopondi, quo ~ine nunc appellor V. MAX. 6.2.11; quem hoc ~ine reum apud populum actum pater defendit 6.3.6; damnatio .. sub grauissimis ~inibus impleta SEN. *Ep.* 104.28; si quis eo ~ine agat, quod dicat se .. in possessionem .. admissum non esse GAIUS *Inst.* 4.177;—(*w. gen.*) impudentiae ~en effugere debemus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.120; me ~ine neglegentiae suspectum tibi esse doleo *Fam.* 2.1.1; nil ~ine leti .. queror SIL. 13.691; uniuersas tribus in censu notauit leuitatis ~ine SUET. *Tib.* 3.2.

**26** (in general) A reason or purpose (perh. always abl., w. pron. adjs. or w. gen.).
▸ (*w. pron. adjs.*) EXERCITVI .. SVBVENIT ET EO ~INE AB EXERCITV .. PATER APPELLATVS EST *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); quocumque lectum ~ine Massicum seruas HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.5; SAL. *Cat.* 35.4; classem deleuerant. quo ~ine .. triumphum senatus decreuit V. MAX. 2.8.2; decretae eo ~ine supplicationes TAC. *Ann.* 14.59; (*foll. by* quod) acres cibi non alio magis ~ine his nocent, quam quod .. CELS. 6.6.14; illo ~ine te suspice, quod facies non coactus SEN. *Ep.* 18.8; SUET. *Nero* 30.1; (*foll. by* ut) se istum .. hoc uno ~ine absolui uelle ut ab senatu iudicia .. auferantur CIC. *Ver.* 1.23; eo ~ine sum Dyrrhachi .. ut quam celerrime quid agatur audiam *Fam.* 14.3.4; CATUL. 29.11;—(*w. gen.*) pecunias classis ~ine coegisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.136; qui .. cupidiores prouinciae uiderentur triumphi ~ine *Pis.* 56; C. Cornelium .. uirtutis .. ~ine quater honore primi pili .. donatum V. MAX. 6.1.10; exceptis (aquis) quae in usum balinearum essent datae aut haustus ~ine S.C. in Fron. *Aq.* 108; quem M. Cicero ingenii .. ~ine summe reueritus est GEL. 11.11.1.

**b** (w. gen. of person or poss. adj., etc.) for the sake (of someone), on (his) account; also, in honour (of).
▸ ciues comitiis aediliciis aliquid se meo ~ine Plancio debere dicebant CIC. *Planc.* 68; rei publicae ~ine tardandum esse nobis *Att.* 6.7.2; nec fortitudinem .. laudari suo ~ine, sed ..

quia uoluptatem (*sc.* pariat) *Fin.* 1.49; ubi non .. uigilare alio ~ine cedat Amor PROP. 1.9.28; patres pauor ingens cepit, cum publico ~ine .. tum priuatim LIV. 39.14.4; ~ine grata tuo, grata sororis eris OV. *Fast.* 3.624; SEN. *Dial.* 12.14.1; LUC. 8.128; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.14(15).2;—supplicatio dis immortalibus pro singulari eorum merito meo ~ine decreta est CIC. *Catil.* 3.15; senatus in unum diem supplicationes consulum ~ine decreuit LIV. 3.63.5; 10.21.6; 34.42.1.

**27** (abl., w. gen. or pron. adj.) In a (specified) case or connection.
▸ rationem (*sc. of capturing wild animals*) .. pudendam .. talis ferae ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 8.54; uepres .. effodiantur .. eoque ~ine iis (*sc.* curatoribus aquarum) .. multae dictio .. esto *law* in FRON. *Aq.* 129; propriam actionem eius delicti ~ine praetor introduxit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.209; futuri temporis ~ine cautionem .. fieri solere ULP. *dig.* 21.1.21.3.

**nōmenclātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NŌMEN + CALŌ¹ + -TIŌ]
**1** Addressing by name.
▸ ea (pars petitionis) desiderat ~onem, blanditiam, adsiduitatem Q. CIC. *Pet.* 41.
**2** Nomenclature.
▸ prudentis magistri est eius modi ~onis aucupio .. studiosos non demorari COL. 3.2.31.

**nōmenclātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **nōmenculātor.** [as NŌMENCLĀTIŌ + -TOR] FORMS: *numunclator A. Epig.* 35.56.
**1** A person who addresses a person by name.
▸ ne ~or solum sed amicus etiam bonus esse uideare Q. CIC. *Pet.* 32.
**2** A slave whose duty it was to attend his master and inform him of the names of those he met.
▸ CIC. *Mur.* 77; ut nemo ullius ordinis homo ~ori notus fuerit qui mihi obuiam non uenerit *Att.* 4.1.5; SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.10; uetulus ~or, qui nomina non reddit, sed imponit *Ep.* 27.5; here duo ~ores mei .. ternis denariis ad laudandum trahebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.6; SUET. *Cl.* 34.2; si forte uel librarius uel ~or .. sit ULP. *dig.* 38.1.7.5; (*cf.*) in domo turba externa ac iam seruorum quoque causa ~or adhibendus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.26.
**b** a slave who announced the dishes at a feast.
▸ tres albi sues .. quorum unum bimum ~or esse dicebat PETR. 47.8; ~or mugilem citat notum MART. 10.30.23.
**c** ~*or* TENSĀRIVS, (perh.) an official who announced the *tensae.*
**3 a** ~*or censorius* or *a censibus,* (prob.) An imperial official who dealt with admissions to the senate and equestrian order.
▸ L VOLVSIO VRBANO ~ORI CENSORIO *CIL* 6.1968; TI CLAVDI AVG LIB THALETIS VINICIANI ~ORIS A CENSIBVS 6.8938; ZOSIMIANVS AVG LIBERT ~OR A CENSIBVS 14.3640.
**b** ~*or ab admissione,* (perh.) an official who dealt with admissions to the audience of the emperor.
▸ M AVRELIO REGINO AVG LIB ~ORI AB AMMISSIONE 6.8931.

**nōmenclātūra** ~ae *f.* [NŌMEN + CALŌ¹ + -VRA] The assigning of names to things, nomenclature; also, the mentioning of things by name.
▸ nostris maiore ex parte huius ~ae defuit cura PLIN. *Nat.* 21.52; nec non inter nos nepotis cuiusdam ~a tridacna appellauit (ostrea) 32.63;—sit quaedam in his ~a quidem, sed mundi rerumque naturae 3.2.

**nōmenculātor** see NŌMENCLĀTOR.

**Nōmentānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Nomentum; *uia* ~*a,* the road from Rome to Nomentum.
▸ ~ae (uites) uini nobilitate subsequuntur Amineas COL. 3.2.14; proxima dignitas ~is (uitibus) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.23; ager .. ~us MART. 2.38.1; ~a relinquis otia 10.44.3;—inter Salariam et ~am uiam circa quartum miliarium SUET. *Nero* 48.1; GN MVNATIVS .. CVRATOR VIAE ~AE *CIL* 14.3955.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) the people of Nomentum; (neut. sg. as noun) wine of Nomentum.
▸ LIV. 8.14.3;—~um MART. 13.119.
**c** (as a cognomen).
▸ ut uiuam Naeuius aut sic ut ~us? HOR. *S.* 1.1.102; 2.3.224.

**Nōmentum** ~ī *neut.* A town of Latium on the Sabine border.
▸ ~um et Gabios urbemque Fidenam VERG. *A.* 6.773; LIV. 1.38.4; OV. *Fast.* 4.905.

**nomimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk νόμιμος] *pater* ~*us,* A grade of initiate in Mithraism.
▸ SOLI SACRVM Q BAIENVS PROCVLVS PATER ~VS *CIL* 5.764.

**nōminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NŌMEN + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to nouns.
▸ sic ab Aemilii nomine declinatae uoces in gentilitate ~i VAR. *L.* 8.4.

**nōminātim** *adv.* [NŌMINŌ + -IM]
**1** By naming specifically, by name.
▸ Lucilium poetam in scaena ~ laeserat *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; C. Glauciam de quo nihil ~ erat decretum CIC. *Catil.* 3.15; ~ sum appellatus in Bruto: Tullius, qui libertatem ciuibus stabiliuerat *Sest.* 123; ut non ~ sed generatim proscriptio esset informata *Att.* 11.6.2; centurionibus .. ~ appellatis, reliquos cohortatus milites CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.2; honesti ex iuuentute et cuiusque aetatis amplissimi ~ euocati *Civ.* 2.5.5; de singulis ~ referrent populis LIV. 8.14.1; si ulla inter uos fuisset differentia, ~ reliquisset QUINT. *Decl.* 318(p.251,l.28); quos fato perfunctos ne ~ tradam TAC. *Ann.* 14.14; ~ .. in eos inquisitionem postulauerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.6; ~ ex lege de hac tutela cauetur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.165;—(*w. ref. to things*) ibi ego dicam quidquid inerit ~ PL. *Rud.* 1134; NISEI SENATVS ~, VTEI THERMESVM MAIORVM PISIDARVM IN HIBERNACVLA MEILITES DEDVCANTVR, DECREVERIT *CIL* 1.589.2.11; tibi nihil mando ~ CIC. *Att.* 3.20.2; LIV. 29.18.1; ouillo fimo ~ (iubet) uti PLIN. *Nat.* 19.149; si ~ ei earum rerum usus legatus fuisset POMPON. *dig.* 7.8.16.
**2** Expressly, specifically.
▸ cum .. ~ .. lex exciperet ut ad templum et monumentum capere liceret CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.26; quidquid .. est in praedio uitii, id statuerunt, si uenditor sciret, nisi ~ dictum esset, praestari oportere *Off.* 3.65; nisi ubi ~ ut postea fiat praecipietur CELS. 2.17.8; ~ .. exheredatus postumus, uidetur, siue ita dixerit: 'quicumque mihi nasceretur' .. siue ita 'uenter exheres esto' ULP. *dig.* 28.3.3.5; POMPON. *dig.* 20.2.7.

**nōminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NŌMINŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The assignment of a designation or name.
▸ ~o .. quae nos admonet ut cuius rei nomen aut non sit aut satis idoneum non sit, eam nosmet idoneo uerbo nominemus *Rhet. Her.* 4.42.
**2** A designation, name, term.
▸ e columnarum enim formationibus trium generum factae sunt ~ones VITR. 4.1.3; occultas ~ones commensusque .. breuiter exponam 5.pr.2; 6.7.7.
**3** Nomination, designation (for an appointment).
▸ eum .. mea ~one cooptabo CIC. *Phil.* 13.12; eam ~onem a te petimus BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.7.1; ~o in locum eius non est facta LIV. 26.23.8; APVT QVEM EA ~O FACTA ERIT *CIL* 2.1964. 1.19; additus .. ~one consulum P. Petronius TAC. *Ann.* 6.45.

**nōminātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NŌMINŌ + -ĪVVS] (gram.) Nominative.
▸ nos dicemus, qui nominandi causa dicitur, nominandi uel ~um VAR. *L.* 10.23; quamuis feminina singulari ~o 'us' litteris finita numquam genetiuo casu 'ris' syllaba terminentur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.14; 7.9.13; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.56; MAUR. 465.

**nōminātor** ~ōris *m.* [NŌMINŌ + -TOR] A person who nominates (a candidate for office).
▸ nec ~ores magistratuum ex hac causa tenebuntur, sed soli magistratus ULP. *dig.* 27.8.1.

**nōminātus** ~ūs *m.* [NŌMINŌ + -TVS³] (gram.) A noun.
▸ duo media dicuntur ~us; prima et extrema articuli VAR. *L.* 8.45; de ~ibus qui accedunt proxime ad infinitam naturam articulorum 8.52; reprehendunt de casibus, quod quidam ~us habent rectos, quidam obliquos 9.70.

**nōminitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [NŌMINŌ + -ITŌ] To call, name, term.
▸ (*w. two accs.*) hunc motum quem sensum ~amus LUCR. 3.352; quae quasi membranae uel cortex ~andast 4.50; presteras Grai quos ab re ~arunt 6.424;—(*persons*) VIVA PHILEMATIVM SVM AVRELIA ~ATA *CIL* 1.1221.b.4;—(*ellipt.*) crateres, ut ipsi ~ant LUCR. 6.702.

**nōminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [NŌMEN + -Ō³]
**1** To provide with a proper name, name.
▸ nauis .. quae nunc ~atur nomine Argo ENN. *scen.* 249; Tenem ipsum .. cuius ex nomine .. ~atur CIC. *Ver.* 1.49; ab Aristippo Cyrenaici atque Annicerii philosophi ~ati *Off.* 3.116; quidquid est, quo timentur, quo ~antur, in processu parauerunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.29.4;—(*w. name as complement*) illum Miserum et me Miseram aequom est ~arier PL. *Per.* 647; Epidicazomenon quam uocant comoediam Graeci, Latini Phormionem ~ant TER. *Ph.* 26; cum uenissent ad Vada Volaterrana quae ~antur CIC. *Quinct.* 24; illum Euhium, Nysium, Bacchum, Liberum ~abant *Flac.* 60; in eis orationibus quae Philippicae ~antur *Att.* 2.1.3; fanum illud Indicis Herculis ~atum est *Div.* 1.54; locus est .. non ita longe ab Alexandrea, qui ~atur Delta *B. Alex.* 27.1; quas (*sc.* fabulas) Aesopias, non Aesopi, nomino PHAED. 4.pr.11;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) NOMEN PARENTES ~ARVNT CLAVDIAM *CIL* 1.1211.3.
**b** to give a designation to, call.
▸ capitulorum genera uariis uocabulis ~ata VITR. 4.1.12;—(*w.* ab) ~ati ab eo quod pinsunt (pistores) VAR. *gram.* 204;—(*w. name as complement*) eas res materiam artis rhetoricae ~amus CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; haec altera dicacitas ~ata est *de Orat.* 2.218; quae .. Democritus εἴδωλα, hic 'spectra' ~at *Fam.* 15.16.1; CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.9; ciliuiam quoque auem ab antiquis ~atam animaduerto ignorari PLIN. *Nat.* 10.37.
**c** (gram.) *casus* ~*andi,* the nominative case.
▸ cum transierit e ~andi casibus in eos quos appellant uocandi VAR. *L.* 8.43; quoniam us syllaba in casu ~andi finitur GEL. 14.5.2; 20.6.2.
**2** To describe as, call.
▸ tun hospitem illum ~as hostem tuom? PL. *Bac.* 253; si te audeam, meum patrem ~em *Capt.* 238; in eo genere laudandi laudis, quod ego aptum et congruens ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.53; nutricem plebis Romanae Siciliam ~abat *Ver.* 2.5; si quidem potest ui et metu extortum honorarium ~ari *Pis.* 86; hic mihi quisquam mansuetudinem misericordiam ~at SAL. *Cat.* 52.11; nec exul edicti uerbis ~or ipse tui OV. *Tr.* 5.2.58.
**3** To name aloud, call by name.
▸ quis .. ~at me atque pultat aedis? PL. *Bac.* 1120; heus, Sceparnio! — qui ~at me? *Rud.* 98; TER. *Ph.* 990; suorum unum quemque ~ans laudare SAL. *Cat.* 21.4; tua te carissima Thisbe ~at OV. *Met.* 4.144; Nigidius putat .. ~atam palumbem relinquere nidos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.106;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) cum iaciat, 'te' ne dicat: nomen ~et PL. *As.* 780; quis hic loquitur? — Sophrona. — et meum nomen ~at? TER. *Ph.* 739.
**b** to say (a word) aloud.
▸ garo ambusta recentia sanantur, si quis infundat ac non ~et garum PLIN. *Nat.* 31.97; reiciunt spumosa .. maxime cum simulauit aut ~auit aliquis piscem LARG. 186; quacumque de causa capram ~are, criminosum et exitiale habebatur SUET. *Cal.* 50.1.
**4** To mention by name, speak of.
▸ prauos factus est .. Pistoclerus. — di inmortales, meum sodalem hic ~at PL. *Bac.* 414; memineris ne Philocomasium ~es *Mil.* 807; quid ait ubi me ~as? TER. *Hau.* 303; quid minus utibile fuit quam .. ~are uxorem? *Ph.* 691; eis picturis quas ~aui .. pulchriora CIC. *Orat.* 8; Mallius Glaucia, quem iam antea ~aui, tuus cliens et familiaris *S. Rosc.* 96; Q. Metellus, Q. Caelius Latiniensis, Cn. Lentulus, quos omnis honoris causa (*i.e. with all due respect*) ~o *Man.* 58; flumen Sabim, quod supra ~auimus CAES. *Gal.* 2.18.1; Scipio cum illis quos paulo ante ~aui interiit *B. Afr.* 96.2; inter quos C. Seruilium magistrum equitum absentem ~atum LIV. 6.20.8; neque est quod miremur ab Homero ~ari Corinthum VELL. 1.3.3; cum ferme cunctos proceres cum honore ~auisset Caesarem omisit TAC. *Ann.* 3.76; si cum conuicio dixerit 'non ~andus' uel 'non filius meus' ULP. *dig.* 28.2.3.
**b** to mention as an example, cite.
▸ Epaminondam atque Hannibalem atque eius generis homines ~arem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.210; statui neminem eorum qui uiuerent ~are *Brut.* 231; etiam externos multos claros uiros ~arem *Fam.* 6.6.12; ex omnibus saeculis uix tria .. ~antur paria amicorum *Amic.* 15.
**5** To specify by name, put a name to; (w. two accs.) to name, designate (as).
▸ commenta mater est esse ex alio uiro nescioquo puerum natum, neque eum ~at TER. *Ad.* 658; qui sunt ei? cur non ~antur? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 74; coniurationem aperit, ~at socios SAL. *Cat.* 40.6; horum bellorum duces non ~auit NEP. *Ca.* 3.4; cuiuscumque gentis sunt, ~at LIV. 1.32.6; poteram ~are honestas feminas, quas .. sanauimus LARG. 102; ualentissimas (gentes) ~asse sufficiet, Harios, Helueconas TAC. *Ger.* 43.3;—huius sermonis Valerius auctorem Cn. Plancium ~abat CIC. *Att.* 1.12.2.
**b** to detail, specify (things).
▸ quiue quaestor, tribunus plebis—deinceps omnis magistratus ~auit CIC. *Clu.* 148; demonstratione fundi facta fines ~ari superuacuum est JAVOL. *dig.* 18.1.63.
**6** To mention, name (with implication of guilt); w. *inter,* to name (as being among).
▸ si in eo tempore huiusmodi homunculum ~es, in quo punire non possis MET. NUM. *orat.* 3; homines qui fuerant ~ati comprehensi sunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.10; quem in senatu acerrime ~arat *Att.* 2.24.3; eos qui ~ati erant conscii caedis iubet comprehendi *B. Alex.* 55.1; maxime animo tyranni credibile indicium Thraso ~atus fecit LIV. 24.5.13; ~atis libertis eius quos conscios haberet TAC. *Ann.* 13.23;—inter coniuratos nemo me ~at CURT. 6.10.5; inter socios Catilinae ~atus SUET. *Jul.* 17.1.
**7** To denounce, arraign, accuse.
▸ iam hercle ego illunc ~abo PL. *Mos.* 587; uti per Allobroges aut alium indicem C. Caesar falso ~aretur SAL. *Cat.* 49.1; qui ~atus profugisset LIV. 39.17.2;—(*w. gen.*) ~atos capitalium criminum PAPIN. *dig.* 50.1.17.12.
**8** To nominate, appoint (to an office or as candidate).
▸ augurem .. in contione ~are *Rhet. Her.* 1.20; me augurem a toto conlegio expetitum .. ~auerunt CIC. *Phil.* 2.4; me principem ~auit *Att.* 4.1.7; ~atus dictator C. Poetelius LIV. 9.28.2; unus ex ultima turba Epicyden ~auit 24.27.1; praetores tamen prius creari quam legatos ~ari placuit 25.29.1; princeps duodecim candidatos in annos singulos ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 2.36.
**b** to designate (an office).
▸ ~atae iam antea consulibus prouinciae erant LIV. 21.17.1; 28.38.12.
**9** (w. *in* + abl., or *inter*) To describe as being, count (among).
▸ ornamenta .. in instrumento atque in supellectile Verris ~abuntur CIC. *Ver.* 4.97; inter dulcia quoque ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.93; inter herbas subnascentes deorum uoluptati loton primam ~auit 22.55.
**10** (pass.) To be celebrated.
▸ illa Attalica tota Sicilia ~ata CIC. *Ver.* 4.27; sempiterno ~abitur PETR. 45.6; sunt clari hodieque et qui olim ~abuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.94;—(*w.* ab) id .. opus .. etiam in paucis a magnificentia ~atur VITR. 7.pr.15.

**Nomiō** ~ōnis *m.* (see quot.).
▸ (Apollo) quem Arcades ~onem appellant quod ab eo se leges ferunt accepisse CIC. *N.D.* 3.57.

**nomisma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk νόμισμα]
**1** Coinage; a coin.
▸ acceptos, regale ~a, Philippos HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.234; MART. 9.31.7;—~atum aureorum uel argenteorum ueterum .. usus fructus legari potest POMPON. *dig.* 7.1.28; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.27.4.
**2** A token, voucher.

▸ cum data sint equiti bis quina ~ata, quare bis decies solus, Sextiliane, bibis? MART. 1.11.1; nunc ueniunt subitis lasciua ~ata nimbis, nunc dat spectatas tessera larga feras 8.78.9; largae .. ~ata mensae 12.62.11.

**nomos**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk νομός] An administrative district in Egypt, nome.
▸ quae iuxta Pelusium est regio ~os habet Pharbaethiten, Bubastiten PLIN. *Nat.* 5.49; in Heracleopolite ~o 36.84; tu, ex quo ~o sit, notum mihi facere debebis TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.7(23); EPISTRATEGIAM SEPTEM ~ORVM ET ARSINOITVM *CIL* 3.6575.

**nomos**[2] ~ī *m.* [Gk νόμος] A tune, melody.
▸ ne concusso quidem .. theatro ante cantare destitit, quam incohatum absolueret ~on SUET. *Nero* 20.2.

**nōn** *adv.* [prob. from NOENVM]
**1** (as the regular negative of a sentence or clause) Not.
▸ sit, ~ sit, ~ edepol scio PL. *As.* 465; disperii! uocis ~ habeo satis *Mos.* 1030; quis uidit corona donari quemquam, cum oppidum captum ~ esset ..? CATO *orat.* 151; rex erit qui recte faciet; qui ~ faciet, ~ erit *Vers. pop.* (*poet.* p.30); sine gemitu hoc dici ~ potest CIC. *Mur.* 84; si essent in uestibulo balnearum, ~ laterent *Cael.* 62; rei publicae se ~ defuturum pollicetur CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.2; morandi tempus ~ habens cursum direxit NEP. *Milt.* 1.6; in tenui labor; at tenuis ~ gloria VERG. *G.* 4.6; ueritus ~ es portus aperire fideles OV. *Tr.* 4.5.5; aqua torrentium in se ~ recurrit nec moratur SEN. *Nat.* 2.35.2; LARG. pr.p.2,l.23; occisa Messalina .. cur domina ~ ueniret requisiit SUET. *Cl.* 39.1;—(*placed in emph. position where negation is concentrated on a particular word or idea*) ~ eo haec dico, quin quae tu uis ego uelim PL. *Trin.* 341; ~, si tibi antea profuit, semper proderit CIC. *Phil.* 8.12; cognoscit ~ decimum quemque esse reliquum militem sine uulnere CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.2; ite capellae. ~ ego uos posthac .. uidebo VERG. *Ecl.* 1.75; risu excepere fabulam nautae .. at ~ Lichas risit PETR. 113.2; ~ sepulchri uiolati actio competit PAUL. *dig.* 47.12.4.
**b** (*non* repeated for emphasis, esp. in anaphora).
▸ ~ argentum, ~ aurum, ~ uestem, ~ mancipia repetunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.126; ~ ignouit, mihi crede, ~ *Har.* 37; ~ hos palus .., ~ siluae morantur CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.7; ~ ~ humani partus sunt talia dona PROP. 2.3.27; ~ nocte, ~ die unquam cessauerant LIV. 21.11.5; intrare .. tu senatum uoles in quo ~ Cn. Pompeium uisurus es, ~ M. Catonem, ~ Lucullos ..? SEN. *Suas.* 6.1; (corpus) ~ cor habebat, ~ intestina, ~ quicquam PETR. 63.8; TAC. *Ger.* 46.3.
**c** (preceding other negative words which reinforce the negation; also picking up a negative, esp. before a subordinate clause).
▸ iura te ~ nociturum esse homini .. nemini PL. *Mil.* 1411; ~ .. possum reliqua nec cogitare nec scribere CIC. *Att.* 9.12.1; ~ praetermittam ne illud quidem *Q. fr.* 2.5.2;—nolle successum ~ patribus, ~ consulibus LIV. 2.45.5; iniussu tuo .. nunquam pugnauerim, ~ si certam uictoriam uideam 7.10.2; nec sursum nec deorsum ~ cresco PETR. 58.5; nec postea cum illo panem gustare potui, ~ si me occidisses 62.13.
**d** (ellipt., indicating the negative of the vb. in the previous clause; esp. after *an* in disjunctive questions).
▸ redeam? ~ si me obsecret TER. *Eu.* 49; hoc (*sc.* crisis) est, quid sumam, quid ~ LUCIL. 387; num (atomi) sortiuntur inter se quae declinet quae ~? CIC. *Fat.* 46; quidquid dicam aut erit aut ~ HOR. *S.* 2.5.59;—utrum sit an ~ uoltis? PL. *Am.* 56; isne est quem quaero an ~? TER. *Ph.* 852; CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 25; uti respondeas, desierisne facere adulterium an ~ GEL. 16.2.5.
**e** ~ *nisi*, not except, only (on stated terms): see NISI.
**2** (w. vb. introducing indir. sp., but in sense construed w. subordinate vb.; also ellipt.).
▸ Regulus .. captiuos reddendos in senatu ~ censuit CIC. *Off.* 1.39; te tam mobili in me .. esse animo ~ sperabam MET. CEL. *Fam.* 5.1.2; dubitandum ~ existimauit CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.4; ~ spero esse passuros illos LIV. 3.47.7; 21.3.3;—complectar eius patrem? — ~ censeo PL. *Rud.* 1287; an tu .. esse illum iratum putas? — ~ arbitror TER. *Hau.* 991; sin, id quod ~ spero, ratio talis sequius ceciderit AFRAN. *com.* 293; patiemini? ~ opinor CIC. *Inv.* 1.56.
**3** negating a jussive subj., rarely an imp.; its use with the second pers. of the pf. subj. is censured in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.50.
▸ (*w. pres. subj.*) ~ igitur simus aduersum deos ingrati SCIP. *orat.* 3; a legibus ~ recedamus CIC. *Clu.* 155; ~ Teucros agat in Rutulos VERG. *A.* 12.78; bello se ~ interponant LIV. 35.48.9; ~ praetereatur Asini Pollionis factum .. memorabile VELL. 2.86.3; SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.9; PLIN. *Pan.* 27.2; ~ adsuescat .. sermoni qui dediscendus sit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.5; *CIL* 2.6278.63;—(*w. pf. subj.*) unguinis expertem ~ siris esse tuam me CATUL. 66.91; aut ~ temptaris aut perfice! OV. *Ars* 1.389;—(*w. imper.*) ~ caris aures onerate lapillis OV. *Ars* 3.129;—(*in indir. command*) peto ~ fundus de familia exeat PAPIN. *dig.* 31.67.5.
**b** (in wishes, usu. with *utinam*).
▸ quo (die) utinam susceptus ~ essem CIC. *Att.* 11.9.3; utinam numero ~ nos essemus in isto! OV. *Tr.* 5.1.19; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.100;—(*without* utinam) ~ amet hanc uitam quisquis me non amat, opto MART. 1.55.13.
**4** (in qus., esp. surprised or indignant, expecting a positive answer; cf. *nonne*).
▸ tuom parasitum ~ nouisti? PL. *Men.* 505; ~ hic Philolaches .. habitat hisce in aedibus? *Mos.* 950; quid? .. nonne .. pecunia in classem est erogata? quid? .. equites in ora maritima ~ fuerunt? CIC. *Flac.* 30; ~ tu homo ridiculus es ..? *Fam.* 9.17.1; CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.8; quid? ~ Antigonae tumulo Boeotius Haemon corruit ..? PROP. 2.8.21; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.9; ~ uides, quam contraria inter se elementa sint? SEN. *Nat.* 7.27.4; adsensere uiri: nunc ~ cinis ille poetae felix? PERS. 1.36; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.12.1;—(*repeated*) ~ Laertiaden, .. ~ Pylium Nestora respicis? HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.21;—(*as a form. of command*) ~ taces? PL. *Cas.* 992; ~ tu hinc abis? *St.* 603; TER. *Eu.* 799;—(*in deliberative qu.*) quid tu tibi uis? ego ~ tangam meam? TER. *Eu.* 798; POMPON. *com.* 84.
**5** (in answers) *non est, non ita*, etc., no.
▸ quid? is aedis emit has ..? — ~ aiio PL. *Mos.* 978; C est principium nomini. — Callias? — ~ est. — Callippus? — ~ est *Trin.* 916; audiui esse in Asia. — ~ est, pater TER. *Hau.* 181; 'illa est potior quae te peperit.' '~ ita' PHAED. 3.15.9;—(*answering a rhet. qu.*) occiderit ferro Priamus? Troia arserit igni? .. ~ ita VERG. *A.* 2.583.
**b** (so *non* alone).
▸ non scis? — ~ hercle PL. *Poen.* 173; adduxtin tecum filiam? — ~ TER. *Ph.* 568; *Eu.* 699; exheredauitne (filium)? '~' CIC. *S. Rosc.* 54; aut 'etiam' aut '~' respondere *Luc.* 104; cuium pecus? an Meliboei? — ~, uerum Aegonis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.2; SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.4.
**6** (modifying an adj., adv., or equivalent phr.) Not.
▸ ~ lubenter haec enodari audiunt ENN. *scen.* 335; quod Siculus (agat) cum Siculo ~ eiusdem ciuitatis CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; cum .. crederem ~ omnia, cauerem omnia *Sul.* 85; uidistis .. quam ~ uarius fuerit in causa *Red. Sen.* 21; ut ~ longo inter se spatio castra facerent CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.4; exemplum .. ad indignos et ~ idoneos transfertur SAL. *Cat.* 51.27; ille post ~ multo .. rediit NEP. *Paus.* 3.1; si .. impiae ~ tangenda rates transiliunt uada HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.24; id .. obliuiscendum, pro ~ dicto habendum esse LIV. 23.22.9; idem .. praestare ~ acre acetum .. potest CELS. 6.13.4; inlicitos .. toros et ~ ex coniuge partus LUC. 10.76; meus quae tradentur ~ difficulter accipiet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.3;—(*in emph. position*) ~ haec .. dederas promissa parenti VERG. *A.* 11.152; sed ~ hic erit quaestio QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.74;—(*negating single words in a prohibition, contrast sense* 3) ~ omnia uoluptatibus denegentur; non semper superet uera illa et derecta ratio CIC. *Cael.* 42.
**b** (with superls.) not very; so *non ita, non nimis*, and sim.
▸ ~ maxima manu innumerabilis .. copias fudit *Arch.* 21; Cethego, homini ~ probatissimo *Parad.* 40; ut eorum ornatus .. homines ~ beatissimos esse suspicionem praeberet NEP. *Ag.* 8.2; gangrenam .. curare ~ difficillimum est CELS. 5.26.34.A;—aedificium ~ ita magnum CIC. *Tul.* 19; laetitia ~ nimis fuit diuturna NEP. *Alc.* 7.1; orthographiam .. non adeo custodit SUET. *Aug.* 88.
**c** *non plus, non minus*, etc., (*quam*), (expr. the maximum or minimum measurements of something).
▸ ~ plus triduum CAECIL. *com.* 52; ~ minus XV milia Anien abest CATO *orat.* 92; puerum .. ~ minorem annis duodecim SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; milia ~ amplius decem progressi HIRT. *Gal.* 8.16.3; id (*sc.* rudus) ~ minus .. crassitudine sit dodrantis VITR. 7.1.3.
**d** (modifying indef. prons. or advs., usu. with some emphasis on the negation); (with nouns) not a single—.
▸ ~ me hercule quemquam audiui .. mortuum CIC. *Fam.* 5.16.4; ~ usquam id dicit omnino *Tusc.* 5.24; ~ ullum auxilium .. rogaui VERG. *A.* 8.376; ita sordidus ut se ~ umquam seruo melius uestiret HOR. *S.* 1.1.97; crimine ~ ullo subeo noua fata STAT. *Theb.* 8.101;—tympanotribam amas, hominem ~ nauci PL. *Truc.* 611; uerbum ~ amplius addam HOR. *S.* 1.1.121; ~ hominem occidi *Ep.* 1.16.48.
**7** (modifying a noun) That which is not (the idea contained in the word), non-.
▸ nec .. quod efficeret aliquid .. posse esse ~ corpus CIC. *Ac.* 1.39; oriri posse a ~ sensu sensum LUCR. 2.932; poterat ~ uacca uideri (*i.e. Io disguised as a cow*) OV. *Met.* 1.621; minari et deferre etiam ~ orator potest QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.22; rem emit a ~ domino NERAT. *dig.* 19.1.31.2.
**8** (going closely with vbs., implying to do the opposite action to that denoted by the vb. in question).
▸ capit consilium .. ~ adesse CIC. *Ver.* 2.41; ille a uallo ~ discedere perseuerauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.2; consul .. eandem (ferociam) ad ~ parendum senatui habuit LIV. 42.9.1; a, sine me fati ~ meminisse mei OV. *Tr.* 4.4.40; potuit ~ capi si fugere uoluisset SEN. *Suas.* 2.8; rem .. Romanam restituit ~ pugnando (Fabius) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.10; quicquid de honestis et utilibus, denique faciendis ac ~ faciendis, dicitur, ἦθος uocari potest QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.11;—(*w. vb. in jussive subj.*) (beneficia) ~ respondeant potius quam ~ dentur SEN. *Ep.* 81.1; nec historias sciat omnes, sed quaedam ex libris et ~ intellegat JUV. 6.451.
**b** *non posse non* + inf., to be unable not to, i.e. be obliged to.
▸ uiro bono .. ~ posse ~ credi CIC. *Part.* 117; ~ potui ~ dare (litteras) *Att.* 8.2.1; ~ possum eius casum ~ dolere 11.6.5; VITR. 1.6.11; SEN. *Ben.* 3.19.1.
**9** (in certain subordinate clauses, sometimes attaching closely to a single word or idea)
**a** (in *si* clauses).
▸ male facit, si istuc facit; si ~ facit, tu male facis PL. *Men.* 805; TER. *Ph.* 724; si quid est quod utar, utor; si ~ est, egeo CATO *orat.* 173; si me nauigatio ~ morabitur, .. propediem te .. uidebo CIC. *Fam.* 15.11.2; fuit apertum, si ille ~ fuisset, Agesilaum Asiam .. regi fuisse erepturum NEP. *Con.* 2.3; SEN. *Nat.* 2.37.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.10;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) si haec ciuitas est, ciuem esse me, si ~, exsulem esse CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.5; auferat omnia inrita obliuio, si potest: si ~, utcumque silentium tegat LIV. 28.29.4; si ~ ingenium, certe breuitatem adproba PHAED. 4.epil.7.
**b** (in consecutive cls.; also, in a limiting *ut* cl.).
▸ sus usque adeo pinguitudine crescere solet, ut se ipsa stans sustinere ~ possit CATO *hist.* 39; non se .. tam imperitum esse rerum ut ~ sciret .. CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.9; apud hostes tanta modestia est ut ~ .. quicquam apud eos nouatum sit LIV. 5.6.12; spero, sic moriar, ut mortuus ~ erubescam PETR. 57.6;—neque .. quisquam potest exercitum cupere .. ut ~ praetexat cupiditatem triumphi CIC. *Pis.* 56; regnare nolo, liber ut ~ sim mihi PHAED. 3.7.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.192.
**c** (in substantival *ut* cls.).
▸ curandum est ut ~ mirum uideatur CIC. *Inv.* 2.19; consuetudo eorum .. est ut sine utribus ad exercitum ~ eant CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.7; ut ~ peccarim mors quoque non faciet OV. *Pont.* 1.1.66; uix fieri potest, ut gluten .. ~ resoluatur CELS. 7.7.8.D; cum accidere possit, ut negotio .. habilis non sit NERAT. *dig.* 27.10.9;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) hoc .. necesse est fato comprehensum sit, ut aut suscipias uota aut ~ SEN. *Nat.* 2.38.1.
**d** (in *ne* cls. w. vbs. of fearing).
▸ uerebamini ne ~ id facerem ..? TER. *Ph.* 902; CIC. *Fam.* 2.5.2; sedit qui timuit ne ~ succederet HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.37; CELS. 5.28.12.N.
**e** (used in final cl. where it negates a single word or phr.).
▸ quiduis patiendum fuit, ut hoc taeterrimum bellum ~ haberemus CIC. *Phil.* 11.12; danda .. opera est ut iis beneficiis quam plurimos adficiamus .. ut iis ingratis esse ~ liceat *Off.* 2.63; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11.
**10** (in antitheses) *non* (*dico*) .. *sed* (*uerum*), Not (one thing) .. but (another thing); (also without *sed*).
▸ argumentum .. demensum dabo, ~ modio neque trimodio, uerum ipso horreo PL. *Men.* 15; peto a uobis ~ pecuniam, sed .. honorem GRACCH. *orat.* 41; ~ semel sed bis .. idem frumentum uendidisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.179; me ducem .. negaui esse, ~ quin rectum esset sed quia quod multo rectius fuit id mihi fraudem tulit *Att.* 7.26.2; magna sunt eius in me, ~ dico officia, sed merita *Fam.* 11.17.1; cum ~ ad Eumenis principia, sed ad regia conueniretur NEP. *Eum.* 7.3; se .. circumsedere Syracusas, ~ ut populus Romanus seruam ciuitatem haberet sed ne transfugarum duces captam .. tenerent LIV. 25.31.5; ab consule ~ parabatur, sed gerebatur iam bellum LIV. 31.33.4; ~ pastor, ~ haec .. uiator, sed deus ipse canit CALP. *Ecl.* 1.28; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.14;—~ multi cibi hospitem accipies, multi ioci CIC. *Fam.* 9.26.3; ~ iuuenem, uicesima iam stipendia merentem LIV. 3.71.6.
**b** (with rejected idea placed second, without connecting particle; also after *et* or *atque*).
▸ hi stant ambo, ~ sedent PL. *Capt.* 2; ego ut essem adfinis tibi, ~ ut te extingueres, tuam petii gnatam ACC. *trag.* 502; uolnus illud rei publicae .. ~ iudicium putandum est CIC. *Planc.* 70; mihi res, ~ me rebus subiungere conor HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.19; praefectos praesidii .. suo ~ sociorum periculo sollicitos LIV. 26.12.10; decretum in futurum factum est, ~ in praeteritum SEN. *Con.* 10.5.16; linguosus (fuit), discordia, ~ homo PETR. 43.3; 'huic', ~ 'hunc adulari' iam dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.1; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Varroni .. displicet consilium pueri, mihi ~ CIC. *Att.* 19.6;—si hoc dissuadere est ac ~ disturbare *Agr.* 2.101; si (uirtus) extrinsecus religata pendeat et ~ .. oriatur a se *Tusc.* 3.37; SAL. *Cat.* 52.15.
**c** *non tam .. quam*, not so much (this) .. as (that); *non magis .. quam*, no more (this) .. than (that).
▸ mei facti paenituit ~ tam propter periculum meum quam propter uitia multa CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.2; Hannibal, quem ~ magis timuisse uideatur quam contempsisse LIV. 28.41.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.107.
**11** *non modo, non solum*, or *tantum* .. *sed* or *uerum* usu. foll. by *etiam, quoque*, or *et*, not only .. but also (but even).
▸ si .. patrem faciam tuom, ~ modo ne intro eat, uerum etiam ut fugiat PL. *Mos.* 390; qui ~ modo uinosus, sed uirosus quoque sit SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; multi ~ solum improbi uerum etiam imperiti CIC. *Catil.* 1.30; quis potest refragari ~ modo non petenti uerum etiam recusanti? *Phil.* 11.20; oppletis ~ solum portibus sed etiam litoribus CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.3; ~ tu tantum terreris, Vlixe, sed fortes etiam OV. *Met.* 13.83; ~ taedet tantum me uitae meae sed pudet SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; (India) patefacta est ~ modo Alexandri Magni armis .. uerum et aliis auctoribus Graecis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.58; TAC. *Ann.* 2.58; uerborum .. elegantias ~ modo non sectatur Epicurus, sed etiam insectatur GEL. 2.9.5.
**b** *non modo* (*solum*) *non* .. *sed ne* .. *quidem* (*uix*), not only not .. but not even (scarcely even); also *non modo* .. *sed ne* .. *quidem* in same sense.
▸ ~ modo nemo edixit, sed ne metuit quidem quisquam ne quis ediceret CIC. *Ver.* 1.111; saepes .. quo ~ modo ~ intrari sed ne perspici quidem posset CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4; certum esse ~ modo ~ (Aetolos) recipere moenibus, sed ne societatem quidem ullam pacisci LIV. 35.46.13;—haec genera uirtutum ~ solum in moribus nostris sed uix iam in libris reperiuntur CIC. *Cael.* 40; talis uir ~ modo facere, sed ne cogitare quidem quicquam audebit *Off.* 3.77; quae .. effugere ~ modo equitatum sed ne legiones quidem possent

HIRT. *Gal.* 8.33.1; ut ~ modo ad expeditiones .. sed uix ad quietas stationes uiribus sufficerent LIV. 3.6.8; adhortatio .. ~ modo quemquam unum elicuit .. sed ne fremitum quidem .. mouit 32.20.7; quaenam esse causa uideatur .. ~ modo his communibus .. opinionibus .. compertum, sed ne inter physicas quidem philosophias satis constitit GEL. 2.28.1.

**12** (in litotes)

**a** (with adjs., etc., of negative content, to imply the affirmative term).
▶ ~ insulsum huic ingenium PL. *Mil.* 1071; ~ paruolam rem ordibor ACC. *trag.* 95; uirum bonum et ~ inlitteratum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.25; consilium meum quod ais .. laudari ~ moleste fero *Att.* 16.2.4; ~ iniquo loco CAES. *Civ.* 3.85.3; ~ ignorabat ea uere scripta NEP. *Dat.* 5.5; ~ innoxia uerba VERG. *G.* 3.283; Sthenelus .. ~ auriga piger HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.26; spolia .. dedit, sed ~ sanguine sicca suo PROP. 4.10.12; aliquis de dis ~ tristibus OV. *Met.* 4.187; quod (*sc.* φρένησις) ~ .. leue est CELS. 3.18.2; ille ~ indelectatus nequitia mea PETR. 87.3; dignitas .. formae ~ defuit SUET. *Cl.* 30; praemium ~ mediocre *Ves.* 18;—(*w. superls.*) sata .. corrumpunt, ~ minimum uites VAR. R. 1.2.18; inter multa egregia ~ in ultimis laudum hoc fuerit Hannibalem .. tibi cessisse LIV. 30.30.4; V. FL. 5.614.

**b** (with compars., implying an equal degree of the opposite quality); *non minus*, as much, equally (see MINVS²).
▶ de tuis rebus, quae .. mihi ~ minori curae sunt quam meae CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.2; ~ segnius ambo Aeneas Turnusque ruunt per proelia VERG. *A.* 12.525; est ingens .. Gaza .. est ~ minor Ascalon MELA 1.64; o piger, o duro ~ mollior axe, Lycota CALP. *Ecl.* 7.4; Ciuilis .. ~ minus uitiis hostium quam uirtute suorum fretus TAC. *Hist.* 4.34.

**c** *non unus, non pauci*, etc. (implying more than the number stated).
▶ consul .. ~ unius anni HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.39; ~ semel ebrietas est simulata mihi OV. *Ep.* 15.248; ego, ~ paucis quondam munitus amicis *Pont.* 2.3.25; agmine ~ uno densisque incedere castris LUC. 1.478; V. FL. 4.598.

**d** *non sine*, not without, i.e. with.
▶ lenitas eius ~ sine neruis perspici potest CIC. *Brut.* 177; caedem ~ sine causa times *Att.* 7.22.1;—haec sine numine diuum eueniunt VERG. *A.* 2.777; militaui ~ sine gloria HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.2; scribae .. aedilicii .. damnati sunt, ~ sine infamia .. aedilis LIV. 30.39.7; uidi .. lepores et ~ sine cornibus apros CALP. *Ecl.* 7.58; TAC. *Ann.* 2.4; SUET. *Jul.* 13.

**e** *non nemo*, some persons; *non nullus*, not inconsiderable, (pl.) several; *non numquam*, sometimes: see NĒMŌ, NŌNNVLLVS, NŌNNVMQVAM.

**13** (in rhet. qus., implying an emphatic contrary assertion) *quis non ..?* who is there who does not ..? (i.e. everyone does), and sim.; so *quis est qui non ..?*
▶ quid ~ metuam ab eo? PL. *Ps.* 1087; quam hic ~ amauit meretricem? TER. *Ad.* 149; quae caedes per hosce annos sine illo facta est, quod nefarium stuprum ~ per illum? CIC. *Catil.* 2.7; quam seueritatem quis potest ~ laudare? *Phil.* 11.15; improbe Amor, quid ~ mortalia pectora cogis! VERG. *A.* 4.412; quas mihi ~ herbas, quae ~ medicamina nutrix attulit ..! OV. *Ep.* 11.39; non opes ei defuere, non uires .. quae ~ alia patiente mundo! PLIN. *Nat.* 30.15; quo ~ fugeret si nunc haec monstra uideret ..? JUV. 15.172; (*ellipt.*) uis recte uiuere: quis ~? HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.28;—quis erit, qui ~ me spernens, .. turpi fama differet? ACC. *trag.* 458; quae tam firma ciuitas est quae ~ odiis .. possit euerti? CIC. *Amic.* 23.

**b** *cur* (or sim.) *non ..?* (in suggesting what should be or should have been done).
▶ quid astitisti opstupida? qur ~ pultas? PL. *Mil.* 1254; TER. *An.* 952; quam ob rem in sententiam ~ addidisti, uti ..? SAL. *Cat.* 51.21; cur ~ ponderibus modulisque suis ratio utitur ..? HOR. *S.* 1.3.77; uicinis cur ~ succedimus umbris? CALP. *Ecl.* 1.6;—(*ellipt.*) egon dicam? — quor ~? TER. *An.* 384; pistori nubat? cur ~ scriblitario ..? AFRAN. *com.* 161;—(*in indir. qu.*) cum duces .. uociferarentur quid starent et ~ ludibrium illud .. distraherent LIV. 25.36.9.

**14** (cancelling a previous negative to produce a strong affirmative statement); esp. in phrs. *nemo non*, everybody, anybody; *numquam non*, always; and sim.
▶ nemo est .. a quo pecunia .. ~ sit exacta CIC. *Ver.* 3.224; nulla uis .. est in libera ciuitate suscepta inter ciuis ~ contra rem publicam *Mil.* 13; nihil nouum .. nihil, quod ~ semel spectasse sufficiat PLIN. *Ep.* 9.6.1; nullus .. tam abiectae condicionis .. fuit, cuius non commodis obtrectaret SUET. *Cal.* 35.3;—male facere qui uult, numquam non causam inuenit PUB. *Sent.* M.28; nihil .. eum ~ efficere posse ducebant NEP. *Alc.* 7.1; nil ego ~ patiar PROP. 2.24.39; nemo ~ benignus est sui iudex SEN. *Ben.* 2.26.2; nulli .. ~ morbo mederi (uerbenacam) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.106; JUV. 10.110; (*cf.*) uetustas pauca ~ deprauat, multa tollit VAR. *L.* 5.5.

**b** *nec non*, (and) also, (and) furthermore: see NEQVE.

**Nōna** ~ae *f.* [f. of NŌNVS¹] A goddess presiding over the ninth month of a woman's pregnancy, also regarded as one of the three Fates.
▶ VAR. *gram.* 146; tria nomina Parcarum sunt: '~a', 'Decuma', 'Morta' CAESEL. in Gel. 3.16.11.

**Nōnacrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Nonacris (poet. sometimes put for Arcadian).
▶ ~a Atalanta OV. *Ars* 2.185; uirgine ~a (*sc. Callisto*) *Met.* 2.409; nemoris iuga ~i *Fast.* 2.275.

**Nōnacris** ~is *f.* The name of a mountain, city, and district in Arcadia.
▶ est in Arcadia ~is nominata terrae regio VITR. 8.3.16; (aqua) circa ~in in Arcadia Styx appellata SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.1; montes in Arcadia .. Partheneus, Lampeus, ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 4.21.

**Nōnacrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Nonacris, (poet.) Arcadian; (f. as noun) an Arcadian woman.
▶ ~us heros (*i.e. Evander*) OV. *Fast.* 5.97; grata pharetrato ~a rura Tonanti STAT. *Theb.* 4.294;—sume mei spolium, ~ia (*i.e. Atalanta*), iuris OV. *Met.* 8.426.

**Nōnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [f. of NŌNVS¹] The Nones, the ninth day before the Ides, and hence the fifth day of every month except March, May, July, and October, when it was the seventh (the month usu. expr. as an adj.; abbrev. *Non.*).
▶ ~is Iunis soli luna obstitit ENN. *Ann.* 163; Kalendis, Idibus, ~is festus dies cum erit CATO *Agr.* 143.2; o ~ae illae Decembres ..! CIC. *Flac.* 102; HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.10; PRNOVNAS IANVARIAS *CIL* 10.2381; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.231; SUET. *Aug.* 92.2;—(*w. gen. of month*) VI ~is Domitiani (*i.e. October*) P. Gen. 1.V (*CPL* 106);—a. d. IIII Non. Nou CIC. *Fam.* 16.9.1.

**b** *~ae Caprotinae* (*Capratinae*), a name given to the Nones of July, a holiday for slave girls when they were given special licence (see Macr. 1.11.35 sq., Plutarch, *Camillus* 33).
▶ ~ae (*sc. of July*) Caprotinae .. eo die in Latio Iunoni Caprotinae mulieres sacrificantur VAR. *L.* 6.18; *CIL* 4.1555.

**nōnāgēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NŌNĀGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Having or consisting of ninety of anything.
▶ (Martis stellae) motus .. ~us (*i.e. 90° distant from the sun*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.60; fistula ~a (*i.e. 90 square digits in cross-section*) FRON. *Aq.* 60.

**b** (of a person) ninety years old.
▶ ~us senex SUET. *Dom.* 12.2.

**nōnāgēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [NŌNĀGINTĀ + -ĒNĪ] Ninety each.
▶ porticus .. descenduntur ~is gradibus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.88; fistula ~um quinum (*i.e. 95 digits square in cross-section*) FRON. *Aq.* 61.

**nōnāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ensimus.** [NŌNĀGINTĀ + -ĒSIMVS] Ninetieth.
▶ usque ad diem ~um unum VAR. *R.* 1.34.1; (femina) ~um annum transgressa V. MAX. 2.6.8; GEL. 17.21.40.

**nōnāgiens** *adv.* Also **nōnāgiēs.** [NŌNĀGINTĀ + -IENS] Ninety times; *sestertium* ~, nine million sesterces.
▶ in frumentum imperatum HS duodetriciens in annos singulos Verri decernebatur quod aratoribus solueret, in alteras decumas fere ad ~ CIC. *Ver.* 3.163; SUET. *Cal.* 38.4.

**nōnāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [NOVEM + -GINTĀ] Ninety.
▶ VAR. *L.* 9.86; ~ natus annos CIC. *Sen.* 34; annis se ~ nouem uixisse SEN. *Ep.* 77.20; TAC. *Ann.* 13.30;—(*w. ellipsis of* nummi) si .. eum (*sc.* fundum) ~ uendideris PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.5.3.

**Nōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NŌNAE + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with the Nones.
▶ in sacris ~ibus .. tunc ferias .., quae futurae sint eo mense, rex edicit populo VAR. *L.* 6.28.

**nōnānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*nona* (f. of NŌNVS¹, *sc. legio*) + -ĀNVS] Belonging to the ninth legion; (m. pl. as noun, also sg. collect.) the men of the ninth legion.
▶ miles ~us TAC. *Ann.* 1.23;—~is rediit animus *Ag.* 26.3; *Ann.* 14.38;—~us opperiendas Tiberii epistulas clamitauerat 1.30.

**nōnāria** ~ae *f.* [app. NŌNAE + -ĀRIA] (prob.) A 'Nones-girl', i.e. a slave girl celebrating the *Nonae Caprotinae* (see NŌNAE).
▶ si cynico barbam petulans ~a uellat PERS. 1.133.

**nōndum** *adv.* [NŌN + -DVM] Not yet.
▶ uirgo sum: ~ didici nupta uerba dicere PL. fr.68; pater .. redit an non? — ~ TER. *Ph.* 147; quid egerint inter se ~ etiam scio *Hec.* 192; quorum .. ad aetatem laus eloquentiae perfecta ~ fuit CIC. *Brut.* 333; ~ de Caecinae causa disputo *Caec.* 34; Pompeius ~ Thessaliae appropinquabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.80.4; VERG. *A.* 3.109; quod ~ ad petendum legitima aetas esset LIV. 25.2.6; 29.14.1; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.81; PHAED. 4.3.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.16; iam Tiberium .. uires, ~ dissimulatio deserebat TAC. *Ann.* 6.50;—(*introducing a qu. expecting a positive answer*) ~ mihi credis? — hariolare TER. *Ph.* 492;—(*w. time specified*) ~ centum et decem anni sunt, cum de pecuniis repetundis a L. Pisone lata lex est CIC. *Off.* 2.75.

**noneolae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [unkn.] A goat's wattles.
▶ ~ae uocantur papillae, quae ex faucibus caprarum dependunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.175M.

**nōngentēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **nung-, -ensimus.** [NŌNGENTĪ + -ĒSIMVS] Nine hundredth.
▶ ⟨AB⟩ VRBE CONDITA ~VS QVINQVAGENSIMVS S(EXTVS) ANNVS *CIL* 6.32326.13.

**nōngentī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [NOVEM + CENTVM; cf. *noningenti*] Nine hundred.
▶ emerat HS ~is milibus CIC. *Flac.* 91; triciens ~a triginta septem milia VITR. 1.6.9; quinariae ~ae nonaginta tres FRON. *Aq.* 69;—(*m. pl. as noun*) quibus matura erat missio, electis ~is CURT. 7.5.27.

**nōngentus** ~ī *m.* Also **nungentus.** [back-formation from NŌNGENTĪ] One of the nine hundred officials in charge of ballot vessels at elections.
▶ ~i uocabantur omnibus electi ad custodiendas suffragiorum cistas in comitiis et diuisus hic quoque ordo erat .. cum alius se ~um, alius selectum, alius tribunum appellaret PLIN. *Nat.* 33.31. β T FLAVIO .. NVNGENTO AD SVBFRAG *CIL* 14.2630.

**nōningentī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* var. of NŌNGENTĪ.
▶ COL. 5.2.7.

**nōnne** *interr. particle* [NŌN + -NE] (introducing a qu. expecting an affirmative answer) Is it not the case that ..?
▶ ~ arbitraris eum .. anuli paterni signum nosse? PL. *Trin.* 789; ~ oportuit praescisse me ante? TER. *An.* 238; ex aede Iouis religiosissimum simulacrum .. ~ abstulisti? CIC. *Ver.* 4.128; quid, si te rogauero aliquid? ~ respondebis? *Tusc.* 1.17; ~ uides etiam guttas in saxa cadentis .. pertundere saxa? LUCR. 4.1286; HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.3; ~ satis fuerat .. inclamasse puellae? OV. *Am.* 1.7.45; quid? in uerbis, sententiis, figuris .. ~ humani ingenii modum excedit? QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.50; PLIN. *Pan.* 21.1; JUV. 6.34;—(*foll. by* non *in a series of qus.*) ~ ad te L. Lentulus .., non Q. Sanga, non L. Torquatus .. uenit? CIC. *Pis.* 77;—(*repeated*) si qua natio fecisset aliquid in ciuis eius modo, ~ publice uindicaremus, ~ bello persequeremur? *Ver.* 5.149;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) te deiectum debeo intellegere, etiam si tactus non fueris. ~? *Caec.* 37.

**b** (in passages of indir. sp.; also, introducing a single indir. qu.).
▶ silentium .. ortum et tacita cogitatio quidnam egissent; ~ fauor plus ualuisset quam ratio LIV. 26.18.10; quasdam (*sc.* uxores) in .. auaritiam prolapsas. quid? ipsorum magistratuum ~ plerosque uariis libidinibus obnoxios? TAC. *Ann.* 3.34;—cum esset ex eo quaesitum, Archelaum .. ~ beatum putaret, 'haud scio' inquit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.35.

**c** (in rhet. qus. having the force of a command or exhortation).
▶ ~ hinc uos propere e stabulis amolimini? PAC. *trag.* 16; ~ superfusis collectum cornibus hostem in medium dabimus? LUC. 7.365; ~ .. iniusta .. Tartara pulsem? ~ gemam te, care puer? STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.79; uerbero .. ~ is curriculo atque oleum petis? GEL. 17.8.8.

**d** (app. w. exclamatory acc. and inf. cl.).
▶ ~ hoc publice animum aduorti? PL. *Trin.* 1046; o pectora caeca! .. ~ uidere nil aliud sibi naturam latrare, nisi utqui corpore seiunctus dolor absit ..? LUCR. 2.16.

**nōnnēmō** see NĒMŌ.

**nōnnihil** *neut. indecl.* Also **nōnnīl, nōnnihilum** often written as two words. [NŌN + NIHIL (NIHILVM)] A certain amount, not a little.
▶ de tuo in me animo .. existimandi uideris non nihil loci dedisse CIC. *Fam.* 3.6.6; nonnihil temporis tribuit litteris NEP. *Han.* 13.2; praedae nonnihil partum TAC. *Ann.* 15.8;—est .. non nihilum uires afferre recentes OV. *Tr.* 4.6.29.

**b** (as adv.) to a certain extent, in some measure.
▶ non nihil commoueor CIC. *Quinct.* 1; non nihil .. me leuant tuae litterae *Att.* 11.8.1; ut .. Sabinus .. nostrorum militum uocibus non nihil carperetur CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.5; nonnihil .. hesterna felicitate pugnae ferox LIV. 2.51.7; nonnihil impulerat dubios STAT. *Theb.* 11.482; nonnihil in Sarmatarum habitum foedantur TAC. *Ger.* 46.1; *Ann.* 4.39;—non nil timeo misera, nequam ille .. turbam faciat TER. *Eu.* 615; non nil molesta haec sunt mihi *Ad.* 142.

**nōnnisi** see NISI.

**nōnnullus** ~a, ~um *a.* Often as two words. [NŌN + NVLLVS]

**1** (sg.) A certain amount of, not a little.
▶ non nullum periculum est PL. *Capt.* 91; non nullam .. nobis facit iniuriam TER. *Ad.* 148; non nullam spem societatis ostendit CIC. *Ver.* 1.134; pars terrai ~a LUCR. 5.251; quae res .. ~am afferebat deformitatem NEP. *Ag.* 8.1; et paruae ~a est gratia Musae MART. 9.26.5; homines .. ~ius in litteris nominis PLIN. *Ep.* 7.20.3; APUL. *Met.* 9.38.

**2** (pl.) A number of, not a few.
▶ non nullorum amicorum studia minui solere CIC. *Mur.* 42; de ceteris sunt inter illos non nulla communia *Luc.* 70; non nullae cohortes in agmen Caesaris .. incidunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.24.4; insulas .. ~as ui expugnauit NEP. *Milt.* 7.1; VITR. 2.6.5; GEL. 5.21.4.

**b** (m. or f. pl. as noun) some men or women; (also collect. sg.).
▶ non nulli .. queruntur CIC. *Fam.* 11.12.2; non nullos ex suis amiserunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.15.2; quom sententias ~orum ipse mecum reputo SAL. *Cat.* 52.2; corpus cum eodem ~i dicerent inferri oportere NEP. *Paus.* 5.5; non nulli falsum hunc phoenicem .. credidere TAC. *Ann.* 6.28;—(*collect. sg.*) excitare Antonium conabantur, .. blandius alia ad aurem inuocabat, uehementius etiam ~a feriebat CAEL. *orat.* 15.

**nōnnumquam** *adv.* Also **-unq-** often as two words. [NŌN + NVMQVAM] On various occasions, sometimes.
▶ tristis interim, ~ conlacrumabat TER. *An.* 109; LUCIL. 1054; utrumque non numquam uel potius saepe accidit CIC. *Orat.* 221; cogor non numquam homines non optime de me meritos .. defendere *Fam.* 7.1.4; non numquam interdiu, saepius noctu, si perrumpere possent conati CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.4; non numquam opera nostra Galli temptare ..

conabantur 7.73.1; nobis .. non numquam lecti copia facta tui PROP. 2.20.24; ~ plures dies in uno signo commorantur VITR. 9.1.7; SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.8; dolor .. sedandus est, partim collutione quorundam, partim commanducatione, ~ suffitione LARG. 53.

**nōnnusquam** *adv.* [NŌN + NVSQVAM] In various places.
▸ nigri silices optimi .. ~ uero et albi PLIN. *Nat.* 36.168;—(*in a book*) est .. ~ inuenire ita scripsisse quosdam .. scriptores GEL. 13.25(24).31.

**nōnum** *adv.* [neut. of NŌNVS[1]] For the ninth time.
▸ AVGVSTO COS ~ DESIGNATO *CIL* 12.3149.

**nōnuncium** [NOVEM + VNCIA] (See quot.).
▸ ~ium et teruncium dicitur, quod nouem unciarum sit siue trium PAUL. *Fest.* p.172M.

**nōnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [< *nouenus; *nouen (see NOVEM) + -VS]
**1** Ninth (in order).
▸ soletne mulier decimo mense parere? — pol ~o quoque CAECIL. *com.* 164; uinea est prima .. secundo loco hortus inriguus .. ~o glandaria silua CATO *Agr.* 1.7; legionem ~am CAES. *Civ.* 1.45.1; ~o anno postquam in Hispaniam uenerat NEP. *Ham.* 4.2; HOR. *Ars* 388; TAC. *Ann.* 4.1;—(*w. other ordinals*) ~o decimo aetatis anno *Dial.* 34.7; annum .. sexagensimum ac ~um SUET. *Ves.* 24.
**b** ~*a hora*, the ninth hour of the ancient day, i.e. the fourth before sunset, when business ceased; (also w. ellipsis of *hora*).
▸ paratum ad causam dicendam uenire hora ~a iubet CIC. *Ver.* 2.91; *Att.* 7.16.2; CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.4;—'cenas hodie mecum'. 'ut libet'. 'ergo post ~am uenies' HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.71; MART. 4.8.5.
**c** ~*us dies*, the last day of the Roman eight-day week, i.e. market day (reckoned inclusively from the previous market day); cf. NVNDINAE.
▸ annum ita diuiserunt, ut ~is modo diebus urbanas res usurparent, reliquis septem ut rura colerent VAR. *R.* 2.pr.1; *Mor.* 80 (cj.).
**2** ~*a pars*, also ~*a* alone, The ninth part, a ninth.
▸ frontes sinuentur introrsus ab extremis angulis abaci suae frontis latitudinis ~a VITR. 4.1.11; (as) in nouem ~as (diuiditur); ~a pars uocatur uncia duae sextulae MAECIAN. *iur.* 6.

**nōnus**[2] see NŌNVSSIS.

**nōnussis** ~is *or indecl., m.* Also in contr. form **nōnus**. [NOVEM + AS] The sum of nine *asses*.
▸ ut as singulari numero, ab tribus assibus tressis et sic proportione usque ad ~is VAR. *L.* 5.169. β sedecies semissem semunciam sicilicum si multiplicaueris, nonus inuenias MAECIAN. *iur.* 56.

**Nōricum** ~ī *neut.* A territory (from *c.* 16 BC, a province) in the Alps south of the Danube, roughly corresponding to modern Austria.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.98; TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; *CIL* 3.5209.

**Nōricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Noricum; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ agrum ~um CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.4; ~us .. ensis HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.9; OV. *Met.* 14.712; cultros ~o ferro PETR. 70.3; ~a .. uenabula MART. *Sp.* 22.7;—VELL. 2.39.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.146.

**norma** ~ae *f.* [perh. fr. Etr. borrowing of Gk γνώμων]
**1** A square (used by carpenters, builders, surveyors, etc., for obtaining right angles).
▸ in fabrica .. ~a .. si fallax rectis regionibus exit LUCR. 4.514; canaliculi ad ~ae cacumen inprimantur VITR. 4.3.5; anguli ad ~am respondentes 7.3.5; 8.5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.172; *A. Epig.* 54.119.
**b** a right angle.
▸ Pythagoras ~am sine artificis fabricationibus inuentam ostendit VITR. 9.pr.6.
**2** (fig.) A standard, pattern (of practice or behaviour).
▸ nec sunt haec rhythmicorum aut musicorum acerrima ~a dirigenda CIC. *de Orat.* 3.190; M. Catoni uitam ad certam rationis ~am derigenti *Mur.* 3; naturam, quae ~a legis est *Leg.* 2.61; non ita .. praescriptum .. Catonis auspiciis ueterumque ~a HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.12; usus, quem penes arbitrium est .. et ~a loquendi *Ars* 72;—(*applied to persons*) M'. autem Curius, exactissima ~a Romanae frugalitatis V. MAX. 4.3.5; Demosthenes ipse, ille ~a oratoris et regula PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.8.

**normālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NORMA + -ĀLIS] Made according to a carpenter's square, forming an angle of 90°.
▸ quorum designat ~is uirgula (*i.e. line*) sedes, haec quadrata ferunt MAN. 2.289; ~em .. angulum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.141; ~em lineam FRON. *agrim.* p.3; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.132.

**normāliter** *adv.* [NORMĀLIS + -TER[2]] At right angles.
▸ ad omnes angulos signa ponere, quae ~ ex rigore cogantur FRON. *agrim.* p.17; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.152.

**normātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NORMŌ + -TIŌ] Adjustment to a square, squaring.
▸ proximam quamque extremitatium obliquitatem per omnes angulos facta ~one conplectimur FRON. *agrim.* p.15.

**normō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [NORMA + -Ō[1]] To adjust by means of a square, place at right angles.
▸ ciconiam infiximus, ut tamquam suppositae basi ad perpendiculum ~ata insisteret COL. 3.13.12.

**Nortia** ~ae *f.* An Etruscan goddess, sometimes identified with Fortuna.
▸ Volsiniis .. in templo ~ae, Etruscae deae LIV. 7.3.7; si ~a Tusco (*i.e. Sejanus, born at Volsinii*) fauisset JUV. 10.74; *CIL* 11.2686.

**nōs** *pron.* [cf. Tocharian A *nās*, Gk νῶι, (in zero grade) Goth. *uns*, Eng. *us*] FORMS: nom., acc. *nos*; also perh. *enos* in *CIL* 1.2 (doubtful interpretation). Gen. *nostri* or *nostrum* (*nostri* usu. objective, *nostrum* usu. partitive, cf. GEL. 20.6); also *nostrorum* PL. *Am.* fr.19, *Poen.* 540, (f.) *nostrarum* PL. *Truc.* 251, TER. *Eu.* 678. Dat. and abl. *nōbīs*, also archaic *nis* cited in PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M. *nos*, *nobis* may be strengthened by the enclitic particle -MET. The prep. *cum* is placed after *nobis* to form one word.
**1** We (I and the person or persons specified or implied by the context).
▸ hic nunc licet dicere: nos sumus (*i.e. we are on our own*) PL. *Cas.* 197; nos libertinae sumus, et ego et tua mater *Cist.* 38; puere, Pamphilam accerse ut delectet hic nos TER. *Eu.* 625; ut nosmet ipsi inter nos coniunctiores simus CIC. *Att.* 14.13b.5; Hesperus e nobis, aequales, abstulit unam CATUL. 62.32; consules nos fecistis SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.6; coniuges .. trahimus nobiscum an relinquimus? CURT. 5.5.15; exprome nobis .. causas TAC. *Dial.* 24.3;—(*obj. gen.*) ecquando te nostrum et rei publicae miserebitur? QUAD. *hist.* 83; nostri proditor .. hostis omnium bonorum SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.15; deratne tibi fiducia nostri? LUC. 1.362;—(*part. gen.*) nostrorum uter sit Amphitruo PL. *Am.* fr.19; nostrarum .. quisquam TER. *Eu.* 678; nostrum unus quisque LUCIL. 563; quis .. nostrum, iudices, ignorat ..? CIC. *Sest.* 91; similitudo utriusque nostri AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.250(91N).
**b** (the speaker or writer and his family, household, or entourage).
▸ suadeo ut ad nos abeant PL. *Rud.* 880; leuantur .. ciuitates quod nullus fit sumptus in nos neque in legatos neque in quaestorem neque in quemquam CIC. *Att.* 5.16.3; si nos omnis amas et praecipue me *Fam.* 16.3.1; finis uitae eius nobis luctuosus, amicis tristis TAC. *Agr.* 43.1; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).
**c** (the speaker or writer and his troops).
▸ Pompeius se oppido tenet. nos ad portas castra habemus CAES. in Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; neque post id tempus umquam summis nobiscum copiis hostes contenderunt *Gal.* 5.17.5; 5.29.2; Arbela, cuius campi deuictorum a nobis ossibus strati sunt CURT. 9.2.23.
**2** (used indefinitely in generalizing statements, in which the speaker or writer identifies himself with some class of persons to be inferred from the context).
▸ auctore .. Dicaearcho, qui Graeciae uita qualis fuerit ab initio nobis .. ostendit VAR. *R.* 1.2.16; biuium nobis .. ad culturam dedit natura, experientiam et imitationem 1.18.7; purgatio est, cum consulto a nobis factum negamus *Rhet. Her.* 2.23; aliena nobis, nostra plus aliis placent PUB. *Sent.* A.28; quod (philosophi) inquirant, quid ita facies nostra .. in nos obuersa reddatur (*i.e. by mirrors*) SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.1; (hereditatium) duplex condicio est: nam uel ex testamento uel ab intestato ad nos pertinent GAIUS *Inst.* 2.99;—(*ethical dat.*) nobis iam paulatim adcrescere puer et .. discere serio incipiat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.1.
**b** (the speaker or writer identifies himself with his countrymen).
▸ unus homo nobis cunctando restituit rem ENN. *Ann.* 370; (Graeci) nos .. dictitant barbaros CATO *Fil.* 1(J); quae si deae sunt, quarum et Athenis fanumst et apud nos ut ego interpretor lucus Furinae, Furiae deae sunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.46; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.91; gentes .. non commercio linguae nobiscum cohaerentes CURT. 6.3.8; (melilotum) a nobis sertula Campana dicitur LARG. 258; clarus per illas gentis et nobis .. fidus .. Boiocalus TAC. *Ann.* 13.55; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.193.
**c** (the speaker or writer identifies himself with his contemporaries).
▸ habuit .. fundum in Labicano; nos igitur diuitiores, qui plura habemus? CIC. *Parad.* 50; aetas parentum peior auis tulit nos nequiores HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.47; sicut uetus aetas uidit quid ultimum in libertate esset, ita nos quid in seruitute TAC. *Agr.* 2.3.
**d** (the speaker or writer identifies himself with his fellow human beings).
▸ simia quam similis .. nobis ENN. *Sat.* 69; Homerus .. humana ad deos transferebat; diuina mallem ad nos CIC. *Tusc.* 1.65; neue aliquid nostri post mortem posse relinqui LUCR. 4.43; heu, Fortuna, quis est crudelior in nos te deus? HOR. *S.* 2.8.61; PETR. 42.4.
**e** (the speaker or writer identifies himself with the living); *apud nos*, in the upper world.
▸ deorum iniquitas, quod deteriores sunt incolomiores neque optimum quemquam inter nos sinunt diurnare QUAD. *hist.* 9;—in inferiore parte spiritus crassum aera .. eadem ui, qua apud nos quoque nubila frangi solent, rupit SEN. *Nat.* 6.9.1.
**3** (used by a single person in writing or speaking of himself, esp. to convey a formal, impersonal, or self-depreciatory tone; in verse often app. *metri gratia*).
▸ (Lesbia) si nostri oblita taceret, sana esset CATUL. 83.3; (te) restituis .. insperanti (*sc.* mihi), ipsa refers te nobis 107.5; dum stabat (pater) regno incolumis .. et nos (*i.e. Sinon*) aliquod .. decus .. gessimus VERG. *A.* 2.89; nauiget! haec summa est, hic nostri (*i.e. Jupiter's*) nuntius esto 4.237; nos .. numquam seducet amica: semper amica mihi .. eris PROP. 2.6.41; dat nobis tantus solacia uictor OV. *Met.* 9.7; quidquid hoc in nobis auctoritatis est crebris contradictionibus destruendum non existimabam TAC. *Ann.* 14.43; tibi (*i.e. Seneca*) ualida aetas .. et nos (*i.e. Nero*) prima imperii spatia ingredimur 14.56; JUV. 1.15.
**b** (used in letters).
▸ raro nobis abs te litterae adferuntur CIC. *Att.* 1.9.1; 1.13.6; Dyrrachio sum profectus ipso illo die quo lex est lata de nobis 4.1.4; ut ualet? ut meminit nostri? HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.12.
**c** (used by the author of a literary work).
▸ bipertita .. erit nobis elocutionis praeceptio *Rhet. Her.* 4.10; Dumnorix Aeduus, de quo ante ab nobis dictum est CAES. *Gal.* 5.6.1; Dinon historicus, cui nos plurimum de Persicis rebus credimus NEP. *Con.* 5.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.103; TAC. *Agr.* 43.2.

**noscitābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NOSCITŌ + -BVNDVS] Knowing again, recognizing.
▸ leo .. sensim atque placide tamquam ~us ad hominem accedit GEL. 5.14.11.

**noscitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [NOSCŌ + -ITŌ]
**1** To examine, investigate.
▸ uestigia hic si qua sunt ~abo PL. *Cist.* 682; haud est dissimilis, meam quom formam ~o *Men.* 1064; circumspectat sese atque aedis ~at *Trin.* 863.
**2** To be familiar or acquainted with.
▸ disiecti .. montani, ut quibus .. non castra, non ducem ~antibus, neque in uictoria decus esset neque in fuga flagitium TAC. *Hist.* 2.12.
**3** To recognize.
▸ ~o ego hanc, nam uideor nescio ubi mi uidisse prius PL. *Epid.* 537; sit suo similis patri .. et facile insciis noscitetur ab omnibus CATUL. 61.216; quarum cum .. uocem tactumque noscitaret CAEL. *orat.* 15; promissa barba et capilli efferauerant speciem oris. ~abatur tamen in tanta deformitate LIV. 2.23.4; ~atis in me patris .. similitudinem oris 26.41.24; CURT. 3.11.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.23.5.

**noscō** ~scere, nōuī, nōtum *tr.* Also **gnoscō**. [cf. Gk γιγνώσκω, Eng. *know*] FORMS: pf. forms often contracted, *nosti(s)* = *nouisti(s)*, *norunt* = *nouerunt*, *noram* = *noueram*, *noro* = *nouero*, *nosse* = *nouisse*, *nossem* = *nouissem*, etc.; *nomus* (= *nouimus*) ENN. *scen.* 160 Archaic *gnosco*, etc., PL. *Men.* 499, *Poen.* 1185, etc., *CIL* 1.581.27, CAECIL. *com.* 287; *gnotu* cited in PAUL. *Fest.* p.96M. All exs. of past pple. referred to NŌTVS[1].
**A** Pres. forms (incl. pf. in aorist use).
**1** To get to know, find out (an item of information).
▸ quid uis? id uolo ~scere PL. *Aul.* 781; eius animum de nostris factis ~scimus *St.* 4; quom compressast gnata, forma in tenebris ~sci non quitast TER. *Hec.* 572; nec possunt oculi naturam ~scere rerum LUCR. 4.385; CURT. 9.10.3; ne .. consilia sua ~scerentur GEL. 17.9.6;—(*pf. in aorist sense*) miror qui ille ~uerit nomen meum PL. *Men.* 337.
**b** (w. indir. qu.; also, acc. and inf.).
▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) quae uaria sint genera poematorum .. ~sce ACC. *poet.* 13; ut ex iis praesentibus ~scere patres possent quo statu res publica esset LIV. 23.24.2; CURT. 7.2.21; TAC. *Ann.* 1.62;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) quorum indicio ~scitur sex Vitellianas legiones .. in proelium accingi *Hist.* 3.21; APUL. *Apol.* 86.
**c** to become cognizant of (a person or thing) as existing or (an event) as having occurred, come to hear of.
▸ Iuno .. concoquit iram, ~scens .. furta Iouis CATUL. 68.140; me .. ultimi ~scent Geloni HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.19; ut .. aduentus suus propinquitate nimia ~sci posset LIV. 10.20.7; sic et memori ~scere sepulchro V. FL. 4.314.
**2** To familiarize oneself with, make the acquaintance of.
▸ quo modo adulescentulus meretricum ingenia et mores posset ~scere TER. *Eu.* 932; alias (*sc.* fabulas) cognostis eiu': quaeso hanc ~scite *Hec.* 8; ~scenda .. est natura, non facultas modo CIC. *Att.* 12.52.2; Hadriae .. mare ~scere PROP. 1.6.1; Graeciae ciuitatium .. mores iuraque ~scere LIV. 3.31.8; cuius ut prius ~sceret uires quam periculo ultimo temptaret 7.23.5; illi .. non arma ~scere, non ordines sequi TAC. *Hist.* 1.68; coram magiae ~scendae .. cupitor APUL. *Met.* 3.19.
**b** to learn the character of (someone); ~*sce te* or sim. (*transl. Gk* γνῶθι σεαυτόν), know yourself, etc.
▸ (mulier) quae .. quom res secundae sunt, se poterit ~scere PL. *St.* 124;—qui iubent .. se ~scere et nihil nimis CIC. *Fin.* 3.73; iubet .. nos Pythius Apollo ~scere nosmet ipsos 5.44; illa Pythicis oraculis adscripta: '~sce te' SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.2; *Inc. poet.* p.138 (HYG. *Fab.* 221).
**3** To examine, study, inspect.
▸ EAM (*sc.* tabulam) FIGIER IOVBEATIS VBEI FACILVMED GNOSCIER POTISIT *CIL* 1.581.27; ad res suas ~scendas recipiendasque praestituta die LIV. 10.20.15; qui .. aera legum uetustate delapsa ~scerent fingerentque TAC. *Hist.* 4.40; ille

grammaticus, homo sane perquam in ~scendis ueteribus scriptis exercitus GEL. 19.13.5; Sextus Caecilius .. in legibus .. ~scendis interpretandisque scientia .. inlustris fuit 20.1.1.

**b** to examine judicially, try (a case).

▸ Viniciani Scaurique causam ut ipse cum senatu ~sceret TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; pleraque concessa sunt (*i.e. to the knights*) quae olim a praetoribus ~scebantur 12.60.

**4** To become personally acquainted with (someone). ▸ Sauream non noui. — at ~sce sane PL. *As.* 464; ~sci exercitui, discere a peritis TAC. *Ag.* 5.2; non illam .. Plauto per aetatem ~sci potuisse *Ann.* 16.32; ut aliquo insigni iudicio ciuibus suis ~scerentur APUL. *Apol.* 66;—(*pf. in aorist sense*) sed ubi ~uisti me? PL. *Men.* 299;—(*implying a sexual relationship*) cur alienam ullam mulierem ~sti? CAECIL. *com.* 238.

**5** To ascertain to be (a person or thing) that one has seen before or has previous knowledge of, recognize.

▸ quae me .. seruare iussit, qui suos Selenium parentes .. posset ~scere PL. *Cist.* 715; uos aequo animo aequa ~scere oportet TER. *Ad.* 503; paenulam in caput induce ne te ~scat POMPON. *com.* 95; neque exaudit uoces nec ~scere uultus illorum potis est LUCR. 3.467; quis procul ille .. sacra ferens? ~sco crinis incanaque menta regis Romani VERG. *A.* 6.809; clamore magis quam oculis hostem ~scunt LIV. 10.33.2; speculator .. 'hospes,' ait '~sco, Colchide, uela, uenit' OV. *Tr.* 3.9.12; quorundam (*sc. mushrooms*) .. ~scuntur uenena diluto rubore PLIN. *Nat.* 22.92; cuncti .. loca debita ~scunt signaque commemorant V. FL. 5.180; excepto Vitellianorum signo, quo inter se ~scebantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.73; pars eorum (*i.e. the gods*) .. obtutu hebeti uisuntur .. ceteri autem solo intellectu .. ~scuntur APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to recall the fact (that).

▸ fer mansuete fortunam .. ~sce te esse hominem *Rhet. Her.* 4.65.

**6** To accept as valid, true, or having existence, recognize.

▸ numquam amatoris meretricem oportet caussam ~scere PL. *Truc.* 229; illam partem excusationis .. nec ~sco nec probo CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.1; uereor, ne istam causam nemo ~scat *Leg.* 1.11; nunc primum genera eius (*i.e. adamant*) sex ~scuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.56; ut satis testium et qui serui eadem ~scerent repperit TAC. *Ann.* 2.28.

**B** Pf. forms w. pres. force.

**7** To be apprised of, know (an item of information). ▸ non ~sti nomen meum? PL. *Men.* 294; istas quae ~runt roga *Per.* 516; ~ui omnem rem TER. *An.* 789; locum ~ui ubi sit *Ad.* 572; formulam non ~ras? notissima erat CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 25; qui timet amicum, uim non ~uit nominis PUB. *Sent.* Q.40; sapientia rerum terminos ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 94.16; ~uere hoc sciuntque lynces PLIN. *Nat.* 8.137; ~sse futura rogant STAT. *Theb.* 10.591; nec omnino quicquam de eius salute ~rimus APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).

▸ neque ego aurum neque istaec aula quae siet scio nec ~ui PL. *Aul.* 766; *Mil.* 452; ~sti quam sit gracili corpore TURP. *com.* 13; ~sse quot Ionii ueniant ad litora fluctus VERG. *G.* 2.108; SEN. *Ep.* 77.16; APUL. *Met.* 5.19.

**c** (ellipt. or w. advs. such as *ut*).

▸ hic fuit .., ut ~ramus, omnium fere nostrorum hominum doctissimus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.25; *Att.* 16.16a.5; uideris Epicharmi .. sententiam sequi. — quam? non enim ~ui *Tusc.* 1.15; bella es, ~uimus, et puella, uerum est MART. 1.64.1.

**8** To be aware of as existing or having occurred, know of.

▸ incertiorem nullam ~ui bestiam PL. *St.* 500; duo hos uentos, austrum atque aquilonem, ~uisse aiebat solos LUCIL. 528; ~sse aliquod eius uolnus quod nobis ignotum esset uidebantur CIC. *Phil.* 12.1; o fortunatos nimium, sua si bona ~rint, agricolas! VERG. *G.* 2.458; sapientium ciuitas quam docti fingunt magis quam ~runt LIV. 26.22.14; 'at non Aeolidae thalamos timuere sororum!' unde sed hos ~ui? OV. *Met.* 9.508; (ballaenae) solum auxilium ~uere in altum profugere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.13; JUV. 5.6; quapropter idem poeta rosam non ~rit, oleum ex rosa ~rit GEL. 14.6.3;—(*poet., of things*) quaecumque foramina ~uit umor, ab his largus manat cruor LUC. 9.811.

**b** (w. pred.) to be acquainted with under the name (of).

▸ zephyrus .. quem Romana lingua fauonium ~uit APUL. *Mun.* 11.

**9** To be conversant with as an object of study, know (a language, art, etc.).

▸ Graece sic loqui, nullam ut ~sse aliam linguam uideretur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.2; si .. ~ui ciuilia iura HOR. *S.* 1.9.39; LIV. 9.36.3; hanc (*sc. scientiam*) .. medicus nec quaerere nec ~sse debet LARG. 199; cessatis, pueri, nihilque ~stis MART. 3.67.1; quem .. ecquid artificii ~uisset, percontatus GEL. 2.18.9.

**b** (w. inf.) to know how, be able (to).

▸ pro uiribus sapere .. tute ~ueris ENN. *scen.* 146; CATO *orat.* 49; nec iungere tauros .. ~rant VERG. *A.* 8.317; uerus amor nullum ~uit habere modum PROP. 2.15.30; APUL. *Met.* 2.5;—(*poet., of things*) attenuare niues ~runt et lintea nostra MART. 14.104.1;—(*ellipt.*) in teste, qui Latine non ~uerat ULP. *dig.* 28.1.20.9.

**10** To be familiar with through experience or report, be acquainted with (persons or things).

▸ male formido: ~ui ego huius mores morosi malos PL. *Poen.* 379; uesperascit et non ~uerunt uiam TER. *Hau.* 248; ~ui ingenium mulierum: nolunt ubi uelis, ubi nolis cupiunt ultro *Eu.* 812; nullum ille poetam ~uerat, nullum legerat oratorem CIC. *Brut.* 214; 'id quod multi inuideant—' ~stis cetera *Planc.* 59; ~ui humanitatem tuam; scio quam sis amicis iucundus *Att.* 16.16f.18; ut .. suum quisque locum teneat et ~uerit CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.1; nos quoque amicitiae nomen .. ~uimus OV. *Pont.* 3.2.43; in suburbano nascitur eo, quod ego adhuc non ~ui PETR. 48.2; ~sti mortiferum quaestoris .. signum? MART. 7.37.1; totas non diligenter modo, sed etiam familiariter ~sse causas QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.8.

**b** to know the character of (persons, etc.).

▸ ~ui ego illas ambestrices: corbitam cibi comesse possunt PL. *Cas.* 778; si .. hunc ~ris satis, non ita arbitrere: bonus est hic uir TER. *An.* 914; praestabo, si Caesarem bene noui, eum .. tuae dignitatis .. rationem habiturum BALB. *Att.* 9.7b.2; totiens fusi fugatique .. et se et uos ~uere LIV. 3.67.5; si bene te ~ui, (cor) triste fuisse liquet OV. *Pont.* 1.6.4; aut ego te non ~ui aut Aetna tibi saliuam mouet SEN. *Ep.* 79.7; melior suadere malis et ~sse tyrannos .. Pothinus LUC. 8.482; ~sses iocosae .. cum sacrum Florae festosque lusus .. cur in theatrum, Cato seuere, uenisti? MART. 1.pr.;—(*cf.* sense A2b) tria praecepta .. ~sse se quemque et nihil nimium cupere comitemque aeris alieni .. esse miseriam PLIN. *Nat.* 7.119.

**c** (w. pred.) to know from experience to be.

▸ non ego te ~ui .. serium? AFRAN. *com.* 253; de coss. designatis, quos ego penitus ~ui libidinum .. plenos Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.1; LIV. 30.30.15.

**11** To have practical knowledge of (circumstances, activities, etc.), i.e. experience, have dealings with, etc.

▸ qui semper ita uixerit ut quaestum ~sset nullum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 88; infelix, properas ultima ~sse mala PROP. 1.5.4; nec praeter externa ~uerant bella LIV. 7.40.2; Gallionem .. alia uitia non ~sse, hoc (*i.e. flattery*) eum odisse SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.10; ne .. urbem neque ullas nundinas ~uerit nisi emendae .. pertinentis ad se rei causa COL. 1.8.6; pauca animalia coitum ~ere grauida PLIN. *Nat.* 7.48;—(*of inanim. things*) ~runt lautas et mea ligna dapes MART. 14.90.2.

**b** (in inverted construction, of conditions) to affect, be known to.

▸ ista meam ~rit gloria canitiem PROP. 1.8.46; ~uit paucos secura quies SEN. *Her. F.* 175; quos ~uit fama, libellos MART. 6.64.6.

**12** To be personally acquainted with, know (a person).

▸ tu ~uistin fidicinam Acropolistidem? — tam facile quam me. — ubi habitat? PL. *Epid.* 504; *Poen.* 1044; TER. *Ad.* 780; litteras .. misit alicui sicario qui Romae ~uerat neminem CIC. *S. Rosc.* 76; *Cael.* 10; (passer) suam .. ~rat ipsam tam bene quam puella matrem CATUL. 3.6; '~ris nos' inquit; 'docti sumus' HOR. *S.* 1.9.7; non .. puto decumam partem (*i.e. of Trimalchio's slaves*) esse quae dominum suum ~uerit PETR. 37.9; TAC. *Hist.* 1.51;—(*as a lover*) dicebas .. solum te ~sse Catullum, Lesbia CATUL. 72.1; (*cf., in a pun*) ~uit erus me.—suam quidem culcitulam oportet PL. *Mos.* 894.

**13** To know (a person or thing) to be the same as one seen or known about previously, recognize.

▸ idem sum qui semper fui. ~ui erum, ~ui aedis nostras PL. *Am.* 448; non haec inquamst. non ~uisse me meam rere amicam posse? *Epid.* 480; si illarum est nutrix, me continuo ~uerit *Poen.* 1117; ipsa potest solitum ~sse corona caput OV. *Pont.* 3.4.102; ex alto miserae ~uere carinae (rupem) STAT. *Theb.* 9.94;—(*absol.*) de forma ~ui, de colore non queo ~uisse PL. *Cur.* 233.

**14** To admit knowledge of, accept, recognize.

▸ (SEI IOVDEX) .. CAVSAM NON ~VERIT *CIL* 1.583.42; hanc unam gratiam potentiamque ~uerunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.15.2; haec uxori liberisque praeceperat, unum in terris populum Romanum .. ~ssent V. MAX. 5.2.ext.4.

**nōsmet** see NŌS, -MET.

**noster** ~tra, ~trum *a.* [NŌS + *-*t*(*e*)*ro*; cf. Gk ἡμέτερος, OHG *unserer*] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*trum* PL. *Men.* 134.

**1** Of, belonging to, involving, done, felt, etc., by us (i.e. me and a person or persons specified or implied), our.

▸ ~tram haec rem fabulatur PL. *Cist.* 716; argentum .. ~trum dedimus, non tuom *Poen.* 519; per .. ~tram egregiam unanimitatem PAC. *trag.* 109; patres maioresque ~tros CIC. *Div. Caec.* 69; quid ~trum concentum diuidat audi HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.31; Samnitibus sponsores nos sumus rei satis locupletes in id quod ~trum est .. corpora ~tra LIV. 9.9.18; per sepulchra ~tra iurabitur SEN. *Suas.* 2.14; necdum sciebamus, quo mitteremus suspiciones ~tras PETR. 40.2; amicus tuus, immo ~ter (quid enim non commune nobis?) PLIN. *Ep.* 7.12.1; dominus .. ~ter hoc fieri iubet SUET. *Dom.* 13.2;—(*w. gen. in appos.*) Aeschinum, ~tram uitam omnium TER. *Ad.* 331; CIC. *Mil.* 92; ~ter duorum euentus LIV. 7.9.8.

**b** (emphatically) our own; (of persons, in pred. use) our own masters, independent; also, in our right minds.

▸ nec tamen ~trae nobis utilitates omittendae sunt aliisque tradendae CIC. *Off.* 3.42; perierunt .. rerum naturae pretia .. nihil aliud pro ~tro habemus quam delicias PLIN. *Nat.* 29.19; frumentum nosmetipsi manibus ~tris cras metemus GEL. 2.29.14; (*strengthened by* -pte) ~trapte culpa facimus ut malis expediat esse TER. *Ph.* 766;—(*pred.*) multa possum tibi ostendere, quae .. libertatem nobis extorserint; ~tri essemus si ista ~tra non essent SEN. *Ep.* 42.8;—contra potens malum .. dum consipimus, dum ~tri sumus, aduocemus *Dial.* 5.13.4.

**c** (w. force of obj. gen.) done, felt, etc., towards us.

▸ dum ex tanto gaudio in potestatem ~tram redeamus CATO *orat.* 162; uir bonus amatorque ~ter CIC. *Att.* 1.20.7; populatores ~tros LIV. 23.42.12; et in ~trum et in Graeciae patrocinium loquar SEN. *Suas.* 2.4.

**d** (neut. pl. as noun) our property; *in* ~*tro*, in our possession.

▸ lex est qua ~tra uendamus quanti possimus CIC. *Agr.* 2.72;—negat fortuita in ~tro habenda SEN. *Ep.* 8.9.

**e** ~*tra refert*, ~*tra interest*, it is of concern to us (see RĒFERT, INTERSVM); also ellipt., *quid* ~*tra?*, what is it to do with us?

▸ quid istuc ~tra? — magni TER. *Ph.* 800; quid .. ~tra uictum esse Antonium ..? BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.5.

**2** (used in place of *meus*, esp. in formal language, from modesty, *metri gratia*, etc.).

▸ erit profecto inter horum laudes aliquid loci ~trae gloriae CIC. *Catil.* 4.21; sine te ~trum non ualet ingenium PROP. 2.30.40; uestri non inmemor umquam, qui mala solliciti ~tra leuatis, ero OV. *Pont.* 4.6.44; extinguat et me, ne manu ~tra cadat! [SEN.] *Oct.* 174; uis .. tuos .. calamos committere ~tris? CALP. *Ecl.* 6.20; quin, si qua in parte lubricum adulescentiae ~trae declinat, reuocas ..? TAC. *Ann.* 14.56;—(*w. force of obj. gen.*) limus ut hic durescit .. sic ~tro Daphnis amore VERG. *Ecl.* 8.81; ubi iam ~tris lassauit bracchia plagis PROP. 4.8.67.

**b** (used by an author in ref. to himself).

▸ ea .. de re duo sunt ~tri libri CIC. *Off.* 2.31; ~trorum sermonum candide iudex HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.1; ~trum opus .. in suum ordinem reuocetur V. MAX. 4.8.1; nemo annales ~tros cum scriptura eorum contenderit TAC. *Ann.* 4.32.

**c** (in letters).

▸ rescripsi ad omnia tua; nunc ~tra accipe CIC. *Att.* 15.29.2; debemus .. natales tuos perinde ac ~tros celebrare PLIN. *Ep.* 6.30.1; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.190(180N).

**3** (esp. from a slave's viewpoint) Of or belonging to our household or family.

▸ fiunt ludi .. seni ~tro et ~tro Olympioni uilico PL. *Cas.* 762; quid erilis ~ter filius? *Epid.* 20; ~tra erilis concubina *Mil.* 458; seruus .. ~ter PETR. 62.11; ~ter hic dolor, nostrum uulnus TAC. *Ag.* 45.5;—(*qualifying a master's name*) seruus in crucem actus est, quia Gai ~tri genio male dixerat PETR. 53.3.

**b** (in pred. use); ~*ter esto* (congratulatory formula), we accept you as one of us.

▸ illic ~ter est .. circiter triennium neque quoiquam quam illic in nostra meliust famulo familia PL. *Mil.* 350; *Truc.* 206; pro patre huic est, bonus est, ~ter est TER. *Ad.* 951;—em tibi adsunt quas me iussisti adducere .. — eu! ~ter esto PL. *Mil.* 899.

**c** (m. as noun) the master or son, (f.) the mistress of the house.

▸ si ille te comprimere solitust, hic ~ter nos non solet PL. *Rud.* 1075; rogo, ut illa nubat ~tro TER. *Hau.* 935; (*f.*) aegram esse simulant mulierem. ~tra .. it uisere ad eam *Hec.* 188;—(*applied to the Emperor*) dum tendit citharam ~ter, dum cornua Parthus *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Nero* 39.2 (*poet.* p.133).

**d** (m. pl. as noun) our family, close relatives.

▸ sic ego ago, sic egerunt ~tri PL. *Epid.* 340; hic locus (*i.e. on disposal of the dead*) est contemnendus in nobis non neglegendus in ~tris CIC. *Tusc.* 1.108; SEN. *Ben.* 5.17.7.

**4** (attached to the name of a friend or relative) Our (my) dear—; (often in addresses).

▸ Varro ~ter diligentissimus inuestigator antiquitatis CIC. *Brut.* 60; Attica ~tra rogat te ne tristis sis *Att.* 13.19.1; Cassius tuus et Dolabella ~ter *Fam.* 7.33.2; PETR. 45.5; MART. 9.85.1; ~tra Faustina reficit sanitatem. pullus ~ter Antoninus .. lenius tussit AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N); GEL. 19.6.2;—(*iron. or humorously*) ~ter .. Publius mihi minitatur, inimicus est CIC. *Att.* 2.19.4; gratulor Baiis ~tris, si quidem .. salubres repente factae sunt *Fam.* 9.12.1;—(*in addresses*) salue, bone uir. — ehem Simo, o ~ter Chreme TER. *An.* 846; illud .. magis ad uos, Cotta ~ter et Sulpici CIC. *de Orat.* 2.140; uenuste ~ter CATUL. 13.6.

**b** (m. as noun) our (my) friend; (app. also used humorously for *ego*).

▸ o ~ter, quid fit? TER. *Ad.* 885;—subiectior in diem .. inuidiae ~ter HOR. *S.* 2.6.48; (*cf.*) egone (*sc.* Daemones) ut .. celem? minime istuc faciet ~ter Daemones PL. *Rud.* 1245.

**c** (used of a character who has been mentioned or is under discussion).

▸ hic ~ter, quem principem ponimus, grauis acer ardens .. CIC. *Orat.* 98; SEN. *Con.* 1.2.10; ipsas non uidimus. baro autem ~ter introuersus se proiecit in lectum .. PETR. 63.7; ~ter orator arsque a nobis finita non sunt posita in euentu QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.23.

**5** Of or belonging to our army.

▸ nos ~tras more ~tro .. instruximus legiones PL. *Am.* 221; intromissis militibus ~tris CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.6; equitatus ~ter 4.37.4; *Civ.* 2.31.4; tabellarii, qui .. ad Pompeium missi erant perperamque ad ~tra castra peruenerant *B. Hisp.* 12.3; ~trum mobile .. agmen est, illud praeda graue CURT. 4.14.16; ut commeatus ~tros .. interciperet TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*cf., in pred. use*) uerba sunt, ut habemus in Liuio,

imperatoris transfugam recipientis in fidem: quisquis es, ~ter es *in* Serv. *A.* 2.148.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) our troops, our men.
► hostes crebri cadunt, ~tri contra ingruont Pl. *Am.* 236; Cato *orat.* 40; ~tri celeriter arma ceperunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.28.4; 7.57.4; Pompeiani magna caede ~trorum .. appropinquabant *Civ.* 3.65.1; *B. Hisp.* 29.6; ~tri foeda fuga .. proxumum collem occupauerunt Sal. *Jug.* 38.7; mox erumpentibus ~tris caeduntur Tac. *Ann.* 15.4.

**6** (in generalizing statements, used by a speaker or writer in ref. to himself and the class he represents at the moment) Our.
► ex herbis, quae ipsae sumptae perpurgare solent corpora ~tra Var. *R.* 2.11.2; multa et uitanda in ~tra et obseruanda in aduersariorum oratione sunt uitia *Rhet. Her.* 2.38; omnia, quae in notitiam ~tram cadunt .., mundus complectitur Sen. *Nat.* 2.3.1; Ciceroni placet, nullum ~trum usquam neglegentem esse sermonem Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.28; 'paenitere' .. tum dicere solemus, cum quae .. de ~tra uoluntate .. facta sunt, ea nobis post incipiunt displicere Gel. 17.1.6.
**b** of our sect or philosophy; (m. pl. as noun) those who hold our views.
► apud Hecatonem ~trum inueni Sen. *Ep.* 5.7; quicquid est interrogationum .. ~trarum 85.1; (*pred.*) Arcesilas .. etsi fuit in disserendo pertinacior, tamen ~ter fuit Cic. *Fin.* 5.94;—non dicam, quod plerique ~trorum, sectam Epicuri flagitiorum magistram esse Sen. *Dial.* 7.13.2; *Ep.* 8.8.
**c** of us at the present day, contemporary.
► ne in ~tra tempora incurrens offenderem quempiam Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.2; huius ad ~tram memoriam monumenta manserunt duo Nep. *Them.* 10.3; laudamus ueteres, sed ~tris utimur annis Ov. *Fast.* 1.225; hoc exemplo uetustas, illo saeculum ~trum ornatum est V. Max. 5.5.3; Tac. *Dial.* 17.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Saliare Numae carmen qui laudat .. nos ~tramque liuidus odit Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.89.
**d** of us human beings (opp. gods, animals, etc.).
► pater ~ter, Saturni filie Andr. *poet.* 2; terrenorum .. commodorum omnis est in homine dominatus .. ~tri sunt amnes, ~tri lacus Cic. *N.D.* 2.152; Lucr. 5.166; pecora .. natura .. uentri oboedientia finxit. sed ~tra omnis uis in animo .. sita est Sal. *Cat.* 1.2; suilla uel ~tra urina Col. 5.9.16.
**e** of our sex.
► obicitur totiens a te mihi ~tra libido: crede mihi, uobis imperat ista magis Prop. 3.19.1.
**7** Of or belonging to our nation or race (in context, usu. the Romans).
► s ~trum et semigraecei quod dicimus sigma Lucil. 379; uerba, quae sunt aut ~tra aut aliena Var. *L.* 5.10; hominum ~trorum prudentiam .. Graecis antepono Cic. *de Orat.* 1.197; abest .. historia litteris ~tris *Leg.* 1.5; quo neque ~ter adit quisquam nec barbarus audet Lucr. 5.36; id .. ~tris moribus nefas habetur Nep. pr.4; Cantabrum indoctum iuga ferre ~tra Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.2; ut ~tra lingua loquar Sen. *Ep.* 74.17; stadium CXXV ~tros efficit passus Plin. *Nat.* 2.85; Gel. 19.9.7;—(*qualifying the names of national writers*) Ennius ut ~ter cecinit Lucr. 1.117; Lucilium .. ~trum Gel. 20.8.4.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) our countrymen.
► id quod ~tri caelum memorant, Grai perhibent aethera Pac. *trag.* 89; omnia ~tros .. inuenisse per se sapientius quam Graecos Cic. *Tusc.* 1.1; Vitr. 10.2.9; Plin. *Nat.* 21.109; festino ad ~tros et regem transeo Ponti et Croesum Juv. 10.273; Gel. 19.2.8.
**c** of our country; *mare ~trum* (and sim.), the Mediterranean; *litus ~trum*, the Mediterranean coast.
► tertii generis est, quod in Hispania nascitur, similis ~tro lepori Var. *R.* 3.12.6; domi natas ~traque ex arbore mensas Juv. 11.117; Liparae .. Aetna .. Vesuuius etiam ~ter Apul. *Mun.* 17;—fretum ~tri maris et Oceani (*i.e. the Strait of Gibraltar*) Sal. *Jug.* 17.4; ~tris aequoribus excipitur (oceanus) Mela 1.9; Europa terminos habet .. a meridie reliqua ~tri maris .. 1.15; ~trum pelagus 1.24; Plin. *Nat.* 5.65; Juv. 5.94; (*cf., w. ref. to the Strait of Gibraltar*) Ampelusia in ~trum iam fretum uergens promunturium .. Atlantici litoris terminus Mela 3.107;—Seleucia Syriae ad ~trum litus Plin. *Nat.* 6.126.
**8 a** *~trum est* + inf., It is our (my) task to, it is for us to; also, (neut. sg. as noun) our duty.
► ~trum est intellegere Ter. *Hau.* 578; Cic. *Planc.* 11; non ~trum inter uos tantas componere lites Verg. *Ecl.* 3.108; ~trum fuit efficere ut omnium rerum uobis .. potestas esset Liv. 8.13.18; Tac. *Ann.* 6.8;—certe piae sorores ~trum fecerimus Apul. *Met.* 5.18.
**b** *~trum est quod*, it is thanks to us that.
► quod .. interfecti sunt, uestrum est .. non ~trum Liv. 39.36.14; nec ~trum est, quod in arma uenis Stat. *Ach.* 2.41; Sil. 13.74.
**9** Favourable or friendly to us.
► (*of persons*) ~trae sunt legiones, ~tra leuis armatura .. maximeque ~ter est Brutus Cic. *Phil.* 10.134; Reginus erat totus ~ter *Att.* 10.12.1; ambo faciles ~trique Stat. *Theb.* 11.102; eam (*sc.* personam) .., si ~tra sit, ornandam, si aliena, infamandam Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.129;—(*of things*) nunquam aequis, utique nunquam ~tris locis laborauimus Liv. 9.19.15; dexter deus, horaque ~tra est Sil. 12.193; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~tra confirmare argumentis .. contraria refutare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.80.

**nostrās** ~ātis *a.* Also **nostrātis**. [NOSTER + -ĀS¹]
Forms: nom. sg. *~atis* Hem. *hist.* 30 Born or produced in our country, native, indigenous.
► coria bona VIII ~atia Cato *Agr.* 135.3; ~ates philosophi Cic. *Tusc.* 5.90; distributiones operum ~atium Vitr. 6.6.7; pulli, quos conceptos ex peregrinis maribus ~ates ediderunt Col. 8.2.13; ~as cunela 9.4.6; coniugalem (myrtum) existimo nunc ~atem dici Plin. *Nat.* 15.122; μυρίας δραχμάς poposcit, hoc facit nummi ~atis denarium decem milia Gel. 1.8.5;—(*of language, writings*) neque solum ista uestra oratoria, sed haec etiam leuia ~atia (*i.e. our everyday speech*) Cic. *Fam.* 2.11.1; uocem .. pro peregrina ~atem requirendam Suet. *Tib.* 71; aut Graecarum quid litterarum aut ~atium Gel. 3.19.1.
**b** resembling those made in our country.
► rex Seleucus arma ~atia facit Cato *orat.* 226.
**c** (loosely) of our country or people.
► toto .. Romano populo .. quaeque sub imperio mundi ~atis reguntur Apul. *Met.* 11.17.

**nostrātim** *adv.* [NOSTER + *-atim* (see -IM)] In our manner or style.
► Var. *gram.* 264.

**nota** ~ae *f.* [cogn. w. NOSCŌ]
**1** A mark attached, imprinted, etc., in order to identify or distinguish; (esp.) a brand or other mark (on animals, etc.).
► reliquis epistulis .. faciam ut ~am apponam eam, quae mihi tecum conuenit Cic. *Fam.* 13.6.2; neminem ~a strenui aut ignaui militis notasse uolui Liv. 24.16.11;—cura in uitulos traducitur .. continuoque ~as et nomina gentis inurunt Verg. *G.* 3.158; pice liquida eandem ~am scrofae et porcis inponat Col. 7.9.12; ~a .. significat signum; ut in pecoribus Fest. p.174M; (*in fig. phr.*) signa probitatis non fucata forensi specie, sed domesticis inusta ~is ueritatis Cic. *Planc.* 29; (*cf.*) multos honesti ordinis deformatos prius stigmatum ~is ad metalla .. condemnauit Suet. *Cal.* 27.3.
**b** a manufacturer's stamp.
► ~A .. C VETTI IVCVNDI *A. Epig.* 46.86.
**c** the type or device on a coin.
► ~a aeris eius fuit ex altera parte Ianus geminus, ex altera rostrum nauis Plin. *Nat.* 33.45; ut .. nummum .. argenteum ~a sideris Capricorni .. percusserit Suet. *Aug.* 94.12; *Nero* 25.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) semper .. licebit signatum praesente ~a producere nomen Hor. *Ars* 59.
**d** a natural sign (visible or not) by which one recognizes a person or thing; (esp.) an identifying mark (on the body); (pl.) a person's features.
► sequitur ut cuiusque generis (*i.e. of oratory*) ~a quaeratur Cic. *Orat.* 75; nulla ~a uerum distinguebatur a falso *Luc.* 84; siue (lapis) .. conseruat .. ~as nec uoltum perdidit ignis *Aetna* 526; Imperioso .. Manlio cognomen inditum; Postumius nulla tristi ~a est insignitus Liv. 4.29.6; fabella talis hominum discernit ~as eorum qui se falsis ornant laudibus Phaed. 4.24(25).23; una ~a est Magno capitis iactura reuolsi Luc. 8.711;—ut certior fieret qua is aetate .. esset etiam quibus corporis ~is uel cicatricibus Suet. *Aug.* 65.3; dispersis per pectus .. genetiuis ~is (*i.e. birthmarks*) 80; ~ae .. uerbo etiam cicatrices continentur Ulp. *dig.* 11.4.1.8;—confuderat oris .. ~as pallor Curt. 8.3.13; genitorem in flore iuuentae consequitur traxitque ~as et miscuit annos Stat. *Theb.* 7.302.
**2** An object, line, etc., indicating a particular point or position, a marker.
► reliquas mundi partes, quae sunt spatiorum temporis signa et ~ae constitutae Cic. *Tim.* 46; eum clauum .. ~am numeri annorum fuisse ferunt Liv. 7.3.6; lingua .. excurrens medium fere sinum uelut ~a distinguit 37.31.9; turris .. fessis ~a grata carinis Ov. *Met.* 11.393; non .. dux astrorum .. dabit aestatis brumaeque ~as Sen. *Thy.* 838; auctus (*sc.* Nili) per puteos mensurae ~is deprehenduntur Plin. *Nat.* 5.57;—(*applied to a punctuation mark*) neque librariorum ~is, sed .. sententiarum modo interpunctas clausulas in orationibus esse uoluerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.173.
**3** A mark placed against a word or passage in a piece of writing, etc. (sometimes in disapproval); also, one placed against a lucky day in a calendar.
► inponam ~as, ut ad ipsa protinus, quae probo et miror, accedas Sen. *Ep.* 6.5; uni .. libello manu Libonis nominibus Caesarum .. additas .. ~as accusator arguebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.30;—(*as a sign of disapproval*) qui non ~am apponas ad malum uersum Cic. *Pis.* 73; exspecto, ut quaedam ex hac epistula .. iisdem ~is .. confodias Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.13;—o lucem candidiore ~a! Catul. 107.6; Cressa ne careat pulchra dies ~a Hor. *Carm.* 1.36.10.
**b** (fig.) something that makes notable, a mark of distinction.
► hunc Numidae faciunt .. superbum, ille Numantina traxit ab urbe ~am Ov. *Fast.* 1.596; una ~a est Marti Nonis .. quod .. 3.429; non paruae parua columna ~ae 6.206.
**4** A mark of condemnation placed by the censors against the names of citizens degraded by them, or the punishment itself.
► bis tricenis annis actis sine ~a equos Romanus Laber. *com.* 109; patrum memoria institutum fertur, ut censores motis senatu adscriberent ~as Liv. 39.42.6; 41.27.2; equestris .. ordinis .. iuuenes censoriam ~am .. sustinuerunt, quos M'. Valerius et P. Sempronius .. equis publicis spoliatos in numerum aerariorum retulerunt V. Max. 2.9.7; Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.9; Suet. *Cl.* 16.1; quos (censores) ~ae gratia suffragiis priuabant Gel. 16.13.7; Rufinum .. senatu mouerunt (censores). causam isti ~ae subscripserunt, quod eum comperissent argenti .. decem pondo libras habere 17.21.39;—(*w. obj. gen.*) (censores) senatum sine ullius ~a legerunt Liv. 32.7.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui modo felices inter numerabar amantis, nunc in amore tuo cogor habere ~am Prop. 1.18.8.
**b** (applied to other forms of public or official degradation).
► redditi plerisque (*sc. soldiers*) ordines, remissa ignominia, adleuatae ~ae Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; Suet. *Vit.* 8.1; ~ae causa exheredant filios Ulp. *dig.* 28.2.18;—(*w. gen.*) qui coniugem repudii ~a adfecit V. Max. 6.3.12.
**c** (transf.) a mark of disgrace or disapproval, slur, stigma; *in ~am (alicuius)*, so as to humiliate (someone).
► scire tuas .. maculasque ~asque Lucil. 1033; quae ~a domesticae turpitudinis non inusta uitae tuae est? Cic. *Catil.* 1.13; *Rab. Perd.* 24; tollet nulla dies hanc tibi, Roma, ~am Prop. 3.11.36; quod ad ~am ignominiamque Philippi pertineret Liv. 31.44.7; ille ~as ueteres et longi dedecus aeui sustulit Ov. *Fast.* 5.589; ~a .. denegati honoris perstrictus V. Max. 7.3.ext.6; hanc ferat uirtus ~am Sen. *Her. F.* 634; super ueterem segnitiae ~am ebrietatis .. infamiam subiit Suet. *Cl.* 5; Asinio Pollioni .. dignum ~a uisum est, quod (Sallustius) .. maris transitum .. transgressum appellauit Gel. 10.26.1;—qui ἐπιγράμματα .. in ~am aliquorum produxerit Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.5.10.
**5** Quality (of wine, as indicated by type or vintage, prob. orig. by a label on the cask); wine (of a specified quality or vintage).
► si quis Falerno uino delectetur, sed eo nec ita nouo ut proximis consulibus natum uelit, nec rursus ita uetere ut .. Anicium consulem quaerat—atqui haec ~ae sunt optimae Cic. *Brut.* 287;—Chio ~a si commixta Falerni est Hor. *S.* 1.10.24; seu te .. bearis interiore ~a Falerni *Carm.* 2.3.8.
**b** grade, class (of other commodities); also, the commodities (in a given class).
► secundae ~ae uites Col. 3.2.19; secundae ~ae mel 9.15.13; aeris ~am pretiosiorem ipsa opulentissimae urbis (*i.e. Corinth*) fecit iniuria Flor. *Epit.* 1.32(2.16.7);—reliquum olei .. cum alia ~a mistum Col. 12.54.2.
**c** (fig.) quality, character, stamp (of persons or things).
► (*of person*) quisquis de meliore ~a Catul. 68.28; eiusdem temporis et ~ae miles V. Max. 3.2.11; pessimae ~ae mancipia Sen. *Ep.* 15.3; deum .. inferioris ~ae ex eorum numero, quos Ouidius ait 'de plebe deos' 110.1; seuerioris ~ae homines Petr. 132.12; si huius ~ae homo (*i.e. an actor*) adoptauerit Paul. *dig.* 23.2.44.5;—(*of things*) Sulpici successori nos de meliore ~a commenda Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.1; uolo non ex hac illa (*sc. kisses*) fuisse ~a Ov. *Am.* 2.5.54; adiecto leuioris ~ae exemplo V. Max. 7.3.10; 'oderint dum metuant' .. et alia huius ~ae Sen. *Cl.* 2.2.2; ex hac ~a corporum aer est *Nat.* 2.2.4; quam leuia fuerint quamque uulgaris ~ae .. scelera *Med.* 906; muraenas et si quae sunt alia saxatilis ~ae Col. 8.17.9; Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.9; patefacta interiore animi sui ~a Suet. *Tib.* 54.2.
**6** A mark used to represent a sound, letter, word, etc., a symbol, character.
► poni oportet ~am l transuersam inter syllabas Var. *gram.* 46; uocis .. infiniti soni paucis ~is inuentis sunt omnes signati et expressi Cic. *Rep.* 3.3; digitis saepe est nutuque locutus, et tacitam mensae duxit in orbe ~am Ov. *Tr.* 2.454; ~a denarii (*sc.* X) Larg. pr.p.6,l.15; K, quae et ipsa quorundam nominum ~a est Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.9; si h littera est, non ~a 1.5.19; nec .. musicis ~is cantica excipiat 1.12.14; pars dimidia semis uocatur; ~a eius S Maecian. *iur.* 1.
**b** (pl., in full *~ae litterarum*) written characters, lettering; (also sg. in collect. sense).
► sortis .. insculptas priscarum litterarum ~is Cic. *Div.* 2.85; uatem .. quae .. fata canit foliisque ~as et nomina mandat Verg. *A.* 3.444; Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.13; uersus .. grandibus in tituli marmore caede ~is Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.72; duo (obelisci) unus a Zmarre positus, alter a Phio sine ~is Plin. *Nat.* 36.67;—aurea clarum ~a nomen ducum uexilla praescriptum ferunt Sen. *Phoen.* 399.
**c** a shorthand character.
► scriptor erit uelox, cui littera uerbum est quique ~is linguam superet Man. 4.198; uerborum ~as, quibus quamuis citata excipitur oratio Sen. *Ep.* 90.25; Suet. *Tit.* 3.2.
**d** *per ~as scribere*, to write in a kind of cipher.
► Suet. *Jul.* 56.6; quotiens .. per ~as scribit, B pro A, C pro B ac deinceps eadem ratione sequentis litteras ponit *Aug.* 88.
**7** A signal, sign.
► blanda .. compositis abdere uerba ~is Tib. 1.2.22; innuet: acceptas tu quoque redde ~as Ov. *Ars* 3.514; *Fast.* 1.418; aues .. reddere caelo aut certis reuocare ~is Man. 5.385; exprimeret quotiens .. nasum, letalem iuguli iusserat esse ~am Mart. 7.37.4.
**8** An indication, sign, token (of some fact, quality, condition, etc.).
► litteras, quae tenues et obscurae ~ae sint uoluntatis Cic. *Inv.* 2.141; (epistulae) insignes amoris ~is *Att.* 1.13.1; has didici certo saepe in amore ~as Prop. 3.8.18; has ~as irritati eius animi collegit senatus Liv. 39.47.7; si modo sum caelesti stirpe creatus, ede ~am tanti generis Ov. *Met.* 1.761; o mihi non dubia cognite Brute ~a *Pont.* 4.6.22; ante aduersam .. ualetudinem .. quaedam ~ae oriuntur Cels. 2.2.1; aliquas conscientiae ~as in ipso ore posse deprehendere Curt. 3.6.9; annorum ~ae cum corpore mutantur Col. 6.29.5;

aquarum sunt ~ae iuncus et herba PLIN. *Nat.* 31.44; quod .. ultro clientibus salutatis quasdam familiaritatis ~as adderes PLIN. *Pan.* 23.1; SUET. *Jul.* 37.2;—(*applied to material objs.*) regiam capitis ~am squalor recusat noster SEN. *Thy.* 531; nemoris .. ~ae .. niueo lunata monilia dente STAT. *Theb.* 9.688.

**b** a verbal indication, hint, suggestion.
▸ credor adulterii conposuisse ~as OV. *Pont.* 3.3.58; dat tibi ~am reconciliandi tuos: negat se solitudinem pati posse SEN. *Con.* 2.1.21; Pollionis .. Scaurique causam .. distulit, datis quibusdam in Scaurum tristibus ~is TAC. *Ann.* 6.9.

**9** (applied to various visible indications)

**a** A mark made by pressure, blows, or sim.; also, by protuberant growth.
▸ puer furens impressit memorem dente labris ~am HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.12; TIB. 1.8.38; hastam .. quae .. ~am sine uulnere fecit OV. *Met.* 11.9; repertus est mortuus, ita ut quaedam elisarum faucium in ceruice reperirentur ~ae VELL. 2.4.5; uerberum ~as PETR. 132.6; ora ~is foedata STAT. *Theb.* 1.528; TAC. *Ann.* 11.36; (*in fig. phr.*) numquam tantum uirtus extinguitur, ut non .. animo ~as inprimat SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.5;—ubi proceris .. stirpibus arbor se dederit .. stringe ~as circum GRAT. 144.

**b** a mark or print left by a moving object.
▸ apparent signa ~aeque pedum OV. *Fast.* 3.650; Cadmus .. longas reliquit corporis tracti ~as SEN. *Her. F.* 394;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut multis in locis ~as ac uestigia suorum flagitiorum relinqui uelint CIC. *Ver.* 2.115.

**c** a vestige, trace (of something formerly present or existing).
▸ hic laeua .. manus ponenda: laeui lateris agnosco ~as SEN. *Phaed.* 1260; mammas homo solus e maribus habet, cetera animalia mammarum ~as tantum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.232.

**10** Any mark diversifying a surface, a spot, stain, or sim.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 17; anguis .. caeruleae cui terga ~ae VERG. *A.* 5.87; ~am labemque remittunt atramenta HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.235; ardens auratis muraena ~is OV. *Hal.* 114; Iliacus atra fumus apparet ~a SEN. *Ag.* 459; caper ille, ~am frontem qui pingitur albam *Buc. Eins.* 1.7; intertexta pluribus ~is uestis QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.28.

**b** (pl.) tattoo marks.
▸ barbarum .. conpunctum ~is CIC. *Off.* 2.25; V. MAX. 9.13. ext.3; Mossyni .. ~is corpus omne persignant MELA 1.106; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.11.

**notābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [NOTŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Worthy to be pointed out or noticed, remarkable, striking, noteworthy.
▸ si .. exitu ~i concluduntur CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.5; ~e erat iugum adstrictum compluribus nodis CURT. 3.1.15; (prodigia) maxime ~ia SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.3; ~ius esse quod pupillas binas in oculis singulis habeant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.16; ~is foeditas uoltus 36.12; ut (puer) .. effingat .. ingressum et si quid in peius ~e est (*i.e. any unfortunate peculiarity*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.1; eo ~ior caedes fuit, quia filius patrem interfecit TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; sententias .. ~i dedecore *Ann.* 3.65; ~is prorsus et mira eadem in causa .. tanta diuersitas PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.5; SUET. *Cal.* 14.3; si quid .. uerbo ~i dictum uideretur, excerpsi FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.158(107N); comitabar sacrarium totae ciuitati .. conspicuus, digitis hominum nutibusque ~is APUL. *Met.* 11.16;—(*w. abl. of respect*) (uia) Lactea nomen habet, candore ~is ipso OV. *Met.* 1.169; infamem et nimiis ~em deliciis SEN. *Ep.* 86.13; noua nupta uerecundia ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 35.78; rebus .. uetustate ac raritate ~ibus SUET. *Aug.* 72.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) personas in turpitudine ~es ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.5.

**b** (of persons) outstanding, eminent.
▸ elegisse personam ~em et cum auctoritate dicturam TAC. *Dial.* 10.6.

**2** Easily observed, conspicuous.
▸ quidquid insolitum est etiam in turba ~e est SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.9; ne .. facias aliqua, quae in habitu tuo aut genere uitae ~ia sint SEN. *Ep.* 5.1; inaequalitatem .. esse ubi quae eminent ~ia sunt 33.1; ne ~is .. frequentia occurrentium introitus esset TAC. *Ag.* 40.3; addidit facinori fidem ~i gaudio *Hist.* 3.39; monet, ut desistam; adicit etiam: ~em te futuris principibus fecisti PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.10.

**b** capable of being observed, perceptible.
▸ aspice nobilissimarum ciuitatum fundamenta uix ~ia SEN. *Dial.* 3.2.2; 7.12.2; intra uallum deformitas haud .. ~is: detexit ignominiam campus TAC. *Hist.* 4.62.

**3** Capable of being distinguished, identifiable.
▸ quaedam aquae mortiferae sunt nec odore ~es nec sapore SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.1; per id tempus .. quo uitis neque folium ~e gerit COL. 3.21.7.

**notābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [NOTĀBILIS + -TER²]

**1** In a manner worthy of note, remarkably, strikingly.
▸ quod maxime ~iter accidit FRON. *Str.* 4.1.1; expalluit ~iter PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.13; cotidiano sermone quaedam frequentius et ~iter usurpasse eum SUET. *Aug.* 87.1.

**2** Visibly, noticeably.
▸ nullo .. pro Galba nitente, quibusdam .. ~ius turbantibus TAC. *Hist.* 1.55; eum .. animaduerti satis ~iter in medio foro tibi .. obructantem APUL. *Apol.* 59.

**3** (app.) In a defamatory manner.
▸ ea .. quae ~iter fiunt, nisi specialiter notentur, uidentur quasi neclecta ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.26.

**notārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [NOTA + -ĀRIVS] A shorthand writer, stenographer.
▸ multa diserte .. dixit, quae ~ius persequi non potuit SEN. *Apoc.* 9.2; MART. 5.51.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.24; ~ium uoco et .. quae formaueram, dicto PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.2; *CIL* 6.10229.43; miles ~io suo testamentum scribendum notis dictauit PAUL. *dig.* 29.1.40.

**notātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NOTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of putting a mark (on).
▸ uehemens erat in iudiciis ex ~one tabellarum inuidia uersata CIC. *Clu.* 130;—(*applied to marking in a text*) delector ista quasi ~one temporum et ad id quod instituisti, oratorum genera distinguere aetatibus, istam diligentiam esse accommodatam puto *Brut.* 74.

**b** the putting (by the censors) of a condemnatory mark against a citizen's name (entailing some form of degradation).
▸ ~ones auctoritatemque censoriam CIC. *Clu.* 128; genus id hominum .. tribu moueri ~one censoria uoluerunt *Rep.* 4.10.

**2 a** The representation (of an idea) in pictorial terms (in mnemonic systems).
▸ haec imaginum conformatio tum ualet, si naturalem memoriam exsuscitauerimus hac ~one *Rhet. Her.* 3.34; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.358.

**b** (rhet.) delineation of character (= Gk ἠθοποιία).
▸ ~o est cum alicuius natura certis describitur signis *Rhet. Her.* 4.63.

**3** A letter, symbol, etc., representing a word, abbreviation, or sim.
▸ P. Publius, C. Gaius, M. Marcus .. secundum haec curiarum nomina, tribuum, comitiorum .. ~ones proprias habent PROB. *iur.* 1.

**4** The explanation (of a term) according to its derivation (*used by Cicero to render Gk* ἐτυμολογία).
▸ multa .. ex ~one sumuntur. ea est autem, cum ex ui nominis argumentum elicitur; quam Graeci ἐτυμολογίαν appellant .. nos .. genus hoc ~onem appellamus, quia sunt uerba rerum notae CIC. *Top.* 35; 38; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.28.

**5** The action of defining or delimiting.
▸ Chaldaeis .. in ~one cuiusque uitae ex natali die minime esse credendum CIC. *Div.* 2.87.

**6** The making of a mental note (of), observation.
▸ ~o naturae et animaduersio peperit artem CIC. *Orat.* 183; caeli distributio .. et certarum rerum ~o docet unde fulmen uenerit *Div.* 2.45.

**7** The action of singling out or choosing.
▸ dilectus .. et ~o iudicum etiam in nostris ciuibus haberi solet CIC. *Phil.* 5.13.

**notātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of NOTŌ]

**1** Marked, stained.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) homini .. omnium scelerum libidinumque maculis ~issimo CIC. *Dom.* 23.

**2** Clearly defined, well-marked.
▸ quo nobis ~ior sit similitudo *Rhet. Her.* 3.37.

**3** (app.) Well known, well attested.
▸ ~issimum est, Claudios omnis .. optimates .. semper fuisse SUET. *Tib.* 2.4.

**nōtescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [NŌTVS¹ + -ESCŌ]

**1** (of facts, etc.) To become known.
▸ VT AVCTOR MEORVM PERICVLORVM ~ESCERET *CIL* 6.1527.2.28; cuneis ~uit res omnibus PHAED. 5.7.35; nec initia illorum finesque ~escere SEN. *Nat.* 7.25.3; sacras populis ~escere leges LUC. 10.198; quae ubi Tiberio ~uere, scripsit consulibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.73; SUET. *Nero* 42.2.

**b** (of persons) to become personally known (to someone).
▸ libertis quoque .. eius (*i.e. of Sejanus*) ~escere pro magnifico accipiebatur TAC. *Ann.* 6.8.

**2** To become well-known or famous.
▸ ~escat .. magis mortuus atque magis CATUL. 68.48; *Ciris* 90; si quis in tantum processit, ut .. per gentes ~esceret .. bellicis rebus SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.2; ~escent litora clari nominis exilio LUC. 5.784; Seianus .. bonis consiliis ~escere uolebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.7.

**nothus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk νόθος]

**1** Born out of wedlock, illegitimate; (noun) a bastard.
▸ ne caperes regna paterna ~us OV. *Ep.* 4.122; (*cf.*) geminos .. iugalis .. illorum de gente patri quos .. Circe supposita de matre ~os furata creauit VERG. *A.* 7.283;—Antiphaten .. Thebana de matre ~um Sarpedonis VERG. *A.* 9.697; ~us ante legitimum natus legitimus filius sit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.96; 7.7.10; ~um Graeci natum ex uxore non legitima uocant FEST. p.174M.

**b** (of animals, etc.) cross-bred.
▸ ~i sunt optimi pulli, quos conceptos ex peregrinis maribus nostrates ediderunt COL. 8.2.13.

**c** (of gram. forms) mixed, bastard.
▸ uernaculum (genus, *sc. of declension*) est ut sutor .. sutori; aduenticium est ut Hectores .. Hectoras ..; tertium illud ~um ut Achilles et Peles VAR. *L.* 10.69.

**2** Not genuine, spurious, counterfeit.
▸ Attis .. ~a mulier CATUL. 63.27;—(*as the name of a special variety or breed*) minores (elephanti), quos appellant ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 8.3.

**b** (of the moon's light) not its own.
▸ ~o .. lumine Luna CATUL. 34.15; LUCR. 5.575.

**notia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk νότιος]

**1** A stone said to fall with rain.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.176.

**2** A plant, app. white bryony, *Bryonia dioica.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.175.

**nōtificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [NŌTVS¹ + -FICŌ] To make known.
▸ stirpem ut euoluas meorum meque ~es mihi P. POMPON. *trag.* 4.

**nōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NOSCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Acquaintance (with a person).
▸ (*w. acc. after* ~o est) quid tibi hanc ~o est, inquam, amicam meam? PL. *Truc.* 623.

**2** Judicial examination or inquiry.
▸ ceteri agri omnes .. sine populi Romani ~one, sine iudicio senatus xuiris addicentur? CIC. *Agr.* 2.57; sacra Clodiae gentis cur intereunt, quod in te est? quae omnis ~o pontificum, cum adoptarere, esse debuit *Dom.* 35; ~ones animaduersionesque censorum *Off.* 3.111; causas que (= quae) ad principalem ~onem .. remissae fuissent *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.252)78.1.3; Tiberius dilata ~one de iure flaminis .. caerimonias temperauit TAC. *Ann.* 3.59; ~oni quindecimuirum is liber subicitur 6.12;—(*as the duty or province of a particular magistrate, etc.*) ad censores non ad senatum ~onem de eo pertinere LIV. 27.25.5; si (quid) ultra ipsum lapidem (admissum sit), egressum est praefecti urbi ~onem ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.4; PONTIFICES .. QVORVM DE EA RE ~O EST *CIL* 6.10284.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) C. Sallustium scriptorem .. seuerae orationis, in cuius historia ~ones censorias fieri .. uidemus GEL. 17.18.

**b** (transf., applied to intellectual examination).
▸ ut ea .. falsa esse possent neque ea posset ulla ~o discernere CIC. *Luc.* 27; huius .. uerbi ~onem GEL. 12.9.6.

**3** A concept, idea.
▸ ~onem appello quod Graeci tum ἔννοιαν tum πρόληψιν CIC. *Top.* 31; unde .. ~ones rerum in animis imprimerentur *Ac.* 1.42; si ~onem ueri et falsi .. nullam habemus *Luc.* 33; hanc quasi naturalem atque insitam in animis nostris inesse ~onem *Fin.* 1.31; in animis hominum informatas deorum esse ~ones *N.D.* 2.13; *Off.* 3.81.

**nōtitia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ēs ~ēī. [NŌTVS¹ + *-itia* (see -IA)]
FORMS: *notities*, etc., in LUCR. 4.479; 5.182; 5.1047; VITR. 6.pr.5.

**1** Acquaintance (with a person).
▸ quamquam haec inter nos nuper ~a admodumst TER. *Hau.* 53; fama adulescentis .. haesit ad metas ~a noua eius mulieris CIC. *Cael.* 75; CAES. *Civ.* 3.104.3; hi propter ~am sunt intromissi NEP. *Di.* 9.3; ~a ei cum .. Perseo fuerat LIV. 42.17.4; ~am .. uicinia fecit, tempore creuit amor OV. *Met.* 4.59; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.117(118).

**b** carnal knowledge.
▸ intra annum .. uicesimum feminae ~am habuisse in turpissimis habent rebus CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.5.

**2** Practical knowledge, familiarity (with things, etc.).
▸ Gallis .. transmarinarum rerum ~a multa ad copiam .. largitur CAES. *Gal.* 6.24.5; hominum et locorum ~a et usu eius prouinciae nactus aditus ad ea conanda *Civ.* 1.31.2; *B. Alex.* 8.5; locorum ~a effugere in montes LIV. 4.19.6; ~am maris terrarumque 36.43.7; an tibi ~am mora temporis eripit horum ..? OV. *Pont.* 2.10.5; ~am eius (*sc. of Britain*) Romanis armis .. propagantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.102; externae superbiae sueto non inerat ~a nostri TAC. *Ann.* 15.31; si ex inquisitione propter rei ~am fuerit datus tutor ULP. *dig.* 27.3.1.7.

**3** Knowledge, understanding (of a science, language, or sim.).
▸ quanta ~a antiquitatis, scientia iuris augurii! CIC. *Sen.* 12; ne fabricae quidem ~am habent VITR. 6.pr.6; non disciplinae tantummodo, sed linguae quoque ~a Romanae VELL. 2.110.5; numerorum .. ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.35; ~am historiae SUET. *Tib.* 70.3.

**4** Awareness, knowledge (of a fact).
▸ hac (*sc.* ratione) diuinaui ~amque tuli OV. *Tr.* 1.9.52; initium est salutis ~a peccati SEN. *Ep.* 28.9; interisse quarundam memoriam atque etiam nominum .. ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 14.2; si ~am criminum et copiam diluendi habuisset TAC. *Ann.* 16.24; ne ~a quidem eorum animalium illo tempore fuit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.16.

**b** a particular person's awareness or cognizance.
▸ proclamando .. aduersus rem et famam bonorum primum in ~am populi, deinde ad honores peruenit LIV. 22.26.2; sunt ~a multa minora tua OV. *Tr.* 2.214; si quid tale incidit, ~ae subtrahendum CELS. 6.6.14; deos, quorum ~am nulla res effugit SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.4; in meam ~am decem (genera) .. peruenerunt COL. 5.8.3; quod hac de re tradere hominum ~ae possumus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.57; Britannia, insularum quas Romana ~a complectitur maxima TAC. *Ag.* 10.2; quod in ~am tuam perferendum existimaui PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2.

**5** Conception, idea.
▸ inuoluta rei ~a definiendo aperienda est CIC. *Orat.* 116; nullum est animal praeter hominem, quod habeat ~am aliquam dei *Leg.* 1.24; ~ae rerum, quas Graeci tum ἐννοίας tum προλήψεις uocant *Luc.* 30; (natura) ingenuit .. sine doctrina ~as paruas rerum maximarum *Fin.* 5.59. **β** primis

ab sensibus esse creatam ~em ueri Lucr. 4.479; unde insita ~es est utilitatis 5.1047.

6 Fame, celebrity.

▸ plerique .. audacia adhibita cum diuitiis etiam ~am sunt consecuti Vitr. 6.pr.4; quod factum parum iusta ~a patet V. Max. 3.2.22; honores et quidquid aliud ~a pulchrius fit Sen. Ben. 2.9.1; plura .. sunt genera nec dictu necessaria in tanta ~a Plin. Nat. 11.79; si quid in nobis ~ae ac nominis est Tac. Dial. 11.2.

**b** (in bad sense) notoriety.

▸ quid nisi ~ast misero quaesita pudori ..? Ov. Ep. 9.19; exposuit memet populo Fortuna uidendum, et plus ~ae, quam fuit ante, dedit Pont. 3.1.50.

**notius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk νότιος] Southern; *mare ~um*, a name for the Tyrrhenian Sea.

▸ ~us Piscis uenti de nomine dictus exurgit de parte Noti Man. 1.438; ~a .. sidera 1.446; (polus) ~us Hyg. Astr. 1.5;—Plin. Nat. 3.75.

**notō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [nota + -ō³]

1 To put an identifying or distinguishing sign on, mark.

▸ ~andum earum oua aliquo signo, quod aliena non excudunt Var. R. 3.10.3; tempora ferro summa ~ant pecudum Verg. A. 12.174; sani ut creta, an carbone ~ati? Hor. S. 2.3.246; neminem nota strenui aut ignaui militis ~asse uolui Liv. 24.16.11; imam basem eius (*sc.* tumoris) atramento ~are Cels. 7.14.6; Col. Arb. 2.1;—(*transf.*) ais .. omnia omnium dicta, in his etiam Sestiana, in me conferri .. sperabam ita ~ata me reliquisse genera dictorum meorum, ut cognosci sua sponte possent Cic. Fam. 7.32.1; si erit communitas (*sc. of the true*) cum falso, nullum erit iudicium, quia proprium in communi signo ~ari non potest *Luc.* 34.

**b** to brand or tattoo (as a sign of disgrace).

▸ famulus .. fronte ~atus Mart. 3.21.1.

**c** to stamp or emboss.

▸ aes antiquissimum quod est flatum pecore est ~atum Var. R. 2.1.9; subactum .. opus (*i.e. dough*) .. ~at impressis aequo discrimine quadris *Mor.* 49.

**d** (rhet.) to explain (a term) by means of its derivation (cf. notātiō 4).

▸ cum ipsius postlimini uis quaeritur et uerbum ipsum ~atur Cic. Top. 36.

**e** (transf., pass.) to be characterized (by some quality or occurrence).

▸ (Draconi) tempora sunt duplici fulgore ~ata Cic. Arat. 57; cultus regis inter omnia luxuria ~abatur Curt. 3.3.17; Threicias .. fauces (*i.e. the Hellespont*) et amore ~atum aequor Luc. 9.954.

2 To mark (a passage in a manuscript, etc.) as significant or important; also, as a sign of disapproval.

▸ id caput .. ~aui et descriptum tibi misi Cic. Fam. 7.22; quo sit merito quaeque ~ata dies Ov. Fast. 1.8; Plin. Nat. 18.248;—uereor ne miniata cerula tua pluribus locis ~andae sint (συντάξεις) Cic. Att. 15.14.4; arguet ambigue dictum, mutanda ~abit Hor. Ars 449; libellos auctoris calamo sui ~atos Mart. 7.17.7.

3 (of the censors, also *ignominia ~are*) To put a mark of disgrace against the name of (a citizen), with ensuing degradation; also, to stigmatize (the actions, etc., of citizens thus disgraced).

▸ quos .. censores .. furti et captarum pecuniarum nomine ~auerunt Cic. Clu. 120; censor C. Ateium ~auit, quod ementitum auspicia subscriberet *Div.* 1.29; a censoribus omnibus ignominiis ~atos *Off.* 3.115; ut ei omnes quos censores ~assent pedibus mererent Liv. 24.18.9; 29.37.1; Fron. Str. 4.1.22; Suet. Cl. 16.2; (*cf.*) eiusmodi ciues a censore melius est quam a poeta ~ari Cic. Rep. 4.11; (*w. gen. of charge*) quis eques Romanus equum habere .. parum nitidum uisus erat, 'inpolitiae' ~abatur Gel. 4.12.2;—(*w. the offence as obj.*) inuitus feci ut .. L. Flamininum e senatu eicerem .. sed ~andam putaui libidinem Cic. Sen. 42; cum te (*i.e. Augustus as censor*) delicta ~antem praeteriit .. eques Ov. Tr. 2.541; argenti uascula puri, sed quae Fabricius censor ~et Juv. 9.142.

**b** (of other persons in authority) to register formal disapproval of (a person or his actions).

▸ uir iste .. damnatus turpissimis iudiciis domi, ~atus litteris publicis Cic. Flac. 34; hanc eius temeritatem senatus supplicatione denegata ~auit *Prov.* 15; non nullos signiferos ignominia ~auit ac loco mouit Caes. Civ. 3.74.1; fraus .. ad senatum delata nec tamen ullo senatus consulto ~ata Liv. 25.3.12; ne lex Iulia te ~are possit Mart. 6.22.3; Plin. Ep. 2.12.4; in ceteris (actionibus) .. ex quibus damnatus .. ignominia ~atur Gaius Inst. 4.60; exheredatione ~atos Ulp. dig. 37.4.8;—(*w. gen. of charge*) ~atus adulterii fortiter fecit Quint. Decl. 310(p.219,l.3).

**c** (transf.) to censure, stigmatize (persons, vices, etc.) in speech, writing, etc.

▸ cuius improbitatem ueteres Atticorum comoediae ~auerunt Cic. Brut. 224; *Vat.* 26; improbus hic amor est dignusque ~ari Hor. S. 1.3.24; *Ep.* 1.17.15; cumulus stupri facta priora ~at Ov. Ep. 9.20; Sen. Suas. 6.20; hunc .. tali Cato uoce ~auit Luc. 9.221; Quint. Inst. 10.3.21; scripta famosa .. quibus primores uiri .. ~abantur Suet. Dom. 8.3;—(*of a thing*) nomine quem (*sc. Tarquin*) simili uita superba ~at Prop. 3.11.48;—(*w. pred.*) ~atus est .. ut pretiosae supellectilis .. praecupidus Suet. Aug. 70.2.

4 To diversify with marks, stain, scar, or sim.

▸ frons calamistri ~ata uestigiis Cic. Red. Sen. 16; uia .. castris Thraeciis distincta ac ~ata *Prov.* 4; candida .. hamatis crura ~are rubis [Tib.] 3.9.10; neu ~et informis candida membra color 3.10.6; mea formosis unguibus ora ~a Prop. 3.8.6; uerbere terga ~abo Ov. Am. 3.2.11; pueri rubor ora ~auit *Met.* 4.329; (Laocoon) reducta cuspide uterum (*sc. of the horse*) ~auit Petr. 89,l.21; cum corpus nulla litura (*i.e. wrinkle*) ~et Mart. 7.18.2.

5 To mark off (in space).

▸ finita distant ratione creata, ancipiti quoniam mucroni utrimque ~antur Lucr. 2.520; (luna) certam .. figuram praebet, ut est oris extremis cumque ~ata 5.583; id (*sc.* dodecatemorium) per quinque ~atur partis Man. 2.741;—(*w.* ab) si signum a signo, non pars a parte ~etur 2.312.

**b** (transf.) to define, delimit (a subject, etc.).

▸ de eis controuersiis, quae temporibus et personis ~atae sunt Cic. de Orat. 2.66; *Part.* 61; nemo est uestrum .. cui non .. ~ata temporibus locisque referre sua possim decora Liv. 21.43.17.

6 To recognize or identify among a group, pick out, distinguish.

▸ sunt ~anda genera et ad certum numerum .. reuocanda Cic. de Orat. 1.189; hanc (*sc. an eagle*) ubi .. conspexit Marius .. faustaque signa .. ~auit *Mar.* fr.2.11 (*Div.* 1.106); quid .. certius ipsis sensibus esse potest, qui uera ac falsa ~emus? Lucr. 1.700; (Palinurus) sidera cuncta ~at Verg. A. 3.515; necdum ora patent, dubiusque ~ari signa dabat Stat. Theb. 3.42;—(*w.* ab) ut uiseret agros cultaque ab incultis ~aret Liv. 27.8.18;—(*sup.*) id sidus .. in caelo ~atu facillimum Plin. Nat. 18.225.

7 To single out (for some purpose), designate.

▸ ~at et designat oculis ad caedem unum quemque nostrum Cic. Catil. 1.2; ex nefaria spe perditissimorum ciuium .. quibus bona fortunaeque nostrae ~atae sunt .. optionem *Phil.* 5.32; quodsi dies ~andus fuit, eumne potius, quo natus, an eum, quo sapiens factus est? *Fin.* 2.103; hortatio quae neque uirtutem posset ~are neque inertiam *B. Alex.* 10.5; oculis .. ~ant sibi quisque puellam, quam uelit Ov. Ars 1.109; nullamne ~auit illa (*sc.* Fortuna) domum lumine toruo quam non haec (*sc.* Inuidia) figat ..? Stat. Silv. 5.1.139.

8 To indicate (some fact, condition) by a sign; (of things) to be a sign or token of, mark.

▸ Carthaginem .. quam P. Africanus .. ad ~andam Carthaginiensium calamitatem .. consecrauit Cic. Agr. 1.5; siderum cursu ~ant (dei) tempora Sen. Ben. 7.31.4; numen .. solis in obscuro pugnam pallore ~auit Luc. 7.200; Caesar et idus Mart. .. ~auit scorpionis occasu Plin. Nat. 18.237;—caecis feruoribus ignem .. nullo qui sit fulgore ~atus Lucr. 5.612; cucurbita .. me (*sc.* Vertumnum) ~at Prop. 4.2.44; liba .. dem proprie genitale ~antia tempus Ov. Tr. 3.13.17; surgentis .. chelas sua signa ~abunt Germ. Arat. 623; Mart. 8.45.2.

**b** to point to, indicate (by a gesture).

▸ dicet et longe digito ~abit: 'Ilium est illic' Sen. Tro. 1052; histrio .. in nouissima clausula senatum gestu ~arat Suet. Nero 39.3.

9 **a** To represent (a word) by means of a symbol or abbreviation.

▸ 'Subura' cum tribus litteris ~atur Quint. Inst. 1.7.29; centum .. quem numerum C littera ~aret Suet. Aug. 97.2; ~ata, non perscripta erat summa *Gal.* 5.2; centesima .. sicilico, id est C auerso coepit ~ari Maecian. iur. 43;—(*in shorthand*) quantum ~ando consequi potuerant, interceptum (sermonem) Quint. Inst. 1.pr.7.

**b** to denote (by a word or name).

▸ quibus uocabulis tempora sint ~ata Var. L. 7.110; melius haec ~ata sunt uerbis Latinis quam Graecis Cic. Tusc. 3.10; cum ligna atque ignis distincta uoce ~emus Lucr. 1.914; uerba quibus uoces sensusque ~arent nominaque inuenere Hor. S. 1.3.103; an .. a pecoris lux (*i.e. the Agonalia*) est ipsa ~ata metu? Ov. Fast. 1.328; ingens copia est rerum .. quas non propriis adpellationibus ~amus Sen. Ben. 2.34.2; cur .. haec .. nomine tali ~arit Quint. Inst. 9.3.47;—(*w. pred.*) Lacteus hic (*sc.* circus) nimio fulgens candore ~atur Cic. Arat. 493(249).

**c** to express by pictorial means, delineate.

▸ uultus, qui simili ~atus auro stratis praenitet Stat. Silv. 2.7.129;—(*in the mind*) unius cuiusque .. uocabuli memoria imagine ~atur Rhet. Her. 3.33; ut res caecas .. conformatio quaedam et imago .. ita ~aret, ut ea, quae cogitando complecti uix possemus, intuendo quasi teneremus Cic. de Orat. 2.357;—(*of natural phenomena*) non ulla magis uicina ~abit stella uirum Germ. Arat. 329.

**d** to represent (a class) by an example, illustrate.

▸ genus huius ridiculi insigni aliqua et nota re ~ari uolo Cic. de Orat. 2.259.

10 To write, inscribe (characters, words); (w. abl.) to inscribe (with words).

▸ uerba leges digitis, uerba ~ata mero Ov. Am. 1.4.20; littera .. uix bene barbarica Graeca ~ata manu *Ep.* 3.2; legor Oenone falce ~ata tua 5.22; scribit damnatque tabellas; et ~at et delet *Met.* 9.524;—blanda cera ~ata manu *Am.* 1.11.14; uerbis charta ~ata tribus *Pont.* 4.3.26.

**b** to commit to writing, note down, etc.

▸ generis antiquitas, quam .. in monumentis rerum gestarum incisam ac ~atam uidemus Cic. Font. 41; quae .. carmina descripsi et modulans alterna ~aui Verg. Ecl. 5.14; fixa ~et casus aurea palma meos Tib. 1.9.82; est aliquid memori uisa ~are manu Ov. Pont. 3.4.18; debet uacare .. locus, in quo ~entur quae scribentibus solent extra ordinem .. occurrere Quint. Inst. 10.3.33; in legendo carpsi .. quaedam et ~aui mirabilia Gel. 9.4.5.

11 To mention in speech or writing, call attention to (a fact, etc.).

▸ scio .. ea .. quae dico .. notiora esse omnibus .. quam mihi ..; ~abo tamen singulas res Cic. Phil. 2.57; nulla .. lex neque pax neque bellum .. est populi Romani, quae non in eo (*sc.* uolumine) .. sit ~ata Nep. Att. 18.2; moderationis eorum argumentum exemplo unius rei ~asse satis erit Liv. 3.33.9; aprum .. primus in epulis adposuit P. Seruilius .. et hoc annales ~arunt Plin. Nat. 8.210; haec ~anda breuiter existimaui Quint. Inst. 2.2.15; Suet. Aug. 88;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) ~at eum, quem nos dictatorem dicimus .. apud antiquos magistrum populi uocatum Sen. Ep. 108.31; sed haec diligentius .. interim ~asse contentus sum, non id solum agere affectus Quint. Inst. 6.2.23; 9.4.15;—(*w.* ut) oppidum ui captum .. ut Maximus ~at Cato *hist.* 136.

**b** to mention in an annotation.

▸ Marcellus .. apud Iulianum ~at cessare in integrum restitutionem Ulp. dig. 4.4.11.5; (*w. acc. + inf.*) 13.4.2.7;—(*absol.*) ait Quintus apud eum (*sc.* Labeonem) ~ans 4.3.7.7;—(*neut. pl. of pf. pple. as noun*) Seruius in ~atis Mucii ait Paul. dig. 17.2.30.

12 To take a mental note of (anything seen, heard, etc.), give heed to, mark, note.

▸ neque tam acri memoria fere quisquam est, ut, non dispositis ~atisque rebus, ordinem uerborum .. complectatur Cic. de Orat. 2.357; *Top.* 7; compluribus .. locis .. gladios obruit eaque loca diligenter ~at Nep. Dat. 11.2; animos aeuumque (*sc. of stallions*) ~abis praecipue Verg. G. 3.100; haec homini cura est, cognoscere terram quaeque in ea miranda tulit natura ~are *Aetna* 253; uidi ego confusos uultus uisosque ~aui Ov. Tr. 3.5.11; Curt. 5.1.13; uultus .. ~abantur, Vitellii proiectus .. Sabinus .. miseranti propior Tac. Hist. 3.65;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~andum .. calidos potus .. non esse naturales Plin. Nat. 28.55;—(*in divination*) unde porro ista diuinatio .. quis cornicis cantum ~auit quis sortis? Cic. N.D. 3.14; *Div.* 1.94.

13 To be conscious of seeing, etc., notice, observe.

▸ ne quis admiretur, quonam modo haec uulgus imperitorum in audiendo ~et Cic. de Orat. 3.195; uestigio ~ato humano Liv. 5.47.2; id uitium nulli per saecula longa ~atum .. primi uidistis Ov. Met. 4.67; Cels. 5.28.2.E; non ~aui mihi Ascylti fugam Petr. 6.1; ceterae (arbores) in iuuenta (fertilissimae) .. quod maxime ~atur in uitibus Plin. Nat. 16.117; nudumst .. caput nec ullus in longa pilus area ~atur Mart. 5.49.7;—(*mentally*) nec uisus .. fugit tantumque ~ari mente potest (*sc.* orbis) Man. 1.677;—(*w. pred.*) scuta uetera hostium ~auit quae ante non uiderat et strigosiores equos Liv. 27.47.1; flentem ~at illa maritum Stat. Silv. 5.1.160;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) omnia sagulo gregali amictus .. ne ducem circumire hostes ~arent, perlustrauit Liv. 7.34.15; Ov. Ep. 16.81; Germ. fr.4.117; Col. 4.26.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut .. obseruatione ~ari posset quae res quamque causam .. consequatur Cic. Div. 1.126.

**nōtor** ~ōris *m.* [noscō + -tor] A guarantor.

▸ si qui a me ~orem petisset, te fui nominaturus, qui me optime nosti Sen. Apoc. 7.4; 39.1; ne mea quidem uestimenta .. recepissem, nisi ~orem dedissem Petr. 92.11; hominem sine tribu, sine ~ore, sine nomine Flor. Epit. 2.4(3.16.1).

**nōtōria** ~ae *f.* [noscō + -tōrivs, sc. *epistula?*] (leg.) A written statement notifying the authorities of a crime.

▸ qui .. falsam de me ~am pertulerat Apul. Met. 7.4; nuntiatores, qui per ~am indicia produnt, ~is suis adsistere iubentur Paul. dig. 48.16.6.3.

**nōtus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of noscō]

1 (of a person) Personally known to one.

▸ si adhibebit fidem, etsi ignotust, ~us Pl. Rud. 1044; ~u' mihi quidam obuiam uenit Ter. Eu. 843; Hermippum .. cui debebat esse ~issimus, percussit Cic. Flac. 46; in intimis est meis, cum antea ~us non fuisset *Att.* 4.16.1; Sal. Cat. 40.2; ~ior ut iam sit canibus non Delia nostris Verg. Ecl. 3.67; Hor. S. 1.9.3; nouo milite .. necdum ~o satis inter se Liv. 35.3.4; quis se Caesaribus ~us non fingit amicum? Ov. Pont. 1.7.21; puerum nutrici adhuc quam patri ~iorem Sen. Ep. 99.14; miserae nondum mihi ~us Iason Stat. Theb. 5.403;—(*transf. ep.*) conloquia, ~ae ignotaeque aures uitari Tac. Ann. 4.69.

**b** (as noun) an acquaintance (sometimes opp. a close friend).

▸ (*m.*) omnibus amicis ~isque edico meis .. a me ut caueant Pl. Ps. 127; omnes ~i me atque amici deserunt Ter. Eu. 238; me Argos referam .. ne cui cognoscar ~o Acc. trag. 284; hi suos ~os hospitesque quaerebant Caes. Civ. 1.74.5; Hor. S. 1.1.85; non adloqui amicos, uix ~is familiariter arridere Liv. 41.20.3; ~os ignotosque, ut adleuarentur orabant Curt. 9.10.15; Suet. Tib. 61.1;—(*f.*) quis .. est qui tam pro ~a nominat me? Pl. Mil. 901.

2 (of circumstances, etc.) Known through experience, by report, etc.

▸ huic .. ~iora sunt itinera iudiciorum .. quam campi Cic. Sul. 89; (Africanus) ~ior est nobis propter recentem memoriam *Tusc.* 4.50; quae bella .. nobis Caesaris sermone sunt ~a Hirt. Gal. 8.pr.8; cum per exploratores ~ior iam saltus esset Liv. 7.36.11; Masinissa .. cui omnia hostium ~a erant 30.5.1; nec facies nobis ~a parentis erat Ov. Ep. 8.98; anulo, cuius signum haud sane ~um erat Curt. 3.7.12; nationem ne finitimis quidem satis ~am 7.3.5; sponsum .. uix ~um uisu Stat. Theb. 8.628; sedebat, non habitu, quo ~a prius, non ore sereno 11.459.

**b** known practically, i.e. felt, experienced, or sim.

▸ uenus huic (*sc. Tiresias*) erat utraque ~a Ov. Met. 3.323;

nec consanguineis fuerat discordia ~a GERM. *Arat.* 113; non uulgo ~a placebant gaudia PETR. 119,l.7; ubi ~ta fides totque explorata per usus ..? STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.44; uota .. cunctis ~issima templis JUV. 10.23.

**c** known as regards his or its essential nature.
► inexpertae commisit semina terrae pomaque non ~is legit ab arboribus TIB. 1.7.32; si bene ~a mihi est, ad Caesaris arma iuuentus .. uenisse uolet LUC. 5.493; melius .. Augusto ~os eorum animos TAC. *Hist.* 4.57;—(*w. ref. to Gk γνῶθι σεαυτόν*) qui sibi ~us erit, solus sapienter amabit OV. *Ars* 2.501.

**3** (of a science, language, etc.) Known as an object of study or sim., understood.
► uetustatis exempla oratori ~a esse debere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.201; regula .. quam tibi cupio esse ~issimam *Off.* 3.81; uti canonicam rationem .. ~am habeat VITR. 1.1.8; (Hypsipyle) ~a uocabula paruo nequiquam ingeminans STAT. *Theb.* 5.547; Mithridates, cui duas et uiginti linguas .. traditur ~as fuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.50.

**4** (of facts) Known, ascertained.
► res praetoribus erat ~a solis, ignorabatur a ceteris CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; tibi .. causam ~am esse uolui *Att.* 6.3.7; facies omnia mihi ~a 15.19.2; copias .. nostras ~as tibi esse arbitror PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.3; nondum mihi praemia ~a, quae peteretis, erant OV. *Met.* 10.581; uita .. tibi ~a mea est *Tr.* 1.9.59; quod etiam rusticis ~um est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.11; ~a mathematicis genesis tua JUV. 14.248.

**b** *~um est* (w. indir. sp.), it is known to me that, how, etc.; also *~um* as noun, the knowledge (of what, etc.).
► (*w. acc. and inf.*) cum omnibus Gallis ~um esse sciret reliquam esse unam aestatem suae prouinciae HIRT. *Gal.* 8.39.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) an ~um qui sis omnibus esse uelim? OV. *Pont.* 4.3.2; ~um sit nobis ante omnia, quid conciliando .. iudici conueniat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.6; JUV. 10.353; (*pl.*) ut Aeneas pelago .. iactetur odiis Iunonis acerbae, ~a tibi VERG. *A.* 1.669;—(*as noun*) dolores .. ~umque furens quid femina possit triste per augurium Teucrorum pectora ducunt 5.6.

**c** *~um facere* (w. acc. and inf.), to make it known that (sim. w. *de*); *~um habere* (w. acc. and inf.), to be informed that.
► fecerat haec ~um Graias .. aduentare rates OV. *Met.* 12.64; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.2; de filia .. libello per quaestorem recitato ~um senatui fecit SUET. *Aug.* 65.2; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.226(82N);—quae rescripsissem, ut ~um haberes, his litteris subici iussi TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.22(33).1; PAPIN. *dig.* 16.3.24.

**d** known to exist or have existed, known of.
► quas .. gentis nullae nobis antea litterae, .. nulla fama ~as fecerat CIC. *Prov.* 33; multo mihi ~iorem amorem tuum effecit Chaerippus *Fam.* 12.30.3; hoc .. carmine ~us eris: 'Phyllida Demophoon leto dedit ..' OV. *Ep.* 2.146; suppurationes .. ubi ~ae fuerint CELS. 3.2.74.A.

**5** Long known, accustomed, familiar.
► ~a mala res optumast PL. *Trin.* 63; simul ac ~a uox ad auris accidit ACC. *trag.* 449; in sicco ludunt fulicae, ~asque paludes deserit .. ardea VERG. *G.* 1.363; tandem laeti ~ae aduertuntur harenae *A.* 5.34; ille .. accepit solitam flammam, ~usque medullas intrauit calor 8.389; amnis, imbres quem super ~as aluere ripas HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.6; dedit ~ae .. oscula uesti OV. *Met.* 4.117; ~os cunctatus inire penates STAT. *Theb.* 2.66; maluit uerbo uti ~iore Graeco, quam inusitato Latino GEL. 2.26.18.

**6** (of events, circumstances, etc.) Widely or generally known; *~um est* (w. acc. and inf., etc.), it is common knowledge that.
► silebitur .. de maximis et ~issimis illius furtis et iniuriis CIC. *Div. Caec.* 32; neque in re ~a consumam tempus *Clu.* 119; res gestae ita ~ae .. ut trans montem Taurum etiam de Matrinio sit auditum *Fam.* 2.15.5; quo ~ior testatiorque uirtus esset eius HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.5; eius ~ior est integritas uitae quam rei militaris labor NEP. *Phoc.* 1.1; ~as uirginum poenas HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.25; me .. Coroneus (~a loquor) genuit OV. *Met.* 2.570; matrona .. ~ae erat pudicitiae PETR. 111.1; differentia ~ior, quam ut indicari deceat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.48; modestia ac forma .. ~is in eum Seiani odiis ob periculum gratiora TAC. *Ann.* 4.15;—quem .. hoc consilium cum C. Trebonio cepisse ~issimum est CIC. *Phil.* 2.34; CELS. 8.21.1; ASC. *Mil.* 36; (*w. indir. qu.*) quid iam tulerit ~um esse coeperit CIC. *Fam.* 12.10.2.

**b** (of persons, places, etc.) well-known, noted.
► qui liber nihilo ~ior est quam illi tres CIC. *Brut.* 132; non ciuis Romanus .. ~ior quin ad diem conueniret CAES. *Civ.* 2.19.2; inlustriores ~issimique conspectum amicorum .. efflagitabant *B. Afr.* 56.2; Daphnis .. hinc usque ad sidera ~us VERG. *Ecl.* 5.43; Tibullus .. te principe ~us erat OV. *Tr.* 2.464; ~um oppidum Lerne MELA 2.51; ~us .. gladiator STAT. *Silv.* 2.5.26; ~us iuris consultus SUET. *Gram.* 10(p.108Re); (*proleptic*) hic (*sc.* liber) .. longum ~o scriptori prorogat aeuum HOR. *Ars* 346;—(*w. abl. expr. cause of fame*) ~us feritate Lycaon OV. *Met.* 1.198; ~i .. erepto uellere Colchi LUC. 2.591; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.64; Pisonem ~um amore uxoris TAC. *Ann.* 15.53;—(*w. gen.*) Proculeius .. ~us in fratres animi paterni HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.6; ianua Tarpeiae ~a pudicitiae PROP. 1.16.2; STAT. *Theb.* 2.274; ~us .. fugarum uertit terga citus .. Hasdrubal SIL. 17.147;—(*w.* ab) Ambraciam .. quae nunc ab Apolline ~a est OV. *Met.* 13.715;—(*w. inf.*) praeconem .. ~um et properare loco et cessare HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.56; ille alta per auia ~us audiri STAT. *Theb.* 4.714; SIL. 12.331.

**7** Well-known for evil, notorious.
► qui non tam me impediunt quod nobiles sunt, quam adiuuant quod ~i sunt CIC. *Ver.* 15; *Cael.* 31; ~issimi latronum duces *Fam.* 10.14.1; moechorum ~issimus JUV. 6.42; ~a bonae secreta deae, cum tibia lumbos incitat 6.314.

**8** (app.) Having knowledge (of a fact), acquainted (cf. IGNOTVS 4).
► eru' meus est imperiosus. — noui, ~is praedicas PL. *Ps.* 996; uirtutis expers, uerbis iactans gloriam, ignotos fallit, ~is est derisui PHAED. 1.11.2.

**Notus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also **Notos**. [Gk Νότος] FORMS: acc. ~*on* LUC. 5.542; 7.364; 10.243.

**1** The south wind.
► nec timuit praecipitem Africum .. nec rabiem ~i HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.14; obscuro deterget nubila caelo .. ~us 1.7.16; gelidum Borean egelidumque ~um OV. *Am.* 2.11.10; uentum austrum .. quem a Graecis ~um diximus uocari PLIN. *Nat.* 18.328; GEL. 2.22.10.

**b** (poet., without ref. to direction).
► tendunt uela ~i VERG. *A.* 3.268; illa ~o citius .. fugit 5.242; abstulerint celeres inproba uerba ~i OV. *Fast.* 5.686.

**2** The south.
► quaecumque ~um gens ima iacentem .. colit CALP. *Ecl.* 1.74; in continente a ~o .. Autaridae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.153.

**nouācula** ~ae *f.* [**nouo* + *-cula* (see -CVLVM[2]); first element derived from IE **qsneuā-*, cf. Skt *kṣṇótram* 'whetstone']

**1** A razor.
► cotem ~a posse praecidi CIC. *Div.* 1.32; LIV. 1.36.4; ~a cottidie radere (*sc. bald spots*) CELS. 6.4.3; ut prolixet aciem ferramenti et .. ~ae similem reddat COL. 4.24.22; MART. 2.66.7; sectis ~a faucibus TAC. *Hist.* 1.72; SUET. *Cal.* 23.3;—(*in culinary use*) summam cutem (*sc. of a turnip*) ~a decerpito COL. 12.56.1; praeparant hunc cibum .. sucinis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 22.99.

**2** An unknown fish.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 32.14.

**nouāle** ~is *neut.* Also **~is** ~is *f.* [NOVĀLIS[1]] GENDER: all ambiguous forms have been treated as neuter.

**1** Land, or a field, brought under cultivation for the first time.
► (*neut.*) ubi pura ~ia et ab arboribus sunt libera, considerandum est .. surcularis necne sit terra COL. 3.11.5; de terra odor .. iudicabit .. talis fere est in ~ibus caesa uetere silua PLIN. *Nat.* 17.39; qui .. ex silua ~e .. faciunt CALL. *dig.* 47.21.3.2.

**2** Land, or a field, left unploughed between crops, fallow.
► (*neut.*) quae numquam uacuo solita est cessare ~i .. senescit humus OV. *Pont.* 1.4.13; optimum est ~ia pati anno cessare COL. 2.9.15; ~e est quod alternis annis seritur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.176;—(*f.*) ~is (dicitur), ubi satum fuit, antequam secunda aratione nouatur rursus VAR. *R.* 1.29.1; alternis .. tonsas cessare ~is .. patiere VERG. *G.* 1.71; GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.30.2.

**3** (loosely) Enclosed land (usu. cultivated), a field.
► (*neut.*) impius haec tam culta ~ia miles habebit VERG. *Ecl.* 1.70; proscisso riguoque insparsa ~i ocima comprimite COL. 10.318; si .. praestent niueos Clitumna ~ia tauros STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.129; quid nunc ruris opes pontoque ~ia dicam iniecta ..? 2.2.98; segnem futuris ~ibus eruere siluam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.4; (*hyperb.*) nec prius (iumenta) inde domum quam tota ~ia saeuos in uentres abeant JUV. 14.148;—(*f.*) Cadmei dum dentibus exeat hydri miles et armata florescant pube ~es V. FL. 7.77.

**nouālis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [NOVVS + -ĀLIS] (of land) Left unploughed between crops, fallow.
► ager restibilis, qui .. reseritur quotquot annis; contra qui intermittitur, a nouando ~is ager VAR. *L.* 5.39; cum ille (*sc.* agricola) .. subacto .. solo gaudeat, hic (*sc.* pastor) ~i graminosoque COL. 6.pr.1; ~is ager nouae relictus sementi PAUL. *Fest.* p.175M.

**nouālis**[2] ~is *f.* see NOVĀLE.

**Nouāpolis** ~is *f.* archaic form of NEĀPOLIS.
► VAR. *L.* 6.58.

**nouātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NOVŌ + -TIŌ] (leg.) The substitution, by a *stipulatio*, of a new for an existing obligation.
► ~one tollitur obligatio ueluti si quod tu mihi debeas, a Titio dari stipulatus sim GAIUS *Inst.* 3.176; *dig.* 4.4.27.3; SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.3; ~o est prioris debiti in aliam obligationem .. translatio ULP. *dig.* 46.2.1.

**nouātor** ~ōris *m.* [NOVŌ + -TOR] A person who coins or invents.
► ~ori uerborum Sallustio GEL. 1.15.18.

**nouātrix** ~īcis *f.* [NOVŌ + -TRIX] A person who alters (something) by innovation.
► rerum .. ~ix ex aliis alias reddit natura figuras OV. *Met.* 15.252.

**nouē** *adv.* For superl. see NOVISSIMĒ. [NOVVS + -Ē]

**1** In a novel or unfamiliar manner.
► ne quid perturbate .. ne quid ~ dicamus *Rhet. Her.* 1.15; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.25; aput Q. Metellum Numidicum .. ~ dictum esse adnotauimus GEL. 15.14.1.

**2** In an up-to-date manner, *à la mode*.
► ornata ut lepide, ut concinne, ut ~! PL. *Epid.* 222.

**nouellētum** ~ī *neut.* [NOVELLVS + -ĒTVM] A place used for rearing young plants, a nursery.
► GAIUS *dig.* 5.3.39; PAUL. *dig.* 25.1.6.

**nouellō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [NOVELLVS + -Ō[1]] To plant nurseries.
► edixit, ne quis in Italia ~aret atque in prouinciis uineta succiderentur SUET. *Dom.* 7.2.

**nouellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NOVVS + -ELLVS]

**1** Young, tender:

**a** (of animals).
► ~os .. iuuencos VAR. *R.* 1.20.2; aetatis gradus .. quattuor, prima uitulorum, secunda iuuencorum, tertia bouum ~orum, quarta uetulorum 2.5.6; agna ~a OV. *Ars* 1.118; COL. 6.1.3; (gallinae) ~ae 8.5.5;—(*of children*) ludat .. ante tuos turba ~a pedes TIB. 2.2.22;—(*transf.*) noua proles (*i.e. calves*) .. ludit lacte mero mentis perculsa ~as LUCR. 1.261; taurus .. subtrahat .. duro colla ~a iugo OV. *Pont.* 3.7.16.

**b** (of plants and vegetation).
► uineas ~as alligato crebro CATO *Agr.* 33.4; ~a sata carpendo corrumpunt (caprae) VAR. *R.* 1.2.18; uitis .. ~as VERG. *Ecl.* 3.11; prata ~a OV. *Ars* 2.698; ~arum arborum SEN. *Ep.* 86.19; ~o sarmento COL. *Arb.* 3.3; ~os et nitidos ramos 26.8; (rosa) ~a .. uetustis minus odorata PLIN. *Nat.* 21.36;—(*f. as noun*) idem (*sc. charcoal*) e ~is melior 16.23; serendas (amygdalas) .. e ~a 17.63.

**2** Recently acquired.
► Poluscam, Coriolos, ~a haec Romanis oppida ademit LIV. 2.39.3; cum regerem tenera frena ~a manu OV. *Pont.* 4.12.24.

**3** Belonging to recent times.
► nemo .. culpet, si sumo exempla ~a MAUR. 1973; ~is comicis 2241.

**4** Of a new kind, novel.
► nonnihil .. elocutione ~a parum signatum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.80(153N).

**nouem** *indecl. adj.* [< IE **néwn*, cf. Skt *náva*, Welsh *naw*, Eng. *nine*; term. *-em* for *-en* after *septem*, *decem*] Nine.
► decumam partem ei dedit, sibi ~ apstulit PL. *Bac.* 666; post annos VIII aut ~ CATO *Agr.* 161.3; ~ continuas fututiones CATUL. 32.8; per tota ~ cui iugera corpus porrigitur VERG. *A.* 6.596; OV. *Met.* 10.434; anus .. ~ libros ferens GEL. 1.19.2;—(*as the number of the Muses*) acceptus .. ~ Camenis HOR. *Saec.* 62; per .. ~ iuro, numina nostra, deas [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 108; o Phoebe ~que sorores MART. 2.22.1.

**b** (in comp. numerals); *decem (et) ~*, nineteen (for the more normal *undeuiginti*).
► annis .. nonaginta ~ uixisse SEN. *Ep.* 77.20; ~ milia equitum TAC. *Hist.* 1.79;—milia passuum decem ~ CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.1; (militum) mille decem et ~ LIV. 40.40.13; 45.43.5.

**Nouember**, ~bris ~bris, ~bre *a.* [NOVEM; formation as in DECEMBER] ABBREV.: commonly *Nou.*, *Nouemb.*, etc. *mensis ~ber*, November, the ninth month of the Roman year before the Julian reforms, thereafter the eleventh; (also m. as noun, without *mensis*).
► mense Octobri fecimus, ~bris reliquus erat CATO *orat.* 94; ~bri mense incipiente PLIN. *Nat.* 18.169; SUET. *Jul.* 40.2;—(*as noun*) post ~bres imminente iam bruma MART. 3.58.8.

**b** belonging to the month of November.
► ante diem tertium Nonas ~bris CIC. *Att.* 4.3.2; a. d. III idus ~bris PLIN. *Nat.* 18.225; TAC. *Hist.* 3.37;—(*in various abbrev.*) pr. Non. Nou. CIC. *Fam.* 14.12; COL. 11.2.76; VIIII Kal. Nouemb. SUET. *Dom.* 1.1.

**nouemuir** ~irī *m.* [NOVEM + VIR] A member of a board of nine (in quots. written *VIIII uir*).
► C ARRVNTIVS C L HERMES VIIII VIR VAL *CIL* 11.5044; 11.5047.

**nouēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NOVĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Consisting of nine, ninefold.
► regula est numerus ~us .. et nonaginta et nongenta ab una sunt natura ~a VAR. *L.* 9.86; *R.* 2.1.26.

**2** Having a cross-section of nine square feet.
► sulco, qui ~us dicitur, altitudine pedum III, pari latitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 17.77.

**nouendiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **nouemd-**. [NOVEM + DIĒS + -ĀLIS]

**1** Lasting nine days (applied to religious festivals held to mark the appearance of a portent); (neut. as noun) a nine-day festival of this character.
► ~ibus iis feriis quae fuerunt Tuditano et Aquilio consulibus CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.1; Romanis .. ab eodem prodigio ~e sacrum publice susceptum est LIV. 1.31.4; 23.31.15; 25.7.9; sacrificium ~e factum est quod Hadriani nuntiauerant in agro suo lapidibus pluuisse 34.45.8; 38.36.4; ~es feriae a numero dierum sunt dictae PAUL. *Fest.* p.176M;—iterum ~e instauratum quod in Armilustro lapidibus uisum pluere LIV. 27.37.4.

**2** (of ceremonies) Held on the ninth (inclusive) day after a person's death; (as noun, m. in Petronius) a funeral feast held on the ninth day after death.
► in sepulcris pauperum prudens anus ~is dissipare pulueres HOR. *Epod.* 17.48; (*cf.*) cum die natali Augustae inter sacerdotes epularetur, ~em eam cenam dixisse TAC. *Ann.* 6.5;—(*as noun*) lautum ~em seruo suo misello faciebat, quem mortuum manu miserat PETR. 65.10; quod extincto populo etiam ~is tarde uenit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.23.

**nouēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* Also sg. **nouēnus.** [NOVEM + -ĒNĪ]
1 Nine each, nine apiece.
▶ harum (partium) una quaeque in se .. partis habet .. ~as VAR. *R.* 2.1.12; singulis uobis ~os ex turmis .. eligite LIV. 21.54.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.5).
2 Occurring as a group of nine, nine at a time.
▶ ter .. ~a ligans triplici diuersa colore fila *Ciris* 371; decreuere .. pontifices ut uirgines ter ~ae .. canerent LIV. 27.37.7; telum .. quod et aes et proxima rupit terga ~a boum OV. *Met.* 12.97; enneaphyllon longa folia ~a habet PLIN. *Nat.* 27.77; Homerus pueros puellasque eius (*sc. of Niobe*) bis senos dicit fuisse, .. Sappho bis ~os GEL. 20.7.2.
b (*in*) *annis ~is*, at nine-yearly intervals (and sim. phrs.).
▶ sors annis .. repetita ~is OV. *Met.* 8.171; lauros densiores seri iusserunt, in pedibus .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 17.88.
c (sg.) ninefold.
▶ serta .. ~a quae serpens ligat SEN. *Med.* 772; quatiunt (*sc.* Musae) .. ~a lampade sollemnem thalamis coeuntibus ignem STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.4.

**Nouensidēs** *m. pl.* Also **Nouensilēs.** [dub.; perh. NOVVS + **inses* (INSIDEŌ); variation in penultimate cons. attributed to Italic influence] The title of an obscure set of deities (if the above etymology is right, imported gods as opposed to native ones, *dei indigetes*; for various ancient interpretations see Arnobius 3.38).
▶ α DEIV NO(V)ESEDE *CIL* 1.375 (Pisaurum); Feronia, Minerua, ~es a Sabinis VAR. *L.* 5.74. β Iane, Iuppiter, Mars pater, Quirine, Bellona, Lares, Diui ~es, Di Indigetes LIV. 8.9.6.

**nouentium** ~(i)ī *neut.* (or **~ius** ~(i)ī *m.*?). supposed primitive form of NVNTIVM (NVNTIVS¹).
▶ MARCIUS *poet.* 3 (cj.).

**nouerca** ~ae *f.* [perh. from *nouer- (extended form of NOVVS, cf. Gk νεαρός)] A stepmother.
▶ uis facere ut ~a uetulum .. deserat? POMPON. *com.* 132; cum is (*sc.* Hippolytus) patri suspectus esset de ~a CIC. *Off.* 3.94; Anchemolum thalamos ausum incestare ~ae VERG. *A.* 10.389; urbem matri seu ~ae relinquit LIV. 1.3.3; amisisti matrem statim nata .. creuisti sub ~a SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.63;—(*applied to an adopted country*) taceant .. quibus Italia ~a est V. MAX. 6.2.3; uiles operae, quorum est mea Roma ~a PETR. 122,l.166.
b (alluding to the cruelty, hostility, etc., traditionally ascribed to stepmothers).
▶ quid ut ~a me intueris aut uti .. belua? HOR. *Epod.* 5.9; Medeam timui: plus est Medea ~a OV. *Ep.* 6.127; ~a grauior irata deus SEN. *Her. O.* 561; potes .. uultu placare ~as STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.80; saeuiores tragicis ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) parens melior homini an tristior ~a fuerit (natura) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.2;—(*transf.*) poterit .. uolucris nidis esse ~a suis PROP. 4.5.10;—(*prov. phr.*) istuc .. apud ~am querere (*i.e. to deaf ears*) PL. *Ps.* 314.

**nouercālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NOVERCA + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to a stepmother.
▶ quod ~es manus ausae SEN. *Ag.* 118; ~is .. Mycenas (*i.e. sacred to Juno, Bacchus' stepmother*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.177; si huic uxoriae uilitati ~e nomen adiungas [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.7; ~i sedes praelata Lauino (*called after Ascanius' stepmother, Lavinia*) JUV. 12.71; ~ibus delenimentis .. corrupti GAIUS *dig.* 5.2.4.
b characteristic of stepmothers.
▶ quid alterum (fratrem) ~ibus oculis intueris? SEN. *Con.* exc.4.6; si sueta coniunx rediret, haudquaquam ~ibus odiis uisura Britannicum TAC. *Ann.* 12.2; malitiae ~is exemplar APUL. *Met.* 10.5.

**Nouiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Written by Novius, the dramatist.
▶ ~ae atellaniolae AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.138(34N).

**nouicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NOVVS + -ĪCIVS¹]
1 (of slaves) Newly imported or purchased; (m. as noun) a newly imported slave.
▶ recens captum hominem, nuperum, ~um PL. *Capt.* 718; ~ae puellae TER. *Eu.* 582; operarios parandos esse .. e ~iis requisito, ad priorem dominum quid factitarint VAR. *R.* 1.17.3; gladiatores .. ~os CIC. *Sest.* 78; unus ex ~is seruulis PETR. 139.5; susceptum ~um famulum trahebat ad domum APUL. *Met.* 8.26; (*cf.*) subiungi machinae ~um clamabat asinum 9.15;—Syrum nescio quem de grege ~orum factum esse consulem CIC. *Pis.* 1; ~is nostris per quot annos sermo Latinus repugnat! QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.9; ne ueterator pro ~o ueneat ULP. *dig.* 21.1.37.
b (of a person, in general) that has lately entered into a condition specified or implied (sometimes with implication of inexperience).
▶ sequendum nobis in singulis fundis, dum sumus ~i, triplici regula VAR. *R.* 1.19.2; ~o diuite SEN. *Con.* 2.1.28; haec inter pueros uarie properantur, at ille iam sedet in ripa taetrumque ~us horret porthmea (*i.e. Charon*) JUV. 3.265; ~os Philosophorum sectatores GEL. 1.9.11.
2 (of things) Recently discovered or devised (sometimes in disparaging sense = newfangled).
▶ ~um mihi quaestum institui non malum PL. *Mos.* 779; primus foro Romano hunc ~um morbum .. intulit SEN. *Con.* 2.4.11; nullius (mensae) ante Ciceronianam uetustior memoria est, quo ~ae apparent PLIN. *Nat.* 13.102; (effigies) Lupercorum habitu .. ~ae sunt 34.18; ~um inuentum 35.9; dicis fortasse quid in orationibus meis ~um, quid .. tumidum aut pollutum? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(159N).
b (of a person) that has recently become prominent, fashionable.
▶ turba grammaticorum ~a GEL. 11.1.5; emplastrum .. dixit .. non genere feminino, ut isti ~ii semidocti 16.7.13.

**nouiens** *adv.* Also **nouiēs.** [NOVEM + -IENS] Nine times.
▶ hoc ter ~ cantare VAR. *R.* 1.2.27; ~ Styx interfusa VERG. *G.* 4.480; Mnemosyne .. fecunda ~, artium peperit chorum PHAED. 3.pr.19; iam ~ caelo dimiserat astra Lucifer STAT. *Theb.* 6.238;—(*as a multiplier*) Sulmo .. milia qui ~ distat ab urbe decem OV. *Tr.* 4.10.4; nouem ~ SEN. *Ep.* 58.31.

**nouissimē** *adv.* [NOVISSIMVS + -Ē]
1 Very recently, lately.
▶ mater cum ~ aegrotasset uouisse fertur VAL. ANT. *hist.* 14; ~ Labeo Segulius .. narrat mihi apud Caesarem se fuisse D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.1; saepe maiores .. inopiae eius (*sc.* plebis) opitulati sunt, ac nouissume memoria nostra .. argentum aere solutum est SAL. *Cat.* 33.2; eloquendi rationem ~ repertam QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.3; librum, quem ~ tibi misi PLIN. *Ep.* 8.3.1.
2 Last in time, after all else.
▶ omne pabulum, primum .. uiciam, ~ faenum, secari VAR. *R.* 1.31.4; potentissimus odor quisquis ~ additur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.19; 14.130; qui scribendum .. prooemium ~ putant QUINT. *Inst.* 3.9.8.
b on the last occasion (before some date implied); for the last time.
▶ in senatu, cui ~ interfuit SUET. *Cl.* 46;—ignosce .. si diu ista narrauero: forsitan hoc die ~ audiuntur SEN. *Suas.* 7.2.
3 (in enumerations) Lastly.
▶ quos .. ornari uolui a senatu .. primum quod .. deinde quod .. ~ ut .. PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.2; aqua .. caput .. perfundere, deinde id .. perfricare, ~ detergere CELS. 1.4.2; non longe est Olympus, hic Pelion hic Ossa ..; hic Musarum .. domus .. Pieria; hic ~ .. saltus Oetaeus MELA 2.36; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.24; philosophiam primo, deinde rhetoricam, ~ grammaticam docuit SUET. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re); GAIUS *Inst.* 1.43.
b (marking an extreme case).
▶ quod in foro uel atrocitate formularum uel modo petitionum uel ~ sorte diiudicatur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.37.
4 In the end, eventually.
▶ qui spem saepe transitionis .. decedendo ~ Corycum se contulit CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.3; fumo .. duo milia armatorum, ruentia ~ in ipsas flammas, dum euadere tendunt, absumpta LIV. 10.1.6; ille se torquet diu .. ~ succumbit PHAED. 3.14.9; multorum sanguinem hauserunt fusuri ~ suum SEN. *Ben.* 6.30.5; nec ullis iuuentutis supplementis frequentatae ~ reliquae (apes) intereunt COL. 9.13.13; desperant (pueri) et dolent et ~ oderunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.10; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.29.8).

**nouissimum** *adv.* [neut. of NOVISSIMVS] = NOVISSIMĒ 3.
▶ terebinthinam liquefacere .. deinde cetera adicere, ~ ammoniacum tritum curiose LARG. 270.

**nouissimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [superl. of NOVVS] NB: mentioned as a neologism in VAR. *L.* 6.59, and as un-Ciceronian in GEL. 10.21.1.
1 Most recent, latest.
▶ ut haec ~a nostra facta non subita .. putes CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1; hoc ~o proelio facto CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.7; boletos suillosque—gulae ~a inritamenta PLIN. *Nat.* 16.31; 36.122;—(*pred.*) haec (gallinae) ~ae in triclinium .. introierunt .. propter fastidium hominum VAR. *R.* 3.9.18.
2 Last in order of time, final, ultimate.
▶ graues .. aetate electos ~is suffragiis ferunt LIV. 3.33.6; bruma noui prima est ueterisque ~a solis OV. *Fast.* 1.163; aleam .. exercent tanta .. temeritate, ut .. extremo ac ~o iactu de libertate .. contendant TAC. *Ger.* 24.3; ~o testamento tres instituit heredes sororum nepotes SUET. *Jul.* 83.2; ~o Neronis anno *Gal.* 1.1; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.4;—(*cf., w.* in + *acc.*) ut ~i in culpam, ita primi ad paenitentiam sumus TAC. *Ann.* 1.28.
b (often in pred. use).
▶ cum omnes se recepissent nostri ordines, recipere me ~us coepi ad castra GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.4; qui ex eis ~us conuenit .. necatur CAES. *Gal.* 5.56.2; hinc ego de tumulo mea rura ~a uisam (*i.e. for the last time*) *Dirae* 86; reuertamur .. ~i SEN. *Suas.* 2.8; homini ~i (dentes) qui genuini uocantur .. gignuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.166; qui mente ~us exit, lucis amor STAT. *Theb.* 8.386; ~am fabulam cantasse eum publice Oedipodem exulem SUET. *Nero* 46.3; (*w. part. gen.*) in senatu ~us consularium sententiam dixit *Cl.* 9.2.
c the last phase of, the end of (a period).
▶ significat .. magis uespere ~um uesper VAR. *L.* 9.73; eodem gradu fuit apud Alexandrum annos tredecim. ~o tempore praefuit etiam alterae equitum alae NEP. *Eum.* 1.6; ~a primaue .. luna PLIN. *Nat.* 2.56; ~o Tiberii Caesaris principatu 33.146.
d the latest possible.
▶ cur ~um tempus exspectemus potius quam nunc aliquid moliamur D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.4; ~o tempore seruum iussit .. se iugulare *B. Hisp.* 33.4.
3 (spec.) The last before one's death or destruction.
▶ (Dido) incubuit .. toro dixitque ~a uerba VERG. *A.* 4.650; nunc uulnus acerbum conficit (*sc.* me) .. haec Turno mandata ~a perfer 11.825; quos .. amor, quos hora ~a iunxit OV. *Met.* 4.156; Priamus .. ~a Troiae tempora sortitus 11.757; testis illa nox, mihi utinam potius ~a! TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; ~o quoque momento suppeditante eloquentia 15.63;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cum superesse tempus ~is crederent, gladio .. incubuit TAC. *Ann.* 5.7;—(*cf.*) quantum Nero .. ~o Poppaeae .. die concremauerit (*i.e. at her obsequies*) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.83.
b practised, exhibited, etc., in one's last moments.
▶ uenas exoluit, uiso tamen ante rogo ..; tantum illi securitatis ~ae fuit TAC. *Ann.* 11.3; ne uitam .. nouissimo seruitio foedaret 16.11.
4 The last remaining.
▶ si pessimus (casus fuerit), ad ~a auxilia descendemus D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.3; in obpugnatione castrorum .. quae acerrimus quisque ut ~am spem retinebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; haec .. argenti superest quodcumque paterni .. athletis et uasa ~a donat JUV. 6.356.
5 Last in a series.
▶ ouom illut .., quod .. circensibus ~i curriculi finem facit quadrigis VAR. *R.* 1.2.11; Caesaris nostri commentarios .. contexui, ~umque imperfectum .. confeci HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; ~os casus (*i.e. case-endings*) VITR. 5.8.2; decursa ~a meta est OV. *Met.* 10.597; ~a pars sine sensu dicta est SEN. *Con.* 9.2.27; nihil diligentius comprehendit Cato, ~umque libri est PLIN. *Nat.* 19.147; ~a clausula (*sc. in a play*) SUET. *Nero* 39.3.
6 Last in position, the last to be reached.
▶ a mari ~o hunc ad usque limpidum lacum CATUL. 4.24; terrarum pars paene ~a Pontus OV. *Tr.* 3.13.27; Africae ~us angulus MELA 3.105; rubri .. ~a claustra aequoris V. FL. 5.77; quinque limites, quorum ~us factus est latior HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.140;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a Libyae TAC. *Hist.* 5.2;—(*pred.*) stomachus denticulatus .. ~a asperitas ut scobinae fabrilis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.180.
b the farthest point of, the tip of.
▶ falcata ~a cauda est OV. *Met.* 3.681; crura .. pinnigero curuata ~a pisce 13.963.
c hindmost (esp. in mil. context).
▶ quae ex iis (*sc. insects*) ~os (pedes) habent longos, saliunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.258; occupat .. longe sua transtra ~us Idas V. FL. 1.461;—(*mil.*) equitatus ~um agmen consequitur CAES. *Gal.* 7.88.7; *Civ.* 2.42.5; legionarios se recipientis compluris ~os .. interfecit *B. Alex.* 60.4; cum subsidiis ex ~a acie LIV. 10.29.5; 21.35.2; Afros .. primos ire iussit; sequi Gallos .. ~os ire equites 22.2.3;—(*m. as noun*) qui .. agmen hostium claudebant et ~is praesidio erant CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.6; ~os .. premere et primos prohibere ascensu 5.32.2; *Civ.* 3.75.4; si dimicandum erit, tum tu in ~os te recipito LIV. 7.40.13;—(*w. part. gen.*) totius agminis (*sc. of elephants*) ~um speculati extremas in clunes desiliunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.26.
7 Last in importance or rank, least, lowest.
▶ perbreui tempore qui ne in ~is quidem erat histrionibus ad primos peruenit comoedos CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; laus cypero prima Hammoniaco, secunda Rhodio .. ~a Aegyptio PLIN. *Nat.* 21.117; gemmam .. ~um prope locum praelatis multis optinentem 37.4;—(*ellipt.*) non in ~is digna miratu aue 10.81; nec in ~is (legumina) satiant ruris alitum .. genera 18.126.
8 Most extreme, utmost, greatest; (neut. pl. as noun) the worst.
▶ ut supplicis uocem in ~o casu contemptam haberes CATUL. 60.4; exacto per scelera die ~um malorum fuit laetitia TAC. *Hist.* 1.47; magnitudinem infamiae cuius apud prodigos ~a uoluptas est *Ann.* 11.26; meritum .. ~a exempla Mithridaten 12.20; 15.44;—Caesar .. a summa spe ~a expectabat 6.50.

**nouitās** ~ātis *f.* [NOVVS + -TĀS]
1 The fact or condition of having come into existence for the first time, newness, novelty.
▶ ~ati non impedit uetus consuetudo VAR. *L.* 9.20; (uerbum) non offendet ~ate, sed etiam exornat orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.42; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.170; multa nouis uerbis .. cum sit agendum propter .. rerum ~atem LUCR. 1.139; si tam Graecis ~as inuisa fuisset quam nobis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.90; blandimenta uagae fugies ~atis GRAT. 114; Pomponium .. ~ate inuenti a se operis commendabilem VELL. 2.9.6; gratiam ~ati similem parant (*sc. archaic words*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.39; nimia .. ~atis cupiditate ductus 9.1.18; uerbis .. aut nimis obsoletis .. aut insolentibus ~atisque durae GEL. 11.7.1.
b something practised, devised, etc., for the first time, an innovation.
▶ ludos .. primum senatus a populo secretus spectauit, praebuitque sermones, sicut omnis ~as solet LIV. 34.54.4; cunctos inuitauit .. quam quisque posset ut ~atem ostenderet PHAED. 5.5.6; statuas ex eo (*sc.* leptospepho) .. aduexit Vitrasius Pollio, non admodum probata ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 36.57; (Petronius) ~atem cuiusque stupri perscripsit TAC. *Ann.* 16.19; *CIL* 6.10048.
2 The fact of not having been known or met with before, unfamiliarity.
▶ Romanis conspicuum eum ~as (*i.e. his being a stranger*) diuitiaeque faciebant LIV. 1.34.11; rerum ~ate pauentem Sol .. iuuenem .. uidit OV. *Met.* 2.31; non nulli senes in schola facti stupent ~ate, cum in iudicia uenerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.5; Othoniani ~ate uultus, omnibus in uicem gnaris, prodebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.75; mutati dominii ~atem metuentes et infortunium domus erilis APUL. *Met.* 8.15.
b unusual or unexampled character; a strange phenomenon or occurrence.
▶ animos hominum ad me dicendi ~ate conuerteram CIC.

*Brut.* 321; perturbatis nostris ~ate pugnae CAES. *Gal.* 4.34.1; facinus .. memorabile .. sceleris atque periculi ~ate SAL. *Cat.* 4.4; patebat matris adulterium monstri ~ate biformis OV. *Met.* 8.156; (ferculi) ~as omnium conuertit oculos PETR. 35.1; Druidae .. diras sublatis .. manibus fundentes, ~ate aspectus perculere militem TAC. *Ann.* 14.30; rabiem qua pugnauerat ipsa ~ate uolneris praeferebat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.46);—~as populum cum auertisset VITR. 2.pr.2; diu mirantibus ~atem piscatoribus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.66.

**3** Unexpectedness; something unexpected, a surprise.

▶ nemo est tam fortis quin rei ~ate perturbetur CAES. *Gal.* 6.39.3; *Civ.* 2.26.3;—cum .. fefellit amans aliqua ~ate maritum OV. *Tr.* 2.505; omnibus difficultatibus ~atibusque sufficiens [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.12.

**4** The state of being different from or replacing what previously existed.

▶ formarum ~atem corporis augmen subsequitur LUCR. 2.495; quibus haec rebus ~as confiat et unde perturbari anima .. possit 4.929; quid terrarum iuuare ~as potest? quid cognitio .. locorum? SEN. *Ep.* 28.2; (castanea) tralata nescit hospitari pauetque ~atem biennio PLIN. *Nat.* 17.149; consuetudines finitionum inspectae cum fuerint, ~as habet suspicionem HYG. *agrim.* p.94.

**b** a fresh development, phenomenon, etc.

▶ ~ates (*i.e. new friendships*) .. non sunt .. repudiandae, uetustas tamen suo loco conseruanda CIC. *Amic.* 68; animus .. laeditur .. laetitiaque uiget, cum cetera pars animai .. nulla ~ate cietur LUCR. 3.151; de Caesare dixi. adiuta est ~as numine nostra dei OV. *Pont.* 4.13.24; medicinae contra mala excogitatae et hae quoque subinde ~atibus uictae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.4.

**c** *~as rerum*, a changed situation in the State, revolution.

▶ gratias his (*sc. would-be revolutionaries*) egit, quod ad auxilium ferendum .. conuenissent .. periculum, quod ex ~ate rerum inminebat, discussit FRON. *Str.* 3.11.4.

**5** The state of not having existed long, newness, freshness.

▶ habet ~atem summa recensque naturast mundi LUCR. 5.330; res dura et regni ~as me .. cogunt .. late finis custode tueri VERG. *A.* 1.563;—(*of a period, condition*) cursibus in mediis ~atis plena relinques gaudia OV. *Ep.* 16.203; regni sensit (caelicolas) ~ate tumentes Iuppiter V. FL. 2.83;—(*of produce, materials*) Falernum nec in ~ate nec in nimia uetustate corpori salubre est PLIN. *Nat.* 23.34; ~ate nimia candentes .. aureos APUL. *Met.* 9.18.

**b** the period when something is new.

▶ ~as mundi nec frigora dura ciebat nec nimios aestus LUCR. 5.818; haec anni ~as iure uocanda fuit OV. *Fast.* 1.160.

**6** The condition of being as good as new, restored state.

▶ APODYTERIVM AD ~ATEM RE(STITVIT) *CIL* 10.3922.

**7** The condition of being new to an office or function.

▶ inter traditionem imperii ~atemque successoris .. bene gerendae rei occasiones intercidere LIV. 41.15.8; inueterauí peregrinam ~atem: et ciues mei estis et milites CURT. 10.3.13; ducet a genere inclito ~as colorem nostra SEN. *Her. F.* 348; SUET. *Tib.* 25.3.

**b** (in Roman politics) the state of a *nouus homo* (see NOVVS 17).

▶ nemo tum ~ati inuidebat; nemo uirtutem non honorabat CIC. *Phil.* 9.4; *Fam.* 1.7.8; nominis ~atem dicendi gloria maxime subleuabis Q. CIC. *Pet.* 2; contemnunt ~atem meam, ego illorum ignauiam SAL. *Jug.* 85.14; Agrippae, qui ~atem suam multis rebus nobilitauerat VELL. 2.96.1; TAC. *Ann.* 14.53;—(*meton.*) nobilitati fouenda .. bonae indolis ~as (*i.e.* noui homines) est V. MAX. 3.8.7.

**Nouius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. that of Novius, a writer of Atellan farces in the early first century BC.

▶ CIC. *de Orat.* 2.255; FEST. p.364M; GEL. 15.13.4.

**nouō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [NOVVS + -ō²]

**1** To make or devise as something new.

▶ inusitatum uerbum aut ~atum aut translatum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.152; *Part.* 16; Aenean fundantem arces ac tecta ~antem conspicit VERG. *A.* 4.260; Epistula .. ignotum hoc aliis ille (*i.e. Ovid*) ~auit opus OV. *Ars* 3.346; opus (*i.e. a cloak*) ipsa ~arat Maeoniis Argia modis STAT. *Theb.* 11.400; Sallustii uerborum .. fingendi et ~andi studium GEL. 4.15.1;—(*w. neut. pl. of adj.*) ex omnibus philosophis Stoici plurima ~auerunt CIC. *Fin.* 3.5; *CIL* 13.1668.1.5; multa .. ~antur in omni genere materiae QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.106; furem manuarium appellat (Laberius) .. multaque alia huiuscemodi ~at GEL. 16.7.3; (*w. cl.*) in tribunis militum ~atum eo anno .. tulerunt, ne tribuni .. suffragiis crearentur LIV. 42.31.5.

**2** To replace with another of the same kind, renew.

▶ efficit ut .. solis terra uapore fota ~et fetus LUCR. 1.1033; transtra ~ant flammisque ambesa reponunt robora nauigiis VERG. *A.* 5.752; ueteres potius faui quam noui eximentur, ceraeque ~abuntur COL. 9.15.11; laetae purpureas ~ate uittas STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.9.

**b** to replenish (a stock).

▶ rerum summa ~atur semper LUCR. 2.75; prole ~are uiros OV. *Fast.* 1.622; fetura gregem pecoroso uere ~auit STAT. *Theb.* 10.229.

**c** to produce as a replacement.

▶ narcissus .. et quoscumque ~ant uernantia tempora flores *Culex* 410; cumulos frugum et quidquid ~at impiger annus STAT. *Theb.* 8.301.

**3** To exchange for a different one.

▶ Fortuna fidem mutata ~auit VERG. *A.* 5.604; sunt mihi naturae iura ~anda meae OV. *Ars* 2.42; nomen .. simul faciemque ~auit *Met.* 4.541; illa ~at formas, donec sua membra teneri sentit 11.261; quod fuit ante, relictum est, fitque, quod haud fuerat, momentaque cuncta ~antur 15.185; delebis, quotiens scripta ~are uoles MART. 14.7.2.

**b** (leg.) to replace (an existing obligation by a new one) by means of a *stipulatio*.

▶ ~andae obligationis ius habuit GAIUS *dig.* 12.2.21; ULP. *dig.* 14.3.13.1;—(*absol.*) si ab idoneo debitore ad inopem ~andi causa transtulerit obligationem GAIUS *dig.* 4.4.27.3; ULP. *dig.* 23.3.35.

**4** To give a new form to, alter.

▶ nec mihi solstitium quicquam de noctibus aufert, efficit angustos nec mihi bruma dies. scilicet in nobis rerum natura ~ata est OV. *Tr.* 5.10.9; figura sit arte aliqua ~ata forma dicendi QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.14;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in piscem sese Cytherea ~auit (notauit *codd.*) MAN. 4.579; in uarias mutata ~aris effigies STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.231.

**b** *res ~are* (or sim.), to make changes in the *status quo*; (usu.) to make constitutional changes, engage in revolutionary activity.

▶ Mnesthea Sergestumque uocat .. arma parent et quae rebus sit causa ~andis dissimulent VERG. *A.* 4.290;—(*in political context*) tribunus plebis .. nullam ~andi res causam inuenientibus LIV. 5.2.2; 8.27.6; perfugis qui omnia ~are cupiebant permixtis 24.27.2; erat .. suspectus res ~are uoluisse, dum in India rex est CURT. 9.10.21; 10.8.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; (*transf.*) hac re (*i.e. Tullia's marriage*) ~ata additum .. aliquid ad meum erga te studium CIC. *Fam.* 3.13.2.

**c** (absol. or intr.) to make changes; (esp. with internal acc.).

▶ aquarii, cum manifestae rationi in pluribus consentiant, in quattuor modulis ~auerunt FRON. *Aq.* 31; (*w. ref. to revolutionary activity*) neque mansurum Tiberio imperium si iis quoque legionibus cupido ~andi fuisset TAC. *Ann.* 4.18;—(*w. internal acc.*) ignarum, belli quae in dies fortuna ~aret LIV. 44.8.3; Acarnanum citata gens, in his nihil ~atum, nisi quod Leucas exempta est Acarnanum concilio 45.31.12; compositiones .. in quibus aliquid mixturae uarietas ~at CELS. 5.19.3; ne quid in istis litteris .. ~aretis APUL. *Apol.* 84; (*w. ref. to revolutionary activity*) consul optumum factu ratus noctem .. antecapere, ne quid eo spatio ~aretur SAL. *Cat.* 55.1.

**5** To restore to the same condition as when new or fresh, renew.

▶ nec me .. oblectat cultu terra ~ata suo OV. *Pont.* 4.2.44; ubi sanguis emissus ~atumque uulnus est CELS. 5.26.32; pila ~ant, ac detersa rubigine .. induitur ferro splendor SIL. 4.12.

**b** to revive, refresh.

▶ animus defessus audiendo aut admiratione integratur aut risu ~atur CIC. *Inv.* 1.25; reparat uires fessaque membra ~at (*sc.* requies) OV. *Ep.* 4.90; exultabat .. animo ~ato atque integro robore SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.15; uide, .. quantis imbribus .. (di) uenas .. fontium arentes redintegrent et .. ~ent SEN. *Ben.* 4.25.2;—(*hopes*) spes fractas ~are SEN. *Suas.* 5.3.

**c** to cleanse, freshen up.

▶ sale purpureo uiuaque nitentia lympha membra ~at V. FL. 3.423;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ille subit .. flumina fumantisque genas crinemque ~atur fontibus STAT. *Ach.* 1.179.

**6** To begin again, resume, renew (an activity, etc.).

▶ ~ato clamore signa inferuntur LIV. 8.39.5; solitos .. ~at Saturnia questus V. FL. 1.112; Minyae pulsa lue prima Tonanti sacra ~ant; tum uina toris .. reponunt 4.530; in funere eius ~ata luctu ac dolore militum seditio TAC. *Hist.* 2.51; miserat amicitiam .. memoraturos, et cupere ~ari dextras *Ann.* 2.58.

**b** to reawaken (a feeling, condition).

▶ ut ardorem eum qui resederat excitaret rursus ~aretque LIV. 26.19.2; cura ~atur [TIB.] 3.7.188; OV. *Ep.* 1.20; quae (*sc. diseases*) cum omni motu ~antur CELS. 2.1.6.

**c** to reopen (wounds).

▶ refricatur amor, uulnusque ~atum scinditur OV. *Rem.* 729; *Pont.* 4.11.20.

**7** To renew periodically, repeat (a ceremony).

▶ saeuis .. periclis seruati facimus meritosque ~amus honores VERG. *A.* 8.189; STAT. *Theb.* 1.668.

**nouus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *návaḥ*, Gk νέος, Lith. naũjas, Eng. *new*] FORMS: compar. perh. only in GEL. 6(7).17.8; for superl., with special sense development, see NOVISSIMVS.

**1** Made or brought into existence for the first time, new.

▶ uillam aedificandam si locabis ~am ab solo CATO *Agr.* 14.1; ciuitatis aut condere ~as aut conseruare iam conditas CIC. *Rep.* 1.12; lepidum ~um libellum CATUL. 1.1; in ~o genere belli ~ae ab utrisque bellandi rationes reperiebantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.50.1; ut multa in re militari .. ~a attulerit NEP. *Iph.* 1.2; annus .. insignis ~is duobus magistratibus, praetura et curuli aedilitate LIV. 7.1.1; ~a .. conspexit (Io) in unda cornua OV. *Met.* 1.640; uigor ~us auxerat artus V. FL. 4.552; ~i iuris repertor TAC. *Ann.* 2.30; ~as .. commentus est litteras tres SUET. *Cl.* 41.3.

**2** Not previously known or experienced, unfamiliar, strange to one.

▶ istic Pseudolus ~o' mihist PL. *Ps.* 700; ~a tibi haec sunt? .. nunc primum hoc aures tuae crimen accipiunt? CIC. *Ver.* 2.24; miratur (*sc. a grafted stock*) .. ~as frondes et non sua poma VERG. *G.* 2.82; etsi ~um nomen audiant Romanorum LIV. 5.36.2; quibus ~a bona fortuna sit impotentes laetitiae insanire 30.42.17; semper aliquid ~i Africam adferre PLIN. *Nat.* 8.42; ita illi caelum ~um fuit, ut omnis eius eloquentia contineri .. parietibus uideretur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.18; ignotae Parthis uirtutes, ~a uitia TAC. *Ann.* 2.2;—(*neut. as noun*) insipiens ~a nunc facio: pudet quem priu' non puditumst umquam PL. *Cas.* 878.

**b** *~a auis*, a bird that appeared suddenly in Cisalpine Gaul in large numbers, prob. Pallas' sandgrouse.

▶ uenerunt in Italiam .. bellis ciuilibus .. et ~ae aues—ita enim adhuc uocantur—turdorum specie PLIN. *Nat.* 10.135.

**3** Of a kind not commonly known or met with, out of the ordinary, strange, unheard of or sim.

▶ neque ~om neque mirum fecit nec secus quam alii solent PL. *As.* 943; quid ~om, adulescens homo si amat ..? *Cas.* 434; ~a figura oris. — papae TER. *Eu.* 317; haec .. causa ~a profecto et singularis est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 124; hoc inauditum et plane ~um, uti curiata lege magistratus detur *Agr.* 2.26; ~a quaedam postulat *Fam.* 13.6.3; CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.10; ~a lux oculis effulsit et arma horrendum sonuere VERG. *A.* 9.731; me .. prodigiosa ~aeque cura tenet Veneris OV. *Met.* 9.727; ~o transitu Alpium iuga patefacta V. MAX. 3.7.ext.6; id .. nullam ~am curationem desiderat CELS. 6.16; neque .. silebimus si quod senatus consultum adulatione ~um .. fuit TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; 'unde .. tot Quintilianus habet saltus?' exempla ~orum fatorum transi JUV. 7.189; ~um audaciae genus: tyrannidem affectat pauperis filius CALP. *Decl.* 11;—(*w. sup.*) quod auditu ~um est, .. exercitus se ipse conscripsit V. MAX. 5.2.2.

**4** Coming as a surprise, unforeseen.

▶ cogitet .. uxori' mortem aut morbum filiae communia esse haec, fieri posse, ut ne quid animo sit ~om TER. *Ph.* 245; quod uideo tibi etiam ~um accidisse tamquam mihi CIC. *Att.* 6.1.5; *Tusc.* 5.81; hostes re ~a perterriti .. constiterunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.1; NEP. *Han.* 11.6; ~a res oblata timorem leniit VERG. *A.* 1.450.

**5** Additional to that already existing or present, fresh, further (often coinciding with sense 1).

▶ ad tua praecepta de meo nihil his ~om adposiui PL. *Mil.* 905; semper datores ~os oportet quaerere *Truc.* 244; cui ~ae calamitati locus ullus relictus? CIC. *Sul.* 91; hi ~i timores retexunt superiora *Fam.* 11.14.3; Caesar duas legiones .. ~as conscripsit CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.1; ueterem ferendo iniuriam inuites ~am PUB. *Sent.* V.16; armis nectimus arma ~a PROP. 3.5.12; ~us quoque terror accesserat defectione Latinorum LIV. 6.2.3; prioribus periculis ~a superuenisse SEN. *Suas.* 1.13; pectora .. uolneribus laxata ~is LUC. 6.668; qui prima ~o signat quinquennia lustro MART. 4.45.3;—(*part. gen. w. neut. pron.*) quiddam uisast addidicisse ~i OV. *Am.* 2.5.56;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) luscinias .. sermone dociles .. et in diem ~a loquentes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.120; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.32.

**6** *res ~a*, A new development, fresh turn of events; so *aliquid ~i* and sim.

▶ neque ~a de re aliqua certiorem te faciam CIC. *Att.* 8.14.1;—(*part. gen. w. neut. pron.*) numquid processit ad forum hodie ~i? PL. *Mos.* 999; quid sit gestum ~i quaeris CIC. *Att.* 11.4a(2); conquiescent litterae nisi quid ~i exstiterit 12.39.2; si quid acciderit ~i, facies ut sciam *Fam.* 14.8; nihil ~i nouus annus attulerat LIV. 3.15.1; ecquid in urbe ~i de Nerone? SUET. *Nero* 48.2.

**b** (in phrs. ref. to the bringing, seeking, etc., of news).

▶ quid tu otiosus res ~as requiritas? PL. *Mos.* 1003;—(*part. gen. w. neut. pron.*) ~i tibi quidnam scribam? CIC. *Att.* 1.13.6; si quid erit ~i adlatum 3.9.3; in eius epistula nihil erat ~i 13.30.1(2); ille sollicitus ne quid ~i adferrent CURT. 9.6.5.

**7** Coming as the repetition or resumption of an action, fresh.

▶ ne qua rursus ~a dissensio .. nasceretur *B. Alex.* 33.2; natos .. pater ~a bella mouentis ad poenam .. uocabit VERG. *A.* 6.820; tandem expugnata paupertas ~a mendicitate reuocanda (erit) PETR. 125.4; cui, Paean, ~a plectra moues ..? STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.2.

**b** (of heavenly bodies, their light, etc.) reappearing after disappearance or absence.

▶ ante lunam ~am CIC. *Att.* 10.5.1; CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.5; iam prima ~o spargebat lumine terras .. Aurora VERG. *A.* 9.459; oua luna ~a supponito PLIN. *Nat.* 18.322; nec longius .. cessauere ~ae perfecto sole tenebrae STAT. *Theb.* 5.180; ~us pluuias Titan ut proderet ortu SIL. 14.344; nocte discussa sol ~us diem fecit APUL. *Met.* 2.1.

**c** *a ~o*, anew, afresh (cf. *denuo*).

▶ OPVS AQVAE DVCTVS .. LAPIDIBVS QVADRATIS A ~O TECTVM *CIL* 10.7227 (AD 84); 13.5046.

**8** Replacing one that formerly existed, (the) new.

▶ citius cum eo .. ueterem coniunctionem diremissem quam ~am conciliassem CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.5; is locus aberat ~is Pompei castris .. passus quingentos CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.1; breui stirpis .. uirilis ex ~o matrimonio fuit LIV. 1.1.11; ~o exercitu .. scripto Duroniam urbem expugnauit 10.39.4; ut in ~o obsequio, ad cuncta belli munia acres erant TAC. *Hist.* 3.59; Apollinem .. artis eximiae, aduectum Syracusis ut in bibliotheca templi ~i poneretur SUET. *Tib.* 74;—(*m. as noun, w. appos.*) Lycidan .. reliquit Phyllis amatque ~um .. Mopsum CALP. *Ecl.* 3.9.

**b** (of persons occupying a certain position or relationship).
▸ uolt te ~os erus operam dare tuo ueteri domino PL. *Capt.* 362; uapulabis .. arbitratu .. ~orum aedilium *Trin.* 990; in ~is tr pl. intellego spem te habere CIC. *Fam.* 14.2.2; ne speculum dominae porrigat illa ~ae PROP. 4.7.76; ~us imperator Hanno in locum Barcini Hasdrubalis .. ex Africa transgressus LIV. 28.1.4; consules ~os 30.40.4; infidus .. ~is ducibus dubiusque priori LUC. 4.698; TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; APUL. *Met.* 9.11.

**c** (in place names, usu. contrasted with an earlier place of the same name); *~ae tabernae*, the shops on the north side of the Forum, replacing those burnt down in 210 BC; (ellipt.) *sub ~is*, in the vicinity of these shops.
▸ in Hispania apud Carthaginem ~am CIC. *Agr.* 1.5; ~i .. Comi moenia CATUL. 35.3; in ~a uia LIV. 5.32.6; ~a Augusta PLIN. *Nat.* 3.27; Anio ~us FRON. *Aq.* 4;—ad tabernas, quibus nunc ~is est nomen LIV. 3.48.5;—et 'sub ~is' dicta pars in foro aedificiorum VAR. *L.* 6.59; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.266.

**d** (with personal names, implying that someone is the embodiment or reincarnation of a predecessor).
▸ quem .. obsides, ~e Hannibal CIC. *Phil.* 13.25; hic ~us Camillus, nobis dictator unicus in rebus adfectis quaesitus LIV. 22.14.9; cum ante ~um se Liberum Patrem appellari iussisset VELL. 2.82.4; APUL. *Met.* 4.34.

**e** *~ae tabulae*, the replacement of all existing account books (i.e. the cancellation of debts).
▸ caedem uideo si uicerit et impetum in priuatorum pecunias et exsulum reditum et tabulas ~as CIC. *Att.* 10.8.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.3; Catilina polliceri tabulas ~as SAL. *Cat.* 21.2; LIV. 42.13.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) prohiberi posse rem perniciosissimam, beneficiorum ~as tabulas SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.6.

**f** *~us annus*, the new year, the coming year.
▸ quodcumque mihi pomum ~us educat annus TIB. 1.1.13; LIV. 3.15.1; ineunte anno ~o SUET. *Tib.* 61.2; annum ~um faustum tibi .. precor FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.228(168N).

**9** Different from the previous one.
▸ ~o consilio nunc mi opus est PL. *Ps.* 600; ~a iura, ~a decreta, ~a iudicia petebantur CIC. *Ver.* 1.137; adgnovi erratum meum. itaque statim ~um prohoemium exaraui *Att.* 16.6.4; quomodo .. haec (*sc. dreams*) infinita et semper ~a .. memoria conplecti possumus? *Div.* 2.146; NEP. *Eum.* 8.4; redeunt Saturnia regna, iam ~a progenies caelo demittitur alto VERG. *Ecl.* 4.7; adeo .. ~um sibi ingenium induerat ut plebicola .. euaderet pro truci .. insectatore plebis LIV. 3.33.7; ut non cum Etruscis. sed cum aliqua ~a gente uideretur dimicatio esse 9.39.6; in facies corpora uersa ~as OV. *Tr.* 2.556; confundendi omnia cupiditate ~um ducem, ~um statum, ~am quaerebant rem publicam VELL. 2.125.1; ~a da mihi cernere litora .. uidi iam, Phoebe, Philippos LUC. 1.693.

**b** altered from its previous state.
▸ quos agor in specus uelox mente ~a? HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.3; mens a metu ad fortunam transierat: in ipso nihil tumidum, adrogans aut .. ~um fuit TAC. *Hist.* 2.80.

**10** *res ~ae* (*motus ~i*), Constitutional changes, revolution; (also neut. pl. as noun in sim. sense).
▸ qui malis contionibus, turbulentis senatus consultis .. rem publicam miscerent et rerum ~arum causam aliquam quaererent CIC. *Agr.* 2.91; *Att.* 3.14.2; cupiditate regni adductus, ~is rebus studebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.9.3; 5.6.1; SAL. *Cat.* 37.1; ~is .. rebus infidelis Allobrox HOR. *Epod.* 16.6; plebs ~arum, ut solet, rerum atque Hannibalis tota esse LIV. 23.14.7; VELL. 2.19.1; neque aliam spem quam in rebus ~is esse TAC. *Ann.* 15.35;—uulgus, ut mos est, cuiuscumque motus ~i cupidum *Hist.* 1.80; AMP. 26.2;—celeriter ingratum et ~a molientem oppressit (Ti. Caesar) VELL. 2.129.2; TAC. *Ann.* 16.22.

**b** (of plans, activities, etc.) subversive, seditious.
▸ ut .. Cappadociam tenens ~a finitimorum consilia impedirem CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.4; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.32.2; Samnium .. turbari ~is consiliis suspectum erat LIV. 8.17.8; 27.22.13; quosdam .. interemit contemptu sui et ~a spe id ausos opinatus SUET. *Vit.* 14.3; desciuisse populum; audiri iam .. ~as contiones, ~a patrum consulta TAC. *Ann.* 5.4.

**11** That has not existed long, new, young.
▸ ~a .. arbor HOR. *Epod.* 12.20; suberat flauae iam ~a barba comae OV. *Fast.* 3.60; oleastra putare et gregibus portare ~is CALP. *Ecl.* 2.45; aliter tunc orbe ~o caeloque recenti uiuebant homines JUV. 6.11;—(*of a city*) surgentem .. ~ae Karthaginis arcem VERG. *A.* 1.366; dum populus pauper, dum ~a Roma fuit OV. *Fast.* 1.198;—(*of a person's age*) me ~a sollicitat, me tangit serior aetas *Am.* 2.4.45.

**b** (of a period, condition) in its early stages.
▸ uere ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 10.74; aestate ~a *A.* 1.430; ~a .. hiemps (*i.e. autumn*) OV. *Ars* 3.704; dum ~us est .. pugnemus amori! *Ep.* 16.189; kalendis Ianuariis .. anno ~o SEN. *Ep.* 83.5.

**12** (of produce, materials, etc.) Freshly grown, procured, etc.; (of blood) newly spilt.
▸ oleas .. ~as si celeriter promas VAR. *R.* 1.66; si quis .. uino delectetur .. ita ~o ut proximis consulibus natum uelit CIC. *Brut.* 287; lac .. ~um VERG. *Ecl.* 2.22; ~is .. floribus HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.32; forma ~i .. marmoris OV. *Ep.* 20.218; uuae passae ~ae LARG. 74; dum (toga) ~a, dum nitida fulgebat splendida lana MART. 9.49.5; ~a .. carne JUV. 11.85; ~am chartam .. et .. deleticiam ULP. *dig.* 37.11.4;—sanguis ~us imbuit arma VERG. *A.* 7.554; arua ~a .. caede rubescunt 8.695; OV. *Met.* 8.417.

**b** (of soil) recently withdrawn from cultivation, fallow.
▸ qui locus ~us erit aut qui restibilis fieri poterit CATO *Agr.* 35.2; COL. 11.2.85.

**c** (of persons) newly arrived (in a place); fresh (to an activity).
▸ quis ~us hic nostris successit sedibus hospes ..! VERG. *A.* 4.10; legatus .. postero die ~us homo et senatum et omnem .. plebem nominibus suis persalutauit SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.19; iam .. ~us mediae stupefacta per agmina pugnae uadit eques V. FL. 6.228; in mea pectora primum incumbes e puppe ~us STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.134; (*as noun*) si qua erunt, quae .. dicantur eadem frequentius, intellegite fieri primum propter interuentum ~orum QUINT. *Decl.* 314(p.232,l.15);—fortior in fulua ~us est luctator harena, quam cui sunt .. brachia fessa OV. *Tr.* 4.6.31.

**13** As good as new, restored; (esp.) restored in vitality, vigour, or sim.
▸ tibi dedi .. spinter, ut ad aurificem ferres, ut fieret ~om PL. *Men.* 682;—nec .. omnia effundam, ut, si saepius decertandum sit .. semper ~us ueniam CIC. *Phil.* 2.43; serpens ~us exuit annos TIB. 1.4.35; quot ~a terra parit flores OV. *Ars* 3.185; Herculeos .. ~o laxauit corpore nodos (*sc.* Antaeus) LUC. 4.632; te .. flammabit .. repetita parumper desidia et solitos ~us exsultabis in actus STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.38; (*transf.*) exuta est ueterem ~a Roma senectam MART. 5.7.3.

**14** (of actions, institutions, etc.) Belonging to recent times.
▸ ne ~a Caesaris officia ueterum suorum (*i.e. Pompey's*) beneficiorum .. memoriam expellerent CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.3; ubi duae contrariae leges sunt, semper antiquae obrogat ~a LIV. 9.34.7; supplicium patitur non ~a culpa ~um OV. *Tr.* 2.540; 'fauorem' et 'urbanum' Cicero ~a credit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.34; libentius .. ~is et recentibus quam .. oblitteratis exemplis utor TAC. *Dial.* 8.1; res memoranda ~is annalibus atque recenti historia JUV. 2.102.

**b** (of persons); (m. pl. as noun) present-day writers, etc.
▸ offensio .. quam nunc fugiunt poetae ~i CIC. *Orat.* 161;—quae ueteres factitarunt si faciunt ~i TER. *Eu.* 43; et antiquos legere .. et ~os QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.23; 9.2.42.

**c** characteristic of the present day, modern.
▸ quantum interesse inter moderationem antiquorum et ~am superbiam ..! LIV. 8.33.13; seniores, quibus ~a ac nimis callida minus placebat sapientia 42.47.9; cur .. ~o sublime ritu moliar atrium? HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.45; quem ~i mores subdolae inrisioni dicauere, nasus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.158.

**15** That has recently become (a person of the status, relationship, etc., named); (of soldiers) just recruited.
▸ ~os amator, uetu' puer PL. *Mer.* 976; ~a nupta TER. *Ad.* 751; omnis ceteros ~os ueteresque ciuis CIC. *Caec.* 101; dominam .. coniugis cupidam ~i CATUL. 61.32; HOR. *Epod.* 5.65; Ardeates .. ueteres amici, ~i etiam ciues mei LIV. 5.44.1; 24.47.10; adstitit in ripa ~a uacca (*i.e. Io*) OV. *Ep.* 14.89; patres laeti, usurpata .. libertate licentius ut erga principem ~um TAC. *Hist.* 1.4; senatori ~o curiam monstrare SUET. *Jul.* 80.2; APUL. *Apol.* 87;—in aciem exire non audebat ~o milite LIV. 35.3.4; facilius se .. ueteranos conuocaturum quam Pompeium ~os milites SUET. *Jul.* 29.2; (*in fig. phr.*) rudis ad partus et ~a miles eram OV. *Ep.* 11.48.

**16** Inexperienced, raw; (w. dat.) new (to), not expert (in).
▸ ferre ~ae nares taurorum terga recusant OV. *Ars* 2.655;—non rude uulgus lacrimisque ~um lugere iubes SEN. *Tro.* 67; ~us .. dolori SIL. 6.254; exorabilior et delictis hostium ~us TAC. *Agr.* 16.3.

**b** (w. inf.) not accustomed (to).
▸ ~a ferre iugum ceruix SIL. 16.331.

**17** (esp. in phr. *~us homo*) The first in one's family to attain curule office (strictly, the consulate); (also applied to a man's family, etc.).
▸ odistis hominum ~orum industriam CIC. *Ver.* 3.7; me .. hominem ~um consulem fecistis *Agr.* 2.3; *Fam.* 5.18.1; ~os homines praetorios Q. CIC. *Pet.* 13; *B. Afr.* 57.4; pollui consulatum credebant, si eum .. homo ~os adeptus foret SAL. *Cat.* 23.6; annus .. insignis ~i hominis consulatu LIV. 7.1.1; ~i homines e municipiis .. in senatum .. adsumpti TAC. *Ann.* 3.55;—(*without* homo) ~us sum, consulatum peto Q. CIC. *Pet.* 2; ~os nemo tam clarus .. erat, quin indignus illo honore .. haberetur SAL. *Jug.* 63.7; turpissimos nobilitas industriis sed ~is praetulit SEN. *Ben.* 4.30.1; ~us Arpinas (*i.e. Cicero*) JUV. 8.237;—se primum in familiam ~am imperium intulisse TAC. *Hist.* 2.48; Vitelliorum originem ~am et obscuram SUET. *Vit.* 1.1.

**nox**[1] **~ctis** *f.* [cf. Skt *nák*, Gk *νύξ*, Eng. *night*] FORMS: ~ctu (abl. sg.) PL. *Mil.* 381; for advl. uses see -noctv.

**1** The time between sunset and sunrise, night; *~ctis auis*, an owl.
▸ qui hoc ~ctis solus ambulem PL. *Am.* 154; peruigilat ~ctes totas *Aul.* 72; ~cte intempesta ACC. *praet.* 41; post horam primam ~ctis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 19; *Att.* 4.3.5; Sol .. pepulit .. ~ctis umbras CATUL. 63.41; properans ~ctem diei coniunxerat neque iter intermiserat CAES. *Civ.* 3.13.2; sera ~cte PROP. 1.3.10; ante mediam ~ctem LIV. 23.35.15; ~x erat et .. intrabat luna fenestras OV. *Pont.* 3.3.5; ingruebat ~x nimbo atrox TAC. *Ann.* 4.50; minima contentos ~cte Britannos JUV. 2.161;—(*w. epithets denoting atmospheric conditions, etc.*) quod serena ~cte subito .. luna defecisset CIC. *Rep.* 1.23; roscidas aestate .. ~ctes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.153; ~x .. inlunis aut nubila PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.14;—coeunt ut aues si quando luce uagantem ~ctis auem cernunt OV. *Met.* 11.25.

**b** (in contexts implying nightfall).
▸ a mani ad ~ctem usque in foro dego diem PL. *Mos.* 534; ~x tibi finem dicendi fecit CIC. *Tul.* 6; nisi ~x proelium diremisset *B. Alex.* 11.5; nec ante ~ctem .. finem caedendi fecere LIV. 6.9.11; ~x insecuta est: abeunt securi domum PHAED. 3.2.7; TAC. *Hist.* 4.29.

**c** (personified or as a goddess).
▸ qui aut ~cti aut Dii aut Soli aut Lunae miserias narrant suas PL. *Mer.* 4; quos omnis Erebo et ~cte natos ferunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; iam ~x iungit equos TIB. 2.1.87; nocte deae ~cti cristatus caeditur ales OV. *Fast.* 1.455; SIL. 15.284.

**d** *~cte*, by night, at night; so *~ctibus, de ~cte.*
▸ inde ~cte .. profecti sumus CATO *orat.* 31; CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.2; ~cte Capitolium .. occupauere LIV. 3.15.5; nec die nec ~cte intermisso itinere 24.12.5; PERS. 1.90; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.49;—credibile non est quantum scribam .. ~ctibus; nihil enim somni CIC. *Att.* 13.26.2; SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.11; V. FL. 5.46;—de ~cte qui abiit piscatum ad mare PL. *Rud.* 898; POMPON. *com.* 13; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 49.

**e** *diem ~ctemque* (and sim.), day and night, without cessation or pause; so *~cte dieque.*
▸ diem ~ctemque tribunicium nomen horrebant CIC. *Agr.* 2.68; diem et ~ctem iter faciunt *B. Hisp.* 38.1; VERG. *G.* 3.341;—~cte ac die bina castra hostium oppugnata LIV. 25.39.11; niti pro me ~cte dieque decet OV. *Pont.* 3.1.40.

**f** *in ~ctem*, for use at night-time.
▸ (medicamentum) datur .. in ~ctem secundum cenam LARG. 121.

**g** (poet.) *~x aeterna, ~x perpetua*, etc., i.e. death.
▸ nobis cum semel occidit breuis lux, ~x est perpetua una dormienda CATUL. 5.6; in aeternam clauduntur lumina ~ctem VERG. *A.* 10.746; omnes illacrimabiles urgentur .. longa ~cte HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.28; OV. *Ep.* 10.112.

**2** Any of the periods of darkness between two days, a (particular) night:

**a** (as a division of time).
▸ una ~x intercesserat CIC. *Ver.* 2.89; ~ctem sibi ad deliberandum postulauit *Sest.* 74; biduo .. et ~ctibus tribus nauigatione consumptis CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.1; accidit ut una ~cte omnes Hermae .. deicerentur NEP. *Alc.* 3.2; longo ~x una aut altera lusu consumpta est PROP. 2.32.29; tot pulcherrima opera .. una ~x strauit SEN. *Ep.* 91.2; uno die et una ~cte macerari oportet LARG. 74.

**b** (as a point in time).
▸ somnium quod ~ctu hac somniaui PL. *Mil.* 381; TER. *Hau.* 491; o ~x illa quam iste est dies consecutus, fausta huic urbi CIC. *Flac.* 103; eadem ~cte accidit ut esset luna plena CAES. *Gal.* 4.29.1; hesterna .. te solum quod ~cte reliqui [TIB.] 3.18.5; coniugii ~x prima OV. *Ib.* 527; ~x illa maritalis QUINT. *Decl.* 280(p.142,l.17); cum quo praeterita cenauit ~cte JUV. 10.235.

**c** *~ctes et dies*, etc., night and day, continually; sim. *diebus ~ctibusque, per dies ~ctesque.*
▸ obiurigare pater haec ~ctes et dies PL. *Mer.* 46; ut dies ~ctesque potet *Truc.* 904; ~ctes et dies urgeatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.260; *Tusc.* 2.66; ~ctes atque dies patet .. ianua VERG. *A.* 6.127; STAT. *Theb.* 7.503;—hic se diebus ~ctibusque lassauit SEN. *Ben.* 7.14.6;—non deficit spiritus sed per dies ~ctesque aequaliter fluit *Nat.* 3.10.2.

**3** A night as spent in a particular way (w. adj. or phr. denoting the nature of the activities carried on, the quality of rest enjoyed, etc.).
▸ habui ~ctem plenam timoris CIC. *Fam.* 16.14.1; te non uiduas iacere ~ctes CATUL. 6.6; ~ctem custodia ducit insomnem ludo VERG. *A.* 9.166; (Themistoclem) ~ctes inquietas exigentem V. MAX. 8.14.ext.1; carpere securas .. ~ctes V. FL. 5.48; ~ctem patitur lugentis amicum Pelidae (*i.e. suffers from insomnia*) JUV. 3.279.

**b** (put for the actual activities or events of the night); *~ctes Atticae*, the title of a work by Aulus Gellius.
▸ o ~ctes cenaeque deum! HOR. *S.* 2.6.65; equos pretium pro ~cte poposcerat hostis (*i.e. Dolon*) OV. *Met.* 13.253; ambigenti Neroni quonam modo ~ctium suarum ingenia notescerent TAC. *Ann.* 16.20; nouerat ille luxuriam inperii ueterem ~ctesque Neronis JUV. 4.137; (*cf.*) in gurgite mergis mane caput .. et ~ctem flumine purgas PERS. 2.16;—ex ipso loco ac tempore hibernarum uigiliarum Atticas ~ctes inscripsimus GEL. pr.10.

**c** (spec.) a night's lovemaking (esp. w. gen. or poss. adj. indicating partner).
▸ dat aurum, ducit ~ctem PL. *Poen.* 108; ut .. amplexari mauelim patulam bouem .. quam tuas centum centas ~ctes mihi dono dari *Truc.* 279; TER. *Hau.* 366; ~ctes certarum mulierum CIC. *Att.* 1.16.5; HOR. *Epod.* 15.13; quam care semel in toto ~x uertitur anno! PROP. 2.23.11; quia pulcher erit, poscet sine munere ~ctem OV. *Am.* 1.8.67; SEN. *Ep.* 97.5; qui testamenta merentur ~ctibus JUV. 1.38; APUL. *Apol.* 75.

**4** The conditions of night, nocturnal darkness, etc.
▸ ~cti se potius ac solitudini quam ulli .. hospiti committebat CIC. *Clu.* 193; quae causa fuit cur Romam properaret, cur in ~ctem se coniceret? *Mil.* 49; CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.7; i .. dum fauet ~x et Venus HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.50; nec uos digni estis quos .. silentium ac ~x tegat LIV. 7.36.6; OV. *Met.* 12.535; ~cti concolor alas .. Notus V. FL. 1.611; talia uociferans ~ctem exturbabat STAT. *Theb.* 10.219.

**b** (in fig. context, as symbolizing concealment or mystery; also chaos, turmoil, or sim.).
▸ ea libertas est, qui pectus purum .. gestitat: aliae res ..

~cte in obscura latent ENN. *scen.* 303; ~ctem peccatis et fraudibus obice nubem HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.62; uersus aliquantum ~ctis habebunt OV. *Ib.* 61; sequentia .. in ~cte densissima latuere PLIN. *Nat.* 29.4; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.90;—in illa tempestate ac ~cte rei publicae CIC. *Har.* 11; quae fortuna .. caeca bellorum in ~cte tulisset .. monstra LUC. 4.244; quacumque uagatur .. ~x ingens scelerum est 7.571.

**5** Night-like conditions, darkness, gloom (of any kind).

▸ soli luna obstitit et ~x ENN. *Ann.* 163; deum regnator ~cte caeca caelum e conspectu abstulit ACC. *trag.* 33; taetra nimborum ~cte coorta LUCR. 4.172; ponto ~x incubat atra VERG. *A.* 1.89; (Cacus) glomerat .. sub antro fumiferam ~ctem 8.255; (specus) adsidua ~cta suffusus MELA 1.76;—(*applied to a cloud of missiles*) ~x .. super campos telis conserta pependit LUC. 7.520;—(*applied to the shade of a tree*) ueteris sub ~cte cupressi V. FL. 1.774.

**b** (in the Underworld).

▸ cum pater exstinctus caeca sub ~cte lateret *Ciris* 523; concordes animae nunc et dum ~cte premuntur VERG. *A.* 6.827; descendere ~cti aut habitanda semel subigit quis uisere regna? SIL. 13.708.

**c** (app.) lustreless state (of the hair, etc.).

▸ is dolor in uultu, tantum crinesque genaeque ~ctis habent STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.220.

**6** (applied to physical conditions analogous to darkness)

**a** (unconsciousness).

▸ tintinant aures, gemina teguntur lumina ~cte CATUL. 51.12; centum .. oculos (*sc. of Argus*) ~x occupat una OV. *Met.* 1.721; destituit animus membra, ~x oculos premit SEN. *Her. O.* 841; STAT. *Theb.* 9.40.

**b** (blindness); (also fig.).

▸ perpetua .. trahens .. sub ~cte senectam Phineus OV. *Met.* 7.2; SEN. *Oed.* 1049; STAT. *Theb.* 1.47;—quantum mortalia pectora caecae ~ctis habent! OV. *Met.* 6.473.

**nox**[2] *adv.* [prob. syncopated gen. of NOX[1], cf. Ger. *nachts*] By night; also, for the night.

▸ si ~ furtum faxsit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.31); ENN. *Ann.* 431; (*treated as a f. abl. sg.*) media .. Palinurum peruenio ~ LUCIL. 127;—~, si uoles, manebo PL. *As.* 597.

**noxa** ~ae *f.* [cf. NOCEŌ]

**1** (in general) Injurious behaviour, wrongdoing or an instance of it.

▸ pretium pro ~a dabis ANDR. *trag.* 1; siquis quid deliquerit, pro ~a .. uindicet CATO *Agr.* 5.1; ipsos potuit summergere ponto unius ob ~am VERG. *A.* 1.41; mihi nullius ~ae conscius .. sum LIV. 3.67.1; sine .. ~am cuius arguimur nos purgare 25.6.6; Iliturgitanos poenam ~ae meritam habere 28.25.6; nec unum genus ~ae, stupra promiscua .. erant .. 39.8.7; est .. grauior ~a fatenda mihi OV. *Pont.* 2.9.72; Polydamas ceterique eiusdem ~ae participes CURT. 7.2.29; ~as .. recensens Tydeos .. Tisiphone STAT. *Theb.* 9.148; eum euidenter ~ae compertum insui culleo APUL. *Met.* 10.8;—(*cogn. acc. w.* noceo) homines iniussu populi .. foedus ictum iri spoponderunt atque ob eam rem ~am nocuerunt LIV. 9.10.9.

**b** (as forming the basis of an accusation).

▸ consolantur (Lucretiam) .. auertendo ~am ab coacta in auctorem delicti LIV. 1.58.9; non ~ae eximitur Q. Fabius, qui contra edictum imperatoris pugnauit 8.35.5; Pleminio ~a liberato .. tribunis sontibus iudicatis 29.9.8; multitudinem ~a leuabat 45.10.12; te ~am meruisse daturumque seruiles poenas PETR. 139.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.13.

**c** *in ~a esse*, to be involved in, or charged with, a misdemeanour.

▸ hic in ~ast, ille ad defendundam causam adest TER. *Ph.* 266; comprehensi omnes qui in ~a erant LIV. 27.3.5.

**2** (spec., leg.) Injurious conduct by a child *in potestate*, slave, or animal, for which the *paterfamilias* was held responsible; *~a* or *~is solutus* (of a slave, in formula of sale), not charged with any injurious conduct.

▸ eos (*sc.* boues) cum emimus .. stipulamur sic: 'illosce boues sanos esse ~isque praestari (spondesne)?' VAR. *R.* 2.5.11; serui .. de .. quibus ob ~am quaestio tormentis habita sit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13; si seruus .. furtum fecit uel aliam ~am commisit ULP. *dig.* 9.4.2.1;—in horum (*sc. slaves*) emptione solet .. stipulatio intercedere, sanum esse, furtis ~isue solutum VAR. *R.* 2.10.5; furtis ~aque solutus est (*sc.* seruus) .. prior dominus promisit fugitiuum non esse SEN. *Con.* 7.6.23; *Inst. Dac.* 7 (*CIL* 3.p.941); ~a solutum esse, hoc est noxali iudicio subiectum non esse (seruum) ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.17.

**b** *~ae* (*in* or *ad ~am*) *dedere*, to surrender to a plaintiff (one's dependant or chattel) as compensation for wrongdoing committed by the latter (in non-legal writers sometimes interpreted as = to hand over for punishment); *~ae deditio*, the handing over (to the plaintiff) of such an offender.

▸ cum lex iubet ~ae dedere, pro peccato dedi iubet FEST. p.174M; uti liceret patri dominoue aut litis aestimationem sufferre aut ~ae dedere (*sc.* filios familiorum seruosque) GAIUS *Inst.* 4.75; eum sibi aut ~am sarcire aut in ~am dedere oportere ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.11; animalia, quae ~am commiserunt, non ultra nos solent onerare, quam ut ~ae ea dedamus 39.2.7.1; ad ~am dedere uicarium PAUL. *dig.* 9.4.19.2; (*transf.*) ~ae tibi deditus hostis (*i.e. a goat*) spargitur adfuso cornua, Bacche, mero OV. *Fast.* 1.359;—(*used loosely in non-legal writers*) mergi freto satius illi insulae esse quam uelut dedi ~ae inimico LIV. 26.29.4; triginta tyrannis ~ae dedita est ciuitas SEN. *Ep.* 104.28; rem rusticam pessimo cuique seruorum uelut carnifici ~ae dedimus COL. 1.pr.3;—si (filius) sui iuris coeperit esse, directa actio cum ipso est, et ~ae deditio extinguitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.77; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.215.

**c** *~ae accipere*, to receive (someone's dependant or chattel) as compensation for an offence committed by the latter.

▸ si ei qui ~ae accepit litis aestimatio non offeratur a fructuario ULP. *dig.* 7.1.17.2.

**d** liability (of a dependant or chattel) to be surrendered to the victim of a sense 2.

▸ in mercando .. de sanitate ac ~a solet caneri VAR. *R.* 2.6.3; 2.9.7; in quadrupedibus ~a caput sequitur ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.12.

**3** Punishment (? inferred from such phrs. as *~ae dedere*).

▸ tete esse huic ~ae obnoxium ACC. *trag.* 429; laceratur animi cupidine et ~arum metu SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.11; quando quidem nihil praeter tempus ~ae lucrarentur, remissa contione iter in insequentem diem pronuntiari cum iussisset LIV. 2.59.6; quis .. in portenti ~am peccarit adulter? MAN. 4.104; inter debita (dedita *cj.*) ~ae mancipia contemptissimus tiro gladiator [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.5.

**4** Harm, injury, mischief; (esp.) *sine* (*ullius*) *~a*, without doing (anyone) any harm.

▸ tristes pellere .. a foribus ~as OV. *Fast.* 6.130; (fulgura) saepe .. fulminum ~as ediderunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.3; parce .. nequam tibi lingua intemperante ~am contrahas APUL. *Met.* 1.8;—(*pred. dat.*) praua incepta consultoribus ~ae esse SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.1; LIV. 8.18.4; TAC. *Ann.* 4.36;—Thessaliam .. peragrauit .. sine ullius eorum, quos oderat, ~a LIV. 41.23.14; CURT. 4.13.33; per medios ignes sine ~a corporum transeunt SEN. *Ep.* 9.19; TAC. *Ann.* 15.34; (*cf.*) quod sine ulla sua ~a Idus Martiae adessent SUET. *Jul.* 81.4.

**b** (applied to an ailment).

▸ si uehementior ~a est, ac neque febricula neque tussis quiescit CELS. 3.22.12; 4.22.4; pressum (*sc. a malingerer*) nimio labore ueram ~am concipere COL. 12.3.7.

**c** ability to harm, injuriousness.

▸ locus imperat astris et dotes ~amque facit MAN. 2.858; beluas marinis .. ~a pares educat (Nilus) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.12; GEL. 12.5.10.

**noxālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NOXA + -ĀLIS] (leg.) Relating to injury done by a person or animal belonging to another; (f. or neut. as noun, sc. *actio*, *iudicium*).

▸ in dominum iudicium ~e dabo *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.227)34.1; ex maleficio filiorum familias seruorumque .. ~es actiones proditae sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 4.75; filius familias ex ~i causa mancipio datur 4.79; *dig.* 9.4.1; interdicta ~ia PAUL. *dig.* 43.1.5;—~is .. non .. datur, nisi apud me sit seruus ULP. *dig.* 9.4.7; Sabinus ait competere ~e 47.7.7.5.

**noxia** ~ae *f.* [var. of NOXA]

**1** Injurious behaviour, wrongdoing.

▸ te uerberem .. ob nullam ~am PL. *Poen.* 143; tibi hanc amittam ~am unam 403; pueri inter sese .. pro leuibu' ~is iras gerunt TER. *Hec.* 310; ~ae poena par esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.11; qui in furto .. aut aliqua ~a sint comprehensi CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.5; OBLIGATVMVE SE EIVS REI NOXSIAEVE ESSE CONFESSVS ERIT *CIL* 1.592.2.33; neminem ~ae paenitebat LIV. 2.54.10; infelix uirtus et ~a felix MAN. 4.94; '~ae' appellatione omne delictum continetur GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.238.3.

**b** (as forming the basis of accusations).

▸ suspectus sum, quom careo ~a PL. *Bac.* 1004; manufesto teneo in ~a inimicos meos *Cas.* 507; amicum castigare ob meritam ~am *Trin.* 23; quod me accusat nunc uir, sum extra ~am TER. *Hec.* 276; omnis penes milites ~a erat LIV. 3.42.2.

**c** (spec.) wrongdoing by a dependant or chattel (= NOXA 2); (perh. also) compensation for such wrongdoing.

▸ qui .. ex una ~a serui dominium nanctus nullam amplius actionem habet aduersus eum, qui dominus fuerat GAIUS *dig.* 9.4.20; (*cogn. acc. w.* noceo) si seruus furtum faxit ~amue noxit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); iubebant .. impubem praetoris arbitratu uerberari ~amue duplionemue (noxaeque duplionem *cj.*) decerni PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12.

**2** Harm, damage, injury.

▸ si medias exedit ~a (*sc. a disease*) fibras GRAT. 461; ab ~a curculionum .. conditas fruges defendere COL. 1.6.15; (asphodelum) remedio esse contra uenenificorum ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 21.108;—(*pred. dat.*) nihil eam rem ~ae futuram LIV. 34.19.5; 36.7.5; CELS. *dig.* 17.1.48.

**b** power to harm.

▸ pestifera in Geminis pars prima et tertia signi, .. ter quintae ~a par est MAN. 4.455; dant aegris quibus uini ~am timent PLIN. *Nat.* 14.100.

**noxiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [NOXIA + -ŌSVS]

**1** Guilty of wrongdoing.

▸ animi perditi .. ~i SEN. *Ep.* 70.27; curaui .. ~issimum corpus PETR. 130.7.

**2** Harmful, injurious.

▸ (metallis) ut ~is rebus .. toto pondere incubuit (terra) SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.2; malam et ~am seruitutem *Dial.* 7.4.4.

**noxitūdō** ~inis *f.* [NOXA + -TVDŌ] Wrongdoing, guilt.

▸ ~o .. oblitteretur Pelopidarum ACC. *trag.* 162.

**noxius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NOXA + -IVS]

**1** Guilty, delinquent.

▸ urges (*sc.* me) quasi pro ~o PL. *Mer.* 725; magistratus .. ~um ciuem .. uinculis .. coherceto CIC. *Leg.* 3.6; ~a Alexandria, dolis aptissima tellus PROP. 3.11.33; habet poenam ~um caput LIV. 10.40.13; multos, qui .. uades deseruerant, .. ~os iudicauit 39.41.7; cur aliquid uidi? cur ~a lumina feci? OV. *Tr.* 2.103; TAC. *Hist.* 5.25; ~am conscientiam APUL. *Met.* 7.27;—(*w. abl.*) Faliscos eodem ~os crimine LIV. 7.20.9; SIL. 16.529;—(*w. gen.*) collegam .. ut ~um coniurationis ad disquisitionem trahebat TAC. *Ann.* 5.11; ULP. *dig.* 29.5.3.12;—(*transf. ep.*) Ixionis .. ~a membra TIB. 1.3.74; (sapiens) cadauer etiam ~um sepeliet SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.2.

**b** (m. as noun) one guilty of wrongdoing; (esp.) a convicted criminal.

▸ uicta .. Messene bello .. Achaeis dedidit ~os LIV. 39.50.9; maxima ~orum multitudo .. quos obstrictos patrocinio incolumes .. habebat (Cicero) SEN. *Suas.* 6.24; ubi bellum ingruat innocentis ac ~os iuxta cadere TAC. *Ann.* 1.48;—cum ceruicem ~o imperabo praecidi SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.5; unius operam uinitoris, quem uulgus .. de lapide ~um posse comparari putet COL. 3.3.8; PLIN. *Pan.* 33.1; loca ~orum poenis destinata AGEN. *agrim.* p.47; SUET. *Vit.* 17.1.

**c** (spec., of a slave, etc.) that has committed *noxa* (see NOXA 2).

▸ si seruum .., sciens furem uel ~um esse, uendideris PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.4.

**2** Harmful, injurious, noxious.

▸ febris quae umorem ~um absumat CELS. 5.28.4.C; ~a sint capiti rustica tela tuo OV. *Ib.* 634; insalubrium ciborum ~i suci CURT. 9.10.13; malum (*sc. an earthquake*) .. auidum, publice ~um SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.7; LUC. 6.454; quibus ~i uisus essent (*i.e. who have the evil eye*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.142; ~i .. fungi 22.99; ~as aues MART. 10.5.12; ~o terrae halitu QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.3; paludes hostibus ~as TAC. *Hist.* 5.17;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) utilia ab ~is discernunt *Ann.* 4.33;—(*applied to an affected part of the body*) uena (*a varicose vein*) .. quae ~a est .. manu eximitur CELS. 7.31.1.

**Nubae** ~ārum *m. pl.* Also sg. **Nuba** ~ae. PROS.: first syll. short in Silius, but cf. Gk Νοῦβαι, Νουβαῖοι A people of inland Libya, the Nubians.

▸ exusti .. ~ae SIL. 3.269;—(*sg. used attrib.*) Bagrada .. dux .. ~ae populi 7.664.

**Nubaeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* PROS.: see NVBAE The Nubians.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.142; ~i Aethiopes 6.192.

**nūbēcula** ~ae *f.* [NŪBĒS + -CVLA] FORMS: *nubicula* PLIN. *Nat.* 20.61.

**1** A small cloud.

▸ caelo .. sereno ~a quamuis parua flatum procellosum dabit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.356; nebula constat .. ex ortu ~ae APUL. *Mun.* 8; *Soc.* 11;—(*in fig. phr., w. ref. to a sullen frown*) neque tam fui timidus ut qui in maximis turbinibus .. rei publicae nauem gubernassem .. frontis tuae ~am .. pertimescerem CIC. *Pis.* 20.

**2** A cloud-like impurity or discoloration, speck, or sim.; (med.) a film in the eye.

▸ ramentis eboris .. ~ae in facie .. tolluntur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.88; (psinthium) lauatur .. donec ~ae omnes eluantur 34.176; ~a albicantis (smaragdi) est uitium, cum uiridis non pertransit aspectus 37.68;—(*cf.*) in urina .. si quae quasi ~ae innatarint CELS. 2.3.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.203;—(*in the eye*) chamaesyce .. claritati oculorum .. utilis suco ad cicatrices, caligines, ~as inuncto 24.134; 27.109; 29.123.

**3** (astron.) A cloud-like cluster of stars, nebula.

▸ duae stellae .. exiguum inter illas spatium obtinente ~a, quam praesepia appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.353.

**nūbēs** ~is *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. Baluchi *nōd*, Welsh *nudd*] FORMS and GENDER: nom. sg. *~is* PL. *Mer.* 879; *~s* ANDR. in Serv. *A.* 10.636; app. m. in both places.

**1** A cloud.

▸ ~is ater imberque instat PL. *Mer.* 879; flamma inter ~as coruscat PAC. *trag.* 413; cum .. ~ium magnitudinem uentorumque uim cognouissent CIC. *N.D.* 2.95; LUCR. 3.785; transeat hic sine ~e dies PROP. 3.10.5; ~em, quae sedere in iugis montium solita sit LIV. 22.30.10; sol, qui tectus aquosis ~ibus ante fuit OV. *Met.* 5.571; hi (uenti) .. ~es abigunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.126; TAC. *Hist.* 5.22; JUV. 12.19;—(*in fig. phrs.*) noctem peccatis et fraudibus obice ~em HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.62; ne .. dum uitat humum, ~es et inania captet (*i.e. use high-flown language*) *Ars* 230; Tucciae .. castitas infamiae ~e obscurata emersit V. MAX. 8.1.absol.5.

**b** (pl. or collect. sg., used rhetorically for the sky or air).

▸ iuuenis (*i.e. Perseus*) pedibus tellure repulsa arduus in ~es abiit OV. *Met.* 4.712; effudit (*sc. a boxer*) ~ibus iras .. uiri V. FL. 4.273; monstra uolant, dirae stridunt in ~e uolucres STAT. *Theb.* 3.510.

**c** cloudy weather or conditions.

▸ alterna uariabit ~e serena GERM. fr.4.87; neque in ~e neque in flatu cadunt rores PLIN. *Nat.* 18.292.

**2** (applied to a supernatural cloud concealing a deity, etc., from human eyes).

▸ ~e caua speculantur amicti quae fortuna uiris VERG. *A.* 1.516; omnem, quae nunc obducta tuenti mortalis hebetat uisus tibi .., .. ~em eripiam 2.606; 12.52; ~e candentis umeros amictus .. Apollo HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.31; dea .. ~em .. oculis obiecit OV. *Met.* 12.32; ea (*sc.* Tisiphone) .. adsueta .. infecit ~e penatis STAT. *Theb.* 1.124.

**b** (used to make phantoms); (personified) a cloud made by Zeus in the likeness of Hera to deceive Ixion.
▸ dea ~e caua tenuem sine uiribus umbram in faciem Aeneae .. Dardaniis ornat telis Verg. *A.* 10.636;—Nessus Ixionis et ~is filius Hyg. *Fab.* 34.1.

**3** The mist formed by condensed vapour on a polished surface.
▸ est aliquod experimentum politi (argenti) et in halitu hominis, si sudet protinus ~emque discutiat Plin. *Nat.* 33.127.

**4** (transf., of various things resembling a cloud) **a** A cloud-like formation (of dust, smoke, or sim.).
▸ nigro glomerari puluere ~em Verg. *A.* 9.33; uento, qui .. ~es pulueris uehit Liv. 22.43.10; Curt. 4.15.32; puluis aera ~e sua texit Luc. 4.168; Sabaeis ~ibus (*i.e. of incense*) Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.2; erigit atro nigrantem fumo rogus .. ~em Sil. 2.659.
**b** a billowing mass (of hair).
▸ nec se lanugo fatetur intonsae sub ~e comae Stat. *Theb.* 6.587.
**c** (astron.) a nebula.
▸ niger obscura Cancer cum ~e feretur Man. 4.530.
**d** a cloudy patch (in something transparent).
▸ infestantur (crystalla) plurimis uitiis, scabro ferumine, maculosa ~e Plin. *Nat.* 37.28; (iaspis) ~em complexa 37.118.

**5** A swarm, cloud (of flying creatures, missiles, or sim.).
▸ (*of flying creatures*) stridere apes .. immensasque trahi ~es Verg. *G.* 4.557; uolucrum .. ~em *A.* 7.705; lucustarum .. ~es Liv. 42.10.7; Plin. *Nat.* 29.106; inhiat Cocytia ~es (*i.e. the Harpies*) V. Fl. 4.495; (*cf.*) tantum .. uolucrum superuolitauit ut ~e atra diem obtenderent Tac. *Hist.* 3.56;—(*of missiles*) obrutus undique telis .. ~em .. belli sustinet Verg. *A.* 10.809; caeca telorum in ~e Luc. 2.262; Alcides .. tota .. pharetrae ~e premit (*sc. a monster*) V. Fl. 2.522; Sil. 2.37;—(*qualified by* uelut) uelut ~e iaculorum a Baliaribus coniecta Liv. 21.55.6; uelut ~es leuium telorum 38.26.7.
**b** a great number (of persons, animals) moving together.
▸ peditum equitumque ~es Liv. 35.49.5; squamigerum ~es Man. 5.677; eques cessit campis, glomerataque ~es in sua .. ruit agmina Luc. 7.530; Sil. 6.336;—(*cf.*) sedecim alarum .. signa pulsu sonituque et ~e ipsa operient .. equites Tac. *Hist.* 3.2.

**6** (perh.) A mourning veil (cf. the supposed etym. of nvbō).
▸ te .. hic .. afficit dolor .. te quae obsoleta protinus ~e, et tempori accommodata lugubria flammeo reuertente mutabis [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.17.

**7** (applied to various conditions in which things appear indistinct or hazy) **a** (sleep, unconsciousness, or sim.).
▸ Rhoetus iniqui ~e meri geminam Pholoen .. cernens V. Fl. 3.66; comites, discussa ~e soporis signa choris indicta putant Stat. *Ach.* 1.646; mortis opaca ~e grauis uultus *Silv.* 4.6.73;—(*cf.*) multa .. uigilantibus acciderunt perinde ac tenebrarum somnique ~e inuoluta V. Max. 1.8.intro.
**b** (dimness of sight).
▸ ne tenuis annos (*sc. of Tiresias*) ~emque hanc frontis opacae spernite Stat. *Theb.* 4.512.

**8 a** Something that clouds the brow, a gloomy expression, frown, or sim.
▸ deme supercilio ~em Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.94; non ille rigoris .. laudes nec ~em frontis amabat Sil. 8.611.
**b** something that darkens the mind, a cloud of sorrow, anxiety, etc.
▸ hanc animi ~em dolor ipse remouit Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.13; talem sub pectore ~em consilii uoluens Stat. *Theb.* 2.321; omni detertus pectora ~e *Silv.* 1.3.109;—(*cf.*) hanc tristitiae ~em medici prouidentia discussit V. Max. 5.7.ext.1.

**9** (in fig. context) The cloud or threat (of war, calamity, or sim.); (also, simply) a disquieting occurrence.
▸ uarios excitat aestus ~e mali percussus amor V. Fl. 3.573; tu pace mihi, tu ~e sub ipsa armorum .. celebrabere Stat. *Theb.* 4.840; cladis acerbae discussa .. ~e Sil. 6.590;—pars uitae tristi cetera ~e uacet Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.22; dextra bis octonis fluxerunt saecula lustris, atque aeui sine ~e tenor Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.147.

**nūbicula** see nvbēcvla.

**nūbifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [nvbēs + -fer]
**1** (of mountains or sim.) Cloud-capped.
▸ ~er Appenninus Ov. *Met.* 2.226; ~erae colles Luc. 1.689; ~era surgentem rupe Carambin V. Fl. 4.599; ~erum .. caput (*sc. of Atlas*) Sil. 1.203.
**2** (of a wind, season) That brings clouds.
▸ ~eris .. Notis Ov. *Ep.* 3.58; ~eri .. inconstantia ueris Luc. 5.415; V. Fl. 2.506; ~er Eurus Stat. *Theb.* 1.193.

**nūbifugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nvbēs + fvgō + -vs] That puts the clouds to flight.
▸ ~o Borea Col. 10.288.

**nūbigena** ~ae *m. adj.* [nvbēs + -genvs]
**1** Born of a cloud: **a** (of the Centaurs, whom Ixion fathered on a cloud image of Hera).
▸ ~ae .. Centauri Verg. *A.* 7.674;—(*as noun*) ~as .. bimembris 8.293; Ov. *Met.* 12.211; Chiron, iustissimus omnis inter ~as Germ. *Arat.* 422; Stat. *Theb.* 5.263.
**b** (of Phrixus, son of the cloud goddess Nephele).
▸ ~ae Phryxi .. portitor Col. 10.155.
**2** Derived or coming from the clouds.
▸ ~as e montibus amnis Stat. *Theb.* 1.365; ~as clipeos (*i.e. the Ancilia, which fell from the sky*) *Silv.* 5.2.131.

**nūbilārium** ~ār(i)ī *neut.* Also **nūbilar** or **nūbilāre** ~āris *neut.* [nvbilvs + -ārivm, -ar] A shelter from the rain: **a** (for unthreshed grain).
▸ α aedificium .. sub quod tectum .. subicere possis messem, quod uocant quidam ~arium Var. *R.* 1.13.5. β huic (*sc.* areae) .. ~ar adplicari debet .. in Italia propter inconstantiam caeli Col. 1.6.24; 2.20.3.
**b** (app. for travellers).
▸ β locvs sepvlchri continet .. ivger qvattvor et ~are *CIL* 6.2204.

**nūbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [nvbō + -ilis[1]] (of a woman) Of an age suitable for marriage, nubile; (also, of time of life).
▸ filiae ~i dotem conficere Cic. *Quinct.* 98; uirgo amici ~is Nep. *Ep.* 3.5; filia .. iam matura uiro, iam plenis ~is annis Verg. *A.* 7.53; Ov. *Met.* 11.302; Tac. *Ann.* 3.35; Juv. 12.118; filiam, quam uixdum ~em .. despondit Suet. *Otho* 1.3;—haec ubi ~ibus primum maturuit annis Ov. *Met.* 14.335; ~is iam aetatis filiae V. Max. 6.4.1; Stat. *Ach.* 1.356.

**nūbilō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [nvbilvs + -ō[1]]
**1** (impers.) To become cloudy or overcast.
▸ si ~are coepit Var. *R.* 1.13.5;—(*impers. pass.*) ubi ~abitur .. sub tecto ponito .. cum sol erit, in sole ponito Cato *Agr.* 88.2.
**2** (of something transparent) To become clouded or opaque.
▸ ut (carbunculus) positus extremo uisu ~ante sit, si attollatur, exardescente fulgore Plin. *Nat.* 37.94.

**nūbilōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nvbilvm + -ōsvs] Cloudy, murky.
▸ ~a caligine Apul. *Met.* 11.7.

**nūbilum** ~ī *neut.* see nvbilvs.

**nūbilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nvbēs + -ilus (cf. *aquilus*)]
**1** (of the sky, etc.) Covered in cloud, cloudy, overcast; (so of weather, seasons, etc.).
▸ caelum .. ex ~o serenum V. Max. 4.2.intro.; Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.15; Plin. *Nat.* 16.109; illum .. ~us ingemit Othrys Stat. *Ach.* 1.238; per ~as plagas Apul. *Met.* 5.24;—~us annus Tib. 2.5.76; ~o occasu Plin. *Nat.* 18.225; si dies ~us Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.25;—(*cf.*) habitum maris ~i uel tranquilli Plin. *Nat.* 37.153.
**b** (of winds) bringing, or accompanied by, clouds.
▸ quotiens ~us Auster erit Prop. 2.16.56; *Aetna* 290; auster .. serenus, aquilo ~us Plin. *Nat.* 2.127.
**2** (neut. as noun) Condensed vapour in the air, cloud; (pl.) clouds.
▸ imber alto ~o cadens Var. *Men.* 557; luna .. occurrente ~o sordidiorem ostendit orbem suum Sen. *Suas.* 3.1; cum aer ~o grauis est Sen. *Nat.* 5.3.1; nescio quid oculi mei ammonent et quasi per ~um recognosco quid istic Flor. *Verg.* p.183R; Apul. *Mun.* 9;—(*pl.*) cum uenti ~a perflant Lucr. 6.132; Iuppiter .. torquet .. hiemem et caelo caua ~a rumpit Verg. *A.* 9.671; toto glomerantur ~a caelo Ov. *Am.* 1.8.9; Sen. *Nat.* 2.1.2; Apul. *Met.* 11.25; (*app. dist. from* nubes) xl stadiorum a terra altitudinem esse, in quam ~a ac uenti nubesque perueniant Plin. *Nat.* 2.85; (*used supernaturally for concealment*) lustrat (Arethusam) caligine tectam amnis et ignarus circum caua ~a quaerit Ov. *Met.* 5.623.
**b** (usu. pl.) the clouds, i.e. the upper reaches of the atmosphere.
▸ malunt (stellae) errare uagae per ~a caeli Cic. *Arat.* 474(230); (Fama) ingreditur .. solo et caput inter ~a condit Verg. *A.* 4.177; aera .. fulgent .. et lucem sub ~a iactant 7.527; Amycus .. uasto qui uertice ~a pulset V. Fl. 4.149; Amor .. uehens per ~a matrem gemmato temone sedet Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.143; nec spumare Thetis nec spargere ~a fluctus audebant 3.2.74;—(*sg.*) omnis illis (*sc. eddies*) usque in ~um uis est Sen. *Nat.* 7.8.4.
**c** cloudy weather, (pl.) spells of such weather; ~o, in time of cloud.
▸ si numeres anno soles et ~a toto Ov. *Tr.* 5.8.31; Germ. fr.4.55; ~o serena succedunt Sen. *Ep.* 107.8; quem .. cum destinato .. die ostensurus populo propter ~um distulisset Suet. *Nero* 13.1;—non fit umquam arcus nisi ~o Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.3; sereno texunt, ~o retexunt (*sc. spiders*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.84; 18.133.
**3** Dark, dim, shadowy.
▸ primo Capitolia ~a fumo (*i.e. at daybreak*) Prop. 4.4.27; (uia) funesta ~a taxo Ov. *Met.* 4.432; ~us umbra .. Thybris 14.447; ~a et tristi luce Sen. *Nat.* 5.9.4;—(*of the Underworld and places in it*) pallida leti ~a tenebris loca Enn. *scen.* 109; ~a .. Styx Ov. *Fast.* 3.322; (*cf., of those in the Underworld*) Elysios .. pios .. ~us Arcas (*i.e. Mercury*) agat Stat. *Theb.* 4.483.
**b** (neut. sg. or pl.) darkness, gloom.
▸ in lucos .. heros uenerat ..: roseo per ~a .. implet honore nemus V. Fl. 8.30; noctis atrae fugato ~o Apul. *Met.* 11.7;—(*in the Underworld*) tristi silentem ~o .. domum (*i.e. Hades*) Sen. *Her. F.* 620; Elysiae .. ~a fusca plagae Mart. 6.58.4.
**4** Not clear or translucent, clouded; (neut. as noun) cloudiness (in a clear substance).
▸ caeli .. eis (*sc. pearls*) maiorem societatem esse quam maris, inde ~um trahi colorem Plin. *Nat.* 9.107; ~a massa (*sc. of adulterated gold*) Mart. 8.50(51).4;—(hyacinthi) fulgoris interpellati ~o macularum Plin. *Nat.* 37.126.
**5** Befogged, confused (in thought, feeling, etc.); (neut. as noun) haziness (caused by sleep, loss of consciousness).
▸ uorsor in amori' rota, miser exanimor .. diripior, ita ~am mentem animi habeo Pl. *Cist.* 210; hunc ubi .. tota perfusum pectora belli tempestate uidet: 'talis mihi .. abi, sic ense madens, hac ~us ira' Stat. *Theb.* 3.230; (*cf.*) mentis ~o turbine correpta .. exanimis corruit Apul. *Met.* 10.28;—donec .. uario medicamine .. suspecta mali ruperunt ~a somni Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.110; repentino mentis ~o obtorpescunt (*sc. epileptics*) Apul. *Apol.* 50.
**6** (fig., of a person, his face) Clouded with anxiety, displeasure, etc., frowning or sim.; (neut. pl. as noun) gloomy thoughts, clouds of sadness, etc.
▸ ibi toto ~a uultu .. stetit Ov. *Met.* 5.512; ~a nascenti seu mihi Parca fuit *Tr.* 5.3.14; fronte .. ~a Mart. 2.11.1; non tetricus .. nulla ~us ira 6.10.5; ~us indignumque oculis liquentibus imbrem adloquitur Stat. *Theb.* 5.270;—saeui ~a (*i.e. gloomy recollections*) fati pelle Sen. *Thy.* 934; humani ~a animi serenat (sol) Plin. *Nat.* 2.13; (*cf.*) ut .. hilaritate enitescant (oculi) et tristitiae quoddam ~um ducant Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.75.
**7** (of life) Clouded by misfortune; (neut. as noun) troubled state (of affairs).
▸ carmina proueniunt animo deducta sereno: ~a sunt subitis tempora nostra malis Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.40; 1.9.6;—(*as noun*) in hoc .. fortunae ~o .. contemptu perfusus V. Max. 6.9.1.

**nūbiuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nvbēs + vagor[1] + -vs] Wandering among the clouds.
▸ (Daedalus) pro ~o .. templa meatu instituit Sil. 12.102.

**nūbō** ~bere, ~psī (~bsī), ~ptum (~btum) *intr.*, (*tr.*). [prob. cogn. w. nvbēs and meaning literally 'to veil oneself'] Consts.: commonly w. dat. of partner.
**1** (of a woman) To get married (to); (also refl. in same sense).
▸ cum hac dote poteris uel mendico ~bere Pl. *Per.* 396; Ter. *Ad.* 652; petit Oppianicus ut sibi Sassia ~bat Cic. *Clu.* 27; mulier quae multis ~bit multis non placet Pub. *Sent.* M.32; Sal. *Cat.* 15.2; his duobus .. duae Tulliae regis filiae ~pserant Liv. 1.46.5; Ov. *Ep.* 9.32; V. Max. 9.1.ext.2; Apul. *Apol.* 68;—(*humorously, of a prostitute*) haec .. cottidie uiro ~bit, ~psitque hodie, ~bet mox noctu: numquam ego hanc uiduam cubare siui Pl. *Cist.* 43;—(*of a hen-pecked husband*) uxorem quare locupletem ducere nolim quaeritis? uxori ~bere nolo meae Mart. 8.12.2;—(*of homosexual unions*) barbatus .. ~psit Callistratus Afro Mart. 12.42.1; Juv. 2.134;—(*refl., poet.*) sinum tellus iam pandet adultaque poscens semina depositis cupiet se ~bere plantis Col. 10.158.
**b** (sup. after *dare, collocare*, etc.).
▸ (puella) ultro ibit ~ptum, non manebit auspices Pl. *Cas.* 86; daturne illa Pamphilo hodie ~ptum? Ter. *An.* 301; propinquas suas ~ptum in alias ciuitates collocasse Caes. *Gal.* 1.28.7; neque uirgines ~ptum a parentibus mittebantur Sal. *Hist.* 2.91; quarum priorem Dionysio filio .. ~ptum dedit Nep. *Di.* 1.1; V. Max. 4.4.9.
**c** (without dat.) to contract a marriage; (w. *in* + acc.) to marry (into a family).
▸ ingratiis, quia non uolt, ~bet hodie Pl. *Cas.* 700; in priuignorum funus ~psit Cic. *Clu.* 188; Liv. 30.15.7; utraque ~pserunt, ambae peperisse feruntur Ov. *Fast.* 6.287; V. Max. 7.7.4; Luc. 8.96; quasi non .. mirandum sit quod tot annis non ~bserit (*sc.* mulier) Apul. *Apol.* 27; (*impers. pass.*) quoiius modi hic cum mala fama facile ~bitur Pl. *Per.* 386;—cum .. in familiam clarissimam ~psisses, cur tibi Caelius tam coniunctus fuit? Cic. *Cael.* 34; domo, in quam uirgo ~pserat Quint. *Decl.* 338(p.332,l.14).
**d** (pf. pple., w. dat. or *cum*) that has entered into a state of matrimony (with), married (to); (also absol.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) eae erant duobus ~ptae fratribus Pl. *St.* 540; pudicam .. ut uni ~ptam ad quem uirgo deducta sit Liv. 10.23.5; Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.56; ~pta senatori comitata est Eppia ludum Juv. 6.82; Gaius *Inst.* 1.63;—(*w.* cum) Amphitruo .. quicum Alcumena est ~pta Pl. *Am.* 99; gnatam inueni ~ptam cum tuo filio Ter. *Ph.* 817; Cic. *Fam.* 15.3.1; Apul. *Apol.* 68;—~ptanst an uidua? Pl. *Mil.* 964; ex qua hic est puer et ~pta iam filia Cic. *Sest.* 6; nuper uirgines ~ptae Hor. *Carm.* 2.8.23; Liv. 42.34.4.
**2** (of contracting parties) To get married (to each other).
▸ quoius ~bunt liberi *Arg. Pl. Trin.* 9.
**3** (of a male) To become married (to).
▸ frater .. ~psit .. dotatae uetulae Pompon. *com.* 89; dignas fuisse quibus Minyae ~berent V. Max. 4.6.ext.3.
**4** (transf., of vines) To become bound or wedded (to a tree); (also of the supporting tree).

▸ te, Bacche, tuas ~bentem iungit ad ulmos MAN. 5.238; in Campano agro populis ~bunt (uites) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.10; (*pf. pple.*) si non ~pta foret (uitis), terrae adclinata iaceret OV. *Met.* 14.666;—populi albae .. uitibus ~ptae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.266.

**nubs** var. of NVBES.

**nubtiae** etc. see NVPTIAE etc.

**nucāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [NVX + -MENTVM] A nut-like growth.
▸ e ramis generum horum .. ~a squamatim compacta dependent praeterquam larici PLIN. *Nat.* 16.49.

**Nūceria** ~ae *f.* A town in Campania, more fully ~*a Alfaterna.*
▸ CIC. *Agr.* 2.86; LIV. 9.41.3; SIL. 8.532.

**Nūcerīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Nuceria; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ agrum ~um LIV. 9.38.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.62; colonos ~os TAC. *Ann.* 14.17;—LIV. 27.3.7.

**nucētum** ~ī *neut.* [NVX + -ĒTVM] A place where nuts grow, a nut grove.
▸ Ponticis ~is STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.12.

**nuceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NVX + -EVS] Of or derived from a nut tree.
▸ pineam, ~am .. materiem CATO *Agr.* 31.2.

**nucifrangibulum** ~ī *neut.* [NVX + FRANGŌ + -BVLVM] A nutcracker (in quot., comic name for a tooth).
▸ mihi cautiost ne ~a excussit ex malis meis PL. *Bac.* 598.

**nuciprūnum** ~ī *neut.* [NVX + PRVNVM] The fruit of a plum grafted on to a nut tree.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.41.

**nucleō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [app. NVCLEVS + -Ō³; for the formation cf. PILŌ²] (perh.) To deprive of its kernel (in quot., transf.).
▸ caligae .. ~atae nugae sunt, bis me im mensem calcio *P. Mich.* 468.25.

**nucleus** ~ī *m.* Also **nuculeus.** [NVX + -LEVS] FORMS: *nuculeus* PL. *Capt.* 655; *Cur.* 55; CATO *Agr.* 119; VAR. *R.* 1.41.6.

1 The inside of a nut, kernel; also, the nut itself.
▸ qui e nuce ~um esse uolt, frangit nucem PL. *Cur.* 55; glandem nigram .. ~o .. gracili PLIN. *Nat.* 12.101; ~orum amygdalorum uictoriati pondus LARG. 148; (*prov. phr.*) ~um amisi, reliqui pigneri putamina PL. *Capt.* 655;—carne palmae placent .. suco uuae .. cartilagine ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 15.116; (adamas) magnitudine .. abellani ~i 37.56.

**b** ~*us pineus* or *pini*, one of the seeds in a pine cone (esp. the edible ones of the stone pine).
▸ ~i pini ex mulso consparsi VAR. *gram.* 52; CELS. 2.22.1; exemptis ~is ipsas nuces pineas uacuas .. incendunt COL. 12.5.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.103; LARG. 142.

2 The hard seed in a fleshy or pulpy fruit, stone or pip.
▸ ex oleis .. ~os eicito CATO *Agr.* 119; (smilax) conplexa acinis maioribus ~os ternos PLIN. *Nat.* 16.154; (uuae) sine ~is tritae 23.16; (Punica mala) paruum ~um habentia 23.106; si quis .. (cerasia) roscida cum suis ~is deuoret 23.141; ~orum persicorum interiora LARG. 184.

3 (transf.)

**a** A hard rounded mass or nodule.
▸ quidam terrae adipes ac uelut glandia in corporibus, ibi densante se pinguitudinis ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.42; (alium) coagmentatur ~is et his separatim uestitis 19.111;—(*cf.*) rosa carne omni ~os quosdam corporum, hoc est uniones, decidere in ima 9.111.

**b** the central part of anything; esp. a central layer in a pavement (i.e. that immediately below the surface layer).
▸ pretia .. Trogodyticae (murrae) ~o XVI s, ei uero quam odorariam uocant XII PLIN. *Nat.* 12.70;—rudus inducatur .. insuper ex testa ~us inducatur .. supra ~um pauimenta struantur VITR. 7.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.187.

**nucula** ~ae *f.* [NVX + -VLA] A small or young nut.
▸ rufatur capillus primum prodeuntibus ~is (*of the walnut*) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.87.

**b** (see quot.).
▸ ~as Praenestinos appellabant .. quod in eorum regione plurima nux minuta nascitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.172M.

**nuculeus** see NVCLEVS.

**nūdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NVDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of exposing or uncovering.
▸ ne deum aliquem ~o (*sc. of the private parts*) offendat PLIN. *Nat.* 28.69.

**nudius** *adv.* [*nu-* (cf. NVNC) + *dius* (cf. DIĒS)] ~ *tertius* (also written as one word), It is the third day since, three days ago (i.e., by Roman reckoning, the day before yesterday); (sim. w. other ordinals).
▸ caruitne febris te heri uel ~ tertius ..? PL. *Cur.* 17; *Truc.* 91; AFRAN. *com.* 69; ~ tertius in custodiam ciuis Romanos dedit CIC. *Catil.* 4.10; *Att.* 14.11.1; APUL. *Apol.* 44;—parasitum misi ~ quartus Cariam PL. *Cur.* 206; ~ sextus quoi talentum mutuom dedi *Trin.* 727; recordamini qui dies ~ tertius decimus fuerit CIC. *Phil.* 5.2; GEL. 10.24.10.

**nudiustertiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NVDIVS + TERTIVS + -ĀNVS] Belonging to the day before yesterday.
▸ misi .. hodiernam γνώμην et ~um locum communem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N).

**nūdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [NVDVS + -Ō³]

1 To make naked, strip bare (a person or his body).
▸ flagiti principium est ~are inter ciuis corpora ENN. *scen.* 395; hominem .. in foro medio ~ari .. et uirgas expediri iubet CIC. *Ver.* 5.161; uiderunt .. ~ato corpore Nymphas .. exstantes e gurgite CATUL. 64.17; exercent .. palaestras ~ati socii VERG. *A.* 3.282; LIV. 2.5.8; OV. *Met.* 1.527; populus ut mimae ~arentur postulare erubuit V. MAX. 2.10.8; TAC. *Ann.* 1.35;—(*cf.*) qui (*sc. a dramatist*) .. Satyros ~auit (*i.e. showed naked on stage*) HOR. *Ars* 221.

**b** (a particular part of the body).
▸ superiore corporis parte ~ata CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.5; ~ato capite VERG. *A.* 12.312; obuia ~ato .. curre pede TIB. 1.3.92; ~asse pectus insigne cicatricibus LIV. 6.20.8; dextrum ~auit lacertum PETR. 32.4; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.87; ceruix ad supremos ~atur ictus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.14.

**c** (w. abl.) to divest (of a garment).
▸ punicea ~atum pectora palla .. Aeaciden STAT. *Ach.* 2.5; insignis ~atis casside canis, Liuius SIL. 15.658.

**d** to unsheathe (a sword).
▸ gladios ~ant LIV. 28.33.5; OV. *Fast.* 2.693; ~atis adest acies in armis SEN. *Phoen.* 388; forsan .. ~assent ensis STAT. *Theb.* 1.429; TAC. *Hist.* 1.80;—(*w. abl.*) telum .. ~atum .. uagina NEP. *Dat.* 11.4.

2 To divest of its natural covering, strip, denude (of soil, vegetation, etc.).
▸ alia hieme ~ata uerno tempore tepefacta frondescunt CIC. *Tusc.* 5.37; turbo .. arbusta radicitus uellit et .. solum ~at SEN. *Nat.* 7.5.1; alii negant esse ~andam uitem COL. 5.5.19; nec colles opere ~antur, si quis perite fodiat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.29; (formicae) uisceribus adesis .. membra ~arunt APUL. *Met.* 8.22;—(*w. abl.*) ubi ~arunt silua densissima montis SIL. 3.640; ~atum carnibus corium APUL. *Met.* 4.14.

**b** to denude of hair, make bald.
▸ quominus caput quibusdam aetate ~etur CELS. 6.1; MART. 2.66.7;—(*w. abl.*) colla .. ~et equina iuba 11.84.8.

**c** to strip (seeds) of husks (in threshing).
▸ ~andas acceperat area messes OV. *Fast.* 3.557.

3 To lay open to view, uncover, expose (something previously covered or concealed).
▸ ricta .. ~antia dentis LUCR. 5.1064; tergora diripiunt costis et uiscera ~ant VERG. *A.* 1.211; toga reiecta .. latus succinctum gladio ~at LIV. 23.8.10; qua duobus locis uada ~abat amnis 39.30.10; ~ata cacumina siluae ostendunt (*i.e. after the Flood*) OV. *Met.* 1.346; os ~are ulcere exciso CELS. 8.2.1; reperta est (harena) .. ex quodam Hadriatici maris uado, aestu ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 36.52; iugulum mox caede patentem ~at STAT. *Theb.* 2.124; pulso .. introrsus freto breuia litorum ~antur TAC. *Ann.* 6.33;—(*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) est innoxium adradi partes (*sc. of trees*), quae se ~auerint PLIN. *Nat.* 17.81; (*pregn.*) eius causa (*i.e. in order to urinate*) contra solem ~ari (*i.e. expose the private parts*) 28.69.

**b** to expose to the elements.
▸ tectum .. aedium patore perflabili ~atum, ad omnes .. aspectus peruium APUL. *Met.* 3.17.

4 To expose to attack, cause to be unprotected or unguarded:

**a** (a position).
▸ Vercingetorix iubet portas claudi, ne castra ~entur CAES. *Gal.* 7.70.7; Romani .. quatiendo arietibus muros aliquantum urbis ~auerant LIV. 38.7.4; CURT. 7.6.23; Arctoum .. Rheni .. ceteris imperii ~are latus LUC. 8.425;—(*w. abl.*) murus .. defensoribus ~atus est CAES. *Gal.* 2.6.2; duae omnibus epibatis ~atae (quadriremes) *B. Alex.* 11.4; ~atam stationibus custodiisque .. hostium esse urbem LIV. 21.14.2; ~ati propugnatoribus muri TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*in fig. phr.*) nanctae iam portis patentibus ~atum sorori animum facinerosae mulieres APUL. *Met.* 5.19.

**b** (troops, part of a battle-line, or sim.).
▸ pedite .. latere ~ato a proximis Numidis .. uulnerabantur *B. Afr.* 15.1; terga fuga ~ant VERG. *A.* 5.586; ~auerant una parte aciem LIV. 27.14.7; fuga ceterorum ~ati .. et ipsi .. rettulere pedem 33.15.11; auxilia .. in fugam uersa ~arunt omnia usque ad cataphractos equites 37.42.1; LUC. 2.462; transfugiis paulatim ~atus in Marcomanos concessit TAC. *Ann.* 2.46.

**c** (transf.) to empty (a building) of all its occupants.
▸ ~atis totis aedibus, studiose consequimur APUL. *Met.* 8.13.

5 (esp., of a plunderer) To strip (a place) bare of its contents, fittings, etc.
▸ ~atam ab se prouinciam prospicit CIC. *Ver.* 2.154; fana uexata, ~atae urbes reperiuntur 4.104; detractum culmen templo, ~atum tectum patere imbribus LIV. 42.3.7; agros .. ~are populando 44.27.4; pro re publica .. templa ~antur SEN. *Con.* exc.4.4; in medium .. priuatae cumulantur opes: ~are penates ac nihil .. seposuisse iuuat SIL. 12.315.

**b** to strip (a person) of his wealth.
▸ tu facis, ut spolium non sim, nec ~er ab illis OV. *Tr.* 1.6.7;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) quem damnosa Venus, quem praeceps alea ~at HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.21.

**c** (w. abl.) to strip or despoil (of); (transf.) to deprive utterly (of).
▸ Carthaginem .. quam P. Africanus ~atam tectis ac moenibus .. consecrauit CIC. *Agr.* 1.5; ~atus .. opibus extorrisque regno LIV. 42.50.8; ~are tegulis muros 45.28.10; armis ~are iacentem OV. *Met.* 12.439; ~abat .. feris .. siluas (Orion) GERM. *Arat.* 651;—(*transf.*) uis ingeni .. si hac scientia iuris ~ata sit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.172; ut .. me frequentia ~arent uirorum bonorum *Dom.* 55; ~ata omnibus rebus tribunicia potestate CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.3; hostem .. ~atum urbibus LIV. 9.31.12; ~auit .. aciem equestri auxilio 30.33.13; ~arunt .. fata Batonis desertam ductore ratem SIL. 14.452; si .. faciem natiua specie ~aueris APUL. *Met.* 2.8.

**d** (app.) to strip (a person) of office or rank.
▸ ~atos (*v.l.* notatos) opere censorio aut sententia iudicum .. condemnatos restituit SUET. *Jul.* 41.1.

6 To reveal, lay bare, disclose (facts, etc.).
▸ crudelis aras traiectaque pectora ferro ~auit VERG. *A.* 1.356; amor, qualem texisse pudori quam ~asse alicui sit mihi .. magis [TIB.] 3.13.2; si omnia ~auero, ne nimium terroris offundam uobis, uereor LIV. 39.15.4; incompte miserum ~are dolorem STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.34; facti .. causam delitescentem ~ari gestiens APUL. *Met.* 3.14; ut uersus sonat alter, quem distinctio ~at MAUR. 2779;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nec illi primo statim creati ~are quid uellent LIV. 24.27.4.

**b** to unmask, expose (one's true character, intentions, etc.).
▸ ducis ingenium res aduersae ~are solent, celare secundae HOR. *S.* 2.8.74; Aetoli defectionem ~abant LIV. 35.32.2; non mihi deprensae ~ant tua facta tabellae OV. *Am.* 2.5.5; cuius .. illo dedecore mores ~ari possunt V. MAX. 3.5.2; quia mendacium poterat facile ~ari [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.3;—(*cf.*) ad Aetolos legatum .. misit .. ut ~aret animos LIV. 34.24.7.

**c** to explain, elucidate.
▸ populo ~antem condita iura (*sc. a jurist*) MAN. 3.114.

**nūdulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NVDVS + -VLVS] Bare, desolate.
▸ loca .. rigida, ~a? HADR. *poet.* 3.4.

**nūdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Skt *nagnáḥ*, Eng. *naked*]

1 (of a person, his body) Naked, nude, unclothed.
▸ pulchra mulier ~a erit quam purpurata pulchrior PL. *Mos.* 289; saltare in conuiuio ~us coeperat CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; *Deiot.* 26; frigus .. ~os sine pellibus excruciabat terrigenas LUCR. 5.1426; Cois tibi paene uidere est ut ~am HOR. *S.* 1.2.102; ~ae concubuisse deae PROP. 2.15.16; LIV. 1.5.2; SEN. *Ep.* 31.10; scorta uisebantur ~is corporibus TAC. *Ann.* 15.37; SUET. *Tib.* 42.2;—(*of statues*) signa marmorea ~a VITR. 7.9.3; JUV. 3.216;—(*transf. ep.*) ~os .. uirorum certatus STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.152; corpora .. quaerant unctores suos ~umque sudorem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.26;—(*in prov. phr.*) nugas agis: ~o detrahere uestimenta me iubes PL. *As.* 92;—(*hyperb.*) qui male uestitum et pannosum uidit, ~um uidisse se dicit SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.3;—(*in pun on sense 10*) MART. 4.28.8.

**b** (implying loss of all one's material possessions, cf. sense 10).
▸ quem tu e patrimonio tamquam e naufragio ~um expulisti CIC. *S. Rosc.* 147; saxa ~is surdiora nauitis HOR. *Epod.* 17.54; ~um et frusta rogantem nemo .. hospitio .. iuuabit JUV. 3.210.

**c** (of parts of the body) uncovered, bare; (sim. of persons, w. acc. or abl. of respect).
▸ capillu' passu', ~u' pes, ipsa horrida TER. *Ph.* 106; pectore ~o CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.5; capite atque pedibus ~is SAL. *Jug.* 94.1; ~i .. umeri VERG. *A.* 11.643; ~os .. lacertos OV. *Met.* 1.501; SUET. *Cal.* 42;—uenatrix .. ~a genu VERG. *A.* 1.320; feminae .. ~ae bracchia ac lacertos TAC. *Ger.* 17.3; ~a papillis prostitit (meretrix) JUV. 6.122.

2 Having one's main garment removed, stripped.
▸ ~us ara, sere ~us VERG. *G.* 1.299; inermes ~ique omnes sub iugum .. missi LIV. 3.23.5; messorum corpora ~a OV. *Pont.* 3.1.12; ut ~us .. saliat calcator in uuas CALP. *Ecl.* 4.124; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.131;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) repertus est .. per medium diei ~us exercitando corpori TAC. *Ann.* 14.59.

3 (of a beast of burden, its back) Having no saddle or sim.
▸ gens .. ~o residens Massylia dorso LUC. 4.682; solet a ~o surgere ficus (*i.e. haemorrhoids*) equo MART. 14.86.2; SIL. 2.349; ~ae spinae meae residens APUL. *Met.* 9.33.

4 Having no armour or weapons, unarmed.
▸ Gallus quidam ~us praeter scutum et gladios duos QUAD. *hist.* 10b; omnia cedebant armatis ~a et inerma LUCR. 5.1292; scutum manu emittere et ~o corpore pugnare CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.4; LIV. 23.19.6; gladiator quem armatus fugerat, ~us insequitur SEN. *Con.* 9.6.2; MART. 9.56.6; pulsata arcaque .. ~us JUV. 6.O12;—(*of combat*) certamine ~o inuenit Marti telum dolor SIL. 6.46;—(*in fig. phrs.*) pungit dolor ..: si ~us es, da iugulum CIC. *Tusc.* 2.33; OV. *Ars* 3.5; hominem .. ~um et infirmum societas munit SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.2.

**b** (of an army, position, etc.) open to attack, exposed.
▸ non exercitu amisso ~us in seruorum ferrum .. incidisset CIC. *Tusc.* 1.86; ut Fidenatium ~a terga inuadant LIV. 1.27.8; 27.18.19; ~a uobis omnia .. et exposita ad omnes ictus esse 36.32.8; ~um .. latus imperi ostendebant .. Marius Sylla Sertorius FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.4); (*w. dat.*) ~a apertaque Romanis Africa ab Sicilia esset LIV. 21.21.10;—(*cf.*) ~um erit latus, incomitata lectica ..? SEN. *Ep.* 22.9;—(*transf.*) quod .. cetera ~a neci medioque in crimine patrem liquerit V. FL. 1.696.

**c** (w. abl. or *ab*) lacking the protection (of).
▸ (*w. abl.*) urbs .. ~a praesidio CIC. *Att.* 7.13.1; ne .. ~a auxiliis Romanis Hispania esset LIV. 21.32.3; OV. *Fast.* 2.710; iaculum .. tegmine ~as irrupit costas SIL. 5.449;—(*w.* ab)

me ~um a propinquis, nulla cognatione munitum CIC. *Red. Pop.* 7.

**5** Exposed to the atmosphere, unsheltered; (of the dead) unburied.
▸ ubi sol ~um contractans corpus aquai non quierit calidum .. reddere LUCR. 6.854; freta destituent ~os in litore piscis VERG. *Ecl.* 1.60; geminam molem ~i tectique theatri STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.91; (*w. dat.*) ~as Aquilonibus undas LUC. 5.720;—~us in ignota, Palinure, iacebis harena VERG. *A.* 5.871; o bene ~i Crassorum cineres LUC. 9.64; STAT. *Theb.* 12.56.

**b** (of the sky or sim.) providing no shelter, open.
▸ ~o .. sub aetheris axe .. ara fuit VERG. *A.* 2.512; ~is .. sub astris .. fletus acuunt V. FL. 2.171; aera ~um candida turba (*i.e. doves*) timet, tandemque ingressa uolatus horret STAT. *Theb.* 12.19.

**6** (of a sword or sim.) Unsheathed, naked.
▸ Alsum .. ense sequens ~o superimminet VERG. *A.* 12.306; ~o concurrere ferro OV. *Ep.* 13.81; STAT. *Theb.* 6.911; APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**7** Lacking its natural or normal covering, bare, exposed.
▸ ossa mihi ~a relinquit amor OV. *Am.* 2.9.14; CELS. 8.25.5; Ismenos .. tinguit inopi ~a uix unda uada SEN. *Oed.* 43; dum lumina (*i.e. a dying man's eyes*) ~a rigescunt LUC. 8.683; cocleae ~ae (*i.e. without shells*) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.56;—(*w. abl.*) caput .. ~um cute COL. 10.344.

**b** devoid of vegetation or signs of fertility; (of trees, etc.) leafless; (of rock or sim.) having no overlying matter.
▸ uidua in ~o uitis quae nascitur aruo CATUL. 62.49; ~a .. cacumina sunt et, si quid est pabuli, obruunt niues LIV. 21.37.4; in ~a ualle nulla talis fraus timeri poterat 22.28.6; uastis ~isque solitudinibus CURT. 4.7.10; ~o .. sub Haemo STAT. *Theb.* 5.16;—(*w. gen.*) loca .. ~a gignentium SAL. *Jug.* 79.6; ~us arboris Othrys erat OV. *Met.* 12.512;—sine frondibus arbor ~a riget 13.691; ~i stipites .. rami fronde uestiti CURT. 8.11.8;—(*of rock or sim.*) quamuis lapis omnia ~us .. obducat pascua VERG. *Ecl.* 1.47; ~us hic pendet silex SEN. *Phoen.* 69; ~a glarea COL. 5.8.6; PLIN. *Pan.* 34.5.

**c** having no hair or down; also, featherless.
▸ papiliones paruos ~osque PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77; ~umst in medio caput MART. 5.49.6; ~us uterque genas STAT. *Theb.* 5.440; (*w. abl.*) ~us capillo uertex TAC. *Ann.* 4.57; (*cf.*) leo .. ~us adhuc nulloque iubae flauentis honore terribilis STAT. *Theb.* 8.573;—(*of birds*) hirundines .. inuentae iam sunt ibi ~ae atque deplumes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.70; (*cf.*) tabuerant cerae! ~os quatit ille (*sc.* Icarus) lacertos OV. *Ars* 2.89.

**d** (of grain) huskless (after threshing).
▸ hordea ~a OV. *Med.* 56;—(*neut. as noun*) deterunt utriculos (*sc. of* alica), fitque dimidia ~i mensura PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115.

**e** clear, unclouded.
▸ caelum .. caligine disiecta ~o sudoque .. splendore candebat APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**8** Devoid of ornaments or embellishments, plain.
▸ Etruria spicam .. pisente pilo praeferrato .. maior pars Italiae ~o utitur pilo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97; ~o latere et paruis frons aerea lectis .. caput ostendebat aselli JUV. 11.96.

**b** (of composition) bald, stark.
▸ ~a atque inornata inuentio *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; dicendi facultas non .. ieiuna atque ~a, sed .. distincta multarum rerum iucunda quadam uarietate CIC. *de Orat.* 1.218; (commentarii, *sc. of Caesar*) ~i .. sunt, recti et uenusti *Brut.* 262; ~ae illae artes .. concidunt quicquid est in oratione generosius QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.24; ut sine appositis ~a sit et uelut incompta oratio 8.6.41.

**9** (of places, etc.) Bare of contents or fittings, empty; (esp. as a result of having been plundered).
▸ dextras ~as ostentantes ut gladios abiecisse appareret LIV. 28.3.11; alget adhuc ~o .. culina foco MART. 8.67.8;—domum eius exornatam et instructam .. iste reddiderat ~am atque inanem CIC. *Ver.* 2.84; omnis eas tabulas abstulit, parietes .. ~os ac deformatos reliquit 4.122; uacuis .. mapalibus actus ~a triumphati iacuit per regna Iugurthae LUC. 2.90.

**b** having no occupants, deserted.
▸ omnes consulares .. simul atque adsedisti, partem istam subselliorum ~am atque inanem reliquerunt CIC. *Catil.* 1.16; 2.12; uelut inpatiens hominum .. ~a atque ignota iaceres (*sc.* Thessalia) LUC. 7.867;—(*w.* ab) litora ab hoste ~a uidere sat est SIL. 17.207.

**c** (of a tree) devoid of fruit.
▸ ~a .. sum .. non spolium de me quod petat hostis habet *Nux* 129; ~us sitit fugiente pomo ramus SEN. *Thy.* 110.

**d** (fig.) having no real substance.
▸ ~a et imaginaria uenditio pro non facta est PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.55.

**10** Devoid of wealth, penniless, destitute.
▸ hunc miserum, luctu perditum .. ~um eicit domo CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; *Rab. Post.* 39; maculosi senatores, ~i equites *Att.* 1.16.3; nil cupientium ~us castra peto HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.23; SEN. *Con. exc.*4.8; nil est deterius latrone ~o MART. 12.63.12; spoliis ~i gaudere mariti JUV. 6.232; (*w. abl.*) ~us agris, ~us nummis .. paternis HOR. *S.* 2.3.184;—(*of circumstances*) Oenea .. ~a senecta premit OV. *Ep.* 9.154; quibus .. intolerabilis uideatur ~a uita QUINT. *Decl.* 276(p.129,l.3).

**b** (with abl. or gen.) deprived or devoid (of other possessions).
▸ (*w. abl.*) ~um remigio latus (*sc. of a ship*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.4; ~us auro crinis SEN. *Her. O.* 360; ~i assiliunt frenis infrenatique manipli SIL. 4.313;—(*w. gen.*) inhonoratam .. mortem et famae ~am 4.606; uox quaedam corporis sui ~a APUL. *Met.* 5.2.

**11** (of the ground, etc., as a place of rest or sim.) Having no additional covering, bare, unsoftened.
▸ (capella) gemellos .. silice in ~a conixa reliquit VERG. *Ecl.* 1.15; frigidus .. ~a saepe iacebis humo OV. *Ars* 2.238; ducis uirtus, qui ~a fusus harena excubat LUC. 9.882; ~a iaceo tellure STAT. *Theb.* 9.898; ut sedens in caespite ~o cibum caperet SUET. *Tib.* 18.2.

**12** (of the hand) Not assisted by any implement or weapon.
▸ bibunt auro superbi; quam iuuat ~a manu captasse fontem! SEN. *Phaed.* 519; athletae ponderibus .. adsuefaciunt manus, quibus uacuis et ~is in certamine utendum est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.42; nec omisit .. intendere ictus, quantum manibus ~is ualebat TAC. *Ann.* 16.9; JUV. 15.54;—(*transf. ep.*) indignatus opem ammenti .. uibrabat ~is conatibus hastam SIL. 13.161.

**13** Taken or considered by itself, bare, pure, simple, having nothing added.
▸ si ex omnibus rebus se ipsum ~um neque praeterea quicquam excepit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 144; hoc ~um relinquitur, possitne quis beatus esse, quam diu torqueatur *Tusc.* 5.14; uix ad Graeciam ~am occupandam satis copiarum LIV. 35.43.6; uix .. meus capiet nomina ~a liber OV. *Tr.* 2.408; nec hoc commentario contentus erat, in quo ~ae res ponuntur, sed .. perscribebatur actio SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.6; beneficium .. uoluntas ~a non efficit SEN. *Ben.* 6.10.2; si successu ~a remoto inspicitur uirtus LUC. 9.594; ~a propositio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.8; ne hoc quidem ~um est intuendum, qualem causam uir bonus sed etiam quare et qua mente defendat 12.1.37; OPERIS SEPTIZODI ~AE LIBERALITATIS EXSTRVCTIONEM *CIL* 8.14372.

**b** (leg., of a promise) not attended by any formalities, pledges, or sim.; (of ownership) not accompanied by any rights over the property.
▸ siue chirographum eo nomine dederit siue ~a pollicitatione repromiserit GAIUS *dig.* 34.9.10; utrum ~a cautione an satisdato ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.6; promissum .. potest referri et ad ~am promissionem .. uel ad sponsum 21.1.19.2; PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.56;—qui ~um ius Quiritium in seruo habet GAIUS *Inst.* 1.54; ut ille usumfructum habeat et ipse ~am proprietatem retineat 2.30; PAPIN. *dig.* 7.4.2.

**14** (of attitudes, etc.) Open, undisguised.
▸ ~a .. Veritas HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.7; ~a .. simplicitas OV. *Am.* 1.3.14; ~a .. per lusus pectora nostra patent *Ars* 3.372; ~a fides V. FL. 5.498; ~us .. per ora stat furor STAT. *Theb.* 10.166; detecta et ~a omnium mens TAC. *Ger.* 22.4.

**b** (of a subject or the language used to express it) not veiled or softened.
▸ repetamus opus! mihi ~is rebus eundumst OV. *Ars* 3.747; nequitiae procaciores .. salesque ~i MART. 5.2.4; non ante conciliato eius (*sc.* iudicis) animo ~a quaestionum committetur asperitas QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.25; si obscena ~is nominibus enuntientur 8.3.38; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.4.

**nūgācissimē** *superl. adv.* [superl. of NVGAX + -Ē] (app.) In a most absurd or farcical manner.
▸ PL. *Trin.* 819 (cj.).

**nūgae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [dub.]

**1** That which is unprofitable or absurd; ~*as agere*, to waste one's efforts; ~*ae sunt*, it is no use.
▸ hic postulet frugi esse: ~as postulet PL. *Trin.* 441;—lupo agnum eripere postulant. ~as agunt *Poen.* 776; *Rud.* 1151;—~ae sunt nisi quoi, modo quom dederit, dare iam lubeat denuo *Truc.* 234; 768.

**b** idle talk, nonsense; ~*as* or ~*ae* (as exclam.), rubbish!
▸ quas, malum, ~as? satin tu sanus es? PL. *Am.* 604; garrire ~as *Aul.* 830; ~as blatis *Cur.* 452; magno iam conatu magnas ~as dixerit TER. *Hau.* 621; scio Niceronem nihil ~arum narrare: immo certus est PETR. 63.1; GEL. 15.30.2;—seruos pollicitust dare suos .. omnis quaestioni. — ~as! numquam edepol dabit PL. *Mos.* 1088; *Per.* 718; ne mihi .. Troiades Labeonem praetulerint? ~ae PERS. 1.5.

**c** (applied to a confidence trickster's talk).
▸ non confidit sycophanta hic ~is PL. *Ps.* 1204; *Trin.* 856.

**2** (applied to material objects) Worthless stuff, trash; (sim. applied to a person or persons).
▸ nolo peregrinis placeas tibi, Gellia, ~is MART. 3.55.3; caligae .. ~ae sunt *P. Mich.* 468.26; hasce ~as marinas et quisquilias litoralis APUL. *Apol.* 34;—bene monstrantem pugnis caedis, hanc amas, ~as meras PL. *Cur.* 199; ego Niciam Smyrnaeum, ego ~as maximas omni mea comitate complexus sum CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.4; *Att.* 6.3.5.

**3** Things not serious, frivolities.
▸ aufer cauillam, non ego nunc ~as ago PL. *Aul.* 638; incipio adulescenturire et nescio quid ~arum facere LABER. *com.* 137; sapere est abiectis utile ~is HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.141; SEN. *Ep.* 7.3; PETR. 71.4; utinam his potius ~is tota illa dedisset tempora saeuitiae (*sc. Domitian*) JUV. 4.150;—(*applied to a comic actor's 'gags'*) (MIMVS) PLOVRVMA .. FECIT POPVLO SOVEIS GAVDIA ~ES *CIL* 1.1861.

**b** (applied to literary work of a light character).
▸ solebas meas esse aliquid putare ~as CATUL. 1.4; uersus inopes rerum ~aeque canorae HOR. *Ars* 322; sum nulli ~arum laude secundus MART. 9.pr.5; 10.18(17).4; 13.2.4.

**4** Things, or a thing, of no consequence, trifle(s), bagatelle(s).
▸ Pentheum diripuisse aiiunt Bacchas: ~as maxumas fuisse credo, praeut quo pacto ego diuorsus distrahor PL. *Mer.* 469; si .. tragoedias agamus in ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 2.205; nimis multa de ~is: ad maiora ueniamus *Phil.* 2.78; *Att.* 13.21a.2(5); cui (Maecenas) concredere (uellet) ~as (*i.e. trivial remarks*) hoc genus, 'hora quota est? Thraex est Gallina Syro par? ..' HOR. *S.* 2.6.43; APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**nūgālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NVGAE + -ĀLIS] Trifling, paltry; (neut. pl. as noun) things of no importance; (also) playful compositions, literary trifles.
▸ iuuenes .. theorematis .. ~ibus .. deblaterantes GEL. 1.2.6;—quin .. haec mittis ~ia et affers ea, quae digna quaeri .. sint? 6(7).17.3;—quom illa .. ~ia conscripsi, 'Laudem Fumi et Pulueris' FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.12(228N).

**nūgāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [NVGAE + -MENTVM] A piece of rubbish or trash.
▸ a quo istorum ~a haec comparasti? APUL. *Met.* 1.25.

**nūgātor** ~ōris *m.* [NVGOR + -TOR]

**1** A person who trifles or plays the fool.
▸ (Thales) ad sapientiam huiius hominis .. ~or (*i.e. a mere amateur*) fuit PL. *Capt.* 275; TIT. *orat.* 2; peregrinis iudicibus utuntur. '~oribus quidem' inquies. quid refert? CIC. *Att.* 6.1.15; LIV. 38.56.6; i puer et strigiles .. defer .. cessas ~or PERS. 5.127; ~or es, cum maluisti culpam deprecari, quam culpa uacare GEL. 11.8.4.

**2** A teller of tall stories, romancer.
▸ an etiam Arabiast in Ponto? — est ... — nimium graphi cum hunc ~orem! PL. *Trin.* 936; 1138; neque in istum ~orem tamquam in aliquem testem inuehar CIC. *Flac.* 38.

**nūgātōriē** *adv.* [NVGĀTŌRIVS + -Ē] In a trifling manner, frivolously.
▸ non contra tenuiter et ~ responsum (est)? *Rhet. Her.* 4.48.

**nūgātōrius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [NVGOR + -TŌRIVS]

**1** (of statements, arguments, etc.) Futile, absurd.
▸ (genus) alterum (*sc. of argument*) .. ~ium est *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; in mala ~iaque accusatione CIC. *S. Rosc.* 42; ad probandum utramque rem .. infirmam ~iamque esse *Caec.* 64; BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.2.3.

**b** romancing, storytelling.
▸ operam meam tribus nummis hodie locaui ad artis ~ias PL. *Trin.* 844.

**2** Worthless, good-for-nothing.
▸ ~io unguento VAR. *L.* 7.64; ~i (boues) Ligusci *R.* 2.5.9; ~iae ac despiciendae mulieres FEST. p.333M.

**3** (of persons or things) Not serious, frivolous.
▸ ~ium et inertem uocant SEN. *Ep.* 36.2; (seruus) qui .. sine causa uagatur et temporibus in res ~ias consumptis .. redit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.14.

**4** Paltry, insignificant.
▸ tametsi hoc nescio quid ~ium sciebam esse, ista intellegere, tamen mirari solebam istum in his ipsis rebus aliquem sensum habere CIC. *Ver.* 4.33; ~ia esse nos et imbecilla corpuscula SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.3.

**nūgax** ~ācis *m.* [NVGOR + -AX] Incompetent, bungling.
▸ CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; puer calicem proiecit .. Trimalchio 'cito', inquit, 'te ipsum caede, quia ~ax es' PETR. 52.4; FRO. *Parth.* 2.p.22(218N).

**nūgigerulus** ~ī *m.* [NVGAE + GERŌ + -VLVS] A person who peddles trumpery.
▸ ubi ~is (nugiuendis Non. p.144M) res soluta est omnibus PL. *Aul.* 525.

**nūgō** ~ōnis *m.* [NVGOR + -Ō[1]] A good-for-nothing person, trifler.
▸ quae castiget .. ~onem istum (*i.e. Cupid*) APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**nūgor** ~ārī *intr.* [NVGAE + -Ō[2]]

**1** To speak or act without seriousness, trifle, quibble, etc.
▸ ~are in re capitali mea PL. *Mer.* 184; uos mihi faenus date. quid hic ~amini? *Mos.* 585; CIC. *Att.* 5.21.14; Democritus .. non inscite ~atur, ut physicus *Div.* 2.30; ~ari cum illo et discincti ludere .. soliti HOR. *S.* 2.1.73; positis ~ari Graecia bellis coepit *Ep.* 2.1.93; desiit ~ari (*i.e. use punning titles*) Diodorus et βιβλιοθήκης historiam suam inscripsit PLIN. *Nat.* pr.25;—(*contemptuously of a would-be author*) heroas sensus adferre docemus ~ari solitos graece PERS. 1.70.

**2** (of a confidence trickster, w. dat.) To tell tall stories (to), impose (on).
▸ haec est .. ficina. hic alia nullast. — non mihi ~ari potes PL. *Epid.* 478; *Trin.* 900.

**?nūgula** ~ae *f.* [app. NVGAE + -VLA] (app., dim. of NVGAE).
▸ *CIL* 4.2987.

**nullus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< **neion* (*o*) *los* (NE- + ŪNVS + -VLVS); *ullus* prob. a later formation] FORMS: gen. sg. ~*ius*; m. or neut. ~*i* TER. *An.* 608, GEL. 17.6.2, APUL. *Fl.* 9; ~*i* app. also gen. sg. f., in CATO *hist.* 141 (acc. Priscian); dat. sg. ~*i*; m. or neut. ~*o* CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.1, *Civ.* 2.7.1, SAL. *Jug.* 97.3; f. ~*ae* COEL. *hist.* 26, PROP. 1.20.35. Some of the later exx. are perh. doubtful. PROS.: gen. usu. ~*ĭus* (e.g. VERG. *G.* 4.453), but ~*īus* LUCR. 1.224, 4.1; HOR. *Epod.* 16.61, *Ep.* 1.1.14.

**1** Not any, no.
▸ ~a controuorsia mihi tecum erit PL. *Aul.* 261; ~an tibi lingua est? *St.* 260; te id ~o modo facere puduit TER. *Hau.* 1042; ~a res tam bene purgabit CATO *Agr.* 157.12; tibi ~a lex fuit, ~a religio, .. ~us iudici metus? CIC. *Ver.* 2.40; adulescens ~ius consili *Q. fr.* 1.2.15; quaerit .. num feriae quaedam piscatorum essent, quod eos ~os uideret *Off.* 3.59; totius hiemis ~um tempus intermiserunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.55.1; uiros ~is maioribus ortos HOR. *S.* 1.6.10; populum Romanum .. cum sub regibus esset ~o bello nec ab hostibus ullis obsessum esse LIV. 2.12.2; ~o loco castra Volscorum esse 4.59.2; illa tenet ~o regna minora deo OV. *Fast.* 4.92; qui ~um cuiusquam rei habuerunt magistrum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.6; ut .. comitia ~a habuerit praeter tribunorum SUET. *Jul.* 76.2;—(*reinforcing or reinforced by other negs.*) debebat Epicrates nummum ~um nemini CIC. *Ver.* 2.60; ~as .. sibi ille neque contentiones neque inimicitias .. defugiendas putauit *Planc.* 77; ne Augusti quidem nomen .. ~is nisi ad reges .. epistulis addidit SUET. *Tib.* 26.2.

**b** (w. part. gen., *de* or *ex*).
▸ (*w. gen.*) misericordior ~a me est feminarum PL. *Rud.* 281; sine populi iussu ~ius earum rerum consuli ius est SAL. *Cat.* 29.3; Padus .. ~o amnium claritate inferior PLIN. *Nat.* 3.117;—(*w.* de) ut .. ~i supersint de inimicis CIC. *Marc.* 21;—(*w.* ex) ex quibus (oppidis) .. ~um .. exstat PLIN. *Nat.* 6.181.

**c** (w. noun qualified by another adj.).
▸ scelestiorem (anum) in terra ~am esse alteram PL. *Cist.* 660; ager .. alius .. ~us CATO *Agr.* 6.2; ~o .. publico consilio rem p. liberauisti CIC. *Fam.* 11.7.2; ~a ne minima quidem aura fluctus commouente *Tusc.* 5.16; ipse (*sc.* Scipio) ~a iam modica gloria contentus LIV. 28.40.1; fit ut ~i duo concinant PLIN. *Nat.* 3.16; (Blaesus) ~ius repentini honoris .. adpetens TAC. *Hist.* 3.39;—(*w. pleon.* ullus) ~us .. ullum gigni animal .. quod .. gustus sensu careat GEL. 6(7).6.2.

**d** ~*usdum* not any so far.
▸ deerat qui daret responsum, ~odum certo duce LIV. 3.50.16; ~odum certamine inclinatis uiribus .. animi mutauerant 9.12.3; ~asdum in Asia socias ciuitates habebat populus Romanus 29.11.1.

**e** (w. preceding negative, in litotes); esp. *non ~us* (often as one word), not inconsiderable, (pl.) not a few: see NŌNNVLLVS.
▸ nec ~a .. est inaratae gratia terrae VERG. *G.* 1.83; non te ~ius exercent numinis irae 4.453.

**f** (hyperb., of what is small, slight, or unimportant).
▸ nec .. mirabere .. cur sim toto corpore ~us ego PROP. 1.5.22; qui nunc ~i, maxima turba Gabi 4.1.34; in his tam paruis tamque ~is (*i.e. insects*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.2;—(*of persons*) quia in concordia ordinum ~os se usquam esse uident (*sc. demagogues*) LIV. 3.68.11; uindex uester, ubi uisum inimicis est, ~us repente fui 6.18.8.

**2** (as noun)

**a** (m.) No one, nobody (gen. and abl. regularly used for corresponding cases of *nemo*); (pl.) no persons.
▸ ~i me inuidere LUCIL. 704; in ~um auarus bonus est *Inc. pall.* 80; cum ab ~o defensus esset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 28; si ~ius uim, ~ius potentiam pertimuero *Ver.* 2.179; ~i .. causam dare armorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.49.1; ~ius .. minus uti consilio uolo NEP. *Ep.* 5.5; opus ~o prohibente fieri coeptum LIV. 25.11.6; OV. *Met.* 13.781; uir ~i secundus VELL. 2.76.1; illud dubium esse ~i potest SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.11; ~ius patrimonium tanti facio PETR. 62.6; ~o nisi consciis noscente TAC. *Ann.* 1.48;—(*nom. sg.*) amicior mihi ~us uiuit PL. *Mer.* 897; *Per.* 202; ~us .. melius has adloquendi partes occupauerit SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.16; APUL. *Met.* 6.27;—(*pl.*) peccare pauci nolunt, ~i nesciunt PUB. *Sent.* P.35; Xerxes .. accessit astu idque ~is defendentibus .. deleuit NEP. *Them.* 4.1; (Vitellius) ~is .. infensior quam .. mathematicis SUET. *Vit.* 14.4.

**b** (f.) no woman.
▸ ~a .. dicat 'equidem dotem ad te attuli ..' PL. *Aul.* 498; cur nemost, Hecalen, ~ast, quae ceperit Iron? OV. *Rem.* 747; *Met.* 11.581.

**c** (neut.) not anything, nothing; (abl.) in no respect; (pl.) no objects.
▸ ~umst iam dictum quod non dictum sit prius TER. *Eu.* 41; Grais .. praeter laudem ~ius auaris HOR. *Ars* 324; corruerunt ~o occurrente quod onus exciperet SEN. *Nat.* 6.9.2; ~o magis studia quam spe gaudent QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.13; ~ius acrior custos quam libertatis fuit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.6);—~o magis Caesarem .. demeruit SEN. *Ben.* 2.25.1; deus .. ~o magis hominem separauit a ceteris .. animalibus quam dicendi facultate QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.12;—perit .. ~is obstantibus ignis LUC. 3.364.

**3** (cancelled by a succeeding negative to produce a strong affirmative statement); esp. *~us non* = every, any (pl. = all); (m. or f. as noun) = every or any man (woman).
▸ ~um est ingenium tantum .. quod non labascat lingua ACC. *trag.* 683; ~a fuit ciuitas quin .. partem senatus Cordubam mitteret CAES. *Civ.* 2.19.2; ~a .. lex neque pax neque bellum .. est populi Romani, quae non in eo suo tempore sit notata NEP. *Att.* 18.2; PETR. 110.7; SUET. *Cl.* 37.1; (*cf.*) omne sedet telum, ~i sine caedibus ictus STAT. *Theb.* 10.656;—e quibus (arboribus) ~a non crassior est ab radicibus VITR. 5.1.3; ~a non pars fori aliquo actionis inclutae signata uestigio erat SEN. *Suas.* 6.21; PETR. 38.5; quaestio ~a non habet .. statum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.7; de Homero .. in quo ~ius non artis .. uestigia reperiuntur 12.11.21; ~os non honores .. cepit SUET. *Jul.* 76.1; *Aug.* 32.1; (*w. part. gen.*) inermes ~a rerum suarum non relicta inter hostes .. rediere LIV. 8.26.4; quidam .. ~i non se concubuisse ferunt OV. *Ars* 2.632; is qui ~ius non uxorem concupiscit SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.6; quod ~i non etiam innocentissimo possit accidere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.3.1.

**4** (usu. as complement) Not existing or in evidence, not there:

**a** (as being absent or wanting).
▸ huc quom aduenio ~a erat TER. *Eu.* 345; uirtus uigilantia labor apud Graecos ~a sunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.9.3; per .. torum moueo bracchia—(Theseus) ~us erat! OV. *Ep.* 10.12;—(*attrib.*) uolucres ~a dulcius arte canunt PROP. 1.2.14; propter ~am obstantiam umbrarum VITR. 8.1.7; ueniam dapibus ~isque paratibus orant (*sc. Baucis and Philemon*) OV. *Met.* 8.683; ASC. *Sc.* 20.

**b** (as having ceased to exist); (hyperb., colloq.) ruined, done for.
▸ de mortuis loquor, qui ~i sunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.87; scripta quidem tua nos multum mirabimur .. sed tu ~us eris VERG. *Cat.* 11.7; SEN. *Ep.* 92.34; in rebus damnatis quoque ac iam ~is sunt aliqua commoda PLIN. *Nat.* 36.203; (*cf.*) ~a est Alcyone .. occidit una cum Ceyce suo OV. *Met.* 11.684;—~a sum, ~a sum, tota .. occidi PL. *Cas.* 621; thensaurum huc mihi adportauisti mali. ~us sum *Mer.* 164; *Mos.* 388; CAECIL. *com.* 46; ~us es, Geta, nisi iam aliquod tibi consilium celere reperis TER. *Ph.* 179; 942; *Hec.* 521; (*attrib.*) si id factum est, ecce me ~um senem! PL. *Cas.* 305; redeo .. ad miseram seu ~am potius rem publicam CIC. *Att.* 14.13.6.

**c** (as having not yet come into existence).
▸ illo .. tempore ~us aut puer Hector erat OV. *Met.* 12.447.

**d** (as being imaginary, insubstantial, or non-existent).
▸ numquam audisti esse antehac uidulum piscem? — scelus, ~us est PL. *Rud.* 994; ~um omnino animum esse dixerunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.51; formae, quae reapse ~ae sunt, speciem autem offerunt *Div.* 1.81; uultis autem omnia fato; ~a igitur est diuinatio 2.20; nauium .. species in flumine Tarracinae quae ~ae erant uisas LIV. 24.44.8;—(*attrib.*) quid .. credulus .. suscipiam in ~os irrita uota deos? *Epic. Drusi* 194; (*as noun*) quod attinet ad ius ciuile, serui pro ~is habentur ULP. *dig.* 50.17.32; (*cf.*) si ~us erit puluis (*i.e. in your girlfriend's lap*), tamen excute ~um OV. *Ars* 1.151.

**5** (in pred.) Not a; (esp. hyperb. of something that does not fully qualify for the name applied to it).
▸ uinci a tali ~um mi est probrum ACC. *trag.* 149; femina femineo correpta cupidine nulla est. uellem ~a (femina) forem! OV. *Met.* 9.735;—accepisse pecuniam iudices ut innocentem reum condemnarent tribunus plebis clamitabat .. ~a esse iudicia CIC. *Clu.* 77; uir ille summus ~us imperator fuit *Fam.* 7.3.2; ~um .. id .. argumentum est *Tusc.* 2.13; *Amic.* 98; multi .. ~am uitam rati sine armis esse LIV. 34.17.6; illud .. ~am artem .. puto QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.2; cuius ~um erit, si tam tardum fuerit, auxilium 10.4.4.

**6** (w. advl. force) = Not a bit, not at all.
▸ tu ~us adfueris, si non lubet PL. *Bac.* 90; at tu edepol ~us creduas *Trin.* 606; memini, tam etsi ~u' moneas TER. *Eu.* 216; nec consilium quod capi ~um potest exspecto CIC. *Att.* 11.17.1; Philotimus .. ~us uenit 11.24.4; quia (Sextus) .. ab armis .. ~us discederet 15.22; tu dolebis, cum rogaberis ~a CATUL. 8.14; ~a colum nouit (Scylla), carum non respicit aurum *Ciris* 177; postquam ea (*sc.* occasio) ~a contigerat LIV. 24.36.8; SIL. 11.229; ~us .. desinebat (puer) identidem uulnus .. obtundere APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**nullusdum** see NVLLVS.

**num** *interr. particle* [prob. orig. meaning 'now', cf. *etiamnum*, NVNC; a sim. semantic shift in Hittite *ki-nun*] NB: ~ *quis*, ~ *quando*, etc., also written as one word (sometimes spelled *nunquis*, etc.); ~ *quis nam* (strengthened for ~ *quis*) also written as a single word, or as ~ *quis nam*, or as ~ *quisnam*; see also NVMNAM, NVMNE, NVMQVID. POSITION: usu. placed first in its sentence, sometimes preceded by *sed* or by subj. of sentence or other emphatic word(s).

**1** (introducing questions where the possibility of a neg. answer is present in the speaker's mind through anxiety, caution, incredulity, etc.) I suppose it is not possible that ..?
▸ obsecro, ~ nauis periit? — saluast nauis, ne time PL. *Mer.* 173; sed te moneri ~ neuis? — sane uolo *Poen.* 1079; muliebris uox mi ad auris uenit. — ~ Ampelisca opsecrost? *Rud.* 235; ~ immemores discipuli? TER. *An.* 477; haec odiosa mihi uitiligo est. '~ dolet?' inquit LUCIL. 1185; Stolo, ~ cena comessa, inquit, uenimus? VAR. *R.* 1.2.11; ~ te leaena .. tam mente dura procreauit ..? CATUL. 60.1; OV. *Am.* 3.7.27; ~ istic quoque immite .. caelum? PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.1;—(*foll. by* an) ~ furis? an prudens ludis me obscura canendo? HOR. *S.* 2.5.58.

**b** (esp. w. indef. pron., adj., or adv.).
▸ quid me? ~ quid uis? — uale PL. *Aul.* 175; sed ~ quo foras uocatus es ad cenam? *Capt.* 172; ~ quis seruorum deliquit? *Men.* 620; sed ~ quid aliud imperas? TER. *Eu.* 213; ~ quis hic est? nemost 549; ~ quid de Dacis audisti? HOR. *S.* 2.6.53; STAT. *Theb.* 12.379; ~ quid omisi? QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.60;—(*indef. pron. strengthened by* nam) ~ quidnam ad filium haec aegritudo attinet? PL. *Bac.* 1110; ~ quid nam hic quod nolis uides? TER. *Eu.* 272; ~ quisnam praeterea? nemo est, iudices CIC. *S. Rosc.* 107; (*w. part. gen.*) ~ quid nam fores fecere soniti? CAECIL. *com.* 20.

**2** (introducing indir. questions) Whether by any chance.
▸ uise .. ~ sit TER. *Eu.* 663; rogauit ~ mortuum ferrent GRACCH. *orat.* 46; uidebo ~ mihi necesse sit de aliis etiam aliquid dicere CIC. *Har.* 31; imperauit ei, ut .. nuntiaret, ~ .. undique obsideretur NEP. *Han.* 12.4; expectare oportet, ~ tempora .. madescant CELS. 3.6.8; speculari .. coepi, ~ Ascyltos una uenisset PETR. 92.2; cunctatus est ~ .. in Noricum flecteret TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; SUET. *Aug.* 18.1;—(*alternating w.* an *and other interr. particles*) experiri (debet) .. ~ tempora adstringantur, et an sudor aliqui oriatur CELS. 2.17.6; 3.10.1.

**b** (w. indef. pron., etc.).
▸ considerabit accusator, ~ quando simile quid fecerit *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; quaeratur ~ quae occultetur libido CIC. *Sul.* 78; ~ quid uellem rogauit *Att.* 6.3.6; *B. Afr.* 35.4; (*w. ind.*) uide ~ quispiam consequitur prope nos PL. *Rud.* 948;—(*indef. pron. strengthened by* nam) ut sciam ~ quid nam haec turba tristitiae adferat TER. *An.* 235; (*w. part. gen.*) cum ex me quidam quaesisset .. ~ quidnam esset noui CIC. *Planc.* 65.

**3** (introducing rhetorical questions where a neg. answer is demanded) Can it be said that ..? (implying that it cannot).
▸ meam rem non cures, si recte facias. ~ ego curo tuam? PL. *Capt.* 632; ecce me. ~ te fugi, ~ ab domo apsum ..? *Epid.* 681; TER. *Hau.* 793; haec iura ciuilia .. ~ .. sunt .. ab oratorum genere tractata? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.39; ~ obscure regnum constituitur, ~ obscure libertas uestra tollitur? *Agr.* 2.75; ~ tibi cum fauces urit sitis, aurea quaeris pocula? HOR. *S.* 1.2.114; LIV. 7.6.11; OV. *Tr.* 4.3.64; CURT. 4.6.28; STAT. *Theb.* 7.613; poetas certe legendos .. concesserint: ~ igitur hi sine musice? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.29;—(*w. indef. pron., etc.*) ego trifurcifer sum .. ~ qui minus hasce esse oportet liberas? PL. *Rud.* 736; ~ cui dubium esse poterit ..? CIC. *Ver.* 2.145; malae condiciones erant .. sed ~ quid hoc peius? *Att.* 8.3.3; *Eleg. Maec.* 73; (*indef. pron. strengthened by* nam) quid solis ~ quidnam .. simile uidisti? CIC. *N.D.* 1.87.

**b** (introducing indir. questions).
▸ quaero .. ~ possit .. pro imperatore dici sine rei militaris usu CIC. *de Orat.* 1.60; *Sen.* 22.

**-num** -ni *neut. suff.* Neut. to -NVS (*donum, granum*).

**Numa** ~ae *m.*

**a** Numa Pompilius, the second king of Rome.
▸ ~am sacris constitutis fundamenta iecisse .. ciuitatis CIC. *N.D.* 3.5; LIV. 1.18.1; Egeria .. ~ae coniunx consiliumque fuit OV. *Fast.* 3.276; sub rege ~a condita uina MART. 3.62.2;—(*pl., as a typical figure of Roman history*) Quintios, ~as, Ancos .. loqueris 9.27.6.

**b** Numa Marcius, appointed first pontifex maximus by Numa Pompilius.
▸ LIV. 1.20.5; TAC. *Ann.* 6.11.

**Numantia** ~ae *f.* A town in Hispania Tarraconensis, sacked by Scipio Aemilianus in 133 BC.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 1.35; HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.1).

**Numantinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerning Numantia; *foedus ~um*, the peace concluded with Numantia by Hostilius Mancinus in 137 BC, later repudiated as a disgrace to Rome; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Numantia.
▸ bello ~ SAL. *Jug.* 7.2; ~a .. urbe OV. *Fast.* 1.596; SEN. *Con.* 1.8.12;—propter inuidiam ~i foederis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.181; *Fin.* 2.54; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.7);—*Rhet. Her.* 4.37.

**b** (as the name of a type of pear).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55 (cj.).

**c** (of persons) associated with Numantia; (esp. as the cognomen taken by Scipio Aemilianus after the sack of Numantia).
▸ ~os .. auos (*sc. of Cornelia*) PROP. 4.11.30;—si luditur alea pernox ante ~os JUV. 8.11.

**numella** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A framework fitted round the neck of a person or animal so as to prevent movement.
▸ neruos, catenas, carceres, ~as PL. *As.* 550; potest .. ~a fabricari, ut inserto capite descendentibus per foramina regulis ceruix catenetur COL. 6.19.2; 7.8.6; PAUL. *Fest.* p.172M.

**nūmen** ~inis *neut.* [*nuo (see NVTŌ) + -MEN]

**1** A motion of the head, a nod.
▸ terrificas capitum quatientes ~ine cristas LUCR. 2.632.

**b** inclination, bias.
▸ cetera pars animae .. ad ~en mentis momenque mouetur LUCR. 3.144; (simulacra) in quem quaeque locum diuerso ~ine tendunt 4.179.

**2** Divine or supernatural power or influence.
▸ aliud hic sanctitudo est, aliud nomen et ~en Iouis ACC. *trag.* 646; multa .. prodigia uim eius (*sc. of Ceres*) ~enque declarant CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; Quirites, quorum potestas proxime ad deorum .. ~en accedit *Rab. Perd.* 5; annuit inuicto caelestum ~ine rector CATUL. 64.204; Nox et Diana .. in hostilis domos iram atque ~en uertite! HOR. *Epod.* 5.54; pro magnum et inexuperabile tuum ~en, amicitia! V. MAX. 4.7.3; ~inis magni dea, Iustitia [SEN.] *Oct.* 397; (sus) experta est ~en moriens .. Dianae MART. *Sp.* 13.5;—(*w. gen. expr. sphere of rule*) nymphae, quas alma Cybebe ~en habere maris .. iusserat VERG. *A.* 10.221;—(*pl. w. ref. to a single deity*) mea ~ina tandem fessa iacent 7.297;—(*of the Emperor or a sovereign body*) magna uis est, magnum ~en

unum et idem sentientis senatus CIC. *Phil.* 3.32; cum diuina tua mens et ~en, imperator Caesar, imperio potiretur orbis terrarum VITR. 1.pr.1.

**b** (as possessing poets, seers, etc.).
▸ sacri uates .. uocamur; sunt etiam, qui nos ~en habere putant OV. *Am.* 3.9.18; caelum uates ac ~ina sumit *Fast.* 6.537; cur (deus) hoc sortitur .. pectus (*sc. of Calchas*) quod tanto ~ine impleat? SEN. *Suas.* 3.5; (ceruam) instinctam Dianae ~ine conloqui secum GEL. 15.22.5.

**c** (as giving protection).
▸ di patrii .. qui haec tecta .. uestro ~ine auxilioque seruastis CIC. *Sul.* 86; di patrii, quorum semper sub ~ine Troia est VERG. *A.* 9.247; ~ine Iunonis tutus .. Iason GERM. *Arat.* 351;—(*pl. w. ref. to a single deity*) quia tu (*i.e. Bacchus*) pater es .. natos commendant curae ~inibusque tuis OV. *Fast.* 3.776.

**3** Divine power as controlling events or activities, divine will or sanction.
▸ mundum .. censent regi ~ine deorum CIC. *Fin.* 3.64; uisa somniorum proficisci a ~ine deorum *Div.* 2.124; nihil .. rerum humanarum sine deorum ~ine geri putabat NEP. *Timol.* 4.4; deum .. regnator, caelum ac terras qui ~ine torquet VERG. *A.* 4.269; aduersus .. disciplinam .. maiorum et ~en deorum .. cum hoste configere LIV. 8.32.7; (Italia) ~ine deum electa PLIN. *Nat.* 3.39; omnis adhuc sors laeta quidem, nec ~ine uano .. tendimus V. FL. 4.540;—(*of persons enjoying quasi-religious veneration*) adnuite, patres conscripti, nutum ~enque uestrum inuictum Campanis LIV. 7.30.20.

**b** divine power as exercised on behalf of a person or thing.
▸ cum animaduerteret deum ~en facere secum NEP. *Ag.* 2.5; numquam Herculeo ~ine pallet ebur PROP. 4.7.82; LIV. 10.36.12;—(*w. gen. of person protected*) fortunam et deos et ~en Othonis adesse consiliis TAC. *Hist.* 2.33;—(*pl. w. ref. to a single deity*) tua si .. ~ina cultor tulit in saltus, retia uinctas tenuere feras SEN. *Phaed.* 73.

**4** Divine nature or majesty, divinity, godhead.
▸ multa homines doctos .. scripta de deorum immortalium ~ine reliquisse CIC. *Har.* 19; donum .. dignum amplitudine templi ac ~ine dei LIV. 5.23.11; iratis omnibus dis, quorum eluditur ~en 9.11.10; Termine .. ab antiquis tu quoque ~en habes OV. *Fast.* 2.642; teque tuumque canam terris uenerabile ~en GERM. *Arat.* 102; ~en ab inuita (*sc. Juno*) fulsit procul V. FL. 6.480;—(*of things venerated with religious awe*) uetusto ~ine leges CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.40; casa (*sc. of Romulus*) .. ~en habet MART. 8.80.6.

**b** (w. gen. or poss. adj.) the divinity (of a god), i.e. the god himself (esp. as invoked in oaths).
▸ deorum immortalium ~en implorare CIC. *Scaur.* 17; CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.3; pueri .. ~en cum teneris uirginibus tuum laudantes HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.26; Caesaris animam inter deorum immortalium ~ina receptam AUG. *hist.* 4; ne diui quidem Augusti .. ~en intemptatum ab hoc iniuriae genere V. MAX. 9.15.2; obiectant .. uiolatum Augusti ~en, spretam Tiberii maiestatem TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; quidam .. nil praeter nubes et caeli ~en adorant JUV. 14.97; precibus ad Caesaris ~en porrectis APUL. *Met.* 7.7;—(*pl. w. ref. to a single deity*) supplex tua ~ina posco VERG. *A.* 1.666; ~ina sancta precamur Palladis 3.543; Dianae non mouenda ~ina HOR. *Epod.* 17.3;—(*invoked in oaths*) diuum ad fallendos ~ine abusum homines CATUL. 76.4; Stygiam .. paludem, di cuius iurare timent et fallere ~en VERG. *A.* 6.324; iurandas .. tuum per ~en ponimus aras HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.16; promissa .. ~ine firmat OV. *Met.* 10.430; SUET. *Cal.* 24.2;—(*cf., w. ref. to a human being*) hinc (*i.e. from tragic themes*) .. me dominae ~en deduxit iniquae OV. *Am.* 2.18.17.

**c** the divine part of a deified person.
▸ Augusti docui mortale fuisse corpus, in aetherias ~en abisse domos OV. *Pont.* 4.13.26; VELL. 2.124.3.

**5** A supernatural force in a place, divine presence.
▸ credibilest illi ~en inesse loco OV. *Am.* 3.1.2; lucus .. quo posses uiso dicere '~en inest!' *Fast.* 3.296; 5.674; specus .. uenerabile et quasi cum aliquo ~ine se ostentat MELA 1.75; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.5; quanto praesentius esset ~en aquis JUV. 3.19;—(*cf.*) metum ~enque loco sacramque quietem addidit V. FL. 3.428.

**6** A deity, god.
▸ si qua pios respectant ~ina VERG. *A.* 1.603; ~ina nulla premunt, mortali urgemur ab hoste 10.375; montana .. ~ina Panes OV. *Ep.* 4.171; *Met.* 2.653; inexorabilia peccatis .. ~ina SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.1; simulacra ~inum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.5; Osirin, antiquissimum illis gentibus ~en TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; quid .. maius dare ~ina possunt? JUV. 6.568; Vitellia, quae multis locis pro ~ine coleretur SUET. *Vit.* 1.2; APUL. *Pl.* 1.11;—(*w. gen. expr. the thing protected or the place inhabited by a deity*) Pan erat armenti .. ~en OV. *Fast.* 2.277; templi ~en Iuppiter MELA 1.101; ~en erat celsae puppis Lucrina Dione SIL. 14.410;—(*applied to the Emperor*) (oculi) siccabuntur maximi .. conspectu ~inis SEN. *Dial.* 11.12.3;—(*transf.*) per reditus corpusque tuum, mea ~ina, iuro OV. *Ep.* 13.159; iuro .. per illos manes, ~ina mei doloris QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.10.

**numerābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NVMERŌ¹ + -BILIS] Possible or easy to count.
▸ populus ~is, utpote paruus HOR. *Ars* 206; aquas .. per quas ~is .. calculus omnis erat OV. *Met.* 5.588; nec ~is multiplicatio efficitur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.88; APUL. *Pl.* 2.19.

**numerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NVMERŌ¹ + -TIŌ]
**1** A calculation, reckoning.
▸ pro qua portione operis effecti ~onem facere oportebit COL. 5.2.2; ~one uiginti milium passuum facta ULP. *dig.* 38.15.2.3.

**2** The paying out (of money).
▸ ubi ~o exigetur, rem pro nummis ostendit COL. 1.8.13; ~o .. pecuniae GAIUS *Inst.* 3.131; PER HONORARIAE ~ONEM *CIL* 5.532; pretii ~o ULP. *dig.* 18.1.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) de domo fiet ~o; interim commodabit Epicurus SEN. *Ep.* 26.8.

**numerātum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of NVMERĀTVS] Ready money, cash, coin.
▸ condicio placet sed ita ut ~o malim quam aestimatione CIC. *Att.* 12.25.1; extra ~um duodecim milia pondo argenti LIV. 36.21.11; PRAEMIA ~O PERSOLVI AUG. *Anc.* 3.31; SEN. *Ep.* 119.11; testamento suo edixit .. relinquere .. in ~o HS DC PLIN. *Nat.* 33.135; SCAEV. *dig.* 39.5.35;—(*fig.*) AUG. in Sen. *Con.* 2.5.20; (dictum est) de actore facile dicente ex tempore, ingenium eum in ~o habere QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.111.

**numerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of NVMERŌ¹] (of money)
**a** Counted out, paid down.
▸ nummi sescenti hic erunt, probi, ~i PL. *Per.* 438; 526; petebatur .. pecunia, quae dicebatur data ~aque GEL. 14.2.4.

**b** ready, in the form of cash.
▸ ea pecunia quae ~a domi relicta est CIC. *Top.* 13; cum uteretur uxoris dote ~a *Caec.* 11; *Att.* 13.45.3; NEP. *Timoth.* 1.3; SEN. *Ben.* 5.14.4; si te delectat ~a pecunia, uende .. mensas MART. 11.70.7; dos, quae in pecunia ~a esset JULIAN. *dig.* 23.4.21.

**Numeria** ~ae *f.* A goddess supposed to preside over:
**a** the speedy delivery of mothers.
▸ in partu precabantur ~ae (numeri et *codd., cj.* ~ae *or* ~em) VAR. *gram.* 107.

**b** the teaching of children to count.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 168.

**Numeriēs** see NVMERIA.

**Numerius** ~(i)ī *m.*
**1** A Roman praenomen (abbrev. *N.*, *Num.*).
▸ qui contra celeriter erant nati fere ~ios praenominabant VAR. in Non. p.352M; *L.* 9.55; FEST. p.170M;—(*abbrev.*) Num. Fabio Ambusto LIV. 4.58.6; N. Fabius Buteo 41.28.5.

**2** A Roman gentile name, esp. that of Q. Numerius Rufus, tribune 57 BC.
▸ CIC. *Sest.* 94.

**numerō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [NVMERVS + -ō¹]
**1** To add up, count.
▸ fluctus ~o CIC. *Att.* 2.6.1; uota .. uix ~anda facit [TIB.] 3.10.12; per tenuem ossa a me sunt ~ata cutem PROP. 4.5.64; LIV. 25.23.11; segetis citius ~abis aristas OV. *Pont.* 2.7.25; sero hostium legiones ~are coepistis CURT. 9.2.24; STAT. *Theb.* 8.372; custos adfixus ibidem, qui ~et gemmas JUV. 5.41;—(*w. collect. nouns*) ~are pecus TIB. 1.5.25; diuitias ~are LUC. 6.407;—(*absol.*) digiti, per quos ~are solemus OV. *Fast.* 3.123.

**b** ~*are* (*senatum*), to count the senate to see if a quorum is present (an adjournment otherwise being called for).
▸ ne quid ad senatum 'consule!' aut '~a!' CIC. *Att.* 5.4.2; cum .. posset rem impedire si ut ~aretur postularet tacuit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.2; FEST. p.170M.

**c** (with indir. qu.) to find out (how many, etc.).
▸ ~a quam multa in ista defensione falsa sint CIC. *Caec.* 90; LIV. 6.18.5; (*ellipt.*) o quantum et quotiens non est ~are, beatum! OV. *Tr.* 3.12.25.

**d** to record numerically.
▸ genus immortale manet .. et aui ~antur auorum VERG. *G.* 4.209; plures (reges) a suis quam ab hoste interemptos ~abitis CURT. 9.6.25; ut totidem annos mensisque et dies inter utraque incendia ~ent TAC. *Ann.* 15.41.

**e** to include in a reckoning, count in.
▸ consulatum inierunt M. Marcellus quintum—ut ~etur consulatus quem uitio creatus non gessit—et T. Quinctius Crispinus LIV. 27.22.1; dum noua Pannonici ~atur gloria belli MART. 8.15.1.

**2 a** To repeat (numerals) in order, count.
▸ demittito (manipulum) .. dum quinque ~es CATO *Agr.* 156.2.

**b** to count off (items in a numerical series).
▸ natalis grate ~as? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.210; oua ad notas curriculis ~andis LIV. 41.27.6; hunc .. diem ~a meliore lapillo PERS. 2.1; eam .. praegnantem .. uidimus et uteri decem menses ambo ~auimus CALP. *Decl.* 23.

**3** To reckon, compute (something that can be expr. in numerical terms).
▸ tectum sic ~abitur: tegula integra .. quae non erit .. duae pro una .. putabuntur CATO *Agr.* 14.4; hi .. ut populi Romani aetas est, senes, ut Atheniensium saecula ~antur, adulescentes debent uideri CIC. *Brut.* 39; tempora nec ~a nec .. respice .. sed fuge OV. *Rem.* 223; certorum .. dierum cretione data etiam nescienti se heredem institutum esse ~antur dies continui GAIUS *Inst.* 2.172.

**b** (w. *ab*, *ex*, or advs.) to reckon (in relation to some starting point), begin counting (from).
▸ si (menses) a Martio .. ~es VAR. *L.* 6.33; libertatis .. originem inde .. ~es LIV. 2.1.7; ~abimus .. ab eo die, quo primum febricitauit aliquis CELS. 2.7.34; interest, mortem eius ex quo die ~es SEN. *Ep.* 93.3; a Belo ~abat (Hamilcar) auos SIL. 1.73; JUV. 8.131; ULP. *dig.* 23.3.43.2.

**c** (w. ord. num. as NVMERVS) to reckon (first, second, etc., in a series); also *annum a se ~are*, to date the year after oneself (by being made consul).
▸ si dignum qui secundus ab Romulo ~etur crearitis LIV. 1.17.10; uicensimum ab Carano, qui primus regnabat, Persea ~abant 45.9.3; OV. *Met.* 4.213; lux tibi post Idus ~atur tertia MART. 3.6.1;—a me ~ari uoluit annum: sed deest mihi ad sacerdotium SEN. *Dial.* 5.31.2.

**4** (esp. poet.) To number, i.e. possess, use, etc. (so many persons or things).
▸ donec eris sospes, multos ~abis amicos OV. *Tr.* 1.9.5; raros ~abit curia patres CALP. *Ecl.* 1.62; nondum .. plures (mensae) quam conuiuae ~abantur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.26; bis denos puerum ~antem .. annos MART. 7.14.9; gemini currus ~ant elephanta frequentem 8.65.9; (ueterani) tricena .. stipendia ~antes TAC. *Ann.* 1.35.

**5** To enumerate, catalogue, retail.
▸ Clymene .. densos diuum ~abat amores VERG. *G.* 4.347; de tauris narrat arator, et ~at miles uulnera PROP. 2.1.44; quid tibi .. gentes .. ab utroque iacentes Oceano ~em? OV. *Met.* 15.830; MART. 8.55(56).22; (*poet.*) crispo ~antur pectine chordae JUV. 6.382;—(*w. indir. qu.*) dies deficiat si uelim ~are quibus bonis male euenerit CIC. *N.D.* 3.81.

**b** to specify in a list.
▸ saepius in libro ~atur Persius uno quam .. in tota Marsus Amazonide MART. 4.29.7; Senecae ter ~anda domus (*i.e. having three famous members*) 4.40.2.

**6** To count (money) out, pay down.
▸ argentum ~a, ne comites morer PL. *Epid.* 631; TER. *Ad.* 406; nummos ~abant CIC. *Ver.* 1.137; adsint cum tabula pueri; ~as sestertia quinque JUV. 9.41; uiginti dedit, siue ~auit siue in sacculo dedit ULP. *dig.* 40.7.3.6.

**b** (in wider sense) to pay, disburse (a sum); (ellipt. or absol.) to make payment.
▸ se ob hunc metum pecuniam Timarchidi ~asse CIC. *Ver.* 5.116; *Att.* 16.16A.5; eius frater Romae pecuniam imperatam ~auerat *B. Afr.* 64.2; indicibus dena milia grauis aeris .. ex aerario ~ata LIV. 4.45.2; VIRITIM HS TRECENOS ~AVI AUG. *Anc.* 3.6; quamuis ~auerimus pro argenteis aureos SEN. *Ben.* 6.5.2; PETR. 58.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.58; si quid usurae nomine ~atum .. fuisset SUET. *Jul.* 42.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.116; (*transf.*) officium pauper ~at studiumque fidemque OV. *Am.* 1.10.57;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) sibi habeat nummos, modo ~et Idibus CIC. *Att.* 14.20.2; SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.3; Lesbia .. cum futui uult, ~are solet MART. 11.62.2;—(*impers. pass.*) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.91.

**7** (usu. w. *in* + abl. or *inter*) To include (in a category), reckon (among).
▸ (*w.* in) nos in septemdecim populis Siciliae ~amur CIC. *Ver.* 5.124; ea, quae ille in malis ~at *Tusc.* 5.25; Venerem .. in uetitis ~ant OV. *Met.* 10.435; quae nec in uirtutibus nec in uitiis ~antur TAC. *Dial.* 31.2; APUL. *Met.* 3.9;—(*w.* inter) is inter honestos homines .. ~abitur? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 113; *Font.* 38; modo felices inter ~abar amantis PROP. 1.18.7; OV. *Pont.* 4.9.35; curatio .. quae ~ari inter difficillima potest CELS. 7.29.1; papilio .. inter mala medicamenta ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.162; TAC. *Ger.* 29.4;—(*without prep.*) informari non posse uirtutem, si quicquam, nisi quod honestum sit, ~etur CIC. *Fin.* 4.45.

**b** (w. *in* + acc.) to allocate (to).
▸ si singulos ~emus in singulas (ciuitates) CIC. *Rep.* 3.7; quae .. in Lanigeri ~antur signa trigonum MAN. 2.556.

**8** (w. pred. adj. or adjl. phr.) To treat (as holding a certain position or status), reckon or class (as).
▸ non satis acutus orator, sed tamen orator ~atus est CIC. *Brut.* 221; Claudius .. prope conlega Timarchidi ~abatur *Ver.* 2.108; *Att.* 7.1.3; si ~amus etiam caelum deum *N.D.* 1.33; habet hos ~atque poetas HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.61; Threissa cum gens ~et auctores deos PHAED. 3.pr.56; murmurationem .. pro pessimo .. ~antium, quidquid citra recti formulam cecidit SEN. *Ben.* 5.15.2; ex his me testibus ~a secundae notae *Nat.* 4b.3.1; ne clientulorum loco potius quam patronorum ~arentur TAC. *Dial.* 37.1; nihil ultra adrogabo quam ne post Valentem .. ~emur *Hist.* 2.77.

**numerō²** *adv.* [app. abl. of NVMERVS]
**1** Quickly, rapidly.
▸ numquam nimis ~ quemquam .. facere, quom facto est opus TURP. *com.* 34; sat ~ .. currere 151; cymbalis .. ~ redducunt (apes) in locum unum VAR. *R.* 3.16.7.

**b** too soon, prematurely.
▸ ~ huc aduenis ad prandium. nunc opsonatu redeo PL. *Men.* 287; *Mer.* 739; perii! — haud etiam, ~ hoc dicis *Mil.* 1400; *Poen.* 1272; ACC. *trag.* 503; ~ ac nequiquam egi gratias AFRAN. *com.* 312.

**2** (acc. Festus, quoting *Carm. Nelei* 1 and NAEV. *trag.* 58) Too much (but this is unlikely).
▸ FEST. p.170M.

**numerōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [NVMERŌSVS + -Ē]
**1** In or with large numbers, plentifully, etc.
▸ nec .. ~ius onerare (flagella), quam ut una uitis octo seruiat palmitibus COL. 4.21.2; familias ~issime conparant APUL. *Soc.* 22.

**b** into many parts.
▸ nec aliud .. ~ius diuiditur (*sc. than gold*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.61.

**c** in many different ways, multifariously.
▸ nostra plurimis modis tractare proderit, ut .. sententias .. uersemus quam ~issime QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.9.

**2** Rhythmically.
▸ eam coniunctionem sicuti uersum ~e cadere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.175; *Brut.* 34; fidiculas .. ~e sonantes *N.D.* 2.22; ea .. distinctius ~iusque fortassean dici potuerint GEL. 6(7).3.53; 11.13.10.

**numerōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [NVMERVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Consisting in, or containing, many units or individuals.
▸ ~os aeris aceruos MAN. 4.925; ad breuem ex ~a (ratione) additis quattuor (uentis) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; ~issimam florum uarietatem 35.125; ~a phalanx V. FL. 1.436; ~um exercitum FRON. *Str.* 1.11.2; ~um agmen reorum PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.11; familias ~issimas APUL. *Soc.* 22.

**b** (of an activity, etc.) involving many persons or things, multiple.
▸ (polypus) sorbet (hominem) acetabulis ac ~o suctu trahit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.91; Paulus, ~a caede futuram ultus iam mortem SIL. 10.171; ~issimae causae terminus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.22.

**c** (of a painting) containing many figures; (of an artist, prob.) treating many different subjects.
▸ ~a .. tabula, in qua sunt Priamus, Helena, .. Vlixes, Deiphobus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.138;—hic (*sc.* Myron) multiplicasse ueritatem uidetur, ~ior in arte quam Polyclitus 34.58.

**2** (w. pl. noun) Numerous, many.
▸ nec ~a minus nascuntur sidera MAN. 1.383; (Taurus mons) ~is nominibus et nouis .. insignis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.98; se uincente natura .. ~is modis 32.1; absumptis ~a in uulnera telis STAT. *Theb.* 1.567; sparsa compositis ~iora creduntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.3; quamlibet ~a subsellia implentur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.6; APUL. *Met.* 8.15;—(*w. sg. noun in pl. sense*) pleni ~o consule fasti *Laus Pis.* 9; MART. 3.31.3; hominem tam ~a arte multiscium APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*cf., w. advl. force*) Caesaris alma dies .. Pylio .. ueni ~ior aeuo MART. 4.1.3.

**b** (w. collect. noun) plentiful, abundant.
▸ reliqua erroris plena, quem in nulla parte uitae ~iorem esse docebimus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.8; sibi eripere tot beneficiorum occasiones, tam ~am obligandi .. materiam PLIN. *Pan.* 39.3; panis ~us APUL. *Met.* 4.7.

**3** Having many divisions or parts.
▸ Lernae monstra, ~um malum SEN. *Her. F.* 241; cum (corium, *i.e. the husk of a grain*) est ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 18.304; neque alia (radix) ~ior LXXX simul aceruatis saepe bulbis 21.109; locus .. tam ~us ut ipse quoque diuidi debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.27; gymnasium .. ~ius laxiusque PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).4.

**b** having many kinds or aspects, varied, manifold.
▸ ~o .. horto COL. 10.6; panaces .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 25.30; ~ius opus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.10; alio me uocat ~a gloria tua PLIN. *Pan.* 28.1.

**4** Producing a large amount, prolific.
▸ (*of plants or animals*) (animalia) ~iora in fetu PLIN. *Nat.* 10.176; (arbor) septeno .. ~a partu per singulas aestates 13.57; harundo omnis ex una stirpe ~a 16.163; Aricinum (genus brassicae) .. folio ~ius quam tenerius 19.140;—(*of an artist*) ipse (*sc.* Antidotus) diligentior quam ~ior 35.130.

**5** Harmonious, rhythmical.
▸ non modo ~a oratio sed etiam uersus efficitur CIC. *Orat.* 166; quibus (*sc.* pedibus) ordine locatis quod efficitur ~um sit necesse est 188; ~a fides PROP. 4.7.61; placet gestu ~aque bracchia ducit OV. *Am.* 2.4.29; in tenebris ~os ponere gestus *Pont.* 4.2.33; sermonem facere ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.64; compositio ~a 11.1.33; GEL. 13.21(20).24;—(*of a writer*) ~us Horatius OV. *Tr.* 4.10.49; ~ior Asinius, splendidior Caesar TAC. *Dial.* 25.4.

**b** well proportioned.
▸ musculorum toris ~o pectore COL. 6.29.2; feminibus torosis ac ~is 6.29.3.

**numerus** ~ī *m.* [prob. cogn. w. Gk νέμω, νόμος] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*um* LUCR. 5.1409, PETR. 63.3, 68.8.

**1** The numerical sum (of a quantity of persons or things), their number or total; (also pl. in sim. sense).
▸ est .. de ~o annorum controuersia CIC. *Brut.* 72; summam ac ~um iniuriarum .. non possum exprimere *Ver.* 3.53; sex cohortis .. pari equites ~o *B. Hisp.* 3.3; centum creat senatores .. quia is ~us satis erat LIV. 1.8.7; 5.32.3; amissorum ciuium falsum ~um .. referre V. MAX. 2.8.1; LUC. 1.562; caesorum .. in partibus nostris maior ~us TAC. *Hist.* 4.33; *Ann.* 2.51; paribus .. gladiatorum ad certum ~um redactis SUET. *Tib.* 34.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) non .. ad ~um redigar spoliata (natorum) duorum OV. *Met.* 6.199;—(*w. sg. noun, of a substance regarded as having many particles*) quam magnus ~us .. harenae .. iacet Cyrenis CATUL. 7.3; Icariae ~um dicere .. aquae OV. *Tr.* 5.2.28;—(*pl.*) nauita .. stellis ~os et nomina fecit VERG. *G.* 1.137; ~os ut pulueris aequem OV. *Met.* 14.145.

**b** (abl. sg., w. nums., etc.) in number, in all (so *omni* ~*o*); (also pleon. w. *multus*); *saepe* ~*o* (often written as one word), many times, often (see SAEPENVMERŌ).
▸ milli cum ~o nauium PL. *Bac.* 928; LUCIL. 167; oppida .. ~o XII CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.8; reliqui omnes, ~o quadraginta, interfecti SAL. *Jug.* 53.4; VERG. *A.* 5.560; quot ~o gentes .. orbis habet OV. *Fast.* 1.600; piperis grana ~o CLX LARG. 255; STAT. *Theb.* 6.213;—omni ~o XXX flumina in mare .. defert (Padus) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.118;—Thrasyleonem .. multis .. ~o morsibus laniatum APUL. *Met.* 4.20; missos .. multos ~o 7.2; 10.13.

**c** the measurement (of a line).
▸ facio hypotenusae ~um in se. fit CCLXXXVIII NIPS. *grom.* p.298La; si datum fuerit trigonum .. et dati fuerint omnes ~i eius p.301La.

**d** the number of times, frequency (of a process).
▸ ~us .. uertendi soli bidentibus .. definiendus non est COL. 4.5.1.

**2** (math.) A sum of units, a number; *quinque* or *quini* ~*i*, five numerically (and sim.; in part prob. to avoid ambiguity where indecl. adjs. are used in the oblique cases).
▸ est .. ~o Platonis obscurius CIC. *Att.* 7.13.5; ~o deus impare gaudet VERG. *Ecl.* 8.75; perfectum ~um, quem Graeci τέλεον dicunt VITR. 3.1.5; SEN. *Ep.* 58.31; ~um .. quaternarium PLIN. *Nat.* 28.64; epitritos est, qui habet totum aliquem ~um et eiusdem partem tertiam GEL. 18.14.5;—una .. uiginti ~is pars addita MAN. 4.447; 4.453; (pars) quinta in quinos ~os reuocata (*i.e. the twenty-fifth*) 4.496.

**b** number as an abstract concept.
▸ ~us, res cum ad uitam necessaria tum una immutabilis et aeterna CIC. *Rep.* 3.3; ex articulis hominis ~um inuentum esse VITR. 3.1.9; SEN. *Ben.* 4.8.1.

**c** (usu. pl.) numerical calculations, arithmetic, etc.
▸ Plato Aegyptum peragrauit, ut .. ~os et caelestia acciperet CIC. *Fin.* 5.87; qui siderum motus ~is persequuntur *Div.* 2.17; Babylonios .. ~os HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.3; cum sit geometria diuisa in ~os atque formas QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.35; JUV. 6.576;—(*sg.*) id .. ~o nemo potest inuenire VITR. 9.pr.4; ~o copia (*sc. of colours*) maior erat OV. *Fast.* 5.214.

**d** a number as written or otherwise represented, numeral; also, a word expressing a number.
▸ pecori signum aut ~os impressit aceruis VERG. *G.* 1.263; abaco ~os et secto in puluere metas .. risisse PERS. 1.131; ~um quingentorum flexo pollice efficientis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.117;—omnes .. ~i ab duobus susum uersus multitudinis sunt VAR. *L.* 9.65.

**e** the number thrown in a game of dice.
▸ modo tres iactet ~os OV. *Ars* 3.355; summum ~um (tali) iacti SUET. *Tib.* 14.3;—(*meton.*) ~os .. eburnos (*i.e. dice*) OV. *Ars* 2.203.

**3** A number or numerical symbol as indicating position in a series; (abl. sg.) according to number, in serial order.
▸ habui ~um sedulo: hoc est sextum a porta .. angiportum PL. *Ps.* 960; homines .. in numero iudicum atque Areopagitarum, certa tribu, certo ~o CIC. *Balb.* 30; quaecumque in foliis descripsit carmina uirgo digerit in ~um VERG. *A.* 3.446; in hoc (*sc.* libro), qui septimum tenet ~um VITR. 7.pr.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.181; si .. decumani ~i ab oriente incipiunt NIPS. *grom.* p.290La;—si ~o exponemus res, quibus de rebus dicturi sumus *Rhet. Her.* 1.7.

**b** ~*us lunae*, the number of the day in a lunar month.
▸ murium iocusculis fibrae ad ~um lunae in mense congruere dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.196; Vergilius .. in ~os lunae digerenda quaedam putauit 18.321.

**4** The quality of being many, plurality.
▸ accessit feruor capiti (*sc. of a drunken man*) ~usque lucernis HOR. *S.* 2.1.25; quot per t aduerbium ~i est VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.69; perdito ~o toti digiti coguntur in singulas ungulas APUL. *Met.* 3.24.

**b** (gram.) number (singular or plural).
▸ ne generibus ~is temporibus .. perturbetur oratio CIC. *Part.* 18; ut quaedam pluraliter non dicantur, quaedam contra singulari ~o .. careant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.25; 9.4.58; SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.32; unum filium .. 'liberos' multitudinis ~o appellarunt GEL. 2.13.1; 14.5.2.

**5** Numerical strength (of an army, etc.); (also pl. in sim. sense).
▸ iniquo loco atque impari congressi ~o CAES. *Civ.* 1.47.3; hostes ~o plures SAL. *Jug.* 97.5; ~one an uiribus aequi non sumus? VERG. *A.* 12.230; ualida admodum ~o manus LIV. 7.39.8; Domitiae familiae .. artata ~o felicitas VELL. 2.10.2; si deficietur ~o pars diuersa .. si abundabit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.23; admixtis desertoribus .. auxilia Cilicum .. in ~um legionis composuerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.80; (ursae) correptae pestilentia paene ad nullum rediuere ~um (*i.e. almost all died off*) APUL. *Met.* 4.14;—seditio tabetne an ~os augificat suos? ENN. *scen.* 103; auxisti ~os, culte Tibulle, pios OV. *Am.* 3.9.66.

**b** (pregn.) superior numbers.
▸ cum .. hostes loco et ~o, nostri uirtute confiderent CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.1; ilicet obruimur ~o VERG. *A.* 2.424; plures ~o tuti TAC. *Ann.* 14.49; JUV. 2.46.

**6** (often w. *suus*) The proper number (of persons or things), complement, tally; *in* ~*um*, to make up the number.
▸ si suum ~um naues haberent CIC. *Ver.* 5.133; Domitius iudices ad ~um non habuit *Q. fr.* 2.11.2; Bellouaci suum ~um non compleuerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.75.5; ut ~us legionum expleretur LIV. 24.11.4; OV. *Ep.* 10.36;—princeps alios .. libens uideat, alios in ~um relinquat SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.7; LUC. 2.111.

**7** (w. adjs.) A (large, small, etc.) number or collection (of persons or things).
▸ (*w. gen.*) meretricum ~us tantus .. obuiam ornatae occurrebant PL. *Epid.* 213; maiorem pecuum ~um habere CATO *orat.* 166; immani ~o annorum urbanos agricolae praestant VAR. *R.* 3.1.3; magnum ~um hostium occidimus CIC. *Att.* 5.20.3; CAES. *Civ.* 2.26.4; ingentem comitum adfluxisse nouorum .. ~um VERG. *A.* 2.797; mille milites .. par ~us Romanorum sociorumque LIV. 27.3.9; quis .. omnis aeui gesta modico uoluminum ~o conprehenderit ..? V. MAX. 1.intro.; ingens rerum ~us JUV. 7.102; GEL. 20.8.3;—(*w.* ex) insecuti magnum ex eis ~um occiderunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.54.1; ~us .. ex agmine maior subuolat OV. *Met.* 14.506;—(*ellipt.*) equitatus .. agmen consequitur: magnus ~us capitur CAES. *Gal.* 7.88.7.

**b** a (large or small) quantity or amount (of money, corn, etc.); also, a (large or small) area.
▸ conueniet ~u' quantum debui TER. *Ph.* 53; hic tantus .. frumenti pecuniaeque ~us .. ablatus est? CIC. *Ver.* 3.106; maximus uini ~us fuit *Phil.* 2.66; aliquantum ~um frumenti in sua praesidia congesserat *B. Afr.* 21.1; equiti certus ~us aeris est adsignatus LIV. 5.7.12; signati argenti magnum ~um 28.38.5;—nec maiorem ~um occupat quam si ex plano nascatur FRON. *agrim.* p.19.

**8** (without adj. of size) A certain (pregn., a large) company or collection (of persons or things).
▸ sequitur nos .. necessarius .. ~us libellorum LARG. pr.p.6,l.6; ~us argenteorum facilior usui est promisca ac uilia mercantibus TAC. *Ger.* 5.5; si ~us nummorum legatus sit ULP. *dig.* 30.50.3;—(*pregn.*) cum inflammarentur animi .. ~us iuniorum conscribebatur LIV. 4.56.7; (*pl.*) nec tu mille rates .. pararis nec ~os Danai militis OV. *Ep.* 8.24.

**b** (contemptuously) a confused mass (of people), mob.
▸ Graecorum militum ~o speciem exercitus effecit CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; nos ~us sumus et fruges consumere nati HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.27; uiribus cohortium abductis Vitellius e proximis .. pagis segnem ~um armis onerauerat TAC. *Hist.* 4.15; ignoti inter se .. repente in unum collecti, ~us magis quam colonia *Ann.* 14.27.

**9** (mil.) A unit, corps; (esp. pl., in phrs. ref. to the enrolment of recruits); *in* ~*is esse*, to be on active service.
▸ sparsi per prouinciam ~i TAC. *Ag.* 18.3; multi .. ~i e Germania ac Britannia .. quos .. Nero .. opprimendis Vindicis coeptis reuocauerat *Hist.* 1.6; SUET. *Ves.* 6.3; (miles) qui communem causam omnis sui ~i .. suscipit ULP. *dig.* 3.3.8.2;—tirones sexs probatos a me in coh(orte) cui praees in ~os referri iube ex XI kalendas Martias *P. Oxy.* 1022; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.8.4; ut iam dixerant sacramentum, ita nondum distributi in ~os erant *Ep. Tra.* 10.29(38).2;—est .. miles, quamuis in ~is non sit ULP. *dig.* 37.13.1.2; PAUL. *dig.* 29.1.38.1.

**b** one of certain units of native troops employed as auxiliaries from Trajan's time onwards.
▸ PRAEPOSITO ~I SYROR(um) SAGITTARIOR(um) *CIL* 2.1180; DVCENARIVS DE ~O BATAVORVM SENI(orum) 5.8759; PRAEPOSITO ~I BRITONVM 11.3104.

**10** The body or aggregate (of persons or things of a given class).
▸ (*w. gen.*) quidam uetus adsectator et ex ~o amicorum CIC. *Ver.* 2.29; ex ~o .. centurionum .. non nulli sua uoluntate apud eum remanserunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.77.2; ruit omnis in urbem pastorum .. ~us VERG. *A.* 7.574; OV. *Met.* 4.791; incolumi omnium, quos transduxerat, ~o VELL. 2.120.2; LUC. 8.231; quaedam de ~o Lamiarum JUV. 6.385;—(*defined by adj. or by context*) legatos .. ex suo ~o ad Caesarem mittunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.20.5; septem Aeneas collectis nauibus omni ex ~o subit VERG. *A.* 1.171; miles ~o praestantior omni OV. *Met.* 11.525; de ~o tauros sentit abesse duos *Fast.* 1.548; CURT. 7.11.19; ex militaribus copiis legiones .. prouinciatim distribuit .. ceterum ~um .. in sui custodiam adlegit SUET. *Aug.* 49.1; ipso duce .. deminuti debilem ~um reduxistis APUL. *Met.* 4.8.

**b** (esp. in phrs. denoting inclusion in, or exclusion from, some group); *in* ~*o esse*, to be included in a group; *extra* ~*um esse*, to be reckoned outside a group, i.e. not to count.
▸ (*w. gen.*) sententiam meam de ~o sententiarum sustulerunt CIC. *Phil.* 14.22; se .. Canum de proscriptorum ~o exemisse NEP. *Att.* 10.4; Maecenas me coepit habere suorum in ~o HOR. *S.* 2.6.42; quos .. equis publicis spoliatos in ~um aerariorum retulerunt V. MAX. 2.9.7; sic Herculem et Liberum apud Graecos .. deum ~o additos TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; multos manumissos insertosque ciuium ~o SUET. *Aug.* 42.2;—(*defined by adj. or by context*) ego te semper in nostrum ~um adgregare soleo CIC. *Mur.* 16; pars Aquitaniae sese Crasso dedidit ..; quo in ~o fuerunt Tarbelli, Bigerriones CAES. *Gal.* 3.27.1; Ap. Claudium .. patricii in suum ~um acceperunt LIV. 10.8.6; OV. *Tr.* 5.3.44; ut (grammatici) .. auctores alios in ordinem redegerint, alios omnino exemerint ~o (*i.e. leave out*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.3;—qui numquam .. uitae gustauit amorem nec fuit in ~o LUCR. 5.180; PROP. 2.28.55;—Menaechme, salue. — quid ego? — extra ~um es mihi PL. *Men.* 182.

**c** *super* or *supra* ~*um*, not attached to the regular staff, etc., in a supernumerary capacity.
▸ ut M'. Lepido .. super ~um legaretur qui templi curam susciperet TAC. *Ann.* 4.56; imaginariae militiae genus, quod uocatur supra ~um, quo absentes .. fungerentur SUET. *Cl.* 25.1; candidatos, qui supra ~um essent *Nero* 15.2.

**11** (w. gen. or pronominal adj.) A category, class.
▸ (*w. gen. pl.*) si me in illo credidisti esse hominum ~o qui ita putant TER. *Ad.* 594; quae .. incredibilia uideantur, ut iam in fabularum ~um reponantur CIC. *Inv.* 1.39; omnes .. qui in Italia manserant hostium ~o habebantur *Att.* 11.6.6;

praetorios .. seruorum habere ~o CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.2; deorum immortalium ~o nobis eritis LIV. 7.30.19; V. MAX. 7.7.6; maritus aut qui in ~o maritorum est GEL. 2.15.5;—(*w. gen. sg.*) QVEI IN COLONEI ~O SCRIPTVS EST *CIL* 1.585.66; cum is tibi parentis ~o fuisset CIC. *Div. Caec.* 62; erat .. priuatus ~o militis NEP. *Ep.* 7.1; degenerem aliquem et ~um tantum nomenque filii expleturum SEN. *Dial.* 6.12.3; GAIUS *dig.* 47.7.4;—(*w. pronominal adj.*) neque (Sisenna) orator in ~o uestro umquam est habitus CIC. *Leg.* 1.7; cum omnia aut mala sint aut bona .., sapere in quo ~o sit? SEN. *Ep.* 117.9; eodem ~o malus bonusque habetur LARG. pr.p.4,l.19; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.14.

**b** (*in*) *aliquo* (*nullo*) ~*o haberi*, to be held of some (no) account (and sim. phrs.).
▶ minus se putant despici atque aliquo ~o haberi a domino VAR. *R.* 1.17.6; dicebat .. L. Scipio non imperite Gnaeusque Pompeius .. aliquem ~um obtinebat CIC. *Brut.* 175; possumus imperatorem ullo in ~o putare cuius in exercitu centuriatus ueneant ..? *Man.* 37; homo nullo ~o *Phil.* 3.16; Quintum .. eo ~o cura ut habeas quo me *Fam.* 13.62.1; expositi in nullo ~o sunt SEN. *Con.* 10.4.13.

**12** (pl., usu. qualified by *omnes*) The successive parts that go to form a whole (e.g. features or aspects of a thing, stages in a process, points in a discourse); *omnibus* ~*is perfectus*, etc., perfect in every detail; sim. *omnium* ~*um.*
▶ quod alia peccata plures, alia pauciores quasi ~os officii praeterirent CIC. *Fin.* 4.56; paruo ~os impleuit principis aeuo *Epic. Drusi* 285; omnes comitatis ~os obibas PLIN. *Pan.* 71.6; ad conplendos omnes uitae beatae ~os uirtutem solam .. satis esse GEL. 18.1.5; quod omnes habet in se ~os uirtutis CIC. *Div.* 1.23; quaedam (animalia) inperfecta suisque trunca uident ~is OV. *Met.* 1.428; cum .. per ~os omnes hoc tueare caput *Tr.* 5.13.10; ut omnes iudiciorum ~os exequamur V. MAX. 8.4.intro.; te (*sc.* Naturam) .. nobis .. celebratam esse ~is omnibus tuis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.205; ut quae a praestantissimis uiris .. accepi .. isdem nunc ~is isdemque rationibus persequar TAC. *Dial.* 1.3; siderum ordinatis ambagibus per ~os dierum ac mensuum remeans annus APUL. *Met.* 9.32;—omnibus ~is perfecta uirtus V. MAX. 2.10.8; librum omnibus ~is absolutum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.38;—nostri delicatus decessit .. margaritum .. et omnium ~um PETR. 63.3; 68.8; (*prob.*) *CIL* 13.10027(225); (*cf.*) perfectum atque absolutum est et, ut idem dicunt, omnes ~os habet CIC. *Off.* 3.14.

**b** the successive movements performed in an exercise; (spec. in wrestling and fencing).
▶ me memini ~os sustinuisse nouem (*i.e. made love nine times*) OV. *Am.* 3.7.26; studia exercere Dianae et Veneri ~os eripuisse suos *Ep.* 4.88;—luctator .. qui omnes ~os nexusque perdidicit SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.4; 12.2.12; quem (*sc.* palum) cauat adsiduis rudibus .. atque omnes implet ~os .. matrona JUV. 6.249.

**13** A rhythm or cadence (in words, music, etc.).
▶ (*in speech or writing*) est .. finitimus oratori poeta, ~is astrictior paulo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.70; intellexit etiam in soluta oratione, dum uersum effugeres, modum tamen et ~um quendam oportere seruari *Brut.* 32; Lucilius, hosce secutus mutatis tantum pedibus ~isque HOR. *S.* 1.4.7; ~i spatio temporum constant, metra etiam ordine QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.46; crispum .. agmen orationis .. modulo ipso ~orum uenustum GEL. 1.4.4;—(*in music*) Roscius .. in senectute ~os in cantu remiserat ipsasque tardiores fecerat tibias CIC. *Leg.* 1.11; Phrygio stimulat ~o caua tibia mentis LUCR. 2.620; (*in fig. phr.*) uerae ~osque modosque ediscere uitae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.144;—(*in dancing or sim.*) ~is bracchia mota suis OV. *Rem.* 754; nec .. tris tantum ad ~os satyrum moueare Bathylli (*i.e. you couldn't dance three steps*) PERS. 5.123.

**b** rhythmical flow (of words).
▶ duae sunt .. res quae permulceant auris, sonus et ~us CIC. *Orat.* 163; *Opt. Gen.* 5; carmina molli .. ~o fluere PERS. 1.64; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.22.

**c** *in* ~*um, ad* ~*um* (~*os*), rhythmically, in time; *extra* ~*um*, out of time.
▶ in ~um .. exsultant LUCR. 2.631; VERG. *G.* 4.175; ad ~um motis pedibus duxere choreas OV. *Met.* 14.520; SIL. 3.348; ad ~os rapidum qui colligit unguem (*sc.* Asturco) MART. 14.199.1; (*fig.*) haec tibi laudatio procedat in ~um? CIC. *Ver.* 4.20;—histrio si paulum se mouit extra ~um *Parad.* 26; LUCR. 5.1401; (*fig.*) quamuis nil extra ~um fecisse modumque curas HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.59.

**14** A poetic measure, metre.
▶ elegans omni fere ~o poema CIC. *Ac.* 1.9; CATUL. 50.5; ~us Saturnius HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.158; arma graui ~o .. parabam edere OV. *Am.* 1.1.1; uersum quadrato ~o (*i.e. in octonarii*) factum .. in quo, nisi tertia syllaba .. circumflexe promatur, ~us clausurus est GEL. 4.7.4;—(*pl., applied to a particular metre*) seruandi ~i et uersus faciendi LUCIL. 1294; Callimachi ~is non est dicendus Achilles OV. *Rem.* 381.

**b** (pl.) metrical lines, lines of verse.
▶ discentur ~i, culte Tibulle, tui OV. *Am.* 1.15.28; cum placuit ~is condere festa tuis *Fast.* 6.24; id .. eximie talibus ~is significauit COL. 7.3.1; scribimus inclusi, ~os ille, hic pede liber PERS. 1.13; id genus .. exposuit (Varro) inclusitque in ~os senarios GEL. 6(7).16.2.

**c** a metrical foot.
▶ sex mihi surgat opus ~is, in quinque residat OV. *Am.* 1.1.27.

**15** (pl.) Musical strains, melody.
▶ ~os memini, si uerba tenerem VERG. *Ecl.* 9.45; cur aliquis .. Phrygis insanos caeditur ad ~os? PROP. 2.22.16; flebilibus ~is .. cantat olor OV. *Fast.* 2.109; chelys .. ~os edat uarios P. POMPON. *trag.* 9.

**Numīcius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **~us** ~ī. A small river of Latium (prob. near Lavinium), on whose banks Aeneas was said to be buried.
▶ **a** litus .. Laurens, ubi .. serpit in freta .. ~ius OV. *Met.* 14.599; *Fast.* 3.647; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.56. **β** ~um flumen LIV. 1.2.6; SIL. 8.179;—Aenea .. sanctus eris cum te ueneranda ~i unda deum caelo miserit indigetem TIB. 2.5.43.

**Numida** ~ae *m.* [from acc. of Gk νομάς, cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.172M] A native of Numidia, a Numidian; (esp. pl.).
▶ ~a mandata breui conficit SAL. *Jug.* 12.4; V. MAX. 9.8.1;—(*pl.*) ENN. *Ann.* 224; ~ae infreni VERG. *A.* 4.41; LIV. 29.34.5; OV. *Met.* 15.754; SIL. 1.215; longis ~arum .. columnis (*i.e. of African marble*) JUV. 7.182.

**b** (employed as a messenger or outrider).
▶ cursores et ~as et multum ante se pulueris agentem SEN. *Ep.* 87.9; 123.7; aderat sane citus equo ~a cum atrocibus mandatis TAC. *Hist.* 2.40; COLLEGIVM CVRSORVM ET ~ARV *CIL* 8.12905.

**c** (used attrib.) Numidian.
▶ iaculatoribus .. ~is LIV. 28.11.13; ~as .. leones OV. *Ars* 2.183; ~ae sculptile dentis opus *Pont.* 4.9.28; ursos .. ~as JUV. 4.100.

**Numidia** ~ae *f.* The country of the Numidians, a district (first a Roman province in 46 BC) extending west and south of Carthage.
▶ quae pars ~ae Mauretaniam attingit SAL. *Jug.* 16.5; MELA 1.30; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.22; APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**Numidiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = NVMIDICVS; (in quot., the name of a variety of pear).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55.

**Numidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Numidia or its inhabitants, Numidian.
▶ scuta .. ~a ex coriis SAL. *Jug.* 94.1; equi ~i LIV. 30.6.9; ~a castra V. MAX. 9.1.5; marmoris ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 5.22; columnam .. lapidis ~i SUET. *Jul.* 85;—(*as the name of a kind of fig*) CLOAT. *gram.* 9.

**b** (as the name taken by Q. Caecilius Metellus after his victories over Jugurtha).
▶ CIC. *Arch.* 6; VELL. 2.11.2; SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.101Re).

**c** *gallina* ~*a*, a guinea fowl; (also w. ellipsis of *gallina*).
▶ gallina tibi ~a, tibi gallus spado? PUB. *com.* 6 (PETR. 55.6);—(*without* gallina) ~arum eadem est fere quae pauonum educatio COL. 8.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.132; picta perdix ~aeque guttatae MART. 3.58.15; SUET. *Cal.* 22.3.

**Numisiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with a Numisius (in quots. as the name of a vine or its grape).
▶ COL. 3.2.2; 12.45.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.34.

**Numisius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens.*
▶ Tironi ~o CIC. *Phil.* 2.8; L. ~um Circeiensem LIV. 8.3.9; TAC. *Hist.* 1.79.

**2** ~*us Martius* (or *Mars?*), (prob.) The tutelary god of the Numisian *gens* (cf. NVMITERNVS).
▶ *CIL* 6.30986;—(*prob.*) 6.476.

**Numiternus** ~ī *m.* A deity worshipped at Atina, perh. the family god of the Numitorian *gens.*
▶ MARTI SIVE ~O ACHILLES .. D D *CIL* 10.5046.

**Numitor** ~ōris *m.* A king of Alba, grandfather of Romulus and Remus.
▶ VERG. *A.* 6.768; LIV. 1.3.10; OV. *Fast.* 4.53.

**Numitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens.*
▶ CIC. *Ver.* 5.163; LIV. 2.58.2; *CIL* 6.23137.

**nummārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [NVMMVS + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Of or relating to coins; *res* ~*a*, the currency.
▶ arcam .. ~am NOV. *com.* 109; (lex) testamentaria, ~a CIC. *Ver.* 1.108; thecam ~am *Att.* 4.7.2; tesseras .. ~as SUET. *Aug.* 41.2; res .. quae pretio ~o non sit aestimanda ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.5;—ut res ~a de communi sententia constitueretur CIC. *Off.* 3.80; TAC. *Ann.* 6.17.

**b** financial, pecuniary; *res* ~*a*, money, funds.
▶ se in summa difficultate esse ~a CIC. *Ver.* 2.69; de ratione ~a *Att.* 10.11.2; poena ~a ULP. *dig.* 4.8.11.2;—difficultas .. rei ~ae CIC. *Ver.* 4.11.

**2** Capable of being bribed, venal.
▶ LUCIL. 414; ~us interpres pacis CIC. *Clu.* 101; ~is iudicibus *Att.* 1.16.8; ~um tribunal SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.5; SUET. *Dom.* 8.1.

**nummātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [NVMMVS + -ĀTVS²] Furnished with (abundant) money.
▶ Iuba .. adulescens non minus bene ~us quam bene capillatus CIC. *Agr.* 2.59; *Fam.* 7.16.3; HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.38; ~ior reuortor APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**nummulāria** ~ae *f.* [NVMMVLVS + -ĀRIA] Fem. of NVMMVLĀRIVS².
▶ *CIL* 6.8639.

**nummulāriolus** ~ī *m.* [NVMMVLĀRIVS² + -OLVS] A petty banker or money changer.
▶ Diespiter .. ~us; hoc quaestu se sustinebat, uendere ciuitatulas solebat SEN. *Apoc.* 9.4.

**nummulārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [NVMMVLVS + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to the changing of currency.
▶ mensae ~ae .. libertum praepositum SCAEV. *dig.* 14.3.20.

**nummulārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [NVMMVLĀRIVS¹] A kind of small-scale state banker (employed esp. to change foreign currency and test coins).
▶ sordidam quatit mensam Neroniana ~ius massa MART. 12.57.8; SUET. *Aug.* 4.2; ~ius, copiosae pecuniae dominus APUL. *Met.* 4.9; ~ii sicut argentarii rationes conficiunt, quia et accipiunt pecuniam et erogant per partes PAUL. *dig.* 2.13.9.2;—(*as testing coins*) ~ius qui per argentum aes uidet PETR. 56.3; ~io non ex fide uersanti pecunias manus amputauit SUET. *Gal.* 9.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.9.

**nummulus** ~ī *m.* [NVMMVS + -VLVS]

**1** A coin, (pl.) money (often used disparagingly).
▶ imperat ut illis aliquid .. ~orum dicis causa daret CIC. *Ver.* 4.53; si tuis blanditiis .. a Sicyoniis ~orum aliquid expresseris *Att.* 1.19.9; 8.13.2; iam deposita crumina, iam profusis ~is APUL. *Met.* 2.13.

**2** A weed of meadows, prob. yellow rattle (which has rounded seed vessels).
▶ herba .. in prato .. pessima ~i siliquam .. diram ferentis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.259.

**nummus, nūmus** ~ī *m.* [related at least ultimately to Gk νόμος; orig. meaning 'regular or statutory unit of currency'] FORMS: gen. pl. often ~*um*, esp. after *mille* or *milia.*

**1** (before *c.* 190 BC) The silver didrachm of southern Italy; also ~*us argenteus* or *argenti.*
▶ illi drachumissent miseri: me nemo potest minoris quisquam ~o ut surgam subigere PL. *Ps.* 809; *Trin.* 848; de mina deminui una .. quinque ~os: mihi detraxi partem Herculaneam *Truc.* 561; (*prob.*) in capita Romana trecenis ~is quadrigatis LIV. 22.52.2;—(*as the type of a coin of small value*) numquam hinc feres argenti ~um, ni me dare iusserit Demaenetus PL. *As.* 487; si quid ~o sarciri potest, usque mantant .. donicum parietes ruont *Mos.* 115; *Per.* 663;—diuidere argenti dixit ~os in uiros *Aul.* 108; ~um argenteum flatum primum a Seruio Tullio dicunt VAR. *hist. Ann.* 1; (*cf.*) faber, qui cudere soles plumbeos ~os (*i.e. base coins*) PL. *Mos.* 892.

**b** ~*us aureus* or *auri*, a gold coin of equivalent weight, stater.
▶ cum auri ducentis ~is Philippis? PL. *Poen.* 732; ~i octingenti aurei in marsuppio infuerunt *Rud.* 1313; CIC. *Phil.* 12.20.

**c** a didrachm's weight.
▶ inauris da mihi faciendas pondo duom ~um PL. *Men.* 542.

**2** (after *c.* 190 BC) The Attic drachma or Roman denarius; also *denarius* ~*us*. (So Gk νόμος in Sicily.)
▶ huic drachumarum haec argenti mille dederat mutuom .. mille ~um poscit TER. *Hau.* 606;—Campanus populus iussus pendere in singulos quotannis .. denarios ~os quadringenos quinquagenos LIV. 8.11.16.

**3** A sesterce (esp. in combination *mille* or *milia* ~*um*); also ~*us sestertius.*
▶ qui spondet mille ~um? SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; POMPON. *com.* 117; sescentis milibus ~um se iudicium corrupturum esse CIC. *Clu.* 68; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.4.1; erit .. tuus ~orum milibus octo HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.5; AUG. *Anc.* 3.18; sestertia tria milia et quadringenti octoginta ~i COL. 3.3.9; tua tricenos largitur sportula ~os MART. 10.27.3; SUET. *Dom.* 4.5; APUL. *Apol.* 92;—(*gen. pl. w. ellipsis of* milia) filiis .. Afraniae ex .. amplo patrimonio XX ~um legauit V. MAX. 7.8.2;—qui sestertium ~um quinque milia legauerat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.11; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.102.

**b** (as a nominal sum).
▶ addici numo .. dicis causa VAR. *L.* 6.61; HOR. *S.* 2.5.109; ~o uno eam hereditatem dicis causa uenire GAIUS *Inst.* 2.252;—(*w.* sestertius) qui bona C. Rabiri Postumi ~o sestertio sibi addici uelit CIC. *Rab. Post.* 45; areas .. ~o .. sestertio singulis municipibus mancipio dedit VITR. 1.4.12; V. MAX. 5.2.10.

**c** (esp. in neg. contexts, as the type of a coin of small value).
▶ ~um ob sepulturam datum nemini CIC. *Ver.* 5.135; ~us commoueri nullus potest sine quinque praetoribus *Flac.* 44; *Att.* 6.1.21;—(*w.* sestertius) ut, quae maximi .. habentur, diuitiae, gratia .. sestertio ~o aestimanda sint SEN. *Ep.* 95.59.

**4** (in general) A piece of money, coin; *in* ~*is*, in hard cash.
▶ ~os populo .. spargere CIC. *Phil.* 3.16; si .. adulterinos ~os acceperit .. pro bonis *Off.* 3.91; asper .. ~us (*i.e. freshly minted*) PERS. 3.70; ~o uel anulo effigiem (Augusti) impressam SUET. *Tib.* 58; olim aereis tantum ~is utebantur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122;—(*phr.*) puto .. illum reliquisse solida centum, et omnia in ~is habuit PETR. 43.2.

**b** (collect. sg.) money in coin form, coinage; also, monetary system, currency.
▶ utuntur aut aere aut ~o aureo CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.92; origo emendi uendendique a permutationibus coepit. olim enim non ita erat ~us PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.1;—iactabatur .. temporibus illis ~us sic, ut nemo posset scire, quid haberet CIC. *Off.* 3.80; ea summa fit ~i nostri sestertia duo et septuaginta milia GEL. 3.17.3.

**5** (esp. pl.) Money, cash.
▶ pistricem .., si ~i suppeditabunt, addas LUCIL. 1250; Romae sibi ~orum facultatem esse CIC. *Quinct.* 16; ~os se

accepisse negare non posset *Clu.* 85; ~os mihi opus esse ad apparatum triumphi *Att.* 6.9.2; Catul. 103.3; nudus ~is .. paternis Hor. *S.* 2.3.184; Phaed. 4.22(23).23; quid .. saluis infamia ~is? Juv. 1.48;—(*in hyperb. phr.*) Trimalchio fundos habet, qua milui uolant, ~orum ~os Petr. 37.8;—(*sg.*) si tibi tam rarus quam mihi ~us erit Mart. 13.3.6; si (praedia) non ~o, sed partibus locem (*i.e. take my rent in kind*) Plin. *Ep.* 9.37.3; crescit amor ~i Juv. 14.139.

**b** (applied to particular sums of money).
► qui .. ~os fide bona soluat Cato *Agr.* 14.3; Cic. *Att.* 7.8.5; nisi, cum tristes .. uenere Kalendae, mercedem aut ~os (*i.e. interest or principal*) .. extricat Hor. *S.* 1.3.88; Mart. 14.35.1;—(*sg.*) COMVNEM NVMVM DIVIDEN(dum) *CIL* 4.4272; ~us .. qui redactus est ex pretio rei furtiuae Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.48.7.

**numnam** *interr. particle* [nvm + nam] (Emphatic form of nvm, used to introduce questions where the possibility of a negative answer is present in the speaker's mind.).
► haec cistella ~ hinc ab nobis domo est? Pl. *Cist.* 658; ~ mihi oculi caecultant? estne hic .. Hermio? *fr.inc.*127; ~ haec audiuit? Ter. *Hau.* 517; ~ ego perii? *Eu.* 947; ~ illa quaeso parturit? — certe;— *Ad.* 488; Var. *Men.* 7;—(*tm.*) num tibi nam, amabo, ianua est mordax mea? Pl. *Truc.* 352.

**numne** *interr. particle* [nvm + -ne] = nvm (in rhetorical questions to which a negative answer is assumed).
► deum ipsum ~ uidisti? Cic. *N.D.* 1.88; *Amic.* 36.

**numquam** *adv.* Also **nunquam**. [ne- + vmqvam] Forms: *nunquam* perh. not pre-Augustan.

**1** At no time, never.
► mequidem praesente ~ factumst Pl. *Am.* 749; ~ sati' dedit suae .. amicae amator *Truc.* 239; quod ego ~ credidi fore Ter. *Hec.* 98; Cato *orat.* 171; ~ne tibi iudici, ~ contionis .. uenit in mentem? Cic. *Ver.* 5.144; uidere .. uideor tantam dimicationem .. quanta ~ fuit *Att.* 7.1.2; Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.4; o ~ dolituri, o semper inertes Tyrrheni Verg. *A.* 11.732; ~ salua urbe tantum pauoris .. intra moenia Romana fuit Liv. 22.54.8; strenuum hominem et ~ cessantem Curt. 7.2.26; ne uiderer ~ inter honestos cenasse Petr. 41.5; uel raro uel ~ Tac. *Dial.* 35.5; Juv. 1.1;—(*strengthening a preceding neg.*) neque ego homines magis asinos ~ uidi Pl. *Ps.* 136;—(*foll. by pleon.* umquam) ~ commodius umquam erum audiui loqui Ter. *Hau.* 559.

**b** (w. addition of limiting adv. or advl. phr.).
► ~ .. iterum defrudabis me .. post hunc diem Pl. *Rud.* 1416; *St.* 499; ~ ante hunc diem .. eam .. uideram Ter. *Hec.* 863; illum ~, dum haec natio uiueret, sine cura futurum Cic. *Sest.* 132; post Leuctricam pugnam Lacedaemonii se ~ refecerunt Nep. *Ag.* 7.1; quod ~ antea factum esset Liv. 23.23.2; ego adhuc seruo ~ succubui Petr. 126.9; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.68.

**c** (foll. by *nisi, quin,* or *ut non*).
► domum ~ introibis nisi feres pallam simul Pl. *Men.* 662; ~ nisi honorificentissime Pompeium appellat Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.10; Nep. *Alc.* 6.3;—~ .. fui usquam quin me omnes amarent plurimum Ter. *Eu.* 1092; quod .. acciderit ~ quin dimicaretur *B. Afr.* 61.1;—~ epistulam tuam accipio, ut non protinus una simus Sen. *Ep.* 40.1.

**d** ~ *non*, invariably, always.
► ~, cum mihi denuntiatum esset a tuis ire aliquem, non dedi (epistulam) Cic. *Fam.* 12.18.1; ~ non miser est qui quod timeat cogitet Pub. *Sent.* N.37; Sen. *Ep.* 11.4; probi .. mores .. ~ non plurimum profuerint Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.33; Agen. *agrim.* p.30.

**e** *non* ~, on occasions, sometimes: see nōnnvmqvam.

**2** Not in any circumstances; (often w. indef. pron. or sim.).
► quoniam (= postquam) moritur .. ~ indicare id filio uoluit suo Pl. *Aul.* 10; satis sunt diu conati, ~ quiuerunt (turrim) incendere Quad. *hist.* 81; ui ~ eo subiri potuit Liv. 3.23.4;—(*w. indef. pron. or sim.*) homine imperito ~ quicquam iniustiust Ter. *Ad.* 98; nilne in mentemst? — ~ quicquam 528; coram pluribus ~ uerbum faciet Sen. *Apoc.* 1.3.

**b** (esp. in promises, warnings, or sim.).
► ~ te patiar perire Pl. *Men.* 1010; tu ex me ~ hoc quod rogitas scies *Per.* 218; inultum ~ id auferet Ter. *An.* 610; qui sine hac iurabat se unum ~ uicturum diem *Ad.* 332; pueros .. si laues eo lotio, ~ debiles fient Cato *Agr.* 157.10; tu, saeue Aquilo, ~ mea uela uidebis Prop. 3.7.71;—(*w.* hodie) ~ hodie effugies quin .. Naev. *trag.* 13; hodie ~ ad uesperum uiuam Pl. *As.* 630; ~ .. me uincet hodie *Mer.* 438; Ter. *Ph.* 805; ~ omnes hodie moriemur inulti Verg. *A.* 2.670.

**c** (in the apodosis of a conditional clause).
► famem .. utendam si roges, ~ dabit Pl. *Aul.* 311; ni istaec uera essent, ~ faceret ea quae nunc facit *As.* 860; Ter. *An.* 808; iste eam (*sc.* causam) .., nisi plane nihil sapit, ~ proferet Cic. *Div. Caec.* 55; *Off.* 3.108; Liv. 26.31.9.

**numquid, nunquid** *interr. particle* [nvm + *quid* (qvis²)]

**1** (introducing questions where a negative answer is anticipated) Is it really possible that ..? surely .. not? (implying anxiety, caution, incredulity, etc.).
► ~ iratus es .. propter has res, Simo? Pl. *Ps.* 1329; ~ .. tu dubitas quin ego .. perierim? Ter. *Eu.* 1043; ~ duas habetis patrias? Cic. *Leg.* 2.5; Ov. *Ep.* 20.84; ~ ergo hoc uerius est dicere ..? Sen. *Nat.* 5.4.3; ~ illa, quae me amat, tu es? Petr. 126.8; unde petendum? ~ apud Parthos .. latet? Mart. 5.58.4; sed ~ sumus improbi? 5.80.7; Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.14.

**b** (in indir. questions).
► scire sane uelim ~ necesse sit Cic. *Att.* 12.8; circumspicit, ~ illic desinendum sit Sen. *Ep.* 70.5; Col. 9.8.4; experiere .. ~ pulcherrima dictu .. non praestem uita Juv. 11.56; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.31.11.

**2** (in rhet. questions where a negative reply is assumed) Can it be said that ..? (implying that it cannot).
► saucius an sanus ~ tua signa reliqui? Ov. *Fast.* 4.7; ~ ulla (beneficia) maiora possunt esse, quam quae in liberos patres conferunt? Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.5; *Dial.* 1.6.1; ~ sine causa crucior? *Ep.* 13.6; cornea (*sc.* lanterna) si non sum, ~ sum fuscior? Mart. 14.62.1; ~ igitur lex ad absolutos tantum patres pertinet? Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.56; Juv. 2.51;—(*strengthened by* nam) ~ nam aequum est grauius homini .. inperari, quam inperatur animalibus mutis? Sen. *Cl.* 1.16.4.

**numquis, numquisnam** see nvm, qvis².

**nunc** *adv.* [< *num* (as in *etiamnum*) + -ce; cf. Hittite *ki-nun* and, for first element, Gk νῦν, Eng. *now*] NB: combines with the interr. particle *-ne* to form *nuncin(e)*, as in Ter. *An.* 683, Laber. *com.* 119.

**1** At the present moment, now.
► uita .. corpus meum ~ deserit Enn. *Ann.* 38; sequere hac me: intus apud Glycerium ~ est Ter. *An.* 978; utinam ~ apud ignem aliquem magnum adsidam! Turp. *com.* 125; hoc .. de quo ~ agimus Cic. *Off.* 2.9; quos ~ in tua tenes potestate *B. Afr.* 45.5; omnia ~ rident Verg. *Ecl.* 7.55; quid ~ stupes ..? Petr. 57.11; Tac. *Hist.* 1.38;—(*in the apodosis of an unfulfilled condition*) si possent homines delenimentis capi, omnes haberent ~ amatores anus Afran. *com.* 379.

**b** (repeated for emphasis or emotive effect).
► (*in the same clause*) ~, ~ periclumst Pl. *Rud.* 169; ~, ~ fluctuat ira intus Verg. *A.* 12.526; Ov. *Met.* 10.657;—(*in successive clauses*) ~ amici, anne inimici sis imago, Alcesime, mihi sciam, ~ specimen specitur, ~ certamen cernitur Pl. *Cas.* 515; ~ est ira recens, ~ est discedere tempus Prop. 2.5.9.

**c** (contrasted with past or future occasions).
► equus .. qui saepe .. uicit Olympia, ~ senio confectus quiescit Enn. *Ann.* 375; quem ~ et post semper .. Ardea laudat in Plin. *Nat.* 35.115; erat tunc excusatio .. ~ nulla est Cic. *Phil.* 7.14; Lycidan .. quo calet iuuentus ~ omnis et mox uirgines tepebunt Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.20; Liv. 3.19.8; Scythae .. hostes paulo ante, ~ milites nostri Curt. 9.2.33; interdiu seuera, ~ hilaria Petr. 64.13; Tac. *Hist.* 3.66.

**d** *ut* ~ *est* (or sim.), in present circumstances, as matters stand.
► si (Caesar) ruere coeperit .. multa timeo .. sed ut ~ est, a. d. III Nonas Ian. ad urbem cogito Cic. *Att.* 7.4.3; numquam .. satis laudari uidebitur, cum ita laudabitur, 'quo modo ~ est' 14.16.3; 'quid agis, dulcissime rerum?' 'suauiter, ut ~ est' Hor. *S.* 1.9.5; Ov. *Ep.* 16.169; Curt. 9.6.6.

**e** at the present moment in one's narrative or sim.
► superuacuum est .. ~ laudes eius (*sc.* collyrii) referre Larg. 19.

**2 a** (strengthened by other advs.); *iam* ~, Already now.
► redeo ~ demum domum Pl. *Men.* 635; Ter. *Hau.* 244; non hoc ~ primum audit Cic. *Ver.* 3.130; ut mihi ~ denique amare uidear, antea dilexisse *Att.* 14.17a.5; Prop. 1.12.13; Phaed. 1.12.13; ~ certe, ~ maxime .. perii Apul. *Met.* 4.25;—Hermae tui .. iam ~ me admodum delectant Cic. *Att.* 1.8.2; Ov. *Ep.* 4.108; Juv. 14.250.

**b** (defined by temporal cl.).
► ~ adeam optumum est, priu' quam incipit tinnire Pl. *As.* 448; ~ ego illum metuo, quom hic non adest *Ps.* 1114; *Trin.* 566; Cic. *Att.* 9.12.4.

**c** ~ *ipsum*, at this very moment, just now.
► Cic. *Att.* 7.3.2; ~ .. ipsum sine te esse non possum 12.16; 12.40.2.

**3** (in contrasting a past occasion with a still earlier one) At this moment in the past, at the time mentioned.
► quos ego campos antea .. nitidissimos .. uidissem .., hos .. uastatos ~ .. uidebam Cic. *Ver.* 3.47; quia ~ primum oblatus est Tac. *Ann.* 15.72; uxor eius, quae ~ bestiis .. fuerat addicta, coepit puellam .. suspicari Apul. *Met.* 10.24; me, iam dudum destinatum, ~ saltem censebat initiari 11.19;—(*after* tum) cum eum antea tui similem in dicendo uiderim, tum uero ~ a doctissimo uiro .. instructum .. uidebam similiorem Cic. *Brut.* 250;—(*cf., w. historic pres.*) (Theron) modo postremus, ~ ordine tertia palma, Hesperon infestat Sil. 16.503.

**b** (retained in indir. sp.).
► dixit ~ demum se uoti esse damnatum Nep. *Timol.* 5.3; Liv. 27.4.6; Suet. *Nero* 45.2.

**c** (retained with epistolary past tenses).
► Quintus .. ~ in Arpinatibus praediis erat Cic. *Att.* 1.6.2; 5.3.1; plura scribam .. cum constitero. ~ eram plane in medio mari 5.12.3; 5.14.1.

**4** (w. ref. to the immediate past) Just now; also ~ *nuper*.
► quo ~ ibas? — exsulatum Pl. *Mer.* 884; (scelus) antiquom? — id adeo nos ~ factum inuenimus *Mos.* 477; Petr. 46.7;—istud, quod ~ nuper .. commentus est Apul. *Met.* 9.16.

**5** (w. ref. to the immediate future) In the time following the present.
► nec noctu nec diu quietus .. eram; ~ dormiam Pl. *Aul.* fr.4; ~ abi rus, dic me aduenisse *Mos.* 928; Cliniam orat sibi uti ~ det Ter. *Hau.* 605; quod conabar .. dicere, ~ expedibo Pac. *trag.* 66; id .. ~ si scies aut cum is Romam uenerit ad me mittas uelim Cic. *Att.* 4.11.1; post nonam uenies; ~ i, rem strenuus auge Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.71; Pierides, magni ~ erit oris opus Prop. 2.10.12; ~ ad flumen oues deducite: iam fremit aestas Calp. *Ecl.* 4.168.

**b** *iam* ~, this very minute, here and now; from this moment onwards.
► ut iam ~ dicat iam ~ debentia dici Hor. *Ars* 43; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.48 (57).2; faxo eum .. statim, immo uero iam ~ .. paeniteat Apul. *Met.* 1.12;—discite uenturam iam ~ sentire senectam Prop. 4.11.93; Plin. *Ep.* 5.1.4.

**c** ~ *dehinc*, from now on.
► at ~ dehinc scito illum .. minimi mortalem preti Pl. *As.* 858.

**6** (w. commands, with reduced temporal force) Now (adding a hortatory tone to the sentence, esp. after *age*).
► age ~ loquere quid uis Pl. *Aul.* 777; *Bac.* 855; amo te; sed hoc ~ responde mihi *Poen.* 252; adsentio: age ~ tu tuam progeniem profer ordine Acc. *trag.* 50; Nov. *com.* 5; ~, si cui uirtus .. in pectore praesens, adsit Verg. *A.* 5.363; Calp. *Ecl.* 6.72; Amazonidum .. gens ibi; femineas nec tu ~ crede cateruas V. Fl. 4.603.

**7** At the present day, nowadays; *qui* ~ *est*, belonging to the present age, modern.
► Parim pastores ~ Alexandrum uocant Enn. *scen.* 53; (forma) ita non ut olim, sed uti ~, sane bona Ter. *Hau.* 524; hic apud maiores adhibebatur peritus, ~ quilubet Cic. *Div.* 2.71; Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.11; ubi ~ est Curia saepta, .. bibebat equus Prop. 4.4.13; Mela 2.48; ut uulgo ~ (loci) intelleguntur Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.20; Ciceroni nemo ducentos ~ dederit nummos Juv. 7.140; (*w. other temporal advs.*) fossas .. quae ~ adhuc Drusinae uocantur Suet. *Cl.* 1.2; (*quasi-adj.*) non tu ~ hominum mores uides ..? Pl. *Per.* 385;—qui non modo eorum hominum qui ~ sunt gloriam sed etiam antiquitatis memoriam uirtute superarit Cic. *Man.* 27; nostri, qui ~ sunt, herbarii Plin. *Nat.* 22.147.

**8** ~ .. ~, At one moment .. at another moment; also, in some cases .. in others.
► reuerti ~ huc ~ illuc Lucr. 2.131; ~ Pristis habet, ~ uictam praeterit ingens Centaurus, ~ una ambae iunctisque feruntur frontibus Verg. *A.* 5.156; 10.355; Fortuna .. ~ mihi, ~ alii benigna Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.52; crebrae .. ~ querellae, ~ minae percipiebantur Liv. 2.35.6; 28.28.12; ~ florere fortunam, ~ senescere, ~ interire Vell. 2.11.3; Luc. 5.465; Stat. *Theb.* 3.82; unus omnium, ~ quia scriptus, ~ quia non scriptus, heres Plin. *Pan.* 43.1; litat uario latice, ~ rore fontano, ~ lacte .., ~ melle Apul. *Met.* 3.18;—insecta appellata ab incisuris, quae ~ ceruicium loco, ~ pectorum .. praecincta separant membra Plin. *Nat.* 11.1; 31.126.

**b** (sim. ~ .. *modo* or *modo* .. ~, ~ .. *mox*).
► illa ~ equa, ~ ales, modo bos, modo ceruus abibat Ov. *Met.* 8.873; Verginium .. modo ut reciperet imperium, ~ ut legatione .. fungeretur .. orabant Tac. *Hist.* 2.51; Juv. 14.87;—Plancus .. ~ adiutor D. Bruto .. mox eiusdem proditor Vell. 2.63.3.

**c** (only in second cl.).
► pariter .. sinistros, ~ dextros soluere sinus Verg. *A.* 5.831; alges .. ~ face supposita feruescit sanguis Pers. 3.116.

**9** (introducing the climax or next item in a series of events, etc.) And now, and after all this; also ~ *etiam*, ~ *et*.
► ea demoritur te atque ab illo cupit abire .. ~ te orare .. iussit ut eam copiam sibi .. facias Pl. *Mil.* 971; Ter. *An.* 513; adhuc non satis faciebat; debet autem mihi multos nummos .. ~ ait se daturum Cic. *Att.* 10.15.1; qualis ubi in lucem coluber .., sub terra tumidum quem bruma tegebat, ~, positis nouus exuuiis .. lubrica conuoluit .. terga Verg. *A.* 2.473;—me patris .. admonet in somnis .. imago; me puer Ascanius .. ~ etiam interpres diuum .. mandata per auras detulit 4.356; et iugulum istum dolui et cor ipsum mihi auelli putaui, et ~ etiam spiritu deficior Apul. *Met.* 1.18; 6.31;—Euryalus .. prima tenet .. post Helymus subit et ~ tertia palma Diores Verg. *A.* 5.339.

**b** (implying that this latest development is in some way unexpected).
► an repetam tot acies patrum .., tot uictarum gentium spolia? et ~ produntur .. templa? Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; quam gloriam tu, parricida, intercipere uoluisti .. at ~ mones me, ut uestris parentibus parcam! Curt. 8.8.18.

**c** (introducing a fresh topic, argument, etc.).
► ~ argumentum accipite Pl. *Men.* 5; ~ de illis, quibus aegre lotium it Cato *Agr.* 156.7; redeo ~ ad epistulam tuam Cic. *Att.* 14.13.5; *Q. fr.* 3.8.6; ~ ratio quae sit morbis .. expediam Lucr. 6.1090; uenio ~ ad fortissimum uirum .. omnium barbarorum Nep. *Timoth.* 4.5; Plin. *Nat.* 3.1; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.31; ~ a Laertio ad Atridem transeo Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.94(10N);—(*after* sed) sed tibi ~ mandata damus Prop. 4.7.71; sed ~ de factis leuioribus Juv. 4.11.

**10** Since or if this is the case, in the light of these circumstances, then; *quid* ~?, well, what now?
► opsecro te, Milphio, hanc per dexteram .. perque tuam leibertatem .. — em ~ nihil opsecras Pl. *Poen.* 420; ut uoles med esse ita ero. — ~ tu sapis *Ps.* 240A; quod iubebis dabitur. da ~ sauium *Truc.* 911; omnia meminit .. Epicuri dogmata; uera igitur illa sunt ~ omnia Cic. *Luc.* 106; quae

illi litteris, ea ego militando didici. ~ uos existumate, facta an dicta pluris sint Sal. *Jug.* 85.14; Lynceus .. seros insanit amores! .. quid tua .. ~ sapientia .. proderit ..? Prop. 2.34b.27; Curt. 3.6.13; adsensere uiri: ~ non cinis ille poetae felix? Pers. 1.36; Apul. *Met.* 5.19;—(*picking up a si cl.*) si .. dirutum sit aedificium, poterit materiae dominus ~ eam uindicare Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.10;—quid ~? — commerui malum Pl. *Mil.* 531; *St.* 263; quid ~? qua spe .. huc imu'? Ter. *Eu.* 1025; Cato *orat.* 166.

**b** (ironically introducing a suggestion which must be considered absurd or unreasonable in the face of what has just been said); esp. in phr. *i* ~ (see also eō¹).

▸ impius haec tam culta noualia miles habebit .. insere ~, Meliboee, piros, pone ordine uitis Verg. *Ecl.* 1.73;—hac rabiosa fugit canis, hac lutulenta ruit sus: i ~ et uersus tecum meditare canoros Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.76; Petr. 115.14; Juv. 12.57.

**11** (introducing a fact or consideration opposed to a previous speculation, wish, or sim.) (But) as it is; (often w. adversative conjs. or advs.).

▸ liber si sim, meo periclo uiuam; ~ uiuo tuo Pl. *Cas.* 293; si causae ipsae pro se loqui possent, nemo adhiberet oratorem. ~ adhibemur ut ea dicamus .. Cic. *Clu.* 139; si mihi commune cum ceteris esset .. minor mea culpa uideretur .. ~ nihil est quod consoletur *Att.* 11.2.3; Catul. 21.10; utinam non tam sero mihi nota fuisset condicio! cineri ~ medicina datur Prop. 2.14.16; Liv. 34.5.2; Petr. 67.10; siluestre licet uideatur (*sc. a song*) acutis auribus .. ~ mea rusticitas .. ualeat pietate probari Calp. *Ecl.* 4.14;—(*retained in indir. sp.*) si antiquus animus plebei Romanae esset, audaciter se laturum fuisse de abrogando Q. Fabi imperio; ~ modicam rogationem promulgaturum Liv. 22.25.10; Tac. *Ann.* 11.6;—(*w. adversative conj.*) si ciuitas per uiros bonos .. querelas ad uos detulisset, paulo commouerer magis. ~ uero quid putem? Cic. *Flac.* 52; me si fata meis paterentur ducere uitam auspiciis .., Priami tecta alta manerent, .. sed ~ Italiam .. Lyciae iussere capessere sortis Verg. *A.* 4.345; Ov. *Met.* 3.553; si uentus in causa esset, numquam cometes sine uento appareret: ~ autem et quietissimo aere apparet Sen. *Nat.* 7.7.1; Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.7.

**b** (defined by causal cl.).

▸ satis aps te accipiam, nisi uideam mihi te amicum esse .. ~ quia te amicum mi experior esse, credetur tibi Pl. *St.* 509;—placet tibi factum, Micio? — non, si queam mutare. ~ quom non queo, animo aequo fero Ter. *Ad.* 738; D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.19.1; Phaed. 1.22.6.

**nunciam** *adv.* Also **nunc, iam.** [nvnc + iam] Pros.: app. always trisyll. in sense 1 and written as one word, disyll. in sense 2 and written as two words.

**1** (in commands, etc.) This very instant, here and now.

▸ numquid ~ me uis? Pl. *Cur.* 522; abeamus ~ *Mos.* 989; suspendant omnes ~ se haruspices *Poen.* 746; *Trin.* 195; animo ~ otioso esse impero Ter. *An.* 842; dedo patri me ~ ut frugalior sim quam uolt *Hau.* 681; iube ~ dinumeret .. uiginti minas *Ad.* 914.

**b** (w. reduced temporal force) now (adding a hortatory note to a command).

▸ age aspice huc sis ~ Pl. *Am.* 778; audi ~ *Aul.* 789; *Ps.* 497.

**2** (written as two words) Now at last (esp. as contrasted with what was previously the case).

▸ nunc senex est in tostrina, nunc iam cultros adtinet Pl. *Capt.* 266; illam amabam olim, nunc iam alia cura impendet pectori *Epid.* 135; habui pollulum morae .. nunc iam sum expeditus Cas. *Fam.* 12.12.2; fulsere .. candidi tibi soles. ~ illa non uult Catul. 8.9; Liv. 7.32.14; Man. 5.291.

**nuncine, nuncin** see nvnc, -ne.

**nuncubi** *interr. particle* [nvm + *cubi (see vbi; cf. *sicubi*)] Is it the case that .. anywhere? (implying that it is not); (in indirect questions) whether .. anywhere.

▸ ~ hic uides .. aurum? Var. *R.* 3.2.4;—siquis scit, ~ labar obseruet 2.5.2.

**nuncupātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [nvncvpō + -tiō]

**1** The act of formally naming or declaring:

**a** solemn pronouncement (of vows or prayers).

▸ sollemnem uotorum ~onem fugisse Liv. 21.63.7; cum .. pontifex dedicaret interque ~onem sollemnium uerborum .. mortuum esse filium .. audisset V. Max. 5.10.1; eius luctus .. primus impetus ab altaribus publicis et fausta ~one non abduxit patrem Sen. *Dial.* 6.13.2; Tac. *Ann.* 16.22; Suet. *Nero* 46.2.

**b** ratification (of a written will) by an oral declaration.

▸ testator .. dicit: 'haec ita ut in his tabulis .. scripta sunt, ita do ita lego .. itaque uos .. testimonium mihi perhibetote'; et hoc dieitur ~o Gaius *Inst.* 2.104; quod .. ~onis uerba testator locutus non sit 2.119.

**c** nomination (of a person) to some position; (spec.) oral (rather than written) nomination (of an heir).

▸ (*of an heir*) cum .. a parentibus inter liberos .. heres nuncuparetur, derisores uocabat quod post ~onem uiuere perseuerarent Suet. *Cal.* 38.2; (*of jurors, in fig. phr.*) haec mihi nunc patrocinia ademi ~one, quoniam .. refert, sortiatur aliquis iudicem an eligat Plin. *Nat.* pr.8;—quidam testamentum in tabulis sibi fecit, filio autem impuberi per ~onem substituit Julian. *dig.* 37.11.8.4.

**2** An appellation, name.

▸ Italia, quae ab hoc (*sc.* boue) ~onem traxisse creditur Col. 6.pr.7; hanc .. modo iustitiam nominat, nunc uniuersae uirtutis ~one conplectitur Apul. *Pl.* 2.7.

**nuncupātor** ~ōris *m.* [nvncvpō + -tor] A person who bestows a name.

▸ (Pythagoras) primus philosophiae ~or et conditor Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**nuncupō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [prob. < *nomiceps (nōmen + -ceps¹) + -ō¹] Forms: ~*assis* (= ~*aueris*) in *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.25).

**1** To state or specify formally, declare.

▸ cum ex duodecim tabulis satis esset ea (uitia) praestari, quae essent lingua ~ata Cic. *Off.* 3.65; ~ata pecunia est .. nominata, certa, nominibus propriis pronuntiata Fest. p.173M;—(*ellipt.*) cum nexum faciet mancipiumque, uti lingua ~assit, ita ius esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.25).

**b** (in general) to mention by name, specify.

▸ reliqua huius sinus dicantur, et maria quidem eius ~auimus Plin. *Nat.* 4.91; uictoriarum Pompei Magni titulos omnes .. hoc in loco ~ari 7.95; 36.37.

**c** (w. pred.) to declare or state to be.

▸ quem Iulum eundem Iulia gens auctorem nominis sui ~at Liv. 1.3.2; 1.4.2.

**2** To give formal expression to (hopes, sentiments, etc.); (esp. vows).

▸ haec (*sc. the terms of a* deuotio) .. haud ab re duxi uerbis .. ipsis, ut tradita ~ataque sunt, referre Liv. 8.11.1; quod in omnibus fere precationibus ~abitis uerbis 'ut ea res .. feliciter eueniat' 40.46.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec inritam conditoris templi uocem esse qua laturos eo spolia posteros ~auit 1.10.7;—cum paludatus exisset uotaque pro imperio suo .. ~asset Cic. *Ver.* 5.34; *Phil.* 3.11; Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.6; uotis rite in Capitolio ~atis Liv. 22.1.6; uotum in haec uerba praeeunte .. pontifice maximo consul ~auit 36.2.3; uota ~abantur simul et soluebantur V. Max. 6.9.ext.5; Petr. 140.4; ~are uota .. pro salute principum .. solebamus Plin. *Pan.* 67.3; Suet. *Aug.* 97.1.

**b** to pronounce (a solemn formula).

▸ uerba legitima dedentium urbes ~are Liv. 9.9.5.

**c** to give voice to, utter (a sound).

▸ adhaerens nulla uocalis licet exitum plenum ministret ~andae litterae Maur. 814.

**3** To give official notice of (an event or sim.).

▸ consultatum inde, pro rostris an in senatu .. adoptio ~aretur Tac. *Hist.* 1.17;—(*transf.*) alii (*sc. when drunk*) testamenta sua ~ant, alii mortifera elocuntur Plin. *Nat.* 14.141.

**b** *testamentum ~are*, (spec.) to ratify a written will by an oral declaration.

▸ reliquit testamentum ante decem et octo annos ~atum Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.5; quamuis neque legitimum numerum testium adhibuerint .. neque ~auerint testamentum Gaius *Inst.* 2.109.

**4** To appoint, nominate (as heir, etc.).

▸ neque hereditatem cuiusquam adiit nisi cum amicitia meruisset .. aliis infensos eoque principem ~antis procul arcebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.48; heredem Caesarem ~are 16.11; Plin. *Pan.* 43.1; Suet. *Cl.* 4.7; consensu parentum tabulis etiam maritus ~atus Apul. *Met.* 4.26.

**b** (spec.) to appoint (an heir) orally (and not in writing).

▸ licebit .. testanti uel ~are heredes uel scribere: sed si ~at, palam debet Ulp. *dig.* 28.1.21; 28.5.1.1.

**c** (w. dat.) to nominate specifically (for), consecrate (to).

▸ diem .. aeterna mihi ~auit religio Apul. *Met.* 11.5; nauem .. purissime purificatam deae ~auit dedicauitque 11.16.

**5** To utter the name of, invoke, or address (a person, etc.); also, to call (a person's name).

▸ Aegisthi fidem ~antes conciebunt populum Pac. *trag.* 141; quis tu es, mulier, quae me insueto ~asti nomine? 239; ut aegri ~entur cum eruatur ea radix Plin. *Nat.* 22.38; (*w. pred.*) cum nouam me Venerem ore consono ~arent Apul. *Met.* 4.34;—Aenea! — quis enim est, qui meum nomen ~at? *Inc. trag.* 1.

**6** (w. abl., etc.) To designate, call (by some name); (also w. pred.).

▸ res utiles .. deorum esse uocabulis ~atas Cic. *N.D.* 1.38; collis .. quem uolgus nomine nostro ~at Ov. *Fast.* 1.246; eadem (herba) aliter alibi ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 25.29; aedem esse apud Antium quae sic ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.71; Sextilem mensem e suo cognomine ~auit Suet. *Aug.* 31.2; Apul. *Met.* 10.18; (*w. name as subj.*) nomen habes teneri quod tempora ~at anni Mart. 9.12(13).1;—(*w. pred.*) Mygdonia, mox a Bithyno rege Bithynia ~ata Sal. *Hist.* 3.70; quem turba Quirini ~at Indigetem Ov. *Met.* 14.608; Mela 1.3; Apul. *Apol.* 50.

**nundinae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [f. pl. of *nundinus (novem + *din- 'day', cf. Skt *-dinam*), sc. *feriae*]

**1** A market day (occurring at regular intervals of eight days, i.e. every ninth day by Roman reckoning).

▸ tertiis ~is *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); ante diem x Kal. ~ae. contio biduo nulla Cic. *Att.* 4.3.4; proximis ~is *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; ~as feriatum diem esse uoluerunt antiqui, ut rustici conuenirent mercandi uendendique causa Fest. p.173M; Sen. *Ep.* 86.12; comitia ~is habere non licebat Plin. *Nat.* 18.13; ne .. postridie ~as quoquam proficisceretur Suet. *Aug.* 92.2;—(*as a school holiday*) qui expectant ~as, ut magister dimittat lussum Var. *Men.* 279.

**2** A market or fair held every eighth day.

▸ ~as et conciliabula obire (*i.e. in order to canvass votes*) Liv. 7.15.13; instituere ~as in agris Plin. *Ep.* 5.4.1; balnei utensilia ~is mercari Apul. *Fl.* 9; is, qui ad ~as abit Ulp. *dig.* 41.2.6.1; (*cf.*) certi dies .. ~is dantur (*sc. by ants*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.109;—(*app. applied to a private market*) cum societas ad emendum coiretur et conueniret, ut unus reliquis ~as praestaret Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.69.

**b** (in pejorative sense, of traffic in things which should not be made the subject of trade).

▸ uectigalium flagitiosissimae ~ae Cic. *Phil.* 2.35; calebant .. rei publicae ~ae; mulier .. auctionem prouinciarum .. faciebat 5.11; auaritiam (*sc. of doctors*) .. arguam rapacesque ~as pendentibus fatis Plin. *Nat.* 29.21.

**c** a place to which people resort for buying and selling, a mart.

▸ Capuam receptaculum aratorum, ~as rusticorum .. esse uoluerunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.89.

**nundinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [nvndinae + -ālis] Of or belonging to market days; *coquus ~is*, (perh.) a cook fit only to be employed on market days, when more cooks were needed.

▸ coquos ille ~est, in nonum diem solet ire coctum Pl. *Aul.* 324; Fest. p.173M.

**nundinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [nvndinae + -ārivs] In which a market is held.

▸ forum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 8.208; oppidum .. ~um 12.80.

**nundinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [nvndinor + -tiō] The action of trading or trafficking (in a pejorative sense).

▸ ecqua res .. expetitur, in qua aut honos aliquis sit aut potestas .. quin eam rem tu ad tuum quaestum ~onemque hominum traduxeris? Cic. *Ver.* 2.120; fuit ~o aliqua .. ne causam dicerent 5.10; ~onem iuris ac fortunarum *Agr.* 1.9.

**nundinātor** ~ōris *m.* [nvndinor + -tor] A person who buys or sells in a market; (in pejorative sense) a trafficker (in something that should not be made an object of trade).

▸ ne si liceret cum populo agi, interpellarentur ~ores Fest. p.173M; (*as a title of Mercury, as the god of trade*) *CIL* 13.7569;—salutis publicae ~or [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.3.

**nundinium** ~iī *neut.* [nvndinae + -ivm] A market held every eighth day.

▸ pecora in ~ivm immvnia *CIL* 8.4508.11 (ad 202).

**nundinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [nvndinae + -ō¹]

**1** (intr.) To buy or sell in the market; (in pejorative sense) to practise trade of an improper or discreditable kind.

▸ ~andi .. cavsa coire *CIL* 8.270.23;—Poenum .. in captiuorum pretiis .. nec uictoris animo nec magni ducis more ~antem (nuntiantem *codd.*) Liv. 22.56.3; suspecta rapacitas, quod constabat in cognitionibus patris ~ari praemiarique solitum Suet. *Tit.* 7.1.

**2** (tr.) To make a matter of buying and selling, traffic in.

▸ una in domo omnes quorum interérat totum imperium populi Romani ~abantur Cic. *Phil.* 3.10.

**b** to procure by trade.

▸ qui ab isto ius ad utilitatem suam ~arentur Cic. *Ver.* 1.119; pueri annorum senum .. denum senatorium nomen ~ati sunt 2.122.

**c** to trade away, sell.

▸ iudices sententias suas pretio ~antur Apul. *Met.* 10.33.

**3** (intr.) To throng together, assemble.

▸ ubi ad focum angues ~ari solent Cic. *Div.* 2.66.

**nundinum** ~ī *neut.* [nvndinae] Orthog.: *nound-* *CIL* 1.581.23; *nond-* *CIL* 1.582.31. The period from one market day to the next; *trinum ~um* (gen. pl.) of three eight-day periods, i.e. twenty-four days (the interval necessary before a promulgated bill could be put to the vote; see Macr. 1.6.34 sq.); (taken as neut. sg.) the third market day.

▸ (*as gen. pl.*) haice (*sc. the provisions of a senatusconsultum*) vtei in conventionid exdeicatis nemin vs trinvm ~vm *CIL* 1.581.23; ex promulgatione trinum ~um dies ad ferendum .. uenisset Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.27; *Phil.* 5.8;—(*as neut. sg.*) si quod in ceteris legibus trinum ~um esse oportet *Dom.* 41; se praesentem trinum ~um petiturum *Fam.* 16.12.3; comitia decemuiris creandis in trinum ~um indicta sunt Liv. 3.35.1; (rogatio) non trino .. ~o promulgata Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.35.

**b** (app.) *inter ~um*, In the period between two market days, i.e. within nine days (cf. internvndinvm).

▸ quotiens priscus homo .. inter ~um barbam radebat? Var. *Men.* 186; 528.

**nungentus** etc. see nōngentvs etc.

**nuntia** ~ae *f.* [f. of nvntivs¹] A female messenger (also transf.).

▸ eam alitem .. eius dei ~am uenisse Liv. 1.34.9; ~a Iunonis .. Iris Ov. *Met.* 1.270;—(*transf.*) Phoebi fax, tristis ~a

belli Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.20; historia .. testis temporum, .. ~a uetustatis *de Orat.* 2.36.

**nuntiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [nuntiō + -tiō]

**1** The announcement (by an augur) of the signs he had observed.

▶ nos .. ~onem solum habemus .. reliqui magistratus etiam spectionem Cic. *Phil.* 2.81; 5.9; Fest. p.333M.

**2** (leg.)

**a** The laying of information, notification.

▶ etsi non solent hoc genus ~onis mulieres exercere, tamen .. praefectum annonae docere potes Pap. Just. *dig.* 48.12.3.1; uacantium bonorum ~onem Call. *dig.* 49.14.1.2.

**b** *operis noui* ~*o*, the action of warning a neighbour that alterations he is in the process of making are damaging one's property (the effect being to halt the work).

▶ Q D R OPERIS NOVI ~ONEM IIVIR .. NON REMEISSERIT *CIL* 1.592.1.5; deteriorem si facit (parietem) .. per operis noui ~onem prohibetur Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.6.7; 39.1.5.16; (*ellipt.*) quod ius sit illi prohibere, ne se inuito fiat, in eo ~o teneat *Ed. pr.* 43.13 (*Font. iur.* p.234).

**nuntiātor** ~ōris *m.* [nuntiō + -tor] (leg.) A person who lays information; *operis noui* ~*or*, one who warns a neighbour of *opus nouum* (see nuntiātiō 2b).

▶ ~ores, qui per notoriam indicia produnt, notoriis suis adsistere iubentur Paul. *dig.* 48.16.6.3; illae .. causae, quae a priore ~ore proditae dicantur .. fisco nuntiari possunt Call. *dig.* 49.14.1.5;—ut ~orum (*sc.* operis noui) .. alter non habeat ius prohibendi Ulp. *dig.* 39.1.5.6.

**nuntiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [nuntium + -ō[2]] Forms: *nont-* in *CIL* 1.586.5. Consts.: recipient usu. expr. by dat., sometimes *ad*, rarely (Tac. *Ann.* 4.56) *in* + acc.; also foll. by acc. of place whither, etc.

**1** To bring word of (a fact or occurrence), announce, report (strictly, by word of mouth).

▶ quid ~as super anu? Pl. *Cist.* 659; Ter. *Ph.* 178; improuisa pupilli calamitas ~atur Cic. *Ver.* 1.135; uictoria ~ata *Fam.* 11.14.3; dissensionem in urbe perfuga ~at Bruttiis Liv. 24.2.9; Curt. 9.6.5; ~ata Illyrici defectione Suet. *Tib.* 16.1;—(*w. acc. of place whither, etc.*) ut eam rem Naupactum ad erum ~em Pl. *Mil.* 116; quo cum esset ~ata clades sociae urbis Liv. 31.24.1; cum id Zmyrnam in contionem ~atum foret Tac. *Ann.* 4.56;—(*in writing*) (litterae) tumultum ~antes Cic. *Att.* 5.21.2; res .. occultas ~are furtiuo scripto Gel. 17.9.21.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; also, w. *quod*).

▶ Simoni me adesse aliquis ~ate Pl. *Ps.* 1284; ~a hanc uenturam Ter. *Ph.* 777; fama ~abat te esse in Syria Cic. *Fam.* 12.4.2; Tib. 2.6.50; Curt. 5.13.11; Tac. *Ann.* 1.6;—(*w. ellipsis of* esse) equites exploratum praemissi rem .. quietam ~ant Sal. *Jug.* 105.5; de capite .. coniugis cognouit et insontem ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 13.32;—(*impers. pass.*) quoniam ~atum est istarum uenturos uiros Pl. *St.* 676; ~ari iussit patrem ad urbem esse Cic. *Att.* 9.3.1; Liv. 8.37.2; Suet. *Cl.* 12.3; (*abl. absol.*) ~ato regem Artaxian Armeniis a Germanico datum, decreuere patres ut .. Tac. *Ann.* 2.64;—mittit .. seruulum .. qui puellae ~aret, quod eam iuuenis .. uocaret Apul. *Met.* 10.24.

**c** (pass., w. nom. and inf.).

▶ ~antur aquatores ab equitatu premi nostro Caes. *Civ.* 1.73.2; Liv. 4.21.5; Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.1; Suet. *Nero* 45.1;—(*w. ellipsis of* esse) utinam meus nunc mortuos pater ad me ~etur Pl. *Mos.* 233; Cic. *Mil.* 66.

**d** (w. indir. question).

▶ illa si iam lauerit mihi ~a Ter. *Hau.* 618; quid egissent nihildum ~abatur Cic. *Fam.* 11.8.1; Curt. 4.16.2.

**e** (ellipt. or absol.; also w. advs.).

▶ occiso Sex. Roscio quis primus Ameriam ~at? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 96; ueniam subito, nec quisquam ~et ante Tib. 1.3.89; (*impers. pass.*) Numidis ex senatus decreto ~ari iubet Sal. *Jug.* 28.3;—(*w.* de) M'. Curi diligentia de qua ad me scripsit Tiro et multi ~arunt Cic. *Att.* 7.2.3; Tac. *Hist.* 2.85; Suet. *Gal.* 22;—(uxor) uiuit uicturaque est. — bene hercle ~as Pl. *Trin.* 56; Ter. *Hec.* 642; audiuit consules ex Italia profugisse, omnis consularis—sic enim ei ~abatur Cic. *Deiot.* 11.

**2** (w. indir. command) To bring or give instruction (to); (also app. w. inf.).

▶ ~ate ut prodeat foras Giddeneni Pl. *Poen.* 1118; Titin. *com.* 51; mittit qui ~arent ne hostis proelio lacesserent Caes. *Gal.* 4.11.6; legatos .. mittendos .. qui Hannibali ~ent ut exercitum .. abducat Liv. 21.10.13; Vibius ~auit Pisoni Romam ad dicendam causam ueniret Tac. *Ann.* 2.79;—(*w. inf.*) ~at patri abicere spem et uti necessitate 16.11.

**3** To convey, deliver (a message); ~*are gaudium* or sim., to bring joyful news.

▶ ego istaec, si erit hic, ~abo Pl. *Mil.* 195; Ter. *Hau.* 884; Cic. *Att.* 15.20.1; pauca ~ate meae puellae non bona dicta Catul. 11.15; senati uerbis graues minae ~abantur Sal. *Jug.* 25.11; non plura interprete uirga ~at .. Tegeaticus (*i.e. Mercury*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.102; (*w. cogn. acc.*) citus praecucurri, ut ~arem nuntium exoptabilem Pl. *St.* 392; (*transf., of the senses*) si ne sensus quidem uera ~ant Cic. *Luc.* 79;—ad me magna ~auit Cyamus hodie gaudia Pl. *Truc.* 702; uoluptatem magnam ~as Ter. *Hau.* 184; missi .. qui Carthaginem gaudium ingens ~arent Liv. 29.32.10.

**b** *salutem* ~*are*, to convey greetings from a person (strictly, by word of mouth).

▶ salutem multam dicito patrono. — ~abo Pl. *Cur.* 524; *St.* 653; *Trin.* 772; ei .. aut scribes salutem aut ~abis Cic. *Att.* 12.1.1.

**4** To give notice or warning of (some future event or state).

▶ auditas esse uoces, quae pericula belli ~arent Cic. *Div.* 1.99; uerbis pax ~abatur, ceterum re bellum asperrumum erat Sal. *Jug.* 48.1; quin omnes .. bellum .. Aetolis ~ari iuberent Liv. 35.50.2; tibi faustum, Germanice, ~at annum .. Ianus Ov. *Fast.* 1.63.

**5** To announce the approach or arrival of; (esp. an occasion or moment).

▶ ne ~et hostis cura canum Stat. *Ach.* 1.707;—exspectate dapes .. dum sacra .. haruspex ~et Verg. *A.* 11.740; horas quinque puer nondum tibi ~at Mart. 8.67.1; initia uigiliarum per centurionem ~ari Tac. *Ann.* 15.30; ubi hora balinei ~ata est Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.8; Apul. *Met.* 11.20.

**6** (in augury) To report (omens).

▶ tribunus plebis sinistrum fulmen ~abat Cic. *Phil.* 2.99; cum .. offa cecidit ex ore pulli, tum auspicanti tripudium solistimum ~atur *Div.* 2.72; qui auspicio adest, si quid falsi ~at, in semeti psum religionem recipit Liv. 10.40.11; 27.23.1; Fest. p.333M;—(*humorously*) conuiuae .. erexere uultus, expectantes quid noui de caelo ~aretur Petr. 60.2.

**7** (transf., of things) To announce (as a sign, portent, or sim.), indicate (an event or situation).

▶ cum illa .. Diana .. reuecta uictoriam populi Romani reditu suo ~asset Cic. *Ver.* 4.77; clamor .. qui fera ~et arma Ov. *Met.* 5.4; Iris .. curuata picto ~at nimbos sinu Sen. *Oed.* 317; Alexandri classibus Arabiam primum odoribus ~atam Plin. *Nat.* 12.86; uer ~at uiola alba 21.64; ceteros principes .. sinister uolatus auium consulentibus ~auit Plin. *Pan.* 5.3; Apul. *Met.* 4.27;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) fulix .. ~at .. clamans instare procellas Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 184.

**8** (leg.)

**a** To notify or report (a fact) to the authorities.

▶ exstitit qui bona ~aret Gaii Seii (*i.e. as being unclaimed*) Paul. *dig.* 29.5.22; causam pecuniae fisco ~asse Papin. *dig.* 49.14.39.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec defuit uicinus perfidus, qui nos ilico occultari ~aret Apul. *Met.* 9.41.

**b** *opus nouum* ~*are*, to give notice to a neighbour that the alterations he is making are interfering with one's property.

▶ opus .. nouum si tibi ~auerim Gaius *dig.* 4.7.3.3; Javol. *dig.* 39.1.23; (*ellipt.*) ubi ius est ~anti prohibere, ne se inuito fiat Ulp. *dig.* 43.25.1.2.

**nuntium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [perh. < *nouentium* (first element cogn. w. OIr. *nūall* 'scream', etc.) and orig. an augural term ('a bird's cry as an omen') corresponding to *silentium*; see also noventivm] A message, communication.

▶ deorum ad auris noua ~ia referens Catul. 63.75; Apul. *Met.* 7.1; 8.6;—(*in augural language, perh. in the original sense suggested in the etym.*) ubi .. censor auspicauerit atque de caelo ~ium erit in Var. *L.* 6.86.

**nuntius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* [nvntivm + -vs] NB: the distinction between sense 1 and subsequent senses is not always easy to maintain.

**1** A person who brings oral communications from a person, a messenger, envoy, or sim.

▶ Mercurius, Ioui' qui ~ius perhibetur Pl. *St.* 274; cum Caesar ~ios misisset qui postularent eos .. sibi dederent Caes. *Gal.* 4.16.3; Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.6; sum publicus ~ius populi Romani; iuste pieque legatus uenio Liv. 1.32.6; donec per ~ios pacta perfidiae firmaret Tac. *Hist.* 3.9; Pompon. *dig.* 23.2.5;—(*w. gen.*) ~ios pacis ac belli .. deligere Cic. *Vat.* 35; Titus .. consiliorum inter Mucianum ac patrem ~ius Tac. *Hist.* 2.79.

**b** a person who brings news of an event or situation.

▶ cum crebri afferrent ~ii male rem gerere Darium Nep. *Milt.* 3.3; referes .. haec et ~ius ibis Pelidae Verg. *A.* 2.547; Romam Fregellanus ~ius diem noctemque itinere continuato ingentem attulit terrorem Liv. 26.9.6; Curt. 3.7.7; uix credo et ~ius: omnes procubuere Stat. *Theb.* 3.62; (*applied to a female*) dea .. icta genas 'utinam non hic tibi ~ius essem, o soror, ..' inquit V. Fl. 2.142;—(*w. gen.*) uix refugisse ~ios caedis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.21.3; Liv. 9.36.14;—(*w.* de) Syracusas de ea re rediit ~ius Pl. *Men.* 37;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ii occurrerunt consulem iam in Epiro esse Liv. 31.18.9;—(*applied to the five senses*) omnes sensus ueri ~ios (Epicurus) dixit esse Cic. *N.D.* 1.70; quae numquam quinque ~iis animus cognosceret, nisi .. *Tusc.* 1.46.

**c** (transf., of things from which inferences may be drawn) an indicator or herald (for other possible exx. see nvntivs[2] 2).

▶ lateralis dolor, certissimus ~ius mortis Lucil. 1314.

**2** An oral communication, message (warning, instructing, etc.).

▶ ut praemisit ~ium miles mihi, non multo post hic aderit Pl. *Truc.* 412; qui .. uno ~io atque una significatione omnis ciuis Romanos necandos .. curauit Cic. *Man.* 7; clandestinis ~iis legationibusque Allobrogas sollicitat Caes. *Gal.* 7.64.7; huius ~io parens cum uenisset Nep. *Con.* 5.3; nauiget! haec summa est, hic nostri ~ius esto Verg. *A.* 4.237; cui rescribi non placuit, ~io ipsius, qui litteras attulerat, dici (placuit) .. Liv. 42.37.6; ~ium .. saeuum atque sanguinarium Plin. *Nat.* 19.50; omnes qui arcesserentur spreuisse ~ium Suet. *Gal.* 20.1; Apul. *Met.* 10.4;—(*w. gen.*) ad eum legatos de pace mittemus qui pacis ~ios repudiauit? Cic. *Phil.* 12.11;—(*w. indir. command*) ad Scipionem Pompeiumque ~ios mittit, ut sibi subsidio ueniant Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.3; Liv. 22.50.4.

**b** ~*ium remittere* (*mittere*), to send a notice of divorce (usu. said of the husband); also, to send word that an engagement is annulled.

▶ cum .. (uxorem) Romae alteram duxisset neque ~ium priori remisisset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.183; uiri culpa factum est diuortium, etsi mulier ~ium remisit *Top.* 19; *Fam.* 14.13; Apul. *Met.* 9.28; (furiosam) repudiare .. non posse .. patrem tamen eius ~ium mittere posse Ulp. *dig.* 24.2.8; (*in fig. phr.*) uirtuti ~ium remisisti delenitus inlecebris uoluptatis Cic. *Fam.* 15.16.3;—remittam ~ium adfini meo, dicam ut aliam condicionem filio inueniat suo Pl. *Truc.* 848; Ulp. *dig.* 23.1.10.

**3** A message conveying information, a report.

▶ bonis uos .. ~iis me adficere uoltis Pl. *Am.* 8; *Rud.* 352; quod .. ex illo solo fundo numquam malum ~ium audisset Cic. *Agr.* 2.82; num censes his ~iis .. quemquam physicum crediturum fuisse? *Div.* 2.58; uenisti. o mihi ~ii beati! Catul. 9.5; quaerenti, num uerus ~ius esset Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.85; undique atroces ~ii Tac. *Hist.* 1.51; morte eius ita laetatus est populus, ut ad primum ~ium .. 'Tiberium in Tiberim!' clamitarent Suet. *Tib.* 75.1;—(*w. gen.*) confectorum ludorum ~ios exspectat Cic. *Att.* 16.4.4; ne quis .. ~ium secundae aduersaeque fortunae domum perferret Liv. 6.28.9; Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.19);—(*w.* de) cum graues de Parthis ~ii uenirent Cic. *Att.* 5.20.2; Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.3; cum de morte filii falsum .. ~ium accepisset V. Max. 7.7.1; Gel. 3.15.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum .. ~ium accepissem te mihi quaestorem obtigisse Cic. *Fam.* 2.19.1; Catul. 84.10; Liv. 37.46.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~iis ad Philippum missis quanto res in discrimine esset 26.25.15;—(*transf., of messages sent by the senses*) animus aurium ~io naturalem .. continet uocum .. mensionem Cic. *Orat.* 177.

**b** a messenger's speech (in a play).

▶ Ennii de tragoediis .. sententias eligere aut de Pacuuianis ~ios *Rhet. Her.* 4.7.

**nuntius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [nvntivs[1]]

**1** (esp. w. gen.) Bringing word (of an occurrence, etc.), announcing.

▶ pars .. defluit amni, ~a uentura Ascanio rerumque patrisque Verg. *A.* 8.550; ~a Fama 9.474; ~a uerba (*i.e. messages*) V. Fl. 1.440; uenit ~a .. littera quae festos cumulare altaribus ignis .. iuberet Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.36;—(*w. gen.*) animi ~a uerba mei Ov. *Ep.* 15.10; *Pont.* 4.11.9; (*cf.*) (laurus) laetitiae uictoriarumque ~a Plin. *Nat.* 15.133; (*poet.*) simulacra .. ~a praeclari uultus pulchrique coloris Lucr. 4.1033.

**2** (w. gen., of omens, etc.) Giving warning (of coming events), prognosticatory; (also of natural signs).

▶ uenturae ~a sortis .. exta [Tib.] 3.4.5; uocis .. quae ~a cladis .. audita .. esset Liv. 5.50.5; Ov. *Met.* 5.549; prodigia imminentium malorum ~a Tac. *Ann.* 15.47;—(*of natural signs*) ~us noctis .. Hesperus Sen. *Phaed.* 750; pallidi (ignes) .. tempestatum ~i sentiuntur Plin. *Nat.* 18.357; leti ~us horror Stat. *Theb.* 9.862.

**nūper** *adv.* ~errimē. [*nu-* (cf. nvnc) + -per]

**1** Not long ago, recently; *nunc* ~*er*, just now.

▶ remisit ~er ad me epistulam Pl. *Truc.* 397; mater .. mortuast ~er Ter. *Eu.* 131; quos ~er senatus in hostium numero habendos censuit Cic. *Ver.* 1.87; exposui ~er .. causam reditus mei *Phil.* 2.76; quid refert, uiuas numerato ~er an olim? Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.166; Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.52; Phaed. 3.16.14;—(*superl.*) (Thraseam) triennio non introisse curiam; ~errimeque .. clientium negotiis uacauisse Tac. *Ann.* 16.22; Gel. 3.3.3;—dignus hercules .. coronam auream capite gestare uel ob unicum istud, quod nunc ~er .. commentus est Apul. *Met.* 9.16.

**b** (in relation to past events) not long before.

▶ Labienus eo supplemento, quod ~er ex Italia uenerat .. proficiscitur Caes. *Gal.* 7.57.1; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.5.1; Europe .. ~er in pratis studiosa florum .. nocte sublustri nihil astra praeter uidit et undas Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.29; Liv. 21.25.2; Curt. 4.13.8;—(*superl.*) mulierem .. ~errime uxorem fratris .. puero obicit Apul. *Apol.* 97.

**c** (superl.) latest in a series.

▶ exordiemur ab eo .. quod ille ~errime dixerit *Rhet. Her.* 1.10; 3.18; Cic. *Inv.* 1.25.

**d** (used quasi-adjl.) of recent origin.

▶ haec inter nos ~er notitia admodumst Ter. *Hau.* 53.

**2** In recent years, in our own time; ~*erque*, (prob.) even in recent times (cf. *hodieque*).

▶ quid .. ostenta .. uel Lacedaemonios olim uel ~er nostros adiuuerunt? Cic. *Div.* 2.55; indignor quicquam reprehendi, non quia crasse compositum .. putetur, sed quia ~er Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.77; Liv. 9.34.14; Flor. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.8);—minus .. mirentur .. Graeciae mendacia .. qui cogitent nostros ~erque .. monstrifica quaedam de iisdem tradidisse Plin. *Nat.* 5.4.

**nūperus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nūper + -vs] Newly arrived, fresh.

▶ recens captum hominem, ~um, nouicium Pl. *Capt.* 718; elephanti bellorum rudes et ~i (*cj.*, nuper *codd.*) a silua Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.67).

**nupta** ~ae *f.* [pple. of nūbō] A married woman, wife.

▶ hic ~arum insanit amoribus Hor. *S.* 1.4.27; Prop. 3.13.23; ~a .. Iouis Ov. *Ep.* 15.166; ~a pudica *Fast.* 2.794; stupra .. in

uiduis pariter atque ~is V. MAX. 9.1.ext.2; da carae munera ~ae V. FL. 4.362.

**b** *noua ~a*, a bride.

▸ dum illam educunt huc nouam ~am foras PL. *Cas.* 798; noua ~a et nouus maritus primum porcum immolant VAR. *R.* 2.4.9; OV. *Met.* 12.223; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.10;—(*applied to a male, in a homosexual 'marriage'*) JUV. 2.120.

**nuptālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as NVPTA; for term. *natalicius*] Of or connected with a wedding.

▸ munus .. natalicium ~um (nuptialicium *cj.*) ULP. *dig.* 50.16.194.

**nuptiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **nubtiae**. [NVBŌ + -IA] The act of becoming, or the state of being, married, marriage.

▸ Hippodameam raptis nanctus ~is (*sc. Pelops*) ENN. *scen.* 358; in ~as conieci erilem filium TER. *An.* 602; ~is .. prosperis uti GEL. *hist.* 15; eas .. ~as M. Cicero conciliarat NEP. *Att.* 5.3; HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.11; Theoxena multis petentibus aspernata ~as est LIV. 40.4.3; petebat uti filiam suam .. ~is Alexander sibi adiungeret CURT. 4.5.1; TAC. *Ann.* 12.22; die uirilis togae uel ~arum SUET. *Aug.* 66.4; liberi .. quos iustis ~is procreauimus GAIUS *Inst.* 1.55;—(*w. gen. of person married*) se .. ~is ciuis Carthaginiensis .. cum populo Carthaginiensi iunctum LIV. 29.23.8; SUET. *Gal.* 1; APUL. *Apol.* 22;—(*in pl. sense*) Cornificiam .. uetulam sane et multarum ~arum CIC. *Att.* 13.28.4(29.1); (*euphem.*) cuius mater cottidianis ~is delectetur *Rhet. Her.* 4.45.

**b** the marriage ceremony and festivities, a wedding.

▸ uenimus coctum ad ~as PL. *Aul.* 429; cum eius in ~is .. multitudo hominum pranderet CIC. *Clu.* 166; spina, ~arum facibus auspicatissima PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75; lex .. Licinia .. ~is ducenos (aeris) indulsit GEL. 2.24.7.

**nuptiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **nubt-**. [NVPTIAE + -ĀLIS] Of or pertaining to marriage or a wedding, nuptial.

▸ cenam .. ~em PL. *Cur.* 661; ~ibus donis CIC. *Clu.* 28; ~ia .. carmina CATUL. 61.12; HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.33; pactionem ~em LIV. 4.4.8; o festum diem, o ~em! SEN. *Med.* 986; ~e basium MART. 11.98.9; faces ~es TAC. *Ann.* 15.37; tabulae ~es APUL. *Apol.* 67.

**?nuptuiō** ~īre *intr.* [NVBŌ] (app.) = NVPTVRIŌ.

▸ audes ducentas ~ire (*v.l.* nuptum ire; nupturire *cj.*) post mortes MART. 3.93.18.

**nuptula** ~ae *f.* [NVPTA + -VLA] *noua ~a*, A young bride.

▸ pueri obscenis uerbis nouae ~ae aures returant VAR. *Men.* 10.

**nupturiō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~iī. Also **nubturiō**. [NVBŌ + -VRIŌ] (of a woman) To desire to marry.

▸ sponte eam diceres sine ulla magia iam olim ~isse APUL. *Apol.* 70.

**nuptus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of NVBŌ] *uerba ~a*, Words that should only be used by married women.

▸ uirgo sum: nondum didici ~a uerba dicere PL. fr.68; FEST. p.170M.

**nuptus**[2] ~ī *m.* [as NVPTVS[1]] *nouus ~us*, (nonce use) A male 'bride'.

▸ lubet Chalinum quid agat scire, nouom ~um cum nouo marito PL. *Cas.* 859.

**nuptus**[3] ~ūs *m.* [NVBŌ + -TVS[3]] Marriage (of a woman to a man).

▸ illa .. ~um .. prior taedasque marito passa alio STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.45; ut sororem suam ~ui collocaret HYG. *Fab.* 257.4.

**Nursia** ~ae *f.* A Sabine town.

▸ VERG. *A.* 7.716; COL. 10.421; SUET. *Ves.* 1.3.

**Nursīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Nursia; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.

▸ (rapis) in ~o agro nascentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.130; MART. 13.20.2; Arpinati paupertate aut ~a duritia FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.204(204N);—PLIN. *Nat.* 3.107.

**nurus** ~ūs *f.* [cf. Gk νυός, Skt *snuṣā́*, AS *snoru*]

**1** A daughter-in-law.

▸ *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.7); uno animo omnes socrus oderunt ~us TER. *Hec.* 201; mater amicam impuri fili tamquam ~um sequebatur CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; Veneris ~us (*i.e. Creusa*) VERG. *A.* 2.787; LIV. 2.40.4; premit inuisam socrus iniqua ~um OV. *Fast.* 2.626; quod ex ~u, quod ex nepote dolere .. coactus est VELL. 2.130.4; STAT. *Theb.* 12.260; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.159.

**b** (in legal use sometimes applied to the wife of one's grandson, etc.; also to a prospective daughter-in-law).

▸ ~us .. appellatione non tantum filii uxor, sed et nepotis et pronepotis continetur PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.14.4; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.50;—generi et ~us appellatione sponsus quoque et sponsa continetur 38.10.6.

**2** (poet., usu. in pl.) A young (married) woman.

▸ in .. ~us Parthas dedecus illud eat! OV. *Ars* 3.248; mixtae .. uiris matresque ~usque (*i.e. older and younger women*) *Met.* 3.529; 15.486; *Tr.* 2.244; omnis lucebit Latia culta fenestra ~u MART. 10.6.4; Lyda ~us V. FL. 4.369.

**-nus** -nī, -na, -num *adjl. suff.* Formed from vbl. bases (*somnus, plenus*); also other orig. bases (*magnus*); freq. to denote material (*acernus*); (pl.) to form distributive numerals (*bini, trini*); enlargements -ĀNVS, -ĪNVS, -*ēnus* (*terrenus*), -*ōnus* (*patronus, colonus*), -*ūnus* (*tribunus, fortuna*).

**nuscitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [an earlier form of LVSCITIŌ; perh. from an orig. **nuc-scos* cogn. w. Lith. *niūksóti* 'twilit'] Night blindness.

▸ Opillus Aurelius (ait) ~ones esse caecitudines nocturnas FEST. p.173M.

**nuscitiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NVSCITIŌ + -ŌSVS] Suffering from night blindness.

▸ ~um Ateius Philologus ait appellari solitum, qui propter oculorum uitium parum uideret .. Aelius Stilo, qui plus uideret uesperi, quam meridie FEST. p.173M.

**nusquam** *adv.* [NE- + VSQVAM]

**1** In no place, nowhere.

▸ quaesiui, ~ repperi PL. *Per.* 44; censeo Luceriam uenias. ~ eris tutius CIC. *Att.* 8.1.1; ~ diutius sine periculo commoraturus uidebatur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.44.5; ~ malle quam in regno eius uiuere LIV. 23.10.13; illa nisi in lecto ~ potuere doceri OV. *Am.* 2.5.61; latitudo .. ~ CCL excedit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.208; preces .. a deis ~ propius audiri TAC. *Ann.* 13.57;—(*w.* alibi) hic sciri potuit aut ~ alibi TER. *Hau.* 279; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.2;—(*w. part. gen.*) sei neque hic neque Accheruntì sum, ubi sum? — ~ gentium PL. *Mer.* 606; eam mulierem .. postea ~ loci uisam constitit GEL. 1.19.9;—(*in a book, writing, or sim.*) non priu' salutem scripsit? — ~ sentio PL. *Bac.* 1000; populus .. se ~ obligauit (*i.e. in a treaty*) CIC. *Balb.* 35; LIV. 3.64.9; TAC. *Ann.* 4.34; (*w. part. gen.*) lex .. ~ sui ad hunc modum interdicit APUL. *Apol.* 88.

**b** nowhere to be seen, nowhere about.

▸ ubi erus tuos est? — ~. nescio PL. *Bac.* 872; TER. *An.* 357; cum ille adsit, contraque noster dux ~ sit CIC. *Att.* 7.21.1; OV. *Met.* 3.509.

**c** (w. vbs. implying motion) to no place, in no direction.

▸ hinc huc iit, hinc ~ abiit PL. *Cist.* 702; TER. *Ad.* 227; pauidum .. ~ circumspicientem LIV. 21.22.7; ~ inde nisi in patriam uestigium moturos CURT. 10.2.13; umbras ~ flectente Syene LUC. 2.587.

**d** *non ~*, in various places (see NŌNNVSQVAM); ~ *non*, everywhere.

▸ illa parente rerum omnium ~ non remedia disponente PLIN. *Nat.* 24.1.

**2** ~ *esse*:

**a** To have no being anywhere, be non-existent.

▸ inhiat quod ~ est miser PL. *Mil.* 1199; turpitudinem nec in uerbo esse nec in re, itaque ~ esse CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.3; quo modo .. uates .. ea uideant quae ~ etiam tunc sint *Div.* 1.117; LUCR. 3.538;—(*w. part. gen.*) inscitissime .. petit, ut Aeneas portum Velinum requirat, cum id nomen eo tempore fuerit ~ gentium HYG. *gram.* 7 (GEL. 10.16.5).

**b** to be dead or perished; also, to be forgotten.

▸ ergo nunc Dama sodalis ~ est? HOR. *S.* 2.5.102; OV. *Met.* 1.587; ~ irae, sedit .. feritas STAT. *Theb.* 10.823; usque adeo ~ arma et equi, fretaque inuia Grais? *Ach.* 2.80; ~ fides aut amor: metu .. huc illuc mutabantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.76; (*cf.*) ~ erat Pompeius corpore, adhuc ubique uiuebat nomine VELL. 2.54.2;— ~ mandata parentis, .. totoque in pectore Troia est STAT. *Ach.* 1.856.

**c** to have no validity in a case.

▸ licet furti actio sit, condictio tamen ~ est PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.38.

**3** (with idea of place purely metaphorical) In no person, object, activity, etc.; also, to nothing.

▸ ~ possumus nisi in laude, decore, honestate utilia reperire CIC. *Off.* 3.101; ~ tuta fides VERG. *A.* 4.373; ~ alibi spem quam in armis ponebant LIV. 2.39.8; ~ minus quam in bello euentus respondent 30.30.20; refellenda mendacia. ~ est .. qui cognoscit intentior QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.5;—quaerimus .. quid sit extremum .. bonorum .. ut ad id omnia referri oporteat, ipsum autem ~ CIC. *Fin.* 1.29.

**4** At no juncture, never, under no circumstances.

▸ ~ .. quicquam deliqui PL. *Men.* 780; uirtus ~ terreri potest *Inc. trag.* 263; finibus meae prouinciae ~ excessi POL. *Fam.* 10.32.5; saepe exercitibus praefuit, ~ culpa male rem gessit, semper consilio uicit NEP. *Iph.* 1.2; ~ Hectoreos amnis .. uidebo? VERG. *A.* 5.633; an ~ abscederet ab Romanis LIV. 36.42.6; hunc ego, si cupiam, ~ dimittere possum OV. *Am.* 1.6.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.51.

**5** ~ *alio quam*, For no other purpose than.

▸ flamines .. ~ alio quam ad sacrificandum .. relinquantur LIV. 4.54.7; plebem ~ alio natam quam ad seruiendum 7.18.7.

**nūtābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [NVTŌ + -BILIS] Tottering, insecure.

▸ regni ~em suggestum et pendulum tribunal APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**nūtābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [NVTŌ + -BVNDVS] Staggering, tottering.

▸ miles .. ~us .. et tot plagarum dolore saucius APUL. *Met.* 9.41.

**nūtāmen** ~inis *neut.* [NVTŌ + -MEN] Movement upwards and downwards, bobbing.

▸ galeam .. uibrant cui uertice coni .. tremulo ~ine pennae SIL. 2.399.

**nūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NVTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Nodding (of the head).

▸ capitis ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 11.135.

**2** Unsteady movement from side to side, swaying, rocking.

▸ timere ~onem terrae SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.6; illa frequens .. ~o, quam in Curione patre inrisit et Iulius, quaerens 'quis in luntre loqueretur' QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.129;—(*fig.*) hac totius orbis ~one TAC. *Hist.* 3.49; periculo patriae et ~one rei publicae PLIN. *Pan.* 5.6.

**nūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [**nuo* (as in *abnuo*, cf. Skt *nāva-tē* 'makes a movement', Gk νεύω) + -TŌ]

**1** To nod with the head (as a signal of assent or command).

▸ neque illa ulli homini ~et, nictet, adnuat PL. *As.* 784; *Mer.* 407; magister ~at ab arce ratis remisque obsistere tendit V. FL. 3.469; ille deae iussis uultu, quo ~at, eodem adnuit STAT. *Theb.* 10.134;—(*w. indir. command*) ~at ne loquar PL. *Men.* 612; coepi .. prensare manu .. bracchia, ~ans, .. ut me eriperet HOR. *S.* 1.9.64.

**2** To incline from the vertical, sink, nod; (esp. from drowsiness or weakness).

▸ culmina ~antis summo de uertice mundi MAN. 2.906; positis .. in margine puppis .. plantis ~antes spicula torquent SIL. 14.377; pauorem intulit suspensum et ~ans machinamentum TAC. *Hist.* 4.30; APUL. *Met.* 4.12;—~antem (Argum) uulnerat ense OV. *Met.* 1.717; (deus) summa .. percutiens ~anti pectora mento 11.620; ~at .. coactum iam caput (*sc. of the dragon lulled by Medea*) V. FL. 8.88; ~antium fulgor extremus uanescebat oculorum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.4; APUL. *Met.* 6.30.

**b** to incline from the horizontal, bend, sag.

▸ dum rami pondere ~ant OV. *Ars* 2.263; SIL. 5.493.

**3** (of treetops, etc.) To bend forward or downward with a swaying movement, nod, wave; (of wings) to flutter.

▸ capitibus ~antis pinos ENN. *Ann.* 490; ~anti platano CATUL. 64.290; tegmina .. capitum picto ~antia cono OV. *Met.* 3.108; summis cacuminibus nemora ~antia SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.4; ~antia longe .. uides uenientis uela carinae LUC. 8.47; panicum .. cacumine languide ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 18.53;—impellens ~antibus aera pennis CATUL. 66.53; APUL. *Met.* 6.15.

**4** To move unsteadily from side to side, rock, sway.

▸ aspice .. ~antem .. mundum (*i.e. with awe at your coming*) VERG. *Ecl.* 4.50; inclinatio, qua in latera ~at terra alternis nauigii more SEN. *Nat.* 6.21.2; cum .. ~aret .. ratis populo peritura recepto LUC. 3.665; tremibunda .. pulsu ~at humus V. FL. 6.169; STAT. *Theb.* 8.82; belua .., ceu mobilis agger, ~at SIL. 9.241.

**b** (of vertical objects, etc.) to sway as if about to fall, totter; (also fig. of institutions).

▸ (ornus) tremefacta comam concusso uertice ~at VERG. *A.* 2.629; tota succusso solo ~auit aula SEN. *Thy.* 697; quassae ~ant turres lapsumque minantur LUC. 6.136; crebris .. tremoribus tecta ~abant PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.15; ingenti ~antem uulnere ciuem JUV. 15.156; (*of footsteps*) ~ante gradu stetit STAT. *Ach.* 1.536;—(*fig.*) tanto discrimine urbs ~abat TAC. *Hist.* 4.52; nouum et ~antem adhuc principem *Ann.* 1.17; afflictam ~antemque rem p. stabilire SUET. *Ves.* 8.1.

**5** To falter, give way.

▸ regum animos et pondera belli hac ~are uidet STAT. *Theb.* 4.197; ~ant .. minae et prior ira tepescit 12.687; ~antem aciem uictor equitatus incursat TAC. *Hist.* 3.18;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ante in fugam exercitu .. in primam uolitans aciem manu proelium restituit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.4);—(*transf. ep.*) exciderunt irae, ~antia figunt tela solo STAT. *Theb.* 7.801.

**6** To hesitate, waver, be undecided; (of the eyes) to move waveringly.

▸ Epicurus .. ~are uidetur in natura deorum. tum enim censet imagines diuinitate praeditas inesse in uniuersitate rerum, tum principia mentis .. deos esse dicit CIC. *N.D.* 1.120; animus uario labefactus uulnere ~at huc .. atque illuc OV. *Met.* 10.375; uario ~at sententia motu V. FL. 3.686; his pauoribus ~antem .. amici .. firmabant TAC. *Hist.* 2.76;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~at utroque timor, quemnam hoc certamine uictum, quem uicisse uelint STAT. *Theb.* 8.614;—incerta ~ant lumina SEN. *Ag.* 714.

**b** to waver in allegiance.

▸ Valerius Festus .. ~abat, palam epistulis edictisque Vitellium, occultis nuntiis Vespasianum fouens TAC. *Hist.* 2.98; ~antem Caecinam praeuenire aut ante discrimen pugnae adsequi legiones potuisset 3.40; 3.61; ~antis ac dubias ciuitates retinuit in fide SUET. *Jul.* 4.2.

**c** (of a situation, etc.) to remain in doubt.

▸ ~at mediae fortuna carinae STAT. *Theb.* 1.194; uictoria ~at 6.494; TAC. *Hist.* 1.56; potest .. lector .. ~ante casu tardius sensum sequi MAUR. 713; (nouerca) ~ante etiam nunc pudore .. decunctatur APUL. *Met.* 10.3.

**nūtrīcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [NVTRĪCŌ + -TIŌ] The suckling (of infants); the tending or nourishing (of plants).

▸ ne ad dolores, quos (mater) in enitendo tulisset, munus .. ~onis accederet GEL. 12.5;—dicetur .. de ~onibus atque alimoniis eorum (*sc. crops*) VAR. *R.* 1.44.3.

**b** upbringing, rearing (of children).

▸ easdem puerorum ~ones, easdem uult esse artium disciplinas APUL. *Pl.* 2.26.

**nūtrīcātus** ~ūs *m.* [NVTRĪCŌ + -TVS[3]] The rearing or nurturing (of children or young animals); (also, of plants).

▸ o lepidum semisenem .. educatum in ~u Venerio! PL. *Mil.* 650; in ~u haedi, trimestres cum sunt facti, submittuntur VAR. *R.* 2.3.8; 2.4.13; ut (gallinae) potius ad pariendum

sint expeditae, quam in ~u occupatae 3.9.15;—herba .. non euellenda in ~u 1.47; 1.49.1.

**nūtrīciō** ~ōnis *m.* [NVTRIX + -IŌ¹] (prob.) A foster-parent.
▶ GAVDENTIAE FILIAE DVLCISSIME .. ~ONES CONTRA VOTVM SVO FECERVNT *CIL* 5.1676; *A. Epig.* 36.130.

**nūtrīcium** see NVTRĪCIVS.

**nūtrīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-itius**. [NVTRIX (or NVTRĪCŌ) + -IVS]
**1** Of or resembling a nurse.
▶ incrementa .. tenero uelut in ~o sinu recipiat (humus) COL. 3.13.7.
**2** (m. as noun) A foster-father; a child's guardian or tutor.
▶ Faustulum .. ~um, qui Romulum et Remum educauit VAR. *R.* 2.1.9; HYG. *Fab.* 131.1;—Pothinus, ~us pueri et procurator regni CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.12; Arsinoe per Ganymeden eunuchum, ~um suum .. Achillan interficit *B. Alex.* 4.1; *CIL* 6.10450.
**3** (neut. as noun) The nurture or rearing (of children; also, of plants); (pl.) a wet nurse's fees.
▶ nonus locus occupat omnem gnatorum sortem .. omniaque infantum .. ~a MAN. 3.133; (*of plants*) (uentus fauonius) adflatu .. ~um exercebit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.337;—ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.14.
**b** (in general) tender care (of a person of any age).
▶ illius pio maternoque ~o per longum tempus aeger conualui SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.2.
**c** (meton.) a place where one is reared.
▶ partum caeli (*i.e. man*) sua per ~a ferre MAN. 4.879.

**nūtrīcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **~or** ~ārī, ~ātus. [NVTRIX + -Ō¹] To suckle, nurse.
▶ non didici baiiolare .. pecua ruri pascere nec pueros ~are PL. *Mer.* 509; ~are octonos porcos paruulos primo possunt (sues) VAR. *R.* 2.4.19; FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.258(166N); (*prov.*) tu uiperam sub ala ~as PETR. 77.2; (*humorously, dep.*) e mea Φιλοφθονίᾳ natis, quos Menippea haeresis ~ata est, tutores do VAR. *Men.* 542;—(*cf.*) cum peperit equa mulum .. ~antes educamus (*i.e. bottle-fed*) *R.* 2.8.4.
**b** to nourish, promote the growth of (animals or plants).
▶ aprica (*sc.* eligenda) ut ibi .. hortos facias, quod ea sole ~antur VAR. *R.* 1.23.5; obicere iis (*sc.* agnis) uiciam molitam aut herbam teneram .. et sic ~antur, quaad facti sunt quadrimestres 2.2.17; (*dep.*) nata ~ere saginesque, in macellum ut perueniant 3.3.4;—(*transf., dep.*) omnium .. rerum .. seminator et sator et parens .. est mundus omniaque .. ~atur et continet CIC. *N.D.* 2.86.
**c** to bring up, rear (persons).
▶ (*of circumstances, dep.*) eum paupertas ab incunabulis ~ata est APUL. *Apol.* 18;—(*cf.*) nutrit mulier, ~at masculus SUET. fr.176(p.282Re).
**d** (in general) to promote the well-being of, cherish (a person).
▶ bona mea inhiant, me certatim ~ant et munerant PL. *Mil.* 715.

**nūtrīcula** ~ae *f.* [NVTRIX + -VLA]
**1** A child's nurse (esp. a wet nurse).
▶ hoc ~a .. infantibus monstrat LVCIL. (dub.)1366; *Ciris* 257; quid uoueat dulci ~a maius alumno? HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.8; fabulis ~arum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.2; SUET. *Aug.* 94.6;—(*attrib., applied to a person's home*) uolui relinquere auitos lares .. et ipsam ~am casam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.4.
**b** (transf.) that which promotes or fosters (persons or things).
▶ Gellius, ~a seditiosorum omnium CIC. *Vat.* 4; Epirota tenellorum ~a uatum DOM. MARS. *poet.* 3(2); accipiat te .. ~a causidicorum Africa, si placuit mercedem ponere linguae JUV. 7.148; musicae suauis ~a .. arundo APUL. *Met.* 6.12.

**nūtrīmen** ~inis *neut.* [NVTRIŌ + -MEN] Nourishment, sustenance.
▶ (*transf.*) ubi terra cibos .. flammae non dabit .. naturaeque suum ~en deerit edaci OV. *Met.* 15.354.

**nūtrīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [NVTRIŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** That which feeds or sustains, nourishment; (usu. transf., applied to fuel, etc.); (also fig., to what feeds an emotion).
▶ in mari .. tam .. fertili ~o .. pleraque .. monstrifica reperiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.2; (*in fig. phr.*) educata huius ~is eloquentia CIC. *Orat.* 42;—suscepit .. ignem foliis atque arida circum ~a dedit VERG. *A.* 1.176; contractis undique ~is ignis V. MAX. 3.2.ext.7; quantis imbribus .. di uenas .. fontium arentes redintegrent et infuso per occulta ~o nouent SEN. *Ben.* 4.25.2; neque (cometae) .. diutius apparerent, nisi maioribus ~is sustinerentur *Nat.* 7.9.1;—(*fig.*) quod oleum flammae .. hoc et iste sermo truculentiae hominis ~o fuit APUL. *Met.* 9.36.
**2** (pl.) Upbringing, nurture (of a child).
▶ immoritur primaeceus Helix, nec reddita caro ~a patri V. FL. 6.571; ~orum eius ostenditur adhuc locus SUET. *Aug.* 6; *Cal.* 9; o nos beatas, quas infantis .. ~a laetabunt APUL. *Met.* 5.14.

**nūtriō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **~ior** ~īrī, ~ītus. [cf. NVTRIX] FORMS: dep. VERG. *G.* 2.425.
**1** To feed at the breast, suckle.
▶ hic natam .. equae mammis et lacte ferino ~ibat VERG. *A.* 11.572; quem .. ~it inhumanae dura papilla lupae PROP. 4.4.54; OV. *Fast.* 2.415; puerperas partum ~ientes PLIN. *Nat.* 24.166; GEL. 12.1.21.
**2** To support (persons or animals) with food, nourish; to treat (a patient) with a particular diet.
▶ iligna ~itus glande .. aper HOR. *S.* 2.4.40; quod uentis animal ~itur et aura OV. *Met.* 15.413; PHAED. 5.4.6; hianti (*sc.* draconi) mella dabam ac nostris ~ibam fida uenenis V. FL. 8.97; serpente ciconia pullos ~it JUV. 14.75;—(*of things*) quem tres cauliculi .. ad summam prope ~iant senectam BIB. *poet.* 1(3).8; ut .. ~iat incinctos missa patella Lares OV. *Fast.* 2.634;—sic aegros ~iebant, ut dierum imparium accessiones expectarent, deinde postea cibum .. darent CELS. 3.4.12; 3.23.5.
**b** (often of things) to supply (plants) with what is necessary for growth, nourish; (also, skin or hair).
▶ (ramuli) quos Hamadryades .. roscido ~iunt umore CATUL. 61.25; ~iant fetus et aquae salubres et Iouis aurae HOR. *Saec.* 31; ~ita .. populus unda OV. *Met.* 5.590; COL. 3.3.4; potes .. ~ire canalibus hortos CALP. *Ecl.* 2.35; (ruta) cinere uult ~iri PLIN. *Nat.* 19.156; (*dep.*) hoc pinguem .. ~itor oliuam VERG. *G.* 2.425; (*poet.*) Edonis ~itum missile uentis V. FL. 6.340;—helenium .. creditur .. cutem mulierum in facie .. ~ire incorruptam PLIN. *Nat.* 21.159; (iasine) capiti inlita ~it capillos 22.82.
**c** to supply (a fire) with fuel, feed; to keep (a watercourse) supplied.
▶ superant .. quae flammas alimenta uocent, quid ~iat Aetnam *Aetna* 387; ignes suscitat hesternos foliisque et cortice sicco ~it OV. *Met.* 8.643; STAT. *Theb.* 2.740;—Nebrodes gemini ~it diuortia fontis SIL. 14.236; undae .. Cocyti fluenta ~iunt APUL. *Met.* 6.13.
**d** (transf.) to increase, build up (resources).
▶ cum .. Themistocles .. opes clandestinis molitionibus ad principatum Graeciae capessendum ~iret V. MAX. 6.5.ext.2; nummi, quos hic quincunce modesto ~ieras PERS. 5.150.
**3** To bring up (a child), rear, nurture (esp. pass., often in a given place or environment).
▶ Imbrasidas .. quos Imbrasus ipse ~ierat VERG. *A.* 12.344; indoles ~ita faustis sub penetralibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.26; Colchus an Assyrius, Thebis ~itus an Argis *Ars* 118; quae sub septentrionibus ~iuntur gentes VITR. 6.1.3; LIV. 9.36.4; ingenia in scholasticis exercitationibus delicate ~iuntur SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.4; PETR. 2.1; apud amitam .. ~itus est sub duobus paedagogis SUET. *Nero* 6.3;—(*of places*) portenta, quae profunda ista uastitas ~it SEN. *Suas.* 1.1; huic parere dati, quos .. montosa .. ~it Ithome STAT. *Theb.* 4.179; 7.273;—(*poet.*) te scelus .. Polymestoris .. ~it in hospitio non, Polydore, pio PROP. 3.13.56.
**b** (animals).
▶ ceruus .. quem matris ab ubere raptum ~ibant VERG. *A.* 7.485; catulos ~ire sagacis MAN. 5.200; ut .. mugilem scarumque ~irent COL. 8.16.1; ~itos .. mihi scandis, Patrocle, iugalis STAT. *Ach.* 1.633; cum .. ~iri alitem .. placuisset SUET. *Gal.* 1.
**c** (often of places, the soil) to produce, raise (crops); (also, other things).
▶ inter uarias ~itur silua columnas HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.22; terra salutares herbas eademque nocentes ~it OV. *Rem.* 46; insula et arbores habet et herbas ~it SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.8; (*poet.*) chalybis fetus humus horrida ~it SIL. 1.230;—ex illis .. subterraneis nubibus .. ~iri inter obscura flatus SEN. *Nat.* 5.14.3.
**4** To encourage or give rise to, foster, promote (a feeling, condition, etc.).
▶ nec mihi consuetos amplexu ~it amores Cynthia PROP. 1.12.5; sterilem sperando ~it amorem OV. *Met.* 1.496; gentes formatae mille figuris ~issent carmen .. meum *Pont.* 3.4.26; insolentissimos Numantinae urbis spiritus superiorum ducum culpa ~itos V. MAX. 2.7.1; nisi longa pietas munus suum ~it SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.5; adhuc peccare erubescit: ~iendus est hic pudor *Ep.* 25.2; prouidentiae exemplis succincti duces erunt, unde illis excogitandi .. similia facultas ~iatur FRON. *Str.* 1.pr.; Cherusci nimiam .. pacem inlacessiti ~ierunt TAC. *Ger.* 36.1; simultates, quas .. Mucianus callide .. ~iebat *Hist.* 3.53; ut .. iam praecordiis penitus ~irent inuidiam APUL. *Met.* 5.8.
**5 a** To tend or treat (a sick person, part of the body, wound, etc.).
▶ pestilentia .. cogitationes hominum .. ad .. curam .. corporum ~iendorum auertit LIV. 4.52.3; qui ampla ualetudinaria ~iunt CELS. 1.pr.65; desidere .. in aqua calida, saepiusque .. anum ~ire 4.25.2; si qua (*sc. abscesses*) in .. inguinibus sunt, sine linamento ~ienda sunt 5.28.11.E; oculorum morbi .. lenibus medicamentis ~iuntur 6.6.16.A; (uulnus) cottidie soluendum ~iendumque est 8.10.7.F.
**b** to preserve or treat with care, look after (material things).
▶ materiae copiam ad aedificationes .. comparatam tractando ~ierunt et auctam per artes ornauerunt .. elegantiam uitae VITR. 2.1.7; quanto maior aestus erit, eo saepius conuenit (uinum) ~iri refrigerarique, et uentilari COL. 12.30.1; ~iuntur (mensae) optime splendescuntque manus siccae fricatu PLIN. *Nat.* 13.99; comae (*sc. of Myraces*), quas flore Sabaeo ~ierat .. parens V. FL. 6.710.
**c** to deal gently with (an erring person, fault, etc.).
▶ quod naturae damnum (*i.e. slow-spokenness*) utrum ~iendum patri .. an castigandum .. fuisse? LIV. 7.4.6; ego .. sorte quadam ~iendae Graeciae datus ne ingratis quidem benefacere absistam 36.35.4; ~iamus fidem languidam SEN. *Ben.* 7.29.2.

**nūtrītius** form of NVTRĪCIVS.

**nūtrītor** ~ōris *m.* [NVTRIŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who feeds or nourishes.
▶ stabuli ~or Hiberi Baetis MART. 8.28.5.
**2** A person who brings up (a child).
▶ obstat (*in Achilles' mind*) genitorque .. ~orque ingens (*i.e. Chiron*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.276; HYG. *Fab.* 273.4; Gnipho, ingenuus in Gallia natus sed expositus, a ~ore suo manumissus SUET. *Gram.* 7 (p.105Re); SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.27.
**b** a person who rears or breeds (animals).
▶ uolucrum ~or equorum STAT. *Theb.* 10.228.

**nūtrix** ~īcis *f.* [prob. *(*s*)*nuo* 'suckle' (cf. Skt *snāuti* 'emits fluid, esp. milk') + -TRIX] ORTHOG.: *noutrix* in *CIL* 1.45.
**1** A child's nurse (esp. a wet nurse).
▶ cum ~ice una surruptae sunt paruolae PL. *Poen.* 1105; *Truc.* 903; aliquam puero ~icem para TER. *Hec.* 726; cum lacte ~icis errorem suxisse CIC. *Tusc.* 3.2; LUCR. 5.230; Aeneia ~ix .. Caieta VERG. *A.* 7.1; PROP. 4.7.73; LIV. 3.48.4; quae .. tibi .. dedit ~ix ubera, tigris erat OV. *Tr.* 1.8.44; CELS. 6.11.4; ~ix Romuli ac Remi (*i.e. the she-wolf*) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.77; JUV. 6.354; APUL. *Met.* 8.10;—(*humorously*) talos arripio, inuoco almam meam ~icem Herculem (*i.e. as the patron of eating*) PL. *Cur.* 358;—(*transf.*) moris est (pullulos) .. prius ~ici dari atque in seminariis adolescere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.66.
**b** (applied to animals; also, to a mother bird).
▶ (uacca) quamuis bona ~ix .. nato subtrahit alimentum COL. 6.24.4; ne quis (porcus) sub ~ice aliena educetur 7.9.11; (*attrib.*) ut (porci) desiderium ferre possint parentis ~icis VAR. *R.* 2.4.20; lupae fuluo ~icis tegmine laetus Romulus VERG. *A.* 1.275;—pulli .. ad unam (gallinam), quae sit melior ~ix, transferri debent COL. 8.5.7.
**c** (pl., poet.) a woman's breasts.
▶ uiderunt .. nudato corpore Nymphas ~icum tenus exstantes e gurgite CATUL. 64.18.
**d** (transf., applied to things that give nutriment or support).
▶ nostramne, ere, uis ~icem quae nos educat (*i.e. a dowry*) abalienare a nobis? PL. *Trin.* 512; Cato .. ~icem plebis Romanae Siciliam nominabat CIC. *Ver.* 2.5; V. MAX. 7.6.1; (arbores) glandiferas, quae primae uictum mortalium aluerunt ~ices inopis .. sortis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.1.
**2** (of a country) That which rears or breeds (animals).
▶ Iubae tellus .. leonum arida ~ix HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.16; Africa parens et ~ix ferarum bestiarum VITR. 8.3.24.
**3** (fig.) That which promotes or fosters (a feeling, etc.).
▶ curarum maxima ~ix nox OV. *Met.* 8.81.

**nūtus** ~ūs *m.* [*nuo (as in *abnuo*, NVTŌ) + -TVS³]
**1** An inclination of the head, nod (used instead of speech); (esp.) a nod of assent or approbation.
▶ id significare ~u uidetur CIC. *Ver.* 3.26; ~u uocibusque hostis .. uocare CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.6; ~us amantis TIB. 1.8.1; ~u monstrantes ostendebant, quas haberent .. utilitates VITR. 2.1.1; ~u signisque loquuntur OV. *Met.* 4.63; MELA 3.91; ~ibus propinamus MART. 3.82.31; adulescentulum fragrantem unguento .. ~u aspernatus SUET. *Ves.* 8.3; (*as the minimal form of communication*) quid opus est .. tam ualde adfirmare? an mihi ~us tuus non faceret fidem? CIC. *Att.* 7.8.1;—adnuit (*sc. Jupiter*), et totum ~u tremefecit Olympum VERG. *A.* 9.106; V. FL. 3.251; ego .. simili ~u ac renutu respondere uoto tuo possum PLIN. *Ep.* 1.7.1; uellem .. ~um meum precibus tuis accommodare APUL. *Met.* 6.4.
**2** A nod of command; (esp. as the minimal indication of a person's wishes).
▶ ~um obseruabit meum, quid uelim TRAB. *com.* 1; ad mensam .. pueros .. iussit consistere eosque ~um illius intuentis diligenter ministrare CIC. *Tusc.* 5.61; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.6; genu .. innixi ~um consulis ad consurgendum exspectabant LIV. 8.9.14;—~us tuus potest hominem summo loco natum .. incolumem in ciuitate retinere CIC. *Fam.* 11.22.2; si imperata non facerent ad ~um CAES. *Civ.* 2.12.3; Scipio .. finire ~u disceptationem potuisset LIV. 34.62.18; poterat minimo me perdere ~u OV. *Pont.* 1.2.91; uno meo ~u iugulari utrumque uestrum statim posse SUET. *Cal.* 32.3.
**b** a person's nod as the symbol of absolute power.
▶ auctoritate ~uque legum domitas habere libidines CIC. *de Orat.* 1.194; si fas est respirare .. contra ~um dicionemque Naeui *Quinct.* 94; si ueteranorum ~u mentes huius ordinis gubernabuntur *Phil.* 10.19; *Att.* 14.10.1; alterius sub ~u degitur aetas LUCR. 4.1122; decemuirali potestate .. constituta ipsius ~u omnia gerebantur NEP. *Lys.* 2.1; VERG. *A.* 7.592; omnia ad ~um Romanorum fieri LIV. 35.31.12; T. Quinctium .. cuius ~u et consiliis me nunc arguis regi 40.12.17; V. MAX. 2.7.7; parere discet (turba) principis ~u sui [SEN.] *Oct.* 843; in .. suo positum ~u, stent moenia regum, an .. SIL. 14.668.
**3** The action of lowering the head or an instance of it:
**a** (in dodging a blow).
▶ patria uigil arte Lacon hos reicit ictus, hos cauet .. ~u

capitisque citati integer obsequio STAT. *Theb.* 6.771; (*cf.*) arma auocare et uelut ~u fallere QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.21.

**b** (caused by weariness).

► fertur in altum .. soporem oculis ~uque cadenti LUCR. 3.466.

**4** Movement towards the centre or lowest level, gravitation.

► terra .. ut media sit eaque sua ui ~uque teneatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.178; aliae (atomi) suo ~u recte ferentur *Fin.* 1.20; terra .. ipsa in sese ~ibus suis conglobata *N.D.* 2.98; *Tusc.* 1.40;—(*in fig. phr.*) non pronus ~us tantum ad uitia, sed praeceps SEN. *Ep.* 97.10.

**nux** ~cis *f.* [cf. MIr. *cnú*, ON *hnot*, Eng. *nut*] FORMS: gen. pl. *nucerum* COEL. *hist.* 27.

**1** A nut (incl. hazelnut, walnut, almond, etc.).

► qui e ~ce nuculeum esse uolt, frangit ~cem PL. *Cur.* 55; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.266; ~ces .. fusae ab Romanis castris .. cratibus excipiebantur LIV. 23.19.12; cum .. maturis ~cibus (*i.e. chestnuts*) uirides rumpentur echini CALP. *Ecl.* 2.83; in ~cum genere pistacia nota PLIN. *Nat.* 13.51; JUV. 5.144;—(*collect. sg.*) ~x ornabat mensas cum duplice ficu HOR. *S.* 2.2.122; coma .. uiridi cortice tincta ~cis TIB. 1.8.44; crura suburere ~ce ardenti, quo mollior pilus surgeret SUET. *Aug.* 68.

**b** (pl., used as playthings).

► te talos .. ~cesque ferre sinu laxo .. et ludere uidi HOR. *S.* 2.3.171; quattuor in ~cibus .. alea tota est *Nux* 75; PHAED. 3.14.2; ~cibus facimus quaecumque relictis (*i.e. when one has put away childish things*) PERS. 1.10; Saturnalicias perdere .. ~ces MART. 5.30.8; 14.19(18).1.

**c** (pl., strewn on the ground at weddings).

► ne diu taceat .. Fescennina iocatio, nec ~ces pueris neget .. concubinus CATUL. 61.121; sparge, marite, ~ces VERG. *Ecl.* 8.30; PAUL. *Fest.* p.172M.

**d** (as a symbol of something worthless).

► non ego tuam empsim uitam uitiosa ~ce PL. *Mil.* 316; eripiet quiuis oculos citius mihi quam te .. cassa ~ce (*i.e. nutshell*) pauperet HOR. *S.* 2.5.36.

**e** (with distinguishing names) *~x abellana* (*auellana*), *Praenestina*, kinds of hazelnut; *~x amara*, a bitter almond; *~x Graeca*, a sweet almond; *~x iuglans*, a walnut; *~x castanea*, a chestnut: see the adjs. and nouns concerned.

**2** The cone of a coniferous tree (esp. in combination *~x pinea*).

► ibidem (*i.e. in a pine*) sunt ~ces bimae, inde semen excidet CATO *Agr.* 17.2; quas .. tulit folio pinus acuta ~ces OV. *Ars* 2.424; ~cibus sapineis ardentibus COL. 12.5.2; inaequali globo, ut si sit figura pineae ~cis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.161; MART. 13.25; (*collect. sg.*) hanc (insulam) .. ~ce pinea abundare PLIN. *Nat.* 6.205; (*in fig. phr.*) eloquentiam .. partim pineis ~cibus Catonis partim Senecae mollibus .. prunulis insitam FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.102(155N).

**3** A name given to the capsule of the spurge *Euphorbia myrsinites*.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 26.66.

**4** A tree bearing nuts, nut tree, almond tree, etc.

► cum se ~x plurima siluis induet in florem VERG. *G.* 1.187; inseritur .. fetu ~cis arbutus horrida 2.69; inter primas (*sc.* arbores) .. populus, ulmus .. ~ces (germinant) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.97; JUV. 11.119.

**nȳ** The Greek letter *νῦ*.

► QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.31.

**nyctalops** ~ōpis *m.*, (*f.?*). [Gk *νυκτάλωψ*]

**1** A person who suffers from night blindness.

► noctu (capros) non minus cernere quam interdiu: ideo, si caprinum iecur uescantur, restitui uespertinam aciem iis quos ~opas uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.203; 29.127; 32.71.

**2** (? f.) The plant *nuctegreton* (Gk *νυκτάλωψ* also = seeing only at night).

► eandem (*sc.* nyctegreton) uocari .. ab aliis ~opa, quoniam .. noctibus fulgeat PLIN. *Nat.* 21.62.

**nyctēgreton** ~ī *neut.* Also **~os ~ī** *f.* [Gk] A thorny Eastern plant reputed to become luminous at night.

► ~on siue chenamyche siue nyctalops PLIN. *Nat.* 1.21.36; ~on .. folio spinae, nec a terra se adtollentem, praecipuam in Gedrosia 21.62.

**Nyctēis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A daughter of Nycteus; (spec.) Antiope.

► Antiopae formam ~idos PROP. 1.4.5;—ut .. Iuppiter inplerit gemino ~ida fetu OV. *Met.* 6.111; STAT. *Theb.* 7.190.

**Nyctelius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *νυκτέλιος*] A title of Bacchus (so named from his nightly festivals).

► ~um fugiens .. Agaue *Culex* 111; ~um .. patrem nocturnaque sacra precare OV. *Ars* 1.567; *Met.* 4.15; fera ~i .. sacra V. FL. 6.755.

**b** of or associated with Bacchus.

► ~us latex (*i.e. wine*) SEN. *Oed.* 492.

**Nycteūs** ~eī or ~eos *m.* The father of Antiope.

► ~eos Antiopen accubuisse Lyco PROP. 3.15.12; OV. *Met.* 14.504; Antiopa ~ei filia HYG. *Fab.* 7.1.

**Nyctimenē** ~ēs *f.* The daughter of Epopeus, changed into an owl after incest with him.

► OV. *Met.* 2.590; *Ib.* 358; HYG. *Fab.* 204.

**?nyma** [dub.] An unidentified plant.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.106 (v.l. nygma).

**nympha** ~ae *f.* Also **nymphē ~ēs**. [Gk *νύμφη*] FORMS: dat. and abl. pl. *~abus* in inscrs., e.g. *CIL* 2.1164, 10.6799, 11.3290.

**1** A semi-divine female spirit of nature, nymph (inhabiting woods, waters, etc.).

► ~am .. Calypsonem ANDR. *poet.* 15(16); aedem ~arum CIC. *Mil.* 73; genitor ~arum .. Oceanus CATUL. 88.6; haec nemora indigenae Fauni ~aeque tenebant VERG. *A.* 8.314; ~a, decus fluuiorum 12.142; formosum ~is credere .. Hylan PROP. 1.20.52; infernae ~a paludis OV. *Fast.* 2.610; CURT. 3.1.4; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.34; APUL. *Met.* 5.28; (*in place names*) in Lydia in stagno ~arum PLIN. *Nat.* 31.25. **β** ~e ritu succincta Dianae OV. *Met.* 9.89; ~en Azanida *Fast.* 3.659; GERM. *Arat.* 322; STAT. *Theb.* 7.297.

**b** (meton.) water.

► flectite currentis ~as uaga flumina retro *Dirae* 67; cadit in patulos ~a Aniena lacus PROP. 3.16.4; *Eleg. Maec.* 33; cana .. sulphureis ~a natatur aquis MART. 6.43.2; emissas per cuncta cubilia ~as STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.37.

**2** (poet., app.) A young woman or girl (cf. Gk *νύμφη*).

► grata ferunt ~ae pro saluis dona maritis OV. *Ep.* 1.27; ~a .. Iardanis (*i.e. Omphale*) 9.103; Oebali ~a (*i.e. Helen*) 15.128.

**3** The pupa or nymph of an insect.

► cetera turba (*sc. of bees*) cum formam capere coepit, ~ae uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.48; fetus (*sc. of wasps*) .. alius in ~a est, alius in uermiculo 11.71.

**nymphaea** ~ae *f.* [Gk *νυμφαία*] A water lily; (spec.) *~a Heraclea*, the white water lily; *~a Thessala*, the yellow water lily.

► ~a nata traditur nympha zelotypia erga Herculem mortua .. nascitur in aquosis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.75; 26.135;—~ae Heracliae semen 26.44;—~ae Thessalae radix 26.155.

**nymphaeum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk *νυμφαῖον*] A shrine or grotto dedicated to the nymphs.

► oppidum .. ~o specu quod in arce eius nymphis sacratum est maxime inlustre MELA 2.3; eum (*sc.* typum) .. seruatum in ~o .. tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 35.151; AMP. 8.1; *CIL* 11.6068.

**nymphaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *νυμφαῖος*] Of or sacred to the nymphs; in quot. *~a pteris*, a kind of fern, app. bracken.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.78.

**Nymphidius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. C. Nymphidius Sabinus, praetorian prefect under Nero.

► TAC. *Hist.* 1.5; SUET. *Gal.* 11.1; *CIL* 6.6621.

**Nȳsa**[1] ~ae *f.* The daughter of Aristaeus, nurse to Bacchus (cf. PLIN. *Nat.* 5.74).

► HYG. *Fab.* 182.2;—(*in doubtful passage*) CIC. *N.D.* 3.58.

**Nȳsa**[2] ~ae *f.*

**1** The legendary mountain (usu. located in India) on which Bacchus was born, with a town near by of the same name.

► Liber, agens celso ~ae de uertice tigris VERG. *A.* 6.805; CURT. 8.10.7; ~am urbem plerique Indiae adscribunt montemque Merum, Libero Patri sacrum PLIN. *Nat.* 6.79; JUV. 7.64; APUL. *Mun.* pr.

**2** The name of several actual towns, e.g. one in Caria north of the Maeander.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 5.108.

**Nȳsaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or associated with Nysa, birthplace of Bacchus.

► Indica ~is arma fugata choris PROP. 3.17.22; ~us Hydaspes LUC. 8.227; omnipotens ~e pater (*i.e. Bacchus*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.383.

**b** (poet.) Bacchic.

► ~is armati bracchia thyrsis SEN. *Oed.* 404; hederae ~aque serta STAT. *Theb.* 7.653; ~a (*i.e. vine-clad*) cacumina Gauri SIL. 12.160.

**2** Of or inhabiting Nysa in Caria.

► (*m. pl. as noun*) CIC. *Fam.* 13.64.1.

**Nȳsēis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of Mt Nysa, birthplace of Bacchus.

► nymphae ~ides antris occuluere suis (*sc. the infant Bacchus*) OV. *Met.* 3.314.

**Nȳsēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = NYSAEVS 1.

► iuga .. uacant Bromio ~a LUC. 8.801.

**Nȳseūs** *m.* A title of Bacchus, born on Mount Nysa.

► OV. *Met.* 4.13.

**Nȳsias** ~adis or ~ados *f. adj.* = NYSEIS.

► ~adas nymphas OV. *Fast.* 3.769.

**Nȳsigena** ~ae *m. adj.* Born on Mount Nysa, birthplace of Bacchus.

► (Iacchus) cum .. ~is Silenis CATUL. 64.252.

**Nȳsius** ~a, ~um *a.* = NYSAEVS 1.

► (*as a title of Bacchus*) tuas .. imitatur, ~e, uitis .. sentis COL. 10.248; (*cf.*) Mithridatem .. Euhium, ~um, Bacchum, Liberum nominabant CIC. *Flac.* 60;—(*hedera*) quam quidam ~am, alii Bacchicam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.147.

**Nȳsus** ~ī *m.* The foster-father of Bacchus.

► HYG. *Fab.* 131.1.

# Oo

**O**[1], **o.** The fourteenth letter of the Latin alphabet, representing both long and short vowels.
**b** as an abbreviation stands esp. for *optimus* in *I(oui) O(ptimo) M(aximo)* and sim. formulas; also in epitaphs for *ossa*.
▸ (*corresponding to Gk o and ω*) o Graiugenum longior altera est figura, alter sonus est et nota temporum minori Maur. 121;—(as a written character) ut manante sanguine tamquam o litterae ductus appareat Col. 6.5.4;—I(oui) O(ptimo) D(olicheno) *CIL* 6.414; I O M 10.3804;—1.1029.

**ō**[2] *interj.* [cf. Gk ὦ, ὤ] NB: for absolute uses see **ōh**.
**1** (with a noun or equivalent in the voc. case, in addressing a person or in adjurations).
▸ o Tite tute Tati tibi tanta tyranne tulisti Enn. *Ann.* 109; o patrue, o patrue mi! Pl. *Poen.* 1195; o infelix, o sceleste! Caecil. *com.* 231; o mi Chreme, te ipsum exspectabam Ter. *Eu.* 743; uicimus, o socii Lucil. 1323; o paterni generis oblite Cic. *Pis.* 62; o mi Furni *Fam.* 10.26.2; o tandem magnis pelagi defuncte periclis Verg. *A.* 6.83; o periture tuaque aliis documenta dature morte Ov. *Met.* 3.579; rex o mitissime Achiuum Stat. *Theb.* 1.448; o Luci Apul. *Met.* 1.25;—(*w. correption in hiatus*) te Corydon, o Alexi Verg. *Ecl.* 2.65;—(*in adjurations*) o Iuppiter, di nos respiciunt Ter. *Ph.* 816; 'Demosthenem igitur imitemur.' o di boni; quid, quaeso, nos aliud agimus? Cic. *Brut.* 288; quamuis tum, o pudor, manu seruili pugnaret Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.30).
**2** (w. a noun or equivalent in nom., acc., or gen. case, in exclamations expr. admiration, pleasure, horror, etc.) O what (a) .., o how ..:
**a** (w. nom.).
▸ o pietas animi Enn. *Ann.* 8; o iucunda quies .. cum .. affueram uestris conscius in lacrimis! Prop. 1.10.1; o furor, o homines, diraeque Prometheos artes! Stat. *Theb.* 11.468; o qualis facies et quali digna tabella Juv. 10.157;—(*explained by dependent cl.*) o ego laeuus, qui purgor bilem sub uerni temporis horam! Hor. *Ars* 301; o ego ter felix, si .. Gnosiaci possem castris insistere regis Ov. *Met.* 8.51.
**b** (w. acc.).
▸ o hominem malum, ut dissimulat! Pl. *Men.* 640; o tristes ineptias Caecil. *com.* 81; o dirumque hostificumque diem Acc. *trag.* 80; o magnam, inquit, artem! Cic. *Brut.* 204; o causam singularem! *Ver.* 2.151; o me perditum, o adflictum! *Fam.* 14.4.3; o licentiam iocularem *Fat.* 15; o me felicem! Prop. 2.15.1; o efficacem contionem! Sen. *Ep.* 82.21; o horribilem in tot aduersis fiduciam! Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.31);—(*without an adj.*) o uirum! o ciuem! Cic. *Att.* 4.15.7; (*explained by a dependent cl.*) hunc uero si secuti erunt sui comites .. o nos beatos Cic. *Catil.* 2.10; o beatos illos qui .. aderant *Phil.* 1.36;—(*w. a pple.*) o factum bene Ter. *Eu.* 674.
**c** (w. gen.).
▸ o mercis malae! Pl. *Truc.* 409; o miserae sortis, quod non in Punica nati tempora Cannarum fuimus Trebiaeque iuuentus Luc. 2.45.
**3 a** (in expressing wishes, w. or without *si*, etc.) O (that).
▸ o mihi tum longae maneat pars ultima uitae Verg. *Ecl.* 4.53; dum .. (quod o breue sit!) lumen uitale uidebo Ov. *Tr.* 5.9.37; tuus o furor auguret uni ista tibi Stat. *Theb.* 3.648;—(*w.* si) quamquam o si solitae quicquam uirtutis adesset! Verg. *A.* 11.415; Hor. *S.* 2.6.8;—(*w.* utinam) o utinam talis perducas, improbe, noctes Prop. 1.3.39; Ov. *Met.* 8.501.
**b** (w. various types of sentence, exclamatory, imperative, or interrogative).
▸ (*w.* quam, quotiens *and sim.*) o quanti ille agros emit Cato *orat.* 114; o quantum est in rebus inane! Lucil. 9; o quotiens et quae nobis Galatea locuta est! Verg. *Ecl.* 3.72; o quam istud parum reputant, quibus tam facile uidetur! Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.3;—(*w. imperatives*) este duces, o, si qua uia est Verg. *A.* 6.194; at tu nunc nostro, Venus, o succurre dolori Prop. 2.16.13; dic, o precor, extera regum agmina Stat. *Theb.* 7.249;—(*w. questions*) ibis et o! miseram cui me, uiolente, relinquis? Ov. *Ep.* 3.61; o quando illud uidebis tempus, quo scies tempus ad te non pertinere? Sen. *Ep.* 32.4;—(*in conjunction w.* ne) *Ben.* 5.4.4; in hac auiditate generis humani o ne tu nimis fortunae communis oblitus es 7.27.2.

**-ō**[1] **-ōnis** *m. suff.* Formed from vbs. to denote agent (*combibo, incubo*); also from nouns in personal names (*Cicero, Varro*).

**-ō**[2] *advl. suff.* Orig. modal abl. of nouns, but later regarded as advs. (*dolo, merito, tuto*).

**-ō**[3] **-āre, -āuī, -ātum** *vbl. suff.* The regular ending of the 1st conj.; as a productive suffix forms denominatives, orig. from stems in *-a* (*curo, multo*), but extended to other stems (*dono, laudo*); also forms comps. from vbs. of 3rd conj. (*compello, profligo*).

**Ōarion** ~ōnis *m.* collat. form of **Ōrīōn**.
▸ proximus Hydrochoi fulgeret ~on! Catul. 66.94.

**Oasis** ~is *f.* The Oasis, i.e. the great oasis in the Libyan desert, a place of banishment under the Roman Empire.
▸ est quoddam genus quasi in insulam relegationis in prouincia Aegypto in ~in relegare Ulp. *dig.* 48.22.7.5.

**Oasītēs** ~ae *a.* Of the Oasis.
▸ duo ~ae (*sc.* nomi) Plin. *Nat.* 5.50.

**Oaxēs** ~is *m.* (app.) Some river on the eastern or north-eastern frontier of the Empire (but perh. corrupt).
▸ Verg. *Ecl.* 1.65.

**ob** *prep.* [cf. Osc. *up, op*; Skt *api*; Gk *ὀπι- in ὄπι(σ)θε] Const.: usu. w. acc.; w. abl. *CIL* 1.1296.5; 4.3340.6.10; 6.23712; 9.4206; 10.1750; 10.5200; 13.1954; (?) Scaev. *dig.* 18.5.9.
**1** In the direction of, towards.
▸ is tertiis diebus ob portum obuagulatum ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); ob Romam noctu legiones ducere coepit Enn. *Ann.* 297; tela ob moenia offerre imperat Acc. *trag.* 385; cuius ob os Grai ora obuertebant sua Inc *trag.* 94; Fest. p.201M.
**2** In front of or in the way of (so as to block).
▸ qui ob oculum habebat lanam Pl. *Mil.* 1430; eas (*sc.* inauditiunculas) .. quasi puluerem ob oculos .. adspergebat Gel. 5.21.4; ob iter illud, qua nobis erat commeandum, iacere semesa hominum corpora Apul. *Met.* 8.15.
**b** *ob oculos, ob os*, etc., before one's eyes, in front of one.
▸ non mihi mors .. ob oculos uersabatur? Cic. *Sest.* 47; Turni se pestis ob ora fertque refertque Verg. *A.* 12.865; ut .. mors ob oculos esset Liv. 25.26.9; ob os puellae praeuolans (aquila) Apul. *Met.* 6.15.
**3 a** (giving the grounds for an attitude, etc.) By reason of, on the score of, because of.
▸ ut ego ob tuam, Simia, perfidiam te amo Pl. *Ps.* 944; si ob eam rem uobis mea uita inuisa .. est quia non .. omnia omnino obsequor Ter. *Ad.* 989; Ferentini ob eandem causam praetor noster quaestores abripi iussit Gracch. *orat.* 45; o rem praeclaram uobisque ob hoc retinendam, recuperatores! Cic. *Caec.* 73; scripseram ad te quas ob causas in Epirum non essemus profecti *Att.* 3.8.1; ut homo homini, quicumque sit, ob eam ipsam causam, quod is homo sit, consultum uelit *Off.* 3.27; quem quod laudas ob ea quae adhuc fecit plane probo Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.7; qui cogitasset haec posse in itinere accidere atque ob eam causam profectionis auctor non fuisset Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.2; nobis ob merita sua carus est Sal. *Jug.* 9.2; seruatam ob nauem laetus Verg. *A.* 5.283; quodsi depositum laudas ob amici iussa pudorem Hor. *Ep.* 1.9.12; mitiore iam plebe ob recens meritum leuati aeris alieni Liv. 7.22.2; Hippocraten atque Epicyden tyrannos cum ob alia, tum propter defectionem ab Romanis ad Hannibalem inuisos fuisse sibi 26.30.2; misso centurione ad interficiendum Tettium Iulianum .. ob simultates, quibus causam partium praetendebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.85; Propertio Celeri .. ueniam ordinis ob paupertatem petenti *Ann.* 1.75;—(*w. ref. to purposes*; *cf.* sense 5) cum in sole ambulem, etiam si ego aliam ob causam ambulem, fieri natura tamen, ut colorer Cic. *de Orat.* 2.60; ob eam causam colloquium uitasse, ne res maximae spei .. eius iracundia impedirentur Caes. *Civ.* 3.16.3.
**b** (giving the emotion which prompts an action) under the impulsion of, as a result of, because of.
▸ quasi ob industriam, quanto ego plus propero, procedit minus Pl. *Cas.* 805; ut aliis plerumque obuenienti magistratu ob metum statuae polliceantur Met. Num. *orat.* 2; se ob hunc metum pecuniam Timarchidi numerasse Cic. *Ver.* 5.116; pulsus ob inuidiam regno uirisque superbas Verg. *A.* 11.539; pacem ob agri adempti dolorem aspernabantur Liv. 8.13.2; ob iram interfecti ab eo domini 21.2.6; Tiberii Gaique .. res florentibus ipsis ob metum falsae .. compositae sunt Tac. *Ann.* 1.1.
**c** as a result of (an occasioning circumstance), on account of, because of.
▸ quamquam ego mercede huc conductus tua aduenio, ne tibi me esse ob eam rem obnoxium reare Caecil. *com.* 23; si uolo augurium optime tenere, ecquis me ob rem eam augurem capiat? Cato *orat.* 187; sic tribunus .. ducem hostium ferocissimum uicit interfecitque atque ob hanc causam cognomen habuit Coruinus? Quad. *hist.* 12; neque uero .. ille consili publici auctor ac senator bonus ob eam ipsam causam orator est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.215; id euenit ob eam rem quod habeo uolumen prohoemiorum *Att.* 16.6.4; frigidus hanc ob rem fit fons in luce diurna Lucr. 6.873; quae loca et nationes ob calorem aut asperitatem, item solitudines minus frequentata sunt Sal. *Jug.* 17.2; quandoque hisce homines iniussu populi Romani Quiritium foedus ictum iri spoponderunt atque ob eam rem noxam nocuerunt Liv. 9.10.9; metuere nihilo minus debent, ne alia parte corporis .. adficiantur ob intemperantiam Larg. 122; nihil ob ea quod fugitiuus sit pauperior sim Pompon. *dig.* 21.2.16.2.
**d** as a reward or punishment for, in return for, on account of.
▸ nunc profecto uapula ob mendacium Pl. *Am.* 370; ob eam rem, quia te seruaui, me amisisti liberum *Men.* 1055; ego pretium ob stultitiam fero Ter. *An.* 610; ut populus suus .. ob rem bene gestam coronatus supplicatum eat Cato *Mil.* 2(J); Tantalus, qui poenas ob facta nefantia, poenas pendit Lucil. 140; qui ob facinus ad supplicium rapiendi uidentur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.238; qui tibi ob eam legem statuam in meis aedibus posuit *Dom.* 81; Caesar ob uirtutem turmae Cassianae donauit milia XIII *B. Hisp.* 26.1; quos illi fors et poenas ob nostra reposcent effugia Verg. *A.* 2.139; honorem .. ob eam munificentiam ferunt matronis habitum Liv. 5.25.9; ob uirtutes certissimum exitium Tac. *Hist.* 1.2; ob reditum trepidantis adhuc .. amici Juv. 12.15;—(*w. abl.*) OB FIDELITATE ET OFICEIS *CIL* 1.1296.5; OB PERPETVO .. EIVS ERGA SE AMORE 9.4206.
**e** *quam ob rem*: see **quamobrem**.
**4** With a view to, in connection with; *ob suam partem*, on one's own account.
▸ id (*sc.* argentum) paratum et sese ob eam rem id ferre Pl. *Epid.* 253; ob eam rem uin ego introeam? Ter. *Hec.* 787; uti prius datum ob struem obmouendam et fertum libandum Cato *Agr.* 134.4; sibi cum tetulit coronam ob coligandas nuptias, tibi ferebat *Inc. pall.* 32; eadem precor ab isdem dis immortalibus ob eiusdem hominis consulatum una cum salute obtinendum Cic. *Mur.* 1; existumans Iugurtham ob suos tutandos in manus uenturum Sal. *Jug.* 89.2; remedio est mas ob id induratus sale, ut in bracchialibus habeant Plin. *Nat.* 32.8; ut omnes primum a uictore ob metum, mox etiam a se ipsis inuento nomine Germani uocarentur Tac. *Ger.* 2.5; Cerialis alibi noctem egerat .. ob stuprum Claudiae Sacratae mulieris Vbiae *Hist.* 5.22; qui in Palatium ob id uocabantur ut adstaret .. uelo discreta *Ann.* 13.5; P. Clodio, qui ob expellendum urbe Ciceronem plebeio homini .. in adoptionem se dedit Suet. *Tib.* 2.4; Alexander .. oppidum in isdem locis condidit idque ob equi honores 'Bucephalon' appellauit Gel. 5.2.5; (*cf.*) quibus .. cunctus ob Italiam terrarum clauditur orbis Verg. *A.* 1.233;—non .. propter communionem hoc adquisitum est, sed ob suam partem Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.63.9.
**b** *ob rem*, to some purpose, usefully.
▸ nam ut ego illi supplicarem tanta blandiloquentia: ni ob rem? Enn. *scen.* 268; non pudet uanitatis? — minime, dum ob rem Ter. *Ph.* 526; id frustra an ob rem faciam, in uostra manu situm est, Quirites Sal. *Jug.* 31.5.
**5** On behalf of, in the interests of.
▸ ob rem publicam hoc intus mihi quod insigne habeo Pl. *Cur.* 399; non dubito quin .. aliquando statua huic ob rem publicam interfecto in foro statueretur Cic. *Sest.* 83; Martia .. ob patriam pugnando uulnera passi Verg. *A.* 7.182;—(*in a zeugma*) uideo .. uos, Carthaginienses, cum ob patriam, tum ob iram iustissimam pugnaturos Liv. 21.44.2.
**6** In payment for, so as to pay for; (spec., w. ref. to bribes) as payment for (services rendered).
▸ ait se ob asinos ferre argentum atriensi Saureae Pl. *As.* 347; fundi et aedes obligatae sunt ob Amoris praedium *Truc.* 214; talentum magnum ob unam fabulam datum esse Gracch. *orat.* 41;—nunc isti pretia maxima ob tacendum accipiunt 41; cum ob tua decreta, ob edicta .. pecuniae dabantur Cic. *Ver.* 2.26; eum a quo pecuniam ob absoluendum acceperis condemnare 2.78; ob uacationem pretium datum *Font.* 17; ut de eis qui ob iudicandum accepissent quaereretur *Att.* 1.17.8; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)20; conuictus pecuniam ob rem iudicandam cepisse Tac. *Ann.* 4.31.
**b** in payment of (a debt or tax).
▸ nam aduorsum legem meam ob meam scripturam pecudem cepit Pl. *Truc.* 144; se nec addici quemquam ciuem Romanum ob creditam pecuniam passuros Liv. 6.27.8;—(*w. abl.*) SCRIPSI ME ACCEPISSE AB L. CAECILIO IVCVNDO SESTERTIA NVMMVM TRIA MILIA QVINQVAGINTA NOVE(m) NVMMOS OB AVCTIONE MEA *CIL* 4.3340.6.10; fundus .. ob uectigale rei publicae ueniit Scaev. *dig.* 18.5.9.
**7** On the occasion of, as a commemoration of.
▸ SACRIFICIV(M) .. OB AN(N)VVERSARIV(M) FACERE DIBVS PARENTIBVS *CIL* 10.8249;—(*w. abl.*) OB CVIVS STATVAE DED(ICA)TIONE SPORTVL .. DEDIT 13.1954.

**ob-** *prefix* [**ob**] With words beginning with *c, f, g*, and *p* it produces *occ-, off-, ogg-* and *opp-*; the original form *op-* survives in *opacus, operio, oportet*, etc., and its extension *o(p)s-* in *oscen, ostendo*, etc. In compounds it usually conveys a sense of opposition or confrontation.

**obacerbō** ~āre *tr.* [**ob-** + **acerbō**] (See quot.).
▸ ~at exacerbat Paul. *Fest.* p.187M.

**obacerō** ~āre. [dub.] (See quot.).
▸ ~are obloqui atque alterius sermonem moleste inpedire Paul. *Fest.* p.187M.

**obaerārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [*obaer-* (OBAERĀTVS) + -ĀRIVS] A person who works for another in order to discharge a debt.
▸ VAR. *R.* 1.17.2.

**obaerātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [OB + AES + -ĀTVS[2]] Involved in debt, in debt; (m. as noun) a debtor.
▸ ~am plebem LIV. 6.27.6; nec ~um se iudicare SEN. *Ben.* 6.41.2; quanto quis ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; SUET. *Jul.* 46; VAR. *L.* 7.105;—quod .. ~os .. pecunia sua liberauisset CIC. *Rep.* 2.38; omnis clientis ~osque suos CAES. *Gal.* 1.4.2; exsules ~i capitalia ausi LIV. 26.40.17; TAC. *Ann.* 3.42; SUET. *Jul.* 27.2.

**obagitō** ~āre *tr.* Also **obigitō**. [OB- + AGITŌ] To disturb, harass; (in quot., absol.).
▸ restitant occurrunt obstant obstringillant ~ant ENN. *Sat.* 5; ~at antiqui dicebant, pro ante agitat, ut ambulare FEST. p.189M.

**obambulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBAMBVLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of encountering while walking.
▸ frequentia et ~o hominum conturbat .. imaginum notas *Rhet. Her.* 3.31.

**obambulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [OB + AMBVLŌ] To walk (up to, so as to meet, etc.).
▸ alii parasiti frustra ~abant in foro PL. *Capt.* 491; (milites) ~antes ante uallum portasque LIV. 25.39.8; mixtus .. iuuencis .. in teneris .. ~at herbis OV. *Met.* 2.851; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.121; quaedam .. palliata mendicabula ~ant APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*w. dat.*) nec gregibus nocturnus ~at (lupus) VERG. *G.* 3.538; ~are muris LIV. 36.34.4; gymnasio interdum ~ans SUET. *Tib.* 11.1;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) uarias ibi ~antium species PLIN. *Nat.* 35.116.
**b** (tr.) to walk over, traverse.
▸ ille quidem totam gemebundus ~at Aetnam OV. *Met.* 14.188.

**Obarātor** ~ōris *m.* The god of ploughing.
▸ FAB. PICT. *iur.* 6.

**obardeō** ~dēre, ~sī *intr.* [OB- + ARDEŌ] To gleam, flash, in front of one or in one's face.
▸ cum torua clipei metuendus ~sit luce Dryas STAT. *Theb.* 9.856.

**obarmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + ARMŌ] To furnish or equip with weapons (for a particular contingency), arm.
▸ mos unde deductus .. Amazonia securi dextras ~et, quaerere distuli HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.21; illi pastores .. manus ~auerant APUL. *Met.* 8.16;—(*transf.*) perfrictis oculis et ~atis ad uigilias 2.25.

**obarō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + ARŌ] To plough up.
▸ cum hostes ~assent quidquid herbidi terreni extra murum erat LIV. 23.19.14.

**obātrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OB- + ĀTER + -ĀTVS[2]] Blacked out, darkened.
▸ nascens luna si cornu superiore ~o surget VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.349.

**obaudiō** ~īre *intr.* [OB- + AVDIŌ] (w. dat.) To listen to, obey.
▸ secreta, quibus ~iunt manes APUL. *Met.* 3.15.

**obaurātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OB- + AVRVM + -ĀTVS[2]] Gilded, gilt.
▸ soccis ~is APUL. *Met.* 11.8.

**obba**[1] ~ae *f.* [perh. from OBBA[2]] A drinking vessel with a broad lower part, beaker.
▸ Calenas ~as VAR. *Men.* 114; LABER. *com.* 60; sessilis ~a PERS. 5.148.

**Obba**[2] ~ae *f.* An African town, app. in the region of Utica.
▸ LIV. 30.7.10.

**obbrūtescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [OB- + BRŪTVS[1] + -ESCŌ] To become dull, stupid, or brutish.
▸ non possum uerbum facere: ~ui AFRAN. *com.* 417; nec refert utrum pereat (*sc.* anima) .. an contracta suis e partibus ~escat LUCR. 3.545; PAUL. *Fest.* p.187M.

**obcaecō** etc. see OCCAECŌ etc.

**obdō** ~dere, ~didī, ~ditum *tr.* [OB + DŌ[1]]
**1** (usu. w. dat.) To place or arrange (something) so that it forms a hindrance or barrier, interpose; to push home, slip, fasten (a bolt).
▸ deprandi item leoni ⟨si⟩ ~das oreas NAEV. *com.* 20; si cluseris aures, quibus ceram parum est ~dere SEN. *Ep.* 31.2; ipsas Propontidos fauces Porcius Cato sic ~ditis nauibus quasi porta obserauit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.10);—pessulum ostio ~do TER. *Eu.* 603; centum duris postibus ~de seras OV. *Ars* 2.636; ~dito cellae pessulo APUL. *Met.* 4.18.
**2** To shut, fasten (a door or house).
▸ forem ~do PL. *Cas.* 891; pace fores ~do, ne qua discedere possit OV. *Fast.* 1.281; cunctam domum seris et catenis ~ditam APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec rigidam timidis uocibus ~de forem OV. *Pont.* 2.2.40.
**3** To restrain by tying; to hamper, encumber.
▸ iniecta atque ~dita parte funiculi APUL. *Met.* 1.16; capillos in mutuos nexus ~ditos atque nodatos 3.18;—ut erat adhuc feralibus amiculis instrictus atque ~ditus 10.12.
**4** To expose (to danger), leave open or unguarded.
▸ nulli .. malo latus ~dit apertum HOR. *S.* 1.3.59.

**obdormiō** ~īre, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [OB + DORMIŌ]
**1** To fall asleep.
▸ ubi ~iui ebrius PL. *Cur.* 415; CAECIL. *com.* 96; Endymion .. ut nescio quando in Latmo ~iuit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.92; uitare etiam ne supinus ~iat CELS. 4.28.2; nunquam altiore somno ephebus ~iuit PETR. 86.5; ut qui ~iant sub ea (*sc.* taxo) .. moriantur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.51; SUET. *Aug.* 94.4.
**2** (tr., app.) To sink in sleep.
▸ ubi somno sepeliui omnem atque ~iui crapulam PL. *Mos.* 1122.

**obdormiscō** ~ere *intr.* [OBDORMIŌ + -SCŌ] To fall asleep.
▸ (testudines) in aqua ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.36; ut .. nonnumquam in iure dicendo ~eret SUET. *Cl.* 33.2.
**b** (w. ref. to death).
▸ quid melius quam in mediis uitae laboribus ~ere ..? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.117.

**obdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [OB- + DVCŌ] FORMS: *~c* (imp.) ACC. *praet.* 3; *~xe* (= *~xisse*) *Arg.* 1. *Pl. Mer.* 7.
**1** To lead (troops, etc.) towards or against.
▸ obsidionem ~cere ENN. *scen.* 175;—(*w.* ad) post ad oppidum .. meum exercitum protinus ~cam PL. *Ps.* 587;—(*w.* contra) uim Gallicam ~c contra in aciem exercitum ACC. *praet.* 3.
**2** To introduce into one's presence (so as to flaunt), obtrude.
▸ eum putat uxor sibi ~xe scortum *Arg.* 1. *Pl. Mer.* 7.
**3 a** To extend in front (as a barrier, protection, etc.).
▸ ab utroque latere eius collis transuersam fossam ~xit CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.3; intra has (cratis) .. fossam tectis militibus ~ci iussit *Civ.* 3.46.1;—(*w. dat.*) omnibus uiis .. triplicem uallum ~xerant *B. Alex.* 2.4.
**b** to close (a bolt, a door).
▸ ianitor .. surdus in ~ctam somniet usque seram PROP. 4.5.48; ~ctis foribus deorum SEN. *Her. O.* 1548.
**c** (transf.) to interpose as an obstacle or impediment, or as a delay.
▸ non esse *ἀδύνατον* Curium ~cere CIC. *Att.* 1.1.2;—ibi tamquam domi meae scilicet. itaque ~xi posterum diem 16.6.1.
**4** To obstruct, block (so as to prevent growth, movement, etc.).
▸ id (*sc.* arui) natura sua ui sentibus ~cat LUCR. 5.207; quamuis limoso .. palus ~cat pascua iunco VERG. *Ecl.* 1.48; bis segetem densis ~cunt sentibus herbae *G.* 2.411; terra tuum spinis ~cat .. sepulcrum PROP. 4.5.1; Etesiae .. harenis .. ostia (Nili) ~cunt MELA 1.53; inundationibus quicquid habitatur ~cet (uetustas) SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.6; ~cti concreto sanguine fluctus LUC. 3.573; STAT. *Theb.* 4.687.
**b** to protect, screen (with military defences, etc.).
▸ prope consertis ~xit castra maniplis LUC. 4.31; obsidione castrorum, quae sedecim milium uallo ~xerat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.39).
**c** to close, bar (a room or building).
▸ multos .. ~cta per annos .. reserat penetralia Phoebi LUC. 5.69.
**d** (topog.) to form a boundary to, enclose.
▸ lacus .. qua mari propior est .. quasi margine ~ctus MELA 1.113; Germania .. qua septentrionem spectat oceanico litore ~cta est 3.25; collis longo tractu longis litoribus ~ctus 3.95.
**5** To draw over as a covering.
▸ lumen auferte atque aulaea ~cite LUCIL. 817; amnis abundans .. ~cto late tenet omnia limo VERG. *G.* 1.116; ~cto cortice pressa latet OV. *Ars* 1.286; solitas .. pinnis condere ~ctis diem .. Stymphalidas SEN. *Her. F.* 243; ~cta glacie TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; specularibus et uelis ~ctis reductisue PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.21;—(*w. dat.*) genis ~cere uestem uirginis *Ciris* 342; ferro .. omnis (terra) rubiginem ~cit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.27;—(*refl.*) ossibus .. quibus .. tandem ipsa (terra) se ~cit 2.159.
**b** (a scar or callus).
▸ curato uulnere necdum ~cta cicatrice CURT. 9.6.1; tu illam aestiuam niuem non putas callum iocineribus ~cere? SEN. *Ep.* 95.25; ambustis cicatricem .. ~cit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.124;—(*in plants*) (radices) cum accreuerunt cicatricem ~cunt COL. 3.18.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) refricare ~ctam iam rei publicae cicatricem CIC. *Agr.* 3.4; consuetudo diurna callum iam ~xit stomacho meo *Fam.* 9.2.3.
**c** (clouds, darkness, etc.).
▸ ~cta nocte NEP. *Han.* 5.2; quae nunc ~cta tuenti .. hebetat uisus tibi .. nubem eripiam VERG. *A.* 2.604; cum ~cta nigris nox orbem texerit alis MAN. 3.194; hac (*sc.* luna) subeunte repentinas ~ci tenebras PLIN. *Nat.* 2.47; 2.153; (*refl.*) paulatim tenebris sese ~centibus 11.143;—(*in fig. phr.*) quas illi (*sc.* poetae) ~cunt tenebras CIC. *Rep.* 4.9; conatus est clarissimis rebus tenebras ~cere *Luc.* 16; omnibus .. auctoribus .. fulgore quodam suae claritatis tenebras ~xit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.72.
**d** (a sensation or condition).
▸ torporem .. ~cit percusso loco 22.146.
**6** To cover the surface of, overlay.
▸ ~cuntur .. libro aut cortice trunci CIC. *N.D.* 2.120; cinis ~ctae celabat lumina prunae *Mor.* 9; licet .. alterum (circulum) statim ~xeris et in .. puluerem solueris SEN. *Ep.* 74.27; caput ferali ~xit amictu LUC. 9.109; tenui eas (*sc.* frondes) ~ci lanugine PLIN. *Nat.* 5.14; donec (scrobes) pingui caespite ~cantur 17.79; (aquae) decoctae .. crassis ~cant uasa crustis 31.36; clipeis .. ~cunt pectora fractis STAT. *Theb.* 12.700; oculi albugine ~cti APUL. *Fl.* 17;—(*w. covering medium as subj.*) ora morti similis ~xit color SEN. *Phaed.* 586; lanugo ea (*sc.* mala) ~cit PLIN. *Nat.* 15.48; omnia alto .. cinere tamquam niue ~cta PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.18;—(*transf.*) aliud (uocis genus sibi sumat) molestia, sine commiseratione graue quoddam et uno pressu ac sono ~ctum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.219.
**b** (w. clouds, darkness, etc.).
▸ nubes .. frigido uelo .. caeli cauernas aureas ~xerant VAR. *Men.* 270; tenebris ~cere terras LUCR. 5.777; (*cf.*) quidam (smaragdi) nubecula ~cti PLIN. *Nat.* 37.68;—(*fig.*) serena eius mens est nec quicquam incidere potest quod illam ~cat SEN. *Cl.* 2.5.4; minor es, quam ut serenitatem meam ~cas *Dial.* 5.25.4; ~cta soluatur fronte senectus HOR. *Epod.* 13.5; quare .. mihi .. tristis occurras fronte ~cta ceu Marsya uictus JUV. 9.2;—(*transf.*) ~cta longo temporum tractu moues SEN. *Oed.* 851.
**c** to skin or scar over (wounds; in quots., fig.).
▸ quid me .. cogis .. ~ctum uerbis uulgare dolorem? VERG. *A.* 10.64; nec dubito .. quin iam multis solaciis tuum istud uulnus ~xerit SEN. *Dial.* 11.12.4; omnia proferam et rescindam, quae iam ~cta sunt 12.2.1; ~cta iam uetustis cicatricibus bellorum ciuilium uastissima uulnera V. MAX. 6.2.8.
**7** To swallow, drink down.
▸ cum .. uenenum ut sitiens ~xisset CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; illam potionem .. non aliter quam medicamentum immortalitatis ~xit SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.12; cum mulsi pultarium ~xi PETR. 42.2; LARG. 122; (*transf.*) ~xit statim saeuusque totum sanguinem tumulus bibit SEN. *Tro.* 1163.

**obductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBDVCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of covering or veiling.
▸ ~o capitis CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 16.

**obductō** ~āre *tr.* [OBDVCŌ + -TŌ] To introduce before one or into one's presence.
▸ meas .. in aedis seic scorta ~arier PL. *Mer.* 786.

**obdūrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [OB- + DVRVS + -ESCŌ]
**1** To become hard, harden, solidify.
▸ quae (loca) crassissima et aquosissima erunt, ea postremum arato, dum ne prius ~escant CATO *Agr.* 50.2; earum (*sc.* cochlearum) semen minutum ac testa molli diuturnitate ~escit VAR. *R.* 3.14.5; Gorgonis et satius fuit ~escere uultu PROP. 2.25.13; causam siccitatis hanc ponit, quod ~uerit constricta tellus SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.5.
**2** (of persons) To become hardened, insensitive, or callous.
▸ hic exspectando ~ui PL. *Truc.* 916; his .. iam inueteratis .. consuetudine ~uimus CIC. *Phil.* 2.108; aduentus Philotimi .. exanimauit omnis qui mecum erant; nam ipse ~ui *Att.* 10.9.1; *Fam.* 5.15.2; ante quam ~escerent et altius terrena conciperent SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.1; dociliora sunt ingenia, priusquam ~uerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.8;—(*w.* ad) iam ad ista ~uimus CIC. *Att.* 13.2(1); nisi .. ~uisset animus ad dolorem nouum *Fam.* 2.16.1;—(*w.* contra) ~uisse .. iam sese contra fortunam arbitrantur *Tusc.* 3.67.

**obdūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [OB- + DVRŌ]
**1** To be persistent or obdurate, hold out, endure.
▸ pernegabo atque ~abo PL. *As.* 322; sed obstinata mente perfer, ~a CATUL. 8.11; persta atque ~a HOR. *S.* 2.5.39; perfer et ~a! OV. *Am.* 3.117; APUL. *Apol.* 70; ne .. ~ent in quaestione (*sc.* serui) ULP. *dig.* 48.5.28(27).11;—(*impers. pass.*) qua re ~etur hoc triduum CIC. *Att.* 12.3.1.
**2** (tr.) To make hard, harden.
▸ (flumen) eius naturae habet limum ut corpora adglutinet et ~et SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.3;—(*transf.*) quis ⟨se⟩ contra studia naturae .. ~auit ..? CIC. *Fin.* 3.37.

**obeliscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk *ὀβελίσκος*] An obelisk.
▸ ~um in Vaticano circo statutum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.201; 36.64; nauem .. qua magnus ~us ex Aegypto fuerat aduectus SUET. *Cl.* 20.3.

**obeō** ~īre, ~iī or ~īuī, ~itum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [OB + EŌ[1]] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *~iuit* VERG. *A.* 6.801; *~isse* CIC. *Att.* 15.7, SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2, TAC. *Ann.* 2.83, 3.6, PLIN. *Pan.* 59.3, SUET. *Jul.* 9.2; *obisset* CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 38, HOR. *S.* 2.8.59, PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.13; *~issent* *CIL* 12.5276; *~it* (= *~iit*) LUCR. 3.1042, LUC. 9.205, SIL. 4.342, JUV. 6.559, GEL. 6(7).8.6; *~i* (= *~ii*) *CIL* 8.15987; *~ieit* (= *~iit*) 10.1935; *~eit* (= *~iit*) 1.2116.
**1** To meet face to face, meet with, come up against.
▸ cum ~eunt pluris competitores Q. CIC. *Pet.* 35; deinde eo dormitum, non sollicitus mihi quod cras .. ~eundus Marsya (sit) HOR. *S.* 1.6.120;—(*of things*) hic ubi Virginea campus ~itur aqua OV. *Fast.* 1.464; (*absol.*) donec uis ~iit quae res diuerberet ictu LUCR. 1.222.
**2** To visit in order to inspect or perform other functions, carry out a visitation of.
▸ Acherontem ~ibo ENN. *scen.* 245; ~it nunc uestra moenia ACC. *trag.* 597; Siciliam totam quinquaginta diebus .. ~ii CIC. *Ver.* 6; omnis prouincias ~eundi *Agr.* 2.34; nostras uillas ~ire *Fam.* 7.1.5; cur (Pythagoras) tantas regiones barbarorum pedibus ~iit *Fin.* 5.87; nec uero Alcides tantum telluris ~iuit VERG. *A.* 6.801; regiones, quas ~irent .. diuiserunt LIV. 42.37.1; OV. *Ep.* 15.178; C. Caesar ante aliis

prouinciis ad uisendum ~itis in Syriam missus VELL. 2.101.1; ~it latis proiecta cadauera campis LUC. 7.565; totos .. penatis, ceu miretur, ~it STAT. *Ach.* 1.746; uetitis ~ire uigilias centurionibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.29;—(*fig. and poet.*) tantum autem urbis (superfuturum) quantum flamma ~ire non potuisset CIC. *Catil.* 3.25; quo pacto .. luna .. mensibus id spatium uideatur ~ire LUCR. 5.618; gentibus, obliqua quas ~it Hister aqua OV. *Pont.* 4.10.22.

**b** *ferro ~ire* (poet.), to visit with the sword, i.e. kill.

▸ fortissima quaeque nomina ~it ferro SIL. 17.492; (*cf.*) Vfentem collapsum poplite caeso ensis ~it 4.342.

**3** To survey, review:

**a** (visually, w. *oculis*, etc.).

▸ ~it .. truci procul omnia uisu VERG. *A.* 10.447; ferunt Xersen, cum immensum exercitum oculis ~isset, inlacrimasse PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.13; tantas opes solis oculis ~ibat 8.18.9.

**b** (in speech).

▸ nolite exspectare dum omnis ~eam oratione mea ciuitates CIC. *Ver.* 2.125.

**c** (mentally).

▸ nec minus illam ueluciter ~it (sapientis animus) quam caelum acies nostra SEN. *Ep.* 89.2.

**4 a** To form a barrier round, enclose.

▸ magnas ~euntia terras .. maria VERG. *A.* 6.58; chlamydem .. quam limbus ~ibat aureus OV. *Met.* 5.51; quem fulua leonis pellis ~it totum VERG. *A.* 8.553.

**b** to constitute a screen or covering over.

▸ SIL. 8.523; (*absol.*) grauiores alitum .. nictantur ab angulis membrana ~eunte PLIN. *Nat.* 11.156.

**5** To go (voluntarily) into, accept, take on (situations, tasks, etc.).

▸ quo die magistratum ~iit MACER *hist.* 25; aut ~eundi negoti aut consequendi quaestus studio CIC. *Man.* 34; nihil erat quod non ipse ~iret *Catil.* 3.16; hereditatum ~eundarum causa *Agr.* 1.8; labore, pudor quem tum cogebat ~ire LUCR. 6.1244; CAES. *Gal.* 5.33.3; LEGATIONEM .. ~IRE *CIL* 1.594.3.1.13; pugnas .. ~ibat VERG. *A.* 6.167; ~eundo pericula ac labores LIV. 1.54.4; ciuiles .. res haud magnopere ~euntem 6.22.7; bella .. pro magno Caesare Caesar ~it OV. *Tr.* 2.230; praetura .. mirabili uirtute .. ~ita VELL. 2.43.4; officia sua .. ~it SEN. *Ben.* 7.3.2; tot uolnera belli solus ~it LUC. 6.205; MART. 1.90.3; mentem .. supremi iussus ~ire patris STAT. *Theb.* 3.305; munia imperii ~ibat TAC. *Hist.* 1.77; usurpabant gloriam istam illi quoque principes, qui ~ire non poterant PLIN. *Pan.* 81.3; nec ~ito consueto labore APUL. *Met.* 9.5.

**b** *uadimonia ~ire*, to meet one's bail, keep one's recognizances.

▸ quod uadimonia ~isset CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 38; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.12.3.

**c** (intr., w. *ad* or dat.) to deal with, take on.

▸ ne ad omnia simul ~ire unus non possit LIV. 10.25.14; 31.21.9;—(*w. dat.*) QVO FACILIVS STRATIONIBVS PVBLICIS ~IRE POSSINT *CIL* 10.114.

**6 a** To appear on or at (an appointed time or place), keep (a date).

▸ ~ire facinoris locum tempusque CIC. *Mil.* 27; diem edicti ~ire neglexit *Phil.* 3.20; multi clarissimi uiri .. annum petitionis suae non ~ierunt *Fam.* 10.25.2; ~ire primum consulatus tui diem PLIN. *Ep.* 9.37.5; Crassum .. diem caedi destinatum non ~isse SUET. *Jul.* 9.2;—(*cf.* sense 6b) qui diligentissime semper illum diem et illud munus solitus esses ~ire CIC. *Amic.* 7.

**b** to attend, be present at (a function).

▸ iudicia priuata magnarum rerum ~ire CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; quas enim eos cenas et facere et ~ire scripsit ad me Sextus *Att.* 9.13.6; ut hominum coetus et celebrationes et esse et a se ~iri uelit *Off.* 1.12; qui nundinas et conciliabula ~ire soliti erant LIV. 7.15.13; patriae .. ubi laudis ~iret sacra STAT. *Theb.* 6.674; uelut nuptialis epulas ~iturae dominae APUL. *Met.* 10.32.

**7** *mortem ~ire*, To meet one's death, die.

▸ ubi is ~iit mortem qui mi id aurum credidit PL. *Aul.* 15; TER. *Ph.* 1019; Q. Marcio Cn. Seruilio consulibus mortem ~iit Ennius CIC. *Brut.* 78; morte ~ita LUCR. 4.734; VERG. *A.* 10.641; mortem in ipsa pugna ~ituros LIV. 28.22.8; VELL. 1.9.3; TAC. *Ann.* 13.33; SUET. *Tib.* 39;—(*w.* mortem *qualified*) uolnus .. quo taeterrimam mortem ~iret CIC. *Mil.* 86; mortem dignissimam uita sua ~iit VELL. 2.91.4.

**b** *diem* (with or without *suum*, *supremum*, etc.) *~ire*, to end one's days, meet one's death, die.

▸ eum .. heredem fecit quom ipse ~iit diem PL. *Men.* 62; senecta diem ~iit (*sc.* Dionysodorus) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.248; nec multo post diem ~iit SUET. *Tib.* 4.3;—(*w.* suum) ea diem suom ~iit PL. *Cist.* 175; paulo ante lucem Marcellum diem suum ~isse SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; SEN. *Apoc.* 1.1; GEL. 6(7).8.6;—(*w.* supremum) sic Alcibiades .. diem ~iit supremum NEP. *Alc.* 10.6; TAC. *Ann.* 1.53; (*cf.*) suprema nocte ~ita SIL. 2.574;—(*w.* mortis) Alexander .. ~iit mortis diem GEL. 17.21.34.

**8** (intr.) To meet one's death, die.

▸ RVF SERVEIVIV .. ~EIT *CIL* 1.2116; ipse Epicurus ~it decurso lumine uitae LUCR. 3.1042; tecum uiuere amem, tecum ~eam libens HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.24; LIV. 5.39.13; filius quoque paruus Pompei .. intra breue spatium ~iit VELL. 2.47.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.237; multos inlustrium Romanorum ob rem publicam ~isse TAC. *Ann.* 3.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.10; magnus ciuis ~it et formidatus Othoni JUV. 6.559; NON EGO SOLVS ~I *CIL* 8.15987; CHREMATINE .. ~IEIT VI EIDVS OCTOBR 10.1935;—(*w. abl.*) morbo ~iit (Gaius) VELL. 2.102.3; TAC. *Ann.* 12.14;—(*fig.*) olim uera fides Sulla Marioque receptis libertatis ~it LUC. 9.205.

**b** (of things) to be destroyed, perish.

▸ ut facile discerni posset ex eo .. an ~irent (stellae) ac nascerentur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.95; interiere intus Daphnus et Hermesta .. ~iit et Archaeopolis 5.117; ~eunt noctesque diesque astraque STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.210; (*cf.*) ab ineunte pueritia ad ~euntem senectam APUL. *Apol.* 14.

**9** (intr., of heavenly bodies) To set.

▸ abditur Orion, ~it et Lepus abditus umbra CIC. *Arat.* 716(463); orientis aut ~euntis solis *Rep.* 6.22; in undis sol fit uti uideatur ~ire et condere lumen LUCR. 4.433.

**obequitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OB- + EQVITŌ] To ride up to.

▸ (*w. dat.*) ~ando castris prouocandoque LIV. 2.45.3; ~are .. hostium portis 21.54.4; 30.12.1; cum .. agmini ~aret CURT. 3.10.4; 8.13.18;—(*absol.*) satis esse .. ~ando .. agmen teneri LIV. 6.13.5; illum Celtiberum insolentissime ~antem consectatus V. MAX. 3.2.21; uoces quoque ~antis acceptae FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.50);—(*in fig. phr.*) si iuris anfractus aut eruendae ueritatis latebras adire cogetur (oratio), non ~abit .. sed operibus et cuniculis .. rem geret QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.3.

**oberrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OB- + ERRŌ¹]

**1** To wander up, approach aimlessly, advance this way and that.

▸ semianimes isti greges ~ant SEN. *Con.* 10.4.8; ignotis locis plerique ~abant CURT. 6.5.18; subeas alternus oportet ancipiti obsequio dominos, alternus ~es PERS. 5.156; haec (*sc.* mustela) .. quae in domibus nostris ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 29.60; sunt et minutae .. cocleae passim ~antes 30.127; ne quis temerator ~et agmine femineo STAT. *Ach.* 1.601; cum .. ~arent tentoriis TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.92(9N);—(*of the roots of a tree*) quoniam amore solis umorisque in summa tellure ~ant (*sc.* radices) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.140;—(*transf.*) neque enim aut peregrinae superstitionis ministeria aut obscaena petulantia mensis principis ~at PLIN. *Pan.* 49.8.

**b** (of natural phenomena).

▸ nondum .. spiritus omnis exierat, sed adhuc .. ~abat SEN. *Nat.* 6.31.1; caerulea (*sc.* flamma) fuluis mixta ~auit notis *Oed.* 319.

**2** To get in the way (of somebody).

▸ nunc contra obuius ~at SEN. *Phaed.* 1079; an ne .. intempestiuus ~et? STAT. *Theb.* 11.726.

**3** (w. *oculis*, *menti*, etc.) To stray, hover, etc., before (the eyes, mind, etc.).

▸ cum tanti periculi .. imago oculis ~aret CURT. 8.6.26; iamdudum mihi monstrum impium .. ~at SEN. *Her. F.* 1281; dilecta genis morientis ~ant Taygeta STAT. *Theb.* 8.436; ululatus ~at auribus 9.178; hanc imaginem menti eius, hanc oculis ~asse PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.25.

**4** To go astray in one's movements.

▸ ut citharoedus ridetur chorda qui semper ~at eadem HOR. *Ars* 356.

**obescet** (see quot.).

▸ obescet oberit uel aderit PAUL. *Fest.* p.188M.

**obēsitās** ~ātis *f.* [OBĒSVS + -TĀS] Fatness, stoutness, obesity.

▸ torquibus .. adopertis iam cute in magna ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 8.119; defractis compluribus subsellis ~ate cuiusdam SUET. *Cl.* 41.1; ~ate uentris *Dom.* 18.1;—(*of trees*) aliqua uero et ~ate (laborant) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.219.

**obēsō** ~āre *tr.* [OBĒSVS + -Ō³] To fatten.

▸ madefacto .. triticeo pane ~ant auem COL. 8.7.4.

**obēsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Also **-essus**. [pple. of **obedo* (OB- + EDŌ¹)]

**1** Fat, stout, plump.

▸ ~us Etruscus CATUL. 39.11; quatit aegros tussis anhela sues ac faucibus angit ~is VERG. *G.* 3.497; cum sit ~o nil melius turdo HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.40; quoniam alii graciles, alii obessi sunt CELS. 1.3.13; ~is mannis SEN. *Ep.* 87.10; ~am inluuiem atque distentam pabulis aluum COL. 7.10.6; minus sollertes quibus ~issimus uenter PLIN. *Nat.* 11.200; corpus ~a pinguitie compleueram APUL. *Met.* 10.15;—(*as noun*) utilissimi sunt (myaces) hydropicis .. item ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 32.96.

**b** (of soil) fattened, enriched.

▸ sulpure non solum nec ~a bitumine terra est *Aetna* 436.

**2** Insensitive, thick, coarse.

▸ nec firmo iuueni neque naris ~ae HOR. *Epod.* 12.3; carmina .. ~is auribus apta CALP. *Ecl.* 4.148.

**3** (see Gellius quot.).

▸ corpore pectoreque undique ~o LAEV. *poet.* 8 (quoted by Gel.); ~um hic notauimus proprie magis, quam usitate dictum pro exili atque gracilento GEL. 19.7.3.

**b** (used to describe the quality of consonantal as opposed to vocalic 'u').

▸ 'u' latina sic ~a sordet, a uocalibus prorsus ut ⟨..⟩ segregandas sic utrasque existimem MAUR. 660.

**ōbex** ~icis *m.*, *f.* [OBICIŌ] PROS.: *ŏb-* SIL. 4.24.

**1** The bar or bolt which fastens a door or gate.

▸ portas .. petunt, quas ~ice firmo clauserat Iliades OV. *Met.* 14.780; ~ices pessuli, serae PAUL. *Fest.* p.187M.

**b** anything which blocks an entrance, a door or gate considered as a barrier, a barricade.

▸ intus se uasti Proteus tegit ~ice saxi VERG. *G.* 4.422; fultos .. emuniit ~ice postis *A.* 8.227; Romanos subeuntes moenia molientesque ~ices portarum LIV. 6.33.11; ~ices portarum subuersi TAC. *Ann.* 13.39.

**2** A barrier, obstacle.

▸ maris magna claudit nos ~ice pontus VERG. *A.* 10.377; per ~ices uiarum .. eamus LIV. 9.3.1; ab ~ice saeuior ibat (*sc.* torrens) OV. *Met.* 3.571; SEN. *Her. F.* 237; ille (*sc.* Nilus) mora cursus aduersique ~ice ponti aestuat in campos LUC. 10.246; STAT. *Theb.* 3.674; addiderat fossas ~icesque saxorum TAC. *Hist.* 4.71; GEL. 17.11.6;—(*fig.*) nullae ~ices, nulli contumeliarum gradus PLIN. *Pan.* 47.5.

**obfundō** etc. see OFFVNDŌ etc.

**obganniō** see OGGANNIŌ.

**obhaereō** ~ēre *intr.* [OB- + HAEREŌ] To stick fast, be stuck (on).

▸ nauem .. ~entem Tiberino uado extraxit SUET. *Tib.* 2.3.

**obhaerescō** ~rescere, ~sī *intr.* [OB- + HAEREŌ] To become stuck, stick fast (on).

▸ ubi in medio nobis equus acer ~sit flumine LUCR. 4.420; consurgenti ei primum lacinia ~sit SUET. *Nero* 19.1;—(*w. dat.*) inguinibus .. alienis ~serat SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.4; lanosum aurum repperies, quod passim stirpibus conuexis ~rescit APUL. *Met.* 6.12;—(*fig.*) utrique enim pecunia sua ~sit SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.3.

**obherbescō** ~ere *intr.* (see quot.).

▸ ~ere, herbam increscere FEST. p.190M.

**obiaceō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [OB- + IACEŌ]

**1** To lie near by or at hand.

▸ Acherontem obibo, ubi Mortis thesauri ~ent ENN. *scen.* 245;—(*w. dat.*) saxa ~entia pedibus ingerit in subeuntes LIV. 2.65.4.

**b** (topog.) to lie near or opposite (to).

▸ dein priores terrae iterum ~ent MELA 1.101; a meridie Aegyptus ~et TAC. *Hist.* 5.6;—(*w. dat.*) est et Abydo ~ens Sestos MELA 2.26; insulis, quales ~ent Italiae COL. 8.11.1; Spiraeo promunturio ~ent Eleusa, Adendros PLIN. *Nat.* 4.57.

**2** To provide or constitute an obstruction (to), lie in the way or block the path (of).

▸ ~ente sarcinarum cumulo .. haesere impediti LIV. 10.36.13; SEN. *Nat.* 6.17.2; ne pauidi aut arboribus aut ~enti cuilibet rei se inplicent COL. 6.2.2; ~ere flumen Padum TAC. *Hist.* 2.32; insula .. quae inlatum uento mare ~ens frangat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.16;—(*w. dat.*) qua .. ~et alto Isthmos STAT. *Theb.* 4.61;—(*fig.*) labor ~et omnis honori CORN. SEV. *poet.* 2; humilitate et infamia ~entibus SEN. *Ep.* 115.6.

**b** to lie exposed (to) or at the mercy (of).

▸ (*w. dat.*) imperia sic excelsa Fortunae ~ent SEN. *Oed.* 11.

**obiciō, obiic-** ~(i)icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* [OB- + IACIŌ] FORMS: *obiexim* (perf. subj.) PL. *Poen.* 446; *obiexis* PL. *Cas.* 404. PROS.: 1st syll. of pres. stem scanned short in PL., etc., SEN., LUC., STAT., SIL.; long in LUCIL., VERG., HOR., PROP., OV., V. FL.

**1** To throw or put before or in the way; (esp. w. *cibum*, *pabulum*, etc.) to put (food, fodder, etc.) before.

▸ quis deus ~iecit hanc ante ostium nostrum? PL. *Cist.* 669;—pullis .. ~iciendum farinam hordeaciam VAR. *R.* 2.7.11; homini .. Phrygi .. fiscinam ficorum ~iecisti CIC. *Flac.* 41; cui uates .. offam ~icit VERG. *A.* 6.421; potest etiam lolium decoctum ~iici COL. 8.4.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.145; nec ieiunis et inanibus plenus ipse et ructans non tam apponis quam ~icis cibos PLIN. *Pan.* 49.6;—(*cf.* sense 3b) ~iecto temptans an cibo posset capi PHAED. 1.23.4; illum .. tanquam canem acrem ~iecto cibo leniet SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.3.

**b** (w. *feris*, *bestiis*, etc.) to throw to (wild animals, etc.).

▸ te .. ambustulatum ~iciam magnis auibus pabulum PL. *Rud.* 770; illorum .. corpora feris ~icientur CIC. *Ver.* 5.119; pars bestiis ~iecti sunt SAL. *Jug.* 14.15; Lysimachus leoni ~iectus V. MAX. 9.3.ext.1; murenis ~ici iubebatur SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.61; APUL. *Met.* 6.31; (*cf.*) mane leonibus et ursis homines, meridie spectatoribus suis ~iciuntur SEN. *Ep.* 7.4.

**c** (colloq.) to toss over, hand out (money).

▸ argentum ~icias lenae? PL. *As.* 814; TER. *Ph.* 769;—(*prov.*) quoi homini di sunt propitii, lucrum ei profecto ~iciunt PL. *Cur.* 531; *Per.* 470.

**2** To throw or place upon or against; (med.) to place (a bandage) over (a part of the body).

▸ tellus non est aliena repente allata atque auris aliunde ~iecta alienis LUCR. 5.547; pectora .. inuisis ~icit fumantia muris STAT. *Theb.* 10.936; (*in fig. phr.*) o quantum caliginis mentibus nostris ~icit magna felicitas! SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.7;—si qua parte os eminet, triplex ea pannus ~iciendus CELS. 8.10.1.F.

**b** to place or thrust (against, in a hostile or violent manner).

▸ caue ~iexis manum PL. *Cas.* 404; si facem seruo meo ~ieceris et eum adusseris ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.6.

**c** to turn (so as to face), direct (towards or at).

▸ puppis hostili ripae ~icere TAC. *Hist.* 4.16; is (*sc.* uentus) ~iectus derectusque in austrum, Latine 'septentrionarius' .. appellatus GEL. 2.22.15.

**3** (w. *oculis*, *animo*, etc., expressed or implied, usu. pass. or refl.) To put before, present to (one's eyes, mind, etc.).

▸ hic meis turba oculis modo se ~iecit Pl. *Cist.* 699ᵃ; flos ueteris uini meis naribus ~iectust *Cur.* 96; ~iciebatur animo metus quidam Cic. *Tusc.* 2.10; ~icere iis uisa quaedam tortuosa et obscura *Div.* 2.129; quod cum hominum auribus esset ~iectum *B. Hisp.* 30.4; hic aliud maius miseris .. ~icitur Verg. *A.* 2.200; utraque simul ~iecta res oculis animisque Liv. 21.33.3; horriferam .. oculis animoque ~iecit Erinyn paelicis Argolicae Ov. *Met.* 1.725;—(*without dat.*) non potest (animal) ~iectam rem perspicuam non adprobare Cic. *Luc.* 38; ex improuiso si sint ~iecta repente Lucr. 2.1034; unum ex iudicibus selectis ~iciebat Hor. *S.* 1.4.123; spes ~iecta dedendae urbis Liv. 34.29.8.

**b** to put before, hold out to (as a temptation or incentive).

▸ splendore falsi honoris ~iecto Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; leui aura spei ~iecta Liv. 42.39.1; ~iecto cuncta corrumpit lucro Phaed. 4.12.8; Tac. *Ann.* 4.60;—(*w. dat.*) spe nescio qua eis ~iecta Cic. *Phil.* 6.3; huic tu uiro quas diuitias ~icies? *Rep.* 3.40.

**4** (usu. w. dat.) To bring (misfortune, fear, and sim.) upon (somebody), produce, cause, occasion (something) to or for (somebody).

▸ quod multa Thebano poplo acerba ~iecit funera Pl. *Am.* 190; tum hoc esse mihi ~iectum malum! Ter. *Ph.* 503; subitam canibus rabiem Cocytia uirgo ~icit Verg. *A.* 7.480; quam sibi sortem seu ratio dederit seu fors ~iecerit Hor. *S.* 1.1.2; quo plus terroris hosti ~iceret Liv. 27.1.6; quibus dari potius quam ~ici censura deberet V. Max. 2.9.9; quasi temere adeuntibus horror quidam et metus ~iciatur Suet. *Aug.* 6;—(*without dat.*) erroris ~iciundi causa Cic. *Leg.* 2.47; ab Ioue insania ~iecta Hyg. *Fab.* 2.4.

**5** To hand over (to the care or charge of).

▸ matribus, uberius ut cibo uti possint, ~iciunt (*sc.* pullos columbinos) Var. *R.* 3.7.10; magistratibus te constanter ~iciam Apul. *Met.* 3.16;—(*without dat.*) interim ut piaculum ~icitur centurio Crispinus Tac. *Hist.* 1.58.

**6** (w. dat. or equivalent) To expose or subject (somebody) to (danger, misfortune, and sim.).

▸ prius quam te huic meae machaerae ~icio Pl. *Cur.* 567; quam uos, iudices, nolite .. ~icere inuidiae Cic. *Sul.* 79; meos ciuis .. seruis armatis ~ici *Fam.* 1.9.13; fortunae ~iectum *Tusc.* 1.111; tantae magnitudini fluminis exercitum ~icere Caes. *Civ.* 1.64.3; tu prima furentem (*sc.* me) .. ~icis hosti Verg. *A.* 4.549; me .. ~icere incolis plorares Aquilonibus Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.3; qui se .. tantae dimicationi ~icerent Liv. 4.13.12; quia .. aliorum quam sua corpora tanto periculo mallent ~icere 22.50.5; Cels. 1.9.1; corpus .. proscriptionibus ~iectum Sen. *Suas.* 6.6; ~iectam beluae Andromedam Plin. *Nat.* 5.128; hibernis ~iecta notis specularia Mart. 8.14.3; minus ~iectus calumniantibus foret Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.5; quos nobilitas .. rumoribus ~iecerat Tac. *Hist.* 1.85;—(*w.* ad) ad omnis casus subitorum periculorum .. ~iecti sumus Cic. *Fam.* 6.4.3; in auctoribus ad piaculum noxae ~iciendis Liv. 45.10.13; ad tantam te molem ~icere Sen. *Dial.* 10.18.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) numquam me .. in tot ac tantas dimicationes .. ~iecissem Cic. *Arch.* 14;—(*w. gdve.*) agros .. suos pro alienis populandos ~icere Liv. 21.20.4.

**b** (ellipt.) to expose to danger.

▸ me ipse meumque ~ieci caput Verg. *A.* 8.145; (*cf.*) uestra obnoxia capita pro licentia Q. Fabi ~icite Liv. 8.34.11.

**c** (topog.) to expose.

▸ Tarraconensis .. mari latera ~icit Nostro qua meridiem qua septentrionem spectat oceano Mela 2.87.

**7** (topog., in pass.) To be situated near or opposite (to).

▸ Phthiotidis super Demetriadem promunturium est peropportune ~iectum Liv. 31.46.7;—(*w. dat.*) cui parti nulla est ~iecta terra Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.6; *Civ.* 3.79.7; in ea parte Italiae, quae ~iecta Illyrico est Liv. 43.9.6; Cyprum .. Ciliciae ac Syriae ~iectam Plin. *Nat.* 5.129.

**8** To put in the way as a barrier, defence, etc., interpose; to put to, shut (a door).

▸ qui .. omnis altitudines moenium ~iectas semper ui ac uirtute perfregit Cic. *Har.* 49; pro uallo carros ~iecerant Caes. *Gal.* 1.26.3; ~iectos caueae ualuit si frangere clathros Hor. *Ars* 473; ignem in ~iectam saepem coici iussit Liv. 6.2.10; ubi conferti hastas ingentis longitudinis prae se Macedones ~iecissent 32.17.13; Plin. *Nat.* 9.92; ut .. pars ~iectum aggerem eniteretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.20; (*fig.*) tantis subito difficultatibus ~iectis Caes. *Gal.* 7.59.6;—(*w. dat.*) propugnaculum istis ipsis nationibus oppositum et ~iectum Cic. *Font.* 13; luna .. ~iciens caecum radiis ardentibus orbem Lucr. 5.755; erat ~iectus portis ericius Caes. *Civ.* 3.67.5; ni P. Decius consul iis .. castra ~iecisset Liv. 10.15.1; cur ~icis Magno tumulum ..? Luc. 8.796; ~iectus .. uado pater arma uetabat Stat. *Theb.* 7.429; (*fig., or in fig. phr.*) ne meamet culpa meo amori ~iexim moram Pl. *Poen.* 446; hoc tempus omne post consulatum ~iecimus eis fluctibus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.3;—(*w.* ad) clipeos .. ad tela .. ~iciunt Verg. *A.* 2.444;—~iciunt portas 9.45; priusquam fores portarum ~icerentur Liv. 1.14.11.

**b** to bring up (troops, etc.) against, oppose; to bring face to face (to).

▸ cunctum equitatum .. ~iecerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.88.6; Verg. *A.* 9.379; ~iecto ab tergo equitatu Liv. 26.6.6; ~iectas acies Stat. *Theb.* 8.695; legiones .. quas Visellius et C. Silius .. ~iecerant Tac. *Ann.* 3.42;—(*w. dat.*) alteri se Brutus ~iecit Cic. *Phil.* 11.4; aequo animo singulas binis nauibus ~iciebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.58.4; Q. Fabius Maximus .. ei se ~iecit Nep. *Han.* 5.1; hosti undique ~iecerat uictorem peditem equitemque Liv. 4.28.2; (Leonidas) apud Thermopylas toti Asiae ~iectus V. Max. 3.2.ext.3; ~ici feris monstrisque uirtutem putas? Sen. *Her. F.* 434;—(*w.* ad) ~iecit sese ad currum Verg. *A.* 12.372;—(canis) aliquando ~iectus hispidi pugnae suis Phaed. 5.10.4; eques Romanus, cui Cornelia ~iciebatur Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.10.

**c** to interpose as a barrier to sight.

▸ nubem .. oculis ~iecit Ov. *Met.* 12.32; (luna) plus tegit (*sc.* solis), si maiorem partem sui ~iecit Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.4;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ei nos .. glaucumam ob oculos ~iciemus Pl. *Mil.* 148; noctem peccatis et fraudibus ~ice nubem Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.62.

**d** (in pass., topog.) to be in the way, constitute a barrier; (leg.) to constitute an obstacle or impediment.

▸ montibus .. altis ab duobus lateribus ~iectis *B. Alex.* 36.3; ~iecta retardant flumina Verg. *G.* 3.253; Hadria diuisus ~iecto Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.3; parua insula ~iecta Liv. 26.42.8; ad septentrionem Bora mons ~icitur 45.29.8; Stat. *Theb.* 2.731;—~icitur matri pater in utriusque bonis tam filii quam filiae Ulp. *dig.* 38.17.2.15; ut .. neque nepotes iure potestatis ~iciantur patri suo 37.8.1.1.

**9 a** *religionem ~icere*, To bring forward a matter of relig. scruple as a hindrance or disincentive to some action, put in one's way; (sim.) *signum ~icere*.

▸ Caes. *Civ.* 3.72.4; religio deinde noua ~iecta est ex carminibus Marcianis Liv. 25.12.2;—(*w. dat.*) religionem illic (mi) ~iecit Pl. *Mer.* 881; ut praefecto illi religionem Veneris nomine ~iceret Cic. *Div. Caec.* 55; (*cf.* sense 3) religionibus quibusdam animo ~iectis Liv. 41.22.5;—signo ~iecto monuit Crassum quid euenturum esset nisi cauisset Cic. *Div.* 1.30.

**b** *exceptionem ~icere*, to put forward or raise an objection.

▸ exceptiones ex persona emptoris ~iectae Pompon. *dig.* 21.2.27; Gaius *Inst.* 4.119.

**10** To cite (before an opponent or a person considered as such, as a ground for disapproval, condemnation, etc.), throw in one's teeth, lay to one's charge.

▸ ~icitur crimen capitis *Inc. pall.* 57; quod aes alienum ~iectum est .. uidete quam pauca respondeam Cic. *Cael.* 17; cum identidem Galli famem ~icerent Liv. 5.48.4; Medea amores ~icit? Sen. *Med.* 496; quia cetera palam uana ~iecisset Tac. *Ann.* 15.55;—(*w. dat.*) cum alter alteri ~icit uocis flexiones Cic. *Orat.* 57; cum mihi furta .. ~iciuntur *Dom.* 93; at hi .. exercitui Caesaris luxuriem ~iciebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.96.2; parcius ista uiris tamen ~icienda memento Verg. *Ecl.* 3.7; ~icitur totiens a te mihi nostra libido Prop. 3.19.1; (Philippus) Regium et Capuam .. nobis ~iecit Liv. 31.31.5; uobis quoque digna pudore ~icit Ov. *Met.* 13.308; Antistheni mater barbara et Thraessa ~iciebatur Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.5; Pompeium .. deis ~icit (uolgus) Luc. 9.188; haec (*sc.* scandix) est quam Aristophanes Euripidi poetae ~icit ioculariter Plin. *Nat.* 22.80; proditionem et ipse Hordeonio ~iecit Tac. *Hist.* 4.27; Celer, eques Romanus, cui Cornelia ~iciebatur Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.10; quibus ~ici et Gratillae amicitia et Rustici posset 5.1.8; culpa ei ~ici potest Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.12;—(*w. dat. alone*) Hermione coram quisquamne ~iecit Oresti? Ov. *Ep.* 8.59;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) neque ille haud ~iciet mihi pedibus sese prouocatum Pl. *Epid.* 664; ~icit mihi me ad Baias fuisse Cic. *Att.* 1.16.10; quamquam Perseus uere ~iceret .. nos .. misisse ad uos legatos Liv. 45.23.5; Socrati ~iciunt comici docere eum, quo modo peiorem causam meliorem faciat Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.3;—(*ellipt.*) iussi accusatores ~icere prodigum largitionibus Tac. *Ann.* 15.35;—(*w.* quod) ~iectum est etiam quod in tribum Clustuminam peruenerit Cic. *Balb.* 57; cum huic ~iceret, quod liberos non haberet Nep. *Ep.* 5.5; Suet. *Nero* 37.1;—(*w.* de) cum ei Fannius de Menelao Maratheno et de ceteris ~iecisset Cic. *Brut.* 100; quin nobis de morte Caesaris ~iceres Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.3.2;—(*w. adv.*) ut ipse accusator ~iecit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 39;—(*w. pers. subj. in pass.*) sollers ornare Cypassis ~icitur dominae contemerasse torum Ov. *Am.* 2.7.18.

**obiectāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [obiectō + -mentum] A reproach, slur, aspersion.

▸ non tam crimina iudicio quam ~a iurgio prolata Apul. *Apol.* 1.

**obiectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obiectō + -tiō] The casting of aspersions, taunting.

▸ ex aliorum ~onibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.60.2; Paul. *Fest.* p.369M.

**obiectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [obiciō + -tō]

**1** To throw or put (food, gifts, etc.) before.

▸ eis tete ~es frustatim passerinum prandium? Pompon. *com.* 177; quod .. antea principes ad odium sui leniendum tumentibus plebis animis ~abant Plin. *Pan.* 28.3; (*cf.*) ministros .. quibus non aliter quam bestiis homines ~at Sen. *Cl.* 1.13.2.

**2** To thrust forward, put in the way, oppose.

▸ huc illuc clipeum ~ans Stat. *Theb.* 2.602; 8.723; et latum ~at pectus Sil. 4.415;—(*w. dat.*) nunc caput ~are fretis Verg. *G.* 1.386; ~ans trepidantibus ora leonis Sil. 2.194.

**3** To expose or subject to (danger, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) statuit eum ~are periculis Sal. *Jug.* 7.1; caput ~are periclis Verg. *A.* 2.751; obaeratam plebem ~ari aliis atque aliis hostibus Liv. 6.27.6; (Diomeden) immanibus equis mandendos solitum ~are aduenas Mela 2.29; ~as .. caput telis Sil. 3.121; ut ea specie Germanicum .. dolo simul et casibus ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 2.5;—(*ellipt.*) ~ans uitam Pac. *trag.* 168; non pudet, o Rutuli, pro cunctis talibus unam ~are animam? Verg. *A.* 12.230; Stat. *Theb.* 11.160.

**4** To cite (an action, etc.) as a ground for disapproval or condemnation, throw in one's teeth, lay to one's charge.

▸ id ~antes, quod mihi .. minime dici uelim Cato *orat.* 168; contagio eius quod quaerebat ipse criminis ~ata ab inimicis est Liv. 9.34.14; ubi auaritiam aut crudelitatem consensu ~auissent Tac. *Ann.* 1.44; haec crimina .. tam adseuerate ~are Apul. *Apol.* 25;—(*w. dat.*) rus mihi tu ~as? Pl. *Mos.* 16; mihi lacrimulam Cispiani iudici ~as Cic. *Planc.* 76; noli mihi antiquos uiros ~are [Cic.] *Sal.* 5; cum in colloquiis Pompeiani famem nostris ~arent Caes. *Civ.* 3.48.2; illis probra ~antur Sal. *Jug.* 85.14; cum .. fugam e castris A. Manlio .. ~asset Liv. 41.10.6; (Phoebus) saeuit enim natumque ~at et imputat illis Ov. *Met.* 2.400; mihi ipsi Alcibiadem et Phaedrum ~ate Sen. *Dial.* 7.27.5; cuncta magnis imperiis ~ari solita Tac. *Hist.* 4.68; ~ant .. uiolatum Augusti numen *Ann.* 3.66; ea sibi immerito dici quae ipse possit aliis uere ~are Apul. *Apol.* 3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uxori meae mihique ~ent lenocinium facere Pl. *Mer.* 411; nobilitas ~are Fabio fugisse eum Ap. Claudium collegam Liv. 10.15.12; (*w.* quod) ~auit .. Cassio quod .. C. Cassi effigiem coluisset Tac. *Ann.* 16.7.

**obiectum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of obiciō]

**1** A charge, accusation.

▸ pretio .. ~a patebant Ov. *Met.* 13.312; ut ~a uel neget uel defendat uel minuat Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.29; ut nosceret ~a Tac. *Ann.* 13.21.

**2** (phil.) Something presented to the senses, an object.

▸ sic uisum ~um inprimet illud quidem et quasi signabit in animo suam speciem Cic. *Fat.* 43.

**obiectus** ~ūs *m.* [obiciō + -tus³]

**1** The act of placing something in the way (of something else), interposition.

▸ ea denique ~u mutuo aeque umbram noctemque efficiat Cic. *Rep.* 4.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) prius .. quam daret ~um parmai laeua per artem Lucr. 4.847; nisi ubi frigora ~u frondium cultores arcuere Mela 2.16; cum luna .. illum (*sc.* solem) ~u sui abscondit Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.4; ~u uestis Col. 3.19.2; lunam .. terrae ~u (occultari) Plin. *Nat.* 2.47; ~u pectorum Tac. *Ger.* 8.1; femoris ~u Apul. *Apol.* 33.

**b** (concr. or quasi-concr.) something interposed, a barrier.

▸ plutei ~u Caes. *Civ.* 2.15.3; castra ~u parietum pro muro saepta Liv. 25.25.8; Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.6; maris atrocitas ~u crepidinis frangitur Col. 8.17.10; at illi portarum ~us minuunt Stat. *Theb.* 10.526; ~u lapillorum Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.11; hi molium ~us .. scandere Tac. *Ann.* 14.8;—(*topog.*) insula portum efficit ~u laterum Verg. *A.* 1.160; (Nilus) ~u montium pressus Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.8; huius ~u uastus efficitur sinus Plin. *Nat.* 9.6; cum .. latera ~u paludis tegerentur Tac. *Hist.* 3.9; Tauri montis ~u Gel. 12.13.27.

**2** A charge, accusation.

▸ SI QVIS ALIC(VI) MAIESTATIS CRIMEN INTENDERIT CVM EIVSMODI ~VS MINIM(E QVE)MQVAM .. A STRICTIORI INQVIS(ITIO)NE TVEATVR *CIL* 3.12043.

**obigitō** ~āre see obagitō.

**obinunt** (see quot.).

▸ obinunt, obeunt Fest. p.189M.

**obīrascor** ~ascī, ~ātus *intr.* [ob- + īrascor] (w. dat. or absol.) To be angry (with or at).

▸ fortunae, ut fit, ~ati Liv. 1.31.3; ~ascens fortunae animus Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.11; (ambitio) ~ata rebus parum sibi cedentibus *Ep.* 56.9; Apul. *Apol.* 3; summum argumentum amoris frequentibus delectari, cessantibus ~asci *Fl.* 17.

**obiter** *adv.* [ob + iter]

**1** On the way, *en route*, in passing.

▸ ~ .. incidentia facile declinant (*sc.* angustiae pupillae) Plin. *Nat.* 11.148; cum transmeent faucium tumorem (oua) calfactuque ~ foueant 29.48; ~ leget aut scribet Juv. 3.241.

**2** (of simultaneous events) At the same time, the while.

▸ ne in hoc quidem tam molesto tacebant officio, sed ~ cantabant Petr. 31.4; inficitur ita ramentum ~, dum uritur Plin. *Nat.* 33.127; uerberat atque ~ faciem linit Juv. 6.481.

**3** Incidentally, besides, into the bargain.

▸ ~ et uernaculae quae sunt, meliusculae a Graeculis fient Petr. 38.3; subtilitas parsimoniae compendia inuenit, cum uinea in pastinato seratur, ~ seminarium faciendi Plin. *Nat.* 17.172; transitum auditus aperit. oculorum aciem ~ exacuit 23.59; flumina ad lauandam hanc ruinam iugis montium ~ duxere a centesimo plerumque lapide 33.74; ~ te plurimum collaturum utilitatibus rei familiaris meae Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).5.

**4** (of speech, writing, etc.) In passing, in a casual or cursory way, incidentally.

▸ si ~ atque in transcursu ad hunc modum dicatur terra omnium terrarum alumna Plin. *Nat.* 3.39; illud quoque ~ indicari conuenit 33.15; haec sint ~ dicta de artifice numquam satis laudato 36.19; ut ~ sciamus Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.49.

**obitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obeō + -tiō] Death, decease.

▸ POST ~ONEM *CIL* 10.4132.

**obitus¹** ~ī *m.* [pple. of obeō] A dead person.

▸ cupidius miserulo ~o LAEV. *poet.* 19; sors .. nascentium ~orum loco pullulat APUL. *Mun.* 23; neque ~i causa lamentationes suscipi oportet *Pl.* 2.22; *CIL* 10.5736.

**obitus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [OBEŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** An approach, encounter, visit.
▸ ut uoluptati ~us sermo aduentus tuos .. semper siet TER. *Hec.* 854; set quis est qui interrumpit sermonem meum ~u suo? TURP. *com.* 67; nisi me fallit in ~u sonitus ACC. *trag.* 138;—(*w. obj. gen.*) multarum ciuitatium ~u APUL. *Met.* 9.13.

**2** The act of dying, death, decease.
▸ post ~um uel potius excessum Romuli CIC. *Rep.* 2.52; ~us consulum BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.2; si .. ~um lamentetur miser amplius aequo LUCR. 3.953; post eorum ~um CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.5; NEP. *Timoth.* 4.4; OV. *Met.* 3.137; ipsi celerem ~um instare V. MAX. 4.6.1; hos .. deum .. tela manent pulchrique ~us STAT. *Theb.* 4.640; miti ~u TAC. *Ann.* 3.19; de cuius amabili pueritia immaturoque ~u supra diximus SUET. *Cal.* 8.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.127;—(*pl., of a single person*) longum miserata dolorem difficilisque ~us VERG. *A.* 4.694; ante meos ~us PROP. 3.4.12; fraternos inhiantem ~us STAT. *Theb.* 2.118; ANTE ~VS TRISTEIS HELVIA PRIMA FVI *CIL* 1.1732.4.

**b** (catachr., prob. through confusion w. *debitum naturae reddere*) ~*um* (*naturae*) *reddere*, to pay the debt (to nature), die; (sim.) ~*um facere* (app.) to perform obsequies.
▸ SI QVI ~VM NATVRAE RED *CIL* 8.2557; S RVSTICVS ~VM RED VIXIT ANNIS CXXV 8.10893;—CVI FRATRES ~VM FECERVNT 8.21539.

**c** (of natural objects) destruction, decay.
▸ non ergo omnium ortus atque ~us natura conficiet CIC. *Div.* 2.37; particulatim quidem rebus ortus atque ~us adferentes APUL. *Mun.* 19.

**3** (of heavenly bodies) A decline towards the horizon, setting.
▸ quae (*sc.* signa) tempore eodem praecipitent ~um CIC. *Arat.* 595(349); ortu aut ~u lunae *N.D.* 2.19; qui stellarum ortus comperit atque ~us CATUL. 66.2; oriens ~us eius (*sc.* solis) super edita uidit LUCR. 5.709; nec frustra signorum ~us speculamur et ortus VERG. *G.* 1.257; non uarios ~us norunt (*sc.* sidera) MAN. 1.475; astrorum ~us atque ortus APUL. *Pl.* 1.14;—(*fig. of persons*) qui dies post ~um occasumque nostrum rei publicae primus inluxit CIC. *Pis.* 34; post ortus ~usque fulminatos STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.94.

**b** the quarter or region in which a heavenly body sets.
▸ serius haec ~us terrai uisit Equi uis quam .. Capricornus CIC. *Arat.* 291(57); quandoquidem longos ~us exorta reuisunt (sidera) LUCR. 4.393;—(*of the sun*) se .. ~u a solis nitidos conuertit ad ortus CIC. *poet.* 7(19).8 (*Div.* 1.106); ~us pariter tecum (*i.e. with the sun*) Alcides uidit et ortus SEN. *Her. F.* 1060; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.81.

**c** sunset, evening.
▸ medio tua, corniger Ammon, unda die gelida est, ortuque ~uque calescit OV. *Met.* 15.310; te uidet et tumulos ortuque ~uque salutat STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.243.

**obiurgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBIVRGŌ + -TIŌ] The action of reproving, reprimand, rebuke.
▸ ~o, cohortatio, consolatio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.50; ut ~o contumelia careat *Amic.* 89; quorundam etiam intempestiuus risus ~one et minis finiendus CELS. 3.18.10; ~o te primum secreta deinde publicata emendare temptabit SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.2; tam foeda ~one finita PETR. 132.12; hunc mordebit ~o, hunc honor excitabit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.7; iuuenes .. ~one iusta incessuit GEL. 1.2.6;—(*w. obj. gen.*) deliciarum ~o fuit longa CIC. *Cael.* 27; cum hac ~one sui SEN. *Ep.* 90.14.

**obiurgātor** ~ōris *m.* [OBIVRGŌ + -TOR] A person who reproves or rebukes, a critic, detractor.
▸ hic noster ~or CIC. *Agr.* 3.11; beniuolos ~ores placare *N.D.* 1.5; SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~or nostri SEN. *Con.* 2.2.9; Stilbonis ~or Epicurus SEN. *Ep.* 9.20;—(*attrib.*) patruus ~or APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**obiurgātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OBIVRGŌ + -TŌRIVS] Reproachful, censorious, critical.
▸ una cum illius ~a (*sc.* epistula) tibi meam quoque .. misi CIC. *Att.* 13.6.3; uerba seria et ~a GEL. 1.26.7; 6(7).3.12.

**obiurgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **obiūrigō**. [OB- + IVRGŌ] FORMS: *obiurig-* PL. *Bac.* 1020, *Mer.* 46, *Trin.* 68.

**1** To reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid (persons, etc.).
▸ Chrysalus me ~auit plurumis uerbis malis PL. *Bac.* 1020; quo ore illum ~abis? TER. *Ph.* 1042; ~auit M. Caelium, sicut neminem umquam parens CIC. *Cael.* 25; *Fam.* 3.8.6; et monendi amici saepe sunt et ~andi *Amic.* 88; Gellius audierat patruum ~are solere, si quis delicias diceret aut faceret CATUL. 74.1; filium multis uerbis .. ~are non desistebat *B. Afr.* 22.1; leporem ~abat passer PHAED. 1.9.4; ~amus cotidie fatum SEN. *Ep.* 93.1;—(*w.* quod) cum te ipsum, Sulpici, ~abam, quod ministratorem peteres, non aduersarium CIC. *de Orat.* 2.305; (tribunorum plebi) ~antium multitudinem quod .. in aeterno se ipsa teneret seruitio LIV. 4.35.5; ut ~entur aegri frequenter, quod carnem suam faciant peiorem PETR. 141.3;—(*w.* quasi) ut adulescentem ornatum, quasi impudens esset, ~aret SEN. *Suas.* 7.12;—(*w.* cur) fratrem meum ~aui cur me non reuocarit VER. *Fro.* 1.p.296(116N);—(*w.* de) quod me .. de Pompei familiaritate ~as CIC. *Att.* 2.1.6;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) nec satis ad ~andum causae TER. *An.* 138; mirum quam inimicus ibat ut ego ~arem CIC. *Att.* 13.40.2; nequiquam Sempronio consule ~ante atque hortante LIV. 4.38.1; 'cum philosophus' .. 'hortatur, monet, suadet, ~at ..' GEL. 5.1.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ubi hominem ~at pudor PUB. *Sent.* S.2; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172(57N).

**b** to find fault with, censure (actions, qualities, etc.).
▸ ~are pater haec noctes et dies PL. *Mer.* 46; meam .. in rogando uerecundiam ~auit CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.10; leuiter ~anda uana tristitia CELS. 3.18.18; hominum donationem suam inconsultam ~antium SEN. *Ben.* 4.10.3; proderit alicuius ~ata desidia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.21.

**2** (w. abl.) To chastise, punish (with blows, etc.); (sim., with a fine).
▸ seruulum istum uerberibus ~a SEN. *Dial.* 5.12.6; solea, puer, ~abere rubra PERS. 5.169; colaphis ~ari puerum .. iussit PETR. 34.2; ferulis ~ari SUET. *Cal.* 20;—ut sestertio centies ~atus sim SEN. *Ben.* 4.36.2.

**b** (without abl.) to strike, slap.
▸ sinum et latus ~are QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.21.

**obiūrō** ~āre *tr.* [OB- + IVRŌ] (app.) To bind with an oath.
▸ formidabant ~are *in* Fest. p.189M; ~are iureiurando obstringere PAUL. *Fest.* p.188M.

**oblanguescō** ~escere, ~ī *intr.* [OB- + LANGVESCŌ] To become feeble, languish, collapse (in the face of).
▸ litterulae meae siue nostrae tui desiderio ~erunt CIC. *Fam.* 16.10.2.

**oblaqueātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBLAQVEŌ + -TIŌ] The loosening of the soil round the roots of a tree.
▸ *vv.ll.* in COL. *Arb.* 5.3; 5.4; 24 (ed. abl-); ARBORVM OBLAQVIATIO *CIL* 6.2305.

**oblaqueō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + LAQVEŌ[1]] To loosen the soil round the roots of (a tree).
▸ *vv.ll.* in COL. *Arb.* 5.3; 5.5; 10.4 (ed. abl-).

**oblātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OFFERŌ + -TIŌ] The offering of something, tender, presentation; also, the right to offer something.
▸ luminis ~one tori secreta claruerunt APUL. *Met.* 5.22; ~ones honestas aequi bonique facio 11.18; nequaquam locus erit cautionis ~oni ULP. *dig.* 39.2.15.33;—habebit igitur heres ~onem tamdiu, quamdiu lis cum eo de pecunia contestetur 33.9.1.

**oblātrātrix** ~īcis *f.* [OBLĀTRŌ + -TRIX] A female yapper, scold, shrew.
▸ nolo mi ~icem in aedis intro mittere PL. *Mil.* 681.

**oblātrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [OB- + LĀTRŌ[1]] To bark (at).
▸ canis .. tonantibus ~ans faucibus APUL. *Met.* 6.19;—(*transf., of persons, w. dat.*) quid illum ~antem tibi .. exterere uiribus suis temptas? SEN. *Dial.* 5.43.1; (*w. acc.*) infima dum uulgi fouet ~atque senatum SIL. 8.249.

**b** to utter with a bark, bark out.
▸ Demetrium Cynicum .. ~antem .. nescio quid SUET. *Ves.* 13.1.

**oblātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of OFFERŌ] In senses of vb.; also, ~*um furtum*, the malicious transference of stolen goods into the possession of a third party.
▸ ~um furtum dicitur, cum res furtiua tibi ab aliquo oblata sit eaque apud te concepta sit, utique si ea mente data tibi fuerit, ut apud te potius quam apud eum, qui dederit, conciperetur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.187; furti concepti, item ~i, tripli poena est GEL. 11.18.12;—(*ellipt.*) actio, quae appellatur ~i GAIUS *Inst.* 3.187.

**oblectāmen** ~inis *neut.* [OBLECTŌ + -MEN] A source or object of pleasure, delight.
▸ quos ~ina nato porrigeret flores OV. *Met.* 9.342; 11.412; uaria ~ina nectens STAT. *Ach.* 1.185.

**oblectāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [OBLECTŌ + -MENTVM] A source or object of pleasure, delight, amusement.
▸ res .. in usum, non in ~um reperta SEN. *Ep.* 86.9; ea .. uerius ~a quam cibos PLIN. *Nat.* 21.86; inter ~a regia TAC. *Ann.* 14.16; erat ei in ~is serpens draco SUET. *Tib.* 72.2; ~i gratia GEL. 16.6.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) haec ~a et solacia seruitutis CIC. *Ver.* 4.134; ~a puerorum *Parad.* 38; ii, qui catulos auesque et friuola animorum ~a .. nutriunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.12.2; ~a .. gulae PLIN. *Nat.* 21.68;—(*w. defining gen.*) permulta ~a rerum rusticarum CIC. *Sen.* 55; psaltriae sambucistriaeque et conuiualia alia ludorum ~a LIV. 39.6.8; spectaculorum ~is TAC. *Ann.* 14.21.

**oblectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBLECTŌ + -TIŌ] The action or quality of giving delight.
▸ tanta ~o est in ipsa facultate dicendi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.33; requies plena ~onis *Amic.* 103; detractis ~onibus SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.9; super sexaginta milia non armis telisque Romanis, sed .. ~oni oculisque ceciderunt TAC. *Ger.* 33.2; demus igitur alienis ~onibus ueniam *Plin. Ep.* 9.17.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) animi libera quaedam ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 1.118; ~o ualentium *Off.* 2.15; auia maiorem temporum partem huius ~one consumpsit QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.440,l.11); inter has ~ones ludicras popularium APUL. *Met.* 11.9;—(*w. subj. gen.*) cum ~one sollertiae CIC. *Tusc.* 5.66; inuitata Psyche talium locorum ~one APUL. *Met.* 5.2.

**oblectātor** ~ōris *m.* [OBLECTŌ + -TOR] A person who delights or charms.
▸ misericordium beluarum ~or APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**oblectātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OBLECTŌ + -TŌRIVS] Designed to give pleasure or amuse.
▸ aenigmata ~a GEL. 18.2.

**oblectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + LACTŌ]

**1** To delight, amuse, divert, entertain.
▸ ego illum interea hic ~abo PL. *As.* 370; ubi, Philotis, te ~asti tam diu? TER. *Hec.* 84; reliquos sensus uoluptates ~ant dispares CIC. *de Orat.* 3.25; haec studia .. senectutem ~ant *Arch.* 16; quem ad modum te ~es .. ut sciam cura *Att.* 2.21.6; nec tenerae salices .. fluminaque illa queunt .. ~are animum LUCR. 2.363; nec me .. ~at cultu terra nouata suo OV. *Pont.* 4.2.44; quid ~as (aures meas)? SEN. *Ep.* 75.7; an magis ~ant animum iactata petauro corpora JUV. 14.265;—(*w. abl.*) perdidi spem qua me ~abam PL. *Rud.* 222; de me cogites, me speres, me te ~es TER. *Eu.* 195; ludis .. ~amur et ducimur CIC. *Mur.* 39; qui se agri cultione ~abant *Sen.* 56; quem .. nec ueterum dulci scriptorum carmine Musae ~ant CATUL. 68.8; PHAED. 3.pr.32; neque enim ludicris ignari ~abantur TAC. *Ann.* 13.54; alea se ~abat SUET. *Dom.* 21;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in eo me ~o TER. *Ad.* 49;—(*w.* cum) cum eis me .. ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.61; ~a te cum Cicerone nostro quam bellissime *Q. fr.* 2.11.4.

**b** (w. food).
▸ sordido uitam ~abas pane PL. *As.* 142; uelut aeger cacuminibus arborum .. ~andus COL. 6.26.4; eas .. edulibus atque tuccetis ~at APUL. *Met.* 5.15.

**2** To pass (a period of time) agreeably, beguile.
▸ mihi sat est, qui aetatis quod reliquom est ~em meae CAECIL. *com.* 242; ut ~em studio lacrimabile tempus OV. *Tr.* 5.12.1; cum .. conuersatione scurrarum iners otium ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 12.49; quibus nos .. ~amus otium temporis PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.2.

**oblēniō** ~īre *tr.* [OB- + LĒNIŌ] To soothe, tranquillize.
▸ lectio illum (*sc.* animum) carminum ~iat SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.1.

**oblīcus** see OBLIQVVS.

**oblīdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [OB- + LAEDŌ]

**a** To squeeze (the throat).
▸ ut .. collum digitulis duobus ~deret CIC. *Scaur.* 10; ~sis faucibus TAC. *Ann.* 5.9; APUL. *Met.* 4.12.

**b** to crush, stifle (a person or animal).
▸ ut .. nec angustiae fetus ~dant COL. 7.3.8; operti alioqui atque etiam ~si pondere essemus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.16; retentores suos toto corpore ~dere APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**obligātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBLIGŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The pledging or guaranteeing (of something).
▸ est autem grauior et difficilior animi et sententiae .. quam pecuniae ~o CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.18.3.

**2** The mortgaging (of property).
▸ ~O PRAEDIORVM *CIL* 11.1147.pr.1.

**3** The state of being legally, etc., liable in some respect, the creation of such a state, a legal or financial obligation.
▸ de ~onibus feminarum, quae pro aliis reae fierent *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; Stichus in ~one remanet JULIAN. *dig.* 30.84.11; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.88; ~ones aut ex contractu nascuntur aut ex maleficio aut proprio quodam iure ex uariis causarum figuris *dig.* 44.7.1; si in diem sit uel sub condicione ~o ULP. *dig.* 12.1.9; ~onum substantia non in eo consistit, ut aliquod corpus nostrum aut seruitutem nostram faciat, sed ut alium nobis obstringat ad dandum aliquid uel faciendum uel praestandum PAUL. *dig.* 44.7.3;—(*w. gen.*) ante ~onem rei JAVOL. *dig.* 5.1.35; mandati .. ~o GAIUS *dig.* 19.5.22; ULP. *dig.* 13.7.11.1;—(*w.* aduersus) ~o tua aduersus me JAVOL. *dig.* 12.1.36.

**b** *uerborum* (*litterarum*) ~*o*, an obligation expressed in words (writing).
▸ illa uerborum ~o 'dari spondes' GAIUS *Inst.* 3.93; 3.131.

**obligātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OBLIGŌ + -TŌRIVS] Imposing legal obligation.
▸ magis consilium est quam mandatum et ob id non est ~um, quia nemo ex consilio obligatur GAIUS *dig.* 17.1.2.6.

**obligātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of OBLIGŌ]

**1** Under a moral or legal obligation, obliged, beholden.
▸ ne ~i esse uideantur CIC. *Planc.* 73; ~us ei nihil eram *Fam.* 6.11.1; qui tuam senectutem ~am et obnoxiam adulescentiae suae esse aequum censet LIV. 40.10.9; quanto quis melior et probior, tanto mihi ~ior abiit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.8.

**2** (w. gen.) Liable, responsible (in respect of).
▸ ~VMVE SE EIVS REI NOXSIAEVE ESSE CONFESSVS ERIT *CIL* 1.592.2.33; negotiorum gestorum te habebo ~um ULP. *dig.* 3.5.5.2.

**3** Owed by right, due.
▸ ~am redde Ioui dapem HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.17.

**obligō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + LIGŌ[1]]

**1** To tie up (so as to retain in position, enclose, etc.), secure, restrain by tying.
▸ ait se ~asse crus fractum Aesculapio PL. *Men.* 885; pecua .. in crumina ego ~ata defero *Truc.* 956; ut is .. ~atus corio deuehatur in profluentem *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; (*a document*) age ~a, opsigna cito PL. *Bac.* 748; (*transf.*) iacent nunc amatores ~ati noctibus totis PETR. 81.6.

**b** to tie in position.
▸ quem ad modum ~etur (*sc. the shoot*) VAR. *R.* 1.40.5; Prometheus ~atus aliti HOR. *Epod.* 17.67; muscus recens ex aqua ~atus, donec inarescat PLIN. *Nat.* 26.105; (*in fig. phr.*) alibi tu medicamenta ~as FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.62(144N).
**c** (in the game of *latrunculi*) to render (a piece) immobile.
▸ ancipites subit ille moras similisque ligato ~at ipse duos *Laus Pis.* 202.
**d** (fig.) to tie up, fetter, entangle, embarrass.
▸ me hoc iudicio districtum atque ~atum futurum CIC. *Ver.* 24; quid illum admonitiones iuuabunt uitiosis ~atum? SEN. *Ep.* 94.31.
**2** To cover by binding, swathe (a part of the body); (spec.) to bandage (a wound, etc.).
▸ ore ~ato atque signato SAB. *iur.* 12; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.65; ~atis oculis (*i.e. blindfold*) SEN. *Dial.* 5.11.4;—ut uolnus ~et CIC. *Tusc.* 2.39; *B. Afr.* 88.4; SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.1; et sanas linit ~atque plantas MART. 7.39.6; ~at uenas TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; (*pass., w. pers. subj.*) medicum modo requirens, a quo ~etur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.38; ~ari curarique se passus SUET. *Vit.* 2.3.
**3** (in surveying, app.) To bound, enclose (an area).
▸ extremitatem deinde terminis lapideis ~abimus .. optimum erit extremitatem ad ferramentum rectis angulis ~are et sic terminos ponere HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.161.
**4** To assign for a specific purpose, hypothecate, earmark; (esp.) to assign (property, etc.) as security, mortgage, pledge.
▸ id aes quod ~atur per libram neque suum fit, inde nexum dictum VAR. *L.* 7.105;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. ea quae nascuntur sint hypothecae ~ata GAIUS *dig.* 20.1.15; praedia, quae doti erant ~ata ULP. *dig.* 46.3.45;—fundi et aedes ~atae sunt ob Amoris praedium PL. *Truc.* 214; fortunas suas ~auerunt CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; QVAE .. PRAEDIA SVBDITA SVBSIGNATA ~ATAVE SINT *CIL* 2.1964.4.11; fundum meum ~aui POMPON. *dig.* 21.2.20;—(*w. dat.*) magistratui bona eius ~antur VITR. 10.pr.1; NEQVE EA MANCIPIA .. ALI VLLI ~ATA ESSE *CIL* 4.3340; ut qui .. omnia praedia fratri ~aret SUET. *Ves.* 4.3; si rem ~atam sibi populus uendiderit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.61;—(*w.* pignori) creditor eas aedes pignori sibi ~atas persequi uult AFRIC. *dig.* 39.2.44.1; SCAEV. *dig.* 13.7.43;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut in id quod excedit priorem obligationem res sit ~ata GAIUS *dig.* 20.1.15.2; cum ex ea maiorem partem soluisset, in residuam quantitatem pignus ~auit SCAEV. *dig.* 20.2.10; si ager fuerit in alimenta ~atus ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.15;—(*neut. of pple. as noun*) si uenditor sciens ~atum aut alienum uendidisset POMPON. *dig.* 19.1.6.9.
**b** (w. *religione*) to impose a religious encumbrance or tie upon (property).
▸ huius domum .. sempiterna religione ~are CIC. *Dom.* 106; statuit enim collegium locum publicum non potuisse priuata religione ~ari *Leg.* 2.58.
**c** to assign or bind (to a task, condition, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) in unaquaque re, cui colonum ~auerit (dominus) COL. 1.7.2; qui maritimum genus .. mediterraneis agris quasi ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.14);—(*pple. as noun*) operis ~atus militiae nomen non sine iniuria patroni dabit PAPIN. *dig.* 38.1.43.
**5** To place under a moral obligation by the performance of a service or sim.
▸ quam uelis eum ~are in tua manu est CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.1; nec satis est homines, ~at ille deos OV. *Fast.* 2.62; SEN. *Ep.* 81.17; ut efficacius ~entur animi ciuitatum quibus inter obsides puellae quoque nobiles imperantur TAC. *Ger.* 8.1; tu occasiones ~andi me auidissime amplecteris PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.1; in magno negotio habuit ~are semper annuos magistratus SUET. *Jul.* 23.2;—(*w. abl.*) beneficio se ~atos putant CIC. *Catil.* 4.22; qui beneficio quam metu ~are homines malit LIV. 26.49.8; quorum alterum promittendo consulatum non ~auerat VELL. 2.56.3; PETR. 31.1; ~atum promisso patronum QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.10; Galliae .. ~atae recenti dono Romanae ciuitatis TAC. *Hist.* 1.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.4; ut eos laribus hospitalibus ~aret HYG. *Fab.* 15.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in quo ~ari ego, ne dicam solo, certe maxime possum PLIN. *Ep.* 8.12.3;—(*w. dat.*) iisdem (officiis) me tibi ~atum fore CIC. *Fam.* 13.18.2; qui adhuc nobis ~ati fuerint Q. CIC. *Pet.* 21; gratos et bonos uiros tibi ~aris CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.4; quis ideo domum defensus et tibi ~atus redit? TAC. *Dial.* 9.2; ut audeam tibi etiam pro amicis ~ari PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).1; (*w. abst. subj.*) proxima infirmatas mea .. ~auit me Postumio Marino medico 10.11(6).1;—(*pres. or pf. pple. as noun*) per quae ~antium ~atorumque animi certent SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.5.
**b** *fidem* ~*are* to secure or guarantee the loyalty (of somebody).
▸ (*w. abst. subj.*) habita fides ipsam plerumque ~at fidem LIV. 22.22.14.
**6** To make legally liable, place under a legal obligation.
▸ num is qui mancipio dedit ob eam rem se ulla re ~auit? CIC. *Top.* 45; *Caec.* 7; sed potius stipulatione .. ~at aduersarium suum GAIUS *Inst.* 4.31;—(*w. dat.*) ⟨NEIVE DE EA RE QVIS OB EAM⟩ REM, QVOD PRAES FACTVS EST, POPVLO ~ATVS EST(O) *CIL* 1.585.47; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.102; ne uenditor emptori pecunia ad diem non soluta ~atus esset POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.6.1;—(*w.* de) Titius heredem suum ~atum relinquit de fideicommisso restituendo GAIUS *Inst.* 2.277; ULP. *dig.* 15.1.3.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si mater ~atum filium in ea pecunia uoluit esse SCAEV. *dig.* 24.1.58.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) omnia praestare debet, in quae ~aretur, si pro libero fideiussisset JULIAN. *dig.* 19.1.24.2; AFRIC. *dig.* 7.1.36.2;—(*w.* ad) qui ~atus est nobis ad faciendum aliquid uel dandum ULP. *dig.* 44.7.25;—(*w.* ex) heredes eius ex promissione ~ati manebunt JULIAN. *dig.* 23.3.44; ULP. *dig.* 39.5.12;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ut eum per fideicommissum ~emus, ut hereditatem nostram totam .. restituat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.184;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) si quis in furto .. deprehensus .. uel dedit aliquid uel se ~auit ULP. *dig.* 4.2.7.1; naturaliter et ~antur et ~ant (serui) 44.7.14;—(*w. abst. subj.*) condictio rei furtiuae .. heredem quoque furis ~at 13.1.7.2.
**b** to make financially liable (for a debt, etc.); (pass.) to be liable.
▸ unum uadem tribus milibus aeris ~arunt LIV. 3.13.8; non tamen poterat uideri quadruplo ~atus QUINT. *Decl.* 245(p.4,l.18);—cum praesertim non deberent esse ~ati CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.4; in omni aere alieno, quod aut patris aut filii fuerit, etiam inuitus heres ~atur JAVOL. *dig.* 42.5.28.
**7** To bind (by an oath, religious sanction, etc.); (pass. or refl.) to bind oneself, pledge oneself.
▸ ut .. eum ~et militiae sacramento CIC. *Off.* 1.36; exsoluamus religione populum, si qua ~auimus LIV. 9.8.6; (*poet., w. abst. subj.*) ~at (licentia uatum) historica nec sua uerba fide OV. *Am.* 3.12.42;—pactionibus se suorum praemiorum ~arat CIC. *Red. Sen.* 32; simul ~asti perfidum uotis caput HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.5; sponsione infami ~atos LIV. 9.8.9; nouis .. se ~at uotis 21.21.9; ~ari .. aecum est confessione promptae rei CELS. 5.26.1.D; qui sacramento medicinae legitime est ~atus LARG. pr.p.2,l.21;—(*w. dat.*) se oneri quod non suscipere licuit ~auerunt ULP. *dig.* 4.4.44;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) earum rerum .. in quas iureiurando ~ati erant LIV. 39.18.3; ne se senatus in acta cuiusquam ~aret SUET. *Tib.* 67.3;—(*w.* ad) cum ad probationem rei caput suum ~aret QUINT. *Decl.* 348(p.371,l.22);—(*w.* ut) ~or, ut tangam Laeui fera litora Ponti OV. *Tr.* 1.2.83.
**b** *fidem* ~*are*, to pledge one's word, make a solemn promise.
▸ in publica ~ata fide LIV. 29.16.2; pro pecunia mutua fidem suam ~at PAUL. *dig.* 46.1.54;—(*w. dat.*) audeo etiam ~are fidem meam .. uobis CIC. *Phil.* 5.51; Firmanis tuis .. ~a fidem meam PLIN. *Ep.* 6.18.3.
**c** (w. dat.) to pledge, dedicate, devote (to).
▸ exuere uotiuum ~atumque uirtuti oris habitum TAC. *Ger.* 31.1.
**8** **a** To involve in responsibility (for a crime, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) populum .. Romanum scelere ~asses CIC. *Dom.* 20; est enim periculum ne .. anili superstitione ~emur *Div.* 1.7; SUET. *Jul.* 42.3;—(*w. gen.*) furti se ~auit Q. SCAEV. *iur.* 2; JAVOL. *dig.* 39.5.25; quod se damni infecti ~auit ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.1.
**b** to make liable (to a penalty, the operation of a law, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat. or abl.*) legum iudiciorumque poenis ~antur CIC. *Fin.* 1.47; opinio illum nostra ac sua ~at poenae SEN. *Ben.* 7.7.3; ne te legibus ~em QUINT. *Decl.* 249(p.22,l.17); an lege, qua cognoscitis, ~atus sit, qui accusatur 260(p.62,l.13); hi agri qui redditi sunt non ~antur uectigalibus HYG. *agrim.* p.79; (*cf.*) sanus homo .. nullis ~are se legibus debet CELS. 1.1.1;—(*w. acc. after pass. vb.*) si magistratus erit, maiestatis crimen ~abitur QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.30,l.15).

**oblīmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + LĪMŌ] To cover or fill (land, etc.) with mud, silt up, clog.
▸ ~atos agros CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.9; tuus, Oeneu, paene gener crassis ~at Echinadas undis LUC. 6.364; fossas .. ~atas longa uetustate SUET. *Aug.* 18.2;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) nimio ne luxu obtunsior usus sit genitali aruo et sulcos ~et inertis VERG. *G.* 3.136; rem patris ~are HOR. *S.* 1.2.62; quae (consona) duabus obstat una uocibus, cum uenit in medium uocesque ~at adhaerens MAUR. 1663.

**oblingō** ~ere *tr.* [OB- + LINGŌ] To lick against.
▸ *CIL* 4.760.

**oblinō** ~inere, ~ēuī (~iuī), ~itum *tr.* Also ~iniō ~inīre, ~iniī, ~initum. [OB- + LINŌ (LĪNIŌ)] FORMS: ~euerat QUAD. *hist.* 81; ~euisse SEN. *Con.* 10.5.27; ~euerunt GEL. 20.6.14; ~iuerunt SEN. *Ep.* 90.17.
**1** (usu. w. abl.) To smear, daub, coat, cover (w. paint, mud, etc.).
▸ quid cerussa opust nam? — qui malas ~inam PL. *Mos.* 258; granarium totum ~inito crasso luto CATO *Agr.* 92; ita Archelaus omnem materiam ~euerat alumine QUAD. *hist.* 81; argilla ~inendum (*sc.* surculum) VAR. *R.* 1.41.2; unguentis ~itus CIC. *Ver.* 3.31; ~itus cruore et luto *Mil.* 86; *Att.* 2.21.4; gladium sanguine ~itum SAL. *Jug.* 101.6; uti coagmenta .. fauilla ~inantur VITR. 8.6.9; uirgeam cratem .. uili ~iuerunt luto SEN. *Ep.* 90.17; COL. *Arb.* 8.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.87; ~inere (parotidem) hoc medicamento LARG. 43; MART. 6.93.9; radium uisco ~itum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); lacunaria auro ~ita APUL. *Fl.* 23;—(*w.* ab) ~itus a dominae caede libellus erit OV. *Ep.* 11.2;—(*w. ret. acc.*) ~itus faciem suo cruore ne nosceretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.17;—(*w. abl. of the implement used*) pinna ~inendae sunt strumae LARG. 80;—(*without abl.*) sicin mihi esse os ~itum? PL. *Cur.* 589; ~ita facie (*i.e. smeared with face cream*) SEN. *Ep.* 123.7; frontem et utraque tempora ~inere LARG. 4. β talearum capita .. mixto fimo cum cinere ~inire COL. 5.9.3; si quis radices pilorum .. ~inierit LARG. 230.
**b** (hyperb.).
▸ tua enim (*sc.* uilla) ~ita tabulis pictis VAR. *R.* 3.2.5; diuitiae .. peregrinae, quibus ~itus actor HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.204;—(*fig.*) Sallustii scripta reprehendit ut nimia priscorum uerborum affectatione ~ita SUET. *Gram.* 10(p.108Re).
**2** To close (a vessel, aperture, etc.) by smearing an adhesive substance, seal up.
▸ uas, quo condideris, ~inito plane CATO *Agr.* 101; legumina in oleariis uasis ~ita cinere .. incolumia seruantur VAR. *R.* 1.58; VITR. 8.3.18; ~itum uas in stercilino defoditur COL. 7.5.8; in ollis nouis ~itis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.109; ~initur minimae si qua est suspicio rimae MART. 11.45.5.
**3** To make dirty, foul.
▸ saepta oportet substerni uirgultis, ne ~inantur VAR. *R.* 2.3.6; uidebis quanta fuligine ~inantur SEN. *Ep.* 94.58. β si quis .. aliquem .. luto ~inierit PAUL. *dig.* 47.11.1.1.
**b** (fig.) to foul, sully; to sully the reputation of, defame.
▸ quid tu istuc curas, ubi ego ~inar atque uoluter? LUCIL. 1019; libido flagitiosa qua Antoniorum ~ita est uita CIC. *Phil.* 14.9; cum eas (*sc.* facetias) uideam .. ~itas Latio *Fam.* 9.15.2; me ~inam sciens *Rep.* 3.8;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ut (eloquentia) se externis ~ineret moribus *Brut.* 51;—nec socerum quaerit quem uersibus ~inat atris HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.30.
**4** To blot out, delete.
▸ si qua tamen tibi lecturo pars ~ita derit PROP. 4.3.3; Zeuxin aiunt ~euisse uuam SEN. *Con.* 10.5.27; GEL. 20.6.14.
**5** To cloy (the appetite).
▸ dulcibus cibis acres acutosque miscerem, ut obtusus illis et ~itus stomachus his excitaretur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.5.

**oblīquē** *adv.* [OBLĪQVVS + -Ē]
**1** Slantwise, at an angle, obliquely.
▸ quae (*sc.* atomi) recte, quae ~ ferantur CIC. *Fin.* 1.20; sublicae .. ~ agebantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.9; VITR. 10.14.1; Media .. ~ Parthiae occurrens PLIN. *Nat.* 6.114; e(x) diuersis limitibus, qui ~ inter se concurrunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126.
**2** (of speech, etc.) By implication or suggestion, indirectly.
▸ ut quod aures offensurum esset, si palam diceretur, id ~ et furtim subreperet SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.24; ~ Germanicum perstringens TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; castigatis ~ patribus 3.35; ~ .. admonere uoluit (Vergilius) GEL. 3.2.16.
**b** with sidelong glance.
▸ hanc patriae ritus fregisse seueros Atthides ~ secum mirantur STAT. *Theb.* 12.536.

**oblīquitās** ~ātis *f.* [OBLĪQVVS + -TĀS] The fact of being at an angle, obliqueness, slant.
▸ ~atem eius (*sc.* signiferi) intellexisse .. Anaximander Milesius traditur primus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.30; multo .. amplior mensura fieret Lacinium usque, ni talis ~as in latus degredi uideretur 3.43; lacus est .. undique aequalis: nullus sinus, ~as nulla PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.4; extremitat(iu)m ~atem FRON. *agrim.* p.15.

**oblīquō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OBLĪQVVS + -Ō[1]]
**1** To give an oblique direction to, place at an angle, slant.
▸ ~at .. sinus in uentum VERG. *A.* 5.16; in latus ensem ~at OV. *Met.* 12.486; nauita .. ~at laeuo pede carbasa LUC. 5.428; Q. cuius similis effectu specieque, nisi quod paulum a nostris ~atur, coppa QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.9; insigne gentis ~are crinem nodoque substringere TAC. *Ger.* 38.2;—(*topog., in pass.*) (mare) lunatis ~atur cornibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.38.
**b** to move (a part of the body) in a slanting direction; to cast sideways, avert (the eyes).
▸ animalia quaedam .. pedes exerunt et ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 121.8; ~ata ceruice APUL. *Met.* 6.28;—contra .. diem radiosque micantes ~antem oculos OV. *Met.* 7.412; uultum ~at SEN. *Oed.* 339; uisus .. proteruos ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.324; ~ato aspectu APUL. *Met.* 3.2.
**c** to turn aside, divert, deflect.
▸ uastos ~ent flumina fontes LUC. 4.117; ille pauentis ~auit equos STAT. *Theb.* 12.749.
**d** (of mirrors) to distort.
▸ sunt specula quae faciem prospicientium ~ent SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.8.
**2** To utter in a dissembling way.
▸ uariis pertemptat pectora dictis ~atque preces STAT. *Theb.* 3.382.

**oblīquō**[2] *adv.* [OBLĪQVVS + -Ō[2]] At an angle, obliquely.
▸ ~ inter sese medullam cum medulla libro conligato CATO *Agr.* 41.2.

**oblīquus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also -quos, -cus. [OB- + *likuos, cf. LĪMVS[2]] ORTHOG.: *oblic-* occasionally in nom. and acc. sg. m. and neut. only.
**1** Set at an angle to, or lying across, a line taken as a standard of reference, oblique, slanting, transverse.
▸ unus duplex (logos) qui est in ~is uersibus VAR. *L.* 10.43; Orion ~o corpore nitens CIC. *Arat.* 343(102); quoad uiam colles ~i (*app. contrasted with 'precipitous'*) dederunt LIV. 38.22.1; quamuis .. ~o claudicet ille pede OV. *Am.* 2.17.20; ~a subsedit Aquarius urna *Fast.* 2.457; has omnis (*sc.* uenas) .. limes ~us secat SEN. *Oed.* 365; unde tuam uideas ~o sidere Romam LUC. 1.55; ~am tibiam (*i.e. pipe with inclined mouthpiece*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204; ~is racemis 14.43; cum subitum ~o descendit ab aere uulnus STAT. *Theb.* 11.53; ~o pendula trunco (*w.* platanus) *Silv.* 2.3.54; muri per artem ~i aut introrsus sinuati TAC. *Hist.* 5.11; ~o lanam deducere ferro JUV. 7.224; APUL. *Met.* 11.9;—(*pred. or prol.*) eos qui incolunt terram .. partim ~os .. partim etiam aduersos stare uobis CIC. *Rep.* 6.20; ~is ordinibus in quincuncem dispositis CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.5; Caesar .. tenet ~as post signa cohortes LUC. 7.522; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.23;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in latus ~i Pisces MAN. 2.255; addiderat ~am in

Rhenum molem Tac. *Hist.* 5.14;—(*topog., w. dat.*) inde iam non ~a pelago sed aduersa adiacens Asia Mela 1.68;—(*w. acc. of respect*) ~us .. caput .. serpentis .. conprendit (*sc. the ichneumon*) guttura morsu Luc. 4.726.

**b** ~*a imago*, a drawing or painting in profile.
▶ hic catagrapha inuenit, hoc est ~as imagines Plin. *Nat.* 35.56; 35.90.

**c** (astron., of the ecliptic or the signs of the zodiac).
▶ ~ae signa iterata rotae Prop. 4.1.82; per tris signorum circulus arcus ~os iaceat Man. 3.319; quia positio signiferi circa media sui ~ior est Plin. *Nat.* 2.188; ~us circulus Amp. 1.4; (*cf.*) limbus pictus .. in ~o aethere Lunae bigas acceptat Var. *Men.* 92;—(*pred.*) ~us qua se signorum uerteret ordo Verg. *G.* 1.239.

**2** (w. the idea of movement expressed or implied) Having an oblique or slanting direction, sideways.
▶ animal omne ut uult, ita utitur motu sui corporis prono, ~o, supino Cic. *Div.* 1.120; hunc cum ~o itinere caetrati peterent Caes. *Civ.* 1.70.5; ~a luce Verg. *G.* 4.298; uerris ~um meditantis ictum Hor. *Carm.* 3.22.7; noua flamma luxit in ~am ter sinuata facem Prop. 4.6.30; neque ~o dente timendus aper Ov. *Ep.* 4.104; ~i uia fulminis Sen. *Thy.* 359; nisi ~o uulnere defendatur medulla Plin. *Nat.* 19.142; (*cf.*) tendere ~o monte Liv. 7.15.5;—(*pred. or prol.*) astra transuersos agunt ~a cursus Sen. *Her. F.* 1333; Parrhasis ~os Helice cum uerteret axes Luc. 2.237; ~um accipere (circium) Plin. *Nat.* 17.21; seu defluus ille, siue ~us eat Stat. *Theb.* 9.326;—(*quasi-adv.*) eum primorem praeacuito ~um Cato *Agr.* 40.3; serpens, aerea quem ~um rota transiit Verg. *A.* 5.274; omne igitur os .. modo frangitur transuorsum, interdum ~um Cels. 8.7.1; ~um agi sulcum oportebit Col. 2.4.10.

**3** (of paths, etc., usu. w. the idea of movement) Continuously at an angle to the general direction, zigzag.
▶ quid ~o laborat lympha fugax trepidare riuo? Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.11; ~is tramitibus Liv. 5.16.5; flumina .. ~is cinxit decliuia ripis Ov. *Met.* 1.39; cursibus ~is inter tua regna fluentem 9.18; ~a fulmina Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.3; ab eo (*sc.* freto) iterum ~a ad Bosphorum (*sc.* Asia) Mela 1.10; Luc. 1.154.

**4** (of glances) Sidelong (usu. implying lack of frankness or sim.).
▶ non istic ~o oculo mea commoda quisquam limat Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.37; deam ~o fugientem lumine cernens Ov. *Met.* 2.787; ~is trucibusque oculis Petr. 113.6; ~os .. ad moenia uultus declinat Stat. *Ach.* 2.27; ~os .. uisus Sil. 2.621;—(*neut., sg. or pl., as adv.*) toruum et ~um intuens Sen. *Thy.* 706; ~a tuentes Stat. *Theb.* 1.447; umidis oculis ~um respiciens Apul. *Met.* 3.25; (*cf.*) uultum .. ~a madentem Stat. *Theb.* 3.266.

**5** (opp. to *rectus*) Subjected to grammatical or syntactical modification:

**a** (of cases other than the nom.) oblique.
▶ rectum homo, ~um hominis Var. *L.* 8.1; 9.70; ~is casibus Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.22; a nominatiuo plurali non fit, sed ex singulari ~o Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.57.

**b** (of tenses other than the pres. ind.).
▶ prima quoque aliquando positio ex ~is iuuenitur Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.10.

**c** (of speech) reported, indirect.
▶ apud historicos reperiuntur ~ae adlocutiones Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.37.

**6** (of language) Expressed in an obscure or perverse way, twisted, indirect.
▶ ~am reddunt orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; nullum denique tam ueriloquum oraculum est, quin aliquid ancipitis in se uel ~i .. habeat Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N).

**b** (of malicious talk, etc.) expressed by implication or suggestion, indirect.
▶ ~a inuidia Verg. *A.* 11.337; ~a garrulitate Mart. 7.62.4; cessent mendaces ~i carminis astus Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.27; ~a malignitate Quint. *Decl.* 267(p.89,l.23); temporum .. Claudianorum ~a insectatione Tac. *Ann.* 14.11; defunctum .. carpsit ~is orationibus et edictis Suet. *Dom.* 2.3;—(*of a person, w.* aduersus) Cato aduersus potentes semper ~us Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.9).

**c** (of actions) aiming indirectly at their object, devious.
▶ quamlibet .. ~is actionibus pars diuersa, dum tueri mille istos captiuos uidetur, pacem suadeat Quint. *Decl.* 339(p.338,l.25).

**7** (of descent) Indirect, collateral.
▶ Hannibal, ~o maculat qui sanguine regnum Luc. 8.286; quibus ubera mecum ~umque a patre genus Stat. *Theb.* 5.222.

**8** In various advl. phrs:

**a** *in ~um*, at an oblique angle, sideways; across the path (of something), in the way.
▶ in ~um uerso .. aratro Verg. *G.* 1.98; sequentibus in ~um aliis Liv. 28.14.17; sectus in ~um est lato curuamine limes Ov. *Met.* 2.130; insectorum pedes quibus sunt, in ~um mouentur Plin. *Nat.* 11.101;—(*of vision*) cancri in ~um aspiciunt 11.152;—quicquid in ~om est, frangunt iter *Aetna* 382.

**b** *per ~um, per ~a*, diagonally across, transversely.
▶ si per ~um similis sagittae terruit mannos (serpens) Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.6; occursantes per ~a montani Liv. 21.34.9;—(*w. gen.*) per ~a campi 9.35.7; per ~um caeli Sil. 15.139.

**c** *ab ~o, ex ~o*, at an angle, obliquely.
▶ iecit ab ~o nitidum iuuenaliter aurum Ov. *Met.* 10.675;—aloe .. ex ~o striata Plin. *Nat.* 27.14;—(*fig.*) ne aliam disputationem ex ~o habeam Sen. *Ben.* 4.9.1.

**obliscere** etc. see oblīviscor.

**oblitescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [ob- + latescō¹] To become or be hidden, disappear.
▶ ne .. in rimis eius grana ~escant Var. *R.* 1.51.1; quibus .. temporibus a nostro aspectu ~escant (*sc.* dei) Cic. *Tim.* 37; uelut timidum atque iners animal metu ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 55.5; erigens .. cursum suum ~uit (*sc.* cometes) *Nat.* 7.29.3; seruus .. tota nocte ~uit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.15.

**oblitterātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **obliterātiō**. [oblītterō + -tiō] Effacement from the memory.
▶ aeris (*i.e.* fundendi aeris scientiae) ~o Plin. *Nat.* 34.47; 36.27.

**oblītterō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **oblitero**. [cf. oblīviscor] To cause to be forgotten, consign to oblivion.
▶ quod uocabulum coniunctarum regionum nomina ~auit Var. *L.* 5.52; qui .. publici mei benefici memoria priuatam offensionem ~auerunt Cic. *Red. Sen.* 21; facito ut .. haec uigeant mandata, nec ulla ~et aetas Catul. 64.232; suobeneficio paternas simultates ~ans Liv. 41.24.11; quaedam .. uetustas ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 2.83; mox silentio rem ~auit Suet. *Tib.* 22; longa aetas uerba atque mores ueteres ~auit Gel. 20.1.6;—(*pass.*) inimicitias Pelopidum extinctas iam atque ~atas memoria renouare Acc. *trag.* 43; Cic. *Vat.* 15; rem .. uetustate ~atam Liv. 3.71.7; laborem suum silentio ~ari noluit V. Max. 8.14.6; ~ata mala reuocare Sen. *Dial.* 12.2.2; nec Sauram .. ~ari conuenit Plin. *Nat.* 36.42; ab ultimis et iam ~atis .. temporibus Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.40; libentius enim nouis et recentibus quam remotis et ~atis exemplis utor Tac. *Dial.* 8.1; quod damnum .. maioribus aliarum urbium cladibus ~atum *Hist.* 2.66; hoc totum ius .. partim ipsa desuetudine ~atum est Gaius *Inst.* 1.111; legibus istis situ atque senio ~atis Gel. 2.24.11; ~ato mvneris spectac *CIL* 10.1211;—(*pple. as noun*) uetera et ~ata repetendo Liv. 37.49.3; nos ~ata quoque scrutabimur Plin. *Nat.* 14.7.

**b** to cause to fall into disuse.
▶ postquam ~atum erat (Samariense metallum) Plin. *Nat.* 34.165.

**c** to cause to disappear, efface.
▶ horum uero agrorum paene iam ~ata sunt signa Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.116; continuatio litterati laboris .. colorem ~at Apul. *Apol.* 4.

**oblītterus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **obliterus**. [cf. oblītterō] Effaced from the memory, forgotten.
▶ ~am gentem pro 'oblitterata' dixit (Laeuius) Gel. 19.7.4.

**oblītus** see oblīviscor.

**oblīuī** see oblinō.

**oblīuiō** ~ōnis *f.* [oblīviscor + -iō¹]

**1** The act or state of forgetting, obliviousness.
▶ ut ~onis artem quam memoriae malim Cic. *de Orat.* 2.351; non est enim in nostra potestate .. dissimulatio uel ~o *Tusc.* 3.35; mollis inertia cur tantam diffuderit imis ~onem sensibus Hor. *Epod.* 14.2; obluctantem adhuc ~oni Curt. 7.1.9; tanta ~o mentis cepit Luc. 10.403; e duobus fontibus alter memoriam, alter ~onem adfert Plin. *Nat.* 31.15; Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.10; praeterita instantia futura pari ~one dimiserat Tac. *Hist.* 3.36; Suet. *Jul.* 28.3; Gaius *Inst.* 2.132;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ut exiguam ~onem doloris petam Cic. *Fam.* 5.15.4; Stat. *Theb.* 8.669; Tac. *Dial.* 28.2; iuris senatorii ~onem quandam et ignorantiam Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.2; inde animi caligo et magna ~o rerum quas modo gessisti Juv. 6.613; Scaev. *dig.* 34.3.31; ~o omnivm rervm mors *CIL* 12.4745; (*cf.*) Orbilius ubinam est, litterarum ~o? Bib. *poet.* 3(4);—(*w. indir. qu.*) quae repente qui et cum quibus pugnaretis ~o animos cepit? Liv. 27.13.3;—(*pl.*) non .. tuos patiar labores impune, Lolli, carpere liuidas ~ones Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.34; Gel. 9.5.6;—(*poet., of something which induces obliviousness*) indormit unctis omnium cubilibus ~one paelicum Hor. *Epod.* 5.70.

**b** (personified).
▶ limen opaca Quies et pigra ~o seruant Stat. *Theb.* 10.89; ex Aethere et Terra .. ~o Hyg. *Fab.* pr.3.

**2** Universal dismissal from the memory, oblivion.
▶ illa quae iam maioribus nostris ademit ~o Var. *L.* 5.5; hunc uetustas .. ~one obruisset Cic. *Brut.* 60; ut, etiamsi fuerint egregii clues, certe uenerint in ~onem [Cic.] *Sal.* 5; illa, quae .. in Cn. Pompeium uictoriamque Sullanam increpabantur, ~o interfecit Sal. *Rep.* 1.4.1; in perpetuum arma bellumque ~oni danda Liv. 4.37.5; illum ob duas res pulcherrimas in ~onem coniectum, eloquentiam et libertatem Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.4; supplicium mei ~o sequeretur Tac. *Ann.* 12.37; arcus enim et statuas .. demolitur et obscurat ~o Plin. *Pan.* 55.9;—(*w. gen.*) promittuntur pro ~one nominis tui pauci seruitutis anni Sen. *Suas.* 7.8.

**3** An amnesty.
▶ legem tulit, ne quis ante actarum rerum accusaretur .. eamque illi ~onis appellarunt Nep. *Thr.* 3.2; illud decreti Atheniensium celeberrimi exemplum .. ~onis praeteritarum rerum Vell. 2.58.4; haec ~o, quam Athenienses amnestian uocant V. Max. 4.1.ext.4; omnium itaque factorum dictorumque in eo ueniam et ~onem in perpetuum sanxit Suet. *Cl.* 11.1.

**4** (as proper noun)

**a** The river Lethe in the Underworld.
▶ nullas inminere mortuis tenebras .. nec ~onem amnem Sen. *Dial.* 6.19.4.

**b** the River Limia in Hispania Tarraconensis.
▶ Sal. *Hist.* 3.44; cui ~onis cognomen est Limia Mela 3.1.10; Plin. *Nat.* 4.112; flumen ~onis Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.12).

**oblīuiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [oblīviō + -ōsvs]

**1** Forgetful, having a bad memory.
▶ eo deueniunt ~ae extemplo uti fiant, meminisse nequeunt Pl. *Mil.* 890; memor an ~us Cic. *Inv.* 1.35; *Sen.* 36; senex autem captus (*sc.* psittacus) et indocilis est et ~us Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**2** That produces forgetfulness.
▶ ~o .. Massico Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.21.

**oblīuiscor** ~uisci, ~tus *tr., intr.* [cf. perh. linō]
Forms: *obliscere* (pres. ind.) App. *poet.* 2.1 (cj.); *obliscar* (pres. subj.) Acc. *trag.* 488; *obliscier* (pres. inf.) 190. Const.: w. acc. or gen., also acc. and inf., indir. qu., or inf.

**1** To lose remembrance of, forget (something).
▶ (*w. acc.*) nil iam me oportet scire. ~tus sum omnia Pl. *Bac.* 790; an ~ta, obsecro, es eius crebras mansiones ad amicam Turp. *com.* 171; subito totam causam ~tus est Cic. *Brut.* 217; *Ver.* 1.119; *Att.* 6.1.22; tam bonae memoriae sum, ut frequenter nomen meum ~uiscar Petr. 66.1; (*poet.*) poma .. degenerant sucos ~ta priores Verg. *G.* 2.59;—(*w. gen.*) memini neque umquam ~uiscar noctis illius Cic. *Planc.* 101; *Fam.* 9.10.2; non ~tus pristini instituti Caes. *Civ.* 3.57.1; quis non malarum, quas amor curas habet, haec inter ~uiscitur? Hor. *Epod.* 2.38; adeo et cladium ueterum uestrarum et beneficiorum nostrorum erga uos ~ti estis? Liv. 8.5.10; inmemor o patriae, signorum ~te tuorum .. miles Luc. 4.212; (*poet.*) quercus erat tenerae iam longum ~ta iuuentae Stat. *Theb.* 2.707;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) satine ut ~tus fui tibi me narrauisse? Pl. *Mer.* 481; me senem esse sum ~tus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.15; te sumus ~ti decubuisse senem *Eleg. Maec.* 136; ut, si principem eum fuisse ceteri non meminissent, ipse ~uisceretur Tac. *Hist.* 3.63;—(*w. indir. qu.*) iamne ~tus es inter nos quid sit dictum de fallacia? Ter. *Hau.* 848; ~uiscebatur quid paulo ante posuisset Cic. *Brut.* 218; tua mens, ~ta quid absit Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.41;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) nisi me esse ~tum existumas Pl. *Am.* 1024; cui placet ~uiscitur, cui dolet meminit Cic. *Mur.* 42; ~tos parce mouere deos Prop. 1.15.26; (*poet.*) saeclis ~uiscentibus Catul. 68.43.

**b** to forget or forget about (a person).
▶ (*w. acc.*) neque tamen te ~tus sum, Laertie noster Andr. *poet.* 38(4); an ego Vlixem ~scar umquam? Acc. *trag.* 488; animae .. ~tae Ditem Sil. 13.559; Pontianum .. ilico ~tus est Apul. *Apol.* 2;—(*w. gen.*) ut uel ~uisci aliorum non sit mirum Cic. *Rab. Post.* 41; ne .. me ille neglegenter scripsisse putet, non te ~tum mei *Fam.* 13.19.3; quonam modo se ~uisci P. Deci consulis .. posse? Liv. 10.26.2; ~tus potero non tamen esse tui Ov. *Pont.* 4.1.18.

**c** (w. inf., etc.) to lose the art (of), forget how (to do something).
▶ (*w. inf.*) ~ti sunt Romae loquier lingua Latina Naev. *poet.* 64.4; ne .. illud, quod solebas, dediscas et ~uisce, cenulas facere Cic. *Fam.* 9.24.2; (*ellipt.*) quod homines in tuo negotio Latine ~uiscerentur *Caec.* 62;—(*w. gen.*) ~ta nocendi (poma) Col. 10.406.

**d** (pf. pple. in pass. sense) forgotten.
▶ nunc ~ta mihi tot carmina Verg. *Ecl.* 9.53; ut meus ~to puluis amore uacet Prop. 1.19.6; ut .. ~tos superum paterere dolores V. Fl. 1.792; simplicitate nimia pristini sermonis ~ta Apul. *Met.* 5.15.

**2** To forget about (something that one ought to remember), lose sight of, fail to consider or bear in mind.
▶ (*w. acc.*) non sum ~tus officium meum Pl. *Cas.* 104;—(*w. gen.*) ut tuis inimicitiis suscipiendis ~uisceretur prope omnium fortunarum ac rationum suarum Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.5; est enim proprium stultitiae aliorum uitia cernere, ~uisci suorum *Tusc.* 3.73; remigi ~tae pennarum uela remittunt Lucr. 6.743; ~tos famae melioris amantis Verg. *A.* 4.221; petere ne se ~tum disciplinae militaris .. crederet Liv. 7.14.2; non adeo maiestatis .. populi Romani .. ~tus sum 26.31.1; Stat. *Ach.* 1.496; numquam ita ad curas intento Vitellio ut uoluptatum ~uisceretur Tac. *Hist.* 2.67;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut ~uiscar quanti me semper feceritis Cic. *Mil.* 99; quid deceat, quid non, ~ti Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.62; tam inprobi sunt tamque ~ti, quo eant Sen. *Ep.* 98.10; quid in praesentiarum conduceret ~tum Tac. *Ann.* 4.59;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~to dimisit pectore cuncta Catul. 64.208; dum legit (papauer), ~to fertur gustasse palato Ov. *Fast.* 4.533.

**3 a** To omit through inadvertence, forget (to do something).
▶ (*w. inf.*) lucernam forte ~tus fueram exstinguere Pl. *Mos.* 487; nescio qui (i)d tibi sum ~tus hodie, ac uolui, dicere Ter. *An.* 841; illa Attalica .. emere ~tus es? Cic. *Ver.* 4.27; *Fam.* 7.14.1; ~tis ad metam tendere .. equis Ov. *Met.* 15.453;—(*w. acc.*) cum egressi castris essent, unus ex iis .. uelut aliquid ~tus .. cum in castra redisset .. Liv. 22.58.8.

**b** to leave behind inadvertently, forget (to take away with one).
▶ (*w. acc.*) satin in thermopolio condalium es ~tus? Pl. *Trin.* 1014.

**c** to forget to mention.
▶ simulans se quiddam in colloquio esse ~tum Nep. *Dat.* 11.3.

**4** To put out of one's mind deliberately, efface the memory of, forget about.
▶ (*w. acc.*) muliebres mores discendi, ~uiscendi stratiotici! PL. *Mil.* 1359; ~uiscor iam iniurias tuas, Clodia, depono memoriam doloris mei CIC. *Cael.* 50; amissos hinc iam ~uiscere Graios VERG. *A.* 2.148; id omnium maxime .. ~uiscendum, pro non dicto habendum esse LIV. 23.22.9;—(*w. gen.*) muta iam istam mentem .. ~uiscere caedis CIC. *Catil.* 1.6; num potui .. ~uisci temporum meorum, meminisse actionum? *Fam.* 1.9.8; si ueteris contumeliae ~uisci uellet CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.3; NEP. *Eum.* 6.2; LIV. 5.5.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut iam immissum esse ab eo C. Cornelium qui me .. trucidaret ~uiscerer CIC. *Sul.* 18; neu patruum sibi Othonem fuisse .. ~uisceretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.48;—(*w. indir. qu.*) en quibus testibus commoti .. de quo nomine sententias feratis, ~uiscendum uobis putatis? CIC. *Scaur.* 13; est tuae sapientiae .. quid amiseris ~uisci *Fam.* 6.11.2;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) malebat ~uisci quam ulcisci NEP. *Att.* 11.5; si tam in nostra potestate esset ~uisci quam tacere TAC. *Ag.* 2.4.

**b** (refl.) to forget about oneself, omit to consider one's own interests or safety.
▶ (*w. gen.*) habetis ducem memorem uestri, ~tum sui CIC. *Catil.* 4.19; *Att.* 11.21.3; tamquam in eo tragoediae argumento sui ~tus tantum Catonem cogitasset (Curiatius Maternus) TAC. *Dial.* 2.1.

**c** to omit to mention, pass over in silence.
▶ (*w. acc.*) ut alia ~uiscar CIC. *S. Rosc.* 87; *Fam.* 15.21.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~uiscor enim Roscium et Cluuium uiros esse primarios Q. *Rosc.* 50.

**5** (refl., cf. also 4b)

**a** To forget oneself or one's identity, not know who one is or what one is doing.
▶ (*w. acc.*) utinam memet possim ~scier! ACC. *trag.* 190;—(*w. gen.*) nescio hercle, neque unde eam neque quorsum eam: ita prorsus sum ~tus mei TER. *Eu.* 306; ~tos sui lucisque pauidos ante te populos age SEN. *Her. F.* 292; quae uoluptas libere spirandi in tantum fallit ~tas sui (*sc.* testudines) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35.

**b** to forget oneself, not be true to one's character.
▶ ne me hodie, cum isti, ut prouocauit, respondero, ~tum esse putetis mei CIC. *Phil.* 2.10; nec talia passus Vlixes ~tusue sui est Ithacus discrimine tanto VERG. *A.* 3.629.

**oblīuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [OBLĪVISCOR + -IVM] (usu. pl.) Forgetfulness, obliviousness, oblivion.
▶ abit in somnum grauis atque ~ia quaerit LUCR. 3.1066; iuuenes uotis ~ia poscunt OV. *Rem.* 553; *Fast.* 5.311; infandis uenere ~ia curis STAT. *Theb.* 5.450;—(*poet.*) securos latices et longa ~ia potant VERG. *A.* 6.715; adtulerat secum liquidi quoque monstra ueneni .. caecaeque ~ia mentis OV. *Met.* 4.502; Lethon .. infernis, ut fama, trahens ~ia uenis LUC. 9.356;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~ia rerum LUCR. 3.828; ducere sollicitae iucunda ~ia uitae HOR. *S.* 2.6.62; Leucothoe multarum ~ia fecit OV. *Met.* 4.208; casus ~ia nostri *Pont.* 1.5.55; STAT. *Theb.* 1.341; ~ia taedae SIL. 2.628;—(*sg.*) eam sententiam modestissimus quisque silentio, deinde ~io transmisit TAC. *Hist.* 4.9.

**oblīuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OBLĪVIŌ + -VS] Lost in oblivion.
▶ quoniam in haec sunt tripertita uerba, quae sunt aut nostra aut aliena aut ~a VAR. *L.* 5.10.

**oblocūtor** ~ōris *m.* [OBLOQVOR + -TOR] A person who contradicts or interrupts (a speaker).
▶ neque ego ~or sum alteri in conuiuio PL. *Mil.* 643.

**oblongulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OBLONGVS + -VLVS] Rather long, longish.
▶ surculi duo erant teretes, ~i GEL. 17.9.7.

**oblongus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [OB- + LONGVS] Of greater length than breadth, elongated.
▶ subnigris oculis, ~is malis PL. *Mer.* 640; altera uasaria mensa erat lapidea quadrata ~a VAR. *L.* 5.125; aedificia Numidarum agrestium .. ~a, incuruis lateribus .. sunt SAL. *Jug.* 18.8; metopae .. non exeunt quadratae sed ~iores triglyphi dimidia latitudine VITR. 4.3.2; in sinu maris intimo posita haec urbs est, ~a forma LIV. 37.31.8; linamentum inuolutum et ~um CELS. 6.8.1.D; culter ~us COL. 9.15.4; semine ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 12.50; 25.20; ~ae scutulae TAC. *Ag.* 10.3; gladiolum ~um GEL. 10.25.3.

**obloquor** ~quī, ~cūtus *intr.* (*tr.*). [OB- + LOQVOR]

**1** To break in (on a speaker, etc.), interpose remarks, interrupt.
▶ (*w. dat.*) te morare mihi quom ~quere PL. *Men.* 156; tacita uestra exspectatio quae mihi ~qui uidetur: 'quid ergo? negasne illud iudicium esse corruptum?' CIC. *Clu.* 63;—(*absol.*) ne ~quere PL. *Cist.* 751; quod gannit et ~quitur CATUL. 83.4; iussi in uicem dicere tandem ~qui desistunt LIV. 1.40.6; unde ~quuntur? SEN. *Thy.* 1004;—(*ellipt.*) tu uero ut me et appelles et interpelles et ~quare et conloquare uelim CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.8.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~quebatur non meruisse, ut uapulet GEL. 1.26.6;—(*of echoes*) (natura) dederat uocem saxis .. respondentem homini, immo uero et ~quentem PLIN. *Nat.* 36.126;—(*of a bird*) non auis ~quitur OV. *Pont.* 3.1.21.

**2** (tr.) To utter as an accompaniment (to).
▶ sacerdos ~quitur numeris septem discrimina uocum VERG. *A.* 6.646.

**obluctor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [OB- + LVCTOR]

**1** To exert physical pressure (against), offer resistance (to), struggle (with).
▶ (*w. dat.*) genibus .. aduersae ~or harenae VERG. *A.* 3.38; Hector diu flumini ~atus CURT. 4.8.8; obuiae radici ~atur COL. 6.16.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~antia diu legum uelut claustris scelera [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.10;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) utcumque tamen potui ~atus sum et truncum corpus opposui SEN. *Con.* 1.4.1; ~anti gladio caput dempsit CURT. 4.9.25; in modum hami repugnat ~anti fossori COL. 3.18.2;—(*of inanim. things*) fluctum fragoribus ~antibus V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; ~antia saxa STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.20; per quasdam ~antis animae moras PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.6.

**2** (transf.) To struggle (against conditions, etc.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ~antem adhuc obliuioni CURT. 7.1.9; aetati ~antem SEN. *Ep.* 30.1; morti ~ata LUC. 3.662;—(*absol.*) an dubium sit, quin escendat, nitatur, ~etur patientia SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.6.

**b** to contend (w. an opponent).
▶ iterum .. et rursus eidem soli ~andum Fabio SIL. 8.10.

**oblucuuiasse** (see quot.).
▶ ~ dicebant antiqui mente errasse, quasi in luco deorum alicui occurrisse PAUL. *Fest.* p.187M.

**oblūdiō** ~āre *intr.* [OB- + LVDVS] To play the fool (in front of a person).
▶ ~ant (*codd.* -eant) qui custodem oblectent per ioculum et ludum PL. *Truc.* 103.

**obmanens** (see quots.).
▶ ommentans .. significat obmanens FEST. p.190M; obmanens pro diu manens, ut permanens PAUL. *Fest.* p.199M.

**obmentō** ~āre *intr.* Also **omm-**. [OB- + MANTŌ] To remain, tarry.
▶ in Pylum deuenies; (h)aut ibi ~ans ANDR. *poet.* 8(9).

**obmisceō** ~ēre *tr.* Also **omm-**. [OB- + MISCEŌ] (refl., w. dat.) To meet and combine (with), join forces (with).
▶ cuncti canes .. uenaticis illis .. se ~ent agminatim APUL. *Met.* 4.20.

**obmōlior** ~īrī, ~ītus, ~sum *tr.* Also **omm-**. [OB- + MŌLIOR] To put in the way as an obstruction.
▶ nec in promptu erat, quod ~irentur LIV. 33.5.8; ipsi .. arborum truncos et saxa ~iuntur CURT. 6.6.24; 8.10.24.

**b** to block up (a gap in defences).
▶ undique omnes ad munienda et ~ienda, quae ruinis strata erant, concurrerunt LIV. 37.32.7.

**obmoueō** ~mouēre, ~mōuī *tr.* Also **omm-**. [OB- + MOVEŌ] (relig.) To offer up, make an offering of.
▶ Iano struem ommoueto mactatoque item, uti prius ~moueris. Ioui fertum ~moueto mactatoque item, uti prius feceris CATO *Agr.* 134.4; 141.4; ~moueto, pro admoueto dicebatur apud antiquos FEST. p.202M.

**obmurmurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OB- + MVRMVRŌ] To raise a murmur or noise in opposition (to) or protest (at).
▶ unum ex eis ~antem (audiens) FRON. *Str.* 4.6.2; (*w. dat.*) precibus .. meis ~at ipse OV. *Ep.* 17.47.

**b** (w. dir. sp.).
▶ grauiter prolapsum identidem ~asse: τί γάρ μοι καὶ μακροῖς αὐλοῖς SUET. *Otho* 7.2.

**obmūtescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **omm-**. [OB- + MVTVS + -ESCŌ]

**1** To become incapable of speech or utterance, become dumb.
▶ huic nouo pontifici .. linguam ~uisse CIC. *Dom.* 135; *Fin.* 2.49; ad loquendum ~uit V. MAX. 1.8.ext.3; ubi ea (*sc.* caluaria) percussa .. requirendum est, num bilem homo is uomuerit .. num ~uerit CELS. 8.4.1; SEN. *Ep.* 95.2; umbrae eius (*sc.* hyaenae) contactu canes ~escere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.106; multi statim hausto ueneno ~uisse aiunt SUET. *Cl.* 44.3;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) ex aqua bibendum dederunt repente ~escentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.40; semen ~escentibus olfactu admouetur 20.154.

**b** to become or remain silent or speechless.
▶ obstipui .. ~ui TER. *An.* 257; ubi loqui conuenit, ~escis *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; homo .. loquacissimus ~uit CIC. *Flac.* 48; de me .. nulla umquam ~escet uetustas *Mil.* 98; Aeneas aspectu ~uit amens VERG. *A.* 4.279; cum praeco ad suadendum uocet, ~uistis! LIV. 32.20.4; ~uit illa dolore OV. *Met.* 13.538; attagen .. uocalis alias, captus uero ~escens PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133; tum ille, alioqui uir facundus, inopinatae rei casu ~uit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.39; quid ~uistis? quid tacetis? APUL. *Apol.* 102;—(*of authors*) num Homerum Hesiodum .. coegit in suis studiis ~escere senectus? CIC. *Sen.* 23.

**c** (poet., w. ref. to death).
▶ legum ritusque togaeque publica uox saeuis aeternum ~uit armis CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.15; immorsa .. cadens ~uit hasta STAT. *Theb.* 2.628.

**2** (of an abst. subj.) To be silenced or suppressed, become silent.
▶ hoc studium .. nostrum conticuit subito et ~uit CIC. *Brut.* 324; uidesne, ut ~uerit non sedatus corporis, sed castigatus animi dolor? *Tusc.* 2.50; ~escat inter militaria signa libertas SEN. *Ben.* 5.15.6; semel .. corrupta regula eloquentia stetit et ~uit PETR. 2.7.

**obnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OB- + NĀTVS] Growing by or near.
▶ inter ~a ripis salicta LIV. 23.19.11.

**obnectō** ~ctere, ~xuī, ~xum *tr.* [OB- + NECTŌ] To entwine, wreathe.
▶ deinde ab iugulo pectus glauco pampino ~xae (*codd.* obnoxae) obtegunt ACC. *trag.* 257.

**b** (see quot.).
▶ ~ctere, obligare, maxime in nuptiis frequens est FEST. p.190M.

**obnītor** ~tī, ~xus *intr.* [OB- + NĪTOR[1]]

**1** To exert physical pressure, thrust, press (against).
▶ (*w. dat.*) clauda uidentur nauigia aplustris fractis ~tier undae LUCR. 4.437; ~xo .. genu scuto NEP. *Cha.* 1.2; arboris ~xus trunco VERG. *G.* 3.233;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) densis aquila pennis ~xa uolabat ENN. *Ann.* 147; uentus .. urget ~xus magnis speluncas uiribus altas LUCR. 6.559; pars grandia trudunt ~xae frumenta umeris VERG. *A.* 4.406; LIV. 34.46.10; non audet radiis ~xa occurrere fronte OV. *Hal.* 12; carpenta adprehensa una manu retinere ~xus contra nitentibus iumentis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.82; ~xi frangunt mala murmura dentes (*i.e. clenched teeth*) STAT. *Theb.* 11.337;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) ~xus curam sub corde premebat VERG. *A.* 4.332; quibus ingenii uiribus ~xam contra te persuasionem humani generis auertis? SEN. *Ep.* 82.23; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.11.

**b** to offer resistance (to pressure).
▶ qua .. integra est (membrana), ea magis ~tatur (tumor) CELS. 7.17.1.B.

**2** To make a stand, take up a struggle (against).
▶ uersa .. in ~xos urgentur cornua VERG. *G.* 3.222; ~xos uos stabili gradu impetum hostium excipere LIV. 6.12.8; ~xa uirum sic comminus haeret pugna V. FL. 6.356; nec omisit Silanus ~ti et intendere ictus TAC. *Ann.* 16.9;—(*of winds*) ~xum uictor detrusit in Austrum LUC. 9.334; ~xi lacerant caua nubila uenti STAT. *Theb.* 5.366; ~xi cum bella furentia torquent (Boreas et Africus) SIL. 7.571;—(*w. dat.*) consilio ac .. manu hostibus ~ti TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; *Ann.* 1.21;—(*w.* contra) nec nos ~ti contra .. sufficimus VERG. *A.* 5.21;—(*transf.*) oculi coniuendo (tantum) durant, qui uno ~xi obtutu interissent FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(225N).

**b** (fig.).
▶ cum saepe ~tens repugnasset VELL. 2.89.5; quaecumque datur sors durior aeui, ~temur, ait SIL. 13.518; ignara matre, dein frustra ~tente TAC. *Ann.* 13.12; si posset etiam ~ti, ut totis careret (*sc.* adfectionibus istis animi) GEL. 19.12.3; APUL. *Met.* 2.28;—(*w. dat.*) una defensio occurrit quod muneribus tuis ~ti non debui TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; inclementiae obiurgantium ~timur FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).

**c** (w. inf.) to make strenuous efforts (to prevent something).
▶ usque adeo ~xi non cedere VERG. *G.* 4.84; fuere, qui Pauli (triumphum) impedire ~terentur VELL. 1.9.6.

**obnixē** *adv.* [OBNIXVS + -Ē] Strenuously, resolutely.
▶ omnibus ~ opibus nostrum officium meminisse decet PL. *St.* 45; quem ego credo manibus pedibusque ~ omnia facturum TER. *An.* 161; numquam tam ~ fugiens Minois amores *Ciris* 301.

**obnixus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of OBNĪTOR] Resolute, determined, obstinate.
▶ pertinacem et ~um SEN. *Ep.* 120.10; ~a firmitas resistit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.105; lenem gradum et ~um silentium tolerans paulatim adrepit APUL. *Met.* 4.10; ~o mugitu 4.21;—(*w.* ad) ~us animus ad perpetiendos cruciatus uulnerum SEN. *Ep.* 66.40.

**obnoxiē** *adv.* [OBNOXIVS + -Ē]

**1** (app.) Subject to hindrance or qualification, in a restricted manner.
▶ periei hercle uero plane, nihil ~ PL. *St.* 497.

**2** In a servile way, submissively.
▶ ~ dictas sententias LIV. 3.39.1.

**obnoxiōsē**, **-ossē** *adv.* [OBNOXIŌSVS + -Ē] = OBNOXIĒ (app. sense 1).
▶ atque arte conliga (*sc.* manus), nihil uero (hoc) ~ PL. *Epid.* 695.

**obnoxiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as OBNOXIVS + -ŌSVS] Subject, subordinate.
▶ aliae res ~ae nocte in obscura latent ENN. *scen.* 303; (*w. dat.*) mores leges perduxerunt iam in potestatem suam, magisque is sunt ~ae quam parentes liberis PL. *Trin.* 1038.

**obnoxius** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. from *ob noxam esse* (see NOXA)]

**1** That is under obligation (to), bound, indebted.
▶ adeo ut aetatem ambo ambobus nobis sint ~i, nostro deuincti beneficio PL. *As.* 284; omnia faciet Iuppiter faxo, nam mihi est ~us et me metuit *Poen.* 1191; *Trin.* 269; *Truc.* 835; ne tibi me esse ob eam rem ~um reare CAECIL. *com.* 23; uxori ~us sum: ita olim suo me ingenio pertulit TER. *Hec.* 302; dum illos ~os fidosque sibi faceret SAL. *Cat.* 14.6; plerique Crasso ex negotiis priuatis ~i 48.5; totam Graeciam beneficio libertatis ~am Romanis esse LIV. 35.31.8; miscuit omnia .. spe nouarum tabularum, ut manu debitorum ~a sibi optumatis opprimeret 42.13.9; conscius esse uelis: dominast ~a seruo OV. *Am.* 2.2.17; corpora ~a sunt et adscripta dominis, mens quidem sui iuris SEN. *Ben.* 3.20.1;—(*poet.*) nec fratris radiis ~a surgere Luna VERG. *G.* 1.396; sed facies aderat nullis ~a gemmis PROP. 1.2.21.

**b** legally liable, answerable, accountable.
▶ quaero, an emptor Gaio Seio ad praestationem frumenti sit ~us SCAEV. *dig.* 18.1.81.1; capitale crimen .. de plagio nascitur, quo uenditor quoque fit ~us ULP. *dig.* 48.15.1.

2 Subservient (to), at the mercy or under the domination (of).

▸ (*w. dat.*) iis ~i quibus, si res publica ualeret, formidini essemus SAL. *Cat.* 20.7; ~am carnificis arbitrio ducere animam LIV. 6.17.5; senatum et sibi et plebi ~um Pacuuius Calauius fecerat 23.2.2; fortunae totiens ~a TAC. *Ann.* 2.75; ne quis inopia aduocatorum potentibus ~us sit 11.7; amori uxoris ~us erat 16.6;—(*cf.*) quaenam esset eiusdem elementi (*i.e. the sea*) natura modo discors, modo imperio temporum ~a, mirabundi requirebant CURT. 9.9.26; pecuniam eriperes? numquam illi ~us fuit SEN. *Dial.* 11.2.3;—(*without dat.*) ~is ducibus et prohibere non ausis TAC. *Hist.* 2.56;—(*cf., of conditions*) emersisse ciuitatem ex ~a pace LIV. 9.10.4.

b (of persons, conduct, etc.) servile, submissive.

▸ supplex et ~us BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.6; LIV. 23.12.9; submissae .. manus faciesque ~a mansit OV. *Met.* 5.235; ~i profecto animi .. est deprehendi in furto malle quam mutuum reddere PLIN. *Nat.* pr.23; aduersum gratiae an ~um (animum) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.9.7; ita neutris cura posteritatis inter infensos uel ~os TAC. *Hist.* 1.1.

3 Liable, exposed (to harm, danger, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) tete esse huic noxae ~um ACC. *trag.* 429; multis casibus non solum ~um sed etiam offerentem se LIV. 9.18.18; hunc iubet Aeneae, quaecumque ~a morti, abluere OV. *Met.* 14.600; intestina .. quae sunt et acutis et longis morbis ~a CELS. 4.18.1; animalia ~a non paucioribus animi quam corporis morbis SEN. *Dial.* 4.10.3; dubio .. ~a fato LUC. 9.336; uermiculis ~a (poma) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.117; SCIANT SE .. IAM SAEPE DENVNTIATAE ANIMADVERSIONI ~OS FVTVROS *CIL* 10.7852.22; sin .. tot malis ~a ueritas (est) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.29; scabies .. cui id animal ~um TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; uides .. quot ludibriis simus ~i PLIN. *Ep.* 3.14.5; urbem .. inundationibus incendiisque ~am SUET. *Aug.* 28.3; multo multoque diligentiam magis periculis ~am esse FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.46(214N); (*cf.*) abortus (caprarum) frigori ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 8.200;—(*w.* ad) parte eius, quae solida est, ad tales casus ~a 2.197;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in omnia ~i FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.1).

b exposed (to wind, storms, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) stare uel insanis cautes ~a uentis TIB. 2.4.9; adice nunc, quod omnis ora maris ~a est motibus SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.4; Dalmaticis ~a fluctibus Ancon LUC. 2.402.

4 (without dat., etc.) Subject to harm, punishment, etc., vulnerable.

▸ ne nunc quidem ~is inimicis exurgitis SAL. *Jug.* 31.3; seruitus ~a PHAED. 3.pr.34; Poenus enim in uictoria ~us morienti solacio fuit V. MAX. 3.2.11; duas deus res dedit, quae illum ~um ualidissimum facerent, rationem et societatem SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.2; in hoc ~o domicilio animus liber habitat *Ep.* 65.21; aquilo .. conuertebat huc illuc ~am ratem PETR. 114.3; non alibi corporibus magis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 31.60; tenerum et ~um et opportunum iniuriae iuuenem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.2); non priuatum modo sed etiam ~um et trepidum egit SUET. *Tib.* 12.2; APUL. *Soc.* 4.

5 Liable to fall (into an undesirable form of behaviour, etc.).

▸ neque delicto neque lubidini ~us SAL. *Cat.* 52.21; pars hominum .. prauis ~a HOR. *S.* 2.7.8; si mea nec turpi mens est ~a facto [TIB.] 3.4.15; ~am timori sociorum relinquere fidem LIV. 26.38.2; huic ~us uitio est SEN. *Ep.* 83.10; gens superstitioni ~a TAC. *Hist.* 5.13;—(*w. inf.*) tamquam minus ~um sit offendere poetarum quam oratorum studium *Dial.* 10.5;—(*cf., w.* ut + *subj.*) (robur) alias ~um etiam, ut torqueat sese findatque PLIN. *Nat.* 16.189.

**obnūbilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + NVBILO]

1 To render dark or obscure.

▸ DEVM VETVSTA RELIGIONE IN VELO FORMATVM ET VMORE ~ATVM *CIL* 14.4314;—(*in fig. phr.*) ne oris quoque .. serenitatem .. ulla posse aegritudine ~ari GEL. 1.2.5.

2 To becloud, darken (the mind), render unconscious.

▸ Charite .. corruit corpus et ~auit animam APUL. *Met.* 8.8; odore sulpuris .. inescatus atque ~atus 9.24.

**obnūbō** ~ere *tr.* [OB- + NVBO] To veil, cover (the head).

▸ caput ~ito, arbori infelici suspendito *formula* in Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 13; comas ~it amictu VERG. *A.* 11; LIV. 1.26.6; V. FL. 2.254; sectis .. iacentis ~it tenuia ora comis STAT. *Theb.* 6.196; ~itur atra ueste caput SIL. 11.257; (*cf.*) nuptias dictas esse (aiunt) .. Aelius et Cincius, quia flammeo caput nubentis obuoluatur, quod antiqui ~ere uocarint FEST. p.170M;—(*transf.*) Neptunus, quod mare terras ~it ut nubes caelum VAR. *L.* 5.72; V. FL. 7.584.

**obnuntiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBNVNTIO- + -TIO] The announcement of unfavourable omens.

▸ ~onibus per Scaeuolam interpositis CIC. *Att.* 4.17.4; *Q. fr.* 3.3.2; ~o enim qua perniciosis legibus resistebatur .. erat sublata ASC. *Pis.* 8;—(*w. gen.*) dirarum ~one neglecta CIC. *Div.* 1.29.

**obnuntiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [OB- + NVNTIO]

1 To announce (bad news).

▸ primus sentio mala nostra, primus rescisco omnia, primus porro ~o TER. *Ad.* 547; occidisti, ut multa paucis uerba unose ~em PAC. *trag.* 213.

2 (relig.) To announce (unfavourable omens).

▸ cum .. auspiciis religionique parens ~aret quod senserat CIC. *Sest.* 83.

b (intr.) to announce unfavourable omens (as an impediment to the actions of magistrates, etc.).

▸ lata lex est, ne auspicia ualerent, ne quis ~aret CIC. *Sest.* 33; nisi Milo in campo ~asset *Att.* 4.3.4; ~antem collegam armis foro expulit SUET. *Jul.* 20.1;—(*w. dat. of the person, etc., whose action is impeded*) ne ~are concilio .. liceret CIC. *Red. Sen.* 11; ~auit consuli *Sest.* 79;—(*impers. pass.*) ~ari, intercedi licere *Prov.* 46; ut sibi postero die in foro ~etur *Att.* 4.3.4.

**oboediens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of OBOEDIO] Obedient, submissive (to persons, commands, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) opsequens ~nsque est mori atque imperiis patris PL. *Bac.* 459; ecce nos tibi ~ntes *Mil.* 611; natio semper ~ns huic imperio CIC. *Pis.* 84; ut .. appetitum rationi ~ntem praebeamus *Off.* 1.132; Iubae barbaro .. ~ntem fuisse *B. Afr.* 57.3; pecora quae natura prona atque uentri ~ntia finxit SAL. *Cat.* 1.1; imperiis ~ntissimum militem LIV. 7.13.2; fecit tamen atrocitas poenae ~ntiorem duci militem 8.8.1;—(*w.* ad) ut ad noua consilia gentem quoque suam ~ntem haberet 28.16.11;—(*absol.*) eum (*sc.* animum) .. ut dominum atque imperantem ~nti praefecit corpori CIC. *Tim.* 21; omnia secunda et ~ntia sunt SAL. *Jug.* 14.19; boni ~ntesque socii LIV. 29.15.3; ut nemo non minus ualidus exiret, ~ntissimi uero efferrentur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.26; (*cf.*) ~ntissima (*i.e. most manageable*) quocumque in opere fraxinus 16.228.

b *dicto* ~ns, obedient to the word or command (of).

▸ (*w. dat.*) prius .. quam magistro desinebat esse dicto ~ns PL. *Bac.* 439; nec plebs nobis dicto audiens atque ~ns sit LIV. 5.3.8.

c (transf., of actions carried out under orders).

▸ ubi non effusos esse oportet impetus sed temperatos et ~ntes SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.1.

**oboedienter** *adv.* ~ius. [OBOEDIENS + -TER[2]] Obediently, compliantly, without demur.

▸ ~er uentum in curiam esse LIV. 3.39.1; ~er seruire 30.16.7; nihil ~ius fecerunt, quam ut muros diruerent 38.34.4; ~er imperata fecerunt CURT. 4.1.5; 9.7.14.

**oboedientia** ~ae *f.* Also **obēd-**. [OBOEDIENS + -IA] Obedience.

▸ si seruitus sit, sicut est, ~a fracti animi CIC. *Parad.* 35; abiciunt ~am nec rationi parent *Off.* 1.102; laudabilior quattuor et XX (fascium) in consimili re ~a V. MAX. 1.1.3. β mira plebei circa eum (*sc.* regem, *i.e. queen bee*) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.52;—(*w. obj. gen.*) imperiorum ~a 8.1.

**oboediō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *intr.* [OB- + AVDIO] FORMS: ~*ibo* (fut.) AFRAN. *com.* 206.

1 To listen, pay attention (to).

▸ (*w. dat.*) quibus rex maxime ~iat NEP. *Dat.* 5.4.

2 To obey, submit to (persons, commands, laws, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) emere oportet, quem tibi ~ire uelis PL. *Per.* 273; si seruolis hoc nostris concesserimus ut ad uerba nobis ~iant CIC. *Caec.* 52; ~iet praecepto illi ueteri *Tusc.* 5.36; ubi plebs senatui sicut corpus animo ~it SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.6; ut legi non ~irent NEP. *Ep.* 8.1; secundum eum qui bene monenti ~iat LIV. 22.29.8; ut .. Pontica .. auxilia Paeto ~irent TAC. *Ann.* 15.6; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.11.6;—(*w.* ad) ut barbari ad omnia tamquam diuinitus imperata ~irent FRON. *Str.* 1.11.13;—(*w. internal acc.*) ut neque illum pigeret nec me puderet ea illum ~ire mihi, quae clientes FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.152(134N); haec omnia perfacile ~iebam APUL. *Met.* 10.17;—(*absol.*) illi parti animi, quae ~ire debet CIC. *Tusc.* 2.47;—(*impers. pass.*) utrimque enixe ~itum dictatori est LIV. 4.26.12; ~itum .. imperio VELL. 1.10.2.

b (of things or situations) to function acc. the direction of.

▸ (*w. dat.*) quem ad modum autem ~ire et parere uoluntati architecti aer ignis aqua terra potuerunt CIC. *N.D.* 1.19; omnia liberto ~iebant TAC. *Ann.* 11.35.

3 To act in accordance with the demands (of a situation); to be under the sway (of), be a slave (to vice, etc.).

▸ (*w. dat.*) multorum ~ire tempori CIC. *Brut.* 242; ut somno ~ires cubans FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N);—dum quidem his (*sc.* dedecori ac turpitudini) ~iet, non modo imperator, sed liber habendus omnino non erit CIC. *Parad.* 33; libidinum uoluptatibus ~ientium *Rep.* 6.29.

b (of things) to be subject to the influence (of), be responsive (to).

▸ (*w. dat.*) omnis infirmitas caelo magis ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 16.119;—(*absol. in fut. pple.*) ramo oleae quam maxime sequaci atque ~ituro 17.137.

**oboleō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [OB- + OLEO] To present an odour, smell, stink.

▸ ei, numnam ego ~ui? PL. *Am.* 321;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~uisti alium *Mos.* 39; maluissem alium ~uisses SUET. *Ves.* 8.3;—(*w. dat. of the percipient of the smell*) cui enim cani .. quicquam abusque Oeensium finibus ~eat? APUL. *Apol.* 57;—(*transf.*) ~uit marsuppium huic istuc quod habes PL. *Men.* 384;—(*in fig. phr.*) testimonio Crassi, cuius ~uisse faecem uidebant APUL. *Apol.* 60.

**obolitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [cf. ABOLITIO] Destruction, annihilation.

▸ nebula .. est .. exhalatio .. cui serenitas ~onem (*v.l.* ab-) infert APUL. *Mun.* 8.

**obolus** ~ī *m.* Also **~os.** [Gk ὀβολός]

1 A Greek coin, equivalent to one-sixth of a drachma, obol.

▸ holera et pisciculos minutos fere ~o in cenam seni TER. *An.* 369; uidentur ciuitates Graecorum fecisse .. in drachma qua nummo uterentur, aereos signatos uti asses ex aequo sex, quos ~os appellant VITR. 3.1.7.

2 A Greek measure of weight, equivalent to one-sixth of a drachma.

▸ ut idem in sextante denarii habeam, quod Graeci habent in eo, quem ~on appellant CELS. 5.17.1.C; modus pro portione uirium ab dimidio ~o ad solidum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.8; eadem (*sc.* drachma Attica) .. VI ~os pondere efficit, ~us X chalcos 21.185; 32.83.

**oborior** ~īrī, ~tus *intr.* [OB- + ORIOR] FORMS: ~*iunt* (= ~*iuntur*) PL. *St.* 165 (cj.).

1 To spring up into one's view (esp. so as to cover or obscure something), rise up.

▸ ecce autem caligo ~ta est, omnem prospectum abstulit ENN. *scen.* 182; ubi sol radiis terram dimouit ~tus LUCR. 6.869; nocte Fregellis lucem ~tam LIV. 28.11.3; Antigonus tenebris ~tis ignis conspicatur NEP. *Eum.* 9.5; quod luce .. tenebrae ~tae fuerant LIV. 38.36.4; STAT. *Theb.* 8.32; ~tum contemplati fumum FRON. *Str.* 3.10.5; tanta ~ta caligo est, ut dispicere non posset SUET. *Nero* 19.1;—(*w. dat. of the part affected*) nox oculis pauido uenit ~ta metu OV. *Ars* 2.88;—(*cf., of faintness or sim.*) tenebrae ~iuntur, genua inedia succidunt PL. *Cur.* 309; tenebris .. exanguis ~tis OV. *Ep.* 13.23;—(*in fig. phr.*) uide quanta lux liberalitatis et sapientiae tuae mihi apud te dicenti ~iatur CIC. *Lig.* 6; agitur animus in noctem et .. tenebrae ~iuntur SEN. *Dial.* 9.15.1.

b (of tears).

▸ sinum lacrimis impleuit ~tis VERG. *A.* 4.30; LIV. 1.58.7; lacrimae .. genis labuntur ~tae OV. *Met.* 2.656; gutta per attonitas ibat ~ta genas *Pont.* 2.3.90;—(*w. dat. of the person affected*) lacrimae mulieri ~tae LIV. 39.11.7.

c to be produced, spring up (so as to cover the surface of something).

▸ saxo per corpus ~to OV. *Ep.* 19.105; *Met.* 5.202; *Ib.* 583.

2 (transf.) To spring up, arise, occur:

a (of mental or physical states, thoughts, etc.).

▸ tanta haec laetitia ~tast TER. *Hau.* 680; quo minus ratio timoris reddi poterat ~ti temere LIV. 26.20.5; rarum specimen honoris in Scipione quoque Nasica ~itur V. MAX. 8.15.3; si non effetus ~to sanguis hebet luctu STAT. *Theb.* 1.462; siti .. interim ~ta SUET. *Nero* 34.4; ~ta diuinitus audacia APUL. *Met.* 3.4;—(*w.* ex) tantum gaudium ~iri ex tumultu maximo *Inc. trag.* 211; odia quae plerumque ex inanibus causis ~iuntur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.25;—(*w. dat.*) uteri dolores mi ~iunt cottidie PL. *St.* 165; maximae eloquentiae consummatio audientis animo ~itur V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; proficiscentibus deinde indignatio ~ta LIV. 2.37.9; incondita et uitiosa uerba temere quasi delirantibus ~ientia APUL. *Fl.* 9.

b (of events, esp. sudden or disconcerting ones).

▸ terrae motus ~tus LUCR. 6.587; tumultus ingens ~itur LIV. 42.58.4;—(*w. dat.*) ne qua in re aduersa et repentina incursio inparatis .. nobis ~iatur GEL. 13.28(27).4; quam inprouisa pericula hominibus subito ~iantur APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**obpetō** see OPPETO.

**obrendārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. form of gd. of OBRVO + -ARIVS] *uas* ~*um*, (perh.) A vessel in which the ashes of the dead were buried; (sim., neut. as noun) a plot of ground for this purpose.

▸ VASA ~A DVA *CIL* 6.21852;—FECERVNT SIBI ET SVIS .. OLLARVM N XII .. CVM ~O 6.24606.

**obrēpō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **opr-**. [OB- + REPO]

1 To creep up stealthily, steal up (so as to attack, take by surprise, etc.).

▸ et possum media quamuis ~ere nocte TIB. 1.8.59; quasi hoc quoque ex arte ducis esset ~ere FLOR. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.2); quod et furandi sollertia et adsuetudo acueret .. animos adulescentium .. ad ~endi celeritatem GEL. 11.18.17;—(*w. dat.*) feles quidem quo silentio .. ~unt auibus! PLIN. *Nat.* 10.202;—(*w.* in + *acc., of inanim. things*) nullae ergo imagines ~unt in animos dormientium extrinsecus CIC. *Div.* 2.139.

b to make a casual call (on), pay a surprise visit (to), drop in (on).

▸ (*w. dat.*) saepe inscientibus nobis et cenantibus ~it CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.3; ~ere urbanis PLIN. *Ep.* 9.20.2.

c (fig.) to make a stealthy approach (to an objective or task).

▸ ~ens incepta peregi MAUR. 1298;—(*w.* ad) ~sisti ad honores CIC. *Pis.* 1; *Planc.* 17.

2 (of conditions, etc.) To approach unobserved, steal (upon a person) unawares.

▸ ut mors ~at interim PL. *Ps.* 686; fore ut, dum uagamur, ὁ πλόος ὡραῖος ~at CIC. *Att.* 9.7.5; ~ere aiunt eam (*sc.* senectutem) citius quam putauissent *Sen.* 4; mouet ~ens somnus anile caput OV. *Ep.* 18.46; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.4; ~it non intellecta senectus JUV. 9.129;—(*w. dat.*) mihi decessionis dies λεληθότως ~ebat CIC. *Att.* 6.5.3; operi longo fas est ~ere somnum HOR. *Ars* 360; autumno .. ~it hiemps *Aetna* 241; cui ~sit obliuio SEN. *Ben.* 3.2.1; uitia nobis sub uirtutum nomine ~unt *Ep.* 45.7; nec solis ortum incautis patiuntur

~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 10.46;—(*w. acc.*) tacitum te ~et fames PL. *Poen.* 14; si tanta torpedo animos ~sit SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.19.

**3** (fig., of persons or abst. things) To creep past one's guard, sneak in.

▸ haec interrogatio uides ubi ~at SEN. *Ep.* 82.10; ne forte creditor ~at et ignorantiam eius circumueniat ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29.2; 37.10.3.3;—(*w. dat.*) quibusdam mendacium ~it quibusdam placet SEN. *Nat.* 7.16.1; nec potest uideri Scaurus rudi et huius mali inprouidae ciuitati ~sisse quodam uitii rudimento PLIN. *Nat.* 36.7; ~sisse autem uidetur Seruio .. falsa quidem, sed non abhorrens neque inconcinna quasi mentis quaedam in hoc uocabulo significatio GEL. 7(6).12.4; non enim uestibulum priorem partem domus infernae esse dicit, quod ~ere potest, tamquam si ita dicatur 16.5.12;—(*w. acc.*) namque enim tu, credo, me inprudentem ~seris PL. *Trin.* 61;—(*impers. pass.*) ~tum est credulitati tuae QUINT. *Decl.* 291(p.162,l.11); si postea potuerit probari ~tum esse praetori ULP. *dig.* 27.9.1.2; 40.5.26.8.

**obreptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBRĒPŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of creeping up unseen.

▸ adgressus per ~onem FRON. *Str.* 2.5.36.

**2** (leg.) Any fraudulent or improper means of obtaining something, obreption.

▸ si fundum tuum .. per ~onem petiero ULP. *dig.* 3.5.7.1; liberto per ~onem adrogato PAUL. *dig.* 38.2.49.

**obreptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OBRĒPŌ + -TŌ] To creep up (upon), approach stealthily.

▸ ne quis ~auerit PL. *Per.* 79; ~antibus Satyris PLIN. *Nat.* 35.109.

**obrētiō** ~īre *tr.* [OB- + RĒTE + -IŌ²] To catch in a net, entangle.

▸ neque aranei tenuia fila obuia sentimus, quando ~imur euntes LUCR. 3.384.

**obrigescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [OB- + RIGESCŌ]

**1** (w. abl.) To become stiff (with cold).

▸ pars autem ~escit frigore LUCIL. 666; quod .. pars ~uerit niue pruinaque CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; cum ~uit hiberno frigore COL. 4.32.5.

**b** (absol.) to become stiff through cold, disease, death, etc.

▸ cum iam paene ~uisset CIC. *Ver.* 4.87; articulis ~escentibus SEN. *Ep.* 95.16; cur .. in pruinis immanibus ~escat (*sc.* uir sapiens) GEL. 12.5.11; ille anima edita ~uerat APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**2** (of milk) To solidify, curdle.

▸ lacteus .. ~uisse liquor (*sc.* dicitur) TIB. 2.3.14c.

**obrōdō** ~ere *tr.* [OB- + RŌDŌ] To gnaw at, chew.

▸ praegnati oportet .. malum dari ut quod ~at sit PL. *Am.* 724.

**obrogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBROGŌ + -TIŌ] The invalidation or modification of an existing law by the passage of a new one.

▸ cum duae leges inter se discrepent, uidendum est primum num quae ~o aut derogatio sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.15; de legum ~onibus CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.23.

**obrogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [OB- + ROGŌ]

**1** To enact in contravention of an existing measure; (esp., intr.) to make such an enactment; (of a law) to operate in contravention.

▸ si quid in hac rogatione scriptum est quod .. promulgare, abrogare, derogare, ~are sine fraude sua non liceat *formula* in Cic. *Att.* 3.23.3;—QUINT. *Decl.* 254(p.40,l.25);—(*w. dat.*) capiti Papiae Poppaeae legis a Tiberio Caesare, quasi sexagenarii generare non possent, addito ~auit SUET. *Cl.* 23.1; (NE QVIS HANC ROGATIONEM ABROGATO NEVE HVIC ROG)ATIONI ~ATO *CIL* 11.4632.9; ubi duae contrariae leges sunt, semper antiquae ~at noua LIV. 9.34.7;—(*impers. pass.*) cui legi ~atum aut derogatum sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.15; huic legi nec ~ari fas est, neque derogari aliquid ex hac licet, neque tota abrogari potest CIC. *Rep.* 3.33;—(*defined*) ~are est legis prioris infirmandae causa legem aliam ferre PAUL. *Fest.* p.187M.

**2** To obstruct the passing (of a law).

▸ (*w. dat.*) ~are auso legibus suis Minucio tribuno FLOR. *Epit.* 2.3(3.15.4); 2.5(3.17.8).

**obructō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OB- + RVCTŌ] (w. dat.) To belch in the face of.

▸ eum .. in medio foro tibi .. ~antem APUL. *Apol.* 59.

**obruō** ~ere, ~ī, ~tum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [OB- + RVŌ] FORMS: *obri* (pres. inf. pass.) *CIL* 6.19668. CONST.: w. acc., or acc. and abl., also *in* or other preps.

**1** To cover the surface of (something) thickly (with), smother (in).

▸ deinde .. sale ~ito totam (pernam) CATO *Agr.* 162.1; squalitate summa ac scabie .. ~tam LUCIL. 597; fert ubi perpetuas ~ta terra niues OV. *Pont.* 1.3.50; Marius .. limo ~tus VELL. 2.19.2; ~tus sputis SEN. *Ep.* 14.13; adipem eorum (*sc.* anserum) .. niue multa ~tum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.55; ipse re gesta Parthenopaeus humo uultumque oculosque madentis ~it STAT. *Theb.* 6.623; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.60); nudus .. ex arborum foliis se ~it (Vlixes) HYG. *Fab.* 125.18; (*hyperb.*) Cannas .. sepulcris ~it (Hannibal) MAN. 4.661;—(*poet., of light*) interea fax occidit oceanumque rubra tractim ~it aethra ENN. *Ann.* 435.

**b** to flood, inundate.

▸ Aegyptum Nilus inrigat, et cum tota aestate ~tam oppletamque tenuit tum recedit CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; heu quantis terras tum Iuppiter imbribus omnis ~et! GERM. fr.4.64; quemadmodum magna pars terrarum undis ~atur SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.1; qua mare tellurem subitis .. ~it undis LUC. 3.60; ~to quod effectum operis TAC. *Ann.* 1.64.

**2** To cover up (with earth, etc.), earth over, bury, dig in; (w. *uiuum*, etc.) to bury alive.

▸ uuas .. in terra ~tas CATO *Agr.* 143.3; ~entes .. ora superiecta humo LIV. 22.51.8; ~e mactati corpus tellure iuuenci OV. *Fast.* 1.377; argenti aeris, ferri inmane pondus omnibus locis ~tum SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.1; in altitudinem sulco depresso lapides ~endi COL. 2.2.12; manipulis .. circa radices arborum ac uitium ~tis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.54; distat (chalcitis) a cadmea, quod illa super terram ex subdialibus petris caeditur, haec ex ~tis 34.117;—ut .. ibi uiui ~erentur SAL. *Jug.* 79.8; MELA 1.38.

**b** (cuttings, seeds, etc.).

▸ quae iam egit radicem rosa, ea con(ci)ditur radicitus .. et ~itur VAR. *R.* 1.35.1; hic stirpes ~it aruo VERG. *G.* 2.24; herba .. quae latuit Cerealibus ~ta sulcis OV. *Tr.* 3.12.11; semen ultima parte Octobris .. melius ~itur COL. 11.2.72; in imum scrobem taleam lentisci .. ~ito *Arb.* 20.3; si non protinus secuti ~ant imbres (*sc.* lupinum) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.135.

**c** (in burial, usu. hasty or impromptu); (also, perh.) to bury (ashes, as opposed to placing them in a *columbarium* or sim.).

▸ quod ibi in puteis ~ebantur homines VAR. *L.* 5.25; intra tabernaculum ducis ~tos TAC. *Ann.* 1.29; cadauer eius .. tumultuario rogo semiambustum leui caespite ~tum est SUET. *Cal.* 59;—(*in fig. phr.*) posse uelim cineres ~ere ipse meos OV. *Pont.* 2.2.60;—QVOD SE VOLVIT OBRI *CIL* 6.19668.

**d** (for concealment).

▸ ranae .. marinae dicuntur ~ere sese harena solere CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; compluribus .. locis separatim gladios ~it NEP. *Dat.* 11.2; terra, precor, uultus ~at ante meos! OV. *Ep.* 16.220; thensaurus alte ~tus SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.2; ~tae terra semper hae (cocleae) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.140;—(*in fig. phr.*) is, etiamsi quid ~tum erit, poterit eruere CIC. *Fin.* 4.10.

**3** To cover up or bury (w. a superincumbent mass, e.g. of debris).

▸ Albanorum ~tae arae CIC. *Mil.* 85; si quid est pabuli, ~unt niues LIV. 21.37.4; strage ~ebant itinera portarum 30.6.6; quo tempore Vesta arsit et est tectis ~ta paene suis OV. *Fast.* 6.438; mecum ruina cuncta si uideo ~ta SEN. *Med.* 427; haustae aut ~tae urbes TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; (amnem) ingesta ~tum silua transiluere FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.12); multi eius modi casibus .. ~ti PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.5; (*cf.*) praegraui superciliorum pondere ~tis eius (*sc.* ballaenae) oculis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.186; (*hyperb.*) Myrmex uinculis ~tus APUL. *Met.* 9.21;—(*in fig. phr.*) complures multorum iam annorum ruina ~tos SEN. *Dial.* 11.13.3;—(*fig.*) quod metuit auget qui scelus scelere ~it *Ag.* 151;—(*pple. as noun*) ut coepere dimoueri ~ta (*i.e. debris, ruins*) TAC. *Ann.* 4.63.

**b** to crush beneath the weight or by the force (of missiles, etc.), overwhelm (with).

▸ Cyrsilum quendam .. lapidibus ~erunt CIC. *Off.* 3.48; telis nostrorum ~imur VERG. *A.* 2.411; PROP. 4.4.91; ~tam armis necauere LIV. 1.11.7; ~ti sunt insuper uelut nube iaculorum a Baliaribus coniecta 21.55.6; omnes ergo a Nicomacho nominati .. saxis ~ti sunt CURT. 6.11.38; LUC. 4.775; [SEN.] *Oct.* 228; saxo .. prior surgentia colla ~it V. FL. 2.534; cadit aereus orbis, praemissasque faces .. ~it STAT. *Theb.* 2.260; disiecit ~itque quos inciderat (*sc.* ballista) TAC. *Hist.* 3.29; clipeis ~ere (*sc.* Tarpeiam) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.12); APUL. *Met.* 10.6; (*in fig. phr.*) belua quae, quoniam in foueam incidit, ~atur CIC. *Phil.* 4.12.

**c** to smother (a fire).

▸ cinere ut multa latet ~tus ignis LUCR. 4.926; incendium uastum .. parte urbis ~itur SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.5; quasi ex ~to incendio FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.15);—(*in fig. phr.*) quem ille ~tum ignem reliquerit ita ut totiens nouum ex improuiso incendium daret, eum se exstincturum LIV. 10.24.13; male ~tum resurrexit incendium FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9 (3.21.9).

**4** (transf.) To crush, overwhelm (esp. an enemy or opponent).

▸ ut hominem acutissimum Q. Scaeuolam .. ~eret argumentorum exemplorumque copia CIC. *Brut.* 145; ~itur enim aratorum testimoniis *Ver.* 2.151; non me deus ~it? PROP. 1.12.9; nec ante continuando abstitit magistratu quam ~erent eum male parta .. imperia LIV. 9.34.2; Hasdrubalem uero qua alia re quam aduentu eius ~tum .. esse? 28.9.14; non uincent nos, sed ~ent SEN. *Suas.* 2.9; seu Pelopis terras .. ~erat bello STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.69; patriam tamen ~it olim gloria paucorum JUV. 10.142; (*hyperb.*) gentes Mars iste futuras ~et LUC. 7.390;—(*poet.*) iam trux ad Arctos Parrhasias hiems concessit altis ~ta solibus STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.6.

**b** to overwhelm (in mind or feeling).

▸ ut testem omnium risus ~eret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.285; ~it audentem rerum grauitasque nitorque OV. *Pont.* 2.5.29; M. Brutus .. Vatinium dignatione ~erat VELL. 2.69.3.

**c** to overcome, overpower (with sleep; with wine, etc.).

▸ stupet ~ta somno Aonidum legio STAT. *Theb.* 10.194; tunc diris cantaminibus somno custodes ~unt APUL. *Met.* 2.22; (*cf.*) ingrato celeris ~it otio uentos .. Nereus HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.3;—ait .. Deiotarum .. uino se ~isse CIC. *Deiot.* 26; uino epulisque ~ebatur NEP. *Di.* 4.4.

**d** (fig.) to overwhelm, crush (non-material things).

▸ quod di omen ~ant! CIC. *Har.* 42; cuius populi uis atque uirtus non ~ta sit Cannensi clade LIV. 25.38.10; inde ius ui ~tum VELL. 2.3.3; legibus ~tis SEN. *Her. O.* 1102.

**5** To overwhelm (by the force of waves, winds, etc.), overturn, sink (a ship); to drown (a person).

▸ summersas .. ~e puppis VERG. *A.* 1.69; prope ~tis nauibus LIV. 29.27.15; tu Paetum .. ~is insano .. mari PROP. 3.7.6; saepe perit uentis ~ta cumba suis OV. *Ars* 3.584; has saltem .. ~e puppis STAT. *Ach.* 1.72;—(*of ships sinking one another*) speculatoriae naues .. impetu ac magnitudine rostratarum ~ebantur LIV. 30.10.14; si nauis alteram contra se uenientem ~isset ULP. *dig.* 9.2.29.4;—prope ~ti fluctibus LIV. 31.45.14; o utinam .. ~tus insanis esset adulter aquis OV. *Ep.* 1.6; ubi nomina tanta ~it Euphrates LUC. 8.438; subtracto solo disiecti aut ~ti TAC. *Ann.* 1.70;—(*in fig. phr.*) contentiones, quae .. ante in ipso cursu ~untur, quam portum conspicere potuerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.7; ~it ingentes ista procella uiros OV. *Fast.* 1.488; ~ta de mediis cumba resurget aquis *Pont.* 4.8.28.

**b** to cause (a star) to sink below the horizon.

▸ ~itur Procyon, emergunt alite lapsu e terris Volucres CIC. *Arat.* 723(470).

**6** To overwhelm, submerge (w. troubles, debt, etc.).

▸ aerumnis ~ta PAC. *trag.* 356; ~imur ambitione et foro CIC. *de Orat.* 1.94; *Att.* 2.1.11; ut uirtutibus eluxit, sic uitiis est ~tus NEP. *Paus.* 1.1; qui semper in augenda festinat et ~itur re HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.68; ~tum fenore esse LIV. 6.14.7; ~it animum simul luctus metusque 42.28.12; solum timor ~it ingens Oedipodioniden STAT. *Theb.* 4.490; ~ebatur animus miseratione curaque TAC. *Hist.* 3.67;—(*cf.* sense 5) neue te ~i tamquam fluctu sic magnitudine negoti sinas CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.4.

**7** To smother, submerge (an emotion or quality).

▸ desidia ~ta (*sc.* naturalis uis) SEN. *Con.* 1.1.22; poterimus perspicere uirtutem etiam ~tam corpore SEN. *Ep.* 115.6; tristis mors ~it iras STAT. *Theb.* 12.574; nox .. addita curas ~it 8.217.

**8** To envelop, shroud (in darkness).

▸ at nox ~it ingenti caligine terras LUCR. 5.650; 6.864; quod humanis natura subduxit oculis aeterna nox ~it SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; tenebris .. facinus ~at tetrum nouis SEN. *Thy.* 786.

**9 a** To bury in oblivion, obscurity, or sim.

▸ hunc uetustas .. obliuione ~isset CIC. *Brut.* 60; senatus uero iudicia de illo .. quae umquam uetustas ~et ..? *Deiot.* 37; sermo omnis ille .. ~itur hominum interitu, et obliuione posteritatis extinguitur *Rep.* 6.25; rem uetustate ~tam LIV. 29.14.9; amores .. obscuritate ignorantiae non ~ti V. MAX. 4.6.ext.1; necesse est, quantum recipit (memoria), emittat et antiquissima recentissimis ~at SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.2; perit ~ta uirtus LUC. 4.491; ~ta multa nocte tegi propriae patiamur crimina gentis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.89; multos ueterum .. obliuio ~it TAC. *Ag.* 46.4.

**b** to obscure by superior importance, effectiveness, etc., overshadow, eclipse.

▸ quicquid est, in quo offenditur, id etiam illa, quae laudanda sunt, ~it CIC. *de Orat.* 1.116; an dubium est, quin uirtus ita maximam partem optineat in rebus humanis, ut reliquas ~at? *Fin.* 5.9 1; ~it exiguas regia uestra fores OV. *Am.* 3.1.40; VELL. 2.92.5; ~itur tot et tam inlustribus consulatibus L. Furius Bibaculus V. MAX. 1.1.9; quantum uiridis pelagi Venus addita Nymphas ~it STAT. *Ach.* 1.294; causae centumuirales .. splendore aliorum iudiciorum ~ebantur TAC. *Dial.* 38.2.

**c** to suppress, conceal (information).

▸ itane et salutis publicae indicium ~es? SEN. *Oed.* 516.

**10** (intr.) To fall in ruins, collapse.

▸ domus aetatis spatio ne fessa uetusto ~at LUCR. 3.775.

**obrussa** ~ae *f.* Also **-uza**. [Gk ὄβρυζα] The assaying or testing of gold.

▸ auri .. experimentum ignis est, ut simili colore rubeat ignescatque et ipsum; ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.59; (*transf.*) haec eius ~a est SEN. *Ep.* 13.1; (*cf.*) adhibenda (est) tamquam ~a ratio CIC. *Brut.* 258. **β** ad ~ae tempus FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N).

**b** *aurum ad ~am*, tested, i.e. fine, gold; (sim.) *ex ~a*.

▸ argentum pustulatum, aurum ad ~am SUET. *Nero* 44.2; (*transf.*) si omnia argumenta ad ~am coeperimus exigere SEN. *Nat.* 4b.5.1;—reticulum aureum quem ex ~a esse dicebat PETR. 67.6.

**obrutus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of OBRVŌ] In senses of vb.; also, as the name of a kind of lightning, by which a place, previously struck but not yet ritually purified, is struck a second time.

▸ ait esse .. ~a (*sc.* fulgura), quibus iam prius percussa nec procurata feriuntur SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.2.

**obsaepiō** ~īre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* Also **-sēp-**, **-sip-**. [OB- + SAEPIŌ]

**1** To block, obstruct (a road, passage, etc.).

▸ ubi illum saltum uideo ~tum PL. *Cas.* 922; ne quis eos limites decumanosque ~tos .. habeto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; omnia itinera ~serant hostes LIV. 9.43.8; ~tas .. foris STAT. *Theb.* 10.553; ~tis effugiis TAC. *Ann.* 12.31;—(*w. abst. subj.*) apertis quae uetustas ~serat 15.27;—(*pple. as noun*) dura atque ~ta uiarum rumpere nitentes SIL. 12.110;—(*in fig. phr.*) quo in commeatum uolui—argentarium proficisci, ibi nunc oppido ~tast uia PL. *Ps.* 425; ego illam huic despondebo et gnato saltum obsipiam CAECIL. *com.* 65; haec omnia tibi accusandi uiam muniebant, adipiscendi ~iebant CIC. *Mur.* 48; LIV. 9.34.5.

b to enclose or shut off (a space, etc.) by means of a barrier, seal up.
▶ horreum quoddam satis ualidis claustris ~tum Apul. Met. 3.28; ~to utero 1.9.
c to stop (the mouth).
▶ (*in fig. phr.*) ~ta diutina seruitute ora reseramus Plin. Pan. 66.5.
2 To shut or hem in; to shield with a barrier.
▶ effudit .. acies ~tum Magnus in hostem Luc. 6.292;—prospectu uestigatorum ~tis capreis Apul. Met. 8.4.

**obsalūtō** ~āre. [ob- + salvtō] (See quot.).
▶ ~are, offerre salutandi gratia dicebant antiqui Fest. p.193M.

**obsatullō** ~āre. [cf. obsatvrō] (See quot.).
▶ 'obstrudant, ~ent', ab auide trudendo in gulam, non sumendo cibum Fest. p.193M.

**obsaturō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [ob- + satvrō] (pass., w. gen.) To have one's fill (of).
▶ ne tu propediem .. istius ~abere Ter. Hau. 869.

**obscaeuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **ops-**. [ob- + scaeva¹ + -ō²] To constitute a good, or bad, omen, augur well, or ill (for).
▶ (*good*) auspicio hodie optumo exiui foras: mustela murem apstulit praeter pedes; quom strena ~auit spectatum hoc mihist Pl. St. 461;—(*bad*) metuo quom illic ~auit meae falsae fallaciae As. 266.

**obscātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. Obscvs + -ātvs²] (See quot., but there is perh. some confusion.).
▶ leges sacratae ~ae (*v.l.* obscitae) dicuntur Fest. p.189M.

**Obscē** archaic form of Oscē.
▶ qui ~ et Volsce fabulantur: nam Latine nesciunt Titin. com. 104.

**obscēna** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **obscaena**. [obscēnvs¹] The external sexual and excretory organs, private parts.
▶ nymphe fugiens ~a Priapi Ov. Met. 9.347; pessima tamen (thymia) in ~is sunt Cels. 5.28.14.b; pars nudi agunt, pars tantum ~a uelati Mela 3.62; quorum nec ~a, si remedio egent, contrectare .. dedignatur (medicus) Sen. Dial. 2.13.2; lignum id, quod ad emundanda ~a adhaerente spongia positum est Ep. 70.20; quidam etiam per ~a ferrum adegerunt Suet. Cal. 38.3;—(*in sg.*) ~i forma uirilis Ov. Fast. 6.631.

**obscēnē** *adv.* ~ius. Also **obscaenē**. [obscēnvs¹ + -ē] (of language, etc.) So as to involve obscenity, obscenely.
▶ ~ius concurrerent litterae Cic. Orat. 154; latrocinari, fraudare, adulterare re turpe est, sed dicitur non ~e Off. 1.128; etiam sensu plerique ~e intellegere, nisi caueris, cupiunt Quint. Inst. 8.3.47; dicendum est in puellam uehementer, non sordide nec ~e Sen. Con. 1.2.21.

**obscēnitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **obscaen-**. [obscēnvs¹ + -tās]
a Indecency, obscenity (of language).
▶ *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; propter turpissimam ~atem uerborum Cic. Flac. 34; si quod sit in ~ate flagitium Fam. 9.22.1; orationis ~as Off. 1.127; ~as uero non a uerbis tantum abesse debet, sed etiam a significatione Quint. Inst. 6.3.29; Fro. Aur. 2.p.82(153N).
b indecent or obscene behaviour.
▶ ~ate oris hirsuto atque olido seni clare exprobrata Suet. Tib. 45; equitem .. Romanum ~atis in feminas reum Cl. 15.4; si ~atem, in qua eos .. compellant (domini), apud praefectum urbi exponant (serui) Ulp. dig. 1.12.1.8; (*cf.*) in poculis libidines caelare iuuit ac per ~ates bibere Plin. Nat. 33.4.

**obscēnus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **ops-**, **obscaen-**. [dub.]
1 Boding ill, unpropitious, ill-omened.
▶ deum rex auertat uerba ~a Lucil. 899; ~i interpres funestique ominis auctor Mat. poet. 2; Cic. Dom. 140; Troia ~a, Troia infelice sepultum Catul. 68.99; ~ae .. canes importunaeque uolucres signa dabant Verg. G. 1.470; iam animalium ~i fetus pluribus locis nuntiabantur Liv. 31.12.6; ~am ponto demergite puppim! Ov. Ep. 5.119; ceteris .. ut ~um ostentum abhorrentibus, solus pro laetissimo accepit Suet. Gal. 4.2.
2 (often combined w. idea of sense 3) Exciting disgust by its unwholesomeness, filthy, polluted, loathsome.
▶ fusa .. in ~um se uertere uina cruorem Verg. A. 4.455; ~as anus Hor. Epod. 5.98; turpia .. ~ae—uidimus!—exta canis Ov. Fast. 4.936; serpentium saniem exprimit miscetque et ~as aues Sen. Med. 732; cadit omnis in haustus certatim ~os miles Luc. 4.312; ~a alias pastu auis Plin. Nat. 10.86; prima peregrinos ~a pecunia mores intulit Juv. 6.298.
3 (applied to the sexual and excretory parts and functions).
▶ dis stribula aut de lumbo ~a uiscera Pl. fr.50; quos (*sc.* rienes) ait Varro ita dictos, quod riui ab his ~i umoris oriantur Var. gram. 448; inguen ad ~um Hor. S. 1.2.26; partibus ~is Ov. Ars 2.584; Cels. 2.1.7; afferre uas ~um (*i.e. chamber pot*) iubebatur Sen. Ep. 77.14; Antonium triumuirum aureis usum uasis in omnibus ~is desideriis Plin. Nat. 33.50; (*cf.*) reddente ~a puella Ov. Rem. 437.
4 (of language, conduct, etc.) Indecent, obscene, lewd.
▶ ~issima .. fabula Cic. Cael. 69; nihil esse ~um, nihil turpe dictu Fam. 9.22.1; illud Antipatri Cyrenaici est quidem paulo ~ius Tusc. 5.112; ~a uoluptate Fin. 2.7; ~is .. sermonibus Hor. Ep. 2.1.127; ~as .. tabellas Prop. 2.6.27; ~is .. sacris Liv. 39.11.7; spem capit ~am Ov. Fast. 6.337; Tr. 2.409; ~issimarum rerum et auctor et minister Vell. 2.83.1; ~a dicta Phaed. 3.11.2; quid in cellulam me et ~um lectulum uocas? Sen. Con. 1.2.1; limen ad ~um (*i.e. that of a prostitute*) Pers. 5.165; ~um .. amorem Luc. 10.363; Plin. Nat. 2.93; ~os .. cinaedos Mart. 6.50.3; gestus motusque ~i Tac. Ann. 15.37; ~a petulantia Plin. Pan. 49.8.
b (neut. pl. as noun) indecent or obscene language, utterances, etc.; also, indecent behaviour.
▶ cur cantent .. ~a puellae Ov. Fast. 3.675; illa ~a, quae Atellani e more captant Quint. Inst. 6.3.47; quod nubentibus .. a multitudine puerorum ~a clamentur Fest. p.245M;—coram sacerdote ~is homines abstinent Sen. Con. 1.2.7.

**obscēnus²** ~ī *m.* [obscēnvs¹] A sexual pervert; also, a foul-mouthed person.
▶ quis enim non uicus abundat tristibus ~is? Juv. 2.9; 6.513; uiuam cum ~o? Sen. Ben. 2.21.1;—non accipiet contumeliam, si ~orum uocibus inprobis per forum agetur? Dial. 2.15.1.

**obscūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obscvrō¹ + -tiō]
1 The process of obscuring or darkening; (spec.) the eclipse (of the sun or moon).
▶ incidit ut matutino tempore nebula esset crassissima. ita illa ~one .. circumcludunt Caesaris equites B. Hisp. 6.4; solis enim splendor perspicibilis et patens sine ullis ~onibus est Vitr. 9.1.11;—~one solis Cic. Hort. fr.54; luna cuius ~o frequentior Sen. Nat. 6.3.3; Plin. Nat. 36.202; Quint. Inst. 1.10.47.
2 (transf.) The process of making indistinct, blurring.
▶ in quibus (*sc.* uoluptatibus) propter eorum exiguitatem ~o consequitur Cic. Fin. 4.29.

**obscūrē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [obscvrvs + -ē]
1 Dimly, indistinctly.
▶ aut nihil superum aut ~e admodum cernimus Cic. Ac. 2.fr.7; lucem .. per angustissimas oculorum uias ~e intueris Sen. Ep. 102.28; (*cf.*) prodite mihi fronte in omne lenocinium composita, paulo ~ius quam posita ueste nudae Sen. Con. 2.7.4.
b (of sound).
▶ haec deinde particulae quoniam paruo exiguoque sonitu ~ius promebantur Gel. 12.13.8.
2 (of expression) Without clear definition, obscurely; (also, of understanding).
▶ hoc uideo .. dictum a me esse paulo ~ius Cic. de Orat. 1.187; hoc etiam Platonem in Timaeo dicere quidam arbitrantur, sed paulo ~ius Luc. 123; ut non abrupte cadere in narrationem, ita non ~e transcendere est optimum Quint. Inst. 4.1.79; qui ne pluribus quidem uerbis potuerim non ~issime dicere, quod a Graecis perfectissime uerbo uno et planissime dicitur Gel. 11.16.9; (*cf.*) ~e, iudices, praetor ipse decumanus est Cic. Ver. 3.87;—ipsam constitutionem suam crasse intellegit et summatim et ~e Sen. Ep. 121.12.
b cryptically, darkly; (w. neg.) in plain terms.
▶ dico te priore nocte uenisse inter falcarios—non agam ~e—in M. Laecae domum Cic. Catil. 1.8; quod iacis ~e Att. 2.7.4;—ut .. Sullani .. hanc recentem urbis inflammandae .. coniurationem non ~e nobis paulo ante praedixerint Har. 18; iactantibus non ~e Gallis haud magna mercede se adduci posse ut obsidionem relinquant Liv. 5.48.7; ipsum Caecinam non ~e ad transitionem hortabantur Tac. Hist. 3.9.
3 (of actions or attitudes) In a secret or underhand manner, furtively, surreptitiously.
▶ passim uagabantur armati, non ~e, sed ut plane intellegere uiderentur ad quam rem parati essent Cic. Tul. 19; auertere aliquid de publico quam ~issime per magistratum solebant Ver. 4.53; si aliud quiddam ~e moliuntur, aliud spe ac specie simulationis ostentant Agr. 2.10; ceteri sunt partim ~ius iniqui, partim non dissimulanter irati Fam. 1.5b.2; neque ~e duae legiones uni detrahuntur Hirt. Gal. 8.54.1; nec ~e luxuriatur set iam inde aperto capite Sen. Dial. 7.13.2; famem populo Romano haud ~e molita Tac. Hist. 1.73; (*cf.*) insinuatio est oratio quadam dissimulatione et circumitione ~e subiens auditoris animum Cic. Inv. 1.20.
b *~e ferre*, to make a secret of, conceal.
▶ neque id ~e ferebat nec dissimulare ullo modo poterat Cic. Clu. 54; nihil ille umquam minus ~e tulit Att. 9.7.3; mendicitatem tuam numquam ~e tulisti Parad. 45.
4 In such a way as not to be noticed or commented upon.
▶ nihil de insignibus ad laudem uiris ~e nuntiari solet Cic. Fam. 3.11.1.
b in an undistinguished way, in an obscure station in life.
▶ huic ne perire quidem tacite ~eque conceditur Cic. Quinct. 50; quibus in prouinciis non ~e uersatus est Flac. 5.

**obscūridicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [obscvrvs + -dicvs] Speaking obscurely or unintelligibly, cryptic.
▶ quid tam ~um est tamne inenodabile? Acc. trag. 75.

**obscūritās** ~ātis *f.* [obscvrvs + -tās]
1 Darkness, obscurity.
▶ praecipue ~as terrori erat Curt. 5.4.25; tinguitque adpropinquantes (*sc.* stellas erraticas) utralibet alieni meatus circulus, frigidior in pallorem .. sol atque commissurae apsidum extremaeque orbitae atram in ~atem Plin. Nat. 2.79; (*in fig. phr.*) omnia quae in diuturna ~ate latuerunt sic aperiam ut ea cernere oculis uideamini Cic. Clu. 66;—(*w. gen.*) ~as lucis .. modica Liv. 37.41.3; tenebrarum ~as V. Max. 9.9.2; ob aeris densi ~atem Sen. Nat. 1.2.4; propter ~atem luminis 7.13.1; ~as latebrarum Tac. Hist. 3.11.
b (pl.) patches of darkness, shadows.
▶ in urbe autem aut communium parietum altitudines aut angustiae loci inpediundo faciunt ~ates Vitr. 6.6.6; 9.1.11.
2 (w. or without *oculorum*, etc.) Dimness of sight, weak vision.
▶ quoniam accipitres .. suco .. oculos tinguendo ~atem .. discutiant Plin. Nat. 20.60; ~atem uisus 23.35;—(*pl.*) ~ates et uitia oculorum 20.3; cinere eorum cum Attico melle inungui ~ates 28.167.
3 Lack of clarity, unintelligibility, obscurity.
▶ ~ate narrationis Cic. Inv. 1.29; quoniam philosophia in tris partis est tributa, in naturae ~atem, in disserendi subtilitatem, in uitam atque mores de Orat. 1.68; minus tamen habent uel ~atis uel erroris Fam. 6.6.7; Fin. 4.2; Heraclitus Ephesius, qui propter ~atem scriptorum a Graecis σκοτεινὸς est appellatus Vitr. 2.2.1; Sen. Con. 2.pr.2; confessa rerum ~as Plin. Nat. 18.207; ~as fit uerbis iam ab usu remotis Quint. Inst. 8.2.12;—(*of persons*) ~ate Pythagorae Cic. Rep. 1.16; ~atem Sallusti Suet. Gram. 10(p.109Re);—(*pl.*) quorum ~ates .. minus reprehendendae Var. L. 10.75; ~ates et aenigmata somniorum Cic. Div. 2.132; nouitati uerborum rerum ~atibus seruienti Apul. Pl. 1.9.
b an obscure situation.
▶ in ea ~ate ac dubitatione omnium Cic. Clu. 73; erat ~as quaedam, erat certamen inter clarissimos duces Marc. 30.
4 The situation of being unknown or unnoticed, obscurity.
▶ si tuae res gestae ceterorum laudibus ~atem attulerunt Cic. Deiot. 12; sunt et alienigeni amores iusti ~ate ignorantiae non obruti V. Max. 4.6.ext.1; ea demum recte facta minus detorquemus et carpimus, quae in ~ate et silentio reponuntur Plin. Ep. 1.8.6.
b obscurity of origin, humble status.
▶ ut adulescentiae turpitudo ~ate et sordibus tuis obtegatur Cic. Vat. 11; propter humilitatem et ~atem Off. 2.45; sordis et ~atem Vitellianarum partium Tac. Hist. 1.84; eadem enim facta claritate uel ~ate facientium aut tolluntur altissime aut humillime deprimuntur Plin. Ep. 6.24.1; pro ~ate generis sui Flor. Epit. 1.36(3.1.13).

**obscūrō¹** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ops-**. [obscvrvs + -ō¹]
1 To obscure (heavenly bodies or other sources of light), darken, eclipse.
▶ omnia, quae Cancer praeclaro detulit ortu, cedunt ~ata Cic. Arat. 618(372); ~ato sole Rep. 1.25; caelum nocte atque nubibus ~atum Sal. Jug. 38.5; aethera .. ~ant pennis Verg. A. 12.253; ne stantes circum suis umbris ~ent lucem Vitr. 5.10.4; Liv. 44.37.7; cum stolidus ille rex multitudine telorum diem ~aret Sen. Dial. 2.4.2; Tac. Ann. 14.12; est haec natura sideribus, ut parua et exilia ualidiorum exortus ~et Plin. Pan. 19.1; si uicino aedificante ~entur lumina cenaculi Gaius dig. 19.2.25.2.
b to cover (other things) in darkness; to conceal, hide.
▶ neque nox tenebris ~are coetus nefarios .. potest Cic. Catil. 1.6; aditus .. uis tempestatis ita ~abat ut uix proximum agnoscere possent B. Hisp. 3.5; Stat. Theb. 5.52;—quom natura loci tum dolo ipsi atque signa militaria ~ati Sal. Jug. 49.5; odoratum caput ~ante lacerna Hor. S. 2.7.55; ~atum dextra caput Petr. 134.5.
c to darken in colour.
▶ carbasus ~ata .. ferrugine Hibera Catul. 64.227.
2 To dim (the eyesight).
▶ hiberna latebra uisu ~ato Plin. Nat. 8.99; quibus subitis tenebris ~antur oculi Larg. 99; languida ne tristes ~ent lumina cerae Mart. 14.5.1.
b to darken, becloud (the mind).
▶ scio .. amorem tibi pectus ~asse Pl. Trin. 667.
3 (fig.) To conceal the brightness of, dim.
▶ ea (*sc.* honos, dignitas, *etc.*) nunc renouata inlustriora uidentur quam si ~ata non essent Cic. Red. Pop. 4; ad eas enim res referre, quae agas .. ~antis est omnem splendorem honestatis Fin. 5.22; Tucciae .. castitas infamiae nube ~ata V. Max. 8.1.5.
b to put in the shade, overshadow, eclipse.
▶ quod magnitudo lucri ~aret periculi magnitudinem Cic. Ver. 3.131; omnis ista rerum corporearum aestimatio splendore uirtutis et magnitudine ~etur .. necesse est Fin. 3.45; tanta uis est honesti, ut speciem utilitatis ~et Off. 3.47; noua ne ueteres ~ent acta triumphos Luc. 1.121; nobilitas non ~atur, sed illustratur a principe Plin. Pan. 69.5.
4 To make (sounds) faint or unclear.
▶ nolo exprimi litteras putidius, nolo ~ari neglegentius Cic. de Orat. 3.41; neque enim eximitur, set ~atur (m littera) Quint. Inst. 9.4.40; fauces tumentes strangulant uocem, obtusae ~ant 11.3.20.
5 To conceal from knowledge or awareness, cover up, veil.
▶ quia animi permotio .. perturbata saepe ita est, ut ~etur ac paene obruatur Cic. de Orat. 3.215; ~atis suspicionum

argumentis *Part.* 121; si erunt mihi plura ad te scribenda, ἀλληγορίαις ~abo *Att.* 2.20.3; dictum ad uoluntatem auditoris ~at quaestionem utilitatis RUT. LUP. 2.19; ~at .. suam per iussa silentia famam LUC. 4.718; quia in quibusdam causis ~anda ueritas esset QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.64; ut ad externa rumoribus intestinum scelus ~aretur TAC. *Ann.* 16.23; (*cf.*) quia bonae fidei uenditorem nec commodorum spem augere nec incommodorum cognitionem ~are oportet V. MAX. 8.2.1.

**b** to make difficult of comprehension.
▸ qualia sunt ea quae transferuntur aut inmutantur, aut ea quibus tamquam abutimur, aut ea quae ~amus CIC. *Part.* 17; ea quae ducuntur a sensibus et ab omni consuetudine, quam ~ari uolunt *Luc.* 42; praeceptorem aliquem qui discipulos ~are quae dicerent iuberet QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.18; adfectatione et morositate nimia ~abat stilum SUET. *Tib.* 70.1.

**6** To render unknown or insignificant, make obscure.
▸ multi alii aduentant, paupertas quorum ~at nomina ENN. *scen.* 49; si propter ignotitiam artis uirtutes ~antur VITR. 3.pr.3.

**b** to blot out or obscure the memory of.
▸ ut tuas laudes ~atura nulla umquam sit obliuio CIC. *Marc.* 30; ~ata diu populo .. speciosa uocabula rerum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.115; ea (*sc.* fortuna) res cunctas ex lubidine magis quam ex uero celebrat ~atque SAL. *Cat.* 8.1; arcus enim et statuas .. demolitur et ~at obliuio PLIN. *Pan.* 55.9; (*cf.*) postea quam .. omnis eorum memoria sensim ~ata est et euanuit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.95.

**obscūrō**² *adv.* [OBSCVRVS + -ō²] In the dark, secretly, furtively.
▸ furtum a furuo, id est nigro dictum Labeo ait, quod clam et ~ fiat et plerumque nocte PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.1.

**obscūrus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + *-scurus; cf. Skt skunati; Eng. sky]

**1** Dim, dark, obscure:
**a** (of light, heavenly bodies, etc.).
▸ si ~ior et quasi caliginosa stella extiterit CIC. *Div.* 1.130; flumina uerna cient ~o lumine Pisces Q. CIC. *poet.* 1; ~o etiam tum lumine SAL. *Jug.* 21.2; lumen .. ~a uicissim luna premit VERG. *A.* 4.80; post solis occasum iam ~a luce LIV. 24.21.7; solis in ~o .. pallore LUC. 7.200; ex oleo lumen ~um (*sc.* fit) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.84; prout (luna) splendidior ~iorue laetari aut maerere TAC. *Ann.* 1.28.

**b** (of night, clouds, etc.).
▸ unde animae excitantur ~a umbra opertae *Inc. trag.* 76; ~a nocte SAL. *Jug.* 53.7; at Venus ~o gradientis aere saepsit VERG. *A.* 1.411; LIV. 44.12.6; latet ~a condita nube dies OV. *Ep.* 18.122; ~o .. puluere STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.32; (*poet.*) ~i crescebant tempora somni SEN. *Apoc.* 2.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) aliae res obnoxiosae nocte in ~a latent ENN. *scen.* 303;—(*neut., sg. or pl., as noun*) aues .. in ~o continentur SEN. *Ep.* 122.4; nutriri inter ~a flatus *Nat.* 5.14.3; (*w. gen.*) sub ~um noctis VERG. *G.* 1.478; ~o noctis opacae SIL. 15.591; ~o adhuc coeptae lucis TAC. *Hist.* 4.50; (*fig.*) uoluitur tempus rata quidem lege, sed per ~um SEN. *Ep.* 101.5; PER ~VM SERPENS MORS CVNCTA RESOLVIT *CIL* 10.2311;—(*neut. sg. as adv.*) ~um nimbosus dissilit aer LUC. 5.631.

**c** (of places).
▸ ~is .. conuallibus VERG. *A.* 6.139; Cimmerion etiam ~as accessit ad arces [TIB.] 3.7.64; loco ~o LIV. 10.1.5; ~um .. antrum OV. *Met.* 4.100; ~i dea clara mundi SEN. *Phaed.* 309; ~o et calido septo COL. 7.3.18; TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.21.2; (*cf.* sense 5) ~as .. tabernas HOR. *Ars* 229;—(*neut., w. gen.*) in ~a terrarum SEN. *Nat.* 6.8.2.

**2 a** Appearing only faintly, dimly seen, dusky, shadowy.
▸ cum procul ~os collis .. uidemus VERG. *A.* 3.522; ibant ~i sola sub nocte per umbram 6.268; ~a .. fronti uitta manet STAT. *Theb.* 8.88.

**b** dark or dingy in colour.
▸ ~a tinctas ferrugine habenas OV. *Met.* 5.404; quoniam inficiendis claro colore lanis candidum liquidumque (*sc.* alumen) utilissimum est contraque fuscis aut ~is nigrum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.183; uelleris ~i pecudes STAT. *Theb.* 4.445; fiant ~i dentes JUV. 6.145; Mauro ~ior Indus 11.125.

**c** (of the countenance) dark, gloomy; (also, of death, etc.).
▸ quibus rebus certe ipsi candidatorum uoltus ~iores uideri solent CIC. *Mur.* 49;—omnibus ~as inicit illa (*sc.* mors) manus OV. *Am.* 3.9.20; carceris ~as ante sedere fores *Ib.* 78.

**3** Hidden from sight, not (or barely) visible.
▸ ~us in ulua delitui VERG. *A.* 2.135; ipsa .. sidera erunt nullis ~a tenebris PROP. 2.26.55; locis circa densa obsita uirgulta ~is LIV. 1.14.7; stabula .. siluis ~a uetustis OV. *Met.* 6.521; ~os delubra tenent (*sc.* deos) *Epic. Drusi* 189; ~us umbris arborum MART. 1.49.16; crinis ad ~ae decurrens cingula mammae V. FL. 3.526; ~a spargentem uulnera funda 6.193;—(*poet.*) ~am (*i.e. disguised*) .. Pallada OV. *Met.* 6.36.

**b** imperceptible.
▸ ut .. facilius ~am operam Myrmecidum ex ebore oculi uideant, extrinsecus admouent nigras setas VAR. *L.* 7.1; ~um coni .. acumen (*i.e. the vanishing point*) LUCR. 4.431; Mulciber ~os lectum circaque superque disponit laqueos OV. *Ars* 2.577; (*cf., of a reflection*) ~a .. moto reddita forma lacu est *Met.* 3.475.

**4** (of sounds) Not clearly audible, muted or muffled.
▸ est autem etiam in dicendo quidam cantus ~ior CIC. *Orat.* 57; (uox) miseratione flexa et flebilis et consulto quasi ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.64.

**5** (of persons, etc.) Little known, undistinguished, insignificant, humble, obscure.
▸ tribunatus eius .. non ~us fuit CIC. *Brut.* 100; ut nullius negotiatoris ~issimi reditus umquam fuerit desertior *Pis.* 55; Caesaris autem erat in barbaris nomen ~ius CAES. *Civ.* 1.61.3; natus haud ~o loco SAL. *Cat.* 23.1; ~am atque humilem .. multitudinem LIV. 1.8.5; natus ~issimis initiis VELL. 2.76.4; ~o positus loco SEN. *Thy.* 394; non ~us nec male notus eques MART. 5.13.2; non te series inhonora parentum ~um proauis .. plebeia de stirpe tulit STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.16; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.21; senatum .. et populum, numquam ~a nomina TAC. *Hist.* 2.32; tenuis adhuc et ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.2; tu rusticando ~us es APUL. *Apol.* 16;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) qui demissi in ~o uitam habent SAL. *Cat.* 51.12; uirtuti iturae in ~um occasionem per quam enitesceret quaesierunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.3; ceteri duces in ~o TAC. *Hist.* 3.32; (*w. gen.*) in ~o famae SIL. 8.508;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) insignem attenuat deus, ~a promens (*i.e. those of humble origin*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.14.

**b** (of fame or reputation).
▸ uestra uero laus tenuis plane atque ~a, iudices, esset CIC. *Ver.* 1.2; multi praeterea, quos fama ~a recondit VERG. *A.* 5.302; sic minor oratorum honor ~iorque gloria est TAC. *Dial.* 41.3;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) si in tanta scriptorum turba mea fama in ~o sit LIV. pr.3.

**6** Imperfectly known (through lapse of time, etc.), obscure, uncertain.
▸ res .. uetustate nimia ~as LIV. 6.1.2; Perusinorum casus ~ior fama est 23.20.3; unde datas habeat uires, ~ior aeuo fama OV. *Fast.* 6.103; Q. autem Varius propter ~um ius ciuitatis Hybrida cognominatus V. MAX. 8.6.4; ceteros ~is ob uetustatem initiis niti TAC. *Ann.* 3.63; statuliber rationem reddere iussus reliquum quod apparet soluit, de eo, quod ~ius est, satisdare paratus est POMPON. *dig.* 40.7.5; in ~a uoluntate manumittentis fauendum est libertati PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.179;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) semper in ~is quod minimum est sequimur ULP. *dig.* 50.17.9; PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.114.

**b** ~*um* (also *in* ~*o*) *est*, it is not clear, it is uncertain, it is doubtful.
▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) utrum sciant pingere an nesciant, non ~um est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.73; minime enim ~um est quid isti moliantur *Att.* 14.22.1; non committam ut quid uos uelitis ~um sit LIV. 10.19.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod recto casu quom dicimus inpos, ~ius est esse a potentia quam cum dicimus inpotem VAR. *L.* 5.4; neque ~um erat (Philippum) rebellaturum LIV. 40.3.2; non equidem ~um uobis .. esse rear, quantis conubia nostra procorum turba petant studiis STAT. *Theb.* 2.156;—(*w.* de) id minus miror ~um esse de hostium duce dedito missoque LIV. 9.15.9;—id quoque docere, quod in ~o est an didiceris PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.11; in ~o erit .. de facto an de iure inter creditorem et pupillum controuersia fuerit POMPON. *dig.* 12.2.42; (*cf.*) sic reliqua non in ~o habentur TAC. *Ann.* 15.16; saepe mandatum initio litis in ~o est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.84.

**c** (of memory) dim, faint; (of hope) uncertain.
▸ ira populi .. fraudis .. contra legem Treboniam factae memoriam ~am fecit LIV. 5.12.2; 23.43.4;—nolo suspensam et incertam plebem Romanam ~a spe et caeca exspectatione pendere CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; quanto diutius considero .. tanto mihi spes uidetur ~ior *N.D.* 1.60.

**7** Concealed from knowledge, not openly expressed, unpublicized.
▸ praesertim cum et tuum de illius ingenio notissimum iudicium esset nec illius de tuo ~um CIC. *Brut.* 251; simultates partim ~as, partim apertas *Man.* 71; Libonis et Hypsaeinon ~a concursatio *Fam.* 1.1.3; nullum ~um potest nec dictum eius esse nec factum *Off.* 2.44; de quo hoc plura feremus, quod .. ~iora sunt eius gesta NEP. *Timoth.* 4.6; HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.38; quo .. fuga ~ior esset LIV. 22.42.2; ~am fore necem longinquitate exilii ratus TAC. *Ann.* 1.53;—(*w. dat.*) tua uero nobilitas .. hominibus litteratis et historicis est notior, populo uero .. ~ior CIC. *Mur.* 16; suam illam in meo dolore συμπάθειαν neque tum mihi ~am neque post ingratam fuisse *Att.* 4.15.1;—(*pred., w. acc. and inf.*) est enim ~um proximis censoribus hunc .. apud exercitum fuisse *Arch.* 11.

**b** (of persons, conduct) Not open, secretive.
▸ quodsi quam audax est ad conandum tam esset ~us in agendo CIC. *Ver.* 5; non uiri boni (hoc celandi genus), uersuti potius, ~i, astuti *Off.* 3.57; plerumque modestus occupat ~i speciem HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.95; mira comitas et diuersa ab Tiberii sermone uultu, adrogantibus et ~is TAC. *Ann.* 1.33; callidum olim et tegendis sceleribus ~um 6.24;—(*w.* aduersum) (Tiberium) ~um aduersum alios 4.1.

**8** Not clear to the mind, incomprehensible, obscure; (rhet.) = Gk δυσπαρακολούθητος.
▸ istorum ~am diligentiam TER. *An.* 21; uidendi res ~issimas CIC. *de Orat.* 2.153; res, quae esset iam antea non ~a, sacerdotum testimonio perspicua esse coepit *Ver.* 4.100; aenigma .. plane non intellexi; est enim numero Platonis ~ius *Att.* 7.13.5; Graiorum ~a reperta LUCR. 1.136; haud ~a cadens mittet tibi signa Bootes VERG. *G.* 1.229; quem si puellarum insereres choro, mire sagaces falleret hospites discrimen ~um HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.23; cogitet ~i uerissima dicta libelli, Heraclite, tui *Aetna* 538; carmen .. non eo tantum ~ius quia incertiora futura praeteritis sunt sed perplexius etiam scripturae genere LIV. 25.12.8; tripodas uatesque deorum sors ~a decet LUC. 6.771; Tiberio .. suspensa semper et ~a uerba TAC. *Ann.* 1.11; cum uero res corporales interuenient, et scriptura difficilior fit et ~a portio VEN. *dig.* 34.4.32;—~um (causae genus), in quo aut tardi auditores sunt aut difficilioribus ad cognoscendum negotiis causa est implicata CIC. *Inv.* 1.20; genera porro causarum plurimi quinque fecerunt: honestum, humile, dubium uel anceps, admirabile, ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.40;—(*neut. as noun*) cum parua magnis .. ~a dilucidis .. inteximus CIC. *Part.* 12; an prudens ludis me ~a canendo? HOR. *S.* 2.5.58; in ~o positas causas CELS. 1.pr.17; libri .. Verrii Flacci de ~is Catonis GEL. 17.6.2.

**b** (of writers or speakers).
▸ difficilius est non esse ~um in re narranda quam .. in perorando CIC. *de Orat.* 2.329; breuis esse laboro, ~us fio HOR. *Ars* 26; uates ~a OV. *Met.* 7.761; postremo non iam ~i suadentes simul terrentesque pertraxere (Agricolam) ad Domitianum TAC. *Ag.* 42.2;—(*w. inf.*) Heraclitus ~us inuoluere omnia FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).

**Obscus, Opscus** ~a, ~um *a.* archaic form of OSCVS; (see also quot.).
▸ (*m. as noun*) de muris rem gerit ~us ENN. *Ann.* 296 (FEST. p.198M);—~um .. Cloatius putat eo uocabulo significari sacrum FEST. p.189M.

**obsecrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ops-**. [OBSECRŌ + -TIŌ] The act of beseeching or imploring, entreaty, supplication.
▸ quartus decimus (locus), qui per ~onem sumitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; eius uos ~onem repudiare *Font.* 48; *Att.* 3.19.2; principium futurae secum meditabatur ~onis APUL. *Met.* 6.5; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~o illa iudicum per carissima pignora QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.33.

**b** (relig.) a public act of prayer, a supplication of the gods.
▸ CIC. *Har.* 63; ~o itaque a populo duumuiris praeeuntibus est facta LIV. 4.21.5; ~ones in templis factae 5.18.11; ut .. dira aue in Capitolio uisa ~o haberetur SUET. *Cl.* 22.1.

**obsecrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + SACRŌ]

**1** To beseech, entreat, implore, beg.
▸ (*w. acc. of person*) aduorsum quam eius me ~auisset pater PL. *Trin.* 176; ne me ~a TER. *An.* 543; cum .. precibus quoque me ~aret MARC. *Fam.* 4.11.1; ii .. ab Numidis ~ati SAL. *Jug.* 25.5;—(*w. obj. cl.*) ~at ne Casinam uxorem ducam PL. *Cas.* 321; ~aturum ut liceret hanc sibi uxorem ducere TER. *Ad.* 334; ~ans per deos immortalis, ut aut secum iure contenderent aut iniuriam sine ignominia sibi inponerent CIC. *Quinct.* 96; petunt, ~ant, ut sibi praesidium mittat *B. Afr.* 74.1; senatu ~ante ne rem publicam in incerto relinqueret statu LIV. 5.49.9; Bassus .. ~abat implerem meum tempus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.12; (*also w. acc. of person*) ~o te, Anciale, matri ne quid tuae aduorsus fuas ANDR. *trag.* 23; me ~auit suo ne gnato crederem PL. *Trin.* 154; TER. *An.* 402; qui quidem .. me ut hanc causam .. susciperem ~arint CIC. *Ver.* 2.156; per liberos te oro et ~o ne quid grauius de salute .. tua consulas CAEL. *Att.* 10.9A.1; ~are Caesarem ne dubitaret signum dare *B. Afr.* 82.2; ~are Dionysium, ut Platonem Athenis arcesseret NEP. *Di.* 3.1; (*w.* cum) Tiberi, nunc tecum ~o, ut mihi subuenias TITIN. *com.* 32;—(*w. neut. pron.*) te ~o resecroque, mater, quod dudum ~aueram PL. *Aul.* 683; hoc te ~o .. ut meae stultitiae in iustitia tua sit aliquid praesidi TER. *Hau.* 644; ut te .. ~et obtesteturque P. Quinctius per senectutem .. suam nihil aliud nisi ut uestrae naturae bonitatique obsequamini CIC. *Quinct.* 91;—(*w. acc. of person and pro*) pro salute mea populum Romanum ~auit *Dom.* 30; *Red. Sen.* 29; *Lig.* 14;—(*w.* ab) si me fas est ~are aps te, pater PL. *Bac.* 1025;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ad matrem uirginis uenit ipsus ultro lacrumans orans ~ans TER. *Ad.* 472; exclusit; reuocat: redeam? non si ~et HOR. *S.* 2.3.264.

**b** (w. a deity as obj., expressed or understood).
▸ Venus alma, ambae te ~amus, .. in custodelam nos tuam ut recipias PL. *Rud.* 694; Mineruam genibus nixus ~o et oro .. ut .. AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N); FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.42(99N);—(*tm.*) ob uos sacro, in quibusdam precationibus est, pro uos obsecro FEST. p.190M;—(*absol.*) uidemus .. certis precationibus ~are summos magistratus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.11.

**2** *fidem* ~*are*, To beg for protection or support; (also ellipt.).
▸ di, ~o uostram fidem PL. *Am.* 1130; ne dixeritis, ~o, huic, uostram fidem! *Mil.* 862; CAECIL. *com.* 212;—prodi, male conciliate. — ~o TER. *Eu.* 669.

**3** ~*o* (parenth. or paratactically, w. direct questions or entreaties) I beseech you, pray; also, *te* (*uos*) ~*o*.
▸ quidnam est ~o quod te adiri abnutas? ENN. *scen.* 352; pergite, ~o, continuo PL. *Rud.* 1162; duc me ad eum, ~o TER. *Hau.* 432; ~o, ne facias *Ph.* 944; ~o, Caesar, repete illius temporis memoriam CIC. *Deiot.* 20; quam complectere ~o *Fam.* 10.19.2; nolite ~o, committere .. ut rei militaris dedecus admittatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.64.3;—hospes, te ~o, defende PL. *As.* 431; Neria Martis, te ~o, pacem dato GEL. *hist.* 15; quid, ~o te, me miserum! quid futurum est? CIC. *Fam.* 14.1.5; ~o uos .. eam patientiam non adhibebimus quam uel lusus ac uoluptas elicere solet? LIV. 5.6.3; quae, ~o te, ista acerbitas est? GEL. 20.1.36; (*w. internal acc.*) quod te ~o, aspernabilem ne haec taetritudo mea me inculta faxsit ACC. *trag.* 555; quod te per Genium .. ~o et obtestor, uitae me redde priori HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.95.

**obsecula** ~ae *f.* Also **ops-**. [OBSEQVOR + -VLA] A follower, devotee.
▸ mihi .. ~ae tuae ac ministrae LAEV. *poet.* 22.5.

**obsecundanter** *adv.* [pple. of OBSECVNDŌ + -TER²] (w. dat.) In compliance (with), according (to).
▸ ~ naturae uiuerent NIGID. in Non. p.147M.

**obsecundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + SECVNDŌ¹]

1 To act in compliance or support, fall in (with).
▶ ~ato (*sc.* patri) in loco TER. *Hau.* 827; propalam obuiam ire cupiditati parum ausi, ~ando mollire impetum adgrediuntur LIV. 3.35.7; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.136;—(*of things*) ut eius semper uoluntatibus non modo ciues adsenserint .. sed etiam uenti tempestatesque ~arint CIC. *Man.* 48; uolo periculum facere, an id quod non didici facilius ~et mihi AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.18(252N).

2 To follow the movement (of something), move in concert.
▶ capite atque umeris sensim ad id quo manus feratur ~antibus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.92.

**obsequella** ~ae *f.* Also **-ēla**. [OBSEQVOR + -ĒLA] Compliance, obedience.
▶ PL. *As.* 65 (*s.v.l.*); tuae benignitatiatque ~ae TURP. *com.* 210; quam mihi sit grata illius ~a AFRAN. *com.* 257; ~a obsequium PAUL. *Fest.* p.192M.

**obsequens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **ops-**. [pple. of OBSEQVOR]

1 Responsive to the promptings (of), susceptible, addicted (to).
▶ (*w. dat.*) sane hercle homo uoluptati ~ns fuit dum uixit TER. *Hec.* 459; neue te dirae spei praebe ~ntem SEN. *Phaed.* 132.

2 Complying with or showing consideration for the wishes of others, obliging, indulgent.
▶ (*w. dat.*) ut tibi ego inuentus sum ~ens! quod maxume cupiebas, eiius copiam feci tibi PL. *Cas.* 449; uin tu te mihi ~ntem esse an neuis? *Mer.* 150; etsi ego meis me omnibus scio esse adprime ~ntem TER. *Hec.* 247;—modo fit ~ns hilarus comis CAECIL. *com.* 108; dic, uter ~ntior sit, uter indulgentior SEN. *Con.* 9.3.4; nurus ~ntissima QUINT. *Decl.* 291(p.162,l.9); ~ntissimum maritum APUL. *Apol.* 100.

b (as an ep. of deities, esp. Fortune).
▶ quem te autem diuom nominem? — Fortunam, atque ~ntem PL. *As.* 716; VENERI ~NTI *CIL* 1.1553; [SEN.] *Oct.* 452; FORTVNA ~NS *BMCI* 4.p.78,No.541; IOVI ~NTI *CIL* 11.658.

c (of inanim. things) favourable.
▶ ne gubernatoris quidem artem tranquillum mare et ~ns uentus ostendit SEN. *Dial.* 6.5.4;—(*w. dat.*) cibus parum ~ns stomacho *Nat.* 6.32.3.

3 (of persons, animals, etc.) Obedient, docile, amenable.
▶ (*w. dat.*) meo patri minus ~ns TER. *Hau.* 259; FVI PARENS DOMINEIS SENIBVS HVIC AVTEM ~NS *CIL* 1.1570.4; 1.1593; legiones habeo quinque .. nobis ~ntis PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.6; idem equi ~ntes alteri equiti, alteri contumaces sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.26.5;—ut raro, si inter initia medicus accessit, ~ns aeger sine illius uitio pereat CELS. 3.1.4; ~ntissimis inde eis usus est FRON. *Str.* 1.10.2.

4 Tractable, malleable; (w. dat.) responsive (to treatment).
▶ quanto facilius animus accipit formam, flexibilis et omni umore ~ntior! SEN. *Ep.* 50.6; cum ~ns ingenium est 95.4;—curae mortalium ~ntissimam esse Italiam COL. 3.8.5.

**obsequenter** *adv.* ~tissimē. Also **ops-**. [OBSEQVENS + -TER²] Compliantly, obediently, with deference.
▶ haec a collega ~ter facta LIV. 41.10.12; uides, quam ~ter paream tibi PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.15; uixit in contubernio auiae delicatae seuerissime et tamen ~tissime 7.24.3; APUL. *Met.* 11.1.

**obsequentia** ~ae *f.* [OBSEQVENS + -IA] Compliance, obedience, deference.
▶ imprudentia Biturigum et nimia ~a reliquorum CAES. *Gal.* 7.29.4; per ~am orationis SAL. *Hist.* 2.78; CVIVS SIMPLICITAS ET ~A LAVDATVR *CIL* 3.14292.

**obsequibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [OBSEQVOR + -BILIS] Compliant, obliging, complaisant.
▶ cognatos adfinesque nullos ferme tam esse ~es ait, ut ad laborem capessendum nihil cunctentur GEL. 2.29.12.

**obsequiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ops-**. [OBSEQVIVM + -ŌSVS] Compliant, deferential, obsequious.
▶ ⟨tu⟩ mihi ~us semper fuisti PL. *Capt.* 418.

**obsequium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **ops-**. [OBSEQVOR + -IVM]

1 The action or attitude of compliance (with desires, inclinations, etc.).
▶ ut animo ~ium sumere possit PL. *Bac.* 1082;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quom animus .. a corporis ~io indulgentiaque discesserit CIC. *Leg.* 1.60; ~ium uentris HOR. *S.* 2.7.104; uictoriae ~io .. ne iustitiae suae deesset obstitit V. MAX. 6.5.1.

2 Compliance with or consideration for the wishes of others, assiduous service or attention, deference, solicitude; (pl.) services.
▶ comprehendere multos amicitia, tueri ~io CIC. *Cael.* 13; mulieres quidem ualde intellego delectari ~io et comitate adulescentis *Att.* 6.6.1; bis peccas, cum peccanti ~ium commodas PUB. *Sent.* B.9; hanc (*sc.* inuidiam) ille non lenire ~io, sed acerbitate opprimere studuit NEP. *Di.* 6.5; ~io plurima uincet amor TIB. 1.4.40; ut per omne ~ium insinuaret se in quam maxime familiarem usum LIV. 40.21.11; DOMESTICA BONA PVDICITIAE, OPSEQVI, COMITATIS *CIL* 6.1527.1.30; OV. *Tr.* 5.6.30; numen ipsius dei .. uerba mortalium caelesti ~io conprobauit V. MAX. 1.8.2; licet omne deorum ~ium speres LUC. 5.294; uicit sapiens tamen ~ium coniugis altae [SEN.] *Oct.* 213; nec graue manu missis per idem ~ium retinendi libertatem per quod adsecuti sint TAC. *Ann.* 13.26; quam (*sc.* benignitatem) .. praecipua sanctitate, ~io, deorum honore meruisti PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.100(101); non moratur marinum ~ium (*i.e. the attendance of the sea gods on her wishes*) APUL. *Met.* 4.31; daemonum ~io et opera et ministerio *Soc.* 6; (*poet.*) flectitur ~io curuatus ab arbore ramus OV. *Ars* 2.179; ~io deferri spernit aquarum *Met.* 9.117;—(*w. obj. gen.*) cuius ~ium meus haud ferre posset fata post fratris dolor [SEN.] *Oct.* 111; IN POSTERVM TANTO PRETIO INVITENTVR AD ~IVM HVMANITATIS *CIL* 2.6278.11; nonnumquam prorogat (tempus iudicati) pro causae qualitate et quantitate uel personarum ~io ULP. *dig.* 42.1.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~io et obseruantia in regem LIV. 1.35.5;—omnia .. ei ~ia polliceor PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.3; quod magnis mercedibus ~iisque impetratum est PLIN. *Nat.* 36.10; circumstant famuli consuetaque turba ~iis STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.236; ita nunc ego contemno matrem, ego despicio caecitatis ~ia (*i.e. the kindness due to one who is blind*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 16.5.

b servility, subservience, obsequiousness.
▶ hoc tempore ~ium amicos, ueritas odium parit TER. *An.* 68; alter in ~ium plus aequo pronus HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.10; ita (ciuitas) ~io principum et licentia plebei lasciuire ut nec libidini nec sumptibus modus esset LIV. 23.4.5; adgregabantur e plebe flagitiosa per ~ia Vitellio cogniti TAC. *Hist.* 2.87; *Ann.* 3.75.

c sexual compliance.
▶ ut ~ium amatori uenditaret LIV. 39.42.9; ubi admotus (*sc. a stallion*) fere temptauit ~ium feminae COL. 6.27.10;—(*w. gen.*) Bagoae spadoni, qui Alexandrum ~io corporis deuinxerat sibi CURT. 10.1.25.

d (of animals) tractability, docility; (also, of inanim. things).
▶ elephantorum feritatem usque in seruile ~ium demeretur cibus SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.5; iaculantes ~ia (equorum) experiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.159;—suum genus sagittario calamo .. ~iumque quo libeat flecti calefacto 16.166.

3 (of soldiers, subjects, etc.) Compliance with orders, obedience, allegiance, discipline.
▶ CENTVM ANNORVM IMMOBILEM FIDEM ~IVMQVE *CIL* 13.1668.2.34; polliceri militum quoque ~ium CURT. 6.2.20; si duceremur traditi a iudice aut magistratu, carnifici nostro praestaremus ~ium SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.8; ciuitas .. ad ~ium redacta FRON. *Str.* 4.3.14; est in eodem ~io et Mattiacorum gens TAC. *Ger.* 29.3; *Hist.* 2.19; prouinciam .. quam in eo ~io, in ea erga te fide, quam .. mereris, inueni PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17b(28).1; ~ium rumpere SUET. *Gal.* 16.2; liberti in ~io fuerunt PAUL. *dig.* 35.1.84;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ~ium regentis paratos TAC. *Dial.* 41.3; desciuit ab ~io mariti APUL. *Met.* 10.23;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pro fide atque ~io in populum Romanum LIV. 29.15.3;—(*w.* erga) nulla colonia uestra erit, quae nos ~io erga uos fideque superet 7.30.19; ~ium erga imperatorem exuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*pl.*) Libyci .. mira tributi ~ia STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.84; ~ia meliorum nox abstulerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.80; PLIN. *Pan.* 16.3.

4 *feralia obsequia*, Funeral rites or offerings.
▶ paucis interiectis diebus quis feralia litantur ~ia APUL. *Met.* 10.27.

5 The action of following a movement.
▶ interdum nutu capitisque citati integer ~io STAT. *Theb.* 6.772.

**obsequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *intr.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + SEQVOR] FORMS: ~quito (imp.) CATO *Agr.* 5.6. CONST.: w. dat.

1 To follow the promptings (of inclinations, desires, etc.).
▶ animo quando ~quitur suo PL. *Am.* 995; quom adhuc naso odos ~cutust meo, da uicissim meo gutturi gaudium *Cur.* 105; animi ut incertus foret pudorin anne amori ~queretur magis TER. *Hec.* 122; ut uestrae naturae bonitatique ~quamini CIC. *Quinct.* 91; quoniam pudori tuo maluisti ~qui quam ualetudini *Fam.* 16.9.3; cum huic (cupiditati) ~cutus sis, illi est repugnandum *Tusc.* 5.60; ne quibus quidem et XX uulneribus quin uerecundiae ~queretur absterreri potuit V. MAX. 4.5.6.

b to devote oneself (to a pursuit).
▶ amorin med an rei ~qui potius par sit PL. *Trin.* 230; cum quibus erat quomque una is sese dedere eorum ~qui studiis TER. *An.* 64; ~quar studiis nostris CIC. *de Orat.* 1.3; idoneum tempus ratus studiis ~quendi suis Athenas se contulit NEP. *Att.* 2.2.

2 To comply (with a person's expressed or supposed wishes), defer (to), gratify, humour, oblige.
▶ dum illi ~quar PL. *Mer.* 84; nos quoque senes est aequom senibus ~qui TER. *Hau.* 419; bubulcis ~quito partim CATO *Agr.* 5.6; certum ac deliberatum est me illis ~qui TURP. *com.* 180; dum tibi roganti uoluerim ~qui CIC. *Orat.* 238; de te tibi ~quor *Clu.* 149; quod .. uocantibus legatis eorum haud grauate ~cutus esset LIV. 35.44.3; ~quere potius ciuibus placidus tuis [SEN.] *Oct.* 578;—(*w. abst. subj.*) natura autem atque fortuna pariter ~cuta est ei POL. *Hist.* 5; (*w. internal acc.*) et id ego percupio ~qui gnato meo PL. *As.* 76;—(*w.* uoluntati *and sim.*) uestrae potius ~cutus sum uoluntati CIC. *de Orat.* 1.206; ~quere huic errori meo *Att.* 12.25.2; ~quar uoluntati tuae COL. 5.1.4;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) me obstare, illos ~qui ENN. *scen.* 62; si id fit dando atque ~quendo TER. *Ad.* 880; habeo (*sc.* publicanos) in deliciis, ~quor, uerbis laudo, orno CIC. *Att.* 6.1.16; Romulus ~quitur OV. *Fast.* 5.479; peritus ~qui TAC. *Ag.* 8.1; (*w. internal acc.*) quia non iusta iniusta, prorsus omnia omnino ~quor TER. *Ad.* 990.

3 To comply (with), submit (to commands, etc.), follow the instructions (of persons), obey.
▶ qui imperare insueram, nunc alterius imperio ~quor PL. *Capt.* 306; dum sanctis patriae legibus ~quimur CIC. *poet.* 39(54) (*Tusc.* 1.101); quia neque, uti de M. Popilio referrent, senatui ~quebantur LIV. 42.21.1; nudis tantum praeceptis ~cuntur SEN. *Ep.* 95.36; ne miles centurioni, ne centurio tribuno ~quatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; medicis ~quebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.4; interea tu ~quere imperio JUV. 10.343; illa mandatu fratris ~quens APUL. *Met.* 10.24; (*cf.*) Pindarus ueritati magis ~cutus GEL. 17.10.11;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) classem .. relinquere iussus ~quitur LUC. 8.576; (*of inanim. things*) ~quitur (*sc.* nubes) quacunque iubet levis aura *Aetna* 339.

b to defer (to a practice).
▶ consuetudini auribus indulgenti libenter ~quor CIC. *Orat.* 157; non si flagitiis ~cutus, delicta perpessus praesens gaudium quom mox futuro malo concesseris SAL. *Rep.* 1.6.5.

c to yield before (a force or influence), give way to.
▶ ut in nauigando tempestati ~qui artis est CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.21; si non fortunae ~cutus uideberis CAES. *Att.* 10.8b.1; aestu fertur (iudex) et uelut rapido flumini ~quitur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.6.

4 (of inanim. things) To be amenable (to treatment), be tractable.
▶ ut quisquis (*sc.* palmes) ~quetur, leuiter curuabitur COL. 4.26.3; quibus (*sc.* malleis) regulare (aes) ~quitur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.94.

5 To follow the movement (of).
▶ tum accipiat (caput) aptos ex ipsa actione motus ut cum gestu concordet et manibus ac lateribus ~quatur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.69.

**obserō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + SERA + -Ō¹]

1 To place a bar across (a door, etc.), bolt, fasten.
▶ tu abi atque ~a ostium intus TER. *Eu.* 763; ne quis liminis ~et tabellam CATUL. 32.5; foribus ~atis NEP. *Di.* 9.4; ianuam ~ari iubet LIV. 40.7.8; CURT. 4.4.12; amites, qui exitus ferarum ~ent COL. 9.1.3; ~atis adhuc foribus deinde apertis SUET. *Tit.* 11.1; conclaue quoddam ~atis luminibus umbrosum APUL. *Met.* 2.23; 10.19.

b to bar or prohibit access to (buildings, etc.), shut off.
▶ plebis aedificiis ~atis LIV. 5.41.7; sic reclusuri estis maria? ~ate potius SEN. *Suas.* 3.2; conclaue, in quo Alexandri corpus iacebat, ~ari iubet CURT. 10.7.16; ipsas Propontidos fauces Porcius Cato sic obditis nauibus quasi porta ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41 (3.6.10); horreum quoddam satis ualidis claustris obseptum ~atumque APUL. *Met.* 3.28.

c to shut up, enclose.
▶ carcere ~atam animam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.2.

2 To block, obstruct (the ears, mouth, etc.).
▶ aures spurcitie ~atae APUL. *Fl.* 17;—(*transf. or fig.*) licet ~es palatum CATUL. 55.21; ~atis auribus HOR. *Epod.* 17.53; nullam partem defensionis odio ~atae aures reciperent V. MAX. 7.3.ext.6; os ~atum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.226(234N); petitor aures ~atas de nuptiis obtundens APUL. *Met.* 8.9.

b to obstruct, impede (utterances).
▶ offulae sequentis fraude caninis latratibus ~atis APUL. *Met.* 6.20.

**obserō²** ~erere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* Also **ops-**. [OB + SERŌ¹] FORMS: ~esse (for ~euisse) ACC. *trag.* 115.

1 To sow, plant (seeds, etc.).
▶ tribus tantis illi minus redit quam ~eueris PL. *Trin.* 530; ut per autumnum facile possint uno iugo tritici ~eri modii centum quinquaginta COL. 11.2.47; sic macerata (*sc.* semina) postero die recte ~erentur 11.3.60;—(*in fig. phr.*) hisce ego iam sementem in ore faciam pugnosque ~eram PL. *Men.* 1012; quod beneficium haut sterili in segete, rex, te ~esse intelleges ACC. *trag.* 115.

b (w. abl.) to sow, plant (with).
▶ naturale saepimentum, quod ~eri solet uirgultis aut spinis VAR. *R.* 1.14.1; frugibus ~erebatur (terra) CIC. *Leg.* 2.63; LUCR. 5.1378; felicibus ~ita pomis rura OV. *Met.* 13.719; nec amplius quattuor modiis iugerum ~eretur COL. 2.10.4;—(*without abl.*) ut, cum ~itum (*sc.* campum Leontinum) uidisses, annonae caritatem non uererere CIC. *Ver.* 3.47.

2 (fig.) To sow, beget (trouble).
▶ tun is es qui per uoluptatem tuam in me aerumnam ~euisti grauem? PL. *Epid.* 557.

**obseruābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [OBSERVŌ + -BILIS]

1 Capable of being observed, perceptible.
▶ num dubium est .. quin ille (*sc.* sol) annum ~em fecerit circumactu suo ..? SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.1.

2 Capable of being guarded against.
▶ rectas ac simplices manus .. propulsare facile est, auersae tectaeque minus sunt ~es QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.20.

3 Such as ought to be respected, recognized, or observed.
▶ cum ex uno latere finiatur terminis, ex alio arboribus .. quaeque alia ~ia in finibus sunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.115.

4 Observant, punctilious.
▶ quae cuncta nos quoque ~i patientia sustinere censebat APUL. *Met.* 11.21.

**obseruans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of OBSERVŌ]

**1** Assiduous in performing services, etc., attentive. ▸ gratum hominem ~ntemque cognosces CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.12.3;—(*w. gen.*) hominem propinquum, tui ~ntem *Quinct.* 39; ~ntissimum studiosissimumque nostri *Fam.* 13.3; 14.4.6; haut fuit in terris diuom ~ntior alter GRAT. 104; mei sum ~ntissimum expertus (illum) PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.26(11).1.

**2** Attentive in the performance (of duties), observant, scrupulous. ▸ 'religiosus' pro casto atque ~nti cohibentique sese certis legibus finibusque dici coeptus GEL. 4.9.3;—(*w. gen.*) cum sis omnium officiorum ~ntissimus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.30.1;—(*cf.*) nec diuersis et insperatis temporibus ~ntissimam legem suorum aliquando itinerum mentiuntur (astra caelestia) APUL. *Mun.* 33.

**obseruanter** *adv.* ~tissimē. [OBSERVANS + -TER²] Attentively, punctiliously; (w. gen.) in a manner that is attentive to or heedful of (something). ▸ quam ob causam M. Cicero his omnino uerbis 'nouissime' et 'nouissimus' ~tissime (uti) uitarit GEL. 10.21; facit omnia circa honorem meum ~ter APUL. *Apol.* 72;—ita officiose atque ~ter (imperi) milites triumphauere SCAUR. *orat.* 6.

**obseruantia** ~ae *f.* [OBSERVANS + -IA]

**1** The action of watching, observation (of), attention (to); surveillance. ▸ temporum .. ~a VELL. 2.106.3;—Vulcanus cum uxorem Venerem duxisset et propter eius ~am Marti copia non fieret HYG. *Astr.* 2.42.

**2** Deferential regard, attention. ▸ ~am (eam appellant) per quam aetate aut sapientia aut honore aut aliqua dignitate antecedentes ueremur et colimus CIC. *Inv.* 2.66; id egit ut amicos ~a, rem parsimonia retineret *Quinct.* 59; uirtute atque ~a fili tui *Fam.* 5.17.5; quo fiebat ut eius ~a omnibus esset carior, cum eam officio .. tribui uiderent NEP. *Att.* 6.5; eadem pro libertis aduersus patronos ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.66; necessitas sane pro iure officioque ~ae adfinitatisque infrequens est GEL. 13.3.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) pro praeterita mea in te ~a CIC. *Att.* 4.1.1; obsequio et ~a in regem LIV. 1.35.5;—(*w.* erga) tua erga se ~a CIC. *Att.* 11.17.1; erga Vespasianum uetus mihi ~a TAC. *Hist.* 5.26.

**3** Observance (of rules, etc.). ▸ prisci moris ~a V. MAX. 2.6.7; uetustissima iuris ~a POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.24; numerorum ~a et diuisionum aequalitas APUL. *Pl.* 2.7; HOC TIBI PRAESTITERIT PIETAS .. HOC ~A LEGIS *CIL* 6.39086.

**obseruātē** *adv.* [pple. of OBSERVŌ + -Ē] Observantly, perspicaciously. ▸ ~ curioseque animaduertit M. Tullius GEL. 2.17.1.

**obseruātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ops-**. [OBSERVŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of watching or taking notice (of), observation, attention. ▸ ut igitur poeticae uersus inuentus est terminatione aurium, ~one prudentium CIC. *Orat.* 178; quasdam autem ~ones desiderant nouae res CELS. 1.3.1; tempus quoque ac locus egent ~one propria QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.46; (*cf.*) absumpta hac ~one (*i.e. the possibility of making an examination*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.169;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quaedam ~o constans atque diuturna est .. quid euenire et quid sequi soleat CIC. *Div.* 2.124; *Off.* 2.86;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~onibus studiorum VITR. 2.1.7; CELS. 1.pr.57; dierum ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 28.23; tabulas testamenti .. incustodita dierum ~one signatas TAC. *Ann.* 15.55.

**b** observation (of heavenly bodies, omens, etc.). ▸ bene gerendarum rerum auctoritates auguruni ~one .. explicari uoluerunt V. MAX. 1.1.1; caelestium ~onum 8.7.ext.3;—(*w. acc.*) astrologorum signa in caelo quid fit ~onis ENN. *scen.* 242;—(*w. obj. gen.*) diuturna ~one siderum CIC. *Div.* 1.2; ~o ominis V. MAX. 1.5.5; ~o umbrarum eius (*sc.* solis) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.35; est et alia ~o auspiciorum TAC. *Ger.* 10.5;—(*quasi-concr., of the results of observation*) ~ones siderum coctilibus laterculis inscriptas docet PLIN. *Nat.* 7.193.

**c** the action of noting from observation. ▸ postea reperta est (harena) non minus probanda ex quodam Hadriatici maris uado .. ~one non facili PLIN. *Nat.* 36.52; ne qua tam lubrica ~o fallat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.5; cuius difficilior apud Graecos ~o est 1.5.29.

**2** Watching as a precaution, keeping an eye on, surveillance; safeguarding, protection. ▸ certum est nunc ~oni operam dare PL. *Mil.* 485; ~ones, testificationes, seductiones testium CIC. *Mur.* 49;—(*w. obj. gen.*) torquet .. adsidua ~o sui et deprendi aliter ac solet metuit SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.1;—pro suae uirginitatis ~one AMP. 9.10; sed magis custodiam rerum et ~onem nobis concedit POMPON. *dig.* 42.4.12; ceteri .. ~oni singularum rerum adpositi erant APUL. *Mun.* 26; PAUL. *dig.* 41.2.3.23.

**3** The observance (of rules, standards, practices, etc.). ▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) ~o quaedam est .. earum rerum, quae in dicendo ualent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.232; sicut poema nemo dubitauerit .. similiter decurrentium spatiorum ~one esse generatum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.114; ita et ipsius digiti (non) simplex ~o est FRON. *Aq.* 24; M. Varronis liber .. octauus nullam esse ~onem similium docet GEL. 2.25.5; ~onem conputationis huius APUL. *Pl.* 1.10; sacra .. quorum illis temporibus summa ~o fuit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.55; ~onem .. et legem iuris SCAEV. *dig.* 29.7.14;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) sed haec diligens ~o in ordinandis testamentis militibus .. remissa est GAIUS *Inst.* 2.109.

**b** careful observance, punctiliousness. ▸ adeo summa erat ~o in bello mouendo CIC. *Off.* 1.36; religiosa cum ~one V. MAX. 6.5.intro.; ne liberalitatem .. haec ipsa ~o restringat, dum temperat SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.2.

**c** a point to be observed. ▸ ea duplex ~o est: altera, quae ad pedes refertur, altera quae ad comprehensiones, quae efficiuntur ex pedibus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.121;—(*w. cl.*) reliqua ~o, ne fissura in nodo fiat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.104; super omnia una ~o .. ut illa e uado exiliat uena 31.39; est et in diuidendis uerbis ~o, mediam litteram consonantem priori an sequenti syllabae adiungas QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.9.

**4** An observance, usage, practice. ▸ in sagittis quidem haec ~o est CELS. 7.5.2.C; pro usu publico et ~one communi PROB. *iur.* 1; hanc ~onem non solum in uitium positione, sed in ulmorum caeterarumque arborum praecipio COL. 5.6.20; hominis genibus quaedam et religio inest ~one gentium PLIN. *Nat.* 11.250; fere enim Attica ~one medici utuntur 21.185; est etiam sua loquentibus ~o, sua scribentibus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.1; 9.4.95; (ager) finitur secundum antiquam ~onem fluminibus, fossis, montibus, uiis, arboribus ante missis, aquarum diuergiis FRON. *agrim.* p.2; omnium .. summitatium metiundi ~ones sunt duae, enormis et liquis BALB. *grom.* p.99La; inter eas quoque personas .. est quaedam similis ~o, sed non tanta GAIUS *Inst.* 1.60; huius moris ~onisque multa sunt testimonia GEL. 5.13.3; confictis ~onibus uacuis fallens omnis homines APUL. *Met.* 9.14; VTQVE EA ~O A LANISTIS QVAM DILIGENTISSIME EXIGATVR *CIL* 2.6278.40; si non secundum legitimam ~onem diuortium factum sit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.35; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) quondam in ~one erat, ut defringerentur ex inputata buxo PLIN. *Nat.* 17.163.

**5** A remark, note, observation. ▸ ibi maxime usurpanda ~one, quae totis corporibus nihil esse utilius sale et sole dixit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.102; in libris ~onum a Septimio editis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.19; reliquit autem non mediocrem siluam ~onum sermonis antiqui SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re).

**6** Deferential attention. ▸ nullius ex his sermo periculosus erit .. nullius sumptuosa ~o SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.1.

**obseruātor** ~ōris *m.* [OBSERVŌ + -TOR] A person who watches over or keeps an eye on (something), an observer. ▸ nemo ~or, nemo castigator adsistet PLIN. *Pan.* 40.1; adsiduus ~or APUL. *Soc.* 16;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Messala .. Latini utique sermonis ~or diligentissimus SEN. *Con.* 2.4.8; sacer .. spiritus .. malorum bonorumque nostrorum ~or et custos SEN. *Ep.* 41.2; (honorarii tutores) dati sunt .. quasi ~ores actus eius et custodes ULP. *dig.* 26.7.3.2.

**obseruātus** ~ūs *m.* [OBSERVŌ + -TVS³] The act of paying attention or noticing, observation. ▸ ex ~u dicunt eum equom habere annos sedecim VAR. *R.* 2.7.3.

**obseruitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OBSERVŌ + -ITŌ]

**1** To watch or observe (regularly). ▸ Assyrii .. traiectiones motusque stellarum ~auerunt CIC. *Div.* 1.2; cum praeterea, si omina ~aret, aliquando eorum nonnulla etiam hortamenta haberet APUL. *Soc.* 19.

**2** To pay attention to, have regard to. ▸ neque solum deorum uoces Pythagorei ~auerunt sed etiam hominum quae uocant omina CIC. *Div.* 1.102; id uel in primis ~are, ut .. difficultates illas transabiremus APUL. *Met.* 8.15.

**3** To carry out, perform, observe (rites) regularly. ▸ (alias) (*sc.* caerimonias) seorsum aiunt ~are (*sc.* flaminicam Dialem) GEL. 10.15.26.

**obseruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **ops-**. [OB- + SERVŌ]

**1** To observe (with the mind or senses), give attention to, note. ▸ quae sua sponte homines eloquentes facerent, ea quosdam ~asse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.146; omnia momenta ~abimus neque ullum praetermittemus tui iuuandi .. locum *Fam.* 6.10.5; uestigia retro ~ata sequor VERG. *A.* 2.754; per .. ~atas inueniere notas OV. *Pont.* 4.13.10; si ad aetatem annorumque numquam ~atum uiris fortibus numerum respicimus SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; ~ans etiam Acerroniae necem TAC. *Ann.* 14.6; delicta neque ~abat omnia neque pro modo exequebatur SUET. *Jul.* 67.1;—(*w. indir. qu., etc.*) ~arent, portisculus signum cum dare coepisset ENN. *Ann.* 228; ~abo quam rem agat PL. *Am.* 270; ~a quid dabo *Men.* 472; ~ant quem ad modum sese unus quisque nostrum gerat CIC. *Ver.* 46; coronas misit et ~are iussit an sumeret SEN. *Dial.* 4.33.4;—(*also w. acc.*) ~abo quid agat hominem PL. *Men.* 465; nutum ~abit meum, quid uelim TRAB. *com.* 1; ~auit illum, an ex formula sua uiueret SEN. *Ep.* 6.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.; the vb. in impers. pass.*) quod sit homini spatium a uestigio ad uerticem id esse pansis manibus inter longissimos digitos ~atum est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.77; ~atum fere est celerius occidere festinatam maturitatem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.10; GEL. 15.7.1; (*absol. or ellipt.*) ~ato modo PL. *Men.* 334; *St.* 727; eo plus uereor ne abstuleritis ~antibus etiam oculos LIV. 6.15.13.

**b** (esp. w. omens, heavenly bodies, etc., as obj.); (absol.) to make observations. ▸ sed habeo alia signa, quae ~em CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.7; qui transeunt campos, nauigantium modo noctu sidera ~ant CURT. 7.4.28; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.17; quos (*sc.* equos) .. sacerdos ac rex .. comitantur hinnitusque ac fremitus ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 10.4;—quid quod .. aliter ~ant, alia respondent ..? CIC. *Div.* 2.83; addidere difficultatem et auctores diuersis in locis ~ando PLIN. *Nat.* 18.210.

**c** to notice the existence of (natural species), observe. ▸ in Asia tria genera (salicum) ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.177.

**2** (w. particular connotations)

**a** To watch, observe (with suspicion or as a precaution), to keep one's eye on; also, to beware of. ▸ uirum ~are desines PL. *Men.* 122; erus me .. iussit Pamphilum hodie ~are TER. *An.* 413; non enim id agit ut insidietur et ~et CIC. *Orat.* 210; nihil enim mali est canes ibi quam plurimos esse ubi permulti ~andi multaque seruanda sunt *S. Rosc.* 90; fac ut se abs te custodiri atque ~ari sciant Q. CIC. *Pet.* 55; omnis nostras pabulationes frumentationesque ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 7.16.3; VERG. *A.* 11.726; manus omnium ~et SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.5; desine iam nostram, precor, ~are culinam MART. 5.50.7; JUV. 7.241; mos regionis inspiciendus est, et secundum eum et ~ari uentrem et partum et infantem oportet ULP. *dig.* 25.4.1.15;—infamem nimio calore Cypron ~es moneo MART. 9.90.10.

**b** to wait or watch for (so as to ensnare or to take advantage of). ▸ cum praesertim tam multi occupationem eius ~ent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 22; quem nutum locupletis orbi senis non ~at (hereditatis spes)? *Parad.* 39; fetus, quos durus arator ~ans nido implumis detraxit VERG. *G.* 4.513; illa tu deuita, illa quae nos ~ant, quae captant inpares SEN. *Ep.* 103.1.

**c** to watch over (as a guardian), guard, mind. ▸ uae illi qui tam indiligenter ~auit ianuam PL. *As.* 273; non hic armenta gregesque horridus ~o! OV. *Met.* 1.514; canis .. diras Stygius ~et fores SEN. *Phaed.* 223.

**d** to watch, observe (with admiration; also, critically). ▸ in oratione Latina secutus est Coruinum Messalam quem senem adulescens ~arat SUET. *Tib.* 70.1;—postquam poeta sensit scripturam suam ab iniquis ~ari TER. *Ad.* 2; nimium .. inquirens in se atque ipse sese ~ans CIC. *Brut.* 283.

**e** (in a neutral sense) to look towards, face. ▸ australem soliti quem dicere Piscem, uoluitur inferior Capricorno .. Pistricem ~ans CIC. *Arat.* 413(169).

**3** To watch for, wait for (opportunities, signals, etc.). ▸ ut tempus ~aret epistulae tibi reddendae CIC. *Fam.* 11.16.1; inimicitia (est) ira ulciscendi tempus ~ans *Tusc.* 4.21; signum .. suum ~are B. *Afr.* 80.5; tempus ut ~em, manda mihi OV. *Ep.* 7.173; LIV. 3.22.6; aduentante die congiarii ~are principis egressum in publicum .. populus solebat PLIN. *Pan.* 26.1;—(*w.* dum) ~auit (lupus) dum dormitarent canes PL. *Trin.* 170;—(*w. indir. qu.*) uestigia pressit ~ans quae signa ferant VERG. *A.* 6.198.

**4** To abide by or adhere to in practice, observe, respect, recognize (laws, rules, agreements, etc.). ▸ leges, quae lectae et ad populum latae quas ~et VAR. *L.* 6.66; oratorii numeri .. ~andi ratione quadam, sed alio in genere orationis, in hoc omnino relinquendi CIC. *Orat.* 77; eum censum ~ari iussit *Ver.* 2.138; quod meas commendationes tam diligenter ~es *Fam.* 13.27.1; quin etiam leges latronum esse dicuntur .. quas ~ent *Off.* 2.40; si iudicium senatus ~ari oporteret CAES. *Gal.* 1.45.3; imperium ~are SAL. *Jug.* 80.2; ~are legem Liciniam LIV. 7.21.4; neque eos, quos statuit, terminos ~at 21.44.5; qui omnia facta dictaque eius uice legis ~em TAC. *Ann.* 4.37; (iura) quae in hereditate ciuium Romanorum libertorum ~antur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.57.

**b** to observe (festivals, etc.). ▸ quinquatrus: hic dies unus ab nominis errore ~atur proinde ut sint quinque dictus VAR. *L.* 6.14; ea sic ~abo quasi intercalatum non sit CIC. *Att.* 6.1.12; dies natalis et mensum et annorum initia sic ~ant ut noctem dies subsequatur CAES. *Gal.* 6.18.2; Tiberius Alexander .. in uerba Vespasiani legiones adegit Kal. Iul. qui principatus dies in posterum ~atus est SUET. *Ves.* 6.3; (*ellipt.*) VIII Kal. Ian. brumale solstitium (sic Chaldaei ~ant), significat COL. 11.2.94.

**c** to adhere to, keep to (a date, etc.). ▸ ipse in tuo redemptore nullam certam diem ~ares CIC. *Ver.* 3.16; neque magis ~aturos diem concilii quam ipse qui indixerit ~et LIV. 1.50.6; quamdiu etesiae tempus ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.22.

**5** To carry out in practice, follow, observe (a method or procedure), adopt (a course of action). ▸ persaepe me, quae soleres in dicendo ~are, docuisti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.97; quae et apud nos et in aliis ciuitatibus .. diligentissime ~antur *Sen.* 63; CVM ID .. DILIGENTER .. ~ARI PERTINERE VIDEATVR .. AD HONOREM DEORVM *CIL* 6.32323.113; nec id in maioribus modo ~asti, sed in minimis SEN. *Dial.* 6.4.4; numerus ouorum quae subiciuntur (gallinis) impar ~atus nec semper idem COL. 8.5.8; quod ~atur, cum ex compromisso ad arbitrum itum est PROC. *dig.* 17.2.76; tu, domine, consulendus fuisti, quid ~are me uelles PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).3; inter legatarios enim nullum ordinem ~amus, sed simul omnes aequaliter tuemur ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.3; idem ~atur et circa legata fideiue commissa 37.5.5.7; (*w.* de) quid ~atum de ordine rogandarum in senatu sententiarum GEL. 4.10; (*cf.*) (praefectus urbi) Latinarum feriarum causa introductus est et quotannis ~atur POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.33; (*w.* in + *acc.*) eadem in personam eius ~ari conueniet, quae circa emptores custodiri solent 40.5.20;—(*w.* aliter) si aliter ~aremus JULIAN. *dig.* 23.3.48; GEL. 3.2.4;—(*impers. pass.*)

O

agrum quibus locis conseras, sic ~ari oportet CATO *Agr.* 6.1; in officiis apud maiores ita ~atum est SAB. *iur.* 6; in rusticis praediis contra ~atur NERAT. *dig.* 20.2.4; (*w. explanatory ut cl.*) CENSEO DE EXCEPTIS ITA ~ANDVM, VT PRAECIPVVM MERCEDES GLADIATOR SIBI QVISQVE PACISCATVR *CIL* 2.6278.45.

**b** (w. *ut* or *ne* cl.) to follow (such a course of action that ..), observe (the practice that .. ).
▸ quod ne accidat ~ari nec potest nec necesse est CIC. *Orat.* 190; nec ~are restricte ne plus reddat quam acceperit *Amic.* 58; quom .. ~etur .., ut casta corpora adhibeantur *Leg.* 2.24; post illum ~atum ut qui ita liberati essent in ciuitatem accepti uiderentur LIV. 2.5.10; ~andum est, uti omnes structurae perpendiculo respondeant VITR. 6.8.5; ~are deos, ne quid mihi cedat amice OV. *Pont.* 2.7.19; ~are debebit, qui adnectit, ne .. flexum pali .. sequendum putet COL. 4.13.1; ~atur in ea, ne arida inponatur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.111; ~atum etiam est, ne .. supplicium de quoquam sumeretur SUET. *Aug.* 57.2; ego quidem et ne quaestio de ea habeatur scio ~ari, quamdiu praegnas est ULP. *dig.* 48.19.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) nec non illud uigilanter ~are (praetor debebit), ne plus accipiatur .. quam quod opus sit ad soluendum aes alienum 27.9.5.10.

**6** To regard as authoritative or important, pay great attention to; (w. *ut* or *pro*) to regard with respect (as having a certain characteristic).
▸ quod quidem Latina lingua sic ~at, nemo ut tam rusticus sit qui uocalis nolit coniungere CIC. *Orat.* 150; Sibyllae uersus ~amus quos illa furens fudisse dicitur *Div.* 2.110; auspicia sortesque ut qui maxime ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 10.1;—(*w.* ut) maiores autem nostri numquam neque iudicium nominarunt neque proinde ut rem iudicatam ~arunt CIC. *Clu.* 117;—(*w.* pro) dictatoris edictum pro numine semper ~atum LIV. 8.34.2; pro legibus placuit et ea (*sc.* plebis scita) ~ari POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.8.

**b** to regard (things) as valuable, esteem.
▸ in masculis quoque ~ant liquidiores PLIN. *Nat.* 37.93; 37.160.

**7** (w. pred.) To regard, accept (as).
▸ in iis ~ari sacrilegium, quae religio numini adscripsit SEN. *Ben.* 7.7.3; iungitur ei latere Syriae Decapolitana regio, a numero oppidorum, in quo non omnes eadem ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 5.74; ~atum id antiquitus comitiis dirimendis TAC. *Hist.* 1.18; in quibusdam uero regionibus palos pro terminis ~ant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.102; Auentinum antea .. extra pomerium exclusum, post auctore diuo Claudio receptum et intra pomerii fines ~atum GEL. 13.14.7; Cato putat mensem intercalarem additicium esse: omnesque eius dies pro momento temporis ~at CELS. *dig.* 50.16.98.1; cum libertas lege adimatur, aut pro non data haberi debet aut certe perinde ~ari, ac si a testatore adempta esset CLEM. *dig.* 40.6.1.

**8** To pay court to, show civility to, respect, honour.
▸ omnis eos colere atque ~are CIC. *S. Rosc.* 106; Agathinum ita ~abat ut aliquem adfinem *Ver.* 2.89; quod me .. sicut alterum parentem et ~at et diligit *Fam.* 5.8.4; ualde .. ab eo ~or 13.34; qui simulatione amicitiae coluntur et ~antur temporis causa *Amic.* 26; uos autem .. colite, ~ate talem hunc uirum SAL. *Jug.* 10.8; regem non sic Aegyptus et ingens Lydia .. ~ant VERG. *G.* 4.212; ut .. Antoniam principis matrem pariter ~auissent TAC. *Ann.* 11.3; quem ego parentis loco ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 7.23.2; ~auit ante omnis Liuiam Augustam SUET. *Gal.* 5.2; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.188(199N); (*cf.*) mane togatum ~are iubes atria, Basse, tua MART. 9.100.2;—(*w. abl.*) dubitatis quin eas tribus .. iudicarit officiis ab hoc ~atas ..? CIC. *Planc.* 39.

**obses** ~idis *m.*, (*f.*). Also **opses.** [OB + *se(*d*)s, (SEDEŌ)]

**1** A hostage.
▸ SVBIGIT OMNE LOVCANAM ~IDESQVE ABDOVCIT *CIL* 1.7; Sicilienses paciscit ~ides ut reddant NAEV. *poet.* 49; idem Cretensibus .. spem deditionis non ademit ~idesque imperauit CIC. *Man.* 35; uti ~ides accipere, non dare, consuerint CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.7; datur ~idis loco Caesari filius Afrani *Civ.* 1.84.2; interea se ~idem retinerent NEP. *Them.* 7.2; alter ~es retentus LIV. 10.10.3; ~idibus datis 22.20.11; ~ides ciuitatium Hispaniae uocari iussit 26.49.1; qui una ~ides fuissent PLIN. *Nat.* 34.29; se Vitellio siue Othoni ~idem fore TAC. *Hist.* 2.1; uenerat ~es JUV. 2.166;—(*f.*) me tamen accepta poterat deponere bellum ~ide OV. *Met.* 8.48; tenuit nostros hac ~ide Lesbos adfectus LUC. 8.131;—(*w. collect. noun*) ut ~idem Achaeorum iuuentutem educeret LIV. 31.25.8;—(*cf.*) ~idem enim se animum eius habere, etsi corpus patri reddiderit 39.47.10.

**2** (transf.) A surety, pledge, guarantee applied to:

**a** persons.
▸ (*w. gen.*) quem mihi uidetur amplecti res publica tamquam ~idem consulatus mei CIC. *Catil.* 4.3; cum tuus paruus filius in Capitolium a te missus pacis ~es fuit *Phil.* 1.31; quo ~ide fidei illius .. uterer PLANC. *Fam.* 10.17.3; se .. eius rei ~idem fore pollicitus est NEP. *Phoc.* 2.4; qui mihi coniugii sponsor et ~es erat OV. *Ep.* 2.34; SEN. *Thy.* 520; LUC. 10.55.

**b** abst. things.
▸ a nobis multos ~ides habet populus Romanus CIC. *Div. Caec.* 72; hanc enim condemnationem dederat ~idem Bulbo *Clu.* 83; cum praecipuum uobis ~idem sui animi uestram reliquerit libertatem [CIC.] *Exil.* 27; crediti .. sunt etiam clari iuuenes ~idem rei publicae dare malorum ciuium accusationem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.3.

**obsessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBSIDEŌ + -TIŌ] The act of besieging, siege, investment, blockade.
▸ ut .. omnes copiae regis diuturnitate ~onis consumerentur CIC. *Mur.* 33; nullius ~onis, nullius proeli expertem fuisse *Balb.* 6; qui illius patientiam paene ~onem appellabant CAES. *Gal.* 6.36.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) non Capitoli atque arcis ~o est CIC. *Rab. Perd.* fr.35; ~o militaris uiae *Pis.* 40; Mutinae ~onem POL. *Fam.* 10.33.4; ~onem .. nostrorum omisit CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.4; ~one castrorum in Germania nuntiata SUET. *Jul.* 58.1.

**obsessor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ops-.** [OBSIDEŌ + -TOR]

**1** (w. gen.) A person who takes possession of, occupies, or haunts (a place).
▸ hoc ego fui hodie solus ~or fori PL. *Ps.* 807; uiuarum ~or aquarum OV. *Fast.* 2.259.

**2** A besieger, blockader.
▸ plus pauoris obsessis quam ~oribus intulit TAC. *Hist.* 3.73; neque Caesari copiam pugnae ~ores fecere *Ann.* 2.7; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.27);—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~or curiae CIC. *Dom.* 13.

**obsiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ops-.** [OBSIVS + -ĀNVS] Made of obsidian (supposed to have been discovered by Obsius); ~*us lapis* or ~*a* (f. as noun) obsidian; (neut. pl. as noun) obsidian ware.
▸ dicauit .. ipse pro miraculo in templo Concordiae ~os IIII elephantos PLIN. *Nat.* 36.196;—de ~o lapide diximus priore libro 37.177;—~ae fragmenta ueras gemmas non scariphant 37.200;—in genere uitri et ~a numerantur ad similitudinem lapidis, quem in Aethiopia inuenit Obsius 36.196.

**obsībilō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [OB- + SĪBILŌ] To give out a rustling sound, sigh.
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) arbores .. clementi motu bracchiorum dulces strepitus ~abant APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**obsideō** ~idēre, ~ēdī, ~essum *intr., tr.* Also **ops-.** [OB- + SEDEŌ]

**1** (intr.) To sit down so as to occupy a position, plant oneself.
▸ serui ne ~ideant, liberis ut sit locus PL. *Poen.* 23; nunc uero domi certum ~idere est TER. *Ad.* 718.

**2** (tr.) To take up a position at or in (a place), occupy.
▸ nos .. ut hanc tua pace aram ~idere patiare PL. *Rud.* 698; tacitum .. ~edit limen Amatae VERG. *A.* 7.343; noctua, ~esso cauo trepidantem consectata est et leto dedit PHAED. 3.16.17.

**b** (of crowds) to throng.
▸ tum studio effusae matres et uulgus inermum .. turris ac tecta domorum ~edere VERG. *A.* 12.133; agrestium etiam turba ~idente uias LIV. 30.45.2; cum scholam eius ~ideremus SEN. *Ep.* 108.3; si limen ~ideretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.70.

**c** to occupy, settle in (a country).
▸ fera Theraeo tellus ~essa colono [TIB.] 3.7.139.

**d** (of things) to occupy, fill (space).
▸ corporibus autem omnis ~idetur locus CIC. *N.D.* 1.65.

**e** (fig.) to usurp (a function).
▸ dictaturam quae iam uim regiae potestatis ~ederat CIC. *Phil.* 1.3.

**3** To be or be found regularly at (a place), haunt, frequent, occupy.
▸ illi quos a poetis accepimus, qui sinus quosdam ~edisse maritimos .. dicuntur CIC. *Ver.* 5.145; o sancte Apollo, qui umbilicum certum terrarum ~ides *Div.* 2.115; dextrum Scylla latus, laeuum implacata Charybdis ~idet VERG. *A.* 3.421; quid nostras ~idet iste fores? OV. *Ars* 2.526; sapiens non accedet ad fores, quas durus ianitor ~idet? SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.2; nec hae (*sc.* apes) tantum quae stagna riuosque ~ident PLIN. *Nat.* 11.62; TAC. *Ann.* 16.10;—(*of plants*) magis .. saepta ~idet uillarum (*sc.* tribulus) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.98.

**4** To besiege, blockade (places, buildings, or persons).
▸ (CVM HOSTES GALLI OBS)IDERENT CAPITOLIVM *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); castra relinquerem? at ~idebamur *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; qui .. coloniam uestram fidissimam .. ~ideret CIC. *Phil.* 6.2; etiam nauis onerarias .. a classe eius ~ideri LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; ei qui Alesiae ~idebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.1; ~ideri se a Caesare *Civ.* 1.20.2; Acyllitanos castris positis ~idere coepit *B. Afr.* 33.5; armis ~essus teneor SAL. *Jug.* 24.3; at legio Aeneadum uallis ~essa tenetur VERG. *A.* 10.120; ~essam Iiion HOR. *Epod.* 14.14; Iuppiter optimus maximus .. alii di deaeque ~identur LIV. 3.17.3; absistere oppugnatione atque ~idendo tantum arcere .. commeatibus hostem placuit 24.34.16; cum uero Hannibal hostis incolumi exercitu quartum decimum annum Italiam ~ideat 28.41.3; sed inopia ~identibus quam ~essis erat grauior VELL. 2.51.2; his ipsis militum gladiis, quibus ~essus erat, ~identis coercuit 2.125.4; ~essus .. gerit .. expugnantis opus LUC. 10.490; hic ambigitur, ignem tectis obpugnatores iniecerint, an ~essi TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; quos Ilerdae castra habentes aput Sicorin amnem ~idere .. adgreditur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.26);—(*fig.*) iacere humi non solum ad ~idendum stuprum uerum etiam ad facinus obeundum CIC. *Catil.* 1.26.

**b** to surround in a hostile way.
▸ ~idere cum gladiis curiam CIC. *Catil.* 1.32; gladiatoribus et bestiariis ~edisse rem publicam *Vat.* 40; si Antonius militibus ~essurus est senatum *Att.* 15.4.4; regis domum ~idere CAES. *Civ.* 3.110.5; Cethegus Ciceronis ianuam ~ideret SAL. *Cat.* 43.2; eorum cateruae tribunalia ~ederant LIV. 3.37.7; ferarum .. multitudo, haut dissimilem hominum inmanitatem ~idens PLIN. *Nat.* 6.53; TAC. *Ann.* 1.28; a uastissimis latronibus ~essus APUL. *Met.* 1.7; si incertus quis sit, captiuus sit an a latrunculis ~essus ULP. *dig.* 32.1.1; (*cf.*) sunt etiam aduersi generis (signa) conexa per orbem mascula femineis semperque ~essa uicissim MAN. 2.389.

**c** to beset or occupy (roads, entrances, etc.) with hostile forces, blockade, obstruct; also, to occupy (a country) by force.
▸ si unum ostium ~ideatur, aliud perfugium gerit PL. *Truc.* 870; cum omnis aditus armati ~iderent CIC. *Phil.* 2.89; quoniam superum mare ~idetur *Att.* 9.19.3; uias ~idere CAES. *Gal.* 3.23.7; omnia loca atque itinera ~idere *Civ.* 1.67.3; portas ~idere SAL. *Jug.* 91.4; Sallentinos ~edit milite campos VERG. *A.* 3.400; ~esso ante ab hostibus ponte LIV. 23.24.10; aditum .. ~edit Erinys OV. *Met.* 4.490; Punicis classibus maria ~idebantur CURT. 4.2.11; etiam in ~essa uia pauperi pax est SEN. *Ep.* 14.9; Varum cum quattuordecim praetoriis cohortibus .. ~idere Appenninum iubet TAC. *Hist.* 3.55;—Asia ab ipsis ~essa est SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.9.

**d** (transf.) to block, obstruct (a passage).
▸ qui simul atque uias oculorum luce repleuit atque patefecit quas ante ~ederat aer (ater) LUCR. 4.345; ~essi naturales exitus adaperiuntur COL. 6.30.8.

**5** (fig.)

**a** To lay siege to (a person, his mind, attention, or sim.), assail.
▸ quod meae aures abs te ~identur VAR. *Men.* 216; cum is qui audit ab oratore iam ~essus est ac tenetur CIC. *Orat.* 210; cum ~ideri aures a fratre cerneret LIV. 40.20.5; haec scelerum artifex ~edit animos SEN. *Phaed.* 560; quibus occupatus et ~essus animus quantulum loci bonis artibus relinquit? TAC. *Dial.* 29.3.

**b** to interfere with, block (a person's business, etc.).
▸ sed qui meum tempus ~ideret CIC. *Ver.* 6.

**6** (of ills) To beset, assail, press.
▸ omnibus rebus ~essi CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.1; ~essas fauces premit aspera lingua VERG. *G.* 3.508; ~essum glaciali frigore corpus OV. *Met.* 9.582; natura suismet aegrotat morbis nimios ~essa per aestus MAN. 5.215; tum ad uuam faucesque descendunt (*sc.* ulcera), quibus ~essis non facile fit ut puer conualescat CELS. 6.11.3; (pericula) quae uaria et incerta humanam uitam ~ident SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.3; aberrare a fortuna tua non potes; ~idet te *Cl.* 1.8.2; uelut ignis sacer os atque labra foedis ulceribus ~idet COL. 7.5.21; Phoebe .. diris uerborum ~essa uenenis LUC. 6.501.

**7** To cover thickly (with), smother, choke.
▸ fluctus in ~esso gurgite nullus erit (*i.e. because the sea is frozen over*) OV. *Tr.* 3.10.46; araneosus ~idet forem situs *Priap.* 83.30; ~essam saetis ceruicem SEN. *Dial.* 3.18.1; iam omnia, qua prospici potest, aquis ~identur *Nat.* 3.27.11; ipsos penates nube deformi ~idet (fumus) *Thy.* 775; etiam si frutectis aut arboribus ~essus est (ager) COL. 3.11.3; ~essae nondum primoque micantes flore genae STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.44.

**b** to surround, hem in (with).
▸ Trachas .. ~essa palude OV. *Met.* 15.717; collibus incuruis uiridique ~essa corona uallis STAT. *Theb.* 6.255; ~essae campo squalente Fregenae SIL. 8.475.

**obsidiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* var. of OBSIDIŌNĀLIS.
▸ legiones gramineam coronam ~em .. Decio imponunt LIV. 7.37.2.

**obsidiānus** app. erron. for OBSIĀNVS.
▸ lapilli .. ut ~i (*v.l.* obsiani) ueientani ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.17.

**obsidiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ops-.** [OBSIDEŌ + -IŌ²] The action of besieging or investing, siege, blockade.
▸ Hector qui haud cessat ~onem obducere ENN. *scen.* 175; CONLEGAM SVVM .. ~ONE LIBERAVIT *Elog.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.196); urbis partim ui, partim ~one cepit CIC. *Mur.* 20; ipsa nuper ~one hostium liberata *Font.* 46; Bruto .. et Mutina ~one liberatis PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.2; Galli .. ~onem relinquunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.49.1; *Civ.* 1.19.5; in ~one Athenas tenuerunt NEP. *Alc.* 4.7; cum .. cingi .. urbem ~one uideret VERG. *A.* 3.52; cum segni ~one tempus tereretur LIV. 10.10.1; fecerat ~o iam diuturna famem OV. *Fast.* 6.352; soluta ~one CURT. 4.4.1; inferendae soluendaeque ~oni FRON. *Str.* 1.pr.; TAC. *Ann.* 13.40; ~one quadam liberatus agrestium labor PLIN. *Pan.* 81.2; longae dira ~onis egestas JUV. 15.96; FEST. p.198M;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad ~onem urbis CAES. *Civ.* 1.36.3; praeter Velitrarum ~onem LIV. 6.42.4; ~onem sociorum 24.36.9;—(*in fig. phrs.*) erum in ~one linquet PL. *As.* 280; postquam ex ~one in tutum eduxi manuplaris meos *Mos.* 1048; qui ex ~one feneratores exemerit CIC. *Fam.* 5.6.2; securus in hac uitae ~one perdurat SEN. *Ep.* 113.27.

**obsidiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [OBSIDIŌ + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with a siege or blockade.
▸ Philippus ~is morae impatiens FRON. *Str.* 1.3.4.

**b** *corona obsidionalis*, a crown of grass bestowed by the soldiers on a commander who raised a siege.
▸ cum ante in Hispania murali corona, in Africa ~i donatus esset VELL. 1.12.4; V. MAX. 3.2.24; hanc (*sc.* gramineam coronam) solam miles imperatori (*sc.* dedit). eadem uocatur ~is liberatis obsidione .. totis castris PLIN. *Nat.* 22.7; ~is corona est, quae datur imperatori ei, qui obsidione liberauit ab hostibus obsessos FEST. p.190M; GEL. 5.6.2.12; (*cf.*) (TO)TIDEM .. VEXILLIS ~IBVS (AB IISDEM) DONATO *CIL* 6.1599.

**obsidior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [OBSIDIVM¹ + -Ō²] (w. dat.) To lie in wait for.
▸ crabonum, qui ante aluearia plerumque ~antur prodeuntibus COL. 9.14.10.

**obsidium**[1] ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **ops-**. [OBSIDEŌ + -IVM]

1 A siege, blockade, investment.

▸ quoia caussa nunc facio ~ium Ilio PL. *Bac.* 948; ut in nobis .. ~ium facerent LAEL. *orat.* 9; ~ium dictum ab obsidendo, quo minus hostis egredi posset VAR. *L.* 5.90; SAL. *Hist.* 1.46; ad exoluendum ~ium TAC. *Ann.* 3.39; ~ium tanquam praesidium, subsidium, recte dicitur FEST. p.193M;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Ciuilis ~ium legionum urgebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.28; ~ia urbium *Ann.* 12.15;—(*in fig. phr.*) uiden hostis tibi adesse tuoque tergo ~ium? PL. *Mil.* 219.

b careful guard, watchfulness.

▸ nisi curatoris ~o protinus excepti sunt, diffugiunt (*sc. bees*) COL. 9.9.1.

2 (transf.) The action of lying in wait.

▸ ne ~iis hominum .. diripiantur (*sc. fowls*) COL. 8.2.7; cum licet uitare pestis ~ia per aliud uolantibus effugium 9.7.6.

**obsidium**[2] ~(i)ī *neut.* [OBSES + -IVM] The condition of a hostage.

▸ obses Porsennae data .. ~io se .. soluit V. MAX. 3.2.2; Meherdaten .. ~io nobis datum TAC. *Ann.* 11.10.

**obsīdō** ~ere *tr.* [OB- + SĪDŌ]

1 To besiege, beleaguer.

▸ Troica .. ~ens longinquo moenia bello CATUL. 64.345; Argolicas hine ausi ~ere portas ..? STAT. *Theb.* 10.270.

b to occupy (so as to bar a passage).

▸ occulte pontem ~unt SAL. *Cat.* 45.2; ut biuias armato ~am milite fauces VERG. *A.* 11.516; (*transf.*) aer crassior .. qui cuncta foramina complet ~itque uias oculorum LUCR. 4.351.

2 To occupy, take possession of.

▸ quae quoniam certas possunt ~ere partis LUCR. 4.1092; Italos .. ~ere finis VERG. *A.* 7.334; praedator cupit immensos ~ere campos TIB. 2.3.41.

3 (of disease) To beset, afflict.

▸ ne auriculam ~at caries LUCIL. 266.

**obsignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBSIGNŌ + -TIŌ] The affixing of a seal (as a mark of authentication), sealing.

▸ tabularum ~one GEL. 14.2.7.

**obsignātor** ~ōris *m.* [OBSIGNŌ + -TOR] A person who affixes a seal (esp. as a witness to a document).

▸ Oppianicus ~ores ad eum .. adducit CIC. *Clu.* 37; decisionis arbiter C. Caecilius fuit .. ~or C. Sextilius *Flac.* 89; de ~oribus mei testamenti *Att.* 12.18a.2; 14.14.5.

**obsignō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + SIGNŌ]

1 To affix a seal to:

a (as a means of authenticating documents, etc.).

▸ epistulam .. imagine ~atam quae inter nos duo conuenit olim PL. *Ps.* 1000; eius rei condicionisque tabellas ~auerunt uiri boni complures CIC. *Quinct.* 67; syngraphae ~abantur *Phil.* 5.12; uulgo totis castris testamenta ~abantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.5; litteras quoque .. ueteris anuli gemma ~abat CURT. 6.6.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.40; SUET. *Cl.* 44.1; codicillos .. ~are FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N); (*ellipt.*) emittat ad me Publius qui ~ent CIC. *Att.* 2.12.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) tu quidem tabellis ~atis agis mecum *Tusc.* 5.33.

b (as a means of fastening documents, etc., or shutting anything up securely).

▸ ut ab illo accepi, ad te ~atas attuli PL. *Bac.* 802; ~ate cellas *Cas.* 144; *CIL* 1.583.67; cui domi nihil sit nec ~atum nec occlusum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.248; ~ata epistula accepi tuas *Att.* 12.11; diua Angerona .. ore obligato ~atoque simulacrum habet PLIN. *Nat.* 3.65; ita linum ~aui ne musculus iste aliquid aliqua rimari possit FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N); quod ~atum, quod inclusum domi adseruatur APUL. *Apol.* 54;—(*w. dat.*) qui salinum seruo ~ant cum sale PL. *Per.* 267;—(*in fig. phr.*) illud in his ~atum quoque rebus habere conuenit et memori mandatum mente tenere LUCR. 2.581.

c (as a means of marking anything for a special purpose, e.g. to secure it against removal).

▸ quod tabulas suas ab accusatoribus Dolabellae ~atas diceret CIC. *Ver.* 1.98; C. Vennonius domum Vindulli uenit. cum omnia ~aret, in Vedianas res incidit *Att.* 6.1.25; quae lagonas etiam inanis ~abat, ne dicerentur inanes aliquae fuisse quae furtim essent exsiccatae Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.2; si quis pecuniam numeratam ita deposuisset, ut neque clusam neque ~atam traderet, sed adnumeraret, nihil aliud eum debere apud quem deposita esset nisi tantundem pecuniae solueret ALF. *dig.* 19.2.31; testamentum Acerroniae requiri bonaque ~ariiubet TAC. *Ann.* 14.6; qui pecuniam apud se non ~atam, ut tantundem redderet, depositam ad usus proprios conuertit PAPIN. *dig.* 16.3.25.

2 (fig.) To stamp, impress, imprint.

▸ uox .. ~ans formam uerbis clarumque sonorem LUCR. 4.567.

**obsīpiō** see OBSAEPIŌ.

**obsipō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + SĪPŌ] To scatter, sprinkle (towards or over something).

▸ supat iacit, unde dissipat disicit, et ~at obicit PAUL. *Fest.* p.311M;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~at aquolam PL. *Cist.* 579.

**obsistō** ~sistere, ~stitī, ~stitum *intr.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + SISTŌ] FORMS: the perf. is indistinguishable from that of OBSTŌ; examples of uncertain attribution have been included under OBSTŌ.

1 To place oneself or stand in the way (of a person), block the entrance or exit (of a place), obstruct.

▸ (*w.* obuiam) homo qui obuiam ~sistat mihi PL. *Am.* 985; interminor .. ne mi ~stiterit obuiam .. nam qui opstiterit ore sistet *Capt.* 791;—(*w. dat.*) qui consuli armatus ~sistit CIC. *Phil.* 8.6; plures abeunti Volumnio ~sistere LIV. 10.19.2; quamquam retinebat ~sistebatque cedentibus Hasdrubal 28.15.7; dum ruentibus ~sistunt TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; inclinatam aciem solus saepe restituit ~sistens fugientibus SUET. *Jul.* 62; auxiliis .. ~sistit discursus hostilis APUL. *Met.* 3.28;—(*w.* ad) ni Marcius .. ~sistens .. ad prima signa .. concitatam repressisset aciem LIV. 25.37.14;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) opstant, ~sistunt, incedunt cum suis sententiis PL. *Cur.* 291; quid igitur D. Brutus de M. Antonio iudicauit? excludit prouincia; exercitu ~sistit CIC. *Phil.* 4.8; ~sistentibus ad exitum Celtiberis LIV. 41.26.3; si nemo ~sisteret, innoxium iter fore TAC. *Hist.* 4.20.

2 To be a physical barrier (to), withstand pressure (from), provide resistance (to).

▸ (*w. dat.*) ignem .. cui nil omnino ~sistere possit LUCR. 6.227; tum freta debuerant uestris ~sistere remis OV. *Ep.* 13.5; nusquam uetitis ullas ~sistere cautes indignaris aquis LUC. 10.319;—(*to the sun's rays*) non platanus, nisi sera, potest ~sistere Phoebo OV. *Ars* 2.697; ille serico tegmine flagrantiae solis ~sistit inimici APUL. *Met.* 4.31;—(*ellipt.*) impulsi nequeunt ~sistere postes STAT. *Theb.* 6.398;—(*impers. pass.*) ubi erepta discedendi facultas est et undique ~sistitur SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.2.

b to form a block or plug (in a gap).

▸ (*w. dat., impers. pass.*) uni rimae aut alteri ~sistitur SEN. *Ep.* 30.2.

c to come up (against).

▸ (*w. dat.*) quod nulla in illis terrena soliditas locum luminis occuparit, quae nostris oculis possit ~sistere APUL. *Soc.* 11.

3 To offer opposition (to a physical attack), resist, withstand.

▸ qui primo cum ~sistere ac defendere conarentur CIC. *Ver.* 4.94; iuuentus delecta ubi plurimum periculi .. ostendebatur ibi ui maiore ~sistebant LIV. 21.7.7; ~sistente nullo 22.3.7; 'agite, ite, ~sistite,' clamat STAT. *Theb.* 11.478; (*impers. pass.*) se impetum hostium, quantum corpore uno posset ~sisti, excepturum LIV. 2.10.4; (*w. abst. subj.*) sin uis ~sistat, ferro quam fame aequius perituros SAL. *Hist.* 3.93;—(*w. dat.*) ~sistere ei conati sunt Athenienses NEP. *Ag.* 4.5; tunc uero ardenti non ulla ~sistere temptant signa STAT. *Theb.* 7.740; (*cf.*) ut tamquam hosti sic ~sistat dolori CIC. *Tusc.* 2.51;—(*w.* contra) non quisquam ~sistere contra STAT. *Theb.* 10.753.

4 To offer resistance (to persons, policies, abst. forces, etc.), stand up (against).

▸ (*w. dat.*) necesse est istius modi rationi aliquo consilio ~sistere CIC. *Ver.* 33; quae a quoquam excogitata defensio huic uni crimini potuit ~sistere? *Clu.* 48; multis ~sistentibus eius erga me studio *Pis.* 76; quoniam eius (*sc.* uoluptatis) blanditiis non facile ~sistimus *Sen.* 44; ualerent religionibus atque minis ~sistere uatum LUCR. 1.109; cuius consensui ne orbis quidem terrarum possit ~sistere CAES. *Gal.* 7.29.6; quibus cum ~sistere malis nequirent Petelini LIV. 23.20.5; huic petenti aedilitatem cum ~sisterent tribuni plebis 25.2.6; nec iam audet fatis .. ~sistere coniunx STAT. *Theb.* 10.912;—(*w. abst. subj.*) multorum .. odiis nullas opes posse ~sistere CIC. *Off.* 2.23; uiribus an possint ~sistere iura LUC. 3.113;—(*w.* contra) primum Graius homo mortalis tollere contra est oculos ausus primusque ~sistere contra LUCR. 1.67;—(*impers. pass.*) non potest pietati ~sisti huic (*i.e. the prospect of gain*) PL. *Ps.* 268; quone modo aut honeste aut sine periculo potuerit ~sisti *Rhet. Her.* 2.26; legibus perniciosissimis ~sistitur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; natura uictus, cui ~sisti non potest *Fin.* 2.49;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quod si in omnibus his rebus ~sistis (*i.e. you are of the contrary opinion*) *N.D.* 1.98; sed tamen ~sistam PROP. 2.25.15; nec ullo legatorum tribunorumue ~sistere auso TAC. *Hist.* 4.36.

5 To be a hindrance (to a person, action, process, etc.), impede.

▸ (*w. dat.*) neque mihi ulla ~sistet amnis nec mons PL. *Mer.* 859; tum doloribus confectum corpus animo ~sistere LUCIL. 639; eadem cancro quoque ~sistunt CELS. 5.22.6; ~sistere inminenti (*sc.* dolori) remediis SEN. *Ep.* 78.12.

b (w. *quominus, quin, ne*).

▸ (*w.* quominus) Q. Ciceroni ~sisti non potuit quo minus Thyamim uideret CIC. *Att.* 7.2.3; ceteris naturis multa externa quo minus perficiant possunt ~sistere *N.D.* 2.35;—(*w.* quin) uix nunc ~sistitur illis .. quin lanient mundum OV. *Met.* 1.58; nocturnas tenebras sibi causabatur ~sistere quin clauem .. repperiret APUL. *Met.* 9.20;—(*w.* ne) qui, ne erumperent, ~sistere conati sunt LIV. 22.60.21; aliis ne sparsi et inconditi .. omnibus portis excurrerent ~sistendo 29.34.11.

**obsitus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ops-**. [pple. of OBSERŌ[2]] (w. abl.) Covered (with), overgrown (with), smothered (in).

▸ pannis annisque ~um TER. *Eu.* 236; rex ~us aeuo VERG. *A.* 8.307; riuus .. circa ~us palustribus herbis LIV. 21.54.1; terga cauis super ~a conchis OV. *Met.* 4.725; squalore ~us V. MAX. 5.1.1.f; rupes .. multis arboribus ~a CURT. 6.6.23; ~i plurimis ulceribus SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.4; artis ~um dumis iter *Oed.* 277; LUC. 2.367; STAT. *Theb.* 4.616; TAC. *Ann.* 4.28; iam pridem robigine ~os enses FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.32); pedibus ~um .. Titinius pedicosum appellat FEST. p.210M; quicquid igitur nimis inculcatum ~umque aliqua re erat .. id 'squalere' dicebatur GEL. 2.6.24; domus tota lauris ~a APUL. *Met.* 4.26;—(*in fig. phr.*) sepultae .. ac situ ~ae iustitia, aequitas, industria ciuitati redditae VELL. 2.126.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) nec uariis ~a frondibus sub diuum rapiam HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.12.

b enveloped in (darkness, etc.).

▸ Tartara nocte cruenta ~a *Culex* 275; latet ~us aer infernae pallore domus LUC. 5.627; fusca uolucer deus ~us umbra STAT. *Theb.* 2.55.

**Obsius** ~(i)ī *m.* (see quot.).

▸ in genere uitri et obsiana numerantur ad similitudinem lapidis, quem in Aethiopia inuenit ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 36.196.

**obsolefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [as OBSOLESCŌ + FACIŌ] FORMS: pass. ~*fio* ~*fieri*. To lower the worth or dignity of, make common, degrade.

▸ in homine enim turpissimo ~fiebant dignitatis insignia CIC. *Phil.* 2.105; nec apud eos habet (auctoritas) satis ponderis, quos posset minus ~facta corrigere SEN. *Ep.* 29.3; riui .. non opere .. nec ullo coacto itinere ~facti 90.43; candidam togam adeo turpitudinis maculis ~factam V. MAX. 3.5.1; admonebat .. praetores ne paterentur nomen suum commissionibus ~fieri SUET. *Aug.* 89.3.

**obsolescō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr.* [OB- + SOLEŌ + -SCŌ]

1 (of usages, skills, knowledge, etc.) To fall into disuse, be forgotten about, fade out; (also, of concrete things).

▸ sic enim ~escent (*sc. certain illogical linguistic usages*) ac postea iam obliterata facilius corrigi poterunt VAR. *L.* 9.16; quae aut propter uetustatem ~euerint aut incredibilia uideantur CIC. *Inv.* 1.39; studiis militaribus apud iuuentutem ~etis *Font.* 42; *Man.* 52; *Agr.* 1.21; *Ac.* 1.11; LIV. 21.52.7; quae recentia apud illos uiguerunt, ea interiecto spatio ~escunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.1.2;—chartae quoque quae illam pristinam seueritatem continebant ~euerunt CIC. *Cael.* 40.

b (of physical qualities) to fade away.

▸ claritudo (*sc. of voice*) arteriis ~escit APUL. *Fl.* 17.

2 To be lowered in men's estimation, suffer degradation, be thought little of; (of reputation) to become tarnished; (of a person) to sink into obscurity.

▸ antiquam offici rationem dilexit cuius splendor omnis his moribus ~euit CIC. *Quinct.* 59; splendet .. per sese semper (*sc.* uirtus) neque alienis umquam sordibus ~escit *Sest.* 60; (summum bonum) ~escit, si ab optima nostri parte ad pessimam transit SEN. *Ep.* 74.16; ita Graecarum, quas aemulari nequiuerunt, facetiis atque luminibus ~escunt (*sc.* comoediae Latinae) GEL. 2.23.3;—ne Blaesi auunculi eius laus ~esceret TAC. *Ann.* 4.26;—enituit aliquis in bello, sed ~euit in pace PLIN. *Pan.* 4.5.

**obsolētē** *adv.* ~ius. [OBSOLĒTVS + -Ē] In a worn-out or threadbare manner, shabbily.

▸ ut eum cuius opera ipse multos annos esset in sordibus paulo tamen ~ius uestitum uideret CIC. *Ver.* 1.152.

**obsolētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of OBSOLESCŌ]

1 (of things) Impaired by age or use, worn out, dilapidated; (of persons) dressed in worn-out clothes, shabby.

▸ uestitu ~iore CIC. *Agr.* 2.13; uestitu humili atque ~o NEP. *Ag.* 8.2; tutus caret ~i sordibus tecti HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.6; ~a ueste LIV. 3.47.1; V. MAX. 6.4.4; iam uilia et ~a esse spolia de Persis CURT. 9.1.2; (*cf.*) pudor, ueluti uestis, quanto ~ior est, tanto incuriosius habetur APUL. *Apol.* 3; (*cf.*) flammeo ~o (*i.e. because the bride had already lost her virginity*) 76;—inde ~us Thessalonicam .. uenisti CIC. *Pis.* 89; o nec paternis ~a sordibus HOR. *Epod.* 17.46; omnis tristissimos et ~issimos uestitu APUL. *Fl.* 19;—(*fig.*) tantum nolebam aut ~um Bruto aut Balbo incohatum dari (*of a book already read by others*) CIC. *Att.* 13.22.3; quicquid est illud ~i inlitique eluunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.1; longo iam situ ~o et habetato animo 11.18.9.

b soiled by neglect, etc., dirty; (of colour) dirty-looking, dingy.

▸ caede respersam uiri atque ~am sanguine hoc dextram ablue SEN. *Ag.* 977;—colore tantum discernitur (cicera), nam est ~ior et nigro propior COL. 2.10.35; Gallica (salix) ~i purpurei (coloris est) 4.30.4; paenulam ~i coloris superinduit SUET. *Nero* 48.1.

2 (of language, etc.) Worn-out, hackneyed.

▸ si paulo ~ior fuerit oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.33; quo te nomine appellemus? .. audacem, cupidum, perfidiosum? uolgaria et ~a sunt; res autem noua atque inaudita *Quinct.* 56; ~ae iam sunt preces tuae *Planc.* 75; ut enim populi Romani honores quondam fuerunt rari et tenues .. nunc autem effusi atque ~i NEP. *Milt.* 6.2; populo Romano usitata ac prope iam ~a ex uictoria gaudia esse LIV. 30.42.17; ne aut ab ~a uetustate aut poetica licentia sumptum (uerbum) in principio deprehendatur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.58; 'in Gallos' mundius subtiliusque est, quam 'cum Gallis' aut 'contra Gallos'; nam pinguiora haec ~ioraque sunt GEL. 17.2.12;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) nouis auctoritatem, ~is nitorem (dare) PLIN. *Nat.* pr.15.

3 Fallen into disregard or oblivion.

▸ neminem despexeris, etiamsi circa illum ~a sunt nomina SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.3.

?**obsolidātē** *adv.* [**obsolidatus* (OB-, SOLIDŌ) + -Ē] Firmly.

▸ tectorio inducto rigidoque ~ (*cj.*) permanente VITR. 2.3.2.

**obsōnātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ops-**. [OBSŌNŌ¹ + -TOR] A person concerned with the purchase, etc., of provisions, caterer.
▸ primarium parasitum atque ~orem optumum PL. *Mil.* 667; ~ores, quibus dominici palati notitia subtilis est SEN. *Ep.* 47.8; in piscibus (nascuntur) ~ores et rhetores PETR. 39.12; MART. 14.218(217); DIS MANIBVS TAVRIONIS ~ORIS POPPAEAE AVG *CIL* 6.8946.

**obsōnātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **ops-**. [OBSŌNŌ¹ + -TVS³] The purchasing of provisions, marketing, catering.
▸ redit eccum tandem ~u meus adiutor PL. *Cas.* 719; *Men.* 277; (iussi) ei quinque argenti deferri minas, praeterea unam in ~um *Truc.* 740.

**obsōnitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OBSŌNŌ¹ + -ITŌ] To provide feasts (frequently).
▸ centenis ~auere CATO *orat.* 141; ~auere saepe obsonauere FEST. p.201M.

**obsōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **ops-**. [Gk ὀψώνιον]
**1** The purchasing of food, getting provisions, catering.
▸ ⟨uenibam⟩ quom de ~io, stilo me pupugit in manum NAEV. *com.* 50 (*s.v.l.*);—(*w. gen.*) ~io piscium APUL. *Apol.* 27.
**b** (sg. or pl.) provisions for a meal, food.
▸ uino, ornamentis opiparisque ~iis PL. *Mil.* 107; *Truc.* 747; hem paullulum ~i TER. *An.* 360; mantisa ~ia uincit LUCIL. 1208; ~ium in totam cenam coemptum ex uariis rebus VAR. in Non. p.177M; CIC. *Fam.* 9.19.2; omnia conductis coemens ~ia nummis HOR. *S.* 1.2.9; NEP. *Them.* 10.3; pendere ad lanium quidam uidit simium inter relicuas merces atque ~ia PHAED. 3.4.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.105; MART. 3.23.1; non tamen his ulla umquam ~ia fiunt rancidula JUV. 11.134; panaria cum ~io uiritim diuisit SUET. *Cal.* 18.2; POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.9;—(*spec. of joints*) est aliquis scindendi ~ii magister? SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.2; scissor .. lacerauit ~ium PETR. 36.6; et cocum quidem .. in culinam ~ium (*i.e. a live pig*) duxit 48.1.
**2** (pl.) A maintenance allowance, pension.
▸ iidem (*sc.* athletae) ~ia petunt pro eo agone PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.118(119).2;—(*w. gen.*) ~ia eorum certaminum TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.119(120).

**obsōnō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also ~**or** ~**ārī**, **ops-**. [Gk ὀψωνέω]
**1** To purchase or get provisions, do the shopping, cater.
▸ bene ~aui PL. *Men.* 273; ~ate pollucibiliter *Mos.* 24; ea ibo ~atum *St.* 451; TER. *Ad.* 965; quod .. leuius uestio, minus ~o APUL. *Apol.* 21;—(*impers. pass.*) iubebo ad istam quinque perferri minas, praeterea ~ari dumtaxat mina PL. *Truc.* 445; uix .. drachumis est ~atum decem TER. *An.* 451;—(*dep.*) hic non poterat de suo senex ~ari filiai nuptiis? PL. *Aul.* 295; *St.* 681.
**b** (tr.) to purchase (anything necessary for a meal, provisions).
▸ iube .. aliquid scitamentorum de foro ~arier PL. *Men.* 209; propemodum hoc ~are prandium potero mihi *Poen.* 1295;—(*w. internal acc.*) tu facito ~atum nobis sit opulentum opsonium *Bac.* 96; ~abo opsonium *St.* 440;—(*facet.*) se, quo melius cenaret, ~are ambulando famem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.97.
**2** (intr.) To indulge in feasting, banquet.
▸ ~at potat, olet unguenta TER. *Ad.* 117.

**obsonō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OB- + SONŌ] (w. dat.) To interrupt by speaking.
▸ male facis mihi quom sermone huic ~as PL. *Ps.* 208.

**obsōpiō** ~īre *tr.* [OB- + SŌPIŌ¹] To put or lull to sleep.
▸ a somni tempore prohibere, ne ~iantur LARG. 180.

**obsorbeō** ~ēre, ~uī *tr.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + SORBEŌ] To swallow, gulp down (food or drink).
▸ Liberum .. ~uit pariter NAEV. *com.* 122; si frustulenta est, da, opsecro hercle, ~eam PL. *Cur.* 313; liquefactum (*sc. the pearl*) ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.121;—(*in fig. phr.*) sentio aperiri fores, quae ~ent quidquid uenit intra pessulos PL. *Truc.* 351.
**b** to suck in, absorb.
▸ duo fontes iuxta fluunt, alter omnia respuens, alter ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.231;—(*without obj. expressed*) Charybdin .. quae ter die ~ebat, terque eructabat HYG. *Fab.* 125.15.

**obsordescō** see OBSVRDESCŌ 2.

**obstāculum** ~ī *neut.* [OBSTŌ + -CVLVM¹] That which stands in the way, an obstruction.
▸ lunae .. delinquentis ~a APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**obstantia** ~ae *f.* [OBSTŌ + -IA] The obstruction or resistance caused by anything, hindrance.
▸ calculus liberatus ab ~a VITR. 10.9.6;—(*w. gen.*) gentes .. propter ~am aeris umore refrigeratae 6.1.9; propter nullam ~am umbrarum 8.1.7; terrae ~am SEN. *Nat.* 5.14.3.

**obsternō** ~ere *tr.* [OB- + STERNŌ] To stretch out (in front of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) mulierem aliquam .. misero puero obicit et ~it APUL. *Apol.* 97.

**obstetrīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ops-**. [OBSTETRIX + -IVS] Of a midwife or midwifery.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) sensum dictu periculosum et paene ~um (*i.e. needing the assistance of intellectual midwifery*) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.70(148N).
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) obstetric care, midwifery.
▸ Ioue Liberum parturiente .. et muliebriter ingemescente inter ~a dearum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.140.

**obstetrix** ~īcis *f.* Also **ops-**. [OBSTŌ + -TRIX] A midwife.
▸ puellam peperit .. sine ~icis opera PL. *Cist.* 141; *Mil.* 697; ~icem accerso TER. *An.* 299; educit enim ~ix, educat nutrix VAR. *gram.* 104; HOR. *Epod.* 17.51; Phaenarete matre ~ice .. genitus V. MAX. 3.4.ext.1; qui ~icem parturienti filiae sollicitus accersit SEN. *Ep.* 117.30; partus uero incientis pecoris non secus quam ~icum more custodiri debet COL. 7.3.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.67; ~icis manu imperium adipiscuntur FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.140(124N); ULP. *dig.* 25.4.1; *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.223)21.2; IRENE ~IX FAVSTI .. MEDICI *CIL* 8.4896.

**obstinātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [OBSTINĀTVS + -Ē] Pertinaciously, obstinately, obdurately, stubbornly.
▸ itane ~e operam dat ut me a Glycerio miserum abstrahat? TER. *An.* 243; postea quam id ~e sibi negari uidit CAES. *Gal.* 5.6.4; Scipio ubi hoc ~e credi animaduertit LIV. 28.14.6; alii super alios cadentes ~e moriebantur 30.8.9; cum ~ius omnia agi uideret SUET. *Jul.* 29.2; in ceteris uero desideriis hominum ~issime tenuit, ne quem sine spe dimitteret *Tit.* 8.1; ~e denegantem scrutinio detegere APUL. *Met.* 9.41.

**obstinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBSTINŌ + -TIŌ] Pertinacity, obstinacy, stubbornness; (w. gen.) stubborn adherence (to) or observance (of).
▸ precis eius taciturna sua ~one depressit NEP. *Att.* 22.2; ~one tacita SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.6; ~o uiris feminisque par TAC. *Hist.* 5.13; cunctorum ~one confusus APUL. *Met.* 2.20; (*in derogatory sense*) neque enim dubitabam .. inflexibilem ~onem debere puniri PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).3;—quae ego omnia non ingrato animo, sed ~one quadam sententiae repudiaui CIC. *Prov.* 41; Blaeso .. fidei ~o fuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.39.

**obstinātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of OBSTINŌ]
**1** Stubborn, obstinate, resolute.
▸ uos qui astatis ~i NAEV. *trag.* 50; ACC. *trag.* 84; sed ~a mente perfer, obdura CATUL. 8.11; quo terrore cum uicisset ~am pudicitiam LIV. 1.58.5; restitere primo ~is animis 2.65.5; popularium pro rege suo uirtus ~issima SEN. *Ep.* 71.10; tenet ~um Phaedra consilium necis *Phaed.* 854; ~os inter se (*i.e. vying with one another in determination*) cum sustinere Vitelliani nequirent TAC. *Hist.* 3.29; acerrimum militem et usque in extrema ~um 3.56; APUL. *Met.* 9.17;—(*w.* ad) ad moriendum ~um esse CURT. 8.2.11; quibus animi in spe ultima ~i ad decertandum fuerant LIV. 6.3.9; SUET. *Jul.* 15;—(*w.* pro) centurionum militumque animos ~os pro Vitellio uariis artibus subruebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.101;—(*w. inf.*) dictatore ~o tollere potius totum e re publica consulatum quam promiscuum patribus ac plebi facere LIV. 7.21.1; ~os mori 28.22.15; certus atque ~us nullis uerberibus ad ingrediundum exsurgere APUL. *Met.* 4.4.
**b** (in derogatory sense); (spec.) hardened (in vice or crime).
▸ quanto mihi uideatur illius uoluntas ~ior CIC. *Att.* 1.11.1; Lyde quibus ~as applicet auris HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.7; ita .. ~os esse milites, ut non ultra retineri posse in prouincia uiderentur LIV. 40.35.7; saepe ~is induit frenos Amor SEN. *Phaed.* 574; ita ~orum peruicaciam fregit FRON. *Str.* 2.9.5; nullo magis exterritus est quam quod Tiberium .. ~um clausumque uidit TAC. *Ann.* 3.15; tu uero crassis auribus et ~o corde respuis quae forsitan uere perhibeantur APUL. *Met.* 1.3;—(*w.* aduersus) multo ~ior aduersus lacrimas muliebres erat LIV. 2.40.3;—(*w.* contra) sit aliquis adeo contra ueritatem ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.10;—intercutibus stupris ~us CATO *orat.* 62; qui seque remque publicam ~is animis perditum irent SAL. *Cat.* 36.4.
**2** (app.) Held fast.
▸ ita et fletu et tenebris ~us speciem amisi luminis ACC. *trag.* 275.

**obstineo** (see quot.).
▸ ~et dicebant antiqui, quod nunc ostendit; ut in ueteribus carminibus 'sed iam se caelo cedens Aurora ~et suum patrem' FEST. p.197M.

**obstinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **ops-**. [OB- + **stano*, (STŌ)] To set one's mind on, be or become determined on.
▸ (*w. acc.*) ea adfinitatem hanc ~auit gratia PL. *Aul.* 267; quando id certum atque ~atum est LIV. 2.15.5;—(*w. inf.*) ~auerant animis uincere aut mori 23.29.7;—(*w.* ad) ipso Vespasiano inter initia imperii ad obtinendas iniquitates haud perinde ~ante TAC. *Hist.* 2.84;—(*impers. pass.*) ~atum enim tibi non suscipere imperium PLIN. *Pan.* 5.6.

**obstipescō, -stupescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ops-**. [OB- + STVPESCŌ]
**1** To be struck dumb, be stunned, dazed, or astounded by any powerful emotion:
**a** (with horror, consternation, bewilderment, etc.).
▸ ~ui. censen me uerbum potuisse ullum proloqui? TER. *An.* 256; sic enim ~uerant .. ut non iam ab aliis indicari sed indicare se ipsi uiderentur CIC. *Catil.* 3.13; ~ui et mihi uisus sum captus esse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.2.1; ~uit uaria confusus imagine rerum Turnus VERG. *A.* 12.665; ~ui, gelidusque comas erexerat horror OV. *Ep.* 15.67; ~uit dubio territa turba sono *Fast.* 2.442; tener adhuc et nullius rei gnarus ~uisti inter ignota SEN. *Ep.* 102.26; ut haec dixit Quartilla, Ascyltos quidem paulisper ~uit PETR. 19.3; ~uit tantis regina exterrita monstris STAT. *Ach.* 1.662; APUL. *Apol.* 99;—(*w. abl. indicating the emotion or the occasion of it*) animus timore ~uit TER. *Ad.* 612; ~uit hominis improbi dicto CIC. *Ver.* 1.66; eius aspectu cum ~uisset bubulcus *Div.* 2.50; hoc terrore ~uerant multitudinis animi LIV. 34.27.9;—(*w.* ne + *subj.*) ~ui .. ne qua tibi insolitos portarent uisa timores PROP. 1.3.28;—(*w. acc.*) milites .. portas clausas ~uisse QUINT. *Decl.* 352(p.383,l.20).
**b** (with wonder, awe, enchantment, etc.).
▸ quid hic, malum, astans ~uisti? PL. *Poen.* 261; ~escent posteri certe imperia, prouincias .. munera, triumphos audientes et legentes tuos CIC. *Marc.* 28; ~uit tanto percussus nomine Pallas VERG. *A.* 8.121; ipsae .. mihi litterae saeculi nostri ~escere uidentur V. MAX. 2.9.4;—(*w. abl.*) ob haec beneficia quibus illi ~escunt CIC. *Att.* 5.21.7; ~uit regis facie et regalibus armis PROP. 4.4.21; ~uit forma Ioue natus OV. *Met.* 2.726; quid .. tantis ~escis opibus? APUL. *Met.* 5.2;—(*w.* ad) ~uerant ad magnitudinem pristinae eius fortunae LIV. 39.50.2; uideo uos .. plus iusto ad hanc eius uirtutem ~escere SEN. *Con.* 1 pr.19;—(*w.* quod) quod facerem uersus inter fera murmura ponti, Cycladas Aegaeas ~uisse puto OV. *Tr.* 1.11.8;—(*w. acc.*) casus terraeque marisque canentem ~uere duces STAT. *Theb.* 3.520.
**2** To become stupefied, fuddled, or paralysed; (of the body or its parts) to become numb or dead.
▸ (apes) ~escunt potantes (*sc.* mulsum) VAR. *R.* 3.16.35; quisquis ab igne (*i.e. lightning*) propior stetit, percusso similis ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 74.4;—cito hae partes ~escunt et ipso dolore sensum doloris amittunt 78.8; ~escit ita corpus nec sentit cruciatum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.55; donec desinat dolor et ~escat ea pars LARG. 11.

**obstīpus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OB- + **stipus* (STĪPŌ)] Slanting, oblique, inclined; out of line, awry.
▸ ~o lumine solis ENN. *Ann.* 283; montibus ~is 420; ~um, oblicum FEST. p.193M; luna .. radios solis ~i uel aduersi usurpat APUL. *Soc.* 1;—omnia mendose fieri atque ~a necesse est LUCR. 4.516.
**b** (spec., of the position of the head) inclined to one side, bent sideways or at an angle.
▸ ~o capitulo CAECIL. *com.* 99; ~um caput (*sc.* Draconis) CIC. *Arat.* 60; stes capite ~o, multum similis metuenti HOR. *S.* 2.5.92; PERS. 3.80; febricitantium signa sunt cum ~ae sues transuersa capita ferunt COL. 7.10.1; ceruice rigida et ~a SUET. *Tib.* 68.3.

**obstitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of OBSISTŌ] ?Struck by lightning.
▸ ~um Cloatius et Aelius Stilo esse aiunt uiolatum attactumque de caelo FEST. p.193M 25; (*as noun*) idem .. fulgora atque ~a pianto CIC. *Leg.* 2.21.

**obstō** ~āre, ~itī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + STŌ] FORMS: the pf. is indistinguishable from that of OBSISTŌ; exx. of uncertain attribution have been included in this article. ~*aturus* (fut. pple.) SEN. *Ep.* 95.38; STAT. *Theb.* 7.247, 11.466; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.1; FRON. *Aq.* 123. ~*antum* (gen. pl. of pres. pple.) STAT. *Theb.* 11.229; SIL. 5.277.
**1** To be or come to be facing, meet face to face.
▸ (*w. dat.*) cuicumque .. ~iterit primo LUCIL. 52; ~itum .. Cincius (esse ait) quom qui deo deaeque obstiterit, id est qui uiderit quod uideri nefas esset CINC. *gram.* 24; hac mihi Nomento Romam cum luce redirem, ~itit in media candida turba uia OV. *Fast.* 4.906; dominae niueis a uultibus ~as STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.23.
**2** To be or stand in the way (of), constitute a physical barrier (to), block the path (of).
▸ montibus obstipis ~antibus ENN. *Ann.* 420; tu pulses omne quod ~at? HOR. *S.* 2.6.30; diuidit ~antes pectore taurus aquas OV. *Fast.* 6.740; longinqua .. inuia emetiemur, nullus ~abit locus SEN. *Phaed.* 940; saepe horridus amnis ~at STAT. *Theb.* 9.367; strage ~antis molis TAC. *Hist.* 1.86; ruina .. montis litora ~antia PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.11;—(*w. dat.*) sicubi aqua constat aut aliquid aquae ~at CATO *Agr.* 155.2; totus uenientibus ~itit aether LUC. 7.153; ea, quae ~ant transitui spiritus LARG. 94; currus properantibus ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 8.350; (*cf.*) nec lacus nec montes pauori ~abant LIV. 22.6.5;—(*neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) si dura morabitur aluus, mitulus et uiles pellent ~antia conchae HOR. *S.* 2.4.28; (Nilus) eluctatus ~antia SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; huic non exesam uim luminis et redituram si pellerentur ~antia TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; (*w. gen.*) ~antia siluarum amoliri *Ann.* 1.50;—(*in fig. phr.*) quosdam .. edit (natura) corporibus impeditos, sed nihilominus perrumpentes ~antia SEN. *Ep.* 66.3.
**b** (spec., of barriers to sight) to block the view (of), stand or get in front (of).
▸ (*w. dat. of the object hidden*) nonis Iunis soli luna ~itit et nox ENN. *Ann.* 163; quotiens lunae aut solis lumine caligo aut quid ~iterit CATO *hist.* 77; numquam nubibus ~iterunt (trabes) SEN. *Nat.* 7.5.1; nulla .. lucidis nubes sordidior uultibus ~itit *Phaed.* 789; saepius globo terrae ~ante conuexitatibus mundi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.56; armatis ~at casa candida nautis JUV. 6.154;—(*w. dat. of the person whose view is obstructed*) ~abunt iam mihi colles, ~abunt montes *Dirae* 87; (*in fig. phr.*) nunc demum experior mi ob oculos caliginem ~itisse PL. *Mil.* 405;—(*w.* ab + *a noun expressing the source of light*) interim uelim a sole mihi non ~es V. MAX. 4.3.ext.4; nullae .. ~ent a Caesare nubes LUC. 1.59;—(*absol.*) qualis ubi oppositas nitidissima solis imago euicit nubes nullaque ~ante reluxit OV. *Met.* 14.769; SEN. *Ep.* 92.17;—(*w.* quin) nec tellus ~at quin omnia dispiciantur LUCR. 3.26.
**c** to constitute a boundary or limit (to).
▸ non est satis et a latere oceani ~are ipsum, quod uocant

inane? PLIN. *Nat.* 19.7;—(*w. dat.*) quicumque mundo terminus ~itit HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.53.

**3** To be a hindrance or nuisance (to), get in the way (of), prevent (something) from having its proper effect.
▸ gratiae quae in rebus multis ~ant odiossaeque sunt PL. *Trin.* 37; quicquid superuacaneum sit aut usum non habeat ~are CIC. *N.D.* 1.99; iam nec collegas nec bellum nec dictatorem ~are LIV. 6.39.8; sed alia ratio naturae ~itit, non durante Attico thymo nisi in adflatu maris PLIN. *Nat.* 21.57; ~itit eadem naturae benignitas exigentis ab ferro ipso poenas robigine 34.141; pater aequus utrisque adspicit ingentis ardentum comminus iras seque ~are uidet STAT. *Theb.* 10.886; non ~are hiemem neque ignauae pacis moras TAC. *Hist.* 1.62; nec pudor ~abit JUV. 3.60; non ~antibus liberis manumissoris (*i.e. in default of children of the manumitter*) GAIUS *Inst.* 3.64;—(*w. dat.*) ita iracundia ~itit oculis PL. *As.* 451; egon huius memoriam patiar meae uoluptati ~are? TER. *An.* 944; paullum negoti mi ~at *Hau.* 498; cum demonstratur aliqua fortunae uis uoluntati ~itisse CIC. *Inv.* 2.96; is enim sum .. qui .. perfecerim ut non ~arem rei publicae *Phil.* 12.21; ubi enim rubor, ~at amori *Ciris* 180; quae tardis mora noctibus ~et VERG. *G.* 2.482; si taciturnitas ~aret meritis inuida Romuli HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.24; recens meritum facto ~abat (*i.e. prevented the deed from receiving its due punishment*) LIV. 1.26.5; sensit peritus dux quae res uictoriae ~aret 8.36.5; quamuis ~et mihi tarda uetustas OV. *Met.* 12.182; mentiuntur qui sibi ~are ad studia liberalia turbam negotiorum uideri uolunt SEN. *Ep.* 62.1; non illi flamma nec undae .. nec Syrticus ~itit Hammon LUC. 10.38; bellicus ardor consiliis ~at diuum STAT. *Theb.* 7.423; ~itit uincentibus prauum inter ipsos certamen TAC. *Hist.* 4.78; haut facile emergunt quorum uirtutibus ~at res angusta domi JUV. 3.164;—(*w.* inuicem) haec inuicem ~are (*i.e. cancel one another out*) et utroque utentibus in neutro haberi fidem QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.13;—(*impers. pass.*) indignatur .. ~ari .. animae misera de sede uolenti exire OV. *Met.* 11.788;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quia in laudem uetustorum inuidia non ~at SEN. *Ben.* 7.8.2;—(*neut. pl. of fut. pple. as noun*) nihil ergo proderit dare praecepta, nisi prius amoueris ~atura praeceptis *Ep.* 95.38.

**b** (w. *ne*, *quin*, *quominus*, etc.) to be an impediment (to an occurrence), prevent.
▸ (*w.* ne) ~itisti uidelicet ne ex Italia transire in Siciliam fugitiuorum copiae possent CIC. *Ver.* 5.5; sin has ne possim naturae accedere partis frigidus ~iterit circum praecordia sanguis VERG. *G.* 2.484; cum ibi quoque religio ~aret ne non posset nisi ab consule dici dictator LIV. 4.31.4; ne id quod placebat decerneretur .. ambitio ~abat 5.36.9;—(*w.* quin) ne mea praesentia ~et .. quin tua Philumena ad te redeat TER. *Hec.* 587; quibus non humana ulla neque diuina ~ant, quin socios, amicos .. trahant excindant SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.17; nil tela nec ignes ~iterint, quin ausa luas STAT. *Theb.* 2.456;—(*w.* quominus) emineat nequid quod .. ~et quominus esse queat proprie quodcumque creatur LUCR. 1.780; neque illis superbia ~abat, quo minus aliena instituta .. imitarentur SAL. *Cat.* 51.37; LIV. 9.8.6; quibus nouitas familiae haud ~itit quominus ad multiplicis consulatus .. nominarentur VELL. 2.127.1; TAC. *Ger.* 28.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.9.2;—(*w.* cur non) quid ~at quor non uerae fiant? TER. *An.* 103;—(*w. inf.*) sed ~itit Oceanus in se simul atque in Herculem inquiri TAC. *Ger.* 34.3.

**c** to work against the interests, purposes, etc., (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quibus ~itit Ilium et ingens gloria Dardaniae VERG. *A.* 6.64; effulget tantum regina decori Deidamea chori pulchrisque sororibus ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.296; tantumne ~at mea gloria diuis? SIL. 17.550; constat ~itisse Treuiris Lingonibusque apud Gallias, quod Vindicis motu cum Verginio steterant TAC. *Hist.* 4.69.

**d** to stand in contrast (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) uidelicet cetera uita eorum huic sceleri ~at SAL. *Cat.* 52.31.

**4** (w. the intention of preventing the passage of persons or things) To put oneself or stand in the way (of), block the path or road (of), obstruct, withstand.
▸ ~ant, opsistunt, incedunt cum suis sententiis PL. *Cur.* 291; etiam si nemo ~aret armatus CIC. *Phil.* 5.9; exercitus hostium duo, unus ab urbe, alter a Gallia ~ant SAL. *Cat.* 58.6; per ~antis iuuenum cateruas HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.5; hic est ~andum, milites LIV. 21.41.15; uelit ille quidem (*sc.* opem perferre), sed Martius ante ~itit Hippodamus STAT. *Theb.* 6.478; TAC. *Hist.* 1.79;—(*w. dat.*) mihi ne opsint neue ~ent uspiam PL. *Mil.* 996; spatiis ~antia rumpere claustra HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.9; ~itit profuse tendentibus suis in castra LIV. 10.36.7; si ipse ad bella ruenti ~et .. pater STAT. *Theb.* 11.172; nisi interiecti lictores utrisque ~itissent TAC. *Ann.* 16.32; (*poet.*) surgentibus ~itit ensis OV. *Met.* 5.77;—(*w. abl. of instrument*) qui ~iterit armatis hominibus CIC. *Caec.* 39; iam iamque cadat, ni pectore toto ~et aperta parens STAT. *Theb.* 10.462; (*cf.*, *w.* ne) terrore mortis .. ne accederes ~iti CIC. *Caec.* 24;—(*in fig. phr.*) quamquam uideo quosdam in ipso statim limine ~aturos mihi QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.1;—(*m. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) omnem ~antum turbam SIL. 5.277; inter ~antis et armatos ferro uiam patefecit TAC. *Ann.* 1.32.

**b** to offer resistance (to natural forces, etc.), withstand the force (of); to act as a defence or protection (against).
▸ anxia puppis seditione maris nequiquam ~ante magistro errat STAT. *Theb.* 9.142; fluctus quos uix ipse (*sc.* Chiron) gradu totiens ~ante tulisset *Ach.* 2.148;—(*w. dat.*) nec ullum opus diligentiorem poscit curam quam quod aquae ~aturum est FRON. *Aq.* 123; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc plerique faciunt, adtrahunt in se ruinam, cui ~andum est SEN. *Ep.* 78.15;—Partho .. sequenti murus erit quodcumque potest ~are sagittae LUC. 8.379; spesne ~atura Pelasgis haec uexilla, pater? STAT. *Theb.* 7.247.

**c** to act as a protection (to); to form a screen (for).
▸ (*w. dat.*) nec quicquam nudis uitalibus ~at LUC. 6.194;—(*also w.* ab) Ioui Iunonique cubantibus nubem ab arbitris ~itisse FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.44(214N).

**5** To make a stand (against opponents, policies, influences, etc.), oppose.
▸ quae mea sententia in senatu facile ualuisset, nisi Pansa uehementer ~itisset CIC. *Fam.* 12.7.1; tamen esse in pectore nostro quiddam quod contra pugnare ~areque possit LUCR. 2.280; sed uariis portenta deum terroribus ~ant VERG. *A.* 7.58; cum ~iteris semel instantique negaris parere imperio PERS. 5.157; fatis superisque ~antibus STAT. *Theb.* 3.629; uendes hac ~ante nihil JUV. 6.213;—(*w. dat.*) iram infrenes, ~es animis, reprimas confidentiam ACC. *trag.* 15; quae uenientibus malis ~at, fortitudo .. nominatur CIC. *Part.* 77; quotienscumque me petisti, per me tibi ~iti *Catil.* 1.11; uehementius excusationi ~itistis *Phil.* 9.8; nihil urbibus inde ~abit Tyriis VERG. *A.* 10.55; eo acrius ~are legi LIV. 3.11.9; C. Terentio Varroni .. patres summa ope ~abant 22.34.2; principiis ~a OV. *Rem.* 91; STAT. *Theb.* 11.466; (*cf.*) coniugem eius ac liberos de uita dimicare, quid ~antes libertati aut legibus? LIV. 24.26.7; (*impers. pass.*) nobilium .. quibus, si nulla ~etur fraude, pateat uia ad honorem 9.26.11;—(*w.* ne) Hestiaeus Milesius, ne res conficeretur, ~itit NEP. *Milt.* 3.5.

**6** To resist decay, endure, last.
▸ putris .. arcanis roribus artus ambrosiaeque rigat sucis, ut longius ~ent STAT. *Theb.* 12.139.

**obstrāgulum** ~ī *neut.* [? OBSTRINGŌ] A strap for fastening a shoe or sandal.
▸ quin et pedibus, nec crepidarum tantum ~is, set totis socculis addunt (*sc.* margaritas) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.114.

**obstreperus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OBSTREPŌ] Clamorous, shrill, noisy.
▸ carmine .. ~o (*of the cicala*) APUL. *Fl.* 13.

**obstrepō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **ops-**. [OB- + STREPŌ]

**1** To make a louder noise in opposition or competition.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ut quodam modo ipsi sibi in dicendo ~ere uideantur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.50; matutinis ~it alitibus PROP. 1.16.46; primo uterque uociferari et certatim alter alteri ~ere LIV. 1.40.6; tympana .. et plausus .. ~uere sono citharae OV. *Met.* 11.18; ne uicini nobis sonus ~at amnis CALP. *Ecl.* 6.61; tumultu uerborum sibi ipsi ~entes TAC. *Hist.* 1.85; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.4; (*cf.*) aues .. quas cantu seriis rebus ~ere docuerunt CURT. 8.9.25;—(*fig.*) falsum ac nomini turpem tuo remoue parentem, ne tuae laudi ~at SEN. *Her. F.* 1031; ne scelera uirtutibus ~ant, separatim referentur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.19.5);—(*absol.*) ad hoc male dicta alia quom adderet, ~ere omnes, hostem atque parricidam uocare SAL. *Cat.* 31.8; turba iocosa ~it TIB. 2.1.86; nihil sensere ~ente pluuia LIV. 21.56.9; iratus, celo quod ~eretur pantomimis SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.8; at illic et iudex tacet et aduersarius ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.5; quae .. tunc carptim multis ~entibus dixi PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.16; cum primum fari coepisset .. ~entis forte ranas silere iussit SUET. *Aug.* 94.7;—(*impers. pass.*) eos contio audit: decemuiro ~itur LIV. 3.49.4; incipit respondere Veiento: nemo patitur; obturbatur, ~itur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.19.

**b** (esp. as disturbing or interfering with an activity).
▸ (*w. dat.*) nec ipse meorum lusibus nec illi studiis meis ~unt PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.24; (*fig.*) laetitia facundiae ~it et cogitatio uoluptate impeditur APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*absol.*) ut rite peragi possit sacrum nulla uoce mala ~ente SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.7; quotiens ipsae dirae ~entes nocuerint PLIN. *Nat.* 28.11; non statim, si quid ~et, abiciendi codices erunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.28; si qui saltante eo uel leuiter ~eret SUET. *Cal.* 55.1.

**c** (tr.) to overpower with greater loudness, drown.
▸ (*in quasi-fig. sense*) eius modi res .. etiam cum leguntur, ~i clamore militum uidentur et tubarum sono CIC. *Marc.* 9.

**2** To make a loud noise (at or in front of), confront one with a din.
▸ (*absol.*) qua uiolens ~it Aufidus HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.10; uolucris .. Attica Cecropiis ~it in foliis PROP. 2.20.6; cum .. ~eret .. clamor lamentantium mulierum LIV. 22.55.3; tympana cum subito .. raucis ~uere sonis OV. *Met.* 4.392; fremitus undique indignantium querentiumque tota contione ~ebat CURT. 6.9.6; si intrante te clamor et plausus, pantomimica ornamenta, ~uerint SEN. *Ep.* 29.12; iam genus totum ~it (*i.e. laments loudly*) *Her. O.* 760; pulsis exercitus ~it armis STAT. *Theb.* 11.247; (*impers. pass.*) secretus ab omni uoce locus, si non ~eretur aquis OV. *Fast.* 6.10; (*poet.*) iam resonant frondes, iam cantibus ~it arbos CALP. *Ecl.* 2.95; (*fig.*) sed clausae erant aures ~ente ira CURT. 8.1.49;—(*w. dat.*) per hos, qui inordinati atque incompositi ~unt portis, erumpamus LIV. 22.50.8; (*cf.*) animus illi ~it SEN. *Ep.* 56.8; (*poet.*) maris .. Bais ~entis HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.20; qui remotis ~it Oceanus Britannis 4.14.48; (*fig.*) quae res fecit ut tibi litteris ~ere non auderem CIC. *Fam.* 5.4.1.

**b** (tr., of a sound) to assault (the ears).
▸ et quaqua geminas auium uox ~it auris *Culex* 150.

**3** To clamour (against an action, attitude, etc.), protest vigorously.
▸ (*w. dat.*) non desistam .. uotis ~ere SEN. *Ep.* 121.4; Cato .. detrectare Pompeium actisque eius ~ere FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.9); aliarum autem opinionum .. auctores huic definitioni ita ~unt GEL. 7(6).2.4;—(*absol.*) surgit residuus pristinae mentis pudor—quid ~is? SEN. *Ag.* 289; his paulum furor elanguescere dictis coeperat, ~eret quamquam atque obstaret Erinys STAT. *Theb.* 11.383; quae aliter apud alium scripta legerint, ne iam statim temere ~ant GEL. pr.18; ~entibus iis quibus ea contumelia parabatur TAC. *Ann.* 11.6.

**4** (transf.) To have a conflicting effect, counteract.
▸ ut habili mixtura et accipiatur .. lux et temperato repercussu non ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148; ne restagnatio intempestiua alui ~at 11.176.

**obstrigillātor** ~ōris *m.* [OBSTRIGILLŌ + -TOR] A person who hampers or impedes.
▸ aemulum illius artis atque ~orem VAR. *Men.* 436.

**obstrigillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **-string-**. [OB- + *strigillo* (STRIGŌ)] To stand in the way, cause obstruction.
▸ restitant occurrunt obstant ~ant obagitant ENN. *Sat.* 5;—(*fig.*) inuides tanto scriptori et ~andi causa figlinas reprehendis VAR. *R.* 1.2.24; nunc multa ~ant et aciem nostram aut splendore nimio repercutiunt aut obscuro retinent SEN. *Ep.* 115.6; (*w. dat.*) lex neque innocenti propter simultatem ~at, neque nocenti propter amicitiam ignoscit VAR. *Men.* 264;—(*w.* ne) se ~aturum ne triumphus decerneretur *in* Non. p.147M.

**obstringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **ops-**. [OB- + STRINGŌ]

**1** To draw a rope, cord, etc., tightly round, constrict.
▸ (*the neck*) quom ego Amphitruonem collo hinc ~cto traham PL. *Am.* 953; *Aul.* 78; collum ~nge homini *Cur.* 707; ceruice ~cta JUV. 10.88;—(*other things*) alii uiminibus ~ngunt .. fissuram COL. 4.29.10; purpurea uestis ingentibus ~cta gemmis FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.3).

**2** To tie firmly (on to).
▸ (*w.* ob) follem ~ngit ob gulam PL. *Aul.* 302;—(*w. dat.*) ualido .. ~nxit aratro (*sc.* taurum) V. FL. 7.602; (*fig.*) animum coniugi ~ctum suae SEN. *Ag.* 276.

**3** (transf. and fig.) To hold in check, constrain, confine.
▸ ~ctis aliis (*sc.* uentis) praeter Iapyga HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.4;—tanta religione ~cta tota prouincia est CIC. *Ver.* 4.113; si ~ctus uoluptatibus teneretur *Cael.* 47; iis uinculis fugae ~cti stabant LIV. 10.41.3; sic Suebos regemque Maroboduum pace ~ctum TAC. *Ann.* 2.26; nulla necessitate ~cto senatui 14.48; inhonestum uisum est uinculo poenae matrimonia ~ngi PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.134.

**4** To place (somebody) under a moral or legal obligation, to bind (by an oath, agreement, etc.); *in uerba alicuius ~ere*, to cause to swear loyalty to somebody.
▸ legibus ~ctos CIC. *Inv.* 2.132; cum sex libris tamquam praedibus me ipse ~nxerim *Att.* 6.1.8; iure iurando ~ngam ambo HOR. *S.* 2.3.180; cum me seu turpi seu necessaria sponsione ~nxi LIV. 9.8.4; cum eas .. eius generis obligationibus ~ngi non sit aequum *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; hoc sacramento pietatis ~cti CURT. 7.1.29; SEN. *Ben.* 6.11.3; cuius commercia pacti ~ctos habuere deos? LUC. 6.494; ~nguntur inter se tacito foedere legiones TAC. *Hist.* 1.54;—(*w. dat.*) Pisonem notum amore uxoris alii matrimonio se ~nxisse *Ann.* 15.53;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) se .. sacramento non in scelus aliquod ~ngere, sed ne furta .. committerent PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).7;—ne Aquitania quidem, quamquam ab Iulio Cordo in uerba Othonis ~cta, diu mansit TAC. *Hist.* 1.76.

**b** (followed by acc. and inf.; also w. ellipsis of personal obj.).
▸ iure iurando ciuitatem ~ngere, sese neque obsides repetituros neque auxilium a populo Romano imploraturos CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.7; gentili quisque religione ~ngi, non telis, non uulneribus cessuros TAC. *Ann.* 12.34;—iure iurando ~nxit se non excessurum 1.14; ut iure iurando ~ngeret e re publica id esse 4.31.

**c** to pledge, promise (something).
▸ ~ngunt animas patriae SIL. 10.447; clementiam suam ~ngens crebris orationibus TAC. *Ann.* 13.11; si in sortem .. uel in usuras ~ctum est pignus ULP. *dig.* 13.7.11.3;—(*w.* fidem) iurantes per quidquid deorum est .. fidem ~nximus LIV. 23.9.3; nec tamen ego in plerisque eorum ~ngam fidem meam PLIN. *Nat.* 7.8; sub ea .. condicione, ne cui fidem meam ~ngam PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.10;—(*cf.*) aequitas .. etiam in iis (*sc. bees*) ~ngitur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.44.

**5** To place under a moral obligation, attach by ties of gratitude, loyalty, etc.
▸ ut illum confirmaret accusatorem filio suo, donis, muneribus .. ~nxit CIC. *Clu.* 190; ad beneficiis ~ngendos homines *Off.* 2.65; quos ~ctos patrocinio incolumes plerosque habebat POL. *hist.* 5; praeoccupatum sese legatione ab Cn. Pompeio teneri ~ctum fide CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.2; ~ctum .. meritis suis principem TAC. *Hist.* 2.37; cupio .. te gratissimo tibi munere ~ngere PLIN. *Ep.* 6.18.1; omnibus .. circa eum .. gratuito aut leui faenore ~ctis SUET. *Jul.* 27.1; PRAECI(P)VIS VIRTVTIBVS EIIV(S) ~CTA SIMVL ET DE(V)OTA PROVINCIA *CIL* 3.7902;—(*w. dat.*) A. Cluentium .. uobis in perpetuum liberisque uestris ~ngite CIC. *Clu.* 202; nulla sum tibi uerecundia ~ctus LIV. 30.31.8; Vitellio ~cti TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; nulla tibi priuatim, sed omni publicitus

gratia ~ctus Apul. *Fl.* 9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quos pecunia et stupro in omne flagitium ~ctos arguebat Tac. *Ann.* 11.2.

6 To involve, implicate (in a crime, etc.).
▶ (*w. abl.*) qui se tot sceleribus ~nxerit Cic. *Ver.* 1.8; quem ~ctum esse patriae parricidio suspicere *Sul.* 6; *Off.* 3.83; ut .. nulla .. mendaci religione ~ctus uideretur Caes. *Civ.* 1.11.2; uos nefario scelere ~ngere 2.32.4; ~ngere periurio non se solum .. sed signa militaria Liv. 26.48.12; (praetorem) ~ngere religione populum Romanum ruinis templorum templa aedificantem 42.3.9;—(*w.* conscientia, *etc.*) ~ngi Fidenatium populum .. conscientia tanti sceleris 4.17.5; ubi quos idoneos rebantur conscientia ~nxere Tac. *Hist.* 4.55; si principem societate scelerum ~ngeret *Ann.* 14.57;—(*w. gen.*) qui alienum tacens lucri faciendi causa sustulit, furti ~ngitur Sab. in Gel. 11.18.21; Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.43.4.

b to involve (in other conditions or activities).
▶ (*w. abl.*) ut omnis iam meos amicos aere alieno ~nxerim D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.5; (senatus consultum) quo prohibentur legati .. negotiis uel priuatis rebus ~ngi Scaev. *dig.* 50.7.13(12);—(*w.* ad) nulla uice ad alicuius rei munia ~ctum Apul. *Soc.* 3.

7 (leg., esp. in pf. pple. pass.) To make liable or responsible (to somebody else or for something).
▶ (*w. dat. of person*) ipsum .. simili interdicto locatori ~ctum fore Marcel. *dig.* 43.16.12; si ob uenditionem ~ctus sit emptori possessor hereditatis Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.20.20;—(*w. dat. of thing*) animus solus eum ~nget hereditati 29.2.21.1; Paul. *dig.* 29.2.22;—(*w.* ad) respondit non esse ~ctum heredem ad habitationem praestandam Scaev. *dig.* 33.2.38; Paul. *dig.* 44.7.3;—(*w.* de) haec uero, de quibus ex eadem causa quis ~ctus est, non debebit detrahere Ulp. *dig.* 39.5.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in partem fore ~ctum 45.2.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quoniam rem publicam saluam fore pater ~ctus est 15.1.3.13;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~ctus est enim ut det 23.3.5.9.

b (w. abl.) to make liable (to an action).
▶ qui furtum admittit .. condictione quoque ex furtiua causa ~ngitur Pompon. *dig.* 13.1.16; pro socio actione ~ctus est Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.45.

**obstructiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obstrvō + -tiō] A barrier, obstruction.
▶ haec ~o nec diuturna est neque obducta ita ut curiosis oculis perspici non possit Cic. *Sest.* 22.

**obstrūdō** see obtrvdō.

**obstrūdulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [obstrvō + -vlentvs] (See quot.).
▶ 'obstrudant, obsatullent' ab auide trudendo in gulam, non sumendo cibum. unde et obstrudulentum .. dixit Titinius '~i aliquid, quod pectam sedens' Fest. p.193M.

**obstruō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also ops-. [ob- + strvō]

1 To build or pile up in the way of something, erect as a barrier.
▶ pro diruto nouum ~entes murum Liv. 38.29.2; quacumque trabes ~ctaque saxa tenebant (*sc.* torrentem) Ov. *Met.* 3.570;—(*w. dat.*) aliis (*sc.* munimentis) frons in Etruriam spectans auxiliis si qua forte inde uenirent ~ebatur Liv. 5.1.9; (*poet.*) cur luna queat terram secludere solis lumine et a terris altum caput ~ere ei ..? Lucr. 5.754.

2 To bar access to or passage through (a place), block (a road, entrance, gap, etc.).
▶ ~ctis in speciem portis Caes. *Gal.* 5.51.3; ualuas eius aedis ~xerunt Nep. *Paus.* 5.2; ~ere, quae patefacta ruinis erant Liv. 33.17.10; terras licet, inquit, et undas ~at, at caelum certe patet Ov. *Met.* 8.186; ~eret summam siquis tibi, Mulciber, Aetnam Luc. 10.448; qua omnes frigoris aut iniuriae aditus ~untur Plin. *Nat.* 11.16; placeretne ~i Pannoniae Alpes Tac. *Hist.* 3.1; curiam, in qua occisus est, ~i placuit Suet. *Jul.* 88; (*cf.*) seruari (calamos) inter duos imbrices .. utrimque terra ~ctos Plin. *Nat.* 17.114;—(*w. abl.*) qui iter Poenis uel corporibus suis ~ere uoluerunt Cic. *Sen.* 75; paene ~ctis hieme Alpibus Vell. 2.105.3; Sen. *Ben.* 6.31.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) ad quos omnis nobis aditus .. ~ctus est Cic. *Brut.* 16; ~ite perfugia improborum *Sul.* 79; ad tuas aures cum ceteris omnibus tum uel maxime auaris adulationibus ~ctus est aditus Plin. *Pan.* 41.3.

b to obstruct the course or flow of (a river, spring, etc.), block up, dam.
▶ omnis riuos .. Caesar aut auerterat aut magnis operibus ~xerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.49.3; quapropter antiqui eum (*sc.* Terracinae fontem) ~xisse dicuntur Vitr. 8.3.15; Velinum lacum, qua in Narem effunditur, ~i recusantes Tac. *Ann.* 1.79.

c to block up (a window).
▶ fenestras, qvae in pariete propter eam aream svnt, pariete ~ito *CIL* 1.698.2.15; immisso fenestris nouis aquilone et ~ctis pestilentibus Var. *R.* 1.4.5.

d to stop (the nose or mouth), stifle (the breathing).
▶ huic geminae nares et spiritus oris multa reluctanti ~itur Verg. *G.* 4.301; crassiore caligine spiritu ~cto Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.19;—(*fig.*) cetera suppressit faucesque ~xit Apollo Luc. 5.197.

3 To impede or interfere with the supply of (light), block; to obstruct the light of (a building).
▶ (*w. acc.*) ivs lvminvm ~endorvm *CIL* 1.1252.4;—(*w. dat.*) se luminibus eius esse ~cturum minabatur Cic. *Dom.* 115;—(*ellipt.*) Nerua (scribit) nec ~ere eum posse Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) sic Catonis luminibus ~xit haec posteriorum quasi exaggerata altius oratio Cic. *Brut.* 66;—qui non ~xit aliqua ex parte monumento P. Scipionis sed id funditus deleuit *Ver.* 4.79.

b (absol.) to be in the way of one's vision, obstruct the view.
▶ sin autem officiens signis mons ~et altus Cic. *Arat.* 590(344).

4 To impede the hearing of (the ears), render deaf.
▶ an tu infelicem uocas .. cuius aures morbus ~xit ..? Sen. *Ben.* 3.17.2; uocis .. uigore quamuis ~ctas saeuus penetrabat in aures Sil. 12.211;—(*in fig. phr.*) placidas .. uiri deus ~it auris Verg. *A.* 4.440; surdas coniux ~xerat aures Sil. 17.84; ~xit .. ciuitatis suae auris Tac. *Hist.* 4.69.

b to prevent (the mind) from being attentive (to advice), make deaf (to).
▶ is terror ~ctas mentis consiliis ducis aperuit Tac. *Hist.* 3.21.

5 To choke, obstruct (the faculties, etc.).
▶ etsi .. omnis cognitio multis est ~cta difficultatibus Cic. *Luc.* 7; quoniam .. nec sensus nimia dulcedine ~eret Plin. *Nat.* 35.102; (*poet.*) ~cta in talis effundit pectora uoces Pedo *poet.* 15.

**obstupefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [ob- + stvpefaciō] Forms: pass. ~*fio* ~*fieri*. Pros.: *obstupēfecit* Ter. *Ph.* 284 (s.v.l.).

1 To strike dumb with any powerful emotion (esp. horror, bewilderment, etc.), stun, daze, astound.
▶ non potuit cogitata proloqui; ita eum tum timidum ibi ~fecit pudor Ter. *Ph.* 284; non ~factus ac perterritus mea diligentia Cic. *Catil.* 2.14; qui (*sc.* plausus) .. non numquam ~factis hominibus ipsa admiratione compressus est *Deiot.* 34; ipso miraculo audaciae ~fecit hostes Liv. 2.10.5; ad quem tumultum ~facti 4.59.6; uos opes .. ~faciunt Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.2; illis inusitatis uelut nouis ~fieri *Ep.* 91.8; Britannos quoque .. uisa classis ~faciebat Tac. *Ag.* 25.2; *Hist.* 4.72.

b to paralyse (emotions, etc.).
▶ nisi metus maerorem ~faceret Liv. 25.38.3.

2 a To make stupid (with drink, etc.), fuddle, stupefy.
▶ cum (illa pars animi) sit inmoderato ~facta potu atque pastu Cic. *Div.* 1.60.

b to render insensible, benumb.
▶ ex nimio haustu frigoris ~factis neruis V. Max. 3.8.ext.6; Macedonem militem nimio frigore ~factum 5.1.ext.1.

**obstupescō** see obstipescō.

**obstupidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ops-. [ob- + stvpidvs] Struck dumb by any powerful emotion, stunned, dazed, astounded.
▶ quid astitisti ~a? Pl. *Mil.* 1254; consiluisse uniuersos dicit attonitos et ~os Gel. 5.1.6;—(*w. abl. of the emotion or its source*) studio ~a, suspenso animo ciuitas Pac. *trag.* 54; his actis consternatus ac prorsus ~us Apul. *Met.* 1.25.

**obsufflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ob- + svfflō] (w. dat.) To blow or puff out (a cloud of something) at or against.
▶ (*in fig. phr.*) splendori tuo .. confusionis nebulam ~are [Quint.] *Decl.* 3[b].7.

**obsum** ~esse, ~fuī (also offui) *intr.* Also ops-. [ob- + svm'] Forms: ~*siet* (pres. subj.) Ter. *Hec.* 735; ~*escit* (= *oberit*) Paul. *Fest.* p.188M. To be a hindrance, nuisance, or disadvantage (to), be prejudicial to the interests of, do harm.
▶ (*w. dat.*) quando ego quod feci id factum Amphitruoni offuit Pl. *Am.* 893; quod ille meruit, tibi id ~sit uolo *Per.* 832; quibus natura praua magis quam fors aut fortuna ~fuit Acc. *trag.* 110; quid est quod ei magnopere casus ~esse possit? *Rhet. Her.* 4.27; uestrum est, Quirites, si ceteris facta sua recte prosunt, mihi mea ne quando ~sint prouidere Cic. *Catil.* 3.27; quibus omnibus .. bellis Capua non modo non ~fuit sed opportunissimam se nobis praebuit *Agr.* 2.90; quid igitur mihi ferarum laniatus ~erit nihil sentienti? *Tusc.* 1.104; ut .. non multum ~esse multitudo hostium suae paucitati posset Nep. *Dat.* 7.3; numquam imprudentibus imber ~fuit Verg. *G.* 1.374; carminibus metus omnis ~est Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.55; id frumentum .. non utiliter praebetur, quia ~est auibus Col. 8.4.1; rationis est .. contegi aquam istam .. si intecta salubritati ~est Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.99(100); plus .. sibi ~est, qui alium cupit perditum, quam illi nocet, aduersum quem talia machinatur Apul. *Pl.* 2.17; multi non notae causa exheredant filios nec ut eis ~sint, sed ut eis consulant Ulp. *dig.* 28.2.18;—(*w.* quominus) cui .. quod membrum lacerum laesumue est aut ~est, quo ipse minus aptus sit Sab. *iur.* 5; nihil ~esse ei, quo minus id quod adquisiit retineat Paul. *dig.* 38.6.9;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) men ~esse, illos prodesse, me obstare, illos obsequi? Enn. *scen.* 62; quom nil ~sint doli Ter. *An.* 160; ne illorum simulatio, horum ~sit ignauia Cic. *Phil.* 10.17; in ea re animum ostendere inimicum, in qua nihil ~sis *Fam.* 3.10.8; qui numquam uero uitae gustauit amorem .. quid ~est non esse creatum? Lucr. 5.180; fructus ~est, peperisse nocet, nocet esse feracem *Nux* 107; nihil offuerit, quae legeris hactenus .. quasi aemulum scribere lectisque conferre Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.3; in fine non ~esse pro longa breuem Maur. 1641.

b (w. dat.) to be prejudicial to the reputation of, provide grounds for a charge against, tell against.
▶ ne nomen mihi quaesti ~siet Ter. *Hec.* 735; Rhodiensibus ~erit, quod non male fecerunt, sed quia uoluisse dicuntur facere? Cato *orat.* 167; si in ambitus iudiciis hoc eis ~fuit Cic. *Clu.* 114; huic ~erit maledictum tuum qui istius facti non modo suspicione sed ne infamia quidem est aspersus? *Cael.* 23; non ~est mihi nocens et turpis, sed honestissime lautissimeque acta uita [Cic.] *Exil.* 6; cultus et ornatis uarie prodisse capillis ~fuit Ov. *Fast.* 4.310; nec offuit illi, historiae turpis inseruisse iocos *Tr.* 2.443; ut arbitraretur mihi litteras pueri et eiusdem accusatoris mei offuturos Apul. *Apol.* 87; ego puto, etsi absoluta sit post deprehensionem (*sc.* in adulterio), adhuc tamen notam illi ~esse debere Ulp. *dig.* 23.2.43.12;—(*w.* apud) ne Cn. Plancio custodia meae salutis apud eos ~sit Cic. *Planc.* 2; ego ei ne quid apud te ~sim *Att.* 11.12.2.

**obsuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [ob- + svō] To close (an aperture, etc.) by stitching the edges together, sew up.
▶ ~utum maenae torret in igne caput Ov. *Fast.* 2.578; uni os ~utum, recisa prius lingua Flor. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.37); ~uta .. lectica (*i.e. with the curtains sewn up*) Suet. *Tib.* 64; sporta auri ~uta *Rhet.* 125(p.122Re).

**obsurdescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [ob- + svrdvs + -escō]

1 To be rendered or become deaf.
▶ hoc sonitu oppletae aures hominum ~uerunt Cic. *Rep.* 6.19.

b to become insensitive or inattentive (to advice, etc.).
▶ cum tot signis eadem natura declaret quid uelit .. tamen ~escimus nescio quo modo nec ea quae ab ea monemur, audimus Cic. *Amic.* 88; Gel. 12.1.11.

2 (dub.) To cease to claim one's attention, become submerged.
▶ ~uit (*cj., codd.* obsorduit *'became squalid'*) iam haec in mea aerumna miseria Caecil. *com.* 86.

**obtaedescit** ~ere *intr.* Also opt-. [ob- + taedet + -escō] (impers.) To begin to cause weariness or disgust.
▶ ohe, iam satis! nolo ~at; alium ludum nunc uolo Pl. *St.* 734.

**obtegens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of obtegō] (w. gen.) Apt to conceal, secretive (about).
▶ sui ~ns, in alios criminator Tac. *Ann.* 4.1.

**obtegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also opt-, optigō. [ob- + tegō] Forms: *optig-* Pl. *Mos.* 141, 164.

1 To cover (with clothing or other protective covering).
▶ insuper lingua bubula ~gito, si pluat, ne aqua in librum permanet Cato *Agr.* 10.4; quem ad modum os resectum terra ~gatur Cic. *Leg.* 2.55; arboribus .. ~cta (domus) Verg. *A.* 2.300; oculo .. et ceteris iunctis partibus bene ~ctis Cels. 7.7.7.c; Plin. *Nat.* 17.112; cum iam exanimis uestibus et fomentis ~geretur Tac. *Ann.* 12.68; Apul. *Met.* 9.12.

b to protect (with a defensive barrier, armed men, etc.); (fig.) to defend from danger.
▶ se .. seruorum et libertorum corporibus ~xit Cic. *Sest.* 76; effectis operibus uineis eam partem castrorum ~xit Caes. *Civ.* 3.54.1; dato negotio suis ut corpus ~gerent Liv. 3.18.9;—Vespasianum .. a Phoebo liberto increpitum aegreque meliorum precibus ~ctum Tac. *Ann.* 16.5.

c to place (a protective covering) over; (in quots., fig.).
▶ haec (*sc.* ignauia) uerecundiam mi .. deturbauit detexitque a med ilico; postilla ~gere eam neglegens fui Pl. *Mos.* 141; (*ellipt.*) quom mihi Amor et Cupido in pectus perpluit meum, neque iam unquam ~gere possum 164.

2 To hide from view, conceal, screen.
▶ ~gitur depulsa Sagitta Cic. *Arat.* 628(382); simulans sese uestimentis rusticus porcellum ~gere Phaed. 5.5.30; quidnam .. lacrimas .. ueste praetenta ~gis? Sen. *Phaed.* 887; ut fulgor igni similis alarum conpressu ~gatur Plin. *Nat.* 18.252; lateri eius adambulabam ~ctus Apul. *Met.* 3.12; luminibus ~ctis (*i.e. blindfolded*) 9.11.

b to cover up, conceal (abst. things).
▶ nunc te hoc facto credis posse ~gere errata? Pl. *Trin.* 649; ut adulescentiae turpitudo obscuritate et sordibus tuis ~gatur Cic. *Vat.* 11; nihil fingam, nihil dissimulem, nihil ~gam *Att.* 1.18.1; ~ctis libidinibus Tac. *Ann.* 6.51; Celer .. magnitudine sceleris cetera flagitia ~gebat 13.33.

3 To cover the surface of, overspread.
▶ Scamandriam undam salso sanctam ~xi sanguine Acc. *trag.* 322; clade funesta iacens ~xit agros miles Sen. *Phoen.* 636; ita per pinnam nares ~guntur Larg. 48.

**obtemperanter** *adv.* [pple. of obtemperō + -ter²] Submissively, obediently.
▶ quod se tam ~ nobis accommodat Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.194(80N).

**obtemperātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obtemperō + -tiō] (w. dat.) Submissiveness, obedience (to).
▶ quodsi iustitia est ~o scriptis legibus institutisque populorum Cic. *Leg.* 1.42.

**obtemperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also opt-. [ob- + temperō] To be submissive to, comply with the demands of, obey (persons, laws, abstract forces, etc.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) tibi ~em, quom tu mihi nequeas? Pl. *Mos.* 896; quando nec gnatus neque hic mi quicquam ~ant Ter. *Hec.* 512; ut rationi ~are debet gubernator Var. *L.* 9.6; nisi amorei

mallet ~are Rhet. *Her.* 4.29; eius quem defendo et consilio et uoluntati ~o Cic. *Clu.* 144; auspicium praemonento, ollique ~anto *Leg.* 2.21; imperio populi Romani ~are Caes. *Gal.* 4.21.5; unius hominis uoluntati ~are *Civ.* 1.35.1; Scipionis ~asse nuntio *B. Afr.* 57.3; quae .. sui monitis ~at Inda magistri belua Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.7; ut Artori somnio ~aret admonuit V. Max. 1.7.2; rationi nullum animal ~at Sen. *Ep.* 85.8; QVODSI HVIC PRONVNTIATIONI NON ~AVERINT *CIL* 10.7852.21; horum .. auribus et iudiciis ~ans nostrorum oratorum aetas Tac. *Dial.* 20.6; Caesarem liberti precibus .. ~antem Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.12; quae talibus praeceptis meis ~asti nauiter Apul. *Met.* 6.16; patriae muneribus ~are Papin. *dig.* 50.1.17.6;—(*w. internal acc.*) non ego illi ~o quod loquitur Pl. *Am.* 449; sed tu, etiamne astas nec quae dico ~as? *Mos.* 522;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) siquid bene praecipias nemo ~at Ter. *Ad.* 434; non moueor, non ~o, non satis facio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.301; neque cum decresset quisquam ~abat Liv. 2.27.8; tarde ~auere Tac. *Ann.* 1.34; qui ~auit, uenia dignus est Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.11.4;—(*impers. pass.*) quamobrem scripto non potuerit .. ~ari Cic. *Inv.* 2.127; si mihi esset ~atum *Off.* 1.35; QOVE MINVS MVNICIPIS FVNDANOS TENEA⟨N⟩T EISQVE ~ETVR *CIL* 1.593.163; dictis ~atum Liv. 7.36.7; sed ~ari non poterat Tac. *Ann.* 14.45.

**obtendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum *tr.* Also **opt-**. [ob- + tendō]

**1** To stretch or spread out over or in front (as a means of protection, a barrier to sight, or the like).
▶ quos supra perpetua ac laxe suspensa cilicia ~duntur Sis. *hist.* 107; maesta ~ta Ditis ferrugine regna *Culex* 273; ~ta densentur nocte tenebrae Verg. *G.* 1.248; pro .. uiro nebulam et uentos ~dere inanis *A.* 10.82; non molli ambitu omenta pingues uisceri ~dunt sinus Sen. *Oed.* 370; omnibus membrana uitri modo tralucida ~ditur Plin. *Nat.* 11.153; ~ta mulcebat lumina palla V. Fl. 3.718; Stat. *Theb.* 6.6.204; Sil. 13.341; ante faciem ~to sudario Suet. *Nero* 48.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) sincera et per se inornata simplicitas, nihil ~dens moribus suis Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.2.

**b** (topog., in pass. w. dat.) to stretch or extend opposite to or over against.
▶ quia nec usquam Asiae .. litoribus ~ditur (Africa) Mela 1.20; huic (*sc.* Libano monti) .. mons aduersus Antilibanus ~ditur Plin. *Nat.* 5.77; Chaucorum gens .. omnium quas exposui gentium lateribus ~ditur Tac. *Ger.* 35.1; Britannia .. in occidentem Hispaniae ~ditur *Ag.* 10.2.

**2** To cover, overspread (with).
▶ quicquid dentibus admotum est .. ⟨e⟩sse debet lana ~tum Cels. 6.9.3; fractis .. ~dunt limina siluis Stat. *Theb.* 2.248; quippe ~ta comis et ineluctabilis umbra (*sc.* Nemea est) 5.45;—(*so as to conceal*) quasi uelis quibusdam ~ditur unius cuiusque natura Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; ~dit puluere lucem Sil. 10.227; ut nube atra diem ~derent Tac. *Hist.* 3.56.

**3** (fig.) To draw over as a veil, use for the purpose of concealing or putting out of mind.
▶ Vitellius .. curis luxum ~debat Tac. *Hist.* 3.36; metu abstruso mitiora ~dens *Ann.* 15.5.

**b** to apply (a term) speciously but incorrectly (to).
▶ qui suae imbecillitati sanitatis appellationem .. ~dant Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.15.

**4** To put forward as a reason, excuse, or pretext (for), allege, plead.
▶ famem ~dis [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.11; ad ea Drusus cum arbitrium senatus et patris ~deret Tac. *Ann.* 1.26; falso libertatis uocabulum ~di ab iis 11.17; (*w. acc. and inf.*) mansuram discordiam ~dens, ni semina belli restinxisset *Hist.* 4.80;—(*w. dat.*) quid causa ~ditur armis libertatis amor? Luc. 8.339; nec puduit rationem turpitudini ~dere Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.15.

**obtentus** ~ūs *m.* Also **opt-**. [obtendō + -tus³]

**1** The spreading out or over (of something) as a veil or covering.
▶ exstructos .. toros ~u frondis inumbrant Verg. *A.* 11.66; ramorum .. ~u Sen. *Ep.* 41.3; tristi uestis ~u caput uelata *Her. F.* 355; nubium ~u Plin. *Nat.* 31.2; ~u togae tamquam se amiciens Gel. 11.18.14.

**b** the action of screening or concealing.
▶ deletae .. omnes copiae forent ni uictorem exercitum attinuisset obscurum noctis, ~ui fugientibus Tac. *Hist.* 2.14.

**2** The cloaking or disguising (of actions, etc.).
▶ quia secundae res mire sunt uitiis ~ui Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.24; tabella ~ui erit, quo magis animo libero facere audeat (senatus) *Rep.* 2.11.5; sub eius ~u cognominis Liv. 1.56.8; claritas natalium et metus temporum ~ui, ut, quod segnitia erat, sapientia uocaretur Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.186(198N); qui ~u philosophiae nominis inutile otium .. secuntur Gel. 10.22.1; puerum illum .. cuius ~u et uoluntate a patruo eius accusor Apul. *Apol.* 28; ~u alieni nominis suam causam agens Ulp. *dig.* 49.4.1.13;—(*w.* quasi) cupido auri immensa ~um habebat, quasi subsidium regno pararetur Tac. *Ann.* 12.7.

**b** excuse, pretext.
▶ inicum ratum maiestatem publicam priuatae perfidiae ~u esse V. Max. 6.5.4; quae ~u paupertatis turpissimam uitam egit Ulp. *dig.* 23.2.43.5; quamquam sub ~u nouorum instrumentorum restitui negotia minime oporteat Pap. Just. *dig.* 42.1.35.

**obterō** ~terere, ~trīuī, ~trītum *tr.* Also **opt-**. [ob- + terō] Forms: *obteruerit* (perf. subj.) Apul. *Apol.* 8.

**1** To crush, damage, or destroy by treading upon, trample underfoot.
▶ qua .. incedunt omnis aruas ~terunt Naev. *trag.* 19; adeo praecipiti turba ~triti plures quam ferro necati Liv. 7.23.10; quidam .. ab elephantis ~triti sunt 21.5.15; proculcatas ~teret duro pede Phaed. 1.30.10; ~teri .. equorum ungulis possunt Curt. 4.14.14; Plin. *Nat.* 22.17; trepidatione uulgi inualidus quisque ~triti Tac. *Ann.* 12.43; more anguium, qui ~trito capite postremum cauda minantur Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.24); puerum citatis iumentis .. ~triuit Suet. *Nero* 5.1; fruges adhuc immaturas ~terendo Apul. *Met.* 9.35; si plaustro bos ~truit aliquem Ulp. *dig.* 9.1.1.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) quare religio pedibus subiecta uicissim ~teritur Lucr. 1.79; libertas nostra .. in foro ~teritur et calcatur Liv. 34.2.2.

**b** to damage or destroy by the pressure of any superincumbent mass, crush.
▶ quos cum humare uellent sui neque possent ~tritos internoscere ullo modo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.353; Troia Rhoeteo quem subter litore tellus .. ~terit Catul. 65.8; urgeri .. superne ~tritum pondere terrae Lucr. 3.893; non aliter quam ab animalibus paruis sed ~terentem inquinantibus reducenda manus est Sen. *Cl.* 1.21.4; ~tritis ossibus Luc. 3.656; Plin. *Nat.* 11.105; penitus fractum ~tritumque cadauer Stat. *Theb.* 6.884; Tac. *Ann.* 4.63; multi eius modi casibus .. ~triti Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.5; Juv. 3.260;—(*in fig. phr.*) usque adeo res humanas uis abdita quaedam ~terit Lucr. 5.12.34.

**2** To crush in battle, destroy utterly, wipe out, annihilate.
▶ ut sterni ~terique priusquam instruantur possint Liv. 27.41.10; tantum Romanae militiae decus barbarorum ~tritum equitatu V. Max. 1.6.11; ad ~terendum hostem Curt. 3.2.10; Luc. 7.276; Ordouicum ciuitas .. alam .. prope uniuersam ~triuerat Tac. *Ag.* 18.2; legionarios ~triuit *Ann.* 15.11; hunc Caesar adgressus uno .. proelio ~triuit Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.63); quid miseros homines .. tam crudelibus animis inuaditis atque ~teritis? Apul. *Met.* 8.18; (*cf.*) penates impio Marte ~teram Sen. *Oed.* 646;—(*fig.*) leno minitatur mihi, meaeque pugnae proeliares plurumae ~tritae iacent? Pl. *Cur.* 573.

**b** to suppress, crush (abstract forces or influences).
▶ calumniam stultitiamque eius ~triuit ac contudit Cic. *Caec.* 18; ~terendae sunt omnes uoluptates *Cael.* 46; ne .. is .. maleuolorum obtrectationes et inuidias non prosternat atque ~terat Vat. *Fam.* 5.9.1; pugnat autem cum his (*sc.* adfectionibus) semper et exultantis ease opprimit ~teritque Gel. 12.5.8; nec ualitudo ~teritur magnitudine externorum laborum Apul. *Pl.* 1.18.

**3** To speak of or treat with the utmost contempt.
▶ aperte .. artem ~terere extispicum Inc. *trag.* 88; ne ~teri laudem imperatoriam criminibus auaritiae uelitis Cic. *Ver.* 5.2; inuidia laudem uirtutis ~terebant Nep. *Timol.* 1.5; populi Romani ~terit senescentem cum uiribus maiestatem Liv. 23.43.10; cum .. Poenus mancipia Romana et ex ergastulo militem uerbis ~tereret 24.15.7; Philippi res orsus ~terere Curt. 8.1.23.

**4** To rub down; to abrade, chafe.
▶ dentes .. quos iustius carbone de rogo ~teruerit Apul. *Apol.* 8;—~tritas catenis et inutiles manus Sen. *Con.* 1.6.2.

**obtestātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obtestor + -tiō]

**1** The action of calling to witness, solemn invocation.
▶ sanctiones sacrandae sunt aut genere ipso aut ~one et consecratione legis aut poenae, cum caput eius qui contra fecerit consecratur Cic. *Balb.* 33; ~o est, cum deus testis in meliorem partem uocatur; detestatio cum in deteriorem Paul. *Fest.* p.184M.

**2** The action of beseeching or imploring, earnest entreaty, solemn appeal.
▶ ~one uiri .. ne domum quidem ullam nisi socrus suae nosse debuit Cic. *Clu.* 35; qua ~one discedens mihi ne paterer fieri mandaris Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.5; matronae .. in preces ~onesque uersae Liv. 27.50.5; assiduis patris ~onibus Nep. *Ham.* 4.3; ~onem quam sanctissimam potuerunt aduersus hospites composuerunt Liv. 26.25.12; Nycteus .. Lyco fratri suo per ~onem mandat .. ne impune Antiopa ferret Hyg. *Fab.* 8.3; senatu ad infimas ~ones procumbente Tac. *Ann.* 1.12; Othonis ad Vespasianum extrema ~one ultionem mandantis Suet. *Ves.* 6.4; aegre precibus et ~onibus eius .. fatigata Apul. *Met.* 10.26;—(*w. obj. gen.*) illa tua .. ~o tibicinis Cic. *Dom.* 125;—(*w. dependent cl.*) ad preces et ~onem uersus ut sibi poenam magistri equitum dictator remitteret Liv. 8.35.1.

**obtestor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **opt-**. [ob- + testor]

**1** To call upon as a witness, invoke.
▶ necessitudinem nostram tuamque in me beneuolentiam ~ans Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.13.1; ~ans .. deum et hominum fidem Liv. 2.10.3; 8.33.23; eiusdem familiae deos et hospitalis mensas ~antem Tac. *Ann.* 2.65;—(*w. dependent phr.*) clare ~atus deos neque legisse neque attigisse quicquam, concremauit (commentarios) Suet. *Cal.* 15.4;—(*w. abst. obj.*) uestram fidem ~atur, uestram misericordiam implorat Cic. *Mur.* 86; quibus .. praecipuum causis Phoebi ~emur honorem Stat. *Theb.* 1.558; ~ata fidem praesentium Apul. *Met.* 2.24.

**2** To call upon the aid of, beseech, implore.
▶ (*w. acc. of person*) te ~or, celere sancto subueni censorio! Pac. *praet.* 2; quem enim appellem, quem ~er, quem implorem? Cic. *Flac.* 4; matres familiae .. suos ~ari Caes. *Gal.* 7.48.3; ipsum ~emur ueniamque oremus ab ipso Verg. *A.* 11.358; Tac. *Hist.* 4.46; (*w.* de) multa prius de salute sua Pomptinum ~atus Sal. *Cat.* 45.4;—(*w. acc. of thing*) ut te atque eos qui tibi in consilio sunt obsecret ~eturque P. Quinctius per senectutem .. suam nihil aliud nisi ut uestrae naturae bonitatique obsequamini Cic. *Quinct.* 91; illud te nulla fati quod lege tenetur, pro Latio ~or Verg. *A.* 12.820;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ted ~or per senectutem tuam .. si quid med erga hodie falsum dixeris, ut tibi superstes uxor aetatem siet Pl. *As.* 18; quaeso ~orque uos, pontifices, ut me .. in sedibus meis conlocetis Cic. *Dom.* 147; ~atur ut in fide maneant Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.5; ~ans ut .. descendant ex equis Liv. 2.20.10; Curt. 5.8.16;—(*w.* ne + *subj.*) per tuam fidem .. te ~or ne abs te hanc segreges Ter. *An.* 291; quod, iudices, ne faciatis oro ~orque uos Cic. *Rab. Post.* 46; Liv. 7.41.7; Sen. *Suas.* 7.9; quaeso .. et ~or, ne umquam pro me uota res publica inuita suscipiat Plin. *Pan.* 67.8;—(*w. subj.*) opsecro ego uos, mi auxilio, oro, ~or, sitis Pl. *Aul.* 716; ut ego te obsecrare ~arique non dubitem, sic ad nos conformatus reuertare Cic. *Fam.* 2.1.2; te atque senatum ~amur, consulatis miseris ciuibus Sal. *Cat.* 33.5; Verg. *A.* 10.46;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) flentes, plorantes, lacrimantes, ~antes Rhet. *Her.* 4.18; multum ac diu ~anti Liv. 23.26.2.

**3** To assert on oath, declare solemnly, asseverate, aver; (w. ref. to the future) to vow.
▶ uidi Cn. Carbonem .. ~antem se .. a te equite Romano trucidatum Manc. *orat.* 1; ~ante Vocula non adeo turbatam ciuilibus armis rem Romanam ut Treuiris .. despectui sit Tac. *Hist.* 4.57; famam perditam, pecuniam exhaustam ~ans *Ann.* 13.44;—aut militum se manibus aut suis moriturum ~ans *Hist.* 3.10; iam iamque adfore ~ans uindictae properam *Ann.* 14.7.

**b** to testify to, attest.
▶ ut eae preces .. coniunctionem nostram nexumque uideantur mihi ~ari Apul. *Soc.* 15.

**obtexō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [ob- + texō]

**1** To weave (a web, etc.) in front or in the way.
▶ fila etiam araneosa .. alarum maxime e lanugine ~it (papilio) Plin. *Nat.* 11.65.

**b** to spread out in the form of an interwoven pattern.
▶ subinde per nubes caelum aliud ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 2.104.

**2** To obscure, veil, cover.
▶ caelum .. ~itur umbra Verg. *A.* 11.611; omne fretum longa uelorum ~itur umbra Stat. *Ach.* 1.790.

**3** (dub.) To put forward as a pretext or excuse.
▶ profectioni suae census ~uit (*v.l.* -xit) Galliarum Fron. *Str.* 1.1.8.

**obticentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of obticeō + -ia] A pause in speech for rhetorical effect, aposiopesis.
▶ ἀποσιώπησις quam idem Cicero reticentiam, Celsus ~am, nonnulli interruptionem appellant Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.54.

**obticeō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **opt-**. [ob- + taceō] To remain silent (under interrogation or sim.), refuse to speak.
▶ uirgo conscissa ueste lacrumans ~et Ter. *Eu.* 820.

**obticescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **opt-**. [obticeō + -scō] To meet a situation, etc., with silence.
▶ quid, amabo, ~uisti? Pl. *Bac.* 62; Ter. *Hau.* 938; lex est accepta chorusque turpiter ~uit Hor. *Ars* 284; V. Max. 4.8.5; quod Theophrastus .. deturbatus uerecundia ~uerit Gel. 8.9;—(*poet.*) sollemnes .. iocos .. poscit et queritur nugas ~uisse meas Mart. 10.18(17).4;—(*w. ref. to aposiopesis*) Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.61.

**obtineō** ~inēre, ~inuī, ~entum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **opt-**. [ob- + teneō] Forms: *optenui* (pf.) *CIL* 1.15.

**1** To hold (towards or against).
▶ .. ~ine auris, amabo Pl. *Cas.* 641.

**2** To maintain, keep up, persist in (an action, state, attitude, practice, etc.).
▶ satin ego oculis utilitatem ~ineo sincere an parum? Pl. *Epid.* 634; antiquom ~ines hoc tuom, tardus ut sis *Mos.* 789; antiquam .. adeo tuam uenustatem ~ines Ter. *Hec.* 858; MAIORVM ~ENVI LAVDEM *CIL* 1.15; hunc uitae statum usque ad senectutem ~inere debet Cic. *Balb.* 18; quod audisses me meam pristinam dignitatem ~inere *Fam.* 4.14.1; illa lex, quae in Graecorum conuiuiis ~inetur *Tusc.* 5.118; Pompeius eo proelio imperator est appellatus. hoc nomen ~inuit Caes. *Civ.* 3.71.3; reliquae copiae in nauibus stationem ~inebant *B. Alex.* 19.3; Romana pubes .. maestum aliquamdiu silentium ~inuit Liv. 1.16.2; ipse constantia inceptum ~inuit 7.22.9; illa uetera, sed optimi moris, quae nunc exoleuerunt, utinam possint ~ineri Col. 1.8.12; Babylon .. diu summam claritatem inter urbes ~inuit toto orbe Plin. *Nat.* 6.121; iter ad muros .. ~inet Stat. *Theb.* 10.687; quom eam (uenerem) ne Graeci quidem in alio genere linguae suae ~inuerint Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.100; non tribunus ultra .. ius ~inuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.32; congruens erat eandem immunitatem parentes in liberorum bonis ~inere Plin. *Pan.* 38.6; sunt uiae publicae .. quae publice muniuntur et auctorum nomina ~inent Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.110; neque superiores ~inere recta omnia neque culpabiles in omnibus labi Apul. *Pl.* 2.19;—(*w. inf.*) ut .. earum .. artem et disciplinam ~ineat colere Pl. *Mil.* 186.

**3** To be or remain in charge of (a province, kingdom, magistracy, etc.), govern, hold; to be or remain in command of (an army, etc.).
▶ usque dum regnum ~inebit Iuppiter Pl. *Men.* 728; ⟨QVAESTOR⟩ QVEI AERARIVM PROVINCIAM ~INEBIT *CIL* 1.585.46; sic ~inui quaesturam in Sicilia prouincia ut omnium oculos in me unum coniectos esse arbitrarer Cic. *Ver.* 5.35; Africam tum praetor ille ~inebat *Cael.* 10; Sardiniam ~inebat M. Cotta Caes. *Civ.* 1.30.2; fiebat ut .. perpetuo imperium ~ineret Nep. *Milt.* 2.3; dein Micipsa

filius regnum solus ~inuit SAL. *Jug.* 5.6; Appius .. solus censuram ~inuit LIV. 9.29.8; 23.24.3; SEN. *Suas.* 7.13; septem annis quibus Moesiam, duodecim quibus praefecturam urbis ~inuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; si Plautus .. rem publicam iudicaturus ~inuerit *Ann.* 13.21; (Curtius Rufus) ~nenti Africam comes haeserat PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.2; APUL. *Met.* 5.26; (*cf.*) hic alteram decuriam senatoriam iudex ~inebit? CIC. *Ver.* 2.79; rei Romanae arbitrium tribus ferme et uiginti (annis) ~inuit TAC. *Ann.* 6.51;—(*ellipt.*) qua ex insula .. nummus nullus me ~inente erogabitur CIC. *Att.* 5.21.7;—illo exercitum uel per senatum uel per tribunos pl. ~inente 7.9.2; te classem ~inente LIV. 24.8.15; utroque filio legiones ~inente TAC. *Ann.* 2.44; qui tunc ad orientem amplissimum et famosissimum exercitum .. ~inebat PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.11; (*cf.*) A PVPVLA ANNOS VEIGINTI ~INVI DOMVM OMNEM *CIL* 1.1570.6.

**4** To have or retain military control of, keep in one's power, hold.
▸ Capuam colonis deductis occupabunt .. Cumas multitudine suorum ~inebunt CIC. *Agr.* fr.1.2; regiones eius modi ~inere e quibus repugnemus POMP. *Att.* 8.12C.3; ~inendi Brundisi causa CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.3; his (*sc.* pontibus) ~entis duobus *B. Alex.* 19.2; Pisonem cum exercitu ad ~inendas duas Hispanias mittere SAL. *Cat.* 18.5; terrebant ex aduerso hostes omnem ripam equites uirique ~inentes LIV. 21.27.1; binis (legionibus) Galliam Siciliamque ac Sardiniam ~ineri 24.11.2; a praedonibus omnia tunc ~inentibus maria VELL. 2.43.1; Herennio Gallo .. qui Bonnam ~inebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.19; Ciuilis medium agmen cum robore Batauorum ~inens 4.22; difficilius est prouincias ~inere quam facere FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30 (4.12.29).

**5** To be in occupation of (a place or position).
▸ una pars, quam Gallos ~inere dictum est CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.5; conuentus ciuium Romanorum qui Lissum ~inebant *Civ.* 3.29.1; sic plana aut deuexa ~inentur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.29; piratas, qui ~inent locum nomine Nitrias 6.104; est ubi Martigenae socium puluinar Amori ~et STAT. *Theb.* 10.104;—(*of inanim. things*) litora ipsa ~inent quercus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.5; alternas coagmentationes fieri, ut commissuras antecedentium medii lapides ~ineant 36.172;—(*of heavenly bodies*) Capra laeuum umerum (Aurigae) clara ~inet CIC. *Arat.* 167; cum sol ultimas partes Virginis ~inebit COL. 11.3.8; sole duodeuicesimam tauri partem et quartam decimam leonis tunc ~inente PLIN. *Nat.* 2.184; 5.90.

**6** To cover (a space or area) with one's bulk, be spread over, extend over.
▸ qui non sola nouem dispessis iugera membris ~ineat LUCR. 3.989; Etruria .. inter duo maria latitudinem ~inens Italiae LIV. 5.54.5; omnia ~inentibus aquis 22.2.8; ~inebant (Achaei) .. longo agmine propter angustias uiae prope quinque milia passuum 35.27.15; quantum conuexo mundus Olympo ~ineat spatium MAN. 1.540; ipsa Persis .. ~inet litore DL p. PLIN. *Nat.* 6.111; (platanus) agros longis ~inens umbris 12.9; longitudo (*sc.* nauis) spatium ~inuit magna ex parte Ostiensis portus latere laeuo 16.202; amplissima (*sc.* pyramis) septem iugera ~inet soli 36.79; Orion, qui magnitudine sua dimidiam caeli ~inet partem AMP. 3.2.

**b** to constitute, occupy, take up; also, to comprise.
▸ haec enim in ueris causis maximam partem orationis ~inent CIC. *Orat.* 221; multum rationis ~inent et uenti PLIN. *Nat.* 17.21; accendit .. solem et magnam aestus ~inet causam 18.270;—centuriae autem non per omnes regiones ducenta iugera ~inent SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.123.

**c** (of conditions, influences, etc.) to have a hold on, dominate, prevail over.
▸ ab ea fama, quae plerosque ~inet SAL. *Jug.* 17.7; caedes omnia ~inuit LIV. 5.49.6; 9.43.16; noctem insequentem eadem caligo ~inuit 29.27.7.

**7** To hold, occupy (a rank or position); to play (a part or role); *~inere pro*, (app.) to hold the position (of).
▸ Turpilius septimum (*sc.* locum), Trabea octauum ~inet VOLC. *poet.* 1.11; Gnaeus .. Pompeius Sex. f. aliquem numerum ~inebat CIC. *Brut.* 175; ipsius seruitutis locum paene infimum ~inent *Parad.* 37; eius filii .. mortui numerum ~inent iure caesorum *Off.* 2.43; cuius legationis Nammeius et Verucloetius principem locum ~inebant CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.3; ex his, quae necessaria sunt, quaedam primum ~inent locum SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.2; TAC. *Dial.* 8.4;—Hortensius qui .. partis accusatoris ~inet CIC. *Quinct.* 8;—nulla (*v.l.* -am) pro socia (*i.e. consort*) ~inet, pariter omnes uiles sunt SAL. *Jug.* 80.7.

**b** (w. *locum*, *uim*, etc.) to have, possess, supply, fulfil (a particular place, force, function, etc.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) ut bini catuli unius canis numerum ~ineant VAR. *R.* 2.9.7; exempla testimoniorum locum ~inent *Rhet. Her.* 34.2; eis tabulis .. quae solae .. ~inent publicarum tabularum auctoritatem CIC. *Arch.* 9; terram .. ad uniuersi caeli complexum quasi puncti instar ~inere, quod κέντρον illi uocant *Tusc.* 1.40; CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.5; ut saepiae in mari sanguinis uires atramentum ~ineat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.8; scarabaeorum cornua .. iis amuleti naturam ~inent 30.138; si uero cote depolitum est, nigri pauimenti usum ~inet 36.188; aduerbiorum atque pronominum ~inent uicem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.87; uim effectumque censurae .. tui actus ~inebunt PLIN. *Pan.* 45.6; ex legibus uel ex his, quae legis uicem ~inent GAIUS *Inst.* 4.118; PAPIN. *dig.* 31.76.2; (*cf.*) Marcellis, patri et filio, quorum alter apud me parentis grauitatem, alter fili suauitatem ~inebat CIC. *Sul.* 19; hic (*sc.* sucus) copiosior datus ueneni noxiam ~inet PLIN. *Nat.* 20.131;—(*without gen.*) ad actionis autem usum .. maximam sine dubio partem uox ~inet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.22.4; cum inter accusatores .. (iustitiam) tantum uirium ~inuisse uideamus V. MAX. 6.5.6; ut si ulmus defecerit, populus uel fraxinus locum ~ineat COL. *Arb.* 16.2.

**8** To secure (rights, etc.), make good for oneself, sustain one's claim to.
▸ nec mihi ius meum ~inendi optio est PL. *Cas.* 190; tam confido quam potis me meum ~enturum regem ridiculis logis *St.* 455; orator sine ea (*sc.* eloquentia) nomen ~inere suum non potest CIC. *de Orat.* 2.38; quae autem scripta non sunt, ea aut consuetudine aut conuentis hominum .. ~inentur *Part.* 130; ubi nostrum ius contra illos ~ineremus *Quinct.* 34; si per uos uitam et famam potest ~inere *S. Rosc.* 49; omnia commoda nostra, iura, libertatem, salutem denique legibus ~inemus *Clu.* 155; ut .. hereditatem propinqui sui C. Capito ~ineat *Fam.* 13.29.5; quod (*sc.* falsum testamentum) quo facilius ~inerent, scripserunt heredes secum M. Crassum et Q. Hortensium *Off.* 3.73; quoniam nulla impensa per te alii rem .. alii salutem .. ~inuerint Q. CIC. *Pet.* 38; praetores consulesque inter se et uitiant et ~inent (*sc.* auspicia) MES. RUF. *iur.* 1.13.

**9** To achieve (an aim), secure, gain (one's point).
▸ non potest haec res ellebori iungere ~inerier PL. *Men.* 913; uoluimus quaedam, contendimus, experti sumus: ~enta non sunt CIC. *Balb.* 61; eo tu consule .. omnia, quae uoles, ~inebis *Fam.* 1.8.5; *B. Afr.* 94.2; omnia adhuc quantacumque petistis ~inuistis LIV. 6.18.12; VELL. 2.92.4; necessitate expressa quae per modestiam non ~inuissent TAC. *Ann.* 1.19; intentio, quidquid uelis, ~inendi PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.3; APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**b** (w. dependent cl.) to carry or gain the point (that).
▸ (*w. ut*) si non ~inet ut ratio habeatur retinentis exercitum CIC. *Att.* 7.9.3; ~inuere tamen patres ut in Fabia gente consulatus maneret LIV. 2.43.11; cum magno certamine ~inuisset ut consulerentur patres 4.12.4; ut neuter in prouinciam mitteretur ~inuit V. MAX. 6.4.2; non ~inebis, ut desinat, si incipere permiseris SEN. *Ep.* 116.3; ut priorem uitam accusaret ~inuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.10; non difficulter ~inuit ut in usu quoque promiscuo essent (*sc.* nouae litterae) SUET. *Cl.* 41.3;—(*w. ne*) magnis .. contentionibus ~inuit ne perferretur (*sc.* rogatio) LIV. 41.6.3; quomodo posset ab illo ~ineri ne in declamationibus iocaretur SEN. *Con.* 9.4.21; a patribus .. ~inuit, ne eis praeterita aera procederent FRON. *Str.* 4.1.22; ~inuit cum rei publicae causa abesset reus ne fieret SUET. *Jul.* 23.1;—(*w. quin*) ~inere non potuit quin rata uoluntas legatoris esset *Tib.* 31.1;—(*w. quominus*) ~ineri non potest, quo minus lege libertates interpellarentur JULIAN. *dig.* 40.9.7.

**c** to maintain successfully (an argument or thesis).
▸ ad spem ~inendae ueritatis CIC. *Deiot.* 5; quod se posse putant (Stoici) duas contrarias sententias ~inere *Fin.* 4.78; *Tusc.* 5.85; quod .. orator praecipue sibi ~inendum .. intellegit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.9; si uero apud turpes recta ~inere conabimur 3.8.38;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~inebo eam multo leniorem fuisse CIC. *Catil.* 4.11; si non ~inuerit omne quod enuntietur aut uerum esse aut falsum *Fat.* 21; an ~ineri possit, ne illud quidem recte factum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.24; pro .. uero ~inebam .. Sicinium Aemilianum .. accusationem mei .. solis conuiciis impleturum APUL. *Apol.* 1; tres partes philosophiae congruere inter se primus ~inuit *Pl.* 1.4;—(*ellipt.*) expone .. primum .. animos remanere post mortem, tum, si minus ~inebis .. CIC. *Tusc.* 1.26.

**10** To obtain a successful issue to (a lawsuit, etc.), win (one's case); *rem ~ere*, to be successful or victorious.
▸ nisi causam ~inuerimus *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; ut totam litem aut ~ineamus aut amittamus CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 10; malas causas semper ~inuit, in optima concidit *Att.* 7.25; quae (*sc.* causa) tamen a te agetur non melior, quam illae sunt, quas interdum ~ines *Fin.* 4.1; iudicabat enim liberis sententiis patrum conscriptorum causam suam facile ~ineri HIRT. *Gal.* 8.52.3; in senatu causam ~inuere LIV. 8.21.10;—Romani, si rem ~inuerint, finem laborum omnium exspectant CAES. *Gal.* 7.85.3; *Civ.* 3.111.6.

**11** (absol.) To carry one's point, win one's case, get one's way, prevail, succeed.
▸ contra dixit L. Torquatus omnibusque libentibus non ~inuit CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.3.2; forsitan ~inuisset consul, ni .. tribuni plebis se intercessuros dixissent LIV. 33.25.6; ut patronus uideretur remissurus operas si ~inuisset SEN. *Con.* exc.4.8; Strabo aerario censuit inferendum (salarium), Baebius Macer heredibus dandum; ~inuit Strabo PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.4; nec ~inuit aduersante optimatium factione SUET. *Jul.* 11; ~inuit alius .. suadens, ut rurestribus potius campis .. discurrerem APUL. *Met.* 7.14; heredi qui falsos codicillos esse dixit neque ~inuit PAPIN. *dig.* 34.9.15;—(*w. de*) quia de intercalando non ~inuerat CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.5;—(*w. apud*) postquam Quintum Ligarium accusauit nec ~inuit apud Gaium Caesarem POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.46;—(*w. in + abl.*) si heres .. in querella inofficiosi (*sc.* testamenti) non ~inuit ULP. *dig.* 5.2.8.14;—(*w. in + acc.*) si in patris (*sc.* testamentum) ~entum est, nec hoc ualebit ULP. *dig.* 5.2.8.5.

**12** (of reports, opinions, etc.) To be generally believed or acted upon, hold the field, prevail, obtain; (of a state of affairs) to be operative or effective.
▸ quod et plures tradidere auctores et fama ~inuit LIV. 21.46.10; quae sententia non ~inuit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.184; quae ~inere debent non solum in heredibus ULP. *dig.* 11.1.9.6; 41.3.10;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non ipsos quoque (Romanos) fuisse pastores ~inebit, quod Parilibus potissimum condidere urbem? VAR. *R.* 2.1.9; celebrior fama ~inet sponte eum petisse Aegyptias disciplinas APUL. *Fl.* 15; hodieque ~inuit indifferenter quaestores creari tam patricios quam plebeios ULP. *dig.* 1.13.3; ~inuit Galli sententia alienos quoque postumos legitimos nobis heredes fieri PAUL. *dig.* 30.127; (*w. pro uero*) pro uero antea ~inebat regna atque imperia fortunam dono dare SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.1;—si exheredatus sit filius et institutus, ~inente eo gradu, in quo institutus est ULP. *dig.* 37.4.8.4.

**obtingō** ~ngere, ~gī *intr.* Also **opt-**. [OB- + TANGŌ] To fall (to) as one's lot, occur to the benefit or disadvantage (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quoi tanta mala maestitudoque ~git PL. *Aul.* 732; *Mil.* 1246; si qua mi ~gerit hereditas magna atque luculenta *Truc.* 344; quia praeter spem atque incredibile hoc mi ~git TER. *Ph.* 239; cum tibi .. aquaria prouincia sorte ~gisset CIC. *Vat.* 12; damnatio ista .. obtigit P. Rutilio *Pis.* 95; talia cuique exta esse qualis cuique ~gerit hostia *Div.* 2.38; si quicquam cupido optantique ~git umquam insperanti CATUL. 107.1; lupis et agnis quanta sortito ~git, tecum mihi discordia est HOR. *Epod.* 4.1; peregrina iurisdictio Minucio ~git LIV. 32.28.2; omnia quae extra nos bona sunt quaeque hominibus forte ~gerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.13; tribunatu militum, qui primus Romam reuerso .. honor ~git SUET. *Jul.* 5; dum quod cupis .. uigilanti tibi ~ngat FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.18(230N);—(*of persons in spec. capacity*) te mihi quaestorem ~gisse CIC. *Fam.* 2.19.1; quaestor ~git P. Africano consuli NEP. *Ca.* 1.3; Ithaco ~gisti praeda nolenti breuis SEN. *Tro.* 980; an mihi quisquam tam mitis .. iudex ~nget? APUL. *Met.* 3.1;—(*w. ut + subj.*) cum .. M. Metello ~gisset ut is de pecuniis repetundis quaereret CIC. *Ver.* 21; cum ei bellum ut cum rege Perse gereret ~igisset *Div.* 1.103;—(*w. ex*) ita me di ament itaque ~ngant ex te quae exoptem mihi TER. *Hec.* 579;—(*ellipt.*) pergin seruom me exprobrare esse, id quod ui hostili ~git? PL. *Capt.* 591; eloquere ut haec res ~git de filia *Rud.* 1211; quae (*sc.* adiumenta) si modica ~igerunt, possunt ratione ampliari QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.27; scribam .. qui sorte ~igerat PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.2; antequam condicio libertatis ~igerit JAVOL. *dig.* 40.7.28; donec dies ~ingit GAIUS *dig.* 35.2.73.4;—(*euphem.*) si quid ~igerit, aequo animo paratoque moriar CIC. *Catil.* 4.3.

**obtinniō** ~īre *intr.* [OB- + TINNIŌ] (of the ears) To be filled with a humming sound, sing.
▸ quaesisse me ecquid illi (*sc.* mulieri) aures ~innirent APUL. *Apol.* 48.

**obtorpescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **opt-**. [OB- + TORPESCŌ] (of the body or its parts) To become numb, insensible, or paralysed.
▸ et linguam obmutuisse et manum ~uisse CIC. *Dom.* 135; si ad conuellendum (signum) manus prae metu ~uerit LIV. 22.3.13; oculi subita caligine ~uerunt SEN. *Con.* 1.1.16; finis dolendi est ~uisse SEN. *Ep.* 78.9; si .. squamae ~uere, spinis iuniperi se scabit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.99.

**b** (of persons or their minds) to lose the power of thought or feeling, to become stupid or insensitive.
▸ sed iam subactus miseriis ~ui CIC. *Tusc.* 3.67 (transl. Euripides); quibus .. ~uerant quodam modo animi LIV. 32.20.2; adeo inops consilii, ut ~uisse uideretur 44.2.12; CURT. 10.3.1; repentino mentis nubilo ~escunt APUL. *Apol.* 50.

**obtorqueō** ~quēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* Also **opt-**. [OB- + TORQVEŌ]
**1** To restrain with a noose.
▸ manufestum hunc ~to collo teneo furem flagiti PL. *Am.* fr.15; *Poen.* 790; quem ~ta gula .. in uincla atque in tenebras abripi iussit CIC. *Ver.* 4.24; *Clu.* 59; L. Philippum .. ~ta gula .. uiolenter in carcerem praecipitem egisse V. MAX. 9.5.2; Cyllenius illum (*sc.* Claudium) collo ~to trahit ad inferos SEN. *Apoc.* 11.6.

**2 a** To twist or turn (in a given direction).
▸ laeuas dextrasque ~quet in undas proram STAT. *Theb.* 5.414.

**b** to twist or turn on itself, bend back.
▸ it pectore summo flexilis ~ti per collum circulus auri VERG. *A.* 5.559; ~to ualgiter labello PETR. fr.10; domus ianuas cardinibus ~tis euellere APUL. *Met.* 3.5.

**obtrectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **opt-**, **obtract-**. [OBTRECTŌ + -TIŌ] An attitude or verbal attack inspired by envy or malice, detraction, disparagement.
▸ perfidia et peculatus ex urbe et auaritia si exsulant, quarta inuidia, quinta ambitio, sexta ~o PL. *Per.* 556; inuidia atque ~one quadam CIC. *Inv.* 1.16; ~one domestica *Font.* 26; consilia mea aequis iudicibus ab ~one inuidorum defendenda commendo PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.7; multorum ~o deuicit unius uirtutem NEP. *Han.* 1.2; Q. Fabius .. commemorauit in sententia sua posse ~onem suspectam esse LIV. 28.43.2; Paulum .. ~o carpsit 45.35.5; nec id Rutilio et Scauro .. ~oni fuit TAC. *Ag.* 1.3; nonne illis ~onibus faces sunt? FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.216(210N); GEL. 14.3.7;—(*w. obj. gen.*) inuidia atque ~one laudis suae CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.1; sine ~one gloriae alienae LIV. 2.40.11; bono saeculi sui quisque citra ~onem alterius utatur TAC. *Dial.* 41.5;—(*w. aduersus*) ~onis atque inuidiae aduersus crescentem in dies gloriam fortissimi consulis LIV. 28.40.8;—(*w. erga*) nulla in oratione cuiusquam erga Flauianos duces ~o TAC. *Hist.* 3.37;—(*defined*) ~o autem est, ea quam intellegi ζηλοτυπίαν uolo, aegritudo ex eo, quod alter quoque potiatur eo quod ipse concupiuerit CIC. *Tusc.* 4.17.

**obtrectātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **opt-**. [OBTRECTŌ + -TOR] A person who makes a verbal attack on another through envy or malice, a malicious critic, detractor.
▸ quare residi lingulacae ~ores tui iam nunc murmurantes

dicunt VAR. *Men.* 381; in tam suspiciosa ac maledica ciuitate locum sermoni ~orum non reliquit CIC. *Flac.* 68; multi communes ~ores atque omnium inuidi *Planc.* 57; ~orum atque aduersariorum rationes et genera cognoscito Q. CIC. *Pet.* 40; SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.7; habuit ~orem Menecliden quendam NEP. *Ep.* 5.2; scire se frequentes Siculos prope urbem in uillis ~orum suorum esse LIV. 26.26.6; satis constat ne Ciceroni quidem ~ores defuisse TAC. *Dial.* 18.4; ~orum iocis SUET. *Jul.* 45.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~orem laudum mearum CIC. *Brut.* 2; studiorum suorum ~orem *Font.* 27; principis ~ores TAC. *Ann.* 16.28.

**obtrectātus** ~ūs *m.* [OBTRECTŌ + -TVS³] Malicious criticism, disparagement.
▸ sine uano ~u GEL. pr.16.

**obtrectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [OB- + TRACTŌ] To criticize from motives of envy or malice, detract from the reputation of, disparage, belittle.
▸ (*w. dat.*) qui huic ~ant legi atque causae CIC. *Man.* 21; ~are uero alteri .. quid habet utilitatis ..? *Tusc.* 4.56; Crassus ~ans .. collegae SAL. *Hist.* 4.51; ab ~antibus ducibus gloriae eius LIV. 25.41.3; acta .. quibus .. multi ~abant VELL. 2.44.2; ne credat nos inuidiae certamine consul laudibus ~are suis SIL. 16.607; Germanico usque adeo ~auit ut .. praeclara facta eius pro superuacuis eleuarit SUET. *Tib.* 52.2;—(*w. acc.*) cui .. nullum probrum dicere poterat, eius ~are laudes uoluit LIV. 45.37.6; si Liuor ~are curam uoluerit PHAED. 2.9.10; regina meretrix lautitiam eius .. ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 9.119; dum malus ~at facta immortalia liuor SIL. 11.610; quod inuicem se ~auerunt TAC. *Dial.* 25.5; non ~ari a se urbanas excubias *Ann.* 1.17; in poematis eorum ~andis GEL. 17.21.49;—(*absol.*) Arcesilan .. non ~andi causa cum Zenone pugnauisse CIC. *Luc.* 76; strepunt ~ant, alienam famam bonam suum dedecus aestumant SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.7; praua ~ante suorum inuidia SIL. 16.12;—(*w. inter se*) ~arunt inter se NEP. *Ar.* 1.1;—(*impers. pass.*) mihi in animo est legum lationem exspectare et, si ~abitur, utar auctoritate senatus CIC. *Att.* 3.26; de industria, ut ~aretur laudibus ducis, impedita uictoria est LIV. 8.36.4.

**obtrītus** ~ūs *m.* [OBTERŌ + -TVS³] The action of treading or trampling on.
▸ ne herbae uellantur ~uque hebetentur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.258.

**obtrūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **opt-**, **obst-**, **opst-**. [OB- + TRVDŌ]
1 To thrust (at or against).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ardentem titionem .. mediis inguinibus ~dit APUL. *Met.* 7.28.
b to push (food or drink) down the throat, stuff down.
▸ aliquid prius ~damus, pernam, sumen, glandium PL. *Cur.* 366; *St.* 593; FEST. p.193M.
2 To thrust, palm off (on to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) mihi ~dere non potes palpum PL. *Ps.* 945; TER. *An.* 250; eam quam mi ~dit pater *Hec.* 295; ille cum auro uilicum lenoni ~dit *Arg. Pl. Poen.* 6.

**obtruncātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OBTRVNCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of lopping off the head (of a plant).
▸ totius ~one uitis COL. 4.29.4.

**obtruncō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **opt-**. [OB- + TRVNCŌ]
1 To cut or lop off the head or extremity of (a plant).
▸ ipsa superficies insitae uitis usque ad receptum surculum ~atur COL. 4.29.13.
2 To cut to pieces, slaughter, butcher, kill.
▸ ipsus .. Amphitruo regem Pterelam sua ~auit manu PL. *Am.* 252; *Aul.* 469; puerum interea ~at membraque articulatim diuidit *Inc. trag.* 167; iuxtim Numicium flumen ~atur SIS. *hist.* 3; cedere alii, alii ~ari SAL. *Jug.* 97.5; Polydorum ~at VERG. *A.* 3.55; 8.491; Nico .. sopitos uigiles in cubilibus suis ~at LIV. 25.9.11; 27.16.5; hunc (*sc.* Aegisthum) Orestes .. ~at VELL. 1.1.3; si quidem in eo proelio Badius ~atus est V. MAX. 5.1.3; SIL. 5.260; TAC. *Hist.* 1.80; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N); ~ato protinus eo intestina quidem canibus nostris iacta APUL. *Met.* 7.22.

**obtueor** ~ērī *tr., intr.* Also ~**or** ~ī, **opt-**. [OB- + TVEOR] To look or gaze at.
▸ num qui nummi exciderunt, ere, tibi, quod sic terram ~ere? PL. *Bac.* 668ª; dum te ~etur, interim linguam oculi praeciderunt *Mil.* 1271; quid est quod tu me nunc ~ere, furcifer? *Mos.* 69; quibus oculis quisquam nostrum poterit illorum ~i uultus ..? ACC. *trag.* 285; 319.
b to descry, see.
▸ (*ellipt.*) aetate non quis ~erier (*sc.* aues pictas) PL. *Mos.* 840.
c (intr.) to look (in a specified direction).
▸ at tu isto ad uos ~ere PL. *Mos.* 837.

**obtundō** ~undere, ~udī, ~ūsum (~unsum) *tr.* Also **opt-**. [OB- + TVNDŌ]
1 To beat, batter, belabour, pommel.
▸ fateor, nam sum ~usus pugnis pessume PL. *Am.* 606; ~undit os mihi *Cas.* 931; LUCIL. 1266; ~unsum multo iubar excitat imbri STAT. *Theb.* 10.136; me totum plagis ~undit adusque uitae ipsius periculum APUL. *Met.* 4.3; uulnus sanguine delibutum ~undere 7.17.
b to strike (against an obstacle).
▸ offenso lapide atque ~unsis digitis terrae prosternitur APUL. *Met.* 9.37.
c (of a sound) to beat (upon the ears), strike.
▸ auris uocis inauditos sonitus ~undere frustra LUCR. 5.1055.
2 To assail (the ears) with repeated demands, assertions, etc.
▸ si uehementer aures auditorum ~unsae uidebuntur *Rhet. Her.* 3.17;—(*w.* ne) istoc ergo auris grauiter ~undo tuas, ne quem ames PL. *Cist.* 118;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~uderunt eius auris te socium praetoris fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.157;—(*w.* de) petitor aures obseratas de nuptiis ~undens aderat APUL. *Met.* 8.9.
b (w. person as obj.).
▸ id quidem ~undere auditorem est non rem expolire *Rhet. Her.* 4.54; recordanti cuncta mihi melius uisum non ~undere te FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.262(167N);—(*w. abl.*) desine deos, uxor, gratulando ~undere tuam esse inuentam gnatam TER. *Hau.* 879; qui me sequatur quoquo eam, rogitando ~undat enicet quid gestiam *Eu.* 554; ego si somnum capere possem, tam longis te epistulis non ~underem CIC. *Att.* 8.1.4; neque ego ~undam saepius eadem nequiquam agendo LIV. 2.15.5;—(*w.* de) ne me ~undas de hac re saepius TER. *Ad.* 113;—(*w. dependent cl.*) plorando orando instando atque obiurgando me ~udit, eam uti uenderem CAECIL. *com.* 150; non cessat ~undere, totam prorsus a principio fabulam promeret APUL. *Met.* 9.23;—(*ellipt.*) ~undis, tam etsi intellego? TER. *An.* 348; non ~undam diutius CIC. *Ver.* 4.109; uerba, si perpetua atque infinita et ~undentia, .. neque laudabilia neque utilia sunt GEL. 4.9.13.
c to din into one's ears.
▸ idem ~undendo LIV. 26.38.11.
3 To make blunt.
▸ in terra .. patris cur telum perpetiuntur ~undi? LUCR. 6.399; pugionem .. uetustate ~usum TAC. *Ann.* 15.54; (*poet.*) ~uso iacet (*sc.* serpens) exarmata ueneno CALP. *Ecl.* 5.94; (*in fig. phr.*) uerbis palpantibus stimulum doloris ~undere APUL. *Met.* 8.7;—(*visually*) angulus ~usus quia longe cernitur omnis LUCR. 4.355; sin ortu quarto .. pura neque ~unsis per caelum cornibus ibit (Phoebe) VERG. *G.* 1.433; cornua eius ~usa pluuiam .. significant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.347; (*cf.*) neque tum stellis acies ~unsa uidetur VERG. *G.* 1.395.
b (fig.) to blunt, deaden (senses, faculties, etc.).
▸ non quo .. acui ingenia adulescentium nollem, sed contra ingenia ~undi nolui CIC. *de Orat.* 3.93; multa enim e corpore existunt, quae acuant mentem, multa, quae ~undant *Tusc.* 1.80; nihil est .. quod tam ~at eleuetque aegritudinem 3.34; ~sis ceciderunt uiribus artus LUCR. 3.452; uigor animi ~nsus LIV. 5.18.4; quorundam sensus ~nduntur CELS. 5.26.14; (lens) aciem .. oculorum ~undit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.142; quis non ~ndi possit, si per totum diem cuiuscumque artis unum magistrum ferat? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.5; ut ~sus illis et oblitus stomachus his excitaretur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.5.
4 To make (the hearing) dull or ineffective, render deaf.
▸ si in febre aures ~nsae sunt CELS. 2.8.19; ~sis assiduo fragore auribus SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; harundinum lanugo inlita auribus ~ndit auditum PLIN. *Nat.* 24.87; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.171; ~sas immiti murmure saeuae .. tubae .. aures SIL. 11.289.
5 To make (the voice) husky or hoarse; to render (a sound) dull or indistinct.
▸ cum uocem in dicendo ~disset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.282; cum saepius reuocatus uocem ~disset LIV. 7.2.9; V. MAX. 3.4.4; haec (*sc.* grauedo) .. uocem ~ndit CELS. 4.5.2; fauces tantum uexant uocemque ~ndunt (myaces) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.96; crebro clamore ~sae crassoque a puluere fauces SIL. 4.413;—dum transit clausa ⟨domorum⟩ uox ~nditur atque auris confusa penetrat LUCR. 4.613.

**obtūrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **opt-**. [OBTVRŌ + -MENTVM] Anything that stops up a hole or passage, a plug, stopper.
▸ cadorum ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 16.34; ut repleto stagno excussis ~is erumpat torrens 33.75.

**obturbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **opt-**. [OB- + TVRBŌ¹]
1 a To stir up (water) in front of one, make turbid.
▸ ~ata proculcatione prius aqua PLIN. *Nat.* 8.68.
b to throw (troops) into confusion in one's path.
▸ postquam impulsos sensit Antonius, denso agmine ~abat TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; equus .. quosdam occurrentium ~auit *Ann.* 1.66.
2 To break in on with a disturbance, interrupt.
▸ sine amem, ne ~a ac tace PL. *Poen.* 261; TER. *An.* 926; (coruus) insilibat, ~abat et unguibus manum laniabat? QUAD. *hist.* 12; me scriptio et litterae non leniunt sed ~ant CIC. *Att.* 12.16; solitudinem quam .. non ~auit Philippus 12.18.1; ~abatur militum uocibus Aponius, cum loqui coeptaret TAC. *Hist.* 3.10;—(*impers. pass.*) incipit respondere Veiento: nemo patitur; ~atur, obstrepitur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.19;—(*w. indir. sp.*) plures ~abant neque relatum de negotio neque Caecinam dignum tantae rei censorem TAC. *Ann.* 3.34.
b to impede by throwing into a state of mental confusion; to confuse, dazzle (the eyes).
▸ si quis tam bene iam purgauit animum ut nihil ~are eum amplius possit ac fallere SEN. *Cl.* 1.6.4; hunc aliquis affectum uirtuti adiutorem comitemque dat consilia, sine quibus uirtus nihil gerit, ~antem? *Dial.* 5.3.4; necubi lectorem uel auditorem ~aret ac moraretur SUET. *Aug.* 86.1; eius diuinas uias et sapientis meatus obruit et ~at APUL. *Apol.* 50;—adfecti oculi quos candida uestis ~at SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.1.

**obturgescō** ~gescere, ~sī *intr.* [OB- + TVRGESCŌ] To begin to swell, swell up.
▸ ~si ebrius LUCIL. 172; ~gescit enim subito pes LUCR. 6.658.

**obtūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **opt-**. [OB + **tūros*, cf. TVMEŌ, TVRGEŌ] To block (a hole, container, etc.) by means of a plug or the like, stop up, seal up, close.
▸ etiamne ~at inferiorem gutturem, ne quid animai forte amittat dormiens? PL. *Aul.* 304; ea fistulam subdito, uti ~arier recte possit CATO *Agr.* 154; extra ostium alui ~ant omnia VAR. *R.* 3.16.8; neue eis fossas ~ato .. quominus suo itinere aqua ire fluere possit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; CIC. *Fat.* 10; ea operculis ~ant VITR. 7.12.1; ne ~entur uenae 8.6.13; cauum quem feceris surculo ~ato COL. 12.8.1; ~atis .. qua spiraturus est uentus cauernis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.138; auribus ~atis spissius 29.31; utraque ~ata spisse necessario sunt foramina narium LARG. 47; GAIUS *dig.* 8.2.6; (*cf.*) (luna) proxima eius (*sc.* solis) uidetur esse et radios eius ~are, ut lumen eicere non possit HYG. *Astr.* 4.14.
b to block up (the contents of a vessel, passage, etc.).
▸ habet (terra) .. aeris spiritus inmanes, qui .. ui naturali uaporis ~ant eorum naribus spiritus animales VITR. 8.6.12; alii diffusa ita decimo die ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.113;—(*fig.*) patentem per membra ac uenas ut amorem ~et edendi LUCR. 4.869.
c (fig.) ~*are os*, to close somebody's mouth, i.e. prevent him from talking; ~*are aures*, to close one's ears, i.e. refuse to listen.
▸ ut .. omnibus os ~ent, ne quis merito male dicat sibi PL. *St.* 114;—~em patulas impune legentibus auris HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.105.

**obtūsē** *adv.* ~ius. [OBTVSVS + -Ē] (w. ref. to sound) Dully.
▸ G porro retrorsum coit et sonum prioris ~ius ipsi prope sufficit palato MAUR. 198.

**obtūsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **obtūnsus**. [OBTVNDŌ]
1 (of a weapon or tool) Blunt.
▸ durum procudit arator uomeris ~i dentem VERG. *G.* 1.262; (telum) quod fugat, ~um est OV. *Met.* 1.471; ~a .. falx putatorem moratur COL. 4.24.21.
2 a (of light) Lacking brilliance, dull.
▸ alius est .. color ex igneo lumine, alius ex ~o et leniore SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.13.
b (of the voice) hoarse, husky, thick.
▸ uocis ~ae sed pugnacissimae SEN. *Con.* 1.7.18; qualitas (uocis) magis uaria. nam est .. et clara et ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.15; (*cf.*) fauces tumentes strangulant uocem, ~ae obscurant 11.3.20.
3 (of the senses, faculties, etc.) Dull, dim; (of persons, utterances) obtuse.
▸ ille (animus) .. cui ~ior sit acies CIC. *Sen.* 83; nimio ne luxu ~ior usus sit genitali aruo VERG. *G.* 3.135; non ~a adeo gestamus pectora Poeni *A.* 1.567; Manlius Torquatus adeo hebetis atque ~i cordis .. existimatus V. MAX. 6.9.1; sensus, ~a res et hebes et in homine quam in aliis animalibus tardior SEN. *Ep.* 124.4; quis tam ~o ingeniost, quin intelligat GEL. 13.25.21;—uidemur .. ad ea ipsa quae aliqua ex parte cerni uideantur hebetes et ~i CIC. *Ac.* 3.*fr.*5; quo quid dici potuit ~ius? *N.D.* 1.70.
b (of actions) lacking in refinement, blunt.
▸ quia castrensis iurisdictio secura et ~ior TAC. *Ag.* 9.2.

**obtūtus** ~ūs *m.* Also **opt-**. [OBTVEOR + -TVS³]
1 The action of looking fixedly (at), gaze.
▸ quid med ~u terres? PAC. *trag.* 395; ~um in cauda maioris figere CIC. *Arat.* 61; *Div.* 2.120; dum stupet ~uque haeret defixus in uno VERG. *A.* 1.495; ~u gelida ora premit STAT. *Theb.* 1.493; toruo .. ~u labentem in Tartara Paulum SIL. 10.263; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.11; oculi coniuendo (tantum) durant, qui uno obnixi ~u interissent FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(225N); curioso ~u APUL. *Met.* 2.4; (*poet.*) quid .. iacens .. uultu languido ~us stupet? SEN. *Ag.* 238;—(*w.* oculorum) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.17; animus autem oculorum effugit ~um *Tim.* 27; (*cf.*) homines non oculorum, sed mentis acie et animi ~u considerandos APUL. *Fl.* 2.
b the power of gazing.
▸ cur conieueres .. altero oculo causa non esset, cum idem ~us esset amborum CIC. *N.D.* 3.9; caligat in altis ~us saxis SIL. 3.493; pars eorum (*sc.* deorum) tantummodo ~u hebeti uisuntur APUL. *Soc.* 4; (*cf.*) isto gemino ~u circulatorem aspexi *Met.* 1.4.
c (applied to the object which is reflected in a mirror, as opposed to the *imago* or reflection).
▸ cur in planis quidem speculis ferme pares ~us et imagines uideantur APUL. *Apol.* 16.
2 Mental contemplation or consideration (of something).
▸ (furor hic) semper in ~u mentem uetat esse malorum OV. *Tr.* 4.1.39.

**obuāgiō** ~īre *intr.* [OB- + VĀGIŌ] (of children) To cry or squall importunately.
▸ ne .. pueri pereant fame neue essurientes hic quasi haedi ~iant PL. *Poen.* 31.

**obuāgulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OB + **uagulo*, cf. VĀGIŌ, Skt *uagnúḥ*, Gk ἠχος, ἠχή] To make a loud or bawling noise, clamour importunately, raise a hullabaloo.

▸ cui testimonium defuerit, is tertiis diebus ob portum ~atum ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20);—Fest. p.233M.

**obuallō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ob- + vallō] To build a wall up against.
▸ immane te habet templum ~atum ossibus Acc. *trag.* 113;—(*in fig. phr.*) eum locum quem nobilitas praesidiis firmatum atque omni ratione ~atum tenebat me duce rescidistis Cic. *Agr.* 2.3.

?**obuallus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ob- + vallvm¹] (app.) Placed up against a wall.
▸ misera ~a saxo sento Acc. *trag.* 111 (*s.v.l.*).

**obuāricātor** ~ōris *m.* (see quot.).
▸ ~a dicebatur, qui cuipiam occurrebat, quo minus rectum ter conficeret Fest. p.194M.

**obuārō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ob- + vārvs¹ + -ō¹] To cross, thwart.
▸ nam consiliis ~ant quibus tam concedit hic ordo Enn. *scen.* 4.

**obueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr.* [ob- + veniō]

1 To come up or face to face.
▸ ut aliis plerumque ~enienti magistratu ob metum statuae polliceantur Met. Num. *orat.* 2; si in tempore pugnae ~enturum Liv. 29.34.8.

2 To fall to the lot (of), be assigned (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) haud ab re .. tibi istic ~enit labos Pl. *Truc.* 521; in diebvs v proxvmeis, qvibvs qvomqve eibi aerarivm provincia ~enerit *CIL* 1.583.68; qvoive ab eo heredive eivs is ager locvs testamento hereditati deditionive ~enit obveneritve 1.585.23; simul atque ei sorte prouincia Sicilia ~enit Cic. *Ver.* 2.17; ut, quae (*sc.* prouincia) cuique apta esset, ea cuique ~eniret *Phil.* 3.24; quae cuique ciuitati pars castrorum ab initio ~enerat Caes. *Gal.* 7.28.6; Scipioni Italia ~enit Sal. *Jug.* 27.4; cui classis ~enisset in Siciliam nauigaret Liv. 30.40.12; sorte ~enit Sullae Asia prouincia Vell. 2.18.3; domo, quae mihi hereditate ~enit Plin. *Nat.* 17.4; Tac. *Hist.* 5.18; legatum mihi ~enit modicum Plin. *Ep.* 5.1.1; Suet. *Jul.* 7.1; Gaius *Inst.* 2.100;—(*w. persons as subj.*) cum iudicibus, qui ei ex lege sorte ~enerint *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.92)13; cum eis iudicibus qui ei ~enerint Cic. *Clu.* 148;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) cum ei sorte ~enisset ut bellum cum rege Perse gereret V. Max. 1.5.3;—(*without dat.*) nec enim iurisdictio ~enerat Tac. *Ag.* 6.4; casum inuadendae Armeniae ~enisse ratus *Ann.* 12.50; legata .. quae per eum seruum ~enerunt Gaius *dig.* 6.1.20; (donationes) non sine causa ~eniunt, sed ob meritum aliquod accedunt Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.9;—(*w.* ab) in casum a quolibet ~enientis libertatis Gaius *dig.* 28.7.22.

b (of a gain or advantage) to accrue.
▸ si quid commodi forte ~enerit Sen. *Ben.* 4.1.3; omne enim quod fortuito ~enit instabile est *Dial.* 10.17.4; ut ~eniens aliquod lucrum solus habeat Gaius *Inst.* 3.151.

c to come to the notice (of).
▸ nobis pleraque digna cognitu ~enere, quamquam ab aliis incelebrata Tac. *Ann.* 6.7.

3 To happen, occur, arise, turn up; (of an idea, etc.) to present itself, come one's way.
▸ si mecum occasionem opprimere hanc quae ~enit studet Pl. *As.* 281; id igitur ~enit uitium quod tu iam Kalendis Ianuariis futurum esse prouideras Cic. *Phil.* 2.83; post .. decisa quaecumque ~enissent negotia Suet. *Ves.* 21.1;—(*w. emphasis upon the accidental nature of the occurrence*) hoc in illa (*sc.* sapientia) pretiosum atque magnificum est, quod non ~enit Sen. *Ep.* 90.2;—si non .. expectauerimus quid ~eniat, (sed) quid res poscat .. intuiti .. ad scribendum accesserimus Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.15; ~eniet materia, uel haec ipsa, quam monstras, uel potior alia Plin. *Ep.* 9.11.1.

**obuentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obveniō + -tiō] Income, revenue.
▸ quae .. ~ones sunt ex aedificiis, ex areis et ceteris Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.7.1; ad quem ~ones et reditus omnes perueniunt 14.1.1.15; 22.1.34.

**obuerberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ob- + verberō¹] To beat, strike, buffet, pommel.
▸ me .. baculo quod gerebat ~ans Apul. *Met.* 7.25; Philebum .. pugnis ~ant 9.9; ferula nates eius ~ans 9.28.

**obuersātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obversor + -tiō] The action of moving about in front (of an observer).
▸ cursus (caelestium) et recursus et quasdam ~ones, per quas descendunt et adleuantur ac speciem interdum stantium praebent Sen. *Ep.* 88.26.

**obuersor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [ob- + versō]

1 To move about so that one can be seen (in or in the vicinity of a place), go to and fro publicly.
▸ dum regiis stipendiis pastus ~aretur miles Liv. 24.24.2; sedebant iudices, decemuiri uenerant, ~abantur aduocati Plin. *Ep.* 5.9(21).2;—(*w. preps.*) paganos .. et oppidanos in his locis ~ari *B. Alex.* 36.4; dum incautius ante signa ~atur Liv. 41.18.11; in urbe inter coetus et sermones hominum ~ante Tac. *Ann.* 3.37; (*in fig. phr.*) qui in uestibulo artis ~ati prius inde auerterint quam penetrauerint Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N);—(*w. loc. or abl.*) magnam partem eorum palam Carthagini ~ari Liv. 31.11.7; hunc .. Carthagine ~antem 34.61.4;—(*w. dat.*) ~atam .. uestibulo carceris maestam turbam 6.16.4; uagati enim in urbe ~atique praetorio erant 29.24.4; ab iis qui limini ~abantur Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.13; (*cf.*) ~abantur foribus horror et minae *Pan.* 48.4.

b to get in one's way, cross one's path.
▸ quid est enim, cur tussis alicuius .. in rabiem agat aut ~atus canis? Sen. *Dial.* 4.25.3.

2 (of ideas, images, etc.) To appear before (the eyes, mind, etc.) in thought or imagination, pass in front of.
▸ non ~atam esse memoriam noctis illius ..? Liv. 6.17.4; quocumque oculos Romanus intenderet, captiuitatem clademque .. ~ari Tac. *Hist.* 5.17; ~abatur .. causae difficultas Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.12;—(*w.* ante oculos *or* oculis) mihi ante oculos ~atur rei publicae dignitas Cic. *Sest.* 7; per multos itaque illa dies eadem ~antur ante oculos Lucr. 4.978; portenta .. alia aut ~ata oculis aut uanas exterritis ostentauere species Liv. 3.5.14; uiator et carcer ante oculos ~abantur V. Max. 8.1.3; ut quaedam ante oculos tamquam imagines ~entur Cels. 2.7.20; ante oculos atque ora futuro ~ante malo Sil. 9.41; (*cf.*) Caudinae .. cladis memoria non animis modo, sed prope oculis ~abatur Liv. 35.11.3;—(*w.* animo *or* animis) ~entur species honestae animo Cic. *Tusc.* 2.52; Cn. Carbonis .. mors animis hominum .. ~abitur V. Max. 5.3.5; si animo eius ~atur spes luxuriosi Sen. *Ben.* 4.20.3; dum animo spes timor, ratio casus ~antur Tac. *Hist.* 2.80;—(*w. dat. of person*) nonne ipsa seueritas et grauitas et recta ratio mihi ~etur: 'tune .. honestatem cum uoluptate tamquam hominem cum belua copulabis?' Cic. *Luc.* 139; nec quemquam nunc ex liberis tuis frequentius tibi ~ari Sen. *Dial.* 12.20.1; quibus subitae uertigines ~antur Larg. 6; sibi quoque eandem speciem aliquot iam noctibus ~ari rettulit Suet. *Cl.* 37.2;—(*w.* ad aures) nomen dulce ~atur ad auris Lucr. 4.1062.

**obuersus** ~a, ~um *a.* [obvertō] (geog. and sim.) Opposite (to), facing; also, on the opposite side of the world (to).
▸ iugum quod Phoebus ortu semper ~o uidet Sen. *Apoc.* 7.2; refugere in suas cauernas et in his ~os stare (*i.e. facing the entrance*) Plin. *Nat.* 9.175;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) lingua .. ~a in regionem Magnesiae duobus inparibus promunturiis Liv. 44.11.3; Pelion Haemoniae mons est ~us in austros Ov. *Fast.* 5.381; Mela 1.109; quid ita facies nostra nobis et quidem in nos ~a reddatur Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.1; (*cf.*) aestas in fauonium ~a et aperto circum pelago peramoena Tac. *Ann.* 4.67;—(*w.* ad) nec minus ipsa domicilia .. ~a .. ad hibernum orientem componi debebunt Col. 9.7.5;—(*w. dat.*) Atlantico oceano ~a Plin. *Nat.* 3.8; fauces .. hiberno orienti ~as 6.164;—(*w. acc., s.v.l.*) cellae, quarum .. perpetua frons orientem sit ~a Col. 8.3.1;—orbem .. nostris pedibus ~um Sen. *Phaed.* 932.

**obuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.* [ob- + vertō]

1 To turn so as to face (in a particular direction).
▸ (*w. dat.*) speculum quocumque ~timus oris Lucr. 4.166; quae terga ~terit axi Verg. *G.* 2.271; ~tunt pelago proras *A.* 6.3; ~tit lateri pendentes nauita remos Ov. *Met.* 11.475;—(*w.* ad) dum ad circumsonantem undique clamorem flectere cornua et ~tere ordines uolunt Liv. 27.18.16;—(*w.* aduersus) ut Romanis aduersus haec omnia ~sis .. uento puluere sole pugnaret Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.16);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ora hominum in se ~tebant V. Max. 9.14.1; in quam regionem ~terent corpora Curt. 8.4.5; fenestras ~ti (*i.e. made to face*) in aquilonem oportere Plin. *Nat.* 14.133;—(*w.* ob) cuius ob os Grai ora ~tebant sua *Inc. trag.* 94;—(*w. retained acc.*) faciem .. ~sus in agmen utrumque Ov. *Met.* 12.467; immotas ~sa genas Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.174;—(*w.* inuicem, *in fig. phr.*) nonne uobis uidentur haec sophistarum argumenta ~sa inuicem uice spinarum, quas uentus conuoluerit, inter se cohaerere Apul. *Fl.* 18;—(*ellipt.*) cauda .. pauonis .. consimili mutat ratione ~sa colores Lucr. 2.807; at Libys obstantes dum uult ~tere remos Ov. *Met.* 3.676.

b (pass. and refl.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quem ad modum ~si aduersariis .. resisterent *B. Afr.* 71.1; hunc turmis ~sum .. adgreditur Stat. *Theb.* 8.485; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ante signa ~sus in aciem ordines interequitans Liv. 6.7.3; reus .. ~sus in filium quatere uincla Tac. *Ann.* 4.28;—(*w.* ad) caeruleas quotiens ~tor ad undas Ov. *Ep.* 18.191; ad quam se trepido Phineus ~terat ore *Met.* 5.231; Tac. *Ann.* 4.54;—(*w. acc. expressing the direction*) orientem ~sus Apul. *Met.* 2.28.

c (ellipt.) to turn out to sea.
▸ ~tunt nauem magno cum pondere nautae Cic. *Arat.* 376(132); cornua uelatarum ~timus antemnarum Verg. *A.* 3.549.

2 To turn (weapons, troops, etc.) in a hostile way, direct (against).
▸ ~sis comminus ad ineundum proelium armis Liv. 2.10.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ti .. aciem uiderunt in hostem 6.24.7; signa in hostem ~tit 9.35.2; ~sis in hostem nauibus Tac. *Hist.* 4.16;—(*in fig. phr.*) ne in re secunda nunc mihi ~tat cornua Pl. *Ps.* 1021.

b (pass., w. dat.) to oppose oneself to.
▸ quid belli ~teris ausis ..? Stat. *Theb.* 11.484.

3 To turn, direct (oneself or one's mind) to (a situation or activity).
▸ quo simul ~tit saeuam cum lumine mentem Ov. *Met.* 2.470; milite ad sanguinem et caedis ~so Tac. *Hist.* 3.83; (*cf.*) uni Antonio uis ac potestas in utrumque exercitum fuit, cedentibus collegis et ~sis militum studiis 3.11.

**obuiam** *adv.* Also written as two words. [ob, via]

1 (w. vbs., etc., expressing or implying motion) In the way or path (of), so as to meet.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ibo ego illic ~ Pl. *Am.* 263; ~ ei ultro deferam (*sc.* uiginti minas) *Ps.* 1242; abi dum tu, Dromo, illis ~ Ter. *Hau.* 249; fit forte ~ mihi Phormio *Ph.* 617; ei ~ bubulcus .. aduenit Gracch. *orat.* 46; Heraclius ille et Epicrates longe mihi ~ .. processerunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.65; si mercede ~ candidatis issent *Mur.* 67; eunti mihi Antium .. uenit ~ tuus puer *Att.* 2.1.1; mitte mihi, quaeso, ~ litteras 6.7.2; ~ gratulantes Antonio exierunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.18.2; his cum ~ uniuersa ciuitas in Piraeum descendisset Nep. *Alc.* 6.1; uenientibus Capuam cunctus senatus populusque ~ egressus Liv. 9.6.7; (*cf.*) quis hic est qui oculis meis ~ ignobilis obicitur? Pl. *Ps.* 591;—(*w. ref. to death*) ut .. nostri liberi .. pro nostra uita morti occumbant ~ Enn. *scen.* 136; morti iam aduentanti paulum procedere ob uiam Cic. *Tusc.* 5.56;—(*without dat.*) bene opportuneque ~ es Pl. *Mil.* 898; Ter. *Hau.* 340; omnis multitudo ~ procedebat Hirt. *Gal.* 8.51.3; Gracchus ~ ex classe sua naues misit Liv. 23.38.2; Tac. *Ann.* 11.32; Apul. *Met.* 8.30; (*cf.*) eum cum forte habuisset ~ Gel. 17.4.2;—(*w. an abst. noun*) illud beneficium iucundum uicturum in animo scias, quod ~ uenit Sen. *Ben.* 2.2.1;—(*w. ellipsis of the vb.*) at ego ~ conabar tibi, Daue Ter. *Ph.* 52; ipsest quem uolui ~ 196; huic ~ Cato et Seruilius praetores ad portam Cic. *Att.* 4.18.4;—(*w.* itio) de ~ itione ita faciam ut suades 11.16.1; 13.50.4.

b (w. hostile intent).
▸ (*w. dat.*) hostibus ~ ire Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.2; Vercingetorix .. ~ Caesari proficiscitur Caes. *Gal.* 7.12.1; Sal. *Cat.* 6.5; ibi ~ ei uenerunt duo consules Nep. *Han.* 4.4; ea pars, quae ~ se effuderat exercitui Vell. 2.112.4;—(*without dat.*) censet eo uenturum ~ Poenum Naev. *poet.* 44(45); ~ ense it Acc. *trag.* 436; si qua ex parte ~ .. ueniretur Caes. *Gal.* 7.28.1; ~ eundum est Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.7; Liv. 29.5.9;—(*pleon., w.* aduersus) sicut tum aduersus cateruatim incurrentes Romanos .. ~ ire cogebantur 44.41.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid si propius attollamus signa eamusque ~? Pl. *Cas.* 357.

2 ~ *ire*, To face up (to dangers, opposition, etc.), take countermeasures (against).
▸ (*w. dat.*) cupiditati hominum ait se ~ ire Cic. *Ver.* 1.106; quia tunc primum superbiae nobilitatis ~ itum est Sal. *Jug.* 5.1; ~ eundo periculis 7.4; me ~ ire crimini Liv. 9.26.18; cuius uoluntati nullo ~ ire audente V. Max. 3.8.5; non auderem ~ ire dolori tuo Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.1; neu quis ~ ire sententiae auderet Tac. *Hist.* 2.33; infecunditati terrarum aut asperis maris ~ iit *Ann.* 4.6; potui .. huic tuae tam ancipiti captioni isse ~ Gel. 5.10.11; furiosis .. eo remedio per praesidem ~ eundum est: scilicet ut carcere contineantur Ulp. *dig.* 1.18.13;—(*ellipt.*) quapropter ~ itur (*sc. against rabies*) per xxx eos dies, gallinaceo maxime fimo inmixto canum cibis Plin. *Nat.* 8.152; nec legatus ~ ibat Tac. *Ann.* 1.32; ni Caesar ~ isset tribuendo pecunias ex modo detrimenti 4.64.

b to come with assistance (to).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quid (opus est) .. excedentibus modum defensionibus, cum clementia cognoscentis ~ periclitantibus erat? Tac. *Dial.* 41.4.

3 (without idea of motion) In one's path, within one's reach, to hand.
▸ quod te scio facile apstinere posse, si nihil ~ est Pl. *Aul.* 345; nec sycophantiis nec fucis ullum mantellum ~ est *Capt.* 521; scitumst, per tempus si ~st, uerbum uetus *Poen.* 135; nil est quod malim quam illam totam familiam dari mi ~ Ter. *Ad.* 311; Acc. *trag.* 262.

**obuigilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [ob- + vigilō] To be watchful or vigilant (against any contingency).
▸ ~atost opus Pl. *Bac.* 398.

**obuiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [as obvivs + -ō¹] (w. dat.) To act contrary to, go against.
▸ quis pudicitiae titulis ~are non timeat? [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.3; suae confessioni ~are Marcel. *dig.* 39.5.20.1; (*impers. pass.*) quatenus nequitia ~atum est legi Quint. *Decl.* 307(p.207,l.2).

**obuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ob- + via + -vs]

1 That is in the way or path (of a moving person, etc.), placed so as to meet.
▸ praefecti regis ~i procedebant Sal. *Jug.* 46.5; quicumque ~us est me consulit Hor. *S.* 2.6.51; trucidare quodcunque ~um detur Liv. 26.27.12; diei progressus iter ~um Archidamum .. habuit 43.21.9; quos casu ~os Simonides ut uidit Phaed. 4.22(23).25; manus ~a pascit (*sc.* tigres) Stat. *Theb.* 7.574; legati ~um habuerunt patrem Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.29; Tac. *Hist.* 4.62; Suet. *Cl.* 10.2; (*poet.*) piceo nox ~a nimbo lucentis turbauit equos Stat. *Theb.* 1.97;—(*w. dat.*) mihi .. ~a in foro fuit Cic. *Att.* 7.2.2; caesio ueniam ~us leoni Catul. 45.7; cui in itinere fit ~us L. Caesar *B. Afr.* 89.4; cui mater .. sese tulit ~a Verg. *A.* 1.314; ~a nescio quot pueri mihi turba minuta uenerat Prop. 2.29.3; Liv. 4.58.1; ~a prodieram reduci tibi Ov. *Ep.* 8.97; Luc. 3.82; Stat. *Theb.* 7.493; Tac. *Ann.* 1.24; Plin. *Ep.* 3.12.3; (*poet.*) stupet ~a leto (*i.e. a missile*) turba Stat. *Theb.* 2.564;—(*w.* inter se) quo in loco inter se ~i fuissent Sal. *Jug.* 79.4; Tac. *Ann.* 12.41;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) quibus Menturnis ~i Caesaris tabellarii Cic. *Att.* 9.12.1; etiam quorum diuersa oppida, tamen ~i Tac. *Ann.* 3.2;—(*of objects being carried*) ~ae mihi uelim sint tuae litterae Cic. *Fam.* 2.12.1; ~a lumina portant Ov. *Met.* 14.419; Flauianus ~is Vespasiani litteris discrimini exemptus est Tac. *Hist.* 3.10;—(*m. pl. as noun*) duo lupi oppidum ingressi ~os aliquot laniauerunt Liv. 32.29.2; cum .. quasi insanus ab omnibus ~is teneretur Apul. *Apol.* 75.

b (of actions, movement).
▸ ~a .. in summis oscula demus aquis Ov. *Ep.* 18.168; festa coniunx ~os illi tulit gressus Sen. *Ag.* 780; progressus etiam ~o gradu Apul. *Met.* 9.4.

2 Situated or moving so as to confront (an advancing enemy, danger, etc.); *in ~o*, in a position to confront.
▸ mediocriculum exercitum ~um duci Cato *orat.* 45; infesta subit ~us hasta Verg. *A.* 10.877; ~is custodibus

caesis Liv. 7.36.4; ibi ~um habuere hostem 10.32.4; Parthos petens habuit regem eorum ~um Vell. 2.82.1; i Danaas acies mediosque per ~us ensis Stat. *Theb.* 10.714; eques protentis hastis perfringit quod ~um et ualidum erat Tac. *Ann.* 14.37; (*poet.*) aduersus feros audax Gigantas ~as ferrem manus Sen. *Oed.* 91;—(*w. dat.*) sin autem ingredienti cum armata multitudine ~us fueris Cic. *Caec.* 76; Sal. *Jug.* 21.1; dedit ~a ferro pectora Verg. *A.* 12.540; castra .. ~a hosti posuerunt Liv. 26.25.15; huic ab Regio profectae classi Democrates .. ad Sapriportem ~us fuit 26.39.6; armis ~um opponam caput Sen. *Phoen.* 407; uictor Britannus Petilio Ceriali .. in subsidium aduentanti ~us fudit legionem Tac. *Ann.* 14.32;—(*m. pl. as noun*) sine discrimine ~os caedi Liv. 7.11.10; turmas in ~os concitabant Curt. 4.16.21;—eo maxime, ut in ~o classi hostium essent, electus locus est Liv. 37.23.1.

**b** (of weapons).
► pila retunduntur uenientibus ~a pilis Enn. *Ann.* 570; non ~a ferre arma uiros Verg. *A.* 9.56; infestis .. ~a signis signa Luc. 1.6; non illis ~a tela ferre .. derat furor V. Fl. 2.313; Massyli cum lux stetit ~a ferri Stat. *Theb.* 8.124; ~a nudatum tramittit lancea pectus Sil. 15.379; ~is ictibus membra nudaui [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.5.

**c** (fig., or in fig. phrs.).
► non dubitauerim me grauissimis tempestatibus .. ~um ferre Cic. *Rep.* 1.7; sponte sua leto caput ~us obtulit ipse Lucr. 3.1041; nisi tute tibi ~us obstes 4.1150; mouet animus omnes fortis et leto ~us Sen. *Tro.* 1146; aspiceret populus uirum morti ~um Tac. *Ann.* 16.25; ~a nobilitas manu eorum, quos agris mouerat Flor. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.6); noctis inlunio tempore, quo somnus ~us .. corda mortalium ualidius inuadit Apul. *Met.* 4.18.

**3** Lying in the path (of a moving person or object, so as to form an obstacle or sim.).
► (cum) cita saepe ~a conflixere (primordia rerum) Lucr. 2.86; neque aranei tenuia fila ~a sentimus 3.384; semina multa fluunt simulacris ~a rerum 4.334; montes, qui ~i erant itineri aduersariorum Nep. *Eum.* 9.3; e tanta cadens altitudine multumque .. ~o terrae halitu infectus (mel) Plin. *Nat.* 11.31; efflantis .. animas retro premit ~us amnis Stat. *Theb.* 9.265; quae solet (Tiberis) flumina accipere .. uelut ~us retro cogit Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.2;—(*w.* inter se) traduces Gallicae culturae .. inter se ~i miscentur Plin. *Nat.* 17.211;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quis .. melius .. lento perfregerit ~a pilo [Tib.] 3.7.90; hic ipse (*sc.* ignis) in ~a incurrit exitum quaerens Sen. *Nat.* 6.9.1; (*m. pl. as noun*) aegre summouentes ~os intrare portam .. potuerunt Liv. 39.49.9.

**b** moving against, opposed in direction.
► ~a .. aduersas uibrabant flamina uestes Ov. *Met.* 1.528; labentibus ~us undis carpe uiam 11.138; uerterit currus licet sibi ipse Titan ~um ducens iter Sen. *Thy.* 785; illum .. ~i aquilones depulere Tac. *Ann.* 2.54; ut flumina, quae in mare deferuntur, aduersantibus uentis ~oque aestu retorquentur Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.8.

**c** lying across one's line of vision.
► ~a nox miserae caelum lucemque tenebris abstulit Luc. 8.58.

**d** (of abst. things) standing in the way (of thoughts, speech, action, etc.).
► inmensa statim difficultate ~a Plin. *Nat.* 28.4; orsa iniecit mediis sermonibus ~a Stat. *Theb.* 2.452; uix ~a passi conloquia 10.38; ~am dubitantibus indulgentiam meam mittere *Ed.* in Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).8.

**4** Presenting itself (to the sight or other senses; also, to the mind).
► si qua forte ferant oculis sese ~a nostris errabunda bouis uestigia Verg. *Ecl.* 6.57; ipsa Medusa oculis ueniat licet ~a nostris Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.35; ante oculos omnis stetit ~a uultu Stat. *Theb.* 9.807; ~a quisque ora duci portans Sil. 1.312; non obumbrato uel obtecto caluitio, sed quoquouersus ~o Apul. *Met.* 11.30; sensibus .. corporeis est ~us *Pl.* 1.8;—quae res nobis uigilantibus ~a mentis terrificet Lucr. 1.132; quidquid uenerit ~um loquamur Mart. 11.6.7; ~a rerum similitudine et satietate Tac. *Ann.* 4.33.

**5** Lying open or exposed (to attack, storms, etc.).
► (*w. dat.*) Troiam .. quam uestrae fecere manus .. et quae fuerit minus ~a Grais Verg. *A.* 3.499; rupes .. ~a uentorum furiis 10.694; Paelignos, natalia rura, petebam, parua, sed adsiduis ~a semper aquis Ov. *Fast.* 4.686; non Phoebeis ~a flammis demet nocti Luna timores Sen. *Thy.* 839; ~a mergis costa ratis lacerae Pers. 6.30; fluctibus ~us Aulon V. Fl. 1.389; Stat. *Theb.* 9.91; cubiculum ~um soli Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.28;—(*without dat.*) ~a limina pandit Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.22.

**6** Thrown or put in one's way, ready to hand.
► ut .. ~a .. hospitiis teneat frondentibus arbos Verg. *G.* 4.24; raptis .. quae ~a fors fecerat Liv. 29.28.6; si tyrannum .. inuenero, ~a quaelibet res telum erit Sen. *Con.* exc.4.7; (Tantalus) ~os fluctus ore petens Sen. *Thy.* 171; rapere ~a caeca arma manu V. Fl. 3.79; crimina .. quorum ~i testes erant Tac. *Ann.* 13.43; ~as opes deferre deos 16.2; quocumque loco moueris humum, ~us et paratus umor occurrit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.25;—(*w. dat.*) raptis quod cuique ~um telis Tac. *Hist.* 3.80; laceratis uisceribus suis alitibus bestiisque ~um ferens pabulum interiit Apul. *Met.* 5.27;—(*neut. as noun*) aut ~a carpit Stat. *Theb.* 4.792; ex ~o fere uictus (animalium) Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.14; quidam ~a aspernati .. abdita scrutari, defossa eruere Tac. *Hist.* 3.33;—(*of abst. things*) cui summa dies fuit ~a uicto Luc. 9.208; tempus tamen ~a magni fors dedit auxilii Stat. *Theb.* 10.72; ut .. uirtutem .. ~am inlaboratamque tantum quia nati simus habeamus Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.2.

**b** (of words, expressions, etc.) ready to hand, commonplace.
► ut .. eae (*sc.* probationes) .. sint et potentissimae et minime ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.103; illa ~a semper errantium patrociniorum uerba uariaui [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.5; ~as uulgatasque laudes Gel. 5.1.1; cum ~um proximumque esset dicere 3.14.12; sicuti est 'uestibulum' uerbum in sermonibus celebre atque ~um 16.5.1.

**7** (of persons, also attendance, service, etc.) Ready, easy.
► est enim ~us et expositus plenusque humanitate Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.2;—quae (*sc.* Socratis continentia) corrumpi speciosissimi hominis tam ~a uoluntate non posset Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.23; ~o obsequio Tac. *Hist.* 1.19; ~a comitas *Ann.* 2.2.

**obumbrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [obvmbrō + -tiō] A darkening, overshadowing.
► noctem esse in dimidium ipsius terrae ~onem Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.149.

**obumbrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [ob- + vmbrō]

**1** To cover with shadow, darken, overshadow, shade.
► gramineus madidam caespes ~at humum Ov. *Am.* 2.16.10; lucum pete .. qui uiret et templum Romani regis ~at *Met.* 14.837; ~atus amnis Curt. 5.4.8; pone .. coma prolixior interlucentem ceruicem scapularum finibus ~at Apul. *Fl.* 15; ut Tarquinius Priscus aquila ~etur ab apice *Soc.* 7; (*w.* ab) ab sole ~atur (*i.e. it is shaded from the sun*) Col. 4.24.15;—(*w. dat.*) melior ea uino, quoniam sibi ipsa non ~at Plin. *Nat.* 17.165;—(*hyperb.*) ~ant aethera telis Verg. *A.* 12.578; hostem .. ~at et alte assilit Stat. *Theb.* 6.776; uacuam (*sc.* urbem) .. tamen sublimis ~as 11.275;—(*in fig. phr.*) numquam obscura nomina, etiam si aliquando ~entur Tac. *Hist.* 2.32.

**b** (sources of light).
► illae (*sc.* stellae) latent et solis fulgore ~antur Sen. *Nat.* 1.1.11; uel nubilo ~ante (*sc.* solem) Plin. *Nat.* 2.109; lampyrides nunc pinnarum hiatu refulgentes, nunc uero conpressu ~atae 11.98;—(*of an eclipse*) quare (sol) ~etur Sen. *Nat.* 7.25.3;—(*hyperb.*) his armis solem ipsum ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 16.159.

**c** (fig.) to darken, obscure.
► in prouerbium cessit sapientiam uino ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 23.41; propter id quod (uerba quae curam fatentur) sensus ~ant et, uelut laeto gramine sata, strangulant Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.23.

**2** To cover up, conceal, disguise.
► poteris hanc simulationem et uultus confusione et lacrimis ~are Petr. 101.8; non ~ato uel obtecto caluitio, sed quoquouersus obuio Apul. *Met.* 11.30.

**b** (fig.) to screen, cloak; to shelter, protect.
► nec ullus error, qui facti crimen ~et, erit Ov. *Ep.* 16.48; *Pont.* 3.3.75;—magnum reginae nomen ~at (*sc.* Turnum) Verg. *A.* 11.223.

**obunctulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [obvnctvs + -vlvs] = obvnctvs.
► tunica et togula ~a adimetur, pannos possidebit fetidos Titin. *com.* 138.

**obunctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ob- + pple. of vngentvm] Smeared with ointment or perfume.
► (capillus) guttis Arabicis ~us Apul. *Met.* 2.9; oculis ~is grafice 8.27.

**obuncus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ob- + vncvs[1]] Hook-shaped, hooked (w. the point directed at a victim, etc.).
► rostro .. immanis uultur ~o Verg. *A.* 6.597; 11.755; pedibus praedator ~is deposuit nido leporem Iouis ales in alto Ov. *Met.* 6.516; nec ~is uindicor (*sc.* nux) hamis *Nux* 115.

**obuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [ob- + volvō]

**1** To cover (the head or face) completely by wrapping it up, muffle up; to cover the head of (a person); also, to cover by wrapping (other parts of the body).
► capite ~uto ut fugiat cum summo metu Pl. *Mos.* 424; Cato *orat.* 192; Stilo *gram.* 23; os autem ~utum est folliculo et praeligatum Cic. *Inv.* 2.149; alii ciues Romani, ne cognoscerentur, capitibus ~utis e carcere .. rapiebantur *Ver.* 5.72; Liv. 4.12.11; dolori succubuit ~utoque capite .. cibo pariter abstinuit et luce Curt. 10.5.24; ut .. animaduertit undique se strictis pugionibus peti, toga caput ~uit Suet. *Jul.* 82.2; illae limpido tegmine crines madidos ~utae Apul. *Met.* 11.10;—ut is ~utus et obligatus corio deuehatur in profluentem *Rhet. Her.* 1.23;— ~utis lacinia laeuis manibus Apul. *Met.* 9.37.

**b** (transf.) to cover up completely (with), smother (in); (also fig.).
► adest fax ~uta sanguine atque incendio Enn. *scen.* 63;—tu .. ultro insectere uelut melior uerbisque decoris ~uas uitium? Hor. *S.* 2.7.42.

**2** To wrap or wind (a bandage) over.
► fascia primum sub ala ~uta caput eius debet conprehendere Cels. 8.15.7.

**obustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ob- + pple. of ūrō]

**1** (of wooden stakes, etc.) Having the extremity burnt to form a point.
► hic torre armatus ~o Verg. *A.* 7.506; sudibus .. ~is 11.894; sude .. ~a Ov. *Met.* 12.299; ~o robore Sil. 4.282.

**2** Having the surface scorched (by frost).
► glaeba .. canenti semper ~a gelu Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.66.

**occabus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] A bracelet, armlet (acc. Hesychius).
► SACERDOTE Q. SAMMIO SECVNDO AB XV VIRIS ~O ET CORONA EXORNATO *CIL* 13.1751.

**occaecātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [occaecō + -tiō] The action of concealing from view.
► occatio ~o est Sept. *poet.* 3(2).

**occaecō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **obc-**. [ob- + caecō]

**1** To obscure or black out the vision of (a person or his eyes), blind (for the time being).
► oculis mero madidis, humore ~atis Rut. Lup. 2.7; quidam sine ulla manifesta causa subito ~ati sunt Cels. 6.6.37.B; num oculi eius ~ati sint 8.4.1;—(*by means of bright light, dust, or other external causes*) in ~atum puluere offuso hostem pugnaturi Liv. 22.43.11; uelut ex umbroso .. prodeuntes loco clarae lucis fulgor ~at Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.5; respersu pinnarum ~antes (*sc. an attacking bird*) Plin. *Nat.* 10.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) claritate uiri ~atus V. Max. 2.10.6.

**2** To blot out (the light of day).
► solem uides satin ut ~atust prae huius corporis candoribus? Pl. *Men.* 181; densa caligo ~auerat diem Liv. 33.7.2; (*ellipt.*) tenebrae conduplicantur, noctisque et nimbum ~at nigror Pac. *trag.* 412;—(*in fig. phr.*) narratio obscura totam ~at orationem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.329; quae (*sc.* ratio) .. uelut ignorantiae tenebris ~ata luce ueritatis caruit Col. 3.7.3.

**b** (fig.).
► spes rapiendi atque praedandi ~at animos Cic. *Phil.* 4.9; ~ati cupiditate *Fin.* 1.33; metu ac terrore ~atae *B. Afr.* 40.4; ~atos lupos intestina rabie Liv. 3.66.4; mors Scipionis falso credita ~abat animos 28.24.15; ubi aliqua res ~at animum Sen. *Ep.* 94.5.

**3** **a** To hide or conceal from view, bury.
► terra .. quae cum gremio .. sparsum semen excepit, primum id ~atum cohibet Cic. *Sen.* 51.

**b** to stop up or seal off (ditches).
► aliquae (fossae) fiunt patentes, quaedam etiam ~antur Col. 2.2.9; quasdam (fossas) ~ari et in alias dirigi maiores patentioresque Plin. *Nat.* 18.47.

**occaedō** ~ere *tr.* (see quot.).
► occare, et occatorem Verrius putat dictum ab ~endo, quod caedat grandis globos terrae Fest. p.181M.

**occallātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ob- + callvm + -ātvs[2]] Having a hardened surface.
► quid sentire possunt emortuae fauces et ~ae cibis ardentibus? Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.10.

**occallescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* Also **obc-**. [ob- + calleo + -scō]

**1** To acquire a thick skin, become callous or hard.
► qui latera conteram tua, quae ~uere plagis Pl. *As.* 419; os .. meum sensi pando ~escere rostro Ov. *Met.* 14.282; an tumores iam etiam ~uerint Cels. 4.31.3; 6.18.3.B.

**2** (fig.) To become hardened, callous, or insensitive; (of abst. things) to become fixed or inveterate, harden.
► sed iam prorsus ~ui Cic. *Att.* 2.18.4; longa patientia ~ui Plin. *Ep.* 2.15.2;—sic mores ~uere, non ut haec usitata, uerum ut maxime laudabilia et honesta iudicarentur Col. 8.16.6; (*w.* in + *acc.*) (affectus) inemendabilis, cum ex ira in odium ~uit Sen. *Dial.* 5.41.3.

**occanō** see occinō.

**occāsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [occidō[2] + -tiō]

**1** Convenient or favourable circumstances (for an action), the right or appropriate moment (to do something), an opportunity, chance.
► ubi quidque ~onis sit Pl. *As.* 945; dum ~o ei (rei) reperiatur *Trin.* 757; qui ~onem hanc amisisti tam bonam *Mos.* 439; an ego ~onem mi ostentam .. amitterem? Ter. *Eu.* 604; simul ac primum ei ~o uisa est Cic. *Ver.* 1.34; ~onem nacti *Flac.* 79; tempus .. actionis opportunum Graece εὐκαιρία, Latine appellatur ~o *Off.* 1.142; ~onis esse rem, non proeli Caes. *Gal.* 7.45.9; deliberando saepe perit ~o Pub. *Sent.* D.18; rapiamus .. ~onem de die Hor. *Epod.* 13.4; aperuerunt ad ~onem locum hosti Liv. 4.31.2; quales (pugnae) in oppugnationibus urbium per ~onem partis alterius conseri solent 21.8.7; tum quoque, quamuis peior, sola tamen ~o non omittenda est Cels. 2.10.11; (accipitres) clangore ac uolatus genere inuitare (*sc. the fowlers*) ad ~onem Plin. *Nat.* 10.23; cum .. Fabius ~onibus inmineret Fron. *Str.* 2.5.22; terga ~oni patefecit Tac. *Ag.* 14.4; quantulacumque adeo est ~o sufficit irae Juv. 13.183;—(*w.* ad) quoniam ~o ad eam rem fuit mea uirtute parta ut quantum uelles tantum sumeres Pl. *Bac.* 673; ut .. maiores ~ones ad opitulandum haberem Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.2; praedatores .. ~onem aperuere ad inuadendum Liv. 4.53.9;—(*w.* ut, ne) hercle ~onem lepidam, ut mulierem excludam foras! Pl. *Mil.* 977; eam ~onem, ut litterae legatis darentur .. exspectabat Liv. 2.4.6; Cic. *Part.* 30; rara haec ~o est, ut referri possint diuini honores Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.17; hac illi opus est ~one, ne eum talium precum pudeat 3.8.47;—(*w. inf.*) nunc adest ~o bene facta cumulare Pl. *Capt.* 423; *Poen.* 659.

**b** *per ~onem* or *~ones*, at a favourable opportunity, when occasion offers; also, *ex ~one* or *~onibus*.

▸ quom saepe Carthaginienses .. multa nefaria facinora fecissent, numquam ipsi per ~onem talia fecere SAL. *Cat.* 51.6; Antemnatium exercitus per ~onem ac solitudinem hostiliter in fines Romanos incursionem facit LIV. 1.11.1; ut praedatum milites trans flumen per ~ones aliis atque aliis locis traiceret 2.11.2; libertatem .. per ~onem raptam 33.38.6; liberalitatem omnibus ordinibus per ~ones frequenter exhibuit SUET. *Aug.* 41.1;—hostis uagos et ex ~onibus adsilientes SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.1; proelia non tantum destinato, sed ex ~one sumebat SUET. *Jul.* 60.

**2** esp. w. gen. expr.:

**a** the action for which an opportunity is afforded. ▸ abiendi nunc tibi etiam ~ost PL. *Am.* 1034.fr.3(156); summa eludendi ~ost mihi nunc senes TER. *Ph.* 885; quae tum non modo ~o sed etiam causa illius opprimendi fuit? CIC. *Mil.* 40; qui uos tantae laudis ~one priuarit *Lig.* 25; non amittunt ~onem promerendi Q. CIC. *Pet.* 31; hostibus ~onem pugnandi non dare SAL. *Cat.* 56.4; utriusque rei amissa ~one LIV. 7.34.9; uictoriae ~o VELL. 2.115.5; tam speciosam clementiae ~onem SEN. *Suas.* 6.13; tanta est in iis ~o artis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.98; falsum utrumque: sit tamen illa mentiendi propior ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.13; placuit ~o inuadendi incuriosos TAC. *Hist.* 3.6.

**b** that which an opportunity occurs of obtaining. ▸ quotiens aquae fuerat ~o, nouissimus bibit SEN. *Ep.* 104.33; nam oleae rara est ~o COL. 9.1.3; pretia ex ~one ementium uaria PLIN. *Nat.* 12.70; ad excudendum ignem non semper lapidis ~o est 16.208; 23.82.

**c** the circumstance, etc., that provides the opportunity. ▸ non ad alienae petitionis ~onem interceptus CIC. *Agr.* 2.3; nacti ~onem meridiani temporis CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.6; per istius legis ~onem LIV. 6.41.3; ubi prima conuallium fuit ~o, in lacum se fundit (Iordanes) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.71; ne uidear defuncti testis ~one mentiri STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; Galba reditus Lugdunensium ~one irae in fiscum uerterat TAC. *Hist.* 1.65; *Ann.* 15.71; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.32.1; ad ~onem aurae euectus SUET. *Aug.* 97.3; eos .. qui ~one iuris liberantur ULP. *dig.* 15.1.32.

**3** Contingency, accident. ▸ quia id domino magis ex ~one quam ex iure contingeret PAUL. *dig.* 43.21.2.

**occāsiuncula** ~ae *f.* [OCCĀSIŌ + -VNCVLVS] An opportune or critical moment, the (very) nick of time. ▸ nimis argute ⟨me⟩ obrepsisti in eapse ~a PL. *Trin.* 974.

**occāsus** ~ūs *m.* [OCCIDŌ² + -TVS³]

**1** An opportunity, chance. ▸ hic ~us datus est ENN. *Ann.* 129; tenet ~us, iuuat res 166; 294.

**2** (usu. w. *solis*, esp. as an indication of time) The sinking (of the sun) below the horizon, going down, setting. ▸ solis ~us suprema tempestas esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); solis .. exortu capessit candorem, ~u nigret PAC. *trag.* 88; solis ~u suas copias Ariouistus .. in castra reduxit CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.3; *Civ.* 1.83.3; post ~um solis signum receptui datum est LIV. 9.32.10; 23.8.8; POST ~VM SOLIS (VS)QVE IN ORTVM *Lex Vip.* 25 (*Font. iur.* p.294);—(*without* solis) iam enim praeceps in ~um sol erat LIV. 10.42.1; praecipiti in ~um die TAC. *Hist.* 3.86; (*cf.*) hoc est, quasi qui adulescentiam florem aetatis, senectutem ~um uitae uelit definire CIC. *Top.* 32;—(*fig.*) semper odiorum honestus ~us est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.18.

**b** (of other heavenly bodies). ▸ qui exortus quoque die signi alicuius aut qui ~us futurus sit CIC. *Div.* 2.17; Callisto .. uertor in ~um CATUL. 66.67; ante ~um Maiae VERG. *G.* 1.225; quia certi solis lunaeque et ortus et ~us sint LIV. 44.37.7; cum Mercurius uespertinum faciet ~um SEN. *Ep.* 88.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.4;—(*cf.*) terrae quoque suum finem habent, et ipsius mundi aliquis ~us est SEN. *Suas.* 1.3.

**3** The region or quarter in which the sun sets, the west. ▸ (*w.* solis) spectat inter ~um solis et septentriones CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.7; quom ad ~um ab ortu solis omnia domita armis parerent SAL. *Cat.* 36.4; cum ab ~u solis ad exortus intenderent iter LIV. 21.30.4;—(*without* solis) quantus ab ~u ueniens pluuialibus Haedis uerberat imber humum VERG. *A.* 9.668; ab ~u stagnum claudit paulum etiam ad septentrionem fusum LIV. 26.42.8; ibit ad ~um quicquid dicemus ab ortu OV. *Tr.* 4.9.21; MELA 1.3; uenti quattuor sunt in ortum ~um meridiem septentrionemque diuisi SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.1; in alto Iuppiter ~u premitur LUC. 1.601; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.19; sub ~u pacata erat fere omnis Hispania FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.46);—(*in pl.*) saepe sub ~us, saepe est ablatus in ortus OV. *Met.* 4.626; LUC. 9.421; qui .. nigrum ~ibus intrat Oceanum STAT. *Theb.* 1.686;—(*considered as a part of the sky*) eius templi partes quattuor dicuntur, sinistra ab oriente, dextra ab ~u VAR. *L.* 7.7; GEL. 2.22.3.

**b** (as varying with the season). ▸ ab ~u aestiuo erigere agmen LIV. 38.20.9; a meridie auster et ab ~u brumali Africus .. ab ~u aequinoctiali fauonius, ab occasu solstitiali corus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119.

**c** (meton., in pl.) the western part of the known world or its inhabitants. ▸ ~us mea iura timent LUC. 2.588; quibus ~us pariter famulantur et ortus STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.47.

**4** The sinking (of a stream), swallow. ▸ flumina quin etiam latis currentia riuis ~us habuere suos *Aetna* 124.

**5** Downfall, decline, destruction, ruin. ▸ totius urbis atque imperi ~um appropinquare CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; ad ~um interitumque rei publicae *Sul.* 33; si uero urbem .. prope iam ab ~u restitueris SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.5; ~um Troiae VERG. *A.* 1.238; patriae ~um cum suo exitio in dies exspectabant LIV. 26.12.9; ubi incremento locus non est, uicinus ~us est SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.4; STAT. *Theb.* 7.220; PLIN. *Pan.* 26.6.

**b** death, extinction, end (of persons); (also, of plants, etc.). ▸ post L. Aelii ~um CIC. *Ac.* 1.8; NEP. *Eum.* 13.3; ut et ipsi in ~u suo .. ornamenta praeteritae uitae retinerent V. MAX. 3.2.7; quod tot milibus tam breuis immineret ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.13;—et boletis quidem ortus ~usque omnis intra dies septem est PLIN. *Nat.* 22.95; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.12.

**occātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OCCŌ + -TIŌ] The process of breaking up soil, harrowing. ▸ quae (*sc.* terra) cum gremio .. sparsum semen excepit, primum id occaecatum cohibet, ex quo ~o quae hoc efficit nominata est CIC. *Sen.* 51; sic resoluatur ueruactum in puluerem, ut uel nullam uel exiguam desideret ~onem COL. 2.4.2; puluerationem faciunt, quam uocant rustici ~onem 11.2.60; aratione per trauersum iterata ~o sequitur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.180.

**occātor** ~ōris *m.* [OCCĀTIŌ + -TOR] A harrower. ▸ tritici modii quattuor .. occupant .. ~oris unam (operam) COL. 2.12.1; FEST. p.181M;—(*cf.*) rogas, sator sartorque scelerum et messor maxume? — non ~orem dicere audebas prius? PL. *Capt.* 662.

**b** (as the name of a god). ▸ FAB. PICT. *iur.* 6.

**occātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCCŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or connected with harrowing. ▸ hordei modii quinque .. exigunt ~am unam (operam) COL. 2.12.2.

**occēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.* [OB- + CĒDŌ¹] (w. dat., usu. w. *obuiam*) To go so as to confront. ▸ quisque obuiam huic ~sserit irato, uapulabit PL. *As.* 404; modo mi aduenienti nugator quidam ~ssit obuiam *Trin.* 1138; (*fig.*) bona scaeua strenaque obuiam ~ssit mihi *St.* 672;—(*without* obuiam) cui nos ~dimus (*codd.* occid-) et gratulati in Capitolium persequimur VAR. *R.* 3.17.10;—~damus Plautus ponit pro contra cedamus FEST. p.181M.

**occensus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **obc-**. [OB- + *-cendo* (CANDEŌ)] Consumed by fire, burnt. ▸ omnes occisi ~ique in nocte serena ENN. *Ann.* 396.

**occentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* Also **obc-**, **-cant-**. [OB- + CANTŌ] FORMS: ~*assint* (= ~*auerint*) FEST. p.181M.

**1** To sing at or to. ▸ (*as a serenade, w. acc.*) ~ent ostium PL. *Mer.* 408; at enim illi noctu ~abunt ostium *Per.* 569; (*ellipt.*) quid si adeam ad fores atque ~em? *Cur.* 145;—(*with an offensive intention*) si quis ~auisset siue carmen condidisset quod infamiam faceret flagitiumue alteri CIC. *Rep.* 4.12; (*cf.*) ~assint antiqui dicebant quod nunc conuicium fecerint dicimus FEST. p.181M.

**2** To cast a spell on, bewitch. ▸ mulier ~ata, uecors, amens, amans APUL. *Apol.* 84.

**occentus** ~ūs *m.* [OCCINŌ + -TVS³] A cry that interrupts or disturbs. ▸ ~us .. soricis auditus Fabio Maximo dictaturam .. deponendi causam praebuit V. MAX. 1.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.223.

**occeptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OCCIPIŌ + -TŌ] FORMS: ~*assit* (= ~*auerit*) PL. *Rud.* 776. To begin. ▸ (*w. inf.*) iam hercle ~at insanire primulum PL. *Men.* 914; 934; (*ellipt.*) maxumo malo suo si attigerit siue ~assit *Rud.* 776.

**occhus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] (See quot.). ▸ Onesicritus tradit in Hyrcaniae conuallibus fico similes esse arbores quae uocentur ~i, ex quibus defluat mel horis matutinis duabus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.34.

**occidens¹** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of OCCIDŌ²] Connected with sunset or the evening. ▸ matutinas .. ~ntesue umbras PLIN. *Nat.* 16.64.

**b** western, westerly. ▸ cum in meridiem spectes, ad sinistram sunt partes mundi exorientes, ad dexteram ~ntes VAR. *gram.* 225.

**occidens²** ~ntis *m.* [OCCIDENS¹]

**1** The region or quarter in which the sun sets, the west. ▸ uisas nocturno tempore ab ~nte faces CIC. *Catil.* 3.18; postquam ad ~ntem pergentibus finem Oceanus fecit SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.17; VITR. 9.1.5; maris in ~ntem uersi LIV. 42.37.3; unde sol oritur oriens nuncupatur aut ortus, quo demergitur ~ns uel occasus MELA 1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.19; TAC. *Ger.* 35.1;—(*w. gen.*) Samos .. modica insula est—exaduersum Miletos—ad ~ntem eius sita APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**b** (as varying with the season). ▸ si .. lumina capiuntur balneis et hibernaculis ab ~nte hiberno VITR. 1.2.7; ad aequinoctialem orientem et ~ntem 7.13.2; (Pella) sita est in tumulo uergente in ~ntem hibernum LIV. 44.46.5; a solstitiali ~nte SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.5.

**2** The western part of the known world or its inhabitants. ▸ firmos omnino et duces habemus ab ~nte et exercitus CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; in ultima ~ntis insula CATUL. 29.12; CURT. 7.8.12; a Gadibus columnisque Herculis .. totus hodie nauigatur ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 2.167; TAC. *Ag.* 30.5; Iouis .. coniuga .. quam .. omnis ~ns Lucinam appellat APUL. *Met.* 6.4.

**occidentālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as OCCIDENS¹ + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with the west, coming from the west, westerly. ▸ eum (uentum) esse propemodum caurum existimo; nam et est ~is et uidetur exaduersum eurum flare GEL. 2.22.22.

**occīdiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OCCĪDŌ¹ + -IŌ¹] Wholesale slaughter or destruction, extermination, massacre. ▸ ne in ~one uictoriam ponerent LIV. 3.28.9; post multum uulnerum ~oni exempti sunt TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; 13.57;—(*esp. in phr.* occidione occidere) cum .. A. Hirtius consul .. impetum .. in M. Antonium .. fecerit eiusque copias ~one occiderit CIC. *Phil.* 14.36; *Fam.* 15.4.7; duo praesidia ~one occisa LIV. 4.58.9; 9.44.12; 28.43.10;—(*w. ref. to animals or plants*) ut .. nec ad ~onem uniuersum genus (*i.e. vines*) perduci patiamur COL. 4.17.3; differens magis ~onem gregis quam prohibens 7.5.16; nec ad ~onem gens (*i.e. bees*) interimenda est 9.15.3.

**occīdō¹** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [OB- + CAEDŌ] FORMS: ~*sit* (pf. ind.) *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8), *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.31).

**1** To cause the death of, kill, slaughter. ▸ Q. AVLIVS .. CERRETANVS .. IN PROELIO ~SVS EST *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10b (*CIL* 1.p.21); huius autem gnatus dicitur geminum alterum falso ~disse NAEV. *com.* 3; nam hunc fames iam ~derit PL. *Ps.* 350; *Rud.* 660; si quicquam inuenies me mentitum, ~dito TER. *An.* 863; equus .. mihi sub feminibus ~sus erat LAEL. *orat.* 10; accusant ei quibus ~di patrem Sex. Rosci bono fuit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 13; hic a. d. III Idus Octobr. magnum numerum hostium ~dimus *Att.* 5.20.3; ipse pro castris fortissime pugnans ~ditur CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.5; Fabius .. quattuor milia et quingentos Perusinorum ~dit LIV. 10.31.3; octo elephanti capti, tres ~si 24.42.8; (Agamemnon) facinore uxoris oppressus ~ditur VELL. 1.1.2; iam iam priuignum ~dere fas est JUV. 6.628; et ueneno quidem ~sum conuenit SUET. *Cl.* 44.2; APUL. *Apol.* 32; (*cf.*) intereris, dum hos oculos ~sura contingit manus? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.14;—(*hyperb.*) Ctesipho me pugnis miserum et istam psaltriam usque ~dit TER. *Ad.* 559; pol me ~distis, amici, non seruastis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.138;—(*refl.*) dedistine hoc facto ei gladium qui se ~deret? PL. *Trin.* 129; pugionem .. quo is se ~derat SUET. *Vit.* 10.3;—(*ellipt.*) inuitum qui seruat idem facit ~denti HOR. *Ars* 467; captus Laco, ~de, inquit, non seruio SEN. *Suas.* 2.8; ceterae (aquilae), cum ~dere, considunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; serui .. ~dentis nomine dominus tenetur ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.3;—(*pf. pple. as noun*) quorum alter accepto uulnere occupatus per suos pro ~so sublatus, alter interfectus est CAES. *Civ.* 3.109.5; antequam testamentum ~si occisaeue aperiretur ULP. *dig.* 29.5.3.17.

**b** (hyperb.) to weary, etc., to death, 'be the death of'. ▸ ~dis me quom istuc rogitas PL. *Ps.* 931; ~dunt mequidem dum nimis sanctas nuptias student facere TER. *Ad.* 899; mollis inertia cur tantam diffuderit imis obliuionem sensibus .. ~dis saepe rogando HOR. *Epod.* 14.5; quem uero arripuit, tenet ~ditque legendo *Ars* 475.

**2** To involve in disaster or failure, bring about the ruin of, do for. ▸ reddidisti? — reddidi. — omnene? — oppido. — ~si sumus PL. *Bac.* 681; ei mihi Geta, ~disti me tuis fallaciis TER. *Ph.* 672; nec committam, ut possit quandoque dicere: 'ille amando me ~dit' SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.5;—(*w. a plan or sim. as obj.*) ~sa est haec res, nisi reperio atrocem mi aliquam astutiam PL. *Capt.* 539; *Men.* 511; ~sa est haec res, haeret hoc negotium *Ps.* 423.

**3** (acc. Varro, in giving the etymology of *occare*) To cut up, break up, break up, crush to pieces. ▸ occare, id est comminuere ne sit glaeba. quod ita ~dunt, occare dictum VAR. *R.* 1.31.1.

**occidō²** ~idere, ~idī, ~āsum *intr.* [OB- + CADŌ]

**1** To fall or collapse in the way. ▸ ut .. alii .. super alios et iumenta in homines ~iderent LIV. 21.35.12; Galli arbores ita inciderunt ut immotae starent, momento leui impulsae ~iderent 23.24.7.

**2** To die (esp. by violent means, in battle, etc.), be struck down, fall. ▸ hos pestis necuit, pars ~idit illa duellis ENN. *Ann.* 559; C. VTIVS C. F. LETO ~IDIT *CIL* 1.1761; quod indemnati sub te adulescentulo carnifice ~idissent MANC. *orat.* 1; nolite, iudices .. hunc iam natura ipsa ~identem uelle maturius exstingui uolnere uestro quam suo fato CIC. *Cael.* 79; ~iderat Sulpicius illo anno *Brut.* 307; qui hoc bello pro patria ~iderunt *Phil.* 14.38; sunt qui nullum censeant fieri discessum, sed una animum et corpus ~idere *Tusc.* 1.18; ~idit infelix nostrum ne dedecus Vfens aspiceret VERG. *A.* 12.641; multis ille bonis flebilis ~idit HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.9; Paetus ut ~ideret, tot coiere mala PROP. 3.7.54; uixit (Manlius), ut ~ideret damnatus crimine regni OV. *Fast.* 6.189; publica quisque ruina malit ~idere quam sua proteri VELL. 2.91.4; quonam modo illa multitudo (murium agrestium) repente ~idat PLIN. *Nat.* 10.186; qui ubi fato aut taedio ~idit TAC. *Hist.* 5.10;—(*cf.* sense 3c) non enim hominum interitu sententiae quoque ~idunt CIC. *N.D.* 1.11; quarum rerum recordatio et memoria si una cum illo ~idisset *Amic.* 104;—(*w. abl. of instr.*) quod nisi quieris, Menelae, hac dextra ~ides *Inc. trag.* 28; ~iderit

ferro Priamus? VERG. *A.* 2.581; hic tuus primum gener tauri ferocis ore flammanti ~idet SEN. *Met.* 241;—(*w.* ab) ~idit a forti .. Achille Ov. *Met.* 13.597;—(*of trees*) at quae cito ~idunt, uelocia sunt, ut ficus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.95.

**b** (of a natural species) to die out, become extinct.

▸ ne genus ~idat humanum LUCR. 2.174; ~idet et serpens, et fallax herba ueneni ~idet VERG. *Ecl.* 4.24; COL. 12.pr.1.

**3** (of persons) To be done for, be ruined, come to grief.

▸ perii, interii, ~idi PL. *Aul.* 713; ita oppido ~idimus omnes *Mos.* 733; nisi me suspendo ~idi *Rud.* 1415; hem misera ~idi, infelix, siquidem tu istaec uera praedicas TER. *Eu.* 827; ~idimus, ~idimus, Attice, iam pridem nos quidem CIC. *Att.* 12.23.1; sin plane ~idimus, me miserum! *Q. fr.* 1.4.4; si .. funditus ~idimus neque habet Fortuna regressum VERG. *A.* 11.413; ~idimus, aures pepulit hymenaeus meas SEN. *Med.* 116.

**b** (of countries, institutions, etc.).

▸ rem .. publicam concidere unius discessu quam omnium interitu ~idere malui CIC. *Dom.* 96; profecto aliquid opis ~identi rei publicae tulissemus *Fam.* 4.1.1; accersitus in ciuitatem sum, cum esset in re publica .. senatus, qui tum ~iderat *Parad.* 28; ~idit, ~ideritque sinas cum nomine Troia VERG. *A.* 12.828; LIV. 5.42.4; euersa domus est funditus, regna ~idunt SEN. *Ag.* 912; (*cf.*) si huic imperio fortuna mutaretur, una ~idundum nobis esse SAL. *Jug.* 14.18.

**c** (of abst. things).

▸ ~idit spes nostra PL. *Mos.* 350; uidetur Laeli mens spirare etiam in scriptis, Galbae autem uis ~idisse CIC. *Brut.* 94; obsecro, iudices ut uestra beneficia .. aut in huius salute augeatis aut in eiusdem exitio ~asura esse uideatis *Mil.* 100; nisi tanta militum uirtus exstitisset, parricidio M. Antoni nomen populi Romani ~idisset *Phil.* 14.35; illud .. quod a puero adamaram, πολλὸν ἀριστεύειν καὶ ὑπείροχον ἔμμεναι ἄλλων, totum ~idisse *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.4; ne morte patris familias sacrorum memoria ~ideret *Leg.* 2.48; quae ducit et inlicit ut tribuamus principiis rerum nonnumquam causa colores, ~idit LUCR. 2.790; bene cogitata si excidunt non ~idunt PUB. *Sent.* B.28; nec enim, si bella quierunt, ~idit et uirtus *Laus Pis.* 27; STAT. *Theb.* 12.819.

**4** (of heavenly bodies) To sink below the horizon, go down, set.

▸ interea fax ~idit oceanumque rubra tractim obruit aethra ENN. *Ann.* 435; uehemens sum (*sc.* Arcturus) exoriens, quom ~ido uehementior PL. *Rud.* 71; hunc (*sc.* polum) circum Arctoe duae feruntur numquam ~identes CIC. *N.D.* 2.105; soles ~idere et redire possunt CATUL. 5.4; auerso cedens Canis ~idit astro VERG. *G.* 1.218; VITR. 9.1.4; sic ~idit in freta sidus GERM. *Arat.* 342; uergiliis ~identibus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.79; TAC. *Ag.* 12.4; ne luna ~idat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N);—(*cf., of days, daylight*) creditor, qui nullum diem gratis ~idere patiatur SEN. *Ben.* 7.14.5; usque a lucifero donec lux ~idat JUV. 13.158;—(*in fig. phr.*) Macroni non abdita ambage ~identem ab eo deseri, orientem spectari exprobrauit TAC. *Ann.* 6.46;—(*cf.* OCCIDENS[1], OCCIDENS[2]) alterum uergit ad Hispaniam atque ~identem solem CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.2;—(*w. ref. to a part of the sky*) cometes numquam in ~asura parte caeli est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.92;—(*transf.*) si tantula pars oculi media illa peresa est, ~idit extemplo lumen tenebraeque sequuntur LUCR. 3.414.

**b** *sole ~aso, ante solem ~asum*, and sim. phrs., after sunset, before sunset, etc. (perhaps on the false analogy of *sole orto*, etc.).

▸ ad solem ~asum *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)1; ante solem ~asum PL. *Epid.* 144; *Men.* 1022; sole ~aso LUCIL. 68; QUAD. *hist.* 3; a sole ~aso ad solem iterum occidentem VAR. in Gel. 3.2.4.

**c** (of a lamp) to become extinguished, go out, fail.

▸ lucernis ~identibus oleum infuderat PETR. 22.6.

**5** (transf., of physical or supernatural forces, institutions, etc.) To sink into nothingness, pass away.

▸ indidem .. eadem aeque oriuntur de integro atque eodem ~idunt PAC. *trag.* 92; ita esse eum (*i.e.* mundum) undique aptum ut .. nulla senectus diuturnitate temporum existere (queat) ut hic ornatus umquam dilapsus ~idat CIC. *Luc.* 119; Anaximandri .. opinio est natiuos esse deos longis interuallis orientis ~identisque, eosque innumerabilis esse mundos *N.D.* 1.25; adsentior, frater, ut, quod est rectum uerumque aeternum quoque sit neque cum litteris, quibus scita scribuntur, aut oriatur aut ~idat *Leg.* 2.11; ~idit horror aequoris STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.5;—(*w.* in *or* ad nihilum) erit aliquid quod aut ex nihilo oriatur aut in nihilum subito ~idat CIC. *Div.* 2.37; ~idet ad nilum nimirum funditus ardor omnis LUCR. 1.668.

**occiduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCCIDŌ[2] + -VVS]

**1** (of the sun) Sinking below the horizon, going down, setting; (also of other heavenly bodies).

▸ ~o quae litora sole tepescunt Ov. *Met.* 1.63; 14.416; numquam erit ~us quod tanto tempore Phoebus MAN. 3.367; ~um longe Titana secuti STAT. *Theb.* 4.283; sole iam fere ~o GEL. 19.7.2; (*poet.*) Hasdrubali .. ~i qui solis (*i.e. the west*) opes .. furiis agitabat iniquis SIL. 1.145;—horam surgens eiusque trientem occupat, ~us geminat (*sc.* Laniger) MAN. 3.281.

**b** of or connected with the setting of the sun; of evening.

▸ hic (*sc.* Zephyrus) cum de aestiuis ~is partibus surgit APUL. *Mun.* 11;—quod ~ae mulsura redegerit horae CALP. *Ecl.* 5.35.

**2** (of the day or night) Declining, drawing to a close; (also transf., of age); (of persons) liable to die.

▸ sit .. sub hac (*sc.* urbe) oriens ~osque dies (*i.e. the east and west*) Ov. *Fast.* 4.832; ~a .. nocte CALP. *Ecl.* 3.82; (*cf.*) sub ~as uersae iam noctis habenas astrorumque obitus STAT. *Theb.* 3.33;—labitur ~ae per iter decliue senectae Ov. *Met.* 15.227; quamquam est iam praecipiti aeuo et ~a senectute APUL. *Apol.* 36;—quoniam .. ingens turba nascatur, scansili annorum lege ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 7.161.

**3** Of the region or quarter where the sun sets, western.

▸ praeceps ~as ille subibit aquas Ov. *Fast.* 1.314; quidquid ab ~is Libye patet arida Mauris LUC. 3.294; cardine ab ~o 4.672; V. FL. 2.620; STAT. *Theb.* 1.200; his oppositi et contrarii sunt alii tres (uenti) ~i: caurus .. fauonius .. africus GEL. 2.22.12; ~arum partium APUL. *Mun.* 6;—(*as noun*) hunc (*sc.* Iapyga) caurum esse manifestum, nam .. ex ~o uenit 14.

**occillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dim. of occō] To break in pieces, smash up.

▸ qui mihi aduenienti os ~et probe PL. *Am.* 183.

**occinō** ~cinere, ~cinuī or ~cecinī *intr.* Also **occanō** ~canere, ~canuī. [OB- + CANŌ] FORMS: *occin-* sense 1, *occan-* sense 2.

**1** (of birds) To break in with a song or call.

▸ quid enim est, si pulli non pascentur .. si ~cecinerit auis? LIV. 6.41.8; ante consulem haec dicentem coruus uoce clara ~cinuit 10.40.14; haec animalia inter se uario tempore et uario modo ~cinunt et occipiunt carmine APUL. *Fl.* 13.

**2** (of trumpets) To interpose a call; (sim., of trumpeters).

▸ tubae contra utrimque ~canunt (*cj.*) PL. *Am.* 227; tum Sentius ~canere cornua tubasque .. iussit TAC. *Ann.* 2.81;—cornicines ~canuere tubis SAL. *Hist.* 1.135.

**occipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr., intr.* Also **occup-**. [OB- + CAPIŌ[1]] FORMS: ~*epso* (= ~*epero*), etc., PL. *Am.* 673; *As.* 794; *Cas.* 1001.

**1** (tr.) To take up, engage in, begin (an activity or occupation).

▸ iam hoc uolo quod ~eptumst agi PL. *Ps.* 919; celeriter .. cantionem aliquam ~upito cinaedicam *St.* 760; qua hoc ~eptumst causa loquere TER. *Hau.* 649; quando eum quaestum ~eperis *Ad.* 206; simul utrimque pugnam ~ipiunt SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.A;—(*an office*) L. Quinctius Cincinnatus .. consul creatur qui magistratum statim ~iperet LIV. 3.19.2; 5.9.1; 23.31.13; 41.17.6; TAC. *Ann.* 6.45.

**b** (w. inf.) to begin, commence (to do something).

▸ is amare ~epit Alcumenam clam uirum PL. *Am.* 107; curriculo ~epi sequi *Epid.* 14; si mage exigere ~upias *Trin.* 1053; placere ~epit grauiter, post quam emortuast CAECIL. *com.* 163; qui insanire ~ipiunt ex iniuria TER. *Ad.* 197; pabulum frui ~ipito ex Kal. Septembribus CATO *Agr.* 149.1; aduenientiam cohortium praestolari ~ipiunt SIS. *hist.* 25; socordius ire miles ~ipere SAL. *Hist.* 3.25; LIV. 4.55.2; PHAED. 3.16.7; TAC. *Ann.* 1.39; lictores duo .. trahere me sane non renitentem ~ipiunt APUL. *Met.* 3.2;—(*pass.*) magistratus quom ibi adesset ~eptast agi (*sc.* fabula) TER. *Eu.* 22.

**c** (in ellipt. uses; esp.) to begin (a narration).

▸ si umquam posthac aut amasso Casinam aut ~epso modo PL. *Cas.* 1001; uos modo porro, ut ~epistis, date operam adiutabilem *Mil.* 1144; memora ordine, uti ~eperas *Cas.* 898; ita ut ~epi, si animum aduortas, dicam *Trin.* 897;—nullust, quando ~epit, blandior *Mer.* 169; hic uero est qui si ~eperit, ludum iocumque dices fuisse illum alterum TER. *Eu.* 299; en ~ipio APUL. *Met.* 9.14.

**2** (intr., of conditions, etc.) To begin, commence, start.

▸ iam tum ~eperat turba inter eos TER. *Eu.* 725; modo dolores, mea tu, ~ipiunt primulum *Ad.* 289; a meridie nebula ~epit LIV. 29.27.6; quibuscumque caducis a dextero morbus ~ipiat APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**b** (of periods of time).

▸ Roma condita anno DC septimum ~ipit saeculum his consulibus CALP. *hist.* 36; tum demum puerili aeuo florente iuuentas ~ipit LUCR. 5.889; Armeniam petiuit, id temporis importunam, quia hiems ~ipiebat TAC. *Ann.* 12.12.

**occipitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [OB- + CAPVT + -IVM] The back of the head, occiput.

▸ quae in ~io quoque habet oculos pessuma PL. *Aul.* 64; simul ac uidit ~ium uindemiatoris VAR. *R.* 1.8.6; ~io inciso cucurbitulam admouere CELS. 3.18.16; LARG. 46; umeris, ut luctaturi solent, ad ~ium ductis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.160; capillo pone ~ium summissiore SUET. *Tib.* 68.2; APUL. *Apol.* 43;—(*of locusts*) uox earum (*sc.* locustarum) proficisci ab ~io uidetur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.107.

**b** (prov.) *frons ~io prior est* and sim., the master's face is better than his back, i.e. more work will be done when the master is there to see.

▸ frons ~io prior est CATO *Agr.* 4.1; frontem .. domini plus prodesse quam ~ium non mentiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.31.

**c** *post ~ium*, behind one's back, in one's rear.

▸ Caesar reuersionem fecit, ne post ~ium in Hispania exercitus qui erant relinqueret VAR. in Non. p.245M.

**occiput** ~itis *neut.* [OB- + CAPVT] The back of the head, occiput.

▸ quos uiuere fas est ~iti caeco PERS. 1.62.

**occīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OCCĪDŌ[1] + -TIŌ] An act of killing, murder, slaughter.

▸ Gaio Graccho similis ~o est oblata *Rhet. Her.* 4.31; ille .. cuius gladio ~o erat facta CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; tu uim negabis factam, si caedes et ~o facta non erit? *Caec.* 41; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.23.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) parentis ~o, patriae proditio CIC. *Inv.* 1.37; fortissimorum ~ones APUL. *Met.* 6.26.

**occīsitō** ~āre (see quot.).

▸ ~antur, saepe occiduntur. sic C. Gracchus pro rostris in P. Pompillium 'homines liberi nunc in oppido ~antur' FEST. p.201M.

**occīsor** ~ōris *m.* [OCCĪDŌ[1] + -TOR] A killer.

▸ ~or regum PL. *Mil.* 1055.

**occīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of OCCĪDŌ[1]] Killed, dead.

▸ (*facet., in superl.*) ~issumus sum omnium qui uiuont PL. *Cas.* 694.

**occlāmitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [OB- + CLĀMITŌ] To make an interruption or disturbance by shouting.

▸ dormio, ne ~es PL. *Cur.* 183.

**occlūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **obc-**. [OB- + CLAVDŌ[1]] FORMS: ~*sti* (= ~*sisti*) PL. *Trin.* 188.

**1** To preclude access to (buildings, receptacles, etc.) by fastening or locking up, shut up, close.

▸ ex ~so atque opsignato armario PL. *Epid.* 308; at ego uidulum intro condam in arcam atque ~dam probe *Vid.* 59; consilium illud rectumst de ~dendis aedibus TER. *Eu.* 784; cui domi nihil sit nec obsignatum nec ~sum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.248; ~sis tabernis *Catil.* 4.17; *Luc.* 144.

**b** to close (a door) against entry or exit.

▸ ~de ianuam PL. *Aul.* 89; abi intro atque ~de ostium, et ego hinc ~dam *Mos.* 426; EISDEM FORES CLATRATAS II CVM POSTIBVS ABSCVLNIEIS FACITO STATVITO OCLVDITO PICATOQVE *CIL* 1.698.2.10; foribus cubiculi diligenter ~sis APUL. *Met.* 2.30; 3.15.

**c** (transf.) to stop (the ears).

▸ ~sis auribus APUL. *Met.* 9.19.

**2** To shut the door in the way of (a person), shut in.

▸ quae me non excludet ab se, sed apud se ~det domi PL. *Men.* 671.

**b** to prevent (things) from coming out of place, make fast.

▸ eas (*sc.* subscudes) ubi confixeris, clauis corneis ~dito CATO *Agr.* 18.9.

**c** to stop (the tongue); to restrain (feelings, passions).

▸ ~dunt linguam et constringunt manus PL. *Mil.* 605; ~sti linguam, nihil est qui respondeam *Trin.* 188;—(*w. abst. obj.*) dum .. eius lubido ~sast contumeliis TER. *An.* 557.

**occlūsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of OCCLVDŌ] (in humorous uses) Closed shut; restrained, held in check.

▸ ostium ~issumum PL. *Cur.* 16;—~iorem .. habeant stultiloquentiam *Trin.* 222.

**occō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. Ger. *Egge, eggen*; Welsh *oged*] To harrow (ground); to break up the clods round or over (plants, seeds, etc.); (also absol.).

▸ dixerunt male subactum agrum, qui satis frugibus ~andus sit COL. 2.4.2;—uites teneras quam primum propagato, sic ~ato CATO *Agr.* 33.2; uineas nouellas fodere aut arare et postea ~are VAR. *R.* 1.31.1; cum segetes ~at tibi mox frumenta daturus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.161; milium et panicum ~atur et saritur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.185;—semper ~ant prius quam sariunt rustici PL. *Capt.* 663; tibi aras, tibi ~as, tibi seris *Mer.* 71; ~a, et seges altera in herba est PERS. 6.26;—(*cf.*) ~are, et occatorem Verrius putat dictum ab occaedendo, quod caedat grandis globos terrae FEST. p.181M.

**occubō** ~āre *intr.* [OB- + CVBŌ] To lie (against or on top of).

▸ (*w. dat.*) quoi bini custodes semper totis horis ~ant PL. *Mil.* 212.

**b** to lie dead.

▸ neque adhuc crudelibus ~at umbris VERG. *A.* 1.547; Paris urbe paterna ~at 10.706; sed tunc pedes ~at aruis STAT. *Theb.* 2.574;—(*w.* morte *or* leto) memores consulis pro uestra uictoria morte ~antis LIV. 8.10.4; Hippolytus, heu me, flebili leto ~at SEN. *Phaed.* 997.

**occulcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + CALCŌ] To trample on, tread down.

▸ ponito (uineam) in scrobe aut in sulco operitoque et bene ~ato CATO *Agr.* 49.2; palea ~ata pedibus pecudum VAR. *R.* 1.13.4; partim ~atis, partim dissipatis terrore qui circa erant LIV. 27.14.7.

**occulō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [OB- + CĒLŌ[1]] FORMS: ~*erat* (= ~*uerat*) V. FL. 2.280.

**1** To hide from view, conceal; (spec.) to conceal in an ambush.

▸ quae uitia corporis fuco ~unt PL. *Mos.* 275; umbris ~untur parietum *Inc. trag.* 205; classem in conuexo nemorum .. ~it VERG. *A.* 1.312; Nile pater, quanam possim

te dicere causa .. ~uisse caput? Tib. 1.7.24; gladios ~tos sub loricis habentes Liv. 22.48.2; ceteri silua prope uiam sese ~uerunt 25.8.5; ruinosas ~it herba domos Ov. *Ep.* 1.56; nubibus aera caecis ~uit *Met.* 14.817; ~et aut signum conscendens uertice caelum altus Athos Germ. *Arat.* 583; Stat. *Theb.* 5.36; cum .. interrogarent ubi filium ~eret Tac. *Hist.* 2.13;—Mago ibi pedites equitesque armatos .. ~eret Liv. 25.16.8; ferocissimos auxiliarium imminentibus uiae lucis ~tos componit Tac. *Hist.* 2.24; (*w. a place as subj.*) quantam multitudinem locus ~ere poterat Liv. 35.28.11.

**b** to cover up (w. earth), bury (in the ground).
▸ quaecumque premes uirgulta per agros .. multa memor ~e terra Verg. *G.* 2.347; (*poet.*) ~tae committere semina terrae *Mor.* 70.

**2** To conceal from knowledge, keep secret, cover up.
▸ neque ~tum id haberi Pl. *Aul.* 131; interpuncta argumentorum plerumque ~as Cic. *de Orat.* 2.177; Appi uulnera (*i.e. the harm Appius has done to the province*) .. apparent nec ~i possunt *Att.* 5.15.2; at Fuluia .. tale periculum rei publicae haud ~tum habuit Sal. *Cat.* 23.4; Nep. *Alc.* 9.1; ~tam febrem sub tempus edendi dissimules Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.22; id omnium maxime tegendum, ~endum, obliuiscendum .. esse Liv. 23.22.9; suppleuit fortuna genus culpamque parentum ~uit Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.46; saepe ipsis ea (*sc.* uitia) qui sanandi sunt ~entibus Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.10; Tiberio .. etiam in rebus quas non ~eret .. suspensa semper et obscura uerba Tac. *Ann.* 1.11;—(*ellipt.*) si quis et imprudens aspexerit, ~at ille Tib. 1.2.37.

**occultātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [occvltō² + -tiō]
**1** The action of hiding from sight, concealment; concealment from knowledge.
▸ cuius rei nulla est ~o Caes. *Gal.* 6.21.5; siquis ~onis illicitae crimen subierit Apul. *Met.* 6.7;—quae libido non se proripiet .. aut ~one proposita aut inpunitate Cic. *Fin.* 2.73.

**b** the hiding of oneself from sight or the state of being hidden, concealment.
▸ sed habebam in illis et ~onem et ὑπηρεσίαν fidelem Cic. *Att.* 9.13.5; aliae fuga se aliae ~one tutantur *N.D.* 2.127; in spelunca ~o Plin. *Nat.* 7.148; (*cf.*) latitare est non, ut Cicero definit, turpis ~o sui Ulp. *dig.* 42.4.7.4.

**2** (astron.) Occultation, obscuration, eclipse.
▸ haec est luminum ~onumque ratio Plin. *Nat.* 2.62; 18.218.

**3** (rhet.) The device of emphasizing a point by affecting to ignore it, paralipsis.
▸ ~o est cum dicimus nos praeterire aut non scire aut nolle dicere id quod nunc maxime dicimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; adicit his .. Cornificius .. transitionem, ~onem Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.98.

**occultātor** ~ōris *m.* [occvltō² + -tor] One that conceals or hides.
▸ (*of a place*) ille latronum ~or et receptor locus Cic. *Mil.* 50.

**occultē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [occvltvs + -ē]
**1** Without being or so as not to be noticed, secretly, in private, inconspicuously, furtively; *~e ferre*, to make a secret of, keep dark.
▸ sed uideo quid agat; neque enim agit ~issime Cic. *Ver.* 15; ~e ad pontem Muluium peruenerunt *Catil.* 3.5; Alexandrea cunctaque Aegyptus ut ~e latet ..! *Agr.* 2.41; quidam qui nos absentis defenderunt incipiunt praesentibus ~e irasci, aperte inuidere *Att.* 4.1.8; qua re uisum est ~ius agendum *Fam.* 6.12.3; quid quoque pacto agi placeat ~e inter se constituunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.83.5; ipse .. quam potuit ~issime reliquas cohortis .. eduxit *Civ.* 3.67.3; ibi .. quam ~issume potest cum omnibus copiis opperitur Sal. *Jug.* 91.3; [Tib.] 3.12.6; hastatos primae legionis .. ad montes proximos quam posset ~issime circumducere Liv. 10.14.14; 29.5.8; ~e siquis amabat, amet Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.72; ~e circumire ultimos hostium Curt. 3.8.28; Plancus .. aiebat non esse ~e nec ex dissimulato blandiendum Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.5; ne .. eadem res nimis floridis coloribus austeritatem ~e daret Plin. *Nat.* 35.97; nec pudet ~e nudas spectare palaestras Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.146; qui easdem artes ~ius exercebat Tac. *Ann.* 6.29; Suet. *Jul.* 56.6; ~e fabricatum esse (sigillum) dixistis Apul. *Apol.* 62;—neque id ~e fert Ter. *Ad.* 328.

**b** (w. ref. to natural processes).
▸ ferreus ~e decrescit uomer in aruis Lucr. 1.314; ea .. cognouisse ad notitiam corporis nostri pertinentia, quae non altius ~iusque remota sunt Gel. 18.10.8.

**2** (of statements, etc.) In an obscure or roundabout way, by means of insinuations or hints, indirectly.
▸ hoc est illud quod fore ~e Oeax praedixit Pac. *trag.* 138; si negabimus nos .. de aliqua re dicturos, et tamen ~e dicemus interiectione uerborum *Rhet. Her.* 1.9; nec consulto dicis ~e tamquam Heraclitus Cic. *N.D.* 1.74; praecepta quaedam ~ius tradere *Tusc.* 4.3; primo ~ius quietem et otium laudare Tac. *Ag.* 42.2.

**occultō¹** *adv.* [occvltvs + -ō²] Secretly, in secret.
▸ age curre cursim ad Numisium ~ Afran. *com.* 295.

**occultō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [occvlō + -tō]
Forms: ~*assis* (= ~*aueris*) Pl. *Trin.* 627.
**1** To prevent (something) from being seen, hide or keep hidden, conceal.
▸ tace, ~emus lumen et uocem Pl. *Cur.* 95; ~at pecuniam Postumus Cic. *Rab. Post.* 45; uidesne ut, si quae in membris praua .. sint, ~ent homines? *Fin.* 5.46; legionem unam .. siluis .. ~at Caes. *Gal.* 7.45.5; neque plane ~ati humilitate arborum Sal. *Jug.* 49.5; raptos (tauros) saxo ~abat opaco Verg. *A.* 8.211; quidquid arat impiger Apulus ~are meis .. horreis Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.27; thesauros Gallici auri ~ari a patribus iecit Liv. 6.14.11; Curt. 4.4.15; aduentu solis ~antur stellae et conspici desinunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.218; Ianus pater .. iam quidem et auro ~atus 36.28; sacrum iustae Veneri ~are pudorem Stat. *Theb.* 1.531; uenenum .. nodo crinium eius ~atum Tac. *Ann.* 3.7; scrutari .. cubilia atque uestigia ~antium Ulp. *dig.* 11.4.3;—(*by altering the appearance*) qui uestitu et creta ~ant sese Pl. *Aul.* 719; purpura aetati ~andaest, aurum turpi mulieri *Mos.* 288.

**b** (refl. or pass. in middle sense).
▸ aliquo aufugiam et me ~abo aliquot dies Pl. *Mil.* 582; noli auorsari neque te ~assis mihi *Trin.* 627; cum ceteri socii tui fugerent ac se ~arent Cic. *S. Rosc.* 95; cum paucissimis alicubi ~abor *Att.* 10.10.3; in speluncam Pompeius se ~are coepit *B. Hisp.* 39.2; siluis se ~are Liv. 7.14.8; ~ans se tugurio mulieris ancillae Sal. *Jug.* 12.5; aut hoc inclusi ligno ~antur Achiui Verg. *A.* 2.45; (delphini) abduntur tricenis diebus circa canis ortum ~anturque incognito modo Plin. *Nat.* 9.22; Tac. *Hist.* 3.86; si circa columnas aut stationes se ~et Ulp. *dig.* 42.4.7.13; (*cf.*) C. Marium .. senile corpus paludibus ~asse demersum Cic. *Sest.* 50; (*poet.*) satis ~ata, Pelasgi, delituit uirtus Stat. *Theb.* 10.482.

**2** To prevent (a noise) from being heard, cover up.
▸ (Curetas) qui Iouis illum uagitum in Creta quondam ~asse feruntur Lucr. 2.634.

**3** To keep (facts, information, etc.) secret, conceal, suppress.
▸ meam nobilitatem ~are et genus et diuitias meas Pl. *Capt.* 299; Caecil. *com.* 143; Ter. *Hec.* 869; ne possit ars eminere et ab omnibus uideri, facultate oratoris ~atur *Rhet. Her.* 4.10; tenuitas hominis eius modi est ut .. eo magis eluceat quo magis ~atur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 86; multa ~ant tuae litterae *Att.* 3.15.6; ~at et dissimulat appetitum uoluptatis propter uerecundiam *Off.* 1.105; ut quam diutissime longioris fugae consilium ~aret Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.3; nisi in eo ~asset uoluntatem Nep. *Lys.* 2.3; ad arcana ~anda Liv. 24.5.14; epistula cui sit non ~ato nomine missa docet Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.18; quod ueluti mysterium ~arunt Magi Plin. *Nat.* 28.232; illa ueterum circa ~andam eloquentiam simulatio Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.9; quamquam nuntios ~arent Tac. *Hist.* 4.75; ~at utrorumque semina deus Plin. *Pan.* 5.9; celeritate coniungendarum inter se actionum unam actionem ~ari (*i.e. its existence is masked*) Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.3.12;—(*w. dependent cl.*) offirmastin ~are quo te immittas, pessume? Pl. *Per.* 222; etiam hoc utile est, quorum id scelere conflatum sit, me ~are et tacere Cic. *Dom.* 30; ideo ~atum, in cuius dei tutela Roma esset, ne qui hostium simili modo agerent Plin. *Nat.* 28.18;—(*w. inf.*) nam est res quaedam quam ~abam tibi dicere Pl. *Per.* 493;—(*ellipt.*) non erat obscurum quid homo improbus ac nefarius cogitaret; neque enim ipse satis ~arat, nec mulier tacere potuerat Cic. *Ver.* 2.91.

**occultus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of occvlō] Forms: ? *oquoltod* (= ~*o*) *CIL* 1.581.15.
**1** Hidden from sight, concealed, inaccessible.
▸ hi saltem in ~is locis prostant, uos in foro ipso Pl. *Cur.* 507; latibulis ~orum locorum Cic. *Flac.* 31; collocatis insidiis .. in siluis opportuno atque ~o loco Caes. *Gal.* 5.32.1; in ~is ac reconditis templis, quo praeter sacerdotes adire fas non est *Civ.* 3.105.5; in loca quam maxume ~a discedit Sal. *Jug.* 56.3; Alpheum fama est huc .. ~as egisse uias subter mare Verg. *A.* 3.695; si ualles ~iores insedissent Liv. 21.32.8; 23.1.6; uiuus in ~as praecipiteris aquas Ov. *Ib.* 324; quot inter ~um (*i.e. south*) stellae conspicuumque polum *Tr.* 4.10.108; diu fuere ~a eius (*sc.* terrae) beneficia Plin. *Nat.* 12.1; frumenta quaedam in tertio genu spicam incipiunt concipere, quaedam in quarto, sed etiamnum ~am 18.56;—(*neut. w. part. gen.*) scire quid ~o terrae natura coercet *Aetna* 276 (*s.v.l.*); ut ~a saltuum scrutaretur Tac. *Ann.* 1.61;—(*app. in enallage*) ~am .. fidem (*i.e. faith in the unseen*) manifestis abstrahe rebus *Aetna* 145.

**b** (of the workings or forces of nature) invisible, secret.
▸ siue inde ~as uiris .. concipiunt Verg. *G.* 1.86; tu illos boletos .. nihil ~i operis iudicas facere ..? Sen. *Ep.* 95.25;—(*fig.*) multis ~o crescit res faenore Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.80.

**2** Kept from knowledge, secret, clandestine, surreptitious.
▸ quod paulo tamen ~ior atque tectior uestra ista cupiditas esset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 104; cum illum ex ~is insidiis in apertum latrocinium coniecimus *Catil.* 2.1; aut iudiciis tacitis aut ~is de honore suffragiis *Off.* 2.24; quo ~ior esset eius aduentus Caes. *Civ.* 3.30.5; per tramites ~os exercitum Metelli anteuenit Sal. *Jug.* 48.2; Iouis ~is in amoribus Prop. 2.33.7; Capuae quoque ~ae principum coniurationes factae Liv. 9.26.5; ut per colles quam ~issimo itinere circumducat equites 28.33.11; cum spes ~as uersaret animo Tac. *Hist.* 2.78; nec sine ~a in Mucianum insectatione 3.53; tanto ~iores in luxus .. resolutus *Ann.* 4.67; Suet. *Jul.* 31.2; (*compar. as noun*) ⟨re⟩ uera ~iora quaedam agebantur Liv. 44.24.7.

**b** esoteric, occult.
▸ quarum sacra .. longe maximis atque ~issimis caerimoniis continentur Cic. *Ver.* 5.187; non sunt quaesita ex ~o aliquo genere litterarum *Dom.* 138; quaedam ~a sollemnia sacrificia Liv. 1.31.8; leuis ~is conscia cista sacris Tib. 1.7.48; de ~a litterarum significatione in epistularum C. Caesaris scriptura Gel. 17.9.5.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) secrets; also, secret actions.
▸ apud quem expromere omnia mea ~a .. audeam Ter. *Hau.* 575; quibus ~a credantur Cic. *Cael.* 57; ~a pectoris patefecisse Sal. *Jug.* 113.3; Parcarum ~a Stat. *Ach.* 1.498; ~a fati Tac. *Hist.* 1.10; ~a coniurationis *Ann.* 15.74; cui feruens ~is animus semperque tacendis Juv. 3.50;—haec—nec enim ~a agebantur—cum relata Hannibali essent Liv. 23.7.7; non fraude neque ~is, sed palam et armatum populum Romanum hostis suos ulcisci Tac. *Ann.* 2.88; ~a molitur 13.15.

**3** (of persons, w. respect to their activities) Acting secretly or under cover.
▸ uti ad se conloquundi gratia ~us ueniat Sal. *Jug.* 61.4; legatum occupare montes iubet ~umque id iugum capere Liv. 4.32.9; ingens hostium exercitus itinera ~us insederat 9.31.8; fuisse .. qui eius modi preces ~i inluderent Tac. *Ann.* 3.29; quanto .. metu ~ior, tanto plus famae adeptus 14.22; (*w. gen.*) alios .. ~os consilii 6.36.

**b** concealing one's real intentions, dissembling.
▸ sin autem me astutum et ~um libet fingere Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.8; callidus ille et ~us (adsentator) ne se insinuet studiose cauendum est *Amic.* 99; post quos Cn. Pompeius ~ior non melior Tac. *Hist.* 2.38; (*w. gen.*) non ~us odii *Ann.* 4.7.

**4** Hidden from the understanding, recondite.
▸ indagatio ipsa rerum cum maximarum tum etiam ~issimarum habet oblectationem Cic. *Luc.* 127; rerum ~arum cognitionem *Fin.* 5.9; Lucr. 1.424; si licet ~os monitus audire deorum uatibus Ov. *Fast.* 3.167; opus ingens ~umque diuinitatis Plin. *Nat.* 19.189; qui ex ~a causa laborant Larg. 101;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) illa uis quae tandem est quae inuestigat ~a, quae inuentio atque excogitatio dicitur? Cic. *Tusc.* 1.62; tu solus aperta non uidebis, qui propter acumen ~issima perspicis? Lucc. *Fam.* 5.14.2.

**b** (of expressions, communications, etc.).
▸ quid patefecit dicendo, quod fuisset imperitis ~ius? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.244; ~as nominationes Vitr. 5.pr.2; Timaeus mathematicus ~am protulit rationem Plin. *Nat.* 5.55; nominibus Caesarum aut senatorum additas atrocis uel ~as notas Tac. *Ann.* 2.30.

**5** *in ~o*, In hiding or concealment; (fig.) in a state of being unknown, in obscurity.
▸ quasi, quom caletur, cocleae in ~o latent Pl. *Capt.* 80; ut eum sermonem audierint omnem uiri boni qui tum consulto propter in ~o stetissent Cic. *Clu.* 78; intra eas siluas hostes in ~o sese continebant Caes. *Gal.* 2.18.3; tria milia equitum .. in ~o locata Liv. 27.26.5; iusserunt nauem in ~o collocari Hyg. *Fab.* 21.3;—in ~o iacebis quom te maxume clarum uoles Pl. *Trin.* 664; cum ipsum illud uerum tamen in ~o lateret Cic. *Orat.* 238; maiorum gloria .. neque bona neque mala eorum in ~o patitur Sal. *Jug.* 85.23; sineret .. fata in ~o esse Liv. 21.22.9; supprimere in ~o famam eius rei est conatus 44.35.2; inuidia in ~o, adulatio in aperto erant Tac. *Hist.* 4.4; finge .. condicionale debitum imminere uel in ~o esse Ulp. *dig.* 14.4.7.

**b** (w. ref. to activities) without being or so as not to be observed, in secret; under conditions of secrecy.
▸ intus in ~o mussabant Enn. *Ann.* 182; nihil ego in ~o agere soleo Pl. *Trin.* 712; sacra in oqvoltod ne qvisqvam fecise velet *CIL* 1.581.15; neque satis habuit, quod eam in ~o uitiauerat, quin eius famam prostitueret Cato *hist.* 36; Caes. *Civ.* 1.41.5; idoneis centurionibus .. et scalis in ~o comparatis Liv. 25.23.15; Sen. *Med.* 976;—quod soli ne in ~o quidem queri .. auderent Caes. *Gal.* 1.32.4; ita in ~o (*i.e. if there was a secret vote*) sibi quisque alterius potentia carior erit Sal. *Rep.* 2.11.3.

**6** *ex ~o*, From a concealed position.
▸ ut tu illos procul hinc ex ~o caederes Ter. *Eu.* 787; sermonem hic nostrum ex ~o clepsit Pac. *trag.* 185; Iugurtha ex ~o repente nostros inuadit Sal. *Jug.* 59.1; equitibus ex ~o procurrentibus Liv. 25.39.6; angues duo ex ~o adlapsi 25.16.2;—(*fig.*) qui nihil ex ~o, nihil de insidiis agendum putant Cic. *Off.* 1.109; multo plures alios ex ~o fauisse regi Liv. 45.31.7.

**b** from a hidden or mysterious source.
▸ ex ~o auditas esse uoces quae pericula belli nuntiarent Cic. *Div.* 1.99; magister .. ex ~o deus producit ingenia Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.6.

**7** *per ~um*, Without being observed or known; in a secret or clandestine manner.
▸ plerique (*sc.* dei) obscuro gradu pergunt et per ~um aguntur Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.4; innumerabiles (stellas) ferri per ~um *Nat.* 7.13.1; per ~um caeca ui turbinis olim impactum pelagus laceratae uiscera terrae discidit Sil. 14.14;—cum primores senatus infimas etiam delationes exercerent, alii propalam, multi per ~um Tac. *Ann.* 6.7.

**occumbō** ~mbere, ~buī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **obc-**. [ob- + *cumbo (cf. cvbō)] (w. acc., dat., or abl.) To be laid low in, meet with (death); (absol.) to meet one's death, fall.
▸ (*w. acc.*) ~mbunt multi letum ferroque lapique Enn. *Ann.* 398; pro patria mortem .. ~mbere Cic. *Tusc.* 1.102; Liv. 31.18.6; Sil. 13.380; cum patre .. occiso filius quoque uoluntariam ~buisset necem Suet. *Aug.* 13.2;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. pro nostra uita morti ~mbant obuiam Enn. *scen.* 136; certae ~mbere morti Verg. *A.* 2.62; Ov. *Met.* 15.499; mus, escam putans, adsiluit et comprensus ~buit neci Phaed. 4.2.14;—(*w. abl.*) ignobili atque inhonesta morte .. ~buit Liv. 29.18.6; ignaua ~mbere morte Luc. 4.165;—(*case indeterminable*) tot simul infesto iuuenes ~mbere leto 2.198; haec iterant segni flentes ~mbere leto V. Fl. 1.633;—(*absol.*) cum ueter ~buit Priamus sub Marte Pelasgo Enn. *Ann.* 17; mene Iliacis ~mbere campis non potuisse ..! Verg. *A.* 1.97; ibi Postumius .. dimicans ~buit Liv. 23.24.11; Ov.

Ars 3.18; Vell. 2.27.5; Luc. 9.567; Plin. Nat. 3.98; haud alia potis est ~mbere dextra Sil. 12.645; Tac. Ann. 12.38; in Syria Gaius ex uolnere ~buit Flor. Epit. 2.32(4.12.42); paratus non fusti tantum, sed machaera perfossus ~mbere Apul. Met. 4.4;—(w. dat. indicating killer) aut caris ~mbite natis V. Fl. 6.286; Sil. 5.261.

**occupāticius** ~a, ~um a. [occvpō¹ + -īcivs²] (See quot.).
▶ ~us ager dicitur, qui desertus a cultoribus propriis ab aliis occupatur Paul. Fest. p.180M.

**occupātiō** ~ōnis f. [occvpō¹ + -tiō]
1 The action of seizing possession or control (of).
▶ obsessione templorum, ~one fori Cic. Dom. 5; sunt autem priuata nulla natura, sed aut uetere ~one, ut qui quondam in uacua uenerunt, aut uictoria Off. 1.21.
2 A preoccupation or engrossment (of the mind in a subject), close attention.
▶ studium est .. animi assidua et uehementer ad aliquam rem adplicata magna cum uoluptate ~o Cic. Inv. 1.36; 2.31;—(w. gen. indicating object of attention) ut relicta magnitudinis ~one paulatim ad notitiam rei animu(s) inducatur Agen. agrim. p.21.
b a preoccupation with business, affairs, etc., employment.
▶ sicut a ceteris studiis abducimur nonnumquam ~one Rhet. Her. 3.40; nosmet ipsi, qui .. in ipsa ~one delectationes alias multas habere possumus Cic. Mur. 39; si te ~one ista relaxaris Att. 16.16.2; quamquam eram maximis ~onibus impeditus Fam. 10.28.3; ~onum mearum tibi signum sit librari manus Q. fr. 3.3.1; nullis ~onibus est inplicatus (deus) N.D. 1.51; qui nunc requiem quaerat ex magnis ~onibus Lucc. Fam. 5.14.1; propter publicas ~ones Caes. Civ. 3.108.6; Sal. Rep. 2.11.6; Nep. Att. 20.2; distentam ~onibus ciuitatem publicis et priuatis negotiis Vitr. 5.pr.3; numquam non succedent ~ones nouae Sen. Ep. 72.2; Plin. Nat. pr.33; Tac. Ann. 2.87; quis adeo dissolutus cuius non ~onibus aliqua species seueritatis insideat? Plin. Pan. 82.9; alium dicentem sacras eius ~ones .. pro sacris laboriosas dicere coegit Suet. Tib. 27; Fro. Aur. 1.p.220(50N);—(w. gen. indicating nature of occupation, etc.) in hac tanta ~one urbis ac uitae Cic. de Orat. 1.21; ista conuiuiorum mulierumque ~o Ver. 5.83; rei militaris .. ~o Luc. 4; si id facere ~onibus rei publicae prohiberetur Caes. Gal. 4.16.6; neue ~one belli ciuilis populi Romani ius maiestatemque temptaret B. Alex. 34.2; ~o negotiorum propriorum Ulp. dig. 4.8.15.

**occupātor** ~ōris m. [occvpō¹ + -tor] A person who holds or occupies property.
▶ pars ~oris commissa esto et pvtevm vniversvm proc. metallorvm vendito Lex Vip. 2 (Font. iur. p.293).

**occupātōrius** ~a, ~um a. [occvpō¹ + -tōrivs] (of land) That has been appropriated after military conquest, occupied.
▶ ~i .. dicuntur agri, quos quidem arcifinales uocant, quibus agris uictor populus occupando nomen dedit Sic. Fl. agrim. p.102; ut (agri) (ad) ~a(m) condicione(m) recidant p.117.

**occupātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus a. [pple. of occvpō¹] In senses of vb., esp.; Busy, occupied, engaged.
▶ perscrutabor fanum .. dum hic est ~us Pl. Aul. 621; nisi quid magis es ~us, operam mihi da Mos. 1009; ~issima in ciuitate Cic. de Orat. 3.131; quia festinabam eramque ~ior Att. 10.6.1; uidetis ergo non esse eam (sc. mentem diuinam) tam ~am quam putabitis N.D. 3.93; non ergo causa est manibus id tangi tuis, quod ~is auribus non conuenit Phaed. 3.pr.7; illi tu dabis haec uel ~o Mart. 7.97.4; ~us sum, non audio Quint. Decl. 375(p.416,l.1); nihil est enim tam ~um, tam multiforme .. quam mala mens Inst. 12.1.7; ~ior eram Plin. Ep. 2.2.2; Gel. 19.8.14; ut manibus ~is nihil subiciat Gaius Inst. 3.193a;—(w. in + abl.) homini adulescentulo in alio ~o amore Ter. An. 829; qui in eo studio ~i sunt Cato Agr. pr.4; in Dolabella opprimendo ~i esse debemus Cic. ad Brut. 1.5.2; qui .. in re praetereunt sua ~i Catul. 15.8; imprudentibus nostris atque ~is in munitione castrorum Caes. Gal. 5.15.3; tali tempore in luxuria et ornatu matronae ~ae erant Liv. 34.6.15; ~a in otio Phaed. 2.5.2; ~o deo in tanta mole Plin. Nat. 2.26; (cf. w. dat.) nemo adhuc conuenire me uoluit cui fuerim ~us (i.e. whom I have been too busy to see) Cic. Sen. 32;—(w. abl.) neque Antipho alia quom ~us esset sollicitudine Ter. Ph. 502; ~am seditionibus .. urbem Hor. Carm. 3.6.13; animi aliquid agendo ~i erant Liv. 1.21.1; ~o rege apparatu ludorum 27.31.1;—(w. circa) circa consularia ~o comitia Sen. Ben. 7.28.2; quia ~i circa rem rusticam in forum conpellendi non sunt Ulp. dig. 2.12.1;—(w. super) super haec ~issimus Plin. Ep. 4.26.2;—(w. inf.) non sum ~us umquam amico operam dare (i.e. too busy to help a friend) Pl. Mer. 288;—(of periods of time) ecquid ego dicam de ~is meis temporibus ..? Cic. Planc. 66; in uita ~a Tusc. 2.2; neque .. fere tam est ullus dies ~us Quint. Inst. 10.7.27;—(of activities) res .. sunt paruae, prope in singulis litteris atque interpunctionibus uerborum ~ae Cic. Mur. 25; uacat pudicitia, libido ~issima est Sen. Dial. 4.13.2.

**occupō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum tr. [ob- + -cupo (capiō¹)]
Forms and Orthog.: oqupatum (= occupatum) CIL 1.585.25; ~assis, ~assit (= ~aueris, etc.) Pl. As. 818, Mos. 1097.
1 To seize to oneself, grasp, clasp.
▶ manicis .. iacentem ~at Verg. G. 4.440; illic te Peleus .. ~at Ov. Met. 11.239; te sub rupe latentem ~at amplexu Fast. 6.126; quem (sc. Tempus) si ~aris, teneas, elapsum semel non ipse possit Iuppiter reprehendere Phaed. 5.8.3; quid meos retines sinus manusque matris cassa praesidia ~as? Sen. Tro. 793; Luc. 8.670; ~at Alcides arcum V. Fl. 2.521; ~at illa manu blandeque adfata pauentem Stat. Ach. 1.251; cara ceruice mariti fusa noui lacrimas iam soluit et ~at artus 1.930; (poet.) nunc ~at ora (i.e. kisses) canentis 1.575; (hyperb.) totum prope faucibus ~at amnem Lucr. 4.1025.
2 To appropriate to oneself, seize to the exclusion of others.
▶ tuom (sc. patrem) tibi neque ~are neque praeripere postulo Pl. Men. 1080; ad amicam transibo meam mi hanc ~atum noctem St. 438; ne quis regnum ~aret Hem. hist. 22; tyrannus Syracusanorum Dionysius, cum .. dominatum ~auisset Cic. Tusc. 5.57; Caes. Gal. 1.3.4; neque Attali ignotus heres regiam ~aui Hor. Carm. 2.18.6; nec agros ~andi modum .. alium patribus unquam fore .. nisi alterum ex plebe consulem .. fecissent Liv. 6.37.2; eo mor(t)vo q(vi civilis) m(otvs o)ccasione ~averat (sacerdotivm) Aug. Anc. 2.26; sortem ~aui, praemium eripui tibi Sen. Tro. 998; multa enim ex patrimonio refert in imperium, quae priores principes ~abant Plin. Pan. 50.2; imperio per diuersa terrarum ~ato Flor. Epit. 2.7(3.18.2); desiderant .. agri custodiam .. ne quid uicini aut agri aut fructuum ~ent Pompon. dig. 33.7.15.2; quos probari poterit .. nummis datis tutelam ~asse Ulp. dig. 1.12.1.7.
b (by armed occupation).
▶ si Hannibal consultet .. an .. ~et Alexandriam Rhet. Her. 3.2; cum eam prouinciam totam ~asset Cic. Ver. 2.51; ~are urbis ciuium Att. 7.11.1; magna multitudine nauis longas ~are hostes conabantur Caes. Civ. 3.111.3; tumulis ab hoste ~atis Liv. 7.24.9; portae ~atae 9.25.8; non nostra nos solum recuperaturos, sed etiam, quae hostium sunt, ~aturos Curt. 4.15.7; cum .. plerique rostra ~anda censerent Tac. Hist. 1.39;—(w. abl. of means) totum quae uiribus ~et orbem Verg. A. 7.258; cum citeriorem ripam praedicti fluminis castris ~assemus Vell. 2.107.1; Capuam .. armis ~auerat V. Max. 3.8.1; Augustodunum .. armatis cohortibus Sacrouir ~auerat Tac. Ann. 3.43;—(in fig. phr.) seditionem facit lien, ~at praecordia Pl. Mer. 124; atqui ab hac (sc. uoluptate) ~atus quomodo resistet labori et periculo? Sen. Dial. 7.11.1.
c to seize political control or military command of.
▶ qui sunt ii, qui rem publicam ~auere? Sal. Jug. 31.12; nunc illud esse tempus ~andi res Liv. 24.24.2; Demetrius rex .. Athenas ~auit imperio improbo Phaed. 5.1.2; (M. Brutus et C. Cassius) sine auctoritate publica prouincias exercitusque ~auerant Vell. 2.62.3; in spem totius orbis ~andi Curt. 4.1.38; utriusque copias ~auisse Tac. Ann. 1.10;—(transf.) omnino eum Sestius noster parochus publicus ~auit Cic. Att. 13.2a.2(2.2); Telephum, quem tu petis, ~auit .. puella diues et lasciua Hor. Carm. 4.11.21; qui (sc. praeceptores) libenter detinent quos ~auerunt Quint. Inst. 12.11.14.
3 To take possession of (for residence or cultivation), occupy.
▶ neive qvis in eo agro agrvm oqvpatvm habeto CIL 1.585.25; cum plebes .. eum .. montem, qui Sacer appellatus est, ~auisset Cic. Brut. 54; cum portam Flumentanam Caelius ~arit Att. 7.3.9; feris .. rursus ~abitur solum Hor. Epod. 16.10; ~atis ibi uacuis tectis Liv. 6.4.5; quidam ut sine imperio ~atis locis extra fossam etiam uallumque habitabant 30.3.9; Pyrrhus, Achillis filius, Epirum ~auit Vell. 1.1.1; agri pro numero cultorum ab uniuersis in uices ~antur Tac. Ger. 26.1; (cf.) multi eiusdem aemuli rationis multa cum scripsissent, Italiam totam ~auerunt Cic. Tusc. 4.7; (of abst. things) religio eius ~auit solum Tra. Plin. Ep. 10.71(76);—(w. abl.) cum totam Italiam militibus suis ~arint Cic. Agr. 1.17; ut omnia municipia coloniasque Italiae nouis colonis ~aretis 2.98; Athenienses in Euboea Chalcida et Eretriam colonis ~auere Vell. 1.3.4;—(in fig. phr.) eos auctores .. qui desertam ut dixi partem oratoriae artis .. ~auerunt Quint. Inst. 1.pr.17.
4 (of growth, diseases, or other physical phenomena) To invade, seize, cover.
▶ ~et extremum scabies Hor. Ars 417; et mala desertos ~at herba deos Prop. 2.6.36; quod palloribus ~atos habent (artifices plumbarii) corporis colores Vitr. 8.6.11; manum .. accipe, dum manus est, dum non totum ~at anguis! Ov. Met. 4.585; non numquam .. lumbrici quoque ~ant aluum Cels. 4.24.1; uastum mare Pontus Euxinus .. longe refugientes ~at terras Plin. Nat. 4.76; in ea (sc. cedro fructifera) antecedentem fructum ~at nouus 13.53; ante .. quam triticum ~et rubigo 18.79; nascitur et herba alba, panico similis, ~ans arua 18.153; antequam latius serpat faucesque ~et (cancer) Larg. 62; flumen hortum ~auit Javol. dig. 7.4.24; si totus ager post emptionem flumine ~atus esset Paul. dig. 18.6.7; (ellipt.) quia nusquam celerius cancer ~at aut difficilius tollitur Cels. 7.9.2;—(of darkness) ignis cuncta possideat, quem deinde pigra nox ~et Sen. Ben. 6.22; (in fig. phr.) in illa caligine ac tenebris quae totam rem publicam tum ~arant Cic. Ver. 3.177;—(of fire) conspicimus insulam quandam ~atam igni Gel. 15.1.2;—(poet.) nec plura possunt: ~at uocem mare Sen. Ag. 527.
b (of physical or mental conditions) to seize hold of, take a hold on (a person or his body).
▶ metus membra ~at Pl. Rud. 686; mors continuo ipsam ~at Ter. An. 297; quo modo (risus) simul latera, os, uenas, oculos, uultum ~et Cic. de Orat. 2.235; superstitio fusa per gentes .. hominum imbecillitatem ~auit Div. 2.148; tantus subito timor omnem exercitum ~auit Caes. Gal. 1.39.1; fessos .. sopor suus ~at artus Verg. G. 4.190; cum .. prope torpor quidam ~asset hominum mentes Liv. 26.36.1; qui Ti. Gracchum, idem Gaium fratrem eius ~auit furor Vell. 2.6.1; maiestas .. eorum totam mentem ~at Sen. Ben. 4.24.1; pauor internus ~auerat animos Tac. Ann. 4.74; si somno aut morbo comitiali ~atus tacuisset Ulp. dig. 26.8.1.1.
c (of beliefs, rumours) to possess, occupy.
▶ hic incredibilis rerum fama ~at auris Verg. A. 3.294; famae, quae carmine gratior aurem ~et humanam Hor. S. 2.2.95; ~auit iam haec omnes opinio Gel. 12.13.6; (ellipt.) opinio uetus falsa ~auit et conualuit Pythagoram philosophum non esitauisse ex animalibus 4.11.1.
5 To make one's own, assume (a position, title, etc.).
▶ ne odii locum risus ~et Cic. Orat. 88; proximos illi tamen ~auit Pallas honores Hor. Carm. 1.12.19; plerumque modestus ~at obscuri speciem, taciturnus acerbi Ep. 1.18.95; cum qui prior auctor tam saeui exempli foret, ~aturus insignem titulum crudelitatis fuerit Liv. 4.29.6; qui octona loca tribunis militum creandis ~are soliti sint 6.37.6; quaedam enim tam exigua sunt, ut beneficii nomen non ~ent Sen. Ben. 4.29.2; nullus itaque melius has adloquendi partes ~auerit Dial. 11.14.2; coronas .. factitatas indicio est nomen sertulae, quod ~auit Plin. Nat. 21.53; Claudiae et Iuliae domus .. quas adfinitate ~auerat Tac. Ann. 6.8; (cf.) ~at Aprilis Idus cognomine Victor Iuppiter Ov. Fast. 4.621.
b to take advantage of, seize (opportunities, etc.); to take one's stand on, seize on (a position in debate).
▶ qui occasionem, qua prodesset, et ~auit et quaesiit Sen. Ben. 1.7.1; unum quemlibet annum ~a et ex eo magistratus cita Dial. 6.14.1; quidquid crudelissimum habent iura, ~as Quint. Decl. 251(p.28,l.27); hominem quidem malum ~aturum hanc condicionem fuisse Inst. 5.6.5; ~ari nutantem fortunam .. placuit Tac. Hist. 1.56; licet tam angustus est legatarius .. ut non possit ~are totius domus usum Pompon. dig. 7.8.22.1; (cf.) Sen. Ben. 6.3.1;—non quaero quid optetis; quod seuerissime optare potestis ~o Sen. Con. 1.5.17.
6 To take up a position at or on.
▶ tertias (sedes) natae ~ant Andr. trag. 11; hanc aram ~abo Pl. Mos. 1094; haec subsellia ab Ituraeis ~abantur Cic. Phil. 13.18; secunda ratem ~are quid moramur alite? Hor. Epod. 16.24; ~ant tribuni templum postero die Liv. 2.56.10; ut praegressi hominis uestigia ~ent Plin. Nat. 28.93; ~at et longe sua transtra nouissimus Idas V. Fl. 1.461; Remus montem Auentinum, hic Palatinum ~at Flor. Epit. 1.1(1.1.6); (ellipt.) sedere primo solitus in gradu semper tunc, cum liceret ~are, Nanneius .. transtulit castra Mart. 5.14.2.
b to reach, make (a destination).
▶ ~at Aeneas aditum Verg. A. 6.424; fortiter ~a portum! Hor. Carm. 1.14.2;—(of inanim. things) hostem ruber ~at umor Lucr. 4.1051.
7 To take up, fill, occupy (space); (also, of a space) to cover.
▶ in aliqua cella stipabant .. quo minus loci ~aret Var. L. 5.182; uolo hoc oratori contingat, ut .. locus in subselliis ~etur, compleatur tribunal Cic. Brut. 290; ut .. mihi .. ex agro tuo tantum adsignes quantum meo corpore ~ari potest Att. 3.19.3; hac fugientium multitudine .. portae castrorum ~antur Caes. Civ. 2.35.3; (ambitio) si fieri potest, uno nomine ~are fastus uult Sen. Dial. 3.21.3; haec positio uinearum modum sine dubio agri maiorem ~at Col. Arb. 4.4; iuxta Syria litus ~at Plin. Nat. 5.66; V. Fl. 4.321; Stat. Theb. 8.354; Tac. Ger. 35.1; itinera saepe ad culturas peruenientibus tam latum locum ~ant Hyg. agrim. p.90;—(in books, etc.) tris et sexaginta annos .. aeque multa uolumina ~asse mihi Liv. 31.1.4; ne totam eius orationem repetendo magnam partem uoluminis ~em Sen. Cl. 1.9.11; supersedebo .. in his rebus orationem ~are, quae .. penes cunctos notitiam promiscuam possident Apul. Soc. 14;—(in fig. phr.) maledicto .. idcirco nihil in hisce rebus loci est quod omnia laus ~auit Cic. Mur. 12;—breuis et locus ~at omnis (sc. Pleiadas) Germ. Arat. 256; nonus locus ~at omnem gnatorum sortem dubiam Man. 3.131.
b to take up, occupy (time).
▶ haec causa primos menses ~abit Cael. Fam. 8.10.3; (Aries) horam surgens eiusque trientem ~at Man. 3.281; si uero austri pluuiaeque hiemem ~arunt Cels. 2.1.14; dierum sexagintaiter ~ans Mela 3.29; apud quos plurimum hiems ~at Tac. Ger. 22.1; Plin. Ep. 4.9.15; Gaius dig. 48.19.29.
8 To occupy, fill up (a place, area, etc., with).
▶ (w. abl.) aquarum quae in urbem uenirent itinera ~ari monumentis et aedificiis S.C. (Font. iur. p.193)47; caementis licet ~es Tyrrhenum omne tuis et mare Apulicum Hor. Carm. 3.24.3; cras uel atra nube polum Pater ~ato uel sole puro 3.29.44; aream ad aedem in Capitolio Iouis .. ~at fundamentis Liv. 1.38.7; si colles uineis uel arbustis ~aturus es Col. Arb. 1.4; opus est densitate seminis omnia ~ari internascentesque herbas excludi Plin. Nat. 18.146; libertus eius .. publicas porticus ~auit pictura .. gladiatorum 35.52; forum .. bustis ~abimus Quint. Decl. 274(p.123,l.7); ripam statuis suis ~auit Plin. Ep. 4.2.5; (w. abst. things) rumor it et magnum sermonibus ~at orbem Ov. Met. 6.147;—(w. in + abl.) uidetur mihi agricola strenuus .. latum fundum in sola segete frumenti et uitibus ~asse Aur. Fro. p.116(29N).
9 (of a business, activity, etc.) To demand the attention of, engross, preoccupy.
▶ quid si hic animus ~atust, mater, quid faciam? Pl. As. 537; ut quosque studium priuatum aut gratia ~auerat Liv. 5.8.13; si quod longinquum bellum regem ~asset 28.5.7; cuius manus poculis ~ari pax erat Sen. Dial. 5.14.6; quae

(*sc.* propositio) si animos ~auit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.31; si .. hereditas superueniens eum ~et ULP. *dig.* 3.3.10; ipsius .. infantis adfectio animi .. in ea sola, unde alitur, ~atur GEL. 12.1.23; (*cf.*) omnes deinde alias curas una ~auit LIV. 29.16.4.

**b** (of a person) to occupy the attention of (with a business, distraction, etc.).
▸ qui oratione hic occupatos ~es PL. *Rud.* 109; cum .. animos prima adgressione ~auerit CIC. *Orat.* 50; magnitudine rei .. ~are animos *Font.* 20; spes .. ~andi principem adhuc uacuum TAC. *Hist.* 5.1;—(*refl., or sim.*) ne quo te ad aliud ~es negotium PL. *Ps.* 548; ita populus studio stupidus in funambulo animum ~arat TER. *Hec.* 5; semper sat agere ut ne in amore animum ~es PAC. *trag.* 72; ipsi se ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 62.1.

**10** To employ or engage (money) in business transactions.
▸ id non decem ~atum tibi erit argentum dies PL. *Epid.* 298; quae tuleram mecum milia decem uictoriata, in Graeca mercede ilico curaui ut ~arem POMPON. *com.* 116; pecunias ~arat apud populos CIC. *Ver.* 1.91; pecuniam adulescentulo grandi faenore .. ~auisti *Flac.* 51; qui amplissimas summas emptionibus ~auerant PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.3.

**11** To catch (a person) before he is able to carry out his purpose, forestall, take by surprise.
▸ nisi quidem illa ante ~assit te PL. *As.* 818; qui te, nisi illum tu ~as, leto dabit PAC. *trag.* 148; C. Seruilius Ahala Sp. Maelium regnum adpetentem ~atum interemit CIC. *Sen.* 56; '~aui te' inquit, 'Fortuna, atque cepi omnisque aditus tuos interclusi' *Tusc.* 5.27; CURT. 3.1.19; ut te in media parte uoti tui ~em SEN. *Ben.* 6.27.1;—(*with speech*) hunc uidet .. Romulus et uotis ~at ante ratis PROP. 4.10.14; prior ~at unum Aesoniden V. FL. 8.413; tunc haerentem Ithacum Calydonius ~at heros STAT. *Ach.* 1.538; dixit; quem talibus ~at heros Aeacius 2.42;—(*of conditions*) ut pueros elementa docentem ~et .. balba senectus HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.18; quem .. ~at in parua pigra senecta casa TIB. 1.10.40; si ex ⟨improuiso⟩ imbrium aquae uis ~auerit et intercluserit hominum multitudinem VITR. 3.3.9; quos forte armatos tumultus ~auerat LIV. 6.3.8; exercitus .. ipsius aduentus uigore ac fulgore ~atus VELL. 2.50.4; protinus quosdam editos nox ~auit SEN. *Phoen.* 248.

**b** to forestall with physical violence, catch first.
▸ obuiam ense it; quem aduorsum aptus alter in promptu ~at ACC. *trag.* 436; Lyncea .. uibranti gladio conixus ab aggere dexter ~at VERG. *A.* 9.770; uenienti Ebyso plagamque ferenti ~at os flammis 12.300; uocalis ~at ense canis PROP. 4.4.84; saxum .. mittere conatur, mittentem stipite querno ~at Aegides OV. *Met.* 12.343; iussit .. quattuor omnino admoueri canes. qui celeriter feram ~auerunt CURT. 9.1.32; si saeuo prior ense ~aro quicquid infestum est mihi [SEN.] *Oct.* 531.

**c** to forestall (an action, event, etc.).
▸ nisi solis ortum incolae ~auerint uel modico tepore sucus extinguitur CURT. 6.4.22; ministeria eorum hinc aestu, hinc praerapida celeritate fluminum ~antur 9.4.10; ~andus .. est (sanguis) obiectis linamentis CELS. 8.4.9; cogis fateri—parce et hanc uocem ~a SEN. *Her. O.* 1447; nec tardum seges ~abat annum STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.42; cum id quod obici potest ~amus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.16; nisi fugam ducis barbari ferro ~assent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.9).

**12** (sometimes w. *prior* or *primus* pleon.) To be first with (an action), do or secure (something) before other people or before one is prevented.
▸ (*w. acc.*) ni ~o aliquid mihi consilium, hi domum me ad se auferent PL. *Men.* 847; quod ea uerba .. ~asset aut Ennius .. aut Gracchus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.154; caue ne portus ~et alter HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.32; quod .. prior .. fauorem ~auerat LIV. 25.36.16; quod .. Hermiones nuptias ~auerat VELL. 1.1.3; prima ~at fugam Cleopatra 2.85.3; tantum in ultionem satis est quantum quisque ad male dicendum ~auit SEN. *Con.* 10.1.8; ~at facinus caputque decisum .. Antonio portat *Suas.* 6.20; scelus in propinquo est: ~a, mater, preces SEN. *Phoen.* 416; insolitos gressu prior ~at ausus PETR. 123,l.184; funestae casum prior ~at hastae STAT. *Theb.* 11.500; nisi aliud crimen ~assem, ueneficii accusarem QUINT. *Decl.* 367(p.208,l.25); si militarem gloriam alius ~aret TAC. *Ag.* 39.3; (*cf.*) eas (comoedias) .. iam nominibus aliorum ~atas Plauto uindicauit GEL. 3.3.3;—(*w. inf.*) ~abo adire PL. *Mos.* 566; quod illos dicimus uoluisse facere, id nos priores facere ~abimus? CATO *orat.* 164; prius quam responderem, foris nescio quis ~at res indicare VAR. *Men.* 145; HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.28; Fidenates .. priusquam tantum roboris esset quantum futurum apparebat, ~ant bellum facere LIV. 1.14.4; scorpionem in lecto offendi: ~aui tamen eum occidere priusquam accumberem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N); hoc .. correcturum fuisse Vergilium putat, nisi mori ~asset GEL. 10.16.11;—(*w.* ut) quoniam ~arat alter ut primus foret PHAED. 2.9.5.

**b** (absol. or ellipt.) to be the first to take action, act so as to anticipate others, get in first.
▸ TURP. *com.* 212; si Actaeon ~asset et ipse prius suos canes comedisset VAR. *Men.* 513; etsi uberior liberalitas huius, gratior esse uidebatur eorum qui ~arant CIC. *Att.* 4.17.4(16.7); nec praeoccupati spem ullam nec ~antes periculi quicquam habebitis LIV. 24.38.5; nisi ~asses, soror, fortasse pater sibi satis fecisset SEN. *Con.* 10.3.2; optimum est antecedere desiderium cuiusque, proximum sequi; illud melius, ~are antequam rogemur SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.3; i, precor, accelera, ne proximus ~et Haemon STAT. *Theb.* 10.671; GEL. 6(7).3.31; in actione de peculio ~antis melior est condicio, ~are autem uidetur non qui prior litem contestatus est, sed qui prior ad sententiam iudicis peruenit GAIUS *dig.* 15.1.10;—(*in speaking*) maesto sed sic prior ~at ore STAT. *Theb.* 12.148; ~at inde prior, promissis fisa, Voluptas SIL. 15.32.

**13** To take the lead over (a competitor in a race); (absol., app.) to take the front position (in a race).
▸ ~at egressas quamlibet ante rates OV. *Tr.* 1.10.6; correpto crine reductum ~at, et longe primus ferit ostia portae STAT. *Theb.* 6.617;—DIOCLES AGITATOR .. ~AVIT ET VICIT CCCXV SVCCESSIT ET VICIT LXVII *CIL* 6.10048; 6.10050.

**Occupō**² ~ōnis *m.* [OCCVPŌ¹] (app.) A god of opportunism.
▸ ~onem propitium PETR. 58.11.

?**occūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **obc-**. [OB- + CVRŌ] (app.) To guard (against a contingency).
▸ ita dicunt palam necessum esse ~atum (*s.v.l.*) CATO *orat.* 35.

**occurrō** ~rrere, ~rrī (~currī), ~rsum *intr.* Also **obc-**. [OB- + CVRRŌ] FORMS: *occucurri*, etc. PL. *Mer.* 201, PHAED. 3.7.3, SEN. *Ep.* 120.4, *Phoen.* 367; *occecurrit* TUB. *iur.* 2. CONST.: w. dat.

**1** To run or hurry to meet.
▸ scripsi ad eum ut mihi Heracleam ~rreret BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.1; Domitius .. ad Aeginium .. Caesari uenienti ~rrit CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.7; VERG. *A.* 12.854; ingredienti fines senatus Fundanorum ~rrit LIV. 8.19.10; Syracusanis .. ad Mylan flumen nuntius ~rrit 24.30.3; ~rrent denso tibi Troades agmine matres OV. *Ep.* 15.185; cui aduentanti Romam inmanis amicorum ~rrit frequentia VELL. 2.59.6; talis .. tuis ~rro triumphis? STAT. *Theb.* 12.324; uniuersum exercitum ~rrere infanti filio iubet TAC. *Hist.* 2.59; rogo permittas mihi quam longissime ~rrere tibi PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.10(5).2;—(*w.* obuiam) obuiam ornatae ~rrebant suis quaeque amatoribus PL. *Epid.* 214; nisi nunc aliquis subito obuiam ~rrit mihi POMPON. *com.* 125; (*cf.*) parietes .. conteguntur bestiis et .. pecudibus ~rrentibus ob os introeuntium APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*ellipt.*) ilico ~curri atque interpello PL. *Mer.* 201; ~rrit nepos pausillus AFRAN. *com.* 246; tota familia ~rret CIC. *Phil.* 12.23; Fabius .. in itinere cum legione ~rrit CAES. *Gal.* 5.47.3; VERG. *A.* 3.82; ibi alii .. nuntii ~rrunt LIV. 27.33.1; ~rret Argos, populus occurret frequens SEN. *Thy.* 411; (*impers. pass.*) domus celebratur, ~rritur, renouatur memoria consulatus CIC. *Att.* 2.22.3; (*of a ship*) haud procul aberat cum .. Carthaginiensium ~rrit nauis LIV. 30.36.4;—(*w.* ad) continuo ~rrit ad me TER. *Eu.* 335;—(*in fig. phr.*) neque uos paean aut herous ille conturbet: ipsi ~rrent orationi; ipsi, inquam, se offerent et respondebunt non uocati CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191.

**b** (in order to help).
▸ ~rrere solet ipsa (*sc.* misericordia) supplicibus et calamitosis CIC. *Deiot.* 40; saepe imprudenti fortuna ~rrit amanti PROP. 1.20.3;—(*w.* subsidio, suppetias) M. Petreius et Cn. Piso .. subsidio suis ~rrunt *B. Afr.* 18.1; Labienus .. fugientibus suis suppetias ~rrit 66.2.

**2** To arrive, turn up (for a particular event, purpose, etc.).
▸ quarum (*sc.* legionum) altera bello Alexandrino non ~rrit *B. Alex.* 34.3; neutri proelio ~rrerunt LIV. 10.43.9; huic (*sc.* concilio) ut ~rrerent 31.29.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) non quo me ad tempus ~rsurum non putarem CIC. *Phil.* 1.9; se ad comitiorum tempus ~rrere non posse LIV. 37.50.7; quod ad causam dicendam non ~rrisset V. MAX. 4.4.7; missa .. di faciant Auroram ~rrat ad illam OV. *Pont.* 4.9.3; uellem Africanae .. ad praefinitum diem ~rrissent PLIN. *Ep.* 6.34.3; ut intra diem ~rrere ad prohibendum non possit ULP. *dig.* 43.24.5.1; dum non tardius a loco profectum se probet, quam ut ~rrere posset intra commeatum PAUL. *dig.* 49.16.14.

**3** (fig.) To go out to meet (a situation, etc.).
▸ studuit animus ~rrere magnitudini criminis CIC. *Sul.* 69; siue etiam ultro ~rras negotiis Q. *fr.* 1.1.4; hoc te exspectare tempus tibi turpe est ac non ei rei sapientia tua te ~rrere SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.6; ~rrit .. suo libens fato SEN. *Thy.* 367;—(*ellipt.*) nihil erat quod non ipse obiret, ~rreret, uigilaret, laboraret CIC. *Catil.* 3.16; stat ecce ad aras hostia .. praebeo ~rro insequor SEN. *Her. F.* 1041.

**b** to meet halfway, fall in (with a person, his wishes, etc.); also, to make allowances (for).
▸ sed ego ~rram exspectationi uestrae CIC. *Clu.* 63; quibus rebus potest ~rri ueteranis ~rras D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.3; exorabor, antequam roger, et honestis precibus ~rram SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.5; uidemus, ut prouinciarum desideriis, ut singularum etiam ciuitatum precibus ~rrat PLIN. *Pan.* 79.6;—(*of actions*) gratissima sunt beneficia parata, facilia, ~rrentia SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.3;—ratione, qua doceo ~rrendum ingeniis quoque inperitorum esse PLIN. *Nat.* 18.332.

**4** To move in contrary motion (to), run, flow, etc. (against).
▸ (Oxos) aliquamdiu ad occasum ab oriente ~rrens iuxta Dahas primum inflectitur MELA 3.42; sideribus, quae sola fugam moderantur Olympi ~rruntque polo LUC. 10.200; e terris ~rrit dulcis amaro lympha mari STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.18; adpressit dextram eius iuguloque ~rrit TAC. *Ann.* 16.15;—(*cf., hyperb.*) oculi .. ulneri ~rrunt suo SEN. *Oed.* 964.

**b** (topog.) to extend or run out to meet.
▸ quem locum ~rrens Terinaeus sinus paeninsulam efficit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.95; Media, ab occasu transuersa oblique Parthiae ~rrens 6.114; abrupta qua plurimus arce Cithaeron ~rrit caelo STAT. *Theb.* 1.115; iuxta Tencteros Bructeri olim ~rrebant TAC. *Ger.* 33.1; bracchia .. quae pelago ~rrunt medio JUV. 12.77.

**c** to be situated so as to face, present a front (to).
▸ ~rrit enim (uilla) Fauonio SEN. *Ep.* 55.7; erigitur Tydeus uultuque ~rrit STAT. *Theb.* 8.751.

**d** (fig.) to be opposite or contrary.
▸ eodem .. genere dicuntur quibus propositis ~rrunt tamquam e regione quaedam contraria, ut celeritati tarditas CIC. *Top.* 47.

**5** To meet or confront in a hostile manner, go to oppose.
▸ Hirtius .. redeunti Antonio in sua castra ~rrit GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.4; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.15.3; tum calones .. etiam inermes armatis ~rrerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.1; Caesari .. redeunti cum classe ~rrerunt *B. Alex.* 10.4; audeo et Aeneadum promitto ~rrere turmae VERG. *A.* 11.503; A. Postumius dictator, T. Aebutius magister equitum .. ad lacum Regillum .. agmini hostium ~rrerunt LIV. 2.19.3; tutius facilius que ita descendenti ab Alpibus Hannibali ~rsurus 21.32.2; stricto pugione ~rrens armatis TAC. *Hist.* 1.43; (*impers. pass.*) quippe quibus uelut tumultuario exercitu raptim ducto aegre ad undecimum lapidem ~rsum est LIV. 5.37.7;—(*w.* eo, quo) ut quaeque pars castrorum nudata defensoribus premi uidebatur, eo ~rrere et auxilium ferre CAES. *Gal.* 3.4.2; quo cum Antiates .. ~rrissent LIV. 7.27.6;—(*ellipt.*) postquam ibi nemo uindex ~rrebat 3.66.5; miles Vitellianus trinis et ipse praesidiis ~rrit TAC. *Hist.* 3.82; si nemo obsisteret, innoxium iter fore: sin arma ~rrant, ferro uiam inuenturos 4.20;—(*in fig. phrs.*) imaginibus .. agentibus, acribus, insignitis, quae ~rrere celeriterque percutere animum possint CIC. *de Orat.* 2.358; et quibus e portis ~rri cuique deceret LUCR. 6.32; quodue putem sidus nostris ~rrere fatis? OV. *Am.* 3.12.3; ~rram enim necesse est et .. resistam his QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.18.

**b** (topog.) to be in the way (of), block the path or progress (of).
▸ uentus ut amittit uires, nisi robore densae ~rrunt siluae LUC. 3.363; apud Elegeam ~rrit ei (*sc.* Euphrati) Taurus mons PLIN. *Nat.* 5.84; mutabitur (ratio) natura loci, si mons ~rret, si flumen obstabit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.3.

**6** (w. dat. or absol.) To take measures to deal with, counteract, check.
▸ ut uarietas ~rreret satietati CIC. *Orat.* 174; ut malitiae illorum consilio nostro ~rramus *Ver.* 55; huius cupiditati ~rsurus est Furnius noster CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.3; singulari militum nostrorum uirtuti consilia cuiusque modi Gallorum ~rrebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.1; huic detractationi eius tribuni plebis alterius rogationis denuntiatione ~rrerunt LIV. 42.22.3; ~rsurum .. uitio dicunt eum qui originem non ignorarit CELS. 1.pr.18; dolori tuo, dum recens saeuiret, sciebam ~rrendum non esse SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.2; nisi pecudum fastidio pastor ~rrerit praebito sale COL. 7.3.20; uenienti ~rrite morbo PERS. 3.64; tethea torminibus et inflationibus ~rrunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.99; ut continuae uiolentiae campus et uelut uacuum caelum ~rreret TAC. *Ann.* 15.40; quemadmodum huic periculo ~rrerem PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).1; cum lex uenditionibus ~rrere uoluerit JAVOL. *dig.* 46.1.46; praetor .. eorum calliditati ~rrit ULP. *dig.* 29.4.1; VT VITIEIS PONDERVM ~RRERINT *CIL* 10.1453;—(*ellipt.*) ut cum sciatis quo quaeque res inclinet, retinere aut ante possitis ~rrere CIC. *Rep.* 2.45; (*cf.*) manufesta res est, nisi quid ~rro prius, ne hoc senex resciscat PL. *Mos.* 539;—(*impers. pass.*) ~rretur satietati CIC. *Orat.* 219; solet .. ex eo uulnere, ubi parum ~rsum est, aquae timor nasci CELS. 5.27.2.C; illi quidem incommodo .. facile ~rritur COL. 9.11.3; illam (ualetudinem), qua debilitati ~rritur QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.97,l.9); qua ratione proditoribus et transfugis ~rratur FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.16; alii .. meae auaritiae ~rsum per ludum ac iocum dictitant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.13(14).10; ut ~rratur fallaciis uendentium ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.2.

**b** to meet, counter (argument, charge, etc.; also, a speaker).
▸ ut ~rrere possimus interrogationibus eorum CIC. *Luc.* 46; illi rationi, quam paulo ante conclusi, sic ~rrit (Chrysippus) *Fat.* 41; cui rei facillime ~rrit ex dissimilibus argumentatio QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.35; quod meditatae orationi tuae statim ~rram TAC. *Ann.* 14.55; eundem me uoluerat ~rrere crimini, quo maxime premebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.5; (*impers. pass.*) huic generi probationis tribus ~rritur modis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.20;—(*w.* contra) sed contra scriptum tribus generibus ~rritur 7.6.5;—atque huic .. talibus ~rrit dictis VERG. *A.* 12.625; EQVIDEM PRIMAM OMNIVM ILLAM COGITATIONEM HOMINVM, QVAM MAXIME PRIMAM ~RSVRAM MIHI PROVIDEO, DEPRECOR *CIL* 13.1668.1.3; ~rrat mihi forsan aliquis: quid hic promisso tanti operis dignum? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.6; ut si dicenti 'quem uideo?', ita ~rras, 'ego' 1.5.36; (*impers. pass.*) ~rritur autem nobis .. satisne constanter facere uideamur CIC. *Off.* 2.7;—(*ellipt.*) diceresne illum esse caelibem? at si diceres, illa ~rre(re)t QUINT. *Decl.* 247(p.12,l.13).

**7** To meet accidentally, come upon, run into.
▸ qui ~rrit prior Harpax PL. *Ps.* 1158; ne qua scire dolos mediusue ~rrere possit VERG. *A.* 1.682; sic dulcis amicis ~rram HOR. *S.* 1.4.136; si curatus inaequali tonsore capillos ~rri, rides *Ep.* 1.1.95; cani perpasto macie confectus lupus forte ~curri PHAED. 3.7.3; cum egens ambularet, Diues ab ~rrentibus salutabatur V. MAX. 6.9.12; ut quis praetorianorum militum .. ~rreret TAC. *Ann.* 1.27; ~rrit matrona potens JUV. 1.69.

**b** to happen upon, become involved (in a situation).
▸ alio se in hiberna consilio uenisse .. aliis ~rrisse rebus CAES. *Gal.* 3.6.4; ne grauiori bello ~rreret 4.6.1.

**8** To become visible (to a person, his eyes, etc.), meet the view (of).
▸ nec iam amplius ulla ~rrit tellus VERG. *A.* 5.9; hic illi

~rrit Tydeus 6.479; id cuique spectatissimum sit quod necopinato uiri aduentu ~rrerit oculis LIV. 1.57.7; 7.24.8; sed melius res ipsa notis spectataque ueris ~rrit signis *Aetna* 450; uideamus .. quid frequenter ~rsurum (sit) habenti SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.6; quotiens ~rrit domus splendida *Ep.* 110.17; nulla caeli intemperie quae ~rreret oculis TAC. *Ann.* 16.13; (*cf.*) quidquid deorum oculis, quidquid animo ~rrit LIV. 2.49.7; deus, qui numquam nobis ~rrit neque in precibus neque in optatis neque in uotis CIC. *N.D.* 1.36.

**b** to come to the attention or notice.

► sin autem rabulis doctus ~rrit labor PHAED. 2.9.15.

**9** To present itself, occur (to a person, his mind, etc.).

► nullum mihi ~rrit nisi aut exile aut nugatorium CIC. *de Orat.* 2.315; ~rrebat illa ratio: 'quid Cleomene fiet?' *Ver.* 5.104; facilius eorum facta ~rrent mentibus uestris *Sest.* 17; ~rrit animis rex etiam iniustus *Rep.* 3.47; simul ac uolumus nobis ~rrit imago LUCR. 4.782; tua tristis imago saepius ~rrens haec limina tendere adegit VERG. *A.* 6.696; qui primi memoriae ~rrebant LIV. 23.3.13; ~rsuram ei extemplo domesticorum funerum memoriam 26.51.13; flebis, et ~rret desertae nomen amicae OV. *Rem.* 215; ~rrat tibi Cato tuus SEN. *Suas.* 6.4; multa mihi ~rrent, per quae probem breuissimam esse occupatorum uitam SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.1; maiorque ferusque mentibus ~rrit LUC. 1.480; quaestionem ~rrere uerisimile est omnium, qui haec noscant, cogitationi PLIN. *Nat.* 29.2; quae scribentibus solent extra ordinem .. ~rrere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.33; una defensio ~rrit quod muneribus tuis obniti non debui TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; gaudeo .. quod de te loquentibus statim ~rro PLIN. *Ep.* 7.20.5; Aristo scribit non sibi ~rrere legitimam actionem, qua experiri possim ULP. *dig.* 19.5.14.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~rrebat ei mancam ac debilem praeturam futuram suam consule Milone CIC. *Mil.* 25; utrisque ad animum ~rrit unum esse illud tempus quo maxime contendi conueniat CAES. *Gal.* 7.85.2;—(*w. inf.*) in promisso herbarum mirabilium ~rrit aliqua dicere et de magicis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.156;—(*w. indir. qu.*) statim ~rrit animo, quae sit causa ambigendi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.104; ut quid ad te scriberem non ~rreret *Fam.* 10.20.1; sed ~rrebat animis quantos exercitus terrestres naualesque tuerentur LIV. 23.48.6;—(*neut. pple. as noun*) ille (*sc.* Aristo) enim ~rrentia nescio quae comminiscebatur CIC. *Fin.* 4.43.

**10** (of objects, situations, etc.) To confront one, occur, crop up.

► omnes captiones in omni sententia ~rrunt CIC. *Att.* 10.15.2; ne quid noui .. Capuae quoque ~rreret LIV. 23.17.7; sed (linum) in qua non ~rrit uitae parte? PLIN. *Nat.* 19.3; omni bona arte in exilium acta, ne quid usquam honestum ~rreret TAC. *Ag.* 2.2; nouum immensumque opus ~rrit *Hist.* 3.26; neque enim aliud umidum gignendis aquis ~rrit quam Pomptinae paludes *Ann.* 15.42; aliquando etiam petras ~rrentes in finibus notatas inuenimus SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.104;—(*w.* quod) et adhuc ~rrit, quod fideiussores certum uidentur promittere ULP. *dig.* 45.1.75.6.

**occursāculum** ~ī *neut.* [OCCVRSŌ + -CVLVM[1]] Something that meets one or appears to one.

► omnia noctium ~a (*i.e. spectres*) APUL. *Apol.* 64.

**occursātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OCCVRSŌ + -TIŌ] The action or practice of running out to meet a person (as a mark of respect).

► uestras .. et uestrorum ordinum ~ones CIC. *Mil.* 95; facilis est illa ~o et blanditia popularis *Planc.* 29.

**occursātrix** ~icis *f.* (Fem. agent noun from OCCVRSŌ).

► ~ix artificum, perdita spinturnix *Inc. poet.* p.29 (Fest. p.333M).

**occursō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **obc-**. [OCCVRRŌ + -TŌ] CONST.: w. dat., also acc., *ad*, advs.

**1** To run or hurry up repeatedly or in large numbers; (w. acc.) to keep on approaching, mob.

► quid tu hoc ~as, in urbem quotiensquomque aduenimus? PL. *Truc.* 282; ~ant portis LIV. 2.45.10; agentibus diuina humanaque .. consulibus Tarentini legati ~are 9.14.3; Aetolos ad tria simul diuersa bella ~antis 38.8.2; ~are pauentibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.17; pia mente adire lucos et ~are numinibus PLIN. *Pan.* 81.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) dormientis alios alios ~antis interficere SAL. *Jug.* 12.5; liber agam currus non ~antibus ullis MAN. 2.139; ~ante populo TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; PLIN. *Pan.* 23.2; (*cf.*) ~antis linguae inlisu nectareo APUL. *Met.* 2.10;—qua ab illarum? nam ita me ~ant multae: meminisse hau possum PL. *Mil.* 1047.

**b** to make frequent attacks or sallies.

► Galli ~ant in ripa LIV. 21.28.1; Numidae alii atque alii, ~antes refugientesque 22.15.7; barbaris per calles notas ~antibus 38.40.12; barbari .. lacessunt, circumgrediuntur, ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 1.64; fortissimus quisque et promptissimus ad ~andum pugnandumque GEL. 3.7.6;—(*transf., of vines*) ne uagi palmites inter se pugnent ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 17.185.

**c** to go to meet or deal (with situations).

► magnificum, Caesar, et tuum .. intercedere casibus, ~are fortunae PLIN. *Pan.* 25.5.

**2** To run or get in the way of, block the path of, obstruct (continually).

► (*w. dat.*) ~at fugientibus TAC. *Ann.* 3.20; sibi etiam quasi obuiae atque ~antes (cupidines) APUL. *Pl.* 2.15; (*without frequentative force*) ~are capro (cornu ferit ille) caueto VERG. *Ecl.* 9.25;—corpus enim licet esse aliud quod fertur et una labitur omnimodis ~ans officiensque LUCR. 5.718;—(*fig.*) ea agere inter inuidos ~antis factiosos opinione, Quirites, asperius est SAL. *Jug.* 85.3.

**b** to be a hindrance or impediment.

► inter ~antes scopulos non fluere .. creditur (Nilus), sed ruere PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54; uitia opalis sunt .. si sal interueniat aut scabritia aut puncta oculis ~antia 37.83.

**3 a** To present itself (to the eyes), meet (the view).

► ~abant trepidantibus adhuc oculis mutata omnia PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.18.

**b** to occur frequently (to the mind), crowd (on).

► sensus reconditi ~ant PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.2; ~ant animo mea mortalitas, mea scripta 5.5.7.

**4** (of things) To occur, be found.

► et ad singula illius discordiae atque concordiae miraculis ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 24.1.

**occursōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCCVRRŌ + -TŌRIVS] (perh.) Making contact.

► ut primum ~am potionem et inchoatum gustum extremis labiis contingebat adulescens APUL. *Met.* 9.23.

**occursus** ~ūs *m.* [OCCVRRŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action of coming face to face with or meeting.

► P. Clodius a Milone .. contracta ex ~u rixa iugulatus est VELL. 2.47.4; subiti ~us TAC. *Ann.* 15.58; ipse ~u quoque uisuque terribilis PLIN. *Pan.* 48.4; grauis ~u, taeterrima uultu JUV. 6.418; SUET. *Nero* 1.1; ut saepe ne in ~u quidem filium fratris tui de facie agnosceres APUL. *Apol.* 98; (*cf.*) ~u dum non pia templa domosque commacules STAT. *Theb.* 11.751;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad nomen magnorum .. uirorum, sicut ad ~um ignotorum hominum minuti canes, latratis SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.2; ~us mehercules ipse sapientium iuuat *Ep.* 94.40; ~us dominae pauet (uulgus) STAT. *Theb.* 1.94; dilapsis etiam infimis seruitiorum aut ~um eius declinantibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; JUV. 6.572; si .. ~um creditoris euitet ULP. *dig.* 42.4.7.13;—(*fig.*) nec umquam reuocatur (memoria) nisi praesentium ~u SEN. *Ep.* 124.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.18.

**b** (with the purpose of intervention).

► Dymnus .. grauiter se uulnerat ~uque satellitum inhibitus perfertur in regiam CURT. 6.7.29; percussurus uxorem, nisi prohibitus esset fratrum eius ~u 8.3.4.

**c** the movement of things so as to meet or come into contact; (astron.) conjunction.

► uidebis nocturnam lunae successionem, a fraternis ~ibus lene remissumque lumen mutuantem SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.2; quid .. prohibet, quomodo hunc unum colorem accipiunt (nubes) solis ~u? *Nat.* 1.5.8; siue adsiduo mundi motu et contrario siderum ~u nascuntur (uenti) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.116; ~u Zephyri retro fluit (crinis) STAT. *Theb.* 6.612; APUL. *Pl.* 1.16;—duorum siderum ~um SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.3; ~u maleficorum siderum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.160; STAT. *Theb.* 9.648; SEN. *Nat.* 2.11.2.

**d** the extension of a line so as to meet.

► si .. rectam lineam in ~um exceperit BALB. *grom.* p.101La.

**2** An attack, charge, onset.

► ~u hostium LIV. 9.13.10; ~u praeda recepta Remi OV. *Fast.* 2.372; mille lupi mixtique lupis ursique leaeque ~u fecere metum *Met.* 14.256; FRON. *Str.* 1.4.10; 4.1.8.

**b** an attack, onset (of disease).

► simili modo et fascinationes repercutimus dextraeque clauditatis ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 28.35.

**3** The action or fact of meeting so as to bar the way.

► ni rota .. stipitis ~u fracta ac disiecta fuisset OV. *Met.* 15.523; iugi modici ~u tantus ille uentorum coercitus! PLIN. *Nat.* 2.121; quae itinerum ambages ~usque ac recursus inexplicabiles continet 36.85; nec lucis egentis Cerberus ~u capitum detorqueat umbras STAT. *Theb.* 4.487.

**Ōceanicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the ocean.

► ~o litore MELA 3.25.

**Ōceanis** ~idos *f.*, Oceanid.

► secunda (*sc.* Venus) quae ex spuma nata esse dicitur Aetheris et ~i(dos) filia AMP. 9.9.

**Ōceanītis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A daughter of Oceanus, Oceanid.

► Clio .. et Beroe soror, ~ides ambae VERG. *G.* 4.341; ex Oceano et Tethye ~ides HYG. *Fab.* pr.6(11,5–11); Phaethon .. Merope nymphae filius, quam ~idem accepimus 154.1.

**Ōceanus** ~ī *m.* FORMS: neut. nom. ~*um* (neut. noun, or taken as adj.?) in AMP. 1.2, 7.1.

**1** (mythol.) A son of Uranus and Ge, husband of Tethys, and father of the river gods and nymphs.

► super ~i stagna alta patris ACC. *trag.* 335; CIC. *N.D.* 3.48; *Tim.* 39; genitor Nympharum .. ~us CATUL. 88.6; VERG. *G.* 4.382; ~um .. senem OV. *Met.* 2.510; HYG. *Fab.* pr.; STAT. *Ach.* 1.52; ~O LEG VI P F *A. Epig.* 04.2.

**b** the name of a freedman.

► MART. 3.95.10; 5.27.4; 6.9.2.

**2** The ocean (envisaged by the ancients as a sea flowing round the land mass of the known world); esp. w. ref. to the Atlantic.

► ENN. *Ann.* 435; ut uos .. nunc nullam intra ~i ostium praedonum nauem esse audiatis CIC. *Man.* 33; ~um interea surgens Aurora reliquit VERG. *A.* 4.129; ~us circumuagus HOR. *Epod.* 16.41; ~o dissociabili *Carm.* 1.3.22; PROP. 2.16.17; tingitur ~o custos Erymanthidos ursae OV. *Tr.* 1.4.1; ut primum negaret ullas in ~o aut trans ~um esse terras habitabiles SEN. *Suas.* 1.10; haec (*sc.* zona) ambitur omnis ~o MELA 1.5; IACTATIONEM GLORIAE PROLATI IMPERI VLTRA ~VM *CIL* 13.1668.1.40; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.46; qualis in ~i fluctu testudo nataret JUV. 11.94; mare quo cingimur uniuersum uocatur ~um AMP. 7.1; CIC. *Mur.* 32;—qui ~i freta illa uiderunt, 'Europam Libyamque rapax ubi diuidit unda' *Tusc.* 1.45; quae sunt maritimae ciuitates ~umque attingunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.34; V. MAX. 3.2.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.136; ~i gentes ductori dona ferebant SIL. 2.396;—(*in appos. w.* mare) usque ad Hyperboreos et mare ad ~um CATUL. 115.6; P. Crassus .. proximus mare ~um in Andibus hiemarat CAES. *Gal.* 3.7.2; MELA 2.86; quam (*sc.* insulam) mare ~us a fronte, Rhenus amnis tergum ac latera circumluit TAC. *Hist.* 4.12.

**b** (w. adjs.) a particular ocean or sea.

► ~o .. rubro HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.32; Britannicum ~um MELA 1.15; Atlanticum .. ~um 1.25; ~um septemtrionalem SUET. *Cl.* 1.2.

**ocellātum** ~ī *neut.* [OCELLVS + -ĀTVS[2]] A stone having spots or markings like small eyes.

► altera exorat patrem libram ~orum, altera uirum semodium margaritarum VAR. *Men.* 283; talis aut ~is nucibusque ludebat SUET. *Aug.* 83.

**ocellus** ~ī *m.* [as OCVLVS + -ELLVS]

**1** A (little) eye (esp. in tender or emotional language).

► sine tuos ~os deosculer, uoluptas mea PL. *Cas.* 136; *Rud.* 421; meae puellae flendo turgiduli rubent ~i CATUL. 3.18; 43.2; Cynthia prima suis miserum me cepit ~is PROP. 1.1.1; 2.26.13; iratos in te defixit ~os OV. *Am.* 2.8.15; PERS. 1.18; JUV. 6.109.

**b** (as a term of endearment) darling, 'apple of my eye'; (sim. applied to things that are particularly precious or beautiful).

► da, meus ~us, mea rosa .. Leonida, argentum mihi PL. *As.* 664; *Trin.* 245; eru' meus, ~us tuos, ad te ferre me haec iussit tibi dona *Truc.* 579; preces .. nostras .. caue despuas, ~e CATUL. 50.19;—(*applied to things*) cur ~os Italiae, uillulas meas, non uideo? CIC. *Att.* 16.6.2; paene insularum, Sirmio, insularumque ~e CATUL. 31.2.

**2** (in budding or grafting) An incision made in the bark for the reception of the bud or scion.

► ~is radicis .. unum genus (rosae) inseritur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.20.

**ōchra, ōcra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὤχρα] Yellow ochre (used as a pigment, etc.).

► ulcus implet .. ~a Attice CELS. 5.14; 5.18.19; ceteri (colores) finguntur .. ~a, cerussa usta, .. atramentum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.30; 37.179.

?**ōchrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. Gk ὠχρός] Yellow (like ochre).

► tres sucos reddit, .. nigrum, .. sanguineum, .. ~um (*s.v.l.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.183.

**ōcimoīdes** *neut.* [Gk ὠκιμοειδές] A synonym of the plant CLĪNOPODIVM.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 24.137.

**ōcimum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὤκιμον] GENDER and FORMS: ~*us* (m.) MACER *poet.* 11. The herb basil, *Ocimum basilicum*.

► quae in hortis nascuntur .. ~um, menta VAR. *L.* 5.103; *Priap.* 51.18; CELS. 3.22.11; ~um .. Chrysippus .. increpuit inutile stomacho PLIN. *Nat.* 20.119; LARG. 192; his diebus ~a seruntur COL. 11.3.34; PERS. 4.22.

**ocinum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] PROS.: uncertain, but the ancients associated the word with Gk ὠκύς (cf. VAR. *R.* 1.31.4). (app.) A mixed fodder crop grown in Republican times.

► sementim facito, ~um, uiciam .. eruum, pabulum bubus CATO *Agr.* 27; 33.3; 53; VAR. *R.* 1.23.1; ~um .. citat aluom bubus 1.31.4; Sura Mamilius .. tradit fabae modios X, uiciae II, tantundem eruiliae in iugero autumno misceri et seri solitos .. hoc uocitatum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.143.

**ōcior** ~ior, ~ius, ~issimus *compar. a.* [compar. of **ocis* 'swift', cf. Skt *āśúḥ*, Gk ὠκύς]

**1** Moving or acting at greater speed, swifter, more rapid (mostly used with advl. force).

► Nisus emicat et uentis et fulminis ~ior alis VERG. *A.* 5.319; fugit .. ~ior euro 8.223; serus in caelum redeas .. neue te .. ~ior aura tollat HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.48; 2.16.23; OV. *Met.* 1.502; ~ior et caeli flammis et tigride feta transcurrit LUC. 5.405; V. FL. 2.60; STAT. *Theb.* 6.521;—(*w. inf.*) quo non alius conscendere summas ~ior antemnas OV. *Met.* 3.616;—(*of actions*) Romanorum cursus ad uictorem etiam ~ior fuit LIV. 7.26.6; Mercurii sidus .. inferiore circulo fertur VIIII diebus ~iore ambitu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.39;—(*superl.*) qualia (*sc. animals*) ~issima in uenere 11.263.

**b** (of things) more speedy to take effect.

► ~ior medicina PLIN. *Nat.* 28.64; (*superl.*) omnium uenenorum ~issimum 27.4.

**2** Arriving sooner, more prompt; (of things) appearing or occurring earlier.

► ni .. notasset Tisiphone fraudes caelestique ~ior igne adforet STAT. *Theb.* 11.483;—(*of things, superl.*) parua haec (*sc.* pira), sed ~issima PLIN. *Nat.* 15.53; (fici) quarum .. senectus ~issima 16.130.

**ōciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [**ocis* (see ŌCIOR) + -TER[2]] FORMS: positive not normally used (cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.180M) but occurring, perh. re-formed from

compar., in APUL. *Met.* 1.23, 6.25; superl. *oxime* cited in PAUL. *Fest.* p.195M.
**1** (compar.) At a faster rate, more swiftly.
► (laus) ~ius uerno gelu tabescit ANDR. *trag.* 16; adproperate ~ius PL. *Per.* 85; ~ius .. animus quam res se perciet ulla LUCR. 3.184; discedere quaerens, ire modo ~ius, interdum consistere HOR. *S.* 1.9.9; LIV. 10.5.3; signa ~ius proferri iubet 10.40.6; flagrantis immisit equos. non ~ius alti in terras cadit ira Iouis STAT. *Theb.* 3.317;—(*superl.*) hae (stellae) cum ~issime (mouentur) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.74.
**2** Without delay, quickly, promptly.
► (*positive*) oleum .. et lintea .. profer ~iter APUL. *Met.* 1.23; 6.25;—(*compar.*) tanto ~ius te ut poscat et tu .. quam ~issime ut des TER. *Hau.* 867; eoque ~ius transmisit in Italiam ut quam maxime procul abesset urbe Pandosia LIV. 8.24.3; STAT. *Theb.* 7.28;—(*superl.*) quam ~issume ad prouinciam adcedat SAL. *Jug.* 25.5.
**b** (compar. used much as positive).
► euocadum aliquem ~ius PL. *Mos.* 679; emoriere ~ius, ni manu uiceris *Truc.* 624; sequere hac me ~ius TER. *Hau.* 832; PAC. *trag.* 352; ~ius ensem Aeneas .. eripit VERG. *A.* 10.786; 12.681; nemon oleum feret ~ius? HOR. *S.* 2.7.34; effare ~ius SEN. *Thy.* 640; STAT. *Ach.* 1.504; JUV. 6.416;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ~ius ad nauem! PERS. 5.141.
**3** (compar.) At an earlier point in time, sooner; *serius ~ius*, sooner or later.
► ire decet me, ut erae opsequens fiam, libera ea opera ~ius ut sit PL. *Per.* 181; quid ~ius et quid serius futurum sit CIC. *Inv.* 1.39; deseremur ~ius a re publica quam a re familiari *Att.* 16.3.1;—(*superl.*) ut locis frigidis nouissime .. calidis ~issime iaciamus COL. 2.7.2; qui non nasci optimum censerent aut quam ~issime aboleri PLIN. *Nat.* 7.4;—omnium uersatur urna serius ~ius sors exitura HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.26.
**4** (compar.) More readily or easily.
► meretrix repperit odium ~ius sua inmunditia quam in perpetuom ut placeat munditia sua PL. *St.* 746; angulus iste feret piper et tus ~ius uua HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.23; PERS. 2.24; unus Hiberinae uir sufficit? ~ius illud extorquebis, ut haec oculo contenta sit uno JUV. 6.53.

**ocliferius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCVLVS + FERIŌ + -VS] That catches the eye (i.e. alluring).
► (*in fig. phr.*) non habemus .. ista ~a nec emptorem decipimus nihil inuenturum, cum intrauerit SEN. *Ep.* 33.3.

?**oclopecta** ~ae *m.* [app. OCVLVS + *παικτής (Gk πήγνυμι)] (dub.) A creature that has its eyes fixed in a stare, perh. a crab.
► super sagittarium (imposuerat) ~am (*codd.* oclopetam, odopetam) PETR. 35.4.

**Ocnus** ~ī *m.*
**1** The legendary founder of Mantua.
► VERG. *A.* 10.198; SIL. 8.599.
**2** A man condemned in the Underworld to plait a rope which was continually being gnawed by an ass (proverbial of one who wastes his efforts).
► dignior .. funem qui torqueat ~o, aeternusque tuam pascat, aselle, famem! PROP. 4.3.21;—(*as the title of a picture*) piger, qui appellatur ~os, spartum torquens, quod asellus adrodit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.137.

**ocquiniscō** ~ere *intr.* Also **oquiniscō**. [OB- + *quinisco* (see CONQVINISCŌ)] To bend over before someone.
► POMPON. *com.* 126; nullum ciuem pedicaui .. nisi .. ultro qui ~eret 149.

**ōcra** see ŌCHRA.

**Ocratiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a kind of apple.
► CLOAT. *gram.* 7.

**ocrea** ~ae *f.* [dub.] (usu. pl.) A greave worn by a soldier or sim.; *per scutum per ~am agere*, to use every means at one's disposal, strive by hook or by crook (to do something).
► ~a quod opponebatur ob crus VAR. *L.* 5.116; alii thoracas aenos aut leuis ~as lento ducunt argento VERG. *A.* 7.634; nec de armis quicquam mutatum, ~ae tantum ademptae LIV. 1.43.5; sinistrum crus ~a tectum. galeae cristatae 9.40.3; *Ilias* 232; JUV. 6.258; alium ~is, scuto, galea .. insignem e ludo putares gladiatorio procedere APUL. *Met.* 11.8;—per scutum per ~am egi aginaui, quemadmodum ad illam peruenirem PETR. 61.9.
**b** a legging worn for protection in farm work.
► ambit crura ~is paribus, tectusque galero sub iuga .. cogit .. iuuencos *Mor.* 122.

**ocreātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCREA + -ĀTVS[1]] Protected by greaves or leggings.
► in niue .. dormis ~us, ut aprum cenem ego HOR. *S.* 2.3.234; (spartum) euellitur ~is cruribus manuque .. manicis conuoluta PLIN. *Nat.* 19.27.

**Ocrēsia** ~ae *f.* A slave girl belonging to Tanaquil and the mother of Servius Tullius.
► OV. *Fast.* 6.627; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.204.

**ocris** ~is *m.* [cf. Umb. *ocar* 'hill, citadel', Gk ὄκρις] A rugged mountain.
► hi, qui ascendunt altum ~im ANDR. *trag.* 31; Taenari celsos ~is 34; in Pelio .. ~i 35; ~em antiqui .. montem confragosum uocabant FEST. p.181M.

**octāgēsimus, octāgēnsimus** see OCTŌGĒSIMVS.

**octāgintā** see OCTŌGINTĀ.

**octagōnos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ὀκτάγωνος] Eight-cornered, (neut. as noun) an octagon.
► qui .. conlocauit Athenis turrem marmoream ~on, et in singulis lateribus ~i singulorum uentorum imagines .. designauit VITR. 1.6.4.

**octangulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCTO + ANGVLVS] Having eight angles.
► ~a sphaera APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**octans** ~ntis *m.* [OCTO + *-ans* (cf. *quadrans*)] The eighth part of a circle, an octant.
► circino diuiduntur circumitiones .. tetrantibus et ~ntibus in partes octo VITR. 10.6.1.

**octaphoros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk] Carried by eight men; (as noun, prob. neut.) a litter having eight bearers.
► ut mos fuit Bithyniae regibus, lectica ~o ferebatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.27;—~o Asiciano *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; ~o sanus portatur .. Philippus MART. 6.84.1; SUET. *Cal.* 43; APUL. *Apol.* 76.

**octastȳlos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk] (archit.) Having eight columns.
► dipteros .. ~os et pronao et postico VITR. 3.2.7; 3.3.7.

**ōctāua** ~ae *f.* see OCTĀVVS.

**Octāuānus** ~ī *m.* [OCTĀVVS + -ĀNVS] A soldier of the eighth legion.
► ~orum colonia MELA 2.77; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.35.

**Octāuia** see OCTĀVIVS.

**Octāuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to an Octavius; (m. pl. as noun) the troops of Octavius.
► nauis ~a (*i.e. of Pompey's admiral M. Octavius*) *B. Alex.* 46.2; specum .. ~um FRON. *Aq.* 21; Marius .. uictis ~is partibus .. consul creatus AMP. 42.2;—CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.6.
**2** (as a *cognomen*) Octavian, the name taken by C. Octavius (later the emperor Augustus) when adopted into the Julian *gens* under the terms of Caesar's will.
► CIC. *Fam.* 16.24.2; POL. *Fam.* 10.33.3; TAC. *Ann.* 13.6.

**octāuīdūs** *adv.* (app.) = *octauo* (sc. *die*) *Idus*, On the eighth day before the Ides.
► FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172(57N).

**Octāuius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*.
► gentem ~am SUET. *Aug.* 1.
**2** A member of the Octavian *gens*, esp.:
**a** Cn. Octavius, consul 165 BC, who was given a triumph over Perseus of Macedonia.
► CIC. *Off.* 1.138; LIV. 44.35.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.13.
**b** Cn. Octavius, consul with Cinna in 87 BC.
► CIC. *Catil.* 3.24; VELL. 2.22.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.9).
**c** C. Octavius, later the emperor Augustus.
► VELL. 2.59.1; JUV. 8.242.
**d** (pl.) members of the Octavian family.
► ossa .. tumulo ~orum inlata TAC. *Ann.* 4.44; SUET. *Aug.* 2.2.
**3** (f.) A woman of the Octavian *gens*, esp.:
**a** the sister of Augustus, wife of C. Marcellus and later Mark Antony.
► Marcellum ~a fleuit *Epic. Drusi* 441; SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24; SUET. *Aug.* 4.1.
**b** the daughter of Claudius and wife of Nero.
► ~ae discidia [SEN.] *Oct.* 746; TAC. *Ann.* 11.32; SUET. *Nero* 7.2.
**4** Of or named after an Octavius or Octavia.
► ~ae porticus duae appellantur FEST. p.178M; AUG. *Anc.* 4.4; uicus .. ~us (*i.e. at Velitrae*) SUET. *Aug.* 1.

**octāuum** *adv.* [neut. of OCTĀVVS] For the eighth time.
► CAESARI .. COS NONVM .. IMP OCTAVOM *CIL* 12.3149; LIV. 6.36.7.

**octāuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCTO; prob. for *octōuos, cf. Gk ὄγδο(ϝ)ος] Eighth.
► (mulier) etiam septimo (mense) atque ~o (parit) CAECIL. *com.* 165; CATO *Agr.* 57; ~a legio CIC. *Phil.* 11.37; CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.3; Stertinius, sapientum ~us HOR. *S.* 2.3.296; LIV. 21.15.3; uiator ~um .. marmor (*i.e. milestone*) ab urbe legit MART. 9.64.4; APUL. *Pl.* 1.11; (*cf.*) quod .. satis erit ~o anno (*i.e. every eighth year*) fecisse COL. 5.9.15;—(*in comp. numbers*) post uicesimum atque ~um annum uitae CURT. 9.6.21; TAC. *Ann.* 13.6;—(*w. ellipsis of* dies) ~o .. lunam .. senescentem VAR. *R.* 1.37.3; ~o Kal. Apriles COL. *Arb.* 5.5;—(*w. ellipsis of* hora) in scholam eo et ab ~a disputantem audio SEN. *Ep.* 76.1; JUV. 1.49;—(*w. ellipsis of* lapis) ipse .. ad ~um a Bedriaco progressus TAC. *Hist.* 3.15.
**b** (f. as noun, sc. *pars*) an eighth part, one eighth; (pl.) a tax of twelve and a half per cent on the produce of land.
► adiecta latitudinis ~a VITR. 6.3.6; quinariae ~a FRON. *Aq.* 26; MAECIAN. *iur.* 5;—(*pl.*) Sulcitanos .. HS C multat et pro decumis ~as pendere iubet *B. Afr.* 98.2.
**c** *cum ~o*, with an eightfold yield (of corn, etc.).
► ager efficit cum ~o CIC. *Ver.* 3.112.

**octiens** *adv.* Also **octiēs**. [OCTO + -IENS] Eight times.
► ~ ante ludi .. uoti erant LIV. 31.9.10; ~ tortus nullum omnino uerbum .. emisit V. MAX. 8.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.101; MART. 8.64.2;—(*as a multiplier*) cum aetas tua septenos ~ solis anfractus reditusque conuerterit CIC. *Rep.* 6.12; mensura ~ efficit mille passus COL. 5.1.6.

**octingēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCTINGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Consisting of eight hundred each.
► (greges) ~os VAR. *R.* 2.10.11.

**octingēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [OCTINGENTĪ + -ĒNĪ] Eight hundred each, eight hundred at a time.
► ut .. ~ae stirpes insitae intra biennium septenos culleos peraequarent COL. 3.3.3;—(*in comp. numbers*) in Tiridatem .. ~a nummum milia diurna erogauit SUET. *Nero* 30.2.

**octingentēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCTINGENTĪ + -ĒSIMVS] Eight hundredth.
► ~um annum CIC. *Sen.* 4; LIV. 9.18.9; FRON. *Aq.* 13;—(*w. ellipsis of* anno) ludi saeculares ~o post Romam conditam .. spectati sunt TAC. *Ann.* 11.11.

**octingentī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [OCTO + *-ingenti* (CENTVM; cf. *septingenti*)] Eight hundred.
► nummi ~i aurei PL. *Rud.* 1313; dolia .. culleorum ~orum VAR. *R.* 1.22.4; ~os equites CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.1; TAC. *Ann.* 15.10;—(*in comp. numbers*) mille et ~a stadia CIC. *Luc.* 81; per ~os uiginti annos TAC. *Hist.* 4.58;—(*w.* pondo) ~a pondo argenti LIV. 30.21.4;—(*m. pl. as noun*) quem magistratum iam ~i fere consecuti sunt CIC. *Planc.* 60;—(*neut. pl. as noun, sc.* sestertia) hodie sua ~a possidet PETR. 38.7.
**b** (app. neut. sg. as noun).
► rettulit auri pondo mille ~um septuaginta quinque VAR. in Non. p.149M.

**octingentiens** *adv.* Also **-iēs**. [OCTINGENTĪ + -IENS] Eight hundred times; *sestertium ~*, eighty million sesterces.
► FRON. *Aq.* 7.

**octipēs** ~edis *a.* [OCTO + PĒS] Having eight feet.
► ~edis Cancri terga PROP. 4.1.150; OV. *Fast.* 1.313.

**octiplicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OCTO + -PLEX + -Ō[1]] To multiply by eight.
► ~ato .. censu LIV. 4.24.7.

**octo** *indecl. adj.* [cf. Skt *aṣṭā*, Gk ὀκτώ] PROS.: second syll. prob. orig. long (cf. *octoni*, *October*, etc.) but no certain exx. appear to be known; treated as short in later Latin (MAN. 4.483, etc.). Eight.
► quasi incudem me .. homines ~ ualidi caedant PL. *Am.* 160; per annos ~ continuos CIC. *Clu.* 7; CATUL. 10.20; pedes temo protentus in ~ VERG. *G.* 1.171; fiunt ~ mariti quinque per autumnos JUV. 6.229;—(*in comp. numbers*) milia militum ~ ENN. *Ann.* 332; diebus .. decem et ~ CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.4.

**Octōber** ~bris, ~bre *a.* [OCTO; formation as in DECEMBER] ABBREV.: commonly *Oct.*, *Octob.*, etc. *mensis ~ber*, October, the eighth month of the Roman year before the Julian reforms, thereafter the tenth; (also m. as noun, without *mensis*).
► mense ~bri fecimus, Nouembris reliquus erat CATO *orat.* 94; VELL. 2.56.3; SUET. *Tib.* 26.2;—ultima parte ~bris circa Kalendas Nouembres COL. 11.2.72.
**b** belonging to the month of October.
► a. d. XIII Kalendas ~bris CIC. *Phil.* 5.19; idus ~bris SEN. *Apoc.* 2.2; MART. 12.67.3; TAC. *Ann.* 12.69; ~ber equus appellatur, qui in campo Martio mense ~bri inmolatur quotannis Marti FEST. p.178M;—(*abbrev.*) pridie Idus Octobr. .. a. d.XII Kal. Oct CIC. *Att.* 6.9.1.

**octōchordos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk ὀκτάχορδος] (mus.) Producing eight notes.
► VITR. 10.8.2.

**octōdecim** *indecl. adj.* [OCTO + DECEM] Eighteen.
► tetrachma .. centum ~ milia LIV. 39.5.14; annos .. ~ SCAEV. *dig.* 33.2.37.

**octōgēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCTŌGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Containing eighty of something:
**a** (of water pipes) made from a sheet of lead eighty digits wide; also, having eighty square digits in cross-section.
► VITR. 8.6.4;—FRON. *Aq.* 58.
**b** eighty years old, octogenarian.
► femina .. exheredata ab ~o patre PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.2.

**octōgēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [OCTŌGINTĀ + -ĒNĪ] Eighty each or at a time.
► LUCIL. 107; in ~as .. oues singulos pastores constitui VAR. *R.* 2.10.10; LIV. 10.30.10; torpedo ~os fetus habens inuenitur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.165; fistula ~um quinum (*sc.* digitorum) FRON. *Aq.* 59.

**octōgēsimus, -ensimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **octāg-**. [OCTŌGINTĀ + -ĒSIMVS] FORMS: *octagesimus* ULP. *dig.* 38.5.1.27. Eightieth; (f. as noun) an eightieth part.
► annum .. ~um CIC. *Sen.* 4; LIV. 4.14.2; multas hiemes atque ~a uidit solstitia JUV. 4.92;—(*in comp. numbers*) quartum ago annum et ~um CIC. *Sen.* 32; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.1;—cum ex tabulis inueniunt .. locationes, .. deducunt ~as VITR. 2.8.8; ~a sestertii MAECIAN. *iur.* 67.

**octōgiens** *adv.* Also **octōgiēs**. [OCTŌGINTĀ + -IENS] Eighty times; *sestertium* ~, eight million sesterces.
▸ sestertium centiens et ~ CIC. *Pis.* 86; *Fam.* 13.61; SUET. *Cl.* 9.2.

**octōgintā** *indecl. adj.* Also **octāgintā**. [OCTO + -GINTĀ] FORMS: *octaginta* SCAEV. *dig.* 2.14.47.1.
Eighty.
▸ qui ~ regnauit annos CIC. *Sen.* 69; ~stadiorum .. ambitum CURT. 4.8.2; COL. 11.2.86; ~ milia Britannorum TAC. *Ann.* 14.37.

**octōiugis** ~is, ~e *a.* [OCTO + IVGVM + -IS] (of horses) Yoked in a team of eight (in quot., transf.); (m. as noun) an eight-horse chariot.
▸ patricios .. nunc iam ~es ad imperia obtinenda ire LIV. 5.2.10;—QVI VICIT .. PRAEMIA .. ~(E) N̄ VIII .. SEIVG(E) N̄ III *CIL* 6.10049.

**octōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCTŌNĪ + -ĀRIVS] (in general) Containing eight of something.
▸ (numeri) ab ~a (natura) VAR. *L.* 9.86.
**b** (of water pipes) made from a sheet of lead eight digits wide; also, having a diameter of eight quarter-digits.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 31.58;—FRON. *Aq.* 28; 42.
**c** (of land, app.) comprising eight *iugera*.
▸ ~VM AGRVM *CIL* 8.25902.2.8.
**d** (m. as noun, sc. *uersus*) a line containing eight metrical feet (esp. trochees).
▸ 'esse uideatur' .. ~um incohat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.73; MAUR. 2275.

**octōnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* Also sg. **octōnus**. [OCTO + -NVS]
**1** Eight each, eight apiece.
▸ quom alii ~os lapides ecfodiunt PL. *Capt.* 724; nutricare ~os porcos paruulos primo possunt (sues) VAR. *R.* 2.4.19; pro singulis modiis .. tu mihi ~os HS dato CIC. *Ver.* 3.197; praetoribus .. ~a milia peditum .. data LIV. 32.28.11; COL. 3.3.3; EX QVORVM REDITV .. ACCIPERENT AERIS ~OS (*sc.* asses) *CIL* 11.4815;—(*sg.*) VSVRAS .. ANNI COMPVTATAS (ASS)E ~O PERNVMERABO 12.4393.
**2** Occurring in groups of eight, eight at a time.
▸ huius generis ~i ordines ducti ternos inter se pedes distabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.8; TRIBVNOS .. MILITVM .. QVI SENI ET SAEPE ~I CREARENTVR *CIL* 13.1668.1.35; piscis .. qui ~is pinnis natat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.73;—(*in comp. numerical exprs.*) mensura .. quae bis in ~as excurrit pondere libras *Mor.* 18; ~is iterum natalibus actis OV. *Met.* 13.753; dextra bis ~is fluxerunt saecula lustris STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.146; SIL. 4.122.

**octōuir** ~irī *m.* [OCTO + VIR] A member of a board of eight (in quots. abbrev. VII *uir*).
▸ VIII VIR AED(ILICIAE) POT(ESTATIS) *CIL* 9.4543; 9.4896; 11.5006.

**octuplus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*octu-* (OCTO) + *-plus* (cf. Gk πλοῦς, ὀκταπλοῦς)] Eight times in size or amount.
▸ sextam (partem) ~am primae CIC. *Tim.* 22;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) in ~um iudicium daturum *Ver.* 3.26; poenam ~i 3.28.

**octussis** ~is *or indecl., m.* Also in contr. form **octus**. [OCTO + AS] The sum of eight 'asses'.
▸ (*pl.*) 'quanti emptae?' 'paruo.' 'quanti ergo?' '~ibus' HOR. *S.* 2.3.156;—(*sg., contr. form*) octus hac nota scribas .., semis ☓ S MAECIAN. *iur.* 55.

?**oculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [OCVLVS + -ĀRIS] Of or relating to the eyes.
▸ (mor)bum ocular(em) FEST. p.285M.

**oculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCVLVS + -ĀRIVS] Dealing with the eyes; *medicus* ~*us*, an eye doctor, ophthalmologist; (also m. as noun).
▸ Apollo artem ~am medicinam primus fecit HYG. *Fab.* 274.9;—Euelpides .. qui aetate nostra maximus fuit ~us medicus CELS. 6.6.8.A; V. MAX. 9.15.1; *CIL* 6.8909; 10.6124;—aspritudines .. desperatas a quibusdam ~orum LARG. 37.
**b** *faber* ~*us*, (prob.) one who makes glass eyes (for statues).
▸ *CIL* 6.9402.

**oculāta** ~ae *f.* [OCVLĀTVS] A fish with eye-like markings, prob. a kind of sea bream.
▸ (pisces) qui .. duri sunt, ut .. coruus, sparus, ~a CELS. 2.18.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.149.

**oculātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [OCVLVS + -ĀTVS²]
**1** Having sight, esp. of a specified quality; (pregn.) keen-sighted.
▸ Sex. Clodius .. male ~us SUET. *Rhet.* 29(p.124Re); (*humorously*) si aes habent, dant mercem .. semper ~ae manus sunt nostrae, credunt quod uident PL. *As.* 202;—pluris est ~us testis unus quam auriti decem *Truc.* 489; ultra Vlixi .. desideria hic quidem est ~us APUL. *Apol.* 57.
**b** (humorously) *die* ~*a uendere*, to sell for a date with eyes, i.e. for the here and now, for cash (and not for a date in the indefinite future, *die caeca*).
▸ eme die caeca .. oliuom, id uendito ~a die PL. *Ps.* 301.
**2** (of places) Provided with eyes, i.e. full of people staring.
▸ statuam poni iussit 'quam ~issimo loco', eaque est in rostris PLIN. *Nat.* 34.24.

**oculeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OCVLVS + -EVS] Made or consisting of eyes.
▸ Argus .. qui ~us totus fuit PL. *Aul.* 555;—(*hyperb.*) hominem perspicaciorem ipso Lynceo .. et ~um totum APUL. *Met.* 2.23.

**oculicrepida** ~ae *m.* app. a comic comp. of OCVLVS + CREPITŌ in PL. *Trin.* 1021 (but prob. corrupt).

**oculissimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [comic superl. of OCVLVS] (comic endearment) 'Dearest apple of my eye'.
▸ ostium .. ~um (*sc. of a mistress*) PL. *Cur.* 15; salue, ~e homo 120ᵃ; PAUL. *Fest.* p.179M.

**oculitus** *adv.* [OCVLVS + -ITVS¹] (w. vbs. of loving) As dearly as one's eyes.
▸ amant ancillam meam .. ~ PL. *fr.*64; PAUL. *Fest.* p.179M.

**oculus** ~ī *m.* [**oqu̯elos*; cf. Gk ὄσσομαι, ὄψομαι, Skt *ákṣi*, Goth. *augo*]
**1** The eye (considered as a part of the body).
▸ ~i dolent .. quia fumu' molestust PL. *Mos.* 891; ~i ilico ecfodientur TER. *Eu.* 740; grauem morbum ~orum CIC. *Ver.* 5.111; serpens .. ~is eminentibus *Vat.* 4; CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.10; ~is .. collyria .. illinere HOR. *S.* 1.5.30; ubi albo .. ~i palpebra inhaesit CELS. 7.7.6.B; si cruore suffunduntur ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 23.49; aegram et claudentem ~os gallinam JUV. 12.96; (*poet.*) conniuentes ~os uiolaria soluunt COL. 10.259; (*in fig. phr.*) doctis dolis glaucumam ob ~os obiciemus PL. *Mil.* 148;—(*w. adjs. expr. colour of iris*) (catuli) ~is nigrantibus aut rauis VAR. *R.* 2.9.3; HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.11; caerulei ~i TAC. *Ger.* 4.2;—(*in the names of plants or gems*) (asyla) a nostris felis ~us uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.145; Beli ~us albicans pupillam cingit nigram 37.149;—(*used in giving signs*) ~is mihi signum dedit ne se appellarem PL. *Mil.* 123; uellere coepi .. bracchia, nutans, distorquens ~os, ut me eriperet HOR. *S.* 1.9.65; OV. *Am.* 2.5.17.
**b** (w. ref. to weeping).
▸ ne corrumpe ~os, redibo PL. *Am.* 530; maria uasta uisens lacrimantibus ~is CATUL. 63.48; tristior et lacrimis ~os suffusa .. adloquitur Venus VERG. *A.* 1.228; ~orum .. umor OV. *Met.* 5.233; siccis agentis ~is (iudex) lacrimas dabit? QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.27.
**c** (revealing thought or emotion).
▸ ardebant ~i, toto ex ore crudelitas eminebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.161; indicia sceleris .. color, ~i, uoltus *Catil.* 3.13; in .. ~is facinus .. mater habet OV. *Tr.* 2.526; ira scintillant ~i PERS. 3.117; ~os Fotidis .. udos et tremulos et prona libidine marcidos APUL. *Met.* 3.14.
**d** (as something especially prized; hence, invoked in oaths).
▸ quae te tamquam ~os amet PL. *Mil.* 984; TER. *Ad.* 903; passer .. quem plus illa ~is suis amabat CATUL. 3.5; ni te plus ~is meis amarem 14.1;—(*in oaths*) opsecro te, Milphio, hanc per dexteram .. perque ~os tuos PL. *Poen.* 418; OV. *Am.* 3.3.14.
**e** (as a term of endearment).
▸ meus ~us, mea Selenium PL. *Cist.* 53; *Cur.* 203; *Mil.* 1330; isti .. quibu' uos ~i estis, quibu' uitae, quibu' deliciae estis *Ps.* 179; PETR. 65.9.
**f** (transf., applied to outstandingly fine persons or places).
▸ hi duo illos ~os orae maritumae effoderunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.91; Augustis duobus rei publicae diuinis ~is V. MAX. 4.3.3.
**g** *mundi* ~*us* = the sun, (pl.) the stars.
▸ ille ego sum .. omnia qui uideo .. mundi ~us (*i.e. the sun*) OV. *Met.* 4.228; (flammae) quae mundi fecere ~los MAN. 1.133; (*cf.*) tot stellarum illos conlucentium ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 2.10.
**2** (usu. pl.) The eye (in respect of its visual function).
▸ recte ~is uteris PL. *Epid.* 5; nisi .. parum prospiciunt ~i, meae nutricem gnatae uideo TER. *Ph.* 735; quibus ~i parum clari sunt CATO *Agr.* 157.10; populi Roman auris hebetiores ~os autem esse acris CIC. *Planc.* 66; flumen .. incredibili lenitate, ita ut ~is in utram partem fluat iudicari non possit CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.1; spectant ~i te mille loquentem HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.19; nisi me frustrantur .. ~i LIV. 2.40.4; prosequor .. ~is abeuntia uela OV. *Ep.* 5.55; (cicadae) ~is .. hebetes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.94; uestigia .. uictoriae lustrare ~is TAC. *Hist.* 2.70; eum .. requirebam ~is GEL. 19.1.5;—(*sg.*) metiri .. ~o latus HOR. *S.* 1.2.103; deficiente ~o distinguere corpora parua GERM. *Arat.* 260; (*cf.*) Solis et Iustitiae testatus ~um APUL. *Met.* 3.7;—(*transf.*) inter eos (custodes) aures regiae et imperatoris ~i quidam homines uocabantur *Mun.* 26.
**b** (abl. often used pleon. for emphasis after verbs of seeing).
▸ neque noui neque ego hanc ~is uidi ante hunc diem PL. *Epid.* 576; opsecro, quid ego ~is aspicio meis? *Men.* 1001; hisce ~is egomet uidi, Sostrata TER. *Ad.* 329; nonne uobis haec .. cernere ~is uidemini, iudices? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 98; *Catil.* 3.18; auribus ista .. exempla Romana ciuitas accepit, illa uidit ~is V. MAX. 5.4.3; Sibyllam .. ego ipse ~is meis uidi PETR. 48.8; GEL. 5.14.4; (*cf.*) tum primum nostri Cacum uidere timentem .. ~i VERG. *A.* 8.223.
**c** (as the organ of aesthetic appreciation).
▸ nos quoque ~os eruditos habemus CIC. *Parad.* 38; quis .. ~is certauerit .. Vindicis artificum ueteres agnoscere ductus ..? STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.22; (*cf.*) qui grammatici ~is carmen istud legit SEN. *Ep.* 108.28.
**d** the use of the eyes; esp. in such phrs. as ~*os amittere* or *perdere*, to go blind; ~*os recipere*, to recover one's sight.
▸ quod sine ~is fieri posse uix uidetur, geometriae munus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.113; eripuere ~os aurae SIL. 9.501;—ut eum quoque ~um quo bene uideret amitteret CIC. *Div.* 1.48; CAES. *Civ.* 3.53.3; TAC. *Ann.* 2.9; ambos perdidit ille ~os et luscis inuidet JUV. 10.228;—pater recepit ~os CALP. *Decl.* 10.
**3** (usu. pl.) The operation of the eyes, sight.
▸ ~os .. delectare munditiis meretriciis PL. *Poen.* 191; TER. *Ph.* 85; supplicio pascere ~os CIC. *Ver.* 5.65; ut uitemus ~os hominum *Fam.* 9.2.2; nec post (Creusa) ~is est reddita nostris VERG. *A.* 2.740; adsueta ~is regio LIV. 5.54.3; ut .. urbem .. pulcherrimam subiectam ~is uidit 25.24.11; ~os tua cum uiolarit epistula nostros OV. *Ep.* 16.1; non deest forma, quae sollicitet ~os SEN. *Ep.* 88.7; uix credunt ~is STAT. *Theb.* 9.538; trepidas ne .. atria displiceant ~is .. amici JUV. 14.65;—(*in fig. phr.*) Antonium fortuna .. omnium ~is exposuerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.32.
**b** *ante* ~*os* (usu. with gen. of person or poss. adj.), before one's eyes, in full view of one (sim. *ob* or *praeter* ~*os*, *sub* ~*is*); also, facing one; (fig.) obvious.
▸ mater irata est patri .. quia scortum sibi ob ~os adduxerit in aedis PL. *Mer.* 924; miles .. putare adductum ante ~os aemulum TER. *Eu.* 623; ne hic .. ante ~os uestros trucidetur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 13; *Phil.* 8.20; VERG. *A.* 12.638; iam lucescebat omniaque sub ~is erant LIV. 4.28.1; ante ~os patris facere .. infanda 23.9.2; effigiem .. finxit apri praeterque ~os transcurrere regis iussit OV. *Met.* 14.359; grauis sub ipsius Caesaris ~is .. accepta clades VELL. 2.79.4; GEL. 10.15.20;—multum caeli post terga relictum, ante ~os plus est OV. *Met.* 2.188; STAT. *Ach.* 1.679;—(*fig.*) id quod ante ~os ex iis est quae dicta sunt CIC. *Leg.* 1.48.
**c** *legere ab* ~*o*, to read at sight.
▸ decem partes dicit, librum ab ~o legit (puer) PETR. 75.4.
**4** (pl.) Field of vision; esp. in prep. phrs. *in* ~*is*, in sight; *in* ~*os*, into sight; *ex* or *ab* ~*is*, out of sight.
▸ num te fugi .. num ~is concessi tuis? PL. *Epid.* 681; ipse ~is ereptus erat OV. *Met.* 7.776; effugit hic ~os rapida puer ocior aura STAT. *Theb.* 6.602;—templum in ~is cotidianoque aspectu populi Romani positum est CIC. *Ver.* 1.129; ea quae in ~is omnium geruntur *Att.* 4.3.1; LIV. 37.28.1; CURT. 9.4.11; TAC. *Hist.* 1.37; (*in fig. phr.*) aliena uitia in ~is habemus, a tergo nostra sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.8;—in ~os incurrentibus iis quos animo aequo uidere non possum CIC. *Att.* 12.21.5;—fugin hinc ab ~is? PL. *Aul.* 660; TER. *Ph.* 548; archipiratam ab ~is omnium remouisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.136; in tenuem ex ~is euanuit auram VERG. *A.* 4.278; LIV. 25.16.2; (*in fig. phr.*) uirtutem .. sublatam ex ~is quaerimus HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.32.
**5** (usu. pl.) The eye (w. ref. to its direction), glance or gaze, look, regard.
▸ seruom suos domitos habere oportet ~os et manus PL. *Mil.* 564; caue .. ~os a meis ~is .. demoueas tuos TER. *Ad.* 170; ~i omnium iudicum .. in Oppianicum coniciebantur CIC. *Clu.* 54; ab auro .. manus, ~os, animum cohibere *Man.* 66; omnium ~is mentibusque ad pugnam intentis CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.2; ~os .. tulere cuncti ad reginam Volsci VERG. *A.* 11.800; stetit .. Aeneas uoluens ~os 12.939; ut ~os .. attollerent aut .. amicos contra intuerentur LIV. 9.6.8; uirgo, adeo eximia forma ut quacumque incedebat conuerteret omnium ~os 26.50.1; arcanis ~os remouere profanos OV. *Met.* 7.256; auertit ~os PHAED. 4.12.6; sparsisse ~os (*i.e. glance this way and that*) PERS. 5.33; ~i .. ad sanctum rediere patrem STAT. *Theb.* 1.538; deiecti in terram ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.9; (*sg.*) quisquis ingentis ~o irretorto spectat aceruos HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.23;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uidebant adiectum esse ~um hereditati CIC. *Ver.* 2.37; si flectas ~os maiora ad crimina JUV. 13.144.
**b** (indicating a person's feelings or character).
▸ animi duritiam habere aut ~orum impudentiam CIC. *Dom.* 101; me spectas ~is, lasciue, proteruis OV. *Ep.* 16.77; unus supersum, quem solum aequis ~is uidere non poterit CURT. 8.2.9; V. FL. 4.1; aspicit puer gutum atrocibus ~is stomachabundus GEL. 17.8.6; (*sg.*) non istic obliquo ~o mea commoda quisquam limat HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.37.
**c** (w. ref. to the evil eye).
▸ nescio quis teneros ~us mihi fascinat agnos VERG. *Ecl.* 3.103; ~i .. uenena maligni GRAT. 406; matertera .. urentis ~os inhibere perita PERS. 2.34.
**6** (usu. pl.) A watchful or attentive eye or look; *sub* ~*is alicuius*, under someone's scrutiny.
▸ uitam suam pluribus quam uellet obseruari ~is arbitrabatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.3; quocumque domini praesentia et ~i frequenter accessere, in ea parte .. fructus exuberat COL. 3.21.4; si .. a custodia tui capitis ~os dimouerent PLIN. *Pan.* 67.5; quibus .. tenebris abscondita .. Veneris ineuitabiles ~os effugiam? APUL. *Met.* 6.5; (*sg.*) opera .. cultura constat, et ideo maiores fertilissimum in agro ~um domini esse dixerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.43;—spe libertatis excitati sub ~is domini suam probare operam studebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.57.4; APUL. *Apol.* 59.
**7** ~*i mentis*, ~*i animi*, etc., The mind's eye or its operations; (also without *mentis*).
▸ ~is animi intueri potuit .. Plato fabricam illam .. qua construi .. mundum facit CIC. *N.D.* 1.19; quae natura negabat uisibus humanis, ~is ea pectoris hausit OV. *Met.* 15.64; ~os mentis, qui possint cernere cuncta MAN. 4.195; rerum naturam .. uelut acrioribus mentis ~is intueri COL. 3.8.1; si .. ea .. iudex .. narrari credit, non exprimi et ~is mentis

ostendi QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.62; APUL. *Pl.* 1.6;—saepe etiam rem dicendo subiciet ~is CIC. *Orat.* 139; animorum motibus, quos augebat insita adhuc ~is exercituum Romanorum caedes TAC. *Ann.* 15.29; GEL. 10.3.7.

**b** *ante* (*ob*) ~*os*, *in* ~*is*, before the mental view or contemplation (said of past events, future possibilities, etc.).

▸ mors ob ~os saepe uersata est CIC. *Rab. Post.* 39; ante ~os ponere .. regum clarissimorum res gestas *Marc.* 5; *Phil.* 2.115; CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.8; singula .. quae per quosque agerentur totamque .. coniurationem ante ~os posuit LIV. 24.24.8; mors erat ante ~os OV. *Ep.* 11.55; remotis utilitatibus solum ante ~os honestum stetit SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.5; mihi uersantur ante ~os Vlixes ac Nestor TAC. *Dial.* 16.5; APUL. *Met.* 5.20;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) Pallas, Euander, in ipsis omnia sunt ~is VERG. *A.* 10.516; SEN. *Ep.* 49.1; omnia .. de quibus dicturi erimus .. habenda in ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.15.

**c** *esse in* ~*is alicui* or *alicuius*, to be constantly in someone's thoughts, i.e. dear to him; *aliquem in* ~*is ferre* (*gestare*), to keep a person ever in one's thoughts, i.e. look on him with affection.

▸ publicanis in ~is sumus CIC. *Att.* 6.2.5; te .. si in ~is sis multitudinis, tamen eius iudicio stare nolim *Tusc.* 2.63;—rex te .. in ~is .. gestare TER. *Eu.* 401; Trebellium .. oderat tum .. iam fert in ~is CIC. *Phil.* 6.11; Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.2; PETR. 75.5.

**8** Anything resembling an eye:

**a** an eye-like spot or marking, esp. in a peacock's tail.

▸ pantheris in candido breues macularum ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 8.62; in acervum (pauo) contrahit pinnarum quos spectari gaudet ~os 10.43; 13.96.

**b** (archit.) a knob at the centre of the spiral scroll (volute) adorning capitals.

▸ VITR. 3.5.6.

**c** a name for the AIZŌVM or houseleek, with concentric rings of leaves.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**9** (agr.)

**a** Any point on a twig or shoot from which a bud may develop.

▸ nullus relinquitur ~us in ipsa materia qui sequenti anno cum fructu germinet COL. 4.6.5; 4.9.2; ne .. tumentes gemmae (*sc. of vines*) laedantur et ~i adterantur 11.2.16; ~i .. in arborum surculis proprie uocantur, unde germinantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.154.

**b** (in budding) the incision made in the stock for the reception of a bud; also, the bud itself.

▸ inoculatio .. aperiendi in arbore ~um cortice exciso semenque includendi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.100;—nec modus inserere atque ~os imponere simplex VERG. *G.* 2.73.

**c** a knot or swelling on the root of a plant (esp. the cultivated reed).

▸ (*of reeds*) ~os harundinis pedes ternos alium ab alio serito CATO *Agr.* 6.3; 47; VAR. *R.* 1.24.4; harundo .. seritur radicibus, quas alii bulbos, alii ~os uocant COL. *Arb.* 29.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.144;—(*in other contexts*) stirpes praefractae angunt ~os sphongiarum .. nec patiuntur asparagum emittere COL. 11.3.45.

**ōdariārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ŌDARIVM + -ĀRIVS] A singing teacher.

▸ EPAPHRODITVS MAGISTER ~VS *CIL* 6.10133; C IVLIO COSCO ~O 6.10134.

**ōdarium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ᾠδάριον] A (little) song, ditty.

▸ ~ia saltare PETR. 53.11.

**odefaciō** ~ere *tr.* [*odeo (= *oleo*, cf. ODOR) + FACIŌ] Earlier form of OLEFACIŌ.

▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.179M.

**ōdēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ᾠδεῖον] The Odeon at Athens, a building used for musical competitions; (applied also to small theatres or halls for music and recitation elsewhere).

▸ Athenis .. exeuntibus e theatro sinistra parte ~um VITR. 5.9.1;—TRAIANVS .. CIVITATI GORTYNIORVM ~VM RVINA CONLAPSVM RESTITVIT *A. Epig.* 33.7; SUET. *Dom.* 5.

**ōdī** ~isse, ~ōsum *tr.* [cf. Arm. *ateam*, AS *atol*] FORMS: pf. also *odiui* ANT. in CIC. *Phil.* 13.42; *osus sum* (with dep. force) PL. *Am.* 900, GRACCH. *orat.* 50, SEN. *Suas.* 1.5, GEL. 4.8.3. Fut. pple. *osurus* CIC. *Amic.* 59, GEL. 1.3.30. Subj. ~*iat* (from pres. stem *~*io*) *CIL* 1.2541,l.6. (pf. with pres. force) To have an aversion to, hate, or dislike (persons or things).

▸ ~i ego aurum: multa multis saepe suasit perperam PL. *Capt.* 328; ut ego uxorem, mea uoluptas, ubi te aspicio, ~i male! *Men.* 189; uno animo omnes socrus ~erunt nurus TER. *Hec.* 201; hunc si acerbe et penitus ~erat CIC. *Clu.* 171; quis .. est qui Tarquinium Superbum .. non ~erit? *Amic.* 28; libertati studere et condicionem seruitutis ~isse CAES. *Gal.* 3.10.3; ~it (*i.e. is impatient of*) .. moras hastamque coruscat VERG. *A.* 12.431; Persicos ~i, puer, apparatus HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.1; PROP. 3.8.27; hunc iuuenem tamquam furiam .. huius belli ~i LIV. 21.10.11; scelus est ~isse parentem OV. *Met.* 10.314; erant .. qui hunc felicissimum statum ~issent VELL. 2.91.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.137; campum .. ~ere uolucres spirantem tabo STAT. *Theb.* 12.566; JUV. 6.183;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) aquas ~ere cupressi, iuglandes PLIN. *Nat.* 16.76; oleum ~ere (*cucumbers*) mire nec minus aquas diligunt 19.65; MART. 8.50(51).3; (*cf.*) gramina cultus ager, frigus minus ~it hirundo .. quam loca Naso OV. *Pont.* 4.14.13;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) neque studere neque ~isse .. decet SAL. *Cat.* 51.13; furialiter ~it et parat insidias OV. *Fast.* 3.637.

**b** (with inf.) to be disinclined or reluctant (to), hate (to); (also with acc. and inf.).

▸ inimicos semper osa sum optuerier PL. *Am.* 900; *Capt.* 66; seruire .. peius ~ero malis omnibus aliis BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.6; laetus in praesens animus quod ultra est ~erit curare HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.26; *Ep.* 1.16.52; RUT. LUP. 2.5;—(balsamum) ferro laedi uitalia ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 12.115.

**ōdibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ŌDĪ + -BILIS] That deserves to be hated, odious.

▸ gnati mater pessimi, ~is, natura impos ACC. *poet.* 9.

**ōdinolytēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] 'That which relieves the pains of childbirth' (ep. of the sucking fish).

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.6.

**odiōsē** *adv.* [ODIŌSVS + -Ē] Distastefully, repugnantly; (in milder sense) so as to be a nuisance, tiresomely or sim.

▸ uiuis inuidiose .. loqueris ~ *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; CIC. *Brut.* 284;—cape hoc tibi aurum .. —non equidem accipiam .. —cape uero, ~ facis PL. *Bac.* 1062; Aeschinus ~ cessat: prandium corrumpitur TER. *Ad.* 588; cum .. nimis ~ blatiret GEL. 4.1.4.

**odiossicus** ~a, ~um *a.* comic var. of next coined to make a jingle with *Molossicus*.

▸ parasiti uenatici sumus, quan lo res redierunt, Molossici ~ique PL. *Capt.* 87.

**odiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ODIVM + -ŌSVS] ORTHOG.: *odiossus* PL. *Trin.* 37.

**1** Exciting dislike or aversion, distasteful, disagreeable, offensive.

▸ (*of things*) militis (dona) ~a ingrataque habita PL. *Truc.* 705; ~a haec est aetas adulescentulis TER. *Hec.* 619; omnis adrogantia ~a est CIC. *Div. Caec.* 36; ~as suspiciones *Att.* 1.17.1; palaestrici motus sunt saepe ~iores *Off.* 1.130; V. MAX. 2.9.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.137; uti quam honestissime negotium istud ~issimum transigatur AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.62(41N); ~um .. amorem APUL. *Met.* 8.7; (*as complement of inf. or cl.*) ~um est mortem amplexari PL. *Bac.* 1152; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 47; ~um est .. cum .. dicitur .. *Off.* 1.139;—(*of persons*) custos ~e puellae OV. *Ars* 2.635; si bello animost (*sc. a girl*) et non ~a LUCR. 4.1190.

**2** (in milder sense) Causing impatience, tiresome, boring, annoying, etc.

▸ (*of persons*) hospes nullus tam in amici hospitium deuorti potest quin, ubi triduom continuom fuerit, iam ~us siet PL. *Mil.* 742; non ibis nunc, uicissim nisi scio.—~u's *Per.* 237; *Truc.* 912; TER. *Ph.* 937; orator .. ~us in dicendo ac loquax CIC. *Mur.* 30; ~us emptor aliud de alio non desinit quaerere APUL. *Met.* 8.24;—(*of things*) ~ast oratio, quom rem agas longinquom loqui PL. *Mer.* 608; inepta atque ~a eius amatiost *Rud.* 1204; nihil ~ius, nihil molestius CIC. *Att.* 6.3.2; sis licet usque malus (libellus), non ~us eris MART. 2.1.8; archetypis uetuli nihil est ~ius Aucti 8.6.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.36.

**odium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. ŌDĪ]

**1** A feeling of aversion, hatred, dislike, antipathy.

▸ ubi ~ium occeperit, illam extrudet PL. *Cist.* 529; cum sanguine inimici explesset ~ium CIC. *Mil.* 63; sine ~io et sine inuidia iudicabunt *Marc.* 29; mea commoda .. non (quisquam) ~io obscuro .. uenenat HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.38; Quinctius .. priuato etiam ~io inuisus atque infestus Romanis LIV. 26.39.15; inexorabile durus exerces ~ium OV. *Met.* 5.245; nullum est ~ium perniciosius quam e beneficii uiolati pudore SEN. *Ep.* 81.32; Laius .. immortale ~ium spirans STAT. *Theb.* 4.609; ~ii potionem contra se nemo dat homini [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.2.

**b** (with subjective gen.).

▸ nomen imperi in commune ~ium orbis terrae uocabatur CIC. *Agr.* 1.2; CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.2; infesti apposuit ~ium crudele parentis *Ciris* 532; uetere Tusculanorum ~io inermes oppressi dederunt poenas LIV. 4.10.5; ualidum ad exitia Macronis ~ium TAC. *Ann.* 6.29.

**c** (with objective gen. or equivalent possessive adj.).

▸ neque neglegentia tua neque ~io id fecit tuo TER. *Ph.* 1016; ~ium mulierum (*i.e. misogyny*) CIC. *Tusc.* 4.25; corpus euirastis Veneris nimio ~io CATUL. 63.17; ~io suarum rerum mutari omnia student SAL. *Cat.* 37.3; ~io .. tyrannidis exul sponte erat OV. *Met.* 15.61; flagrant ~io tua pectora nostro *Tr.* 4.9.7; CURT. 8.12.3; ~ium .. futuri LUC. 8.165; TAC. *Hist.* 2.8.

**d** (with *in* + acc., and other preps.).

▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ium fuisse illius in hunc acerbissimum CIC. *Mil.* 52; Appius .. ~ium in se aliorum suo in eos metiens ~io LIV. 3.54.3; VELL. 1.1.2; TAC. *Ann.* 15.64; GEL. 10.3.13;—(*w.* aduersus) quantum .. ~ii aduersus hostes libertatis .. antiqui haberent V. MAX. 6.3.1C; SUET. *Tib.* 50.1;—(*w.* erga) ~ium paternum erga Romanos NEP. *Han.* 1.3;—(*w.* cum) quod .. tibi cum Antonio priuatim ~ium? BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.4; OV. *Met.* 7.297;—(*w.* inter) solito inter accolas ~io infensa Iudaeis Arabum manus TAC. *Hist.* 5.1.

**e** (pred. dat.).

▸ omnibus ire dormitum ~io est PL. *Mos.* 705; TER. *Hec.* 343; iste ceteris Siculis ~io est, ab his solis amatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.15; HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.11; inpatiens animus .. respuit atque ~io uerba monentis habet OV. *Rem.* 124; V. MAX. 5.1.ext.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.24.

**f** (transf., of inanim. things).

▸ quidam (amnes) .. ~io maris ipsa subeunt uada PLIN. *Nat.* 2.225; ~ium is (*sc. radishes*) cum uite maximum 19.87.

**2** (pl.) Particular manifestations of hatred, hatred felt by or towards several people, etc.

▸ Q. Metellus .. omnia priuata ~ia deposuit CIC. *Red. Sen.* 25; quasi non .. imperatoribus .. res aduersae ~ia concilient CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.3; ulterius ne tende ~iis VERG. *A.* 12.938; Galli .. uerterunt retro in Hannibalem ab Romanis ~ia LIV. 22.1.2; duobus acerrimis ~iis latera sua cingere V. MAX. 3.7.5; aequa notauit hinc atque hinc ~ia STAT. *Theb.* 12.759; acerrima proximorum ~ia sunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.70; *Ann.* 15.49;—(*personified*) ~ia aegra sine armis errabant Iraeque inopes V. FL. 5.145.

**3** The fact or condition of being hated or disliked, odium, unpopularity; esp. in sense 3b.

▸ hoc fructi pro labore ab eis fero, ~ium TER. *Ad.* 871; reliqui crudelitate ~ium effugere non potuerunt CAES. *Att.* 9.7C.1; ne .. ~ium .. libellis sedulus importes opera uehemente minister HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.4; CURT. 10.7.5; refert, inuidia reus an ~io an contemptu laboret QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.14; (femina) quae a nimiae pulchritudinis periculo et a summae deformitatis ~io uacat GEL. 5.11.11.

**b** *in* ~*io esse*, *in* ~*ium habere*, to be hated or disliked; *in* ~*ium uenire*, etc., to incur odium.

▸ difficile est dictu .. quanto in ~io simus CIC. *Man.* 65; summo illum in ~io fuisse Caesari *Att.* 11.9.2; *B. Alex.* 59.1;—uideo Messalam nostrum consulem .. ~i nihil habet CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.9.3; propter morum differentiam ~ium habet PETR. 84.1;—nomen huic populo in ~ium uenisse regium CIC. *Rep.* 1.62; ut .. in maximum ~ium Graeciae Lacedaemonii peruenerint NEP. *Lys.* 1.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.30.

**4** (meton.) An object of hatred or aversion.

▸ quom dicta in me ingerebas, ~ium, non uxor, eram PL. *As.* 927; eccum ~ium progreditur meum *Truc.* 320; TER. *An.* 941; L. Antonius, insigne ~ium omnium hominum CIC. *Phil.* 14.8; SEN. *Oed.* 876; Asiaticus Polyclitos Patrobios et uetera ~iorum nomina aequabat TAC. *Hist.* 2.95.

**5** (in weaker sense) A feeling of weariness (with a person or thing), boredom, impatience, or sim.

▸ actor mihi cor ~io sauciat PL. *Bac.* 213; si placuimus neque ~io fuimus .. plausum date *Capt.* 1035; enicas iam me ~io, quisquis es *Rud.* 944; si pauca primum et quae ~ium non adferant coeperimus ediscere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.41;—(*w. obj. gen.*) bene si facere incepit, eius rei nimi' cito ~ium percipit PL. *Truc.* 467; TER. *Eu.* 972;—(*pred. dat.*) pessuma, mane.—optume, ~io es PL. *Truc.* 121.

**b** a manifestation of such a feeling, importunate behaviour or sim.

▸ iam hic me abegerit suo ~io PL. *As.* 446; tundendo atque ~io denique effecit senex TER. *Hec.* 123; cum horas tres fere dixisset, ~io et strepitu coactus est .. perorare CIC. *Att.* 4.2.4; durus homo atque ~io qui posset uincere Regem HOR. *S.* 1.7.6.

**odontītis** *f.* [Gk] A plant said to cure toothache, perh. an eyebright or related species.

▸ ~is .. habet .. florem purpureum, pusillum. nascitur in pratis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.108.

**odor** ~ōris *m.* Also (in early Latin) **odōs**. [**odeo* (see OLEŌ) + -OR; cf. Gk ὄζω, ὀσμή, Arm. *hot*] FORMS: ~*os* PL. *Capt.* 815, *Ps.* 841.

**1** A smell, odour.

▸ omnium unguentum ~or prae tuo nautea est PL. *Cur.* 99; ~ore nasum sentiat, si intus sit *Mil.* 1256; ~or .. taeterrimus oris CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; per auras mellis apes .. ducuntur ~ore LUCR. 4.679; ubi ~or caeni grauis VERG. *G.* 4.49; liquidum ambrosiae diffundit ~orem 4.415; tum uiolaria et myrtus .. spargent oliuetis ~orem HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.7; amarus ~or PROP. 2.33.30; tabe ac pestifero ~ore corporum LIV. 25.26.11; OV. *Ars* 3.277; amphoram .. ~orem quae iucundum late spargeret PHAED. 3.1.3; feta (tigris) .. ~ore (subolem) uestigans PLIN. *Nat.* 8.66; folia trita ~orem cucumeris reddunt 22.51; JUV. 5.150;—(*in fig. phr.*) accusatores .. qui eius modi hominum furta ~ore aut aliquo leuiter presso uestigio persequebantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.53.

**b** (fig.) a whiff, hint, suggestion.

▸ qui quodam ~ore suspicionis Staienum corruptum esse sensisset CIC. *Clu.* 73; est non nullus ~or dictaturae, sermo quidem multus *Att.* 4.18.3(16.11).

**2** (pregn.)

**a** A pleasant smell, fragrance, aroma.

▸ caltha .. uincet ~ore rosas OV. *Pont.* 2.4.28; (natura) flores .. ~oresque in diem gignit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.2; admiscere spicae nardi quod satis uidebitur ad ~orem faciundum LARG. 59;—(*fig.*) ~or urbanitatis et mollitudo humanitatis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.161; ex illo metu mortis et tenebris quasi luce libertatis et ~ore aliquo legum recreatus *Ver.* 5.160.

**b** a strong or unpleasant smell.

▸ sues, quarum ~ore praeterire nemo pistrinum potest PL. *Capt.* 808; quom ~or aut pabuli egestas locum mutare subegerat SAL. *Jug.* 44.4;—(*meton.*) uoluitur ater ~or (*i.e. smoke*) tectis VERG. *A.* 12.591.

**3** (concr.) A substance that produces a pleasant smell, a perfume, aromatic spice, or sim. (esp. pl.).

▸ sternite lectos, incendite ~ores PL. *Men.* 353; CIC. *Tusc.* 3.43; fragrantem Assyrio .. ~ore domum CATUL. 68.144;

croceos .. Tmolus ~ores, India mittit ebur VERG. *G.* 1.56; puer .. perfusus liquidis .. ~oribus HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.2; uendentem tus et ~ores *Ep.* 2.1.269; TIB. 1.3.7; diuino corpus ~ore unxit OV. *Met.* 14.605; Arabia .. cinnami et turis aliorumque ~orum .. ferax MELA 3.79; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.104; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.7.

**odōrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ODŌRŌ + -MENTVM] An aromatic spice or sim.
▸ ~a, quibus condire uina consueuerit COL. 11.2.71; pretiosiora ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.29; 21.35; *CIL* 11.1088.

**odōrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ODOR + -ĀRIVS] Of or used for perfuming.
▸ ei (*sc.* murrae) .. quam ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.70.

**odōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ODŌROR + -TIŌ] The faculty of smelling.
▸ qualis est haec aurium (delectatio), tales sunt oculorum .. et ~onum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.20.

**odōrātus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ODOR + -ĀTVS[2]] Having a smell, esp. of a specified kind.
▸ labra doliorum circumlinas, ut bene ~a sint CATO *Agr.* 107.1; nec male ~i sit tristis anhelitus oris OV. *Ars* 1.521; radicis neque amarae neque ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 12.46.
**b** (pregn.) sweet-smelling, fragrant.
▸ schoenum et calamum .. in dolium infundito, ut ~um siet CATO *Agr.* 105.2; ~um lauri nemus VERG. *A.* 6.658; ~am .. cedrum 7.13; cultor ~ae .. Arabs segetis [TIB.] 3.8.18; nectare ~o sparsit corpus OV. *Met.* 4.250; plena .. ~i .. pocula Bacchi *Fast.* 3.301; adiectis .. aliquibus aromatis .. ut sit ~ior uini curatio COL. 12.25.4; Iudaea (resina) .. terebinthina quoque ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 14.122; non .. talis (rosa) ~issima 21.17; calami ~i, quo unguentarii utuntur LARG. 269; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.211; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.29); odora laurus, cupressorum ~ius lignum APUL. *Mun.* 36;—(*of places where fragrant flowers or spices grow*) ~i .. rosaria Paesti PROP. 4.5.61; ~is descendens Liber ab Indis SIL. 17.647.

**odōrātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ODŌROR + -TVS[3]] The action or sense of smelling.
▸ num quid aliquo sensu perceptum sit, aspectu .. ~u gustatu *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; CIC. *Luc.* 20; (pomorum) iucundus non gustatus solum sed ~us *N.D.* 2.158; (insecta) habent .. oculos .., aliqua et ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.10; GEL 6(7).6.1.

**odōrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ODOR + -FER]
**1** Sweet-smelling, fragrant.
▸ ~eram panaceam VERG. *A.* 12.419; ~eris aspergit floribus aras SIL. 16.309.
**2** Producing or containing spices or perfumes; (esp. of places or peoples).
▸ desit ~eris ordo mihi lancibus (*i.e. perfumes to be thrown on the pyre*) PROP. 2.13.23;—gentis ~erae (*i.e. the Persians*) OV. *Met.* 4.209; ~eram illam ac diuitem terram PLIN. *Nat.* 5.65; in ~eris siluis 12.81; ~eris Arabum .. in aruis STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.104; ~eros .. Sabaeos 2.6.86.

**odōrisequus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ODOR + SEQVOR + -VS] Following the scent.
▸ ~os .. canes? ANDR. *trag.* (Maur. 1938).

**odōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ODOR + -Ō[1]] To make fragrant, perfume; (esp. the hair or person).
▸ ~ant aera fumis OV. *Met.* 15.734; xystus uiolis ~atus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.17;—rapta .. ~ato carbasa lina duci PROP. 4.3.64; rosa canos ~ati capillos .. potamus HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.15; ~atos .. capillos OV. *Med.* 19; *Fast.* 2.309.

**odōror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [ODOR + -Ō[1]]
**1** To catch the odour of, smell.
▸ castoreo .. graui mulier sopita recumbit .. tempore eo si .. ~atast quo menstrua soluit LUCR. 6.796; sagax .. cura abditum fugae eius (*i.e. of a man who wore perfume*) cubile ~ata est V. MAX. 6.8.5; si (canes) .. aduenientem sagaciter ~antur COL. 7.12.7; tabem .. cruentae caedis ~ati Pholoen liquere leones LUC. 7.827; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.164;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~or, polypus an grauis hirsutis cubet hircus in alis HOR. *Epod.* 12.4;—(*absol.*) aquilae clarius cernunt, uultures sagacius ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.191; APUL. *Apol.* 57.
**b** to inhale the odour of, sniff at.
▸ ~are hanc quam ego habeo pallam PL. *Men.* 166; proiectum ~aris cibum HOR. *Epod.* 6.10; (*sup.*) deficientibus (ocimum) ex aceto ~atu salutare est PLIN. *Nat.* 20.121; (*absol.*) ibo ~ans quasi canis uenaticus PL. *Mil.* 268;—(*in fig. phr.*) ita ~abantur omnia et peruestigabant ut, ubi quidque esset, aliqua ratione inuenirent CIC. *Ver.* 4.31.
**2** (fig.)
**a** To get wind of, scent out (a piece of information, prospect, etc.).
▸ his hominibus .. quos ~ari hunc xuiratum suspicamini CIC. *Agr.* 2.65; hi uoluptates omnis uestigant atque ~antur *Red. Sen.* 15; si quid forte (habes) .. de re publica (soles enim tu haec festiue ~ari), scribas ad me *Att.* 4.14.2; 12.22.3; ~are .. Antoni διάθεσιν 14.3.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut ~er, quam sagacissime possim, quid sentiant *de Orat.* 2.186; *Att.* 14.22.1.
**b** to take a mere sniff at (a subject), acquire a smattering of.
▸ si quis ~atus philosophiam uideretur .. in caelum laudibus ferebatur TAC. *Dial.* 19.3.

**odōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ODOR + -VS]
**1** Having a smell, spec.:
**a** sweet-smelling, fragrant.
▸ illius (*sc.* Myrrhae) lacrimis, quas arbore fundit ~a unguimur OV. *Ars* 1.287; ~o .. thymo SEN. *Oed.* 496; ~ae gratia Florae MART. 6.80.5; ~o uulnere pinus scinditur STAT. *Theb.* 6.104; unguine ~o APUL. *Fl.* 19.
**b** strong-smelling, pungent.
▸ ~i sulpuris aura STAT. *Theb.* 4.417.
**2** Of or connected with the faculty of smelling.
▸ equites et ~a canum uis VERG. *A.* 4.132.

**odōs** early form of ODOR.

**Odrysae** ~ārum *m. pl.* Also **Odrusae**. A people of the Thracian interior.
▸ LIV. 39.53.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.40; TAC. *Ann.* 3.38.

**Odrysiī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* = ODRYSAE.
▸ OV. *Pont.* 1.8.15.

**Odrysius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Odrysae, (poet.) Thracian.
▸ ~i fata .. ducis (*i.e. of Rhesus*) OV. *Ars* 2.130; rex ~us (*i.e. Tereus*) *Met.* 6.490; SEN. *Thy.* 273; quicumque ~as bibunt pruinas MART. 10.7.2; ~o .. carmine (*i.e. of Orpheus*) V. FL. 5.439; ~us uates (*i.e. Orpheus*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.203; ~us Boreas SIL. 7.570.

**Odyssēa, -īa** ~ae *f.* Also **Odiss-**. The Odyssey of Homer; also, a translation of it by Livius Andronicus.
▸ ~ian .. Homeri ruminari VAR. *Men.* 60; VITR. 7.pr.8; OV. *Tr.* 2.375; prior scripta esset Ilias an ~ia SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.2;—~ia Latina est sic tamquam opus aliquod Daedali CIC. *Brut.* 71; Liuius in ~ia FEST. p.162M; GEL. 6(7).7.12.

**Oeagrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Oeagrus or his descendants (in quots., Orpheus).
▸ caput (*sc. of Orpheus*) .. portans ~us Hebrus VERG. *G.* 4.524; ~us Haemus (*i.e. where Orpheus was torn in pieces*) OV. *Met.* 2.219; ~us Orpheus MAN. 5.326; STAT. *Theb.* 5.343; ~os .. neruos (*i.e. of Orpheus' lyre*) SIL. 5.463.

**Oeagrus** ~ī *m.* A Thracian king, father of Orpheus.
▸ PROP. 2.30.35; OV. *Ib.* 480; V. FL. 4.348.

**Oeax** ~acis *m.* A son of Nauplius and brother of Palamedes.
▸ PAC. *trag.* 138.

**Oeaxis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of or belonging to the Cretan town of Oaxus.
▸ tellurem ~ida (Oaxida *codd.*) VAR. AT. *poet.* 3.2.

**Oebalidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Oebalus.
▸ puer ~es (*i.e. Hyacinthus*) OV. *Ib.* 586; V. FL. 4.294; ~ae gemini (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.438.

**Oebalis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of or descended from Oebalus; (poet.) Spartan.
▸ ~i nympha (*i.e. Helen*) OV. *Ep.* 15.128;—purpura .. ~is STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.151.

**Oebalius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or descended from Oebalus.
▸ ~a paelice (*i.e. Helen*) OV. *Rem.* 458; Pollux .. ~a .. caput eripit arte V. FL. 4.272; ~us .. puer (*i.e. Hyacinthus*) MART. 11.43.8; ~o .. magistro (*i.e. Pollux*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.822; (*cf.*) ~o .. uulnere (*i.e. inflicted on Hyacinthus*) OV. *Met.* 13.396.
**b** (used poet. for Spartan, Laconian).
▸ longum enumerare Pheraeos ~osque duces STAT. *Theb.* 2.164; ~o saturatam murice pallam 9.690; *Ach.* 1.20;—(*w. ref. to Tarentum, founded by the Spartan Phalanthus*) sub ~ae .. turribus arcis, qua .. umectat .. culta Galaesus VERG. *G.* 4.125; SIL. 12.451;—(*w. ref. to the Sabines, reputedly a Spartan colony*) ~i .. arma Tati OV. *Fast.* 1.260.

**Oebalus** ~ī *m.* A Spartan king, father of Tyndareus and (in some accounts) Hyacinthus.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 78.1; 271.1.

**Oechalia** ~ae *f.* The name of several towns in Greece; one or other of these was reputed to have been sacked by Hercules.
▸ (*in Euboea*) MELA 2.108;—(*in Messenia*) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.15;—(*mythol.*) VERG. *A.* 8.291; OV. *Ep.* 9.1; SEN. *Her. O.* 127; HYG. *Fab.* 35.

**Oechalis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A woman of Oechalia.
▸ OV. *Met.* 9.331.

**Oeclīdēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Oecleus, i.e. Amphiaraus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 8.317; STAT. *Theb.* 3.470; 6.518.

**oeconomia** ~ae *f.* [Gk οἰκονομία] The arrangement of material by an author.
▸ ~a .. in iis (*i.e. older dramas*) diligentior quam in plerisque nouorum erit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.9; 3.3.9.

**oeconomicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk οἰκονομικός]
**1** Relating to household management; (m. as noun, as title of a work by Xenophon).
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 59; COL. 11.1.5; GEL. 15.5.8.
**2** Relating to the orderly arrangement of material by an author.
▸ ~a totius causae dispositio QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.11.

**oecos** ~ī *m.* [Gk οἶκος] A large apartment in a house, hall or sim.
▸ ~i corinthii .. uti supra tricliniorum symmetriae scriptae sunt, ita habeant rationem, sed .. spatiosiores constituantur VITR. 6.3.8; ~us, ubi conuiuia uirilia solent esse 6.7.5; *CIL* 6.14959.

**oecūmenē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk οἰκουμένη] The inhabited part of the known world (corresponding roughly to Europe, Asia, and North Africa).
▸ AGEN. *agrim.* p.22.

**Oedipodēs** ~ae *m.* = OEDIPVS.
▸ SEN. *Her. F.* 496; *Oed.* 943; STAT. *Theb.* 1.17; 7.513.

**Oedipodionidēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Oedipus, i.e. Eteocles or Polynices.
▸ STAT. *Theb.* 1.313; 4.491; 7.216.

**Oedipodīonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or descended from Oedipus.
▸ ~ae .. Thebae OV. *Met.* 15.429; LUC. 8.407; ~ae domus alitis (*i.e. of the Sphinx*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.505; ~i .. fratres (*i.e. Eteocles and Polynices*) 10.801.

**Oedipūs** ~odis or ~odos *m.* Also **~us ~ī**. A king of Thebes, who unwittingly killed his father Laïus, solved the riddle of the Sphinx, and married his mother Iocasta.
▸ (*third decl.*) CIC. *Fin.* 5.3; ~odis (cineres) caede patris, nuptiis matris contaminati V. MAX. 5.3.ext.3; HYG. *Fab.* 67.6; ~odem excaecatum SUET. *Nero* 21.3; (*pl., as a type of blindness*) si non uis .. spectet conuiua ministros, Phineas inuites, Afer, et ~odas MART. 9.25.10;—(*second decl.*) orationi ~o opust coniectore, qui Sphingi interpres fuit PL. *Poen.* 443; Laium .. ~um procreaturum CIC. *Fat.* 30; Polynices et Eteocles (filii) ~i HYG. *Fab.* 76.
**b** (in the title of several tragedies, esp. by Sophocles).
▸ (*by Sophocles*) senex (Sophocles) dicitur .. ~um Coloneum recitasse iudicibus CIC. *Sen.* 22; V. MAX. 8.7.ext.12;—(*by Julius Caesar*) SUET. *Jul.* 56.7.

**oenanthē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk οἰνάνθη]
**1** The inflorescence or undeveloped fruit cluster of the wild vine.
▸ ~e .. est .. uitis labruscae uua; colligitur cum floret PLIN. *Nat.* 12.132; 15.29.
**b** a plant having the scent of forming grapes, perh. the dropwort, *Filipendula hexapetala*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.65; 21.167.
**2** A migratory bird of doubtful identity.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.87.

**oenanthinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk οἰνάνθινος] Made from the flower of the wild vine.
▸ (unguentum) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.5; fit e labrusca .. quod uocatur (uinum) ~um 14.98; (oleum) ~um 15.29.

**Oenēis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* The daughter of Oeneus, i.e. Deianira.
▸ SEN. *Her. O.* 583.

**Oenēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Oeneus.
▸ ~us heros (*i.e. Tydeus*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.661.

**Oeneūs**[1] ~ei or ~eos *m.* A king of Calydon, the father of Meleager, Tydeus, Deianira, etc.
▸ ~ei partu edita (*i.e. Deianira*) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20; ~ea .. latices libasse Mineruae OV. *Met.* 8.273; munera .. ~eos STAT. *Theb.* 2.588; Althaeam .. uxorem ~ei HYG. *Fab.* 129.

**Oenēus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Oenius**. Of, belonging to, or associated with Oeneus.
▸ (Latois) ~os ultorem spreta per agros misit aprum OV. *Met.* 8.281; ~ae uindex .. Dianae (*i.e. the Calydonian boar*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.469; Calydona .. ~asque domos SIL. 15.308;—(*poet.*) ~ae (*i.e. founded by Oeneus' grandson Diomedes*) .. domus Aetolaque Tyde 3.367.

**Oenidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Oeneus.
▸ (*Meleager*) arsit et ~es in .. Atalanta OV. *Ep.* 4.99; *Met.* 8.414; V. FL. 3.690;—(*Tydeus*) STAT. *Theb.* 3.392;—(*Diomedes*) OV. *Fast.* 4.76; *Ilias* 466.

**oenigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*oenus* (old form of VNVS) + -GENVS] Begotten as an only child.
▸ ~os unigenitos PAUL. *Fest.* p.195M.

**Oenius** var. of OENĒVS[2].

?**oenobrechēs** [ad. Gk ὀνοβρυχίς] A leguminous plant, app. sainfoin.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.155 (*codd.* onobreches, *etc.*).

**Oenomaus** ~ī *m.* A king of Pisa, the father-in-law of Pelops.
▸ ENN. *scen.* 358; STAT. *Theb.* 1.275; HYG. *Fab.* 84.1;—(*as the title of a play by Accius*) CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.7.

**oenomeli** ~itos *neut.* [Gk οἰνόμελι] A drink made of wine and honey.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9.

**Oenōnē** ~ēs *f.*
**1** A nymph loved but later deserted by Paris.
▸ OV. *Ep.* 5.3; SUET. *Dom.* 10.4.
**2** An old name of Aegina.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.57.

**oenophorum** ~ī *neut.* Also **oenoforum**. [Gk οἰνοφόρον] A large wine vessel.
▸ uertitur ~i fundus LUCIL. 139; Tiburte uia .. sequuntur te

pueri lasanum portantes ~umque HOR. *S.* 1.6.109; MART. 6.89.6; illa .. rubicundula, totum ~um sitiens JUV. 6.426; APUL. *Met.* 8.11.

**Oenopia** ~ae *f.* An old name of Aegina.
▸ OV. *Met.* 7.472.

**Oenopiōn** ~ōnis *m.* A king of Chios, the father of Merope.
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 677(425); GERM. *Arat.* 652.

**Oenopius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Oenopia, i.e. Aeginetan.
▸ ~is .. muris OV. *Met.* 7.490.

**oenopōlēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk *οἰνοπώλης*] A wine merchant.
▸ DEO LIBERO .. ~AE CVM MERARIS OMNIBVS *CIL* 8.24520.

**oenopōlium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk *οἰνοπώλιον*] A wine shop.
▸ quom .. uinum ex ~io (petimus) PL. *As.* 200.

**Oenōtrī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people inhabiting southern Italy in early times; (poet. = the Italians in general).
▸ argumentum possessae ab ~is Italiae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.85;—(*poet.*) cur Sarrana dicent ~i numina templo SIL. 8.46.

**Oenōtrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Oenotri (in quots., poet. = Italian).
▸ Italae gentes omnisque ~a tellus VERG. *A.* 7.85; patitur .. ~a iura Carthago SIL. 1.2; bella ~a 2.57.

**Oenōtrus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Oenotri; (also poet. = Italian).
▸ Hesperiam .. ~i coluere uiri VERG. *A.* 1.532;—~is .. terris SIL. 9.473; ~is .. finibus 13.51.

**oenus** archaic form of ŪNVS.

**oesopum** see OESYPVM.

**oestrus, ~os** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk *οἶστρον*] FORMS: ~*um* (neut.) in PAUL. *Fest.* p.195M.

**1** A gadfly; (app. also applied to a large kind of bee, cf. COL. 9.14.4).
▸ VERG. *G.* 3.148; hunc quem Graeci ~on uocant pecora peragentem .. asilum nostri uocabant SEN. *Ep.* 58.2;—nascuntur .. in extremis fauis apes grandiores, quae ceteras fugant. ~us uocatur hoc malum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.47.

**2** A wild desire, passion, frenzy.
▸ (Scylla) horribili .. impellitur ~o, ut patris .. crinem de uertice caesum .. mitteret hosti *Ciris* 184; thyades, ~o membra remissae SEN. *Oed.* 442; docto pectora concitatus ~o (*sc. a poet*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.3; JUV. 4.123.

**oesypum** ~ī *neut.* Also **oesopum**. [Gk *οἴσυπος*] The grease obtained from unwashed wool (used in medicine, as a cosmetic, etc.).
▸ CELS. 6.18.7.A; ~um hircorum barbis genibusque uillosis inhaerens PLIN. *Nat.* 12.74; sebo et ~o ad podagras uti 28.137; LARG. 270;—(*pl.*) ~a quid redolent ..? OV. *Ars* 3.213; *Rem.* 354.

**Oeta** ~ae *f.* Also **Oetē** ~ēs. A mountain separating southern Thessaly from central Greece. Hercules burnt himself alive on its summit.
▸ Herculem .. in ~a magnitudine dolorum eiulantem CIC. *Tusc.* 2.19; OV. *Ep.* 9.147; SEN. *Her. O.* 862; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.28. **β** inpleuit (Hercules) .. suis .. uocibus ~en OV. *Met.* 9.165; SEN. *Her. F.* 981; LUC. 3.178;—(*traditionally associated with the rising of the evening star*) procedit Vesper ab ~a *Culex* 203; VERG. *Ecl.* 8.30.

**Oetaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mount Oeta; (m. as noun) a name for Hercules.
▸ monte ~o ACC. *trag.* 670; ~is .. Thermopylis CATUL. 68.54; rex .. ~us (*i.e. Ceyx*) OV. *Met.* 11.383; calcatum Graio Herculi solum saltus ~us MELA 2.36; LUC. 7.807; STAT. *Theb.* 11.235;—OV. *Fast.* 6.519; *Ib.* 345.

**oetor** archaic form of ŪTOR.

**oetum** ~ī *neut.* A plant with an edible root, perh. = Gk *οὔιτον* or *οὔιγγον* (Egyptian arum, *Colocasia antiquorum*), but if so, badly described.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.88.

**ofella** ~ae *f.* [OFFA + -ELLA] A small piece of meat, cutlet.
▸ salsura pernarum et ~ae Puteolanae CATO *Agr.* 162.1; quae non egeant ferro structoris ~ae MART. 10.48.15; 14.221.1; JUV. 11.144.

**offa** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A lump of food, esp. a cake made from flour, etc.; also, a lump or pellet of some other substance.
▸ aufer illam ~am porcinam PL. *Mil.* 760; cum igitur ~a cecidit ex ore pulli CIC. *Div.* 2.72; cui (*i.e. to Cerberus*) uates .. melle soporatam et medicatis frugibus ~am obicit VERG. *A.* 6.420; librales .. ~as praesulsae adipis COL. 6.2.7; quae (*sc. flour*) cum est aqua conspersa et subacta, formantur ~ae, quibus aues saginantur 8.7.3; Ennius .. ~am eripuisse plorantibus liberis patres commemorat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.84; 27.101; antiqui .. ~am uocabant abscisum globi forma, ut manu glomeratam pultem FEST. p.242M; (*prov.*) audiui inter os atque ~am multa interuenire posse (*i.e. "twixt cup and lip"*) CATO *orat.* 214; (*fig.*) robusti carminis ~as ingeris PERS. 5.5;—in ~as conuolutum hadrobolon PLIN. *Nat.* 12.35; 13.64; uritur (stimi) .. ~is bubuli fimi circumlitum 33.103.

**b** (applied to any shapeless mass; also, to a lump or swelling caused by injury).
▸ in nostro (mari) ~a informis, colore .. lepori similis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.155; cum .. Iulia .. patruo similes effunderet ~as (*i.e. abortions*) JUV. 2.330;—nigram in facie tumidis ~am 16.11.

**offātim** *adv.* [OFFA + *-atim* (-IM)] Into pieces or morsels.
▸ te hic hac ~ conficiam PL. *Truc.* 613; 621.

**offector** ~ōris *m.* [OFFICIŌ + -TOR] (See last quot.).
▸ *CIL* 4.864; 13.7553; infectores, qui alienum colorem in lanam coiciunt. ~ores, qui proprio colori nouum officiunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.112M.

**offectus** ~ūs *m.* [OFFICIŌ + -TVS[3]] Harmful influence.
▸ ~us oculique uenena maligni uicit .. pax .. deorum GRAT. 406.

**offendiculum** ~ī *neut.* [OFFENDŌ + -CVLVM[2]] Something that causes one to trip, an obstacle, stumbling block.
▸ stabat (*sc. a blind man*) .. paratus .. currere, nisi timeret ~um [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.exc.M;—(*fig.*) sunt .. in hac (materia) ~a non nulla PLIN. *Ep.* 9.11.1.

**offendix** ~icis *f.* [OB- + **fend-* (cf. Skt *badhnáti*, Eng. *bind*)] (See quot.).
▸ ~ices .. Veranius coriola existimat, quae sint in loris apicis, quibus apex retineatur FEST. p.205M.

**offendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [OB- + **fendo* (see DEFENDŌ)]

**1** (tr.) To strike against (an obstacle), bump into, stumble upon, etc.; (also of things).
▸ ne quem in cursu capite aut cubito .. ~dam PL. *Cur.* 282; pes tuus ~so limine signa dedit OV. *Ep.* 13.88; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.82; e tribus iunior ~so lapide .. terrae prosternitur APUL. *Met.* 9.37; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi scopulum ~dis eius modi ut .. ab hoc crimen resilire uideas CIC. *S. Rosc.* 79;—(*of things*) extinctum lumen ubi acri nidore ~dit naris LUCR. 6.792; ubi .. saxa sonant uocisque ~sa resultat imago VERG. *G.* 4.50; fontes .. ~si eo uapore efferuescunt inter uenas VITR. 8.3.1.

**b** to strike or knock (a part of the body, etc.) against an obstacle, bring into collision.
▸ caput ~di ad limen TURP. *com.* 174; cecidisse de equo dicitur et .. latus ~disse uehementer CIC. *Clu.* 175; *B. Hisp.* 23.4; inuidia fragili quaerens illidere dentem ~det solido HOR. *S.* 2.1.76; miles ~so scuto praebuit sonitum LIV. 7.36.2; creditus ~so procubuisse pede OV. *Fast.* 2.720; ne sonet ~so contraria uomere massa CALP. *Ecl.* 4.120; MART. 8.75.3.

**c** to interrupt the progress of, check, stop short.
▸ (aer) quamdiu non impeditur, it placide; cum ~ditur et retinetur, insanit SEN. *Nat.* 6.17.1.

**d** to deal (someone) a blow, strike.
▸ quemquem uisco ~derant .. ad terram reccidebant PL. *Poen.* 483; (apes) imbris guttis .. ~sae iacent prostratae VAR. *R.* 3.16.37; APUL. *Met.* 2.26; (*in fig. phr.*) perstricta tantummodo patria et leuiter, quod aiunt, ~sa [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.11.

**2** (intr., with *ad*, *in* + acc., or dat.) To come into forcible contact (with an obstacle), strike (against).
▸ (*w.* ad) si ad eam (*sc.* asciam) ~derint calculi, non erit (calx) temperata VITR. 7.2.2; (*in fig. phr.*) Prometheus, auctor uulgi fictilis qui simul ~dit ad fortunam, frangitur PHAED. 4.15(16).4;—(*w.* in) praeceps in tela ~dit .. scrutaturque manu galeas STAT. *Theb.* 9.368; ut .. temere sparsa manu in proximos ~dat (actor) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.118;—(*w. dat.*) primis .. ~dere carinae litoribus, certant saltu contingere terram STAT. *Theb.* 5.170.

**b** (absol.) to stumble, trip; (of a ship) to strike a rock, run aground, or sim.
▸ nihil intrare potest in adfectus, quod in aure uelut quodam uestibulo statim ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.10;—serius a terra prouectae naues .. in redeundo ~derunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.2; ad ueteres scopulos iterum deuertar et illas, in quibus ~dit naufraga puppis, aquas? OV. *Pont.* 4.14.22.

**c** (transf.) to meet with a difficulty or setback.
▸ si quae columba quid ~derit (*i.e. falls sick*) VAR. *R.* 3.7.5; cum multi uiri .. in communi .. periculo belli .. saepe ~derint CIC. *Ver.* 5.131; ueri similius .. esset eum potius corrupisse .. qui bis apud eos iudices ~disset quam eum qui bis causam probauisset *Clu.* 63; quotiens .. culpa tribuni in exercitu esset ~sum CAES. *Civ.* 3.72.4; LIV. 28.43.17; si in re nauali, cuius esset ignarus, ~disset 35.26.10; familia decubuit, faenus ~dit SEN. *Ep.* 96.1; si ualitudo eius ~disset GEL. 4.2.10.

**3** (tr.) To come upon, meet, find (in a place specified or implied).
▸ si te secundo lumine hic ~dero, moriere ENN. *scen.* 264; dentilegos omnis mortalis faciam, quemque ~dero PL. *Capt.* 798; *Mer.* 587; TER. *Eu.* 1064; neminem adhuc ~di qui haec tam lente quam ego fero ferret CIC. *Att.* 2.13.2; quom cubitum irem, scorpionem in lecto ~di AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N); responde, an intra aedes erum tuum ~derim APUL. *Met.* 1.22; telum aliquod quaeritans temere fascem lignorum positum ~dit 3.27;—(*immaterial things, esp. words in a book*) siquod uerbum inusitatum .. ~deram LUCIL. 650; uitia multa, quae ibi ~di CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.2; multam .. apud ueteres scriptores locutionum talium copiam ~dimus GEL. 1.7.18; 5.21.3.

**b** (with adj., etc.) to find (in a given condition); (sim. with acc. and inf.).
▸ pater iam hic me ~det miserum adueniens ebrium PL. *Mos.* 378; haec .. facite ut ~dam parata *Ps.* 163; TER. *Hau.* 285; prouinciam miseram perditamque ~disti CIC. *Ver.* 3.124; te ut firmum ~dam, mi Tiro, effice *Fam.* 16.10.1; cum .. omnia aliter ~disset ac iusserat *Rep.* 1.59; factum est ut omnis imparatos imprudentesque ~deret NEP. *Ag.* 2.2; cum proferenda sunt studia .. omnia noua ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.19; ruina aedificiorum praeclusam uiam ~dit SUET. *Otho* 8.3; APUL. *Met.* 10.20;—ipsum ~dunt temulento sopore profligatum .. ructuosos spiritus geminare CAEL. *orat.* 15; GEL. 2.13.2.

**c** to be faced with, encounter (a situation).
▸ Herodotus cum Roma reuertitur .. ~dit eum mensem qui consequitur mensem comitialem CIC. *Ver.* 2.130; ne .. euidens exitium inter manus latronum ~derem APUL. *Met.* 3.29.

**d** (w. internal acc.) to find something amiss.
▸ si in me aliquid ~distis CIC. *Mil.* 1.99; si Caesarem probatis, in me ~ditis CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.11.

**4** (tr., of things) To cause pain or discomfort to, trouble, upset.
▸ cottidie euerrentes eorum (*sc.* turturum) stabula, a stercore ne ~dantur VAR. *R.* 3.8.3; cruditas .. id (*sc.* corpus) .. laedit, et quotiens ~sum corpus est, uitiosa pars maxime sentit CELS. 1.9.2; mel .. adicitur .. sed id si stomachum ~dit, superuacuum est 3.6.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.58; ne claritas colorum aciem ~deret 35.97; ne te haec pars sarcinarum tamquam superuacua ~dat PLIN. *Ep.* 4.26.2; matutina uigilia ~debatur SUET. *Aug.* 78.2;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ubi aures .. perforatae sunt et ~dunt CELS. 7.8.8; uinctura talis esse debet, ut primo die nihil ~derit 8.10.1.H.

**5** (tr.) To interfere with, harm, spoil (immaterial things, a condition, etc.).
▸ amicissimi hominis existimatio ~denda est CIC. *Planc.* 6; minime ~disses eius causam, si in Italia non fuisses *Att.* 10.4.10; translatis .. proprietatibus in aliud genus operis ~detur aspectus VITR. 1.2.6; inproba Cecropias (*i.e. the nightingale's*) ~dit pica querelas MART. 1.53.10; ~sa .. turbine nullo nox silet STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.41; inter seruitutes .. ne prospectui ~datur ULP. *dig.* 8.2.15.

**6** (intr.) To break a rule, err, etc.; (with dat., or tr.) to offend against, wrong (a person), violate (a law, etc.).
▸ nouicii serui .. conseruorum nomina recto casu accepto .. declinant. qui si .. ~dunt, non est mirum VAR. *L.* 8.7; (*impers. pass.*) in eis (*sc.* numeris) si paulum modo ~sum est, ut .. contractione breuius fieret CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196;—(*w. dat.*) ut legi non ~dat PAPIN. *dig.* 22.1.1;—(*tr.*) petamne auxilium ab .. Sobrietate, quam propter huius ipsius luxuriam ~di saepius? APUL. *Met.* 5.30; nec ~detur illa Sabini sententia ULP. *dig.* 7.8.12.6; is .. senatus consultum ~dit, qui mutuam pecuniam filio familias dedit 14.6.3.3.

**7** (tr.) To give offence to, displease, annoy, vex.
▸ statuae .. inauratae .. quae populi Romani oculos animosque maxime ~dunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.150; Plancius ita uixit ut ~deret sciens neminem *Planc.* 41; si ~det me loci celebritas *Fam.* 14.1.7; CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.2; NEP. *Att.* 7.1; LIV. 5.1.3; 6.15.9; breuitate nimia .. quosdam ~dimus PHAED. 3.10.60; PETR. 68.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.26; SUET. *Cl.* 26.1.

**b** (pass.) to be displeased, take offence (esp. foll. by abl.).
▸ uerbum ecquod .. ex ore huius excidit in quo quisquam posset ~di? CIC. *Sul.* 72; omne, quo ~dimur, dolor (est) *Fin.* 1.37; ubi plura nitent in carmine non ego paucis ~dar maculis HOR. *Ars* 352; grauiter ~so rege LIV. 39.27.1; 42.65.1; puer .. audax .. deam risit .. ~sa est OV. *Met.* 5.453; SEN. *Suas.* 3.7; sapore ~sae aues omnem spernantur uuam COL. 8.5.23; Tiberius, incertum an ~sus tantoque magis iram premens TAC. *Ann.* 6.50; APUL. *Met.* 9.29; (*w.* in + *abl.*) si quo in uitio eius ~deremur CIC. *Inv.* 2.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~sa in eum militum uoluntate NEP. *Di.* 7.3; (*w.* contra) mater iure contra filiam ~sa PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.31.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) malorum quamuis ista fuerint munera .. ut non ~dar subripi PHAED. 4.11.6; SUET. *Aug.* 89.3.

**c** (absol.) to give offence.
▸ epistulae ~dunt non loco redditae CIC. *Fam.* 11.16.1; in eo .. ~derat, quod patriae male consuluerat NEP. *Phoc.* 2.2; consulis .. cum nihil aliud ~deret, nomen inuisum ciuitati fuit LIV. 2.2.3; 3.12.7; temperatae suaues sunt argutiae, inmodicae ~dunt PHAED. 4.epil.4; TAC. *Ag.* 22.5; praefamur ueniam, siquid exotici .. sermonis .. locutor ~dero APUL. *Met.* 1.1;—(*impers. pass.*) pro eo homine, in quo ~ditur, alium hominem, qui diligitur, interponi oportet CIC. *Inv.* 1.24.

**offensa** ~ae *f.* [OFFENDŌ]

**1** An encounter with an obstacle, collision, knock, jar, etc.
▸ sensus legentium perducit sine ~a ad summam scriptorum terminationem VITR. 5.pr.1; 8.3.2; per eiusmodi ~as emetiendum est confragosum hoc iter SEN. *Ep.* 107.2; terit quod subsedit, donec cerussae simile fiat, nulla dentium ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.104; ut sit (alumen) limpidum lacteumque, sine ~is fricandi 35.184; paruulis noctium turbamur ~is, excitant nos exigui .. motus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.18;—(*w. obj. gen.*) (umores conglobati) cum peruentum ad montes, ab eorum ~a .. disparguntur VITR. 8.2.2.

**2** An attack of pain or discomfort, an upset or sim.
▸ si quid ~ae in cena sensit, uomere debet CELS. 1.6.2; qui ex longa .. ualetudine expliciti motiunculis leuibusque interim ~is perstringuntur SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.1; COL. 1.4.9;—(*w. obj. gen.*) cum sine ~a corporis animique consurrexissem PETR. 131.1.

**3** Injury, detriment; harmful quality.
▶ (*w. obj. gen.*) quantum .. salsae uinum .. sine ~a gustus pati possit COL. 12.21.6;—(harundo) aspera est; eademque ~a etiam in filice est CELS. 5.26.35.c.

**4 a** An offence committed against a person, injury, wrong.
▶ amicitiarum tenax, in ~is exorabilis VELL. 2.29.3; meritis ~a redimetur SEN. *Dial.* 4.34.2; omisisset ~as an distulisset .. in incerto fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.47; diuortium fecit .. cum Paetina ex leuibus ~is SUET. *Cl.* 26.2;—(*w. obj. gen. or poss. adj.*) quod (Caesar) non ~as uindicet ense suas OV. *Tr.* 3.8.40; praedio distracto citra ullam ~ame ius, qui praeceptionem acceperat PAPIN. *dig.* 34.4.25.

**b** an offence against a law, misdemeanour, transgression.
▶ quae nunc .. simili licentia usurpata utinam non per ~as probaremus FRON. *Aq.* 76; Rubrius, ~ae ueteris reus atque tacendae JUV. 4.105;—(*w. obj. gen.*) sine ~a edicti ULP. *dig.* 3.1.6.

**5 a** An offence to a person's feelings, affront.
▶ quin magna in ~a sim apud Pompeium CIC. *Att.* 9.2a.2; procul absumus, in quo ~ae minumum, gratia par ac si prope adessemus SAL. *Jug.* 102.7; Hannibal .. nauali proelio uictus .. ~am astutia mire auertit V. MAX. 7.3.ext.7; cum ~am uereretur, si obiurgaret populi segnitiem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.8; nec excusatur ~a .. subitae dictionis impetu TAC. *Dial.* 10.6; (*cf.*) quominus ~as (*i.e. offensive remarks*) Catonis tui (*i.e. of a tragedy*) ames 3.2;—(*w. obj. gen. or poss. adj.*) nec matrem laudate nimis: collata priori uertet in ~as libera uerba suas PROP. 4.11.90; cum .. saepe cum periculosa potentium ~a .. dicendum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.8.

**b** offence taken, resentment, animosity.
▶ VT AD ANNVM XXXXI SINE ~A PERDVCERETVR (MATRIMONIVM) *CIL* 6.1527.1.28; ~arum .. acerbitas deposita V. MAX. 4.2.intro.; deposita omni ~a cum puero in gratiam redii PETR. 87.6; adrogantia uocare ~as TAC. *Hist.* 4.80; suscipiendas ~as in eligendo praeceptore PLIN. *Ep.* 2.18.5; 4.17.11; grauissimam contraxit ~am SUET. *Ves.* 4.4; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.10;—(*w. gen. of cause*) me (*sc. Hippolytus*) .. temptatum frustra patrium temerare cubile .. ~a .. repulsae damnauit (*sc. Phaedra*) OV. *Met.* 15.503.

**offensāculum** ~ī *neut.* [OFFENSŌ + -CVLVM[2]] A cause of stumbling, obstacle.
▶ crebris .. ~is .. contusis cruribus meis APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**offensātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OFFENSŌ + -TIŌ] The encountering of an obstacle; (esp.) stumbling (of the feet).
▶ ea (*sc.* pertica) si aequaliter ac sine ~one penetrauit COL. 2.4.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.130;—si (pedes) .. contunsi (sint) .. ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 28.221.

**b** (transf.) a breakdown in the flow of one's speech, etc., faltering.
▶ omnis .. partis perscrutati sumus ut ne paruula quidem titubatione aut ~one impediremur *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; patienter ferre ~ones puerorum discentium memoriae labentis SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.6.

**offensātor** ~ōris *m.* [OFFENSŌ + -TOR] A person who causes to stumble.
▶ ille (*sc. a shorthand writer*) .. si tardior in scribendo .. uelut ~or fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.20.

**offensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OFFENDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of striking against an obstacle, collision, shock, etc.; (esp., of the foot) stumbling.
▶ ad ~ones rerum hominumque non contrahitur, ut ipsa illi iniuria usui sit SEN. *Dial.* 2.9.3; caput tenuiter munitum et ictibus ~onibusque paruis fragile GEL. 7(6).1.11;—pedis ~o CIC. *Div.* 2.84; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.24; rubrum medicamentum .. facit .. ad ~onem in stirpe et cetera uulnera mediocria LARG. 213.

**b** the action of holding up or obstructing; (concr.) that which impedes movement or progress, an obstacle.
▶ quorum (*sc. air pockets*) ~onibus mederi nemo poterit, nisi qui .. principia rerum naturae nouerit VITR. 1.1.7;—(sphaera) quae .. nihil asperitatis habere, nihil ~onis potest CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; *Tim.* 17; aliqua ~o, quae non patitur designationes earum undarum ad exitus undarum ad exitus peruenire VITR. 5.3.6; GEL. 17.11.4.

**2** A blow to one's hopes or fortunes, setback, mishap.
▶ habet .. nihil quod in ~one deperdat (*i.e. if the case goes against him*) CIC. *Div. Caec.* 71; adulescentia .. non ~onibus belli sed uictoriis .. erudita *Man.* 28; secundo uitae sine ulla ~one cursu *Red. Pop.* 2; ~onum et repulsarum .. ignominiam timere *Off.* 1.71; hostis .. aut proelio superatos aut aliqua ~one permotos CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.2.

**3** An attack of pain or discomfort, 'upset' or sim.
▶ graues solent ~ones esse ex grauibus morbis CIC. *Fam.* 16.10.1; corporum ~ones sine culpa accidere possunt *Tusc.* 4.31; (corpus) aquarum nouitatibus .. et tenuissimis causis atque ~onibus morbidum SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.4; *Ep.* 92.24.

**4** Detriment, injury (to something immaterial).
▶ hoc .. Q. Fufi, cupio sine ~one nostrae amicitiae .. queri CIC. *Phil.* 10.5.

**5** A violation of a law or rule, transgression.
▶ nisi argumentationis certas rationes habuerint (picturae) sine ~onibus explicatas VITR. 7.5.4.

**6 a** The giving of offence, affront, outrage.
▶ sapiens praetor .. ~onem uitat aequabilitate decernendi CIC. *Mur.* 41; corporis prauitates, si erunt perinsignes, habebunt aliquid ~onis *Leg.* 1.51; quorum consulatus popularis sine ulla patrum iniuria nec sine ~one fuit LIV. 3.55.1; nec ueri indicii gratiam mediam nec falsi ~onem fore 6.14.13; neque .. consilio nisi suo usurum uel cum periculo ~onis TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.100(52N);—(*pl.*) ~onum pro utilitate publica non pauidum TAC. *Ann.* 4.38;—(*pred. dat.*) mihi maiori ~oni esse quam delectationi possessiunculas meas CIC. *Att.* 13.23.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) hortatur, ut sine eius ~one animi .. de eo causa cognita statuat CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.5; summa cum eius ~one domi remanserunt NEP. *Att.* 7.2.

**b** the taking of offence, resentment; an instance of such feeling.
▶ oratio, per quam conficitur, ut .. in rem grauis ~o concitetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.100; mollis animus et ad accipiendam et ad deponendam ~onem *Att.* 1.17.2; ut .. etsi erit .. acerbum auditu .., accipiatis sine ~one quod dixero *Phil.* 7.8; eum magno in periculo esse propter ~onem populi et odium militum NEP. *Di.* 8.2; LIV. 3.68.5; addiderat .. quaedam contumacius quam tutum apud auris superbas et ~oni proniores TAC. *Ann.* 4.29;—ex eo .. solere ~ones domesticas fieri VAR. *R.* 1.17.5; amicitias exorta aliqua ~one disrumpimus CIC. *Amic.* 85; Agrippa .. ob tacitas cum Marcello ~ones .. se subduxerat VELL. 2.93.2; occultis inter eas ~onibus TAC. *Ann.* 13.19.

**offensiuncula** ~ae *f.* [OFFENSIŌ + -CVLA]

**1** A slight setback or mishap.
▶ ista in aedilitate ~a accepta CIC. *Planc.* 51.

**2** A slight feeling of resentment.
▶ si qua ~a facta est animi tui peruersitate aliquorum CIC. *Fam.* 13.1.4; cum post ~as in gratiam redeatur GEL. 8.6.

**offensō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [OFFENDŌ + -TŌ]

**1** (tr.) To collide with, bump into.
▶ LUCR. 6.1053; in tenebris uicina transimus ~antes ea ipsa quae desideramus SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.1; (*absol.*) ~ando semina rerum .. tandem coluerunt (= coaluerunt) LUCR. 2.1059.

**b** to cause to collide, knock, dash.
▶ flere omnes repente et ~are capita LIV. 25.37.9.

**2** (intr.) To stumble, trip.
▶ pueri in aedibus saepius pedibus ~ant VAR. *Men.* 12;—(*transf., in speech*) si non intersistentes ~antesque breuia illa .. singultantium modo eiecturi sumus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.10.

**b** (of things) to meet with an obstruction.
▶ quod citra est (*i.e. in a vine*) materiem emittit, ~ante .. medulla PLIN. *Nat.* 17.180.

**c** (transf., of things) to break down, fail to work.
▶ contra .. uenerem subinde ~antem (*i.e. attacks of impotence*) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.35.

**offensus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of OFFENDŌ]

**1** (with dat. of person) Offended, displeased, resentful.
▶ quem sibi ~iorem, Oppianico familiarissimum sciebat esse CIC. *Clu.* 172; *Att.* 1.5.2; PROP. 3.8.40; Caesaris ~um dum mihi numen erit OV. *Pont.* 1.10.42; (Piso) ~us urbi propria quoque ira TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; SUET. *Nero* 2.1.

**2** Causing offence, odious, offensive.
▶ ~um (genus argumentationis) est, quod eorum qui audiunt, uoluntatem laedit CIC. *Inv.* 1.92; si is inuidiosus aut multis ~us esse uideatur *Clu.* 158; *Sest.* 125; nihil umquam fuisse tam infame, tam turpe, tam peraeque omnibus generibus .. ~um quam hunc statum *Att.* 2.19.2.

**offensus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [OFFENDŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** A collision, knock; (concr.) that which causes one to stumble.
▶ ex ~u cum turbant corpore in ipso semina LUCR. 2.438; cogit hebescere eum (*sc.* angulum) crebris ~ibus aer 4.359; 6.333;—regina .. sola (*sc.* it) per ~us armorum et lubrica tabo gramina STAT. *Theb.* 12.283.

**2** (dub.) The giving of offence.
▶ (*pred. dat.*) ut (colores, *sc. in rhetoric*) non essent aliquo nomine ~ui (*cj.*) SEN. *Con.* 2.1.33.

**Offentīnus** var. of VFENTĪNVS.

**offerō** ~rre, obtulī *or* optulī, oblātum *tr.* Also **obf-**. [OB- + FERŌ]

**1** To put in a person's path, cause to be encountered (said of chance, etc.).
▶ barbaricam pestem subinis nostris optulit PAC. *trag.* 270; nemo Agrigenti .. fuit qui non .. telum .. quod cuique fors ~rebat arripuerit CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; quod cuique obtulerat praedae fortuna, ferebat LUCR. 5.960; quos .. fors obtulit irati interfecere LIV. 25.29.9; V. MAX. 2.4.5; (Iuno) celerem .. ceruum suscitat ac iuueni .. ~rt V. FL. 3.546.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to put oneself forward or appear in someone's path.
▶ Pamphile, optume mihi te ~rs TER. *An.* 686; *Hec.* 808; si se in turba ei iam obtulerit, occisum iri ab ipso Milone uideo CIC. *Att.* 4.3.5; mihi sese ~rt ultro, meus ignis, Amyntas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.66; phalanx .. in angustiis captiuorum agmini oblata .. haesit LIV. 42.66.6; nec multo post urbem ingredienti ~rebantur communes liberi TAC. *Ann.* 11.34; religiosis uiantium moris est, cum .. aliqui locus sanctus in uia oblatus est, uotum postulare APUL. *Fl.* 1;—(*in hostile encounter*) incitato equo se hostibus obtulit CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.6; equites Romani .. cum se fugientibus obtulissent LIV. 9.35.7; TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; (*cf.*) corripit .. ferrum Aeneas strictamque aciem uenientibus ~rt VERG. *A.* 6.291.

**c** (pass., of an opportunity, circumstance, etc.) to present itself, occur, turn up, etc.
▶ quae prima innocentis mihi defensio est oblata, suscepi CIC. *Sul.* 92; hos in omni fortuna, quaecumque erit oblata, complectar *Sest.* 146; nouo genere pugnae oblato *B. Afr.* 15; noua res oblata timorem leniit VERG. *A.* 1.450; occasionem oblatam rati tribuni augendae potestatis secedunt LIV. 4.26.9; oblato monet otia rumpere cursu V. FL. 3.614; forte illis diebus oblatum Caesari .. periculum auxit uana rumoris TAC. *Ann.* 4.59; SUET. *Jul.* 73;—(*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) laetus oblatis TAC. *Ann.* 13.19.

**d** to bring intentionally to a place.
▶ domus ardebat .. non fortuito, sed oblato incendio CIC. *Dom.* 62.

**2** To put in the path of danger (physical or otherwise), etc., expose (oneself, one's life, etc.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) pro tuo caro capite .. ~rre .. caput uilitati PL. *Capt.* 230; haut dubitarit uitam ~rre nec capiti pepercerit ACC. *trag.* 360; caput meum obtuli pro patria periculis omnibus CIC. *Sul.* 84; *Off.* 1.83; telis hostium flammaeque se ~rebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.5; qui tanto se ~rrent periculo NEP. *Pel.* 2.3; ne cui .. maiestatem suam contumeliae ~rrent LIV. 3.11.5; CURT. 9.6.8; Treuirorum turmae obtulere se hosti incaute TAC. *Hist.* 2.14; Galaesus (*sc. is killed*) dum paci (*i.e. in the cause of peace*) medium se ~rt VERG. *A.* 7.536;—(*w.* ad) se pro patria ~rret ad mortem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.32; obtulimus .. nos ad prima pericula OV. *Met.* 13.42; liberos meos, quos pro gloria uestra libens ad exitium ~rrem TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; HYG. *Fab.* 79.2.

**3** To bring before the senses, show, reveal, etc.; (refl. or pass.) to make oneself perceived, appear (esp. of an apparition or sim.), etc.
▶ di rem tantam (*i.e. a vision*) haut temere inprouiso ~runt ACC. *praet.* 31; quae .. natura obtulit illam speciem Simonidi a qua uetaretur nauigare? CIC. *Div.* 2.143; poenam eius oblatam prope oculis suis LIV. 6.20.16; o dea .. duc .. et ~r coniugis ora mihi! OV. *Met.* 14.842; patuere fores oblataque contra omnia .. V. FL. 7.328; nox acerba diras .. imagines optulit APUL. *Met.* 1.18;—(di) ipsi se nobis non ~runt, uim autem suam .. diffundunt CIC. *Div.* 1.79; CATUL. 66.54; cum clamor esset .. auribus oblatus *B. Hisp.* 31.6; huic se forma dei .. obtulit in somnis VERG. *A.* 4.557; abire .. iubet addito metu mortis, si se oculis eius obtulisset CURT. 8.3.5; umbra germani meis ~rtur oculis [SEN.] *Oct.* 116; minax facies Scydrothemidi ~rtur TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; APUL. *Met.* 9.31.

**b** to exhibit, present (an appearance).
▶ (formae) quae reapse nullae sunt, speciem autem ~runt CIC. *Div.* 1.81; semper .. blandos ~rs mihi uultus, .. Amor TIB. 1.6.1; beluas ~rentes moenium speciem CURT. 9.2.15.

**c** (refl., with pred. adj.) to show oneself to be.
▶ simplicior quis et est qualem me saepe libenter obtulerim tibi, Maecenas HOR. *S.* 1.3.64.

**4** To present as something to be taken note of, bring to or force upon someone's attention.
▶ qui .. os tuum non modo ostenderes sed etiam ~rres CIC. *S. Rosc.* 87; recitatis litteris oblata religio Cornuto est pullariorum admonitu *Fam.* 10.12.3; sin .. propter uerecundiam suam minus se tibi obtulit *Fam.* 13.17.3; ut ne criminibus aut inferendis delectetur aut credat oblatis *Amic.* 65; deus .. se .. ipsum inculcat et ~rt, ut bene cognosci possit MAN. 4.917; non desinam .. tibi ~rre Caesarem SEN. *Dial.* 11.12.3.

**b** (refl., or pass., of a subject of thought) to suggest itself.
▶ relatis Q. Fabi laudibus ~runt se mirificae constantiae uiri, qui .. V. MAX. 2.2.5; 3.8.1; cuncta (uerba) sese cum ipsis protinus rebus ~rrent QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.6; ambigenti Neroni quonam modo noctium suarum ingenia notescerent, ~rtur Silia TAC. *Ann.* 16.20.

**5** To provide, supply (help, facilities, etc.).
▶ amanti ero .. regias copias aureasque optuli PL. *Bac.* 647; di tibi omnes omnia optata ~rant *Capt.* 355; TER. *Ad.* 978; in difficillimis rebus praesens auxilium eius oblatum est CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; hoc tantum boni quod uobis ab dis immortalibus oblatum et datum est *Man.* 49; bene est, cui deus obtulit parca quod satis est manu HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.43; uicti sumus; ne ferrum quidem ad bene moriendum oblaturus est hostis LIV. 9.3.3; epulum plebi ob laetitiam recentis imperii obtulerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.76; ut .. bestiae fatigatae .. potum solitum .. ~ramus APUL. *Met.* 4.17;—(*of things*) palus impedita spem praesidi .. ~rebat CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.2; obtulit hospita tellus puppibus accessus faciles LUC. 3.43.

**b** to confer (an honour or privilege).
▶ qua oblata potestate .. obsides imperat CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.7; sordidati rei non miseritos candidam togam inuito ~rre LIV. 27.34.12; quo (die) mihi latus clauus oblatus est TAC. *Dial.* 7.1; PLIN. *Pan.* 70.8; tibi ciuitas omnis pro ista gratia honores egregios obtulit APUL. *Met.* 3.11.

**6** To bring on or induce (a condition, etc., usu. unpleasant), cause, inflict, etc.
▶ tantum gemiti et mali maestitiaeque hic dies mi optulit PL. *Aul.* 772[2]; moram ~rs mihi. — at tu mihi ~rs maerorem *Cas.* 690; mendacitatem mi optulisti opera tua *Rud.* 514; uitiumst oblatum uirgini olim a nescioquo inprobo TER. *Hec.* 383; homines ipsi hanc sibi molestiam ultro atque aerumnam ~runt, ducunt uxores LUCIL. 678; eum qui mortem obtulerit parenti CIC. *S. Rosc.* 37; qualem Minoidi luctum obtulerat (Theseus) CATUL. 64.248; LIV. 24.8.1; quis .. inaudito filio exitium ~rret ..? TAC. *Ann.* 4.11; APUL. *Apol.* 85;—(*pleasant conditions*) obtuli aduentu meo laetitiam

Pamphilo Ter. *Hec.* 816; mihi securitatem .. innocentia mea .. obtulerat Curt. 6.10.14.

**7** To give into another's keeping, deliver, hand over.
▶ cum res furtiua tibi ab aliquo oblata sit .. ut apud te conciperetur Gaius *Inst.* 3.187; Thrasyleonis caueam Demochari cum litteris illis adulterinis ~rimus Apul. *Met.* 4.16; Papin. *dig.* 24.2.7.

**b** to relinquish possession of, surrender; (esp., refl.) to give oneself up (to an authority or superior power).
▶ sat uellera Grais, et posse oblata componere uirgine bellum V. Fl. 8.394; si (creditor) pro maleficiis .. uinxit (seruos) uel optulit praefecturae Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.24.3;—(*refl.*) se illis ~rre, seu morte sua Romanis satisfacere seu uiuum tradere uelint Caes. *Gal.* 7.89.2; Liv. 6.3.9; cum Fuluius Flaccus Campanam perfidiam .. uindicaret .. ultro se ei T. Iubellius Taurea Campanus obtulit V. Max. 3.2.ext.1; eum, qui post quinquennium desertionis se optulit, deportari iusserunt Macer *dig.* 49.16.13.6; (*fig.*) si quis ultro se malis ~rt uolens seque ipse torquet Sen. *Phaed.* 441.

**8** To hold out (a material thing) for a person to take, see, etc.
▶ (Io, *i.e. as a cow*) patitur tangi seque admirantibus ~rt Ov. *Met.* 1.664; dextram Philippo ~rt Curt. 3.6.13; dispensatori breuiarium rationum ~renti paropsidem leguminis .. porrexisse (Galbam) Suet. *Gal.* 12.3; Apul. *Met.* 10.24; (*hyperb.*) non in praeruptis petris .. laborem fore, spolia totius Orientis ~rri Curt. 3.10.6; (*fig.*) L. Vitellius se .. iam adulantibus ~rebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.54;—(*one's body, etc., to receive blows*) ei .. ad se occidendum ruenti .. corpus obtulit V. Max. 3.2.7; ceruicem .. percussoribus obtulit Tac. *Ann.* 1.53; Suet. *Gal.* 20.1.

**b** to administer (a remedy or sim.).
▶ ~rre potui mulsum Cels. 4.20.3; (obstetrix medicamentum) dedit, ut sibi mulier ~rret Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.9.

**c** to hold out (inducements, threats).
▶ quibus opus esset metum ~rre, quibus expediret spem ostendere Cic. *Ver.* 2.135; terror oblatus a ducibus, crudelitas Caes. *Civ.* 1.76.5; hi uigiliis .. spem ~runt, metum intendunt Tac. *Ann.* 1.28.

**9** To tender for acceptance, offer (help, resources, etc.).
▶ comes .. in omnia ultro suam ~rens operam .. arcana eius elicuit Liv. 40.23.1; Curt. 4.5.2; deliberat Numa, an regnum ~rentibus Romanis accipiat Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.24; misere legatos auxilia ~rentis Tac. *Hist.* 4.17; spernunt oblatos agros, militiam et stipendia orant 4.46; hortos suos ei spectaculo Nero obtulerat *Ann.* 15.44; Amp. 19.11; furcifer iste .. centum .. aureos .. ~rens pretium Apul. *Met.* 10.9;—(*a woman in marriage*) me .. oblata generum mox prole petisti V. Fl. 5.235; fratris filiam .. oblatam in matrimonium sibi cum .. recusasset Suet. *Dom.* 22; Apul. *Apol.* 73;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tutor .. ~rre ei poterit, utrum satis accipere uelit an dare Mod. *dig.* 46.6.7.

**b** to offer to perform, volunteer for (an action).
▶ mortis oblatae quam datae uitae felicius beneficium V. Max. 5.9.4; ius iurandum litigatores .. ~runt suum Quint. *Inst.* 5.6.1; Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re).

**10** (refl., often w. dat. or *ad*) To offer one's services, come forward as a volunteer, partner, ally, or sim.
▶ finem feci ~rendi mei ne forte mea sedulitas .. impudens uideretur Cic. *Agr.* 2.12; Romae dilectus habetur .. ultro se ~runt omnes *Fam.* 11.8.2; *Q.fr.* 1.2.16; qui se illi initio ciuilis belli obtulerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.4; Liv. 26.9.9; (*of a challenger*) (dux) uincere ac uinci uoltu eodem nec quemquam aspernari parem qui se ~rret Liv. 7.33.2; (*in fig. phr.*) neque uos paean aut herous ille conturbet .. ipsi, inquam, se ~rent et respondebunt non uocati Cic. *de Orat.* 3.191;—(*w. dat.*) uti .. ei qui ante dimicare timuissent ultro se proelio ~rrent Caes. *Civ.* 3.73.6; ipse me huic uoluntario certamini obtuli Liv. 21.40.4; si affectione coactus .. negotiis te meis optuleris Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.3.9; (*cf.*) quaestioni corpus ~rre Curt. 4.10.33;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Fortuna in istius se societatem gloriae non ~rt: tibi cedit Cic. *Marc.* 7;—(*w.* ad) munere seruili obtulit se ad ferramenta prospicienda *Sul.* 55; ~rre se ad dimicandum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.7.7; adulescentes, qui sese ad discendum obtulerant Gel. 1.9.2.

**b** (with pred. adj., noun, etc.) to offer one's help in a given capacity, volunteer to be.
▶ me obuiam ire crimini et ~rre me inimicis reum Liv. 9.26.18; me .. uoluntati uestrae ducem ~ro V. Max. 3.2.17; Tac. *Hist.* 3.57; ~rebat se intercessurum senatus consulto *Ann.* 16.26; magistratibus .. se ~rebat consiliarium Suet. *Tib.* 33.

**offerrūmenta** ~ae *f.* [cf. ferrūmen] The ridge or seam where two edges are joined together (in quot. transf., applied to a weal).
▶ ~as habebis pluris in tergo tuo quam ulla nauis longa clauos Pl. *Rud.* 753.

**?offerumentum, obf-** ~ī *neut.* [app. offerō + -mentum] (app.) An offering (but perh. a misinterpretation of offerrūmenta).
▶ ~a dicebant, quae offerebant Paul. *Fest.* p.188M.

**officiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [officium + -ālis]

**1** Connected with duty or obligation; *operae ~es*, services given free to a patron by a freedman from personal obligation (opposed to work done for hire).
▶ Ulp. *dig.* 12.6.26.12; (operae) ~es .. nec cuiquam alii deberi possunt quam patrono .. fabriles autem aliaeue eius generis sunt, ut a quocumque cuicumque solui possint 38.1.9.1.

**2** (m. as noun) An official attending on a magistrate.
▶ iubet (*sc.* aedilis) ~em suum .. pisces .. pedibus suis .. obterere Apul. *Met.* 1.25; per ~em praefecti aut per magistratus introducendus est in possessionem Ulp. *dig.* 36.4.5.27; praesidis prouinciae ~es Paul. *dig.* 12.1.34; *CIL* 3.2868.

**officīna** ~ae *f.* [contr. form of opificīna] A place where something is made, workshop, factory, etc.
▶ instituit ~am Syracusis .. artifices omnis, caelatores ac uascularios, conuocari iubet Cic. *Ver.* 4.54; *Off.* 1.150; armorum ~as in urbe instituerant Caes. *Civ.* 1.34.5; Nep. *Ag.* 3.2; Cyclopum .. ~as Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.8; ubi nunc aedes atque ~a Monetae est Liv. 6.20.13; hinc textorum, hinc fabrorum ~ae sunt Sen. *Ep.* 90.19; aerariae ~ae chartariaeque Plin. *Nat.* 18.89; ~as .. uestium Suet. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re); Apul. *Met.* 9.12.

**b** (applied to a henhouse).
▶ totius ~ae, id est ornithonis, tres continuae extruuntur cellae Col. 8.3.1; 8.4.3; (pullos) intra ~am clausos haberi cum matre 8.5.19.

**c** an artist's studio.
▶ ut ex eadem ~a exisse appareat (opus) Cic. *Parad.* 5; pictorum .. ~ae Vitr. 6.4.2; Sen. *Con.* 10.5.19; Plin. *Nat.* 35.81; quom in ~a Apellis Alexander Magnus de picturae arte dissereret Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.58(142N).

**d** (transf., esp. applied to a training school).
▶ falsi testes, falsa signa testamentaque .. ex eadem ~a exibant Liv. 39.8.7; Epicuri est aut Metrodori aut alicuius ex illa ~a Sen. *Ep.* 14.17; contemptissimorum uitiorum ~as (*i.e. cookery schools*) Col. 1.pr.5; sub eo (*sc.* corde) pulmo est spirandique ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.188;—(*cf.*) domus eius ~a habita eloquentiae est Cic. *Orat.* 40; (philosophi) qui quasi ~as instruxerunt sapientiae *Leg.* 1.36.

**e** the process or act of manufacturing.
▶ in magnis .. corporibus .. facilis ~a sequaci materia fuit: in his tam paruis .. quam inextricabilis perfectio! Plin. *Nat.* 11.2.

**officīnātor** ~ōris *m.* [officīna + -tor] The foreman or manager of a workshop or sim.
▶ cum subtiliter (opus perfectum aspicietur), ~oris, probabitur exactio Vitr. 6.8.9; ~ores monetae .. argentariae caesaris *CIL* 6.43; Apul. *Met.* 9.6; oficinator a statuis *CIL* 6.2270.

**officīnātrix** ~īcis *f.* [as officīnātor + -trix] (Fem. of officīnātor).
▶ *CIL* 6.9715.

**officiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [ob- + faciō] Consts.: usu. w. dat., rarely tr.

**1** To block the path (of something moving), check or impede (movements); (also tr.).
▶ aduersariorum .. excursionibus .. ~icere non intermittit *B. Afr.* 61.6; aciem .. quo hostium itineri ~iceret latius porrigit Sal. *Jug.* 52.6; quom .. alii in angustiis ipsi sibi properantes ~icerent 58.6; (armenta) obliqua ceruice pascuntur, nam pronis directa in humum cornua ~iciunt Mela 1.45;—(*tr.*) corpuscula .. uaporis .. ~iciuntur, uti cogantur tardius ire Lucr. 2.156; omnes corporis ~ecti sensus per membra quiescunt 4.763.

**2** To get in the way (of a person's light, view); (also tr.).
▶ ponuntur (ulmi) .. a septemtrionali parte, quod non ~iciunt soli Var. *R.* 1.24.3; umbra terrae soli ~iciens noctem efficit Cic. *N.D.* 2.49; Diogenes .. 'nunc quidem paululum' inquit 'a sole'. ~ecerat uidelicet apricanti (Alexander) *Tusc.* 5.92; cum ex terra nihil emineret quod contemplationi caeli ~icere posset *Div.* 1.93; nisi .. puluis uento elatus omnium prospectui ~ecisset *B. Afr.* 52.4; ortae nubes ~ecere uisui Tac. *Ann.* 1.28; ius .. altius tollendi aedes aut non tollendi, ne luminibus uicini ~iciatur Gaius *Inst.* 2.31; Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.13; (*in fig. phrs.*) ut horum concisis sententiis .. ~icit Theopompus .. altitudine orationis suae Cic. *Brut.* 66; haud facile animus uerum prouidet, ubi illa ~iciunt Sal. *Cat.* 51.2;—(*absol.*) lumine priuatur solis quacumque meantes ~icimus Lucr. 4.372; Germ. *Arat.* 230; si nubes non ~iciant Tac. *Ag.* 12.4;—(*tr.*) quo .. modo possent ~ecto lumine obire (*sc. the sun and moon*) Lucr. 5.776; sin .. ~icient trabes ea lumina Vitr. 6.6.7.

**3** To impede or interfere with the functions, health, etc. (of).
▶ timor animi auribus ~icit Sal. *Cat.* 58.2; ~iciant laetis ne frugibus herbae Verg. *G.* 1.69; morbum .. dumtaxat sanabilem nec ~icientem animo Sen. *Ep.* 58.36; (lactucas) frequentiores .. ~icere claritati oculorum Plin. *Nat.* 20.68;—(*absol.*) abstinere .. cibis .. ~icientibus Suet. *Nero* 20.1.

**4** To be an obstacle (to someone's aims, interests, actions, etc.), stand in the way (of).
▶ cur .. meis commodis officio simulato ~icis et obstas? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 112; eum suis consiliis multum ~icere Sal. *Cat.* 27.4; nil mi ~icit .. ditior hic aut est quia doctior Hor. *S.* 1.9.50; respectu .. rerum priuatarum, quae semper ~ecere .. publicis consiliis Liv. 2.30.2; si, quod cuique priuatim ~iciet ius, id destruet 34.3.5; ne .. splendor legati laudibus consulis ~iceret 38.58.9; neque id amicitiae eorum ~ecit Tac. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w.* ad) nihil illa interualla ~iciunt ad speciem rotundi Sen. *Nat.* 4b.11.3;—(*w.* quominus) nil ~iciunt .. figurae dissimiles quo quadratum minus omne sit extra Lucr. 2.784; Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.6.

**5** (w. acc. and dat.) To put on as a covering (over).
▶ offectores, qui proprio colori nouum ~iciunt Paul. *Fest.* p.112M.

**officiōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [officiōsus + -ē] With zeal in the fulfilment of one's personal or social obligations, dutifully or sim.
▶ Afran. *com.* 287; ita ~e atque obseruanter imperi milites triumphauere Scaur. *orat.* 6; illa (fecit) ~ius, quod (salutem adscriberet) mihi, quem .. numquam uidit Cic. *Att.* 6.1.22; *Amic.* 71; si ~e quisquis cecidit patrem Sen. *Con.* 9.4.9; praefectus orae Ponticae .. reuerentissime et ~issime .. uenit ad me Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.21(32).1; Apul. *Apol.* 97.

**officiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [officium + -ōsus] Always ready to fulfil the obligations due to a friend, superior, etc., dutiful, attentive, solicitous, or sim.
▶ carfinia .. gratissima amiceis, omnibus ~a fuit *CIL* 1.1270.5; causa .. quam nec industrius quisquam nec misericors nec ~us deserere possit Cic. *Mur.* 9; neminem .. de ~issima .. natione candidatorum *Pis.* 55; quoniam mihi ab amico ~issimo tantum oneris imponitur *Fam.* 13.56.1; leniter in spem (*i.e. a legacy*) adrepe ~us Hor. *S.* 2.5.48; id agit nequis sit ~ior seruus Sen. *Ep.* 120.21; Petr. 74.12; consequimur ut molesti potius quam ut ~i esse uideamur Mart. 12.pr.; uxoris ~am faciem Apul. *Met.* 5.10;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cuius calamitas etiam ~iorem me facit in illum Cic. *Fam.* 13.60.1; *B. Alex.* 70.3; (*poet.*) luna .. comes in nostras ~a uias Ov. *Ep.* 17.60; (*cf.*) memini illum .. dixisse: 'inpudicitia .. in liberto officium (est)' .. ex eo inpudici et obsceni aliquamdiu ~i uocitati sunt Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.10.

**b** (of activities, etc.).
▶ ~os labores (*sc. of an advocate*) Cic. *Mil.* 12;—~i doloris (*i.e. enjoined by a sense of duty*) *Tusc.* 3.70; ~a .. sedulitas et opella forensis Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.8; non illis pietas, non ~a uoluntas defuit Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.17; ~a per urbem discursatio Sen. *Dial.* 10.3.2; nec .. occultato eo (*sc.* dracunculo) apparet serpens .. ~o naturae munere Plin. *Nat.* 25.19.

**c** (in bad sense) officious, importunate.
▶ (matrona) aduersus ~um salutatorem inhumana potius quam inuerecunda sit Sen. *Con.* 2.7.3.

**officium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ops¹ + faciō + -ium]

**1** A helpful or beneficial act done to someone in fulfilment of an obligation, a service, friendly office, or sim.
▶ filius .. curabat una funus .. conlacrumabat .. haec ego putabam esse .. mansueti .. animi ~ia Ter. *An.* 114; si de nostris .. ~iis sine arrogantia dicemus Cic. *Inv.* 1.22; tibi, T. Anni, nullum a me amoris .. nullum pietatis ~ium defuit *Mil.* 100; homo et multis ~iis mihi et summa familiaritate coniunctus *Phil.* 6.1; qui expectat, ut rogetur, ~ium leuat Pub. *Sent.* Q.39; auxit hoc ~ium alia quoque liberalitate Nep. *Att.* 2.6; cetera .. hospitaliter facta certatumque ne a muliere Canusina populus Venusinus ~iis uinceretur Liv. 22.54.3; (anus) ~ium commisso spondet amori Ov. *Met.* 10.418; Phaed. 3.7.8; ~ii causa uisere languentem Petr. 101.10; per intempestiua nouercae ~ia Tac. *Ann.* 12.26; Apul. *Apol.* 99; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~io .. Iouis Cynosuram .. ad sidera ductam Man. 2.30; (*dist. from* beneficium, *etc.*) beneficium esse, quod alienus det .. ~ium esse filii, uxoris, earum personarum, quas necessitudo suscitat .. ministerium esse serui Sen. *Ben.* 3.18.1;—(*performed by servants*) una ministrarum .. Galanthis .. ~iis dilecta suis Ov. *Met.* 9.308; abite, ut alii ueniant ad ~ium (*i.e. to wait at table*) Petr. 74.6;—(*w. ref. to military service*) dux mihi Caesar erat .. ~io praefuit ille meo Ov. *Fast.* 4.382; modus agri proportione ~ii dabatur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.141.

**b** (applied to services performed by things).
▶ remouebitur huius tegminis ~ium Ov. *Met.* 12.92; tenebris .. latentem prodidit ~io luminis ipsa parens *Ib.* 622; (arbores) quae fructu aut .. umbrarum .. ~io .. iuuant Plin. *Nat.* 16.78.

**c** (applied to sexual favours).
▶ saepe est experta puella ~ium tota nocte ualere meum Prop. 2.22.24; Ov. *Am.* 1.10.46; ter Libas ~io continuata meost 3.7.24;—(*cf.*) memini illum (*sc.* Haterium) .. dixisse: inpudicitia .. est in seruo necessitas, in liberto ~ium. res in iocos abiit: 'non facis mihi ~ium' et 'multum ille huic in ~iis uersatur' Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.10.

**d** *supremum ~ium* and sim., the last rites (cf. sense 2c).
▶ sentiet ~ium maesta fauilla pium Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.84; neminem de supremo ~io rogo, nulli reliquias meas commendo Sen. *Ep.* 92.35; quod supremis in matrem ~iis defuisset Tac. *Ann.* 5.2.

**e** readiness to give help or service.
▶ litteras .. plenissimas amoris, humanitatis, ~i Cic. *Att.* 6.1.1; quanto semper tu et studio et ~io in meis rebus fuisti *Fam.* 6.22.3; opus curae culpetur ut .. nostrae, ~ium nemo qui reprehendat erit Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.78.

**2** An act of respect to a person, a courtesy or civility; esp. a ceremonial visit (as of a client to his patron).
▶ si uestem non publico consilio patres conscripti, sed priuato ~io .. mutauissent Cic. *Pis.* 18; triremibus Massiliensium quae ~ii causa ab domo prosecutae fuerant Liv. 26.19.13; 29.26.7; 'salue' inquit 'frater'. ille indignans repudiat ~ium Phaed. 1.29.6; uitato amicorum ~io noctu in urbem .. uenit Tac. *Ag.* 40.3; assidentem conspirati specie

~ii circumsteterunt Suet. *Jul.* 82.1;—cum forte mane uterque in domum Caluini Domiti ad ~ium conuenisset V. Max. 8.11.2; ~ium cras primo sole mihi peragendum .. nubit amicus Juv. 2.132; discumbere iussus mercedem solidam ueterum capis ~iorum 5.13; ~ia cum multis mutuo exercuit Suet. *Aug.* 53.3.

**b** (meton.) a gathering of persons paying their respects.
▸ ~ium populi uix capiente domo Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.42; ipsius .. ~ium tam modicum, tam temperatum, ut .. Plin. *Pan.* 76.9; Juv. 6.203; Sporum .. per sollemnia nuptiarum celeberrimo ~io deductum ad se pro uxore habuit Suet. *Nero* 28.1.

**c** a ceremony or rite.
▸ ~io togae uirilis interfui Plin. *Ep.* 1.9.2; cuius nuptiarum ~ium et ipse cum Agrippina celebrauit Suet. *Cl.* 26.3; dominum .. peractis .. feralibus ~iis .. tradunt sepulturae Apul. *Met.* 9.30.

**3** That which one is bound to do in the way of service, one's duty or obligations (to a person, the State, etc.).
▸ quid me accusas, si facio ~ium meum? Pl. *As.* 173; mirum .. te senecta aetate ~ium tuom non meminisse *Cas.* 259; nos nostro ~io nil digressos esse Ter. *Ph.* 722; nullam (ciuitatem) .. reperietis .. ~iis fideliorem Cic. *Ver.* 3.170; non deero ~io nec dignitati meae *Att.* 7.17.4; meum rei publicae atque imperatori ~ium praestitero Caes. *Gal.* 4.25.3; ne prior ~io quisquam respondeat Hor. *S.* 2.6.24; Liv. 8.25.12; ~ium commune Ceres et Terra tuentur Ov. *Fast.* 1.673; mihi .. potior eius ~ii ratio est, quod humano generi, quam quod uni homini debeo Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.9; imbuendis sociis ad ~ia legum Tac. *Ann.* 12.32; ~ium qui circa neptem ex officio patris erga filium pendet Cels. *dig.* 37.6.6; ~ii duxit, quantum in se esset, exorare filiae patrem frequentibus litteris Suet. *Tib.* 11.4; Gel. 1.3.7.

**b** *in ~io esse, in ~io manere*, etc., to be, remain, etc., true to one's allegiances (and sim. phrs.).
▸ si erunt in ~io amici, pecunia non derit Cic. *Fam.* 14.1.5; Caes. *Gal.* 5.3.3; (ciuitates) alias territando .. alias cohortando magnam partem Galliae in ~io tenuit 5.54.1; alienatas (insulas) ad ~ium redire coegit Nep. *Cim.* 2.4; non socii in fide, non exercitus in ~io mansit Liv. 28.24.2; ecquid in ~io torus est socialis? Ov. *Fast.* 2.729; pauci .. equitum corrupti, plures in ~io mansere Tac. *Ann.* 3.42; compressa res est reuocatis ad ~ium numeris parumper Suet. *Ves.* 6.3;—(*fig.*) sin praeparata dicendi uis fuerit, erunt (uerba) in ~io Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.30.

**c** (absol.) moral obligation, duty.
▸ homo priuatus .. uix cancellis et regionibus ~i magnis in fortunis et copiis continetur Cic. *Agr.* 2.97; inter recte factum et peccatum, ~ium et contra ~ium, media locabat quaedam (Zeno) *Ac.* 1.37; nulla .. uitae pars .. uacare ~io potest *Off.* 1.4; 1.19; Pers. 6.27.

**d** a sense of one's obligations, dutifulness or sim.
▸ ut .. tempore atque ~io coactus ad accusandum traducerer Cic. *Div. Caec.* 4; domus .. plena est integritatis, dignitatis, ~i, religionis *Cael.* 55; quae datur ~io, non est mihi grata uoluptas Ov. *Ars* 2.687; V. Max. 2.9.intro.; Gel. 12.11.3.

**4** What one has to do to fulfil one's role, a person's function or job.
▸ hoc serui esse ~ium reor, (erum) retinere ad salutem Pl. *Aul.* 593; ~iumst .. meretricium, uiris alienis .. subblandirier *Cas.* 585; homini' frugi et temperanti' functu's ~ium? Ter. *Hau.* 580; *Ad.* 464; capulatoris ~ia. seruet diligenter cellam et torcularium .. Cato *Agr.* 66.1; calumniatoris esse ~ium uerba .. sequi, neclegere uoluntatem *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; in appellandis .. militibus imperatoris et in pugna militis ~ia praestabat Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.2; praetereunt ~ia architectorum et efficiuntur mathematici Vitr. 1.1.17; quod tonsoris praeripuisset ~ium V. Max. 3.2.15; eas (*sc.* feminas) uirilibus ~iis fungi *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; pars remigum e Batauis tamquam imperitia ~ia nautarum .. impediebant Tac. *Hist.* 4.16; (*of animals*) cum canes funguntur ~iis luporum *Rhet. Her.* 4.46;—(*w. defining gen.*) qui ex conlegio uiatorum ~ium ligandi haberet Gel. 12.3.1.

**b** (applied to the functions of things, esp. organs of the body); *in ~io esse*, to be in working order.
▸ neque pes neque mens sati' suom ~ium facit Ter. *Eu.* 729; sine oculis non potest exstare ~ium et munus oculorum Cic. *Div.* 1.71; corporis ~iumst .. premere omnia deorsum Lucr. 1.362; manus .. aduncos crescere in ungues ~ioque pedum fungi Ov. *Met.* 2.480; teli iactus certae manus peregit ~ium Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.3; ut .. restis ad ingluuiem adstricta spiritus ~ia discluderet Apul. *Met.* 1.16;—adprobabo iam et oculos post uinum in ~io esse et manus Sen. *Dial.* 5.14.1; dum membra sufficiunt, dum in ~io uires sunt Quint. *Decl.* 335(p.318,l.7).

**5** A piece of work imposed or undertaken as a duty, task, commission, etc.
▸ ~io maritimo M. Bibulus praepositus Caes. *Civ.* 3.5.4; confecto legationis ~io 3.103.4; exercitus Ganymedi traditur. is suscepto ~io largitionem in militem auget *B. Alex.* 4.2; agrum colundo aut uenando, seruilibus ~iis, intentum Sal. *Cat.* 4.1; (Hylas) proposito florem praetulit ~io Prop. 1.20.40; tanti non est ingenium tuum, momentum ut horae pereat ~iis meis Phaed. 3.pr.5; cui quemque (seruum) ~io praeponere conueniat Col. 1.8.1; poetis .. relinquenda conuersatio amicorum .. deserenda cetera ~ia Tac. *Dial.* 9.6; partitis post uictoriam ~iis cum Antonius Orientem ordinandum, ipse ueteranos in Italiam reducendos .. recepisset Suet. *Aug.* 13.3.

**b** (without qualification, sg. or pl.) official engagements, business.
▸ causis .. Philippus agendis clarus, ab ~iis octauam circiter horam dum redit Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.47; est .. Priscus dubiae sanitatis, interest tamen ~iis Plin. *Ep.* 6.15.3; distringor ~io 7.15.1.

**6** A regular (esp. official) employment, charge or position, post, office.
▸ exspectare praesidium non necesse habui et quam primum ad meum ~ium reuertendum mihi esse existimaui Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.1; nemo ad id ~ium (*sc. of scribe*) admittitur nisi honesto loco Nep. *Eum.* 1.5; successor ~ii patris mei Vell. 2.104.3; in ~io amorem consequeris, in quo odium uitare difficile est Sen. *Dial.* 10.18.3; aestate, qua sextum ~ii annum incohabat Tac. *Ag.* 25.1; legatorum ius adoleuit diuturnitate ~ii *Hist.* 4.48; nondum biennium compleueramus in ~io laboriosissimo Plin. *Pan.* 91.1; quo .. plures partem administrandae rei p. caperent, noua ~ia excogitauit Suet. *Aug.* 37; *Tib.* 42.2; procuratorum rapacissimum quemque ad ampliora ~ia .. promouere *Ves.* 16.2;—(*w. gen. expr. sphere of office*) cum .. sit .. nunc mihi ab Nerua Augusto .. aquarum iniunctum ~ium Fron. *Ag.* 1; cetera .. quae obseruanda mihi forent in ~io iudicis Gel. 14.2.11.

**b** (meton.) a body of officials or their department; (also pl.).
▸ perlectis epistulis ~iorumque omnium breuiariis Suet. *Ves.* 21; eum, pro quo quis apud ~ium cauit, exhibere cogitur Paul. *dig.* 2.4.17; missus ex ~io annonae centurio Scaev. *dig.* 13.7.43.1;—(*pl.*) ne tenuis uitae homines sub praetextu aduentus ~iorum uel militum .. iniuriis uexentur Ulp. *dig.* 1.18.6.5.

**offīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [ob- + fīgō]
**1** To drive in (a stake or sim.).
▸ terram .. conplanato, furcas circum ~gito Cato *Agr.* 48.2; palos ~gunt et ad eos alligant (agnos) Var. *R.* 2.2.16.

**2** To fasten (one thing against another) by nailing or sim.
▸ dabo ei talentum primus qui in crucem excucurrerit; sed ea lege ut ~gantur bis pedes Pl. *Mos.* 360; densos ~gunt implicantque ramos Liv. 33.5.10; grandi clauo manum .. ad ostii tabulam ~git Apul. *Met.* 4.10.

**offirmātē** *adv.* Also **obf-**. [offirmātvs + -ē] Stubbornly, obstinately.
▸ Germanicum .. ad capessendam rem p. urgebant quamquam ~ resistentem Suet. *Tib.* 25.2.

**offirmātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of offirmō] Obdurate, unyielding.
▸ perferam usque abitum eiius animo forti atque ~o Pl. *Am.* 646; uoluntas obstinatior et in hac iracundia ~ior Cic. *Att.* 1.11.1.

**offirmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [ob- + firmō]
**1** To make firm against attack, secure.
▸ pertica, qua stabuli fores ~ari solebant Apul. *Met.* 7.28.

**2** To make (the will, etc.) obdurate or inflexible; (refl., also intr.) to make up one's mind not to yield.
▸ Pl. *Mer.* 82; ~ato animo mitescit metus Pac. *trag.* 293; ad tolerandum omne ~ata mens Sen. *Ep.* 98.7; Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.8; ~atus mira praesumptione nullis uerberibus .. succumbit Apul. *Met.* 10.10;—(*refl.*) ne tam ~a te, Chreme Ter. *Hau.* 1052; Acc. *trag.* 372;—(*intr.*) quid agimus, soror, si ~abit pater aduorsum nos? Pl. *St.* 68; quin tu animo ~as ..? Catul. 76.11.

**b** to make up one's mind on or persist in (a course of action); (also with inf.).
▸ satin ~atum quod mihi erat, id me exorat? Pl. *Bac.* 1199; certum ~are est uiam me quam decreui persequi Ter. *Hec.* 454; delicta .. ubi manifesta sciunt impudentia ~antur Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.210(208N);—~astin occultare quo te immittas, pessume? Pl. *Per.* 222.

**offla** var. of offvla.

**offlectō** ~ere *tr.* [ob- + flectō] To turn (something) so as to face.
▸ hinc ~am nauem, ne quo abeas Pl. *Rud.* 1013.

**offōcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **offūcō**. [ob- + faucēs + -ō[1]] To choke, throttle.
▸ alligati .. cum ~andas inuicem fauces praebuissent Flor. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.6); (*fig.*) aspice illos, ad quorum felicitatem concurritur: bonis suis ~antur Sen. *Dial.* 10.2.4;—(*cf.*) ~are aquam in fauces obsorbendam dare Paul. *Fest.* p.192M.

**offrēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **obf-**. [ob- + frēnō] To restrain by a bridle (in quots., fig.).
▸ usque ~atum suis me ductarent dolis Pl. *Capt.* 755; hunc (*sc.* Cerberum) ~atum unius offulae praeda facile praeteribis Apul. *Met.* 6.19; iuuenem .. nuptae inlecebris ~atum *Apol.* 77.

**offringō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* Also **obf-**. [ob- + frangō] To break up (ground) by cross-ploughing.
▸ terram cum primum arant, proscindere appellant, cum iterum, ~ingere dicunt Var. *R.* 1.29.2; Col. 2.10.26; ~ingi terra dicitur, cum iterum transuerso sulco aratur Paul. *Fest.* p.199M.

**offūcia** ~ae *f.* [ob- + fūcvs[1] + -ia] Something that is daubed on, a paint, wash.
▸ non .. pigmentum ullum .. neque cerussam neque Melinum neque aliam ullam ~am Pl. *Mos.* 264; (*in fig. phr.*) ita mihi stolido sursum uorsum os subleuere ~is *Capt.* 656.

**b** (fig.) an imposture, deception.
▸ sperne mores transmarinos, mille habent ~as Flor. *anth.* 250.1; id praestigiarum atque ~arum genus Gel. 14.1.2; Paul. *Fest.* p.192M.

**offūcō** var. of offōcō.

**offula** ~ae *f.* Also **offla**. [offa + -vla] Forms: syncopated form in Petr. 56.8 and 9, 58.2. A (small) piece of food, esp. meat: *crucis ~a*, (as a term of abuse) 'gallows' morsel'.
▸ ~am (*sc. of pork*) .. quae penderet tres et uiginti pondo Var. *R.* 2.4.11; ~ae carnis Col. 12.55.4; ~a collaris Petr. 56.8; cum de laniis .. ageretur, exclamauit .. 'quis potest sine ~a uiuere?' Suet. *Cl.* 40.1; polentae caseatae .. ~am grandiorem Apul. *Met.* 1.4; *Soc.* pr.4;—crucis ~a, coruorum cibaria Petr. 58.2.

**offulciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [ob- + fvlciō] To stop up, close in (an aperture).
▸ uulnus, qua maxime patebat, spongia ~ciens Apul. *Met.* 1.13; multis laciniis ~to uulnere 4.11.

**offulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* [ob- + fvlgeō] (w. dat.) To shine forth in the path (of).
▸ noua lux oculis ~sit Verg. *A.* 9.110; ubi uicinis ciuitatibus uendimus, et undecunque ~sit lucrum [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.4; (*poet.*) subito dextrum ~sit conatibus omen Sil. 13.114; (*in fig. phr.*) si forte aliqui inter dicendum ~serit extemporalis color Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.5.

**offundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* Also **obf-**. [ob- + fvndō[2]]
**1** (w. dat.) To pour or extend (over a surface).
▸ auceps quando concinnauit aream, ~undit cibum Pl. *As.* 216; *Trin.* 1092; sanguinem arae ~undere Tac. *Hist.* 2.3; (*cf.*) ut illis (*sc. fishes*) aqua, sic nobis aer crassus ~unditur Cic. *Luc.* 81;—(*refl.*) asinus .. se mentita lassitudine cum rebus totis ~udit (*i.e. fell sprawling*) Apul. *Met.* 4.5.

**b** (darkness and other physical phenomena).
▸ tamquam si ~usa rei publicae sempiterna nox esset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 91; *N.D.* 1.6; in occaecatum puluere ~uso hostem pugnaturi Liv. 22.43.11; cum altitudo caliginem oculis ~udisset 26.45.3; Curt. 7.6.22; hosti .. sonus tubarum, fulgor armorum, quanto inopina tanto maiora ~unduntur Tac. *Ann.* 1.68;—(*in fig. phrs.*) indoctorum animis ~usa caligo est Cic. *Tusc.* 5.6; (diuitiae) speciem .. boni ~undunt ueri similem Sen. *Ep.* 87.33; (Cicero) se tenebras ~udisse iudicibus gloriatus est Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.21.

**c** (fig., emotions, ideas, etc.).
▸ incompositis .. subitum pauorem ~undit Liv. 10.5.7; ut improuidos .. uniuerso simul ~uso terrore opprimeret 22.19.6; ne quis error uobis ~undatur 34.6.3; his (*sc. fears*) .. quae nobis ~undit longa persuasio Sen. *Ep.* 82.17; quamquam multa simul ~underentur, metus ex imperatore, contemptio ex barbaris Tac. *Ann.* 11.20.

**2** (w. abl.) To overspread, cover (with).
▸ obscuratur et ~unditur luce solis lumen lucernae Cic. *Fin.* 3.45; talem nobis iram figuremus .. ~usam multa caligine Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) tenebris ~usam .. rem publicam V. Max. 3.8.3.

**b** (fig.) to fill, overwhelm (with a feeling or thought).
▸ (C. Marcellus) omnium Marcellorum meum pectus memoria ~udit Cic. *Marc.* 10; pauore ~usum Claudium Tac. *Ann.* 11.31.

**oggannīō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **obg-**. [ob- + gannīō]
**1** To speak menacingly, snarlingly, etc. (at).
▸ quin centiens eadem imperem atque ~iam Pl. *As.* 422; habet haec ei quod, dum uiuat, usque ad aurem ~iat Ter. *Ph.* 1030.

**2** To mutter, growl (into a person's ear).
▸ incertum quidnam in aurem mulieris ~iit Apul. *Met.* 2.2; talibus ~itis sermonibus inter nos 2.11.

**oggerō** ~ere *tr.* [ob- + gerō] To place in large quantities on or before.
▸ (Amor) gustui dat dulce, amarum ad satietatem usque ~it Pl. *Cist.* 70; coqui .. boues qui conuiuas faciunt herbasque ~unt *Ps.* 812; aliqui osculum amicae usque ~it *Truc.* 102; deus .. obuias species mortuorum .. oculis tuis ~at Apul. *Apol.* 64;—(*refl.*) quibus mos est ~ere se (*i.e. impose one's presence*) et negotiosis praesidibus *Fl.* 17.

**Ōgygia** ~ae *f.*
**1** The island inhabited by Calypso.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 3.96.

**2** One of the seven daughters of Amphion and Niobe.
▸ Hyg. *Fab.* 11.

**Ōgygidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The descendants of Ogygos, (poet.) the Thebans.
▸ Stat. *Theb.* 2.586.

**Ōgygius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after Ogygos (as ep. of Thebes); (poet.) Theban.
▸ ~is .. Thebis *Aetna* 574; Stat. *Theb.* 2.208;—~a moenia Accius .. appellans significat Thebas Fest. p.178M; ~i Phoenicis filia Carme *Ciris* 220; populi .. ~i malum Sen. *Oed.* 589; ~o .. bello Stat. *Theb.* 7.33; ~as leges 12.477;—(*as epithet of Bacchus*) ab ~o concita Baccha deo Ov. *Ep.* 10.48; ~o .. Iaccho Sen. *Oed.* 437; ~o .. Lyaeo Luc. 1.675.

**b** (as the name of one of the seven gates of Thebes).
▶ ~is (*sc.* portis) it sorte Creon, Eteoclea mittunt Neistae STAT. *Theb.* 8.353; 10.495; Amphion .. filiarum nomine portas constituit; hae .. fuerunt .. Chias ~a Chloris HYG. *Fab.* 69.7.

**Ōgygos, ~us ~ī** *m.* A legendary builder and early king of Thebes (in Boeotia).
▶ VAR. in August. *C.D.* 21.8; Thebae, quae ante cataclysmon ~i conditae dicuntur *R.* 3.1.3; FEST. p.178M.

**ōh** *interj.* Also written **ō**. [cf. Gk ὦ, Goth. *o*, etc.] An exclamation expressing various emotions:
**a** pleasure, satisfaction.
▶ oh mihi! .. in tempore aduenis PL. *Capt.* 835; oh, nimium scite scitus es *Cas.* 522; *Mos.* 243; oh lacrumo gaudio! TER. *Ad.* 409.
**b** pain, misery, reproach, or sim.
▶ oh! oh! oh! — eiulatione haud opus est PL. *Capt.* 200; oh! enicas me miseram *Truc.* 118; o! — quid clamas? AFRAN. *com.* 102.
**c** surprise.
▶ papae! oh, erat maxumum PL. *Cas.* 907; oh, Toxile, quid agitur? *Per.* 405.

**ohē** *interj.* [perh. = Gk ὠή] PROS.: first syll. can be short or long. An exclamation used in calling on someone to stop (often foll. by *iam*, etc.).
▶ quis nostras sic frangit fores? ~, inquam, si quid audis PL. *As.* 384; apscede etiam nunc — etiam nunc — etiam — ~, istic astato *Aul.* 55; oh scelus! — ~ iam! tu uerba fundis hic, Sapientia? TER. *Ad.* 769; trecentos inseris: ~ iam satis est! HOR. *S.* 1.5.12; amat laudari: donec ~! iam .. dixerit, urge 2.5.96; PERS. 1.23; MART. 4.89.1.
**b** (in general, expressing impatient remonstrance).
▶ da aliquem qui seruet me. — ~, odiose facis PL. *Bac.* 1065; tu narra. — scelus, tibi narret? — ~ tu, factumst abs te sedulo pro fratre TER. *Ph.* 1001.

?**oho** *interj.* An exclamation of surprise and indignation.
▶ peccatum in uirginemst ciuem.—scio.— ~ (*s.v.l.*) scis et patere? TER. *Ad.* 726.

?**oica** [foreign] An unidentified gem.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.176 (v.l. olca).

**oiēī** *interj.* [*oi (Gk οἴ) + ēī] PROS.: *oiei* (trisyll.) TER. *Ph.* 663. A cry of pain or anguish.
▶ oiei! sati' sum uerberatus PL. *Mil.* 1406; TER. *Eu.* 716; ~ nimiumst *Ph.* 663.

**Oīleūs ~eī** or **~eos** *m.* A king of Locris, Argonaut and father of the lesser Ajax.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 3.71; furias Aiacis ~ei VERG. *A.* 1.41; ~eos Aiax OV. *Met.* 12.622; *Ilias* 216; V. FL. 1.372; HYG. *Fab.* 14.7.

**Oīliadēs ~ae** *m.* The son of Oileus, i.e. the lesser Ajax.
▶ PROP. 4.1.117; SIL. 14.479.

**oinuorsus** archaic form of ŪNIVERSUS.

**oinus** archaic form of ŪNUS.

**oistos ~ī** *m.* [Gk οἰστός] A water plant, perh. arrowhead, *Sagittaria sagittifolia.*
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.111 (cj.).

**oitilis** archaic form of ŪTILIS.

**ōla** form of OLLA.

**-ola** -olae *f. suff.* Fem. to -OLUS (*filiola*).

**ōlārius** form of OLLĀRIUS[1].

**Olbia ~ae** *f.* The name of various towns, esp. one on the east coast of Sardinia.
▶ CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.6.1 (Vlb- cj.); V. MAX. 5.1.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18 (2.2.16).

**Olbiensis ~is, ~e** *a.* Of or belonging to Olbia (in Sardinia).
▶ ~em epistulam CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.7; ~em .. agrum LIV. 27.6.13.

**olea ~ae** *f.* [OLIVA, cf. *deus: diuus*] FORMS: dat. or abl. pl. ~*abus* GEL. *hist.* 29.
**1** An olive.
▶ ~a ubi lecta siet, oleum fiat continuo CATO *Agr.* 3.2; ~ae caducae .. strictiuae 146.1; VAR. *R.* 1.55.7; uilibus ouis nigrisque est ~is hodie locus HOR. *S.* 2.2.46; CELS. 2.18.3; ~a adhuc alba expressa PLIN. *Nat.* 12.130; ~a fructus est, oliua arbor SUET. fr.176(p.282Re);—(*sg. collect.*) fiscos .. quibus ad premendam ~am utimur ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.2.
**2** An olive tree; ~*a Aethiopica*, a resin-producing tree, perh. *Eleagnus spinosa* (by Dioscorides applied also to the oleaster).
▶ fundi extremam partem ~ae derecto ordine definiunt CIC. *Caec.* 22; LUCR. 5.1373; neue ~ae siluestris insere truncos VERG. *G.* 2.302; legati .. uelamenta supplicum, ramos ~ae .. porgentes LIV. 29.16.6; 30.36.4; si bene floruerint ~ae OV. *Fast.* 5.265; ~am Theophrastus .. negauit nisi intra XXXX passuum ab mari nasci PLIN. *Nat.* 15.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8;—(*applied to a kind of mangrove*) in Arabia et ~a dotatur lacrima .. in maritimis hae fluctibus aestuque operiuntur, nec bacae nocetur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.77;—lacrima .. Aethiopicae .. ~ae 23.72.

**b** foliage from the olive.
▶ uincta .. ~a candida turba comas TIB. 2.1.16.

**oleāgineus, oliā- ~a, ~um** *a.* [OLEA + -NEUS] Of or belonging to an olive tree.
▶ seminarium .. ~um CATO *Agr.* 48.1; VAR. *R.* 1.40.4; taleas ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 17.125; planta ~a FEST. p.250M; ramos ~os APUL. *Met.* 3.8.
**b** made of olive wood; also, made of olive leaves.
▶ modiolos .. ~os CATO *Agr.* 20.2; palis alneis aut ~is VITR. 3.4.2; pocula ~a LABEO *dig.* 32.30; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.102;—~a (corona), qua uti solent, qui in proelio non fuerunt, sed triumphum procurant GEL. 5.6.4; PAUL. *Fest.* p.192M.
**c** resembling the olive in its fruit or leaf.
▶ foliis .. in cacumine .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 12.127; quamuis ~am (uitem) nuper inuenerint a similitudine oliuae 14.38.

**oleāginus ~a, ~um** *a.* [as OLEĀGINEUS + -NUS] Of or belonging to an olive tree; resembling an olive in colour.
▶ corona .. facta duabus uirgulis ~is NEP. *Thr.* 4.1; radix ~a VERG. *G.* 2.31;—(berulli) ~i, hoc est colore olei PLIN. *Nat.* 37.77.

**oleāmen ~inis** *neut.* [OLEUM + -MEN] An ointment made from olive oil.
▶ haec cum musto et oleo macerantur .. cuius ~inis uires .. tantae sunt, ut uix sit credibile LARG. 269.

**oleāmentum ~ī** *neut.* [as OLEĀMEN + -MENTUM] = OLEĀMEN.
▶ cum ~is ex uino adipem liquefactum .. miscere LARG. 222.

**oleāris ~is, ~e** *a.* [OLEUM + -ĀRIS] Of or concerned with (olive) oil.
▶ uas ~e COL. 12.53.1.

**oleārius[1], oliā- ~a, ~um** *a.* [OLEUM (or OLEA) + -ĀRIUS]
**1** Of or connected with (olive) oil; (neut. as noun) an oil jar.
▶ uasa ~a CATO *Agr.* 10.2; molae ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.55.5; cella uinaria, ~a CIC. *Sen.* 56; VITR. 6.6.3; COL. 1.6.9; dolia ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.33; ampullam .. ~am APUL. *Fl.* 9; NEGOTIATORI ~O *CIL* 9.5307;—(medicamentum) reponebat in ~o fictili LARG. 161.
**b** (of instruments or sim.) requiring the use of oil.
▶ cum exacuendo ~ae cotes aquariaeque differant et oleo delicatior fiat acies PLIN. *Nat.* 34.145.
**2** Relating to olives.
▶ omnem oleam .. metietur modio ~o CATO *Agr.* 144.4; fiscinas ~as 153.

**oleārius[2] ~(i)ī** *m.* [OLEĀRIUS[1]] A maker or seller of (olive) oil.
▶ in Velabro ~ii PL. *Capt.* 489; quidam .. ~ii bacam integram prelo non subiciunt COL. 12.52.13; *CIL* 6.9718.

**Ōlearos, ~us ~ī** *f.* Also **Ōliaros**. An island of the Cyclades, opposite Paros.
▶ VERG. *A.* 3.126; OV. *Met.* 7.469; MELA 2.111; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.67.

**oleastellus ~ī** *m.* [OLEASTER + -LUS] A cultivated variety of olive resembling the wild sort in its fruit.
▶ COL. 12.51.3.

**oleaster ~trī** *m.* Also **~trum ~trī** *neut.* [OLEA + -ASTER] The wild olive, oleaster.
▶ (*m. or ambiguous*) hominem .. suspendi iussit in ~tro quodam CIC. *Ver.* 3.57; ~ter .. iuuat .. capellas LUCR. 6.970; foliis ~ter amaris VERG. *A.* 12.766; OV. *Met.* 14.525; COL. 1.6.14; oliua .. sterilis praeterquam ~tri fructus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.26; 15.19; (*collect. sg.*) collis .. uestitus ~tro ac murtetis SAL. *Jug.* 48.3; (*used in medicine*) colluere (os) aqua ~tri decocti LARG. 62;—(*neut.*) salices .. aut ~tra putare CALP. *Ecl.* 2.44; *CIL* 8.25902.3.11.

**olefaciō** etc. see OLFACIŌ etc.

**Ōleniē ~ēs** *f.* The star Capella (see ŌLENIUS b).
▶ MAN. 5.130.

**Ōlenius ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to Olenos in Aetolia or its eponymous founder, (poet.) Aetolian.
▶ ~is .. aruis OV. *Fast.* 5.251; SEN. *Oed.* 283; Calydona relinquens ~us Tydeus STAT. *Theb.* 1.402; ~i tegimen suis 2.541.
**b** (applied to the star Capella, identified by Roman poets with Aege the daughter of Olenos).
▶ Arctophylax ~umque pecus OV. *Ep.* 17.188; ~ae signum pluuiale Capellae *Fast.* 5.113; ~ae lumina caprae SEN. *Med.* 313; nec ~is manant tot cornibus imbres STAT. *Theb.* 6.423.

**Ōlenos ~ī** *f.* The name of several towns, esp. one in southern Aetolia.
▶ SEN. *Tro.* 826; STAT. *Theb.* 4.105.

**olens ~ntis** *a.* [pple. of OLEŌ] Having a strong, esp. pleasant, smell, pungent, aromatic, etc.
▶ alia serpyllumque herbas contundit ~ntis VERG. *Ecl.* 2.11; ~ntem .. cedrum *A.* 11.137; ~ntes .. mentas OV. *Met.* 10.729; ~ntis arator Hymetti STAT. *Theb.* 12.622; flammam pinguem et ~ntem TAC. *Ger.* 45.8.
**b** (in bad sense) rank, stinking.
▶ ut ego hunc proteram leonem uetulum, ~ntem PL. *Men.* 864; immundus ~ntia sudor membra sequebatur VERG. *G.* 3.564; ~nti in fornice HOR. *S.* 1.2.30; ~ntis uxores mariti (*i.e. she-goats*) *Carm.* 1.17.7; ~ntis (*i.e. sulphurous*) stagna Palici OV. *Pont.* 2.10.25; ~ntis .. agros (*i.e. where corpses lie unburied*) LUC. 7.821;—(*in fig. phr.*) quaedam .. procul arceantur ut iam oblitterara et ~ntia TAC. *Dial.* 22.5.

**olenticētum ~ī** *neut.* [OLENS; term. after *senticetum*, etc.] A foul-smelling place.
▶ ei nocens lingua .. semper in fetutinis et ~is suis iaceat APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**olenticus ~a, ~um** *a.* [perh. back-formation from OLENTICĒTUM] (See quot.).
▶ ~a mali odoris loca PAUL. *Fest.* p.192M.

**-olentus ~a, ~um** *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -ENTUS, perh. based on *uiolentus* (cf. *uiolo*), usu. changed to -ULENTUS, but retained in *uinolentus, somnolentus.*

**oleō ~ēre, ~uī** *intr.* Also **olō ~ere**. [< **odeo* (see ODOR)] FORMS: third-conjugation forms in PL. *Mos.* 41, 268; *Poen.* 268; fr.67; AFRAN. *com.* 178; POMPON. *com.* 6; PETR. 50.7.
**1** To give off a smell; (with advs.) to smell (good, bad, etc.); (with abl.) to smell (of).
▶ eo indito .. cumini .. tantum quod ~eat CATO *Agr.* 156.3; hesperis noctu magis ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 21.39;—aliter catuli longe ~ent, aliter sues PL. *Epid.* 578; mulier recte ~et ubi nihil ~et *Mos.* 273; culignam in feno Graeco ponit, ut bene ~eat CATO *orat.* 246; male ~ere omne caenum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.54; bene ~entia serta *Copa* 35; OV. *Med.* 91; fons aquae iucunde ~entis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.37; exulceratas nares .. et grauiter ~entes LARG. 42;— ~uere lares comissatore Lyaeo MART. 9.61.15.
**b** to smell sweet, be fragrant.
▶ ut tota floret, ut ~et, ut nitide nitet! PL. *Truc.* 354; lauri nigraque myrtus ~ent OV. *Ars* 3.690;—(*w. abl.*) cur nardo flammae non ~uere meae? PROP. 4.7.32.
**c** to have a bad smell, stink.
▶ (muriatica) ~ent, salsa sunt PL. *Poen.* 244; MART. 12.85.1; is cui os ~eat ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.4.
**2** (with internal acc.) To smell (of), be redolent (of); (also fig.).
▶ odorare hanc quam ego habeo pallam. quid ~et? PL. *Men.* 166; opsonat potat, ~et unguenta TER. *Ad.* 117; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; pastillos Rufillus ~et, Gargonius hircum HOR. *S.* 1.2.27; pulpita sollemnis non ~uere crocos PROP. 4.1.16; flore candido, ~ente lilium PLIN. *Nat.* 16.153; ~ent tua basia murram MART. 2.12.1; JUV. 5.87;—(*transf. or fig.*) metuo ne ~ant argentum manus: ne usquam argentum te accepisse suspicetur Philolaches PL. *Mos.* 268; mala tu femina es, ~es unde es disciplinam *Truc.* 131; (Epicurus) nihil .. ~et ex Academia CIC. *N.D.* 1.72; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.3.
**3** To give off a smell (so as to reveal one's presence).
▶ perii si me aspexerit. ~et homo quidam PL. *Am.* 321; *Mil.* 1258;—(*transf. or fig.*) te ciuem sine mala omni malitia .. arbitror. — aurum huic ~et *Aul.* 216; illud non ~et unde sit, quod dicitur cum illis, cum autem nobis non dicitur, sed nobiscum? CIC. *Orat.* 154.

**oleōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [OLEUM + -ŌSUS] Oily, oleaginous.
▶ semen ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 27.106; butyrum .. ~um natura 28.134.

**olerāceus** see HOLERĀCEUS.

**olerō** see HOLERŌ.

**olētās ~ātis** *f.* [*cf.* OLĪVITĀS] An olive harvest.
▶ ubi uindemia et ~as facta erit CATO *Agr.* 68; 144.2.

**oletō ~āre** *tr.* [OLĒTUM[2] + -Ō[1]] To pollute with excrement.
▶ ne quis aquam ~ato dolo malo, ubi publice saliet *law* in FRON. *Aq.* 97 (*Font. iur.* p.289).

**olētum[1] ~ī** *neut.* [OLĪVĒTUM] A place planted with olive trees, olive yard.
▶ uinea est prima .. secundo loco hortus .. quarto ~um CATO *Agr.* 1.7; 6.2; 61.1.

**olētum[2] ~ī** *neut.* [OLEŌ + -TUS[2]; formation as in *acetum*] Excrement.
▶ PERS. 1.112; ~um stercus humanum. Veranius 'sacerdotula in sacrario Martiali fecit oletum' PAUL. *Fest.* p.203M.

**oleum ~ī** *neut.* [OLĪVUM, cf. *deus: diuus*] Olive oil; ~*um acerbum*, ~*um uiride*, oil made from unripe and half-ripe olives respectively (see COL. 12.52.1).
▶ ~um opust, opus est farina PL. *Truc.* 906; cum ~um sustuleris de cortina, amurcam deorito CATO *Agr.* 66.2; Aristaeus .. inuentor ~i CIC. *Ver.* 4.128; *B. Afr.* 67.2; unguere .. caulis ~o meliore HOR. *S.* 2.3.125; (bacca) potius escae quam ~o est idonea COL. 5.8.4; aera .. robiginem .. trahunt .. nisi ~o perunguantur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.99; GEL. 17.8.3; (*as the type of something mild*) canem faciam tibi ~o tranquilliorem PL. *Poen.* 1236; (*in fig. phrs.*) ad amorem meum aliquantum ~i discedens addidisti CIC. *Fam.* 15.20.2; adde poemata nunc, hoc est, ~um adde camino HOR. *S.* 2.3.321;—acerbum ~um CELS. 2.33.3; LARG. 222;— ~i uiridis sextarius 245.
**b** (used in lamps, esp. with ref. to burning the midnight oil); (prov. phr.) ~*um et operam perdere* (and sim.), to waste time and trouble.

▶ haec .., nisi tamquam lumini ~um instilles, extinguuntur CIC. *Sen.* 36; APUL. *Met.* 5.23;—ante lucem cum scriberem contra Epicureos, de eodem ~o et opera exaraui nescio quid ad te CIC. *Att.* 13.38.1; perit hic (*i.e. in the writing of history*) plus temporis atque ~i plus JUV. 7.99;—ego et ~um et operam perdidi PL. *Poen.* 332; ne et opera et ~um philologiae nostrae perierit CIC. *Att.* 2.17.1; *Fam.* 7.1.3; (*cf.* sense c) non segnis albo pallet otio caupo, nec perdit ~um .. palaestrita MART. 3.58.25.

**c** (used, esp. by wrestlers, to grease the skin; hence meton. for wrestling).
▶ exercent patrias ~o labente palaestras VERG. *A.* 3.281; ~o .. per manipulos, ut mollirent artus, misso LIV. 21.55.1; OV. *Tr.* 3.12.21; strigmenta ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 15.19; BALNEVM CVM ~O GRATVITO DEDIT *CIL* 11.3811;—ego gymnasi fui flos, ego eram decus ~i CATUL. 63.64; homines inter ~um et uinum occupati SEN. *Ep.* 15.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.15.

**d** (applied to other oils).
▶ ex cedro ~um, quod cedrium dicitur, nascitur VITR. 2.9.13; cicini ~i et murtei singulorum heminae CELS. 5.19.26; ~um sesamae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.161; ~ laurini pondo libra LARG. 156; ~um ex rosa GEL. 14.6.3.

**olfaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* Also **olefaciō.** [OLEŌ + FACIŌ] FORMS: *olef-* PLIN. *Nat.* 20.183.

**1** To detect the odour of, smell.
▶ de odore possis, si quid forte ~eceris, facere coniecturam PL. *Men.* 163; ea, quae gustemus ~aciamus tractemus audiamus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.111; *Div.* 2.9; unguentum .. quod tu cum ~acies, deos rogabis, totum ut te faciant .. nasum CATUL. 13.13; MART. 6.36.2; JUV. 7.225; (*absol.*) cum ~aciant sagacissime (delphini) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.137.

**b** (fig.) to get wind of, hear about.
▶ non sex totis. mensibus prius ~ecissem quam ille quicquam coeperet? TER. *Ad.* 397; num quisnam tam abstrusus usquam nummus uidetur quem non architecti huiusce legis ~ecerint? CIC. *Agr.* 1.11; si aliquis .. nomen poetae ~ecerit, totam concitabit uiciniam PETR. 93.3.

**2** To smell at, sniff.
▶ ~acere .. anethum non alienum est CELS. 3.10.2; destillationem narium discutit (git) tusum in linteolo ~actum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.183; 32.132; MART. 7.94.2.

**olfactātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [OLFACIŌ + -TRIX] That has a sense of smell.
▶ ~ix .. intellegitur (uitis) et tingui odore mirum in modum, ideo, cum iuxta sit, auerti .. saporemque inimicum refugere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.239.

**olfactō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **olefactō.** [OLFACIŌ + -TŌ] To smell at, sniff.
▶ α boues caelum ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.364; (acetum) discutit .. sternumenta ~atum 23.54. β ~are .. uestimentum muliebre PL. *Men.* 167; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.225.

**olfactōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OLFACIŌ + -TŌRIVS] Used to sniff at; (neut. as noun) a smelling bottle.
▶ ~a sucina FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N);—(*as noun*) aridae .. farinae in ~o collectae uel odore tantum naribus rapto PLIN. *Nat.* 20.92; lethargum ~iis excitari 30.97; LARG. 104.

**olfactus** ~ūs *m.* Also **ole-.** [OLFACIŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of smelling (perceiving by smell) or the fact of being smelt; also, the sense of smell.
▶ non est intus quam ego uolo. — qui scis? — scio de ~u (*cj.*) PL. *Mil.* 1255; (elephans) uestigio .. animaduerso subsistere ab ~u, circumspectare PLIN. *Nat.* 8.9; piscibus foramina tantum ad ~us sine naribus 11.158; (basiliscum) serpentes .. ~u necantem 29.66;—~um iis (*sc. fishes*) esse manifeste patet, quippe non omnes eadem esca capiuntur 10.194; 11.7.

**2** The action of sniffing or smelling at.
▶ (uiolae) grauedines capitis impositis coronis ~uque discutiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 21.130; 32.28.

**oliāgineus** see OLEĀGINEVS.

**oliārius** see OLEĀRIVS¹.

**Ōliaros** see ŌLEAROS.

**olidus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [OLEŌ + -IDVS]

**1** (in bad sense) Having an offensive smell, stinking.
▶ ~ae .. caprae HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.29; SEN. *Ep.* 102.27; nos .. basiis ~issimis inquinauit PETR. 21.2; ~ae .. uestes murice MART. 1.49.32; nudum ~o stans fornice mancipium JUV. 11.172; SUET. *Tib.* 45; APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

**2** (in good sense) Sweet-smelling, fragrant.
▶ uasa picata bene ~a COL. 12.17.1; 12.38.4.

**ōlim** *adv.* [*ol-* (cf. OLLE) + -IM] FORMS: ~ *oliorum* app. as a comic jingle in PETR. 43.8 (s.v.l.).

**1** Before the present moment or the time in question, formerly, previously (opp. now); in former times.
▶ asta .. ut consuetus es puer ~ PL. *As.* 703; sero post tempus uenis. — igitur ~ si aduenissem, magi' tu tum istuc diceres *Capt.* 871; ~ .. te causae inpellebant leues, quod nunc minitare facere, ut faceres TER. *Hec.* 426; iste .. ~ furunculus, nunc uero etiam rapax CIC. *Pis.* 66; eum honorem .. neglectum a me ~ nunc mihi expetendum puto *Fam.* 15.4.13; ~ truncus eram ficulnus, inutile lignum HOR. *S.* 1.8.1; (parietes) quanti fuerint ~ facti, tanti esse semper aestimantur VITR. 2.8.9; sordet quidquid spectauimus ~ CALP. *Ecl.* 7.46; argenteas statuas ~ sibi positas conflauit omnis SUET. *Aug.* 52; APUL. *Apol.* 75; (*coupled w.* quondam) ~ isti fuit generi quondam quaestus apud saeclum prius TER. *Eu.* 246; (*explained by temporal cl.*) aliam nunc mi orationem despoliato praedicas, .. atque ~ quom dabam PL. *As.* 205; mi in mentem uenit .. quod locuta es ~, quom illum generum cepimus TER. *Hec.* 537; CIC. *Att.* 12.39.2;—sic .. ~ loquebantur *de Orat.* 2.183; haec ad nostram consuetudinem sunt .. contemnenda; at in Graecia, utique ~, magnae laudi erant NEP. *Ep.* 2.3; non istis ~ uariabant tecta figuris PROP. 2.6.33; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.34; amisit uxorem singularis exempli, etiam si ~ fuisset PLIN. *Ep.* 8.5.1; (*explained by temporal cl.*) cum ~, quo tempore legis actiones in usu fuissent, alieno nomine agere non liceret GAIUS *Inst.* 4.82.

**b** (dating an incident on an occasion in the past) once (upon a time).
▶ illam minis ~ decem puellam paruolam emi PL. *Cur.* 528; fuit ~ .. senex; ei filiae duae erant *St.* 539; TER. *An.* 221; scripsi .. ~ ei iratus CIC. *Att.* 3.12.2; CATUL. 64.76; has ~ exuuias mihi perfidus ille reliquit VERG. *Ecl.* 8.91; dum uobis singulis, ut ~ Coriolano, matres .. crinibus passis obuiae ab urbe ueniant LIV. 7.40.12; OV. *Ib.* 337; panthera inprudens ~ in foueam decidit PHAED. 3.2.2; grandis ut exiguam bos ranam ruperat ~ MART. 10.79.9; Cestio Gallo .. ~ ab Augusto ignominia notato et a se ante paucos dies .. increpito SUET. *Tib.* 42.2.

**2** (also ~ *iam*) For a long time past, since long ago; (often with verb in present tense).
▶ ~ expectata ueniunt septem Saturnalia NOV. *com.* 104; cum omne ~ studium .. contulerit Archias ad populi Romani gloriam .. celebrandam CIC. *Arch.* 19; ~ promissum carmen HOR. *Epod.* 14.7; Bessus et Nabarzanes ~ agitatum scelus exequi statuunt CURT. 5.10.1; in foro tantam illam facilitatem ~ desperauerimus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.55; moribus ~ corruptis TAC. *Ann.* 14.15; SUET. *Aug.* 30.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.13;—(*w. pres.*) hoc .. nunc primum profiteor, sed ~ scio CURT. 10.3.10; stertere tamquam ~ dormientes coeperunt PETR. 22.5; ~ annis ille ardor hebet V. FL. 1.53; ~ mihi nullas epistulas mittis PLIN. *Ep.* 1.11.1; 8.9.1; APUL. *Apol.* 45; (*w.* iam) ~ iam nec perit quicquam mihi nec adquiritur SEN. *Ep.* 77.3.

**b** at a point in the distant past, a long time ago; *non* ~, only recently.
▶ ~ .. fugissemus ex Asia, si nos fabulae debellare potuissent CURT. 9.2.15; haec ego, confiteor, dixi .. sed ~ CALP. *Ecl.* 4.29; id, quod pro multis et ~ accepisset PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110(111).2; APUL. *Met.* 9.6; (*humorously*) noueram hominem ~ oliorum et adhuc salax erat PETR. 43.8; (*w.* iam) ~ iam cum puero ista paterna diuisi SEN. *Con.* 2.4.5; furcifer iste, uenenum praesentarium comparare sollicitus .. me non ~ conuenerat APUL. *Met.* 10.9.

**3** At some future date, one day.
▶ cum ad te redierit res ~ post mortem patris TURP. *com.* 193; utinam coram tecum ~ potius quam per epistulas! CIC. *Att.* 11.4.1; progeniem .. a sanguine duci audierat Tyrias ~ quae uerteret arces VERG. *A.* 1.20; nunc, ~, quocumque dabunt se tempore uires 4.627; 9.99; numquid ego illi imprudens ~ faciam simile? HOR. *S.* 1.4.137; non, si male nunc, et ~ sic erit *Carm.* 2.10.17; obdura! dolor hic tibi proderit ~ OV. *Am.* 3.11.7; dextra perempti uictor .. uiri ~ lacebis SEN. *Her. O.* 1477; sunt clari hodieque et qui ~ nominabuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.94; JUV. 14.225; (*explained by temporal cl.*) has (*sc. leaves*) tibi conueniet .. ~ promere, cum pecudes extremus clauserit annus CALP. *Ecl.* 5.102.

**4** (indefinitely) On an occasion (esp. in similes), sometimes.
▶ uiam .. degrumabis, uti castris mensor facit ~ LUCIL. 100; ut pueris ~ dant crustula blandi doctores HOR. *S.* 1.1.25; parentis ~ si quis impia manu .. guttur fregerit, edit .. alium *Epod.* 3.1; bello armantur equi .. sed tamen idem ~ .. sueti quadripedes .. frena iugo concordia ferre VERG. *A.* 3.541; uerba sono tenui .. fundebat, ut ~ carmina iam moriens canit exequialia cygnus OV. *Met.* 14.429; color .. qui frondibus ~ esse solet seris, quas noua laesit hiems *Fast.* 6.149;—(*explained by temporal cl.*) splendor .. clarior quam solis radiit esse ~ quom sudumst solent PL. *Mil.* 2; illam mihi tam tranquillam facis quam mare ~st quom ibi alcedo pullos educit suos *Poen.* 356; ut .. candens ferrum .. ~ stridit, ubi in gelidum .. demersimus imbrem LUCR. 6.148; VERG. *A.* 8.391.

**ōliōrum** for *olim* ~ see ŌLIM.

**Olisīpō, -ippō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **Vlis-.** A town of Lusitania, now Lisbon.
▶ VAR. *R.* 2.1.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.116; 8.166. β MELA 3.8.

**Olisipōnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Olisipo; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ promunturium .. ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 4.113; 9.9; *CIL* 2.327.

**ōlitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŌLIM + -ĀNVS, prob. after *subitan(e)us*] Belonging to the distant past.
▶ ab ~is .. temporibus ad hos dies [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.3.

?**olitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OLEŌ + -TIŌ] (dub.) Odour, smell.
▶ (*in fig. phr.*) haec (*sc.* mors) malam ~onem (*s.v.l.*) habet SEN. *Ep.* 91.21.

**olitor** ~ōris *m.* Also **holitor.** [HOLVS; for term. cf. *ianitor*, etc.] A vegetable grower.
▶ ut illum di perdant, qui primus ~or caepam protulit! NAEV. *com.* 19; PL. *Mil.* 193; VAR. *L.* 6.20; CIC. *Fam.* 16.18.2; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.36; primitiis plantae .. praebeat imbres .. inrorans ~or COL. 10.148; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.64; APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**olitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **holitorius.** [OLITOR + -IVS] Of or concerned with vegetables; of or for vegetable gardens.
▶ forum ~um VAR. *L.* 5.146; LIV. 21.62.2; TAC. *Ann.* 2.49; hortos ~os ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.4;—ostiola ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 19.125.

**olīua** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk ἐλαί(ϝ)α, cf. *oliuum*; see also OLEA]

**1** The fruit of the olive tree, an olive.
▶ uoltisne ~as, pulpamentum, capparim? PL. *Cur.* 90; lecta de pinguissimis ~a ramis arborum HOR. *Epod.* 2.56; ~am in salsura facturam colymbadem de muria tollito COL. 12.50.5; ~a constat nucleo, oleo, carne PLIN. *Nat.* 15.9; 23.73; MART. 9.26.6.

**2** An olive tree; ~*a Aethiopica* = *olea Aethiopica* (see OLEA).
▶ salix quantum pallenti cedit ~ae VERG. *Ecl.* 5.16; adiuuat in bello pacatae ramus ~ae OV. *Pont.* 1.1.31; PHAED. 3.17.9; ramus manifestat ~ae legatum STAT. *Theb.* 2.389; JUV. 14.144;—(*applied to a kind of mangrove*) in mari .. Rubro siluas uirere (inuenimus), lauru maxime et ~a ferentibus bacas PLIN. *Nat.* 13.139;—~ae Aethiopicae commi LARG. 252.

**b** olive leaves; an olive branch.
▶ tres praemia primi accipient flauaque caput nectentur ~a VERG. *A.* 5.309; HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.7; Pisaea uinctus ~a .. uictor OV. *Tr.* 4.10.95;—ostensa pacem praefatus ~a STAT. *Ach.* 1.727.

**c** a staff of olive wood.
▶ incumbens tereti Damon sic coepit ~ae VERG. *Ecl.* 8.16.

**olīuans** see OLĪVŌ.

**olīuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OLĪVVM (or OLĪVA) + -ĀRIVS] Of, or used for, olives or olive oil.
▶ ~ae metretae COL. 12.49.11; molae ~ae POMPON. *dig.* 33.7.21.

**olīuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OLĪVŌ + -TIŌ] An olive harvest.
▶ POST ~ONES (DECEM) OLE(I) COACTI PARTEM TERTIAM (C)ONDVCTORIBVS .. D(ARE) *CIL* 8.25902.3.8.

**olīuēta** ~ae *f.* [OLĪVA] An olive harvest.
▶ ~am antiqui dicebant, cum olea cogebatur: ut messem cum frumenta FEST. p.202M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.192M.

**olīuētum** ~ī *neut.* [OLĪVA + -ĒTVM] A plantation of olives, olive yard.
▶ ~um .. putare CATO *Agr.* 44; cum in ordinem sunt consita arbusta atque ~a VAR. *R.* 1.4.2; CIC. *N.D.* 3.86; ~um uetus crebris arboribus condensum *B. Afr.* 50.1; SEN. *Ep.* 86.14; melius .. truncis quam plantis ~um constituitur COL. *Arb.* 17.1; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.114; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.184.

**olīuifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [OLĪVA + -FER] (of places, etc.) Olive-bearing.
▶ ~erae .. Mutuscae VERG. *A.* 7.711; ~eris .. aruis OV. *Fast.* 3.151; STAT. *Theb.* 4.50;—(*cf.*) Baetis ~era crinem redimite corona MART. 12.98.1.

**olīuitās** ~ātis *f.* [OLĪVA + -TĀS; cf. *oletas*] An olive harvest.
▶ de ~ate oleas esui optime condi scribit Cato orcites et puseas VAR. *R.* 1.60; quod .. regiones .. largissimis ~atibus Liberique uindemiis exuberent COL. 1.1.5; 12.52.15; FEST. p.202M.

**olīuō** ~āre *intr.* [OLĪVA + -Ō¹] To gather olives.
▶ ~antibus lex antiquissima fuit: 'oleam ne stringito ..' PLIN. *Nat.* 15.11.

**olīuum** ~ī *neut.* [ad. Gk ἔλαι(ϝ)ον, cf. *oliua*; see also OLEVM] Olive oil.
▶ PL. *As.* 432; subito per colum uina uidemus perfluere; at contra tardum cunctatur ~um LUCR. 2.392; inuerso bibulum restinguens lumen ~o *Ciris* 344; guttas instillat ~i (*i.e. into a salad*) *Mor.* 113; permulce uulnus ~o GRAT. 395; PERS. 3.44;—(*as an ingredient in perfumes*) cubile .. sertis ac Syrio fragrans ~o CATUL. 6.8; odorato ceruix manabit ~o PROP. 3.17.31;—(*meton., for wrestling*) cur timet .. Tiberim tangere? cur ~um .. uitat ..? HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.8.

**olla, ōla** ~ae *f.* Also **aul(l)a.** [< *auxla (hence dim. *auxilla*), cf. Skt *ukháḥ*, Goth. *aúhns*] FORMS: orig. *aul(l)a* (cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.23M), as regularly in Plautus, also in NAEV. *com.* 104, CATO *Agr.* 52.1, 81, etc., GEL. 17.8.2; *ola* in *CIL* 1.1290.3. A pot or jar (esp. for cooking).
▶ ne cenet senex, ~as peruortunt, ignem restinguont aqua PL. *Cas.* 774; *Rud.* 135; brassicam .. in ~am coicito, deferuefacito CATO *Agr.* 157.9; in sacruficiis exta in ~a .. coquuntur VAR. *L.* 5.98; LIV. 41.15.2; (mulli) uitreis ~is inclusi SEN. *Nat.* 3.17.2; uas ansatum simile angustae ~ae COL. 9.15.5; ~a figulini operis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.130; MART. 13.8.1; fumabant pultibus ~ae JUV. 14.171;—(*prov. phrs.*) Mentula moechatur .. hoc est quod dicunt, ipsa olera ~a legit CATUL. 94.2; sociorum ~a male feruet, et ubi semel res inclinata, amici de medio (*i.e. they fall away*) PETR. 38.13.

**b** (for preserving grapes).
▶ uuae in ~a in uinaceis conduntur CATO *Agr.* 7.1; HOR. *S.* 2.4.71; CELS. 1.6.2.

**c** a cinerary urn.
▶ ~ARV(M) DECEM SEPVLCHRVM *CIL* 6.6150; ROGAT .. VT CVM .. CONIVGE SVA .. IN VNA ~A CORPORIS RELIQVIAE ESSENT 6.29460; COLVMBARIA II ~ARVM IIII 10.8299.

**ollaner** dub. word in *formula* in VAR. *L.* 7.8.

**ollāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [OLLA + -ĀRIS] (of fruit) Preserved in jars.
▸ uuae .. ~es MART. 7.20.9; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.42.

**ollārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [OLLA + -ĀRIVM] A niche for cinerary urns.
▸ ~IA N(VMERO) IIII, CINERARIA N(VMERO) IIII, INTRANTIBVS PARTE LAEVA, QV(A)E SVNT IN MONVMENTO T FLAVI ARTEMIDORI *CIL* 6.10241.7; 14.1106; 14.3932.

**ollārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [OLLA + -ĀRIVS] Used for making pots (the name of a copper alloy).
▸ nouissima (aeris temperatura) est quae uocatur ~a .. quaternis libris plumbi argentarii in centenas aeris additis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.98.

**ollārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* Also **ōlārius**. [as OLLĀRIVS[1]] A maker of pots.
▸ *A. Epig.* 48.244.

**olle, ollus** ~a, ~ud *pron.* and *pron. adj.* [prob. for **ol-nos*; first element as in *olim ultra*, Umb. *ulu* 'thither', OIr. *ind-oll* 'beyond'] FORMS: abl. pl. *oloes* cited in PAUL. *Fest.* p.19M. Archaic equivalent of ILLE, of which it is app. the etymological ancestor:
**a** (as adj.) that.
▸ is dictust ~is popularibus .. qui tum uiuebant .. 'flos delibatus populi' ENN. *Ann.* 306; *CIL* 1.587.1.5; comitiis cum recitatur a praecone dicitur '~a centuria', non illa VAR. *L.* 7.42; COMVLATEIS ~EIS LEGIBVS ILLEIS REGIONIBVS *CIL* 1.756.3; diuos .. ~os, quos endo caelo merita locauerint CIC. *Leg.* 2.19; *CIL* 3.1933.5, 6 (AD 137).
**b** (as pron.) that person or thing; he, she, or it.
▸ si parentem puer uerberit, ast ~e plorassit *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.14); ~i respondit rex ENN. *Ann.* 33; ~i crateris ex auratis hauserunt 624; in funeribus .. dicitur '~us leto datus est' VAR. *L.* 7.42; ~a, propter quae datur homini ascensus in caelum CIC. *Leg.* 2.19; ~is (*sc.* simulacris) tranantibus auras LUCR. 4.177; 6.208; ~i subridens hominum sator .. talia fatur VERG. *A.* 1.254; ~i certamine summo procumbunt 5.197; 8.594; 11.236; *CIL* 2.6278.25 (AD 176–7).

**ollīc** [cf. OLLE] (See quot.).
▸ ollic illic PAUL. *Fest.* p.196M.

**ollicoquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OLLA + COQVŌ + -VS; cf. *aulicoctus*] Cooked in a pot.
▸ exta ~a VAR. *L.* 5.104.

**ollula** ~ae *f.* Also **aulula**. [OLLA + -VLA] A small jar or pot.
▸ electa (uua) in .. corbulam, unde in ~as addatur VAR. *R.* 1.54.2; APUL. *Met.* 2.7. β lucernam .. subde aliquo claudentis ~ae tegmine APUL. *Met.* 5.20.

**ollus** see OLLE.

**olō** ~ere see OLEŌ.

**oloes** see OLLE.

**ololȳgōn** ~onis (*m.*). [Gk ὀλολυγών (f.)] The mating call of the male frog (by Pliny app. applied to the frog itself).
▸ qua (*sc. the inner tongue*) uocem emittunt (rani) mares, cum uocantur ~ones. stato id tempore euenit, cientibus ad coitum feminas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.173.

**olor**[1] ~ōris *m.* [cf. MIr. *ela*, Welsh *alar-ch*] A swan.
▸ argutos inter strepere anser ~ores VERG. *Ecl.* 9.36; Paphum iunctis uisit ~oribus (*sc. Venus*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.28.15; PROP. 2.34b.84; flebilibus numeris .. cantat ~or OV. *Fast.* 2.110; (Iuppiter) pennas sumpsit ~oris (*i.e. to visit Leda*) [SEN.] *Oct.* 205; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.63; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.142; APUL. *Fl.* 17.
**b** (astron.) the constellation Cygnus.
▸ per oblicum descendens (gyrus) tangit ~orem MAN. 1.687.

**olor**[2] ~ōris *m.* later form of ODOR.
▸ littera commutata dicitur odor ~or VAR. *L.* 6.83.

**olōrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [OLOR[1] + -FER] Productive of swans.
▸ ~eri Eurotae dura manus STAT. *Theb.* 4.227.

**olōrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OLOR[1] + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a swan or swans.
▸ ~ae .. pennae VERG. *A.* 10.187; ~is Ledam recubare sub alis OV. *Met.* 6.109; ~os .. sonos *Laus Pis.* 77; ~a .. biga (*i.e. drawn by swans*) STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.46.

?**oluatium** [unkn.] (See quot.; perh. corrupt.).
▸ oluatium (*v.l.* oluatum) Antistius Labeo ait esse mensurae genus FEST. p.205M.

**-olum** -olī *neut. suff.* Neut. to -OLVS (*palliolum*).

**olus**[1] ~eris *neut.* see HOLVS.

**Ōlus**[2] ~ī *m.* form of AVLVS.

**-olus** -olī, -ola, -olum *adjl. suff.* Older form of -VLVS, usu. retained after *e* or *i* (*alueolus, filiolus*).

**olusātrum** see HOLVS.

**Olympia**[1] ~ae *f.* The grove and shrine of Olympian Zeus near Pisa in Elis, where every four years the Olympic games were held.
▸ cum ~am uenisset maxima illa quinquennali celebritate ludorum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.127; cum .. uno die duo suos filios uictores ~ae uidisset *Tusc.* 1.111; LIV. 26.24.14; SUET. *Nero* 23.1.

**Olympia**[2] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [OLYMPIVS] The Olympic games; ~*a uincere*, to win an Olympic victory; ~*a coronari*, to be crowned an Olympic victor.
▸ luctabitur ~is Milo CIC. *Fat.* 30; ~orum sollemne ludicrum LIV. 28.7.14; descendisti ad ~a .. coronam habes SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.2; SUET. *Nero* 24.2;—equus spatio qui saepe supremo uicit ~a ENN. *Ann.* 375; VITR. 9.pr.1; MAUR. 3;—quis circum pagos .. pugnax magna coronari contemnat ~a ..? HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.50.

**Olympiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Ὀλυμπιακός] Of or belonging to the Olympic games, Olympic; also, of the kind used at the Olympic games.
▸ ~ae .. palmae VERG. *G.* 3.49; ~ae .. palaestrae LUC. 4.614; coronam .. ~am SUET. *Nero* 25.1;—hanc ~am stolam sacrati nuncupant APUL. *Met.* 11.24.

**Olympiades** ~um *f. pl. adj.* [Gk Ὀλυμπιάδες] Dwelling on Mount Olympus (a name given to the Muses).
▸ Olympum, montem in Macedonia .. a quo .. puto musas dictas ~as VAR. *L.* 7.20.

**Olympias**[1] ~adis or ~ados *f.* [Gk Ὀλυμπιάς]
**1** A celebration of the Olympic games.
▸ athleta .. quem .. scriptum est ~ade LXII primum coronatum esse GEL. 15.16.1.
**2** The four-year period between two successive celebrations of the Olympic games (used in dating), an Olympiad.
▸ Roma condita est secundo anno ~adis septumae CIC. *Rep.* 2.18; ~as .. secunda et sexagesima eadem Superbi regni initium et Pythagorae declarat aduentum 2.28; sexta ~ade post duo et uiginti annos quam prima constituta fuerat VELL. 1.8.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.31; 21.4.
**b** (applied to a five-year period).
▸ in Scythia nobis quinquennis ~as acta est OV. *Pont.* 4.6.5; MAN. 3.596; ut qui prima nouo signat quinquennia lustro, impleat innumeras Burrus ~adas MART. 4.45.4; 10.23.2.

**Olympias**[2] ~adis or ~ados *f.* The mother of Alexander the Great.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.69; NEP. *Eum.* 6.1; CURT. 10.5.30; GEL. 13.4.1.

**Olympias**[3] ~adis or ~ados *m.* [Gk Ὀλυμπίας, sc. ἄνεμος] A name given to the west-north-west wind in Euboea.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120; 17.232.

**Olympicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Ὀλυμπικός] Of or belonging to the games held at Olympia, Olympic.
▸ curriculo puluerem ~um collegisse HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.3; ~um certamen V. MAX. 8.7.ext.2; stadio .. ~o SEN. *Thy.* 131; GEL. 1.1.2;—(*as the title of a speech of Gorgias delivered at the Olympic games*) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.9.

**Olympiēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk Ὀλυμπιεῖον] A temple of Olympian Zeus.
▸ VELL. 1.10.1 (Olympicum codd.).

**Olympionīcēs**, ~a ~ae *m.* [Gk Ὀλυμπιονίκης] A victor in the Olympic games.
▸ Atyanas pugil ~es CIC. *Flac.* 31; Rhodius Diagoras, ~es nobilis *Tusc.* 1.111; Euclea .. ~e patre genita V. MAX. 8.15.ext.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.133; PYRAMVS ~A *CIL* 4.3674;—(*attrib., of a female animal*) pari ratione .. ~arum equarum COL. 3.9.5.

**Olympium** ~iī *neut.* = Gk Ὀλύμπιον or Ὀλυμπεῖον alleged forms of Ὀλυμπιεῖον. (See OLYMPIĒVM.)
▸ VITR. 7.pr.17; LIV. 24.33.3.

**Olympius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Ὀλύμπιος]
**1** A cult title of Zeus (esp. as associated with Mount Olympus), 'Olympian'.
▸ simulacro Iouis ~i CIC. *Orat.* 5; LIV. 24.21.9; PETR. 58.5; aedem Iouis ~i Athenis .. incohatam SUET. *Aug.* 60; GEL. 1.1.2;—(*w. ref. to the Olympic games*) (athleta) Iouem ~um, eum ipsum, cui se exercebit, inplorabit CIC. *Tusc.* 2.40.
**b** (applied to Pericles on account of his lofty bearing).
▸ Cresilas (fecit) .. ~um Periclen dignum cognomine PLIN. *Nat.* 34.74; (*cf.*) tanti roboris animus (*sc. of Pericles*) ad ~i Iouis cognomen ascendit V. MAX. 5.10.ext.1.
**c** (of a temple) dedicated to Olympian Zeus.
▸ templo ~o VITR. 3.2.8.
**2** (of games) Held at Olympia, Olympic; also, victorious in the Olympic games.
▸ ludos ~os PL. *St.* 306;—effigiem equae ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 28.181.

**Olympus**[1], ~os ~ī *m.*
**1** A high mountain on the borders of Thessaly and Macedonia.
▸ Musae quae pedibus magnum pulsatis ~um ENN. *Ann.* 1; his dis (*i.e. the Muses*) Helicona atque ~on adtribuerunt homines VAR. *R.* 3.16.7; HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.52; non ego Titanas canerem, non Ossan ~o impositam PROP. 2.1.19; Pindo maior ~us OV. *Met.* 7.225; MELA 2.36; LUC. 2.271.
**b** the abode of the gods, Olympus (sometimes located on the mountain, sometimes in the sky).
▸ pater optime ~i ENN. *Ann.* 192; Iuno .. Irim demisit ~o VERG. *A.* 4.694; tu (*sc. Jupiter*) graui curru quaties ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.58; Iuppiter .. caelo uicinum liquit ~um [TIB.] 3.7.131; OV. *Am.* 1.2.39; SEN. *Apoc.* 11.5; concilium .. genitor dimittit ~i *Ilias* 107.
**c** (in general) the sky, the heavens.
▸ emenso cum iam decedit ~o (*sc. the sun*) VERG. *G.* 1.450; OV. *Fast.* 3.415; candidus in nigro lucet sic limes ~o MAN. 1.711; stelligeri .. ~i SEN. *Her. O.* 1907; V. FL. 1.4; laeta serenati facies aperitur ~i SIL. 12.665.
**2** The name of various other high mountains, esp. ones in Mysia and Galatia; also, a town in Lycia (and perh. another in Cilicia).
▸ (*in Mysia*) V. MAX. 1.7.ext.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.148; (*in Galatia*) LIV. 38.20.2; V. MAX. 6.1.ext.2;—(*as a town*) CIC. *Ver.* 1.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.100; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.5).

**Olympus**[2] ~ī *m.* A legendary flute-player, pupil of Marsyas.
▸ OV. *Met.* 6.393; *Pont.* 3.3.42; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.29; HYG. *Fab.* 165.5.

**Olynthia** ~ae *f.* The district about Olynthus.
▸ VAR. *R.* 1.44.3.

**Olynthius** ~(i)ī *m.* A citizen of Olynthus, an Olynthian.
▸ NEP. *Timoth.* 1.4; cum Philippus captiuos ~ios uenderet SEN. *Con.* 10.5; QUINT. *Decl.* 292(p.163,l.10).

**Olynthus**, ~os ~ī *f.* A city of Chalcidice, destroyed by Philip of Macedon.
▸ NEP. *Pel.* 1.2; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.42; JUV. 12.47.

**olȳra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὄλυρα] A grain identified with ARINCA, rice-wheat, *Triticum dicoecum*, and other primitive kinds of wheat.
▸ far in Aegypto ex ~a conficitur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.62; ~an et oryzan eandem esse existimat 18.75; 22.121.

**omāsum** ~ī *neut.* Also **omassum**. [prob. Gall.] Ox's tripe.
▸ ~um, pernam, .. glandia NAEV. *com.* 65; patinas cenabat ~i uilis HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.34; V. MAX. 8.1.damn.8; qui concubino .. ~um edisse se neganti occiderat bouem PLIN. *Nat.* 8.180; 28.161.

**ombria** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A stone said to fall with the rain.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.176.

**ōmen** ~inis *neut.* [dub.]
**1** Something that foreshows an event or the outcome of an event, an omen, augury.
▸ nostro ~ine it dies; iam uicti uicimus PL. *Cas.* 510; *Mos.* 464; exercitum morari .. obsceno ~ine ACC. *trag.* 173; ut eius oratio ~en fati uideretur CIC. *Phil.* 9.9; exisse in quoddam sacellum ~inis capiendi causa *Div.* 1.104; transfer ~ine cum bono limen .. pedes CATUL. 61.169; cuncti contra ~ina bellum, contra fata deum peruerso numine poscunt VERG. *A.* 7.583; primus turmas inuasit agrestis Aeneas, ~en pugnae 10.311; i secundo ~ine HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.51; ~en .. ea maritima tempestas ad rem terra gerendam fuit LIV. 31.45.15; tristia .. Stygius dedit ~ina bubo OV. *Met.* 15.791; SEN. *Her. F.* 688; introitus in urbem trucidatis tot milibus .. militum infaustus ~ine TAC. *Hist.* 1.6; pumilos .. ut ludibria naturae malique ~inis abhorrebat SUET. *Aug.* 83;—(*cf.*) nutritus in armis iam designati principis ~en erat *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Cal.* 8.1 (*poet.* p.123).
**b** ~*en accipere*, to recognize an omen in an occurrence, etc.; ~*en placet*, the omen is good.
▸ centurio in comitio exclamauit: 'signifer, statue signum; hic manebimus optime'. qua uoce audita .. senatus accipere se ~en .. conclamauit LIV. 5.55.2; 9.14.8; ~en .. accipe, mensam, ex qua libauit hostis epulas, tuis pedibus esse subiectam CURT. 5.2.15; TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; (*cf.*) nec maximus ~en abnuit Aeneas VERG. *A.* 5.530;—quid fit — di deaeque te adiuuant. — ~ PL. *Epid.* 396; LIV. 29.27.12.
**c** *prima* ~*ina*, the omen of the marriage ceremony.
▸ Sychaeus .. cui pater intactam (*sc.* Dido) dederat primisque iugarat ~inibus VERG. *A.* 1.346; PROP. 3.20.24.
**d** (pregn.) a good omen, lucky sign; a bad omen.
▸ hic (*i.e. in this palace*) sceptra accipere .. regibus ~en erat VERG. *A.* 7.174; ~en .. Euploea carinis STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.149;—nolo in eos grauius quicquam ne ~inis quidem causa dicere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 139; LIV. 22.39.6; ire per hanc (portam) noli .. ~en habet OV. *Fast.* 2.202.
**2** (applied to the words used in a greeting, prediction, or sim., as constituting a good or bad omen for the future).
▸ (*in greetings, acclamations, or sim.*) eum linquentem terram .. uotis, ~inibus lacrimisque prosecuti sunt CIC. *Planc.* 26; OV. *Met.* 14.272; sublimis inter ciuium laeta ~ina incessit [SEN.] *Oct.* 704; nautae .. coronati .. fausta ~ina et eximias laudes congesserant SUET. *Aug.* 98.2;—(*in a gloomy prediction or threat*) te in pistrinum .. dedam .. ea lege atque ~ine ut, si te inde exemerim, ego pro te molam TER. *An.* 200; ista .. uanescant dicta .. et sint ~inibus pondera nulla meis OV. *Am.* 2.14.42.
**b** (euphem. used for some unpleasant possibility, the mention of which is considered unlucky): in phrs. *quod di* ~*en auertant*, etc.; ~*en abesto* or sim.
▸ L. Flaccum .. si, quod di immortales ~en auertant, grauis iniuria adflixerit CIC. *Flac.* 104; *Har.* 42; *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; magnum exitium (quod di prius ~en in ipsum conuertant!)

Priami imperio .. futurum VERG. *A.* 2.190; si—quod omnes di ~en auertant et dicere etiam reformidat animus .. — uictor Hannibal ire ad urbem perget LIV. 28.41.13; ~en quidem dii prohibeant, ceterum in ea tempora natus es quibus firmare animum expediat constantibus exemplis TAC. *Ann.* 16.35;—nec tibi uis morbi nocuit (procul ~en abesto!) OV. *Am.* 1.14.41; reuoco? reuocaminis ~en abesto! *Ep.* 13.135; qui me Stygias mittet ad umbras—~ina quaeso sint ista procul [SEN.] *Oct.* 80; hic .. Orionis alti .. nepos: procul, oro, paternum ~en STAT. *Theb.* 7.258.

**ōmentum** ~ī *neut.* [< *ouimentum; first elem. as in *ind-uo, ind-umentum*] The fatty membrane or caul covering the intestines.
▸ ~um in flamma pingue liquefaciens CATUL. 90.6; contegit .. uniuersa haec (*sc. the intestines*) ~um CELS. 4.1.10; SEN. *Oed.* 370; illi tremat ~o popa uenter? PERS. 6.74; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.204; ~um caprinum LARG. 158; pia tura .. ponimus et sectum uituli iecur albaque porci ~a JUV. 13.118.

**ōminātor** ~ōris *m.* [ŌMINOR + -TOR] A person who makes prognostications.
▸ ob istuc omen, ~or, capies quod te condecet PL. *Am.* 722.

**ōminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŌMEN + -ĀTVS²] Of (good or bad) omen.
▸ male ~is parcite uerbis HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.11.

**ōminor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **ōminō** ~āre. [ŌMEN + -Ō³] FORMS: active in POMPON. *com.* 36. To know or tell of (a future event or outcome) from omens, presage, prognosticate.
▸ nisi .. rem publicam eo nefario obstrinxeris, quod ~ari etiam reformidat animus LIV. 9.34.19; haec partim ~ari, partim sperare possum 44.22.4; Varro .. uera de exitu eius .. ~atus est VELL. 2.71.3; ut fortunam, in quam postea ascendit, in illo periculo Macedones ~ati esse uideantur CURT. 9.8.24; TAC. *Ag.* 44.5; optamus .. tibi ~amurque in proximum annum consulatum PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.5; clamorem militum et sibi aduersa et Galbae prospera ~antium SUET. *Nero* 48.2; (*of things*) fax illa, quam secuta es .. clarum nomen inuidia tibi partum ~atur [SEN.] *Oct.* 750;—(*w. indir. qu.*) alterum responsum (renuntiat) salutem .. ac libertatem; alterum— ~ari horreo quae ferat LIV. 7.30.32; 23.43.14;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) consules, .. preces suas acceptas ab diis .. ~ati, senatui rite sacrificatum .. renuntiarunt 42.30.8; certa spe ~atos esse homines, finem esse .. bello 44.22.17;—(*ellipt.*) sin quae necessitas .. alicui reipublicae obuenerit—malo enim quam nostrae ~ari CIC. *Off.* 2.74;—(*absol.*) tibi bene sit, qui recte ~as POMPON. *com.* 36.
**b** (w. ref. to the use of words of good or bad omen, regarded by the ancients as constituting a prediction); esp. in phr. *melius* ~*are* (or sim.).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) eum .. immemorem ambiguitatis uerbi, ~atum ferunt se eo die Letum capturum esse LIV. 41.18.10;—quid agis tu? — aetatem hau malam male. — melius ~are PL. *Rud.* 337; CIC. *Brut.* 329; meliora .. ~are et potius responde, an .. APUL. *Met.* 1.22.
**c** (pregn.) to make gloomy prognostications.
▸ suo capiti saluis nobis ~etur CIC. *Phil.* 11.12.

**ōminōsē** *adv.* [ŌMINŌSVS + -Ē] With presage of evil, ominously.
▸ miser .. inauspicatum metiens iter, prorsus ~ retentus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.5.

**ōminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŌMEN + -ŌSVS] Presaging ill, portentous; of evil omen, inauspicious.
▸ notabilis atque etiam, ut exitus docuit, ~a res accidit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.14.6;—montem .. auibus obscoenis ~um MES. COR. in Gel. 13.14.6; (iuuenem) ~um summa calamitate corporis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.13; 6.1; ~a .. interpretatio PAPIN. *dig.* 35.1.72.

**omissus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of OMITTŌ] Remiss, negligent.
▸ te uidi animo esse ~o et suauia in praesentia quae essent prima habere TER. *Hau.* 962; metuo ne ab re (*i.e. in respect of property*) sint .. ~iores *Ad.* 831.

**omittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [OB- + MITTŌ]
**1** To let go of, release from one's grasp.
▸ age ~itte actutum, furcifer, marsuppium PL. *Poen.* 784; ~itte genua et quid sit mi expedi quod tumultues *Rud.* 628; iube me ~ittere .. hos qui retinent *St.* 335; ~itte mulierem TER. *Ad.* 172; inter sarcinas ~ssas repente .. caeduntur LIV. 8.39.2; iacula .. ~issis habenis in hostem ingerebant CURT. 8.14.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.86; ut .. de manibus ~ittas offulam APUL. *Met.* 6.19; (*in fig. phr.*) ~isi regimen e manibus meis SEN. *Ag.* 141.
**b** to release from custody.
▸ quod .. in uincla ductos tribunus ~itti iussisset TAC. *Ann.* 13.28.
**c** to allow to escape, let slip (a person followed); (also transf., opportunities or sim.).
▸ Fabius .. agmen ducebat modico ab hoste interuallo ut neque ~itteret eum neque congrederetur LIV. 22.12.8;—primam nauigationem, dum modo idonea tempestas sit, ne ~iseris CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.5.3; ~issa cunctando uictoria erat LIV. 7.24.4; si in occasionis momento cuius praeteruolat opportunitas cunctatus paulum fueris, nequiquam mox ~issam quaeras 25.38.18; prospere gerendae rei facultatem ~ittere V. MAX. 7.2.2; 9.3.1; ~isso contra dicendi tempore PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.3.
**2** To cease to use or have with one, discard.
▸ nostri ~issis pilis gladiis rem gerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.88.2; SAL. *Cat.* 60.2; ut equites Romani ~issis equis ad primos ordines peditum .. euaserint LIV. 9.39.8; arma ~itti cogebat nudumque militem ad insequentes ictus praebebat 21.8.12; Caesar .. epulas inibat ~issis excubiis et fortunae suae mole TAC. *Ann.* 15.52.
**3** To go away and leave, withdraw from (a position, etc.); to withdraw from the company of, forsake (a person).
▸ declarabas aut ~ittendos Narbonensis aut cum periculo dimicandum CIC. *Fam.* 10.26.1; Neapoli .. ~issa petit Nuceriam LIV. 23.15.2; si Roma in discrimine esset, Capuam extemplo ~issuros .. imperatores Romanos 26.7.5; 30.7.4; augebat metum .. si ~itteretur ripa, inuasurus hostis TAC. *Ann.* 1.36; non .. in urbem .. degressi sunt: satis uisum ~ittere insulam 4.74; 14.61; (*fig.*) desertam ~issamque ab hominibus rem publicam LIV. 4.43.9;—ut ~itteret maritum emercatur, suum matrimonium promittens TAC. *Ann.* 13.44.
**4** To abandon one's claim to, forgo, renounce.
▸ tua uoluntas ~ittendae prouinciae CIC. *Att.* 1.17.7; nec .. nostrae nobis utilitates ~ittendae sunt aliisque tradendae *Off.* 3.42; quaedam (*sc. privileges*) quod falso usurpauerant sponte ~isere TAC. *Ann.* 3.60; ~isso .. triumpho ouans urbem .. ingressus est SUET. *Cal.* 49.2; ~ittente Titio hereditatem Maeuium eam adire posse AFRIC. *dig.* 28.2.14.1; qui .. in hoc accipit pecuniam, ut legatum ~ittat GAIUS *dig.* 39.6.31.2; ULP. *dig.* 37.11.2.8.
**5** To discontinue, abandon, leave off (a practice, project, activity, etc.); to lay aside (a feeling or attitude).
▸ ~itte istaec, hoc quod rogo responde PL. *As.* 578; ~ittam ordinem dicendi meum: respondebo hominis furiosi .. conuicio CIC. *Dom.* 3; Libo discessit a Brundisio obsessionemque nostrorum ~isit CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.4; equites Romani .. ~isso ad castra itinere montes petunt LIV. 9.35.7; ~issis pro se precibus, puellis ut saltem parcerent orare institit 24.26.11; V. MAX. 7.4.3; Flaccus ~isit inceptum TAC. *Hist.* 4.19; neque proelium ~isit donec desertus suis caderet *Ann.* 3.20; cum .. quasi reuerentia Eurythmi ~itterent accusationem PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.9; consuetudinem scrutandi salutantes .. ~iserat SUET. *Ves.* 12; ~issa sub Galba uectigalia reuocasse 16.1; GEL. 12.5.2; (*cf.*) perfecit .. (ductum aquarum) propter difficultatem ~issum SUET. *Cl.* 20.1;—in tutost omni' res: ~itte uero tristitiem tuam TER. *Ad.* 267; ades .. animo et ~itte timorem CIC. *Rep.* 6.10; senatores ~issa dignitatis .. memoria plebem adulari LIV. 23.4.2; peruicerat Rhodios ut ~issa .. regum fouendorum spe, Romanam societatem .. retinerent 42.45.4; ~isso pudoris rectique respectu SEN. *Ben.* 7.27.1; ~issis iocis credo decentes esse seruos PLIN. *Ep.* 1.21.2.
**b** (with inf.) to cease (to).
▸ ~itte iratus esse PL. *Per.* 431; TER. *Eu.* 989; ~ittamus .. de genere dicere CIC. *Mur.* 18; SAL. *Jug.* 35.8; ~itte mirari .. strepitum .. Romae HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.11; non ~isere .. crebris nuntiis .. pecuniam .. offerre Vitellio TAC. *Hist.* 3.63; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.136(123N).
**6** To leave out of account, disregard, pay no heed to.
▸ ~itte alia, hoc mihi responde PL. *Trin.* 1074; si quis ~issis .. honestissimis studiis .. consumit omnem operam in exercitatione dicendi CIC. *Inv.* 1.1; ut ratione utamur, ~issis testibus *Div.* 2.89; antea .. repulsum (se) ab amicitia .. ceterum uetera ~ittere ac .. legatos ad senatum missurum SAL. *Jug.* 102.14; quidam ~issa caelesti subtilitate temporibus definiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.205; magna uis accusatorum in eos inrupit qui pecunias faenore auctitabant aduersum legem .. olim ~issam TAC. *Ann.* 6.16.
**b** to let alone, do nothing about.
▸ Galliam, quamquam stimulabat iusta ira, ~itti eo anno placuit LIV. 23.25.6; si ~iserimus Scythas ultro arma inferentes, contempti .. reuertemur CURT. 7.7.11; Germani .. ~issa .. fronte latera ac terga circumuenientes TAC. *Hist.* 5.15;—(*w. pred. adj.*) ne tantum scelus inpunitum ~ittatis SAL. *Jug.* 31.25; id (*sc. Darius' tent*) solum intactum ~iserant milites CURT. 3.11.23.
**7** To ignore in speaking or writing, omit mention of, pass over.
▸ accusatus est criminibus grauissimis, et eis quae a me breuiter dicta sunt et praeterea multis quae ego omnia nunc ~itto CIC. *Clu.* 59; cuius morum minime ~ittatur argumentum VELL. 2.14.3; PHAED. 4.pr.; unum etiamnum aeris miraculum non ~ittemus PLIN. *Nat.* 34.137; non ~ittendo memorabili exemplo 36.106; ~issa supplere, effusa substringere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.4; non ~iserim praesagium Tiberii de Seruio Galba TAC. *Ann.* 6.20;—(*w.* de) de me ~ittamus; ad Alexandrinos istos reuertamur CIC. *Rab. Post.* 34.
**b** (esp. in a paralipsis).
▸ illa quae ante(h)ac facta sunt ~itto: modo quid dissignauit? TER. *Ad.* 87; si, ~issis his rebus quibus nos suppeditamur, eget ille senatu, equitibus Romanis, urbe, aerario CIC. *Catil.* 2.25; quantum tibi agri uendet, ut alios ~ittam, socer tuus ..? *Agr.* 1.14; *Fam.* 15.21.2; ut ~ittam Philippum, quem absens hostem reddidit Romanis NEP. *Han.* 2.1; ~itto deditionem, quoniam de sponsione agitur; quid tandem, si spopondissemus urbem hanc relicturum populum Romanum? LIV. 9.9.6; CURT. 6.3.2; SUET. *Cal.* 4.1;—(*w.* de) ~itto de melle, sed tantumne Melitensium .. uillas ornaturus esses? CIC. *Ver.* 2.183;—(*w. acc. + inf.*) ~itto nihil istum uersum pertinuisse ad illum .. nonne compensauit cum uno uersiculo tot mea uolumina laudum suarum? *Pis.* 75;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut .. ~ittam cuius tanti sceleris fuerit in conspectu deorum penatium necare hospitem .. cuius tanti furoris fuit omnis reges .. contra se unum excitare? *Deiot.* 15.
**c** to omit, leave out (a word, name, etc.).
▸ quos ~itti posse (*i.e. in choosing a bodyguard*), quos deligi? TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; subdidit uerbum ei uerbo, quod ~iserat, finitimum GEL. 1.4.8; 9.9.5.
**8** To fail to perform or practise, leave undone (esp. in negative or quasi-negative contexts).
▸ cum hanc .. copiam tantam habeat Antonius, quod scelus ~ittet ..? CIC. *Phil.* 11.14; plebes cessit patribus ut .. consulum mentione ~issa tribuni militum crearentur LIV. 6.42.3; a primordiis belli nullum erga me beniuolentiae pignus .. ~isistis CURT. 9.6.17; nihil ~isit cura PLIN. *Nat.* 19.185; TAC. *Ag.* 16.1; ~issa mora .. imperator consalutatus SUET. *Otho* 6.3; nec Mercurius ~isit obsequium APUL. *Met.* 6.8;—(*w. pred. adj.*) nihil uirtus inexpertum ~ittit CURT. 5.9.7.
**b** (with inf.) to neglect (to), fail (to); (sim. with *quominus*).
▸ quam ob rem? — ~itto proloqui; nam nil ad hanc rem est TER. *Ph.* 861; an ille uir illa humanitate praeditus .. id ~isisset curare in hospitem? CIC. *Cael.* 54; *Sest.* 1; APUL. *Apol.* 40;—Celso et Paulino abnuentibus militem itinere fessum .. obicere hosti, non ~issuro quo minus .. dispersos .. adgrederetur TAC. *Hist.* 2.40.

**ommōlior** etc. see OBMŌLIOR etc.

**omne** see OMNIS.

**omnicanus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OMNIS + CANŌ + -VS] Producing music of every tone.
▸ haec animalia .. uario modo occinunt .., scilicet galli expergifico, bubones gemulo .. sed enim philosophi ratio .. est .. modo ~a APUL. *Fl.* 13.

**omnicarpus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OMNIS + CARPŌ + -VS] That plucks or crops everything.
▸ ~ae caprae *in* Var. *L.* 5.97.

**omnicolor** ~ōris *a.* [OMNIS + COLOR] Having every colour.
▸ LUCIL. 311.

**omnifāriam** *adv.* [OMNIS + -FĀRIAM]
**1** On every side.
▸ cum (Oceanus) .. omnis terras ~ et undique uersum circumfluat GEL. 12.13.20; APUL. *Met.* 2.20; lapidem .. ~ conplanatum *Soc.* pr.3.
**2** In every way.
▸ uti pauci .. ~ sapientiae studium contemplarent APUL. *Fl.* 7; ut me ~ noueritis, .. experimini, an idem sim repentinus, qui praeparatus *Soc.* pr.1.

**omnigenus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [OMNIS + -GENVS] Of every kind.
▸ ~um .. deum monstra et latrator Anubis VERG. *A.* 8.698; ~A PASSIM VICINIA VENIT *CIL* 6.7578.

**omnigenus**² *indecl. adj.* [orig. an advl. acc. phr., *omne genus* (see OMNIS, GENVS¹)] = OMNIGENVS¹.
▸ (porticus) auibus ~ oppletae VAR. *R.* 3.5.11; libri .. elegantiarum ~ referti GEL. 19.4.1; poemata ~, apta .. lyrae, socco, coturno APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**omnimodīs** *adv.* [< *omnibus modis* (abl. pl. of OMNIS, MODVS)] In every (possible) way.
▸ ubi eas partis .. summa atque ima locans, transmutans dextera laeuis, ~ expertus eris LUCR. 2.489; si non ~, at magna parte animai priuatus 3.406; 5.190; tibicen .. ~ peritus modificator, seu tu uelles Aeolion .. seu Lydium APUL. *Fl.* 4.

**omnimodō** *adv.* Often written as two words. [abl. sg. of OMNIS, MODVS] In all circumstances, always.
▸ non ~ res ea desperationem habet CELS. 7.4.3.B; habenda cura est, ut is ~ fiat nobis .. amicus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.15; quod ~ quintus semipes uerbum finiret (*i.e. in a hexameter*) GEL. 18.15.2; MAECIAN. *dig.* 29.1.14.

**omnimodus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OMNIS + MODVS] Of every sort.
▸ (tabes) cutim .. ~is maculationibus conuariat APUL. *Apol.* 50; uoculas ~as *Met.* 5.25; *Fl.* 18.

**omnīnō** *adv.* [OMNIS; for term. cf. perh. *repentino*]
**1** In every respect, in all circumstances, entirely, absolutely, altogether, etc.
▸ non ~ iam perii, est relicuom quo peream magis PL. *As.* 233; *Capt.* 616; ~ caueto nequam materiem .. caedas .. nisi siccam CATO *Agr.* 37.4; alium ~ ordinem ad res iudicandas quaerendum arbitrabuntur CIC. *Ver.* 49; multa praetereo quae .. huius .. studio aut ~ aut certe facilius consequuntur *Balb.* 43; non usquam id .. dicit ~ (*i.e. in so many words*), sed quae dicit, idem ualent *Tusc.* 5.24; sic ~ animos timor praeoccupauerat, ut .. CAES. *Gal.* 6.41.3; non esse .. desertam ~ rem publicam LIV. 2.27.11; noli molestus esse ~ litteris PHAED. 4.7.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.302; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.37; honores .. delibare parcissime aut ~ .. recusare PLIN. *Pan.* 54.3;—(*in association with* omnis) quia non iusta iniusta, prorsus omnia ~ obsequor TER. *Ad.* 990; ut .. ~ omnis improbitas .. delenda sit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 26; GEL. 17.20.9.
**2** (with numerals or sim.) In all, all told, altogether (esp. in emphasizing the smallness of a total).
▸ post dies ~ XII pernas eximito CATO *Agr.* 162.3; frequentes fuimus (*sc. in the Senate*), ~ ad CC CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.1.1; corpoream ad naturam pauca uidemus esse opus ~ LUCR. 2.21; erant ~ itinera duo CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.1; flumen uno ~ loco pedibus .. transiri potest 5.18.1; cum ~ non essent

amplius centum, qui tanto se offerrent periculo Nep. *Pel.* 2.3; ⟨I .. ⟨A COANVM⟩NDITA⟩ VRBE BIS ~ CLAVSVM Aug. *Anc.* 2.44; chamaecissos, uno ~ folio Plin. *Nat.* 25.116; tribus ~ comitantibus Tac. *Ann.* 11.32; Gaius *Inst.* 1.43.

**3** At all, in any degree, in any circumstances, etc.: **a** (with negatives).
▶ Murgentinis .. nihil ~ relictum Cic. *Ver.* 3.103; miserior es cum in omnem fraudem raperis oculis quam si ~ oculos non haberes *Har.* 39; numquam ~ es diues futurus *Parad.* 47; nemo fuit ~ militum quin uulneraretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.3; maius dedecus est parta amittere quam ~ non parauisse Sal. *Jug.* 31.17; ne faciam, inquis, ~ uersus? Hor. *S.* 2.1.6; Cels. 4.16.1; non solet illa accipere ~ Mart. 2.56.4; (rebus) ~ nondum repertis Quint. *Inst.* 6.5.3; nulla .. ~ inter me et eum .. obligatio nasci potest Gaius *Inst.* 4.78.
**b** (in questions and various clauses).
▶ Catonem .. quis .. legit? aut quis nouit ~? Cic. *Brut.* 65; ante .. quam ~ mentionem ullam de ea re esse factam *Fam.* 9.15.4; sibi .. mirum uideri quid in sua Gallia .. aut Caesari aut ~ populo Romano negoti esset Caes. *Gal.* 1.34.4; non indignor, quod post uoluptatem ponitur uirtus, sed quod ~ cum uoluptate Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.4; ambigitur, an ~ peccauerit Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.6; proponendum quidquid ~ excogitari contra potest 12.8.10; Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.152.
**c** (used to emphasize the minimal nature of an action).
▶ inposita .. herba aut uda ~ respersum protinus mori (scorpionem) Plin. *Nat.* 22.60; saniem conspecto ~ frutice eo siccari 24.95; 25.101; 26.98.
**4** In general, as a whole.
▶ hordeo et stupla et ~ arido .. cibo pecude pasta Var. *R.* 2.11.2; si quis .. pacem laudet ~, non illud bellum inutile esse demonstret Cic. *Inv.* 1.95; plurimum .. poetis nostris ~que Latinis et litteris luminis et uerbis attulisti *Ac.* 1.9; de hominum genere aut ~ de animalium loquor *Fin.* 5.33; cibos omnis .. habere in se neruorum corpora parua ossaque et ~ uenas partisque cruoris Lucr. 1.863.
**5** (introducing a sentence) Taking all the facts or circumstances into account, the sum of the matter is that ..; (also introducing a general proposition after particular instances of its application).
▶ ~, ut te apsoluam, nullam pictam conspicio hic auem Pl. *Mos.* 839; caelum dictum scribit Aelius, quod est caelatum .. ~ ego magis puto a chao choum cauum et hinc caelum Var. *L.* 5.19; *R.* 2.11.10; Cic. *Fam.* 5.6.1; *Tusc.* 4.41;—Priamus nonne .. filium et .. filiam diuinantes habebat ..? .. ~ apud ueteres qui rerum potiebantur iidem auguria tenebant *Div.* 1.89; Vitr. 1.2.9.
**6** (introducing a concession, usu. foll. by *sed* or sim.) It is absolutely true that .. (but at the same time .. ).
▶ acerbum ~ genus iudici sed tamen .. uix recusandum Cic. *Planc.* 37; non tenuit ~ conloquium illud fidem: a ui tamen .. afuit *Phil.* 12.27; pugnas ~, sed cum aduersario facili *Luc.* 84; sunt finitima ~, sed tamen differt aliquid *Tusc.* 2.35; fratrem egregium uirum ~ sibi nequaquam parem .. tamquam superiorem colebat *Amic.* 69.

**omniparens** ~ntis *f.* (*adj.*). [omnis + parens²] The parent or creator of all things (usu. applied to the earth).
▶ dubio procul esse uidetur ~ns eadem rerum commune sepulcrum Lucr. 5.259;—(*attrib.*) uideres, .. Chimaeras pascere naturam per terras ~ntis 2.706; Tityon, Terrae ~ntis alumnum Verg. *A.* 6.595; Apul. *Met.* 6.10; omnipotens et ~ns dea Syria 8.25.

**omniperītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [omnis + perītus] Possessing all skills.
▶ Aeetis (*i.e. Medea*) sucis ~a suis *Eleg. Maec.* 110.

**omnipotens** ~ntis *a.* [omnis + potens] Almighty, omnipotent.
▶ di inmortales ~ntes Pl. *Poen.* 275; epulae Iouis ~ntis Lucil. 444; pater ~ns (*i.e. Jupiter*) Lucr. 5.399; ~ns Saturnia Verg. *A.* 7.428; Fortuna ~ns 8.334; domus ~ntis Olympi 10.1; Ov. *Met.* 2.304; ~ns regina (*i.e. Juno*) V. Fl. 1.81; Stat. *Theb.* 1.248.
**b** (m. as noun, sc. *Iuppiter*).
▶ ego, ~ns, te exposco ut .. Enn. *scen.* 177; adnuit ~ns Ov. *Met.* 14.816; intonuit .. ~ns V. Fl. 1.592; Sil. 11.122.

**omnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dub.; cf. perh. ops¹]
**1** (sg.) The entire amount of, all of, the whole of.
▶ quis east mulier? — tui gnati amica, ut ~em rem scias Pl. *Epid.* 702; ~e hoc mater auferet Ter. *Ph.* 49; aquam defundito non ~em Cato *Agr.* 156.7; ~em spem salutis ad clementiam uictoris .. contulisse Cic. *Marc.* 18; unum .. restat amico nostro ad ~e dedecus *Att.* 8.7.1; hanc pestem .. quae mihi .. expulit ex ~i pectore laetitias Catul. 76.22; ~is insula est in circuitu uicies centum milium passuum Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.7; ~is in hoc sum (*i.e. I am wholly engrossed*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.11; Lygdamus .. ~is mihi causa querelae Prop. 4.8.79; maximus ~is aeui rector Plin. *Nat.* 2.18; cum ~e Latium atque Picenum, Etruria ~is .. consurgerent Flor. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.5);—(*limited by another adj., etc.*) ~is noster equitatus, ~is nobilitas interiit Caes. *Gal.* 7.38.2; cum cetera ~i classe redire Liv. 28.10.16; Cels. 5.28.9; ~em .. regiam supellectilem tradidit Curt. 4.7.4;—(*defined by rel. cl.*) remigium arcet .. ~e quod circumfluit mare Sen. *Suas.* 2.1;—(*w. pl. vb.*) ~is Graecia gloriam atque gratiam .. decorauere monumentis Cato *hist.* 83;—(*quasi-advl.*) hinc ~is pendet Lucilius Hor. *S.* 1.4.6; alteri consuli nouus ~is exercitus decretus Liv. 32.8.3.
**b** (neut. as noun) all that is in question, the whole; (spec., applied to the universe).
▶ perdidi ~e quod fuit Pl. *Truc.* 764; Ter. *Ad.* 280; si non potes ~e, partem aliquam uelim extorqueas Cic. *Fam.* 16.24.1; (*w. part. gen.*) est ~e Iuliae (*sc.* aquae) in acceptis Fron. *Aq.* 69;—quod in natura rerum ~e esse dicimus, id infinitum esse Cic. *Div.* 2.103; neque, quo possit genus ullum materiai effugere ex ~i, quicquam est extra Lucr. 2.305; Man. 4.406.
**2** (pl.) All collectively, the full number or sum of; (app. pred.) present in all their force.
▶ tantum bellum .. quis umquam arbitraretur aut ab ~ibus imperatoribus uno anno aut omnibus annis ab uno imperatore confici posse? Cic. *Man.* 31; plus unus Cato potuerit quam omnes leges ~esque iudices *Q. fr.* 2.14.4; eum ~ium laborum finem fore existimabant Caes. *Civ.* 1.68.3; se .. et sua ~ia .. proconsuli tradit *B. Afr.* 93.3; milia quinque esse domi chlamydum; partem uel tolleret ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.44; ego, nondum etiam sensus deperditus ~is Prop. 1.3.11; non ~ia artificia serui nequam narras. agaga est Petr. 69.1; formulas modulorum qui sunt ~es uiginti et quinque subieci Fron. *Aq.* 37; Julian. *dig.* 19.1.22;—(*qualifying a numeral*) ~is tris legiones adducturum Domitium *B. Alex.* 35.2; quadringenti ~es .. cadunt Gel. 3.7.16;—(*in part. gen. w. a superl., etc.*) fateor me ~ium hominum esse .. minimi preti Pl. *Epid.* 501; nil rerum ~iumst quod malim Ter. *Hau.* 267; illam .. caedem ~ium crudelissimam Cic. *de Orat.* 3.8; Tac. *Hist.* 1.50;—(*w. part. gen.*) praetorum .. ~es interficiuntur Liv. 24.32.8;—(*pred.*) ex hac nostra paucitate quarta pars militum .. relicta erat, .. sed fuerimus ~es 44.38.7.
**b** (m. as noun) the whole body of persons concerned.
▶ te unum ex ~ibus amat Pl. *Truc.* 186; latissime .. patens hominibus inter ipsas, omnibus inter ~es societas haec est Cic. *Off.* 1.51; cum ~ibus potius quam solus perituros Liv. 2.24.2; ad unum ~es cum ipso duce occisi sunt Curt. 4.1.33; de minoribus rebus principes consultant, de maioribus ~es Tac. *Ger.* 11.1;—(*in part. gen. or sim. w. a superl., etc.*) cum ~ium sit uenustissimus (Crassus) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.228; an hoc dubitabit quisquam ~ium? *Ver.* 2.119; ne .. ex ~ibus nouissimi uenisse uiderentur Caes. *Civ.* 1.53.2; nemo ~ium intactus profugit Sal. *Jug.* 54.10.
**3** (neut. pl. as noun) The whole amount, situation, affair, place, etc., everything.
▶ uno hoc non muto ~ia Lucil. 672; odium omnium hominum in eos qui tenent ~ia (*i.e. the rulers*) Cic. *Att.* 2.22.6; nisi is Antonium ab urbe auertisset, perissent ~ia *ad Brut.* 1.3.1; ~ia .. erant tumultus, timoris, fugae plena Caes. *Civ.* 3.69.4; ~ibus ultra castra .. exploratis Liv. 22.43.7; nondum memoratis ~ibus unda insonuit Ov. *Met.* 4.688; tremere coepere ~ia Phaed. 4.18(19).23; reges .. timet quorum ~ia (*i.e. entire fortunes*) mersit Luc. 8.509;—(*qualified by adj.*) Hannibal .. in hostili est terra inter ~ia inimica (*i.e. in a situation wholly unfriendly*) Liv. 22.39.13;—(*defined by rel. cl.*) ~ia, qua tulerat se dea, messis erat Ov. *Am.* 3.10.38;—(*in part. gen.*) id ~ium maxime .. pro non dicto habendum esse Liv. 23.22.9;—(*defined by part. gen.*) ~ia oppidi stagnabant Sal. *Hist.* 4.16; perge .. ~ia noctis, Musa, sequi V. Fl. 3.212;—(*transf., applied to someone of supreme importance*) Demetrius iis unus ~ia est, eum iam regem .. appellant Liv. 40.11.4; Ov. *Ep.* 12.162.
**b** *ante ~ia*, before all else, first of all; more than anything else, especially; in second sense also *super ~ia*.
▶ illud ante ~ia mihi dicendum est Sen. *Nat.* 6.5.2; aurum qui quaerunt, ante ~ia segutilum tollunt Plin. *Nat.* 33.67; Fron. *Aq.* 64;—placeant ante ~ia siluae Verg. *Ecl.* 2.62; publica .. maestitia, eo ante ~ia insignis quia matronae annum .. eum luxerunt Liv. 2.7.4;—aetas .. et forma et super ~ia Romanum nomen te feraciorem facit 31.18.3; Stat. *Theb.* 3.19.
**4** (pl., with some distributive force) All severally, all in each individual case (sometimes implying 'every other').
▶ ~is res gestas esse Athenis autumant Pl. *Men.* 8; nouos ~is mores habeo, ueteres perdidi *Truc.* 677; quin .. C. Verres in Sicilia sacra profanaque ~ia .. spoliarit Cic. *Ver.* 5.1; ~es adsunt ~ium ordinum homines *Catil.* 4.14; ut castra .. duouiri ~ibus mensibus inspicerent *Att.* 14.21.2; milites ex ~ibus centuriis deligi iubet Caes. *Civ.* 1.64.4; diuina et humana ~ia penes paucos erant Sal. *Jug.* 31.20; ~ibus heu portis pendent mea noxia uota Prop. 4.3.17; Tyros .. ante ~es urbes Syriae .. memorabilis Curt. 4.2.2; ~es consurgimus Petr. 99.6; ~es aquae diuersa in urbem libra perueniunt Fron. *Aq.* 18; (Nero) ad ~is, etiam minimos, circenses .. commeabat Suet. *Nero* 22.1; (*in neg. sentence*) ~es .. hi flores non fuere in usu Alexandri Magni aetate, quoniam proximi a morte eius auctores siluere de illis Plin. *Nat.* 21.48;—(*limited by another adj., etc.*) muri .. ~es Gallici hac fere forma sunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.1; ~ibus tricenis diebus Plin. *Nat.* 7.66; Aegyptus ~esque uersae in Orientem prouinciae Tac. *Hist.* 1.76;—(*defined by rel. cl.*) ~ia mala .. quae homines faciunt, in duabus rebus sunt Scip. min. *orat.* 11; ~es res, quaecumque ei ad dicendum subiectae sunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.4.
**b** (m. as noun) all the individuals of a group, every one.
▶ quia tute es fugitiuos, ~is te imitari cupis? Pl. *Cas.* 397; ante ~ium oculos Cic. *S. Rosc.* 102; cum ~ibus non eadem mihi causa est *Fam.* 13.71; postero die uniuersas ~ium copias .. educunt *B. Afr.* 58.1; non possunt primi esse ~es omni in tempore Laber. *com.* 127; ~ium uersatur urna serius ocius sors exitura Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.25; Liv. 28.19.14; o nata, merito sapiens dicere ~ibus Phaed. 3.17.11; sol ~ibus lucet Petr. 100.1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.4;—(*defined by rel. cl.*) non ~es qui habent citharam sunt citharoedi Var. *R.* 2.1.3;—(*combined with* uniuersi) id genus hominum ~ibus uniuorsis est aduorsum Pl. *Trin.* 1046; uniuersi ~es adsensere Apul. *Met.* 7.5.
**c** (neut. as noun) each single thing, all things.
▶ aduorsum tuam amicam ~ia loqueris Pl. *Cas.* 203; si .. ~ia .. pecuniae causa fecit Cato *orat.* 76; cum quaererem ~ia, multa audirem, crederem non ~ia, cauerem ~ia Cic. *Sul.* 85; ad usum hominum ~ia creari *Off.* 1.22; pueri .. ~ia caecis in tenebris metuunt Lucr. 3.87; paratis .. ~ibus ad bellum consules .. profecti sunt Liv. 26.36.12; ~ia cum Bauio communia frater habebat Dom. Mars. *poet.* 1.3; ~ia .. accessu mulieris menstrualis flauescunt Plin. *Nat.* 19.176; minus est .. totum dicere quam ~ia Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.69; ~ium ignari fortuitum iter incipiunt Tac. *Hist.* 5.3; ~ia Romae cum pretio Juv. 3.183;—(*defined by rel. cl.*) homini amanti, qui quidquid agit properat ~ia Pl. *Poen.* 505; ~ia quae tibi utilia esse arbitrabor .. curabo Cic. *Fam.* 6.22.3;—(*defined by part. gen.*) ~ia non pariter rerum sunt ~ibus apta Prop. 3.9.7.
**d** *per* (*ad, in*) *~ia*, in all respects, throughout; sim. *~ia* used with advl. force.
▶ Rufus Egnatius, per ~ia gladiatori quam senatori propior Vell. 2.91.3; 2.100.3; per ~ia femur umero .. simile est Cels. 8.1.25; non per ~ia uerum est Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.7.10;—rem maximi ad ~ia momenti Liv. 43.23.8;—homine in ~ia pecuniae quam recte faciendi cupidiore Vell. 2.97.1;—huic se forma dei .. obtulit .. ~ia Mercurio similis Verg. *A.* 4.558; Stat. *Theb.* 10.654.
**5** (sg., distributively) Each single, every; *~i modo*, in every case, always (see omnimodō).
▶ non ~is aetas nec uero locus aut tempus aut auditor ~is eodem .. uerborum genere tractandus est Cic. *Orat.* 71; Brutum ~i re qua possum cupio iuuare *Att.* 15.3.2; dum pueris ~is pater .. pallet Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.7; graue Saturni sidus in ~e caput Prop. 4.1.84; militat ~is amans Ov. *Am.* 1.9.1; graue ~e insuetis onus Phaed. 1.2.8; cum (uocabula) in ~i fere medicorum uolumine .. iactentur Cels. 6.18.1; Luc. 1.92; Stat. *Theb.* 10.493; Alexander .. aciem in ~em partem spectantem ordinauit Fron. *Str.* 2.3.19;—(*limited by another adj.*) uirgo, tale iter ~e caue! Prop. 4.8.6;—(*w. neut. sg. of adj. as noun*) indecorum est super haec ~e nimium Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.91;—(*neut. as noun*) uoluptas ex ~i quaeritur, nullum intra se manet uitium Sen. *Ep.* 95.33.
**b** (applied to things logically thought of as occurring in pairs).
▶ ~is aetas pariter et sexus ruit Sen. *Oed.* 53; Tac. *Ann.* 6.19; potestatis uerbum ad ~em sexum .. porrigendum erit Ulp. *dig.* 14.4.1.4.
**6** (hyperb.) All or every possible, available, conceivable, etc.:
**a** (sg.).
▶ quid habes ..? — ~e piscati genus Pompon. *com.* 119; uirum ~i laude dignum Cic. *Lig.* 2; uideo a te ~em diligentiam adhiberi *Att.* 13.1.2; ~i tibi adseueratione adfirmo 13.23.3; ad eum ~i celeritate et studio incitatus ferebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.78.2; ~i ratione bellum comparare coeperunt Nep. *Di.* 5.1; ipsos ~i ui depulsuros esse Liv. 8.23.7; ~e .. crudelitatis .. editum in miseros exemplum est 21.57.14; ~is .. memoriae .. honos habetur Curt. 10.10.20; adulescens ~i libidine impurus Petr. 81.4; Stat. *Theb.* 7.59; tertium iam diem esse, quod ~i labore .. non inueniret exordium Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.14.
**b** (pl.).
▶ ~ibus laetitiis laetus Caecil. *com.* 252; ex ~ibus (*i.e. every possible kind of*) agris .. iugera .. centum Cato *Agr.* 1.7; epistulas .. plenas ~ium in me probrorum Cic. *Att.* 11.9.2; cum ~ibus de causis Caesar pacatam Galliam existimaret Caes. *Gal.* 3.7.1; ~ibus cruciatibus adfectus necatur 5.56.2; bellum facere et extrema ~ia experiri Sal. *Cat.* 26.5; (Aeneas) in curas animo diducitur ~is Verg. *A.* 5.720;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) supplex erat rex, multa rogabat, ~ia pollicebatur Cic. *Rab. Post.* 5; si fratrem reliquissem, ~ia timerem *Fam.* 2.15.4; (Iugurtha) renouare proelium et ipse .. temptare ~ia Sal. *Jug.* 51.5.
**7** Any out of the whole range of possibilities, any whatever.
▶ ad ~is casus subsidia comparabat Caes. *Gal.* 4.31.2; Quinctius .. ut paratus ~i loco castris ponendis esset Liv. 33.6.1; quod in aliis (hominibus) efficit densus aer, in his facit ~is Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.8; adiuuari .. debent laesi .. conchyliis ~ibus Larg. 191; an ~e praemium uiro forti dandum sit, an ex priuato, an nuptiae .. Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.6; dari tutor ~i die poterit Ulp. *dig.* 26.5.8.2;—(*in neg. or quasi-neg. context*) quod quisquam uti possiet sine malo ~i Pl. *Mer.* 146; Ter. *An.* 391; ego ~i delectatione litterisque omnibus careo Cic. *Fam.* 16.14.1; desperatis ~ibus auxiliis portas aperuit Caes. *Civ.* 3.11.4; se ~is culpae exsortem .. fore Liv. 22.44.7; non ~i pretio uita emenda est Sen. *Ep.* 70.7; aspernatus est ~em cunctationem Tac. *Hist.* 1.89;—(*w. a compar.*) ~is pax cum ciuibus bello ciuili utilior uidebatur Cic. *Phil.* 2.37; ipsa lux .. ~i morte tristior fuit Liv. 9.6.3; Stat. *Theb.* 4.617; uelocius ~i nuntio rediit Fron. *Str.* 1.1.9.
**b** (neut. pl. or sg. as noun) anything (however bad, desperate, etc.).
▶ (*pl.*) pater, ~ia faciam: impera Ter. *Hau.* 1055; ~ia prius experiri quam armis sapientem decet *Eu.* 789; ex insidiis

paratissimi ad ~ia latronis BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.11.1; ad ~ia se descendere paratum CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.5; remissis qui in praesidio erant et ~ia magis quam proelium expectantibus SAL. *Jug.* 58.1; si periturus abis, et nos rape in ~ia tecum VERG. *A.* 2.675;—(*sg.*) cum (Phyllis) bibit, ~e decet PROP. 4.8.30.

**omnisatus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OMNIS + pple. of SERŌ¹] (perh.) Sown with every crop (or sown everywhere).
► ~A OMNIGENA E TERRA (NVNC GRAMINA SVRGVNT) *CIL* 8.27764.

**omnituens** ~ntis *a.* [OMNIS + pple. of TVEOR] All-seeing.
► ~ntes .. sensus LUCR. 2.942; fatorum .. tutela meorum ~ns (*i.e. the sun*) V. FL. 5.247; sol .. ~ns APUL. *Mun.* 29.

**omniuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OMNIS + VAGVS] (app.) That wanders everywhere.
► (luna) Diana ~a dicitur .. quod in septem (*sc.* stellis) numeratur tamquam uagantibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.68.

**omniuidens** ~ntis *a.* [OMNIS + pres. pple. of VIDEŌ] All-seeing.
► solem .. ~ntem (*cj.*) deum APUL. *Met.* 1.5.

**omniuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OMNIS + VOLŌ¹ + -VS] That desires all.
► ~i .. furta Iouis CATUL. 68.140.

**omniuorus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OMNIS + VORŌ + -VS] Eating all kinds of food, omnivorous.
► boues ~i fere sunt in herbis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.94.

**ōmoplatē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ὠμοπλάτη] The Greek name for the shoulder blade.
► CELS. 8.1.15.

**omphacinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὀμφάκινος] Made from unripe grapes (or olives).
► ~o oleo PLIN. *Nat.* 24.122.

**omphacium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ὀμφάκιον] An oil or other preparation from unripe grapes or olives.
► CELS. 5.5.2; 5.28.16.B; oleum et ~ium est. fit duobus generibus et totidem modis ex olea et uite PLIN. *Nat.* 12.130; 15.9; 23.7; ~i aridi p X I LARG. 65.

**Omphalē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. A queen of Lydia, whose slave Hercules became.
► Hercules seruiuit ~ae TER. *Eu.* 1027; ~e .., Lydia .. puella PROP. 3.11.17; (Herculem) ab ~a .. Argos remissum HYG. *Astr.* 2.14.

**omphalocarpos** ~ī ? *f.* [Gk ὀμφαλόκαρπος] The plant cleavers, = APARĪNĒ.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.32.

**ona** ~ae *f.* [Gk ?] A variety of fig.
► Tarenti .. (fici) praedulces nascuntur, quas uocant ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 15.72.

**onager** ~grī *m.* Also **onagrus**. [Gk ὄναγρος] FORMS: nom. sg. ~*grus* certain in VAR. *R.* 2.6.3; ~*ger* in CELS. 2.18.2, MART. 13.97.1, 13.100.1. A wild ass.
► horum (*sc.* asses) genera duo: unum ferum, quos uocant ~gros, ut in Phrygia .. sunt greges multi; alterum mansuetum VAR. *R.* 2.6.3; CIC. *Att.* 6.1.25; cursu timidos agitabis ~gros VERG. *G.* 3.409; mula .. item .. ~gro et equa generatur COL. 6.37.3; PETR. 38.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.174; 28.217; SUET. fr.161 (p.248Re).

**Onāgos** ~ī *m.* [Gk] 'The Ass-driver' (title of a comedy by Demophilus).
► PL. *As.* 10.

**Onchesmītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk, perh. coined by Cicero] A south-easterly wind blowing from Onchesmus in Epirus.
► Brundisium uenimus VII Kalend. Decembr. .. ita belle nobis 'flauit ab Epiro lenissimus ~es' CIC. *Att.* 7.2.1.

**Onchestius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from the Boeotian town of Onchestos.
► Megareus ~us OV. *Met.* 10.605; STAT. *Theb.* 8.466.

**oncō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat., cf. unco] (of the ass) To bray.
► SUET. fr.161(p.249Re).

?**onēar** ~atis *neut.* [app. Gk ὄνειαρ] A narcotic plant, = ONOTHĒRĀS.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 26.111 (*s.v.l.*).

**onerārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ONVS + -ĀRIVS] (esp. of ships) Used for carrying loads, cargo, etc.; (f. as noun, sc. *nauis*) a cargo vessel or transport ship.
► ~a .. iumenta LIV. 41.4.3;—(*of ships*) istunc e naui exeuntem ~a uidemus PL. *Poen.* 651; centum nauis ~as in quas exercitus eius imponi posset LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.1; CAES. *Gal.* 4.22.3; *Civ.* 1.26.1; naues ~as commeatum ab Ostia in Hispaniam .. portantes LIV. 22.11.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.99; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.14;—~ae onustae stabant in flustris NAEV. *poet.* 46(51); CIC. *Div.* 1.69; nauigia .. ad incendia ~arum emittere *B. Alex.* 19.5; sexaginta ~as leues ARR. *hist.* 6; NEP. *Them.* 2.5; classis ingens agmine ~arum LIV. 22.22.2; ~as, quae commeatum exercitui portabant 32.18.3; 35.37.7.

**onerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ONVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To load (a vehicle, animal, etc.) with goods, freight, or sim.
► ~auit nauim magnam multis mercibus PL. *Men.* 25; ancillas secum adduxit .. ~atas ueste atque auro TER. *Hau.* 452; uentus .. plaustrum ~atum percellit CATO *hist.* 93; ad celeritatem ~andi .. facit (nauis) humiliores CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.2; oleo .. costas agitator aselli .. ~at VERG. *G.* 1.274; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.46; spoliis ~atos Caesaris axis PROP. 3.4.13; equos .. praeda ~ant LIV. 8.38.15; CURT. 6.2.16; uehicula .. ~ari aperto armamentario iubet TAC. *Hist.* 1.80; si quis plus iusto ~atus deiecerit onus ULP. *dig.* 9.2.7.2;—(*w.* cum) EQVA .. CVM SEMVNCIS HONERATA *CIL* 4.3864;—(*cf.*) (maritus) sarcina praegnationis ~atam eam relinquebat APUL. *Met.* 10.23;—(*humorously*) homo a me sibi malam rem arcessit iumento suo .. ~andus est pugnis probe PL. *Am.* 328.

**b** to put in or on as a cargo or load.
► quinque naues aedificaui, ~aui uinum PETR. 76.3;—(*w. dat.*, poet.) uina .. cadis ~arat Acestes VERG. *A.* 1.195; ~ant .. canistris dona laboratae Cereris 8.180;—(*fig.*) ubi manum inicit benigne, ibi ~at aliquam zamiam PL. *Aul.* 197.

**2 a** To load (a person with clothing, chains, etc.).
► manus .. ambas iaculis ~auit VERG. *A.* 10.868; me pater saeuis ~et catenis HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.45; candida laxatis ~ato colla corymbis PROP. 3.17.29; cur turrifera caput est ~ata corona? OV. *Fast.* 4.219; pampineis ~atam uitibus ulmum *Tr.* 2.143; III uir capitalis C. Cornelium .. publicis uinculis ~auit V. MAX. 6.1.10; omne robur in pedite, quem super arma ferramentis quoque .. ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 30.3; ministros .. ~atos graui pondere ceruicibus praecipitauit in flumen SUET. *Aug.* 67.2.

**b** to heap, load (esp. things) with heavy objects.
► ~ata .. cuncta cadaueribus caelestum templa manebant LUCR. 6.1273; pars epulis ~ant mensas VERG. *G.* 4.378; cumulant .. ~atis lancibus aras *A.* 8.284; ossa .. ~abant aggere terrae 11.212; neque ~ari se continenter paries patitur VITR. 2.4.2; tuos nostra ceruice ~are lacertos [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 127; arbores .. in altum iaciebant, deinde saxis ~abant CURT. 4.3.9; saxa .. templis ~ata Mineruae STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.2; (*w.* per) ~are tuam fixa per arma domum PROP. 3.9.26; (*fig.*) qui .. ~at priora (beneficia) sequentibus SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.1;—(*w. ellipsis of abl.*) (illa collectio) quae circa lucem iam plena est, ~ata quaerit quo defluat *Nat.* 5.8.2; (*fig.*) qui .. uitae bona proiecit .. et casus suos ~auit ipse *Phoen.* 195;—(*cf.*) alii fustes congerunt, alii (pantheram *sc. trapped in a pit*) ~ant saxis PHAED. 3.2.4.

**3** To make (something) heavy by increasing its bulk, charge, impregnate.
► aera ~ari (*sc. with moisture*) ~atumque incumbere SEN. *Nat.* 5.14.3; potionem .. medicamentis permixtam et ~atam QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.265,l.13);—(*cf.*) secundum hanc rationem aut ~anda esse erogatione aut releuanda (aquam) FRON. *Aq.* 35.

**4** To oppress with the weight of something, weigh down, or overload.
► ne impedimentis grauibus agmen ~aret LIV. 10.17.4; non caris aures ~ate lapillis OV. *Ars* 3.129; ~auere scalas: quis non sufficientibus deuoluti .. spem regis fefellerunt CURT. 9.4.33; uitem laudamus, si fructu palmites ~at SEN. *Ep.* 41.7; (ballaenae) inertes et pondere suo ~atae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.13; segnem numerum armis ~auerat TAC. *Hist.* 4.15; si qui tales merces imposuissent, quibus nauis non ~aretur, uelut gemmas PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.2.2.

**b** to overwhelm (by force of arms).
► prope ~atum est sinistrum Romanis cornu, ni referentibus iam gradum consul increpando .. metum excussisset LIV. 2.65.4;—(*transf.*) quam plurimis .. argumentis ~are iudicem CIC. *N.D.* 3.8.

**5** To load (with food or drink), make replete (usu. with some idea of excess).
► uino et epulis ~ati SAL. *Jug.* 76.6; alios .. uino .. ~atos sopiunt LIV. 9.30.9; OV. *Pont.* 1.10.31; ~ati mero .. non continent cibum SEN. *Ep.* 83.16; cibus, qui in aegritudine alat neque ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 29.48; insalubribus se cibis ~auerunt FRON. *Str.* 2.5.13;—(*humorously*) mihi .. potione iuncea ~abo gulam PL. *St.* 639;—(*w. gen.*) postquam est ~atus frugum et floris Liberi PAC. *trag.* 291.

**6** To supply in overwhelming abundance (with immaterial things good or bad), load or shower (with).
► ~are laetitia senem PL. *Capt.* 827; ibo ad forum atque ~abo meis praeceptis Simiam *Ps.* 764; me ~are iniuriis TER. *An.* 827; qui me non solum meis laudibus ornaret sed etiam ~aret alienis CIC. *Phil.* 2.25; quem ille .. promissis ~at SAL. *Jug.* 12.3; ~auit .. aethera uotis VERG. *A.* 9.24; Heracliden .. multis criminibus ~atum in uincla coniecit LIV. 32.5.7; eum consul spe praemiorum ~at 35.11.6; CURT. 5.4.12; TAC. *Hist.* 1.25.

**b** (with abuse or sim.); (also, ellipt.) to shower with accusations.
► quibus est dictis dignus usque ~emus ambo PL. *Mer.* 978; omnibus eum contumeliis ~asti CIC. *Phil.* 2.99; MET NEP. *Fam.* 5.3.1; omnibus probris ~abatur LIV. 26.3.5; si mendaciis apud principem ~auit eum ULP. *dig.* 49.4.1;—exonerare pios modo, nunc ~are nocentes *Laus Pis.* 99; iunxit questus, audentius iam ~at Seianum, saeuitiam, superbiam, spes eius TAC. *Ann.* 4.68.

**7** (transf. or fig.) To weigh down with something troublesome or oppressive, burden, encumber.
► famulam pensis ~auit iniquis PROP. 3.15.15; ne nouo bello se ~arent LIV. 5.16.3; plebei scitum, quo ~atus sum magis quam honoratus 22.30.4; multitudine alienigenarum urbem ~ante 39.3.6; ari uxorem uno modo posse (*i.e. the balance could be tilted against her*), si nihil .. secretum ab illa maritus habuisset SEN. *Con.* 2.5.19; aurum et argentum et quicquid aliud felices domos ~at SEN. *Ep.* 104.34; pueriles annos ~ari non oporteat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.1; propositio .. breuis nec ullo superuacuo ~ata uerbo 4.5.26; ~abit hoc modestiam nostram PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.5; cum par delictum est duorum, semper ~atur petitor et melior habetur possessoris causa ULP. *dig.* 50.17.154;—(*of physical discomfort*) si haec (*sc.* frictio) quoque ~at CELS. 3.15.6.

**b** (with financial burdens).
► cum .. aes alienum, ipsis .. concedentibus, qui ~arant, leuasset LIV. 42.5.9; cum ordo matronarum graui tributo a triumuiris esset ~atus V. MAX. 8.3.3; si pretium quadrupedis rationem rustici ~at COL. 6.37.11; pauca feminarum necessitatibus concedi quae .. coniugum .. penatis .. non ~ent TAC. *Ann.* 3.34; NEC SVPRA MODVM VIRIVM ~ENT (CIVITATES) *CIL* 2.6278.48.

**c** (with legal liabilities).
► non ulterius ~antur, nec ulterius ei dantur actiones, quam apud eum commodum hereditatis remanet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.255; ut .. non seruum excuset, sed dominum ~et ULP. *dig.* 9.4.2.1; si legatis ~ata sit portio (hereditatis) 37.5.5.8; quae ~andae libertatis causa stipulatus sum, a liberto exigere non possum 44.5.1.5;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) quaesitum est, an .. heredes ad supplendam eam (*sc.* quantitatem) ~ari non debeant PAUL. *dig.* 34.1.12;—(*w. inf.*) ~atur heres duobus satisfacere POMPON. *dig.* 31.13.1;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~atus heres intellegitur, ut necesse habeat alteri actionem suam, alteri aestimationem .. dare JULIAN. *dig.* 30.76.

**8** To make more onerous or oppressive, aggravate, intensify.
► bellum .. graue per se, ~atum Latinorum .. defectione LIV. 6.11.9; Latroni contrarium uidebatur ~ari iurisiurandi inuidiam, cum extenuari deberet SEN. *Con.* 2.2.6; ~auit hunc dolorem nuntius mortis Andromachi CURT. 4.8.9; Triariae licentiam modestum e proximo exemplum ~abat TAC. *Hist.* 2.64; accendebat haec (*sc. Tiberius' suspicions*) ~abatque Seianus *Ann.* 1.69; patrem .. cuius ~asse pericula uidebatur 16.30; num ~andi .. criminis causa exaggerationem aliquam speciosam facit? GEL. 13.25(24).9.

**onerōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [ONVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** (often with dat. of disadvantage) Causing discomfort by its weight, oppressively heavy.
► Euryalum tenebrae ramorum ~aque praeda impediunt VERG. *A.* 9.384; ~a grauisque .. hasta potest inbellibus esse lacertis OV. *Met.* 13.108; plurimae (*sc.* arbores) .. amputari sibi uolunt ~a ac superuacua PLIN. *Nat.* 17.248; JUV. 6.236; TERRA SIT HAEC PETALI NON ~A PRECOR *CIL* 10.5099;—(*of food*) (eruum) uomitiones mouet .. stomacho ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 22.153; cibus etiam ualentibus ~us 23.115.

**b** (without pejorative force) heavy, weighty.
► tergum .. leonis .. uillis ~um VERG. *A.* 5.352; aer, qui quanto est .. pondere aquae leuior, tanto est ~ior igni OV. *Met.* 1.53; 15.240.

**2** (transf. or fig.) Onerous, burdensome, tiresome, or sim.
► ~ior altera sors est OV. *Met.* 9.676; cui maiestas non ~a tua est *Pont.* 2.8.30; molestum uerbum est, ~um .. 'rogo' SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.1; succurrit nobis ingens ~aque turba MART. 9.55.3; erat .. ~um accusare damnatum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.12; ~a erit modestiae illorum tertii consulatus sui recordatio *Pan.* 78.5; ~a .. imperii sui cura APUL. *Mun.* 35;—(*in respect of cost*) equitatum uoracibus inpensis ~um V. MAX. 7.1.2; ~us creditor ULP. *dig.* 13.7.25; superuacuum seruum uel etiam ~um 17.1.8.4.

**Onēsicritus** ~ī *m.* A naval expert and historian who accompanied Alexander the Great in India.
► CURT. 9.10.3; SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.34; GEL. 9.4.3.

**oniscos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀνίσκος] The Greek name for a millepede.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 29.136; 30.54.

**onītis** ~in (*acc.*) *f.* [Gk ὀνῖτις] Some kind of wild marjoram.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 20.175.

**onocardia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A precious stone of a scarlet colour.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.176.

**onochīlon** ~ī *neut.* Also **onochilis**, **-ēlis** ~is *f.* [cf. Gk ὀνοχειλές, ὀνόχειλον] A boraginaceous plant, prob. a viper's bugloss.
► α PLIN. *Nat.* 22.51. β PLIN. *Nat.* 21.100.

**onocrotalus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀνοκρόταλος] A pelican.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 10.131; MART. 11.21.10.

**onomatopoeia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὀνοματοποιία] The coining of words.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.31.

**onōnis** ~idos *f.* [Gk ὀνωνίς] The plant restharrow, = ANŌNIS.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.29.

**onopradon** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk ὀνόπορδον (from ὄνος, πέρδομαι)] A plant, app. cotton-thistle, *Onopordon acanthium*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.110.

**onopyxos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ὀνόπυξος] An unknown thistle-like plant.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.94.

**onos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὄνος] A donkey.
▶ stimulis agitabit ~us mixtasque iugabit semine quadripedes MAN. 5.350.

**onosma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ὄνοσμα] The name of a plant.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.110.

**onothērās** ~ae *m.* Also **onothēra**. [Gk ὀνοθήρας] An unknown plant having narcotic properties.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.111. β PLIN. *Nat.* 26.146.

**onothūris** ~in (*acc.*), *f.* [Gk ὀνόθουρις] = ONOTHĒRĀS.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.167.

**onus** ~eris *neut.* [cf. Skt *ánas-*] ORTHOG.: *honus* cited as an archaic form in GEL. 2.3.3.

1 Something carried, a burden, load; the cargo or freight (of a ship).
▶ uix incedo inanis, ne ire posse cum ~ere existumes PL. *Am.* 330; TER. *Hec.* 359; neque iumentis ~era deponunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.80.2; quia (serui) tardius irent propter ~us segnes HOR. *S.* 2.3.102; LIV. 9.31.9; subducunt ~eri colla perusta boues OV. *Pont.* 1.5.24; PHAED. 4.22(23).15; si quis conparet ~era corporibus earum (*sc.* formicarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.108; Cappadocum (*i.e. litter-bearers*) sex ~us esse MART. 6.77.4; Crates .. rem familiarem abicit uelut ~us stercoris APUL. *Fl.* 14; (*poet.*) (Attis) ~us inguinis (*i.e. his testicles*) aufert OV. *Fast.* 4.241;—cuius generis ~us nauis uehat CIC. *Fin.* 4.76; uectum nauta recenset ~us (*i.e. his passengers*) PROP. 4.7.92; rates .. fabricatae in quibus equi uirique et alia ~era traicerentur LIV. 21.27.5; longe a terra abest nauium statio, lintribusque adferuntur ~era PLIN. *Nat.* 6.104; JULIAN. *dig.* 14.2.6.

b (applied to an unborn child).
▶ ~us grauidi uentris OV. *Am.* 2.13.1; Lucina, puellis maturum .. utero molliter aufer ~us *Fast.* 2.452; PHAED. 1.18.5; Herculeae .. matris ~us STAT. *Theb.* 10.77; iam octo annorum ~ere misella illa uelut elephantum paritura distenditur APUL. *Met.* 1.9.

c (applied to excrement; also to undigested food).
▶ eam partem .. qua reddi ciborum ~era maxime salubre est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.97; uentris ~us .. excipis auro MART. 1.37.1; 13.29.2;—marcente adhuc stomacho pridiani cibi ~ere SUET. *Cal.* 58.1.

d the amount that a person, etc., can carry.
▶ habeo homines clitellarios. magni sunt ~eris: quidquid imponas uehunt PL. *Mos.* 782; in .. umeros limen .. tollit, ~us plaustri OV. *Met.* 12.282.

2 A material object acting as a load, a weight.
▶ parietes .. iungito .. materiae, uti ~eris satis habeat CATO *Agr.* 18.6; militibus .. graui ~ere armorum oppressis CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.2; ~eris terreni magnitudo .. non poterit .. extrudere muri substructiones VITR. 1.5.7; inaequatum si quando ~us urget (libram) utrimque [TIB.] 3.7.43; laqueo collum nodatus amator a trabe sublimi triste pependit ~us OV. *Rem.* 18; pilae, quae totum ~us sustinent CURT. 5.1.33.

3 Any heavy object, a mass.
▶ tantula quod tantum corpus corpuscula possunt contorquere et ~us totum conuertere nostrum LUCR. 4.900; tanta ~era nauium regi uelis non satis commode posse arbitrabantur CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.4; ~us inclusum (*i.e. the earth*) numero distinxit eodem (*i.e. of zones*) cura dei OV. *Met.* 1.47; consumpta .. membra senecta ad minimum redigentur ~us 14.149; nec stare .. poterant .. cum tantae molis ~era propellerent barbari CURT. 5.3.21; eiusdem .. ponderis alia sidere, alia inuehi, ~era in aqua facilius moueri PLIN. *Nat.* 2.233.

b the quality of having bulk, massiveness.
▶ quibus uiribus praesertim homines tantulae staturae .. tanti ~eris turrim .. collocare confiderent? CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.4.

4 An excessive or uncomfortable load, a burden, encumbrance.
▶ scutum gladium galeam in ~ere nostri milites non plus numerant quam umeros lacertos manus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.37; (*of a disease*) morbi qui .. non infirmitate sed ~ere nocent CELS. 2.10.7; (*cf.* sense 5c) pretiosam supellectilem pelicesque .. nihil aliud fuisse quam ~era et inpedimenta CURT. 5.1.6;—(*pred. dat.*) nec caput est ~eri collo LUCR. 5.541; in me .. si tibi sunt ~eri, uincula transfer! OV. *Ars* 2.586; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.78.

5 (transf. or fig.) A burden of affliction, care, grief, or sim.
▶ ferundum hoc ~us (*i.e. slavery*) est cum labore PL. *Am.* 175; paupertas mihi ~u' uisumst .. graue TER. *Ph.* 94; ferebat duo quae maxima putantur ~era, paupertatem et senectutem CIC. *Sen.* 14; cum mens ~us reponit CATUL. 31.8; (ebrietas) sollicitis animis ~us eximit HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.18; seruitio .. nominis addis ~us OV. *Ep.* 3.102.

b a burden of taxation, expenditure, or sim.
▶ municipium maximis ~eribus pressum CIC. *Fam.* 13.7.2; his (ciuitatibus) grauiora ~era iniungebat CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.5; omnia in dites a pauperibus inclinata ~era LIV. 1.43.10; (Bataui) exempti ~eribus et collationibus et tantum in usum proeliorum sepositi TAC. *Ger.* 29.2; rapinis ac sacrilegis .. ~era bellorum ciuilium .. sustinuit SUET. *Jul.* 54.3; ipse heres ~era hereditaria sustinet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.254; *CIL* 2.6278.17.

c something troublesome or onerous, a liability, nuisance, or sim.
▶ ferre ego formosam nullum ~us esse puto PROP. 2.24.40; non honor est sed ~us species laesura ferentis OV. *Ep.* 9.31; non ignorat (Instantius) ~us quod sit succedere Macro MART. 12.98.7;—(*pred. dat.*) iis otium diuitiaeque .. ~eri miseriaeque fuere SAL. *Cat.* 10.2; 46.2; urbi multitudinem .. ~eri rebatur esse LIV. 1.56.3; TAC. *Hist.* 4.3.

6 A burden of responsibility, task, charge.
▶ in te ego hoc ~us omne impono PL. *Bac.* 499; TER. *An.* 897; hoc me profiteor suscepisse magnum fortasse ~us et mihi periculosum CIC. *Ver.* 35; (uiueradix) uires .. concipit .. suffecturas ~eri PLIN. *Nat.* 17.173; se .. ~eri negat esse parem cogique meretur STAT. *Theb.* 8.285; eam curam .. ob magnitudinem ~eris et remedii difficultatem principi reseruabat TAC. *Hist.* 4.9; *Ann.* 3.69;—(*w. gen.*) ~ere deposito domestici offici CIC. *Sul.* 65; ~us benefici reformidant *Planc.* 72; legionibus expeditionum ~us iniungebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.6.4; familiam unam subisse ciuitatis ~us LIV. 2.49.1; cura .. atque ~us Germanici belli delegata Druso Claudio VELL. 2.97.2; suasorias, in quibus ~us dicendi uel maximum est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.2; ei, cui ~us probationis incumbit PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25.3.

b (meton., applied to persons for whom one takes responsibility).
▶ tota domus coepit nunc ~us esse tuum PROP. 4.11.78; commune est pignus ~usque nata mihi tecum OV. *Met.* 5.523; Magnus .. seponere tutum coniugii decreuit ~us LUC. 5.725.

**onustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ONVS + -TVS²] ORTHOG.: *honustus* cited as an archaism in GEL. 2.3.3.

1 (of vehicles, animals, etc.) Having a load, laden, freighted.
▶ Bibulus .. sperans alicui se parti ~arum nauium occurrere posse inanibus occurrit CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.3; angustias .. qua exiguum iumento ~o iter est LIV. 44.6.8; CURT. 6.6.15;—(*w. abl.*) plaustra scorpiis .. ~a SIS. *hist.* 40; unam (nauem) frumento ~am abduxit CAES. *Civ.* 3.23.2; LIV. 25.31.13; currus .. quinque liberis ~us TAC. *Ann.* 2.41; me longe grauius ~um producunt illi latrones stabulo APUL. *Met.* 4.4;—(*w. gen.*) triremem .. ~am remigum epibatarumque *B. Afr.* 63.3; magna uis camelorum ~a frumenti TAC. *Ann.* 15.12.

b (transf., of containers, etc.).
▶ in ipsis arboribus etiam ~is peculiaris differentia. summa sui parte fertiliores arbutus, quercus .. PLIN. *Nat.* 16.116; (*w. abl.*) quadrilibrem aulam auro ~am habeo PL. *Aul.* 809; scapus unus centum fabis ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 18.95; pharetras telis ~as TAC. *Ann.* 12.13; (*w. gen.*) aulam ~am auri PL. *Aul.* 611;—(*fig., w. abl.*) eam .. meis dolis astutiisque ~am mittam *Epid.* 375; ~um pectus porto laetitia *St.* 276; AFRAN. *com.* 16.

2 Carrying a large amount, heavily laden.
▶ tam teneor dono, quam si dimittar ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.18;—(*w. abl.*) ut ouans praeda ~us cederem PL. *Bac.* 1069; se .. clam .. pecunia ~us subducit *B. Afr.* 93.1; VERG. *A.* 1.289; uos ex tam opulenta urbe praeda spoliisque ~os .. sequor LIV. 23.45.10; sacrilegio qui (*sc.* fur) ~us cum discederet PHAED. 4.11.3; APUL. *Met.* 5.8; (*cf.*) praeda famaque ~i .. reuertuntur TAC. *Ann.* 12.28;—(*humorously*) omnis exegit foras .. ~os fustibus PL. *Aul.* 413; qui amat, quod amat .. habet pro cibo .. sed nos confido ~os redituros domum *Mer.* 746.

b (with equipment, chains, or sim.).
▶ marita .. rotundioribus ~a bacis (*i.e. pearls*) HOR. *Epod.* 8.14; catenis ~um in duas custodias .. diuisit consilium (*sc.* of *Capua*) V. MAX. 3.8.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.9.

c (transf.) abundantly supplied.
▶ agrum fertilem et praeda ~um SAL. *Jug.* 87.1; ~is auro atque argento gazis V. MAX. 1.6.ext.2; ~a uulneribus terga TAC. *Ann.* 2.15; (caelum) diuinis corporibus ~um uidemus APUL. *Mun.* 1.

3 Oppressed or encumbered by a load, weighed down.
▶ duabus loricis ~us inter undas .. enasti V. MAX. 3.2.23; non erat dubium quantum in regressu discriminis adeundum foret frumentatoribus ~is TAC. *Hist.* 4.35; nauis ~ae leuandae causa CALL. *dig.* 14.2.4;—(*by food and drink*) ~i cibo et uino .. confusa uidemus CIC. *Div.* 1.60; (*cf.*) corpus ~um hesternis uitiis animum quoque praegrauat HOR. *S.* 2.2.77;—(*by sleep*) cum somno dedita membra effusumque iacet sine sensu corpus ~um LUCR. 3.113;—(*by old age*) pernicitas deserit: consitus sum senectute, ~um gero corpu' PL. *Men.* 757.

?**onychē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] (dub.) A kind of mollusc.
▶ ostraceum .. quod aliqui ~en (onychem *most edd., referring the word to* ONYX 3) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 32.134.

**onychinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὀνύχινος]

1 Made of onyx marble.
▶ HYDRIAM ~AM *CIL* 6.5306.

2 Resembling or coloured like onyx marble.
▶ (Laeuius) flumina gelu concreta tegimine esse ~o dixit GEL. 19.7.15;—(*as the name of varieties of fruit*) pruna ~a .. COL. 12.10.2; quae (*sc.* pira) alii a colore testacea appellant, sicut ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55.

**onychītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ὀνυχῖτις] A variety of *cadmea* (zinc oxide).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.103.

**onyx** ~ychis *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk ὄνυξ] GENDER: f. in PLIN. *Nat.* 37.90; MART. 7.94.1.

1 A much-prized kind of marble, prob.:
▶ tota .. effusus in aula calcabatur ~yx LUC. 10.117; ~ychem in Arabiae tantum montibus .. nasci putauere .. potoriis primum uasis inde factis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.59; MART. 12.50.4; hic (*i.e. in a temple*) flexus ~yx et concolor alto uena mari STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.149.

a stalagmitic limestone.

b a box or jar of this marble, used esp. for containing unguents.
▶ iucunda mihi munera libet ~yx CATUL. 66.82; nardi paruus ~yx HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.17; PROP. 2.13.30; unguentum .. quod ~yx modo parua gerebat MART. 7.94.1; 11.49(50).6.

2 A multicoloured gem, a variety of quartz.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.103; Arabicas ~ychas nigras inueniri candidis zonis 37.90.

3 A kind of razor shell (see PLIN. *Nat.* 32.103).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151.

**opācitās** ~ātis *f.* [OPĀCVS + -TĀS] Shadiness, darkness.
▶ multos aestu laborantes ramorum ~as texit SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.3; COL. 8.17.5; (sol) noctium ~ate terras reficit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.13; colles amoena ~ate uestitos 6.197; lucum .. densissimae ~atis FRON. *Str.* 1.11.10; ~as arborum TAC. *Ann.* 11.3; APUL. *Mun.* 4.

**opācō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OPĀCVS + -Ō¹] To make shady or dark, shade, overshadow.
▶ platanus .. quae .. ad ~andum hunc locum patulis est diffusa ramis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.28; cum .. terras nox ~asset *N.D.* 2.95; ubi .. diues ~at ramus (*i.e. the golden bough*) humum VERG. *A.* 6.195; palmites .. qui laborantem matrem feruoribus aestiuis ~ent COL. 4.24.3; humus, quam .. Phoebo non peruia taxus ~at LUC. 6.645; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.90; iam Delos ~at aequor, ubi e celsa libant carchesia puppi STAT. *Ach.* 1.679; cingit acuta comas et ~at tempora pinus SIL. 13.331.

b (transf.) to darken in colour.
▶ nunc primum ~at .. lanugo genas PAC. *trag.* 362.

**opācus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]

1 Sheltered from the heat and light of the sun, shady.
▶ inter has procerissimas populos in uiridi ~aque ripa inambulantes CIC. *Leg.* 1.15; ~a nemora CATUL. 63.32; hic inter flumina nota et fontis sacros frigus captabis ~um VERG. *Ecl.* 1.52; domus .. intus ~a, ingens *A.* 3.619; arbor .. cuius umbra ~a sedes erat LIV. 3.25.7; in ~ae uallibus Idae OV. *Fast.* 6.327; nemus ~um arboribus CURT. 9.1.13; quo sint ~iores aestuantibus latebrae COL. 8.17.5; ~a uirentibus umbris deuia STAT. *Theb.* 4.798; cubicula obductis uelis ~a nec tamen obscura facio PLIN. *Ep.* 7.21.2;—(*applied to the Underworld*) regina .. ~i maxima mundi OV. *Met.* 5.507; regnis .. ~is STAT. *Theb.* 1.294;—(*of the bodies of those who spend their lives indoors*) nec .. coloratos sole .. sed ~os umbra uel desidia molles .. artus magni facit APUL. *Pl.* 2.16.

b (neut. as noun) a shady place.
▶ ceras .. liquescere, quamuis in ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 37.95; (mens) languescit et quendam uelut in ~o situm ducit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18;—(*pl.*) pecudes a sole in ~a cogito PLIN. *Nat.* 18.330; (chrysocome) in petrosis ~isque nascens 21.50;—(*neut. pl. w. part. gen.*) lumina solis .. fundunt radii per ~a domorum LUCR. 2.115; ~a uiarum VERG. *A.* 6.633; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.96; (*superl.*) armentum .. aestate .. ~issima nemorum (desiderat) COL. 6.22.2.

c darkened, overshadowed.
▶ attonitis quotiens auellitur astris solis ~a soror (*i.e. the moon in eclipse*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.686;—(*poet., w. ref. to blindness*) ~os Tiresiae uultus 2.95; ne .. nubem .. hanc frontis ~ae spernite 4.512.

d (fig.) screened from public gaze, retired.
▶ lasciuia corde nulla, nec .. mulcent te proelia Circi .. sed probitas et ~a quies STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.17;—(*cf.*) bella feris arcu .. agitabat Hiberus, felix heu nemorum et uitae laudandus ~ae SIL. 1.395.

2 Giving a dense shade.
▶ ramos .. pandit ulmus ~a VERG. *A.* 6.283; bustum .. ~a .. ilice tectum 11.851; siluam, quae .. cubilia .. multa texit ~a coma [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 144; (*cf.*) ~as palmitis umbras MART. 1.88.5;—(*hyperb.*) ~a .. barba CATUL. 37.19.

3 (of darkness, night, etc.) Devoid of light, dark, dim.
▶ ubi sol radiis tempestatem inter ~am .. fulsit LUCR. 6.524; Galli .. defensi tenebris et dono noctis ~ae VERG. *A.* 8.658; 10.161; (Aeneas) iter .. per ~a crepuscula (*sc. of the Underworld*) carpit OV. *Met.* 14.122; Vesper ~us STAT. *Theb.* 8.159; APUL. *Met.* 11.1;—(*poet.*) iam mortis ~a nube grauis uultus STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.72.

**Opālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [OPS² + -ĀLIS] A festival in honour of the goddess Ops, held on 19 Dec.
▶ VAR. *L.* 6.22; FEST. p.185M; *CIL* 9.4192.

**opalus** ~ī *m.* [ad. Gk ὀπάλλιος, cf. Skt *úpalaḥ*] A precious stone, the opal.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.80.

**opē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ὀπή] The Greek name for a hole left in a wall to receive the end of a tie beam.
▶ VITR. 4.2.4.

**Opeconsiua** [OPS² + CONSĪVA] (See quot.; as a goddess perh. better written as two words.).
▶ ~a dies ab dea Opeconsiua VAR. *L.* 6.21.

**opella** ~ae *f.* [OPERA + -LA]
**1** Little effort, small pains.
▸ haec sic pernosces parua perductus ~a LUCR. 1.1114.
**2** Trifling duties.
▸ ~a forensis adducit febris HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.8.

**opera** ~ae *f.* [cf. OPVS¹]
**1** Activity devoted to a task, effort.
▸ orationis ~am compendi face PL. *Mos.* 60; faciem quom aspicias eorum (*sc. slaves*), hau mali uidentur: ~a fallunt *Ps.* 142; credebas .. illam sine tua ~a in cubiculum iri deductum domum? TER. *Ad.* 694; homines qui .. in agris .. colendis aliquantum ~ae temporisque consumpserint CIC. *S. Rosc.* 51; non parcam ~ae *Fam.* 13.27.1; praeclare et ab illis positam et a nobis susceptam ~am philosophandi *Tusc.* 5.2; res erat multae ~ae ac laboris CAES. *Gal.* 5.11.5; sedulus .. ~a uehemente minister HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.5; nec emolumentum ferme sine impensa ~a est LIV. 5.4.4; gratiam magnam eos parua ~a apud Hannibalem inituros 24.13.8; nihil est, quod non expugnet pertinax ~a SEN. *Ep.* 50.6; TAC. *Dial.* 37.3; ~a mihi princeps .. in litteris .. Graecis sumpta est GEL. 13.25(24).4;—(*pl.*) (fructus) quos suis ~is adquisierit, ueluti serendo POMPON. *dig.* 22.1.45.
**b** ~*am ludere* or *perdere* (pass. *perire*), to waste one's time or efforts: see LVDO, PERDO, PEREO.
**c** ~*a* (abl.) *mea* (*eius*, etc.), through my doing, thanks to me (and sim.).
▸ mea .. liber ~a numquam fies PL. *As.* 275; TER. *Hec.* 818; uti nemo posset uere dicere .. mea ~a quemquam sumptum fecisse GRACCH. *orat.* 26; A. Aurium .. cum Oppianici esse ~a proscriptum .. cognosset CIC. *Clu.* 188; ~a mea .. hanc rem publicam esse saluam *Dom.* 94; Hannibalem, cuius ~a susceptum bellum foret NEP. *Han.* 7.3; aedis Vestae uix defensa est tredecim .. seruorum ~a LIV. 26.27.4; deceptast ~a nulla puella mea OV. *Am.* 2.10.26; VELL. 2.4.6; PONTEM NOVVM .. ~A MILITVM SVORVM .. FECIT *CIL* 8.10117; (*cf.*) flagitium maxumum feci miser propter ~am illius hirqui PL. *Cas.* 550;—(*w. ref. to an inanim. agent*) sudantia huius cibi ~a corpora PLIN. *Nat.* 23.120.
**d** *una* or *eadem* ~*a* (abl.), at the same time; just as much, equally.
▸ sequere me, uiaticum ut dem a tarpezita tibi, eadem ~a a praetore sumam syngraphum PL. *Capt.* 450; reprehendam ego cuncta hercle una ~a *Ps.* 222; referet gratiam ei unaque nos sibi ~a amicos iunget TER. *Hec.* 798; dixit .. se senem ex noxiis .. emisse. quod si illi licet fingere, non uideo quare non eadem ~a dicat .. se poenae causa torsisse SEN. *Con.* 10.5.18; (*cf.*) duabus in rebus legatorum una ~a consumitur, in laudando atque repetendo CIC. *Ver.* 2.13;—Orestes et Lycurgus .. una ~a mihi sunt sodales qua iste PL. *Capt.* 563; cedo cerussam .. qui malas oblinam. — una ~a ebur atramento candefacere postules *Mos.* 259; *Ps.* 318; illud .. reprehendi animaduertisti, quod .. ego eos Charinum et Critian appellitarim. eadem igitur ~a accusent C. Catullum APUL. *Apol.* 10.
**e** ~*a* (abl.) *experiri*, to find by experience.
▸ ut occepisti, perge ~a experirier quid epistula ista narret PL. *Ps.* 1007; *Bac.* 387; te (*sc. Neptune*) omnes saeuom .. commemorant .. contra ~a expertus, nam pol placido te .. usu' sum in alto *Trin.* 826.
**2** ~*am dare* (+ dat.), to devote one's attention, apply oneself (to an activity or task); (sim. with *ut*, *ne*, etc.; also with an inf.).
▸ Epidicum ~am quaerendo dabo PL. *Epid.* 605; somnon ~am datis? *St.* 311; ego istuc aetati' non amori ~am dabam TER. *Hau.* 110; qui eloquentiae uerae dat ~am CIC. *Brut.* 23; non satis diligenter eum auspiciis ~am dedisse *Fam.* 10.12.3; tum legibus condendis ~a dabatur LIV. 3.34.1; palaestrae .. ~am dare 29.19.12; conuiuae uino sermonibusque .. ~am coeperant dare PETR. 39.1; FEST. p.241M; (*pl.*) quicumque .. ludis assiduas dederunt ~as LUCR. 4.974;—(*w.* ut, ne, *etc.*) uerum ut cognoscant dabimus ~am sedulo PL. *Cas.* 16; TER. *An.* 157; da ~am ut ualeas CIC. *Fam.* 12.21; ~a datur ut iudicia ne fiant *Q. fr.* 3.2.3; darent ~am magistratus ne quid res publica detrimenti caperet CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.5; dedit .. ~am, ut quam minime multa uestigia seruitutis manerent NEP. *Timol.* 3.3; LIV. 9.30.6; omnem ~am dedi, ut me multitudini educerem SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.3; LARG. pr.p.6,l.13;—(*w. inf.*) nonne ea dissimulare nos magis humanumst quam dare ~am id scire ..? TER. *Hec.* 553; LUCR. 6.1076;—(*ellipt.*) si ecfexis hoc, soleas tibi dabo .. — ~am dabo PL. *Cas.* 713.
**b** (with dat.) to pay attention (to a person, also ~*am reddere*); (esp. to a teacher).
▸ redde ~am mihi. qur hoc ego ex te quaeram? PL. *As.* 46; id ego hic apud uos proloquar, si ~am datis *Capt.* 6; tantum ~ae mihi ad audiendum datis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.122; *Rep.* 1.12; (*cf.*) iudicem ~am dare sibi (*i.e. to hear his case*) constituisse eo die *Att.* 13.49.1; ut .. compluribus simul tonsoribus ~am daret (*i.e. get shaved*) SUET. *Aug.* 79.1;—(*to a teacher*) iuris ciuilis studio multum ~ae dabam Q. Scaeuolae CIC. *Brut.* 306; Demosthenem .. dedisse ~am Platoni (constat) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.22; SUET. *Jul.* 4.1.
**c** ~*a dedita* (*data*, *consulta*), of set purpose, intentionally.
▸ ego dedita ~a huc ad te uenio PL. *Trin.* 67; quasi dedita ~a domi erant, ut nullo modo intro ire possem quin uiderent me TER. *Eu.* 841; POMPON. *com.* 142; ut .. haec scirem dedita ~a has ad te litteras misi CIC. *Att.* 10.3; LIV. 2.51.5; haec uasa dedita ~a fieri oportet patenti ore COL. 12.4.5;—data ~a tabellario misso PLIN. *Ep.* 3.17.2; si quid per lasciuiam et non data ~a, ut furtum committeretur, factum sit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.202; ULP. *dig.* 42.8.3.1;—ea omnia (uolumina) .. non sponte neque ~a consulta, sed a militibus forte auxiliaris incensa sunt GEL. 7(6).17.3.
**3** (in colloq. phrs.) Trouble or effort made available for some purpose; ~*ae est* (esp. as complement of an inf.) (one) can spare the effort.
▸ dicam, si uideam tibi esse ~am aut otium PL. *Mer.* 286; de uersibus quos tibi a me scribi uis, deest mihi quidem ~a, quae non modo tempus sed etiam animum uacuum ab omni cura desiderat CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.4;—lunai portum, est ~ae, cognoscite, ciues ENN. *Ann.* 16; dicam, si ~aest auribus PL. *Mer.* 14; occupatast, ~ae non est, non potest *Mil.* 252; *Truc.* 883; neque consulibus, cum tot populorum bella imminerent, ~ae erat id negotium agere LIV. 4.8.3; 29.17.17; non ~ae est persequi, ut quaeque acta .. sint 33.20.13; GEL. 6(7).17.11; permittite, si ~aest, quaedam legi APUL. *Apol.* 36.
**b** ~*ae pretium*, something that repays one's trouble, something worth while: see PRETIVM.
**4** Work as occupying a person's efforts, employment.
▸ quae cursim arripui, quae subsiciuis ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; totos .. nos ad forensem ~am laboremque contulimus *Att.* 2.23.3; distentus cum ~a tum animo sum *Q. fr.* 3.8.3; officium legati qui fiduciariam ~am obtineret CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.2; magni iudicii est ~a, quid tandem sit faciundum VITR. 6.2.2; degener atque ~ae miles Romane secundae Pompei .. caput ense recidis, ut non ipse feras? LUC. 8.676; proauum suum .. Mamercus infami ~a dehonestabat TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; falces et ~ae messoriae mundus omnis APUL. *Met.* 6.1;—(*pred. dat.*) aliorum hanc (*sc.* curam uitae) ~ae esse credimus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.15.
**5** A particular display of activity, deed, 'effort'.
▸ tuo' pater .. amicam adduxit intro in aedis .. — pol hau censebam istarum esse ~arum patrem PL. *Mer.* 815; insignis ~a fuit C. Popili equitis .. is pede saucio relictus longe plurimos hostium occidit LIV. 41.4.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.154.
**b** (applied to material objects) handiwork.
▸ iussin columnis deici ~as araneorum? PL. *As.* 425; ut .. facilius obscuram ~am Myrmecidum ex ebore oculi uideant, .. admouent nigras setas VAR. *L.* 7.1.
**6** Trouble taken on another's behalf, service, assistance, support.
▸ nos .. ~a consilioque .. iuuat PL. *Mil.* 137; in foro ~am amicis da *Trin.* 651; tradunt ~as mutuas TER. *Ph.* 267; cum is publicanorum causam .. impediret, P. Tullioni Syro nauaret ~am CIC. *Har.* 1; hanc .. primam exigam a te ~am, ut audias me *Fin.* 4.80; equitum .. ~am neque in loco palustri desiderari, et .. CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.4; cunctis in partes muneris sui benigne pollicentibus ~am LIV. 6.6.16; eorum forti fidelique ~a in eo bello usi sunt saepe Romani 23.46.6; OV. *Fast.* 4.889; V. MAX. 7.2.6; idem pro Galba dux coloniae suae, eaque ~a procurationem adeptus TAC. *Hist.* 2.86; SUET. *Dom.* 17.1; (*given by a thing*) orant .. uentus ~am dum dat, ut uelum explicent PL. *Mil.* 1317;—(*app. used of religious observance*; *cf.* OPEROR) soluo ~am Dianae AFRAN. *com.* 144.
**7** (sg. or pl.) Services in a particular capacity, professional services, labour, etc.
▸ (*sg.*) ~a huc conducta est uostra, non oratio PL. *Aul.* 455; ~am meam tribus nummis hodie locaui *Trin.* 843; ipse dabat purpuram, tantum ~am amici CIC. *Ver.* 4.59; omnes artifices in scaena dant ~am VITR. 5.6.2; qui pro salute sua gladiatoriam ~am promiserat SUET. *Cal.* 27.2; *Nero* 12.1; (*cf.*) quae omnes partes .. forensis officii, id est iuris ciuilis ~am exigunt HYG. *agrim.* p.98;—(*pl.*) opto annum hunc perpetuom mihi huius (*sc. a prostitute*) ~as PL. *As.* 721; militare et edere ~as SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.1; pistoribus, quibus ~as suas locauerat PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).1; is .. fabriles ~as praebendo .. uitam tenebat APUL. *Met.* 9.5.
**b** (provided by a magistrate or sim.).
▸ annuae .. mihi ~ae a. d. III Kal. Sextil. emeruntur CIC. *Att.* 6.2.6; P. Terentius .. ~as in portu et scriptura Asiae pro magistro dedit 11.10.1; *Fam.* 13.65.1; qui ~as in publico .. dat, rei publicae causa non abest JAVOL. *dig.* 4.6.34.1.
**c** (provided by things).
▸ recita: aurium ~am tibi dico PL. *Bac.* 995; ferrum istud .. nobiles edet ~as: libertatem .. Catoni dabit SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.10; ante .. quam ad uindemiam ~a eorum (*sc.* doliorum) futura sit necessaria ULP. *dig.* 18.6.1.4.
**8** (spec.) A day's work by one man.
▸ uecturam boum, ~as VI, homines VI .. HS LXXII CATO *Agr.* 22.3; tametsi (unus homo) quaternis ~is singula iugera (confodere) possit VAR. *R.* 1.18.2; DVM NE AMPLIVS IN ANNOS SING(ulos) INQVE HOMINES SINGVLOS .. ~AS QVINAS .. DECERNANT *CIL* 1.594.3.3.27; cetera legumina occupant ~as sexaginta, id est menses duos COL. 2.12.8; puerilis una ~a iugerum uineti pampinabit 11.2.44; *Arb.* 4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.236; PAUL. *dig.* 38.1.1.
**9** (meton.) A person who gives service, a labourer, hand (esp. pl.).
▸ Capitolium .. coactis fabris ~isque imperatis gratus exaedificari .. potuit CIC. *Ver.* 5.48; ocius hinc te ni rapis, accedes ~a agro nona Sabino HOR. *S.* 2.7.118; organa .. unius ~ae .. tactu perficiunt quod est propositum VITR. 10.1.3; cum fabriles ~ae rudibus contendere massis festinant *Aetna* 563; (uigil) euocari iubet ~as (*i.e. in a mine*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.73; non .. forensem quandam instituimus ~am (*i.e. a jobbing pleader*) nec mercennariam uocem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.25; dux .. theatralium ~arum TAC. *Ann.* 1.16; mancipem ~arum, quae ex Vmbria in Sabinos ad culturam agrorum quotannis commeare soleant SUET. *Ves.* 1.4;—(*applied to worker bees*) rege ea peste consumpto maeret plebes .. sunt et ~is morbi cum fauos non explent .. PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64.
**b** (in politics) a hired rowdy.
▸ uis absit, ferrum ac lapides remoueantur, ~ae facessant CIC. *Flac.* 97; ~arum illa concursatio nocturna *Dom.* 14; *Att.* 1.14.5; dixit Pompeius siue uoluit; nam, ut surrexit, ~ae Clodianae clamorem sustulerunt *Q. fr.* 2.3.2; SUET. *Aug.* 3.1.

**operāria** ~ae *f.* [OPERĀRIVS¹] A woman who hires out her services.
▸ malacissandus es. equidem tibi do hanc operam. — ah, nimium pretiosa es ~a PL. *Bac.* 74.

**operārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [OPERA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Working for hire, labouring.
▸ ut inter .. puerulos ex tot elegantissimis familiis lectos uelit hos uersari, homines paene ~os CIC. *S. Rosc.* 120; *Att.* 7.2.8.
**2** (of animals, implements, etc.) Used in agricultural or other work.
▸ habilis .. corporatura pecoris ~i debet esse COL. 6.2.15; ~is uaccis 6.24.4; ~os lapides PLIN. *Nat.* 36.164;—(*cf.*) (beluae) alterius (dentis) ~o usu fodiunt radices 8.8.
**3** Used by labourers.
▸ uina ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 14.86.

**operārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [OPERĀRIVS¹] A person who works for hire, a labourer, mechanic.
▸ ~ium .. rus conducere PL. *Vid.* 21; CATO *Agr.* 4; hos, quos nos oratores uocaremus, nihil esse dicebat nisi quosdam ~ios lingua celeri CIC. *de Orat.* 1.83; quos .. sicut ~ios barbarosque contemnas *Tusc.* 5.104; si quid in re p. maius actum erit, quod isti ~ii (*i.e. scribes*) minus commode persequi possint CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.2; VITR. 10.3.7; PHAED. 4.5.23; bonus ~ius prati iugerum desecat COL. 11.2.40; SUET. *Cl.* 22; APUL. *Met.* 7.22.

**operātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OPEROR + -TIŌ]
**1** The devotion of effort to a task, activity.
▸ insidiantur aquantibus (apibus) ranae quae maxima earum est ~o tum cum subolem faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.61; genus (*sc. of spider*) erudita ~one conspicuum 11.80; 21.80.
**b** operation, working (of natural forces).
▸ (aesculus) ~one umidae potestatis uitiatur VITR. 2.9.9; tali .. ~one naturae regimur AGEN. *agrim.* p.21.
**2** The offering of sacrifice.
▸ priuatae feriae uocantur sacrorum propriorum, uelut dies natales, ~onis, denecales FEST. p.242M; *CIL* 6.32415.

**operātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. attested earlier than *operor*; prob. OPERA + -ĀTVS²]
**1** Busied or engaged (in some activity or practice).
▸ sidunt .. rimae subito (*i.e in a mine*) et opprimunt ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 33.70;—(*w. dat. and perh. also abl.*) iam .. conubiis aruisque nouis ~a iuuentus VERG. *A.* 3.136; regem .. ~um his sacris se abdidisse LIV. 1.31.8; eo tempore quo corpus addictum atque ~um rei publicae esset 4.60.2; uotis ~a pudicis torqueor OV. *Ep.* 9.36; quo magis uacuo animo studiis litterarum esset ~us V. MAX. 8.7.ext.4; quibus (*sc.* rebus uenereis) si fuerit ~us .. uir COL. 12.4.3; Secundum, scholae adhuc ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.13; non tu locupletando fisco ~us sedes PLIN. *Pan.* 80.1; (*of a thing*) praedam saecula laudant: praeda tamen multis est ~a malis TIB. 2.3.36;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) studium atque uoluptas, et quibus in rebus consuerint esse ~i .. homines LUCR. 4.985; in cute curanda plus aequo ~a iuuentus HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.29; SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.4.
**2** Occupied with religious observances.
▸ sacra refer Cereri laetis ~us in herbis VERG. *G.* 1.339; Cynthia iam noctes est ~a decem PROP. 2.33.2; uidit (*i.e. in a dream*) .. se ~um et sanguine sacri respersa praetexta .. aliam .. accepisse TAC. *Ann.* 2.14;—(*w. dat.*) ~a deo pubes discumbet in herba TIB. 2.5.95; nympha, mone, nemori stagnoque ~a Dianae OV. *Fast.* 3.261; SIL. 2.674;—(*transf. ep.*) Vesta faue! tibi nunc ~a resoluimus ora OV. *Fast.* 6.249.

**operculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OPERCVLVM + -Ō³] To cover with a lid.
▸ si sunt pleni et ~atifaui COL. 11.2.50; uasa .. ~are 12.15.2; 12.30.1.

**operculum** ~ī *neut.* [OPERIŌ + -CVLVM²] Something that covers.
▸ quibus operibantur, operimenta, et pallia ~a dixerunt VAR. *L.* 5.167.
**b** a lid, cap, or sim.
▸ ~um in dolium inponito et oblinito CATO *Agr.* 104.2; VAR. *R.* 3.16.17; (arteria) tegitur quodam quasi ~o CIC. *N.D.* 2.136; VITR. 7.12.1; arcae .. inuentae sunt, ~is plumbo deuinctis LIV. 40.29.3; hi (*sc.* canales) superpositis ~is clauduntur COL. 8.3.9; LARG. 122; puteorum ~a ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.8.
**c** an overlay for a wall, panel, etc.
▸ TRABICVLAS .. INASSERATO .. ~AQVE ABIEGNEA INPONITO *CIL* 1.698.2.3.

**operīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [OPERIŌ + -MENTVM] Something placed over a thing for protection, concealment, etc., a covering.
▸ redditur .. terrae corpus et .. quasi ~o matris obducitur CIC. *Leg.* 2.56; equis paria ~a erant, namque linteo ferreas laminas .. adnexuerant SAL. *Hist.* 4.65; chelonii replum, quod est ~um VITR. 10.11.8; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; detracto oculorum (*sc. of a horse*) ~o (*i.e. a blindfold*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.156; mensam .. ~o lamnae uestitam 13.94; quinque ~is, quibus Achillis clipeus munitus est GEL. 14.6.4;—(*w. ref. to a natural covering or integument*) testacei ~i PLIN.

*Nat.* 11.153; hoc pomum (*sc. the walnut*) natura compactili ~o clausit 15.88.

**b** (prob.) some covering for a bed, a blanket, or sim.

▶ instragula III, puluinos VI, ~a VI CATO *Agr.* 11.5.

**c** a lid, cover.

▶ (fulmen) quo dolia exhauriuntur intactis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 2.137.

**operiō** ~ire, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [< *op-u̯erio: see APERIŌ] FORMS: ~*ibat* (impf.) PROP. 3.13.35; ~*ibo* (fut.) POMPON. *com.* 147.

**1** To shut, close (a door or sim.); (spec.) to put to (opp. to bolt, latch).

▶ abiit, ~uit fores PL. *Men.* 550; concedite .. intro atque ~ite ostium *Truc.* 386; TER. *Ph.* 816; ~tis ualuis Concordiae CIC. *Phil.* 5.18; OV. *Fast.* 2.563;—dicebat adulationi nos non claudere ostium sed ~ire SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.6.

**b** to close (a building, container, etc.).

▶ aperi, deprome inde auri .. quod sat est, continuo ~ito denuo PL. *Trin.* 804; lectica ~ta facere iter CIC. *Div.* 2.77; ~ire soles (*sc. a door*) aut aperire domum CATUL. 67.40; capsa porrectus ~ta HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.268; sulcos transuersos aquarios .. ut ~iret ALF. *dig.* 39.3.24.1; uas .. ~ire et signare LARG. 269.

**c** to close (the eyes).

▶ nescio quis .. urget uxorem tuam .. ~tis oculis (*i.e. closed in ecstasy*) POMPON. *com.* 100; morientibus illos (*sc.* oculos) ~ire rursusque in rogo patefacere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.150; ~tos compressosue eos (*sc.* oculos) in dicendo quis .. habeat? QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.76; JUV. 6.433; (*of sleep*) oculos sopor ~it CATUL. 63.37; (*in fig. phr.*) multos potuisse ad sapientiam peruenire, nisi .. quaedam ~tis oculis transiluissent SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.16.

**2** To cover, overspread (so as to protect, etc.).

▶ satum stramentis per hiemem ~ito, ne praeuratur CATO *Agr.* 161.2; fons aquae dulcis .. qui fluctu totus ~iretur CIC. *Ver.* 4.118; amphoras .. complet plumbo, summas ~it auro NEP. *Han.* 9.3; exiguam uiridi fronde (*i.e. thatch*) ~ire domum TIB. 2.1.40; nix .. pluteos ac uineas Romanorum ~uerat LIV. 21.61.10; ~tum nubibus Haemum OV. *Pont.* 4.5.5; uas .. ~tum linteo per noctem relinquitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.103; ossa detegunt, quae .. corpore ~ienda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.24.

**b** to cover with a lid.

▶ ponito (*sc. a mixture*) in dolio et ~ito, ne odor exeat CATO *Agr.* 113.1; (offae) ~iuntur in uasis, donec acescant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.103; 31.114.

**c** to cover over with earth, bury; (esp. the dead).

▶ ponito (uineam) in scrobe .. ~itoque CATO *Agr.* 49.2; VAR. *R.* 1.29.2; uia non reperitur, subinde aura uestigia ~iente PLIN. *Nat.* 6.166;—expedit matris cineres ~tos fallere HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.9; ~ire reliquias malae pugnae TAC. *Ann.* 15.28.

**d** to cover with a cloth, drape.

▶ MART. 9.59.7; mensas .. ponis, sed ponis ~tas 10.54.1.

**e** (of darkness) to cover, shroud.

▶ animae excitantur obscura umbra ~tae *Inc. trag.* 76; nox ~it terras VERG. *A.* 4.352; subito coorta tempestas .. denso regem ~uit nimbo LIV. 1.16.1; uoltus tenebris .. ~tos LUC. 7.177; (*poet.*) Mors .. bellatorem .. uolando campum ~it STAT. *Theb.* 8.378.

**f** to bury under a shower of missiles, overwhelm.

▶ plerosque tranare Visurgim conantis iniecta tela .. ~uere TAC. *Ann.* 2.17; in turres uibratae faces tota hostium agmina ardentibus ruinis ~uerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.10); quadringenti .. missilibus ~ti cadunt GEL. 3.7.16.

**3** To occupy the entire surface of, cover (esp. of a large multitude or sim.).

▶ Maeniana (*i.e. balconies*) omnia ~iebat Serapionis tabula VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 35.113; ut examinibus suis agros late ~irent (lucastae) LIV. 42.10.7; mensa ibi diuitiis ruris ~ta sui MART. 10.96.10; ~ire cohortibus agros STAT. *Theb.* 12.685; laceratae hostium rates totum .. pelagus naufragio suo ~uerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.36).

**4** To cover with a garment or sim., clothe, envelop.

▶ iube sis te ~iri: beatus eri', si consudaueris PL. *Ps.* 666; mulieres ~tae auro purpuraque CATO *hist.* 113; Pallas .. Gorgonis .. pectus ~ta comis PROP. 2.2.8; neque (oportet) sub diuo .. dormire, aut certe bene ~iri CELS. 1.3.37; ~tum catenis Iugurtham .. p. R. aspexit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.17); GEL. 10.15.28; (*of the garment*) cui pellis latos umeros .. ~it VERG. *A.* 11.680; (*cf.*) exclusus amator limina .. sertis ~it LUCR. 4.1178;—(*humorously*) usque ad necem ~iere loris TER. *Ad.* 182;—(*fig.*) iudicia .. turpitudine notata atque ~ta dedecore CIC. *Clu.* 61; uita probrosus et ~tus infamia TAC. *Ann.* 3.69.

**b** (of a natural covering or integument).

▶ si arietes sint .. lana ~tis auribus VAR. *R.* 2.2.4; ~iri bracchia plumis OV. *Met.* 5.672; ~tos arbore montes 5.612; faba crassioribus tunicis ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.304.

**c** to cover (the head, esp. to avoid being seen).

▶ inuocat deos .. manibus puris, capite ~to PL. *Am.* 1094; negato esse hic me. ego ~ibo caput POMPON. *com.* 147; nullo imbri .. adduci ut capite ~to sit CIC. *Sen.* 34; mittere ~to me capite in flumen HOR. *S.* 2.3.37; GEL. 19.9.9.

**5** To cover from sight, conceal.

▶ LITTERAM (*i.e. on a voting tablet*) DIGITEIS ~TAM *CIL* 1.583.52; metuit .. ~tum miluus hamum HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.51; in piscatoria quidam naue retibus ~ti circumuectique ita ad castra Romana LIV. 25.23.6; (trunci) ubi multa fronde uestiti sunt, ~iunt terram CURT. 6.5.15; ~tos praeda laqueos PLIN. *Pan.* 43.5.

**b** (fig., feelings, ideas, etc.).

▶ non in oratione ~ienda sunt quaedam, siue ostendi non debent siue ..? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.12; 8.6.59; priuata uulnera rei publicae malis ~ire TAC. *Hist.* 1.53; abdere lacrimas, ~ire luctum PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.6.

**operor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [OPERA + -ō³, or a back-formation from OPERĀTVS]

**1** To busy oneself, be at work.

▶ quibus est earum (*sc.* apium) adulescentia, ad opera exeunt .. seniores intus ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.21; pessimum (patrem familias) qui sereno die sub tecto potius ~aretur quam in agro 18.40; miscetur ~antium bellantiumque clamor TAC. *Ann.* 1.64; ULP. *dig.* 28.5.35.3;—(*w. dat.*) crudelissimum iuuenem mucrone destricto passim caedibus ~antem APUL. *Met.* 3.3; neque .. aequum uisum est absentem reipublicae causa inter reos referri, dum reipublicae ~atur ULP. *dig.* 48.5.16(55).1.

**2** To perform religious rites, worship (see Non. p.523M).

▶ ianua .. matutinis ~atur festa lucernis JUV. 12.92.

**operōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [OPERŌSVS + -ē] With (too) much care and effort, painstakingly, laboriously.

▶ ut fiat quasi structura quaedam nec tamen fiat ~e CIC. *Orat.* 149; nihil tam ~e ab aliis esse perfectum quod non horum elegantia commentariorum superetur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.4; uina .. in magnis ~e condita cellis OV. *Fast.* 5.269; ~ius occupati sunt, ut melius possint uiuere, inpendio uitae uitam instruunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.9.1; unde .. spiret is uentus .. diximus secundo uolumine et dicemus mox paulo ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 18.239; horrea ~e tripedali crassitudine parietis laterici exaedificari iubent aliqui 18.301; ne ~e animalium genitum pergam APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**operōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [OPERŌSVS + -TĀS] Elaborateness of construction.

▶ est .., quae περιεργία uocatur, superuacua, ut sic dixerim, ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.55.

**operōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [OPERA + -ŌSVS]

**1** (of persons, etc.) Devoting much care and effort to a task, diligent, painstaking.

▶ ut senectus non modo .. iners non sit, uerum etiam sit ~a et semper agens aliquid CIC. *Sen.* 26; ~ae .. Mineruae studium HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.5; ~i signa Myronis OV. *Ars* 3.219; uates ~e dierum *Fast.* 1.101; in uanum ~os culpauerim SEN. *Ep.* 31.4; Syria, in hortis, ~issima PLIN. *Nat.* 20.33; Cyclopum ~a fatiscunt bracchia STAT. *Theb.* 1.217;—(*w. abl.*) Cynthia .. non ~a comis (*i.e. unkempt*) PROP. 4.8.52; utraque formosast, ~ae cultibus ambae OV. *Am.* 2.10.5.

**b** (of a remedy) active, efficacious.

▶ utere temptatis ~ae uiribus herbae OV. *Met.* 14.22.

**2** (of activities, etc.) Involving much effort, laborious, hard; (of a prize, etc.) hard-won.

▶ res ~a est et hominis perdiligentis CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.6; cum labore ~o ac molesto *N.D.* 2.59; ~is Alexandrinorum machinationibus .. non longi temporis labore occursum est *B. Alex.* 9.2; nautarum uotis non ~a uia PROP. 4.6.18; LIV. 4.8.4; ~i uitibus agri OV. *Am.* 2.16.33; quibus pax ~ior bello est SEN. *Ep.* 73.6; nec erui ~a cura est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.139; Tarentinae (castaneae) faciles nec ~ae cibo 15.93;—cur ualle permutem Sabina diuitias ~iores? HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.48; fallere credentem non est ~a puellam gloria OV. *Ep.* 2.63.

**b** (of time) busy, occupied.

▶ hoc interuallum temporis .. agricolis maxime .. ~um est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.238; ~a et peruigili nocte transacta APUL. *Met.* 10.22.

**3** (of material things) Wrought with much care and effort, elaborate, ornate, etc.; (also of literary productions or sim.).

▶ ne quis sepulchrum faceret ~ius, quam quod decem homines effecerint triduo CIC. *Leg.* 2.64; non ~a rigat Marcius antra liquor PROP. 3.2.14; uiginti .. ~o ex aere lebetas OV. *Ep.* 3.31; templa .. ~a dei *Met.* 15.667; proxima gramineis ~ior area sertis STAT. *Theb.* 6.57; sepulcrum caespes erigit: monumentorum arduum et ~um honorem .. aspernantur TAC. *Ger.* 27.2; ampla et ~a praetoria grauabatur SUET. *Aug.* 72.3;—explicatio .. splendida quidem sed ~a et implicata SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.1; (uerba) incompta et breuia et non ~a GEL. 10.3.15.

**opertāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OPERTVS¹ + -ĀNEVS] (of religious rites) Performed in secret.

▶ (gallinae) ad rem diuinam luteo rostro pedibusque purae non uidentur, ad ~a sacra nigrae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.156.

**opertē** *adv.* [OPERTVS¹ + -ē] In a veiled manner, disguisedly.

▶ testiculos .. ~ atque symbolice κυάμους appellatas GEL. 4.11.10.

**opertiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OPERIŌ + -IŌ¹] The action of covering.

▶ VAR. *L.* 5.72.

**opertō** ~āre *tr.* [OPERIŌ + -TŌ] To cover often or habitually.

▶ tergus .. sagus pinguis ~at ENN. *Ann.* 508; PAUL. *Fest.* p.191M.

**opertōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [OPERIŌ + -TŌRIVM] A covering for a bed, blanket or sim.

▶ ex duabus paenulis altera stragulum, altera ~ium facta est SEN. *Ep.* 87.2.

**opertum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of OPERTVS¹]

**1** A hidden or retired place.

▶ (*sg.*) si in ~um (*i.e. secret shrine*) Bonae Deae accessisses CIC. *Parad.* 32; ne qua sacra in ~o fierent LIV. 39.14.9; adulterium quod cum Caesaris uxore in ~o commiserat SEN. *Ep.* 97.2; ASC. *Mil.* 43;—(*pl.*) fluminum per ~a labentium SEN. *Nat.* 3.30.3; ite in ~a soli STAT. *Theb.* 4.693; de ~is adyti profert quosdam libros APUL. *Met.* 11.22; (*cf.* sense 2) telluris ~a subire VERG. *A.* 6.140.

**2** A secret, mystery, or sim.

▶ (ebrietas) ~a recludit HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.16; comminiscitur ~um (*i.e. secret device*) hoc .. admirandum GEL. 17.9.22; domus huius ~a detegere APUL. *Met.* 3.15;—(*applied to religious emblems*) cista .. celans ~a magnificae religionis 11.11.

**3** A dark saying.

▶ ~a Apollinis CIC. *Div.* 1.115; 2.113.

**opertus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of OPERIŌ]

**1** Hidden from sight, concealed.

▶ facis (*sc. of Vesta*) explorator ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.178;—(*of persons or things in the Underworld*) nosse domos Stygias arcanaque Ditis ~i LUC. 6.514; ~o .. regi (*i.e. Pluto*) SIL. 13.429;—(*cf.*) noctem et ~as exoptat ultro tenebras APUL. *Met.* 8.10.

**b** covered over, sheltered.

▶ silua .. stat peruia nullis solibus .. subter ~a quies STAT. *Theb.* 4.423.

**2** Hidden from knowledge, obscure, unrevealed, secret.

▶ ~a quae fuere aperta sunt PL. *Capt.* 524; periclum quod ~um latet PUB. *Sent.* O.12; femina cur presset, non est reationis ~ae OV. *Fast.* 3.763; fraudem et ~a paramus proelia, celandi motus STAT. *Theb.* 10.241; ~ae conscia culpae cuncta pauet *Ach.* 1.562.

**3** Not openly expressed, veiled, covert.

▶ Atthides oblique secum mirantur ~o murmure STAT. *Theb.* 12.536.

**opertus**² ~ūs *m.* [OPERIŌ + -TVS³] The action of covering or wrapping.

▶ lini seges .. ~ui .. rebus sacris usurpatur APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**operula** ~ae *f.* [OPERA + -VLA] A small service; (pl.) slender earnings.

▶ ~a ista defuncti sunt ULP. *dig.* 50.14.3;—in eam contuli ~as .. quas .. saccariam faciens merebam APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**ophiaca** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk ὀφιακός] A treatise on snakes.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.258.

**ophicardelon** (*acc.*). [Gk, ultimate origin unknown] An unknown gem.

▶ ~on barbari uocant, nigrum colorem binis lineis albis includentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.177.

**ophīdion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ὀφίδιον] A small fish resembling the conger.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.109; 32.149.

**Ophiogenēs** (~is) ~um *m. pl.* [Gk ὀφιογενής] 'The snake-born' (a name given to certain tribes reputed to cure snakebites).

▶ Psylli, quorum ~is cum arbitrantur subpositum esse in stirpe aliquem, ei admouent, ut pungat, colubram VAR. in *G.L.* 2.524; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.13; 28.30.

**ophiōn** ~onis *m.* [Gk, cf. ὄφις] A Sardinian animal app. regarded as a source of remedies against snakebite.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 28.151; 30.146.

**Ophionius** ~a, ~um *a.* Pertaining to or descended from Ophion (app. one of the Spartiates); (poet.) Theban.

▶ Cadmea proles atque ~um genus SEN. *Her. F.* 268;—~a .. caede (*i.e. of Pentheus*) *Oed.* 485.

**Ophiophagī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk] 'The snake-eaters' (name of an African people).

▶ MELA 3.81; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.169.

**ophiostaphylē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] A name for the caper bush.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.127.

**ophis** *f.* [Gk ὄφις, lit. 'snake'] A skin disease causing bald patches of a serpentine form.

▶ id .. quod a similitudine ~is appellatur, incipit ab occipitio CELS. 6.4.2.

**ophītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ὀφίτης] A stone with snake-like markings, prob. serpentine.

▶ paruis pictus maculis Thebanus ~es LUC. 9.714; differentia eorum (*sc.* marmorum) est ab ~e, cum sit illud serpentium maculis simile PLIN. *Nat.* 36.55; 36.158; STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.35;—(*pl.*) flamma tenui calent ~ae MART. 6.42.15.

**Ophiūchus, ~os ~ī** *m.* Also **Ophiūcus**. [Gk Ὀφιοῦχος] The constellation Ophiuchus, figured as a man holding a snake.
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 77; ~os in manibus tenet serpentem, laeuo pede calcans mediam frontem scorpionis VITR. 9.4.4; GERM. *Arat.* 75; HYG. *Astr.* 2.14.

**ophiūsa**[1] **~ae** *f.* [Gk] A plant causing hallucinatory visions of snakes.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.163.

**Ophiūsa**[2] **~ae** *f.* Also **Ophiussa**. A name given to various islands infested by snakes; esp. to Rhodes.
▸ (*in the Propontis*) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.151; (*off Crete*) 4.61; (*opposite the mouth of the Sucro*) 3.78;—(*Rhodos*) uocitata est antea ~a, Asteria 5.132; HYG. *Astr.* 2.14.

**Ophiūsius ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Cyprus (from an old name of the island).
▸ ~a .. arua parabat deserere alma Venus OV. *Met.* 10.229.

**Ophiussa** see OPHIVSA[2].

**ophrȳs** *f.* [Gk ὀφρῦς] An unidentifiable plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.164.

**ophthalmiās ~ae** *m.* Also **opthalmiās**. [Gk ὀφθαλμίας] A kind of fish, prob. = OCVLĀTA.
▸ ~am, horaeum, scombrum PL. *Capt.* 850.

**ophthalmicus ~ī** *m.* [Gk ὀφθαλμικός] An ophthalmologist, eye doctor.
▸ ~us .. fecisti .. quod facis oplomachus MART. 8.74.1.

**Opicus ~a, ~um** *a.* [form of OSCVS, cf. Gk Ὀπικοί]
**1** Oscan.
▸ in omnibus fere antiquis commentariis scribitur ~um pro Obsco FEST. p.189M.
**2** Ignorant (esp. of Latin), uncultured, barbarian; (m. as noun) an ignorant or uneducated person.
▸ diuina ~i rodebant carmina mures JUV. 3.207; ~ae castigat amicae uerba 6.455;—ὕαδες οὐκ ἀπὸ τῶν ὑῶν, id est non a subus, ita ut nostri ~i putauerunt TIRO in Gel. 13.9.4; 13.9.4; SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.23; tu prior lege (epistulam) et, si quis inerit barbarismus, corrige .. nolo enim me mater tua ut ~um contemnat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(25N); AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N).

**opidum** form of OPPIDVM.

**opifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [OPS[1] + -FER] Bringing help, aiding (esp. of healing deities; also, of remedies).
▸ DIANAI ~ER(ae) *CIL* 1.1480; inuentum medicina meum est, ~erque .. dicor (*sc.* Phoebus) OV. *Met.* 1.521; deus .. ~er (*i.e. Aesculapius*) 15.653; FORTVNAE ~ERAE *CIL* 14.3539;—(folia, *sc. of the ash*) imposita ulceri ~era PLIN. *Nat.* 16.64.

**opifex ~icis** *m.*, (*f.*). [OPVS[1] + -FEX]
**1** A craftsman, artificer.
▸ non .. haec pultiphagus ~ex opera fecit barbarus PL. *Mos.* 828; auxerunt .. haec (*sc. fantasies about the gods*) .. poetae pictores ~ices CIC. *N.D.* 1.77; sapiens operis sic optimus omnis est ~ex solus, sic rex HOR. *S.* 1.3.133; geminas ~ex (*i.e. Daedalus*) librauit in alas ipse suum corpus OV. *Met.* 8.201; exemplar .. quod intuens ~ex statuam figurauit SEN. *Ep.* 58.21; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.24;—(*applied to God, Nature, or sim.*) ~icem aedificatoremque mundi .. deum CIC. *N.D.* 1.18; ille ~ex rerum, mundi melioris origo OV. *Met.* 1.79; LUC. 10.267; APUL. *Apol.* 64; (*f.*) rerum aeterna ~ex (*i.e. Nature*) COL. 3.10.10;—(*applied to things*) is (*sc.* stilus) .. est dicendi ~ex CIC. *Fam.* 7.25.2; rhetoricen 'persuadendi ~icem', id est πειθοῦς δημιουργόν QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.4.
**b** a coiner, inventor (of words).
▸ uocabulorum ~icem CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.11; Zeno Citieus, aduena quidam et ignobilis uerborum ~ex *Tusc.* 5.34.
**c** (quasi-adjl.) busy in constructive work, creative, etc.; (also, with inf.) showing skill or artistry (at a pursuit).
▸ siluestres (apes) minores sunt magnitudine .. sed ~ices magis VAR. *R.* 3.16.19; OV. *Ib.* 539; aquatilium secuntur in medicina beneficia, ~ice natura ne in illis quidem cessante PLIN. *Nat.* 31.1; praestat .. ad similitudinem referundam .. speculi .. splendor ~ex APUL. *Apol.* 14;—(*w. gen.*) (Europe) nuper in pratis studiosa florum et debitae Nymphis ~ex coronae HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.30; (Nilus) beluis frequens siluarumque ~ex PLIN. *Nat.* 5.53;—mire ~ex numeris ueterum primordia uocum .. intendisse PERS. 6.3.
**2** (in general) A person who works with his hands, a mechanic, artisan (often disparagingly).
▸ ~ices et tabernarios atque illam omnem faecem ciuitatum CIC. *Flac.* 18; ~ices .. omnes in sordida arte uersantur *Off.* 1.150; ~ices atque seruitia SAL. *Cat.* 50.1; LIV. 26.47.2; castellarios, circitores, silicarios, tectores aliosque ~ices FRON. *Aq.* 117; frumentum, quod inter manus ~ices tractauerant APUL. *Met.* 9.30;—(*among social insects*) (crabronum) qui mitiores uidentur duo genera: ~ices .. matres PLIN. *Nat.* 11.73.

**opificīna ~ae** *f.* [OPIFEX + -ĪNA; cf. OFFICĪNA] (app.) = OPIFICIVM.
▸ stultitia .. sit .. me ire in opus alienum .. si ea in ~a nesciam .. esse .. fraudulenta PL. *Mil.* 880.

**opificium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [OPIFEX + -IVM; cf. OFFICIVM] The performance of constructive work.
▸ nisi ~i eas (*sc.* apes) urget tempus VAR. *R.* 3.16.20; in suarum manuum ~io *in* Non. p.483M; plura .. mea extant in Camenis quam Hippiae in ~iis opera APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**Opigena ~ae** *f.* [OPS[1] + -GENVS] The daughter of Ops (a cult title of Juno).
▸ ~am Iunonem Matronae colebant, quod ferre eam opem in partu laborantibus credebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.200M.

**ōpiliō ~ōnis** *m.* Also **ūpiliō**. [OVIS; second element perh. as in Gk αἰ-πόλος]
**1** A herdsman (of sheep or goats).
▸ ~o qui pascit .. alienas ouis PL. *As.* 539; CATO *Agr.* 10.1; VAR. *R.* 2.pr.4; uenit et ~o, tardi uenere subulci VERG. *Ecl.* 10.19; COL. 11.1.18; GEL. 16.6.11; senex .. quem circum capellae pascentes ~onem esse profecto clamabant APUL. *Met.* 8.19. **β** ~o .. teneros agnos .. lanio tradit COL. 7.3.13; APUL. *Met.* 5.25.
**2** A kind of bird.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.191M.

**Opilius ~(i)ī** *m.* Also **Opillus**. A Roman cognomen, esp. that of the grammarian Aurelius Opilius (or Opillus), fl. 100 BC.
▸ VAR. *L.* 7.67; FEST. p.173M; SUET. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re); GEL. 1.25.17.

**opima ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* see OPĪMVS.

**opīmē** *adv.* [OPĪMVS + -Ē] Sumptuously, richly.
▸ instructa domus ~ atque opipare PL. *Bac.* 373.

**Opīmiānus ~a, ~um** *a.* (of wine) Laid down in the consulship of L. Opimius, 121 BC; (neut. as noun) wine of this vintage.
▸ Opimius, a quo consule celeberrimum ~i uini nomen VELL. 2.7.5; Falernum ~um annorum centum PETR. 34.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.94; ~um .. nectar MART. 3.82.24;—uerum ~um praesto PETR. 34.7; septem post calices ~i MART. 9.87.1; 10.49.2.

**opīmitās ~ātis** *f.* [OPĪMVS + -TĀS] Prosperity, well-being.
▸ maxumas ~ates, gaudio ecfertissumas suis eris ille .. pariet PL. *As.* 282; *Capt.* 769.

**Opīmius ~ia, ~ium** *a.*
**1** A Roman gentile name, esp. that of L. Opimius, consul in 121 BC and leader of the Optimates against C. Gracchus.
▸ CIC. *Pis.* 95; SAL. *Jug.* 16.2; VELL. 2.6.4;—(*w. ref. to his consulship as the year of a famous vintage*) (uino) ita uetere ut ~ium aut Anicium consulem quaerat CIC. *Brut.* 287; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.55; testa sed antiqui felix siccatur ~i MART. 1.26.7.
**2** Of or named after an Opimius.
▸ basilica ~ia VAR. *L.* 5.156.

**opīmō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [OPĪMVS + -Ō[1]]
**1** To fatten (for eating).
▸ tempus .. ~andi (*sc. hens*) COL. 8.7.5; offae panis uino madefactae .. celerius ~ant (turtures) 8.9.2.
**2** To enrich, fertilize (soil).
▸ (terra) imbribus .. madefacta .. ad educandos fetus suos ~atur APUL. *Mun.* 23.

**opīmus ~a, ~um, ~ior** *a.* [dub.; perh. from OPS[1]] NB: in MSS often corrupted to *optimus*.
**1** *spolia* ~*a*, The spoils taken by a victorious Roman general from the enemy leader he had killed in single combat (also transf. to analogous spoils taken by non-Roman generals, and applied loosely to similar spoils taken by soldiers of lower rank).
▸ *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); IS (*sc.* M. Claudius Marcellus) .. SPOLIA ~A RETTVLIT DVCE HOSTIVM VIRDVMARO .. ⟨INTERFECTO⟩ *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47); insignis spoliis Marcellus ~is VERG. *A.* 6.855; Iuppiter Feretri, .. haec tibi uictor Romulus rex regia arma fero, templumque .. dedico, sedem ~is spoliis quae regibus ducibusque hostium caesis me auctorem sequentes posteri ferent LIV. 1.10.6; 4.20.2; V. MAX. 3.2.3; SUET. *Cl.* 1.4;—(*cf.*) ~um decus caeso rege expetens (Alexander) CURT. 3.11.7;—M. Varro ait ~a spolia esse, etiam si manipularis miles detraxerit, dummodo duci hostium FEST. p.189M; LIV. 23.46.14;—(*poet.*) OV. *Hal.* 74.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) = *spolia* ~*a*.
▸ Larte ferox caeso Cossus ~a tulit OV. *poet.* 3(5); SIL. 1.133; occiso .. rege Marcellus tertia post Romulum patrem Feretrio Ioui ~a suspendit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.20(2.4.5); PLIN. *Pan.* 17.3; (*cf.*) ita Achilli armis .. uesci studet, ut cuncta ~a leuia iam prae illis putet ACC. *trag.* 146.
**c** of or connected with the *spolia* ~*a* (or analogous trophies), glorious, triumphal, or sim.
▸ sectamur ultro, quos (*i.e. Romans*) ~us fallere .. est triumphus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.51; acies semper uictor narrabat ~as STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.65; uittis lauroque insignis ~a currus *Theb.* 8.127; ~ae caedis honor (*i.e. of killing the enemy commander*) SIL. 9.430; si (Marius) .. omni bellorum pompa animam exhalasset ~am JUV. 10.281.
**2** (of sacrificial victims) Choice (i.e. in prime condition or sim.).
▸ boues altiles ad sacrificia publica saginati dicuntur ~i VAR. *R.* 2.1.20; in extis bouis ~i cor non fuit CIC. *Div.* 1.119; LIV. 7.37.1; OV. *Pont.* 4.9.50; colitur .. non taurorum ~is corporibus contrucidatis .. set pia et recta uoluntate SEN. *Ep.* 115.5; ~ae uictimae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.49; hostiae ~ae praecipue pingues FEST. p.186M.
**3** (in general, of an animal, part of the body, etc.) Plump, well-covered.
▸ (Iouis satelles) iecore ~o (*sc. of Prometheus*) .. satiata CIC. *Tusc.* 2.24; si me palma negata macrum, donata reducit ~um HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.181; pullities saepe quadraginta diebus ~a (optima *codd.*) redditur COL. 8.14.11; pecoris lupus expugnator ~i STAT. *Theb.* 4.363; prolixo nec exili corpore erat .. ~is ceruicibus SUET. *Cl.* 30.1; pecudes pastu atque cultu ~as GEL. 9.4.8;—(*in fig. phrs.*) habet (Lysias) .. certos sui studiosos, qui non tam habitus corporis ~os quam gracilitates consectentur CIC. *Brut.* 64; stupet hic uitio et fibris increuit ~um pingue PERS. 3.32.
**4** (of food) Rich, choice, sumptuous; (also of furniture).
▸ epulis .. ~is LUCIL. 569; exstruimusque toros dapibusque epulamur ~is VERG. *A.* 3.224; HOR. *S.* 2.7.103; boletos .. ~i quidem .. cibi, sed .. in crimen adductos PLIN. *Nat.* 22.92; SIL. 11.280; ne .. me obtruncatum uulturiis ~um pabulum redderent APUL. *Met.* 10.17;—Tiberio principi mensam .. operimento lamnae uestitam fuisse, cum tam ~a Nomio liberto eius esset PLIN. *Nat.* 13.94.
**5** (of land) Rich, in good condition.
▸ Asia .. ~a est ac fertilis CIC. *Man.* 14; *Agr.* 2.51; ubi Lydius arua inter ~a uirum leni fluit agmine Thybris VERG. *A.* 2.782; ~ae Sardiniae segetes feraces HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.3.
**6** Well provided with wealth or possessions; (with abl.) abounding (in).
▸ campos Thessaliae ~os ad praedam petiere LIV. 31.41.7; ~um regnum CURT. 4.11.13; ~a cadauera (*i.e. yielding much booty*) V. FL. 3.143;—(*of activities, conditions, etc.*) ~am accusationem (*i.e. from which the prosecutor got a percentage of the defendant's property*) CIC. *Flac.* 81; illa (legatio) ~a ad exigendas pecunias *Att.* 2.7.3; ~a pace quieta stat tellus SIL. 16.683;—(*w. abl.*) indignum isti uideri coepit ex tanta aede .. se non ~um praeda .. discedere CIC. *Ver.* 1.132; insula (*i.e. Sicily*) rebus ~a bonis LUCR. 1.728; LIV. 3.7.3.
**b** (of possessions, etc.) plentiful, abundant.
▸ ~as ciuium diuitias ACC. *trag.* 588; cum tibi exposita esset omnis ad praedandum Pamphylia, contentus his tam ~is rebus non fuisti? CIC. *Ver.* 1.93; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.57; quid .. tam ~a praeda, tam opulentae uictoriae spoliis fiet? LIV. 45.39.4; PHAED. 2.6.8; censu .. ~o digitos onerando PLIN. *Nat.* 33.22; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.60; non paruas stipes, immo uero mercedes ~as iam consecutus APUL. *Met.* 2.13;—(*of abst. things*) paternae hereditati praeter ~am gloriam nihil erat quod acceptum referrent V. MAX. 4.4.10;—(*w. pun on sense* 3) quid diuitiae, suntne ~ae? — unde excoquat sebum senex PL. *Capt.* 281.
**7 a** (of style) Rich, ample.
▸ ornamenta non satis ~a dicendi CIC. *Brut.* 271; nimis ~a pinguique esse facundia existimatus est (*sc.* Pindarus) GEL. 17.10.8.
**b** (of sound) full.
▸ isdem erat uerius, nec tamen eisdem ut ~ius; male sonabat isdem CIC. *Orat.* 157;—(*cf.*) longae per se et uelut ~ae syllabae QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.36.

**opīnābilis ~is, ~e** *a.* [OPĪNOR + -BILIS] Based on opinion (rather than knowledge).
▸ hanc omnem partem rerum ~em appellabant; scientiam autem nusquam esse censebant nisi in animi motionibus CIC. *Ac.* 1.31; *Tusc.* 3.74; quae (*sc.* artes) coniectura continentur et sunt ~es *Div.* 1.24; non naturalis ille amor est, sed ciuilis et ~is GEL. 12.1.23.

**opīnans** for *nec opinans* see NECOPĪNANS.

**opīnātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [OPĪNOR + -TIŌ] The forming of an opinion or an instance of it, supposition, belief, fancy.
▸ haec .. ~o est iudicatio se scire, quod nesciat CIC. *Tusc.* 4.26; (*w. ref. to a sophist*) ineptae et mordacis ~onis V. MAX. 1.8.ext.8; falsa ~o 9.9.3; GEL. 16.13.4;—(*contrasted with knowledge*) ~onem .. uolunt esse inbecillam adsensionem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.15; sensus .. mouentia quae sunt, eadem in ~one considunt *Tim.* 5.

**opīnātor ~ōris** *m.* [OPĪNOR + -OR] A person given to conjecture.
▸ magnus quidam sum ~or (non enim sum sapiens) CIC. *Luc.* 66.

**opīnātus ~ūs** *m.* [OPĪNOR + -TVS[3]] Supposition, conjecture.
▸ pars horum maxima fallit propter ~us animi .. pro uisis ut sint quae non sunt sensibu' uisa LUCR. 4.465.

**opīniō ~ōnis** *f.* [OPĪNOR + -IŌ[1]]
**1** What one thinks or how one thinks about something, (an) opinion, belief.
▸ ~one melius res tibi habet tua PL. *Cas.* 338; nisi de ~one certum nihil dico tibi *Rud.* 1092; totam ~onem parua non numquam commutat aura rumoris CIC. *Mur.* 35; nos publicam prope ~onem secuti sumus *Att.* 6.1.18; ~ones, quas a maioribus accepimus de dis immortalibus *N.D.* 3.5; huius est longitudo lateris, ut fert illorum ~o, septingentorum milium CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.5; utrisque uenit in ~onem signum a classiariis regis datum NEP. *Milt.* 7.3; ne uos falsa ~o teneat LIV. 1.28.5; rem .. maximi .. erroris et

multum discrepantem auctorum ~onibus Vell. 1.7.2; cui ~oni nos quoque accedimus Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.29; sententiae et ~ones eorum, quibus permissum est iura condere Gaius *Inst.* 1.7;—(*defined by acc. and inf.*) hoc hanc eam esse ~ost Pl. *Cist.* 320; confirmatur ~o barbaris .. nullum esse intus praesidium Caes. *Gal.* 6.37.9; ~o .. sine auctore exierat .. foedus clandestinum inter ipsos iure iurando ictum Liv. 3.36.9; Cels. 4.8.4; (*cf.*) effecit ~onem, uti uideretur iam tota moles concidisse Vitr. 2.9.16.

**b** *mea*, etc., *~one*, in my view (and sim.).

► C. Verres, homo .. omnium iam ~one damnatus Cic. *Ver.* 2; Nep. *Ag.* 3.6; (decor) est in dicendo mea quidem ~one pulcherrimus Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.18.

**c** *in ~one* (*aliqua*) *esse*, to be of a certain opinion; also *~onis alicuius esse*.

► quamquam in falsa fuerit ~one Cic. *Inv.* 2.27; Liv. 44.38.4; ipsorum .. qui sunt in aduersa ~one .. confessio Plin. *Nat.* 9.18; Labeo quoque in eadem ~one est Ulp. *dig.* 44.4.4.13; (*foll. by* ut) in ea ~one erat, ut putaret se scire Sen. *Ep.* 27.7; Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.11;—cuius ~onis etiam Cornelius Celsus est Col. 2.11.6.

**d** (with gen.) a belief (in), notion (of).

► ~o iniuriae beneficio sit exstincta Cic. *Prov.* 47; etsi (ius augurum) diuinationis ~one .. constitutum sit *Div.* 2.75; Labienus suos intra munitionem continebat timorisque ~onem .. augebat Caes. *Gal.* 5.57.4; ne .. ~onem fracti ossis .. faciat Cels. 8.4.2; sorores iam tuae mortis ~one turbatae Apul. *Met.* 5.5.

**2** An opinion regarding a future event, expectation (esp. in abl. of comparison).

► prius tua ~one hic adero Pl. *Am.* 545; quam ego te esse praeter nostram ~onem comperi Ter. *Hec.* 763; cum id posset infitiari, repente praeter ~onem omnium confessus est Cic. *Catil.* 3.11; ut quam diutissime te iucunda ~one oblectarem *Q. fr.* 1.1.1; cum de improuiso celeriusque omni ~one uenisset Caes. *Gal.* 2.3.1; Metellus amplius ~one morabatur Sal. *Jug.* 53.5; minoribus spe atque ~one omnium copiis Liv. 35.44.2; opem .. impetraturam se credidit .. neque eam ~o decepit V. Max. 1.8.2; hoc medicamentum .. confirmare eum (*sc.* stomachum) supra omnium ~onem Larg. 107; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.84; cum (uenenum) ~one tardius cederet Suet. *Nero* 33.2; Apul. *Met.* 9.23; (*cf.*) nos quem ad modum instructos .. ad tanti belli ~onem miseritis non estis ignari Cic. *Fam.* 15.1.4;—(*defined by acc. and inf.*) ~onem populi Romani fuisse, C. Verrem .. non .. ad iudicium adfuturum *Ver.* 1.1.

**3** The faculty of forming mental ideas, fancy, imagination.

► illius oculi atque aures atque ~o transfugere ad nos Pl. *Mil.* 589; ~o facit, non natura, uim doloris aut maiorem aut minorem Cic. *Fin.* 3.42; *Tusc.* 2.53; eum, quem sibi ipse ~onis errore finxerat (Caesar) principatum *Off.* 1.26; haec de Vercingetorige usu uentura ~one praeceperat Caes. *Gal.* 7.9.1; femina inter quietem ~one sua caelum conscendit V. Max. 1.7.ext.6; saepius ~one quam re laboramus Sen. *Ep.* 13.4.

**b** (w. gen.) a mental picture, concept (of).

► quod .. nemo .. tam sit inmanis, cuius mentem non imbuerit deorum ~o Cic. *Tusc.* 1.30; ut in uulgus insipientium ~o ualeat honestatis, cum ipsam uidere non possint 2.63; ut non dolore tantum sed doloris ~one uexemur Sen. *Dial.* 2.5.2.

**4** What one thinks (good or bad) of a person, etc., opinion, estimation; (pregn.) favourable opinion.

► prorsus a me ~onem hanc tuam esse ego amotam uolo Ter. *An.* 510; ut ~o est de cuiusque moribus Cic. *Clu.* 70; subesse nescio quid ~onis incommodae sauciumque esse eius animum *Att.* 1.17.1; de ~one quam is uir haberet integritatis meae 7.2.5; tanta huius belli ad barbaros ~o perlata est, uti .. mitterentur legati ad Caesarem Caes. *Gal.* 2.35.1; bona ~o hominum tutior pecunia est Pub. *Sent.* B.19; Liv. 6.6.17; opto ut me supremus dies huic mutatae uestrae de me ~oni eripiat Suet. *Tib.* 67.4; contrariam mihi ~onem quorundam Oeensium quasi mago quaesiuit Apul. *Apol.* 81;—(*pregn.*) ille .. ~one fortasse non nulla quam de meis moribus habebat, me dilexit Cic. *Amic.* 30.

**5** What is thought of one by others, reputation (esp. good reputation).

► magnam adfert ~onem, magnam dignitatem cotidiana in deducendo frequentia Q. Cic. *Pet.* 36; ei qui uirtute belli omnibus gentibus praeferebantur tantum se eius ~onis deperdidisse .. dolebant Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.5; auxerant inter se ~onem, Scipio, quod .. obuius fuerat .. Hannibali, Hannibal .. conatu .. traiciendarum Alpium Liv. 21.39.9; bonam uitam quam ~onem bonam malle Sen. *Ep.* 123.11; (Apuleius Celsus) magnam ~onem ex ea (*sc.* compositione) traxit Larg. 94; si .. periclitari .. ~one litigator uidetur Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.36; si integrae ~onis uidebatur (seruus) Paul. *dig.* 6.1.21;—malae ~onis metum Sen. *Ep.* 116.2.

**b** (w. gen.) a reputation or name (for a quality).

► in eo .. ualet ~o tarditatis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.125; qui tam libenter in ~onem gratiae inrepat *Har.* 52; Treueri, quorum inter Gallos uirtutis ~o est singularis Caes. *Gal.* 2.24.4; 6.24.3; populi Romani fama agitur .. ne inuidiae et ingrati animi .. ~onem habeat Liv. 45.38.6; quis est .. qui non inter scelera .. ~onem bonitatis adfectet? Sen. *Ben.* 4.17.2; fiducia .. solet ~one adrogantiae laborare Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.33.

**opīnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, *intr.* Also **opīnō** ~āre. [dub.] Forms: *~atus* sometimes used passively (see sense 1b); active pres. *~o* in Enn. *scen.* 145, Pl. *Bac.* 12, 511, etc. (usu. corrupted in codd.), Caecil. *com.* 17, Pac. *trag.* 101.

**1** To hold as an opinion, think, believe, suppose:

**a** (w. acc. and inf.).

► posse ~or facere me officium meum Pl. *Ps.* 375; *Trin.* 869; Ter. *Hec.* 772; Murenam .. ~or cum Matio profectum Cic. *Att.* 13.50.4; deos esse natura ~amur, qualesque sint, ratione cognoscimus *Tusc.* 1.36; Rhodii .. ~antes ciues uictores reuerti hostes receperunt Vitr. 2.8.15; libros .. nondum ~abar satis maturuisse Quint. *Inst.* pr.1; Plin. *Ep.* 9.1.2; Calp. *Decl.* 37.

**b** (w. acc. and pred. adj. or noun).

► audibis uera quae nunc falsa ~are Pl. *Capt.* 619; quod .. honestum et cum uirtute est, id solum ~or bonum Cic. *Parad.* 9;—(*pple. w. pass. force*) inmoderata adpetitio ~ati magni boni *Tusc.* 3.24; illud malum, quod ~atum sit esse maxumum 3.58; quam diu in illo ~ato malo uis quaedam insit 3.75.

**c** (w. neut. pron. or sim.; also w. *sic*, *ut*).

► sapientem saepe aliquid ~ari quod nesciat Cic. *Mur.* 63; quid nos ~emur audietis ex iuratis *Cael.* 4; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.24; uerum ~aris Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.1;—loquor ut ~or Cic. *Brut.* 131; cur sic ~etur rationem subicit *Div.* 2.104; Suet. *Rhet.* 27(p.124Re).

**d** (ellipt. or absol.).

► qui se non ~ari sed scire .. dicit Cic. *Arch.* 8; desinant .. quaerere ultra aut ~ari, mihique qui compertum habeo credant Caes. *orat.* 41;—(*w.* de) de iis ut cuique libitum fuerit ~etur Plin. *Nat.* 28.29.

**e** *~or* or *ut* (*quantum*) *~or* (used parenth. or introducing a statement), if I am not mistaken, I think, I suppose.

► Menaechmum, ~or, te uocari dixeras Pl. *Men.* 1095; homo me miserior nullust aeque, ~or *Mer.* 335; nemo, ~or, tam insanus esset, qui .. Cato *orat.* 198; ~or, unus modus atque una ratio est Cic. *Ver.* 5.159; 'laetus sum laudari me,' inquit Hector, ~or, apud Naeuium *Fam.* 15.6.1; Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.78; Curt. 6.6.11;—homo hic ebrius est, ut ~or Pl. *Am.* 574; *Rud.* 466; Ter. *Ph.* 555; proponam ius, ut ~or, aequum Cic. *Phil.* 1.27; *Att.* 11.22.2; Lucr. 3.876; remigrauit Romam, ut ~or L. Cotta et L. Torquato consulibus Nep. *Att.* 4.5; Larg. 83;—primus .. quantum ~amur studium grammaticae in urbem intulit Crates Mallotes Suet. *Gram.* 2(p.100Re).

**f** (in answers) *~or* (*id ~or*), I think so; *non ~or*, I do not think so.

► essetne .. is seruos acceptissumus? responde.— ~or Pl. *Capt.* 715; num id lacrumat uirgo? — id ~or Ter. *Eu.* 829; Cic. *Caec.* 49;—num uidentur conuenire haec nuptiis? — non ~or, Daue Ter. *An.* 367; patiemini? non ~or Cic. *Inv.* 1.56.

**2** To have in mind, imagine, conceive.

► illa .. innocentiora multo et parua ~atu Plin. *Nat.* 29.26;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nemine gnaro aut ~ante quidnam coepturus esset Suet. *Cal.* 46.

**b** to entertain the notion of (a future event or situation), look for, expect; *nec* or *neque ~ans*, unsuspecting; *nec ~atus*, unforeseen (see necopīnans, necopīnātus).

► quod ego non magi' somniabam neque ~abar neque censebam Pl. *Per.* 257; ei .. nihil ~anti uiri mandatum exposuit Cic. *Fin.* 2.58; saepe ea, quae ~ati sumus et contra quae scripsimus, fallunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.3; maius peiusque aliquid ~antes Apul. *Met.* 9.30; (*w. acc. and inf.*) numquam .. risi adaeque, neque .. plus risuram ~or Pl. *Cas.* 858; Cic. *Att.* 11.3.3; (*ellipt.*) aliter cecidisse rem existimas atque ~atus sis *Fam.* 4.4.2; celerius quam ipsi ~ati sunt appropinquauit *B. Hisp.* 2.3.

**c** *~or* or *ut ~or* (used parenth. in announcing one's intentions).

► accedam, ~or, ad fores Pl. *Rud.* 1201; quid ego cesso hos conloqui? sed maneam etiam ~or *Trin.* 1136; dicam, ~or, quod sentio Cic. *Brut.* 292; Melitam igitur ~or capessamus *Att.* 10.9.1;—dabo tibi μέγα κακόν, ut ego ~or, nisi resistis Pl. *Cas.* 730.

**3** (intr., w. *de*) To have a (favourable or unfavourable) opinion (of a person, etc.).

► de uobis hic ordo ~atur non secus ac de acerrimis hostibus Cic. *Pis.* 45; auunculus .. quid de eo in utramque partem ~atus sit Suet. *Cl.* 3.2; iam de fide .. eorum ~ari coeptabam sequius Apul. *Met.* 11.29.

**4** To express as an opinion, opine.

► M. Cato .. incerta .. et incuriose super ea re ~atus est Gel. 2.28.5;—(*with acc. and inf.*) Atiniam ulmum Tremellius Scrofa non ferre sameram .. falso est ~atus Col. 5.6.2; Tac. *Dial.* 2.1;—(*w.* de) cum Aemilio Aeliano .. obiceretur quod male ~ari de Caesare soleret Suet. *Aug.* 51.2; seruum grauissime de se ~antem .. coercuit 67.1; uerissime Afranius poeta de gignenda .. sapientia ~atus est Gel. 13.8.1.

**opīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [back-formation from necopīnus] Merely supposed, conjectural; see also necopīnus.

► certa propago Aeoliae nec ~a domus V. Fl. 6.548.

**opiparē** *adv.* [opiparus + -ē] Sumptuously, lavishly.

► instructa domus opime atque ~ Pl. *Bac.* 373; duc me ad patrios fines ~ decoratum Caecil. *com.* 100; me ~ muneratus est Cic. *Att.* 7.2.3; edit et bibit .. iucunde, ~ sane et apparate 13.52.1; Apul. *Soc.* 22.

**opiparus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~is** ~is, ~e. [ops[1] + parō + -us] Sumptuous, rich.

► maxumas opimitates ~asque offers mihi Pl. *Capt.* 769; ornamentis ~isque opsoniis *Mil.* 107; satin Athenae tibi sunt uisae fortunatae atque ~ae? *Per.* 549; ~am supellectilem Apul. *Soc.* 22. **β** in .. eo (*sc.* foro) piscatum ~em expositum uideo Apul. *Met.* 1.24; ~i prandio 9.33.

**Opis** ~is *f.* see Ops[2].

**opisthodomus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀπισθόδομος] A back room or inner cell in a temple.

► testamenta ex deorum munitissimis aedibus proferebantur aut tabulariis .. aut ~is Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.160(16N).

**opisthographus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὀπισθόγραφος] Written on the back (as well as the front); *in ~o*, on the reverse side of a document.

► commentarios centum sexaginta .. reliquit, ~os .. et minutissimis scriptos Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.17;—si in ~o quis testatus sit Ulp. *dig.* 37.11.4.

**opisthotonicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀπισθοτονικός] A sufferer from *opisthotonos*.

► Plin. *Nat.* 20.197; 26.130; (antidotos) tetanicis, ~is, spasmo correptis .. lupini magnitudine (danda erit) Larg. 170.

**opisthotonus** ~ī ? *m.* [Gk ὀπισθότονος] A tetanic spasm in which the body is drawn rigidly backward (see Cels. 4.6.1).

► tertium .. genus (halimi) .. prodesse ~is, contractionibus neruorum Plin. *Nat.* 22.75; dolorem inflexibilem—~um uocant—leuat urina caprae 28.192; 30.110.

**Opiter** ~(tris) *m.* A Roman praenomen.

► ~ter Verginius Liv. 2.17.1; Prob. *iur.* 2;—(*w. attempted etym.*) ~ter est, cuius pater auo uiuo mortuus est, ducto uocabulo .. quod auum ob patrem habeat, id est pro patre Paul. *Fest.* p.184M; (*cf.*) Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.25.

**Opiterginus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from Opitergium, a town in Venetia; (m. pl. as noun) the men of Opitergium (who provided a noted example of heroism in the Civil War).

► ~is .. colonis Luc. 4.462; montibus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 3.126;—cum illis ~is damus consilium ne se hostibus dedant Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.30; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.33).

**opitimus** form of optimvs.

**opitiōn** ~ōnos ? *m.* [Gk ὀπιτίων] An unknown plant with an edible bulb.

► Plin. *Nat.* 19.95.

**opitulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [opitvlor + -tiō] Assistance, help.

► praetor hoc edicto pollicitus est .. aduersus captiones ~onem Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.1.

**opitulātor** ~ōris *m.* [opitvlor + -tor] A person who gives aid, a helper.

► periculosis tutator, egenis ~or Apul. *Soc.* 16; sodalis ~or *Fl.* 16;—(*as title of Jupiter*) Opitulus Iuppiter et ~or dictus est Paul. *Fest.* p.184M.

**opitulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **~ō** ~āre. [opitvlvs + -ō[2]] Forms: act. form only in Andr. *trag.* 22. (w. dat.) To give help or assistance (to a person, etc.), bring relief (to someone's plight).

► filio nos oportet ~ari unico Pl. *Cas.* 263; *Mil.* 621; Pac. *trag.* 287; naufragus, ad gubernaculum accessit et naui .. est ~atus Cic. *Inv.* 2.154; eum cui misericordia ~ari debebat *Rab. Post.* 46; *Off.* 1.49; decretis suis inopiae eius ~ati sunt Sal. *Cat.* 33.2; urbibus sociis ~ari Liv. 44.27.5; qui .. egenis ~etur Apul. *Soc.* 5;—(*w. ellipsis of dat.*) si illum relinquo, ei(u)s uitae timeo; sin ~or, hui(u)s minas Ter. *An.* 210; praeceptores .. qui .. permultum ad dicendum .. ~ati sunt Cic. *Inv.* 2.7; oppressa ab impiis ciuitas ~andi potestate praecisa *ad Brut.* 1.15.5; Rut. Lup. 1.14; Suet. *Tit.* 8.3.

**b** (of things) to be of service; (esp. of remedies).

► nihil Fregellanis morum et sermonis societas ~ata est *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; illa frequentatio quae plurimum coniecturalibus causis ~atur 4.53;—communes (curationes sunt), quae pluribus ~antur morbis Cels. 2.9.1; amurca .. uel sulpur .. hominibus .. scabie laborantibus ~antur 5.28.16.c; (*w.* contra) medullam (*sc. of a hyena*) .. contra uanas species ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 28.103.

**opitulus** ~ī *m.* [ops[1] + *tul-* (see tollō) + -us] A person who brings help (in quot., as a title of Jupiter).

► ~us Iuppiter et Opitulator dictus est, quasi opis lator Paul. *Fest.* p.184M.

**opitumus** form of optimvs.

**opium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ὄπιον] Opium.

► sucus (*sc. of poppies*) .. densatus et in pastillos tritus in umbra siccatur, non ui soporifera modo uerum .. etiam mortifera. ~ium uocant Plin. *Nat.* 20.199; 25.130; 28.246; ~ium .. in omni collyrio .. uerum adicere oportet, quod ex lacte ipso siluatici papaueris capitum fit Larg. 22; 93.

**oplomachus** see hoplomachvs.

**opobalsamātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [opobalsamvm + -ātus[2]] Mixed with, or containing, opobalsamum.

► stactvm ~(um) *CIL* 7.1311; 13.10021 (180).

**opobalsamum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὀποβάλσαμον] The resinous juice of the balsam tree, balm of Gilead, opobalsamum.
▸ nardi, ~i, singulorum P. ✱ VI = — CELS. 5.23.3.B; (ramus, *sc. of the balsam tree*) inciditur uitro .. sucus e plaga manat quem ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.116; regale unguentum .. constat .. styrace, ladano, ~o 13.18; LARG. 170;—(*poet. pl.*) MART. 11.8.1; ubi germine primum candida felices sudent ~a uirgae STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.141; hirsuto spirant ~a collo quae tibi? JUV. 2.41.

**opocarpathum** ~ī *neut.* Also **opocarpatum**. [Gk] The juice of the plant *carpathum* ('white hellebore'?).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 28.158; 32.97.

**opopanax** ~acis *m.* [Gk ὀποπάναξ] A gum obtained from the plant PANAX.
▸ (malagma) composuit ex his: ~acis, styracis, galbani .. singulorum P ✱ II CELS. 5.18.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.264; LARG. 106.

**opōricē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ὀπωρικός] A decoction of fruit and wine, used as a remedy for dysentery.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.129.

**opōrothēcē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. [Gk] A room for storing fruit.
▸ quidam fecerunt, ut Romae coempta poma rus intulerint in ~en instruendam conuiui causa. in ~a mala manere putant satis commode .. in tabulis in opere marmorato VAR. *R.* 1.59.2–3; 2.pr.2.

**oportet** ~ēre, ~uit *intr.* [dub.] CONST.: usu. impers.; pers. const. in sense 4.

**1** It is demanded by some principle or standard, it is proper, right, requisite, etc. (often represented by Eng. 'ought', 'should'):

**a** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ quid me ~et facere ..? PL. *Capt.* 955; quod seruo meo promisisti meum esse ~et *Rud.* 1385; an sedere ~uit domi uirginem tam grandem ..? TER. *Ad.* 672; ut .. Epicratem Bidinorum legibus heredem esse ~eret CIC. *Ver.* 2.53; domum negant ~uisse me aedificare *Att.* 4.5.2; pastorem .. pascere ~et ouis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.5; inter se decemuiri comparabant quos .. praeesse exercitibus ~eret LIV. 3.41.7; QVAE .. EX QVAQVE LEGE ROGATIONE DIVVM AVG(ustum) .. FACERE ~VIT, EA OMNIA .. VESPASIANO .. FACERE LICEAT *CIL* 6.930.27; SUET. *Ves.* 24;—(*w. pass. inf.*) te uerberibus multum caedi ~ere arbitror PL. *Cist.* 246; in locis crassis .. oleas seri ~et CATO *Agr.* 40.1; ei credi postea, etiam si per pluris deos iuret, non ~et CIC. *Rab. Post.* 36; Apamea praesidium deduci non ~uisse *Fam.* 2.17.3; NEP. *Thr.* 2.3; nil amat hic animus, nutrix, quod ~et amari *Ciris* 262; aut non suscipi bellum oportuit, aut .. perfici quam primum ~et LIV. 5.4.9; forma equorum, quales maxime legi ~eat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.162; TAC. *Hist.* 2.27; uidetur .. non 'uestri' ~ere dici, sed 'uestrum' GEL. 20.6.2;—(*w. pf. inf. dependent on pf.*) properate, cenam iam esse coctam ~uit PL. *Cas.* 766; nonne ~uit praescisse me ante? TER. *An.* 238;—(*contrasted w.* necesse est) tamquam ita fieri non solum ~eret sed etiam necesse esset CIC. *Ver.* 4.84; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.62.

**b** (colloq. w. acc. and pf. pple. pass., without *esse*).
▸ tu illam scibas non tuam esse: non attactam ~uit PL. *Aul.* 754; quin dicis? — quin si liceat — — dictum ~uit *Mer.* 724; adulescenti morem gestum ~uit TER. *Ad.* 214; CIC. *Ver.* 4.37; *Luc.* 10.

**c** (w. simple inf.).
▸ lucri quidquid est, id domum trahere ~et PL. *Mos.* 801; rationem inire ~et operarum CATO *Agr.* 2.2; quis ~uit amissa restituere, hisce etiam reliquias auererunt MACER *hist.* 26; ex malis eligere minima ~ere CIC. *Off.* 3.3; contra hostem aut fortem ~et esse aut supplicem PUB. *Sent.* C.39; nec mirari ~et hunc ordinem .. ad institutam ab Ser. Tullio summam non conuenire LIV. 1.43.12; LARG. 227; suspiciones .. spargere quam maxime uarie ~ebit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.12; JUV. 14.207.

**d** (w. subj.).
▸ faber haec faciat ~et CATO *Agr.* 14.1; POMPON. *com.* 57; ego crimen ~et diluam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 36; prouideas ~et, uti .. SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.2; PROP. 4.1.70; uirtute hinc ~et euadatis LIV. 7.35.3; SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.11; ~et credatis, sunt mulieres plussciae PETR. 63.9; ut sit ciuis, aut natus sit ~et aut factus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.65.

**e** (ellipt.).
▸ ecquem in heis locis nouisti? — ~et uicinos meos PL. *Rud.* 1033; ubi porcum immolabis .. sic ~et CATO *Agr.* 141.4; quicquid .. non licet (*sc.* facere), certe non ~et CIC. *Balb.* 8; *Parad.* 25; si loquor de re publica quod ~et *Att.* 4.6.2; scripsi .. serius quam ~uit *Fam.* 14.10; si qua extulit, quo quaque ~ebit, .. restituito LIV. 38.38.5; faciet quod ~et monitus SEN. *Ep.* 95.40; longior quam ~et sermo QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.53; pabuli sarcina .. non, ut ~et, digesti APUL. *Pl.* 1.18.

**2** (in a confident prediction) It is bound to happen, it is inevitable (that).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) in bona regione (uicinos) bene nitere ~ebit CATO *Agr.* 1.2; illa, quae nominamus externa, .. stolidis et eorum usum ignorantibus esse ~et mala APUL. *Pl.* 2.1;—(*w. subj.*) nam magus ex matre et gnato gignatur ~et CATUL. 90.3; multa .. dominae delicta queraris ~et PROP. 2.4.1; OV. *Pont.* 3.1.6; nouae ~et sortis is sit qui iubente deo canat SEN. *Suas.* 4.1;—(*ellipt.*) (infans) si parentum, ut ~et, pulchritudini responderit, prorsus Cupido nascetur APUL. *Met.* 5.14.

**3** (expr. the presumed certainty of a fact) It must surely be the case, it may reasonably be expected (that).
▸ hanc scire ~et filia tua ubi sit, signa ut dicit PL. *Cist.* 717; hau longe abesse ~et homines hinc, ita hic lepidust locus *Rud.* 256; TER. *Ph.* 851; o bone, nam te scire, deos quoniam propius contingis, ~et, numquid de Dacis audisti? HOR. *S.* 2.6.52;—(*w. acc. and pf. pple.*) inter tot dies .. iam aliquid actum ~uit PL. *Truc.* 510;—(*w. subj.*) non sine causa .. bucinus signum dedit; nam .. incendium ~et fiat. PETR. 74.2.

**b** (expr. the logical consequence).
▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) si habemus (regulam), interesse ~et .. inter uerum et falsum CIC. *Luc.* 33; ais, quoniam sit natura mortalis, inmortalem etiam. esse ~ere *N.D.* 1.109; 2.32; APUL. *Pl.* 2.17;—(*w. subj.*) sint (*i.e. exist*) .. ~et, si miseri sunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.12.

**4** (in pers. const., with action, etc., as subj.) To require (to be done, etc.).
▸ quae adsolent quaeque ~ent (*v.l.* oportet) signa esse ad salutem TER. *An.* 481;—(*w. pf. pple., without* esse) haec facta ab illo ~ebant (*v.l.* oportebat), Syre *Hau.* 536; ut ea quae ~uerint facta non sint COEL. *hist.* 36; quod sub gladiatore duce ~uit, sine missione pugnatum est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.14);—(*inf.*) reliqua .. ad perpendiculum uidentur ~ere conlocari VITR. 4.6.1; latitudines .. earum ita ~ere fieri uidentur 5.9.2; 6.1.1.

**oportūnē** etc. see OPPORTVNĒ etc.

**opos** old form of OPVS[1].

**oppandō** ~ere *tr.* [OB- + PANDŌ[2]] To spread out in the way.
▸ illa (*sc.* retia) .. ad flatus .. ~e GRAT. 55.

**oppangō** ~angere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [OB- + PANGŌ] To fix on top or over.
▸ ubi sauium ~egit, fugit PL. *Cur.* 60; repagula .. patefaciundi gratia ita figuntur, ut ex contrario quae ~anguntur FEST. p.281M.

**oppectō** ~ere *tr.* [OB- + PECTŌ] (app.) To apply a comb to (in quot., transf.).
▸ (murena et conger) melius ~untur frigida PL. *Per.* 111.

**oppēdō** ~ere *intr.* [OB- + PĒDŌ[2]] (w. dat.) To fart in the face (of); (in quot., transf.).
▸ meliore tempore dicam: hodie tricesima sabbata: uin tu curtis Iudaeis ~ere? HOR. *S.* 1.9.70.

**oppedum** ~ī *neut.* old form of OPPIDVM.

**opperior** ~īrī, ~tus (~ītus) *intr., tr.* [OB- + *-perior* (as in *experior*); cf. PERĪCVLVM, Gk πεῖρα] FORMS: fut. simple ~*ibor* PL. *Truc.* 208, TER. *Hau.* 619, etc.; 2nd pers. sg. imp. ~*imino* PL. *Truc.* 197, APUL. *Met.* 1.22; pf. pple. ~*itus* PL. *Mos.* 788 (elsewhere ~tus). Act. forms alleged in *Mil.* 303, *Trin.* 391 (s.v.l.).

**1** (intr.) To wait (for a person or event).
▸ uir tuo' si ueniet, iube domi ~irier PL. *Cist.* 592; *Rud.* 1351; unam praeterea horam ne ~tus sies TER. *Ph.* 514; aut ibidem ~iar aut me ad te conferam CIC. *Att.* 3.10.1; quam occultissume potest cum omnibus copiis ~itur SAL. *Jug.* 91.3; LIV. 40.16.5; Bassus pudore seu metu .. intra domum ~iebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.12; SUET. *Jul.* 81.4;—(*foll. by temporal cl.*) ~iamur dum exeat aliquis PL. *Mil.* 1249; CIC. *Att.* 10.3; tibi esse utilius .. ~iri, quoad scire possis quid tibi agendum sit *Fam.* 6.20.1;—(*foll. by* ut) ibi stetit classis .. ~iens ut terrestres copiae traicerentur LIV. 42.48.10; TAC. *Ann.* 15.68; APUL. *Apol.* 17.

**2** (tr.) To wait for, await:

**a** (with pers. obj.).
▸ senex .. te ante ostium .. ~itur PL. *Mos.* 795; Strabacem hic ~iar modo, si rure ueniat *Truc.* 692; nos dum eximus interea ~ibere TER. *Hau.* 833; in Italia classem ~iebatur aduersariorum NEP. *Di.* 5.4; VERG. *A.* 11.454; nec tardum ~ior nec praecedentibus insto HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.71; castris positis hostem ~iebantur LIV. 4.56.7; 28.7.13; tenere se munimentis et maiores copias ~iri iubetur TAC. *Ann.* 13.36.

**b** (an event, situation, etc.).
▸ si ~iri uis aduentum Charmidi PL. *Trin.* 744; haud procul statione hostium, occasionem ~iens, consedit LIV. 37.20.7; exercitus .. consederat, mercedem pactam ~iens 44.26.7; finem non ~iri SEN. *Ep.* 58.32; pluuiam .. ~iri COL. 2.4.8; ut pontificis maximi sententiam ~irentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.59; uigilauit ~iens coeptorum exitum SUET. *Nero* 34.3; ~tus .. planiorem ripae marginem .. adpronat se APUL. *Met.* 1.19.

**c** (w. obj. cl.).
▸ ad Murgantiam tum classem .. Romanus habebat, quonam euaderent motus ex caedibus tyrannorum orti Syracusis .. ~iens LIV. 24.27.5; paulum se rettulit heros ~iens, ubi prima sibi daret agmina tellus V. FL. 7.615.

**3** (tr.) To await the outcome of.
▸ Seleuciam degreditur, ~iens aegritudinem, quae rursum Germanico acciderat TAC. *Ann.* 2.69; ut cunctationes principis ~iretur 4.71.

**oppessulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB + PESSVLVS + -Ō[1]] To bolt, bar.
▸ ~atas inuenit fores PETR. 97.7; ianuam firmiter ~atam pulsare APUL. *Met.* 1.22; 9.30.

**oppetō** ~ere, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **obp-**. [OB- + PETŌ] To encounter (prematurely), meet (death, a fate).
▸ auxilium .. peto priusquam ~o malam pestem mandatam hostili manu ENN. *scen.* 162; PL. *As.* 22; in proelio mortem parens ~ebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.27; eam (*sc.* mortem) .. fortes saepe etiam libenter ~iuerunt CIC. *Catil.* 4.7; mortes pro patria ~itae *Tusc.* 1.116; LIV. 28.19.11; pro patria qui letum ~issent 45.26.8; poenas ~it superbiae PHAED. 3.16.2; turre de summa cadat .. et letum ~at SEN. *Tro.* 369; Cassium .. fuso .. exercitu suo miseram mortem ~isse GEL. 3.9.5.

**b** (absol., sc. *mortem*) to meet one's end, perish (prematurely).
▸ Mycenaeus .. ductor .. coniugis infandae prima inter limina dextra ~iit VERG. *A.* 11.268; uidi .. Murranum .. ~ere ingentem atque ingenti uulnere uictum 12.640; (aquilae) ~unt non senio nec aegritudine sed fame PLIN. *Nat.* 10.15; V. FL. 1.554; ~is et Tyrio .. fixe ueruto Maecenas SIL. 10.39; cum se tanti exitii reum clamitaret, uix cohibuere amici quo minus eodem mari ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; APUL. *Met.* 7.4.

**oppexus** ~ūs *m.* Also **obp-**. [OPPECTŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of combing.
▸ quae .. ornatum atque ~um crinium regalium fingerent APUL. *Met.* 11.9.

**oppicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + PICŌ] To cover over or seal with pitch.
▸ in amphoram mustum indito et corticem ~ato CATO *Agr.* 120.

**oppidānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [OPPIDVM + -ĀNVS]

**1** Belonging to, or typical of, a country town, provincial, local (often opp. Roman).
▸ ~o quodam et incondito genere dicendi CIC. *Brut.* 242; raptam esse mimulam .. Atinae .. a iuuentute uetere quodam in scaenicos iure maximeque ~o *Planc.* 30; Claudius Labeo, ~o certamine aemulus Ciuili TAC. *Hist.* 4.18; Vinicio ~um genus: Calibus ortus .. equestri familia erat *Ann.* 6.15; (coloni) ~a lasciuia in uicem incessentes 14.17; spectauit .. (pugiles) catervarios ~os SUET. *Aug.* 45.2.

**2** Of or belonging to a particular town.
▸ senem tibi quendam ~um dixisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.240; ex perfugis quibusdam ~is audit Iubam reuocatum .. restitisse in regno CAES. *Civ.* 2.38.1.

**oppidānus**[2] ~ī *m.* [OPPIDĀNVS[1]]

**1** An inhabitant of a particular town, townsman (usu. pl.).
▸ (*pl.*) ne quam noctu ~i ab militibus iniuriam acciperent CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.1; 7.12.5; iussit .. paganos et ~os in his locis obuersari *B. Alex.* 36.4; SAL. *Jug.* 60.6; in arcem ~i refugere LIV. 6.33.7; Romanos passim caedi, ~is parci 25.9.17; CURT. 4.6.22; ut .. compelleret ad deditionem ~os FRON. *Str.* 4.5.21; GEL. 9.1.1;—(*sg.*) rapto poculo argenteo ex ~i domo Plemini LIV. 29.9.2.

**2** One living in towns (opp. rural communities), a town-dweller.
▸ ~i Lati ueteris Castulonenses PLIN. *Nat.* 3.25.

**oppidātim** *adv.* [OPPIDVM + *-atim* (-IM)] By towns, in every town.
▸ ludos .. ~ constituerunt SUET. *Aug.* 59; *Gal.* 18.1; Cato .. ~ statuis ornandus FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.200(203N).

**oppidō** *adv.* [dub.; no necessary connection w. OPPIDVM] NB: stated by Quintilian (*Inst.* 8.3.25) to have recently become obsolete. Utterly, altogether, exceedingly, etc.; sim.
▸ me ex amore huiius corruptum ~ PL. *As.* 883; perambula aedis ~ tamquam tuas *Mos.* 809; perii ~! *Rud.* 550; ita hac re in angustum ~ nunc meae coguntur copiae TER. *Hau.* 669; ~ opportune te obtulisti *Ad.* 322; mimus .. ~ ridiculus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.259; caput ~ est pusillum CATUL. 54.1; ~ perquam pauci *B. Afr.* 47.5; ~ adulescens sacerdos LIV. 42.28.13; utrumque (uinum) .. ~ bonum GEL. 13.5.9; ~ formido ne .. APUL. *Met.* 2.16; 9.32; *Apol.* 3;—(*w. compar.*) mihi .. ~ formido cumulatior *Met.* 2.25;—(*as an affirmative answer*) reddid. — omnene? — ~ PL. *Bac.* 681; et iratum senem? — ~ TER. *Ph.* 317;—(*in a pun w.* OPPIDVM) lignum a me toto oppido et quidem ~ quaesitum APUL. *Apol.* 62.

**b** ~ *quam* (see QVAM A3).
▸ fonticulus ~ quam paruulus VITR. 8.3.11; 9.2.2; ~ quam breue interuallum LIV. 36.25.3; in litteris ~ quam peritus fuit GEL. 6(7).7.1; 16.7.1; MAECIAN. *iur.* pr.

**oppidulum** ~ī *neut.* [OPPIDVM + -VLVM] A small town.
▸ ~um quod erat positum in Euphrati Zeugmate CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.2; HOR. *S.* 1.5.87.

**oppidum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] FORMS: *opped- CIL* 1.583.31; *oppod-* 1.585; *opid-* 1.1529.10, 2269.3; gen. pl. ~*um* SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4.

**1** A town (esp. an Italian town opp. *urbs*, i.e. Rome).
▸ ~um quoduis uidetur posse expugnari dolis PL. *Mil.* 1157; id ~um Aurunci primo possederunt CATO *hist.* 71; (IVBETO ..) CONQVAERI IN TERRA ITALIA IN ~EIS FOREIS CONCILIAB(OLEIS) *CIL* 1.583.31; Segesta est ~um peruetus in Sicilia CIC. *Ver.* 4.72; mima .. quam ex ~is municipales homines .. Volumniam consalutabant *Phil.* 2.58; Megara .. Piraeus .. Corinthus, quae ~a quodam tempore florentissima fuerunt, nunc prostrata .. iacent SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; ~um .. Britanni uocant, cum siluas impeditas

uallo atque fossa munierunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.21.3; Ascraeum .. cano Romana per ~a carmen VERG. *G.* 2.176; ~um uetere fortuna opulentum tres exercitus diripuere LIV. 4.59.10; nocte .. ~um captum liberam per auersa urbis fugam dederat 5.29.4; Acuca ~um .. ui captum 24.20.8; MELA 2.69; ~um .. nundinarium PLIN. *Nat.* 12.80; seueri .. ~um Martis (*i.e. Rome*) MART. 10.30.2; eborea ~a (*i.e. models of towns*) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.31; magna pars Iudaeae uicis dispergitur, habent et ~a TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; libera ac foederata ~a SUET. *Cal.* 3.2;—(*app. used spec. of Athens, in imitation of Gk ἄστυ*) huius .. sepulcrum prope ~um .. statua in foro Magnesiae NEP. *Them.* 10.3;—(*poet.*) grandaeuis (apibus) ~a curae et munire fauos VERG. *G.* 4.178;—(*meton. for the inhabitants*) leges .. ~a publico sumptu iubentes .. templa nouo decorare saxo HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.18; JUV. 15.8.

**2** (see Var. quot.).

▸ NAEV. *com.* 107; in circo primum unde mittuntur equi, nunc dicuntur carceres, Naeuius ~um appellat .. quod ad muri speciem pinnis turribusque carceres olim fuerunt VAR. *L.* 5.153; PAUL. *Fest.* p.184M.

**oppignerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB + PIGNERŌ] To give as a pledge, pawn, mortgage.

▸ num illa ~are filiam meam me inuito potuit? TER. *Hau.* 794; libelli pro uino .. ~abantur CIC. *Sest.* 110; ~auit .. octo nummis anulum MART. 2.57.7;—(*transf.*) hominem qui creditoribus suis ~auit rem publicam SEN. *Suas.* 7.5; SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.2.

**oppīlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OPPĪLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of stopping up.

▸ remedium .. quod per ~onem narium efficitur LARG. 47.

**oppīlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + **pilo* (cf. PĪLĀTVS¹, COMPĪLŌ¹)] To stop up, block.

▸ cauum, quod bura extrema addita ~atur VAR. *L.* 5.135; CIC. *Phil.* 2.21; uti possit .. congestus harenae .. ~are ostia (*sc. of the Nile*) LUCR. 6.725.

**oppingō** see OPPANGŌ.

**Oppius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*

**1** A Roman gentile name, esp. that of C. Oppius, writer and friend of Julius Caesar.

▸ CIC. *Att.* 4.17.7(16.14); 9.7.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.252; SUET. *Jul.* 52.2.

**2** Of or named after an Oppius:

**a** *lex ~ia*, a law restraining female extravagance, introduced in 215 BC.

▸ nondum lex ~ia ad coercendam luxuriam muliebrem lata erat LIV. 34.4.6; V. MAX. 9.1.3; TAC. *Ann.* 3.33.

**b** *mons ~ius*, one of the summits of the Esquiline Hill at Rome.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.50; FEST. p.348M.

**oppleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* [OB- + PLEŌ]

**1** To fill completely, fill up (a receptacle, cavity, etc.).

▸ imperat .. qua exitus nauibus erat fornice exstructo .. lapidibus ~eri atque obstrui *B. Alex.* 19.4; corporibus cum ~eta fossa esset LIV. 26.6.2; cum spiritus .. uacuum terrarum locum penitus ~euit SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.1; unum (nauigium) mergi uidimus .. ~etum unda PLIN. *Nat.* 9.15; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.14; nares grauedine ~etae APUL. *Fl.* 17;—(*w. gen.*) ~etis tritici opust granariis PL. *Truc.* 523;—(*transf.*) mentes .. prauae, ~etae tenebris ac sordibus CIC. *Red. Sen.* 10.

**b** (of persons) to crowd, fill (a place).

▸ Aesculapi liberorum saucii ~ent porticus ENN. *scen.* 165; ~etur laetanti regia coetu CATUL. 64.33; qua felicitate inter medias hostium classis ~etis non solum portibus sed etiam litoribus omnes incolumes essent transportati CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.3; PLIN. *Pan.* 22.4;—(*transf.*) quem ultra honorem residuis nobilium ..? ~ eturos omnia diuites TAC. *Ann.* 11.23.

**c** (hyperb.) to endow or supply abundantly, cram (with).

▸ lucus .. crebro salicto ~etus PL. *Aul.* 675; participes omnis meos praeda onerabo atque ~ebo *Ps.* 588; adeo iam ~etum oppidum est solariis fr.28; circum gladiatorum .. spectaculis ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 2.94.

**2** To cover completely, overspread (a surface).

▸ lacrumis ~et os totum sibi TER. *Hau.* 306; Aegyptum Nilus .. cum tota aestate obrutam ~etamque tenuit tum recedit CIC. *N.D.* 2.130; niues iam omnia ~euerant LIV. 10.46.1; caesi hostes decem milia passuum cadaueribus atque armis ~euere TAC. *Ann.* 2.18; uidit per quietem .. se .. formicarum multitudine ~eri SUET. *Nero* 46.1;—(*fig.*) (meretrix) te .. semper studuit perdere .. ~ereque adeo fama ac flagitis TURP. *com.* 162.

**3** To fill with something non-material:

**a** (with sounds, smells, etc.).

▸ iam meas ~ebit auris uaniloquentia PL. *Rud.* 905; alienus odor ~et nares VAR. *R.* 3.4.3; hoc sonitu ~etae aures hominum obsurduerunt CIC. *Rep.* 6.19; uolucres .. liquidis loca uocibus ~ent LUCR. 2.146; Flora .. cuncta coloribus egregiis et odoribus ~et 5.740; SAN. *trag.* 1; urnam e sepulcro tulit .. et .. ~euit omnia .. lamentis GEL. 6(7).5.7.

**b** (with feelings, ideas).

▸ haec opinio Graeciam ~euit CIC. *N.D.* 2.63; totam urbem ~euit luctus LIV. 22.56.4.

**opplōrō** ~āre *intr.* [OB- + PLŌRŌ] (w. dat.) To assail with wailing.

▸ quin .. auribus meis ~are desinitis? *Rhet. Her.* 4.65.

**oppōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* Also **obp-**. [OB- + PŌNŌ] FORMS: pf. ~*osiui* or ~*osii* in PL. *Cur.* 356, CAECIL. *com.* 105, and (s.v.l.) PLANC. *Fam.* 10.9.3; pf. pple. ~*ostus* LUCR. 4.150. CONSTS.: commonly w. dat. of indir. obj.; other consts. noted as they occur.

**1** To place (over or against); (med.) to apply (a dressing).

▸ respice .., post uos quicumque sedebit, ne premat ~osito mollia terga genu OV. *Ars* 1.158; ~osito .. genu curuauit .. cornum (*i.e. a bow*) *Met.* 5.383; alternos ~onebam foramini oculos PETR. 96.4; certiorem imaginem reddi auro ~osito (speculis) auersis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.130;—(*med.*) luxatum siquid est .. brassicam tritam ~onito CATO *Agr.* 157.4; NIGID. in Gel. 6(7).9.5; si quod .. eminet, ~onendum ei triplex linteolum est CELS. 8.8.1.C.

**b** to place in front; (esp.) to put (before someone) for acceptance, proffer.

▸ ab his columnis, quae incommode ~osita uidebantur, signa amouit LIV. 40.51.3;—quod cuique opus est, ~one *in* Cic. *Ver.* 3.155; 'quo tu turpissime?' magna inclamat uoce, et 'licet antestari?' ego uero ~ono auriculam HOR. *S.* 1.9.77; ~ositas impasta auertitur herbas (*sc. a cow*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.192.

**2** To place in the way (of physical forces, etc.), expose to the influence (of).

▸ stabula .. hiberno ~onere soli ad medium conuersa diem VERG. *G.* 3.302; ~onendum est speculo id, cuius in se imaginem transferat SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.9; (conchae) praebentes .. concauam sui partem et aurae ~onentes per summa aequorum uelificant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103; nudatas radices hiberno frigori ~onunt 17.262; me potius .. qui fidum Eteoclea nuper expertus .. me ~onite regi (*i.e. let me face him, sc. as envoy*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.540; nudat iugulum, pectus ~onit (*sc. to the executioner's knife*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.2; (*w.* aduersus) eum .. aduersus ictus solis ~ositum continebant atque intendere in caelum oculos cogebant TUB. *hist.* 9.

**b** to expose (to a danger), subject (to a fate).

▸ me poenae ~one *Inc. pall.* 59; ciuem qui se pro patriae salute ~onat inuidiae CIC. *Har.* 60; quod essent urbes maritimae .. multis periculis ~ositae *Rep.* 2.5; recusat prodere uoce sua quemquam aut ~onere morti VERG. *A.* 2.127; 11.115; cauent, ut plaga .. meridiem spectet, ignari fissuris .. ~oni PLIN. *Nat.* 17.84;—(*w.* ad) (consulatus) (consulatus) ad omne .. periculum atque ad omnem iniuriam solus ~onitur CIC. *Mur.* 87.

**3** To interpose as an obstacle to movement, progress, etc., put in the way.

▸ moles ~ositas fluctibus CIC. *Off.* 2.14; manum puella sauio ~onat tuo HOR. *Epod.* 3.21; quaecumque ~osita est ianua dura sera TIB. 1.8.76; ut .. oscula .. ~osito dicat sibi debita uento PROP. 1.6.17; neue quis in eo loco .. quid ~onito molito obsaepito *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; elephantis in ordinem ad sustinendum impetum fluminis ~ositis LIV. 21.47.4; quemadmodum (ostium) ~oni amicae solet SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.6; ~osuerunt abeunti arma, minitantes, ni regrederetur TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; (Hannibal) Pyrenaeum transilit. ~osuit natura Alpem JUV. 10.152; quolibet prohibentis actu, id est .. manum ~onentis PAUL. *dig.* 43.24.20.1; (*in fig. phr.*) fortuna .. uotis .. malignum ~onit nostris insidiosa pedem OV. *Pont.* 4.6.8;—(*refl.*) si .. (Lepidus) itineri meo se ~osierit, ad tempus consilium capiam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.9.3; concretum aliquid ex sanguine intus se ~osuit CELS. 7.26.1.A; Seianus .. super Caesarem suspensus ~osuit sese incidentibus (*sc.* saxis) TAC. *Ann.* 4.59;—(*poet.*) ~ositum uox (*sc. of Calchas*) eluctata furorem est STAT. *Ach.* 1.525.

**b** (immaterial obstacles; spec. legal impediments).

▸ ut .. celeriter pollicendo magna mihi ipse ad proficiendum impedimenta ~onerem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.2; nec mihi (Cynthia) iam fastus ~onere quaerit iniquos (*i.e. in the way of my love*) PROP. 2.14.13; ut preces suas irae eius ~oneret V. MAX. 7.3.ext.4;—(*leg.*) si fundum .. a possidente petas, ~onitur tibi exceptio GAIUS *Inst.* 4.117; si calumniae iudicium ei ~ositum fuerit decimae partis 4.163; ULP. *dig.* 44.4.2.2.

**c** *currum ~onere*, (in racing) to block a rival's path with one's chariot (deliberately); sim. *~onere* alone.

▸ obliquum Durius .. ~osuit currum atque euersum propulit axem Atlantis SIL. 16.407;—saecularium ludorum circensibus .. (equi) occupauere primatum .. ~onentes effundentes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.160.

**4** To put in front as a shelter, screen, or covering.

▸ persequi (dicitur) Caesar Pompeium? quid? ut interficiat? .. non omnes nostra corpora ~onimus? CIC. *Att.* 7.23.1; discessum hostium animaduertere non poterat incendiis ~ositis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.16.1; ~osita .. manu lumen defendit ab aura *Mor.* 14; Saguntinis pro nudata moenibus patria corpora ~onentibus LIV. 21.8.8; partibus obscenis ~osuisse manus OV. *Ars* 2.584; ~osui molem clipei texique iacentem *Met.* 13.75; cur .. ~osita uelatur ianua lauro ..? *Tr.* 3.1.39; aliis alia ~osita est et fallit imago MAN. 4.306; qua .. lorica catenas ~onit tutoque latet sub tegmine pectus LUC. 7.499; ~osito mittentibus aggere ualli SIL. 14.335; (*w.* ob) ocrea (*sc. is so called*) quod ~onebatur ob crus VAR. *L.* 5.116; (*w.* ante) spectare .. non tulit ante oculos ~osuitque manum OV. *Fast.* 4.178; (*w.* ad) conquiescebat ~osita ad oculos manu SUET. *Aug.* 78.1;—(*refl.*) ut (aues) et pinnis foueant (pullos) .. et si est calor a sole se ~onant CIC. *N.D.* 2.129;—(*fig.*) Messala non .. reum tueri, sed periculis fratris semet ~onens flexerat quosdam TAC. *Hist.* 4.42; felicia tempora, quae te moribus ~onant .. tertius e caelo cecidit Cato JUV. 2.39.

**5** To station or array (troops or sim.) against the enemy.

▸ non .. sum passus in fundum ingredi, sed armatos homines ~osui CIC. *Caec.* 31; leuem armaturam ~onere Maurorum equitibus GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.3; huic suos Caesar equites ~osuit expeditosque antesignanos admiscuit CCCC CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.5; *B. Afr.* 13.2; VERG. *A.* 10.239; alii aliis locis ad obsidenda itinera claudendosque ~ositi exitus LIV. 24.39.1; ni .. Agricola quattuor equitum alas .. uenientibus ~osuisset TAC. *Ag.* 37.1; CURT. 9.4.5; iam consere bellum, Phocaicis medias rostris ~one carinas LUC. 3.561; SUET. *Vit.* 15.2;—(*w.* aduersus) laeuo in cornu aduersus Claudium Gallos ~onit LIV. 27.48.5; FRON. *Str.* 2.3.16;—(*refl.*) sine noxa transcursuros, si nemo se ~oneret CURT. 4.13.33;—(*cf.*) praesidiis .. necessariis saepti sumus .. quae si ~osita Miloni putarem, cederem tempori, iudices CIC. *Mil.* 2;—(*poet.*) memento solstitium brumae, Capricornum ~onere Cancro MAN. 2.404.

**b** (military installations).

▸ itinera .. castris hostium ~ositis tenebantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.68.1; turrem .. ad ipsum introitum portus ~osuit et militibus compleuit 3.39.2; illorum urbem ut propugnaculum ~ositum esse barbaris NEP. *Them.* 7.5; munitiones .. in Etruriam .. spectantes si qua inde auxilia ueniant, ~osuere LIV. 5.5.5;—(*cf.*) illam urbem (*sc.* Capuam) huic urbi .. ~onere (uolunt) CIC. *Agr.* 1.18.

**c** to put (a general, etc.) in the field against an opponent.

▸ gladiatori illi .. consules imperatoresque uestros ~onite CIC. *Catil.* 2.24; Philippus .. multa moliebatur: cui ~ositus Chares cum esset, non satis in eo praesidii putabatur NEP. *Timoth.* 3.1; LIV. 29.28.7; L. Lucullus .. ex consulatu sortitus Asiam Mithridati ~ositus erat VELL. 2.33.1; exercitum ferocissimis gentibus ~ositum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.143; (*w.* aduersus) ut aduersus maximos conatus Samnitium ~onerentur duces LIV. 10.39.14;—(*cf., w.* ad) propugnatorem senatus .. ad omnes tribunicios plebeiosque ~ositum tumultus 2.61.4.

**d** (transf.) to use (threats, fears) as a weapon.

▸ minae iactentur, pericula intendantur, formidines ~onantur CIC. *Quinct.* 47; nec armati exercitus terrorem ~onet togatis *Sest.* 52; *Fam.* 10.28.3; *Rep.* 1.4.

**6** (in non-military context) To set (a person, action, etc.) in opposition (to someone's plans, policies, claims, etc.).

▸ his quattuor causis totidem medicinae ~onuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.339; iste uenditum .. tribunatum consiliis uestris ~osuit *Phil.* 2.51; ephori Lacedaemone .. a Theopompo ~ositi regibus *Leg.* 3.16; his (*sc.* sententiis) .. oratio consulis .. ~onitur CAES. *Civ.* 1.4.1; quis deus ~osuit nostris sua numina uotis? OV. *Ep.* 5.5; (Tiberium) ~onere maiestatem imperatoriam debuisse cessuris (*sc. mutineers*) TAC. *Ann.* 1.46; compensationem .. quae argentario ~onitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.66;—(*refl.*) his (*sc. philosophers*) ~osuit sese Socrates CIC. *Brut.* 31.

**7** To argue in reply, object, retort.

▸ ut accusator personam arguat facti, defensor aliquid ~onat CIC. *Top.* 92; scio Tuberonem domi manere uoluisse: sed .. rei publicae .. nomen ~onebant *Lig.* 21; quid habes quod mihi ~onas, homo diserte ..? *Phil.* 2.8; cum quidam pacis petitae .. fidem ~onerent LIV. 30.24.11; quotiens quis dixerit 'occidit Persarum multa milia', ~onetur ei 'et Callisthenen' SEN. *Nat.* 6.23.3; *Ep.* 118.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.31; iam pater es, dedimus quod famae ~onere possis JUV. 9.86; GEL. 12.13.19.

**b** to say in answer to a suggestion, plead in justification.

▸ cum decumani aratoribus ad pactiones faciendas non suam uim, sed tuum scelus ac nomen ~onerent CIC. *Ver.* 3.131; factum est .. ut te proficiscens non tollerem. ~osuisti .. ἀναντίλεκτον causam, Ciceronis nostri ualetudinem; conticui *Q.fr.* 2.8.1; qui denegauit (*sc. a candidacy*) et iurauit morbum et illud suum regnum iudiciale ~osuit *Att.* 1.1.1.

**8 a** To oppose in a scale of values, set (one thing) against (another thing).

▸ ~onemus Asiae .. magnam partem eiusdem prouinciae quae pro huius periculis legatos .. misit CIC. *Flac.* 100; ne .. multis .. secundis proeliis unum aduersum .. ~onerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.2; LIV. 44.39.6; Latium .. plures habebit quos ~onat Graeciae PHAED. 2.9.9; non abstulit beneficium, sed ~onendo illi parem iniuriam soluit me debito SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.1; ~onere Thucydidi Sallustium QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.101; TAC. *Dial.* 26.7; inductum pessimum exemplum, ut optimum ~oneretur PLIN. *Pan.* 6.2.

**b** to place (words or ideas) in antithesis.

▸ 'frequens', cui 'infrequens' ~oni solet VAR. *L.* 7.99; omni uirtuti uitium contrario nomine ~onitur CIC. *Fin.* 3.40; quid .. ~onitur clementiae? crudelitas SEN. *Cl.* 2.4.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.81; quoniam Sallustius sic ea (uerba) separasse atque ~osuisse inter se uideretur GEL. 18.4.5.

**9 a** (in full *pignori ~onere*) To deposit as a pledge against a sum borrowed, pawn or mortgage.

▸ potes tu mutuam drachumam dare unam mihi ..? — uix hercle, opinor, si me ~onam pignori PL. *Ps.* 88; CAECIL. *com.* 105; ager ~ositust pignori ob decem minas TER. *Ph.* 661; rebus meis in securitatem creditoris ~ositis SEN. *Ben.* 7.15.1; haut difficile est .. arcessere summam lancibus ~ositis JUV. 11.18;—(*in pun w.* sense 2) uillula .. non ad Austri

flatus ~osita est .. uerum ad milia quindecim et ducentos CATUL. 26.2.

**b** (in gaming) to put down as a stake against another stake.

▸ prouocat me in aleam, ut ego ludam: pono pallium; ille suom anulum ~osiuit PL. *Cur.* 356.

**opportūnē** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **oport-**. [OPPORTVNVS + -Ē]

**1** In a manner fitting the requirements of the case, suitably, conveniently, etc.

▸ ~ius post eorum (dierum) accessiones cibus datur CELS. 3.4.12; utraque .. circa uineam ~e seruntur COL. *Arb.* 29.1; sermo .. cui et rectus ordo et .. numerus ~e cadens contigit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.27; (uerba) ~e proprieque .. conlocata 10.2.13; inlatione .. testatoris fit (locus) religiosus, si modo in alium locum tam ~e inferri non potuit ULP. *dig.* 11.7.4.

**b** (w. ref. to geog. position) favourably, strategically, or sim.

▸ mons ~e prominens equitum insidias texit LIV. 28.33.4; sita ~e urbs erat ad impetus in Macedoniam faciendos 31.40.5; 32.18.4; terrestres aditus claudere ~e positis praesidiis uoluit 35.27.1; CURT. 3.4.4.

**c** in a manner fitting the occasion, seasonably.

▸ 'quid si hoc melius?' saepe ~e dici uidetur ut in hoc ipso CIC. *Att.* 7.3.2.

**2** At a favourable moment, opportunely.

▸ ut temperi ~eque attulistis (argentum)! PL. *As.* 733; *Per.* 101; ~e te mihi .. in ipso tempore ostendis TER. *Hec.* 626; ~e adest homo CIC. *Clu.* 165; haec .. cum Terentia loquere ~e *Att.* 11.25.3; ~issime res accidit CAES. *Gal.* 4.13.4; intento duce ad consilium ~e exsequendum LIV. 21.27.6; spem .. ~e oblatam 30.7.10; V. MAX. 4.8.3; regem Armeniae .. produxit quo (die) ~issime potuit SUET. *Nero* 13.1; aduentus .. expectatur adulteri. nam et ~e maritus foris .. cenitabat APUL. *Met.* 9.22;—(*w. dat.*) ~e irritandis ad bellum animis .. litterae .. adlatae LIV. 31.5.5; APUL. *Met.* 5.31.

**b** so as to take advantage of an opportunity.

▸ incertam .. aciem inuasere ~e Veientes LIV. 4.31.3; ~e senatus priusquam ab tribunis plebi agrariae seditiones .. fierent, censuit frequens coloniam Labicos deducendam 4.47.6; PETR. 6.2.

**opportūnitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **oport-**. [OPPORTVNVS + -TĀS]

**1** The quality of favouring one's needs or purposes, advantage, convenience, suitability, etc.; (esp.) favourable or commanding position (of a place).

▸ omnem utilitatem ~atemque prouinciae Siciliae .. consistere in re frumentaria CIC. *Ver.* 3.11; hoc .. opus (*i.e. method of constructing walls*) .. ad .. defensionem urbium summam habet ~atem CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.5; arearum electio ad ~atem et usum communem ciuitatis est explicanda VITR. 1.7.1; 6.pr.7; quam habere debeant (aedificationes) ~atem ratiocinationis 7.14.3; (ardor) nonnumquam et aliqua ~ate aeris nascitur SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.5;—(*of places*) (Romulus) urbi locum .. incredibili ~ate delegit CIC. *Rep.* 2.5; CAES. *Civ.* 1.38.4; castella .. quorum ~as castellanos impellebat ad decursiones faciendas *B. Alex.* 42.3; ~ate loci neque capi neque obsideri poterat (oppidum) SAL. *Jug.* 37.4; SEN. *Suas.* 2.14; (Cremona) ~ate fluminum, ubere agri .. floruit TAC. *Hist.* 3.34; GEL. 6(7).3.1; (*concr.*) ut a custodia huius ~atis oculos hostium auerteret CURT. 8.13.18; ~ates locorum PLIN. *Pan.* 15.3.

**b** a favouring circumstance, an advantage.

▸ omitto ~ates habilitatesque reliqui corporis CIC. *Leg.* 1.27; amicitia tantas ~ates habet quantas uix queo dicere *Amic.* 22; (Gyges) hac ~ate anuli usus reginae stuprum intulit *Off.* 3.38; nisi aequo loco aut ~ate aliqua data legato dimicandum non existimabat CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.7; non in omnibus locis .. eadem ~ates possunt similiter occurrere VITR. 2.6.5; contemptus .. hostium adeo ignorantium ~ates suas LIV. 42.55.4.

**2** The quality of happening or appearing at the right moment, opportuneness (of an event, etc.), seasonableness (of an action).

▸ optuma uos uideo ~ate ambo aduenire PL. *Epid.* 203; *Mer.* 964; laetatus sum felicitate nauigationis tuae, ~ate Piliae CIC. *Att.* 6.8.1; ut modestia .. scientia sit ~atis idoneorum ad agendum temporum *Off.* 1.142; nulla erat consularis actio .. cum mira ~ate Volscos .. extra fines exisse .. adfertur LIV. 4.55.1; CURT. 4.4.8; tu .. felix .. etiam ~ate mortis TAC. *Ag.* 45.3; SUET. *Tib.* 17.1; qua linguae parsimonia, qua loquendi ~ate .. animum esse conueniat hominis genere et fortuna superioris GEL. 12.4.1;—(*personified*) ipsa ~as non potuit mi opportunius aduenire PL. *Ps.* 669;—(*as a humorous form of address*) o mea ~as, Curculio exoptate, salue *Cur.* 305; *Men.* 137.

**b** an opportune circumstance, lucky chance.

▸ si Romae Cn. Pompeius priuatus esset hoc tempore, tamen ad tantum bellum is erat .. mittendus; nunc cum ad ceteras summas utilitates haec quoque ~as adiungatur ut .. habeat exercitum .. quid exspectamus? CIC. *Man.* 50; *Phil.* 3.24; turres .. muro admouit, quarum usum forte oblata ~as praeuertit LIV. 8.16.8.

**3** An opportunity, chance (to do something).

▸ dies prolatando magnas ~ates corrumpere SAL. *Cat.* 43.3; montani .. concursabant modo in primum, modo in nouissimum agmen, utcumque .. locus ~atem daret LIV. 21.35.2; audaciam uestram .. differre in maiorem gloriam atque ~atem uolui 25.38.11; speculati .. ~atem ferro sibi ad suos peperere reditum VELL. 2.120.4;—(*w. gen.*) uidentur e locis .. ipsis .. diuinationum ~ates esse ductae CIC. *Div.* 1.93; circa muros unius urbis haerebat tot maximarum rerum ~ate dimissa CURT. 4.4.1; habes summam ~atem fugae APUL. *Met.* 6.26;—(*w.* ad) ex ~ate, quam uideatur habuisse ad negotium administrandum CIC. *Inv.* 1.38.

**b** the ability to seize or recognize opportunities.

▸ quod .. Romani tanta ~ate et celeritate uenissent CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.1; in agmine ducendo .. strenuissimi uigoris tui et consultissimae ~atis (fabulas nectit) FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N).

**opportūnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **oport-**. [prob. OB- + PORTVS + *-unus* (-NVS) and orig. a nautical term (FEST. p.190M); cf. IMPORTVNVS] PROS.: the quantity of the 1st syll. of the form *oport-* is uncertain.

**1** Favouring a person's needs or requirements, serviceable, advantageous, convenient, etc.

▸ (galea) mi ~a hic esset, salua si foret PL. *Rud.* 802; ut tuo amori suppeditare possit .. magis ~u' nec magis ex usu tuo nemost TER. *Eu.* 1077; aetatem ~issimam CIC. *Fam.* 7.7.2; ubi quaeque loci regio ~a dabatur, crescebant uteri LUCR. 5.807; uado .. inuento pro rei necessitate ~o CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.4; transfugas et alios ~os .. exploratum misit SAL. *Jug.* 54.2; ubi prima lux transitum ~um ostendisset LIV. 27.47.10; (sidera) ~is libramentis mundum ex aequo temperantia SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; equas ~issimas iam mihi concubinas futuras deligebam APUL. *Met.* 7.16; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ne aut ~a propter dignitatem aut honesta propter utilitatem relinquantur CIC. *Part.* 89;—(*w. dat.*) ~ae (res) sunt singulae rebus fere singulis, diuitiae ut utare, opes ut colare *Amic.* 22; tibi .. nulla ~ior nostra amicitia .. quia procul absumus SAL. *Jug.* 102.7; nec pecori ~a seges nec commoda Baccho VERG. *G.* 4.129; ~a mea est cunctis natura figuris PROP. 4.2.21; discordiam et seditionem omnia ~a insidiantibus facere LIV. 34.49.10;—(*w.* ad *or* in + *acc.*) Italiam magis .. fuisse ~am ad colendum quam Asiam VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; nox aliis in audaciam, aliis ad formidinem ~a TAC. *Ann.* 4.51; APUL. *Met.* 4.18;—(*w. final rel. cl.*) (uuas) quas suspendas ~issimas esse duracinas VAR. *R.* 1.58.

**2** (of places) Favourably situated.

▸ Siciliam, fructuosissimam atque ~issimam prouinciam CIC. *Ver.* 3.226; CAES. *Gal.* 1.30.3; Antium, ~am et maritimam urbem LIV. 3.1.5; saluberrimos colles, flumen ~um 5.54.4; 26.43.7;—(*w. dat.*) ~us uiatoribus locus VAR. *R.* 1.2.23; nimium ~a carinis Sestos STAT. *Ach.* 1.203; Hibernia .. Gallico quoque mari ~a (*i.e. within easy reach of*) TAC. *Ag.* 24.1;—(*w.* ad) nauigabilem amnem, ~um ad comportanda quae usui sint LIV. 38.3.11.

**b** favourably sited for military purposes, strategically placed.

▸ oppidum Aeduorum ad ripas Ligeris ~o loco positum CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.1; arma per Italiam locis ~is parare SAL. *Cat.* 24.2; turris .. ~a loco VERG. *A.* 9.531; aliquot locis, quibus ~a imposuerat praesidia LIV. 3.5.10; arcem et alia quae .. ~a erant praesidiis firmarat 24.21.6; ~is castellis disponenda praesidia SEN. *Ben.* 7.3.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) praesidio circa portas ~aque moenium dimisso LIV. 30.12.10; TAC. *Ann.* 4.24.

**3** Happening or appearing at a favourable moment, timely, opportune.

▸ quinque inuentis opus est argenti minis .. — ego dabo .. — o hominem ~um mihi! PL. *Ps.* 734; nihil ~ius potuit accidere CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.9; tempore ~issimo Caesar auxilium tulit CAES. *Gal.* 4.34.1; *Civ.* 3.57.2; cui iudicio eum mors .. ~a .. subtraxit LIV. 6.1.7; laetum ~umque aduentum eorum imperatori esse 28.26.9; OV. *Met.* 10.555; triginta .. elephanti .. perducuntur, ~um aduersus Indos auxilium CURT. 8.13.3; occasionem ~issimam nacti PETR. 78.8; (bellum) minime ~um hoc tempore et periculosum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.56; amici .. lasso mihi ~a interpellatione subueniunt PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.5; APUL. *Met.* 6.15;—(*quasi-advl.*) numquam potuisti mihi magis ~us aduenire PL. *Mos.* 574; frumentatum exeunti Hannibali diuersis locis ~i aderant LIV. 22.32.2;—(*w. dat.*) eam rem .. quae suae spei tam ~a acciderit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.2; LIV. 41.17.6.

**b** (of actions, etc.) appropriate to the occasion, seasonable.

▸ is, ubi primum ~um fuit, Iugurtham .. adcedit SAL. *Jug.* 62.1; ut inter ~am abstinentiam ciboque ~os .. nutriatur (puer) CELS. 3.7.1.C.

**4** Available when wanted, ready to hand.

▸ est .. uti non magno solis ab igni aera percipiat .. ardor, ~us .. est si forte et idoneus aer LUCR. 5.606; res accendi fulmine debet, ~a fuit si forte et idonea flammis 6.318; si perpetua pace frui liceret, nisi hostes ~i et scelestissimi SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.2; magister equitum creatus exemplo fuit .. quam gratia atque honos ~iora interdum non cupientibus essent LIV. 4.57.6; ut .. fluitent (testudines) ~ae uenantium praedae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35.

**5** Liable, exposed, susceptible (to dangers, etc., rarely to something good).

▸ alios sua ipsos inuidia ~os interemit LIV. 1.54.8; hos .. Hispani .. caedunt ob nullam aliam rem ~os quam iracundiam SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.4;—(*w. dat.*) inbellis, placido ingenio, ~us iniuriae SAL. *Jug.* 20.2; cauere .. necubi hosti ~us fieret 55.3; his audiendis credendisque ~a multitudo 24.24.1; suspectum se patri et ~um criminibus faciebat 40.5.8; (morbus) curationi ~ior fiet CELS. 3.9.1; structura .. rimis ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 36.172; TAC. *Ann.* 4.60;—(*w.* ad) homines ad accipiendas iniurias ~iores .. patientia facit SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.6; TAC. *Ann.* 2.5; (uitia) ad corrigendum medendumque fieri ~iora GEL. 15.2.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) instabile est, quoque altius surrexerit, ~ius est in occasum SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.4.

**oppositus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of OPPŌNŌ]

**1** Situated in front of one.

▸ flumen ~um ut haberem, in quo mora transitus esset PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.2; haesit in ~a lumina fixus humo OV. *Ep.* 6.26.

**b** situated opposite, facing.

▸ (*w. dat.*) sinus .. Africo uento ~us LIV. 26.42.7; si est alter orbis suntque ~i nobis a meridie antichthones MELA 1.54; (*w.* contra) ~um .. petens contra Zancleia saxa Region OV. *Met.* 14.47.

**2** Situated so as to form a barrier.

▸ ~us mons Ceuenna uiarumque difficultas impediebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.2; tauros .. in sola relegant pascua post montem ~um VERG. *G.* 3.213; cum ea loca ~a Etruriae et uelut claustra .. essent LIV. 6.9.4; Mago .. tectus collibus apte ad tegendas insidias ~is subsistit 25.15.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.7.

**3** Hostile, opposed.

▸ stella tibi ~i nocuit contraria Martis OV. *Am.* 1.8.29; illud (proprium est) exsecratissimi pharmacopolae e contrario ~i uirtuti eius (*sc. medicine*) LARG. 199; (*w.* contra) sunt pleraque .. pernicie priuata .. contra naturae tamen mansuetudinem .. ~a sunt GEL. 12.5.10.

**b** opposed or contrasted in meaning; (neut. as noun) an opposite or contrary.

▸ tempora .. duo (*sc.* 'quoad uiuet', 'quoad morietur') .. inter sese ~a sunt GEL. 6(7).21.3;—contrariorum .. aliter accipi ~a, ut noctem luci .. aliter repugnantia, ut uerum falso QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.31; 'aut .. ambulas aut stas' .. ~a eorum non pugnant; 'non ambulare' enim et 'non stare' .. contraria inter sese non sunt GEL. 16.8.14.

**oppositus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [OPPŌNŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action of placing in the way, interposition (of a barrier).

▸ solem lunae ~u solere deficere CIC. *Rep.* 1.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.181; agmina .. ~u membrorum sistere certat SIL. 10.211; locum .. quem sol ~u .. aedium numquam illustraret GEL. 4.5.3;—(*transf.*) (multitudo) ~u eius (*sc. Socrates*) legitima grassari uia prohibita (*sc. after Arginusae*) V. MAX. 3.8.ext.3; redde amorem fratribus .. et impia arma matris ~u impedi SEN. *Phoen.* 402.

**b** the action of placing in front as a screen.

▸ laterum nostrorum ~us et corporum pollicemur CIC. *Marc.* 32; V. MAX. 4.7.2.

**2** The action of setting (arguments, evidence, etc.) in opposition.

▸ cum ille paulisper ~u horum uocabulorum commotus reticuisset GEL. 14.5.4.

**oppressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OPPRIMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of pressing against or on.

▸ non tam faciliter quam per ~onem, sed aduersus nihilominus pondus oneris erit excitatum VITR. 10.3.3.

**2** The action of overpowering (by mil. force).

▸ hunc tu ciuem .. obsessione templorum, occupatione fori, ~one curiae domo .. cedere coegisti CIC. *Dom.* 5.

**b** (transf.) suppression, stifling (of liberty, etc.).

▸ res eo est deducta spes ut nulla sit .. magistratus liberos fore. hac tamen in ~one sermo in circulis .. est liberior quam fuit CIC. *Att.* 2.18.2; legum et libertatis .. ~onem *Off.* 3.83.

**3** The taking (of a person) by surprise.

▸ hoccin incipere Aeschinum, per ~onem ut hanc mi eripere postulet! TER. *Ad.* 238.

**oppressiuncula** ~ae *f.* [OPPRESSIŌ + -CVLA] A slight squeeze.

▸ papillarum .. ~ae PL. *Ps.* 68.

**oppressor** ~ōris *m.* [OPPRIMŌ + -TOR] A person who suppresses or destroys (an institution).

▸ uindices atque ~ores dominationis BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.6.

**oppressus** ~ūs *m.* [OPPRIMŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of crushing (physically).

▸ quid in ~u ualido durabit eorum (*sc.* primordiorum), ut mortem effugiat? LUCR. 1.851.

**opprimō** ~imere, ~essī, ~essum *tr.* Also **obp-**. [OB- + PREMŌ[1]] FORMS: ~esset (= ~essisset) PL. *Cas.* 996.

**1** To press on or against, squeeze, etc.

▸ ubi mammia mammicula ~imitur PL. *Ps.* 1261; pede taleam ~imito CATO *Agr.* 45.2; lapis ~essus (*i.e. bitten on*) subsit si frugibus asper LUCR. 3.694; uidit ut ~essa uestigia corporis herba OV. *Ars* 3.721; multi .. uiscera .. ~essere manu, ualidos dum praebeat ictus sanguis LUC. 3.678; MART. 14.159.1.

**b** to press so as to close or block; esp. *os ~imere*, to shut one's mouth, keep silence; also, to shut (another's) mouth, i.e. silence him; *oculos ~imere*, to close a person's eyes (in death).

▸ si quis fauces ~esserit, stes tamen et silentio uiues SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.6; SUET. *Cal.* 12.2;—Philaenium estne haec .. atque una Argyrippus? — ~ime os, is est PL. *As.* 586; os ~ime inpurum TER. *Ph.* 986;—crimen diluere non licere, ore ~esso ceruices esse praebendas [CIC.] *Exil.* 21; uoluit deus ora loquentis ~imere OV. *Met.* 3.296;—supremum ~imendorum oculorum officium V. MAX. 2.6.8.

**2** To suffocate, smother, stifle.
▸ ut subulcus facile circumspicere possit nequi porcellus a matre ~imatur VAR. *R.* 2.4.14; pars magna in fossis .. ~essa suorum in terrore ac fuga sine ullo uulnere interiit CAES. *Civ.* 3.71.2; COL. 7.9.10; ~imi senem (*i.e. Tiberius*) iniectu multae uestis iubet TAC. *Ann.* 6.50;—(*transf.*) uitis .. incremento arboris ~imetur COL. 5.6.18.

**b** to extinguish (flames) by covering them, etc., smother.
▸ aquae multitudine flammae uis ~imitur CIC. *Sen.* 71; unda flammas ~imat SEN. *Med.* 887; tegmina corpori derepta iniciunt .. ~essura ignis TAC. *Ann.* 13.57;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ut extinctae potius amicitiae quam ~essae uideantur CIC. *Amic.* 78; ignem Veneris .. nulla est quae possit uis alia ~imere AED. *poet.* 2.6.

**c** to muffle (a sound).
▸ sonus erat dulcis, litterae neque expressae neque ~essae CIC. *Off.* 1.133.

**d** to bury from sight, cover, conceal; to mask (feelings).
▸ cur terra queat lunam spoliare .. lumine et ~essum solem super ipsa tenere LUCR. 5.763; carcer infernus et perpetua nocte ~essa regio SEN. *Ep.* 82.16;—(*in fig. phr.*) quod quo studiosius ab istis ~imitur et absconditur, eo magis .. apparet CIC. *S. Rosc.* 121;—(*transf.*) quo (*sc. distinguishing mark*) obscuro et ~esso quod .. uerum sibi uidebuntur attingere? *Luc.* 36;—ad ea rex, aliter quam animo gerebat, placide respondit .. iram ~esserat SAL. *Jug.* 72.1; et sentire desiderium et ~imere SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.1.

**3** To bury or submerge beneath a superincumbent mass or sim., overwhelm; (also of burdens).
▸ ut .. praedones classibus eam nauem se ~essuros minitarentur CIC. *Sest.* 45; eo .. die quattuor eius conseruos .. cuniculus ~essit *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; nec tanto possent (nubes) uenientes ~imere (terras) imbri LUCR. 6.266; primis in ipsa fossa munitionis magna ruina ~essis *B. Alex.* 31.5; saxum ingens .. ex Capitolio procidit et multos ~essit LIV. 35.21.6; ~imet hanc animam fluctus OV. *Tr.* 1.2.35; musca .. quam ~imere captans alapam sibi duxit grauem PHAED. 5.3.2; ~essos miserantur in aequore nautas STAT. *Theb.* 11.118; bona ~essorum in Vesuuio SUET. *Tit.* 8.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ut communi ruina patriae ~imerentur, clauserunt portas LIV. 45.26.6;—(*of burdens*) militibus .. impeditis manibus, magno .. onere armorum ~essis CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.2; ingenium ligni eiusmodi est, ut urgentibus ~imentibusque non cedat GEL. 3.6.3; (*in fig. phr.*) ~imi memoriam imaginum pondere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.360; (*cf.*) tantum cibi .. adhibendum ut reficiantur uires, non ~imantur *Sen.* 36.

**b** to overpower (in combat, etc.).
▸ qui aut comminus ~imebantur aut eminus uulnerabantur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.13.2; Minucius .. fugiens ~imitur et relato domum Cassio ad eum deducitur *B. Alex.* 53.3; LIV. 37.34.6; ~essum ab aquila .. leporem obiurgabat passer PHAED. 1.9.3; militem Gallum ab equite R. ~essum trahi crinibus SUET. *Nero* 41.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) pugnat .. cum his (*sc. adfectionibus*) semper et exultantis eas ~imit obteritque GEL. 12.5.8.

**4** (of things) To overpower (as regards one's physical actions), overwhelm:

**a** (of sleep, wine).
▸ foras simul omnes proruont se .. interea somnu' uirginem ~imit TER. *Eu.* 601; CAES. *Civ.* 2.38.5; qui Veientanum .. potare .. solitus .. quondam lethargo grandi est ~essus HOR. *S.* 2.3.145; cum eum cibo uinoque grauatum sopor ~essisset LIV. 1.7.5; CURT. 4.13.17.

**b** (of pain, ill health, or sim.); (also of instruments of death).
▸ ~imit ulcus .. heu me miserum, excrucior! PAC. *trag.* 263; senio ~essum LAEV. *Poet.* 8; cum iam .. ~essa mens (*sc. of a dying man*) esset CIC. *Cael.* 59; scripsit tanta se ἐπιφορᾷ ~essum, ut loqui non possit *Fam.* 16.23.1; quo fit, ut autumnus plurimos ~imat CELS. 2.1.2; supra laborem esse neque ~imi a labore GEL. 1.22.13; (*cf.*) ualetudo .. nunc libera morbis, nunc ~essa MAN. 3.141;— ~essit iaculo redeuntem ad frena leonem V. FL. 3.24; Demosthenem .. ~essum ueneno suo QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.96,l.18).

**c** (of emotions or sim.).
▸ formidine ~essus SIS. *hist.* 79; istius effrenatum animum .. tanta ~essit amentia CIC. *Ver.* 5.139; erigebat animum iam demissum et ~essum Oppianicus *Clu.* 58; tu conscientia ~essus scelerum tuorum *Pis.* 39; ~imor interdum et uix resisto dolori *Fam.* 4.6.1; ~essam metu ciuitatem uidit LIV. 34.26.4; non uicti nec ~essi a dolore GEL. 12.5.9.

**5** To crush (troops) by force of arms; to take (a place) by storm.
▸ quam laudem ille (*sc.* P. Scipio) Africa ~essa cognomine ipso prae se ferebat CIC. *Mur.* 31; spero .. confectum esse iam et ~essum Dolabellam LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.4; CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.2; legio .. in ipso transitu fossae confixa et ~essa est *B. Alex.* 40.2; egregia fama, si Romanos ~esseris, futura est SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.2; HOR. *S.* 2.1.66; interceptis .. iis (*sc.* litteris) consulem ad sese ~imendum accelerasse LIV. 27.47.8; legiones .. expositae in terram paene a Pompeio ~essae sunt VELL. 2.79.4; campos .. esse uitandos, ubi .. ancipiti acie ~imi possent CURT. 3.7.9; TAC. *Ann.* 15.24; Lysander .. classem Atticam aput Aegos potamos ~essit AMP. 14.8; (*cf.*) filius a patre extorsit ut ad eum (*sc. a wild boar*) ~imendum mitteretur V. MAX. 1.7.ext.4; (*transf.*) reus euidentioribus argumentis ~essus PAUL. *dig.* 48.18.18.1;—urbem .. primo impetu ~essam esse LIV. 24.40.3; uallarem coronam ei se seruare .. a quo castra erant ~essa V. MAX. 1.8.6; (*hyperb.*) sanctissima sacella suffossa, inaedificata, ~essa CIC. *Har.* 32.

**b** to overwhelm (a person) in respect of his circumstances, ruin, destroy; to reduce to dire straits.
▸ si ~imit (*sc.* me) pater .. abiit salus PL. *Mer.* 593; circumuenire iudicio capitis atque ~imere filium CIC. *Clu.* 192; *Cael.* 78; supplicem hominem ~imere .. est .. crudelitas PUB. *Sent. S.* 48; inuidia rei ~essum perisse tradunt LIV. 2.40.10; ~imi popularem uirum, quod primus a patribus ad plebem defecisset 6.20.3; qui fictis causis innocentes ~imunt PHAED. 1.1.15; corrupti .. in patronos liberti; et quibus deerat inimicus per amicos ~essi TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; *Ann.* 16.32; Seiano .. suspecto mox et ~esso SUET. *Cal.* 12.1;—(*of circumstances*) paruos uos ~essit famultas ACC. *trag.* 118; ~essam esse aere alieno Galliam CIC. *Font.* 11; casu .. ~essus acerbo CATUL. 68.1; alium alia clades ~essit SAL. *Jug.* 14.15; et serui homines sunt .. etiam si illos malus fatus ~esserit PETR. 71.1;—Saguntini ~essi ab Hannibale humanas edere carnes PETR. 141.9.

**c** to oppress (politically or sim.).
▸ si possem ullo modo impetrare ut abiret .. operam dedi; uerum ~essit PL. *Mil.* 1209; P. Scandilius .. sponsionem de societate fecit .. institit, ~essit, non remisit CIC. *Ver.* 3.135; uidebat re publica ~essa nihil posse decerni *Phil.* 8.5; uidebatur eius modi dominatio ciuitatem ~essisse quae iucunda esset multitudini *Att.* 2.21.1; *B. Afr.* 22.2; ut .. patriam .. ~essam a tyranno liberaret NEP. *Timol.* 1.1; consulatum captum et ~essum ab tribunicia potestate esse LIV. 2.54.5; urbem captam atque ~essam regno patriciorum 7.18.9; REM PVBLICAM A DOMINATIONE FACTIONIS ~ESSAM IN LIBERTATEM VINDICAVI AUG. *Anc.* 1.2.

**6** To put an end to (things), extinguish, quell, suppress (an activity, state of affairs, feeling, etc.).
▸ qui inuestigarit coniurationem, qui patefecerit, qui ~esserit CIC. *Sul.* 85; omne malum nascens facile ~imitur *Phil.* 5.31; quae iam oratio .. a censore ~imenda est *Fin.* 2.30; ut tribunicia intercessio armis notaretur atque ~imeretur CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.2; sub titulo aequandarum legum nostra iura ~essa tulimus LIV. 3.67.9; eius rei ~essa mentio est 23.22.9; eam celeriter cognitam fraudem ~essamque magna caede hostium 26.6.12; cohibe .. ora questusque ~ime SEN. *Tro.* 517; ~essa Capitonis consilia TAC. *Hist.* 1.52; ~essisse bellum 4.50; SUET. *Tib.* 65.2; ~essa per uim libertate AMP. 29.3.

**b** to reduce (a person or community) to impotence or inactivity.

**7** To take by surprise, catch unawares; (esp. in military or quasi-military context).
▸ miles Mnesilochum cum uxore ~imeret sua PL. *Bac.* 917; forem obdo, ne senex me ~imeret *Cas.* 891; formido ne manufesto hic me ~imat *Mos.* 511; id uoluit nos .. interoscitantis ~imi TER. *An.* 181; a quo numquam me consule dormientes ~imemini CIC. *Mur.* 78; te .. haec tertia iam epistula ante ~essit quam tu .. litteram *Fam.* 15.16.1; si uespertinus subito te ~esserit hospes HOR. *S.* 2.4.17;—adest Phylarchus .. qui .. ~essus a praedonibus et captus est CIC. *Ver.* 5.122; plerosque nec opinantis ~essimus, qui occisi captique sunt *Fam.* 15.4.8; ut Teutomatus .. subito in tabernaculo ~essus .. uix se ex manibus praedantium militum eriperet CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.5; parabant se Vatiniani repente ~essi *B. Alex.* 45.4; sperabat se imprudentem hostem ~essurum NEP. *Eum.* 8.6; A. Postumius et L. Iulius .. redeuntes a populationibus grauesque praeda Tarquinienses ~essere LIV. 5.16.5; ne ab Scipione ~imeretur, trans Hiberum sese recepit 21.61.3; CURT. 4.9.23; luce prima inermos plerosque ~essere TAC. *Hist.* 3.6; si ~essa foret secura senectus principis JUV. 10.75; (*in fig. phr.*) non ~essum se ac deprensum credet orator, cui disciplina .. dederit uires .. facilitatis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.20; (*cf., app. in wrestling metaphor*) numquam ille me ~imet consilio, numquam ullo artificio peruertet CIC. *Div. Caec.* 44.

**b** (of events, conditions) to overtake, come suddenly on (a person, etc., esp. before completion of some activity).
▸ priu' nox ~essisset illi quam huc reuorti posset TER. *Ad.* 525; Antonium .. in mediis eius iniuriis et cupiditatibus mors ~essit CIC. *Ver.* 3.213; haec cum agere instituisset, ~essa morbo est *Clu.* 22; adusque supremum tempus ne se penuria uictus ~imeret metuebat HOR. *S.* 1.1.99; comitia consularia instabant; quae res eum necdum compositis .. consiliis ~essit LIV. 4.13.5; Decii corpus .. nox quaerentes ~essit 8.10.10; consilium erat ire ad hostem, priusquam hiems ~imeret 37.37.5; SEN. *Suas.* 4.3; cum faenum cecidimus, imber ~essit COL. 2.18.1; huic me operi attonitum clara lux ~essit APUL. *Met.* 4.22;—(*an activity*) nox certamina coepta ~essit LIV. 3.17.9.

**c** to seize (a sudden opportunity).
▸ si mecum occasionem ~imere hanc quae obuenit studet PL. *As.* 281.

**d** (in weakened sense) to come on, find (in a given situation).
▸ i sane in Veneris fanum huc intro, sedentem flentemque ~imes PL. *Rud.* 387; rostra iam diu uacua locumque illum .. a tribunicia uoce desertum ~esserat CIC. *Clu.* 110.

**opprobrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [OPPROBRŌ + -MENTVM] Disgrace, scandal.
▸ facere damni mauolo quam ~um aut flagitium muliebre ecferri domo PL. *Mer.* 422.

**opprobrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OPPROBRŌ + -TIŌ] The expression of disapproval, reproach.
▸ ea (*sc.* iussa) .. leniter .. sineque ~one acerba reprehensionis declinanda GEL. 2.7.13; 12.12.4.

**opprobrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **obp-**. [OPPROBRŌ + -IVM]

**1 a** Reproach incurred, shame, scandal, opprobrium.
▸ processit ferreus ensis uersaque in ~ium species est falcis aenae LUCR. 5.1294; (me) pudicum .. seruauit ab omni non solum facto, uerum ~io quoque turpi HOR. *S.* 1.6.84; matrona .. spolia ~ii nostra per ora trahit PROP. 3.13.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.201; ~ium uitae SUET. *Jul.* 59;—(*pl.*) ego, maioris fugiens ~ia culpae HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.10;—(*pred. dat.*) uereor ne ciuitati meae sit ~io, si .. NEP. *Con.* 3.4; nec fuit ~io facta sine arte casa PROP. 4.1.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.19; omnes (libellos) contemni magisque ~io legentibus quam gloriae .. esse SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.118Re).

**b** an expression of reproach, insult, taunt.
▸ dum mihi fias recantatis amica ~iis HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.28; Fescennina .. licentia .. ~ia rustica fudit *Ep.* 2.1.146; pudet haec ~ia nobis et dici potuisse et non potuisse refelli OV. *Met.* 1.758; domini appellationem ut maledictum et ~ium .. abhorruit SUET. *Aug.* 53.1; SI QVIS .. IN ~IVM ALTER ALTERIVS DIXERIT *CIL* 14.2112.2.26.

**2** A source of reproach or shame.
▸ ut .. essent ~ia uictoriae SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.3; magnum pauperies ~ium HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.42;—(*applied to persons and other creatures*) uobis mala multa di .. dent, ~ia Romuli Remique CATUL. 28.15; infelix auis et Cecropiae domus aeternum ~ium HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.7; creuerat ~ium generis, foedumque patebat matris adulterium OV. *Met.* 8.155; ~ium maiorum Mamercus TAC. *Ann.* 3.66.

**opprobrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **obp-**. [OB- + PROBRVM + -Ō[3]] To bring up (against a person) as a reproach.
▸ scio fide .. erili ut soleat inpudicitia ~ari PL. *Per.* 193; *Trin.* 361; rus tu mihi ~as? *Truc.* 280; Cato .. tribuno plebi uilitatem ~ans GEL. 1.15.10; nomina .. edulium .. quae Varro ~ans exsecutus est 6(7).16.4; utinam tam grauia formae et facundiae crimina uere mihi ~asset APUL. *Apol.* 4; 21.

**oppugnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **obp-**. [OPPVGNŌ + -TIŌ] An attack on a town or other fortified position, assault.
▸ mitto proelia, praetereo ~ones oppidorum CIC. *Mur.* 33; turris uineasque ad ~onem urbis agere CAES. *Civ.* 1.36.4; praesidiis omnibus deductis et ~one dimissa 3.73.2; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.26.4; SAL. *Jug.* 25.11; cum spes maior .. in obsidione quam in ~one esset LIV. 5.2.1; 26.6.6; ~o .. munitorum castellorum 39.1.6; ~oni .. Praenestis ac Mari praefuerat Ofella Lucretius VELL. 2.27.6; TAC. *Hist.* 3.20; SUET. *Ves.* 4.6; GEL. 15.31.5; (*cf.*) incendium curiae, ~onem aedium M. Lepidi CIC. *Mil.* 13;—(*transf.*) cui non modo aperta inimicorum ~o sed ne occultae quidem matris insidiae nocere potuissent *Clu.* 178; totum genus ~onis huius, iudices .. propulsare debebitis *Cael.* 20.

**oppugnātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **obp-**. [OPPVGNŌ + -TOR] A person who assaults a town or sim.
▸ flamma ut ab oppidanis et ~oribus est uisa NEP. *Milt.* 7.3; Cauloniae ~ores LIV. 27.15.8; TAC. *Hist.* 2.21;—(*transf.*) ~ores rei publicae CIC. *Balb.* 51; meae .. salutis non modo non ~or .. sed etiam defensor *Planc.* 76.

**oppugnātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OPPVGNŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or relating to assaults on towns or sim.
▸ de ~is rebus, quemadmodum machinationibus et duces uictores et ciuitates defensae esse possint VITR. 10.12.2; 10.16.2.

**oppugnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **obp-**. [OB- + PVGNŌ] FORMS: fut. inf. ~*assere* PL. *Am.* 210.

**1** (mil.) To attack (a fortified position or those occupying it), assault.
▸ sese .. summa ui .. oppidum ~assere PL. *Am.* 210; QUAD. *hist.* 46; urbem .. oppressam esse ab ipso rege maxima multitudine et ~atam uehementissime CIC. *Man.* 20; circumsedet Mutinam .. ~at D. Brutum *Phil.* 5.24; Caesaris .. hiberna ~ari CAES. *Gal.* 5.41.3; acerrimo concursu cum magnam partem diei esset ~atum NEP. *Eum.* 4.1; celsam ~at qui molibus urbem VERG. *A.* 5.439; castra sunt circumsessa atque ~ata LIV. 3.4.8; ne (Galli) .. socios populi Romani .. ~arent 5.35.5; Africam ab nostris exercitibusque et classibus ~atam 28.44.13; Tyros septimo mense, quam ~ari coepta erat, capta est CURT. 4.4.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.235; TAC. *Hist.* 5.21; serpentem .. balistis atque catapultis diu ~atum GEL. 7(6).3; (*m. pl. of pple. as noun*) paucos circumsessum dies deditur, nulla ~antium noua ui LIV. 2.65.7; (*cf.*) domus est ~ata ferro, facibus, exercitu Clodiano CIC. *Sest.* 85;—(*in humorous allusion to* pugnus *'a fist'*) tibi cauendum censeo. — temperi, postquam ~atum est os PL. *Cas.* 412;—(*poet.*) totiens propriis circum ~ata triumphis .. Roma PROP. 2.15.45;—(*in fig. phr.*) artibus innumeris mens ~atur amantum OV. *Rem.* 691.

**b** (of things) to come roughly against, batter, assault; also, to assail (the senses).
▸ mihi cor retunsumst ~ando pectore PL. *Ps.* 1045; aequora bina suis ~ant fluctibus Isthmon OV. *Ep.* 4.105; amnis .. robora pontis assiduis ~at aquis STAT. *Theb.* 10.865;—fetida anima nasum ~at TITIN. *com.* 20.

**2** (transf.) To oppose in speech or action, attack (a person, his activities, etc.).
▸ ut istuc delictum (*sc. of your son*) desistas tanto opere ire ~atum PL. *Bac.* 1171; mea consilia undique ~as *Mos.* 685;

petulantissime .. semper iste ~auit senatum *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; Sex. Naeuium, cuius caput ~et CIC. *Quinct.* 40; uerbis ~are aequitatem *Caec.* 67; cum .. eius petitionem grauissimis in senatu sententiis ~assem *Fam.* 1.9.19; Caelius ualde ~atur a gente Clodia *Q. fr.* 2.11.2; Piso ~atus in iudicio pecuniarum repetundarum propter quoiusdam Transpadani supplicium iniustum SAL. *Cat.* 49.2; qui usque ad finem litis ~auerunt testamentum PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.13.9.

**b** (of things) to run contrary to, work against; (also app. intr., w. dat.).
▸ illud .. interdictum (*sc.* unde ui) ~at possessorem, hoc (*sc.* uti possidetis) tuetur ULP. *dig.* 43.17.1.4; replicatio idcirco obicitur, ut exceptionem ~et 44.1.2.1;—condicionem hanc quasi utilitati publicae ~antem remittendam 38.17.2.44.

**opputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OB- + PVTŌ] To check by pruning.
▸ ~atur .. quidquid proximo (anno) tulit fructum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.156.

**oppuuiō** ~iāre (or ~īre?) *tr.* [OB- + PAVIŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~iat uerberat, a puuiendo, id est feriendo PAUL. *Fest.* p.191M.

**ops**[1] **opis** *f.* [cf. prob. Skt *áp-n-as* 'property', 'produce', Gk ὄμπνη] FORMS: in sg. only acc., gen., and abl. in regular use; nom. perh. only in ACC. *trag.* 669; arch. abl. sg. *opid* in *CIL* 1.364 (partly Faliscan); *opi* VAR. *L.* 5.141.

**1** (sg. or pl.) Power, ability.
▸ (*sg.*) grates persoluere dignas non opis est nostrae VERG. *A.* 1.601; timui mea ne finxisse minora putarer, dissimulator opis propriae HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.9; sensit .. euentus uirtutis enixae opem LIV. 6.24.11; matronae quia nihil in ipsis opis erat in preces .. uersae 27.50.5; haud .. effugies, quamuis ope fidis equina OV. *Met.* 9.125; uirum humana ope inuictum VELL. 2.79.3; artis opem uicere metus, nescitque magister .. cui cedat aquae LUC. 5.645; ut tantos compescat morte dolores, nil opis in dextra SIL. 2.145; dato .. sacerdotibus negotio quantum humana ope potuissent uera discernere TAC. *Ann.* 6.12;—(*pl.*) (Romani) summa nituntur opum ui ENN. *Ann.* 161; ut (iuuentus) omnium opibus refrenanda .. sit CIC. *Div.* 2.4; (Medeam) opibus magicis .. tremendam V. FL. 6.449;—(*used of healing power*) hac fontes cum (locus) patefecit ope LAUREA *poet.* 8.

**b** *summa, omni,* etc., *ope,* with all one's might, with every effort; so (*ex*) *summis,* etc., *opibus.*
▸ ut omnem .. uim quacumque ope possent .. a uita sua propulsarent CIC. *Mil.* 30; omni ope atque opera enitar .. ut .. *Att.* 14.14.6; maxuma ope niti SAL. *Jug.* 14.20; ut omni ope ab seditione milites contineant LIV. 3.50.1; patres summa ope obstabant 22.34.2; (me) omni sollicitauit ope OV. *Am.* 3.7.56; SUET. *Dom.* 2.2;—Iuppiter .. summis opibus atque industriis me periisse .. cupit PL. *Mos.* 348; LUCIL. 630; omnibus .. opibus uiribus .. elaborandum est CIC. *Tusc.* 3.6; summis opibus pugnauerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.39.2;—ex summis opibus uiribusque usque experire PL. *Mer.* 111; *Mil.* 620; somni laudem ex summis opibus conscripsissem FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.12(228N).

**c** military strength; (quasi-concr.) forces, troops.
▸ nulla .. tam exigua manus tantas opes prostrauit NEP. *Milt.* 5.5; quibus in campis .. Teutonicas Roma refringat opes PROP. 3.3.44;—ducem fortem .. regis opibus praefuturum ac secum dimicaturum uidebant NEP. *Con.* 4.3; quid lacerat Danaas .. Hector opes? OV. *Ep.* 3.86; Perses barbaricas iam mouit opes Hyrcanaque signa V. FL. 3.494; STAT. *Theb.* 8.482; (*sg.*) ope barbarica uariisque Antonius armis VERG. *A.* 8.685.

**2** (pl.) Power exercised over others, dominion, influence:

**a** (of nations).
▸ ut .. opes Troiae integrem ACC. *trag.* 124; neque .. tam facile opes Carthaginis tantae concidissent CIC. *Ver.* 2.3; Venus .. Troianas sustentat opes VERG. *A.* 10.609; Tuscorum .. late terra marique opes patuere LIV. 5.33.7; duas praeualidas urbes .. de imperio et opibus certare 27.39.9; Aegyptii olim Persarum opibus infensi CURT. 4.7.1; (Armenia) uacua tunc interque Parthorum et Romanas opes infida TAC. *Ann.* 2.3.

**b** (of individuals, political groups, etc.).
▸ uos .. non opes uiolentas et populo Romano minime ferendam potentiam, sed caritatem ciuium .. concupiuisse CIC. *Phil.* 1.29; coniunctione frangi senatus opes .. uidebam *Fam.* 6.6.4; consules .. qui libertati plebis suas opes postferrent LIV. 3.64.3; Hasdrubal .. factionis Barcinae opibus .. in imperio positus 21.2.4; reges, quorum stirpi post multas aetates Romani opes ademerunt CURT. 8.6.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.28;—(*cf.*) sic fortuna exercuit opes LIV. 9.22.5.

**3** (pl.) The means one has at one's disposal for a purpose, resources (military, economic, etc.).
▸ tibi amplectimur genua egentes opum PL. *Rud.* 274; in quo nostrae spes opesque omnes erant TER. *Ad.* 331; egregias et longe praestantis .. aduersariorum opes esse SIS. *hist.* 109; cum iam opes omnis et suas et populi Romani Pompeius ad Caesarem detulisset CIC. *Phil.* 2.24; omnis quae in istis partibus essent opes copiaeque tuas esse *Fam.* 12.7.2; qui ex paruis opibus tantum imperium fecere SAL. *Cat.* 51.42; Tarchon iungit opes foedusque ferit VERG. *A.* 10.154; gentem opibus armisque ualidam LIV. 7.29.1; sparsit potius Pharsalia nostras quam subuertit opes LUC. 8.274; opes publicae continebantur (*sc. in a document*), quantum ciuium sociorumque in armis, quot classes, regna, prouinciae, tributa .. TAC. *Ann.* 1.11;—(*w. defining gen.*) scio .. tibi magnas opes uirorum, armorum et auri esse SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.16;—(*w.* ad) nec opes ad oppugnandum M. Caelium illis relinquuntur CIC. *Cael.* 32; ad bellum opes deerant LIV. 8.13.2;—(*transf.*) nascitur exiguus sed opes adquirit eundo .. amnis OV. *Ars* 2.343.

**b** (sg.) a means of doing something, resource, expedient.
▸ aliqua res reperibitur, aliqua ope exsoluam PL. *Epid.* 152; qua .. capi possem, callida (Corinna) norat opem OV. *Am.* 2.19.10; qua, dicite, nautae, huc ope perueni? *Met.* 3.633; neque .. nauigia ulla ope in turbido regi poterant CURT. 4.3.18; Iuno .. extremam molitur opem .. prius quam .. saeuas aperit rex perfidus iras V. FL. 6.431; insidias natura loco caecamque latendi struxit opem STAT. *Theb.* 2.502.

**4** (usu. pl.) Financial resources, wealth, property.
▸ bibimus nos .. pro opibus PL. *St.* 695; hanc in tantis opibus, tanta fortuna liberalitatem in suos CIC. *Rab. Post.* 44; ad diuos adeunto caste .. opes amouento (*i.e. lay aside display*) *Leg.* 2.19; ubi familiares opes defecerant SAL. *Cat.* 13.4; condit opes alius defossoque incubat auro VERG. *G.* 2.507; PROP. 3.5.13; praepotens opibus populus, luxuria .. clarus LIV. 7.31.6; in tantas breui creuerant opes seu maritimis seu terrestribus fructibus 21.7.3; quaerat auarus opes OV. *Am.* 2.10.33; V. MAX. 1.6.2; auitae opes, prouinciarum .. spoliis partae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.117; opum .. adcumulator TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; his opibus (*i.e. to people so rich*) numquam cara est annona ueneni JUV. 9.100; SUET. *Cal.* 37.3;—(*sg.*) uos qui potestis ope uostra censerier (*i.e. who can pay for your seats*) PL. *Capt.* 15; Vtica .. priorum excidio rerum quam ope praesentium clarior MELA 1.34;—(*applied to a place*) transit .. ueteres Eetionis opes (*i.e. Thebe in Cilicia*) OV. *Fast.* 4.280.

**b** (transf., applied to the produce of plants, animals, etc., regarded as their wealth; also to mental gifts).
▸ quem .. alui lacteam inmulgens opem ANDR. *trag.* 38; amissis opibus leuis .. pumex excutitur *Aetna* 483; ostendit auis .. pinnas: si tacitus spectes, illa recondit opes OV. *Ars* 1.628; dura .. magnificas quercus habebat opes *Fast.* 4.400; uarias quas tulit hortus opes MART. 10.48.8; Nilus .. scindit fontis opes STAT. *Theb.* 8.360;—tibi .. maius eloquium, fandique opibus .. abundas *Silv.* 1.4.35.

**5** (usu. sg.) Resources given to others, aid, assistance.
▸ nisi quid mi opi' di dant, disperii PL. *Cist.* 671; quam spem aut opem aut consili quid capessam? *Rud.* 204; Iuno Lucina, fer opem, serua me, obsecro TER. *An.* 473; TURP. *com.* 118; ut .. eos homines spes falleret qui opem a me atque auxilium petissent CIC. *Div. Caec.* 4; ualeant haec omnia ad salutem innocentium, ad opem impotentium *Mur.* 59; sine ope diuina bellum gerere CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.2; opem .. dei non cassa in uota uocauit VERG. *A.* 12.780; Romani desperata ope humana .. deos spectabant LIV. 5.16.8; ipse, quacumque in parte premi .. senserat suos, impigre ferebat opem 22.6.2; uaria uolnera mulcet ope OV. *Fast.* 5.402; Dyme mittit opem densasque Pylos .. turmas STAT. *Theb.* 4.125; suprema .. ope et flammis .. iuuisse Pelasgos (*i.e. burn their corpses*) 12.101; Volsini .. inplorantes opem aduersus seruos FLOR. *Epit.* 1.16(1.21.1); SUET. *Gal.* 20.1;—(*pl.*) (equus) minor in certamine longo implorauit opes hominis frenumque recepit HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.36; per se sine ullis Carthaginiensium opibus gessit bellum LIV. 24.49.6;—(*afforded by things*) non ope ulla ad arcendum frigus adhibita 21.54.8; herba potens ad opem OV. *Ep.* 5.147; ad iaculi uertebar opem *Met.* 7.787; huius (*sc. an ash tree*) opem .. unca arripuit dextra (*sc. a drowning man*) STAT. *Theb.* 9.495;—(*iron.*) sine ulla ope hostis, quae adgrauaret, cum ipsa difficultate rerum pugnandum erat LIV. 44.7.11.

**b** *ope mea, ope eius,* etc., by my, his, etc., help or instrumentality.
▸ illa actio 'ope consilioque tuo furtum aio factum esse' CIC. *N.D.* 3.74; ceratis ope Daedalea nititur pennis HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.2; publica ope Volscos hostes adiutos LIV. 6.13.7; seruatos ciuis indicat huius ope OV. *Tr.* 3.1.48; (arbores) quae non ope humana gignuntur, siluestres ac ferae COL. 3.1.2; nihil ope sua factum quo cuiusquam salus laederetur TAC. *Hist.* 4.41; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.202;—(*afforded by things*) uix ope castelli defendimur OV. *Tr.* 5.10.27.

**c** (meton.) a person or thing that gives aid.
▸ quorum genitor fertur esse ops gentibus ACC. *trag.* 669; unam opem aegris corporibus relictam si pax .. ab dis impetrata esset credebant LIV. 1.31.7; humanam .. opem, quae una esset, M. Furium ab urbe amouere 5.32.7; CURT. 5.12.8.

**Ops**[2], **Opis** **Opis** *f.* FORMS: nom. *Opis* in PL. *Bac.* 893; HYG. *Fab.* 139.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.187M. A Roman goddess, regarded as the wife of Saturn and identified with Rhea and Cybele.
▸ postriduo natus sum ego .. quam Iuppiter ex Ope natust PL. *Mil.* 1082; principes dei Caelum et Terra. hi dei idem qui Aegypti Serapis et Isis .. idem .. in Latio Saturnus et Ops VAR. *L.* 5.57; CIC. *Tim.* 39; Idaeae currus .. Opis TIB. 1.4.68; LIV. 39.22.4; ex Ope Iunonem memorant Cereremque creatas OV. *Fast.* 6.285; in dedicanda aede Opi opiferae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.174.

**ops**[3] **opis** *a.* [prob. a back-formation from INOPS] (See quot.).
▸ ops antiqui dicebant, quem nunc opulentum .. non solum ei contrarium inops FEST. p.190M.

**opscaeuō** etc. see OBSCAEVŌ etc.

**optābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [OPTŌ + -BILIS] To be wished for, desirable.
▸ compendium .. haud aetati ~e fecisti quom istanc nactu's inpudentiam PL. *Bac.* 159; in suadendo nihil est ~ius quam dignitas CIC. *de Orat.* 2.334; *Vat.* 7; quae ut concurrant omnia, ~e est *Off.* 1.45; cum .. prope esset ut ~em ex miserrima fortunam haberemus LIV. 28.39.6; nihil ~ius esse quam redire 44.5.1; quaeris an omne bonum ~e sit SEN. *Ep.* 67.3; nec nos tamquam ~is agricolis fallat siligo COL. 2.9.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.44.

**b** longed for, desired.
▸ si facultas ~is mihi quidem tui praesentis esset PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.3; uenit .. ~e tempus, luxque iugalis adest OV. *Met.* 9.759; myrto .. coronatus incessit ~emque arborem etiam hostibus fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 15.125; APUL. *Met.* 11.22.

**optābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [OPTĀBILIS + -TER[2]] In a desirable manner.
▸ fortes ac piae umbrae .. ut ~ius in patria, ita speciosius pro patria conlapsae V. MAX. 5.1.ext.6.

**optātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OPTŌ + -TIŌ] The act of wishing, wish; (rhet.) the expression of a wish.
▸ (Theseus) cui cum tres ~ones Neptunus dedisset, optauit interitum .. filii CIC. *Off.* 3.94;—declinatio breuis a proposito .. ~o atque exsecratio *de Orat.* 3.205; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.3.

**optātō** *adv.* [OPTĀTVS + -Ō[2]] In accordance with one's wishes.
▸ med illi expectatum ~ uenturum scio PL. *Am.* 658; ~ aduenis TER. *An.* 533; CIC. *Att.* 13.28.3; ~ uentis aestate coortis VERG. *A.* 10.405.

**optātum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of OPTĀTVS] The object of one's desire, one's wish.
▸ noctem tuam et uini cadum uelim, si ~a fiant PL. *As.* 624; di tibi .. omnes semper omnia ~a offerant! TER. *Ad.* 978; utrum cogitata sapientium an ~a furiosorum uidentur? CIC. *Agr.* 1.1; accidit praeter ~um meum *Pis.* 46; cur mihi non in ~is sit complecti hominem florentem aetate *Fam.* 2.13.2; quo ~o impetrato *Off.* 3.94; portans ~a maritis Hesperus CATUL. 64.328; ~is plus iam procedimus ipsis VERG. *Cat.* 9.63; PROP. 2.28.43; elige .. quid optes: .. ~is potiere tuis OV. *Met.* 14.136.

**optātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of OPTŌ] That one wishes for, desired, welcome, etc.
▸ ~us hic mi dies datus hodiest ab dis PL. *Per.* 773[a]; occasionem .. tam ~am, tam insperatam TER. *Eu.* 605; ~issimum sibi putant esse filios suos rei familiari maxime seruire CIC. *S. Rosc.* 43; mihi .. quaeuis fuga quam ulla prouincia esset ~ior *Pis.* 33; probatissima uxor, ~issimi liberi *Phil.* 13.8; ~issimi nuntii .. uenerunt 14.16; dulcem et ~um amorem tuum *Fam.* 2.1.1; quid datur a diuis felici ~ius hora? CATUL. 62.30; ~issimum Ambiorigi beneficium obtulerunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.42.3; ~a potiuntur Troes harena VERG. *A.* 1.172; siue ~am mecum trahit illa quietem PROP. 1.14.9; an est quicquam quod Veientibus ~um aeque contingere possit quam ut seditionibus .. urbs Romana .. impleantur? LIV. 5.6.11; quid .. est nobis ~ius quam ut .. eos .. ab tergo adoriamur? 44.39.8; urbs ~a prius, nunc tecta hostilia STAT. *Theb.* 12.256; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.11.3; APUL. *Met.* 9.27;—(*as a term of endearment*) uale, mi .. ~issime frater CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.6.2; magister ~issime AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.162(17N).

**optegō** etc. see OBTEGŌ etc.

**opthalmiās** see OPHTHALMIĀS.

**opticē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ὀπτική] The science of optics.
▸ per ~en in aedificiis ab certis regionibus caeli lumina recte ducuntur VITR. 1.1.4.

**optimās** ~ātis *a.* Also **optumās**. [OPTIMVS + -ĀS[1]] Of or belonging to the best or noblest in a state, aristocratic.
▸ quae Corinthum arcem altam habetis matronae opulentae ~ates ENN. *scen.* 259; (res publica) ex tribus generibus illis, regali et ~ati et populari, confusa CIC. *Rep.* 2.41;—(*transf.*) caelitem Venerem, praeditam ~ati amore (*opp.* Ἀφροδίτη πάνδημος) APUL. *Apol.* 12.

**b** (in Roman politics used w. ref. to the senatorial party).
▸ uiam ~atem post Catuli mortem .. tenere CIC. *Att.* 1.20.3.

**optimātēs** ~ātium *m. pl.* **optum-** Also sg. ~ās, ~ātis. [OPTIMĀS] FORMS: gen. pl. usu. ~*atium*; ~*atum* in CIC. *Rep.* 6.2, AMP. 50.1. The best class of citizens, the nobility (esp. in political context, professing to uphold what is best in the State).
▸ cum princeps Academiae Philo cum Atheniensium ~atibus Mithridatico bello domo profugisset CIC. *Brut.* 306; cum (summa rerum) est penes delectos, tum illa ciuitas ~atium arbitrio regi dicitur *Rep.* 1.42; in Hyrcania plebs publicos alit canes, ~ates domesticos *Tusc.* 1.108; *Off.* 2.80; populi potentiae non amicus et ~atium fautor NEP. *Alc.* 5.3; Lucanorum seditiones a plebeiis .. ducibus ortas summa ~atium uoluntate .. compresserat LIV. 10.18.8; APUL. *Met.* 10.12;—(*transf.*) inferiora (*sc.* membra) reguntur ~atium praestantia *Pl.* 1.15.

**b** the senatorial party at Rome under the later Republic; (sg.) a member or supporter of this party.
▸ tribunus plebis .. inuito senatu et omnino contra uoluntatem omnium ~atium .. ad populum legem agrariam ferebat CIC. *Inv.* 2.52; orba fuit ab ~atibus illa contio *Flac.* 54; *Att.* 2.5.1; persuadendum .. iis nos semper cum ~atibus

de re publica sensisse, minime popularis fuisse Q. Cic. *Pet.* 5; cuius ille (*sc.* Pompeius) honoris gloria uelut reconciliatis sibi ~atibus maxime a C. Caesare alienatus est Vell. 2.47.3; Drusum .. cui .. plebs adstans plausit, ~ates uero bellum Marsicum inputauere Plin. *Nat.* 25.52; Tac. *Ann.* 4.44; Suet. *Jul.* 11; (*sg.*) uide ne, dum pudet te parum ~atem esse, parum diligenter quid optimum sit eligas Cael. *Fam.* 8.16.2;—(*defined*) qui .. ita se gerebant ut sua consilia optimo cuique probarent, ~ates habebantur Cic. *Sest.* 96.

**optimē** *superl. adv.* Also **optumē**. For positive see **bene.** [optimvs + -ē]

**1** Most satisfactorily, effectively, competently, etc., best.
▸ ornatus hic me satin condecet? — ~ habet Pl. *Ps.* 935ª; curate .. familiarem rem ut potestis ~ *St.* 145; agros ~ cultos Scip. min. *orat.* 12; intellegitur .. hunc (*sc.* Demosthenem) si qui imitetur, eum et Attice dicturum et ~ Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 13; ~ ualere *Fin.* 2.43; ~ constituti iuris ciuilis .. cognitio *Off.* 2.65; Sal. *Jug.* 95.2; Scaeuola .. ~ pila lusisse traditur V. Max. 8.8.2; ~ miserias ferunt, qui abscondunt Curt. 5.5.11; pastillus ad coeliacos .. ~ faciens Larg. 112; Iouem .. Phidias ~ fecit Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.6;—(*coupled w.* bene) haec bene atque ~ plenaque cum sanctimonia disposita Apul. *Met.* 10.24.

**b** ~ *factum!*, (colloq.) a fine achievement! bravo!
▸ usquin ualuisti? — usque, ut uides. — factum ~ Pl. *Mos.* 449; bustirape. — certo. — furcifer. — factum ~ *Ps.* 361; Ter. *An.* 593.

**c** ~ (*est!*), excellent! fine! (often iron.); (expr. agreement) certainly! by all means!
▸ ubi sunt? — huc respice. — ~, istuc uolueramus *Rud.* 708; lautus sum. — ~, sequere ergo hac me intro *St.* 667; Ter. *Hec.* 871; de Attica ~ Cic. *Att.* 12.24.3; quod cum Cosano egisti, ~ 15.29.1; si perficiunt, ~ *Q. fr.* 2.7.2;—'Thucydidem', inquit, 'imitamur.' ~, si historiam scribere .. cogitatis *Brut.* 287; dices supplicationes te illas non probasse. ~: nullae fuerint supplicationes *Vat.* 30; *Luc.* 115; *Div.* 1.47.

**d** with most chance of success.
▸ illuc susum escendero: inde ~ aspellam uirum de supero Pl. *Am.* 1000; sic ~ .. omnis causas praecidam omnibus Ter. *Hec.* 598; quam (materiem) effodies .. diebus vii proximis, quibus luna plena fuerit, ~ eximetur Cato *Agr.* 37.4; quid Pompeius susceperit, ~ ex M. Plaetorio cognosces Cic. *Fam.* 1.8.1; sed tu ~ iudicabis 10.25.3; signifer, statue signum; hic manebimus ~ Liv. 5.55.2; ~ credam patri (*sc.* infantem) Sen. *Tro.* 486; tum ~ scrobes fiunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.242; sensus, quos neque inserere oportet neque differre tutum est .. ideoque ~ sunt in deposito Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.33.

**2** (w. vbs. expr. the operations of the mind or senses) Most clearly or accurately.
▸ meas (*i.e. my daughters*) noui ~ Pl. *St.* 79; ius pontificium ~ scire Cato *orat.* 187; quae acciderunt in pueritia, meminimus ~ *Rhet. Her.* 3.35; nihil esse .. quod non tu ~ perspicias Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.45; Liv. 37.52.10; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.6; Maximus ~ intellegit Apul. *Apol.* 64.

**3 a** Most opportunely.
▸ quem quaero ~ eccum obuiam mihi est Pl. *Bac.* 667; sed ~ gnatum meum uideo eccum *Mer.* 329; atque ~ eccum exit foras! *Rud.* 1209; Pamphile, ~ mihi te offers Ter. *An.* 686; *Hau.* 722.

**b** most aptly or fittingly.
▸ sententiae, quas ~ Pollio Asinius albas uocabat, simplices Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.2.

**4** (w. ref. to conduct) In the most exemplary manner, most commendably, virtuously, wisely, etc.
▸ ~ praeceptis paruisti Pl. *Mos.* 419; nostri maiores uelut bene multa instituere, ~ hoc Mum. *com.* 4; dolor est quod ~ factis poena maxima est constituta Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.3.9; V. Max. 4.1.ext.8; ~ hoc cauit deus Sen. *Phoen.* 151; ~ rebus mortalium consuluisse naturam Tac. *Ann.* 1.79; male partis ~ usus est Suet. *Ves.* 16.3.

**b** most kindly or graciously; ~ *mereri* (*merere*) *de aliquo*, to deserve best of a person, have most claim on his gratitude (see **mereō**).
▸ illi ego ex omnibus ~ uolo Pl. *Mos.* 337; qua in re senatus ~ ac benignissime cum aratoribus egisset Cic. *Ver.* 3.204; maligne illum plorauit uxor. quid si non illam ~ accepisset Petr. 42.7.

**5** In the best style, most grandly or sumptuously.
▸ citharoedus .. ~ uestitus *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; lectos ~ stratos Cic. *Ver.* 4.58; bene elatus est, uitali lecto .. planctus est ~ Petr. 42.6; (iumenta) ~ ornata *Ed. aed.* in Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.38.

**6** In the manner most agreeable to the senses.
▸ (uerbum) quod .. ~ sonat Cic. *Orat.* 80; cum ~ olet (uitis) Plin. *Nat.* 12.132; Suet. *Vit.* 10.3; qualiter assus aut iurulentus (piscis) ~ sapiat Apul. *Apol.* 39.

**7** With the most favourable outcome, most fortunately or auspiciously; ~ *existimare de aliquo*, ~ *sperare de aliquo*, to have the highest opinions, hopes of someone.
▸ tribuni pl. designati sunt nobis amici; consules se ~ ostendunt Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.16; (dies deficiat) si commemorem quibus improbis ~ (euenerit) *N.D.* 3.81; ut ~ cedat, solem .. non uident ac minus diu uiuunt Plin. *Nat.* 14.141;—Sthenium .. de quo ~ existimassem Cic. *Ver.* 2.117;—sperabis omnia ~ et quae accident, qualiacumque erunt, sapienter feres *Fam.* 4.13.7.

**b** to best advantage.
▸ uelle quam ~ uendere Cic. *Off.* 3.51; ~ positum est beneficium .. ubi meminit qui accipit Pub. *Sent.* O.9.

**8** Most thoroughly or completely.
▸ quae .. audiui taceo et contineo ~ Ter. *Eu.* 103; calcato (*sc. seedlings*) quam ~ poteris Cato *Agr.* 28.2; cuius morte ~ cohaerentis Romanae pacis uincula resoluta sunt Sen. *Dial.* 11.15.1.

**optimus** ~a, ~um *a.* (used as superl. of **bonvs**). Also **optumus.** [perh. cogn. w. **ops**¹] Forms: *opitumus CIL* 1.1206.2, 6.17115; *opitimus* 6.2440.

**1** (esp. w. agent nouns) Best (or very good) at a particular function or in a given respect, most proficient, effective, etc.
▸ primarium parasitum atque opsonatorem ~um Pl. *Mil.* 667; animus aequos ~um est aerumnae condimentum *Rud.* 402; ecus .. gradarius, ~us uector Lucil. 476; nemo melior senator; et idem facile ~us imperator Cic. *de Orat.* 3.135; quorum commoda, ut uos ~i testes estis, semper ego .. firmaui *Phil.* 12.29; o furum ~e balneariorum Catul. 33.1; milites .. ~us quisque cadere aut sauciari Sal. *Jug.* 92.9; sapiens operis sic ~us omnis est opifex Hor. *S.* 1.3.132; taciturnitatem, ~um ac tutissimum administrandarum rerum uinculum V. Max. 2.2.1; antidotos, quas ~as sciuimus, posui Larg. 178; ~a summi nunc uia processus, uetulae uesica beatae Juv. 1.38; ~i medici Apul. *Pl.* 2.18;—(*w. abl.*) Pisidae, longe ~i bello regionis eius Liv. 38.15.9; saeuo Bilbilin ~am metallo Mart. 4.55.11; ~us hasta .. Peleus V. Fl. 1.143;—(*w.* ad) alios ad componendum ~os actionibus idoneos non fuisse Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.49;—(*w. inf.*) idem auri facilis contemptor et ~us idem comere diuitias Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.70.

**b** (w. *ciuis*, *uxor*, and other words involving moral ideas).
▸ uxorem .. quam omnium Thebis uir unam esse ~am diiudicat Pl. *Am.* 677; quod .. homines seditiosissimi (tulerunt) de ~is ac fortissimis ciuibus Cic. *Dom.* 82; Lucr. 3.895; ~a matrum terra Ov. *Met.* 15.91; inimicus heres ~o poscens .. propinquum funus amico Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.35.

**2** (of persons) Best in character, most virtuous, honest, etc.; (so of actions, etc.).
▸ quibus matronas moribus, quae ~ae sunt, esse oportet Pl. *St.* 106; bonum ingenium narras adulescentis. — ~um Ter. *An.* 466; pessimi Tiberium fratrem meum ~um interfecerunt Gracch. *orat.* 16; ut quisque est uir ~us, ita difficillime esse alios improbos suspicatur Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.12; Catul. 75.3; uitiis nemo sine nascitur: ~us ille qui minimis urgetur Hor. *S.* 1.3.68; *Aetna* 625; quo (die) se (*sc. Scipio Nasica*) uirum ~um iudicatum ad accipiendam matrem Idaeam misisset senatus Liv. 36.40.8; amisso ~ae indolis filio Sen. *Ep.* 98.9; aequitas ~o cuique notissima Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.7; Juv. 6.136; (*m. as noun*) felix improbitas ~orum est calamitas Pub. *Sent.* F.10; in ~is quoque, antequam erudias, uirtutis materia, non uirtus est Sen. *Ep.* 90.46; Amp. 19.11;—(conscientia) ~orum consiliorum atque factorum testis Cic. *Clu.* 159; ~am conscientiam Curt. 6.10.2; V. Fl. 2.263.

**3** (of ideas, aspirations) Highest, noblest; (of studies) most liberal.
▸ (Aethiopes) corporis .. ueneratores, ueluti ~arum alii uirtutum Mela 3.85; nato filio pater spem de illo primum quam ~am capiat Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) sublimitate heroi carminis animus adsurgat .. et ~is inbuatur 1.8.5;—a benefactis, ab ~is artibus fugit Cato *orat.* 81; quisquam summis ingeniis, acerrimis studiis, ~a doctrina Cic. *de Orat.* 2.11; quod omnis rerum ~arum cognitio .. philosophia nominaretur 3.60; doctum .. hominem .. et studiis ~is deditum *Fam.* 13.16.4; omnem aetatem in ~is artibus egi Sal. *Jug.* 85.9; Vell. 2.94.2; (Euphranor) ceteris ~is studiis inter praecipuos et pingendi .. idem mirus artifex fuit Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.6.

**4** Friendliest, kindest, best disposed; *in ~am partem*, most favourably, in very good part; ~*i consulere*, to think best of, be most content with.
▸ legio .. ei gratias egit quod de se ~um iudicium fecisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.41.2; omnium .. esse Iguuinorum ~am erga se uoluntatem *Civ.* 1.12.1;—(*cf., of assistance*) quis illas nunc illic seruat? — nescioquis senex .. is dedit operam ~am Pl. *Rud.* 849; Cic. *Fam.* 9.25.2;—Caesar mihi ignoscit per litteras .. seseque in ~am partem id accipere dicit *Att.* 10.3a.2; in ~am partem cognoscuntur adulescentes, qui se ad .. sapientes uiros .. contulerunt *Off.* 2.46; Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.2.1;—quod a me retenta .. non fueris, ~i consule Apul. *Met.* 6.3.

**5** Most loyal or patriotic, soundest; (used in political contexts w. ref. to the *optimates*).
▸ prouinciam .. fidelissimam atque ~am, Galliam Cic. *Phil.* 7.11; omnia fecisse Ciceronem ~o animo (*i.e. with the best intentions*) scio Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; legato a centurionibus et ~o quoque manipularium parebatur Tac. *Ann.* 1.21;—(*in political sense*) Cassius .. petit ut Hirtium quam ~um faciam Cic. *Att.* 15.5.1; in re publica ita est uersatus, ut semper ~arum partium .. esset Nep. *Att.* 6.1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.16.

**b** (of authorities) most reliable.
▸ apud Homerum, ~um auctorem, talis .. nulla suspicio est Cic. *Off.* 3.97; in illo .. Vergili uersu in ~is libris scriptum inuenimus .. 'aheni' Gel. 2.3.6.

**c** ~*a fide*, with the utmost honesty or conscientiousness.
▸ si nulla in re te fraudauit, si tibi ~a fide sua omnia concessit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 144; ~a fide partiti manubias sumus Petr. 79.12; Plin. *Nat.* 7.94.

**6** Having the best social status, highest-born, noblest, or sim.
▸ nullus leno te alter erit opulentior .. cum ~is uiris rem habebis, gratiam cupient tuam Pl. *Per.* 567; si hoc crimen ~is nominibus delegare possimus Cic. *Font.* 18; actionem .. non .. in uolgus quam ~o cuique gratiorem Liv. 9.33.5; 35.34.3; ut ~us et locupletissimus quisque in suffragiis .. plurimum ualeret Amp. 49.2;—(*transf.*) alia (membra) condicione sunt ~a, alia .. peiora. inferiora reguntur optimatium praestantia Apul. *Pl.* 1.15.

**7** (as an honorific title) Best:

**a** (of gods, esp. in the cult title *Iuppiter ~us maximus*).
▸ ~a caelicolum, Saturnia Enn. *Ann.* 491; o Dionyse, ~e pater Acc. *trag.* 241; totidem, pater ~e (*i.e. Jupiter*), .. tu mihi da ciues Ov. *Met.* 7.627;—eamus hinc protinus Ioui ~o maximo gratulatum Scip. *orat.* 3; te, Capitoline, quem propter beneficia populus Romanus ~um, propter uim Maximum nominauit .. precor Cic. *Dom.* 144; *N.D.* 2.64; Liv. 1.12.7; Tac. *Hist.* 3.72; Suet. *Aug.* 23.2.

**b** (of the Emperor).
▸ gratias .. ago, ~e princeps Sen. *Dial.* 9.14.4; '~i' cognomen .. peculiare huius (*sc.* Traiani) .. arrogantia priorum principum fecit Plin. *Pan.* 2.7; epistula ~i imperatoris Antonini Gaius *Inst.* 1.102.

**8** (of persons, as a vague term of commendation) Most estimable, most excellent, worthiest; (esp. in addresses).
▸ Chrysalus ~us homo perdidit filium Pl. *Bac.* 1112; seruitutem seruire huic homini ~o *Capt.* 391; se .. tribuere multum mi putat quod scripserit '~um consulem'. quis enim ieiunius dixit inimicus? Cic. *Att.* 12.21.1; huc uenturus erat Maecenas ~us Hor. *S.* 1.5.27; (*iron.*) homines ~i non intellegunt totam rem euerti, si ita res se habeat Cic. *Fin.* 1.25;—da mi, ~a femina, manum Pl. *Aul.* 135; o ~e hospes! Ter. *An.* 817; attende nunc, mi ~e et suauissime frater Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.2; rex ~e Verg. *A.* 11.294; nihil aeque, Lucili, uirorum ~e, aegrum reficit Sen. *Ep.* 78.4; lector ~e Apul. *Met.* 10.2; (*poet., in addressing a personified thing*) ~e natalis! .. opto candidus huc uenias Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.13.

**9** (of material things) Of the highest quality, finest, best, choicest.
▸ quod ~um faenum erit, seorsum condito Cato *Agr.* 53; argenti ~i caelati grande pondus Cic. *Ver.* 1.91; agrum ~um et fructuosissimum *Agr.* 1.5; cenam adferri quam ~am imperauit, item ~is insternendum uestimentis *B. Hisp.* 33.3; creta uiridis .. pluribus locis nascitur, sed ~a Zmyrnae Vitr. 7.7.4; mellis ~i p ✱ xxv Larg. 125; ~a .. domus Juv. 3.223;—(*neut. as noun*) ~a prima fere manibus rapiuntur auaris Ov. *Am.* 2.6.39; (*w. part. gen.*) corporis ~a Hor. *S.* 1.2.90; ossa, id est materiae ~um Plin. *Nat.* 16.182;—(*cf.*) quidquid in Aenea fuerat mortale, repurgat .. pars ~a restitit illi Ov. *Met.* 14.604; in homine ~um quid est? ratio Sen. *Ep.* 76.9.

**b** (of immaterial things; esp. of speech or writing).
▸ memoria's ~a Pl. *Mil.* 49; ~a aetate (*i.e. in one's prime*) Cic. *Fam.* 10.3.3; Saturnalibus, ~o dierum Catul. 14.15; ex animo dedit (oscula) ~a Ov. *Am.* 2.5.51;—in illa pro Ctesiphonte oratione longe ~a Cic. *Orat.* 26; Democritus .. ~is uerbis causam explicat *Div.* 2.57; Graiorum sunt antiquissima quaeque scripta uel ~a Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.29; copiam sermonis ~i Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.7.

**c** (esp. phil.) most perfect, ideal; (neut. as noun) the ideal.
▸ qui tanta .. integritate fuit ut etiam illis ~is temporibus .. solus .. Frugi nominaretur Cic. *Font.* 39; ille tyrannus, deterrimum genus (*sc. of government*) et finitimum ~o *Rep.* 1.65; si non ~am, at aliquam rem publicam, quae nunc nulla est, haberemus *Off.* 1.35; si omisso ~o illo et perfectissimo genere eloquentiae eligenda sit forma dicendi Tac. *Dial.* 26.1;—in omni re difficillimum est formam .. exponere ~i Cic. *Orat.* 36.

**d** in best condition; (leg., of property) *ut ~us maximusque*, in its optimum state, i.e. free from any encumbrances.
▸ ad saginandum adpositissimum tempus circiter messem. etenim matres eorum (*sc.* turturum) tum ~ae sunt Var. *R.* 3.8.3;—cum uenderes fundum, non dixisti 'ita ut ~us maximusque' Cels. *dig.* 18.1.59; qui 'uti ~ae maximaeque sunt' aedes tradit .. dicit .. aedes liberas esse, hoc est nulli seruire Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.90.

**10** (of a state of affairs, quality, etc.) Most to be desired or approved, most commendable, satisfactory, etc., best.
▸ quam ad probos propinquitate proxume te adiunxeris, tam ~umst Pl. *Aul.* 237; quoniam (Attica), quod ~um in pueris est, hilarula est Cic. *Att.* 16.11.8; uestitus, in quo .. mediocritas ~a est *Off.* 1.130; Caesaris exercitus ~a ualetudine .. utebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.49.5; ubi omnis uitae metus est, mors est ~a Pub. *Sent.* V.3; quod ~um uidebatur consilium capit Sal. *Jug.* 54.9; ea (aqua) erit non ~o sapore Vitr. 8.1.2; fortunae minus bene .. ~ae creditur Sen. *Dial.* 10.17.4; qui (color plumae) sit ~us (*sc. in pigeons*) non facile dictu est Col. 8.8.8; experimentis didicerat quod ~um dicendi genus esset Tac. *Dial.* 22.2; fama, quam ex Bithynia ~am reuexisti Plin. *Ep.* 8.24.8;—(*w. sup.*) qui est amor cultu ~us Pl. *Mil.* 101; quaeritur quid sit ~um factu Cic. *Part.* 94; Curt. 4.13.3; (*cf.*) modus omnibus rebus .. ~um est habitu Pl. *Poen.* 238.

**b** *~um* (also *~um factu*) *est* + inf., acc. and inf., etc., the best course is to.

► (*w. inf.*) tacere opino esse ~um Enn. *scen.* 145; ~um uisum est committere rem fortunae Liv. 9.12.11; ~um ratus cum fratre patruele gratiam reconciliare 29.30.10; Sen. *Ep.* 68.5; Col. 5.9.10; unum .. ~um fuit, infaustum opus .. flammis inicere Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.3; (*w.* factu) ~um factu uideri per media eius castra palam transire Sal. *Jug.* 107.5; Apul. *Met.* 1.14;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) (te) offatim occidi ~um est Pl. *Truc.* 626; Turp. *com.* 56; constituerunt ~um esse domum suam quemque reuerti Caes. *Gal.* 2.10.4;—(*w. simple subj.*) loricam induam mi ~um esse opinor Pl. *Cas.* 695; *Epid.* 59;—(*w.* ut) ~um est, ut, si quas putas te habere petitiones, actionibus experiaris *decree* in Call. *dig.* 4.2.13; (*cf., w. pron. preceding*) erit .. id longe ~um, ut qui in lectitando .. numquam uoluptates .. ceperunt .. abeant Gel. pr.19.

**11** Best for a purpose specified or implied, most suitable or appropriate.

► quem hominem inueniemus ad eam rem utilem? — hic erit ~us Pl. *Epid.* 291; quod ~o tempore facere non licuit minus idoneo fiet Cic. *Att.* 3.9.2; quicquid uindicandum est, omnis ~a est occasio Pub. *Sent.* Q.25; ~a uinetis satio cum uere rubente candida uenit auis Verg. *G.* 2.319;—(*w. dat.*) locus uino ~us Cato *Agr.* 6.4; (terra) cui putre solum .. ~a frumentis Verg. *G.* 2.205; ~a uindictae .. dies Ov. *Rem.* 96;—(*w.* ad) id (stercus) est ~um ad eam rem: aliut stercus herbas creat Cato *Agr.* 161.4; tempus ~um ad admittendum ab arcturi occasu ad aquilae occasum Var. *R.* 2.2.13.

**12** Most conducive to a result, most beneficial, advantageous, or sim.; (neut. as noun) the greatest benefit.

► ambula, id lieni ~umst Pl. *Cur.* 244; quam primum (amator) expugnari potis, tam id ~um est amicae *Truc.* 171; illa multo ~a rei publicae doctus sum: hostem ferire, praesidia agitare Sal. *Jug.* 85.33;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) id quod in rem tuam ~um esse arbitror, ted id monitum aduento Pl. *Aul.* 144;—(*w.* ad) (brassica) ~a est ad huiusce modi uulnus Cato *Agr.* 157.4;—Victorinus uir sanctus cuius similes quam plurimos gigni ~um publicum fuerit Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N); Gel. 6(7).3.17.

**b** (of circumstances) most favourable; (of omens) most auspicious.

► ~a opportunitate ambo aduenistis Pl. *Mer.* 964; ~a aestimatione .. frumentum .. dare Cic. *Ver.* 3.226; nisi (agri) erunt deducti ~a condicione et pecunia maxima *Agr.* 2.68; 3.9; cum .. hos .. studiosos in centuriis habebis .. in ~a spe esse debebis Q. Cic. *Pet.* 32;—auspicio .. ~o exiui foras Pl. *St.* 459; de ea re, quam tu ipse ominibus ~is prosequeris Cic. *Fam.* 3.12.2; *Div.* 2.43.

**13** (of a legal title, case, claim, or sim.) Having the soundest basis, strongest, most valid.

► num quae caussa est quin .. uiginti minas mihi des ..? — ~a immo Pl. *Capt.* 354; *Trin.* 1188; (AGER) ~A LEGE PRIVATVS *CIL* 1.585.27; si (decemuiri) ~a lege a populo essent creati Cic. *Agr.* 2.29; arma .. Ti. Graccho interempto iure ~o sumpta *Planc.* 88; *Phil.* 9.17; ne .. iure ~o rideamur *Off.* 1.111; *CIL* 1.594.1.4.36; Liv. 9.34.11; mea, cum sit ~a, non ullo causa tuente perit Ov. *Ep.* 19.92; ~o .. iudicio censores indignum eum aditu curiae existimauerunt V. Max. 2.9.2.

**optiō** ~ōnis *f.*, (*m.*?). [**opio-* (cf. Umb. *opeter* 'chosen', Osc. *ufteis* 'desire, choice') + -TIŌ]

**1** (f.) The power or right of choosing, choice, option.

► ~o haec tua est: utram harum uis condicionem accipe Pl. *Cas.* 292; quid ad illas artis optassis, si ~o eueniat tibi? *Mil.* 669; fortunae .. nostrae notatae sunt et iam ad cuiusque ~onem distributae Cic. *Phil.* 5.32; quem ex collegis ~one ab senatu data socium .. deligeret Liv. 8.33.16; mutaui ~onem et 'si nunc' dixi 'tractauero improba manu .. gallos gallinaceos .. donabo patienti' Petr. 86.1; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.68;—(*w. defining gen.*) hiberna legionis eligendi ~o delata Cic. *Att.* 4.19.2(18.3);—(*w. obj. gen.*) si ~o naturae nostrae detur *Luc.* 19; si .. ~o domini potioris daretur, sub Romanis quam sub rege malebat esse Liv. 42.30.5; ~o iudicis Quint. *Inst.* 5.6.6; Gaius *Inst.* 1.150;—(*w. gen. expr. field of choice*) duarum rerum exoritur ~o: uel illud quod credideris perdas, uel illum amicum amiseris Pl. *Trin.* 1053; si sit ~o atque electio diuitiarum atque egestatis Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N);—(*defined by* ut *cl.*) cui haec ~o tam misera .. daretur, ut aut ipse se capitis damnaret .. aut causam capitis .. priore loco diceret Cic. *Quinct.* 32;—(*w. indir. qu.*) utro frui malis, ~o sit tua *Fat.* 3; Cels. *dig.* 27.8.7.

**b** (spec.) the right (of a public hero, etc.) to choose his reward.

► Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.97; si ~o tyrannicidae et uiri fortis comparentur 7.7.2; [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.6.

**c** the act of choosing.

► Thrasyleon factionis ~one delectus Apul. *Met.* 4.15.

**2** (mil., as m.) A junior officer chosen by a centurion or decurion to assist him; *~o ad spem ordinis*, *~o spei ordinis*, an *optio* with prospects of becoming a centurion.

► Var. *L.* 5.91; Proculum tesserarium speculatorum et Veturium ~onem eorundem Tac. *Hist.* 1.25; ~O EQVITVM *CIL* 6.2440; C SERVILIVS ROGATVS ~O DIMISSVS 8.2531; SIG LEG XXII .. ~O NAVALIORVM 13.6714; in re militari ~o appellatur is, quem decurio aut centurio optat sibi rerum priuatarum ministrum, quo facilius obeat publica officia Paul. *Fest.* p.184M;—~ONIS AD SPEM ORDINIS .. LVCILI INGENVI *Inscr. Dessau* 2441; ~O SPEI LEG II *CIL* 3.3445; 5.6423.

**b** (transf. or in wider sense) an assistant, helper.

► tibi ~onem sumito Leonidam, .. quiduis comminiscere Pl. *As.* 101; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.34(45N); uictimarii, et ~o fabricae, .. hi .. inter immunes habentur Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6);—(*in a collegium*) ~O TABELLARIORVM *CIL* 6.30760; ~O FACTIONIS ARTIFICVM 10.3479.

**optiōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [OPTIŌ + -ĀTVS[1]] The position or rank of OPTIŌ 2.

► decurionatus, ~us, .. aliosque honores Cato *orat.* 21; Fest. p.201M.

**optiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*opt-* (OPTIŌNĀTVS) + -ĪVVS] Chosen, picked; (leg., of a guardian, opp. *datiuus*).

► fit Mimnermus et ~o cognomine crescit Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.101;—uocantur .. hi qui nominatim testamento tutores dantur datiui, qui ex optione sumuntur, ~i Gaius *Inst.* 1.154.

**optō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [**opio* (see OPTIŌ) + -TŌ] Forms: *~assis* (= *~aueris*) Pl. *Mil.* 669.

**1** To express a wish for, desire, pray for:

**a** (w. simple obj.).

► di tibi dent quaequomque ~es Pl. *Mil.* 1038; uita haec expetenda ~andaque est Ter. *Ph.* 164; ut obsideant senatum, ~ent cotidie caedem, incendia Cic. *Dom.* 89; tua .. epistula .. in qua ~as congressum *Att.* 8.15.3; ~auit genitor .. funera nati Catul. 64.401; ~at quietem Pelopis .. pater Hor. *Epod.* 17.65; si quando .. usurpandae libertatis tempus ~astis Liv. 8.4.6; tibi nubere nulla nolet et ~ari potes a sapiente puella Ov. *Met.* 10.622; Curt. 9.6.22; saepe aliud uolumus, aliud ~amus et uerum ne diis quidem dicimus Sen. *Ep.* 95.2; aduersum eludentis ~atae totiens pugnae Tac. *Ann.* 4.25; bonus ~andusque maritus Juv. 6.211;—(*w. dat. of person on whose behalf the wish is expressed*) insaniam ~are uobis Cic. *Pis.* 46; ~abunt artes et sibi quisque tuas [Tib.] 3.10.26; formam ~at .. puellis .. anxia mater Juv. 10.289;—(*w.* ab) nihil a philosophia posse .. utilius ~ari Cic. *Tusc.* 4.82; haec, quibus maiora nec sperare nec ~are ab dis immortalibus poteramus Liv. 28.39.13;—(*w. pred.*) honorum aditus numquam illi faciliores ~aui quam mihi fuerunt Cic. *Planc.* 59; propitium mihi diuitem semper ~aui Calp. *Decl.* 17.

**b** (w. inf.) to desire or pray (to).

► hunc uidere saepe ~abamus diem Ter. *Hec.* 651; Catul. 76.25; horum semper ego ~arim pauperrimus esse bonorum Hor. *S.* 1.1.79; (Midas) effugere ~at opes Ov. *Met.* 11.128; Phaed. 5.3.10; Suet. *Otho* 1.3.

**c** (w. acc. and inf. or noun cl.).

► (*w. acc. and inf.*) omnes mortales sese laudarier ~ant Enn. *Ann.* 560; Ter. *An.* 962; ut .. talis, qualem se esse ~aret, uideretur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.87; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.41.2; ~asti .. breui solui mihi Caesaris iram Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.11; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.6; (*w. ellipsis of* esse) cum ~auerit emptum intactum Pallanta Verg. *A.* 10.503;—(*w.* ut, ne) ~abit rursum ut abeat ab se filius Ter. *Hau.* 756; numquam ego ab dis immortalibus ~abo .. ut L. Catilinam ducere exercitum hostium .. audiatis Cic. *Catil.* 2.15; ~o ne se illa gens moueat hoc tempore *Fam.* 12.19.2; (se) ~are ut omnia prospere euenirent Liv. 22.40.3; ~o ne executio legis necessaria sit Fron. *Aq.* 130; Suet. *Tib.* 2.3; (*w. acc. of person prayed to*) ~o deos ut bene ualeas *BIFAO* 41(p.155);—(*w. simple subj.*) tellus ~em .. dehiscat Verg. *A.* 4.24; Ulp. *dig.* 30.115.

**d** (ellipt. or absol.).

► (*ellipt.*) deus qui nos melius quam ~are auderemus Parthico bello liberauit Cic. *Att.* 7.1.2; cum quo ~o peruenerimus 10.18.2; ut ~asti, ita est *Fam.* 2.10.2; quod precor, eueniet .. nam deus ~anti prospera signa dedit Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.56;—(*parenth.*) si, ut ~o, non prorogatur .. negotium Cic. *Att.* 6.1.14; Troiam .. uidetis quam uestrae fecere manus, melioribus, ~o, auspiciis Verg. *A.* 3.498;—(*absol.*) 'declinat' inquit 'atomus'. primum cur? .. ~are hoc quidem est, non disputare Cic. *Fat.* 46 ...

**e** *bene ~are* (also *~are* alone) *alicui* (*pro aliquo*), to pray for someone's well-being.

► male dicite Antigono .. ei autem bene ~ate, qui uos ex hac uoragine eduxit Sen. *Dial.* 5.22.3; pro amicis bene ~es, ceteris bene uelis Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.230(85N); *CIL* 13.1972;—(*pregn.*) nocent qui ~ant, nocent qui exsecrantur Sen. *Ep.* 94.53.

**2** To choose, decide on.

► ~a id quod ut contingat tibi uis Pl. *As.* 720; quid ad illas artis ~assis, si optio eueniat tibi? *Mil.* 669; quando .. dubium fuisset apud patres nostros, eligendi cui patroni daretur optio, quin .. ~aret .. Crassum? Cic. *Brut.* 189; ~auit .. locum regno Verg. *A.* 3.109; externos ~ate duces 8.503; permisso .. ut ex collegis ~aret quem uellet .. L. Furium ~auit Liv. 6.25.5; Cassius sine sorte se Macedoniam ~aturum dicebat 42.32.1; ut .. mortem .., quam effeminate timuerant, uiriliter ~arent V. Max. 2.7.9; uir fortis ~et quod uolet (*i.e. as his reward*) Quint. *Inst.* 7.5.4; ~atam hostiam, alii optimam, appellant eam, quam aedilis tribus constitutis hostiis ~at Fest. p.186M; serui electione legata semel dumtaxat ~are possumus Paul. *dig.* 30.5;—(*w. pred.*) uideo eccum qui amans tutorem med ~auit suis bonis Pl. *Truc.* 859;—(*w. inf.*) inopem .. ~auit potius eum relinquere quam eum thensaurum commostraret filio *Aul.* 11; Catul. 64.82; Deiphobe, .. quis tam crudelis ~auit sumere poenas? Verg. *A.* 6.501;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) (Chrysis) sese inhoneste ~auit parere hic ditias potius quam honeste .. uiueret Ter. *An.* 797;—(*w.* ut) ~emus potius ut eat in exsilium quam queramur Cic. *Catil.* 2.16;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut ~et utrum malit ceruices T. Roscio dare an insutus in culleum .. uitam amittere *S. Rosc.* 30;—(*absol.*) ~a ocius: rapi te optorto collo mauis an trahi? Pl. *Rud.* 852.

**optumās** etc. see OPTIMĀS etc.

**opulens** ~ntis *a.* var. of OPVLENTVS.

**opulentē** *adv.* ~ius. [OPVLENTVS + -Ē] Richly, sumptuously.

► ludos ~ius instructiusque quam priores reges fecit Liv. 1.35.7; domum ~e ornatam Apul. *Apol.* 93.

**opulenter** *adv.* [OPVLENS + -TER[2]] = OPVLENTĒ.

► Pl. fr.35; neque illos arte colam, me ~ Sal. *Jug.* 85.34.

**opulentia** ~ae *f.* [OPVLENTVS + -IA]

**1** Riches, wealth, affluence.

► tyrannicum factum esse .. per uim manum ~am Cic. *Inv.* 1.102; inuidia ex ~a orta est Sal. *Cat.* 6.3; Troiae .. ~a Verg. *A.* 7.262; regiae .. ~ae ornamenta, argenti aerisque fabrefacti uis Liv. 26.21.7; diuitis audita est cui non ~a Croesi? Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.37; (exercitus) nitet purpura auroque, fulget armis et ~a Curt. 3.2.12; priuata ~a Plin. *Nat.* 34.13; auctam .. adhuc Lydorum ~am Tac. *Ann.* 4.55; 14.31; Apul. *Apol.* 19;—(*pl.*) di diuites sunt, deos decent ~ae Pl. *Trin.* 490; Gel. 20.5.8;—(*applied to natural resources*) metallorum ~a tam uaria, tam diues Plin. *Nat.* 2.207.

**2** Sumptuousness, opulence, splendour; (transf., of style).

► omni ~a insignium armorum bellum adornauerant Liv. 10.38.2; epulae .. legationibus paratae et ~a et cura eadem 45.32.11; hic Abulites cum donis regalis ~ae occurrit Curt. 5.2.9;—ut in illa (*sc.* oratione) .. nec parsimoniam Salustius (requirat) nec ~am Cicero Apul. *Apol.* 95.

**opulentitās** ~ātis *f.* [OPVLENTVS + -TĀS] Wealthy condition, richness.

► quasi .. eius ~atem reuerearis Pl. *Mil.* 1171; Caecil. *com.* 186.

**opulentō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [OPVLENTVS + -Ō[1]] To increase the wealth of, enrich; to make sumptuous.

► fundus .. aruo pascat erum an bacis ~et oliuae Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.2;—cum .. mensam .. pretiosis dapibus ~ent (uillaticae pastiones) Col. 8.1.2.

**opulentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **opulens opulentis.** [OPS[1] + -VLENTVS] Forms: *opulens*, etc., in Sal. *Jug.* 69.3; Nep. *Cha.* 3.3; Apul. *Met.* 8.15; 10.19; *Soc.* 4; 22.

**1** (of persons) Having many possessions, wealthy, opulent.

► ~o homini hoc seruitus dura est Pl. *Am.* 166; aequo mendicus atque ille ~issumus censetur censu .. mortuos *Trin.* 493; multi priuati ~i ac potentes Cic. *Ver.* 4.68; Lucr. 5.1122; intactis ~ior thesauris Arabum Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.1; Suet. *Ves.* 4.3; equi .. ~is emptoribus praestinantur Apul. *Met.* 8.23;—(*of deities*) Ops ~a Pl. *Cist.* 515; Ioui ~o, incluto, Ope gnato .. copias commodanti *Per.* 251;—(*m. as noun*) si ~us it petitum pauperioris gratiam *Aul.* 247; Cic. *Top.* 73; tanta erat magnificentia apud ~iores Hirt. *Gal.* 8.51.3. β neque animo aequo pauperes alienam opulentium intuuntur fortunam Nep. *Cha.* 3.3.

**b** (of places, countries, etc.) abounding in wealth or natural resources.

► Athenas .. ~um oppidum Enn. *scen.* 287; rex .. ~issimi regni Cic. *Agr.* 2.43; potiri oppido pleno atque ~o Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.6; ~a Etruriae arua Liv. 9.36.11; ~o aerario 23.49.4; ~a ciuitas copia bonorum omnium abundat Sen. *Cl.* 1.19.8; uectigalia ~issimarum prouinciarum Tac. *Hist.* 3.8; Suet. *Nero* 40.4; donarium deae perquam ~um Apul. *Fl.* 15;—(*poet.*) trahens ~a Pactolus uada Sen. *Phoen.* 604;—(*in fig. phr.*) alios luxuria (adduxit) opportunum et ~um uitiis locum quaerens *Dial.* 12.6.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) temptabat .. Persas abducere, Bactra et intactae regionis ~a .. ostentans Curt. 5.9.16.

**c** (of circumstances, activities) marked or attended by wealth or affluence.

► ~iorem uitam hominum reddere Cic. *Rep.* 1.3; res haud ~ae erant colebanturque religiones pie magis quam magnifice Liv. 3.57.7; ~a .. ac ditia stipendia facere 21.43.9; ut .. legiones in Syriam ad militiam ~am quietamque transferret Tac. *Hist.* 2.80; ~issimum triumphum Amp. 18.13.

**d** (transf.) rich in literary or intellectual resources.

► ex omnibus facultatibus tam ~ae orationis Gel. 6(7).3.54; librum hunc ~um recipe, nil .. ad nostras paupertinas litteras congruentem 14.6.5.

**2** Well supplied with military resources or sim., strong, powerful.

► paruis copiis bella gesta cum ~is regibus Sal. *Cat.* 53.3; in omni certamine qui ~ior est, etiam si accipit iniuriam .. facere uidetur *Jug.* 10.7; dimicationem duorum ~issimorum in terris populorum Liv. 23.33.1; tot tam ~i tyranni .. praeter ceteros Hiero 25.24.12; ~ior factio .. usque in aduentum eius tenuit urbem 32.32.3; collectis reliquiis naufragii .. minus ~o agmine, quam profectus erat, Seleuciam rediit 33.41.9; Curt. 4.1.38; Germanos .. mutationem .. caeli .. haud toleraturos .. contra ipsis omnia ~a et fida Tac. *Hist.* 2.32.

**3** (w. abl.) Well supplied (with), rich (in some form of wealth or material possessions).

► adulescens .. auro ~us Pl. *Epid.* 300; oppidum .. armis uirisque ~um Sal. *Jug.* 57.1; templum .. donis ~um et numine diuae Verg. *A.* 1.447; exercitum uictorem ~umque praeda Liv. 4.34.4; campi .. frumenti ac pecoris et omnium

copia rerum ~i 22.3.3; prouinciae nec uirorum inopes et pecunia ~ae TAC. *Hist.* 2.6;—(*transf.*) ut .. laudis quaestu sit ~issima (moderatio) V. MAX. 4.1.intro. **b** (w. gen.).
▶ silua .. qua non ~ior umbrae .. extulerat .. caput STAT. *Theb.* 6.91;—(*perh.*) tibi copia manabit ad plenum benigno ruris honorum ~a cornu HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.16.

**4** (of possessions, etc.) Large and valuable, rich.
▶ ~issimis Syriae gazis CIC. *Sest.* 93; praeda ~a LIV. 10.39.4; illa (metalla) ~issima sunt, quorum in alto latet uena SEN. *Ep.* 23.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.2); ~issimis donis SUET. *Aug.* 30.2; ~ae hereditati ULP. *dig.* 1.19.1.2; (*cf.*) possesso mens est ~ior auro *Laus Pis.* 108. β fortunae munere opulenti elatus APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**b** richly appointed, sumptuous.
▶ ~um opsonium PL. *Bac.* 96; ~a .. regia CATUL. 64.43; ~ae dapes SEN. *Oed.* 691. β opiparam supellectilem, omnia adfluentia, omnia opulentia APUL. *Soc.* 22.

**opulescō** ~ere *intr.* [*opul-* (inferred from OPVLENTVS) + -ESCŌ] To become wealthy.
▶ quo magis in patriis possint ~ere campis FUR. ANT. *poet.* 6 (Gel.18.11.4).

**opulus** ~i *f.* [dub.] NB: usu. corrupted into *populus* in codd. PROS.: quantity of first syll. unknown. A small tree used for training vines, perh. a kind of maple, *Acer opalus* (but Italian *oppio* = white poplar).
▶ arbusta, ubi traduces possint fieri uitium, ut Mediolanenses faciunt in arboribus, quas uocant ~os VAR. *R.* 1.8.3; ~us: ea est arbor corno (acernae, *etc., codd.*) similis COL. 5.7.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.12; 17.201.

**opunculō** (perh.) A kind of bird (see quot.).
▶ ~o, quod opilionis genus cantus imitantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.191M.

**Opuntius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Opus in Eastern Locris; *sinus* ~*us*, the Opuntian Gulf.
▶ damnationem Philodami ~i CIC. *Ver.* 2.109; ~ae frater Megillae HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.10;—Maliacus et ~us grandes sinus MELA 2.45; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.27.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Opus.
▶ LIV. 28.6.12; 32.32.4.

**opus**[1] ~eris *neut.* [cf. Skt *ápas-* 'work'] FORMS: *opos* *CIL* 1.546 (3rd century BC).

**1** That which needs to be done, work.
▶ multo ~ere inmundo rustico se exercitum PL. *Mer.* 65; laboriossi nil tibi quicquam ~eris imperabo 507; seruos .. ~us publicum effecisse CATO *Agr.* 2.2; ubi tempestates malae erunt, cum ~us fieri non poterit, stercus .. egerito 39.1; Socratem .. solitum aiunt dicere perfectum sibi ~us esse, si .. CIC. *de Orat.* 1.204; si quid ~eris tibi etiam nunc restat *Fam.* 10.25.2; addit ~us pigro riuus, si decidit imber HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.29; homines contracti et ~us impigre coeptum LIV. 25.11.19; ut .. agresti ~ere fatigaretur V. MAX. 6.9.1; unum ~us et requiem pariter disponimus ambo PERS. 5.43; harena .. maius .. ~us scabritia polituræ relinquit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.53; fossas .. militari ~ere detersit SUET. *Aug.* 18.2; (*performed by animals*) Carici (boues) .. excellentes in ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.179;—(*pl. in sim. sense*) iuuencam mactarunt ~erum coniugiique rudem OV. *Fast.* 4.336; sol ~erum mediis summo librabat Olympo .. equos STAT. *Theb.* 5.85.

**b** a particular piece of work, a task or undertaking.
▶ siquidem istaec ~era, ut praedicas, perfeceris PL. *Ps.* 531; quae ~era per imbrem fieri potuerint, dolia lauari, .. uillam purgari CATO *Agr.* 2.3; haec ~era cotidiana CIC. *de Orat.* 3.188; certatim .. ad hoc ~us (*i.e. the killing of a tyrant*) .. curretur *Phil.* 2.118; hostem ad oppugnandam Romam, quod unum ~us belli restaret, uenturum LIV. 22.55.2; aliquis moriens hoc breue mandat ~us: 'mittite me in Tiberim ..' OV. *Fast.* 5.654; multa .. ~era subinde nascuntur, quibus .. succurri debet FRON. *Aq.* 119;—(*applied to a literary project*) dicam horrida bella, .. maius ~us moueo VERG. *A.* 7.45; HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.6; inmensum .. aperitur ~us, quid in arma .. inpulerit populum .. LUC. 1.68.

**c** (applied spec. to the building of earthworks and other structures).
▶ quantum ~ere processerant et castra protulerant CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.4; 3.45.2; qui aut in ~ere aut in pugna occupatum animum haberent *B. Alex.* 15.8; utrumne in puluere .. ludas ~us (*i.e. play at building sandcastles*) HOR. *S.* 2.3.252; pedites .. ~eri aliisque iustis militaribus .. adsuefecit LIV. 24.48.12; Titus .. in ~ere, in agmine gregario militi mixtus TAC. *Hist.* 5.1;—(*w. gen.*) Caecinam ~eri pontis intentum 2.41; SUET. *Tib.* 31.1; (*pl.*) omnis socios reliquit in ~eribus reficiendae urbis LIV. 33.38.14;—(*done by animals*) nec .. aranea .. in deserto Alli nomine ~us faciat CATUL. 68.50.

**d** (in contexts referring to sexual intercourse).
▶ mihi dominaeque meae properata uoluptas .. dulce peregit ~us OV. *Am.* 1.4.48; MART. 7.18.5; 11.60.7.

**2** Work as one's regular occupation; *in* ~*ere*, at work.
▶ lumbi .. dolent, manendo medicum dum se ex ~ere recipiat PL. *Men.* 883; in ~us .. sese collocauit *Vid.* 75; mensis octo continuos his (*sc. engravers, etc.*) ~us non defuit CIC. *Ver.* 4.54; dies .. longa uidetur ~us debentibus HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.21; sic .., tamquam artifices improbi, ~us quaerunt LIV. 5.3.6; fabri .. adsueti .. apud Poenos mercede ~us .. facere 29.6.4; (*pl.*) admonitor .. ~erum .. Lucifer OV. *Met.* 4.664; (*transf.*) in sacris nullum culter habebat ~us *Fast.* 1.348; fistulae omnes, quae ~us facient (*i.e. those in use*) FRON. *Aq.* 37;—(seruus) crus fregit in ~ere ALF. *dig.* 10.3.26; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc est .. philosophiam in ~ere discere .. uidere, quid homo prudens animi habeat contra mortem SEN. *Ep.* 98.17; (*transf.*) sol .. in ~ere est, cursu suo fertur 92.17.

**b** work as a punishment, forced labour.
▶ seruum .. uinculis et ~ere coercere TAC. *Ger.* 25.2; quidam .. in ~us damnati .. publicorum seruorum officio .. funguntur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.31(40).2; SUET. *Nero* 31.3; diurni .. effractores post fustium castigationem in ~us perpetuum .. dandi sunt PAUL. *dig.* 47.18.2; qui in ~us metalli damnantur ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.6.

**3** Work of a particular kind; a branch or department of literature, genre.
▶ quos (*sc. miners*) ~ere in tali cohibet uis magna necessis LUCR. 6.815; si forte labor cessabat aratri, horti ~us illud erat *Mor.* 69; durum terrae rusticus urget ~us TIB. 1.9.8; transierant ad ~us .. iuuenale palaestrae OV. *Met.* 6.241; qui (*sc. a youth*) ~us muliebre in ergastulo fecit PETR. 81.5; accedit in topiario ~ere (laurus) Thasia PLIN. *Nat.* 15.130; doctissimus .. habitus est iuris publici et priuati et complures utriusque ~eris libros reliquit POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.46; (*pl.*) serua .. ~erum haud ignara Mineruae VERG. *A.* 5.284;—oratio .. uniuersa sub principe ~eris sui erupit Tullio VELL. 1.17.3; hunc (*sc. Euripides*) .. secutus, quamquam in ~ere diuerso, Menander QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.69; iambus non sane a Romanis celebratus est ut proprium ~us 10.1.96.

**b** an occupation, employment, or sim.
▶ frygio fui .. beneque id ~us sciui TITIN. *com.* 4; qui, pacis ~us, citharam cum uoce moueres OV. *Met.* 5.112; (Pallas) mille dea est ~erum: certe dea carminis illa est *Fast.* 3.833; carmina laetum sunt ~us, et pacem mentis habere uolunt *Tr.* 5.12.4; STAT. *Theb.* 6.552; tanta ueneratione pulcherrimum ~us (*i.e. the profession of advocate*) colebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.3.

**c** what a person or thing is expected to do, function, business; *sui* ~*eris* (*suorum* ~*erum*, etc.) *esse*, to be part of one's business.
▶ id uidendum est, id uiri doctist ~us, quae .. sint .. facta nequiter, tranquille .. ut proueniant PL. *Mos.* 412; si mures corroserint aliquid, quorum est ~us hoc unum CIC. *Div.* 2.59; famam extendere factis, hoc uirtutis ~us VERG. *A.* 10.469; VITR. 1.1.15; duo tela .. diuersorum ~erum: fugat hoc, facit illud amorem OV. *Met.* 1.469; perdidit ensis ~us, frangit sine uolnere membra LUC. 6.188; JUV. 7.66;—sui .. ~eris esse credens nullam gentem liberatae ab se Graeciae .. euerti LIV. 36.34.4; cur non hunc Regem iugulas? ~erum hoc, mihi crede, tuorum est HOR. *S.* 1.7.35; LIV. 38.9.6; huius (*sc.* emendationis) .. ~eris est adicere, detrahere, mutare QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.1.

**4** (also pl.) Activity devoted to performing work, operations; ~*eris alicuius esse*, to be someone's doing.
▶ his .. adsiduis uno ~ere eandem incudem diem noctemque tundentibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.162; feruet ~us (*sc. in a beehive*) VERG. *G.* 4.169; haec .. genera (*sc. of brick*) .. non sunt in ~ere ponderosa VITR. 2.3.1; addita Virtutis aedes adproperato ~ere LIV. 27.25.9; discite, femineis quid tela uirilia praestent, o iuuenes, ~erique meo concedite! OV. *Met.* 8.393; agi cuniculos iussit .. humo acceptante occultum ~us CURT. 4.6.8; ~ere proelium feruet PLIN. *Nat.* 9.32; Phlegyas (*sc. a discus-thrower*) ~us incohat STAT. *Theb.* 6.668; nudatos ~ere censorio .. restituit SUET. *Jul.* 41.1; (*pl.*) omnis eloquentia circa ~era uitae est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.71;—(*contrasted w. thoughts or intentions*) quod numquam antea spe conceptum, nedum ~ere temptatum erat VELL. 2.106.2; ut particeps consilii ~erisque fieret CURT. 6.7.8;—uictoriam sui ~eris fuisse iactauit 8.1.23; quod .. Vitellii legiones .. fudisset, id .. sui ~eris TAC. *Hist.* 3.53.

**b** activity, working (of a thing); ~*ere* + gen., through the agency of (something).
▶ multa in terris fieri .. tuentur quorum ~erum causas nulla ratione uidere possunt LUCR. 1.153; in promptu est ~eris natura solique *Aetna* 219; haec ~eris forma est, sic nobilis uritur Aetna 566; de zona XII signorum et septem astrorum contrario ~ere ac cursu VITR. 9.1.16; nec in alio animali par ~us libidinis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.102; nec .. ad minutissima usque geometriae ~era descendat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.14;—ipsi (*sc. divers*) ferunt et nubem quandam crassescere super capita .. caliginis et pauoris, ut arbitror, ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.151; ea caeli temperies fulsit .. solis ~ere natali urbis DCXXXIII 14.55; (*cf.*) eodem ~ere ignium discedit pars in plumbum, argentum autem innatat superne 33.95.

**5** Strenuous activity, effort; (usu. in phrs. of type *magni* ~*eris* = requiring much effort, laborious).
▶ sin est integer .. iudex, plus est ~eris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.187; superas .. euadere ad auras, hoc ~us, hic labor est VERG. *A.* 6.129; postquam biberat (uenenum), omni ~ere ut uiueret adnisus est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.186;—labor est functio quaedam .. grauioris ~eris et mulieris CIC. *Tusc.* 2.35; circumferre ad singulas urbes arma diutini magis quam magni esse ~eris LIV. 28.3.1; Cassius Rhodum, rem immanis ~eris, ceperat VELL. 2.69.6; magni ~eris obsidio futura erat tam munitae urbis CURT. 5.1.17; persequi singulos infiniti fuerit ~eris QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.37; AMP. 46.6.

**b** (in advl. phrs.) *magno* or *summo*, *maiore*, etc., ~*ere*, to a great, greater, etc., extent; (see more fully under the adjs. concerned and also MAGNŌ OPERE, QVANTOPERE, TANTŌ OPERE).
▶ mirumst me ut redeam te ~ere tanto quaesere PL. *Bac.* 179; quantillo mi ~ere nunc persuaderi potest ut .. *Truc.* 637; Thais maxumo te orabat ~ere ut cras redires TER. *Eu.* 533; quo maiore ~ere dico suadeoque, uti .. CATO *orat.* 162; non minimo ~ere milites quietes uolebant esse MACER *hist.* 7; uitia .. quae summo ~ere uitare oportebit CIC. *Inv.* 1.26; tabulae pictae Graecos homines nimio ~ere delectant *Ver.* 4.132; de aliis .. rebus haud magno ~ere audiebantur LIV. 24.5.7; 29.31.2; quanto ~ere inclusus custodiis exercitus nostri VELL. 2.111.4; non magno ~ere sollicitus GEL. 19.1.10.

**6** Workmanship, make, style of construction.
▶ hydriam Boethi manu factam praeclaro ~ere et grandi pondere CIC. *Ver.* 4.32; quarum (*sc.* bullarum aurearum) iste non ~ere delectabatur sed pondere 4.124; materiam superabat ~us OV. *Met.* 2.5; portum ~eris sumptuosissimi fecit SUET. *Nero* 9; anulus ~ere antiquo *Gal.* 10.4.

**7** (colloq.) Something that is going on, a business, affair.
▶ bene prospere hoc hodie ~eris processit mihi PL. *Am.* 463; miserum est ~us .. fodere puteum, ubi sitis faucis tenet *Mos.* 379; fit ~us luculentum hocedie AFRAN. *com.* 145; uide ne quid Catulus attulerit religionis: ~us hoc censorium est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.367; postquam patere urbem accepere .. pro eo, qui occupasset adgredi, ~us factum esse rati .. erumpunt LIV. 44.12.2; non id sine poena fuit, sed erat ~us censorium GEL. 4.12.1;—(*pregn.*) ardent oculi: fit ~us, .. atra bilis agitat hominem PL. *Capt.* 594.

**8** A thing done, exploit, achievement.
▶ si qua fidem tanto est ~eri latura uetustas VERG. *A.* 10.792; omnium .. maximum eius ~erum fuit tutela per omne regni tempus .. pacis LIV. 1.21.5; VELL. 2.24.4; decreta ei cum speciosissima inscriptione ~erum ornamenta triumphalia 2.104.2; editis conspicuae fortitudinis ~eribus V. MAX. 4.3.4; Hercule .. ~eribus caelum merito SEN. *Suas.* 2.5; SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.2; ut Alexandri Magni ~era pingeret PLIN. *Nat.* 35.106; nobile et Herculeum fama canebat ~us MART. *Sp.* 6b.2; populus Romanus .. tantum ~erum pace belloque gessit, ut .. FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.1).

**9** (concr., esp. w. gen. or adj. denoting author) The product of labour or activity, a creation or handiwork.
▶ ut reconcinnetur (palla) atque ut ~era addantur quae uolo PL. *Men.* 427; guttas instillat oliui .. atque iterum commiscet ~us *Mor.* 115; (hasta) per linea terga tribusque transiit intextum tauris ~us VERG. *A.* 10.785; uineas, tam longi temporis ~us, incendium hausit LIV. 5.7.3; durat, ~us uatum, Troiani fama laboris OV. *Am.* 3.9.29; (Pygmalion) ~eris .. sui concepit amorem *Met.* 10.249; rarum pectine denset ~us (Pallas) *Fast.* 3.820; hic (*sc. a bridge*) .. inter mirabilia Orientis ~era numeratus est CURT. 5.1.29; thorax, horrendum, non matris ~us STAT. *Theb.* 4.175; Tarentos, Lacedaemoniorum ~us FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.2); ~era .. pistoria (*i.e. pastry*) SUET. *Tib.* 34.1; (*in poetic periphrasis*) (Telamon) Ophelten .. per clipei cedentis ~us .. ferit V. FL. 3.199;—(*applied to the works of nature*) in .. nouas species omne recessit ~us (*i.e. the universe*) OV. *Fast.* 5.12; SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.2; Portae Caucasiae .. ingens naturae ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 6.30.

**b** (applied to a work of art; also to a part or detail of one).
▶ C POMPONI .. ~OS (*i.e. a statue*) *CIL* 1.546; qui caelato auro .., qui Corinthiis ~eribus abundant CIC. *Parad.* 13; domum .. signis aulaeis alieisque ~eribus exornare SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.1; pocula .. caelatum diuini ~us Alcimedontis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.37; delubrum .. simulacro quod Phidiae opus est .. nobile MELA 2.42; ~era eius (*sc.* Euphranoris) sunt equestre proelium, XII dei, Theseus .. PLIN. *Nat.* 35.129; 35.145; erit a summis ad ima rigens ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.9; (*in fig. phr.*) noua pictura interpolare uis ~us lepidissumum? PL. *Mos.* 262;—testili stragulo, magnificis ~eribus picto CIC. *Tusc.* 5.61; cum (artifices) plura in unam tabulam ~era contulerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.26.

**c** (applied to a literary production).
▶ anticua ~era et uerba quom nobis placent PL. *Cas.* 7; LUCIL. 342; nostrum ~us tibi probari laetor; ex quo ἄνθη ipsa posuisti CIC. *Att.* 16.11.1; HOR. *S.* 2.1.2; qui Socraticum de nece legit ~us OV. *Ib.* 492; historiarum auctor iam tum Sisenna erat iuuenis, sed ~us belli ciuilis .. ab eo seniore editum est VELL. 2.9.5; Pedonis saepe duplex unum pagina tractat ~us MART. 2.77.6; hic (libellus) .. qui ~eris nostri octauus inscribitur 8.pr.5; ut (poetae) .. initiis ~erum suorum Musas inuocarent QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.4; 12.9.1.

**d** (poet., w. gen.) a thing the size (of).
▶ Chimaeram (*i.e. a ship*), urbis ~us VERG. *A.* 5.119; OV. *Fast.* 6.641; montis ~us cumulare pyram STAT. *Theb.* 6.86; *Silv.* 2.2.31.

**10** A building, structure, erection (esp. of a public nature).
▶ publicorum .. ~erum depopulatio CIC. *Ver.* 1.12; adiungetur huic ~eri uilla .. publica *Att.* 4.17.7(16.14); quemadmodum sine uitiis ~era constitui oporteat VITR. 6.8.8; Capitolium .. ~us uel in hac magnificentia urbis conspiciendum LIV. 6.4.12; Lacedaemonem .. non ~erum magnificentia .. memorabilem 45.28.4; et deus est ingens et ~us (*i.e. his temple*) OV. *Fast.* 5.553; urbem .. ~eribus ornaui SEN. *Apoc.* 10.2; pulcherrimum amphitheatri ~us .. conflagrauit TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; incendium .. duo publica ~era .., Gerusian et Iseon, absumpsit PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).1; SUET. *Tit.* 8.4; ~VS PILARVM VI MARIS CONLAPSVM .. RESTITVIT *CIL* 10.1640; templis et lauacris et ceteris ~eribus longe cunctas ciuitates antecellimus APUL. *Met.* 2.19; (*fig.*) nunc uero, Crasse, .. ne graueris exaedificare id ~us, quod instituisti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.164;—(*applied to birds' nests, etc.*) hirundo .. luteum celsa sub trabe figit ~us OV. *Fast.* 1.158; tam leue nec bombyx pendulus urget ~us MART. 8.33.16.

**b** (mil., usu. pl.) siegeworks; also, defensive works.
▶ uineis ad oppidum actis, aggere iacto turribusque constitutis, magnitudine ~erum .. Galli .. permoti legatos ad Caesarem de deditione mittunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.12.5; *B. Afr.* 43; urbem ~eribus clausit NEP. *Milt.* 7.2; (urbs) decem aestates hiemesque continuas circumsessa .. ~eribus .. non ui expugnata est LIV. 5.22.8; Postumius Milioniam .. ~ere ac uineis demum iniunctis muro cepit 10.34.2; 23.37.1; 37.32.1; Tyros, quondam insula .., nunc uero Alexandri oppugnantis ~eribus continens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.76; tormentisne .. an ~eribus et uineis adgredienda urbs foret? TAC. *Hist.* 3.20; SUET. *Jul.* 35.1; (*in fig. phr.*) non obequitabit (oratio) .. sed ~eribus et cuniculis .. et occultis artibus rem geret QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.3;—hostium aditus urbe prohibentur castellis et ~eribus CIC. *Phil.* 5.9; munitiones cotidie ~eribus augentur *B. Alex.* 1.2; expugnandae ciuitates .. impositae rupibus aut ~erum mole difficiles QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.2.

**11** (in generalized sense with epithets, usu. sg.) Work (esp. structural) of a particular style, material, scale, etc.
▶ parietes .. ~ere tectorio marmorato loricandi VAR. *R.* 1.57.1; album ~us (*i.e. stucco*) VITR. 7.3.4; muros ingentis ~eris CURT. 4.6.7; ora lacus .. ~ere signino consternuntur COL. 8.15.3; quantum (*sc.* aquae) subterraneo riuo, quantum substructione, quantum ~ere arcuato FRON. *Aq.* 3; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.37(46).2; riuum .. lapideo ~ere in urbem perduxit SUET. *Cl.* 20.1;—(*pl.*) parietes .. tectoriis ~eribus expoliti VITR. 2.8.10; coronas .. fabrilibus ~eribus ornauerunt 4.2.2; 7.2.1; fabrorum in intestina ~era medulla sectilis optima quadripertitis (*sc.* arboribus) PLIN. *Nat.* 16. 195.

**12** ~*us est* (w. dat. of pers. and abl.) It is essential (for me, etc. to have something).
▶ mihi ~us est opera tua, Periplectomene PL. *Mil.* 766; oppletis tritici ~ust granariis *Truc.* 523; pecuniam .., si qua ~us sit, quae publica sit .. exigat CIC. *Phil.* 10.26; Graecis iis libris .. mihi uehementer ~us est *Att.* 1.20.7; HOR. *S.* 2.6.116; legatum .. nuntiare .. iubet priusquam dimicent ~us esse conloquio LIV. 1.23.5; 26.1.7; (Vertumnus) uim .. parat, sed ui non est ~us OV. *Met.* 14.770; barbaris tempore .. ~us est, dum mitioribus ingeniis inbuuntur CURT. 6.3.6; LARG. 214; (*w. ellipsis of* est) nunc animis ~us, Aenea, nunc pectore firmo VERG. *A.* 6.261;—(*w.* quid, nihil, *etc.*) quid ~ust uerbis? PL. *Am.* 615; CATO *Agr.* 38.2; in hac causa coniectura nihil ~us est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 107; NEP. *Ep.* 4.2; morte nihil ~us est pro me, sed amore fideque OV. *Tr.* 5.14.41;—(*w.* ad) si in tanta re .. uerbis mihi ~us est ad te excitandum BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.13.2; longiore luce ad id certamen .. nobis ~us est LIV. 3.2.9; V. MAX. 5.9.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.77;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) tanto maiore pecunia in stipendium ~us erat LIV. 5.10.5;—(*w.* ut *cl.*) carminibus magicis ~us est .. cadauer ut cadat LUC. 6.822;—(*w.* qui + *subj.*) cum adfirmasset nihil ~us esse iis, qui semet continerent, .. sine motu praebuit corpus CURT. 9.5.28;—(*dist. from* egere) stulto nulla re ~us est; nulla enim re uti scit, sed omnibus eget SEN. *Ep.* 9.14.

**b** (w. abl. and predicative adj. or pple.).
▶ nunc consilio capto ~ust PL. *St.* 632; uidete .. remissan ~u' sit uobis redductam domum TER. *Hec.* 665; LUCIL. 633; SAL. *Cat.* 31.7; est tibi mater, cognati, quis te saluo est ~us? HOR. *S.* 1.9.27; edit nomina eorum, quibus conuentis ~us esset LIV. 34.61.3.

**c** (w. abl. of pf. pple. pass. used impersonally; sometimes preceded by *quid* or other neuter pronoun).
▶ ne hic resciscat cauto ~ust PL. *Mer.* 466; in arcem transcurso ~us est TER. *Hec.* 431; CATO *orat.* 171; maturato ~us esse LIV. 3.27.7;—(*preceded by neut. pron.*) neminem uidi, qui numero sciret quicquid scito ~us est NAEV. *trag.* 58; mi istuc primum exquisito est ~us PL. *Am.* 628; quid sit facto ~us decernite PAC. *trag.* 35; si quid de ea re ad populum .. lato ~us esset S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5; CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.5; SAL. *Cat.* 46.2; LIV. 6.19.4; ea, quae dicto quaesitoque ~us est GEL. 14.2.16; (*attracted into personal const. under influence of previous cl.*) quae supersint, ut ueneant: quae ~us sint locato, locentur CATO *Agr.* 2.6.

**d** (w. supine in *-u*, s.v.l.).
▶ si quid tibi ~us erit promptu (*codd.*; prompto *ed.*), promito PL. *Cist.* 111; ita dictu (*v.l.* dicto) ~us est, si me uis saluom esse TER. *Hau.* 941.

**e** (w. gen.; also perh. w. acc., s.v.l.).
▶ Pierides, magni nunc erit oris ~us PROP. 2.10.12; ad consilium pensandum temporis ~us esse LIV. 22.51.3; *Priap.* 68.34; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.8;—(*w. acc.*) puero ~ust cibum .. fasciis ~us est, puluinis, cunis, incunabulis PL. *Truc.* 902.

**13** ~*us esse*, (in quasi-personal const.) To be needed or requisite:

**a** (as pred. of inf., noun cl., etc.; also ellipt.).
▶ (*w. inf.*) nunc meae malitiae .. ~us est subcenturiare CAECIL. *com.* 229; siue palmulis ~us foret uolare siue linteo CATUL. 4.5; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.25; VITR. 1.1.16; quid ~us Cratero magnos promittere montis? PERS. 3.65;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non ~us est .. nunc intro te ire PL. *Mer.* 917; ~us est te animo ualere, ut corpore possis CIC. *Fam.* 16.14.2; LUCR. 2.925; taceri ~us esse LIV. 9.37.6; lumborum dolores et quaecumque alia molliri ~us sit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.198; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.20(31).1;—(*w.* ut *or* ne) hic ~us est aliquot ut maneas dies PL. *Poen.* 1421; TER. *Ph.* 204; si .. defenderem ut reum, cui ~us esset, ne reus uideretur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.3;—(*w. subj. alone*) seu sit ~us quadratum acies consistat in agmen [TIB.] 3.7.101; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.11;—(*ellipt.*) adcura, sed propere ~ust PL. *Mil.* 805; caue faxis: non est ~us, pater TER. *Hau.* 187; quotiens ~us erit, purges CATO *Agr.* 151.4; ne citius ad Brundisium quam ~us sit accesserit CIC. *Att.* 8.14.1; ne, quae non ~us est, forte loquare, caue OV. *Tr.* 1.1.22; si ~us est, adicitur mel LARG. 173.

**b** (as pred. of neuter pronoun or sim.).
▶ quin depromuntur mihi quae ~u' sunt ..? PL. *Cur.* 252; quantum ~us est tibi argenti TER. *Ph.* 557; res .. quae militibus ~us sunt, ligna, aquam, pabulum QUAD. *hist.* 36; quae amicis suis ~us fuerant .. omnia ex sua re familiari dedit NEP. *Att.* 7.1; LIV. 22.37.6; SUET. *Nero* 32.4;—(*w.* ad) quod ad hanc rem ~us est .. prospice TER. *Ad.* 335; corpoream ad naturam pauca uidemus esse ~us LUCR. 2.21; quaecumque ad .. oppugnationem ~us sunt noctu comparantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.6; LIV. 42.35.3; omnia, quae ad ualetudinem ~us essent V. MAX. 5.1.1d;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) factoribus det .. in lucernam quod ~us siet CATO *Agr.* 67.1; si quid ~us erit in sumptum roges CIC. *Att.* 8.5.2;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) quae curando uolneri ~us sunt LIV. 1.41.1;—(*dist. from* necesse esse) emas non quod ~us est, sed quod necesse est CATO *Fil.* 10(J).

**c** (as pred. of a substantive).
▶ elleborum hisce hominibus ~us est PL. *Ps.* 1185; nihil sibi diuitias ~us esse QUAD. *hist.* 26 (GEL. 17.2.15); ait in C iugeribus uinearum ~us esse XV mancipia VAR. *R.* 1.18.5; 3.9.10; infinita ~us est uis undique materiai LUCR. 1.1051; in his .. ~us est prudentia diligens VITR. 10.pr.3; in hunc usum inmatura (mala) ~us sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 23.104.

**Opūs²** ~untis or ~untos *f.* A town of Eastern (Opuntian) Locris.
▶ compositis circa ~untem rebus Toronen est profectus LIV. 28.7.9; 32.32.1; Patroclus ~unta reliquit OV. *Pont.* 1.3.73; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.104.

**opusculum** ~ī *neut.* [OPVS¹ + -CVLVM¹] A small work, esp. a minor literary work, trifle.
▶ ut .. inter deos Myrmecides aliquis minutorum ~orum fabricator fuisse uideatur CIC. *Luc.* 120;—hoc paruum ~um lucubratum his iam contractioribus noctibus *Parad.* 5; mea cur ingratus ~a lector laudet .. domi HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.35; Plotio Grypo .. dignius ~um reddam, sed interim hendecasyllabos .. huic uolumini inserui STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; (*w. defining gen.*) a narrationibus .. et laudandi uituperandique ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.8.

**oquiniscō** see OCQVINISCŌ.

**-or** -ōris *m. suff.* OL *-os* (gen. *-ōris*); forms nouns denoting abstracts, mainly parallel to verbs in -ĒŌ or adjs. in -IDVS (*candor, rubor*); also from other stems (*amor, clamor, furor*).

**ōra¹** ~ae *f.* [collect. form of ōs¹ (cf. *opus: opera*), Skt *āsayā*, AS *ōr*]

**1** The outside edge, border, margin.
▶ omnes auidi spectant ad carceris ~as ENN. *Ann.* 85; infinitas .. regiones, quarum nulla esset ~a, nulla extremitas CIC. *Fin.* 2.102; uestis candida purpurea talos incinxerat ~a CATUL. 64.308; fuco .. et floribus ~as (*sc. of the hive*) explent VERG. *G.* 4.39; uiam clipei molita per ~as (hasta) *A.* 10.477; Galli ~am extremae siluae cum circumsedissent LIV. 23.24.9; uelut propugnantes per ~as extremae testudinis 44.9.7; CELS. 7.7.8.F; SIL. 4.290;—(*w.* summa, extrema, *etc.*) ut est ~is extremis cumque notata (luna) LUCR. 5.583; ut summa uestem laniarat ab ~a OV. *Met.* 5.398; extremas pugnae defertur in ~as V. FL. 6.749; ita cingatur ut tunicae prioribus ~is infra genua paulum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.138.

**b** the edge of a cavity, rim.
▶ prius ~as pocula circum contingunt mellis dulci .. liquore LUCR. 1.937; acus ab exteriore parte ~am uulneris perforat CELS. 7.22.3; modiolus ferramentum concauum, teres est, imis ~is serratum 8.3.1; licet alti uolneris ~ae abstiterint GRAT. 352; ~as naturalium CELS. 2.7.15;? PETR. fr.37.3; LARG. 240.

**c** an outline.
▶ cuiusque modi formarum uertere in ~as LUCR. 4.135.

**d** (geom.) the side of a figure; also, the perimeter.
▶ linea .. amplius spatium complectetur quam si quadratum paribus ~is efficiat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.41;—deni in quadram pedes quadraginta per ~am, intra centum erunt 1.10.43.

**2** ~*a maritima*, The sea coast; also, ~*a litoris* and sim.; the bank (of a river).
▶ nauicularum habere aliquid in ~a maritima CIC. *Fam.* 9.25.1; ne Caesar ~ae maritimae ciuitates occuparet CAES. *Civ.* 3.11.2; Sex. Pomponio legato .. maritimam .. ~am Italiae tuendam attribuit LIV. 21.51.6; si .. non infestabuntur Austris Eurisque, uelut ~ae maritimae in Baetica COL. 3.12.6;—primi lege litoris ~am VERG. *G.* 2.44; mare infestum classibus Graecorum erat ~aque litoris Antiatis LIV. 7.25.4; Domitium impositum triremi uitare litorum ~am .. iubet TAC. *Ann.* 2.78;—dextras flaui pete Thybridis ~as STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.5.

**b** (without adj., etc.) the margin of land alongside the sea, coast, shore.
▶ in ea ~a ubi praepositi sumus ita fuimus ut nauem paratam haberemus CIC. *Att.* 8.11b.1; barbarorum agris quasi adtexta quaedam uidetur ~a esse Graeciae *Rep.* 2.9; siue ~am Illyrici legis aequoris VERG. *Ecl.* 8.7; praeter ~am Etruriae Ligurumque LIV. 21.26.3; quod una leui pugna toto eius ~ae mari potiti erant 22.20.3; (*in fig. phr.*) ~am reperire nullam, qua expedio, queo CAECIL. *com.* 3.

**3** A region, land, district; ~*ae extremae*, ~*ae ultimae*, the most distant lands, 'farthest shores'.
▶ qui tot habet triumphos quot ~ae sunt partesque terrarum CIC. *Balb.* 9; cur non exilium malasque in ~as itis? CATUL. 33.5; in umbrosis Heliconis ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.5; uastationem .. sub Ciminii montis radicibus iacens ~a senserat LIV. 9.37.1; pinigerum Fauni Maenalis ~a caput (colit) OV. *Fast.* 3.84; Libycis aberat diuersa sub ~is *Tr.* 1.3.19; SEN. *Phaed.* 285; 286;—etiam in terras solas ~asque ultumas sum circumuectus PL. *Mos.* 995; quod in ultimis terrarum ~is alterum bellum gereretur LIV. 27.40.5; extremis Scythiae glacialis in ~is OV. *Met.* 8.788; (*cf.*) ubi initiantur gentes ~arum ultimae *Inc. trag.* 43;—(*transf., app.*) quis potis ingentis ~as euoluere belli? ENN. *Ann.* 174; VERG. *A.* 9.528.

**b** a climatic region, zone.
▶ globum terrae .. duabus ~is distantibus habitabilem et cultum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.68; quis sub Arcto rex gelidae metuatur ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.4.

**4** A division of the world or universe, region.
▶ contemplor inde loci liquidas pilatasque aetheris ~as ENN. *Sat.* 4; omnis partis ~asque circumspiciens CIC. *Tusc.* 5.71; in aqua .. aut altis aetheris ~is LUCR. 5.143; ab adueusa .. aetheris ~a MAN. 2.793; summa caeli ~a solidissima est SEN. *Nat.* 7.13.2; paucis .. quos pater aetheriis caelestum destinat ~is SIL. 3.137.

**b** ~*ae luminis*, the upper world, the light, 'the land of the living'.
▶ tu produxisti nos intra luminis ~as ENN. *Ann.* 114; nec sine te quicquam dias in luminis ~as exoritur LUCR. 1.22; sponte sua quae se tollunt in luminis ~as VERG. *G.* 2.47; quem .. furtiuum partu sub luminis edidit ~as *A.* 7.660; (*in fig. phr.*) sic unumquicquid .. ratio .. in luminis erigit ~as LUCR. 5.1455;—(*cf.*) supera deus hic bene notus in ~a est OV. *Met.* 10.26.

**ōra²** ~ae *f.* [perh. the same as ŌRA¹] (app.) A hawser.
▶ alii resolutis ~is in ancoras euehuntur LIV. 22.19.10; ~as .. et ancoras ne in moliendo mora esset praecidunt 28.36.11; sublatae sunt ancorae, soluimus ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.41; (*in fig. phr.*) ~am soluentibus bene precemur pr. 3.

**ōrāculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŌRĀCVLVM + -ĀRIVS] (app.) Dealing in oracles.
▶ habuit autem ~os (*cj.* oric-) seruos, qui illum pessum dederunt PETR. 43.6.

**ōrāculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **ōrāclum**. [ŌRŌ + -CVLVM¹]
ORTHOG.: *aur-* VAR. *L.* 5.52 (dub., cj. augur-).

**1** A divine utterance usu. made through the agency of a priest or priestess in a temple, shrine, or sim., an oracle.
▶ cum .. deorum immortalium iussis atque ~is id fecisse dicantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 66; quasi ~a edidisse sapientiae dicitur *Fin.* 2.20; uenimus hinc lassis quaesitum ~a rebus VERG. *G.* 4.449; quo maturius fatis ominibus ~isque portendentis sese uictoriae compotes fierent LIV. 29.10.8; sunt quiddam ~a uatum OV. *Pont.* 2.1.55; SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.9; nam Zmyrnaeos ~um Apollinis .. referre TAC. *Ann.* 3.63; (*iron.*) quaere alium, tua quem moueant ~a! OV. *Met.* 5.181; (*w. acc. and inf.*) datum erat ~um non posse capi Troiam *Rhet. Her.* 4.41. β pro certo arbitrabor sortis ~a adytus augura? ACC. *trag.* 624; multa .. uates ~a furenti pectore fundebant CIC. *Cons.* fr.2; *Fat.* 33; quae .. dixerat ~i uice accipiens TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Apollo Pythius ~um edidit, Spartam nulla re alia .. esse perituram CIC. *Off.* 2.77.

**2** The agency or mouthpiece of a divine utterance, also the place where it was given, an oracle.
▶ haec ex ~o Apollinis Pythi edita tibi puta CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2a.3(6); numquam illud ~um Delphis tam celebre .. fuisset *Div.* 1.37; quod Lacedaemonii omnia ad ~a referre consuerant NEP. *Lys.* 3.1; habitae Grais ~a quercus VERG. *G.* 2.16; missi sciscitatum oratores ad Delphicum ~um LIV. 5.15.3; Delphos .. commune humani generis ~um .. Galli spoliauerunt 38.48.2; non semper sacras reddunt ~a sortis OV. *Pont.* 3.1.131; Socrates, humanae sapientiae quasi quoddam terrestre ~um V. MAX. 7.2.ext.1; sors ~i haud ambigua TAC. *Hist.* 4.83; (*transf.*) est .. domus iuris consulti totius ~um ciuitatis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.200. β ex ~o uoce diuina edidit Apollo *Inc. trag.* 13; Apollo mihi ex ~o imperat PL. *Men.* 840; CATUL. 7.5; rursus ad ~um Ortygiae .. ire VERG. *A.* 3.143.

**3** An oracular saying, precept, maxim.
▶ illud uerum est M. Catonis ~um: nihil agendo homines male agere discunt COL. 11.1.26; maxime ualet ~um illud: quid quaeque regio patiatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.170; 18.200. β haec ego nunc physicorum ~a fundo CIC. *N.D.* 1.66.

**ōrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŌRA¹ + -ĀRIVS] (of ships) Used along the coast, coasting.
▶ destino .. ~is nauibus .. prouinciam petere TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.15(26); cum transissem in ~as nauiculas 10.17a(28).2.

**Ōrāta¹** ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of C. Sergius Orata, who was famous for his luxurious living at the beginning of the first century BC.
▶ VAR. *R.* 3.3.10; quid affers .. cur omnium horum magister, ~a, non iucundissime uixerit? CIC. *Fin.* 2.70; COL. 8.16.5.

**ōrāta²** ~ae *f.* var. of AVRĀTA.
▶ ~a genus piscis appellatur a colore auri FEST. p.182M.

**ōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ŌRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of speaking; the faculty or power of speech.
▶ ~onem comprimam: crepuit foris PL. *Am.* 496; opera huc conducta est uostra, non ~o *Aul.* 455; conteris tu tua me ~one, mulier, quisquis es *Cist.* 610; comprimunda uox

mihi atque ~ost *Ps.* 409; alienon prius quam tuo dabis ~onem (*i.e. allow to speak*)? *Rud.* 1064; moderari uero et animo et ~oni cum sis iratus CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.38; profert enim mores plerumque ~o et animi secreta detegit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.30;—metuo ne defuerit mihi in monendo ~o PL. *Bac.* 37; (homines) propter rationem atque ~onem .. ex feris .. mites reddidit et mansuetos CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; excidebat repente ~o; cum cuperes appellare, non audebas, ne inuitus audiret *Quinct.* 39; magni uis ~onis est eaque duplex, altera contentionis, altera sermonis *Off.* 1.132.

**b** conversation, discussion, talk.
▸ omnis fere nostra in his deliberationibus consumebatur ~o CIC. *Fat.* 2; quam ~onem habuerit tecum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.3; quorum mediam ~onem interrumpunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.7; LIV. 22.39.3.

**c** ordinary speech (opp. verse or other stylized utterance).
▸ λυρικοί .. quos cum cantu spoliaueris, nuda paene remanet ~o CIC. *Orat.* 183; iambicum .. quod sit ~onis simillimus 191.

**2 a** The form of utterance used by a particular group or class, a language, dialect, jargon, etc.
▸ Graiugena: de istoc aperit ipsa ~o PAC. *trag.* 364; Graeca ~o a nobis alienissima est POST. *hist.* 1; ut par sis in utriusque ~onis facultate CIC. *Off.* 1.1; Σαρδισμός quoque appellatur quaedam mixta ex uaria ratione linguarum ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.59; GEL. 10.22.3.

**b** manner of speaking.
▸ ut facete ~onem ad seruitutem contulit! PL. *Capt.* 276; quin tu istanc ~onem hinc ueterem atque antiquam amoues? *Mil.* 751; lenitudo ~onis, mollitudo corporis PAC. *trag.* 247; eum qui ~onem bonorum imitaretur facta quoque imitaturum CIC. *Quinct.* 16; horum homines nomen, ~onem, uultum, incessum amabant *Sest.* 105; *Tusc.* 3.53; tanta erat commendatio oris atque ~onis NEP. *Alc.* 1.2; ut ~o Romana plane uideatur, non ciuitate donata QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.3.

**3** Literary style, language.
▸ quod ista Platonis .. ~onis ornamenta neglexerit CIC. *Fin.* 1.14; singulari illum (*sc.* Platonem) suauitate ~onis fore *Div.* 1.78; quippe qui .. philosophiam ante eum incomptam Latinam sua conformarit ~one NEP. fr.3; elegantia ~onis Sallustii GEL. 4.15.1.

**b** *~o soluta, ~o prorsa,* prose.
▸ hi .. omnes soluta ~one scripserunt; easdem res etiam quidam uersibus VAR. *R.* 1.1.9; quod metri necessitate deuincti soluta ~one laetamur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.14; GEL. 13.21.1;—Cadmo, qui primus prorsam ~onem condere instituit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.112.

**4** *pars ~is,* A part of speech; also an element of language, word.
▸ uidebit .. quot et quae partes ~onis QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.17; id (*sc.* immutatio) per omnes ~onis partis deprendimus, frequentissime in uerbo 1.5.41; MAUR. 1672;—cum ab aliqua parte ~onis declinata sunt recto casu uocabula, ut a balneis balneator VAR. *L.* 8.53; quod 'affatim' non essent duae partes ~onis, sed utraque pars in unam uocem coaluisset GEL. 6(7).7.4.

**5** What one says or has to say, one's words.
▸ eadem dicta eademque ~o aequa non aeque ualet ENN. *scen.* 201; mihi tua ~one omnem animum ostendisti tuom PL. *As.* 113; in melle sunt linguae sitae uostrae atque ~ones *Truc.* 178; quid uolt sibi, Syre, haec ~o? TER. *Hau.* 615; tempus hercule te citius quam ~o deficeret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 89; quorum ~one iste .. ne tantulum quidem commotus est *Ver.* 2.124; neque me illa ~o commouet, quod ait .. *Clu.* 145; eam partem ~onis praetermittam *Fam.* 3.5.1; tua deliberatio non mihi conuenire uisa est cum ~one Largi 6.8.2; quorum (*sc.* Peripateticorum) est talis ~o *Tusc.* 4.43; cum uultus Domiti cum ~one non consentiret CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.32(2.16.2).

**b** the message of an embassy, etc.
▸ percepta ~one eorum CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.8; quorum Iugurtha accepta ~one respondit SAL. *Jug.* 22.2; priores Macedonas introduci placuit; quorum uaria ~o fuit LIV. 30.42.2.

**6** A statement, utterance.
▸ definitio est ~o, quae id quod definitur explicat quid sit CIC. *Top.* 26; haec enim ~o de ipsa summa mali nihil detrahit *Tusc.* 3.55; uolgo loquuntur, se in beneficiis collocandis mores hominum, non fortunam sequi. honesta ~o est 2.69; hac ~one .. eius, qui postea cognatus esse coeperit, fidei commissum uidetur MAECIAN. *dig.* 32.9; ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.3; ~o imperatorum .. quae quasdam nuptias in personam senatorum inhibuit 23.1.16.

**7** A discourse, treatise, narration, or sim.
▸ ad uos .. exacuendos accommodaui ~onem meam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.131; dum haec quae longiorem desiderant ~onem summatim tibi perscriberem *Att.* 5.16.1; quo maiorem auctoritatem haberet ~o *Sen.* 3; continentem ~onem audire malo *Tusc.* 1.16; quae est habita de uniuersitate ~o a nobis *Tim.* 52; quae dicta sunt omni superiore ~one Q. CIC. *Pet.* 50; urbium .. uicinitates ~one utique praepropera seruari non posse PLIN. *Nat.* 3.46.

**8** A formal address, speech, oration.
▸ ~onem tibi para aduorsum senem PL. *Ps.* 454; ~onem hanc .. quam dicturu' sum TER. *Hau.* 15; ubi mea ~o scripta erat de ea re CATO *orat.* 171; illa in legem Caepionis ~o CIC. *Brut.* 164; quae mihi iste uisus est ex alia ~one declamare *S. Rosc.* 82; per quae nunc paucis percurrit ~o mea *Clu.* 166; iam retexo ~onem meam *Phil.* 2.32; in ~one Ligariana *Att.* 13.44.3; legi ~ones duas tuas BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3.4; hac ~one habita concilium dimisit CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.2; haec Scipionis ~o *Civ.* 1.2.1; M. Tullius consul .. ~onem habuit luculentam atque utilem rei publicae SAL. *Cat.* 31.6; cum magnam partem moueret ~o praetoris LIV. 10.25.17; silentio facto tali ~one est usus 24.7.12; SEN. *Suas.* 5.8; quo fit ut minus .. uirium declamationes habeant quam ~ones quod in illis uera, in his adsimilata materia est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.12; TAC. *Dial.* 21.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.9; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.188(78N).

**b** a speech (in a play or other dramatic work).
▸ ut meminerim Iouis ~onem quae est in extremo illo libro CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.7.1; *Tusc.* 3.60; (*transf.*) ut utrubique ~oenm docte diuisit suam PL. *Mil.* 466.

**9** The action or faculty of making speeches, oratory.
▸ o flexanima atque omnium regina rerum ~o! PAC. *trag.* 177; ex his studiis haec quoque crescit ~o et facultas quae .. numquam amicorum periculis defuit CIC. *Arch.* 13; nec .. inter tantam uim armorum existimarem esse ~oni locum *Mil.* 2; nitorem ~onis nostrum *Att.* 13.19.5; ~o ac uis forensis perfectumque prosae eloquentiae decus VELL. 1.17.3; pietate fratres Curuios licet uincas, ~one Regulos MART. 5.28.6; ~onis differentiam fecisse et dicentium et audientium naturae uidentur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.17.

**ōrātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [ŌRĀTIŌ + -VNCVLVS] A (short) speech.
▸ Cottam .. miror summum ipsum oratorem minimeque ineptum Aelianas leuis ~as uoluisse existimari suas CIC. *Brut.* 207; ad Caesarem eam se ~am misisse *Att.* 13.19.2; ~am pro Deiotaro *Fam.* 9.12.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.17; TAC. *Dial.* 21.1; recitaturus ~am, quam publicare cogito PLIN. *Ep.* 5.12(13).1; lectis prius ~is Tullianis AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(76N).

**Orātius** old spelling of HORĀTIVS.

**ōrātor** ~ōris *m.* [ŌRŌ + -TOR]
**1** An envoy, ambassador, spokesman.
▸ ~or sine pace redit ENN. *Ann.* 207; de sodalitate solus sum ~or datus PL. *Mos.* 1126; aequiust eram mihi esse supplicem atque ~ores mittere ad me *St.* 291; de ea re ~ores Romam profectos CATO *orat.* 71; non nuntios pacis ac belli, non ~ores, non interpretes CIC. *Vat.* 35; dum ~ores eant redeant *Att.* 10.1.3; cum ad eos ~oris modo Caesaris mandata deferret CAES. *Gal.* 4.27.3; ~ores aderant ex urbe Latina uelati ramis oleae VERG. *A.* 11.100; Veientes pacem petitum ~ores Romam mittunt LIV. 1.15.5; missisciscitatum ~ores ad Delphicum oraculum 5.15.3; ~ores cum caduceo ad Paulum misit 44.45.2; mittor .. Iliacas audax ~or ad arces OV. *Met.* 13.196; TAC. *Ann.* 13.37;—(*w. gen.*) ad senatum pacis ~ores missi LIV. 9.43.21; filius legati ~or publicae causae TAC. *Ann.* 1.19.

**2** A public speaker, orator, advocate.
▸ spernitur ~or bonus, horridus miles amatur ENN. *Ann.* 269; ~or est, Marce fili, uir bonus, dicendi peritus CATO *Fil.* 14(J); sin ~oris nihil uis esse nisi composite, ornate, copiose loqui CIC. *de Orat.* 1.48; uiuo Catone minores natu multi uno tempore ~ores floruerunt *Brut.* 81; si causae ipsae pro se loqui possent, nemo adhiberet ~orem *Clu.* 139; non ~oris ingenium sed consulis auxilium implorat *Rab. Perd.* 9; nemo umquam neque poeta neque ~or fuit qui quemquam meliorem quam se arbitraretur *Att.* 14.20.3; de quibusdam ~oribus, ad quos causam suam detulisset Q. CIC. *Pet.* 46; non gaudet ~or, si patroni culpa reus cecidit SEN. *Ep.* 97.11; TAC. *Dial.* 1.1; Gallus Asinius et Statilius Coruinus, Pollionis ac Messalae ~orum nepotes SUET. *Cl.* 13.2; APUL. *Apol.* 7; (*w. gen.*) ut efficeret ~orem uerborum actoremque rerum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.57.

**b** (in the titles of rhetorical works by Cicero).
▸ sunt .. 'de ~ore' nostri tres mihi uehementer probati CIC. *Att.* 13.19.4; '~orem' meum tanto opere .. probari uehementer gaudeo *Fam.* 6.18.4; 15.20.1.

**ōrātōria** ~ae *f.* [ŌRĀTŌRIVS] The art and practice of oratory, rhetoric.
▸ rhetoricen in Latinum transferentes tum ~am tum oratricem nominauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.1.

**ōrātōriē** *adv.* [ŌRĀTŌRIVS + -Ē] In the manner of an orator, oratorically.
▸ grauitatem et dignitatem et suauitatem habere in dicundo poteris, ut ~ plane loquaris *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; nihil .. est aliud .. ~ dicere nisi optimis sententiis uerbisque lectissimis dicere CIC. *Orat.* 227; *Fin.* 5.10; sit aliquid ~ acre SEN. *Ep.* 100.10; schema .. quod sit a simplici .. dicendi modo poetice uel ~ mutatum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.13.

**ōrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŌRĀTOR + -IVS]
**1** Of or belonging to oratory, oratorical.
▸ ut ne ab ~a consuetudine ad tragicam transeamus *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; omnes ~ae uirtutes in eis reperientur CIC. *Brut.* 65; adiungit illa ~a ornamenta dicendi 261; expositae tibi omnes sunt ~ae partitiones *Part.* 139; Aristoteliam et Isocratiam rationem ~am complectuntur *Fam.* 1.9.23; qui ~am eloquentiam rudem .. perpoliuerit NEP. fr.3; libros, quos .. de institutione ~a scripseram QUINT. *Inst.* pr.1.

**b** (of treatises) concerned with oratory.
▸ de libris ~is factum est a me diligenter CIC. *Att.* 4.13.2; 4.16.2; *Div.* 2.4.

**c** oratorical in style.
▸ illam orationem disertam sibi et ~am uideri CIC. *de Orat.* 1.231; perspicitis genus hoc quam sit facetum .. quam ~um 2.241.

**2** Suitable or proper for an orator.
▸ ~us, non scurrilis lepos CIC. *Brut.* 143; deerat illi ~um robur SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.2; SEN. *Ep.* 100.8; nauare quae salsa sint in primis est subtile et ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.39; qui se .. causis forensibus et ~o studio dederunt TAC. *Dial.* 8.4; non minus interdum ~um esse tacere quam dicere PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.7.

**ōrātrix** ~īcis *f.* [ŌRŌ + -TRIX]
**1** A female suppliant.
▸ quomq' me ~icem hau spreuisti sistique exorare ex te PL. *Mil.* 1072; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~ices pacis et foederis CIC. *Rep.* 2.14.

**2** Rhetoric (transl. Gk ῥητορική).
▸ rhetoricen in Latinum transferentes tum oratoriam tum ~icem nominauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.1.

**ōrātum** ~ī *neut.* [ŌRŌ] A request, prayer.
▸ quom ~a huiu' reminiscor nequeo quin lacrumem TER. *Hec.* 385; ne ~a nostra nequeat diutius celare 575.

**ōrātus** ~ūs *m.* [ŌRŌ + -TVS[3]] The act of entreating, request.
▸ illarum ~u faciunt PL. *Cas.* 775; an etiam scripsit ~u tuo? CIC. *Flac.* 93; ~u cuius Phaedromo nuptum locat *Arg. Pl. Cur.* 8.

**orbātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ORBŌ + -TIŌ] Deprivation, deduction.
▸ 'paupertas non per possessionem dicitur sed per detractionem', uel, ut antiqui dixerunt, ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 87.39.

**orbātor** ~ōris *m.* [ORBŌ + -TOR] A person who bereaves.
▸ exitium Troiae nostrique ~or, Achilles OV. *Met.* 13.500.

**orbiculātim** *adv.* [ORBICVLVS + -IM] (app.) In a series of discs or rings.
▸ quibus ceruix, e multis uertebratisque ~ ossibus flexilis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.177.

**orbiculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ORBICVLVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Having a circular shape, round.
▸ (semen palmae) est .. oblongum, non ut oliuis ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.32;—(*of umbellate flowers, etc.*) ~o foliorum ambitu 24.137; capitibus caulium ~is ut apii 27.133.

**b** (as the name of varieties of apple and pear).
▸ mala struthea .. scaudiana, ~a VAR. *R.* 1.59.1; num tibi nostri milites .. malis ~is esse pasti uidentur? CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; COL. 5.10.19; (*neut. as noun*) ~a sistunt aluum et uomitiones, urinas cient PLIN. *Nat.* 23.104;—CLOAT. *gram.* 10.

**orbiculus** ~ī *m.* [ORBIS + -CVLVS]
**1** A circular figure or form, ring.
▸ in ~os gyrosque flectuntur COL. 5.4.1; media pars descripti ~i eadem fibula transuitur 6.5.4; ipse eius anuli et ~um circulauerat APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**2** A small circular object, a disc.
▸ quae .. dupondiarii ~i crassitudinem non excedat COL. 4.30.4; concisa quoque in ~os seruatur in uino PLIN. *Nat.* 25.148.

**b** a small wheel or roller; a sheave, pulley.
▸ (fit tribulum) ex axibus dentatis cum ~is, quod uocant plostellum poenicum VAR. *R.* 1.52.1;—~is superioribus octonis, inferioribus senis citius duces CATO *Agr.* 3.6; inducuntur uti centra axiculi in ~os VITR. 10.3.2.

**c** a revolving drum.
▸ minor .. ~us in extrema circinatione fixam habeat lingulam VITR. 9.8.12; 9.8.13.

**orbificō** ~āre *tr.* [ORBVS + -FICŌ] To bereave, deprive of children.
▸ pernici ~or liberorum leto et tabificabili ACC. *trag.* 421.

**orbīle** ~is *neut.* [ORBIS + -ĪLE] The rim of a wheel.
▸ ad extremum (rotae), ubi ~e solet esse VAR. *R.* 3.5.15.

**Orbilius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. L. Orbilius Pupillus, a grammarian, and the schoolmaster of Horace.
▸ memini quae plagosum mihi paruo ~um dictare HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.71; SUET. *Gram.* 9.

**orbis** ~is *m.* [dub.] FORMS: ~i (abl. sg.) CATO *Agr.* 18.9; RUT. RUF. *hist.* 11; VAR. *R.* 3.5.16; LUCR. 5.74, etc.
**1** An object having the form of a circular plate, a disc.
▸ ex eo aenei ~es facti positi in sacello Sangus LIV. 8.20.8; commissae (mensae) ex ~ibus dimidiatis duobus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.93; sonat ~e recusso discus STAT. *Theb.* 7.20; JUV. 4.132;—(*w. defining gen.*) clipei .. sub ~e teguntur VERG. *A.* 2.227; genuum .. tumebat ~is OV. *Met.* 8.808; tacitam mensae duxit in ~e notam *Tr.* 2.454; magni leuatique mensarum ~es SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.6.

**2** (applied to var. spec. objects):
**a** a tray or pan.
▸ iugum asinarium I, ~em aheneum I, molile I CATO *Agr.* 11.2; 13; libra qualis .. instabilis natat alterno depressior ~e [TIB.] 3.7.44.

**b** a part of an olive press.
▸ ~em olearium latum P IIII Punicanis coagmentis facito CATO *Agr.* 18.9; 68.

**c** a millstone.
▸ si ~es contorti sient CATO *Agr.* 3.5; MAN. 5.282.

**d** a discus.

▸ tollere Taenarides ~em properabat Ov. *Met.* 10.183; ferens sub pectore dextro ~em alium STAT. *Theb.* 6.656.

**e** a shield.

▸ gladios retractant, commouent ~es manu PETR. 89,l.61; ingentem .. extulit ~em exanimem te, Canthe, tegens V. FL. 6.345; cadit aereus ~is STAT. *Theb.* 2.258.

**f** a circular section usu. of the citron tree used as a table top, a table.

▸ dentibus hic niueis sectos Atlantide silua inposuere ~es LUC. 10.145; Libycos Indis suspendis dentibus ~is MART. 2.43.9; 9.59.7; 14.139(138).2; nam de tot pulchris .. ~ibus .. una comedunt patrimonia mensa JUV. 1.137.

**g** a mirror.

▸ parietes magnis et pretiosis ~ibus refulserunt SEN. *Ep.* 86.5; addidit et nitidum sacratis crinibus ~em MART. 9.17.5.

**3** A wheel.

▸ iunctos temo trahat aereus ~is VERG. *G.* 3.173; ~es axe iuncti per pronum incitabantur SAL. *Hist.* 3.36; rotant Ixionis ~em *Aetna* 83; Ov. *Met.* 10.42; pondera uehiculorum et moras ~ium APUL. *Fl.* 21; (*cf.*) rotarum ~es circumacti PLIN. *Nat.* 8.52.

**b** (in spec. senses) a potter's wheel; a spinning wheel.

▸ figlinas (inuenit) Coroebus Atheniensis, in iis ~em Anacharsis Scythes PLIN. *Nat.* 7.198; Cumano patinas in ~e tortas STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.43; ~is a figulo circumactus APUL. *Apol.* 45;—immoto deducimur ~e fatorum STAT. *Theb.* 7.197.

**c** the wheel as an emblem of change.

▸ stare .. omnes debemus tamquam in ~e aliquo rei publicae CIC. *Planc.* 93; *Att.* 2.9.1; sic ~em rei publicae esse conuersum 2.21.2; nec metuis dubio Fortunae stantis in ~e numen Ov. *Tr.* 5.8.7; *Pont.* 2.3.56.

**4** A fish, perh. a kind of sunfish.

▸ durissimum esse piscium constat qui ~is uocetur; rotundus est, sine squamis totusque capite constat PLIN. *Nat.* 32.14; 32.150.

**5** A round plane figure, a circle; (also) a closed figure approximating to a circle.

▸ cum .. duae formae praestantissimae sint, ex solidis globus, .. ex planis autem circulus aut ~is, qui κύκλος Graece dicitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; in sphaera maximi ~es medii inter se diuiduntur *Fat.* 15; id .. uitium .. in ~em procedit CELS. 5.28.18.A; (*cf., of a cone*) continuus ~is latiore initio tenuem in ambitum metae modo exurgens TAC. *Hist.* 2.3;—sex .. per anfractus curuatur uirgula in ~em (*i.e. a hexagon*) MAN. 2.363.

**b** a cluster of persons, etc., roughly forming a circle.

▸ acies tantae paruum spissantur in ~em LUC. 4.777; confusos temere inmixtae (grues) glomerantur in ~es 5.715; (*transf.*) patres centum denos secreuit in ~es Ov. *Fast.* 3.127.

**6** The apparent disc-shaped form of the sun and moon.

▸ dextrorsum ~em flammeum radiatum solis linquier cursu nouo ACC. *praet.* 27; ille (*sc.* sol) ubi .. medio .. refugerit ~e VERG. *G.* 1.442; quid premat obscurum lunae, quid proferat ~em HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.18; solis ~em minui uisum LIV. 22.1.9; nunc pleno ~e, nunc senescentem exiguo cornu fulgere lunam 44.37.7; nec subito Phoebi pallidus ~is erit Ov. *Rem.* 256; protulerit cum totum crastinus ~em Cynthius *Fast.* 3.345; luna .. per totidem luces mutetur et ~es MAN. 1.187; quos tum premit aureus ~is 1.644; luna .. sordidiorem ostendit ~em suum SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; VELL. 2.59.6; clarior quanto micat ~e pleno .. Phoebe SEN. *Phaed.* 744; circa dimidios ~es lunae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.80; solem longe ferit aemulus ~is STAT. *Theb.* 3.226; (*in fig. phr.*) uirtus integra ~e splendido exorta est et radiis disseminata FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.126(103N).

**7** A sphere, globe, ball (usu. of heavenly bodies).

▸ Sagittipotens Solis cum sustinet ~em CIC. *Arat.* 311(73); ut .. ipse tener mundi concreuerit ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 6.34; si .. animaduerterint ~is terrae circumitionem VITR. 1.6.9; ei placet aquam .. ibi habere centrum, quo loci habet ~is terrarum 8.5.3; terram .. magni speciem glomerauit in ~is Ov. *Met.* 1.35; cum luna .. infra ipsum solem ~em suum posuit SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.4;—(*other than heavenly bodies*) MAN. 5.170; saxorum .. ~es LUC. 2.451.

**b** an object having the appearance or approximate shape of a ball.

▸ ut fieret torto nexilis ~e sinus Ov. *Am.* 1.14.26; rudem primos lanam glomerabat in ~es *Met.* 6.19; bestiolae multorum pedum, quae tactae conplicant se in ~em LARG. 39.

**c** ~*is caeli* or ~*is* alone, the globe or vault of heaven.

▸ magnus caeli si uertitur ~is LUCR. 5.510; audistisne aliquem, tergo qui sustulit ~em? PROP. 4.9.37; puro fulget in ~e dies Ov. *Am.* 1.8.10; (*cf.*) sedes .. mouebit sidereas caelumque nouum uersabit in ~em MAN. 4.268.

**8** ~*is luminis,* ~*is oculi,* etc., The ball or round of the eye, an eye.

▸ dummodo ne totum corrumpas luminis ~em LUCR. 3.410; cui .. sanguinei .. micant ardorem luminis ~es *Culex* 222; ardentis oculorum ~is VERG. *A.* 12.670; uertit ad hanc torui .. luminis ~em Ov. *Met.* 2.752; harundo .. oculi laeuom descendit in ~em LUC. 6.216; oculorum ~es .. respergere oris excremento TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; (*cf.*) inanem luminis ~em Ov. *Met.* 14.200.

**b** (without *luminis,* etc.).

▸ gemino lumen ab ~e micat Ov. *Am.* 1.8.16; funditus uulsos simul euoluit ~es SEN. *Oed.* 967; 972; cauis euoluit sedibus ~es LUC. 2.184; implet .. cauos uapor igneus ~is STAT. *Theb.* 4.471; cui uultus inanis extinctique ~es 10.698.

**9** An object having the form of a ring, a band, circlet, hoop.

▸ ter .. focum circa laneus ~is eat PROP. 4.6.6; digitum iusto commodus ~e teras Ov. *Am.* 2.15.6; membra .. per flammas ~esque emissa flagrantis MAN. 5.442; pars summa angustiore ~e finitur CELS. 8.1.12; circinato ~e subtemina adnectens (*sc.* araneus) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81;—(*w. defining gen.*) falces summissae (e) rotarum ~ibus haerebant CURT. 4.9.5; magnae .. coronae tantum orbem JUV. 10.40.

**b** a circular marking, ring (of light, colour, etc.).

▸ aliis glauci coloris ~ibus circumdatis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148; si .. duplex ~is fuerit, eo atrocior (tempestas erit) 18.344; Euphraten .. albentibus spumis in modum diadematis sinuare ~is TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; (*cf.*) suam .. ~ibus accingi solitis iubet Irin STAT. *Theb.* 10.81.

**c** a construction or formation forming the part or whole of a circle.

▸ lucus ubi umbroso fecerat ~e nemus PROP. 4.9.24; dum exaltare fortius ~em ablaqueationis fossor studet COL. 4.4.2; concedit uallis in ~em CALP. *Ecl.* 7.30; reliquae (palmae) .. ~ibus faciles ad scandendum orientis se populis praebent PLIN. *Nat.* 13.29.

**d** a coil, turn (such as that formed by a snake).

▸ ecce .. gemini .. immensis ~ibus angues incumbunt pelago VERG. *A.* 2.204; postquam flexos sinuaui corpus in ~es Ov. *Met.* 9.64; explicet ut nodos (serpentis) sinuataque terga per ~es MAN. 1.333; in .. multiplicem ~em .. est conuolutus (anguis) V. MAX. 1.8.2; SEN. *Med.* 690; squamiferos ingens haemorrhois explicat ~es LUC. 9.709;—intestina .. condere sic, ut ~ium singulorum locum seruet CELS. 7.16.2; capaciora intestina ad aluum, hominique flexuosissimis ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.200; pectit .. comas et uoluit in ~em JUV. 6.496.

**e** (astron.) a zone, circle, ~*is Laoteus,* the Milky Way.

▸ quattuor .. ~es stelligeri portantes signa feruntur CIC. *Arat.* 482(238); in eodem ~e in duodecim partes distributo quinque stellas ferri *Tusc.* 1.68; signifero in ~e qui Graece ζῳδιακός dicitur *Div.* 2.89; MAN. 1.308; SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.4;—quem uos .. ~em lacteum nuncupatis CIC. *Rep.* 6.16; lacteus hic ~is nullo minor ~e rotatur GERM. *Arat.* 458; MAN. 1.753.

**10** A circuit, ring, circumference.

▸ oppidum .. totum ~em muri minus quadringentos passus patentem habebat LIV. 34.9.2; cui breuior ~is munitionis circumiectus erat 36.9.12; rapidis .. accensus in ~em excoquitur flammis scopulus SIL. 3.641; cum rex ~em futuri muri polenta .. destinasset CURT. 4.8.6;—(*fig.*) in hunc ~em, quem circumscripsimus, incidere non possunt CIC. *Fin.* 5.23.

**11** An arrangement of objects in a circle or part of a circle, a ring.

▸ si caligo ~isue nubium incluserit (lunam) VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 8.349; quia in ~em iacent Cyclades dictae MELA 2.111; circa Delum in ~em sitae, unde et nomen traxere, Cyclades PLIN. *Nat.* 4.65; si testamento scriptis in ~em seruis libertas data est GAIUS *Inst.* 1.46; (*cf.*) aceruum illum et quasi ~em caudicum breui uinculo comprehensum GEL. 5.3.5.

**b** a circular arrangement of persons, etc., esp. as a military formation.

▸ cum illi ~e facto sese defenderent CAES. *Gal.* 4.37.2; pugnans in ~em se recepit ad radices montium *B. Alex.* 40.3; ~is facere atque ita ab omnibus partibus simul tecti .. hostium uim sustentabant SAL. *Jug.* 97.5; ~em armatorum sarcinis circumdant LIV. 10.36.13; in ~em pugnantes ad unum omnes occidit 28.22.15; ut totam aciem ~e muniret CURT. 4.13.31; aciem denso circumuallauerat ~e SIL. 7.583; ita coniuncto ~e ut nemo posterior sit TAC. *Ger.* 6.3.

**12** ~*is terrarum,* also ~*is terrae,* The central land surface of the world (as conceived by the ancients surrounded by Ocean and consisting roughly of Europe, Asia, and Africa), the world.

▸ ~em terrarum parere huic imperio coegit CIC. *Mur.* 22; quorum cupiditati nimium angustus ~is terrarum esse uideatur *Agr.* 2.37; salutem imperi atque ~is terrarum *Att.* 1.19.7; cuius consensui ne ~is quidem terrarum possit obsistere CAES. *Gal.* 7.29.6; principem non solum urbis Romae, sed ~is terrarum esse NEP. *Att.* 20.5; [TIB.] 3.3.30; capita fluminum .. ~e terrarum chorographiis picta itemque scripta VITR. 8.2.6; qui extra ~em terrarum in circumfusam Oceano insulam cum paucis perfugerit nauibus LIV. 28.32.8; 36.17.15; VELL. 2.86.1; ~em terrarum ~i spectandum propositurus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.17;—Catilinam ~em terrae caede .. uastare cupientem CIC. *Catil.* 1.3; ea .. ~is terrae iudicio ac testimonio comprobari *Fam.* 5.7.3; prope extra ~em terrae ultra iuga Tauri LIV. 28.8.4; pacem illi per ~em terrae .. displicere? TAC. *Ann.* 16.28;—(*cf.*) quanam per iuncta caelo iuga in alium ~em terrarum transirent LIV. 5.34.7; qui .. transgressi in Asiam incognitum famae aperuerint armis ~em terrarum 42.52.14; Taprobanen alterum ~em terrarum esse diu existimatum est Antichthonum appellatione PLIN. *Nat.* 6.81.

**b** (without *terrarum,* etc.).

▸ ut liceat totum mihi ferre per ~em .. tua carmina VERG. *Ecl.* 8.9; uer magnus agebat ~is *G.* 2.339; Oceanus ponto qua continet ~em [TIB.] 3.7.147; magni Alexandri .. quem sorore huius ortum in alio tractu ~is .. LIV. 8.3.7; cui quondam regia coniunx ~em interdixit Ov. *Met.* 6.333; Romanae spatium est Vrbis et ~is idem *Fast.* 2.684; pelagus, totius ~is uinculum SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; nullam te toto ~e stillam cruoris humani misisse SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.3; Taprobane .. quamuis extra ~em a natura relegata PLIN. *Nat.* 6.89; ubi cum cetero ~e Vespasianus et Britanniam recuperauit TAC. *Ag.* 17.1; (*cf.*) tabula siue nouum dedit his erroribus ~em [TIB.] 3.7.80; ultra .. Oceanum .. alium nasci ~em SEN. *Suas.* 1.1; si est alter ~is MELA 1.54;—(*meton.*) ingens ~is in Vrbe fuit Ov. *Ars* 1.174; coite, gentes, saxa et immensas faces iaculetur ~is SEN. *Her. O.* 872; ne .. supra .. ducem procumberet ~is LUC. 7.672.

**13** A part of the world, region, world; a part of the universe.

▸ uterque Europae atque Asiae .. ~is VERG. *A.* 7.224; in quo lateas ferreus ~e Ov. *Ep.* 1.58; Creten, qui meus est ~is *Met.* 8.100; gentibus Ismariis et nostro gratulor ~i 10.305; Eoo diues ab ~e redit *Fast.* 3.466; modo Germanus Romanis cognitus ~is *Epic. Drusi* 391; ad Tanain Scythicis dirimentem fluctibus ~es MAN. 4.677; parum est intra ~em suum furere SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.10; uictrices aquilas alium laturus in ~em LUC. 5.238; et in nostro ~e seritur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.98; ab Odrysio redditur ~e MART. 7.8.2; in ~e Romano qui sunt ciues Romani effecti sunt ULP. *dig.* 1.5.17;—uacuo quidquid in ~e patet Ov. *Fast.* 1.494; regit idem spiritus artus ~e alio LUC. 1.457.

**b** a climatic region, zone.

▸ frugiferum sub se reddunt mortalibus ~em MAN. 1.313; aeternas super ire niues ~emque rigentem 3.358; extremum Scythici .. frigoris ~em ardentisque plagas LUC. 6.325.

**c** dry land; earth (as opposed to sky, heaven).

▸ non apparentem pelago quaerentibus ~em MAN. 1.302; emersere fretis montes, ~isque per undas exsiliit 1.165; 5.195;—Caesar .. qui regis .. ~em concessumque patri mundum deus ipse mereris 1.8; caeca .. materies caelum perfecit et ~em 1.131; 4.280.

**14** Rotation, revolution.

▸ missile nunc disci pondus in ~e rotat PROP. 3.14.10; ut eos dentes .. singulis uersationibus singulos dens inpellendo in ~em planum tympanum uerset VITR. 10.9.6; face iactata per eundem saepius ~em Ov. *Met.* 4.508; ~ibus hos rapidis .. Castor .. deludit V. FL. 6.239; SIL. 3.526; cum omnis motus sex partes habet, septimus sit ille, qui in se redit, ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.105.

**b** movement in a curved or circular course.

▸ Orsilochum .. magnum .. agitata per ~em eludit gyro interior VERG. *A.* 11.694; nunc huc, inde huc incertos implicat ~is 12.743; metam spatioso circuit ~e Ov. *Am.* 3.2.69; dum corpora uersat in ~em *Met.* 8.416; dextros ire per ~es MAN. 5.82; laeuum .. per ~em fallaci gyro campum secat SIL. 2.170.

**15** The curved path of a heavenly body in space, orbit.

▸ malunt (stellae) .. suos uario motu metirier ~es CIC. *Arat.* 475(231); ubi sol suum totum confecit et peragrauit ~em *Tim.* 32; quos ignis caelo Cyllenius erret in ~is VERG. *G.* 1.337; sol medium caeli conscenderat .. ~em *A.* 8.97; ubi ~em compleuit (Luna) TIB. 2.4.17; dum .. medio sol est altissimus ~e Ov. *Met.* 1.592; qua Phoebi coeperit ~is MAN. 3.221; sideris proprium est ducere ~em SEN. *Nat.* 7.23.1; luna quater binos non tota peregerat ~es MART. 9.31.3; quod .. luna ~em suum lustret septem et uiginti diebus GEL. 1.20.6; (*transf.*) necdum ~em medium nox Horis acta subibat VERG. *A.* 3.512.

**b** an orbit as occupying a fixed period of time; *magnus* ~*is* a year.

▸ annuus exactis completur mensibus ~is VERG. *A.* 5.46; uix nobis mihi bissenos annorum torserat ~is uita rudis STAT. *Ach.* 2.110; bissenos lunae nondum compleuerat (puer) ~es SIL. 3.67; ANTE NOVEM PLENOS LVNAE QVAM VIVERET ~ES *CIL* 6.34114;—triginta magnos uoluendis mensibus ~is imperio explebit VERG. *A.* 1.269.

**c** (transf.) a round of visits; (rhet.) a period.

▸ sollicitus ne tota salutatrix iam turba peregerit ~em JUV. 5.21;—ut forma ipsa concinnitasque uerborum conficiat ~em suum CIC. *Orat.* 149; ut in Thucydide ~em modo orationis desidero 234.

**16** A regular course or succession; *in* ~*em,* in rotation.

▸ si non circa uilem patulumque moraberis ~em HOR. *Ars* 132; alteri longus adhuc terrestrium uirtutum ~is restabat V. MAX. 1.7.2; per omnium VII sapientium ~em 4.1.ext.7; ~is ille doctrinae, quem Graeci ἐγκύκλιον uocant παιδείαν QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.1;—imperium .. per omnes in ~em ibat LIV. 1.17.6; uidelicet it in ~em ista tempestas SEN. *Dial.* 6.15.4; id .. in ~em uice pari seruabatur GEL. 18.2.4.

**b** a temporal sequence, cycle.

▸ redit agricolis labor actus in ~em VERG. *G.* 2.401; perfecto temporis ~e *A.* 6.745; certus undenos decies per annos ~is HOR. *Saec.* 22; autumno .. obrepit hiemps et in ~e recurrit *Aetna* 241; ut idem in singulos annos ~is uolueretur LIV. 3.10.8; Libra sub emerito considens ~e laborum MAN. 2.251; sed in ~em nexa sunt omnia, fugiunt ac secuntur SEN. *Ep.* 24.26; obserua ~em rerum in se remeantium 36.11; (*cf.*) nisi forte rebus cunctis inest quidam uelut ~is TAC. *Ann.* 3.55.

**orbita** ~ae *f.* [app. from ORBIS, cf. Umb. *urfeta* 'wheel-shaped object']

**1** The track made by a wheel, rut, etc.

▸ CIC. *Ver.* 3.6; iuuat ire iugis, qua nulla priorum Castaliam molli deuertitur ~a cliuo VERG. *G.* 3.293; rota una in altiorem ~am depressa LIV. 32.17.17; LUC. 5.441; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.227; delet sulcos iterata priores ~a STAT. *Theb.* 6.416; moras orbium et salebras ~arum APUL. *Fl.* 21;—

(*in fig. phrs.*) sic orbem rei publicae esse conuersum ut .. uix impressam ~am uidere possemus CIC. *Att.* 2.21.2; nocturnas alii Phrygum ruinas .. trita uatibus ~a sequantur STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.51; reliquos .. monstrata diu ueteris trahit ~a culpae JUV. 14.37;—(*transf.*) spumant signa fugae et liquido perit ~a ponto STAT. *Ach.* 1.236; *Theb.* 10.551.

**b** a mark or furrow resembling a wheel track.
► in caeruleo candens nitet ~a mundo MAN. 1.703; (uites) ~as uinculi sentiunt uexatione non dubia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.210; pugio, quem curua signat breuis ~a uena MART. 14.33.1.

**2** The path of a heavenly body, orbit.
► septima iam plenae deducitur ~a lunae PROP. 2.20.21; solis scire modum et quanto minor ~a lunae est *Aetna* 231; lunaris illa ~a SEN. *Nat.* 7.10.2; premit ~a solis exuritque solum LUC. 9.691; commissurae apsidum extremaeque ~ae (*sc. of planets*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79; V. FL. 6.442.

**3** (fig.) Regular practice, routine.
► neque id ab ~a matrum familias instituti, quod eae .. lacertis erant apertis VAR. in Non. p.542M.

**orbitās** ~ātis *f.* [ORBVS + -TĀS]
**1** Loss of a relative or other dear one, bereavement; (spec.) loss of a child.
► omni genere ~atis uexatus sororis filium .. perdidit SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.3; potest et ipsa (*sc.* uxor) numerari inter uulnera ~atis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.5; (*pl.*) patriae euersiones, exilia, ~ates CIC. *Tusc.* 5.24; SEN. *Dial.* 2.8.3; (*transf.*) maxima ~ate rei p. uirorum talium CIC. *Fam.* 10.3.3;—(feminae) libertatem, quam uiduitas et ~as facit, detestantur LIV. 34.7.12; mouerat et claritas iuuenis et patris eius senectus atque ~as CURT. 7.1.2; PLIN. *Pan.* 38.3; (*w. gen.*) ~ates .. liberum praedicantur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.58; (*poet.*) ingesta ~as (*i.e. murdered children*) in ora patris SEN. *Thy.* 282.
**2** The state of having lost one or both parents, orphanhood.
► quod .. duos filios suos paruos tutelae populi commendasset ac se .. populum Romanum tutorem instituere dixisset illorum ~ati CIC. *de Orat.* 1.228; *Brut.* 90; quod ab se cuiquam periculum, a .. uidua et puellis in ~ate degentibus esse? LIV. 24.26.8;—(*fig.*) deplorauit .. ~atem senatus, cuius ordinis a consule, qui quasi parens bonus .. esse deberet, tamquam ab aliquo nefario praedone diriperetur patrimonium dignitatis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.3.
**3** Childlessness.
► PL. *Capt.* 763; caret oculis, odiosa caecitas; liberis, ~as CIC. *Tusc.* 1.87; DIFFIDENS FECVNDITATI TVAE ⟨ET D⟩OLENS ~ATE MEA .. ⟨DE DIVERTIO⟩ ELOCVTA ES *CIL* 6.1527.2.41; ~as .. mea, quod sine liberis sum, spernitur CURT. 6.9.12; ~as .. quam premit uotis inimicus heres STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.33; ualuit .. pecuniosa ~ate TAC. *Ann.* 13.52; 14.40; SUET. *Cl.* 16.3; post ~atis periculum adulescentium duorum pater epente factus est APUL. *Met.* 10.12.
**4** (in general) Loss or deprivation (of anything).
► citra deformitatem oris curata ~ate luminis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.124; picturae .. longo aeuo durantes in ~ate tecti 35.17; ut Hannibali somnia ~atem oculi comminentur APUL. *Soc.* 7.
**b** loss of sight, blindness.
► lumen .. non uidebis, manu comitis indigebis .. Vltrices habebis pronubas et ~atem comitem APUL. *Met.* 8.12.

**orbitōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ORBITA + -ŌSVS] Full of ruts.
► tot per ~a milia iugum tulisse VERG. *Cat.* 10.17.

**orbitūdō** ~inis *f.* [ORBVS + -TŪDŌ] Loss of a relative, bereavement.
► ut illius conmiserescas miserulae ~inis TURP. *com.* 211; PAC. *trag.* 135; ACC. *trag.* 94.

**orbītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ORBIS + -ĪTVS²] Having the form of a circle, circular.
► sidera .. quae uoluuntur motu ~o VAR. *Men.* 202.

**Orbius clīuus** app. var. of *Vrbius cliuus.* (See VRBIVS.)
► FEST. p.182M (cj.).

**orbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ORBVS + -Ō²]
**1** (w. abl. of separation) To deprive (of a relative) by death, bereave (of).
► ne (mater) ~ata filio laetetur CIC. *Clu.* 200; Priamum tanta progenie ~atum *Tusc.* 1.85; filio .. adulescente per idem tempus ~atus LIV. 5.32.8; ~atum .. sua Phrixum .. sorore MAN. 4.516; ~ata fratre [SEN.] *Oct.* 103; hos .. ~atos parente tradidi patruo TAC. *Ann.* 4.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.21.2.
**b** (without abl.) to bereave, leave desolate; (usu.) to make childless.
► quis tum .. accessus ad auris coniugis ~ati? STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.20; (*poet.*) labat .. mihi .. cursus te (*sc. my father*) sine, et ~atae caligant uela carinae 5.3.238;—quom aetate exacta indigem liberum .. ~asti PAC. *trag.* 329; ~atura patres .. fulmina OV. *Met.* 2.391; morte parentem natorum ~atum LUC. 2.298; puer ~ature parentis STAT. *Theb.* 9.780; patres, quorum tot gaudia carpsi ~auique domos 11.185; (*cf.*) ~atus plangit mea (*sc. Achilles'*) funera Chiron? *Ach.* 1.631; (*of animals*) mater (*sc. a cow*) uiridis saltus ~ata peragrans LUCR. 2.355; V. FL. 8.457.
**c** to take away (a relative) in death.
► FATORVM CVRSVM PROPERANS ME ~AVIT AB ILLO *CIL* 8.21179.
**2** (transf.) To rob, deprive (of anything necessary or precious).
► pater me lumine ~auit *Inc. trag.* 214; prouinciae praesidio et reliquis militibus ~atae CIC. *Pis.* 92; quoniam .. tot et talibus uiris res publica ~ata est *Phil.* 2.13; te .. adflictum et iam omni spe salutis ~atum *Fam.* 6.6.2; qui suorum mortem .. eo lugeat, quod eos ~atos uitae commodis arbitretur *Tusc.* 1.30; nullam (rem publicam) .. incolumem esse ~am publico consilio LIV. 23.2.4; ~ata .. praeside pinus OV. *Met.* 14.88; (anseres) ~ati .. duce redierant PETR. 136.7; hostem, ~atus telo, complectitur ulnis SIL. 4.589; ~ari se fortissimorum uirorum auxilio TAC. *Hist.* 2.28; quidam luminibus ~atus SUET. *Ves.* 7.2;—(*ellipt.*) iam montibus ~atis, lucorum gloria, magnae Teumesi uenere trabes STAT. *Theb.* 12.51.

**Orbōna** ~ae *f.* A goddess invoked by parents who had lost a child, or were in danger of losing one.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 2.16.

**orbus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Arm. *orb*, Gk ὀρφο-]
**1** (w. abl. or gen.) Deprived by death (of a relative or other dear one), bereaved (of).
► haec uirgo ~ast patre TER. *Ad.* 650; pueri .. parentibus ~i VERG. *A.* 11.216; fratribus ~a OV. *Ep.* 3.93; ~am nato simul et priuatam uiro PHAED. 3.10.45; ~a marito .. Dido SIL. 1.73; HYG. *Fab.* 9.3;—(*cf.*) Lesbia, nequitiis passeris ~a sui MART. 7.14.4;—(*of animals*) lanii .. qui concinnant liberis ~as ouis PL. *Capt.* 818; tigris ~a natis SEN. *Med.* 863;—(*poet.*) ~a parente suo quicumque uolumina tangis OV. *Tr.* 1.7.35;—(*w. gen.*) Memnonis ~a mei uenio *Met.* 13.595; (*poet.*) Luna .. ~a sui fratris noctisque inmersa tenebris MAN. 4.842.
**b** (absol.) that has lost a dear one, bereaved; (usu.) that has lost a child.
► Ser. Sulpicius .. subito ereptus e causa totam legationem ~am et debilitatam reliquit CIC. *Phil.* 9.1; (*hyperb.*) non ~um luxti deserta cubile (*i.e. temporarily husbandless*) CATUL. 66.21;—~a cum flet unicum mater 39.5; ~um .. parentem *Ciris* 360; quae facta est uno mater et ~a die OV. *Fast.* 2.402; Niobe .. ~a *Tr.* 5.12.8; ubera paruo iam materna dabam, cui nunc uenit inritus ~ae lactis STAT. *Theb.* 5.618; *Silv.* 5.3.66.
**2** That has lost one or both parents, orphaned.
► ~i liberi SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.2; ~um a patre relictum LIV. 27.19.9; pueris .. quis aptior ~is? PERS. 2.20;—(*in fig. phr.*) post Hortensi .. mortem ~ae eloquentiae quasi tutores relicti sumus CIC. *Brut.* 330; *Fam.* 3.11.3.
**b** (m. or f. as noun) an orphan.
► (*m.*) ~orum et uiduarum tributis CIC. *Rep.* 2.36; censa ciuium capita .. praeter ~os ~asque LIV. 3.3.9; ~um agimus et naufragum et periclitantem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.36;—(*f.*) lex est ut ~ae, qui sint genere proxumi, is nubant TER. *Ph.* 125; LIV. 1.13.3; quaerendum est, uiduae fieri malitis an ~ae OV. *Fast.* 3.211; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.24.
**3** Having no offspring, childless.
► ille ~us, exspes liberum ACC. *trag.* 376; ~a senectus OV. *Ars* 2.271; se caelibem, ~um, .. adoptando Britannico paratum TAC. *Ann.* 11.26; ~as sine posteris domos relinquebant 14.27;—(*cf., w. abl.*) ~us uirili sexu adoptauit sibi AFRAN. *com.* 240;—(*m. as noun*) (liberalitas) in paupere gratior quam in diuite .. patre quam ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.23; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.111.
**b** (of plants) having no shoots.
► pampinus .. si .. ~us est, etiam in futurum quasi sterilis damnatur a nobis COL. 3.10.13; nec ~os tantum detrahere palmites, uerum etiam frugiferos 4.27.4.
**4** (in general) Bereft (of helpers or protectors), left desolate.
► (*w. abl.*) neue plebem ~am tribunis relinquonto CIC. *Leg.* 3.9; donec ~a consilio auxilioque Gabina res regi Romano .. in manum traditur LIV. 1.54.10;—(*w. gen.*) ~as auxilique opumque .. recepit .. sacerdos me et Palaestram PL. *Rud.* 349;—(*absol.*) ~us senatus consulibus amissis CIC. *Fam.* 12.30.4; quam (*sc. a system of philosophy*) nunc prope modum ~am esse in ipsa Graecia intellego *N.D.* 1.11;—(*transf. ep.*) ~a gubernacli subeuntem munera Taurum SIL. 14.407.
**5** (transf., w. abl.) Deprived or destitute (of anything); (also with gen., *ab*, or acc. of respect).
► (*w. abl.*) arce et urbe ~a sum ENN. *scen.* 88; scire licet quaedam .. constare ~a colore LUCR. 2.838; forum .. litibus ~um HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.44; ~a fide pectora OV. *Am.* 2.2.42; terrae mortalibus ~ae forma *Met.* 1.247; litora .. portubus ~a *Tr.* 3.12.38; omnibus sensibus ~us est VELL. 1.5.3; gentes .. superiore labro ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 6.187; frondibus ~a cupressus STAT. *Theb.* 4.177; funera .. ~a rogis 10.7;—(*w. gen.*) ~a pedum partim, manuum uiduata uicissim LUCR. 5.840; praetemptes baculo luminis ~us iter OV. *Ib.* 258; SEN. *Oed.* 997;—(*w.* ab) ~a fuit ab optimatibus illa contio CIC. *Flac.* 54;—(*w. acc. of respect*) ~us partem uisus unoque Cupencus lumine sufficiens bellis SIL. 4.535.
**6** Sightless, blind.
► en ~a et saeua et iniqua Fortuna! APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—(*cf.*) ~a est, quae patrem aut filios quasi lumen amisit PAUL. *Fest.* p.183M.

**orca**[1] ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk ὄρυγα, acc. of ὄρυξ; c for g prob. under influence of ORCA²] A large sea mammal, prob. the grampus.
► ~as, infestam iis (*sc.* ballaenis) beluam PLIN. *Nat.* 9.12; 32.144; PAUL. *Fest.* p.180M.

**orca**[2] ~ae *f.* [Gk ὕρχη] A large narrow-necked earthenware vessel.
► ~ae in Hispania feruore musti ruptae VAR. *R.* 1.13.6; muria .. non alia quam qua Byzantia putuit ~a HOR. *S.* 2.4.66; in ~as bene picatas .. ficum condere COL. 12.15.2; PERS. 3.76; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.82;—(*used in a kind of throwing game*) dum contemplor ~am .. taxillos perdidi POMPON. *com.* 190; angustae collo non fallier ~ae PERS. 3.50.

**Orcades** ~um *f. pl.* A group of islands to the north of Gt. Britain, the Orkneys.
► triginta sunt ~es angustis inter se diductae spatiis MELA 3.54; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.103; incognitas ad id tempus insulas, quas ~as uocant, inuenit .. dispecta est et Thule TAC. *Ag.* 10.5; JUV. 2.161.

**orchas** ~adis or ~ados *f.* [Gk ὀρχάς] A kind of olive, = ORCHĪTĒS.
► ~ades et radii et amara pausia baca VERG. *G.* 2.86.

**orchestopalē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk] (app.) A combination of wrestling and dancing.
► PRIMVS BENEVENTI STVDIVM ~ES INSTITVISTI *CIL* 9.1663.

**orchestra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὀρχήστρα] The area in front of the stage of a theatre:
**a** (in Greek theatres, the part where the chorus performed).
► prius quam in ~a pythaules inflet tibias VAR. *Men.* 561; ~a locus in scena PAUL. *Fest.* p.180M.
**b** (in Roman theatres, the part containing the seats of the senators and other dignitaries).
► NE QVIS IN ~A LVDORVM SPECTANDOR(VM) CAVSA PRAETER MAG PROVE MAG P R .. (SEDETO) *CIL* 1.594.4.1.48; in ~a .. senatorum sunt sedibus loca designata VITR. 5.6.2; usque ab ~a quattuordecim transilit et in extrema plebe quaerit quod diligat PETR. 126.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.71; SUET. *Nero* 12.3;—(*meton., of those sitting in it*) illic similes .. uidebis ~am et populum JUV. 3.178;—(*applied to the corresponding area in a room for recitations*) quae .. reportandis posita est ~a cathedris 7.47.

**orchis** ~is *f.* [Gk ὄρχις]
**1** A name given to various kinds of orchid, from the shape of the roots.
► ~is herba siue serapias, foliis porri .. flore purpureo gemina radice testiculis simili PLIN. *Nat.* 26.95; 27.65.
**2** A kind of olive, = ORCHĪTĒS.
► ~is .. et radius melius ad escam quam in liquorem stringitur COL. 5.8.4.

**orchītēs, orcītēs**, ~a ~ae *m.* Also **orchītis, orcītis** ~is *f.* [Gk, cf. ORCHIS 2] A kind of olive having an oblong shape.
► oleas ~es, posias CATO *Agr.* 7.4; modiolos in orbis oleagineos ex ~e olea facito 20.2; olea grandis ~is VAR. *L.* 5.108; eadem conditura possit .. regia (oliua) componi uel ~a COL. 12.49.7; *Arb.* 17.3; colliguntur .. posia cui plurimum carnis, mox orchites, post radius PLIN. *Nat.* 15.13; ~is genus oleae ex Graeco dictum, quod magnitudine sit instar testiculorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.180M.

**Orchomenius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Orchomenos, esp. the town in Boeotia; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; (f. as noun) the district round it.
► (calamo) ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 16.164; de ~i lacus harundinetis 16.168;—NEP. *Lys.* 3.4;—laudatissima (nymphaea) in ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 25.75.

**Orchomenos**, ~us ~ī *m.* Also ~on (~um) ~ī *neut.* GENDER: neuter certain in PLIN. *Nat.* 4.20. The name of several towns in Greece:
**a** in Boeotia, by Lake Copais.
► CAES. *Civ.* 3.56.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.226.
**b** in Arcadia.
► LIV. 32.5.4; OV. *Met.* 6.416; MELA 2.43; STAT. *Theb.* 4.295.
**c** in Thessaly.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 4.29.

**Orchus** ~ī *m.* old spelling of ORCVS.

**Orciniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* *sponda* ~a, (app.) A cheap bier or substitute for a bier (perh. named after its maker).
► uocet beatos .. ~a (*v.l.* Orciuiana) qui feruntur in sponda. at cum supremae fila uenerint horae .., sentiat canum litem MART. 10.5.9.

**orcīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ORCVS + -ĪNVS] Appointed (to a position or office) under the terms of a will; (in quots. leg., of freedmen).
► ~us libertus effectus ad familiam testatoris pertinebit ULP. *dig.* 26.4.3.3; erit .. libertus ~us, non eius qui fideicommissam libertatem debebat 40.5.30.12; 40.7.2; (*m. as noun*) LABEO *dig.* 33.8.22.

**orcīta** see ORCHĪTĒS.

**orcītēs** see ORCHĪTĒS.

**orcīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ORCVS + -ĪVVS; cf. *orcinus*] Appointed (to an office) under the terms of a will.
► quidam (senatores) .. post necem Caesaris per gratiam .. adlecti, quos ~os (orcinos *dett.*) uulgus uocabat SUET. *Aug.* 35.1.

**orcula** ~ae *f.* [ORCA² + -VLA] A small earthenware jar.
► (oleas) in ~am calcato CATO *Agr.* 117.

**Orcus** ~ī *m.* ORTHOG.: *Orch-* in NAEV. *poet.* 64.3.
**1** The god of the underworld, Dis (often simply a personification of death).

▸ me grauis impetus ~i percutit Enn. *Ann.* 551; quotiens sepulcrum uides, sacrufices ilico ~o hostiis Pl. *Epid.* 176; quo die ~us Accherunte mortuos amiserit *Poen.* 344; Cic. *N.D.* 3.43; super ulcera taetra tenentes palmas horriferis accibant uocibus ~um Lucr. 5.996; satelles ~i (*i.e. Charon*) Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.34; metit ~us grandia cum paruis, non exorabilis auro *Ep.* 2.2.178; Grat. 347; erat .. miles, fortis tanquam ~us Petr. 62.2; Saturnus ~um sub Tartara deiecerat et Neptunum sub undas Hyg. *Fab.* 139.1; tali sententia mediis ~i manibus extractus Apul. *Met.* 7.24;—(*cf.*) dolor erat tantus ut Verres alter ~us uenisse Hennam et non Proserpinam asportasse sed ipsam abripuisse Cererem uideretur Cic. *Ver.* 4.111.

2 The underworld, hell (seldom clearly separable from sense 1).
▸ qui ab ~o mortuom me reducem in lucem feceris Ter. *Hec.* 852; tenebrae ~i Catul. 3.14; primis in faucibus ~i Verg. *A.* 6.273; Minos sedet arbiter ~i Prop. 3.19.27; V. Fl. 1.784; incertum simulacrum errabis inter ~um et solem Apul. *Met.* 8.12.

**orcȳnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὄρκυνος] A large tunny.
▸ ~us—hic est pelamydum generis maximus Plin. *Nat.* 32.149.

**ordeāceus** see hordeāceus.

**ordia prīma** see prīmordium.

**ordinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ordō + -ārius]
1 Arranged in regular lines or courses.
▸ ex silicibus ~is struat .. parietes Vitr. 2.8.4; consitis compluribus inter ~a semina malleolis Col. 3.13.5; malleolus ~is uitibus interserendus 3.16.1; 4.6.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ponunt de .. lapide duro ~a Vitr. 2.8.5.
2 Of the kind usually met with or employed, ordinary, regular, normal.
▸ quid eorum (*sc. revenues*) ~i rei publicae usus consumerent, quantum peculatus auerteret Liv. 33.47.1; uide, ne plus profutura sit ratio ~a quam haec, quae nunc uulgo breuiarium dicitur Sen. *Ep.* 39.1; cometen non esse. ~um sidus sed falsam sideris faciem *Nat.* 7.30.2; controuersia .. de qua .. iure ~o (*i.e. before a praetor*) litigatur Fron. *agrim.* p.6; spectauit .. pugiles .. non legitimos atque ~os modo, .. sed et cateruarios oppidanos Suet. *Aug.* 45.2; siue ~am bonorum possessionem petierit siue Carbonianam Ulp. *dig.* 37.5.5.3; fuit .. ~um ante de iudiciis testantium, dein sic de successione ab intestato loqui 38.6.1.
b (of a consul) normally appointed (opp. suffect); (also of his office).
▸ quando duo ~i consules eius anni, alter morbo, alter ferro perisset, suffectum consulem negabant recte comitia habere posse Liv. 41.18.16; Sen. *Dial.* 5.31.2; consulatum per sex menses ~um gessit Suet. *Gal.* 6.1; *Dom.* 2.1.
c (of a servant, app.) having a definite, permanent position; (used spec. of a slave who himself employs slaves).
▸ ~o .. dispensatori breuiarium rationem offerenti Suet. *Gal.* 12.3; (*of the office*) quo .. ab istis gerulis raperis ..? .. ad ostium alicuius ostiarii, ad hortos alicuius ne ~um quidem habentis officium Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.5; (philosophia) non est res subsiciua; ~a est, domina est, adesse iubet *Ep.* 53.9;—(*spec.*) si seruus meus ~us uicarios habeat Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.17; (*m. as noun*) si uicarius serui mei negotietur .. me ignorante, ~o sciente 14.4.5.1.
d *medicus ~us*, (prob.) an army doctor (a slave of freedman) having slaves under him.
▸ medicvs ~vs leg(ionis) i *CIL* 3.4279; 8.18314; 13.11979.
e (of a soldier, perh.) belonging to the ranks.
▸ si non ego stipendia omnia ~ius meruissem Cato *orat.* 70 (Fest. p.185M).
f *homo ~us*, (see quot.).
▸ ~um hominem Oppius ait dici solitum scurram et improbum qui assidue in litibus moraretur .. at Aelius Stilo, qui minime ordine uiueret Fest. p.182M.

**ordinātē** *adv.* ~ius. [ordinātus + -ē]
1 In regular formation.
▸ cetus .. a cuius crista ~e utrisque piscibus disposita est tenuis fusio stellarum Vitr. 9.5.3.
2 In an orderly manner, methodically.
▸ distincte et ~e (*v.l.* ordine) disponemus *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; ~ius et cohibilius eadem Graece et Latine adnitar conscribere Apul. *Apol.* 36.

**ordinātim** *adv.* [ordinātus + -im]
1 In orderly formation.
▸ ille .. iit passim, ego ~ D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13.2; iubet .. ~ signa se leniter consequi *B. Afr.* 12.2.
2 In a symmetrical or well-proportioned manner, regularly.
▸ (musculo) fastigato atque ~ structo Caes. *Civ.* 2.10.5.
3 In due order, in sequence.
▸ qui .. honores ~ petituri essent in re publica Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.3.

**ordinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ordinō + -tiō]
1 The action of laying out in the correct relative positions, arrangement; alignment (of boundaries, etc.).
▸ architectura .. constat ex ~one, quae graece τάξις dicitur, et ex dispositione, hanc autem Graeci διάθεσιν uocitant .. Vitr. 1.2.1; de tuscanicis generibus sumentes columnarum dispositiones transferunt in .. ionicorum operum ~ones 4.8.5; quae declinationes .. uariam .. postulant ~onem pro conditione suae positionis in partibus uitium Col. 4.24.2; castris eius potiti et ~one notata paulatim ad hanc usque metationem .. peruenerunt Fron. *Str.* 4.1.14; Apul. *Mun.* 22;—ut illa mille iugera secundum ~onem mensoris a luco quidem incipiant, at in diuersa regione Agen. *agrim.* p.37; limitum ~o Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.146; ut decimani ~onem ortus et occasus teneant p.157.
b formation, disposition (of troops, etc.).
▸ quae tam prudens ~o .. causa uictoriae fuit Fron. *Str.* 2.3.16; 2.3.22; saltaturi .. dispositis ~onibus decoros ambitus inerrabant Apul. *Met.* 10.29.
c arrangement (of literary material).
▸ tantae disciplinae corpus ad perfectam ~onem perducere Vitr. 4.pr.1; 5.pr.5.
d (prob.) order of seniority.
▸ honores et munera non ~one, sed potioribus quibusque iniungenda sunt Paul. *dig.* 50.2.7.
2 The action of putting in order (something confused), organization, etc.
▸ primum principalium eius operum fuit ~o comitiorum Vell. 2.124.3; debebo .. indulgentiae tuae .. status ~onem, si mihi .. dederis commeatum triginta dierum Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).6; *Pan.* 72.1; in cuius (*sc. the calendar*) ~one Sextilem mensem e suo cognomine nuncupauit Suet. *Aug.* 31.2.
b the ordering or regulating (of conditions, affairs, etc.), management.
▸ nisi .. uillicus saepius .. considerauerit .. ut ~o instituta conseruetur Col. 12.3.10; quae ad ~onem aquarum priuati usus pertinebant Fron. *Aq.* 112; quam turpe si ~o euersione, libertas seruitute mutetur! Plin. *Ep.* 8.24.8; cum certius de uitae nostrae ~one audieris 9.28.4.
3 Prescription, ordaining (of what should be done); appointment (of officials).
▸ supplicia .. non nisi per magistratus exiguntur, non nisi certa legum ~one Quint. *Decl.* 277(p.130,l.4);—cur sibi uisum esset ~one proxima Aegypto praeficere Mettium Rufum Suet. *Dom.* 4.2.

**ordinātor** ~ōris *m.* [ordinō + -tor]
1 A person who regulates or controls.
▸ ille rerum ~or (*i.e. God*) .. reuersiones earum (*sc. the planets*), ortus, obitus .. constituit Apul. *Pl.* 1.10.
2 A person who institutes (legal proceedings) in due form.
▸ opus est alieno consilio .. aduocato et litis ~ori Sen. *Ep.* 109.14.

**ordinātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of ordinō]
1 (of a system, person, etc.) Well-ordered, regulated, organized.
▸ (urbs) erat moribus et legibus ~a V. Max. 9.1.ext.2; pars superior mundi et ~ior .. nec in nubem cogitur nec in tempestatem inpellitur Sen. *Dial.* 5.6.1; animus .. ~issimus .., sanus ac siccus, inperturbatus *Ep.* 66.6; uitam .. ~iorem 74.25; ~ior perfectior .. in eloquentia esse Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.104(53N).
b (of movement) orderly, controlled; (of the pulse) regular.
▸ fugae magis effusae quam itineris ~i modo Liv. 38.2.10; quae (*sc. planets*) .. indeflexo .. cursu meatus longe ~issimos .. efficiunt Apul. *Soc.* 2;—non febricitare eum, cuius uenae naturaliter ~ae sunt Cels. 3.6.7.
2 (geom., w. dat.) In alignment (with), parallel (to).
▸ ~ae rectae lineae sunt quae in eadem planitia positae et eiectae in utramque partem in infinitum non concurrunt Balb. *grom.* p.98La; quotiens intra semicirculum linea fuerit ~a dimensionis lineae p.102La; (circulus brumalis) solistitiali est ~us Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.150; p.154.

**ordinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ordō + -ō²]
1 To place in rows; (esp., w. abl.) to lay out (with trees, etc., set in rows).
▸ insuper .. capita hominum ~ata ad oppidum conuersa *B. Hisp.* 32.2; est ut uiro uir latius ~et arbusta sulcis (*i.e. for vines*) Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.9;—porticus .. arbusculis humilibus ~atae Var. *R.* 3.5.11; ~ent uineam paribus interuallis Col. 3.13.5; per senos pedes eundem uitibus locum .. ~are 5.3.7; uilla .. ~ata myrtetis Mart. 3.58.2.
b to arrange in a particular pattern or shape, dispose.
▸ aedes ex isdem symmetriis ~atae Vitr. 4.8.4; canon habet ~ata in transuerso foramina 10.8.3; stabula sic ~entur, ne quis umor influere possit Col. 1.6.5; alia (helix) tenuioribus foliis et similiter ~atis .. est Plin. *Nat.* 16.150; cuius (*sc. a blind man*) ~auit uestes (nouerca) [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.13.
c to set out in order, arrange (a subject, parts of a literary work).
▸ tum denique ~andae sunt ceterae partes orationis Cic. *Inv.* 1.19; ubi publicas res ~aris Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.11; plures de architectura praecepta .. non ~ata .. uti particulas errabundas reliquisse Vitr. 4.pr.1; de beneficiis dicendum est et ~anda res, quae .. humanam societatem adligat Sen. *Ben.* 1.4.2; quae (argumenta), prout ratio causae .. postulabit, ~abuntur Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.14.
d to arrange in chronological order.
▸ in eo uolumine .. quo magistratus ~auit (ornauit *codd.*) Nep. *Att.* 18.1; errores implicant temporum, aliter apud alios ~atis magistratibus Liv. 2.21.4; (*poet.*) ex hac luce Maecenas meus adfluentis ~at annos Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.20.
2 To draw up (soldiers) in formation, marshal.
▸ (copias) in eam .. consuetudinem adduxit, ut, .. sine ducis opera .. ~atae consisterent Nep. *Iph.* 2.2; in quem .. ~arat agmina Mysorum (Telephus) Hor. *Epod.* 17.9; pedites .. ~ati et praeparati sparsos per neglegentiam .. adorti sunt Liv. 37.20.13; Celtiberi .. ~ata acie et signis collatis se non esse pares legionibus senserunt 40.40.2; Curt. 4.13.33; triplicem .. peditum aciem ~auit Fron. *Str.* 2.3.17; (*cf.*) pugna .. ~ata per principes hastatosque ac triarios Liv. 22.5.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) tunc mala consilia agitant, .. tunc cupiditates improbas ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 10.2;—(*transf.*) quattuor .. caeli partes in ternas diuidunt et singulis uentis binos subpraefectos dant. hac arte Varro .. illos ~at *Nat.* 5.16.3.
b to organize as a military force.
▸ uoluntarios milites ~auit centuriauitque Liv. 29.1.1; supplementa .. distribuere et ~are omnem exercitum 40.39.4; familiam ergastulo liberatam sub signis ~at Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.9).
3 To make orderly or systematic, organize, etc.; (esp.) to settle the affairs of (a country or people).
▸ tempus .., quo prius quam periret .. res suas ~aret V. Max. 4.7 ext.1; cum bene .. iura ciuium et caerimonias deorum ~asset (Scaeuola) 8.8.2; Augusto decurias ~ante Plin. *Nat.* 33.30; annum (*i.e. the calendar*) a diuo Iulio ~atum, sed postea .. conturbatum, .. ad pristinam rationem redegit Suet. *Aug.* 31.2; spectandi (*sc. in theatres*) confusissimum .. morem correxit ~auitque 44.1; curam ~andarum bibliothecarum .. suscepit *Gram.* 21(p.116Re);—missus .. cum exercitu ad uisendas ~andasque, quae sub Oriente sunt, prouincias Vell. 2.94.4; ipse lx diebus gentem Euergetarum ~auit Curt. 7.3.3; (Augustus) sapientia sua .. perculsum undique .. ~auit imperii corpus Flor. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.5); cum Antonius Orientem ~andum .. recepisset Suet. *Aug.* 13.3; Amp. 18.21.
b to manage, direct, regulate (circumstances, events, etc.); to arrange the details of (something to be done).
▸ inueniet curiose et subtiliter omnia ~ata (*i.e. in a machine*) Vitr. 10.8.6; disciplina militaris .. in artis perpetuis praeceptis ~atae modum uenerat Liv. 9.17.9; forsitan ita dii fata ~auerint, ut .. imperium .. concuterent magis quam adfligerent Curt. 4.14.20; otium .. per quod futura saecula ~et (uir bonus) Sen. *Dial.* 8.6.4; ualetudinaria .. immunditiis liberare (debebit), ut .. bene ~ata et salubria languentibus praebeantur Col. 12.3.8; sequestres futuros ~andae pacis inter se atque Byzantios Fron. *Str.* 1.4.13a; (*cf.*) primum a uictus ratione ~andus est (*sc. a patient*) Cels. 5.28.3.c;—imperamus Eumolpo, ut plurimum tussiat .. loquatur aurum et argentum .. his ita ~atis, .. uiam ingredimur Petr. 117.11; mors eius celata est, donec circa successorem omnia ~arentur Suet. *Cl.* 45.
4 a To put together (a document, etc.) in proper form, draw up, compose.
▸ cuius arbitrio plebei scita ~arentur V. Max. 3.8.ext.3; libros .. ~o continentes totam moralem philosophiae partem Sen. *Ep.* 108.1; tempvs .. qvo cavsam cognoscant actionemqve svam ~ent, postvlanto *CIL* 2.1964.5.61; census auctoritas ante litem inchoatam ~ati sequenda est Papin. *dig.* 10.1.11; ita edictum ~atum uidetur Ulp. *dig.* 25.2.13;—(*wills*) cum in ipso uitae fine constitimus, cum testamentum ~amus Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.4; ita supremas tabulas ~auit, ut .. Quint. *Decl.* 332(p.307,l.21); Gaius *Inst.* 2.109; Ulp. *dig.* 37.13.1.
b to institute (legal proceedings) in due form.
▸ eo tempore quo primum lis ~aretur Julian. *dig.* 22.3.20; post ~atum liberale iudicium hominem, cuius de statu controuersia est, liberi loco esse Gaius *dig.* 40.12.25.2; Ulp. *dig.* 49.16.8.
c to carry out (a procedure) in due order.
▸ his ita primo die ~atis, homo lecto conlocandus est Cels. 5.26.25.a; (curatio) hoc modo ~atur 7.26.2.c; complura .. huius iuris ~andi gratia cum .. sollemnibus uerbis .. fiunt Gaius *Inst.* 1.112.
5 To prescribe, lay down; to appoint (a person) to an office.
▸ cum .. igneae formae cursus ~atos definiunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.101; fines patvlcensivm ita servandos esse, vt in tabvla .. a m. metello ~ati essent *CIL* 10.7852.7; quaecumque ad mensuras pertinebunt ita ut supra dixi a conditore ~ata r(ei) p(ublicae) inferemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.167; siderum ~atis ambagibus per numeros dierum ac mensuum remeans annus Apul. *Met.* 9.32;—magistratus in pluris annos ~auit Suet. *Jul.* 76.3; candidatum ad se uocauit; exactaque pecunia .. sine mora ~auit *Ves.* 23.2; qvos .. in nvmervm libertorvm ~avit *CIL* 6.9010.

**ordior** ~dīrī, ~sus *tr., intr.* [prob. cogn. w. ordō and first used as a weaving term, cf. *exordior, redordior*, French *ourdir*] Forms: fut. simple ~*dibor* Acc. *trag.* 95; in act. form, pres. inf. ~*dire* Afran. *com.* 319.
1 (tr.) To lay the warp of (a web).
▸ ~ditur telas (*sc. a spider*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.80.
2 (tr.) To embark on (an undertaking, etc.), start, begin.
▸ machinam ~diris nouam Pac. *trag.* 379; timide ad dicendum accedunt et in ~dienda oratione perturbantur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.119; *Orat.* 122; (Amata) maius adorta nefas maioremque ~sa furorem Verg. *A.* 7.386; querellae .. ab

initio certe tantae ~diendae rei absint LIV. pr.12; 24.22.13; prius quam Lutatius causam suam ~diretur V. MAX. 2.8.2; cuius adulescentia priscos mores uidit, senectus nouos ~sa est 9.1.5; nemo .. qui ~ditur .. uitam SEN. *Ep.* 23.10; primum ~si Carthaginis altae fundamenta SIL. 15.417; profusis diu ac per silentium lacrimis, mox .. preces ~ditur TAC. *Ann.* 4.53;—(*starting point expr. by* ab) ab eo nobis causa ~dienda est CIC. *Leg.* 1.21; Etruriae populi .. ad arma ierant, ab oppugnando Sutrio, .. ingens ~si bellum LIV. 9.32.1; a meo primum toro .. placuit ~diri uirum? SEN. *Phaed.* 925; (*by adv.*) unde bellum ~diretur, consultabat LIV. 35.46.2;—(*w. nouns expr. beginning*) alterius uitae quoddam initium ~dimur CIC. *Att.* 4.1.8; principium orationis ab accusatione stultitiae ~sus suae, postremo ad lacrimas .. effusus LIV. 44.31.13.

**b** to begin to speak or write of, start on (a topic).
▸ sed satis de hoc; reliquos ~diamur NEP. *Alc.* 11.6; ~diar .. caeso moenia firma Remo PROP. 3.9.50; parantibus iis antiqua iura foederum ~diri .. absistere iis Flaccus iussit LIV. 36.27.5; ~dior arma, quibus caelo se gloria tollit Aeneadum SIL. 1.1; nunc quae de prima parte tractanda sunt ~diar QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.5;—(*w. starting point expr.*) nec gemino bellum Troianum ~ditur ab ouo HOR. *Ars* 147; quem locum unde potius ~diar quam a diui Augusti .. memoria? V. MAX. 1.7.1.

**c** to bring into being (living creatures).
▸ stat .. nascentibus in finem uitae dies. ex inbecilla enim nos materia deus ~sus est SEN. *Suas.* 2.2.

**3** (w. inf., esp. of vbs. of speaking or writing) To begin or undertake (to).
▸ hoc commodum ~ditur loqui PL. *Trin.* 1136; ea ipsa, de qua disputare ~dimur, eloquentia obmutuit CIC. *Brut.* 22; tum uates sic ~sa loqui VERG. *A.* 6.562; OV. *Ep.* 12.72; exercitum .. ducere in Marcomannos ~sus est VELL. 2.109.5; LUC. 10.85; primus omnium libertinorum .. scribere historiam ~sus SUET. *Rhet.* 27(p.124Re); sed iam ~dire explicare .. quid sentias CIC. *Leg.* 1.14; eo .. dominari orso profugit ex insula .. Pythagoras APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**4** (ellipt. or intr.) To begin speech, open, commence.
▸ audiam te disputantem .. proinde ~dire CIC. *Fat.* 4;—(*introducing dir. quot.*) (Democritus) qui ita sit ausus ~diri 'haec loquor de uniuersis ..' *Luc.* 73; Veneris contra sic filius ~sus: 'nulla tuarum audita mihi .. sororum ..' VERG. *A.* 1.325; 2.2; tandem ubi per lacrimas licuit, .. ~sa est ..: 'nate, breuis fructus ..' *Epic. Drusi* 119; tribunus militum .. senatui .. scribens in hunc modum ~sus est: 'L. Marcius pro praetore' V. MAX. 2.7.15; TAC. *Ann.* 15.2; (*w. dat. of indir. obj.*) miranti sic ~sa deae dea: 'nuper ..' OV. *Met.* 5.300;—(*w.* de) Sorani accusator .. ~ditur .. de amicitia Rubelli Plauti TAC. *Ann.* 16.30.

**b** (poet.) to make an address.
▸ sic Iuppiter ~sus; sic dea summisso contra Saturnia uultu .. VERG. *A.* 12.806; STAT. *Theb.* 3.316; *Ach.* 2.19.

**5** (intr., with *ab*, advs., etc.) To begin (from a given starting point in a series of events, topics, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ab) illi philosopho ~diri placet a superiore paeane, posteriore finire CIC. *de Orat.* 3.183; ~diamur .. a sensibus *Luc.* 19; *Tusc.* 5.88; tamquam reos ageret, ab ante acta uita ~sus LIV. 24.25.1; prisci oratores ab Ioue optimo maximo .. orsi sunt V. MAX. 1.pr.; ~sus a Macedonia imperium Graeciae teneo, Thraciam .. subegi, .. Asiam .. possideo CURT. 9.6.20; (apes) struunt ~sae a concamaratione alui PLIN. *Nat.* 11.22; externas (arbores) persequemur a salutari maxime ~si 12.14; TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; ~sus hinc a pietatis ostentatione Claudium .. laudauit SUET. *Nero* 9; (*cf.* sense 5b) acies hoc modo fuit collocata, ut ab sinistro eius cornu ~diar et ad dextrum perueniam *B. Afr.* 60.1;—(*w. adv.*) quid primum querar aut unde potissimum, iudices, ~diar ..? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 29; si paulo altius ~diri ac repetere memoriam religionis uidebor *Ver.* 4.105; ut uicesimo anno ad metam eandem solis unde ~si essent .. dies congruerent LIV. 1.19.6;—(*w. abl.*) (sues) pinguescunt .. magis tridui inedia saginatione ~sa PLIN. *Nat.* 8.207; ~diendum .. malorum omnium pessimo est, serpentium ictu 25.99; Sallustius .. nihil ad historiam pertinentibus principiis ~sus est QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.9.

**b** (with reference to a starting point in space).
▸ (*w.* ab) fasceae a mediis ~sae minimeque adstrictae CELS. 8.9.1.D; a tergo eius (*sc.* Sidonis) Libanus mons ~sus MD stadiis Zimyram usque porrigitur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.77; folia .. a nodo ~sa 16.163; Germanicus .. Nilo subuehebatur, ~sus oppido a Canopo TAC. *Ann.* 2.60;—(*w.* ex) cum ex depressiore loco fuerint ~sa fundamenta COL. 1.5.9;—(*w. adv.*) a quibus oritur os, quod pectinem uocant .. inde femina ~diuntur CELS. 8.1.24.

**c** (where starting point implies instrument or cause).
▸ (*w.* ab) tormina ab atra bile ~sa mortifera sunt CELS. 2.8.31;—(*w. abl.*) dierum .. noctiumque curriculis ~diuntur menses, menses texunt annos APUL. *Mun.* 22;—(*w. adv.*) quarum similitudinum si esset origo recte capta et inde ~sa ratio VAR. *L.* 10.11.

**ordō** ~inis *m.* [app. cogn. w. ORDIOR and orig. a weaving term, 'a thread on the loom'; cf. perh. OSl. *rędъ*, Lith. *ri-n-da* 'a row']

**1** A line of things placed next to each other, a row (esp. of trees or plants).
▸ (*of trees or plants*) fundi extremam partem oleae derecto ~ine definiunt CIC. *Caec.* 22; cum .. admiraretur .. proceritates arborum et derectos in quincuncem ~ines *Sen.* 59; VERG. *G.* 2.277; platanis creber pariter surgentibus ~o PROP. 2.32.13; longitudinis ~o habebit semina LXI, latitudinis XXXI COL. 5.3.6; inter ~ines .. cepas seri fertile est PLIN. *Nat.* 13.133;—(*of other things*) fistula cui semper decrescit harundinis ~o TIB. 2.5.31; pro superiore ~ine dentium unum os aequaliter extentum habuit V. MAX. 1.8.ext.12; sub ~ine naturali pilorum alius ~o subcrescit CELS. 7.7.8.A; spicae quaedam binos ~ines habent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.78; (*applied to a line of writing*) conprimat ~inibus uersus, oculosque moretur margine in extremo littera rasa meos OV. *Am.* 1.11.21;—(*cf.*) ~ines deriguntur bini (*i.e. in a grammatical paradigm*), uni transuersi, alteri derecti, ut in tabula solet in qua latrunculis ludunt VAR. *L.* 10.22.

**b** a row of seats in a theatre, etc.; *quattuordecim ~ines*, the first fourteen rows behind the orchestra, from 63 BC reserved for the *equites*.
▸ libertos extrema in parte sedentis ~inis (*i.e. as claqueurs at a poetry reading*) JUV. 7.44; ut .. primus subselliorum ~o uacaret senatoribus SUET. *Aug.* 44.1;—sedisti in quattuordecim ~inibus, cum esset lege Roscia decoctoribus certus locus constitutus CIC. *Phil.* 2.44; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.32; JUV. 14.324; de sella Caesaris bene tribuni; praeclaros etiam XIV ~ines (*i.e. the equites*)! CIC. *Att.* 15.3.2.

**c** a course or layer (of masonry or sim.).
▸ his (*sc.* saxis) collocatis et coagmentatis alius insuper ~o additur CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.3; asseres .. missi per IIII ~ines cratium in terram defigebantur *Civ.* 2.2.2; pseudisodomum (dicitur), cum .. inaequales ~ines coriorum diriguntur VITR. 2.8.6; (fornices) non ad eandem crassitudinem, qua ueterem murum, sed simplici laterum ~ine structos esse LIV. 44.11.5;—(*transf.*) tot premit ~inibus (*sc. of ornaments*), tot adhuc conpagibus altum aedificat caput JUV. 6.502.

**d** a bank or tier (of oars).
▸ amissis remis atque ~ine debilis uno .. ratem Sergestus agebat VERG. *A.* 5.271; binae quinqueremes .. cum exteriore ~ine remorum uelut una nauis agerentur LIV. 24.34.7; quadriremem .. quinqueremem .. (nauem) sex ~inum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.208; SIL. 14.574; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.5).

**e** *~ine, in ~ine, ex ~ine, in ~inem, per ~inem*, in a straight line, in a row; also, *ex ~ine* (+ gen.), in line (with), parallel (to).
▸ pone ~ine uitis VERG. *Ecl.* 1.73; si .. non erit ~ine natus dens tibi OV. *Ars* 3.279; summissis ~ine palmis SIL. 6.695;—in ~ine serito (*sc.* semina) CATO *Agr.* 46.1; *Rhet. Her.* 3.30;—cernite sinceros omnes ex ~ine truncos *Nux* 35;—in ~inem elephantos constituit *B. Afr.* 27.1; LIV. 21.47.4;—per ~inem fiunt arundinea septa in modum cauearum COL. 8.11.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.12;—ex ~ine eorum (*sc.* canaliculorum) dextra ac sinistra altera femina constituantur VITR. 4.3.5.

**2** A line of soldiers standing abreast (usu. in battle), a rank.
▸ quisque ut steterat iacet optinetque ~inem PL. *Am.* 241; neque ~ines seruare .. neque signa subsequi poterant CAES. *Gal.* 4.26.1; cum primi ~ines hostium transfixi telis concidissent 7.62.4; *Civ.* 3.37.6; instructos ~ines in locum aequom deducit SAL. *Cat.* 59.1; rupti .. multis locis ~ines .. et fluctuanti similis acies erat LIV. 6.13.3; uixdum satis aptatis armis in ~ines eunt 10.33.2; sensim Persae cedebant et laxauerant ~ines CURT. 4.15.31; ~inibus solutis per totum saltum errabundum agmen ferebatur 8.4.6; FRON. *Str.* 2.4.12;—(*of ships*) post hunc ~inem reliquas nauis subsidio distribuit *B. Alex.* 14.2; regia classis, binis in ~inem nauibus longo agmine ueniens LIV. 37.29.8.

**b** a body of men drawn up for battle.
▸ nouis it Doricus ~o sub armis STAT. *Theb.* 4.116; ~ine laeuo ipsum exhortantem cuneos .. uidet 8.672.

**c** *extra ~inem*, outside the ranks; *in ~inem legere*, to enrol (a soldier).
▸ si quis extra ~inem depugnatum iuit, ei multam facit CATO *hist.* 82; cum aequassent aciem, duo extra ~inem milia quae in sinistrum cornu Romanorum in ipso certamine impressionem facerent tenuere LIV. 3.62.7; 7.10.2;—ueterani, qui passi sunt in ~inem legi, muneribus fungi coguntur PAUL. *dig.* 49.18.5.2.

**3** The rank as a military unit (usu. = a century); *~inis* (*~inum*) *ductor, dux*, or *princeps*, the leader of an *ordo*, i.e. a centurion; *~inem* (*~ines*) *ducere*, to command an *ordo*, i.e. be a centurion.
▸ ut paucis mutatis centurionibus idem ~ines manipulique constarent CAES. *Civ.* 2.28.1; *Gal.* 5.35.8; non .. uniuersae legiones deducebantur cum tribunis et centurionibus et sui cuiusque ~inis militibus TAC. *Ann.* 14.27; tribus ex uexillis constabat ~o; sexagenos milites, duos centuriones, uexillarium unum habebat uexillum; centum octoginta sex homines erant LIV. 8.8.8;—additum .. legi ne quis, ubi tribunus militum fuisset, postea ~inum ductor esset 7.41.4; tribunos principesque ~inum nominatim .. uocare 8.39.4; duces ~inum praefectique auxiliorum 24.28.8;—primi pili centurio .. qui hunc eundem ~inem in exercitu Cn. Pompei antea duxerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.13.4; *B. Afr.* 54.5; L. Verginius honestum ~inem in Algido ducebat LIV. 3.44.2; duo primi pili ex utraque acie inter triarios erant .. pares semper ~ines duxerunt 8.8.17; qui ~inem primi pili duxisset TAC. *Hist.* 4.5; quidam eum primipilarem, nonnulli, cum adhuc ~ines duceret, sacramento solutum .. tradunt SUET. *Ves.* 1.2; (*in fig. phr.*) illam (ambitionem) perniciosam contra leges, cuius primos ~ines Sallustius duxit [CIC.] *Sal.* 6.

**b** (with ordinal numerals or sim., usu. pl., denoting the number of a centurion's cohort, in exprs. ref. to his rank or grade, the cohorts being numbered in descending order of seniority from one to ten); (sg.) a centurion's office.
▸ fortissimi uiri, centuriones, qui primis ~inibus appropinquarent CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.1; quem Caesar .. ab octauis ~inibus ad primipilum se traducere pronuntiauit *Civ.* 3.53.5; biennium miles gregarius fui .. uirtutis causa mihi T. Quinctius Flamininus decumum ~inem hastatum adsignauit LIV. 42.34.5; adulescentem .. angustiarum rei familiaris causa deductum ad longiorem ~inem FRON. *Str.* 4.6.4;—multi .. ex .. Pompei exercitibus spe praemiorum atque ~inum euocantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.3.2; QVOI .. APVT EXERCITVM INGNOMINIAE CAVSSA ~O ADEMPTVS EST *CIL* 1.593.121; interfectorum centurionum ~ines legionibus offerebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.49; SUET. *Jul.* 75.1; ~INEM ACCEPIT IN LEG V *CIL* 6.3584.

**c** *centuriones primorum ~inum*, the senior centurions in a legion, (prob.) the six centurions of the first cohort (and perh. others); also *primi ~ines* in same sense.
▸ tribuni militum et primorum ~inum centuriones CAES. *Gal.* 5.28.3; LIV. 10.35.16; urgebatur .. septima legio .. occisi sex primorum ~inum centuriones TAC. *Hist.* 3.22;—cum a Cotta primisque ~inibus acriter resisteretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.30.1; 6.7.8; LIV. 30.4.1; imperauit .. tribunis et primis ~inibus et centurionibus FRON. *Str.* 1.11.2; *CIL* 8.2532; (*in a non-Roman army*) (Dinocrates) tulit ad primos ~ines et purpuratos litteras VITR. 2.pr.1.

**d** (in general) military rank or grade.
▸ cum superioris etiam ~inis non nulli .. manendum eo loco .. existimarent CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.2; pugnat ad exemplum primi minor ~ine pili OV. *Pont.* 4.7.49; uetus miles, ab humili ~ine ad eum gradum, in quo tunc erat, promotus CURT. 6.11.1; QUINT. *Decl.* 312(p.225,l.16).

**4** A body of people having the same political or social status, an order, class; *amplissimus ~o*, the senate.
▸ te (*sc. a rich man*) utar iniquiore et meus me ~o (*i.e. the poor*) irrideat PL. *Aul.* 232; LUCIL. 690; cum inuidia flagraret ~o senatorius CIC. *Clu.* 136; si hic ~o placere sibi decreuerit te ire in exsilium *Catil.* 1.20; ~inum concordiam diiunxit (consul) *Att.* 1.18.3; saepenumero, patres conscripti, multa uerba in hoc ~ine feci SAL. *Cat.* 52.7; huc (*sc. to death*) omnes, huc primus et ultimus ~o PROP. 3.18.21; summa .. inuidia omnium ~inum solus censuram gessit LIV. 9.34.26; hunc consensum senatus equester ~o est secutus, equestris ~inis plebs 26.36.12; SEN. *Con.* 10.3.5; si populo reconciliasset ~ines (*i.e. the senate and the equites*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.19; SUET. *Cl.* 6.1; lege Iulia de maritandis ~inibus GAIUS *Inst.* 1.178;—decretum amplissimi ~inis V. MAX. 2.7.15; petieram ut illum in amplissimum ~inem promoueret PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).2; SUET. *Ves.* 2.3; PAUL. *dig.* 16.1.30.

**b** a professional body.
▸ nostro ~ini (*i.e. prostitutes*) palam blandiuntur (matronae) PL. *Cist.* 33; si cuiquam ~ini siue aratorum siue pecuariorum siue mercatorum probatus sit CIC. *Ver.* 2.17; scribarum ~inem in me concitabit Hortensius? 3.182; firmamentum rei publicae publicanorum ~ine continetur *Planc.* 23; *Att.* 2.16.2; *Fam.* 13.9.2;—(*applied to a* collegium) VTI CVRATORES EIVS CAVSA EX ALBO RADERENTVR AB ~INE *CIL* 6.33885.6; ~O CORPORATORVM LENVNCVLARIO(VM) 14.250.

**c** (spec.) the senate or ruling body of a municipality.
▸ auditae Puteolanorum legationes quas diuersas ~o plebs ad senatum miserant TAC. *Ann.* 13.48; sermone quem ille habuerat in ~ine Lepcitanorum .. probabatur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.23; APUL. *Fl.* 16; epistula .. emissa ad ~inem ciuitatis SCAEV. *dig.* 34.1.16.1;—(*cf.*) lectus concilio diuum conuenerat ~o STAT. *Theb.* 1.198.

**d** (transf.) the corpus of accepted writers or works, canon.
▸ Apollonius in ~inem a grammaticis datum non uenit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.54.

**5** Civil or social standing, rank, position.
▸ mearum me rerum nouisse aequomst ~inem cum uostra nostra non est aequa factio PL. *Trin.* 451; conueni quendam mei loci .. atque ~inis TER. *Eu.* 234; ~inis honestatem SIS. *hist.* 115; Luscium et Manilium .. ~ine esse senatores, aetate grandis natu CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 44; nihil .. restituitur praeter ciuitatem et ~inem *Att.* 3.23.2; eae (artes) sunt iis, quorum ~ini conueniunt, honestae *Off.* 1.151; ita utraque (familia) suum retinebat ~inem NEP. *Ag.* 1.3; equestris ~inis aliquot LIV. 21.59.9; permixtam omnium aetatium ~inumque multitudinem 24.1.4; simplicitas ~ine maior OV. *Am.* 1.11.10; seruierat quidam quantolibet ~ine dignus *Fast.* 6.669; SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; L. Crassitius .. ~inis libertini SUET. *Gram.* 18(p.114Re).

**b** (transf.) position assigned to a person, etc., in estimation or treatment, footing.
▸ si omnis uno ~ine habetis Achiuos (*i.e. if you regard them as all alike*), .. iamdudum sumite poenas VERG. *A.* 2.102; (Minos) despicitur nec quo prius ~ine regnat OV. *Met.* 9.438; eiusdem ~inis quod sequitur. Papirius dictator .. V. MAX. 2.7.8.

**6** *in ~inem cogere* or *redigere*, To reduce to the common level, put in one's place, bring into line, humble.
▸ nimium in ~inem se ipsum cogere et uolgari cum priuatis .. uiam ad continuandum magistratum quaerentis esse LIV. 3.35.6; concilium plebis sustulisse, tribunos in ~inem coegisse 25.4.4; quod Chrysippum in ~inem coegerim, magnum mehercules uirum SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.1; nisi .. grex miserorum sub ictu stetit, crudelitatem suam

in ~inem coactam putat *Cl.* 1.26.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.1; SUET. *Cl.* 38.1;—tribunum in ~inem redigere SEN. *Ben.* 3.37.4; *Dial.* 12.13.4; Heluidio Prisco .. non ante succensuit quam altercationibus insolentissimis paene in ~inem redactus SUET. *Ves.* 15; (*transf.*) ut (grammatici) .. auctores alios in ~inem redegerint, alios omnino exemerint numero QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.3.

**7** A line (of persons, animals, vehicles, etc.) moving or standing one behind another, a file, train (often qualified by *longus*).
▸ lucet uia longo ~ine flammarum VERG. *A.* 11.144; matres familiarum non possunt .. adire, nisi ~ines fecerint (*i.e. form single file*) VITR. 3.3.3; uirginum ~inem sequebantur decemuiri LIV. 27.37.13; iumentorum longus ~o 39.1.7; quantus foret agminis ~o OV. *Pont.* 4.9.23; separatum a reginae ~ine agmen (*sc. of concubines*) est CURT. 8.9.29; longo uehiculorum ~ine uicis intrementibus SEN. *Ep.* 90.9; TAC. *Hist.* 4.2; comitum longissimus ~o JUV. 3.284; (*transf.*) longus post me ~o est idem petentium decus LIV. 2.12.10.

**b** (in general) a number of things succeeding each other in space, a series, succession; *ex ~ine*, in a chain or sequence.
▸ obliquus qua se signorum uerteret ~o VERG. *G.* 1.239; aureus axis erat, .. radiorum argenteus ~o OV. *Met.* 2.108; primo praestat equom, medio rupta ~ine membra destituunt uisus GERM. *Arat.* 216; (monumenta) quis inerat longus rerum et spectabilis ~o SIL. 6.657;—manibus nexis ex ~ine OV. *Met.* 8.747.

**c** a line of descent (in a family tree).
▸ si descendere ad ipsum ~ine perpetuo quaeris, sunt huius origo Ilus et Assaracus .. OV. *Met.* 11.755; quis defluat ~o sanguinis antiqui STAT. *Theb.* 1.677; gradus cognationis alii superioris ~inis sunt, alii inferioris, alii ex transuerso siue a latere GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.

**8** A number of things following each other in temporal or logical sequence, a series (of immaterial things).
▸ fatum .. appello .. ~inem seriemque causarum CIC. *Div.* 1.125; magnus ab integro saeclorum nascitur ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 4.5; responsa dabat .. quae fatorum posceret ~o *A.* 5.707; fato, cuius lege immobilis rerum humanarum ~o seritur LIV. 25.6.6; pande uirtutum ~inem SEN. *Her. F.* 647; bustum non ullis plenum titulis, non ~ine tanto fastorum LUC. 8.817; datur ~o senectae (*i.e. his full tale of years*) Admeto serumque mori STAT. *Theb.* 6.380; dies pulchro distinguitur ~ine rerum: sportula, deinde forum .. JUV. 1.127; GEL. 7(6).2.1;—(*of grammatical forms*) est huius ~inis una duae tres principium una VAR. *L.* 10.67; multa uerba non totum declinationis ~inem ferunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.29.

**b** *~ine, ex ~ine, in ~ine, per ~inem*, so as to form a series, successively, one after another; also, *in ~inem*, by successive degrees.
▸ si .. solem ad rapidum lunasque sequentis ~ine respicies VERG. *G.* 1.425; ubi .. primi euaserunt in murum, secuti ~ine alii LIV. 25.23.17; sex Remus, hic uolucres bis sex uidet ~ine OV. *Fast.* 4.817; praecipua bonitas uirgultorum tenuissimis partibus .. secunda proximis breuiore mensura, atque ita ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 12.91;—uendit Italiae possessiones ex ~ine omnis CIC. *Agr.* 1.4; quicumque dies multos ex ~ine ludis assiduas dederunt operas LUCR. 4.973; VERG. *G.* 4.507; infra .. similis alter pons, dein tertius et plures ex ~ine LIV. 44.5.5; SUET. *Nero* 1.2;—hos (uersus) Corydon, illos referebat in ~ine Thyrsis VERG. *Ecl.* 7.20; arbutea postes ter in ~ine tangit fronde OV. *Fast.* 6.155;—sortiti nocte singuli per ~inem .. cubiculum intrarunt patre dormiente QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.72; 11.2.23;—a medio in ~inem crescendo ad extremos septentriones VITR. 6.1.6.

**9 a** The steps or stages (in an action or process), course.
▸ belli et causas et ~inem .. expromere LIV. 39.48.6; ~inem atrocissimae calamitatis .. exponere VELL. 2.119.1; dum (consul) iuris ~inem sequitur V. MAX. 3.2.17; ~ine rupto funeris LUC. 8.779; cenae ~inem explicui PETR. 92.13; eius negotii initium, ~inem, finem curatius disseram TAC. *Ann.* 2.27; SUET. *Cl.* 37.2; miratus deae .. praesentiam, .. monitionis ~inem recolebam APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**b** the programme (of a projected action).
▸ cum ~inem agendae rei composuissent signaque quae procul edita obseruarent LIV. 29.6.8; ut ~inem cogitati sceleris exponeret CURT. 6.11.32; SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.9; primo libro .. puerorum .. studiis ~inem dedimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.1; ~inem insidiis composuerant, ut Lateranus .. genibus principis accidens prosterneret incautum TAC. *Ann.* 15.53.

**10** The connected sequence (of a narrative or discourse), thread.
▸ institutum ~inem persequamur CIC. *Brut.* 158; persequar inferius, modo si licet ~ine ferri, posse nocere animis carminis omne genus OV. *Tr.* 2.263; sed reuertamur ad ~inem VELL. 2.39.3; 2.68.5; ignobilia .. oppida et quorum mentio tantum ad ~inem pertinet MELA 2.94; cum (ars grammatica) in ~inem incurreret, inhonoratam transire noluimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.54; ne longius ab ~ine digrediar APUL. *Apol.* 78.

**11** Order of succession in time, space, etc., sequence.
▸ erit .. perspicua narratio .. si ~ine temporum seruato .. narrabitur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.329; ~o pedum facit, ut id quod pronuntiatur aut orationis aut poematis simile uideatur *Orat.* 227; litteras redditas esse .. primas praepostere, reliquas ~ine quo sunt missae per Terentiam *Att.* 7.16.1; quorum abitu aut aditu mutatoque ~ine mutant naturam res LUCR. 1.677; si .. quod prius ~ine uerbum est posterius facias, praeponens ultima primis HOR. *S.* 1.4.58; ~o .. iis, quo quisque die supplicarent, statutus LIV. 7.28.8; tritum .. relinquunt quadriiugi spatium nec, quo prius, ~ine currunt OV. *Met.* 2.168; ne naturae ~inem confunderet, non nepotes, sed filium heredem reliquit V. MAX. 5.9.2; hic est trans maria ~o florum. in Italia uiolis succedit rosa PLIN. *Nat.* 21.68; reliquas (gemmas) per litterarum ~inem explicabimus 37.138; TAC. *Ann.* 16.11; aput Platonem .. reperias synlogismos repudiato conuersoque ~ine isto .. positos esse GEL. 2.8.9;—(*w. defining gen.*) hunc ~inem (*i.e. alternation*) laboris quietisque quoad Carthagine morati sunt seruarunt LIV. 26.51.1.

**b** order of priority or preference.
▸ ut .. ~o tribuum neglegatur CIC. *Agr.* 2.79; senatum .. citauerunt eo ~ine qui ante censores Ap. Claudium et C. Plautium fuerat LIV. 9.30.2; genera eius (*sc. onion*) austeritatis ~ine: Africana, Gallica .. PLIN. *Nat.* 19.105; addidi hunc ~inem me et in scribendo sequi ut necessitates uoluptatibus, .. anteferrem PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.3; ~o sacerdotum aestimatur deorum ~ine, ut deus maximus quisque FEST. p.185M; an simul ad .. hereditatem admittantur? puto ~inem inter eos faciendum ULP. *dig.* 38.4.5.2.

**c** position in a series.
▸ neque consilio primordia rerum ~ine se suo quaeque sagaci mente locarunt LUCR. 5.420; si qui de ~ine huius libri disputare uoluerit, quod putauerit eum primum institui oportuisse VITR. 2.1.8; fors conglobat et animus suus cuique ante aut post pugnandi ~inem dabat LIV. 22.5.8; sorticula .. in urnam cum ceteris demissa intrauit ~ine suo SUET. *Nero* 21.1; GEL. 18.2.3; uerba .. sola excerpta et ab ~ine suo seiugata (*i.e. taken out of context*) APUL. *Apol.* 82.

**12 a** (abl. sg.) Following the correct sequence, in order (often = from first to last); so *ex ~ine, in ~ine, in ~inem* (s.v.l.), *per ~inem*.
▸ uxor resciuit rem omnem, ut factum est, ~ine PL. *Men.* 679; *Truc.* 411; ut res gestast narrabo ~ine TER. *Ad.* 513; perge .. ~ine quattuor mihi istas partis explicare CIC. *Part.* 28; his (*sc. your letters*) ego ~ine .. respondebo CIC. *Fam.* 2.17.1; priusquam ~ine sententiae rogarentur LIV. 3.39.2; priusquam ~ine omnia inquisissent 22.7.11; ut euntibus ~ine fatis ille meos oculos conprimat, ille tuos OV. *Ep.* 1.101; VELL. 2.114.4; ~ine illi totum proelium exposui PETR. 136.12; APUL. *Met.* 8.14;—qua facie sunt? responde ex ~ine PL. *Rud.* 1155; diem noctemque et totum ex ~ine mensem pascitur .. pecus VERG. *G.* 3.341; omnis domesticos motus .. ex ~ine persequemur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.14);—rem omnem tibi .. demonstraui in ~ine PL. *Mil.* 875; VERG. *A.* 8.629;—isti iam sciunt negoti quid sit? — omne in ~inem (*v.l.* ~ine) PL. *Poen.* 590;—quidam .. numeros per ~inem scribunt HYG. *agrim.* p.90.

**b** *extra ~inem*, so as to depart from the usual order, out of turn.
▸ hunc uestri ianitores .. diligunt, .. hic cum uenit extra ~inem uocatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.8; locus in quo notentur quae scribentibus solent extra ~inem .. occurrere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.33; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.7; SUET. *Tib.* 32.2.

**c** *sine ~ine, ~ine nullo*, at random, indiscriminately, or sim.
▸ ~ine nullo oscula dispensat natos suprema per omnes OV. *Met.* 6.277; iaciunt .. sine ~ine tela 8.389; furiis accensa gerens Tirynthius ora fertur .. uolat ~ine nullo cuncta petens V. FL. 3.593.

**13** Spatial arrangement, pattern; (pregn.) orderly form or arrangement (esp. in such phrs. as *in ~inem adducere, in ~e ponere*); (abl. sg.) in a regular pattern, symmetrically.
▸ sideribus uario mutantibus ~ine fata MAN. 1.112; ita sedem, positum, ~inem .. cognoscere prudentem medicum CELS. 1.pr.43; tres Stoechades .. dictae propter ~inem quo sitae sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 3.79; (genetrix) inpexos certo domat ~ine crinis (*sc. of Achilles*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.328; (*cf.*) hic (*i.e. in the case of a triangle*) poscit quintam partem centesima summa, illic (*i.e. in the case of a square*) amittit decimam, sic conuenit ~o MAN. 2.336;—particulas .. primum confusas postea in ~inem adductas mente diuina CIC. *Luc.* 118; in quibus nulla temeritas sed ~o apparet et artis quaedam similitudo *N.D.* 2.82; colligere incertos et in ~ine ponere crines OV. *Am.* 1.11.1; exsiliunt crines (*sc. of Calchas*) .., nec colla loco nec in ~ine gressus STAT. *Ach.* 1.523; in ~inem certaque interualla redigam meas arbores QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.9; (*transf.*) intermissos eos (*sc.* ludos saeculares) Augustum .. annorum ratione subducta in ~inem redegisse SUET. *Cl.* 21.2;—fundit frugem spici ~ine structam CIC. *Sen.* 51; VITR. 2.8.4.

**b** (archit.) layout (of parts of a building).
▸ operis offendetur aspectus aliis ante ~inis consuetudinibus institutus VITR. 1.2.6; 1.7.2; aedium sacrarum ratiocinationes .. exposui ~inesque et symmetrias earum .. distinxi 4.8.7.

**c** (mil.) formation or disposition (of troops, esp. in battle); *~ine* or *in ~ine*, in regular formation (esp. = in battle array).
▸ ratio ~oque agminis aliter se habebat CAES. *Gal.* 2.19.1; nullo ~ine et sine timore iter fecerant *Civ.* 2.26.4; custodiae uigiliaeque et ~o stationum intentioris ubique curae erant LIV. 8.8.1; castrorum .. formam et militarem ~inem immixtis agrestibus externis sublatum 25.13.10; CURT. 4.12.20; pauci milites, solito adsistentes ~ine ut legatum salutaturi TAC. *Hist.* 2.80; (*pl.*) (Cassius) .. perturbatum .. eum nactus nullis custodiis neque ~inibus certis CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.2; (*cf., of dancers*) Nereidum .. chorus .. uario .. ~ine pinxit aquas MART. *Sp.* 26.2;—omnis ~ine his sub signis ducam legiones meas PL. *Ps.* 761; milites ut naues ~ine ac sine tumultu conscenderent LIV. 29.25.5; densi sic agmine facto quinquaginta altis funduntur in ~ine portis STAT. *Theb.* 2.494.

**d** arrangement (of literary material).
▸ tibi ante explicandum .. qui ~o tibi placeat .. et quae dispositio argumentorum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.179; accedebat ~o rerum plenus artis, actio liberalis totumque dicendi .. sanum genus *Brut.* 276; Archilochi Musam .. temperat Alcaeus, sed rebus et ~ine dispar HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.29; nec facundia deseret hunc nec lucidus ~o *Ars* 41; iuuenes sententias rident ~inemque totius dictionis infamant PETR. 6.2; sit .. ~o recta quaedam collocatio prioribus sequentia adnectens QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.1; 9.3.91.

**e** disposition of affairs, plan, scheme, or sim.
▸ cetera .. sicut cum Bostare constitutum erat, acta per eundem ~inem quo si Carthaginiensium nomine sic ageretur LIV. 22.22.18; numquam transuersas solem decurrere ad Arctos nec mutare uias .. non casus opus est, magni sed numinis ~o MAN. 1.531; ratus ~o deis miscere cruentas Europamque Asiamque manus STAT. *Ach.* 1.81.

**14** Regularity of conduct or procedure, order, system; (abl. sg.) following the correct procedure, in due fashion.
▸ uidit .. rerum agendarum ~inem et, ut ita dicam, concordiam CIC. *Fin.* 3.21; tollitur .. diligentia rei familiaris, administratio rei publicae, ~o gerendorum negotiorum 4.68; mouet adprobationem eorum, quibuscum uiuitur, ~ine et constantia .. dictorum omnium atque factorum *Off.* 1.98; cibis, potionibus, exercitationibus ~inem imponere SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2;—haec a me ~ine facta puto me Bruto probaturum CIC. *Att.* 8.2.8; domestica .. ais ~ine administrari 12.18.3; nihil consilio, nihil ratione, nihil ~ine 15.11.3; (hominem) qui minime ~ine uiueret FEST. p.185M;—(*coupled w.* recte) laudabunt omnes, si recte et ~ine iudicaris CIC. *S. Rosc.* 138; litteras .. recte et ~ine scriptas *Phil.* 10.5; SAL. *Cat.* 51.4; recte eum atque ~ine fecisse quod in Leontinis nulli pepercisset LIV. 24.31.7; 30.17.12; *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194); 50; recte .. et ~ine faciet (proconsul), si edictum decessori suo miserit ULP. *dig.* 1.16.4.4.

**15** An established method or practice, a system, routine, etc.
▸ (mea sententia) uitae disconuenit ~ine toto, diruit, aedificat .. HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.99; intermissus .. ~o exercitationis corpus adfligit CELS. 1.1.3; ad ~inem tristitiae redimus PETR. 103.6; sibi actam aetatem, et tot per annos continuum uitae ~inem non deserendum TAC. *Ann.* 16.26; quamuis .. nihil ex ~ine cotidiano praetermitteret SUET. *Tib.* 72.3; ~o atque ratio Pythagorae .. recipiendi instituendique discipulos GEL. 1.9.1; ~o exercendorum publicorum capitalium PAUL. *dig.* 48.1.8.

**b** *extra ~inem*, in a manner deviating from standard procedure, as an exceptional measure or sim.; (in bad sense) in a manner not according to rule, irregularly.
▸ *CIL* 1.583.69; Cn. Pompeio .. bella extra ~inem esse commissa CIC. *Dom.* 18; eos extra ~inem in senatum legendos curauerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.59.2; quaestionem .. de Bacchanalibus .. extra ~inem consulibus mandant LIV. 39.14.6; SUET. *Cl.* 6.2; non sunt magistratus, sed extra ~inem utilitatis causa constituti sunt POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.33; (*transf.*) spem, quam extra ~inem (*i.e. in an extraordinary degree*) de te .. habemus CIC. *Fam.* 6.5.3;—se ab reo pecuniam, cum iudex esset, clam atque extra ~inem accepisse *Clu.* 85; SUET. *Tib.* 25.2.

**Ordouices** ~um *m. pl.* A tribe of central and northern Wales.
▸ TAC. *Ag.* 18.2; transfert bellum in ~as *Ann.* 12.33.

**ōreae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **oriae**; see also AVREAE. [ōs[1]] The mouthpiece of a bridle, bit.
▸ leoni si obdas ~as NAEV. *com.* 20; TITIN. *com.* 119; equos respondit: ~as mihi inde, tibi cape flagellum CATO *hist.* 72; FEST. p.182M; ~as (*sc.* dicebant) frenum, quo ora cohercebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.8M.

**Orēas** ~adis or ~ados *f.* [Gk ὀρειάς] A mountain nymph, Oread.
▸ Diana .. quam mille secutae hinc atque hinc glomerantur ~ades VERG. *A.* 1.500; talibus agrestem conpellat ~ada dictis OV. *Met.* 8.787; CALP. *Ecl.* 4.136; FEST. p.182M.

**orēos** ~a, ~on *a.* [Gk ὄρειος; cf. *orios*] Of the mountains; (in quot., as a title of Bacchus).
▸ ~os Liber pater, et Oreades Nymphae appellantur quod in montibus frequenter apparent FEST. p.182M.

**oreoselinum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὀρεοσέλινον] 'Mountain parsley', an indeterminate umbellifer.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.124; 20.117.

?**ōrescō** see AVRESCŌ.

**Orestae** ~ārum *m. pl.* Also app. sg. **~ēs** ~ae. A tribe on the borders of Macedonia and Epirus.
▸ ~is—Macedonum ea gens est— .. suae leges redditae LIV. 33.34.6; CURT. 4.13.28; LUC. 3.249; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.35;—(*sg.*) cum modo Sarmaticus regna infestaret ~es SIL. 15.313.

**Orestēs**[1] ~is *m.* FORMS: voc. ~*a* OV. *Tr.* 1.5.22, SEN. *Ag.* 933; ~*e* OV. *Ep.* 8.15; acc. ~*em* or ~*en*; gen. usu. ~*is*; ~*ae* OV. *Tr.* 1.9.27 (s.v.l.); ~*i* GEL. 3.10.11; dat. usu. ~*i*; ~*ae* OV. *Am.* 2.6.15 (v.l. ~*i*), *Pont.* 2.3.45, MART. 6.11.3; abl. ~*e*. The son of Agamemnon and

Clytaemnestra, who killed his mother to avenge his father's death, and was haunted by the Furies.
▸ in turba ~i .. agnota est soror PAC. *trag.* 384; eo ~em cum Iphigenia atque Pylade dicunt maternam necem expiatum uenisse CATO *hist.* 71; CIC. *Fin.* 2.79; nec sic (laetata est) Electra, saluum cum aspexit ~en PROP. 2.14.5; haud alios .. Eumenidum uidit uoltus Pelopeus ~es LUC. 7.778; Iphigenia ~is soror HYG. *Fab.* 120.3; cantauit .. ~en matricidam SUET. *Nero* 21.3;—(*as the proverbial madman*) te suom sodalem esse aibat. — hau uidi magis. et quidem Alcumeus atque ~es .. una opera mihi sunt sodales qua iste PL. *Capt.* 562; ego te .. non tragico illo ~e aut Athamante dementiorem putem ..? CIC. *Pis.* 47; PERS. 3.118.

**b** (as the title of tragedies by Euripides and others; also, of a work on madness by Varro).
▸ cum ~em fabulam doceret Euripides CIC. *Tusc.* 4.63; JUV. 1.6; MAUR. 1960;—in libro M. Varronis, qui inscriptus est ~es uel de insania GEL. 13.4.1.

**Orestēs²** see ORESTAE.

**Orestēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Orestes.
▸ ~ae .. Dianae (*whose image was brought by Orestes from the Tauri to Aricia*) OV. *Met.* 15.489; culta .. ~ae Taurica terra deae *Pont.* 1.2.78.

**Orestias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* [Gk ὀρεστιάς] A mountain nymph, Oread.
▸ ~ades nymphae montium cultrices FEST. p.185M.

**orestion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ὀρέστιον] The plant elecampane.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.108.

**Orestis** ~idis *f.* The part of Macedonia inhabited by the ORESTAE.
▸ CIC. *Har.* 35; LIV. 27.33.1; 31.40.1.

**Ōrēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Oreus, a town in Euboea; (in quot., as the name of a wine).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.76.

**orexis** ~is *f.* [Gk ὄρεξις] Appetite, craving.
▸ sextarius alter ducitur ante cibum rabidam facturus ~im JUV. 6.428; 11.127.

**organicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὀργανικός] FORMS: nom. or acc. neut. sg. ~*on* VAR. in Non. p.77M.

**1** Concerned with, or employing, a mechanical device or instrument.
▸ Archimedes et Scopinas .. qui multas res .. ~as .. explicatas posteris reliquerunt VITR. 1.1.17; ~a mesolabi ratione 9.pr.14; quemadmodum telarum ~is administrationibus conexus staminis ad subtemen .. corpora tegendo tueatur 10.1.5.

**2** (mus.) Instrumental; (as noun) a person who plays on a musical instrument.
▸ melos .. unum quod est in assa uoce, alterum quod uocant ~on VAR. in Non. p.77M;—musaea mele, per chordas ~i quae mobilibus digitis expergefacta figurant LUCR. 2.412; 3.132; 5.334.

**organum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὄργανον]

**1** A mechanical device, instrument.
▸ de ~is, quae ad hauriendam aquam inuenta sunt VITR. 10.4.1; 10.11.1; COL. 3.13.12; ~is excogitatis per quae singularum (stellarum) loca atque magnitudines signaret PLIN. *Nat.* 2.95; hortos .. e puteo rota ~isue pneumaticis .. rigatos 19.60; sucus .. exprimitur ~is 24.109;—(*contrasted w.* machina) machinae pluribus operis uel ui maiore coguntur effectus habere .. ~a autem unius operae prudenti tactu perficiunt quod est propositum VITR. 10.1.3.

**2** A musical instrument.
▸ schema .. ~i, quam σαμβύκην Graeci dicunt VITR. 6.1.5; cum .. ~is, quibus sermo exprimi non potest, adfici animos .. sentiamus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.25; 9.4.10; ~a semper in manibus .. crispo numerantur pectine chordae JUV. 6.380;—(*cf.*) uox .. habens omnes in se qui desiderantur sinus intentionesque et toto, ut aiunt, ~o instructa QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.40.

**b** ~*um hydraulicum*, a water organ; so ~*um* alone.
▸ laudatus est .. Ctesibius .. hydraulicis ~is repertis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125; SUET. *Nero* 41.2;—~a aeneis lamminis aut corneis ἠχείοις ad chordarum sonitum claritatem perficiuntur VITR. 5.3.7; ex pulpito omne tibiarum genus ~orumque consonuit SEN. *Ep.* 84.10; in praeparanda expeditione primam curam habuit deligendi uehicula portandis scaenicis ~is SUET. *Nero* 44.1.

**c** an organ pipe.
▸ quibus (*sc.* anulis) lingulae omnium includuntur ~orum VITR. 10.8.4; per quae uelut ~a meat (*sc. the breath*) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.16;—(*in a simile*) (animus), quo generosior .. est, hoc maioribus uelut ~is commouetur 1.2.30.

**Orgetorix** ~igis *m.* A chief of the Helvetii hostile to Caesar.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.1; 1.9.3.

**orgia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk ὄργια] Secret rites (esp. of Bacchus or sim. deities), mysteries.
▸ ~a, quae frustra cupiunt audire profani CATUL. 64.260; ubi audito stimulant trieterica Baccho ~a VERG. *A.* 4.303; 6.517; Midan, cui .. Orpheus ~a tradiderat OV. *Met.* 11.93; condita lasciui deducunt ~a mystae SEN. *Oed.* 431; cum bella cieret Bacchus et armatas furiarent ~a matres STAT. *Theb.* 11.488; 12.788; talia .. coluerunt ~a .. Cecropiam soliti Baptae lassare Cotyton JUV. 2.91; dei nocturnis ~is inlustratus .. obsequium diuinum frequentabam APUL. *Met.* 11.28;—(*poet.*) quae uestra sorores ~a, Pieriae, quas incestauimus aras? STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.4;—(*transf.*) PL. *Ps.* 67a (dub.); quem Delphica laurus .. sacra mouentem ~a naturae secretaque foedera caeli extimulat uatem COL. 10.219.

**b** (meton.) mystic emblems.
▸ PROP. 3.1.4; pendebant .. cauis tympana pumicibus, ~a (*cj.*) Musarum 3.3.29; nos Cadmeis ~a ferre tecum solitae condita cistis SEN. *Her. O.* 594; STAT. *Ach.* 1.813.

**orgiophanta** ~ae *m.* [Gk ὀργιοφάντης] A person who initiates into the mysteries.
▸ LIBERO PATRI SACRVM .. SACERDOTES ~AE *CIL* 10.1583.

**ōria** see HŌRIA.

**ōriae** see ŌREAE.

**orichalcinus** ~a, ~um *a.* In quot. **auro-**. [Gk ὀρειχάλκινος] Made of brass.
▸ TYPVM ~VM SOLIS *CIL* 13.5261.

**orichalcum** ~ī *neut.* Also **aurichalcum**. [Gk ὀρείχαλκος, 'mountain copper'; *aur-* through association with *aurum*, cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.9M] GENDER: m. in Gk, but neut. in Latin where determinable. A metal resembling gold, a form of brass or similar alloy (by Pliny supposed to occur naturally).
▸ α si quis aurum uendens ~um se putet uendere CIC. *Off.* 3.92; auro squalentem alboque ~o .. loricam VERG. *A.* 12.87; HOR. *Ars* 202; AMP. 8.18; cadmea terra, quae in aes coicitur, ut fiat ~um PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M. β (aere) reperto .. praestantiore maximeque ~o, quod praecipuam bonitatem .. optinuit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.2; pro .. auro et argento stagnum et ~um supposuisse SUET. *Vit.* 5; ULP. *dig.* 30.4; (*humorously substituted for* aurum *in hyperb. exprs.*) auro contra cedo modestum amatorem: a me aurum accipe. — cedo mihi contra ~o quoi ego sano seruiam PL. *Cur.* 202; *Mil.* 658; ~o contra non carum fuit meum mendacium *Ps.* 688.

**b** (pl.) objects or pieces of brass.
▸ Bellona .. passu mouens ~a sonoro adstitit V. FL. 3.61; emicat effigies (*i.e. on a helmet*) et sparsa ~a renident STAT. *Theb.* 10.660.

**ōricilla** ~ae *f.* [for **auricilla*: AVRIS + -*cilla* (cf. -CILLVS)] A little ear.
▸ cinaede Thalle, mollior .. imula ~a CATUL. 25.2.

**Ōricīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Oricum.
▸ LIV. 26.25.2.

**Ōricius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from Oricum.
▸ ~a terebintho VERG. *A.* 10.136; PROP. 3.7.49.

**ōricula, ōriculārius** see AVRICVLA, AVRICVLĀRIVS.

**Ōricum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Ōricos** ~ī *f.* A seaport of southern Illyricum.
▸ recepto Caesar ~o .. Apolloniam proficiscitur CAES. *Civ.* 3.12.1; HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.5; LIV. 24.40.17; MELA 2.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.205. β ut te, felici praeuecta Ceraunia remo, accipiat placidis ~os aequoribus PROP. 1.8a.20; Dardaniam .. ~on LUC. 3.187.

**oriens¹** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of ORIOR]

**1** (of heavenly bodies) Rising.
▸ spectant in septentrionem et ~ntem solem CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.6; 5.13.1; Noctem Noctisque ~ntia signa .. inuocat VERG. *A.* 7.138; impetus .. ~ntis Haedi HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.28; cum .. lunae ~nti sol trans contra sit ad occidentem VITR. 9.2.2; quo numquam radiis ~ns mediusue cadensue Phoebus adire potest OV. *Met.* 11.594; TAC. *Hist.* 3.24; (*cf.*) ~ns occiduosque dies OV. *Fast.* 4.832.

**b** (applied to the part of the sky where the sun rises) = eastern.
▸ uti .. spectent ad partem caeli ~ntis VITR. 4.5.1; 6.6.1.

**2** (of a period, activity, etc.) In its early stages, beginning.
▸ unus (paean) aptissimus orationi uel ~nti uel mediae CIC. *Orat.* 218; ~ntia tempora (*i.e. the rising generation*) .. instruit exemplis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.130; ~ntis .. illud iuuentae decus (*i.e. the youthful Scipio*) V. MAX. 2.10.4.

**oriens²** ~ntis *m.* [ORIENS¹, sc. *sol*]

**1** The rising sun; daybreak, dawn.
▸ nos .. ubi primus equis ~ns adflauit anhelis VERG. *G.* 1.250; *A.* 5.739; ubi puniceas ~ns accenderit undas V. FL. 3.411; (*as imperial symbol*) *BMCI* 3.p.241,No.35 (Hadrian);—cum primo stellas ~nte fugarat clara dies VERG. *A.* 5.42; septimus hinc ~ns cum se demiserit undis OV. *Fast.* 1.653.

**2** The quarter of the sky in which the sun rises, the east.
▸ simulacrum Iouis .. ad ~ntem conuertere CIC. *Catil.* 3.20; ex astrologia .. cognoscitur ~ns, occidens, meridies, septentrio VITR. 1.1.10; coruus ex conspectu elatus ~ntem petit LIV. 7.26.5; qua (Hispania) in ~ntem uergit 28.1.3; qui domuere feras gentes ~nte sub ipso MAN. 1.43; ~ntem spectantibus terris CURT. 4.5.1; gentes .. ad ~ntem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.92; APUL. *Met.* 2.28.

**b** (as varying with the season).
▸ (ostrum) quod .. legitur ad aequinoctialem ~ntem VITR. 7.13.2; ab ~nte hiberno eurus exit .. (uentum) ab ~nte solstitiali excitatum καικίαν Graeci appellant SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; GEL. 2.22.7.

**3** The eastern part of the known world or its inhabitants, the orient.
▸ ad ~ntis .. partis in quibus annos multos legatus fuit CIC. *Mur.* 89; patebat ad ~ntem uia *Deiot.* 11; hunc (*i.e. Julius Caesar*) .. spoliis ~ntis onustum VERG. *A.* 1.289; uelut despondente fortuna Romanis imperium ~ntis LIV. 26.37.5; lapides ~nte petitos OV. *Med.* 21; nihil refert quantas gentes in orbem nostrum ~ns effuderit SEN. *Suas.* 2.7; defectus solis .. ~ntis incolae non sentiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.180; (uinum) quo .. Indi utuntur et ~ns totus 14.102; suetus regibus ~ns TAC. *Hist.* 4.17; Alexander .. in Asiam atque in ~ntem transgressus est GEL. 17.21.32; APUL. *Met.* 6.4.

**orientālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ORIENS² + -ĀLIS] Eastern, easterly.
▸ uenti ~es GEL. 2.22.11; prouinciis ~ibus 15.4.4; EXPEDITIONE .. ~I *CIL* 8.2564; tectum .. ad omnes, ~es ceterosque, aspectus peruium APUL. *Met.* 3.17.

**ōrificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ŌS¹ + FACIŌ + -IVM] An opening, aperture.
▸ lagoena .. ~io caesim deasceato patescens APUL. *Met.* 2.15; derepit in .. cistulam et supergesto delitiscit ~io 9.40; 10.8.

**ōrīga** ~ae *m.* popular form of AVRĪGA.

**orīganītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ORĪGANVM + -ĪTVS²] Flavoured with wild marjoram.
▸ uini sextarium ~i CATO *Agr.* 127.2.

**orīganum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὀρίγανον] Wild marjoram, *Origanum vulgare* or allied species.
▸ ea loca .. quae serotinis floribus thymi et ~i thymbraeque benignius apes alere possint COL. 9.14.19; lignum in fastidio propter ~i acrimonium PLIN. *Nat.* 12.91; 19.100; ~um Heracleoticum aut siluestre 25.32; LARG. 182.

**orīginālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ORĪGŌ + -ĀLIS]

**1** Existing at, or marking, the beginning.
▸ cum rerum exordio inter deos et homines agitatum iudicium corruperit gratia et ~em sententiam .. iudex (*i.e. Paris*) .. uendiderit APUL. *Met.* 10.33; ad ~em patriam .. non restituitur PAUL. *dig.* 50.1.22.4.

**2** From which something derives its existence, originative.
▸ Ceres alma frugum parens ~is APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

**orīginātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [**origino* (ORĪGŌ) + -TIŌ] Derivation of words, etymology.
▸ etymologia .. a Cicerone dicta est notatio .. sunt qui uim potius intuiti ~onem uocent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.28; SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.12; in hoc (*sc. the word* causa) propter συγκοπὴν geminandum s putauerunt, ut ~o appareret 7.22.

**orīgō** ~inis *f.* [ORIOR + -ĪGŌ²]

**1** The coming into being (of a thing), first appearance, beginning.
▸ nullius .. rei causa remota reperiri ~o potest CIC. *Tim.* 3; neque ~inis esse putandumst expertis animas nec leti lege solutas LUCR. 3.686; 5.301; id .. lustrum ab ~ine urbis decimum conditum ferunt LIV. 3.24.10; 5.52.7; nec sunt uetustiora .. Latinae linguae praecepta. tam prope ab ~ine rerum sumus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.47; (*pl.*) gens antiquior ~inibus urbis huius LIV. 9.34.19;—(*qualified by* primus, *etc.*) (phaselus) ultima ex ~ine tuo stetisse dicit in cacumine CATUL. 4.15; non alios prima crescentis ~ine mundi inluxisse dies VERG. *G.* 2.336; apud Graecos .. exculta est (medicina), ac ne apud hos quidem a prima ~ine, sed paucis ante nos saeculis CELS. 1.pr.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.216;—(*meton.*) Iane biceps, anni .. ~o OV. *Fast.* 1.65.

**b** the coming into being (of a person), birth.
▸ nascentes morimur, finisque ab ~ine pendet MAN. 4.16; a primo ~inis die ad ultimum usque fati tempus V. MAX. 7.1.1; (*cf.*) per hoc spatium, quod ab infantia patet in senectutem, in alium maturescimus partum. alia ~o nos expectat SEN. *Ep.* 102.23;—(*astrol.*) cardinibus .. falsis .. mentitur faciem mundus nec constat ~o MAN. 3.209.

**c** a starting point in a narrative, etc.; a starting point in space.
▸ sed iam redeamus ad ~inem (*sc. after a digression*) COL. 7.8.7;—terrarum orbis .. in tres diuiditur partes .. ~o ab occasu solis et Gaditano sinu PLIN. *Nat.* 3.3.

**2** Commencement (w. ref. to cause or source), origination, rise, beginnings.
▸ dubium non est quin hae (*sc.* uitae) non solum loco discretae sint, sed etiam tempore diuersam ~inem habeant VAR. *R.* 3.1.1; hic annus censurae initium fuit, rei a parua ~ine ortae LIV. 4.8.2; haec est ~o ludorum Apollinarium 25.12.15; rerum causas .. docebat, .. unde niues, quae fulminis esset ~o OV. *Met.* 15.69; (togae) crebrae papaueratae antiquiorem habent ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195; plumbi nigri ~o duplex est 34.159; quae (*sc. punishments*) .. ~inem .. e seueritate ducis traxere TAC. *Ann.* 11.18; faciat uitae finem qui ~inem fecit (*i.e. a father*) CALP. *Decl.* 24; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.285; nunc mea repetet oratio populi Romani ~inem; libenter enim etiam uerbo utor Catonis CIC. *Rep.* 2.3;—(*pl.*) unde ~ines aedificiorum sunt institutae et quibus rationibus .. progressae sunt gradatim ad hanc finitionem VITR. 2.1.8; 4.2.6.

**b** (pl.) the title of a work by the elder Cato tracing the rise of Rome; (sg., w. ord. nums.) a given book of this work.
▸ utinam exstarent illa carmina, quae .. in epulis esse cantitata .. de clarorum uirorum laudibus in ~inibus scriptum reliquit Cato! CIC. *Brut.* 75; *Sen.* 38; NEP. *Ca.* 3.3;

ut uerbis, quae Crispus Sallustius excerpsit ex ~inibus Catonis, utaris Aug. in Suet. *Aug.* 86.3; Fest. p.198M;—quod est scriptum a M. Catone in sexta ~ine Gel. 20.5.13.

**3** (meton.) That from which something (material or immaterial) is derived, an origin, source.
▸ uerborum dilectum ~inem esse eloquentiae Cic. *Brut.* 253; principii .. nulla est ~o; nam ex principio oriuntur omnia *Rep.* 6.27; hic (*i.e. in the theatre*) tibi quaeratur socii sermonis ~o Ov. *Ars* 1.143; ex una pendebat ~ine bellum *Met.* 1.186; ~o atque genitura (*sc. of pearls*) conchae sunt Plin. *Nat.* 9.107; mentis causa malae .. est et ~o penes te Juv. 14.226; huius rei iurisque .. caput ipsum et ~o et quasi fons 'rogatio' est Gel. 10.20.7;—(*of rivers*) fontium qui celat ~ines, Nilusque et Hister Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.45; unde .. ista (*sc. rivers*) prorepunt .. nisi quod ~o umoris inclusa est? Sen. *Nat.* 6.8.1; ~ines et longitudines riuorum .. persecutus sum Fron. *Aq.* 23; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.114; (*in fig. phr.*) faciem illam (*sc. Helen's*), ex qua tot lacrimarum ~o fluxisset Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.22.

**b** (applied to a person) an originator, creator, or sim.
▸ ille opifex rerum, mundi melioris ~o Ov. *Met.* 1.79; est Pegasus huius ~o fontis 5.262; eo .. ictu ~o et principium .. tragoediae (*i.e. Aeschylus*) extinctum est V. Max. 9.12.ext.2; Theophanes .. fax accusationis et ~o Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.3.

**c** place of birth.
▸ ut, qui relegatus esset ab ea prouincia, in qua domicilium habuit, morari apud ~inem suam posset Ulp. *dig.* 48.22.7.10; 50.1.6.3;—(*transf.*) superstitio .. erumpebat, non modo per Iudaeam, ~inem eius mali, sed per urbem etiam Tac. *Ann.* 15.44.

**4** (of a person, race, etc.) Descent, birth, extraction.
▸ siue uirum suboles siuest muliebris ~o Lucr. 4.1232; igneus est ollis uigor et caelestis ~o seminibus Verg. *A.* 6.730; auctore ab illo (*i.e. Lamus*) ducis ~inem Hor. *Carm.* 3.17.5; Cumani Chalcide Euboica ~inem trahunt Liv. 8.22.5; nobilis ille quidemst et clarus ~ine Ov. *Ep.* 18.147; fratres .. quorum animus ~ine fuit nobilior V. Max. 5.4.ext.3; solum (genus, *sc. of eagle*) .. incorruptae ~inis Plin. *Nat.* 10.8; gens Germanicae ~inis Tac. *Hist.* 4.28; Poppaeus Sabinus .. modicus ~inis, .. triumphale decus adeptus *Ann.* 6.39; 'ast ego Cecropides.' uiuas et ~inis huius gaudia longa feras Juv. 8.46; Suet. *Vit.* 1.1.

**b** the derivation (of a word).
▸ eius (*sc. the word* cascum) ~o sabina Var. *L.* 7.28; scrutabitur ille praeceptor .. ~ines nominum Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.25; Gel. 1.25.18; quae .. uocis istius ~o esset, quaerebamus 12.14.1.

**5** (meton.):

**a** The founder (of a family or race); the mother city (of a colony).
▸ Aeneas, Romanae stirpis ~o Verg. *A.* 12.166; (Hippomenes) ab aequorea numeratur ~ine quartus Ov. *Met.* 10.617; omnes, si ad ~inem primam reuocantur, a dis sunt Sen. *Ep.* 44.1; Plin. *Nat.* 6.158; materna .. Pyrrhus ~o Sil. 14.94; Tac. *Ger.* 2.3;—eae (*sc.* urbes) pars ~inibus suis praesidio, aliae decori fuere Sal. *Jug.* 19.1.

**b** ancestors collectively, stock, line.
▸ quamuis .. Neptuni .. ipsa deducat ~ine gentem Verg. *G.* 3.122; *A.* 10.618; regium illi genus et pace belloque clara ~o Tac. *Hist.* 4.55.

**ōriola** ~ae *f.* see hōriola.

**Ōrīōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.* See also Oarion, Vrīōn. Pros.: first syll. short in Verg. *A.* 1.535, Hor. *Epod.* 15.7, V. Fl. 2.62, Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.45, etc.; third syll. short in oblique cases in Ov. *Met.* 8.207, *Fast.* 5.493, Stat. *Theb.* 7.256, etc. (mythol.) A giant huntsman killed by Diana and turned into a constellation; (astron.) the constellation Orion, whose risings and settings were associated with stormy weather.
▸ integrae temptator ~on Dianae Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.71; Ov. *Met.* 13.692; Hyg. *Fab.* 195.2; Acc. *trag.* 693;—~onem et Caniculam Cic. *N.D.* 3.26; nimbosus ~on Verg. *A.* 1.535; saeuus ubi ~on hibernis conditur undis 7.719; cernere uicinum Geminis licet ~ona Man. 1.387; candens .. balteus ~onis Germ. *Arat.* 233; xvii kal. Iul. gladius ~onis exoritur Plin. *Nat.* 18.256; cum (pelagus) .. nigrum .. impingit ~ona nautis Stat. *Theb.* 9.461.

**orior** ~īrī, ~tus *intr.* [cf. Skt *ṛṇóti*, Gk ὄρνυμι] Forms: pres. ind., impf. subj., and imp. usu. follow 3rd conj. vbs. of *gradior* type, but *~iris* Sen. *Cl.* 1.8.4; *~iretur* Cic. *Ac.* 1.30, Caes. *Civ.* 3.94.3, Nep. *Timoth.* 3.3; *~irentur* Cic. *Fin.* 4.17; fut. pple. *~īturus*; gd. orivndvs.

**1** (of a heavenly body) To appear above the horizon, rise.
▸ Canis infesto sequitur uestigia (*sc.* Leporis) cursu praecipitantem agitans ~iens Cic. *Arat.* 368(124); Capenae duas interdiu lunas ~tas Liv. 22.1.10; lapsa .. sub terras ~taque signa canam Ov. *Fast.* 1.2; (signa) certa .. in proprias ~iuntur singula luces Man. 1.476; Sen. *Nat.* 7.30.3; (sol) purus ~iens atque non feruens serenum diem nuntiat Plin. *Nat.* 18.342; (*cf.*) tibi (*sc. Nero*) non magis quam soli latere contingit .. prodire te putes? ~iris Sen. *Cl.* 1.8.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ne fulgor suus ~ientium iuuenum obstaret initiis Vell. 2.99.2;—(*in exprs. ref. to sunrise*) illam nutrix ~ienti luce reuisens Catul. 64.376; quae Cenabi ~iente sole gesta essent Caes. *Gal.* 7.3.3; ne qvis in ieis vieis .. plostrvm interdiv post solem ~tvm .. dvcito *CIL* 1.593.57; ego .. prius ~to sole uigil Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.112; nec dissimulabant ~ta luce postero die facturos Liv. 8.38.3; sole ~to Gracchus in aciem copias educit 24.15.1; 45.41.3; Calp. *Ecl.* 5.30.

**b** (of day, night, or sim.).
▸ montibus .. obstantibus unde ~itur nox Enn. *Ann.* 420; uespera ~iente Atta *com.* 24; summos spargebat lumine montis ~ta dies Verg. *A.* 12.114; postera lux ~itur multo gratissima Hor. *S.* 1.5.39; nox abiit, ~iturque Aurora Ov. *Fast.* 4.721; nulla dies ~itur, quae iam uacua aequora cernat puppibus Germ. *Arat.* 296; Apul. *Met.* 2.13.

**c** (transf., of persons) to appear on the scene, emerge, arise.
▸ ne quis ~eretur .. in tanta ubertate improborum qui in meis aedibus .. aliquam religionem residere diceret Cic. *Dom.* 69; Sulla mortuo .. finem mali credebatis: ~tus est longe saeuior Catulus Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.9; ~ere .. ab illa, quae sanctorum umbris dicata esse creditur, sede .. M. Agrippa V. Max. 4.7.7; consulis acre ingenium uitauisse Pisonem crediderunt, ne ad libertatem ~eretur Tac. *Ann.* 15.52; carminum sententia erat ~iturum quandoque ex Hispania principem Suet. *Gal.* 9.2.

**2** (of persons, app.) To rise from bed, etc., get up.
▸ cum consul ~iens de (oriente *or* oriende *codd.*) nocte silentio diceret dictatorem Liv. 8.23.15; ~iri .. apud antiquos surgere .. significabat, ut apparet ex eo quod dicitur 'oriens consul magistrum populi dicat' Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.74.

**3** (of clouds, flames, etc.) To spread upwards, rise.
▸ crassa puluis ~itur Enn. *scen.* 382; uapor feruidus ab imo nascens .. perforat eam terram per eamque manando in his locis ~itur Vitr. 2.6.2; Liv. 21.46.4; cum .. riui .. sanguinis flammam ~ientem restinguerent 28.23.2; ~tae nubes offecere uisui Tac. *Ann.* 1.28.

**b** (of a cry or sim.) to go up, rise.
▸ quid hoc clamoris ~itur hinc ex proximo? Pl. *Aul.* 403; ex omnibus urbis partibus ~to clamore Caes. *Gal.* 7.47.4; Sal. *Jug.* 57.3; cum fremitu risus dicitur ~tus Liv. 21.20.3; ab neutra parte procursum .. aut uox ulla ~ta 28.14.3; primo fremitus sua sponte, deinde gemitus quoque ~itur Curt. 9.3.2; insternunt tabulata toris ~iturque trementum remorum sonus V. Fl. 3.463.

**4** (of a river, spring, or sim.) To rise.
▸ is (*sc.* fluuius) ~itur ex Cantabris .. pisculentus Cato *hist.* 110; Rhenus .. ~itur ex Lepontiis Caes. *Gal.* 4.10.3; flumen ~iens a meridie nomine Muthul Sal. *Jug.* 48.3; huius amnis fontes Celaenis ~iuntur Liv. 38.13.5; inclitis amnibus Caucaso monte ~tis Curt. 8.9.3; riuus Herculaneus ~iens eadem uia ad miliarium tricesimum octauum Fron. *Aq.* 15; Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.2; (*cf.*) amor ut lacrima oculis ~itur Pub. *Sent.* A.39;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui ~ientem (fortunam) tam moderate .. tulit, ad ultimum magnitudinem eius non cepit Curt. 3.12.20.

**b** (of a wind, storm).
▸ uentus ab septentrionibus ~iens aduersum tenet Athenis proficiscentibus Nep. *Milt.* 1.5; terminationes regionum, unde spiritus uentorum ~iuntur Vitr. 1.6.11; Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.41; cum ~ta tempestas raperet (*sc.* Pisonem) in abrupta Tac. *Ann.* 2.55.

**5** (of things having spatial extent) To begin (from a starting point; often with added idea of sloping upwards).
▸ ab uno .. compito ternae uiae ~iuntur Var. *Men.* 402; (paean) a longa ~itur, quam tres breues consequuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.183; ~itur (Hercynia silua) ab Heluetiorum .. finibus Caes. *Gal.* 6.25.2; montis Appennini primae radices ab Tyrrenico mari .. ~iuntur Vitr. 2.10.1; Africam .. ab isthmo Rubri maris .. ~iri putandum Apul. *Mun.* 7; (*w.* ex) ex eo medio quasi collis ~iebatur Sal. *Jug.* 48.3; si contignatio .. ~ietur ex parte earum aedium, in quarum usum conuersum erit Nerat. *dig.* 39.2.47.

**b** (of a process or activity) to begin its course (from).
▸ C. Fannius et Q. Mucius ad socerum ueniunt ..; ab his sermo ~itur, respondet Laelius Cic. *Amic.* 5; timor omnem exercitum occupauit .. hic primum ~tus est a tribunis militum Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.2; ne initium inferendi belli ab Massiliensibus ~iatur *Civ.* 1.35.1; bellum ~tum ab Saguntinis, non ab Hannibale esse Liv. 21.11.2; pronuntiat .. a quibus ~ta fuga erat cohortesque quae signa amisissent se in primam aciem inducturum 27.13.11; incendio a foro Bouario ~to 35.40.8.

**6** (of living creatures) To come into existence, begin life, be born; (also, of created things in general).
▸ quo .. spiritus non peruenit, ibi non ~itur curculio Var. *R.* 1.57.2; Anaximandri .. opinio est natiuos esse deos longis interuallis ~ientis occidentisque Cic. *N.D.* 1.25; prima .. ~iens (proles) erepta iuuenta est Verg. *A.* 7.51; praesenti tibi maturos largimur honores, .. nil ~iturum alias, nil ~tum tale fatentes Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.17; diem .. qua .. erat ~tus Itys Ov. *Met.* 6.437; Aethra edidit et nymphas, sed prior ~tus Hyas *Fast.* 5.172;—eadem aeque ~iuntur de integro atque eodem occidunt Pac. *trag.* 92; quasi .. non omne quod ~tum sit mortalitas consequatur Cic. *N.D.* 1.26; Lucr. 1.75; ~ta omnia intereunt Sal. *Rep.* 1.5.2; Vrbs ~itur .. uictorem terris impositura pedem Ov. *Fast.* 4.857.

**b** (of plants) to come up, sprout, or sim.; (also, of other organic things).
▸ primitus spica cum ~itur Var. *R.* 1.48.1; cum .. primitus ~itur herba imbribus .. euocata 2.2.14; flos de sanguine concolor ~tus Ov. *Met.* 10.735; oleam uitemque et cetera calidioribus terris ~iri sueta Tac. *Ag.* 12.5;—maxime .. caninis dentibus ~ientibus male habent Cels. 2.1.18; ad strumam et ~ientia tubercula 5.18.16.

**7** (of persons, etc., usu. in pf. pple.) To be born (of) or descended (from), spring (from parents, a family, or sim.).
▸ (*pple., w.* ab) oues .., quas pascimus, ~tae sunt ab ouibus feris Var. *R.* 2.3.3; plerosque Belgas esse ~tos ab Germanis Caes. *Gal.* 2.4.1; se .. ~tum antiqua Teucrorum a stirpe uolebat Verg. *A.* 1.626; ab his maioribus ~ti ad pugnam uenere Hor. *S.* 1.5.55; Ov. *Fast.* 3.425;—(*w.* ex) ex Tantalo ~tus Pelops *Inc. trag.* 102; Sal. *Jug.* 108.1; si Claudiae familiae non sim nec ex patricio sanguine ~tus Liv. 6.40.6;—(*w.* de) utinam pereas, ueluti de dentibus (*sc. of the dragon*) ~ti Ov. *Ib.* 443;—(*w. abl.*) cum genere summo ~tus essem Gracch. *orat.* 44; uos qui deorum satu ~ti estis Cic. *Tim.* 40; his iuuentus ~ta parentibus Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.33; nepos filia ~tus Liv. 1.32.1; Pers. 6.15; Tac. *Ann.* 1.3; equestri familia ~tum se scribit Suet. *Aug.* 2.3;—(*present stem*) Tuscus ego et Tuscis ~ior Prop. 4.2.3.

**b** (indicating place of origin).
▸ M. Cato, ~tus municipio Tusculo Nep. *Ca.* 1.1; non .. edicta rumpent Iulia .. Persae, non Tanain prope flumen ~ti Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.24; undis aut montibus ~tas .. nymphas Ov. *Met.* 3.402; in media barbaria ortus sacrilegium alienum rescidit V. Max. 1.1.ext.3; Quirinius .. ~tus apud municipium Lanuuium Tac. *Ann.* 3.48; Suet. *Otho* 1.1;—(*present stem*) ostrea Circeis, Miseno ~iuntur echini Hor. *S.* 2.4.33.

**c** (indicating conditions of birth).
▸ equestri ~tum loco consulem Cic. *Agr.* 1.27; Seppius Loesius .. loco obscuro tenuique fortuna ~tus Liv. 26.6.13;—(*cf.* sense 1b) te redigam eodem unde ~ta es, ad egestatis terminos Pl. *As.* 139.

**d** *homo a se ~tus*, a self-made man.
▸ ego huc a me ~tus et per me nixus ascendi, istius egregia uirtus adiuuabitur commendatione maiorum Cic. *Planc.* 67; quem uos a se ~tum hominibus nobilissimis omnibus honoribus praetulistis *Phil.* 6.17.

**e** (transf., usu. of things) to be derived, proceed (from).
▸ (*w.* ex) earum .. qualitatum sunt aliae principes aliae ex his ~tae Cic. *Ac.* 1.26; infinitum aera, sed ea quae ex eo ~erentur definita *Luc.* 118; illa genera principiorum .. e quibus omnia ~erentur *Tusc.* 1.22; ignis .. e lignis ~tus taedaque creatus Lucr. 2.387;—(*w.* ab) cum essent plures ~ti fere a Socrate, quod ex illius uariis et diuersis .. disputationibus alius aliud apprehenderat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.61;—(*w. adv.*) Athenienses, unde humanitas, doctrina, religio .. leges ~tae .. putantur *Flac.* 62; diuinatio, quae unde ~iatur non intellego *N.D.* 3.15.

**8** (of events, circumstances, etc.) To arise, crop up.
▸ em noua res ~tast Ter. *Hec.* 298; silentium ~itur Sis. *hist.* 121; de propriis ~itur .. magna dissensio Cic. *Part.* 41; eum de quo esset ~ta suspicio *Clu.* 76; praesidio relicto ne quis ab his subito motus ~eretur Caes. *Gal.* 6.9.5; ne qua seditio aut bellum ~iretur Sal. *Jug.* 6.3; Romae gaudium ingens ~tum 55.1; ~itur .. miserrima caedes Verg. *A.* 2.411; sermo ~itur Hor. *S.* 2.6.71; ne qua iniuria in eos ~eretur Liv. 4.7.6; indignatione ~ta summoueri a curia iussos esse 23.6.7; ~iuntur .. eo tempore febres Cels. 2.1.8; sitis ingens ~itur 5.26.12; si .. ut quodque (uerbum) ~itur, ita proximis .. adligetur Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.62; in illis .. sermonibus ~ta mentiost legum decemuiralium Gel. 20.1.3;—(*w. inf. as subj.*) fouea .. prius est uenarier ~tum quam saepire plagis Lucr. 5.1250.

**b** (w. emphasis on source) to result or originate (from).
▸ (*w.* ex) ut ne enuntiet id esse facinus ex ted ~tum Pl. *Poen.* 889; Ter. *Eu.* 966; ex pertinacia .. intercessoris ~itur saepe seditio Cic. *Sest.* 77; rumor est .. ~tus ex Sulpici litteris *Att.* 11.25.2; quanta ex dissensionibus incommoda ~iri consuessent Caes. *Gal.* 7.33.1; inuidia ex opulentia ~ta est Sal. *Cat.* 6.3; subitas praefocationes ex qualibet causa ~tas Larg. 100; (actio) quae non solet nisi ex diuortio ~iri Ulp. *dig.* 24.2.11.2;—(*w.* ab) hoc quis credat, qui te norit, abs te esse ~tum? Ter. *An.* 489; inmerito aegritudo haec ~itur mi abs te *Hec.* 223; quod a paenitentia ~itur (*sc.* meus amor) V. Max. 5.9.4; moduli, qui a quinaria ~iuntur Fron. *Aq.* 97; (*w. abl.*) si qua (inuidia) ea re ~eretur Liv. 24.9.11;—(*w. adv.*) inde plus quam ex alia ulla re terroris ~tum 7.33.17; hinc ~ta lis est Phaed. 4.4.3; plurima hinc ~ta uitia Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.74.

**orīos** ~a, ~on *a.* [Gk ὄρειος, cf. *oreos*] Of the mountains; (in quot., as the name of a variety of the plant *polygonum*).
▸ tertium genus (polygoni) ~on uocant, in montibus nascens Plin. *Nat.* 37.115.

**orīpelargus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀρειπέλαργος] 'Mountain stork', a bird of the vulture kind, = percnoptervs.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 10.8.

**Ōrīthyīa** ~ae *f.* A daughter of Erechtheus, king of Athens, carried off by Boreas.
▸ uerumne sit, ut Athenis .. ~am Aquilo sustulerit Cic. *Leg.* 1.3; Verg. *G.* 4.463; crudelem et Borean rapta ~a negauit Prop. 2.26.51; 3.7.13; Ov. *Met.* 6.683; Sil. 8.514.

**orītis** *f.* [cf. Gk ὀρείτης] An unidentified stone.
▸ oritis globosa specie .. ignes non sentiens Plin. *Nat.* 37.176.

**oriundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [old gdve. of orior, w. participial force] Pros.: trisyll. Lucr. 2.991.

**1** Springing or descended (from ancestors, a family, class, etc.).
► (*w. abl.*) o pater o genitor o sanguen dis ~um! ENN. *Ann.* 113; Poenos Didone ~os 290; peregrina stirpe ~us erat LIV. 1.34.1; caelesti sumus omnes semine ~i; omnibus ille idem pater est LUCR. 2.991;—(*w.* ab) qui ab ingenuis ~i sunt CIC. *Top.* 29; is .. princeps Latini nominis erat .. ab Vlixe deaque Circa ~us LIV. 1.49.9; qui a Macedonibus ~i erant VELL. 1.6.6; (*of a city*) haec (*sc.* Massilia) a Phocaeis ~a MELA 2.77;—(*w.* ex) QVI ERAT EX REGIO GENERE ARMENIORVM ~VS AUG. *Anc.* 5.31; neminem regem non ex seruis esse ~um SEN. *Ep.* 44.4;—(*w. adv.*) gloriam pro copia qui habent, meminerunt sese unde ~i sient PL. *Aul.* 542.
**2** (of persons, etc.) Originating (from a place).
► (*w. abl.*) Lucanis ~i montibus tauri LUCIL. 247; Cumis erant ~i LIV. 8.22.5; APUL. *Apol.* 4; (*of an institution*) uirgines .. Vestae legit, Alba ~um sacerdotium LIV. 1.20.3;—(*w.* ab) Hippocrates et Epicydes, nati Carthagine sed ~i ab Syracusis exsule auo 24.6.2; 26.19.11;—(*w.* ex) accepto .. ritu ex ea regione ex qua ~i erant 30.16.4; 32.15.8; non ego sum Phthia magnisque ~a Mycenis OV. *Ep.* 7.165; *CIL* 3.6989;—(*w. adv.*) hau' repudio .. Carthaginem. ind' sum ~us PL. *Poen.* 1055; prouincia .. unde quis ~us est ULP. *dig.* 48.22.7.10.
**3** (of a stream) Springing (from a source).
► (*w. abl.*) fluens aqua, quae montibus ~a per saxa praeceps deuoluitur COL. 1.5.2.

**oriza** see ORYZA.

**Ormenis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of or descended from Ormenus, grandson of Aeolus and father of Amyntor.
► ~i nympha (*i.e. Astydamia*) OV. *Ep.* 9.50.

**ormīnos, ormīnum** see HORMĪNVM.

**orna** see VRNA.

**ornāmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ORNĀMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Holding the insignia of an office without the office itself, honorary.
► DECVRIONI ORNAMENTAR(IO) IVLIO AEMILIO *CIL* 12.3191;—(*m. as noun*) DEC(VRI)ONIBVS NEMAVSENSIVM ET ~(IIS) SINGVLIS 12.3058.

**ornāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [ORNŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** (usu. pl.) Equipment, accoutrements; (esp.) an animal's trappings, harness.
► si ridiculum hominem quaerat quispiam, uenalis ego sum cum ~is omnibus PL. *St.* 172; accipit nauis .. Cleomenes Syracusanus .. ubi muli, ubi tabernacula, ubi tot tantaque ~a magistratibus .. a senatu populoque Romano permissa ..? CIC. *Ver.* 5.83; omnia .. militaria ~a paludamenta dici VERAN. *iur.* 3; (*in fig. phr.*) sic ergo formare .. ut sis impenetrabilis (*i.e. to flattery*): cum omnia caueris, per ~a (*i.e. through your armour*) fiet SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.5;—~a bubus II, ~a asinis instrata III CATO *Agr.* 11.4; 135.1; elephantos .. ornatos armatosque cum turribus ~isque capit *B. Afr.* 86.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.162; (*sg.*) si plura iumenta uenierint, non omnia erunt redhibenda propter unius ~um ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.12.
**b** the equipment of an actor, a costume.
► ~a apsunt: Aiacem, hunc quom uides, ipsum uides PL. *Capt.* 615; *Cist.* 784; ipse ~a a chorago haec sumpsit suo periculo *Trin.* 858.
**2** An object used for adornment or embellishment, an ornament (personal, architectural, etc.).
► aurum, ~a, uestem, pretiosa omnia PL. *Mil.* 1302; cedo mi speculum et cum ~is arculam *Mos.* 248; ab ~is fanorum .. manus .. cohibere CIC. *Man.* 66; me Athenae delectarunt urbe .. et urbis ~o *Att.* 5.10.5; CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.2; epistylia et ~a eorum VITR. 1.1.6; 4.2.1; Corinthi et Athenarum ~a LIV. 34.4.4; quibus (*sc.* feminis) quo cariora ~a sunt, uiolentius detrahebantur CURT. 3.11.21; Pompeius Magnus in ~is theatri .. posuit effigies PLIN. *Nat.* 7.34; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.3; urceoli sex, ~um abaci JUV. 3.204;—(*pred. dat.*) dices tua .. signa et tabulas pictas ~o urbi .. fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 1.58;—(*opposed to what is essential*) princeps suo beneficio tutus nihil praesidiis eget, arma ~i causa habet SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.5.
**b** *seruus*, etc., *ab ~is*, (perh.) a slave, etc., in charge of the imperial jewels.
► ADIVTORI PROC(VRATORIS) AB ~IS *CIL* 6.4228; FAVSTINAE AVG SERVI AB ~IS 6.8896.
**3** (usu. pl.) A distinctive ornament attaching to a rank, office, or sim., a badge, (pl.) insignia.
► quod ~um pueritiae pater dederat (*i.e. the bulla*) CIC. *Ver.* 1.152; imagines cum suis ~is VITR. 6.3.4; decreta ei cum speciosissima inscriptione operum ~a triumphalia VELL. 2.104.2; TAC. *Ag.* 40.1; ~a praetoria PLIN. *Ep.* 7.29.2; decem praetoris uiris consularia ~a tribuit SUET. *Jul.* 76.3; sufficere illi (*sc.* Octauiae) debere respondit uxoria ~a *Nero* 35.1; HVIC ORDO ET .. POPVLVS .. ~A DECVRIONATVS GRATVITA OBTVLERVNT *CIL* 10.5348.
**4** A rhetorical or literary ornament or grace.
► non uerbis neque extraneis ~is animus auditoris tenendus est CIC. *Inv.* 1.32; qui (*sc. annalists*) sine ullis ~is monumenta solum temporum .. reliquerunt *de Orat.* 2.53; sententiarum ~a *Part.* 47; Pompeius, cuius oratio omnibus ~is abundauit *Balb.* 17; uersus reprehendet inertis .. ambitiosa recidet ~a HOR. *Ars* 448; eo .. ~o (*i.e. archaic diction*) .. P. Vergilius unice est usus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.24; GEL. 11.7.6.
**5** (fig.) Something that adds lustre to a condition, etc., an ornament, enhancement.
► hoc subsidium iam inde ab adulescentia comparaui .. ad decus atque ~um senectutis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.199; uectigalia .. quibus amissis et pacis ~a et subsidia belli requiretis *Man.* 6; *Agr.* 1.3; maxumum ~um amicitiae tollit qui ex ea tollit uerecundiam *Amic.* 82; omnia .. in eundem saporem uersa ponantur .. multorum ferculorum ~a coeant SEN. *Ep.* 95.27; multum sanguinis, multum sollicitudinis in ore, magna ~a recitantis PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.3; iniuriam refrenabunt pudicitiae ~isque ceteris uitae honores maximos deferentes APUL. *Pl.* 2.27.
**b** (applied to a person or group of people considered as adorning an age, country, etc.; sim., to a city, etc.).
► senator .. splendor ordinis, decus atque ~um iudiciorum CIC. *Caec.* 28; flos .. equitum Romanorum, ~um ciuitatis .. publicanorum ordine continetur *Planc.* 23; Q. Hortensium, lumen et ~um rei publicae *Mil.* 37; duo Metelli .. maxima patriae ~a V. MAX. 4.1.12; 9.4.1; EQVESTRIS ORDINIS ~VM L VESTINVM *CIL* 13.1668.2.11; ~a saeculi sui, Marius et Sylla FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.2); FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.288(176N);—iam Susa, iam cetera ~a regni .. uictorem occupaturum CURT. 5.1.7.
**6** A circumstance, etc., that confers glory on a person, etc., a distinction, honour.
► (Sicilia) prima omnium, id quod ~um imperi est, prouincia est appellata CIC. *Ver.* 2.2; uir clarissimus .. summis ~is honoris, fortunae, uirtutis, ingeni praeditus *Man.* 51; locum .. senatorium ludis et cetera ~a relinquit et eum omni ignominia liberat *Clu.* 132; omitto quantis ~is populum istum C. Caesar, cum esset in Hispania praetor, adfecerit *Balb.* 43; nullum ab eo (*sc.* Pompeio) habebat ~um NEP. *Att.* 7.2; quem .. fortuna inter ~a et dedecora alterna uice uersauit V. MAX. 6.9.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.4; mortem eius .. anteactae uitae ~a cohonestant APUL. *Pl.* 2.23;—(*pred. dat.*) magno tibi erit ~o .. adulescentem beneficio tuo esse saluum CIC. *Fam.* 11.22.1; 13.36.2; amicitiam populi Romani sibi ~o et praesidio, non detrimento, esse oportere CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.5; SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.2.

**ornātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [ORNĀTVS[1] + -Ē]
**1** With lavish appointments, richly, elaborately.
► magnifice et ~e .. conuiuium comparat CIC. *Ver.* 1.65.
**2** With much rhetorical or literary embellishment, in an ornate or highly wrought style.
► argumentationes ~e et absolute tractare *Rhet. Her.* 2.27; causam Deiotari .. ~issime et copiosissime a Bruto .. defensam CIC. *Brut.* 21; si .. laudandum est aliquid ~ius *Orat.* 210; grauiter et ~e scriptum librum *Scaur.* 4; priuatas causas .. agimus subtilius, capitis .. ~ius *Fam.* 9.21.1; COL. 9.2.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.13; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.2.

**ornātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ORNŌ + -TIŌ] Decoration, ornamentation.
► machinae (*i.e. revolving scenery*) .. quae .. uersentur mutentque speciem ~onis in frontes VITR. 5.6.8; *CIL* 14.431.4; EX QVORVM REDITV .. INPENDI VOLO IN ~ONEM SEPVLCHRI *A. Epig.* 40.94.

**ornātor** ~ōris *m.* [ORNŌ + -TOR]
**1** A servant who assists at a person's toilet, dresses the hair, or sim.
► DIOPANTIVS TI CAESARIS ~OR GLABR(ORVM) *CIL* 6.8956; 6.10229.59.
**2** (prob.) A person who enhances or improves.
► ANNOBAL RVFVS ~OR PATRIAE .. SACR(VM) HIMILCONIS .. D(E) S(VA) P(ECVNIA) F(ACIVNDVM) COER(AVIT) *A. Epig.* 38.3 (*c.* AD 2); *CIL* 8.22743.

**ornātrix** ~īcis *f.* [ORNŌ + -TRIX]
**1** Fem. of ORNĀTOR 1.
► non acus abrupit .. illos (*sc.* capillos); ~ix tuto corpore semper erat OV. *Am.* 1.14.16; *Ars* 3.239; ANCILLA ~IX *CIL* 6.9730; (CHL)OE TI CAESARIS (PV)ERORVM ~IX 6.33099; SUET. *Cl.* 40.2.
**2** Fem. of ORNĀTOR 2.
► SVPHVNIBAL ~IX PA(TRIAE) *A. Epig.* 51.84 (AD 35).

**ornātus[1]** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of ORNŌ]
**1** Well-equipped, properly arrayed.
► exercitus .. maximus atque ~issimus CIC. *Font.* 16; adulescens .. cum maximo ~issimoque comitatu uenit *Flac.* 18; (*w. abl.*) naues eorum paratissimae atque omni genere armorum ~issimae CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.2;—(*transf.*) is qui princeps in agendo est ~issimus et paratissimus esse debet CIC. *Div. Caec.* 47; (Siculi) non, quem ad modum sperasti, tardiores fuerunt, sed ~iores tuo iudicio ad testimonia dicenda uenerunt *Ver.* 3.186.
**b** (of a person, inheritance, etc.) well-endowed, rich.
► omnium .. hominum homo ~issime! nam sine controuorsia ab dis solu' diligere, Antipho TER. *Ph.* 853; e fundo ~issimo eiectus CIC. *Quinct.* 98; patrimonio .. ~issimo spoliari *Sul.* 58.
**2** Richly adorned or embellished, ornate, magnificent, etc.
► (*of places*) urbis .. pulcherrimae atque ~issimae, Syracusarum, direptionem CIC. *Ver.* 4.115; nihil est .. eo (*sc.* mundo) pulchrius, .. nihil ~ius aspectu *N.D.* 3.23; amplissimas et ~issimas .. ambulationes VITR. 5.9.6; stabat inter alias nauis ~ior, tamquam id .. honori matris daretur TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; ~issimos lacus SUET. *Cl.* 20.1; GEL. 15.31.1; (*w. abl.*) urbem .. refertissimam atque ~issimam signis CIC. *Prov.* 6; LIV. 38.9.13;—(*of the person*) principes .. (capillum) ~iorem habent TAC. *Ger.* 38.3; neque .. in emendis equis phaleras consideramus et .. ~issimae ceruicis diuitias contemplamur APUL. *Soc.* 23.
**b** (of speakers or writers, their style, etc.) highly wrought.
► quae constat ex uerborum grauium leui et ~a constructione *Rhet. Her.* 4.11; ~issimis atque optimis uersibus Aratum de caelo stellisque dixisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.69; neque .. poeta hic tam ~us in dicendo .. fuisset *Brut.* 40; oratio simplex et grauis et sententiis .. ~ior .. quam uerbis *Part.* 97; cum grauissima atque ~issima laudatione *Cael.* 5; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.52; Graccho politior et ~ior Crassus TAC. *Dial.* 18.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.7.
**3** (w. abl.) Endowed, equipped (with qualities, accomplishments, etc.).
► L. Aelius .. litteris ~issimus memoria nostra VAR. in Gel. 1.18.1; C. Piso, tali fide, uirtute, grauitate, auctoritate ~us CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 7; homo disertissimus et omni doctrina et uirtute ~issimus *Ver.* 3.204; uir ~issimus omnibus et uirtutis et fortunae bonis *Phil.* 13.49; ut eum meis omnibus studiis, beneficiis quam ~issimum domum reducerem *Fam.* 7.5.1; adulescentis omnibus optimis artibus ~os 13.40;—(*of things*) anteponat eam (rationem) quam .. honestate ~issimam .. uidebit *Fin.* 2.38.
**4** Endowed with good qualities or a good reputation, distinguished, honoured.
► homo .. probatissimus et omnium existimatione ~issimus CIC. *Ver.* 2.102; ut (socii) imperio nostro quam ~issimi florentissimique essent 4.134; ~issimo atque optimo uiro, patri tuo *Planc.* 51; *Mil.* 18; equite R. in primis honesto et ~o *Fam.* 13.14.1; probum et ~um uirum V. MAX. 4.1.ext.5; iuuenem .. inter ~issimos secundi ordinis STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; SUET. *Jul.* 1.3; *j* ~issima matrona APUL. *Apol.* 62;—(*colloq.*) si non fastidis .. feminam ~am et hoc primum anno uirum expertam, concilio tibi, o iuuenis, sororem PETR. 127.1.
**b** (of things) marked by honour.
► locus .. ad dicendum ~issimus (*i.e. the Rostra*) CIC. *Man.* 1; ut eae (*sc. exploits*) .. essent .. ~iores propter celeritatem *Fam.* 12.5.1; obuiam mihi sic est proditum, ut nihil possit fieri ~ius 16.11.2; quo talium rerum (*sc. objects of precious metal*) usu auctoritas magistratuum esset ~ior V. MAX. 2.2.7.

**ornātus[2]** ~ūs *m.* [ORNŌ + -TVS[1]] FORMS: gen. sg. ~*i* TER. *An.* 365, *Eu.* 237; dat. sg. ~*u* CAES. *orat.* 22.
**1** Equipment, arms, etc.
► (*of persons*) te sequor, exspectans quas tu res hoc ~u geras .. quo nunc capessis ted .. cum tanta pompa? PL. *Bac.* 110; sapienti ~us (*i.e. my bucket*) quid uelim indicium facit *Rud.* 428; Arabes qui fuerunt admixto Parthico ~u CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.10; Campani .. odio Samnitium gladiatores .. eo ~u armarunt Samnitiumque nomine compellarunt LIV. 9.40.17; (*pl.*) ~us .. nouos ipsique laboret (*sc. Vulcan*) arma tibi STAT. *Theb.* 3.279;—(*of things*) aurigam totum abscondit ueniens capricornus atque omnem ~um uenerandae numine puppis GERM. *Arat.* 687;—(*transf.*) quantus ~us in Peripateticorum disciplina sit satis est .. dictum CIC. *Fin.* 5.9.
**b** costume, garb, get-up.
► nauclerico ipse ~u per fallaciam .. abduxit ab lenone mulierem PL. *As.* 69; tiara ~um lepida condecorat schema *Per.* 463; quis .. in plateam ingreditur cum nouo ~u specieque simul? *Trin.* 841; TER. *Eu.* 546; illum (*sc.* Clodium) .. cognoui muliebri ~u .. ex domo pontificis maximi emissum CIC. *Har.* 4; regium ~um nomenque sumpserunt NEP. *Eum.* 13.3; Vertumnus .. mille habet ~us [TIB.] 3.8.14; scriba cum rege sedens pari fere ~u LIV. 2.12.7; Romani .. quaerunt arma .. pauci ~u militari TAC. *Hist.* 5.22; *Ann.* 13.13;—(*w. ref. to its condition*) mi uir, unde hoc ~u aduenis? quid fecisti scipione aut quod habuisti pallium? PL. *Cas.* 974; hoc iam ~u ad uos confugiunt .. aspicite, iudices, squalorem sordisque sociorum! CIC. *Ver.* 5.127;—(*of actors*) orator ad uos uenio ~u prologi TER. *Hec.* 9; Piso tragico ~u canebat TAC. *Ann.* 15.65; FEST. p.185M;—(*on statues*) statuas .. uidemus ~u fere militari CIC. *Off.* 1.61;—(*in fig. phr.*) sensum dictu periculosum .. honestissimo ~u protulisti FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(148N).
**2** Preparation, arrangement (of a ceremony); (app. also) something got up, a show, display.
► uideo .. matronam nullam in aedibus, nil ~i, nil tumulti TER. *An.* 365;—facie incontaminatae (gallinae) in ~ibus publicis solent poni cum psittacis ac merulis albis VAR. *R.* 3.9.17.
**3** The action of decorating or embellishing, (concr.) ornamentation, adornment:
**a** (of cities, buildings, or sim.).
► erat (*sc. a statue*) .. ea magnitudine ut intellegi posset non ad hominum apparatum sed ad amplissimi templi ~um esse factum CIC. *Ver.* 4.65; LIV. 22.32.6; MVNERA ~VS MVNICIPI *CIL* 14.2466; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70(75).2; quod ad honorem ~umque ciuitatis pertinet PAUL. *dig.* 30.122; (*pred. dat.*) STATVAS ~VI PORTICVS POSVIT *CIL* 9.329;—(*as a mark of festivity or triumph*) spoliis quae nota frequenti publicorum ~u locorum erant LIV. 10.46.4; domus .. festa ~u TAC. *Ann.* 3.9;—his libris eum malo quam reliquo ~u uillae delectari CIC. *Fin.* 3.8; scaenae suas habent rationes explicitas ita, uti mediae ualuae ~us habeant aulae regiae VITR. 5.6.8; urbem ipsam magnifico ~u TAC. *Ann.* 1.9; sua .. non tam statuarum tabularumque pictarum ~u quam xystis et nemoribus excoluit SUET. *Aug.* 72.3.
**b** (of one's person).

▸ membrorum .. alia uidentur propter eorum usum a natura donata .. alia autem .. quasi ad quendam ~um, ut cauda pauoni Cic. *Fin.* 3.18; in luxuria et ~u matronae occupatae erant ..? Liv. 34.6.15; nec genus ~us unumst (*sc. of the hair*) Ov. *Ars* 3.135; quamuis quaedam ex ueste magis ~us gratia, quam quo corpus tegant, comparentur Paul. *dig.* 34.2.26;—(*concr.*) pallam .. et circumtextum croceo uelamen acantho, ~us Argiuae Helenae Verg. *A.* 1.650; V. Fl. 6.466.

**c** (applied to the cosmic order, cf. Gk κόσμος; also to an individual constellation).
▸ illa atomorum .. turbulenta concursio hunc mundi ~um efficere non poterit Cic. *Fin.* 1.20; *Luc.* 119; omnis descriptio siderum atque hic tantus caeli ~us *N.D.* 2.115; Vitr. 9.1.3; procyon .. surgit. hic caelo ~us trahitur noctemque diemque Germ. *Arat.* 434.

**4** (transf.) The adorning or embellishing (of a speech or writing); rhetorical, etc., ornaments or embellishments.
▸ abeas, cui nihil per noctem .. conscribendum, .. nulla uerborum indagatio, nullius synonymi ~us Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.82(154N); materies illa fuit physici, de qua dixit, ~us uero ipse uerborum oratoris putandus est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.49; ut neque in Antonio deesset hic ~us orationis neque in Crasso redundaret 3.16; *Fin.* 1.10; hic ~us .. uirilis et fortis .. sit nec .. fuco ementitum colorem amet Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.6; hoc ~us genus in crimine uno uocibus multis .. extruendo .. M. Cato .. in orationibus suis celebrauit Gel. 13.25(24).12.

**5** The adding of lustre or distinction (to an office, etc.); distinction, honour.
▸ hoc (*sc. a statue*) .. ad ~um aedilitatis suae deportauit Cic. *Dom.* 111; ad ~um ludorum aurum quaerere *Cael.* 53; Vitr. 2.8.9;—quoniam distinctos dignitatis gradus non habebant (Athenienses), non tenebat ~um suum ciuitas Cic. *Rep.* 1.43.

**orneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ornvs + -evs] Of or belonging to the flowering ash.
▸ ~am .. frondem Col. 11.2.83.

**ornīthiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk ὀρνιθίας] The name given to winds associated with the arrival of migratory birds.
▸ circa solanum carbas et certo tempore ~ae (flare solent) Vitr. 1.6.10; fauonium quidam .. uocant .. ~an .. ab aduentu auium flantem per dies viiii Plin. *Nat.* 2.122; (etesiae) spirant .. et a bruma, cum uocantur ~ae 2.127; ueris ~ae uenti appellantur, aquilonum genus ex aere prosati Apul. *Mun.* 12.

**ornīthoboscīon** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] An enclosure for poultry or sim.
▸ qui spectat ut ~ion .. habeat, scilicet genera ei tria paranda, maxime uillaticas gallinas Var. *R.* 3.9.4;—(*meton.*) neque pullos, sed omne ~ion 3.9.15.

**ornīthogalē** (~ēs) *f.* [Gk] A plant, prob. star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum umbellatum* and allied species.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.102.

**ornīthōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.* [Gk ὀρνιθών] An enclosure for poultry or sim.
▸ Var. *R.* 2.pr.5; in hac uilla qui est ~on, ex eo uno quinque milia scio uenisse turdorum denariis ternis 3.2.15; ~onas dico omnium alitum, quae intra parietes uillae solent pasci 3.3.1; 3.4.3; ~onis tres continuae extruuntur cellae Col. 8.3.1.

**ornīthotrophīon** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ὀρνιθοτροφεῖον] = ornīthōn.
▸ ~ion M. Laeni Strabonis, qui .. primus in peristylo habuit exhedra conclusas aues Var. *R.* 3.5.8.

**ornō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [< *ordno (ordō + -ō³); cf. the later *ordino*] Orthog.: arch. ornauet *CIL* 1.25.7.

**1** To prepare, get ready, arrange.
▸ non ~atis isti apud uos nuptias? Pl. *Cas.* 549; iam instituta, ~ata cuncta in ordine *Ps.* 676; iubere meliust prandium ~ari domi *Rud.* 141; iam ~arat fugam Ter. *Eu.* 673; ~are magnifice .. conuiuium Cic. *Quinct.* 93; fercula .. nullis ~ata macellis Juv. 11.64; Aeneas patris ~auit exsequias Hyg. *Fab.* 273.14; senatus .. in funere ~ando .. eo studio certatim progressus est, ut .. Suet. *Aug.* 100.2.

**2** To equip, fit out (esp. with arms).
▸ asinos ~atos clitellarios Cato *Agr.* 10.1; Pompeis emptus (trapetus) ~atus HS cccxxciiii 22.3; ad exercitus ~andos Cic. *Agr.* 2.90; ~atus dicitur .. bene aptus, ut miles aut gladiator Fest. p.185M; complentur equitum iii milia maximisque ~antur impensis *B. Alex.* 50.3; classis ~andae reficiendaeque causa Liv. 9.30.4; diem .. iis qua equis armisque instructi atque ~ati adessent edixit 29.1.3; lanista qui familiam .. exercet atque ~at Sen. *Ben.* 6.12.2;—(*w. abl.*) proletarius publicitus scutisque feroque ~atur ferro Enn. *Ann.* 184; nauem triremem armatis ~at Nep. *Di.* 9.2; umbram in faciem Aeneae .. Dardaniis ~at telis Verg. *A.* 10.638; nunc Saliaribus ~are puluinar deorum tempus erat dapibus Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.3;—(*humorously*) tua huc ~atus reueniam ex sententia (*i.e. accompanied by Philopolemus*) Pl. *Capt.* 447.

**b** to furnish, provide (with money, supplies, etc.).
▸ ~at (*sc.* xuiros) apparitoribus, scribis, librariis, praeconibus, architectis, praeterea mulis, tabernaculis, centunculis, supellectili Cic. *Agr.* 2.32; in ~andis studiosiorem Mithridatem quam in spoliandis Trallianis fuisse *Flac.* 59; prouinciam .. exercitu et pecunia instructam et ~atam *Pis.* 5; referebatur de prouinciis quaestorum et de ~andis praetoribus *Q. fr.* 2.3.1; ciuitas, quam ipse semper aluisset omnibusque rebus ~asset Caes. *Gal.* 7.33.1; diuitiis ~auit .. Athenienses Nep. *Them.* 2.3; Vitr. 6.pr.1; Liv. 42.1.9; huic .. quadraginta milia nummum ad instruendum se ~andumque donaueram Plin. *Ep.* 6.25.3.

**c** (transf.) to furnish, equip (with qualities or other immaterial things).
▸ cum .. ex ergastulis emptos nominibus gladiatoriis ~arit Cic. *Sest.* 134; (animum) sensibus .. ~auit ad res percipiendas idoneis *Fin.* 5.59; quibus eruditionibus et disciplinis esset ~ata (architectura) Vitr. 2.1.8; tribus et binis signis ~are trigonum Man. 2.299.

**3** To dress (in a particular costume), attire, rig out.
▸ ~a te, Epidice, et palliolum in collum conice Pl. *Epid.* 194; quam digne ~ata incedit, hau meretricie! *Mil.* 872; gnatam tuam ~atam adduce lepide in peregrinum modum *Per.* 158; Ter. *Eu.* 376; qui propter mulierum cupiditatem ut mulier est ~atus Gracch. *orat.* 55; amicos .. Persicis ~auerat uestibus Curt. 6.6.7; in qua (*sc.* cena) deorum .. habitu discubuisse conuiuas et ipsum (Augustum) pro Apolline ~atum Suet. *Aug.* 70.1; *Cal.* 25.3.

**b** (iron., w. ref. to chastisement, stripping, etc.).
▸ incedit huc ~atus haud ex suis uirtutibus (*i.e. in chains*) Pl. *Capt.* 997; hoc deo complacitumst, med hoc ornatu ~atam in incertas regiones .. eiectam? *Rud.* 187; occipito modo illis adferre uim .., ita ego te hinc ~atum amittam tu ipsus te ut non noueris 730; si possiderem (regnum), ~atus esses ex tuis uirtutibus Ter. *Ad.* 176.

**4** To adorn, decorate, beautify:

**a** (places, etc.).
▸ Romanis ludis forus olim ~atus lucernis Lucil. 146; sepulcrum .. floribus ~atum Cic. *Flac.* 95; quod concupisceret deus mundum signis et luminibus tamquam aedilis ~are *N.D.* 1.22; ut aurata scuta dominis argentariarum ad forum ~andum diuiderentur Liv. 9.40.16; frondibus ~abant, quae nunc Capitolia gemmis Ov. *Fast.* 1.203; tabernacula regali magnificentia ~ata Curt. 3.13.11; Capitolium ~auit porticibus Suet. *Jul.* 10.1; perscripti libri nondum malleati uel ~ati Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.5;—(*a festival*) sacris ~entur frondibus Idus Mart. 7.74.5.

**b** (a person, part of the body, etc., esp. the hair); (pass.) to get oneself adorned, have one's toilet done.
▸ eam .. havd licitvm (est v)eivam a matre ~arier (*i.e. as a bride*) *CIL* 1.1837.5; Thuyn .. optima ueste texit, .. ~auit etiam torque atque armillis aureis Nep. *Dat.* 3.1; Linus .. floribus atque apio crinis ~atus amaro Verg. *Ecl.* 6.68; Deliis ~atum foliis ducem Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.7; datum ut triduum quotannis ~ati cum cantu .. per urbem uagarentur Liv. 9.30.10; brachia margaritis ~ata erant Curt. 9.1.29; Stat. *Theb.* 3.467; ~atur lauru collega Juv. 8.253; (*of the adornment*) ~abant aurata monilia collum Ov. *Met.* 5.52; (*fig.*) certatim ~abant omnes heroida diui .. munere quoque suo Verg. *Cat.* 9.21;—(*the hair*) his (*sc.* calamistris) calfactis in cinere capillus ~atur Var. *L.* 5.129; Alcyone .. nondum totos ~ata capillos disicit hos Ov. *Met.* 11.385; Curt. 8.9.27; (*absol.*) sunt quae Iunoni .. capillos disponant: longe a templo .. stantes digitos mouent ~antium modo Sen. fr. (Haase p.426);—dormit, ~atur, lauat, prandet Pl. *Mil.* 251; qui cotidie unguentatus aduersus speculum ~etur Scip. min. *orat.* 10; quae male crinitast, .. ~etur .. Bonae semper in aede Deae! Ov. *Ars* 3.244; cum sis ipsa domi mediaque ~ere Subura (*i.e. wear wigs*) Mart. 9.37.1.

**c** to adorn (a speech or sim.) with rhetorical graces or embellishments.
▸ ~are elocutionem *Rhet. Her.* 4.1; inuenta disponere, deinde ~are uerbis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.79; ~ari orationem Graeci putant, si uerborum immutationibus utantur *Brut.* 69; *Part.* 17; cum hoc 'respicite' ~andae orationis causa saepe dixisset *Clu.* 58; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.58; Gel. 6(7).14.11;—(*absol.*) quae non docendi gratia, sed ~andi narrantur, ut in Verrem Proserpinae raptus Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.127.

**5** To adorn or set off (a topic) with words, lend one's eloquence to the praise or defence of.
▸ munu' nostrum ~ato uerbis Ter. *Eu.* 214; non dubitauit seditiones ipsas ~are ac demonstrare .. multos saepe impetus populi non iniustos esse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.124; hanc .. mortem rhetorice et tragice ~are potuerunt *Brut.* 43; qui populi Romani res gestas semper ~auit *Arch.* 31; multa .. restant et sunt ~anda politis uersibus Lucr. 6.82; qui se falsis ~ant laudibus Phaed. 4.24(25).24; eam (*sc.* personam) .. si nostra sit, ~andam, si aliena, infamandam Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.129; ~are patriam et amplificare gaudemus Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.3.

**6** To show respect to, do honour to; (w. abl.) to honour (with).
▸ quem .. imperatorem ~atum a senatu, ouantem in Capitolium ascendisse meminissem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.195; cur ~at eum a quo desertus est? *Dom.* 29; a Brundisinis honestissime ~atus iter .. feci *Att.* 4.1.4; Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.2; primores Armeniorum ad res nouas inlicit, ignaro et ~ante insuper Mithridate Tac. *Ann.* 12.44; Plin. *Ep.* 6.34.1;—(*w. abl.*) (Carbo) ~abat eum beneficiis officiisque omnibus Cic. *Ver.* 1.34; mortem .. eius .. luctu publico esse ~andam putarem *Phil.* 9.5; clarus ob id factum donis ~atur honestis Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.32; V. Max. 4.8.ext.2; Libonem ~at praetura Tac. *Ann.* 2.28; candidatum me suffragio ~auit Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.8; Halotum procuratione amplissima ~auit Suet. *Gal.* 15.2.

**7** (esp. of things) To give lustre or distinction to, enhance.
▸ homo locum ~at, non hominem locus *Inc. pall.* 93; non modo non laedetur causa nobilitatis .. uerum etiam ~abitur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 138; haec studia .. secundas res ~ant, aduersis perfugium .. praebent *Arch.* 16; ne eius ordinis, quem semper ~asti .. uoluntatem offenderes *Fam.* 1.9.26; ~asti consulatum, ~asti reditum meum; incidit meum tempus rerum gerendarum in ipsum consulatum tuum 15.13.2; praecipuam habet laudem .. corporis formae, quam incredibili ~auit uirtute belli Nep. *Reg.* 1.4; Liv. 26.32.3; patriam .. ~are triumphis Man. 5.499; ~ata sunt .. ab eo litterarum Latinarum monumenta V. Max. 3.4.6; rem p. stabilire primo, deinde et ~are Suet. *Ves.* 8.1; (*sup.*) adiutum .. ~atumque uolo ire noctes tuas Gel. 14.6.1.

**ornus** ~ī *f.* [< *osenos, cf. Russ. *jasenь*, Welsh *onn-en*; also w. different suff. ON *askr*] A kind of ash tree with conspicuous blossoms, the flowering ash, *Fraxinus ornus*.
▸ paludibus alni nascuntur, steriles saxosis montibus ~i Verg. *G.* 2.111; Orion .. summis referens annosam montibus ~um *A.* 10.766; Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.12; ~i; eae autem siluestres fraxini sunt, paulo latioribus tamen foliis quam ceterae fraxini Col. *Arb.* 16.1; Luc. 6.390; transpadana Italia .. ~o, carpino, quercu arbustat agros Plin. *Nat.* 17.201; Stat. *Theb.* 6.101.

**b** (hyperb., applied to a trunk or branch of this tree used as a missile).
▸ Stat. *Ach.* 1.113; (balista) ferratam excutiens ~um media agmina rupit Sil. 1.337; quantas iaculetur Monychus (*i.e. a centaur*) ~os Juv. 1.11.

**ōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [perh. cf. Hittite *ariia* 'consult oracle', Gk ἀρά] Forms: ~assis (= ~aueris) Pl. *Epid.* 728. Const.: w. acc. of person, etc., from whom request is made; also w. *ab, cum, de*; substance of request indicated by acc., noun cl., inf., acc. and inf., *ad, pro*.

**1** (tr.) To pray to, beseech, supplicate (a person, god, etc., for a favour).
▸ (*w. acc. of person*) desubito me ~at mulier lacrimansque ad genua accidit Enn. *scen.* 375; hunc ~abo, huic supplicabo Ter. *An.* 312; Cic. *Red. Pop.* 12; ducendum ad sedes simulacrum ~andaque diuae numina conclamant Verg. *A.* 2.232; hostem .. ~ant .. praelata fronde Mineruae Luc. 3.306; (*w.* pro) ut Octauius ~andus sit pro salute cuiusquam ciuis Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.2; (*w.* ad) omnes, qui secundis rebus suis ad belli societatem ~antur Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.1;—(*w. acc. of thing requested*) iam amplius ~at Pl. *Trin.* 248; ~abo gnato uxorem Ter. *An.* 528; legatos .. mittere, pacem ~are Sal. *Jug.* 47.3; Dido mortem ~at Verg. *A.* 4.451; accusatorem .. opem genibus adnixum ~asse V. Max. 5.3.3; Tac. *Hist.* 4.46; (*w.* ab) iustam rem .. esse ~atam a uobis uolo Pl. *Am.* 33; (*w.* cum) face .. quod tecum precibus pater ~at Enn. *Ann.* 20;—(*w. double acc.*) istuc quod me ~as Pl. *Aul.* 695; quid siquid te maius ~et? Ter. *Ad.* 941; auxilia regem ~abant Liv. 28.5.6; Suet. *Ves.* 16.3.

**b** (w. *ut, ne,* or subj. alone).
▸ (*w.* ut) patrem huc ~ato ut ueniat Pl. *As.* 740; *Mer.* 908; per ego te deos ~o, ut ne illis animum inducas credere Ter. *An.* 834; rogabuntur atque ~abuntur ut agros .. xuiris tradant Cic. *Agr.* 2.68; *B. Alex.* 67.1; ~auit ut causam miserorum ciuium susciperet Liv. 7.41.1; ~andum est ut sit mens sana in corpore sano Juv. 10.356; (*w.* ab) petiuit ~auitque a suis amicissimis inpense, ut Aeneida .. adolerent Gel. 17.10.7; (*w.* cum) egi atque ~aui tecum uxorem ut duceres Ter. *Hec.* 686;—(*w.* ne) ~at ne patiatur ciuitatem .. ab amicitia populi Romani deficere Caes. *Gal.* 7.39.3; Liv. 3.28.9; Vell. 2.70.1;—(*without conj.*) semol te ~ant se voti crebro condemnes *CIL* 1.1531.10; Plancum .. confirmetis ~o D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.9.2; satis est ~are Iouem .. detuitam Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.111; Luc. 9.547; Apul. *Met.* 6.19.

**c** (w. inf. or acc. and inf.).
▸ stabant ~antes primi transmittere cursum Verg. *A.* 6.313; V. Fl. 3.629; principem ~abat deligere senatores Tac. *Ann.* 6.2; 12.9; (*w.* ab) iam pridem a me illos (*sc.* capreolos) abducere Thestylis ~at Verg. *Ecl.* 2.43;—preces, quis permitti Meherdaten patrium ad fastigium ~abant Tac. *Ann.* 11.10; Suet. *Nero* 47.2.

**d** (w. pred. noun).
▸ socer .. non ~andus erat mihi, sed faciendus Erechtheus Ov. *Met.* 6.701.

**e** (ellipt. or absol.).
▸ plorando ~ando instando atque obiurgando me optudit, eam uti uenderem Caecil. *com.* 150; Ter. *Ad.* 472; caput ~antis nequiquam et multa parantis dicere deturbat terrae Verg. *A.* 10.554; Stat. *Ach.* 1.77;—(*poet.*) ad uatem uates ~antia brachia tendo Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.65.

**f** (~*o te*, etc., or ~*o* alone, used paratactically in requests; also in questions).
▸ per dexteram tuam te, Alcumena, ~o, opsecro, da mihi hanc ueniam Pl. *Am.* 923; dic, ~o te, clarius Cic. *Att.* 4.8a.1; ~o, obsecro, ignosce 11.2.3; per .. deos ~o, .. este mei memores! Ov. *Met.* 13.376; fac, ~o te, .. quod unum potest praestare felicem Sen. *Ep.* 23.6; absiste inceptis, ~o Sil. 11.334; lorum .. mihi .. porrigens: 'cape', inquit, '~o te' Apul. *Met.* 3.13;—~o te, quis tu es? Cic. *Fam.* 7.16.2; quid .., ~o te, liberale habent isti ieiuni uomitores ..? Sen. *Ep.* 88.19.

**2** (absol. or intr.) To speak before a court or assembly, plead; (also w. internal acc.).
▸ rem ubi pacunt, ~ato. ni pacunt, in comitio .. caussam

coiciunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); ~are antiquos dixisse pro agere, testimonio sunt .. oratores FEST. p.198M; talibus ~abat Iuno, cunctique fremebant caelicolae adsensu uario VERG. *A.* 10.96; qui sextum et octogesimum annum agens causam dixerit, ipse pro se ~auerit scripseritque LIV. 39.40.12; Asclepiades aetate Magni Pompei ~andi magister PLIN. *Nat.* 26.12; SIL. 1.441; ~andi scientia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.2; ut ~antem pro capite sollicitudo deceat 11.1.44; ~andi maiestatem 12.11.30; genus ipsum ~andi .. crebro fori usu celebre TAC. *Hist.* 1.90; SUET. *Tit.* 3.2;—(*w. acc., transf.*) uidendumst primum utrum eae uelintne an non uelint — bonum aequomque ~as PL. *Mos.* 682.

**b** ~*are causam* (*litem*), to plead a case.
▸ seruom hominem causam ~are leges non sinunt TER. *Ph.* 292; in lite ~anda CIC. *de Orat.* 2.43; ~auisse capitis causam *Brut.* 47; VERG. *A.* 6.849; integro sibi die ad causam eam ~andam opus esse LIV. 45.36.2; TAC. *Ann.* 13.42; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.43.

**orobanchē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ὀροβάγχη] A name given to plants parasitic on vetch, strictly the dodder, *Cuscuta europaea*, etc., also broomrape, *Orobanche crenata*, etc.
▸ est herba, quae cicer enecat .. circumligando se; uocatur ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 18.155; ~en appellauimus necantem eruum .. cauliculus est sine foliis, pinguis, rubens 22.162.

**orobēthron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὀρόβηθρον] A parasitic plant, = HYPOCISTHIS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.49.

**orobiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk ὀροβίας] A variety of frankincense.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.62.

**orobinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὀρόβινος] Of or belonging to the bitter vetch, *Vicia ervilia.*
▸ coloris ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 37.163.

**orobītis** ~in (*acc.*) *f.* [Gk] (app.) A preparation of *chrysocolla* formed by treating it with the dyestuff *lutum.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.89.

**Orōdēs** ~is (~ī) *m.* The name of several eastern kings, esp. Orodes II of Parthia whose general defeated Crassus at Carrhae.
▸ Pacorum ~i regis Parthorum filium cum permagno equitatu Parthico transisse Euphratem CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.2; ⟨REX PART⟩HORVM PHRATES ~⟨I⟩S FILIVS AUG. *Anc.* 6.4; VELL. 2.46.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.4).

**Ōromazēs** ~is *m.* The father of Zoroaster (also the Good Spirit in the Zoroastrian system, Ahura Mazda).
▸ magiam .. iam inde a Zoroastre et ~e auctoribus suis nobilem APUL. *Apol.* 26.

**Orontēs** ~is *m.* The chief river of Syria, the Asi.
▸ quas (*sc. girls*) Euphrates et quas mihi misit ~es PROP. 2.23.21; MELA 1.69; LUC. 6.51; Eoum .. ~en STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.46; Syrus in Tiberim defluxit ~es (*i.e. Rome has become infected with Orientals*) JUV. 3.62.

**Orontēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or deriving from the river Orontes.
▸ ~a .. murra PROP. 1.2.3.

**Orpheūs**[1] ~ei or ~eos *m.* FORMS: acc. usu. ~*ea*, ~*eum* in CIC. *N.D.* 1.107. A legendary Thracian singer, husband of Eurydice.
▸ ~ei .. Homerique fabellas CIC. *N.D.* 1.41; quamuis .. ~ei (adsit) Calliopea VERG. *Ecl.* 4.57; nec tantum Rhodope miratur .. ~ea 6.30; si Threicio blandius ~eo .. moderere .. fidem HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.13; ~ea detinuisse feras .. lyra PROP. 3.2.3; quid mater profuit ~eo? OV. *Am.* 3.9.21; te .. uolucres, ~eu, .. te rigidi silices .. fleuerunt *Met.* 11.44; respicit immemor nec credens sibi redditam ~eus Eurydicen sequi SEN. *Her. O.* 1087; non mutum caput ~eos STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.99; HYG. *Fab.* 251.3;—(*as a reputed religious teacher, magician, etc.*) sagittas corpori eductas .. amatorium esse ~eus et Archelaus scribunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.34; lana .. ~ei et Pythagorae scitis profanus uestitus est APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**Orphēus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Orpheus.
▸ ~ae .. lyrae PROP. 1.3.42; Hymenaeus .. ~a .. uoce uocatur OV. *Met.* 10.3; ~ae .. leges (*i.e. the promise Orpheus made to Pluto*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.60.

**Orphicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Attributed to or associated with Orpheus, Orphic.
▸ ~um carmen CIC. *N.D.* 1.107; quartum (Dionysum) .. cui sacra ~a putantur confici 3.58.

**orphus**, ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀρφός] A fish, prob. a sea perch.
▸ cantharus .. tum concolor illi ~os OV. *Hal.* 104; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.57; 32.152.

**orsa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of ORDIOR]
**1** Undertakings, enterprises.
▸ nostra serenus (*sc. Vespasian*) ~a iuues V. FL. 1.21; alios tunc ipsa dolos, alia ~a mouebo 5.291; ~a deum .. aperit, quis fulmen agat, quis sidera ducat spiritus STAT. *Theb.* 6.358.
**2** Words, utterance.
▸ in melius tua .. ~a reflectas! VERG. *A.* 10.632; tristia cum medius rumperet ~a dolor *Epic. Drusi* 210; V. FL. 5.470; excipit ~a Dymas STAT. *Theb.* 10.360; plana solutis quom struis ~a modis *Silv.* 1.4.29; facundi .. ~a Menandri 2.1.114; 4.7.55.

?**orsinus** ~ī ? *m.* an apocryphal plant (a misreading by Pliny of ὀρεινός in Theophrastus *Historia Plantarum* 6.8.3).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.67.

**orsus** ~ūs *m.* [ORDIOR + -TVS[1]]
**1** (in weaving) A web.
▸ ut araneoli tenuem formauimus ~um *Culex* 2.
**2** A beginning, commencement.
▸ ratosne habeant an uanos pectoris ~us (*i.e. prophecies*) CIC. *poet.* 22.3 (*Div.* 2.63); repetito longius ~u (*sc. of a narrative*) STAT. *Ach.* 2.49; MAUR. 1099; ut .. carminis ~um peragat debita finis 2083.

**orthagoriscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀρθαγορίσκος, 'sucking pig'] A kind of fish, perh. the sheatfish, *Siluris glanis.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.19; 32.150.

**orthius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὄρθιος] (mus.) Having a high pitch.
▸ carmen, quod '~um' dicitur, uoce sublatissima cantauit GEL. 16.19.14.

**orthoampelos** ~ī *f.* [Gk] A kind of vine that grows without support.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.40 (interp.?).

**orthocissos** ~ī *f.* [Gk] A kind of self-supporting ivy.
▸ COL. 11.2.30; est et rigens hedera, quae sine adminiculo stat .., ob id uocata ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 16.152.

**orthogōnius**, ~os ~a, ~um (~on) *a.* [Gk ὀρθογώνιος] ORTHOG.: written *hortog-* in NIPS. *grom.* p.298La, and elsewhere in this author. Right-angled.
▸ trigonum ~um VITR. 10.6.4; triangulum recto angulo, quod Graeci ~on uocant BALB. *grom.* p.106La.

**orthographia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὀρθογραφία]
**1** The art of writing words correctly, orthography.
▸ in syllabas cura transibit, de quibus in ~a pauca adnotabo QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.17; 1.7.11; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.62; ~am, id est formulam rationemque scribendi a grammaticis institutam. non .. custodit SUET. *Aug.* 88; *Gram.* 19(p.115Re).
**2** (archit.) The elevation of a building (opp. the ground plan).
▸ ~a .. est erecta frontis imago modiceque picta rationibus operis futuri figura VITR. 1.2.2.

**orthomastius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] 'High-breasted' (name of a type of apple).
▸ (mala) mammarum effigie ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.51.

**orthopnoea** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὀρθόπνοια] A form of asthma in which breathing is possible only in an upright position, orthopnoea (see CELS. 4.8.1).
▸ (acetum) tussim ueterem inhibet, .. ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 23.56; 27.135; 33.92;—(*pl.*) anhelitus discutit (*sc. tortoise blood*) quasque ~as uocant 32.37.

**orthopnoicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀρθοπνοικός] A sufferer from orthopnoea.
▸ (mentastrum) ruptis, conuulsis, ~is .. efficacissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.146; 21.150; 27.55.

**orthopsalticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] (of a musical instrument, perh.) Having upright strings.
▸ ~um .. psalterium VAR. *Men.* 352.

**orthopȳgium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ὀρθοπύγιον] The rump of a bird.
▸ anatis .. ~ium macrae MART. 3.93.12.

**orthostata** ~ae *m.* [Gk ὀρθοστάτης]
**1** A vertical post, upright.
▸ machinam .. in medio habentem conlocatum in ~is canalem VITR. 10.13.7.
**2** The facing of a wall.
▸ medio cauo seruato secundum ~as .. struat bipedales parietes VITR. 2.8.4.

**Orthrus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) The two-headed dog of Geryon.
▸ SIL. 13.845.

**ortīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ORTVS[2] + -ĪVVS] (of the sun) Rising; also, of the rising sun, eastern.
▸ coruscat in modum ~i solis ignis APUL. *Met.* 3.28;—~o .. cardine MAN. 3.189.

**ortus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* see ORIOR.

**ortus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [ORIOR + -TVS[1]] NB: pl. often in sg. sense in the poets.
**1** The rising (of a heavenly body).
▸ ~us occasusque siderum CIC. *Div.* 2.92; CATUL. 66.2; sin (Phoebe) ~u quarto .. pura .. per caelum .. ibit VERG. *G.* 1.432; quia certi solis lunaeque et ~us et occasus sint LIV. 44.37.7; (agricola) sidus primo speculatur ab ~u GERM. *Arat.* 340; V. FL. 2.367; unus stellarum chorus (est) ex diuersis occasibus ~ibusque APUL. *Mun.* 29; (*pl. for sg.*) ubi nona suos Aurora ostenderit ~us VERG. *G.* 4.544; Canis aestiuos ~us uitare sub umbra TIB. 1.1.27;—(*in phrs. ref. to dawn*) si luna paulo ante solis ~um defecisset CIC. *Div.* 1,121; CAES. *Gal.* 7.41.4; sub lucis ~um (aqua) tepida manat CURT. 4.7.22; LARG. 163.
**b** (spec.) sunrise, daybreak.
▸ dies medius .. contraxerat umbras, inque pari spatio uesper et ~us erant OV. *Ars* 3.724; SEN. *Nat.* 5.9.3; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.112; (*pl. for sg.*) si tanta lues .. durasset in ~us V. FL. 3.246.
**c** the springing up (of a wind).
▸ id plerique .. intellegunt a fauonii ~u faciendum PLIN. *Nat.* 15.57.
**2** The quarter in which the sun rises, the east; more fully *solis* ~*us.*
▸ ni .. sancta Iouis species claros spectarent in ~us CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.56; purpureo uires capit Eurus ab ~u OV. *Tr.* 1.2.27; uenti quattuor sunt, in ~um occasum meridiem septemtrionem diuisi SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.1; LUC. 9.419; serendo .., quae poma .. rorem oderint, contra ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 17.22; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.33; (*as varying with the season*) ut spectet (aluarium) .. ad hibernos ~us VAR. *R.* 3.16.12; fratrem ab hiberno ~u .. subire iubet LIV. 38.20.7;—si illud signum .. solis ~um et forum curiamque conspiceret CIC. *Catil.* 3.20; imperi porrecta maiestas ad ~us solis ab Hesperio cubili HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.15; VITR. 6.6.1; iidem qui tum tenebant ab ~u solis flare per dies plures uenti LIV. 25.27.6; urbs .. ab ~u solis et a meridie cincta mari 26.42.8; (*cf.*) Phaethon .. Indos .. transit patriosque adit .. ~us OV. *Met.* 1.779.
**b** (meton.) the eastern part of the world or its inhabitants.
▸ te .. uiderunt iteratos Bactra per ~us PROP. 4.3.7; primos me ducis in ~us, qua mare Lagei mutatur gurgite Nili LUC. 1.683; excitos .. suis inmittam sedibus ~us 8.310.
**3** The beginning, dawning (of a period).
▸ post hiberni .. temporis ~us CIC. *Arat.* 274(40); tertia nox .. suos ubi mouerit ~us OV. *Fast.* 3.399; primo .. beatissimi saeculi ~u TAC. *Ag.* 3.1; quod uer in ipso ~u iam gemmulis floridis cuncta depingeret APUL. *Met.* 10.29.
**4** The coming into being (of living creatures), birth; (also, of plants and created things in general).
▸ ~us androgyni .. fatale quoddam monstrum fuit CIC. *Div.* 1.98; qui .. intemperate uixerit, eum secundus ~us in figuram muliebrem transferet *Tim.* 45; ante tuos ~us arae sine honore fuerunt, Liber OV. *Fast.* 3.727; *Pont.* 2.3.70; uatis Apollinei magno memorabilis ~u lux redit MART. 7.22.1; TAC. *Ann.* 6.22;—a primo urbis ~u CIC. *Tusc.* 4.1; quid est, quod semper sit neque ullum habeat ~um ..? *Tim.* 3; primordia rerum quae nos fecundas uertentes uomere glebas .. cimus ad ~us LUCR. 1.212; lapis .. quam Magneta uocant .. Magnetum quia fit patriis in finibus ~us 6.909; boletis .. ~us occasusque omnis intra dies septem est PLIN. *Nat.* 22.95.
**b** (quasi-concr.) the germ, beginnings (of a living creature).
▸ captos ecfundit Aquarius ~us (*i.e. causes miscarriages*) MAN. 2.239; Chelae .. tribuent .. Palamedeis certantem uiribus ~um 4.206.
**5** The coming into being (of anything) in relation to its source, origin, derivation; (of persons) birth, ancestry, or sim.
▸ habetis .. primum ~um tyranni CIC. *Rep.* 2.49; ~um uideamus haruspicinae; sic facillume quid habeat auctoritatis iudicabimus *Div.* 2.50; utilitates ex amicitia maximae capientur et erit eius ~us a natura quam ab inbecillitate .. uerior *Amic.* 32; (Homerus) quem ad modum ex Oceano dicit ipse amnium .. cursus initium capere, omnibus eloquentiae exemplum et ~um dedit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.46; quid interest, unde sumpserit rumor ~um? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.6;—quom (Cato) ~u Tusculanus esset, ciuitate Romanus CIC. *Leg.* 2.5; ab Elide ducimus ~us OV. *Met.* 5.494; materno quod sum generosior ~u 13.148; domus uel censu parua uel ~u *Tr.* 2.113; nobilis hoc ~u .. Hamilcar SIL. 1.77; ut .. in argumentum caelestis ~us (*sc. of Romulus*) utatur his QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.5.
**b** (meton.) that from which something is derived, its source; (esp. of a river).
▸ relegatum gelidos Aquilonis ad ~us OV. *Ib.* 11; (*poet.*) rex (*i.e. Oedipus*) .. egit .. in ~us semet et matri impios fetus regessit SEN. *Oed.* 638;—carpe uiam, donec uenias ad fluminis ~us OV. *Met.* 11.139; LUC. 10.297; Vennonenses .. ~us Rheni amnis accolunt PLIN. *Nat.* 3.135.

**Ortygia** ~ae *f.* Also **Ortygiē** ~ēs.
**1** An old name for the island of Delos.
▸ templum .. patria Phoebo carius ~a PROP. 2.31.10; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.221; HYG. *Fab.* 53.1. β tempus .. fuit, quo nauit in undis, nunc sedet ~e OV. *Met.* 15.337.
**2** An island at the entrance to the port of Syracuse.
▸ VERG. *A.* 3.694; OV. *Met.* 5.499; ~ae pelagus Siculique ad litoris urbes SIL. 14.2. β OV. *Fast.* 4.471.
**3** An old name of Ephesus.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.115. β PROP. 3.22.15.

**Ortygius** ~a (~ē), ~um *a.*
**1** Of Ortygia (Delos).
▸ ~am .. deam (*i.e. Diana*) OV. *Met.* 1.694; ~as .. boues *Fast.* 5.692.
**2** Of Ortygia at Syracuse.
▸ ~e Arethusa SIL. 14.515.

**ortygomētra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὀρτυγομήτρα] A bird said to migrate with quails, prob. the corncrake.
▸ (coturnices) aquilone .. maxime uolant, ~a duce PLIN. *Nat.* 10.66.

**ortyx** ~ygis *f.* [Gk ὄρτυξ] A plant with flowers in spikes, = STELEPHVROS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.101.

**ōrum** ~ī *neut.* a rustic pronunciation of AVRVM.
▸ FEST. p.182M.

**oryx** ~ygis *m.* [Gk ὄρυξ] A kind of antelope or gazelle.
▸ COL. 9.1.7; sunt (*sc. in the wild-goat category*) et ~yges .. dicti contrario pilo uestiri et ad caput uerso PLIN. *Nat.* 8.214; 10.201; MART. 13.95.2; Gaetulus ~yx JUV. 11.140.

**oryza** ~ae *f.* Also **oriza.** [Gk ὄρυζα, of Asiatic origin] Rice.
▸ sume hoc tisanarium ~ae HOR. *S.* 2.3.155; quaedam genera frumenti ut halica, ~a CELS. 2.18.10; 2.23; (Indi) ~a gaudent, ex qua tisana conficiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.71; 28.110.

**ōs**[1] ōris *neut.* [cf. Skt *ā́ḥ*, Hitt. *aiš*, Ir. *á* 'mouth'] FORMS: gen. pl. app. not attested before 4th century AD; dat. and abl. pl. in VAR. *L.* 7.64, VERG. *A.* 8.486, APUL. *Met.* 4.28, 8.29; pl. often used in sg. sense by poets.

**1** The mouth (of a person or animal).
▸ eripe ex ore tibias PL. *St.* 718; fabam .. ex ore in eius os inflato CATO *Agr.* 90; filiorum .. postremum spiritum ore excipere CIC. *Ver.* 5.118; puella .. nec longis digitis nec ore sicco CATUL. 43.3; aper .. fulmineo celeres dissipat ore (*i.e. tusks*) canes OV. *Fast.* 2.232; uomit ore cruorem VERG. *A.* 10.349; spumantia frenis ora .. equorum 12.373; formica .. ore trahit quodcumque potest HOR. *S.* 1.1.34; orareducto .. nudat (tigris) rictu SIL. 4.334; uacua dentibus ora TAC. *Ann.* 1.34; (*of a constellation*) quae fulgent luces ex ore corusco (*sc. of the Dolphin*) CIC. *Arat.* 337(96);—(*used in the giving or receiving of kisses*) quasi columbae pulli in ore ambae meo usque eratis PL. *As.* 209; osque oculosque illius ore premam *Epic. Drusi* 34;—(*gaping with surprise*) stabam defixus et ore patenti cunctaque mirabar CALP. *Ecl.* 7.37;—(*w. ref. to the breath from the mouth*) cum isto ore foetido .. nobis popinam inhalasses CIC. *Pis.* 13; cui grauis oris odor, numquam ieiuna loquatur OV. *Ars* 3.277; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.278.

**b** (as used in eating, drinking, or sim.).
▸ di me .. infelicent, si ego in os meum hodie uini guttam indidi PL. *Cas.* 247; saepe audiui inter os atque offam multa interuenire posse CATO *orat.* 214; puer qui lamberat ore placentas LUCIL. 585; qui omnis tenuissimas particulas .. ut nutrices infantibus pueris in os inserant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.162; sumebant minimos ora coacta cibos OV. *Ep.* 11.28; prostrauerant corpora .. aquam hianti ore captantes CURT. 4.16.12; Harpyiae .. ipso .. dapes praedantur ab ore V. FL. 4.429;—(*w. ref. to* fellatio) hominem .. ore, lingua, manu, uita omni inquinatum CIC. *Cael.* 78; maxime flagrabat libidinibus in mulieres, usque ad infamiam oris SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.118Re); APUL. *Met.* 8.29.

**c** (applied to a bird's beak).
▸ merula .. sanderacino ore! NAEV. *com.* 123; Apollo .. fecit (Daedalionem) auem .. oraque adunca dedit OV. *Met.* 11.342; TAC. *Ann.* 6.28.

**d** *os leonis*, an ornamental flower, perh. antirrhinum.
▸ narcissi .. comas et hiantis saeua leonis ora feri COL. 10.99.

**2** The mouth as the organ of speech, 'lips', 'voice'.
▸ quid uerbi ex tuo ore .. fugit? ANDR. *poet.* 3; orator .. suauiloquenti ore ENN. *Ann.* 304; uerbum ecquod .. ex ore huius excidit in quo quisquam posset offendi? CIC. *Sul.* 72; haec Scipionis oratio .. ex ipsius ore Pompei mitti uidebatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.1; sic roseo Thaumantias ore locuta est VERG. *A.* 9.5; parum mihi libero ore locutus uidetur SAL. *Jug.* 95.2; cessit furor (*sc. of a Sibyl*) et rabida ora quierunt VERG. *A.* 6.102; impia in aduersos soluimus ora deos [TIB.] 3.5.14; me sensi noto quater ore uocari OV. *Ep.* 7.101; ad citharam uocalia mouerat ora *Met.* 5.332; ore in uotis nuncupandis haesitante V. MAX. 8.13.2; barbaro ore corruptus (*sc. the name* Nilus) MELA 3.96; poscebatur ore uulgi dux Agricola TAC. *Ag.* 41.3; quod eum (*sc.* Pompeium) oris probi, animo inuerecundo scripsisset SUET. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re); admouentes oribus suis dexteram (*i.e. in token of silence*) APUL. *Met.* 4.28; (*poet.*) magno tonat ore pater *Aetna* 57;—(*meton., applied to a speaker*) M. Tullius summum supremumque os Romanae linguae fuit FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.142(125N).

**b** (of a poet).
▸ nunc, ueneranda Pales, magno nunc ore sonandum VERG. *G.* 3.294; dicam insigne recens adhuc indictum ore alio HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.8; te celebrant alii, quanto decet ore OV. *Tr.* 2.73; nisi Thebas unum os Pindari inluminaret VELL. 1.18.3; species ipsa carminum .. non impetu et instinctu nec ore uno fluens TAC. *Ann.* 14.16.

**c** *uno ore*, with one voice, unanimously.
▸ uno ore omnes .. laudare fortunas meas TER. *An.* 96; *Ph.* 625; de cuius utilitate omnes uno ore consentiunt CIC. *Amic.* 86; omnes tibi uno, quod aiunt, ore affirmabunt SEN. *Ep.* 81.31; JUV. 7.167.

**d** *ore fauere*, to utter no ill-omened words (often = to observe a holy silence): see FAVEŌ.

**3 a** *in ore esse, in ore uersari* (usu. w. dat.), To be on someone's lips, i.e. be continually spoken of or said by one.
▸ his erat in ore .. Bacchus pater ENN. *scen.* 123; hoc .. quot mihi .. dixere! in orest omni populo TER. *Ad.* 93; fabulam .. quam dicamus omnibus in ore esse *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; numquam audiui in Epicuri schola Lycurgum, Solonem .. nominari, qui in ore sunt ceterorum omnium philosophorum CIC. *Fin.* 2.67; LIV. 9.10.3; Alcyone Ceyca mouet, Ceycis in ore nulla nisi Alcyone est OV. *Met.* 11.544; erat in gelido plurimus ore Pudens MART. 6.58.6; erat .. in ore famaque Vespasianus TAC. *Hist.* 2.73;—istius nequitiam .. in ore uulgi atque in communibus prouerbiis esse uersatam CIC. *Ver.* 1.121; illa tuo sententia semper in ore uersetur JUV. 14.205.

**b** *in ore habere*, to have on one's lips, i.e. be always saying or speaking of.
▸ habent in ore nos ingratos CIC. *Att.* 14.22.2; semper .. habuit (Panaetius) in ore Platonem, Aristotelem *Fin.* 4.79; in ore semper Graecos uersus de Phoenissis habebat *Off.* 3.82; BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; GEL. 12.11.6.

**c** *in ora* (*hominum*, etc.) *uenire* or sim., to come into men's mouths, i.e. become famous or notorious; *in ora* (*hominum*) *referre*, to bring back into men's mouths, i.e. make a topic of conversation again.
▸ ut peruenias in ora uulgi CATUL. 40.5; Titius, Romana breui uenturus in ora HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.9; PROP. 3.1.24; ne in ora hominum pro ludibrio abiret LIV. 2.36.3; (*cf.*) an erit qui uelle recuset os populi meruisse ..? PERS. 1.42;—quodcumque obliuia nostri impedit et profugi nomen in ora refert OV. *Tr.* 5.7.30.

**d** *per ora* (*uirum*, etc.) *ire*, *ferri*, etc., to go from mouth to mouth, i.e. be widely spoken of.
▸ nemo me lacrimis decoret .. cur? uolito uiuos per ora uirum ENN. *var.* 18; VERG. *G.* 3.9; ille .. ad superos .. succedet fama uiuusque per ora feretur *A.* 12.235; ire per ora nomen in aeternum paucis mens ignea donat SIL. 3.135.

**4 a** Mode of utterance, pronunciation, or delivery.
▸ Fufius neruos in dicendo C. Fimbriae .. non adsequitur, oris prauitatem et uerborum latitudinem imitatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.91; disertus, ut in primis dicendo ualeret, quod tanta erat commendatio oris atque orationis NEP. *Alc.* 1.2; oris .. uitia in peregrinum sonum corrupti QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.13; os facile, explanatum, iucundum .. in quo nulla neque rusticitas neque peregrinitas resonet 11.3.30; pulcherrimis .. praeceptis dignum os dabit 12.11.4; os confusum, haesitans lingua PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.4; 6.11.2.

**b** quality of utterance, eloquence.
▸ iuuenis patrii non degener oris OV. *Pont.* 3.5.7; hic (*sc. Cicero*) fulgentissimo et caelesti ore, at tribunus .. canina rabie lacerabat Antonium VELL. 2.64.3; praecellens Virrius ore SIL. 11.65; GEL. 19.9.2.

**c** what a person says, his words or utterance.
▸ cum Platone .. quem ex tuo ore admiror CIC. *Tusc.* 1.39; faciam .. omnis uno ore Latinos VERG. *A.* 12.837; sociam .. tori uocat ore supremo OV. *Met.* 8.521; praecomposito nuntius ore uenit *Fast.* 6.674; mixto .. sonantem percutit ore lyram V. FL. 5.100.

**5** (transf.) An aperture, opening, orifice.
▸ rescindere summum ulceris os VERG. *G.* 3.454; excisa trabe .. ingentem lato dedit ore fenestram *A.* 2.482; aliae (fistulae) duplices triplicesue ab uno ore intus orsae CELS. 5.28.12;—(*of a vessel or other container*) dolium ore in cuniculum uerso posuerunt LIV. 38.7.11; os eius (*sc.* cucurbitulae) corpori aptatur CELS. 2.11.1; ore .. patulo .. nassam SIL. 5.48; pleno .. turget sacculus ore JUV. 14.138;—(*of a hole or cavity*) in summo sunt uertice (*sc. of Etna*) .. crateres .. nos quod fauces perhibemus et ora LUCR. 6.702; qui .. halitus exit ore niger Stygio OV. *Met.* 3.76; in ore uuluae CELS. 6.18.9.A; scrobis .. imus summo patentior, ut .. minus frigoris hieme .. per angustum os penetret COL. 5.10.4; tenuissima (cadmea) est in ipso fornacium ore PLIN. *Nat.* 34.101;—(*of a recess, cave, or sim.*) ut (columbarium) os habeat, quo modo introire et exire possit VAR. *R.* 3.7.4; neque .. ante dehiscent .. ora domus VERG. *A.* 6.53; os specus, per quod oraculo utentes .. descendunt LIV. 45.27.8; TAC. *Ann.* 14.23.

**b** *os uenae*, the opening of a blood vessel as the source of a haemorrhage (usu. w. ref. to haemorrhoids).
▸ (sanguis) a summis faucibus fertur .. ore uenae alicuius adaperto CELS. 4.11.2;—proprie autem ad ani fissa, uel ora uenarum fundentia sanguinem 5.20.5; 6.18.9.A; 7.30.3.

**c** the mouth of (a river), outlet (of a lake or sim.).
▸ in Ponti ore et angustiis CIC. *Ver.* 4.129; ante os ipsum portus ancoras iacit LIV. 25.11.19; miscetur uasto multa per ora freto .. Hister OV. *Tr.* 3.10.28; amnis os CURT. 9.9.2; MELA 3.42; ora profundi artantur casu nemorum LUC. 2.677; licet .. me .. fremens tumido circumfluat ore Propontis V. FL. 2.645; septimum os (*sc. of the Danube*) paludibus hauritur TAC. *Ger.* 1.3; Propontidis angustias et os Ponticum intrat *Ann.* 2.54; ad Gades et Oceani ora peruenit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33 (2.17.7).

**6** The front part of the head, the face.
▸ homines .. habere speculum ubi os contemplarent suom PL. *Epid.* 382; rufus quidam .. acutis oculis, ore rubicundo *Ps.* 1219; lacrumis opplet os totum sibi TER. *Hau.* 306; morientium sanguine os uxoris respersum esse CIC. *Phil.* 3.4; Euryalus .. ora puer prima signans intonsa iuuenta VERG. *A.* 9.181; cicatrix saetosam laeui frontem turpauerat oris HOR. *S.* 1.5.61; toto .. expalluit ore Pyramus OV. *Met.* 4.106; ore uelato CURT. 6.2.6; gentes .. sine naribus, aequali totius oris planitie PLIN. *Nat.* 6.187; (*w.* capitis) os capitis a mento ad frontem summam VITR. 3.1.2;—(*of animals*) gallinarum generositas spectatur crista erecta, .. ore rubicundo PLIN. *Nat.* 10.156; (*dist. from* facies) facies homini tantum, ceteris os aut rostra 11.137; (*of a constellation*) sicui per summas auidus produxerit undas ora Leo MAN. 4.536;—(*poet.*) tot ora nauium .. rostrata HOR. *Epod.* 4.17.

**b** (applied to the visible surface of sun or moon).
▸ oris aurei Sol CATUL. 63.39; si uirgineum suffuderit ore ruborem (luna) VERG. *G.* 1.430; simul ac uaga luna decorum protulit os HOR. *S.* 1.8.22; MAN. 2.96; PETR. 127.1.

**c** (as the distinguishing mark of individuals) 'features'.
▸ tu cuius .. os mihi ante oculos solet uersari cum de aliquo officio ac laude cogito CIC. *Att.* 6.2.8; pudicitiam suae matris indicet ore CATUL. 61.218; ut faciem mutatus et ora Cupido pro dulci Ascanio ueniat VERG. *A.* 1.658; noscitatis in me patris .. similitudinem oris uoltusque et lineamenta corporis LIV. 26.41.24; OV. *Pont.* 2.1.22; effigies .. ora Poppaeae gerens [SEN.] *Oct.* 795; Britannicum ueram paterni oris effigiem appellare TAC. *Ann.* 12.68; cum .. uersipelles in quoduis animal ore conuerso latenter adrepant APUL. *Met.* 2.22.

**d** the face considered aesthetically; (pregn.) beauty of face.
▸ tantum egregio decus enitet ore (*sc. of Aeneas*) VERG. *A.* 4.150; turpia cum faceret Palladis ora tumor PROP. 2.30b.18; OV. *Met.* 3.423; (*of creatures other than human*) hic (*sc. queenbee*) melior insignis et ore et rutilis clarus squamis VERG. *G.* 4.92;—Iuno (*i.e. a statue of her*) .. ore nitet tanto quanto superasset in Ide .. deas MART. 10.89.3.

**e** *os sublinere, os oblinere* (w. dat.), to fool or hoodwink a person.
▸ Fide censebam maxumam multo fidem esse, ea subleuit os mihi paenissume PL. *Aul.* 668; *Mil.* 467; *Arg. Pl. Epid.* 6;—quid ego faciam? .. sicin mihi esse os oblitum? PL. *Cur.* 589.

**7** The face as implying the head.
▸ Gorgonis os pulcherrimum cinctum anguibus reuellit atque abstulit CIC. *Ver.* 4.124; mergere .. liquidis ora natantis aquis OV. *Pont.* 2.3.40; tela rudes trunci, galeae uacua ora leonum STAT. *Theb.* 7.276; amputat e curru reuolutae uirginis ora SIL. 2.202; 13.478; (*in fig. phr.*) moechorum notissimus .. maritali iam porrigit ora capistro JUV. 6.43.

**8** The face as showing mood or character, countenance, expression.
▸ quod erat os tuum, cum uidebas in contione eos homines quorum ex bonis istum anulo aureo donabas ..? CIC. *Ver.* 3.187; eorum ora sermonesque .. ferre non possumus *Phil.* 12.13; illa, quam uidetis .. ridentem catuli ore Gallicani CATUL. 42.9; oculos sibi Romanorum ardere uisos aiebant uesanoque uoltus et furentia ora LIV. 7.33.17; os timidum uultusque in marmore supplex .. mansit OV. *Met.* 5.234; conscientiae notas in ipso ore .. deprehendere CURT. 3.6.9; attonito quamquam pauor ore silentem exanimet (reginam) V. FL. 5.373; flexo in maestitiam ore TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; mihi .. neque oculi .. truces sunt neque os turbidum GEL. 1.26.8;—(*of masks*) personas distortis oribus VAR. *L.* 7.64; uersibus incomptis ludunt .. oraque corticibus sumunt horrenda cauatis VERG. *G.* 2.387.

**b** (qualified by *molle, durum*, etc.) the face as showing or failing to show signs of shame; (pregn.) command of countenance, assurance, 'face'.
▸ eam esse dico liberam. — hem .. meam sororem. — os durum TER. *Eu.* 806; LUCIL. 417; os tuum ferreum senatus conuicio uerberarinoluisti CIC. *Pis.* 63; duri puer oris et audax constitit ante deam risitque OV. *Met.* 5.451; nihil erat mollius ore Pompei: numquam non .. rubuit SEN. *Ep.* 11.4; sunt .. quidam praeduri in hoc oris, ut .. medios sermones intercipiant QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11;—siquidem centiens hic uisa sit, tamen infitias eat. os habet, linguam, perfidiam PL. *Mil.* 189; quo redibo ore ad eam quam contempserim? TER. *Ph.* 917; quod .. os est eius patroni, qui ad eas causas sine ulla scientia iuris audet accedere? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.175; os hominis insignemque impudentiam cognoscite *Ver.* 4.66; quod habent os, quam audaciam! *Rab. Post.* 34; plus temerarius audes, nec tibi plus cordis sed magis oris adest OV. *Ep.* 16.102; quo .. ore domos quasi in captiuo habitu reuersuros? CURT. 6.6.10; MART. 9.94.2; (*in pun w.* sense 1) (Cato), cum .. in frontem mediam .. inspuisset Lentulus .., abstersit faciem et: 'adfirmabo' inquit 'omnibus, Lentule, falli eos qui te negant os habere' SEN. *Dial.* 5.38.2.

**9** The face as the part presented to view or encounter.
▸ quid tu .. in os .. mi ebrius inructas? PL. *Ps.* 1295; os suum populo Romano ostendere CIC. *Ver.* 1.1; quam dignus qui Palicano .. os ad male audiendum cotidie praebeat! *Att.* 1.18.5; interfectus est .. gladio in os aduersum coniecto CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.2; terram .. moriens petit ore cruento VERG. *A.* 10.489; uento mixtus imber cum ferretur in ipsa ora LIV. 21.58.3; tela ac manus in ora legatorum intentant TAC. *Hist.* 1.69; Vitellium infestis mucronibus coactum modo erigere os et offerre contumeliis 3.85; (*of an animal*) toto obuius incurrit ore corniger SEN. *Phaed.* 1081.

**b** *in os laudare*, to praise a man to his face; *os laedere*, (w. dat., app.) to insult (someone) to his face.
▸ uereor coram in os te laudare amplius TER. *Ad.* 269;—clemens placidu', nulli laedere os, adridere omnibus 864.

**10** The face as implying the gaze; *ante ora nostra* (*ante os*), *per ora nostra*, *praeter os*, before our eyes.
▸ uideo .. in me omnium uestrum ora atque oculos esse conuersos CIC. *Catil.* 4.1; CAES. *Gal.* 6.39.2; SAL. *Jug.* 85.5; siue elephas albus uulgi conuerteret ora HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.196; ad gemitus .. circumferebant ora oculosque LIV. 22.5.4; (belua) terribilis nec uirginis ore uidenda MAN. 5.611; metu attoniti in terram ora defixerant CURT. 9.3.1; V. FL. 5.313; cur ora reducis? STAT. *Ach.* 1.271; (*w. ref. to mental gaze*) a tumulis .. ad uiuos ora referre iuuat OV. *Fast.* 2.620;—ut esset posteris ante os documentum .. sceleris sempiternum CIC. *Rep.* 3.15; impositi .. rogis iuuenes ante ora parentum VERG. *G.* 4.477; LIV. 21.13.9; 28.19.12; (*w. ref. to mental gaze*) omnia terrent

uirgineas mentes, dirusque ante ora Pyreneus uertitur Ov. *Met.* 5.274;—neu dissignator praeter os obambulet .. dum histrio in scaena siet PL. *Poen.* 19;—incedunt per ora magnifici SAL. *Jug.* 31.10; PROP. 3.13.12; gentis suae cladium indicium per ora uulgi ferre non exhorruerunt V. MAX. 2.10.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.30.

**b** (in contexts implying range of vision); esp. *in* (*sub*) *ore* (w. gen.), in the sight (of someone).
▸ concedas aliquo ab ore eorum aliquantisper TER. *Hau.* 572; columbae ipsa sub ora uiri caelo uenere uolantes VERG. *A.* 6.191; (illud opus) incorrectum populi peruenit in ora Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.23; nec soceri tantum arma fugit (*sc.* Magnus): fugit ora senatus LUC. 8.506; dum (Medea) .. petit ora patris V. FL. 5.336;—quae in foro palam Syracusis in ore atque in oculis prouinciae gesta sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.81; a prima adulescentia in ore uestro priuatus et in magistratibus egi SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.4; si in ore parentium liberos iugulat SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.8; SIL. 3.66; TAC. *Hist.* 3.77;—populus R. adgressus Carthaginem .. classem sub ipso ore urbis incendit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.7).

**11** The principal side of a thing, front; (also, dub.) surface.
▸ torcularium si aedificare uoles quadrinis uasis, uti contra ora sient CATO *Agr.* 18.1; Stator aedis .. quam Romulus .. ante Palatini condidit ora iugi Ov. *Fast.* 6.794; ora cauearum, quae praebent apibus uestibula, proniora sint quam terga COL. 9.7.4; quoquo inclinarent, pars aliqua militis Romani in ore, in latere et saepe a tergo erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.74;—far .. candidi oris (*s.v.l.*; candidioris, candoris *codd.*) et nitidi COL. 2.6.3.

**os²** ossis *neut.* [cf. Av. *astąm*, Gk ὀστέον; see also OSSVA, OSSVM] PROS.: *ŏs* acc. ancient grammarians, e.g. PLIN. in Char. p.139K, and cf. *exŏs* (LUCR. 3.721), but *ōs* (perh. lengthened in arsis) in *Nux* 95, app. the only metrically certain ex.

**1** A bone.
▸ si os fregit libero *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); CATO *hist.* 81; quid dicam de ossibus? quae subiecta corpori mirabiles commissuras habent CIC. *N.D.* 2.139; LUCR. 5.927; hastam .. receptat ossibus haerentem VERG. *A.* 10.384; fessa .. iactati corporis ossa dolent? Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.26; omne .. os, ubi iniuria accessit, aut uitiatur aut finditur aut frangitur .. aut loco mouetur CELS. 8.2.1; LARG. 209; aspiceres .. hiantia ruptis ossa genis JUV. 15.58;—(*of a specified part of the body*) repagula .. ossibus inlisit mediae ceruicis Ov. *Met.* 5.121; os calcis CELS. 8.1.27; bibere in ossibus capitum (*i.e. skulls*) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.2);—(*in fig. phrs.*) Attico genere dicendi se gaudere dicunt .. utinam imitarentur, nec ossa solum sed etiam sanguinem! CIC. *Brut.* 68; ostendere ossa et neruos controuersiae QUINT. *Decl.* 270(p.102,l.11).

**b** (gnawed, etc., for the meat adhering to it).
▸ PL. *Poen.* 1235; ius ex ossibus VAR. *R.* 2.9.10; ossa ab ore rapta ieiunae canis HOR. *Epod.* 5.23; os deuoratum fauce cum haereret lupi PHAED. 1.8.4; iam te .. cum fastidierit popina diues, antiquae uenies ad ossa cenae MART. 5.44.11.

**c** (used as an implement or material).
▸ osse (*i.e. a stilus of bone*) arare campum cereum (*i.e. a wax tablet*) TITIN. *com.* 160; qui .. struxit querulas rauca per ossa tubas PROP. 4.3.20; dentata sibi uidetur Aegle emptis ossibus Indicoque cornu MART. 1.72.4.

**d** (pl., in exprs. denoting emaciation).
▸ quia ossa ac pellis totust, ita cura macet PL. *Aul.* 564; *Capt.* 135; membra .. perire corporis inluuie, pelli super ossibus una LUCR. 6.1270; hi (*sc.* lambs) .. uix ossibus haerent VERG. *Ecl.* 3.102; Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.28;—(*transf., w. ref. to a jejune style*) TAC. *Dial.* 21.1.

**e** (pl.) the bones as the innermost part of the body; (esp. regarded as the seat of the emotions).
▸ permanat frigus ad ossa LUCR. 1.355; per ima cucurrit ossa tremor VERG. *A.* 2.121;—ut .. Cupido .. incendat reginam atque ossibus implicet ignem 1.660; exarsit iuueni dolor ossibus ingens 5.172; in uirgine .. haesit, et accepti caluere sub ossibus ignes Ov. *Met.* 2.410; STAT. *Theb.* 5.164.

**2** (pl.) The bones of a dead person.
▸ hic sunt poetae Pacuui Marci sita ossa *Epigr. Pac.* 4 (*poet.* p.32); dedisse poenas sceleratum cineri atque ossibus clarissimi uiri CIC. *Phil.* 13.22; cernere uti uideamur eos .. quorum tellus amplectitur ossa LUCR. 1.135; ossa eius clam in Attica ab amicis sepulta NEP. *Them.* 10.5; parce, per immatura tuae precor ossa sororis TIB. 2.6.29; Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.108; ossa .. Pyrri aurea inclusa urna V. MAX. 5.1.ext.4; patrono meo ossa bene quiescant PETR. 39.4; albos ossibus Italis Philippos STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.65; JUV. 8.146;—(*poet., standing for a person after death*) Cerberus ultor turpia ieiuno terreat ossa sono PROP. 4.5.4; Aeacus .. in mea sortita uindicet ossa pila 4.11.20;—(*hyperb., applied to the body of an aged person*) aduenisti huc te ostentatum cum exornatis ossibus ..? PL. *Truc.* 270.

**b** *ossa legere*, to collect the bones from a pyre.
▸ homine mortuo ne ossa legito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); postquam conlapsi cineres .., reliquias uino .. lauere .. ossaque lecta cado texit Corynaeus aeno VERG. *A.* 6.228; PROP. 2.24.50; SEN. *Dial.* 4.33.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.21.

**3** (transf.)

**a** (pl., applied to the hard wood at the centre of a tree).
▸ pro cute cortex (est arboribus) .. subest huic caro, carni ossa, id est materiae optimum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.182; 17.252.

**b** the kernel (of a nut), stone (of a fleshy fruit).
▸ lamina mollis adhuc tenet os in lacte, quod intra est *Nux* 95; olearum aut palmularum ossibus incessebatur SUET. *Cl.* 8.1.

**Oscē** *adv.* See also OBSCĒ In the Oscan language.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.131; multam ~ dici putant poenam quidam FEST. p.142M; loqui Graece et ~ et Latine GEL. 17.17.1.

**oscēdō** ~inis *f.* [*osc-* (OSCITŌ) + -ĒDŌ, after *tussedo*] A morbid tendency to yawn.
▸ cum ille deiurasset inuitissimum sese .. oscitatione uictum tenerique eo uitio, quod '~o' appellatur GEL. 4.20.9.

**oscellō** var. of OSCILLŌ.

**oscen** ~inis *m., f.* [*obs-* (OB-) + -CEN] GENDER: app. m. in Cicero, acc. PLIN. in Char. p.139K (and cf. Ausonius 336.15); app. f. in VAR. *L.* 6.76; indeterminate elsewhere. FORMS: nom. sg. app. *~inis* in CIC. in Char. p.139K (but cf. p.105K). A bird that gives omens by its cry (rather than its flight); (in wider context) a songbird.
▸ non .. ex alitis inuolatu nec e cantu sinistro ~inis .. tibi auguror CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.7; *N.D.* 2.160; ~ines aues Ap. Claudius esse ait, quae ore canentes faciant auspicium, ut coruus, cornix, noctua: alites, quae alis ac uolatu; ut .. aquila FEST. p.197M; APUL. *Soc.* 6; (*attrib.*) ~inem coruum prece suscitabo HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.11;—quod (genus *i.e. clawed birds*) in duas diuiditur species, ~ines et alites. illarum generi cantus oris, his magnitudo differentiam dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.43; 10.80.

**Oscensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to the town of Osca in the Spanish Pyrenees (now Huesca); *argentum ~e*, (app.) some form of silver coinage minted at Osca.
▸ in agro .. ~i in Hispania citeriore VAR. *R.* 1.57.2;—(*m. pl. as noun*) CAES. *Civ.* 1.60.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.24;—argenti infecti .., bigati .., ~is LIV. 34.46.2; (argenti) signati ~is nummum centum .. milia 40.43.6.

**oscheos** ~ī *m.* (or ~on ~ī *neut.*?) [Gk ὄσχεος, ὄσχεον] The Greek name for the scrotum.
▸ CELS. 7.18.2.

**Osci** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The Oscans, an ancient people of Campania.
▸ senem .. ~i casnar appellant VAR. *L.* 7.29; VERG. *A.* 7.730; atellani .. ab ~is acciti sunt V. MAX. 2.4.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.56; frequentissimus fuit usus ~is libidinum spurcarum FEST. p.189M.

**oscillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OSCILLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of swinging or oscillating.
▸ inter mercennarium amicamque positus senex ueluti ~one ludebat PETR. 140.9; (Athenienses) Erigonae diem festum ~onis (*i.e. the Αἰώρα*) .. instituerunt HYG. *Fab.* 130.4; caelum posse adiri per ~onem, uelut imaginem quandam uitae humanae, in qua altissima interdum ad infima, infima ad summum efferuntur FEST. p.194M.

**oscillō** ~āre *intr.* Perh. also **oscellō**. [OSCILLVM² + -Ō¹] To ride in a swing.
▸ ~antes, ait Cornificius, ab eo quod os celare sint soliti personis propter uerecundiam, qui eo genere lusus utebantur FEST. p.194M. β oscillum Santra dici ait, quod ~ant (*s.v.l.*), id est inclinent, praecipitesque afferantur FEST. p.194M.

**oscillum¹** ~ī *neut.* [ōs¹ + -CILLVM]

**1** A small mouth; (in quot., applied to the cavity in a seed from which the embryo arises).
▸ simul atque (uermes) ~a lupinorum adederunt, reliqua pars enasci non potest COL. 2.10.3.

**2** A small face; (in quot., applied to a mask left to swing in the breeze).
▸ Bacche, .. tibi .. ~a ex alta suspendunt mollia pinu. hinc omnis largo pubescit uinea fetu .. quocumque deus circum caput egit honestum VERG. *G.* 2.389.

**oscillum²** ~ī *neut.* [unkn., unless developed from OSCILLVM¹ 2] Something that moves to and fro or up and down, a swing, or sim.
▸ ~um Santra dici ait, quod oscellant, id est inclinent, praecipitesque afferantur; .. memoriam .. redintegrari initio acceptae uitae per motus cunarum .., quia per eos dies feriarum .. ~is moueantur FEST. p.194M.

**oscinum** [cf. OSCEN] (See quot.).
▸ ~um tripudium est, quod oris cantu significat quid portendi; cum cecinit coruus, cornix, noctua FEST. p.197M.

**oscitābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OSCITŌ + -BVNDVS] Yawning from weariness.
▸ qui steterat forte apud eos ~us GEL. 4.20.

**oscitanter** *adv.* [pple. of OSCITŌ + -TER²] In a tired or listless style.
▸ quod ille, cum .. indicia mortis se .. manu tenere diceret, tam solute egisset, tam leniter, tam ~ CIC. *Brut.* 277.

**oscitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OSCITŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Opening of the mouth, gaping.
▸ has (*sc.* conchas) .. pandentes se quadam ~one impleri roscido conceptu tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.107.

**2** The action of yawning from weariness or an instance of it, a yawn.
▸ si frequentes ~ones; si .. totum .. corpus lassitudinem sentit .. CELS. 2.2.3; semper adridere ridentibus et ad omnium ~onem ipsum quoque os diducere SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.4; *Ep.* 74.33; longas trahis ~ones MART. 2.6.4; si .. eum (*sc.* iudicem) supini securique moueamus ac non et ipse nostra ~one soluatur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.3; GEL. 4.20.9;—(*applied to tired or listless speeches*) Bruti senis ~ones de capsa miseri libellionis .. donas STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.20.

**oscitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also **-or** ~ārī. [perh. ōs¹ + CITŌ²] FORMS: dep. in PL. *Men.* 833; TURP. *com.* 15; *Rhet. Her.* 4.48; SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.6.

**1** To open the mouth, gape; (transf.) to open out, unfold.
▸ ~at in campis caput a ceruice reuulsum ENN. *Ann.* 472; (*dep.*) ut oculi scintillant, uide .. ut pandiculans ~atur (*sc. a supposed madman*)! PL. *Men.* 833;—(*poet.*) ~at .. leo (*i.e. a flower*) COL. 10.260;—omnium (*sc.* arborum) folia cotidie ad solem ~ant, inferiores partes tepefieri uolentia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.88.

**2** To gape from weariness, yawn.
▸ uidet ~antem iudicem, loquentem cum altero .. intellegit oratorem in ea causa non adesse, qui possit animis iudicum admouere orationem tamquam fidibus manum CIC. *Brut.* 200; quae Epicurus ~ans halucinatus est *N.D.* 1.72; ~at extemplo, tetigit cum limina uillae, aut abit in somnum grauis LUCR. 3.1065; MART. 11.98.21; in iure stans clare .. ~auit GEL. 4.20.8; (*dep.*) publicis calamitatibus acceptis .. sedetis et ~amini *Rhet. Her.* 4.48;—(*w. internal acc.*) stertis adhuc laxumque caput .. ~at hesternum PERS. 3.59;—(*in fig. phr.*) istam ~antem et dormitantem sapientiam Scaeuolarum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.144; sermonem .. inmemorem Hannibalis iamque transmarinorum stipendiorum abundantia ~antem! V. MAX. 9.1.4.

**osculābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OSCVLOR + -BVNDVS] Kissing.
▸ socculum .. gestauit assidue, nonnumquam ~us SUET. *Vit.* 2.5;—(*w. acc.*) manum sacerdotis ~us APUL. *Met.* 11.6; *Apol.* 94.

**Osculānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Asculum (Ausculum) in Apulia: *~a pugna*, (see quot.).
▸ TITIN. *com.* 181; ~a pugna in prouerbio, quo significabatur uictos uincere .. Valerius Laeuinus imperator Romanus a Pyrrho erat uictus, et breui eundem regem deuicerat FEST. p.197M.

**osculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OSCVLOR + -TIŌ] The action of kissing.
▸ si quae .. mulier .. ita se gerat non incessu solum .. sed etiam complexu, ~one .. ut .. meretrix .. uideatur CIC. *Cael.* 49; CATUL. 48.6.

**osculentia** ~ae *f.* [app. OSCVLVM + -ENTVS + -IA, perh. as comic substitute for *obsequentia*] (app.) = OSCVLĀTIŌ.
▸ tuam exspecto ~am (*v.l.* truculentiam) PL. *Truc.* 675.

**osculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum. [OSCVLVM + -Ō¹] FORMS: act. conj. in TITIN. *com.* 155 Old form *ausculor* in PL. *Cas.* 132 (in pun with *ausculto*); PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M. To kiss (a person, part of the body, etc.); (intr.) to exchange kisses.
▸ a me pudica est .. nisi si est ~ando quippiam inpudicior PL. *Cur.* 52; senex hircosus tu ~ere mulierem? *Mer.* 575; non solum id (*sc. a statue of Hercules*) uenerari uerum etiam ~ari solent CIC. *Ver.* 4.94; ut .. eum .. complexus ~atusque dimiserit *Att.* 16.5.2; NEP. *Att.* 22.2; si qua relicta iacent, ~or arma tua PROP. 4.3.30; cum .. prostratus humi pedes iudicum ~aretur V. MAX. 8.1.absol.6; aliter homines amicam, aliter liberos ~antur SEN. *Ep.* 75.3; SUET. *Cal.* 55.1; (*cf.*) scientiam iuris tamquam filiolam ~ari CIC. *Mur.* 23; (*act.*) ~aui priuignae caput TITIN. *com.* 155; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) ~ato tuo capite APUL. *Met.* 2.6;—postquam porta exierunt, nihil cessarunt ilico ~ari atque amplexari inter se PL. *Mil.* 1433; (*w.* cum) arguo eam me uidisse ~antem hic intus cum alieno uiro 338; (*of birds*) columbae proprio ritu ~antur ante coitum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.158.

**osculum** ~ī *neut.* [ōs¹ + -CVLVM¹]

**1** A kiss; (esp.) *~um ferre*, *~um dare*, *~um figere*, *~um imprimere*, etc., to give a kiss; *~a iungere*, to exchange kisses.
▸ sat est ~i mihi uostri. — qui, amabo, pater? — quia ita meae animae salsura euenit PL. *St.* 89; ad complexum .. Tulliae, ad ~um Atticae .. currere CIC. *Att.* 12.1.1; nec dulces occurrent ~a nati praeripere LUCR. 3.895; cum (nati) uenient, siccis ~a falle genis! PROP. 4.11.80; poscenti nymphae .. sororia saltem ~a Ov. *Met.* 4.335; unum .. de multis, qui adsidebant, ultimo ~o dignum iudicauit V. MAX. 7.8.9; adorare uulgum, iacere ~a TAC. *Hist.* 1.36; dextrum ~is fatigare *Ann.* 15.71; cotidiana ~a edicto prohibuit SUET. *Tib.* 34.2; (*applied to a person kissed*) puellam ~a commendo deliciasque meas MART. 5.34.2;—manum prehendi et ~um tetuli tibi PL. *Am.* 716; CIC. *Rep.* 4.6; exclusus amator .. foribus miser ~a figit LUCR. 4.1179; canae .. ~a ferre comae PROP. 2.18.18; tibi in cunis ~a prima dedi Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.72; uafre Telluri inpressum ~um V. MAX. 7.3.2;—(iuuenes) inproba .. iungentes ~a uidi Ov. *Am.* 2.5.23; PETR. 67.11.

**2** The mouth, lips (usu. as used in the giving or receiving of kisses).
▸ dulces pendent circum ~a nati VERG. *G.* 2.523; Ascanium .. complectitur .. summaque per galeam delibans ~a fatur *A.* 12.434; puer furens impressit memorem dente labris notam.

non .. speres perpetuum dulcia barbare laedentem ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.15; ~o limen curiae contigisse LIV. 45.44.20; OV. *Met.* 1.499; nares .. inflexae et ~um quale Praxiteles habere Dianam credidit PETR. 126.16; in adorando dextram ad ~um referimus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.25; hiantibus ~is APUL. *Met.* 3.19.

**b** (transf.) an orifice, mouthpiece (in a pipe).
▸ pastorem .. cui fistula collo haereat et uoces alterna per ~a ducat MAN. 5.117.

**Oscus** ~a, ~um *a.* See also OBSCVS, OPICVS Of or belonging to the Osci, Oscan.
▸ ~os ludos (*i.e.* fabulae Atellanae) CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.3; tellus .. ~a PROP. 4.2.62; gnaros .. ~ae linguae LIV. 10.20.8; TAC. *Ann.* 4.14.

**Osīris** ~is *m.* An Egyptian god, husband of Isis.
▸ sanctum .. ~im HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.60; primus aratra manu sollerti fecit ~is TIB. 1.7.29; OV. *Met.* 9.693; in templa .. Romana accepimus Isim .. et .. ~im LUC. 8.833; ~in, antiquissimum illis gentibus numen TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; populus quod clamat ~i inuento JUV. 8.29; magni dei .. ~is necdum sacris inlustratum APUL. *Met.* 11.27.

**osīrītis** *f.* [Gk] The name given in Egypt to the plant CYNOCEPHALIA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 30.18.

**osmen** ~inis *neut.* supposed early form of ŌMEN (but perh. invented to support an etym. connection with ōs¹).
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.76; 7.97.

**ōsor** ~ōris *m.* [ōdī + -TOR] A person who hates, a hater.
▸ ~orem uxoris suae PL. *As.* 859; seni cupienti liberorum, ~ori mulierum *Poen.* 74; stultus .. ~or .. nec amicus uirtutum sit necesse est APUL. *Pl.* 2.22; *Soc.* 12.

**ospicor** see AVSPICOR.

**Ossa** ~ae *f.* A mountain of Thessaly (esp. in ref. to the legend of the Aloidae).
▸ ter sunt conati (*sc. Otus and Ephialtes*) imponere Pelio ~am VERG. *G.* 1.281; non ego Titanas canerem, non ~am Olympo impositam PROP. 2.1.19; LIV. 42.54.10; MELA 2.36; STAT. *Theb.* 2.82.

**Ossaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mount Ossa.
▸ Typhon .. ~is consternens aethera saxis *Ciris* 33; ~ae .. pellibus ursae OV. *Met.* 12.319; rupes ~a LUC. 6.334; STAT. *Theb.* 12.554.

**ossārium** see OSSVĀRIVM.

**osseus** ~a, ~um *a.* [os² + -EVS] Made or consisting of bone (or, transf., bone-like substance).
▸ mucrone (*sc. of a stilus*) .. ~o ATTA *com.* 13; ~a forma (*i.e. a skeleton*) OV. *Ib.* 142; cuneum .. ferreum uel ~um COL. 5.11.4; ~o cultro 12.47.4; LARG. 83; JUV. 11.134;—(palmarum) fructiferarum .. lignum .. his mollius, illis durius, quibusdam ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.40; totum e carne corpus fico, tota ~a ilex 16.186.

**b** consisting of bone rather than flesh, i.e. emaciated.
▸ febriculosae .. amicae, ~ae PL. *Cist.* 406; manus ~a Mauri JUV. 5.53.

**ossiculātim** *adv.* [OSSICVLVM + *-atim* (-IM)] Bone by bone.
▸ ~ Parmenonem de uia liceat legant CAECIL. *com.* 50.

**ossiculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **ossuculum.** [os² + -CVLVM¹] A (small) bone.
▸ omnium cerebro medio insunt ~a parua PLIN. *Nat.* 11.134; limacis .. ~um 29.113; 32.72; ut tenuissimis minutisque ~is caput compingeret (natura) GEL. 7(6).1.10; APUL. *Pl.* 1.17;—(*of a dead person*) PETR. 65.11; ~A MEA HIC SITA ESSE GEMIS *CIL* 6.24800.

**ossifraga** ~ae *f.* [as OSSIFRAGVS] A bird of prey, prob. the lammergeyer or bearded vulture.
▸ accipitres atque ~ae mergique LUCR. 5.1079; genus aquilae quam barbatam uocant, Tusci uero ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 10.11; PAUL. *Fest.* p.316M.

**ossifragus** ~ī *m.* [os² + *frag-* (FRANGŌ) + -VS]

**1** A person who breaks bones (in quot., applied to a mutilator of children).
▸ ~us iste alterius bracchia amputat, alterius eneruat SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2.

**2** A bird of prey, = OSSIFRAGA.
▸ unum est ~o intestinum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.63.

**ossiua** see OSSVA.

**ossua** ~uum *neut. pl.* [var. of *ossa* (os²)] FORMS: ~iua *CIL* 1.1157; dat. ~uis *CIL* 11.5563; nom. sg. ~u attested by PLIN. in Char. p.139K. Bones (in quots., of dead persons).
▸ ~uum inhumatum .. aulam PAC. *trag.* 102; POMPEIAE ~VA HEIC *CIL* 1.1219.3; 6.6443; CVIVS ~VA ET CINERES HIC LAPIS INTVS HABET 14.316.

**ossuārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **ossārium.** [OSSVA, *ossa* (os²) + -ĀRIVM] A place for the bones of the dead, charnel house.
▸ PAVIMENTVM IN ~IO .. D(ONO) D(EDIT) *CIL* 6.5531 (AD 1); Celsus scribit (statuam) sic esse monumenti ut ~ia ULP. *dig.* 47.12.2; *CIL* 10.6368. β DEDIT .. OLLAS DC, TITVLOS MARMOREOS II, IN ~IO I *CIL* 6.4709; 6.8738 (AD 1).

**ossuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [OSSVA + -ĀRIVS] Of or used for the bones of the dead.
▸ AEDICVLA ~A *CIL* 6.16624; ARA ~A 6.28646.

**ossuculum** see OSSICVLVM.

**ossum** ~ī *neut.* old var. of os².
▸ fraxinus .. infensa infunditur ~is ACC. *poet.* 4; caluariae .. ~um expurgarunt GEL. *hist.* 26; APUL. *Apol.* 49.

**ostendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum or ~sum *tr.* [*obs-* (OB-) + TENDŌ] FORMS: ~*de* for ~*dam* (representing the weak sound of final *m*) cited by FEST. p.201M; pf. pple. ~*tus* in TER., CATO, and VAR.; ~*sus* in LUC., STAT., FRON., etc.; fut. pple. ~*turus* in CATO; ~*surus* in SUET. and APUL. (acc. Priscian in *G.L.* 2.520).

**1** To hold out or present for inspection, show, display.
▸ istum ~de quem conscripsti syngraphum PL. *As.* 746; ~de huc manus *Aul.* 640; hodie est mercatus meretricius; eo conueniunt mercatores, ibi ego me ~di uolo *Poen.* 340; (tabellas) ~dimus Cethego: signum cognouit CIC. *Catil.* 3.10; epistulam ~dens se regem professus est quaerere NEP. *Han.* 11.2; ~dent terris hunc (*sc.* Marcellum) tantum fata neque ultra esse sinent VERG. *A.* 6.869; ~sa pacem praefatus oliua STAT. *Ach.* 1.727; FRON. *Str.* 1.11.14; negate Thallum .. corruere eo morbo solitum, medicis saepe numero ~sum *Apol.* 44; (*at a military parade*) ubi dies quae dicta erat aduenit, arma equosque ~derunt LIV. 29.1.5;—(*w. pred. adj. or adjl. phr.*) scissa ueste, tergum laceratum uirgis ~dit 3.58.8; (fons) aurei coloris omnes ~dit pisces PLIN. *Nat.* 2.231;—(*poet.*) ne non .. lanx ~dat tibi te (*i.e. reflect you in its polished surface*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.24;—(*in fig. phr.*) (amicitia) in qua nisi .. apertum pectus uideas tuumque ~das, nihil fidum .. habeas CIC. *Amic.* 97.

**b** to exhibit for sale, to present to be used or dealt with in some way.
▸ an tibi mauis .. pretium .. auellier ante quam mercem ~di? HOR. *S.* 1.2.105;—alius .. ignem ~dit foliis et sulphure pascit V. FL. 2.450; cautum ut testamentis primae duae cerae testatorum .. uacuae signaturis ~derentur SUET. *Nero* 17.

**c** to exhibit as a spectacle, put on show.
▸ captos ~dere ciuibus hostis HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.33; captiuos .. Afros uinctos ut erant ~di .. iussit LIV. 27.51.11; facturus ludos diues quidam .. cunctos inuitauit praemio, quam quisque posset ut nouitatem ~deret PHAED. 5.5.6; transfugas arboribus suspendunt .. tamquam scelera ~di oporteat, dum puniuntur TAC. *Ger.* 12.2; Armeniae regem .. ~surus populo SUET. *Nero* 13.1; (*w. pred.*) uerre pauimentum, nitidas ~de columnas JUV. 14.60;—(*refl.*) Ascanio .. ducat auo turmas et sese ~dat in armis dic VERG. *A.* 5.550; qui (*sc. an actor*) se praetori .. ~derat neque erat productus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.18;—(*transf.*) ille (*sc.* coruus), dum etiam uocem uult ~dere lato ore emisit caseum PHAED. 1.13.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) nemini uideo dubium esse .. quin .. C. Verres in Sicilia sacra profanaque omnia .. spoliarit .. sed quaedam mihi magnifica et praeclara eius defensio ~ditur CIC. *Ver.* 5.1.

**d** (refl.) to present oneself as a volunteer, come forward.
▸ quis tum se mihi non ~dit? quis nunc adest hoc bello? CIC. *Att.* 8.2.3; cum quaesitus ad id bellum imperator nemo se ~deret praeter me LIV. 28.43.11;—(*w. pred.*) seu .. ducem se Vitellianis exercitibus ~deret TAC. *Hist.* 4.49; in locum tr. pl. forte demortui candidatum se ~dit SUET. *Aug.* 10.2.

**e** to represent in art.
▸ (Timanthes) patris .. uoltum uelauit, quem digne non poterat ~dere PLIN. *Nat.* 35.73.

**2** To cause or allow to be seen, reveal.
▸ non ego illi extemplo hamum ~dam, sensim mittam lineam PL. *Mos.* 1070; neque sciri uolebat se legiones habere; tantum .. leuem armaturam ~debat GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.2; *B. Afr.* 66.3; (Hannibal) quantam maximam uastitatem potest caedibus incendiisque consuli procul ~dit LIV. 22.3.6; ut eodem tempore Scipio ab terra exercitum ~deret et classis portum intraret 26.42.5; CURT. 7.7.33; territa .. ~dit terga Britannis LUC. 2.572;—(*of a means of illumination*) prima lux mediocrem multitudinem ante moenia .. ~dit LIV. 7.12.3; dum lux uiam ~deret 27.47.10; V. FL. 5.178; (*cf.*) liquida iam luce montes campique perditas res stratamque ~dere foede Romanam aciem LIV. 22.6.9;—(*w. ref. to the upturned face of dice*) euenit ut summum numerum (tali) iacti ab eo ~derent SUET. *Tib.* 14.3;—(*transf.*) cum ingenia fauor hominum ~dat, fauor alat SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.4.

**b** *os* ~*dere* or sim., to show one's face, appear in view.
▸ qui tam nefariis criminibus .. conuictus ora iudicum aspicere aut os suum populo Romano ~dere auderet CIC. *Ver.* 1.1; simul os terris ~dit honestum Pleas VERG. *G.* 4.232; (*in fig. phr.*) (religio) caput a caeli regionibus ~debat LUCR. 1.64.

**c** (of a plant) to bring forth to view, display (flowers, fruits).
▸ antequam florem uitis ~dat COL. 4.28.1; (notas) lentisci primum fructum ~dentis ac piri florentis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.244.

**d** to expose to view by uncovering, lay bare; also, to lay open or expose (to some physical influence).
▸ panditur .. domus atra .. abiurataeque rapinae caelo ~duntur VERG. *A.* 8.264; post .. diem longam nudata cacumina siluae ~dunt OV. *Met.* 1.347; sive caries, quam specillum ~dit, os transit CELS. 8.3.6;—qui in uentum fauonium spectabit et soli ~tus erit CATO *Agr.* 6.2; VAR. *R.* 1.25; supinatas Aquiloni ~dere glaebas VERG. *G.* 2.261.

**e** (of a place) to afford a view of.
▸ ut Euxinum et Hadrian ex summo uertice ~dat (Haemos) MELA 2.17.

**3** (refl., rarely pass.) To show oneself, appear.
▸ opportune te mihi, .. in ipso tempore ~dis TER. *Hec.* 627; sese mortali ~dere coetu caelicolae .. solebant CATUL. 64.385; equites .. repente sese ad nouissimum agmen ~dunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.63.3; SAL. *Jug.* 74.2; auerso .. hosti ab tergo repente se ~dere LIV. 10.14.14; 27.42.10; clausae erant portae, sed nulli in muris .. se armati ~debant CURT. 9.1.27; augurium capienti duodecim se uultures .. ~derunt SUET. *Aug.* 95;—(*of things*) gemma .. a qua oriens uua se ~dit CIC. *Sen.* 53; si nunc se nobis ille aureus arbore ramus ~dat nemore in tanto! VERG. *A.* 6.188; radere (os oportet), donec iam aliquid cruoris ~datur CELS. 8.2.2.

**4** To possess visibly, show (some external mark or feature).
▸ ut ipse locus .. uestigia calamitatis ~deret CIC. *Agr.* 2.51; amnem .. minus alto alueo transitum ~dere LIV. 21.27.4; libanochrus turis similitudinem ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.171; 'Subura', cum tribus litteris notatur, C tertiam ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.29; paruis frons aerea lectis .. caput ~debat aselli JUV. 11.97; (*cf., foll. by acc. and inf.*) uariae uolucres ut .. cunctae ~dant maculas generalis corpore inesse LUCR. 1.590.

**5** To indicate to the vision, point to, show; (transf.) to bring before the mind's eye.
▸ 'hos latrones interficiamus'. ~dit ciuis Romanos CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.9; LIV. 30.7.11; ne desint (puellae), quas tu digitis ~dere possis OV. *Ars* 2.629; *Fast.* 4.691; rex .. ~dere procul euolutum ex tuguriis fumum CURT. 8.4.9; utitur eo Cicero .. in contione contra Catilinam, cum signum Iouis .. populo ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.42; PAUL. *dig.* 12.1.6; (*hyperb.*) unum ~de uerbum consecrationis in ipsa tua lege CIC. *Dom.* 128;—cum flentis non tam narraret quam ~deret QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.114; 8.3.6.

**b** to point out (curiosities).
▸ Samiramis eam (*sc.* Babylona) condiderat, non .. Belus, cuius regia ~ditur CURT. 5.1.24; rideor ubique, narror, ~dor [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.12; apud Nahanarualos antiquae religionis lucus ~ditur TAC. *Ger.* 43.4; munera, quibus a Pompeia .. in Sicilia donatus est, .. durant ~dunturque adhuc Bais SUET. *Tib.* 6.3;—(*pass., w. nom. and inf.*) palma per eos dies .. ex pauimento exstitisse ~debatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.6;—(*impers. pass., w. indir. qu.*) paruo .. ~ditur aruo .. qua cubiti sedeant uestigia terra STAT. *Theb.* 4.162.

**c** to show (a route); (transf.) to demonstrate (a method).
▸ consulem in Lucanos ~disse iter cum Picenum .. peteret LIV. 27.44.2; CURT. 5.4.2; (*in fig. phr.*) faciles sunt preces apud eos qui ultro nobis uiam salutis ~dunt CIC. *Har.* 63;—orare hominem coepit ut sibi rationem ~deret iudici corrumpendi *Clu.* 68; SAL. *Cat.* 40.3.

**6** To bring (a fact, etc.) to one's attention, point out, mention.
▸ ubi Iugurtha .. belli .. asperitatem ~dere coepit, animus aeger auaritia (*i.e. of Scaurus*) facile conuorsus est SAL. *Jug.* 29.1; sin .. quaeritur, in quo theatro ea sint facta, Romae non possumus ~dere VITR. 5.5.8; ubi causas odiorum praetenderant, magnitudinem praedae ~debant TAC. *Hist.* 1.65; (*w. acc. and inf.*) si ad curam rei publicae horteris, ~das, apes etiam .. in commune .. laborare QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.24;—(*in contrast to longer discussion*) quaedam .., quae illic (*sc. in the exordium*) ~dere sat est, in peroratione implenda sunt magis 6.1.12.

**b** to introduce (a science, literary work, etc.) to the public.
▸ Parios ego primus iambos ~di Latio HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.24; Pythagoras normam sine artificis fabricationibus inuentam ~dit VITR. 9.pr.6; fabulis quas Aesopias, non Aesopi, nomino, quia paucas ille ~dit PHAED. 4.pr.12; artem .. memoriae primus ~disse dicitur Simonides QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.11; concupisco bonos iuuenes ~dere foro PLIN. *Ep.* 6.23.2.

**7** To make clear (a state of mind, body, etc.) by one's actions, appearance, or sim., show, evince.
▸ tua oratione omnem animum ~disti tuom PL. *As.* 113; tot peccata in hac re ~dis TER. *Hau.* 634; amor tuus ex omnibus partibus se ~dit in iis litteris, quas a te .. accepi CIC. *Fam.* 5.15.1; eum dolorem (plebs) quaestoriis comitiis .. ~dit LIV. 4.54.2; ille epistula perlecta plus indignationis quam pauoris ~dit CURT. 3.6.10; sermonis .. rerumque tantam saepe neglegentiam ~dit, ut .. SUET. *Cl.* 40.1; qui habitu corporis pubertatem ~dit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.196; (*cf.*) frena dolorem. coniugem ~de Herculis SEN. *Her. O.* 277;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) (testa) se ~det esse uitiosam gelicidiis .. tacta VITR. 2.8.19;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Hieronymus, uelut suis uitiis desiderabilem efficere uellet auum, primo statim conspectu omnia quam disparia essent ~dit LIV. 24.5.2; (*w. prolepsis of subj. of cl.*) nunc, Parmeno, ~des te qui uir sies TER. *Eu.* 307;—(*w. adv.*) habuit in matrimonio Caesenniam .. probatissimam feminam, sicut et uiuus ipse multis rebus ~dit et in morte sua testamento declarauit CIC. *Caec.* 10;—(*of things*) puerilia .. eius (*sc. Serranus*) opera .. maximam indolem ~dunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.89.

**b** (refl.) to reveal one's qualities; (w. pred.) to show oneself to be.
▸ hoc facto sese ~dit, qui quidem cum filio .. amicam ductet, decrepitus senex PL. *As.* 862; *Truc.* 439; tribuni pl. designati sunt mihi amici; consules se optime ~dunt

CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.16;—si te tam leni .. esse animo ~deris TER. *Hau.* 438; ut nemo tam ferus fuerit, quin .. inimicum .. iis se ~derit NEP. *Alc.* 6.4; nec (tellus) se praeualidam primis ~dat aristis! VERG. *G.* 2.253; TAC. *Hist.* 5.1; ut se acrem ac seuerum ducem ~deret SUET. *Cal.* 44.1.

**c** (of things) to be a sign of, indicate (a condition, etc.).

▸ odium .. patris in filium ex hoc, opinor, ~ditur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 52; clamor supra caput hostilis captam urbem ~dit LIV. 4.22.6; tanta caligo erat, ut aedificia nulla alia res quam fumus ~deret CURT. 7.3.15; haec ter florent primoque flore primam arationem ~dunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.244;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum ipsa pecunia .. numero ac summa sua .. ad quam rem fuerit ~dat CIC. *Clu.* 87; LIV. 7.9.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) umbra, ubicumque est, ibi esse corpus ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.80.

**8** To show (one's qualities, etc.) in action, demonstrate.

▸ in me plane di potestatem suam omnem ~dere TER. *Eu.* 1033; conparata oratio uidebitur esse .. ingenii uenditandi, memoriae ~dendae causa *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; qui suam erga me beniuolentiam .. etiam corporis uulneribus ~dit CIC. *Red. Sen.* 30; cum .. senatus auctoritatem suam in uirorum fortium funeribus .. ~derit *Phil.* 9.16; qui ~dat aliquid in te uoluntatis Q. CIC. *Pet.* 16; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.3; uirtutem ~dere et eos maxuma ui caedere SAL. *Jug.* 58.3; LIV. 25.18.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.13.

**b** to exhibit, accord (an honour, kindness, etc.).

▸ augendam caerimoniam loco in quo tantum in principem honorem di ~derint TAC. *Ann.* 4.64; laudem strenuis, solacium inualidis, exemplum omnibus ~dere 13.35.

**9** (of words or their users) To express, signify, denote.

▸ hic (*sc.* Ennius) multam noctem ~dere uolt a temonis motu VAR. *L.* 7.73; hoc uerbo non minus praeteritum tempus ~ditur quam futurum NIGID. in Gel. 17.7.8; nec, ut 'mucro' gladium, sic mucronem 'gladius' ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.14; GEL. 13.29(28).4;—(*cf., w. ref. to gestures*) his (*sc. the hands*) .. gaudium, tristitiam .. ~dimus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.86.

**10** To make known, disclose (a fact, opinion).

▸ qui mihi per alium ~dit suam sententiam TER. *Hau.* 219; si quis primigeniorum uerborum origines ~derit VAR. *L.* 6.37; corpora .. quorum naturam ~dimus ante LUCR. 5.355; Micythus .. causam aduentus Diomedontis ~dit NEP. *Ep.* 4.1; Chaldaei siderum motus .. ~dere (soliti) CURT. 5.1.22; ne eius nomen uerum dicendo ~deret LARG. 99; haec dominae referas ad uirginis aurem, tu fletus ~de meos V. FL. 7.269;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non ~dam id me uelle TER. *Ad.* 364; CAES. *Civ.* 3.107.2; Tithrausten accessit seque ~dit cum rege colloqui uelle NEP. *Con.* 3.2; (*impers. pass.*) quo rescripto ~ditur grauari dominos confessione seruorum ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.19;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tu illum numquam ~disti quanti penderes TER. *Hau.* 155; rem exposui, quid fieri placeret ~di CIC. *Catil.* 3.5; LIV. 25.14.8; GEL. 4.1.12;—(*w. adv.*) initio, sicut ~dimus, exsul patria caruit NEP. *Pel.* 5.1;—(*ellipt.*) si talium ciuium uos, iudices, taedet, ~dite CIC. *Flac.* 105.

**11** To show by argument or evidence, establish, demonstrate.

▸ quod ego me spero ~turum CATO *orat.* 201; nisi eius .. innocentiam ~dero, nihil de poena recusabo CIC. *Planc.* 3; Alcibiaden .. haec tradidisse .. ut Socratis .. continentiam ~deret QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.23;—(*w. pred. acc.*) salubre consilium sequens quam praesens tempus ~dit melius CURT. 7.8.24; placuit in primis ipsum Classicum ~dere nocentem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.12; SUET. *Dom.* 10.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ego me non peccasse plane ~dam aut poenas sufferam ACC. *trag.* 17; quid ad haec respondeam? ~di falsa esse CIC. *Tul.* 54; *Rab. Post.* 8; in eo (*sc.* libro) mihi uidebare .. ~dere .. inter Zenonem et Peripateticos nihil .. interesse *Tusc.* 5.32; sibi non cauere et aliis consilium dare stultum esse paucis ~damus uersibus PHAED. 1.9.2; (*w. nom. and inf.*) quo maius crimen sit id quod ~datur esse falsum CIC. *Font.* 20; (*impers. pass.*) populum .. Romanum .. dies singulos adnumerare a media nocte ad mediam proximam multis argumentis ~ditur GEL. 3.2.7.

**12** To signify one's intention of carrying out (some action), promise or threaten.

▸ si in eo quod ~derat non stat CIC. *Att.* 2.4.1; Pompeius eadem illa quae per Scipionem ~derat agit CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.1; nec ~derunt bellum prius quam intulerunt LIV. 1.11.5; ab ea parte Fabius oppugnationem ~dit 4.59.4;—(*w. acc. and fut. inf.*) Cn. Pompeius .. ~dit se tribuniciam potestatem restituturum CIC. *Ver.* 45; *Fam.* 13.18.2; si uim facere conentur, prohibiturum ~dit CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.3; LIV. 5.34.3;—(*w. advs.*) libitum mihi est paulo plura quam ~deram dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.348; ad me uenire, ut ~dis, uide ne non sit facile *Att.* 12.18.4.

**13** To hold out, offer (a prospect).

▸ nunc est ille dies cum gloria maxima sese nobis ~dat ENN. *Ann.* 392; an ego occasionem mi ~tam .. amitterem? TER. *Eu.* 605; ni mi esset spes ~ta huiusce habendae *Ph.* 826; iste .. tum spem, tum metum ~dere CIC. *Ver.* 4.75; quid ago? quod mihi tempus .. uacuum ~ditur? *Q. fr.* 2.13.2; tendimus in Latium, sedes ubi fata quietas ~dunt VERG. *A.* 1.206; ubi plurimum periculi .. ~debatur ibi ui maiore obsistebant LIV. 21.7.7; si quid melius fortuna ~disset 36.27.8; et uera confessis et falsa dicentibus idem doloris finis ~ditur CURT. 6.11.21; nullum recuso periculum, quod salutis spem ~dit PETR. 102.6; unde utilitas ~deretur, illuc libidinem transferebat (Poppaea) TAC. *Ann.* 13.45; (*ellipt.*) in trimatu .. ferre incipiunt (*sc. trees*), ~dentes et ante PLIN. *Nat.* 17.95.

**b** (of signs) to betoken (a future event), portend.

▸ interpretatur quid quibusque ~datur monstris atque portentis CIC. *Div.* 1.92; haruspices responderunt .. uictoriam ac triumphum ~di LIV. 36.1.3; quod si .. in occasu fiet, ita ut rubescant nubes, maxima ~ditur tempestas PLIN. *Nat.* 18.345.

**ostensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OSTENDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of exposing to view.

▸ praecedens facinus instaurare noua ~one APUL. *Met.* 3.9.

**ostentāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OSTENDŌ + -ĀNEVS] (of lightning: see quot.).

▸ (fulgura) ~a (*cj.*; dentanea *codd.*), quae speciem periculi sine periculo afferunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.1.

**ostentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [OSTENTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of presenting to view, display, exhibition; (transf.) manifestation (of qualities or feelings).

▸ scenis .. ad ~onem histrionum fabricatis SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.2; hostilem .. terrorem non armorum magis quam togarum ~one compescere PLIN. *Pan.* 56.7;—Pharnaces .. copias suas omnis pro castris instruxit .. ad ~onem regiae fiduciae *B. Alex.* 74.1; cognomen .. Imperiosi .. ab ~one saeuitiae adscitum LIV. 7.4.3; CURT. 8.11.20; colles .. per socias cohortis .. occupantur, tanta celeritate et ~one uirium ut .. TAC. *Ann.* 15.9.

**2** (pregn.) Ostentatious display (of wealth, qualities, etc.), parade, 'showing off'; (also without pejorative sense) magnificent display.

▸ Cluentium non accusatorio animo, non ~one aliqua aut gloria adductum CIC. *Clu.* 11; qui ~onis aut quaestus causa philosophantur *Luc.* 72; cuius .. irridebat inanem ~onem *B. Alex.* 74.4; ut iis (*sc.* praeceptis) ad uitam agendam, non ad ~onem uteretur NEP. *Att.* 17.3; parem .. te deo pecunia non faciet .. nec ~o tui SEN. *Ep.* 31.10; pectorosa ceruicis repandae ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 14.140; passim silentia et gemitus, nihil compositum in ~onem TAC. *Ann.* 2.82; GEL. 15.30.1; diuitias magnas administrant sine ~one, sine superbia APUL. *Apol.* 19; (*applied to a concrete obj.*) pyramides .. regum pecuniae otiosa ac stulta ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 36.75;—quod (Protogenes) .., ubi fecit nobilem Paralum, .. adiecerit paruolas naues .. ut appareret, a quibus initiis ad arcem ~onis opera sua peruenissent 35.101.

**b** proud or presumptuous speaking or an instance of it, boasting, a boast.

▸ ubi illa magnifica et gloriosa ~o ciuitatis? CIC. *Flac.* 52; multorum annorum ~ones meas nunc in discrimen esse adductas *Att.* 5.13.1; modum excesserat medicorum in his ~o, ueluti e napis uinum utile esse, ab armorum .. lassitudine praecipientium PLIN. *Nat.* 23.52.

**3** Apparent display (of something material or immaterial), outward show.

▸ consulem ueritate, non ~one popularem CIC. *Agr.* 1.23; his (*sc. muleteers disguised as cavalry*) paucos addit equites qui latius ~onis causa uagarentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.3; per hanc consilii ~onem auocato in Cariam Tissapherne, ipse Lydiam .. inrupit FRON. *Str.* 1.8.12.

**ostentātor** ~ōris *m.* [OSTENTŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who makes an ostentatious display.

▸ in medio (foro) .., ibi (ambulant) ~ores meri PL. *Cur.* 476; cum factis uir magnificus tum factorum ~or haud minor LIV. 1.10.5; TAC. *Hist.* 2.80; GEL. 4.1.13.

**b** (w. gen.) a person who gives a false impression (of being something).

▸ non diuitem sed ~orem pecuniosi describere *Rhet. Her.* 4.63.

**2** A person who holds out (prospects).

▸ periculorum praemiorumque ~or TAC. *Ann.* 1.24.

**ostentātrix** ~īcis *f.* [OSTENTŌ + -TRIX] Fem. of OSTENTĀTOR 1.

▸ improba iuuenum circumspectatrix .. inmodica sui ~ix APUL. *Apol.* 76.

**ostentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [OSTENDŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To hold up or present to view, exhibit, display.

▸ altera manu fert lapidem, panem ~at altera PL. *Aul.* 195; ut aperte iugula sua pro meo capite P. Clodio ~arint CIC. *Att.* 1.16.4; matres familiae, .. passum capillum ~are liberosque in conspectum proferre coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.48.3; cicatrices aduerso pectore ~abat LIV. 2.23.4; cum cruentam regiam uestem atque insigne capitis ~arent 24.21.7; CURT. 7.4.34; labor parentibus erat ~are paruulos, .. adulantia uerba .. edocere PLIN. *Pan.* 26.1; ut carnifex ei .. laqueos et uncos ~aret SUET. *Tib.* 54.2; (*refl.*) ut in agmine .. crebro se militibus ~auisset TAC. *Ann.* 3.9;—(*of places*) arduus inde Acragas ~at maxima longe moenia VERG. *A.* 3.703; incipit .. montis Apulia notos ~are mihi HOR. *S.* 1.5.78;—(*w. pred.*) nox .. quae omnia ex incerto maiora territis ~at LIV. 9.24.8; mons .. orientem solem aliter quam in aliis terris solet aspici ~at MELA 1.94.

**b** to exhibit as a spectacle, display publicly.

▸ caput .. eius erectum et ~atum pro rostris VELL. 2.19.1; Scyreides ibant ~are choros promissaque sacra uerendis hospitibus STAT. *Ach.* 1.822; mox fratres et coniunx et filia, postremo ipse (Caratacus) ~atus TAC. *Ann.* 12.36;—(*cf.*) placuerat principibus Gallorum et ~ari quaedam incendia terroris causa LIV. 5.42.1.

**c** (pregn.) to hold up as desirable.

▸ (Amor) modo quod suasit, id dissuadet, quod dissuasit, id ~at PL. *Cist.* 220.

**2** To display ostentatiously or obtrusively, parade, flourish, or sim.

▸ neque pugnas narrat neque cicatrices suas ~at TER. *Eu.* 483; agmen armatorum sequebatur; Crassicius, Mustela, Tiro, gladios ~antes CIC. *Phil.* 5.18; equus .. frontem .. ~ans arduus albam VERG. *A.* 5.567; per gramina currum uictoresque ~at equos .. Auentinus 7.656; decemuiri .. tribunicios homines, quia id populare habebatur, circum se ~auerant plebi LIV. 3.37.6; filius .. adsumitur omnisque per exercitus ~atur TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; sibimet compegerat .. anulum .. aureum .. quem ~abat APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*refl.*) aduenisti huc te ~atum cum exornatis ossibus ..? PL. *Truc.* 270; M. Valerius .. conspicatus ferocem iuuenem Tarquinium ~antem se in prima exsulum acie LIV. 2.20.1; quidam regrediebantur ~abantque se rursum id ipsum pauentes quod timuissent TAC. *Ann.* 4.70.

**b** to make a display of (military strength, esp. as a prelude to battle).

▸ equitatum .. omnibus locis iniciendi timoris causa ~are coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.9; ante moenia Hierosolymorum positis instructas legiones ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 5.11; Vitellius ~asse Romana arma satis ratus monet Tiridaten *Ann.* 6.37; Caesar .. conficiendae rei cupidus ~are aciem, prouocare, lacessere FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.38);—(*refl.*) inani simulatione sese ~are CAES. *Gal.* 7.19.3; Numidae ex composito paulisper in portis se ualloque ~auere LIV. 27.42.11; STAT. *Theb.* 7.620.

**3** To show (qualities, etc.) in one's appearance; (of things) to be a visible sign of.

▸ quae (*sc. exploits*) .. facie sua ~abat aliquot aduersis cicatricibus SAL. *Hist.* 1.88; quantas ~ant, aspice, uiris atque umbrata gerunt ciuili tempora quercu! VERG. *A.* 6.771; eadem .. forma pacis quae in agris ~aretur LIV. 6.25.8;—Saguntini .. apud quos .. semiruta moenia, domus intectae .. manus Punicas ~abant SAL. *Hist.* 2.64; uiris .. ueteres earum urbium hodieque magnitudo ~at moenium VELL. 1.4.2; iam proceritas corporis, iam honor capitis, .. nonne longe lateque principem ~ant? PLIN. *Pan.* 4.7.

**4** To demonstrate (qualities, etc., usu. with some idea of deliberateness or exhibitionism), manifest, parade, etc.

▸ habes ubi ~es tuam illam praeclaram patientiam famis, frigoris CIC. *Catil.* 1.26; ut potius amorem tibi ostenderem meum quam ~arem prudentiam *Fam.* 10.3.4; Acestes .. telum contorsit in auras ~ans artemque pater arcumque sonantem VERG. *A.* 5.521; non obiecit uallum imperator Romanus .. fiduciam hosti superbe ~ans LIV. 26.42.9; lasciuiori corporis motu gaudium .. ~are coeperunt CURT. 7.10.4; minime ~ari debet in principiis cura QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.56; languentibus omnium studiis qui primo alacres fidem atque animum ~auerant TAC. *Hist.* 1.39; ut firmitudinem animi ~aret .. curiam ingressus est *Ann.* 4.8; quae (*sc. insults*) .. recitari Tiberius iussit, patientiam libertatis alienae ~ans 6.38; famam carminum eius (*sc.* Lucani) premebat Nero prohibueratque ~are 15.49; reum .., quasi aequitatem integram ~ans, mutare habitum .. iussit SUET. *Cl.* 15.2; exercendi .., non ~andi gratia ingenii GEL. 14.1.2.

**b** (refl.) to exhibit one's qualities, (in pejorative sense) to show off; (w. pred.) to display oneself as, (in pejorative sense) to make a parade of being.

▸ hoc est .. ~are se, non ostendere artem *Rhet. Her.* 4.1; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.17; huic (*i.e. posterity*) tu inseruias, huic te ~es oportet *Marc.* 28; V. FL. 6.544;—(*w. pred.*) cupidius in ore ducis se quisque .. strenuum ~antes SAL. *Hist.* 4.7; in urbe .. cauendum hostem, Iunios Antoniosque auos iactantem, qui se .. comem ac magnificum militibus ~et TAC. *Hist.* 3.38; si uellet imperium, (se) promptos ~auere *Ann.* 1.35; cuipiam .. philosophum sese ~anti GEL. 9.2.8.

**c** to mention ostentatiously, boast of.

▸ cum Lentulus aetatis honorem ~aret, Domitius urbanam gratiam .. iactaret CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.1; imprudentiam Tigranis pro uictoria ~ant SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.15; Arminius .. reciperatam libertatem, trucidatas legiones, .. ~abat TAC. *Ann.* 2.45.

**d** to give an outward appearance of (a quality).

▸ suberat .. uigor animi .. eo acrior quo .. inertiam magis ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; quoniam id genus hominum speciem ~ent humanitatis GEL. 16.12.5.

**5** To point out (something visible), show, indicate; (esp. objects of interest).

▸ ante tulit gressum camposque nitentis desuper ~at VERG. *A.* 6.678; ~ans .. insignem spoliis tribunum, 'hunc imitare, miles' aiebat LIV. 7.26.7; 21.35.8; fatur, et ~ans prolem Iouis 'hic tibi Pollux en' ait V. FL. 4.757; TAC. *Ann.* 4.46;—Caecina Largo e proceribus .. eas (*sc. lotus trees*) in domo sua ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 17.5; inter ea quae barbaris ~antur intrauere Pompei theatrum TAC. *Ann.* 13.54; te paruuli noscere, ~are iuuenes, mirari senes PLIN. *Pan.* 22.3.

**b** to call attention to, point to (a fact, situation, etc.).

▸ Valens .. instigare Vitellium, ardorem militum ~ans TAC. *Hist.* 1.52; condiciones abnuebant, discrimen ac dedecus ~antes 3.66; (M. Tullium) ante omnes oratores ad ea, quae ~are uellet, ornanda magnificum fuisse FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(63N);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) miserant .. societatem oratum, attineri a se Vologesen pro pignore amicitiae ~antes TAC. *Ann.* 14.25; (*ellipt.*) desine Tydiden .. nobis ~are meum: pars est sua laudis in illo OV. *Met.* 13.351; uocante Carene promptasque res ~ante, si citi aduenissent TAC. *Ann.* 12.12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) metum iniecit asperiora suadentibus, identidem ~ans quanta eos .. maneret inuidia SUET. *Jul.* 14.1.

**6** To make known, disclose (a fact or sim.).

▸ iungere castra paro, quam fors inopina salutem ~at Verg. *A.* 8.477; quid crimina gentis pandere, quid casus iuuat ~are pudendos? Stat. *Theb.* 11.735; ad ~andum mihi animum tuum non multum egit; nam esse te benignissimum omnium factorum .. meorum conciliatorem .. noueram Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.126(164N);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~aui tibi me istis esse familiarem Cic. *Fam.* 9.6.2; (*of a thing*) cotidiano sermone quaedam .. notabiliter usurpasse eum, litterae ipsius .. ~ant Suet. *Aug.* 87.1.

**7** To hold out (a prospect), hold out the prospect of (rewards, punishments, or sim.).
▸ mortem ~ant, regno expellunt Pac. *trag.* 55; alios .. tris .. qui sibi delationem nominis et capitis periculum ~arat Cic. *Clu.* 25; largitio .. quae uerbis ~ari potest, re uera fieri .. nullo pacto potest *Agr.* 2.10; defensoribus moenium praemia modo, modo formidinem ~are Sal. *Jug.* 23.1; 89.1; cum tot terrores a finitimis ~ati essent Liv. 4.7.12; foedus ab senatu cum petissent et pro foedere deditio ~aretur 4.30.1; naues .. in portu uelut maritimam .. ~ans obsidionem instruxit 26.43.1; ~are potius urbi bellum quam inferre Tac. *Hist.* 3.78; duas paelices .. plus potentiae ~ando perpulit delationem subire *Ann.* 11.29; Pharasmanes iuuenem .. aliam ad spem trahere et Armeniam ~are 12.44; Scipionis copiae ~ata spe pacis obpressae Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.19);—(*persons, as agents of retribution, etc.*) Maroboduus .. si quando insolescerent Suebi quasi rediturus in regnum ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 2.63; (Cassium) ad discordias .. adsumpsisse L. Silanum, iuuenem genere nobilem, .. quem nouis rebus ~aret 16.7;—(*of things*) cuius exitus ex altera parte caedem ~et, ex altera seruitutem Cic. *Fam.* 4.14.1; omnia sunt deserta, ~ant omnia letum Catul. 64.187; prodigia .. cotidianas in urbe agrisque ~antia minas Liv. 2.42.10.

**ostentum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of ostendō] A manifestation or occurrence foreshadowing future events, a portent, prodigy.
▸ qui locus sumitur ex sortibus, ex oraculis, .. ~is, prodigiis Cic. *Inv.* 1.101; eodem ~o Telluri postilio deberi dicitur *Har.* 31; multa .. ~is, multa in extis admonemur *N.D.* 2.166; matrem eius .. pro pupillo eo procurantem familiare ~um Liv. 26.6.14; serie .. malorum uictus et ~is .. exit conditor urbe sua Ov. *Met.* 4.565; cum candidi (mures) prouenere, laetum faciunt ~um Plin. *Nat.* 8.223; defectum lunae .. ne pro ~o exciperent milites Fron. *Str.* 1.12.8; Fest. p.138M; periculum, quod imminere ipsi per quaedam ~a portenderetur Suet. *Cl.* 29.3; Apul. *Met.* 9.38;—(*applied to a person*) accessit dirum omen, profugus altaribus taurus .. sed praecipuum ipse Vitellius ~um erat, ignarus militiae, improuidus consilii Tac. *Hist.* 3.56.
**b** (in wider sense) a wonder, marvel.
▸ scis Appium censorem hic ~a facere .. de aere alieno acerrime agere? Cael. *Fam.* 8.14.4; tubas trabesque et alia ~a caeli Sen. *Nat.* 7.21.1; Vatinius inter foedissima eius aulae ~a fuit .. corpore detorto, facetiis scurrilibus Tac. *Ann.* 15.34; '~um' Labeo definit omne contra naturam cuiusque rei genitum factumque Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.38.

**ostentus** ~ūs *m.* [ostendō + -tvs²] NB: usu. in pred. dat.
**1** Presentation to view, display, exhibition.
▸ corpora extra uallum abiecta ~ui Tac. *Ann.* 1.29; iturum Tiridaten ~ui gentibus quanto minus quam captiuum? 15.29.
**b** misleading display.
▸ Metellus .. illa deditionis signa ~ui credere et insidiis locum temptari Sal. *Jug.* 46.6.
**2** Demonstration, advertisement (of a fact); practical display (of a quality).
▸ eo natus sum, ut Iugurthae scelerum ~ui essem Sal. *Jug.* 24.10; in Galliam Iulium Calenum .. ~ui misere (*i.e. to testify to Vespasian's victory*) Tac. *Hist.* 3.35; uiuere (*sc.* Meherdatem) iubet, ~ui clementiae suae *Ann.* 12.14; membris in eum pallorem albentibus ut ~ui esset multum uitalis spiritus egestum 15.64;—capitis poenam .. horrificam atrocitatis ~u .. reddiderunt Gel. 20.1.48.

**ostēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ὠστης] 'The thruster', a kind of earthquake with one violent shock.
▸ Apul. *Mun.* 18.

**Ostia** ~ae *f.* Also **~a ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* A port at the mouth of the Tiber.
▸ ~a munita est; idem loca nauibus pulchris munda facit Enn. *Ann.* 144; Cic. *Fam.* 9.6.1; Liv. 23.38.8; rei frumentariae inopiam ita ~ae atque in urbe .. moderatus est, ut .. Vell. 2.94.3; Plin. *Nat.* 36.83; Suet. *Cl.* 12.3. β adiuncta omni ora Graecorum inferi maris .. Neapolim et Cumas et inde Antio atque ~is tenus Liv. 9.19.4; Ov. *Fast.* 4.291; Juv. 8.171.

**ostiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ostivm + -ārivm] A tax on doors.
▸ in capita singula seruorum .. tributum imponebatur; columnaria, ~ia .. imperabantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.2.

**ostiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ostivm + -ārivs] A janitor, porter.
▸ uilici proximum ianuam cellam esse oportet .. si ~ius est nemo Var. *R.* 1.13.2; Vitr. 6.7.1; iratum uidisti amicum tuum ~io .. quod intrantem summouerat Sen. *Dial.* 5.37.2; Petr. 28.8; seruisse dicitur atque etiam ~ius uetere more in catena fuisse Suet. *Rhet.* 27(p.124Re); ~ivs ab amphitheatr(o) *CIL* 6.6227.

**ostiātim** *adv.* [ostivm + -atim (-im)] From door to door, house by house.
▸ nolite exspectare dum ego haec crimina agam ~, ab Aeschylo Tyndaritano istum pateram abstulisse, a Thrasone .. patellam .. Cic. *Ver.* 4.48; 4.53; exempla .. non ~ quaeram; ex una tibi familia duas Cornelias dabo Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.3; neque .. scrutanda singula et uelut ~ pulsanda Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.122; Apul. *Met.* 2.2; cum .. scrupulosa diligentia cunctae ciuitatis ~ singula considerans circumirem (*i.e. as a patrol*) 3.3.

**Ostiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Ostia; (m. as noun) an inhabitant or native of Ostia; *in ~i* (sc. *agro*), in the territory around Ostia.
▸ ~e incommodum (*i.e. the sinking of the fleet at Ostia by pirates*) Cic. *Man.* 33; agrum ~em Liv. 8.12.2; mora ~ia et Tusculana Plin. *Nat.* 15.97; e colonia ~i in urbem acciri Tac. *Hist.* 1.80;—Valerius ~is architectus Plin. *Nat.* 36.102; (*pl.*) genio coloniae ~ivm *CIL* 14.8;—quod uolo emere .. in ~i uillam Var. *R.* 3.2.7.
**b** *quaestor ~is*, the quaestor in charge of the Roman corn supply at Ostia; *prouincia ~is*, the duties of this quaestor.
▸ quod a se quaestore ~i per ignominiam ad .. M. Scaurum rem frumentariam tralatam sciebat Cic. *Sest.* 39;—prouinciam .. ~em, non tam gratiosam et inlustrem quam negotiosam et molestam *Mur.* 18; Suet. *Cl.* 24.2.
**c** *portus ~is*, an artificial harbour constructed by Claudius on the coast north of Ostia; *uia ~is*, the road from Rome to Ostia.
▸ cum de faciendo portu ~i deliberatum est Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.18; Suet. *Cl.* 20.1; *CIL* 14.163;—spatium urbis pedibus emensa, uehiculo .. ~em uiam intrat Tac. *Ann.* 11.32; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.2.

**ostīgō** ~inis *f.* [ōs¹; term. on anal. of *mentigo*] An eruption on the mouth of sheep, = mentīgō.
▸ mentigo, quam pastores ~inem uocant, mortifera (ouibus) lactentibus Col. 7.5.21.

**ostilis** see vstilis.

**ostiolum** ~ī *neut.* [ostivm + -olvm] A (small) door.
▸ aditus singulos (*sc. of a pigsty*) firmis ~is munitos Col. 8.14.1; ansa ~i rupta Petr. 96.1; Plin. *Nat.* 19.125.

**ostium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [< *ōs¹; cf. Skt *óṣṭha-* 'lips', Lith. *uostas* 'river-mouth'] Forms: *austia* (neut. pl.) *CIL* 1.2216.
**1** A door (incl. the frame), esp. the front door of a building.
▸ ecquis hoc aperit ~ium? Pl. *Am.* 1020; illi noctu occentabunt ~ium, exurent fores *Per.* 569; ubi abiere intro, operuere ~ium Ter. *Hau.* 906; ~ium concrepuit *Hec.* 521; in eo pariete medio ~iei lvmen aperito *CIL* 1.698.1.10; peristeron fit .. uno ~io angusto, fenestris punicanis Var. *R.* 3.7.3; cum .. ei .. ab ~io quaerenti Ennium ancilla dixisset domi non esse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.276; pernoctabant ad ~ium carceris *Ver.* 5.118; claudite ~ia, uirgines Catul. 61.224; sub galli cantum consultor ubi ~ia pulsat Hor. *S.* 1.1.10; ~iorum .. et eorum antepagmentorum in aedibus hae sunt rationes Vitr. 4.6.1; uix quemquam inuenies qui possit aperto ~io uiuere Sen. *Ep.* 43.4; limen egressus adduxit repente ~ium cellae Petr. 94.7; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N); frvmentvm accepit die x ~io xxxix *CIL* 6.10224;—(*of a garden*) ~ium quod in angiporto est horti, patefeci fores Pl. *Mos.* 1046; ita ut non .. homini transitus sit nisi per ~ium dum adolescant semina Col. *Arb.* 18.1;—(*poet.*) Iuppiter .. mouens .. magna ~ia belli V. Fl. 5.307.
**b** (applied to the entrance of the Underworld).
▸ Accheruntis ~ium in nostrost agro Pl. *Trin.* 525; Taenarias .. fauces, alta ~ia Ditis Verg. *G.* 4.467; *A.* 8.667.
**c** (in racing) a starting gate, trap.
▸ qvadriga agitavit annis xxiiii missvs ~io IIII cclvii *CIL* 6.10048.
**2** (transf.) An aperture, opening (of any kind).
▸ ne .. grana .. recipiant aquam et ~ia aperiant muribus ac formicis Var. *R.* 1.51.1; cum aspera arteria .. ~ium habeat adiunctum linguae radicibus Cic. *N.D.* 2.136; Lucr. 4.94; ut laxius radices uagentur ac minus frigoris .. per angustum ~ium intret Col. *Arb.* 19.2.
**b** the mouth (of a river, harbour, or sim.).
▸ modo ante ~ium Tiberinum classem hostium uidebatis Cic. *Man.* 33; qui ~ium Ponti uiderunt et eas angustias, per quas penetrauit .. Argo *Tusc.* 1.45; Lucr. 6.715; id mare quod adiacet ad ~ium Rhodani Caes. *Civ.* 2.1.2; Hor. *S.* 2.2.33; ad ~ium Liris fluuii Liv. 10.21.8; stantibus in ~io portus Eumenis rostratis 44.28.4; septem discretus in ~ia Nilus Ov. *Met.* 5.324; insulam ~io amnis obiectam Curt. 10.1.11; ~ium oceani (*i.e. the Strait of Gibraltar*) Plin. *Nat.* 3.75; Tac. *Hist.* 3.48.

**Ostōrius** ~iī *m.* A Roman name, esp. of P. Ostorius Scapula, governor of Britain ad 47–52.
▸ Tac. *Agr.* 14.1; *Ann.* 12.31; Ulp. *dig.* 38.4.1.

**ostraceum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk ὀστράκιον] The operculum which closes the aperture of the shell of some molluscs.
▸ inuenio apud quosdam ~um uocari quod aliqui onychen uocent Plin. *Nat.* 32.134.

**ostraciās** ~ae *m.* = ostracītis a.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.177.

**ostracītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ὀστρακίτης] A kind of stone (see ostracītis).
▸ ~ae similitudinem testae habent. usus eorum pro pumice ad leuandam cutem Plin. *Nat.* 36.139.

**ostracītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ὀστρακῖτις]
**a** A kind of stone, perh. flint or hornstone, (perh.= ostracītēs).
▸ ostracias siue ~is est testacea, durior ceramitide, achatae similis, nisi quod illa politura pinguescit Plin. *Nat.* 37.177.
**b** a variety of cadmia.
▸ ~is tota nigra et e ceteris sordidissima, uolneribus maxime utilis Plin. *Nat.* 34.103; cadmitis eadem est quae ~is uocatur, nisi quod hanc caeruleae interdum cingunt bullae 37.151.

**ostrea** ~ae *f.* Also **ostreum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὄστρε(ι)ον] Pros.: ~a (disyll.), Hor. *S.* 2.2.21. A bivalve mollusc, lamellibranch.
▸ (*f.*) spinae piscium muricum ~arumque .. fragmenta Mela 1.32; ~arum generi nulla (capita) Plin. *Nat.* 11.129; cute operimentisque corporum magis aut minus bruta esse, ut ~as et testudines 11.226;—(*indeterminable*) ~is squamae scabrent Enn. *scen.* 115; Bibaga, ~is ac conchyliis referta Plin. *Nat.* 6.80.
**b** (spec.) an oyster, esp. considered as a table delicacy.
▸ (*f.*) echinos, lopadas, ~as, balanos captamus Pl. *Rud.* 297; Lucil. 132; Afran. *com.* 142; tunc nuptiae uidebant ~am Lucrinam Var. *Men.* 501; ante cenam echinos, ~as crudas quantum uellent Met. Pius in Macr. 3.13.12; sic allex peruenit ad ~as, echinos, urticas maris Plin. *Nat.* 31.95;—(*neut.*) aspera .. ~a plurima Abydi Enn. *var.* 35; Lucil. 440; non posse ~a se Romae praebere et echinos Var. *Men.* 173; ~a .. in conchis tuta fuere suis Ov. *Fast.* 6.174; Cels. 2.29.2; quid sapiat ~um, quid mullus, optime nosti Sen. *Ep.* 77.16; Petr. 70.6; ~orum .. liuidos cirros Mart. 7.20.7; Plin. *Ep.* 1.15.3; qui uertere solum, Baias et ad ~a currunt Juv. 11.49; ~a Tarenti Gel. 6(7).16.5;—(*indeterminable*) qui me ~is et murenis facile abstinebam Cic. *Fam.* 7.26.2; ~is .. et conchyliis omnibus contingere ut cum luna pariter crescant, pariterque decrescant *Div.* 2.33; Col. 8.16.7.

**ostreārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **ostri-**. [ostreārivs] An oyster bed.
▸ nuper compertum in ~is umorem iis fetificum lactis modo effluere Plin. *Nat.* 9.160; stagnv palativ ~a .. ripa *CIL* 11.6710(18); faros stagnv neronis ~a stagnv silva baiae 15.7008.

**ostreārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ostrea + -ārivs] Of or connected with oysters, oyster-.
▸ panis .. alias ab opsoniis appellati, ut ~i Plin. *Nat.* 18.105.

**ostreātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ostrea + -ātvs²] Striped like an oyster.
▸ iam quasi ~um tergum ulceribus gestito Pl. *Poen.* 398.

**ostreōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **ostri-**. [ostrea + -ōsvs] Abounding in oysters.
▸ ora Hellespontia, ceteris ~ior oris Catul. fr.1.4; Cyzicos ~a *Priap.* 75.13.

**ostreum** see ostrea.

**ostrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ostrea + -fer] Oyster-bearing, oyster-producing.
▸ ~eri .. Abydi Verg. *G.* 1.207; ~eram .. Calchedona Luc. 9.959; V. Fl. 1.456.

**ostrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ostrvm + -īnvs] Purple.
▸ ~am .. riculam Turp. *com.* 74; ~um .. supparum Var. *Men.* 121; ~o .. toro Prop. 1.14.20; ~a .. tunica 2.29.26; ~os .. colores 3.13.7; ex ipsis rebus uocabula colorum mutuatur (Latina oratio) et 'igneum' aliquid dicit .. et '~um' Gel. 2.26.5.

**ostrītis** ~idis *f.* [cf. Gk ὀστρίτης] An unidentified precious stone.
▸ ~idi ostrea a similitudine nomen dedere Plin. *Nat.* 37.177.

**ostrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **austrum**. [Gk ὄστρεον; cf. ostrea] Forms: *austrum* Lucr. 2.829.
**1** Purple dye; purple colour.
▸ ~o perfusae uestes Verg. *A.* 5.111; Vitr. 7.5.8; quod ex concharum marinarum testis eximitur, ideo ~um est uocitatum 7.13.3; Tyrio saturas ~o .. uestes Sen. *Thy.* 955;—coma Sidonio florens .. ~o *Ciris* 387; quamuis .. purpureo .. rubens surgat iubar aureus ~o *Aetna* 334; Ov. *Met.* 8.8.
**2** Material that has been dyed purple, a purple garment, coverlet, etc.
▸ textilibus si in picturis ~oque rubenti iacteris Lucr. 2.35; Tyrio conspectus in ~o Verg. *G.* 3.17; ~o .. insignis et auro stat sonipes *A.* 4.134; sine aulaeis et ~o Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.15; Sidonio .. ~o *Ep.* 1.10.26; Prop. 4.3.51; Ov. *Ep.* 12.179; caespes Tyrio mollior ~o Sen. *Her. O.* 644; Mart. 12.38.3; picto discumbitur ~o Stat. *Ach.* 1.756; Tac. *Hist.* 2.20;—(*w. ref. to the* latus clauus) neque enim frustra mihi nuper honora carmina patricio pueri sonuistis in ~o Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.97; ~um puerile 5.2.66; subnixus rapto plebei muneris ~o Sil. 8.243.

**ostrya** ~ae *f.* = ostrys.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 13.117.

**ostrys** ~yos *f.* [Gk ὄστρυς] Hop hornbeam, *Ostrya carpinifolia.*
▸ gignit (Graecia) .. arborem ~yn, quam et ostr(y)am uocant, solitariam circa saxa aquosa Plin. *Nat.* 13.117.

**-ōsus** -ōsa, -ōsum *adjl. suff.* Formed chiefly from nouns to denote 'rich in', 'full of' (*aquosus*, *cadauerosus*,

*damnosus, scelerosus*); enlargements *-iosus* (regularly *religiosus, seditiosus*; also *curiosus, laboriosus*); *-uosus* (*montuosus*); *-culosus* (*metuculosus, somniculosus*).

**osyptrum** ~ī *neut.* [app. Gk ἔσοπτρον] A mirror.
▸ ~um et arca ⟨e⟩t lecythoe duae *P. Mich.* 434.12.

**osȳris** *f.* [Gk ὄσυρις, ὄσιρις] A shrub, perh. *Osyris alba*.
▸ ~is ramulos fert nigros, tenues, lentos et in this folia nigra PLIN. *Nat.* 27.111.

**Otācilius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of T. Otacilius Crassus, a propraetor of Sicily and commander of the fleet there during the Second Punic War.
▸ LIV. 22.10.10; 24.9.4.

**ōtacustēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ὠτακουστής] A listener, eavesdropper.
▸ quae ille ~arum relatione discebat APUL. *Mun.* 26.

**Othō** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of:
**a** L. Roscius Otho, tribune 67 BC, who restored special places in the theatres to members of the equestrian order.
▸ L. ~o .. equestri ordini restituit non solum dignitatem sed etiam uoluptatem CIC. *Mur.* 40; HOR. *Epod.* 4.16; VELL. 2.32.3; JUV. 3.159.
**b** M. Salvius Otho, emperor in AD 69.
▸ mollis ~o MART. 6.32.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.1; pathici .. ~onis JUV. 2.99; SUET. *Otho* 2.1.
**c** L. Salvius Otho Titianus, brother of the emperor, cos. AD 52.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 12.52.

**Othōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Emperor Otho, Othonian; (m. pl. as noun) his supporters.
▸ ~is ducibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.24; ~as partis 2.33; ~i exercitus 3.13;—mixtis iam ~is 1.34; 2.21.

**othoninus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὀθόνινος] The name of a kind of flax grown in Egypt.
▸ quartum genus (lini Aegyptii) et ~um (*s.v.l.*) appellant; fit e palustri uelut harundine PLIN. *Nat.* 19.15.

**othonna** ~ae *f.* An unidentified plant.
▸ ~a in Syria nascitur, similis erucae PLIN. *Nat.* 27.109.

**Othryadēs** ~ae *m.* (mythol.) The sole Spartan survivor after the battle between Spartan and Argive champions for possession of Thyrea.
▸ OV. *Fast.* 2.665; V. MAX. 3.2.ext.4; SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; AMP. 14.4.

**Othrys** ~yos *m.* A mountain range in the south of Thessaly.
▸ ~ym .. niualem VERG. *A.* 7.675; OV. *Met.* 12.513; SEN. *Her. O.* 1140; nemorosus .. ~ys LUC. 6.338; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.30; V. FL. 1.24; (*referred to as though in Thrace*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.655.

**ōtiolum** ~ī *neut.* [ŌTIVM + -OLVM] A little bit of leisure.
▸ ubi delectem ~um meum non habeo CAEL. *Fam.* 8.3.1.

**ōtion** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ὠτίον] The sea ear, ormer.
▸ ophidion, ostreae, otia, orcynus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.149.

**ōtior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [ŌTIVM + -Ō¹] To be at leisure, take one's ease, enjoy a holiday.
▸ cum se Syracusas ~andi .. non negotiandi causa contulisset CIC. *Off.* 3.58; domesticus ~or HOR. *S.* 1.6.128.

**ōtiōsē** *adv.* [ŌTIŌSVS + -Ē] FORMS: *otiosse* PL. *Trin.* 1077.
**1** At one's leisure; in a leisurely manner, slowly.
▸ magna est quam ego tecum ~, si otium est, cupio loqui PL. *Aul.* 771; quin tu is intro atque ~ perspecta ut lubet *Mos.* 815; quo constituto tum licebit ~ ista quaerere CIC. *Fin.* 4.32; in foro .. ~ inambulauit LIV. 23.7.10; ut .. cunctis opibus ~ potiremur APUL. *Met.* 4.9;—ambula ergo cito. — immo ~ uolo PL. *Ps.* 920; subuenite inopi. — ~: nunciam ilico hic consiste TER. *Ad.* 156; uix pedem pedi praestruit, ~ it, remoratur *Inc. pall.* 104; uideto ut bene et ~ percoquas CATO *Agr.* 76.4; *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; CIC. *Ver.* 4.33; segniter, ~, neglegenter, contumaciter omnia agere LIV. 2.58.7.
**2** In an unconcerned manner, peacefully, tranquilly, at ease.
▸ in aurem utramuis ~ ut dormias TER. *Hau.* 342; Ithacae uiuere ~ cum parentibus CIC. *Off.* 3.97; sanum me atque sobrium ~ consistere APUL. *Met.* 9.3.

**ōtiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ŌTIVM + -ŌSVS]
**1** Not occupied by business, politics, etc., having nothing to do.
▸ quid tu ~us res nouas requiritas? PL. *Mos.* 1003; diu qui domi ~i dormierunt *Poen.* 21; nos ~i operam dabamus Phaedriae TER. *Ph.* 87; ad urbem te ~issimum esse arbitrabar CIC. *Fam.* 3.11.4; cum essem ~us in Tusculano 9.18.1; atqui nactus es (*sc.* me), sed mehercule ~iorem opera quam animo *Rep.* 1.14; cur non rebus humanis aliquos ~os deos praeficit? *N.D.* 3.93; Varus me meus .. duxerat e foro ~um CATUL. 10.2; festus in pratis uacat ~o cum boue pagus HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.11; quia ~a statiua erant LIV. 23.35.6; VELL. 2.127.4; MART. 1.41.5; satius est .. ~um esse quam nihil agere PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.8; (*cf.*) quid est animi quiete ~ius, quid ira laboriosius? SEN. *Dial.* 4.13.2; (*poet.*) quo tu, quo, liber ~e, tendis ..? MART. 11.1.1;—(*of parts of the body*) ut usus anulorum exemptus dexterae .. in laeuam relegaretur, quae ~ior est CAP. *iur.* 10; cum interim .. ne pes quidem ~us certam legem temporum seruat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.3; ~a sunt membra, donec illis animus utatur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.7; TAC. *Ger.* 44.3;—(*of the mind*) si non subirent uelut ~um animum plerumque aliae cogitationes QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.33.
**b** acting in a leisurely manner.
▸ aliam ~us quaeret TER. *An.* 398; uide ut ~us it! *Eu.* 919.
**c** having ample leisure (esp. to devote to cultural pursuits), leisured.
▸ quo in studio hominum ingeniosissimorum ~issimorumque totas aetates uidemus esse contritas CIC. *de Orat.* 1.219; Graeculum se atque ~um putari uoluit *Sest.* 110; quod ~um fortasse lectorem minus fallat, audientem transuolat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.45.
**d** (of time, conditions, etc.) marked by freedom from business, etc.
▸ ~o in otio animus nescit quid uelit ENN. *scen.* 238; rem publicam capessere hominem bene sanum non oportere, nihil esse praestabilius ~a uita CIC. *Sest.* 23; ecquid ego dicam de occupatis meis temporibus, cui fuerit ne otium quidem umquam ~um? *Planc.* 66; his supplicationum ~is diebus *Q. fr.* 3.8.3; quampiam cessationem liberam atque ~am *Leg.* 1.10; studiis .. in quibus .. omne ~um tempus contriuimus *Amic.* 104.
**e** (of occupations) connected with or indulged in at one's leisure.
▸ imminens bellum .. ~ae peregrinationi tempora exemerat CURT. 4.8.4; amor ~ae causa est sollicitudinis PUB. *Sent.* A.34; seniores, quibus ~um est uetera et praesentia contendere TAC. *Ann.* 13.3.
**2** Deliberately avoiding action, inactive, idle.
▸ ut non dubitares quin essent ~i futuri usurique beneficio Antoni contumelioso CIC. *Att.* 15.12.1; *Fam.* 9.6.3; nonne .. spectatores .. se ~os praebuerunt Leuctricae calamitatis? *Off.* 2.26; merito istud diceres ei, qui tibi reddidit uoluntatem ~am, huic uero, qui et uult et conatur .. id non potes dicere SEN. *Ben.* 7.15.3; nec ~is mentulas uidet labris MART. 1.96.13;—(*as a permanent characteristic*) ~a .. Neapolis HOR. *Epod.* 5.43; nimia Pompei potentia aput ~os .. ciues mouit inuidiam FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.8);—(*of occupations*) dies .. quos alii ~issimis occupationibus perdunt PLIN. *Ep.* 9.6.4.
**3** Having no practical use or purpose, ineffectual, useless; otiose, superfluous, unnecessary.
▸ non erat digna suspectu luna, etiam si ~um sidus transcurreret? SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.2; tu tot illa milia siderum iudicas ~a lucere? *Nat.* 2.32.7; regum pecuniae ~a ac stulta ostentatio PLIN. *Nat.* 36.75; MART. 3.58.2; pyramidas .. ~as FRON. *Aq.* 16;—uitium erit, quotiens ~um fuerit et supererit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.55; si uitae praestes omnia secunda, amicus ~a res est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 16.7; K .. ~a ceteris sermonibus, tunc in usu est, cum kalendas adnotamus MAUR. 797.
**b** (of talk, etc.; sim., of writers, speakers).
▸ ~a praeterlabetur oratio SEN. *Ep.* 100.11; ii quoque uersus .. non ~as uelim sententias habeant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.35; at ego ~um sermonem dixerim, quem auditor suo ingenio intellegit 8.2.19; ~is disputationibus 11.1.35; id .. non ex ~a quaestione agitabatur GEL. 13.13.2;—~i et supini .. iurant ita Ciceronem locuturum fuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.17; Brutum .. ~um atque diiunctum (Ciceroni uisum) TAC. *Dial.* 18.5; ~us circa excessus 22.3.
**4** Leading a peaceful existence, peaceable.
▸ quietis, ~is hominibus CIC. *Agr.* 2.77; istos quibus odio est otium quietissimos atque ~issimos reddam 2.102;—(*m. pl. as noun*) non solum insidiantem somno maritorum uerum etiam bonis ~orum *Catil.* 1.26; quidam .. non modo armatis sed interdum etiam ~is minabantur *Marc.* 18; militare nomen, graue inter ~os TAC. *Ag.* 40.4.
**5** (of persons, etc.) Free from interference, undisturbed.
▸ 'Galliam' inquit 'togatam remitto, comatam postulo'—~us uidelicet esse mauolt CIC. *Phil.* 8.27; nisi eos timere putas ne sub regno sint qui id numquam, dum modo ~i essent, recusarunt *Att.* 7.7.5; non .. ~am prouinciam fore LIV. 23.27.12; si Xersem remoueris, inuenietur alius hostis: numquam magna imperia ~a SEN. *Suas.* 5.5; senatus cura belli solutus et populus ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 22.7;—(*of states of affairs*) re placida atque ~a PL. *Truc.* 75; huius .. ~ae dignitatis haec fundamenta sunt .. religiones, auspicia, potestates magistratuum, .. CIC. *Sest.* 98; ut aliquando ~a libertate fruamur TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.3.
**b** undisturbed in mind, calm, tranquil.
▸ quin tu ~us esto TER. *Ad.* 533; quam mihi gratum feceris, si ~um Fadium reddideris CIC. *Fam.* 9.25.3;—(*of the mind*) animo nunciam ~o esse impero TER. *An.* 842; mater iubet eos ~o animo esse GEL. 2.29.9; (*cf.*) ~um ab animo TER. *Ph.* 340;—(*of actions*) cum usque ad extremum spatium nullum tranquillum atque ~um spiritum duxerimus CIC. *Arch.* 30.
**6 a** (of a period of time) Unoccupied (by), free (from).
▸ (*w.* ab) annuum spatium .. quod uacuum a bello atque ab hoste ~um fuerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.3.1;—(*w. abl.*) ne momentum quidem tenue tuis transcurrit beneficiis ~um APUL. *Met.* 11.25.
**b** (of land) unoccupied, vacant; (of an office) without a holder, free, vacant.
▸ attigui possessores uacantia loca quasi inuitante ~i ⟨soli⟩ opportunitate inuaserunt AGEN. *agrim.* p.41;—hoc .. honore (*sc.* consulatu) .. tu ~o ac uacante priuatis cessisti PLIN. *Pan.* 57.2.
**c** (of funds) not in use, idle.
▸ ex ~a iacente patrimonii parte QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.362,l.26); quae (*sc.* pecuniae publicae) uereor ne ~ae iaceant PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.54(62).1; ~am pecuniam domi tuae te habentem GAIUS *Inst.* 3.156; an .. pro pecunia ~a usuras praestare debeat SCAEV. *dig.* 22.1.13.1.

**ōtis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ὠτίς] A bustard.
▸ inflationes discutit .. adips ~idis PLIN. *Nat.* 30.61; 30.131.

**ōtium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dub.] (in poetry often in pl. *metri gratia*)
**1** Unoccupied or spare time (as needed for doing something), 'the time', 'the leisure'.
▸ ubi erit ~ium, reuortere ad me extemplo PL. *Epid.* 423; dicam, si uideam tibi esse operam aut ~ium *Mer.* 286; *Mos.* 788; studeo .. Latine ex te audire ea quae mihi .. Graece tradidisti, si modo tibi est ~ium et si uis CIC. *Part.* 1; uellem tantum habere me ~i, ut possem recitare psephisma Smyrnaeorum *Flac.* 75; sed forsitan ~ia non sint OV. *Met.* 5.333;—(*w.* ad) cum et ~i ad scribendum plus et facultatem dandi maiorem habueris CIC. *Att.* 1.5.4;—(*w. dat.*) ~ium rei si sit PL. *Mil.* 764.
**b** *per* ~*ium, in* ~*io,* ~*io,* at leisure, in peace, undisturbed.
▸ ceteris copiis per ~ium traiectis LIV. 21.28.4; spolia per ~ium legere 27.2.9; Vespasiani exercitus festos Saturni dies Ocriculi per ~ium agitabat TAC. *Hist.* 3.78;—in ~io facinus suom cum animo reputans SAL. *Jug.* 13.5;—quamlibet lambe ~io PHAED. 1.25.6; phialam ~io belle correxit PETR. 51.4.
**2** Freedom from business or work, leisure, leisure time, esp. as devoted to cultural pursuits; (spec.) the leisure afforded by retirement from office or by discharge from the army.
▸ ~io qui nescit uti ENN. *scen.* 234; uos mihi dedistis ~ium PL. *Truc.* 138; ad huiusce modi Tusculani requiem atque ~ium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.224; qui .. ~ium suum consumpsit in historia scribenda 2.57; quae nos libri docent in umbra atque ~io *Balb.* 15; ut habeam rationem non modo negoti uerum etiam ~i tui *Att.* 5.20.9; socordia atque desidia bonum ~ium conterere SAL. *Cat.* 4.1; ipsi .. secura sub alta ~ia agunt terra VERG. *G.* 3.377; si nihil armis opus sit, ~ium Romae potius quam in castris acturos LIV. 7.13.9; carmina secessum scribentis et ~ia quaerunt OV. *Tr.* 1.1.41; neque .. quisquam hoc Scipione elegantius interualla negotiorum ~io dispunxit VELL. 1.13.3; Epicurus ~ii magister PLIN. *Nat.* 19.51; nostris ~ia commoda Camenis MART. 4.14.10; TAC. *Dial.* 14.4;—(*w.* ab) tantumne ab re tuast ~i tibi aliena ut cures ea quae nil ad te attinent? TER. *Hau.* 75;—quod honesto ~io tenueris et statum et famam dignitatis tuae CIC. *Fam.* 4.9.3; quod reliquum est uitae in ~io Rhodi degam MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.8; hac mente laborem sese ferre, senes ut in ~ia tuta recedant HOR. *S.* 1.1.31; uos eritis nostrae requies portusque senectae, si iuris fuerint ~ia nostra sui MART. 4.25.8; in summo litterarum ~io V. MAX. 5.6.ext.5; illum tribuni .. circumsistunt .. ~ium et salutem flagitantes TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; abauus meus Augustus Agrippae et Maecenati usurpare ~ium post labores concessit *Ann.* 14.55; (*in fig. phr.*) quid si cessare libeat et in ~i portum confugere? CIC. *Att.* 4.6.2.
**b** rest or relaxation from work, a holiday.
▸ ego hodie ad Seleucum regem misi parasitum meum .. mihi dum fieret ~ium PL. *Mil.* 950; nauseolam tibi tuam causam ~i dedisse facile patiebar CIC. *Att.* 14.8.2; Romulus excubias decreuit in ~ia solui PROP. 4.4.79; ~ia nunc istic, iunctisque ex ordine ludis cedunt uerbosi garrula bella fori OV. *Tr.* 3.12.17; uota .. per ludum ac ~ium reddens CURT. 3.7.3; ubi regnator post exsults ~ia tauri mugitum hostilem summa tulit aure iuuencus STAT. *Theb.* 11.251;—(*for inanim. things*) ~ia ferro (dedit) MART. 9.101.21; ~ia sed scopis nunc analecta dedit 14.82.2; dabam iis (*sc.* libris) ~ium QUINT. *Inst.* pr.2.
**c** (pl., meton.) the place where one rests or relaxes; the productions of one's leisure.
▸ per loca pastorum deserta atque ~ia dia LUCR. 5.1387; linquunt .. dilecta locorum ~ia cana Pales Siluanusque STAT. *Theb.* 6.111;—ut .. excutias .. oculis ~ia nostra tuis OV. *Tr.* 2.224.
**3** Relaxation from pain, toil, etc., ease, rest.
▸ nullum ab labore me reclinat ~ium HOR. *Epod.* 17.24; ~ium des corpori PHAED. 3.pr.13; quamuis tunc ~ia tandem et primus post bella sopor STAT. *Theb.* 12.6;—(*w. gen.*) at non Aoniae moderator perfidus aulae .. ~ia somni accipit 3.3.
**4 a** (in political contexts) A state of public peace or tranquillity; peaceful relations (with another country).
▸ abituros agro Argiuos, pacem atque ~ium dare illis PL. *Am.* 208; in bello in ~io in negotio TER. *Ad.* 20; quae uis in bello appellatur, ea in ~io non appellabitur? CIC. *Caec.* 43; quia pacis est insigne et ~i toga *Pis.* 73; in Gallia speramus esse ~ium *Att.* 2.1.11; *Fam.* 12.1.1; prouinciam in ~io .. tenui POL. *Fam.* 10.32.5; si qua hominum aequitate res ad ~ium deduci posset CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.5; accipite ~ium cum seruitio SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.25; ~ia qui rumpet patriae VERG. *A.* 6.813; non furor ciuilis aut uis exiget ~ium HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.18; domi forisque ~ium fuit LIV. 3.31.1; ~ia mundus agit OV. *Fast.* 4.926; pax erat; haec illos laxarant ~ia cultus *Eleg. Maec.* 49; cur deserta per ~ium quae bello defenderant? TAC. *Ann.* 15.6; alterum (testamentum) .. in pace et in ~io

faciebant, alterum in proelium exituri GAIUS *Inst.* 2.101;—~ium Parthicum CIC. *Att.* 5.14.1.

**b** a peaceful or tranquil existence (in private life), security, safety.

▸ ~i mei causa CIC. *Sest.* 74; cum se Brutum esse meminisset uestraeque libertati natum, non ~io suo *Phil.* 6.9; ne Paris .. ~ia pacato degeret in thalamo CATUL. 68.104; feminae naturam regere desperare est ~ium PUB. *Sent.* F.22; pauci restitere quibus maius ~ium in castris quam Romae futurum erat: tanta uis creditorum inpendebat SAL. *Rep.* 1.2.6; deus nobis haec ~ia fecit VERG. *Ecl.* 1.6; *G.* 2.468; Africum mercator metuens ~ium et oppidi laudat rura sui HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.16; melius tranquilla sine armis ~ia solus ages LUC. 2.267; quid me ~ia maesta .. prohibet perferre ..? STAT. *Theb.* 8.44; (*poet.*) stabulis procurans ~ia pastor SIL. 6.329;—(*w. gen. indicating a period of life*) senectutis ~ium CIC. *Att.* 2.3.4; si me audies .. posteritatis ~io consules *Fam.* 2.18.3.

**c** tranquillity, calm (of weather, etc.).

▸ ingrato celeris obruit ~io uentos HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.3; Albani lacus ~ium Baianique torporem et silentium PLIN. *Pan.* 82.1; (*cf.*) tepentes fontibus Baiae, Lucrinus et Auernus, quaedam maris ~ia FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.4).

**5** The state of doing nothing, inactivity, idleness; also, leisureliness.

▸ ibi tu ad hoc diei tempus dormitasti in ~io PL. *As.* 253; sumptus uostros ~iumque TER. *Hec.* 225; CATUL. 51.13; quod in huius modi militum consiliis ~ium maxime contrarium esse arbitrarentur CAES. *Civ.* 2.30.2; *B. Afr.* 78.3; ne per ~ium torpescerent manus aut animus SAL. *Cat.* 16.3; qua spe Libycis teris ~ia terris? VERG. *A.* 4.271; eo ferocius adequitare Samnites uallo neque ~ium pati LIV. 9.22.4; cernis ut ignauum corrumpant ~ia corpus OV. *Pont.* 1.5.5; VELL. 2.117.2; LUC. 4.704; maior post ~ia uirtus STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.34; inter ~ia animorum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.30; septimo die ~ium placuisse ferunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; magna ~ia caeli JUV. 6.394; SUET. *Cl.* 5;—(*meton., of persons with nothing to do*) non urbana mea tantum Pimpleide gaudent ~ia MART. 11.3.2;—quod scribis me maximo ~io egisse ut insectarer Antonios CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2a.2(5);—(*personified*) ~ia uestibulo pressisque Silentia pinnis muta sedent STAT. *Theb.* 10.91.

**b** (transf.) the state of being unused.

▸ melius an sequius terrae mandauerit paterfamilias pecuniam, quam in ~io tractare COL. 3.4.3; ubertas soli ~io paratur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(226N).

**6** A temporary cessation, respite, lull.

▸ (*w.* ab) ab externis armis ~ium fuit LIV. 3.14.1; a seditionibus urbanis ~ium fuit 4.35.2;—(*w. gen.*) donec L. Sulla .. ~ium eius rei haud in longum parauit TAC. *Ann.* 3.27.

**Ōtos** ~ī *m.* Also **~us**. One of the Giants.

▸ *Culex* 234; HYG. *Fab.* pr.4.

**ōtus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὠτός] The eared or horned owl.

▸ ~us bubone minor est, noctuis maior, auribus plumeis eminentibus, unde et nomen illi PLIN. *Nat.* 10.68; 11.137.

**ouālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ovō + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with an ovation.

▸ ~is corona murtea est; ea utebantur imperatores, qui ouantes urbem introibant GEL. 5.6.21.

**ōuārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ŌVVM + -ĀRIVM] The structure which held the *oua* used for recording the laps of chariot races.

▸ PERFECTIS METIS ET ~IS ITEMQVE TRIBVNALI IVDICVM *CIL* 8.9065.

**ōuārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ŌVVM + -ĀRIVS] (perh.) The operator of an *ouarium*.

▸ *CIL* 11.5067.

**ouātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ovō + -TIŌ] A minor triumph, granted to a general not qualified by the scale or completeness of his victory for a full *triumphus* (see also GEL. 5.6.20).

▸ fuit .. de seruis ~one contentus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.8); praetereundum non est, quod ad ~ones attinet, super dissensisse ueteres scriptores accipio GEL. 5.6.27.

**ouātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of ovō] (app.) Of an ovation, triumphal.

▸ auro sacras quod ~o perducis facies PERS. 2.55.

**ōuātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [ŌVVM + -ĀTVS[2]] Eggshaped, oval.

▸ aliis (soruis) ~a species ceu malorum aliquis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.85; aliis (*sc.* glandibus) ~a, aliis rotunda, aliis acutior figura 16.21; cassides ~ae APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**b** having oval-shaped markings.

▸ ut ~us esset Numidicus (lapis) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.3.

**ouātus**[3] ~ūs *m.* [ovō + -TVS[3]] An exultant cry.

▸ hinc barbarici glomerantur ~us, hinc gemitus V. FL. 6.187.

**ouellus** see OVILLVS.

**Oufentīnus** see VFENTĪNVS.

**ouiāria** ~ae *f.* [OVIS + -ĀRIA] A flock of sheep.

▸ quod et ipse pecuarias habui grandes, in Apulia ~as VAR. *R.* 2.pr.6.

**ouiāricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OVIS; cf. *familiaricus*] Consisting of sheep.

▸ quoniam de ~o satis dictum est, ad caprinum pecus nunc reuertar COL. 7.6.1; ADMONEMVS ABSTINEATIS INIVRIS FACIENDIS CONDVCTORIBVS GREGVM ~ORVM *CIL* 9.2438.5.

**ouicula** ~ae *f.* [OVIS + -CVLA] A (little) sheep.

▸ cum dicto conductis ~is conuersus longe recessit APUL. *Met.* 8.19; ~A NVTRICI BERBECE IOVI OVICVLA TELVRI *CIL* 8.8246.

**Ouidiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Ovid, Ovidian.

▸ ~um illud: 'inepta loci' SEN. *Con.* 1.2.22; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.19.

**Ouidius** ~iī *m.* A Roman gentile name:; esp. of:

**a** P. Ovidius Naso, the poet.

▸ SEN. *Con.* 2.2.8; SEN. *Ep.* 79.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.88.

**b** a contemporary of Martial.

▸ MART. 1.105.1; 7.44.1.

**ouīle** ~is *neut.* [OVĪLIS]

**1** A pen for sheep, sheepfold.

▸ bubile, ~e, cohortem, uillam bene purgato CATO *Agr.* 39.1; VAR. *L.* 8.18; non lupus insidias explorat ~ia circum VERG. *G.* 3.537; HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.9; VITR. 6.6.4; ut .. rapax .. incustoditum captat ~e lupus OV. *Tr.* 1.6.10; *Priap.* 85.12; iam crescit ager, iam crescit ~e PERS. 2.49; V. FL. 2.73; JAVOL. *dig.* 33.7.25.2;—(*used for goats*) TIB. 2.1.57; sunt quoque, par aetas, aliis in ~ibus haedi OV. *Met.* 13.828.

**2** (sg. or pl.) An enclosed space in the Campus Martius where polling took place, the Saepta.

▸ datum secreto in ~i cum iis conloquendi tempus LIV. 26.22.11; tum flos Hesperiae .. concidit et miserae maculauit ~ia Romae LUC. 2.197; in aede Isidis, antiquo quae proxima surgit ~i JUV. 6.529.

**ouīliō** ~ōnis *m.* [OVĪLIS + -IŌ[1]] A shepherd.

▸ pastores ~ones JAVOL. *dig.* 33.7.25.2.

**ouīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [OVIS + -ĪLIS[2]] Of or for sheep; consisting of sheep.

▸ saepta inter ~ia STAT. *Theb.* 1.580; caulae .. ~i stabulationi commodae APUL. *Met.* 4.6;—si pecoris ei usus relictus est, puta gregis ~is ULP. *dig.* 7.8.12.2.

**ouillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [OVIS + -LVS] FORMS: *ouel- CIL* 8.4508. Of or connected with sheep; (of foods) derived from sheep; consisting of sheep.

▸ caprinum, ~um, bubulum, item ceterum stercus omne sedulo conseruato CATO *Agr.* 36; VAR. *R.* 1.38.2; CELS. 5.8; lacte ~o COL. 12.8.1; ~o fimo PLIN. *Nat.* 19.149;—casei ~i CATO *Agr.* 76.2; sorbere oportet ius anserinum uel ~um uel uitulinum CELS. 5.27.3.D;—pecori ~o quod agnatus, agnus VAR. *L.* 5.99; ex suillo ~o caprino bouillo grege *formula* in Liv. 22.10.3; ~i pecoris COL. 7.2.1.

**b** (f. as noun) mutton.

▸ aliquis ~am est PETR. 56.5.

**Ouīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*.

▸ VAR. *R.* 2.1.10; donec ~a tribunicia interuenit, qua sanctum est, ut censores ex omni ordine optimum quemque curiatim in senatum legerent FEST. p.246M.

**ōuiparus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŌVVM + PARIŌ[1] + -VS] That lays eggs, oviparous.

▸ quibus membris et causis discrerit natura uiuiparos eorum (*sc.* piscium) et ~os APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**ouis** ~is *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. Skt *aviḥ*; Gk ὄϊς] GENDER: m. VAR. in Gel. 11.1.4 ; in Non. p.216M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.195M. A sheep, whether ram or ewe.

▸ ~is si in ludum iret, potuisset iam fieri ut probe litteras sciret PL. *Per.* 173; ~is Tarentinas *Truc.* 649; quom feruit maxume, tam placidum quam ~em reddo TER. *Ad.* 534; ~es delioulas CATO *Agr.* 2.7; mugit bouis, ~is balat VAR. *Men.* 3; ~es ferae (*perh. moufflons*) *R.* 3.12.1; ~ium fetum VERG. *G.* 2.196; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.86; ~ium fibrae OV. *Tr.* 1.9.49; PHAED. 1.5.3; ~ium summa genera duo, tectum et colonicum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.189; ~ium (est) balare SUET. fr.161(p.249Re);—(*w.* mas, semimas, *of rams*) si cui ~i mari testiculi dempti et ideo ui natura uersa, uerbex declinatum VAR. *L.* 5.98; semimaris flammis uiscera libat ~is (*i.e. a castrated ram*) OV. *Fast.* 1.588;—(*poet.*) et niueam Tyrio murice tingit ~em (*i.e. wool*) TIB. 2.4.28;—(*mythol., of the Golden Ram*) aurea .. ~is PROP. 2.26.6; Phrixeam .. ~em OV. *Ep.* 12.8;—(*as a wool-producer*) uelleribus primis Apulia, Parma secundis nobilis: Altinum tertia laudat ~is MART. 14.155.2;—(*used in fines*) ut etiam multantibus, qui ~es duos, non duas dicunt VAR. in Non. p.216M; multae .. dictione ~ium et boum .. non ui et suppliciis coercebat CIC. *Rep.* 2.16; multam, quae appellatur 'suprema', institutam in dies singulos duarum ~ium, boum triginta GEL. 11.1.2;—(*prov.*) scelesta, ~em lupo commisisti TER. *Eu.* 832; o praeclarum custodem ~ium, ut aiunt, lupum! CIC. *Phil.* 3.27;—(*applied, as a term of contempt, to persons*) quis has huc ~is adegit? PL. *Bac.* 1121[a]; ~em tibi eccillam dabo, natam annos sexaginta *Mer.* 524.

**b** (spec., in contrast with *aries*) a ewe.

▸ arietis dextro teste praeligato ~es tantum gigni (tradunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.148.

**c** ~*is fera*, a name given to the giraffe.

▸ ex eo subinde cernitur (*sc. the giraffe*), aspectu magis quam feritate conspicua, quare etiam ~is ferae nomen inuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.69.

**ouō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [cf. Gk εὐάζω, εὐοῖ] (chiefly in pres. pple.)

**1** To celebrate a minor triumph or ovation.

▸ cum .. me ~antem et prope triumphantem populus Romanus in Capitolium domo tulerit CIC. *Phil.* 14.12; quod ut ~anti introire Caesari liceret decreuerim *ad Brut.* 1.15.9; alteri consuli datum ut ~ans sine militibus urbem iniret LIV. 3.10.4; inde ~ans multam prae se praedam in urbem intulit 26.21.6; (BIS) ~ANS TRIVMPHA(VI, TRIS EGI C)VRVLIS TRIVMPHOS AUG. *Anc.* 1.21; haec postea ~antium fuit corona PLIN. *Nat.* 15.125; decreuere patres ut Germanicus atque Drusus ~antes urbem introirent TAC. *Ann.* 2.64; quas ob res ~andi ius et triumphalia ornamenta percepit SUET. *Cl.* 1.3; GEL. 5.6.20; (*cf.*) ueluti mi euenit ut ~ans praeda onustus cederem PL. *Bac.* 1069;—(*w.* de) M. FABIVS .. AMBVSTVS .. ~ANS DE HERNICEIS *Act. Triumph.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.44); A. Plautio, quem ~asse de Britannis rettuli TAC. *Ann.* 13.32.

**b** (referring to full triumphs).

▸ huius uictoriae compos Nero ~ans triumphauit VELL. 2.96.3; Magnus .. modo quem ter ~antem Iuppiter horruerat PETR. 123,l.240; (*cf.*) prosequar et currus utroque ab litore ~antis PROP. 3.9.53.

**2** To exult, rejoice.

▸ informes uoltus .. pedibus .. superbis proculcauit ~ans CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.19; cuncti dicto paremus ~antes VERG. *A.* 3.189; quo nunc Turnus ~at spolio gaudetque potitus 10.500; ut heres iam circum loculos et clauis laetus ~ansque curreret HOR. *S.* 2.3.146; caput .. praecisum ducis Boii ~antes templo .. intulere LIV. 23.24.11; ite deserto rege ~antes! CURT. 9.2.34; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.158; STAT. *Theb.* 2.684; rarus ciuis et egregius patriae contingis ~anti JUV. 8.28; tunc ~ans ilico .. Venus caelo demeat APUL. *Met.* 6.7;—(*w. abl.*) duplici .. uictoria ~antes Veios redeunt LIV. 5.45.8; cum seniores omnes laetitia ~antes occurrerent V. MAX. 9.3.4; meque ~antem scelere tanto rapite in altos gurgites SEN. *Phaed.* 1206; laetus ~at nunc laude uirum nunc uatis honoro carmine V. FL. 4.342; dum .. uter .. Tyrii solio non altus ~aret exsulis ambigitur STAT. *Theb.* 1.153;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) tanto .. in sanguine ~antem excipite Oeniden 3.391;—(*of birds*) ~antes gutture corui VERG. *G.* 1.423;—(*of a place*) portas ingressus ~antes SIL. 11.498; spoliis exercituum et ducum caedibus ~antem (Cremonam) TAC. *Hist.* 4.72;—(*of actions, feelings*) cum ~ante gaudio LIV. 8.7.12.

**b** (applied to inanimate things).

▸ flammas .. ~antis VERG. *A.* 10.409; ~anti persona sistro V. FL. 4.418; stat sacer et domitis gentibus arcus ~at MART. 8.65.8.

**ōuum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ᾠόν; OHG *ei*]

**1** An egg.

▸ ~a parire solet genus pennis condecoratum ENN. *Ann.* 10; bos si aegrotare coeperit, dato continuo ei unum ~um gallinaceum crudum CATO *Agr.* 71; CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; quatenus in pullos animalis uertier ~a cernimus alituum LUCR. 2.927; sunt qui piscibus atque ~is auium uiuere existimantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.5; Castor gaudet equis, ~o prognatus eodem pugnis HOR. *S.* 2.1.26; uarietates .. motionum, quibus .. calculi aut ~a proiciuntur VITR. 9.8.5; glutinant uulnus .. ~i album, gluten, ichthyocolla CELS. 5.2; ~orum ex aceto coctorum uitelli duo LARG. 115; quae facitis nidos et plumis ~a fouetis OV. *Fast.* 1.443; circa Calendas Ianuarias ~a edere incipiunt COL. 8.5.1; LUC. 9.902; uentriculus atque intestina pingui ac tenui omento integuntur praeterquam ~a gignentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.204; ignis autem (restinguitur) aceto maxime et uisco et ~o 33.94; JUV. 3.202; APUL. *Met.* 11.16;—(*prov.*; *cf. 'as like as two peas'*) uidesne ut in prouerbio sit ~orum inter se similitudo CIC. *Luc.* 57; hominem tam similem sibi quam ~o ouum SEN. *Apoc.* 11.5; 'non ~um tam simile ~o' QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.30.

**b** (of the eggs of other creatures than birds).

▸ nec tenuis formica cauis non euehit ~a VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.7; aut catulos tectis aut ~a relinquens (*sc.* anguis) VERG. *G.* 3.438; quot .. fretum pisces, ~aque piscis habet OV. *Tr.* 4.1.56; ne sint alae hirsutae, formicarum ~a pueris infricata praestant PLIN. *Nat.* 30.41; ~a saepiae urinam mouent 32.103.

**c** (as the first course in a Roman meal).

▸ ne illud quidem ~om uidimus, quod in cenali pompa solet esse primum VAR. *R.* 1.2.11; integram famem ad ~um adfero CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1; ab ~o usque ad mala HOR. *S.* 1.3.6.

**2** One of the egg-shaped objects used in the circus to indicate the number of laps run.

▸ non modo ~om illut sublatum est, quod ludis circensibus nouissimi curriculi finem facit quadrigis VAR. *R.* 1.2.11; ~a ad notas curriculis numerandis LIV. 41.27.6.

**3** An eggshellful (as a measure).

▸ semuncia amyli cum ouo et passi tribus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 22.137.

**4** An oval space.

▸ geminis medium se molibus alligat ~um CALP. *Ecl.* 7.34.

**-ox** -ōcis *adjl. suff.* Forms adjs. denoting appearance, as Gk βο -ῶπ -ις, (*atrox*, *ferox*); also in wider sense, perh. w. different origin (*uelox*).

**oxalis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ὀξαλίς] Wild sorrel, *Rumex acetosa*.

▸ quod alii ~ida appellant, nostri uero rumicem, alii lapathum canterinum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.231.

**oximē** see ŌCITER.

**Oxionēs** ~um *m. pl.* A fabled people in Sarmatia.

▸ TAC. *Ger.* 46.6.

**oxos** *neut.* [Gk ὄξος] Vinegar.

▸ oliuo et ~o putat fieri VAR. *gram.* 18.

**Oxus** ~ī *m.* Also **~os.** A large river of Asia flowing into the Aral Sea, but supposed by the ancients to flow into the Caspian Sea.
► CURT. 7.4.5; MELA 3.42; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.48.

**oxyalmē** ~ēs *f.* [cf. Gk ὀξάλμη] A mixture of vinegar and brine, used medicinally.
► quae nunc omnia ~e contingunt, id est sale et aceto recente, efficacius PLIN. *Nat.* 23.61.

**oxycedros** ~ī *f.* [Gk ὀξύκεδρος] The prickly cedar, *Juniperus oxycedrus.*
► duo eius (*sc.* cedri minoris) genera, Lycia et Phoenicia, differunt folio; nam quae durum, acutum, spinosum habet, ~os uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.52.

**oxycomina** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk] (app.) Olives steeped in vinegar, pickled olives.
► etiam in alueo circumlata sunt ~a PETR. 66.7.

**oxygala** ~ae *f.* [Gk ὀξύγαλα] A mixture of sour milk and seasonings such as herbs.
► ~am sic facito COL. 12.8.1; id exemptum addito sale ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.134.

**oxygarum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὀξύγαρον] A fish sauce containing vinegar.
► inter lactucas ~umque MART. 3.50.4.

**oxygōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὀξυγώνιος] Acute-angled.
► si datum fuerit trigonum ~um NIPS. *grom.* p.299La.

**oxylapathum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὀξυλάπαθον] A kind of dock.
► et alterum genus fere ~um uocant, satiuo similius et acutiore folio ac rubriore, non nisi in palustribus nascens PLIN. *Nat.* 20.231.

**oxymeli** ~itis *neut.* [Gk ὀξύμελι] A mixture of vinegar and honey, oxymel.
► CATO *Agr.* 157.7; ~i cum exiguo oleo superfunde COL. 12.58.3; ~i antiqui .. hoc modo temperabant: mellis minas x, aceti ueteris heminas v, salis marini pondo libram quadrantem, aquae sextarios v pariter coquebant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.60; 26.54.

**oxymyrsinē** ~ēs *f.* Also **~a** ~ae. [Gk ὀξυμυρσίνη] The wild myrtle, prickly butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus.*
► PLIN. *Nat.* 15.27; myrtus siluestris siue ~e siue chamaemyrsine bacis rubentibus et breuitate a satiua distat 23.165; 27.73.

**oxyodūs** ~dontos *a.* [Gk ὀξυόδους] Sharptoothed.
► LUCIL. 1065.

**oxyporum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ὀξύπορον] A food or medicine which promotes digestion, digestive.
► ~i compositio COL. 12.59.4; adiuuantur in eos usus et ~i obolis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.65; 24.55; non sal ~umue caseusue? STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.36.

**oxys**[1] *a.* [Gk ὀξύς] Sharp, pointed (of a kind of rush).
► tria genera eius (*sc.* oxyschoeni): acuti, sterilis, quem marem et ~yn Graeci uocant; reliqua feminini, ferentis semen nigrum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.112.

**oxys**[2] ~ydos *f.* [Gk ὀξύς] (prob.) Wood sorrel (*Oxalis acetosella*).
► ~ys folia terna habet. datur ad stomachum dissolutum PLIN. *Nat.* 27.112.

**oxyschoenos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀξύσχοινος] A kind of rush, *Juncus acutus.*
► alterum genus iuncorum facit (Mago), quod marinum et a Graecis ~on uocari inuenio PLIN. *Nat.* 21.112.

**oxytriphyllon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A kind of trefoil with pointed leaves.
► alterum (genus trifolii) acuto (*sc.* folio) ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 21.54.

**ozaena** ~ae *f.* Also **ozēna.** [Gk ὄζαινα]
**1** A strong-smelling sea polyp.
► polyporum generis est ~a dicta a graui capitis odore PLIN. *Nat.* 9.89.
**2** A foul-smelling polypus or tumour in the nose.
► foetorem .. quendam oris, quem ~am Graeci uocant CELS. 3.11.3; 6.8.1.A; narium ~a(s) emendat aristolochia cum cypero PLIN. *Nat.* 25.165.

**ozaenitis** ~idos *f.* [Gk] A strong-smelling species of nard.
► alterum eius (*sc.* nardi) genus apud Gangen nascens damnatur in totum ~idos nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 12.42.

# Pp

**P, p.** The fifteenth letter of the ancient Roman alphabet, corresponding to the Greek *Π*; the unvoiced labial stop.
▸ B littera uel P quasi syllabae uidentur MAUR. 186;—(*used as an abbreviation*) Ti. Gracchus P. (Publi) f CIC. *Brut.* 79; senatus et p. R. (populus Romanus) testis est *Fam.* 5.5.2; p. c. (patres conscripti) LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.3; XL p. (passuum) planities PLIN. *Nat.* 18.109; thymi albi p. (pondo) x III LARG. 15.

**pa** (see quot.).
▸ pa pro parte .. positum est in saliari carmine FEST. p.205M.

**pābulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PĀBVLVM + -ĀRIS] Grown or used for fodder.
▸ de ~i uicia COL. 2.13.1; 11.2.75; omnia haec ~ia .. columbis grata PLIN. *Nat.* 18.142.

**pābulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PĀBVLOR + -TIŌ]
1 The action of collecting fodder.
▸ hostem rapinis ~onibus populationibusque prohibere CAES. *Gal.* 1.15.4; omnis nostras ~ones frumentationesque obseruabat 7.16.3; seruos, quos in ~one paucis ante diebus exceperat 7.20.9; (equites) praesidio ~onibus mittit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.11.2; magna detrimenta Romanis in ~onibus inferebant 8.16.4; ubi pax fluminis redit et ~onibus .. campos aperuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.28).
2 Feeding ground, pasture; (in quots., for bees).
▸ eo, ubi idonea ~o non sit VAR. *R.* 3.16.21; per has notas .. probatis apibus destinari debent ~ones COL. 9.4.1.

**pābulātor** ~ōris *m.* [PĀBVLOR + -TOR] A forager (for fodder).
▸ repente ex omnibus partibus ad ~ores aduolauerunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.2; *Civ.* 1.55.1; uagis per agros ~oribus Romanis LIV. 27.43.2; legionem tertiam, quae ~ores et lignatores tueretur 41.1.7; FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31.

**pābulātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĀBVLOR + -TŌRIVS] Used in connection with fodder.
▸ frondis aridae corbis ~us modiorum uiginti sufficit COL. 6.3.5; 11.2.99.

**pābulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PĀBVLVM + -Ō[2]]
1 (of animals, etc.) To graze, feed.
▸ greges .. armenticios ac caprinos, quibus rupes ac siluae ad ~andum cordi VAR. *R.* 2.10.3; compesci debet (capella), ne procurrat, sed placide ac lente ~etur COL. 7.6.9; sic .. ~atur id genus auium 8.15.6.
2 (of troops) To collect fodder, forage.
▸ cum Caesar ~andi causa tris legiones .. misisset CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.2; noctu instituerant ~ari *Civ.* 1.59.3; GEL. 17.2.9;—(*sup.*) his pontibus ~atum mittebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.40.1; ~atum cohortes misere LIV. 6.30.4; (*transf., of fishermen*) cottidie ex urbe ad mare huc prodimus ~atum PL. *Rud.* 295.
3 (tr.) To feed (in quot., plants).
▸ tertio quoque (anno) fimo ~andae sunt oleae COL. 5.9.13.

**pābulum** ~ī *neut.* [PASCŌ + -BVLVM]
1 The proper food of cattle, horses, etc., fodder.
▸ si ita feceris, ~um boues non eicient CATO *Agr.* 4.6; ligna, aquam, ~um QUAD. *hist.* 36; cum primum ~i copia esse inciperet CAES. *Gal.* 2.2.2; quis cibus erat caro ferina atque humi ~um uti pecoribus SAL. *Jug.* 18.1; auertit equos .. prius quam ~a gustassent Troiae VERG. *A.* 1.473; iam altae in segetibus herbae ~um praebere poterant LIV. 23.48.1; ~i fertile (solum) CURT. 5.4.20; quod .. (boues) ~o suo (hoc legumen) cerebrosos reddat COL. 2.10.34; quadrupedes, cum uiridi ~o distentae sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.6; imbecillum equitem ~i inopia TAC. *Ann.* 15.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid .. hunc persequar, pecudem ac beluam, ~o inimicorum meorum et glande corruptum? CIC. *Har.* 5.
**b** growing fodder, pasture.
▸ nec uitulorum aliae species per ~a laeta deriuare queunt animum LUCR. 2.364; sparsa .. sanguineis maduerunt ~a guttis OV. *Met.* 14.408; SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.5; nec luxuriosa ~a pinguis soli semper indicium habent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.26; (*in fig. phr.*) quam mox horsum ad stabulum iuuenix recipiat se e ~o PL. *Mil.* 304.
**c** a fodder plant or crop.
▸ ubi ~um seras CATO *Agr.* 29; cum ~um et frumentum seritur VAR. *R.* 1.42; ocinum .. antiqui appellabant ~um umbrae patiens PLIN. *Nat.* 17.198.
**d** *mala* ~*a* (or sim.), magic herbs.
▸ dira .. cantata ~a falce metit OV. *Ep.* 6.84; Haemoniae .. mala ~a terrae *Rem.* 249; horrendis infamia ~a sucis conterit *Met.* 14.43.
2 Food (of any creature), sustenance.
▸ piscibus in alto .. praebent ~um PL. *Rud.* 513; te .. ambustulatum obiciam magnis auibus ~um 770; CIC. *Div.* 2.30; plenum recenti ~um monstro iacet SEN. *Thy.* 12; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.156;—(*pl.*) ~a uiua feris praebebat, dentibus haustus LUCR. 5.991; cum .. pennis alta atria lustrat hirundo ~a parua legens nidisque loquacibus escas VERG. *A.* 12.475; qui .. suis homines ~a fecit equis OV. *Pont.* 1.2.120; in Pontum ad dulciora ~a intrant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.49; STAT. *Theb.* 9.300; (*cf.*) dederat .. graui noua ~a morbo OV. *Met.* 8.876; (*in expr. of abuse*) Accheruntis ~um .. stabulum nequitiae PL. *Cas.* 159.
**b** (applied to nectar or its sources).
▸ salices humilesque genistae .. sufficiunt saepemque satis et ~a melli VERG. *G.* 2.436; ~a uenti ferre domum prohibent 4.9; fessas ad ~a nota uocantem 4.266; apes .. numquam defore cytisi ~o contingente PLIN. *Nat.* 13.131.
**c** (applied to manure, etc., as food for soil or plants).
▸ eo lotium suillum aut stercus ad radicem addere oportet, uti ~um malorum fiat CATO *Agr.* 7.3; siue inde occultas uiris et ~a terrae pinguia concipiunt VERG. *G.* 1.86; ~a nec pudeat fisso praebere nouali inmundis quaecumque uomit latrina cloacis COL. 10.84.
**d** (of fuel for fire, flames, etc.; also, of the sources that feed winds, rivers, etc.).
▸ ~um suum subsequens defluit (ignis) SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.5; 7.21.2; LUC. 7.5;—aperit, quis fulmen agat .. quae ~a uentis STAT. *Theb.* 6.361; ubi auersi secretus ~a caeli Nilus .. bibit 8.358; antiquas .. niues et ~a brumae ire iubet 9.448.
**e** (fig.) food (for thoughts or feelings).
▸ ~a amoris absterrere sibi atque alio conuertere mentem LUCR. 4.1063; tu uitiis hominum crudelia ~a praebes PROP. 3.7.3; (*cf.*) est enim animorum ingeniorumque naturale quoddam quasi ~um consideratio contemplatioque naturae CIC. *Luc.* 127; si .. habet aliquod tamquam ~um studii atque doctrinae *Sen.* 49.

**pācālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PAX[1] + -ĀLIS] Of or associated with peace.
▸ circuit extremas oleis ~ibus oras OV. *Met.* 6.101; ~i cornua lauro uelat 15.591; tura .. ~ibus addite flammis *Fast.* 1.719.

**pācātē** *adv.* ~ius. [PĀCĀTVS + -Ē] In a pacified manner.
▸ ex turpissima lite in risum diffusi ~ius ad reliqua secessimus PETR. 10.3.

**pācātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PĀCŌ[2] + -TIŌ] The imposition of peace.
▸ FRON. *Str.* 1.pr.

**pācātor** ~ōris *m.* [PĀCŌ[2] + -TOR] A person who imposes peace, a subduer.
▸ Hercules .. terrarum marisque ~or SEN. *Ben.* 1.13.3; ille uictor ~orque gentium populus (*i.e. the Romans*) 5.15.6; Nemeae ~or SIL. 2.483; terrae ~or Hiberae (*i.e.* Scipio) 16.245; IMP CAESAR L SEPT SEVERI PII PERTINACIS AVG .. ~ORIS ORBIS *CIL* 2.1969; MARS ~OR *BMCI* 5.p.31 (Septimius Severus).

**pācātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PĀCŌ[2]]
1 (of places, peoples, etc.) Existing in conditions of peace, settled; (of circumstances) peaceful, tranquil.
▸ meum hic in ~o oppido luci deripier in uia PL. *Men.* 1005; peregrinus ager ~us, qui extra Romanum et Gabinum VAR. *L.* 5.33; oppida ~a sociorum atque amicorum diripienda ac uexanda curasti CIC. *Ver.* 1.56; integerrimas ~issimasque gentis *Dom.* 60; legatus in pace profectus in prouincia ~issima ita se gessit ut ei pacem esse expediret *Lig.* 4; ne Paris .. otia ~o degeret in thalamo CATUL. 68.104; ex Pictonibus .. reliquisque ~is regionibus CAES. *Gal.* 3.11.5; ~um .. reget patriis uirtutibus orbem VERG. *Ecl.* 4.17; ~um uolitant per mare nauitae HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.19; per tuta ac ~a itinera LIV. 21.44.8; citra iuga Tauri omnia ~iora, quam terra Italia est, reliqui 38.47.6; si moriar, subeam ~ius aruum OV. *Pont.* 1.2.107; ~iores .. penatibus siluas V. MAX. 5.9.4;—(*w.* male) ex ciuitate male ~a CIC. *Catil.* 3.22; in uicis aut captis aut male ~is *Fam.* 15.4.10; a male ~is .. Getis OV. *Pont.* 2.7.2;—(*neut. as noun*) cum .. sine commeatu uagi milites in ~o, in hostico errent LIV. 8.34.9; egredi .. in ~a sociorumque .. fines Samnitem prohiberent 10.32.4; per agrum Ausetanum hostico tamquam ~o clementer ductis militibus 29.2.2;—quis umquam dubitauit quin .. primas eloquentia tenuerit semper urbanis ~isque rebus ..? CIC. *Orat.* 141; cum .. tuta omnia et ~a esse poterant *Flac.* 29; ~is et sine metu temporibus VITR. 10.9.7.
**b** (of air, the sea) calm, tranquil.
▸ est etiam quoque ~i status aeris ille LUCR. 3.292; ut rate felici ~a per aequora labar OV. *Ep.* 10.65; dum mare ~um, dum uentus amicior esset *Met.* 13.440; SIL. 14.318.
2 (of groups or individuals) Disposed to peace, peaceable.
▸ ~us an hostis sit CIC. *Rep.* 2.6; felix agrestum quondam ~a iuuentus PROP. 3.13.25; in Tarentino demum agro ~um incedere agmen coepit LIV. 24.20.10; cum titulis notatae fores discrimen ~ae ab hostili domo fecissent 25.10.10; excipe ~o, Caesar Germanice, uoltu hoc opus OV. *Fast.* 1.3; ~a infestis signa ut discernere possis MAN. 2.692; ~us mitisque ueni STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.39;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~i atque socii nefario bello lacessiti CIC. *Pis.* 85; nequaquam ut inter ~os composito agmine LIV. 21.34.4.
**b** (of words, actions, etc.).
▸ illorum in iudicia (tralata) ~ior (uideatur oratio) CIC. *Brut.* 121; nec facilest placidam ac ~am degere uitam LUCR. 5.1154; huic tam ~ae profectioni LIV. 2.14.1; nec Hypatae ~a consilia esse 36.30.1; ~o iuris ciuilis studio celeberrimum V. MAX. 9.3.2; aliis ~ius ingressi iter SEN. *Dial.* 6.9.1; tam ~a quies, tantus in ore pudor MART. 9.79.6; ~a fuissent ni consulta uiro SIL. 7.560;—(*part. gen.*) ubi nihil ~i respondebatur LIV. 28.3.5; legati ab Roma nihil ~i rettulerant 33.3.1; postquam ~i nihil ostendebatur 33.17.4.
3 Of or associated with peace or peacetime.
▸ cuius ne ~am quidem nequitiam quisquam ferre posset CIC. *Phil.* 5.24; ~ae ramus oliuae OV. *Pont.* 1.1.31; ~a Pisonem laude nitentem *Laus Pis.* 25; inermium et ~a audacia fortunam prouocantium hominum PLIN. *Nat.* 6.208; molli ~a .. rapit esseda collo SIL. 3.337; quid de ciuilibus institutis ac moribus (dicam), qui nunc .. ~a mitigantur quiete? APUL. *Mun.* 31.

**Pachȳnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~os** ~ī *f.* The south-eastern promontory of Sicily.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 5.87; Trinacrii metas lustrare ~i VERG. *A.* 3.429; OV. *Met.* 5.351; imbriferos est uersa ~os ad Austros 13.725; ~um uocatur quod Graeciam spectat MELA 2.116; LUC. 7.871.

**Pacidēiānus** ~ī *m.* The name of a gladiator, first occurring in the satires of Lucilius.
▸ cum ~o conponitur LUCIL. 151; cum Aesernino Samnite ~us comparatus uiderer CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.2; ~i contento poplite miror proelia .. picta HOR. *S.* 2.7.97.

**pācifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PAX[1] + -FER] That brings peace:
**a** (as ep. of var. gods)
▸ ~er huic dederat florem Cyllenius album OV. *Met.* 14.291; APOLLINI ~ERO *CIL* 6.37; HERCVLI ~ERO 10.5385; MARTI ~ERO *BMCI* 5.p.60,No.250 (Septimius Severus);
**b** (of the olive and laurel as symbols or tokens of peace).
▸ ~erae .. manu ramum praetendit oliuae VERG. *A.* 8.116; (laurus) ipsa ~era PLIN. *Nat.* 15.133; ~erae .. insignia uirgae V. FL. 4.139; ~era lauro .. uittisque decorus STAT. *Theb.* 12.65.

**pācificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PĀCIFICŌ + -TIŌ] The making of peace, settlement.
▸ ecquae spes ~onis sit CIC. *Att.* 7.8.4; quin et opem et gratiam meam ille ad ~onem quaereret 9.11.2; *Fam.* 10.27.2; ubi ista ~o perpetrari nequiuit GEL. 6(7).3.3.

**pācificātor** ~ōris *m.* [PĀCIFICŌ + -TOR] A peacemaker, pacifier.
▸ praepositum .. esse nobis ~orem Allobrogum CIC. *Att.* 1.13.2; 10.1.2; Seruius .. ~or 15.7; adhibitus ab Aetolis .. ~or Amynander, rex Athamanum LIV. 27.30.4; ~oris partes recipere GEL. 14.2.15.

**pācificātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĀCIFICĀTOR + -IVS] Concerned with the making of peace.
▸ postea quam nos ~a legatione implicatos putant CIC. *Phil.* 12.3.

**pācificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [PAX[1] + -FICŌ]
1 (intr.) To negotiate about peace.
▸ quo Metellus .. Iugurtha ~ante praesidium imposuerat SAL. *Jug.* 66.1; ~atum legati a Volscis .. uenerunt LIV. 5.23.12; ad ~andum bene atque honeste inter primos stabis 7.40.14; ut appareret, quantum ~antium Rhodiorum auctoritas ualuisset 44.35.6.
2 (tr.) To placate, appease.
▸ nondum cum sanguine sacro hostia caelestis ~asset heros CATUL. 68.76; ~ans diuos SIL. 15.423; (*cf.*) mentem .. tibimet ipsa ~a tuam SEN. *Ag.* 225.

**pācificor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [as PĀCIFICŌ] To make one's peace (with another), be reconciled.
▸ satin ego tecum ~atus sum, Antipho? PL. *St.* 517.

**pācificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAX[1] + -FICVS] Making or tending to make peace.
▸ ecquae ~a persona desideretur CIC. *Att.* 8.12.4; duram .. uiri deflectere mentem ~o sermone parant LUC. 3.305; ~us .. Ianus MART. 8.66.11; ~i .. Numae 12.62.8; ramis insontis oliuae ~us STAT. *Theb.* 12.683;—(*poet., of the lictor's rods*) ~as saeuos tremuit Catilina securis LUC. 7.64; hi fora ~is emendant fascibus STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.189.

**paciō** ~ōnis *f.* (see quot.).
▸ ~onem antiqui dicebant, quam nunc pactionem dicimus FEST. p.250M.

**paciscō** ~iscere, ~tum *tr.* [PACŌ[1] + -SCŌ]
1 To arrange or secure by negotiation (an agreement, conditions, etc.).
▸ cui sciam ~tam et constitutam cum Manlio diem CIC. *Catil.* 1.24; ~to iam foedere prouinciarum *Sest.* 33; ita sunt

animarum foedera ~ta LUCR. 3.781; ad foedus ex societate cum Hannibale ~ta faciendum LIV. 24.6.7; qui auctores ~iscendae amicitiae fuerant 42.44.4; uelamina Thisbes tollit et ad ~tae secum fert arboris umbram OV. *Met.* 4.116; securitas securitate mutua ~iscenda est SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.5; uelut ~tis indutiis TAC. *Hist.* 2.15; pace inter Sex. Pompeium ac triumuiros ~ta *Ann.* 5.1;—(*w.* ut *cl.*) Sicilienses ~iscit obsides ut reddant NAEV. *poet.* 49(48.4); ~to inter se ut uictorem res sequeretur LIV. 28.21.5.

**b** (w. internal acc.).

▸ id quoque ~iscunt NAEV. *poet.* 50(48).1; quae de me ~ta sunt CIC. *Att.* 2.9.1; nihil esse de re publica .. ~tum SAL. *Hist.* 1.26; expositisquae ~ta iam cum Marcello haberent LIV. 25.28.5.

**c** to agree on as a recompense, reward, etc.

▸ propter suspicionem ~torum a candidatis praemiorum CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.3.2; destituit deos mercede ~ta Laomedon HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.22; ~to .. reditu LIV. 8.24.8; ne ~ta tibi praeter mea regna redires OV. *Ep.* 6.5; PHAED. 1.8.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.11.

**2** To promise someone in marriage (to).

▸ habeon ~tam? PL. *Trin.* 500; cuius filio ~ta est Artauasdis filia CIC. *Att.* 5.21.2; ~tae coniugis VERG. *A.* 10.722; cui ~ta Lauinia ante aduentum Aeneae fuerat LIV. 1.2.1; OV. *Ep.* 10.92; quod ~tae .. Helenae filiae Hermiones nuptias occupauerat VELL. 1.1.3; quod Arminius filiam eius alii ~tam rapuerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.55; si tibi legitimis ~tam iunctamque tabellis non es amaturus JUV. 6.200; APUL. *Apol.* 76; (*cf.*) thalamos ne desere ~tos VERG. *A.* 10.649.

**paciscor** ~isci, ~tus *tr., intr.* [as PACISCŌ]

**1** To negotiate, arrange (an agreement).

▸ esse .. tria genera foederum, quibus inter se ~iscerentur amicitias ciuitates LIV. 34.57.7; ne societatem quidem ullam ~isci nisi ex auctoritate Romanorum 35.46.13; neganti Paulo nisi cum deditis ~isci se pacem 40.25.3; ~tus indutias abscedit TAC. *Ann.* 12.45; ULP. *dig.* 2.14.5;—(*w. abl. of price*) triginta dierum indutias ita ut ad senatum Romam legatos mitterent ~ti sunt bimestri stipendio LIV. 9.43.6;—(*absol.*) tribunis .. militum negotium datum ut ~iscerentur 5.48.8; laeti .. quamcumque condicionem ~iscendi acceperunt 22.58.5; ~iscendi .. ille piraticus mos QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.11.

**2** To agree to (a price, payment, etc.) as one's part of a bargain.

▸ ea ~isci modo scis, sed quod ~ta es non scis soluere PL. *Ps.* 226; se dimidium eius ei, quod ~tus esset, pro illo carmine daturum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.352; uectigal, quantum Philippus ~tus esset, daturum Persea Romanis LIV. 42.62.10; pretium .. iubent sine fine ~isci OV. *Met.* 7.306; equos ~to .. Phrygi timido *Ib.* 625; sic mutua ~ti fata cadunt iuuenes LUC. 4.556;—(*w.* pro) uitam .. uolunt pro laude ~isci VERG. *A.* 5.230; letum .. sinas pro laude ~isci 12.49; hac aeuum cupiat pro luce ~isci STAT. *Theb.* 1.319;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) cum quo ~ti ut singula uestimenta militibus .. darent LIV. 8.36.11; ut inter se uir et Seia ~iscerentur, ut .. is fundus Cornelio redderetur PROC. *dig.* 46.3.82;—(*w. inf.*) decedens Sicilia stipendium populo Romano dare ~tus est LIV. 21.41.9.

**b** (leg., absol.) to agree to a settlement (in respect of an offence committed by one), compromise.

▸ QVEI FVRTEI .. CONDEMNATVS ~TVSVE EST ERIT *CIL* 1.593.110; non solum damnati notantur ignominia, sed etiam ~ti GAIUS *Inst.* 4.182.

**3** To seek or secure by bargaining, make an arrangement for (or that).

▸ pro illa sua Cilicia, quam sibi, si rem publicam prodidisset, ~tus erat CIC. *Sest.* 55; tantum ab eo uitam ~iscatur SAL. *Jug.* 26.1; pacem quam hos tibi remittendo ~tus sum LIV. 9.11.9; hanc mercedem unam pro eo munere ~iscor 26.50.7; sine, qui petiit .. ferre quod et meritis et uoce est ~tus OV. *Met.* 5.28; Silium et Calpurnium .. deprehensos quinquagies sestertium ab illo .. ~tus dimisit V. MAX. 9.4.2; salutem sibi ~tus est, si Dolabellam occidisset SEN. *Suas.* 1.7; ~isci mutuam ueniam licet? SEN. *Ag.* 268; nihil hac uenia, si uiceris, ipse ~iscor LUC. 2.515; egi .. tuam ~tus duo milia causam MART. 8.17.1; hoc nouum est et inauditum, contumelias in quaestu habere et iniuria(s) ~isci QUINT. *Decl.* 298(p.178,l.17); ~tus praedam castrorum TAC. *Hist.* 4.60; ingens praemium ~tus SUET. *Otho* 2.2;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~tus a Philocle, ut abire illis liceret LIV. 32.25.9; per occulta conloquia ~iscitur magna mercede cum Celtiberorum principibus ut copias inde abducant 25.33.3; ut mea sit seruata mea uirtute, ~iscor OV. *Met.* 4.703; ~iscor, ut simul agat Cremutius Ruso PLIN. *Ep.* 6.23.2;—(*w.* ne) ne causam diceret, sestertio duodecies cum Caesare ~iscitur [CIC.] *Sal.* 19; uotis ~isci ne Cypriae Tyriaeque merces addant auaro diuitias mari HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.59; portas aperuerunt, ~ti, ne quid hostile paterentur LIV. 37.32.10;—(*w. subj. alone*) ueniam ad cenam, sed iam nunc ~iscor, sit expedita, sit parca PLIN. *Ep.* 3.12.1;—(*w. acc. and inf., or inf. alone*) ~tos in foedere suas urbes .. fore LIV. 34.23.7; Anchisae renouare ~iscitur annos OV. *Met.* 9.425; dimitti ~tus, si interemisset PLIN. *Nat.* 8.18.

**4** (absol. or ellipt.) To make a settlement or arrangement, come to terms.

▸ ~isci cum illo paullula pecunia PL. *Bac.* 865; satis haec magna uis est ad inique ~iscendum CIC. *Ver.* 3.37; palam HS LX cum Calpurnio ~iscitur *B. Alex.* 55.5; uiginti argenti talentis ~ti deduntur LIV. 21.61.11; pro uno homine iactura publica ~isceris SEN. *Suas.* 7.3; negant posse fieri, ut cum grandine aliquis ~iscatur SEN. *Nat.* 4b.7.1; nec unquam de mercedibus ~tus SUET. *Gram.* 7(p.105Re); ~isci post nuptias .. licet JAVOL. *dig.* 23.4.1; ut necesse sit legatariis .. cum herede in portionem legatorum ~isci GAIUS *dig.* 35.2.73;—(*pple. as noun*) in fisci causis ~i cum delatoribus pro confessis habentur ULP. *dig.* 49.14.4.

**5** To engage oneself in marriage to.

▸ ut .. ex qua ~tus esset uir domo, in matrimonium duceret LIV. 4.4.10; fama fuit .. Etutam ~to fratri eum inuidisse 44.30.4; genitam .. fratris coniugem ~tus sibi [SEN.] *Oct.* 141; (*cf.*) nuptias filiae tuae ~tus sum QUINT. *Decl.* 343(p.356,l.1).

**pacō¹**, **pag-** ~ere *tr., intr.* [cf., PAX¹] To come to an agreement, agree on.

▸ rem ubi ~unt (*v.l.* pagunt), orato *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); ni cum eo ~it, talio esto p.29; *Rhet. Her.* 2.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.11.

**pācō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PAX¹ + -Ō³]

**1** To impose a settlement on (territories, peoples, etc.).

▸ omnia sunt externa unius uirtute terra marique ~ata CIC. *Catil.* 2.11; Macedonia .. quae multis uictoriis erat iam diu triumphisque ~ata *Prov.* 4; nulla gens est quae non .. ita ~ata (sit) ut uictoria nostra imperioque laetetur 31; Allobrogum, qui nuper ~ati erant CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.2; omni ~ata Gallia 2.1.2; haud dubia spe .. famam nominis sui ~aturam Aequos LIV. 3.2.3; liberare ac ~are augustissimam illnm domum Iouis optimi maximi decuit 3.17.5; sine ullo memorabili proelio ~atam ab dictatore Etruriam esse 10.5.13; uindicibus ~atum uiribus orbem OV. *Ep.* 9.13; in orbe uicto adhuc magis quam ~ato SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; an Eous melius ~atur Hydaspes? STAT. *Theb.* 9.441;—(*w.* ad) Delmatia .. ad certam confessionem ~ata est imperi VELL. 2.90.1;—(*w.* ab) MARE ~AVI A PRAEDONIBVS AUG. *Anc.* 5.1;—(*poet.*) haec dextra Lernam .. ~auit? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); licet .. Erymanthi ~arit nemora VERG. *A.* 6.803; ~are metu siluas MAN. 4.182; saltus .. remotos .. parens .. ~abat cornu STAT. *Theb.* 4.250.

**b** (fig.) to bring (land) under control (by cultivation).

▸ incultae ~antur uomere siluae HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.45.

**2** To bring under control, subdue (individuals).

▸ si .. exempta ~etur casside uultus STAT. *Ach.* 1.300; suos solitus ~are biformis 2.165.

**Pacorus** ~ī *m.* One or other of various Parthian kings and princes.

▸ Parthi Euphraten transierunt duce ~o, Orodis regis Parthorum filio CIC. *Att.* 5.18.1; *Fam.* 15.1.2; iam bis Monaeses et ~i manus .. contudit impetus nostros HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.9; MART. 9.35.3; rex Parthorum ~us Iudaea potitus interfectusque a P. Ventidio TAC. *Hist.* 5.9; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).2.

**pactīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PACISCŌ + -ĪCIVS²] Arranged, negotiated.

▸ Graeci .. cessationem istam pugnae ~am ἐκεχειρίαν dixerunt GEL. 1.25.8.

**pactilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PANGŌ + -ILIS¹] Made by entwining, plaited.

▸ summa .. auctoritas ~i coronae PLIN. *Nat.* 21.11; CVM CORONA ~I ROSACIA *CIL* 6.2065.

**pactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PACISCOR + -TIŌ]

**1** An agreement, compact.

▸ ecquae de ea re .. sit lex, consuetudo, ~o, iudicium CIC. *Inv.* 1.43; ex ~one uerborum quibus ius iurandum comprehenditur *Q. Rosc.* 46; ut quaeque (ciuitas) nobiscum maxime societate amicitia sponsione ~one foedere est coniuncta *Balb.* 29; cum eis facta pax non erit pax, sed ~o seruitutis *Phil.* 12.14; id misericordiane hospitis an ~one aut casu ita euenerit, parum comperimus SAL. *Jug.* 67.3; in qua ~one summa fide mansit Agesilaus NEP. *Ag.* 2.4; non sine ~one tamen ut .. decem deinde tribuni plebis crearentur LIV. 3.30.5; crudelior est ~o Antonii quam proscriptio SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; quid (sibi uult) timoris dementissimi ~o? SEN. *Ep.* 101.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.67; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.13(14).8; poterat ciuis Romana .. ipsa ex ~one libera permanere, sed seruum procreare GAIUS *Inst.* 1.84; (*pregn.*) in reiciundis iudicibus non nullos .. ~onis suspicionem non uitasse CIC. *Ver.* 1.17;—(*in respect of tax-farming*) in nostra prouincia confectae sunt ~ones *Att.* 5.13.1; ut ~ones cum ciuitatibus reliquis conficiat *Fam.* 13.65.1; *Q. fr.* 1.1.35.

**b** (w. obj. gen.) agreement (to pay something in consideration of expected advantages or sim.).

▸ duo consules empti ~one prouinciarum CIC. *Red. Pop.* 13; *Pis.* 28; tuas mercedum ~ones in patrociniis (uidet) *Parad.* 46; SAL. *Cat.* 26.4.

**2** (in spec. contexts)

**a** An arrangement negotiated between belligerents, terms.

▸ cum omnes perituri milites essent, nisi ad hanc ~onem uenissent CIC. *Inv.* 2.73; pacis .. nomen non ~one, sed uictoria concupiuerunt *Phil.* 12.9; si Pompeius manet in Italia nec res ad ~onem uenit *Att.* 9.10.5; non debuit condiciones ~onesque bellicas et hostiles perturbare periurio *Off.* 3.108; statuit cum iis de omnibus ~onibus praesens agere SAL. *Jug.* 29.3; ut talibus ~onibus pacem tyrannus facere uellet: Siciliam Dion obtineret, Italiam Dionysius NEP. *Di.* 5.6; uel dedi uel redimi se quacumque ~one possent iussit LIV. 5.48.7; nullum .. castellum aut ui hostium expugnatum aut ~one ac fuga desertum TAC. *Ag.* 22.2.

**b** a marriage settlement.

▸ nunc hic eam rem uolt, scio, mecum adire ad ~onem PL. *Aul.* 202; nemo inuitum ~onem nuptialem quemquam facere coegisset LIV. 4.4.8.

**c** a settlement in a legal dispute.

▸ cum de tota lite faceret ~onem CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 40; si reo et ~o grauis et acerba talio uisa fuerat GEL. 20.1.38.

**Pactōlis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of the river Pactolus.

▸ deseruere suas nymphae ~ides undas OV. *Met.* 6.16.

**Pactōlus**, ~os ~ī *m.* A Lydian river, supposed to carry quantities of gold dust in its mud.

▸ ~us aureas undas agens VAR. *Men.* 234; ubi pinguia culta ~us .. inrigat auro VERG. *A.* 10.142; qua Lydia ~i tingit arata liquor PROP. 1.6.32; ~on .. petit OV. *Met.* 11.87; ~os .. Lydius SEN. *Oed.* 467; LUC. 3.210; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.110;—(*transf.*) tibi .. ~us fluat (licebit) HOR. *Epod.* 15.20; tum mihi ~i ueniunt sub tecta liquores PROP. 1.14.11.

**pactor** ~ōris *m.* [PACISCOR + -TOR] A person who makes an agreement.

▸ en foederum interpretes, societatis ~ores (*v.l.* pactiones, *ed.* -onis), religionis auctores! v.l. in CIC. *Ver.* 5.55.

**pactum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PACISCŌ]

**1** An agreement, compact.

▸ ~um est, quod inter aliquos conuenit CIC. *Inv.* 2.162; Pomptinus .. ex ~o et conuento .. iam a me discesserat *Att.* 6.3.1; Persen .. quia ~o uitam dederant, insomniis occidere SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.7; ex ~o postulat ut sibi urbem tradant NEP. *Milt.* 2.4; ~a ligat, ~is ipsa futura comes PROP. 4.4.82; nobis cum Faliscis quae ~o fit humano societas non est LIV. 5.27.6; ut occulti alicuius ~i ea merces uideri posset 22.23.4; nec diu in ~o mansit 23.27.9; ~o statur OV. *Fast.* 4.817; SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.1; sic annua ~a fidemque poscimus? STAT. *Theb.* 11.365; Martem cohibentia ~a SIL. 1.116; adsidendo castellum .. dedit spatium exuendi ~a TAC. *Ann.* 6.43; obligatio ~o conuento non tollitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.116;—(*w. gen.*) detrectare coepit foederis ~um FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.5); iuuenem inlicere ~oque matrimonii uincire TAC. *Ann.* 6.45; ~um indutiarum GEL. 1.25.15; non enim ex ~o iniuriarum actio nascitur PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.27.2;—(*w.* ne) certo .. ~o ne cuius ratio haberetur qui eo anno tribunus plebis esset LIV. 4.55.6.

**2** (in var. advl. phrs.) Means, manner, method, grounds, consideration.

▸ si non fecero ei male aliquo ~o PL. *Bac.* 556; TER. *Hau.* 735; GEL. 5.14.17;—alio ~o abire non potes PL. *Capt.* 332; non tacebo umquam alio ~o nisi talento comprimor *Rud.* 1402; TER. *Eu.* 716; LUCR. 3.110; STAT. *Theb.* 6.197;—fero .. ei condicionem hoc ~o PL. *Rud.* 957[a]; TER. *Hau.* 475; LUCIL. 637; CIC. *Inv.* 1.17; LUCR. 1.980; PERS. 4.43;—eodem ~o quo huc accessi apscessero PL. *Trin.* 710; LUCIL. 285; CIC. *Mur.* 8;—eo ~to et gnati uitam et consilium meum cognosces TER. *An.* 49; QUAD. *hist.* 10b;—istocine ~o me adiuuas? PL. *Ps.* 83; CIC. *Catil.* 1.17; HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.56;—occisus est, nescio quo ~o, dum armis exercetur CIC. *Ver.* 4.56; STAT. *Theb.* 8.629; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.3;—nullo ~o possum uiuere PL. *Ps.* 94; CIC. *Tusc.* 5.80; LUCR. 2.773; LIV. 45.5.9;—percontat, Aenea quo ~o Troiam urbem liquerit NAEV. *poet.* 23(24).1; PL. *Rud.* 1027; qui ~o inimicis mortem et huic uitam offeras PAC. *trag.* 286; uicini quo ~o niteant, id animum aduertito CATO *Agr.* 1.2; ACC. *trag.* 635; CIC. *Inv.* 2.61; quid quoque ~o agi placeat CAES. *Gal.* 7.83.5; HOR. *S.* 1.4.56;—quonam ~o uirtus pariatur CIC. *Part.* 64; LIV. 9.16.4;—quapropter quoquo ~o tacitost opus TER. *Ad.* 342;—neque sanguis ullo potis est ~o profluens consistere ENN. *scen.* 163; CIC. *Pis.* 65; PHAED. 2.6.6.

**pactus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PACISCŌ]

**1** (of terms, treaties, etc.) Arranged by negotiation, agreed.

▸ has (*sc.* minas) tibi nos ~is legibus dare iussit PL. *As.* 735; auxilia ac socios iam ~o foedere habebant LUCR. 5.1443; aduentu suo turbauerat et ~as indutias et spem foederum LIV. 30.29.5; regna repetens .. et ~as uices SEN. *Phoen.* 324.

**b** (of one's faith or word) pledged.

▸ ualuit .. apud Veientes .. ~a cum Romulo indutiarum fides LIV. 1.30.7; heu! ubi ~a fides? OV. *Ep.* 6.41; *Fast.* 3.485; si ~am fuci non recusassent fidem PHAED. 3.13.17.

**Pācuuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Pacuvius or his works.

▸ contorto aliquo ex ~o exordio LUCIL. 875; de ~is (tragoediis) *Rhet. Her.* 4.7; ut ille ~us, qui in Chryse physicus inducitur CIC. *Div.* 1.131; illo ~o '.. curru' *Rep.* 3.14; ~um illud GEL. 14.1.34.

**Pācuuius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also **Pācuius**. The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of M. Pacuvius (220–c. 130 BC) the tragedian and nephew of Ennius.

▸ hic sunt poetae ~i Marci sita ossa *Epigr. Pac.* 3 (*poet.* p.32); ut ait ~ius AFRAN. *com.* 7; ~ium tragicum CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 2; *Tusc.* 2.49; Accius .. ~iusque MART. 11.90.6. β Pacui discipulus dicor POMPIL. *poet.* 1.

**Padaeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A supposed cannibal people of India (in quot., collect. sg.).

▸ qua .. ultima uicinus Phoebo tenet arua ~us [TIB.] 3.7.145.

**Padānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or lying near the Po.

▸ REGION PADAN *CIL* 5.2385.

**Padua** ~ae *f.* One of the mouths of the Po.

▸ at Volusi annales ~am morientur ad ipsam CATUL. 95.7.

**Padus¹** ~ī *m.* The river Po.

▸ ~i ripis VERG. *A.* 9.680; MELA 2.62; ~us .. nullo amnium claritate inferior PLIN. *Nat.* 3.117.

**padus**[2] ~ī *m.* (see quot., but cf. perh. Gk πάδος, πηδός).
▸ Metrodorus .. Scepsius dicit, quoniam circa fontem arbor multa sit picea, quales Gallice uocentur ~i, hoc nomen (Padum flumen) accepisse PLIN. *Nat.* 3.122.

**Padūsa** ~ae *f.* One of the mouths of the Po.
▸ piscoso .. amne ~ae VERG. *A.* 11.457; placidam fossae qua iungunt ora ~am VALG. *poet.* 3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.119.

**Paeān** ~nis (~nos) *m.* Also **Paeōn.**
**1** A Greek god, identified with Apollo in his capacity as healer.
▸ signum ~nis ex aede Aesculapi .. non sustulisti? CIC. *Ver.* 4.127; ~na uoca nitidaque incingere lauru OV. *Met.* 14.720; GRAT. 426; LUC. 1.678; ~n .. Lycie STAT. *Theb.* 10.343.
**2** A hymn, usu. of victory, addressed to Apollo or another god.
▸ ante condemnentur ei .. quam .. ~nem aut hymnum recitarimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.251; conspicit .. alios .. laetum .. choro ~na canentis VERG. *A.* 6.657; uictor .. canebat ~na Amphion rupe PROP. 3.15.42; Herculeum ~na canunt STAT. *Theb.* 4.157; numen ubique sacri resonant ~nes 8.224; Sidonium ~na canens 10.306; Apollo ~num auctor FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).
**3** A metrical foot consisting of one long and three short syllables in any order, a paeon.
▸ probatur .. maxime ~n, qui est duplex: nam aut a longa oritur .. aut a breuibus deinceps tribus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.183; ita fit aequalis dactylus, duplex iambus, sesquiplex ~n *Orat.* 188; quamquam .. ~ne dochmioque .. utatur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.79; ut quoque sint loco longae .. ~nas appellant 9.4.96. β QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.49.

**paeānītis** ~idos *f.* [Gk παιανῖτις] A precious stone credited with magic properties found in Macedonia.
▸ ~ides, quas quidam gaeanidas uocant, praegnantes fieri et parere dicuntur medericque parturientibus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.180.

?**paeda** ~ae *f.* [app. Gall.] A short coat or jacket.
▸ si .. dimidias .. nates Gallica ~a (*codd.* peda, praeda *etc.*) tegit MART. 1.92.8.

**paedagōga** ~ae *f.* f. of PAEDAGŌGVS.
▸ STATILIA T L TYRANIS ~A *CIL* 6.6331; 6.9758; 8.1506.

**paedagōgīum** ~iī *neut.* [Gk παιδαγωγεῖον] A training establishment for slave boys, etc.; (transf., also pl.) the boys in such an establishment.
▸ HYLLVS PVER TI CAESARIS DE ~IO HIC SITVS EST *CIL* 6.33104; puer in ~io mixtus pluribus dormiebat PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.13; (*cf.*) ingenuorum ~ia SUET. *Nero* 28.1;—quare ~ium pretiosa ueste succingitur? SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.2; omnium ~ia oblita facie uehuntur *Ep.* 123.7; honestius uiri ~iis id (*sc.* aurum) damus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.40; cum .. ~ia in transitu uirilitatis custodiantur argento 33.152; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.32.

**paedagōgō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk παιδαγωγέω] To train or educate.
▸ depulsum mamma ~andum accipit repotialis Liber PAC. *trag.* 192.

**paedagōgus** ~ī *m.* Also **pēd-**. [Gk παιδαγωγός] A slave who took children to and from school and supervised their behaviour generally.
▸ PL. *Bac.* 138; seruom una mittit, qui olim puero paruolo mihi ~us fuerat *Mer.* 91; instituit ~us, docet magister VAR. *gram.* 104; adolescens .. cui .. ~i lites ad oriculas uersarentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; magni interest .. quem ad modum patres, ~i, matres etiam loquantur CIC. *Brut.* 210; *Amic.* 74; SEN. *Dial.* 4.21.6; ferulae .. tristes, sceptra ~orum MART. 10.62.10; de ~is hoc amplius, ut .. sint eruditi plane QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.8; SUET. *Cl.* 2.2; MAECIAN. *dig.* 40.5.35; (*iron.*) quid ~us ille qui citharistriam, quid rei gerit? TER. *Ph.* 144.
**b** (transf. and fig.).
▸ hic dux, hic illist ~us PL. *Ps.* 447; tamquam quidquam aliud sit sapiens quam generis humani ~us SEN. *Ep.* 89.13; istos tristes .. alienae uitae censores .. publicos ~os assis ne feceris 123.11; ego ~us et custos etiam quo non iusseris sequar PETR. 94.2; nec postremo quasi ~i eius (*sc.* agricolationis) meminisse dedignemur Iuli Hygini COL. 1.1.13.

**paederōs** ~ōtos *m.* [Gk παιδέρως]
**1 a** A kind of acanthus, prob. *Acanthus mollis.*
▸ acanthi .. duo genera sunt: aculeatum et crispum .. alterum leue, quod aliqui ~ota uocant, alii melamphyllum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.76.
**b** chervil, *Anthriscus cerefolium.*
▸ caerefolium, quod ~ota Graeci uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.170.
**2** A name for:
**a** opal.
▸ hanc gemmam (*sc.* opalum) .. plerique appellauere ~ota. qui priuatum genus eius faciunt, sangenon ab Indis uocari tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.84; candidarum (gemmarum) dux est ~os 37.129.
**b** a kind of amethyst.
▸ tales (amethystos) aliqui malunt ~otas uocare, alii anterotas, multi Veneris genam PLIN. *Nat.* 37.123.

**paedeutēs** *m.* [Gk παιδευτής] An instructor or teacher.
▸ DIANAE EPHESIAE .. ET PAEDONOMIS ET ~AES *CIL* 3.14195.9.

**paedīcātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **pēd-**. [PAEDĪCŌ[1] + -TOR] A sodomite.
▸ ~or Caesaris CALV. *poet.* 17.

**paedīcō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **pēd-**. [perh. fr. PAEDOR; for term. cf. *pudīcus, dēpudīcō*; specialized sense by association w. Gk παιδικός] To commit sodomy with.
▸ ut nullum ciuem ~aui per dolum POMPON. *com.* 148; ~abo ego uos et irrumabo CATUL. 16.1; fac ~ari te, Charideme, putent MART. 6.56.6; LABER. *com.* 21; SECVNDVS PEDICAVD PVEROS *CIL* 4.2048; MART. 12.16.3;—(*transf.*) MART. 11.99.2.

**paedīcō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* Also **pēd-**. [PAEDĪCŌ[1]] A sodomite.
▸ nec ~o es nec .. fututor MART. 2.28.3; ~onibus os olere dicis 12.85.1.

**paedidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAEDOR + -IDVS] Dirty, filthy.
▸ ~os sordidos significat atque obsoletos PAUL. *Fest.* p.222M.

**paedonomus** ~ī *m.* [Gk παιδονόμος] A director of education.
▸ *CIL* 3.14195[9].

**paedor** ~ōris *m.* Also **ped-**. [unkn.] Dirt, filth.
▸ misera obualla saxo sento, ~ore alguque et fame ACC. *trag.* 111; membra uideres horrida ~ore et pannis cooperta LUCR. 6.1269; inops egens inclusa, ~ore obruta SEN. *Ag.* 991; uincula ferri exedere senem longusque in carcere ~or LUC. 2.73; STAT. *Theb.* 4.616; TAC. *Ann.* 6.44;—(*pl.*) detestabilia genera lugendi: ~es, muliebres lacerationes genarum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.62.

**paegniārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk παίγνιον + -ĀRIVS] ORTHOG.: *pegn- CIL* 6.10168. That performs for amusement (i.e. not seriously).
▸ (gladiatoribus) ~is patres familiarum .. insignis debilitate aliqua corporis subiciebat SUET. *Cal.* 26.5; APRILIS PAEGNIAR *CIL* 6.631.

**paelex** ~icis *f.* Also **pēl-**, **pell-**. [cf. Av. *pairikā*, Gk παλλακίς] A mistress installed as a rival or in addition to a wife.
▸ ~ex aram Iunonis ne tangito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); me ~ices adduxe dicet ante oculos suos PL. *Rud.* 1047; ~ice ut meum priuarem uirum CAECIL. *com.* 156; nisi .. mauis .. dominae .. tradi barbarae ~ex HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.66; hunc iusta matre familiae, illum ~ice ortum esse LIV. 39.53.3; quos ego seruaui, ~ex amplectitur artus OV. *Ep.* 12.173; in uxore grauissimum esse genus iniuriae ~icem SEN. *Ep.* 95.37; ita ferunt a Medea ~icem crematam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.235; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.6; castellum, in quod pecuniam et ~ices Arbabanus contulerat TAC. *Ann.* 6.43; Neronem, ~ice ancilla et adsuetudine Actes deuinctum 13.46; JUV. 6.272;—(*w. relationship to wife expressed*) (nos) suas ~ices esse aiunt PL. *Cist.* 37; ut uideas .. tuam Alcumenam ~icem, Iuno mea *Mer.* 690; uxor generi, nouerca fili, filiae ~ex CIC. *Clu.* 199; ~ex ego facta sororis OV. *Met.* 6.537;—(*w. ref. to Juno's rivals*) cornua nec ualuit curuare in ~ice Iuno PROP. 3.22.35; potuit Maio ~ex dare nomina mensi *Fast.* 6.35; ~ices caelum tenent SEN. *Her. F.* 5; sacrilegas Cadmeae ~icis arces STAT. *Theb.* 10.76. β regiae ~ices trecentae et sexaginta CURT. 3.8.24; ~ices .. cum armato uiuere adsuetae 5.7.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.222M. γ ~icem nunc uulgo uocari GRAN. FL. *gram.* 1; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.144.
**b** (in var. special applications).
▸ (*applied opprobriously to a second wife*) innupsit tepido ~ex Cornelia busto LUC. 3.23; placata .. ~ice caesa 8.104;—(*to the nightingale in ref. to Philomela*) pinnas .. nouo tradere soli gestit .. Thracia ~ex SEN. *Her. F.* 149; Ismarium ~ex Attica plorat Ityn MART. 10.51.4;—(*facet.*) ~ice laeua uteris 9.41.1; o quotiens ~ex culcita facta mea est! 14.119.2. β (*applied to a catamite*) tu .. omnium cubiculorum in aetate ~ex [CIC.] *Sal.* 21.

**paelicātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **pēl-**. [PAELEX + -ĀTVS[1]] The fact or condition of being a *paelex.*
▸ filia, quae .. nefarium matris ~um ferre non posset CIC. *Clu.* 13; Arinis uxorem ~us dolore concitatam *Scaur.* 9; Alexandrum .. Thebe ~us ira mota interemit V. MAX. 9.13. ext.3; APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**Paelignī** ~ōrum *m.* Also **Pēl-**. A people of central Italy; (meton.) their territory.
▸ ex Marsis et ~is CAES. *Civ.* 1.15.7; LIV. 8.6.8; Nasone ~i sonant MART. 1.61.6;—(*sg.*) Marsus hostem occidit prius quam ~us CATO *hist.* 53; (*collect.*) coniungitur acer ~us SIL. 8.510;—~is natus aquosis OV. *Am.* 2.1.1; ut in Sicilia, ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.33.

**Paelignus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Pēl-**. Of the Paeligni, Paelignian; (neut. sg. as noun) Paelignian wine.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 276; SAL. *Jug.* 105.2; quid proderit ditasse ~as anus ..? HOR. *Epod.* 17.60; ~is .. frigoribus *Carm.* 3.19.8; ~i ruris OV. *Am.* 3.15.3; ~a .. examina CALP. *Ecl.* 4.151; ~is .. prelis MART. 1.26.5; ~us, puto, dixerat poeta (*i.e. Ovid*) 2.41.2;—13.121.

**paemīnōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* see PĒMINŌSVS.

**paene** *adv.* [unkn.; cf. PAENITEŌ] FORMS: humorous superl. *paenissime, paenissume*: see sense 1.
**1** Almost, all but, practically.
▸ ~ ecfregisti, fatue, foribus cardines PL. *Am.* 1026; ~ inlusi uitam filiae TER. *An.* 822; nimis ~ animo es molli PAC. *trag.* 260; ~ factum est, quin .. cederent hosti QUAD. *hist.* 58; is qui legitime procurator dicitur, omnium rerum .. quasi quidam ~ dominus CIC. *Caec.* 57; quin dico uenisse ~ neminem *Pis.* 55; ille singularis uir ac ~ diuinus *Phil.* 2.39; quem non minus amo quam tu, ~ dixi quam te *Att.* 5.20.6; qui ~ ex Italia decedere sim iussus 11.7.2; dispersis ac ~ deletis hostibus CAES. *Gal.* 6.36.2; necessario ~ iniquo loco .. castra fecerant 7.83.2; id iugum quod trans paludem ~ ad hostium castra pertineret HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.4; uallem .. quae totum ~ montem cingebat 8.40.2; tua nobis ~ simul tecum solacia rapta VERG. *Ecl.* 9.18; pons sublicius iter ~ hostibus dedit LIV. 2.10.2; quod ~ grauius erat 9.6.3; accepta .. ~ prius quam promulgata est (rogatio) 24.25.10; exitio facies cui sua ~ fuit OV. *Ib.* 256; pars desiderii maxima ~ mei *Tr.* 3.6.20; ut in formam ~ stipendiariae redigeret prouinciae VELL. 2.97.4; carcinomati .. ficum inponi ~ singulare remedium est PLIN. *Nat.* 23.123; succurrit mirari nihil ~ non igni perfici 36.200; in iuuenibus etiam uberiora paulo et ~ periclitantia feruntur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.32; qui ~ perit JUV. 6.563; uixit .. in summa pauperie et ~ inopia SUET. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re);—(*superl.*) meus med intus gallus gallinacius .. perdidit paenissume PL. *Aul.* 466; 668; mea consilia perturbat paenissume *Mos.* 656; paenissime ibidem .. ei reddidit animam APUL. *Met.* 8.6.
**b** ~ *dicam*, I might almost say; *quam* ~, how nearly.
▸ priuata iudicia summae existimationis et ~ dicam capitis CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 16; nemo erat illorum, ~ dicam, quin .. arbitraretur *Clu.* 193;—quam ~ tua me perdidit proteruitas! TER. *Hau.* 814; excidit heu nomen quam mihi ~ tuum! OV. *Tr.* 4.5.10; *Pont.* 3.6.1.
**c** ~ *supremus*, penultimate; ~ *insula*, a peninsula; (see also PAENINSVLA).
▸ produc ~ supremam MAUR. 1870;—~ insularum, Sirmio, insularumque ocelle CATUL. 31.1; molem .. quae ~ insulam oppidum efficit CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.2; ~ insula est Peloponnesus LIV. 32.31.26; sedet in ceruice ~ insulae Cyzicum MELA 1.98; 2.24.
**2** (in toning down hyperbole) Practically, one might say; little more than.
▸ DOCTA ERODITA ~ MVSARVM MANV *CIL* 1.1214.11; quid scarum praeterii cerebrum Iouis ~ supremi ENN. *var.* 40; non quaesiuit procul alicunde, .. sed proximum, ~ alterum filium CIC. *Ver.* 2.48; ut eos ~ oculis uidere possimus *Catil.* 3.18; cum me .. Italia cuncta ~ suis umeris reportarit *Red. Sen.* 39; cum ipsa ~ insula mihi sese obuiam ferre uellet *Planc.* 96; consciorum indiciis, sua manu, uoce ~ litterarum coacti *Phil.* 2.17; me .. non oratio tua solum et societas ~ aegritudinis .. consolatur *Fam.* 4.6.1; me incunabula ~ mea tibi ostendisse *Leg.* 2.4;—C. Caesar adulescens, ~ potius puer *Phil.* 3.3; ad quam tu oppugnandam nunc uenis ~ miles *Rep.* 6.11; ~ mihi puero cognite ~ puer OV. *Pont.* 4.12.20.

**paeninsula** ~ae *f.* Also **paeneinsula**. [PAENE, INSVLA] A peninsula; (cf. PAENE 1c).
▸ ab intimo sinu ~a excurrit LIV. 26.42.8; in Taurorum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.211.

**paenitendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of PAENITEŌ] Causing dissatisfaction, regrettable:
**a** (of external circumstances, etc.).
▸ sub haud ~o magistro, ipso Anco rege, Romana se iura, .. didicisse LIV. 1.35.5; NON MAGIS SVNT ~I SENATORES *CIL* 13.1668.2.23; gens Flauia .. rei p. nequaquam ~a SUET. *Ves.* 1.1;—(*w. abl.*) iuuenem neque corpore neque animo neque fortuna ~um APUL. *Apol.* 92.
**b** (of conduct, etc., for which one is responsible).
▸ non ~as sortitae estis exequias V. MAX. 5.1.ext.6; difficile est .. ex ~a acie in melioris euentus fiduciam surgere SEN. *Suas.* 5.3; per hanc (*sc.* rationem) potest non ~a agi uita SEN. *Ep.* 92.29; hic ager .. colono est ~us COL. 2.2.7; sibi satis aetatis neque aliud ~um quam quod inter ludibria .. senectam tolerauisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.48; neque .. extare ullum suum factum ~um SUET. *Tit.* 10.1.

**paenitentia** ~ae *f.* Also **poen-**. [PAENITEŌ + -IA] Regret for one's action, etc.
▸ celerem .. ~am .. sequi, cum .. praecipitata raptim consilia neque reuocari .. possint LIV. 31.32.2; serae dant poenas turpi ~a PHAED. 1.13.2; damnauit mixtas ~ae uoluptates SEN. *Ep.* 90.34; nec poena semper, sed saepius ~a contentus esse TAC. *Ag.* 19.3; ibi .. morbo et ~a interiit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.11 (3.23.7);—(*w. gen. of action, etc.*) ~a crudelitatis suae LIV. 40.54.2; tam fecunda illis (*sc.* Essenis) aliorum uitae ~a est! PLIN. *Nat.* 5.73; hinc est quasi ~a dicti QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.60; ~a flagitii TAC. *Ann.* 14.60; (*w.* sui) si (ista) illi ~am sui faciunt SEN. *Ep.* 71.29;—(*w. agere*) ego .. ~am ageresermonis mei coepi PETR. 132.12; ut 'non paeniturum' pro non acturo ~am .. dixerit (Sallustius) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.12; ne .. agat .. ~am ~ae suae PLIN. *Ep.* 7.10.3.
**b** (in a weakened sense) change of mind or attitude.
▸ hanc initio blandita peregrinatione auide profectam ~a in uolatu cum labore scilicet subit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.67; uelox ingenio mobili ~ae TAC. *Ag.* 13.4; SUET. *Jul.* 75.2; ~a actus superante die cretionis cernendo heres esse potest GAIUS *Inst.* 2.168; aequissimum est enim huiusmodi uoluntates .. ~a non reuocari ULP. *dig.* 50.12.3.1;—(*w. gen.*) si qua iteratio recipi potest, in ~am mortis recipienda est SEN. *Con.* 7.8.1; filius scriptus non timet ~am testamenti [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.16;—(*w.* agere) si .. ~am egit prius quam adiret ULP. *dig.* 29.2.25.14; PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.24.4.

**paeniteō** ~ēre, ~uī *tr., intr.* Also **poen-**. [cf. PAENE] FORMS: ~*urus* (fut. pple.) ACC. *trag.* 313, SAL. in

Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.12. CONST.: impers. const. in sense 1 and sense 2 when a subject is lacking, usu. w. acc. of person affected.

**1** To cause dissatisfaction, give reason for complaint or regret:; (usu. w. acc. of person affected)

**a** (w. noun or pron. as subj.).

▸ me quidem haec condicio nunc non ~et PL. *St.* 51; quod me minime ~et CIC. *Att.* 13.28.2; si apud te plus auctoritas mea (ualuisset) .. nihil sane esset quod nos ~eret Q. *fr.* 1.2.7.

**b** (w. cl. or inf. as subj.).

▸ pol me hau ~et, si licet boni dimidium mihi diuidere cum Ioue PL. *Am.* 1124; me nil ~et ut sim acceptus *Bac.* 1182; ecastor hau me ~et, si ut dicis ita futura es *Cist.* 47; nihil me ~et iam quanto sumptui fuerim tibi *Mil.* 740; eho an ~et te quanto hic fuerit usui? *Ps.* 305; eho an te ~et, in mari quod elaui, ni hic in terra iterum eluam? *Rud.* 578; quantum hic operis fiat ~et TER. *Hau.* 72; me ipsum ~et quanta sint CIC. *Orat.* 130; a senatu quanti fiam minime me ~et *Att.* 1.20.3;—ut eum ~eat non deformem esse natum *Cael.* 6; me .. ualde ~et uiuere *Att.* 3.4.1; me haud ~et eorum sententiae esse LIV. 1.8.3; ~uit uidisse deam STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.23.

**c** (w. gen. expr. cause of emotion).

▸ munus te curaturum scio, ut quoius me non ~eat mittatur mihi PL. *Truc.* 431; si duarum ~ebit .. addentur duae *St.* 551; TER. *Ph.* 172; cuius .. instituti patres .. nostros non ~ebat CIC. *Div. Caec.* 69; uide quam me uerbi tui ~eat *Planc.* 76; nostri nec ~et illas (*sc.* oues) nec te ~eat pecoris VERG. *Ecl.* 10.17; nil me ~eat sanum patris huius HOR. *S.* 1.6.89; cum .. uirium haud ~eret LIV. 1.8.7; Volumnium prouinciae haud ~uit 9.42.5; et Mysum capitisque sui ripaeque prioris ~uisse ferunt OV. *Met.* 15.278; cum uirtutis haud ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 2.19; si ~et te Italicorum praediorum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.19.6.

**d** (w. cause of emotion not expr.).

▸ utinam mea mihi modo auferam .. me hau ~et, tua ne expetam PL. *Aul.* 434; ad cursuram meditabor me ad ludos Olympios. sed spatium hoc occidit: breuest curriculo; quam me ~et! *St.* 307; taedet ipsum Pompeium uehementerque ~et CIC. *Att.* 2.22.6.

**2** To affect (a person) with regret (for an action, etc., for which he is responsible), cause to repent:

**a** (w. pron. as subj.).

▸ quo modo .. quemquam ~eret quod fecisset per iram? CIC. *Tusc.* 4.79; sequitur, ut nihil ~eat, nihil desit, nihil obstet 5.53; quod male emptum est, semper ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 18.26.

**b** (w. cl., inf., etc., as subj.).

▸ (*w.* quod *cl.*) neque ~ere quod a me ipse non desciuerim CIC. *Att.* 2.4.2; itaque se ~ere quod animum tuum offenderit 11.13.2; ipsum .. Africanum, quod consul auctor eius rei fuisset, ~uisse ferunt LIV. 34.54.8;—(*w. pf. inf.*) ut neminem nostrum ~eat ad hunc te sermonem impulisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.209; me discessisse ab armis numquam ~uit *Att.* 11.6.2; officio nec te certasse priorem ~eat VERG. *A.* 1.549; ita discedebat ut ~eret non prioris decreto stetisse LIV. 3.36.8; quos modo petisse pacem .. ~ebat 30.28.10; mox .. Acrisium .. uiolasse deum .. ~et OV. *Met.* 4.613; quem ~et peccasse paene est innocens SEN. *Ag.* 243; (*w. pres. inf.*) gratis ~et esse probum OV. *Pont.* 2.3.14;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut eum tali uirtute .. se in rem publicam fuisse ~eat CIC. *Sest.* 95.

**c** (w. gen. expr. cause of emotion).

▸ an ~ebat flagiti, te auctore quod fecisset adulescens ..? TER. *Eu.* 1013; se nullius rei tam .. ~ere .. quam quod C. Carbonem .. in iudicium uocauisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.3; eum .. iniuriae suae ~ere *Off.* 1.34; consilia ineunt quorum eos in uestigio ~ere necesse est CAES. *Gal.* 4.5.3; reputare, num eorum (consiliorum) ~endum sit SAL. *Jug.* 85.28; si quicquam .. commisi .. cuius me fatear ~uisse magis [TIB.] 3.18.4; (pacis) impetratae .. ~uit LIV. 2.49.12; ne .. senatum .. ~eret dediti principis 23.10.10; saepe leuant poenas (caelestes) .. cum bene peccati ~uisse uident OV. *Pont.* 1.1.58; si quem ~eat ictus .. inlati et statim expuat in mediam manum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.36; si conuentionis ~eat TAC. *Hist.* 3.70; galeatum sero duelli ~eat JUV. 1.170.

**d** (w. cause of emotion not expr.).

▸ erraui, temere feci, ~et CIC. *Lig.* 30; Boccho, quoniam ~et, delicti gratiam facit SAL. *Jug.* 104.5; fateri nobis ea, cum tam euidenter ~uerit, tutum censemus LIV. 6.26.7; proximam quamque culpam, antequam ~eret, ultum ibat TAC. *Hist.* 1.67.

**3** To feel regret (for one's actions, etc.), think better (of).

▸ PAC. *trag.* 31; se .. ~ere sua sponte Aequos quam pati hostilia malle LIV. 3.2.4; Aetolos .. si ~ere possint, posse et incolumis esse 36.22.3; et perhorrescat necesse est .. et ~eat et gaudeat GEL. 5.1.3; cum coeperis sero ~ere APUL. *Met.* 5.6;—(*pres. pple.*) optimus est portus ~enti mutatio consili CIC. *Phil.* 12.7; Lepidum ~entem consili SAL. *Hist.* 1.68; facti ~ens SULP. *peri. Ter. Hau.* 3; ~ens facti et in alios culpam conferens SUET. *Vit.* 15.3; (*w.* de) signa quaedam nec obscura ~entis de matrimonio Agrippinae .. dederat *Cl.* 43.1;—(*fut. pple.*) ut 'non ~urum' pro non acturo paenitentiam dixerit (Sallustius) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.12; (*w. gen.*) neque te neque quemquam arbitror tuae ~urum laudis ACC. *trag.* 313;—(*gd.*) uix a se manus abstinuit; tanta uis fuit ~endi CIC. *Tusc.* 4.79.

**b** (w. emphasis on consequent change of policy, etc.).

▸ (*gd.*) quod si liceret .. uitam deuiam secutos corrigere errorem ~endo CIC. *Ac.* 3.fr.2; prono fauore labi mortales solent, et .. ad ~endum rebus manifestis agi PHAED. 5.5.3; quod .. neque locus ~endi .. relictus esset LIV. 24.26.15; minus in prouidendo lupus sollertiae habet, sed magnum robur in ~endo PLIN. *Nat.* 32.13; non senatui libertas ad ~endum erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.51; ne possit ~endo quartam retinere ULP. *dig.* 36.1.15.4.

**paenitūdō** ~inis *f.* [as PAENITEŌ + -TVDŌ] (app.) Regret.

▸ desiderio alumnum, ~ine, squale scabreque PAC. *trag.* 313.

**paenitus** see PENITVS².

**paenula** ~ae *f.* [Gk φαινόλης]

**1** A close-fitting, hooded cloak, made of weatherproof material.

▸ ~a .. cantherius seruus segestre utilior mihi quam sapiens LUCIL. 515; mulioniam ~am arripuit CIC. *Sest.* 82; cum .. hic de raeda reiecta ~a desiluisset *Mil.* 29; incolumi Rhodos .. facit quod ~a solstitio HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.18; PHAED. 5.2.5; cum signum dedissent adesse iam grandinem, quid expectas? ut homines ad ~as discurrerent aut ad scorteas? SEN. *Nat.* 4b.6.2; Apulae (oues) breues uillo nec nisi ~is celebres PLIN. *Nat.* 8.190; MART. 1.103.5; ~as istas, quibus adstricti et uelut inclusi cum iudicibus fabulamur TAC. *Dial.* 39.1; fremeret .. cum .. Iuppiter et multo stillaret ~a nimbo JUV. 5.79; (*cf.*) ne toga cordylis et ~a desit oliuis perdite Niliacas, Musae .. papyros MART. 13.1.1 (fig.); libertas ~ast tergo tuo: mihi .. nihil est qui tergum tegam PL. *Mos.* 991.

**2** (transf.)

**a** A cowl forming part of a water pump.

▸ supra catinum ~a ut infundibulum inuersum est attemperata VITR. 10.7.2.

**b** a moulding on the upper part of a portico, perh. a hood-mould.

▸ TECTVM PORTICVS CVM SVIS COLVMNIS ET PAENVL DVABVS ET OPER TECTOR *CIL* 12.2391.

**paenularium** ~ii *neut.* [Gk *φαινολάριον] (Taken by Nonius as a receptacle for a *paenula*, but perh. 'a little *paenula*'.).

▸ sonarium accepit .. consequitur ~ium, cilotrum petit NOV. *com.* 35.

**paenulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PAENVLA + -ĀRIVS] A maker of *paenulae*.

▸ C IVLIVS LA ~IVS *CIL* 6.4000; CN COSSVTIO ATIMETO ~IO 10.1945.

**paenulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAENVLA + -ĀTVS²] Wearing a *paenula*.

▸ cum hic in idiator .. cum uxore ueheretur in raeda, ~us CIC. *Mil.* 28; 54; quo te ~i in militum .. cultum subornati .. efferunt? SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.5; maluissem uos .. cinctos saltem esse et ~os GEL. 13.22.1;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ipse Cordus alpha ~orum MART. 2.57.4; 5.26.1.

**paenultimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **pēn-**. [PAENE + VLTIMVS] Penultimate; (f. as noun, sc. *syllaba*) the penultimate syllable.

▸ (Valerius Probus) 'Hannibalem' et 'Hasdrubalem' et 'Hamilcarem' ita pronuntiabat, ut ~am circumflecteret GEL. 4.7.2; MAUR. 1868; pro longa breuis ut ~a fiat 1921.

**paenulum** ~ī *neut.* app. by-form of PAENVLA.

▸ TVNICAS V (P)AENVLA LINTEA II .. *CIL* 2.462.

**paenūria** ~ae *f.* see PĒNVRIA.

**Paeōn** ~ōnis *m.* see PAEĀN.

**Paeones** ~num *m. pl.* A people inhabiting the country to the north of Macedonia.

▸ ~nes .. et Agrianes LIV. 42.51.5; ad ~nas usque niuosos OV. *Met.* 5.313; triumphatos modo ~nas *Pont.* 2.2.75;—(*sg.*) Didas ~n LIV. 42.51.6.

**Paeonia¹** ~ae *f.* The country of the Paeones.

▸ circa Stobos ~ae LIV. 33.19.3; 42.58.8.

**paeōnia²** ~ae *f.* [Gk παιωνία] The peony, distinguished as ~*a mas*, perh. *Paeonia corallina*, and *femina*, perh. *P. officinalis*.

▸ uetustissima inuentu ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 25.29; glycyside, quam aliqui ~am aut pentorobon uocant 27.84; feminae folia murram redolent et densiora sunt 27.84; LARG. 166.

**paeōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **paeon-**. [Gk παιωνικός] PROS.: 2nd syll. regularly short in Terentianus Maurus. Of or characteristic of the metrical paeon.

▸ ῥυθμὸς est aut par, ut dactylicus .. aut sescuplex, ut ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.47; et ~i nominis ambo sunt quaterni MAUR. 1532; 1546; 1549; 1575.

**Paeonis** ~idis *f.* A Paeonian woman.

▸ ~is Euippe mater fuit OV. *Met.* 5.303.

**Paeōnius¹** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or associated with Paean, the god of healing.

▸ retorto ~um in morem .. succinctus amictu VERG. *A.* 12.401; (uitam) fortibus herbis atque ope ~a .. recepi OV. *Met.* 15.535; quem .. ~is curat .. herbis *Ilias* 351; ~os arcano sulphure fontes SIL. 14.27; ritu se cingit uterque ~o STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.108.

**2** *herba* ~*a*, The peony.

▸ sanguinis profluuia sistit herbae ~ae semen rubrum PLIN. *Nat.* 26.131; 26.151.

**Paeonius²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Paeones.

▸ ~ae gentes PLIN. *Nat.* 4.35.

**Paestānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Paestum; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.

▸ ~as .. rosas OV. *Pont.* 2.4.28; ~us sinus MELA 2.69; tanta .. ~i gloria ruris erat MART. 6.80.6; ~o .. colono 9.26.3; ~is .. aruis 9.60.1;—Pontiani et ~i et Cosani LIV. 27.10.8.

**Paestum** ~ī *neut.* A town in the north-west of Lucania, celebrated for its roses and other flowers.

▸ tepidi .. rosaria ~i OV. *Met.* 15.708; ~um oppidum MELA 2.69; nec bifero cessura rosaria ~o MART. 12.31.3.

**paetulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAETVS¹ + -VLVS] Having a (slight) cast in the eyes.

▸ ecquos (deos) si non tam strab ones at ~os esse arbitramur? CIC. *N.D.* 1.80.

**paetus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub] Having a cast in the eye, squinting slightly.

▸ PL. *fr.*116; non haec res de Venere ~a strabam facit VAR. *Men.* 344; strabonem appellat ~um pater HOR. *S.* 1.3.45; si ~ast, Veneri similis, si raua, Mineruae OV. *Ars* 2.659; *Priap.* 36.4.

**Paetus²** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen.

▸ L. Papirius ~us, uir bonus amatorque noster CIC. *Att.* 1.20.7; P. Aelius ~us augur creatus LIV. 27.36.5; uni animalium homini deprauantur (oculi) unde cognomina Strabonum et ~orum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.150; ~o Thraseae SUET. *Nero* 37.1.

**pāgānālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [PĀGĀNVS¹ + -ĀLIS] The village festival of the *pagi*.

▸ feriae non populi, sed montanorum modo, ut ~ibus qui sunt alicuius pagi VAR. *L.* 6.24 (*s.v.l.*).

**pāgānicum** ~ī *neut.* [PĀGĀNICVS] (app.) A shrine or altar to Jupiter Paganicus.

▸ ~VM PECVNIA SVA A SOLO RESTITVERVNT *CIL* 8.16367; CVLTORES IOVIS OPTIMI MAXIMI ~VM .. SVA PQNIA FECERVNT 8.23326.

**pāgānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĀGĀNVS¹ + -CVS] Of or belonging to the village people.

▸ ~ae (feriae) eiusdem agriculturae causa susceptae VAR. *L.* 6.26; ut .. bono plaudat ~a turba magistro CALP. *Ecl.* 4.125; ARAS SEPTE POSVERVNT PAGANIC *CIL* 5.4148; (*as a title of Jupiter*) IOVI ~O SACR 11.5375.

**b** (*pila*) ~*a*, a ball stuffed with feathers.

▸ non pila, non follis, non te ~a thermis praeparat MART. 7.32.7; pila ~a: haec quae difficili turget ~a pluma 14.45.

**pāgānus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĀGVS + -ĀNVS]

**1** Of, belonging to, or associated with a *pagus* or country community.

▸ VTEI IN PORTICVM ~AM REFICIENDAM PEQVNIAM CONSVMERENT EX LEGE ~A *CIL* 1.682.3.4; PORTICVS DE PEQ PAGAN FACIVND COER 10.8093; cum ~a madent fercula PROP. 4.4.76; date ~is annua liba focis OV. *Fast.* 1.670; ~a lege in plerisque Italiae praediis cauetur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.28; BONAE DEAE ~AE *CIL* 5.762; TESSERA ~A 11.1947.

**2** Civilian as opposed to military; (neut. pl. as noun) civilian affairs.

▸ sunt enim ut in castris, sic etiam in litteris nostris plures cultu ~o, quos cinctos et armatos .. inuenies PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.6;—ius nostrum non patitur eundem in ~is et testato et intestato decessisse POMPON. *dig.* 50.17.7; haec omnia locum habebunt in ~is ULP. *dig.* 39.5.7.6.

**pāgānus²** ~ī *m.* [PĀGĀNVS¹]

**1** An inhabitant of a *pagus*, peasant, countryman.

▸ iussit ~os .. et oppidanos in his locis obuersari *B. Alex.* 36.4; ~I PAGI CARBVLENSIS *CIL* 2.2322; ubi aduersus ~os certandum foret, consensu TAC. *Hist.* 2.88; cuncti ~i .. statim conclamant canes APUL. *Met.* 4.3.

**b** (pl.) the inhabitants of the low-lying districts of Rome.

▸ montani ~iue sifis aquam diuidunto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.48)7; nullum est in hac urbe conlegium, nulli ~i aut montani .. qui non amplissime .. decreuerint CIC. *Dom.* 74.

**2** A civilian as opposed to a soldier, (pl.) the civilian population, the local people.

▸ inter ~os corruptior miles TAC. *Hist.* 1.53; ipsi .. ~i .. futurae praetorianis spe iuuare partis adnitebantur 3.43; apud me et milites et ~i .. certatim ei .. testimonium pertribuerunt PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.86b(18).2; falsum producere testem contra ~um JUV. 16.33; dimota ~orum turba SUET. *Gal.* 19.2; miles si, dum ~us erat, fecerit testamentum SCAEV. *dig.* 35.2.96; quaedam delicta ~o .. leuiorem poenam irrogant, militi uero grauiorem MACER *dig.* 48.19.14; (*in contemptuous sense*) mox infensus praetorianis 'uos' inquit, 'nisi uincitis, ~i, .. quae castra alia excipient? TAC. *Hist.* 3.24.

**Pagasa** ~ae *f.* Also ~**ae** ~**ārum**. A town at the head of the *sinus Pagasaeus* in Thessaly, where the Argo was said to have been built.

▸ olim ~ae naualibus Argon egressam PROP. 1.20.17; urbem ~an MELA 2.44; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.29;—(*pl.*) si ~as .. cerneret V. FL. 8.451.

**Pagasaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Pagasēus**. Of or belonging to Pagasa.

▸ ~us Iason OV. *Ep.* 15.347; coniunx ~a (*i.e. Alcestis*) *Ars* 3.19; ~a puppe (*i.e. the Argo*) *Met.* 7.1; ad ~um sinum MELA 2.44; LUC. 2.715; ~a iuuentus (*i.e. the Argonauts*) V. FL. 7.556. β Pageseus Iason OV. *Fast.* 1.491.

**Pagasēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = PAGASAEVS.
▸ ~a puppis (*i.e. the Argo*) V. FL. 1.422.

**Pagasicus** ~a, ~um *a.* as PAGASĒIVS.
▸ sinus ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 4.29.

**pāgātim** *adv.* [PĀGVS + -IM] By villages or districts.
▸ templa deum, quae ~ sacrata habebant LIV. 31.26.10; quondam ~ habitantes 31.30.6; CIVITAS HELVET QVA ~ QVA PVBLICE STATVAS DECREVIT *CIL* 13.5110.

**pāgella** ~ae *f.* [as PĀGINA + -ELLA] A (small) page.
▸ extrema ~a pupugit me tuo chirographo CIC. *Fam.* 2.13.3; non imitor λακωνισμὸν tuum; altera iam ~a procedit 11.25.2.

**pāgina** ~ae *f.* [cf. PĀGVS, PANGŌ]
**1** A column or page of writing.
▸ quasi in extrema ~a Phaedri CIC. *Orat.* 41; meam .. parsimoniam huius ~ae contractio significat *Att.* 5.4.4; respondebo primum postremae tuae ~ae 6.2.1; utrum .. tibi litteram uideor an totas ~as commouere? *Fin.* 4.53; uti schema subscriptum est in ima ~a VITR. 9.pr.5; ~as in annalibus magistratuumque fastis percurrere licet consulum dictatorumque LIV. 9.18.12; in .. libellis creuisset sine te ~a nulla meis OV. *Tr.* 5.9.4; quaenam sacra descripta est ~a fago CALP. *Ecl.* 1.20; ego non ~as tantum, sed uersus etiam syllabasque numerabo PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.16; non alia nos ~a quam te consulem accipiet *Pan.* 92.2; nullo .. modo millensima ~a surgit omnibus JUV. 7.100; (*in an account book; fig.*) in tota ratione mortalium sola (Fortuna) utramque ~am facit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.22;—(*personified*) tibi .. canit non ~a bellum triste Iouis *Culex* 25; nec Phoebo gratior ulla est quam sibi quae Vari praescripsit ~a nomen VERG. *Ecl.* 6.12; haec etiam docti confessa est ~a Calui PROP. 2.34.89.
**b** (w. ref. to the space to be so occupied).
▸ complere ~am uolui CIC. *Att.* 13.34; cum hanc ~am texerem *Q. fr.* 1.2.10.
**c** (poet.) a piece of writing, 'page', or 'pages'.
▸ ~a iudicium docti subitura mouetur principis OV. *Fast.* 1.19; itur ad Argeos—qui sint, sua ~a dicet 3.791; nec te nesciri patitur mea ~a *Pont.* 3.1.57; lasciua est nobis ~a, uita proba MART. 1.4.8; quae .. laboratas claudat mihi ~a Thebas STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.143.
**2** (transf.)
**a** The leaf of a door.
▸ firmissima in rectum abies, eadem ualuarum ~is .. aptissima PLIN. *Nat.* 16.225.
**b** a rectangular subdivision of a vineyard.
▸ ut quinto quoque palo singulae iugo ~ae includantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.169.

**pāginula** ~ae *f.* [PĀGINA + -VLA] A column of writing.
▸ si uero id est .. ut non minus longas iam in codicillorum fastis futurorum consulum ~as habeat quam factorum CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.2.

**pagō** ~ere var. of PACŌ¹.

**pagos** see AREOPAGVS.

**pagūrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πάγουρος] A kind of crab.
▸ cancrorum genera carabi, astaci, maeae, ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 9.97.

**pāgus** ~ī *m.* [cf. PANGŌ] ORTHOG.: *paago CIL* 1.591.1.6. A country district or community.
▸ ARBITRATV CN LAETORI CN F MAGISTREI ~EI *CIL* 1.682.6; non ego sum pollucta ~o PL. *Rud.* 424; VAR. *L.* 6.24; uos de ~is omnibus colligitis bonos illos quidem uiros, sed certe non pereruditos CIC. *Fin.* 2.12; habeto rationem urbis totius, collegiorum omnium, ~orum, uicinitatum Q. CIC. *Pet.* 30; is ~us appellabatur Tigurinus CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.4; ~os centum Sueborum ad ripas Rheni consedisse 1.37.3; ~os et compita circum VERG. *G.* 2.382; festus in pratis uacat otioso cum boue ~us HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.12; *Ep.* 1.1.49; Troia uocatur ~oque inde Troiano nomen est LIV. 1.1.3; agrum .. cognominem Insubribus ~o Haeduorum 5.34.9; ~us agat festum OV. *Fast.* 1.669; Atramitae ~us Sabaeorum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.52; centeni ex singulis ~is sunt TAC. *Ger.* 6.5; restionem e ~o Thurino SUET. *Aug.* 2.3; ~um quendam accedimus APUL. *Met.* 8.22.

**pāla¹** ~ae *f.* [dub., cf. perh. PANGŌ]
**1** A long-handled spade with a pointed blade.
▸ ~as uendundas sibi ait et mergas datas PL. *Poen.* 1018; ~as ligneas XL CATO *Agr.* 11.5; VAR. *R.* 1.22.3; fossam fodiens ~ae innixus LIV. 3.26.9; ferrato .. robore ~ae COL. 10.45; sulco latitudo ~ae satis est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.167; cuspis effigiem ~ae habet 18.172.
**2** The bezel of a ring.
▸ cum ~am eius anuli ad palmam conuerterat CIC. *Off.* 3.38; ipse eius anuli et orbiculum circulauerat et ~am clauserat APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**pāla²** ~ae *f.* [app. for Skt *tāla*] A palm or tree of similar appearance; in quot., applied to the banana.
▸ arbori nomen ~ae, pomo arienae PLIN. *Nat.* 12.24.

**palacurna** ~ae *f.* [Iberian; cf. BALVX] A nugget of gold.
▸ inueniuntur ita massae (auri), nec non in puteis, et denas excedentes libras; palagas, alii ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 33.77.

**Palaemōn** ~onis (~onos) *m.* Also **Palaemō**. The sea god into whom Melicertes, the son of Ino and Athamas, was changed; identified with the Roman Portunus.
▸ o ~o, sancte Neptuni comes PL. *Rud.* 160; Leucotheam quae fuit Ino et eius ~onem filium CIC. *N.D.* 3.39; Inous .. ~on VERG. *A.* 5.823; OV. *Met.* 4.542; quem nos Portunum, sua lingua ~ona dicet *Fast.* 6.547; SEN. *Oed.* 448; HYG. *Fab.* 2.5.

**Palaemonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Palaemon; (in quot. w. ref. to Corinth where his cult was centred).
▸ ~o secluditur unda Lechaeo STAT. *Theb.* 2.381.

**Palaepaphia** ~ae *f.* (app.) The goddess of Palaepaphos.
▸ *Ciris* 88 (*s.v.l.*).

**Palaepaphos** ~ī *f.* Old Paphos in Cyprus, where Venus rose from the sea.
▸ MELA 2.102.

**Palaepharsālus** ~ī *f.* A town of Thessaly.
▸ ~i rem feliciter gerebat *B. Alex.* 48.1; LIV. 32.13.9.

**Palaestē** ~ēs *f.* A seaport in Epirus.
▸ CAES. *Civ.* 3.6.3.

**Palaestīnē** ~ēs *f.* Palestine, the country of the Jews, later a Roman province.
▸ hic ~e est qua tangit Arabas, tum Phoenice MELA 1.63; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.66.

**Palaestīnus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Palestine.
▸ culta ~o septima festa Syro OV. *Ars* 1.416; matre ~a *Met.* 5.145; gentis .. ~ae SIL. 3.606; ~i .. liquores STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.161; (*referring loosely to Syria as a whole*) in .. ~ae margine sedit aquae (*i.e. Euphrates*) OV. *Fast.* 2.464.

**Palaestīnus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Palaeste.
▸ ~as .. harenas LUC. 5.460; (*dub.*) saepe ~as iurat adesse deas (*s.v.l.; app. the Furies*) OV. *Fast.* 4.236.

**palaestra** ~ae *f.* [Gk παλαίστρα]
**1** A wrestling place (consisting normally of a wrestling floor with surrounding changing rooms, etc.).
▸ in ~a atque in foro PL. *Am.* 1012; *Bac.* 424; apud Lacaenas uirgines, quibus .. ~a Eurota sol puluis labor militia studio est *Inc. trag.* 207; in quo porticus haec ipsa .. et ~a et .. sessiones gymnasiorum et Graecorum disputationum memoriam quodam modo commouent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.20; abero foro, ~a, stadio et gyminasiis? CATUL. 63.60; PORTICVS ET PALAESTR(a) REFICIVNDA *CIL* 1.1635; tametsi non sint italicae consuetudinis ~arum aedificationes VITR. 5.11.1; nitida dum nuda ~a ludis OV. *Ep.* 15.151; Argiua membra ~a SEN. *Her. F.* 1124; Olympiacae seruato more ~ae LUC. 4.614; nec pudet occulte nudas spectare ~as STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.146;—(*in a private house*) nec putant se habere uillam, si non multis uocabulis retineant graecis, quom uocent .. loca, procoetona ~am VAR. *R.* 2.pr.2; quem Verres in domo et in priuata aliqua ~a posuit CIC. *Ver.* 5.185;—(*applied facet. to a brothel*) huius modi in ~am, ubi damnis desudascitur PL. *Bac.* 66; eccum ab sua ~a exit foras TER. *Ph.* 484;—(*poet.*) pars in gramineis exercent membra ~is VERG. *A.* 6.642; castigatum Libycae ceroma ~ae (*i.e. where Hercules wrestled with Antaeus*) MART. 5.65.3.
**b** the activities or exercise of the *palaestra*.
▸ fac periclum in litteris, fac in ~a, in musicis TER. *Eu.* 477; non utuntur .. artificio .. palaestrae, sed indicat ipse motus, didicerintne ~am an nesciant CIC. *de Orat.* 1.73; corpora .. agresti nudant praedura ~a VERG. *G.* 2.531; exercent patrias oleo labente ~as nudati socii *A.* 3.281; multa tuae, Sparte, miramur iura ~ae PROP. 3.14.1; libellis eum ~aeque operam dare LIV. 29.19.12; Campus .. in uarias destringit membra ~as MAN. 3.630; iuuentus .. studio .. ignaua ~ae et uix arma ferens LUC. 7.271; felicis .. deo monstrante ~as STAT. *Theb.* 6.833; ~ae peritus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.3; (*in fig. phr.*) eruditissimus ille quidem .. sed non tam armis institutus quam ~a CIC. *Brut.* 37;—(*transf.*) idem (*sc.* penis) post opus et suas ~as .. cum .. iacet MART. 10.55.4.
**2** (fig.) Adroitness, dexterity.
▸ utemur ea ~a quam a te didicimus omnibusque satis faciemus CIC. *Att.* 5.13.1; habuit .. uires agrestis ille quidem (*sc.* Antipater) atque horridas sine nitore ac ~a *Leg.* 1.6;—(*cf.*) (numerus) serius aliquanto notatus et cognitus quasi quandam ~am et extrema liniamenta orationi attulit *Orat.* 186; 228.

**palaestrica** ~ae *f.* [PALAESTRICVS¹] The art of wrestling.
▸ nec medicina ideo non erit ars, quia unctio et exercitatio cum ~a .. ei sit .. communis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.11; si armis uel ~a ludas FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.70(44N).

**palaestricōs** *adv.* [Gk παλαιστρικῶς] In the manner of wrestling schools.
▸ *v.l.* in AFRAN. *com.* 154.

**palaestricus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk παλαιστρικός] Of or associated with the *palaestra*.
▸ pro exercitu gymnastico et ~o hoc habemus PL. *Rud.* 296; ~i motus sunt saepe odiosiores CIC. *Off.* 1.130; ODI ILLVD ~VM PRODIGIVM *CIL* 13.1668.2.15; ~i doctores QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.12; quam facies eius decora et suci ~i plena sit APUL. *Apol.* 63; numquam uos praetorem tam ~um uidistis; uerum ita palaestritas defendebat ut ab illis ipse unctior abiret CIC. *Ver.* 2.54.

**palaestricus²** ~ī *m.* [PALAESTRICVS¹] A teacher of wrestling or gymnastics.
▸ ne illos quidem reprehendendos puto, qui paulum etiam ~is uacauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.15; quomodo ~us ille cursorem faciet aut pugilem 2.8.7; *CIL* 6.28543.

**palaestrīta** ~ae *m.* [Gk παλαιστρίτης] A teacher of wrestling, manager of a wrestling school.
▸ qui (*sc.* oratores) eatenus ualuerunt, sani et sicci dumtaxat habeantur, sed ita ut ~ae CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 8; *Ver.* 2.36; quinque ~ae licet haec plantaria uellant PERS. 4.39; intrauerunt ~ae complures et nos legitimo perfusos oleo refecerunt PETR. 21.4; MART. 3.58.25; quos ~as esse nolumus, tamen esse nolumus eos, qui dicuntur ἀπάλαιστροι QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.56; nudum nec a decem ~is despoliari posse APUL. *Met.* 1.15.

**palaga** ~ae *f.* [Iberian] A nugget of gold.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.77.

**palam** *adv.* and *prep.* [< *pelā-, cf. OSl. *polje*, Russ. *pólyj*; term. as *clam*, etc.]
**1** Openly, publicly, without concealment; by open action.
▸ ~ muttire plebeio piaculum est ENN. *scen.* 331; plus perdet clam (qua)si praehibuerit ~ PL. *Mer.* 1023; TER. *Hau.* 640; nisi qui ~ corpore pecuniam quaereret CATO *orat.* 205; IOVRET ~ APVD SE CORAM ARVORSARIO *CIL* 1.583.23; si ~ audire eos non auderes CIC. *de Orat.* 2.153; omnia (signa) .. ex locis publicis, ~ spectantibus omnibus, plaustris euecta .. esse *Ver.* 1.53; remitte pallium mihi meum .. sudariumque .. quae ~ soles habere tamquam auita CATUL. 25.8; loquitur in consilio ~ CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.6; luce ~ certum est igni circumdare muros VERG. *A.* 9.153; nam pudet haec illum dicere uerba ~ [TIB.] 3.11.18; et ~ et clam coeptis obuiam ire LIV. 23.18.9; nec pudor est emisse (*sc.* crines): ~ uenire uidemus OV. *Ars* 3.167; corrigetur ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.16; TAC. *Hist.* 3.72; substitutionem ~ facere GAIUS *Inst.* 2.181;—nulla pestis fudit Alciden ~ omnemque pestem uicit Alcides ~ SEN. *Her. O.* 1516.
**b** professedly, ostensibly, outwardly.
▸ quem ~ heredem semper factitarat, ne nominat quidem CIC. *Phil.* 2.41; ~ se proficisci ad Caesarem simulauit; clam nuntiis ad Milonem missis .. sibi coniunxit CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.4; 3.104.1; ~ quae ex uoluntate forent regi nuntiari iubet SAL. *Jug.* 46.4; ~ ab suo comitatu .. fremebant interfectum, animis autem Zeuxippum auctorem destinabant caedis LIV. 33.28.4; ~ compositus pudor, intus summa apiscendi libido TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; 16.7.
**c** unambiguously, explicitly; discernibly.
▸ nonne hoc ~ dicis: 'ego .. quid dicam nescio ..' CIC. *S. Rosc.* 58; est quiddam quod, etiamsi ~ .. non dicet .. tamen ita dicet ut uos id suspicari .. possitis *Ver.* 3.223; at manifesta ~ res indicat .. e terra res omnis crescere LUCR. 1.803; haec adeo tibi me .. ipsa ~ fari omnipotens Saturnia iussit VERG. *A.* 7.428;—non est illi (*sc.* cometae) ~ cursus SEN. *Nat.* 7.17.2.
**2 a** *~ facere*, *~ proferre*, To make generally known, divulge.
▸ me honestiust quam te ~ hanc rem facere PL. *As.* 821; *Mer.* 179; rem facias ~ TER. *Hau.* 721; ne .. (litteras) interceptae ~ facerent conata LIV. 34.61.1; ~ facere, non aliunde maiores opes .. hominibus contigisse QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.29;—(*in pass.*) faciam res fiat ~ PL. *Am.* 876; ~ istaec fiunt te me odisse *Mer.* 764; de Pansa .. si quid certius (credo enim ~ factum esse) CIC. *Att.* 13.21.3; NEP. *Han.* 7.7; cum .. nondum ~ facto uiui mortuique .. promiscue complorarentur LIV. 22.55.3; (*w.* de) huius de morte ut ~ factum est NEP. *Di.* 10.2; (*w. acc. and inf.*) si ~ fiat auxiliis adiutum ab sese Poenum LIV. 29.5.6; ~ fit .. superari magnitudinem terrae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.52; (*w. indir. qu.*) quo ~ fit quantum .. hinc uapor abstulerit 2.245;—rem profer ~ TER. *Hau.* 994; quae scripta sunt si ~ proferantur CATO *Mil.* 1(J).
**b** ~ *esse*, to be generally known, be common knowledge.
▸ etsi taceas, ~ id quidem est PL. *Aul.* 421; sin falsum aut uanum aut finctumst, continuo ~st TER. *Eu.* 104; haec commemoro quae sunt ~ CIC. *Pis.* 11; hoc certe publicum beneficium ~ erat, illam .. seruitutem .. dilatam SEN. *Suas.* 6.21; magna, ut ~ est, admonitione hominum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum ~ esset per errorem ingressos LIV. 31.14.8; non esse terram sine spiritu ~ est SEN. *Nat.* 6.16.1; audire .. eos (*sc.* pisces) ~ est PLIN. *Nat.* 10.193; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.40; mutum neque stipulari neque promittere posse ~ est GAIUS *Inst.* 3.105;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ est, quam turpiter deserat eam partem rhetorices institutio QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.9;—(*ellipt.*) clamor uulnera sanguis ~, causa in occulto TAC. *Ann.* 1.49; nullis ~ neque cognitis mox causis 11.22; 14.32.
**3** (as prep., w. abl.) Openly in the presence of.
▸ ubi haec seuerus te ~ laudaueram HOR. *Epod.* 11.19; rem creditori ~ populo soluit LIV. 6.14.5; ~ omnibus conciliis uexari principes Etruscorum 10.13.3; mene ~ nostrae det quisquam signa puellae? OV. *Ars* 2.549; me .. ~ de me .. male saepe loquuntur *Tr.* 5.10.39; ~ nobis illum exintera PETR. 49.8.

**Palamēdēs** ~is *m.* FORMS: ~*i* (gen.) *Inc. trag.* 58, *Rhet. Her.* 2.28. A son of Nauplius, king of Euboea; he was said to have invented letters, figures, etc., and his death was contrived by Odysseus in revenge for his acuteness in detecting the latter's stratagem to avoid going to Troy.
▸ ~i perspicax prudentia *Inc. trag.* 58; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.98; VERG. *A.* 2.82; OV. *Met.* 13.56; ~is auem (*i.e.* gruem, *w. ref. to V-shaped flight formation*) MART. 13.75.2; TAC. *Ann.*

11.14; (*as a nickname*) quem ~en Plato appellat, Alcidamas Elaites QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.10.

**Palamēdēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Palamedes.
► et ~is certantem uiribus ortum MAN. 4.206.

**palanga, palangārius** see PHALANGA, PHALANGĀRIVS.

**pālāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PĀLVS¹ + -ĀRIS] Consisting of stakes, involving stakes, etc.; involving wooden swords.
► nisi .. siluae ~is .. usus fructus sit legatus ULP. *dig.* 7.1.9.7;—et sphaeromachias spectamus et ~is lusio admittit STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.

**Palātīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Pāl-**. PROS.: *Pāl-* MART. 8.39.1, 9.24.1, etc.
**1 a** The name of one of the hills of Rome, the Palatine; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
► ~is .. collibus OV. *Met.* 15.560; ~i .. iugi *Fast.* 6.794;—nisi .. ~is ullum gaudium finitimis suis Cacus adtulit COL. 1.3.7.
**b** the name of one of the four urban tribes of Rome.
► ab hoc quattuor .. partis urbis tribus dictae, ab locis Suburana, ~a, Esquilina, Collina VAR. *L.* 5.56; tribum suam non tulit, ~am denique .. perdidit CIC. *Sest.* 114; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.13; A TRIBVLIBVS TRIBVS ~AE *CIL* 6.10215; 6.31240.
**2** Of or associated with the Palatine; *Salii* ~*i*: see SALIVS¹.
► sceptra ~i sedemque petit Euandri VERG. *A.* 9.9; si ~as uidet (Phoebus) aequus aras HOR. *Saec.* 65; ire ~as non bene uidit auis PROP. 4.6.44; iamque ~ae summam Proca gentis habebat OV. *Met.* 14.622; *Fast.* 5.152; ~is ludis SUET. *Cal.* 56.2; cella ~i atriensis 57.2;—(*of gods*) ~us .. Apollo HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.17; PROP. 4.6.11; ~ae .. Mineruae MART. 5.5.1; ~i .. dei 5.19.4; MATRIS DEVM MAGNAE IDEAE ~AE .. ADPARITOR *CIL* 12.405; (*cf.*) prima ~o lux est haec orta Tonanti (*i.e. Domitian*) MART. 9.39.1;—(*w. ref. to Augustus' house on the Palatine*) state ~ae laurus OV. *Fast.* 4.953.
**3** Of or associated with the Emperor (whose palace was on the Palatine), imperial.
► qui ~ae caperet conuiuia mensae MART. 8.39.1; ~os .. uultus 9.24.1; oderat ante .. ~um Roma supercilium 9.79.2.

**pālātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PĀLŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The placing of stakes or piles.
► (alnus) in palustribus locis infra fundamenta aedificiorum ~onibus crebre fixa .. permanet inmortalis ad aeternitatem VITR. 2.9.10.

**Palātium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **Pāl-**. FORMS: *Bal-* NAEV. acc. VAR. *L.* 5.53. PROS.: *Pāl-* MART. 1.70.5, 7.28.5, etc.
**1** The Palatine hill, one of the seven hills of Rome.
► a ~ii radice CIC. *Div.* 1.101; in ~io .. a Pallanteo, urbe Arcadica, Pallantium, dein ~ium montem appellatum LIV. 1.5.1; nemorosi saxa ~i OV. *Fest.* 4.815; SUET. *Tib.* 5;—(*pl., poet.*) celsa .. Romanis decerpta ~ia tauris PROP. 3.9.49; in alta ~ia OV. *Tr.* 1.1.69; SIL. 1.15;—(*transf.*) hic locus est, quem .. haud timeam magni dixisse ~ia caeli OV. *Met.* 1.176.
**2 a** One or other of the imperial residences on the Palatine.
► Caesarem .. opperiri intra ~ium iubet TAC. *Ann.* 12.5; cum in ~io spatiaretur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.3; purpureus magni ructarit scurra ~i JUV. 4.31; partem ~ii ad forum usque promouit SUET. *Cal.* 22.2;—(*pl.*) sic te ~ia laudent MART. 7.28.5.
**b** a temple on the Palatine.
► (*pl.*) aduectae secreta ~ia matris JUV. 9.23; ubi Nauali stant sacra ~ia Phoebo PROP. 4.1.3.

**Palātua** ~ae *f.* (app.) The tutelary goddess of the Palatine hill.
► eorum (*sc.* cognominum) origo Volturnus, diua ~a, Furrina VAR. *L.* 7.45.

**Palātuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of the goddess Palatua.
► (flamines) Volturnalem ~em Furinalem .. fecit *in* Var. *L.* 7.45; FEST. p.245M; PONTIFIC ~I *CIL* 8.10500.

**Palātuar** ~āris *neut.* The sacrifice made on the Palatine in the festival of *Septimontium*.
► Palatio, cui sacrificium quod fit, ~ar dicitur FEST. p.348M.

**palātum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~**us** ~ī *m.* [dub., cf. perh. Etr. *falandum* 'sky'] GENDER: m. CIC. *Fin.* 2.24.
**1** The roof of the mouth, palate.
► artiuit linguam in ~um NOV. *com.* 16; (stomachus) ~o extremo atque intimo terminatur CIC. *N.D.* 2.135; illum (*sc.* arietem) .. nigra subest udo tantum cui lingua ~o, reice VERG. *G.* 3.388; OV. *Met.* 12.253; totum .. os et ~um sale defricato COL. 6.2.7; haec ulcera .. ~um totumque os occupant CELS. 6.11.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.175.
**b** (w. ref. to the processes of eating and drinking).
► neque malis molui neque ~is pinsui POMPON. *com.* 187; oleas albas .. nouas .. propter amaritudinem respuit ~um VAR. *R.* 1.66.1; dum (Epicurus) ~o quid sit optimum iudicat CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; qui sentimus sucum, lingua atque ~um LUCR. 4.615; hoc (*sc.* pauone) potius quam gallina tergere ~um HOR. *S.* 2.2.24; sicco torquet sitis ora ~o PROP. 4.9.21; (papauer) oblito fertur gustasse ~o OV. *Fast.* 4.533; SEN. *Ep.* 109.7; rescisso .. nocent suspiria dura ~o LUC. 4.328; quorum (*sc.* murium) ~um in gustu sagacissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.132;—(*m.*) nec .. sequitur, ut, cui cor sapiat, ei non sapiat ~us CIC. *Fin.* 2.24.
**c** (as an organ of speech).
► has .. imagines loqui uolunt, quod fieri nec sine lingua nec sine ~o .. potest CIC. *Tusc.* 1.37; n non esse (*sc. the 'n' in 'ng'*) lingua indicio est; nam si ea littera esset, lingua ~um tangeret NIGID. in Gel. 19.14.7; licet obseres ~um CATUL. 55.21; cum balba feris annoso uerba ~o HOR. *S.* 2.3.274; nec .. ignauo stupuerunt uerba ~o OV. *Am.* 2.6.47.
**d** the dome or vault (of heaven), the sky (app. in imitation of Gk οὐρανός).
► caeli ~um ENN. *inc.* 16 (CIC. *N.D.* 2.49); VAR. *gram.* 169.
**2** Capacity for appreciating food and drink, sense of taste, palate.
► neque ostrea illa magna Baiana quiuit ~um suscitare VAR. *Men.* 549; hoc est non modo cor non habere, sed ne ~um quidem CIC. *Fin.* 2.91; FAV. *orat.* 1; piscibus .. quae natura .. foret .. ante meum nulli patuit quaesita ~um HOR. *S.* 2.4.46; non .. exacuet torpens sapor ille ~um OV. *Pont.* 1.10.13; obsonatores, quibus dominici ~i notitia subtilis est SEN. *Ep.* 47.8; erudita ~a fastidire docuit fluuialem lupum COL. 8.16.4; Diui Augusti iudiciorum ac ~i peritissimum e libertis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.72; MART. 14.220.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.7; quibus in solo uiuendi causa ~o est JUV. 11.11.

**palē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk πάλη] Wrestling.
► sed cura labores ante alios erat uncta ~e STAT. *Theb.* 6.830; liquidam nodare ~en *Ach.* 2.155.

**palea** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *palāvah*, Let. *pęlus*, Russ. *pelḗva*]
**1** (usu. pl. or collect. sg.) The separated husks and top straw of corn, etc., chaff.
► dominus praebebit .. lapidem, calcem, harenam, aquam, ~as CATO *Agr.* 14.3; ~as triticeas et hordeaceas 54.2; pullum asininum .. educant .. ~is, faeno, hordeo VAR. *R.* 2.8.2; cum .. multis .. non modo granum nullum, sed ne ~ae quidem .. relinquerentur CIC. *Ver.* 3.114; ~ae .. in his (*sc.* lateribus) non cohaerescunt VITR. 2.3.1; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.9; trimestris faba .. exiguas ~as .. facit COL. 2.10.9;—(*collect. sg.*) CIC. *Fin.* 4.76; pater ipse domus ~a porrectus in horna HOR. *S.* 2.6.88; duo serui .. scrutari ~am coeperunt PETR. 33.4; SCAEV. *dig.* 32.93.4;—(*transf.*) expuitur aeris ~a quaedam PLIN. *Nat.* 34.134.
**2** A husk.
► surgentem ad Zephyrum ~ae iactantur inanes VERG. *G.* 3.134; nulla uestitum ~a granum COL. 2.9.15; fragili enim stipula et tenuissima ~a granum (hordei) continetur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.80;—(*collect.*) pinguis ~a .. culmos VERG. *G.* 1.192; hordea .. exue de ~a tegminibusque suis OV. *Med.* 54.
**3 a** The wattles of a cock.
► gallos salaces .. si sunt lacertosi .. ~a rubra subalbicanti VAR. *R.* 3.9.5; COL. 8.2.9.
**b** (perh.) a dewlap.
► ut sint (pecudes) bene compositae, ut .. a collo ~a demissa VAR. *R.* 2.5.8 (cj.).

**palear** ~āris *neut.* [PALEA + -AR] (usu. pl.) The dewlap.
► cui .. crurum tenus a mento ~aria pendent VERG. *G.* 3.53; pendula .. ~aria OV. *Met.* 7.117; ~aribus et caudis amplissimis COL. 6.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.179; V. FL. 4.406; STAT. *Theb.* 3.332; (*conceived of as part of the throat, etc.*) matutinas reuocat ~aribus herbas CALP. *Ecl.* 3.17;—(*sg.*) musco tenaci pectus ac ~ar uiret SEN. *Phaed.* 1044.

**paleārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PALEA + -ĀRIVM] A place for storing chaff.
► pars fructuaria diuiditur in .. faenilia ~aque COL. 1.6.9.

**paleātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PALEA + -ĀTVS²] Mixed with chaff.
► eam .. plagam luto ~o contegi, ne sole aut pluuiis infestetur COL. 5.6.13; 12.21.2; in floccis capsisque quas luto ~o inlinunt PLIN. *Nat.* 15.65; 17.112.

**Palēs** ~is *f.*, (*m.*) GENDER: m. in Varro, acc. Serv. *G.* 3.1. A tutelary deity of flocks and herds; (also pl., app. as a male-female pair).
► VAR. *L.* 5.74; fecunda ~es *Culex* 77; VERG. *Ecl.* 5.35; te quoque, magna ~es .. canemus *G.* 3.1; luce ~is OV. *Fast.* 4.640; cana ~es STAT. *Theb.* 6.111;—(*as a statue*) spargere lacte ~em TIB. 1.1.36; facta agresti lignea falce ~es 2.5.28;—~IBVS II *A. Epig.* 22.87.

**Palicānus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of M. Lollius ~us, tribune in 71 BC.
► CIC. *Ver.* 2.100; *Att.* 1.1.1; V. MAX. 3.8.3.

**Palīcus** ~ī *m.* One or other of two sons of Zeus and Thalia, who were worshipped at Palica in Sicily.
► placabilis ara ~i VERG. *A.* 9.585; olentia sulphure .. stagna ~orum OV. *Met.* 5.406; *Pont.* 2.10.25.

**Palīlia** see PARĪLIA.

**palim** *adv.* [Gk πάλιν] Again, once more.
► ROMANVS OLIM ~ AVRVM PRO FERRVM DEDIC *CIL* 4.4603.

**palimbacchīus** ~iī *m.* [Gk παλιμβάκχειος] A metrical foot of two long syllables and one short, an antibacchius.
► duabus longis breuem sequentibus bacchius, eisdem longis breuem praecedentibus ~ius erit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.82.

**palimpissa** ~ae *f.* [Gk παλίμπισσα] Twiceboiled pitch, dry pitch.
► (liquidam picem oleumque) quidam iterum decocunt et uocant ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 24.40.

**palimpsestum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk παλίμψηστον] A palimpsest.
► quod in ~o, laudo equidem parsimoniam CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.2; in ~o relata CATUL. 22.5.

**Palinūrus** ~ī *m.*
**1** The pilot of Aeneas who was overcome with sleep while at the helm and fell into the sea.
► ipse gubernator .. ~us VERG. *A.* 5.12; 5.840; OV. *Ib.* 592;—(*allusively*) fluctibus in mediis nauem, ~e, relinquis? *Tr.* 5.6.7;—(*in a pun*) meiere uis iterum? iam ~us eris MART. 3.78.2.
**2** The southern promontory of the Gulf of Velia (near the site of Palinurus' fall).
► hinc media remis ~um peruenio nox LUCIL. 127; non me .. exstinxit .. Sicula ~us unda HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.28; (*cf.*) in litus, ~e, tuum LUC. 9.42.

**paliūrus** ~ī *m., f.* Also ~**os**. [Gk παλίουρος]
**a** The shrub Christ's thorn, *Paliurus spina-Christi*.
► spinis surgit ~us acutis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.39; spinis .. ferat ~on (*acc.*) acutis COL. 10.22; 11.3.4.
**b** prob. a species of *Zizyphus*, perh. *Z. spina-Christi*.
► Cyrenaica regio loton suae postponit ~o. fruticosior haec fructuque magis rubens PLIN. *Nat.* 13.111; 24.115.

**palla** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** A rectangular mantle, worn esp. as an outdoor garment by women.
► iam surrupuisti ~am quam scorto dares? PL. *As.* 929; *Men.* 130; spiram ~as redimicula promit LUCIL. 505; et bene parta patrum .. interdum in ~am atque Alidensia Ciaque uertunt LUCR. 4.1130; ~am signis auroque rigentem VERG. *A.* 1.648; Tisiphone .. sedens ~a succincta cruenta 6.555; ad talos stola demissa et circumdata ~a HOR. *S.* 1.2.99; PROP. 4.9.47; dona tulere .. reginae ~am pictam cum amiculo purpureo LIV. 27.4.10; longae pars maxima ~ae cauda fit OV. *Met.* 2.672; maerens lacera Concordia ~a PETR. 124,l.253; pectora ~a tota latent STAT. *Theb.* 12.537; JUV. 10.262;—(*as worn by brides*) cum ~a .. nouam incendio nuptam abstulit HOR. *Epod.* 5.65; nuptae uos medium ~a foedus inite mea PROP. 4.4.60.
**b** (as a male garment, restricted to non-Romans).
► (Phoebus) uerrit humum Tyrio saturata murice ~a OV. *Met.* 11.166; (Arion) induerat Tyrio bis tinctam murice ~am *Fast.* 2.107; cultus regis .. luxuria notabatur: .. ~am auro distinctam aurei accipitres .. adornabant CURT. 3.3.17; Liberum patrem ~a uelatum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.29; bis Oebalio saturatam murice ~am STAT. *Theb.* 9.690; (*poet.*) coeperat umenti Phoebum subtexere ~a Nox 2.527.
**c** (worn on the stage, esp. in tragedy = Gk σύρμα).
► uti citharoedus cum prodierit optime uestitus, ~a inaurata inductus, cum clamyde purpurea *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; cum ~a et cothurnis CIC. *Phil.* 3.16; personae ~aeque repertor honestae Aeschylus HOR. *Ars* 278; OV. *Am.* 2.18.15.
**2** (used as a curtain or covering).
► aquam .. in peluem coicere, et .. pedes demittere, superque ~am dare CELS. 4.31.4; audierat omnia Antigonus, utpote cum inter dicentes et audientem ~a interesset SEN. *Dial.* 5.22.2.

**pallaca** ~ae *f.* [Gk παλλακή] A concubine.
► cum dilectam sibi e ~is suis praecipue .. nudam pingi .. iussisset PLIN. *Nat.* 35.86; accubante aliqua ~arum SUET. *Ves.* 21.1.

**pallacāna** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk παλλάχανον] (perh.) Chives, *Allium schoenoprasum*.
► unum (*sc.* genus) condimentariae (cepae), quam illi getion, nostri ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.105.

**Pallacīna** ~ae *f.* *uicus*. Also ~**ae**. A district in Rome, app. near the north-east end of the Circus Flaminius.
► in uico ~ae CIC. *S. Rosc.* 132.

**Pallacīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or in the *uicus Pallacinae*.
► occiditur ad balneas ~as rediens a cena Sex. Roscius CIC. *S. Rosc.* 18.

**Palladium** ~(i)ī *neut.* An image or statue of Pallas; (spec.) a Trojan statue of Pallas reputedly stolen by Odysseus and said to have been brought subsequently to Rome.
► eripuit flamma ~ium illud CIC. *Scaur.* 48; librarium .. ex mediis armis turbaque nocturna tamquam ~ium sustulisse *Mil.* 33; fatale adgressi sacrato auellere templo ~ium VERG. *A.* 2.166; SIL. 9.531; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N); PRAEPOSITO ~II PALATINI *CIL* 10.6441;—(*transf.*) caesia ~ium (est) LUCR. 4.1161.

**Palladius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or associated with Pallas Athene (Minerva).
► ~i guttas .. oliui *Mor.* 113; ~ae .. pugnae *Ciris* 29; uictor ~ae ligneus artis equus PROP. 3.9.42; ~as arces (*i.e. Athens*) OV. *Met.* 7.399; ~o numine *Tr.* 1.10.12; ~o compacta manu SEN. *Med.* 365; ~a colu *Her. O.* 563; ~a .. aegide LUC. 7.570; ~a .. prora (*i.e. of the Argo*) V. FL. 8.463; ~um .. forum MART. 1.2.8; ~us .. lotos (*i.e. pipe*) 8.50(51).14; ~a .. ab arce (*i.e. of Argos*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.136.
**2** (used w. ref. to the olive tree or its products as being the gift of Athene).
► ~os flauae latices libasse Mineruae OV. *Met.* 8.275; ruta

.. ~ae bacae (*i.e. the olive*) iutura saporem COL. 10.121; ~a .. amurca 10.353; ~os .. haustus incubuit STAT. *Theb.* 6.575; ~o .. ramo SIL. 3.405; ~os se fundit in agros Picenum 6.648;—(*of olive wreaths*) ~ae .. coronae OV. *Ars* 1.727; ~um .. decus MART. 9.23.2; ~o tua me manus induit auro STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.67.

**Pallantēs** ~ium *m. pl.* (app.) The people of Pallanteum, the city founded by Evander on the future site of Rome.
▸ quartae regionis Palatium, quod ~es cum Euandro uenerunt VAR. *L.* 5.53.

**Pallantēum** ~ī *neut.*
**a** A city in Arcadia.
▸ ferunt .. a ~o, urbe Arcadica, Pallantium, dein Palatium montem appellatum LIV. 1.5.1.
**b** the city founded by Evander on the future site of Rome.
▸ posuere in montibus urbem Pallantis proaui de nomine ~um VERG. *A.* 8.54; nobile ~um 8.341.

**Pallantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Pallanteum.
▸ moenia ~a VERG. *A.* 9.196.

**Pallantias** ~ados *f.* A female descendant of Pallas; (in quots.) Aurora (app. from a connection with PALLĀS² 1b); (transf.) dawn.
▸ queritur ueteres ~as annos coniugis esse sui OV. *Met.* 9.421; 15.191;—postera cum .. ~as (*i.e. dawn*) .. fulserit *Fast.* 4.373.

**Pallantis** ~idos *f.* = PALLANTIAS; (in quots. transf.).
▸ sextae ~idos ortu OV. *Met.* 15.700; ~ide caesus eadem Didius *Fast.* 6.567.

**Pallantius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Pallas; (in quot., w. ref. to PALLĀS² d).
▸ ~us heros (*i.e.* Euander) OV. *Fast.* 5.647.

**Pallas¹** ~adis or ~ados *f.* PROS.: ~*adĕ* (dat.) STAT. *Ach.* 1.285.
**1** A title of Athene (Minerva).
▸ ramis uelatos ~adis omnis VERG. *A.* 7.154; summas .. ad ~adis arces 11.477; ~adis Mineruae VITR. 4.8.4; ~adis exemplo de me sine matre creata carmina sunt OV. *Tr.* 3.14.13; ~as Caesariana MART. 8.1.4; ~adi litoreae STAT. *Ach.* 1.285; (*w. ref. to the Palladium in the temple of Vesta*) ~ados exstinctos si quis mirabitur ignis PROP. 4.4.45.
**b** (meton.) = PALLADIVM.
▸ Helenum rapta cum ~ade captum OV. *Met.* 13.99; ~ada Roma tenet *Fast.* 6.424; hic locus est Vestae, qui ~ada seruat et ignem *Tr.* 3.1.29.
**2** (transf.)
**a** An olive tree.
▸ dat quoque baciferam ~ada rarus ager OV. *Am.* 2.16.8.
**b** olive oil.
▸ ~ade iam pingui tinguere membra putas? *Ep.* 18.44; ut uigil infusa ~ade flamma solet *Tr.* 4.5.4.

**Pallās²** ~antis *m.* FORMS: voc. *Pallā* VERG. *A.* 11.152.
**1** The name of var. myth. persons, esp.:
**a** The father of Minerva.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.59.
**b** a giant.
▸ ~as bicorpor anguium spiras trahit ACC. *trag.* 307; ex Terra et Tartaro Gigantes, Enceladus .. Pallas HYG. *Fab.* pr.4; ex ~ante gigante et Styge, Scylla pr 17(20).
**c** a son of Pandion and brother of Aegeus.
▸ Clyton et Buten, ~ante creatos OV. *Met.* 7.500.
**d** the great-grandfather of Evander.
▸ VERG. *A.* 8.54.
**e** the son of Evander.
▸ VERG. *A.* 8.104; teque iuuat, ~a 10.411; 11.152.
**2** A wealthy freedman under Nero.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 12.53; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.29.2; JUV. 1.109.

**Pallēnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Pallene.
▸ ~a (*i.e. for use at Pallene*) Ioui mutauit fulmina Cyclops LUC. 7.150; ~os .. triumphos STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.56.

**Pallēnē** ~ēs *f.* The westernmost peninsula of Chalcidice; a town on this peninsula.
▸ ad Canastraeum ~es traiecere LIV. 31.45.15; Hyperborea ~e OV. *Met.* 15.356; MELA 2.33;—oppida ~e, Phlegra PLIN. *Nat.* 4.36.

**Pallēnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Pallene.
▸ ad agrum ~em LIV. 44.10.11; in ~i Isthmo PLIN. *Nat.* 4.36.

**pallens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of PALLEŌ]
**1** (of persons, their complexions, etc.) Pale, wan (from illness, death, emotion, etc.; the colour in Mediterranean peoples is characterized by a yellowish or greenish tinge, cf. Gk χλωρός).
▸ ne macies ~ntes occupet artus [TIB.] 3.10.5; ~ntia membra OV. *Ep.* 11.77; ~ntes .. manus sanguineumque caput *Tr.* 3.9.30; refugo ~ntis sole Gelonos STAT. *Theb.* 2.421; uigiles .. deae ~ntis (*i.e. Aurora*) habenas 6.26;—(*of emotions, etc.*) ~ntes procul hinc abite curae MART. 11.6.6; spesque audaxque una metus et fiducia ~ns STAT. *Theb.* 6.393;—(*poet., of an unhealthy season*) hos manet imbrifero ~ns Autumnus hiatu *Silv.* 2.1.217.
**b** (of the inhabitants of the Underworld; cf. sense 2).
▸ quaedam simulacra modis ~ntia miris LUCR. 1.123; ~ntis umbras Erebo VERG. *A.* 4.26; hac (*sc.* uirga) animas ille euocat Orco ~ntis 4.243; ~ntes .. habitant Morbi 6.275; hic .. ~ns dira Tisiphone stetit SEN. *Her. O.* 1012; STAT. *Theb.* 2.48.
**c** (transf., of things which cause paleness).
▸ nec insanum ultra et lubricum forum famamque ~ntem trepidus experiar TAC. *Dial.* 13.5;—(*esp. of drugs, etc.*) num te ~ntibus herbis deuouit .. anus? TIB. 1.8.17; ~ntia philtra OV. *Ars* 2.105; ~ntis radere mores doctus PERS. 5.15; ~ntis grana cumini 5.55.
**2** (of other things) Pale-coloured, pallid.
▸ plagae proxima circum fugit rupta cutis ~ntiaque ossa retexit LUC. 9.768; ~ntia sulphurata MART. 1.41.4; ~ns toga mortui tribulis 9.57.8; personae ~ntis hiatum JUV. 3.175.
**b** (of plants or their parts).
▸ ~ntes .. crocos MACER *poet.* 13; hederae .. nitor ~nte corymbo *Culex* 405; ~ntis uiolas VERG. *Ecl.* 2.47; ~nti .. oliuae 5.16; ilice sub nigra ~ntis ruminat herbas 6.54; ~ntis .. hederas *G.* 4.124; ~ntes .. lupinos OV. *Med.* 69; cum .. tument ~ntia robora betae COL. 10.326; ~ns faba MART. 5.78.10; STAT. *Theb.* 6.210;—(*cf.*) arua rigent auro madidis ~ntia glaebis OV. *Met.* 11.145; ~ntem (*i.e. with box trees*) .. Cytoron V. FL. 5.105.
**3** (of places, sources of light, etc.) Devoid of brightness, pale, dim.
▸ tum Sol ~ntis haud umquam discutit umbras VERG. *G.* 3.357; Solem .. uidit iungere ~ntes nubilus annus equos TIB. 2.5.76; lurida ~ns ora tulit (luna) LUC. 5.549;—(*of the Underworld*) Ditis ~ntia regna *Aetna* 78; ~ntes undas [TIB.] 3.5.21; ~ntis Auerni STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.27.

**palleō** ~ēre (~uī) *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. PVLLVS¹; Skt *palitáh*, Gk πελιτνός] NB: pf. forms are listed under PALLESCŌ.
**1** To be pale or bloodless (from illness, strong emotion, etc.).
▸ times ecastor .. nam ~es male PL. *Cas.* 982; *Mer.* 373; necesse est, quoniam ~et, aegrotasse *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; apparet esse commotum; sudat, ~et CIC. *Phil.* 2.84; ~entem morte futura VERG. *A.* 8.709; quodsi ~erem casu, biberent exsangue cuminum HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.18; quisquis ambitione mala aut argenti ~et amore *S.* 2.3.78; PROP. 1.1.22; ~eat omnis amans! OV. *Ars* 1.729; PERS. 4.47; torpescunt scorpiones aconiti tactu stupentque ~entes PLIN. *Nat.* 27.6; inspecto .. miser ~ebat hiatu STAT. *Theb.* 8.137; uigilandum, luctandum, enitendum, ~endum est QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.14; habebat studiis honorem, timebat, ~ebat, scribebat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.2; JUV. 7.97;—(*of a part of the body*) cum mea rugosa ~ebunt ora senecta [TIB.] 3.5.25; ~ent amisso sanguine uenae OV. *Met.* 2.824; manu .. ~ente GRAT. 446; ~entia .. ira ora STAT. *Theb.* 2.545;—(*w. advl. acc.*) quis te cogebat multos ~ere colores? PROP. 1.15.39; ecquid ubi e Ponto noua uenit epistula, ~es? OV. *Tr.* 5.2.1;—(*poet.*) aspicis exsangui chartam ~ere colore? 3.1.55; magis .. ensis .. ceruices terruit, 'imus, imus praecipites' quam si sibi dicat et intus ~eat infelix PERS. 3.43; sine perfida ~eat Ide STAT. *Ach.* 1.872.
**b** (w. acc.) to be or become pale at.
▸ (*w. fatigue, etc.*) iratum Eupolidem praegrandi cum sene ~es PERS. 1.124.
**2** To have a pale (yellowish or greenish) colour.
▸ tum quae ~et humi .. ponatur uiola COL. 10.101; (lectuca), quae .. puro uertice ~et 10.183; si mihi Picena turdus ~eret oliua MART. 9.54.1; Thespiacis iam ~et in agris trux puer (*i.e. Narcissus*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.341;—(*with gold*) superba densis arca ~eat nummis MART. 8.44.10; uellera natiuo ~ent ubi flaua metallo 9.61.3; corytos .. electro ~ens STAT. *Theb.* 4.270; SIL. 1.229.
**b** to have a pale discoloration.
▸ numquam Herculeo numine ~et ebur PROP. 4.7.82; fastigia turpi ~ebant musco OV. *Met.* 1.374; nec uitio caeli ~eat ulla seges *Fast.* 1.688; 4.918; tralucere quicquam (myrrhinam) aut ~ere uitium est PLIN. *Nat.* 37.22.
**3** (of sources of light) To be or become dim or faint; (sim. of darkness) to pale.
▸ fusca ~ent incendia mixta ruina *Aetna* 202; quo rubeat Phoebe, quo frater ~eat igni 238; tristis .. mundus nubilo ~et die SEN. *Oed.* 45; ~ere diem LUC. 7.178; exclusae ~et male lucis imago STAT. *Theb.* 4.424; iam sidera ~ent uicino turbata die 12.406;—(*fig., of feelings*) magna .. post lacrimas etiamnunc gaudia ~ent 1.620;—exhaustas .. dolent ~ere tenebras 10.383.

**pallescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PALLEŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** (of persons, etc.) To grow pale, lose one's colour.
▸ nil conscire sibi, nulla ~escere culpa HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.61; ~escet super his (*sc.* uersibus) *Ars* 429; perditus in quadam tardis ~escere curis incipis PROP. 1.13.7; ~uerant .. ipso labra soluta mero 4.8.54; OV. *Met.* 2.180; ad suspicionem uulneris tiro ~escit SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.7; ~uit attonitus sacris feralibus LUC. 1.616; V. FL. 2.526; illa solitaria et uelut umbratica uita ~escere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18; aperta ~uit agna JUV. 6.392; sapientis quoque animum paulisper moueri .. et ~escere necessum est GEL. 19.1.17.
**b** (w. acc.) to grow pale at.
▸ sic et Europe .. scatentem beluis pontum .. ~uit audax HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.28; fraternos ~uit ictus PETR. 122,l.125; non ille euhantis Massylae ~uit iras SIL. 1.101.
**2** (of other things) To turn a pale colour, fade.
▸ ut serae lectis de uite racemis ~escunt frondes OV. *Ars* 3.704; pariter frondes, pariter ~escere glandes coepere *Met.* 8.759; ~escit omnis arbor SEN. *Thy.* 110; ocimum sub canis ortu ~escit PLIN. *Nat.* 19.176; (*w. abl.*) saxum quoque ~uit auro OV. *Met.* 11.110; uiuo .. ~escit in auro STAT. *Theb.* 1.547; (*in fig. phr.*) (haec corrupta) iam illum .. exuant mentitum colorem et quadam uix enarrabili foeditate ~escant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.76.
**3** To grow faint or dim, fade.
▸ citius Orion ~escit ACC. *trag.* 693; ille rubor, quo matutina rubescunt tempora, ~uerat OV. *Met.* 13.582.

**palliastrum** ~ī *neut.* [PALLIVM + *-astrum* (-ASTER)] A poor cloak.
▸ scissili ~o semiamictus APUL. *Met.* 1.6; *Fl.* 14.

**palliātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PALLIVM + -ĀTVS²]
**1** Wearing a *pallium* (esp. as a typically Greek form of dress).
▸ isti Graeci ~i, capite operto qui ambulant PL. *Cur.* 288; obicias licet quam uoles saepe ~um fuisse CIC. *Rab. Post.* 25; *Phil.* 5.14; GEL. 9.2.1; ~a mendicabula obambulant APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*of statues*) duo signa .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.54.
**b** (m. as noun).
▸ pythaules .. septem habuit ~os qui uoce cantauerunt HYG. *Fab.* 273.7; uno (triclinio) quo sagati ~iue .. discumberent SUET. *Jul.* 48;—(*of statues*) ut .. illi ~i topiariam facere uideantur CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5; ~i cogitantes PLIN. *Nat.* 35.129; (*cf.*) statua eius .. ostenditur .. habitu sedentis ac ~i SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re).
**2** (a name given to the type of comedy, such as those of Plautus and Terence, adapted from Greek (New) Comedy).
▸ Graecas fabulas ab habitu .. ~as Varro ait nominari VAR. *gram.* 306.
**3** (used to contrast Greeks with barbarians).
▸ dicerem stultos, nisi idem bracati sensissent, quod ~us Pythagoras credidit V. MAX. 2.6.10; quae deceant phaecasiatum ~umque SEN. *Ep.* 113.1.

**pallidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PALLIDVS + -VLVS] Pale, wan.
▸ mei .. Lethaeo gurgite fratris ~um manans alluit unda pedem CATUL. 65.6; ~us .. Bruttidius meus JUV. 10.82.

**pallidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [PALLEŌ + -IDVS]
**1** (of persons, complexion, etc.) Pale, colourless, pallid (from illness, strong emotion, etc.).
▸ ~a est, ut peperit puerum PL. *Truc.* 576; inaurata ~ior statua CATUL. 81.4; uncae .. manus et ~a semper ora fame VERG. *A.* 3.217; ~a morte futura 4.644; ne .. ~a lecto desiliat mulier HOR. *S.* 1.2.129; semper in irata ~us esse uelim PROP. 3.8.28; nomine in Hectoreo ~a semper eram OV. *Ep.* 1.14; ora .. buxo ~iora gerens exhorruit *Met.* 4.135; puella .. buxo ~ior nouaque cera *Priap.* 32.2; Astyrici scrutator ~us auri LUC. 4.298; ~a coniunx STAT. *Theb.* 3.394; hoc recto uultu, solum hoc et ~us optas JUV. 10.189; (*poet.*) ~a Mors HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.13.
**b** (poet., of things associated with or causing pallor).
▸ ~a Dictaeis .. nascentia saxis infundas aconita palam LUC. 4.322; pro lucri ~a tabes! 4.96; ~am .. Pirenen PERS. pr.4; non uenit ad duros ~a cura toros MART. 14.162.2.
**2** Having a pale colour, pallid.
▸ ouorum alia sunt candida, ut columbis .. alia ~a, ut aquaticis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.144; hoc (atramentum sutorium) ~ius et quantum colore, tantum bonitate deterius 34.125;—(*of plants, etc.*) ~a flauescant aestu sitientia prata *Dirae* 16; sponte prouenit (cici) .. semine uuarum, gracilium ~arumque PLIN. *Nat.* 15.25; hemerocalles ~um e uiridi .. folium habet 21.158; cortex eius (*sc.* smyrnii) foris niger, intus ~us 27.133; ~a ne Cilicum timeant pomaria brumam MART. 8.14.1; hic qui ~us adfertur misero tibi caulis JUV. 5.87.
**b** having a pale discoloration.
▸ immundo ~a mitra situ PROP. 4.5.72; cum insidiis ~a uina bibi 4.7.36; iacebis inter arua ~us situ *Priap.* 83.16; ~um os reperitur CELS. 8.4.7; ~a taetris uiscera tincta notis LUC. 1.618; colorem corporis .. qui .. corrumpitur ~usque conspicitur LARG. 125.
**3** (of light, etc.) Pale, dim.
▸ ubi ~a surget .. Aurora VERG. *G.* 1.446; sidera .. ~a *Lydia* 39; ~i .. murmurantesque (ignes terreni) tempestatum nuntii sentiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.357; cum ~a cedit bruma STAT. *Theb.* 7.286; ~a .. astra 11.589; ~a Rheni frigora *Silv.* 5.1.128.
**b** (of the Underworld) dim, wan.
▸ ~a leti .. loca ENN. *scen.* 109; si qua .. ui terra dehiscens .. regna recludat ~a VERG. *A.* 8.245; ~a Ditis aqua [TIB.] 3.1.28; ~i fauces Auerni SEN. *Phaed.* 1201; Ditis .. profundi ~a regna petunt LUC. 1.456.

**palliolātim** *adv.* [PALLIOLĀTVS + -IM] In or with a *pallium*.
▸ ~ amictus sic haec incessi ludibundus PL. *Ps.* 1275; ut histriones, quom ~ saltant, caudam cycni, capillum Veneris .. eodem pallio demonstrant FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N).

**palliolātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PALLIOLVM + -ĀTVS²] Wearing a *pallium*.
▸ quae ~a uagatur MART. 9.32.1; gladiatorio munere .. ~us nouo more praesedit SUET. *Cl.* 2.2.

**palliolum** ~ī *neut.* [PALLIVM + -OLVM] (Colloq. or familiar dim. of PALLIVM).
▸ uide ~um ut rugat! PL. *Cas.* 246; ~um in collum conice

*Epid.* 194; Ov. *Ars* 1.734; uidebis .. quosdam graciles et ~o focalique circumdatos Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.10; epithymum tradunt sine radice nasci, tenue, similitudine ~i Plin. *Nat.* 26.56; sucida ~o uellera quinque petit Mart. 11.27.8; ~um sicut fascias .. et aurium ligamenta sola excusare potest ualetudo Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.144; cum uxorem comoedus agit uel Dorida nullo cultam ~o? Juv. 3.95.

**b** (used for comparison in describing other garments).
▸ caltula est ~um praecinctui, quod nudae infra papillas praecinguntur Var. *gram.* 194; ricae et riculae uocantur parua ricinia, ut ~a ad usum capitis facta Fest. p.277M.

**pallium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. palla]
**1** A rectangular piece of material worn draped mainly by men as an outer garment (= Gk ἱμάτιον).
▸ excutedum ~ium Pl. *Aul.* 646; quis properantem me reprehendit ~io? *Epid.* 1; attolle ~ium Ter. *Eu.* 769; Juvent. *com.* 5; ~ium, quo amictus, soccos, quibus indutus esset Cic. *de Orat.* 3.127; amica corpus eius texit suo ~io *Div.* 2.143; remitte ~ium mihi meum Catul. 25.6; Phaed. 5.5.18; Sen. *Ben.* 7.24.1; serica pectore ponunt ~ia Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.90; quadam eloquentiae frugalitate contentos ac semper manum intra ~ium continentis Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.21;—(*prov.*) hunc priorem aequomst me habere: tunica propior ~iost Pl. *Trin.* 1154.
**b** (considered as a characteristically Greek form of dress).
▸ cum iste cum ~io purpureo talarique tunica uersaretur in conuiuiis muliebribus Cic. *Ver.* 5.31; consularis homo soccos habuit et ~ium *Rab. Post.* 27; cum ~io crepidisque inambulare in gymnasio Liv. 29.19.11; redegit .. se deposito patrio habitu ad ~ium et crepidas Suet. *Tib.* 13.1; (*as the type of things Greek*) nulla non in re ~ium togae subici debere arbitrabantur V. Max. 2.2.2.
**2** A similar article used as a bed cover or for other purposes.
▸ ~ia opercula dixerunt Var. *L.* 5.167; concubitus .. permittunt ~iis interiectis Cic. *Rep.* 4.4; neque in lecto ~ia nostra sedent Ov. *Am.* 1.2.2; tergebatur non linteis sed ~iis ex lana mollissima factis Petr. 28.2; Juv. 6.236; abrepto ~io retexi corpora Apul. *Met.* 3.9.

**pallō** ~āre, ~āuī (unintelligible word in Petr. 46.2)

**pallor** ~ōris *m.* [palleō + -or]
**1** Paleness of complexion, pallor (in Mediterranean races characterized by a yellowish or greenish tinge).
▸ (*from illness, fatigue, or other physical causes*) (artifices plumbarii) ~oribus occupatos habent corporis colores Vitr. 8.6.11; corporis habitus ~ore ac macie perempti Liv. 2.23.3; multorum ~or in ore mortis uenturae Luc. 7.129; colorem .. bibentium .. mutat in ~orem Plin. *Nat.* 20.164; sanguis et ~or et gemitus Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.31; et ore ac membris in eum ~orem albentibus Tac. *Ann.* 15.64; femineus ~or in corpore Plin. *Pan.* 48.4; Juv. 15.101;—(*from emotional causes*) ~or rubor titubatio Cic. *Top.* 52; quo tremore et ~ore dixit *Flac.* 10; sudores .. ~oremque exsistere toto corpore Lucr. 3.154; ~or simul occupat ora Verg. *A.* 4.499; tinctus uiola ~or amantium Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.14; confessus gelidum ~ore timorem Ov. *Tr.* 1.4.11; hinc ~or et irae Stat. *Theb.* 3.564; frequenter motus sum, ut me non lacrimae solum deprenderent, sed ~or et ueri similis dolor Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.36; Juv. 4.75;—(*cf.* sense 3b) Stygio facies ~ore grauatur Luc. 6.517; in uicem humani coloris succedit ~or infernus Apul. *Met.* 10.10;—(*w. nature of colour indicated*) uiridis per uiscera ~or *Ciris* 225; buxo .. simillimus ora ~or obit Ov. *Met.* 11.418; partem .. coloris luridus exsangues ~or conuertit in herbas 4.267.
**b** (personified).
▸ Tullus in re trepida .. uouit .. fana .. ~ori ac Pauori Liv. 1.27.7; Sen. fr. (Haase p.425); et sine sanguine ~or Sil. 13.582.
**2** Paleness (of other things).
▸ contage sua ~oribus omnia pingunt Lucr. 4.336; (argentum uiuum) sublitum bratteis .. ~ore detegit simplices aut praetenues bratteas Plin. *Nat.* 33.100; ne paraetonii candor ~orem chrysocollae adferat 33.91;—(*of plants, etc.*) pingunt .. aureolos uiridi ~ore corymbos *Culex* 144; pallescere glandes coepere ac longi ~orem ducere rami Ov. *Met.* 8.760.
**b** discoloration from mould, mildew.
▸ lana, opus omne perit: ~or, tiniae omnia caedunt Lucil. 995; uenti umidi .. infundentes .. umidos spiritus ~ore uolumina corrumpunt Vitr. 6.4.1; (uas fictile) gypsatum alte suspenditur ne ~orem trahat Col. 12.42.3.
**3** Dimness, faintness:
**a** (of sources of light, etc.).
▸ solis in obscuro pugnam ~ore notauit Luc. 7.200; tinguit .. adpropinquantes .. circulus, frigidior in ~orem Plin. *Nat.* 2.79; solis defectus qualis .. Antoniano bello totius paene anni ~ore continuo 2.98; ut .. toris primo complexa iacebat Aurorae ~ore uirum Stat. *Theb.* 2.334.
**b** (of the Underworld).
▸ ~or hiemsque tenent late senta Ov. *Met.* 4.436; latet obsitus aer infernae ~ore domus Luc. 5.628.

**pallula** ~ae *f.* [palla + -vla] A (little) *palla.*
▸ conscissa ~a est Pl. *Truc.* 52; tibi suaso infecisti .. ~am 271; attuli eccam ~am ex Phrygia tibi 536; (*app. used as a curtain*) cum inde lectica transferretur, suspexisse dicitur dimotis ~is (*s.v.l.*) caelum Suet. *Tit.* 10.1.

**palma** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk παλάμη, OIr. *lām*, AS *folm*]
**1** The front part of the hand from the wrist to the fingertips (NB the word is used, more widely than Eng. 'palm', in expressions referring to all actions in which this part of the hand is mainly involved).
▸ passis late ~is Enn. *Ann.* 350; compressan ~a an porrecta ferio? Pl. *Cas.* 405; ~is .. misellam depuuiit me Lucil. 1245; (Ophiuchus) pressu duplici ~arum continet Anguem Cic. *Arat.* 86; cum .. manum dilatauerat, ~ae illius similem eloquentiam esse dicebat *Orat.* 113; uoces quidem et ~arum intent as et maledictorum clamorem omnes profuderunt *Sest.* 117; cum palam eius anuli ad ~am conuerterat *Off.* 3.38; posterius tremulas .. tenentes ~as Lucr. 5.996; passis .. ~is proiecti ad terram Caes. *Civ.* 3.98.2; geminis capiens tellurem Oeaxida ~is Var. At. *poet.* 3; tunsae pectora ~is Verg. *A.* 1.481; iaculo ~as armauit acuto 11.574; uirginis in ~is ipsa canistra tremunt Prop. 4.8.12; nectar erat ~is hausta duabus aqua Ov. *Fast.* 2.294; tollens ad sidera ~as *Tr.* 1.11.21; nascuntur ea quoque aut in ~is, aut inferioribus pedum partibus Cels. 5.28.14.c; nunc exire .. missas nunc mittere ~as Man. 5.164; uestigium ~ae simile faciunt (pedes simiarum) Plin. *Nat.* 11.246; ~am alterna manu scalpere 28.57; teneris iam cornua ~is non tenet Stat. *Theb.* 9.335; plana faciem contundere ~a Juv. 13.128; os hominis liberi manus suae ~a uerberare Gel. 20.1.13;—(*applied to the underside of a webbed foot*) Messalinus Cotta .. ~as pedum ex iis (*sc.* anseribus) torrere .. repperit Plin. *Nat.* 10.52;—(*cf.*) aliorum (*sc.* animalium cornua) fudit (natura) in ~as 11.123.
**b** the width of the palm as a measure; (cf. palmvs).
▸ columbaria singula esse oportet ut os habeat .. intus ternarum ~arum ex omnibus partibus Var. *R.* 3.7.4.
**c** (poet.) *~ae abiegnae*, oars.
▸ caerula uerrentes abiegnis aequora ~is Catul. 64.7.
**2** A palm tree; (the term covers all kinds of palm, but it should be noted that the only native European palm is the dwarf palm *Chamaerops humilis*, from the appearance of whose foliage the name was derived).
▸ ~a et cupressus et olea in crescendo tarda Var. *R.* 1.41.5; nautae coacti fame radices ~arum agrestium .. colligebant Cic. *Ver.* 5.87; Deli se proceram et teneram ~am uidisse *Leg.* 1.2; Trallibus in templo Victoriae .. ~a .. ex pauimento exstitisse ostendebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.6; tuus amor .. tam quam ~a firmiter (crescit) Laber. *com.* 133; ardua ~a Verg. *G.* 2.67; primus Idumaeas referam tibi, Mantua, ~as 3.12; in Apulia ~am uiridem arsisse Liv. 24.10.6; in aede Primigeniae Fortunae .. ~am in area enatam 43.13.5; tremulae .. cacumine ~ae Ov. *Met.* 15.396; Curt. 9.10.11; Iudaea .. incluta est uel magis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 13.26; 16.79; Tac. *Hist.* 5.6.
**b** (erron. supposed by Pliny, through a misunderstanding of Gk ἐλάτη, to be a kind of fir).
▸ est .. arbor ad eadem unguenta pertinens, quam alii elaten uocant—quod nos abietem—alii ~am .. pingui lacrima Plin. *Nat.* 12.134; 23.99.
**c** a marine plant resembling a palm; also *~a marina.*
▸ fit et ~a fruticum generis Plin. *Nat.* 13.138; ~a marina 28.255.
**3** (usu. pl.) The fruit of the date palm, a date.
▸ ~as caricas *CIL* 1.2520.15; hic mixta est rugosis carica ~is Ov. *Met.* 8.674; cum pipere et ~is Pers. 6.39; uinum .. ~is exprimere Plin. *Nat.* 6.161; ~a .. quae uocatur adipsos 12.103; ~ae cariotae Larg. 148; nuces Thasiae, ~a Aegyptia Gel. 6(7).16.5.
**4** The leaves or branches of palms.
▸ sumito testam picatam .. suffito serta et schoeno et ~a, quam habent unguentarii Cato *Agr.* 113; quae fiunt de cannabi .. ~a, scirpo, ut funes, restes, tegetes Var. *R.* 1.22.1; ab eius (bouis) summo sicut ~ae ramique late diffunduntur Caes. *Gal.* 6.26.1;—(*used for making brooms*) lapides uarios lutulenta radere ~a Hor. *S.* 2.4.83; in pretio scopas testatur ~a fuisse Mart. 14.82.1.
**b** (placed in the hands of the victor in a contest).
▸ uix e carceribus exierit, cum ~am iam primus acceperit Cic. *Brut.* 173; insignem ~a .. currum Verg. *A.* 7.655; arbiter pugnae posuisse nudo sub pede ~am fertur Hor. *Carm.* 3.20.12; uti .. stantes cum ~a et corona ferant laudes Vitr. 9.pr.1; ~ae .. tum primum translato e Graeco more uictoribus datae Liv. 10.47.3; in certaminibus .. meliorem ~a declarat Sen. *Ben.* 5.2.2;—(*offered to a god*) itrvm ex hispania .. trivmphavit ~am dedit *Tab. Triumph.* (*CIL* 1.p.77); Veneri .. merenti fixa notet casus aurea ~a meos Tib. 1.9.82.
**5** The palm awarded in a particular contest (often virtually = victory).
▸ qui ambissent ~am his histrionibus Pl. *Am.* 69; *Poen.* 37; in medio omnibus ~am esse positam qui artem tractent musicam Ter. *Ph.* 18; alter plurimarum ~arum uetus ac nobilis gladiator habetur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 17; hic me defendente quinquiens absolutus est: sexta ~a urbana etiam in gladiatore difficilis *Phil.* 11.11; meritae .. exspectent praemia ~ae Verg. *A.* 5.70; sunt quos .. ~a .. nobilis .. euehit ad deos Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.5; ualeat res ludicra si me ~a negata macrum, donata reducit opimum *Ep.* 2.1.181; Eleae .. ~a quadrigae Prop. 3.9.17; acer et ad ~ae per se cursurus honores .. equus Ov. *Pont.* 2.11.21; cum septimo spatio ~ae adpropinquant (agitatores) Sen. *Ep.* 30.13; quod si ~a contigit, statim in uictoria canunt (galli) Plin. *Nat.* 10.47; huic pretium ~ae .. cratera ferebant Stat. *Theb.* 6.531; ut .. mercede ~arum aurigarios fraudauerit Suet. *Nero* 5.2; (*cf.*) sanguis erit uobis maxima ~a meus Prop. 2.9.40; Palladiae petitur cui ~a coronae Ov. *Ars* 1.727; (*w. gen. of gd.*) dum dat uincendi praepes Victoria ~am Mat. *poet.* 3;—(*w.* prima, *etc.*) prima .. uentosis ~a petetur equis Ov. *Fast.* 4.392; si prasinus proximis circensibus primam ~am Petr. 70.13; tertius extremam tauro solabere ~am Sil. 16.462.
**6** (transf.) The palm, first place.
▸ quo nemo adaeque .. antehac est habitus parcus .. is nunc in aliam partem ~am possidet Pl. *Mos.* 32; Caecilio ~am Statio do mimico Volc. *poet.* 1.5; in argumentis Caecilius poscit ~am Var. *Men.* 399; sanguinulentam ~am crudelissima uictoria potiti *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; illud .. admiror, te .. non huius rei (*sc.* facetiarum) quoque ~am .. Crasso detulisse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.227; quam ~am utinam di inmortales Scipio tibi reseruent *Sen.* 19; egregiam istam ~am belli Punici patrati petis? Liv. 28.41.8; prona tibi uinci cupientem uincere ~ast Ov. *Am.* 3.14.47; ne infregeritis in manibus meis ~am, qua Herculem .. aequabo Curt. 9.2.29; cum penes te ~a fuerit .. uinceris a dolio Sen. *Ep.* 83.24; nunc parta uera est ~a *Thy.* 1097; ut non puderet inuiso .. tradere ~am emptis quadriplicato uineis illis Plin. *Nat.* 14.51; hinc .. petitur iam mea ~a tibi Mart. 12.94.10; ~am .. ex omni ferre labore Sil. 3.327; datur .. ei ~a in illo .. genere dicendi Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.52; Demosthenes .. pronuntiationi ~am dedit, eidemque secundum ac tertium locum 11.3.6; ~a inter dominas, uirtus natalibus aequa Juv. 6.323; iam multarum ~arum spectatus proeliis Apul. *Met.* 10.25.
**b** (accorded to things).
▸ ~a Romae Amiterninis (napis) datur Plin. *Nat.* 19.77; 28.142; cui iam pridem ~a a plerisque medicis inter omnia salis genera perhibetur 31.80;—(*w. gen.*) cum ~a mensarum diu iam tribuatur illis (*sc.* ostreis) 32.59; in Italiae regione Aliana .. ubi a Saetabi tertia in Europa lino ~a; secundam enim .. capessunt Retouina et .. Fauentina 19.9.
**7** (meton.) A person who carries off a palm as winner in a contest.
▸ Eliadum ~as Epirus equarum (mittit) Verg. *G.* 1.59; (*w.* tertia) post Helymus subit et nunc tertia ~a Diores *A.* 5.339; (*fig.*) et tertia ~a Marcellus Cossusque prior de rege necato Man. 1.787.
**8** A fruiting vine branch.
▸ sub eam (*sc.* uitem), ubi nascitur uua, subiciuntur .. furcillae, ne uindemia facta denique discat pendere in ~a aut funiculo aut uinctu Var. *R.* 1.8.6; 1.31.3; quicquid residui fuit ex uetere ~a Col. 3.17.4; nouellis ~is semper uitis renouetur 4.21.3.

**palmāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [palma + -āris]
**1** Measuring the width of a palm (hand).
▸ ea (*sc.* rosa) conciditur radicitus in uirgulas ~es Var. *R.* 1.35.1; si .. uoluerimus (foramen) ~are facere Vitr. 10.16.5; per spatia ~ia Col. 8.3.9.
**2** Of or connected with victory; such as deserves the prize, palmary.
▸ ~is deae facies Apul. *Met.* 2.4;—illa statua ~is de qua .. non possem sine risu dicere Cic. *Phil.* 6.15; illa ~is (*sc.* sententia) *N.D.* 1.20.

**palmārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [palma + -ārivm]
**1** A masterstroke.
▸ tum hoc alterum, id uerost quod ego mi puto ~ium Ter. *Eu.* 930.
**2** An advocate's fee for winning a case.
▸ si .. post causam actam cauta est honoraria summa, peti poterit .. etsi nomine ~ii cautum sit Ulp. *dig.* 50.13.1.12.

**palmatiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk παλματίας] A slight earthquake, an earth tremor.
▸ ~ae .. appellantur quorum pauitatione illa quae trepidant, sine inclinationis periculo nutabunt Apul. *Mun.* 18.

**palmātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [palma + -ātvs²] Having a palm-leaf pattern; esp. embroidered with a pattern of palm leaves.
▸ ~i (*sc.* lapides, *perh. andalusite*) circa Mundam in Hispania .. reperiuntur idque quotiens fregeris Plin. *Nat.* 36.134;—tunica ~a Liv. 10.7.9; 30.15.11; Metellus Pius .. cum ~a ueste conuiuia celebrabat V. Max. 9.1.5; ~ae .. togae Mart. 7.2.8; M. Crassus Frugi equo phalerato et in ueste ~a Suet. *Cl.* 17.3.

**Palmensis** ~is, ~e *a. ager ~is,* A district in Picenum.
▸ ager Praelutianus ~isque Plin. *Nat.* 3.110; (*cf., erron.*) Praetutia .. nascentia (uina) et quae a palma una forte enata ~ia appellauere 14.67.

**palmes** ~itis *m.* [cf. palma]
**1** A vine branch or shoot.
▸ lento turgent in ~ite gemmae Verg. *Ecl.* 7.48; pars abit in uites et, quae modo fila fuerunt, ~ite mutantur Ov. *Met.* 4.397; tumido gemmas cortice ~es agit *Fast.* 4.128; imperant uitibus et eas .. ~itibus onerant Col. 3.3.6; uites aquilonem spectare debent ipsae, ~ites autem earum meridiem Plin. *Nat.* 17.206; aequaeuo sociatam ~ite uitem ulmus amat Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.48; uberrimos .. uitium ~ites decidit Gel. 19.12.9.
**b** (standing for or implying the whole vine).
▸ si staret .. caelebs sine ~ite truncus Ov. *Met.* 14.663; Col. 10.14; stratus humi ~es uiduas desiderat ulmos Juv. 8.78; omnes Massicos aut Gauranos ~ites Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N);—(*collect. sg.*) e Latio ~ite musta feres! Ov. *Fast.* 4.894; non horti neque ~itis beati .. Priape, custos

Mart. 8.40.1; Icario nemorosus ~ite Gaurus Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.147.

**2** A twig or branch (of any sort of tree).

▶ falcibus ~ites arborum eminentium ad se trahentes Curt. 4.3.10; siquos ~ite crudo arboris .. sucos pressere Luc. 4.317; pomum est .. suis inter ramos ~itibus racemosum Plin. *Nat.* 13.30.

**palmētum** ~ī *neut.* [palma + -ētum] A palm grove.

▶ Herodis ~is pinguibus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.184; insulam ~is frequentibus consitam Curt. 10.1.14; Plin. *Nat.* 5.13; Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.138; ~is proceritas et decor Tac. *Hist.* 5.6.

**palmeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [palma + -eus] Made from the palm tree; *uinum ~um*, palm wine.

▶ tegantur .. tabulis .. ~is Vitr. 10.14.3; ~is tegetibus uineas adumbrabat Col. 5.5.15; iuuenem .. pedes ~is baxeis iniectum Apul. *Met.* 2.28;—arborem stobrum .. perfusam uino ~o accendentes Plin. *Nat.* 12.79; 37.185.

**palmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [palma + -fer] Producing palms, palm-bearing.

▶ quae ~erae mittunt uenalia Thebae Prop. 4.5.25; ~eram .. Pharon Ov. *Am.* 2.13.8; e ~eris balsama missa iugis *Eleg. Maec.* 134; ~eram .. Idumen Sil. 3.600.

**palmiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [palma + -ger] Holding a palm branch.

▶ Nemean sedentem supra leonem, ~eram ipsam Plin. *Nat.* 35.27.

**palmipedālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **palmo-**. [palmipēs[1] + -ālis] Measuring a foot and a palm in length, etc.

▶ in haris ostium esse oportet et limen inferius altum ~e Var. *R.* 2.4.14; in cliuosis .. potest ~is deponi (malleolus) Col. 3.19.1. β erigantur postes .. pedum viii, crassitudine quoquouersus ~es Vitr. 10.14.2; latitudine .. ~i 10.15.5.

**palmipēs**[1] ~edis *a.* Also **palmo-**. [palmus + pēs] (of measurements of length) Consisting of a foot and a palm.

▶ populus alba seritur .. ~edi interuallo Plin. *Nat.* 17.143. β gradus ne minus alti sint ~ede Vitr. 5.6.3.

**palmipēs**[2] ~edis *a.* [palma + pēs] Webfooted.

▶ ~edum in genere sunt, uti anseres et aquaticae fere auis Plin. *Nat.* 10.29; 11.256.

**palmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [palma + -ō[1]]

**1** To imprint or mark with the palm of the hand.

▶ ~atus sanguine paries inuentus .. est [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.11; cum manus ex parte qua ~are uestigium potest, plicetur in capulo 1.12.

**2** (in quot., absol.) To tie the vine shoots to a stake, frame, etc.

▶ ~are, id est materias adligare Col. 11.2.96.

**palmopedālis, palmopēs** see palmipedālis, palmipēs[1].

**palmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [palma + -ōsus] Noted for palms (in quot., perh. a reference to the palm of victory).

▶ ~a Selinus Verg. *A.* 3.705.

**palmula** ~ae *f.* [palma + -ula]

**1** The front of the hand, palm.

▶ ualete et me ~is producite Var. *Men.* 355; uasculum floridis ~is rotabat Apul. *Met.* 2.7; ~is .. super genua conexis 3.1.

**b** (applied to sim. parts in other creatures).

▶ (*in the* nauplius) uectorem demissis ~is ferire (aquam) ut remis Plin. *Nat.* 9.94; (*app. the pinions of a bird's wings*) color psittaco uiridis et intimis plumulis et extimis ~is Apul. *Fl.* 12.

**c** an oar.

▶ siue ~is opus foret uolare siue linteo Catul. 4.4; laeua stringat sine ~a cautes Verg. *A.* 5.163.

**2** A palm tree.

▶ ~as careotas Syrias parere in Iudaea Var. *R.* 2.1.27.

**b** a palm leaf.

▶ sportellae dependebant duae ~is textae Petr. 40.3.

**3** The fruit of the palm tree, a date.

▶ nucem iuglandem et ~am et ficum Sabinum Var. *R.* 1.67.1; ficus, nuces, ~ae Cels. 2.18.6; in essedo panem et ~as gustauimus Suet. *Aug.* 76.1.

**palmus** ~ī *m.* [cf. palma]

**1** The front of the hand, palm.

▶ in hominis corpore e cubito, pede, ~o, digito .. symmetros est eurythmiae qualitas Vitr. 1.2.4; (munerum datio) semper geritur per manus ~um 2.3.3.

**2** The width of the palm as a unit of measurement.

▶ orbis medios .. crassos pedem et ~um Cato *Agr.* 135.6; tympanum .. in altitudinem ~um Var. *R.* 3.5.15; cubitum .. animaduerterunt ex sex ~is constare digitisque xxiiii 3.1.7; nux a nuce minime ~o absit Col. 5.10.13; caule ~um alto Plin. *Nat.* 26.68.

**Palmȳra** ~ae *f.* A city of Syria.

▶ ~a, urbs nobilis situ, diuitiis soli et aquis amoenis Plin. *Nat.* 5.88.

**Palmȳrēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Palmyra; (f. as noun, s.v.l.) the district round Palmyra.

▶ solitudines ~as Plin. *Nat.* 6.125;—a nostro mari usque ad ~ae solitudines 6.143.

**pālō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [pālus[1] + -ō[1]] To support with poles or stakes.

▶ castaneti iugerum totidem ~andis (uitibus) quot arundineti iugandis (sufficere posse) Col. 4.30.2; ut uitis ~etur 11.2.95.

**pālō**[2] ~āre *tr.* [pāla[1] + -ō[1]] To dig or dig over (ground).

▶ viii iugerum operis ~ari (*s.v.l.*) iustum est Plin. *Nat.* 19.60.

**pālō**[3] see pālor.

**pālor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [perh. < *pand-slo-s, cf. pandō[1]] Forms: ~are (pres. inf.) Paul. *Fest.* p.220M.

**1** To wander abroad, stray, be dispersed (esp. for the purposes of plunder, foraging, etc.).

▶ non uides, ut ~antes solae, liberae grassentur? Pl. *Bac.* 1136; ~antis comites cum montis inter opacos quaerimus Lucr. 4.575; 5.974; uelut siluis, ubi passim ~antis error certo de tramite pellit Hor. *S.* 2.3.49; plerosque ~antes eques circumuenit Liv. 2.26.3; obsidionis taedio uicti abscedunt uagique per agros ~antur 5.44.5; ut impetus in frumentatores ~atos .. fieret 22.24.2; equitum partem .. per agros passim dimisit ut ~antes exciperent 23.26.7; Curt. 5.13.11; in ~antes effunduntur Fron. *Str.* 2.5.31; cum pars munitionibus adiacerent plures extra ~arentur Tac. *Ann.* 4.48; uagi ~antes nullo itineris destinato fine Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.202(204N); ad istum modum ~antes omnem illam depraedabantur regionem Apul. *Met.* 8.29; Palatium .. appellatus est .. quod ~are, id est errare, ibi pecudes solerent Paul. *Fest.* p.220M.

**b** (of defeated troops) to stray in a disorganized manner, scatter.

▶ Demoleos cursu ~antis Troas agebat Verg. *A.* 5.265; ~antis sequitur paucos 12.615; qui aut proelio aduerso aut clade captae urbis ~ati fuerant Liv. 5.46.4; agmen .. fugientium .. per agros trepida fuga ~atum est 7.8.6; easdem .. latebras .. ~ati atque inermes fuga repetebant 9.31.15; ~atos persequente equite 28.30.2; 43.10.8; aspicit has longe .. ~antum stragis Stat. *Theb.* 7.724; magna pars saucii aut ~antes Tac. *Hist.* 1.68; qui modo per agros fuga ~abantur 3.17; plebes omissis armis per agros ~atur 4.70; (*cf.*) illis (*sc.* ducibus) captis facile ceteras (conchas) ~antes retibus includi Plin. *Nat.* 9.111; (*pple. as transf. ep.*) terga dabant ~antia Teucri Verg. *A.* 12.738.

**c** (applied to the movement or apparent movement of heavenly bodies).

▶ ~antia sidera passim, lunamque et solis praeclara luce nitorem Lucr. 2.1031; medium uideo discedere caelum ~antisque polo stellas Verg. *A.* 9.21.

**2** (fig., w. ref. to intellectual activities) To wander aimlessly, stray.

▶ despicere unde queas alios .. uiam ~antis quaerere uitae Lucr. 2.10; iuuat .. ~antes .. homines passim et rationis egentes despectare procul Ov. *Met.* 15.150.

**?Paloscaria** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. paluscus] An epithet of Juno.

▶ censores hasce aras probaveront ivno paloscaria *CIL* 1.2439.

**palpātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [palpō + -tiō] A caress.

▶ aufer hinc ~ones Pl. *Men.* 607.

**palpātor** ~ōris *m.* [palpō + -tor] A cajoler.

▶ sycophantae et ~ores plurumei in urbe hac habitant Pl. *Men.* 260; ecquem tu hic hominem crispum, incanum uideris, malum, peiiurum ~orem *Rud.* 126.

**palpebra** ~ae *f.* [palpō + -brum] Forms: *palpetras* *CIL* 1.2520, Var. fr.24(GS). An eyelid.

▶ hunc timidum tremulis ~is percutere nictu Caecil. *com.* 193; uix prae uino sustinet ~as Tit. *orat.* 2; ~ae .. quae sunt tegumenta oculorum Cic. *N.D.* 2.142; bracchia ~aeque cadunt Lucr. 4.952; Cels. 6.6.1.c; si discolores pilos asinus in ~is aut auribus gerit Col. 6.37.7; ~is .. non coeuntibus Plin. *Nat.* 23.49; lacrimis pressura ~arum coactis Apul. *Met.* 5.17;—(*sg.*) Cels. 5.26.23.a; cum opus fuerit, inuertitur ~a Larg. 37.

**b** (pl.) eyelashes.

▶ ~ae in genis homini utrimque Plin. *Nat.* 11.154; euolsas ~as renasci prohibet 25.156.

**palpitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [palpitō + -tiō] A pulsating movement, throbbing, beating, quivering, twitching.

▶ ~o ipsorum (*sc.* neruorum) sine intermissione uibrantium Sen. *Ep.* 95.16; alio intus excipiente (piscem) .. ne ~o ulla aut sonus ceteros abigat Plin. *Nat.* 9.181; si quis .. linguam .. imponat supra cordis ~onem mulieri dormienti 32.49; oculorum ~one 32.132.

**palpitātus** ~ūs *m.* [palpitō + -ātus[1]] Vibratory movement, twitching.

▶ insidiantur .. polypi apertis (conchis) impositoque lapillo extra corpus ne ~u eiciatur Plin. *Nat.* 9.90.

**palpitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [palpō + -itō] (of the heart, arteries, etc.) To beat, pulsate; to beat strongly (from disease or emotion), palpitate.

▶ cum cor .. euolsum .. mobiliter ~aret Cic. *N.D.* 2.24; cor sub uulnere ~ans Sen. *Dial.* 5.14.3; in ouo .. gutta ea salit ~atque Plin. *Nat.* 10.148; uni homini in infantia ~at (cerebrum) 11.134;—~antibus praecordiis uiuitur Sen. *Ep.* 74.3; ecce quam miserum metu cor ~at *Her. F.* 1299; pauidum .. trepidis ~at uenis iecur *Her. O.* 709; tremulis, spasticis .. et quibus cor ~et Plin. *Nat.* 28.97; ut grabattulus .. succussu meo inquietus super dorsum meum ~ando saltaret Apul. *Met.* 1.13; (*transf.*) (uox) haec .. uirilis .. animum ~antem percussit Petr. 100.4; (*cf., w. ref. to the sexual act*) ut semel aut iterum super illam ~et Juv. 3.134.

**b** (of a dying person or other creature, parts of the body, etc.) to quiver, pulsate.

▶ saepe uaporato mihi caespite ~at agnus Calp. *Ecl.* 2.62; ut gustare non possint (piscem) nisi quem .. ~antem .. uiderunt Sen. *Nat.* 3.18.3; tunc omnis ~at artus Luc. 6.754; heu celeres Parcae! iam ~at aruis Phaedimus Stat. *Theb.* 8.439; conligatis uulneribus ac semianimes ~antesque adhuc in carcerem rapti Suet. *Tib.* 61.4; (*w. abl. of part*) (toxicum) cogit .. ~are lingua similiter decollatorum capitibus Larg. 194;—(*of a severed part*) ipsa (lingua) .. ~at Ov. *Met.* 6.560; Luc. 2.182.

**c** (applied to other pulsating movements of the body).

▶ pisces qui ad pabula petenda ~ent exiguis branchiis Plin. *Nat.* 9.177; ~ante .. lingua (*sc. of the frog*) ululatus elidītur 11.173.

**d** (transf., of fire).

▶ his arduus ignis ~at Stat. *Theb.* 12.71.

**palpō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. perh. Gk ψηλαφάω ψάλλω, etc., OHG *fuolen*, AS *fēlan*]

**1** To stroke, caress.

▶ ille manu uastos poterit frenare leones et ~are lupos Man. 5.702; neruus .. quamuis tota ~etur nocte, iacebit Juv. 10.206.

**2** (fig.) To soothe, soften; (also w. dat., dub.).

▶ nihil asperum territumque ~anti est Sen. *Dial.* 5.8.7; quem Massa timet, quem munere ~at Juv. 1.35; ~are Veneris iram Apul. *Met.* 5.31; uerbis ~antibus stimulum doloris obtundere 8.7;—quando illi apud me mecum ~as et lalas (*v.l.* caput et corpus copulas)? Pl. *Poen.* 343.

**palpor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, *tr.* [palpō]

**1** To stroke, caress.

▶ (*w. dat., in fig. phr.*) cui male si ~ere recalcitrat undique tutus Hor. *S.* 2.1.20;—(*w. acc.*) cum equum permulsisset quis uel ~atus esset Ulp. *dig.* 9.1.1.7.

**2** (fig.) To act in a soothing or cajoling manner.

▶ (*w. dat.*) quam blande mulieri ~abitur Pl. *Am.* 507; scribenti ad me eius modi litteras .. ~arer necesse erat Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.2;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) uide, ut ~atur. nullust .. blandior Pl. *Mer.* 169; hic me ubi uidet, subblanditur (fur), ~atur Lucil. 883.

**palpus** ~ī *m.* (or ? ~um *neut.*) [palpō] The front or palm of the hand; (in fig. phrs. expr. flattery or sim.).

▶ timidam ~o percutit Pl. *Am.* 526; *Mer.* 153; mihi optrudere non potes ~um *Ps.* 945; ius habet ille sui ~o quem tollit hiantem cretata Ambitio? Pers. 5.176.

**Palūda** ~ae *f.* An epithet of the goddess Discordia.

▶ corpore tartarino prognata ~a uirago Enn. *Ann.* 521; Var. *L.* 7.37.

**palūdāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [as palūdātus + -mentum] A military cloak fastened with a brooch at the shoulder, the typical garment of generals and others of high rank.

▶ togam ~o mutauit Sal. *Hist.* 1.87; postquam ex sarcinis ~a extare et delectae cohortes intellegi coepere 3.106; cognito .. super umeros fratris ~o sponsi quod ipsa confecerat Liv. 1.26.2; a consulibus abire lictores iussi ~aque detracta 9.5.13; purpureo ~o amictum V. Max. 1.8.8; coccum imperatoriis dicatum ~is Plin. *Nat.* 22.3; (infantem filium) ~o opertum sinu retinens Germanicum appellauit Tac. *Hist.* 2.59; Plin. *Pan.* 56.4; hoc Diogeni .. pera et baculum, quod regibus diadema, quod imperatoribus ~um Apul. *Apol.* 22; (*worn by the empress*) nos uidimus Agrippinam Claudi principis .. adsidentem et indutam ~o aureo Plin. *Nat.* 33.63.

**b** (see quots., prob. erron.).

▶ Paluda a ~is. haec insignia atque ornamenta militaria Var. *L.* 7.37; omnia enim militaria ornamenta ~a dici Fest. p.253M.

**palūdātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*palud- (cf. palla) + -ātus[2]] Wearing a military cloak.

▶ pone ~us stabat rorarius uelox Lucil. 393; P. Sulpicius .. ~is lictoribus profectus Liv. 31.14.1; 45.39.11; Salias uirgines Cincius ait esse conducticias .. cum apicibus ~as Fest. p.329M; (*cf.*) ~i in libris auguralibus significat .. armati, ornati Veran. *gram.* 2.

**b** (of a general on active service).

▶ ad bellum cum exit imperator .. ~us dicitur proficisci Var. *L.* 7.37; exierunt malis ominibus atque exsecrationibus duo uulturii ~i Cic. *Sest.* 71; cum te prosequerer ~um *Fam.* 13.6.1; ~i .. uotis nuncupatis exeunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.6; ne .. ~us inde cum lictoribus in prouinciam iret Liv. 21.63.9; quae clam commissa capite luerent, tum, quia ~i fecere, laudamus Sen. *Ep.* 95.31; miles .. insolens .. sempiternum incussit improperium ~is [Quint.] *Decl.* 3[b].1; ipse Vitellius .. ~us accinctusque Tac. *Hist.* 2.89; cum .. ~is ducibus .. loqui Juv. 6.400; praesedit .. ~us Suet. *Cl.* 21.6.

**palūdensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [palūs[2] + -ensis] (of water) Lying in pools, fen-.

▸ OPVS AQVAE ~IS CONQVIRENDAE CONCLVDENDAEQ *A. Epig.* 34.40.10.

**palūdōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PALVS[2] + -ŌSVS] Characterized by pools of water or inundations, fenny.
▸ ~os memoret seruire Sycambros PROP. 4.6.77; e .. ~a siccis humus aret harenis OV. *Met.* 15.268; ~i fecunda licentia Nili STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.108; ~ae .. stagna Rauennae SIL. 8.601.

**palumbēs** ~is *m., f.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [*pal-* from PALLEŌ, cf. Gk πέλεια; for term. cf. *columbus*] A wood pigeon.
▸ macros .. ~es LUCIL. 453; CIC. *Eleg.* fr.1; raucae .. ~es VERG. *Ecl.* 1.57; uidimus .. poni .. sine clune ~es HOR. *S.* 2.8.91; fronde noua puerum ~es texere *Carm.* 3.4.12; coccyx .. parit in alienis nidis, maxime ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 10.26. **β** ~um recentem sic farcito CATO *Agr.* 90; sanguis columbae et ~i CELS. 5.5.1; ~os columbosque cellares COL. 8.8.1; MART. 13.67.1; (*cf.*) de uulua faciet piscem, de lardo ~um .. PETR. 70.2.
**b** (fig.) a dupe, gull.
▸ duae unum expetitis ~em PL. *Bac.* 51; nos tibi ~em ad aream usque adduximus *Poen.* 3.3.676.

**palumbīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PALVMBĒS + -ĪNVS] Of or derived from wood pigeons.
▸ fimum .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 30.67; caro ~a 30.110.

**palumbulus** ~ī *m.* [PALVMBVS + -VLVS] (Dim. of PALVMBVS, as a term of endearment.).
▸ nobis tuis ~is APUL. *Met.* 8.26; te teneo, meum ~um meum passerem 10.22.

**palumbus** ~ī *m.* see PALVMBĒS.

**pālus**[1] ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [< **pak-slos* (PANGŌ); cf. Gk πάσσαλος]
**1** A length of unsplit wood, post, stake.
▸ est quasi ~o pectus tundat PL. *Rud.* 1290; ~os .. siccos dolato CATO *Agr.* 37.3; alterum (pedamentum) ~us (est) e pertica VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; teneram ~is adiungere uitem TIB. 1.7.33; hic annus nondum uehementem ~um aut ridicam desiderat COL. 4.12.1; saepes .. pro ~is elephantorum dentibus fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 8.31;—(*collect. sg.*) caesae harundinis uel ~i compendium .. ad fructuarium pertinet PAUL. *dig.* 7.1.59.2; *CIL* 10.114;—(*used for marking boundaries*) in quibusdam .. regionibus ~os pro terminis obseruant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.102; actuarios ~os suo quemque numero inscriptos .. defigemus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.155;—(*applied to the phallus of a Priapus*) obsceno .. ruber porrectus ab inguine ~us HOR. *S.* 1.8.5;—(*neut.*) quid? tu non uides in uineis, quod tria ~a habeant, tripales dici? VAR. *Men.* 179.
**2** (of var. spec. objects)
**a** A wooden peg or pin.
▸ non sum dignus prae te ~um ut figam in parietem PL. *Mil.* 1140; rusticus emeritum ~o suspendat aratrum OV. *Fast.* 1.665;—(*used in repairing a ship*) quasi supellex pellionis, ~us ~o proxumust PL. *Men.* 404.
**b** a wooden pile.
▸ quod ibi omnia opera et publica et priuata sub fundamentis .. habeant ~os VITR. 2.9.11; sin .. mollis locus erit ~is ustilatis .. (fundamenta) configantur 5.12.6.
**c** a wooden pole serving as a dummy in fighting practice.
▸ quis non uidit uulnera ~i? JUV. 6.247; dicite .. quando ad ~um gemat uxor Asyli 6.267;—(*in fig. phr.*) exerceamur ad ~um SEN. *Ep.* 18.8.
**d** the stake to which condemned persons were tied for execution.
▸ ~us destitutus est in foro, eoque adductus .. nobilissimus homo M. Marius GRACCH. *orat.* 45; capitibus obuolutis e carcere ad ~um atque ad necem rapiebantur CIC. *Ver.* 5.72; i, lictor, deliga ad ~um LIV. 8.7.19; cum .. deligatis ad ~um noxiis carnifex deesset SUET. *Cl.* 34.1.
**e** the wooden sword of the *secutores*; *~us primus*, the leader of the *secutores*.
▸ VRBICO SECVTORI PRIMO ~O NATION FLORENTIN *CIL* 5.5933; 6.10189.
**f** a dibble.
▸ ad lineam ~o grana bina aut terna demittito CATO *Agr.* 161.1; ~o prius locum ne feceris, quo taleam demittas 45.2; caulis eius tener est .. radice una, ceu ~o in terram demissa PLIN. *Nat.* 27.14.

**palūs**[2] ~ūdis *f.* [Skt *palvalám*] FORMS: *~udium* (gen. pl.) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.174, *v.l.* in LIV. 21.54.7. PROS.: *~ūs* HOR. *Ars* 65.
**1** An area covered with pools of standing water, floodwater, etc., a fen, swamp.
▸ quin tu in ~udem is exsicasque harundinem PL. *Rud.* 122; ~us paululum aquae in altitudinem et palam latius diffusae VAR. *L.* 5.26; in ~udibus demersus CIC. *Red. Pop.* 20; tenent rupes uastaeque ~udes LUCR. 5.202; quo propter ~udes exercitui aditus non esset CAES. *Gal.* 2.16.4; planities limosa hiemalibus aquis ~udem fecerat SAL. *Jug.* 37.4; QVI FLVVI RIVI FONTES LACVS AQVAE STAGNA ~VDES SVNT IN AGRO *CIL* 1.594.2.2.39; qui .. ~udis .. umorem .. deducit harena VERG. *G.* 1.113; mitis .. in morem stagni placidaeque ~udis *A.* 8.88; antequam stantis repetat ~udes .. diuina auis HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.9; urbs prona in ~udes LIV. 4.59.4; Iuppiter ut liquidis stagnare ~udibus orbem .. uidet OV. *Met.* 1.324; ranae, uagantes liberis ~udibus PHAED. 1.2.10; Pomptinas uia diuidit uda ~udes LUC. 3.85; feri (sues) sapiunt uestigia ~ude confundere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.208; cum praealtis ~udibus arma equi haurirentur TAC. *Hist.* 5.15; (*cf.*) aequoreo bibitur cum sale mixta ~us OV. *Pont.* 2.7.74; (*hyperb.*) Mucianus altero consulatu suo in conquestione exprobrauit patinarum ~udes Vitelli memoriae PLIN. *Nat.* 35.164; (*as a type of worthless land*) cum .. harenam aliquam aut ~udes emat CIC. *Agr.* 2.71.
**b** *~us Maeotis*, *~us Maeotica*, etc., the Sea of Azov.
▸ a sole exoriente supra Maeotis ~udes ENN. *var.* 21; ~us ipsa Maeotis MELA 1.7; ~udis Maeoticae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.168.
**2 a** (applied to the waters of the Underworld).
▸ Stygiam .. ~udem VERG. *A.* 6.323; gemuit sub pondere cumba sutilis et multam accepit rimosa ~udem 6.414; me uocet in uastos amnes nigramque ~udem [TIB.] 3.3.37; damnatae noctes et uos uada lenta ~udes PROP. 4.11.15; promissis testis adesto dis iuranda ~us (*i.e. the Styx*) OV. *Met.* 2.46; infernae nympha ~udis erit *Fast.* 2.610; Acheron .. descendit nigra lentus per stagna ~ude SIL. 13.573.
**b** (applied contemptuously, to Nero's projected canal).
▸ nec .. montibus .. caesis inducit Nero sordidas ~udes STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.8.
**3** (transf.) Reeds.
▸ siccae redolet ~us lacunae MART. 4.4.1; nec tibi (est) de bibula sarta ~ude teges 11.32.2; tomentum concisa ~us Circense uocatur 14.160.1.

**paluscus** ~a, ~um *a.* [? Ital.] *ficus ~a*, A kind of fig.
▸ (ficus) atra ~a CLOAT. *gram.* 9.

**paluster**, ~tris ~tris, ~tre *a.* [PALVS[2] + -ESTRIS] FORMS: (nom. sg. m.) *~ter* LIV. 36.22.10; *~tris* COL. 8.14.2.
**1** (of terrain) Marshy, fenny; (neut. pl. as noun) fenland, marsh.
▸ quod loca ~tria .. erant SIS. *hist.* 18; loca .. demissa ac ~tria CAES. *Civ.* 3.49.4; ~tri et uoraginoso solo *B. Hisp.* 29.2; ~tris .. Minturnas HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.4; miles hibernis itineribus ac ~tri uia .. adfectus LIV. 22.9.4; ~tris quoque sed herbidus ager destinetur COL. 8.14.2; nobiles ~tri accessu uillae PLIN. *Nat.* 35.117; cum .. crebris .. imbribus superfusus amnis ~trem humilemque insulam in faciem stagni oppleuit TAC. *Hist.* 5.23;—iuxta lacum cuius ~tria aestate siccantur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.104; salicem redolent Patauinorum in ~tribus uindemiae 14.110.
**2** Of, occurring in, or proceeding from marshes.
▸ (cum sit) sub terra ~tris abundantia VITR. 5.9.6; uigiliis .. et nocturno umore ~trique caelo grauante caput LIV. 22.2.11; qua loca .. ~tri limo .. claudunt 36.18.4; mucis .. ~tribus .. oblitus OV. *Met.* 11.366; ~tribus qua maria dulcescunt aquis SEN. *Med.* 213; mira sanguinis .. hirudinum in ~tri aqua sitis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.116; VIAM .. INFLVENTIBVS ~TRIB AQVIS EVERVERATAM .. RESTITVIT *CIL* 5.7992; (*cf.*) ~tribus undis qua caua de Stygiis fluxerat unda uadis OV. *Ib.* 223; (*fig.*) crassos transisse dies lucemque ~trem PERS. 5.60.
**b** (of natural species).
▸ (*of animals, birds, etc.*) ranae .. ~tres HOR. *S.* 1.5.14; spiritus .. bestiarum ~trium uenenatos VITR. 1.4.1; celebres mergis fulicisque ~tribus undae OV. *Met.* 8.625; exceptis .. ~tribus aut nantibus (uolucribus) COL. 2.14.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nondum ~tria attingimus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.68;—(*of plants*) calamo .. ~tri *Culex* 72; riuus .. circa obsitus ~tribus herbis LIV. 21.54.1; canna ~tris OV. *Rem.* 142; SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.4; in ~tribus populetis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.61; ~tribus .. uirgultis tectus eques FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.13).
**c** made, used, situated, etc., in marshland.
▸ nauem .. conscendimus ~trem, quam .. per uluam ducerent loro VAR. *Men.* 276; uillulam .. ~trem *Priap.* 86.1; fossis ~tribus munita PLIN. *Nat.* 6.75.

**palux** see BALVX.

**pammachium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk παμμάχιον] = PANCRATIVM.
▸ ipse (*sc.* Hercules) contendit ~ium, quod nos pancratium uocamus, cum Achareo HYG. *Fab.* 273.5.

**Pammenēs** ~is *m.* A Greek personal name, esp. that of an Athenian rhetorician of the first century BC.
▸ ~es uir longe eloquentissimus Graeciae CIC. *Brut.* 332; *Orat.* 105.

**Pammenius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of a Pammenes.
▸ sed ~a illa (*i.e. business concerning Pammenes*) mihi non placent CIC. *Att.* 6.2.10.

**Pamphilus** ~ī *m.* A common Greek personal name, esp. a painter, of Amphipolis, the teacher of Apelles and others.
▸ Eupompus (docuit) ~um, Apellis praeceptorem PLIN. *Nat.* 25.75; 35.123; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.6.

**Pamphȳlia** ~ae *f.* A country on the southern coast of Asia Minor; (meton.) its people.
▸ LIV. 33.41.6; MELA 1.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.280;—Cilicum .. et Pisidarum gens et his finituma ~a .. uolatibus auium .. declarari res futuras putant CIC. *Div.* 1.2.

**Pamphȳlius, -phīl-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pamphylia, Pamphylian; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Pamphylia.
▸ ~o mari NEP. *Han.* 8.4; ~o profundo COL. 8.16.9; ~a .. tellus LUC. 8.249; mare ~um Cilicio iungitur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.96;—auspicia uestra .. a Cilicibus ~is Pisidis Lyciis tenentur CIC. *Div.* 1.25.

**pampināceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAMPINVS + -ĀCEVS] Of or resembling vine tendrils.
▸ cripae ~ae libram COL. 12.20.5 (dub.).

**pampinārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PAMPINĀRIVS] A normally non-fruiting shoot growing from the hard wood of a vine.
▸ ~ia saepissime fructu carent COL. 4.11.3; serere e ~iis sterile est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.157; 17.181.

**pampinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAMPINVS + -ĀRIVS] (of young vine-shoots) Bearing leaves and tendrils (only).
▸ ~am uirgam COL. 3.10.7; ~us palmes 4.24.5; ~a sarmenta deponi non placet, quia sterilia sunt *Arb.* 3.1.

**pampinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PAMPINŌ + -TIŌ] The removal of superfluous growth from vines, vine-trimming.
▸ ut frequenti ~one superuacua detrahamus COL. 4.6.1; ~ones .. saepe adhibendae 4.17.3; ~o uerna PLIN. *Nat.* 17.190.

**pampinātor** ~ōris *m.* [PAMPINŌ + -TOR] A vine-trimmer.
▸ ~or industrius COL. 4.27.5; ubi materias uitis exigit, insequitur ~or 5.5.13.

**pampinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAMPINVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Having the characteristic form of a vine shoot, (in quot.) tendril-shaped.
▸ spectabilis (abies est) ramentorum crinibus, ~o semper orbe se uoluens ad incitatos runcinae raptus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.225.

**pampineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAMPINVS + -EVS]
**1** Of, consisting of, or covered with vine shoots or foliage.
▸ illum .. Tmolia ~o subter coma uelat amictu *Culex* 75; Liber ~as inuidit collibus umbras VERG. *Ecl.* 7.58; tibi ~o grauidus autumno floret ager *G.* 2.5; ~is .. uelatam frondibus hastam OV. *Met.* 3.667; ~is oneratam uitibus ulmum *Tr.* 2.143; non hic ~a dulcis latet uua sub umbra 3.10.71; nec tibi ~as autumnus porrigit uuas *Pont.* 3.1.13; ~um .. iubes nemus inreptare Lycurgo STAT. *Theb.* 4.386; ~am coronam TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; (*cf.*) botryitis alia nigra est, alia ~a, incipienti uuae similis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.150; (*of the adjuncts of Bacchus*) qui ~is uictor iuga flectit habenis Liber VERG. *A.* 6.804; ~as .. gerunt incinctae pellibus hastas 7.396; ~a .. rate PROP. 3.17.26; ~a cuspide SEN. *Phaed.* 755; ~os .. currus STAT. *Theb.* 4.656; ~is .. thyrsis *Ach.* 1.634.
**b** (of vine supports).
▸ ~as .. ulmos CALP. *Ecl.* 2.59; ~is .. iugis MART. 10.93.2.
**2** (transf.) Of the grape or of wine.
▸ ~us nosti quam sit amarus odor! PROP. 2.33.30; ~o .. suco SIL. 7.188.

**pampinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PAMPINVS + -Ō[2]] To prune superfluous shoots from, trim (vines); (also applied to similar treatment of other plants).
▸ ubi uinea frondere coeperit, ~ato CATO *Agr.* 33.4; ~are est e sarmento coles qui nati sunt .. (tres) relinquere, reliquos decerpere VAR. *R.* 1.31.2; ceteras omnes uineas identidem ~are (oportet) COL. 11.2.44; ~at una opera iugerum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.254;—nec minus quam uinea ~atur (perticalis salix) COL. 4.31.2; ~ari ea (*sc.* arbusta) non est moris PLIN. *Nat.* 17.214.

**pampinōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAMPINVS + -ŌSVS] (of vines and sim. plants) Full of shoots.
▸ si parum ~a uitis est COL. 5.5.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.21.

**pampinus** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*). [cf. perh. Gk ἄμπελος] GENDER: f. LUCIL. 1270, CORN. SEV. *poet.* 8.
**1** A vine shoot; vine foliage.
▸ uites laetificae ~is pubescere ENN. *scen.* 152; inuoluolum, quae in ~i folio intorta implicat se PL. *Cist.* 729; ~os teneros alligato leuiter CATO *Agr.* 33.4; purpuream .. uuam facit albam ~um habere LUCIL. 1270; uitis seritur, non ut ~um ferat, sed ut uuam VAR. *R.* 1.48.2; de stamine ~us exit OV. *Met.* 4.397; (uites) ~is .. eluxuriabuntur COL. *Arb.* 3.2; folia uitium et ~i capitis dolores .. mitigant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.3;—pectus glauco ~o .. obtegunt ACC. *trag.* 257; dulcescit (uua) uestita .. ~is CIC. *Sen.* 53; heu, male tum mitis defendet ~us uuas VERG. *G.* 1.448; deum cingentem uiridi tempora ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.20; ~i densitatem COL. 3.2.12.
**b** a shoot on similar plants.
▸ folio (*sc.* smilacis) hederaceo .. a pediculo emittente ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 16.153.
**2** (transf.) Any other formation resembling a vine-shoot.
▸ polypi .. pariunt uere oua tortili uibrata ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 9.162.

**Pān** ~nos *m.* An Arcadian pastoral god, imagined as half-man, half-goat.
▸ ex quo et Penelopa ~na natum ferunt CIC. *N.D.* 3.56; ~n deus Arcadiae VERG. *Ecl.* 10.26; ~n, ouium custos *G.* 1.17; ~nos .. Lycaei *A.* 8.344; calami, ~n Tegeaee, tui PROP. 3.3.30; semicaper ~n OV. *Met.* 14.515; ~n erat armenti, ~n illic numen equarum *Fast.* 2.277; ~n deorum uoluntate .. in astrorum numerum relatus, et .. Aegocerus est dictus, quem nos Capricornum dicimus HYG. *Fab.* 196.2; (*as the inspirer of panic fear*) ancipitem lymphauerat urbem .. ~n

V. Fl. 3.46; (*as a statue*) lacte madens illic suberat ~n ilicis umbrae Tib. 2.5.27.

**b** (pl., conceived as a group of deities).

▸ capripedes calamo ~nes hiante canent Prop. 3.17.34; sic faueant Satyri montanaque numina ~nes Ov. *Ep.* 4.171; pinu praecincti cornua ~nes *Met.* 14.638; patentes .. campi .. ~num Satyrorumque Mela 3.95; ~nas .. biformes Col. 10.427; ~nas quae Dryades montiuagos petunt Sen. *Phaed.* 784.

**panaca** (? ~ae *f.*) [? Celtic] (app.) An earthenware drinking vessel used in the Alpine region.

▸ ~a: si non ignota est docti tibi terra Catulli, potasti testa Raetica uina mea Mart. 14.100.

**panacēa** ~ae *f.* [Gk πανάκεια]

**1 a** (app.) = panacēs a.

▸ spargit .. salubris ambrosiae sucos et odoriferam ~am Verg. *A.* 12.419; ~a potens Luc. 9.918.

**b** a kind of savory.

▸ quidam .. in hoc usu ~am uocant (cunilam bubulam) Plin. *Nat.* 20.169.

**c** (see quot.).

▸ sciendum .. Lucilium (*codd.* Lucretium) ~an (*codd.* ~am) ubique salem dicere Serv. *A.* 12.419.

**2** (personified) A daughter of Aesculapius.

▸ cum Aesculapio filiae Hygia, Aegle, ~a Plin. *Nat.* 35.137.

**panacēs** ~cis *m.* Also **panax** ~cis *m.*, (*f.*), ~ces ~cis *neut.* [Gk πανακής] The name given to var. plants with medicinal properties, esp. a species of *Opoponax* or sim. plant. (Uncertain identifications have been included in this section; others have been distinguished as those listed under senses b-f.)

▸ quaecumque suo de corpore odorem exspirant acrem, ~ces absinthia taetra Lucr. 4.124; aduersus chelydri uero ictum ~ces .. uel porri sucus sumendus ⟨est⟩ Cels. 5.27.8; ~x utroque tempore leui e subacta terra rarissime disseritur Col. 11.3.29; Plin. *Nat.* 12.127; 25.30; tormina discutit quodcumque ~ces 26.74; ad secundas (mensas) etiam uti eodem prodest cum ~ce 32.133; Larg. 117.

**b** a species of *Centaurea.*

▸ quartum ~ces .. centaurion cognominatur Plin. *Nat.* 25.33.

**c** lovage, *Levisticum officinale.*

▸ suauius satiuum (ligusticum) .. ~cem aliqui uocant Plin. *Nat.* 19.165; ligusticum—aliqui ~ces uocant—stomacho utile est 20.168.

**d** yarrow, *Achillea millefolium.*

▸ aliqui et hanc ~cem Heracliam, alii sideriten et apud nos milifoliam uocant Plin. *Nat.* 25.42.

**e** *Echinophora tenuifolia.*

▸ comitiales sanantur ~cis, quam Heraclion diximus, radice Plin. *Nat.* 26.113.

**f** an unknown plant.

▸ tertium ~ces Chironium cognominatur Plin. *Nat.* 25.32.

**Panaetius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Stoic philosopher of Rhodes, and teacher of P. Scipio Aemilianus.

▸ Cic. *N.D.* 2.118; credamus .. ~io a Platone suo dissentienti? *Tusc.* 1.79; *Rep.* 1.15; *Off.* 1.90; Hor. *Carm.* 1.29.13.

**Panaetōlicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to all Aetolia, Panaetolian.

▸ in ~o .. concilio Liv. 31.32.3; 35.32.7.

**Panaetōlium** ~(i)ī *neut.*

**1** The general assembly or council of all Aetolia.

▸ concilium Aetolorum .. quod ~ium uocant Liv. 31.29.1.

**2** A mountain in Aetolia.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.6.

**pānāriolum** ~ī *neut.* [pānārivm + -olvm] (Dim. of pānārivm).

▸ tunc cum prandia misit Imperator: cum ~is tribus redisti Mart. 5.49.10.

**pānārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [pānis + -ārivm] A place for storing bread; a bread (or in general) food basket.

▸ hinc (*sc.* a pane) ~ium, ubi id seruabant Var. *L.* 5.105; Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.31;—licebit .. ut ~ium et lagunculam .. feras Plin. *Ep.* 1.6.3; et ~ia cum obsonio uiritim diuisit Suet. *Cal.* 18.2.

**b** (app. applied to a cinerary casket).

▸ fvit atistia vxor mihei .. qvoivs corporis reliqviae .. svnt in hoc ~io *CIL* 1.1206.5.

**Panathēnaea** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A public festival of the Athenians, the Panathenaea.

▸ Var. in Serv. *G.* 3.113.

**Panathēnaicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Panathenaea, Panathenaic; (neut. as noun) the name of an unguent.

▸ Cic. *Orat.* 38; eum librum (Isocratis) qui ~us inscribitur *Sen.* 13;—~um suum Athenae perseueranter optinuere Plin. *Nat.* 13.6.

**panax** see panacēs.

**pancarpineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as pancarpivs + -nevs] Consisting of all kinds of fruit.

▸ sed ~o cibo coacto libamenta legens caduca uictus Var. *Men.* 567.

**pancarpius** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk πάγκαρπος] (See quot.).

▸ ~ae dicuntur coronae ex uario genere florum factae Paul. *Fest.* p.220M.

**Panchaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Panchāivs.

▸ palmiferos Arabas ~aque rura reliquit Ov. *Met.* 10.478;—(*w. ref. to Panchaean incense*) ara .. ~os exhalat .. odores Lucr. 2.417; ~is adolescunt ignibus arae Verg. *G.* 4.379; ciuitatem .. spirantem ~is odoribus Apul. *Mun.* 35.

**Panchāia** ~ae *f.* An imaginary island, set by Euhemerus in the Indian Ocean.

▸ turiferis ~a pinguis harenis Verg. *G.* 2.139; quas mittit diues ~a merces [Tib.] 3.2.23; V. Fl. 6.119; Plin. *Nat.* 7.197.

**Panchāius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Of or belonging to Panchaia; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Panchaia.

▸ ~ia tura *Culex* 87; tura ferat floresque alios ~ia tellus, dum ferat et murram Ov. *Met.* 10.309;—Rubri maris .. partem ~i habitant Mela 3.81.

**panchrestos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk πάγχρηστος] (of remedies) Good for everything, universal.

▸ fit ex pomo ~os stomatice Plin. *Nat.* 23.136; (medicamenta) quae ~a appellat 36.146; (*cf.*) cum omnis eius comites iste sibi suo illo ~o medicamento (*i.e. bribery*) amicos reddidisset Cic. *Ver.* 3.152.

**panchrūs** *m.* [Gk πάγχρους] A precious stone, perh. opal.

▸ ~us fere ex omnibus coloribus constat Plin. *Nat.* 37.178.

**Panchrȳsos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk πάγχρυσος] All golden.

▸ Berenicen alteram, quae ~os cognominata est Plin. *Nat.* 6.170.

**pancratiastēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk παγκρατιαστής] A combatant in the pancratium.

▸ fecit (Myron) .. Delphicos pentathlos, ~as, Herculem Plin. *Nat.* 34.57; si docendum ~en susceperit Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.13; tris filios .. habuit, unum pugilem, alterum ~en, tertium luctatorem Gel. 3.15.3.

**pancraticē** *adv.* [Gk *παγκρατικός (cf. pancrativm) + -ē] In the manner of a combatant in the pancratium.

▸ benene usque ualuit? — ~ atque athletice Pl. *Bac.* 248.

**pancratium,** ~ion ~iī *neut.* [Gk παγκράτιον]

**1** A form of contest combining the skills of boxing and wrestling.

▸ et patitur duro uulnera ~io Prop. 3.14.8; Lacedaemonii uetant suos ~io aut caestu decernere Sen. *Ben.* 5.3.1; Leochares (fecit) .. Autolycum ~ii uictorem Plin. *Nat.* 34.79; si quis .. in ~io .. alium occiderit Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.7.4; (*transf.*) bellus homo magis delectatus Stoicorum ~io quam athletarum Var. *Men.* 519.

**2 a** Chicory.

▸ (cichorium) propter singularem salubritatem aliqui chreston appellant, alii ~ion Plin. *Nat.* 20.74.

**b** sea daffodil, *Pancratium maritimum.*

▸ ~ium aliqui scillam pusillam appellare malunt Plin. *Nat.* 27.118.

**Panda** ~ae *f.* Also perh. **Pandō**. A Roman goddess.

▸ quod Tito Tatio .. uiam pandere atque aperire permissum est, dea ~a est appellata uel Pantica Var. *gram.* 371; te Anna ac Peranna, ~o (*codd.* ~a) Cela, te Pales *Men.* 506.

**Pandānus** ~a, ~um *a.* ~*a porta,* A gate near the Tarpeian Rock.

▸ Saturnia porta .. quam nunc uocant ~am Var. *L.* 5.42; ~a porta dicta est Romae, quod semper pateret Paul. *Fest.* p.220M.

**Pandarus** ~ī *m.*

**a** A Trojan archer, the son of Lycaon.

▸ Verg. *A.* 5.496.

**b** the name given by Virgil to one of Aeneas' followers.

▸ Verg. *A.* 9.672; 11.396.

**Pandatēria** ~ae *f.* Also **-tāria**. A small island in the Tyrrhenian Sea.

▸ Var. *R.* 1.8.5; Plin. *Nat.* 3.82; Tac. *Ann.* 1.53; 14.63; Suet. *Cal.* 15.1. β Suet. *Tib.* 53.2.

**pandātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [pandō¹ + -tiō] The warping or sagging of wood.

▸ contignationibus arescentibus aut ~one sidentibus Vitr. 7.1.1; contignationes .. ~onibus sidentes 7.1.5.

**pandectēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk πανδέκτης] A book of universal knowledge, encyclopedia.

▸ haec quidem Tiro in ~is Gel. 13.9.5.

**pandiculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [cf. pandicvlor and -āris] (See quot.).

▸ ~is dicebatur dies idem et communicarius, in quo omnibus dis communiter sacrificabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.220M.

**pandiculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [perh. **pandiculus* (pandvs) + -ō³] (perh.) To contort one's face in a grimace.

▸ ut ~ans oscitatur! Pl. *Men.* 833; ~ari dicuntur, qui toto corpore oscitantes extenduntur, eo quod pandi fiunt Paul. *Fest.* p.220M.

**Pandīōn** ~onis (~onos) *m.* (mythol.) A king of Athens, the father of Procne and Philomela.

▸ populo ~onis Lucr. 6.1143; ~one nata (*i.e. Procne*) Ov. *Met.* 6.634; Tartareas ~ona misit ad umbras 6.676; ~one natae (*i.e. Philomela*) *Pont.* 1.3.39; ~onis ales parua *Laus Pis.* 77; Cecropiae .. ~onis arces Mart. 1.25.3; Hyg. *Fab.* 48.

**Pandīonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Pandion.

▸ ~is uicinae sedibus urbes *Ciris* 101; ~ae .. Orithyiae Prop. 1.20.31; ~ae .. Athenae Ov. *Met.* 15.430; uolucres ~as (*i.e. nightingales*) [Sen.] *Oct.* 8; seu ~o .. monte (*i.e. the Athenian Acropolis*) uenis Stat. *Theb.* 2.720.

**pandō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [pandvs + -ō³]

**1** To cause (wood) to bend or sag.

▸ ut rigorem habeant (*sc.* iuga) nec ~entur onere fructuum Col. 4.16.4; robur uere caesum .. bruma .. neque uitiatur neque ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 16.189; ulmus et fraxinus lentae, sed facile ~antur 16.219; cetera omnia in inferiora ~antur, palma ex contrario fornicatim 16.223.

**b** (intr.) to become curved, sag.

▸ (ulmus et fraxinus) non habent rigorem et celeriter ~ant Vitr. 2.9.11; limina .. et trabes structuris cum sint oneratae, medio spatio ~antes frangunt .. structuras 6.8.2.

**2** To cause (the body or its parts) to sag or droop.

▸ totae .. onustae remeant (apes) sarcina ~atae Plin. *Nat.* 11.21; manus leuiter ~ata, qualis uouentium est Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.100; pectus ac uenter ne proiciantur, obseruandum: ~ant enim posteriora 11.3.122.

**pandō²** ~ere, passum or pansum *tr.* [cf. pateō]

**1** To spread out, splay, extend (hands, wings, etc.).

▸ cum cauda .. omnis iam ~itur Hydra Cic. *Arat.* 701(449); non tam latera ecfututa ~as Catul. 6.13; ~ere palmas ante deum delubra Lucr. 5.1200; picta ~at spectacula cauda (*sc.* pauo) Hor. *S.* 2.2.26; manus pansa ab articulo ad extremum medium digitum tantundem (est) Vitr. 3.1.2; si .. ea .. mensura relata fuerit ad manus passas 3.1.3; effuge (canem) qui lata ~it uestigia planta Grat. 276; situm .. moenium aquilae ~entis alas (esse) Plin. *Nat.* 6.122; 7.77; (*poet.*) si tibi ~eret ipse Bellipotens aquilas Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.178;—(*w.* ad) non tepidum ad solem pennas in litore ~unt .. alcyones Verg. *G.* 1.398; aliae (*sc.* animae) ~untur inanes suspensae ad uentos *A.* 6.740; suppliciter passis ad numina palmis Germ. *Arat.* 68;—(*w.* per) mollia per duras ~untur bracchia (*sc. of Andromache*) cautes Man. 5.550.

**b** (refl., of flowers, foliage, etc.) to open out, spread out.

▸ in binos pedes aliquando se ~unt (betae) Plin. *Nat.* 19.134; (omnis rosa) paulatim rubescens dehiscit ac sese ~it 21.14; (*poet.*) cum tempora se ueris florentia ~unt Lucr. 6.359.

**2 a** To spread or stretch out (a cloth or sim.); to spread out (the folds of one's garment) in a gesture of welcome, etc.; (also fig.).

▸ locum .. ~endis retibus habilem Plin. *Nat.* 9.29;—(*sails*) passo uelo Naev. *trag.* 16; ~ere uela Prop. 2.21.14; quo sidere lintea ~ant *Aetna* 245;—(*in fig. phr.*) utrum ~erem uela orationis .. an eam .. dialecticorum remis propellerem Cic. *Tusc.* 4.9; plena .. curuato ~ere uela sinu Ov. *Ars* 3.500; e confragosis .. euecti tota ~ere possumus uela Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.52;—Nilum ~entem .. sinus et tota ueste uocantem .. uictos Verg. *A.* 8.712; o mors .. ~e placatos sinus Sen. *Phaed.* 1190; ipsa Tellus laeta fecundos sinus ~ebat ultro [Sen.] *Oct.* 405; ~eret modo sinum et uenienti Fortunae occurreret Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; (*cf.*) si nondum inpleui gremium, si ~itur ultra Juv. 14.327.

**b** to spread out (a multiplicity of things); (esp.) to deploy, extend (troops).

▸ caurus populis decidua folia ~it Laber. *com.* 131; exoritur ~ens inlustria lumina Virgo Cic. *Arat.* 626(380); dum .. animi .. illa diuina (bona) longe lateque se ~ant Cic. *Tusc.* 5.76; mala, pira, ficos ~ere Col. 2.21.3;—dum se cornua latius ~unt Liv. 2.31.2; postquam in patentiorem campum ~i agmen coepit 22.4.4; latius ~ere aciem non poterat 28.33.13; Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.25; 4.33.

**c** (pass. or refl., of an area, region, etc.) to extend, be spread out.

▸ qua locus Erigonen inter Chelasque sequentis ~itur Verg. *G.* 1.34; ubi primum e faucibus angustis ~itur mare Liv. 28.30.3; repente uelut maris uasti sic uniuersa ~itur planities 32.3.4; ~itur immenso deformis sanguine campus Stat. *Theb.* 10.5; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ubi coepit (mare Caspium) in latitudinem ~i Plin. *Nat.* 6.38; (*cf.*) ab ea (*sc.* Adiabene) latitudinem in laeua ~it (Armenia Maior) 6.25.

**d** to spread, diffuse (light).

▸ tempore .. certo .. Matuta .. lumina ~it Lucr. 5.657; uidimus caelo iubar ardens cometam ~ere infestam facem [Sen.] *Oct.* 232.

**3** To open (a door, gate, etc.).

▸ ~ite atque aperite propere ianuam hanc Orci Pl. *Bac.* 368; ~ite ualuas Pac. *trag.* 360; sera, qua remota fores ~untur Var. *L.* 7.108; claustra ~ite ianuae Catul. 61.76; ~untur portae Verg. *A.* 2.27; (*cf.*) torridam incendio rupem ferro ~unt Liv. 21.37.3.

**b** to open (the eyes, mouth, etc.); (poet.) *aures ~ere,* to listen.

▸ ~ite sulti' genas et corde relinquite somnum Enn. *Ann.* 532; tria guttura ~ens (*sc.* Cerberus) Verg. *A.* 6.421; Mors atra auidos oris hiatus ~it Sen. *Oed.* 165; (*w.* in + *acc.*) languentem ~it (tigris) hiatum in uanos morsus Sil. 10.295;

(*w. dat.*) unca .. ~unt caedibus ora nouis (*sc.* aquilae) STAT. *Theb.* 3.534;—aures ~e deo SIL. 9.57.

**4 a** To open up (a way, access, etc.).
▶ Tito Tatio .. uiam ~ere atque aperire permissum est VAR. *gram.* 371; qua prima uiam uictoria ~it VERG. *A.* 12.626; deos ~ere uiam fugae LIV. 10.5.11; ~untur inter ordines uiae 10.41.9; (lancea) ~ens perque arma uiam perque ossa LUC. 3.467; obuia limina ~it STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.22;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui uolt cubare, ~it saltum sauiis PL. *Cur.* 56; uia prima salutis .. Graia ~etur ab urbe VERG. *A.* 6.97; nullam nobilitatem .. cuiquam ad dominationem ~ere uiam LIV. 4.15.5; saepe annua ~as limina STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.60; postquam ~iuiam et mare prosperum accepit TAC. *Hist.* 2.4.

**b** to open (a building), make (a place) accessible.
▶ ~ere agros pinguis LUCR. 5.1248; ~ite nunc Helicona, deae VERG. *A.* 7.641; ~itur extemplo foribus domus atra reuulsis 8.262; ~e .. Stygios lacus SEN. *Her. O.* 1711; ~unt templa, domos LUC. 7.716; litus quod ~is, amo STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.104; Appius .. ~ebat campum caede SIL. 5.269; occidentium numerus nascentibus locum ~it APUL. *Mun.* 23;—(*w. dat.*) ~ite defessis hospita fana uiris PROP. 4.9.34; per crimina functis .. Tisiphone, dux ~e diem STAT. *Theb.* 4.486; fessis .. hospita ~as flumina 4.843.

**5** To render visible, disclose, uncover, reveal.
▶ nam secum medium (*sc.* Nixum) ~et Nepa CIC. *Arat.* 654(406); hederae ~unt uestigia (*sc.* frigoris) nigrae VERG. *G.* 2.258; nube discussa diem ~e SEN. *Her. O.* 1708; in fontem niueos ne ~eret artus, sicut erat cum ueste ruit STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.32; Leucada ~it Apollo *Theb.* 4.809; tu mihi ~e uias, tuaque ipse ad funera deduc 12.266.

**6** To make known, reveal.
▶ rerum primordia ~am LUCR. 1.55; rerum naturam ~ere dictis 5.54; Arcadii memoranda inuenta magistri ~ere VERG. *G.* 4.284; conabor opus uersibus ~ere PETR. 89.1; praecepta ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.35; ~ere docti carmina Battiadae STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.156;—(*of oracles, etc.*) Ausoniae pars illa procul quam ~it Apollo VERG. *A.* 3.479; his quae nunc ~untur fatis LIV. 5.16.10; populis quae ~ere fata .. potes LUC. 6.590; Hammon fatidico ~it uenientia saecula luco SIL. 3.11;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ite .. gaudeat adsiduo cur dea Magna sono OV. *Fast.* 4.193; at mihi ~e .. in Geminos ex quo tempore Phoebus eat 5.693; tu ~e quis Argos aduenias STAT. *Theb.* 1.671;—(*ellipt.*) effare aperte quis grauet mentem dolor — haut ~it ulli SEN. *Phaed.* 860; forsitan .. quae sint ea sacra .. exquirant animi .. animos aduertite, ~am STAT. *Theb.* 1.561.

**Pandō³** see PANDA.

**Pandōra** ~ae *f.* (mythol.) The first woman, made by Hephaestus at Zeus' command, and presented with gifts by the other gods.
▶ HYG. *Fab.* 142.

**Pandrosos** ~ī *f.* One of the three daughters of Cecrops.
▶ OV. *Met.* 2.738; Aglauro ~o et Herse Cecropis filiabus HYG. *Fab.* 166.4.

**pandūra** ~ae *f.* [Gk πανδοῦρα] A long-necked, three-stringed lute, prob. of Assyrian origin.
▶ quaerunt .. cur non a cithara et psalterio et ~a dicamus citharicen et sic alia VAR. *L.* 8.61.

**pandus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [PANDŌ² + -VS] Spreading round in a wide curve:
**a** (of things with upward-turned extremities or a generally concave appearance).
▶ carbasus alta uolat ~am ductura carinam ENN. *Ann.* 573; nasum deductius quam ~ius .. uellem LUCIL. 943; lancibus .. ~is fumantia reddimus exta VERG. *G.* 2.194; ~as ratibus posuere carinas 2.445; currit in immensum ~a carina salum OV. *Am.* 2.11.24; ~o Silenus asello uix sedet *Ars* 1.543; ~a loquenti naris erat *Met.* 3.674; ~is inductae cornibus aurum (iuuencae) 10.271; (trux aper) excussit ~o uenabula rostro 10.713.
**b** (of things with downward-turned extremities) arched, bowed.
▶ uocas tardos sub iuga ~a boues OV. *Am.* 1.13.16; ~os autumni pondere ramos *Met.* 14.660; tum neque se ~i possunt delphines in auras tollere *Tr.* 3.10.43; tumidum .. ~o transilit dorso mare SEN. *Ag.* 450; ~a manus est armata cateia SIL. 3.277; P. Blaesius Iulium, hominem nigrum et macrum et ~um, 'fibulam ferream' dixit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.58.
**c** warped.
▶ (cupressus et pinus) propter umoris satietatem in operibus solent esse ~ae VITR. 2.9.12.

**pāne** ~is *neut.* see PĀNIS.

**pāneficium** see PĀNIFICIVM.

**panēgyricus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πανηγυρικός]
**1** An oration of Isocrates in praise of the Athenians composed for the Olympic festival of 380 BC.
▶ qualem Isocrates fecit ~um CIC. *Orat.* 37; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.4.
**2** Any eulogistic oration.
▶ (actiones) quae .. sunt ad popularem aptatae delectationem, quales legimus ~os QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.11; 3.4.14.

**panerastos** ~ī *f.* [Gk πανεραστός] = PANERŌS.
▶ hanc (*sc.* panerotem) quidam ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 37.178.

**panerōs** ~ōtis *f.* [Gk πανέρως] A precious stone with magical properties.
▶ ~os qualis sit .. carmen Timaridis reginae .. ponit, ex quo intellegitur adiutam fecunditatem PLIN. *Nat.* 37.178.

**Pangaea** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also sg. A mountain in Macedonia.
▶ flerunt Rhodopeiae arces altaque ~a VERG. *G.* 4.462; uideo ~a niuosis cana iugis LUC. 1.679; illi ~a resultant STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.223;—~i iugis SEN. *Med.* 721.

**Pangaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Pangaea, Pangaean.
▶ ima ~i montis PLIN. *Nat.* 4.40; ~a Boreas speculatus ab arce V. FL. 1.575; ~a .. iuga 4.631; ~a .. nemora alta SIL. 2.73.

**pangō** ~ere, pepigī (or pēgī, panxī), pactum *tr.* [cf. Gk πήγνυμι, Skt *pajráḥ*] FORMS: (pf.) *pēgī* PAC. *trag.* 218, CIC. *Leg.* 1.56; *panxi* ENN. *var.* 16, COL. 11.2.42.
**1** To insert firmly, fix by driving in.
▶ tosillam pegi lecto in litore PAC. *trag.* 218; lex uetusta est .. ut qui praetor maximus sit idibus Septembribus clauum ~at LIV. 7.3.5; a ~endo, id est figere PAUL. *Fest.* p.108M; (*poet.*) ceu littera .. ~itur in cera doctim ucrone magistri COL. 10.252.
**b** to fix, set (boundaries).
▶ obtinuisti prouinciam consularem finibus eis quos lex cupiditatis tuae .. pepigerat CIC. *Pis.* 37; terminos, quos Socrates pegerit *Leg.* 1.56.
**2** To set in the ground, plant (trees, etc.).
▶ (cytisum) ita ~itur in serendo VAR. *R.* 1.43; ferramentum bifurcum, quo semina ~untur COL. 3.18.1; tu .., Mauors, Tartesida ~e 10.192; cum intorti ~untur (sarculi) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.156; cum .. ~i ramulum placuisset SUET. *Gal.* 1.1;—(*absol.*) pala a ~endo VAR. *L.* 5.134; NEMINI ARANDI SERENDI ~ENDIVE IVS EST INTRA ID SPATIVM AGRI *CIL* 13.1623.
**b** to plant (ground).
▶ ipse seram uitis ~amque ex ordine collis PROP. 3.17.15; hortus qui crebro ~itur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(225N).
**3** To make by arranging, conclude (a pact, agreement, etc.).
▶ conubia .. quae pepigere uiri, pepigerunt ante parentes CATUL. 62.28; nec tecum meus haec pepigit mihi foedera Lausus VERG. *A.* 10.902; cum Philippo .. non societatem solum sed .. adfinitatem etiam .. pepigisti LIV. 34.32.17; cui rata ista pax erit, quam .. non iussu populi Romani pepigerimus? 37.19.2; Monobazus Adiabenus .. testis iis quae pepigissent adhibetur TAC. *Ann.* 15.14; si quid ipsi .. inter se pepigerunt ULP. *dig.* 10.3.3;—(*cf.*) non legatos neque prima per artem temptamenta tui pepigi VERG. *A.* 8.144; bis senos pepigere dies (*i.e. a truce of twelve days*) 11.133;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nec quos quaeque darent motus pepigere profecto LUCR. 5.421; piscatores .. adierunt et pepigerunt, bolum quanti emerent SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re);—(*ellipt.*) dic pactionem fecisse ut absolueretur! non pepigit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 26; ut .. nihil promittant nisi ut iure pacturi SEN. *Con.* 2.2.10; saepe domi congressi, postremo in aede Apollinis .. pepigere TAC. *Hist.* 3.65; AT NON VT VOTIS PEPIGI ME FATA TVLERVNT *CIL* 10.2311.
**b** to arrange, settle (a matter).
▶ ducentis Philippis rem pepigi PL. *Bac.* 879.
**4** To settle or stipulate for.
▶ cedo parem, quem pepigi PL. *Per.* 767ᵃ; non fuit armillas tanti pepigisse Sabinas OV. *Am.* 1.10.49;—(*w.* ab) sestertium tricies pepigit a C. Pisone SAL. *Hist.* 4.81; duplex stipendium .., quam quantum a Turdetanis pepigissent LIV. 34.19.4; salutem sibi et milies sestertium a Flauio Sabino .. pepigit SUET. *Vit.* 15.2;—(*w. noun cl.*) si quis .. pepigerit .. ne illo medicamento umquam postea uteretur CIC. *Off.* 3.92; ut uobis mitterem ad bellum auxilia .. pepigistis LIV. 34.31.8; pepigere, equestribus proeliis Eunones certaret, obsidia urbium Romani capesserent TAC. *Ann.* 12.15; pepigerat Pallas ne cuius facti in praeteritum interrogaretur 13.14; alii occulte pepigisse interpretabantur ut .. Tigranes .. Armenia abscederet 15.6.
**5** To covenant or undertake to give, provide, etc.
▶ nihil est quod .. quae pepigere recusent VERG. *A.* 12.12; ne quae tum pepigerunt hodie subtracta .. praemia perfidiae habeant LIV. 30.31.3; te peto, quam pepigit lecto Venus aurea nostro OV. *Ep.* 15.35; haec mihi se pepigit 19.157; qui nihil se plus existimat debere, quam pepigit, ingratus est SEN. *Ben.* 6.17.1; negata libertate cui pretium pepigerat TAC. *Ann.* 14.42; si, cum dotem daret pater .. pro muliere, in unum casum pepigit ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22;—(*w. inf.*) obsides dare pepigerant LIV. 43.21.3; complexi dextras apud altaria deum pepigere fraudem inimicorum ulcisci TAC. *Ann.* 11.9;—(*w. acc. and fut. inf.*) pepigerant, quotannis iuraturos in uerba Philippi LIV. 32.5.4.
**6** To compose (poetry, etc.).
▶ ἀνέκδοτα quae tibi uni legamus Theopompio genere .. ~entur CIC. *Att.* 2.6.2; an ~is aliquid Sophocleum? *Fam.* 16.18.3; uersibus .. quos ego de rerum natura ~ere conor LUCR. 1.25; quod obscura de re tam lucida ~o carmina 4.8; poemata ~es HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.40; *Ars* 416; quam uicturas poteramus ~ere chartas MART. 11.3.7; carminibus ~endis inesse sibi elementa doctrinae ostendebat (Nero) TAC. *Ann.* 13.3; quibus aliqua ~endi facultas .. erat 14.16; (*poet.*) tibia Musarum ~it melos ENN. *Ann.* 299.
**b** to compose a poem about.
▶ hic uestrum panxit maxima facta patrum ENN. *var.* 16.

**pangōnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A precious stone ('all angles').
▶ ~us (*v.l.* pangonius) .. ne crystallus uideatur, numero plurium angulorum facit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.178.

**Panhormitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Panorm-**. Of Panhormus; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Panhormus.
▶ legati .. ~i CIC. *Ver.* 2.120; e conuentu ~o 5.140;—Diocles est ~us, Phimes cognomine 3.93; RES PVBL ~ORVM *CIL* 10.7272.

**Panhormus, ~os** ~ī *f.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.*, **Panorm-**. A town in the north of Sicily, the modern Palermo.
▶ alia (iudicia) ~i restituta sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.63; ~us et Himera MELA 2.118; oppida ~um, Soluus, Himera PLIN. *Nat.* 3.90; fecunda ~os SIL. 14.261.

**Pānicī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* (Humorous coinage to suggest 'bakers' with pun on (perh.) *Punici*).
▶ multigeneribus opus est tibi militibus: primumdum opus est Pistorensibus .. opus ~is (*mss.* Paniceis) est PL. *Capt.* 162.

**pānicium** ~iī *neut.* = PĀNICVM.
▶ mali .. suci sunt .. milium, ~ium, hordeum CELS. 2.21; astringunt panis ex siligine .. pulticula .. ex ~io 2.30.1.

**pānicula¹** ~ae *f.* Also **pānu-**. [PĀNVS + -CVLA]
**1** The spiked or feathery head of certain reeds and grasses, panicle.
▶ (harundo) tenuatur in cacumina, crassiore ~ae coma PLIN. *Nat.* 16.158; ~ae flos 32.141; incolae id (*sc.* bitumen) harundinum ~is colligunt 35.179. β panus facit deminutiuum ~a PAUL. *Fest.* p.220M.
**b** a single tuft in a panicle.
▶ sunt et panico genera mammosa e pano paruis racemata ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 18.54.
**2 a** (in botany, applied to an unopened corolla).
▶ est et alia (rosa) Graecula appellata, conuolutis foliorum ~is nec dehiscens nisi manu coacta PLIN. *Nat.* 21.18.
**b** (app.) a kind of wart.
▶ malagma ad strumas et omnem duritiem mirificum .. et ad ~as et ad tubera LARG. 82.

**pānicula²** ~ae *f.* [PĀNIS + -CVLA] (app.) A strip of dough.
▶ strues genera liborum sunt, digitorum coniunctorum non dissimilia, qui superiecta ~a in transuersum continentur FEST. p.310M.

**pānicum** ~ī *neut.* [PĀNIS + -CVS] Italian millet, *Setaria italica*.
▶ rapa, raphanos, milium, ~um, id maxime seri oportet CATO *Agr.* 6.1; 132.2; ~o enim uetere atque hordeo corrupto omnes alebantur CAES. *Civ.* 2.22.1; sunt et ~o genera mammosa PLIN. *Nat.* 18.54; COL. 2.7.1.

**pānificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PĀNIS + FACIŌ + -IVM] ORTHOG.: *pane-* *CIL* 8.4585.
**1** The making of bread.
▶ a pane et faciendo ~ium coeptum dici VAR. *L.* 5.105.
**2** (pl.) Baked loaves or cakes.
▶ omnia legumina, quaeque ex frumentis ~ia sunt, generis ualentissimi esse CELS. 2.18.2; 2.18.10; uerbenas coronasque et ~ia .. Basilides libertus obtulisse ei uisus est SUET. *Ves.* 7.1; *CIL* 8.4585.

**Paniōnium** ~iī *neut.* A temple and meeting place of the Ionians at Mycale.
▶ ibi est ~ium sacra regio MELA 1.87.

**Paniōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the whole body of Ionians.
▶ Apollini ~o aedem .. constituerunt VITR. 4.1.5; regio omnibus Ionibus sacra et ideo ~a appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 5.113.

**pānis** ~is *m.* Also **~e** ~is *neut.* [< PASCŌ; cf. OIr. *ain-ches*, Messapian πανός] FORMS: *~ium* (gen. pl.) CAES. *gram.* 8; neut. PL. *Cur.* 367.
**1** Bread.
▶ quom a pistore ~em petimus PL. *As.* 200; quo pacto ex iure hesterno ~em atrum uorent TER. *Eu.* 939; frusto ~is CATO *orat.* 122; deficit alma Ceres, nec plebes ~e potitur LUCIL. 200; in ~e datum uenenum CIC. *Clu.* 173; hanc urbem ei rex donarat .. quae ei ~em praeberet NEP. *Them.* 10.3; liba recuso, ~e egeo HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.11; dicitur .. ~is de Capitolio iactatus esse in hostium stationes LIV. 5.48.4; ~is aridus CELS. 4.10.2; SEN. *Ep.* 90.23; et per se solanum uel cum ~e prodest LARG. 244;—(*w. ref. to the corn-dole*) duas tantum res anxius optat (populus), ~em et circenses JUV. 10.81;—(*used as a poultice for the complexion*) pressum in faciem digitis extendere ~em 2.107; ridenda .. multo ~e tumet facies 6.462;—(*w. spec. adjs.*) ~em depsticium sic facito CATO *Agr.* 74; cibarius .. ~is CIC. *Tusc.* 5.97; triticeo ~e obesant auem COL. 8.7; cum ~e azymo LARG. 133;—(*neut.*) haec sunt uentris stabilimenta, ~e et assa bubla PL. *Cur.* 367.
**b** a loaf of bread.
▶ comesse ~em tris pedes latum potes PL. *Bac.* 580; compendi feci binos ~is in dies *Per.* 471; pastillos et ~es VAR. *gram.* 202; ex hoc effectos ~is .. uulgo in eos iaciebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.48.2; asse ~em quem emisses, non potuisses cum altero deuorare PETR. 44.11; ex cuius (*sc.* lotometrae) semine .. fiunt ~es in Aegypto PLIN. *Nat.* 22.56;—(*prov.*) altera manu fert lapidem, ~em ostentat altera PL. *Aul.* 195; sed tace, lingua, dabo ~em (*i.e. to silence you*) PETR. 69.3.
**2** The means of subsistence, food.
▶ ~is erat primis uirides mortalibus herbae OV. *Fast.* 4.395; habet haec res ~em (*i.e. provides a living*) PETR. 46.7; id .. in declamatoribus .. laudari .. solebat, 'da patri ~em' QUINT.

*Inst.* 8.3.22; (*cf., of a baker turned advocate*) et ~em facis et facis farinam MART. 8.16.5.

**3** A loaf or cake of:

**a** other foodstuff.

▶ nullum alium cibum nouere quam piscium, quos .. sole torreant atque ita ~em ex iis faciant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.30; in oriente ex iis (*sc.* palmis) uina gentiumque aliquis ~is 13.27.

**b** any non-edible substance.

▶ sumito faecem uini boni et ~es facito et in sole arefacito COL. 12.30.2; cum ~es aeris aqua refrigerantur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.107; ~es uiridantis aphronitri STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.37.

**Pāniscus** ~ī *m.* A little Pan, a minor rustic deity; a statue of such a deity.

▶ si Nymphae, ~i etiam et Satyri (*sc.* di sunt) CIC. *N.D.* 3.43; APUL. *Met.* 6.24; (*in representation*) *Div.* 1.23.

**panna** ~ae *f.* [dub., cf. perh. PATINA] A kind of earthenware vessel.

▶ ~AS S=CL *A. Epig.* 04.137.

**panniculāria** ~ae *f.* [PANNICVLĀRIVS; sc. *res*] The essential items of clothing and other articles carried on the person of a prisoner.

▶ ~ae causa quemadmodum intellegi debeat, ex ipso nomine apparet HADR. in Ulp. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**panniculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PANNICVLVS + -ĀRIVS] Forming or reckoned as part of the clothing or other essential articles carried on the person of prisoners.

▶ uel si quod chirographum magnae pecuniae in sinu habuerit, nullo iure illud in ~a ratione retinebitur HADR. in *Ulp. dig.* 48.20.6; ~a sunt ea, quae in custodiam receptus secum attulit: spolia, quibus indutus est, cum quis ad supplicium ducitur ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**panniculus** ~ī *m.* [PANNVS + -CVLVS] A scrap of cloth, rag.

▶ uinculum .. ei loco linteolum aut ~us quadratus est CELS. 6.18.8.B; fascia .. cui .. pila adsuta est ex ~is facta 7.20.1; (*hyperb.*) hae sunt .. quarum delicias et ~us bombycinus urit? JUV. 6.260;—(*the title of an actor of mime*) MART. 3.86.3; 5.61.12.

**Pannonia** ~ae *f.* A Roman province lying to the south and west of the Danube, and north of Dalmatia; either of its two parts (*Superior* and *Inferior*).

▶ nunc tibi ~a est, nunc Illyris ora domanda OV. *Tr.* 2.225; VELL. 2.114.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.147;—PR PR VTRIVSQVE ~AE *CIL* 3.10336.

**Pannonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerned with Pannonia.

▶ ~as .. cattas MART. 13.69.1; quibusdam ~is (bellis) SUET. *Aug.* 20; PRAEF CLASSIS FLAVIAE ~AE *CIL* 8.7977; (*cf.*) censuerunt .. quidam ut ~us .. cognominaretur (Tiberius) SUET. *Tib.* 17.2.

**Pannonis** ~idis *f. adj.* Pannonian.

▶ ~is .. post ictum saeuior ursa LUC. 6.220.

**Pannonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pannonia; (m. as noun) a Pannonian.

▶ alaris .. ~os TAC. *Ann.* 15.10; ~IS .. ORIS *CIL* 3.3676;—testis quoque fallax ~us [TIB.] 3.7.109; ~ORVM GENTES .. IMPERIO POPVLI ROMANI SVBIECI AUG. *Anc.* 5.44; ~us .. ferox STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.78; SUET. *Tib.* 17.1.

**pannōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PANNVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Dressed in rags; consisting of rags, tattered.

▶ pauci ~i CIC. *Att.* 4.3.5; qui male uestitum et ~um uidit SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.3; ~us uacuis aedilis Vlubris JUV. 10.102; ~us alioquin ac sordidus APUL. *Met.* 4.9;—paupertinas ~asque resculas miserrimae anus 4.12.

**2** Having the appearance of rags.

▶ ~am faecem (*app. filmy deposits*) morientis sorbet aceti PERS. 4.32; tibi ~ae dependent pectore mammae MART. 3.72.3.

**pannūceātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PANNŪCEVS + -ĀTVS²] Dressed in rags; (m. pl. as noun, as the title of a comedy by Pomponius).

▶ *in* Non. p.18M.

**pannūceus** ~ea, ~eum *a.* Also ~ius ~ia, ~ium. [PANNVS; perh. false association w. Gk παννύχιος]

**1** Ragged, tattered.

▶ ~iam (uestem) ne centonibus quidem bonis dignam PETR. 14.7.

**2** Wrinkled, shrivelled.

▶ ~ia Baucis PERS. 4.21; ~ea mentula MART. 11.46.3;—(*a variety of apple*) CLOAT. *gram.* 7; celerrime in rugas marcescunt ~ea (mala) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.52.

**pannulus** ~ī *m.* [PANNVS + -VLVS] A scrap of cloth, (pl.) ragged clothes, rags.

▶ diloricatis statim ~is APUL. *Met.* 7.8; cuncti .. sic tunicati, ut essent per ~os manifesti 9.12.

**pannus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Goth. *fana*, OHG *fano*, AS *guðfana*] FORMS: ~ibus (dat. and abl. pl.) ENN. *var.* 30, POMPON. *com.* 70. GENDER: neut. NOV. *com.* 86.

**1** A piece of cloth, rag.

▶ cum facies singula tracta .. ~o oleo uncto tangito CATO *Agr.* 76.2; te Spes et albo rara Fides colit uelata ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.22; purpureus, late qui splendeat, unus et alter adsuitur ~us *Ars* 16; cum id in ~um infunditur .. argentum (uiuum) per ~i raritates .. extra labitur VITR. 7.8.4; scindi uestimenta miserorum et in os farciri ~os imperauit SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.4; statuarum ritu patiemur ~os et uincla? PETR. 102.12; adligari florem ~o russeo PLIN. *Nat.* 21.166; si .. ferri .. aliqua robigo aut ~i marcor adfuerit nascenti 22.94; 32.74; abigat .. moto noxias aues ~o MART. 10.5.12; qui ~o rubro fugauit armentum GAIUS *Inst.* 3.202;—(*used for surgical dressing*) ~is aceto et sale et oleo madentibus inculcatis COL. 6.12.2; in ~o inlitum medicamentum inponitur LARG. 131; fomentis olidis et ~is sordidis .. manus .. adurens APUL. *Met.* 5.10;—(*applied iron. to a diadem*) 'o nobilem magis quam felicem ~um!' V. MAX. 7.2.ext.5.

**b** (used to describe a kind of lichen).

▶ aegilops fert ~os arentes, muscoso uillo canos PLIN. *Nat.* 16.33.

**2** (used, usu. in a depreciatory sense, to suggest a small or scanty article of clothing).

▶ morietur frigore si non rettuleris ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.32; quem duplici ~o patientia uelat 1.17.25; iam ~os meos comedi, et si perseuerat haec annona casulas meas uendam PETR. 44.15; quantum erat .. ~is fraudare duobus MART. 2.46.9; rara in tenui facundia ~o JUV. 7.145; scias me, pater, accepis(se) .. tun(ica)m et ~os braciles *P. Mich.* 467.5.

**b** the distinguishing coloured shirt of a charioteer.

▶ harenam circi chrysocolla sterni, cum ipse (*sc.* Nero) concolori ~o aurigaturus esset PLIN. *Nat.* 33.90; nunc fauent ~o: ~um amant PLIN. *Ep.* 9.6.2; euentum uiridis .. colligo ~i JUV. 11.198; (Domitianus) duas .. factiones aurati purpureique ~i ad quattuor pristinas addidit SUET. *Dom.* 7.1; HYLA AGITATOR ~I VENETI *CIL* 6.37835.

**3** (pl.) Worn or tattered clothes, rags.

▶ sordido uitam oblectabas pane in ~is PL. *As.* 142; (ancillula) ~is obsita TER. *Hau.* 294; ~os possidebit fetidos TITIN. *com.* 139; membra .. horrida paedore et ~is cooperta LUCR. 6.1269; uidisses tectum ~is corpus SEN. *Con.* 1.6.2; sola pruinosis horret facundia ~is PETR. 83.10,l.5.

**pannychius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk παννύχιος] Lasting all night.

▶ itaque neque fidem in negotio ~o (*dub.*) neque modestiam in existimatione tua laeseris AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.68(43N).

**Panomphaeus** ~ī *m.* An epithet of Jupiter, as the author of divination.

▶ ~o .. Tonanti OV. *Met.* 11.198.

**Panopē**¹ ~es *f.* Also ~a ~ae. One of the Nereids.

▶ ~e centumque sorores OV. *Fast.* 6.499; GERM. *Arat.* 666; *Epic. Drusi* 435; anhelos ~ae greges (*i.e. fish*) SEPT. *poet.* 9.2; HYG. *Fab.* pr.8.

**Panopē**² ~ēs *f.* A town in Phocis.

▶ ~es .. arua OV. *Met.* 3.19; STAT. *Theb.* 7.344.

**Panopēa** ~ae *f.* = PANOPĒ¹.

▶ Glauco et ~ae VERG. *G.* 1.437; ~a .. uirgo *A.* 5.240.

**Panormītānus** etc. see PANHORMĪTĀNVS etc.

**pansa**¹ ~ae *m. adj.* [cf. PANDŌ²] Splayfooted.

▶ qua forma esse aiebant ..? — .. canum, uarum, uentriosum, bucculentum, breuiculum, .. ~am aliquantulum PL. *Mer.* 640.

**Pansa**² ~ae *m.* A cognomen; esp. of C. Vibius Pansa, cos. 43 BC.

▶ (L TITINI)VS L F M N ~A SACCVS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.18); uola homini tantum .. et hinc cognomina inuenta Planci, Plauti, ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.254; cum ~a eripiat quidquid tibi Natta reliquit JUV. 8.98;—C. ~a A. Hirtius consules CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; *Fam.* 15.17.3.

**Pantagiās** ~ae *m.* Also ~ēs. A small river in eastern Sicily.

▶ praeteruehor ostia .. ~ae VERG. *A.* 3.689; liquerat Ortygien Megareaque ~enque OV. *Fast.* 4.471.

**pantelium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk παντελεῖον] An offering or sacrifice to Mithras.

▶ TAVROBOLIVM .. ET ~IVM *CIL* 10.1596.

**pantex** ~icis *m.* [cf. PĀNVS] (usu. pl.) The belly, paunch, guts.

▶ eo (*sc.* uino) uos uostros ~icesque adeo madefactatis PL. *Ps.* 184; NOV. *com.* 91; exaestuantes .. soluis ~ices VERG. *Cat.* 13.31; ~ices frus (*i.e.* frons) uentris PAUL. *Fest.* p.248M; (*of an animal*) multo sapit altius illud (*sc.* cor), quod cum ~icibus laxis .. lanius per compita portat MART. 6.64.19;—(*sg.*) latet iacente ~ice abditus specus *Priap.* 83.28.

**panthēr** ~ēros *m.* [cf. PANTHĒRA²] (app.) A fowler's net.

▶ a quo etiam et rete quoddam ~er VAR. *L.* 5.100.

**panthēra**¹ ~ae *f.* [Gk πάνθηρ] The leopard, *Felis pardus*, or other large spotted cat.

▶ fortasse an ~ae quoque et leones non Africae bestiae dicerentur VAR. *L.* 7.40; unum hoc nouum de Cibyratis ~is CIC. *Att.* 5.21.5; *Fam.* 2.11.2; turpe tibi erit ~as Graecas me non habere CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.5; catuli ~arum LUCR. 5.1036; demissa ab laeua ~ae terga retorquens VERG. *A.* 8.460; seu diuersum confusa genus ~a camelo HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.195; uenatio data leonum et ~arum LIV. 39.22.2; pictarum .. fera corpora ~arum OV. *Met.* 3.669; ~a inprudens olim in foueam decidit PHAED. 3.2.2; tigrium ~arumque maculas PLIN. *Nat.* 7.7; ~arum (est) caurire SUET. fr.161(p.247Re).

**panthēra**² ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk πάνθηρος] The whole of a single catch (made by a fowler).

▶ cum futurum iactum retis a piscatore emimus .. uel ~am ab aucupe ULP. *dig.* 19.1.11.18.

**panthērīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PANTHĒRA¹ + -ĪNVS] Of a leopard or sim. animal.

▶ nobilissimo Satyro cum pelle ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 35.138; (*w. ref. to the markings of its skin*) qui uarie ualent, capreaginum hominum non placet mihi neque ~um genus PL. *Epid.* 18.

**b** having markings like a leopard's.

▶ hoc (euenit) intorto (discursu uenarum) et ideo tales (*sc.* mensae) ~ae uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.96.

**Panthēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk Πάνθειον] A temple consecrated to all the gods; esp. the rotunda temple built by Agrippa in the Campus Martius.

▶ SARCOFAGVM ET PANTEVM CVM TRICORO DISPOSVIT *CIL* 9.5566;—Syracusana sunt in ~o capita columnarum a M. Agrippa posita PLIN. *Nat.* 34.13; Agrippae ~um decorauit Diogenes Atheniensis 36.38.

**Panthēus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Πάνθειος] PROS.: app. *Panthĕ- CIL* 8.9018. Having the attributes of all the gods, all-divine.

▶ IOVEM ~VM AVG *CIL* 2.2008; DIVO PANTEO 5.5523; SIGNVM AEREVM ~VM 6.100; ~O AVGVSTO SACRVM 8.26222; MARCELLVS N FORTVNAE ~AE D D 10.5800;—(*as noun*) ~O AEDEM ET ARAM 3.7058; ~O SACRVM 6.30793; (PAN)THEA CORNIGERI SACRIS ADIVNCTA TONANTIS 8.9018.

**Panthoidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Panthus, Euphorbus (with whom Pythagoras identified himself in a previous existence).

▶ habent .. Tartara ~en iterum Orco demissum HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.10; ipse ego (*sc.* Pythagoras) .. Troiani tempore belli ~es Euphorbus eram OV. *Met.* 15.161.

**Panthūs** ~ī *m.* Also ~ous. A priest of Apollo at Troy.

▶ ~us Othryades VERG. *A.* 2.319; quo res summa loco, ~u? 2.322. β HYG. *Fab.* 115.

**b** (used as a pseudonym).

▶ a quantum de me ~i tibi pagina finxit, tantum illi ~o ne sit amica Venus! PROP. 2.21.1,2.

**Pantica** ~ae *f.* another name for PANDA.

▶ VAR. *gram.* 371.

**Pantolabus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk πᾶν, λαμβάνω] A stock name for a parasitic character.

▶ ~o scurrae Nomentanoque nepoti HOR. *S.* 1.8.11.

**pantomīma** ~ae *f.* [f. of PANTOMĪMVS] A female performer in pantomime.

▶ quorum ~ae deciens sestertio nubunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.12.6.

**pantomīmicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *παντομιμικός] Of or associated with pantomime.

▶ si intrante te clamor et plausus, ~a ornamenta, obstrepuerint SEN. *Ep.* 29.12.

**pantomīmus** ~ī *m.* [Gk παντόμιμος] A performer in pantomime (an entertainment consisting of a dancer who acted in dumb show supported by a chorus and instrumental music).

▶ LVDOS OMNIBVS ACRVAMATIS ~IS Q OMNIBVS (DEDIT) *CIL* 10.1074; si ~us essem Bathyllus essem SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.16; non est necesse .. ~o de arte saltandi quaerere SEN. *Ep.* 95.56; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.65; ne domos ~orum senator introiret TAC. *Ann.* 1.77; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.4; ~orum factiones .. relegatae SUET. *Nero* 16.2; si libertus artem ~i exerceat JULIAN. *dig.* 38.1.27; ~ORVM DECVS IN ORE VVLGI VECTITANS PERENNITER *A. Epig.* 56.122.2.

**pantopōlium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk παντοπώλιον] A general mart, bazaar.

▶ (*facet.*) quin in corde instruere quondam coepit ~ium PL. *Ps.* 742.

**pānucula** ~ae *f.* see PĀNICVLA¹.

**pānus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πῆνος]

**1** A spool wound with thread.

▶ intus modo stet rectus (*sc.* fusus), foris subteminis ~us LUCIL. 298; VAR. *L.* 5.114.

**2** A kind of superficial abscess.

▶ inguen plemen papulam ~um tympanum AFRAN. *com.* 218; ~um a similitudine figurae nostri uocant (*sc.* phygetron) CELS. 5.28.10; (elaterium) ~os sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.4; 30.75; LARG. 263.

**3** The peduncle or main stalk of a panicle.

▶ sunt et panico genera mammosa, e ~o paruis racemata paniculis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.54.

**panuuellium** (word of dub. meaning and derivation).

▶ ~ium dictum a pano et uoluendo filo VAR. *L.* 5.114.

**Panyasis** *m.* A Greek epic poet of the 5th century BC.

▶ ~in, ex utroque (*sc.* Hesiodo et Antimacho) mixtum, putant .. neutrius aequare uirtutes QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.54.

**papae** *interj.* [Gk παπαῖ] Exclamation expr.:

**a** pain or alarm.

▸ quid? — babae! — quid? — ~! PL. *Cas.* 906ᵃ; in dies minasque argenti singulas nummis. — ~! *Epid.* 54; ~! uadin tu ut deliramenta loquitur? *Men.* 918.

**b** astonishment.

▸ immo unice unum plurumi pendit. — ~! PL. *Bac.* 207; *Rud.* 1320; ducit secum una uirginem dono huic. ~ facie honesta! TER. *Eu.* 229; pulchre mehercle dictum et sapienter. ~ iugularas hominem 416; ~. Marco spondente recusas credere tu nummos? PERS. 5.79; (*iron.*) ecquid beo te? — men? ~ TER. *Eu.* 279.

**c** delight.

▸ ~! ducam hodie amicam PL. *St.* 425; *Truc.* 507.

?**papārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* (word of dub. origin, perh. having the sense of 'food' or 'fuel').

▸ arcessitum seruum, ut dominicae libidini ~ium (pararium *cj.*) faceret SEN. *Con.* 2.1.35.

**pāpās** *m.* [Gk πάπ(π)ας] (perh. childish term for *paedagogus*).

▸ timidus praegustet pocula ~as JUV. 6.633.

**papāuer** ~ris *neut.*, (*m.*). [unkn.] GENDER: m. PL. *Poen.* 326, *Trin.* 410, CATO *hist.* 35, VAR. in Non. p.220M.

**1** A poppy. (The species *Papaver somniferum*, distinguished as ~*r satiuum* with varieties ~*r album* and ~*r nigrum*, is prob. referred to in most cases. Other kinds are not distinctly identifiable.)

▸ summa ~ra carpens VERG. *Ecl.* 2.47; Lethaeo perfusa ~ra somno *G.* 1.78; purpureis .. ~ribus PROP. 1.20.38; summa ~rum capita .. baculo decussisse LIV. 1.54.6; fecunda ~ra florent OV. *Met.* 11.605;—(*collect. sg.*) soporiferum .. lene ~r *Fast.* 4.532; CELS. 3.18.12;—(*w. spec. adjs.*) ~r Gallicanus CATO *hist.* 35; ~ris satiui tria genera: candidum .. alterum genus est ~ris nigrum .. tertium genus rhoean uocant Graeci, id nostri erraticum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.168; siluestrium (*sc.* ~rum) unum genus ceratitim uocant 20.205; LARG. 22; ~ris nigri seminis 143.

**2** Poppy seed.

▸ nil nisi .. sesumam ~remque PL. *Poen.* 326; non .. minus .. cito quam si tu obicias formicis ~rem *Trin.* 410; eos melle unguito, ~r infriato CATO *Agr.* 79; ~ris haustus LUCR. 2.453; spargens umida mella soporiferumque ~r VERG. *A.* 4.486; Sardo cum melle ~r HOR. *Ars* 375; OV. *Fast.* 4.151; omnia dicta factaque quasi ~re et sesamo sparsa PETR. 1.3.

**papāuerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAPĀVER + -ĀTVS²] Treated with poppy, i.e. with an extract that acts as a whitening or bleaching agent.

▸ crebrae ~ae (togae) antiquiorem habent originem PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195.

**papāuereus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAPĀVER + -EVS] Of poppies, poppy-.

▸ illa ~as subsecat ungue comas OV. *Fast.* 4.438.

**Paphiē** ~ēs *f.*

**1** The Paphian goddess, Venus.

▸ COL. 10.193; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.82.

**b** (poet.) heterosexual love.

▸ siue cupis ~en seu Ganymede cales MART. 7.74.4.

**2** The 'Paphian' variety of lettuce.

▸ tuque tuis, Paphie, ~en iam pange Kalendis COL. 10.193.

**Paphius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or associated with Paphos, Paphian; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Paphos.

▸ ~us .. heros (*i.e. Pygmalion*) OV. *Met.* 10.290; ~i .. numinis (*i.e. Venus*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.101; ~a cum matre 3.4.88; templum ~ae Veneris TAC. *Hist.* 2.2;—CIC. *Fam.* 13.48.

**b** (spec., as an epithet of copper or bronze).

▸ more bouis ~o clausus in aere gemas OV. *Ib.* 438.

**c** (w. ref. to the Paphian lettuce).

▸ ~os .. reuellere thyrsos COL. 10.370.

**2** Associated with or sacred to Venus.

▸ ~ae .. myrtus VERG. *G.* 2.64; OV. *Ars* 3.181; ~ae .. columbae MART. 8.28.13; Oetaeae ~aeque .. lampades (*i.e. the morning and evening stars*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.8.

**Paphlagō** ~onis *m.* An inhabitant of Paphlagonia, a Paphlagonian.

▸ Persas, ~onas, .. subegit PL. *Cur.* 442; ei .. rei praefecit Datamen, propinquum ~onis NEP. *Dat.* 2.3; MELA 1.104; L ARLENVS .. NAT ~O *CIL* 6.9675.

**Paphlagonia** ~ae *f.* A country in Asia Minor between Bithynia and Pontus.

▸ CIC. *Agr.* 1.6; LIV. 1.1.2; MELA 1.104; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.183.

**Paphlagonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Paphlagonian.

▸ gens ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 6.5.

**Paphos**¹ ~i *m.*, (*or f.*) (mythol.) A child of Pygmalion.

▸ illa ~on genuit, de qua (*v.l.* quo) tenet insula nomen OV. *Met.* 10.297; Cinyras ~i filius HYG. *Fab.* 242.4.

**Paphos**², ~us ~ī *f.* A city in south-west Cyprus, associated with Venus.

▸ CIC. *Phil.* 2.39; VERG. *A.* 1.415; celsa .. ~us 10.51; HOR. *Carm.* 1.30.1; ~on aequore cinctam OV. *Met.* 10.530; MELA 2.102; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.210; ~on ueterem (= Palaepaphon) STAT. *Theb.* 5.61.

**pāpiliō** ~ōnis *m.* [root dub.; cf. AS *fifoldara*, ON *fifrildi*]

**1** A moth; a butterfly.

▸ agrestes tineae .. ferali mutant cum ~one figuram OV. *Met.* 15.374; si .. in fundum eius lumen aliquod demittatur, undique ~ones concurrant COL. 9.14.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.65; fieri .. primo ~ones paruos nudosque 11.77; 21.81; 28.162;—rupto .. eo cortice uolat ~o 11.112; 18.209; (leones) non sunt ~onibus molesti MART. 12.61.6.

**2** The soul of a dead person.

▸ VT .. VOLITET MEVS EBRIVS ~O *CIL* 2.2146.

**papilla** ~ae *f.* [as PAPVLA + -ILLA]

**1** The nipple, teat, dug (of mammals).

▸ feminas (canes) uolunt esse mammosas aequalibus ~is VAR. *R.* 2.9.5; inhumanae dura ~a lupae PROP. 4.4.54; in ipso fine cerarum uelut ~a uberis apparet eminentior COL. 9.11.4; delphini binas in ima aluo ~as (gerunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.235; uiuo lacte ~a tumet MART. 13.44.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.220M.

**b** (spec., in human beings).

▸ edepol ~am bellulam PL. *Cas.* 848; *Ps.* 68; stare ~as pectore marmoreo LUCIL. 859; in roseis latet ~is CATUL. 55.12; hasta sub exsertam .. ~am haesit VERG. *A.* 11.803; nudatis .. ~is PROP. 2.15.5; habiles .. ~ae OV. *Am.* 1.4.37; altera ~a intacta seruatur CURT. 6.5.28; SUET. *Nero* 34.2;—(*in males*) tumor excitet ~as MART. 8.64.10; uno se traiecit ictu infra laeuam ~am SUET. *Otho* 11.2.

**2** (transf.) A nipple-like protuberance.

▸ noneolae uocantur ~ae, quae ex faucibus caprarum dependunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.175M.

**Papīriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after Papirius.

▸ nec ~am domum deseres CIC. *Fam.* 7.20.1; memor ~ae saeuitiae LIV. 10.3.8; is liber .. appellatur ius ciuile ~um POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.2.

**Papīrius** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: *Papīsius*, see CIC. *Fam.* 9.21.2.

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. L. Papirius Cursor, dictator 325, 309 BC, victor in the Second Samnite War; C. Papirius Carbo, a supporter of Ti. Gracchus, cos. 120 BC.

▸ LIV. 8.30.2;—CIC. *Brut.* 103; 221; TAC. *Dial.* 34.7; SINN. *gram.* 22.

**2** Of or named after Papirius.

▸ mox lege ~a semunciarii asses facti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.46.

**b** *tribus* ~*a*, a Roman tribe; (also ~*a* alone).

▸ nec quemquam ferme ex Pollia tribu candidatum ~am ferre solitum LIV. 8.37.12; V. MAX. 9.10.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.232M;—prima ~a Tusculidarum LUCIL. 1259.

**Papius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*.

▸ cum .. alter .. eius filius ~a natus Teani .. educaretur CIC. *Clu.* 27; qui peregrinos .. exterminant ut .. ~us (*tribune 65 BC*) nuper *Off.* 3.47; ~us Mutilus (*cos. suffectus AD 9*) TAC. *Ann.* 2.32.

**2** Of Papius; esp. *lex* ~*a Poppaea*, a marriage law introduced in AD 9; (also *lex* ~*a* alone).

▸ *FIRA* 3.2.scr.ex.6 (*P. Mich.* 3.167); relatum dein de moderanda ~a Poppaea (lege) quam .. Augustus .. incitandis caelibum poenis .. sanxerat TAC. *Ann.* 3.25; SUET. *Cl.* 23; *Nero* 10; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.145;—utrum sexagenarius factus est et illi lex ~a fibulam imposuit? SEN. fr. (Haase p.443); CELS. *dig.* 23.2.23.

**pappa** ~ae *f.* (A child's word for 'food'.).

▸ cum cibum ac potionem buas ac ~as uocent VAR. in Non. p.81M.

**pappō** ~āre *tr.* [PAPPA + -Ō¹] To eat (soft or mashed food).

▸ nouo liberto opus est quod ~et. — dabitur, praebebo cibum PL. *Epid.* 727; dabitur, praebebo cibum; cur non potius teneroque columbo et similis regum pueris ~are minutum poscis? PERS. 3.17.

**pappus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πάππος]

**1** The white down on certain seeds, pappus.

▸ plumas auium ~osque uolantis LUCR. 3.386; proprietatem habet (coccygia) fructum amittendi lanugine (~um uocant) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.121; 21.97; ~i carduorum flores PAUL. *Fest.* p.220M.

**2** Groundsel, *Senecio vulgaris*.

▸ Callimachus eam (*sc.* senecionem) acanthida appellauit, alii ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 25.168.

**3** An old man.

▸ ~us hicin medicus habitat, senica non sescunciae? POMPON. *com.* 111; item significat in Atellanis aliquot ~um senem VAR. *L.* 7.29.

**papula** ~ae *f.* [cf. Lith. *pāpas*] A pustule, pimple.

▸ inguen ne existat, ~ae, tama, ne boa noxit LUCIL. 1195; AFRAN. *com.* 218; ardentes ~ae VERG. *G.* 3.564; alterum genus (inpetiginis) .. simile ~ae fere, sed asperius CELS. 5.28.17.B; ~ae .. strigile raduntur COL. 6.31.2; eruptiones ~arum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.66; rubentes ~as 26.120; ad ~as in capite efferuescentes LARG. 243;—(*prov.*) ~as obseruatis alienas, opsiti plurimis ulceribus? SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.4.

**papyrāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAPȲRVS + -ĀCEVS] Made from the papyrus reed.

▸ ~is nauibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.82; ellychnio ~o 28.168.

**papȳrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PAPȲRVS + -FER] Papyrus-bearing.

▸ ~eri .. Nili OV. *Met.* 15.753; ~ero .. amne *Tr.* 3.10.27.

**papȳrinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAPȲRVS + -ĪNVS] Of or for papyrus.

▸ fac ~a haec terga habeant stigmata LAEV. *poet.* 13; stilo nostro ~o VAR. *Men.* 58.

**papȳrus** ~ī *f.* Also ~**um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πάπυρος]

**1** The Egyptian paper-reed, *Cyperus papyrus*.

▸ MELA 3.96; conseritur bibula Memphitis cumba ~o LUC. 4.136; calamum ac ~um .. gignit (Nigris fluuius) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.44; pineis optume lignis aes ferrumque funditur, sed et Aegyptio ~o 33.94; MART. 8.44.14; leuis arsura struitur Libitina ~o 10.97.1; succinctus patria .. ~o JUV. 4.24. β ~um .. nascitur in palustribus Aegypti PLIN. *Nat.* 13.71; 24.88; ~um ad chartas paratum ULP. *dig.* 32.52.6.

**2** A writing material made from this plant, papyrus.

▸ ne .. cordylas madida tegas ~o MART. 3.2.4; Niliacas .. ~os 13.1.3; millensima pagina .. crescit multa damnosa ~o JUV. 7.101; ~um Aegyptiam APUL. *Met.* 1.1;—(*poet., applied to a letter*) uelim Caecilio, ~e, dicas Veronam ueniat CATUL. 35.2. β satis .. est .. ~um intortum .. eo inlini CELS. 5.28.12.K.

**pār**¹ paris *a.* parissimus. [dub.: Umb. *parsest* = *par est*] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*ri*; gen. pl. ~*rium*; ~*ris* (nom. sg.) ATTA *com.* 14; for compar. *magis* ~*r* is used, e.g. PL. *Bac.* 620, *Cur.* 110ᵇ, *Per.* 801, etc.; superl. *CIL* 1.7 (~*risuma*), PL. *Cur.* 506, GEL. 20.1.34.

**1** Matching in magnitude, number, intensity, or other measurable quality, equal.

▸ Paluda uirago, cui ~r imber et ignis, spiritus et grauis terra ENN. *Ann.* 522; parma quod e medio in omnis partis ~r VAR. *L.* 5.115; consurrexit senatus cum clamore .. ~ri clamore .. publicani CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.2.2; ut .. terrena et umida .. ad ~ris angulos in terram et in mare ferantur *Tusc.* 1.40; quia non uulgo ~ria omnibus omnia constant (*sc.* principia) LUCR. 2.724; Germani suas copias .. generatim .. constituerunt ~ribus interuallis CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.2; maculae ~res utrisque CATUL. 57.3; pedum .. formosum ~ribus nodis atque aere VERG. *Ecl.* 5.90; caedes .. prope ~r utrimque fuit LIV. 21.29.3; ~r erat inferior uersus OV. *Am.* 1.1.3; in .. ~ri spatio uesper et ortus erant *Ars* 3.724; ~r fuit his aetas *Pont.* 3.2.69; ~r est colos (*sc. of bees and drones*) PHAED. 3.13.6; trinis ~ribus facies cum membra trigoni MAN. 2.334; cum .. ~ribus Titan orbem librauerit horis COL. 10.42; generant, si tempus nascendi ~r habent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.187; aspera .. ~ribus bella tonare modis (*i.e. in hexameters*) MART. 8.3.14; turres .. procul intuentibus ~res TAC. *Hist.* 5.11;—(*w.* cum) bracchia non omnibus ~ria secum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.245;—(*w. dat.*) qua litora adtingit (mare), ripis contentum .. it angustum et ~r freto MELA 3.31; ~r templis opus STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.48; anseribus ~r altilis JUV. 5.114;—(*w. abl.*) scalas ~res moenium altitudine SAL. *Hist.* 4.14.

**b** (of number or magnitude) equal.

▸ et cum ex utroque genere ~r numerus reliquus esset CIC. *Ver.* 2.124; cum quinque legionibus et ~ri numero equitum CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.2; uiginti quinque naues datae .. ~r nauium numerus Q. Fuluio praetori urbano decretus LIV. 23.32.18; omnia sint ~ribus numeris dimensa uiarum VERG. *G.* 2.284; (*w. inter se*) ut tres antiquae tribus .. ~ri inter se numero sacerdotes multiplicent LIV. 10.6.8;—staphis agria trita et nitrum .. tritum ~ri mensura LARG. 243.

**c** (of symmetrical objects, geometrical figures, etc.) having a constant measure throughout, uniform.

▸ leuem eum (*sc.* mundum) effecit (deus) .. et a medio ad summum ~rem CIC. *Tim.* 20; nec staret summa per omnis ~r semper partis MAN. 2.77; ~r et quadrata undique (Sardinia) MELA 2.123; (*w. sibi*) non multum illi (*sc.* pilae) commissurae .. nocent, quo minus ~r sibi ab omni parte dicatur SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.3;—(*fig.*) magnitudinem animi .. introrsus solidam et ab imo ~rem firmamque *Dial.* 3.20.6; (*of style*) ut ~r sibi sermo sit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.8.

**2** (in the language of accounting)

**a** ~*ria facere* and sim., To square accounts (with).

▸ ut .. quantum ad hanc epistulam, ~ria faciamus SEN. *Ep.* 9.6; quantum mihi praestare poterat ut ~ria redderet? QUINT. *Decl.* 258(p.52,l.23); PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.10;—(*w.* cum) poteram tecum hac Maecenatis sententia ~rem facere rationem SEN. *Ep.* 19.10; qui cum amicorum officiis ~ria mensa faciunt *Dial.* 9.7.2; negotiatio curam uilici auocat nec umquam patietur eum cum rationibus domini ~ria facere COL. 1.8.13; nascuntur .. alio modo terrae .. uelut ~ria secum faciente natura PLIN. *Nat.* 2.202; cum influentibus negotiis ~ria fecisti PLIN. *Pan.* 81.1.

**b** ~*r* ~*ri respondere*, ~*r* ~*ri referre*, and sim., to make a like return, square the account.

▸ (*in literal sense*) prouide, si cui quid debetur, ut sit unde ~r ~ri respondeatur ATTICUS in Cic. *Att.* 16.7.6;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~r ~ri datum hostimentumst PL. *As.* 172; ut ~r ~ri respondeas *Mer.* 629; ~r ~ri respondes dicto *Per.* 223; eugae! ~r ~ri aliud autem quod cupiebam contigit *Ps.* 692; ~r pro ~ri referto quod eam mordeat TER. *Eu.* 445; uerbum uerbo, ~r ~ri ut respondeas *Ph.* 212; ille quem beneficio adiungas ex animo facit, studet ~r referre *Ad.* 73; χρύσεα χαλκείων sed ~ria ~ribus respondimus CIC. *Att.* 6.1.22;—(*cf.*) ~ribus eorum beneficiis ~rem se quoque uoluntatem tribuere debere CAES. *Civ.* 1.35.5.

**3 a** Situated on a level, balanced.

▸ cum dea se ~ribus per caelum sustulit alis VERG. *A.* 5.657;

9.14; Ov. *Met.* 2.708; satis est illi (*sc.* mari), ut supra ~ria ueniat, leuiter exsurgere Sen. *Nat.* 3.28.5;—(*w. dat.*) eae .. (uenae) adducendae, donec is testiculus ~r alteri fiat Cels. 7.22.3.

**b** corresponding in position, opposite.

▸ inminet hic sequiturque ~rem Ov. *Met.* 7.785; nec ~ribus positae sunt frontibus Man. 1.303; sinapi .. in alterum ~r membrum inpositum Cels. 8.10.7.0.

**4** (of numbers) Divisible by two, even; *ludere ~r impar*, to play at odd and even.

▸ si quaesitum .. sit stellarum numerus ~r an impar sit Cic. *Luc.* 110; est etiam, ~r sit numerus qui dicat an impar *Nux* 79; ipse quartus decimus (dies) ~r est Cels. 3.4.13; non nisi in ~ri praesentium numero Plin. *Nat.* 28.27;—ludere ~r impar, equitare in harundine longa Hor. *S.* 2.3.248; inter cenam uel talis uel ~r impar ludere Suet. *Aug.* 71.4.

**5** Similar, like, matching (in form, appearance, etc.).

▸ (tessera) est ~r probe Pl. *Poen.* 1049; diffugere inde loci partes coepere ~resque cum ~ribus iungi res Lucr. 5.443; hortatur socios ~ribusque accingitur armis Verg. *A.* 6.184; ~r facies templi Ov. *Fast.* 6.281; ~ri armatu Curt. 3.2.5; alterum (promunturium) Criu metopon uocant, Carambico .. ~r et aduersum Mela 2.3; musicum qui ~ria didicit mouet Sen. *Ep.* 109.2; ~r habitus cunctis Stat. *Theb.* 12.108; formonsos, niueos, ~res, gemellos, grandes, non pueros, sed uniones Mart. 12.49.12;—(*w. dat.*) uideri dum uolunt illi ~res Phaed. 2.2.6;—(*w.* cum) pedibus intectis et ~ri cum Graecis amictu Tac. *Ann.* 2.59;—(*rhet., of clauses*) quae ~ribus ~ria referuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.206; *Orat.* 65; cum .. ~r ~ri refertur aut contrarium contrario opponitur 220; cui uultus induta ~res .. Eumenis .. irrumpit Sil. 2.558.

**b** (in comparisons).

▸ effugit imago, ~r leuibus uentis Verg. *A.* 6.702; (*in compendiary comparison*) ipsi ~r forma deae est Stat. *Ach.* 1.299.

**c** (of words, opinions) similar, to the same effect.

▸ ~ribus Messapum in proelia dictis hortatur Verg. *A.* 11.520; dixerat haec Faunus, ~r est sententia Pici Ov. *Fast.* 3.319; miles .. cuncta uirtute expugnabilia clamitare; praefectique .. ~ria disserentes ardorem exercitus intendebant Tac. *Ann.* 12.35.

**6** (of partners, fellows, relationships, etc.) Matched in qualities, mutually suited.

▸ postquam ~r ingenium nactus est Ter. *Hec.* 170; ~r conubium Catul. 62.57; sitis et in tuto semper amore ~res Prop. 1.1.32; 1.5.2; Actoridae .. ~res Ov. *Met.* 8.308; amicitias .. tibi iunge ~res *Tr.* 3.4.44; in complexv ~ri *CIL* 5.6700; ~res amici Mart. 10.47.7.

**b** (of animals used or trained as a team).

▸ iunge ~res Grat. 263; ut plerumque circa comoedos uel quadrigas uel mulas ~res accidere solet Afric. *dig.* 21.1.34; ~ribus equis, id est duobus, Romani utebantur in proelio Paul. *Fest.* p.221M.

**c** (poet., of things associated with fellow beings).

▸ coeunt .. ~res sub casside uultus Stat. *Theb.* 11.408; ~ribus .. famem compescere membris Sil. 2.525; parat .. receptos auehere et ~ribus pelago diducere ab armis 14.526.

**7** (of abst. things) Equal in worth, importance, nature, etc., comparable.

▸ ~ri fortuna, aetate ut sumus, utimur Pl. *Bac.* 1108; uetustas, amor, consuetudo, studia ~ria Cic. *Fam.* 5.15.2; multa .. et magna inter nos officia ~ria et mutua intercedunt 13.65.1; placet Stoicis omnia peccata esse ~ria *Luc.* 133; ~ri fuistis casu Catul. 28.11; linum .. accendier ante quam tetigit flammam, taedamque ~ri ratione Lucr. 6.902; ut .. ~ri condicione belli secum decertare cogeret Caes. *Civ.* 3.78.3; ~ri leto affectus est Lysimachus Nep. *Reg.* 3.2; te quoque fata prospectant ~ria Verg. *A.* 10.741; maior.. Romanorum gratia fuit in re ~ri Liv. 22.22.19; exemplo .. ~ri furit omnis turba Ov. *Met.* 3.122; leue Cornufici ~rque Catonis opus *Tr.* 2.436; nec te, Bacche, ~ri donantem munere terras Man. 4.736; temeritati proximus est error, quem ad modum ad laedendum ~r, ita V. Max. 9.9; praestare domino si ~r officium potes Phaed. 3.7.8; Latinam eloquentiam ~rem facere Graecae possunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.105; neu ~ri causa disparem fortunam paterentur Tac. *Hist.* 4.46; si mortuum fuerit iumentum, ~ri modo redhiberi poterit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.38.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) maiora .. et minora et ~ria comparabimus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.172;—(*w.* inter se) praeclaras duas artis .. atque inter se ~ris 1.236;—(*w.* atque) ~ri atque antea ratione Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.4; Rubellium Plautum, per maternam originem ~ri ac Nero gradu a diuo Augusto Tac. *Ann.* 13.19;—(*in compendiary comparison*) in hoc a natura rerum formatus est, ut ~ria diis uellet Sen. *Ep.* 92.30; (*w.* cum) erant ei quaedam ex his ~ria cum Crasso Cic. *Brut.* 215.

**b** equal in degree.

▸ ~r fortitudo, gemina confidentia Pac. *trag.* 174; adsunt ~ri studio Pompeiani Cic. *Sul.* 61; ~r est auaritia, similis improbitas, eadem impudentia, gemina audacia *S. Rosc.* 118; tua uoluntas erga me meaque erga te ~r atque mutua *Att.* 16.16a.3; proeli ratio et cedentibus et insequentibus ~r atque idem periculum inferebat Caes. *Gal.* 5.16.3; etiam si odio ~ri fuerit in eos Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.3; ~ri .. periculo sed fama inpari boni atque ignaui erant Sal. *Jug.* 57.6; caloris ac frigoris patientia ~r Liv. 21.4.6; ~r amor est illis Ov. *Met.* 12.416; nec ueris maiora putes: ~r forma decorque, ~r honor (*i.e. in Emperor and statue*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.17; ~ri metu exterriti Bructeri Tac. *Ann.* 13.56; in quorum mente ~res sunt et similes ira atque fames Juv. 15.130;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. ~r priori metus contineret Romanos Liv. 22.43.6; ut sit .. sibi ~r (aerumna), creuit et aucta mora est Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.26;—(*w.* atque) si ~r in nobis huius artis atque in illo picturae scientia fuisset Cic. *Inv.* 2.5; gratia ~r ac si prope adessemus Sal. *Jug.* 102.7; ~rem uim rerum habendam a procuratoribus suis iudicatarum ac si ipse statuisset Tac. *Ann.* 12.60.

**c** equal in effect (on different persons, in different places, etc.).

▸ sunt illis sua funera, ~rque per omnis tempestas Verg. *A.* 11.422; nec semper proelia clade ~ri Prop. 3.9.38; omissa pugna, quam in omnes partes ~rem intenderant Liv. 2.50.9; (Somne) qui ~r regi famuloque uenis Sen. *Her. F.* 1074; tribunal .. excogitatum principatui est ~r ceteris Plin. *Pan.* 36.4.

**8** (of persons) Of equal standard (in some respect), matching, comparable.

▸ eodem hercle uos pono et paro: ~rissumi estis hibus Pl. *Cur.* 506; si ambo ~res essent .. illi, unde petitur, ei potius credendum esse Cato *orat.* 198; ut Demosthenes, Hyperides, Lycurgus, Aeschines .. inter se ~res non fuerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.94; cui Pudor et .. incorrupta Fides .. quando ullum inueniet ~rem? Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.8; ~r Camillo defuit auctor Liv. 5.45.8; ~res eos (*sc. Livy and Sallust*) magis quam similes (esse) Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.102; (*cf.*) non ubique similis, sed ubique ~r sibi (dicet) 12.10.71;—(*w. abl.*) ad ~res animo, fortuna, corpore Cic. *Inv.* 1.101; scelere ~r est illi, industria inferior *Phil.* 4.15; (munitionibus) relictis nec loco nec numero ~res esse posse *B. Alex.* 8.4; neque ad pugnam uiribus ~res Liv. 2.11.10; alter uirgini genere ~r 4.9.4; hi te ad bella ~res annis animisque sequentur Ov. *Met.* 7.658; heredes neque sanguine Regino ~res neque proximi V. Max. 7.8.4; cum sitis similes ~resque uita Mart. 8.35.1; gens .. origine lingua uirtute ~r Batauis Tac. *Hist.* 4.15; vnanimitate ~res *CIL* 10.7643; (*cf.*) quid iuuat esse ~res, te nostrae caede sororis meque tui fratris, si pia uita placet? Ov. *Fast.* 6.589;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) tu modo uideto in tanto otio ut ~r in hoc mihi sis Cic. *Att.* 1.6.1; fient .. ~res in uulnere fratres Ov. *Met.* 9.405;—(*w. gen.*) ei erat hospes ~r sui, Siculus senex scelestus Pl. *Rud.* 49; semper et ubique eum ~rem sui inuenies Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.290(178N); (*w. gen. of respect*) (fratres) aetatis mentisque ~res Sil. 4.368;—(*in compendiary comparison*) uirtuti sis ~r, dispar fortunis patris Acc. *trag.* 156; nihil dicam de ingenio, cui ~r nemo fuit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.364; ~res dum non sint uestrae fortitudini Phaed. 4.16(17).6; ~r uitiis fratris Tac. *Hist.* 4.2.

**b** equal in age.

▸ uter eratis .. maior? — aeque ambo ~res Pl. *Men.* 1119; '~r' ait 'est Myrrhae' Ov. *Met.* 10.441; (*w. abl.*) tam ~r aetate iuuentus 7.514; (*in compendiary comparison*) ~rem cornicis uetulae temporibus Lycen Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.24.

**9** Equal in power, prestige, importance, etc.

▸ si sunt plures ~res .. armis de principatu contendunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.9; siue erit inferior seu ~r Ov. *Ars* 1.583; nec quemquam iam ferre potest Caesarue priorem Pompeiusue ~rem Luc. 1.126; cum .. respiceres .. nusquam ~r stare caput Stat. *Theb.* 1.168; ne consulari obtinente Asiam aemulatio inter ~res .. oreretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.47;—(*w.* inter se) si ~res aeque inter se, quiescendum Cic. *Att.* 16.13a(b).2;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. facilitate infimis ~r esse uideatur *Man.* 41; superiorem quidem numquam, sed ~rem uobis me speraui esse factum *Fam.* 3.7.5; iacet omnibus ~r, quem ~rem tellus genuit Tonanti Sen. *Her. O.* 1543;—(*w.* cum) quem tu ~rem cum liberis tuis .. fecisti Sal. *Jug.* 14.9.

**b** (of rank, office, etc.) equal in status or authority.

▸ honorum gradus summis hominibus et infimis sunt ~res, gloriae dispares Cic. *Planc.* 60; hunc .. ~ribus .. in regna uocari auspiciis Verg. *A.* 7.256; nunquam plebem in parte ~ri rei publicae fore Liv. 6.37.4; ~r erat omnis honos Ov. *Fast.* 5.18;—(*w. dat.*) omnia infima summis ~ria fecit Cic. *Leg.* 3.19;—(*w.* cum) ut .. cetera ~ria Tuberoni cum Varo fuissent *Lig.* 27; ut Q. Fuluio ~r cum consulibus imperium esset Liv. 26.9.10.

**c** *ex ~ri*, on equal terms.

▸ cum dis ex ~ri uiuit Sen. *Ep.* 59.14; sin ex ~ri coeant Quint. *Inst.* 2.19.2; inimici sunt ex ~ri *Decl.* 379(p.423,l.25); quod tantus diligi se ex ~ri praedicat Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**10 a** (of unlike qualities, attributes, etc.) Corresponding in degree, proportionate, commensurate.

▸ si ~rem sapientiam habet ac formam Pl. *Mil.* 1251; pauci sciunt, fama atque fortuna eorum ~res sunt Sal. *Cat.* 51.12; responsura tuo numquam est ~r fama labori Hor. *S.* 2.8.66; postquam uolgata est atrocitas supplicii suam quoque noxam ~ri poena aestimatam rati Liv. 28.31.6; solet a despectis ~r referri gratia Phaed. 3.2.1; mores pro sorte ~res ritusque locorum Man. 4.732; iungitur (lactuca) illi (*sc.* erucae) fere in cibis, ut nimio frigori ~r feruor inmixtus temperamentum aequet Plin. *Nat.* 19.155;—(*w. dat.*) qvoivs forma virtvtei ~risvma fvit *CIL* 1.7; ingeni minime uoluntati ~ris Cic. *Balb.* 1; huius si uirtuti ~r data esset fortuna Nep. *Eum.* 1.1; ~r periculum praemio Liv. 30.32.2; ~r animus formae Ov. *Met.* 14.324;—(*w. abl.*) in qua ~r facies nobilitate sua est *Fast.* 6.804.

**b** corresponding in function, acting as counterpart; (neut. as noun) a corresponding form.

▸ ~ria .. tria is tribus sunt fata nostro huic Ilio Pl. *Bac.* 956; bene merenti bene profuerit (deus), male merenti ~r erit *Capt.* 315; saepe quaerimus uerbum Latinum ~r Graeco et quod idem ualeat Cic. *Fin.* 2.13; ut omnia omnibus ~ribus ~ria respondeant *N.D.* 1.50; uirgines, quibus aduenit ~r dies Catul. 61.38; tibi (*sc.* Iano) ~r nullum Graecia numen habet Ov. *Fast.* 1.90; reliquae (zonae) .. ~ria agunt anni tempora Mela 1.4;—esse quaedam uerba .. quorum ~r reperiri .. non possit Var. *L.* 9.53.

**c** equivalent, tantamount (to).

▸ non debere omnia uocabula multitudinis habere ~r singulare 9.65; (*w. dat.*) ~r omnibus annis Emathiae funesta dies Luc. 7.426; prodigio ~r est in nobilitate senectus Juv. 4.97;—(*w.* atque) ductor, cui tarde uincere .. ~r erat ac uinci Sil. 14.128.

**11** (w. dat.) Measuring up, equal (to a task, standard, etc.); (also, w. *ad*).

▸ neque nauium se magnitudine neque numero ~rem esse fortuitae dimicationi *B. Alex.* 46.1; ibi animum ~rem tantae potestati esse Liv. 4.13.12; ~r deinde per quinque et uiginti annos .. titulo tantae gloriae fuit 7.1.10; nec iam frigoribus ~res oliuae Mart. 7.31.4; se .. oneri negat esse ~rem Stat. *Theb.* 8.285; solus statim et unus cuicumque causae ~r erat Tac. *Dial.* 34.6; Vitellium ne prosperis quidem ~rem *Hist.* 3.64; suberat .. uigor animi ingentibus negotiis ~r *Ann.* 3.30; exime hunc mihi scrupulum, cui ~r esse non possum Plin. *Ep.* 3.17.2; unde ingenium ~r materiae? Juv. 1.151; (*ellipt.*) cui (*sc.* fletui) repugno quoad possum, sed adhuc ~res non sumus Cic. *Att.* 12.15;—nec enim erat ad uim apertam ~r Liv. 1.5.7; ad iustum bellum .. oppugnationemque urbis .. haudquaquam ~res 35.38.12.

**b** equal (to an opponent); (also pl., of opponents).

▸ nullo in loco iam praedonibus ~res esse poteramus Cic. *Man.* 55; quod si ~ris copias ad confligendum non habebis *Fam.* 12.19.2; qui .. ~res esse nostro exercitui non potuerint Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.7; Thraex est Gallina Syro ~r? Hor. *S.* 2.6.44; quando .. se .. ~res hostibus fore? Liv. 3.62.1; ut qui ne alteri quidem exercitui se ad certamen credidissent ~res 9.43.11; Hannibali imperatori ~rem consulem nomino 24.8.2; quem ~rem tellus genuit Tonanti Sen. *Her. O.* 1544; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ria eis (*sc. Hannibal and Hasdrubal*) populum Romanum facturum non fuisse Amp. 18.12;—(*poet.*) qui se ferro postulet esse ~rem? Catul. 66.42; ~r Phoebus aquis densas .. nubes sparserat Luc. 4.124;—neque .. errarent .. si, cum ~res esse non possent, pugnare desisterent Cic. *Fam.* 18.2; se in aequo loco .. ~res esse confidebant *B. Alex.* 18.3; uniuersos ~res esse posse aiebat, dispersos testabatur perituros Nep. *Them.* 4.2.

**c** (of actions, objects) adequate (for the present need), matching, fitting.

▸ uirtuti Cn. Pompei quae potest oratio ~r inueniri? Cic. *Man.* 29; noxiae poena ~r esto *Leg.* 3.46; ut ~r delicto sit mea poena suo Ov. *Tr.* 2.578; tu letum optasti .. ~r tibi *Epic. Drusi* 212; ~r operi sedes Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.22; frumentum et commeatus quamuis longo bello ~res Tac. *Hist.* 4.58; dignum solumque ~r pretium tanti laboris Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.23; uerum est .. talionem ~rissimam fieri difficillime Gel. 20.1.34;—(*ellipt.*) inueniam pol hodie ~rem ubi referam gratiam Ter. *Eu.* 719; te ~rem mihi gratiam relaturum Cic. *Fam.* 3.9.1; quod (*sc.* conditorum) modo ~r est .. aegrius concoquitur Cels. 1.2.9; nemo unquam tibi ~rem gratiam refert Petr. 77.1.

**12** Ranged against, matched (in a battle or other contest).

▸ Arcades ambo, et cantare ~res et respondere parati Verg. *Ecl.* 7.5; ope Palladis Tydiden superis ~rem Hor. *Carm.* 1.6.16; nec quemquam aspernari ~rem qui se offerret Liv. 7.33.2; 9.17.12; ciuis in toga, nisi ubi uereretur ne quem haberet ~rem Vell. 2.29.3;—(*of things*) (canimus) infestis .. obuia signis signa, ~res aquilas et pila minantia pilis Luc. 1.7; (*transf.*) quae (*sc.* poemata) sunt commodissima, desinent uideri, cum ~ria esse coeperunt Plin. *Ep.* 4.14.6.

**13** (of contestants) Well-matched.

▸ numquam ego uidi tam ~ris candidatos Cic. *Att.* 4.16.6 (17.2); hoc unum esse tempus de pace agendi, dum .. ~res ambo uiderentur Caes. *Civ.* 3.10.7; prima ~res ineunt grauibus certamina remis quattuor .. carinae Verg. *A.* 5.114; neque tam uires ~res quae superauerit res facile dictu est Liv. 7.8.4; ite in bella ~res Ov. *Ars* 3.3.

**b** (of contests) equal, well-matched; (also), equal in outcome.

▸ mihi tecum ~r certatio non est *Rhet. Her.* 4.41; ea re tibi cum eo ~r contentio non erat? Cic. *Quinct.* 69; dum ~ri certamine res geri potuit Caes. *Civ.* 1.51.5; haudquaquam ~r Poenis dimicatio fuit Liv. 22.41.1; primo ~r utrimque proelium fuit 41.26.3; (*w. abl. of respect*) pedestris pugna ~r animis magis quam uiribus erat 21.55.8; 22.47.4;—cum diutius (proelium) ~ri Marte iniretur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.19.2; ~ri proelio discesserant Nep. *Them.* 3.3; haudquaquam ~ri certamine digressi Liv. 22.18.4.

**14** (pred.) Fair, equitable, reasonable.

▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) quid me patrem ~r facerest? Pl. *Capt.* 147; amorin med an rei opsequi potius ~r sit *Trin.* 230; hic quos ~r fuerat resciscere sciunt Ter. *Hec.* 867; ~r est omnis omnia experiri Cic. *Orat.* 4; quod equiti Romano praemium dari ~r fuisset *Rab. Perd.* 31; relinqui eum ~r non esse Nep. *Dat.* 6.4; tibi nos accredere ~r est Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.25; Liv. 7.31.2; Col. 1.pr.29; mundum .. numen esse credi ~r est Plin. *Nat.* 2.1; quid fieri adultero ~r est? Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.9; Tac. *Ann.* 1.25; qvod facere fverat gnatvm ~r parentibvs *CIL* 10.5798;—(*w. ellipsis of inf.*) hunc ludificemus. — nisi si dignust, non opust. et me hau ~r est Pl. *Per.* 834; Nero, ut ~r erat principem, uicit omnes HS x capidem unam parando Plin. *Nat.* 37.20;—(*compar.*) canem esse hanc quidem magis ~r fuit Pl. *Cur.* 110; *Per.* 801; tanto .. magis me ~r est tibi consulere Acc. *trag.* 137;—(*w. inf.*) quid mihi ~r facere sit cum me egomet consulam Pl. *Poen.* 1396; nunc sese ut ferunt res .. nostrae, ~r moriri est *Rud.* 675; sic ~r est agere cum ciuibus Cic. *Off.* 2.83; tribuisse quod illi plus uideat quam mortali concedere

~r est Lucr. 4.1184; ut ~r sit centeno gutture niti Pers. 5.6;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) non ~r uidetur .. praesentibus illis paedagogus ut siet Pl. *Bac.* 139;—(*ellipt.*) me .. cogit plus quam est ~r loqui Acc. *trag.* 152; ita eum exspectarem ut ~r fuit Ter. *Ph.* 155; statim, ut ~r fuit .. comprehensi sunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.10; omnia quando paulatim crescunt, ut ~r est, semine certo Lucr. 1.189; nuntiata Memnonis morte haud secus quam ~r erat motus Curt. 3.2.1.

**pār**[2] **paris** *m., f.* [pār[1]] Forms: ~*re* (abl. sg.) Ov. *Fast.* 3.193, 526, Plin. *Nat.* 8.79.

**1** A person of the same kind.
▸ cum illo suo ~ri, quem tamen omnibus uitiis superare cupiebat Cic. *Pis.* 18; *Red. Sen.* 17; illum cuius paucos ~ris haec ciuitas tulit *Pis.* 8; ut coeat ~r iungaturque ~ri Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.25; (*prov.*) ~res .. cum ~ribus facillime congregantur (*cf.* '*birds of a feather flock together*') Cic. *Sen.* 7.

**b** an equal in rank, prestige, etc.
▸ si qua uoles apte nubere, nube ~ri Ov. *Ep.* 9.32; interdum ut supplicem commendabant, interdum ut pro ~ri loquebantur Vell. 2.109.2; qui uirtutes alicuius ~ris sui amat Sen. *Ep.* 109.10; quem metuis, ~r huius (*sc.* Pompeii) erat Luc. 10.382.

**2** A mate, partner.
▸ cerua ~rem sequitur Ov. *Ars* 2.483; cum ~re quaeque suo coeunt uolucresque feraeque *Fast.* 3.193; accumbit cum ~re quisque sua 3.526; (*cf.*) comitatur fama unionis eius ~rem .. dissectum (esse) Plin. *Nat.* 9.121.

**b** a partner at dinner.
▸ cedo ~rem, quem pepigi Pl. *Per.* 767[a]; si .. ad cenam ueneris atque ibi opulentus tibi ~r forte obuenerit *Trin.* 469.

**3** An adversary.
▸ singuli binique uelut cum ~ribus conserere pugnam cogebantur Liv. 28.2.8; habebo .. ~rem quem das Hannibalem 28.44.9; inde haec audax fiducia tantum Oenidae superare ~rem Stat. *Theb.* 6.843.

**4** A match, peer.
▸ quid si ex Graecia omni illius ~r nemo reperiri potest? Acc. *trag.* 465; naturae nihil placuit esse sine ~re Plin. *Nat.* 8.79.

**pār**[3] **paris** *neut.* [as pār[2]] A set of two, pair.
▸ scyphorum ~ria complura .. data esse Verri Cic. *Ver.* 2.47; quam inuenies tam miseram .. ut illi satis sit unum adulterorum ~r Sen. *Ben.* 3.16.3; si ex ~ri mularum unam .. occiderit Gaius *Inst.* 3.212; ita legauit: pocula oleaginea ~ria duo. respondi unum ~r legatum esse, quia non ita esset: bina ~ria neque ita: poculorum ~ria duo Labeo *dig.* 32.30;—(*in appos.*) sabana ~r unum saccos ~r unum *P. Mich.* 468.11; ut mittas .. caligas cori subtalare(s) ed udones ~r 468.25.

**b** a conjugal pair.
▸ D M QVINTIO LIBERALI .. ET PROXIMONIAE SANCTAE COIVGI EIIVS .. ~RI INCOMPARABILI *CIL* 13.6436;—(*of birds*) ~ria singula (pullorum columbinorum) uolgo ueneunt ducenis nummis Var. *R.* 3.7.10; ~r .. columbarum Ov. *Met.* 13.833; unum ~r aquilarum Plin. *Nat.* 10.14.

**c** a pair of persons in other forms of close association.
▸ ecce tibi geminum in scelere ~r Cic. *Phil.* 11.2; ex omnibus saeculis uix tria aut quattuor nominantur ~ria amicorum *Amic.* 15; ~r nobile fratrum, nequitia et nugis prauorum et amore gemellum Hor. *S.* 2.3.243; ~r nobile rebus in eo magistratu gestis, discordia tamen .. nobilius Liv. 8.29.10; uetus ~r consulum, Cn. Pompeius et M. Crassus Vell. 2.46.1; cetera ~r concors et sine lite fuit (*i.e. Orestes and Pylades*) Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.88; ~r uerae amicitiae clarissimum Scipio et Laelius V. Max. 8.8.1; sorores, ~r aliud morum miserique innoxia proles Oedipodae Stat. *Theb.* 8.608.

**d** a pair of adversaries or contestants.
▸ uter eorum perisset, tamquam lanista in eius modi ~ri lucrum fieri putabat Cic. *Pis.* 27; gladiatorum dare centum .. populo ~ria Hor. *S.* 2.3.86; gladiatorum ~ria duo et uiginti in foro dederunt Liv. 23.30.15; iam ~r acerrimum media mors dirimet Sen. *Dial.* 5.42.3; ne Thebanum ~r (*i.e. Polynices and Eteocles*) humilis taberna spectaret Petr. 80.3; postquam .. admota .. comminus arma ~rque suum (*i.e. Caesar and Pompey*) uidere dei Luc. 6.3; nunc ~r infandum miserisque incognita terris pugna subest Stat. *Theb.* 11.125; audiui ex diuerso agentes .. Fuscum Salinatorem et Vmmidium Quadratum, egregium ~r Plin. *Ep.* 6.11.1; Suet. *Jul.* 10.2; XX ~RIA GLADIATORVM DATA PRO SALVTE ET VICTORIA CAESARVM *CIL* 2.1305; (*w. defining gen.*) Rupili et Persi ~r pugnat Hor. *S.* 1.7.19; (*prov.*) nisi ~ria non pugnant ('*it takes two to make a quarrel*') Sen. *Dial.* 4.34.5;—(*transf.*) unum igitur ~r quod depugnet relicum est, uoluptas cum honestate Cic. *Luc.* 140; ecce ~r deo dignum, uir fortis cum fortuna mala compositus Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.9; ~r .. nouum Fortuna uidet concurrere, bellum atque uirum Luc. 6.191; ~r quod semper habemus, libertas et Caesar, erit 7.695; ~ria nunc componuntur, et natura atque luxuria depugnant Plin. *Nat.* 21.46.

**parābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [parō + -bilis] Obtainable, procurable.
▸ usitatas et non magno ~es (res) fugere dementiae est Sen. *Ep.* 5.5; tecta .. obuia erant .. et opera leui ~ia 90.18.

**b** easily obtainable, lying to hand.
▸ ipsa natura diuitias .. et ~is et terminatas habet Cic. *Fin.* 1.45; *Tusc.* 5.93; ~em amo uenerem facilemque Hor. *S.* 1.2.119; placet cibus .. ~is facilisque Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.6;—(*applied to one's style of living*) leui et ~i cultu corporis se esse contentum Curt. 3.5.2; 6.2.3.

**parabola** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [Gk παραβολή] An explanatory illustration, comparison.
▸ illi, qui simpliciter et demonstrandae rei causa eloquebantur, ~is referti sunt Sen. *Ep.* 59.6; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.59; 8.3.77.

**paracentēsis** ~is *f.* [Gk παρακέντησις] (med.) The operation of couching a cataract.
▸ (anagallis) pupillas dilatat, et ideo hae inunguntur ante quibus ~is fit Plin. *Nat.* 25.144.

**paradoxa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk παράδοξα] Philosophical paradoxes.
▸ hoc ex ~is Stoicae sectae minime mirabile Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.1; Stoica ~a *Ep.* 87.1.

**paraeneticē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk παραινετική] (phil.) That branch of philosophy which is concerned with the inculcation of moral principles, preceptive or hortatory philosophy.
▸ haec pars philosophiae, quam Graeci ~en uocant, nos praeceptiuam dicimus Sen. *Ep.* 95.1.

**Paraetonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Paraetonivs (in quot., 2a).
▸ ~as .. rates Ov. *Ars* 3.390.

**Paraetonium**[1] ~(i)ī *neut.* A seaport in Libya.
▸ Vitr. 8.3.7; Ov. *Am.* 2.13.7; *Met.* 9.773.

**paraetonium**[2] ~(i)ī *neut.* [Paraetonivm[1]] A chalk found near Paraetonium, used as a pigment (perh. not distinguished from soapstone).
▸ Vitr. 7.7.3; ~ium .. atramento aspergitur, ne ~ii candor pallorem chrysocollae adferat Plin. *Nat.* 33.91; 35.36.

**Paraetonius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or connected with Paraetonium.
▸ portus ~us Mela 1.40.

**2** (used poet. for):

**a** Egyptian.
▸ ~am .. urbem (*i.e. Alexandria*) Luc. 10.9; ~as .. urbes Mart. 10.26.1; ~o .. Nilo Stat. *Theb.* 5.12.

**b** African, Libyan.
▸ fulua ~o uaga Cynthia proruit Austro Pacon. *poet.* 4; ~o .. litore Sil. 3.225; ~us serpens 17.449.

**paralius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~os ~on. [Gk πάραλιος] The name of:

**a** a kind of poppy, the horned poppy, *Glaucium flavum*.
▸ quidam hoc genus (papauerum siluestrium) glaucion uocant, alii ~um Plin. *Nat.* 20.206.

**b** a kind of spurge, sea spurge, *Euphorbia paralias*.
▸ tertium genus tithymalli ~um uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 26.68; (*cf.*) tertium genus (papauerum siluestrium) est tithymalon—mecona uocant, alii ~on 20.209.

**parallēla** ~ae *f.* [as parallēlos[1]] A land measure in Gallia Narbonensis.
▸ in prouincia .. Narbonense uaria sunt uocabula: alii appellant libram, alii ~am Hyg. *agrim.* p.85.

**parallēlos**[1], ~us ~ī *m.* [parallēlos[2]]

**1** Each of five belts or zones into which the earth's surface and the celestial sphere are divided.
▸ plura sunt autem segmenta mundi, quae nostri circulos appellauere, Graeci ~os Plin. *Nat.* 6.211; Hyg. *Astr.* 1.4; dubium fortasse esset de ~o nostri tetartemorii Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.150.

**2** A parallel line.
▸ in alteram partem rigorem mittere, qui, cum ad extremum peruenerit, ~on primi rigoris excipiat Fron. *agrim.* p.17.

**parallēlos**[2] ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk παράλληλος] Forms: ~*oe* (nom. pl. f.) Vitr. 9.7.6. (geom.) Continuously equidistant, parallel.
▸ ab ea regione ad extremam circinationem curuaturae ~os linea designatur Vitr. 5.7.1; lineae ~oe 9.7.6;—(*w. dat.*) ab littera S ducatur linea ~os axoni ad extremum ⟨dextrum⟩ hemicyclium 9.7.6.

**Paralus** see Parhalvs.

**paralysis** ~is *f.* [Gk παράλυσις]

**1** Any of various forms of paralysis.
▸ dissoluta membra corporum ~i Vitr. 8.3.4; resolutio neruorum ~in Graeci nominant Cels. 2.1.12; Petr. 129.6; contra uertigines .. ~is incipientes Plin. *Nat.* 27.92; ~im cauentibus 30.86; ad ~in mirifice hoc acopum facit Larg. 156;—(*w. gen.*) (datur laser) in aqua mulsa linguae ~i Plin. *Nat.* 22.105;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~i in lingua 31.120.

**b** nystagmus.
▸ resolutio .. oculorum quam ~in Graeci nominant Cels. 6.6.36.

**2** Apoplexy.
▸ (L. Vitellius) decessit ~i altero die quam correptus est Suet. *Vit.* 3.1.

**paralyticus** ~ī *m.* [Gk παραλυτικός] A person affected by paralysis, a paralytic.
▸ ~is et tremulis Plin. *Nat.* 20.85; ~is aut simili modo solutis 31.59; Larg. 155; (*facet., w. ref. to virility*) 'quid est' inquit '~e? ecquid hodie totus uenisti?' Petr. 131.10.

**paramesē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk παραμέση] (mus.) In the Greater Perfect System the lowest note of the tetrachord diezeugmenôn.
▸ appellantur autem sic (*sc.* sonitus stantes) .. mese, nete synhemmenon, ~e, nete diezeugmenon Vitr. 5.4.5.

**paramus** ~ī *m.* [Spanish] A high plateau.
▸ QVOS (*sc.* ceruos) VICIT IN ~I AEQVORE *CIL* 2.2660.

**paranētē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk παρανήτη] (mus.) The note next below the highest in certain tetrachords.
▸ (sonitus mobiles) uocabula .. habent haec .. ⟨~e synhemmenon⟩ .. ~e diezeugmenon .. ~e hyperbolaeon Vitr. 5.4.5; 6.1.7.

**parapēchium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk παραπήχιον, cf. (for sense) παράπηχυ] A woman's garment, prob. a himation, with a purple band at either end.
▸ ~ia, clamides, sic multa, graeca Var. *L.* 5.133.

**parapegma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk παράπηγμα] An astronomical and meteorological calendar.
▸ siderum ad ortus et occasus tempestatum significatus Eudoxus .. ceterique ex astrologia ~atorum disciplinis inuenerunt Vitr. 9.6.3.

**paraphoron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk παράφορον] A kind of *alumen* (term perh. embracing halotrichite and ferrous sulphate).
▸ alterum genus (aluminis) est pallidi et scabri et quod inficiatur et galla, ideoque hoc uocant ~on Plin. *Nat.* 35.184.

**paraphrasis** ~is *f.* [Gk παράφρασις] A paraphrase.
▸ uersus .. ~i audacius uertere Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.2; neque ego ~in esse interpretationem tantum uolo 10.5.5; problemata, ~is allocutiones Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re).

**Parapotamia** ~ae *f.* The territory on the east of the Tigris.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 6.131; 12.133.

**parapsis** ~idos *f.* [Gk παραψίς] = paropsis.

**parārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pār[1] + -ārivs] (See quot.).
▸ ~um aes appellabatur id, quod equitibus duplex pro binis equis dabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.221M.

**parārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [parārivs[1]] (app.) One of a number of intermediaries between a lender and borrower, whose purpose is to divide the risk.
▸ quidam nolunt nomina secum fieri nec interponi ~ios Sen. *Ben.* 2.23.2; 3.15.2.

**parasanga** ~ae *m.* [Gk παρασάγγης, Pers. *farsang*] A Persian unit of distance (about 3½ miles), a parasang.
▸ cum Persae .. schoenos et ~as alii alia mensura determinent Plin. *Nat.* 6.124; Paul. *Fest.* p.222M.

**parasēmum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk παράσημον] The ensign or emblem of a ship.
▸ DIONYSIO .. GVBERNATORE NAVIS ~O ISOPHARIA T CL THEONIS *CIL* 3.3; *A. Epig.* 51.165b.

**parasis** see paropsis.

**parasīta** ~ae *f.* [parasītvs] A female parasite.
▸ multae tibi tum officient res, custodes, lectica, ciniflones, ~ae Hor. *S.* 1.2.98; (*applied to a bird*) (otus) imitatrix alias auis ac ~a Plin. *Nat.* 10.68.

**parasītaster** ~trī *m.* [parasītvs + -aster] (contempt.) A parasite, hanger-on.
▸ est alius quidam, ~ter paullulus Ter. *Ad.* 779.

**parasītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [parasītor + -tiō] The action or behaviour of a parasite.
▸ nequiter paene expediuit prima ~o Pl. *Am.* 521.

**parasīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk παρασιτικός] Of or characteristic of a parasite.
▸ ilicet ~ae arti maxumam malam crucem Pl. *Capt.* 469; cauillationes, adsentatiunculas ac peiieratiunculas ~as *St.* 229; ab ista ~a mensa Aug. in Suet. *Poet.* fr.40(p.45Re).

**parasītor** ~ārī *intr.* [parasītvs + -ō[2]] To live or act as a parasite.
▸ numquam quisquam meorum maiorum fuit quin ~ando pauerint uentris suos Pl. *Per.* 56; uiden ridiculos nihili fieri atque ipsos ~arier? *St.* 637.

**parasītus** ~ī *m.* [Gk παράσιτος]

**1** A person who partakes of another's hospitality, a guest.
▸ ~os Iouis Var. in August. *C.D.* 6.7d; illum .. cantharum mulso contempera et offer ~o meo Apul. *Met.* 10.16.

**2** A person who makes a profession of living on the hospitality of others, a parasite.
▸ pol haut ~orum aliorum ⟨hic⟩ similest Naev. *com.* 60; ~us ego sum hominis nequam atque inprobi Pl. *Bac.* 573; ~um in Cariam misi meum *Cur.* 67; egentem ~um *St.* 331; Ter. *Eu.* 26; ~um ne quem habeat (uilicus) Cato *Agr.* 5.4; Titin. *com.* 45; Lucil. 717; ~orum in comoediis adsentatio Cic. *Amic.* 98; edacibus .. ~is Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.173; uidi .. ~orum circumfusum patri gregem Sen. *Con.* 2.6.9; quid est ~us nisi comes uitiorum? turpissimi cuiusque facti laudator? Quint. *Decl.* 296(p.169,l.17); ad mensam quotiens ~us uenerit infans Juv. 5.145; (*facet.*) metuo .. ne ulmos ~os faciat quae usque attondeant Pl. *Epid.* 311.

**3** ~*us* (*Apollinis*) A member of a college of mimes dedicated to Apollo.
▸ DIA PANTON ~O ET SACERDOTI APOLLINIS *CIL* 10.3716; C FVNDILIVS DOCTVS APOLLINIS ~VS 14.4273a; L. AVRELIO AVG LIB PYLADI .. CORONATO IIII PATRONO ~ORVM *A. Epig.* 88.126; (*cf.*) uos me laurigeri ~um dicite Phoebi MART. 9.28.9.

**parastas** ~ados *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk παραστάς] A square post, an upright.
▸ (*in a catapult*) latitudo ~ados mediae unius foraminis et eius ꟻK (*sc.* fiat) VITR. 10.10.2.

**parastata** ~ae *f.* [Gk παραστάτης] = PARASTAS.
▸ (*in a ballista*) ~arum longitudo foraminis VSF (*sc.* constituatur) VITR. 10.11.5; (*as a support for a tree*) malum deligatum, ~ae iunctae CATO *inc.* 18(J).

**parastatica** ~ae *m.*, (*f.*). [Gk παραστατική] A pilaster.
▸ trabes enim supra columnas et ~as et antas ponuntur VITR. 4.2.1; 5.1.6; illius .. argenteae trabes et columnae atque ~ae narrantur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.52; ~AS CVM SVIS ORNAMENTIS ET REGVLIS *CIL* 6.543.
**b** (as part of a water clock).
▸ in his etiam aut in columna aut ~a horae describuntur VITR. 9.8.6.
**c** (as part of a ballista).
▸ ~ae dextra ac sinistra .. altae foraminum IIII VITR. 10.10.2.

**parastichis** ~idis *f.* [Gk παραστιχίς] The column forming the initials of an acrostic.
▸ ipse (*sc.* Opilius) id (*sc.* cognomen) per duas (litteras, *i.e.* -ll-) effert in ~ide libelli, qui inscribitur 'pinax' SUET. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re).

**Parastrȳmonia** ~ae *f.* The territory adjacent to the River Strymon.
▸ LIV. 42.51.5.

**parātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PARĀTVS¹ + -Ē]
**1** In a state of readiness, after due preparation.
▸ sumpto spatio ad cogitandum ~ius atque accuratius dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; ad dicendum ueniebat magis audacter quam ~e *Brut.* 241; diligentius ~iusque uenisses *S. Rosc.* 72; qui tam ~e facit, non est dubium, quin libenter faciat SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.2.
**b** with all precautions taken so as to be ready for any contingency.
▸ iam ego parabo aliquam dolosam fidicinam .. quae senes duo docte ludificetur .. — ut ~e! PL. *Epid.* 374; id si ~e curaui ut cauerem *Rud.* 193.
**2** Without hesitation, readily, promptly.
▸ debemus .. dimicare .. ~ius de honore et gloria quam de ceteris commodis CIC. *Off.* 1.84; malum .. ingenium hominis facit ut dubitem, confidenter an constanter, certe ~issime PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.32.

**parātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PARŌ + -TIŌ] The act or process of obtaining for one's use.
▸ sed sane fuerit regni ~o plebi sua restituere SAL. *Jug.* 31.8; constat .. res alienas legari posse, utique si parari possint, etiamsi difficilis earum ~o sit ULP. *dig.* 30.39.7;—(*in uncertain sense*) silentio opus est, nulla mi est ~o AFRAN. *com.* 268.

**paratragoedō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk παρατραγῳδέω] To use a mock-tragic or burlesque style.
▸ io! io te, te, turanne, te, te ego, qui imperitas Pseudolo, quaero .. — ut ~at carnufex! PL. *Ps.* 707.

**parātus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PARŌ]
**1** Ready to hand, available.
▸ summam tu tibi pro mala uita famam extolles et pro bona ~am gloriam ENN. *scen.* 8; id, quia fortuito fit, semper ~um esse non potest CIC. *Brut.* 111; eius utebatur consilio cuius auxilium sibi ~um putabat *Quinct.* 18; erat in aequitate prudentiaque Pisonis ~issimum perfugium *Ver.* 1.119; ~issimi (*sc.* horti) sunt Drusi; cupit enim uendere *Att.* 12.22.3; ~issimis uesci uoluptatibus *Fin.* 5.57; cum materies est multa ~a, cum locus est praesto LUCR. 2.1067; thalamis neu crede ~is VERG. *A.* 7.97; quia nuda fui, sum uisa ~ior illi OV. *Met.* 5.603; honor dignis ~issimus VELL. 2.126.4; magnum ~umque nomen habituros SEN. *Ep.* 79.16; negatur uni .. in hoc populo mihi mors tam ~a *Oed.* 77; quibus ~ior uenia est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.5; ingens nouis rebus materia .. audenti ~a TAC. *Hist.* 1.6; tam ~a obliuio mortuorum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.10.5; ius et aequom omnibus Asianis erit apud te ~issimum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.234(86N).
**2** (of things) Prepared or equipped for use, action, etc., ready.
▸ face id (*sc.* argentum) ut ~um iam sit PL. *As.* 90; ~um oportet esse iam laqueum tibi *Cas.* 392; ~a dos domist *Trin.* 734; quin est ~um argentum TER. *Hau.* 737; omnibus curat rebus instructum et ~um ut sit conuiuium CIC. *Ver.* 4.62; ita fuimus ut nauem ~am haberemus *Att.* 8.11b.1; ut deterior causa ~ior mihi esse uideatur 8.15.2; ibi ut sint omnia ~a *Fam.* 14.20; circiter CCXX naues ..~issimae atque omni genere armorum ornatissimae profectae ex portu CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.2; ut commeatus ~os .. haberent LIV. 26.8.11; omnia .. instructa et ~a ad oppugnationem arcendam 28.19.5; utraque ~a debent esse medicamenta LARG. 107; (*part. gen.*) quo in loco dictumst ~i nil est TER. *Eu.* 542.
**3** (of persons) Ready (as a result of study, training, equipping, etc.), prepared.
▸ omnibus enim rebus is qui princeps in agendo est ornatissimus et ~issimus esse debet CIC. *Div. Caec.* 47; si .. ~i atque armati seditionis duces (essent) *Dom.* 12; subeunit .. rei publicae (adulescens) sed .. militum ducem quaerentium studio ~ior *Phil.* 5.43; uidesne in quem hominem inciderit res publica, quam acutum, quam uigilantem, quam ~um? *Att.* 8.13.1; ~iorem .. offendi Brutum quam audiebam 16.4.4; docti hominis et copiosi et ~i *Luc.* 64; magnam et ~am classem habebat *B. Alex.* 28.2; si iam puerile ~um agmen habet secum VERG. *A.* 5.548; ut ~us omni loco castris ponendis esset LIV. 33.6.1; semper nocuit differre ~is LUC. 1.281; ~issimus puer non minus me acido cantico excepit PETR. 31.6; Pomponius Rufus, uir ~us et uehemens PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.3; (*in fig. phr.*) uberibus semper lacrimis semperque ~is in statione sua JUV. 6.273;—(*w.* ad) Sex. Aelius, iuris quidem ciuilis omnium peritissumus, sed etiam ad dicendum ~us CIC. *Brut.* 78; quo ~ior ad usum forensem promptiorque esse possim *Div. Caec.* 41; ~us ad praedam meditatusque uenire cupiebat *Ver.* 2.17; ciuem illum egregium .. et ad haec quae timentur propulsanda ~issimum *Att.* 5.7; ~o tibi ad proficiscendum ULP. *dig.* 12.4.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut omnes in dies horasque ~i essent *B. Afr.* 1.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) hominem acutissimum Q. Scaeuolam et in iure .. ~issimum CIC. *Brut.* 145; homines in maritimis rebus exercitatissimos ~issimosque *Man.* 55;—(*w.* ab) quam ~issimi et ab exercitu reliquisque rebus PLANC. *Fam.* 11.13a.5;—(*w. dat.*) hic haesere rates geminae, classique ~ae excepere manus LUC. 2.711; pulcher adspectu sit athleta, cuius lacertos exercitatio expressit, item certamini ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.10; classis .. pugnae ~a TAC. *Hist.* 2.14;—(*w. inf.*) pars et certare ~i VERG. *A.* 5.108;—(*w.* qui + *subj.*) erant ~i qui nauis incenderent *B. Hisp.* 40.4.
**4** Morally or intellectually prepared (for an action or experience), ready.
▸ hunc .. hominem tam acrem, tam audacem, tam ~um, tam callidum CIC. *Catil.* 3.17; habet .. res publica adulescentis nobilissimos ~os defensores *Phil.* 2.113; nec te decipiat, quod sit satis illa ~a PROP. 1.9.25; quo sit tibi mollius aequor .. totusque ~ior orbis LUC. 8.99; uadit desertor amici, respiciens tamen et reuocent si forte ~us STAT. *Theb.* 9.170; (*poet.*) in malos asperrimus ~a tollo cornua HOR. *Epod.* 6.12;—(*w.* ad) ut ad audendum proiectus, sic ~us ad audiendum CIC. *Ver.* 1.2; homo ad omne facinus ~issimus *Mil.* 25; quamquam ~issimos milites ad proeliandum uideant *Phil.* 4.11; ille animus in proeliis ~us ad uolnera *Tusc.* 2.37; ut domum reditionis spe sublata ~iores ad omnia pericula subeunda essent CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.3; uideant uos ~os ad uim LIV. 6.18.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in utrumque ~us, seu uersare dolos seu certae occumbere morti VERG. *A.* 2.61; omne ~us in facinus STAT. *Theb.* 2.387; Montanum praeferocem ingenio ~umque in res nouas TAC. *Hist.* 4.32;—(*w. dat.*) animum uel bello uel paci ~um LIV. 1.1.8; iam steterant acies ferro mortique ~ae OV. *Fast.* 3.215; M. Antonius, omnibus audendis ~issimus VELL. 2.56.4; secunda expecto, malis ~us sum SEN. *Ep.* 88.17; ciuitas pauida et seruitio ~a TAC. *Hist.* 42; nuptiis et adoptando Britannico ~um *Ann.* 11.26; (*of abst. noun*) stare in conspectu clementiam ~am humanis erroribus SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.9;—(*w. inf.*) alter nare cupit: alter pugnare ~ust ENN. *Ann.* 252; ut ad ea quae rogati erunt mihi ~i sint respondere CIC. *Ver.* 4.150; mitto .. quod pericula .. subire ~issimus fueris *Fam.* 15.4.12; uos seruire magis quam imperare ~i estis SAL. *Cat.* 20.17; ~us omne Caesaris periculum subire .. tuo HOR. *Epod.* 1.3; se .. obsides dare ~os esse LIV. 10.11.13; haec dare consilium, pugnare ~ior illa (aetas) est OV. *Fast.* 6.85; membra aliena fame lacerabant, esse ~i et sua JUV. 15.102; (*poet.*) caelo .. ~ior unda omne pati uirus LUC. 6.93;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~us .. ueneram .. ut ignoratione tua .. abuterer CIC. *Lig.* 1.

**parātus²** ~ūs *m.* [PARŌ + -TVS³]
**1** The action of preparing, preparation.
▸ te longo necdum fidente ~u molimur STAT. *Ach.* 1.18; Vitellii ~us noscebantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.98;—(*w. gen.*) magno usui bello Marsico ~u militum et armorum fuit SAL. *Hist.* 1.88; ingentia dudum acta uocant rerumque graues .. ~us STAT. *Theb.* 2.104; nauium militum armorum ~u strepere prouinciae TAC. *Hist.* 2.84.
**b** a planned undertaking, enterprise.
▸ magnos cunctamur, nata, ~us STAT. *Theb.* 3.719; alios .. commenta ~us *Ach.* 1.97.
**2** (sg. and pl.) Equipment, appointments, trappings, paraphernalia.
▸ (sapientes) nullum necessarium uitae cultum aut ~um requirentis CIC. *Fin.* 5.53; est opus exiguum uestrisque ~ibus inpar OV. *Pont.* 3.4.5; nihil magnum, nihil seuerum, ne miserum quidem ex tanto ~u putat SEN. *Dial.* 9.15.3; ducem (*sc.* Herculem) .. surgentemque toris .. immanemque ~u V. FL. 2.510; Caledoniam incolentes populi magno ~u .. oppugnare .. castellum adorti TAC. *Ag.* 25.3; uentris et ganeae ~us *Ann.* 3.52; prouiso ante funebri ~u 13.17; Abdagaeses gazam et ~us regios adicit 6.37; ne domum seruitia et ceteros fortunae ~us reposceret 11.30.
**b** (poet.) adornment, apparel, attire.
▸ hanc faciem largis sine fine ~ibus uti .. decet OV. *Ep.* 15.193; (Anna) Tyrios induta ~us *Fast.* 3.627.
**c** the appointments or service of the dinner table (including food and utensils).
▸ pulchro .. instructa ~u .. conuiuia OV. *Met.* 4.763; lauto cenare ~u JUV. 14.13.

**parazōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk παραζώνιον] A dagger worn at the girdle.
▸ *A. Epig.* 48.58; MART. 14.32.

**Parca** ~ae *f.* [PARIŌ¹] FORMS: ~*abus* (dat. and abl. pl.) *CIL* 5.8242, 11.621, 12.5890, etc. A Roman goddess of birth, identified (app. by false etymology) with the Greek Moirai and then pluralized to correspond with them:
**a** (sg.).
▸ nam ~a inmutata una littera a partu nominata VAR. *gram.* 132; mihi .. spiritum Graiae tenuem Camenae ~a non mendax dedit HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.39; stabat uacuo iam tibi ~a colo OV. *Am.* 2.6.46; nubite felices ~a meliore sorores *Ep.* 11.105; nubila nascenti seu mihi ~a fuit *Tr.* 5.3.14; seu me dura iubet gelido ~a sub axe mori *Pont.* 4.15.36; nostra uel aequali suspendit tempora Libra ~a tenax ueri PERS. 5.48; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.138.
**b** (pl.).
▸ ab hoc tempora quod tum pueris constituant ~ae fando, dictum fatum et res fatales VAR. *L.* 6.52; CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; ueridicos ~ae coeperunt edere cantus CATUL. 64.306; tempora ~ae debita complerant VERG. *A.* 9.107; 12.147; si ~ae prohibent iniquae HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.9; hunc cecinere diem ~ae fatalia nentes stamina TIB. 1.7.1; non minus immites habuit Cornelia ~as PROP. 4.11.13; nec flectere ~as .. datur STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.186; infixum est Aeneia regna ~arum in leges quacumque reducere dextra SIL. 10.644; postquam ~ae meliora benigna pensa manu ducunt JUV. 12.64; tria inquit nomina ~arum sunt: 'Nona', 'Decuma', 'Morta' CAESEL. in Gel. 3.16.11; subito in regia apparuerunt ~ae Clotho Lachesis Atropos HYG. *Fab.* 171; DEABVS ~IS *CIL* 13.6223.

**parcē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PARCVS + -Ē]
**1** Thriftily, frugally, economically.
▸ ita ego illam edepol seruem itaque ~e uictitem PL. *Truc.* 347; haec pudice uitam ~e ac duriter agebat TER. *An.* 74; intellegemus, quam sit turpe .. molliter uiuere, quamque honestum ~e, continenter, seuere, sobrie CIC. *Off.* 1.106; dimidium eius quo Pompeius erat usus imperauit; num potuit ~ius? *Flac.* 32; frumentum ~e et paulatim metiri instituit CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.8; *B. Afr.* 21.1; diuitiae grandes homini sunt uiuere ~e LUCR. 5.1118; quis .. antiquorum non .. minio ~e uidetur usus esse? VITR. 7.5.8; pecunias distribuit (*sc.* Otho) ~e nec ut periturus TAC. *Hist.* 2.48; quod paucioris habeo, ~ius pasco APUL. *Apol.* 21.
**b** in a niggardly manner, meanly.
▸ edepol mortalem ~e parcum praedicas PL. *Aul.* 314; non enim ~e promi *Ps.* 1266; ait nimium ~e facere sumptum TER. *An.* 450; ~ius hic uiuit: frugi dicatur HOR. *S.* 1.3.49; credebatur adfectam eius fidem ~e iuuisse TAC. *Hist.* 3.65.
**2** In a restricted manner, sparingly; grudgingly.
▸ modice atque ~e eius seruiat cupidines TURP. *com.* 39; neque .. erit utendum uerbis eis .. nisi quando ornandi causa ~e CIC. *de Orat.* 3.39; id feci ~e et molliter *Fam.* 1.9.23; scripsi de te ~e medius fidius et timide CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; ~ius ista uiris tamen obicienda memento VERG. *Ecl.* 3.7; ~ius Andromachen uexauit Achaia uictrix OV. *Ep.* 8.13; ~ius iunctas quatiunt fenestras .. iuuenes proterui HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.1; rexque paterque audisti coram, nec uerbo ~ius absens *Ep.* 1.7.38; nos etiam ueros ~e profitemur amores OV. *Ars* 2.639; in Socrate irae signum erat uocem summittere, loqui ~ius SEN. *Dial.* 5.13.3; ~e sumi debet (*sc.* semen dauci) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.111; Nursinas poteris ~ius esse pilas MART. 13.20.2; haud ~e miratus equum SIL. 10.473; cum tam raro et tam ~e peccetur TAC. *Dial.* 41.4; ciuitates Romanas ~issime dedit SUET. *Aug.* 40.3; ~ius mihimet adrogarem, nisi uos ultro praedicaretis FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N); ut de his .. ~issime ius dicatur MACER *dig.* 1.18.16; (*ellipt.*) panegyricum Isocratis, qui ~issime, decem annis dicunt elaboratum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.4;—sic effata mouet gressus libandaque fratri ~ius ora tulit STAT. *Theb.* 9.669.
**b** to a limited degree, moderately.
▸ respondit obiecturum se illi quod ~ius corpore telum recepisset V. MAX. 9.11.2; (amnem) sorberi et ob id ~ius fluere PLIN. *Nat.* 5.56; quaerit quid nisi ~ius dolere? MART. 8.38.6; (hasta) ~e .. perstrinxit corpus SIL. 15.756.

**parcēprōmus** ~ī *m.* [PARCĒ + PRŌMŌ + -VS] (facet.) A niggardly person, economizer.
▸ non .. decuit te fabulari, sed istos qui cum geniis suis belligerant ~i PL. *Truc.* 183.

**parciloquium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PARCVS + LOQVOR + -IVM] Restraint in talking.
▸ fidei atque ~io meo perpendisti documenta APUL. *Met.* 5.13.

**parcimonium** see PARSIMONIVM.

**parcitās** ~ātis *f.* [PARCVS + -TĀS] Sparingness, moderation.
▸ ciuitatis .. mores .. corrigit ~as animaduersionum SEN. *Cl.* 1.22.2.

**parciter** *adv.* [PARCVS + -TER²] Sparingly, economically.
▸ nolo ~ — tamquam frater mihi sis, medium abdomen tecum diuidam POMPON. *com.* 179.

**parcō** ~cere, pepercī (or parcuī, parsī) *intr.*, *tr.* [cf. COMPESCŌ] FORMS: *parcuit* NAEV. *com.* 69; *parsi*, etc., PL. *Capt.* 32, *Trin.* 316, etc., TER. *Hec.* 282, CATO *orat.* 120, NEP. *Thr.* 1.5, PETR. 58.5, GEL. 5.14.15; *parsis* (subj.) PL. *Bac.* 910, *Ps.* 79; *parsurus* VAR. in *G.L.* 2.511, LIV. 26.13.16, 35.44.6, *Aetna* 624, SUET. *Tib.* 62.3.

**1** To act sparingly (with respect to resources, etc.), be economical or thrifty with.
► (*w. dat.*) cerae .. hau ~sit neque stilo PL. *Bac.* 996; argento ~ci nolo, opsonato ampliter *Cas.* 501; meo labori non ~si CATO *orat.* 120; ~surus pecuniis bene partis VAR. in *G.L.* 2.511; non ~cam operae CIC. *Fam.* 13.27.1; te rogo sumptu ne ~cas ulla in re 16.4.2; ut per eos Caesar certior fieret ne labori suo neu periculo ~ceret CAES. *Civ.* 1.64.2; neque sumptui neque modestiae suae ~cere SAL. *Cat.* 14.6; aut componere opes norant aut ~cere parto VERG. *A.* 8.317; est sermone opus .. defendente uicem .. urbani, ~centis uiribus HOR. *S.* 1.10.13; nec ~ce cadis tibi destinatis *Carm.* 2.7.20; effectum .. ut nemo pro tam munifica patria .. corpori aut sanguini suo ~ceret LIV. 4.60.1; neque .. uos pretio pepercisse homines credent 22.59.19; frumentum Siculorum ciuitatibus imperat, ex Italia aduecto ~cit 29.1.14; ~ce, puer, stimulis OV. *Met.* 2.127; tempori ~ce SEN. *Ep.* 94.28; per manus, pro te quibus numquam peperci *Med.* 480; quotiens telis facibusque tuis ille pepercit *Her. O.* 1913; horti maxime placebant quae non egerent igni ~cerentque ligno PLIN. *Nat.* 19.58; (*poet.*) nimium .. secundis ~ce deis STAT. *Theb.* 2.689;—(*w. acc.*) nisi eam (*sc.* pecuniam) mature ~sit, mature essurit PL. *Cur.* 381; ne ~ce uocem, ut audiat *Mil.* 1220; sumptum, operam ⟨parum⟩ ~cunt suam *Mos.* 104; oleas tempestiuas .. eas condito, ~cito, uti quam diutissime durent CATO *Agr.* 58; usque adeo ~cunt (arua) fetus augentque laborem LUCR. 2.1163; argenti atque auri memoras quae multa talenta natis ~ce tuis VERG. *A.* 10.532;—(*ellipt.*) appella quid uelit, quid uenerit, qui sit, quoiatis, unde sit: ne ~seris (*sc. questions*) PL. *Poen.* 993; cur ipse sinit neque ~cit (*i.e. saves thunderbolts*) in hostis? LUCR. 6.399;—(*absol.*) festo die si quid prodegeris, profesto egere liceat, nisi peperceris PL. *Aul.* 381; conserua quaere ~ce, fac quam plurumum illis relinquas TER. *Ad.* 813; dierum se habere XXX frumentum, sed paulo etiam longius tolerare posse ~cendo CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.4; ~centis ego dexteras odi: sparge rosas HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.21.

**2** To refrain from using (an instrument, resources, etc.).
► (*w. dat.*) tace, ~ce uoci PL. *Per.* 682; fateor me, quod uiderim mihi auxilium non deesse, idcirco illi auxilio pepercisse CIC. *Planc.* 86; ~ce oculis, hospes PROP. 4.9.53; ~cite luminibus! OV. *Met.* 5.248; Leochares (fecit) aquilam .. ~centem .. unguibus etiam per uestem puero PLIN. *Nat.* 34.79; cetera ~ce, precor, pelago SIL. 17.286; ~co nominibus uiuentium QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.21; non ~cimus his nominibus PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.5;—(*w. acc.*) ~ctio linguam in sacrificiis dicebatur, id est coerceto, contineto, taceto PAUL. *Fest.* p.222M.

**b** to refrain from (an action, attitude, utterance, etc.).
► (*w. dat.*) an litteris pepercisti? CIC. *Ver.* 4.27; hibernis ~cebant flatibus Euri VERG. *G.* 2.339; ~ce metu, Cytherea *A.* 1.257; ~ce uocibus tandem sacris HOR. *Epod.* 17.6; male ominatis ~cite uerbis *Carm.* 3.14.12; nullis uerborum contumeliis ~cere LIV. 1.46.7; tam libero conquestu coortae uoces sunt, ut neque lamentis neque exsecrationibus ~ceretur 8.7.21; incepto ~ce OV. *Ars* 1.716; ~ce iam lacrimis SEN. *Her. O.* 1507; ubi sceleri pepercit? *Thy.* 222; sermoni ~ci multis de causis salutare est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.62; malis hominum, Stygiae, iam ~cite, diuae STAT. *Theb.* 11.576; uoci tamen et aspectui pepercit TAC. *Ann.* 15.61; ~ce .. mentiendo APUL. *Met.* 1.2;—(*w.* ab) precantes ut a caedibus et ab incendiis ~ceretur LIV. 25.25.6;—(*w. acc.*) ~cite, ab urbe uenit, iam ~cite carmina, Daphnis VERG. *Ecl.* 8.109.

**c** (w. inf.) to refrain from (doing); (also, if punctuation is correct, w. *ne* + subj.).
► quid ego apud te uera ~cam proloqui? PL. *Epid.* 464; uomicast, pressare ~ce *Per.* 312; nihil promittere ~cunt CATUL. 64.146; dum .. religione animum turpi contingere ~cat LUCR. 2.660; ~cite, oues, nimium procedere VERG. *Ecl.* 3.94; ~cis deripere horreo cessantem Bibuli consulis amphoram HOR. *Carm.* 3.28.7; ~cite quam custodit Amor uiolare puellam TIB. 1.6.51; oblitos ~ce mouere deos PROP. 1.15.26; ~ce .. fidem ac iura societatis iactare LIV. 34.32.20; ~ce .. iuuenis, temerarius esse OV. *Met.* 10.545; tu ~ce morari LUC. 10.395; renouare luctus ~ce [SEN.] *Oct.* 270; cladi ~ce obuius ire SIL. 17.27; ~ce postea, Aemiliane, paupertatem cuipiam obiectare APUL. *Apol.* 23; si pepercerit filium dicere ULP. *dig.* 28.2.3;—ne .. neu .. neu tibi aegritudinem, pater, parerem, ~si sedulo PL. *Trin.* 316.

**d** (absol. or ellipt.) to refrain, forbear.
► ~cite iam, Rutuli, et uos tela inhibete, Latini VERG. *A.* 12.693; ~cis et in tenuis humilem te colligis umbras PROP. 3.9.29; supersunt mihi quae scribam, sed ~co sciens PHAED. 3.epil.1; ~ce in feminam diuinam APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**3** To refrain from inflicting injury, etc., be merciful, spare.
► (*w. dat.*) Apollo, quaeso te .. meo .. ut ~cas gnato PL. *Mer.* 680; ita sunt praedones: prosum ~cunt nemini fr.37; amicos, quibus non modo ~cant uerum etiam praeda quos augeant CIC. *Ver.* 4.21; ciuibus uictis ut ~ceretur aeque ac pro mea salute laboraui MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.2; petunt atque orant ut sibi ~cat CAES. *Gal.* 6.9.7; neque homini neque ferae quam conspexerunt ~cunt (uri) 6.28.2; ciues, quibus in bello ~serat fortuna NEP. *Thr.* 1.5; ~cere subiectis et debellare superbos VERG. *A.* 6.853; si ~cent puero fata HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.16; edictum ut arma ponant ~cique iussum inermi LIV. 6.10.5; nec ulli puberum qui obuius fuit ~cebatur 26.46.10; crede mihi, miseris caelestia numina ~cunt OV. *Pont.* 3.6.21; VICTOR .. OMNIBVS V(ENIAM PETENTIB)VS CIVIBVS PEPERCI AUG. *Anc.* 1.14; mustela ab homine prensa .. '~ce, quaeso', inquit 'mihi ..' PHAED. 1.22.2; si Romano conpleri sanguine mauis, istis ~ce precor LUC. 7.540; multis fortuna ~cit in poenam PLIN. *Nat.* 16.4; ~cit Tritonia fratri STAT. *Theb.* 8.528; ~cit cognatis maculis similis fera JUV. 15.159; qui transfugit et postea multos .. transfugas demonstrauit, posse ei ~ci diuus Hadrianus rescripsit MEN. *dig.* 49.16.5.8; (*poet.*) periturae ~cere chartae JUV. 1.18;—(*w.* uitae, capiti) ego meae cum uitae ~cam, letum inimico deprecer? ENN. *scen.* 134; sed cur proferre haec pigrem aut huius dubitem ~cere capiti? ACC. *trag.* 294; capiti .. innocentis fortunisque ~cant CIC. *Cael.* 67; nisi forte existimas eos idcirco uitae meae pepercisse quod de reditu meo nihil timerent *Planc.* 71; nullius pepercit uitae NEP. *Reg.* 2.2;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~ce precor, precor HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.2; ~ce, per immatura tuae precor ossa sororis TIB. 2.6.29; fallit me hora, si ~cit, sed ne sic quidem fallit SEN. *Ep.* 88.17; (*poet.*) pars spicula dextra nequiquam ~cente trahunt STAT. *Theb.* 3.131; haec est quae uictis ~centia foedera Cattis .. donat clementia *Silv.* 3.3.168; qua nondum .. intulerat uim Dardana lampas, ~cebatque uapor SIL. 14.430.

**b** (poet., of inanim. things).
► signo .. ille pepercit ignis OV. *Fast.* 6.625; paruom set fessa senectus sanguinis effudit iugulo flammisque pepercit LUC. 2.129; laeduntque cibi ~cuntque uenena MAN. 4.76; paucarum in hoc genere rami ~cunt suboli PLIN. *Nat.* 17.65.

**c** to spare (property, etc.; also other inanim. things).
► (*w. dat.*) aedificiis omnibus, publicis priuatis, sacris profanis .. pepercit CIC. *Ver.* 4.120; quibus pepercit aris? HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.38; nedum eos Capuae ~suros credam LIV. 26.13.16; quia Epirotarum pepercerat agris 32.15.5; cum .. Nertobrigae .. pepercisset FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.10); (*cf.*) ut reliquae segeti ~ceret (*i.e. not cut*) raperetque desecta sub tectum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.341;—colligantur ipsi caules ita, ut gemmis ~catur 17.162.

**d** (of a jury, etc.) not to condemn.
► (*w. dat.*) huic homini ~cetis igitur, iudices CIC. *Ver.* 1.81; flens unum quemque senatorum rogabat ut filio suo ~ceret 2.95; dubitabitis .. ostendere uos in sententiis ferendis ciui ~cere quam hosti cedere maluisse? *Font.* 35; nec .. ~ci oportet ei, qui sciens alienam rem aedificio inclusit ULP. *dig.* 47.3.1.2; (*ellipt.*) retinete, retinete hominem in ciuitate, iudices, ~cite et conseruate CIC. *Ver.* 2.76.

**4** To act forbearingly, show consideration (towards persons, feelings, etc.).
► (*w. dat.*) quae amanti ~cet, eadem sibi ~cet parum PL. *As.* 177; uitae hau ~co, perdidi spem qua me oblectabam *Rud.* 222; nam nunc nouas qui scribunt nil ~cunt seni TER. *Hau.* 43; me par est tibi consulere et ~cere ACC. *trag.* 137; ~cebat .. aduersari dignitati CIC. *de Orat.* 2.221; ~cendum .. maxime est caritati hominum, ne temere in eos dicas, qui diliguntur 2.237; si minus eius famae ~cere uidebor quam antea consului *Tul.* 3; statui enim tibi ne aegroto quidem ~cere *Fam.* 9.20.3; sin duram metues hiemem ~cesque futuro VERG. *G.* 4.239; nec mortem horremus nec diuum ~cimus ulli *A.* 10.880; nec .. illa suae reuocatur ~cere famae PROP. 1.16.11; si mihi non ~cis, fortunae ~cere debes OV. *Tr.* 5.6.33; ~camus auribus; admonitio taedium facit SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.6; oculis .. nostris ~ce *Thy.* 525; ~cimus annis (*sc.* Ptolemaei) LUC. 9.1087; non ~cit populis regnum breue STAT. *Theb.* 2.446; ~cendum est teneris JUV. 14.215; si qua .. in taberna cauponaria .. pudori suo non ~cit ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43;—(*w.* sibi) cum sibi ipse non pepercisset CIC. *Ver.* 5.3; quanto sibi in proelio minus pepercissent, tanto tutiores fore SAL. *Jug.* 107.1; ad mare descendet uates tuus et sibi ~cet HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.11.

**parcus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PARCŌ + -VS]

**1** Thrifty, economical.
► nemo adaeque .. antehac est habitus ~us nec magi' continens PL. *Mos.* 31; non fratrem uidet rei dare operam, ruri esse ~um ac sobrium? TER. *Ad.* 95; cum optimus colonus, ~issimus, modestissimus, frugalissimus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.287; domi ~i, in amicos fideles erant SAL. *Cat.* 9.2; apibus quanta experientia ~is VERG. *G.* 1.4; cui deus obtulit ~a quod satis est manu HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.44; habebat rus breue cum duro ~a colona uiro OV. *Fast.* 4.692; quidquid ~orum mores seruastis auorum LUC. 3.161; qui ~ior est, suo contentus NIGID. *gram.* 25; fuisti quondam Athenis ~cus atque abstemius APUL. *poet.* 1; (*w. gen.*) magnum donandi ~a iuuentus HOR. *S.* 2.5.79;—(*of abst. qualities*) ~a .. in operibus sumptus ratione temperatio VITR. 1.2.8; cum ~ior apud priscos esset frugalitas COL. 10.pr.1; ~a superstitio STAT. *Theb.* 12.487;—(*transf.*) qui tulit a ~o frigida castra lare PROP. 4.10.18; ingenti .. tenet pocula ~a manu MART. 4.8.10; alea .. ~ae sola fuere nuces 4.66.16; uno ~am colit asse Mineruam JUV. 10.116.

**b** stingy, parsimonious.
► neque illo quisquam est alter hodie ex paupertate ~ior PL. *Aul.* 206; huccine detrusti me ad senem ~issumum? 335; *St.* 555; postremo a ~o patre quod sumas quanto dissipes libentius! CAECIL. *com.* 204; ego ille agresti' saeuo' tristi' ~u' truculentus tenax duxi uxorem TER. *Ad.* 866; filium familias patre ~o ac tenaci CIC. *Cael.* 36; ~a sed est Sparte, tu cultu diuite digna OV. *Ep.* 15.191; constat potuisse conciliari animos quantulacumque ~i senis liberalitate TAC. *Hist.* 1.18;—(*w. gen.*) ueteris non ~us aceti HOR. *S.* 2.2.62; pecuniae .. suae ~us, publicae auarus (*sc.* Galba) TAC. *Hist.* 1.49; ille praepotens tyrannus .. ~us hordei fuit APUL. *Met.* 7.16;—(*noun, as the title of a comedy*) Nouius in atellania, quae ~us inscripta est GEL. 17.2.8.

**2** Restrained, moderate, careful.
► ~us deorum cultor et infrequens HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.1; (*poet.*) ~ior ad ciuis Polynicis inhorruit ensis STAT. *Theb.* 7.689;—(*of feelings, emotions, etc.*) ~ior in nobis nec tam furiosa libido OV. *Ars* 1.281; paene etiam merito ~ior ira meo est *Pont.* 1.2.96; sit tibi ~a sitis MART. 13.116.2;—(*w. gen.*) somni ~issimus ipse est LUC. 9.590; prima acies non ~a fugae SIL. 10.32; cui .. sanguinis usus ~ior humani? STAT. *Theb.* 7.200; TAC. *Hist.* 3.75; uini quoque natura ~issimus erat SUET. *Aug.* 77;—(*w. abl. of respect*) opera hau fui ~u' mea PL. *Rud.* 919; nihilo leuior nec ~ior ira SIL. 12.424;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in transferendis (*sc.* uerbis) uerecundus et ~us CIC. *Orat.* 81; nimium ~us in largienda ciuitate *Balb.* 50; in semet augendo ~us atque ciuilis SUET. *Cl.* 12.1.

**b** cautious in utterance, sober; restrained in style.
► (Indus) per XII. $\overline{\text{CL}}$ passuum, ~issimis auctoribus, nauigatur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.72; o quam te ~um in praeconia famae mens agitat matura tuae ..! STAT. *Theb.* 2.176;—Crassus erat elegantium ~issimus, Scaeuola ~orum elegantissimus CIC. *Brut.* 148.

**c** (w. inf.) slow, disinclined (to).
► ~us duxisse triumphos MART. 9.101.19; ~us .. lacessere Martem SIL. 1.680; haud ~i Martem coluisse Tudertes 8.462.

**3** (of things) Moderate in amount, degree, intensity, etc.
► ~o sale contingunt hiemique reponunt VERG. *G.* 3.403; nec nostro ~ior imber lumine, de uerna quam niue manat aqua OV. *Tr.* 3.2.19; utraque (uua) alternis annis fertilis, sed melior uino, cum ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 14.29; taeda .. ~ior liquidiorque quam picea 16.44; ~issimi seminis 19.132; nos ~a tellus peruigil et focus .. solantur STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.13; ni .. harundo .. ~o summum uiolasset uulnere corpus SIL. 16.111; senile corpus et ~o uictu tenuatum lenta effugia sanguini praebebat TAC. *Ann.* 15.63; inde tibi ~us et breuis somnus PLIN. *Pan.* 49.8; trochaeus .. syllaba longus priore, ~ior nouissima MAUR. 1385.

**pardalianches** *neut.* [Gk παρδαλιαγχές] Leopard's or panther's bane (a name applied to aconite).
► occupat ilico fauces earum (*sc.* pantherarum) angor, quare ~es id uenenum (*sc.* aconitum) appellauere quidam PLIN. *Nat.* 8.100; 27.7.

**pardalis** ~is *f.* [Gk πάρδαλις] A leopard or panther.
► leones .. et ~es caueis praeferebantur CURT. 5.1.21.

**pardalium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. Gk παρδάλειος] A kind of perfume, leopard or panther scent.
► fuerat et ~ium in Tarso, cuius etiam conpositio et mixtura oblitterata est PLIN. *Nat.* 13.6.

**pardus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πάρδος] A large spotted animal of the genus *Felidae*, a leopard or panther.
► celerem .. ~um LUC. 6.183; ~os, pantheras, leones et similia PLIN. *Nat.* 8.41; nunc uarias et ~os, qua mares sunt, appellant in eo omni genere, creberrimo in Africa Syriaque 8.63; picto quod iuga delicata collo ~us sustinet MART. 1.104.2; ~orum (est) felire SUET. fr.161(p.247Re); (*cf.*) canibus pigris .. nomen erit ~us tigris leo JUV. 8.36;—(*of a table support*) latos nisi sustinet orbes .. magno sublimis ~us hiatu 11.123.

**parembolis** ~is *f.* (? or ~ē ~ēs). [cf. Gk παρεμβολή] (archit.) An insertion.
► SOLI INVICTO L AVR SEVERVS CVM ~I (*ed.* ~is) ET YPOBASI VOTO FECIT *CIL* 6.726.

**pārens**[1] ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of PĀREŌ]

**1** Obedient, submissive.
► et ~ntiores habuerunt exercitus et fortiores CIC. *Off.* 1.76; ~ntem ad omnia supplicemque Mithridaten VELL. 2.23.6; comitatus accinctus et ~ns PLIN. *Pan.* 20.3; ibi regnator omnium deus, cetera subiecta atque ~ntia TAC. *Ger.* 39.4; (*w. dat.*) FVI ~NS DOMINEIS SENIBVS *CIL* 1.1570.4;—(*as noun, usu. w. neg. or equiv.*) hi .. qui non ~ntem coercere possunt VELL. 2.50.3; nihil .. rex maius minari male ~ntibus posset SEN. *Ep.* 90.5; inter male ~ntis et iniuste imperantis TAC. *Ag.* 32.4; (*w. dat.*) speciem dicto ~ntium .. seruabant LIV. 28.24.11; eius (*sc.* legis ciuitatis) arbitrio ~ntium mentes APUL. *Mun.* 35.

**2** (m. pl. as noun) People who are under the dominion of others, subjects.
► ui quidem regere patriam aut ~is SAL. *Jug.* 3.2; quia ~i abunde habemus 102.7; Maroboduus .. non tumultuarium .. neque mobilem et ex uoluntate ~ium constantem .. occupauit principatum VELL. 2.108.2; pectora nullo ~um exagitare metu SIL. 14.82.

**parens**[2] ~ntis *m.*, (*f.*). [app. old aorist pple. of PARIŌ[2]] FORMS: ~ntium (gen. pl.) VAR. *L.* 8.66; CIC. *Ver.* 5.23; HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.21; LIV. 1.9.15; 7.30.19, 26.22.15; SEN. *Ep.* 66.27; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.16, 6.1.18; APUL. *Mun.* 35; ~ntorum *CIL* 6.29195.

**1** A parent, a father or mother, (pl.) parents.
► quia mi item ut ~ntes lucis das tuendi copiam PL. *Capt.* 1008; *Mer.* 209; Glycerium mea suos ~ntis repperit TER. *An.* 969; *Hau.* 1035; meos ~ntes careo TURP. *com.* 32; QVO⟩ .. IPSE ~N⟨S⟩VE SVOS FILIVSVE SVOS HERES SIET *CIL* 1.583.3; neque .. est boni neque liberalis ~ntis, quem procrearis et eduxeris, eum non et uestire et ornare CIC. *de Orat.* 2.124; praetorem quaestori suo ~ntis loco esse oportere *Div. Caec.* 61; audiui hoc de ~nte meo puer *Balb.* 11; LUCR. 2.1167; Afrani .. filius adulescens de sua ac ~ntis sui salute cum Caesare .. agebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.6; ut .. pulchra faciat te prole ~ntem VERG. *A.* 1.75; te .. ~ntum manibus et cineri .. remitto 10.827; dos est magna ~ntium uirtus HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.21; L. Quinctium Cincinnatum, dignum ~nte iuuenem LIV. 4.17.9; magna ~ns iuuenum .. Ide STAT. *Theb.* 3.134; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.16; ex casta ~nte natus TAC. *Dial.* 28.4; masculino genere ~ntem appellabant antiqui etiam matrem

PAUL. *Fest.* p.151M; si ~ntum .. pulchritudini responderit APUL. *Met.* 5.14; HIC SITVS EST M VLPIVS FIRMVS .. RAPTVS A NYMPHIS VIX ANN VIIII M VI DECEPTOR ~NTORVM *CIL* 6.29195; (*of a father in opp. to* mater) ossa tibi iuro per matris et ossa ~ntis PROP. 2.20.15; (*app. m. ref. to female parent, acc. Charisius*) te, Sol, inuoco, ut mihi potestatem duis inquirendi mei ~ntis PAC. *trag.* 220;—(*as a designation of various deities*) solitis ~ntis (*i.e. Jupiter*) laudibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.13; Magnae .. ~ntis (*i.e. Cybele*) OV. *Ib.* 455; inferni .. ~ntis (*i.e. Pluto*) SIL. 2.671; (*cf.*) diuumque hominumque ~ntem OV. *Met.* 14.807; genius est deorum filius et ~ns hominum AUFUST. *gram.* 2;—(*of an adoptive parent*) cum .. concilium caelestium .. imperium ~ntis in tuam potestatem transtulisset VITR. 1.pr.2; QVI ~NTEM MEVM (TRVCIDAVER)VN(T, EO)S IN EXILIVM EXPVLI AUG. *Anc.* 1.10;—(*transf. and fig.*) qui in me pietate filius, consiliis ~ns, amore, ut erat, frater inuentus est CIC. *Red. Sen.* 37; facit ~ntes bonitas, non necessitas PHAED. 3.15.18; ~ns melior homini an tristior nouerca fuerit (natura) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.1; moneo, ut praeceptores suos .. ament (discipuli) et ~ntes esse non quidem corporum, sed mentium credant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.9.1.

**b** (of animals).
▸ (pulli columbini) qui ita educantur celerius pinguiores fiunt quam alii, et candidae fiunt ~ntes eorum VAR. *R.* 3.7.10; unde .. fabulae locus factus est, per ~ntes id (*sc.* aciem extrinsecus laesam) herba restitui, quod per se sanescit CELS. 6.6.39.B; amissa ~nte in grege armenti reliquae fetae educant orbum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.165; uolucrum nutritor equorum .. laetatur cernens .. hos innare uadis, certare ~ntibus illos STAT. *Theb.* 10.231.

**c** (applied to the parent stock of trees).
▸ nouam .. sibi propaginem faciant (*i.e. the lowest branches of the fig tree*) circa ~ntem PLIN. *Nat.* 12.22.

**2** (usu. pl.) An ancestor, progenitor; (also used to include other than direct ancestors).
▸ quodsi tecum patria atque ~ntes possent loqui, scilicet haec tibi dicerent. 'o Caesar, nos te genuimus fortissimi uiri, in optima urbe' SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.1; VERG. *A.* 6.223; luco .. ~ntis Pilumni Turnus sacrata ualle sedebat 9.3; prisco .. more ~ntum CATUL. 101.7; si me non ueterum commendant magna ~ntum nomina OV. *Am.* 1.3.7;—(*defined*) quidam parentem usque ad tritauum appellari aiunt, superiores maiores dici .. sed Gaius Cassius omnes in infinitum ~ntes dicit ULP. *dig.* 2.4.4.2; iuris prudentes auos et proauos .. ~ntum nomine appellari dicunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.221M; Tantalus .. ~ns (*i.e. an image of Tantalus*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.280;—uos hic cum ~ntibus meis (*i.e. father and uncle*)—aequentur enim etiam honore nominis—sustinuisse labantem fortunam populi Romani LIV. 26.41.17; SIL. 13.394.

**b** (of animals).
▸ nascuntur apes, quae more ~ntum rura colunt OV. *Met.* 15.366.

**c** *diui* ~*ntum*, *di* ~*ntes*, the departed spirits of parents or other near relations.
▸ si nurus, sacra diuis ~ntum estod *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.7); DIIS ~NTIBVS AVGVSTIS PORTICVM DEDIT L IVNIVS M F PAVPER *CIL* 5.3290; (*cf.*) parentabis mihi et inuocabis deum ~ntem CORNELIA Nep. fr.2.

**3** ~*ns patriae* (*urbis*, etc., as a honorific title), The parent, father of one's country (city, etc.).
▸ me Q. Catulus .. ~ntem patriae nominauit CIC. *Pis.* 6; me quem non nulli conseruatorem istius urbis, quem ~ntem esse dixerunt *Att.* 9.10.3; ut te ~ntem Asiae et dici et haberi uelis *Q. fr.* 1.1.31; ecce ~ns uerus patriae LUC. 9.601; ut sermone uulgi ~ns legionum haberetur (Piso) TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; Roma ~ntem, Roma patrem patriae Ciceronem libera dixit JUV. 8.243; VARIAE .. VXORI L CALIDI .. ~NTIS ET PATRONI MVNICIPI *CIL* 11.5175;—(*also w. ref. to abstract qualities*) C. Marium, quem uere patrem patriae, ~ntem, inquam, uestrae libertatis atque huiusce rei publicae possumus dicere CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 27; P. Lentulus, ~ns ac deus nostrae uitae fortunae memoriae nominis *Red. Sen.* 8;—(*ellipt.*) in statua quam posuit (*sc.* Antonius) in rostris inscripsit, '~nti optime merito' *Fam.* 12.3.1; per patriam, quae te tuta et secura ~nte est OV. *Tr.* 2.157; Pisonem ab ipsis (militibus) ~ntem quondam appellatum TAC. *Ann.* 2.80;—(*applied to Roman Emperors*) S P Q R PAREN CONS SVO *BMCR* 2.p.33,No.4434 (c. 18 BC); nec tu inmerito nomen mite ~ntis habes OV. *Pont.* 4.9.134; princeps ~nsque noster (*i.e. Tiberius*) V. MAX. 5.5.3; ille patriae primus Augustus ~ns [SEN.] *Oct.* 477; 490; te, summe mundi rector et ~ns orbis MART. 7.7.5; ~ns Latius (*i.e. Domitian*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.178; dux hominum et ~ns deorum (*i.e. Domitian*) 4.3.139; Romani .. ~ntis (*i.e. Domitian*) 4.3.108; publico ~nte (*i.e. Claudius*) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.8.

**4** (of countries or cities) A (foster-)parent or mother; a mother country or city (in relation to colonies, etc.).
▸ patriam, maiorem ~ntem VAR. *Men.* 235; haec tibi, Tulle, ~ns, haec est pulcherrima sedes PROP. 3.22.39;—(*w. gen.*) quia est patria ~ns omnium nostrum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.196; ut .. eorum eadem terra ~ns, altrix, patria dicatur *Flac.* 62;—(Italia) terra omnium terrarum alumna eadem et ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 3.39; Sidon, .. Thebarum .. Boeotiarum ~ns 5.77.

**5** The universal creative power or agency (identified with nature or the world).
▸ a communi ~nte natura? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.37; Terra ~ns VERG. *A.* 4.178; peruidimus omnem et capto potimur mundo nostrumque ~ntem pars sua perspicimus MAN. 4.884; ego .. ullo fruor almae ~ntis munere? SEN. *Phoen.* 222; quo nihil maius ~ns Natura genuit .. caelum intueri [SEN.] *Oct.* 385; SIL. 5.69;—(*w. gen.*) ut .. nihil in malis ducamus, quod sit .. a natura ~nte omnium constitutum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.118; illa ~ns mundi natura MAN. 2.209; COL. 1.pr.2; unus omnium ~ns mundus est SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.2; ~ns illa ac diuina rerum artifex (*i.e.* natura) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.117;—(*applied to* spiritus) animam .. inde uenire unde rerum omnium auctorem ~ntemque spiritum ducimus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.17;—(*cf.*) illam .. omnium ~ntem, quam sanctus Numa mentulam uocabat MART. 11.15.9.

**b** the creator (of the universe).
▸ qui .. erant ab eo creati, cum ~ntis ordinem cognouissent, hunc sequebantur CIC. *Tim.* 47; nec staret summa per omnis par semper partis aequo digesta ~nte MAN. 2.77;—(*w. gen.*) quorum operum ego ~ns effectorque sum, haec sunt indissoluta me inuito CIC. *Tim.* 40; ~ns rerum LUC. 2.7.

**6** The originator, first practitioner (of an art or science); the inventor (of an instrument); the founder (of a city, school, etc.).
▸ Socrates, qui ~ns philosophiae iure dici potest CIC. *Fin.* 2.1; ab illo ~nte omnis medicinae Hippocrate CELS. 7.pr.2; Magonem rusticationis ~ntem COL. 1.1.13; Homerus .. primus doctrinarum et antiquitatis ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 25.11; (*cf.*) belli nobiscum inuade ~ntem (*i.e. Carthage*) SIL. 16.150;—curuae .. lyrae ~ntem (*sc.* Mercurium) HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.6;—urbis uirtutisque ~ns PROP. 4.10.17; Romulo .. ~nte et auctore urbis Romae LIV. 5.24.11; Romulus, horum moenium conditor et sacratus caelo ~ns SEN. *Con.* 7.2.6; urbs, habitata diu Fidei caeloque ~ntem murorum repetens SIL. 2.654; C. Cassi .. qui Cassianae scholae princeps et ~ns fuit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.8; (*cf.*) poetarum ~ntem philologiaeque omnis ducem (*i.e. Homer*) VITR. 7.pr.8.

**b** the author (of a book).
▸ si qua est tibi cura ~ntis (*in an apostrophe of his book*) OV. *Tr.* 1.1.115; *Pont.* 4.5.29; MART. 10.104.15.

**7 a** (of countries, cities, etc.) A producer, source (of something).
▸ salue, magna ~ns frugum, Saturnia tellus VERG. *G.* 2.173; cum esset .. Africa ~ns et nutrix ferarum bestiarum VITR. 8.3.24; te .. future ~ns, Thybri, potentis aquae OV. *Fast.* 4.572; uolucrum .. ~ns Cythereia Messe STAT. *Theb.* 4.226.

**b** (of abstract qualities, etc.) the origin, source, cause (of something).
▸ earum (*sc.* rerum) ~ns est educatrixque sapientia CIC. *Leg.* 1.62; uituperare .. uitae ~ntem (*sc.* philosophiam) *Tusc.* 5.6; quia (uerecundia) ~ns est omnis honesti consilii V. MAX. 4.5; a philosophia ~nte artium SEN. *Nat.* 2.53.3; ~ns odii metus STAT. *Theb.* 1.127.

**parentālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [PARENTĀLIS] FORMS: ~*iorum* (gen. pl.) *CIL* 5.4489, 11.5047. The Roman festival of the family dead (13–21 Feb.).
▸ cum agerent ~ia Norenses CIC. *Scaur.* 11; *Phil.* 1.13; putate uos ad ~ia mea (*i.e. in commemoration of me*) inuitatos esse PETR. 78.4; DIE ~IORVM *CIL* 11.5047; DIEBVS ~IOR ET ROSAL 5.4489.

**parentālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PARENTĀLIS + -ICIVS¹] Of or belonging to the Parentalia.
▸ IN CENA ~A *A. Epig.* 94.148.

**parentālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PARENS² + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to parents.
▸ Memnonides .. ~i morituræ uoce rebellant OV. *Met.* 13.619; fama, ~es, si uos mea contigit, umbrae *Tr.* 4.10.87.

**b** (w. special ref. to the Parentalia).
▸ dum longa gerunt .. bella, ~es deseruere dies OV. *Fast.* 2.548; ~ia fercula FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.69).

**parentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PARENTŌ + -TIŌ] The celebration of the family dead at the Parentalia.
▸ CATO *hist.* 16; FEST. p.157M.

**parenticīda** ~ae *m.* (dub.) [PARENS² + -CĪDA] (app. nonce word) A parent-killer.
▸ ego tuom patrem faciam ~am. — quid istuc est uerbi? PL. *Epid.* 349.

**parentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [PARENS² + -Ō³]

**1** To perform the rites at the tombs of the dead (esp. at the Parentalia).
▸ quibus ius ibi ~are VAR. *L.* 6.13; ut, cuius sepulcrum usquam exstet ubi ~etur ei publice supplicetur CIC. *Phil.* 1.13; quocumque .. miseri uenere ~ant LUCR. 3.51; mortuis certe interdiu ~atur SEN. *Ep.* 122.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.118; IN HOCE LOVCARID .. NE (QV)IS .. CADAVER PROIECITAD NEVE ~ATID *CIL* 1.401;—(*w. dat.*) Acca Larentia .. cui sacerdotes nostri publice ~ant VAR. *L.* 6.23; ~emus Cethego CIC. *Flac.* 96; ubi mortua ero, ~abis mihi et inuocabis deum parentem CORNELIA Nep. fr.2; (*cf.*) κατάχρησις, quam recte dicimus abusionem .. sic .. apud tragicos 'Aegialeo ~at pater' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.34;—(*w. abl.*) hostia .. maxima ~are pietatis esse adiunctum putabat CIC. *Leg.* 2.54; PETR. 69.2;—(*w. dat. and abl.*) Memnonis umbris annua sollemni caede ~et auis OV. *Am.* 1.13.4; SEN. *Ep.* 12.8;—(*fig.*) odoribus uariis inficitur locus ipse in quo luxuriae ~atur *Dial.* 7.11.4.

**2** (transf.) To make an offering of appeasement (to the dead).
▸ (*w. dat. and abl.*) non Dolabella prius imperatori suo quam Antonius etiam conlegae ~asset CIC. *Phil.* 13.35; CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.7; uociferatum .. ~andum regi sanguine coniuratorum esse LIV. 24.21.2; uiginti legionum sanguine fratri ~are SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.2; excidio illius ~andum esse maioribus CURT. 5.6.1; manibus eorum uastatione Italiae .. ~atum est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.8); sanctis manibus eius istis oculis ~abo APUL. *Met.* 8.12;—(*transf.*) internecione hostium iustae irae ~atum est CURT. 9.5.20; noxio sanguine ~abo iniuriae meae PETR. 81.6.

**pāreō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.* [cf. perh. Gk πεπαρεῖν] CONST.: w. dat. NB: the connection between sense 1 – sense 4 and sense 5 – sense 6 is not clear.

**1** To submit, be subject (to).
▸ Danai qui ~ent Atridis *Inc. trag.* 35; patribus conscriptis et bonis omnibus ~ui CIC. *Sul.* 21; orbem terrarum ~ere huic imperio coegit *Mur.* 22; illi regibus ~ere .. didicerant *Phil.* 3.9; nulla .. fuit ciuitas praeter Larisaeos .. quin Caesari ~erent atque imperata facerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.81.2; nos patria amissa dominis ~ere superbis cogemur VERG. *A.* 12.236; quod mihi ~eret legio Romana tribuno HOR. *S.* 1.6.48; honoratiori ~ere maluit VELL. 2.54.3; non ~eo deo, sed adsentior SEN. *Ep.* 96.2; etiam tum legato a centurionibus .. ~ebatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.21;—(*poet.*) prensi .. negabunt (*sc.* horses) .. duris ~ere lupatis VERG. *G.* 3.208; hominum diuumque interpres Asilas .. caeli cui sidera ~ent *A.* 10.176.

**b** to obey (in respect of particular commands or instructions).
▸ quin quod ~ere (mihi) uos maiestas mea procat ANDR. *trag.* 13; SAL. *Jug.* 25.1; tibi me est aequum ~ere, Menalca VERG. *Ecl.* 5.4; quod iis qui iam magistratu abissent .. senatus ~uisset LIV. 3.38.13; cum referri signa in castra iubenti consuli milites non ~erent 22.42.10; non adeo ~ebimus omnia matri STAT. *Ach.* 1.660; ille .. principi ~uisse defendebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; (*poet.*) Romanus regi sic ~uit ensis LUC. 8.606.

**c** (absol. or ellipt.).
▸ tonsas ante tenentes ~erent, obseruarent ENN. *Ann.* 228; simul atque ire in exsilium iussus est, ~uit CIC. *Catil.* 2.12; nunc ades ad imperandum uel ad ~endum potius *Fam.* 9.25.2; si uim faciat neque ~eat, interfici iubet CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.7; modestissume ~endo .. in tantam claritudinem breui peruenerat, ut .. SAL. *Jug.* 7.4; nunquam ingenium idem ad res diuersissimas, ~endum atque imperandum, habilius fuit LIV. 21.4.3; ~uit—et iuuit! OV. *Met.* 13.318; nec enim .. in omnia serui ~ere coguntur SEN. *Ben.* 3.20.2; ~uimus, genetrix, quamquam haud toleranda iuberes, ~uimus nimium STAT. *Ach.* 2.17; iam domiti (Britanni) ut ~eant, nondum ut seruiant TAC. *Ag.* 13.1.

**d** (transf. and fig., of inanim. or abst. things).
▸ quem ad modum .. oboedire et ~ere uoluntati architecti aer ignis aqua terra potuerunt CIC. *N.D.* 1.19; duas partes (*sc.* animi) ~ere uoluit, iram et cupiditatem *Tusc.* 1.20; diuina humanaque pulchris diuitiis ~ent HOR. *S.* 2.3.96; quae homines arant nauigant aedificant, uirtuti omnia ~ent SAL. *Cat.* 2.7; freta .. ~entia uentis TIB. 1.9.9; si mollita .. cutis ducenti ~uit CELS. 6.18.2.A; quidam caelum terrae ~ere cogunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.22; quae si uelut sub uno conatu tam diuersa ~ent simul QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.4; gestu .. qui et ipse uoci consentit et animo cum ea simul ~et 11.3.65.

**2** To comply (with laws, commands, advice, etc.), obey.
▸ praeceptis ~ebo PL. *Mil.* 1036; uiden ut tuis dictis ~eo? *Per.* 812; Fabius imperio ~et QUAD. *hist.* 57; iudicem legi ~ere, non interpretari legem oportere CIC. *Inv.* 2.127; uoluntati uestrum omnium ~ui *de Orat.* 3.208; procuratorem decreto praetoris oportuisse ~ere *Quinct.* 65; quod hi neque ad concilia ueniebant neque imperio ~ebant CAES. *Gal.* 5.2.4; Epaminondas populi scito non ~uit NEP. *Ep.* 7.4; ~et Amor dictis carae genetricis VERG. *A.* 1.689; consiliis ~e quae nunc pulcherrima Nautes dat senior 5.728; cum .. non magister equitum dictatoris ~eat imperio LIV. 8.34.8; 22.11.6; cuius ~uit imperiis uxorem occidere iussus JUV. 14.331; JAVOL. *dig.* 4.8.39; non aliter libertas competet, quam si condicioni ~itum sit ULP. *dig.* 29.4.6.10.

**b** to accede (to an offer or sim.).
▸ ~ent promissis OV. *Fast.* 5.504.

**c** to pay attention (to evidence, etc.), act in accordance (with).
▸ si Flaminius consul iis signis iisque auspiciis .. ~uisset CIC. *Div.* 2.21; qui somniis ~eat 2.125; nec congruebant ad horas eius (*sc.* horologii) lineae, ~uerunt tamen ei annis undecentum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.214; medici .. ~ent nominibus 34.108.

**3** To subordinate one's conduct or policy (to circumstances); to give way (to appetites, feelings, etc.).
▸ non dicam .. maiores nostros semper in pace consuetudini, in bello utilitati ~uisse CIC. *Man.* 60; si .. et tempori eius et uoluntati ~ere uoluissem *Vat.* 2; necesse est enim in tanta conuersione et perturbatione omnium rerum temporibus potius ~ere quam moribus *Phil.* 11.27; cum (in) utraque officio ~eat *Att.* 13.22.4; tempori cedere, id est necessitati ~ere *Fam.* 4.9.2; neque quisquam omnium lubidini simul et usui ~uit SAL. *Cat.* 51.2; ego laboribus .. ~ebo animo fulciens corpus SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.3; (*w. policy as subj.*) quid Norbanum accusas, cuius tribunatus uoluntati ~uit ciuitatis? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.167; (*of inanim. things*) hominis utilitati agros omnis et maria ~entia *Tusc.* 1.69;—cum ~uerit uoluptatibus *Cael.* 42; non ~ebo dolori meo, non iracundiae seruiam *Prov.* 2; qui praedia uendit, nil seruile gulae ~ens habet? HOR. *S.* 2.7.111; animo tuo damnosa poscenti ~eto! APUL. *Met.* 5.6.

**4** To act as attendant (on).
▸ Bruttios ignominiae causa .. magistratibus in prouincias euntibus ~ere et praeministrare seruorum uicem iusserunt GEL. 10.3.19.

**5** To be visible, be seen.
▸ dubia ~ent montis Idaei iuga SEN. *Ag.* 457; cum fuerint haec leuia, ut ungui nulla ~eat aspritudo LARG. 113; cum ..

P

~uerint totae (*sc.* haemorrhoidae) 227; haec (*sc.* fenestra) uidet Inarimen, illinc Prochyta aspera ~et STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.76; cum solus in arbore ~et sanguis *Theb.* 5.603; noctuam .. quae .. in lucem non prodit sed noctu ~et HYG. *Fab.* 204; limites ipsi .. non ~entibus lapidibus difficile inueniuntur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.117; tetrantum ueterum lapides adhuc ~ent HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.142; APUL. *Met.* 5.3.

**6** (usu. leg.) To be clear or evident.
▶ quid porro quaerendum est? factumne sit? at constat. a quo? at ~et CIC. *Mil.* 15; abunde ~ere arbitror non potuisse ibi nasci Gaium SUET. *Cal.* 8.5;—(si ~et, *or sim.*) IVBETO .. EVM, SEI ITA ~ITA, CONDVMNARI POPVL(O) *CIL* 1.582; si ~et eam se et sua Veneris esse dixisse *formula* in Cic. *Div. Caec.* 56; quantae pecuniae ~et .. damnum M. Tullio datum *formula* in Cic. *Tul.* 31; S(EI) N(ON) P(ARET), A(BSOLVITO) *CIL* 1.592.1.31; si ~et eum dare oportere GAIUS *Inst.* 3.91.

?**parergion** ~iī *neut.* (app. dim. of PARERGON).
▶ quae pictores ~ia (*s.v.l.*) appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.101.

**parergon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πάρεργον] An incidental or subordinate detail, item, etc.
▶ mouentur sigilla, uertuntur metae, calculi aut oua proiciuntur, bucinae canunt, reliquaque ~a VITR. 9.8.5; ~a eiusdem (*sc.* Herculis) HYG. *Fab.* 31; SVMMA TENSAE MINERVAE EX ARGENTI LIBRIS CENTVM (C)VM ~IS SVIS *CIL* 10.6102; (*as the title of a book by Accius*) Accius ~orum lib. I Non. p.61M.

**pareutactos** ~on *a.* [Gk παρεύτακτος] FORMS: ~oe (nom. pl. m.) LUCIL. 321; ~ae (f.) VAR. *gram.* 89. (as noun) A member of a particular class of *ephebi*; (as f., perh. nonce usage).
▶ unde ~oe, clamides ac barbula prima LUCIL. 321; ephebum quendam, quem ~on uocant 752;—~ae adsunt VAR. *gram.* 89.

**Parhalus** ~ī *m.* Also **Paralus**. A legendary Athenian naval hero.
▶ CIC. *Ver.* 4.135; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.207; 35.101.

**parhēlion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk παρήλιος] A mock sun, parhelion.
▶ historici soles uocant .. Graeci ~ia appellant SEN. *Nat.* 1.11.2; 1.11.3; solent et bina fieri ~ia eadem ratione 1.13.1.

**parhypatē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk παρυπάτη] (mus.) The note next to the lowest in a tetrachord.
▶ ~e hypaton VITR. 5.4.5; ~e meson 5.4.5.

**pariambus**, ~**os** ~ī *m.* [Gk παρίαμβος] A metrical foot consisting of two short syllables.
▶ pyrrichium, quem alii ~um uocant, breuibus (duabus) .. nominemus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.80; MAUR. 1461; 1467; 2009.

**Pariānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**a** Of or belonging to Parium.
▶ CIC. *Fam.* 13.53; SEN. *Nat.* 1.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.48; (*m. pl. as noun*) MELA 1.13.
**b** the name of a kind of grape (prob. derived from a personal name).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.39.

**pariās** ~ae *m.* [Gk παρείας] A kind of snake.
▶ contentus iter cauda sulcare ~as LUC. 9.721.

**pariātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PARIŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The balancing or squaring of accounts.
▶ pactum, quod in ~onibus adscribi solet SCAEV. *dig.* 12.6.67.2.

**pariātor** ~ōnis *m.* [PARIŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who balances or squares accounts.
▶ quaesisti .. an Sticho mortuo antequam rationes redderet, uel ~ore uel reliqua habente, libera esset mulier? PAUL. *dig.* 35.1.81.

**Paridiānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Supporters of an actor, Paris.
▶ C CVSPIVM PANSAM AED OF PVRPVRIO CVM ~IS *CIL* 4.7919.

**pariēs** ~etis *m.* [dub.] FORMS: ~eus *CIL* 4.1904. PROS.: *pāriĕt-* (as though with consonantal *i*) VERG. *G.* 4.297, *A.* 2.442, 5.589, COL. 10.27. A wall (inner or outer) of a house or other building.
▶ enumquam tu uidisti tabulam pictam in ~ete ..? PL. *Men.* 143; ut uestitu's, es perfossor ~etum (*i.e. burglar*) *Ps.* 980; ego hinc araneas de foribus deiciam et de ~ete *St.* 355; faber haec faciat oportet. ~etes omnes, uti iussitur, calce et caementis CATO *Agr.* 14.1; LEX ~ETI FACIENDO IN AREA QVAE EST ANTE AEDEM SERAPI TRANS VIAM *CIL* 1.698.1.5; iis autem tabulis interiores templi ~etes uestiebantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.122; *Leg.* 1.14; tigna transuersa iniecerunt non longe ab extremis ~etibus CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.1; ut .. fertur Labyrinthus .. ~etibus textum caecis iter .. habuisse VERG. *A.* 5.589; ipsi .. ~etes fortuito sidentes uitiantur VITR. 2.3.2; lumina .. ~etum altitudinibus si non obscurabuntur, faciliter erunt explicata 6.3.11; castra obiectu ~etum pro muro saepta LIV. 25.25.8; ~es lento uimine textus erat OV. *Fast.* 6.262; SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.4; quidam .. qui habet post horrea mea insulam, balnearia fecit secundum ~etem communem PROC. *dig.* 8.2.13; quae herba .. nascitur .. fere in ~etibus humidis LARG. 55; si ianua tenebitur incendio, per ~etem exibimus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.16; TAC. *Dial.* 22.3; (*cf.*) alias (*sc.* uias) ~etibus intersaepsit FRON. *Str.* 1.5.5.
**b** (applied to parts of other structures).
▶ (*of a ship's hull*) traicitur per latera ~etum axis VITR. 10.9.5; (*of a well*) (sisymbrium) nascitur in puteorum ~etibus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.172; (*of a couch*) Agrippina et Acerronia eminentibus lecti ~etibus .. protectae sunt TAC. *Ann.* 14.5.
**c** (pl., synec., for 'houses').
▶ 'non est' inquit 'in ~etibus res publica' CIC. *Att.* 7.11.3; ~etes .. urbis stant et manent *Off.* 2.29.
**d** *intra ~etes*, in private; (esp. w. poss. pron., etc.) within one's own walls, 'under one's own roof'.
▶ alia, quae facilius intra ~etes in schola quam extra in foro ferre possunt aures VAR. in August. *C.D.* 6.5.D; forensi luce caruit intraque ~etes aluit eam gloriam quam nemo .. est postea consecutus CIC. *Brut.* 32; cum res peragi intra ~etes nequisset, uentum in ius est LIV. 4.9.6; (*w.* priuatus) haec in foro, haec intra priuatos ~etes plurimum poterant V. MAX. 4.4.9; utiliusne sit domi atque intra priuatas ~etes studentem continere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.1;—cum intra ~etes tuos hostem certissimum teneas CIC. *Tul.* 50; mortis ratio .. eius modi est ut aut nihil habeat suspicionis aut, si quid habet, id intra ~etes in domestico scelere uersetur *Clu.* 175; non in campo, non in foro, non in curia, non denique intra domesticos ~etes pertimescemus (*sc.* sicam illam) *Catil.* 2.1; quod facile fuisset nisi intra ~etes meos de mea pernicie consilia inirentur *Att.* 3.10.2; propter eorum scelus nihil mihi intra meos ~etes tutum *Fam.* 4.14.3.
**e** (in prov. phr.; cf. perh. Eng. 'to have a foot in both camps' or 'to have two strings to one's bow').
▶ sine eum .. putare me uirum bonum esse nec solere duo ~etes de eadem fidelia dealbare CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.2; in geminis .. nascuntur .. qui utrosque ~etes linunt PETR. 39.7.
**f** (fig. and transf.).
▶ madent iam in corde ~etes PL. *Mos.* 165; in ea es urbe, in qua haec uel plura et ornatiora ~etes ipsi loqui posse uideantur CIC. *Fam.* 6.3.3; nunc arma defunctumque bello barbiton hic ~es habebit HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.4.

**parietārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PARIĒS + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with walls.
▶ T STATILIVS NICEPOR FABER STRVCT PARIETAR *CIL* 6.6354; 6.9910.

**parietinae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [PARIETĀRIVS + -NVS] Ruined or tumbledown walls.
▶ post uillarum macerias ac ~as quinque cohortis in insidiis reliquit SIS. *hist.* 24; CIC. *Att.* 5.19.3; magis .. me mouerant Corinthi subito aspectae ~ae quam ipsos Corinthios *Tusc.* 3.53; (perdicium) nascens in tegulis ~isque PLIN. *Nat.* 22.43; capnos trunca .. nascens in ~is et saepibus 25.155; (*cf.*) quid me ista res consolatur in tantis tenebris et quasi ~is rei publicae? CIC. *Fam.* 4.3.2.

**Parīlia** ~ium *neut. pl.* Also **Palīlia**. [PARĪLIS¹] The festival of Pales on 21 April.
▶ ~ia dicta a Pale VAR. *L.* 6.15; me ~ibus, qui dies hodie est .. descensurum CIC. *Phil.* 14.14; coronatus Quintus noster ~ibus! *Att.* 14.14.1; annua .. accenso celebrante ~ia faeno PROP. 4.1.19; pridie ~ia LIV. 40.2.1; dena quater .. habuisse ~ia Romam OV. *Fast.* 6.257; PERS. 1.72; COL. 7.3.11.
**b** (applied to the date of Caligula's accession).
▶ decretum .. ut dies, quo cepisset imperium, ~ia uocaretur uelut argumentum rursus conditae urbis SUET. *Cal.* 16.4.

**Parīlicius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Parilia; *~um sidus*, the Hyades.
▶ hoc est uulgo appellatum sidus ~um, quoniam XI kal. Mai. urbis Romae natalis .. claritatem obseruationi dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.247.

**Parīlis**¹ ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Palīlis**. [PALĒS + -ĪLIS², by dissimilation] Of or connected with Pales or her festival.
▶ festa ~ia TIB. 2.5.87; festis .. ~ibus urbis moenia conduntur OV. *Met.* 14.774; flamma ~is *Fast.* 4.798.

**parilis**² ~is, ~e *a.* [PĀR¹ + -ILIS¹] Equal in some respect, similar, like in character.
▶ STVDIO ~I *CIL* 1.1221.12; cui ~em fortuna locum fatumque tulit fors LUCIL. 447; cuius modi tritico iacto reddidit segetes (terra) sic ordeo sato proportione reddidit ~is VAR. *L.* 9.27; consimili specie .. ~ique nitore CIC. *Arat.* 409(165); concharum .. genus ~i ratione uidemus pingere telluris gremium LUCR. 2.374; ad ~is agor euentus *Culex* 229; spes est .. arte .. ~i reuirescere posse parentem OV. *Met.* 7.305; Baucis anus ~ique aetate Philemon 8.631; melius sequerere .. ~i .. cupidine captam 14.29; quoad .. saxa cautesque ~em sonum resultarent APUL. *Met.* 5.7; nexuque et consortio ~i copulatus (amor) *Pl.* 2.14; (*w. dat.*) noctes ~is agitare diebus LUCR. 1.1067; pedes .. binas ~es qui sibi syllabas habebunt MAUR. 1569; (*w. abl.*) hic alii resident ~es uirtutis honore heroes *Culex* 358.

**parilitās** ~ātis *f.* [PARILIS² + -TĀS] Equality.
▶ aequiperatio .. et ~as uirtutum inter se consimilium GEL. 14.3.8; in amoris ~atem congermanescenti mecum .. 'pereo', inquam APUL. *Met.* 2.10; sine .. mensurae ~ate *Soc.* pr.3.

**pariō**¹ ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [PĀR¹] To square (accounts); (absol.) to settle a debt, settle up.
▶ MONVMENTVM EX PECVNIA SOCIORVM XXXVI FECERVNT RAT(ionibus) PAR(iatis) *CIL* 6.11035;—QVISQVIS MENSIB(VS) CONTIN(VIS SE)X NON ~AVERIT 14.2112.1.22; si ei nummos prorogauit emptor, cum ei ~auerit, poterit ad libertatem peruenire ULP. *dig.* 40.1.4.5; *CIL* 3.13750.

**pariō**² ~ere, peperī, ~tum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. Skt *pṛthukaḥ*; OHG *far*; OSl. *zaprъtъkъ*] FORMS: fut. part. ~iturus ~ire (pres. inf. act.), ENN. *Ann.* 10, PL. *Vid.* fr.18(15); ~ibis (2nd pers. sg. fut. act.) POMPON. *com.* 20.
**1** (of female mammals and esp. women) To give birth to, bear.
▶ hodie illa ~iet filios geminos duos PL. *Am.* 480; ea se peperisse puerum simulat militi *Truc.* 18; quod peperisset iussit tolli TER. *An.* 464; monstrum fit: sus ~it porcos triginta HEM. *hist.* 11; tu matri meae maledicas, quae me peperit? GRACCH. *orat.* 64; Polydorum Hecuba partu postremo ~it *Inc. trag.* 82; Latonam .. confugisse Delum atque ibi Apollinem Dianamque peperisse CIC. *Ver.* 1.48; Tullia mea peperit XIIII K. Iun. puerum ἑπταμηνιαῖον *Att.* 10.18.1; bos eculeum peperit LIV. 23.31.15; pepererunt oues agnos humano capite PHAED. 3.3.4; SEN. *Phoen.* 449; (*facet.*) tu peperisti Amphitruonem (alium) (*i.e. a double*), ego alium peperi Sosiam PL. *Am.* 785; (*w.* ex) ut ea liberos ex sese ~eret SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.3;—(*w. dat.*) ea .. ~it huic puerum sibi probrum CAECIL. *com.* 26; (*cf.*) ingentis caelo ~itura nepotes STAT. *Ach.* 1.656;—(*prov.*) mons parturibat .. at ille murem peperit PHAED. 4.23(24).3;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut aliquando dolor populi Romani ~iat quod iam diu parturit! CIC. *Phil.* 2.118; quod diu parturit animus uester aliquando ~iat LIV. 21.18.12;—(*transf. or poet.*) ut sua, quod peperit, uix ferat arbor onus OV. *Rem.* 176; cum sit huius unius elementi (*sc.* ignis) ratio fecunda seque ipsa ~iat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.239.
**b** (absol. or ellipt.).
▶ ter sub armis malim uitam cernere, quam semel modo ~ere ENN. *scen.* 263; PL. *Truc.* 502; soletne mulier decimo mense ~ere? CAECIL. *com.* 164; dum ~it Philumena TER. *Hec.* 414; oues quae non pepererint CATO *Agr.* 150.2; necesse est peperisse, quoniam sustinet puerum infantem *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; iam ad ~iendum temporibus exactis CIC. *Ver.* 1.48; nuntiatum est .. Reate mulam peperisse LIV. 26.23.5; ara deae certe tremuit ~iente ministra OV. *Fast.* 3.47; feles .. pepererat PHAED. 2.4.2; MART. 11.55.6; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.25;—(*w. dat.*) crederis peperisse Ioui *Ach.* 1.91;—(*cf.*) animalia, quae in se ~unt (a compressed rendering of THEOPHRASTUS *Historia Plantarum* 4, ᾠοτοκήσαντα ζῳογονεῖ) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.104;—(*transf.*) fastidit .. palma ubique nasci aut nata ~ere 16.135; praegnantibus nitrariis, sed nondum ~ientibus 31.112; Theophrastus et Mucianus esse aliquos lapides, qui ~iant, credunt 36.134.
**c** (acc. Non.p.464M on anal. of Gk τίκτω) to beget.
▶ CAECIL. *com.* 19.
**2** (applied to the productive processes of other creatures; esp.) to lay, produce (eggs).
▶ culici et uermiculis ter septeni, corpus ~ientibus quater septeni (sunt numeri) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.120; si pullus is detur in cibo, quem primum pepererit (*sc.* hirundo) 30.91; (*cf.*) et tamen haec (*sc.* ligna glebaeque) .. uermiculos ~iunt LUCR. 2.899;—oua ~ire solet genus .. pennis condecoratum ENN. *Ann.* 10; CIC. *Luc.* 57; (testudines) ~iunt oua auium ouis similia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.37; cetera oua ~ientia exiguum spumosumque nec sanguineum (pulmonem habent) 11.188; gallina .. uelut ouum ~ere gestiens APUL. *Met.* 9.33; (*cf.*) torpedo .. intra se ~it, oua praemollia .. excludens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.165.
**3** (of the earth, nature, etc.) To bring forth, produce.
▶ (terra Ops) terris gentis omnis peperit ENN. *var.* 48; ad hanc te amentiam natura peperit CIC. *Catil.* 1.25; quos .. aura ~it flores tepidi fecunda Fauoni CATUL. 64.282; omnibus omnia large tellus ipsa ~it naturaque daedala rerum LUCR. 5.234; quot noua terra ~it flores OV. *Ars* 3.185; tristia deformes ~iunt absinthia campi *Pont.* 3.8.15; nos .. Deucalioneae cautes peperere COL. 10.67; (apes faciunt) melliginem e lacrimis arborum quae glutinum ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.14; aquas .. luna ~iente 20.1.
**b** (of countries, etc.) to produce, be a source of.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.26; eadem (*sc.* India) et xuthon ~it 37.128;—(*transf.*) non negauerim et totam Asiae regionem inaniora ~ere ingenia LIV. 45.23.16; Athenae .. scriptorum frequentiam pepererunt COL. 1.1.8.
**4** To create (intellectual, artistic, or other productions).
▶ qui dialectici dicuntur spinosiora multa pepererunt CIC. *Orat.* 115; Cratippo .. iis simillimo, qui ista praeclara pepererunt *Off.* 2.8; cum Medi peperere nouum mare CATUL. 66.45; organici melicos peperere sonores LUCR. 5.334; peperit ipse (*sc.* Plato) .. aliud quoddam nouum in confinio tempus GEL. 7(6).13.11; dicere eum (*sc.* Vergilium) solitum ferunt ~ere se uersus more .. ursino 17.16.2.
**5** To bring into being (by one's actions, whether intentionally or accidentally), be the cause of, procure, get.
▶ qui coronam ~it *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.37); uiginti minae bonae, mala opera ~tae PL. *As.* 734; cupio aliquos ~ere amicos beneficio meo TER. *Eu.* 149; ego libertatem, quae non erat, peperi *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; quibus rebus utilitas rei publicae ~eretur augereturque CIC. *de Orat.* 1.211; fructum .. eum solum quem labore peperisset *S. Rosc.* 88; diligentia et gratia petitorum honos ~itur *Planc.* 7; ne ante ~tam rei militaris laudem amitterent CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.7; ea, quae maiores uirtute peperere SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.3; Mithridates .. ne quam suspicionem ~eret NEP. *Dat.* 11.3; quonam modo isti ex Sidicinis .. uictoriam pepererunt? LIV. 7.34.13; ut Maximi cognomen, quod tot uictoriis non pepererat hac ordinum temperatione ~eret 9.46.15; ~ta .. per gladios regna OV. *Ars* 1.260; ⟨CVM .. TERRA MARIQVE ES⟩SET ~TA VIC(TORII)S PAX AUG. *Anc.* 2.43; nomina ~ta triumphis

Sil. 1.610; pecunia .. quam in operis artificum scaenicorum pepererat (Plautus) Gel. 3.3.14; (*w. inf. as obj.*) armiferae .. gentes .. metui peperere manu Sil. 4.47.
**b** (w. dat. of advantage).
▸ maxumas opimitates .. suis eris ille .. ~iet Pl. *As.* 283; uictoriam uobis peperi spectabilem Scip. *orat.* 3; quae uectigalia .. populo Romano ~ta sunt Cic. *Agr.* 1.3; qui .. peperisset otium ciuitati *Off.* 3.3; multo maxumum bonum patriae .. pepereris Sal. *Rep.* 2.7.3; qui sibi letum insontes peperere manu Verg. *A.* 6.435; manus quae .. imperium populo Romano pepererunt Liv. 1.26.11; mihi ~ta laus est Phaed. 4.pr.17; adora uulnera, laudes perpetuas ~itura tibi Sil. 9.351; societatem heredi suo sic ~ere, ut .. Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.35; exceptionem primae stipulationi obligatis peperisse uidetur (praeses) 46.5.10;—(*w. refl. pron.*) tute tibi mille passum peperisti morae Pl. *Truc.* 334; ut solidum ~erem hoc mi beneficium Ter. *Eu.* 871; quae pudore ornamenta sibi peperit Cic. *Quinct.* 94; sibi ipse peperit maximam laudem *Off.* 2.47; salutem sibi atque exitum ~iebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.69.3; Sal. *Rep.* 2.5.5; sibi gloriam ingentem peperit Liv. 6.25.6; dedecus sibi atque illis gloriam peperere Tac. *Ann.* 4.35.
**c** (pf. pple. as neut. noun, sg. or pl.) what one has acquired or saved, acquisitions, gains, savings.
▸ armis ~ta componere Sal. *Rep.* 1.1.7; frigoribus ~to agricolae plerumque fruuntur Verg. *G.* 1.300; parcere ~to *A.* 8.317; ~to non umquam stare quieti Stat. *Theb.* 3.554; neque A. Didius legatus .. nisi ~ta retinuerat Tac. *Ann.* 14.29;—(*w.* bene, male) diutine uti bene licet ~tum bene Pl. *Rud.* 1241; quia .. mei patris bene ~ta indiligenter tutatur Ter. *Ph.* 788; nec male ~ta diu teneat Ov. *Ep.* 6.157;—(*prov.*) male ~ta male dilabuntur Naev. *trag.* 51; male ~tum male disperit Pl. *Poen.* 844.
**6** (of things) To give rise to, produce.
▸ ne quid fraudis stuprique ferocia ~iat App. *poet.* 1.2; ueritas odium ~it Ter. *An.* 68; haec dispositio locorum .. ~ere poterit uictoriam *Rhet. Her.* 3.18; ista decem menses non peperere bona Prop. 2.3.28; Liv. 21.63.4; diuitiae .. superbiam ~iunt Sen. *Ep.* 87.31; inflationes ~iunt (mala punica) Plin. *Nat.* 23.106; aut ~iet quemnam haec ignauia finem? V. Fl. 3.376; consuetudo et exercitatio facilitates maxime ~it Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.8; magistratuum auaritia Calpurnia scita (*sc.* peperit) Tac. *Ann.* 15.20; admirationem .. non uerba ~ere, sed silentium Gel. 5.1.5; ~it .. conuersatio contemptum Apul. *Soc.* 4; iuris gentium conuentiones quaedam actiones ~iunt, quaedam exceptiones Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.7; si (pecuniae publicae) ~ient usuras 22.1.33;—(*w. dat.*) tibi denique iste ~iet laetitiam labos Pl. *Mer.* 72; haec (*sc.* rei militaris uirtus) huic urbi aeternam gloriam peperit Cic. *Mur.* 22; saepe mero somnum peperi tibi Tib. 1.6.27.

**Parion** see Parivm.

**Paris** ~idis *m.* Forms: voc. ~*i*; acc. ~*im* (~*in*); ~*idem* Verg. *A.* 5.370, Hyg. *Fab.* 92, and exx. in sense 2.
**1** Paris, the son of Priam and seducer of Helen.
▸ quapropter ~im pastores nunc Alexandrum uocant Enn. *scen.* 53; sola (*sc.* Cassandra) ~im Phrygiae fatum componere .. dixit Prop. 3.13.63; arsurum ~idis uates canit Ilion igni Ov. *Ep.* 15.49; bella gerant fortes, tu, ~i, semper ama! 16.254; Sen. *Tro.* 908; Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.27; Apollo iratus Alexandrum ~in se simulans Hyg. *Fab.* 107.1.
**b** (transf.) a person resembling Paris in character or actions.
▸ hic noster ~is tam Menelaum quam Agamemnonem liberum non putauit Cic. *Att.* 1.18.3; et nunc ille ~is cum semiuiro comitatu .. rapto potitur Verg. *A.* 4.215; 7.321.
**2** The name of var. actors.
▸ Mart. 11.13.7; nunc per .. histrionem ~idem quasi scaenae fabulas componit Tac. *Ann.* 13.21; ludos ~idemque reliquit (Eppia) Juv. 6.87; Suet. *Nero* 54.1; eandem (*sc.* Domitiam) ~idis histrionis amore deperditam repudiauit *Dom.* 3.

**Parisiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Parisii.
▸ navtae parisiac‹i› *CIL* 13.3026.

**Parisii** ~iōrum *m. pl.* Also **Parisī**. A Gallic tribe inhabiting an area round the river Seine.
▸ Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.6; 7.34.2; 7.57.1; Plin. *Nat.* 4.107;—(*sg.*) serdvs civis ~ivs annorvm l *CIL* 13.626.

**pariter** *adv.* [pār¹ + -ter²]
**1** Together, in concert, side by side.
▸ si quo hic gradietur, ~ progredimino; manum si protollet, ~ proferto manum Pl. *Ps.* 859; fer contra manum et ~ gradere *Truc.* 124; angues incumbunt pelago ~que ad litora tendunt Verg. *A.* 2.205; ~ .. insurgite remis 3.560; adnuimus ~ Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.5; Prop. 3.1.5; edictum .. est .. omnes, qui ex una familia essent, supplicarent ~ Liv. 34.55.4; ~ caeli summa petamus! Ov. *Fast.* 3.510; quomodo ista tam diuersa ~ eunt? Sen. *Ep.* 5.7; sues .. cum sint ~ inclusae super alias aliae cubant Col. 7.9.9; confer gemitus ~que fleamus Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.35; non longe itaque Latina subsequi debent et cito ~ ire Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.14; cum tot ~ ac tam nobiles forum coartarent Tac. *Dial.* 39.4; Juv. 6.576;—(*w.* cum) quando mecum ~ potant, ~ scortari solent, hanc quidem quam nactus praedam ~ cum illis partiam Pl. *As.* 270; uobiscum ~ et una cum .. consule errarui Cic. *Phil.* 12.1; ~ fungi cum corpore .. animum .. cernis Lucr. 3.168.
**2** In equal quantity, measure or degree, equally, as much.
▸ ut ea quae sentio ~ scias Pl. *Capt.* 329; amo ~ simul *Cur.* 48; amurcam .. aquam ‹in qua› lupinus def‹e›ruerit et faecem de uino bono, inter se omnia conmisceto ~ Cato *Agr.* 96.1; firmiter hoc ~que tuo sit pectore fixum Lucil. 431; propugnat ~ pro salute M. Fontei Narbonensis colonia Cic. *Font.* 46; ut nostra in amicos beniuolentia illorum erga nos beniuolentiae ~ aequaliterque respondeat *Amic.* 56; omnibus (*sc.* ciuibus) ~ corruptis Sal. *Hist.* 1.12; utraque uis apibus ~ metuenda Verg. *G.* 4.37; omnia non ~ rerum sunt omnibus apta Prop. 3.9.7; cerrus fagus, quod ~ habent mixtionem umoris et ignis et terreni Vitr. 2.9.9; uir omni in uita ~ patribus ac plebi carus Liv. 2.33.10; ~ .. et abire nocentem et uenisse pudet Stat. *Theb.* 11.386; Piso uiginti per annos ~ probatus Tac. *Ann.* 6.11; ~ ad hereditatem uocantur Gaius *Inst.* 3.7;—(*w.* cum) sale cum alio ~ trito uulnera defricantur Col. 6.8.1;—(*w.* ut) ne tu istum edepol extulisti ~ ut dignus fuit Titin. *com.* 79.
**b** evenly, uniformly.
▸ trapetum hoc modo accommodare oportet. librator uti statuatur ~ ab labris Cato *Agr.* 22.1; perpendicula .. quae .. tangendo aeque ac ~ lineas descriptionis indicant libratam conlocationem Vitr. 8.5.1; 8.5.3; siue plena lucis suae est splendensque ~ adsurgit in cornua (luna) Sen. *Suas.* 3.1.
**3** In the same manner, alike.
▸ nunc tu germanu's ~ animo et corpore Ter. *Ad.* 957; ~ autem esse multas res ad quas similis adiunctio non accedit Cic. *Inv.* 2.172; Lucr. 6.499; expugnandi ~ cogendique ad deditionem spe amissa Liv. 4.22.4; ~ .. beneficio ac maleficio abstineri aequum censent 5.3.8; caedunt ~ resistentes fusosque 9.14.10; illud patri ~ et equestri ordini praestas Plin. *Nat.* pr.3; potui ~ nescire quis armis casus, ubi atra dies, quae fati exordia cunctis, quae mihi Stat. *Theb.* 3.635; Juv. 3.298; (*repeated*) Euandrus ~, ~ Troiana iuuentus Verg. *A.* 8.544;—(*w.* atque) ecastor ~ hoc atque alias res soles Pl. *Men.* 752; ~ nunc opera me adiuues ac re dudum opitulata es Ter. *Ph.* 786; ~ atque in conspectu hostium quadrato agmine incedere Sal. *Jug.* 100.1; amici forsitan ~ ac nunc .. essemus Liv. 7.30.2;—(*w.* ut) date benigne operam mihi ut uos, ut alias, ~ nunc Mars adiuuet Pl. *As.* 15; ~ te esse erga illum uideo, ut illum ted erga scio Pac. *trag.* 248;—(*w.* qualis) ~ suades qualis es Pl. *Rud.* 875.
**b** in corresponding terms.
▸ nihil de Graeca in nostram linguam ~ uertendum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.82(154N).
**4** At the same time, simultaneously.
▸ fac tu hoc modo. — at tu hoc modo. — babae! — tatae! — papae! — pax! — nunc ~ ambo Pl. *St.* 772; cum procedunt .. Chelae, existet ~ larga cum luce Bootes Cic. *Arat.* 640(394); ~ sustulit clamorem acies et .. eques .. in hostem inuehitur Liv. 10.5.7; Fabius ~ in suos haud minus quam in hostes intentus, prius ab illis inuictum animum praestat 22.15.1; consules .. uelut in duo ~ bella distenderant curas hominum 27.40.1; ~ .. mundus .. et solem et astra uidit Sen. *Med.* 757; supercilia homini et ~ et alterna mobilia Plin. *Nat.* 11.138; hos tu seu ~ siue hanc illumue priorem uideris Mart. 3.5.9; raptus in curiam ~que damnatus interfectusque Tac. *Ann.* 6.18; post longum tempus epistulas tuas, sed tres ~ recepi Plin. *Ep.* 9.28.1; si duo rei, qui decem debebant, uiginti ~ soluerint Pompon. *dig.* 12.6.19.4; (*w. ref. to collect. sg. subjs.*) siligo numquam maturescit ~ Plin. *Nat.* 18.91; fructus non ~ maturescit 26.66;—(*repeated*) frena manu ~, ~ regit arma Stat. *Theb.* 9.249; ~ aegrum, ~ decessisse cognoui Plin. *Ep.* 8.23.8;—(*w.* cum) equites ~ cum occasu solis .. educit Sal. *Jug.* 68.2; ~ cum capta Thala legati .. ad Metellum uenerant 77.1; conchyliis .. contingere ut cum luna ~ crescant, ~que decrescant Cic. *Div.* 2.33.
**b** in the same action, movement, etc., at one and the same time.
▸ ~ .. loquentis uocem animamque rapit Verg. *A.* 10.347; timeo ~ cupioque repelli Ov. *Tr.* 1.4.23; me ~ serua iudiciumque tuum 5.6.16; ~ sternuntque caduntque uolnere letali Luc. 4.558; ~ .. uox, acies sanguisque perit Stat. *Theb.* 10.471; cuius immortalitati Capito prospexit ~ et suae Plin. *Ep.* 1.17.4;—(*w.* cum) finierat moriens ~ cum luce dolorem Ov. *Met.* 6.272;—(*w.* quam) corpus .. profundo inmissum ~ quam praeda exquiritur ipsa Man. 5.402;—(*w. dat.*) periere tabellae, scripta quibus ~ tot periere bona! Prop. 3.23.2.

**paritō** ~āre *tr.* [parō + -itō] To prepare, get ready, arrange.
▸ dum ero insidias ~em Pl. *Poen.* 884; (*w. inf.*) quo nunc ire ~as *Mer.* 649; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) ecquas uiginti minas .. ~as ut a me auferas? *Ps.* 486.

**Parium**, ~ion ~iī *neut.* A town of the Troad near the entrance to the Propontis, now Kemer.
▸ Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.14; Mela 1.97; Plin. *Nat.* 5.141; 7.13; V. Fl. 2.621.

**Parius** ~a, ~um *a.* Forms: *Pareo CIL* 8.21081. Of or connected with the island of Paros; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Paros.
▸ ~i lapides Verg. *G.* 3.34; *A.* 1.593; ~o marmore purius Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.5; ~is .. iugis Ov. *Am.* 1.7.52; Sen. *Phaed.* 797; V. Fl. 2.466; Quint. *Inst.* 2.19.3;—(*of Paros as the birthplace of Archilochus*) ~os ego primus iambos ostendi Latio Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.23;—Liv. 31.31.4.

**parma¹** ~ae *f.* [dub., perh. Gall.] A small, usually round, shield carried by light infantry and cavalry.
▸ configunt ~am Enn. *Ann.* 402; ~a, quod e medio in omnis partis par Var. *L.* 5.115; obiectum ~ai Lucr. 4.847; ille .. peltam pro ~a fecit Nep. *Iph.* 1.4; Verg. *A.* 2.175; bellica ~a Prop. 2.25.8; pro antesignanis ~as obiciunt Liv. 2.20.10; cuspide ~aque innixum 8.7.11; caua ~a Ov. *Met.* 12.89; Sen. *Ag.* 634; Amazonicae .. ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 3.43; haec .. ~a tibi, scutum pumilionis erit Mart. 14.213.2; Stat. *Theb.* 5.662; crudae .. tegmina ~ae Sil. 5.525;—(*meton.*) uincenti ~ae cum sua turba fauet Mart. 9.68.8.

**Parma²** ~ae *f.* A town in Gallia Cispadana.
▸ Cic. *Fam.* 12.5.2; eodem anno Mutina et ~a coloniae ciuium Romanorum sunt deductae Liv. 39.55.6; tondet .. innumeros Gallica ~a greges Mart. 5.13.8; 14.155.1.

**parma³** ~ae *f.* var. of palma (in sense of 'oar blade').
▸ extremis progredientibus a centro ~is Vitr. 10.3.6.

**parmātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [parma¹ + -ātvs²] Armed with a *parma*.
▸ ~a cohors Liv. 4.38.3;—(*pl. as noun*) ut ~is, nouae cohorti hostium, locus detur 4.39.1.

**Parmenidēs** ~is *m.* A Greek philosopher from Elea of the 5th century BC.
▸ Cic. *Luc.* 118; *N.D.* 1.28.

**Parmeniōn** ~ōnis *m.* One of Alexander the Great's generals.
▸ Curt. 3.4.15; ad ~ona perductus 3.13.2; 7.2.23; V. Max. 6.4.ext.3.

**Parmensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Connected with or native to Parma; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Parma.
▸ Cassi ~is opuscula Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.3; V. Max. 1.7.7;—Cic. *Phil.* 14.8.

**parmula** ~ae *f.* [parma¹ + -vla] A (small) *parma*.
▸ relicta non bene ~a Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.10; ut delectos .. ~is .. armaret Fron. *Str.* 4.7.29; ~is pugnare milites soliti sunt; quarum usum sustulit C. Marius Fest. p.238M; (*in fig. phr.*) (uti) clipeo te Achillis in orationibus oportet, non ~am uentilare Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.108(158N).

**parmulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [parmvla + -ārivs] A person who is armed with a *parmula*.
▸ apparitori pontificvm ~io *CIL* 6.2196.
**b** an adherent or supporter of those armed with *parmulae*, i.e. Thracian gladiators.
▸ alius percontanti Theodoreus an Apollodoreus esset, 'ego' inquit '~ius sum' Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.2; Suet. *Dom.* 10.1.

**?parnacis** ~idos *f.* (app.) A garment worn by girls.
▸ ut puellae habeant .. in uestitu clamidas, encombomata ac ~idas (*s.v.l.*) quam togas Var. in Non. p.543M.

**Parnāsis** ~idis *f. adj.* Parnassian (in quot., w. ref. to Apollo).
▸ lauro ~ide uinctus Ov. *Met.* 11.165.

**Parnāsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~assius**. Of or connected with Mount Parnassus, Parnassian.
▸ ~a rupes Verg. *Ecl.* 6.29; Themis .. ~a Ov. *Met.* 4.643; templa .. ~a 5.278; ~o Cirrhaea quatiens templa mugitu specus Sen. *Her. O.* 1474; Plin. *Nat.* 25.49.
**b** (of things sacred to Apollo or symbolizing poetic inspiration).
▸ ~a laurus Verg. *G.* 2.18; ~a serta Stat. *Theb.* 10.207; ~a .. uellera *Silv.* 5.3.7.

**Parnāsus** ~ī *m.* Also **~os**, **-ass-**. A mountain in Phocis, on the lower slopes of which Delphi was situated.
▸ laetum in ~o inter pinos tripudiantem in circulis ludere Acc. *trag.* 249; ~i deserta per ardua Verg. *G.* 3.291; latrones .. in iugum ~i refugerunt Liv. 42.16.1; mons ~os Mela 2.40; ~os biceps Sen. *Oed.* 281; muto ~os hiatu conticuit Luc. 5.131; Plin. *Nat.* 31.43.



**Parnēs** ~ēthis *m.* A mountain in Attica.
▸ ~es .. benignus uitibus Stat. *Theb.* 12.620.

**?Parnēthus** ~ī *f.* = Parnēs.
▸ saxosae .. ~o (*s.v.l.*) Sen. *Phaed.* 4.

**parō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [pariō¹]
**1** To furnish, supply, provide, make available or ready (for a particular person, purpose, etc.).
▸ ut ~entur quibus ~atis opus est Pl. *Men.* 955; quid dubitas quin sit ~atum nomen puero Postumus? *Aul.* 164; suae senectuti is acriorem hiemem ~at *Trin.* 398; pabuli causa quae ~ata sunt Cato *Agr.* 2.5; uos saga ~ate Cic. *Phil.* 6.9; classem aptent .. arma ~ent Verg. *A.* 4.290; ~at ultima terra triumphos Prop. 3.4.3; subpositum cineri panem focus ipse ~abat Ov. *Fast.* 6.315; quinque tabernae quadringenta ~ant Juv. 1.106; (*poet.*) se illa moles acuit atque iras ~at Sen. *Phaed.* 1059;—(*w. dat.*) immo in lancibus, quae tibi sunt ~ata Pl. *Cur.* 325; aliquam puero nutricem ~a Ter. *Hec.* 726; tu uelim quae Academiae nostrae ~asti quam primum mittas Cic. *Att.* 1.11.3; Harudum milia hominum xxiiii .. quibus locus ac sedes ~arentur Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.10; contentus eo quod mi ipse (*sc.* pater) ~asset Hor. *S.* 1.4.108; pars .. uisa est uincla ~are mihi Prop. 2.29.6; planctus pone, quos nato ~et genetrix inerti Sen. *Her. O.* 1969; reduci magnum ~at aethera Phoebo Stat. *Theb.* 12.4; caris .. ~a conubia natis *Ach.* 1.808; unde amico infamiam ~et inde gloriam sibi recipere Tac. *Ann.* 14.56; (*poet.*) maximus agricolis pelagoque ~abitur imber Verg. *G.* 1.429;—(*w.* ad) ut ad ludos omnia ~aret Cic. *Att.* 13.45.1; uino, oleo ceterisque rebus quae ad uictum ~ari solent corruptis *B. Afr.* 43; exercitum .. ~antem omnia ad iter Liv. 28.26.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) dum panis et cetera in nauem ~antur Cic. *Att.* 10.15.4;—(*ellipt.*) quia tibi minas uiginti pro amica etiam non dedit .. at dabit, ~abit Pl. *Ps.* 283.
**b** (w. pred.) to provide, appoint (in a particular capacity).

► ut te arbitretur sibi ~atum moechum, si illam duxerit TER. *An.* 316; huic ipsist opus patrono, quem defensorem ~o *Eu.* 770; quid Arrius narret .. et qui consules ~entur CIC. *Att.* 2.5.2; filium Oroden ultorem ~at TAC. *Ann.* 6.33; (*cf. perh.*) lenones meo animo nouisti ... — eodem hercle uos pono et ~o: parissumi estis hibus PL. *Cur.* 506.

**2** To produce, bring into being or bring about.
► IS PREIMVSIVS FETIALE ~AVIT *Elog.* 41 (*CIL* 1.p.202); liberos ~are VAR. *Men.* 552; cur homines tantos natura ~are non potuit ..? LUCR. 1.199; tum lex Porcia aliaeque leges ~atae sunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.40; casas postquam ac pellis ignemque ~arunt LUCR. 5.1011; quia ferro tela ~atur 5.1351; hoc aliis erat exitio letumque ~abat 6.1229; non oportere eiusmodi consultationem praeiudicium ~are SCAEV. *dig.* 40.4.60.

**3** To provide oneself with, obtain, get.
► amicam mihi ~aui PL. *Mer.* 341; rem bene ~atam comitate perdidit *Rud.* 38; ut facillume .. amicos ~es TER. *An.* 66; quid argenti in prouincia Sicilia ~aris CIC. *Ver.* 4.35; ut .. non possem octo homines ~are rectos CATUL. 10.20; tum .. tribunos plebis et alia iura sibi ~auit SAL. *Hist.* 1.11; quidquid uita meliore ~asti ponendum aequo animo HOR. *S.* 2.3.15; pacem uobis .. ~are in perpetuum .. potestis LIV. 8.13.14; facere et ~are eam (*sc.* magnam fortunam) difficile atque arduum esse 24.22.9; de uetito quisque ~abat opes OV. *Fast.* 5.282; quidquid est, quo timentur .. in processu ~auerunt (amnes) SEN. *Ben.* 3.29.4; ista, per quae admirationem ~are uolumus *Ep.* 5.4; qui patrimonium non ~arunt, sub diem quaerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.29; plus notitiae .. apud plebem ~abat TAC. *Dial.* 36.4; innocens Bolanus .. caritatem ~auerat loco auctoritatis *Ag.* 16.6; straturam .. ex tabulis factis .. aedium esse ait Labeo, quoniam perpetui usus ~atae essent JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.242.4;—(*w. pred.*) hunc senem ~a me clientem PL. *Mer.* 996; quos ego testis uideo ~atos CIC. *Planc.* 56; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.1;—(*pple. as noun*) ad faces quoque ~ata non erunt lignorum appellatione comprehensa ULP. *dig.* 50.16.167.

**b** (w. abl.).
► ἡδονὴν .. et ἀταραξίαν uirtute, τῷ iustitia, καλῷ ~ari .. probabile est CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.2; non uotis .. auxilia deorum ~antur SAL. *Cat.* 52.29; qui concusso magna ~astis lucra fritillo SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3; non minore studio continetur haec facultas quam ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.24;—(*w.* pecunia, pretio *etc.*) agrum se uendidisse atque ea pecunia nauim .. ~asse PL. *Mer.* 76; iumentis, quibus maxime Galli delectantur quaeque impenso ~ant pretio CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.2; serui aere ~ati SAL. *Jug.* 31.11; HOR. *S.* 2.3.129; magnis pretiis ~atos gladiatores LIV. 41.20.13; SEN. *Cl.* 1.18.1; nunc coci trium horum (*sc.* equorum) pretiis ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.67; JUV. 5.56; (*cf.*) potius diligentia quam pretio ~are non mediocris est industriae NEP. *Att.* 13.4.

**4** To acquire at one's own expense, buy.
► alienum aes cogat an ~arit praedium PL. *St.* 203; qui haberet qui ~aret alium (seruom) TER. *Eu.* 488; praedium quom ~are cogitabis CATO *Agr.* 1.1; cogito .. trans Tiberim hortos aliquos ~are CIC. *Att.* 12.19.1; LIV. 26.34.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.26; ~atur altera uilla tibi JUV. 14.140; si post diuortium seruum mulier ~auit aut alia ratione adquisiit ULP. *dig.* 40.9.12.2;—(*w.* de) arcisellium de suo ~auit PETR. 75.4;—(*w.* ex) is ex peculio .. hominem ~auit JULIAN. *dig.* 19.1.24.1; quidquid ex ea (*sc.* pecunia) ~ari potest CELS. *dig.* 50.16.88.

**5** To raise, get together (mil. forces, etc.).
► *CIL* 1.25; sibi uterque contra legiones ~at PL. *Cas.* 50; praesidium cuius ~andi causa .. retentus est CIC. *Att.* 7.13.2; Lacedaemonios classe illa amissa aliam ~are posse *Off.* 1.84; copias ~are coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.23.2; nauium ~andarum causa 4.22.1; cum turma sua, quam ex fortissumis .. ~auerat SAL. *Jug.* 98.1; NEP. *Dat.* 6.1; TAC. *Ann.* 2.65;—(*w. abl.*) ut classis Romana sociis naualibus priuata impensa ~atis compleretur LIV. 24.11.9; mercede ~atos milites habent 28.44.5.

**b** to put up (witnesses, accusers, etc.).
► ~antur testes qui hoc dicant CIC. *Quinct.* 75; si, quem ad modum ~atum esse audio, testis prodierit *S. Rosc.* 84; cum sint ~ati qui contionibus et legibus hanc inuidiam senatus inflammare conentur *Ver.* 2; cum .. idem accusatorem ~asset 1.74; an ~aret qui senatum decernere non pateretur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.9; ~at accusatores ex clientibus suis TAC. *Ann.* 13.19; (*cf.* sense 3b) tribunum plebis magna mercede ~at, quoius inpudentia .. munitus foret SAL. *Jug.* 33.2.

**6** To make ready for action, prepare.
► exercitum suum pransum, ~atum, cohortatum eduxit foras CATO *hist.* 101; ~ato atque instructo exercitu CAES. *Gal.* 7.59.5; ~abant se Vatiniani *B. Alex.* 45.4; eum nauium numerum, quem a fratre instructum ~atumque acceperat LIV. 22.19.2; emicat hic dextramque ~at dextramque minatur Tyndarides V. FL. 4.289; (*poet.*) nonne uides oculos .. cum tenuia quae sunt cernere coeperunt, contendere se atque ~are LUCR. 4.809;—(*w. purpose stated*) quasi in piscinam rete qui iaculum ~at PL. *Truc.* 35; seruos tuos, a te iam pridem ad bonorum caedem ~atos CIC. *Dom.* 6; pugnae .. ~ent se VERG. *A.* 10.259; pugnae membra ~aui OV. *Met.* 9.34; (*cf.*) morsibus insequitur rictuque in uerba ~ato 13.568;—(*in fig. phr.*) uerborum copia .. quae contra sensus instructa ~atast LUCR. 4.512.

**b** to prepare mentally, school, prime.
► itane huc ~atus aduenis? TER. *An.* 909; quin ita ~et sese .. ut .. quam minimo pretio suam uoluptatem expleat *Hec.* 68; ita ~ent se in uita, ut uinci nesciant *Inc. trag.* 112; ita te ~a ut, si inclamaro, aduoles CIC. *Att.* 2.18.4; ita se ~are Ap. Claudium ut comitiorum .. sciat sibi rationem reddendam esse LIV. 3.40.12; uina ~ant animos OV. *Ars* 1.237;—(*w. dat.*) se plus uni si qua ~are potest PROP. 2.24.48; uina ~ant animum Veneri OV. *Rem.* 805; quam se ~at ille cruori inpius humano *Met.* 15.463; qui hereditates captant, qui se testamentis ~ant QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.261,l.7);—(*w.* ad) ad id se ~at CIC. *Flac.* 11; ut ad hunc euentum te ~ares CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.2; *B. Alex.* 13.4;—(*w.* huc) ut .. huc te ~es, haec cogites CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.9.

**7** To make preparations for (an action).
► iam domum itionem reges Atridae ~ant *Inc. trag.* 26; bellum .. quod .. ante audierunt geri quam ~ari CIC. *Lig.* 3; in me impetus conductorum hominum quasi in tyrannum ~abatur *Phil.* 14.15; ipse iter in Macedoniam ~are incipit CAES. *Civ.* 3.33.2; mediis .. ~ant conuiuia tectis VERG. *A.* 1.638; aduersus Rutulos bellum summa ui ~abatur LIV. 1.56.13; 30.31.9; dum ~at Phoebus diem SEN. *Med.* 728; Parthi imperatores cum pugnam ~arent TAC. *Ann.* 11.9;—(*poet.*) hoc rogus iste mihi, hoc ignes araeque ~abant? VERG. *A.* 4.676; aut latus alti montis adest seramque sibi ~at unda ruinam LUC. 6.267;—(*ellipt.*) non ornatis isti apud uos nuptias? — orno et ~o PL. *Cas.* 546; uxor tibi ducendast .. hodie ..: ~a TER. *An.* 254; cum audierit contra se dili genter ~ari CIC. *Att.* 7.8.4.

**b** (w. inf.; w. noun cl.).
► o Colonia, quae .. salire ~atum habes CATUL. 17.2; bellum ~at administrare CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.9; munitiones institutas .. ~at perficere *Civ.* 1.83.4; ad urbem Sidoniam puer ire ~at VERG. *A.* 1.678; his se .. ~ant defendere telis 2.447; Italiam ab Hannibale reciperare ~at LIV. 22.14.9;—quid agat secum cogitat ~at putat ENN. *scen.* 340; aequom fuit deos ~auisse uno exemplo ne omnes uitam uiuerent PL. *Mil.* 726; ~atum iam esse dicito unde argentum sit futurum *Per.* 302; tu Musis nostris ~a ut operas reddas CIC. *Fam.* 16.10.2.

**c** (intr.) to make arrangements.
► si curiata lex non esset, se ~aturum cum conlega CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.25; quod si ita natura ~atum esset ut ea dormientes agerent quae somniarent *Div.* 2.122; (*w.* de) ut de regno ~arent inter se HEM. *hist.* 11.

**8** To purpose, plan, intend.
► pater mihi exsilium ~at PL. *Mer.* 933; quam hic fugam aut furtum ~at? TER. *Ph.* 191; quid em, ⟨animum⟩ aduortite ACC. *trag.* 485; Q. Seio uenenum .. ~abatur CIC. *Dom.* 129; quae ~abantur a perfugis edoctus SAL. *Jug.* 56.2; caedem, incendia aliaque se .. facinora in ciuis .. ~auisse *Cat.* 53.36; quid Seres et regnata Cyro Bactra ~ent HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.28; cruciatus contumeliasque quas ~at hostis LIV. 26.13.14; siue illi tela ~abant siue fugam OV. *Met.* 3.46; V. FL. 5.580; talia dicta ~antem STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.83; si quid occultius ~at TAC. *Ann.* 6.8;—(*w.* uim *as obj.*) uim tum .. non ~abas CIC. *Dom.* 54; SAL. *Cal.* 35.5; ultima .. uis ~abatur LIV. 2.63.2; 21.48.9; OV. *Met.* 11.240; TAC. *Hist.* 2.85;—(*poet.*) nescio quid magnum .. uis festina ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.148; quid .. ~ant oculi? 1.272.

**b** (w. inf.).
► quid ~es respondere scire cupio CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 40; dicentem et plura etiam dicere ~antem *Sest.* 144; VERG. *A.* 4.390; arua ~abat deserere alma Venus OV. *Met.* 10.229; animas tibi .. paucas .. enumerasse ~o et remeare tenebris SIL. 13.852; suasmet ipse spes antire ~at TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; (*cf.*) quod fore ~atum est, id summum exsuperat Iouem CIC. *poet.* 35(50).

**parochus, ~os ~ī** *m.* [Gk πάροχος] A person responsible for supplying travelling officials with shelter, fuel, etc., a commissary.
► hic enim omnia erat, idem sacerdos praetor ~os VAR. *Men.* 475; ~i quae debent ligna salemque (*sc.* praebuerunt) HOR. *S.* 1.5.46;—(*facet.*) eum (*sc.* Ariarathem) Sestius noster ~us publicus occupauit CIC. *Att.* 13.2a.2(2.2); uertere pallor tum ~i faciem HOR. *S.* 2.8.36.

**paromoeon ~ī** *neut.* [Gk παρόμοιον] (gram.) Assimilation of sounds.
► hoc ~on uerborum efficit similitudinem RUT. LUP. 2.12.

**parōn ~ōnis** *m.* [Gk παρών] A kind of passenger ship, app. using a sail and oars for propulsion.
► tunc se fluctigero tradit mandatque ~oni CIC. *poet.* 8(20); GEL. 10.25.5; myoparo genus nauigii ex duobus dissimilibus formatum. nam et mydion et ~on per se sunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.147M.

**paronomasia ~ae** *f.* [Gk παρονομασία] A play upon words, word echo.
► ~a .. non absurda .. sed proba et eleganti: simulator ac dissimulator FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.158(107N).

**parōnychium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [Gk παρωνυχία] An inflammation about the fingernail, whitlow.
► ~ia cum ingenti subtilitate tollentibus PETR. 31.3; ~ia et pterygia unguium PLIN. *Nat.* 24.182; ~ia digitorum 34.153.

**paropsis ~idis (~idos)** *f.* Also **-apsis, -asis.** [Gk παροψίς] A dish for serving vegetables, fruit, etc.
► cum forte ~is excidisset PETR. 34.2; 50.6; ~ide rubra MART. 11.27.5; quam multa magnaque ~ide cenat? JUV. 3.142; (*w. gen.*) ~idem leguminis SUET. *Gal.* 12.3. **β** uasa argentea .. ueluti ~idas .. pelues ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.9. **γ** PARASIDI *A. Epig.* 04.136.

**Parōreia ~ae** *f.* Also **-ia.** A district in Thrace.
► Thraciae ~an LIV. 39.27.10; 42.51.5.

**Paros, ~us ~ī** *f.* One of the Cyclades.
► ~um insulam opibus elatam NEP. *Milt.* 7.2; niueam .. ~um VERG. *A.* 3.126; a ~o .. uti marmor peteretur VITR. 10.2.15; LIV. 31.15.8; marmoream .. ~on OV. *Met.* 7.465.

**parōtis ~idis (~idos)** *f.* [Gk παρωτίς]
**1** An inflammation about the ear, swelling of the parotid gland.
► sub ipsis .. auribus oriri ~ides solent CELS. 6.16; (elaterium) ~idas .. sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.4; (irio) inlinitur .. ~idum et carcinomatum malis 22.158; ad ~idas conuenit noctuae cerebellum butyro mixtum LARG. 43; 45.

**2** (archit.) A console, bracket.
► ancones, siue ~ides uocantur, excalptae dextra ac sinistra praependeant ad imi supercilii libramentum VITR. 4.6.4.

**parra ~ae** *f.* [cf. Gk ψάρ; Goth. *sparwa*; AS *spearwa*] A bird whose cry was considered ill-omened; (among suggested identifications are an owl and the lapwing).
► coruos, ~a ab dextera consuadent PL. *As.* 260; pici .. et ~a et in oscinibus et in alitibus habentur AP. CLAUD. PULCH. *gram.* 2; ~ae recinentis omen HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.1; auem ~am oriente sirio ipso die non apparere et donec occidat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.292; est ~a Vestae, picus Martis HYG. *hist.* 17; coruus, cornix, noctua, ~a, picus FEST. p.197M.

**b** (prov.) *malam ~am pilare*, to have bad luck.
► malam ~am pilauit PETR. 43.4.

**parret** (an incorrect or antiquated form of the legal expression *paret*, 'it is clear').
► iurisconsultus '~et, non ~et' habeto PETR. 137.9,l.7; ~et significat apparebit PAUL. *Fest.* p.221M; FEST. p.233M.

**Parrhasis ~idis (~idos)** *f. adj.*
**1** Parrhasian, Arcadian (esp. w. ref. to Callisto and her transformation into the constellation Ursa Major).
► ~is Vrsa OV. *Ep.* 17.152; ~ides stellae *Fast.* 4.577; ~is Arctos *Tr.* 1.3.48; cerua .. ~is (*i.e. the Ceryneian stag*) SEN. *Ag.* 831.

**2** (as noun)
**a** A Parrhasian or Arcadian girl.
► ~is (*i.e. Callisto*) erubuit OV. *Met.* 2.460.
**b** the constellation Ursa Major.
► qua ~is ignem nubibus hibernis et nostro pascitur imbri STAT. *Theb.* 7.8.

**Parrhasius[1] ~a, ~um** *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Parrhasia (a region of Arcadia on the Messenian border); (hence, used for) Arcadian.
► ~i .. duces STAT. *Theb.* 4.293;—Lupercal ~o dictum Panos de more Lycaei VERG. *A.* 8.344; ~o Euandro 11.31; ~ae .. deae (*i.e. Carmenta*) OV. *Fast.* 1.618; ~ae gelido uirginis (*i.e. Callisto*) axe premor *Tr.* 2.190; V. FL. 4.138; STAT. *Theb.* 4.246; regi ~o (*i.e. Evander*) SIL. 12.710.

**b** (of things invented or provided by gods associated with Arcadia).
► ~ae .. pinnae (*i.e. wings provided by Mercury*) LUC. 9.660; ~ae .. cannae (*i.e. pan pipes*) CALP. *Ecl.* 4.101.

**2 a** (as a poet. ep. of the constellation Ursa Major or of the neighbouring region of the heavens).
► ~o .. axe SEN. *Her. O.* 1281; ~ae .. ursae *Phaed.* 288; ~o .. iugo MART. 6.25.2; ~os .. triones 6.58.1; ~is .. astris STAT. *Theb.* 8.370.

**b** (as a poet. ep. of imperial palaces at Rome, the Palatine Hill being associated with the Arcadian Evander).
► ~am mira qui struis arte domum MART. 7.56.2; ~a .. aula 7.99.3.

**Parrhasius[2] ~(i)ī** *m.* A Greek painter, app. of the early 4th century BC.
► HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.6; PROP. 3.9.12; ~us Ephesi natus et ipse multa contulit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.67; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.4; ~i tabulis JUV. 8.102;—(*in pl., as typifying supreme excellence in painting*) non multos etiam apud nos futuros Polyclitos et ~os fuisse? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.4.

**Parrhēsiastēs ~ae** *m.* [Gk παρρησιαστής] (as a sobriquet) 'The outspoken', 'the frank'.
► Demochares .. ~es ob nimiam et procacem linguam appellatus SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.2.

**parricida ~ae** *m.*, (*f.*). [For *pāricida*, fr. *pāso- (cf. Gk πηός, Doric παός) + -CĪDA] FORMS: *paricidas* (nom. sg.) in *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10).
**1** The murderer of a near relation:
**a** (esp., owing to mistaken derivation from *pater*) a murderer of one's own father, parricide; also, a murderer of one's own parent or parents.
► PL. *Ps.* 362; CIC. *Inv.* 2.58; nisi forte magis erit ~a, si qui consularem patrem quam si qui humilem necarit *Mil.* 17; confiteor eos .. plus etiam quam ~as esse, si quidem est atrocius patriae parentem quam suum occidere *Phil.* 2.31; Saguntini, qui parentes suos liberos emori quam seruos uiuere maluerunt, ~ae fuerunt *Parad.* 24; Telegoni .. ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.8; precabatur placatos patris manis, neue se ut ~am auersarentur TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; *Ann.* 4.29; ait Maecianus etiam conscios eadem poena adficiendos, non solum ~as ULP. *dig.* 48.9.6;—(*of a would-be parricide*) consilia ~ae palam facta PLIN. *Nat.* 7.149.

**b** of other near relations.
► '~a' matris quoque aut fratris interfector QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.35; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.6);—(*w. gen.*) neu se ut ~am liberum auersarentur LIV. 3.50.5.

**c** (applied to anyone whose crime is to be classed with parricide).
▸ si qui hominem liberum dolo sciens morti duit, ~as esto *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10); sacrum sacroue commendatum qui clepsit rapsitue, ~a esto Cic. *Leg.* 2.22.

**2** A murderer (of other persons).
▸ audimus eum (*sc.* Glycona) uenisse in suspicionem Torquato de morte Pansae custodirique ut ~am Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.6.2; Sal. *Cat.* 14.3; Sen. *Ben.* 3.23.4;—(*w. gen.*) hoc ~a ciuium interfecto Cic. *Catil.* 1.29.

**b** (esp. of a person who assassinates the head of the State).
▸ ut non modo sicarii sed iam etiam ~ae iudicemini Cic. *Fam.* 12.3.1; conpluribus .. ~arum uiolatus mucronibus (C. Caesar) V. Max. 4.5.6; (*cf.*) M. Brutus suarum prius uirtutum quam patriae parentis ~a 6.4.5.

**3** (w. *patriae*, etc.) A person who ruins or betrays (his country, etc.).
▸ nefarius uulturius, patriae ~a Scaur. *orat.* 8; patriae certissimus ~a Cic. *Vat.* 35; *Phil.* 4.5; ~as rei publicae Sal. *Cat.* 51.25; si ~a uestri sum *Hist.* 2.47.3.

**b** (without gen.) a person who ruins or betrays his country, a traitor, rebel.
▸ illi hosti ac ~ae Cic. *Sul.* 19; omnium ~arum tela *Planc.* 90; cum a populo Romano pestiferi ciues ~aeque desciuerint *Phil.* 11.21; magna subsidia res p. habet expedita, quibus subito impetu ac latrocinio ~arum resistat Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.3; Sal. *Cat.* 31.8; Curt. 5.10.13; insidiatori ac ~ae Sen. *Cl.* 1.9.11; Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; *Ann.* 4.34.

**parricīdālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [parricīda + -ālis] Of or connected with parricide or murder, parricidal.
▸ gladium ~i manu strinxit Petr. 80.1; ~em agere cogitationem [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.19;—(*of civil war*) ut .. ipse (populus Romanus) intra se ~e bellum domi stringeret Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.1).

**parricīdātus** ~ūs *m.* [parricīda + -ātvs¹] app. = parricīdivm.
▸ nec '~um' (ferat quisquam), quod in Caelio uix tolerabile uidetur Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.42.

**parricīdiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [parricīdivm + -ālis] = parricīdālis.
▸ *CIL* 3.427.

**parricīdium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [parricīda + -ivm]

**1** The murder of a near relation:

**a** (esp., owing to mistaken derivation from *pater*) the murder of one's own father, parricide; also, the murder of one's own parent or parents.
▸ fraudis, sceleris, ~i, peiiuri plenissumus Pl. *Rud.* 651; Cic. *Inv.* 2.58; facinus est uincire ciuem Romanum, scelus uerberare, prope ~ium necare *Ver.* 5.170; alterum putaui ~ium matrem coram patre occidere Sen. *Con.* 1.4.5; Tac. *Ann.* 14.8; manifesti ~ii reum .. ita fertur interrogasse: certe patrem tuum non occidisti? Suet. *Aug.* 33.1; Gel. 15.28.3;—(*transf., of acts regarded as tantamount to parricide*) Popilli, hoc ~ium tertium tuum est Sen. *Con.* 7.2.4; reus est ~i qui mauolt mori quam patrem uidere 7.3.5; (*cf.*) mors eius (*sc.* Zoili) ut ~ii damnati (*i.e. as having castigated Homer*) uarie memoratur Vitr. 7.pr.9;—(*fig.*) uituperare quisquam uitae parentem (*sc.* philosophiam) et hoc ~io se inquinare audet Cic. *Tusc.* 5.6.

**b** of other near relations.
▸ sibi salutem ut familiari pareret ~io *Inc. trag.* 171; fraterno ~io Cic. *Clu.* 31; patris et patrui ~io *Phil.* 3.18; domestica ~ia et cognatorum amicorumque caedes Liv. 31.31.17; Sen. *Suas.* 6.7; Tac. *Ann.* 13.16; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.5);—(*w. subj. gen.*) ~ium fratris Liv. 40.24.6;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~io filii 8.11.7;—(*of attempted murder*) sedeo .. miserrimus pater iudex inter duos filios, accusatorem ~ii et reum 40.8.7.

**2** Murder, assassination (usu. of a friend, superior officer, or the like).
▸ Curt. 3.6.11; (non) cogitato modo, nedum consummato ~io (*i.e. an attempt on the life of Alexander*) 6.10.14; cum Septumleius, C. Gracchi familiaris .. plumbo .. in os addito ~io suo rem p. etiam circumscripserit Plin. *Nat.* 33.48; parrici⟨di⟩ quaestores appellabantur, qui solebant creari causa rerum capitalium quaerendarum Paul. *Fest.* p.221M;—(*of a general massacre or holocaust*) in illo publico ~io incendioque (*i.e. the mass suicide of the Saguntines*) Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.8).

**b** (esp. of the assassination of the head of the State).
▸ C. Cassius numquam sine praefatione publici ~ii nominandus V. Max. 1.8.8; libertatem .. illo ipso ~io (*i.e. the murder of Julius Caesar*) perdiderunt Flor. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.1); (*w. sub. gen.*) erupit .. eorum ~ium, qui .. V. Max. 1.6.13.

**c** (as a name given to the Ides of March).
▸ placuit Idus .. Martias ~ium nominari Suet. *Jul.* 88.

**3** (w. *patriae*) The destruction, ruin, betrayal (of one's country).
▸ patriae ~io Cic. *Sul.* 6; *Phil.* 2.17; *Off.* 3.83.

**b** (without gen.) treachery, treason, rebellion.
▸ nefarii sceleris ac ~i Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 27; reuocauit (Coriolanum) .. a publico ~io priuata pietas Liv. 28.29.1; ante .. qvam is sceleris ~i svi poenas exsolverit *CIL* 11.5998;—(*w. subj. gen.*) eripiam me ex istorum ~io Cic. *Att.* 10.10.5.

**pars** ~tis *f.* [cf. Gk *πόρω, Skt *pūrtám*] Forms: old acc. sg. ~*tim* codd. in Lucr. 6.88 and 661 and as an occasional v.l. elsewhere; for other possible exx. see the adv. partim. Old gen. sg. ~*tus* *CIL* 1.582.12; abl. sg. ~*ti* Pl. *Men.* 479, *Rud.* 1126, etc., Cato *Agr.* 136, *CIL* 1.583.51, Var. *R.* 1.13.5, etc., Apul. *Apol.* 42; gen. pl. usu. ~*tium*, but ~*tum* Enn. *Ann.* 593, Caes. and Nep. in Char. p.141K.

**1** One of the portions (equal or unequal) into which a thing (material or not) may be divided, a part.
▸ amurcam cum aqua conmisceto aequas ~tes Cato *Agr.* 93; si istos hortos .. ~tibus quattuor factis liceri cogitant Cic. *Att.* 12.38a.2(4); sol .. in ~tis non aequas diuidit orbem Lucr. 5.684; scapus imus in ~tes sex et semissem diuidatur Vitr. 3.3.12; Alexander .. in tres ~tis diuisit exercitum Curt. 8.1.1; (Cretonius) fregit opes, nec parua tamen mensura relictae ~tis erat Juv. 14.94;—(*poet.*) ego (*sc. the castrated Attis*) mei ~s, ego uir sterilis ero? Catul. 63.69.

**b** *per* ~*tes*, (so much) at a time, in stages; also ~*tibus*.
▸ altero piaculo eodem modo facito .. dum opus cotidie per ~tes facito Cato *Agr.* 140; modo uniuersum (*sc. hot air*) eruptionem facit .., modo per ~tes et minutatim Sen. *Nat.* 2.54.2; quibusdam per ~tes florentibus Plin. *Nat.* 21.100; (orationem) per ~tes ediscere Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.27; nummularii .. pecuniam .. erogant per ~tes Paul. *dig.* 2.13.9.2;—nec uniuersum cibum, sed ~tibus et paulatim praebere Col. 2.3.2.

**c** (pl.) pieces, fragments; esp. pieces of food, scraps.
▸ ille impetus ignes et montis ~tes .. subuectat *Aetna* 361; spolium tulit cruenta nati maenas in ~tes dati (*i.e. dismembered*) Sen. *Phoen.* 365; si corpus meum in ~tes conciderint Petr. 141.2; Apul. *Met.* 7.11;—post opiparas cenas .. multas .. ~tes .. solebant reportare ..: ille .. pulmentorum largissimas reliquias, hic panes, crustula .. 10.13.

**2** (w. adjs. expr. magnitude) A large (small, etc.) part (of).
▸ idem mihist quod magnae ~ti uitium mulierum Pl. *Cist.* 120; periere Danai, plera ~s pessum datast Pac. *trag.* 320; minor ~s populi Cic. *Agr.* 2.18; cum .. belli ~s tanta restaret *Phil.* 2.71; quod eorum iudicum maior ~s iudicarit, id ius .. esto *formula* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.3; perexigua ~s illius exercitus superest Caes. *Civ.* 3.87.2; cum eius maiorem ~tem insulae deuicisset Nep. *Cim.* 3.4; saxum, haud ~tem exiguam montis Verg. *A.* 10.128; magnae ~ti patrum displicere acta decemuirorum uidebantur Liv. 3.49.7; uiuam, ~sque mei multa superstes erit Ov. *Am.* 1.15.42; maxima ~s uenenorum frigore interemit Cels. 5.27.3.e; in quo ~s actionis non minima consistit Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.26; quod .. ~tem bonam uesperae .. amitterem Apul. *Met.* 2.15;—(*w. pl. vb.*) magna ~s morem hunc induxerunt Pl. *Mos.* 114; equorum ~s magna nantes loris a puppibus trahebantur Liv. 21.27.9; equites semermes, magna ~s saucii .. effugerunt 30.6.7; ut .. maior ~s ordinis eius Catonem prosequerentur Vell. 2.35.4.

**b** *magna* (*exigua*, etc.) *ex* ~*te*, in a great (small, etc.) degree, to a large (small, etc.) extent; sim. *magna* (etc.) ~*te*, *magnam* (etc.) ~*tem*.
▸ haec (*sc. qualities*) .. ille et aliqua ex ~te habebat et maiore ex ~te se habere simulabat Cic. *Clu.* 67; laboribus .. aut omnino aut magna ex ~te .. liberatus *Tusc.* 1.1; multitudinem .. magna ex ~te inermem Liv. 24.1.4; in Hispania res quadam ex ~te eandem fortunam, quadam longe disparem habebant 28.12.10; non laetitiam suam proxime sedentibus ulla ex ~te patefecit V. Max. 4.1.13; quos (*sc.* honores) ex maxima ~te inmaturus inuaserat (Cn. Pompeius) Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.4; cum (dens) .. exesus est aliqua ex ~te Larg. 53; quae (*sc.* musice) .. effeminata .. non ex ~te minima, si quid in nobis uirilis roboris manebat, .. excidit Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.31; maiori ex ~te syllabis breuibus 9.4.136;—res has non omnino quidem sed magnam ~tem relinquere Cic. *Fam.* 9.15.3; haec uulnera uitae non minimam ~tem mortis formidine aluntur Lucr. 3.64; neque .. frumento sed maximam ~tem lacte atque pecore uiuunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.8; homines patricios omnes, ~tem magnam honoratissimum quemque, tribunos .. creauere Liv. 5.14.5; amici isti magnam ~tem .. cessatores sunt Gel. 2.29.11;—(collis) magna ~te editus et praeceps Sal. *Jug.* 98.3; Liv. 41.6.6; solet .. colliso corpore exigua ~te findi cutis Cels. 5.26.23.g.

**c** *ex* (*ea*) ~*te*, *in eam* ~*tem* (foll. by relative or other defining cl.), to the extent (that), in so far (as).
▸ excusationem tuam .. accipio ex ea ~te, quatenus .. improbitate eorum, qui epistulas accipiant, fieri scribis ne ad nos perferantur Cic. *Fam.* 4.4.1; moueor his rebus .. sed in eam ~tem uti salui sint uobiscum omnes *Catil.* 4.3; Platonis argumentum adferam—quid enim nocet alienis uti ex ~te qua nostra sunt? Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.5.

**d** a part in its relation to the whole, proportion; (esp.) *pro* (*rata*) ~*te*, proportionately.
▸ sebum hircinum cum helxines ~te aequa Plin. *Nat.* 28.220; si (praedia) non nummo, sed ~tibus (*i.e. proportions of the produce*) locem Plin. *Ep.* 9.37.3; ~tem .. census omnes ordines conferre iussit Suet. *Nero* 44.2; exilio et bonorum ~te multandus est Men. *dig.* 49.16.4.11;—ut idem pro ~te in commune Siciliae conferrent Cic. *Ver.* 2.145; militibus .. agros .. pollicetur, xl in singulos iugera et pro rata ~te centurionibus Caes. *Civ.* 1.17.4; ita habebitur pro rata ~te intercolumniorum ratio Vitr. 3.3.10; immensae .. conexa carinae cumba minor, cum saeuit hiems, pro ~te furentis parua receptat aquas Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.121; totam hereditatem aut pro ~te restituere Gaius *Inst.* 2.259.

**3** (without adj.) An unspecified part (of), some (of); (often w. pl. vb., esp. when in appos. to subj.).
▸ ita ~s libertinorum est: nisi patrono qui aduorsatust, nec sati' liber sibi uidetur nec sati' frugi Pl. *Per.* 838; ~tem de nucleis succernito Cato *Agr.* 37.2; de saeptis, quae tutandi causa fundi aut ~tis fiant, dicam Var. *R.* 1.14.1; Galbam cum legione xii. et ~te equitatus .. misit Caes. *Gal.* 3.1.1; Nep. *Con.* 4.5; ut ~tem effugias, non omnia retia falles Ov. *Ep.* 19.45; illi ~tibus copiarum, summae Orsines praeerat Curt. 4.12.8; exclamauit illa .. et ~tem ebriorum excitauit Petr. 22.4; amnis .. ~tem murorum ambit Tac. *Ann.* 15.4; ut Liuiae ~s uestis et capilli amburerentur Suet. *Tib.* 6.2; ~tem tanti oneris .. detrahere Apul. *Met.* 7.18;—~s spectatorum scitis pol haec uos me hau mentiri Pl. *Truc.* 105; ~s equitatus .. iniussu ac temere longius progressi .. multitudinem hostium pauci sustinere non potuerunt *B. Afr.* 61.3; incedunt .. magnifici, sacerdotia et consulatus, ~s triumphos suos ostentantes Sal. *Jug.* 31.10; Verg. *A.* 5.108; legiones .. Poeninis Cottianisque Alpibus, ~s monte Graio traducuntur Tac. *Hist.* 4.68; choriambicum .., quod ~s bacchiacum uocant Maur. 2608.

**b** (repeated, in contrasting different groups of people, sections of a thing etc.) some .. some, part .. part; (also varying with *alii*, etc.).
▸ ne exspectetis argumentum fabulae, senes qui primi uenient i ~tem aperient, in agendo ~tem ostendent Ter. *Ad.* 23; Caesar .. ~tem .. legionum in castris Pompei remanere iussit, ~tem in sua castra remisit Caes. *Civ.* 3.97.3; ~s eorum studio spectandi ferebatur, ~s etiam cupiditate pugnandi *B. Alex.* 20.2; ~s pedes ire parat campis, ~s arduus altis puluerulentus equis furit Verg. *A.* 7.624; summam aeris alieni, quae indicatura sit demersam ~tem a ~te ciuitatis Liv. 6.27.6; equi ~s in mari .. absumpti, ~ti neruos succiderunt in litore Macedones 44.28.14; ~s 'Hymenaee' canunt, ~s clamant Euhion, 'euhoe!' Ov. *Ars* 1.563; hominum ~s siluas frequentant, .. ~s in urbibus agunt Mela 3.107; ~s maxillarum tonsa est tibi, ~s tibi rasa est, ~s uulsa est Mart. 8.47.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.22; omnes alius alio casu periit, ~s naufragio, ~s proelio Suet. *Jul.* 89; capti ab Iugurtha ~s in crucem acti, ~s bestiis obiecti sunt, pauci .. clausi in tenebris Sal. *Jug.* 14.15; Numidae alii postremos caedere, ~s a sinistra ac dextra temptare 50.4; nos hinc alii sitientis ibimus Afros, ~s Scythiam Verg. *Ecl.* 1.65; pueri .. quorum alii faculas, alii retinere sagittas, ~s etiam uisa est uincla parare mihi Prop. 2.29.6; hi ludunt, hos somnus habet, ~s bracchia nectit Ov. *Fast.* 6.329; ~s facta suorum, ~s sua, sortem alii clamant Stat. *Theb.* 10.225; ~s nauium haustae sunt, plures apud insulas .. eiectae Tac. *Ann.* 2.24.

**c** *ex* ~*te*, partly, in part; so ~*te*, *a* ~*te*, *in* ~*te*, *in* ~*tem*, *pro* ~*te*.
▸ quae bella .. ex ~te nobis Caesaris sermone sunt nota Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.8; probo beneficium qui dat ex ~te accipit Pub. *Sent.* P.44; Acerris ex ~te incensis, Nuceria deleta Liv. 27.3.6; ut .. Argos regat ex ~te dominus Sen. *Thy.* 299; candidis, ex ~te rubentibus acinis Plin. *Nat.* 22.29; ut eam hereditatem .. totam uel ex ~te restituat Gaius *Inst.* 2.273;—poma .. quae candida ~te, ~te rubent Ov. *Met.* 3.483; (colos) geminus, ~te flauus, ~te melleus Plin. *Nat.* 37.191;—uenenati faui gignuntur, quidamque a ~te 21.77;—patronorum in ~te expeditior, in ~te difficilior interrogatio est Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.22; 6.3.45; 9.4.72; quamquam ipse heres in ~te legeretur Tac. *Ann.* 2.48;—cui .. nomen alii in totum dederunt, alii in ~tem Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.32;—pro ~te testatus, pro ~te intestatus decessisse uidebitur Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.24; 28.5.3.

**4** (math.) One of the equal portions into which an integer may be divided, an aliquot part; (with ordinals or sim., expr. fractions) ~*s dimidia*, ~*s tertia*, ~*s quarta*, etc., a half, third, quarter, etc.; *decem* (etc.) ~*tes dicere*, to recite one's division table with a divisor of ten (etc.).
▸ pueri .. assem discunt in ~tis centum diducere Hor. *Ars* 326;—dimidiam ~tem nationum usque omnium subegit solus Pl. *Cur.* 447; ~tem quartam (*sc.* stercoris) circum oleas .. addito Cato *Agr.* 29; uix ~s aedium mearum decima ad Catuli porticum accessit Cic. *Dom.* 116; quarta iam ~te diei praeterita Hor. *S.* 1.9.35; ruderi .. tertia ~s testae tunsae admisceatur Vitr. 7.1.5; quota ~s Macedonum saeuitiae tuae superest? Curt. 8.7.4; cvm eorvm (*sc.* decurionum) ~tes .. dvae tertiae adervnt *CIL* 2.1964.5.56; diuiditur .. as in duodecim ~tes duodecimas Maecian. *iur.* 7; (*of an inheritance*) heres ex ~te dimidia et tertia est Capito Cic. *Fam.* 13.29.4; Mart. 9.48.1; (*applied to the proportion given in tax*) agros .. populo Romano ex ~te decuma .. uectigalis fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.103; frvctvs ~tes tertias .. condvctoribvs .. eivs in assem dare debebv⟨nt⟩ *CIL* 8.25902.2.29;—lapidarias litteras scio, ~tes centum dico ad aes, ad pondus, ad nummum Petr. 58.7; decem ~tes dicit, librum ab oculo legit 75.4; *CIL* 5.7274.

**b** (spec.) the ideal fraction, i.e. a half (in some cases perh. merely = a large part).
▸ (umor aquae) cupide .. reuomit (tigna, *etc.*) .. plus ut ~te foras emergant Lucr. 2.200; barbarus .. tecti plus quoque ~te tenet Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.30; hos ego, qui patriae faciant obliuia, suco ~te meae uitae, si modo dentur, emam *Pont.* 4.10.20; Germ. *Arat.* 599; das ~tem? multum est? Candide, das aliquid? Mart. 2.24.6.

**c** a part of a circle (as a unit of measurement), i.e. a degree.

▸ cum (sol) arietis signum iniit et ~tem octauam peruagatur Vitr. 9.3.1; hic (circulus) .. brumalem per ~tes quinque relinquit Man. 1.591; cum sint ~tes orbis per signa trecentae et ter uicenae 2.307; 2.696; quando illae (*sc. the planets*) .. a septenis .. ~tibus emergant Plin. *Nat.* 2.58; 18.264.

**d** (pl., with cardinal numerals, expr. fractions in which the numerator is one less than the denominator, e.g. *tres ~tes* = three-quarters).
▸ tris iam ~tis copiarum Heluetios id flumen traduxisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.12.2; (populus) multae nouem ~tis detraxit Nep. *Timoth.* 4.1; agri ~tes duae ademptae Liv. 2.41.1; 25.32.7; iam .. duas lucis ~tes Hyperione menso Ov. *Met.* 8.565; Cels. 8.10.1.L; XII horas .. et octo ~tes unius horae Plin. *Nat.* 2.186; duas .. faenoris ~tis Tac. *Ann.* 6.17; (*cf.*) sol .. quas e gnomone ~tes habet nouem, eas umbrae facit VIII Vitr. 9.7.1;—(*w. ref. to the proportion of ingredients*) cretae crudae ~tes duas .. calcis tertiam conmisceto Cato *Agr.* 39.2; foliis in II absinthii ~tibus decoctis Plin. *Nat.* 24.133.

**e** *duabus, tribus*, etc., *~tibus* (in comparisons), twice, three times, etc. (as great, etc.); so *multis ~tibus*.
▸ duabus ~tibus .. te amplius frumenti abstulisse quam populo Romano misisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.49; quem (*sc.* solem) mathematici amplius duodeuiginti ~tibus confirmant maiorem esse quam terram *Luc.* 82; decem ~tibus tuas litteras legere malim quam .. Gauranos palmites Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N);—in Hortensi sententiam multis ~tibus pluris ituros Cic. *Fam.* 1.2.2; quoniam numero multis ~tibus esset inferior Caes. *Civ.* 3.84.3; (*cf.*) fama iam praecurrerat .. de proelio .. quod multis auxerat ~tibus 3.80.2.

**5** A component part (of something material or immaterial), an element, division, etc.; *in ~te alicuius rei esse* (etc.), to form part of, or be included in, something.
▸ ab uniuersa prouincia, generatimque a singulis eius ~tibus, .. diligitur Cic. *Ver.* 2.168; si beata uita ex sui similibus ~tibus effici debeat *Tusc.* 5.45; alternis ~tibus anni tardius et citius consuerunt confluere ignes Lucr. 5.701; in diuisione orbis terrae plerique in ~te tertia Africam posuere Sal. *Jug.* 17.3; terrestria .., quod abundant umidae ~tes, non diu possunt in aqua uitam tueri Vitr. 1.4.7; ~s una uitae mansit .. mihi: sensus malorum Sen. *Phaed.* 842; quod etsi per ~tis non numquam damnosum est, in summa tamen fit conpendiosum Col. 1.4.5; sex uel quinque ~tes ex quibus constat uersus Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.115; sordida ~s plebis supplicium Sabini exposcit Tac. *Hist.* 3.74;—(*of a subject matter*) prudentiae ~tibus utemur in dicendo, si commoda cum incommodis conferemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; deinde officii ~tem tractauit Sen. *Con.* 2.1.20; (uinum) ad plurimos ualitudinum usus excogitatum, ut docebimus in ~te medicinae Plin. *Nat.* 14.77;—hostis .. is a quo uictore, si cruciatus absit, mors in benefici ~te numeretur Cic. *Phil.* 11.3; nos in turbae ~te fuisse tuae Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.102; Antipolis quod nunc Ianiculum in ~te Romae Plin. *Nat.* 3.68; (cor) non semper .. in ~te extorum habitum est 11.186.

**b** a part as a subdivision of a genus (sometimes equated with a species, sometimes contrasted).
▸ genus est, quod plures ~tes amplectitur, ut animal. pars est, quae subest generi, ut equus Cic. *Inv.* 1.32; formas qui putat idem esse quod ~tis, confundit artem *Top.* 31; *Part.* 7; genera ~tesque uirtutum *Tusc.* 5.71; multa sunt genera ingratorum .. quorum una culpa est, ceterum in ~tibus uarietas magna Sen. *Ben.* 3.1.3.

**c** (gram.) *~s orationis*, a part of speech.
▸ uidebit .. quot et quae (sint) ~tes orationis .. ueteres .. uerba modo et nomina et conuinctiones tradiderunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.17; 1.5.2; transmutatus accentus ~tes .. orationis immutat, ut aliud est círcum, aliud circúm Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.53; Maur. 1672.

**d** a department, branch (of activity, study, or sim.).
▸ ne qua forte dicendi ~s .. in tam accurato sermone praeterita esse uideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.233; cum M. Antonius .. grauissimam .. rei publicae ~tem fortissime suscepisset *Mil.* 40; cum (Anchialus et Cassander) in ceteris astrologiae ~tibus excellerent *Div.* 2.88; neque .. mari uenturum aut ea ~te belli dimicaturum hostem credebant Liv. 21.17.8; apparet has ~tes medicinae solas ab is esse temtatas Cels. 1.pr.4; in qua non occurrit uitae ~te (linum)? Plin. *Nat.* 19.3; neque haec esse in ~te pronuntiationis negauerit quisquam Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.17; Apollodorus .. inconprehensibilia ~tis huius praecepta existimauit 9.1.12; haec ~s dialectica .. est utilis saepe .. finitionibus 12.2.13.

**e** an (essential) ingredient in a situation, etc., a factor; also, an integral part (of a structure).
▸ ~s mihi pacis erit dextram tetigisse tyranni Verg. *A.* 7.266; Pontica tellus .. tu pessima duro ~s es in exilio, tu mala nostra grauas Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.10; ~s .. sanitatis est uomitum esse subpressum Cels. 4.18.2; non est beneficium, cui deest ~s optima, datum esse iudicio Sen. *Ben.* 1.15.6; tot luctibus funesta ciuitate ~s maeroris fuit quod Iulia Drusi filia .. denupsit in domum Rubellii Blandi Tac. *Ann.* 6.27;—malum nauis esse ~tem .. Labeo ait, quia pleraeque naues sine malo inutiles essent Javol. *dig.* 50.16.242.

**6** A part of the body, organ, limb, etc.
▸ eas ~tis (*i.e. the eyes and ears*) quae quasi fenestrae sint animi Cic. *Tusc.* 1.46; quo .. miles .. uirtutem bestiae cognosceret et cui ~ti corporis eius telum facile adigi posset *B. Afr.* 72.4; quam laesus fuerat ~tem .. debuerat praesecuisse manu Ov. *Rem.* 111; (ruta) inlinitur .. ~tibus, quas frigus adusserit Plin. *Nat.* 20.140; (emplastrum) iungit omnem ~tem diuisam Larg. 206;—(*in periphrases denoting the genital organs, or spec. the testicles*) ~tibus obscenis opposuisse manus Ov. *Ars* 2.584; ~s .. sub iniecta ueste pudenda latet 2.618; ea, quae in naturalibus ~tibus circa testiculos oriri solent Cels. 7.18.1; κρεμαστῆρας .. ex illis genitales ~tes dependent Col. 6.26.2; cum uirilem ~tem utramque ferro reseratam detraxeris 7.11.2; necessariae ~tes Gaius *Inst.* 3.193.

**b** (applied to the mind, faculties, or sim.).
▸ ad altiora .. nati sumus, nec id ex animi solum ~tibus, in quibus inest memoria rerum innumerabilium Cic. *Fin.* 2.113; 5.48; quae ~s optuma est in homine, in ea situm esse necesse est illud, quod quaeris, optumum, quid est autem in homine .. bona mente melius? *Tusc.* 5.67; pretium ~s haec (*sc.* animus) corpore maius habet Ov. *Rem.* 232; Sen. *Ben.* 3.20.2; qui te, Prisce, reliquit, uiuit qua uoluit uiuere ~te magis (*i.e. the memory*) Mart. 6.18.4; si auaritia sola summa omnes hominis ~tes affectionesque occupet Gel. 3.1.13.

**7** (applied to persons or sim.)
**a** A member (of a group), one (of).
▸ ~s ego sum uestrae proxima militiae Prop. 1.21.4; ~s ego nympharum, quae sunt in Achaide .. una fui Ov. *Met.* 5.577; *Fast.* 2.156; parua .. cuius eram ~s ego nuper eques *Tr.* 4.2.16; Orion, magni ~s maxima caeli Man. 5.12; *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 25; ~s Niliacae plebis, .. uerna Canopi Crispinus Juv. 1.26.

**b** a person who has a part (in an activity or situation).
▸ quae .. ipse miserrima uidi et quorum ~s magna fui Verg. *A.* 2.6; Lausus, ~s ingens belli 10.427; seu me Scorpios aspicit .. ~s uiolentior natalis horae Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.18; arma iuues oro pro gnato sumpta piaeque ~s sis militiae Ov. *Met.* 7.483; Asinius .. Pollio, non minima ~s Romani stili V. Max. 8.13.ext.4; Martem .. egregium .., ~s ipse haud parua laborum, nuntio Sil. 11.503; (Nymphidius) ~s Romanarum cladium erit Tac. *Ann.* 15.72.

**8** That part of a thing which is allotted or belongs to a person, one's share, portion.
▸ socia sum nec minor ~s meast quam tua Pl. *Rud.* 239; si moreretur, ne expers ~tis esset de nostris bonis Ter. *Hau.* 652; Cato *Agr.* 145.3; quem ad modum socius in societate habet ~tem, sic heres in hereditate habet ~tem Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 55; cogitabat .., quod fere omnes in magnis imperiis concupiscnnt, omnium ~tis corripere Nep. *Eum.* 2.3; tibi (*sc.* Caesari) .. Scorpius .. caeli iusta plus ~te reliquit Verg. *G.* 1.35; in ~tem praedae suae uocatos deos Liv. 5.21.5; (arma) diuidite, et ~s sit maior Diomedis in illis! Ov. *Met.* 13.102; hi cum cepissent ceruum .., sic est locutus ~tibus factis leo Phaed. 1.5.6; si contigit aureus unus, inde cadunt ~tes ex foedere pragmaticorum Juv. 7.123; ut ex bonis eius (*sc.* liberti) .. uirilis ~s patrono debeatur Gaius *Inst.* 3.42;—(*applied to a helping of food*) proieci ~tem meam, nam uidebatur (ouum) mihi iam in pullum coisse Petr. 33.7; qua epulatione equiti R. contra se .. auidius .. uescenti ~tes suas misit Suet. *Cal.* 18.2;—(*applied to one's lot in life*) hancine ego ~tem capio ob pietatem praecipuam? Pl. *Rud.* 190; ~s haec una mihi, coniunx bene cessit Orestes Ov. *Ep.* 8.101.

**b** (transf.) a share, part (in an activity, situation, or sim.).
▸ ecqua ~s orationis de die dabitur mihi? Pl. *As.* 516; te multas ~tis meae salutis .. suscipere Cic. *Att.* 3.20.2; suaue .. belli certamina .. tueri .. tua sine ~te pericli Lucr. 2.6; sentiebat .. si quid secundi euenisset, nullam in ea re suam ~tem fore Nep. *Alc.* 8.4; nisi imperio communicato nunquam plebem in ~te pari rei publicae fore Liv. 6.37.4; tollitur index cum semel in ~tem criminis ipsa uenit Ov. *Ars* 1.390; uictoriae ~tem .. uindicare Vell. 2.34.2; excepit Seleucus fabulae ~tem Petr. 42.1; Claudius auctor iterati operis .. adsumpto in ~tem rerum Vespasiano Tac. *Ag.* 13.5; quo .. plures ~tem administrandae rei p. caperent Suet. *Aug.* 37.

**c** *pro sua* (etc.) *~te*, by way of fulfilling one's own share of a task, for one's own part, etc.; also *in ~tem*.
▸ debeo pro ciuili ~te rem p. uelle saluam Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.4; nisi tempestas indulget tempore fausto imbribus .., solque sua pro ~te fouet .., crescere non possint fruges Lucr. 1.807; ne .. deesset pro ~te sua concitando bello Liv. 24.29.6; suadet .. inquisitioni commilitonum .. insisteretur .. se quoque iam dudum pro sua ~te quendam conuenisse hominem .. manu strenuum Apul. *Met.* 7.4;—quodsi pudica mulier in ~tem iuuet domum Hor. *Epod.* 2.39.

**d** *pro sua ~te, pro uirili ~te*, to the best of one's ability, as far as in one lies.
▸ ubi poetae pro sua ~te falsa confictant Pac. *trag.* 337; me pro mea tenui infirmaque ~te .. id .. defendisse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 136; quod .. fieri non moleste tuli atque etiam, ut ita fieret, pro mea ~te adiuui *Fam.* 5.2.9; ut Philippus rex quam maxima classe .. bellum pro ~te sua .. gereret Liv. 23.33.10;—a me .. pro uirili ~te dictum .. fuerit Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.10; laudes, Caesar, pro ~te uirili carmina nostra tuas .. canunt Ov. *Tr.* 5.11.23; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.1.

**9** (usu. pl.) A part in a play or dialogue, role.
▸ quoniam hic seruos quoque ~tis habet, faciam sit .. tragicomoedia Pl. *Am.* 62; Ter. *Hau.* 1; hoc silentium .. uocat alium ad ~tes (*i.e. gives another his cue*) Var. *R.* 2.10.1; ne forte seniles mandentur iuueni ~tes Hor. *Ars* 177; ubi ridendas inclusit pagina ~tes uera redit facies Petr. 80.9; feci .. sermonem inter nos habitum in Cumano ..; tibi dedi ~tis Antiochinas Cic. *Fam.* 9.8.1;—(*transf. or fig.*) fabulam compositam Volsci belli, Hernicos ad ~tes paratos Liv. 3.10.10; fac modo, quas ~tis illa iubebit, agas! arguet: arguito Ov. *Ars* 2.198; blandior et ~tes paene rogantis ago *Fast.* 6.70; ecce iterum Crispinus, et est mihi saepe uocandus ad ~tes Juv. 4.2;—(*sg., transf. or fig.*) non fuit diis .. satis spectare Catonem semel; retenta .. uirtus est, ut in difficiliore ~te se ostenderet Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.12; ciuilia bella satelles mouit, et in ~tem Romani uenit Achillas Luc. 10.419.

**b** (w. ordinals or sim.).
▸ primas ~tis qui aget is erit Phormio parasitu' Ter. *Ph.* 27; in actoribus Graecis fieri uidemus, saepe illum qui est secundarum aut tertiarum ~tium, cum possit aliquanto clarius dicere quam ipse primarum, multum submittere Cic. *Div. Caec.* 48;—(*transf. or fig.*) adiuta me .. sine illum priores ~tis hosce aliquot dies apud me habere Ter. *Eu.* 151; meae ~tes in ea causa .. praecipuae fuerunt Cic. *Dom.* 10; cum primae sint animi ~tes, secundae corporis *Fin.* 5.34; non facere se controuersiam quin priores ~tes consulis essent futurae V. Max. 2.8.2; Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.2; Cimber Tillius, qui primas ~tes susceperat (*i.e. in a conspiracy*) Suet. *Jul.* 82.1.

**10** (usu. pl.) The part one has to play in a business or enterprise, a function, role, task.
▸ qui in hoc iudicio ~tis accusatoris obtinet Cic. *Quinct.* 8; *Fam.* 3.10.1; iudicabam duriores ~tis mihi impositas esse ab offensione nostra Ant. *Att.* 10.8a.1; aliae enim sunt legati ~tes atque imperatoris Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.4; quod sit conscripti, quod iudicis officium, quae ~tes in bellum missi ducis Hor. *Ars* 315; discedunt .. ad suas quisque officiorum ~tes Liv. 26.9.9; se .. omnibus imperatoriis ~tibus functum V. Max. 2.8.2; ~tes boni uiri exequere Sen. *Ben.* 1.2.4; non aedilis aut praetoris aut consulis ~tis sustineo Tac. *Ann.* 3.53; oratores .. reipublicae mandatas ~tis agebant Fest. p.198M; pacificatoris ~tes recipere Gel. 14.2.15; (*of things*) iustitiae ~tes sunt non uiolare homines Cic. *Off.* 1.99; peragunt ~tes ira dolorque suas Ov. *Ib.* 84;—(*sg.*) iudex sedi, praetor quaesiui, defendi plurimos; nulla ~s quae aliquam facultatem discendi adferre posset a me afuit Cic. *Rab. Post.* 9; peracta iam ~s matris est: statuit mori Sen. *Her. O.* 1025; ~s defensoris tota est posita in refutatione Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.1; possunt uideri alia quoque huius ~tis atque officii 11.3.174.

**b** (action defined by gen. or cl.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) has ~tis lenitatis et misericordiae .. semper egi libenter Cic. *Mur.* 6; a me in hac causa .. pietatis potius quam defensionis, querelae quam eloquentiae .. ~tis esse susceptas *Sest.* 3; sumpsit sibi contra dicendi ~tis Tac. *Dial.* 24.2; datae L. Vitellio delationis ~tes *Hist.* 3.38;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) uni ex eis .. ~tes datae sunt ut .. per causam aliquam in angustiis sustineret ab tergo agmen Liv. 24.7.4; (*sg.*) qui dicit 'ego non occidi', habet reliquam ~tem ut dicat 'tu occidisti' Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.21.

**c** *tuae* (etc.) *~tes sunt*, the task or decision devolves on you (etc.).
▸ uestrae sunt iam ~tes, iudices, in uestra mansuetudine .. causam totam repono Cic. *Sul.* 92; tuae ~tes sunt; ego plus quam feci facere non possum *Fam.* 11.14.3; Phaed. 3.epil.24;—(*w. inf.*) tuae sunt nunc ~tes .. docere .. Cic. *Ac.* 1.43; Sen. *Her. F.* 440;—(*w.* ut) tuas ~tis esse arbitror ut eius animum .. iis opinionibus imbuas .. Cic. *Att.* 14.13b.4.

**d** *mearum* (etc.) *~tium est*, it is in my (etc.) province (to do something).
▸ medici ~tium est eniti ad reperiendam sanitatem Cels. 7.3.2; quod mearum fuit ~tium, exercitum .. conparaui Curt. 4.14.12; Quint. *Decl.* 257(p.52,l.8).

**11** A specified part of anything (with respect to position in space, or in a temporal or other sequence).
▸ (*in space*) in interiore ~ti ut maneam solu' cum sola Ter. *Eu.* 579; superiorem ~tem arborum Cato *Agr.* 18.4; (lepores) superiore ~te pulla, uentre albo Var. *R.* 3.12.5; per Cappadociae ~tem eam quae cum Cilicia continens est iter feci Cic. *Fam.* 15.2.2; in abditam ~tem aedium secedit Sal. *Cat.* 20.1; inminet aequoribus scopulus; ~s ima cauatur fluctibus Ov. *Met.* 4.525; in maritima ~te Illyrici Vell. 2.125.5; candidi panis interiorem ~tem Cels. 6.6.1.K; uestis non tota .. corpori obducitur: nam laeua ~s .. est nuda Curt. 6.5.27; bulbi .. detracta exteriore ~te Larg. 134; (folia) in extrema ~te (habent) uelut aculeum 163; sedeat qua ~te theatri Juv. 10.213; quercum uidit .. patulis in ~te media rimis hiantem Gel. 15.16.2; (*fig.*) diuitias in prima felicitatis ~te aut paupertatem in ultimo miseriarum statu ponere V. Max. 4.4.intro.;—(*in a period, sequence*) prima a ~te iuuentae Cic. fr.6.1; ~s est extrema querellae intellecta parum, confusaque uerba fuerunt Ov. *Met.* 2.665; ea .. (orator) in prima ~te actionis dicit, quae sunt in summa profutura Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.21; dies a media nocte incipit et sequentis noctis media ~te finitur Paul. *dig.* 2.12.8.

**12** A portion of territory, a part, quarter, region; (also pl.).
▸ urbs quae, quod in ea ~te Fortunae fanum .. fuit, Tycha nominata est Cic. *Ver.* 4.119; qualibet exsules in ~te regnanto beati Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.39; disco, qua ~te fluat .. Araxes Prop. 4.3.35; clamato saepe per agros nequiquam Pico nullaque in ~te reperto Ov. *Met.* 14.398; cuius sepulcrum in ~te Syrtium Maiorum est Plin. *Nat.* 7.14; dic ubi conueniam, dic qua te ~te requiram Mart. 7.73.5; Alexander pleraque ~te orientali subacta .. obiit mortis diem Gel. 17.21.34; (*cf.*) si ex superiore ~te (*i.e. from a height*) aliquis decidit Cels. 2.10.9; (*in fig. phr.*) uicinitas, quod ego in propinqua ~te amicitiae puto Ter. *Hau.* 57; P. Sullam .. ex hac familiarium dignitate in impiorum ~tem atque in parricidarum sedem et numerum transferetis? Cic. *Sul.* 77; (*transf.*) (Homerus) aliqua ~te sic ait Gaius *Inst.* 3.141;—(*pl.*) quosum aut

quibus a ~tibus gliscunt (*sc. the enemy*)? Acc. *praet.* 12; ad Orientisne ~tis (ibit)? Cic. *Mur.* 89; omnis quae in istis ~tibus essent opes .. tuas esse *Fam.* 12.7.2; iuuenum .. examen Eois timendum ~tibus Oceanoque rubro Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.32; optabo .. ut ~tis expellar in illas Ov. *Ep.* 17.197; (*in fig. phr.*) ad pares, hoc est in isdem ~tibus animi corporis fortunarum positos *Rhet. Her.* 2.48.

**b** a part of the area occupied by military operations, front.
▸ se ad confligendum animo confirmant .. dextra ~s attribuitur Massiliensibus, sinistra Nasidio Caes. *Civ.* 2.4.5.

**c** the space or portion of ground occupied by something.
▸ quaeris ubi hos (*sc.* libellos) possis .. componere ..? qua steterant Artes, ~s uacat illa tibi Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.12.

**13 a** (in phrs. of type *in omnes ~tes*, indicating direction).
▸ in omnis ~tes prospectum aucupo Pac. *trag.* 96; simulacra .. in cunctas iaciuntur didita ~tis Lucr. 4.240; ut oculis in utram ~tem fluat (Arar) iudicari non possit Caes. *Gal.* 1.12.1; aliam in ~tem fugam petebant 2.24.1; in dextram ~tem pedibus transite Liv. 7.35.12; locus .. patens ducentos maxime pedes in omnes pariter ~tes 10.38.5; ora uides Hecates in tres uertentia ~tes Ov. *Fast.* 1.141; (membra) in diuersas ~tes diducenda sunt Cels. 7.5.4.c; cum ceruix reflexa est in posteriorem ~tem Larg. 255; fumus se numquam in unam ~tem conuertit Hyg. *Fab.* 68.3;—(*transf.*) animum nunc huc celerem nunc diuidit illuc in ~tisque rapit uarias Verg. *A.* 4.286; Sen. *Med.* 124.

**b** (in phrs. of type *omnibus ~tibus, ex, ab, de,* or *in omnibus ~tibus*, indicating the position from which an action proceeds, an object is viewed, etc.).
▸ hosteis esse ab dextera ~te Cato *orat.* 39; sine detrimento ponuntur (*sc. trees*) a septentrionali ~te Var. *R.* 1.24.3; ex omni ~te dentatam .. serrulam Cic. *Clu.* 180; ~tibus intonuit caeli .. sinistris *Mar.* fr.2.12; in altera ~te fluminis Q. Titurium Sabinum .. relinquit Caes. *Gal.* 2.5.6; Massilia .. fere tribus ex oppidi ~tibus mari alluitur *Civ.* 2.1.3; ab isdem acies Pompeiana a sinistra ~te erat circumita 3.94.4; hortus erat posticis aedium ~tibus Liv. 23.8.8; ex omnibus ~tibus, ab fronte, ab latere, ab tergo, trucidantur Hispani 27.48.15; Illyriis laeua de ~te relictis Ov. *Tr.* 1.4.19; (unguis, *i.e. a membrane over the eye*) saepius a narium .. ~te nascitur Cels. 7.7.4.a; stateram, cuius in altera ~te scriblita erat, in altera placenta Petr. 35.4; alba (populus) folio bicolor, superne candicans, inferiore ~te uiridi Plin. *Nat.* 16.86; a ~te alia propulsa .. tertia decima legio Tac. *Hist.* 2.43; qui ab utraque ~te fluminis prope ripam praedia possident Gaius *Inst.* 2.72; (*transf.*) rem publicam nulla ex ~te attingimus Cic. *Att.* 2.22.3; hinc pudor, ex illa ~te trahebat amor Ov. *Am.* 3.10.28;—(*cf.* sense 14) ille gladium .. strinxit .. idem ex altera ~te feci Petr. 80.2.

**14** (transf. or fig.) One of two or more contrasted sides or aspects of a situation, problem, etc. (esp. in such phrs. as *in utramque ~tem, ex altera ~te*).
▸ fortasse plus speraui quam debui. haec ~s maxime metuenda est Sen. *Dial.* 5.30.3;—(*advl. phrs.*) quo nemo .. antehac est habitus .. magi' continens, is nunc in aliam ~tem palmam possidet Pl. *Mos.* 32; in istam ~tem potiu' peccato Ter. *Ad.* 174; uidete nunc quam uersa et mutata in peiorem ~tem sint omnia Cic. *S. Rosc.* 103; has scripsi in eam ~tem ne me motum putares *Att.* 16.1.6; magnam uim esse in fortuna in utramque ~tem, uel secundas ad res uel aduersas *Off.* 2.19; proelium .. haud sane memorando in ~tem ullam euentu Liv. 29.2.3; neutram in ~tem mutato uultu V. Max. 6.2.7; in istam .. ~tem satis esse cautum Quint. *Decl.* 331(p.302,l.7); Augustus quid de eo in utramque ~tem opinatus sit Suet. *Cl.* 3.2; quamuis in ~tem (*i.e. with regard to*) substitutionis exheredatus non sit Scaev. *dig.* 28.3.19.1;—(*w. ref. to different forces of a word, etc.*) et augendae rei et minuendae ualet ('ue' particula) .. 'uesani' autem et 'uecordes' ex una tantum ~te dicti, quae priuatiua est Gel. 5.12.10; sunt .. uerba haec (*i.e. dep. verbs*) omnia ex altera ~te (*i.e. with passive force*) inusitata 15.13.2.

**b** standpoint taken in interpreting a thing; esp. *in bonam, in malam*, etc., *~tem accipere* (or sim.), to take in good, bad, etc., part.
▸ natura eius affectionis .. quietissima a ~te explicanda, ut .. res ipsa a facto crudeli .. ad quoddam mitius .. traducatur Cic. *Inv.* 2.25; si beneficia a deteriore ~te spectaueris Sen. *Ben.* 2.28.4;—hoc quispiam uoluit deus. — equidem pol in eam ~tem accipio Ter. *Eu.* 876; poeta sensit scripturam suam .. aduorsarios rapere in peiorem ~tem *Ad.* 3; quod atrociter in senatu dixisti .. mitiorem in ~tem interpretarere Cic. *Mur.* 64; Caesar mihi ignoscit per litteras quod non uenerim, seseque in optimam ~tem id accipere dicit *Att.* 10.3a.2; ad tristem ~tem strenua est suspicio Pub. *Sent.* A.7; quis febricitantis .. maledicta in malam ~tem accipit? Sen. *Dial.* 2.13.1; (Socrates) comoediarum publicatos in se .. sales in ~tem bonam accepit 2.18.5; (*pl.*) si libuerit aliquid interponere, .. bonas in ~tes, lector, accipias uelim Phaed. 2.pr.11.

**c** *hac ~te, ex hac ~te, ab hac ~te,* or *in hac ~te*, in this particular, on this point, etc. (and sim. phrs.).
▸ fiebat ut .. minus facile finitimis bellum inferre possent: qua ex ~te homines bellandi cupidi magno dolore adficiebantur Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.4; regnum, cetera egregium, ab una ~te haud satis prosperum fuerat Liv. 1.32.2; laudamus magnas hac quoque ~te deas Ov. *Fast.* 6.808; frigidiores .. regiones hac .. ~te salubritatem habent, quod minus terribiles angues edunt Cels. 5.27.10; omnis sui uitiosa iactatio est .. reprehensus est in hac ~te non mediocriter Cicero Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.17; nunc me uelim .. in hac etiam ~te consilio iuues Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.64(42N).

**d** (*ex*) *omnibus ~tibus*, in every way, in all respects, etc.; so *omni ~te, ex omni ~te, ab omni ~te,* or *in omni ~te*; also *in omnes ~tes.*
▸ exercitus is .. omnibus ~tibus commodius regitur Cic. *Inv.* 1.58; 2.136; amor tuus ex omnibus ~tibus se ostendit in iis litteris *Fam.* 5.15.1;—quod sit omni ex ~te in suo genere perfectum *Amic.* 79; decepti iuuenes .. quos suus ex omni ~te fefellit amor Ov. *Rem.* 42; Liuia .. est omni ~te secuta uirum *Fast.* 5.158; omni .. a ~te placebam [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 45; auxerunt .. ab omni ~te grammaticam Suet. *Gram.* 2(p.101Re); in omni ~te error in iure non eodem loco quo facti ignorantia haberi debebit Nerat. *dig.* 22.6.2;—alter multos plane in omnis ~tis fefellit Cic. *Sest.* 21; Brundisi iacere in omnis ~tis est molestum *Att.* 11.6.2; *Fam.* 4.10.1; in praeceptis, quibus in omnes ~tes usus uitae conformari possit *Off.* 1.7.

**e** *ex* or *ab ~te mea*, on my side of a partnership or alliance, on my part (or sim.).
▸ nulla fides .. fuit .. quanta in amore tuo ex ~te reperta mea est Catul. 87.4; ab uxoris nurusue ~te prohibitum est donari uiro uel genero Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.3.6.

**15** A standpoint or side taken in a dispute or contest (usu. in advl. phrs.).
▸ (*in an argument, debate*) meas ~tis in iis libris copiosius defensas esse quam suas Cic. *Att.* 13.25.3; ut .. facilius ab utraque ~te assensio sustineretur *Ac.* 1.45; ut in omnibus rebus, quicquid ex utraque ~te dici posset, exprometer *Fin.* 5.10; consuetudo de omnibus rebus in contrarias ~tis disserendi *Tusc.* 2.9; hac in utramque ~tem disputatione habita Caes. *Gal.* 5.30.1; multa .. in eam ~tem .. est argumentatus Liv. 33.28.8; neque .. defuit qui diuersam .. ~tem susciperet, ac .. nostrorum temporum eloquentiam antiquorum ingeniis anteferret Tac. *Dial.* 1.4;—(*in a military or political contest*) ex utraque ~te sunt qui pugnare cupiant Cic. *Fam.* 16.11.2; in altera ~te erat aes alienum, studium belli .. at in altera maiores opes, tuta consilia Sal. *Cat.* 41.2; caesa sunt Persarum peditum C milia .., at a ~te Alexandri ad quattuor milia quingenti saucii fuere Curt. 3.11.27; (*in fig. phr.*) distrahuntur in contrarias ~tis impotentium cupiditates Cic. *Tusc.* 5.60;—(*in a court of law or sim.*) color a ~te patris aliquid curae desiderat Sen. *Con.* 2.1.30; alteram ~tem solus Gallio declamauit *Suas.* 5.8; quo modo (possint) propositis ex ~te aduersa respondere? Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.28.

**16** (meton., sg. or pl.) One of two opposing groups or individuals, a party, side:
**a** (in war, esp. civil war).
▸ (*sg.*) (Solon) capite sanxit si qui in seditione non alterius utrius ~tis fuisset Cic. *Att.* 10.1.2; satis spati est ad considerandas utriusque copias et eligendam ~tem Cael. *Fam.* 8.14.3; ciuitatem esse perturbatam neque sibi dari facultatem pro dignitate uiuendi, quin alterutram ~tem offenderet Nep. *Att.* 2.2; Bruttios .. Carthaginiensium ~tis factos cerne bant Liv. 24.1.1; neutra ~s detractauit pugnam 25.19.15; ueniam ~ti superatae saepe dedisti Ov. *Tr.* 2.43; non ~tis studiis agimur nec sumpsimus arma consiliis inimica tuis Luc. 4.348; ubi dissensere .. accitus in ~tem aduersum omnis ualescit Tac. *Ann.* 6.42; apud Ilerdam .. dissiduo inter utrasque ~tes .. commercio Suet. *Jul.* 75.2; (*cf.*) cum peteret ~s haec Myrinum, ~s illa Triumphum (*i.e. at a gladiatorial show*) Mart. *Sp.* 20.1; (*transf.*) traditur armatis uulgus inerme uiris .. haec quoque ~s (*i.e. sex*) monitis erudienda tuis Ov. *Ars* 3.48;—(*pl. applied to a single faction*) utrum sit .. ~tibus utilius Treboni mortem persequi an Caesaris Cic. *Phil.* 13.38; dissociatis animis ciuium, cum alii Sullanis, alii Cinnanis fauerent ~tibus Nep. *Att.* 2.2; urbem .. accepi, cum Philippi ~tium, non in uestra societate esset Liv. 34.31.7; Bruti et Cassii ~tes secutus fuerat V. Max. 4.7.4; Catonem iam ~tibus .. fractis stantem .. inter ruinas publicas rectum Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.9; parere decebit, si faciet ~tes pro libertate, Catoni Luc. 9.97; (Siliani) Vitellio obstricti .. transiere in ~tis Tac. *Hist.* 1.70; profugus patria sua Cinna confugit ad ~tes Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.10); Suet. *Nero* 3.1; Gel. 3.9.5; (*cf.*) nocturna ea dimicatio fuit et Luna in ~tibus (*i.e. took sides*) Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.23).

**b** (in politics).
▸ sentiunt se nullam ullius ~tis uoluntatem tenere Cic. *Att.* 2.21.5; nuntios .. ad principes factionis Barcinae praemittit ut praepararent suorum animos ne quid ~s altera gratificari populo Romano posset Liv. 21.9.4;—(*pl. applied to a single party*) ciuem bonarum artium, bonarum ~tium, bonorum uirorum Cic. *Cael.* 77; *Att.* 1.14.6; quicumque aliarum atque senatus ~tium erant, conturbari rem publicam .. malebant Sal. *Cat.* 37.10; Milo pro melioribus ~tibus stabat Asc. *Mil.* 26.

**c** (applied to private coteries).
▸ in iuuenali armorum certamine ~s nostra non inferior fuerat Liv. 40.14.2; (*cf.*) sunt quorum .. animos nequeo noscere ad amici ~tem an ad inimici peruenant Pl. *Trin.* 93;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) Maecenas .. a te est quod ferar in ~tis ipse fuisse tuas Prop. 3.9.60; aliquis Peliae de ~tibus acta uenenis inputat Ov. *Ep.* 6.101; nemo .. suarum ~tium est Sen. *Ben.* 5.10.3.

**d** (in a lawsuit or trial).
▸ nostrae timeo ~ti quid hic respondeat Ter. *An.* 419; ab ista ~te iudici pecuniam ante iudicium datam Cic. *Clu.* 65; lis ad forum deducta est, uespa iudice; quae .. legem duabus hanc proposuit ~tibus Phaed. 3.13.5; Aeacus .. illum altera tantum ~te audita condemnat Sen. *Apoc.* 14.2; dicit ~s diuersa: 'non fuisti uxor ..' Quint. *Decl.* 247(p.10,l.10); diuersae ~tis aduocato Suet. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re); necesse est arbitro .. dies statuere, ~tibus scilicet consentientibus Pompon. *dig.* 4.8.14;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) tutare amici causam, ~tis suscipe *Inc. pall.* 56.

**e** (in a debate or argument).
▸ sunt quibus in satira uidear nimis acer ..; sine neruis altera quidquid composui ~s esse putat Hor. *S.* 2.1.3; Ov. *Met.* 3.255; primum an sit aliquod ex distantibus bonum, etiamnunc quaeritur et ~s utraque sententias habet Sen. *Ep.* 102.11; praeualuit .. ~s quae supplicium decernebat Tac. *Ann.* 14.45.

**parsimōnia** ~ae *f.* [parcō + -mōnia]
**1** Thrift, frugality, economy.
▸ nimi' lepide fecit uerba ad ~am Pl. *Aul.* 497; aut largitate nimia aut ~a Ter. *Hau.* 441; in ~a atque in duritia atque industria Cato *orat.* 69; rusticana illa atque inculta ~a Cic. *Quinct.* 92; non intellegunt homines, quam magnum uectigal sit ~a *Parad.* 49; *Off.* 1.92; inops regio, quae ~a astringeret milites Liv. 39.1.6; ~a est scientia uitandi sumptus superuacuos Sen. *Ben.* 2.34.4; subtilitas ~ae conpendia inuenit Plin. *Nat.* 17.172; prouinciali ~a Tac. *Ag.* 4.3; antiquae ~ae *Ann.* 12.53; Gel. 2.24.1; satis amplvm patrimonivm imperio paratis ex ~a vestra *CIL* 2.6278.9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) meam in eo ~am huius paginae contractio significat Cic. *Att.* 5.4.4; helluato sera patrimonio in fratre ~a Verg. *Cat.* 13.12;—(*in pl.*) ueteres ~ae Pl. *Trin.* 1028;—(*prov.*) sera ~a in fundo est Sen. *Ep.* 1.5.

**b** niggardliness, parsimony.
▸ misit .. donum matri nulla ~a Tac. *Ann.* 13.13;—(*w. gen.*) praemiorum ~am cauillantes Plin. *Nat.* 19.144.

**2** (w. gen.) Temperance or moderation (in respect of something), a restrained or economical use (of something).
▸ ~a uictus atque cultus Nep. *Alc.* 11.4; summa ~a etiam uilissimi sanguinis Sen. *Cl.* 1.1.3; diu .. eius rei (*sc.* uini) magna ~a fuit Plin. *Nat.* 14.90; uoluptatum ~a Tac. *Ann.* 15.48; tanta erat ~a temporis Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.12; linguae ~a Gel. 12.4.1.

**b** a restrained or unelaborate style of speech, economy of words.
▸ sunt enim pleraque apta huius ipsius oratoris .. ~ae Cic. *Orat.* 84; ut in illa (oratione) neque Cato grauitatem requirat .. nec ~am Salustius Apul. *Apol.* 95.

**3** (concr.) Savings.
▸ lupae ni rapiant domini ~am *Arg. Pl. Truc.* 6.

**parsimonium, parc-** ~(i)ī *neut.* [parcō + -mōnivm] (concr.) Savings.
▸ avr agrippinvs et avr victoria conpar eivs de ~io svo domvm aeternam vivi sibi posservnt *CIL* 5.123; hercvli c vossivs p f fab de svo ~io v s 5.4156.

**parta** ~ae *f.* [pple. of pariō¹] An animal which has brought forth young.
▸ quo .. ~a (*i.e. the ewe*) .. minus laboret in educatione fetus sui Col. 7.4.3.

**Parthāōn** ~onis *m.* A king of Calydon, the son of Agenor and Epicaste and father of Oeneus.
▸ ~one nate! Ov. *Met.* 9.12; patriis ~onis aruis Stat. *Theb.* 2.726.

**Parthāonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Parthaon or his descendants.
▸ ~ae .. domus Ov. *Met.* 8.542; Stat. *Theb.* 1.670.

**b** (of things connected with Calydon).
▸ ~am .. feram Mart. *Sp.* 27.2.

**Parthēnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* see Parthīnī.

**Parthenia** ~ae *f.* A name given to the island of Samos.
▸ insulam Samum scribit Varro prius ~am nominatam, quod ibi Iuno adoleuerit Var. *gram.* 399; Plin. *Nat.* 5.135; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.16.

**Partheniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Parthenius.
▸ haec toga iam non est ~a, mea est Mart. 9.49.10.

**parthenicē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk παρθενική] A flower, perh. camomile.
▸ alba ~e Catul. 61.187.

**parthenis** ~idis *f.* [Gk παρθενίς] Artemisia, wormwood.
▸ mulieres .. hanc gloriam adfectauere, in quibus Artemisia .. adoptata herba quae antea ~is uocabatur Plin. *Nat.* 25.73.

**parthenium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk παρθένιον] A name applied to several plants:
**a** pellitory of the wall, *Parietaria officinalis*; app. also another variety of pellitory.
▸ perdicium siue ~ium siue etiam sideritis alia est; ab nostris herba urceolaris uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 22.43;—helxinen aliqui perdicium uocant .. nonnulli ~ium 22.41.

**b** (prob.) feverfew, *Chrysanthemum ~ium.*
▸ ~ium alii leucanthes, alii amaracum uocant, Celsus apud nos perdicium et muralem Plin. *Nat.* 21.176.

**c** (prob.) French mercury, *Mercurialis annua.*
▸ linozostis siue ~ium Mercuri inuentum est Plin. *Nat.* 25.38.

**d** (app.) an edible plant found in Egypt.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.89.

**Parthenius**¹ ~iī *m.*
**1 a** A mountain in Arcadia.

▸ Liv. 34.26.9; Mela 2.43; Plin. *Nat.* 4.21.

**b** a river on the borders of Paphlagonia and Bithynia.

▸ Mela 1.104; V. Fl. 5.103.

**c** a fountain at Plataea.

▸ Hyg. *Fab.* 181.1.

**2 a** A Greek poet and grammarian of the time of Augustus.

▸ fecit et Graeca poemata imitatus .. ~ium Suet. *Tib.* 70.2; Gel. 13.27(26).1.

**b** the chief chamberlain of Domitian.

▸ Mart. 8.28.16; ~ius cubiculo praepositus Suet. *Dom.* 16.2;—(*in pl., as typifying court officials*) Sigeros .. meros ~iosque sonas Mart. 4.78.8.

**c** (app.) a silversmith or engraver.

▸ lances ~io factas Juv. 12.44.

**Parthenius²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Mt Parthenius.

▸ ~os .. saltus Verg. *Ecl.* 10.57; ~is .. antris Prop. 1.1.11; ~is .. uallibus Ov. *Ep.* 9.49; Stat. *Theb.* 2.207.

**Parthenopaeus** ~i *m.* A son of Meleager and Atalanta, one of the Seven against Thebes.

▸ Pac. *trag.* 49; inclutus armis ~us Verg. *A.* 6.480; Mart. 6.77.2; Stat. *Theb.* 4.248; Hyg. *Fab.* 70.1.

**Parthenopē** ~ēs *f.* A name applied to the city of Naples (supposed by the ancients to stand on the site of the tomb of a Siren who was so called).

▸ illo Vergilium me tempore dulcis alebat ~e Verg. *G.* 4.564; in otia natam ~en Ov. *Met.* 15.712; Petr. 120,l.68; Neapolis .. ~e a tumulo Sirenis appellata Plin. *Nat.* 3.62; Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.79; Graia .. ~e Sil. 8.534.

**Parthenopēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Parthenope (i.e. Naples).

▸ ~a .. moenia Ov. *Met.* 14.101.

**Parthī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Parthia, Parthians.

▸ cum ~orum .. maximas copias fudit Cic. *Phil.* 11.35; sagittiferos .. ~os Catul. 11.6; leues .. ~i Verg. *G.* 4.314; terga .. ~orum Ov. *Ars* 1.209; regna ~orum duodeuiginti sunt omnia Plin. *Nat.* 6.112; ~i trans Euphraten redacti Tac. *Hist.* 5.9; cum aduertissent ~os et Armenios sedentis in senatu Suet. *Cl.* 25.4.

**b** (sg., collect.; also to indicate a typical Parthian).

▸ si ~us mouet aliquid Cael. *Fam.* 8.5.1; aduersus Romanos odio et in ~um inuidia Tac. *Ann.* 2.56;—sagittas et celerem fugam ~i Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.18; fugax ~us Ov. *Rem.* 155; gemit inter bella peremptum ~us equum Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.19.

**Parthia** ~ae *f.* A country of western Asia to the south of the Caspian Sea, Parthia.

▸ Luc. 8.350; deserta ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 6.44; Mart. 10.76.2.

**Parthicārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the Imperial title *Parthicus*.

▸ P ALFIO .. PRAETORI ~O (*i.e. the magistrate responsible for games in honour of Trajan's victory over the Parthians*) *CIL* 2.4110.

**Parthicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Parthia or its inhabitants, Parthian.

▸ otium ~um Cic. *Att.* 5.14.1; ~us casus 7.26.3; ~um bellum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.55.1; SIGNIS ~IS RECEPTIS *BMCR* 2.p.547,No.299 (*c.* 19 BC); tela modo spargere ~o Sen. *Phaed.* 816; ~a .. damna Luc. 1.106; (pane) e Parthis inuecto quem aquaticum uocant .. alii ~um Plin. *Nat.* 18.105.

**b** (as a title, esp. of various Roman Emperors).

▸ Q LABIENVS ~VS IMP *BMCR* 2.p.500,No.131 (40–39 BC);—IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC ~O *BMCI* 3.p.221,No.1033 (Trajan); DIVI TRAIANI ~I *CIL* 6.31539; *BMCI* 3.p.398,No.1106 (Hadrian); IMP CAES M AVRELI ANTONINI AVG ARMENIACI ~I *CIL* 6.360; L SEPTIMIO SEVERO .. PARTICO MAXIMO 10.5825.

**Parthīnī, -ēnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of the city of Parthus in Illyria, Parthinians.

▸ Cic. *Pis.* 96; expugnato .. oppido ~orum Caes. *Civ.* 3.41.1; Liv. 33.34.11; Mela 2.55.

**Parthīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Parthini.

▸ Asini Epicadi ex gente ~a ibridae Suet. *Aug.* 19.1.

**Parthis** ~idis *f. adj.* Parthian.

▸ tellus .. ~is Man. 4.803.

**Parthus** ~a, ~um *a.* (for noun see Parthī) Of or connected with Parthia or its inhabitants, Parthian.

▸ equitem ~um Cic. *Fam.* 9.25.1; ~o .. cornu Verg. *Ecl.* 10.59; ~as .. sagittas Ov. *Rem.* 157; ~i imperatores Tac. *Ann.* 11.9; regi .. ~o Juv. 6.407.

**partiāriō** *adv.* [partiārivs + -ō²] On a basis of sharing (something with others), 'on shares'.

▸ calcem ~ coquendam qui dant Cato *Agr.* 16; cum uxore mea ~ tractabo Apul. *Met.* 9.27.

**partiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [pars + -ārivs] Sharing or participating (with others in something), associate, joint.

▸ legatarii ~i Gaius *Inst.* 2.254; ~us colonus *dig.* 19.2.25.6.

**b** held jointly or in common, shared (with others).

▸ cum mortali puella ~o maiestatis honore tractor Apul. *Met.* 4.30; ~us .. concubinus 8.26.

**particeps¹** ~cipis *a.* [pars + -ceps¹] Const.: w. gen. Having a share or participating (in):

**a** (of a person, his mind, etc.).

▸ ne ueniet quidem in eum ordinem quisquam uitii ~ceps Cic. *Leg.* 3.29; quia trium temporum ~ceps animus sit *Fin.* 2.108; animam rationis consilique ~cipem *N.D.* 1.87; altera (pars animi) rationis est ~ceps, altera expers *Tusc.* 2.47; *Tim.* 27; complures .. consili huiusce ~cipes nobiles Sal. *Cat.* 17.5; Suet. *Otho* 3.1.

**b** (of things).

▸ ea (*sc.* oratio) quae ~ceps utriusque generis quadam mediocritate laudatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.199; causa et honestatis et turpitudinis ~ceps (est) *Inv.* 1.20; nec ulla de summo bono ratio aut uoluptatis .. ~ceps aut honestatis expers probabitur *Fin.* 2.38; cum ita copulatae .. sint (uirtutes), ut omnes omnium ~cipes sint 5.67; de eo genere (quadripedum) primum dicemus, cuius usus nostri laboris est ~ceps Col. 6.pr.6; medius (stilus) in confinio est utriusque modi ~ceps Gel. 6(7).14.3.

**particeps²** ~cipis *m.*, (*f.*). [particeps¹] A participant, sharer, accomplice (in an activity, etc.).

▸ praeda per ~cipes aequiter partita est Andr. *trag.* 3; is speculatum huc misit me, ut quae fierent fieret ~ceps Pl. *Aul.* 605; nisi ubi ille huc saluos redierit meus ~ceps Ter. *Hau.* 150; aut expedies nos omni molestia aut eris ~ceps Cic. *Att.* 2.25.2; potuimus .. honoribus ut ~cipes frui Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.4; secunda .. fortuna populi Romani ut ~cipes Latini fruantur Liv. 1.52.3; Marino ~cipe Seianus Curtium Atticum oppresserat Tac. *Ann.* 6.10;—(*w. gen.*) fac ~cipes nos tuae sapientiae Pl. *Epid.* 266; me .. istius sermonis ~cipem factum esse gaudeo Cic. *de Orat.* 3.228; est fortasse nunc non nullorum ~ceps commodorum *Balb.* 63; huius .. belli ego ~ceps et socius et adiutor esse cogor *Att.* 9.10.5; dum nostri sis ~ceps amoris Catul. 55.22; ~cipem leti quoque conuenit esse (animum) Lucr. 3.462; ut .. praedae ac praemiorum uelint esse ~cipes Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.1; ~cipem negoti Sal. *Jug.* 29.3; admouebatur altaribus magis ut uictima quam ut sacri ~ceps Liv. 10.38.9; te .. ~cipem studii Caesar habere solet Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.42; Demetrius, qui proximi sceleris ~ceps esse arguebatur Curt. 6.11.35; ~cipem qui te secreti fecit honesti Juv. 3.52; ~cipibus .. uictoriae .. nihil extra ordinem indulsit Suet. *Ves.* 8.2; MINERVAE IOVIS CONSILIORVM ~CIPI *CIL* 3.1076;—(*w. gen. of gdve.*) eos qui hereditatis diripiendae ~cipes fuissent Cic. *Ver.* 4.139; pro legato et ~cipe administrandi belli Liv. 35.10.8;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~ceps tu factus es in turpissimo foedere Cic. *Inv.* 2.92;—(*w.* ad + *acc.*) Natalis ~ceps ad omne secretum Pisoni erat Tac. *Ann.* 15.50;—(*of non-personal subjs.*) istius .. calamitatis tuae fortuna ~ceps non fuit Cic. *Ver.* 5.132; Ciliciam .. firmiorem fore, si aequitatis nostrae ~ceps facta esset *Fam.* 15.1.3.

**participālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as particeps² + -ālis] (gram.) Of the nature of a participle, participial.

▸ quae declinantur cum temporibus ac casibus ac uocantur a multis ideo ~ia Var. *L.* 10.34; sunt .. haec quoque uerba ~ia quidem, non tamen qualia 'dicto factoque' Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.29.

**participātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [participō + -tiō]

**1** Participation, sharing (in).

▸ ex ~one uitiorum Apul. *Pl.* 2.11; *Soc.* 3.

**2** (app.) A participle.

▸ sumo .. et demo et emo (dicimus, et) detracta uerbis (littera) superuacua (*sc.* p) quare ~onibus adiciatur ratio non est Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.21.

**participiāliter** *adv.* [participivm + -ālis + -ter²] Participially.

▸ torrens ~ pro exurens ponitur Fest. p.352M.

**participium** ~ii *neut.* [particeps¹ + -ivm] (gram.) A verbal form which partakes of the function of a substantive, a participle (incl. gerundive acc. ancient classification).

▸ (uocabula) simul habent casus et tempora, quo uocantur ~ia Var. *L.* 8.58; mixtum uerbo ~ium Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.19; utimur et uerbo pro ~io: 'magnum dat ferre talentum', tamquam 'ferendum', et ~io pro uerbo: 'uolo datum' 9.3.9; Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.25; futurum .. non refertur ad rem .. neque pro ~io positum est Gel. 1.7.6.

**participō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [particeps¹ + -ō¹] Forms: dep. *CIL* 1.2540b.1, Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.9.4.

**1** To share or participate with others in.

▸ pestem ut ~et parem Enn. *scen.* 168; inter participes diuidam praedam et ~abo Pl. *Per.* 757; ad ~andum alium alio communicandumque inter omnes ius Cic. *Leg.* 1.33; ~ando laudes Liv. 2.52.8; iocum seriumque ~auimus Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.286(174N); si eum forte ad ~andas eiusmodi uoluptates .. casus induxerit Gel. 15.2.7; imago .. tam uarias habitudines corporis ~at Apul. *Apol.* 14; ~are curiam 24; sacrorum pleraque initia .. ~aui 55; si pretium ~atus est Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.9.4; si eum consilium fraudis ~asse constabit Papin. *dig.* 46.3.96;—(*w.* cum) suas laudes ~are cum Caesone Liv. 3.12.5; uxor .. mensam nobiscum .. ~at Apul. *Met.* 9.24.

**b** to share (with others) the knowledge of.

▸ nec .. cum quoquam ~atis nocturnis imaginibus Apul. *Met.* 8.9.

**2** To cause to participate (in), make a party (to).

▸ (*w. gen.*) paternum seruom sui ~at consili Pl. *Cist.* 165;—(*w. abl.*) uti dentes quoque sensu ~entur Lucr. 3.692; meum dominum comis hospes opipari prandio ~at Apul. *Met.* 9.33;—(*w.* de) non potuit quin sermone suo aliquem familiarium ~auerit de amica eri Pl. *Mil.* 263;—(*w. noun cl.*) auden ~are me quod commentu's? 232; ecquid agant neque ~ant nos neque redeunt *St.* 33.

**particula** ~ae *f.* [pars + -cvla]

**1** A (usu. small) part, piece, section, etc. (of anything, whether abst. or concr.).

▸ ~ae caeli Cic. *de Orat.* 1.179; cognoscis ex ~a parua scelerum .. genus uniuersum *Pis.* 85; ~as (summi boni) arripere *Fin.* 5.72; cuius .. omne animal quasi ~a quaedam est .. eius similem mundum esse dicamus *Tim.* 11; ~am litterularum tuarum Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.1; diuinae ~am aurae Hor. *S.* 2.2.79; uagae .. harenae .. ~am *Carm.* 1.28.25; parua ~a terreni Vitr. 8.3.26; diducimus illam in ~as Sen. *Ep.* 32.2; agri sui ~as omnis .. circumire Col. 1.2.1; sincipitis uetustissima ~a Petr. 135.4; haec (uerba) .. ex ~is trium coeunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.67; exiguam .. malorum ~am Juv. 13.14; qui plurimos libros de genitu animalium .. deque ~is .. reliquerunt Apul. *Apol.* 36.

**b** *ex aliqua ~a*, to some (small) extent, to a certain degree.

▸ Cic. *Ver.* 1.100; 2.47.

**2** A particle of matter, an atom.

▸ Anaxagoras (dixit esse) materiam infinitam, sed ex ea ~as similes inter se minutas Cic. *Luc.* 118; omnem efflare colorem ~as Lucr. 2.833; copia ~arum 4.776; uolumina .. commentariorum non ordinata sed incepta uti ~as errabundas reliquisse Vitr. 4.pr.1.

**3** (in various special senses) A small piece:

**a** a small piece of food, morsel, titbit.

▸ mater .. ~as a te sibi missas cum clienta communicabit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.146(32N);—(*fig.*) qui omnis tenuissimas ~as .. ut nutrices infantibus pueris in os inserant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.162.

**b** a small portion or parcel of land.

▸ saepe trans uiam aliquas possessores ~as habent Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.109; Hyg. *agrim.* p.93.

**c** (astron.) a small part of the Ecliptic (i.e. a degree).

▸ hoc biduo sol unam dicitur tenere ~am Col. 11.2.39.

**4 a** A section or division of a sentence, clause, colon.

▸ de .. eorum ~is et tamquam incisionibus disserendum est Cic. *Orat.* 206; 226; hae ~ae prout sunt graues, acres, lentae Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.69.

**b** (of distinctions or classifications) a subdivision, subsection.

▸ cum fecerunt mille ~as Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.25; non equidem in omnes eam (*sc.* ἐνάργειαν) ~as secabo 8.3.63.

**c** a small point, detail, item.

▸ ut ne qua ~a in hoc sermone praetermissa sit Cic. *Rep.* 1.38; in ~as suasisse totum ordinanti parum est Sen. *Ep.* 95.44; tam minutas rerum ~as Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.21; rogo, ut non tantum uniuersitati eius (sermonis) attendas, uerum etiam ~as .. persequaris Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.3.

**5** (gram.) A part of a word (e.g. a prefix or suffix); a short, indeclinable word (e.g. a conjunction or particle).

▸ 'ue' enim ~a .. duplicem significatum .. capit Gel. 5.12.9; 11.15.8;—licet nulla sit interiecta ~a Var. *gram.* 40; 'atque' ~a a grammaticis quidem coniunctio esse dicitur conexiua Gel. 10.29.1; 'saltem' ~a quam haberet principem significationem .. quaerebamus 12.14.1.

**particulātim** *adv.* [particvla + -im] Bit by bit, piecemeal, one by one, severally.

▸ (ager) ~ oppidis cognominatus, ut a Praeneste Praenestinus Var. *L.* 5.32; *Men.* 17; si summatim, non ~ narrabimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.14; lumina qui linquunt moribundi ~ Lucr. 3.542; instrumenta excarnificandi ~ hominis Sen. *Ep.* 24.14; non desiderat ~ admoneri, doctus in totum 94.3; ~ facilius quam uniuersus (grex) conualescit Col. 7.5.4; pelamydes .. ~ .. consectae Plin. *Nat.* 9.48; (cichorium) nascitur post uergilias, floret ~ 21.88; partim scriptorum animaduertas ~ elegantes (*i.e. each in his particular sphere*) Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N); licet ~ ita refecta sit (domus), ut nihil ex pristina materia supersit Gaius *dig.* 30.65.2; Apul. *Mun.* 19.

**particulō** ~ōnis *m.* [particvla + O¹] A person who has a share (in an inheritance), a coheir.

▸ ~ones producam tibi Pompon. *com.* 140.

**partim** *adv.* [old acc. sg. of pars]

**1** To the extent of a part of the number or amount concerned, in part (often used in place of subj., obj., etc., with quasi-substantival force, = 'some', 'a part').

▸ quod ~ faciunt argentarii Pl. *Per.* 434; ulmos serito et ~ populos Cato *Agr.* 6.3; sunt ~, qui duarum rerum alterius utrius causa magistratum petunt *orat.* 138; statuae in locis publicis positae, ~ etiam in aedibus sacris Cic. *Ver.* 2.158; intereunt ~ statuarum et nominis ergo Lucr. 3.78;—(*w. gen.*) cum .. peregrinos omnes .. ~que seruitiorum urbe expulisset Suet. *Aug.* 42.3; '~ hominum uenerunt'

plerumque dicitur, quod significat 'pars hominum uenit' GEL. 10.13.1;—(*w.* ex) quorum scelere religiones tum prostratae .. sunt, ~ ex illis distracti .. iacent CIC. *Leg.* 2.42;—(*equivalent to a noun in the gen. case*) neglegentia ~ magistratum QUAD. *hist.* 89;—(*after* cum, *equivalent to noun in abl. case*) ibi pro scorto fuit .. cum ~ illorum iam saepe ad eundem modum erat CATO *orat.* 206; (*as though acc. w. foll. pple. in agreement*) cum ~ copiis hominum adulescentium placentem sibi QUAD. *hist.* 87.

**b** (repeated, giving more or less the sense of 'one part .. another part', 'some .. others').
▶ ~ fera uite, ~ lauro et arbuto .. abundant SIS. *hist.* 60; ~ similia ~ dissimilia VAR. *L.* 8.34; ciuium Romanorum, quos ~ securi percussit, ~ in uinculis necauit CIC. *Ver.* 1.7; meos ~ inimicos, ~ inuidos huic accusationi esse fautores *Planc.* 1; peccata .. ~ esse tolerabilia, ~ nullo modo *Fin.* 4.56; pondere enim fretae ~ stant .. ~ .. nequeunt impellier usquam LUCR. 6.1058; complures hostium .. ~ in fuga proteruntur, ~ intercipiuntur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.7; corpora ~ .. terrae infodiunt, auectaque ~ finitimos tollunt in agros VERG. *A.* 11.204; faces ~ emissae excipiuntur, ~ ui eripiuntur LIV. 4.33.6; cum ii .. partim haurirentur incendio, ~ .. in mare semet ipsos inmitterent CURT. 4.3.4;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~ sum earum exactus, ~ uix steti TER. *Hec.* 15; bonorum .. ~ necessaria sunt .., ~ non necessaria CIC. *Part.* 86; quorum ~ .. castra sunt secuti, ~ .. domi remanserunt NEP. *Att.* 7.2;—(*w.* ex) sex fuerunt, e quibus ~ .. tecum sentiebant, ~ medium .. cursum tenebant CIC. *Vat.* 16; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.8;—(*repeated more than once*) mercatores .. qui ~ socios suos, ~ libertos, ~ conlibertos spoliatos .. esse dicunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.154; (cupiditates) ~ esse naturales et necessarias, ~ naturales et non necessarias, ~ neutrum *Tusc.* 5.93; urbes circa .. ~ spe, ~ metu, ~ ui subigit LIV. 30.9.2.

**c** (second *partim* replaced by *alius, nonnulli,* etc.).
▶ (*w.* alii, *etc.*) (bestiae) ~ .. peragratione laetantur .. aliae coetum .. ciuitatis imitantur CIC. *Fin.* 2.109; urbis ~ ui alias uoluntate imperio suo adiungit SAL. *Jug.* 13.2; principes ~ interfecerant, alios in exsilium eiecerant NEP. *Pel.* 1.4; sacra sunt Romana ~ diurna, alia nocturna GEL. 3.2.8; (saturae) quas ~ Cynicas, alii Menippeas appellant 13.31(30).1;—(*w.* nonnulli) Numidas adorti ~ uiuos capiunt, non nullos equites fugientis conuulneraeurunt B. *Afr.* 39.3;—(*w.* reliquum) collecta (fuligo) ~ componitur ex gummi .. reliquum tectores .. in parietibus utuntur VITR. 7.10.2.

**2** To a partial degree, partly.
▶ bubulcis opsequito ~, quo libentius boues curent CATO *Agr.* 5.6;—(*repeated*) hic animus ~ uxoris misericordia deuinctus, ~ uictus hui(u)s iniuriis TER. *Hec.* 167; ~ me dicere pro me ipso .. ~ pro Sex. Roscio CIC. *S. Rosc.* 129; reconciliandis barbarorum animis ~ donis, ~ remissione obsidum LIV. 27.17.1; exercitus seditio .. ~ seueritate, ~ liberalitate discussa principis VELL. 2.81.1; quod ~ praeceptis ~ usurpatum ratione cognoueram QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.3; ~ suo proprio, ~ communi omnium hominum iure utuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.1.

**b** (in conjunction with other advs.).
▶ (*w.* alias) (legi solita erat) historia ~ Graecae linguae, alias Latinae GEL. 2.22.1;—(*w.* nonnumquam) (dolor) uarie sedandus est, ~ collutione quorundam, ~ commanducatione, nonnumquam suffitione LARG. 53.

**c** ~ *et* ~, partly one and partly the other.
▶ interdum euenit, ut quid et ui et clam fiat, ~ et ~, in eodem opere ULP. *dig.* 43.24.11.5.

**partiō¹** ~ōnis *f.* [PARIŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The act or process of giving birth.
▶ horresco misera, mentio quotiens fit ~onis PL. *Truc.* 195; non dolorum ~onis ueniet in mentem tibi? AFRAN. *com.* 346; eum .. esse finem dixit multiiugae hominum ~onis GEL. 10.2.1; noster Maro .. non ~onem solam .. sed alituram quoque feram et saeuam criminatus est 12.1.20; (*applied to the laying of eggs*) hae (sc. gallinae) .. ad ~ones sunt aptiores VAR. *R.* 3.9.4.

**partiō²** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* Also ~ior ~īrī, ~ītus. [PARS + -IŌ²] α = form ~*io*, β = ~*ior*, γ = common forms.

**1** To share, distribute, divide out, apportion.
▶ cum testamento patria ~isset bona AFRAN. *com.* 50; ~itis diuenditisque reliquiis praedae LIV. 21.21.2; riualem ~itaque foedera lecti sentiat OV. *Ars* 3.593; carcere ~itos Circus habebit equos *Fast.* 4.680; SIL. 11.61;—(*w.* cum) praedam pariter cum illis ~iam PL. *As.* 271; tu gaudia mecum ~isses LUCIL. 98;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) eandem me in (= in me) suspicionem sceleris ~iuit pater ENN. *scen.* 327;—(*w.* inter) mea bona .. cognatis didam inter eos ~iam PL. *Mil.* 707; consules designati prouincias inter se ~iuerant SAL. *Jug.* 43.1; inter se onere ~ito LIV. 5.40.8; regnum Vangio ac Sido inter se ~iuere TAC. *Ann.* 12.30; (*cf.*) uos inter uos ~ite PL. *Am.* 1035;—(*w.* per) praeda per participes aequiter ~ita est ANDR. *trag.* 4;—(*w. dat.*) ~ita ducibus .. ministeria LIV. 4.13.9. β ~itur lintris exercitus HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.61; consules inde ~iti prouincias LIV. 3.22.3; Phorcidas unius ~itas luminis usum OV. *Met.* 4.775; ~iri non potes orbem, solus habere potes LUC. 1.290; alternum pueri ~itur amorem STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.207; onera facilius subeas, si ~iaris QUINT. *Decl.* 337(p.327,l.27); cetera .. sociarent ~irenturue TAC. *Ann.* 15.6; numquam ~itur amicum JUV. 3.121; ~iri corpus addicti sibi hominis GEL. 20.1.48.—(*w.* cum) cum ~iretur tecum causas CIC. *Brut.* 190; quibuscum uiui bona nostra ~imur *Ver.* 1.113; mecum ~ire laborem VERG. *A.* 11.510; quicum .. arcana deorum ~iri .. solebat STAT. *Theb.* 8.280; cum herede legatarius ~itur hereditatem GAIUS *Inst.* 2.254.—(*w.* in + *acc.*) corpora .. socios ~itur in omnis VERG. *A.* 1.194; iudicandi munus .. aequaliter in utrumque ordinem ~itus est VELL. 2.32.3; curam dilectus in consules ~itur TAC. *Hist.* 3.58.—(*w.* inter) pecuniam atque equos inter se ~iti sunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.5; officia inter se ~iuntur *Civ.* 1.38.2; inter se munera belli ~iti sunt LIV. 24.35.7; unius diei lucem inter calamitosum patrem et strenuum consulem .. ~iri non potuisset V. MAX. 5.10.3.—(*w. dat.*) populis .. recentibus urbem ~ior OV. *Met.* 7.653; aues .. quae .. fetibus cibos .. ~iuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.7; quantulum (*sc.* tempus) enim studiis ~imur? 12.11.18. γ neque ego hoc ~iendae inuidiae, sed communicandae laudis causa loquor CIC. *Sul.* 9; facit amicitia .. aduersas (res) ~iens communicansque leuiores *Amic.* 22; colloqui de ~iendo regno NEP. *Di.* 2.4; large ~iendo praedam LIV. 21.5.5; dulcem .. in ambos caritatem ~iens PHAED. 3.8.13; exercituum .. quos se .. ~iturum cum Pompeio arbitratur CAES. *Civ.* 1.4.3.

**b** (esp. rhet. and phil.) to divide up by subjects or categories.
▶ α sunt .. omnia (*sc.* animantia) in quaedam genera ~ita CIC. *Tim.* 11; Ofilius .. libro quinto iuris ~iti ita scripsit ULP. *dig.* 32.55.1. β genus uniuersum in species certas .. ~ietur ac diuidet *Orat.* 117; nihil definiunt nihil ~iuntur *Ac.* 1.5; nemo tam erit aut iniustus aut stultus, quin eum fateatur optime pro Murena esse ~itum QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.12. γ si ~ienda est (actio) in gestum atque uocem CIC. *Brut.* 141; nihil de diuidendo ac ~iendo docet *Fin.* 1.22; tu mihi uidere .. ad philosophiam deuertisse, ubi .. nullae quaestiones ~iendae FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.74(150N).

**2** To divide into parts, divide up.
▶ α quia sol .. aetheris oras ~it et in partis non aequas diuidit orbem LUCR. 5.684; agmine ~ito fulgent VERG. *A.* 5.562; Cacus .. per tria ~itos qui dabat ora sonos PROP. 4.9.10; legatos .. ~itis praefecit hibernis VELL. 2.113.3; ~itis uicibus anni PLIN. *Nat.* 2.52; ~itam perorationem significant QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.55; qui (*sc.* agri) .. ex hoste capti ~itique ac diuisi sunt per centurias HYG. *agrim.* p.79; (*w. abl.*) regionibus .. ~itum imperium LIV. 27.7.7. β ne signare quidem aut ~iri limite campum fas erat VERG. *G.* 1.126; (deterior aetas) ~ita fines regna constituit [SEN.] *Oct.* 420; MAUR. 1388. γ ~iendum sibi ac latius distribuendum exercitum putauit CAES. *Gal.* 3.10.3; Romana acies .. facilis ~ienti .. facilis iungenti LIV. 9.19.8; cum rei natura infinitam ~iendi praestet facultatem MAECIAN. *iur.* 26.

**b** to divide arithmetically.
▶ β quod super fuerit, sumes partem dimidiam. ~ior a base NIPS. *grom.* p.297La; fit LXX. hoc ~ior ad basem, id est ad XIIII, et fit V p.299La.

**3** To take a share of, take as a share.
▶ β potest .. iuberi aliquis et maximam (*sc.* portionem) ~iri ULP. *dig.* 50.16.164.1. γ si quis minor uiginti annis ad ~iendum pretium uenum se dari passus est ULP. *dig.* 40.12.7.1.

**partītē** *adv.* [pple. of PARTIŌ² + -Ē] (rhet.) With proper division (of a subject into its parts).
▶ nihil ~ .. dicere CIC. *Orat.* 99.

**partītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PARTIŌ² + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of sharing out, distribution, division.
▶ non erit .. iniqua ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 2.123; cum ei .. pecunia ex ~one deberetur *Caec.* 15; (*leg.*) quae species legati ~o uocatur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.254;—(*w. gen.*) urbis et Italiae ~onis CIC. *Phil.* 13.42; aequabilem praedae ~onem *Off.* 2.40; ~onem regni LIV. 45.20.3; ~onem acceptarum HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.155; de sectione ~oneque corporis GEL. 20.1.39; specierum ipsarum aequa ~o APUL. *Mun.* 21;—(*w.* inter) haec inter nos ~o defensionis CIC. *Sul.* 13.

**b** (concr.) a share.
▶ OMNES FILIOS AEQVE FECIT HEREDES, ~ONE FILIAE DATA *CIL* 6.10230.4.

**2 a** (rhet.) Division of a speech into sections, enumeration of its parts.
▶ recte habita in causa ~o CIC. *Inv.* 1.31; si qua in re discrepauit ab Antoni diuisione nostra ~o *de Orat.* 3.119; oratoriae ~ones *Part.* 139; definitiones aliae sunt ~onum aliae diuisionum *Top.* 28; ~o est nostrarum aut aduersarii propositionum .. ordine collocata enumeratio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.1; 5.10.63; sit igitur .. ~o (rerum) singularum in partes discretio 7.1.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~o consultationum CIC. *Part.* 68; ~onibus orationum FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.88(184N).

**b** logical division or distinction, classification.
▶ haec ~o legitimae constitutionis *Rhet. Her.* 1.22; quae est .. aptior ~o quam illa, qua est usus Epicurus? CIC. *Fin.* 1.45; rationes .. summae architecturae ~one distribui VITR. 3.pr.4; illa ~o ab Aristotele tradita QUINT. *Inst.* 5.1.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~onem .. quandam artium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.22; rerum expetendarum fugiendarumque ~o *Ac.* 1.18; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.56(141N).

**c** mathematical division.
▶ infra has partes ~o facta et nominibus et notis caret MAECIAN. *iur.* 40.

**partītūdō** ~inis *f.* [PARIŌ¹ + -TVDŌ] The action of giving birth.
▶ erilis filiae probrum, propinqua ~o quoi appetit PL. *Aul.* 75; 276.

**Partula** ~ae *f.* A goddess presiding over childbirth.
▶ VAR. *gram.* 146.

**partūra** ~ae *f.* [PARIŌ¹ + -VRA] The action of giving birth.
▶ deme .. duas res de mulis, admissuram et ~am VAR. *R.* 2.1.26.

**parturiō** ~īre, ~iuī *intr., tr.* [PARIŌ¹ + -VRIŌ] FORMS: impf. ~*ibam*, etc., PHAED. 4.23(24).1, APUL. *Met.* 7.4.

**1** To be on the point of giving birth, be in labour.
▶ Alcumena ~it PL. *Am.* 1039; miseram me, differor doloribus! Iuno Lucina, fer opem .. — hem numnam illa quaeso ~it? TER. *Ad.* 488; decumo mense demum turgens uerminatur, ~it POMPON. *com.* 56; tu (*sc.* Lucina) uoto ~ientis ades! OV. *Fast.* 3.256; canis ~iens PHAED. 1.19.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.151; mulier, cum ~ire incipiat *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.222)21.2.

**b** (transf., of trees, buds, land, etc.).
▶ nunc omnis ~it arbos VERG. *Ecl.* 3.56; ~it almus ager *G.* 2.330; natura soli, quae gramine laeto ~it COL. 10.10; in olea, cuius diutissime oculi ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.113; tota aestate aliud floret in eo genere (*sc.* carduorum), aliud concipit, aliud ~it 21.96.

**c** (fig., of the mind, etc.).
▶ securitatem qua frui non possit animus, si tamquam ~iat unus pro pluribus CIC. *Amic.* 45; audio et Stoicos et dialecticos .. ~ire aduersus libellos quos de grammatica edidi PLIN. *Nat.* pr.28.

**d** (prov.).
▶ ~ient montes, nascetur ridiculus mus HOR. *Ars* 139; PHAED. 4.23(24).1.

**2** (tr.) To be ready to give birth to, be pregnant with; (in quots., transf. or fig.).
▶ Ioue Liberum ~iente depicto PLIN. *Nat.* 35.140; iam misellam puellam ~ibam APUL. *Met.* 7.4;—(*transf. or fig.*) hoc quod conceptum res publica periculum ~it consilio discutiam CIC. *Mur.* 84; ut aliquando dolor populi Romani pariat quod iam diu ~it *Phil.* 2.118; ut .. neque ~it imbris perpetuo (Notus) HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.16; quis .. paueat .. Germania quos horrida ~it fetus ..? 4.5.26; quod diu ~it animus uester aliquando pariat LIV. 21.18.12; ingentis ~it ira minas OV. *Ep.* 12.208; sparsuras astra procellas ~it unda freti SIL. 9.284.

**partus** ~ūs *m.* [PARIŌ¹ + -TVS³] FORMS: gen. sg. ~*i* PAC. *trag.* 70; ~*uis* VAR. *Men.* 26; dat., abl. pl. ~*ubus* HOR. *Epod.* 5.5, APUL. *Met.* 9.33, *Pl.* 2.26, POMPON. *dig.* 15.2.3.

**1** The action of giving birth.
▶ uno ~u duos peperit simul PL. *Am.* 1138; TER. *An.* 230; *Ad.* 307; ubi ego me grauidam sentio adgrauescere propinquitate ~i PAC. *trag.* 70; Polydorum Hecuba ~u postremo parit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.219; me Romae tenuit omnino Tulliae meae ~us *Fam.* 6.18.5; conubia ad Veneris ~usque ferarum LUCR. 3.776; ~u Terra nefando Coeumque Iapetumque creat VERG. *G.* 1.278; si uocata ~ubus Lucina ueris adfuit HOR. *Epod.* 5.5; ante diem ~us OV. *Ep.* 16.238; catulus, ~u quem reddidit ursa *Met.* 15.379; ex ~u residua mulieri purgat LARG. 126; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.122; Agrippina nouissimo ~u Iuliam edidit TAC. *Ann.* 2.54; coniugium petimus ~umque uxoris JUV. 10.352; adesse ~ui licitum non erit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.223)21.2; (*cf.*) per hoc spatium, quod ab infantia patet in senectutem, in alium maturescimus ~um SEN. *Ep.* 102.23;—(*applied to the laying of eggs*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.212; quae (*sc.* gallina) multo iam tempore cotidianis nos ~ubus saginasti APUL. *Met.* 9.33;—(*transf.*) chaos rerum primordia .. discreuit ~u MAN. 1.126; ut absumpto ~u arborum sequatur protinus conceptus, id est germinatio PLIN. *Nat.* 17.13;—(*fig.*) neque uernacula ea quorum in ~u memoria adfuerit nostra VAR. *L.* 6.40; Graeciae .. oratorum ~us atque fontis uides CIC. *Brut.* 49.

**b** birth with regard to its nature and circumstances, parentage.
▶ cum etiam feras inter sese ~us atque educatio et natura ipsa conciliet CIC. *S. Rosc.* 63; armenta atque aliae pecudes, genus omne ferarum, incerto ~u culta ac deserta tenerent LUCR. 1.164; non non humani ~us sunt talia dona PROP. 2.3.27; non descripsit castra ex uno ~u contraria SEN. *Dial.* 4.9.3.

**2** (concr.) Offspring, progeny.
▶ (dolores) quos (ne) misera pertulisti, ut ~um proiceret pater? AFRAN. *com.* 347; si ferae ~us suos diligunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.168; testudines .. et crocodilos dicunt, cum in terra ~um ediderint, obruere oua, deinde discedere *N.D.* 2.129; ~u .. ditescere dulci LUCR. 4.1253; VERG. *A.* 7.321; Terra .. maeret .. ~us .. missos ad Orcum HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.74; plures enixa ~us .. decessit LIV. 40.4.4; saeuiet in ~us dira nouerca meos OV. *Ep.* 12.188; ~u complentes aequora Pisces MAN. 2.237; patres exponere solitos inutiles ~us SEN. *Con.* 10.4.16; monstrosi .. hominum ~us LUC. 1.362; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.232; ~us .. recusent .. Latiae producere matres SIL. 1.111; quae filium in proelium misit; cuius ~us .. in proelio stetit QUINT. *Decl.* 272(p.115,l.10); ancillarum .. ~us et ~uum ~us .. augent .. hereditatem ULP. *dig.* 5.3.27;—(*fig.*) neque concipere aut edere ~um mens potest nisi ingenti flumine litterarum inundata PETR. 118.3; proinde ingenii quoque sui (*sc.* Vergilii) ~us recentes rudi esse facie GEL. 17.10.3.

**b** (applied to an unborn embryo or foetus).
▶ ~us grauido portabat in aluo CALV. *poet.* 14; si iam prope maturus ~us intus emortus est CELS. 7.29.1; gladium .. condere .. plenae .. in uiscera ~u coniugis LUC. 1.377; Marcia .. icta grauida ~u exanimato ipsa .. uixit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.137; consulti .. pontifices an concepto necdum edito ~u rite nuberet TAC. *Ann.* 1.10; (*cf.*) cyitis .. uidetur intus habere ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 37.154.

**c** (transf., of the produce of plants, land, etc.).
▶ tondetur .. seges maturos annua ~us [TIB.] 3.7.172; terra .. falso ~u deludet arantis PROP. 2.15.31; posteaquam

animaduerterunt profusos esse ~us naturae Vitr. 2.1.7; terrae tribuet (Taurus) ~us Man. 4.142; arua continuos .. negant ~us 4.825; ne sitis exurat concepto semine ~um Col. 10.144; (*cf.*) lacus incluti sunt amnesque eorum ~us Plin. *Nat.* 3.131.

**paruifacio** ~ere *tr.* [parvvs + faciō] To treat as of no importance.
▸ multifacere dicitur sicut magnifacere et ~ere Paul. *Fest.* p.152M.

**paruitās** ~ātis *f.* [parvvs + -tās]
1 Smallness, minuteness.
▸ uinclis .. talibus, quae cerni non possent propter ~atem Cic. *Tim.* 47; Col. 10.pr.4; laeua tribus digitis quadrigulam tenuit, tralatam Praeneste ~atis ut miraculum Plin. *Nat.* 34.83; aures enormes repetunt pristinam ~atem Apul. *Met.* 11.13.
2 Insignificance, unimportance.
▸ mea ~as eo iustius ad fauorem tuum decucurrerit V. Max. intro.; has ~ates rerum et magnitudines .. alia .. momenta .. moderantur et regunt Gel. 1.3.28.

**parūlis** ~idos *f.* [Gk παρουλίς] A gumboil.
▸ solent .. interdum iuxta dentes in gingiuis tubercula quaedam oriri dolentia; ~idas Graeci appellant Cels. 6.13.1.

**parum** *neut. indecl.* and *adv.* [parvvs]
1 (as noun) An insufficient amount, too little, not enough:
a (w. gen.).
▸ fortassis tu auri dempsisti ~? Pl. *Bac.* 671; in hac .. satis erat copiae, in illa autem leporis ~ Cic. *Brut.* 240; ~ firmamenti et parum uirium ueritas habet *Clu.* 5; salis enim satis est, sannionum ~ *Fam.* 9.16.10; satis eloquentiae sapientiae ~ Sal. *Cat.* 5.4; ~ fuisse uirium in competitoribus eius Liv. 22.35.3; cur frondis ~ est? stramenta desunt Phaed. 2.8.22; ne ~ hic liber mellis .. habere uideatur Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.5; quia ~ praesidii in legibus erat Tac. *Ann.* 1.58.
b (alone); (as an exclamation equivalent to modern 'encore!').
▸ opstetrix expostulauit mecum, ~ missum sibi Pl. *Mil.* 697; humanitati nisi bellum (*sc.* poculum est) ~ Var. *L.* 8.31; magis offendit nimium quam ~ Cic. *Orat.* 73; mediocritatem illam .. quae est inter nimium et ~ *Off.* 1.89; de Carthagine silere melius puto quam ~ dicere Sal. *Jug.* 19.2; naturae satis est etiam ~ Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.11;—(*w.* praeut) perii. — ~ etiam, praeut futurum est, praedicas Pl. *Am.* 374;—(*cf.*) adeo nihil aut certe ~ interrat inter imperatorem factum et futurum (*i.e. the difference was too small to matter*) Plin. *Pan.* 20.3;—plaudunt, '~' clamitant mi uti reuortar Pl. *Ps.* 1276.
2 a ~ *est* (*uidetur*), (It) is or seems insufficient, inadequate.
▸ si id ~ est, ego maius id commemorando facere non possum Cic. *Div. Caec.* 36; nobis una puella ~ est Prop. 2.22.36; si id ~ est, insuper poenas expetite Liv. 3.67.4; quid satis est, si Roma ~ est? Luc. 5.174;—(*w.* quod) ~ne est quod .. nobis suscenset senex ..? Ter. *Ph.* 546; ~ est, quod te aetas male habet, ni etiam .. adiungas cruciatum reticentia Pac. *trag.* 277; timidone ~, quod .. pacem solus habes? Stat. *Theb.* 5.676;—(*w.* si) ciuiline ~ est bello, si meque meosque obruit? Luc. 7.663;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ est me hoc meminisse Cic. *Lig.* 35; ~ .. dis uisum est esse eum maximum poetarum Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.91;—(*w. inf.*) ~ne uidetur omnium facinorum sibi cum Dolabella societatem initam confiteri? Cic. *Phil.* 13.36; illis .. ~ est impune male fecisse Sal. *Jug.* 31.22; uelle ~ est Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.35; pro te gladiis incumbere, Caesar, esse ~ scimus Luc. 4.501; ~ esse fluctibus solis uehi Plin. *Nat.* 19.5; Stat. *Theb.* 11.332; Tac. *Dial.* 23.4.
b ~ *habere*, to regard (something) as insufficient.
▸ (*w. inf.*) talia facinora impune suscepisse ~ habuere Sal. *Jug.* 31.9; templum .. uiolare ~ habuisse, nisi detexisset foede Liv. 42.3.6.
3 (as adv.) Insufficiently, too little, not enough (sometimes almost equiv. to a simple neg.):
a (w. vbs.).
▸ perii, prospicio ~ Pl. *Cur.* 317; si ~ intellexti, dicam denuo *Rud.* 1103; quod me fecisse aiebas ~ Ter. *Hau.* 924; si ~ descendet (talea) Cato *Agr.* 45.2; ~ attenditis Cic. *Lig.* 13; ~ cogitat quid scribat *Att.* 6.3.7; quaerenti ex te ea quae ~ accepi *N.D.* 3.4; id .. ad .. pacem atque otium ~ profici Caes. *Gal.* 7.66.4; ~ constabat Sal. *Jug.* 30.1; quod ~ odisse malos ciues uideretur Nep. *Att.* 9.7; quas .. humana ~ cauit natura Hor. *Ars* 353; ut in re subita, ~ explorato itinere Liv. 10.26.9; quod .. ~ nouit, nemo docere potest Ov. *Tr.* 2.348; Sen. *Ep.* 67.13; Luc. 6.434; ne .. ~ gaudere prosperis uiderentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; ~ effugerat ne dignus crederetur 3.39;—(*w.* pro) nobis ea res pro magnitudine ~ comperta est Sal. *Cat.* 22.3.
b (w. adjs. or pples. used adjectivally).
▸ blanda es ~ Pl. *Cas.* 584; hoc adustumst, hoc lautumst ~ Ter. *Ad.* 425; ~ altam fornacem Cato *Agr.* 38.3; quod ex urbe ~ comitatus exierit Cic. *Catil.* 2.4; hominem ~ sanum *ad Brut.* 2.2.3; disputator subtilis, orator ~ uehemens *Off.* 1.3; qui me ex uersiculis meis putastis .. ~ pudicum Catul. 16.4; loca sunt .. ad castrorum munitiones non ~ idonea *B. Hisp.* 8.1; ~ tuta per se ipsa probitas est Sal. *Jug.* 14.4; frons laeta ~ et deiecto lumina uultu Verg. *A.* 6.862; tu ~ castis inimica mittes fulmina lucis Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.59; Bomilcar .. ~ fidens nauibus suis Liv. 24.36.7; ne mea sint, timeo, uota modesta ~ Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.18; cum .. exercitum uelut ~ bello exhaustum laceraret pestilentia Vell. 2.21.4; non ~ multi Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.3; miles Vitellii .. uigiliis ~ intentus erat Tac. *Hist.* 3.69;—(*w. noun used attributively*) ne ~ leno sies Ter. *Ph.* 508; dum pudet te ~ optimatem esse Cael. *Att.* 10.9a.2; mollis et ~ uiri signa Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.14; Gel. 1.5.1;—(*w. pred. dat.*) si una haec dedecorist ~? Ter. *Hau.* 334;—(*ellipt.*) exercitum .. ut satis firmum pacatae prouinciae praesidem esse, ita ~ bello Liv. 23.34.12.
c (w. advs.).
▸ ~ bene sibi cibaria curata esse Cato *orat.* 66; uxor renuntiat uiro ~ cito sibi balneas traditas Gracch. *orat.* 45; si .. ~ uobis cumulate gratias egero Cic. *Red. Sen.* 1; ut tantis rebus gestis ~ fortiter *Att.* 2.18.3; hominum .. ~ considerate loquentium *Off.* 2.6; cui rei ~ diligenter ab his erat prouisum Caes. *Gal.* 3.18.6; quod C. Curtius .. ~ recte tabernaculum cepisset Liv. 4.7.3; ~ decore Domitianum .. alienae gloriae interuenturum Tac. *Hist.* 4.85;—(*w. advl. phr.*) hoc ~ hercle more amatorum instituti Pl. *Mer.* 16; si quid ~ ad regulam artis grammaticae fuerit explicatum Vitr. 1.1.18; ~ in tempore Tac. *Ann.* 1.19;—(*ellipt.*) satin ego oculis utilitatem optineo sincere an ~? Pl. *Epid.* 634.
4 Not enough to matter or to be worth consideration.
▸ dolebimus, sed ~; concupiscemus, sed temperate Sen. *Ep.* 116.7; (m littera) etiam si scribitur, tamen ~ exprimitur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.40.

**parumloquium** ~ii *neut.* [parvm + loqvor + -ivm] Talking too little, taciturnity.
▸ multiloquium, ~ium Pl. *Mer.* 31.

**parumper** *adv.* [parvm + -per]
1 For a short while, for a moment.
▸ ut me de caelo uisas cognata ~ Enn. *Ann.* 53; indutiae ~ fiant, si quid uis loqui Pl. *Am.* 389; manedum ~ *Bac.* 794; Ter. *Ph.* 486; reprime ~ uim citatum quadrupedum Acc. *trag.* 381; exsistat ergo ille uir ~ cogitatione uestra Cic. *Balb.* 47; discedo ~ a somniis *Div.* 1.47; parua fit ardoris uiolenti pausa ~ Lucr. 4.1116; Verg. *A.* 6.382; ~ moratus Liv. 2.25.3; 21.33.3; tenuere ~ ora metu Luc. 4.172; euadit .. ~ gauisus Stat. *Theb.* 6.447; adsumamus ~ illum dolorem Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.34; Juv. 4.62;—(*w.* dum) quoi uoluptas ~ datast, dum uiri mi potestas uidendi fuit Pl. *Am.* 638; dum exeo, ~ me opperire hic Ter. *An.* 714; cunctatus ~ dum speculatores referrent Quinctium euasisse Liv. 4.32.10.
2 In a short time, quickly, hurriedly.
▸ hinc campum celeri passu permensa ~ coniicit in siluam sese Enn. *Ann.* 74; sed sola terrarum postquam permensa ~ 455.

**parunculus** ~ī *m.*: dim. of parōn.
▸ ~is ad litus ludit celeribus *Inc. pall.* 21.

**paruulum** *adv.* [parvvlvs] Very little, only slightly.
▸ si ducitur (*sc.* scrotum) aut nihil aut ~ intenditur Cels. 7.18.8; quia paruolum referret an idem displiceret quibus on idem placuisset Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.14.

**paruulus, -olus** ~a, ~um *a.* [parvvs + -vlvs]
1 Small in size, little, tiny.
▸ ~o nauigio Cic. *Ver.* 2.99; uestigia .. ~a Lucr. 3.321; ~a pars 6.651; nauiculam ~am conscendit Caes. *Civ.* 3.104.3; ~a .. magni formica laboris Hor. *S.* 1.1.33; utinam mage te .. ~a Lucrina cumba moretur aqua Prop. 1.11.10; accipiat Manis ~a testa meos 2.13.32; ~a sic totum peruisit pupula caelum Man. 4.927; punctum uolucris ~ae uoluisti morte ulcisci Phaed. 5.3.3; tam ~is in faucibus Plin. *Nat.* 10.82; ~a nos (*sc.* Venus) .. spicula .. fundimus Sil. 11.393; uinum etiam ~is lagunculis in tria genera discripserat Plin. *Ep.* 2.6.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ~os nobis dedit (natura) igniculos Cic. *Tusc.* 3.2;—(*neut. as noun*) tuta et ~a laudo cum res deficiunt Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.42; omnia .. ista .. ex ~o incipiunt Cels. 7.6.2; quibus (*sc.* acinis) ~um est ligni Plin. *Nat.* 15.100.
b slight in degree, extent, etc.; little in amount or value.
▸ ut ne ~a quidem titubatione .. impediremur *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; ~a lippitudine adductus sum ut dictarem hanc epistulam Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.2.1; ~am procliuitatem degressus *B. Afr.* 37.3; nostri si ~a cura [Tib.] 3.7.197; sonum .. edunt ~i stridoris Plin. *Nat.* 17.221; mora ~a Juv. 10.340; (*neut. as noun*) ut nihil de die perdunt, de nocte ~um adquirunt Plin. *Ep.* 9.40.3;—illa fuit pecunia immanis, haec ~a Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 23; tibi ~a res est Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.29.
c slight in importance, petty.
▸ tam ob ~am rem paene e patria! Ter. *Ad.* 274; Sulpicium .. in causa ~a adulescentulum audiui Cic. *de Orat.* 2.88; ciuitas .. tam ~a fuit *Man.* 54; ~is .. proeliis cum nostris contendebant Caes. *Gal.* 2.30.1; inprobitas cordis humani ~o aliquo inuitata successu Plin. *Nat.* 2.87; (*neut. as noun*) dum ~um consequamur Cic. *Inv.* 2.10.
2 (spec., of children, young animals).
▸ qui olim puero ~o mihi paedagogus fuerat Pl. *Mer.* 90; eae sunt surruptae cum nutrice ~ae *Poen.* 1346; eheu, quam illae rei ego etiam nunc sum ~us *Ps.* 783; gnatam ~am sororibus commendat Afran. *com.* 208; C. Iuni fili, pueri ~i, lacrimis commotus Cic. *Clu.* 137; assuescere ad homines et mansuefieri ne ~i quidem excepti possunt (uri) Caes. *Gal.* 6.28.4; filiam eius ~am arripuit Nep. *Them.* 8.4; Torquatus uolo ~us .. dulce rideat ad patrem Catul. 61.209; si quis mihi ~us aula luderet Aeneas Verg. *A.* 4.328; ferebatur lecticula ~us filius Tac. *Hist.* 3.67.
b (as noun) a child, little one.
▸ ut litterarum nomina .. ~i discant Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.24; 5.7.36; ipsi parentes non probitati neque modestiae ~os adsuefaciunt Tac. *Dial.* 29.2; mulier .. ~um quendam sinu tolerans Apul. *Met.* 3.8; circumfuso populo laetissimorum ~orum 10.32.
c *a ~o* (*~is*) or sim., from childhood.
▸ ab ~is labori ac duritiae student Caes. *Gal.* 6.21.4; a ~o ut semper tibi apud me iusta et clemens fuerit seruitus Ter. *An.* 35; una a pueris ~is sumus educti *Ad.* 494; hunc .. eduxi a ~o 48.
d (transf., of age, etc.).
▸ DIGNISSIMO PRINCIPALI INNOCENTISSIMO PVERO .. IN ~IS ANNIS EXIBENTI AEQVALITER VOLVPTATVM GENERA *CIL* 8.14; MEMORIAE .. FILIORVM PARBVLAE AETATIS DEFVNCTORVM 8.9107; O FATA BREVIA CONTRARIAQ MIHI QVAE ME LEVASTIS ~AE VITAE MEAE 11.117.

**paruus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [Gk παῦρος] Forms: superl. Var. *Men.* 375, Lucr. 1.615, 621, 3.199; elsewhere the compar. and superl. are expr. by minor[1] and minimvs respectively.
1 Small in size or extent; (f. as noun) a short syllable.
▸ haec (aula) est ~a, capere non quit Pl. *Aul.* 391; oppidum tumulo in excelso .. ~is moenibus Sis. *hist.* 53; ~is libellis Cic. *Ver.* 2.184; de pueris quid agam? ~one nauigio committam? *Att.* 10.11.4; tellus uix animalia ~a creat Lucr. 2.1151; quam (*sc.* turrim) .. humilem ~amque fecerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.8.1; ne ~a Tyrrhenum per aequor uela darem Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.3; ~um .. exercitum Romanum esse Liv. 23.32.8; ~a insula est propinqua Aetoliae 26.24.15; ~a .. quot siccus corpora puluis habet Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.48; praecelsus Agylleus .. ~um .. duplicatur in hostem Stat. *Theb.* 6.859; (*poet.*) Parrhasius ~a uindicat arte locum Prop. 3.9.12;—dum ~a longam semper alterno gradu urget Maur. 2198.
2 (spec., of children, young animals); *a ~is*, from childhood.
▸ eam postquam peperit, iussit ~am proici Pl. *Cist.* 618; quom ~a natu recte praecipio patri *Per.* 350; istaec .. ~a uirgo Ter. *An.* 924; is mortuus est; reliquit pupillum ~um filium Cic. *Ver.* 1.130; ~om ego te .. in meum regnum accepi Sal. *Jug.* 10.1; ~us Iulus Verg. *A.* 2.677; ~os educere natos 8.413; ~is aequus alumnis Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.3; ~os .. ferens filios Liv. 2.40.2; hos .. saepe paterna ~a domo uidi Ov. *Met.* 11.438;—(*as noun*) nec .. argumentum hoc Epicurus a ~is petiuit Cic. *Fin.* 2.32; ~i .. augescunt funere manes Stat. *Theb.* 6.71; ~i, femina, plebs, eques, senatus *Silv.* 1.6.44;—per te deos oro et nostram amicitiam, Chreme, quae incepta a ~is cum aetate adcreuit simul Ter. *An.* 539; a ~is .. didicimus Cic. *Leg.* 2.9.
b (transf., of age).
▸ SOPHRON HIC SITVS EST AETATIS ~AE *CIL* 6.26623.
3 Small in amount or quantity.
▸ (OMNE DECVS VOLT)VS ET EO LAVDATA FIGVRA (VMBRA LEVIS NVN)C EST ~OS ET OSSA CINIS *CIL* 1.1222.8; ~a manu .. missa Caes. *Gal.* 7.61.5; cum ~o praesidio *B. Afr.* 89.1; donum .. ~i ponderis Liv. 3.57.7; sanguine tam ~o quis .. spargatur amantis improbus? Prop. 3.16.19; ~o ture Ov. *Fast.* 4.150; auri pondera ~i Man. 4.924; ~os uenit in ora cruor Luc. 4.239; (*neut. as noun*) ~om auri Liv. 44.26.6.
b short in duration.
▸ magna penus ~o spatio consumpta peribit Lucil. 1205; haec ~i temporis memoriam .. amplectuntur Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 7; in ~o liquuntur tempore Lucr. 3.553; ~o .. intermisso temporis spatio Caes. *Civ.* 3.93.1; ~a .. mora Liv. 7.12.11; ad quietem ~i temporis 22.2.9; data foedere ~o maesta uiris requies Stat. *Theb.* 8.160; (*neut. as adv.*) QVISQ LEGIS TITVLVM SENTIS QVAM VIXERIM ~OM *CIL* 2.1235; (*cf.*) ~a .. fabella Phaed. 1.15.4.
c (of sound) small in volume.
▸ uoces ut chordae sunt intentae, quae ad quemque tactum respondeant, acuta grauis .. magna ~a Cic. *de Orat.* 3.216; ~us in ore sonus! Prop. 4.1.58; uoce .. ~a Ov. *Met.* 11.187.
d (of abst. things) small in degree, slight.
▸ ~a iuri iurandost fides Pl. *Capt.* 893; hic ~ae consuetudinis causa Ter. *An.* 110; at tribuno militum ~a laus pro factis relicta Cato *hist.* 83; ~o labore Cic. *de Orat.* 2.174; exspectationem nobis non ~am attuleras *Att.* 3.18.1; nec ~a sequetur gloria Verg. *A.* 11.430; an quia ~a damus mutato signa colore? Prop. 1.18.17; usus amicitiae tecum mihi ~us .. fuit Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.1; non ~as animo dat gloria uires 5.12.37; ~a .. patientia Phaed. 4.7.3.
4 Little in worth or value; *~i pretii*, of little worth.
▸ ~a .. pecunia Cic. *Ver.* 2.61; pretio ~o 4.134; etsi boni nullo emolumento impelluntur in fraudem, improbi saepe ~o *Mil.* 32; si praeco ~as .. mercedes sequerer Hor. *S.* 1.6.86; contracto melius ~a cupidine uectigalia porrigam *Carm.* 3.16.39; Liv. 7.16.7;—nullust tam ~i preti .. quin purget sese Pl. *Aul.* 790; meam erus esse operam deputat ~i preti Ter. *Hec.* 799.
b (neut. as noun) little (in the way of fortune, property, etc.).
▸ ~o contentus esse possum Cic. *Att.* 12.19.1; neque enim est umquam penuria ~i Lucr. 5.1119; ~o .. adsueta iuuentus Verg. *A.* 9.607; iam possim contentus uiuere ~o Tib. 1.1.25; laudet ~o diuitem Sen. *Ep.* 94.72; (philosophia) ~o potens Apul. *Apol.* 18.
c *~i* (fig., as pred.) of little value, of no account.
▸ nequam hominis ego ~i pendo gratiam Pl. *Bac.* 558; dum ne ob male facta peream, ~i existumo *Capt.* 682; ueri simile non est hominem pauperem pauxillum ~i facere *Aul.* 112; qui tuom fecerunt fanum ~i *Rud.* 697; quae dico ~i pendunt Ter. *Hec.* 513; illud .. ~i refert Cic. *Man.* 18; pericula mortis atque exsili ~i esse ducenda *Arch.* 14; ~i enim sunt foris arma *Off.* 1.76; ~i id facio Sal. *Jug.* 85.31; sua

~i pendere aliena cupere *Cat.* 12.2; haec .. commoda .. noli spernere nec putare ~i CATUL. 23.25; ~i refert quid ueri sit LIV. 8.18.2; adesset an abesset ~i facientes 8.36.2.

**d** ~*o*, at a low price.

▶ ~o uendidisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.117; ea abs te diligenter ~oque curata sunt *Att.* 1.3.2; haud illi stabunt Aeneia ~o hospitia VERG. *A.* 10.494; 'sume hoc tisanarium oryzae.' 'quanti emptae?' '~o' HOR. *S.* 2.3.156; luxuries numquam ~o contenta paratis LUC. 4.374;—(*transf.*) stat mihi non ~o uirtus mea OV. *Fast.* 4.885; si (eloquentia) .. ~o constat SEN. *Ep.* 75.5; 81.28.

**5** Of no consequence, insignificant, unimportant.

▶ satin ~a res est uoluptatum in uita .. praequam quod molestum est? PL. *Am.* 633; magnum nescioquid necessest euenisse .. — .. ~om TER. *Hec.* 306; inclute, ~a prodite patria ACC. *trag.* 520; in ~is atque infrequentibus causis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.320; Cetarinos, Scherinos, ~arum ciuitatum homines *Ver.* 3.103; bellum .. non ~um *ad Brut.* 1.14.2; manus erat nulla quae ~am modo causam timoris adferret CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.3; neque quoiquam mortalium iniuriae suae ~ae uidentur SAL. *Cat.* 51.11; censurae initium .. rei a ~a origine ortae LIV. 4.8.2; in magistratibus ~is magnisque 7.32.16; ~a furta 21.35.10; dum .. in rebus temptamus carmina ~is OV. *Pont.* 2.5.25; digitum exere, peccas, et quid tam ~um est? PERS. 5.120; STAT. *Theb.* 5.656; quaedam .. sententiis ~a .. uirtus haec sola commendat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.13; ~um .. uidebitur quod dicturus sum TAC. *Dial.* 39; quaedam ~a quidem sed non toleranda maritis JUV. 6.184;—(*neut. as noun*) magna di curant, ~a neglegunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.167; si ~a licet componere magnis VERG. *G.* 4.176; LUC. 9.783.

**b** (of persons).

▶ a parentibus .. ~us sum procreatus, a uobis natus sum consularis CIC. *Red. Pop.* 5; non in M. Aquinum, hominem nouum ~umque senatorem, sed in Scipionem *B. Afr.* 57.4; operosa ~us carmina fingo HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.31; hoc opus, hoc studium ~i properemus et ampli *Ep.* 1.3.28; ~um parua decent 1.7.44.

**6** (w. *animus*) Petty, small, mean.

▶ abutimur saepe .. uerbo .. ut cum .. minutum animum pro ~o dicimus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.169; consul .. ipse ~o animo et prauo *Att.* 1.13.2; nihil .. est tam angusti animi tamque ~i quam amare diuitias *Off.* 1.68; animi quod ~i nolit haberi HOR. *S.* 1.2.10.

**7** (app., neut. sg. as adv. in sense of PARVM).

▶ si pergis ~om (*cj.*) mihi fidem arbitrarier PL. *Bac.* 570; ~om (*cj.*) esse apud te mihi fidem ipse intellego *Ps.* 467.

**pascālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **pastalis**. [PASCŌ + -ĀLIS] Pasturing, grazing.

▶ ~i pecore ac montano LUCIL. 1246. β ~is ouis CATO *orat.* 212.

**pasceolus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φάσκωλος] A small leather bag, purse.

▶ centum minaria Philippea in ~o (infuerunt) PL. *Rud.* 1314; ~os furare CATO *orat.* 197; LUCIL. 446.

**pascō** ~cere, pāuī, ~tum *tr., intr.* Also **~cor ~cī**. [cf. *panis, pabulum*; Tocharian B *pāsk-*, OSl. *pasǫ*, AS *fōstor*] FORMS: dep. STAT. *Theb.* 7.9; see also sense 6.

**1** To feed, pasture (domestic animals, etc.).

▶ opilio qui ~cit .. alienas ouis PL. *As.* 540; in celsis montibus pecua .. ~cunt Danai ACC. *trag.* 178; QVEI IN AGRVM COMPASCVOM PEQVDES MAIORES NON PLVS X ~CET *CIL* 1.585.14; cum .. sues puer ~ceret CIC. *Div.* 1.31; CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.3; ~cite taurum VERG. *Ecl.* 3.86; HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.36; pauerat hos (*sc.* iuuencos) Phoebo filia Lampetie PROP. 3.12.30; LIV. 9.2.2; ipsa .. claudebat, quos filia pauerat, agnos OV. *Med.* 15; glabrum pecus .. potest ~ci COL. 7.9.2;—(*w. abl.*) gallum sagatum, pingui ~tum taxea AFRAN. *com.* 284; humana qui dape pauit equas OV. *Ep.* 9.68; gallinaceos .. ~cendi lacte madidis cibis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.140;—(*facet.*) quam multi tineas ~cunt blattasque diserti MART. 6.61.7;—(*ellipt.*) non me ~cente, capellae, florentem cytisum .. carpetis VERG. *Ecl.* 1.77;—(*poet.*) polus dum sidera ~cet *A.* 1.608.

**b** to keep, rear (animals, as an occupation, business, or sim.).

▶ seu quis .. ~cit equos VERG. *G.* 3.50; quid enim refert .. quantum ~cat ..? SEN. *Ep.* 2.6; cum robustis canibus .. quos pecoris sui gratia ~cebat ULP. *dig.* 41.1.44;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) adimis .. seruis peculium, quibus domini dant ut ~cant VAR. *R.* 1.2.17; ut arare, ut ~cere, ut negotiari libeat CIC. *Ver.* 2.6.

**c** (of var. creatures feeding the young, etc.; also refl. and sim.).

▶ sola haec (*sc.* cornix) etiam uolantes pullos aliquamdiu ~cit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30; 10.165; 11.74;—quibus omnes corpora ~cunt LUCR. 2.996; graue ~cere corpus *Aetna* 225; magni .. uulturis et se ~centis JUV. 14.80.

**d** (applied to the feeding of slaves, troops, etc.).

▶ num tibi nostri milites .. malis orbiculatis esse ~ti uidentur? CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; uernas .. procaces ~co libatis dapibus HOR. *S.* 2.6.67; cohortes .. decimatas hordeo pauit SUET. *Aug.* 24.2; PAVIT LEG X GEM *CIL* 6.2893; (*cf.*) in felicatis lancibus .. holusculis nos soles ~cere CIC. *Att.* 6.1.13.

**2** To be or provide food for.

▶ me ~cunt oliuae HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.15; speciosa quaero ~cere tigris 3.27.56; *Ep.* 1.16.48; quantum in te, Theseu, uolucres Ariadna marinas pauit OV. *Ars* 3.36; *Met.* 7.765; quas .. altus caesorum pauit cruor armentorum LUC. 1.329; Libycas, en .. ~cit aues nullo contectus Curio busto 4.810;—(*ellipt.*) uulsis ~cunt radicibus herbae VERG. *A.* 3.650; ut (uicia) Decembri mense ~cat (*i.e. may provide pasturage*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.137.

**3** To provide sustenance for, maintain, keep.

▶ pascite parasitos PL. *Mos.* 23; plures calones atque caballi ~cendi HOR. *S.* 1.6.104; Homerum .. multa milia hominum ~cere VITR. 7.pr.9; SEN. *Ep.* 17.3; ~cis munera, Sexte, non amicos MART. 7.86.10; quot ~cit seruos? JUV. 3.141; si ~citur inguine uenter 9.136; HIC COVVIVA FVIT DVLCIS NOSSET QVI ~CERE AMICOS *CIL* 12.722; (*cf.*) Britannia seruitutem suam .. cotidie ~cit TAC. *Ag.* 31.2;—(*facet.*) grandem .. istam lucerna(m) Sibyllam ~cimus APUL. *Met.* 2.11;—(*of an abst. subj.*) quos P. Clodi furor rapinis et incendiis .. pauit CIC. *Mil.* 3; (ii) quos pauerat per aliquot annos publicus peculatus LIV. 33.47.3; (*poet.*) non erat is populus .. quem sua libertas inmotis ~ceret armis LUC. 1.172.

**b** (refl. and pass.) to support oneself; (spec., w. abl.) to grow rich or fat on.

▶ qui se ipsi ~cunt PETR. 39.6; si conuenerat, uti se mulier ~ceret suosque homines ULP. *dig.* 24.1.21.1;—quaestu iudiciario ~tus CIC. *Clu.* 72; qui maleficio et scelere ~cuntur *Off.* 2.40; regiis stipendiis ~tus .. miles LIV. 24.24.2; sanguine ~tus eques OV. *Am.* 3.8.10.

**c** (of land) to provide food or pasture for, nurture.

▶ (uiri) quos diues Anagnia ~cit VERG. *A.* 7.684; qui te ~cit ager tuus est HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.160; cui .. pecus denso ~cebant agmine colles [TIB.] 3.7.186; nulla prouinciarum ~cente Italiam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.15.

**4 a** To nurture (ground, crops, etc.).

▶ is deum exstinguet perduelles uestros qui uestros campos ~cit placide LIV. 25.12.10; dura suburbani dum iugera ~cimus agri MART. 10.58.9;—(*of inanim. subj.*) pinguis (umbra) alno, sed ~cens sata PLIN. *Nat.* 17.90.

**b** to promote the growth of (other things).

▶ sacrum tibi ~cere crinem VERG. *A.* 7.391; sapientem ~cere barbam HOR. *S.* 2.3.35; ficis ~tum iecur anseris albae 2.8.88; hoc primis Triuiae ~cebat ab annis munus STAT. *Theb.* 6.608; quibus ubera ~cat 10.825; (*cf.*) oculos fuligine ~cit JUV. 6.O21; (*obsc.*) ~tas glande natis MART. 12.75.3.

**c** to feed (fires or other natural phenomena).

▶ unde aether sidera ~cit? LUCR. 1.231; solis flammam per caeli caerula ~ci 1.1090; quae res incendia ~cit *Aetna* 220; ignem. quem propior terris diu pauerat (aer spissus) SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.2; non ante coniunx induat uestes iube quam ture flammas ~cat *Her. O.* 577; sidera .. umore terreno ~ci PLIN. *Nat.* 2.46; imbribus assiduis ~tus .. Spercheos STAT. *Ach.* 2.144; ~citur adiutus Vulcanus turbine uenti SIL. 14.307;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid ipsa flammas ~cis et uastum foues ultro dolorem? SEN. *Her. O.* 351;—(*dep.*) qua Parrhasis ignem .. nostro ~citur imbri STAT. *Theb.* 7.9.

**d** (fig.) to feed, nourish, foster, increase (abst. things).

▶ spes ~cis inanis VERG. *A.* 10.627; nummos alienos ~cet HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.35; spes est, quae ~cit amorem OV. *Met.* 9.749; haec quoque tristia et misera .. ipsa nouissime acerbitate ~cuntur SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.7; quicquid dolorem ~cit *Her. O.* 448; docilis ~cere rumorem uulgi, pauor SIL. 4.9.

**5 a** To gratify (hunger or other appetite).

▶ qui .. tuam ~cat, aselle, famem! PROP. 4.3.22; ut maliuolentiam tuam ~cam SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.3; (*w. abl.*) sanguine trium fratrum insatiabilem tuam crudelitatem ~ce APUL. *Met.* 9.38.

**b** ~*cere oculos*, etc., to feast the eyes (upon).

▶ restabat aliud nil nisi oculos ~cere TER. *Ph.* 85; colores .. oculos qui ~cere possunt LUCR. 2.419; OV. *Am.* 3.2.6; oculos ante quam gulam pauit SEN. *Nat.* 3.17.3; SUET. *Vit.* 14.2;—(*w. abl.*) eius cruciatu .. ~cere oculos CIC. *Ver.* 5.65; ~cit amore auidos .. uisus LUCR. 1.36; corpore ut exanimi crudelia lumina ~cas OV. *Met.* 14.728;—(*w. in + abl.*) ut .. in eius corpore lacerando .. oculos pauerit suos CIC. *Phil.* 11.8.

**c** ~*cere animum*, etc., to feast the mind.

▶ animi ingratam naturam ~cere LUCR. 3.1003; non animum modo uti ~cat prospectus inanem VERG. *G.* 2.285; *A.* 1.464.

**6** (pass. in middle sense, of animals or other creatures) To feed, graze (on).

▶ si pecus ~cetur, ubi uitem serere uoles CATO *Agr.* 47; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.284; ante leues ergo ~centur in aethere cerui VERG. *Ecl.* 1.59; passim .. soluti per campum ~cuntur equi *A.* 6.653; iuuat ~tas ouis uidere properantis domum HOR. *Epod.* 2.61; quid enim est, si pulli non ~centur ..? LIV. 6.41.8; OV. *Met.* 3.408; quidam (bouem) clausum intra textum continent, ne ~ci possit COL. 6.6.2; eadem (*sc.* hirundo) sola auium non nisi in uolatu ~citur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73; ULP. *dig.* 19.5.14.3;—(*w. abl.*) herbis ~ceris amaris CALV. *poet.* 9; gramine ~ta Falisco uictima OV. *Pont.* 4.8.41; LUC. 6.673; quae animalium ~cerentur ueneno diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.280; (*cf., of savage people*) his infandis ~tos epulis LIV. 23.5.13; (*poet.*) quis fonte Iuturnae .. neget esse ~tum (*sc.* Septimium)? STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.36;—(*transf.*) (Calchas) caligine sacra ~citur *Ach.* 1.522; poma dari, quorum solo ~caris odore JUV. 5.150;—(*fig.*) ego hic ~cor bibliotheca Fausti CIC. *Att.* 4.10.1; otia corpus alunt, animus quoque ~citur illis OV. *Pont.* 1.4.21; (Cepheo orti) ~centur curis MAN. 5.452; Maeror ~tus fletu SIL. 13.582;—(*w. acc.*) coluber mala gramina ~tus VERG. *A.* 2.471;—(*sup.*) ire uis, mula, foras ~tum PL. *Mos.* 878; missae ~tum .. mulae HOR. *S.* 1.5.18; pecora Carthaginiensium quae ~tum propulsa essent LIV. 25.8.6.

**b** (transf., of fire and other natural forces).

▶ lambere flamma comas et circum tempora ~ci VERG. *A.* 2.684; ignis .. per .. omnes ~citur artus OV. *Met.* 9.201; serpit ~cendo crescens Acherusia pestis SIL. 14.613; nec ut stella procedit (*sc.* cometes) sed ut ignis ~citur SEN. *Nat.* 7.21.2;—(*w. abl.*) flammae rapuere rogales pectoribus ~ci nec timuere tuis OV. *Am.* 3.9.42; at si pernicies angusto ~citur ore GRAT. 359;—(*w. acc.*) Vulcanus agros ~tus *Dirae* 52; sacer ignis ~citur artus SEN. *Oed.* 188;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~citur in uiuis Liuor OV. *Am.* 1.15.39.

**c** (fig.) to feast (on).

▶ (*w. abl.*) qui .. discordiis ciuium ac seditione ~cantur CIC. *Sest.* 99; ~cere, crudelis, nostro, Latona, dolore! OV. *Met.* 6.280; poenis .. meis ~cere, coniunx [SEN.] *Oct.* 340.

**7** (intr.) To feed (on).

▶ ~centis a flumine reice capellas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.96; tu mihi uitio dabis .. quod .. parcius ~co APUL. *Apol.* 21;—(*w. abl.*) ubi lanigerum genus piscibus ~cit ENN. *Sat.* 66;—(*w. acc.*) ~cebant herbosa Palatia uaccae TIB. 2.5.25; greges .. quadripedum culta .. ~centium COL. 1.2.5; capras purgari ~to illo (*sc. a plant*) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.47.

**b** (transf., of fire, etc.).

▶ nullis parsura incendia ~cunt *Aetna* 624;—(*w. acc.*) sidera crediderunt ex duro concreta et ignem alienum ~centia SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.7; totis ~citur illa (*sc.* manus) sacris MART. 8.30.6.

**8** To use (land, etc.) as pasturage, graze.

▶ EA PRATA .. NIQVIS SICET NIVE ~CAT *CIL* 1.584.40; exercent collis atque horum asperrima ~cunt VERG. *A.* 11.319; frugem .. aratro quaesitam furtim noctu pauisse PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12;—(*w. abl.*) ut multa innumera iugera ~cat oue TIB. 2.3.42.

**pascua** ~ae *f.* [PASCVVS] Pastureland.

▶ HYG. *agrim.* p.76; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.168; SCRIPSI ME ACCEPISSE AB L CAECILIO IVCVNDO SESTERTIA DVO MILLIA .. OB PASQVAM ANNI MODESTI *CIL* 4.3340.145.10.

**pascuum** ~ī *neut.* [PASCVVS] (usu. in pl.) A piece of grazing land, pasture.

▶ in censorum ~is CIC. *Agr.* 1.3; aestas .. utrumque gregem .. in ~a mittet VERG. *G.* 3.323; HOR. *Epod.* 1.28; PROP. 4.9.20; lucus .. laeta in medio ~a habuit LIV. 24.3.4; olentia .. ~a OV. *Ars* 1.96; herbosa .. ~a *Met.* 2.689; in molli palustrique ~o SEN. *Ep.* 51.10; ~o fecunda pingui .. Scyros *Tro.* 224; COL. 6.17.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.39; nota in ~a taurus bellator redit STAT. *Theb.* 3.330; JUV. 9.55; SUET. *Nero* 31.1; ~i seruitutem PAUL. *dig.* 8.3.6.1;—(*of the haunts of wild animals*) per nota ferarum ~a GRAT. 222.

**pascuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PASCŌ + -VVS] Used or suitable for pasture.

▶ non aruos hic, sed ~ost ager PL. *Truc.* 149; agri arui et arbusti et ~i CIC. *Rep.* 5.3; ~a reddere rura LUCR. 5.1248; ~is regionibus COL. 9.4.5; ~a silua GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.30.5.

**Pāsiphaē** ~ēs *f.* Also **-aa ~ae**. A daughter of Helios, the wife of Minos and mother of Phaedra, Ariadne, and the Minotaur.

▶ CIC. *N.D.* 3.48; supposta .. furto ~e VERG. *A.* 6.25; ~e fieri gaudebat adultera tauri OV. *Ars* 1.295; *Ib.* 88; HYG. *Fab.* 40.1;—(*in a stage representation*) taurus ~am ligneo iuuencae simulacro abditam iniit SUET. *Nero* 12.2.

**Pāsiphaēia** ~ae *f.* The daughter of Pasiphaë, i.e. Phaedra.

▶ OV. *Met.* 15.500.

**Pāsithea** ~ae *f.* One of the three Graces.

▶ CATUL. 63.43; SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.7; ~a blandarum prima sororum STAT. *Theb.* 2.286.

**Pasitigris** ~idis *m.* The river Eulaeus, which flows into the Persian Gulf.

▶ CURT. 5.3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.78.

**passālēs** (see quot.).

▶ ~es et oues et gallinae appellantur, quod passim pascuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.222M.

**passeolus** ~ī *m.* see PASSIOLVS.

**passer** ~eris *m.* [unkn.]

**1** A small bird, in most instances taken to be a sparrow, but also to include other species, e.g. (in Catullus) a blue thrush.

▶ apud Homerum Calchas qui ex ~erum numero belli Troiani annos auguratus est CIC. *Div.* 1.72; ~er, deliciae meae puellae CATUL. 2.1; leporem obiurgabat ~er PHAED. 1.9.4; ipsa auis (*sc.* halcyon) paulo amplior ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 10.89; ~eri minimum uitae, cui salacitas par (columbae) 10.107; saliunt aliae, ut ~eres 10.111; 18.158; arguto ~ere uernat ager MART. 9.54.8; ~erum (est) titiare SUET. fr.161(p.254Re); JUV. 6.8;—(*transf., w. ref. to the proverbial salaciousness of the sparrow*) dic, ~er, cui tot montis, tot praedia seruas Apula ..? 9.54;—(*as a term of endearment*) meu' pullus ~er, mea columba, mi lepus PL. *Cas.* 138;—(*facet.*) dispensatori, qui .. dicebat .. 'non comedi; pane et aqua uiuo': '~er, redde quod debes' (inquit) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.93.

**b** (transf.) Catullus' poem on the death of Lesbia's pet bird.

▶ Stellae .. columba .. uicit .. ~erem Catulli MART. 1.7.3; 4.14.14; 11.6.16.

**2** ~*er marinus*, An ostrich.

▶ istuc marinus ~er per circum solet PL. *Per.* 199; ~er marinus, quem uocat uulgus struthocamelum PAUL. *Fest.* p.222M.

**3** A flatfish, perh. the flounder.

▶ ~eris atque ingustata mihi porrexerat ilia rhombi HOR. *S.* 2.8.29; fulgentes soleae candore, et concolor illis ~er OV. *Hal.* 125; limosa regio planum educat piscem, uelut .. ~erem

COL. 8.16.7; marinorum (piscium) alii sunt plani, ut rhombi, soleae ac ~eres PLIN. *Nat.* 9.72.

**passercula** ~ae *f.*: f. of PASSERCVLVS.
▶ (*as a term of endearment*) quid autem ~am nostram Gratiam minusculam? AVR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N).

**passerculus** ~ī *m.* [PASSER + -CVLVS] A little sparrow.
▶ delumbis pennis ut leuis ~us VAR. *Men.* 274; cur .. de ~is coniecturam facit? CIC. *Div.* 2.65;—(*as a term of endearment*) dic me .. tuom ~um, gallinam, coturnicem PL. *As.* 666; 694;—(*fig.*) tu ~is et columbulis nostris inter aquilas uestras dabis pennas PLIN. *Ep.* 9.25.3.

**passerīnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [PASSER + -ĪNVS] Of or for sparrows.
▶ uerum illi ualent, qui ⟨ui⟩ luctantur cum leonibus: eis tete obiectes frustatim ~um prandium? POMPON. *com.* 177.

**Passerīnus**[2] ~ī *m.* A famous racehorse of the Roman Circus.
▶ MART. 7.7.10; 12.36.12.

**passernicēs** ~um *f. pl.* [unkn.] (See quot.).
▶ repertae sunt (cotes) .. nec non et trans Alpis, quas ~es uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 36.165.

**passim** *adv.* [PASSVS[1] + -IM]
**1** In a scattered or dispersed manner, here and there.
▶ omnes mortales uictores .. uino curatos, somnus repente in campo ~ mollissimus perculit acris ENN. *Ann.* 369; distraxissent disque tulissent satellites tui me .. bonaque omnia item una mecum ~ caeruleos per campos PL. *Trin.* 834; circum iacere ~ CAEL. *orat.* 15; plurima perque uias sternuntur inertia ~ corpora perque domos VERG. *A.* 2.364; ~ .. in litore .. corpora curamus 3.510;—(*of troops in loose order*) triariorum quartum signum accedebat, siue pilatim siue ~ iter facere uolebat ASEL. *hist.* 14; cohors una ~ concitata, qua murus erat interruptus, euadit SIS. *hist.* 87; ille .. iit ~, ego ordinatim D. BRVT. *Fam.* 11.13.2.
**2** In every part, all over the place.
▶ ~ .. praeda pecua uallebant agris ACC. *trag.* 271; uolucris uidemus .. ~ ac libere .. uolitare CIC. *de Orat.* 2.23; ~ fremitus et fulgura fiunt LVCR. 6.270; pascuntur .. arbuta ~ (*sc.* apes) VERG. *G.* 4.181; inter iumenta et ipsa iacentia ~ morientes LIV. 22.2.7; frumentari ~ exercitum iubet 42.54.9; relictis ~ ignibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.66;—(*transf.*) uel ~ licet carpentem et conligentem undique repleri iusta iuris ciuilis scientia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.191; dum ~ (*sc. in the book*) profutura sectaris SEN. *Ep.* 6.5.
**b** in every direction, here and there.
▶ ad se quisque uago ~ pede discedebant CATVL. 64.277; reliqua multitudo .. ~ fugere coepit CAES. *Gal.* 4.14.5; ~ fugae se mandant HIRT. *Gal.* 8.29.2; VERG. *A.* 4.162; equite ~ dimisso LIV. 21.61.2; uentus .. uersus in Africum turbauit ac ~ naues disiecit 30.24.7; ~ dispergi TAC. *Ann.* 6.50.
**3** Without order, indiscriminately, at random.
▶ C. Licinio praetore remiges scribti ciues Romani sub portisculum, sub flagrum conscribti ueniere ~ CATO *orat.* 180; diplomata tota in prouincia ~ data CIC. *Pis.* 90; Numidae .. quadam barbara consuetudine nullis ordinibus ~ consederant CAES. *Civ.* 2.38.4; ~ multis sibi quisque imperium petentibus SAL. *Jug.* 18.3; scribimus indocti doctique poemata ~ HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.117; non ~ cunctis gentibus sed paucis uiris VITR. 1.1.18; captos ~ trucidauerunt LIV. 2.16.9; iacebant .. pedites ~ equitesque 22.51.6; PHAED. 5.1.3; quae inspicienda sint in fulgure ~ et uage dicunt, cum possint sic diuidere SEN. *Nat.* 2.48.2; Garamantes matrimoniorum exortes ~ cum feminis degunt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.45; non .. omittebant Lucanus quoque et Senecio et Quintianus ~ conscios edere TAC. *Ann.* 15.57; neque societas neque collegium neque huiusmodi corpus ~ omnibus habere conceditur GAIVS *dig.* 3.4.1; VINVM ~ DIVISIT *CIL* 5.7904.

**passiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PATIOR + -TIŌ]
**1** (w. *animi* or alone) An affection of the mind, passion, emotion.
▶ animi ~onem VAR. fr.60(GS); debet deus .. ab omnibus animi ~onibus liber nec dolere umquam nec aliquando laetari APVL. *Soc.* 12;—(daemones) habentes communem cum superis immortalitatem, cum inferis ~onem 13.
**2** A natural effect.
▶ aliae sunt ~ones, cum inpulsu frigidioris aeris uenti generantur APVL. *Mun.* 10.

**passiolus** ~ī *m.* Also **passe-** var. of PHASĒLVS
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 18.202; 18.314; 24.65. β PLIN. *Nat.* 27.94.

**passitō** ~āre *intr.* [prob. onomat.] To make the cry of the starling.
▶ sturnorum (est) ~are SVET. fr.161(p.253Re).

**passiuē** *adv.* [PASSĪVVS[1] + -Ē] Freely, indiscriminately.
▶ crines .. per diuina colla ~ dispersi APVL. *Met.* 11.3; PRAESTARI PLAC(VIT) ⟨PAN(EM) ET⟩ VIN⟨VM ET⟩ CALDAM ~ IIS, QVI AD TETRASTYLVM EPVLATI FVERINT *CIL* 6.33885.11.

**passiuus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [PASSVS[1] + -ĪVVS] Random, indiscriminate.
▶ discerne seminum istorum ~am congeriem APVL. *Met.* 6.10; canes .. transeuntium uiatorum ~is morsibus alumnatos 9.36; OB .. LIBERALITATEM IN EDENDO MVNER GLADIATORVM VENATIONE ~A *A. Epig.* 88.126.

**passiuus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [PATIOR + -ĪVVS]
**1** Subject to passion or emotion.
▶ daemones sunt genere animalia, ingenio rationabilia, animo ~a: .. quae propterea ~a .. nominaui quod sunt iisdem quibus nos turbationibus mentis obnoxii APVL. *Soc.* 13.
**2** (gram.) Passive.
▶ ~um est quod alio faciente nos patimur PLIN. in *G.L.* 5.227.

**passum** ~ī *neut.* [PASSVS[1]] Raisin wine.
▶ murrinam, ~um, defrutum, mellam, mel quoiuismodi PL. *Ps.* 741; antiquae mulieres maiores natu bibebant loram aut sapam aut defretum aut ~um VAR. in Non. p.551M; ~o psithia utilior VERG. *G.* 2.93; lac, defrutum, ~um, nuclei pinei CELS. 2.22.1; farina hordeacea ex ~o COL. 6.12.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.29; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.38; IVV. 14.271; GEL. 10.23.2; et ~um .. continebitur (uini appellatione) VLP. *dig.* 33.6.9.

**passus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PANDŌ[1]]
**1** Extended, spread out.
▶ (*of the hands or arms*) manibus ~is CIC. *Sest.* 117; ~is manibus flentesimplorabant CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.3; pater Anchises ~is .. palmis numina magna uocat VERG. *A.* 3.263; '~is manibus' .. dicimus, quod significat diductis atque distentis GEL. 15.15.3;—(*of wings*) prima loco fertur ~is Victoria pinnis OV. *Am.* 3.2.45;—(*of the hair*) aegro corde comis ~is ENN. *Ann.* 349; capillus ~us, nudus pes TER. *Ph.* 106; ~is Acca capillis OV. *Fast.* 5.453; crinibus ~is aras uerrentes LIV. 26.9.7; ~os cingit uitta capillos SEN. *Med.* 803;—(*of sails*) in portum uento secundo, uelo ~o peruenit PL. *St.* 369; (*in fig. phr.*) portum .. paratum nobis (*i.e. when we die*) .. putemus. quo utinam uelis ~is prouehi liceat! CIC. *Tusc.* 1.119.
**b** (of prose, opp. verse) free, unrestricted.
▶ uersuum nexu repudiato conscribere .. ~is uerbis, soluto locutu, libera oratione APVL. *Fl.* 15.
**2** (spec., of grapes and other fruit, etc., that have been spread out to dry in the sun).
▶ tu es mecum futurus pro uua ~a (*i.e. raisins*) pensilis PL. *Poen.* 312; CATO *Agr.* 143.3; VAR. *gram.* 52; proderit .. admiscere .. psithia ~os de uite racemos VERG. *G.* 4.269; uuae ~ae .. pinsitae COL. 9.13.5; ~is uua racemis PETR. 135.8,l.14; turdi siliginei, uuis ~is nucibusque farsi 69.6; uua ~a, quam astaphida uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.15; uuae ~ae sine granis p ✻ I LARG. 56;—(*of other fruit, etc.*) murtam nigram arfacito in umbra. ubi iam ~a erit, seruato CATO *Agr.* 125; ipsa (*sc.* rapa) .. durant, et in sua terra seruata et postea ~a, paene ad alium prouentum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.127; ~i meconi quod satis erit miscebitur LARG. 86.
**b** (transf., of old men) wrinkled, dried up.
▶ rugosi ~ique senes LVCIL. 557.

**passus**[2] ~a, ~um pple. of PATIOR.

**passus**[3] ~ūs *m.* [PANDŌ[1] + -TVS[3]] FORMS: ~*i* (nom. pl.) *CIL* 4.1714; ~*um* (gen. pl.) PL. *Men.* 177, *Truc.* 334, LVCIL. 114, 506, VAR. *R.* 3.12.2, MART. 2.5.3.
**1** A step, pace, stride.
▶ sequere hac me .. — quo gentium? — tris unos ~us PL. *Bac.* 832; ut proferre queamus proceros ~us LVCR. 4.827; CIC. *Marc.* 5; rapidis .. feruntur ~ibus VERG. *A.* 7.157; sequitur patrem non ~ibus aequis 2.724; inde cito ~u petitur Lucretia OV. *Fast.* 2.741; effuso .. decurrere ~u LVC. 4.271; eunt taciti .. magnis ~ibus STAT. *Theb.* 10.383; (*applied to a swimmer treading water*) nunc in aquas rectus ueniet ~uque natabit MAN. 5.426;—(*in fig. phr.*) senectus, quae strepitus ~u non faciente uenit OV. *Tr.* 3.7.36; tacito ~u labentibus annis 4.10.27;—(*transf.*) aduerso .. ire motu (sidera) per suos quaeque ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.33.
**b** (pl.) footprints, a track, spoor.
▶ specto si sint in litore ~us OV. *Ep.* 18.27.
**c** a stance with the feet apart.
▶ ~u stare tenaci OV. *Pont.* 2.6.21; stat .. diducto ~u GERM. *Arat.* 188.
**d** (poet., applied to metre).
▶ hic plura pones uocibus et modis ~u solutis STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.58; senos .. pedes aequare solutis uersibus et numquam ~u breuiore relinqui 5.3.161.
**2** (as a measure of distance) A double pace of five *pedes*.
▶ ~us pedes habet V COL. 5.1.5; stadium CXXV nostros efficit ~us, hoc est pedes DCXXV PLIN. *Nat.* 2.85; neque longius a mari ~ibus CCC aberant (castra) CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.3.
**b** *mille* ~*us* or ~*uum* (pl. *milia* ~*uum*), a Roman mile (1.45 km. or about 95 yds. less than an English mile).
▶ mille ~um commoratus es cantharum PL. *Men.* 177; inde est ferme mille ~uum CATO *hist.* 26; longe III milia ~um LVCIL. 114; ut circiter MMMM ~um locum inclusum habeat VAR. *R.* 3.12.2; duodeciens C milia ~uum longe COEL. *hist.* 15; cum .. ipse ab hostium castris non longius mille et quingentis ~ibus abesset CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.1; non amplius milia ~uum X abesse 2.16.1; progressus efficiet spatia pedum milia quinque id est ~us mille VITR. 10.9.4; ciuitas .. sita ~us mille .. a mari LIV. 21.7.2; TAC. *Ann.* 15.5; (*abbrev.*) longitudinem .. CCCCLXXV p., latitudinem CCLVIII PLIN. *Nat.* 3.16.

**pastālis** ~is, ~e *a.* see PASCĀLIS.

**pastas** ~adis *f.* [Gk παστάς] A recess off the south-facing side of the peristyle in a Greek house.
▶ hic locus apud nonnullos prostas, apud alios ~as nominatur VITR. 6.7.1.

**pastillicans** ~ntis *a.* [PASTILLVS + -ICŌ] (app.) Formed with little knobs or globules.
▶ luteo (*s.v.l.*) et bellio, ~ntibus quinquagenis quinis barbulis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.49.

**pastillum** ~ī *neut.* [as PASTILLVS + -ILLVM] A form of sacrificial cake.
▶ ~um est in sacris libi genus rutundi FEST. p.250M.

**pastillus** ~ī *m.* [as PĀNIS + -ILLVS] (med.) A pastille (either swallowed or applied as a medicament).
▶ ~i .. quos trochiscos Graeci uocant CELS. 5.17.2.A; ~i fiunt .. hique singuli cotidie mane ieiuno dantur 5.20.6; emplastrum imponitur, ~us inlinitur 5.17.2.C; hunc (*sc.* ~um) oportet diluere aceto ac sic, ubi uulnus glutinandum est, inlinere 5.20.1.A; uua inmatura teritur siccataque in sole postea digeritur in ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 12.131; ~os uino subactos deuorandos .. praecipiunt 32.54; ~us iste nocte super cibum dandus est LARG. 52; fiunt ~i lupini magnitudinis 152; GEL. 10.12.5;—(*used to sweeten the breath*) ~os Rufillus olet, Gargonius hircum HOR. *S.* 1.2.27; MART. 1.87.2.

**pastināca** ~ae *f.* [PASTINŌ + -ĀCA]
**1** A carrot (app. applied also to the parsnip).
▶ ~a uel ⟨quae⟩ specialiter radicula appellatur CELS. 2.18.5; 2.26.1; COL. 11.3.35; in eadem similitudine ~ae, quam nostri Gallicam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.89.
**b** ~*a agrestis*, ~*a erratica*, and ~*a pratensis*, names given to sim. wild plants, incl. prob. *Daucus carota*.
▶ ~ae .. agrestis COL. 6.17.8; alterum genus est staphylinus, quod ~am erraticam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.30; 21.86.
**2** The stingray; also ~*a marina*.
▶ plani piscis, quam ~am nostri, trygona Graeci uocant, aculeus torretur CELS. 6.9.6; ~a latrocinatur ex occulto transeuntes radio .. figens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.144; 32.25;—CELS. 5.27.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.146.

**pastinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PASTINŌ + -TIŌ] The preparation of ground by digging and levelling.
▶ qui ~onis impensam reformidant COL. 3.13.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.203; arbusti ~onem PAVL. *dig.* 50.16.79.1.
**b** ground so prepared.
▶ COL. 3.3.15; ~o quoque .. uitibus conserenda est 11.2.17; *CIL* 10.114.

**pastinātor** ~ōris *m.* [PASTINŌ + -TOR] A person who prepares ground by digging and levelling.
▶ qua ~or sulcum facturus est COL. 3.13.12.

**pastinātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PASTINŌ] Ground prepared by digging and trenching.
▶ facta in ~o scrobe COL. 4.4.1; 11.2.19; populus alba seritur bipedaneo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.143.

**pastinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PASTINVM + -Ō[1]] To prepare (ground) by digging and levelling; ~*ata* (app.) plants treated by such a method of cultivation.
▶ terram bene ~atam et stercoratam COL. *Arb.* 3.4; uineae ~entur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.240; is, cui fundum ~andum locaueras, lapides sustulit et in uicini proiecit praedium VLP. *dig.* 43.21.15.1;—ubi excrescere .. prohibitae (uites) semperque ~atis similes herbarum modo uagantur PLIN. *Nat.* 14.14.

**pastinum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. perh. PĀLA[1]]
**1** A two-pronged instrument for planting out, dibble.
▶ ~um .. uocant agricolae ferramentum bifurcum, quo semina panguntur COL. 3.18.1.
**2** = PASTINĀTIŌ.
▶ si ~a instituit VLP. *dig.* 24.3.7.16.

**pastiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PASCŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The feeding or pasturing of animals, or a method of doing this.
▶ de uillaticis ~onibus VAR. *R.* 1.1.11; ut (prata) defendantur a ~one 1.37.5; porculatoris .. et subulci .. diuersae ~ones COL. 1.pr.26; de uillaticis ~onibus, quae continet uolucrum pisciumque et siluestrium quadripedum curam, sequente uolumine praecipiemus 7.13.3; POMPON. *dig.* 7.1.32.
**2** Feeding ground, pasturage.
▶ Asia uero tam opima est .. ut .. magnitudine ~onis .. omnibus terris antecellat CIC. *Man.* 14; saltus est ubi siluae et ~ones sunt GAL. *gram.* 6; ~oni .. suburbanae COL. 7.3.13;—(*for bees*) dum adhuc rura ~onibus abundant 9.15.8.

**pastophorus** ~ī *m.* Also **-forus.** [Gk παστοφόρος] One of a college of priests of Isis, who carried portable shrines.
▶ de ~is unum conspexi APVL. *Met.* 11.27; in collegium me ~um suorum .. adlegit 11.30; COLLEGIVM ~VM INDVSTRIENSIVM *CIL* 5.7468.

**pastor** ~ōris *m.* [PASCŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who looks after flocks, herds, poultry, etc., esp. a shepherd.
▶ quapropter Parim ~ores nunc Alexandrum uocant ENN. *scen.* 53; ~orum uulgus HEM. *hist.* 11; PRIMVS FECEI VT DE AGRO POPLICO ARATORIBVS CEDERENT PAASTORES *CIL* 1.638.14; ~orem earum (*sc.* pauonum) cum uatillo circumire oportet ac stercus tollere VAR. *R.* 3.6.5; eius uilicos ~oresque

CIC. *Ver.* 5.15; ~orum stabula *Sest.* 12; ~or et armentarius omnis LUCR. 6.1252; seruos, ~ores armat CAES. *Civ.* 1.24.2; ~orem Polyphemum VERG. *A.* 3.657; HOR. *S.* 1.5.63; TIB. 1.1.35; PROP. 2.32.35; sacrum deae pecus pascebatur sine ullo ~ore LIV. 24.3.4; OV. *Met.* 1.513; uolatile pecus facile custodiam ~oris decipit COL. 8.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.330; STAT. *Theb.* 2.378; TAC. *Ann.* 12.51; Latiis ~oribus JUV. 2.127; ~ores anserum PAUL. *dig.* 32.66; (*of a pastoral poet*) noster rarus eo ~or Maro MAUR. 2132;—(*transf.*) ~or harum dormit PL. *Bac.* 1122; ~orem populi QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.18.

**b** *pastor Idaeus*, and sim., Paris; (also without qualifying ep.).
▸ ~or .. Ilius ACC. *trag.* 610; ille ~or Idaeus CIC. *Att.* 1.18.3; Phrygius .. ~or VERG. *A.* 7.363; ~or Dardanus STAT. *Ach.* 1.20;—~or cum traheret per freta nauibus Idaeis Helenen perfidus hospitam HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.1; lanae Tyriae: nos Lacedaemoniae ~or donauit amicae MART. 14.156.1.

**2** (transf.) A foster-father.
▸ ~or abdicatorum QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.61,l.8).

**pastōrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PASTOR + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with animal husbandry, pastoral; of a (particular) *pastor*.
▸ de scientia ~i VAR. *R.* 2.1.11; ille Romuli auguratus ~is non urbanus fuit CIC. *Div.* 1.107; ~e canit signum VERG. *A.* 7.513; ~i habitu LIV. 9.36.6; ~is .. iuuentus OV. *Fast.* 2.365; ~em cultum induit VELL. 1.2.1; ~ibus casis V. MAX. 7.6.1; de uillatico igitur et ~i (cane) dicendum est COL. 7.12.3; ~is Apollo CALP. *Ecl.* 7.22; STAT. *Theb.* 4.301;—ipse .. ~is exsecutor sententiae APUL. *Met.* 7.22.

**b** (of a type of poetry) pastoral, bucolic.
▸ ~e .. componere carmen MAUR. 2123.

**pastōricius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PASTOR + -ICIVS¹] Of or connected with herdsmen.
▸ ~am uitam VAR. *R.* 1.2.16; sodalitas .. plane ~a atque agrestis CIC. *Cael.* 26; ~a fistula *Att.* 1.16.11; ~i canis APUL. *Met.* 9.34.

**pastōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PASTOR + -IVS] = PASTŌRICIVS.
▸ ~a pellis OV. *Met.* 2.680; ~a sacra (*i.e. the Parilia*) *Fast.* 4.723; ~a uirtus CALP. *Ecl.* 5.105; ~us populus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.4).

**pastus** ~ūs *m.* [PASCŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The feeding or pasturing of animals.
▸ non multo aliter tuendum hoc pecus in ~u atque ouillum VAR. *R.* 2.3.6; nam quom (natura) ceteras animantes abiecisset ad ~um CIC. *Leg.* 1.26; upupa .. obscena .. ~u auis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.86; 15.80; uago ~u lasciuiunt .. capellae APUL. *Met.* 5.25; (*of the eagle feeding on Prometheus*) Iouis satelles ~u (me) dilaniat fero CIC. *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl.Aeschylus);—(*transf.*) hinc profertur, quo sustineantur tot sidera .. ut in opere ita in ~u SEN. *Nat.* 2.5.2;—(*fig.*) ad praesentem ~um mendicitatis suae CIC. *Phil.* 11.4; suauissimus ~us animorum *Tusc.* 5.66; pessimum ~um eius partis animae quae ex cupiditatibus constat APUL. *Pl.* 2.15.

**2** Feeding ground, pasture; also, means of feeding, pasturage.
▸ greges pecuum ex hibernis ~ibus pulsae HOST. *poet.* 2(4); e ~u decedens .. coruorum .. exercitus VERG. *G.* 1.381; *A.* 11.494; STAT. *Theb.* 2.328; equis .. diuersos ~us pererrantibus TAC. *Ann.* 4.25;—~um .. animantibus large et copiose natura .. comparauit CIC. *N.D.* 2.121; (*cf.*) alios hominum ~us pecudumque cibatus LUCR. 6.1127;—(*transf.*) quia nullus ignis sine ~u aliquo possit permanere CIC. *N.D.* 2.40.

**patagiārius** ~ii *m.* [PATAGIVM + -ĀRIVS] A dealer in *patagia*.
▸ caupones ~ii PL. *Aul.* 509; PAUL. *Fest.* p.221M.

**patagiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PATAGIVM + -ĀTVS²] (of a tunic) Ornamented with a border.
▸ PL. *Epid.* 231; PAUL. *Fest.* p.221M.

**patagium** ~ii *neut.* [perh. Gk] A border on a woman's tunic.
▸ pallis ~iis crocotis malacis mortualibus NAEV. *trag.* 43; ~ium est, quod ad summam tunicam adsui solet PAUL. *Fest.* p.221M;—(*transf.*) crines .. sensim .. sinuato ~io residentes APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**patagus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πάταγος] (The sense intended here of the Gk word is uncertain; it refers possibly to beating.).
▸ me(di)cum habet ~us morbus aes PL. *fr.inc.*173.

**Patara** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also ~a ~ae *f. sg.* A maritime city in Lycia, with an oracle of Apollo.
▸ LIV. 33.41.5; MELA 1.82; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.214.

**Patarēus**¹ *m.* The Patarean, an epithet of Apollo.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.64.

**Patarēus**² ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Patara.
▸ ~a .. regia OV. *Met.* 1.516; ~a .. dumeta STAT. *Theb.* 1.696.

**Pataricus** ~a, ~um *a.* = PATARĒVS¹.
▸ lycio ~o LARG. 142.

**Patauīnitās** ~ātis *f.* The dialectal peculiarities of the Paduans, Patavinity (as typifying provincialism).
▸ quem ad modum Pollio reprendit in Liuio ~atem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.56; 8.1.3.

**Patauīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Padua; (m. pl. as noun) the Paduans.
▸ ~ae .. trilices MART. 14.143.1; *CIL* 5.6899; (*w. ref. to the Paduans' reputation for chastity*) nequitias nostri lususque libelli uda, puella, leges, sis ~a licet MART. 11.16.8;—CIC. *Phil.* 12.10; LIV. 10.2.7.

**Patauium** ~ii *neut.* A town of Cisalpine Gaul, where Livy was born, Padua.
▸ VERG. *A.* 1.247; LIV. 10.2.14; SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.6.

**patefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [PATEŌ + FACIŌ] FORMS: pass. ~*fio* ~*fieri*, etc. PROS.: *patē-* ENN. *Ann.* 558, LUCR. 4.345, 6.1001, CALP. *Ecl.* 1.35.

**1** To make visible, reveal, uncover, lay bare.
▸ inde ~fecit radiis rota candida caelum ENN. *Ann.* 558; pater, quod ~facit semen VAR. *L.* 5.65; cum de terris uis est ~facta Leonis CIC. *Arat.* 616(370); *Div.* 2.51; simul ac species ~factast uerna diei LUCR. 1.10; ab ea parte qua ~factum oppidum ruinis erat LIV. 21.11.5; presso sulcum ~fecit aratro OV. *Met.* 3.104; STAT. *Theb.* 7.627; si sui natura tabulae ~factae sunt, apertum uideri testamentum non dubitatur ULP. *dig.* 29.3.10.1.

**b** (med.) to open up by dissection, expose (a part of the body).
▸ medici qui ista (*sc.* corpora) aperta et ~facta uiderunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.46; ~facto cerebro CELS. 8.3.10.

**c** *oculos* ~*ere*, to open the eyes (of a dead person).
▸ morientibus illos (*sc.* oculos) operire rursusque in rogo ~facere Quiritium magno ritu sacrum est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.150.

**2** To open (gates, windows, or other barriers).
▸ ~feci fores PL. *Mos.* 1046; sicubi .. aliquid aquae obstat, id emittere, ~fieri remouerique oportet CATO *Agr.* 155.2; carceribus ~factis LUCR. 4.990; portis ~factis CAES. *Gal.* 2.32.4; nec flenti dominae ~fiant nocte fenestrae PROP. 3.20.29; hostibus portas .. ~facere LIV. 2.15.3; 29.7.8; ore alicuius uenae ~facto CELS. 4.11.3; ianuae .. clauis .. immissione ~fiunt APUL. *Met.* 1.14;—(*in fig. phr.*) quantam fenestram ad nequitiem ~feceris TER. *Hau.* 481.

**b** *aures* ~*facere* (w. dat.) to open the ears, lend a hearing (to).
▸ CIC. *Amic.* 97; cauendum est ne assentatoribus ~faciamus aures *Off.* 1.91.

**c** to open (buildings, enclosures, containers, etc.).
▸ mihi togato senatus .. templa ~fecit CIC. *Pis.* 6; quos (*sc.* uteros) ubi tempore maturo ~fecerat aetas infantum LUCR. 5.809; illos ~factus ad auras reddit equus VERG. *A.* 2.259; Alexandrea .. uacuam ~fecit aulam HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.36; ~facta gratulationi omnia in urbe templa LIV. 30.40.4; his domos uillasque ~fecimus TAC. *Ger.* 41.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) si in haec, quae ~fecit oratione sua Crassus, intrare uolueritis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.204.

**3** To make (territory) accessible or available, clear (a space); to open up to sight.
▸ ~facere nobis prouincias CIC. *Catil.* 4.21; ubi tempore anni mare classibus ~factum est SAL. *Hist.* 1.56; priusquam tellus in longas est ~facta uias TIB. 1.3.36; LIV. 7.33.10; Alpium iuga ~facta V. MAX. 3.7.ext; ALPIBVS BELLO ~FACTIS *CIL* 5.8002; STAT. *Ach.* 1.62; SIL. 15.660; (*neut. pl. of past pple. as noun = interstices*) aer .. per ~facta uenit LUCR. 4.894;—(*in fig. phr.*) is clausum lato ~fecit limite campum CATUL. 68.67;—ex quo tibi Stabianum perforasti et ~fecisti sinum CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.1.

**b** *iter* (*uiam*, etc.) ~*facere*, to open a road (way, etc.).
▸ non ~factum iter ad urbem? CIC. *Att.* 8.3.4; iter per Alpis .. ~fieri uolebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.1.2; SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.4; inter obstantis et armatos ferro uiam ~fecit TAC. *Ann.* 1.32;—(*w. dat.*) introitum ipsi sibi ui manuque ~faciunt CIC. *Tul.* 21; imperat ut uiam equitibus ~faciunt LIV. 10.41.8.

**c** (fig.) to open (a way, etc.), provide (an opportunity).
▸ quoniam uterque uestrum ~fecit earum ipsarum rerum aditum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.98; uide quam tibi defensionem ~fecerim *Ver.* 3.193; an lingua et ingenio ~fieri aditus ad ciuitatem potuit ..? *Balb.* 54; princeps materiam praedandi ~fecerat TAC. *Ann.* 11.5; ~fieri occasio etiam aduersus me potest *Hist.* 1.84;—(*w. dat.*) id prouidete, ne auaritiae .. uiam ~faciatis inlustrem atque latam CIC. *Ver.* 3.219; huic ego .. aditum ad tuam cognitionem ~facio *Fam.* 13.78.2; ~factus ad consulatum .. locus nouis hominibus uidebatur LIV. 4.54.6; TAC. *Ann.* 13.8.

**4** (mil.) To open out, deploy (troops).
▸ dextra pars .. latius ~facta stetit LIV. 9.27.8; ~facta acie 28.22.15.

**b** to expose (to attack).
▸ terga occasioni ~fecit TAC. *Ag.* 14.4.

**5** To make known, disclose, reveal.
▸ quin, si hoc celetur, in metu, sin ~fit, in probro sim. TER. *Ph.* 825; quid ~fecit dicendo, quod fuisset imperitis occultius? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.244; Habonium .. rem totam esse ~facturum *Ver.* 1.149; ueritate ~facta *Clu.* 83; ~facta .. sententia sua *Fat.* 44; quo facilius .. Scauri .. delicta ~fierent SAL. *Jug.* 32.1; Berosus .. disciplinam Chaldaicam ~fecit VITR. 9.2.1; ~facta immatura proditio est LIV. 28.30.4; iuuat arbore sacra laeta ~factis incidere carmina fatis CALP. *Ecl.* 1.35; tormentis seruorum ~facta sunt flagitia TAC. *Ann.* 3.23;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nec quae sint .. gesta contra me, neque quo modo .. ~faciundum mihi esse arbitror CIC. *Dom.* 30; omnes ~faciunt .. quid sentiant *Phil.* 3.36;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quo ~factum est rem publicam praedae, non libertati repetitam SAL. *Hist.* 1.51; tum ~factum muliebri fraude ciuitatem premi LIV. 8.18.6;—(*w. abst. subj.*) omnis ista celeritas .. illud ~fecit CIC. *Scaur.* 30; LUC. 44; seu felicitas in tali ingenio auaritiam .. ~fecit TAC. *Hist.* 3.49.

**b** to reveal by one's conduct, manifest.
▸ neque hoc tempore nec antea ~fecisset odium suum in me CIC. *Att.* 11.13.2; totum me ~feci *Fam.* 6.10.1.

**c** to discover, bring to light.
▸ ante philosophiam ~factam CIC. *Div.* 1.86; orbe eo ~facto PLIN. *Nat.* 12.21.

**patefactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PATEFACIŌ + -TIŌ] Revelation, disclosure.
▸ haec ~o quasi rerum opertarum CIC. *Fin.* 2.5.

**Patelāna** ~ae *f.* A goddess who presided over the opening of ears of grain.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 167.

**patella** ~ae *f.* [PATINA + -LA]

**1** A small dish or plate.
▸ ~a esurienti posita prouocat Neapolitanas piscinas VAR. *Men.* 160; modica cenare .. holus omne ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.2; PERS. 4.17; ponetur .. nigra coliculus uirens ~a MART. 5.78.7; cammarus .. ponitur exigua feralis cena ~a JUV. 5.85;—(*used for offerings of food to the gods*) oportet bonum ciuem .. deos colere, in ~am dare μικρὸν κρέας VAR. *Men.* 265; asotos .. ita non religiosos, ut edint de ~a CIC. *Fin.* 2.22; salinum ~amque deorum LIV. 26.36.6; OV. *Fast.* 6.310; V. MAX. 4.4.3; fragiles .. ~as JUV. 6.344; ~ae uasula parua picata, sacrificiis faciendis apta PAUL. *Fest.* p.248M;—(*applied to an excrescence on the olive tree*) olea .. clauum etiam patitur, siue fungum placet dici uel ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 17.223.

**b** (used for cooking, etc.).
▸ multifariam in ~is coquere caepe VAR. *gram.* 85; pulmentario in ~is decocto PLIN. *Nat.* 19.171; in ~a aeris Cyprii super carbones posita inferuescit (*sc.* medicamentum) LARG. 37; 57.

**2** A decoration awarded for bravery, perh. a small shield.
▸ VIRTVTIS CAVSSA TVRMAM SALLVITANAM DONAVIT .. CORNVCVLO ET ~A *CIL* 1.709.4.5.

**3** The kneecap, patella.
▸ quae commissura osse paruo, molli, cartilaginoso tegitur: ~am uocant CELS. 8.1.25; 8.21.1.

**patellārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PATELLA + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with *patellae*.
▸ di .. omnes, magni minutique et etiam ~i (*said to be Lares, whose offerings were placed on* patellae) PL. *Cist.* 522.

**patena** ~ae *f.* see PATINA.

**patens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of PATEŌ]

**1** (of gates, etc.) Standing open; (of eyes, mouth, etc.) wide open; (of holes, etc.) gaping.
▸ portis .. ~ntibus omnis accipiunt socios VERG. *A.* 2.266; ~ntibus ianuis LIV. 5.13.7; fenestris ~ntibus CELS. 3.19.3;—oculos .. ~ntis LUCR. 3.655; dum uulnere saeuus laxato cadat hamus et ora ~ntia linquat OV. *Hal.* 42; oculis nigris et ~ntissimis COL. 6.21.1; gula ~ntiore PLIN. *Nat.* 11.201; eo facilius uerba hominis articulant ~ntiore plectro et palato (*sc.* psittaci) APUL. *Fl.* 12; *CIL* 6.23033; (*cf.*) quem attractis pedibus ~nte porta percurrent raphanique mugilesque CATUL. 15.18;—~ns in pectore uulnus VERG. *A.* 11.40; puteum .. ~ntem HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.135; ~ntes terrae hiatus LIV. 7.6.4; multo .. ~ntiorem fistulam CELS. 7.26.2.1; iugulum .. caede ~ntem STAT. *Theb.* 2.123;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) per .. ~ntia ruinis agmina armatorum in urbem uadebant LIV. 21.11.9.

**2** (of spaces, etc.) Not shut in or confined, open; (of routes, etc.) clear, unimpeded; (of the sky) free from storms, cloudless.
▸ Aegyptii .. in camporum ~ntium aequoribus habitantes CIC. *Div.* 1.93; in foro ac locis ~ntioribus CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.1; pelago .. ~nti VERG. *G.* 2.41; ex ~nti utrimque coactum in angustias mare LIV. 28.6.9; in .. ~ns aequor .. fertur (puppis) OV. *Fast.* 3.589; ~ntissimis locis SUET. *Cl.* 32; (*w.* ad) ~ntibus circum campis ad pugnam equestrem TAC. *Hist.* 3.8; (*neut. sg. as noun*) Faliscum liberos .. in campi ~ns .. ducere AVIT. *poet.* 3;—reliquas tamen esse uias in mente ~ntis LUCR. 4.976; fore .. tutum iter et ~ns HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.7; uia ~ntiore LIV. 7.36.11;—caelum ex omni parte ~ns atque apertum CIC. *Div.* 1.2; VERG. *G.* 4.77.

**b** wide, broad, spacious.
▸ terras .. ~ntes OV. *Fast.* 4.713; ~ntissimos lacus SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.2; umeros ~ntis *Thy.* 762; scrobis clibano similis sit, imus summo ~ntior COL. 5.10.4; statuerunt decimanos et cardines maximos ~ntiores ceteris (*sc.* limitibus) esse HYG. *agrim.* p.83; (*neut. pl. of compar. as noun*) uasa eo corbesque ac ~ntiora quaedam messibus conuehendis .. faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.35.

**3** Clearly visible, obvious, unmistakable; (of sight or light) clear; (fig.) manifest.
▸ mons saxeus, mediocri castello satis ~ns SAL. *Jug.* 92.5; tumulum .. plano campo in summo ~ntem LIV. 27.18.5; quomodo intret hic spiritus, utrum per tenuia foramina nec oculis comprehensibilia an per maiora ac ~ntiora SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) uti (homines) non occultos haberent sensus sed ~ntes ad considerandum VITR. 3.pr.1;—dextrum sinistrumque cornu .. in conspectu ~nti aduersariorum constituit *B. Afr.* 41.3; aliquid luce ~nte minus OV. *Ars* 2.620;—facinus defendere tantum tamque ~ns *Met.* 13.311.

**b** exposed, bare.
▸ cui color est, umero saepe ~nte cubet OV. *Ars* 2.504; exarmata nauis est, utroque ~ns latere SEN. *Con.* 7.1.10;—(*w. dat.*) ~ntem uulneri ecum LIV. 31.39.12.

**4** Easily obtainable, readily accessible.
▸ deos quibus omnia deberent esse ~ntia ac libera Cic. *Leg.* 2.26; cunctis undamque auramque ~ntem Verg. *A.* 7.230; pinguis amor nimiumque ~ns in taedia nobis uertitur Ov. *Am.* 2.19.25.

**patentius** *compar. adv.* [patens] More openly or clearly.
▸ non .. implicite et abscondite, sed ~ et expeditius Cic. *Inv.* 2.69.

**pateō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [cf. Av. *paθana-*, Gk πετάννυμι, Welsh *edaf*, AS *fæþm*] NB: aoristic exx. of pf. forms have been placed under patescō.

**1** (of doors, gates, etc.) To be open.
▸ mihi mira uidentur te hic stare foris, fores quoi ~eant Pl. *Men.* 362; fores facite ut ~eant *St.* 309; adueniens digito inpellam ianuam: fores ~ebunt Trab. *com.* 3; ~ent portae; proficiscere Cic. *Catil.* 1.10; cur ualuae Concordiae non ~ent ..? *Phil.* 2.112; ~et isti ianua leto Verg. *A.* 2.661; noctes atque dies ~et atri ianua Ditis 6.127; quid si .. reiectae .. ~et ianua Lydiae? Hor. *Carm.* 2.9.20; me, qui spernentur, amantes consultent: cunctis ianua nostra ~et Tib. 1.4.78; legati .. ~ere moenia adferunt Tac. *Ann.* 14.24; hae (*sc.* fenestrae) cum serenus dies .. sine iniuria ~ent Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.16; (*poet.*) quantum erat, ut .. ad oscula danda ~eres (*sc.* paries)? Ov. *Met.* 4.75.

**b** (of the eyes, ears, etc.; also, of flowers).
▸ foramina illa, quae ~ent ad animum a corpore Cic. *Tusc.* 1.47; in grauedine nares magis ~ent Cels. 4.5(2.4).4;—(*transf.*) aures ad hanc disputationem ~ent Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.3; ~ere auris tuas querelis omnium *Q. fr.* 1.1.25;—non .. uiolae ~ere possunt Mart. 11.18.16.

**c** (of wounds) to gape.
▸ foediores ~ebant plagae Liv. 38.21.9; non tam ~entibus plagis mouentur 38.21.10; plagam ~ere necessarium est Cels. 7.26.7; (*cf.*) (clipeus) mille ~et plagis Ov. *Met.* 13.119.

**2** (of a building, container, etc.) To be open.
▸ fundum Vetto uocat, quem possit mittere funda, ni tamen exciderit qua caua funda ~et Cic. *Epigr.* 1; eum propter quem deum delubra ~eant Liv. 8.33.20; uer aperit .. omnia .. fetaque terra ~et Ov. *Fast.* 4.88; non bene selecti iudicis arca ~et *Am.* 1.10.38; quare porticus ulla ~et? *Tr.* 2.286; ~ebunt templa Luc. 3.123; nodi peruia ~ent fistula Plin. *Nat.* 17.153; quaerunt .. an rapti ~eat specus auguris Stat. *Theb.* 12.42.

**b** (of a house, enclosure, etc.) to offer free access, be open (to).
▸ si non est quod des, aedes non ~ent Pl. *As.* 242; postulo ut mihi tua domus .. ~eat Ter. *Eu.* 1059; Isocrates, cuius domus cunctae Graeciae quasi ludus quidam ~uit Cic. *Brut.* 32; cubiculum .. quod nisi mulieri et decumano ~ebat alii nemini *Ver.* 3.56; animus tuus mihi magis ~uit quam domus *Att.* 14.13b.5; Caes. *Gal.* 6.23.9; Romanis utinam ~uissent castra puellis! Prop. 4.3.45; negat ullos ~ere portus Liv. 28.43.17; satis .. est atria si nobis non ~uisse negas Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.24; Tac. *Ann.* 4.63.

**c** (of other things) to be accessible.
▸ omnibus haec (*sc.* signa) ad uisendum ~ebant cotidie Cic. *Ver.* 4.5; uelim .. scribas ut mihi tui libri ~eant *Att.* 4.14.1; solis ara deae maribus ~et Juv. 2.89; (*in fig. phr.*) cum tui fontes uel inimicis tuis ~eant Cic. *Mur.* 9.

**3** (of a road, space, etc.) To offer unimpeded passage, be open.
▸ date uiam qua fugere liceat, facite totae plateae ~eant Pl. *Aul.* 407; ⟨quae viae⟩ .. fverint eas facivnto ~eant vacvaeqve sien⟨t⟩ *CIL* 1.585.28; omnem orbem terrarum, qui semper nostris hominibus maxime ~uit Cic. *Ver.* 5.168; sed ubi .. cuncta maria terraeque ~ebant (Romanis) Sal. *Cat.* 10.1; locum insidiis conspeximus .. qui ~et in biuio portae Verg. *A.* 9.238; ~et uia in Sacrum montem aliosque colles Liv. 2.34.10; ne fugae quidem ~ere uiam 10.35.19; qua ~ere uisum maxime iter perrumpunt 21.28.4; iugum montis .. uix ternis ordinibus armatorum in fronte ~uit 44.4.4; postquam ~ere omnia in omnis partes animaduertit 44.7.1; nec tellus nostrae nec ~et unda fugae Ov. *Ars* 2.36; et sceleratis sol oritur, et piratis ~ent maria Sen. *Ben.* 4.26.1; (*cf.*) talibus .. nuntiis et rumoribus ~ebat ad orientem uia Cic. *Deiot.* 11;—(*in fig. phrs.*) noluerunt .. hanc ~ere inimicitiis uiam *Font.* 24; cum .. nostris ciuibus ~eat ad ceteras iter ciuitates *Balb.* 29; ~et in laudes area lata tuas Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.84.

**4** To be exposed (to danger, etc.).
▸ si M. Antonio ~uisset Gallia Cic. *Phil.* 5.37; ne uacuus aduenienti Caesari ~eat (*sc.* ager Campanus) Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.4; nec .. uidemini intellegere, qua nos ~eamus et qua simus imbecilli 8.17.2; tantus in arma ~et Verg. *A.* 11.644; latus dextrum quod ~ebat Liv. 22.50.11; animaduerterunt, nulli occasioni fraudis Romanum ~ere 24.37.5; ordines .. ~ebant iaculis sagittisque 42.65.8; morbis .. acutis adulescentia magis ~et Cels. 2.1.5; tenuis cicatrix .. quae necesse est facile noxae postea ~eat 8.25.5; magis .. periculis ~emus auersi Sen. *Ep.* 104.10; omnis .. ~et leto Stat. *Theb.* 9.528; cur plus, ardua, casibus ~etis? *Silv.* 2.7.91; quam nouis inusitatisque ~emus insidiis! [Quint.] *Decl.* 7.2.

**b** to be amenable.
▸ omnis .. dolor minus medicinae ~et, qui sursum procedit Cels. 2.8.40; lata etiam capita uix medicinae ~ent 7.7.15.b.

**5** (of abst. things) To be open or available (to).
▸ hoc aditu laudis qui semper optimo cuique maxime ~uit Cic. *Man.* 1; ut aditus ad consulatum .. uirtuti ~eret *Mur.* 17; ut et plebeiis ~eret summus honos Liv. 6.37.5; omnibus quidem, Romani, uestram misericordiam, uestrum auxilium aequum est ~ere 7.30.11; uolt (Flora) sua plebeio sacra ~ere choro Ov. *Fast.* 5.352; ibi (*sc.* in longis morbis) .. mutationi remediorum tempus ~et Cels. 3.1.4; fuga nulla ~et Luc. 4.485; quot bello ~eant argenti aerisque talenta Sil. 11.263; dum alii Vespasianum, alii Vitellium foueant, ~ere locum aduersus utrumque Tac. *Hist.* 4.17.

**6** To be visible, show.
▸ inlatis ignibus acta ~ent Ov. *Fast.* 2.352; ora .. de toto corpore sola ~ent *Tr.* 3.10.20; (*cf.*) quo fit ut omnis uotiua ~eat ueluti descripta tabella uita senis Hor. *S.* 2.1.33; (*pregn.*) nunc terminus Britanniae ~et Tac. *Ag.* 30.4.

**b** to be shown as entered (in accounts).
▸ non habere se hoc nomen in codice accepti et expensi relatum confitetur, sed in aduersariis ~ere contendit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 5; ecquidnam in tabulis ~et lucelli expensum ..? Catul. 28.6.

**c** to be evident or obvious.
▸ clades patriae .. uocibus Allobrogum patribus populoque ~ebat Cic. *Cons.* fr.2; fingi haec putatis quae ~ent, quae nota sunt omnibus *Mil.* 6; qui (*sc.* Amor) non ante ~et, donec manus attigit ossa Prop. 1.9.29; id quod ex monumentis orationum ~et Liv. 9.18.7; causa latet, mala nostra ~ent Ov. *Ep.* 20.53; utilitatem huius edicti ~ere nemo est qui ignoret Ulp. *dig.* 14.1.1;—(*w. pred. adj.*) ~et impenetrabilis ille (*sc.* Regulus) luctibus Sil. 6.413;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) iuuenem facti paenituisse ~et Ov. *Ep.* 16.32; falsum esse argumentis pluribus ~et Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.17; Stat. *Theb.* 10.394; etiam imperito ~et plus soli esse quam caeli Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.45.

**7** To extend in space, stretch or spread out.
▸ tum caua sub monte late specus intus ~ebat Enn. *Ann.* 440; in tabula pura, quae ~eat p. 1, ibi balteum ponito Cato *Agr.* 76.3; uestrum imperium, quod latissime ~et Cic. *Agr.* 2.35; a terris quantum caeli ~et altus hiatus Lucr. 4.415; finis .. qui in longitudinem milia passuum ccxl, in latitudinem clxxx ~ebant Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.5; Hercyniae siluae .. latitudo nouem dierum iter expedito ~et 6.25.1; quadratas regulas iiii ~entis digitos defigunt *Civ.* 2.10.4; Verg. *Ecl.* 3.105; ita a pariete eae (*sc.* pilae) distent, ut ne plus ~eant palmum Vitr. 7.4.2; numerando lapides aestimandoque .. quid in fronte ~erent singuli Liv. 25.23.11; in duos et triginta ordines armatorum acies ~ebat 37.40.2; quod .. querar notum qua ~et orbis erit Ov. *Tr.* 4.9.20; phyma .. latius ~ere consueuit Cels. 5.28.9; Parabos .. est parua et quantum ~et tota oppidum Mela 2.103; poena Tityi qui specu uasto ~ens .. pascit .. aues Sen. *Thy.* 9; gallina erat lignea ~entibus in orbem alis Petr. 33.3; nauigatio a Cerceis II de LXXX ~et Plin. *Nat.* 3.62; datur ex hoc medicamento quantum nux auellana media ~et Larg. 120; Stat. *Theb.* 7.239; hic locvs ~et in front p xx *CIL* 5.2915;—(*of abst. things*) magnae sunt in te opes, late ~et gratia Cic. *Planc.* 55; late .. ~et hoc uitium *Fam.* 3.6.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) gaudium .. quo loquor .. solidum est et quod plus ~eat introrsus Sen. *Ep.* 23.5.

**b** to extend in time.
▸ in quantum uario ~eant (*sc. day and night*) sub tempore Man. 3.249; ut Posidonius ait, 'unus dies hominum eruditorum plus ~et quam imperitis longissima aetas' Sen. *Ep.* 78.28; sequens (aetas) .. centum quinquaginta annos ~et Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.6).

**c** (app.) to extend in amount.
▸ talentum Aegyptium pondo lxxx ~ere M. Varro tradit Plin. *Nat.* 33.52.

**d** (of abst. things) to extend (over a range); esp. *late* (or sim.) *~ere*, to have a wide application, cover a wide field.
▸ ille fuit uitae Mario modus .. menso .. hominis quid fata ~erent Luc. 2.133;—id .. in sermonis nostri consuetudine perlate ~et Cic. *de Orat.* 2.17; similitudo sequitur, quae late ~et *Top.* 41; hoc nomen beati longe et late ~et *Tusc.* 5.85; benignitas .. late ~et Q. Cic. *Pet.* 44; nemo .. non gaudet beneficium suum latius ~ere Sen. *Ben.* 2.24.4; huius uirtutis materia tam late ~et quam uita 4.19.4; uerbum illud 'pertinere' latissime ~et Pompon. *dig.* 50.16.181; satisfactionis uerbum .. latius ~et Ulp. *dig.* 36.4.5.17.

**pater** ~tris *m.* [cf. Gk πατήρ, Skt *pitár-*, Goth. *fadar*, Osc. *patír*] Forms: *patrus* (gen.) *CIL* 1.2289.4.

**1** A father.
▸ si ~ter filium ter uenum duuit, filius a patre liber esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.22); gnaivod ~tre prognatvs *CIL* 1.7; deos quaeso ut adimant et ~trem et matrem meos Naev. *com.* 95; Moschum tibi ~trem fuisse dixti Pl. *Men.* 1098; patruom uideo cum ~tre astantem Ter. *Ph.* 607; ~trem primum, postea patronum proximum nomen habuere Cato *orat.* 190; C. Gracchus, clarissimo ~tre Cic. *Catil.* 1.4; Plautinus ~ter in Trinummo *ad Brut.* 1.2a.2; Atheniensibus licet eodem ~tre natas uxores ducere Nep. *Cim.* 1.2; Fauno Picus ~ter Verg. *A.* 7.48; ~ter filio legatus ad Suessulam in castra uenit Liv. 24.44.9; pertimuit .. lupos (*sc.* Callisto), quamuis ~ter esset in illis Ov. *Met.* 2.495; obliquum .. a ~tre genus Stat. *Theb.* 5.222; ~ter ille (*sc.* in comoediis) cuius praecipuae partes sunt .. altero erecto, altero composito est supercilio Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.74; consulatus, ~tris atque filii collegio insignis Tac. *Ann.* 3.31; accipis uxorem de qua citharoedus Echion .. fiat ~ter Juv. 6.77; Julian. *dig.* 50.16.201;—(*w. ref. to paternal feelings*) rex .. ~trem uicit (*i.e. in Agamemnon*) Ov. *Met.* 12.30;—(*of an adoptive father*) Ter. *Ad.* 452; Ov. *Ars* 1.191; (*cf.*) ~tris utriusque iudicio Cic. *Rep.* 2.1;—(*poet.*) neque terra ~trem nouit nec flamma nec aer Man. 1.137; huic semper uitio ~ter fuisti Mart. 12.53.10.

**b** (in distinguishing between a father and son of the same name) the elder.
▸ Quintus ~ter quartum fit consul Enn. *Ann.* 295; Q. Catulum ~trem Cic. *Ver.* 3.209; P. Lentulum ~trem Rhodi esse aiunt, Alexandreae filium *Att.* 11.13.1; Gaius Iulius Masinissae filius .. cum ~tre Caesare militauit Vitr. 8.3.25; C. Cestium ~trem Tac. *Ann.* 6.7.

**c** (pregn., w. ref. to pedigree) a father (of some standing).
▸ offenduntur enim quibus est equus et ~ter et res Hor. *Ars* 248; (*cf.*) Ser. Tullius .. capitua Corniculana natum, ~tre nullo, matre serua Liv. 4.3.12.

**d** *~ter adoptiuus*, an adoptive father.
▸ Ulp. *dig.* 45.1.38.15.

**e** (pl.) parents.
▸ m ivstinivs secvndinvs et primania marcellina ~tres amissione eivs orbati *CIL* 13.2188; 13.5840.

**2** (applied to animals or birds).
▸ cura ~trum cadere et succedere matrum incipit Verg. *G.* 3.138; ~tre Dictaeo, sed matre Laconide nati Labros et Argiodus Ov. *Met.* 3.223; nisi (quod progenerat onager) .. siluestris mores strigosumque ~tris praefert habitum Col. 6.37.4; primam adulto (phoenici) curam sepeliendi ~tris Tac. *Ann.* 6.28;—(*w. gen.*) uirque ~terque gregis Ov. *Ars* 1.522; ~ter armenti Stat. *Ach.* 1.313; Juv. 8.109.

**3** (pl.) Fathers, forefathers.
▸ hic uestrum panxit maxima facta ~trum Enn. *var.* 16; mercedem gloriae flagitat (Ennius) ab is quorum ~tres adfecerat gloria Cic. *Tusc.* 1.34; ~trum nostrorum memoria Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.5; quos Sinuessam colonos ~tres nostri miserunt Liv. 22.14.4; ~trum .. aetate Vell. 2.90.3; ponat iste suos inter sidera ~tres Sen. *Suas.* 4.1; cognita per multos docuit rudis incola ~tres Luc. 4.592;—(*coupled w.* maiores) cuius consuetudinis .. ~tres maioresque nostros non paenitebat Cic. *Div. Caec.* 69.

**b** *quartus ~ter*, a great-great-grandfather.
▸ Pilumnus .. illi quartus ~ter Verg. *A.* 10.619; Pers. 6.58.

**4 a** *~ter familias* (*-ae*), The head of a family, a householder.
▸ ~terfamilias ubi ad uillam uenit .. fundum .. circumeat Cato *Agr.* 2.1; ~tres familiae Gracch. *orat.* 62; ~tres familiarum Sis. *hist.* 140; qui sicut unus ~terfamilias his de rebus loquor Cic. *de Orat.* 1.132; sane ceterarum rerum ~ter familias et prudens et attentus *Quinct.* 11; concursus ex agris ~trum familias *Pis.* 51; pauci milites ~tresque familiae Caes. *Civ.* 2.44.1; Nep. *Att.* 4.3; ne controuersiae .. ~tribus familiarum relinquantur Vitr. 1.1.10; Liv. 1.45.4; agamus bonum ~trem familiae Sen. *Ep.* 64.7; Col. 5.6.37; Plin. *Nat.* 23.40; ~ter autem familias appellatur, qui in domo dominium habet .. quamuis filium non habeat Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.195.2;—(*w. punning ref.*) Quirinalis .. futuit ancillas .. ~ter familiae uerus est Quirinalis Mart. 1.84.5.

**b** (w. gen.) a person who supervises or has charge (of); the senior member or president (of a religious or other sodality).
▸ cenae ~ter Hor. *S.* 2.8.7; Sileni .. senes et ~ter ipse chori Prop. 2.32.38; (*facet.*) ~ter esuritionum Catul. 21.1;—~tr(i) colleg(i) ✱ vi matri collegi ✱ vi (dividerent) *CIL* 6.10234.11; ~ter sinagogae 8.8499; sex pompeio .. sacerdoti solis invicti m ~tri patrvm 14.402; m ivlio zotico decvrioni ~tri decvrionvm 14.2809; (*ellipt. for* pater sacrorum) deo invicto .. arpocras ~ter posvit 3.3479.

**5** (applied to those accorded the respect or affection due to a father).
▸ Pl. *Trin.* 878; dictator .. ab exercitv minvciano ~ter appellatvs est *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); licet ergo ~trem appellet Octauius Ciceronem Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.5; ~ter Aeneas Verg. *A.* 1.580; rexque ~terque audisti coram Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.37; ut ~ter patronusque appellaretur (Fabius) Liv. 22.34.6; V. Fl. 4.25.

**b** (in honorific titles, usu. w. gen.) father, protector.
▸ hic ames dici ~ter atque princeps Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.50; si quaeret '~ter urbium' subscribi statuis 3.24.27; ~ter inclitus orbis Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.48; Ausonius .. ~ter Mart. 9.7(8).6; Vipstanus consul rettulit ~trem senatus appellandum esse Claudium Tac. *Ann.* 11.25; ~ter senat p m tr p xii imp viii *BMCI* 4.p.912,unnumbered (Commodus).

**c** *~ter patriae*, the father, protector, saviour of one's country.
▸ C. Marium, quem uere ~trem patriae .. possumus dicere Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 27; senatus te consentiens cum populo Romano consalutat patriae ~trem Mes. Cor. *orat.* 25; Ov. *Fast.* 2.127; *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.233); ~trem quidem patriae adpellauimus ut sciret datam sibi potestatem patriam Sen. *Cl.* 1.14.2; Petr. 60.7; Flor. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.65); Roma ~trem patriae Ciceronem libera dixit Juv. 8.244.

**6** (as an honorific appellation of various gods).
▸ aedem leiberi ~trvs facivnd coir lvb mer *CIL* 1.2289.4; ~ter Tiberine Enn. *Ann.* 54; Mars ~ter Cato *Agr.* 141.3; Oceani stagna alta ~tris Acc. *trag.* 335; cum Libero ~tre Cic. *Ver.* 4.128; ~ter Appenninus Verg. *A.* 12.703; Nile ~ter Tib. 1.7.23; arcitenens .. ~ter Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.95; Tac. *Ann.* 3.61; (*cf.* sense 5b) divvs avgvstvs ~ter *BMCI* 1.p.130,No.74 (Tiberius);—(*w. gen.*) familiai Lar ~ter Pl. *Mer.* 834; Oceanum .. ~trem rerum Verg. *G.* 4.382; ~ter Aegaei Neptune Juv. 13.81.

**b** (w. *diuum*, etc., as an appellation of Jupiter).
▸ diuum ~ter atque hominum rex Enn. *Ann.* 175; ~ter optime Olympi 192; caelestum ~ter Acc. *trag.* 209; ~ter

ille deum Verg. *A.* 10.875; Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.22; ~trem deum hominum Liv. 8.6.5; ~ter rerum Sen. *Her. O.* 1587;—(*also w. various eps.*) Tarpeius .. ~ter Prop. 4.1.7; ~ter aethereus Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.108;—(*alone, or w. demonstrative or poss. adj.*) ~ter noster, Saturni filie Andr. *poet.* 2; ~ter ipse colendi haud facilem esse uiam uoluit Verg. *G.* 1.121; iam satis terris niuis .. misit ~ter Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.2; bis terque coruscum addidit augurio fulmen ~ter Sil. 15.144.

**c** (of nature, the sky, etc., as universal parent).
► omnium .. idem est ~ter Pac. *trag.* 91; omnibus ille idem ~ter est Lucr. 2.992.

**7** (pl.) Patricians, the patriciate; senators, the Senate.
► PLEBEM DE SACRO MONTE DEDVXIT GRATIAM CVM ~TRIBVS RECONCILIAVIT *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); populusque ~tresque Lucil. 1229; ad ~tres censeo reuertare; plebeii quam fuerint importuni uides Cic. *Fam.* 9.21.3; ea .. res .. uerecundia maxime non ~tres modo sed etiam plebem mouit Liv. 6.36.2; 7.32.14;—Albani .. ~tres Verg. *A.* 1.7; ~tribus dat iura uocatis 5.758; nuntia publice ~tribus urbem Romanam muniant Liv. 22.49.10; sic iusti constituere ~tres Ov. *Fast.* 4.950; acturum apud ~tres de postulatis eorum Tac. *Ann.* 1.25.

**b** *~tres conscripti* (as a mode of referring to the Roman Senate, perh. originally *~tres et conscripti*, the latter being members brought in from the *plebs*, or from outside communities).
► si ~tribus conscriptis uideretur Cic. *Ver.* 2.95; cepi fructum, ~tres conscripti, reuersionis meae *Phil.* 1.38; Liv. 22.60.27; Tac. *Hist.* 2.52;—(*in sg.*) (Asinius) ~ter conscriptus repente factus est Cic. *Phil.* 13.28;—(*of the Carthaginian senate*) Liv. 23.12.8.

**c** *~ter patratus* see patrātus.

**8** (applied to ancient or especially revered poets, philosophers, etc.).
► tu ~ter es, rerum inuentor, tu patria nobis suppeditas praecepta Lucr. 3.9; ~ter .. Chrysippus Hor. *S.* 1.3.126; Ennius ipse ~ter numquam nisi potus ad arma prosiluit dicenda *Ep.* 1.19.7; Prop. 3.3.6;—(*w. gen.*) ille ~ter eloquentiae .. Isocrates Cic. *de Orat.* 2.10; apud Herodotum, ~trem historiae *Leg.* 1.5; ~ter ueri .. Epicurus Petr. 132.15,l.7.

**patera** ~ae *f.* [perh. pateō; cf. patina] A broad, shallow bowl or dish, esp. one used in libations.
► ero Amphitruoni ~a donata aurea est Pl. *Am.* 260; ~a Nestorem mactauit aurea Acc. *poet.* 8; Var. *L.* 5.122; hunc isti aiunt, cum taurum immolauisset, excepisse sanguinem ~a Cic. *Brut.* 43; felicatas Saliorum ~as *Parad.* 11; Sal. *Cat.* 22.1; laticis qualem ~is libamus et auro Verg. *G.* 2.192; grauem gemmis auroque .. ~am *A.* 1.729; bimi cum ~a meri Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.15; Liv. 22.32.4; uina .. dat ~is Ov. *Met.* 15.575; argenteis ~is Curt. 4.7.24; ~am et salinum Plin. *Nat.* 33.153; Stat. *Theb.* 6.211;—(*as typifying winedrinking*) sic noctem ~a, sic ducam carmine Prop. 4.6.85.

**Patercliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* *sellae ~ae*, A name applied facet. to a lavatory in Rome.
► Mart. 12.77.9.

**paternus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pater + -nvs]
**1** Of or connected with a father, paternal.
► apud suom ~um hospitem Pl. *Mil.* 135; rem ~am Caecil. *com.* 44; matres omnes filiis .. auxilio in ~a iniuria solent esse Ter. *Hau.* 992; ~o consilio Cic. *de Orat.* 1.38; ~o funeri *S. Rosc.* 23; fac tibi ~ae legis Aciliae ueniat in mentem *Ver.* 1.51; ~us amicus *Mur.* 56; ut exercitum inuictum ex ~is militibus conficeret *Phil.* 4.3; odium ~um erga Romanos Nep. *Han.* 1.3; arte ~a Verg. *A.* 8.226; ~a rura Hor. *Epod.* 2.3; funderet ut nato testa ~a merum Tib. 1.10.48; superauit ~os honores, auitos aequauit Liv. 30.26.8; ~ae uirtutis aemulus Sen. *Ep.* 67.9; natorum .. iura ~a trium Mart. 3.95.6; Laelia C. filia reddidisse in loquendo ~am elegantiam dicitur Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.6; Domitianum .. miles frequens .. in ~os penatis deduxit Tac. *Hist.* 3.86; Juv. 6.55;—(*w. ref. to an adoptive father*) ut stationi ~ae succederet (*sc.* Tiberius) Vell. 2.124.2; bello Philippensi pro ultione ~a suscepto Suet. *Aug.* 29.2;—(*w. ref. to animals*) Col. 6.37.4; 7.2.5;—(*of inherited property*) pecuniae ~ae Scip. min. *orat.* 11; ~is bonis Cic. *Quinct.* 98; ~a .. bona Catul. 29.17; (*neut. pl. as noun*) pone ~a, faenoris accedat merces, hinc exime sumptus Pers. 6.66; Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.43; Cels. *dig.* 37.6.6.

**b** (of descent or relationship) on the father's side, paternal.
► amitae meae Iuliae .. ~um (genus) cum diis immortalibus coniunctum est Caes. *orat.* 28; Hor. *S.* 1.6.3; ~um huic genus e Flauo Tac. *Ann.* 11.16; unde ~a Plauto origo 14.22; auos ~us *Arg. Pl. Men.* 4; Gaius *dig.* 38.10.3.2; Apul. *Apol.* 68.

**c** felt for or directed against a father.
► scio meam leuem esse in eo auctoritatem propter ~as inimicitias Liv. 21.10.11; odium .. in prole ~um exercebat atrox Ov. *Met.* 9.274; ~ae reuerentiae Papin. *dig.* 36.1.52(50).

**d** proper to a father, paternal.
► notus in fratres animi ~i Hor. *Carm.* 2.2.6.

**2** Of or connected with one's forefathers, ancestral.
► ~os in sinu ferens deos Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.26; libertas illa ~a Tib. 2.4.2; animas placare ~as Ov. *Fast.* 2.533; DIS ~IS *CIL* 5.4206; (*app.*) I O M ~O SACRVM 3.6225.

**3** Of or connected with one's birthplace, native; of or connected with one's origin.
► ~i fluminis ripae Hor. *Carm.* 1.20.5; Ov. *Ep.* 13.100;—accipe Vertumni signa ~a dei Prop. 4.2.2.

**patescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [pateō + -scō]
**1** (of a door, building, enclosed space, etc.) To open, disclose a gap.
► nec uerbis uicta ~escit ianua Tib. 1.5.67; aedis .. nullius hominum manu reserata ~uit V. Max. 1.8.11; incendium ad fugam ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 13.11; fulgores caeli ~escentis 94.56; tellus fontibus ~uit nouis *Her. O.* 457; uobis .. fera saxa ~escunt (*i.e. the Symplegades*) V. Fl. 4.585; remissa legatione ~uit uallum Tac. *Hist.* 2.45; facili ~uerunt cardine ualuae Juv. 4.63;—(*poet.*) nec nisi post annos ~uit (*i.e. opened to admit*) tunc curia seros Ov. *Fast.* 5.63; tunc omnes ~uere dei Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.45.

**b** (of plants) to open out; (of the eyes) to open.
► cum folliculi ~escunt Var. *gram.* 167; si ~escentem primo (boletum) adhalauerit (serpens) Plin. *Nat.* 22.95;—lacrimis .. oculi ~uere profusis Stat. *Theb.* 3.150; in solam ~uerunt lumina mortem 5.540; cum primum (oculi) e somno ~uissent Suet. *Tib.* 68.2.

**2** (of a road, region, etc.) To be made open, give access.
► alta .. strata ludenti ~uere cumbae Sen. *Thy.* 592; uia longa ~escat manibus egregiis Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.27; (*poet.*) moribus et caelum ~uit Prop. 4.11.101.

**b** to be exposed (i.e. vulnerable).
► terra .. ~uit .. rapinae Ov. *Met.* 5.492; qua corpus loricam inter galeamque ~escit Sil. 1.381;—(*w.* ad) ut latera obpugnantium ad ictus ~escerent Tac. *Hist.* 5.11.

**c** (fig.) to become accessible or available.
► si reditus ei gratiae ~uerit Cic. *Har.* 52; perpaucis effugium ~uit Liv. 9.31.16; ~uit quibusdam uolentibus fuga 1.54.9; si mea uirginitas Phoebo ~uisset amanti Ov. *Met.* 14.133; his .. quibus per Latium ciuitas Romana ~uisset .. indulsit Plin. *Pan.* 39.2.

**3** To open out to view, become visible, be disclosed.
► nuper id (*sc.* magmentarium Telluris) ~uisse dicunt, et ego recordor Cic. *Har.* 31; atria longa ~escunt Verg. *A.* 2.483; 3.530; Caci .. apparuit .. regia et .. ~uere cauernae 8.242; sed en, ~escunt regiae fastigia Sen. *Phaed.* 384; illius exsangues umeri et perfossa ~escunt pectora Stat. *Theb.* 9.522; ~uere recisae cum capulis .. manus 12.29.

**b** to be or become clear or known, be revealed.
► uera incessu ~uit dea Verg. *A.* 1.405; nec ratio solis simplex (et) recta ~escit Lucr. 5.614; Danaum .. ~escunt insidiae Verg. *A.* 2.309; Hor. *S.* 2.4.46; iamque irae ~uere deum Luc. 2.1; Aegypto .. nunc primum certa notitia ~escente Plin. *Nat.* 6.101; Tac. *Ann.* 13.38;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Sexto ubi quid uellet parens .. ~uit Liv. 1.54.8; quid facundia posset re ~uit Ov. *Met.* 13.383;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec Brinnonem ducem eius belli, sed Ciuilem esse ~uit Tac. *Hist.* 4.16.

**4** (of territory) To spread, extend.
► deinde paulo latior ~escit campus Liv. 22.4.2; latius ~escente imperio 32.27.6; hinc ~escunt finitima Rubri maris Apul. *Mun.* 6;—(*w.* ad) Romani imperii, quod nunc rubrum ad mare ~escit Tac. *Ann.* 2.61;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ceterae ciuitates in quas Germania ~escit *Ger.* 30.1.

**b** (of troops) to deploy.
► neque .. poterat ~escere acies Tac. *Hist.* 4.78.

**c** (fig.) to extend in range or scope.
► liberalitas tua .. latius in prouincia ~uit Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.8.

**patētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πατητός] *~ae* (*sc. caryotae*) A kind of date.
► Plin. *Nat.* 13.45.

**pathicus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [Gk] Submitting to sexual intercourse:
**a** (of catamites)
► Aureli ~e et cinaede Furi Catul. 16.2; Naso, multus es et ~us 112.2; *CIL* 4.2360; speculum, ~i gestamen Othonis Juv. 2.99; ~us .. amicus 9.130.

**b** (of prostitutes).
► sceptrum, quod ~ae petunt puellae *Priap.* 25.3; hunc ~ae summi numinis instar habent 40.4.

**c** (transf., of obscene books).
► Musaei ~issimos libellos Mart. 12.95.1.

**patibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [patior + -bilis]
**1** That is able to feel or suffer, passible.
► cum .. omne animal ~em naturam habeat Cic. *N.D.* 3.29.

**2** Supportable, endurable.
► ~es et dolores et labores putandi (sunt) Cic. *Tusc.* 4.51.

**patibulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [patibvlvm + -ātvs²] Fastened to a yoke or gibbet.
► ita te forabunt ~um per uias stimulis Pl. *Mos.* 56; exitiabili nexu ~um Apul. *Met.* 4.10.

**patibulum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us *m.* [pateō + -bvlvm] Gender: ~os (acc. pl.) Clod. *hist.* 3.
**1** A fork-shaped yoke or gibbet to which criminals were fastened.
► ~um ferat per urbem, deinde adfigatur cruci Pl. fr.48; tibi Marcelli statua pro ~o in clientis Marcellorum fuit? Cic. *Ver.* 4.90; ~o eminens affigebatur Sal. *Hist.* 3.9; ~o pendere districtum Sen. *Ep.* 101.12; extendendae per ~um manus fr. (Haase p.444); Tac. *Hist.* 4.3; *Ann.* 14.33; ~o suffigi Apul. *Met.* 6.31.

**2** A fork-shaped prop for vines.
► Cato *Agr.* 26; 68; Nouariensis agricola .. inpositis .. ~is palmites circumuoluit Plin. *Nat.* 17.212.

**3** A bar for fastening a door (acc. Non. p.366M).
► si quisquam .. posticum nostrum pepulerit, ~o hoc in caput diffringam Titin. *com.* 31.

**paticābulum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. pateō] (app.) An open place.
► *CIL* 6.10298.3.

**patiens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of patior]
**1** (w. gen.)
**a** (of persons, etc.) Able or willing to endure or undergo, submissive (to).
► animum nostrum .. ~ntem incommodorum esse .. demonstramus Cic. *Inv.* 1.109; corpus ~ns inediae Sal. *Cat.* 5.3; ~ns operum .. iuuentus Verg. *G.* 2.472; ~ns pulueris atque solis Hor. *Carm.* 1.8.4; ~ntissima iusti imperii ciuitas Liv. 6.16.3; ruricolae ~ns fit taurus aratri Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.1; armorum laborumque ~ntissimis Vell. 2.34.1; ut apposita manus ~ns eius (*sc.* caloris) non sit Col. 12.18.6; numquam ~ns pacis (Caesar) Luc. 2.650; iecur maxime uetustatis ~ns Plin. *Nat.* 11.196; ille precanti mitis et .. ~ntior aequi Stat. *Theb.* 1.190; latus ~ns laboris Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.27; miles periculi quam morae ~ntior Tac. *Hist.* 3.26; equus .. aut equa freni ~ns Marcel. *dig.* 49.15.2.1;—(*poet.*) illam (terram) experiere colendo .. ~ntem uomeris unci Verg. *G.* 2.223; ardens puluis nec humani uestigii ~ns Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; ~ns Latii iam pontis Araxes Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.79;—(*ellipt.*) qua ~ns (*sc.* Bacchi) caput est Ov. *Ars* 3.763.

**b** (of things) capable of bearing, supporting, etc.
► (Druentia flumen) non .. nauium ~ns est Liv. 21.31.10; super pilas lapide quadrato solum stratum est ~ns terrae .. et humoris Curt. 5.1.33; regio .. eorum .. quae seruntur maligne admodum ~ns Mela 2.16; ignoti maris naturam non ~ntem nauigationis Sen. *Suas.* 1.10; pontis tamen, etiam ubi Taurum expugnat, ~ns (Euphrates) Plin. *Nat.* 5.85; solum .. ~ns frugum Tac. *Ag.* 12.5; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.12.

**c** liable or susceptible (to some influence).
► ~ns cum terra deorum esset Ov. *Fast.* 1.247; sapiens .. nullius mali est ~ns Sen. *Dial.* 2.5.3; Cels. 7.18.3;—(*w. inf.*) haec ~ns longo munimine cingi uisa duci rupes Luc. 3.377.

**2** Capable of enduring, or subjected to, hardship, hardy.
► Surorum, genus quod ~ntissumumst hominum Pl. *Trin.* 542; se praebebat ~ntem atque impigrum Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; quo in genere uersutissimum et ~ntissimum Lacedaemonium Lysandrum accepimus *Off.* 1.109; miserrimo ac ~ntissimo exercitui Caes. *Civ.* 3.96.2; Nep. *Alc.* 1.3; ~ns Lacedaemon Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.10; exemplum est animi nimium ~ntis Vlixes Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.9; hominem te ~ntem uel potius durum ac paene crudelem Plin. *Ep.* 2.10.1;—(*w. acc. of respect*) ~ntior artus Stat. *Theb.* 10.356.

**b** (of things) capable of standing up to hard use.
► sit licet et saxo ~ntior illa Sicano Prop. 1.16.29; dens ~ntis aratri Ov. *Am.* 1.15.31; Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.11.

**3** Long-suffering, easy-going, tolerant, patient.
► nimium ~ns et lentus existimor Cic. *de Orat.* 2.305; non ultra offendam tuas ~ntissimas auris *Lig.* 24; meae quoque litterae te ~ntiorem leniоremque fecerunt *Q. fr.* 1.1.40; ~ntem se timidumque hostium opinioni praebebat *B. Afr.* 31.8; Verg. *A.* 5.390; si modo culturae ~ntem commodet aurem Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.40; Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.10; Tac. *Ann.* 1.74; quam ~nti uel potius seruili .. haec perferas animo Apul. *Met.* 5.10;—(*poet.*) spondeos stabilis in iura paterna recepit commodus et ~ns (*sc.* iambus) Hor. *Ars* 257;—(*w.* ad) gens minime ad morae taedium ferendum ~ns Liv. 33.36.8;—(*w. gen.*) nimium ~ns soceri Pompeius Luc. 7.53; amicorum .. sine reprehensione ~ns Tac. *Hist.* 1.49.

**patienter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [patiens + -ter²] With patience or toleration, patiently; esp. *~ter ferre* (*tolerare*).
► ~ter accipere Cic. *Amic.* 91; si pranderet holus ~ter Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.13; non ~ter amo! Ov. *Ep.* 18.4; *Tr.* 5.2.75; frumenta .. ~ius quam pro solita Germanorum inertia laborant Tac. *Ger.* 45.4;—quae tulisse illum fortiter et ~ter ferunt Cic. *Phil.* 11.7; si quidam homines ~ius eorum potentiam ferre potuerint *Fam.* 1.8.4; qui dolorem ~ter ferant Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.5; ferre tamen possum ~ius omnia Ov. *Ep.* 18.101; ista ~issime superior Cato tolerauit V. Max. 4.3.11; aliquanto .. ~ius mortem quam dedecora suorum tulit Suet. *Aug.* 65.2.

**patientia** ~ae *f.* [patiens + -ia]
**1** (w. gen.) Ability or willingness to endure, endurance (of).
► ~am famis Cic. *Catil.* 1.26; ~a dolorum *Tusc.* 2.65; caloris ac frigoris ~a par Liv. 21.4.6; ~a longa malorum Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.31; ~a periculorum Vell. 2.41.1; Eurotas amnis .. qui pueritiam indurat ad futurae militiae ~am Sen. *Suas.* 2.5; inculcata uiris iusti ~a Martis Luc. 9.293; audiendi ~a Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.8; nulla uulnerum ~a Tac. *Ann.* 2.14.

**2** Ability or willingness to endure hardship, pain, etc., endurance, hardiness.
► Campans genus multo Surorum iam antidit ~a Pl. *Trin.* 546; ~a est honestatis aut utilitatis causa rerum arduarum ac difficilium uoluntaria ac diuturna perpessio Cic. *Inv.* 2.163; quae uenientibus malis obstat, fortitudo, quae quod iam adest tolerat .. ~a nominatur *Part.* 77; *Tusc.* 2.32; uirtute et ~a nitebantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.6; Nep. *Alc.* 11.4; leuius fit ~a quidquid corrigere est nefas Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.19; et animis et corporibus suis uirilem ~am inesse Liv. 5.6.5; Ov. *Met.* 9.164; uicit ~a saeui spem ducis Luc. 5.369; Quint. *Inst.* 5.4.1; Tac. *Ag.* 33.2; (*w. ref. to Hadrian's travels*) ~A AVGVSTI COS III *BMCI* 3.p.306,No.525 (Hadrian);—(*of things*) ipsae (uites) .. praestant omnibus .. ~a; quippe turbines imbresque sustinent Col. 3.2.20.

**b** conditions of hardship or suffering.
▸ in eadem .. ~a qua Germani permanent Caes. *Gal.* 6.24.4; in ~a firmitudinem simulans Tac. *Ann.* 6.46.

**c** patience in the pursuance of a policy, etc., persistence.
▸ is qui .. fregit Ti. Gracchum ~a .. M. Octauius Cic. *Brut.* 95.

**3** Forbearance, tolerance, patience; complaisance, submissiveness.
▸ quo usque tandem abutere, Catilina, ~a nostra? Cic. *Catil.* 1.1; *Q. fr.* 2.3.7; Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.4; temptari ~am Liv. 1.32.4; et tamen in caelo, quae iam ~a nostra est, spernimur Ov. *Met.* 5.373; Phaed. 4.7.3; ut quidam ~am rumperent Suet. *Tib.* 24.1;—(*w. gen.*) male audiendi .. ~a Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.9;—in consuetudinem equos ~a bestiarum (*i.e.* elephantorum) adduxerat *B. Afr.* 72.5; Sal. *Jug.* 31.1; uictus .. ~a hostium Liv. 6.26.1; nec quaesita tamen spatio ~a longo est Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.21; melior moderatio ac nonnunquam etiam ~a Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.10; quam (*sc.* Britanniam) unius proelii fortuna ueteri ~ae restituit Tac. *Ag.* 16.2; usque ad seruilem ~am demissus *Ann.* 14.26; ut uellent in oculis omnium figi Pallas insolentiam suam, ~am Caesar Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.15; (*of things*) tanta est illi (*sc.* lapidi molari) ~a uicto *Aetna* 411.

**b** submission to sexual intercourse (by prostitutes or catamites).
▸ aliquid, quo infelix ~a lateat obtendunt Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.6; muliebris ~ae scortum Petr. 9.6; ex foeditate loci ac multiplici ~a Tac. *Ann.* 6.1.

**c** apathy, passivity.
▸ uerebar ne cui obtrectatorum uiderer .. mea ~a etiam alere bellum Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.1; ut me et matrem sedentis .. uidet, illius ~am, securitatem meam corripit Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.5.

**d** (leg.) sufferance, tacit consent or permission.
▸ seruitutibus .. per traditionem constitutis uel per ~am Ulp. *dig.* 6.2.11.1; 14.4.1.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~am restituendi praestare 43.24.7.1; debet heres eius ~am destruendi operis aduersario praestare Marcel. *dig.* 39.1.21.22.

**4** Capacity for feeling, passibility.
▸ animum extra omnem ~am positum (dicere) Sen. *Ep.* 9.2.

**patina** ~ae *f.* [Gk πατάνη, cf. pateō] A shallow pan or dish for cooking or serving food.
▸ qui mihi condita prata in ~is proferunt Pl. *Ps.* 811; Ter. *Eu.* 816; exprimito cremorem in ~am nouam Cato *Agr.* 87; Nov. *com.* 28; ~am piscium Met. Pius in Macr. 3.13.12; ~a tyrotarichi Cic. *Att.* 4.8.1; ~as cenabat omasi uilis et agninae Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.34; fictiles nouas ~as Col. 12.44.2; Plin. *Nat.* 10.141; caulis autem et uiridis estur .. et in ~is (*i.e. cooked*) 25.151; Cumano ~as in orbe tortas Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.43; Suet. *Vit.* 13.2.

**patinārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [patina + -ārivs] Of or connected with a *patina*.
▸ eum (*sc.* piscem) quouis pacto condias uel ~um uel assum Pl. *As.* 180; struices .. ~as *Men.* 102.

**patinārius**[2] ~ii *m.* [patinārivs[1]] (Colloq. term for a glutton.).
▸ aliis incendiarium et ~ium uociferantibus Suet. *Vit.* 17.2.

**patior** ~tī, ~ssus *tr.* [cf. perh. Gk πῆμα] Forms: ~*tias* (act., = ~*tiaris*) Naev. *com.* 67.

**1** To be subjected to (an operation or process), experience, undergo.
▸ ~ti necesse est multa mortales mala Naev. *com.* 106; Pl. *Cist.* 457; haec atque hui(u)smodi sum multa ~ssa Ter. *Eu.* 746; haec ego ~tior cotidie Cic. *Att.* 5.1.3; prius .. omnia ~ti decreuit, quam bellum sumere Sal. *Jug.* 20.5; tam duros ~ssa labores *Ciris* 291; tot funera ~ssis Verg. *A.* 1.232; multos postea principes ciuitatis iudicium de se populi ~ssos Liv. 25.4.3; ora caputque nouem cornicis saecula ~ssae Ov. *Met.* 7.274; ut imperante patre etiam repudium filius debeat ~ti Quint. *Decl.* 257(p.50,l.23); famem ferrumque et extrema ~ssuros Tac. *Hist.* 4.59; de uiuis curandum erat, ne facile bonorum uenditiones ~terentur Gaius *Inst.* 3.79; quod illicite .. exactum est, cum altero tanto ~ssis iniuriam exsoluitur Paul. *dig.* 39.4.9.5;—(*w.* ab) quod hostilia ab hoste ~ssi forent Liv. 31.30.2; Alcibiaden confitentem de se, quid a Socrate ~ti uoluerit Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.23.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ molliri membra uideres, ossa ~ti flexus Ov. *Met.* 5.430; iste tuus, tam raro proelia ~ssus, integer est clipeus 13.117; cum lacte coagula ~sso 14.274; ne toto die solem uel umbram ~tiantur (semina) Col. 5.6.22; (uerba) quaedam simile quiddam ~tiuntur uocabulis in aduerbium transeuntibus Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.29; triclinium quod turbati maris non nisi fragorem et sonum ~titur Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.13; si quis opus quod perfecit adsignauit, deinde id fortuito casu aliquid ~ssum sit Ulp. *dig.* 50.12.1.6; (*w. inf.*) ita non ~tietur (materies) in se recipere gelicidii pruinam Vitr. 7.1.6.

**c** to experience, be subjected to (the instrument or agent of such an operation).
▸ non rastros ~tietur humus, non uinea falcem Verg. *Ecl.* 4.40; signa .. barbaricas non bene ~ssa manus! Ov. *Ars* 1.180; ex his (*sc.* dis), qui oculos nostros ~tiuntur Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.4; statua et materiam habuit, quae ~teretur artificem *Ep.* 65.3; (arbor) quo non sub domino saeuas ~ssura bipennis? Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.61; misera ciuitas, eodem anno Othonem Vitellium ~ssa Tac. *Hist.* 2.95; INTER VIAS LATTRONES SVM ~SSVS *CIL* 8.2728.

**d** (opp. *facere* or sim.).
▸ cum ipse (*sc.* mundus) per se et a se et ~teretur et faceret omnia Cic. *Tim.* 18; pauperies .. iubet quiduis et facere et ~ti Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.43; nec ~tiendo infanda nec faciendo Liv. 24.38.2; nihil, quod facere aut ~ti turpiter posset femina Vell. 2.100.3; omne animal aut facit aut ~titur Proc. *dig.* 50.16.124;—nec inferendo iniuriam nec ~tiendo Liv. 3.53.9; ultima ausi ~ssique 22.60.23; ciuilia bella una acies ~titur, gerit altera Luc. 7.502; ~ssuri comminus arma laturique ruunt 10.438; idem in pace, idem in proelio ~ssuram ausuramque Tac. *Ger.* 18.4.

**e** (gram., w. ref. to the passive voice).
▸ faciendi et ~tiendi (species) ut uro ungo, uror ungor Var. *L.* 10.33; Nigid. *gram.* 8; quo modo .. 'quire' et 'urgere' .. in praeterita ~tiendi modo .. transibunt? Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.26; in natura uerborum est et quae facimus ~tiendi modo saepe dicere, ut 'arbitror', 'suspicor' 9.3.7.

**2 a** To suffer, undergo (by way of punishment or sim.).
▸ quid enim tandem ~ssurum fuisse filium suum, si exercitum amisisset? Liv. 8.33.19; consulere quid uictis ~tiendum censeret 9.15.4; 21.20.6; ut effugiant periculum, quod solent ~ti qui saepius easdem res obligant Gaius *dig.* 20.1.15.2; (*cf.*) quis terram caeli ~titur deus ..? Luc. 5.88.

**b** to experience (an emotion).
▸ nonne quiddam ~ti furori simile uideatur? Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.31; simus ipsi similes eorum, qui uere ~tiuntur, affectibus 6.2.27.

**c** (of a female) to submit to or experience sexual intercourse with.
▸ inuito est pectore ~ssa Iouem Ov. *Fast.* 2.178; uirginso nullum corpore ~ssa uirum 5.156; sua sponte marem ~tiuntur (equae) Col. 6.24.2; Petr. 25.4; non potest uideri nupta, quae uirum ~ti non potest Labeo *dig.* 36.2.30; Stat. *Theb.* 1.575;—(*cf.*) illa quidem nuptumque prior taedasque marito ~ssa alio *Silv.* 5.1.46; nec non Veneris iam foedera ~ssae reginam cingunt Sil. 2.83;—(*of a pathic*) cum uirum ipse ~teretur Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.2; (*absol.*) ~ti dum poterunt, antequam pugae pilant Nov. *com.* 19.

**3** (leg.)

**a** To be subjected to, undergo (a legal process, etc.).
▸ nec cogendus est pater .. de peculio actionem ~ti Maecian. *dig.* 49.17.18.5; controuersiam habitationis ~tiebatur Nicostratus Papin. *dig.* 39.5.27; (*w.* ab) si quis non ab aliquo hanc controuersiam ~tiatur .. sed ab ipso patre Ulp. *dig.* 37.10.1.4.

**b** to be liable or subject to.
▸ aedificia, quae seruitutem ~tiantur Javol. *dig.* 8.2.12; sed si .. rogatus .. sit legatarius seruum suum manumittere, Falcidiam ~tietur Paul. *dig.* 35.2.36; quadrupli condemnationem ~tietur Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.14.4; agendo autem compensationem eius quod gessit ~titur (pupillus) 3.5.3.4; (*ellipt.*) pupillus ~ti posse non intellegitur Paul. *dig.* 50.17.110.2.

**c** *iudicio* ~*ti*, (app.) to submit to proceedings in court.
▸ neque eum, si tribunos appellarit, idcirco minus iudicio ~ti paratum fuisse Cic. *Quinct.* 87; *Ver.* 2.60; 3.68.

**4** To take, put up with (in a specified manner).
▸ indigne ~ssus uirginem occidit Cic. *Inv.* 2.79; nisi idcirco moleste ~teris quod HS ∞ tu ex arca proferebas *Q. Rosc.* 29; pessumus quisque asperrume rectorem ~titur Sal. *Rep.* 1.1.6; illorum ~tiar delicta libenter Hor. *S.* 1.3.141.

**b** *aequo* (*iniquo, etc.*) *animo* ~*ti*, to bear with patience or equanimity, etc.
▸ ne istuc tam iniquo ~tiare animo Ter. *Eu.* 212; ut .. tam et hoc .. ~tiantur aequo animo quam imperium ~tiuntur Liv. pr.7; sua quisque exempla debet aequo animo ~ti Phaed. 1.26.12;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illa quae aequo animo ~tietur sibi esse peius quam fuit Pl. *St.* 125; in eis rebus se uinci posse animo aequo ~ti Cic. *de Orat.* 2.45; etsi periniquo ~tiebar animo te a me digredi *Fam.* 12.18.1; Liv. 10.41.13;—(*ellipt.*) quaeso, aequo animo ~titor Pl. *As.* 375; Vell. 2.31.4.

**c** *facile, etc.*, ~*ti*, to bear readily, tolerate, be content with; also, to be pleased at.
▸ modo tecum una argentum adferto, facile ~tiar cetera Pl. *As.* 240; ~tior facile iniuriam, si est uacua a contumelia Pac. *trag.* 279; (*of inanim. things*) facilius .. ~tiuntur oculi, si modo exulcerati non fuerint, iniuriam Larg. 23;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ubiuis facilius ~ssus sim quam in hac re me deludier Ter. *An.* 203; peruicacem dici me esse .. perfacile ~tior Acc. *trag.* 9; apud me plus offici residere facillime ~tior Cic. *Fam.* 5.7.2; *Tusc.* 5.15;—(*ellipt.*) haec (*sc.* crumina) faciet facile ut ~tiar Pl. *As.* 739; Cic. *Att.* 2.4.2;—uideris mihi Romae fore .. quod sane facile ~tiar si tuo commodo fieri possit 2.17.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Hirtium aliquid ad te συμπαθῶς de me scripsisse facile ~tior 12.44.1; Torquato nostra officia grata esse facile ~tior 13.20.1; 15.2.2.

**d** *aegre* ~*ti*, to take badly, be indignant at.
▸ mihi uidere .. aegre id ~ti Turp. *com.* 183; id aegre ~ssi Hernici Liv. 9.42.11; Hannibal id damnum haud aegerrime ~ti 22.41.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.67;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uidi, uidere quod me ~ssa aegerrume Enn. *scen.* 100; uiden ut aegre ~titur gnatum esse corruptum tuom ..? Pl. *Bac.* 492; praelatum sibi aduenam aegre ~tiens Liv. 1.2.1;—(*w. inf.*) Aeneas aegre ~tiebatur in eum deuenisse agrum Fab. Max. *hist.* 1;—(*w.* quod) aegre ~ti ciuitatem Samnitium quod Fregellas .. restituerit Romanus populus Liv. 8.23.6;—(*ellipt.*) uerum ego haud minus aegre ~tior, id qui nescio Ter. *Hau.* 958; Caecina aegre ~ssus miscere cuncta .. statuit Tac. *Hist.* 1.53.

**5** To bear with equanimity, put up with, tolerate.
▸ ut iam ista non modo homines sed ne pecudes quidem mihi ~ssurae esse uideantur Cic. *Catil.* 2.20; aliae nationes seruitutem ~ti possunt *Phil.* 6.19; rure meo possum quiduis perferre ~tique Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.17; nec uexationem uolneris in uia iactati ultra ~tiens Liv. 21.48.7; supplices qui nequeant hominum uim atque iniurias ~ti 27.17.13; infirmi animi est ~ti non posse diuitias Sen. *Ep.* 5.6; felix quisquis nouit famulum regemque ~ti (*i.e. bear the lot of*) *Her. O.* 229; cum .. suffusi sunt oculi et ob id nullum nisi lenissimum collyrium ~tiuntur Larg. 27; ~tiatur necesse est illam per funes ingredientium tarditatem Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.16; quo usque tandem, inquit, cantherium ~tiemur istum? Apul. *Met.* 3.27; (*cf.* sense 2c) rursus si qua marem non ~titur (*sc.* equa) Col. 6.27.10; (*w. abst. subj.*) haec (*sc.* cogitatio) inter medios rerum actus aliquid inuenit uacui nec otium ~titur Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uri se ~tiuntur Indi Cic. *Tusc.* 2.40; neque se .. ~ti posse C. Caesarem imperatorem .. oppido moenibusque prohiberi Caes. *Civ.* 1.13.1;—(*w. pred. acc.*) nec pol ego ~tiar seic me nuptam tam male Pl. *Mer.* 785; neque te prouinciae neque leges .. ciuem ~tiuntur Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.16; neque te ulterius fratremque ducem que .. ~tiemur inulti Stat. *Theb.* 11.271;—(*w.* quin, ut non) is ~ti non possit ut non anquirat aliquem, apud quem .. Cic. *Amic.* 87; miles hic non potuit ~ti quin se armatus bestiae offerret *B. Afr.* 84.1;—(*ellipt.*) nunc eo alii laetificantur meo malo et damno. ~ti nequeo Pl. *Aul.* 726; *Cas.* 409; gemebant Syracusani, sed tamen ~tiebantur Cic. *Ver.* 2.47.

**b** (a ruler, government, orders, etc.).
▸ imperia eius iniusta .. barbaros nequiuisse ~ti Sal. *Cat.* 19.4; nec ultra nisi regem et ab ipsis creatum uidebantur ~ssuri Liv. 1.17.7; compulerunt regem iussa nefanda ~ti Ov. *Fast.* 3.860; Marcomanis .. usque ad nostram memoriam reges manserunt ex gente ipsorum .. (iam et externos ~tiuntur) Tac. *Ger.* 42.2; Clitarum natio .. ~ti tributa adigebatur *Ann.* 6.41; ~tienda meliorum imperia 13.56;—(*cf., of animals*) ille (*sc.* ceruus) manum ~tiens mensaeque adsuetus erili errabat siluis Verg. *A.* 7.490; (equum) coegit frenos inuitum ~ti Phaed. 4.4.9; mansueuere ferae .. atque hominem didicere ~ti Luc. 4.239; quid tibi .. profuit .. humanas .. dediscere caedis imperiumque ~ti? Stat. *Silv.* 2.5.3.

**c** (physical conditions).
▸ grandior ictus, quam ~titur natura Lucr. 2.945; quod .. neque nautae .. uim tempestatis ~ti possent Caes. *Gal.* 5.10.2; hiemem et aestatem iuxta ~ti Sal. *Jug.* 85.33; qui uim frigoris .. non ~tiebantur Liv. 10.45.11; iam Borean imbrisque ~ti Stat. *Theb.* 5.15.

**d** (of things).
▸ sumptus uostros otiumque ut nostra res posset ~ti Ter. *Hec.* 225; pisces omnes, qui salem non ~tiuntur Cels. 2.18.3; non quaelibet insitionem uitis ~titur Sen. *Ep.* 112.2; (far) ~titur frigidissimos locos Plin. *Nat.* 18.83; pons .. hibernas ~ssuri aquas Luc. 4.16; insueta .. arma non ~ssurae manus Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; ne forma quidem et uires beatum te facere possunt: nihil horum ~titur uetustatem Sen. *Ep.* 31.10; (*ellipt.*) melior (est exercitatio), si caput ~titur, in sole quam in umbra Cels. 1.2.6.

**6** (absol.) To make do, get along; ~*ti sine*, to endure, manage, make do (without).
▸ certum est in siluis inter spelaea ferarum malle ~ti Verg. *Ecl.* 10.53;—potes sine uiro ~ti Sen. *Con.* 2.2.4; adeo sine patria ~ti poterat, sine hoste non poterat Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.6; immane regnum est posse sine regno ~ti *Thy.* 470; lassare et disce sine armis posse ~ti Luc. 5.314.

**7** To allow to take place without interference, not to prevent.
▸ uincamus odium pacemque ~tiamur Cic. *Phil.* 13.7; alter .. nullam dilationem ~tiebatur Liv. 21.52.2; ut pessimum facinus auderent pauci .. omnes ~terentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.28.

**b** (w. acc. and inf., etc.) not to prevent, allow, permit (something to take place, etc.).
▸ ~tierin me peiierare? Pl. *Cist.* 500; egon huius memoriam ~tiar meae uoluptati obstare Ter. *An.* 943; tam pulchrum opus .. ~ssus est dirui Asel. *hist.* 13; quia se occidi ~ssus non est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 34; D. Brutus sceleratum atque impium regnare ~tietur Antonium? *Phil.* 3.9; ut .. mortem suam ne inultam esse ~teretur *Div.* 1.57; qui .. ne calonem quidem quemquam extra munitionem egredi ~ssus esset Caes. *Gal.* 6.36.7; centurionibus aliquot occisis qui signa tolli non ~tiebantur *B. Alex.* 57.1; corpus humo ~tiare tegi Verg. *A.* 10.904; pro quo bis ~tiar mori Hor. *Carm.* 3.9.15; leges publicae non ~tiuntur maiores crassitudines .. constitui Vitr. 2.8.17; quae nec Iuppiter nec Mars pater ~ssuri sint .. accidere Liv. 3.61.5; ne Africanus quidem posterior nos de se tacere ~titur V. Max. 4.1.10; quem, qui recto se lumine uidit, ~ssa Medusa mori est? Luc. 9.639; ceram cum adipe liquefacere, deinde ~ti coire Larg. 221; nec me digredi ~titur Apul. *Met.* 3.12;—(*w. ellipsis of acc.*) ut de iis rebus .. ad te uenire ~tiaris Nep. *Them.* 9.4; nec nemorum ~titur meminisse nec herbae dulcibus illa quidem inlecebris Verg. *G.* 3.216; Clem. *dig.* 23.3.61.1;—(*w. ellipsis of inf.*) egone indotatam te uxorem ut ~tiar? Pl. *Trin.* 378; ne in eadem linea .. duas materias pluresue ~tiamur Col. 4.24.9; nec ~ti eum iudex debet, si coeperit temptare probare furem Ulp. *dig.* 12.2.13.2;—(*w. pass. inf.*) filius Maiae ~tiens uocari Caesaris ultor Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.43; *Ep.* 1.16.30; (*w. impers. const.*) VEIOS POST VRBEM CAPTAM COMMIGRARI ~SSVS NON EST *Elog.* 7 (*CIL* 1.p.191); ne ~teretur ferri ut absentis eius ratio haberetur Cic. *Phil.* 2.24; neque .. cohortes aduersariorum perfici ~tiebantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.50.1;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~tierin ut ego me interimam? Pl. *Epid.* 148; Cic. *Font.* 37;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~tere uel pauculos dies delitescam Apul. *Met.* 6.2;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ~tere atque asta, tibi ego hanc operam do Pl. *Mil.* 1022; de te .. Catilina,

cum quiescunt, probant, cum ~tiuntur, decernunt, cum tacent, clamant CIC. *Catil.* 1.21; te ~tiente meae conflauit imaginis aurum PROP. 4.7.47; ego illam (*sc.* syllabam), si ~teris, adiungam SEN. *Ep.* 117.5; cum sciret has res inferri, ~ssus est LABEO *dig.* 19.2.60.6.

**c** *non ~ti* (of medicaments, etc.) to prevent.

▸ non .. ~titur (*sc.* colice) .. intus uulnus conuerti LARG. 121; confirmat (*sc.* medicamentum) neruos nec ~titur facile uitiari 160; emplastrum nigrum Thraseae chirurgi .. tumorem non ~titur fieri 208.

**d** (ellipt.) to accept (an assertion, etc.), grant (it).

▸ dedisti eam dono mihi; eandem nunc reposcis: ~tiar PL. *Men.* 690; hic tu si laesum te a Verre esse dicis, ~tiar et concedam CIC. *Div. Caec.* 58; *Agr.* 3.11.

**8** (of things) To admit of, allow.

▸ cur id potius contenditis quod rerum natura non ~titur, ut .. CIC. *Luc.* 54; dolus Numidarum nihil languidi .. ~tiebatur SAL. *Jug.* 53.6; neque enim dilationem ~ti tam uicinum bellum poterat LIV. 1.14.6; decerne .. quod ~titur fides PHAED. 3.epil.26; duri circum loci .. equestre proelium haud ~tiebantur TAC. *Ann.* 12.55; cum status controuersiam ~teretur ULP. *dig.* 38.17.2.12;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~titur tua summa humanitas .. me quod sentiam libere dicere CIC. *Fam.* 10.5.3; non enim pluris consistere angustiae loci ~tiebantur *B. Alex.* 19.3; plura dici tempus non ~tiebatur LIV. 40.39.10; VELL. 1.16.1; moderationem, quae mentes nostras inpotentiae .. incursu transuersas ferri non ~titur V. MAX. 4.1;—(*w. ellipsis of acc.*) quasdam errare in dicendo non ~tientis uias CIC. *Brut.* 263; neque terga ira dare aut uirtus ~titur VERG. *A.* 9.795; rem pondere magnam et tantum Graio signari nomine ~ssam MAN. 2.694;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) neque suam ~ti dignitatem ut tantis copiis tam exiguam manum .. adoriri non audeant CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.1; bona fides non ~titur, ut .. uenditor tradere compelletur LABEO *dig.* 19.1.50;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) cum plus est dictum, quam ~titur ueritas *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; facerem, si res ~teretur CIC. *Att.* 11.21.3; quantum diei tempus est ~ssum CAES. *Gal.* 7.68.2; prout loci natura tempusque ~tiebatur LIV. 9.41.16; non altius .. quam hominis statura ~titur COL. 8.10.2; ille reget currus nondum ~tientibus annis LUC. 1.316; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.4; ULP. *dig.* 40.5.24.17.

**b** (of words) to admit of (an interpretation or construction).

▸ id .. uerba ~tiuntur JULIAN. *dig.* 40.4.17.2; neque 'caelum' neque 'triticum' neque 'harenam' multitudinis significationem ~ti GEL. 19.8.8.

**9** (w. pred. acc., etc.) To leave, let be (in such and such a condition).

▸ neque consilio neque manu priorem alium ~ti SAL. *Jug.* 96.3; quo usque .. rem publicam intutam ~tiemini *Hist.* 1.77.17; nec quicquam satis tutum munientibus ~ti LIV. 21.7.8; neu se .. neu rem publicam ~tiar inultam 25.38.6; quae neque me inultum neque uos impunitos ~tiantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.77;—maiorum gloria posteris quasi lumen est, neque bona neque mala eorum in occulto ~titur SAL. *Jug.* 85.23; post Idus Februarias semina disserenda sunt suaque sede ~tienda COL. 11.3.42; ~ssus .. inopes sine pondere ramos rettulit .. poma tyranno LUC. 9.366.

**pator** ~ōris *m.* [PATEŌ + -OR] An opening, hiatus; a hollow formation.

▸ spongeae particulam .. ad amplitudinem et ~orem narium figuratam inicere LARG. 46; 47; iugulo eius uulnus dehiscit in profundum ~orem APUL. *Met.* 1.19; tectum .. ~ore perflabili nudatum 3.17; 11.10;—in quadratum ~orem cuneati (*sc. dancers*) 10.29.

**Patrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* An Achaean town near the entrance to the Gulf of Corinth.

▸ CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.1; VITR. 2.8.9; LIV. 27.29.9; OV. *Met.* 6.417; MELA 2.52; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.11; SIL. 15.310.

**patraster** ~trī *m.* [PATER + -ASTER] A stepfather.

▸ P MATTIO ONESIMO ~T(R)O ET TVTORI SVO *CIL* 6.14105; AMMONIVS SABINVS ~TER FILIO BEN MER 10.3013.

**patrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PATRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of carrying through to a finish.

▸ eius (*sc.* belli) .. ~one .. Macedoniae pacem reddidit VELL. 2.98.2.

**patrātor** ~ōris *m.* [PATRŌ + -TOR] A person who accomplishes, a perpetrator.

▸ uisus idoneus maternae necis ~or Anicetus TAC. *Ann.* 14.62.

**patrātus** ~ī *a.* [PATER + -ĀTVS²] *pater ~us*, A senator appointed as 'father' of a deputation to a foreign power, for the purpose of making a contract which in civil law only a father could carry out.

▸ cum eum .. pater ~us ex s. c. Numantinis dedidisset CIC. *de Orat.* 1.181; quem pater ~us dedidit aut suus pater populusue uendidit *Caec.* 98; 'iubesne me, rex, cum patre ~o populi Albani foedus ferire?' LIV. 1.24.4; pater ~us ad ius iurandum patrandum, id est, sanciendum fit foedus 1.24.6; PATER ~VS POPVLI LAVRENTIS FOEDERIS EX LIBRIS SIBVLLINIS PERCVTIENDI CVM P R *CIL* 10.797; P ACIL PISONIANVS PATER ~VS 5.5795.

**Patrensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Patrae.

▸ cum Lysone ~i est mihi .. hospitium uetus CIC. *Fam.* 13.19.1; de ~ibus fundis MART. 5.35.1; I O M ET DIANAE PATR SACR *CIL* 3.3455;—(*m. as noun*) ~ium legibus CIC. *Fam.* 13.19.2.

**patria** ~ae *f.* [PATRIVS] One's native land, city, etc.

▸ indigne exigor ~a innocens NAEV. *trag.* 9; o Troia, o ~a PL. *Bac.* 933; ea domus et ~a est mihi *Men.* 1069; TER. *Ad.* 275; commoda .. ~ai prima putare LUCIL. 1337; nefarius uulturius, ~ae parricida SCAUR. *orat.* 8; pro salute ~ae CIC. *de Orat.* 3.138; me .. multi alii saepe in senatu patrem ~ae nominarant *Sest.* 121; qui urbem reliquit, id est ~am *Att.* 8.2.2; nam neque nos agere hoc ~ai tempore iniquo possumus LUCR. 1.41; nos ~a amissa dominis parere superbis cogemur VERG. *A.* 12.236; dulce et decorum est pro ~a mori HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.13; uti .. triumphantes quadrigis in moenia et in ~as inuehantur VITR. 9.pr.1; per summam uirtutem se ~ae restituerunt LIV. 22.60.27; Acarnanes, qui .. pro ~a pugnantes mortem occubuerunt 26.25.14; qui bene pro ~a cum ~aque iacent OV. *Ep.* 3.106; non mehercules ~a melior dici potest, si homines haberet PETR. 45.3; quam tabulam Alexander Magnus transtulerat Pellam in ~am suam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.98; quis .. Germaniam peteret .. nisi si ~a sit? TAC. *Ger.* 2.2; ante ipsa ~ae moenia *Hist.* 3.80; ut undecim per annos libens ~a careret *Ann.* 4.58; cedamus ~a JUV. 3.29; ~a est ei Brixia PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.4; oriundus ~a Corintho APUL. *Met.* 10.18; relegatus morari non potest Romae .. quia communis ~a est CALL. *dig.* 48.22.18(19).

**b** (transf.).

▸ mundus hic totus .. quam ~am di nobis communem secum dederunt CIC. *Rep.* 1.19; alio ~am quaerunt sub sole iacentem VERG. *G.* 2.512; omne solum forti ~a est OV. *Fast.* 1.493; castra sunt uictori receptaculum .. ~a altera militaris est haec sedes LIV. 44.39.5; nec ulla tam familiaris est infelicibus ~a quam solitudo CURT. 5.5.11; SEN. *Ep.* 28.4; (*cf.*) hi (*sc.* sculptores) Sicyonem se contulere, quae diu fuit officinarum omnium talium ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 36.9.

**c** the place of origin (of things).

▸ diuisae arboribus ~ae VERG. *G.* 2.116; Nilus qui ~am tantae tam bene celat aquae OV. *Am.* 3.6.40; unguentis cognomina dedere aliis ~ae, aliis suci, aliis arbores PLIN. *Nat.* 13.4; hoc defuit unum Fabricio ~am ut rhombi memoraret et annos JUV. 4.129.

**patricē** *adv.* [PATRICVS + -Ē] In a patrician manner.

▸ attat! cesso magnufice ~que amicirier atque ita ero meo ire aduorsum PL. *Cas.* 723.

**patriciātus** ~ūs *m.* [PATRICIVS¹ + -ĀTVS¹] Patrician status, the patriciate.

▸ ea gens .. rursus .. in ~um redit SUET. *Aug.* 2.2.

**patricīda** ~ae *m.* [PATER + -CĪDA] A person who murders his father (perh. nonce word).

▸ ~a (*v.l.* parri-), fratricida, sororicida! CIC. *Dom.* 26.

**patricius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [PATER + -ICIVS¹]

**1** Patrician in rank or status.

▸ ~is pueris aut monerulae aut anites aut coturnices dantur PL. *Capt.* 1002; ~is magistratibus CIC. *Agr.* 2.26; Sulla gentis ~ae nobilis fuit SAL. *Jug.* 95.3; accusatores de plebe ~um reum intueibuntur LIV. 6.19.7; uos, o ~us sanguis PERS. 1.61; plebeii magistratus post ~os TAC. *Ann.* 11.24.

**2** Of, belonging to, or proper to, the patricians.

▸ VESTE TRIVMPHALI CALCEIS ~IS *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* 1.p.195); in sacello Pudicitiae ~ae LIV. 10.23.3; Verginius .. ~i uir spiritus V. MAX. 6.1.2; ~um .. nefas CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.6; capit inpia plebes caespite ~o somnos LUC. 7.761; ~o .. in ostro STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.97; ~o consulatu APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**patricius²** ~ii *m.* Also **~ia** ~iae *f.* [PATRICIVS¹] A patrician.

▸ non possunt omnes esse ~ii CIC. *Sul.* 23; ut e ~iis exeat et tribunus plebis fieri possit *Dom.* 37; fuerunt .. ~ii minorum gentium *Fam.* 9.21.2; ille ~ius ex gente clarissuma Corneliorum SAL. *Cat.* 55.6; comitia inde habita .. quibus aequatus ~iorum plebeiorumque numerus LIV. 6.30.1; ~IORVM NVMERVM AVXI CONSVL QVINTVM IVSSV POPVLI ET SENATVS AUG. *Anc.* 2.1; ~ius Socrates non fuit SEN. *Ep.* 44.3; reuertentem ab legatione legionis diuus Vespasianus inter ~ios adsciuit TAC. *Ag.* 9.1; Clausus origine Sabina .. in familias ~iorum adscitus est *Ann.* 11.24; (*also f.*) si plebeiam ~ius duxerit, si ~iam plebeius LIV. 4.4.11;—(*cf.*) ~ios, Cincius ait in libro de comitiis, eos appellari solitos, qui nunc ingenui uocentur FEST. p.241M.

**b** *uicus ~ius*, a thoroughfare in Rome between the Esquiline and the Viminal, said to have been settled with patricians by Servius Tullius.

▸ tua ~ius culmina uicus habet MART. 7.73.2; 10.68.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.221M.

**Patricolēs** ~is *m.* = PATROCLVS.

▸ o ~es, ad uos adueniens auxilium et uestras manus peto ENN. *scen.* 161; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.39.

**patricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πατρικός] (gram.) *casus ~us*, The genitive case.

▸ in ~o casu VAR. *L.* 8.66; 8.67; 9.54.

**patriē** *adv.* [PATRIVS + -Ē] Like a father, paternally.

▸ ut eum non inimice corripere sed paene ~ monere uideatur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.68.

**patrimēs** see PATRIMVS.

**patrimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PATER + -MŌNIVM] The property of a *paterfamilias*, private or personal possessions, estate, fortune.

▸ quaero .. unde iste tam pecuniosus factus sit. amplum ~ium relictum est? *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; ~ia sua profuderunt, fortunas suas obligauerunt CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; quod ab iis (*sc.* parentibus) nobis uita, ~ium, libertas, ciuitas tradita est *Red. Sen.* 2; quid hic potest nisi uncta deuorare ~ia? CATUL. 29.22; de integro ~io meo memordi nummum centum milia LABER. *com.* 49; neque quoiquam nostrum licuit .. amisso ~io liberum corpus habere SAL. *Cat.* 33.1; VERG. *Cat.* 13.11; qui redempturis auxissent ~ia LIV. 23.48.10; foedissimum ~iorum exitium, culina SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.2; ille stips .. nescio cui terrae filio ~ium elegauit PETR. 43.5; TAC. *Agr.* 7.2; centum ~ia causidicorum JUV. 7.113; Menecraten citharoedum et Spiculum murmillonem triumphalium uirorum ~iis aedibusque donauit SUET. *Nero* 30.2; Latinus, qui ~ium sestertium CC milium plurisue habebit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.33.

**b** the private chest of the Roman Emperors.

▸ loca, quae sunt in fisci ~io ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.4; si res .. in ~io fisci erit PAPIN. *dig.* 18.1.72.1; M VLPIVS AVG LIB THAVMASTVS A COMMENTARIIS OPERVM PVBLICORVM ET RATIONIS ~I *CIL* 11.3860; FISCI RATIONIS ~I PROVINCIAE BAETICAE 15.4111.

**c** (transf. and fig.).

▸ non minus diligenter ea quae a maioribus accepistis, publica ~ia iuris quam priuatae rei uestrae retinere debetis CIC. *Caec.* 75; nonne eum (*sc.* agrum) tamen in ~io uestro remanere malletis? *Agr.* 2.80; satis amplum ~ium paterni nominis ac memoriae nostrae relinquemus *Dom.* 147; declarauit .. lege Sempronia ~ium publicum dissupari *Tusc.* 3.48; huius rei admiratio .. me conuertit ad scrutandum, quemadmodum amplius (aquarum) erogaretur, quam in ~io, ut ita dicam, esset FRON. *Aq.* 64; uectigalia id est imperii ~ium FLOR. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.6); litora publica non ita sunt, ut ea, quae in ~io sunt populi NERAT. *dig.* 41.1.14.

**patrimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PATER] FORMS: ~es (nom. sg.) PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M; ~es (nom. pl.) p.126M. PROS.: 2nd syll. dub. (absence of *-umus* variant perh. implies *-i-*) Whose father is living.

▸ puer ille ~us et matrimus si tensam non tenuit CIC. *Har.* 23; decem ingenui, decem uirgines, ~i omnes matrimique, ad id sacrificium adhibiti LIV. 37.3.6; *CIL* 6.2059; uirgines Vestales cum pueris puellisque ~is matrimisque TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; GEL. 1.12.2; pater ~us dicebatur apud antiquos, qui, cum iam ipse pater esset, habebat etiam tum patrem FEST. p.234M; ~i et matrimi pueri praetextati tres nubentem deducunt p.245M.

**patrissō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk *πατρίζω; cf. μητρίζω] To take after or imitate one's father.

▸ eugae! Philolaches ~at PL. *Mos.* 639; idne tu mirare, si ~at filius? *Ps.* 442; TER. *Ad.* 564; Marsyas cum in artificio ~aret tibicinii APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**patrītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PATER; cf. *auus, auitus*] Of or belonging to one's father.

▸ TANTIDEM PRO ~O (*sc. land*) REDEMPTVM HABEANT P P SVPSIGNENT *CIL* 1.585.28; auito ac ~o more precabamur VAR. *Men.* 258; secundum leges auitas et ~as *in* Non. p.161M; haec .. pulchritudo .. ~am illam et auitam .. philosophiam .. excitauit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.45; *CIL* 4.3340.138.7; subleua misericordia aetatem familiarem tibi et ~am FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.186(198N).

**patrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PATER + -IVS]

**1** Of or belonging to a (particular) father.

▸ postquam recesset uita ~o corpore PL. *Mer.* 73; scio .. ut rem ~am et gloriam maiorum foedarim meum *Trin.* 656; ~o exemplo et me dicabo atque animam deuoro hostibus ACC. *praet.* 15; quoniam id aetatis ut sensum iam percipere possit ex maerore ~o CIC. *Flac.* 106; poteritne se tenere quin .. poenas ~as persequatur? *Phil.* 13.46; pacatum .. reget ~is uirtutibus orbem VERG. *Ecl.* 4.17; instat ui ~a Pyrrhus *A.* 2.491; oblitus .. imperii ~i consulumque edicti LIV. 8.7.8; filius ante diem ~os inquirit in annos OV. *Met.* 1.148; MAN. 1.920; PHAED. 4.7.16; aspexit ~os comites a litore Magnus LUC. 9.121; ~us (*i.e. their father's friend*) laurus promisit Apollo STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.19.

**b** (neut. as noun, sc. *nomen*) a patronymic.

▸ (soloecismi) in quibus ~um pro possessiuo dicitur uel contra QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.45.

**2** Of or natural to a father, paternal; *nomen ~um*, the name of 'father'.

▸ hoc ~umst .. consuefacere filium sua sponte recte facere TER. *Ad.* 74; mihi auctoritatem ~am seueritatemque suscipio CIC. *Cael.* 37; ut .. maeror .. ~us celeritatem consequendi retardaret *Man.* 22; tu ~a nobis suppeditas praecepta LUCR. 3.9; neque .. ~us consistere mentem passus amor VERG. *A.* 1.643; eminente animo ~o inter publicae poenae ministerium LIV. 2.5.8; ~o pater esse metu probor OV. *Met.* 2.92; ~um deus habet aduersus bonos uiros animum SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.6; quanto humanius mitem et ~um animum praestare peccantibus! 3.14.3; nisi .. amorem ~um .. ostenderit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.96; filiorum neque .. Drusum neque .. Germanicum ~a caritate dilexit SUET. *Tib.* 52.1;—nec miserae prodesse .. quibat quod ~o .. donarat nomine regem LUCR. 1.94; per te ~umque nomen .. ita me audias precor LIV. 40.9.7.

**b** (of legal rights, status, etc.).

▸ qui ~a potestate .. tribuniciam potestatem .. infirmat CIC. *Inv.* 2.52; patri persuasi ut .. eum .. ~o iure et potestate prohiberet *Phil.* 2.46; P. Horatio patre proclamante se .. ~o iure in filium animaduersurum fuisse LIV. 1.26.9; SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.2.

**3** Inherited from one's fathers, ancestral.

▸ cui nec arae ~ae domi stant, fractae et disiectae iacent ENN. *scen.* 89; qui nostra per uim ~a populauit bona ACC. *trag.* 164; sedes suas ~as .. exagitati reliquerant CIC. *Ver.* 3.46; contra deos ~os arasque et focos *Phil.* 2.72; ⟨ne⟩ is quidem in ~is institutis manet *Fin.* 5.14; mos ~us *Parad.* 27;

incusare .. Belgas, qui .. ~am .. uirtutem proiecissent Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.5; ~o regno me expulit Sal. *Jug.* 24.6; finibus expulsum ~is Verg. *A.* 1.620; gaudentem ~os findere sarculo agros Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.11; nil ~um nisi nomen habet Romanus alumnus Prop. 4.1.37; neglegendo ~os ritus Liv. 1.20.6; Volesus ~i .. nominis auctor Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.105; V. Max. 3.8.6; signa Romana, quae dis ~is suspenderit Tac. *Ann.* 1.59; Flor. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.7); (*poet.*) praediscere .. cura sit .. ~os cultusque habitusque locorum Verg. *G.* 1.52.

**4** Belonging to one by reason of birthplace, country, etc., native.
▸ in montis ~os et ad incunabula nostra pergam Cic. *Mar.* fr.4; urbis ~ae usu .. esse priuatum *Dom.* 146; ~i sermonis egestas Lucr. 1.832; haec ~am .. referemus ad urbem Verg. *A.* 11.127; ~is intermiscere petita uerba foris Hor. *S.* 1.10.29; sectatur ~os per iuga longa canis Prop. 3.14.16; solo ~o terraque in qua geniti forent pelli Romanos Liv. 21.53.4; mihi .. ~a tellure carendum est Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.83; intellectus illis (*sc.* elephantibus) sermonis ~i Plin. *Nat.* 8.1; hos pelago ~us iam detulit amnis Stat. *Theb.* 11.277; ~us nandi usus Tac. *Ag.* 18.5; insignibus ~is *Ann.* 15.29; succinctus ~a .. papyro Juv. 4.24; (*poet.*) se ~o producens aequore Piscis Man. 5.394.

**b** natural by reason of one's species or race.
▸ ~us pauor incitat artus (*sc.* ceruorum) Lucr. 3.743; olim iuuentas et ~us uigor nido laborum protulit inscium Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.5; adde cruentis quod ~um saeuire Dahis V. Fl. 2.157.

**5** *casus* ~*us*, The genitive case.
▸ M. Varronem et P. Nigidium .. comperimus non aliter .. scripsisse, quam 'senatuis' .. qui est ~us casus Gel. 4.16.1; Quadrigarius 'huius facies' ~o casu probe et Latine dixit 9.14.

**patrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [pater + -ō¹] To carry through, bring to completion, accomplish.
▸ Pl. *As.* 114; ubi sementim ~aueris Cato *Agr.* 54.1; Τεῦκρις promissa ~auit Cic. *Att.* 1.14.7; Lucr. 5.385; si .. incepta ~auissent Sal. *Cat.* 56.4; uno die .. coeptum atque ~atum bellum foret *Jug.* 21.2; pater patratus ad ius iurandum ~andum, id est, sanciendum fit foedus Liv. 1.24; pacis ~andae cum Romanis paciscebatur mercedem 44.25.6; decreta ~auit Vell. 2.110.5; ~ati remedii gloriam penes Caesarem .. fore Tac. *Hist.* 4.81; ni iussa ~arentur 4.83; maluit ~ati quam incepti facinoris reus esse *Ann.* 2.66; si ~andae neci uenenum mitteretur 2.88; quo (*sc.* die) ~ata uictoria, quo nuntiata 13.41.

**b** (absol., app.) to reach a sexual climax; (in quot., transf.).
▸ ~anti fractus ocello Pers. 1.18.

**Patrobius** ~iī *m.* A freedman of Nero.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 35.168; Suet. *Gal.* 20.2.

**patrōcinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as patrōcinivm + -ālis] *tabula* ~*is*, A tablet on which a community inscribed the name of the person appointed as its patron.
▸ tabvlas ~es aheneas .. offerri censvervnt *CIL* 9.3160; tabvlam qvoqve ~em in domo eivs adfigi 11.2702.

**patrōcinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [patrōnvs + -civm (cf. *lenocinium*, etc.)]

**1** The exercise of the functions of a *patronus*, patronage.
▸ ~io .. se usos aut clientes appellari mortis instar putant Cic. *Off.* 2.69; Sangae, quoius ~io ciuitas .. utebatur Sal. *Cat.* 41.4; harum (*sc.* factionum) utraque Macedonum ~iis utebatur Nep. *Phoc.* 3.1; hoc ~ium .. uniuersae gentis perpetuum uos praestare decet Liv. 37.54.17; legati .. adlegantes ~i foedus Plin. *Ep.* 3.4.4; Fest. p.233M; (*transf.*) iam dictatorem profiteri ~ium feneratorum aduersus plebem Liv. 6.15.8; (*cf.*) illud ~ium orbis terrae uerius quam imperium poterat nominari Cic. *Off.* 2.27.

**b** (fig.) defence, protection.
▸ sicut in aram confugit in huius domum .. ~ium Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 30; otii et pacis .. quorum ~io .. cultus agrorum .. defenditur *Rep.* 2.26; Philone .. uiuo ~ium Academiae non defuit *Luc.* 17.

**2** Performance as a *patronus* in a court of law, advocacy.
▸ hoc dicendi genus ad ~ia mediocriter aptum uidebatur Cic. *Brut.* 112; consilio eius, cum uolebant, homines utebantur, ~io, cum licebat 130; in ~io Siciliensi 319; legitimarum et ciuilium controuersiarum ~ia suscipere *Orat.* 120; si tuam consuetudinem in ~iis tuendis seruas Vat. *Fam.* 5.9.1; haec sordida uerba ad ~ium aliorum adferebat Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.4; repete .. tot ~ia, tot clientelas *Suas.* 6.7; aliquae (*sc.* controuersiae) in meum quoque ~ium inciderunt Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.5; te non puto defendi hoc genere ~ii posse *Decl.* 262 (p.73,l.7); Plin. *Ep.* 6.23.1; uiri .. in ~iis et in operis fori celebres Gel. 14.2.9; quaesticulo forensi nutrito per ~ia sermonis Romani Apul. *Met.* 11.28;—(*transf.*) tu (*i.e. a book*) caue defendas .. causa ~io non bona maior erit Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.26; difficilis causae mite ~ium *Pont.* 1.2.68.

**b** (fig., or in fig. phr.).
▸ ea philosophia, quae suscepit ~ium uoluptatis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.63; cum ~ium pacis exclusum est aut errore hominum aut timore *Brut.* 7; si suscipis domesticae laudis ~ium *Ver.* 4.81; uoluptas, quae plurimorum ~iis defenditur *Parad.* 15; nec se ~ium mollitiae inertiaeque mandasse tribunis Liv. 5.6.5; susceptum ~ium libertatis Graecorum 34.58.11; cotidianum hoc ~ium defendendae .. poeticae exerceo Tac. *Dial.* 4.1.

**3** An argument in defence, excuse, plea.
▸ ~ium putat esse causae suae, quod sanguinem misit Sen. *Con.* 7.5.10; nullum habet, quo lateat, ~ium Sen. *Ben.* 3.2.2; inprudentia par in omnibus ~ium est *Dial.* 5.26.1; quaerentes libidinibus suis ~ium aliquod ac uelamentum 7.12.4; ista ~ia quaerimus uitiis Plin. *Nat.* 13.23; scio me ~ium debere .. desidiae Mart. 12.pr.1; difficultatis ~ia praeteximus segnitiae Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.16; Plin. *Ep.* 9.7.1; etiam si precibus utuntur, adhibent tamen ~ia Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.5; Suet. *Jul.* 52.2.

**patrōcinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [patrōnvs + -cinor (cf. patrōcinivm)]

**1** To act as a *patronus* or protector (to).
▸ uos me indotatis modo ~ari .. arbitramini Ter. *Ph.* 939; nimium te ~ari censeo benigniter Titin. *com.* 49.

**2** To act as advocate (for).
▸ ~ari causae meae Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.263,l.6); ut non homini ~emur, sed crimini *Inst.* 2.4.23; ~ari .. hoc esse aiunt, non iudicare Gel. 14.2.16;—(*transf.*) edito .. uolumine .. ~ari sibi ausus Plin. *Nat.* 14.148; ~ari terrae et adesse cunctorum parenti (me) iuuat 18.2; posteaquam lusibus eius ~ari .. senex coeperit Quint. *Decl.* 357(p.389,l.18); (*app.*) aduersarii ~ari loco iniquo non desinunt *B. Hisp.* 29.8.

**3** To serve as an excuse or defence (for).
▸ ~atur (*sc.* homini) uastitas rei Plin. *Nat.* 2.110; 14.51; cum .. ne ad illud quidem confugere possis, quod plerisque ~atur Tac. *Dial.* 10.5; nonne indignus est, cui haec exceptio ~etur? Ulp. *dig.* 2.11.2.8; non solum aetatis beneficio, uerum et si aetas non ~etur 4.1.6.

**Patroclus**, ~os ~ī *m.* The son of Menoetius and companion of Achilles, who was killed by Hector.
▸ Andr. *poet.* 10(11); uiderat informem multa ~on harena Prop. 2.8.33; caede puer facta ~us Opunta reliquit Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.73.

**patrōna** ~ae *f.* [f. of patrōnvs]

**1** A protectress.
▸ qui sunt qui a ~a preces mea expetessunt? Pl. *Rud.* 259; 262; te mihi ~am capio, Thai', te obseoro Ter. *Eu.* 887; o ~a uirgo Catul. 1.9;—(*fig.*) neque prouocationem, ~am illam ciuitatis .. populo Romano dari .. potuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.199; cum lex .. de pecuniis repetundis sociorum atque amicorum populi Romani ~a sit *Div. Caec.* 65;—(*transf.*) edepol hominem infelicem, qui ~am (*i.e. his tongue*) comprimat Pl. *As.* 292; ut uocem mihi commodes ~am Mart. 7.72.14.

**2** The patroness of a freedman or freedwoman.
▸ quod dixisse dicitur libertus suae ~ae Pl. fr.70; haec qvalis fverit contra patronvm ~am parentem conivgem *CIL* 1.2273.3; Cic. *Scaur.* 10; uocatur .. Harpocras, ~am habuit Thermuthin Theonis Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.5(4).2; libertus .. Mnester se ipse ferro transegit, incertum caritate in ~am Tac. *Ann.* 14.9; (libertina) a femina manumissa .. in ~ae tutela esse non potest Gaius *Inst.* 1.195; ~ae .. hoc .. ius habebant in bonis libertorum 3.49.

**patrōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [patrōnvs + -ālis] Of or belonging to a *patronus.*
▸ libenter svscipiat collegi n patronal honorem *CIL* 11.970; ne pars ex legibus uerecundiae ~i debita minuatur Marcel. *dig.* 39.5.20(? interp.).

**patrōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [patrōnvs + -ātvs¹] The status or position of a *patronus.*
▸ liberis quoque patronorum integrum ius ~us seruatur Macer *dig.* 48.20.8; id .. quod iure ~us adsequitur Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.64.5; 38.4.1.5; ob honorem patronat coll fabr *CIL* 3.1212; recens ~vs dignitas 10.3725; 2.2210.

**patrōnus** ~ī *m.* [pater; for term. cf. colōnvs]

**1** An influential person who has undertaken the protection of another person, a patron.
▸ ~us si clienti fraudem fecerit, sacer esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); uolo me placere Philolachi, meo ocello, meo ~o Pl. *Mos.* 167; pluma haud interest ~us an cliens probior siet 407; huic ipsist opu' ~o, quem defensorem paro Ter. *Eu.* 770; istum ~um mulieris *Ph.* 307; patrem primum, postea ~um proximum nomen habuere Cato *orat.* 190; cum multos ueteres a maioribus Roscii ~os .. haberent Cic. *S. Rosc.* 106; quot .. clientes circa singulos fuistis ~os Liv. 6.18.5; inter tam ueteres ludat lasciua ~os Mart. 5.34.7; (*facet.*) ego precator et ~us foribus processi foras Pl. *Ps.* 606; (*in non-Roman society*) clientibus, quibus more Gallorum nefas est etiam in extrema fortuna deserere ~os Caes. *Gal.* 7.40.7;—(*of gods*) Neptuno has ago gratias meo ~o Pl. *Rud.* 906; iovi oeimo maximo celesti ~o *CIL* 3.1948.

**b** a former master in relation to his freed slave.
▸ liber esto .. — salue, mi ~e Pl. *Men.* 1031; ipse (*sc.* libertus) cum ~um domum sustulisset Var. *R.* 1.69.3; libertus eius, L. Cossinius Anchialus, homo .. ~o .. probatissimus Cic. *Fam.* 13.23.1; 13.69.1; ~o in libertum manus iniectio sit Quint. *Inst.* 7.7.9; efflagitatum .. ut aduersus male meritos (*sc.* libertos) reuocandae libertatis ius ~is daretur Tac. *Ann.* 13.26; licebat liberto ~um suum impune testamento praeterire Gaius *Inst.* 3.40; (*cf.*) tu mihi erus nunc es, tu ~us, tu pater Pl. *Capt.* 444; (*in legal definition*) '~i' appellatione et patrona continetur Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.52.

**2** A person who has undertaken to protect the interests of a community (a country, municipality, *collegium*, etc.).
▸ c qvinctivs c f valg patron mvnic *CIL* 1.1722.1; maecenas d f mal designator ~vs svnhodi probavit 1.2519.3; quod eum sibi Achaei ~um adoptarant Cic. *Div. Caec.* 64; eum .. ~um illius insulae .. inscriptum uidi Syracusis *Ver.* 2.154; illum quinque et triginta tribus ~um adoptarunt *Phil.* 6.12; ut ii, qui ciuitates aut nationes deuictas bello in fidem recepissent, earum ~i essent more maiorum *Off.* 1.35; ipsius coloniae ~i Liv. 9.20.10; ut et coloniae se ueteranorum complures et municipia splendida collegiaque fere omnia ~um adoptarent V. Max. 9.15.1; Suet. *Cl.* 6.1; ~vs pagi et civitatis *CIL* 8.15520; q ivlivs tertivs vrbanvs .. ~vs cerealivm 8.15589.

**b** (applied as an indication of policy, honorifically, etc.) protector, defender.
▸ optabitis .. ut mei similes Romana plebis ~os habeat Liv. 2.31.9; ut .. exercitus .. eum (*sc.* dictatorem) ~um salutauerit 3.29.3; ego me ~um profiteor plebis 6.18.14; 22.29.11; perpetuus ~us Romani imperi (*i.e.* Tiberius) Vell. 2.120.1; ut senatus ~us diceretur V. Max. 6.9.13.

**c** a guardian, defender (of things, institutions, etc.).
▸ uestrorum commodorum ~o Cic. *Agr.* 3.3; oti et concordiae ~um 3.4; auspiciorum ~us subito exstitisti *Dom.* 40; illi .. Caesaris actorum ~i *Phil.* 10.16; qualis tum ~us iustitiae fuit *Amic.* 25.

**3** A person who pleads for a client in a court of law, a pleader, advocate.
▸ sei eis volet sibei ~vs in eam rem darei *CIL* 1.583.9; multa dixit et illustria et in numero ~orum fuit Cic. *Brut.* 124; ego huic causae ~us exstiti *S. Rosc.* 5; cum .. reus .. sine ~o atque aduocatis fuisset *Ver.* 2.74; fractus reus et una ~i omnes conciderunt *Att.* 1.16.5; iudicis est .. in causis uerum sequi, ~i non numquam ueri simile .. defendere *Off.* 2.51; Catul. 49.7; stant ~i, fortiter causam tuentes innocentis feminae Phaed. 3.10.37; si ~i culpa reus cecidit Sen. *Ep.* 97.11; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.122; omnis eiusdem aetatis ~os in plurimis et causis et iudiciis cognoscebant Tac. *Dial.* 34.4; causae ~is denuntiat .. neque principia dicere neque miserationem commouere Apul. *Met.* 10.7; (*in non-Roman setting*) Socrates nec ~um quaesiuit .. nec iudicibus supplex fuit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.71;—(*transf.*) sex .. hae sunt .. sententiae, duae sine ~o, quattuor defensae *Fin.* 5.21; Democritum et Epicurum ceterosque rerum naturae ~os Apul. *Apol.* 27.

**patruēlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [patrvvs¹ + -ēlis] Forms: ~*e* (abl. sg.) Nep. in Char. p.141K.

**1** Of or belonging to a paternal uncle.
▸ ~is origo Ov. *Met.* 1.352; ~ia regna *Ep.* 14.61.

**2** *frater* or *soror* ~*is*, A cousin (the child of a paternal uncle); (also m. or f. as noun).
▸ Carthaginienses fratres ~es duo fuere Pl. *Poen.* 59; Lucius .. Cicero, frater noster cognatione ~is, amore germanus Cic. *Fin.* 5.1; Corbis et Orsua, ~es fratres Liv. 28.21.6; Vell. 2.8.2; sorores ~es Hyg. *Fab.* 168.4; fratres ~es .. id est qui ex duobus fratribus progenerati sunt Gaius *Inst.* 3.10; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.15;—et propter ~em tuam Afran. *com.* 243; flexere iras in C. Sempronium, ~em Atratini Liv. 4.44.6; parare necem miseris ~ibus ausae Belides Ov. *Ars* 1.73; Pers. 6.53.

**b** of or belonging to such a cousin.
▸ donis ~ibus Ov. *Met.* 13.41.

**patruus¹** ~ī *m.* [pater + -vvs] Pros.: *patrui* (disyll.) Stat. *Theb.* 4.429. A father's brother, paternal uncle.
▸ mi ~e, salue Pl. *Poen.* 1158; quid ais? — hui(u)s patrem uidisse me et ~om tuom Ter. *Ph.* 199; cum patrem clarissimum, amplissimos ~os .. haberet Cic. *S. Rosc.* 147; Q. Metellus, ~us matris tuae *Sest.* 101; Catul. 74.1; Verg. *A.* 6.402; inter sepulcra patris ~ique Liv. 26.18.11; si liberi non sunt, proximus gradus in possessione fratres, ~i, auunculi Tac. *Ger.* 20.5; ~us, is autem est patris frater et ipse dupliciter intellegendus est ex patre uel matre Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.14;—(*w. comic superl.*) ~e mi ~issume Pl. *Poen.* 1197.

**b** (as typically harsh and censorious).
▸ fuit in hac causa pertristis quidam ~us, censor, magister Cic. *Cael.* 25; ne sis ~us mihi Hor. *S.* 2.3.88; Pers. 1.11; tutorisue supercilium ~iue rigorem Man. 5.454.

**c** ~*us magnus*, ~*us maior*, ~*us maximus*: (see quots.).
▸ ~us magnus .. (id est aui frater .. ) Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.6; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.15;—~us maior est proaui frater, patris uel matris patruus magnus 38.10.10.16;—~us maximus: is est abaui frater, ataui et atauiae filius, patris uel matris ~us maior 38.10.10.17.

**patruus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [patrvvs¹] Of or belonging to a (paternal) uncle.
▸ ~ae uerbera linguae Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.3; ense cadit ~o (*vv. ll.* patrui, *etc.*) Lausus Ov. *Fast.* 4.55.

**Patulcius** ~(i)ī *m.* [pateō; cf. *hiulcus*] A cult title of Janus (whose temple was open in time of war).
▸ Ov. *Fast.* 1.129.

**patulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pateō + -vlvs]

**1** (of apertures, esp. the mouth, nostrils, etc.) Wide open, gaping.
▸ ~is sub naribus Lucr. 5.1076; ~is captauit naribus auras Verg. *G.* 1.376; ~o .. ore bouis Ov. *Ep.* 15.56; ~is .. fenestris *Met.* 14.752; alludit ~is arbor hiatibus (*sc.* Tantali) Sen. *Thy.* 157; Luc. 9.813; ~o .. rostro (*sc.* anseris) Mart. 9.31.7; ~o .. gutture Sil. 2.685; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.33; quercum .. ~is .. rimis hiantem Gel. 15.16.2; stipes .. sinu recepere ~o

Apul. *Met.* 8.28;—(*of the ears*) nec retinent ~ae commissa fideliter aures Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.70; 2.2.105;—(*of the internal organs*) ~o interioris partis recessu Sen. *Nat.* 6.24.2;—(*applied to kisses*) ~is ac petulantibus sauiis festinanter ingestis Apul. *Met.* 5.23.

**b** (as an ep. of molluscs).

▶ pina .. duabus grandibus ~a conchis Cic. *N.D.* 2.123; *Fin.* 3.63; pectinibus ~is Hor. *S.* 2.4.34.

**c** (of places, w. *ad* or dat.) open, accessible (to), available (for).

▶ cauum aedium dictum qui locus tectus intra parietes relinquebatur ~us qui esset ad communem omnium usum Var. *L.* 5.161; ~os ad proelia fluctus Sil. 14.368;—iam nimium ~as Poenis grassantibus Alpes 15.662;—(*fig.*) non circa uilem ~umque moraberis orbem Hor. *Ars* 132.

**2** Extending over a wide space, wide-spreading, broad:

**a** (of topog. features, etc.).

▶ ~i super aequora mundi Lucr. 6.108; qua Parnasia rupes hinc atque hinc ~a praepandit cornua fronte *Culex* 16; ~os .. lacus Prop. 3.16.4; ~as .. fossas Ov. *Met.* 7.245; Peloponnesi ~as .. oras Man. 4.612; Euphrates .. sine alueo ~us Mela 3.77; ~is .. aruis Luc. 4.743; ~a .. harena Calp. *Ecl.* 7.6; colle per excelsum ~o Stat. *Theb.* 7.444; ~os .. muros Sil. 14.277; Tac. *Ann.* 15.40; domus tuae ~um ac perflabilem locum Apul. *Met.* 4.17.

**b** (of trees, branches; also of a bow, horned cattle).

▶ arbores ~as Var. *R.* 2.2.11; ~is .. ramis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.28; ~ae .. sub tegmine fagi Verg. *Ecl.* 1.1; ~a Iouis arbore Ov. *Met.* 1.106; Sen. *Her. O.* 653; ~a .. ulmo Pers. 3.6; ~a ramorum opacitate Plin. *Nat.* 17.5; Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.70;—~os sinuauerat arcus Ov. *Met.* 8.30;—~am bouem Pl. *Truc.* 277.

**c** (of comparatively broad and shallow containers, etc.).

▶ ~a .. testa *Ciris* 369; ~is .. plaustris Verg. *G.* 3.362; ~is .. canistris Ov. *Met.* 8.675; liquidam in ~o marmore posuisse sorbitionem Phaed. 1.26.4; ~um galeae .. orbem Luc. 9.502; (dolia) uentriosa ac ~a minus utilia Plin. *Nat.* 14.134; ~is .. puppibus Sil. 3.473; ~ae .. arcae Juv. 13.74.

**d** (of parts of the body).

▶ ~ae frontis species *Ciris* 497; magnae aures et ad ambiendum corpus omne ~ae Mela 3.56; ~o .. lumbo Mart. 13.5.1; quoniam istas (*sc.* alites) potissimum augures spectarent, quae ingentibus alis ~ae .. praeuolarent Gel. 7(6).6.12.

**e** (of other things).

▶ folio .. ~o Plin. *Nat.* 15.122; Cumanum (caulis genus) sessile folio, capite ~um 19.140; ~o .. libo Juv. 16.39.

**pauciens** *adv.* Also **~iēs**. [paucvs + -iens] On few occasions, rarely, seldom.

▶ tuam etiam uxorem uideo ~iens Titin. *com.* 41; 41[1]; consulto non ~ies arcessitum Coel. *hist.* 43; Paul. *Fest.* p.220M.

**pauciloquium** ~ii *neut.* [paucvs + loqvor + -ivm] (app. nonce word) The fact of saying little.

▶ Pl. *Mer.* 34.

**paucitās** ~ātis *f.* [paucvs + -tās]

**1** Scantiness of number, fewness.

▶ mira ~as est (*sc.* pantherarum) Cic. *Fam.* 2.11.2; quarum rerum a nostris propter ~atem fieri nihil poterat Caes. *Gal.* 3.4.4; eo .. factum, uti diuitias paupertas, multitudinem ~as superaret Sal. *Cat.* 53.4; quo contemptior ~ate ipsa ordo esset Liv. 1.49.6; poterimus aestimare uel multitudinem, uel ~atem Col. 9.8.2; si deficietur numero (*sc.* testium) pars diuersa, ~atem .. oportebit incessere Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.23; Langobardos ~as nobilitat Tac. *Ger.* 40.1;—(*w. gen., etc.*) ut .. ~as generum in partitione seruari possit Cic. *Inv.* 1.32; in tanta militum ~ate *Fam.* 3.6.5; ~atem .. portuum Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.4; *Civ.* 3.9.3; ut .. non multum obesse multitudo hostium suae ~ati posset Nep. *Dat.* 7.3; dum ~as hostium circa castra .. esset Liv. 22.60.10; hostes, sociorum fuga, uestra ipsorum ~as Sen. *Suas.* 2.11; ~ate salutantium trepidum Tac. *Hist.* 1.27; qui famulitii ~atem obprobraris Apul. *Apol.* 17.

**b** paucity (in respect of numbers contained).

▶ ~as in partitione seruatur si genera ipsa rerum ponuntur neque permixtim cum partibus implicantur Cic. *Inv.* 1.32; ~atem enim pedum grauitate sua et tarditate compensat (spondeus) *Orat.* 216.

**2** (concr.) A small number, handful.

▶ uincebat .. auxilio loci ~as Liv. 2.50.10; semper grauior in ~ate iactura est Curt. 4.14.17; Sen. *Nat.* 5.2; reliqua ~as fauis conplendis non sufficit Col. 9.13.11; erant in hac ~ate non nulli, quorum .. Plin. *Ep.* 6.13.5;—(*w. gen.*) qua ~ate percussa est Lacedaemoniorum potentia Nep. *Pel.* 2.3; confecta .. ~as oppidanorum opere, uigiliis Liv. 6.3.3; haec ipsa ~as assium graue pondus aeris fuit Gel. 20.1.31.

**pauculus** ~a, ~um *a.* (Usu. pl.). [paucvs + -vlvs]

**1** (pl.) Only a small number of, few.

▶ ego faxo dicat me in diebus ~is crudum uirum esse Pl. *Truc.* 643; Ter. *Hec.* 143; ~os homines Cato *orat.* 45; ~is .. mensibus .. furta praetoris .. ex uno oppido solo exportata sunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.185; est enim minor ~is annis Plin. *Ep.* 1.14.3; hos uersus ~os Gel. 13.31.3; patere uel ~os dies delitescam Apul. *Met.* 6.2;—(*m. pl. as noun*) dum hos ~os, qui supersunt, ciuitate donaret Sen. *Apoc.* 3.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) loquitor ~a Ter. *Hau.* 828.

**2** (pl.) A small number of, a few.

▶ uolo te uerbis ~is Pl. *Epid.* 460; Q. Volusium .. misi in Cyprum ut ibi ~os dies esset Cic. *Att.* 5.21.6; seditiosi ~i Sen. *Cl.* 1.12.2; Plin. *Ep.* 1.18.1; ~is te adhuc diebus .. non uidebo Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.170(56N); libros ~os Speusippi philosophi Gel. 3.17.3; capellae ~ae tondebant herbulas Apul. *Met.* 10.30;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a etiam sciscitare prius uolo Pl. *Mer.* 386.

**b** (sg.) not very much, a little.

▶ post ~um tempus Apul. *Met.* 11.29.

**paucus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* (Usu. pl.). [cf. *pauper*, Gk παῦρος, Goth. *fawai* (pl.), AS *feawe* (pl.)] Forms: *~um* (gen. pl.) Enn. *Ann.* 247; *~abus* (f. abl. pl.) Gel. *hist.* 14.

**1** (pl.) Amounting to only a small number, few.

▶ tu ~a in uerba confer Pl. *Per.* 661; pretio ingenti dat primitus ~os (ficos) Lucil. 199; ut quam ~issimis operis egeratur (*sc.* stercus) Var. *R.* 1.38.3; plura bona ut ~ioribus bonis anteponantur Cic. *Top.* 69; cum tam ~a sint genera causarum *Orat.* 122; illud argentum se ~is illis diebus misisse Lilybaeum *Ver.* 4.39; quam in ~is (*sc.* oratoribus) spes quanto in ~ioribus facultas *Off.* 2.67; ei .. magnum hostium numerum ~i sustinuere Caes. *Civ.* 1.51.5; ~iora ab amplioribus circumuenta nauigia deprimuntur *B. Afr.* 96.2; postquam res publica in ~orum potentium ius atque dicionem concessit Sal. *Cat.* 20.7; 'Maecenas quomodo tecum?' hinc repetit: '~orum hominum (*i.e. choice in his friends*) et mentis bene sanae' Hor. *S.* 1.9.44; caedes minor, quia ~iores erant Liv. 4.19.8; castella primo ~a, postea .. creberrima fecerunt 5.5.5; si ~os aliquis tresue duosue uocat Ov. *Tr.* 5.4.36; intra ~issimos annos Vell. 1.16.3; ramuli sunt ei numquam ~iores ii Plin. *Nat.* 27.124; Vergilium quoque ~issimos die composuisse uersus auctor est Varius Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.8; in ~issimos sensus .. detrudunt eloquentiam Tac. *Dial.* 32.4; exigui ruris ~issima farra secantem Juv. 14.155; quod genus actionis in ~issimis causis dari solet Gaius *Inst.* 4.54; ~ioris seruos habuit quam triumphos Apul. *Apol.* 17; ~iores centum dierum non sunt dandi Paul. *dig.* 28.8.2;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~issimi Quiritium Plin. *Nat.* 29.17; omnes .. hi populi ~a campestrium .. insederunt Tac. *Ger.* 43.2; cui non modo seruorum, uerum etiam liberorum ~i adhibentur Apul. *Apol.* 47.

**b** (superl.) at the fewest, at the least.

▶ (anseres pariunt) plurima oua xvi, ~issima vii Plin. *Nat.* 10.162.

**c** few (in comparison with one's needs), too few.

▶ quae (*sc.* uerba) .. ~a fuisse queror Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.10;—(*w. dat.*) num .. Tityo iugera ~a nouem Prop. 3.5.44.

**d** (poet., sg.).

▶ tenuis simplexque foramine ~o (tibia) Hor. *Ars* 203.

**2** *inter ~os* (*~as*, *~a*), also *in ~is* (in conjunction w. an adj. or pple.) Among a small number, i.e. unusually, uncommonly.

▶ inter ~as memorata populi Romani clades Liv. 22.7.1; Iulius Florus, in eloquentia Galliarum .. princeps, alioqui inter ~os disertus Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.13; inter ~a mirabilis est orchis herba Plin. *Nat.* 26.95;—erat Craterus regi carus in ~is Curt. 6.8.2;—(*w. gen.*) in columnis templi eius Caryatides probantur inter ~a operum Plin. *Nat.* 36.38; (Vardanem interfecere) primam intra iuuentam, sed claritudine ~os inter senum regum Tac. *Ann.* 11.10.

**3** (sg.) Small in quantity, extent, etc., a little.

▶ ~o (numero) tritici *B. Afr.* 67.2; post ~um tempus Hyg. *Fab.* 194.4; ~a carne quadam Gel. 4.11.11; ~vm per tempvs filia *CIL* 12.1939; dico illi, da mi, d(i)co, a(e)s ~um .. (h)inc ebinde (= abinde) collexi ~um aes *P. Mich.* 471.10,13;—(*quoted as an example of catachresis*) uti ~o sermone *Rhet. Her.* 4.45.

**4** (pl.) A small number of, a few.

▶ at ea supterfugere potis es ~a, si non omnia Pl. *Capt.* 970; capite cum aliis ~abus consilium Gel. *hist.* 14; demptis ~is (*sc.* corporibus) ~isque tributis Lucr. 1.800; ~a uobis illius iudici crimina exponam Cic. *Clu.* 20; perscribam ad te ~is diebus omnia *Att.* 5.17.2; ~a meo Gallo .. carmina sunt dicenda Verg. *Ecl.* 10.2; nouo imperatori apud nouos milites ~a uerba facienda sunt Liv. 21.40.4; 23.24.5;—(*w.* aliquot) interim aliquot ~a castra feci Cato *orat.* 37.

**5** (m. pl. as noun) Only a small number of people, few.

▶ multi iniqui atque infideles regno, ~i beniuoli Acc. *trag.* 651; cum professus sis te id posse facere, quod ~i Cic. *de Orat.* 2.192; est enim locus quem uel ~i possent defendere *Ver.* 5.84; ex ea fuga ~i ad regem refugerunt *B. Alex.* 29.5; quod multi uoluerunt ~ique potuerunt Nep. *Thr.* 1.2; quoniam ciuitas Ardeatium intestino tumultu redacta ad ~os esset Liv. 4.11.3; ut pessimum facinus auderent ~i, plures uellent, omnes paterentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.28; (*w.* ex) ~i ex tanto numero se incolumes in castra recipiunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.88.5;—(*compar.*) id, si promittas, et incertum est et in diem et in ~ioribus Q. Cic. *Pet.* 48; dum neque illi sciant cum ~ioribus nec hi cum pluribus .. rem esse Liv. 27.46.11; Tac. *Ag.* 37.3; (*w. litotes*) intelleges non ~iores seruorum ira cecidisse quam regum Sen. *Ep.* 4.8;—(*superl.*) nec quisquam interemptus est, ~issimi summoti Vell. 2.86.2.

**b** a select few.

▶ nolite sinere per uos artem musicam recidere ad ~os Ter. *Hec.* 47; non ~is malle ac sapientibus esse probatum Lucil. 462; poema enim reconditum ~orum adprobationem, oratio popularis adsensum uulgi debet mouere Cic. *Brut.* 191; ~orum arbitrio belli domique agitabatur Sal. *Jug.* 41.7; exinde per amplum mittimur Elysium et ~i laeta arua tenemus Verg. *A.* 6.744; id autem opus non modo uulgo, sed etiam in ~is a magnificentia nominatur Vitr. 7.pr.15; Liv. 10.9.4; humanum ~is uiuit genus Luc. 5.343;—(*compar.*) nimio .. hic pluris ~iorum gratiam faciunt pars hominum quam id quod prosint pluribus Pl. *Trin.* 34; ut potius cum pluribus societatem defendendae libertatis iniremus quam cum ~ioribus funestam orbi terrarum uictoriam partiremur Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.3.

**6** (neut. pl. as noun) Only a small number of things, few things, hardly anything; *~is*, in only a few respects.

▶ uetustas ~a non deprauat, multa tollit Var. *L.* 5.5; in uilla .. uideo nihil aut ~a mutata Cic. *Att.* 13.29.1(2); in usum poscentis aeui ~a Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.5;—philosophari est mihi necesse, ~is: nam omnino haud placet Enn. *scen.* 376.

**b** only a few words; *~is*, in just a few words, very briefly; sim. *in ~a conferre*.

▶ ut ad ~a redeam ac mittam illi(u)s ineptias Ter. *Ph.* 648; a me ~a, et ea summatim Cic. *Fam.* 10.28.3; Ariouistus ad postulata Caesaris ~a respondit, de suis uirtutibus multa praedicauit Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.1;—loquere .. ~is, non longos logos Pl. *Men.* 779; ~is absoluit, ne moraret diutius Pac. *trag.* 181; ea quae ~is demonstrari potuerint breuissime esse defensa Cic. *Clu.* 160; Iuppiter haec ~is; at non Venus aurea contra ~a refert Verg. *A.* 10.16; Liv. 33.12.2; Apul. *Apol.* 89; (*compar.*) ~ioribus Drusum .. laudauit Tac. *Ann.* 1.52; (*superl.*) quam ~issumis dicam Sal. *Jug.* 17.7;—hoc quidquid est eloquere, in ~a confer Pl. *Cas.* 648; conferamus igitur in ~a Cic. *Off.* 3.119.

**7** (m. pl. as noun) A small but indefinite number of people, a few (of a specified body or group).

▶ ~is interfectis reliquos incertis ordinibus perturbauerant Caes. *Gal.* 4.32.5; milites Iugurthini .. ~is amissis profugi discedunt Sal. *Jug.* 56.6;—(*w.* ex) ~os ex suis deperdiderunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.28.4.

**8** (neut. pl. as noun) A small unspecified number of words, a few words; *~is*, shortly, briefly.

▶ cum ero ~a uolo loqui Pl. *Mil.* 1353; pater, licetne ~a? Ter. *An.* 893; de eis ~a dicamus Cic. *Top.* 72; ~a apud eos loquitur Caes. *Civ.* 1.23.3; tandem ~a refert Verg. *A.* 4.333; ~a in senatu uociferatus Liv. 4.1.6; Ov. *Tr.* 2.558; horum (*sc.* Parthorum) de imperio nunc in ~is Plin. *Nat.* 6.111; ~a conscribit obsignatque Tac. *Ann.* 3.15;—ne quis miretur qui sim, ~is eloquar Pl. *Aul.* 1; prius audite ~is Ter. *Eu.* 1067; faciendum est ut ~is rationem nostri consilii demus *Rhet. Her.* 4.1; de re publica uostra .. ~is accipe Sal. *Jug.* 110.6; ~is .. adfatur Amatam Verg. *A.* 12.71; Liv. 41.26.3; Tac. *Hist.* 4.5; ne res exemplis egeat, ~is agam Papin. *dig.* 19.5.1.

**b** a few points, examples, etc.

▶ te .. ~a de ipsa causa rogabo Cic. *Vat.* 40; de qua prius quam respondeo ~a proponam *Fam.* 11.27.1; ~a tibi e multis .. expediam dictis Verg. *A.* 3.377.

**pauefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [paveō + faciō] To terrify, alarm.

▶ ~facta sub aequore mergor Ov. *Met.* 13.878; 15.636; subito ~factus Suet. *Aug.* 99.2; hoc pulli ~facti matri nuntiant Gel. 2.29.11;—(*w. causal abl.*) ~factus infans igneo uultu patris Sen. *Her. F.* 1022; ~facti clade .. aspicimus Sil. 6.178; Suet. *Cal.* 51.1.

**Pauentia** ~ae *f.* A goddess concerned with terrors in children.

▶ Var. *gram.* 170.

**paueō** ~ēre *intr., tr.* [cf. perh. paviō]

**1** (intr.) To be frightened or terrified.

▶ extollunt ambo (*sc.* angues) capita. — ei mihi! — ne ~e Pl. *Am.* 1110; intus ~eo et foris formido *Cist.* 688; ~es parasitus quia non rediit Caria *Cur.* 225; quom mihi ~eo, tum Antipho me excruciat animi Ter. *Ph.* 187; ~ens ad Sullam adcurrit Sal. *Jug.* 106.2; me .. Mercurius .. ~entem sustulit Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.14; ~entes ad omnia Liv. 5.42.4; terrere una ac ~ere 6.33.9; uidet .. clamorem .. mixtum pugnantium ac ~entium fremitu esse 10.42.2; finis .. territandi et ~endi fuit Romanis 21.25.13; speque metuque ~ent Ov. *Fast.* 3.362; in .. ipsa ~endo fata ruit Luc. 6.298; Sabinus .. in alieno discrimine sibi ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 2.63; anxia et ~ens ciuitas *Ann.* 4.69; (*transf.*) ut quisque ramus intumuit, si uim ferri adhibeas, ~ent uenae *Hist.* 5.6.

**b** to express fear.

▶ hoc sermone (*i.e.* Graece) ~ent Juv. 6.189.

**2** (tr.) To be frightened or terrified at.

▶ et illud ~eo et hoc formido, ita tota sum misera in metu Pl. *Cist.* 535; *Men.* 609; ut ~et acris agna lupos Hor. *Epod.* 12.25; *Carm.* 4.14.49; Prop. 4.5.38; scarus .. tandem ~et escam Ov. *Hal.* 11; cuncta ~et Stat. *Ach.* 1.563; non quia .. tristiorem casum ~eam Tac. *Hist.* 1.29; dum .. incerta ~et *Ann.* 5.4; (*gdve.*) nec pedibus tantum ~endas serpentes Plin. *Nat.* 8.85;—(*of things*) (castanea) ~et .. nouitatem 17.149; ~et Ossa uias Stat. *Theb.* 4.141;—(*w. inf.*) ~et .. laedere .. maternas .. umbras Ov. *Met.* 1.386; nec illae (*sc.* coniuges) numerare et exigere plagas ~ent Tac. *Ger.* 7.4;—(*w.* ne) nimi' ~ebam ne peccaret Pl. *Per.* 626; id ~es ne ducas tu illam Ter. *An.* 349.

**3** (See quot.).

▶ ~eri frumenta dicebant antiqui, quae de uagina non bene exibant Fest. p.253M.

**pauescō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [paveō + -scō]

**1** (intr.) To take fright, become alarmed.

▶ omni strepitu ~ere Sal. *Jug.* 72.2; ~is ad caeli fragorem Sen. *Nat.* 2.59.11; neue proelii unius .. euentu ~erent Tac. *Ag.* 15.5; haerere primo, dein ~ere *Ann.* 6.21; ~ere sensim Gel. 19.1.21.

2 (tr.) To take fright at, become afraid of.
▶ nec procul est, quin .. manes .. ~at SIL. 2.335; ne .. tam laeta ~e prodigia 16.127; quaerente Heluidio quid .. iudicium magistratuum ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 4.7; inania legionum nomina ne ~erent 4.14.

**pauicula** ~ae *f.* [PAVIŌ + *-cula* (-CVLVM²)] A rammer, beetle.
▶ CATO *Agr.* 91; conminuito terram et cylindro aut ~a coaequato 129; pauimenta testacia .. magna ui ~is inculcantur COL. 1.6.13; 2.19.1; 11.3.34.

**pauidē** *adv.* [PAVIDVS + -Ē] With fear or terror.
▶ tam ~ fugerat ciuitas LIV. 5.39.8; quo minus ~ dicimus quae secuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.49.

**pauidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PAVEŌ + -IDVS]
1 Terror-struck, frightened.
▶ me .. arripit timidam atque ~am PL. *Cur.* 649; ACC. *trag.* 184; mortales, ~is cum pendent mentibus LUCR. 6.51; ~i .. ad Sullam profugiunt SAL. *Jug.* 103.4; superiecto ~ae natarunt aequore dammae HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.11; cum ~a ex somno mulier .. mortem imminentem uideret LIV. 1.58.3; ~i Veientes ad arma currunt 2.53.2; haud secus ~i quam si uictorem Hannibalem cernerent 22.53.13; stricto ~am deterruit ense OV. *Met.* 14.296; ~as aures CURT. 9.8.6; irascentium uerbis, quorum strepitus .., minaces sunt, intra mens ~issima SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.5; ut ~os .. comites .. conspicit LUC. 6.657; quia ~is consilia in incerto sunt TAC. *Ann.* 3.9; (*poet.*) ~i ferus incola luci STAT. *Theb.* 5.567;—(*w. abl.*) equi .. monstris ~i .. marinis VERG. *A.* 7.780; ~o fuga uolneribusque milite LIV. 30.34.8;—(*w. obj. gen.*) lucis .. ~os ante te populos age SEN. *Her. F.* 293; ~os Cilicas maris LUC. 8.811; miles Romanus .. nandi ~us TAC. *Hist.* 5.14;—(*w.* ad) ad inanes sonos ~us SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.1;—(*w. inf.*) non ~us fetas mulcere leaenas SIL. 1.406.
b (transf., of emotions, actions, etc.).
▶ religiones .. ~ae LUCR. 2.45; ~a .. cura 6.645; ~is nuntiis LIV. 30.29.1; ~o clamore 41.11.6; ~as dante timore notas OV. *Pont.* 2.3.88; ~o subducit cognita furto LUC. 2.168; ~um .. murmur 5.255; ~us .. discessus TAC. *Hist.* 3.59; ~a exclamatio MAUR. 1590.
2 Fearful by nature, timorous.
▶ ~um .. leporem HOR. *Epod.* 2.35; ~ae .. uestigia ceruae OV. *Tr.* 5.9.27; pro .. lupo ~ae bella uerentur oues 5.10.26; ~i .. thynni *Hal.* 98; talin', ~issime, dignum me uita .. putasti? SIL. 10.65; hos (*sc.* leones) ~iores esse PLIN. *Nat.* 8.46; nullum animal ~ius existimatur 28.113; TAC. *Ag.* 34.2; iumenta ~a et calcitrosa ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.3.

**pauīmentārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PAVĪMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] A person who lays pavements.
▶ GENIO COLLEGI ~IORVM M ALFIVS ONESIMVS DEDIC *CIL* 6.243; 10.6638; 11.6730(3).

**pauīmentātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAVĪMENTVM + -ĀTVS²] Laid with a floor or pavement, paved.
▶ porticum .. ~am .. concupierat CIC. *Dom.* 116; *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; atria habentia .. porticus ~as VITR. 6.5.3.

**pauīmentō** ~āre *tr.* [as PAVĪMENTĀTVS] To cover with a pavement.
▶ (*absol.*) ~andum ubi sata sit (aloe) censent PLIN. *Nat.* 27.15.

**pauīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [PAVIŌ + -MENTVM] ORTHOG.: *paimentum CIL* 6.219. A paved surface or floor, pavement.
▶ de testa arida ~um struito .. pauito .. uti pauimentum bonum siet CATO *Agr.* 18.7; LUCIL. 85; (aream) muniunt lapide aut etiam faciunt ~um VAR. *R.* 1.51.2; natabant ~a uino CIC. *Phil.* 2.105; ~a marmorea .. contemno *Leg.* 2.2; palma .. inter coagmenta lapidum ex ~o exstitisse ostendebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.6; HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.27; altitudo aedis a ~o ad lacunaria VITR. 4.6.1; SEN. *Ep.* 86.5; ~a testacia COL. 1.6.13; PETR. 20.2; per leue et lubricum ~um fallente uestigio cecidit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.5; uerre ~um JUV. 14.60.
b (applied to a comparable form of roof construction).
▶ aedificia .. tecta .. sunt rudere aut ~is *B. Alex.* 1.3.

**pauiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [dub.] FORMS: *puuio* used in PAUL. *Fest.* p.191M.
1 To thump, pound, strike.
▶ necesse est aliquid ex ore (pullorum) cadere et terram ~ire CIC. *Div.* 2.72; undis litoris .. bibulam ~it aequor harenam LUCR. 2.376; subtemen .. quod .. percusso ~iunt insecti pectine dentes OV. *Met.* 6.58; ~ire .. ferire est PAUL. *Fest.* p.244M.
2 (spec.) To ram down (earth, etc.) so as to form a hard or level surface, tamp; also, to press or ram down (in the earth).
▶ ubi structum erit (pauimentum) ~ito CATO *Agr.* 18.7; solida terra ~ita VAR. *R.* 1.51.1; sato (ocimo) ~itur terra PLIN. *Nat.* 19.120; pauimenta .. festucis ~ita 36.185;—~itur (semen) uestigiis 17.74.

**pauitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PAVITŌ + -TIŌ] The action of trembling or shaking.
▶ palmatiae .. appellantur quorum ~one illa quae trepidant sine inclinationis periculo nutabunt APUL. *Mun.* 18.

**pauitō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [PAVEŌ + -ITŌ]
1 To be in a state of fear or trepidation.
▶ prosequitur ~ans et ficto pectore fatur VERG. *A.* 2.107; uix .. agnouit ~antem 6.498; quam (*sc.* Medeam) simul effusis ~antem fletibus .. uidit V. FL. 7.410; (*poet.*) caudam .. subiecit ~antem utero VERG. *A.* 11.813; (*of actions*) ~ante gressu SEN. *Oed.* 1047; (*w. internal acc.*) uxorem Philumenam ~are nescioquid dixerunt TER. *Hec.* 321.
2 (tr.) To be in dread of.
▶ quae pueri in tenebris ~ant LUCR. 2.58; ~ans fraternos .. ictus PETR. 122,l.125.

**paulātim** *adv.* Also **paullātim**. [PAVLVS¹ + -IM] Little by little, by degrees, gradually.
▶ labefacto ~ PL. *Mer.* 403; si ~ haec consuetudo serpere .. coeperit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 68; omnia .. ~ crescunt LUCR. 1.189; experientia .. ~ docuit pedetemptim progredientis 5.1453; ~ .. Germanos consuescere Rhenum transire CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.3; lente atque ~ proceditur *Civ.* 1.80.1; molli ~ flauescet campus arista VERG. *Ecl.* 4.28; ~ sese tollit mare *A.* 7.529; ~ .. corpora salubriora esse incipere LIV. 3.8.1; conticiscebat .. ~ tumultus 25.10.6; tecto ~ carpitur igni OV. *Met.* 3.490; ~ progressus est TAC. *Hist.* 1.24.
b a small amount (number, etc.) at a time, bit by bit.
▶ cautim et ~ dabis TER. *Hau.* 870; cyathos sorbilans ~ hunc producam diem *Ad.* 591; farinam in mortarium indito, aquae ~ addito CATO *Agr.* 74; ~ ex castris discedere .. coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.30.3; frumentum parce et ~ metiri instituit 7.71.8; pilos .. ~ uello et demo unum, demo et item unum HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.46; ~ socium iacturam fleuit Vlixes PROP. 3.7.41; urina .. ~ data in potu PLIN. *Nat.* 28.232; ~ galbanum miscetur per minutas partes LARG. 81.

**Pauliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Paulliānus**. Of or connected with a Paul(l)us.
▶ inclytae illi ~ae uictoriae V. MAX. 8.11.1; actione .. ~a PAUL. *dig.* 22.1.38.4.

**Paulīnus** ~ī *m.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* A Roman *cognomen*, esp.:
a C. Suetonius Paulinus, governor of Britain AD 58–61.
▶ TAC. *Ag.* 5.1; tum ~us Suetonius obtinebat Britannos *Ann.* 14.29.
b Lollia Paulina, who was married to the Emperor Gaius in AD 38.
▶ SUET. *Cal.* 25.2; *Cl.* 26.3.

**paulisper** *adv.* Also **paullisper**. [PAVLVS¹ + -PER] For a short space of time, for a brief while; only for a short time.
▶ ~ mane PL. *As.* 880; uelim ~ te opperiri CAECIL. *com.* 51; sub testum subde ~, postea eximito CATO *Agr.* 84; intellego hanc rei publicae pestem ~ reprimi, non in perpetuum comprimi posse CIC. *Catil.* 1.30; commoratus essem ~ *Att.* 11.1.2; ~ intermitterent proelium CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.3; *B. Afr.* 3.1; ~ agmen constituit SAL. *Jug.* 49.5; VERG. *A.* 5.846; ~ recruduit pugna LIV. 10.19.20; depositis clipeo ~ et hasta OV. *Fast.* 3.1; genis prodest (squama ferri) farinae modo adspersa ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.154; legati ~ retenti TAC. *Hist.* 2.45;—(*followed by dum, etc.*) ~ mane, dum edormiscat unum somnum PL. *Am.* 696; ~, dum se uxor, ut fit, comparat, commoratus est CIC. *Mil.* 28; hic ~ est pugnatum, cum irrumpere nostri conarentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.5; sedit tacitus ~ donec nuntiatum est .. parata omnia esse LIV. 28.26.15;—(*ellipt.*) non sinam inquam. — quaeso ~ TER. *Hau.* 378; ego ~ hic, deinde in Tusculanum CIC. *Att.* 13.52.2;—quasi solstitialis herba ~ fui PL. *Ps.* 38; si tantisper dum spirat, ~ sperabit FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N).

**paullulātim** *adv.* [PAVLLVLVS + -IM] In small amounts, little by little, gradually.
▶ relictum (uinum) ~ labellis minuens .. sorbillat APUL. *Met.* 2.16; 5.20.

**paullulus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **poll-**. [PAVLVS¹ + -VLVS]
1 Little, small.
▶ parasitaster ~us TER. *Ad.* 779; ~am pilam CATO *Agr.* 14.2; equi hominesque ~i et graciles LIV. 35.11.7. β CATO *Agr.* 10.2; 21.2; VAR. *L.* 5.167.
b (neut., w. *nescio quid*), a little something, a trifle.
▶ T. Roscius non ~um nescio quid in rem suam conuertit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 115.
2 A small quantity of, a little.
▶ ~a pecunia PL. *Bac.* 865; spatium .. apparandi nuptias .. dabitur ~um TER. *Ph.* 702.

**paulō** *adv.* Also **paullō**. [PAVLVS¹]
1 By only a small amount, by little:
a (w. compar., usu. prec. by a neg.).
▶ ille quidem haud ~ maior scriptor Plato CIC. *Orat.* 151; Alexander, imperator haud ~ melior quam aut tu aut ego *Att.* 5.20.3; LIV. 5.34.4; ~ plus quadringenta uehicula missa 25.13.7.
b (w. temporal adv.).
▶ petisses, et petisses statim; si non statim, ~ quidem post; si non ~, at aliquanto CIC. *Quinct.* 40; ubicumque gratia timor uoluptas ea (*sc.* regna) corrupere, post ~ inminutae opes SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.3.
c (w. other exprs.).
▶ aut nihil aut ~ cui tum concedere digna CATUL. 68.131; eadem ~ inter se mutata creare ignis et lignum LUCR. 1.911.
2 By a small amount, by a little, somewhat:
a (w. compar.).
▶ septingenti sunt ~ plus aut minus anni .. postquam inclita condita Roma est ENN. *Ann.* 501; siquaest habitior ~ pugilem esse aiunt TER. *Eu.* 315; quod si fecissem ~ saepius AFRAN. *com.* 254; hoc uideo .. dictum a me esse ~ obscurius CIC. *de Orat.* 1.187; ~ longius oratio mea prouecta est *Q. Rosc.* 31; epistulam ~ grauiorem *Att.* 1.13.1; uel ~ pluribus auge (corpora prima) LUCR. 2.486; ~ .. habuit post id factum Caesar quietiorem Galliam CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.7; si uersus ~ concinnior unus et alter HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.74; EA MILLIA HOMINVM ~ PLVRA QVAM DVCENTA FVERVNT AUG. *Anc.* 3.21; est autem (erysimum) fruticosum, foliis erucae, angustioribus ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.158.
b (w. temporal adv., conj., etc.).
▶ ex hisce aedibus ~ prius uidi exeuntem mulierem PL. *Cist.* 546; si forte ~ quam tu ueniam setius ACC. *trag.* 93; ~ post de isto plura dicam CIC. *Planc.* 71; dederam aliam ~ ante a Tribus Tabernis *Att.* 2.10.1; id quod iam supera tibi ~ ostendimus ante LUCR. 1.429; Cenabenses ~ ante mediam noctem .. ex oppido egressi CAES. *Gal.* 7.11.7; SAL. *Cat.* 52.13; post ~ scribit sibi milia quinque esse domi chlamydum HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.43; LIV. 24.26.14; PHAED. 5.5.12; (insulae) de quibus mox ~ dicemus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.102.
c (w. other words).
▶ parentum iniuriae unius modi sunt ferme, ~ qui est homo tolerabilis TER. *Hau.* 205; amaturus eiusdem modi habet declinationes, amans ~ aliter VAR. *L.* 9.110.

**paululō** *adv.* Also **paullulō**. [PAVLLVLVS] (w. compar.) By a little, somewhat.
▶ natura tristiori ~ AFRAN. *com.* 121; s. u. b. e. u., sicut soleo, ~ tamen etiam deterius quam soleo LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.1; (sinus maris) ~ plus passuum (mille et ducentos) in latitudinem patens LIV. 26.42.7.

**paululum**¹ ~ī *neut.* Also **paullulum, poll-**. [PAVLLVLVS]
1 Only a small amount, little.
▶ Venus, de paullo ~um hic tibi dabo hau lubenter PL. *Cur.* 123; mulierculam, quae ~o tum erat contenta TER. *Hau.* 444; si nequeas ~o (*sc.* te redimere), at quanti queas *Eu.* 75; hoc ~um (*i.e. a brief letter*) exaraui ipsa in turba matutinae salutationis CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.4.1;—(*w. gen.*) hem ~um opsoni; ipsus tristis; de inprouiso nuptiae TER. *An.* 360.
2 A small quantity or amount, a little.
▶ (*w. gen.*) ~um praedae intus feci PL. *Poen.* 802; tu igitur ~um da mi operae TER. *Eu.* 281; cumini ~um CATO *Agr.* 156.5; ut ~um tu compendi facias CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 49; ~um inpendamus huic quoque peculiaris operae QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.3; ~um cunctationis attulit .. Cotys TAC. *Ann.* 11.9. β habui ~um morae, dum promissa militibus persoluo CAS. *Fam.* 12.12.2.

**paululum**² *adv.* Also **paullulum**. [PAVLVLVM¹]
1 Only to a small extent, little.
▶ ut ne ~um quidem subolat esse amicam hanc Cliniae TER. *Hau.* 899; pabulum quod dabis amurca spargito; primo ~um, dum consuescant, postea magis CATO *Agr.* 103; (uersus) uel ut est uel ~um immutatus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.257; Plato, nihil ab hac secta uel ~um deuius APUL. *Fl.* 15.
2 To a small extent, somewhat, slightly.
▶ si .. de tuo iure concessisses ~um TER. *Ad.* 217; uoce paulolum attenuata *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; fama adulescentis ~um haesit ad metas CIC. *Cael.* 75; durissimo casui meo .. subsiste ~um APUL. *Met.* 4.26.
b for or by a short distance.
▶ ego declinaui ~um me extra uiam PL. *Aul.* 711; concede istuc ~um TER. *Eu.* 706; collis .. ~um ex planitie editus CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.2; circumductis ~um alis LIV. 8.39.3; APUL. *Met.* 1.2.
c for a short while.
▶ furor eius ~um .. repressus est CIC. *Ver.* 4.41; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.1; ~um in publico uersatus, post domi secretus TAC. *Ann.* 15.59; ~um conquiescunt APUL. *Met.* 4.22.

**paulum**¹ ~ī *neut.* Also **paullum**. [PAVLVS¹]
1 Only a small amount, little.
▶ Venus, de ~o paullulum hic tibi dabo hau lubenter PL. *Cur.* 123; TER. *Ph.* 822; HOSPES QVOD DEICO ~VM EST, ASTA AC PELLEGE *CIL* 1.1211.1; ut .. semper .. ~um ad summam felicitatem defuisse uideretur CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.5; hic ubi .. nil aut ~um abstulerat HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.34;—(*w. gen.*) pro peccato magno ~um supplici satis est patri TER. *An.* 903; ille haud scit hoc ~um lucri quantum ei damnum adportet *Hau.* 747.
2 A small quantity or amount, a little bit.
▶ huic debet Philolaches ~um PL. *Mos.* 623; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.179; ~um ante dicendum est *Luc.* 128;—(*of time*) ita pugnans post ~um concidit CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.25;—(*w. gen.*) in cella erat ~um nimis loculi lubrici PL. *Mil.* 852; quia ~um uobis accessit pecuniae, sublati animi sunt TER. *Hec.* 506; palearum ~um addito CATO *Agr.* 92; cum ~um oti nacti erimus CIC. *Fam.* 11.29.3; quod ibi ~um frumenti reliquerant CAES. *Civ.* 1.78.2; HOR. *S.* 2.6.3; LIV. 5.38.2; ~um inde morae TAC. *Hist.* 3.27.

**paulum**² *adv.* Also **paullum**. [PAVLVM¹]
1 Only to a small extent, little.
▶ ~ interesse censes ex animo omnia, ut fert natura, facias an de industria? TER. *An.* 794; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; quasi uero ~ differat ager Campanus a Stellati *Agr.* 2.85; eos non ~ oratione sua Marius adrexerat SAL. *Jug.* 84.4; isdem ferme aut ~ immutatis uerbis TAC. *Ann.* 6.2.
b for only a short while.
▶ ~ si cessassem, Pythias, domi non offendissem TER. *Eu.* 672; quibus ~ aegreque uitatis TAC. *Ann.* 2.23.

**c** by only a small amount; by only a short distance.
▶ ~ si tardius artus cessissent STAT. *Theb.* 10.938; haud ~ mortali maior imago SIL. 15.21;—tenues aquae, quarum rictus etiam si ultra ~ coit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.21.
**2** To a small extent, somewhat, slightly.
▶ relaxa modo ~ animum CIC. *Brut.* 21; grauitate ualetudinis, qua tamen iam ~ uideor leuari *Fam.* 6.2.1; quasi adumbratim ~ simulata uidentur LUCR. 4.363; ~ ore remisso STAT. *Ach.* 1.718.
**b** for a short distance; also, at a short distance.
▶ ego apscessi sciens ~ ab illis PL. *Epid.* 238; tu concede ~ istuc TER. *Eu.* 1068; ~ in aquam progressi CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.3; 7.70.5; (Crispinus) ~ a ceteris processit LIV. 25.18.5;— ~ supra eum locum .. facere pontem instituit CAES. *Gal.* 6.9.3; alter e Cascis auersum uulnerat ~ infra iugulum SUET. *Jul.* 82.1.
**c** for a short while.
▶ cum .. ~ interquieuissem CIC. *Brut.* 91; *Q. Rosc.* 28; ~ respiraui *Att.* 10.1.1; ~ proferant auctionem 13.12.4; ~ aspectu conterritus haesit VERG. *A.* 3.597; HOR. *S.* 1.9.38; inde ~ inritata pugna est LIV. 10.36.5; ~ .. oblita doloris STAT. *Theb.* 12.369; (*w.* etiam) ~ etiam attendite CIC. *Ver.* 2.108; (*w.* dum) Scaeuola .. ~ requiescet, dum se calor frangat *de Orat.* 1.265.

**paulumper** *adv.* Also **paullumper.** [PAVLVM[1] + -PER] For a short while.
▶ *CIL* 8.9642.

**paulus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **paullus.** [cf. PAVCVS; Gk παῦρος] Little, small (in size or quantity).
▶ dum in dubiost animus, ~o momento huc uel illuc impellitur TER. *An.* 266; ~o sumptu *Ad.* 876; pauper a ~o lare VAR. *L.* 5.92; umore ~o VITR. 2.9.10; ceram ponticam igni liquefactam ~o oleo temperatam 7.9.3.
**b** (neut., w. *aliquid* and sim.) a little something, a small amount, a trifle.
▶ ~um quiddam TER. *Eu.* 856; ~um huic aliquid poterit addere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.95; ubi ~um nescio quid superest JUV. 11.47;—(*w. gen.*) ~um aliquid loci CIC. *Quinct.* 53; ~um quid lubet allocutionis CATUL. 38.7;—(*advl.*) ~um aliquid ultra primas litteras progressi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.8; qui .. ~um aliquid sederunt in scholis philosophorum 12.3.12.

**Paulus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also **Paullus.** The surname of various members of the *gens Aemilia*, esp.:
**a** L. Aemilius Paulus, one of the consuls at the battle of Cannae.
▶ CIC. *Sen.* 75; HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.38; LIV. 22.35.3.
**b** L. Aemilius Paulus Macedonicus, who defeated Perseus at Pydna in 168 BC.
▶ CIC. *Ver.* 1.55; LIV. 37.57.5.
**c** (in pl.).
▶ CIC. *Amic.* 21; MART. 5.28.6.

**pāuō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **~us ~ī.** [prob. Eastern, cf. Gk ταώς] A peacock.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.75; *R.* 3.6.1; pluris iam ~ones confeci quam tu pullos columbinos CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.3; *Fin.* 3.18; cauda .. ~onis, larga cum luce repleta est LUCR. 2.806; num esuriens fastidis omnia praeter ~onem ..? HOR. *S.* 1.2.116; ~onis caudae flabella superbae PROP. 2.24.11; ~onibus .. pictis OV. *Met.* 2.532; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.124; gemmei .. ~ones MART. 3.58.13; ~onum cerebella SUET. *Vit.* 13.2; ~onum (est) paupulare fr.161 (p.251Re); si ~onem meum mansuetum .. persecutus sis POMPON. *dig.* 47.2.37. **β** memini me fier(e) ~um ENN. *Ann.* 15; GEL. 6(7).16.5;—(*w. sex specified*) masculus ~o gallinaceam salacitatem habet COL. 8.11.5; feminae ~ones quae non incubant 8.11.10.

**pāuōnāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĀVŌ + -ĀCEVS] Resembling a peacock's tail.
▶ quae uocant ~a tegendi genera (*i.e. forms of roof-tiling*) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.159.

**pāuōnīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĀVŌ + -ĪNVS] Of peafowl.
▶ oua .. ~a VAR. *R.* 3.9.10; COL. 8.5.10; PETR. 33.4.
**b** made from peacock's feathers; also, from material resembling these.
▶ muscarium ~um MART. 14.67;—lectus ~us (*i.e. of citron wood or sim.*) 14.85.

**pauor** ~ōris *m.* [PAVEŌ + -OR] FORMS: ~*os* (nom. sg.) PAC. *trag.* 82.
**1** Sudden fear, terror, fright.
▶ igitur demum Vlixi cor frixit prae ~ore ANDR. *poet.* 16(17); ~or territat mentem animi PL. *Epid.* 530; ~orem metum mentem loco mouentem (definiunt) CIC. *Tusc.* 4.19; in quem .. metus (cadit), in eundem formido timiditas ~or ignauia 5.52; patrius ~or incitat artus (*sc.* ceruorum) LUCR. 3.743; olli somnum ingens rumpit ~or VERG. *A.* 7.458; subito ~ore perculit pectus LIV. 1.56.4; conscius mentis ~or SEN. *Phaed.* 162; contra nocturnos ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 28.98; ~or animi motus, unde etiam pauida iumenta dicuntur SUET. fr.176 (p.279Re).
**b** fear affecting a number of persons simultaneously, panic.
▶ ~or ingens in urbe, metuque mutuo suspensa erant omnia LIV. 2.32.5; cursus clamorque uocantium ad arma haud multum a ~ore captae urbis abesse 3.3.4; multitudo repentino ~ore oppressa 4.61.8; publicus ~or 5.18.11; quos intra uallum egerat ~or 7.36.13; uictorem equitatum uelut lymphaticus ~or dissipat 10.28.10; nec lacus nec montes ~ori obstabant 22.6.5; tantus terror ~orque omnes occupauit 24.40.12; danda .. uenia est tantorum .. ~orum: Pompeio fugiente timent LUC. 1.521; geminat .. acceptos fama ~ores STAT. *Theb.* 3.344; ob ~orem magistratuum senatorumque TAC. *Hist.* 3.86; tribuni et centuriones falsum ~orem esse docuerunt *Ann.* 1.66; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.14).
**c** (personified).
▶ Tullus .. uouit .. fana .. Pallori ac ~ori LIV. 1.27.7; ~or et Terror OV. *Met.* 4.485; SEN. fr. (Haase p.425); STAT. *Theb.* 7.108.
**d** a cause or source of terror.
▶ taurus .. populis .. ~or SEN. *Her. O.* 27; tenditur ille ingens hominum ~or (*i.e. Amycus*) V. FL. 4.320.
**2** Fear of future events, anxiety, dread.
▶ prisco .. ~ore arbor numen habet SIL. 3.690; nullo ~ore diem natalem celebrans TAC. *Ann.* 6.18; (*w. obj gen.*) ~ore belli *Hist.* 2.37.
**b** (med.) ~*or potus*, ~*or aquae*, hydrophobia.
▶ tuetur a ~ore aquae .. cinis inlitus uulneri PLIN. *Nat.* 29.98; prodest ~ore potus periclitantibus 32.54.
**c** fear due to anticipation, thrill, trepidation.
▶ exsultantia .. haurit corda ~or pulsans VERG. *G.* 3.106; ~or est utrobique molestus HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.10; laeto .. ~ore promissa euoluit somni SIL. 3.215; 16.431; sententias iudicum opperiebatur ficto ~ore TAC. *Ann.* 16.4.

**pauper** ~eris, ~erior, ~errimus *a.* [< **pau̯o-pars* (PAVCVS, PARIŌ[1])] FORMS: ~*era* (nom. sg. f.) PL. *Vid.* fr.3(13), fr.167; ~*erorum* (gen. pl.) PETR. 46.1, *CIL* 12.2150.
**1** Not wealthy, poor.
▶ ted esse hominem diuitem .. me item esse hominem ~erum pauperrumum PL. *Aul.* 227; quamquam nos uidemur tibi plebeii et ~eres *Poen.* 515; is .. infortunatust homo, ~er qui educit in egestatem liberos CAECIL. *com.* 170; TER. *Eu.* 486; bono uiro ~eri CIC. *Off.* 2.71; VERG. *A.* 2.87; ~er .. senatus 8.105; meo sum ~er in aere HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.12; ~erior .. bonis quisque est, quia plura requirit MAN. 4.6; pone .. nomina ~eris aeui Fabricios Curiosque graues LUC. 10.151; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.75; locupletior mulier et ~erior maritus CLEM. *dig.* 24.1.25;—(*w. gen.*) horum semper ego optarim ~errimus esse bonorum HOR. *S.* 1.1.79; (*cf.*) ~er Opimius argenti positi intus (*i.e. poor in the midst of his riches*) 2.3.142;—(*fig.*) dum ad discendum semper se ~erem credit, ad docendum fecit locupletissimum V. MAX. 8.7.ext.8; miser .. et, ut sic dicam, ~er orator est, qui nullum uerbum aequo animo perdere potest QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.28.
**b** (m. as noun).
▶ aequa lege ~eri cum diuite non licet PL. *Cist.* 532; qui .. propter misericordiam addunt ~eri TER. *Ph.* 277; qui ~erum sanguinem concupisset CIC. *Phil.* 5.22; in sepulcris ~erum HOR. *Epod.* 17.47; Mors aequo pulsat pede ~erum tabernas *Carm.* 1.4.13; OV. *Met.* 13.824; nil praeter domini nomen mutant ~eres PHAED. 1.15.2; LUC. 8.243; non es nostrae fasciae, et ideo ~erorum uerba derides PETR. 46.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.29; contemnere fulmina ~er creditur JUV. 3.145; PATER ~ERORVM *CIL* 12.2150;—(*compar.*) si .. faciant ceteri opulentiores, ~eriorum filias ut .. ducant .. domum PL. *Aul.* 479.
**2** Of, belonging to, or characteristic of a poor man.
▶ haec ~eres res sunt PL. *Rud.* 282; ~er .. domus VERG. *A.* 12.519; rusticus urbanum murem mus ~ere fertur accepisse cauo HOR. *S.* 2.6.80; sub ~ere tecto *Ep.* 1.10.32; ~eribus sacris PROP. 2.10.24; e ~ere mensa dona TIB. 1.1.37; cum ~ere cultu stabat .. deus 1.10.19; uultus accessere boni nec iners ~erque uoluntas OV. *Met.* 8.678; siluestribus aris ~er honos STAT. *Theb.* 5.513; ~erem focum .. omittere decreueram [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.4; signum de ~ere loro JUV. 5.165.
**b** of little worth, cheap.
▶ ~eriore mero tingere lina potes MART. 14.103.2.
**3** (w. gen.) Poor (in respect of), scantily endowed (with).
▶ ~er aquae Daunus HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.11; ~er sulci cerealis Abella SIL. 8.543; frugum ~eres Ituraeos APUL. *Fl.* 6.
**4** (of resources, etc.) Meagre, poor, unproductive.
▶ frumenti ~er aceruus *Mor.* 16; ~er agelle VERG. *Cat.* 8.1; custos es ~eris horti *Ecl.* 7.34; ~ere terra *A.* 6.811; qui .. ~eris aluei Hipparin .. colunt SIL. 14.229; (*in fig. phr.*) carmen uena ~eriore fluit OV. *Pont.* 4.2.20; (*transf.*) neque adeo .. ~erem natura eloquentiam fecit ut una de re bene dici nisi semel non possit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.5.

**pauperculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAVPER + -CVLVS] (usu. affectively) Poor.
▶ PL. *Aul.* 171; uirgini ~ae tuaeque matri me leuare paupertatem? *Epid.* 555; anus ~a TER. *Hau.* 96; *Ad.* 647; ~a mater HOR. *S.* 1.17.46; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.175; ~us .. hortulanus APUL. *Met.* 9.31; (*m. as noun*) ut plerique ~i cum sua progenie VAR. *R.* 1.17.2.
**b** (transf., of possessions, etc.).
▶ res nostrae sunt .. ~ae PL. *Per.* 345; habitab(at in tuguriolo pau)perculo CAECIL. *com.* 82.

**pauperiēs** ~ēī *f.* [PAVPER + -IĒS]
**1** Poverty.
▶ meam ~em conqueror. uirginem habeo grandem, dote cassam PL. *Aul.* 190; haec meretrix meum erum .. intulit in ~em *Truc.* 573; in Asiam .. abii propter ~em TER. *Hau.* 111; VERG. *A.* 6.437; indocilis ~em pati HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.18; importuna .. ~es 3.16.37; ~es immunda domus procul absit *Ep.* 2.2.199; TAC. *Hist.* 4.47; uixit .. in summa ~e et paene inopia SUET. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re); gracili ~e laborans APUL. *Met.* 9.5; impaenitendae te ~ei cunctaris committere? 11.28.
**b** the characteristics of poverty.
▶ necdum omnis abacta ~es epulis regum HOR. *S.* 2.2.45.
**2** (leg.) ~*em facere*, (of an animal) To cause impoverishment through damage or personal injury (in circumstances where there is no human fault).
▶ consulebatur, possetne cum domino mulae agi, quod ea ~em fecisset ALF. *dig.* 9.1.5; JAVOL. *dig.* 9.2.37.1; ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1; *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.219)15.11; (*cf.*) ~es damnum dicitur, quod quadrupes facit PAUL. *Fest.* p.220M.

**pauperium** ~iī *neut.* [PAVPER + -IVM] Poverty.
▶ ibo ad forum et ~ii tutelam geram CAECIL. *com.* 184.

**pauperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PAVPER + -Ō[2]]
**1** To make poor, impoverish.
▶ boni me uiri ~ant, inprobi augent PL. *Ps.* 1128; TITIN. *com.* 66; eos ~em sumptu meo? 134.
**2** (w. abl.) To despoil, dispossess (of).
▶ ut .. pro mercis uitio dominum pretio ~et PL. *Mil.* 729; quam ego tanta ~aui per dolum pecunia fr.1; eripiet quiuis oculos citius mihi quam te .. cassa nuce ~et HOR. *S.* 2.5.36.

**paupertās** ~ātis *f.* [PAVPER + -TĀS]
**1** Poverty, poor circumstances.
▶ multi alii aduentant, ~as quorum obscurat nomina ENN. *scen.* 49; ex ~ate parcior PL. *Aul.* 206; idem animust in ~ate qui olim in diuitiis fuit *St.* 134; ~atem .. pertulimus grauem TER. *Ad.* 496; quem ad modum in ~ate uiuendum CIC. *Part.* 63; cum propter ~atem sues puer pasceret *Div.* 1.31; ~as horrida LUCR. 6.1282; ~as probro haberi SAL. *Cat.* 12.1; saeua ~as HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.43; TIB. 1.1.5; LIV. pr.11; quo ~atem sustineret facilius PHAED. 4.22(23)3; ego non uideo quid aliud sit ~as quam parui possessio SEN. *Ep.* 87.40; plebeia ~as COL. 10.pr.2; Fennis .. foeda ~as TAC. *Ger.* 46.3; publicam ~atem questi *Hist.* 4.9; uiuimus ambitiosa ~ate JUV. 3.183; (*fig.*) grammatice .. fines suos norit, praesertim tantum ab hac appellationis suae ~ate .. prouecta QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.4; (*meton.*) neque .. cantare sub antro Pierio .. potest .. maesta ~as JUV. 7.61;—(*pl.*) horum temporum diuitias et illorum ~ates VAR. in Non. p.162M; ex multis ~atibus diuitiae fiunt SEN. *Ep.* 87.38.
**b** (personified).
▶ uellit .. aurem inuida ~as et dicit: 'ouilia cura!' CALP. *Ecl.* 4.156.
**c** (app.) scanty means.
▶ ex refectu ~atis, qui ad uos peruenerit SCAEV. *dig.* 36.1.80.12.
**2** (transf.) Poverty, deficiency (of language, etc.).
▶ te scribis 'orationis ~ate' .. isdem uerbis epistulas saepius mittere CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.1; quanta uerborum nobis ~as, immo egestas sit SEN. *Ep.* 58.1; ~ate sermonis laboramus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.33; ~as oris humani APUL. *Met.* 11.3.

**paupertīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAVPER + -*tinus* (-ĪNVS)] Characterized by poverty, poverty-stricken.
▶ angustiis ~is VAR. in Non. p.55M; ~o homini uel inopi GEL. 20.1.30; ~a Milonis cenula APUL. *Met.* 3.13;—(*fig.*) nostras ~as litteras GEL. 14.6.5.

**paupulō** ~āre *intr.* (see quot.).
▶ pauonum (est) ~are SUET. fr.161(p.251Re).

**pausa** ~ae *f.* Also **paussa.** [cf. Gk παῦσις] A cessation, intermission, pause, respite.
▶ quae ~a erit? ecquando desinet familia nostra insanire? CORNELIA Nep. fr.2; neque ~am stare fragori LUCR. 1.747; tu saeuis exanclatis casibus ~am pacemque tribue APUL. *Met.* 11.2;—(*w. gen.*) nobis datur bona ~a loquendi ACC. *trag.* 290; frigida .. uitai ~a LUCR. 3.930; 4.1116; mors ipsa .. ~am laborum adfert FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.226(233N); IAM DATVS EST FINIS VITAE IAM ~A MALORVM *CIL* 6.20674.
**b** ~*am facere* or *dare*, to make a pause (in one's activity), call a halt (to), desist (from).
▶ ego ~am feci PL. *Poen.* 459; ~am tecum faciam AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.118(30N);—(*w. gen.*) ~am facere ⟨ore⟩ fremendi ENN. *Ann.* 586; cum bibendae niuis ~a fieret nulla GEL. 19.5.4;—(*w. dat.*) aliquando osculando meliust, uxor, ~am fieri PL. *Rud.* 1205; tandem ~am luctui fecit APUL. *Met.* 9.31;—iam iam, Paegnium, da ~am PL. *Per.* 818; pugnas edere .. nec dare ~am LUCR. 2.119;—(*w. gen.*) dedit ~am ore loquendi LUCIL. 18;—(*w. dat.*) Neptunus saeuus undis asperis ~am dedit ENN. *var.* 10; ~am carnificinae dedere APUL. *Met.* 8.28.

**Pausaniās** ~ae *m.* The name of various characters in Greek history, esp. the Spartan commander at the battle of Plataea.
▶ CIC. *Off.* 1.76; NEP. *Paus.* 1.1; VITR. 1.1.6.

**pausārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PAVSA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** A ship's officer who regulated the time of the rowers, boatswain.
▶ ~ium .. uoce acerbissima remigibus modos dantem SEN. *Ep.* 56.5.
**2** A member of a college of priests of Isis.
▶ *CIL* 6.348; 12.734.

**pausea, pausia** see PŌSIA.

**pausum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. PAVSA] Cessation (of), respite (from).
▶ ~VM LABORIS HIC EST *CIL* 8.4447.

**pauxillātim** *adv.* [PAVXILLVS + -IM] By slow degrees, gradually.
▶ ~ accedere PL. *Epid.* 248; *Rud.* 929.

**pauxillisper** *adv.* [PAVXILLVS + -PER] By slow degrees, bit by bit.
▶ plus decem pondo—amoris ~ perdidi PL. *Truc.* 913.

**pauxillō** *adv.* [PAVXILLVS] By only a little, by little.
▶ perquam ~ .. minores LUCR. 5.590.
**b** by a little, somewhat.
▶ ~ prius AFRAN. *com.* 296; medium habet ~ leuius CELS. 5.28.18.A.

**pauxillulum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [PAVXILLVLVS] Only the smallest amount; a tiny amount.
▶ animae ~um in me habet NAEV. *com.* 49;—quidquid est ~um illuc PL. *Poen.* 538; ~um nummorum TER. *Ph.* 37.

**pauxillulum**[2] *adv.* [PAVXILLVLVM[1]] To a minute extent, a tiny bit.
▶ forem hanc ~ aperi PL. *Bac.* 833; *Rud.* 729.

**pauxillulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PAVXILLVS + -VLVS] Very little, tiny.
▶ lembo .. ~o PL. *Mer.* 193; ego non ~am in utero gesto famem *St.* 163; minutae istae admonitiones et ~ae GEL. pr.16; (*m. pl. as noun*) quo colore est, hoc colore capiuntur ~i PL. *Rud.* 997.

**pauxillum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [PAVXILLVS] A small quantity, a little.
▶ si ~um potes contentus esse PL. *Capt.* 176; modo ~um de ea potione largiri sibi uellet APUL. *Met.* 10.27.

**pauxillum**[2] *adv.* [PAVXILLVM[1]] Only a little, little; a little, somewhat.
▶ ita, ut ~ differt a cauillibus PL. *Truc.* 686;—bonum est ~ amare sane *Cur.* 176.

**pauxillus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-sillus**. [PAVCVS] Little, small.
▶ edepol, Cupido, cum (tu) tam pausillu's, nimis multum uales NAEV. *com.* 55; ita ~a est (*sc.* res) PL. *Poen.* 566; peccatum ~um TURP. *com.* 90; nepos ~us AFRAN. *com.* 247; e ~is atque minutis ossibus LUCR. 1.835; 3.229.

**pax**[1] pācis *f.* [PACISCOR]
**1** A pact (to end or avert hostilities), settlement, peace.
▶ ~CEM FIERI CVM TYRRHO REGE PROHIBVIT *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); orator sine ~ce redit ENN. *Ann.* 207; Aetolos ~cem uelle CATO *orat.* 71; ceteri qui ~cem spoponderant VAL. ANT. *hist.* 57; quem (*sc.* Mithridatem) L. Sulla .. cum ~ce dimisit CIC. *Mur.* 32; cum eis facta ~x non erit ~x, sed pactio seruitutis *Phil.* 12.14; sese cum eis ~cem esse facturum CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.6; existumabitis, qualis illa ~x aut deditio sit SAL. *Jug.* 31.19; ~cem .. inter duas potentissimas ciuitates conciliauit NEP. *Cim.* 3.3; inter Thrasybulum et eos, qui urbem tenebant, fecit ~cem *Thr.* 3.1; nulla dies ~cem hanc Italis nec foedera rumpet VERG. *A.* 12.202; Caudina ~x LIV. 9.1.1; cum ~cis cum Hannibale fuisti auctor 23.9; duorum opulentissimorum .. duces populorum .. suam ~cem amicitiamque petentes uenisse 28.18.1; ~cem dare 30.40.14; nunc petit Armenius ~cem OV. *Tr.* 2.227; ~cem et condiciones abnuebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.66; ~cem cum Romulo fixit AMP. 39.1; (*poet.*) ~x illis cum morte data est LUC. 9.898; (*of a temporary truce*) ~cem .. funeri dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.109;—(*w. gen.*) de .. Philippi ~ce triennio ante decreuistis LIV. 31.29.16;—(*pl.*) hostibu' uictis .. ~cibus perfectis PL. *Per.* 753; VAR. in Non. p.149M; SAL. *Jug.* 31.20;—(*w. conditions stated in an* ut *cl.*) Locrensibus .. data ~x ut liberi suis legibus uiuerent LIV. 24.1.13;—(*w.* sequestra = *a truce*) induciae numero dierum finiuntur, quod et sequestram ~cem appellant SUET. fr.176(p.276Re).
**b** (applied to relations between individuals).
▶ opsecro ut per ~cem liceat te adloqui, ut ne uapulem PL. *Am.* 388; ~cem componi uolo meo patri cum matre *Mer.* 953; egon dem pignus tecum? — audacter, si lubidost perdere. — bona ~x sit potius *Per.* 189; ~x commersque est uobis mecum *St.* 519; tam facillume patris ~cem in leges conficiet suas TER. *Hau.* 998; exeo ergo ut ~cem conciliem 1046;—(*between lovers*) in amore haec omnia insunt uitia: iniuriae, suspiciones, inimicitiae, indutiae, bellum, ~x rursum *Eu.* 61; LUCIL. 729; post modo mercata ~ce premendus erit PROP. 4.5.32; OV. *Ars* 2.460.
**2** A 'pact' granted by a god or gods (conferring freedom from divine anger, approval of current activities, etc.), blessing.
▶ Apollo, quaeso te ut des ~cem propitius PL. *Mer.* 678; Neria Martis, te obsecro, ~cem dato GEL. *hist.* 15; ~cem .. per aras exquirunt VERG. *A.* 4.56; ~cem precibus exposcunt LIV. 1.16.3; conueniunt ~cemque rogant STAT. *Theb.* 12.509;—(*in conjunction w.* uenia) illae .. ab dis immortalibus ~cem ac ueniam petunt CIC. *Font.* 30; si ~x ueniaque ab dis impetrata esset LIV. 1.31.7;—(*w. gen., poss. pron.*) ut Iouis supremi .. ~cem expetam PL. *Am.* 1127; non diuum ~cem uotis adit LUCR. 5.1229; sine ~ce tua VERG. *A.* 10.31; ~cis deum exposcendae causa LIV. 7.2.2; 27.23.4;—(*cf., of relations w. the dead*) ~x mihi est cum mortuis PL. *Mos.* 514.
**3** *tua* (*uestra*) ~*ce*, By your leave or favour, with all due respect to you; (w. noun in gen.) with all due respect to (somebody); also, *cum* ~*ce*.
▶ nos .. ut hanc tua ~ce aram opsidere patiare PL. *Rud.* 698; ~ce quod fiat tua TER. *Eu.* 466; VISVM ANIMO SVO PERFECIT TVA ~CE *CIL* 1.632.4; ~ce mihi liceat, caelestes, dicere uestra LUTAT. *poet.* 2.3; ~ce tua, patria, dixerim CIC. *Mil.* 103; ~ce tua fari hic liceat, Ramnusia uirgo CATUL. 66.71; Calue, tua uenia, ~ce, Catulle, tua PROP. 2.25.4; ~ce, nouem, uestra liceat dixisse, sorores OV. *Tr.* 5.12.45; SEN. *Tro.* 276; (*in pun w.* sense 4) ~ce tua, si ~x ulla est tua, Pontica tellus OV. *Pont.* 3.1.7;—~ce horum dixerim CIC. *de Orat.* 1.76; ~ce familiae dixerim *Leg.* 3.35; C. Claudi ~ce et P. Valeri mortui loquar LIV. 3.19.7; OV. *Am.* 3.2.60; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.8; mihi ~ce inmensae nimiaeque licet si dicere plebis JUV. 11.195; (*cf.*) ~ce diligentiae Catonis dixerim VELL. 1.7.4;—cum ~ce .. cumque uenia istorum GEL. 17.6.4.
**b** *cum bona* ~*ce*, with full consent or agreement.
▶ ut .. populo cum bona ~ce imperitaret LIV. 1.24.3; cum bona ~ce exercitum per fines suos .. transmiserunt 21.24.5;—(*w. gen.*) ad Alpes cum bona ~ce incolentium ea loca Gallorum peruenit 21.32.6.
**4** (opp. to *bellum*) Peaceful conditions of life, a state of order and security, peace.
▶ qui sua uigilantia ~cem in Sicilia dicit fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.54; ~x est tranquilla libertas *Phil.* 2.113; istic enim bellum est exortum, hic ~x consecuta *Fam.* 12.18.2; neque bellum gerere neque ~cem habere SAL. *Cat.* 31.2; VERG. *A.* 7.444; omnibus ~cis modo incuriose agentibus LIV. 29.3.8; Italiam bona ~ce florentem 30.21.8; ~x tamen interdum est, ~cis fiducia numquam OV. *Tr.* 5.2.71; nullis animalibus nisi ex fastidio ~x est SEN. *Ep.* 89.22; ipse (*sc.* Alcides) post terrae pelagique ~cem .. praebuit saeuis sua membra flammis *Med.* 637; dum ~ci dat tempus hiemps LUC. 2.648; aegra quietem ~x fugat STAT. *Theb.* 12.8; ubi solitudinem faciunt, ~cem appellant TAC. *Ag.* 30.6; *Ann.* 2.46; nunc patimur longae ~cis mala JUV. 6.292;—(*w. gen.*) ~x gentium .. incolumitate senatus firmatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.84;—(*pl.*) hoc ~ces habuere bonae uentique secundi HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.102;—(*in fig. phr.*) unde repente quies et iuncto foedere ~x sit *Aetna* 282; plena .. casibus uita est, a quibus nulli longa ~x, uix indutiae sunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.5;—(*personified*) in sinu ~cis posita (*sc.* Aetolia) CIC. *Pis.* 91; ~x arua colat TIB. 1.10.45.
**b** peaceful relations, amity.
▶ ~x cum multitudine CIC. *Att.* 2.3.4; cum proximis ciuitatibus ~cem et amicitiam confirmare CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.1; postestne in tam diuorsis mentibus ~x aut amicitia esse? SAL. *Jug.* 31.24; ne quid meam uobiscum ~cem distineat LIV. 2.15.5; 25.29.3;—(*iron.*) ~x erit haec nobis .. cum pecore infirmo quae solet esse lupis OV. *Ib.* 41.
**c** peace as a policy.
▶ erat enim amentis, cum aciem uideres, ~cem cogitare CIC. *Lig.* 28; ~cemne huc fertis an arma? VERG. *A.* 8.114; ~ce constanti uim Romanam arcuerunt quam armis non poterant LIV. 6.25.6; dedidicit ~cem subito feritate reuersa MART. 2.75.3; ostensa ~cem praefatus oliua STAT. *Ach.* 1.727; (*poet.*) ~cem uultus habet OV. *Met.* 2.858.
**d** (*in*) ~*ce*, in peace(time).
▶ suscipienda .. bella sunt .. ut sine iniuria in ~ce uiuatur CIC. *Off.* 1.35; uel ~ce uel bello clarum fieri licet SAL. *Cat.* 3.1; PROP. 3.1.17; res ~ce belloque gestas LIV. 2.1.1; tu ~ce mihi, tu nube sub ipsa armorum .. celebrabere STAT. *Theb.* 4.840; struxere muros in ~ce tamquam ad bellum TAC. *Hist.* 5.12.
**e** (w. *aeterna* or *sepulcri*) the peace of death or the grave.
▶ excepit illum magna et aeterna ~x SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.6; ~cem .. sepulcri STAT. *Theb.* 3.97.
**5** *Romana* (*Augusta*, etc.) ~*x*, The state of order and security obtaining within the Roman (Augustan, etc.) Empire, the Roman peace.
▶ Augusta ~ce OV. *Pont.* 2.5.18; inmensa Romanae ~cis maiestate PLIN. *Nat.* 27.3; MART. 7.80.1; Latinae ~cis iter STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.138; ne fortuna elati nostram quoque ~cem turbarent TAC. *Ann.* 12.29;—(*on coins*) PAXS *BMCR* 1.p.547,No.4162 (*c.* 44 BC); PAXS AVGVSTI *BMCI* 1.p.360,No.261 (Galba); PAX ORBIS TERRARVM 1.p.364,No.1 (Otho); ~CIS EVENTVM 2.p.86,No.422 (Vespasian).
**6** (personified, or as a goddess).
▶ ut tum primum arae ~ci publice sint factae NEP. *Timoth.* 2.2; placitam ~ci .. oliuam VERG. *G.* 2.425; iam Fides et ~x .. et neglecta redire Virtus audet HOR. *Saec.* 57; OV. *Fast.* 1.709; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.94; limina post ~cis Palladiumque forum MART. 1.2.8; in ~cis bibliotheca GEL. 16.8.2; *CIL* 3.3670.
**7** (of seas, winds, etc.) A stillness, calm.
▶ ~ce breui nobis opus est, dum transferor isto OV. *Ep.* 17.205; *Pont.* 2.9.27; quae ~x Carpathio STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.88;—(*w. gen.*) uentorum .. ~ces LUCR. 5.1230; ne ~cem pelagi soluat uiolentior auster GERM. *Arat.* 404; ubi ~x fluminis redit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.28).
**b** the imperturbability attributed by Epicureans to the gods, ataraxy.
▶ dis indigna putare alienaque ~cis eorum LUCR. 6.69; 6.73.
**8** (freq. w. *animi* or sim.) Tranquillity of mind, serenity, equanimity.
▶ semper in animo eius (*sc.* sapientis) esse placidissimam ~cem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.48; nos illud quidem cum ~ce agemus 5.83; animi ~cem LUCR. 3.24; ~cem mentis habere OV. *Tr.* 5.12.4; STAT. *Theb.* 1.443; non tamen haec turbant ~cem Iouis 10.897;—(*poet., of Venus*) o mihi bellorum requies et sacra uoluptas unaque ~x animo! 3.296.

**pax**[2] *interj.* [Gk πάξ] (enjoining silence, dismissing a subject, etc.) Enough!; *tux pax*: see TVX PAX.
▶ pax! abi PL. *Mil.* 808; *St.* 771; quasi dicas, si quid crediderim tibi, 'pax'—periisse ilico *Trin.* 891; TER. *Hau.* 291; (*perh. orig. a dramatic quotation*) ~x Palamedes PETR. 66.7.

**paxillus** ~ī *m.* [cf. PĀLVS[1]] A wooden pin or peg.
▶ ut nouum cribrum nouo ~o pendeat VAR. *Men.* 69; ~us tenuis quam leuissimi generis CELS. 8.10.7.K; ~o perforato solo COL. 4.16.3; ~is adactis tabulae superponantur 8.8.3; ~is solo patefacto PLIN. *Nat.* 17.154; ad lineam grana bina aut terna ~o demitti 19.147.

**peccātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PECCŌ + -TIŌ] Wrongdoing.
▶ 'hic' enim 'peccatus', quasi '~o', recte Latineque dicitur GEL. 13.21.19.

**peccātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PECCŌ]
**1** An error, mistake.
▶ cum duo ~i genera sint in declinatione VAR. *L.* 9.10; 10.60; oratoris ~um, si quod est animaduersum, stultitiae ~um uidetur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.124; paucis uerbis tria magna ~a *Tusc.* 3.47; ut .. maius .. id ~um ducis apud peritos artium militarium haberetur LIV. 23.18.13; rex .. fatebatur .. ~um, quod pridie non institisset uictis 42.60.5; multa .. ~o damna tulere suo OV. *Fast.* 2.522.
**2** A moral offence, misdemeanour, lapse.
▶ orant ignoscamus ~um suom PL. *Am.* 257; si pro ~is centum ducat uxores, parumst *Trin.* 1186; an ut pro hui(u)s ~is ego supplicium sufferam? TER. *An.* 888; si id est ~um, peccatum inprudentiast poetae *Eu.* 27; uitia ac ~a fili CIC. *S. Rosc.* 53; mei ~i luo poenas *Att.* 3.9.2; placet Stoicis omnia ~a esse paria *Luc.* 133; inter recte factum et ~um *Ac.* 1.37; maximas tibi grates ago, meum quod non es ulta ~um CATUL. 44.17; SAL. *Cat.* 52.35; praeteritis .. male admissis ~a remordent LUCR. 3.827; VERG. *A.* 10.32; ~um fateor HOR. *S.* 2.4.4; qui uestra puniat ~a LIV. 3.67.5; ~um .. oculos est habuisse meum OV. *Tr.* 3.5.50; paruis ~is ueniam, magnis seueritatem commodare TAC. *Ag.* 19.3.

**peccātus** ~ūs *m.* [PECCŌ + -TVS[3]] = PECCĀTIŌ.
▶ itidem in secunda (in Verrem) usus modulamine 'manifesto ~u' inquit (Cicero), non 'peccato' (*NB codd. have* peccato *in* CIC. *Ver.* 2.191) GEL. 13.21.16; 13.21.19.

**peccō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [Umb. *pesetom* (= ~*atum*); prob. connected w. PĒS] FORMS: ~*asso*, etc. (= ~*auero*) PL. *Cas.* 825, *Rud.* 1150, 1348.
**1** To blunder in action or thought, make a mistake.
▶ ~aueram, nam Amphitruonis socium ne me esse uolui dicere PL. *Am.* 383; ~auisti largiter qui occasionem hanc amisisti tam bonam *Mos.* 438; di, date facultatem obsecro huic pariundi atque illi in aliis potiu' ~andi locum TER. *An.* 233; in scaena si ~aueris NOV. *com.* 44; PHAED. 3.13.8; (*fig.*) cum .. natura uias seruet, quas fecerat ipsa, nec tirocinio ~et MAN. 1.189;—(*w. internal acc.*) si hercle tantillum ~assis PL. *Rud.* 1150; Empedocles .. multa alia ~ans in deorum opinione .. labitur CIC. *N.D.* 1.29;—(*poet.*) franges crystallina: ~ant securae nimium sollicitaeque manus MART. 14.111.1; cuspis in armigerum Phlegyan ~auit STAT. *Theb.* 8.688.
**b** to make a slip in speaking.
▶ quom librum legeres, si unam ~auisses syllabam PL. *Bac.* 433; ~aui: illuc dicere, uilicum, uolebam *Cas.* 674; saepicule ~as — timor praepedit uerba 703; uerbo ~auimus uno OV. *Am.* 2.16.11; (*w. internal acc.*) tu me delenis, propter te haec ~o PL. *Cist.* 517; (*pass.*) cum loquor, una mihi ~atur littera *Priap.* 7.1.
**c** (app.) to stumble (perh. the original sense).
▶ solue senescentem .. equum, ne ~et ad extremum HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.9.
**2** To commit a (non-moral) fault, act incorrectly, be wrong.
▶ qui semel in gestu ~auit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.125; non minus sententiis ~at quam uerbis *Orat.* 226; *Marc.* 21; ne studio nostri ~es HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.4; neque enim satis est reprehendisse ~antem, si non doceat recti uiam COL. 11.1.9; si 'dimidiam fabulam' aut 'dimidium librum' dicimus, ~amus GEL. 3.14.9; 19.12.9; in metro ~ant arte, non inscitia MAUR. 2237; (*transf.*) frons pluribus generibus ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.9;—(*w. internal acc.*) nihil ~at, nisi quod nihil ~at PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.1; (*pass.*) et secum et aliis quid in eo ~atum sit exquirunt CIC. *Off.* 1.147.
**b** (of inanim. things, natural processes, etc.) to go wrong, be at fault.
▶ si .. aliquando oculi ~ent CIC. *Div.* 2.108; in quibus (*sc.* nostris corporibus) si ~etur distortione et deprauatione quadam *Fin.* 5.35; SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.2.
**3** To commit a moral offence, do wrong.
▶ fateor ~auisse (me) et me culpam commeritum scio PL. *Aul.* 738; ego me amare hanc fateor; si id ~arest, fateor id quoque TER. *An.* 896; uide ne in cognatam ~es *Ph.* 803; ruri si recte habitaueris .. fundus melius erit, minus ~abitur CATO *Agr.* 4; ~are inpune rati sunt posse LUCIL. 258; DE EIEIS REBVS AF VOBEIS ~ATVM NON ESSE *CIL* 1.586(14.3584)11; quis ignorat maximam inlecebram esse ~andi impunitatis spem? CIC. *Mil.* 43; qua in re ~aui scelerateque feci *Q. fr.* 1.3.2; quod in eo (*sc.* C. Valerio Procillo) ~andi (*i.e. of treachery*) causa non esset CAES. *Gal.* 1.47.4; seditione, dolis, scelere atque libidine et ira Iliacos intra muros ~atur et extra HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.16; in publica commoda ~em 2.1.3; aliorum exemplo ~ate potius quam alii uestro recte faciant LIV. 3.21.6; omne Fortunae fuit ~antis in nos crimen SEN. *Phoen.* 453; sibi quisque ~at PETR. 45.9; si inueniretur aliqua ciuitas, in qua nemo ~aret TAC. *Dial.* 41.3; officiis et administrationibus .. non ~aturos praeponere *Ag.* 19.3; (*poet.*) unus de toto ~auerat orbe

comarum anulus Mart. 2.66.1;—(*w. internal acc.*) si quid ego erga te inprudens ~aui aut gnatam tuam Pl. *Aul.* 792; illaec aduorsum si quid ~asso *Rud.* 1348; siquid ~at, Demea, mihi ~at Ter. *Ad.* 115; nihil ~ant oculi, si animus oculis imperat Pub. *Sent.* N.2; nil ego ~aui Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.9; fuit aliquando simplicior (philosophia) inter minora ~antes Sen. *Ep.* 95.29; nolunt solita ~are, quibus peccandi praemium infamia est 122.18; Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.30; Tac. *Ann.* 11.36; Gaius *dig.* 50.13.6; (*poet.*) quid albus ~et Iapyx Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.20; (*pass.*) quidquid multis ~atur inultum est Luc. 5.260; sic obuiam irent iis quae alibi ~arentur ut flagitiorum urbis meminissent Tac. *Ann.* 3.34.

**b** (of offences against the sexual code).
▸ lapsa est lubido in muliere ignota .. ~auit uero nihilo minus, siquidem est ~are tamquam transire lineas Cic. *Parad.* 20; estne marito matronae ~antis in ambo iusta potestas? Hor. *S.* 2.7.62; ingenuo .. semper amore ~as *Carm.* 1.27.17; Rumor ait crebro nostram ~are puellam [Tib.] 3.20.1; qui uidet, is ~at Prop. 2.32.1; mentem ~are, non corpus, et unde consilium afuerit culpam abesse Liv. 1.58.9; Ov. *Am.* 2.5.3; ~are noster nouit in siluis amor Sen. *Phaed.* 114; (*cf.*) nunc in adulteria magis quam in alia ~abitur Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.2; (*fig.*) ceraso ~ent (*i.e. are adulterated with*) casiae Pers. 6.36.

**peciolus** ~ī *m.* Also **petiolus.** [app. < **ped(i)ciolus* (dim. of pedicvlvs¹)] Orthog.: *pet-* app. a misspelling.

**1** A little foot.
▸ nudo ~o Afran. *com.* 155;—(*of animals, as an article of food*) Cels. 2.18.8; quaecumque (caro) glutinosa est; quod fere quidem in omni domestica fit, praecipue .. in ~is capitulisque haedorum et uitulorum et agnorum 2.22.1.

**2** The stalk (of a fruit).
▸ oliuae poseae .. cum ~o leguntur Col. 12.49.8; cum iam matura mala fuerint, .. ~os, quibus pendent, intorqueto *Arb.* 23.2.

**pecorālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [pecvs¹ + -ālis] Of or connected with cattle.
▸ facta est aestimatio ~is multae Fest. p.202M.

**pecorōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pecvs¹ + -ōsvs] Marked by large numbers of cattle.
▸ ~a Palatia Prop. 4.9.3; ~a .. Phlius Stat. *Theb.* 4.45; ~o uere 10.229.

**pecten** ~inis *m.* [cf. pectō; Gk κτείς(*pk̑ten-), Skt *pákṣman-*]

**1** A comb (for the hair).
▸ utrum strictimne attonsurum dicam esse an per ~inem nescio Pl. *Capt.* 268; saepe Cytoriaco deducit ~ine crines Ov. *Met.* 4.311; Naides effusis .. sine ~inis usu .. comis *Fast.* 1.405; Phaed. 5.6.1; Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; Petr. 126.2; (*worn as an ornament*) ~ines in feminis .. publicati Plin. *Nat.* 29.26; mulieres .. ~ines eburnos ferentes Apul. *Met.* 11.9.

**b** a curry comb.
▸ neque ulla uota .. sibi esse facta, praeter .. paterna lora proximumque ~inem Verg. *Cat.* 10.23.

**c** *Veneris* ~*en*, a plant, app. with seed vessels resembling the teeth of a comb.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 24.175.

**2 a** A reed or comb used in weaving.
▸ non Libyco molles plauduntur ~ine telae *Ciris* 179; Verg. *A.* 7.14; subtemen .. quod .. percusso pauiunt insecti ~ine dentes Ov. *Met.* 6.58; rarum ~ine denset opus *Fast.* 3.820; Luc. 10.142; Juv. 9.30; (*meton.*) uicta est ~ine Niliaco iam Babylonos acus Mart. 14.150.2.

**b** the plectrum or quill of a lyre; (also meton., for the instrument itself).
▸ eadem .. ~ine pulsat eburno Verg. *A.* 6.647; crispo numerantur ~ine chordae Juv. 6.382; (*poet.*) dum canimus sacras alterno ~ine Nonas Ov. *Fast.* 2.121;—mitior .. ~ine Phoebi uox Stat. *Theb.* 5.34.1; per aures nunc uoce infundit Teuthras nunc ~ine cantum Sil. 11.433.

**c** a rake.
▸ tonsam raro ~ine uerrit humum Ov. *Rem.* 192.

**d** a kind of comb used for gathering the heads of corn in reaping.
▸ alii ~inibus spicam ipsam legunt Col. 2.20.3; panicum et milium singillatim ~ine manuali legunt Galliae Plin. *Nat.* 18.297.

**3** (applied to var. things resembling a comb in some respect)

**a** The pubic bone; the pubic region.
▸ a quibus (*sc.* sinubus retundis) oritur os, quod ~inem uocant Cels. 8.1.23;—iam ~ine nigro Juv. 6.370.

**b** a comb-like formation (in the grain of beechwood).
▸ fagis ~ines trauersi in pulpa Plin. *Nat.* 16.185.

**c** a comb-like disposition (of var. things).
▸ digitis inter se ~ine iunctis Ov. *Met.* 9.299; mixtis obliquo ~ine remis Luc. 3.609.

**d** ~*en Amazonius*, a kind of dance, app. with interlacing rows of dancers.
▸ nunc obuia uersae ~ine Amazonio Stat. *Ach.* 1.833.

**4** A shellfish, the scallop.
▸ Mitylenae est ~en Enn. *var.* 36; ~inibus patulis iactat se molle Tarentum Hor. *S.* 2.4.34; Petr. 70.6; ~ines in mari ex eodem genere (quo cocleae) habentur Plin. *Nat.* 9.101; credatur sane item aquatilium ~ines stridere, cum uolant 11.267.

**pectinārius, pecten-** ~a, ~um *a.* [pecten + -ārivs] Of or concerned with the making, supply, etc., of combs (also perh., concerned with wool-carding).
▸ l maesio terentino fabro pectinar *CIL* 5.98; t valerivs .. refector pectinar 5.7569;—(*m. as noun*) val candidvs ~vs 2.5812; accepto chiae servo lanari pectinar sodales posvere 5.4501; l octavi servandi pectinari 5.2543.

**pectinātim** *adv.* [pecten + -im] So as to resemble the teeth of a comb.
▸ fundamenta .. transuersa .. ~ disposita quemadmodum serrae dentes solent esse conlocentur Vitr. 1.5.7; triplici dentium ordine ~ coeuntium Plin. *Nat.* 8.75; (genera concharum) ~ diuisa 9.103; capitis ossa .. serratis ~ structa conpagibus 11.132; foliorum aculeo fruticante circa totas (*sc.* arbores) ~ 13.29; digitis ~ inter se inplexis 28.59.

**pectinātor** ~ōris *m.* [pectinō + -tor] (app.) A wool-carder.
▸ l allenivs l from vespa ~or *CIL* 5.2538.

**pectinātus, pecten-** ~a, ~um *a.* [pecten + -ātvs²] Resembling a comb in formation.
▸ fastigiorum duplex ~a (*cj.*) dispositio Vitr. 5.1.10; ~um tectum dicitur a similitudine pectinis in duas partis deuexum, ut testudinatum in quattuor Fest. p.213M.

**pectinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [pecten + -ō²] To comb.
▸ iubam istam tuam probe ~atam .. adornabo Apul. *Met.* 6.28; (*transf.*) sunt genera terrae, quorum ubertas ~ari segetem in herba cogat Plin. *Nat.* 18.186.

**pectō** ~ere, pex(u)ī, pexum (~itum) *tr.* [Gk πέκτω, AS *feohtan*] Forms: pf. scarcely attested outside grammarians, ~*xi* e.g. in Prisc. *G.L.* 2.536 (with quot. from Maec.), *pexui* e.g in Char. p.244K Pple. ~*ctitus* in Col. 10.94; 12.3.6.

**1** To comb (hair).
▸ nequiquam .. ~es caesariem Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.14; tenues denso ~ere dente comas Tib. 1.9.68; matutinos ~ens ancilla capillos Ov. *Ars* 1.367; pexisti capillum naturae muneribus gratum Maec. in *G.L.* 2.536; Curt. 8.9.22; leo .. ~i .. iubas .. edidicit Stat. *Ach.* 1.859; hunc (*sc.* crinem) .. tergemina ~ebat Gratia dextra *Silv.* 3.4.83; ~ere barbam Juv. 14.216; (*cf.*) de .. suis atros ~ebant (*sc. the Furies*) crinibus angues Ov. *Met.* 4.454; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) ipsa comas ~ar *Ep.* 13.39;—(*w. person, part of the body, etc., as obj.*) ~ebat .. ferum (*sc.* ceruum) puroque in fonte lauabat Verg. *A.* 7.489; colla comantia ~unt 12.86; a tonsore magistro ~eris Juv. 6.27.

**b** (transf. or poet.).
▸ ubi iam puro discrimine ~ita tellus deposito squalore nitens sua semina poscet Col. 10.94; (terram) ferro .. bicorni ~at 10.149.

**c** (humorously) to thrash.
▸ fusti ~ito Pl. *Capt.* 896; ~e pugnis *Men.* 1017; uide .. ne tu oratorem hunc pugnis ~as *Poen.* 358; leno pugnis ~itur *Rud.* 661.

**2** To card, heckle (wool, etc.).
▸ praeparatae sint et ~itae lanae Col. 12.3.6; ipsa (*sc.* stuppa) .. ~itur ferreis aculeis Plin. *Nat.* 19.17.

**pectorāle** ~is *neut.* [pectorālis] A breastplate.
▸ e loris de corio crudo ~ia faciebant Var. *L.* 5.116; Plin. *Nat.* 34.43.

**pectorālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [pectvs + -ālis] Of or for the breast.
▸ ~is reticulus Fen. *hist.* 2; in exiguo sinu ~is ossis Cels. 8.1.17; fascia ~is Mart. 14.134; cinctum ~em .. iniecti Apul. *Met.* 11.10.

**pectorōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pectvs + -ōsvs] Having a large or full breast or chest.
▸ nemo est feroci ~ior Marte *Priap.* 36.9; sint ergo matrices ~ae Col. 8.2.8; ~a ceruicis repandae ostentatio Plin. *Nat.* 14.140.

**pectunculus** ~ī *m.* [pecten + -cvlvs] A small scallop.
▸ uernacula (uocabula) ad similitudinem, ut .. ~i Var. *L.* 5.77; Col. 8.16.7; lolligo .. uolitat .. quod et ~i faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 9.84; 32.70.

**pectus** ~oris *neut.* [dub.]

**1** The front of the thorax or chest, breast, also, the chest itself.
▸ balteus et reuocat uolucres in ~ore sinus Andr. in Maur. 1936; uestra .. ~ora pellite tonsis Enn. *Ann.* 230; ne quem in cursu oapite aut .. ~ore offendam Pl. *Cur.* 282; uincto ~ore ut gracilae sient Ter. *Eu.* 314; Hispanico (*sc.* gladio) ~us hausit Quad. *hist.* 10b; tunicam .. eius a ~ore abscidit Cic. *Ver.* 5.3; Lucr. 4.1271; ~ore nudo Caes. *Gal.* 7.47.5; it ~ore summo .. circulus auri Verg. *A.* 5.558; ense ~us Norico recludere Hor. *Epod.* 17.71; Liv. 21.54.9; Luc. 4.624; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.120; caespes .. ~ori usque adcreuerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.19; (*in a constellation*) Orion umeris et lato ~ore fulgens Cic. *Arat.* 614(368);—(*pl. of a single person*) dedit obuia ferro ~ora Verg. *A.* 12.541; Stat. *Theb.* 6.572;—(*as affected by the beating of the heart*) continuo meum cor coepit .. in ~us emicare Pl. *Aul.* 627; cor .. de labore ~us tundit *Cas.* 415; animi .. truces sua ~ora pulsant ictibus incertis Luc. 7.128;—(*as part of the skeletal structure*) ~us, hoc est ossa, praecordiis et uitalibus natura circumdedit Plin. *Nat.* 11.207.

**b** the corresponding part in other creatures.
▸ oppositum trudentis ~ore montem (*sc.* ceruos) Verg. *G.* 3.373; (coluber) lubrica conuoluit sublato ~ore terga *A.* 2.474; ~ore adusto .. merulas Hor. *S.* 2.8.90; ~oribus equorum suspensa .. capita Liv. 10.26.11; Ov. *Fast.* 6.740; Sen. *Ep.* 78.24; ~us (*sc.* cicadae) ipsum fistulosum Plin. *Nat.* 11.93; (*in a constellation*) oculos urguet pedibus ~usque Nepai Cic. *Arat.* 90; (*pl. of a single creature*) Nemeaei ~ora monstri Mart. 4.57.5.

**c** a breast (esp. as the source of milk), mamma.
▸ e niueo lactis fluxisse liquorem ~ore reginae diuum Man. 1.752; ne mollem uterum, ne stantia laedas ~ora Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.271; (*in males*) ferens sub ~ore dextro orbem alium *Theb.* 6.655.

**2 a** The breast considered as a receptacle or channel for food.
▸ depulso .. de ~ore .. et mitificato cibo Cic. *Div.* 2.57; reserato ~ore diras egerere inde dapes Ov. *Met.* 6.663; ~us .. inpleuit hiantis lacte suo Man. 5.133; uomitu ~us purgare Cels. 3.7.1.a; (*cf.*) exhalas tum acidos ex ~ore ructus Lucil. 136.

**b** considered as the front of the body which is turned to meet danger, etc.
▸ tergaque Parthorum Romanaque ~ora Ov. *Ars* 1.209; Phaed. 4.10.3; incertus qua terga daret, qua ~ora bello Luc. 4.468;—(*w.* aduersus) ipse regis eminus equo ferit ~us aduorsum Coel. *hist.* 44; cum centuriones ~ore aduerso resisterent *B. Afr.* 82.4; Verg. *A.* 11.370; Liv. 26.15.15; (*in fig. phr.*) fortia .. aduersis opponite ~ora rebus Hor. *S.* 2.2.136; tela fortunae aduerso ~ore excipere Sen. *Ep.* 104.22.

**3** The breast in respect of its imagined faculties, etc.:

**a** (considered as the seat of the emotions, moral qualities, etc.).
▸ magnae metus tumultus ~ora possidit Naev. *poet.* 53(57); illam amabam olim, nunc iam alia cura impendet ~ori Pl. *Epid.* 135; onustum ~us porto laetitia *St.* 276; quandoque pudor ex ~ore cessit Lucil. 1049; omnibus incutiens blandum per ~ora amorem Lucr. 1.19; feruet auaritia miseroque cupidine ~us Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.33; non tam subito pauore perculit ~us quam anxiis impleuit curis Liv. 1.56.4; esse .. laesi poterat tibi ~oris index .. color Ov. *Met.* 9.535; ceterae hilaritates non implent ~us Sen. *Ep.* 23.3; cerua .. nullum cui ~ore molli robur Stat. *Theb.* 5.166; non sunt eiusdem ~oris uitia et uirtutes Quint. *Decl.* 377(p.419,l.9); fronte laetus, ~ore anxius Tac. *Ag.* 39.1.

**b** (as the seat of intellectual faculties).
▸ argumenta .. in ~us multa institui ego Pl. *Mos.* 85; ~ore consistere nil consili quit Ter. *Ad.* 613; expergite ~ora tarda sopore, exsurgite! Acc. *trag.* 141; onerandum complendumque ~us maximarum rerum et plurimarum suauitate, copia, uarietate Cic. *de Orat.* 3.121; si insulam Britanniam coepero cogitare, eius εἴδωλον mihi aduolabit ad ~us *Fam.* 15.16.2; ipsa ~ore Attis sua facta recoluit Catul. 63.45; hoc in ~us tuom demitte, numquam populum Romanum beneficiis uictum esse Sal. *Jug.* 102.11; et ueteris Fauni uoluit sub ~ore sortem Verg. *A.* 7.254; quae natura negabat uisibus humanis, oculis ea ~oris hausit Ov. *Met.* 15.64; Platonis .. eruditissimum ~us V. Max. 8.12.ext.1; dulcis auertit ~ore Thebas Stat. *Theb.* 4.92; ut iis artibus ~us implerent, in quibus de bonis et malis .. disputatur Tac. *Dial.* 31.1; adhuc formonsus Tlepolemus in meo uiuit ~ore Apul. *Met.* 8.9.

**c** (considered as a source or organ of speech, prophecy, etc.).
▸ Anchises .. Venus quem .. fari donauit, diuinum ~us habere Enn. *Ann.* 19; sic multi .. composita dicta e ~ore euoluunt suo Acc. *trag.* 46; multa .. per terras uates oracla furenti ~ore fundebant Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.29; uerae uoces .. ~ore ab imo eliciuntur Lucr. 3.57; Verg. *A.* 5.409; Prop. 4.1.59; nunc mihi .. uellem, Maeonide, ~us inesse tuom Ov. *Fast.* 2.120; cur hoc sortitur potissimum ~us quod tanto numine impleat? Sen. *Suas.* 3.5; Luc. 1.63; (*cf.*) nihil quicquam sinit neglegenter ac de summo ~ore (*i.e. superficially*) hiscere Apul. *Fl.* 9;—(*of a bird*) pertriste canit de ~ore carmen .. acredula Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 219.

**4** The soul, mind, or personality of a human being (including its emotional, moral, and rational aspects).
▸ scio te sponte non tuapte errasse, sed amorem tibi ~us opscurasse Pl. *Trin.* 667; quae meum uenenis flexit socium ~ora Pac. *trag.* 401; nomine celebri claroque potens ~ore Acc. *trag.* 522; magnum nomen est .. magna maiestas consulis; non capiunt angustiae ~oris tui Cic. *Pis.* 24; quod terra crearat sponte sua, satis id placabat ~ora donum Lucr. 5.938; occulta ~oris patefecisse Sal. *Jug.* 113.3; quam nostro illius labatur ~ore uultus Verg. *Ecl.* 1.63; sunt nobis fortia bello ~ora *A.* 8.151; impia mollire Thracum ~ora Hor. *Epod.* 5.14; non tu corpus eras sine ~ore *Ep.* 1.4.6; oportuisse hominum ~ora fenestrata et aperta esse Vitr. 3.pr.1; clades .. quibus nequiuerint tamen dura illa ~ora uinci Liv. 10.31.11; releuant multo ~ora sicca mero Ov. *Fast.* 3.304; artibus ingenuis .. ~ora mollescunt *Pont.* 1.6.8; transire tuum ~us mundoque potiri Man. 4.392; magni ~oris est inter secunda moderatio Sen. *Suas.* 1.3; ira ob alienum peccatum sordida et angusti ~oris est Sen. *Dial.* 4.6.1; nullis .. tantus honos formae .. nec plus ~oris humani Stat. *Ach.* 1.226; ~us est enim quod disertos facit Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.15; audita haec raram occulti ~oris uocem elicuere Tac. *Ann.* 4.52;—(*pl. of a single person*) Aeneas, tristi

turbatus ~ora bello VERG. *A.* 8.29; uos quoque ~oribus nostris haeretis, amici OV. *Tr.* 3.4b.63;—(*in fig. phr.*) fidum erat et altum rei publicae ~us curia V. MAX. 2.2.1.

**b** *toto ~ore*, with one's whole soul, heart and soul.

▸ ut hanc cogitationem toto ~ore amplectare CIC. *Att.* 12.35(2); *Leg.* 1.49; toto ex te ~ore, Theseu, toto animo, tota pendebat perdita mente CATUL. 64.69; VERG. *A.* 9.276; OV. *Pont.* 3.1.39; cum placuerit fieri, toto illum ~ore admitte SEN. *Ep.* 3.2; iam ~ore toto Pompeianus erat (*sc.* Cato) LUC. 9.23; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.70; ut .. nouae cogitationi toto ~ore incumbam TAC. *Dial.* 3.3.

**5** An especially worthy, courageous, or affectionate person, a stalwart character, loving heart, or the like.

▸ Romulus hoc uidit selectaque ~ora patres dixit OV. *Fast.* 5.71; sororem tuam, illud fidelissimum tibi ~us SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.1;—(*w. gen., in a periphr. phr.*) cara sororum ~ora maerentum VERG. *A.* 11.216; hunc .. quem cena parauit amicum esse putas fidae ~us amicitiae? MART. 9.14.2; iuuenum tercentum ~ora STAT. *Theb.* 4.152.

**6** (applied to the face or surface of mountains, as resembling the human breast in shape, position, etc.).

▸ rupto .. e ~ore montis uenit ouans (*sc.* Volcanus) GRAT. 444; uerso deinde in Italiam ~ore Alpium PLIN. *Nat.* 3.133.

**pectuscum Palātī** (see quot.).

▸ pectuscum Palati dicta est ea regio Vrbis, quam Romulus obuersam posuit, ea parte, in qua plurimum erat agri Romani ad mare uersus, et qua mollissime adibatur Vrbs FEST. p.213M.

**pecū** *neut.* [Skt *páśu*, AS *feoh*, Lith. *pekus*] FORMS: sg. in quots. only in abl.

**1** (sg.) A flock, herd.

▸ pastor harum (*sc.* ouium) dormit, quom haec eunt a ~u balitantes PL. *Bac.* 1123; 1138a; (*applied to fish*) non uides referre me uuidum retem sine squamoso ~u? *Rud.* 942.

**2** (pl.) The animals on a farm, farm animals.

▸ homines, ~ua beluasque NAEV. *com.* 56; non didici .. ~ua ruri pascere PL. *Mer.* 509; et homini et ~ubus omnibus CAECIL. *com.* 93; pastores ~uaque salua seruassis CATO *Agr.* 141.3; si quis maiorem ~uum numerum habere uoluerit, tantum damnas esto *orat.* 166; saepe greges ~uum ex hibernis pastibus pulsae HOST. *poet.* 2(4); ~ua relinquuntur, agri cultura deseritur CIC. *Man.* 15; ~ua captiua praeter equos LIV. 26.34.5; nec aequinoctio uerno, ut cetera ~ua, admittitur (asinus) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.167; boues et id genus ~ua APUL. *Met.* 2.1; in aues et gregalia ~ua 6.22; ~ua trucidando, boues abigendo 9.35.

**pecuāria**[1] ~ae *f.* [PECVĀRIVS[1]] Stockbreeding, cattle-raising; also perh., the meat trade.

▸ duo (libros) scripsi, primum .. de agri cultura, secundum de ~a VAR. *R.* 3.1.9; neue ii, qui ~am facerent, minus tertia parte puberum ingenuorum inter pastores haberent SUET. *Jul.* 42.1;—NEGOTIATORI CELEBERRIMO SVARIAE ET ~AE *CIL* 6.33887.

**b** a stock of cattle, horses, etc.

▸ et ipse ~as habui grandes, in Apulia ouiarias et in Reatino equarias VAR. *R.* 2.pr.6; 2.1.2.

**pecuāria**[2] ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [PECVĀRIVS[1]] Herds of cattle, sheep, etc.

▸ cum canes funguntur officiis luporum quoinam praesidio ~a credemus? *Rhet. Her.* 4.46;—(*of cattle*) mitte in Venerem ~a VERG. *G.* 3.64;—(*of sheep*) Lacedaemonii ~a culta Galesi STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.93;—(*of horses*) tibi deuotae .. ~a Cyrrhae, Phoebe GRAT. 533;—(*of asses*) ut Arcadiae ~a rudere credas PERS. 3.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.169;—(*of elephants*) his (*sc.* elephantis) arant, his uehuntur, haec maxime nouere ~a 6.66; 8.27.

**pecuārius**[1], **pequ-** ~a, ~um *a.* [PECV + -ĀRIVS] Connected with cattle or sheep, or with the raising of them.

▸ CONLEGIV MERCATOR ~ORV *CIL* 1.1450; (l)axiores agros magisque ~os SAL. *Hist.* 3.98.B; ~us canis COL. 7.12.8; 8.1.1; adulescens .. ~um simulabat magisterium APUL. *Met.* 10.30; D M IOCTAVNO MEDICO PEQ *CIL* 13.7965.

**b** *res ~a*, property in the form of grazing land and cattle.

▸ male uortit res ~a mihi apud uos PL. *Truc.* 147; qui res ~as habent CIC. *Clu.* 198; prosperrimi augurii nuptialibus negotiis et ~ae rei PLIN. *Nat.* 10.21.

**c** *forum ~um* (*campus ~us*), a cattle market.

▸ AD FORVM PECVARI(VM) VIAM STERNVND(AM) COER *CIL* 1.1533; PER FORVM ~VM 9.1143; IN CAMPVM HVNC ~VM 12.2462.

**d** *miles ~us*, a legionary soldier, app. entrusted with the charge of cattle to be slaughtered as food.

▸ *CIL* 13.7077; 13.8287.

**pecuārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [PECVĀRIVS[1]] A cattle-breeder, grazier; also = *miles ~ius* (see PECVĀRIVS[1] d).

▸ magnis ~iis VAR. *R.* 2.4.3; siue aratorum siue ~iorum siue mercatorum CIC. *Ver.* 2.17; *Tul.* 19; damnatis aliquot ~iis (*app. for offences connected with public land*) LIV. 10.47.4; 33.42.10; ~is condemnatis FEST. p.238M;—IVCVNDVS M TERENTI L ~IVS *CIL* 13.7070.

**pecuīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PECV + -ĪNVS] Of sheep or cattle.

▸ flagro illo ~is ossibus catenato APUL. *Met.* 8.30; nec tantum ~a et ferina, uerum inanima .. diuino .. nutu uegetari 11.1; Venerem .. non modo humanis animis, uerum etiam ~is .. imperitare *Apol.* 12.

**pecūlātor** ~ōris *m.* [PECVLOR + -TOR] An embezzler of public money.

▸ neque enim de .. ~oribus hoc loco disserendum est CIC. *Off.* 3.73; tamquam ~or Veientanae praedae reus factus V. MAX. 5.3.2a; compertum publicam pecuniam auertisse ut ~orem flagitari iussit TAC. *Hist.* 1.53.

**pecūlātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [as PECVLĀTOR + -TŌRIVS] (See quot.).

▸ a pede pecudem appellarunt, ut ab eodem pedicam .. et ~ae (*cj.* peculiariae) oues VAR. *L.* 5.95.

**pecūlātus, peq-** ~ūs *m.* [PECVLOR + -TVS[3]] Embezzlement of public money or property.

▸ perfidia et ~us ex urbe .. si exsulant PL. *Per.* 555; (QVOI) PEQVNIAM EX HACE LEGE, QVOD SINE MALO PEQVLATV FIAT, PR(aetor) .. DAREI SOLVI IVSERIT *CIL* 1.583.69; 1.587.1.5; si quis ~us accusatur *Rhet. Her.* 1.22; Vettius .. testatur .. impudentissimum tuum furtum certissimumque ~um CIC. *Ver.* 3.168; ut omittam tuos ~us 3.206; est ~us (crimen), quod publicum populi Romani signum .. non dubitauit auferre 4.88; quaestio ~us *Mur.* 42; *Rab. Perd.* 8; (*in fig. phr.*) perfidiosus est Amor. — ergo in me ~um facit PL. *Cist.* 72;—(*w. gen.*) non ~us aerari factus est SAL. *Jug.* 31.25; accusatores .. publicae pecuniae ~um detulerunt TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; ~us reus Verres QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.35;—(*defined*) Labeo .. ~um definit pecuniae publicae aut sacrae furtum LABEO *gram.* 8; FEST. p.213M.

**pecūliāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PECVLIVM + -ĀRIS]

**1** (leg.) Of or relating to a person's *peculium*.

▸ si nummos .. quos seruus .. mihi subripuerat, tu .. quasi ~es .. consumpseris AFRIC. *dig.* 19.1.30; cum filius seruusue in ~i merce .. negotietur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.72; ~ia debita *dig.* 46.2.34; si seruus pro ~i nomine pignus acceperit JULIAN. *dig.* 13.7.28.1; qui in aliena potestate sunt, rem ~em tenere possunt, habere possidere non possunt PAPIN. *dig.* 41.2.49.1; quod ad ~es nummos attinet PAUL. *dig.* 12.1.31.1; si .. negotia gessi ~ia ULP. *dig.* 3.5.5.8(6); ~is debitor 15.3.10.6.

**2** Belonging to a person, one's own, personal, private.

▸ opilio qui pascit .. alienas ouis, aliquam habet ~em PL. *As.* 541; gallus gallinacius, qui erat anui ~is *Aul.* 466; dedit eum .. gnato suo ~em *Capt.* 20; ~e aliquid in fundo pascere VAR. *R.* 1.17.7; CIC. *Sest.* 125; quam partem .. uestram patriam ~emque rem publicam fecistis LIV. 3.19.9; ~ia sibi maria excogitauit V. MAX. 9.1.1; praebuisse ~ibus fistulis aquam FRON. *Aq.* 115; denarios .. prolatos .. e ~ibus loculis suis SUET. *Gal.* 12.3; tanta hilaritudine praeter ~em meam gestire mihi cuncta uidebantur APUL. *Met.* 11.7;—(*combined w.* proprius) si (me) non putauit dignum propria et ~i cura SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.3; dies publicus relinquatur; proprium nobis ac ~e mane fiat *Ep.* 122.9; PLIN. *Pan.* 2.7; SUET. *Aug.* 5.

**b** belonging particularly to an individual thing, place, type, etc., special, peculiar.

▸ Domitiae familiae ~is quaedam .. felicitas VELL. 2.10.2; spectatissimum insigne gallinaceis .. ~e datum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.122; haec sunt ~ia Arabiae et pauca praeterea communia 12.78; quae laus ~is .. Italico (*sc.* tritico) est 18.65; sub omnibus paene foliis fruticat cauliculis ~ibus 19.140; ~e Narbonensis prouinciae malum 26.5; iungemus illis .. chamaeleonem, ~i uolumine dignum 28.112; Coracini pisces Nilo .. ~es sunt 32.56; uertex .. solus luce nitet ~i MART. 4.64.8; propria et ~ia huius urbis uitia TAC. *Dial.* 29.3; nomina quasi ~ium uentorum GEL. 2.22.19; donec .. nauis ~i serenoque flatu pelago redderetur APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**c** (med.) specific.

▸ cum farina hordeacia inpositum (bitumen) emplastrum ~e facit suo nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 35.181; (*w. dat.*) (haematites) ~is explendis ulcerum lacunis 36.145.

**3** Singular, exceptional, particular.

▸ exoritur ~e edictum repentinum CIC. *Ver.* 3.36; hoc .. mihi ~e fuerit, hic etiam isto frui Q. *fr.* 2.8.3; ~i inuidia naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.1; paululum impendamus huic quoque ~is operae QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.3; quam ~e gaudium eorum, qui te .. salutauerunt imperatorem! PLIN. *Pan.* 23.4; Neroni acceptior .. ~i merito SUET. *Vit.* 4.1.

**pecūliāriter** *adv.* [PECVLIĀRIS + -TER[2]]

**1** As or by way of *peculium*.

▸ si .. ~ mutuatus postea in rem domini uertit ULP. *dig.* 15.3.3.1; merx, qua ~ negotietur PAUL. *dig.* 14.4.2; quae serui ~ nancti sunt 41.3.8.

**2** Specially, particularly.

▸ de tuberibus haec traduntur ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.37; ~ .. contra meliceridas efficax (melilotos) 21.151; datur ~ contra aspidas 25.104; nec .. quisquam .. eum, in quo studium .. perspexerit, non in suam quoque gloriam ~ fouebit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.16; quod commune est et aliis nomen, intellectu alicui rei ~ tribuitur 8.2.8; (*w.* si) uenena restinguntur, ~ si hyoscyamum potum sit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.158.

**b** in a particular or singular manner.

▸ caelum ~ temperatum miscet uices, et notam ueris totus annus imitatur FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R.

**pecūliārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PECVLIVM + -ĀRIVS] = PECVLIĀRIS 1.

▸ res .. in causa ~a manent POMPON. *dig.* 15.1.4.5.

**pecūliātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PECVLIŌ] Provided with *peculium*; (transf.) provided with means, etc., set up.

▸ si ita ~us esset (seruus) ULP. *dig.* 19.1.13.4; si quis simpliciter dixerit ~um esse seruum GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.18.2; acceptissimo liberto suo et satis ~o APUL. *Met.* 10.17;—Balbus quaestor .. plane bene ~us POL. *Fam.* 10.32.1; accedent duo (statores) .. pulcre pensilibus ~i *Priap.* 52.7.

**pecūliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PECVLIVM + -Ō[1]] To provide with *peculium*; (in quot., transf.).

▸ scelu' tu pueri es atque ob istanc rem ego aliqui te ~abo PL. *Per.* 192.

**pecūliolum** ~ī *neut.* [PECVLIVM + -OLVM] A small *peculium*.

▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.46; QVAMVIS PLVRIMVM DEBEAM, PRO MEDIOCRITATE TAMEN ~I MEI DARI VOLO HS CC N(ummum) *CIL* 3.6998.3.

**pecūliōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PECVLIVM + -ŌSVS] Well provided with *peculium*.

▸ ~um esse addecet seruom et probum PL. *Rud.* 112.

**pecūlium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [< *peculis (PECV); cf. VAR. *L.* 5.95]

**1** Money or property managed more or less as his own by a person incapable of legal ownership:

**a** (by a slave).

▸ dabo aliquid hodie ~i—tibi, Philematium mea PL. *Mos.* 253; serui .. ~i sui prodigi 875; *Trin.* 434; non solum adimis domino pecus, sed etiam seruis ~ium, quibus domini dant ut pascant VAR. *R.* 1.2.17; hic Diognetus .. uicarium nullum habet, nihil omnino ~i CIC. *Ver.* 3.86; nec spes libertatis erat nec cura ~i VERG. *Ecl.* 1.32; haec animos aerugo et cura ~i cum semel imbuerit HOR. *Ars* 330; numquid dubium est, quin seruus cum ~io domini sit? SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.4; prolato .. ~io coepit rogare stuprum PETR. 8.3; hoc fuit ~ii mei fermentum 76.7; cultis augere ~ia seruis JUV. 3.189; ~ium dictum est quasi pusilla pecunia siue patrimonium pusillum. ~ium autem Tubero quidem sic definit .. quod seruus domini permissu separatum a rationibus dominicis habet, deducto inde si quid domino debetur ULP. *dig.* 15.1.5.3;—(*facet.*) de tergo ducentas plagas praegnatis dabo. — largitur ~ium, omnem in tergo thensaurum gerit PL. *As.* 277; mea quidem haec habeo omnia, meo ~io empta. — nemp' quod femina summa sustinent *Ps.* 1188.

**b** (by a person under *patria potestas*).

▸ ita ~ium conficio grande PL. *Mer.* 96; ~ium .. filii Cereri consecrauisse LIV. 2.41.10; simulacrum .. factum Cereri .. ex ~io Sp. Cassii, quem .. pater .. interemerit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.15; AFRIC. *dig.* 3.5.45(46);—(*by a wife*) ~i probam nil habere addecet clam uirum PL. *Cas.* 199; si res dentur in ea, quae Graeci παράφερνα dicunt quaeque Galli ~ium appellant ULP. *dig.* 23.3.9.3; (*cf.*) quamquam .. iam in ~io Proserpinae et Orci familia numeratus APUL. *Met.* 3.9.

**c** *~ium castrense*, property held or acquired by a son while on military service; during this period he had the legal right to dispose of it.

▸ castrense ~ium est quod a parentibus uel cognatis in militia agenti donatum est uel quod ipse filius familias in militia adquisiit MACER *dig.* 49.17.11; si filius familias ex castrensi ~io post missionem faciat testamentum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.106.

**2 a** A reserve fund.

▸ (Proculus ait) audisse se rusticos senes ita dicentes pecuniam sine ~io fragilem esse, peculium appellantes, quod praesidii causa seponeretur CELS. *dig.* 32.79.1.

**b** (see quot.).

▸ si '~ium meum' testator dixerit, quia plerique ὑποκοριστικῶς patrimonium suum ~ium dicunt ULP. *dig.* 36.1.17(16).

**c** *curator ~i*, a local official (in Gallia Narbonensis) of uncertain function.

▸ CVRATORI ~I R P *CIL* 12.1005.

**pecūlor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [< *pecu-lare; cf. PECVLIVM] To defraud (the State) by embezzlement.

▸ interceptis uectigalibus ~abantur suo iure rem p. FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.3).

**pecūnia** ~ae *f.* [PECV] ORTHOG.: *peq- CIL* 1.583.2, 1.756.10, 4.495, 10.1302, etc.

**1** Property, possessions, wealth.

▸ uti legassit super ~a tutelaue suae rei, ita ius esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); ego semper pluris feci potioremque habui libertatem multo quam ~am NAEV. *com.* 10; omnis ~ae pecus fundamentum VAR. *R.* 2.1.11; hereditas est ~a. commune adhuc; multa enim genera pecuniae CIC. *Top.* 29; genere et nobilitate et ~a .. eius uicinitatis facile primus *S. Rosc.* 15; familiae aliquot cum mapalibus pecoribusque suis—ea ~a illis est—persecuti sunt regem LIV. 29.31.8; homo magnae nobilitatis, magnae gratiae, ingentis ~ae SEN. *Con.* exc.5.8; Vibius Crispus, ~a potentia ingenio inter claros TAC. *Hist.* 2.10; an ~am pupillus habeat uel in numerato uel in nominibus .. uel in fructibus conditis ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.9; (*cf.*) (loca) publica, quae non in ~a populi, sed in publico usu habeantur, ut est campus Martius POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.6;—(*spec. of slaves and animals*) qui coronam parit ipse ~aue eius (honoris) uirtutisue ergo arduuitur ei .. *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.37);—(*defined*) '~ae' uerbum non solam numeratam ~am complectitur, uerum omnem omnino ~am, hoc est omnia corpora ULP. *dig.* 50.16.178; 'rei' appellatio latior est quam '~ae' .. cum ~ae significatio ad

ea referatur, quae in patrimonio sunt PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.5;—(*w. ref. to etym.*) hinc (*i.e. from* pecus) ipsa ~a dicta est OV. *Fast.* 5.281; ~a ipsa a pecore appellabatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.11.

**b** a kind of sacrificial offering (see quot.).

▶ ~a sacrificium fieri dicebatur, cum fruges fructusque offerebantur, quia ex his rebus constat, quam nunc ~am dicimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.244M; (*prob. here*) daps Ioui assaria ~a urna uini CATO *Agr.* 132.2.

**2** Money.

▶ et operam et ~am benigne praebuisti PL. *Cur.* 523; uenibunt serui .. praesenti ~a *Men.* 1159; agrum se uendidisse atque ea ~a nauim .. parasse *Mer.* 74; non capitis ei(u)s res agitur sed ~ae TER. *Ph.* 631; eam ~am uiro mutuam dat CATO *orat.* 157; socias ad senatum questum flentes uenisse sese ~as maximas exactos esse MET. NUM. *orat.* 5; QVAE PEQVNIA RECEPTA ERIT *CIL* 1.756.10; accusari de ~is repetundis CIC. *Clu.* 114; nunc praesens ~a, certa, numerata quaeritur *Agr.* 1.2; frater .. ~ae publicae est condemnatus (*i.e. for embezzlement*) *Flac.* 43; ne poena capitis cum ~a (*i.e. a fine*) coniungatur *Dom.* 45; innumerabilis ~a congesta in illam domum est *Phil.* 5.12; diem ~ae (*i.e. for payment*) Idus Nouembr. esse *Att.* 10.5.3; a tribunis militum centurionibusque mutuas ~as sumpsit CAES. *Civ.* 1.39.3; militibus .. ~am pro his rebus dissoluit 1.87.1; reperiebat T. Ampium conatum esse ~as tollere Epheso ex fano Dianae 3.105.1; imperat aut seruit collecta ~a cuique HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.47; ~a a patre relicta LIV. 22.26.1; ipsum cum grandi ~a ad conducenda mercede auxilia in Baliares traicere 27.20.7; docebo eos .. quemadmodum .. ~am faciant SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.7; publicas priuatasque opes et immensam ~am TAC. *Hist.* 2.32; qui ~as faenore auctitabant *Ann.* 6.16; quod partem rei familiaris in ~a haberent SUET. *Tib.* 49.2; traiecticiae ~ae nomine AFRIC. *dig.* 44.7.23; VTI EVM FVNDVM .. VBI ET QVO DIE VELLET ~A PRAESENTI VENDERET *CIL* 2.5406;—(*w. defining gen.*) si .. creditor curasset ei ~am dotis solui AFRIC. *dig.* 16.1.17.1; si soluerit debitor ~am pretii emptori ULP. *dig.* 13.7.13; ~a messium in computationem .. ueniet 24.3.7.3.

**b** (accepted or offered as a bribe).

▶ desinent homines dicere his iudiciis ~am plurimum posse CIC. *Ver.* 1.6; ait omnia ~a effici posse 3.155; ut omittam .. ob ius dicendum ~as acceptas 3.206; nemo .. mirabitur illum diffidentem rebus suis .. ad ~am confugisse *Clu.* 20; sollicitatus ab Aruernis ~a CAES. *Gal.* 7.37.1; qui .. ~ae iudicati in uinculis essent LIV. 23.14.3.

**c** (personified, or as a goddess).

▶ VAR. *gram.* 150; et genus et formam regina ~a donat HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.37.

**pecūniāriē** *adv.* [PECVNIĀRIVS + -Ē] With regard to money, from a pecuniary point of view.

▶ si de ea ~ agitur ULP. *dig.* 16.2.10.2.

**pecūniāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PECVNIA + -ĀRIS] Involving money, pecuniary.

▶ ~is damnatio MACER *dig.* 48.19.10.2.

**pecūniāriter** *adv.* [PECVNIĀRIS + -TER²] From a pecuniary point of view.

▶ haec actio ei creditur competere, cuius ~ interest GAIUS *dig.* 10.4.13; si .. ~ agere uelit ULP. *dig.* 47.1.3.

**pecūniārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PECVNIA + -ĀRIVS] Of or involving money, pecuniary.

▶ iudicium esse .. de re ~a CIC. *Quinct.* 33; 85; propter .. difficultatem ~am *Att.* 10.14.1; in lite ~a QUINT. *Decl.* 265(p.81,l.25); in ~is quaestionibus *Inst.* 12.1.26; TAC. *Ann.* 6.5; actio .. ~a datur MACER *dig.* 47.12.9; ~a poena GAIUS *Inst.* 4.171; condemnatio ~a ULP. *dig.* 2.9.5; fideicommissum ~um 36.1.15.6.

**pecūniōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PECVNIA + -ŌSVS] Well provided with money, moneyed.

▶ ~us a pecunia magna, pecunia a pecu VAR. *L.* 5.92; quaero .. unde iste tam ~us factus sit *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; in fortuna quaeritur .. ~us an tenuis CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; copiis rei familiaris locupletis et ~os *Q. Rosc.* 44; possitne .. homo nocentissimus ~issimusque damnari *Ver.* 47; ~a mulier .. testamento fecit heredem filiam 1.111; homo .. ~issimus Syracusanorum 2.35; non tam generosus quam ~us NEP. *Cim.* 1.3; quamquam .. plerique ~am ad senectam peruenirent TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; ualuit .. ~a orbitate 13.52; feminis .. ~ioribus SUET. *Aug.* 25.2;—(*transf.*) artes discere uult ~as MART. 5.56.8.

**pecus¹** ~oris *neut.* [Gk πέκος; cf. PECV]

**1** (sg. collect.) Farm animals, livestock (esp. sheep and cattle).

▶ si ~us pascetur, ubi uitem serere uoles CATO *Agr.* 47; ~ORIS, QVOD IN EO AGRO PASCITVR *CIL* 1.585.19; primum ut bonum pares ~us unum scire oportet qua aetate quamque pecudem parare habereque expediat VAR. *R.* 2.1.13; excisis arboribus .. demptis tegulis, instrumento, ~ore abalienato CIC. *Ver.* 3.119; oppidum .. quo satis magnus hominum ~orisque numerus conuenerit CAES. *Gal.* 5.21.2; elephanti triginta, ~us atque equi multi SAL. *Jug.* 29.6; fons est .. ex quo .. nec ~us ullum gustat nec bestiarum genus ullum propius accedit VITR. 8.3.15; duo .. mala ingentia .. foeda homini, foeda ~ori LIV. 3.32.2; uoluptas bonum ~oris est SEN. *Ep.* 92.6; JUV. 6.4; ~oris appellatione continebuntur (iumenta) ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.4;—(*w. spec. adjs.*) de ~ore maiore, in quo sunt .. boues asini equi VAR. *R.* 2.1.12; in bubulo ~ore 2.1.13; armenticium ~us 2.5.16; ~us .. lanare 2.9.1; simulac .. ex isto uillatico ~ore mortui erunt anseres aut pauones 3.2.18; ~ori .. equino VERG. *G.* 3.12; ouilli ~oris COL. 7.2.1; caprinum ~us 7.6.1; uolatile ~us 8.4.3; 8.17.7; si .. grex alicuius ~oris esset GAIUS *Inst.* 4.17;—(*in contemptuous sense*) o imitatores, seruum ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.19; (*of racehorses*) sed uenale ~us Coryphaei posteritas et Hirpini JUV. 8.62.

**b** (spec. of sheep).

▶ quae cura boum, qui cultus habendo sit ~ori VERG. *G.* 1.4; ut boues uictum hominum excolunt ita corporum tutela ~ori debetur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.187; (puleium) gustatum a ~ore caprisque balatum concitat 20.156.

**c** (poet., applied to other creatures).

▶ lasciuum Nerei simum ~us (*i.e. dolphins*) ANDR. *trag.* 5; clurinum ~us (*i.e. monkeys*) PL. *Truc.* 269; ignauum fucos ~us a praesepibus arcent VERG. *G.* 4.168; cum Proteus ~us (*i.e. seals*) egit altos uisere montis HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.7; semideum .. ~us (*i.e. Satyrs and sim.*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.112; (*astron.*) Olenium .. ~us (*i.e. the Kids*) *Silv.* 3.2.77.

**2 a** (pl.) Farm and domestic animals.

▶ ~ora atque homines ex agris in siluas compellebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.19.1; Vbiis imperat ut ~ora deducant 6.10.2; ~ora .. longius remouerant *Civ.* 1.48.6; balatu ~orum et crebris mugitibus amnes .. sonant VERG. *G.* 3.554; auxere uim morbi terrore populationis ~oribus agrestibusque in urbem acceptis LIV. 3.6.2; promiscua hominum ~orumque pernicie accepta 4.25.4; ~ora .. prae se agrestes agebant 29.28.3; familiae .. cum mapalibus ~oribusque suis 29.31.8; ~ora uerbere domantur, nec irascimur illis, cum sessorem recusauerunt SEN. *Dial.* 2.12.3; ~ora .. mixtura omnium animalium est SUET. fr.176(p.286Re); (*poet.*) Gallae .. Dindymenae dominae uaga ~ora CATUL. 63.13; (*contemptuously, of lawyers*) uilissima capita, immo forensia ~ora APUL. *Met.* 10.33;—(*in comparisons with human beings*) omnis homines .. summa ope niti decet, ne uitam silentio transeant ueluti ~ora SAL. *Cat.* 1.1; utrum praebentes corpora ~orum modo inulti trucidentur LIV. 25.16.19; ~orum modo trahi occidi capi TAC. *Ann.* 4.25.

**b** (sg.) a single animal.

▶ uisum est in somnis pastorem ad me adpellere ~us lanigerum eximia pulchritudine ACC. *praet.* 20; nec tamen officium ~oris nauisue requiro OV. *Ep.* 17.145; (*in fig. phr.*) stolidum pleno uellere carpe ~us PROP. 2.16.8.

**pecus²** ~dis *f.* [cf. PECV] FORMS and GENDER: neut. nom. and acc. pl. ~*da* ACC. *trag.* 409, SIS. *hist.* 76, CIC. *Rep.* 4.1; gen. pl. APUL. *Met.* 8.15 (inertissimorum ~dum s.v.l.); ENN. *scen.* 296 (dat. sg.) is quoted by Prisc. in *G.L.* 2.171 as m., but prob. wrongly.

**1** Any animal, bird, etc., included under the heading of the livestock of a farm.

▶ si quis seruum seruamue alienum alienamue quadrupedemue ~dem iniuria occiderit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)2; quas herbas ~des non edunt homines edunt PL. *Ps.* 825; *Truc.* 144; agnum inter ~des aurea clarum coma ACC. *trag.* 211; qua .. anates remipedas buxeirostris ~des .. sequeris VAR. *Men.* 489; quaedam .. ~des culturae sunt inimicae .. ut .. caprae *R.* 1.2.18; ut sit una (pars) de minoribus ~dibus, cuius genera tria, oues capra sus 2.1.12; mutis ~dibus CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.24; cum adhibent in ~da pastores *Rep.* 4.1; equi, boues, reliquae ~des *Off.* 2.11; lanigerae .. ~des LUCR. 2.318; VERG. *A.* 12.174; uinctos somno uelut ~des trucidandos tradidero LIV. 5.44.7; hominum ~dumque praeda abacta 6.31.8; omni .. ~di larga praebenda sunt alimenta COL. 7.3.9; sensere ~des (*i.e. horses*) facinus—et curru leui .. ruunt SEN. *Phaed.* 1088; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.41; puella .. cui nec .. praeferas .. politum ~dis Indicae (*i.e. elephant*) dentem MART. 5.37.5; carne ~dum propulsare famem adacti TAC. *Ann.* 14.24; an sues ~dum appellatione continentur, quaeritur: et recte Labeoni placet contineri GAIUS *dig.* 9.2.2.2;—(*humorously, of fish*) haec ad Neptuni ~des condimenta sunt PL. *Ps.* 834; mutae .. natantes squamigerum ~des LUCR. 2.343;—(*applied to a man as a term of abuse*) istius impurissimae atque intemperantissimae ~dis CIC. *Pis.* 72; quid enim hunc persequar, ~dem ac beluam ..? *Har.* 5; sed stuporem hominis uel dicam ~dis attendite *Phil.* 2.30.

**b** (applied spec. to sheep).

▶ mactauit .. nigram Hiemi ~dem VERG. *A.* 3.120; uidemus ipsum inter ~des .. Polyphemum 3.656; agnum .. retinens .. caput ~dis saxo elisit LIV. 21.45.8; peruigilem spolium ~dis seruasse draconem OV. *Ep.* 6.13; (*cf.*) ~des oues tantum accipimus, pecora autem mixtura omnium animalium est SUET. fr.176(p.286Re); (*as a term of contempt*) segnis et dominationibus aliis fastiditus, adeo ut C. Caesar ~dem auream eum appellare solitus sit TAC. *Ann.* 13.1.

**2** (app.) An animal (opp. to a human being).

▶ an ~des alias diuinitus insinuet se (anima) LUCR. 1.116; at uariae crescunt ~des armenta feraeque 5.228; unde hominum genus et ~des VERG. *A.* 1.743; alituum ~dumque genus 8.27.

**peda** ~ae *f.* [PĒS; cf. ON *fet*, Lith. *pėdà*] A footprint.

▶ ~am uestigium humani praecipue pedis appellasse antiquos in commentariis quibusdam inueniri solet FEST. p.210M.

**pēdagōgus** ~ī *m.* see PAEDA.

**pedālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PĒS + -ĀLIS] Measuring a foot, one foot long (wide, etc.).

▶ taleas oleagineas .. ~is facito CATO *Agr.* 45.1; VAR. *R.* 1.40.4; CIC. *Luc.* 82; transtra ~ibus in altitudinem trabibus CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.3; ~ibus lignis coniunctis inter se *Civ.* 2.2.3; arrectaria ~ia in imo VITR. 10.13.5; ~ia in quadratum cubilia, quibus innidificent aues COL. 8.15.5; ~e quoquouersus spatium *Arb.* 3.5; ~i mensura PLIN. *Nat.* 12.95; terra .. ~i crassitudine iniecta 17.47; (ostrea) ~ia inueniri prodidere 32.63.

**pedāmen** ~inis *neut.* [PEDŌ¹ + -MEN] A prop, stake (in quots., for vines).

▶ plurimum interest .. noua consitione ~en omne uestiri COL. 4.15.1; ~en teres 4.26.1; 4.30.1.

**pedāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [PEDŌ¹ + -MENTVM] = PEDĀMEN.

▶ quibus stat rectis uinea, dicuntur ~a VAR. *R.* 1.8.1; colles .. ~is uestiantur COL. 1.2.4; 1.3.7; stat .. per se uitis sine ullo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 14.13; ex silua caedua ~a POMPON. *dig.* 7.1.10.

**pedāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒS + -ĀNEVS]

**a** *iudex* ~*us*, (app.) A person deputed by the magistrate in the case of a *cognitio extraordinaria* without reference to the parties concerned; see also IVDEX.

▶ si quis ad ~um iudicem uocatum quem eximat ULP. *dig.* 2.7.3; 3.1.1.6; PAUL. *dig.* 48.19.38.10.

**b** (see quot.).

▶ hoc uocabulum a plerisque barbare dici animaduertimus (*sc. as a designation of senators*); nam pro 'pedariis' '~os' appellant GEL. 3.18.10.

**Pedānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Pedum; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.

▶ in regione ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.2; CVR VIAE ~AE *CIL* 8.23068;—LIV. 8.14.3.

**pedārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒS + -ĀRIVS]

**1** *senator* ~*us*, or ~*us* alone, an obscure term app. indicating a senator of lower standing; see also the discussion in GEL. 3.18.

▶ omnes consulares, magna pars eorum qui praetura functi multique etiam ~i senatores TAC. *Ann.* 3.65; ~um senatorem .. significat Lucilius cum ait .. 'agipes uocem mittere coepit' FEST. p.210M;—est .. illud senatus consultum summa ~orum uoluntate nullius nostrum auctoritate factum CIC. *Att.* 1.19.9; in eam sententiam ~i cucurrerunt 1.20.4; sine lingua caput ~i sententia est LABER. *com.* 88; Postumius Sulpicius praetorius et Lucius Cominius ~us FRON. *Aq.* 99; (*applied also to* equites) VAR. *Men.* 220.

**2** Measuring a foot, a foot long (wide, etc.).

▶ OPERCVLA .. ABIEGNEA INPONITO; EX TIGNO ~O FACITO *CIL* 1.698.2.3.

**pedātim** *adv.* [PĒS + -IM] (See quot.).

▶ gradiuntur leo .. et camelus ~, hoc est, ut sinister pes non transeat dextrum, sed subsequatur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.253.

**pedātūra¹** ~ae *f.* [as PEDĀTIM + -VRA] A measured area or space:

**a** occupied by a monument.

▶ IN QVA ~A NEQVE HVMARI NEQ TVMVLVM FIERI VOLO *CIL* 5.3072; MACERIAM MONVMENTI STRVXIT QVAE EST IN TERRA CVM ~A SVA 6.13539; 6.15163; 12.4299; 14.2837.

**b** assigned in a camp to an individual unit.

▶ PED CL BRIT *CIL* 7.864; ~A FELICITER FINIT PRIMANORVM D P D 13.4139; 13.6548.

**pedātūra²** ~ae *f.* [PEDŌ¹ + -VRA] The propping (of vines).

▶ VOLO PRAESTAR(I) .. PALVM RIDICA(M) OMNIBVS ANNIS SVFFICIENS ~AE VINEAE QVAM AVGVSTALIBVS LEGAVI *CIL* 10.114.

**pedātus¹** ~ūs *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [as PEDĀTIM, etc.] (perh.) One of three formal stages in presenting an ultimatum or sim.

▶ (*m.*) alteras oppidum ui captum, alteras primo ~u et secundo CATO *hist.* 136; et equidem hercle nisi ~u tertio omnis ecflixero, nisi tu illam remittis ad me PL. *Cist.* 526;—(*neut.*) igitur tertio ~o bellum nobis facere CATO *hist.* 28; tertio autem ~o item ex fenore discordia excrescebat *orat.* 59.

**pedātus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒS + -ĀTVS²]

**1** Provided with feet (in a specified manner).

▶ fuisse .. male ~us scambusque traditur SUET. *Otho* 12.1.

**2** Having metrical feet (of a specified kind).

▶ ne me ~us ~ uersuum tardor refrenet arte compari rhythmon certum VAR. *Men.* 57.

**pedes** ~itis *m.* [PĒS; for term. cf. COMES]

**1** A person who goes on foot (usu. appos.).

▶ ipse ~es exercitum .. instruit SAL. *Cat.* 59.1; seu cum ~es iret in hostem seu .. equi foderet calcaribus armos VERG. *A.* 6.880; desiluit Turnus biiugis, ~es apparat ire comminus 10.453; Picus .. silua ~es errat in alta OV. *Met.* 14.364; hic freta uel ~iti peruia reddit hiems *Pont.* 4.10.32; ex equo desiluit ut ~es iacentem conficeret LIV. 25.18.13; Persarum exercitus .. ex Asia in Graeciam ~es .. transgressus est MELA 2.26; Danuuii uadum audet qui ~es ingredi SEN. *Thy.* 377; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.67.

**2** A foot soldier, infantryman.

▶ ~ites quattuor agminibus, equites duobus antibus ducas CATO *Mil.* 9(J); praetor festinatim de castellis ad castra maxima ~itis conducit SIS. *hist.* 65; magnas .. habet copias ~itum CAES. *Gal.* 5.3.1; sagittarios ~ites interposuerant *B. Afr.* 13.1; cum equitatu et .. ~itibus LIV. 21.47.4; 23.5.15; (*sg. collect.*) fatalis equus .. armatum ~item grauis attulit aluo VERG. *A.* 6.516; primo concursu ~es mouit hostem LIV. 3.61.8.

**b** *equites* ~*itesque*, a designation of the whole citizen body at Rome (from the old military classification).

▸ equitum ~itumque prolem discribunto CIC. *Leg.* 3.7; omnes ciues Romani, equites ~itesque LIV. 1.44.1; Romani tollent equites ~itesque cachinnum HOR. *Ars* 113; (*transf.*) quoduis genus ibi hominum uideas quasi Accheruntem ueneris, equitem, ~item, libertinum, furem an fugitiuom uelis PL. *Poen.* 832.

**pedester, ~tris ~tris, ~tre** *a.* [PĒS + -ESTRIS] FORMS: *~tris* (nom. sg. m.) MART. *Sp.* 28.8.

**1** Going on foot, pedestrian.
▸ Nereus horruit in liquidis ire ~tris aquis MART. *Sp.* 28.8.
**b** (of a statue) pedestrian.
▸ gratior illi uidetur .. aenea statua .. ~tris quam inaurata equestris CIC. *Phil.* 9.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.28; *CIL* 2.1286; STATVAS SIBI ET PATRI EQVESTRES MATRI ~TREM PONI IVSSIT 2.2130.

**2** That goes on land (opp. sea); taking place or performed on land.
▸ paucos dies .. exercendis naualibus ~tribusque copiis absumpsit LIV. 26.51.3;—ut ~tres naualesque pugnas .. recordentur CIC. *Sen.* 13; ut neque ~triitinere neque nauibus commeatu iuuari possint CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.12; LIV. 37.45.2; (caput) tot naualibus, tot ~tribus proeliis incolume SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.4; si ~tre iter impediatur ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.14.
**b** *auspicia ~tria*: see quot.
▸ ~tria auspicia nominabant, quae dabantur a uulpe, lupo, serpente, equo ceterisque animalibus quadrupedibus PAUL. *Fest.* p.244M.

**3** (transf., of writing) Prose.
▸ tu .. ~tribus dices historiis proelia Caesaris HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.9; multum .. supra prorsam orationem et quam ~trem Graeci uocant (Plato) surgit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.81; optimus pes (*i.e. the cretic*) et melodis et ~tri gloriae MAUR. 1439.
**b** (of verse) prosaic, pedestrian.
▸ quid prius illustrem satiris musaque ~tri? HOR. *S.* 2.6.17; tragicus plerumque dolet sermone ~tri Telephus et Peleus *Ars* 95; MAUR. 2232.

**4** Consisting of foot soldiers (opp. cavalry), infantry.
▸ Xerxes .. non equitatu, non ~tribus copiis .. contentus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.20; CAES. *Gal.* 7.67.5; Bomilcar, quem elephantis et parti copiarum ~trium praefectum ab Iugurtha supra diximus SAL. *Jug.* 52.5; ~ter exercitus NEP. *Eum.* 4.3; VERG. *A.* 10.364; recipit .. animum ~tris acies LIV. 2.20.11; ~tres .. copiae euaserant e saltu 26.17.12; TAC. *Ann.* 2.17.
**b** (of battles) fought on foot; *stipendia ~tria facere*, to serve in the infantry.
▸ non eadem alacritate ac studio quo in ~tribus uti proeliis consuerant utebantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.24.4; te .. pugnae .. accinge ~tri VERG. *A.* 11.707; ~tre .. certamen factum erat LIV. 22.47.3; rudem ad ~tria bella Numidarum gentem esse, equis tantum habilem 24.48.5; habere hostem ~tri fidentem Marte 24.48.6; gladiatorum spectaculum editur, inditis pontibus ~trem ad pugnam TAC. *Ann.* 12.57;—NISEI QVEI EORVM STIPENDIA EQVO IN LEGIONE III AVT ~TRIA IN LEGIONE VI FECERIT *CIL* 1.593.91; LIV. 7.13.1.
**c** (of weapons) used by infantry.
▸ scuto ~tri et gladio Hispanico cinctus contra Gallum constitit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; ille ~tria arma mutauit NEP. *Iph.* 1.3; LIV. 6.8.6; *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 64.

**pedetemptim** *adv.* Also **pedetemtim**. [PĒS + TEMPTŌ + -IM] FORMS: compar. *pedetemptius* AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.60(41N) app. nonce form. Step by step, cautiously (also fig.).
▸ ~ .. tractare soles hasce huiius modi mercis PL. *Mil.* 1023; di bene uortant quod agas! ~ tamen TER. *Ph.* 552; eam ego uiam ~ temptabam CATO *orat.* 47; ~ ac sedato nisu PAC. *trag.* 256; exercitu instructo ~ milites ducere coepit QUAD. *hist.* 92; ad nostram causam ~ accedemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.9; timide .. et ~ .. descendunt CIC. *Quinct.* 51; omnia caute ~que dicentur *Clu.* 118; *Fam.* 9.14.7; sensim et ~ progrediens extenuatur dolor *Tusc.* 3.54; LUCR. 5.1453; quaerendis ~ uadis in terram euasere (*sc.* elephanti) LIV. 21.28.12; non timide nec ~ ambulandum est SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.1; paulatim et, ut dicitur, ~ interrogando QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.20; inter falsa atque uera ~ quasi per tenebras ingredientes eunt GEL. 14.1.33; (*compar.*) non propterea quod rectius esse arbitrabor pedetemptius tibi consulam AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.60(41N).

**pedica** ~ae *f.* [Gk πέδη]

**1** A fetter (for the ankle), shackle.
▸ PL. *As.* 550; cum ~is condedicistis istoc grassari gradu *Poen.* 514;—(*in fig. phr.*) iuuenem .. amoris profundi ~is aeternis alligat APUL. *Met.* 2.5; luxuria puerilis nuptialibus ~is alliganda 6.23.

**2** A gin trap, snare.
▸ gruibus ~as et retia ponere ceruis VERG. *G.* 1.307; OV. *Met.* 15.473; qui dentatas iligno robore clausit uenator ~as GRAT. 93; currentis .. feras ~arum compede nectunt MAN. 5.187; (*cf.*) ut pleraque (*sc.* iumenta) uelut ~a capta haererent in .. alta .. glacie LIV. 21.36.8;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) sic laqueis, manicis, ~is mens inretita est LUCIL. 990; ad destinatam fraudium ~am sermonem conferentes APUL. *Met.* 5.15;—(*transf.*) quanta arte celat (araneus) ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81; abrumpere tenacissimorum serpentium squameas ~as APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**pēdīcātor** see PAEDĪCĀTOR.

**pedicinus** ~ī *m.* [PĒS] A part of a press by which it is anchored to the ground.
▸ ibi foramen ~is duobus facito, ibi arbores ~o in lapide statuito CATO *Agr.* 18.4.

**pēdīcō** see PAEDĪCŌ[1].

**pēdīcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒDIS + -ŌSVS] Full of lice, lousy.
▸ rus detrudetur ~us squalidus TITIN. *com.* 176; FEST. p.210M.

**pēdiculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PĒDICVLVS[2] + -ĀRIS] *herba ~is*, (prob.) Stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria.*
▸ COL. 6.30.8; LARG. 227.

**pēdiculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒDICVLVS[2] + -ĀRIVS] = PĒDICVLĀRIS.
▸ quam herbam ~am, quod pediculos necat, quidam appellant LARG. 8.

**pediculus**[1] ~ī *m.* [PĒS + -CVLVS]

**1** A little foot.
▸ ~i octoni omnibus (*i.e. marine cephalopods of var. kinds*) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.83;—(*in artefacts*) Fabricius .. patellam suam corneo ~o sustineri uoluit V. MAX. 4.4.3; ~is argenteis adiuncta sigilla aenea PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.

**2** (in botany) A footstalk, pedicle.
▸ (ficos) Tellanas atras ~o longo CATO *Agr.* 8.1; quidam lectis ficis ~os adimunt COL. 12.15.3; foliorum semper inter se contrariis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 13.55; 15.115; (*in fungi*) uelut apice flaminis insignibus ~is 22.96.

**pēdiculus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also **-uculus, -uclus.** [PĒDIS + -CVLVS] A louse.
▸ pluma omnis e capite et sub alis detergetur .. ne ~um creet COL. 8.7.2; ius .. ~os e toto corpore expellit PLIN. *Nat.* 29.121; LARG. 8. β genus .. uiti est, quom inter pilos palpebrarum ~i nascuntur CELS. 6.6.15.A. γ (*prov.*) in alio ~um uides, in te ricinum non uides PETR. 57.7;—(*transf.*) tauri uocantur scarabaei terrestres ricino similes .. alii ~os terrae uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 30.39.
**b** a sea louse.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.77; rigor ceruicis mollitur et marinis, qui ~i uocantur 32.89.

**pēdicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. Gk παιδικός] (app.) Of or connected with boys.
▸ ~um iam excoquit omne LUCIL. 74.

**pēdis** ~is *m., f.* [< *pezdis (PĒDŌ[2]), cf. Av. *pazdu-*] A louse.
▸ pulicesne an cimices an ~es? responde mihi ANDR. *com.* 1; PL. *Cur.* 500; ubi quamque ~em uiderat *Vid.* fr.19(14); e capite, e collo eorum .. eligendi ~es VAR. *R.* 3.9.14; FEST. p.210M.
**b** (perh.) a polypus.
▸ est ~is unus ingens in naso NOV. *com.* 107.

**pedisequa** ~ae *f.* [PEDISEQVVS] A female attendant, waiting woman.
▸ uolt placere sese amicae .. uolt ~ae PL. *As.* 183; spatium ei dabo exquirendi meum factum ex gnatae ~a nutrice anu *Aul.* 807; TER. *An.* 123; SCAEV. *dig.* 40.4.59;—(*fig.*) uix satis idoneae tibi uidebuntur diuitiae, quae uirtutis ~ae sint *Rhet. Her.* 4.20; (*cf.*) istam iuris scientiam eloquentiae tamquam ancillulam ~amque adiunxisti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.236.

**pedisequāria** ~ae *f.* [PEDISEQVĀRIVS] Fem. of PEDISEQVĀRIVS.
▸ IVLIA PATTARA VXOR ~A *A. Epig.* 94.85.

**pedisequārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [as PEDISEQVVS + -ĀRIVS] A functionary in the cult of Liber.
▸ CALPVRNIVS FORTVNATVS CISTIFER ~IVS *A. Epig.* 94.85.

**pedisequus** ~ī *m.* Also **-cus.** [PĒS + SEQVOR + -VS] FORMS: *-cus CIL* 8.12642, etc.; cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.68. A male attendant, manservant.
▸ mihi .. aequomst .. dari, ancillas .. ~os PL. *Aul.* 501; ~os tibi sum *Mil.* 1009; VAR. *L.* 5.95; 'heus' inquit 'Gorgia, ~e puerorum' *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; CIC. *Dom.* 110; semper eum ~i cum nummis sunt secuti NEP. *Cim.* 4.2; AVG IVLIANVS PEDISSEQ M LIVIVS AVGVSTAE LIBERTI LIBERTVS *A. Epig.* 53.24.4; COL. 1.pr.12; AVR HILARO AVG LIB PRAEP P PEDISIC *CIL* 5.7751; CINNAMVS TI CAESARIS AVG PEDISSEQVVS NYMPHE CONIVNX FECIT 6.4354;—(*transf.*) quae (*sc.* uicensima) mihi uidetur una contiuncula clamore ~orum nostrorum (*i.e. lackeys*) esse peritura CIC. *Att.* 2.16.1; APUL. *Pl.* 2.23.

**peditastellus** ~ī *m.* [PEDES + -ASTER + -LVS] An infantryman (in derogatory sense).
▸ at ~i quia erant, siui uiuerent PL. *Mil.* 54.

**peditātus**[1] ~ūs *m.* [PEDES + -ĀTVS[1]] Infantry.
▸ signis conlatis aequo fronte ~u, equitibus atque alis cum hostium legionibus pugnauimus CATO *hist.* 99; CIC. *Att.* 9.13.4; magna multitudine ~us equitatusque coacta CAES. *Gal.* 4.34.6; ~u .. ad speciem utitur *Civ.* 2.41.2; effecit .. illud .. ut equitatu potius dimicaret .. quam ~u NEP. *Eum.* 3.6; cum equitibus alariis et ~u cohortium TAC. *Ann.* 13.35.

**peditātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [PEDES + -ĀTVS[2]] Composed of infantry.
▸ (IN COHORTE) I ALPIN(orum) PED(itata) *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 46 (*CIL* 3.p.888).

**pēditum** ~ī *neut.* [PĒDŌ[2]] A fart.
▸ subtile et leue ~um Libonis CATUL. 54.3.

**Pedius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of Q. Pedius, the son (prob.) of Caesar's elder sister; *lex ~a*, a law providing for the trial of Caesar's murderers.
▸ CIC. *Planc.* 17; *Att.* 9.14.1; VELL. 2.65.2; SUET. *Jul.* 83.2;—*Nero* 3.1.

**pedō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PĒS + -Ō[1]] To prop (vines) with stakes.
▸ putationem sequitur iam ~andae uineae cura COL. 4.12.1; ~atam uineam .. sequitur alligatoris cura 4.20.1; ~atae (uineae) simplici iugo PLIN. *Nat.* 17.164.

**pēdō**[2] ~ere, pepēdī, ~itum *intr.* [< *pezdo; cf. Gk βδέω, Lith. *bezdù*] To fart.
▸ displosa sonat quantum uesica pepedi HOR. *S.* 1.8.46; ~ere Bassa solet MART. 4.87.4; 10.15(14).10; 12.77.3.

**Pedō**[3] ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of Albinovanus Pedo, a poet and friend of Ovid.
▸ OV. *Pont.* 4.16.6; SEN. *Suas.* 1.15; MART. 1.pr.

**pēduculus, pēduclus** see PĒDICVLVS[2].

**pedūlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PĒS + -ŪLIS] Of or for the feet.
▸ fasciae crurales ~esque et inpilia uestis loco sunt ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.4.

**pedulla** (dub.) (see quot.).
▸ ~a quae dicimus †ncat† .. Graecos appellare manifestum est FEST. p.230M.

**pedum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [PĒS] A shepherd's crook.
▸ at tu sume ~um .. formosum paribus nodis atque aere VERG. *Ecl.* 5.88; ~um est .. baculum incuruum, quo pastores utuntur ad conprehendendas oues, aut capras, a pedibus FEST. p.249M.

**Pedum**[2] ~ī *neut.* An old town in Latium, app. between Tibur and Praeneste.
▸ LIV. 2.39.5; 8.12.6; 8.13.1.

**Pēgasēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = PĒGASEVS.
▸ coruos poetas et poetridas picas cantare credas ~um (*i.e. from Hippocrene*) nectar PERS. pr.14.

**Pēgaseus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the horse Pegasus.
▸ si ~o ferar uolatu CATUL. 58b.2; si ~o uecteris in aere dorso PROP. 2.30.3; aetas ~o corripiet gradu SEN. *Tro.* 385.
**b** *stagnum ~um*, a marsh in Ionia in the region of Ephesus.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.115.

**Pēgasis** ~idis (~idos) *f. adj.*

**1** Of or belonging to Pegasus; (in quots., w. ref. to Hippocrene).
▸ hoc ego ~idas deduxi primus ad undas OV. *Tr.* 3.7.15; tu fueris Musis ~is unda meis MART. 9.58.6.
**b** (pl. as noun) the Muses.
▸ pauca mihi doctae dicite ~ides VERG. *Cat.* 9.2; PROP. 3.1.19; mihi ~ides blandissima carmina dictant [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 27; uos ~idum comites Acheloidas oro COL. 10.263.

**2** (sg. as noun) A fountain nymph.
▸ ~is Oenone, Phrygiis celeberrima siluis OV. *Ep.* 5.3.

**Pēgasus**[1], ~os ~ī *m.* The winged horse of Bellerophon, the kick of whose hoof opened up Hippocrene, the spring of the Muses.
▸ ales ~us terrenum equitem grauatus Bellerophontem HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.27; pennis .. fugacem ~on OV. *Met.* 4.786; est ~us huius origo fontis 5.262; ex Medusa Gorgonis filia et Neptuno nati sunt Chrysaor et equus ~us HYG. *Fab.* 151; (*transf.*) o hominem fortunatum qui eius modi nuntios seu potius ~os habeat! CIC. *Quinct.* 80; (*as a constellation*) ~us aethere summo uelocis agitat pennas GERM. *Arat.* 222; (*as the object of a cult*) MARTI ET ~O AVGG SAC *CIL* 8.17977.
**b** (applied to var. fabled creatures).
▸ sunt mirae aues cornutae tragopanes et equinis auribus ~i MELA 3.88; pinnatos equos et cornibus armatos quos ~os uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72; ~os equino capite uolucres .. fabulosos reor 10.136.
**c** (used as the name of a ship).
▸ SIL. 14.576.

**Pēgasus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman jurist.
▸ JUV. 4.77; Proculo ~us (successit), qui temporibus Vespasiani praefectus urbi fuit POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.53.

**Pēgē** ~ēs *f.* A fountain in Bithynia.
▸ PROP. 1.20.33.

**pēgma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk πῆγμα]

**1** A bookcase or sim. fixture.
▸ nihil uenustius quam illa tua ~ata postquam mi sillybis libros inlustrarunt CIC. *Att.* 4.8.2; in emptione domus et specularia et ~ata cedere (puto) ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.25.

**2** A movable or temporary platform, scaffold, etc., used in theatrical performances, in building, and for other purposes.
▸ tibicen .. dum ~a rapitur, concidit casu graui PHAED. 5.7.7; machinatores qui ~ata per se surgentia excogitant SEN. *Ep.* 88.22; Gaius princeps in circo ~a duxit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.53; crescunt media ~ata celsa uia MART. *Sp.* 2.2; JUV. 4.122; SUET. *Cl.* 34.2.

**Pegnides** ~um *f. pl.* (see quot.).
▸ ~es (*cj.* Pegasides) Musae dictae sunt a fonte, quem Pegasus ictu ungulae fingitur aperuisse PAUL. *Fest.* p.212M.

**?pegris** ~idis *f.* [unkn.] An unknown sea creature.
▸ peculiares .. maris .. purpurae, ~ides (*s.v.l.*), pina, pinoteres PLIN. *Nat.* 32.150.

**pēierātiuncula, pēii-** ~ae *f.* [PĒIERŌ + -TIŌ + -CVLA] Petty perjury.
▸ uendo .. ~as parasiticas PL. *St.* 229.

**pēierō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **pēii-, pēi(i)ūrō, perierō, periūrō.** [PER- + IVRŌ] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *peii-* usual in PL.; *peiiur- Ps.* 354, 1057; *perier-* LUC. 6.749, *CIL* 11.6711(3); *periur-* HOR. *S.* 2.3.127, OV. *Am.* 3.11.22, PLIN. *Nat.* 2.21. NB: The MS evidence for these forms is often unreliable. To perjure oneself, swear falsely.
▸ pernegabo atque obdurabo, ~abo denique PL. *As.* 322; ubi uerbis conceptis sciens lubenter ~aris 562; ~auisti, sceleste *Ps.* 354; qui mentiri solet, ~are consueuit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 46; *Clu.* 134; *Rab. Post.* 36; non enim falsum iurare ~are est, sed quod 'ex animi tui sententia' iuraris, sicut uerbis concipitur more nostro, id non facere periurium est *Off.* 3.108; quid paterer aliud, si fefellissem fidem? si ~assem? SEN. *Phoen.* 589; nec erubescit ~are de turdo MART. 7.20.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.87; hic putat esse deos et ~at JUV. 13.91; (*poet.*) dux aduena ~ante (*i.e. involving treachery*) bello Campanos quatit .. agros STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.5; (*impers. pass.*) cuius maxime interest non ~ari PLIN. *Pan.* 65.2;—(*w.* per) per consulatum ~at Vatinius CATUL. 52.3; hominem nequam .. qui sibi per salutem filii ~asset PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nutrix ~at hiberni temporis esse moras PROP. 4.3.42.

**b** (w. acc.) to swear falsely by.
▸ Stygias qui ~at undas LUC. 6.749; fulminantem ~ant Iouem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.21; (*pass.*) quid referam .. ~atos in mea damna deos? OV. *Am.* 3.11.22.

**c** *ius ~atum* = PERIVRIVM.
▸ ulla si iuris tibi ~ati poena .. nocuisset umquam HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.1.

**pēior** ~or, ~us *a.* [**ped-iōs*, cf. Skt *pádyatē*, 'falls', also PESSVM] Used as compar. of MALVS[1]. A positive form *~um* is postulated in VAR. *L.* 8.76, but is not found in use.

**1** Causing more trouble, more harmful, worse.
▸ nullum ~us .. quamde mare saeuom ANDR. *poet.* 20(22).1; numquam quicquam facinus feci ~us .. quam hodie quom contionem mediam me immersi PL. *Men.* 447; ~ore res loco non potis est esse TER. *Ad.* 344; turpis .. fuga mortis omni est morte ~or CIC. *Phil.* 8.29; Scythico quid frigore ~us? OV. *Pont.* 1.3.37; Mario .. omnia passo quae ~or fortuna potest LUC. 2.132; ueneficium .. ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 28.59; uitium ~us habes: fatua es MART. 3.72.8; tunc nubila Plias .. solito tunc ~or Orion STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.77; maiora atque ~ora flagitia comminans APUL. *Met.* 6.16; (*in litotes*) quae rei publicae necessaria .. ratus sum .. apsolui. non ~us uidetur pauca nunc de facto meo disserere SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.8;—(*neut. as noun*) illa quae aequo animo patietur sibi esse ~us quam fuit PL. *St.* 125; si .. turpitudo ~us est quam dolor CIC. *Tusc.* 2.31; ~us uictoribus .. quam .. uictis accidisse CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.10; fortes ~oraque passi mecum saepe uiri HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.30; LUC. 6.417.

**b** (of persons).
▸ uelut illis Canidia adflasset ~or serpentibus Afris HOR. *S.* 2.8.95; orba tigride ~or JUV. 6.270; fugiens .. ursam ursaque ~orem illum puerum APUL. *Met.* 7.24.

**2** More offensive to moral standards, wickeder.
▸ melius ~us .. nil uident nisi quod lubet TER. *Hau.* 643; tuum nefarium facinus ~ore facinore operire CATO *orat.* 61; aetas parentum ~or auis tulit nos nequiores HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.46; ne pessimum facinus ~ore exemplo admitterent iudices LIV. 3.72.2; JUV. 8.184;—(*neut. as noun*) mentem ad ~ora facilem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.4; unde tibi frontem .. parentis, cum facias ~ora senex? JUV. 14.57.

**b** (of persons).
▸ nunc nos tempus est malas ~ores fieri PL. *Mil.* 1218; neque peiiurior neque ~or alter usquam est gentium *Poen.* 825; quanto ~orem ciuem existimarint feneratorem quam furem CATO *Agr.* pr.1; qui ~or an ignauior sit deliberari non potest SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.3; facultas dicendi si in malos incidit .. ~ores .. illos facit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.32; ~ores qui .. de uirtute locuti clunem agitant JUV. 2.19.

**3** Inferior to others of the same kind, poorer in quality, less effective.
▸ uobis quam mihi ~orem honorem habuit MET. NUM. *orat.* 4; NEIVE PER .. FRAVDEM .. PVBLICVM ~VS FACITO *CIL* 1.590.3; quod carnem suam faciant ~orem (*i.e. to eat*) PETR. 141.3; sordidior .. toga, paenula ~or MART. 1.103.5; ne ~orem faciat suarum partium causam QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.57; quod .. praeuisa locorum utilitate ~ora legissent TAC. *Ann.* 12.63; ~or gallina JUV. 11.135; ad uiam .. uia tota quam nocte confeceramus longe ~orem APUL. *Met.* 9.9; cum praedia .. neglegentia possessorum ~ora sint facta JULIAN. *dig.* 5.3.54.2; (*cf.* sense 2) quippe ~or illi res familiaris quam mens erat VELL. 2.68.1.

**b** (of persons) lower in rank.
▸ quod sit ~oribus ortus HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.22; PERS. 6.15.

**4** *in ~orem partem* or *in ~us*, Into a worse state, in a worse sense, for the worse.
▸ aliam rem ex alia cogitare et ea omnia in ~orem partem TER. *Eu.* 632; *Ad.* 3; uidete nunc quam uersa .. in ~orem partem sint omnia CIC. *S. Rosc.* 103; in partem ~orem liquitur aetas LUCR. 2.1132;—sic omnia fatis in ~us ruere VERG. *G.* 1.200; ficto in ~us uultu HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.265; qua potes in ~us dotes deflecte puellae OV. *Rem.* 325; non uertit (sapiens) omnia in ~us SEN. *Ep.* 81.25; si quid in ~us notabile est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.1.

**pēiūriōsus, pēii-** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒIVRIVM + -ŌSVS] Addicted to perjury.
▸ procaciores esti' uos, sed illi ~i PL. *Truc.* 154.

**pēiūrium, pēii-** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **periūr-.** [PĒIERŌ + -IVM] A breach of oath, false oath, perjury.
▸ **α** fraudulenti, qui aut faenore aut ~iis habent rem paratam PL. *Men.* 584; plenus ~i *Mil.* 90; *Ps.* 132; litem apisci postulant ~io *Rud.* 17; *Truc.* 612. **β** ut iurat! seruat me ille suis ~iis PL. *Bac.* 898; sceleratorum hominum ~ia testimoniis .. refutare CIC. *Font.* 45; *Flac.* 26; quod .. ita iuratum est, ut mens conciperet fieri oportere, id seruandum est; quod aliter, id si non fecerit, nullum est ~ium *Off.* 3.107; quos .. lingua ~io .. alebat SAL. *Cat.* 14.3; VERG. *G.* 1.502; ~ia ridet amantum Iuppiter [TIB.] 3.6.49; desine iam reuocare tuis ~ia uerbis PROP. 1.15.25; LIV. 3.2.4; SIL. 17.425; TAC. *Ann.* 1.73; uendet ~ia summa exigua JUV. 14.218.

**pēiūrō** see PĒIERŌ.

**pēiūrus, pēii-** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **periūrus.** [PĒIERŌ + -VS] That has deliberately broken an oath, perjured.
▸ **α** qui ~um conuenire uolt hominem ito in comitium PL. *Cur.* 470; ~iorem hoc hominem si quis uiderit *Mil.* 21; *Poen.* 825; quid ais, quantum terra tetigit hominum ~issume? *Ps.* 351; *Rud.* 1375; nihil est profecto stultius .. neque confidentiloquius neque ~ius *Trin.* 201. **β** leno sum .. pernicies .. adulescentium, ~us pestis TER. *Ad.* 189; improbissimum et ~issimum lenonem cum agit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; quid interest inter ~um et mendacem? 46; moenia .. ~i Pelopis uastabit CATUL. 64.346; ~i .. arte Sinonis credita res VERG. *A.* 2.195; HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.26; non semper .. ~os ridet amantis Iuppiter PROP. 2.16.47; ut ~as merito periuria fallant OV. *Ars* 1.657; amnis .. cuius gurgitem ~i negantur pati PLIN. *Nat.* 31.23; hominem .. perfidum ac plus etiam quam ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.5; JUV. 13.174; nequissimum et ~um caput APUL. *Met.* 9.21;—(*transf., of things*) ~ae moenia Troiae VERG. *A.* 5.811; ~a patris fides HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.59; ~ae .. mendacia puppis *Aetna* 21; ~o .. ense superbus Hannibal STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.77; ~a .. crimina *Theb.* 10.587.

**pēius** *adv.* [neut. of PĒIOR]

**1** In a manner less to be desired, less well, worse.
▸ pulchrum ornatum turpes mores ~ caeno conlinunt PL. *Mos.* 291; inuenies .. ~ moratam .. quam illa fuit *St.* 109; non de me is ~ quam de te existimat CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.7; eo .. ~ res administrata est NEP. *Con.* 1.2; male gesta res publica est, ~ multo quam cum .. consul periit LIV. 3.19.11; male parta .. ~ .. relinquat OV. *Ep.* 6.157; habere se ~ questus est SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.2; fruges .. ~ maturescunt austrinis diebus, sed celerius PLIN. *Nat.* 17.11; ne quid in flumine .. fiat quo ~ nauigetur *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.231)43.4.

**2** (adding force to vbs. expr. repugnance or distress) To a more exceeding degree, more desperately.
▸ neque ~ (sese) quemquam odisse quam istum militem PL. *Mil.* 128; eum ~ formidant quam fullo ululam VAR. *Men.* 539; oderam multo ~ hunc quam illum ipsum Clodium CIC. *Fam.* 7.2.3; Mileti textam cane ~ .. uitabit chlamydem HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.30; SEN. *Ep.* 30.18; (*cf.*) sed queror infidum questaque ~ amo OV. *Ep.* 7.30;—~ misera maceror PL. *Cist.* 76; qui in amorem praecipitauit ~ perit quasi saxo saliat *Trin.* 266; ut pater .. non se ~ cruciauerit atque hic HOR. *S.* 1.2.22; di me deaeque ~ perdant quam perire me cotidie sentio TAC. *Ann.* 6.6.

**pelagia** ~ae *f.* [PELAGIVS] A purple-fish.
▸ purpurae nomine alio ~ae uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.131.

**pelagicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πελαγικός] Of the sea, sea-.
▸ saxatiles aut ~i (pisces) COL. 8.17.14.

**pelagium** ~iī *neut.* [PELAGIVS] Dye from the purple-fish.
▸ ~io ad modum alligatur (bucinum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.134; ~ii centenas libras 9.138.

**pelagius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πελάγιος] Of or belonging to the sea, marine; taking place on the sea, maritime.
▸ nostra aetas .. in eas (*sc.* piscinas) ~os greges piscium reuocauit VAR. *R.* 3.3.10; matrona ornata phaleris ~is PUB. *com.* 12; arenosi gurgites .. ~os (*sc.* pisces) melius pascunt COL. 8.16.8; ~ae .. uolucres PETR. 109.7; ~a (ostrea) parua et rara sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.59; TEMPLVM VENERI ~AE *CIL* 3.3066;—redire in patriam uoluit cursu ~o PHAED. 4.22(23).7.

**Pelagones** ~um *m. pl.* The people of Pelagonia.
▸ LIV. 45.30.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.35.

**Pelagonia** ~ae *f.* A district in NW Macedonia.
▸ LIV. 26.25.3; 31.28.5; 45.29.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.33.

**pelagus** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πέλαγος] FORMS: *~um* (acc. sg.) CORN. SEV. *poet.* 1, VITR. 2.8.14; *~ē* (acc. pl.) LUCR. 6.619.

**1** The sea.
▸ feruit aestu ~us PAC. *trag.* 416; truculenta .. ~i CATUL. 63.16; ~e multa et late substrata uidemus LUCR. 6.619; imperium ~i VERG. *A.* 1.138; o nimium caelo et ~o confise sereno 5.870; qui .. commisit ~o ratem primus HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.11; ~i uolucres VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.1; multa .. ~o multaque passus humo OV. *Tr.* 5.3.12; membra .. naturae diuersa condita forma aeris atque ignis, terrae ~ique iacentis MAN. 1.249; Hispania .. ~o .. incincta MELA 2.85; si quis obseruauerit nudari litora ~o in se recedente SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.4; TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; (*cf.*) (nubes) mobiles .. uice nauium in aeris ~o uentis gubernantur APUL. *Soc.* 10;—(*fig.*) excepta uerba ex ~o sermonis .. VAR. *L.* 9.33; materiae tanto in ~o LUCR. 2.550.

**b** (w. spec. adjs.).
▸ (qua) Rhodus Carpathium in ~us se inclinat apertum LUCIL. 1291; HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.8; Mauri .. in Atlanticum ~us expositi MELA 1.22; Aegaeum .. ~us 2.27; Siculum ~us 2.58; ~us Africum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.83.

**c** the open sea, the deep sea.
▸ ancoris sublatis ~us remis petere coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 40.6; ut ~us tenuere rates nec iam amplius ulla occurrit tellus VERG. *A.* 5.8; saxa timens proram ~i detorquet ad undas 5.165; aqua marina quam longissime a litore in ~o sumenda est COL. 12.24.1.

**2** (poet.) Seawater.
▸ it mare proruptum et ~o premit arua sonanti VERG. *A.* 1.246; caput eminet undas scindentis ~usque uomit MAN. 5.582; LUC. 3.629; (*cf.*) congeritur siccum ~us (*i.e. salt*) MAN. 5.688.

**pēlamys** ~ydis *f.* Also **~is** ~idis. [Gk πηλαμύς] A young or small tunny.
▸ quicquid intestini ~is .. gerit COL. 8.17.12; e luto ~ydes incipiunt uocari et, cum annuum excessere tempus, thynni PLIN. *Nat.* 9.47; ~ydum salsarum capitum cinis 32.105; uas ~ydum JUV. 7.120; ~ys Chalcedonia GEL. 6(7).16.5.

**Pelasgī** ~(ōr)um *m. pl.* An ancient people who inhabited the North Aegean region.
▸ Caria sequitur. habitant incertae originis. alii indigenas, sunt qui ~os .. existimant MELA 1.83; Placia et Scylace paruae ~orum coloniae 1.98; 2.32.

**b** (poet.) the Greeks (opp. Trojans); also, Argives (opp. Thebans).
▸ mihi fama .. tulit fessum uasta te caede ~um procubuisse VERG. *A.* 6.503; Thestorides 'uincemus,' ait 'gaudete, ~i! ..' OV. *Met.* 12.19; cladis .. Phrygiae memores odere ~os 14.562;—pulsi uallum exitiale ~i destituunt STAT. *Theb.* 11.757.

**c** (identified with certain early inhabitants of Italy).
▸ Siluano fama est ueteres sacrasse ~os VERG. *A.* 8.600; colimus deuecta .. sacra ~is OV. *Fast.* 2.281; Vmbros .. exegere antiquitus ~i, hos Lydi PLIN. *Nat.* 3.50; HYG. *gram.* 18.

**Pelasgia** ~ae *f.* The country of the Pelasgi; applied:

**a** to the Peloponnese.
▸ Peloponnesus, Apia antea appellata et ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 4.9.

**b** to Lesbos.
▸ Lesbos .. ~a, Aegira, Aethiope .. appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 5.139.

**Pelasgias** ~ados *f. adj.* Pelasgian.
▸ fama ~adas (? = *Thessalian*) .. peruenit in urbes OV. *Ep.* 9.3.

**Pelasgicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Pelasgian.
▸ quos Cyzicus hostes ~os (*perh. from a Pelasgian colony*) arbitrans esse HYG. *Fab.* 16.2.

**Pelasgis**[1] ~idos *f. adj.* Pelasgian.
▸ iuuat longe fugisse ~ida (*i.e. lesbian*) Sapphon [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 217.

**Pelasgis**[2] ~idos *f.* An old name for Thessaly.
▸ sequitur mutatis saepe nominibus Haemonia, eadem ~is .. eadem Thessalia PLIN. *Nat.* 4.28.

**Pelasgus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Pelasgian (used poet. for 'Greek', esp. w. ref. to the Trojan War).
▸ haec tibi non hominem, sed quercus crede ~as (*i.e. of Dodona*) dicere OV. *Ars* 2.541; per .. ~as .. urbes *Met.* 7.49; si quod ~ae, si quod urbes barbarae nouere facinus SEN. *Med.* 127,178;—cum ueter occubuit Priamus sub Marte ~o ENN. *Ann.* 17; reges .. ~i VERG. *A.* 1.624; ignari .. artis .. ~ae 2.106; decus et tutela ~i nominis, Aeacides OV. *Met.* 12.612.

**b** (= Argive).
▸ an contempta tibi Iunonis templa ~ae? PROP. 2.28.11; candidus, Alcathoi qui mittitur urbe ~a, bulbus OV. *Ars* 2.421; matres .. ~ae decurrunt STAT. *Theb.* 12.790.

**c** (neut. as subst.) a name for spurge laurel (DAPHNOĪDĒS).
▸ alii .. ~um, alii eupetalon .. uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.132.

**Pelasgus**[2] ~ī *m.* The eponymous hero of the Pelasgians.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 225.1.

**pelecīnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πελεκῖνος]

**1** A plant, perh. axe-weed, *Securigera coronilla.*
▸ herba securiclata, quam Graeci a similitudine ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.155.

**2** (app.) A kind of sundial.
▸ Patrocles ~um (dicitur inuenisse) VITR. 9.8.1.

**Pēlēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Peleus.
▸ aspectat .. Ithacum, corde aequantem ~a facta (*i.e. of Achilles*) SIL. 13.803.

**Pelethronius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* The name of the district of Thessaly inhabited by the Centaurs and Lapiths.
▸ ~i Lapithae VERG. *G.* 3.115; ~us Macareus OV. *Met.* 12.452; ~is .. in antris LUC. 6.387; Briareus stetit .. contra ..

~am .. pinum Martis STAT. *Theb.* 2.598; (*w. ref. to Chiron*) ~am .. ad citharam *Priap.* 68.15.

**Pelethronius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* The legendary inventor of the bridle and saddle.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.202; HYG. *Fab.* 274.2.

**Pēleus**[1] ~eos or ~eī *m.* FORMS and PROS.: ~*eus* (nom. sg.) trisyll. ACC. *trag.* 668; ~*eū* (voc.); ~*ea* (acc.); ~*ei* (gen.) disyll. CATUL. 64.382, trisyll. PAC. *trag.* 162 (s.v.l.); ~*eo* (dat. and abl.) disyll. CATUL. 64.336. The son of Aeacus and father of Achilles.
▸ Phoenix, qui se a ~eo patre Achilli iuueni comitem esse datum dicit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.57; tum Thetidi pater ipse iugandum ~ea sensit CATUL. 64.21; tunc tua me infortunia laedent, Telephe uel ~eu HOR. *Ars* 104; coniuge ~eus clarus erat diua OV. *Met.* 11.217; ~eos et Priami transit et Nestoris aetas MART. 2.64.3.

**Pēleus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Peleus.
▸ ~a .. uirgo (*i.e. Briseis*) quaeritur STAT. *Ach.* 1.884.

**pēlex** see PAELEX.

**Pēliacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mt Pelion.
▸ ~o quondam prognatae uertice pinus CATUL. 64.1; ~ae .. trabis .. iter PROP. 3.22.12; ~ae .. cuspidis ictu OV. *Met.* 12.74; ~us .. apex *Fast.* 1.308; V. FL. 8.417; ~is .. iugis STAT. *Ach.* 1.321.

**Peliades** ~um *f. pl.* The daughters of Pelias.
▸ hic caede patria ~um infecit manus (*sc.* Medea) PHAED. 4.7.16; HYG. *Fab.* 24.4; 24.5.

**Pēlias**[1] ~adis *f. adj.* Of or connected with Mt Pelion.
▸ ~as hasta OV. *Ars* 1.696; Phrixeam petiit ~as arbor ouem *Ep.* 12.8; ~as .. pinus STAT. *Theb.* 5.336.

**Peliās**[2] ~ae *m.* Also ~a. FORMS: ~*a* (nom.) CAEL. *orat.* 30, SEN. *Med.* 201, 276; (acc.) ~*am* or ~*an*. A king of Iolcus who sent Jason to fetch the Golden Fleece; his daughters were induced by Medea to kill him in the expectation of restoring his youth.
▸ ut Medea ~am concoxit senem PL. *Ps.* 869; me .. haud sane quis facile .. tamquam ~am recoxerit CIC. *Sen.* 83; regna ~ae scelere Medeae iacent PHAED. 4.7.13; ~ae senis decocta aeno membra SEN. *Med.* 133; quod .. senem ~an non sinat esse senem MART. 11.60.4.

**pēlicātus** see PAELEX.

**Pēlīdēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Peleus, Achilles.
▸ ~ae .. forti congressum Aenean VERG. *A.* 5.808; HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.6; PROP. 2.22.34; OV. *Met.* 12.605; ~en Thetis horruit cadentem STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.97; JUV. 3.280.
**b** (applied to other male descendants of Peleus, in quot., his grandson).
▸ Acamas .. Thoasque ~esque Neoptolemus VERG. *A.* 2.263.

**Pēlion** ~(i)ī *neut.* A mountain in Thessalian Magnesia.
▸ haut ut quem Chiro in ~io docuit ocri ANDR. *trag.* 35; princeps e uertice ~ei aduenit Chiron CATUL. 64.278; VERG. *G.* 1.281; fratres .. tendentes opaco ~ion imposuisse Olympo HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.52; PROP. 2.1.20; OV. *Met.* 12.513; uideat sub Ossa ~ion Chiron suum SEN. *Her. F.* 971.

**pelios** ~a, ~on *a.* [Gk πελιός 'livid'] The name of a kind of heron.
▸ ardiolarum tria genera leucon, asterias, ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 10.164.

**Pēlius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pelion.
▸ in nemore ~o ENN. *scen.* 246; PHAED. 4.7.6; hi ad occasum uergentes, ad ortus ~us (*sc.* mons) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.30.

**Pella** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. The capital of Macedonia under Philip II and birthplace of Alexander the Great.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 3.8.2; LIV. 42.51.1; MAN. 1.770; LUC. 10.52; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.34. β MELA 2.34.

**pellācia** ~ae *f.* [PELLAX + -IA] Seductiveness, allurement.
▸ subdola cum ridet placidi ~a ponti LUCR. 2.559; 5.1004.

**Pellaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Pella; (in quots., w. ref. to Philip or Alexander the Great).
▸ ~us .. ductor LUC. 3.233; ~i proles .. Philippi 10.20; ~us .. regnator STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.59; ~i mensa tyranni MART. 9.43.7; unus ~o iuueni non sufficit orbis JUV. 10.168.
**2** (transf.)
**a** (= Macedonian).
▸ ~is .. in aruis OV. *Met.* 5.302; ~as arcu fregere sarisas LUC. 8.298; qui (*sc.* Alexander) .. ~o ponte Niphaten astrinxit SIL. 13.765.
**b** (in references to Alexandria, as founded by Alexander).
▸ non ego ~as arces .. mergam? LUC. 9.153; insula .. ~is proxima muris 10.511.
**c** (in references to Egypt and its rulers, the Ptolemies being of Macedonian origin).
▸ ~i gens fortunata Canopi VERG. *G.* 4.287; cingere ~o pressos diademate crinis LUC. 5.60; omnia monstra ~ae coiere domus 8.475; ~us .. puer (*i.e. Ptolemy*) 8.607; in Thessalicis ~o fecimus aruis ius gladio? 9.1073; ~ae prior est gloria nulla gulae MART. 13.85.2; ~a .. Ptolomaei sceptra SIL. 11.381; rex .. ~us LUC. 9.1016.

**pellārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PELLIS + -ĀRIVS] Dealing in skins, hides, etc.
▸ P IVLIO MACEDONI NEGOTIATORI SAGAR ET PELL *CIL* 5.5928.

**pellax** ~ācis *a.* [cf. PELLICIŌ] Seductive, winning, glib.
▸ inuidia postquam ~acis Vlixi .. superis concessit ab oris VERG. *A.* 2.90.

**pellecebra** ~ae *f.* Also **perl-**. [PELLICIŌ + -*bra* (see -BVLA)] An enticement, decoy.
▸ te perdam ego et filiam, ~ae, .. adulescentium exitium PL. *As.* 133.

**pellectiō, pellegō** see PERLECTIŌ, PERLEGŌ.

**Pellēnē** ~ēs *f.*
**a** A town in eastern Achaia.
▸ LIV. 33.15.14.
**b** (perh.) = PALLĒNĒ.
▸ labat Cithaeron, alta ~e tremit SEN. *Her. F.* 979.

**Pellēnensis** ~us, ~e *a.* Of Pellene, a town in eastern Achaia.
▸ LIV. 32.22.5; 33.14.7; 34.29.14.

**pellesuīna** ~ae *f.* [PELLIS + SVŌ + -ĪNA] A shop where skins and hides are sold.
▸ ἀνὰ λόγον si essent uocabula, ubi caro uenit, carnaria, ubi pelles pelliaria .. diceretur, non laniena ac ~a VAR. *L.* 8.55.

**pellicātor** ~ōris *m.* [as PELLICIŌ + -TOR] (See quot.).
▸ ~or, qui pellicit ad fraudem PAUL. *Fest.* p.204M.

**pelliciō** ~icere, ~exī (~icui), ~ectum *tr.* Also **perl-**. [PER- + LACIŌ] FORMS: ~*icui* (pf.) LAEV. *poet.* 18, VAR. AT. *poet.* 23.
**1** To draw away, attract.
▸ causa patefiet quae ferri ~iciat uim LUCR. 6.1001;—(*by magic*) neue alienam segetem ~exeris *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.30); in inuidia erat magna, ceu fruges alienas ~iceret ueneficiis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.41.
**2** To win over by insidious means, seduce, captivate, charm.
▸ si ~exerunt (*sc.* meretrices), perditum amittunt domum PL. *Men.* 343; senem per epistulas ~exit modo non montis auri pollicens TER. *Ph.* 68; maiorem partem sententiarum sale tuo et lepore et politissimis facetiis ~existi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.243; animum adulescentis .. ~exit eis .. rebus quibus illa aetas capi ac deleniri potest *Clu.* 13; pecuniae ~iciebatur cupidine VELL. 2.33.1; militem donis, populum annona, cunctos dulcedine otii ~exit TAC. *Ann.* 1.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) regni alieni cupiditas ~exit PAC. *trag.* 171.
**b** (w. *ad, in* + acc., *ut* + subj.) to induce, inveigle; (w. *ad* also) to win over (to a person).
▸ ceteros .. Hannibal .. ~icit donis ad naues undique contrahendas LIV. 21.26.7; nec .. ~ici ad uinum potuit 23.8.7; Artabanum .. ad ueneranda legionum signa ~exit SUET. *Vit.* 2.4; ob quod emolumentum .. Pudentillam carminibus et uenenis ad matrimonium ~exissem APUL. *Apol.* 90;—nec poterat quemquam placidi pellacia ponti .. ~icere in fraudem LUCR. 5.1005; uictorem finitimorum omnium populum in seruitutem ~ici posse LIV. 4.15.6; per ius osculi et blanditiarum occasiones ~ectus in amorem SUET. *Cl.* 26.3;—Numidam .. donis ~icit ut .. Capuam peruadat LIV. 26.7.6; TAC. *Ann.* 12.3;—huius socrum .. ~exit Decianus ad sese CIC. *Flac.* 72.

**pellicius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-eus**. [PELLIS + -ICIVS[1]] Made of skins.
▸ stragula ~a PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.24. β scrautum ~um, in quo sagittae reconduntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.332M.

**pellicula** ~ae *f.* [PELLIS + -CVLA]
**1** The skin, hide, etc. (as the natural covering of a living creature).
▸ ~a extrema exaptum pendere onus ingens (putares) LUCIL. 536; diuidi .. curatio potest in ea, quae .. et pusulas prohibeant, et summam ~am exasperent CELS. 5.27.13.A; (*in fig. phr.*) ire domum atque ~am curare (*i.e. look after his own comfort*) iube HOR. *S.* 2.5.38;—(*w. ref. to the fable of the ass in the lion's skin*) ~am ueterem retines PERS. 5.116; te .. memento .. in ~a, cerdo, tenere tua MART. 3.16.6.
**b** the outer covering of fruit, etc.
▸ quotiens .. bacam aut nucem aut simile aliquid posuero, scire oportebit .. ei summam ~am demendam CELS. 5.19.12.
**2** A skin (stripped from the body of an animal).
▸ strauit ~is haedinis lectulos Punicanos CIC. *Mur.* 75; furtiuae .. aurum ~ae (*i.e. the Golden Fleece*) JUV. 1.11; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.174(67N); QVI CALICVLIS LANA ~IS VITAM TOLERAVIT SVAM *CIL* 9.3193.
**b** skin (as a material), a piece of skin.
▸ linamenta .. molli ~a cincta CELS. 8.5.1; limacis .. ossiculum .. in ~a canina adalligatum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.113; 30.99; in ~a agnina 32.52; iocur ranae .. in ~a gruis adalligatum 32.139.
**c** (transf.: see quot.).
▸ in Atellanis licet animaduertere rusticos dicere se adduxisse pro scorto ~am VAR. *L.* 7.84.

**pelliculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* (prob. vbl. noun from PELLICVLŌ, but see quots.).
▸ ~o(nem Cato a pellicien)do, quod est inducen(do dixit ..) FEST. p.242M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.243M.

**pelliculō** ~āre *tr.* [PELLICVLA + -Ō[2]] To cover with a skin or hide.
▸ opercula gypsare et ~are COL. 12.39.2; 12.48.1; 12.48.5.

**pelliō** ~ōnis *m.* [PELLIS + -IŌ[1]] A tanner.
▸ quasi supellex ~onis, palus palo proxumust PL. *Men.* 404; L PAMPHILO VIRO ~ONI *CIL* 12.4500; CORPVS ~ON(um) OST(iensium) 14.277.

**pelliris** (see quot.).
▸ ~em galerum, quia fiebat ex pelle PAUL. *Fest.* p.204M.

**pellis** ~is *f.* [cf. ON *fjall*, AS *fellen*, etc.]
**1** The natural covering of animals, the skin, hide, etc.
▸ ~em anguinam .. tollito CATO *Agr.* 73; consimilis capris figura et uarietas ~ium CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.1; aret ~is VERG. *G.* 3.502; nouus serpens posita cum ~e senecta OV. *Met.* 9.266; (rana) rugosam inflauit ~em PHAED. 1.24.4; ~es eorum (*sc.* uitulorum) etiam detractas corpori sensum aequorum retinere tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.42;—(*w. ref. to the fable of the ass in the lion's skin*) quoniam in propria non ~e quiessem HOR. *S.* 1.6.22; cum est Lucilius ausus .. detrahere .. ~em, nitidus qua quisque per ora cederet 2.1.64; summa nequiquam ~e decorus PERS. 4.14.
**b** (applied to human skin, usu. implying an unkempt or uncultivated condition; also used w. *ossa* to indicate emaciation).
▸ frigida ~is duraque LUCR. 6.1194; ossa ~e amicta lurida HOR. *Epod.* 17.22; faciem dempta ~e referre nouam TIB. 1.8.46; derepta pateant tua uiscera ~e OV. *Ib.* 549; Cambyses .. mali cuiusdam iudicis e corpore ~em detractam sellae intendi .. iussit V. MAX. 6.3.ext.3; (Pan) hirtae sibi conscius .. ~is STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.37; deformem pro cute ~em .. aspice JUV. 10.192;—ossa ac ~is totust, ita cura macet PL. *Aul.* 564; ossa atque ~is sum *Capt.* 135.
**2** An animal skin stripped from the body and treated as a commodity.
▸ uendat oleum .. lanam, ~es CATO *Agr.* 2.7; SEI QVEI AD HOC TEMPLVM REM DEIVINAM FECERIT IOVI LIBERO AVT IOVIS GENIO, ~EIS CORIA FANEI SVNTO *CIL* 1.756.16; cum omni totius prouinciae pecore compulso ~ium nomine CIC. *Pis.* 87; necdum .. scibant .. uti ~ibus LUCR. 5.954; ~es pro uelis CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.4; lupi de ~e galeros tegmen habent capiti VERG. *A.* 7.688; ut .. detractas .. scutis ~es .. mandere conarentur LIV. 23.19.13; ~ibus .. arcent .. frigora OV. *Tr.* 3.10.19; cortice ~es tingunt, radice lanas PLIN. *Nat.* 16.124; ~is lanata LARG. 80; gerunt .. ferarum ~is TAC. *Ger.* 17.2; Hercules .. neque una ~i uestitior fuit APUL. *Apol.* 22.
**b** ~*is aurea*, and sim., the Golden Fleece.
▸ delecti uiri .. petebant ~em inauratam arietis ENN. *scen.* 251; aurea Lanigero concessit sidera ~is MAN. 2.532; SEN. *Med.* 361[b].
**c** (used as bedding or blankets).
▸ permixi lectum, inposui pede ~ibus labes LUCIL. 1248; plagulam de lecto ⟨et⟩ ~is demitte ordine AFRAN. *com.* 413; ut terra tecta esset stramentis neque huc amplius quam ~is esset iniecta NEP. *Ag.* 8.2.
**d** (used for tents, esp.) *sub* ~*ibus*, 'under canvas'.
▸ hic ubi concessum, ~esque ut in ordine tentae LUCIL. 397; ~ibus tabernaculi adleuatis CURT. 7.8.2;—ut non multum imperatori sub ipsis ~ibus otii relinquatur CIC. *Luc.* 4; uti .. sub ~ibus milites contineri non possent CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.2; sub ~ibus hiemare *Civ.* 3.13.5; LIV. 5.2.7; 23.18.15; TAC. *Ann.* 13.35.
**e** (used as a container).
▸ dicunt .. caprinis ~ibus excipi (ladanum) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.76; ~es, quibus inuoluuntur uestimenta PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.5.1.
**3** Treated skin, leather.
▸ nigris medium impediit crus ~ibus (*i.e. straps*) HOR. *S.* 1.6.28; nec .. in laxa pes tibi ~e natet OV. *Ars* 1.516; secta .. ~e (*i.e. thongs*) Luperci omne solum lustrant *Fast.* 2.31; cirrata loris .. ~is, qua uapulauit Marsyas MART. 10.62.8; hinc instat tibi .. sutor .. ~e basiata 12.59.7; hac poteris madidas condere ~e comas 14.50.2; rupta calceus alter ~e patet JUV. 3.150.
**b** parchment.
▸ Ilias et .. Vlixes multiplici pariter condita ~e latent MART. 14.184.2; ~ibus exiguis artatur Liuius ingens 14.190.1.

**pellītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PELLIS + -ĪTVS[2]] Clothed or covered with skins.
▸ (*of sheep, as a protection for the fleece*) in ouibus ~is, quae .. pellibus integuntur, ne lana inquinetur VAR. *R.* 2.2.18; dulce ~is ouibus Galaesi flumen HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.10;—(*of primitive people*) prope dicam ~is testibus CIC. *Scaur.* 45n; Curia .. ~os habuit .. Patres PROP. 4.1.12; ~us .. arator 4.1.25; litora ~is nimium subiecta Corallis OV. *Pont.* 4.8.83; ~os inter .. Getas 4.10.2; Pompeium Paulinum .. paterna .. gente ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 33.143.

**pellō** ~ere, pepulī, pulsum *tr.* [cf. Umb. *ar̂peltu* (= *appellito*)] FORMS: *polsi* (= *pepuli*) TITIN. *com.* 182.
**1** To exert force against, beat against, push, strike.
▸ poste recumbite uestraque pectora ~ite tonsis ENN. *Ann.* 230; haec (*sc.* Ales) dextram Cephei dextro pede ~ere palmam gestit CIC. *Arat.* 286(52); cum (lingua) et dentes et alias partes ~it oris *N.D.* 2.149; non .. atomus ab atomo pulsa declinat *Fat.* 22; ~entes uellera CATUL. 64.320; moenia mundi, .. possunt ui pulsa perire LUCR. 5.372; gaudet inuisam pepulisse fossor ter pede terram

HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.15; facilis lenta ~itur unda manu [TIB.] 3.5.30; pulsum .. aquilonibus Haemum Ov. *Met.* 10.77; Cinga rapax, uetitus fluctus et litora cursu Oceani pepulisse tuo LUC. 4.22; LARG. 186; litora, quae cornu pepulit Saturnus equino V. FL. 5.153.

**b** to strike, beat (a musical instrument).
► ex neruorum sono in fidibus quam scienter ei pulsi sint intellegi solet CIC. *Brut.* 199; pulso Thyias uti concita tympano HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.10; deum genetrix tinnitibus aera pulsi aeris .. conpleuit Ov. *Met.* 14.536; ne pudeat pepulisse lyram *Laus Pis.* 169; (*cf.*) corpus .. totum hominis et eius omnis uultus omnesque uoces, ut nerui in fidibus, ita sonant, ut a motu animi quoque sunt pulsae CIC. *de Orat.* 3.216; (*fig., perh.*) longi sermonis initium pepulisti .. Attice *Brut.* 297.

**c** to beat on, knock at (a door).
► si istas pepulissem fores PL. *Am.* 1034fr.; tune has pepulisti fores? TER. *Ad.* 638; si quisquam .. posticum nostrum pepulerit TITIN. *com.* 30; *Inc. trag.* 261.

**d** (of sound, also of other sense- or mental stimuli) to strike, impinge on.
► ille canit (pulsae referunt ad sidera ualles) VERG. *Ecl.* 6.84; nec uereor ne .. undique magno pulso domus strepitu resonet HOR. *S.* 1.2.129; quod facinus aures pepulit? SEN. *Her. F.* 415; aures pepulit hymenaeus meas *Med.* 116;—quod cum animos hominum aurisque pepulisset CIC. *Orat.* 177; deo, cuius crebra facie ~antur animi *N.D.* 1.106.

**2** To set in motion, drive, impel.
► quaeramus .. quid sit .. quod tanti molem ponderis ~at SEN. *Nat.* 6.4.1; flatu uersicoloria ~ente uela PLIN. *Nat.* 19.22; (*sound*) quater horrendum pepulere fragorem arma STAT. *Theb.* 6.218.

**3** To stir to action, stimulate, rouse.
► candor huius te et proceritas uoltus oculique pepulerunt CIC. *Cael.* 36; quamquam .. nulla me ipsum priuatim pepulit insignis iniuria *Fam.* 4.13.2; disputari poterat quem ad modum prima uisa nos ~erent, deinde adpetitio ab his pulsa sequeretur *Luc.* 30; adsensio nostra .. extrinsecus pulsa .. suapte ui et natura mouebitur *Fat.* 43; haec ubi dicta agrestem pepulere, domo leuis exsilit HOR. *S.* 2.6.98; non mediocri cura Scipionis animum pepulit LIV. 30.14.1; uisa animi .. quibus mens hominis prima statim specie accidentis ad animum rei ~itur GEL. 19.1.15;—(*w.* ad) nouitas consueuit ad repentinas uisiones animos hominum ~ere APUL. *Met.* 4.16.

**b** to force (into a course of action).
► neque ego hanc superbiai caussa pepuli ad meretricium quaestum, nisi ut ne essurirem PL. *Cist.* 41.

**4** To drive away, eject, expel.
► hunc telo suo sibi, malitia, a foribus ~ere PL. *Am.* 269; istum aemulum .. ab ea ~ito TER. *Eu.* 215; miles ~etur foras 1041; greges pecuum ex hibernis pastibus pulsae HOST. *poet.* 2(4); ut irundines .. frigore pulsae recedunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.61; lapidibus optimos uiros foro ~is CIC. *Har.* 39; hunc .. ~ere possessionibus armis castrisque conatus est *Mil.* 74; futurum esse .. uti omnes ex Galliae finibus ~erentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.11; M. Lepido .. Italia pulso SAL. *Hist.* 1.84; saepe uolutabris pulsos siluestribus apros .. turbabis VERG. *G.* 3.411; ceruus equum .. communibus herbis ~ebat HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.35; quae (*sc.* lex) .. agro publico patres ~ebat LIV. 4.51.5; ~unt loco primos manipulos Gallorum 7.24.7; facta .. de mathematicis magisque Italia ~endis senatus consulta TAC. *Ann.* 2.32; ~it domo Seianus uxorem Apicatam 4.3;—(*inanim. things*) pepulit .. (Sol) noctis umbras uegetis sonipedibus CATUL. 63.41; ~e hederam tumulo PROP. 4.7.79; cum pulso nox erit orta die Ov. *Fast.* 6.472; Phoebo gelidas ~ente tenebras LUC. 2.326;—(*transf.*) eum .. uita existimat Plato esse ~endum APUL. *Pl.* 2.18;—(*fig.*) de .. eo nulla ratione neque ~i neque moueri potes CIC. *Luc.* 141.

**b** to drive into exile, banish.
► o ingratifici Argiui, .. exulare sinitis, sistis ~i, pulsum patimini ACC. *trag.* 365; me .. nouo .. dominatu pulsum esse dixit CIC. *Dom.* 68; Dionysius tyrannus, cum Syracusis pulsus esset *Fam.* 9.18.1; Telamonem pulsum patria *Tusc.* 3.39; pulsus Aristides nec tamen urbe sua est Ov. *Tr.* 2.414; Sosia in exilium ~itur Asinii Galli sententia TAC. *Ann.* 4.20; in insulas Balearis ~itur 13.43; ~itur .. Rufrius Crispinus occasione coniurationis 15.71; (*transf.*) ~atur omnino e ciuitate eloquentia CIC. *orat.* 142;—(*poet.*) quo tibi nostri pulsus amor? VERG. *G.* 4.325; peccaram semel, et totum sum pulsus in annum PROP. 3.16.9.

**c** to exclude, reject (abst. things).
► hoc .. deliberantium genus ~atur e medio CIC. *Off.* 3.37; usque adeo hoc genus lex heroica ~it MAUR. 2760.

**5** To repulse in battle, defeat.
► regnandi contentio est, in qua pulsus est modestior rex CIC. *Att.* 10.7.1; Caesar, quod memoria tenebat .. exercitum .. ab Heluetiis pulsum CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.4; hostes ~untur atque in fugam coiciuntur 7.62.3; Marius .. adcurrit auxilio suis, quos ~i iam acceperat SAL. *Jug.* 101.10; conflixerat .. cum .. Scipione .. eumque pepulerat NEP. *Han.* 4.1; pone animos et pulsus abi VERG. *A.* 11.366; inferunt pedem et primum gradu mouerunt hostem, deinde pepulerunt LIV. 7.8.3; pulsi .. Romani equites terga uertunt 22.47.3; ~unt hostem, dein ~untur TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; *Ann.* 12.34;—(*transf.*) ~itur a populo uictus Cato; tristior ille est qui uicit, fascesque pudet rapuisse Catoni PETR. 119,l.45;—(*fig.*) si animus hominem pepulit, actumst .. si ipse animum pepulit .. uictor uictorum cluet PL. *Trin.* 308; non laudis amor nec gloria cessit pulsa metu VERG. *A.* 5.395; quod ipsum .. iuuenem nullius forma pepulerat captiuae LIV. 30.14.3; quisquis in primo obstitit pepulitque amorem, tutus ac uictor fuit SEN. *Phaed.* 133; uitia .. ~unt in uicem fuganturque *Ben.* 1.10.3.

**6** To fend off, repel (physical or abstract conditions, etc.).
► repperi .. quo dolo a me dolorem procul ~erem PL. *Mos.* 716; ~antur .. istae ineptiae CIC. *Tusc.* 1.93; ut tectis saepti frigora caloresque ~amus *N.D.* 2.151; lacrimas dilectae ~e Creusae VERG. *A.* 2.784; uino ~ite curas HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.31; ~ere glande famem TIB. 2.1.38; ~ebat .. sitim .. umor aquae Ov. *Am.* 2.6.32; uos .. Phoebea morbos qui ~itis arte *Fast.* 3.827; ubi pulsa mora est *Pont.* 2.5.53; potest .. morbus .. adhibito auxilio ~i CELS. 2.14.5; ~e femineos metus SEN. *Med.* 42; feruens (rapum) .. frigus ~it e pedibus PLIN. *Nat.* 20.18; radicis .. decoctae sucus taenias ~it 20.38; ad ~endos .. morbos 21.93.

**Pellōnia** ~ae *f.* A goddess who was invoked for the routing of an enemy.
► VAR. in August. *C.D.* 4.21.

**pellūceō, pellūcidus** see PERLVCEO, PERLVCIDVS.

**pelluō** see PERLVO.

**pelluuiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [PĒS + -*luuiae* (LAVŌ)] (app.) Water in which the feet are (have been) washed.
► perinde, ut quibus pedes (sunt lautae), ~ae FEST. p.161M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.207M.

**pelluuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as PELLVVIAE] (See quot.).
► polubrum ~um uas, quod nos peluem uocamus PAUL. *Fest.* p.247M.

**Pelopēa** ~ae *f.* A daughter of Thyestes, and mother by him of Aegisthus.
► Ov. *Ib.* 357; (*as the title of a play*) praefectos ~a facit, Philomela tribunos JUV. 7.92.

**Pelopēias** ~ados *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Pelops or his race.
► ~ades .. Mycenae Ov. *Met.* 6.414; *Fast.* 3.83.

**Pelopēis** ~idos *f. adj.* = PELOPĒIAS; (as noun) a female descendant of Pelops.
► ~idas (*i.e. Peloponnesian*) undas Ov. *Fast.* 4.285;—ad patrias fusae ~ides (*i.e. Argive women*) aras STAT. *Theb.* 10.50; 12.540.

**Pelopēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Pelops.
► ~a .. in arua (*i.e. Phrygia, the birthplace of Pelops in one tradition*) Ov. *Met.* 8.622;—(*by descent*) ~us Atreus *Ep.* 8.27; uirgo ~a (*i.e. Iphigenia*) *Tr.* 4.4.67.

**Pelopēus** ~a, ~um *a.* = PELOPĒIVS.
► ~a ad moenia (*i.e. Mycenae*) VERG. *A.* 2.193; ~a domus PROP. 3.19.20; effer citatum sede ~a (*i.e. Peloponnesian, applied to Corinth*) gradum SEN. *Med.* 891; ~a (*i.e. Argive*) phalanx STAT. *Theb.* 2.471;—(*by descent*) ~um Agamemnona PROP. 4.6.33; ~us Orestes LUC. 7.778.

**Pelopidae** ~ārum (~um) *m. pl.* The descendants of Pelops (proverbially notorious for their crimes).
► inimicitias ~um extinctas .. renouare ACC. *trag.* 42; noxitudo .. oblitteretur ~arum 163; ubi nec ~arum facta neque famam audiam *Inc. trag.* 118.

**Pelopius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pelops.
► ~a (*codd.* -pis) .. domo ACC. *trag.* 231; ~a .. sceptra SEN. *Ag.* 194.

**Peloponnensiacus** see PELOPONNĒSIACVS.

**Peloponnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-ēsis**. Peloponnesian; (m. pl. as noun) the Peloponnesians, i.e. the Lacedaemonians and their allies.
► Carya, ciuitas ~is VITR. 1.1.5. β Craterus ~ium equites habebat CURT. 4.13.29.

**Peloponnensus** ~ī *f.* see PELOPONNĒSVS.

**Peloponnēsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-en-siacus**. Of or connected with the Peloponnese.
► ~o bello CIC. *Off.* 1.84; ~ae gentes MELA 2.43. β belli ~i GEL. 2.1.5; 17.21.16.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the Peloponnesians.
► inter Aetolos et ~os MELA 2.52.

**Peloponnēsis** see PELOPONNENSIS.

**Peloponnēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Peloponnesian; (m. pl. as noun) the Peloponnesians, i.e. the Lacedaemonians and their allies.
► ~as ciuitates CIC. *Att.* 6.2.3; bello ~o NEP. *Alc.* 3.1; circa ~a .. tempora (*i.e. the Peloponnesian War*) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.4;—~i .. Megara .. condidere VELL. 1.2.2; CURT. 3.9.8.

**Peloponnēsum** ~ī *neut.* = PELOPONNĒSVS.
► HYG. *Fab.* 84.5.

**Peloponnēsus**, ~os ~ī *f.* Also **-ensus**. The southern peninsula of Greece connected with the mainland by the Isthmus of Corinth.
► VAR. *R.* 2.6.2; tota ~us CIC. *Fam.* 7.28.1; ipsa ~us fere tota in mari est *Rep.* 2.8; (Hellas) quasi paene insula extenditur, uocaturque ~os MELA 2.38; ~us, Apia antea appellata et Pelasgia PLIN. *Nat.* 4.9. β ~i oram MELA 2.49.

**Pelops** ~pis *m.* The son of Tantalus and father of Atreus and Thyestes.
► ex Tantalo ortus ~ps *Inc. trag.* 102; umero .. ~ps insignis eburno, acer equis VERG. *G.* 3.7; MART. 12.84.3; STAT. *Theb.* 4.590.

**Pelōriadēs** *m.* = PELŌRVS.
► iam .. ~en .. lustrarat Ov. *Fast.* 4.479.

**Pelōrias** ~ados *f.* as PELŌRIADĒS.
► ~as (promunturium uocatur) quod in Italiam uergens Scyllae aduersum est MELA 2.116.

**Pelōris**[1] ~idos *f.* as PELŌRIAS.
► MELA 2.118.

**pelōris**[2] ~idos *f.* [Gk πελωρίς] A kind of mussel.
► ante cenam echinos, ostreas crudas .. ~idas, spondylos MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; melior Lucrina ~is HOR. *S.* 2.4.32; ~ides emolliunt aluum PLIN. *Nat.* 32.99; fatuam .. cenare ~ida MART. 10.37.9.

**Pelōrus**, ~os ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* The promontory forming the north-east corner of Sicily.
► ad Arctos .. spectat .. ~os Ov. *Met.* 13.727; duo aduersa promunturia, ex Italia Caenus, e Sicilia ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 3.73; celsus .. ~us SIL. 14.78.

**b** the eponym of this promontory.
► MELA 2.116.

**pelta** ~ae *f.* [Gk πέλτη] A light, often crescent-shaped, shield.
► ille e contrario ~am pro parma fecit NEP. *Iph.* 1.4; ~a caetrae haud dissimilis est LIV. 28.5.11; ~arum specie semine incluso PLIN. *Nat.* 27.139; saeua .. difficilis excludere uulnera ~as STAT. *Theb.* 7.270;—(*used by the Amazons*) Amazonidum lunatis agmina ~is VERG. *A.* 1.490; excisa .. ~a Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.96; SEN. *Phaed.* 403; V. FL. 6.375; (Asbyte) Thermodontiaca (*i.e. like that of the Amazons*) munita .. ~a SIL. 2.80.

**peltasta** ~ae *m.* [Gk πελταστής] A soldier equipped with the *pelta*.
► NEP. *Iph.* 1.4; caetratos, quos ~as uocant LIV. 31.36.1.

**peltātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PELTA + -ĀTVS[2]] Equipped with a *pelta*.
► (*m. pl. as noun*) cum mille ~is LIV. 28.5.11;—(*w. ref. to the Amazons*) non ego constiteram sumpta ~a securi Ov. *Ep.* 20.117; ~a Amazon SEN. *Ag.* 218; V. FL. 5.613.

**peltifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PELTA + -FER] Carrying a *pelta*.
► ~eris .. puellis (*i.e. Amazons*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.761.

**peluicula** ~ae *f.* [PELVIS + -CVLA] A small basin.
► VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.77.

**peluis** ~is *f.* [cf. Skt *pālavī*, Gk πέλλα] A shallow bowl or basin, usu. of metal.
► ~im sibi poposcit CAECIL. *com.* 134; urceos aquarios II, nassiternam I, ~im I CATO *Agr.* 11.3; scaphium aereum aut plumbeum aut ~is VITR. 8.1.4; ~is aurea LIV. 27.37.10; aquam marinam .. in ~em coicere CELS. 4.31.4; SEN. *Nat.* 1.12.1; attulerunt unguentum in argentea ~e PETR. 70.8; peruncta ~i aerea PLIN. *Nat.* 31.46; patulas .. ~es JUV. 3.277; APUL. *Met.* 9.3; (*prov.*) amore cecidi tamquam blatta in ~im LABER. *com.* 94.

**Pēlūsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Pelusium.
► Cataptystum ~um Nili ostia MELA 1.60; ~o .. a gurgite Nili LUC. 10.53; ~i scelus Canopi STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.70;—(*of commodities*) ~ae .. lentis VERG. *G.* 1.228; ~i .. zythi COL. 10.116; ~o .. lino SIL. 3.375.

**Pēlūsiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or deriving from Pelusium.
► ~a (mala) COL. 5.10.19.

**Pēlūsiōtēs** ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Pelusium.
► cur ~ae cepe non edint GEL. 20.8.7.

**Pēlūsium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A city of Egypt at the easternmost mouth of the Nile.
► CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.1; LIV. 44.19.9; MELA 1.60.

**Pēlūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Pelusium.
► ~a moenia *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 14; linteo ~o PHAED. 2.5.12; ad ~um ostium CURT. 4.1.29; in uada .. ~a LUC. 8.466.

**pēminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Skt *pāmán-*] Having cracks or chinks.
► aestu ~a (si sit) (area) VAR. *R.* 1.51.1.

**pemma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk πέμμα] Pastry.
► panis ~a lucuns cibus, qui purissimus multo est LUCIL. (dub.)1368; VAR. *Men.* 508.

**penārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PENVS + -ĀRIVS] Used for storing food.
► cella uinaria, olearia, etiam ~a CIC. *Sen.* 56; (*cf.*) cellam ~am rei publicae nostrae .. Siciliam nominabat *Ver.* 2.5; a celando cellam appellarunt; ~am ubi penus VAR. *L.* 5.162.

**Penātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [PENVS + -ĀS[1]] FORMS: *Penas* (sg.) acc. LABEO *gram.* 16.

**1** The tutelary gods of the Roman larder, regarded as controlling the destiny of the household.
► sacra in mensa ~ium ordine ponuntur NAEV. *poet.* 3.2; ~es, siue a penu ducto nomine .. siue ab eo quod penitus insident; ex quo etiam penetrales a poetis uocantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.68; ~is .. iniquos HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.15; auersos ~is 3.23.19; Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.45; misce ~es SEN. *Thy.* 52; familiae nostrae ~is rite composuisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.2; (*poet., app. w. ref. to the heating of food*) famulae, quibus ordine longam cura penum struere et flammis adolere ~is VERG. *A.* 1.704;—(*accompanying a family into exile, etc.*) cum sociis natoque ~ibus et magnis dis 3.12; profugos .. ~es Ov. *Met.* 3.539;—(*w.* di) di ~es meum parentum, familiai Lar pater,

uobis mando meum parentum rem PL. *Mer.* 834; deos ~is hinc salutatum domum deuortar TER. *Ph.* 311; deos ~is .. patrios CIC. *Ver.* 4.17; ~ium hospitaliumque deorum 4.48.

**b** (in their material form as images).
▸ illarum aedium dis ~ibus os impurissimum ostendere CIC. *Phil.* 2.68; in conspectu deorum ~ium necare hospitem *Deiot.* 15; tu, genitor, cape sacra manu patriosque ~is VERG. *A.* 2.717; LIV. 1.47.4; ille .. natos tenet, ille ~es occultat gremio PETR. 123,l.226.

**2** The Penates of the State (supposed to be those originally brought from Troy).
▸ (*w.* di) PER IOVEM DEOSQVE ~E(IS) *CIL* 1.582.24; in Velia apud aedem deum ~ium VAR. *L.* 5.54; di patrii ac ~es, qui huic urbi atque huic rei publicae praesidetis CIC. *Sul.* 86; libertas, arae, foci, di ~es *Dom.* 1; AUG. *Anc.* 4.7; LIV. 45.16.5; DIIS DEABVS ~IBVS FAMILIARIBVS *CIL* 6.30991;—(*w.* publici) publicos uestros ~es LIV. 3.17.3; (*cf.*) publicis priuatisque ~ibus 22.1.6.

**3** (transf.) One's home.
▸ non .. ferro Libycos populare ~is uenimus VERG. *A.* 1.527; nostris succede ~ibus hospes 8.123; Hispana repetit ~is .. ab ora HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.3; impudens liqui patrios ~is 3.27.49; ancora te teneat, quem non tenuere ~es? PROP. 3.7.33; tentorium suum cuique militi domus ac ~es sunt LIV. 44.39.5; familiaria castra in modum ~ium diligebantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.80.

**b** (w. ref. to its material circumstances).
▸ ieiunos ~es V. MAX. 4.4.9; ~es .. tenues SEN. *Phaed.* 209; angustos opibus subitis inplere ~es LUC. 5.537; modicis ~ibus TAC. *Ann.* 2.84.

**4** A dwelling.
▸ regis subit ille ~es OV. *Met.* 5.650; intra Caesaris ~es VELL. 2.95.1; cum urbanis ~ibus tum etiam rusticis tectis .. excepti V. MAX. 4.8.ext.2; uenit in priuatos ~es, adsedit SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.3; conductos .. ~es MART. 8.75.1; ~ibus imis STAT. *Theb.* 7.468; Stygios .. ~is 11.464; in ~ibus domorum suarum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.14);—(*applied to a temple*) exiguos habitabas ante ~es MART. 10.28.3; (*to a bird's nest*) uernos .. Philomela ~is circumit STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.58; (*to a hive*) certos nouere ~is VERG. *G.* 4.155.

**5** A family, line.
▸ ut .. sanctissimi ~es et ueri sanguinis memoria spoliarentur et falsi sordida contagione inquinarentur V. MAX. 9.15.2; priuata .. castra ~es Herculei impleuere SIL. 7.43; subolem in ~is meos adsciscere TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; an quia ueram progeniem ~ibus Caesarum datura sit? *Ann.* 14.61.

**penātiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PENĀTĒS + -GER] Carrying the Penates.
▸ ~ero Aeneae OV. *Met.* 15.450.

**penātor** ~ōris *m.* [PENVS + -TOR] A person who obtains or supplies provisions.
▸ non ex militibus atque nautis piscatores ~ores feci, sed arma dedi CATO *orat.* 84; FEST. p.237M.

**pendeō** ~ēre, pependī *intr.* [cf. PENDŌ]

**1** To be suspended, hang.
▸ cum uoluisset .. speculum ita ~ere, ut .. linea latens pondus deduceret VITR. 9.8.2; uentis glacies adstricta pependit OV. *Met.* 1.120; ~et nefariae proscriptionis tabula SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; locus .. in quo .. sportis inclusae ~eant aues COL. 8.7.1; nouus .. fructus in his (arboribus) cum annotino ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 16.107; (*pregn.*) cur ~et (*i.e. in disuse*) tacita fistula cum lyra? HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.20;—(*w. position specified*) ut faciam quasi puero in collo ~eant crepundia PL. *Mil.* 1399; destrictus ensis cui super impia ceruice ~et HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.18; quorum titulus per barbara colla pependit PROP. 4.5.51; corona spicea, quae templi ~eat ante fores TIB. 1.1.16; nomen tuum pependit in fronte SEN. *Con.* 1.2.7; fascinus .. qui .. currus triumphantium, sub his ~ens, defendit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.39; aenum, quod supra focum ~et PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18.3;—(*w. point of suspension, support, etc., specified; by abl.*) hic .. ~ebit fistula pinu VERG. *Ecl.* 7.24; palmites, quibus proximi anni fructus pependit COL. 5.6.26; bracchia linquentes Graia ~entia puppe LUC. 3.667; (*by* ab) sagittae ~ebant ab umero CIC. *Ver.* 4.74; quis innexa pedem malo ~ebat ab alto VERG. *A.* 5.511; (*by* de) trulleus pro stomide huic ingens de naribus ~et LUCIL. 511; (*by* ex) ~eat ex umeris dulcis chelys POMPON. *trag.* 8; somniasse se ouum ~ere ex fascea lecti sui cubicularis CIC. *Div.* 2.134; catenam .. ex anellis reddit ~entibus ex se LUCR. 6.911; margaritarum sacculi e collo dominarum auro ~eant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.40; (*by adv.*) unde .. ~eat (urceus) non apparet AMP. 8.9;—(*in pun w.* sense 11) quae ~ent indemnatae pernae, is auxilium ut feram PL. *Capt.* 908;—(*in fig. phr.*) hac noctu filo ~ebit Etruria tota ENN. *Ann.* 152; quam tenuis anima uinculo ~et leui SEN. *Tro.* 952;—(*transf.*) (superbia) aliubi conceptaculum, sed hic (*i.e. in the eyebrows*) sedem habet; in corde nascitur, huc subit, hic ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 11.138.

**2** (in var. spec. uses)

**a** To be strung up, suspended (for the purposes of punishment).
▸ uti miser est homo qui amat! — immo qui ~et multo est miserior PL. *As.* 617; ego te ~entem fodiam stimulis triginta dies *Men.* 951; ego plectar ~ens TER. *Ph.* 220; Achaei, qui miser aurifera teste pependit aqua OV. *Ib.* 298; inlustris Satyro ~ente Celaenas STAT. *Theb.* 4.186;—(*w. abl.*) ut .. pedibus ~eas PL. *Cas.* 390; omnes ~eant, gestores linguis, auditores auribus *Ps.* 428; te, Catilina, minaci ~entem scopulo VERG. *A.* 8.669;—(*w.* per) quando ~es per pedes PL. *As.* 301;—(*w.* ex arbore, in cruce) uidetis ~ere alios ex arbore CIC. *Ver.* 3.66; aliquis ~ens in cruce uota facit OV. *Pont.* 1.6.38.

**b** (of suicides) to hang.
▸ cur aliquis .. a trabe sublimi triste pependit onus? OV. *Rem.* 18; Charinus .. quaerit altos unde ~eat ramos MART. 8.61.2.

**c** (of fruit) to be hanging, be on the tree.
▸ uinum prius quam coctumst ~et putidum PL. *Trin.* 526; oleam ~entem hac lege uenire oportet CATO *Agr.* 146.1; cui ~ere sua patereris in arbore poma VERG. *Ecl.* 1.37; depugnante cum his (*sc.* feris) homine circa caducos fructus, circa ~entes uero et cum alitibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.1; SI QVIS .. FRVCTVS STANTEM ~ENTEM .. EXCIDERIT *CIL* 8.25902.3.21; si fur decerpserit .. fructus maturos ~entes ULP. *dig.* 7.1.12.5; GAIUS *dig.* 6.1.44.

**d** to have one's name hung up (on some official notice), be posted.
▸ qui cum .. inimicos suos reos fecerunt relincunt eos in albo ~entes *BGU* 2.611.2.14; ad eas rei familiaris angustias decidit, ut .. lege praediatoria uenalis pependerit SUET. *Cl.* 9.2; reos, qui ante quinquennium proximum apud aerarium pependissent *Dom.* 9.2.

**3** To hang or be weighed (in a balance); (fig., w. *momento*) to depend (upon a change in the balance of things).
▸ astrum (*sc.* Libra) .. quod rerum pondera nouit, .. tempora quo ~ent MAN. 4.772;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.*) ne examinaui quidem me diu (neque enim paria ~ebant), utrum satius esset me perire pro fide an fidem pro me SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.16; tyranni, cum quo .. locuturi fatum ~ebat amici JUV. 4.88;—illa magnifica .. uectigalia perleui saepe momento fortunae inclinatione temporis ~ere CIC. *Agr.* 2.80; tam leui momento mea apud uos fama ~et? LIV. 2.7.10.

**b** (w. acc. of measurement) to have a weight of, weigh.
▸ cyathus ~et per se drachmas X PLIN. *Nat.* 21.185; tritici modios centum, qui singuli pondo centum ~eant JAVOL. *dig.* 33.6.7.1;—(*fig.*) eadem licet sint (beneficia), aliter data non idem ~ent SEN. *Ben.* 3.8.3; bona uera idem ~ent, idem patent *Ep.* 66.30; ut quemadmodum pretiosa rerum sic uita nostra non multum pateat, sed multum ~eat 93.4.

**4** To hang (upon a person's neck, etc., in an embrace, as a suppliant, or sim.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) ubi complexu Aeneae colloque pependit VERG. *A.* 1.715; ~entia bracchia collo [TIB.] 3.6.45; PROP. 3.12.22; SEN. *Thy.* 524; tenera matris ceruice pependit STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.103;—(*w.* circum) dulces ~ent circum oscula nati VERG. *G.* 2.523; *A.* 8.632;—(*w.* ex) e .. tuo ~et resupini spiritus ore LUCR. 1.37; non e manibus ullius supplex pependi SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.16; eum .. ex cuius osculo ~es PETR. 127.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum pater in nati trepidus ceruice pependit PROP. 4.1.43.

**b** ~*ere ab ore*, etc. (+ gen.) to hang on the lips or words (of), listen with rapt attention (to); ~*ere ex uultu*, and sim., to gaze intently at somebody's face, etc.
▸ ~et .. iterum narrantis ab ore VERG. *A.* 4.79; OV. *Ep.* 1.30; fundentem uerba patronum ~entemque reum lingua MAN. 3.113; ~ent ex ore loquentum SIL. 6.565;—hic .. ex uultu dicentis ~ent omnium uultus SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.5; ex uoltu .. tuo ~ebo SEN. *Ben.* 6.1.1; dominator .. (in actione) maxime uultus .. hoc ~ent homines QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.72; (*cf.*) peruigil Arcadio Tiphys ~ebat ab astro Hagniades V. FL. 1.481.

**5** **a** (of garments, hair) To hang down.
▸ ~ent peniculamenta unum ad quemque pedum ENN. *Ann.* 362; tigridis exuuiae per dorsum a uertice ~ent VERG. *A.* 11.577; horrida ~ebant molles super ora capilli OV. *Pont.* 3.3.17; chlamys horrida ~et STAT. *Theb.* 4.235; ~entis circum latera aspera cinctus 9.695.

**b** (of parts of the body) to hang down loosely, sag; (of plants) to droop, wilt.
▸ ~entia colla VERG. *A.* 9.331; fluidos ~ere lacertos OV. *Met.* 15.231; ~et et hiat (palpebra inferior) CELS. 7.7.10; ~entis .. genas JUV. 10.193; (*cf.*) obuertit lateri ~entes (*i.e. idle*) nauita remos OV. *Met.* 11.476;—cum sole malo tristique rosaria ~ent usta Noto STAT. *Theb.* 7.223.

**6** (of structures, etc.) To be supported over a vault or sim. space.
▸ quoniam nonnullos .. in ~enti loco dissaeptio cogit VITR. 2.8.20; hic uasto specu ~ent tyranni limina SEN. *Her. F.* 719; multo .. sunt tutiora in isdem illis quae ~ent (*i.e. buildings erected over vaults*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.197; MART. 2.14.9; LVCENTES STVPEAT(populus) PARITER ~ERE COLVMNAS *CIL* 8.212; (*neut. pl. as noun*) si in ~entibus onera fuerint parietum aut columnarum VITR. 6.8.1; (*of an upper millstone*) subdere fracturo silici frumenta superque ducere ~entis orbes MAN. 5.282; (*of a person*) super morientis alumnae frigidulos cubito subnisa pependit ocellos *Ciris* 348;—(*poet.*) membra .. ~entis tendunt ad sidera caeli OV. *Met.* 7.580; Nymphae .. praecelsis quarum uaga molibus unda .. innumero ~ens transmittitur arcu STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.28.

**b** (of overhanging rocks, etc.; also of other natural formations).
▸ per speluncas saxis structas asperis ~entibus maxumis *Inc. trag.* 74; LUCR. 6.195; in thalami ~entia pumice tecta VERG. *G.* 4.374; scopulus raucis ~et adesus aquis OV. *Ep.* 10.26; ~ens liquida ripa subitur aqua *Ars* 1.620; speluncarum sub terra ~entium SEN. *Nat.* 6.10.2; nudus hic ~et silex *Phoen.* 69; cana ~entes rupe Cebennas LUC. 1.435;—litus habet solidum, quod .. nec opertum ~eat alga OV. *Met.* 11.233; illa uis fluminis .. in continentem terram repellitur et illam, qua parte maxime ~et exagitat SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.3.

**7** To be perched (in some lofty or precarious position).
▸ proni .. in uerbera ~ent (aurigae) VERG. *A.* 5.147; inlisa .. prora pependit 5.206;—(*w. abl.*) ~entis .. rupe capellas OV. *Pont.* 1.8.51; tenui ramo ~ens (*i.e. as a bird*) [SEN.] *Oct.* 922; truncum (*sc.* Pompei), qui fluctu paene relatus litore ~ebat LUC. 8.754; turre procul summa .. ~ebat coniunx STAT. *Ach.* 2.25; ~ent .. fauentes unguibus SIL. 16.482; uti praeoptent ~ere equo quam carpento sedere APUL. *Fl.* 21;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~ent in rupe capellae *Ilias* 888; cuius in aerio ~ent tua uertice castra SIL. 1.128;—(*w.* de) non ego uos (*sc.* capellas) posthac .. ~ere procul de rupe uidebo VERG. *Ecl.* 1.76; ~entem summa capream de rupe uidebis MART. 13.98(99).1;—(*w.* ex) ~entes e summis moenibus urbis .. matres LUC. 7.369; e summo ~ent cupida agmina uallo STAT. *Theb.* 10.457.

**b** (of unstable structures, etc.) to be in a suspended state (before falling).
▸ semirutis ~ent quod moenia tectis LUC. 1.24; nutantes ~ere domos 1.495; securos ~ente iubet dormire ruina JUV. 3.196; (*cf.*) tunc querimur, crassus calamo quod ~eat umor PERS. 3.12; (*of wrestlers*) interdum .. diu ~ent per mutua fulti bracchia STAT. *Theb.* 6.862.

**c** (fig.) to be impending.
▸ horresco ut ~ente malo SIL. 5.191.

**8** (w. *aethere*, *in aere*, and sim., or alone) To be supported in the air (whether stationary or in motion).
▸ aethere ~ens (*sc. Mercury*) OV. *Met.* 2.726; proiecta iacent animalia cuncta in terra uel mersa uadis, uel in aere ~ent MAN. 4.898; EMISSVMQ ARCV DVM ~ET IN AERE TELVM *CIL* 3.3676; (*cf.* sense 6) aere .. uacuo ~entia Mausolea MART. *Sp.* 1.5;—corpora Cecropidum pennis ~ere putares OV. *Met.* 6.667; Araxes .. aquis ~entibus semet ipse sine alueo ferens MELA 3.40; caeli ~entibus undis COL. 10.420; ima petit quidquid ~ebat aquarum LUC. 4.127; quisquis .. ~entis bibit ungulae (*i.e. that of Pegasus*) liquorem STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.4; ~enti similis Pan semper et imo uix ulla inscribens terrae uestigia cornu SIL. 13.327; JUV. 11.107; (*w. abst. subj.*) caelo .. adeo tranquillo ut uolatus auium non ~eant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192; (*poet.*) rapta .. non fracto uestigia puluere ~ent STAT. *Theb.* 6.640.

**b** (of heavenly bodies).
▸ aeris in spatio magnam ~ere docentes tellurem LUCR. 2.602; OV. *Fast.* 6.270; astra .. per medium .. mundum ~entia MAN. 2.396; eandem (*sc.* terram) .. uniuerso cardine stare ~entem, librantem per quae ~eat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.11; te (*sc.* Tellurem) uelox machina oaeli aere ~entem uacuo .. circuit STAT. *Theb.* 8.311; ille (*sc.* Archimedes), haereat anne ~eat instabilis tellus (nouerat) SIL. 14.346; (*cf.*) [TIB.] 3.7.23; nox .. super campos telis conserta pependit LUC. 7.520.

**9** To be supported (on top of a wave, etc.), float.
▸ summis .. accumbet in undis ~ebitque super MAN. 5.430; ut ~ere uideatur (sucinum) atque non sidere in uado PLIN. *Nat.* 37.42; (*poet.*) naualis .. pugnas, ~entia bella MAN. 4.288;—(*w. abl.*) inflicta uadi dorso dum ~et iniquo (puppis) VERG. *A.* 10.303; ~entibus aequore nidis OV. *Met.* 11.746; ut .. terrestre animal homo .. fluctibus ~eat COL. 1.pr.8; (*cf.* sense 13a) isdem corpus Leandri, spes mea ~et aquis OV. *Ep.* 18.150;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) hi summo in fluctu ~ent VERG. *A.* 1.106; qua terra extrema refuso ~et in Oceano LUC. 8.798;—(*cf.* sense 12) fluctibus inhorruit mare .. inter caelum terramque dubii pependimus SEN. *Con.* exc.8.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) in hoc profundum .. proiecti mare (*i.e. life*), .. ~emus et fluctuamur SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.6.

**10** (of physical states, actions) To be suspended or in abeyance.
▸ ~ent opera interrupta VERG. *A.* 4.88; cum mihi somnus ab exsequiis ~eret amoris PROP. 4.7.5; rerum omnes ~ent actus SIL. 1.581; STAT. *Theb.* 1.434; ruunt planctu ~ente et ubique parato 12.32.

**b** (of a sentence, etc.) to be left incomplete or hanging.
▸ quamuis .. uerba coniuncta sint 'homo festinans in montem', tamen adhuc ~et oratio VAR. *gram.* 265; sunt qui sensus praecidant et hoc gratiam sperent, si sententia pependerit SEN. *Ep.* 114.11; quaedam .. clausulae sunt claudae atque ~entes QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.70.

**c** (of persons) to hang about, suspend action.
▸ dum consulta petis nostroque in limine ~es VERG. *A.* 6.151; sex mensibus barbari .. circa montem unum pependerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.15).

**11** (of situations, events, etc.) To be undetermined or uncertain, 'be in the air'.
▸ futura ~ent et incerta sunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.4.2; dum ~et fortuna ducum LUC. 2.41; fata peremptorum ~ent iam multa uirorum 6.632; (*w. indir. qu.*) quam quisque famulam traheret incerto diu casu pependit SEN. *Tro.* 916.

**b** (of legal status, cases, etc.); *in ~enti esse.*
▸ EX VETERIBVS CONTROVERSIS ~ENTIBVS ALIQVAMDIV ETIAM TEMPORIBVS TI. CAESARIS *CIL* 5.5050.7; si qua de his bonis iudicia ~erent S.C. (*Font. iur.* p.202)55; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.27; adhuc litigio ~ente JULIAN. *dig.* 4.8.49; ~et ius liberorum propter ius postliminii GAIUS *Inst.* 1.129; ~ente obligatione ULP. *dig.* 23.3.43.2; si legati condicio ~eat PAUL. *dig.* 42.4.14.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) dum ~et, an prior aditurus sit POMPON. *dig.* 28.2.8; si ~eat, an sit in potestate filius ULP. *dig.* 14.6.1.1;—(*w. duration of suspension specified*) quia ~et donatio in diem nuptiarum 23.3.9.1; ut .. haec traditio ~eat, donec mors sequatur 24.1.11.7;—quia ea promissio in ~enti esset, donec obligatio in ea causa est JAVOL. *dig.* 23.3.80;

quam diu in ~enti esset, an id futurum esset Julian. *dig.* 12.1.19; Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.11.9.

**12** (w. *animi* or sim., or alone) To be in a state of mental uncertainty, be in suspense, perplexed, on tenterhooks, etc.

▸ nimis diu animi ~eo Pl. *Mer.* 166; Clitipho quom in spe ~ebit animi Ter. *Hau.* 727; potius quam animi ~eam, cum a te absim, et de te et de me Cic. *Att.* 16.12; quodsi expectando et desiderando ~emus animis *Tusc.* 1.96; ego quidem uehementer animi ~eo Cael. *Fam.* 8.5.1; pauidis cum ~ent mentibus saepe Lucr. 6.51; illis .. sollicitis ac ~entibus animi Liv. 7.30.22; (*poet.*) grauis Senectus .. et ~ens Metus Sen. *Oed.* 594; (*cf.* sense 1) animo .. magis quam corpore ~et (*sc.* Andromeda) Man. 5.607; (*w. indir. qu.*) te ~ere animi quamnam rationem sim Caesari adlaturus profectionis meae Cic. *Att.* 11.12.1;—plebem Romanam obscura spe et caeca exspectatione ~ere *Agr.* 2.66; ne diutius ~eas, palmam tulit *Att.* 4.15.6; femineum sortita iugum cum Roma pependit Man. 1.917; ciuitas sollicita ~ebat Sen. *Con.* exc.4.2; nihil aeque amarum quam diu ~ere Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.1; Luc. 10.542; dubium .. in murmure uulgus ~et Stat. *Theb.* 7.123; ~eo .. et exerceor spe Plin. *Ep.* 6.6.2; (*w. indir. qu.*) quia quam diu futurum hoc sit, non nimis ~eo Sen. *Ep.* 61.2.

**b** (of the mind).

▸ animus tibi ~et Ter. *Ad.* 226; animis spe metuque ~entibus Liv. 7.10.9; animorum incerta sorte ~entium Sen. *Suas.* 2.12; Sen. *Ep.* 5.8; *Thy.* 423.

**13** (w. abl., *ab*, *ex*, etc.)

**a** (of abst. things) To depend, hinge, be based (on), result (from).

▸ (*w. abl.*) salutem nostram, quae spe exigua .. ~et Cic. *Flac.* 4; notis leuibus ~entia uerba Man. 4.210; una spes anima tantusque pependerat ardor Sil. 4.301;—(*w.* ab) a quo conexionem dicunt ~ere fatorum Cic. *Fat.* fr.3; ~et ab officio spes mihi magna tuo Ov. *Fast.* 3.680; nascentes morimur, finisque ab origine ~et Man. 4.16; alia magices factio a Mose .. ac Iudaeis ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 30.11;—(*w.* de) tua deque tuis ~entia Dardana fatis Sil. 13.504;—(*w.* ex) ex genere quaestionis ~ere causas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.139; ex unius tua uita ~ere omnium *Marc.* 22; quoius uitae necisque potestas ex opibus alienis ~et Sal. *Jug.* 14.23; adeo ex paruis saepe magnarum momenta rerum ~ent Liv. 27.9.1; haec .. ex aequitatis parte ~et Sen. *Con.* 1.1.14; primum illud falsum est, ex quo ~ent sequentia Sen. *Ben.* 5.9.1; monitio ea, quae ~et ex ratione siderum caeli Col. 11.1.30; omnia ex eodem nomine apud Graecos ~entia Plin. *Nat.* 20.116; testamentorum iura ipsa per se firma esse oportere, non ex alieno arbitrio ~ere Gaius *dig.* 28.5.32;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in sententiis omnium ciuium famam nostram .. ~ere Cic. *Pis.* 98; in superficie tignisque caritas nobis patriae ~et? Liv. 5.54.2; cum tot in hac anima populorum uita salusque ~eat Luc. 5.686;—(*w. adv.*) non aliunde ~ere (*sc.* sapientiam) Cic. *Fam.* 5.13.1; hinc bene ~et amor Ov. *Med.* 50; uides illam arborem breuem, retorridam, infelicem? ~et inde libertas Sen. *Dial.* 5.15.4.

**b** (of persons, etc.) to be dependent, rely (on), hang (upon).

▸ (*w. abl.*) ei .. qui ~et rebus leuissimis Cic. *Sest.* 115; promissis iis quae ostendit non ualde ~eo *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.3; qui ea pependerant spe Liv. 44.27.7;—(*w.* ab) non olim casu ~emus ab uno? Luc. 5.769;—(*w.* de) de te ~entis, te respicientis amici Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.105; de te ~entem sic dum circumspicis orbem Ov. *Tr.* 2.217; utrum frugi uitae hi sint, qui alias sufficere sibi possint, an sequioris, qui de alimentis ~eant Ulp. *dig.* 2.15.8.11;—(*w.* ex) ut .. incolumitati tuae tuorumque, qui ex te ~ent, consulas Cic. *Fam.* 6.22.2; neque ~et ex futuris, sed expectat illa *Fin.* 1.62; toto ex te pectore, Theseu .. tota ~ebat perdita mente Catul. 64.70; ex unica ea spe ~ere animos eorum Liv. 37.49.5; (Amyntas) semper ex ancipiti mutatione temporum ~ens Curt. 4.1.27; hominum ex fortuna ~entium Sen. *Ben.* 3.29.1; ~emus ex laude Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.127;—(*w. adv.*) hinc omnis ~et Lucilius Hor. *S.* 1.4.6.

**pendō** ~ere, pependī, ~sum *tr.* [dub.]

**1** To place in the scales, weigh.

▸ da ~sam lanam Titin. *com.* 22; ~sas examinat herbas Ov. *Met.* 14.270; (*cf.* sense 3) huius domi inter quasilla ~debatur aurum, numerabatur pecunia Cic. *Phil.* 3.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) unum quodque uerbum statera auraria ~dere Var. *Men.* 419.

**b** (transf.) to arrange in a state of equilibrium.

▸ elementa ad id, quod debetur, ~sa sunt Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.5.

**2** To have a weight of (a specified amount), weigh.

▸ QVAE CAEMENTA ARDA ~DAT P(ondo) XV *CIL* 1.698.2.22; dupondius fictus, quod duo asses ~debat Var. *L.* 9.83; si tantundemst in lanae glomere quantum corporis in plumbo est, tantundem ~dere par est Lucr. 1.361; talentum ne minus pondo octoginta Romanis ponderibus ~dat Liv. 38.38.13; coclearia non minus selibras ~dentia Petr. 33.6; in transpadana Italia scio uicenas quinas libras farris modios ~dere Plin. *Nat.* 18.66.

**3** To pay, pay out (money or contributions in kind).

▸ tributus quom imperatus est, negant ~di potis Pl. *Epid.* 227; nummos sescentos quos pro capite illius ~dam *Per.* 36; Poeni stipendia ~dunt Enn. *Ann.* 265; Achaeos ingentem pecuniam ~dere L. Pisoni quotannis Cic. *Prov.* 5; familia magna pro qua .. HS centenos ~dat necesse est *Att.* 6.1.25; de stipendio .. quod sua uoluntate ad id tempus pependerint Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.4; Sulcitanos .. pro decumis octauas ~dere iubet *B. Afr.* 98.2; Sal. *Jug.* 31.9; uiduae .. quae bina milia aeris in annos singulos ~derent Liv. 1.43.9; stipendium exercitu Romano ab hoste in eum annum ~sum 9.41.7; Plin. *Nat.* 12.63; statuit frumento pretium quod emptor ~deret Tac. *Ann.* 2.87; Nursinos grandi pecunia et quam ~dere nequirent multatos Suet. *Aug.* 12; (*cf.*) omnis .. populo mercedem ~dere iussa est arbor Juv. 3.15; (*impers. pass.*) iterum .. imperii nostri publicanis ~ditur Plin. *Nat.* 12.65;—(*contributions in kind*) lamentabile Athenae ~dere desierant .. tributum Ov. *Met.* 8.263; quas .. copias frumenti .. quaeque natio ~deret Tac. *Ann.* 2.60; ut in usus militaris coria boum ~derent 4.72; (*ellipt.*) quacumque iter est alibi pro aqua, alibi pro pabulo .. ~dunt Plin. *Nat.* 12.65.

**b** to pay, render (duties, services, etc.).

▸ cultus humum sterilem Cerealia ~dere iussit munera Ov. *Med.* 3; dignas .. ~dere gratis Stat. *Theb.* 11.223; FAS ERAT VT POTIVS NATVS PIA FVNERA NOBIS ~DERET *CIL* 10.5495.

**4** *poenas ~dere*, To pay the penalty.

▸ gymnasi praefecto hau mediocris poenas ~deres Pl. *Bac.* 425; neque indamnatam poenas ~dere oportuit *Rhet. Her.* 1.26; nisi poenas patriae .. eas quae grauissimae sunt furore atque insania ~deret Cic. *Pis.* 50; ne .. innocentes pro nocentibus poenas ~dant Caes. *Gal.* 6.9.7; Sal. *Jug.* 76.6; tum ~dere poenas Cecropidae iussi .. septena quotannis corpora natorum Verg. *A.* 6.20; tergo et ceruicibus poenas sociis ~dere Liv. 31.31.7; poenas ut sanctae religioni ~deret Phaed. 1.27.6; poenas non morte minores ~dat Luc. 8.647; V. Fl. 1.51; Paul. *Fest.* p.208M; (*cf.*) satis ~sum poenarum tot ueneno absumptis .. senatoribus credebant Liv. 26.33.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) capitis quae ~dere poenas ex illo iubeat furta recepta loco Ov. *Fast.* 3.845;—(*w. gen. expr. the crime, etc.*) maximas poenas ~do temeritatis meae Cic. *Att.* 11.8.1; inmeritam maternae ~dere linguae Andromedan poenas Ov. *Met.* 4.670; Regulum fidei poenas etiam hostibus seruatae ~dentem Sen. *Ep.* 71.17; Juv. 6.478; (*cf.*) ipsi has sacrilego ~detis sanguine poenas Verg. *A.* 7.595;—(*w.* ob) Tantalus, qui poenas ob facta nefantia, poenas ~dit Lucil. 141;—(*w.* pro) pro dictis uostris maledicis poenae ~dentur mi hodie Pl. *As.* 483; Lucr. 5.1118;—(*without* poenas; *foll. by* quod) tuis nam ~dit in aruis Delius, ingrato Steropen quod funderat arcu V. Fl. 1.445.

**b** (w. *supplicia*, etc., as obj.) to suffer (punishment, etc.).

▸ si tum parum ignominiae ~sum est Liv. 45.23.17; eadem de causa supplicia annua canes ~dunt Plin. *Nat.* 29.57; ut .. ii quoque .. inter seruos supplicia ~derent Tac. *Ann.* 13.32.

**5** To pay the penalty for, expiate.

▸ nec credite culpam saeuitiae scelerumue mihi nunc crimina ~di V. Fl. 4.478; ante .. quam saeuo mea tu conubia ~das funere Stat. *Ach.* 1.659.

**6** To consider or compare the importance of, weigh, estimate, evaluate.

▸ ubi res spectatur, non uerba ~duntur Cic. *Orat.* 51; neque leui coniectura res ~ditur *S. Rosc.* 62; rem uobis proponam, uos eam suo non nominis pondere ~ditote *Ver.* 4.1; ut .. ratum .. ~sumque nihil haberet, nisi quod .. legisset Cap. in Gel. 13.12.2; quis conferre duces meminit, quis ~dere causas? Luc. 4.707; pari libeat si ~dere bellum foedere et ex aequo geminas conscribere leges Sil. 6.486; si pater minus ~so consilio hoc fecit Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.3.3; (*w. abst. subj.*) sceptrorum uis tota perit, si ~dere iusta incipit Luc. 8.489;—(*w.* ex) qui te non ex fortuna, sed ex uirtute tua ~dimus Cic. *Fam.* 5.17.5.

**b** (w. *magni*, *parui*, etc.) to regard as of (great, little, etc.) importance, place a (high, low, etc.) value upon, think (much, little, etc.) of.

▸ unice unum plurumi ~dit Pl. *Bac.* 207; minoris ~do tergum illorum quam meum *Mos.* 883; nos te nihili ~dimus *Poen.* 520; quae dico parui ~dunt Ter. *Hec.* 513; nec iam religio diuum nec numina magni ~debantur Lucr. 6.1277; Sal. *Cat.* 52.9; Sen. *Dial.* 7.10.3; ut promissa eius magni ~derentur Tac. *Ann.* 12.18; Apul. *Met.* 9.36; (*w. inf.*) quem tu uidisse beatus non magni ~dis, quia contigit Hor. *S.* 2.4.93;—(*w. indir. qu.*) hostisne an ciuis comedis parui ~dere Pl. *Trin.* 102; tu fors quid me fiat parui ~dis Ter. *Hau.* 715;—(*w.* pro, *acc. and inf.*) ten cirratorum centum dictata fuisse pro nihilo ~des? Pers. 1.30;—(*ellipt.*) inuidere omnes mihi, mordere clanculum: ego non flocci ~dere Ter. *Eu.* 411.

**7** *nihil ~si habere, nihil ~si ducere*, To have no scruples; sim. *nihil* (etc.) *~si esse* (w. dat.).

▸ nihil ~si neque sancti habere Sal. *Jug.* 41.9; certant in omne facinus et ~si nihil ducunt Sen. *Phoen.* 298; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.29;—quibus si quicquam umquam ~si fuisset Sal. *Cat.* 52.34; id illi, cui nihil ~si sit, facile esse Liv. 42.23.2.

**b** *nihil ~si habere* and sim., (w. pred.) to regard as of no importance, have no scruples about, set no value on; (sim.) *non*, etc., *~si habere*, *~si ducere*.

▸ (*w. inf.*) prorsus neque dicere neque facere quicquam ~si habebat Sal. *Cat.* 23.2; quibus nihil neque dicere ~si sit neque facere Liv. 43.7.11;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nec mi adeost tantillum ~si iam quos capiam calceos Pl. *Truc.* 765; neque id quibus modis adsequeretur .. quicquam ~si habebat Sal. *Cat.* 5.6; quis neque quid dicerent neque quid facerent quicquam unquam ~si fuisset Liv. 26.15.4; si tales essetis, .. uobis quid faceretis minus ~si esse non mirarer 34.31.3;—(*w.* quin) nihil ~si habuit quin praedaretur omni modo Suet. *Dom.* 12.1;—neque modum oneris quisquam neque genus quaestus ~si habebat Tac. *Hist.* 1.46;—nec ~si duxerat isdem imaginibus ascribi V. Max. 2.9.3.

**pendulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PENDEŌ + -VLVS]

**1** Hanging down, drooping, sagging, pendulous.

▸ labris .. neque resimis superioribus nec ~is subtus Var. *R.* 2.9.3; ~a proiectis carpuntur .. arbuta ramis *Culex* 52; ~a .. palearia Ov. *Met.* 7.117; genae ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 14.142; bombyx ~us Mart. 8.33.16; uberibus stagnis obliquo ~a trunco incubat (platanus) Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.54; ~ae Veneris fructu me satiauit (Fotis) Apul. *Met.* 2.17; undique ~os crines tuos 5.13; ~as .. labias 7.3.

**2** Hanging, suspended.

▸ potes hac ab orno ~um zona bene te secuta laedere collum Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.59; ~a caelestis Libra mouebat aquas Ov. *Fast.* 4.386; (*poet.*) (tellus) ~a librato pondus et ipsa tuum *Eleg. Maec.* 142.

**3** Perched in a lofty or precarious position.

▸ nutabat cruce ~a uiator Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.28; putator ~us arbustis Col. 10.229; usque ad regni nutabilem suggestum et ~um tribunal euectus Apul. *Soc.* 4;—(*of places on hillsides, etc.*) aspriora et ~a loca .. fimo iuuanda sunt Col. 2.17.2; Mart. 10.13(20).2; ~a Pomptinos quae spectat Setia campos 13.112.1.

**4** Supported or floating in the air.

▸ Psyche .. per nubilas plagas ~i comitatus extrema consequia Apul. *Met.* 5.24; (aquila) cunctabundo uolatu paene eodem loco ~a circumtuetur *Fl.* 2.

**b** (transf.) wavering.

▸ (*in fig. phr.*) neu fluitem dubiae spe ~us horae Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.110; cum tremeret patrio ~a turba sacro Prop. 4.1.18.

**5** (w. abl.) Dependent (on), deriving (from).

▸ hoc .. nec a patre hereditarium est nec ⟨a⟩ casu ~um Apul. *Soc.* 23.

**Pēnēis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of the river Peneus.

▸ ~idas undas Ov. *Met.* 1.544.

**b** descended from the river god Peneus.

▸ in nympha ~ide (*i.e. Daphne*) Ov. *Met.* 1.472; 1.504.

**Pēnēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the river Peneus; *~us amnis*, the river Peneus.

▸ ~a Tempe Verg. *G.* 4.317; ~a .. arua Ov. *Met.* 12.209; laurus ~a V. Fl. 1.386; ~a .. stagna Stat. *Theb.* 4.143;—~us amnis Luc. 8.33.

**b** descended from the river god Peneus.

▸ primus amor Phoebi Daphne ~a Ov. *Met.* 1.452; (*fem, as noun, of Daphne*) plura locuturum timido ~a cursu fugit 1.525.

**Pēnelopē** ~ēs *f.* Also **~a ~ae**. The daughter of Icarius, wife of Odysseus and mother of Telemachus.

▸ Pl. *St.* 1[a]; illa ars quasi ~ae telam retexens Cic. *Luc.* 95; hanc tua ~e lento tibi mittit, Vlixe Ov. *Ep.* 1.1; *Met.* 13.511; *Priap.* 68.37; uos .. fusum ~e melius .. torquetis Juv. 2.56;—(*as typifying chastity and devotion*) non te ~en difficilem procis Tyrrhenus genuit parens Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.11; hic nulla puella nec fida Euadne nec pia ~e Prop. 3.13.24; Mart. 1.62.6;—sponsi ~ae (*typifying sensual wastrels*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.28.

**Pēnelopēa** ~ae *f.* = PĒNELOPĒ.

▸ *Priap.* 68.28.

**Pēnelopēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Penelope; descended from Penelope.

▸ ~a fides Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.36;—Telemacho .. ~o Catul. 61.223.

**pēnelops** ~pos. [Gk πηνέλοψ (*m.* or *f.*)] A kind of wild duck.

▸ e lacu, in quo aues, quas meleagridas et ~pas uocat, uiuere Plin. *Nat.* 37.38.

**penes** *prep.* [cf. PENVS, PENĀTĒS, PENITVS[1]] Const.: w. acc.; often placed after its noun.

**1** Under the physical control of, in the possession or charge of, at the house, etc., of; also, on the person of, on.

▸ thensaurum tuom me esse ~ Pl. *Trin.* 1146; istaec iam ~ uos psaltriast? Ter. *Ad.* 388; cum tantus arrabo ~ Samnites populi Romani esset Quad. *hist.* 20; quod omnis frumenti copia .. ~ istum esset redacta Cic. *Ver.* 3.171; edicunt, ~ quem quisque sit Caesaris miles, ut producat Caes. *Civ.* 1.76.4; cetera .. restitueret sociis .. quae ~ eum essent *B. Alex.* 70.7; te ~ (*sc.* sit) Inachiae dotalis regia dono coniugis Stat. *Theb.* 2.430; uobis maximum discrimen, ~ quos aurum et opes, praecipuae bellorum causae Tac. *Hist.* 4.74; Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.63; (*transf.*) aeterna ~ residere potesse corpora prima quod in summis fluitare uidemus rebus Lucr. 2.1010;—(*w. non-personal noun*) habes ~ mensam patroni mei denarios mille Scaev. *dig.* 14.3.20;—neque tui me quicquam inuenisti ~ Pl. *Aul.* 654.

**2** Under the control of, within the power of, with.

▸ Iuppiter .. quem ~ spes uitae sunt hominum omnium Pl. *Poen.* 1188; Venus, quam ~ amantum summa summarum redit *Truc.* 25; si .. putabit posse omnia ~ unum consistere *Rhet. Her.* 4.7; eos agros quorum adhuc ~ Cn. Pompeium omne iudicium .. debet esse xuiri Cic. *Agr.* 2.52; quod ~ eos .. summam uictoriae constare intellegebant Caes. *Gal.* 7.21.3; illud tempus .. quo res publica ~ Brutos uideretur esse Nep. *Att.* 8.1; decus imperiumque Latini te ~ Verg. *A.* 12.59; ~ quos igitur sunt auspicia more maiorum? Liv. 6.41.4; Carthalo, ~ quem summa equestris imperii erat 22.15.8; me ~ est unum uasti custodia mundi Ov. *Fast.* 1.119; aliquis ea animalia conparat nobis, quorum potestas ~ nos est? Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.3; ut arbitrium ~ Romanos maneret quid darent quid adimerent Tac. *Ann.* 13.56; consilium rei p. ~ senes esset Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.15);—(*w. non-personal noun*) usus, quem ~ arbitrium est .. loquendi Hor. *Ars* 72; Liv. 4.8.2.

**b** ~ *se esse*, to be under one's own control, i.e. be in one's right mind.
▸ quid, cum Picenis excerpens semina pomis gaudes si cameram percusti forte, ~ te est? HOR. *S.* 2.3.273.

**3** (indicating a person, etc., to whom praise, rewards, responsibility, and suchlike are entrusted) In the hands, charge, etc., of.
▸ ego .. illorum esse hanc culpam credidi, quae test ~ TER. *Hec.* 535; locutionem emendatam et Latinam, cuius ~ quos laus adhuc fuit, non fuit rationis CIC. *Brut.* 258; fides eius rei ~ auctores erit SAL. *Jug.* 17.7; beneficia uostra ~ optumos, non audacissumos forent 31.16; alia omnis ~ milites noxia erat LIV. 3.42.2; causa atque origo omnis furoris ~ auctores est 28.27.11; ~ illum erit culpa, non ~ me SEN. *Ben.* 7.18.2; diu .. summa carminis ~ Mopsum Thracem memorata est PETR. 55.4; nec enim omnis culpa malorum me ~ STAT. *Theb.* 11.189; patrati remedii gloriam ~ Caesarem, inriti ludibrium penes miseros fore TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; praemia ~ unum fore qui indicio praeuenisset *Ann.* 15.54; mentis causa malae tamen est et origo ~ te JUV. 14.226; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.30(39).2; ULP. *dig.* 9.3.1.4;—(*w. non-personal noun*) plures .. eius rei causas adferebat, potissimam ~ incuriam uirorum feminarumque TAC. *Ann.* 4.16.

**4** On the part of, so far as concerns, amongst.
▸ plus impetus felicibus, maiorem constantiam ~ miseros esse TAC. *Ag.* 15.5; nulla ultra ~ Vitellianos mora quin totis uiribus certarent *Hist.* 2.31; ne plus quam semel certemus ~ me exemplum erit 2.47; in his rebus .. quae .. ~ cunctos notitiam promiscuam possident APUL. *Soc.* 14.

**penetrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PENETRŌ + -BILIS]
**1** Capable of piercing, penetrating.
▸ num mage sit nostrum ~e telum VERG. *A.* 10.481; qui .. Iouem .. sperno et ~e fulmen OV. *Met.* 13.857; ~is .. harundo SIL. 7.649.

**b** (of fluids, vapours, etc.; also, of other physical phenomena).
▸ in longum angusto ~is aequore fluctus peruenit MAN. 4.647; ignescunt ~es spiritus APUL. *Mun.* 15;—(*of heat, cold*) Boreae ~e frigus VERG. *G.* 1.93; tepore .. ~i SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.1; MART. 4.19.9;—(*of sound*) sono ~i APUL. *Met.* 5.7.

**c** (fig.) penetrating, acute; trenchant.
▸ quae .. ~i cogitatione percipitur atque concipitur APUL. *Pl.* 1.9;—quod .. graui .. et ~i querimonia dixerit GEL. 10.3.4.

**2** Capable of being pierced, penetrable.
▸ corpus nullo ~e telo OV. *Met.* 12.166; SEN. *Dial.* 5.5.8; clipei ~e textum STAT. *Theb.* 7.652; Phoebus .. Oceani ~e litus anhelis promittebat equis *Ach.* 1.690; profunda altitudo (Nili), nullis inquirentium spatiis ~is TAC. *Ann.* 2.61.

**b** allowing passage through, pervious, permeable.
▸ terra .. ~is uentis SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.4; ne forte rigor ~e corpus urat CALP. *Ecl.* 5.117; nulli ~is astro, lucus STAT. *Theb.* 10.85.

**c** (fig.) penetrable to the mind or will.
▸ ratio, cui .. ipsum est ~e caelum MAN. 1.543; esse illam (*sc.* beatam uitam) .. uolenti ~em SEN. *Ep.* 64.5.

**penetrāle** ~is *neut.* [PENETRĀLIS] Often pl. in sense indistinguishable from sg.
**1** The inner part, inmost recess (of a building, etc.).
▸ in prytaneo—id est ~e urbis LIV. 41.20.7; thalami .. ~e petit V. FL. 7.325; ad concilii ~e STAT. *Theb.* 10.176;—(*pl.*) uidit .. medium in ~ibus hostem VERG. *A.* 2.508; laurus erat tecti medio in ~ibus altis 7.59; ~ia sparsisse nocturno cruore hospitis HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.6; in ~ibus pontificum LIV. 9.46.5; (mortuos) arte medicatos intra ~ia (*sc. of the pyramids*) conlocant MELA 1.57; arcanis tecti in ~ibus STAT. *Theb.* 5.313.

**b** the innermost part (of a region).
▸ uetustum .. nemus, ~e regni SEN. *Thy.* 652; consulti testor ~ia mundi STAT. *Theb.* 3.637; ~ia (mundi) .. adire APUL. *Mun.* pr.; (*meton.*) ~ia Coryci *pr.*; cui Cocyti ~ia parent PETR. 121,l.103.

**c** (fig.) the innermost or secret parts, depths, recesses.
▸ animi ~ibus imis STAT. *Silv.* 3.556; ipsa huius loci (*i.e. subject*) aperire ~ia QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.25; ex ipsis sapientiae ~ibus 12.pr.3; haec eloquentiae primordia, haec ~ia TAC. *Dial.* 12.2; ad ipsa .. Platonis ~ia GEL. 17.20.6; pectoris tui ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 3.15; in quibusdam dignitatis suae ~ibus degens *Soc.* 4.

**2** The innermost part of a temple, inner shrine, etc.
▸ conditum in ~i fatale pignus imperii Romani LIV. 26.27.14; ~e Numae OV. *Fast.* 2.69; IN ~I, QVOD E(S)T IN TEMPLO MARTIS VLTORIS AUG. *Anc.* 5.42; SEN. *Med.* 676; licet .. omne uetustorum soluat ~e magorum LUC. 6.450; Capitolini summum ~e Tonantis MART. 10.51.13; TAC. *Ger.* 40.3; (*transf.*) augustam sedem et Latii ~e senatus STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.19;—(*pl.*) canae ~ia Vestae obtestor VERG. *A.* 9.259; tradamus ancilia, ~ia, deos deorumque curam LIV. 6.41.9; 45.5.4; ~ia donis .. spoliare suis OV. *Met.* 12.245; STAT. *Ach.* 2.60;—(*w.* adyti) adyti ~e LUC. 5.146; adyti ~ia SIL. 3.21.

**3** (spec.) The shrine of the Penates; (meton.) the Penates themselves or their ritual objects.
▸ (Heracliam) abstractam a ~ibus iugulant LIV. 24.26.12; ~ia sunt penatium deorum sacraria PAUL. *Fest.* p.208M;—patrium .. transferre parabat in sedes ~e nouas OV. *Met.* 15.35; sacra domumque ferens et aui ~ia Turni SIL. 1.668; (*cf.*) castum .. ~e parentum (*i.e. the Palladium*) 13.62.

**b** a household, home.
▸ in nostrum .. ~e receptus OV. *Tr.* 1.1.105; ut Caesar non hic ~e domumque hospitium poenae sed uelit esse meae 3.12.53;—(*pl.*) indoles nutrita faustis sub ~ibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.26; tua non alio coluit ~ia ritu .. quam colis ipse deos OV. *Pont.* 1.9.35; sic igitur uestrae uigeant ~ia gentis 2.2.107; contumeliam ~ium meorum SEN. *Con.* 2.7.5.

**penetrālis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [PENETRŌ + -ĀLIS]
**1** Penetrating.
▸ permanat calor argentum ~eque frigus LUCR. 1.494; ~em ignem 1.535; quare fulmineus multo ~ior ignis quam noster fuat 2.382.

**2** Situated at the inside (of a house or temple), innermost; the innermost part of; (also) performed in the innermost part.
▸ abditos ac ~is focos CIC. *Har.* 57; CATUL. 68.102; adytis effert ~ibus ignem VERG. *A.* 2.297; 5.660; Phrygiae signum ~e Mineruae OV. *Met.* 13.337;—tectis ~ibus extulit oua .. formica VERG. *G.* 1.379;—~e sacrificium dicitur, quod interiore parte sacrari conficitur FEST. p.250M.

**b** *di* ~*es* = PENĀTĒS.
▸ ~es deos .. Troia aduectos V. MAX. 1.8.7; iuro .. per .. ~es deos SEN. *Oed.* 265; (*cf.*) Penates .. ~es a poetis uocantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.68; (*transf.*) ~is Germaniae deos TAC. *Ann.* 2.10.

**penetrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PENETRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of piercing, penetration.
▸ spinarum .. simili ~one APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**penetrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [PENES: for term. cf. INTRŌ²]
**1** To cause to go into the interior of anything or to a place, etc., situated in the interior:
**a** (refl., also w. *pedem*).
▸ (*w.* ad) quin priu' me ad pluris ~aui? (*i.e. died*) PL. *Trin.* 291;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) perduelles ~ant se in fugam *Am.* 250; specum quandam nanctus remotam .. in eam me ~o et recondo GEL. 5.14.18;—(*w.* intra) neque huc .. intra portam ~aui pedem PL. *Men.* 400;—(*w. adv.*) quo .. foras se ~auit ex aedibus *Trin.* 276;—(*ellipt.*) conferto gradu se ~ant APUL. *Met.* 8.29;—(*fig.*) in grammaticam sese .. ~auerat GEL. 13.10.1;—(*of inanim. things*) ea .. intra pectus se ~auit potio PL. *Truc.* 44.

**b** (pass.).
▸ quae ~ata queunt sensum progignere acerbum LUCR. 4.670; aut ~atum aegre admiscetur .. semen 4.1246.

**2** To make one's way or penetrate into or as far as.
▸ (*w. acc.*) ~ant aulas et limina regum VERG. *G.* 2.504; bis ~ata Britannia VELL. 2.47.1; remotas Medorum ~are domos LUC. 8.216; equitibus .. Romanis .. Atlantem ~asse in gloria fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.11; longius ~ata Germania TAC. *Ann.* 4.44; mediae cryptam ~are Suburae JUV. 5.106; (*transf.*) siue ipsa (*sc.* uirtus) capaces elegit ~are uiros STAT. *Theb.* 10.635;—(*w.* ad) ad eorum urbis sedisque ~auit CIC. *Prov.* 32; extremas Corythi ~auit ad urbes VERG. *A.* 9.10; praeter Armeniam ~at ad Tigrin CURT. 4.9.14; lux reddidit terram, ~atumque ad amnem TAC. *Ann.* 1.70;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (praedones) in ipsum portum ~are coeperunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; siue in extremos ~abit Indos CATUL. 11.2; ~are in hostium castra LIV. 2.12.3; in eam speluncam ~atum .. est 10.1.5; si non .. Stygias ~abit in undas OV. *Met.* 3.272; (*transf.*) in prouincias .. grammatica ~auerat VAR. *gram.* 320;—(*w.* sub) qua Ditem patrem ferunt .. ~asse sub terras CIC. *Ver.* 4.107;—(*w. adv.*) ~at penitus *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 2 (*poet.* p.51); eum nescio quo ~asse itineribus CIC. *Att.* 8.14.3; cum .. eo ~asset NEP. *Cha.* 42; altius ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 3.28;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ne quis occultus nuntius .. ~aret *Hist.* 4.28; aptus numerus .. ad ~andum 3.41; (*transf.*) neque exercitus neque moenia obstant, quominus ui sua ~et (auaritia) SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) (Corbulo) iter L. Lucullo quondam ~atum .. pergit TAC. *Ann.* 15.27.

**b** to cross (a river).
▸ (*w. acc.*) Croesus Halyn ~ans CIC. *poet.* 37(52) (*Div.* 2.115); neque uado ~ari poterat (amnis) TAC. *Ann.* 2.68; nec semel Rhenus, set iterum quoque et quidem ponte facto ~atus est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.15).

**3** (of things) To work a way, penetrate into or to.
▸ (*w. acc.*) nec simili ~ant auris primordia forma LUCR. 4.544; uapor .. ignis, qui ferri quoque uim ~are sueuit 6.953; (*pass.*) nec porro penitus ~ata retexi (possunt, *sc. atoms*) 1.529;—(*w.* ad) iaculo, quod .. laeuam ~auit ad aurem OV. *Met.* 12.336; tristes ~ant ad uiscera morbi 7.601; eo cibo, qui .. ad cutem .. ~at CELS. 2.14.3; merum .. quod libere ~at ad neruos SEN. *Ep.* 122.6; (*cf.*) si uitium corporis usque ad animum ~at ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) neu simili ~are putes primordia forma in naris hominum LUCR. 2.414; nidor .. ~at qua fucus non it in artus 2.683; gelidus .. in artus .. ~at tremor OV. *Met.* 10.424; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.236;—(*w.* per) astra .. per caelum ~antia CIC. *Tim.* 34; corpora .. grandia quae nequeunt .. ~are per auras LUCR. 6.303; (*w. adv.*) ~are alio sonitus alioque saporem cernimus 6.986; an penitus ~auerit (uulnus) CELS. 5.26.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~ante rectis meatibus sono PLIN. *Nat.* 16.184; ne ~ans sol exurat fibras 17.69; CALL. *dig.* 14.2.4.2.

**b** (of abst. things).
▸ (*w.* ad) quando id primum ad Romanos ~auerit, non facile dixerim PLIN. *Nat.* 13.24; quod quia .. ad unius tantum auris ~auerat .. ueritatis fide caruit V. MAX. 3.8.ext.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quando .. rarissimarum recitationum fama in totam urbem ~at? TAC. *Dial.* 10.2;—(*w. adv.*) quo .. neque .. gloria illa naualis .. ~are potuit CIC. *Ver.* 5.97; eodem gloriam famamque ~are *Arch.* 23; si cognouerit factum suum isto usque ~asse PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.7.

**4** To penetrate with the senses or intellect.
▸ (*w.* ad) curiosiore obseruatione ad ipsam ueritatem ~auit V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ut nulla acies humani ingenii tanta sit, quae ~are in caelum .. possit CIC. *Luc.* 122; quid uero hominum ratio non in caelum usque ~auit? *N.D.* 2.153; suffragia et existimationem senatus reperta ut in cuiusque uitam famamque ~arent TAC. *Hist.* 4.7.

**5** (of ideas, emotions, etc.) To penetrate (a person), gain entrance.
▸ (*w. acc.*) nihil .. Tiberium magis ~auit quam studia hominum accensa in Agrippinam TAC. *Ann.* 3.4; id Tiberii animum altius ~auit 1.69; (*w. inf. as subj.*) ~abat eos posse haec .. decurrere LUCR. 5.1262;—(*w.* ad) uter .. magis ad sensum iudicis opinionemque ~arit CIC. *Part.* 123;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nulla res magis ~at in animos *Brut.* 142; humanitatis dulcedo .. in efferata barbarorum ingenia ~at V. MAX. 5.1.ext.6; ~ans pauor in praecordia SIL. 16.514; cum pictura .. in intimos ~et adfectus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.67;—(*w. adv.*) nec temere huc dolor .. potest ~are LUCR. 3.252; eam sententiam altius ~are TAC. *Ann.* 2.36.

**6** (of actions, practices, etc.) To go to a certain length, go as far as.
▸ (*w.* ad) quae consuetudo ex hominum conuictu ad diuina ~auit V. MAX. 2.1.2; quae inpensa .. ad suspensa caldae aquae tantum non aequora ~auit 9.1.1; una uox eius usque ad contumeliam senatus ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.20;—(*w. adv.*) quo non ars ~at? discunt lacrimare decenter OV. *Ars* 3.291; quo non ~at .. pietas? V. MAX. 5.4.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.3.

**Pēnēus** ~eī *m.* Also ~ios ~ī. A river flowing through the vale of Tempe in Thessaly; the god of this river.
▸ ad ~eum flumen, qua transitus ab Homolio Dium esset, praemissis LIV. 42.38.10; 42.55.6; MELA 2.35;—confestim ~ios adest CATUL. 64.285; ~ei genitoris ad undam VERG. *G.* 4.355; te .. ~ee OV. *Am.* 3.6.31.

**pēnicillus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.*, ~is ~is *m.* [PĒNIS + -CILLVS]
**1** A paintbrush, esp. an artist's brush.
▸ caudam antiqui 'penem' uocabant, ex quo est propter similitudinem '~us' CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.2; e ~is tectoriis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.235;—pingentium .. plenos .. abluentium ~os 33.120; ut caelator caelum et pictor ~a (desiderat) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.24; EPAPHRA REDDE ~VM *CIL* 4.1787; (*in fig. phr.*) mihi date Britanniam quam pingam coloribus tuis, ~o meo CIC. *Q.fr.* 2.13.2.

**b** (meton.) 'the brush', pictorial art.
▸ quoniam summum illum luctum ~o non posset imitari CIC. *Orat.* 74; primus .. gloriam ~o iure contulit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.60; celebres in ~o 35.112.

**2** A variety of sponge.
▸ mollissimum genus earum (spongearum) ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 31.125; 31.131.

**b** a medicament for the eyes, perh. derived from this.
▸ M IVL SATYRI PENICIL LENE EX OVO *CIL* 7.1312; C XANTHI ~E AT IMP 13.10021(25); IVNI TAVRI ~EM AD OMNEM LIPPITVD 13.10021(112).

**3** (med.) A swab, pad.
▸ expresso ex aqua frigida ~o CELS. 2.10.18; detergenda (lingua) .. ~o est 3.10.4; puella ~o, quod et ipsum satureo tinxerat, Ascylton opprimebat PETR. 21.1; abluì necessarium ~is calidis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.113; ~um intinctum et non nimis expressum LARG. 142.

**pēniculāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [PĒNICVLVS + -MENTVM] (app.) A 'tail' formed by the extremity of a draped garment.
▸ pendent ~a unum ad quemque pedum ENN. *Ann.* 362; CAECIL. *com.* 132; ~o uero reprehendere noli, ut pueri faciunt, mulierculam honestam LUCIL. 565.

**pēniculus** ~ī *m.* [PĒNIS + -CVLVS] FORMS: ~*um* (neut.) PL. *Mil.* 18 (s.v.l.).
**1** A brush.
▸ FEST. p.230M; (*transf.*) iuuentus nomen fecit ~o mihi ideo quia mensam, quando edo, detergeo PL. *Men.* 1.

**2** A sponge.
▸ itidem quasi ~us nouos exurgeri solet PL. *Rud.* 1008; ~on pugnare .. cogitas? TER. *Eu.* 777; PAUL. *Fest.* p.208M.

**pēnis** ~is *m.* [< **pes-nis*; Skt *pásas-*, Gk πέος, AS *fæl*]
**1** A tail.
▸ lares ludentis ~i pinxit bubulo NAEV. *com.* 102; CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.2; ~em antiqui codam uocabant FEST. p.230M.

**2** The male sexual organ, penis.
▸ CATUL. 15.9; HOR. *Epod.* 12.8; PERS. 4.35; MART. 6.16.1; JUV. 6.337;—(*as a familiar sobriquet*) (Augustus) eum (*sc. Horace*) inter alios iocos purissimum ~em .. appellauit SUET. *Poet.* fr.40(p.46Re);—(*meton.*) quicumque inpudicus adulter ganeo manu uentre ~e bona patria lacerauerat SAL. *Cat.* 14.2.

**penitē** *adv.* [PENITVS² + -Ē] Deep down inside.
▸ illi non minus ac tibi pectore uritur intimo flamma, sed ~ magis CATUL. 61.171.

**penitus**¹ *adv.* [**pene* (cf. PENES, PENETRŌ) + -ITVS¹] FORMS: *paen-* SIS. *Mil.* 10.
**1** From the inside, from within.
▸ ipse egreditur ~ PL. *Ps.* 132.

**b** (esp. when accompanied by prepositional phr. w. *ab, ex, de*) from far within, from deep down, from a remote source.

▸ cum subito ~que tumescit (mare) CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 178; iacere ac largiri multa uidemus, non solum ex alto ~que .. uerum de summis ipsum quoque saepe colorem LUCR. 4.73; forsitan Aethiopum ~ de montibus altis crescat (*sc.* Nilus) 6.735; (fontes) ab inferioribus locis ~ orti VITR. 8.3.2; in ea regione piscem e terra ~ erui MELA 2.83; ~ .. trahens suspiria sicco fumat ab ore uapor SIL. 1.530;—(*fig.*) ea non modo non esse communia .. sed ~ ex ea causa quae agatur, effloruisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.319.

**2** To or at a point far within or deep down, deep(ly), far.
▸ penetrat ~ thalamoque potitur *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 2 (*poet.* p.51); ut eum ~ utero suo recepit SIS. *Mil.* 10; ut ~ per aquam perspiciant pisces VAR. *Men.* 209; e saxo .. multorum operis ~ exciso CIC. *Ver.* 5.68; non ante possunt (lateres) ~ siccescere VITR. 2.3.2; cum .. clamor .. eorum ~ in regiam peruenisset LIV. 1.40.5; ~ .. recepta ossibus et toto corpore pestis erat OV. *Fast.* 5.403; non ~ nec in profundum radices agunt COL. 3.11.3; LUC. 9.305; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.28;—(*w.* alte) hi (*sc.* fontes) .. cum in ardentem locum alte ~ inciderunt VITR. 8.3.2;—(*as complement of* esse) sin autem loca dura erunt aut nimium uenae ~ fuerint 8.6.14;—(*in fig. phr.*) haec .. esse ~ in media philosophia retrusa atque abdita CIC. *de Orat.* 1.87.

**b** (topog.) to or at a remote distance (esp. far into the interior of a country), far away.
▸ ego .. ~ in Lusitania legiones in hibernis conlocaram POL. *Fam.* 10.33.3; Zmyrna cauas Satrachi ~ mittetur ad undas CATUL. 95.5; Suebos omnis .. ~ ad extremos finis sese recepisse CAES. *Gal.* 6.10.4; Alcibiades .. ~ in Threciam se .. abdidit NEP. *Alc.* 9.1; ~ toto diuisos orbe Britannos VERG. *Ecl.* 1.66; Hasdrubal .. ad Oceanum ~ Gadesque concesserat LIV. 28.1.2; ut .. summo dispexit ab aethere terras .. infelix Phaethon ~ ~que patentis OV. *Met.* 2.179; Thracia .. a Pontici lateris fronte usque in Illyrios ~ inmissa MELA 2.16; SIL. 14.72; TAC. *Hist.* 2.12.

**c** (w. ref. to the seat of the emotions, etc.).
▸ ut amorem illum ~ insitum eiceret ex animo CIC. *S. Rosc.* 53; quam ~ maestas exedit cura medullas! CATUL. 66.23; ~ .. necesse est multa diu concreta modis inolescere miris VERG. *A.* 6.737; ~ .. medullis (*sc. of Hannibal*) sanguinis humani flagrat sitis SIL. 1.59; ~ infixus in Caesares amor TAC. *Ann.* 2.76; ~ intremuit .. omne imperii corpus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.8).

**3** (w. vbs., adjs., expr. emotion, etc.) From the bottom of one's heart, in one's inmost depths.
▸ hunc si acerbe et ~ oderat CIC. *Clu.* 171; eos .. ~ contempserat *Mil.* 74; ~ modo non genus omne perosos femineum VERG. *A.* 9.141; Latonam .. supremo dilectam ~ Ioui HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.4; cur ~ magnoque interpretor omine quercum? STAT. *Theb.* 9.630; multa .. memorauit, magis in speciem uerbis adornata quam ut ~ sentire crederetur TAC. *Ann.* 1.52;—(*w. adjs.*) uir animi bellique fortissimus ~que Romano nomini infestissimus VELL. 2.27.1; (*poet.*) Ianua uel domina ~ crudelior ipsa PROP. 1.16.17.

**b** (w. vbs., etc., expr. involvement) deeply, without reserve, heartily.
▸ quis musicis .. ~ se dedit, quin omnem illarum artium .. uim .. comprehenderit? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.10; quod nondum ~ in re publica uersabar *Sul.* 11; demittamne me ~ in causam? *Att.* 7.12.3; tibi (*i.e.* philosophiae) nos .. ~ totosque tradimus *Tusc.* 5.5; (*w.* bene) L. Carpinatius, qui .. bene ~ in istius familiaritatem sese dedit *Ver.* 2.169.

**4** (w. vbs., etc., expr. mental perception) Deep down, thoroughly.
▸ haec adeo ~ cura uidere sagaci CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.71; uidi ~que perspexi .. et sollicitudines et laetitias tuas *Att.* 1.17.6; et perceptas ~ et pertractatas res humanas habere *Tusc.* 3.30; ~ .. deus, non fronte, notandus MAN. 4.309; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.86b(18).2; ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.21.

**b** (w. vbs., etc., expr. knowledge) intimately, profoundly.
▸ ut eas diligenter ~que cognoscat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.99; explicari mihi tuum consilium plane uolo, ut ~ intellegam *Att.* 8.12.1; cuius sit ~ nota fides animi CATUL. 102.2; HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.80; geometriam .. ceterasque disciplinas ~ habere notas VITR. 1.1.17; uideatur .. et fortassis incredibile, ni ~ aestimetur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.36; TAC. *Ann.* 2.12; ut diu ~que perdisceres, quae mox praecipere deberes PLIN. *Pan.* 15.1.

**5** Completely, utterly, through and through.
▸ supercilia illa ~ abrasa CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; rationes a te conlectae uetabant me rei p. ~ diffidere *Fam.* 5.13.3; plerique .. se ipsos ~ perdiderunt *Fin.* 1.49; haud .. ~ pereunt quaecumque uidentur LUCR. 1.262; quin omnem Hesperiam ~ sua sub iuga mittant VERG. *A.* 8.148; Castor ac Pollux .. hostiles copias ~ fuderunt V. MAX. 1.8.1; ~ tolli quam iusseris urbem LUC. 1.385; (turris) innumeros ~ quassata per ictus STAT. *Theb.* 9.555; huius tu metum ~ sustulisti PLIN. *Pan.* 42.1; Druidarum religionem .. ~ aboleuit SUET. *Cl.* 25.5.

**penitus**[2] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PENITVS[1]] The inward, interior, or inmost (part of), the depths of.
▸ age age, usque exscrea. — .. — age quaesso hercle usque ~is faucibus PL. *As.* 41; de summi fontis ~a scaturrigine APUL. *Met.* 6.13; uisus est et adulescens .. trahere se in ~iorem partem domus *in G.L.* 2.85;—(*w. ref. to the heart or mind*) in latebras apscondas pectore ~issumo PL. *Cist.* 63; mihi ~a carpebantur praecordia APUL. *Met.* 9.26; in ipsis ~issimis mentibus *Soc.* 16.

**b** (of countries) the interior or remote part of; (of inhabitants) occupying the interior, remote.
▸ abductam ex Arabia ~issuma PL. *Per.* 522;—Scythas illos ~issimos GEL. 9.4.6.

**pēnītus**[3] ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒNIS + -ĪTVS[2]] Furnished with a tail.
▸ ~am offam Naeuius appellat absegmen carnis cum coda FEST. p.242M.

**penna** ~ae *f.* [cf. app. Skt *pátati*, Gk πτερόν, OIr. *ēn*, Welsh *edn*, etc.] FORMS: *pesn-* old form acc. FEST. p.205M. NB: see also PINNA[1] with which this word is confused in MSS and edd.

**1** A wing (of a bird or other creature).
▸ et densis aquila ~is obnixa uolabat uento ENN. *Ann.* 147; quo simul ac primum ~is delata sit ales LUCR. 6.821; lenta .. perpetuas fuderunt bracchia ~as *Ciris* 504; quam super haud ullae poterant impune uolantes tendere iter ~is VERG. *A.* 6.240; ut fugere (solent) accipitrem ~a trepidante columbae OV. *Met.* 5.605; V. FL. 1.233; (*cf.*) age sis tu, sine ~is uola PL. *As.* 93; (*in a constellation*) uolucris, cuius ~a dextra Cephei manum attingit VITR. 9.4.3; (*of a bat*) paruos membrana per artus porrigitur tenuique includunt bracchia ~a OV. *Met.* 4.408;—(*w. ref. to augury*) tu .. o cara mihi, felicibus edita ~is PROP. 3.10.11; baec mihi non .. linguaue seruatae ~aue dixit auis OV. *Tr.* 1.9.50; SIL. 3.344;—(*in fig. phr.*) tu passerculis et columbulis nostris inter aquilas uestras dabis ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 9.25.3.

**b** (of gods, heroes, etc.).
▸ uade age, nate (*i.e. Mercury*), uoca Zephyros et labere ~is VERG. *A.* 4.223; illum aget ~a metuente solui Fama superstes HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.7; eliso percussis aere ~is (*sc. of Cupid*) OV. *Met.* 1.466; nec te (*sc.* Somne) totas infundere ~as luminibus compello meis STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.16; (*in fig. phr.*) ille tuus ~as tam cito uertit amor? PROP. 2.24.22; (*artificial*) expertus uacuum Daedalus aera ~is non homini datis HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.35.

**c** (app. dist. from *ala*, perh.) pinion.
▸ ut .. tenui conscendens aethera ~a caeruleis sua tecta super uolitauerit alis *Ciris* 50; VERG. *A.* 5.215.

**d** (fig., as a symbol of speed; also, from the idea of soaring, of ambition, and sim.).
▸ (Apollo) ~is adiutus amoris ocior est OV. *Met.* 1.540; SIL. 3.308; ~as .. addente pudore atque ira simul 12.455;—non usitata nec tenui ferar ~a biformis .. uates HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.2; me .. natum .. in tenui re maiores ~as nido extendisse *Ep.* 1.20.21; me dimisere Philippi, decisis humilem ~is 2.2.50.

**2** A feather.
▸ oua parire solet genus ~is condecoratum ENN. *Ann.* 10;—(*used to adorn a helmet*) hunc ubi miscentem longe media agmina uidit, purpureum ~is VERG. *A.* 10.722; (*in fig. phr.*) si cum septem ~is eum (*sc.* philosophiae honorem) tenui APUL. *Apol.* 103;—(*attached to a spear as a sign of defeat*) nulla .. famosa signatur lancea ~a STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.93;—(*attached to a rope as a device for starting game*) ceruum .. puniceae saeptum formidine ~ae VERG. *A.* 12.750; V. FL. 6.421;—(*used on arrows*) altera per iugulum ~is tenus acta sagitta est OV. *Met.* 6.258.

**3** A spur of land.
▸ tribus haec (*sc.* Sicania) excurrit in aequora ~is OV. *Met.* 13.724.

**pennātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PENNA + -ĀTVS[2]]
**1** Possessing wings, winged.
▸ quin me interrogas .. soleamne esse auis squamossas, piscis ~os? PL. *Men.* 918; Veneris praenuntius ante ~us graditur LUCR. 5.738; pauidam uolitans ~a per urbem nuntia Fama ruit VERG. *A.* 9.473; ~is serpentibus OV. *Met.* 7.350; ardet nota fretis Cyane ~aque Siren (*i.e. a ship*) SIL. 14.567.

**2** Fitted with feathers, feathered.
▸ Dictaeos agitare .. ~a saltus assuetus harundine Mopsus SIL. 2.95.

**b** (see quot.).
▸ ~as inpennatasque agnas in Sal(i)ari carmine spicas significat cum aristis, et alias sine aristis: agnas nouas uoluit intellegi PAUL. *Fest.* p.211M.

**penniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PENNA + -GER] Feather-bearing, feathered.
▸ ~eris .. sagittis SIL. 8.373.

**pennipotens** ~ntis *a.* [PENNA + POTENS] That has power over the wing.
▸ (*pl. as noun, poet. for 'birds'*) corpora ~ntum LUCR. 2.878; 5.789.

**pennula** ~ae *f.* [PENNA + -VLA] A little wing.
▸ quaedam paruula animalia ~is apta uolitare APUL. *Soc.* 8.

**pensātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PENSŌ + -TIŌ] A counterbalancing payment, compensation, set-off.
▸ quantum ~one constet, numerari potest QUINT. *Decl.* 332(p.308,l.18); iure ~onis GAIUS *dig.* 13.6.18.4; paria .. delicta mutua ~one dissoluuntur PAPIN. *dig.* 24.3.39;—(*w. defining gen., transf.*) si promiseris illi (*sc.* stomacho) pro unius horae fastidio multorum bonorum ~onem PETR. 141.6;—(*w. gen. expr. that for which compensation is paid*) ~one ultro citroque condemnationis facta JULIAN. *dig.* 10.2.52.2.

**pensiculātē** *adv.* [pple. of PENSICVLŌ + -Ē] After careful deliberation.
▸ ea, quae a Theophrasto ~ atque enucleate scripta sunt GEL. 1.3.12.

**pensiculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PENSŌ] To weigh in the mind, estimate the significance or value of.
▸ ~a utrumque modulareque GEL. 13.21.11; meum .. unum quodque dictum acriter examinatis, sedulo ~atis APUL. *Fl.* 9; *Soc.* pr.1.

**pensilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PENDEŌ + -ILIS[1]]
**1** That is or can be hung up, suspensible, hanging.
▸ ex his generibus uiatoria ~ia (horologia) uti fierent VITR. 9.8.1; placuere .. lychnuchi ~es in delubris PLIN. *Nat.* 34.14;—(*in a noose*) restim uolo mihi emere. — quamobrem? — qui me faciam ~em PL. *Ps.* 89; (*cf.*) suspende te. — siquidem tu es mecum futurus pro uua passa ~is *Poen.* 312.

**2** That hangs down, drooping, pendent.
▸ sub rostro duas ut mammulas ~es habeant (capellae) VAR. *R.* 2.3.2; ~is uua HOR. *S.* 2.2.121; durant aliae (uuae) per hiemes, ~i concamaratae nodo PLIN. *Nat.* 14.16; spinas .. constrictas caudae meae ~em deligauit cruciatum APUL. *Met.* 7.18; (*cf.*) libertate .. ~i concessa iam uisa est (cucurbita) VIII pedum longitudinis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.70.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) pendent objects (e.g. fruit); (spec.) the male genital organs.
▸ ~ia, ut uuae, mala et sorba VAR. *R.* 1.68; tantae magnitudinis factas (*sc.* cochlidas), ut equis regum .. frontalia ac pro phaleris ~ia facerent PLIN. *Nat.* 37.195;—duo (statores) .. pulcre ~ibus peculiati *Priap.* 52.7.

**3** That is raised above the ground or carried aloft; (spec., of buildings or structures supported on arches, etc.) raised above ground, hanging; (of persons on movable seats in the theatre) suspended in mid air.
▸ qui dedit ergo tribus patruis aconita, uehatur ~ibus plumis JUV. 1.159; nudo .. uestigio ~em gradum paullulatim minuens (*i.e. on tiptoe*) APUL. *Met.* 5.20;—~ia balinea (*i.e. built over a hypocaust*) V. MAX. 9.1.1; super arcem .. ~es horti sunt CURT. 5.1.32; magis illam positionem ~is horrei .. probamus COL. 1.6.16; ~em ambulationem PLIN. *Nat.* 36.83; AQVAE ~ES *CIL* 6.29830;—per hoc quaeritur tribuniciis contionibus gratia, ut ~es tribus quatiat PLIN. *Nat.* 36.120.

**pensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PENDŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A reckoning of weight; a measured weight.
▸ quibus ⟨ponde⟩ribus Graecorum ~ones ad modulos habeant rationem VITR. 10.11.2;—(aequipondium) paulo et inpari pondere amplissimam ~onem parem perficit per scapi librationem 10.3.4.

**2** The paying out of money (esp. by instalments), payment, instalment.
▸ ab eodem aere pendendo .. et prima ~o et sic secunda aut quae alia VAR. *L.* 5.183; cum altera ~o soluenda esset CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 51; a Flamma .. partem aliquam uelim extorqueas, in primisque ut expedita sit ~o K. Ian *Fam.* 16.24.1; bis milies sestertio his imposito, ut per triennium sex ~onibus populo Romano soluerent *B. Afr.* 90.3; in ~ones aequas triennii .. solutio aeris alieni dispensata est LIV. 7.27.3; 42.5.9; auarius opus exigat quam ~ones COL. 1.7.1; SUET. *Ves.* 23.3; ~onibus inferre pecuniam debuit FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.182(196N); antequam omnium ~onum dies ueniret POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.8.3; ULP. *dig.* 36.2.5.6; (*in fig. phr.*) si pudorem haberes, ultimam mihi ~onem remisisses SEN. *Ep.* 29.10;—(*w. gen.*) ~onem alteram tributi pauperibus Hispaniae donat (ilex) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.32; (*transf.*) qui grate beneficium accipit, primam eius ~onem soluit SEN. *Ben.* 2.22.

**3** Money paid or received as rent, rent money.
▸ quas (*sc.* sarcinas) non retentas ~one pro bima portabat uxor MART. 12.32.3; inquilinos priuatarum aedium .. ~onem annuam repraesentare fisco SUET. *Nero* 44.2; eum fundum uir matri mulieris certa ~one colendum locauerat JULIAN. *dig.* 23.4.22; si tibi habitationem locauero, mox ~onem remittam ULP. *dig.* 19.2.5; PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.74; (*w. gen. of property*) fuscae ~o cellae MART. 3.30.3;—(*personified*) 'improbus es cum poscis' ait. sed ~o clamat 'posce' JUV. 9.63.

**4** Compensation, recompense.
▸ (*w. gen.*) iacturae ~onem anserem obtuli PETR. 136.12; *CIL* 2.5181.27.

**pensitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PENSITŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A payment.
▸ (*w.* pro) in uenditione super annua ~one pro aquae ductu infra domum Romae constitutum nihil commemoratum est PAPIN. *dig.* 19.1.41.

**2** Compensation.
▸ (*w. gen.*) ita crassescere et properare (*sc.* cepas Ascalonias) cum praeteriti temporis ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 19.103.

**pensitātor** ~ōris *m.* [PENSITŌ + -TOR] A person who weighs (mentally).
▸ (*w. gen.*) in quo sibimet ipsi .. uisi sunt uerborum ~ores subtilissimi GEL. 17.1.3.

**pensitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PENSŌ + -ITŌ]
**1** To weigh (in the scales).
▸ DEA SYRIA LANCE VITAM ET IVRA ~ANS *CIL* 7.759; (*in fig. phr.*) is demum uitam aequa lance ~abit qui .. PLIN. *Nat.* 7.44.

**2** To pay (taxes or sim.).
▸ eos qui uectigalia nobis ~ant CIC. *Man.* 16; stipendio quod Arachosiis utraque natio ~abat, inposito CURT. 9.7.14; (*cf.*) in tributi uicem regibus Persidis e materia eius centenas phalangas .. ~asse Aethiopas PLIN. *Nat.* 12.17.

**b** (of money) to bring in an income of; (absol., of property) to pay tax, be subject to tax.
▸ ~aritne tibi (pecunia publica) binas centesimas? CIC. *Ver.* 3.165;—immunia (praedia) commodiore condicione sunt quam illa quae ~ant *Agr.* 3.9.
**3** To weigh in one's mind, ponder, consider; (w. *cum*) to weigh (against), compare (with).
▸ ne ab se imperatoria consilia .. exquirerent, quae ~anda quoque magnis animis atque ingeniis essent LIV. 4.41.3; multum ac diu ~atus amor liberalitatis PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.9; 4.14.6; ~atis .. suis et inimicorum uiribus SUET. *Jul.* 30.5; aut uirtutes ~abat aut uitia rimabatur GEL. 1.4.1; 9.9.12;—nouicios Philosophorum sectatores cum ueteribus Pythagoricis ~ans 1.9.11; 1.13.5.
**b** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ sedulo ~are, quid tu, quid ille commodius PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.3;—(*impers.pass.*) Tiberius saepe apud se ~ato an coerceri tam profusae cupidines possent .. postremo litteras ad senatum composuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; 12.17.

**pensiuncula** ~ae *f.* [PENSIŌ + -CVLVS] A small payment.
▸ faenoris tui .. reliquam ~am percipe COL. 10.pr.1.

**pensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PENDŌ + -TŌ]
**1** To weigh (against something else).
▸ (*w. abl.*) odores ac purpuras et auro ~anda (*i.e. articles worth their weight in gold*) portabat SEN. *Ep.* 73.5;—(*w. contra*) si aquae et eius rei, quam contra ~abis, par pondus erit *Nat.* 3.25.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) si .. Romani ~antur eadem scriptores trutina HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.29.
**b** to weigh out.
▸ sint .. iis portionibus ~ata (aromata) quas infra subicimus COL. 12.53.2;—(*of the Fates*) INCVSAT DENIQVE PARCAS QVAE VITAM ~ANT *CIL* 3.9418; ~ATOS IBIS IN ANNOS 8.212.
**c** to weigh out (money, etc.) as payment, pay out.
▸ centurionem ~antem aurum LIV. 38.24.8; ~ati .. improbus auri arbiter ensis inest SIL. 1.624; ut fructus mercedis nomine ~aretur AFRIC. *dig.* 19.2.35.1; ULP. *dig.* 22.3.19.3.
**2** (w. *cum* or abl.) To treat (money, etc.) as a set-off (against a debt, etc.).
▸ absens ~are lucrum cum damno debet POMPON. *dig.* 3.5.10(11); si debitor .. rem aliam priori creditori uendiderat creditumque ~auerit cum pretio rei uenditae 20.4.4; exactam pecuniam tecum ~abis PAUL. *dig.* 13.7.18; si operae eius serui cum custodia ~abantur ULP. *dig.* 16.3.1.9;—(*fig.*) laudem ut cum sanguine ~et OV. *Met.* 13.192; quidni ista bene ~et cum minutis .. corpusculi motibus? SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.4; haec (*sc.* ratio) erit unum eius bonum, sed ~andum cum omnibus *Ep.* 76.11; industria dominorum cum ignorantiae detrimentis multa ~aret COL. 1.pr.11;—(*w. abl.*) si quis .. uirtutibus uitia ~arit, uir magnus ac memorabilis fuit SEN. *Suas.* 6.22; decoris pretio discrimina ~at SIL. 1.534.
**3** (w. abl.) To exchange (for something else).
▸ nec tanta .. permutat hiemes ales et .. tepente Nilo ~at Arctoas niues SEN. *Oed.* 606; sit deus et nolit ~are palatia caelo! CALP. *Ecl.* 4.141; Oebaliden illo praeceps mutaret Apollo, Alcides ~aret Hylan STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.113; (*cf.*) pilam celeri fugientem reddere planta et pedibus ~are manus (*i.e. make feet do the work of hands*) MAN. 5.166.
**b** (of either party to the transaction) to exchange (for ransom).
▸ nullo iam capti uitam ~abitis auro SIL. 2.35; captiuum uulgus ut auro ~arent paruo 10.651; obsessis uitam ~auerat auro 12.428; STAT. *Ach.* 1.945;—(*cf. w.* pro) PRO CVIVS VITA VITAM ~ARE PRECANTI INDVLSERE DEI *CIL* 10.7565.
**4** (usu. w. abl.) To counterbalance, compensate or make up for (with).
▸ nisi .. ista frumentaria lege munia uestra ~antur SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.19; aduersa secundis ~ando rem ad id tempus extractam esse LIV. 27.40.2; stat nece matura tenerum ~are pudorem OV. *Ep.* 2.143; Icarus ereptam ~auit sidere uitam GERM. *Arat.* 92; Antonia .. amorem mariti egregia fide ~auit V. MAX. 4.3.3; ut, quidquid in eloquentia illi deerat, urbanitate ~aret SEN. *Con.* 9.4.17; exigua turis inpensa tanta beneficia ~aturi CURT. 8.5.10; en, totis uiribus orbis Hesperiam ~ant superi LUC. 5.38; cocto ~are legumine panem CALP. *Ecl.* 3.83; quantum eminentibus uincimur, fortasse aequalitate ~amus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.86; nec bene famam eloquentiae Cicero tali exitu ~auit TAC. *Dial.* 40.4; damna aestatis hibernis euentibus ~are *Ag.* 22.3; aureo hamo piscantibus, cuius abrupti damnum nulla captura ~ari posset SUET. *Aug.* 25.4; (*poet.*) sitis est ~anda tuorum, Canthe, gregum uiridante cibo CALP. *Ecl.* 5.111; (*w. cl. as obj.*) ipse confiteor nullis suppliciis me .. posse ~are, si feci QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.260,l.19);—(*of non-personal subjs.*) spatia longitudinis latitudinum euagatione ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.72; quae crimina una laude ~at (*sc.* echeneis) 9.79;—(*without abl.*) ~et (Iole) aerumnas suas SEN. *Her. O.* 1494; uelut ~ante aequorum incursus natura PLIN. *Nat.* 4.22; sic Phrygiae ~amus gaudia palmae STAT. *Ach.* 1.69.
**b** (of things) to compensate, make up (for).
▸ id et raro prouenit et cetera uitia non ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.5; numerum magnitudo ~abat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.5).
**c** *uices ~are*, to afford compensation, maintain a balance; *uicem* (+ gen.) *~are*, to act as a substitute for, take the place of.
▸ ~atis uicibus PETR. 132.6; ~ari naturae uices PLIN. *Nat.* 2.223; (*cf.*) transmarinae quoque res quadam uice ~atae LIV. 26.37.5;—(muria) fotu quoque apud mediterraneos aquae marinae uicem ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 31.97.
**d** *iter ~are*, (app.) to save a journey (i.e. by taking a short cut).
▸ ille quidem ~abat iter propiusque secabat aera LUC. 9.685.
**5** To weigh in the mind, ponder, consider.
▸ ad consilium ~andum temporis opus esse LIV. 22.51.3; ciuitates monere, ut ex factis, non ex dictis amicos ~ent 34.49.7; singula animi consulta ~ando CURT. 7.8.2; stat ~ata diu belli sententia SIL. 7.223; (*cf.*) cum oculis magis quam ratione ~arent uires LIV. 30.32.5.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to deem, consider (that).
▸ cum .. iam forti datum leto satis ~auit SEN. *Her. O.* 1748.

**pensum** ~ī *neut.* [PENSVS]
**1** A quantity of wool given to be spun or woven.
▸ dum fusis mollia ~a deuoluunt VERG. *G.* 4.348; excussi manibus radii reuolutaque ~a *A.* 9.476; nisi erile mauis carpere ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.64; lanificam ~is imposuisse manum TIB. 2.1.10; nos humiles famulaeque tuae data ~a trahemus OV. *Ep.* 3.75; forum ac negotia feminae, uiri ~a ac domus curant MELA 1.57; Lydia nec dominae traxisses ~a superbae MART. 9.65.11; STAT. *Theb.* 2.440;—(*w. ref. to the spinning of the Fates*) sunt (Parcis) dulcia ~a SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; in miseros ~um omne Sororum scinditur STAT. *Theb.* 8.381; ruperunt tetricae cum male ~a deae MART. 7.96.4.
**b** an allotment of spinning or weaving.
▸ quae (*sc.* ancilla) lignum caedat, ~um faciat, aedis uorrat, uapulet PL. *Mer.* 397; dare una opera ~um postules, inter ancillas sedere iubeas, lanam carere *Men.* 796; famulas .. ad lumina longo exercet ~o VERG. *A.* 8.412; feci .. Lydo ~a diurna colo PROP. 4.9.48; telas .. calathosque infectaque ~a reponunt OV. *Met.* 4.10; STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.162;—(*w. ref. to the spinning of the Fates*) durae peragunt ~a sorores SEN. *Her. F.* 181; nil adicit ~o Lachesis MART. 4.54.9; iterata .. ~a Sororum STAT. *Theb.* 8.59.
**2** An allotted piece of work, task, stint.
▸ meum ~um ego lepide accurabo PL. *Bac.* 1152; nostrum ~um absoluimus VAR. *R.* 2.2.1; me .. ad meum munus ~umque reuocabo CIC. *de Orat.* 3.119; LIV. 4.52.2; peragere laboris sui ~um COL. 3.10.7; ita subnasci sui generis plumas quibus uestitos ad alia ~a dimitti (papiliones) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.78.

**pensūra** ~ae *f.* [PENDŌ + -VRA] The action or process of weighing.
▸ ea (*sc.* aedes Saturni) etiam nunc propter ~am trutinam habet positam VAR. *L.* 5.183.

**pensus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of PENDŌ] In senses of vb., also: Approved, valued.
▸ utra siet condicio ~ior uirginemne an uiduam habere? PL. *St.* 118.

**pentadactylus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πεντάδακτυλος] A kind of shellfish.
▸ cochloe, quorum generis ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 32.147.

**pentadōros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk πεντάδωρος] The designation of a kind of brick measuring five palms (the width of the hand) square.
▸ quod est quoquouersus quinque palmorum ~on .. dicitur VITR. 2.3.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.171.

**pentaetēricus, pentahe-** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πενταετηρικός] Occurring every fifth year, i.e. once in four years.
▸ AGONOTHETAE CERTAMINIS ~I *CIL* 2.4136.

**pentagōnos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk πεντάγωνος] Pentagonal.
▸ subsiciua .. in quibus trigoni trapizea ~a sunt NIPS. *grom.* p.290La.

**pentameris** *a.* [cf. Gk πενταμερής] Consisting of five halves; *tome ~is*, the caesura after 2½ feet.
▸ quem semipedem est necesse linqui, ut sit ~is tome locata MAUR. 2578.

**pentameter, ~trus** ~trī *m.* [Gk πεντάμετρος] A metrical line of five feet.
▸ ut in ~tri medio spondio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.98; MAUR. 1721; ut sit ~er talis qualem modo fingo 1779.

**pentametrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as PENTAMETER] Of or belonging to a pentameter.
▸ quae data ~is regula prima sonis MAUR. 1792.

**pentapetes** *neut.* [Gk πενταπετές] A Greek name for the plant QVINQVEFOLIVM.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.109.

**pentaphyllon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πεντάφυλλον] = PENTAPETES.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.109.

**pentaspaston** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A tackle with two blocks having three and two pulleys respectively.
▸ cum .. in ima troclea duo orbiculi, in superiore tres uersantur, id ~on dicitur VITR. 10.2.3.

**pentathlum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πένταθλον] An athletic contest consisting of five different exercises, a pentathlon.
▸ ~um .. ex his quinque artibus constat, iactu disci, cursu, saltu, iaculatione, luctatione PAUL. *Fest.* p.211M.

**pentathlus,** ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk πένταθλος] A competitor in the pentathlon.
▸ fecit (Myron) .. Delphicos ~os, pancratiastas, Herculem PLIN. *Nat.* 34.57.

**Pentelicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of marble from Pentele, a district in Attica.
▸ Hermae tui ~i .. me admodum delectant CIC. *Att.* 1.8.2.

**pentēris** ~is *f.* [Gk πεντήρης] A ship, perh. with five rowers to each 'room'.
▸ ~es duas uacuas a defensoribus .. cepit *B. Afr.* 62.5; capit ex eo proelio ~em unam *B. Alex.* 47.2.

**Penthēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Pentheus.
▸ ~a qualis mater (*i.e. Agave*) ad insani scandebat culmina montis STAT. *Theb.* 11.318; Penthei deuexa iugi (*i.e. Cithaeron*) 12.244.

**penthēmimeris** ~is, ~e *a.* [cf. Gk πενθημιμερής] Consisting of five halves; *tome ~is*, or *~is* alone, the caesura after 2½ feet.
▸ si ~is talis praemissa tome sit MAUR. 1940; 1725;—syllaba quae sequitur nec ~in uerbi cum fine relinquit 1791.

**Penthesilēa** ~ae *f.* A queen of the Amazons who fought against the Greeks at Troy.
▸ pictis bellantur Amazones armis .. cum se Martia curru ~a refert VERG. *A.* 11.662; PROP. 3.11.14;—(*transf., as typical of the female sex in the warfare of love*) arma dedi Danais in Amazonas: arma supersunt quae tibi dem et turmae, ~a, tuae OV. *Ars* 3.2; *Rem.* 676.

**Penthēus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pentheus.
▸ ~a caede OV. *Met.* 4.429; ~um .. trahens .. Phaedimus .. genus STAT. *Theb.* 2.575.

**Penthēus**[2] ~eos or ~eī *m.* A king of Thebes and grandson of Cadmus.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.14; contemptor superum ~eus OV. *Met.* 3.514; LUC. 7.780; ~eus Echionis et Agaues filius Liberum negauit deum esse HYG. *Fab.* 184.1.

**penthiacum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] (perh.) A hash (as if from the fragments of Pentheus).
▸ ~um .. rustici faciunt PETR. 47.10.

**pentorobos** ~ī *m.* [Gk πεντόροβος] A peony, *Paeonia corallina.*
▸ Paeonia .. quam quidam ~on appellant, alii glycysiden PLIN. *Nat.* 25.29; 27.84.

**penuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PENVS + -ĀRIVS] Used for the storage of food.
▸ nutrimentorum eius ostenditur adhuc locus .. cellae ~ae instar SUET. *Aug.* 6; horrei ~i ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.11.

**pēnultimus** see PAENE.

**pēnūria** ~ae *f.* Also **paen-**. [cf. PAENE]
**1** Scarcity, dearth, shortage, want.
▸ (*w. gen.*) ne illius modi iam magna nobis ciuium ~ast TER. *Ad.* 442; orbitas grandaeuitasque Pelei ~am stirpis subauxit PAC. *trag.* 162; utrum copiane sit agri, uectigalium, pecuniae an ~a, consideratur CIC. *Inv.* 2.115; in tanta ~a uirorum fortium *Ver.* 5.25; ~a .. cibi LUCR. 5.1007; neque enim est umquam ~a parui 5.1119; ~a aquarum SAL. *Jug.* 17.5; ~a .. edendi VERG. *A.* 7.113; ~a uictus HOR. *S.* 1.1.98; ~a mulierum LIV. 1.9.1; ~am uestis TAC. *Ann.* 4.56; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.7; pro .. ouium ~a GEL. 11.1.2;—(*of abst. things*) ~a consilii PLIN. *Nat.* 8.17; ~a criminum APUL. *Apol.* 1; consentiebant ~a matrimonii morbum quaesitum 69; (*cf.*) in maxima pariter et pecuniae et defensionis ~a V. MAX. 7.3.ext.5;—(*without gen.*) ueneunt (meleagridae) propter ~am magno VAR. *R.* 3.9.18; tanta ~a est in omni uel honoris uel aetatis gradu, ut tam orba ciuitas talis tutores complecti debeat CIC. *Fam.* 3.11.3; nihilo laetiora in castris inuenit, ubi summa ~a erat LIV. 40.22.8; COL. 7.3.9; quamquam nuper ossa etiam in laminas secari coepere ~a (*sc. of ivory*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.7; 17.1.
**2** (w. ref. to places, times, etc.) Lack of material things; deficiency in some abstract property.
▸ propter ~am et caluitium loci COL. 4.29.11; ita ~am temporum sustinere 9.14.17; nec potest uideri ~a mundi id euenisse PLIN. *Nat.* 33.51;—sermonis humani ~a APUL. *Met.* 4.28; *Soc.* 3.

**penus** ~ūs *f.*, (*m.*). Also **~um** ~ī, **~us** ~oris *neut.* [Lith. *penù*, perh. also Skt *panasáḥ* 'breadfruit tree'] GENDER: m. PL. *Ps.* 178.
**1** Food, provisions (esp. as the stock of a household).
▸ uiros .. quibus sunt uerba sine ~u et pecunia PL. *Capt.* 472; quando ego tibi ancillas, ~um, lanam, aurum, uestem, purpuram bene praebeo *Men.* 120; quom in cellulam ad te patris ~um omnem congerebam clanculum TER. *Eu.* 310; magna ~us paruo spatio consumpta peribit LUCIL. 1205; est .. omne quo uescuntur homines ~us CIC. *N.D.* 2.68; famulae, quibus ordine longam cura ~um struere VERG. *A.* 1.704; portet frumenta ~usque HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.72; (nauem) inmanibus mercis et ~us ponderibus oneratam VITR. 10.3.5; in locuplete ~ u PERS. 3.74; multiplex ~us SUET. *Nero* 11.2; (*m.*) nisi mihi ~us annuos hodie conuenit, cras poplo prostituam uos PL. *Ps.* 178. β dicam ut sibi ~um aliud ornet PL. *Capt.* 920; condus, promus sum, procurator ~i *Ps.* 608; intra tunicam manus laeua, dextra in erile ~um AFRAN. *com.* 329. γ STRAB. *orat.* 12; ne situ ~ora mucorem

contrahant COL. 12.4.4; ~oris cottidiani PAUL. *dig.* 4.9.4.2; (*cf.*) quasi quoddam litterarum ~us recondebam GEL. pr.2.

**b** (leg., as a distinct category of a person's property).

▸ legauit quidam uxori mundum omne ~umque LUCIL. 519; cum ex testamentis quid sit ~us .. quaeritur CIC. *Part.* 107; ALF. *dig.* 32.60.2; GEL. 4.1.16; si ~us esculenta legetur ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.2.

**2** (app.) A storeroom in a temple of Vesta.

▸ in seriam .. quae est intus in aede Vestae in ~u exteriore VERAN. *iur.* 11; ⟨~us u⟩ocatur locus intimus in aede Vestae tegetibus saeptus FEST. p.250M.

**Peparēthius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Peparethus.

▸ (uinum) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 14.76.

**Peparēthus, ~os ~ī** *f.* An island in the Aegean, one of the Sporades.

▸ Sciathum et ~um, haud ignobiles urbes .. diruit LIV. 31.28.6; nitidae .. ferax ~os oliuae OV. *Met.* 7.470; SEN. *Tro.* 842.

**peplis ~idos** *f.* [Gk πεπλίς] The name prob. of kinds of *Euphorbia*, perh.:

**a** *E. peplis.*

▸ est et porcillaca, quam ~in uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.210.

**b** *E. peplus.*

▸ ~is quam aliqui sycen, alii meconion, alii mecona aphrode uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.119.

**peplus ~ī** *m.* Also **~um ~ī** *neut.* [Gk πέπλος] A full-length upper garment worn by Greek women.

▸ accipient (*sc.* angues) sinibusque suis ~oque fluenti MAN. 5.392.

**b** (spec.) the robe which was put on the statue of Athena at the Panathenaic Festival at Athens; also, the robe with which goddesses elsewhere were similarly honoured.

▸ solitum uisere urbem atque extemplo inde, ut spectauisset ~um, rus rusum .. exigi PL. *Mer.* 67; numquam ad ciuitatem uenio nisi quom infertur ~um fr.inc.3(9); magna Giganteis ornantur ~a tropaeis *Ciris* 30; (*cf.*) magno intexens .. ~o, qualis Erectheis olim portatur Athenis 21;—ad templum .. Palladis ibant .. Iliades .. ~umque ferebant VERG. *A.* 1.480; ~um etiam dono .. ferunt (*sc. to Juno*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.56.

**pepōn ~ōnis** *m.* [Gk πέπων] A watermelon or other gourd.

▸ (cucumeres) cum magnitudine excessere ~ones uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.65; 20.11.

**pepōnārius ~iī** *m.* [PEPŌN + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A grower or seller of watermelons.

▸ *CIL* 6.33897.

**Peptēides ~um** *f. pl.* (see quot.).

▸ ~es Musae a fonte Macedoniae dictae PAUL. *Fest.* p.212M.

**pepticus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk πεπτικός] Promoting digestion, digestive.

▸ multo .. magis (damnauerim antidotos) quas uocant .. ~as et coeliacas PLIN. *Nat.* 20.201.

**pequārius** etc. see PECVĀRIVS¹ etc.

**per** *prep.* [cf. Skt *pári*, Gk πέρι] CONST.: w. acc. POSITION: occasionally placed after its noun; in oaths and adjurations it is frequently separated from the noun by a pronoun (see sense 10).

**1** (w. exprs. of motion) Through, across (a space, mass, surface, etc.).

▸ ~ hortum transibo PL. *St.* 614; inde corrigere uiam, aliis ~ uineas medias, aliis ~ roborarium .. aliis ~ uillam SCIP. min. *orat.* 12; testis Gallia ~ quam legionibus nostris iter .. patefactum est CIC. *Man.* 30; si ~ decliue sese reciperent CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.6; fossam ~ medium campum ducere *B. Afr.* 61.6; huc ipsi potum uenient ~ prata iuuenci VERG. *Ecl.* 7.11; ~ mare pauperiem fugiens, ~ saxa, ~ ignis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.46; ~ Marsos Paelignosque profecti LIV. 8.6.8; ~ media Romana castra nocte egressus 26.4.2; corpus mortale ~ auras dilapsum tenues OV. *Met.* 14.824; egressos .. ~ umida et inpedita circumuenirent TAC. *Ann.* 1.68;—(*after the noun*) qua ratione .. haec loca ~ uoces ueniant LUCR. 4.597; 5.770;—(*in fig. phrs.*) haec pluribus uerbis dicerem ~ quae nunc paucis percurrit oratio mea CIC. *Clu.* 166; duri magno sed amore dolores polluto .. triste ~ augurium Teucrorum pectora ducunt VERG. *A.* 5.7;—(*poet.*) ~ uarios casus, ~ tot discrimina rerum tendimus in Latium 1.204; ut ilex .. ~ damna, ~ caedis, ab ipso ducit opes animumque ferro HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.59.

**b** through the middle of (a number of persons or objects).

▸ incedunt arbusta ~ alta ENN. *Ann.* 187; ~ tela, ~ hostis porticibus longis fugit VERG. *A.* 2.527; quod me ~ tela, ~ ignis eripis 2.664; Gallum ~ medios ereptum Caesaris ensis PROP. 1.21.7; ~ medios hostes e castris eruperunt LIV. 22.60.27; mundum ~ signa uolantem MAN. 3.212.

**c** through, across (a barrier or boundary); through (an aperture or vent).

▸ in oppidum .. noctu ~ murum recipitur *B. Hisp.* 35.4; ~ uallum, ~ fossas inruperunt LIV. 10.19.21; alii ~ murum fugere 25.24.5; percolare ~ linteum duplex LARG. 268; ~ limina templi .. praecipitem .. actum SIL. 11.81; (*cf.*) omnia .. mea tela sic in te conicientur ut nemo ~ tuum latus .. saucietur CIC. *Vat.* 13;—(*after the noun*) it tremebunda abies clipeum ~ et aerea texta loricae STAT. *Theb.* 9.552;—haec tu si uoles ~ auris pectus inrigarier LUCIL. 610; si eluuiem facere ~ uentrem uelis 645; nauigia ~ pontis .. emittere *B. Alex.* 19.5; Lyco .. ~ fenestras gladium dedit NEP. *Di.* 9.6; VERG. *A.* 9.534; cui fistula collo haereat et uoces alterna ~ oscula ducat MAN. 5.117.

**d** (indicating the medium through which things are perceived).

▸ sunt .. quae quasi ~ nebulam nosmet scimus atque audiuimus PL. *Ps.* 463; ut ~ aquas quae nunc rerum simulacra uidemus LUCR. 1.1060; omnia, quae longe semota tuemur aera ~ multum 5.580; frigus .. sentimus .. transire ~ aurum atque ~ argentum 6.949; an hoc excelsum cacumen (Aetnam) .. conspicuum ~ uasti maris spatia detrahat assidua uis ignium, nescio SEN. *Ep.* 79.10; cum .. ~ turbas et raptus facilius ad ciuile bellum impellerentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; (*cf.*) in opera mea totus .. conuersus parricidam non uidet ~ uirum fortem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.2.

**2** Along (a linear object, route, or direction); over (a specified distance).

▸ demissum lapsi ~ funem VERG. *A.* 2.262; multi .. breuibus se credere saltu, ~ remos alii 10.290; at tu ~ praeceps tecto delabere aperto OV. *Ars* 2.245; cum ~ Tiberim subiret nauibus VELL. 2.45.5; ~ descensum medios percurreret ignes MAN. 5.5; ambulare ~ funem SEN. *Ep.* 85.41; ratis .. ~ obliquum crebros latus accipit ictus LUC. 3.628; se ebrium ~ scalam cecidisse HYG. *Fab.* 125.11; (*cf.*) ut redit itque frequens longum formica ~ agmen OV. *Ars* 1.93;—ceteros .. effuse fugientes ~ triginta milia passuum uictores secuti LIV. 29.34.16; (boues) docere ~ mille passus composite .. ambulare COL. 6.2.5.

**b** along with (a liquid, etc., esp. bodily fluid, in motion).

▸ dum .. uinum .. ~ sudorem corpore exhauserunt SIS. *hist.* 116; si sanguis ~ urinam reddatur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.111; unus pastillus .. inmittitur ~ aquam decoctam LARG. 114; qui sanguinem ~ urinam uel aluum reddunt 121; ~ sellas .. eundem (*sc.* cruorem) deiciunt 193; (*cf.*) omnis dolor ~ lacrimas effluit SEN. *Con.* 10.1.6.

**3** (in a stationary sense) Through the length of, along all or part of; (with measurement) along a distance of.

▸ iacuit .. ~ antrum immensus VERG. *A.* 3.631; uela cum sunt ~ altitudinem mediam mali pendentia VITR. 10.3.5; ad instructam ~ litus aciem LIV. 22.19.12; OV. *Ars* 3.727; adserit hanc Cytherea sibi ~ sidera sedem MAN. 2.922; summas Centaurus retinet iuuenale ~ astrum 4.357; ~ longitudinem ordinis habebit semina XLIX COL. 5.3.7; ~ porticus harae faciendae sunt 7.9.9; interiere ~ oram Irmene, Pellaon, Palsicium PLIN. *Nat.* 3.131; te pudor et curae retinent ~ rura STAT. *Theb.* 3.573; SIL. 6.145; quattuor legionum aquilae ~ frontem TAC. *Hist.* 2.89;—PORTICVM ~ PEDES XXX *CIL* 3.976.

**4** All over (an area, space, etc.), throughout.

▸ (*w. vbs., etc., of motion*) exin ~ terras postquam celerissimus rumor .. ENN. *Ann.* 460; initum motus .. inde dari porro ~ totum corpus et artus LUCR. 2.271; ~ .. undas .. ~ que inuia saxa dispulit VERG. *A.* 1.537; fruit .. Volcanus .. transtra ~ et remos 5.663; ~ arma, ~ uiros late stragem dedere LIV. 8.30.6; cladium indicia ~ ora uulgi ferre V. MAX. 2.10.3; una omnes eademque subit formido ~ annos STAT. *Theb.* 10.565; TAC. *Hist.* 4.46;—(*with little or no sense of movement*) nunc ~ urbem solus sermoni omnibust PL. *Ps.* 418; alia quae ~ mortaleis aude cupiuntur SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.1; tot bella ~ orbem VERG. *G.* 1.505; dum .. ~ populos dat iura 4.562; talia ~ clipeum Volcani .. miratur *A.* 8.729; nascuntur .. leues ~ digitos umerosque plumae HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.12; potius, quam .. ulla puella det .. ~ tua colla notas! PROP. 4.3.26; pacis ~ omnem Apuliam praestandae LIV. 9.20.7; haec tibi ~ totos inacescant omnia sensus OV. *Rem.* 307; sinapiimponere .. ~ omnia membra CELS. 4.19(12).3; totos .. ~ artus saucius STAT. *Theb.* 9.44; diurna populi Romani ~ prouincias, ~ exercitus curatius leguntur TAC. *Ann.* 16.22; (*cf.*) animum esse ~ naturam rerum omnem intentum et commeantem CIC. *N.D.* 1.27.

**b** ~ *omnia*, in all respects, throughout.

▸ iam ~ omnia ad dimicandum satis paratus LIV. 10.39.8; ~ omnia maior ciue habebatur VELL. 2.31.1; filia eius Iulia, ~ omnia tanti parentis ac uiri inmemor 2.100.3; nec ~ omnia nos similes esse pilleatae turbae .. nec ~ omnia dissimiles SEN. *Ep.* 18.3; COL. 6.37.5; lex .. ~ omnia illos amouet QUINT. *Decl.* 374(p.413,l.16); non .. ~ omnia inutilia sunt ea testamenta GAIUS *Inst.* 2.147; non ~ omnia uerum est ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.10; (*cf.*) fortuna ~ omnia humana .. potens LIV. 9.17.3.

**5** At or in each of (several points or places), throughout.

▸ quem sum defessus quaerere: ~ medicinas, ~ tostrinas PL. *Epid.* 198; numquam ego praefectos ~ sociorum uestrorum oppida imposiui CATO *orat.* 171; rapinas .. ~ municipia fecisti *B. Afr.* 54.4; frumentum .. ~ municipia et colonias illis dare conueniet SAL. *Rep.* 1.8.6; reliqua spatia .. ~ intercolumnia luminibus sunt relicta VITR. 5.1.7; prendere ~ multas partes cutem et adtrahere CELS. 3.22.5; ~ principia ~ contubernia .. suas iniurias .. conquerentes TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; quam uaria sint pretia rerum ~ singulas ciuitates regionesque GAIUS *dig.* 13.4.3.

**b** (distributively) to each or to every part of, throughout.

▸ praeda ~ participes aequiter partita est ANDR. *trag.* 3; praesidiis .. dispositis ~ recepta oppida LIV. 8.13.9; exercitus ita ~ prouincias diuisi 27.7.9; (liba) ita ~ populum fumantia mane solebat diuidere OV. *Fast.* 3.671; cum totius numeri .. ter denae quadrum partes ~ sidera reddant MAN. 2.322; (oceanus) uarie .. ~ sinus et accolarum conplura nomina diuiditur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.33.

**6** In the course of, during (a time).

▸ ~ ferias potuisse fossas ueteres tergeri CATO *Agr.* 2.4; ~ idem tempus Polydorum Hecuba .. parit *Inc. trag.* 82; ut dies XXXXV .. tollerentur, ~ quos solos iudicium fieri posset CIC. *Ver.* 2.130; dies comitiales, ~ quos senatus haberi non poterat *Q. fr.* 2.2.3; ~ eos dies proelium secundum equestre fecit CAES. *Civ.* 3.84.5; ~ id tempus C. Sallustius Crispus .. Cercinam peruenit *B. Afr.* 34.1; cur ~ eos annos militem .. non dedissent LIV. 6.10.6; pridie ~ meridiem profecti .. erant 42.63.8; stellae ~ diem uisae SEN. *Nat.* 6.3.3; tum etiam ~ ferias instrumentum rusticum .. recognoscat COL. 11.1.20; inseri .. praecipit pira .. ~ uer PLIN. *Nat.* 17.111; acopum quod ~ uindemiam conponitur, antequam mustum deferuescit LARG. 269; non excessit Italia ~ duodeuiginti annos TAC. *Ann.* 2.63.

**b** during the period of (conditions, circumstances).

▸ neque ~ uinum umquam ex me exoritur discidium in conuiuio PL. *Mil.* 654; ~ mysteria hic inhoneste ⟨honestam⟩ grauidauit probro CAECIL. *com.* 223; quae opera ~ imbrem fieri potuerint CATO *Agr.* 2.3; quod fieri solere concedimus, siue in quiete siue ~ uinum siue ~ insaniam CIC. *Luc.* 51; reddens mutua ~ iocum atque uinum CATUL. 50.6; ~ somnia .. loquentes LUCR. 5.1158; quom saepe .. ~ indutias multa nefaria facinora fecissent SAL. *Cat.* 51.6; ~ secessionem plebis Sp. Cassius et Postumius .. Cominius consulatum inierunt LIV. 2.33.3; lacertos ~ somnum corpusque petens OV. *Met.* 11.675; CELS. 2.1.12; SEN. *Ep.* 83.10; TAC. *Ann.* 13.25.

**c** ~ *tempus*, at the right time.

▸ non potuisti magis ~ tempus mi aduenire quam aduenis PL. *Men.* 139; ~ tempus subuenistis *Truc.* 187; TER. *An.* 783; frondem populneam, ulmeam, querneam caedito ~ tempus CATO *Agr.* 5.8; diligenter eximere semina et ~ tempus radices quam plurimas cum terra ferre 61.2.

**7** During the whole of, throughout (a period), over a period of.

▸ EX MACEDON ET REGE PERSE ~ TRIDVVM(triumphauit) *Act. Triumph.* 27 (*CIL* 1.p.48); ~ triduum de ea potione uni cuique boui dato CATO *Agr.* 70.2; ~ sexennium uagati Apuliam .. spolabantur QUAD. *hist.* 11; eorum annorum ~ quos iste in Sicilia fuisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.182; ludi ~ decem dies facti sunt *Catil.* 3.20; multos .. ~ annos errabant VERG. *A.* 1.31; ~ annos prope centum nunquam ambigua fide .. fuerant LIV. 6.2.3; lectisternium ~ triduum habitum 22.10.9; oscula ~ longas iungere pressa moras OV. *Ep.* 2.94; interdum .. in capite longa inbecillitas .. ~ hominis aetatem est CELS. 4.2.3; nunc Parthia .. excedat .. uetitam ~ saecula ripam LUC. 8.236; oportet .. dare pueris .. globulum .. ~ dies triginta LARG. 13; quod .. Vitellii legiones .. ~ diem noctemque fudisset TAC. *Hist.* 3.53; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.166.

**8** Through in succession; ~ *manus tradere* (and sim., esp. fig.) to pass from hand to hand: see MANVS¹.

▸ (*spatially*) edicit ~ ordines ne quis miles ab signis .. procederet *B. Afr.* 15.1;—(*temporally*) cum .. ~ numeros omnes hoc tueare caput OV. *Tr.* 5.13.10; cognita ~ multos docuit rudis incola patres LUC. 4.502; pinna per trauersas inserta nares et ~ omnes dies mota PLIN. *Nat.* 10.157; qui ter in die colorem mutaret ~ quaternas horas HYG. *Fab.* 136.2;—(*in other sequences*) omnes, ~ quos progressus est, numeros GEL. 3.10.6.

**b** by, through (successive stages or items).

▸ haec .. duplex dispositio est: una ~ orationes, altera ~ argumentationes *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; ne signa quidem, uti ~ uigilias solebant, canere SAL. *Jug.* 99.1; quae uix suffecimus ipsi ~ partes spectare suas CALP. *Ecl.* 7.36; medium omne tempus ~ uarias curas egere TAC. *Hist.* 4.62.

**c** by (units).

▸ cum tricenas ~ partes sidera constent MAN. 2.696; ~ tris id diuide partis 3.405; potui .. pluuialis aqua decocta (danda), sed quae ~ binos ternosue cyathos bibatur CELS. 4.19(12).4; centenae stirpes ~ singulos hortos semitis distinguantur COL. 4.18.1; illic ~ fata uirorum, ~ populos hic Roma perit LUC. 7.633; paulatim galbanum miscetur ~ minutas partes LARG. 81; si longior .. fuerit oratio, proderit ~ partes ediscere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.27; iuuentute eorum ~ cohortis composita TAC. *Hist.* 4.66.

**d** (in multiplication) by.

▸ multiplico VI ~ IIII. fit XXIIII NIPS. *grom.* p.301La.

**9** (indicating a person, authority, circumstance, etc., which has, or might be supposed to have, the option of allowing or preventing an action) As far as — is concerned.

▸ at tu aegrota aetatem, si lubet, ~ me quidem PL. *Cur.* 554; filiam meam esse hanc oportet .. — sit ~ me quidem *Rud.* 1165; patriam .. neque scibat neque ~ aetatem etiam potis erat TER. *Eu.* 113; postea quam in castris esse potuit ~ aetatem CIC. *Deiot.* 37; omnis consularis qui ~ ualetudinem exsequi cladem illam fugamque potuissent *Phil.* 2.54; ~ auspicia ferri potuit (lex)? 5.7; ~ me isti pedibus trahantur *Att.* 4.18.2; consequatur summas uoluptates non modo paruo, sed ~ me nihilo, si potest *Fin.* 2.92; CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.2; cum primum ~ auspicia posset LIV. 41.16.5; ~ me equidem sint omnia protinus alba PERS. 1.110; ut .. quinquennio maturius quam ~ leges quaesturam peteret TAC. *Ann.* 3.29.

**b** (w. *licet*).

**P**

▸ Asinariam uolt esse, si ~ uos licet PL. *As.* 12; ~ hanc tibi cenam incenato .. esse hodie licet *St.* 611; suum cuique ~ me uti atque frui licet CATO *orat.* 173; QVOIVS IN LOCVM ~ LEGES PLEBEIVE SCITA .. PRAECONEM LEGEI SVBLEGI NON LICEBIT *CIL* 1.587.2.17; licet impune ~ me parietes .. perfoderis CIC. *Vat.* 11; quas ego exspectassem Brundisi, si esset licitum ~ nautas *Fam.* 14.4.5; digladientur illi ~ me licet *Tusc.* 4.47; is .. erat annus quo ~ leges ei consulem fieri liceret CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.1; licueritne ~ foedus fieri LIV. 21.18.8; dicturos ad populum, si in senatu ~ factionem non liceat 3.41.1; uinum, si ~ stomachum licet, dulcius (esse debet) CELS. 3.21.13; TAC. *Hist.* 3.72.

**10** By:

**a** (in oaths).

▸ ~ omnis deos et deas deierauit PL. *Cas.* 670; APVD Q(uaestorem) IOVRANTO ~ IOVEM DEOSQVE (PENATEIS) *CIL* 1.582; quidam negant sub tecto ~ hunc (*sc.* Iouem) deierare oportere VAR. *L.* 5.66; ~ sidera testor, ~ superos atque hoc caeli spirabile lumen VERG. *A.* 3.599; ~ caput hoc iuro 9.300; quid mihi .. foedera ~ diuos .. dabas? TIB. 1.9.2; etsi perque suos fallax iurauit ocellos Iunonemque suam ~que suam Venerem [TIB.] 3.6.47; di .. ~ quos iurauere LIV. 2.46.7; ~ mare, ~ terras, ~ tertia numina iuro OV. *Tr.* 2.53; nullos .. ~ deos deasque iurat Gellia MART. 8.81.3; Demosthenes iurando ~ interfectos in Marathone et Salamine .. QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.62; SUET. *Cl.* 11.2;—(*separated from noun*) ~ ego ipsa pericula iuro OV. *Ep.* 10.73; *Met.* 3.658.

**b** (in forms of adjuration or entreaty).

▸ te opsecro ~ deos atque homines ~que stultitiam meam ~que tua genua PL. *Mil.* 541; ~ amicitiam et ~ fidem flens me opsecrauit *Trin.* 153; cui loco, ~ deos immortalis, iudices, consulite ac prouidete! CIC. *Ver.* 1.42; ad quae reciperanda, ~ fortunas! incumbe *Att.* 3.20.1; nomina mea, ~ deos, expedi 16.6.3; haec uti fierent, ~ omnis deos ~que foedera .. populum Romanum obtestabatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.5; sed, ~ deos inmortalis, quam ob rem .. non addidisti? SAL. *Cat.* 51.21; ~ hanc dexteram, ~ regni fidem moneo obtestorque te *Jug.* 10.3; ~ has ego te lacrimas .. unum oro VERG. *A.* 12.56; ~ liberos te .. ~ hoc inane purpurae decus precor HOR. *Epod.* 5.5; LIV. 29.18.9; tu .. qui oculos non habes, ~ oculos rogato SEN. *Con.* 10.4.10; parce ~ has .. umbras, ~ superos noctemque tuam STAT. *Theb.* 2.649; (*ellipt.*) ~ si qua est .. fides, oro VERG. *A.* 2.142; 10.903;—(*separated from noun*) ~ ego uobis deos atque homines dico ut imperium meum sapienter habeatis curae PL. *Men.* 990; ~ te deos oro et nostram amicitiam TER. *An.* 538; ~ te .. ea quae tibi dulcissima sunt in uita: miserere nostri *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; ~ ego has lacrimas dextramque tuam te .. ~ conubia nostra, ~ inceptos hymenaeos, .. oro VERG. *A.* 4.314; STAT. *Theb.* 10.694; ~ ego te .. maternae caritatis foedera deprecor APUL. *Met.* 4.31.

**11** (w. refl. pron.) For one's (its) own sake, on one's own account; in one's own person.

▸ earum una quaeque est ars ipsa magna ~ sese CIC. *Brut.* 25; ego libertum eius ~ se ipsum diligo *Fam.* 13.60.1; amicitia ~ se et propter se expetita *Amic.* 80; erant ~ se magna quae gesserant equites CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.4; utrumque ~ se indigens alterum alterius auxilio eget SAL. *Cat.* 1.7; alia .. exemplaria non possunt habere, sed ~ se constituuntur VITR. 10.16.5; bellum .. Volscum, graue ~ se, oneratum Latinorum .. defectione LIV. 6.11.9; non id quod acciderat ~ se aestimare 22.8.3; sponte quidem ~ seque mea est laudabilis uxor OV. *Pont.* 2.11.13; utrum ~ se partes meas uendidissem an communiter cum eo POMPON. *dig.* 17.2.62;—pati .. iniuriam uidemus non solum ~ nosmet ipsos, sed etiam ~ liberos nostros GAIUS *Inst.* 3.221.

**b** by itself, separately, alone; also, in its existing form.

▸ aegrotant aliquando et poma ipsa ~ se sine arbore PLIN. *Nat.* 17.228; Boeotium (napum) et quod ~ se uiride dixerunt 19.75; est et ~ se Indica herba, quae cypira uocatur 21.117; uerbum 'reddendi' .. recipit .. et ~ se dandi significationem CELS. *dig.* 50.16.94; morbum uehementiorem uim .. habentem legum istarum scriptores alio in loco non ~ se 'morbum', sed morbum sonticum appellant GEL. 20.1.27; (*cf.*) ut rudibus pueris monstratur littera primum ~ faciem nomenque suum MAN. 2.756;—adiuuantur .. lacte poto asinino .. recenti ~ se uel decocto LARG. 181.

**12** In accordance with, as determined by.

▸ ubi .. ~ senatus decretum consul gladium eduxerit SAL. *Cat.* 51.36; ne .. ipse ~ condiciones ad supplicium traderetur *Jug.* 61.5; sed rem immaturam nisi aut ~ occasionem aut ~ necessitatem aperiri noluerat LIV. 1.5.5; res ~ occasionem gesta egregie est 7.7.1; arma quae ~ pactionem tradiderunt 9.11.4; de pace ponendisque ~ condicionem armis TAC. *Hist.* 3.65.

**13** As a result of, by reason of, through.

▸ capitali periclo ~ praedones plurumos me seruaui PL. *Trin.* 1088; quot dies ~ dominum mora fuerit CATO *Agr.* 148.1; in hac contumelia, quae mihi ~ huiusce petulantiam factum itur *orat.* 174; eae nationes .. ~ auaritiam atque stultitiam, res publicas suas amiserunt GRACCH. *orat.* 21; haec, cum sunt quasi putrefacta ~ imbris LUCR. 2.898; qui .. ~ aetatem ad pugnam inutiles uiderentur CAES. *Gal.* 2.16.4; quoniam in eas regiones ~ Lepcitanorum negotia uenimus SAL. *Jug.* 79.1; medium spatium aut ~ humilitatem obrutum est aut ~ angustiam scissum *Hist.* 4.26; illi carus ego et ~ me carissima Roma dicitur PROP. 1.8.31; quod ~ stuprum .. urbe regnoque Tarquinios expulerat LIV. 3.44.1; quia ipse ~ ualetudinem id bellum exsequi nequierat 8.12.2; mors honesta est ~ illud, quod honestum est SEN. *Ep.* 82.14; ipsorum tela ~ tenebras uana TAC. *Hist.* 4.29; nox ~ diuersa inquies *Ann.* 1.65; nulla igitur mora ~ Nouium JUV. 12.111.

**b** ~ *me*, etc., *stat*, it is due to me, my fault (that): see STŌ.

**14** Through the use of, by means of.

▸ utrum strictimne attonsurum dicam esse an ~ pectinem nescio PL. *Capt.* 268; ad matrem eiius deuenias domum .. ores blande ~ precem *Cist.* 302; qui fulmine claro omnia ~ sonitus arcet ENN. *Ann.* 543; quo amici mei ~ symbolos pecunias magnas caperent CATO *orat.* 171; qui ~ largitionem magistratus adepti sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.138; Quintus frater purgat se mihi ~ litteras *Att.* 1.19.11; me forte leonem cernere ~ simulacra LUCR. 4.753; quod eo inuito iter per prouinciam ~ uim temptassent CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.3; multi .. ~ simulationem uulnerum ex castris in oppidum .. sese recipiunt *Civ.* 2.35.5; ~ manus libertatem retinendam (esse) SAL. *Jug.* 31.22; boues .. ~ dolum amotas HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.10; ad dominam faciles aditus ~ carmina quaero TIB. 2.4.19; id uoluitur continenter .. ~ axis cardines extremos VITR. 9.1.2; ~ insidias intercepti duo quaestores Romani LIV. 21.59.10; omissa .. spe ~ unam dimicationem rei decernendae 32.31.3; occupat amplexu lacrimasque ~ oscula siccat OV. *Fast.* 3.509; dependent (testiculi) .. ab inguinibus ~ singulos neruos CELS. 7.19.1; uarios ~ tubam ac tibiam cantus SEN. *Ep.* 90.26; medicamentum, quod ~ coclearium deuoratur LARG. 94; florida ~ uarios ut pingitur Hybla colores MART. 2.46.1; (testimonia) ~ tabellam dare TAC. *Dial.* 36.7; nihil eorum cedere (*sc.* penui), quia non haec esse, sed ~ ea solemus ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.2;—(*w. ref. to spelling, grammatical forms*) si huic terrae (scribas), ~ e scribendum est NIGID. *gram.* 11; huius cognomen .. ~ unam L litteram scriptum animaduerto SUET. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re); 'ueritum' .. sicut 'puditum' .. non personaliter ~ infinitum modum dictum esse .. uidemus GEL. 15.13.9.

**b** ~ *fidem decipere*, and sim., to deceive through (misplaced) trust, i.e. betray the trust of.

▸ ~ fidem deceptus sum PL. *Mos.* 500; qui saepenumero nos ~ fidem fefellerunt, eorum orationi fidem habere non debemus CIC. *Inv.* 1.71; eos ab se ~ fidem in colloquio circumuentos CAES. *Gal.* 1.46.3; deum .. inuocantes cuius ad sollemne ludosque ~ fas ac fidem decepti uenissent LIV. 1.9.13; quos ~ fidem aut periurio uiolasti? SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.15.

**15** Through the instrumentality or agency of.

▸ qui mihi ~ alium ostendit suam sententiam TER. *Hau.* 219; falli te sinas techinis ~ seruolum 471; eundem filios sibi procreasse ~ Calipsonem autumant PAC. *trag.* 403; age uero, ~ quem uenenum datum? CIC. *Clu.* 172; si .. non omnia ~ seruos latronesque gessisses *Dom.* 53; ut omnino non posset nec ~ senatum nec ~ populum infirmari sua lex *Att.* 3.23.2; illud admiror non ipsum ad me scripsisse, non ~ Dolabellam, non ~ Caelium egisse 7.17.3; ut .. decursionibus ~ equites .. uastet ea loca D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.4; ~ exploratores Caesar certior factus est CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.2; idem fit ceteris ~ praetores SAL. *Cat.* 55.2; ~ magnum est salua puella Iouem PROP. 2.28.44; ~ interregem .. consules creati LIV. 3.55.1; ~ fetiales rebus repetitis 7.9.2; spiritus hic ~ te patrias exisset in auras OV. *Tr.* 4.3.41; testamentum inlatum ~ uirgines Vestae TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; cetera Africae ~ duas legiones parique numero Aegyptus .. coercita 4.5; IMP CAES .. TRAIANVS HADRIANVS .. VIAM A KARTHAGINE THEVESTEM STRAVIT ~ LEG III AVG *CIL* 8.10048; an usum fructum ~ emptorem retineam ULP. *dig.* 7.4.29; (*w. abl., catachr.*) Valeria Serapias .. ~ procuratore L(ucio) Val(erio) Lucretiano Matidio .. testata est *FJRA* 3.60.2.

**b** (w. refl. pron.) by one's own efforts, by oneself.

▸ qui prudentiam rationemque dicendi ~ te ipsum .. percipere uoluisti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.11; non .. possumus omnia ~ nos agere *S. Rosc.* 111; nihil audacter ipsos ~ sese sine P. Sulla facere potuisse *Sul.* 67; omnia nostros .. inuenisse ~ se sapientius quam Graecos *Tusc.* 1.1; quae quoniam ~ se nequeunt constare LUCR. 1.607; natura uidetur .. ipsa sua ~ se sponte omnia dis agere expers 2.1092; nihil iam Caesaris imperium exspectabant, sed ~ se quae uidebantur administrabant CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.4; ~ te sapis HOR. *Ars* 367; is .. ingenti gloria ~ se sine ullis Carthaginiensium opibus gessit bellum LIV. 24.49.6; quod eris ~ te facturus OV. *Ars* 2.287; intacta nec ullis saucia uomeribus ~ se dabat omnia tellus *Met.* 1.102; naturam .. quae pedes dedit, ut ~ nos ambularemus SEN. *Ep.* 55.1; ~ se ipse summas uenit in turres lapis *Phoen.* 570; hoc didici ~ me dicere MART. 14.73.2; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N).

**16** (indicating a quality or attendant circumstance of the action under consideration) With, in.

▸ si quid dictum est ~ iocum PL. *Am.* 920; a te ut abeat ~ gratiam *Mil.* 979; statariam agere ut liceat ~ silentium TER. *Hau.* 36; sibi ~ fallacias uerba data esse QUAD. *hist.* 16; ~ seditionem ad populum legem agrariam ferebat CIC. *Inv.* 2.52; ei misero .. omnia uitae ornamenta ~ summum dedecus .. deripi *Quinct.* 64; M. Cato .. quasi ~ beneficium Cyprum relegatur *Dom.* 65; ut ~ uirtutem interfecti esse uiderentur, ferro inter se depugnant *B. Afr.* 94.1; ~ ignauiam et superbiam aetatem agere SAL. *Jug.* 85.1; res ~ summam contentionem acta LIV. 21.63.4; relata postero die ~ minorem trepidationem re 23.20.10; urbs ~ deditionem Aetolis traditur 26.26.3; actast ~ lacrimas nox mihi OV. *Ep.* 12.58; inmitis .. suae gonger ~ uulnera gentis *Hal.* 115; nullus mihi ~ otium dies exit SEN. *Ep.* 8.1; octoginta anni .. ~ inertiam exacti 93.3; nos ~ magnam curam conpositionem accepimus LARG. 122; laetos ~ furta .. amores SIL. 11.291; ~ omnem saeuitiam ac libidinem ius regium seruili ingenio exercuit TAC. *Hist.* 5.9; praeda .. ~ luxum usos *Ann.* 12.27; (*cf.* sense 1b) ~ famam et populum nigros efferre maritos JUV. 1.72.

**b** ~ *causam*, ~ *speciem*, on the grounds, pretext, etc., of.

▸ triremis duas .. ~ causam exercendorum remigum .. prodire iussit CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.1; qui ~ causam ualetudinis remanserunt 3.87.3; ~ causam recognoscendi nomina captiuorum LIV. 22.61.8; (*ellipt.*) uelut gemmas eius signumque probarem, ~ causam memini me tetigisse manum TIB. 1.6.26; dum .. suo temptat salientem pollice uenam, candida ~ causam bracchia saepe tenet OV. *Ep.* 19.140;—~ speciem honoris cum Vestalem eam legisset LIV. 1.3.11; ~ speciem .. militarium usuum .. magna pars ablegati 7.39.2; qui ~ speciem amicitiae monerent paratum ei uenenum TAC. *Ann.* 4.54.

**per-** *prefix* [PER] FORMS: assimilation sometimes occurs before l, e.g. *pellego, pelluceo, pelluo*, etc., which are found alongside the *perl-* forms. With vbs. it adds the idea of 'through', e.g. *percurro, peruagor, peruigilo*; of thoroughness or completion, e.g. *perago, perficio, peruenio*; of upset, e.g. *perdo, peruerto*; or an intensive force, e.g. *percupio, perdoleo*. Before adjs. and advs. it has an intensive force, e.g. *perabsurdus, perbene, perbreuis*; in this situation it is used freely and tmesis is common.

**-per** *adv. suff.* Cf. Osc. *petiro-per-t* 'four times'; forms advs. denoting number of times or duration (*parumper, paulisper, aliquantisper, semper*).

**pēra** ~ae *f.* [Gk πήρα] A bag worn slung over the shoulder (for carrying the day's provisions, etc.), satchel.

▸ ~as imposuit Iuppiter nobis duas PHAED. 4.10.1;—(*esp. as affected by Cynic philosophers*) ipsi qui Cynica traducunt tempora ~a PETR. 14.2,l.3; quem .. uides .. cum baculo ~aque senem MART. 4.53.3; 14.81.2; cum .. ~am cum baculo .. humi posuisset (Crates) APUL. *Fl.* 14; *Apol.* 22.

**perabsurdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ABSVRDVS] Very ridiculous, very absurd.

▸ CIC. *Part.* 54; *Luc.* 59; illud .. ~um, bonum esse aliquid quod non expetendum sit *Fin.* 3.27; ~um est in eligendo tutore firmum uideri esse iudicium pupilli GAIUS *dig.* 40.2.25;—(*tm.*) per etenim absurdum est PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25.

**peraccommodātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ACCOMMODĀTVS] Very convenient.

▸ (*tm.*) per fore accommodatum tibi, si ad illam maritimam partem prouinciae nauibus accessissem CIC. *Fam.* 3.5.3.

**perācer** ~cris, ~cre *a.* [PER- + ACER¹] (of the intellect) Very acute, very penetrating.

▸ ingenio ~cri CIC. *de Orat.* 3.230; ipse Caesar habet ~cre iudicium *Fam.* 9.16.4.

**peracerbus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ACERBVS]

**1** Very bitter, very sour.

▸ uua se ostendit, quae .. primo est ~a gustatu CIC. *Sen.* 53.

**2** Very painful, very distressing.

▸ mihi .. illud .. ~um fuit, quod sunt alter alteri, quid pararent, indicati PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.6.

**peracescō** ~ere *intr.* [PER- + ACESCŌ] To become very bitter; (in quot., fig.).

▸ hoc est quod (quo *cj.*) (cor) ~it; hoc est demum quod percrucior PL. *Bac.* 1099.

**peractiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERAGŌ + -TIŌ] The bringing (of something) to an end, conclusion, completion.

▸ senectus .. aetatis est ~o tamquam fabulae CIC. *Sen.* 85.

**peracuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [PER- + ACVŌ] To sharpen the feelings, etc., of, excite thoroughly.

▸ occepit ibi scalpurrire ungulis circumcirca. quid opust uerbis? ita mi pectus ~uit PL. *Aul.* 468.

**peracūtē** *adv.* [PER- + ACVTĒ]

**1** Very keenly or intensely.

▸ ~ querebare, quod eos tributa exigere uetarem CIC. *Fam.* 3.7.2; Zeno, cum .. ualde .. subtiliter dissereret et ~ moueretur *Ac.* 1.35.

**2** Very cleverly, with great shrewdness.

▸ fortasse an ~ repperisse uobis uidebamini ut .. APUL. *Apol.* 34.

**peracūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ACVTVS]

**1** (of sound) Very penetrating or shrill.

▸ uoce ~a atque magna CIC. *Brut.* 241.

**2** Intellectually very sharp, very shrewd.

▸ praecepta posse quaedam dari ~a ad pertractandos animos hominum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.32; alterum (genus facetiarum) ~um et breue 2.218; ~um et artis plenum orationis genus *Brut.* 114; uir natura ~us et prudens *Orat.* 18; sententiolas .. quas uidetur ille ~as putare *Phil.* 3.21.

**peradulescens** ~ntis *a.* [PER- + ADVLESCENS¹] Very youthful.

▸ homini ~nti cuius aetas a senatorio gradu longe abesset CIC. *Man.* 61.

**peradulescentulus** ~ī *m.* [PER- + ADVLESCENTVLVS¹] A mere youngster.

▸ hic (*sc.* Eumenes) ~us ad amicitiam accessit Philippi NEP. *Eum.* 1.4.

**Peraea** ~ae *f.* [Gk Περαία, sc. γῆ, 'the region beyond']

**a** A part of Palestine lying to the east of the Jordan and the Dead Sea.

▶ par eius (*sc.* Iudaeae) .. Arabiae .. et Aegypto proxima ~a (uocatur) Plin. *Nat.* 5.70.

**b** a part of the coast of Caria opposite Rhodes.

▶ Liv. 32.33.6; 33.18.1.

**c** a Mytilenean colony in Aeolis.

▶ Liv. 37.21.4.

**peraedificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + aedificō] To complete the building of (a house).

▶ quidam .. ab inchoato domos exstruunt, nec ~atis cultum adhibent Col. 4.3.1.

**peraequātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [peraequō + -tiō] The state of being equal.

▶ supra ciuilem hanc ~onem diuitiae te eleuauerunt Calp. *Decl.* 6.

**peraequē** *adv.* [per- + aequē]

**1** To the same extent (throughout), uniformly, equally; ~ *omnes*, etc., all alike.

▶ tria sunt omnino genera dicendi, quibus in singulis quidam floruerunt, ~ autem .. perpauci in omnibus Cic. *Orat.* 20; ~ narrabat incensam esse iuuentutem *Att.* 2.8.1; puluinus .. ~ et hic et ille attritus Catul. 6.9; ~ in singulos menses Nep. *Att.* 13.6; Vitr. 9.5.1; quod nihil ante ~ eodem ζήλῳ scripsisse uideor Plin. *Ep.* 1.2.1; *CIL* 2.6278.25; non oportere id ei restitui .. ~ relatum est et traditum Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.22; (*w.* quasi) Iulianus ~ putauit secundum tabulas competere ei quasi scripto bonorum possessionem 37.11.2.1;—hoc ~ in omni agro decumano reperietis Cic. *Ver.* 3.121; quod cum ~ omnes, tum acerbissime Bottiaei .. Thessalonica sensit *Pis.* 86; et quartam legionem et omnis ~ Antoni (*sc.* legiones) caesas Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.4; id apud omnes populos ~ custoditur Gaius *Inst.* 1.1.

**b** alike in all cases, invariably.

▶ illa ~ prae se formosis inuidiosa dea est Prop. 2.28.9.

**2** So as to make things equal or level.

▶ hos numquam minus, ut ~ ducerent, dena milia sestertia ex melle recipere esse solitos Var. *R.* 3.16.11.

**peraequō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + aequō]

**1 a** To make uniformly level or smooth.

▶ eam ceram una cum pariete calfaciundo sudare cogat lietque, ut ~etur Vitr. 7.9.3.

**b** to bring into a state of equilibrium, make balanced.

▶ sanare me uel certe in alterum latus translatis (*sc. his load*) ~are Apul. *Met.* 7.17.

**2** To make equal in every case or throughout.

▶ in tribus generibus tetrachorda ex duobus tonis et hemitonio sunt ~ata Vitr. 5.4.3; ~atur eius (*sc.* Mercurii) iter, ut circiter tricenos dies in singulis signis habeat numeri rationem 9.1.8.

**b** to make equally available in all cases.

▶ ~avit (*sc.* ariam) cvm sociis svis vt omnibvs commvnis set *CIL* 6.10243.

**3** To be equal to, form the equivalent of.

▶ ut apud me octingenae stirpes insitae intra biennium septenos culleos ~arent Col. 3.3.3; singulos culleos uini singula earum (*sc.* uinearum) iugera ~abunt 3.3.10.

**peragitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + agitō]

**1** To stir up thoroughly.

▶ Aetna maiore ui ~ata Sen. *Ben.* 3.37.2; subinde faeniculo ~et (*sc.* mustum) Col. 12.19.4; diligenter lignea spatha uel etiam manu ~abimus (*sc.* picem) 12.24.1.

**2** To harass with repeated attacks.

▶ uehementius .. ~ati ab equitatu Caes. *Civ.* 1.80.2.

**3** To arouse or excite thoroughly.

▶ nisi .. hic stimulus (*i.e.* ira) ~auit misitque in pericula audaces Sen. *Dial.* 3.7.1.

**peragō** ~agere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [per- + agō]

**1** To drive here and there, harass, chase.

▶ oestron .. pecora ~agentem Sen. *Ep.* 58.2; ardenti ~agit Clanis Actora quercu V. Fl. 1.146.

**2** To pierce, transfix, run through.

▶ Theseus latus ense ~egit Ov. *Ep.* 4.119; ceu iam exanimes multoque ~acti ense iacent Stat. *Theb.* 10.265.

**3** (*reum*) *~agere*, To carry through legal proceedings against.

▶ Liv. 4.42.6; ~agar populi publicus ore reus Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.24; eorum (*sc.* reorum) alternum lege ~egit, alterum professione V. Max. 6.2.4; reum .. me ~age Sen. *Con.* 10.1.2; receptus est reus neque ~actus ob mortem opportunam Tac. *Ann.* 4.21; marium una ciuitas publice multique priuati reum ~egerunt Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.4; est lege cautum, ut reus ante ~agatur, tunc de praeuaricatore quaeratur 3.9.30; 3.9.35; non alias ad mulierem possit peruenire, nisi reum ~egerit (*sc.* adulterum). ~egisse autem non alias quis uidetur, nisi et condemnauerit Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.2.

**4** To carry out, perform, execute (an action, operation, etc.).

▶ cum tantam rem ~agier arbitrarer Cato *orat.* 186; cum lege quid ~agitur Var. *L.* 6.30; ut reliqua quae uellet ~ageret *B. Afr.* 57.2; cum mittere ambages .. iuberet et .. ~agere uerum indicium Liv. 6.16.1; impletas modis saturas .. ~agebant 7.2.7; ipse uides manibus ~agi fera bella Mineruae Ov. *Fast.* 3.5; inuita ~agens tristia sacra manu *Pont.* 3.2.66; intercedere quo minus pudicitiae quaestio ~ageretur V. Max. 6.1.7; Seres .. genus .. commercio quod rebus in solitudine relictis absens ~agit notissimum Mela 3.60; subitae ~agemus fercula cenae Calp. *Ecl.* 4.167; gyros .. quosdam indecoro cursu uel singulae ~agunt (*sc.* grues) Plin. *Nat.* 10.59; talia fatidico ~agunt sollemnia regi Stat. *Theb.* 8.208; adsentatio erga quemcumque principem sine adfectu ~agitur Tac. *Hist.* 1.15; ante puluinar Iouis .. adoptio ~acta est Plin. *Pan.* 8.1; vt loricati iacvlationem ~ageretis *CIL* 8.2532; quid genus humanum ~egerit Amp. *pr.*; quo auctore legis actio ~ageretur Gaius *Inst.* 1.184.

**b** (a course, journey, etc.).

▶ propositum ~agunt iter Hor. *S.* 2.6.99; ei .. qui supra solis iter circinationes ~agunt Vitr. 9.1.11; ~agit lentis passibus annus iter Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.6; tacite ~agens lene Melanthus iter *Pont.* 4.10.54; breuius, quam nos, ille ~egit iter 1.4.32.

**c** (orders, etc.).

▶ ~agit deinde postulata Liv. 1.32.6; Cecropidae Cephalus ~agit mandata Ov. *Met.* 7.502; ~agant linguae charta manusque uices *Tr.* 5.13.30; responsa ~agam Sen. *Tro.* 663; [Sen.] *Oct.* 366; Luc. 2.338.

**5** To bring (a task, activity, etc.) to completion, finish (often with the implication of success).

▶ cum .. caput caderet, carmen tuba sola ~egit Enn. *Ann.* 519; ii mihi uidentur fabulam aetatis ~egisse Cic. *Sen.* 64; ~agit concilium Caesar Caes. *Gal.* 6.4.6; inceptum ~agens sibi cura laborem *Culex* 394; uixi et quem dederat cursum fortuna ~egi Verg. *A.* 4.653; bona iam ~actis iungite fata Hor. *Saec.* 27; natalis .. tui sic ~agamus iter Prop. 3.10.32; Heraeis ~actis Liv. 27.30.9; qui postquam senior regnumque aeuumque ~egit Ov. *Met.* 15.485; cum ~actam proscriptionem suam dixisset esse Sen. *Suas.* 6.19; ipsasforsitan .. colus Clotho .. proiecit et fata Herculis timet ~agere Sen. *Her. O.* 770; ~agere laboris sui pensum Col. 3.10.7; qui intra rerum agendarum dies incohata indicia non ~egerint *BGU* 2.611.2.6 (*FIRA* 1.p.286); in tantum uniuersa germinatio erumpit, ut una nocte ~agatur Plin. *Nat.* 16.102; rem ~agit nullam Sertorius, inchoat omnes Mart. 3.79.1; seminecum letum ~agit grauis ungula pulsu Sil. 4.164; neque .. ulla praescriptio incohata iudicia ~agi uetat Quint. *Decl.* 250(p.25,l.8); dum ~actum bellum putant Tac. *Hist.* 3.78; Plin. *Ep.* 9.1.2; Flor. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.15); ne tota salutatrixiam turba ~egerit orbem Juv. 5.21; quod si appellatori heres extiterit .. cogendus non est ~agere appellationem Macer *dig.* 49.13.1;—(*impers. pass.*) habet, ~actum est, quas petis poenas dedit Sen. *Her. O.* 1457; 1472; (*w.* cum) quis non ~actum esse cum Pompeio crederet? Flor. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.53).

**b** to complete the tenure of (an office).

▶ ita est a me consulatus ~actus ut nihil sine consilio senatus .. egerim Cic. *Pis.* 7; ~acta quaestura [Cic.] *Sal.* 18; consulatum reliquum Romae ~agere Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.2; si ~acto consulatu Caesaris non profectus esset Caes. *Civ.* 1.11.2; Nep. *Ca.* 2.2; honoribvs ~actis *CIL* 8.26517.

**c** to fulfil (hopes, promises, etc.).

▶ propositum nihilo setius ~egit Nep. *Att.* 22.3; spes longa ~acta est Stat. *Theb.* 11.671; uoti .. ~actam maiorem credunt .. partem Sil. 16.336; ut te conatus non paeniteat uotique ~acti Juv. 10.6; vota svscepta ~egi *CIL* 5.6876.

**6** To finish, complete (something growing or under construction).

▶ post mundisera ~acti saecula Luc. 10.263; fetus intra xlv diem ~agitur Plin. *Nat.* 11.50; utpote cum tota Asia extruente cxx annis ~actum sit (templum Ephesiae Dianae) 16.213; coclearum, quae nudae inueniuntur nondum ~actae, ablata capita 29.112; pumilorum, quos natura breuis statim ~acta nodosum semel in globum ligauit Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.58; destinauerat et .. Mileti Didymeum ~agere Suet. *Cal.* 21; armenti .. ductor .. futurus, cui nondum toto ~aguntur cornua gyro Stat. *Ach.* 1.314; (*cf.*) nomina .. ita litteris ~acta, haec ut numeris pluribus, illa sint minutis Maur. 267.

**b** bring to fulfilment, achieve, attain (a condition, end, etc.).

▶ solstitium summo ~agit cum Phoebus Olympo Man. 3.422; fata aequaliter ius suum ~agunt Sen. *Nat.* 2.35.2; solstitium ~agi in octaua parte cancri Plin. *Nat.* 18.264; cum .. ~egisset (*sc. an icicle*) miseri crudelia fata Mart. 4.18.5; nisi qvod fatalem diem celeriter ~egisti *CIL* 6.25022; quod testamentum dicitur per aes et libram, scilicet quia per mancipationem ~agitur Gaius *Inst.* 2.102; (*poet.*) nondum ille ~actis manibus ultricis animam seruabat in iras Stat. *Theb.* 11.562.

**c** to end the life of, finish off.

▶ Erotion .. quam pessimorum lex amara fatorum sexta ~egit hieme Mart. 5.37.16.

**7** To use up, get through (resources, etc.).

▶ quae quot nocte uiros ~egit una *Priap.* 34.4; hic bona dente grandia magnanimus ~agit puer Pers. 6.22; plenum .. centiens Syriscus .. ~egit Mart. 5.70.4.

**b** to deal with completely.

▶ ut (stella, *i.e. starfish*) .. omnem cibum statim ~agat (*app. digests*) Plin. *Nat.* 9.183.

**8** *partes ~agere*, To play a part or role; (also absol.).

▶ quis feret Andromaches ~agentem Thaida partes? peccat, in Andromache Thaida quisquis agat Ov. *Rem.* 383; (*transf.*) dum .. ~agunt partes ira dolorque suas *Ib.* 84; ~acta iam pars matris est Sen. *Her. O.* 1025;—ideo quod ⟨apud⟩ eos tragici et comici actores in scaena ~agunt Vitr. 5.7.2.

**9** To pass through or over, traverse, cover (an extent of space).

▶ ut .. rota .. certum modum spatii habeat ~actum pedes xii s Vitr. 10.9.1; cum sol duodena ~egit signa Ov. *Met.* 13.618; agili ~agit freta caerula remo [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 65; grauidis freta pulsa carinis iam ~agebantur Petr. 119,l.4; inde uadosa nauigatio .. per euripos tamen quosdam ~agitur Plin. *Nat.* 6.99; breuis est labor ~actae altum uincere tramitem Suburae Mart. 10.20(19).4; (*of a sensation*) longus uix tota ~egit membra dolor Stat. *Theb.* 5.574; (*of an astron. circle*) ad borean qui uergit circulus altos et ~agit tractus uicinis haud procul ursis Germ. 460;—(*absol.*) (sol) ~agens peruenit ad caput et pectus leonis Vitr. 9.3.1; foramen .. ~agit per leonem et uirginem ad librae partis octauae puncta reuertendo 9.8.14.

**b** to work through or over.

▶ ille suam ~agebat humum Ov. *Fast.* 4.693.

**10** To live out (a period of time); (absol.) to live out one's life.

▶ senex longae ~agit dum tempora uitae [Tib.] 3.7.112a; mollia securae ~agebant otia gentes Ov. *Met.* 1.100; uita procul patria ~agenda sub axe Boreo *Tr.* 4.8.41; *Pont.* 1.2.143; medii temporis cursus .. modo aspero, modo tranquillo motu ~agitur V. Max. 9.12.intro.; hic ego nvnc iaceo .. ~agens tertivm et vicensimvm annvm *CIL* 6.38425; (*poet.*) [Tib.] 3.7.181;—regustatum digito terebrare salinum contentus ~ages, si uiuere cum Ioue tendis! Pers. 5.139.

**b** to come to the end of, complete (a period of time).

▶ ~actis septuaginta annis Sal. *Hist.* 5.5; iam nox hibernas bis quinque ~egerat horas *Mor.* 1; si natura iuberet a certis annis aeuum remeare ~actum Hor. *S.* 1.6.94; si flore caret, meliusque ~actum tempus Ov. *Ars* 2.665; decem lustris omni sine labe ~actis *Tr.* 4.8.33; uere ~acto Sen. *Her. O.* 588; saecula centiens ~acta Mart. 6.49.5; ter dena luce ~acta Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.24; iubeo .. eum tempore ~acto manumittant Scaev. *dig.* 40.7.40.2.

**11** To go through, recount, relate.

▶ quae plurima uoce ~egi Tib. 1.2.13; notam iudici fabulam petitor .. ~agit Liv. 3.44.9; 22.60.6; ubi sententiam meam uobis ~egero 7.35.2; dum ~ago tecum pauca, sed apta, uaca Ov. *Am.* 2.2.2; et ~agit solita fallere uoce preces *Fast.* 5.680.

**b** to give a complete treatment of, deal thoroughly with (a subject).

▶ totum Sempronium usque eo ~ago ut Vestorium quoque interponam Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.1; utpote res tenuis tenui sermone ~actas Hor. *S.* 2.4.9; commensus aedificiorum .. ~agere Vitr. 1.7.2; liberi iam hinc populi Romani res pace belloque gestas .. ~agam Liv. 2.1.1; aliud argumentum, simile tamen et libidine et crudelitate ~agit 39.43.1; ~acta est interior ora Plin. *Nat.* 6.23; reliqua nunc inde ~agemus 6.143; ut simul ~agantur nobilia pigmenta 9.141;—(*w.* de, *and indir. qu.*) in secundo (uolumine) de materia, quas habeat in operibus utilitates .. ~egi Vitr. 3.pr.4.

**12** To plead, conduct (a case); (also) to conduct to a conclusion.

▶ et cum dura tibi ~agenda rei sit causa Petilli Hor. *S.* 1.10.26; declamet, concrepet omnes et ~agat causas Petr. 137.9,l.6;—se causam quam susceperat nullo labore ~acturum uidebat Cic. *Sest.* 87; certe mea causa ~acta est Petr. 122,l.175.

**peragrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [peragrō + -tiō] The action of traversing a territory, scouring.

▶ quae fuit eius ~o itinerum Cic. *Phil.* 2.57; partim cursu et ~one laetantur (*sc.* bestiae) *Fin.* 2.109.

**peragrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [per- + ager + -ō[3]] NB: pf. pple. w. dep. force Vell. 2.97.4.

**1** To travel over every part of (a territory, etc.), scour.

▶ Caleti uoce canora fremitu ~ant minitabiliter Acc. *praet.* 11; cum .. omnis se prouincias stipendia merentem ~asse gloriaretur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.258; nec uero disiunctissimas terras citius passibus cuiusquam potuisse ~ari *Marc.* 5; cum architectis et decempedis uillas multorum hortosque ~abat *Mil.* 74; ubi sol suum totum confecit et ~auit orbem *Tim.* 32; at mater uiridis saltus orbata ~ans Lucr. 2.355; illa fuga siluas saltusque ~at Verg. *A.* 4.72; uenando ~are saltus Liv. 1.4.8; populabundi Tarquinienses fines Romanos .. ~auere 7.12.6; ~atis omnibus solitudinibus Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.1; Achaiam .. et Asiam ~asse, ut omnem omnium artium uarietatem complecteretur Tac. *Dial.* 30.3; omnibus terra marique ~atis respexit Oceanum Flor. *Epit.* 1.45 (3.10.16); mare .. Athlanticum; quod commerciis totius generis humani ~atur Amp. 7.1; Apul. *Met.* 2.21;—(*pf. pple. in act. sense*) ~atus .. uictor omnis partis Germaniae Vell. 2.97.4;—(*in thought*) qui innumerabilis mundos infinitasque regiones .. mente ~auisset Cic. *Fin.* 2.102; Mela 1.24.

**b** (transf., of news, etc.).

▶ ut semel e Piraeo eloquentia euecta est, omnis ~auit insulas Cic. *Brut.* 51; *Balb.* 16; ~atus orbis terrarum uictoriis eius gentis Liv. 35.12.11; (*cf.*) cum orbem terrarum non pedibus magis quam laudibus ~ares? Plin. *Pan.* 14.1;—(*absol.*) qua fines imperi populi Romani sunt, ea non solum fama iam de illo sed etiam laetitia ~auit Cic. *Mil.* 98; (*w. ref. to exotic tastes*) hanc .. ~antis gulae .. industriam Gel. 6(7).16.6.

**2** (fig.) To traverse, scour (with the mind, etc.).

▶ possum omnis latebras suspicionum ~are dicendo Cic. *Cael.* 53; cetera consimili mentis ratione ~ans Lucr. 2.677; rerum naturam ~anti numquam in fastidium ueritas ueniet Sen. *Ep.* 78.26;—(*intr., w.* per) ita ~at per animos Cic. *de Orat.* 1.222.

**peralbus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + albus] Very white.

▶ equo .. ~o Apul. *Met.* 1.2; auis ~a illa gauia 5.28.

**peramans** ~ntis *a.* [per- + amans[1]] Very fond (of).

▶ homo ~ns semper nostri fuit Cic. *Att.* 4.8a.3.

**peramanter** *adv.* [PER- + AMANTER] Most affectionately.
▶ me quidem perofficiose et ~ obseruant CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.3.

**perambulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + AMBVLŌ]
1 To walk about in, roam about; to travel about in, tour.
▶ qualubet ~a aedis oppido tamquam tuas PL. *Mos.* 809; tutus bos etenim rura ~at HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.17; ~ante laeta domino uiridia PHAED. 2.5.14; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.3; (*cf.*) recte necne crocum floresque ~et Attae fabula si dubitem HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.79;—uos, qui multas ~astis terras VAR. *R.* 1.2.3; ~abis astra HOR. *Epod.* 17.41; orbis terrarum non regendi tantum sed etiam ~andi diligentem FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(226N).
b (transf., of things).
▶ frigus .. ~at artus OV. *Ep.* 9.135; securos pueri neglecta (*sc.* parma) ~at artus MART. 9.38.7.
2 To visit in turn or make the round of (a succession of places).
▶ ~abit omnium cubilia CATUL. 29.7; cum omnium limina cotidie ~auerint SEN. *Dial.* 10.14.3;—(*w. pers. obj.*) inter eos, quos ~at (medicus) *Ben.* 6.16.2.

**peramīcē** *adv.* [PER + AMĪCĒ] Very amicably, in a very friendly way.
▶ nobiscum hic perhonorifice et ~ Octauius CIC. *Att.* 14.12.2.

**peramō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + AMŌ] To show a great liking for.
▶ hic mea carmina regina bellorum uirago (*i.e. Pallas*) Caesareo ~auit (*s.v.l.*) auro (*i.e. crown*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.24.

**peramoenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + AMOENVS] Very delightful.
▶ aestas in fauonium obuersa et aperto circum pelago ~a TAC. *Ann.* 4.67.

**peramplus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + AMPLVS] Very large, very great.
▶ sunt ea (*sc.* simulacra) ~a atque praeclara CIC. *Ver.* 4.109;—(*of abst. things*) mihi ~am anxietatem .. litteris his tuis misisti AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.194(79N).

**peranguste** *adv.* [PER- + ANGVSTĒ] In a very narrow compass.
▶ quae coartauit et ~ refersit in oratione sua CIC. *de Orat.* 1.163.

**perangustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ANGVSTVS] Very narrow.
▶ quod .. unum habeat et ~um aditum CAES. *Gal.* 7.15.5; uno ~o aditu relicto SAL. *Jug.* 92.5; LIV. 22.4.2; (mitella) ~is capitibus collo inicitur CELS. 8.10.3.B; semita ~a CURT. 7.11.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ~o fretu diuisa seruitutis ac libertatis iura CIC. *Ver.* 5.169.

**Peranna** for *Anna Peranna* see ANNA.

**perannō** see PERENNŌ.

**perantīquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ANTĪQVVS] Very ancient.
▶ ut apud nos, ~us, ut apud Atheniensis, non ita sane uetus CIC. *Brut.* 41; ex aere fuit quoddam .. ~um, omnium illorum quae sunt in eo fano multo antiquissimum *Ver.* 4.109; *Rep.* 1.58; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.122(23N).

**perappositus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + APPOSITVS¹] Very appropriate.
▶ sunt .. illa subabsurda .. mimis ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 2.274.

**perarduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ARDVVS] Very difficult.
▶ hoc ~um est demonstrare CIC. *Ver.* 3.166.

**perārescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + ĀRESCŌ] To become thoroughly dry or desiccated.
▶ cum crescere desiit (herba) et aestu arescit, subsecari falcibus debet et, quaad ~escat, furcillis uersari VAR. *R.* 1.49.1; cum ~uerint picatis uasis eas condunt COL. 12.15.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.104.

**perargūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ARGVTVS]
1 Having a very bright clear note or tone.
▶ me .. tintinnabulis ~is exornatum APUL. *Met.* 10.18; carmine .. hirundines ~o *Fl.* 13.
2 Having a very lively wit.
▶ L. Afranius poeta, homo ~us CIC. *Brut.* 167.

**perāridus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ĀRIDVS] Very dry, dried up.
▶ frondem .. condito non ~am, pabulum ouibus CATO *Agr.* 5.8; ~a loca COL. 4.31.1; *Arb.* 6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.92.

**perarmātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ARMĀTVS¹] Fully armed.
▶ ad iam ~os adequitare coepit CURT. 4.9.23.

**perarō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + ARŌ] (in quots., transf.) To plough through; to furrow.
▶ ite nunc, fortes, ~ate pontum SEN. *Med.* 650;—rugis ~auit anilibus ora OV. *Met.* 14.96.
b to incise (a wax tablet); to inscribe (a letter or message).
▶ ad dominam ~atas mane tabellas perfer OV. *Am.* 1.11.7; *Ars* 3.485;—blandis ~etur littera uerbis 1.455; talia nequiquam ~antem plena reliquit cera manum *Met.* 9.564.

**perasper** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PER- + ASPER] Very rough.
▶ corpus quasi uerrucula .. subdurum et in summo ~erum CELS. 5.28.14.B.

**perastūtulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ASTVTVS + -VLVS] Very artful.
▶ mulier .. ad huius modi flagitia ~a APUL. *Met.* 9.5.

**perāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk περατικός] *bdellium ~um,* A kind of bdellium imported from Media.
▶ aliqui ~um (bdellium) uocant ex Media aduectum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.35.

**perattentē** *adv.* [PER- + ATTENTĒ] Very attentively.
▶ animaduerti .. audiri a uobis meum familiarem .. ~ CIC. *Cael.* 25.

**perattentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ATTENTVS] Very attentive.
▶ ~os uestros animos habuimus CIC. *Ver.* 3.10.

**pērātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒRA + -ĀTVS²] (app. nonce word) Done up in a *pera.*
▶ ~um ductare PL. *Epid.* 351.

**peraudiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [PER- + AVDIŌ] To hear to the end.
▶ auribus ~ienda sunt PL. *Mil.* 34.

**perbacchor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PER- + BACCHOR] To get through, waste (time) in revelry.
▶ quam multos dies in ea uilla turpissime es ~atus! CIC. *Phil.* 2.104; suum annum in re publica ~atus est [CIC.] *Sal.* 10.

**perbāsiō** ~āre *tr.* [PER- + BĀSIŌ] To make a thorough business of kissing (i.e., in quot., all kiss in turn).
▶ circumeuntem puerum sane ~amus PETR. 41.8.

**perbeātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + BEĀTVS] Very fortunate.
▶ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.1.

**perbellē** *adv.* [PER- + BELLĒ] Very charmingly.
▶ ~ feceris si ad nos ueneris CIC. *Att.* 4.4a.1; *Fam.* 16.18.1.

**perbene** *adv.* [PER- + BENE]
1 Very well or satisfactorily.
▶ ain tu te ualere? — pol ego hau ~ a pecunia PL. *Aul.* 186; prandi ~ *Men.* 1142; ~ detectam in Leontinis esse auaritiam et crudelitatem Romanorum LIV. 24.32.1; scias domo ~ omnia recte esse *P. Mich.* 468.48; (*exclam.*) eugae eugae, ~! PL. *Rud.* 164.
2 Very proficiently.
▶ ~ Latine loqui putabatur CIC. *Brut.* 108.
3 Very favourably.
▶ ex eo cum ab ineunte eius aetate bene sperauissem, tum ~ existimare coepi .. CIC. *Fam.* 13.16.1.

**perbeneuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + BENEVOLVS] Very well disposed (towards).
▶ Pescennius est ~us nobis CIC. *Fam.* 14.4.6.

**perbenignē** *adv.* [PER- + BENIGNĒ] In a very kind manner.
▶ TER. *Ad.* 702;—(*tm.*) per mihi benigne respondit CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.7.2.

**perbibō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [PER- + BIBŌ¹]
1 To drink deeply.
▶ guttura .. inbuerunt infantia lacte canino .. ~it inde suae rabiem nutricis alumnus OV. *Ib.* 229; (*hyperb.*) at ego perii, quoi medullas lassitudo ~it PL. *St.* 340.
b (fig.) to imbibe with the mind or senses.
▶ ~isti nequitiam SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.3; ~ere liberalia studia *Ep.* 36.3; ~at formam mei *Her. O.* 557; Latinum (*sc.* sermonem) .. uel nobis nolentibus ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.12.
2 (of things) To absorb, drink in.
▶ codicillos .. amurca cruda perspargito et in sole ponito, ~ant bene CATO *Agr.* 130; terra caducas concepit lacrimas ac uenis ~it imis OV. *Met.* 6.397; lana quosdam colores .. non ~it SEN. *Ep.* 71.31; COL. 7.4.8; (*poet.*) unda .. grauis ubi ~i euros *Aetna* 322.

**perbītō** ~ere *tr.* [PER- + BĪTŌ] To perish.
▶ ne fame ~at ANDR. *trag.* 27; quo quis cruciatu ~eret ENN. *scen.* 212; cruciatu maxumo ~ere PL. *Ps.* 778; *Rud.* 495; TITIN. *com.* 17; PAC. *trag.* 287; PAUL. *Fest.* p.215M.

**perblandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + BLANDVS] Very suave, very amiable.
▶ CIC. *Rab. Post.* 21; successorem habes ~um *Q. fr.* 1.2.8; prima eius oratio ~a ac benigna fuit LIV. 23.10.1.

**perbonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + BONVS]
1 Very good of its kind, of excellent quality.
▶ (ouis) ~ast, tondetur nimium scite PL. *Mer.* 526; prandium .. ~um *Mos.* 692; umbram aestate tibi esse audiuit ~am 764; ~a toreumata CIC. *Ver.* 4.38; agros .. natura ~os *Flac.* 71.
b excellent for the purpose intended.
▶ non in loco emit ~o PL. *Mos.* 673; (domus) habet .. ostiarii cellam ~am PETR. 77.4.
2 (of persons) Of excellent character or worth.
▶ ~us ille uir CIC. *Dom.* 50.
3 Very favourable.
▶ ~o loco res erat CIC. *Att.* 6.1.3.

**perbreuī** *adv.* [abl. of PERBREVIS] Very soon, in next to no time.
▶ id erit ~, nec dubito quin legente te has litteras confecta iam res futura sit CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.3; ~ postea est mortuus *Ver.* 5.142; *Div.* 1.53.

**perbreuis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + BREVIS] Very short or brief.
▶ (*of distance*) est iter .. sicut impeditum ac difficile, ita spatio ~i LIV. 32.15.6; huic hosti ~e Pontus iter *Epic. Drusi* 388;—(*of time*) ~i tempore CIC. *Ver.* 3.22; *Man.* 16; sperare ~is aeui Carthaginem esse LIV. 28.35.11; 41.20.9;—(*of writings, etc.*) ~is .. litteras CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.2; 4.15.1; BALB. *Att.* 9.13a.1; (*cf.*) (orator) et perornatus et ~is CIC. *Brut.* 158; (*tm.*) altera pars .. per mihi breuis et non magnae in dicendo contentionis fore uidetur *Clu.* 2.

**perbreuiter** *adv.* [PER- + BREVITER] Very briefly.
▶ quid sentiam ~ exponam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.235; quae ego nunc ~ attingo *Dom.* 40; *Rep.* 2.9.

**perca** ~ae *f.* [Gk πέρκη] A perch or sim. fish.
▶ tum corporis umbrae liuentis rapidique lupi ~aeque tragique OV. *Hal.* 112; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.57; communes .. amni tantum et mari .. ~ae 32.145; 32.152.

**percalefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [PER- + CALEFACIŌ] To heat through and through, to make very hot.
▶ glaebis ab sole ~factis VAR. *R.* 1.27.2; omnia motu ~facta uides ardescere LUCR. 6.178; VITR. 1.4.3; cum ignis .. feruore tangatur, ~fieri cogit aquam 8.3.3; V. MAX. 9.12.4; (*persons*) aestu et itineris feruore .. ~factus 3.8.ext.6.

**percalescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + CALESCŌ] To grow very hot or very warm.
▶ ubi ~uit uenti uis (et) grauis ignis impetus incessit LUCR. 6.281; 6.686; postquam uetus umor ab igne ~uit solis OV. *Met.* 1.418; SEN. *Thy.* 170.

**percallescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr., tr.* [PER- + CALLEO + -SCŌ]
1 (intr.) To become altogether callous or insensitive.
▶ iam obduruerat et ~uerat ciuitatis incredibilis patientia CIC. *Mil.* 76.
2 (tr.) To become thoroughly conversant with.
▶ si modo usum rerum ~ueris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.147; GEL. 1.22.7; Latinarum .. uocum origines rationesque ~uerat 13.10.1; quinque et uiginti gentium .. linguas ~uit 17.17.2; 20.1.20.

**percandefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [PER- + CANDEFACIŌ] To impart a glowing heat throughout.
▶ ardore ~facit (ignis) terram, quae est supra se VITR. 8.3.1.

**percandidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + CANDIDVS] Very white, pure white.
▶ (nec) ~a margarita quaero MAEC. *poet.* 2(1).3; ~a compositio CELS. 5.19.24.

**percārus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + CĀRVS¹]
1 Very dear, greatly beloved.
▶ eis uicissim ~us et iucundus fuit CIC. *Scaur.* 39; SAL. *Hist.* 1.94; Plancinae ~am nomine Martinam TAC. *Ann.* 2.74; 6.9; 13.19.
2 Very expensive.
▶ triginta (*sc. minae*)? hu ~ast (*sc. a slave-girl*) TER. *Ph.* 558.

**percautus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + CAVTVS] Very circumspect.
▶ delectus in familiaritatibus .. ~us et diligens CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.18.

**perceleber** ~bris, ~bre *a.* [PER- + CELEBER] Very famous.
▶ templum Iunonis uetustate et religione ~bre MELA 2.41.

**percelebrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + CELEBRŌ] To disseminate thoroughly, make thoroughly known.
▶ de qua muliere .. uersus .. tota Sicilia ~antur CIC. *Ver.* 5.81; audita et ~ata sermonibus res est *Cael.* 69.

**perceler** ~eris, ~ere *a.* [PER- + CELER] Very rapid.
▶ porrectione ~eri (*cj.*) brachi .. uti oportet *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; ~eri interitu CIC. *Cael.* 58.

**perceleriter** *adv.* [PER- + CELERITER] With great speed, very rapidly.
▶ confirmauit .. ~ se ablaturum diploma CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.3; haec .. ~ confecit (Romulus) *Rep.* 2.12.

**percellō** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr.* [PER- + *cello; cf. CLĀDĒS, Gk κλάω, OIr. *clār*, Welsh *clawr*]
1 To strike or knock down, knock over, fell.
▶ perii! ~ulit me prope PL. *Per.* 810; ~ellunt magnas quercus, exciditur ilex ENN. *Ann.* 188; quo trudi'? ~uleris iam tu me TER. *Eu.* 379; uentus .. armatum hominem, plaustrum oneratum ~ellit CATO *hist.* 93; VAR. *Men.* 392; assurgentem alio puer improbus ictu ~ulit STAT. *Theb.* 6.805;—(*in fig. phr.*) isdem machinis .. quibus antea stantem ~ulerunt CIC. *Dom.* 27; (quae) duo fulmina domum meam .. ~ulerint LIV. 45.41.1; naufragia multorum quos .. improuisus turbo ~ulerat PLIN. *Pan.* 66.3; (*prov.*) perii! plaustrum ~uli ('*upset the apple-cart*') PL. *Epid.* 592.
b to strike hard, hit; (also transf., of sound).
▶ fetiali Postumius genu femur quanta maxime poterat ui ~ulit LIV. 9.10.10;—uox inde repens ut ~ulit urbem V. FL. 2.91.

2 (of weapons, or persons using them) To strike down (so as to kill or wound).
▶ haec (*sc.* sagittae) nihil aliud autem fecerunt, nisi Alexandrum ~ulerunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.41; terribili ~ulsus fulmine ciuis CIC. *poet.* 11(3).23; certa Stymphalia monstra sagitta ~ulit CATUL. *68*.114; ~ulit et fulua moribundum extendit harena VERG. *A.* 5.374; quos omnes dextra Dryantis ~ulit aduersos OV. *Met.* 12.312; sese culpat .. qui non orantem .. legatum .. ense ~ulerit STAT. *Theb.* 3.21; (*cf.*) ille (*sc.* Diomedes) deam primus ~ulit: alter ego OV. *Am.* 1.7.32; (*fig.*) quom extemplo sauiis sagittatis ~ulsust PL. *Trin.* 242.
**b** (of physical states) to strike down, lay low.
▶ somnus repente in campo passim mollissimus ~ulit acris ENN. *Ann.* 369; dum adhuc paucas pestis ~ulit COL. 7.7.1.
3 (mil.) To overcome more or less instantaneously, overpower.
▶ magno nostrorum impetu ~ulsi HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.7; fessum stando et uigiliis Volscum primo impetu ~ulit LIV. 2.65.1; Romanos .. necopinato aduentu ~ulsurum 8.11.9; primo impetu ~ulsi caesique sunt 23.44.4; 30.35.2; hac .. Mutinensia Caesar grandine militia ~ulit arma sua OV. *Fast.* 4.628; in suis eos (*sc.* Germanos) sedibus ~ulerunt TAC. *Ger.* 37.5; (*ellipt.*) hic insidis in ualle dispositis dolo ~ulit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.8).
**b** to strike with a sudden assault.
▶ ut quamcumque partem ~ulere impetu suo, sustineri nequeant LIV. 40.40.3.
4 To afflict (a person, country, etc.) with disaster, overthrow.
▶ Scipionis illius, qui Ti. Gracchum ~ulit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.285; homines ~ulsi Sullani temporis calamitate *Mur.* 49; repentina ui ~ulsi ac tempestate populari *Sest.* 140; ita ~ulsa et prostrata foedissimo bello iacent omnia *Fam.* 4.4.2; imperium, munitum quingentis longis nauibus .. adeo facile ~ulit, ut .. NEP. *Di.* 5.3; cetera qua rerum iaceant ~ulsa ruina VERG. *A.* 11.310; quas .. ciuitates atrocibus edictis aut damno finium Galba ~ulerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.53; Libonem inlexerat insidiis, deinde indicio ~ulerat *Ann.* 4.31; ~ulit is dies Pompeium .. Aelianum 14.41; nullum adeo necessitudinis genus est, quod non scelere ~ulerit SUET. *Nero* 35.4.
**b** to afflict with misfortune, etc., strike down.
▶ si eorum (*sc.* deorum) plaga ~ulsi adflictos se et stratos esse fateantur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.72; ceteros .. pari fortuna ~ulsos NEP. *Att.* 11.2; tali inconmodo ~ulsi V. MAX. 8.7.5.
**c** to destroy (an abstract idea).
▶ nihil .. ideo quo minus siet ratio ~ellere poterit hoc crimen VAR. *L.* 9.77.
5 To strike with fear, consternation, etc., dismay, demoralize.
▶ ~ulsi pectora Poeni ENN. *Ann.* 311; haec te uox non ~ulit, non perturbauit ..? CIC. *Ver.* 3.132; ita sum animo ~ulso et abiecto *Att.* 3.2.1; ~ulsae barbarorum turmae ac perterritae acies hostium HIRT. *Gal.* 8.29.2; ceteri metu ~ulsi SAL. *Cat.* 6.4; ~ulsi tumultu insolito *Jug.* 38.5; mentes .. ~ulsae stupent HOR. *Epod.* 7.16; ~ulsa erat plebes consulem habitura iratum LIV. 3.19.3; is pauor ~ulit Romanos 21.46.7; nos nuntius acerbi funeris ~ulit SEN. *Ep.* 99.18; mens dubiis ~ulsa pauet LUC. 6.596; Druidae .. nouitate aspectus ~ulere militem TAC. *Ann.* 14.30.
**b** to take aback, discompose, upset.
▶ quibus rebus supra bonum aut honestum ~ulsus SAL. *Jug.* 82.2; ~ulit eum praefectorum nauium transitio LIV. 23.26.4; ~ulsus inprouisa interrogatione paulum reticuit TAC. *Ann.* 1.12.
**c** to strike, overcome (with a sudden thought, emotion, etc.).
▶ suspicione aliqua ~ulsi CIC. *Clu.* 106; aeriae .. uolucres .. ~ulsae corda tua ui LUCR. 1.13; maximo et inopinato gaudio .. ~ulsi V. MAX. 4.8.5; hunc .. tanta admiratione ~ulit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.2); ut Fortunae iniquitas .. magis hominum animos ~ellat SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2.
6 To drive, bludgeon (into an action).
▶ ne sic quidem quitus est ut comminus ageret ~elli APUL. *Apol.* 2; Venerem .. nullis ad turpitudinem stimulis .. sectatores suos ~ellentem 12.

**percenseō** ~ēre, ~uī *tr.* [PER- + CENSEŌ]
1 To make a complete assessment or survey of.
▶ Italiam ~uisti; perge in Siciliam CIC. *Agr.* 2.48; (*w. indir. qu.*) ut iam ~eamus, quot operis in aream perducantur ea COL. 2.12.1.
2 To inspect or examine thoroughly; to go over methodically.
▶ ~ere notis iamque inde excernere prauos (catulos) GRAT. 289; Tantalis .. tumido ~et funera luctu STAT. *Theb.* 4.576; quae postquam infesto ~uit omnia uultu SIL. 6.698;—iterum eos (*sc.* manipulos) ~ent ac de singulis secant inter spicas et stramentum VAR. *R.* 1.50.1.
**b** to make a methodical tour or round of.
▶ cum ~uisset Thessaliam LIV. 34.52.1; Clymene .. totum ~uit orbem OV. *Met.* 2.335; signa .. quae longo frater ~eat anno *Fast.* 3.109.
3 To run one's mind over, pass in review.
▶ quo in genere ~ere poterit plerosque inueniendi locos CIC. *Part.* 127; mihi ~enti propiores temporibus harum rerum auctores LIV. 6.12.2; orationes legatorum hesterno die (ut) pro sententiis dictas ~eamus 32.21.2; SEN. *Ep.* 78.26; STAT. *Theb.* 1.268; non dubito alia item uerba ~uisse FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.108(159N).
4 To survey in words, go over; to enumerate.
▶ quo quisquam possit uestra in nos uniuersa promerita .. ~ere numerando CIC. *Red. Sen.* 1; uetera .. exempla ~ent Persidis regum CURT. 4.10.6; SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.3; ne nunc eadem repetamus, quae superiore exordio ~uimus COL. 7.5.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.86; uulgata dicentium gaudia .. ~eo TAC. *Dial.* 6.5; obstat uerecundia, quominus ~eamus, quo utrumque nostrum testimonio ornaris PLIN. *Pan.* 91.3; domus alienae ~et infortunium APUL. *Met.* 9.23;—(praeco) ~uerat omnis gentis, quae sub dicione Philippi regis fuerant LIV. 33.32.6.
**b** to recite from start to finish.
▶ ubi omnia quae didicit maledicta ~uit APUL. *Fl.* 12.

**percensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERCENSEŌ + -TIŌ] A survey, review.
▶ quibus uocabulis appellentur sirbeni ~o sit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**perceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERCIPIŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of taking (crops, etc.) from the place of growth, gathering; the right of doing so.
▶ cultus agrorum ~oque frugum CIC. *Rep.* 2.26; frugum fructuumque reliquorum ~o *Off.* 2.12; COL. 1.3.2; an ~one fructus suos faciat, quaeritur JULIAN. *dig.* 22.1.25.2;—si .. non fundum, sed fructus ~onem tibi donem POMPON. *dig.* 39.5.9.1.
2 (leg.) The action of taking possession.
▶ prout usus fructus ~o desiderat ULP. *dig.* 7.6.1.3; ut magis eos ~o quam intentio liberet 15.1.32; 48.5.28(27).11.
3 Mental grasp, perception.
▶ memoria est firma animi rerum et uerborum et dispositionis ~o *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; uirtutis aut artis alicuius ~onem CIC. *Inv.* 1.36; ars .. ex multis animi ~onibus constat *Luc.* 22; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.41; APUL. *Pl.* 2.1.

**perceptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PERCIPIŌ] A general idea, proposition, principle.
▶ si est diuinatio, qualibusnam a perceptis artis proficiscitur? (~a appello quae dicuntur Graece θεωρήματα) CIC. *Fat.* 11; 15.

**percīdō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + CAEDŌ]
1 To hit or punch very hard.
▶ ~de os tu illi odio PL. *Cas.* 404; mendacia haec leuiora, in quibus os ~di non oculi erui solent SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.1.
2 To commit sodomy on.
▶ fortes uiros arma sumere .. interim in urbe securos esse ~sos (*cj.* prae-) SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.3; ~di gaudes, ~sus, Papyle, ploras MART. 4.48.1; 7.62.1; 11.28.2; (*w. ref. to the practice of* irrumatio) os tibi ~sum quanto non ipse Latinus uilia Panniculi percutit ora sono 2.72.3.
3 To cut down, cut to pieces (troops).
▶ Lentuli exercitum percecidit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.10); terga hostium percecidit 2.23(4.12.7).

**percieō** ~iēre, ~iī, ~itum *tr.* Also **~iō** ~īre. [PER- + CIEŌ]
1 To set in motion, propel.
▶ multa uidebis enim plagis ibi ~ita caecis commutare uiam LUCR. 2.129; ocius ergo animus quam res se ~iet ulla 3.184; 4.28; omnia luminibus lustrans loca ~itus ardor 6.284; *Inc. poet.* p.139 (GEL. 19.11.4).
**b** to stir to action.
▶ uerbum saepe unum ~iet auris omnibus in populo LUCR. 4.563; eadem ~itus Hopleus Tydea luce uidet STAT. *Theb.* 10.376; iam iamque uicinos undique ~ientes APUL. *Met.* 8.29; (*colloq.*) crura hercle diffringentur, ni istum inpudicum ~ies PL. *As.* 475.
2 (of feelings, circumstances, etc.) To stir up, excite, move.
▶ ne illa existumet amoris caussa ~itum id fecisse te PL. *As.* 822; apscede ab ista .. ne quid in te mali faxit ira ~ita *Cas.* 628; incredibili re atque atroci ~itus TER. *Hec.* 377; nec nimis irai fax umquam subdita ~it LUCR. 3.303; huius rei timore .. ~itus LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.3; ~itus ira LIV. 6.38.8; magno furore ~itus SEN. *Her. F.* 108; ~ita dictis ingemuit Venus SIL. 4.675; urigine ~ita APUL. *Met.* 1.7; tanto malo ~iti 4.34.

**percipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [PER- + CAPIŌ¹]
FORMS: ~*epset* (= ~*episset*) *Inc. trag.* 59.
1 To take (natural produce) from the place of growth, source of production, etc., harvest or sim.
▶ ut cum decumo fructus arationis ~eptus sit CIC. *Ver.* 3.114; uicinum citius adiuueris in fructibus ~ipiendis quam aut fratrem aut familiarem *Off.* 1.59; si .. semen uoles ex ea ~ipere COL. 2.10.32; lanas diligenter ~ipere 12.3.9; cum in paruo .. agello largiores multo fructus ~iperet quam ex amplissimis uicinitas PLIN. *Nat.* 18.41; fructus qui ex fundo ~ipiuntur JULIAN. *dig.* 22.1.25.1; (*cf.*) siue fructus mercedesue unus ~eperit GAIUS *dig.* 17.2.34;—(*in fig. phr.*) si quis minorem gloriae fructum putat ex Graecis uersibus ~ipi quam ex Latinis, uehementer errat CIC. *Arch.* 23; ne spem .. absciderent .. sibi ipsis fructus ex benignitate et fortuna eorum ~ipiendi LIV. 45.25.9.
2 To acquire possession of (esp. as the proceeds or reward of one's efforts), earn, reap.
▶ qui uiget, uescatur armis, id ~ipiat praemium PAC. *trag.* 22; cum uestri offici praemia ~ipere debeatis CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.6; faenoris tui .. reliquam pensiunculam ~ipe COL. 10.pr.1; magna uectigalia tali ex ingenio suo ~ipiens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.168; magnas .. de sanguine poenas ~epit Tyrio SIL. 6.300; is, qui legatum ex testamento ~epit JAVOL. *dig.* 5.3.44; ouandi ius et triumphalia ornamenta ~epit SUET. *Cl.* 1.3; utendi commodum ~ipiendo GAIUS *Inst.* 3.206; pensiones, quae ex locationibus praediorum .. ~eptae sunt ULP. *dig.* 5.3.27.1; 7.9.1.3; (*cf.*) (ciuicam coronam) ciuis ciui, a quo in proelio seruatus est, testem uitae salutisque ~eptae dat GEL. 5.6.11;—(*w.* usu) ea uerba .. quoniam usu ~epta sunt, nostra ducamus CIC. *Fin.* 3.5; Graecum illud quidem (nomen) sed ~eptum iam tamen usu a nostris *N.D.* 2.91.
3 To become possessed of, acquire, derive, reap (abst. things).
▶ ~ipietis etiam illam ex cognitione iuris laetitiam et uoluptatem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.197; ut sensum iam ~ipere possit ex maerore patrio *Flac.* 106; tantos ~ipere luctus! *Fam.* 14.1.1; tanta putabatur utilitas ~ipi e bubus *N.D.* 2.159; nullo etiam nunc usu rei militaris ~epto CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.6; idem immortali memoria ~epta retinebat beneficia NEP. *Att.* 11.5; gaudia ~ipiens OV. *Pont.* 2.1.60; ut minoribus ~eptis maiora permitteret VELL. 2.13.2; tenero .. animo Cato totius curiae grauitatem ~epit V. MAX. 3.1.2; eum laudo qui quam plurimum ~epit CELS. 7.pr.5; ea quoque ~ipi posse quae senes concupissent QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.23; magnam uoluptatem .. ~epturus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.8.2;—(*of inanim. things*) efficit ea .. unam soliditatis ~ipere uirtutem VITR. 2.6.4; nisi (nouella) omnia iusta ~eperit, ad ultimam redigitur maciem COL. 4.3.5.
4 To intercept in flight, catch hold of.
▶ cum pilam ~ipere conaretur ALF. *dig.* 9.2.52.4; remigio .. carens non ullas ~ipit auras (*sc.* Icarus) OV. *Met.* 8.228.
**b** (of a thing) to take from its surroundings, absorb.
▶ quercei (axes), simul umorem ~eperunt, se torquentes rimas faciunt VITR. 7.1.2; caelestis aer, cum ab sole ~epit calorem 8.2.4; ueteris ~epto semine uenae arua rigent OV. *Met.* 11.144; in faece nigri uini .. macerantur (scapi), ut colorem ~ipiant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.26; (*poet.*) necdum animus toto ~epit pectore flammam VERG. *A.* 7.356.
5 (app.) To receive delivery of.
▶ quid est quod mi non rescripsisti si panes ~episti? *BIFAO* 41(p.153).
6 To perceive, apprehend, notice.
▶ magis istuc ~ipimus lingua dici quam factis fore PL. *As.* 162; ne quae hic agimus eru' ~ipiat fieri *Cur.* 159; et sua ~iperet retro rellicta iacere LUCIL. 1012; magis ea ~ipimus atque sentimus, quae nobis ipsis aut prospera aut aduersa eueniunt, quam illa, quae ceteris CIC. *Off.* 1.30; ~epta Treuerorum fuga CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.7; MAN. 1.59;—(*with one or other of the senses indicated*) quaeretur .. num quid aliquo sensu ~eptum sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; quod neque oculis neque auribus neque ullo sensu ~ipi potest CIC. *Orat.* 8; eas uoluptates quae sapore ~ipiuntur *Tusc.* 3.41; sensus .. quorum quisque suam proprie rem ~ipit in se LUCR. 6.985; tactu quasi saxum ~ipitur LARG. 182.
7 To take in or grasp with the mind.
▶ unde omnia perdisci ac ~ipi queuntur ACC. *poet.* 20; perdiscendum ius ciuile, cognoscendae leges, ~ipienda omnis antiquitas CIC. *de Orat.* 1.159; nullam artem litteris sine interprete .. ~ipi posse *Fam.* 7.19; Themistocles omnium ciuium ~eperat nomina *Sen.* 21; dicta meo dulci quaesita labore ~ipe LUCR. 2.731; dum ~ipis omnem naturam rerum 4.24; ~epta oratione eorum, Caesar obsides imperat CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.8; philosophorum ita ~epta habuit praecepta, ut iis ad uitam agendam .. uteretur NEP. *Att.* 17.3; esto breuis, ut cito dicta ~ipiant animi HOR. *Ars* 336; mea .. ~ipe uerba, pater! OV. *Fast.* 5.716; non firme tantum continere uerum etiam cito ~ipere .. oportet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.2; altiora studia ~epit SUET. *Gram.* 21(p.115Re); aut cognitu non utilia aut ~eptu difficilia GEL. pr.13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uix tandem ~epi super his rebus nostris te loqui PL. *Mos.* 727;—(*w. indir. qu.*) modo pol ~epi .. quid istuc sit loci *As.* 36; ~ipitis animis .. iam dudum quid uelim .. dicere CIC. *Cael.* 69; quae ratio terrai motibus exstet ~ipe LUCR. 6.536; ~ipe porro quid dubitem et quae nunc animo sententia surgat VERG. *A.* 9.190.
8 **a** (of natural forces) To take a hold or possession of.
▶ magis haec sunt tenuia textu quam quae ~ipiunt oculos LUCR. 4.729; est .. uti .. aera ~ipiat calidis feruoribus ardor 5.605.
**b** (of feelings, states of mind, etc.) to grip, seize, possess.
▶ nam mihi horror membra misero ~ipit PL. *Am.* 1118; priu' quam ~ipit insania *Men.* 921; quoi .. medullas uentris ~epit fames *St.* 341; neque agri neque urbis odium me umquam ~ipit TER. *Eu.* 972; diuorsi circumspicimus, horror ~ipit PAC. *trag.* 224; quaedam diuina uoluptas ~ipit atque horror LUCR. 3.29.

**percitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + CITO¹] To excite vehemently.
▶ uagant matronae ~atae insania ACC. *trag.* 236.

**percitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PERCIEŌ] In senses of vb., also: Excitable, turbulent.
▶ corpore et lingua ~um et inquietem SAL. *Hist.* 2.25; cum alterius ingenium .. ~um ac ferox sciret esse LIV. 21.53.8.

**perciuīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + CĪVĪLIS¹] Very unassuming.
▶ sermo eius in senatu ~is SUET. *Tib.* 28.

**perclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + CLAVDŌ¹] (leg.) To preclude, estop.
▶ antequam pensionis nomine ~damur (*v.l.* praecl-) PAUL. *dig.* 20.2.9.

**percnopterus** ~ī *? m.* [Gk περκνόπτερος] A legendary bird of prey, perh. based on the griffon-vulture, *Gyps fulvus*.
▸ quarti generis (*sc. among eagles*) est ~us .. uulturina specie, alis minimis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8.

**percnus** ~ī *? m.* [Gk περκνός] A name applied by Homer to a kind of eagle, = MORPHNOS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7.

**percocō** see PERCOQVŌ.

**percognoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī, ~itum *tr.* [PER- + COGNOSCŌ] To get to know thoroughly.
▸ cum bene materies steterit ~ita rerum MAN. 3.588; legem .. naturae non ignotam, etiamsi nondum ~itam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.116; Germania multis postea annis nec tota ~ita est 4.98; 37.45.

**percōlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERCŌLŌ² + -TIŌ] The process of draining or straining off, percolation.
▸ si duplicia aut triplicia facta fuerint (*sc.* signina opera), uti ~onibus transmutari possint, multo salubriorem .. aquae usum efficient VITR. 8.6.15.

**percolō¹** ~ere, ~uī, percultum *tr.* [PER- + COLŌ¹]
**1** To cultivate.
▸ quae .. nunc Eleusiniam glebam ~is APUL. *Met.* 11.2.
**2** To adorn or embellish carefully.
▸ quae lauta est nisi perculta est .. quasi inluta est PL. *Poen.* 232; ne ulla cura os ~at neque ille .. dentis emaculet APUL. *Apol.* 8;—(*transf.*) quae priores nondum comperta eloquentia ~uere TAC. *Ag.* 10.1; multos praefecturis et procurationibus, plerosque senatorii ordinis honore ~uit *Hist.* 2.82.
**3** To treat (gods, one's superiors) with respect, cultivate.
▸ patrem tuom si ~es per pietatem PL. *Trin.* 280; neque .. omiserat coniugem liberosque eius ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 4.68; precibus .. Cupidinem deorum maximum ~e APUL. *Met.* 5.25; 6.15; Aegyptii caerimoniis me (*sc.* Isidem) propriis ~entes 11.5.
**4** To devote oneself to (studies, pursuits, etc.), pursue thoroughly.
▸ quae maxima ex parte ipse incohaui aut incohata ~ui PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.41; sapientiam ~unt APUL. *Fl.* 6; uestras disciplinas studiosius ~o 18; *Soc.* 22.

**percōlō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + CŌLŌ²] To put through a filter, sieve, etc., strain.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 108.2; ex quibus cum ficus decocta est, is umor ~atur CELS. 6.9.2; maxime refert primo quoque tempore serum ~ari COL. 7.8.3; in iunceis fiscellis uel sparteis saccis ~ant 12.17.2; marina aqua argilla ~ata dulcescit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.70; (oportebit) ~are per linteum duplex LARG. 268; (*transf.*) ut cibos et potiones ~arem (*i.e. eat and drink*) SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.4.
**b** (of any permeable substance) to allow to filter through itself; (pass.) to trickle, filter (through such a substance).
▸ crebros enim imbres (terra) ~at atque transmittit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.110;—per terras crebrius idem (*sc.* umor) ~atur, ut in foueam fluat ac mansuescat LUCR. 2.475; ~atur enim uirus 5.269; liquatae (niues) per terrae uenas ~antur VITR. 8.1.7; per aeris exercitationem ~ata (*sc.* imbris aqua) .. peruenit ad terram 8.2.1.

**percolopō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + *colop-* (COLAPHVS) + -Ō¹] To strike with the hand, cuff, clout.
▸ laruas sic istos ~abant PETR. 44.5.

**percōmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + CŌMIS] Very courteous.
▸ qui peritissimus iuris idemque ~is est habitus CIC. *Brut.* 212.

**percommodē** *adv.* [PER- + COMMODĒ]
**1** Very conveniently.
▸ hoc .. ~ cadit, quod cum incredibili eius audacia singularis stultitia coniuncta est CIC. *Ver.* 5; *Caec.* 77; ~ situs ad commeatus excipiendos LIV. 25.25.2.
**2** Very suitably or aptly.
▸ ~ facis estque mihi gratum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.350; siue casu accidit siue consilio, ~ factum est *Tusc.* 4.64; dixit heredum aduocatus, deinde populi, uterque ~ PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.4.

**percommodus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + COMMODVS¹] Very convenient.
▸ id cum ipsis castris ~um fuit, tum salutare praecipue futurum erat cum aciem dirigerent LIV. 22.43.11.

?**percōnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PER- + CŌNŌR] (Word found in corrupt passage PL. *Mer.* 17)

**percontātiō**, -cunct- ~ōnis *f.* [PERCONTOR + -TIŌ] The action of questioning, interrogation.
▸ deinde ~one (utemur) scirentne idonee aduersarii id scriptum fuisse *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; rogatio atque huic finitima quasi ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.203; non ~one quaesitum sed per dolorem expressum *Clu.* 184; nihil de eo ~onibus reperiebamus CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.4; ex captiuis ~o facta LIV. 27.43.5; quae tunc earum (*sc.* formicarum) concursatio, quam diligens cum obuiis quaedam conlocutio atque ~o! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.110; de euentu Mithridatici belli magica ~one consultantibus APUL. *Apol.* 42.
**b** a particular question, line of interrogation.
▸ ad hanc ~onem Gracchus exercitu se egregio fidentem uenisse respondit LIV. 40.47.7; prima ~o fuit, qua subactus iniuria .. bellum .. suscepisset 45.8.1; uariis ~onibus .. explorandi sunt (testes) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.11; cui ~oni tuae respondere .. uix hercule auderem TAC. *Dial.* 1.2; *Ann.* 15.58.

**percontātor** ~ōris *m.* [PERCONTOR + -TOR] A person who presses questions, an interrogator.
▸ te Iuppiter dique omnes, ~or, perduint! PL. *Men.* 933; ~orem fugito, nam garrulus idem est HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.69.

**percontor, -cunctor, -cuntor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum. [PER- + CONTVS + -Ō¹] FORMS: act. NAEV. *poet.* 23(24).1, NOV. *com.* 53, APUL. *Met.* 11.19; cf. pass. pple. 1.24.
**1** To make inquiries about, investigate.
▸ si esses ~atus me ex aliis PL. *As.* 502; si unum quicquid singillatim et placide ~abere *Trin.* 881; modo isse dicito ad portum ~atum aduentum Pamphili TER. *Hec.* 77; quasi tu non multo malis narrare hoc mihi quam ego quae ~or scire 111; ~atus pauca de statu ciuitatis SAL. *Cat.* 40.2; Scipio ~atus patriam parentesque LIV. 26.50.2; Q. Fabius nihil ultra quam unum quod mandatum erat ~atus 21.18.3; dum consessum caueae, discrimina ordinum .. ~antur TAC. *Ann.* 13.54; Tarquinius pretium ~atus est GEL. 1.19.3; sorores ~atae scopulum .. quo fuerat Psyche deserta APUL. *Met.* 5.7; sedulo ~aueram difficile religionis obsequium 11.19; ULP. *dig.* 40.7.6.7; (*pple. in pass. sense*) ~ato pretio APUL. *Met.* 1.24; (*w.* ab) ut omnia a reo ~ere *Apol.* 54; (*w.* ex) istuc uolebam ego ex te ~arier PL. *Bac.* 190; solebat ex me .. ~ari nostri augurii disciplinam CIC. *Div.* 2.76;—(*w. indir. qu.*) blande et docte ~at, Aenea quo pacto Troiam urbem liquerit NAEV. *poet.* 23(24).1; nunc me ire iussit ad eam et ~arier utrum aurum reddat PL. *Bac.* 575; *Mer.* 5; ut comitium eat ~atum, quid in foro gestum sit TIT. *orat.* 2; quae concursatio ~antium quid praetor edixisset ..! CIC. *Agr.* 2.94; *Ac.* 1.2; ~or quanti holus ac far HOR. *S.* 1.6.112; LIV. 1.1.7; 32.11.4; ~anti Tiberio quo modo Agrippa factus esset TAC. *Ann.* 2.40; (*w.* ab) ab aduersariis ~abitur accusator, quid .. futurum sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.22; (*w.* ex) cum ~aretur ex anicula quadam quanti aliquid uenderet CIC. *Brut.* 172;—(*w. dir. qu., also* de) de quadam anu .. ~or: 'estne', inqua(m), 'Hypata haec ciuitas?' APUL. *Met.* 1.21;—(*w.* de) ~anti de nomine Fufiano respondit CIC. *Flac.* 47; ~ando de nominibus Milonis *Att.* 6.7.1; cum .. ex eo de me ~aretur 11.10.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~atus non inueni PL. *Mer.* 938; uel me monere hoc uel ~ari puta TER. *Hau.* 78; salsum est .. quaerentibus et quasi ~antibus lente respondere quod nolint CIC. *de Orat.* 2.287; ~antibus primoribus patrum eadem quae dictatori .. indicauere LIV. 6.13.8; TAC. *Ann.* 6.21.
**2** To interrogate, question (a person about something).
▸ ~ari hanc paucis hic uolt PL. *Per.* 599; sed quos ~er uideo TER. *An.* 800; qui obuios ~ando .. referant quae fortuna consulum .. sit LIV. 22.55.4; quos ~ando quinquaginta ferme uolumina .. condidit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.44; diuisis per itinera qui recentissimum quemque ~arentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.53; GEL. 13.21 (20).3;—(*w. acc. expr. object of inquiry*) quod te ~abor, ne id te pigeat proloqui PL. *Aul.* 210; sunt quae te uolumus ~ari *Ps.* 462; forte meum si quis te ~abitur aeuum HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.26;—(*w. indir. qu.*) coquom ~abatur possentne seriae feruescere PL. *Capt.* 917; ~abere doctos, qua ratione queas traducere leniter aeuum HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.96; Philippus rex .. consulem .. ~atus, si se .. urbes recipere uellet LIV. 36.33.1; 44.35.10; TAC. *Ann.* 11.2;—(*w.* de) de ouium dentibus opiliones ~antur GEL. 16.6.11.

**percontumax** ~ācis *a.* [PER- + CONTVMAX] Very stubborn, very perverse.
▸ TER. *Hec.* 504.

**percōpiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + CŌPIŌSVS] Very profuse, very copious.
▸ ea quae de me scripsisti, in quibus ~us fuisti PLIN. *Ep.* 9.31.1.

**percoquō** ~quere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PER- + COQVŌ]
**1** To cook thoroughly; to bake (earthenware) thoroughly.
▸ in digitis hodie ~quam quod ceperit PL. *Rud.* 902; uideto ut bene et otiose ~quas (*sc.* placentam) CATO *Agr.* 76.4; si legumina in uas cum ea aqua conjecta .. celeriter ~cta fuerint VITR. 8.4.2; ne gallum quidem gallinaceum tam cito ~qui potuisse PETR. 49.2; (faba nascitur) in Mauretania siluestris passim, sed praedura et quae ~qui (*i.e. softened by boiling*) non possit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.121; (lens) aluum sistit in cibo discocta; eadem soluit minus ~cta 22.142; LARG. 111;—uruntur .. in fornacibus, donec figlina ~quantur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.133.
**b** to cook with proper attention to detail, cook carefully.
▸ coquom aliquem arripiamus prandium qui ~quat PL. *Mer.* 579; cuncta suaui sapore ~cta pulmenta APUL. *Met.* 4.7; 8.31.
**c** (transf., of the sun, etc.) to scorch, bake, heat.
▸ nullo modo facilius arbitror posse .. terram ab sole ~qui CIC. *Oecon.* fr.12; terram ~xerat igni (flammeus ardor) LUCR. 5.1254; 6.858; inter nigra uirum ~cto saecla colore 6.722; Aegyptum sol magis ~quit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.30.
**2** To make completely ripe, ripen thoroughly.
▸ uuas Apicias ~ctas bene legito CATO *Agr.* 24; 25; teneras mora ~quit uuas OV. *Rem.* 83; insolatur humus, et fructus ~quitur COL. 4.17.8; sucus (ficis) maturescentibus lactis, ~ctis mellis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.82; has (*sc.* siluas) inter .. colles .. opimam .. messem .. ~quunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.8.

**Percōsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Percote, a town in the Troad.
▸ coniunx ~a uestes quas dabat et picto Clite uariauerat auro V. FL. 3.10.

**percrassus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + CRASSVS¹] Very thick or dense.
▸ melitera .. mala est multa et ~a CELS. 5.26.20.E.

**percrēbrescō** ~(r)escere, ~(r)uī *intr.* Also **percrēbescō**. [PER- + CRĒBRESCŌ] (of ideas, practices, etc.) To become very widespread, be widely diffused; also, to become very common.
▸ opinio perniciosa rei publicae .. quae .. omnium sermone ~ruit CIC. *Ver.* 1; *Fam.* 10.10.1; fama ~ruerat pulsum fugere Caesarem CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.4; tanti mali sensus in ciuitatem ~uit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.5; ~uerat ea tempestate prauus mos TAC. *Ann.* 15.19; publicitus indignatio ~ruit APUL. *Met.* 1.10; epularis sermo ~uit, iam risus adfluens et ioci liberales 2.19;—(coniugia) sobrinarum diu ignorata tempore addito ~uisse TAC. *Ann.* 12.6.
**b** to become widely reported or believed.
▸ res ~ruit et in ore atque sermone omnium coepit esse CIC. *Ver.* 2.56; si eius hoc tantum scelus ~ruisset *Att.* 11.9.2; *Off.* 3.58; postquam Germanici ualetudo ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 2.82; ~ruerat antiquitus urbem nostram nisi opibus Aegypti ali .. non posse PLIN. *Pan.* 31.2.

**percrepō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [PER- + CREPŌ] FORMS: 3rd conj. form ~*is* (for ~*as*) VAR. *Men.* 124.
**1** (app., of a speaker, etc.) To sound throughout.
▸ propter ~is uocibu' uolitans aureis uolgi VAR. *Men.* 124.
**2** (of places) To resound, re-echo.
▸ locum illum litoris ~are totum mulierum uocibus CIC. *Ver.* 5.31.
**3** (w. acc.) To speak loudly of, publish abroad.
▸ ~a pugnam Popili, facta Corneli cane LUCIL. 621.

**percrībrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + CRĪBRŌ] To pass carefully through a sieve, sift thoroughly.
▸ contunditur crocum, ~atur LARG. 87; ~atae grandioribus foraminibus cribri 269.

**percruciō** ~āre *tr.* [PER- + CRVCIŌ] To vex greatly, torment.
▸ hoc est demum quod ~or, me hoc aetatis ludificari PL. *Bac.* 1099.

**percrūdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + CRŪDVS] In an entirely natural state, quite raw; (of fruit) completely unripe.
▸ ~is coriis duplicibus consutis VITR. 10.14.3;—cum (pira) immatura non tamen ~a legeris COL. 12.10.4.

**percumbō** ~mbere, ~buī *intr.* [PER- + **cumbo* (cf. CVBŌ)] To continue to lie.
▸ dicitur in nitidum ~buisse diem *codd.* in *Eleg. Maec.* 88.

**percunctātiō** etc. see PERCONTĀTIŌ etc.

**percupidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + CVPIDVS] Very desirous (of).
▸ cognoui Hortensium ~um tui (*i.e. for an appointment*) CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.2; imperii prolatandi ~us habebatur SAL. *Hist.* 4.70.

**percupiō** ~ere, ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [PER- + CVPIŌ] To desire strongly.
▸ id ego ~io opsequi gnato meo PL. *As.* 76; TER. *Eu.* 896; quas (*sc.* bonas artis) qui sinceriter ~iunt .. hi sunt .. humanissimi GEL. 13.17.1.

**percūriōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + CŪRIŌSVS] Very painstaking, conscientious.
▸ seruolus, ~us et minime mendax, multa dicitur domino renuntiare solitus esse CIC. *Clu.* 175.

**percūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + CŪRŌ] To treat to a (successful) conclusion, cure.
▸ uixdum satis ~ato uolnere LIV. 21.57.9; desperata a medicis uitia ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.2; famicem .. qui si suppurauerit tarde ~abitur COL. 6.12.2; faciendum id cotidie, donec ~entur (strumae) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.88; ~are mentem aegram et uitiis liberare SEN. *Ep.* 94.13; (*fig.*) (conuersatio dissimilium) quicquid inbecillum in animo nec ~atum est exulcerat *Dial.* 9.17.3;—(*transf.*) ~atis deinde quasi pedibus (uitis) crura ipsa truncique circumspiciendi sunt COL. 4.24.5; donec probe ~atum istud (*sc.* dolium) tibi repraesentem APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**percurrō** ~currere, ~(cu)currī, ~cursum *intr., tr.* [PER- + CVRRŌ]
**1** To run, move quickly over or through.
▸ (*intr.*) ad te properans ~curro ad forum TER. *An.* 355; curriculo ~curre *Hau.* 733; ubicumque esses, ad te ~cucurrissem CAEL. *Fam.* 8.16.4; uti .. per temonem ~currere et in iugo insistere .. consuerint CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.3; nunc Heracleum, nunc Philam ~currebat LIV. 44.2.12; circa mensam ~cucurrit PETR. 52.6; QVISQVIS IN HAS PARTES QVISQVIS ~CVRRIS IN ⟨ILLAS⟩ *CIL* 2.5975;—(*tr.*) pellis bubulas oleo perfusas ~currebant VAR. in Non. p.21M; aspice .. quam non adstricto ~currat pulpita socco HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.174; equum rigidos ~currere campos doctum [TIB.] 3.7.207; segetis canae stantes ~currere aristas OV. *Met.* 10.655; (*in fig. phr.*) sic nostra longum forma ~currens iter SEN. *Her. O.* 385.
**b** to form a continuous line, run through.

► (*intr.*) per tota errantes ~currunt corpora uenae *Aetna* 99.

**2** (of natural objects or phenomena) To move rapidly over or through.

► (*intr.*) unde .. queat .. per .. mare ac terras rapidus ~currere turbo LUCR. 6.668; in quibus signis celerius ~currit (*sc.* stella Martis) VITR. 9.1.10; an .. maria sedibus suis excita ~currant SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.1; uidistis toto sonitus ~currere caelo PROP. 2.16.49;—(*tr.*) quem .. patente porta ~current raphanique mugilesque CATUL. 15.19; rapido ~currens turbine campos (*sc.* uenti uis) LUCR. 1.273; luna .. caeli circumitionem ~currens VITR. 9.1.5; ut agilis altas flamma ~currit trabes SEN. *Phaed.* 644; cum .. magnum ~currunt murmura caelum LUCR. 5.1221; ignea rima micans ~currit lumine nimbos VERG. *A.* 8.392; ast illis tenuior ~currere uisus ora situs STAT. *Theb.* 4.697.

**b** (of sensations, information, etc.).

► (*intr.*) adhuc odor .. per nares meas ~currit APUL. *Met.* 8.9;—(*tr.*) si ~currit corpus frigus aut calor CELS. 3.2.3; omnium pectora occulto metu ~currente CURT. 4.12.14; ut signum ab uno datum peditem simul equitemque ~currat SEN. *Ep.* 59.7; mensas odore ~currit (menta) in rusticis dapibus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.160.

**3** To travel quickly through from end to end, make a rapid tour of, pass through; visit in quick succession.

► (*tr.*) si ~currero prouinciam LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.6; omnem agrum Picenum ~currit CAES. *Civ.* 1.15.1; aestas obtinendis quae ~cucurrerat insumpta TAC. *Ag.* 23.1; aliquam partem praediorum .. ~curro PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.3;—cum celeriter omnis conuentus ~cucurrisset HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.5; omnes pugnantium globos ~cucurrit V. MAX. 7.4.1.

**b** to run over (with the eyes), skim over.

► (*tr.*) paginas in annalibus magistratuumque fastis ~currere licet LIV. 9.18.12; tu potes alto cortice descriptos citius ~currere uersus CALP. *Ecl.* 1.25; campis intendere suadet (Medeae) .. ardentesque uiri ~currere pugnas V. FL. 6.601; (*w. indir. qu.*) solus multisne coheres, ueloci ~curre oculo HOR. *S.* 2.5.55.

**c** (transf.) to occupy (offices, etc.) in succession.

► quaesturam, tribunatum, praeturam honestissime ~cucurrit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.7; amplissimos honores ~cucurrit SUET. *Nero* 3.2.

**4** To touch at different points in quick succession, pass quickly over, stroke.

► (*intr.*) et supera calamos unco ~currere labro LUCR. 5.1407;—(*tr.*) unco saepe labro calamos ~currit hiantis 4.588; arguto tenuis ~currens pectine telas VERG. *A.* 7.14; haec querulas habili ~currit pollice chordas OV. *Am.* 2.4.27; malleo tenuatur (*sc.* charta) et glutino ~curritur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.82; ~currit agili corpus arte tractatrix MART. 3.82.13; alios neruos dextra ~currunt (citharoedi), alios laeua trahunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.3; (*cf.*) triplici ~currens tempora nodo V. FL. 6.63.

**5** To run over (in thought, words, etc.), survey, review.

► (*intr.*) haec pluribus uerbis dicerem per quae nunc paucis ~currit oratio mea CIC. *Clu.* 166; ne sic ut qui iocularia ridens ~curram HOR. *S.* 1.1.24;—(*tr.*) de quibus (*sc.* discriminibus) duo prima .. ~curram breuiter VAR. *L.* 8.2; eas (*sc.* quaestiones) ~cursas animo et prope dicam decantatas habere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.140; utrum .. ~curri omnem Epicuri disciplinam placet ..? *Fin.* 1.28; quoniam priorem partem ~cucurrimus, ad alteram transeamus SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.1; cum aeuum animo ~cucurrerit *Ep.* 71.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.6.

**b** to run through in sequence.

► (*intr.*) per omnis ciuitates quae decumas debent ~currit oratio mea CIC. *Ver.* 3.100;—(*tr.*) a quo haec quae ego nunc ~curro subtilissime sunt omnia perpolita *Balb.* 50; omnia poenarum ~currere nomina VERG. *A.* 6.627; magna .. cum paruis simili ~currere cura MAN. 1.117; eos quoque, qui .. dolore suo pro publica lege usi sunt, strictim ~curram V. MAX. 6.1.13; tempus est alios quoque ignes ~currere, quorum diuersae figurae sunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.1; TAC. *Ann.* 4.40;—(*w. indir. qu.*) paucis ~currere, quae cuiusque ductu gens .. stipendiaria facta sit VELL. 2.38.1; LARG. 98.

**percursātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERCVRSŌ + -TIŌ] A rapid journey or progress (through).

► o praeclaram illam ~onem tuam CIC. *Phil.* 2.100; (*w. gen.*) Italiae rursus ~o 2.62.

**percursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERCVRRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of running over in the mind, a rapid review; (rhet.) the rapid treatment (of a subject).

► propter animi multarum rerum breui tempore ~onem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.31;—huic (*sc.* commorationi una in re) contraria saepe ~o est *de Orat.* 3.202.

**percursō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [PERCVRRŌ + -TŌ] (mil.) To run over or across, overrun; (intr.) to rove (throughout a region), range widely.

► longinquis itineribus ~ando quae obtineri nequibant TAC. *Ann.* 15.8; nostra agmina ~are ripas (Danubii) .. gaudebant PLIN. *Pan.* 12.4;—latronum modo ~ant totis finibus nostris LIV. 23.42.10.

**percussiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERCVTIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of beating, striking, etc.

► pectoris feminum capitis ~ones CIC. *Tusc.* 3.62; digitorum ~one (*i.e. snapping of the fingers*) *Off.* 3.75; non .. percussus .. aer, sed plaga ipsa atque ~o, id uox est GEL. 5.15.7.

**2** (mus. and rhet.) A beat, ictus.

► sunt insignes ~ones eorum numerorum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.182; non sunt in ea (*sc.* oratione) tamquam tibicini ~onum modi *Orat.* 198; sex .. pedes, tres ~ones habet (trimetrum) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.75; sunt quaedam latentes sermonis ~ones 11.3.108.

**percussor** ~ōris *m.* [PERCVTIŌ + -TOR] A person employed to carry out a killing, assassin.

► ~or .. deprehensus dicebatur esse cum sica CIC. *Phil.* 2.74; LIV. 33.28.3; SEN. *Con.* 7.2.5; sicut tu .. ~orem in me emere uoluisti CURT. 4.1.12; SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.5; *Dial.* 5.33.1; in scorpione (nascuntur) uenenarii et ~ores PETR. 39.11; quod ~orem in fata parentis sui conduxissent QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.66,l.4); plures obtulisse ultro ~oribus iugulum TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; manum .. ~oris exposcit *Ann.* 15.63; domesticos ~ores FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.17); JUV. 8.173; ~ores ei subornauit SUET. *Aug.* 10.3; cruentum .. ~orem APUL. *Met.* 7.11; etsi ~or certus sit, tamen habenda quaestio est, ut caedis mandator inueniatur PAUL. *dig.* 29.5.6;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~orem domini PLIN. *Nat.* 8.142; Verginii seruus .. ut ~or Vitellii insimulatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.16(4.6.6); SUET. *Cal.* 51.3;—(*as a term of abuse*) est igitur .. omne certamen cum ~ore, cum latrone, cum Spartaco CIC. *Phil.* 4.15; nocturne ~or PETR. 9.9;—(*transf.*) (leo) uulneratus obseruatione mira ~orem nouit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.51.

**percussus** ~ūs *m.* [PERCVTIŌ + -TVS[1]]

**1** The action of striking, impact.

► ea .. nec teruntur ~u aquae VITR. 9.8.4; ut .. caducis ~u crebro saxa cauantur aquis OV. *Pont.* 2.7.40; quid .. est uox nisi intentio aeris .. linguae formata ~u? SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.3; ~u uexatos (dentes) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.180; spasmata et ~u uitiata (*i.e. bruises*) 28.237; (*fig.*) proprium est magnitudinis uerae non sentire ~um SEN. *Dial.* 5.25.3.

**b** the beating, throbbing (of the pulse).

► uenarum inaequabili aut formicante ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171.

**2** The reflection, repercussion (of light).

► quia ex ~u oblique accepto sole resplendent (parhelia) SEN. *Nat.* 1.13.2.

**percutiō** ~tere, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.* [PER- + QVATIŌ] FORMS: *percusti* (= *percussisti*) HOR. *S.* 2.3.273.

**1** To land a blow on, strike forcibly, hit.

► pugno malam si tibi ~ssero PL. *As.* 371; Manlius .. scuto scutum ~ssit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; ab nescio quo ~ssum cultello VAR. *R.* 1.69.2; M. Marcellum .. pugione ~ssum esse et duo uulnera accepisse SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; grauiter .. gladio caput ~ssit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.23.5; LIV. 2.19.8; MART. 7.95.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.32(4.12.45); iniuria .. committitur .. cum quis pugno puta aut fuste ~ssus .. erit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.220; si equus calcitrosus calce ~sserit ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.4; (*poet.*) iam ~sserat astra aurorae praemissa dies LUC. 8.778;—(*with a missile*) canis, quando est ~ssa lapide PAC. *trag.* 38; a quibus ille se lapidibus adpetitum, etiam ~ssum esse dixit CIC. *Dom.* 13; cum Picenis excerpens semina pomis gaudes si cameram ~sti forte HOR. *S.* 2.3.273; hostem comminus ~tere SEN. *Ep.* 36.7; si quis uenenato telo ~ssus est LARG. 176;—(*absol.*) cum apri ~tiant (*i.e. deliver blows with their tusks*) feminae sues mordent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.161;—(*in fig. phr.*) fortunae grauissimo ~ssus uulnere CIC. *Ac.* 1.11.

**b** (without hostile intent).

► (*w. parts of the body*) cum pede terram ~ssisset CIC. *Tusc.* 2.60; ~tiens .. leuem .. aera pennis OV. *Met.* 11.732; haliaetus .. pullos suos ~tiens subinde cogit aduersos intueri solis radios PLIN. *Nat.* 10.10; si .. quis pila ~ssa in tonsoris manus eam deiecerit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.11;—(*w.* palpo, *in fig. phr.*) timidam palpo ~tit PL. *Am.* 526; *Mer.* 153;—(*w. part of one's body as obj.*) non frons ~ssa, non femur CIC. *Brut.* 278; manu pectus ~ssa decorum VERG. *A.* 4.589; 7.503;—(*w. implements*) aurea ~ssum uirga 7.190; harundine leui ictu nec aduersos ~tiunt ramos PLIN. *Nat.* 15.12; (lacernas) male ~ssas textoris pectine Galli JUV. 9.30; aere ~tit libram GAIUS *Inst.* 2.104; (*poet.*) non .. fraterni .. ultor amoris aequora cum tantis ~ssit classibus LUC. 3.287.

**c** to strike (persons or things) with lightning, blast.

► numnam hunc ~ssit Iuppiter? PL. *Am.* 1073; compluris in Capitolio res de caelo esse ~ssas CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; quid enim mirabile, si quis a Ioue ~ssus non leue uulnus habet? OV. *Pont.* 1.7.50; (*in fig. phr.*) fulmen .. quod omnis ~teret pariter populos LUC. 10.35.

**d** (of snakes) to strike with the fangs, bite.

► eum, quem aspis ~ssit CELS. 5.27.4; (staphylinus) ~ssis inponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.31; (mel) utilissimum .. a serpentibus ~ssis 22.108; coluber eius pedem ~ssit HYG. *Fab.* 102.1; A VIPE(RA) ~SSVS SEPTVMO DIE PER(IT) *CIL* 11.2056.

**e** (transf.) to affect suddenly or grievously.

► nisi haec meraclo se uspiam ~ssit flore Liberi PL. *Cas.* 640; multo ~ssum tempora baccho TIB. 1.2.3; ~ssis frigore primo .. in foliis OV. *Tr.* 3.8.29.

**2** To deliver a mortal blow to, strike dead; (spec.) to kill (a sacrificial victim).

► quo modo occidit? ipse ~ssit an aliis occidendum dedit? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 74; *Ver.* 5.7; scorpione accuratius misso atque eorum decurione ~sso *B. Afr.* 29.3; HOR. *S.* 2.3.277; PROP. 2.13.53; Prothoenora ~tit Hypseus OV. *Met.* 5.98; acinacem strinxit ~ssurus uxorem, nisi prohibitus esset fratrum eius occursu CURT. 8.3.4; (*cf.*) me grauis impetus Orci ~tit in latus ENN. *Ann.* 552;—(*w. instr. abl.*) Theodosium .. sica ~ssum CIC. *Har.* 34; (*hyperb.*) inter luctandum hunc timidum tremulis palpebris ~tere nictu CAECIL. *com.* 194;—~ssi uiscera tauri OV. *Fast.* 1.347; STATVAM IN BASILICA POSVIT ET DEDICAVIT EAM VICTIMA ~SSA *CIL* 3.14219[10]; (*w. dat.*) dis depellentibus agnam ~te PERS. 5.168; ~ssae diis immortalibus hostiae [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.11.

**b** *securi* ~*ere*, to execute, behead; *fusti*, etc., ~*ere*, to club to death.

► quos securi ~ssit, partim in uinculis necauit CIC. *Ver.* 1.7; *Phil.* 13.33; *Fin.* 1.23; centuriones .. uirgis caesos securi ~ssit LIV. 2.59.11; 8.27.7; 30.43.13; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.5);—interceptus est a nostris et fustibus ~ssus *B. Hisp.* 27.6; primi pili centurionem .. fusti ~ssit VELL. 2.78.3; (*cf.*) ut puta iugulatum strangulatum .. uel saxo uel fuste uel lapide ~ssum ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.17.

**c** (fig.) to strike down, smash.

► hunc Hermippum .. ~ssit CIC. *Flac.* 46; cum interim Rufio noster .. strategemate hominem ~ssit *Att.* 5.2.2; qua paucitate ~ssa est Lacedaemoniorum potentia NEP. *Pel.* 2.3.

**3** (of missiles, natural forces, etc.) To come upon with forcible impact, beat upon, strike.

► aut permarceret paries ~ssus trifaci ENN. *Ann.* 534; quamuis murum aries ~sserit CIC. *Off.* 1.35; ceu lapidem si ~tiat lapis LUCR. 6.162; nauis rostro ~ssa coepit sidere NEP. *Cha.* 4.2; nec ~ssa iuuant fluctu tam litora VERG. *Ecl.* 5.83; magno tellus ~ssa tridenti *G.* 1.12; ~ssa .. ex alto uela paulo acriori uento LIV. 28.17.15; ~titur rapido puppis adunca noto OV. *Fast.* 3.588; quae agellos pessimi cuiusque transierat, optimorum uirorum segetem grando ~ssit SEN. *Ben.* 2.28.3; (*w. stationary thing as agent*) cum (uox) in solido tactu ~ssa resiliat VITR. 5.8.2;—(*meton., of a person in a ship*) prior ipse .. ~ssi .. alieni iuris harenas LUC. 5.489;—(*cf.* sense 8) quid id est, animum quod ~tit ipsum ..? LUCR. 2.886.

**b** (of light, sound, etc.) to impinge upon, strike (e.g. the senses).

► (*of light*) (color) obliqua ~ssus luce LUCR. 2.800; CALP. *Ecl.* 7.37; lux .. quae solem antecedit, nondum aera calefacit sed ~tit tantum SEN. *Nat.* 5.9.3; ~ssis sole corusco .. telis LUC. 2.482; sole ~ssa nubes [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.17;—(*of sound*) o utinam .. mea uocula .. ~ssas dominae uertat in auriculas! PROP. 1.16.28; uox una totas urbes simul ~tit SEN. *Nat.* 2.9.1; fit sonus inque uicem contra ~ssa reclamat terra STAT. *Theb.* 4.808; fragor aurem ~tit JUV. 11.198; fama .. aures infelicis nuptae ~tit APUL. *Met.* 8.6;—(*of a smell*) ille odore alioquin spurcissimi humoris ~ssus 1.17.

**4 a** To knock at or on (a door).

► nihil ego commerui neque istas ~ssi fores PL. *Mos.* 516; ianua sed plena est ~tienda manu TIB. 1.5.68; forte ita incidit ut .. lictor Sulpici .. forem .. uirga ~teret LIV. 6.34.6; forem ~ti de more a lictore uetuit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.112;—(*ellipt.*) concrepuit foris. — hicin ~ssit! PL. *Mos.* 508.

**b** to strike, pluck, touch (a musical instrument or its strings); also, to strike up (a song).

► Orphea ~ssis sociantem carmina neruis OV. *Met.* 11.5; Actius ipse lyram plectro ~ssit eburno *Eleg. Maec.* 51; Odrysius dux .. mixto .. sonantem ~tit ore lyram V. FL. 5.100;—siue lyrae carmen digitis ~ssit eburnis PROP. 2.1.9;—(*transf.*) Pollio regum facta canit pede ter ~sso (*i.e. in iambic trimeters*) HOR. *S.* 1.10.43.

**5** To impress (with a device, etc.), engrave; to strike, stamp (coinage).

► infaustas ~ssum adamanta figuras STAT. *Theb.* 2.277;—corium forma publica ~ssum SEN. *Ben.* 5.14.4; is, qui nunc uictoriatus appellatur, lege Clodia ~ssus est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.46; ut .. nummum .. argenteum nota sideris Capricorni .. ~sserit SUET. *Aug.* 94.12; qui falsam monetam ~sserint PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.19;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut omnia facta dictaque tua inter se congruant .. et una forma ~ssa sint SEN. *Ep.* 34.4; (*of coining a word*) oratori cauendum ne quod nouum uerbum ut aes adulterinum ~tiat FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N); ea .. nomina .. ita de Graecis prouenire, ut tamen Latina moneta ~ssa sint APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**6** To sever (a vein); to make an incision in (the bark of a tree).

► ad extenuandum corpus uena ~titur SEN. *Ep.* 70.16; si quis .. ~sserit uenam in brachio LARG. 84;—(balsamum) ter omnibus ~titur aestatibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.117.

**7** To cut, dig, drive (a trench, channel, etc.).

► ego per eadem loca inuenio fossam a rege ~ssam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).4; FOSSAM .. RECTE ~SSISTIS *CIL* 8.2532.

**8** (of ideas, etc.) To make a deep impression on; (of emotions) to affect sharply or profoundly, strike; also, to stir (an emotion) by means of a sharp shock.

► sororem esse aiunt Chrysidis. ~ssit ilico animum. attat hoc illud est, hinc illae lacrumae TER. *An.* 125; imaginibus .. agentibus, acribus, insignitis, quae occurrere celeriterque ~tere animum possint CIC. *de Orat.* 2.358; hac sum suspicione ~ssus *Deiot.* 17; quodcumque nostros animos probabilitate ~ssit *Tusc.* 5.33; me nec tam patiens Lacedaemon nec tam Larisae ~ssit campus opimae HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.11;—me .. primus dolor ~ssit, Cotta cum est expulsus CIC. *Brut.* 305; acri ~ssit thyrso laudis spes magna meum cor LUCR. 1.923; ~ssa noua mentem formidine mater VERG. *G.* 4.357; amore ~ssum graui HOR. *Epod.* 11.2; quos alicuius honestae rei pulchritudo ~ssit SEN. *Ep.* 71.19; tarda meam, pietas, longo post tempore mentem ~tis? STAT. *Theb.* 11.606; (*cf.*) deo ~ssa Maenas SEN. *Tro.* 674;—~ssa pietate LUC. 7.468.

**b** to stagger, astound, dismay; (w. *pauidum*) to strike fear into.

► ~ssisti .. me etiam de oratione prolata CIC. *Att.* 3.12.1; repente ~ssus est atrocissimis litteris *Fam.* 9.25.3; obstipuit tanto ~ssus nomine Pallas VERG. *A.* 8.121; miles hac contumelia ~ssus est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.9; APUL. *Met.* 9.2;—

aut tu illum furto fallas .. aut per seruolum ~tias pauidum CAECIL. *com.* 204.

9 To make, conclude, strike (a treaty, app. originally with a sacrifice, cf. sense 2).

▸ M. Octauium .. cum barbaris foedera ~ssisse *B. Alex.* 44.1; FOEDERIS EX LIBRIS SIBVLLINIS ~TIENDI CVM P R *CIL* 10.797; hoc tecum ~ssum est sanguine foedus LUC. 9.1021; erat foedus cum utrisque ~ssum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.2); Phoenice .. foederis quod cum Romanis ~ssit tenacissima ULP. *dig.* 50.15.1.

**perdecōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + DECŌRVS] Very becoming, very elegant.

▸ facit hoc Homerus multique illius exemplo: est alioqui ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.28.

**perdēlīrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + DĒLĪRVS] Very crazy, quite irrational.

▸ dicere porro ignem res omnis esse .. ~um esse uidetur LUCR. 1.692.

**perdensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + DENSVS] Very closely packed.

▸ ~am humum caelestis aquas non sorbere COL. 3.12.2.

**perdepsō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [PER- + DEPSŌ] To knead thoroughly (in quot., obsc.).

▸ patrui ~uit ipsam uxorem CATUL. 74.3.

**perdēsinō** ~sinere, ~sīuī (~siī), ~situm *tr.* [PER + DĒSINŌ] To cease completely.

▸ (*w. inf.*) QVI ⟨COLVIT COLERE⟩ DESIERIT ~SIERIT *CIL* 8.25902.4.12.

**Perdiccās** ~ae *m.*

1 The name of several kings of Macedonia, esp.:

a Perdiccas II (died 413 BC).

▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.34.

b Perdiccas III (died 359 BC).

▸ NEP. *Iph.* 3.2; CURT. 6.10.24.

2 A general under Alexander the Great.

▸ NEP. *Eum.* 2.1; CURT. 3.9.7; 4.3.1.

**perdīcium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk περδίκιον] A name given to var. plants:

a an unidentified plant found in Egypt.

▸ sponte nascentium quaedam numerosiora sunt radice quam folio, ut spalax, ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 19.99; 21.102.

b (perh.) a kind of camomile.

▸ parthenium alii leucanthes, alii amaracum uocant, Celsus apud nos ~ium et muralem PLIN. *Nat.* 21.176.

c pellitory, *Parietaria officinalis.*

▸ helxinem aliqui ~ium uocant, quoniam perdices ea praecipue uescantur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.41.

**perdifficilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + DIFFICILIS] Very difficult.

▸ quae ~ia sunt, perinde habenda saepe sunt ac si effici non possint CIC. *Part.* 84; mihi ~e esse contra talis oratores .. uerbum facere conari *Quinct.* 77; nauigatio ~is fuit *Att.* 3.8.2; *N.D.* 1.1; non iniquo nec ~i aditu LIV. 32.11.3; amnem .. transitu ~em 44.8.5.

**perdifficiliter** *adv.* [PER- + DIFFICILITER] With great difficulty.

▸ quae ~ internoscantur CIC. *Luc.* 47.

**perdignus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + DIGNVS] (w. abl.) Very deserving, very worthy (of).

▸ ipsum hominem .. ~um esse tua amicitia CIC. *Fam.* 13.6.4.

**perdīligens** ~ntis *a.* [PER- + DĪLIGENS] Very diligent, very assiduous.

▸ res operosa est et hominis ~ntis CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.6.

**perdīligenter** *adv.* [PER- + DĪLIGENTER] Very diligently, very assiduously.

▸ quo iste omnem rerum memoriam breuiter et .. ~ complexus est CIC. *Brut.* 1; epistulis .. ~ .. scriptis *Att.* 1.11.1.

**perdiscō** ~scere, ~dicī *tr.* [PER- + DISCŌ] To learn thoroughly, acquire a full knowledge of.

▸ ego qui probe Ionica ~dici PL. *Ps.* 1275; quod bonum sit illorum litteras inspicere, non ~scere CATO *Fil.* 1(J); hic locus de uita et moribus totus est oratori ~scendus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.69; omnia iura belli ~scere *Balb.* 47; praesertim cum .. meam in illum (*sc.* orationem) pueri omnes .. ~scant *Q. fr.* 3.1.11; ut Pythagorae inuenta ~sceret *Rep.* 1.16; rerum .. ~scere nomina LUCR. 5.1051; CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.4; TIB. 1.9.65; naturae .. ~scere mores PROP. 3.5.25; legem ~scere fati MAN. 2.149; id nunc adgressus es quod ~scere uix senex possis SEN. *Ep.* 76.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.117; syllabis nullum compendium est: ~scendae omnes QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.30; optimatium ingenia qui maxime ~dicerant TAC. *Ann.* 4.33; praemonente fortuna, ut diu penitusque ~sceres, quae mox praecipere deberes PLIN. *Pan.* 15.1; APUL. *Fl.* 18;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~dici istaec esse uera damno cum magno meo PL. *As.* 187;—(*w. inf.*) qui hominum unam speciem pingere ~dicerit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.69.

**perdisertē** *adv.* [PER- + DISERTĒ] Very eloquently.

▸ si Philonem .. constat ~ populo rationem operis sui reddidisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.62.

**perditē** *adv.* [PERDITVS¹ + -Ē]

1 In a desperate manner, to desperation.

▸ PL. *Cist.* 238; hanc ardere coepit ~ TER. *Ph.* 82; non potui, nec, si possem, tam ~ amarem CATUL. 104.3; conatur .. ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.5.

2 In a recklessly violent or unrestrained way.

▸ qui hic potest se gerere non ~? CIC. *Att.* 9.2a.2; interrogabo quid .. ~ .. quid impie fecerit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.6; fustium .. crebris ictibus ~ dedolabar APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**perditim** *adv.* [PERDITVS¹ + -IM] Desperately, to desperation.

▸ quia scit me illam amare ~ AFRAN. *com.* 353.

**perditor** ~ōris *m.* [PERDŌ + -TOR] A person who ruins or destroys.

▸ ~orem et uexatorem rei publicae CIC. *Vat.* 7; adflictorem ac ~orem .. ordinis ac nominis sui *Pis.* 64; cedere e patria seruatorem eius, manere in patria ~ores! *Phil.* 10.8.

**perditus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PERDŌ]

1 (w. abl.) Debilitated, broken (by illness, misfortune, etc.).

▸ ~a inluuie atque insomnia PAC. *trag.* 9; quidam ~us Tiresia tussi LUCIL. 1108; hunc miserum, luctu ~um CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; Q. Scaeuola confectus senectute, ~us morbo *Rab. Perd.* 21; lacrimis ac maerore ~us *Mur.* 86;—(*of countries, etc.*) prouinciam adflictam et ~am *Ver.* 3.212; ut leuarem miseriis ~as ciuitates *Fam.* 3.8.5.

b (w. *aere alieno* or absol.) financially ruined, bankrupt.

▸ plane ~um aere alieno egentemque CIC. *Phil.* 2.78;—quanto ~ior quisque est tanto acrius urget HOR. *S.* 1.2.15.

2 (of persons) Ruined, lost, 'done for', in a state of desperation (often w. implication of wild behaviour); also, reckless.

▸ immo ego sum (*sc.* miser), et misere ~us, quoi tanta mala maestitudoque optigit PL. *Aul.* 731; hominem ~um miserumque TER. *Eu.* 418; nautae .. radices palmarum agrestium .. colligebant et iis miseri ~ique alebantur CIC. *Ver.* 5.87; gladiatores, aut ~i homines aut barbari, quas plagas perferunt! *Tusc.* 2.41; timuit ne homines ~i incenderent (oppidum) *B. Hisp.* 36.2; paria conantur animus magnus ac ~us SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.15);—saepe redit patrios ascendere ~a muros *Ciris* 172; floribus Austrum ~us et liquidis immisi fontibus apros VERG. *Ecl.* 2.59; miserere tui rabido nec ~us ore fumantem nasum uiui temptaueris ursi MART. 6.64.27; i n medios hostium globos ~us pugnator exilui [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.5; (*of a quality*) audacia ~a JUV. 3.73.

b (of persons, etc., in love).

▸ ut, quaeso, amore ~ast te misera! PL. *Mil.* 1253; bucula .. uiridi procumbit in ulua ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 8.87; explendast sitis ista tibi, qua ~us ardes OV. *Rem.* 533; (*of the mind*) tunc mens mihi ~a fingit, quisue meam teneat, quot teneatue modis TIB. 2.6.51; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~us in quadam tardis pallescere curis incipis PROP. 1.13.7.

3 (of states of affairs) Desperate, hopeless.

▸ nihil fieri potest miserius, nihil ~ius, nihil foedius CIC. *Att.* 8.11.4; si quid praeter spem erit, facies ut sciam; sin est .. negotium ~um, scribes tamen 15.13.5; in misero hoc nostro, hoc ~o amore CATUL. 91.2; quaenam hostibus in ~a re consilia essent LIV. 5.39.3;—(*of a defence*) quamquam haec ~issima defensio est, tamen aliquid dici uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.101; 2.151.

4 Morally depraved (often w. implication of wild behaviour), abandoned:

a (of persons, etc.).

▸ tu, omnium mortalium profligatissime ac ~issime CIC. *Ver.* 3.65; apud ~issimam illam atque infimam faecem populi *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; de adulescente, ~o ac dissoluto *Tusc.* 4.55; magna .. multitudo .. ~orum hominum latronumque CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.4; o lutum, lupanar, aut si ~ius potes quid esse CATUL. 42.14; ten ego plus patrio dilexi ~a regno? *Ciris* 428; improbus homo sed non ad extremum ~us LIV. 23.2.4; ~a tunc urbi nocuerunt saecula LUC. 4.816; TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; aduocata ~issimorum iuuenum manu APUL. *Apol.* 100;—(*w. abl.*) adulescens luxu ~us TER. *Ad.* 760; nulli sunt inuenti tam aut fortuna miseri aut uoluntate ~i CIC. *Catil.* 4.17; nemo nomen dedit nisi aut egestate aut scelere ~us *Dom.* 116;—(*m. as noun*) omnium ~orum ita similis, ut esset facile deterrimus *Tusc.* 1.81; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.1; habet dilectum egentium ac ~orum CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.3.

b (of character, conduct, etc.).

▸ ego .. homo iracundus, animi ~i PL. *Men.* 269; ~issima ratio est amorem petere, pudorem fugere *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; rem publicam adflictam et oppressam miseris temporibus ac ~is moribus CIC. *Fam.* 2.5.2; tam flagitiosa et ~a lubido *Sen.* 42; ~issimorum consiliorum auctorem ANT. *orat.* 13; filium .. reuocare ad uirtutem a ~a luxuria NEP. *Di.* 6.2; luxuriae ac lasciuiae ~ae SUET. *Cal.* 25.3; (*w. abl.*) Q. Fabius Maximus quam ~am luxuria uitam egit! V. MAX. 3.5.2.

5 No longer in one's possession, lost.

▸ nemo tam ~a auctoritate, tam facinerosa inuentus est uita, qui .. non .. sententiis prius iudicum conuinceretur quam supplicio addiceretur [CIC.] *Exil.* 17;—(*neut. as noun*) nemo, quod fuit, tamquam in praeterito sed tamquam in ~o ponit SEN. *Ben.* 3.3.4.

**perditus²** ~ūs *m.* [PERDŌ + -TVS³] Ruination.

▸ quam ob rem me .. remque nostram habes ~ui et praedatui PL. *Cist.* 366.

**perdiū** *adv.* [PER- + DIV¹] For a very long while.

▸ faba ⟨et⟩ legumina in oleariis uasis .. ~ incolumia seruantur VAR. *R.* 1.58; cum boni ~ nulli, uix autem singulis aetatibus singuli tolerabiles oratores inuenirentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.8; ego quod .. ~ nihil eram auditurus *Att.* 3.22.4; ~ stat aut ambulat APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**perdīues** ~itis *a.* [PER- + DĪVES] Very wealthy, very rich.

▸ mulier Segestana ~es et nobilis CIC. *Ver.* 4.59; amici regis duo tresue ~ites sunt *Att.* 6.1.3.

**perdius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + DIĒS + -VS] Continuing throughout the day or all day long.

▸ stare solitus Socrates dicitur pertinaci statu ~us atque pernox GEL. 2.1.2; et ~a et pernox nec inter amplexus .. desinis cruciatum APUL. *Met.* 5.6.

**perdiūturnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + DIVTVRNVS] Lasting a very long time.

▸ quae (coniunctio) aut sempiterna sit necessest .. aut certe ~a CIC. *N.D.* 2.85.

**perdix¹** ~īcis *m., f.* [Gk πέρδιξ] FORMS: ~*icas* (acc. pl.) VAR. in Non. p.218M. A partridge.

▸ ~ices, quae .. uoce maris audita concipiunt VAR. *R.* 3.11.4; ~icas Boeotios in Non. p.218M; garrula .. ~ix OV. *Met.* 8.237; ~ices spina et frutice .. muniunt receptaculum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.100; fel ~icum 29.125; picta ~ix MART. 3.58.15; qui .. refert iungens iterata uocabula ~ix STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.20; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.238(87N); Theophrastus .. omnes in Paphlagonia ~ices bina corda habere dicit GEL. 16.15.1.

**Perdix²** ~icis *m.* The nephew of Daedalus.

▸ HYG. *Fab.* 39; 244.5.

**perdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [PER- + DŌ¹] FORMS: pres. subj. ~*uim* PL. *Aul.* 672; ~*uis Am.* 845, *Capt.* 728; ~*uit Epid.* 66, *Poen.* 739; ~*uint As.* 467, *Aul.* 785, etc., TER. *Hau.* 811, *Ph.* 123, etc., TURP. *com.* 102, CIC. *Deiot.* 21, *Att.* 15.4.3, APUL. *Met.* 9.21, *Apol.* 75. The passive, except for the pf. pple., is normally expressed by PEREŌ; ~*itur* HOR. *S.* 2.6.59.

1 To cause ruin or destruction (whether physical or otherwise) to, ruin, destroy (freq. hyperb. in comedy).

▸ seruate di med, opsecro! — at me ~itis PL. *Cist.* 573; stultitia tua nos paene ~idisti *Mil.* 408; equus, qui suo partu ardua ~at Pergama ENN. *scen.* 77; TER. *Ad.* 61; reliquis egestate et fame ~itis CIC. *Ver.* 5.100; rem publicam ~ere *Att.* 2.1.5; quid feci ego .. cur me tot male ~eres poetis? CATUL. 14.5; an qui incolumes resistere non potuerunt ~iti resistant? CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.6; ne ignoscundo malis bonos ~itum eatis SAL. *Jug.* 31.27; sua intemperantia .. ut omnia ~ant NEP. *Eum.* 8.2; ille uel hic, classis poterant uel ~ere muros PROP. 2.22.33; postquam ~itas res ad Cissim .. accepit LIV. 21.61.1; mutando ~e figuram! OV. *Met.* 1.547; non letiferas spirando ~idit (*i.e. poisoned*) auras LUC. 6.522; septunce multo deinde ~itus stertit MART. 3.82.29; famam ~itam TAC. *Ann.* 13.44; uides .. oculos meos .. prope iam ~itos GEL. 13.31(30).10;—(*in pun w.* sense 3) (cistella) ~ita ~dit me PL. *Cist.* 686; ~dit me. — quis? — ille qui arma ~idit *Epid.* 57;—(*w.* capitis) capitis te ~am ego et filiam *As.* 132;—(*w. abst. subj.*) miseram et te ~idit, Orpheu, quis tantus furor? VERG. *G.* 4.494; nec mala me ambitio ~it HOR. *S.* 2.6.18; quos nulla mali uicerat uis, ~idere nimia bona LIV. 23.18.11; ~iderat uoltum rabies LUC. 6.224; uires amoris impedimenta ~ebant [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.3.

b (in imprecations).

▸ ut illum di ~ant, qui primus holitor caepam protulit! NAEV. *com.* 19; Iuppiter te ~uit! PL. *Epid.* 66; *Trin.* 923; ut tequidem omnes di deaeque .. malis exemplis ~ant! TER. *Ph.* 688; ut, Syre, te cum tua monstratione magnus ~at Iuppiter! *Ad.* 714; TURP. *com.* 139; di te ~uint, fugitiue! CIC. *Deiot.* 21; quem di mortuum ~uint! *Att.* 15.4.3; dii illum male ~ant SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.3; di me deaeque peius ~ant quam perire me cotidie sentio, si scio TAC. *Ann.* 6.6; di me ~ant nisi cohorrescit corpus meum SUET. *Tib.* 21.7; at te .. cuncta caeli numina .. pessimum pessime ~uint APUL. *Met.* 9.21.

c (spec.) to kill, slay.

▸ impiae sponsos potuere duro ~ere ferro HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.32; silua .. ~endas praebeat alta feras OV. *Ep.* 4.170; propter opes magnas ut ~idit hospes alumnum *Ib.* 577; medici illum ~iderunt, immo magis malus fatus PETR. 42.5; HYG. *Fab.* 219.4;—(*cf.*) hancin ego uitam parsi ~ere! TER. *Hec.* 282; mihi uel ferro pectus uel ~e ueneno PROP. 2.34.13.

2 (in weakened sense) To impair the effectiveness, etc., of, spoil, ruin.

▸ rausuro tragicus qui carmina ~it Oreste LUCIL. 567; cum .. uereretur, ne uno loco manens equos militares ~eret NEP. *Eum.* 5.4; ut sententiam adiectione superuacua .. ~eret SEN. *Suas.* 1.16; quo uertis iter medioque diem ~is Olympo? SEN. *Thy.* 792; Zoile, quid solium subluto podice ~is? MART. 2.42.1; ~ere nolo famem 13.53.2; reficit .. colos et ~ita dura pensa manu STAT. *Ach.* 1.582;—(*w. play on senses*) '~am' inquit 'uocem si id fecero': 'melius est' inquit 'quam reum' CIC. *de Orat.* 2.282.

b to impair, hurt (parts of one's body, one's health, etc.).

▸ noli, amabo, uerberare lapidem, ne ~as manum PL. *Cur.* 197; seni fidelis dum sum scapulas ~idi TER. *Ph.* 76; cum esset summa senectute et ~ita ualetudine CIC. *Phil.* 8.31; *Tusc.* 5.29.

3 To cease to have possession of, suffer the loss of, be deprived of, lose.

▸ ubi ego formam ~idi? PL. *Am.* 456; is mihi anulum surripuit. — ~idistin tu anulum? *Cur.* 584; ~idi spem qua

me oblectabam *Rud.* 222; Vulsculus ~idit Anxur Enn. *Ann.* 162; Ter. *Hau.* 474; cum ignorarent, si illam ciuitatem essent adepti, hanc se ~idisse Cic. *Balb.* 30; si haec manent .. prouincias uniuersas, patres conscripti, ~idistis *Phil.* 2.92; dicerem 'iucundus', nisi id uerbum in omne tempus ~idissem *Fam.* 5.15.1; Luculli miles collecta uiatica .. ad assem ~iderat Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.28; Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.13; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.36; cum siluam occursu uenantum ~idit (aper) Sil. 1.422;—(*w. inf. as obj.*) hic uereri ~idit Pl. *Bac.* 158; ~ant uelle mori Luc. 4.280;—(*ellipt.*) sic, ne ~iderit, non cessat ~ere lusor (*i.e. at dice*) Ov. *Ars* 1.451;—(*of inanim. things*) ne uinum nomen ~at Cato *Agr.* 25; extra quoque aegra notas ueri .. ~iderant Ov. *Met.* 7.601; uetustate uires ~it (empetros) Plin. *Nat.* 27.75; ~idit unguentum cum coma Mart. 14.146.2;—(*of abst. things*) ~idit inde modum caedes Luc. 7.532; utinam falso credita (fama) ~at .. fidem [Sen.] *Oct.* 274.

**b** to lose (troops, etc., under one's command).
▸ quorum alter exercitum ~idit, alter uendidit Cic. *Planc.* 86; ille cohortem primam totam ~idit *Att.* 5.20.4; ut P. Claudius .. eiusque collega L. Iunius classes maxumas ~iderunt cum uitio nauigassent *Div.* 1.29; equitem ~idisse (*sc.* Caesarem) Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.4.

**c** to lose (relatives, etc.) by death.
▸ mulier exclamat se ab eo nullo modo uelle curari quo curante omnis suos ~idisset Cic. *Clu.* 40; Caninium ~idi, hominem, quod ad me attinet, non ingratum *Att.* 16.14.4; *Fam.* 4.6.1; Cels. 8.13.

**d** to lose the knowledge or remembrance of, forget.
▸ perii hercle, nomen ~idi Ter. *Ph.* 386; animus si cetera ~it praeterquam quibus est in rebus deditus ipse Lucr. 4.814; memoriae .. quae nihil ~it, nisi ad quod non saepe respexit Sen. *Ben.* 3.2.3.

**4** To fail to obtain (esp. something that might be considered within one's grasp), lose, miss.
▸ nil mihi tam paruist quin me id pigeat ~ere Pl. *Per.* 690; non ~at nobilissimi facti gloriam Calpurnia Vell. 2.26.3; sic se (*i.e. Rome*) dilecti tumulum quoque ~ere Magni Luc. 7.36; illa (*sc.* hasta) .. ictum ~iderat spatio, ni .. obuia quadrupedis .. Catus ora tulisset Sil. 4.137; qualem ego illum, patria, ~idi diem [Quint.] *Decl.* 11.10.

**b** to fail to carry (in an election).
▸ nec post Romam conditam praeter te tribulem quemquam tribum Sergiam ~idisse Cic. *Vat.* 36; tribum suam non tulit, Palatinam .. ~idit *Sest.* 114; Fauonius meam tribum tulit honestius quam suam, Luccei ~idit *Att.* 2.1.9.

**5** To be unsuccessful or fail in (a lawsuit), lose.
▸ neque intellegebat, si ita esset actum, litem aduersarium ~iturum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.167; tu si amplius HS nummum petisti, quam tibi debitum est, causam ~idisti *Q. Rosc.* 10; eo res perducta est, ut uel qui minimum errasset, litem ~eret Gaius *Inst.* 4.30; (*absol.*) Sen. *Con.* exc.5.3.

**6** To use up extravagantly or to no purpose (material resources, opportunities, etc.), throw away, dissipate, waste.
▸ is rem paternam me adiutrice ~idit Pl. *Trin.* 13; non tu hoc argentum ~is sed uitam tuam Ter. *Ad.* 410; si tu plus tertia parte pecuniae paternae ~idisti atque absumpsisti in flagitiis Scip. min. *orat.* 11; amisit (*sc.* Decius) uitam at non ~idit *Rhet. Her.* 4.57; tempus non ~ere Cic. *de Orat.* 3.146; quem dicis sestertium uiciens uoluisse ~ere *Flac.* 83; ~itur haec inter misero lux Hor. *S.* 2.6.59; tantum opus ante pedes transire ac ~ere segnem *Aetna* 257; illi male partam uictoriam male ~iderunt Liv. 9.9.11; qui .. tot errando, quot bello, ~idit annos Ov. *Am.* 2.1.31; quaedam in uxorem eius .. dixerat, nec ~iderat dicta Sen. *Dial.* 5.23.4; ~ideram scelus, nisi sic doleres *Thy.* 1097; iam dudum nubes et saeuas ~imus undas Luc. 5.423; iam scies patrem tuum mercedes ~idisse, quamuis et rhetoricam scis Petr. 58.8; audes .. in me scribere uersiculos miseras et ~ere chartas Mart. 6.64.23; dies .. quos alii otiosissimis occupationibus ~unt Plin. *Ep.* 9.6.4; amici, diem ~idi Suet. *Tit.* 8.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~ere iste sciet, donare nesciet Tac. *Hist.* 1.30; manente matrimonio non ~iturae uxori ob has causas dos reddi potest Paul. *dig.* 23.3.73.1;—(*w. cause of loss as subj.*) ~iderit quoniam Bucco ducenta tibi Mart. 11.76.2.

**b** *~ere operam*, to waste one's efforts or time; (w. gen. or poss. adj.) to waste the efforts (of someone else).
▸ ego faxo et operam et uinum ~iderit simul Pl. *Aul.* 578; ~idisti omnem operam *Epid.* 132; Lucil. 188; non patiebatur eos, quos iudicabat non posse oratores euadere, operam apud sese ~ere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.126; quod .. ius ciuile didicisti, non dicam operam ~idisti *Mur.* 23; Hor. *S.* 1.1.90; Phaed. 1.25.2; Sen. *Dial.* 4.30.2;—iam ~idisti te atque me atque operam meam Pl. *Bac.* 132; ~idi me atque operam Chrysali 624; ~it operam fabri *Mos.* 112.

**perdoceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [per- + doceō]
Const.: w. acc. of person informed and/or matter imparted; the latter also expr. by inf., acc. and inf., or noun cl.

**1** To inform thoroughly (a person of a fact, etc.).
▸ docte tibi illam ~tam dabo Pl. *Mil.* 258; uerum illa nequid titubet. — ~tast probe Ter. *Hau.* 361; cum me .. rerum uarietate atque usu ipso iam ~tum uiderent Cic. *Balb.* 60; dolor ac morbus leti fabricator uterquest, multorum exitio ~ti quod sumus ante Lucr. 3.473; haec ubi ~uit (dea) Ov. *Fast.* 6.693.

**b** to show, demonstrate.
▸ quod ipsa iam nos uersus formula posta ~ebit Maur. 2905; (*w. acc. and inf.*) sol et luna .. ~uere homines annorum tempora uerti Lucr. 5.1438.

**2** To teach (thoroughly), instruct.
▸ illa (*sc.* paupertas) artis omnis ~et Pl. *St.* 178; ipsa Venus magico religatum (*sc.* me) bracchia nodo ~uit Tib. 1.8.6; siquid Apollo utile mortales ~et ore meo Ov. *Rem.* 490; imperiosi atque interim saeuientes stultitiam suam ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.8;—(*w. inf.*) dignam Maeoniis Phaeacida condere chartis cum te Pieriae ~uere deae Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.28; me .. saltare sublatis primoribus pedibus ~uit Apul. *Met.* 10.17;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ut Collybiscum uilicum hanc ~eamus ut ferat fallaciam Pl. *Poen.* 195;—(*absol.*) rem .. praeclaram iuuentuti ad discendum nec mihi difficilem ad ~endum Cic. *Sest.* 96.

**perdoctē** *adv.* [pple. of perdoceō + -ē] Very learnedly, very wisely.
▸ ut ~ cuncta callet! Pl. *Mos.* 279.

**perdoleō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.* [per- + doleō]

**1** To grieve, be annoyed.
▸ ubi .. suam uirtutem irrisui fore ~uerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.15.1.

**2** To be a cause of grief or annoyance.
▸ tandem ~uit Ter. *Eu.* 154; usque dum cuidam ciuium .. ~uit inceptum Demophontis Hyg. *Astr.* 2.40; (*impers. pass.*) id subito ~itum est cuidam Tito Manlio .. tantum flagitium ciuitati accidere Quad. *hist.* 10b.

**perdolescō**, ~iscō ~escere *intr.* [perdoleō + -scō] (Inceptive form of perdoleō).
▸ nec ~escit fligi socios Acc. *trag.* 317.

**perdolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + dolō¹] To hew into shape, fashion by hewing.
▸ quae (pars) uero est superior .. praecisa alte circiter pedes XX et ~ata propter nodationis duritiem dicitur esse fusterna Vitr. 2.9.7; cum in materiem ~antur (*sc.* arbores) 2.10.2.

**perdomō** ~āre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [per- + domō]

**1** To tame (esp. wild animals) thoroughly, break in.
▸ ~andos .. feroces animos esse Liv. 37.49.5; sola feros Hecatae ~uisse canes (dicitur) Tib. 1.2.52; serpentis igitur potui taurosque furentes, unum non potui ~uisse uirum Ov. *Ep.* 12.164; *Met.* 1.447; sic ~iti (boues) mox ad aratrum instituantur Col. 6.2.8; cum ~anda, cum alenda sint (cetera animalia) [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.15;—(*fig.*) nulli .. sunt tam feri et sui iuris adfectus, ut non disciplina ~entur Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.3; illud nescio quid, quod persuasioni meae repugnat, uolo ~are Quint. *Decl.* 349(p.375,l.29); terram manibus subegi et difficultatem labore ~ui [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.2; malitiam ~ui (Crates) Apul. *Fl.* 22.

**2** To conquer thoroughly, subjugate.
▸ omni Gallia cis Rhenum .. ~ita Sal. *Hist.* 1.11; ob egregie ~itam Etruriam Liv. 9.41.1; post ~ita omnia usque ad Oceanum 28.43.15; inopia .. omnium rerum eos ~uit 40.41.2; ~itis .. Faliscis Ov. *Fast.* 3.843; Ciliciam ~uit Isauricus Vell. 2.39.2; longe quia uetustior Aegea Minos classe ~uit freta Phaed. 4.7.19; quorum alia ductu meo, alia imperio auspicioque ~ui Curt. 6.3.2; Sen. *Ep.* 83.14; Luc. 2.644; Stat. *Ach.* 1.778; Fron. *Str.* 2.11.3; Caesar Titus, ~andae Iudaeae delectus Tac. *Hist.* 5.1; *Ann.* 3.47; Suet. *Tib.* 16.2.

**3** To crush (grain) or knead (flour) thoroughly; to break up (soil) thoroughly.
▸ farinam .. adsidua tractatione ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 90.23; cumulare canistris ~itam saxo Cererem Stat. *Theb.* 1.524;—tantis glaebis tenacissimum solum .. adsurgit, ut nono demum sulco ~etur Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.10.

**perdormiscō** ~ere *intr.* [per- + dormiō + -scō] To continue sleeping, sleep on.
▸ ~in usque ad lucem? Pl. *Men.* 928.

**perdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [per- + dūcō]

**1** To conduct, bring, take (persons, etc., to a destination).
▸ qui tum illam amabant forte .. filium ~xere illuc .. meum Ter. *An.* 81; Asuuius .. in harenarias quasdam extra portam Esquilinam ~ctus occiditur Cic. *Clu.* 37; ineas .. rationem quem ad modum ea mulier Romam ~catur *Fam.* 13.28.2; oppidani .. comprehensos eos .. ad Caesarem ~xerunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.13.2; ille eos in domum D. Bruti ~cit Sal. *Cat.* 40.5; magna .. eum ambitione Syracusas ~xit Nep. *Di.* 2.2; forsitan illum .. ~cant aliquae stabula ad Gortynia uaccae Verg. *Ecl.* 6.60; legati ad Camillum Veios eum ~xere Liv. 5.46.11; ab tribunis .. auctores seditionis per idoneos homines ~cti in hospitia 28.26.10; in carcerem Minturnensium .. ~ctus est Vell. 2.19.2; Phaed. 3.pr.28; canum .. ex quibus ~cti sunt Iubae duo Plin. *Nat.* 6.205; ~ctum inde in theatrum (*sc.* Tiridatem) .. iuxta se latere dextro conlocauit Suet. *Nero* 13; de eo, qui in aciem ~xisset (equum commodatum) Gaius *Inst.* 3.196;—(*mil. forces*) terram attigit omnisque incolumis nauis ~xit Caes. *Gal.* 5.23.6; tacito agmine ab Scipione consule exercitus Placentiam est ~ctus Liv. 21.56.9; tanta cum quiete exercitum per Calabriam .. ~xit in Campaniam Vell. 2.25.1;—(*w. ellipsis of destination*) Barzaentes .. uinctus trigintaque elephanti simul capti ~cuntur Curt. 8.13.3; Suet. *Tib.* 45;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) dum nos uentus .. ad patriam ~cit Var. *Men.* 224; neu tuba praemonitos ~cat ad aequora nautas Luc. 2.690; (*cf.*) credibilis rerum imago, quae uelut in rem praesentem ~cere audientes uidetur Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.123.

**b** to bring (before a court, judge, or other authority).
▸ si istum uiuum ad aliud iudicium ~cere poterimus Cic. *Ver.* 1.11; ~ctum .. ad magistratus Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).1; cuius quondam nocturnas insidias .. ne ~ceretur ad Sullam, uix praemio dato euaserat Suet. *Jul.* 74; cum ceteri quoque serui .. heredem ad praetorem ~xissent Paul. *dig.* 19.1.43; (*cf.*) nec enim quisquam alienam actionem in iudicium inuito coherede ~cere potest Cels. *dig.* 5.1.31.

**c** (of roads) to lead (to).
▸ itinera quae ad urbes ~cunt Sen. *Ep.* 89.8; casta mihi domus .. ardua saxoso ~cit semita cliuo Sil. 15.102; (*in fig. phr.*) quae uitae uia facillime uiros bonos ad honorem .. ~cat Cic. *Agr.* 1.27.

**d** to induce to go (to a place, etc.).
▸ cibo ~ci poteris quouis Pl. *Mos.* 888; hicquidem pol summam in crucem cena aut prandio ~ci potest *St.* 626; quae .. cunctantes ad obiecta cibaria pecudes ~cat Col. 9.1.6; (*ellipt.*) is me .. crebro ad cenam inuitat. adhuc non potuit ~cere Cic. *Fam.* 7.9.3.

**e** (of a pimp, etc.) to bring, conduct (to a person's bed).
▸ huc Tertia illa ~cta per dolum Cic. *Ver.* 5.31; putasne, ~ci poterit tam frugi tamque pudica, quam nequiere proci recto depellere cursu? Hor. *S.* 2.5.77; me lenone placet, duce me ~ctus amator Ov. *Am.* 3.12.11; Suet. *Tib.* 45; *Cal.* 25.2; *Ves.* 22.

**2** To convey (things to a destination).
▸ quot operis in aream ~cantur ea, quae terrae credidimus Col. 2.12.1; curandum est, ut aqua in Nicomedensem ciuitatem ~catur Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.38(47).1; (*news*) plebis ad aediles ~cta licentia talis Publicios Ov. *Fast.* 5.287;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) farina in pollinem subacta uim extrahendi umoris habet adeo, ut cruore suffusis in fascias usque sanguinem ~cat Plin. *Nat.* 22.127;—(*fig.*) ubi illud (*sc.* beneficium) ratio ad dignos ~cit Sen. *Ben.* 1.15.3.

**3** To bring over by persuasion or sim. means (to a point of view, side, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ad) iam ~cebam illam ad me suadela mea Pl. *Cist.* 566; tribus rebus homines ad nostram sententiam ~cimus, aut docendo aut conciliando aut permouendo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.310; quoscumque adit ex ciuitate ad suam sententiam ~cit Caes. *Gal.* 7.4.3; si posset aliqua ratione ~ci ad sanitatem *B. Afr.* 4.1; Micythum .. quinque talentis ad suam ~xit uoluntatem Nep. *Ep.* 4.1; Celtiberum iuuentutem eadem mercede .. imperatores Romani ad se ~xerunt Liv. 24.49.7; V. Max. 7.3.6; si aliter ad aequitatem ~ci iudex non poterit Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.27; qui .. praeripuisset se ad amicum, quem ad precandum ~ceret Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut .. magnam .. partem Graeciae in societatem suam ~ceret Vell. 1.9.1; quo celerius .. ~ci possent in nostram sententiam Col. 3.3.14;—(*w.* contra) neque se conuentum neque M. Marcellum contra Caesaris causam posse ~cere *B. Alex.* 59.1;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) is .. ~cit pretio precibus ut tantummodo ipso ludorum ostenderet sese die Phaed. 5.7.18;—(*refl.*) in hoc te ~c, ut illas cum uideris, admonearis filii, non doloris! Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.6;—(*ellipt.*) cum ~cere eum non posset, interficere conatus est Nep. *Eum.* 2.5; Tac. *Hist.* 1.25.

**4** To bring, lead (to a specified condition, status, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ad) Aiacem .. ira ad furorem mortemque ~xit Cic. *Tusc.* 4.52; donec ad extremum crescendi perfica finem omnia ~xit .. natura Lucr. 2.1117; Viridomarus .. quem Caesar .. ex humili loco ad summam dignitatem ~xerat Caes. *Gal.* 7.39.1; qui singulas res .. ad summam claritatem ~xerunt Vitr. 1.1.12; cum res prope ad interregnum ~cta esset Liv. 4.25.1; ad cicatricem uulnera ~cere Cels. 5.19.5; ad desperationem nos uitia nostra ~cunt Sen. *Ep.* 92.28; uites, quae .. incorruptum fructum ad maturitatem ~xerunt Col. *Arb.* 2.1; carbunculos ad suppurationem ~cit (nasturtium) Plin. *Nat.* 20.130; ad libertatem eum interim non ~cit Javol. *dig.* 33.5.14; (*ellipt.*) curatio, quae ~cit ad cicatricem Plin. *Nat.* 32.83; (*cf.*) (Pausias) ad numerosissimam florum uarietatem ~xit artem illam 35.125;—(*w.* in + *acc*) mores leges ~xerunt iam in potestatem suam Pl. *Trin.* 1037; quod ab huiuscemodi cognominibus raro declinantur cognomina neque in usum etiam ~cta Var. *L.* 9.71; ex octo filiis, quos in adulescentiam ~xerat V. Max. 7.7.5; in hanc perturbationem adulescens ~ctus erat, ut ignoraret, quid fecisset Sen. *Con.* 7.8.2; quae in odium etiam amanda ~cat Sen. *Ben.* 2.13.3; ~ctae in summum artes Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.28; in deteriorem statum ~ci Ulp. *dig.* 40.5.30.16; (*ellipt.*) potestatem .. in periculum ~cendi Quint. *Decl.* 250(p.25,l.16);—(*w. advs.*) ea quidem parum firma sed habent .. nihil quod non quo uelis uno sermone possis ~cere Cic. *Att.* 10.11.1; dum ~cerem eo rem, ut dignum aliquid .. efficerem Planc. *Fam.* 10.7.2; Mancinum uerecundia .. ~xit huc, ut per fetialis .. dederetur hostibus Vell. 2.1.5; quo potuit ciuem populus ~cere liber ascendi Luc. 2.562; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.15; Javol. *dig.* 40.7.28.

**5** To extend, carry (buildings, excavations, and other works from one point to another).
▸ fossam .. duplicem .. a maioribus castris ad minora ~xit Caes. *Gal.* 7.36.7; ex castello in castellum ~cta munitione *Civ.* 3.43.2; porticum unam extra portam Trigeminam .. alteram ab porta Fontinali ad Martis aram .. ~xerunt Liv. 35.10.12; neque aliter potuerit (uitis) palos, ad quos ~citur, pertingere Col. *Arb.* 7.5; a summis ~xit ad aequora castris longum Caesar opus Luc. 3.384; ex quo nauigabilem alueum ~cere in Nilum .. Sesostris .. cogitauit Plin. *Nat.* 6.165; Virginem quoque in agro Lucullano collectam Romam ~xit Fron. *Aq.* 10; inter Mosam Rhenumque trium et uiginti milium spatio fossam ~xit Tac. *Ann.* 11.20; AQVAM TRAIANAM PECVNIA SVA IN VRBEM ~XIT *CIL* 6.31567; QVI EX NVMERO PVTEORVM QVINQVE VNVM AD VENAM ~XERIT *Lex Vip.* 8 (*Font. iur.* p.294); Paul. *dig.* 8.2.20.6;—

(*ellipt.*) hoc intermisso spatio duas fossas .. ~xit CAES. *Gal.* 7.72.3.

**b** to extend in a vertical direction.

▸ ubi turris altitudo ~cta est ad contabulationem CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.1; ut .. quarto demum (anno) ~cant (palmitem) ad iugum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.176.

**c** (geom.) to draw (a line); to describe (a figure).

▸ in eo quadrato .. linea ab angulo ad angulum diagonios ~catur VITR. 9.pr.5; (*impers. pass.*) per centrum ~cendum, ut aequa duo hemicyclia sint diuisa 9.7.3;—latus .. unum in tris ~cti partes per signa trigoni MAN. 2.310.

**6** To extend temporally (a condition or activity), protract, prolong, continue; to cause (a person or thing) to continue in being.

▸ integram famem ad ouum adfero, itaque usque ad assum uitulinum opera ~citur CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1; M. .. Valerium Coruinum accepimus ad centesimum annum ~xisse (*sc.* agri colendi studia) *Sen.* 60; ut liceat nobis tota ~cere uita alternum hoc sanctae foedus amicitiae CATUL. 109.5; perpetuus sermo nigrai noctis ad umbram aurorae ~ctus ab exoriente nitore LUCR. 4.538; ad meridiem res erat ~cta CAES. *Civ.* 3.95.2; LIV. 38.50.1; ⟨NAM CONTIGIT⟩ NOBIS, VT AD ANNVM XXXXI SINE OFFENSA ~CERETVR (*sc.* matrimonium) *CIL* 6.1527.1.28; anni eius aestiua usque in mensem Decembrem ~cta VELL. 2.105.3;—hanc tu opinionem .. usque ad hanc aetatem ~xisti CIC. *N.D.* 1.66; illos parietes maiorum in nostram usque ~ctos memoriam SEN. *Con.* 10.4.12; paucos (parentes) usque ad uerum fructum a liberis percipiendum ~xit aetas SEN. *Ben.* 5.5.2; NONDVM SEPTENIS BIS TE ~XERAT AETAS *CIL* 10.4041.

**b** to pass (a period of time) in a protracted or wearisome manner.

▸ o utinam talis ~cas, improbe, noctes PROP. 1.3.39.

**7** To extend the application of (a rule).

▸ quod plerique et ad legata et ad heredum institutiones ~xerunt JULIAN. *dig.* 35.1.24; ULP. *dig.* 50.17.161.

**8** To bring by increasing or decreasing (to a specified amount).

▸ expositis suis difficultatibus hominem ad HS LXXX ~cit CIC. *Ver.* 2.69; postea quam rem paternam ab idiotarum diuitiis ad philosophorum reculam ~xit *Sest.* 110; rogat ut eos ad ducenta ~cam *Att.* 5.21.12; haec incoquuntur duobus sextariis aceti acerrimi, donec ad dimidias ~cantur LARG. 1; QVI HS |XII| REI PVBLICAE IVLIENSIVM QVOD AD HS |XXXX| VSSVRIS ~CERETVR TESTAMENTO RELIQVIT *CIL* 12.1357.

**b** to bring (a literary work) down (to a specified stage or episode); to bring (a person or argument to a specified point).

▸ carmen ad iratum dum tu ~cis Achillen OV. *Am.* 2.18.1; quos (*sc.* libros) ab ipsis dicendi uelut incunabulis .. ad summam eius operis ~cere destinabam QUINT. 1.pr.6;—Callicles .. qui .. ad hanc ~citur clausulam 2.15.28; qui ~ci expositionem uolunt eo, unde quaestio oritur 4.2.132.

**9** To overspread, coat, cover over.

▸ liquidum ambrosiae diffundit odorem, quo totum nati corpus ~xit VERG. *G.* 4.416; auro sacras quod ouato ~cis facies PERS. 2.56; cum candicat (ulcus) et quasi crustam ~ctam albam habet LARG. 236; sanguine patris usque ad cubiculum suum ~xisse (*sc.* parietem) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.5; (*impers. pass.*) in his .. minime gypsum debet admisceri, sed ex creto marmore uno tenore ~ci VITR. 7.3.3.

**b** (app.) to spread or draw over.

▸ probatur (Eretria) mollitia et quod, si aere ~catur, uiolacium reddit colorem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.192.

**10** To cross through (so as to erase).

▸ si .. aliquid interleuerit ~xerit adiecerit emendauerit JULIAN. *dig.* 29.1.20.1; is .. cuius nomen in testamento uoluntate testatoris ~ctum est 37.11.8.3; ULP. *dig.* 28.4.1.

**11** To drink off, drain.

▸ aloe .. ex aquae cyathis tribus .. ~cta LARG. 135; filius .. uini poculum .. continuo ~xit haustu APUL. *Met.* 10.5; 10.16; POSTEA POTIONES CALICIS ~XI LIBENTER *CIL* 8.1027.

**perductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERDVCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of conducting or conveying (in quot., water supplies).

▸ nunc de ~onibus ad habitationes moeniaque, ut fier oporteat, explicabo VITR. 8.5.1.

**perductō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PERDVCŌ + -TŌ] To conduct, guide (cf. PERDVCTOR 1).

▸ errabo potius quam ~et quispiam PL. *Mos.* 847.

**perductor** ~ōris *m.* [PERDVCŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who conducts or guides.

▸ (*in play on* sense 2) apage istum a me ~orem, nil moror ductarier PL. *Mos.* 845.

**2** A person who misleads or seduces; (spec.) a pimp.

▸ lenonum, aleatorum, ~orum nulla mentio fiat CIC. *Ver.* 1.33.

**perdūdum** *adv.* [PER- + DVDVM] For a very long time past.

▸ uidi edepol hominem hau ~ PL. *St.* 575.

**perduelliō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERDVELLIS + -IŌ[1]] Hostile action against one's own country, the crime of treason.

▸ Licinius .. ⟨propter⟩ ~onem ei diem dixit VAL. ANT. *hist.* 60; qui ~onibus uenditat patriam *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; de ~onis iudicio CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 10; actionem ~onis intenderat *Mil.* 36; *Leg.* 3.36; per duumuiros, qui de ~one anquirerent creatos LIV. 6.20.12; Sempronius ~onis se iudicare Cn. Fuluio dixit 26.3.9; V. MAX. 6.5.3; lege ~onis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.20; qui Gaio Rabirio ~onis diem diceret SUET. *Jul.* 12; qui ~onis reus est, hostili animo aduersus rempublicam uel principem animatus ULP. *dig.* 48.4.11.

**perduellis** ~is *m.* [PER + *duellis (see BELLVM)] FORMS: ~*um* (gen. pl.) ACC. *praet.* 12. An adherent of a nation or country with which one's own is at war, national enemy.

▸ perdite ~is, parite laudem et lauream PL. *Cist.* 201; quin inde inuitis sumpserint ~ibus ENN. *scen.* 396; ~es dicuntur hostes VAR. *L.* 7.49; pirata non est ex ~ium numero definitus, sed communis hostis omnium CIC. *Off.* 3.107; LIV. 38.50.3; 45.16.7; Armeniae decus aequare domitis ~ibus cupiens TAC. *Ann.* 14.29;—(*humorously of a private enemy*) facile ut spoliem meos ~is meis perfidiis PL. *Ps.* 583; 589; (*cf.*) coge in opsidium ~is, nostris praesidium para *Mil.* 222.

**perduellum** ~ī *neut.* [PER- + *duellum* (see BELLVM)] (See quot.).

▸ perduelles dicuntur hostes; ut perfecit sic ~um (perduellis *cj.*), (a per) et duellum, id postea bellum VAR. *L.* 7.49.

**perdulcis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + DVLCIS] Very sweet.

▸ quare .. aliis quod triste et amarumst, hoc tamen esse aliis possit ~e uideri LUCR. 4.635.

**perdūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [PER- + DVRŌ]

**1** To continue in existence, persist, survive, endure, last.

▸ quo minus habent e principiis umoris in corpore, facilius (*sc.* pisces) in umore ~ant VITR. 1.4.7; longum probitas ~at in aeuum OV. *Med.* 49; quamdiu (*sc.* alimenta) in sua qualitate ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 84.6; castanea pedamentis omnibus praefertur .. ~andi peruicacia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.147; sic flore iuuentae ~ent uultus STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.277; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.34.

**b** to continue right through, carry on.

▸ (*in time*) ut conceptus ad puerperium ~et infans SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.2;—(*in space*) Euphrates .. Arabas ingressus non ~at in pelagus MELA 3.78.

**2** To hold out, endure to the end.

▸ quin tu aliquot dies ~a PL. *Cur.* 241; adiurat non posse apud uos Pamphilo se absente ~are TER. *Hec.* 269; ~auit miser, non aliter quam si fili sanguinem biberet SEN. *Dial.* 4.33.4; securus in hac uitae obsidione ~at *Ep.* 113.27; cum ~are non posset, destitit ante decursum SUET. *Nero* 24.2.

**perdūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + DVRVS] Very harsh.

▸ haec interpretatio ~a, pernimium seuera est PAPIN. *dig.* 48.3.2.1.

**Peredia** ~ae *f.* [PEREDŌ] An imaginary land of good eating.

▸ ~am et Perbibesiam .. subegit solus PL. *Cur.* 444; FEST. p.214M.

**peredō** ~edere, ~ēdī, ~ēsum *tr.* [PER- + EDŌ[1]]

**1** To eat completely, eat up.

▸ fucum in alueo, apibus qui ~edit cibum PL. fr.90.

**2** (of natural forces) To eat away, wear away, consume; (of disease) to waste, consume.

▸ uesco sale saxa ~esa LUCR. 1.326; nec ~edit impositam celer ignis Aetnen HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.75; molli saxa ~edit aqua TIB. 1.4.18; (*cf.*) lacrimae ~edere umore exanguis genas *Inc. trag.* 190;—morbo inluuieque ~esa uellera VERG. *G.* 3.561; membris .. cutis tegit ossa ~esis SIL. 14.605; APUL. *Met.* 9.2; (*cf.*) si tantula pars oculi media illa ~esa est LUCR. 3.413.

**b** (fig., of emotions, etc.).

▸ multis languoribus ~esus CATUL. 58b.9; quos durus amor crudeli tabe ~edit VERG. *A.* 6.442; Cupido amore nimio ~esus APUL. *Met.* 6.22.

**peregrē** *adv.* [as PEREGRĪ + -Ē] To, in, or from foreign parts, abroad:

**a** (denoting destination).

▸ auecta est .. ~ hinc habitatum PL. *Cist.* 579; is ~ missus *Mer.* 2; *Mos.* 25; ut .. legatus abiit ~ publice TITIN. *com.* 133; ne solus rusue ~ue exirem HOR. *S.* 1.6.102; promisi me ~ exiturum SEN. *Ben.* 4.35.2; ⟨EI, QVI EXCVSABITVR, NECESSE SIBI ESSE, IRE ~ LONGIVS P. CXX REIP *CIL* 6.10298.8; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.196; ULP. *dig.* 17.2.58.1.

**b** (denoting position or where abouts).

▸ qui hic ante parta patria ~ prodigunt NAEV. *com.* 84; TER. *Ph.* 970; VAR. *L.* 5.87; utpote qui ~ depugnarit CIC. *Phil.* 5.30; HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.13; in hospitio non uidebantur esse ~ VITR. 6.7.4; ~ habitando LIV. 5.52.14; libellos meos, quibus ~ manere gratiam .. delector PLIN. *Ep.* 9.11.2; rure unus, alter urbe, ~ tertius *Arg. Pl. Truc.* 2; (*w.* in) DVM EGO IN ~ ERAM *CIL* 13.1897.

**c** (denoting place whence).

▸ ~ allatam epistulam PL. *As.* 761; saluom gaudeo ~ te in patriam rediisse *St.* 585; ~ rediens TER. *Ph.* 243; prodigia multa foeda et Romae eo anno uisa et nuntiata ~ LIV. 40.19.1; si .. de proelio uel ~ redisset ULP. *dig.* 39.6.29; NVMINI .. ~ PROMISSVM LIBENS REDDIDIT VOTVM *CIL* 8.20743; (*w.* ab) uersurae .. quae efficiunt una a foro, altera a ~ aditus in scaenam VITR. 5.6.8.

**perēgregius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ĒGREGIVS] Outstanding in quality.

▸ protulisse dicitur Coloneum suam, ~am tragoediarum APUL. *Apol.* 37.

**peregrī** *adv.* [PER- and loc. of AGER] Away from home, abroad.

▸ domi patres patriam ut colatis potius quam ~ probra NAEV. *com.* 93; quia nos eramus ~, tutatust domi PL. *Am.* 352; *Per.* 29[a];—(*denoting destination*) postquam hinc ~ (*v.l.* -e) eiius pater abiit *Mos.* 957.

**peregrīna** ~ae *f.* [PEREGRĪNVS[1]] A foreign woman.

▸ pro uxore habere hanc ~am TER. *An.* 146; 469; Sicaniam ~a colo (*sc.* Arethusa) OV. *Met.* 5.495; est enim peregrinae condicionis, manumissus a ~a PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.5(4).2.

**peregrīnābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PEREGRĪNOR + -BVNDVS] Given to travelling abroad.

▸ non ~um neque circa amoenas oras uagantem tantum ducem Romanum LIV. 28.18.10.

**peregrīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PEREGRĪNOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of travelling abroad or away from home, foreign travel.

▸ quam nobilis est tua illa ~o! CIC. *Phil.* 2.101; tempora ~onis *Att.* 2.1.4; utilis .. in omni tussi est ~o CELS. 4.10.4; corpus uoluptaria ~one recreare SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.4; gaudent et ~one (ostrea) transferrique in ignotas aquas PLIN. *Nat.* 32.61; quod .. e ~one longinqua reuertisset TAC. *Ann.* 3.24; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.4; APUL. *Apol.* 73; (*cf.*) ~o est uita: cum multum ambulaueris, domum redeundum est SEN. fr. (Haase p.447); (*iron.*) ut post ferocissimas gentis perdomitas .. ~onis suburbanae inane praemium peteret TAC. *Ann.* 3.47; (*applied to bird migration*) haec commeantium (*sc.* auium) per maria terrasque ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 10.64;—(*pl.*) ~onis duas .. suscepit, Alexandrinam et Achaicam SUET. *Nero* 19.1; GAIUS *dig.* 23.1.17;—(*transf.*) necesse est laudis suae spatio et cursu et ~one laetetur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.7.

**2** The action of staying or residing abroad.

▸ omnis ~o .. obscura et sordidast iis, quorum industria Romae potest inlustris esse CIC. *Fam.* 2.12.2; quantum tandem (exilium) a perpetua ~one differt? *Tusc.* 5.107; NEP. *Att.* 2.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.19.6.

**peregrīnātor** ~ōris *m.* [PEREGRĪNOR + -TOR] A person who travels abroad.

▸ non tam sum ~or iam quam solebam CIC. *Fam.* 6.18.5.

**peregrīnitās** ~ātis *f.* [PEREGRĪNVS[1] + -TĀS] Outlandishness, foreignness; (leg.) alien status, alienage.

▸ in urbem nostram est infusa ~as CIC. *Fam.* 9.15.2; os .. in quo nulla neque rusticitas neque ~as resonet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.30;—quae (*sc.* mater) testimonium in filium ~atis reum (*i.e. accused of being an alien*) dixit 7.1.55; SUET. *Cl.* 15.2; si .. ad ~atem reductus sit ULP. *dig.* 2.4.10.6.

**peregrīnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [PEREGRĪNVS[1] + -Ō[3]]

**1** To go or travel abroad or away from home.

▸ si quando tibi ~ari commodum est CIC. *Flac.* 70; *Att.* 2.10.1; tum (*sc.* in pestilentia) .. oportet ~ari CELS. 1.10.1; si .. ~etur longinquo itinere ULP. *dig.* 28.5.4.1; (*cf.*) haec studia .. pernoctant nobiscum, ~antur, rusticantur CIC. *Arch.* 16;—(*transf., of inanim. things*) non ferunt amomi nardique deliciae .. ex India et naue ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 16.135; in extremis finibus mundi arma Romana ~abantur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.1); (*poet.*) ~antes (*i.e. diverted from their natural courses*) domibus suspendere riuos MAN. 4.265;—(*of non-material things*) eloquentia .. ita ~ata tota Asia est CIC. *Brut.* 51.

**b** to travel (in thought or imagination); (of the mind) to range, rove.

▸ ille (*sc.* Democritus) ⟨in⟩ infinitatem omnem ~abatur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.114; in uniuersis rerum naturae operibus .. cura nostra breuiter ~antes (*i.e. his readers*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.44; animo ~ari ausi sunt per caeli plagas APUL. *Mun.* pr.; (*cf.*) quoniam domesticum nullum mauis adiecerim exemplum, ~andum est (*in quest of examples*) V. MAX. 8.9.3;—animus .. late longeque ~atur CIC. *N.D.* 1.54.

**2** To reside, stay, or sojourn abroad; to be in alien surroundings, feel oneself a foreigner.

▸ ut ~ari in aliena ciuitate, non in tua magistratum gerere uideare CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 28; diutius quam uellem tanta uis uirtutis .. ~ata afuit *Luc.* 3; (*cf.*) nos in nostra urbe ~antis errantisque tamquam hospites tui libri quasi domum deduxerunt *Ac.* 1.9; (*in comparisons*) quae (*sc.* philosophia) .. adhuc ~ari Romae uidebatur *Fin.* 3.40; multi mortales .. uitam sicuti ~antes transiere SAL. *Cat.* 2.8; (*fig.*) ~atus est huius animus in nequitia, non habitauit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1; (*cf.*) an .. uestrae ~antur aures neque in hoc peruagato ciuitatis sermone uersantur CIC. *Mil.* 33.

**peregrīnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [as PEREGRĒ + -ĪNVS]

**1** (of persons, etc.) Foreign, alien.

▸ cum ~i cubui uxore militis PL. *Bac.* 1009; hominem ~um atque aduenam qui irrideas *Poen.* 1031; CIC. *Sul.* 22; Graeci uero exsultant quod ~is (*i.e. not Roman, native*) iudicibus utuntur *Att.* 6.1.15; Ilion .. mulier ~a (*i.e. Helen*) uertit in puluerem HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.20; Romani ueteres ~um regem aspernabantur LIV. 1.17.2; ~os deos transtulimus Romam 5.52.10; esse ~o captus amore potes OV. *Ep.* 1.76;—(*poet.*) quod uenias (*sc.* liber) magnam ~us in urbem *Tr.* 1.1.59; ibis io Romam nunc ~e liber MART. 12.2(3).2;—(*of groups of people*) ~am manum facinerosorum concitauit CIC. *Sest.* 95; ~is copiis LIV. 3.5.8; ~a .. iuuentus, Latini Hernicique .. ad id bellum uenere 5.19.5; ne honore nullo regium genus ~am stirpem antecelleret TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; ~um et externum (militem) increpabant 2.21; (*of a book published abroad*) OV. *Pont.* 1.1.3.

**b** (of other creatures, plants) not native, exotic, foreign.

▶ ciconia etiam grata ~a hospita PUB. *com.* 7; ~a .. lagois HOR. *S.* 2.2.22; plena .. somniferis serpens ~a uenenis Ov. *Met.* 9.694; PHAED. 1.26.11; omnis bos indigena melior est quam ~us COL. 6.2.12; ~ae (*sc.* arbores) tum uidebantur, quoniam non erant suburbanae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.38; iungemus illis (*sc.* crocodilis) simillima et ~a aeque animalia 28.112.

**2** (of things) Belonging to foreigners, foreign. ▶ ~a nauis in portum aduenit PL. *Men.* 340; ~a facies uidetur hominis *Ps.* 964; uecta ~is Hippodamia rotis Ov. *Ars* 2.8; *Ep.* 1.59; foedantem ~o templa cruore Busirin *Met.* 9.182; ~os inspice fastos *Fast.* 3.87; ~a ad pulpita Juv. 8.225; uictoriatus .. olim ut ~us nummus .. habebatur MAECIAN. *iur.* 45; (*cf.*) neue ~is tantum defendar ab armis (*i.e. by precedents from Greek literature*) Ov. *Tr.* 2.421;—(*of abst. things*) ut deos immortalis scientia ~a et externa, mente domestica et ciuili precaretur CIC. *Balb.* 55; tantum eminebat ~a uirtus LIV. 5.36.6;—(*of language*) aquatilium uocabula animalium partim sunt uernacula, partim ~a VAR. *L.* 5.77; tam uictoribus, quam uictis ~a lingua discenda est CURT. 6.10.23; uerba aut Latina aut ~a sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.55; HYG. *agrim.* p.85; uocem .. pro ~a nostratem requirendam SUET. *Tib.* 71.

**b** of foreign origin. ▶ ipse ~a ferrugine clarus VERG. *A.* 11.772; diuitiae .. ~ae, quibus oblitus actor cum stetit in scaena HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.204; ~um frumentum LIV. 2.35.1; ~is medicamentis CELS. 2.33.1; quae ~a ex diuersa regione semina transferuntur COL. 3.4.1; plenae ~a messe carinae LUC. 6.105; curant inuehere .. ~os lapides SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.103; (*transf.*) si fuerit cunnus res ~a tibi! MART. 11.78.10;—(*of abst. things*) ~a omnia relinque, Athenas nunc colamus PL. *St.* 669; ~is infecta moribus CURT. 6.6.9.

**c** of foreign character, outlandish. ▶ ornatam .. in ~um modum PL. *Per.* 158; sonare aut olere ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 3.44; Cordubae natis poetis pingue quiddam sonantibus atque ~um *Arch.* 26; illa est urbanitas, in qua .. nihil ~um .. possit deprehendi QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.107; ~ae superstitionis TAC. *Ger.* 43.4.

**3** (of places) Situated abroad, foreign. ▶ meretrix cum ueste longa? — ~o in loco solent tutandi causa sese sumere AFRAN. *com.* 133; ~um ut uiseret orbem Ov. *Met.* 1.94; hic ferus expositum ~is anguis harenis os petit 11.56; in .. ~a constitit hospes humo *Fast.* 5.98; ~a ac sordida sedes LUC. 5.9; (*cf.*) placido fruitur Pax ~a iugo MART. 12.9.2.

**b** (of events, etc.) occurring abroad. ▶ cum .. ~o labore fessi uenimus larem ad nostrum CATUL. 31.8; adde ~is causas, mea Musa, Latinas (*i.e. of the origin of the Lupercalia*) Ov. *Fast.* 2.359; Maecenati urbe in ipsa uelut ~um otium permisit TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; pruna ~ae carie rugosa senectae MART. 13.29.1; (*cf.*) nullam esse feminam .. quae non ~a libidine .. auerteretur PETR. 110.7;—(*transf.*) siue ~is .. propriisue potentes coniurant animae causis *Aetna* 359.

**4** (of affairs, etc.) Concerned with foreigners, external, foreign. ▶ id malum (*sc.* timor plebis) .. tum quiesse ~o terrore sopitum uidebatur LIV. 3.16.4; ~a res .. traditur eo anno facta 4.37.1; domesticae ~aeque historiae seriem V. MAX. 1.pr.; abscisa (spe) ~ae societatis FRON. *Str.* 2.7.4; si .. alius urbica negotia, alius ~a administraret VEN. *dig.* 26.7.51.

**5** (of legal status) Alien, not Roman; (of jurisdiction, etc.) concerned with aliens. ▶ est enim ~ae condicionis, manumissus a peregrina PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.5(4).2; ETIAM SI ~I IVRIS FEMINAS MATRIMONIO SVO IVNXERINT *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 10 (*CIL* 3.p.853); *CIL* 3.12283; 16.134;—praetores sortiti prouincias, C. Hostilius Tubulus urbanam, L. Veturius Philo ~am LIV. 27.7.8; C. Hostilio iurisdictio urbana euenit; addita et ~a 27.36.11; praetor Cn. Baebius urbanam, L. Anicius ~am (*sc.* iurisdictionem) .. est sortitus 44.17.10; praetor, qui ~us appellatus est POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.28; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.6; (*cf.*) praetor, cuius ~a sors erat LIV. 24.44.2.

**b** *ager* ~*us*, (see quot.). ▶ ~us ager pacatus qui extra Romam VAR. *L.* 5.33; FEST. p.245M.

**peregrīnus**[2] ~ī *m.* [PEREGRĪNVS[1]]

**1** A foreigner, alien. ▶ ~us ego sum, Sauream non noui PL. *As.* 464; rogitares .. ciuisne esset an ~us. — ciuem esse aibant Atticum *Mer.* 635; ut .. dicat .. se ~um esse ex alio oppido *Poen.* 175; TER. *Eu.* 759; ne in nostra patria ~i atque aduenae esse uideamur? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; *Agr.* 2.94; *Off.* 3.47; 'quaere ~um' uicinia rauca reclamat HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.62; quippe qui .. tertius Romae ~us regnum adfectet LIV. 1.35.3; 4.3.15; aduenae quoque et ~i .. cum primum urbem attigerunt TAC. *Dial.* 7.4; (*in fig. phr., of an orator*) callidum quendam hunc .. nec ~um atque hospitem in agendo esse debere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.218.

**2** One of a class of free men under Roman rule, not having Roman citizenship; ~*i dediticii*, individuals or communities who were allowed freedom but no political rights on surrender to Rome (others, e.g. freed slaves of ill repute, later also being given this status). ▶ ~os apsoluam, cras agam cum ciuibus PL. *Ps.* 1231; 〈QVOD .. CEIVI〉 ROMANO FACERE LICEBIT, ITEM LATINO ~OQVE *CIL* 1.585.29; neminem, neque liberum neque seruum, neque ciuem neque ~um CIC. *Ver.* 4.77; debemus .. habere dilectum ciuis et ~i *Off.* 1.149; IS QVEI ROMAE INTER PEREGREINOS IVS DEICET *CIL* 1.592.1.24; Pomponio inter ciues Romanos et ~os (iuri dicundo sors) euenit LIV. 22.35.5; praetoris, cuius tum inter ciuis et ~os iurisdictio erat 41.27.2; 42.18.2;—GAIUS *Inst.* 1.14.

**3** A soldier seconded from a legion in the provinces for special police work at Rome in the 2nd century AD and later. ▶ OPTIO ~ORVM *CIL* 6.3324.

**perēlegans** ~ntis *a.* [PER- + ĒLEGANS] (of speakers or writers, their style, etc.) Very neat or felicitous. ▶ Socratem opinor in hac ironia .. omnibus praestitisse. genus est ~ns et cum grauitate salsum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.270; tua fuit ~ns et persubtilis oratio *Planc.* 58; ut mihi Platonis illud .. ~ns esse uideatur *Rep.* 1.29; Hesiodus .. uir ~ntis ingeni VELL. 1.7.1.

**perēleganter** *adv.* [PERĒLEGANS + -TER[2]] In a very neat or felicitous style. ▶ omnia cum .. ornate et ~ diceret CIC. *Brut.* 197.

**perēloquens** ~ntis *a.* [PER- + ĒLOQVENS] Very eloquent. ▶ Cn. .. Lentulus Marcellinus nec umquam indisertus et in consulatu ~ns uisus est CIC. *Brut.* 247.

**peremnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER + AMNIS + -IS] (*auspicium*) ~*e*, The auspices taken before crossing a river. ▶ bella .. nullis auspiciis administrantur, nulla ~ia seruantur, nulla ex acuminibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.9; ~e dicitur auspicari, qui amnem .. auspicato transit FEST. p.245M; p.250M.

**peremō** see PERIMŌ.

**peremptālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PERIMŌ + -ĀLIS] Annulling, cancelling; (in quots., as the name of a kind of lightning). ▶ ~ia (fulgura), quibus tolluntur priorum fulminum minae SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.2; FEST. p.214M; p.245M.

**peremptor** ~ōris *m.* [PERIMŌ + -TOR] A killer, destroyer. ▶ quis ~or incluti regis fuit? SEN. *Oed.* 221; latronem .. pignorum meorum ~orem APUL. *Met.* 3.9; 8.13.

**peremptōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERIMŌ + -TŌRIVS]

**1** Destructive, deadly. ▶ uenenum ~um APUL. *Met.* 10.11.

**2** (leg.) That precludes all debate, final, decisive. ▶ dicuntur (exceptiones) .. aut ~ae aut dilatoriae. ~ae sunt, quae perpetuo ualent nec euitari possunt GAIUS *Inst.* 4.120; ~um edictum .. inde hoc nomen sumpsit, quod perimeret disceptationem, hoc est ultra non pateretur aduersarium tergiuersari ULP. *dig.* 5.1.68; 42.1.59.3.

**perendiē** *adv.* [DIĒS; first element obscure] On the day after tomorrow. ▶ cras agito, ~ agito PL. *Mer.* 375; *St.* 516; scies .. fortasse cras, summum ~ CIC. *Att.* 12.44.3; 13.30.1(2); AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.152(36N).

**perendinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERENDIĒ; for suffix cf. perh. *crastinus*] *dies* ~*us*, The day after tomorrow. ▶ tot homines .. statuere non potuisse utrum 'diem tertium' an '~um' .. dici oporteret CIC. *Mur.* 27; CAES. *Gal.* 5.30.3; ~us dies meus dies festus erit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.152(36N);—(*w. ellipsis of* dies) numquid caussaest quin uxorem cras domum ducam? — optumumst. tu in ~um paratus sis ut ducas PL. *Trin.* 1189; (*loc.*) sacerdotes .. cum condicunt in diem tertium, 'die ~i' dicunt GEL. 10.24.9.

**Perenna** for *Anna Perenna* see ANNA.

**perenne** *adv.* [neut. sg. of PERENNIS] Continually, all the time. ▶ si .. uineta .. grandia sunt, ~ fabricandae decemmodiae COL. 12.18.2.

**perennis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [PER + ANNVS + -IS]

**1** Continuing throughout the year; (usu. of rivers, springs, or sim. that do not dry up). ▶ hoc neque reges .. neque importunos decemuiros iniunxisse seruitutis, ut ~em militiam facerent LIV. 5.2.8; montium iuga ~i niue obruta CURT. 7.11.8; ~es (aues), ut columbae, semenstres, ut hirundines PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73;—(*of rivers, etc.*) amnes ~es ENN. *var.* 12; CIC. *Rep.* 2.10; LUCR. 5.463; repente ~is exaruit fons HIRT. *Gal.* 8.43.5; puteos .. ~is iugis aquae HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.15; ex opaco specu fons ~i rigabat aqua LIV. 1.21.3; Ov. *Fast.* 3.298; rupes .. ~em habet fontem CURT. 6.6.23; amnis Indus .. recipit LX ~es fluuios, torrentes uero amplius centum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.103; cuncta .. ~ibus riuis nutriuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.11; (*transf.*) has (*sc.* lacrimas) .. semper .. profundo: ument .. fonte ~e genae Ov. *Ep.* 8.64.

**2** (of an activity, state, etc.) Constant, uninterrupted; (also, of the fixed stars or their courses). ▶ lucrum ut ~e uobis semper suppetat PL. *Am.* 14; contine te in tuis ~ibus studiis CIC. *Brut.* 332; cum .. ab hac ~i contestataque uirtute maiorum .. non degenerauerit L. Flaccus *Flac.* 25; ille ~is inimicus amicorum suorum *Fam.* 1.9.2; tua processus habeat fortuna ~es Ov. *Tr.* 4.5.25; non ingratus ager, focus ~is MART. 10.47.4; ~is fides PLIN. *Ep.* 9.9.1;—earum (*sc.* stellarum) .. ~es cursus et perpetui CIC. *N.D.* 2.55; aliquos ~ium stellarum situs PLIN. *Nat.* 2.93.

**3** Lasting for many years or for a long time, enduring. ▶ prisca fides facto, sed fama ~is VERG. *A.* 9.79; exegi monumentum aere ~ius HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.1; thalamum .. ferro saxoque ~em Ov. *Am.* 3.4.21; incisa adamante ~i fata *Met.* 15.813; pudicitiae eius famam .. Nicomedis contubernium laesit, graui .. et ~i obprobrio SUET. *Jul.* 49.1;—(*w. ref. to the keeping qualities of foodstuffs or sim.*) cognomen trahunt austerioris uini, sed aeque ~is COL. 3.2.10; ut expressum mustum ~e sit aut certe usque ad uenditionem durabile 12.19.1.

**b** (with implication of immortality). ▶ nec .. de ullo (sermo) ~is fuit et obruitur hominum interitu CIC. *Rep.* 6.25; Ennius .. detulit ex Helicone ~i fronde coronam LUCR. 1.118; poena potest demi, culpa ~is erit Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.64.

**perenniseruus** ~ī *m.* [PERENNIS + SERVVS[1]] A perpetual slave (as a term of abuse). ▶ ~e .. furax, fugax PL. *Per.* 421.

**perennitās** ~ātis *f.* [PERENNIS + -TĀS]

**1** (of springs, etc.) The quality of not drying up in the course of the year. ▶ adde huc fontium gelidas ~ates CIC. *N.D.* 2.98; una (*sc.* sit) obseruatio—eadem et ad ~atem pertinet—, ut illa e uado exiliat uena PLIN. *Nat.* 31.39; APUL. *Mun.* 4.

**b** (transf., app.) unfailing supply (of anything). ▶ quae res bene uortat .. uentri meo ~atique adeo huic, perpetuo cibus ut mihi supersit PL. *Per.* 330.

**2** Endless existence, everlastingness. ▶ animam .. flammei uigoris impetum ~atemque non ex nostro igne sumentem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.17; si .. tempus mouetur, ~atis fixa et inmota natura est APUL. *Pl.* 1.10.

**3** (of foodstuffs or sim.) The quality of keeping for a long time. ▶ quae .. ~atem conditis frumentis adferunt COL. 1.6.10; 4.24.1.

**perennō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.?*). Also **perannō**. [PERENNIS + -Ō[3]] To continue for a long time, endure. ▶ arte ~at amor Ov. *Ars* 3.42; ut .. domus .. cum pace ~et *Fast.* 1.721; MAN. 1.193; ita reposita ~ant (haec semina) diutius quam cetera COL. 2.9.19; quod neque latere fabricata maceries ~are possit pluuiis .. infestata 11.3.2; diutius .. ~at (uitis) quae firmis toris .. religata est *Arb.* 16.4; 30.2.

**b** (tr., dub.) to preserve for a long time. ▶ quaecunque uini nota sine condimento ualet ~ari (*v.l.* ~are) COL. 12.19.2.

**pereō** ~īre, ~iī (~iuī), ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PER- + EŌ[1]] FORMS: contracted pf. forms ~*isti*, ~*it*, ~*isse*, etc., freq.; ~*iuit* APUL. *Met.* 4.21.

**1** To pass from view, vanish, disappear. ▶ ille ubist Milesius? — ~iit abiit nauem escendit TER. *Ad.* 703; stellae latent, in astra pontus tollitur, caelum ~it SEN. *Ag.* 471; (*w. added idea of destruction or wastage*) quae manifesta uidemus ex oculis nostris aliqua ui uicta ~ire LUCR. 1.856; inane lymphae dolium fundo ~euntis imo HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.27;—(*of missing persons or things*) hunc seruaui semper .. anulum; cum hoc olim ~ii PL. *Cur.* 654; palla, .. ~iit domo. — quis eam surrupuit? *Men.* 648; filiae .. cum nutrice una ~iere a Magaribus. eas qui surrupuit in Anactorium deuehit *Poen.* 86; *Rud.* 39; VRNA AENIA ~EIT DE TABERNA. SEIQVIS RETTVLERIT, DABVNTVR HS LXV *CIL* 1.1680; TER. *Eu.* 521; PROP. 3.23.1.

**b** (of wealth, qualities, etc.) to be lost, disappear (often w. dat. of disadvantage). ▶ existumat suam rem ~iisse seque eradicarier PL. *Aul.* 299; tantam pecuniam .. tam breui tempore ~ire CIC. *Phil.* 5.11; omnia quae ingratae ~ierunt credita menti CATUL. 76.9; clament ~iisse pudorem cuncti paene patres, ea cum reprehendere coner HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.80; multis actiones et res ~ibant LIV. 39.18.1; ~ibit omnis uersus elegantia SEN. *Suas.* 2.13; utriusque (aquae) iam pridem urbi ~iit uoluptas PLIN. *Nat.* 31.42; quidquid formae quadrati detraxeris, amplitudini quoque ~ibit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.44; prodiga non sentit ~euntem femina censum JUV. 6.362; sic .. Thrasyleon nobis periuit, sed a gloria non ~iuit APUL. *Met.* 4.21; quod ~iit ex pretio ULP. *dig.* 24.1.7.4.

**2** To be spent, used, performed, etc., to no purpose, be squandered, go to waste; ~*it opera*, it is a waste of one's trouble. ▶ sine gratia est ibi recte facere, quando quod facias ~it PL. *Aul.* 338; uiginti minae pro psaltria ~iere TER. *Ad.* 743; ~ire lucubrationem meam nolui CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.1; (angulus) non cernitur ac ~it eius plaga nec ad nostras acies perlabitur ictus LUCR. 4.356; longi .. ~it labor irritus anni Ov. *Met.* 1.273; prima (scintilla) .. ~iit, stipulis excepta secunda est *Fast.* 4.797; ingratos eligit, in quos (beneficia) ~itura conferat SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.5; quicquid sine isto (*sc. Jason as spectator*) fecimus sceleris ~it *Med.* 994; stare adeo miserum est, ~eunt uestigia mille ante fugam STAT. *Theb.* 6.400; ~ibit .. prima pars expositionis, si iudex narrari nondum sciet QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.78; nihil temere dictum ~it 12.6.5; ne ~euntes .. aquae otiosae sunt FRON. *Aq.* 88; (*as pred. of noun cl.*) dummodo non ~eat mediae quod noctis ab hora sedisti .. dummodo non ~eat totidem olfecisse lucernas, quot stabant pueri JUV. 7.222;—operam ~ire meam sic .. perpeti nequeo PL. *Trin.* 660; AFRAN. *com.* 398; (*cf.*) ne et opera et oleum philologiae nostrae ~ierit CIC. *Att.* 2.17.1.

**b** (of time, opportunities) to be lost or wasted. ▶ subsiciua quaedam tempora incurrunt, quae ego ~ire non patior CIC. *Leg.* 1.9; deliberando saepe ~it occasio PUB. *Sent.* D.18; tot noctes ~iere: nihil pudet? PROP. 2.21.5; credat .. annum ~isse, nisi sua quaque die, quod instat, effecerit COL. 11.1.29; nullus .. otio ~it dies PLIN. *Nat.* 11.14;

limine summoueor, ~ierunt tempora longi seruitii (*i.e. clientship*) Juv. 3.124.

**c** (of a sound) to go unheard, be lost.

▸ sed neque Persephone Cererem, nec filia matrem audit, et alternis nomen utrumque ~it Ov. *Fast.* 4.486; V. Fl. 3.725; in tanto tumultu fugientium ~isse uocem non mirum est Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.437,l.16).

**3** (of persons) To perish, die.

▸ pro malefactis Helena redeat, uirgo ~eat innocens? Enn. *scen.* 226; Ter. *Hec.* 532; at repentina morte ~iit Cic. *Clu.* 174; quam ob rem, si uiuere honeste non possunt, ~ire turpiter uelint *Catil.* 2.21; non ille pro caris amicis .. timidus ~ire Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.52; minus militum ~iit Liv. 5.8.3; baro ille .. post paucos dies phreneticus ~iit Petr. 63.10; pecunias distribuit parce nec ut ~iturus Tac. *Hist.* 2.48; qualis artifex ~eo! Suet. *Nero* 49.1;—(*w. abl. of cause or instrument*) dignus fuit, qui malo cruce ~iret Gracch. *orat.* 36; telo uirus habente ~it Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.84; Tantalum siti ~iturum Sen. *Apoc.* 14.3;—(*w.* ab) socer .. ~iit a morbo Nep. *Reg.* 3.3; cum (M. Marcellus) ~iit ab Hannibale Plin. *Nat.* 11.189;—(*opp.* intereo) qui per uirtutem ~iit, at non interit Pl. *Capt.* 690;—(*in imprecations*) pone merum et talos. ~eat qui crastina curat *Copa* 37; Prop. 1.6.12;—(*transf., of pieces in a game*) fac ~eat uitreo miles ab hoste tuus Ov. *Ars* 2.208; calculus .. gemino discolor hoste ~it Mart. 14.17.2.

**b** (in asseverations) ~*eam si* (*nisi*) .., may I die if (if not) ...

▸ ~eam, si minima causa est properandi Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.2; ~eam nisi sollicitus sum Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.4; ~eam male si non optimum erat Hor. *S.* 2.1.6; ~eam, nisi dicere uix est Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.43; Aug. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.6; ~eam, si est tam necessarium quam uidetur silentium Sen. *Ep.* 56.1; Col. 8.16.3.

**c** (hyperb.) to be dead with pain, discomfort, or sim.

▸ et uapulando et somno ~eo Pl. *Cur.* 215; *St.* 340; quotiens futuit, .. illam adfligit odore, ipse ~it podagra Catul. 71.6.

**4** (hyperb.) To pine away, die (from an emotion); (spec.) to be madly in love (w. abl. or acc. of person loved).

▸ quid ego hic in lamentando ~eo ..? Pl. *Mer.* 218; adulescens ille .. ecflictim ~it eius amore 444; *Poen.* 142; Verg. *Ecl.* 10.10;—te perdite amo .. quantum qui pote plurimum ~ire Catul. 45.5; ut uidi, ut ~ii, ut me malus abstulit error! Verg. *Ecl.* 8.41; me tuo longas ~eunte noctes, Lydia, dormis? Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.7; (*w. abl.*) Paris nuda fertur ~iisse Lacaena Prop. 2.15.13; (*w. acc.*) duae puellae .. earum hic alteram ecflictim ~it Pl. *Poen.* 1095; *Arg. Pl. Truc.* 1.

**5** (of persons, hyperb.) To be ruined or done for; (exclam.) ~*ii!* (~*iimus!*), I am (we are) lost! it is all over with me (us)! (sometimes in weakened sense, merely expr. surprise: good Lord! dear me!).

▸ si ad erum haec res prius praeuenit, ~ibis Pl. *Mil.* 404; *Rud.* 813; ut uideatur reliquis iudiciis ~iturus et maxime de pecuniis repetundis Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.4.1; desidiose agere aetatem lustrisque (*i.e. dens of vice*) ~ire Lucr. 4.1136; ubi coepit ditem pauper imitari, ~ire Lucr. 4.1136; ubi coepit ditem pauper imitari, ~it Pub. *Sent.* V.15; ingenio ~ii .. miser ipse meo Ov. *Tr.* 2.2; qui omnium consensu ~iturus erat paene nullum triste suffragium habuit V. Max. 8.1.absol.2; Juv. 6.476;—Epidicus mihi fuit magister. — ~ii! plaustrum perculi Pl. *Epid.* 592; prandi in naui .. — eccere, ~ii misera! quam tu mihi nunc nauem narras? *Men.* 402; *Mil.* 1081; *Trin.* 1081; quis me uolt? ~ii, pater est Ter. *An.* 872; *Eu.* 905; ~iimus; actumst *Ad.* 324; callida prosiliat dicatque ancilla '~imus!' Ov. *Ars* 3.607.

**6** (of material things) To be destroyed, perish.

▸ quin (aedes) totae .. cum fundamento ~ierint Pl. *Mos.* 148; ferundo arbor ~ibit Cato *Agr.* 6.2; ~eunt (artus) conuulsi conque putrescunt Lucr. 3.343; pace tua ~eant arcus .., Phoebe Tib. 2.5.105; magnae ~eunt cum moenibus urbes Ov. *Met.* 2.216; tota teguntur Pergama dumetis: etiam ~iere ruinae Luc. 9.969; (crocum) gaudet calcari .. ~eundoque melius prouenit Plin. *Nat.* 21.34; hanc (*sc.* niuem) .. quae ~iit in ferculo Plin. *Ep.* 1.15.2; (*w. abl. of cause*) ut ~eat positum robigine telum Hor. *S.* 2.1.43; (*in fig. phr.*) haecine ubi scibit senex, puppis ~eunda est probe Pl. *Epid.* 74; (*cf.*) 'tam ~it quam extrema faba' in prouerbio est, quod ea .. decerpitur a praetereuntibus Fest. p.363M.

**b** (of countries, institutions, etc.).

▸ Siculi causam suam ~isse querentur Cic. *Ver.* 5.173; qui patriam a se seruatam ~ire suo nomine noluisset *Dom.* 122; ~isse omnia aiebat *Att.* 14.1.1; Africam ~ire funditusque euerti ab suis inimicis *B. Afr.* 26.3; illum .. non (flexerunt) res Romanae ~ituraque regna Verg. *G.* 2.498.

**7** (of circumstances, etc.) To be done away with, come to an end.

▸ annonast grauis. uiden? benignitates hominum ~iere et prothymiae Pl. *St.* 636; ne discrimen omne uirtutis ignauiaeque ~eat Liv. 24.16.12; uim maiorem et metum excipio, quibus adhibitis electio ~it Sen. *Ben.* 2.18.7; odium .. ~it, cum iussit Amor *Phaed.* 354; ~eunte obsequio etiam imperium intercidit Tac. *Hist.* 1.83; nullum crimen abest .. ex quo paupertas Romana ~it Juv. 6.295; heres permanet et .. creditoribus tenebitur, debita uero ~eunt Gaius *Inst.* 2.35; (*cf.* sense 3) omnia tecum una ~ierunt gaudia nostra Catul. 68.23.

**perequitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [per- + eqvitō] (intr.) To ride (through or over) on horseback; (tr.) to ride through (a place, etc.) on horseback.

▸ per omnis partis ~ant Caes. *Gal.* 4.33.1; inter duas acies ~ans *Civ.* 1.46.3; cum ea uia longe ~asset Liv. 23.47.7; Fron. *Str.* 1.11.9;—cum ~asset aciem promissa repetens Liv. 5.28.12; (*cf.*) puerum .. maria ~antem (*i.e. on a dolphin*) Plin. *Nat.* 9.27.

**pererrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.,* (*intr.*). [per- + errō¹]

**1** To wander through or over (an area), roam, traverse.

▸ moenia .. ~ato statues quae denique ponto Verg. *A.* 2.295; nunc hos, nunc illos aditus, omnemque ~at arte locum 5.441; uespertinum .. ~o saepe Forum Hor. *S.* 1.6.113; ~aturum se omne Latium Liv. 1.53.8; Ov. *Ep.* 14.103; diuersum .. locis alta ~at iter *Fast.* 4.568; ~atam nocturnis comissationibus ciuitatem Sen. *Ben.* 6.32.1; quemadmodum Hannibal .. reges ~auerit contra Romanos ducem promittens *Nat.* 3.pr.6; equis .. diuersos pastus ~antibus Tac. *Ann.* 4.25; Apul. *Met.* 3.2; 8.27.

**b** (of things); (also, absol. or intr.) to wander about the place.

▸ arua ~antur Paeligna liquentibus undis Ov. *Am.* 2.16.5; (Nilus) ~at .. eam (*sc. Egypt*) Mela 1.52; ut .. octonas (partes) ~et (*sc. the planet Mercury*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.66; hedera truncum .. ~at Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.32; Apul. *Met.* 5.22; (*of a feeling*) ~at intima corda pauor Sil. 10.544;—qua Cinga ~at gurgite Luc. 1.432.

**c** to traverse with the senses; to go over in the mind, review.

▸ dicentem .. auersa tuetur huc illuc uoluens oculos totumque ~at luminibus Verg. *A.* 4.363;—istos ab infimis ad summos ~a: hic aduocat, .. ille periclitatur .. Sen. *Dial.* 10.2.4.

**2** (intr., of an attempt, app.) To go wrong, fail.

▸ conceptio uno initu peragitur, quae si forte ~auit, XX post diem marem femina repetit Plin. *Nat.* 8.177.

**perēruditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + ērvdītvs] Very learned, erudite.

▸ homo ~us .. et nunc quidem deditus Graecis litteris Cic. *Att.* 4.15.2; *Fin.* 2.12; Flor. *Verg.* p.183R;—(*w. acc. expr. field of learning*) talos Curius ~us Calv. *poet.* 1.

**perexcelsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + excelsvs] Very high up, elevated.

▸ Henna .. est loco ~o atque edito Cic. *Ver.* 4.107.

**perexiguē** *adv.* [perexigvvs + -ē] Very sparingly, meanly.

▸ Xenonem ~ et γλίσχρως praebere Cic. *Att.* 16.1.5.

**perexiguus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + exigvvs] Very small in size or amount, tiny, minute; (of time) very brief; (transf.) of very slight importance, very petty.

▸ illa eorum ~a oratio est, qua medeantur animis Cic. *Tusc.* 4.9; ~o intermisso loci spatio Caes. *Gal.* 5.15.4; ~a pars illius exercitus superest *Civ.* 3.87.2; ut .. ignes .. secunda uigilia minuant, tertia ~os reddant Nep. *Eum.* 9.4; cum ~a manu semiermium militum Liv. 36.19.9; insulam .. ~o a continenti diuisam freto Vell. 1.2.3; ~os .. racemos Col. 3.17.3; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.23; ~um pretium Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.13.5;—cum ego diem inquirendi in Siciliam ~am postulauissem Cic. *Ver.* 6; ~o .. dato tempore Liv. 28.22.13;—tantum .. excellet (uirtus) .. ut omnia .. quae bona corporis .. putantur, ~a et minuta uideantur Cic. *Tusc.* 2.30.

**perexīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [per- + exīlis] (of soil) Very thin or poor.

▸ si ~is est terra Col. 11.2.60.

**perexoptātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + exoptātvs] Eagerly awaited (in quot., in tm.).

▸ 'per' inquit 'magister optume, exoptatus .. uenis' Gel. 18.4.2.

**perexpedītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + expedītvs] (dub.) Readily available.

▸ perfacilis et ~a (*v.l.* expedita) defensio Cic. *Fin.* 3.36.

**perfabricō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + fabricō] To fashion completely; (in quot., humorously = to finish off, outwit).

▸ pessumus hic mi dies hodie inluxit .. ita me Toxilu' ~auit itaque meam rem diuexauit Pl. *Per.* 781.

**perfacētē** *adv.* [perfacētvs + -ē] Very amusingly.

▸ ~ dicta Cic. *Ver.* 1.121.

**perfacētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + facētvs] Very clever or amusing.

▸ oratorem .. ~um Cic. *Brut.* 105; exit .. aliquid si non ~um, at tamen fortasse non rusticum *Planc.* 35.

**perfacile** *adv.* [neut. of perfacilis]

**1** With very little difficulty, very easily.

▸ ~ hunc hominem incautum .. de medio tolli posse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 20; ~ ut appareat aliud quiddam iis propositum *Fin.* 2.109; ~ .. rationem reddere possis Lucr. 2.763; Liv. 25.36.8; V. Max. 3.1.2; Apul. *Met.* 9.21.

**2** Very willingly.

▸ ~ ego ictus perpetior argenteos Pl. *Mos.* 621; peruicacem dici me esse .. ~ patior Acc. *trag.* 9.

**3** With a very smooth flow.

▸ expedita .. et ~ currens oratio Cic. *Brut.* 227.

**perfacilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [per- + facilis]

**1** (of a task) Very easy.

▸ ea te caussa duco .. illum ut sanum facias. — ~e id quidemst Pl. *Men.* 893; ~e iudicium est Cic. *Off.* 3.32; Apul. *Fl.* 7;—(*w. sup.*) (disciplina) erat cognitu ~is Cic. *Tusc.* 4.6;—(~e est *as pred. of inf.*) ~e est isti loco respondere *Cael.* 24; Lucr. 6.532; Caes. *Gal.* 1.2.2; mansuri oppidulo quod uersu dicere non est, signis ~e est Hor. *S.* 1.5.88.

**2** (of persons) Very accommodating.

▸ me sibi ~em in audiendo, te perpugnacem in disputando esse uisum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.93.

**perfacul** arch. for perfacile.

▸ Fest. p.214M.

**perfācundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + fācvndvs] Very fluent.

▸ Protagora .. cum primis rhetoricae repertoribus ~us Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**perfalsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + falsvs] Completely false or untrue.

▸ ~um et abs te creditum .. nimis Afran. *com.* 320.

**perfamiliāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [per- + familiāris] Very intimate or friendly.

▸ ~is Philisto Dionysius Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; T. Quinctio Crispino Badius .. erat ~i hospitio iunctus Liv. 25.18.4; (*tm.*) Phaedon .. Platoni per fuit ~is Gel. 2.18.1.

**b** (m. as noun) a very close friend.

▸ M. Gratidius M. Antoni ~is Cic. *Brut.* 168; Eupolemo .. Lucullorum hospiti ac ~i *Ver.* 4.49; *Fam.* 51.31.

**perfectē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [perfectvs¹ + -ē] So that nothing is wanting, fully, perfectly, totally, etc.

▸ scriptum illud esse dilucide, breuiter, commode, ~e *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; ~e eum beatum putat, cui corpus bene constitutum sit Cic. *Tusc.* 2.17; ut numquam ~e ueritatem casus imitetur *Div.* 1.23; ~e .. iste delirat Sen. *Ep.* 12.3; hoc (*sc.* bonum) .. est ~e petendum 118.9; cum iam ~e mustum deferbuit Col. 12.21.3; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.19; quod a Graecis ~issime uerbo uno .. dicitur Gel. 11.16.9; de hoc .. ~ius (*sc.* dicam) Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**perfectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [perficiō + -tiō]

**1** The action of bringing (a task, building, etc.) to completion; also, completion (of a period).

▸ tantum abes a ~one maximorum operum ut fundamenta nondum .. ieceris Cic. *Marc.* 25; quas (*sc.* ferias) conpositio anni conferre debet ad ~onem operum rusticorum *Leg.* 2.29; ea, quae proficiscuntur a uirtute, susceptione prima, non ~one recta sunt iudicanda *Fin.* 3.32; de copiis, quae aptae sunt aedificiorum ~onibus, .. ratiocinabor Vitr. 2.1.9; cum paratam habuisset marmoris copiam in doriacae aedis ~onem 4.3.1;—decrescentia cotidiana ad ~onem lunaris mensis 9.2.2.

**b** (quasi-concr.) a completed form or state.

▸ media coagmenta medii lapides continentes firmiorem facient omnis operis ~onem Vitr. 4.4.4; artifices, qui organa fabricant, .. comparant ad concentus conuenientes eorum ~ones 5.4.4; 5.5.6.

**2** The action of bringing to perfection; ideal or perfected state, perfection.

▸ potest dicere perfici beatam uitam ~one uirtutis Cic. *Fin.* 2.88;—habitum .. appellamus animi .. constantem et absolutam aliqua in re ~onem *Inv.* 1.36; hanc .. absolutionem ~onemque in oratore desiderans *de Orat.* 1.130; *Fin.* 4.37; ita dorica columna sui generis striaturae habebit ~onem Vitr. 4.3.9; in his tam paruis (*i.e. insects*) .. quam inextricabilis ~o! Plin. *Nat.* 11.2; deos ab hominibus .. differentis .. uitae perpetuitate, naturae ~one Apul. *Soc.* 4.

**perfector** ~ōris *m.* [perficiō + -tor] A person who brings to completion or perfection.

▸ uoluptatum .. inuentor inceptor ~or Ter. *Eu.* 1035; ~orem dicendi .. ac magistrum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.257; huius .. operis .. illum esse ~orem uolo *Rep.* 5.8; Q. ATTIVS MESSOR EXHEDRA(m) .. ~OR ET PICTOR DE SVO REF(ecit) *CIL* 2.4085.

**perfectrix** ~īcis *f.* [perficiō + -trix] Fem. of perfector.

▸ magistram esse .. uitae philosophiam beataeque uitae ~icem Nep. fr.5.

**perfectus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of perficiō]

**1** Fully grown, mature; (also, of age).

▸ hi (*sc. showed fortitude in bereavement*) in pueris, Cato in ~o et spectato uiro Cic. *Amic.* 9; Larg. pr.p.3,l.2;—feminas, etiamsi ~ae aetatis sint .. in tutela esse Gaius *Inst.* 1.144; Paul. *dig.* 4.4.32; 22.3.25.1(interp.?).

**2** (of an action, state, etc.) Realized to its full extent, complete, perfect.

▸ phrenesis .. ~a est, ubi mens illis imaginibus addicta est Cels. 3.18.3; haec dicitur ~a defectio (*sc. of the sun*), quae stellas quoque ostendit Sen. *Nat.* 1.12.1; (donationem) secundum ea quae proponerentur ~am: uerum creditorem firmam pignoris obligationem habere Scaev. *dig.* 39.3.35.1.

**3** Developed or completed so as to have all the desired qualities, perfect, finished, or sim.:

**a** (of things).

▸ absolutissima et ~issima est argumentatio ea, quae in quinque partes est distributa *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; uis .. aliquid

eisdem de rebus politius a nobis ~iusque proferri Cic. *de Orat.* 1.5; ualuas magnificentiores, .. ~iores, nullas umquam .. fuisse *Ver.* 4.124; in iis .. in quibus sapientia ~a non est, ipsum illud .. ~um honestum nullo modo, similitudines honesti esse possunt *Off.* 3.13; tantae disciplinae corpus ad ~am ordinationem perducere Vitr. 4.pr.1; ~a musica scientia Plin. *Nat.* 10.81; admiror, stupeo: nihil est ~ius illis (*sc. writings*) Mart. 5.63.3; omisso optimo illo et ~issimo genere eloquentiae Tac. *Dial.* 26.1; (puella) nudo .. corpore ~am formonsitatem professa Apul. *Met.* 10.31.

**b** (of persons in respect of a skill, etc.).
▸ ~issimus orator Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 6; summo ac ~o imperatore *Man.* 36; homo .. concinnus, ~us, politus ex schola *Pis.* 59; uiuitur non cum ~is hominibus planeque sapientibus *Off.* 1.46; ~um artificem Vitr. 1.1.3; ~issimus Graecorum Demosthenes Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.24; Juv. 2.5; ~issimus discipulus Apul. *Fl.* 18;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) Liuius Tibullusque et Naso, ~issimi in forma operis sui Vell. 2.36.3; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.13;—(*w.* ad) actor .. egregius et ad animosimperitorum excitandos .. ~us Cic. *Har.* 41;—(*w. abl.*) ponendis in mille modos ~a capillis .. Cypassi Ov. *Am.* 2.8.1; litteratorem .. non ~um litteris, sed imbutum Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re).

**c** (neut. as noun) a state of perfection (in phrs. such as *ad ~um peruenire*).
▸ fructus .. peruenit ad ~um Var. *R.* 1.37.4; uulgus, quid absit a ~o non fere intellegit Cic. *Off.* 3.15; ille (*sc. Lucilius*) .. recideret omne quod ultra ~um traheretur Hor. *S.* 1.10.70; beatum .. sed non ad ~um Sen. *Ep.* 71.18.

**d** *numerus ~us*, a perfect number (i.e. one which is the sum of its divisors; among the Pythagoreans, applied to the number ten, as being the sum of the first four numerals).
▸ Vitr. 3.1.5; 3.1.6.

**e** without qualification, absolute.
▸ omniane officia ~a sint, num quod officium aliud alio maius sit Cic. *Off.* 1.7.

**4** (gram.)

**a** (of tenses) Denoting completed action, perfect.
▸ cum sint uerba alia infecta, ut lego et legis, alia ~a, ut legi et legisti Var. *L.* 10.48; 'fero', cuius praeteritum ~um .. non inuenitur Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.26;—(*neut. as noun*) idem uerbum .. per tempora (*sc.* infecti) traduci potest, ut discebam disco discam, et eadem ~i, sic didiceram didici didicero Var. *L.* 9.96.

**b** superlative.
▸ (*neut. as noun*) propius proxime. in his extra consuetudinem communem frequenter ~is uti solet Plautus, ut .. in Curculione: 'salue oculissime homo' Var. *L.* fr.48 (GS).

**perfectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [perficiō + -tvs[3]] A result, effect.
▸ duae res diuersae .. pariunt eos ~us Vitr. 10.3.1.

**perfēcundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + fēcvndvs] Very fruitful or prolific.
▸ terra .. animalium ~a generatrix Mela 1.49.

**perferens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of perferō] (w. gen.) Capable of enduring (evils).
▸ mores .. religiosos, timidos, ~ntis iniuriarum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.184.

**perferō** ~rre, pertulī, perlātum *tr.* [per- + ferō]

**1** To carry or convey to a person or place (esp. with added idea of successful delivery).
▸ iubebo ad istam quinque ~rri minas Pl. *Truc.* 444; laetatus sum me .. librum L. Cossinio ad te ~rendum dedisse Cic. *Att.* 2.1.1; raras tuas quidem (fortasse enim non ~runtur) .. accipio litteras *Fam.* 2.13.1; Caes. *Gal.* 5.40.1; hic onus horret .. hic subit et ~rt Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.41; qui non bene pertulit Hellen (*i.e. the Ram*) Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.3; Critiae .. propino: uide .. ut hoc poculum ad eum continuo ~ras V. Max. 3.2.ext.6; (Aeneas) tulit illum (*sc.* patrem) per ignes et .. pertulit Sen. *Ben.* 3.37.1; Plin. *Nat.* 6.51; (nauis) Ostiam nauigauit et onus integrum pertulit Julian. *dig.* 14.2.6; (*w. immaterial obj.*) ruit .. Thoas, nec pertulit ullam frater opem. uelit ille quidem, sed .. ante obstitit Hippodamus Stat. *Theb.* 6.476; ~r manus quocumque (*i.e. to strike*); quid cessas, dea? Sen. *Her. O.* 272; (*transf.*) ut (filia) non solum uirginitatem inlibatam, sed etiam oscula ad uirum sincera ~rret V. Max. 6.1.4;—(*of natural forces*) ad litus pertulit nos uentus exanimatas Pl. *Rud.* 371; (solem) cursum conuertere cogit uis eadem, supra quae terras pertulit orbem Lucr. 5.655; omnia flumina Nilus uno fonte uomens non uno gurgite ~rt Luc. 10.254; si flumen partem aliquam ex tuo praedio .. ad meum praedium pertulerit Gaius *Inst.* 2.71; (*absol., of a wind*) clarissimus uentorum est circius .. Ostiam plerumque secto Ligustico mari ~rens Plin. *Nat.* 2.121.

**b** to drive home (a weapon, blow, or sim.).
▸ hasta sub exsertam .. perlata papillam haesit Verg. *A.* 11.803; Stat. *Theb.* 12.749;—(*of the weapon*) (hasta) per linea terga .. transiit .. sed uiris haud pertulit Verg. *A.* 10.786; lapis .. nec spatium euasit totum neque pertulit ictium 12.907; Sil. 5.326.

**c** (refl. or pass.) to continue on one's way (to a destination).
▸ perge .. atque hinc te reginae ad limina ~r Verg. *A.* 1.389; Cretheia proles (*i.e. Jason*) calcat (*sc.* draconem) et aeriam quamuis ~rtur ad ornum V. Fl. 8.113.

**d** to cause (a sound, etc.) to travel (to a place).
▸ inuasere fines Romanos, ut ad urbem quoque terrorem pertulerint Liv. 3.3.1; inde clamor in totam contionem est perlatus 8.32.12; 9.43.12; inter fremitum .. uox ad aures iudicis ~renda Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.5.

**e** to convey through.
▸ (Tigris) in specum mergitur subterque lapsus a latere altero eius erumpit .. eundem esse manifestum quod demersa perfert Plin. *Nat.* 6.128.

**2** To deliver (a message), convey (a report).
▸ haec ubi legati pertulere Pl. *Am.* 216; recenti nuntio de illo senatus consulto .. perlato Cic. *Sest.* 120; rumore .. perlato de eius lenitate *B. Afr.* 92.4; cum Platonem Tarentum uenisse fama in Siciliam esset perlata Nep. *Di.* 2.2; haec Turno mandata nouissima ~r Verg. *A.* 11.825; siue ab extremis ad primos ~rundum imperium sit Liv. 44.33.7; illi .. Artabazum orare, ut causam ipsorum tueretur precesque ~rret Curt. 5.10.11; Plin. *Nat.* 18.20; Tac. *Ann.* 1.26;—(*ellipt.*) si quicquam miseris succurris, .. ~r et exora modulato Phyllida cantu Calp. *Ecl.* 3.93.

**b** to bring news of (a fact, event); (w. acc. and inf.) to bring word (that).
▸ quorum iniqui sermones cum ad me per homines honestissimos ~rrentur Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.20; mulieres nostrae Formias uenerunt tuaque erga se officia .. pertulerunt *Att.* 7.18.1; Caesaris in Hispania res secundae in Africam nuntiis ac litteris ~rebantur Caes. *Civ.* 2.37.2; tumultus repens postquam est Romam perlatus Liv. 10.18.3; eodem tempore, quae .. Caranus et Erigyius gesserant, ~runtur Curt. 7.4.32; Gaius *Inst.* 3.198; (*cf.*) quod in notitiam tuam ~rendum existimaui Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2; (*impers. pass.*) cum Lysander .. multa crudeliter .. fecisset deque iis rebus suspicaretur ad ciues suos esse perlatum Nep. *Lys.* 4.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) equites .. Romam pertulere consulem exercitumque obsideri Liv. 3.26.4; Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.49; Curt. 9.3.1.

**c** to put across, get over (ideas).
▸ omnia, quae mente conceperis, promere atque ad audientes ~rre Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.15; 12.3.2.

**3** To extend, carry on (in space, time, scope, etc.).
▸ ut haec .. in omnis ordines quaestio ~ratur Cic. *Clu.* 155; Maecenas, .. uigiles lucernas ~r in lucem Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.15; finem usque in Adiabenen ~rt (Armenia Maior) Plin. *Nat.* 6.25; diuisionem .. ad cogitationem etiam et stilum ~runt Quint. *Inst.* 2.6.3.

**4** To carry (offspring) for the full period of gestation; (of a plant) to retain (fruit) till ripe.
▸ decem mensibus uentrem ~runt (uaccae) Col. 6.24.2; 6.27.7; quaedam non ~runt partus Plin. *Nat.* 7.58;—una (salix) .. proditur (semen) ad maturitatem ~rre 16.110; 17.95.

**5** To maintain (an activity, appearance, attitude, etc.) to the end, keep up, sustain.
▸ pertulit intrepidos ad fata nouissima uultus Ov. *Met.* 13.478; quid habeo aliud .. precari, quam ut hunc consensum uestrum ad ultimum finem uitae mihi ~rre liceat? Aug. in Suet. *Aug.* 58.2; plerisque extremas syllabas non ~rentibus, dum priorum sono indulgent Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.33; (persona) sapienti uiro ita aptanda est, ut ~ratur Plin. *Ep.* 1.23.5; si causam .. eodem animo, quo susceperat, pertulisset 5.13(14).4; uenti .. minore nisu nec iugi perseuerantia spiritus ~rentes Apul. *Mun.* 12.

**b** to go through (a lesson, formula); to get done, carry out (a task).
▸ aspice quo fremitu monstratos ~rat ictus (*sc. a fencer*) Juv. 6.261; stetit ante aram .. dictataque uerba pertulit 6.392; quaecumque sedens modo legerat, haec eadem stans ~ret 7.153;—Nymphae .., ~rte laborem quem damus Stat. *Theb.* 4.685; equester ordo bis patronum eum ~rendae pro se legationis elegit Suet. *Cl.* 6.1.

**6** To get passed, carry (a law or bill); to win (a case).
▸ de iudiciis nulla lex perlata Cic. *Att.* 1.18.3; id caput sane nolim nouos tribunos pl. ferre; sed ~rant modo quidlibet 3.23.4; perlata rogatione a C. Memmio Sal. *Jug.* 32.5; legem extemplo promulgauit pertulitque Liv. 33.46.6; 45.25.8; Suet. *Aug.* 34.1; (*ellipt.*) tribuni .. plebis de eadem re ad populum pertulerunt Fron. *Str.* 4.1.22;—filiam exheredauit, quae inofficiosi lite perlata partem .. hereditatis abstulit Papin. *dig.* 37.7.6.

**7** To suffer or submit to (hardships), endure, undergo (often with implication of prolonged suffering).
▸ feram et ~ram usque abitum eiius animo forti Pl. *Am.* 645; breue spatium est ~rundi quae minitas mihi *Capt.* 743; contempla hanc sedem, in qua ego nouem hiemes saxo stratus pertuli Acc. *trag.* 557; fame et siti et uigiliis ~rendis fortis .. praedicabatur Cic. *Catil.* 2.9; dolor corporis .. ~retur spe proposita boni *Tusc.* 3.61; praestare .. Gallorum quam Romanorum imperia ~rre Caes. *Gal.* 1.17.4; 3.8.4; hic x annorum legitimam poenam non pertulit. nam .. populi scito in patriam restitutus est Nep. *Ar.* 1.5; noctem illam tecti siluis immania monstra ~rimus Verg. *A.* 3.584; urbem orant, taedet pelagi ~rre laborem 5.617; dum sociis reditum parat, aspera multa pertulit Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.22; Liv. 8.4.7; leue est miserias ferre, ~rre est graue Sen. *Thy.* 307; ille nec aspectum uulgi nec .. coetus procerum ~rre, sed atra sede tegi Stat. *Theb.* 3.571; Tac. *Ag.* 32.5; ignominiam grauiorem pertulit omni uulnere .. secutor Juv. 8.209;—(*absol.*) obstinata mente ~r, obdura Catul. 8.11; Ov. *Ars* 2.178;—(*w. inf.*) ~r .. ponere corpus humo 2.524.

**b** to endure without harm or damage, withstand, or survive.
▸ apage sis: diram tuam animam in naribus .. uix pertuli Afran. *com.* 385; non .. sic animai discidium possunt artus ~rre relicti Lucr. 3.342; nec res hunc tenerae possent ~rre laborem Verg. *G.* 2.343; (saxa) ab salsugine exesa diffluunt neque ~runt aestus Vitr. 2.7.2; rosa et quinquennium ~rt non recisa Plin. *Nat.* 21.69; nec pertulit illa (*sc. an ashtree*) trahentem; sed maiore .. pondere uicta soluitur Stat. *Theb.* 9.496; paucos .. ex his (*sc.* auctoribus), qui uetustatem pertulerunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.40; (*iron.*) regna .. impellente nullo ruunt: quota quaeque felicitatem ciuitas pertulit? Sen. *Ep.* 91.7.

**8** To tolerate, put up with, endure (a situation).
▸ hunc (*sc.* Verrem) .. pertulissent, si .. usitato more .. peccasset Cic. *Ver.* 2.9; serui .. iniusta imperia dominorum non ~runt; uos, Quirites, .. seruitutem toleratis? Sal. *Jug.* 31.11; Prop. 1.18.25; (Aper) satis manifestus est .. in contrarium accingi nec aequo animo ~rre hanc nostram .. concordiam Tac. *Dial.* 16.3;—(*w. pred.*) Catilinam orbem terrae .. uastare cupientem nos consules ~remus? Cic. *Catil.* 1.3;—(*w. inf.*) ubi fractus opum (Hannibal) magnae certamine pugnae pertulerit uinci turpemque orare salutem Sil. 13.877;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) aliud quiduis impetrari a me facilius ~ram Pl. *Mos.* 1170; abrepta coniuge Achilles cessare in tectis pertulit arma sua Prop. 2.8.30; Mela 1.38; Tac. *Hist.* 4.58;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) poteris ~rre ut, quod Cicero optimum habet, ante se efferat? Sen. *Suas.* 7.8.

**b** (of a thing) to be capable of receiving, admit of.
▸ grauissimas nauium non pertulit alueus fluminis; in leuiora nauigia transgressa multitudo .. Liv. 10.2.7.

**perferuefīō** ~fieri, ~factus *intr.* [per- + *fervefacio* (fervefaciō)] To become very hot (in quot., tm.).
▸ (terra) sole perferue ita fit ut radices satorum comburat Var. *R.* 1.9.2.

**perferueō** ~ēre *intr.* [per- + ferveō] To be boiling hot.
▸ (fons) prima nocte calidus, .. cum est media ~et Mela 1.39.

**perferus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + fervs[1]] Completely wild.
▸ boues ~i Var. *R.* 2.1.5.

**perficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr.* [per- + faciō]

**1** To bring (an action, process) to its end or conclusion, complete, finish.
▸ inceptum .. itiner ~icere Pl. *Mer.* 913; haud desinam donec ~ecero hoc Ter. *Ph.* 420; recte ~ectis sacris Acc. *trag.* 690; ~ectum sibi opus esse, si qui satis esset concitatus cohortatione sua ad studium cognoscendae .. uirtutis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.204; quia ~ecta res non est, non fuit punienda *Mil.* 19; sollemni more sacrorum ~ecto Lucr. 1.97; Caes. *Gal.* 1.47.1; sacra Ioui Stygio, quae rite incepta paraui, ~icere est animus Verg. *A.* 4.639; quod dictatorem prohibuissent comitia ~icere Liv. 22.34.3; ut pro consule in Sicilia reliqua belli ~iceret 26.1.6; dilectibus .. intra paucos dies .. ~ectis 37.51.7; spicea pendet ante larem .. ~ecta messe corona Germ. fr.4.16; Sen. *Med.* 986; (*of a thing*) non .. pretii numeratio, sed conuentio ~icit .. emptionem Ulp. *dig.* 18.1.2;—(*ellipt.*) coeperas eum mihi placare; ~ice Cic. *Att.* 7.1.8; hunc ego, cum futuit, non puto ~icere Mart. 3.79.2.

**b** to come to the end of, complete (a period of time).
▸ est uetus atque probus centum qui ~icit annos Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.39; luna .. ad id signum reuertendo ~icit lunarem mensem Vitr. 9.1.5; hic sua conpleuit .. tempora, ~ectis, quos terrae debuit, annis Ov. *Met.* 15.817; nec .. cessauere nouae ~ecto sole tenebrae Stat. *Theb.* 5.180.

**c** to finish building, constructing, composing, etc.
▸ Apelles Veneris caput .. ~ecit, reliquam partem corporis incohatam reliquit Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.15; tres libri ~ecti sunt de natura deorum *Div.* 2.3; cum neque opus hibernorum munitionesque plene essent ~ectae, neque .. Caes. *Gal.* 3.3.1; haec, quae Varo necdum ~ecta canebat Verg. *Ecl.* 9.26; basilicam .. (i)ncohavi et .. ~ici ab heredibvs (meis ivs)si Aug. *Anc.* 4.16; Suet. *Aug.* 60; Amp. 8.22;—(*cf.*) uertice lucebit (*sc. the constellation Auriga*) .. cetera cum geminis ~ecto sidere surgent Germ. *Arat.* 716.

**2** To deal with finally (material things):

**a** to break into pieces; esp. to break down, digest (food).
▸ ~icit et coquit et ex fornace calcem eximit calciarius Cato *Agr.* 16;—athletas ambulatione malunt cibos ~icere Plin. *Nat.* 11.283; 19.65; (uinum) prodest stomacho dissoluto aut cibos non ~icienti 23.53.

**b** to end the life of, destroy.
▸ si qvis .. mea gavdet de morte .. hvic sit iniqva ceres ~iciatqve fame *CIL* 6.7898.

**c** to use up, exhaust.
▸ ~ecto qui est eis liquor .. emoriuntur (ulmus et fraxinus) Vitr. 2.9.11.

**3** To bring to its highest point of development, make perfect; (w. abl.) to make thoroughly accomplished (in an art).
▸ Athenas, in quibus summa dicendi uis et inuenta est et ~ecta Cic. *de Orat.* 1.13; ~ici beatam uitam perfectione uirtutis *Fin.* 2.88; en, ~ecta tibi bello discordia tristi Verg. *A.* 7.545; cum sola ratio ~iciat hominem Sen. *Ep.* 76.16; neque chirurgia sine diaetetica neque haec sine chirurgia .. ~ici possunt Larg. 200; uirtus .. ~icienda doctrina est Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.1; inscitia .. elaboratae ~ectaeque a se

artis SUET. *Nero* 41.1;—(*w. abl.*) Phillyrides puerum cithara ~ecit Achillem OV. *Ars* 1.11.

**b** to bring (plants) to maturity.
▸ (cytisus) seritur .. tenero frutice, ~icitur triennio PLIN. *Nat.* 13.132; 18.60.

**c** to apply the final processes to (a product), treat, prepare, or sim.
▸ curent .. uti olea bene ~iciatur beneque siccetur CATO *Agr.* 67.1; rubiam, qua tinguntur lanae pellesque ~iciuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.94; e cuniculis effossum (sulpur) ~icitur igni 35.174; (carbunculos) in Orthosia Cariae nascentes, sed qui ~iciantur Alabandis 37.92; CORIVM ~ECTV(m) S(eu) PILOS(um) *CIL* 8.4508.

**4** To construct, form, or fashion with skill or thoroughness (sometimes little more than a synonym of *facio*).
▸ conlocauit Athenis turrem marmoream .. supraque eam turrim metam marmoream ~ecit VITR. 1.6.4; ballista ~icitur .. ad propositam magnitudinem ponderis saxi 10.11.1; maximorum artificum ~ectas manibus tabulas VELL. 1.13.4;—(*w. abl. expr. material, component parts, etc.*) quae sunt .. distantia longe, dissimili ~ecta figura principiorum LUCR. 2.672; cymbia .. argento ~ecta VERG. *A.* 5.267; signis ~ectam auroque nitentem .. pateram STAT. *Theb.* 1.540;—(*w.* ex) ex duobus .. uersibus, id est membris, ~ecta comprehensio est CIC. *Orat.* 223; candelabrum e gemmis clarissimis opere mirabili ~ectum *Ver.* 4.64; portum e lacu .. ~ecit VITR. 1.4.12.

**5** To carry out, execute (a promise, injunction, etc.).
▸ quam non ~ectum reddat quod promiserit PL. *As.* 122; ubi tempu' promissa iam ~ici TER. *An.* 631; susceptum ~ice munus VERG. *A.* 6.629; absentis cura mandata fideli ~icis OV. *Pont.* 2.11.24; nostra prior tu ~ice iussa V. FL. 7.61; non .. senatus consultum ~ici potuit, abnuentibus consulibus ea de re relatum TAC. *Ann.* 15.22; parentes .. nefarium facinus ~icere cunctantur APUL. *Met.* 4.34.

**6** To bring about, achieve, effect (an action, result).
▸ hic alios negasse audere, alios respondisse non putare id ~ici posse CIC. *Ver.* 23; ea (*sc. eclipses*) praedicunt .. quae naturae necessitas ~ectura sit *Div.* 2.17; nil .. Claudiae non ~iciunt manus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.73; sollertes architecti .. ~ecerunt utilissimos effectus VITR. 5.5.8; eum .. ~ecisse quae a nullo nisi fortissimo ~ici possent VELL. 2.24.5; uota, senex, ~ecta tibi; nunc me quoque curis eripe V. FL. 4.538; uictoriam consiliis et ratione ~ici TAC. *Hist.* 3.60; haec lex non ~ecit quod uoluit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.225; (*ellipt.*) fac uelis: ~icies CAECIL. *com.* 291.

**b** (w. *ut, ne*) to bring it about (that, that not).
▸ ~icito argentum hodie ut habeat filius PL. *As.* 103; TER. *Hec.* 20; ~ecit ille ut, si montes resedissent, amnes exaruissent CIC. *Pis.* 82; *Fam.* 7.7.2; quibus rebus ~ectum est ut .. nullum acciperet incommodum CAES. *Civ.* 3.77.2; (Epaminondas) ~ecit .. ut auxilio Lacedaemonii sociorum priuarentur NEP. *Ep.* 6.4; V. MAX. 6.2.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.6;—(*w.* ne) gratia ne quid tibi prodesse posset ego mea diligentia ~eci CIC. *Ver.* 2.169; *Fam.* 1.7.8.

**c** to bring into being, produce (conditions, etc.); to realize (a sum of money).
▸ (sol) cum arietis signum iniit .. ~icit aequinoctium uernum VITR. 9.3.1; muta animalia mellis .. saporem uario florum ac sucorum genere ~iciunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.7;—si in singulos (*sc. birds*) ternos exigeret pullos, ~ici sexagena (milia sestertia) posse VAR. *R.* 3.6.6.

**7** (w. pred.) To render, make.
▸ oratio .. ~iciens auditorem beniuolum CIC. *Inv.* 1.20; cum .. cotidie faciendo tritiores manus ad aedificandum ~ecissent VITR. 2.1.6; qui .. sunt proximi ad axem meridianum .. sanguine exiguo solis impetu ~iciuntur 6.1.4; fontes .. per salifodinas percurrentes necessario salsi ~iciuntur 8.3.7; 9.2.4.

**8** To establish, settle (a point).
▸ an mihi aliter uideri possit? quom haec iam ~ecta sint, primum quasi muneribus deorum nos esse .. ornatos, secundo autem loco .. CIC. *Leg.* 1.35; *Div.* 2.106;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ecto .. et concluso neque uirtutibus neque amicitiis usquam locum esse, si ad uoluptatem omnia referantur, nihil praeterea est .. dicendum *Fin.* 2.85.

**perficus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERFICIŌ + -VS] That completes or perfects.
▸ donec ad extremum crescendi ~a finem omnia perduxit rerum natura creatrix LUCR. 2.1116.

**perfidē** *adv.* [PERFIDVS + -Ē] Treacherously, dishonestly.
▸ malum patrem .. crudeliter exponentem, ~ recipientem SEN. *Con.* 9.3.11; qui .. pactum .. ~ ruperat GEL. 20.1.54; ULP. *dig.* 44.4.4.13.

**perfidēlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + FIDĒLIS] Entirely trustworthy.
▸ ad te .. si ~em habebo cui dem, scribam plane omnia CIC. *Att.* 2.19.5.

**perfidia** ~ae *f.* [PERFIDVS + -IA] Faithlessness, treachery, falsehood; (pl.) examples of this.
▸ ne nos subdola ~a peruincamur PL. *Mil.* 943; *Ps.* 944; nullum ius tam sanctum .. quod non eius scelus atque ~a uiolarit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 109; multorum in nos ~am, insidias, proditionem notabis *Fam.* 5.12.4; fuderunt carmine fata, carmine, ~ae quod post nulla arguet aetas CATUL. 64.322; CAES. *Gal.* 4.13.4; NEP. *Dat.* 11.5; multa tuae leuitatis .. timebam, hac tamen excepta, Cynthia, ~a PROP. 1.15.2; ~a plus quam Punica LIV. 21.4.9; VELL. 2.102.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.27; *Ann.* 11.5; JUV. 13.24; triginta Lusitanorum milibus ~a trucidatis SUET. *Gal.* 3.2;—neque deprecatio ~is meis nec malefactis fuga est PL. *Capt.* 522; *Ps.* 580; GEL. 14.2.6.

**perfidiōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [PERFIDIŌSVS + -Ē] Treacherously, perfidiously.
▸ rem iudicasti ~e PL. *Cur.* 719; *Vid.* 61; multa improbe, multa ~e facta CIC. *S. Rosc.* 118; ~ius rebellantis SUET. *Aug.* 21.2.

**perfidiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [PERFIDIA + -ŌSVS] Faithless, treacherous, false.
▸ (*of persons*) ~us est Amor PL. *Cist.* 72; quem in amicitia ~um cognoueris *Rhet. Her.* 4.25; utrum te ~um an preuaricatorem existimari mauis? CIC. *Div. Caec.* 58; *Pis.* 66; cur omnium ~issimus C. Marius Q. Catulum .. mori potuit iubere? *N.D.* 3.80; TAC. *Ann.* 16.32;—(*of actions*) ~um .. est fidem frangere CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 16.

**perfidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER + FIDĒS[1] + -VS; cf. *peiurus*] That deliberately breaks faith, treacherous, false, deceitful.
▸ omnes aliud agentes, aliud simulantes ~i, improbi CIC. *Off.* 3.60; sicine me (*i.e. Ariadne*) .. ~e, deserto liquisti in litore, Theseu? CATUL. 64.133; ~e multis, ~e Demophoon .. puellis *Culex* 132; ~us .. caupo HOR. *S.* 1.1.29; cum (puella) promittit, subito sed ~a fallit TIB. 1.8.63; ~os socios LIV. 4.32.12; ~e Poene OV. *Fast.* 3.148; CURT. 5.12.1; scio ~a regis corda quidem; nullos Minyis exsoluet honores V. FL. 5.289; hominem nequam, ~um ac plus etiam quam periurum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.5; APUL. *Met.* 3.13; (*w. gen. of respect*) sacri .. ~a pacti gens Cadmea SIL. 1.5;—(*transf. ep.*) (Hecuba) digitos in ~a lumina (*sc.* Polymestoris) condit OV. *Met.* 13.561;—(*m. as noun*) dabit in laqueum uestigia noster ~us JUV. 13.245;—(*internal acc.*) ~um ridens Venus HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.67.

**b** (transf., of material things).
▸ ~us ensis frangitur in medioque ardentem deserit ictu VERG. *A.* 12.731; lubrica tota uia est et ~a PROP. 4.4.49; qui freta primus rate tam fragili ~a rupit SEN. *Med.* 302; ~a uappa (*i.e. that simulates good wine*) MART. 12.48.14; ~um glacie flumen FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.5).

**c** (of actions, words, etc.) marked by treachery or deceit.
▸ non ego ~um dixi sacramentum HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.9; male creditis hosti! .. ~a tela (*i.e. an ambush*) caue OV. *Fast.* 2.226; in saxa ducit ~a classem face SEN. *Ag.* 570; Nessi ~a dona MART. 9.65.8.

**perfīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [PER- + FĪGŌ] To pierce, transfix.
▸ multa .. ~git (*s.v.l., sc.* fulmen) LUCR. 6.350; pectore ~xo 6.392; (*in fig. phr.*) telis ~xa pauoris 3.305; (*fig.*) desiderio ~xa iuuenci 2.360.

**perfīnēs** (see quot.).
▸ perfines, perfringas FEST. p.205M.

**perflābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PERFLŌ + -BILIS] Able to be blown through, permeable to the wind.
▸ deos .. induxit Epicurus perlucidos et ~is CIC. *Div.* 2.40; tectum scandulare .. patore ~i nudatum, ad omnes .. aspectus peruium APUL. *Met.* 3.17; 4.17.

**perflāgitiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + FLĀGITIŌSVS] Very disgraceful.
▸ cum hac aliquid .. habuisse rationis num tibi perturpe aut ~um esse uideatur? CIC. *Cael.* 50.

**perflātus** ~ūs *m.* [PERFLŌ + -TVS[3]] The passage of air through or over a place, thing, etc., an air current, draught.
▸ lenis et crassus aer, qui ~us non habet VITR. 1.6.3; cum .. (trabes compactiles) inter se tangunt et non .. ~um uenti recipiunt .. celeriter putrescunt 4.7.4; fenestris patentibus, sic ut ~us .. accedat CELS. 3.19.3; conclaui collocanda est (mulier) modicum calorem sine ullo ~u habente 7.29.10; spiritus ac liber inter aperta ~us SEN. *Ep.* 90.43; (uinea) ~u modico .. gaudet, procellis obnoxia est COL. 3.1.10; 5.9.7; ulmus in ~u firma PLIN. *Nat.* 16.218; in disponendis arboribus .. quincuncialis ordinum ratio .. non ~u modo utilis, uerum et aspectu grata 17.78; 18.154.

**perflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [PER- + FLŌ]

**1** (of wind) To blow across or over, sweep; to blow throughout (a period).
▸ colles .. qui cum ~antur ipsi, tum adferunt umbram uallibus CIC. *Rep.* 2.11; uenti .. ruunt et terras turbine ~ant VERG. *A.* 1.83; ~ant altissima uenti OV. *Rem.* 369; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.8; ~ata .. Trogilos Austris SIL. 14.259; AMP. 5.2; (*cf.*) deus quem toto litore pontus audit uentosa ~antem marmora concha LUC. 9.349; (*in fig. phr., of a braggart*) spumanti turbine ~as ignorantum aures SIL. 11.579;—sin .. autumnus quoque aeque siccus isdem aquilonibus ~atur CELS. 2.1.16.

**b** (of aircurrents) to blow through.
▸ VAR. *R.* 1.12.3; cum uenti nubila ~ant LUCR. 6.132; nec facile ~ari (perdensam humum) COL. 3.12.2; hoc uno modo ~atur (iugum) uentis 4.19.2; granaria .. ~ari undique malunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.302.

**2** To bring or carry by blowing.
▸ hic (*sc.* Aquilo) utinam summi curuet carchesia mali .. et Graia ad moenia ~et LUC. 5.419.

**3** (intr., of wind) To blow continuously.
▸ optimi (*sc.* dies) .. aestate quibus fauonii ~ant CELS. 2.1.3; Fauonius .. qui leuis aequalisque aestiuis mensibus ~at COL. 2.20.5; iam ~are ad ipsos auram maris CURT. 9.4.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.124.

**perfluctuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + FLVCTVŌ] To flood over.
▸ unde animantum copia tanta exos et exsanguis tumidos ~at artus? LUCR. 3.721.

**perfluō** ~ere, ~xī, ~xum *intr.* [PER- + FLVŌ]

**1** To flow or run (through).
▸ per colum uina uidemus ~ere LUCR. 2.392; SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.2; quamdiu sine iniuria ~it (spiritus) et ex more procedit, nullus est tremor corpori 6.18.7; possessor .. per cuius solum amnis publicus ~at AGEN. *agrim.* p.42; si aqua per riuum .. ~xit CELS. *dig.* 8.6.12; (*cf.*) si .. non omnia pertusum congesta quasi in uas commoda ~xere LUCR. 3.937.

**b** to flow on or along.
▸ transgressus fluuiam, quae secundum Herculaneum ad mare ~ebat SIS. *hist.* 54; id (*sc.* fretum maris Siculi) .. modo in Tuscum modo in Ionium pelagus ~it MELA 2.115; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.190.

**c** (transf., of drapery) to stream, flow.
▸ quaqua .. insignis illius pallae ~ebat ambitus APUL. *Met.* 11.4.

**2** To stream (with moisture).
▸ sudore frigido miser ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.13; (*facet.*) plenus rimarum sum, hac atque illac ~o TER. *Eu.* 105.

**perfluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERFLVŌ + -VS] (of movement) Smoothly flowing.
▸ alius .. incessu ~o feminam mentiebatur APUL. *Met.* 11.8.

**perfodiō** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* [PER- + FODIŌ]

**1** To make a hole through (a wall or sim.).
▸ in eo conclaui ego ~odi parietem PL. *Mil.* 142; licet .. parietes in adulescentia ~oderis CIC. *Vat.* 11; si ~odissem uillam SEN. *Con.* 9.5.6; (*cf.* sense 3) non parietem tantum, pectus ipsum ~odissem 10.6.2.

**2** To dig a channel through.
▸ Athone ~osso CIC. *Fin.* 2.112; donec ~osso .. monte erecta in arcem uia est LIV. 4.22.6; ex his (*sc.* partibus campi) quae ad imum ~ossa sunt suffusum mare ostenditur MELA 2.83; (columnas Herculis) ~ossas exclusa antea admisisse maria PLIN. *Nat.* 3.4; (*w. abl.*) ~odere nauigabili alueo angustias eas temptauere 4.10.

**b** to make (a passage, channel) by digging.
▸ itinera ~odientes VITR. 2.1.5; freto, quod ~ossum manu est LIV. 33.17.6.

**3** To pierce, stab, perforate.
▸ bis sex thoraca petitum ~ossumque locis VERG. *A.* 11.10; ~osso pectore corpus uolneribus transmisit aquas LUC. 3.660; ~ossus telo niueam .. frontem STAT. *Theb.* 9.767; ~ossi in sanguine fratris 11.153; ~ossi clipei SIL. 1.620; ~osso iugulo TAC. *Ann.* 3.15.

**4** To dig into, make a hole in.
▸ tu grauibus rastris cunctantia ~ode terga COL. 10.71; ~ossa dehiscit .. tellus PETR. 120,l.90; fracta .. ~ossis arbusta .. ripis STAT. *Theb.* 2.472; (*cf.*) pinna argentea dentes ~odit PETR. 33.1.

**perforātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERFORŌ + -TIŌ] The act of boring or drilling.
▸ ~O OPERIS CVNICVLI *CIL* 8.2728.

**perforō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + FORŌ] To make a hole in or through, bore, pierce.
▸ palis .. latis ~atis VAR. *R.* 1.14.2; multae (quadriremes) .. rostris ~atae merguntur *B. Alex.* 46.5; hasta .. laeuum ~at inguen VERG. *A.* 10.589; operculum .. dolii .. pluribus locis ~atum LIV. 38.7.11; uno duo pectora ~at ictu OV. *Met.* 12.377; uenter saepe .. telo ~atur CELS. 7.4.3.A; (fulminis) late sparsa uis rumpit icta, non ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.40.2; antiqua terebra .. urit eam partem, quam ~at COL. *Arb.* 8.3; pascitur ~ando reliqua conchylia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.128; serpentibus .. (dentes) tenui fistula ~ati 11.163; LARG. 47; domus ardua montem ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.107; (*tm.*) tigna .. pertundere perque forare LUCR. 5.1268; (*obsc.*) deprensos ego ~are possum *Priap.* 76.3; (*transf.*) radiis ubi culmina totis ~at .. sol STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.46;—(*fig.*) cuius acumen .. pungit, non ~at SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.1; ~ato animo .. et transmittente quicquid acceperat *Ep.* 99.5.

**b** to make (a passage, etc.) by piercing or penetrating, pierce (a way) through.
▸ duo lumina ab animo ad oculos ~ata nos habere CIC. *N.D.* 3.9; uiae .. sunt ad oculos .. a sede animi ~atae *Tusc.* 1.46.

**perfortiter** *adv.* [PER- + FORTITER] Very bravely.
▸ TER. *Ad.* 567.

**perfossor** ~ōris *m.* [PERFODIŌ + -TOR] A person who digs or breaks through, a burglar.
▸ es ~or parietum PL. *Ps.* 980; qui uectem (quaesierit) ~or (erit) et qui gladium sicarius APUL. *Apol.* 32.

**perfremō** ~ere *intr.* [PER- + FREMŌ] To fill a place with roaring, snorting, or sim. sounds.
▸ lasciui atque alacres rostris ~unt delphini ACC. *trag.* 403.

**perfrequens** ~ntis *a.* [PER- + FREQVENS] Very crowded or busy.
▸ in portu emporium breui ~ns factum LIV. 41.1.5.

**perfricō** ~āre, ~uī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + FRICŌ] FORMS: *perfrictus* (pple.) APUL. *Met.* 2.25. To rub all over; to smooth by rubbing.
▸ eabus latera doliis intrinsecus .. ~ato (*sc.* scopis) CATO *Agr.* 152; (oua) ~ant sale minuto VAR. *R.* 3.9.12; caput

sinistra manu ~ans Cic. *Pis.* 61; multo oleo ungui leniterque ~ari Cels. 1.3.4; faciem eius fuligine longa ~uit Petr. 22.1; (iubet) capitis mulierum defluuia ~ari raphanis Plin. *Nat.* 20.27; pinna longiore nares interius ~antur Larg. 8; Apul. *Met.* 3.24;—(*w.* ex) totum .. corpus .. leuiter ~are ex oleo Cels. 1.3.5; Larg. 95;—testacea .. ad regulam ~ata Vitr. 7.1.4.

**b** *~are os, ~are frontem, ~are faciem,* to wipe the blushes from one's face, abandon shame, show effrontery.

► nec fatemur eam nos dicere uoluptatem, quam tu idem, cum os ~uisti, soles dicere Cic. *Tusc.* 3.41; ~a frontem et dic te digniorem .. quam Catonem Calv. *orat.* 23; Petr. 132.12; cum ~uit frontem posuitque pudorem Mart. 11.27.7; ~are faciem et quasi improbam facere Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.160; (*in fig. phr.*) quo magis frontem suam ~uit (adulatio), cecidit alienam Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.9.

**perfrictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as perfrīgescō + -tiō] A thorough chilling, chill.

► splenicis bibitur (*sc.* morum) atque inlinitur et contra ~ones Plin. *Nat.* 23.134; in fatigatione .. aut ~one suco eo perungui nitro adiecto prodest 23.155; bibitur contra inflationes et ~ones 27.130; 30.85; si quando mouentur dentes ex ~one Larg. 57; malagma ⟨ad⟩ pectoris et lateris dolorem et quidquid ex ~one est, bene ⟨enim⟩ calfacit 257.

**perfrictiuncula** ~ae *f.* [perfrictiō + -cvlvs] A slight chill.

► ego aliquantulum prodormiui propter ~am Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).

**perfrīgefacio** ~ere *tr.* [per- + frīgeō + faciō] To make very cold, chill.

► mihi .. ille Surus cor ~it Pl. *Ps.* 1215.

**perfrīgescō** ~gescere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.* [per- + frīgescō] To become cold or chilled; to catch cold.

► cubilia substernenda fronde .. ut ne oblinantur aut ~gescant Var. *R.* 2.9.13; difficilius ~gescunt marina calefacta (aqua) Plin. *Nat.* 31.66; non patitur ~gescere artus et refrigeratos calfacit Larg. 271;—ei, qui ~xit, opus est in balineo .. sedere Cels. 1.3.10; ~xisse tuas questa est praefatio fauces Mart. 3.18.1; si ~xit, cantat bene Juv. 7.194.

**perfrīgidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + frīgidvs] Very cold.

► erat hiems summa, tempestas .. ~a Cic. *Ver.* 4.86.

**perfringō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [per- + frangō]

**1** To break, fracture.

► (uentus) ~inget celsos defixo robore malos Cic. *Arat.* 443(199); ~acta .. quadripedantum pectora pectoribus rumpunt Verg. *A.* 11.614; ~acto capite acie excessit Liv. 4.28.8; naues .. quae non .. ~egerant proras litori inlisas 22.20.2; ut ex ictu neque findatur os neque ~ingatur Cels. 8.3.11; suam ipse ceruicem ~egit Tac. *Ann.* 6.14; (*cf.*) campi, quos non nisi ingentes boues et fortissima aratra ~ingunt Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.10.

**b** (fig.) to bring (a person, etc.) to ruin, break; to demolish, smash (laws, customs, etc.).

► aliorum domum et omnem familiam ~ingens *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; nemo .. me .. suspicione perstrinxit quem non peruerterim ac ~egerim Cic. *Sul.* 46;—sin istius ingentes diuitiae iudiciorum religionem ueritatemque ~egerint *Ver.* 3; non solum ad neglegendas leges .. uerum etiam ad euertendas ~ingendasque *Catil.* 1.18; senatus grauissima decreta ~egerat *Mil.* 87.

**2** To break or burst through, force a way through.

► qui .. omnis altitudines moenium obiectas semper ui ac uirtute ~egit Cic. *Har.* 49; ~acto saxo sortes erupisse *Div.* 2.85; uis incita uenti .. nubem ~ingens Lucr. 6.138; ne .. tela tormentis missa tabulationem ~ingerent Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.4; quis .. lento ~egerit obuia pilo [Tib.] 3.7.90; iumenta secabant .. infimam ingredientia niuem et prolapsa .. penitus ~ingebant Liv. 21.36.8; misso ~egit Olympum fulmine Ov. *Met.* 1.154; ~acto limine Ditis Sen. *Tro.* 723; ~ingit lancea costas Stat. *Theb.* 2.636; ~ingendis obruendisque hostibus Tac. *Hist.* 2.21; quod .. auro .. soleant adamantinae etiam ~ingi fores Apul. *Met.* 9.18; (*of a noise*) tuba .. obsaeptas .. foris sonitu ~ingit Stat. *Theb.* 10.553; (*w. internal acc.*) non ullas ualuit ~ingere Poenus tota mole uias Sil. 12.38;—(*absol.*) quod uotis optastis adest, ~ingere dextra Verg. *A.* 10.279; occurrit ei (*sc.* flumini) Taurus mons .. Ommam uocant inrumpentem, mox ubi ~egit, Euphraten Plin. *Nat.* 5.84;—(*fig.*) haec (eloquentia) modo ~ingit, modo inrepit in sensus Cic. *Orat.* 97; maius est difficilia ~ingere quam laeta moderari Sen. *Ep.* 66.49.

**b** to break into.

► clausas uoueo ~ingere Thebas Stat. *Theb.* 7.434; uelut ~ingere aerarium Tac. *Ann.* 2.38; dormientis anus ~acto tuguriolo Apul. *Met.* 4.12; (*fig.*) suauitate ea, qua perfunderet animos, non qua ~ingeret Cic. *Brut.* 38.

**perfruor** ~ī, ~ctus *intr.* [per- + frvor] (w. abl.) To have full enjoyment of, enjoy.

► quibus .. sapientiae laude ~i licuit Cic. *Brut.* 9; regno paterno atque auito .. ~ebatur *Sest.* 57; ut incolumes amore nostro ~amur *Att.* 3.17.3; fertilitate atque amoenitate ~i Liv. 7.38.7; ~ere usque tua nullo prohibente puella Ov. *Rem.* 537; cui si talibus studiis ~i fas non erat V. Max. 1.8.ext.2; ut oblectamento aurium ~antur Sen. *Ep.* 108.6; sine me suauitate eius, sine leporibus ~i Plin. *Ep.* 6.8.7; (*in oxymoron*) ~or infelix liberiore malo Ov. *Ep.* 8.106; (*w. abst. subj.*) eam uitam, quae rebus iis ipsis ~atur Cic. *Fin.* 5.44; (*refl.*) mutuis amplexibus et .. sauiis sese ~untur Apul. *Met.* 5.7; (*gdve.*) expetuntur .. diuitiae .. ad ~endas uoluptates Cic. *Off.* 1.25.

**perfuga** ~ae *m.* [perfvgiō + -a¹]

**1** A person who goes over to the side of the enemy, a deserter.

► ⟨.. qvei ager l⟩ocvs ~is datvs adsignatvsve est *CIL* 1.585.76; cur de ~is nostris copias comparant contra nos? Cic. *Orat.* 223; iste qui initio proditor fuit, deinde ~a *S. Rosc.* 117; Caes. *Civ.* 2.28.2; sciere (hostes) ~ae indicio Liv. 2.11.6; alios Romam .. mittunt ducentes .. captiuos ~asque et fugitiuos 30.16.15; ~ae et proditores ferre arma ad suum patriaeque seruitium incusabantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.48.

**2** A refugee, fugitive.

► Monam insulam .. receptaculum ~arum Tac. *Ann.* 14.29; (*adjl.*) legibus quae seruos alienos ~as .. uetant suscipi Apul. *Met.* 6.4.

**perfugiō** ~ugere, ~ūgī *intr.* [per- + fvgiō] To take refuge, escape.

► plerique inermi in castra ~ugiunt Sis. *hist.* 37; iam Tarquinii ad Lartem Porsennam .. ~ugerant Liv. 2.9.1; in circumfusam Oceano insulam cum paucis ~ugerit nauibus 28.32.8; nisi in tribunal legatorum ~ugisset 42.44.2; illuc .. corruptis custodibus ~ugit Tac. *Hist.* 4.56; (*fig.*) qui, cum in culpa .. reuincti sunt, ~ugiunt ad fati necessitatem tamquam in aliquod .. fani asylum Gel. 7(6).2.13; (*transf.*) qui .. a negotiis publicis se remouerint ad otiumque ~ugerint Cic. *Off.* 1.69.

**b** to go for refuge (to the enemy).

► qui hostes ad nostros imperatores ~ugissent Cic. *Balb.* 24; Veientem quendam ad nos .. ~ugisse *Div.* 1.100; magnus eorum cotidie numerus ad Caesarem ~ugiebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.78.2; ex aduersariis ~ugere plures *B. Afr.* 19.1.

**perfugium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [perfvgiō + -ivm]

**1** A place of refuge, shelter, sanctuary.

► nescio unde auxili, praesidi, ~i mi .. comparem Pl. *Cas.* 623; hic (*i.e. at Rome*) tibi ~ium speras futurum? Cic. *Ver.* 1.82; hoc ~ium est ita sanctum .. ut inde abripi neminem fas sit *Dom.* 109; *Fam.* 7.20.2; condere coeperunt urbis arcemque locare praesidium .. sibi ~iumque Lucr. 5.1109; Caes. *Gal.* 4.38.2; castra sunt uictori receptaculum, uicto ~ium Liv. 44.39.3; tamquam aperto maris sui secreto ultimum uictis ~ium clauderetur Tac. *Ag.* 25.2; uti Dianae Leucophrynae ~ium inuiolabile foret *Ann.* 3.62; (*in fig. phr.*) munite communem arcem honorum, obstruite ~ia improborum Cic. *Sul.* 79;—(*w. defining gen.*) aue ad ~ia litorum tendente Plin. *Nat.* 10.9;—(*w. gen. of circumstances, etc., from which protection is required*) hiemis enim non auaritiae ~ium maiores nostri in sociorum .. tectis esse uoluerunt Cic. *Man.* 39; sunt sacella .. quae maiores in urbe .. periculi ~ia esse uoluerunt *Agr.* 2.36; uolo aliquod emere latibulum et ~ium doloris mei *Att.* 12.13.2;—(*transf.*) Campanus ager et Leontinus, quae duo maiores nostri annonae ~ia ducebant *Phil.* 8.26.

**b** a way of escape.

► pedibus ~ium peperit Pl. *Cist.* 161; nec in ullam partem tutum ~ium est Liv. 9.43.16.

**c** (fig., of occupations, etc.).

► exsilium .. non supplicium est, sed ~ium portusque supplici Cic. *Caec.* 100; haec studia .. secundas res ornant, aduersis ~ium ac solacium praebent *Arch.* 16; utor eodem ~io, quo tibi utendum censeo, litterulis nostris *Fam.* 5.21.2; ~ium uidetur omnium laborum ac sollicitudinum esse somnus *Div.* 2.150.

**2** (transf.) A means of protection or safety.

► erat in aequitate prudentiaque Pisonis paratissimum ~ium Cic. *Ver.* 1.119; neque aliud ullum potest (domus) habere ~ium *Off.* 1.58; in altero miseris ~ium erat, in altero malis pernicies Sal. *Cat.* 54.3; ~ium in patris misericordia et iustitia habeat Liv. 40.10.2; incolumi Augusta erat adhuc ~ium Tac. *Ann.* 5.3;—(*w. gen. of person or activity, etc., receiving protection*) o tutum ~ium aratorum! Cic. *Ver.* 3.28; egestatis, aeris alieni, nequitiae .. ~ium esse *Phil.* 2.50; ut ~ium scelerum esset quam turpissimis rei publicae sordibus 13.37; omne ~ium bonorum in te et Bruto esse positum *Fam.* 12.6.2; cuius uis .. aliorum ~io et tutela intellegitur Tac. *Dial.* 5.5;—(*w. defining gen.*) in tali miseria multorum ~ium misericordiae tolli Cic. *Lig.* 14; ab hominibus .. male sollertibus .. commenta in Democriti nomen data nobilitatis auctoritatisque eius ~io utentibus Gel. 10.12.8; (*cf.*) medicina tunc non erat haec, quae nunc aquarum ~io utitur Plin. *Nat.* 31.59.

**b** an excuse, defence, etc., in which one takes refuge.

► illo desperatissimo ~io uti .. se .. existimasse id licere Cic. *Ver.* 2.101; ad omnia confugi .. remedia ac ~ia causarum *Clu.* 51; ~iis nihil utor aetatis *Cael.* 30; ~ium sibi habebant omnia diuis tradere Lucr. 5.1186; sunt quaedam Magis ~ia, ueluti lentiginem habentibus non obsequi numina Plin. *Nat.* 30.16; utantur .. ~iis commutationum in uerbis, quae non intelleguntur Gel. 17.13.9; (*w. defining gen.*) num intercludere ~ia fortunae .. uideor? Cic. *Ver.* 5.132.

**perfunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [perfvngor + -tiō] The carrying out (of activities or functions); the discharging (of duties).

► neque laborum ~o neque perpessio dolorum per se ipsa allicit Cic. *Fin.* 1.49; debet deus nullam perpeti uel odii uel amoris temporalem ~onem Apul. *Soc.* 12;—annus .. primus ab honorum ~one Cic. *de Orat.* 3.7.

**perfunctōriē** *adv.* [perfvngor + -tōrivs + -ē] In a routine or perfunctory manner.

► me coepit non ~ uerberare Petr. 11.4.

**perfundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [per- + fvndō¹]

**1** To pour (through).

► (*ellipt.*) pertudit crebra foramina et per ea repente ~undendo .. omnes necauit Vitr. 10.16.10.

**2** To overspread (with a liquid), wet, drench, flood, etc.

► aqua .. feruenti a Rubrio ipso Philodamus ~unditur Cic. *Ver.* 1.67; ~udere manus fraterno sanguine fratres Catul. 64.399; fluuiis pecus omne magistri ~undunt Verg. *G.* 3.446; ter liquido ardentem ~undit nectare Vestam 4.384; quali ~undat piscis securus oliuo Hor. *S.* 2.4.50; crinis ~undere murra Prop. 1.2.3; exercitum .. ~usum miliens cruore Romano Liv. 30.28.5; hic dea .. solebat uirgineos artus liquido ~undere rore Ov. *Met.* 3.164; lacrimis ~usus Achilles *Fast.* 5.407; ~undendum .. oleo corpus Cels. 1.3.10; cum ab uxore .. inmunda aqua ~underetur Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.5; (uinum) si quis noluerit accipere, caput illi ~unde Petr. 64.13; iubent .. aceto semen ~undi Plin. *Nat.* 19.154; ne ~usa luto sit porticus Juv. 14.66; (*poet.*) undanti ~undit uulnere somnum Stat. *Theb.* 2.124;—(*w. ret. acc.*) ~usus sanie uittas Verg. *A.* 2.221; ~usus sanguine membra Luc. 8.375;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~usa .. gloria fuco Ov. *Fast.* 1.303; ~usi caede gentium Sen. *Ep.* 94.61; nos innocenti sanguine Senecio ~udit Tac. *Ag.* 45.1.

**b** (pass. or refl.) to take a bath, bathe.

► boues .. hic bibunt, hic ~unduntur Var. *R.* 1.13.3; coepit, postquam ~usus est, defricari *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; (equus) adsuetus aquae ~undi flumine noto Verg. *A.* 11.495; quin tu ante uiuo ~underis flumine? Liv. 1.45.6; est lacus quo ~usa corpora quasi uncta pernitent Mela 3.88; (*of the morning star*) Oceani ~usus Lucifer unda Verg. *A.* 8.589; (*w. ret. acc.*) cum calidis ~underis imbribus artus Ov. *Am.* 2.15.23; (*refl.*) uolucres contra aquam clangores dabunt ~undentque sese Plin. *Nat.* 18.363.

**c** (of a liquid) to overspread, wet, bathe.

► artus ~undit toto proruptus corpore sudor Verg. *A.* 7.459; ne (uis aquae) deiciatur per intercolumnia neque transeuntes ~undat Vitr. 5.5.15.

**d** to cause (a liquid) to spread (over).

► sanguis ~usus est per totum corpus *Rhet. Her.* 4.58; ~usa meis unguenta capillis Prop. 2.4.5.

**e** (fig.).

► nos iudicio ~undere (*dub., cj.* pessundare, *etc.*) Cic. *S. Rosc.* 80; omnem nominis sui memoriam inexpiabili detestatione ~udit V. Max. 6.4.5;—(*opposed to soaking*) perbibere liberalia studia, non illa, quibus ~undi satis est, sed haec, quibus tingendus est animus Sen. *Ep.* 36.3; 110.8.

**3** (usu. in pass.; of a river) To flow through; (of the sea, floods, etc.) to flow over, wash.

► Arna Chimaereo Xanthi ~usa liquore *Culex* 14; tellus ~usa Caico Luc. 3.203; adluitur Eudone amne, ~unditur Thebaite Plin. *Nat.* 5.108; Tigris .. Mesenen ~undens 6.129; proprio semper amne ~usa (Aegyptus) Plin. *Pan.* 30.1;—oram, proxima quae nostri ~unditur aequoris aestu Verg. *A.* 3.397; inundatio, qua planum omne ~usum est Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.5; aetherias prius ~undet Arctos pontus *Thy.* 477; ipsa (*sc.* insula) aestu maris ~unditur Plin. *Nat.* 12.38.

**b** to coat, overlay.

► auro tecta ~udimus Sen. *Ep.* 115.9; (arma) opibus ~usa Tagi Sil. 2.404; (*cf.* sense 2) pocula .. aurifero ~usa Tago 16.450.

**c** to overspread, suffuse (with light, colour, etc.).

► sol ortus .. (solet) conuestire sua ~undens omnia luce Lucr. 2.148; ~usa lepore omnia corrident 4.82; caelum ~undent lumine Germ. *Arat.* 89; ~usae tenebris Athenae V. Max. 8.10.ext.1; ~usus ego rubore Petr. 128.2; ipsa stella sole ~unditur Sen. *Nat.* 7.20.4.

**4** (transf.)

**a** To overspread (with loose solids, flowing materials, or other substances); (also w. material, etc., as subj.).

► Neptunus .. spissa campos ~undat harena *Dirae* 51; canitiem immundo ~usam puluere turpans Verg. *A.* 12.611; quid .. pedes ~undis amictu? Mart. 7.33.3; (dea) totis ~undit moenia pennis Stat. *Theb.* 2.209; (*cf., of a juggler*) ille potens turba ~undere membra pilarum Man. 5.168; (*poet.*) litora bello ~udit rapido Sil. 15.301; (*cf.* sense 2b) puluis et cinis .. reponendus est, ut sit quo aues se ~undant Col. 8.4.4;—(*with vapours or sim.*) ~usa papauera somno Verg. *G.* 1.78; soporis nebula cunctis eius membris ~unditur Apul. *Met.* 6.21;—imos palla ~udit pedes Sen. *Oed.* 553; caesaries nescia colligi ~undens umeros *Phaed.* 802; uestem ~undant hederae recentiores Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.11.

**5** To suffuse, imbue (with an emotion, etc.).

► suauitate ea, qua ~underet animos, non qua perfringeret Cic. *Brut.* 38; ut eos (*sc.* deos) ~undas uoluptatibus *N.D.* 1.112; coniunx, quae tibi flexanimo mentem ~undat amore Catul. 64.330; apparatus sacri qui ~undere religione animum posset Liv. 10.38.8; simul pudore et gaudio ~usus 26.50.9; tanta me laetitia ~usum Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.84(5N); ut aures nostrae .. eblanditae animum quoque nobis uoluptate inani ~underent Gel. 11.13.5; (*w. ret. acc.*) hunc .. tota ~usum pectora belli tempestate uidet Stat. *Theb.* 3.228; (*cf.* sense 2) quae sunt .. ad ~undendum animum tamquam inliquefactae uoluptates Cic. *Tusc.* 4.20;—qui me horror ~udit! *Att.* 8.6.3.

**b** to cause to pervade.

► nondum totam mentem uis ~usa possedit [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.13.

**perfungor** ~gī, ~ctus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [per- + fvngor] Const.: w. abl.; also w. acc.

**1** To carry through or discharge one's part (in an activity, process, etc.).
▸ honoribus et rei publicae muneribus ~ctum senem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.199; pericula quibus nos ~cti sumus *Mur.* 4; ~cta res publica est hoc misero fatalique bello *Marc.* 31; quanto maiore et animo gloriaque .. dignitate .. ~cturus es Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.11.2; breui et inglorio imperio ~ctus est Tac. *Ann.* 12.14; praetura ~ctos et experientia probatos delegit 13.29; ~ctus est tertio consulatu Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.2; procuratorem principis ducenaria ~ctum Apul. *Met.* 7.6; (*ellipt.*) dum aetati' tempu' tulit, ~cta sati' sum: satias iam tenet studiorum istorum Ter. *Hec.* 594;—(*w. acc.*) omnia ~ctus uitai praemia Lucr. 3.956; onera quaestoria et aedilicia et praetoria ~ctus est Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.154(135N); (*pple. in pass. sense*) recito memoriam ~cti periculi Cic. *Sest.* 10.

**2** (in pf., often w. *iam*) To have finished one's part (in), be done (with); (ellipt.) to have done one's job.
▸ ab ipso Hercule ~cto iam laboribus Cic. *Dom.* 134; quod plebes ~cta .. discordiis otium amplexatur *Sest.* 104; (saecla) quae tamen omnia te uita ~cta sequentur Lucr. 3.968; nondum ~ctos cura Priuernatis belli .. fama atrox inuasit Liv. 8.20.2; ~ctos iam fato (*i.e. dead*) 9.1.6; ueteribus militibus ~ctis iam militia 27.46.3; epulis ~cta redibit Ov. *Ars* 2.227; (*w.* ab) (sues) ~ctas esse a febri et a foria Var. *R.* 2.4.5;—(*w. acc.*) timorem illum satis inanem ~cti Apul. *Met.* 8.16;—se ~ctos iam esse arbitrantur cum de reo iudicarunt Cic. *Clu.* 116; equidem iam ~ctus sum *Dom.* 44; Liv. 28.43.5.

**perfurō** ~ere *intr.*, (*tr.*). [per- + furō] (of persons, natural forces) To rage, storm (throughout).
▸ ita ~it acri cum fremitu .. uentus Lucr. 1.275; incensus et ipse (*sc.* Euryalus) ~it Verg. *A.* 9.343; uastis mare fluctibus inter ~it V. Fl. 8.383; ~it aruis flammatum pecus Stat. *Theb.* 4.733; (*w. acc.*) tumidum Gangen .. flagrante triumpho ~is 4.389.

**perfūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [perfundō + -tiō]
**1** (med.) The action of pouring water (over a patient), affusion.
▸ ~o corporis multa prodest ex aqua Cels. 4.15.4; aquae .. frigidae ~o 4.27.1.B.
**b** (in general) wetting, moistening.
▸ sine ~one (hordeum) tostum .. molit Plin. *Nat.* 18.74.
**2** A suffusion of moisture.
▸ (suco) expresso utuntur ad .. alarum ~ones Plin. *Nat.* 23.164.

**perfūsor** ~ōris *m.* [perfundō + -tor] (prob.) A bath attendant who pours water over bathers.
▸ Evhode ~or *CIL* 4.840.

**perfūsōriē** *adv.* [perfūsōrius + -ē] Without definition, loosely, vaguely.
▸ si quis .. statuliberum ~ dixerit, condicionem autem libertatis celauerit Scaev. *dig.* 21.2.69.5; neque ~ aut obscure dicere (debebit) Ulp. *dig.* 43.24.5.1.

**perfūsōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [perfundō + -tōrius]
**1** Superficial, specious.
▸ haec, quibus delectatur uulgus, tenuem habent ac ~am uoluptatem Sen. *Ep.* 23.5.
**2** Vague, ill-defined.
▸ reciperatores ne se ~is assertionibus accommodarent identidem admonuit Suet. *Dom.* 8.1.

**perfutūtor** ~ōris *m.* [per- + futuō + -tor] (Strengthened form of futūtor).
▸ fortvnate animvla dvlcis perfvtvtor scribit qvi novit *CIL* 4.4239.

**Pergama** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also sg. ~um ~ī. The citadel of Troy.
▸ Andr. *trag.* 2; equus, qui suo partu ardua perdat ~a Enn. *scen.* 77; serua altera Troiae ~a Verg. *A.* 3.87; Prop. 2.1.21; Ov. *Ep.* 1.32; *Fast.* 6.100;—Pac. *trag.* 167; *Inc. trag.* 51.

**Pergamēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pergamum in Mysia; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ciuitas ~a Cic. *Flac.* 74; ~us rex, Eumenes, Romanis amicissimus Nep. *Han.* 10.2; Plin. *Nat.* 5.126; Apollodorus ~us, qui praeceptor .. Caesaris Augusti fuit Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.17;—Cic. *Flac.* 74.

**Pergameus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to the citadel of Troy, Trojan; (poet.) Roman.
▸ bis ~is erepte ruinis Verg. *A.* 3.476; ~ae sero rata carmina uatis Prop. 4.1.51;—sanguine ~o Trebia .. retro fluat Sil. 1.47.
**2** Of Pergamum in Mysia.
▸ ~o posuit dona sacrata deo (*i.e. Aesculapius*) Mart. 9.16.2; ~as .. domos Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.23.

**Pergamos** see Pergamvm².

**Pergamum**¹ see Pergama.

**Pergamum**², ~on ~ī *neut.* Also ~os ~ī *f.* A city in Mysia, famous for its temple of Aesculapius and its library.
▸ cum egregiam bybliothecam ~i .. instituissent Vitr. 7.pr.4; longe .. clarissimum Asiae ~um Plin. *Nat.* 5.126; Varro membranas ~i tradit repertas 13.70; Mart. 14.51.1; ipse deus patriae celsam .. liquit ~on Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.68.

**pergaudeō** ~ēre *intr.* [per- + gaudeō] To be very glad.
▸ Trebonium meum a te amari .. ~eo Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.9.

**perglīscō** ~ere *intr.* [per- + glīscō] To become very fat.
▸ (auis) prima luna .. saginari coepta, uigesima ~it Col. 8.7.4.

**pergnārus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + gnārus] Having a thorough knowledge (of).
▸ magiam .. artem esse dis immortalibus acceptam, colendi eos .. ~am Apul. *Apol.* 26.

**pergnōscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī *tr.* [per- + noscō] To be well acquainted with.
▸ utrosque ~oui (*cj.*) probe Pl. *Truc.* 152.

**pergō** ~gere, ~rexi, ~rectum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [per- + regō]
**1** To make one's way, move onward, proceed (towards an eventual destination).
▸ illa ad nos ~git Pl. *Mil.* 1267; ad plebem ~gitur Caecil. *com.* 185; horsum ~gunt Ter. *Hec.* 450; ~ge quo coepisti: egredere .. ex urbe Cic. *Catil.* 1.10; in Macedoniam ad Planciumque ~rexi *Planc.* 98; ~rexi .. Romamque perueni *ad Brut.* 1.10.4; prius quam domum ~gerent Sal. *Cat.* 44.3; ~ge modo atque hinc te .. perfer Verg. *A.* 1.389; in Lucanos ~rectum Liv. 9.20.9; ignari quo Poenus ~geret 27.39.8; illa (*sc.* stella) quoque ~ge sinistra Luc. 8.183; cum e mari redeunt, tropaei (uenti) uocantur, si ~gunt, apogei Plin. *Nat.* 2.114; exercitum itinere terrestri ~gere iubet Tac. *Hist.* 2.59; Suetonius .. medios inter hostis Londinium ~rexit *Ann.* 14.33; (*w. sup.*) nunc, quod occepi, opsonatum ~gam Pl. *Mil.* 749; (*fig.*) ut ad eas cursim ~rectura .. beata uita .. uideatur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.13.
**b** (w. *iter*).
▸ ~gam quo coepi hoc iter Ter. *Hec.* 194; cum iam Caesar .. iter coeptum ~gere coepisset *B. Afr.* 69.4; maturauere iter ~gere Sal. *Jug.* 79.5; (*in fig. phr.*) si rectum iter ~geret Tac. *Ann.* 3.66.
**c** (w. *ire* or sim.).
▸ inde ~go porro ire in Turtam Cato *orat.* 43; post hunc (*sc.* Sagittarium) .. Capricornus uadere ~git Cic. *Arat.* 572(326); *Ac.* 1.1; conclaue illud ubi erat mansurus si ire ~rexisset *Div.* 1.26; obseruans .. quo tendere ~gant (aues) Verg. *A.* 6.198; postquam ipsi sententia stetit ~gere ire atque Italiam petere Liv. 21.30.1; Apul. *Met.* 5.26; (*in fig. phr.*) ut illa ire uia ~gant Juv. 14.122.
**2** (transf. and fig.)
**a** (of a line, path, etc.) To run on (to).
▸ neruum quendam .. ab eo uno digito .. ad cor hominis ~gere ac peruenire Gel. 10.10.2; cuniculum ~gentem in Vrsi Iuli Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.8.7; 39.3.1.5.
**b** (of a speech or speaker) to proceed (to a topic, conclusion, etc.).
▸ ad deliberationis praecepta ~gamus Cic. *Inv.* 2.157; uideo .. quo ~gat oratio *Rep.* 3.44; ad reliqua ~gamus *Flac.* 41.
**c** (of abst. things) to go on, lead (to a state).
▸ disciplinae .. quae ad bene .. uiuendum non ~gerent Gel. 14.3.5.
**d** (of conduct, etc.) to go on (to certain lengths).
▸ sic indulgentia ~gat praesidis Ausonii Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.174; (possessio) iusta quidem, sed quae non ~gat ad iudicii uigorem Ulp. *dig.* 10.3.7.4.
**3** To proceed (in a course of action) with the intention or expectation of completing it, go on (with).
▸ ~gite .. Bacchae, Bacchico cum scemate Naev. *trag.* 31; ~ge, Nox, ut occepisti Pl. *Am.* 277; ~ge, ac facile ecfeceris *Bac.* 695; ~gite ut facitis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.34; *Att.* 11.14.3; sin properantius ~geret Sal. *Jug.* 8.2; bellum quaerere regem et si ~gat propediem inuenturum Liv. 30.42.7; ~ge et magna meditantem opprime Sen. *Her. F.* 75;—(*w. inf.*) ex uxore hanc rem ~gam exquirere Pl. *Am.* 1015; ~gam pultare ostium *Mos.* 936; ~ge facere ita ut facis Ter. *An.* 522; ~gin credere? *Ph.* 996; quod si ~gunt (uenti) diutius mare uoluere Var. *Men.* 471; ~ge .. ordine quattuor mihi istas partis explicare Cic. *Part.* 28; ~gitisne uos tamquam ex syngrapha agere cum populo? *Mur.* 35; ~ge linquere .. specus Catul. 61.27; omnis .. ~git confundere sensus Lucr. 2.946; arma ferunt alii et ~gunt defendere muros Verg. *A.* 12.586; Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.16; si malle obsideri ~gat Liv. 25.30.3; silere ~git Sen. *Phaed.* 882; (*w. abst. subj.*) si pro portione ~git luxuria crescere Fav. *orat.* 1; nec tamen haec ratio facinus defendere ~git Man. 4.108;—(*w. sup.*) socios .. defensum conseruatumque ~git Gel. 6(7).3.7;—(*w.* ut) nunc ~gam ut .. aras expleam Acc. *trag.* 298;—(*w. internal acc.*) sic cetera ~gat, si ualet V. Fl. 5.630; hanc ipsam epistulam paululum me ~gere non sinunt instantes curae Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.156(106N).
**b** (in speaking, writing, etc.).
▸ ⟨rem⟩ perdis. quin tu ~gis? Pl. *Cas.* 903; ~ge .. et caue ne falsam gratiam studeas inire Ter. *Hau.* 302; ~ge .. de Caesare Cic. *Brut.* 258; ~gam atque insequar longius *Ver.* 3.51; ~gite, Pierides Verg. *Ecl.* 6.13; si prima repetens ab origine ~gam *A.* 1.372; (*ellipt.*) delectarunt me epistulae tuae .. ~ge reliqua Cic. *Att.* 4.11.1; (*w. writings as subj.*) ~gunt cetera post consimili strophe Maur. 2803;—(*w. inf.*) ~ge dicere Pl. *Cist.* 517; pergin ~gere? *Poen.* 433; quod nunc ordiri ~gam Liv. 38.12.1;—(*w. acc.*) ne operose animalium genitum ~gam Apul. *Apol.* 38.

**pergracilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [per- + gracilis] Very slender.
▸ longiore caule, sed ~i Plin. *Nat.* 25.159.

**pergraecor** ~ārī *intr.* [per- + graecor] To behave like a Greek, carouse, make merry.
▸ bibite, ~amini Pl. *Mos.* 64; ubi ames, potes, ~ere *Poen.* 603; nunc ruri ~atur Titin. *com.* 175; Paul. *Fest.* p.215M.

**pergrandescō** ~ere *intr.* [per- + grandescō] To grow very large.
▸ frugis prohibet ~ere Acc. *trag.* 440.

**pergrandis** ~is, ~e *a.* [per- + grandis]
**1** Very large, huge (in size, amount, etc.).
▸ ~e lucrum facias Pl. *Per.* 494; ea erat .. ~is pecunia Cic. *Ver.* 2.20; ex una gemma ~i 4.62; ~e uectigal *Agr.* 1.10.
**2** ~*is natu*, Of very advanced age.
▸ Liv. 29.29.6.

**pergraphicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + graphicus] Perfectly drawn.
▸ nugator .. occessit obuiam, nimis ~us sycophanta Pl. *Trin.* 1139.

**pergrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + grātus] Very acceptable or pleasing.
▸ ~am utilitatem debent habere Cic. *Mur.* 23; Terentiae ~a est adsiduitas tua *Att.* 2.15.4; 5.2.1; id .. militibus fuit ~um Caes. *Civ.* 1.86.1; legem .. ~am populo Liv. 4.30.3; Plin. *Ep.* 2.7.6;—(*tm.*) quod ad me de Hermathena scribis, per mihi gratum est Cic. *Att.* 1.4.3; 5.10.4;—(*of persons*) iuuentuti .. ~us esse dicebatur Liv. 41.1.1; amicis ~us Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.244(88N).
**b** ~*um facere*, to do a great pleasure.
▸ cum dicerent ~um Atheniensis .. sibi fecisse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.155; fecisti mihi ~um quod .. librum .. misisti *Att.* 2.4.1; *Amic.* 16; (*tm.*) per mihi, per inquam gratum feceris *Att.* 1.20.7.

**pergrauis** ~is, ~e *a.* [per- + grauis] Very serious, very weighty.
▸ leuia sunt quae tu ~ia esse in animum induxti tuom Ter. *Hec.* 292; non dubito quin (testes) sint ~es Cic. *Cael.* 63.

**pergrauiter** *adv.* [pergrauis + -ter²] Very seriously; with distress, hard.
▸ Galbam .. ~ reprehendere solebat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.227; ~ illum esse offensum *Att.* 1.10.2;—id .. ~ tulit *Fam.* 9.25.3.

**pergula** ~ae *f.* [pergō + -ula; cf. Lith. *pirkčia*] Forms: *precula* instanced as a barbarism in Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.12.
**1** A more or less open attachment to the front of a building, used for trading and other purposes; (sometimes app. constructed as an upper storey).
▸ ~a fictorum Lucil. 489; locantvr .. tabernae cvm ~is svis et cenacvla *CIL* 4.138.4; argentarius .. e ~a sua in forum prospexisse dictus Plin. *Nat.* 21.8; perfecta opera proponebat in ~a transeuntibus 35.84; dedit collegio aescvlapi et hygiae locvm aedicvlae cvm ~a *CIL* 6.10234.3; in omnibus .. ~is .. imagines uestrae .. propositae Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N); cum pictor in ~a .. tabulam expositam habuisset Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.5.12;—(*used for teaching and sim. professional purposes*) Theogenis mathematici ~am .. ascenderat Suet. *Aug.* 94.12; (L. Crassicius) deinde in ~a docuit *Gram.* 18(p.114Re); (*meton.*) structor .. cui cedere debeat omnis ~a Juv. 11.137;—(*for carrying out the business of a brothel*) te ipsam .. cras faciam ut deportere in ~am Pl. *Ps.* 214; 229; Prop. 4.5.70;—(*prov.*) qui in ~a natus est, aedes non somniatur Petr. 74.13.
**2** A framework supporting a vine or sim. plant, pergola.
▸ ut in iugo singulae (uites) ternas urnas praeberent, in ~is autem .. denas Col. 3.9.2; illa (*sc.* uitis) .. ~ae magis quam uineae figuram obtinet 4.21.2; una uitis .. inambulationes umbrosis ~is opacat Plin. *Nat.* 14.11; uelocitas (cucumeris) pernix, leui umbra .. ~as operiens 19.69.

**pergulānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pergula + -ānus] (of a vine, app.) Suited to or growing on a pergola.
▸ has (uites) nuper mihi cognitas, ~am dico et irtiolam Col. 3.2.28.

**perhauriō** ~rire, ~sī, ~stum *tr.* [per- + hauriō] To absorb completely.
▸ mille ~stis ignibus *Aetna* 422.

**perhibeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [per- + habeō]
**1** To present, bestow, afford, give.
▸ operam rei p. fortem atque strenuam ~uit Cato *hist.* 83; qui sine eo quem Caecilius suo nomine ~eret facile causam communem sustinerent Cic. *Att.* 1.1.4; magnanimitatis ~uit exemplum Plin. *Nat.* 7.93; uerborum honorem tam paruis ~ere 19.59; palma (aeri) Campano ~etur 34.95; quas tibi gratias ~ebo ..! Apul. *Met.* 6.28; auxilium meo ~ere domino 9.26.
**b** *testimonium* ~*ere*, to bear witness, testify.
▸ ueni mi aduocatus .. ut testimonium ~ere possis Var. *R.* 2.5.1; ex animi sententia testimonium ~ere Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.170(179N); testimonio tolerantiae .. ~ito Gel. 12.5.3;—(*w. dat.*) Phidiae Iuppiter Olympius cotidie testimonium ~et Plin. *Nat.* 7.127; ~ere testimonium merentibus Plin. *Pan.* 71.7; ita testor itaque uos Quirites testimonium mihi ~etote *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 2.104;—(*w.* pro) statvam qvae et ipsi pro ac⟨ti⟩ b svis testimonivm ~eret *CIL* 11.15.

**2** To represent verbally or in one's thoughts (as of a specified character), regard, repute, hold.
▸ apud reges rex ~ebor PL. *Rud.* 931; minu' ~emur malae quam sumus ingenio *Truc.* 452; ~etur iners LUCIL. 452; uatem hunc ~ebo optumum CIC. *Div.* 2.12; aurea quae ~ent .. saecula VERG. *A.* 8.324; dulcissimi ~entur ex omnibus (brassicis) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.141; quidam ipsius deae nomen id ~ent TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; (*refl.*) litterarum semet inuentores ~ent *Ann.* 11.14; (*w. internal acc.*) ~ent si uera coloni STAT. *Theb.* 2.50;—(*w. advl. pred.*) pedibus plumbeis qui ~etur PL. *Epid.* 628; item nos ~eri quam si salsa muriatica esse autumantur *Poen.* 240; nec minus est Spartiates Agesilaus ille ~endus CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.7; (*w.* ut) ut ~ent uiri PL. *Cist.* 66; ut ~ent qui interfuere .. sermonibus TAC. *Ag.* 45.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) fortunam insanam esse .. ~ent philosophi PAC. *trag.* 366; animo male factum cum ~etur aut animam liquisse LUCR. 3.597; te .. ~ent uariare figuris numen STAT. *Theb.* 10.366; mare .. ~ent ne uentis quidem .. attolli TAC. *Ag.* 10.6;—(*w. inf.*) montis, qui esse aurei ~entur PL. *St.* 25; ~etur .. corporis uiribus .. tantum ceteris praestitisse CIC. *Rep.* 2.4; uictoriae .. nuntii fuisse ~entur *Tusc.* 1.28; STAT. *Theb.* 4.54;—(*ellipt.*) si modo, quem ~es, pater est Thymbraeus Apollo VERG. *G.* 4.323.

**b** to name, call.
▸ est locus Hesperiam quam mortales ~ebant ENN. *Ann.* 23; id quod nostri caelum memorant, Grai ~ent aethera PAC. *trag.* 89; CIC. *N.D.* 2.65 (transl. Euripides); id quod nos umbram ~ere suemus LUCR. 4.369; MELA 1.17.

**3** To ascribe, attribute.
▸ inmortalis in eo .. diuinitas ~etur Anaximandro PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191; cum .. ponderosissimo cuique tritico praecipua salubritas ~ita sit 18.104; auctoritas .. etiam surdis .. herbis ~ebitur 22.5.

**perhiemō** ~āre *intr.* [PER- + HIEMŌ] To pass the whole winter.
▸ eos (*sc.* sulcos) uacuos ~are patiemur COL. 11.3.4.

**perhīlum** *adv.* [PER- + HĪLVM] Very little, hardly at all.
▸ uacillant .. tecta, summa magis mediis, media imis, ima ~ LUCR. 6.576.

**perhonōrificē** *adv.* [PERHONŌRIFICVS + -Ē] Very respectfully.
▸ nobiscum hic ~ et peramice Octauius CIC. *Att.* 14.12.2.

**perhonōrificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + HONŌRIFICVS] Conveying great honour or respect, highly complimentary.
▸ mihi .. ~um .. discessum meum funus dici rei publicae CIC. *Prov.* 45; in me ~us et partium .. defensor bonarum *Att.* 1.13.2; consalutatio forensis ~a 2.18.1; ei .. ~um uidebatur senatui .. tantae curae esse salutem suam *Fam.* 15.2.5.

**perhorrēscō** ~escere, ~uī *intr., tr.* [PER- + HORRĒSCŌ]

**1** (intr.) To tremble or shudder greatly.
▸ non solum commoueor animo, sed etiam toto corpore ~esco CIC. *Div. Caec.* 41; *Ver.* 4.110; totus .. ~uit orbis OV. *Met.* 1.203; Boreas .. excussit pennas, quarum iactatibus .. latum .. ~uit aequor 6.704; clamore ~uit Aetne 13.877; (*mentally*) inter ipsam .. orationem et ~escat necesse est et pudeat tacitus et paeniteat GEL. 5.1.3.

**2** (tr.) To recoil in terror from, be greatly frightened of.
▸ ut eorum frequentiam et consessum .. ~escat CIC. *Quinct.* 72; nec tamen illud genus .. testium ~esco *Cael.* 20; neque illius diei memoriam ~escit quo ausus est .. populum .. ad seruitutem cohortari? *Phil.* 13.31; genus belli crudelissimi .. ~ui *Att.* 9.10.2; nauita Bosphorum .. ~escit HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.15; ne .. uelut moram rei ~escant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.9; ita gaudeas periculo liberatam, ut simul, quod periclitata sit, ~escas PLIN. *Ep.* 8.11.1; si .. contactum .. laticis uitarem ac ~escerem APUL. *Met.* 9.3; (*w. inf.*) ~ui late conspicuum tollere uerticem HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.18; poenam .. quam .. exigere ~uissent V. MAX. 6.3.2; (*w.* ne) ne quod accipiat famae uolnus ~escit CIC. *Rab. Perd.* fr.36.

**b** to stand in awe of, dread.
▸ tu imagines ipsas non ~escis? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.226; hanc tu .. religionem .. ne nunc quidem .. ~escis? *Ver.* 4.78; tuam maiestatem ~escunt aues APUL. *Met.* 11.25.

**perhūmāniter** *adv.* [PERHVMĀNVS + -TER²] Very kindly.
▸ scripsit ad me Caesar ~ CIC. *Fam.* 7.8.1.

**perhūmānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + HVMĀNVS] Very kind, very sympathetic.
▸ epistulae, quia ~a erat, tibi misi exemplum CIC. *Att.* 16.12; mecum sermonem habuit .. ~um de discordiis mulierum nostrum *Q. fr.* 2.5.2.

**periaciō** ~ere *tr.* [PER- + IACIŌ] To throw the whole distance.
▸ quia ~i telu(m pote)rat angusto intr(oitu) SAL. *Hist.* 3.5.

**Periander,** ~dros ~drī *m.* Periander, tyrant of Corinth *c.* 625–585 BC, one of the Seven Sages of Greece.
▸ ~dre (*voc.*) *Inc. poet.* p.137 (HYG. *Fab.* 221.2); rex Corinthi ~der GEL. 16.19.4; ~dro regi GEL. 16.19.17.

**periboētos** ~on *a.* [Gk περιβόητος] Celebrated.
▸ Praxiteles .. fecit .. Satyrum, quem Graeci ~on cognominant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.69.

**pericarpum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk περικάρπιον 'seed-case'] (Said by Pliny to be a kind of bulb, but cf. etym.).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.131.

**Periclēs** ~is *m.* FORMS: acc. ~*em*; ~*ēn* V. MAX. 3.1.ext.1; ~*eā* QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.12, 12.10.24; gen. ~*ī* CIC. *Fin.* 5.5; voc. ~*ē* *Off.* 1.144. The famous Athenian statesman, *c.* 495–429 BC.
▸ ~es ille et auctoritate et eloquentia et consilio princeps ciuitatis suae CIC. *Rep.* 1.25.

**perīclitābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERĪCLITOR + -BVNDVS] Testing, making trial of.
▸ (*w. acc.*) punctu pollicis extremam aciem (sagittae) ~a APUL. *Met.* 5.23; uoluntatem meam uerbis inuersis ~us *Apol.* 72; (*w. gen.*) iam sui ~a paulatim terra resultat, mox .. totis alis euolat *Met.* 3.21.

**perīclitans** ~ntis *m.*, (*f.*). [pple. of PERĪCLITOR] (leg.) A person standing trial, defendant.
▸ causae ~ntis argumentum adiecit V. MAX. 8.10.3; ut innocentiae faueat et .. non minorem agi rem ~ntis quam iudicis sciat SEN. *Cl.* 1.20.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.21; ne quis .. iuuaret ~ntem maiestatis crimina subdebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.67; uisa est .. res digna consultatione, maxime propter ~ntium numerum PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).9.

**perīclitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERĪCLITOR + -TIŌ] An experiment, test.
▸ quarum utilitates .. ~one percepimus CIC. *N.D.* 2.161.

**perīclitor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* [PERĪCVLVM + -ITŌ]

**1** To put to the proof, try out, test, sound.
▸ ~atus sum animum tuom quid faceres PL. *Am.* 914; claustra foribus inposita ~antur SIS. *hist.* 84; quam facile factu sit, ~ari licet CIC. *Inv.* 1.76; ~andae uires ingeni *de Orat.* 1.157; homines .. in proeliis, non in conuiuiis belli fortunam ~ari solent *Ver.* 5.132; quid nostri auderent ~abatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.1; satis ~atus uoluntates hominum LIV. 6.15.1; uersari .. in rebus comminus noscendis ~andisque GEL. 13.8.2; an iam sim mansuetus ~antur APUL. *Met.* 9.3; (*pple. in pass. sense*) ~atis moribus amicorum CIC. *Amic.* 63; (*absol.*) ut mihi non sit difficile ~ari *de Orat.* 3.146.

**b** (w. inf.) to risk the consequences of (doing something).
▸ potius ~ari uolui .. Lepidum tueri .. quam nimis cautus uideri PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.3.

**2** To expose to danger or hazard, endanger, risk.
▸ non est saepius in uno homine summa salus ~anda rei publicae CIC. *Catil.* 1.11.

**3** (w. inf. or *ne*) To risk, run the danger of (a consequence).
▸ ~abatur .. tragoediam euertere PETR. 140.6; omnia .. quae secari ~entur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.112; summa (uox) rumpi ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.42; ~etur exhauriri (lacus) TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.62(70);—neque enim eam ~ari, ne eam pecuniam perdat JULIAN. *dig.* 16.1.16.

**4** (intr.) To be in danger or jeopardy, run a risk.
▸ ut potius in siluis Gallorum uita quam legionarius miles ~etur CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.8; si esset in perficiendis pontibus ~andum 7.56.1; in bellis ~atus magnas res .. gesserat *B. Alex.* 43.1; fortunam publicam et maiestatem imperii, quae tum in tuo capite ~abantur LIV. 28.42.21; ~atur .. qui .. cibum incontinenter .. adsumit CELS. 1.3.2; ~atur magnitudo principum PHAED. 4.7.12; militis .. in acie ~antis CURT. 7.1.22; qui perdere alios quam ~ari ipsi maluerunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.42; ego ambio, ego ~or PLIN. *Ep.* 6.6.9;—(*transf.*) ut res proponatur, uerba non ~entur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.17; in iuuenibus (*sc.* oratoribus) .. uberiora paulo et paene ~antia feruntur 11.1.32.

**b** to be in danger, be at risk (in a stated respect).
▸ (*w. abl.*) ne praesidio etiam ~aretur haud facili inde receptu LIV. 29.7.2; quid aliud quam ingenii fama ~arer? 40.15.12; ~ari partu PLIN. *Nat.* 32.133; probandum est aut causa ~andum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.12; omnibus .. ~or bonis *Decl.* 347(p.367,l.15); (*w. gen.*) me .. capitis ~atum memini APUL. *Met.* 8.31; (*w.* in + *abl.*) minus quam cetera frumenta in stipula ~atur (siligo) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.91.

**c** to be in danger (from an actual or possible source of harm).
▸ (*w. abl.*) feminae .. abortu ~antur CELS. 2.1.14; quod nimis adstrictum est, cancro ~abitur 5.26.24.B; in iis ulceribus, quae uermibus ~entur PLIN. *Nat.* 30.114; nec infirmissimae arbores gelu ~antur 17.217; (*w.* ex) ~antibus ex canis rabiosi morsu 32.54.

**5** (spec.)

**a** To stand one's trial.
▸ hic aduocat, hic adest, ille ~atur, ille defendit SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.4; (*transf., of a miscreant slave*) peccatum .. propter quod ~aretur PETR. 30.7.

**b** to be at risk (in respect of a specified sum).
▸ (*w. abl.*) actio certae creditae pecuniae propter sponsionem, qua ~atur reus, si temere neget GAIUS *Inst.* 4.13; (*w. gen.*) quanti plurimum auctorem ~ari oportet ULP. *dig.* 19.1.11.9.

**perīclum** see PERĪCVLVM.

**periclymenon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk περικλύμενον] (prob.) Honeysuckle.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.120.

**Periclymenus** ~ī *m.* A brother of Nestor and one of the Argonauts.
▸ OV. *Met.* 12.556; HYG. *Fab.* 10.2; 14.14.

**perīculor** ~ārī, ~ātus. [PERĪCVLVM + -Ō²] app. = PERĪCLITOR.
▸ ~atus sum CATO *orat.* 119.

**perīculōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PERĪCVLŌSVS + -Ē]

**1** Dangerously, at one's peril; in a manner involving danger to others; in circumstances of danger.
▸ sciunt ~e se nauigare VAR. in Serv. *A.* 1.108; si uel ~e experiundum erit, experiar CIC. *Att.* 9.10.3; eum per scelus occupata ~ius dimissurum SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.7; (hoc schema) ~e ponitur; nam aut mire ineptum aut uehementer iucundum auribus accidere consueuit RUT. LUP. 1.17; quod homines et ~issime et libentissime faciunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.22.2; fera ~e capta *Ep.* 89.22;—id .. in febre ~e datur CELS. 5.25.5; si quid in his partibus aedium ~e positum esset ULP. *dig.* 9.3.5.7;—hominis .. ~e aegrotantis CIC. *Att.* 8.2.3; CELS. 7.19.3.

**2** At the risk of error.
▸ edictum tuum .. quo ~e scripseris uel indigna defecto aliquo libro FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N); Celsus ait ~e esse ex persona rei hoc metiri ULP. *dig.* 5.1.61.

**perīculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERĪCVLVM + -ŌSVS]

**1** (of actions, events, situations, etc.) Causing or bringing danger (physical or otherwise), dangerous, hazardous.
▸ est interdum praestare mercaturis rem quaerere, nisi tam ~um sit CATO *Agr.* pr.1; nihil .. erat ~ius nec turpius CIC. *Clu.* 85; contra ~as hominum potentias *Cael.* 22; hoc sperare licet, iudicare ~um est *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; continendi a ~issimis .. dimicationibus *B. Alex.* 22.2; ut transeundum superius iter .. esset ~um *B. Hisp.* 30.2; ~ae plenum opus aleae HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.6; ~as libertati opes LIV. 2.41.2; ~ae libidinis 3.61.4; ~am fecit medicinam lupo PHAED. 1.8.9; ~iores sunt inimicitiae iuxta libertatem TAC. *Ger.* 21.1; fugientibus ~issima quae hodie prosperrima sunt *Ag.* 33.5; ~a est actio certae creditae pecuniae GAIUS *Inst.* 4.13; (*abl. absol.*) iuxta ~o ficta seu uera promeret TAC. *Ann.* 1.6;—(*of morbid conditions, illnesses*) in morbum grauem ~umque incidit CIC. *Clu.* 198; ~is uolneribus *Phil.* 14.26; cum illa (*sc.* febris) ~issima est CELS. 3.6.1; LARG. 118; ~a ualetudine ipse .. conflictatus FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.242(187N); cicatricem .. ~am ULP. *dig.* 21.1.14.10.

**b** (of persons, places, objects, etc.).
▸ insula .. satis lato a Sicilia mari ~oque diiuncta CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; ~um rei publicae .. exercitum *Phil.* 10.17; fuissemus .. in nosmet ipsos .. paene ~i *Att.* 13.27.1; saxa inter et alia loca ~a CAES. *Civ.* 3.6.3; appetens nox ~a et suspecta omnia .. faciebat LIV. 10.42.1; ~am .. expuo saliuam *Priap.* 26.11; natura .. ne ~os quidem fecit (deos) SEN. *Ep.* 95.49; MART. 12.59.8; (*transf.*) ~issimum locum (*sc.* orationis) silentio sum praeteruectus CIC. *Phil.* 7.8.

**c** (of periods of time, conditions, etc.) full of danger.
▸ totam uitam ~am .. reddemus CIC. *Ver.* 1.38; illis ipsis rei publicae ~issimis temporibus *Red. Pop.* 15; potior .. uisa est ~a libertas quieto seruitio SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.26; ~issimus annus LIV. 27.35.5; saluberrimum uer est .. ~ior .. aestas, autumnus longe ~issimus CELS. 2.1.1.

**2** (of an argument, etc.) Involving danger or error or misunderstanding, hazardous.
▸ uenit ad soritas, lubricum sane et ~um locum CIC. *Luc.* 92; ~a consuetudo *N.D.* 3.62; sensum dictu ~um FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.70(148N); (quaestio) res est .. ~a et quae ueritatem fallat ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.23.

**perīculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **perīclum.** [**perior* (as in *experior*, cf. Gk πεῖρα, etc.) + -CVLVM²] FORMS: *periclum* regular in the comedians and freq. in later poets, e.g. LUCR. 1.580; HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.18; PROP. 2.27.6; SEN. *Oed.* 971; SIL. 1.13.

**1** (usu. in phr. ~*um facere*) Test, trial, proof.
▸ miser est homo qui amat! .. scio qui ~um feci PL. *As.* 617; istaec lepida sunt memoratui: eadem in usu atque ubi ~um facias aculeata sunt *Bac.* 63; em eunuchum tibi .. numquid habes quod contemnas? .. fac ~um in litteris, fac in palaestra TER. *Eu.* 476; *Ph.* 326; quid potes? quo tempore .. non modo ceteris specimen aliquod dedisti, sed tute tui ~um fecisti? CIC. *Div. Caec.* 27; qui ~um fortunae cotidie facit *Phil.* 5.14; ut in aequum locum descenderent legionumque ~um facerent *B. Afr.* 79.1; optatius habent ex tua calamitate ~um libertatis facere SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.3; leuibus proeliis equitum saepius quam peditum .. ~um factum LIV. 9.27.4; utrisque .. cunctantibus ~um summae rerum facere 25.39.18; perit fortitudo, quae ~um facere debet sui SEN. *Ep.* 74.13; TAC. *Hist.* 4.71; GEL. 9.15.5; (*w. indir. qu*) uolo ~um facere, an id quod non didici facinus obsecundet mihi AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.18(252N);—(*without* facere) nec (Psyche) .. apud dominam (*i.e.* *Venus*) saltem secundi laboris ~um secundum testimonium meruit APUL. *Met.* 6.13.

**2** Liability to harm, danger.
▸ dic, quo in ~o est meu' .. filius? PL. *Bac.* 830; (uinum) sine ~o aluum mouebit CATO *Agr.* 114.2; maiores nostri .. plura peccatis ~a proposita esse uoluerunt CIC. *Clu.* 154; nauigationum, laborum, ~orum meorum socius *Fam.* 13.71; erat magni ~i res tantulis copiis .. dimicare CAES. *Gal.* 5.49.6; quod nisi fecerit, se .. in ~um esse uenturum *Civ.* 1.17.2; propter affinitatem P. Sulpicii, qui tribunus pl. interfectus est, non expers fuit illius ~i NEP. *Att.* 2.1; hostis

.. contumeliis saepius quam ~o animos agitabat Liv. 2.48.7; P. Scipionem .. ~um. maius ab nouo hoste urgebat 25.34.1; hostibus in mediis interque ~a uersor Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.13; (Ti. Gracchus) in .. anceps ~um adduxit rem publicam Vell. 2.2.3; (sanguis) nisi .. supprimatur, ~um adfert Larg. 46; dilata .. arma, ut .. Corbulo meritae tot per annos gloriae non ultra ~um faceret (*i.e. put it in jeopardy*) Tac. *Ann.* 15.6;—(*pred. dat.*) pulchritudo ~o, amplitudo saluti fuit Cic. *Ver.* 4.110;—(*w. gen. denoting source of danger*) neque .. effugit magnae fortunae ~a Tac. *Ann.* 4.13; ne ultimae quidem sortis hominum conspiratione et ~o caruit Suet. *Aug.* 19.1;—(*applied to the crisis in a fever*) (uinum) non dandum in febri .. nisi declinante morbo; in acutis uero ~is nullis nisi qui manifestas remissiones habeant Plin. *Nat.* 23.48;—(*w. ref. to daring use of words*) opus esse .. sententiis grandibus, quarum optima quaeque a ~o petatur Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.3; ex his (*sc. expressions*) .. quae audaci et proxime ~um translatione tolluntur 8.6.11;—(*meton.*) Icarus .. ignarus sua se tractare ~a .. pollice ceram mollibat Ov. *Met.* 8.196.

**b** (w. gen. of person or thing endangered). ▸ de ~o salutis ac libertatis loquor Cic. *Agr.* 1.21; de sua potentia dimicant homines .. ~o ciuitatis *Att.* 7.3.4; capitis ~um adire Nep. *Timoth.* 4.3; Verginiam .. cuius pudicitiae .. ~um esset Liv. 3.61.4; saepe uitae ~um sequitur Cels. 8.9.1; Larg. 100; me .. plagis obtundit adusque uitae ipsius ~um Apul. *Met.* 4.3;—(*gen. replaced by poss. or other adj.*) capitali ~o per praedones plurumos me seruaui Pl. *Trin.* 1088; experti .. sunt Romani Macedonem hostem .. non modo cum clade ulla sed ne cum ~o quidem suo Liv. 9.19.14; parce meo .. temerarius esse ~o Ov. *Met.* 10.545.

**c** (w. gen. of thing feared). ▸ neque bellum eius modi neque belli ~um fuit in Sicilia Cic. *Ver.* 5.42; quis nauigauit qui non se aut mortis aut seruitutis ~o committeret ..? *Man.* 31; non dantes .. in carcerem coniciebant; cuius rei ~um uitantes plerique in exsilium abierunt Liv. 25.4.11; Sen. *Ep.* 79.7; qui (*sc.* senex) post orbitatis ~um .. pater repente factus est Apul. *Met.* 10.12.

**d** (w. *ne* or acc. and inf.). ▸ hau ~um est cardines ne foribus ecfringantur Pl. *As.* 388; *Ps.* 289; uenit in ~um ne et ea quae ei relicta, et haec quae ab ipso parta sunt amittat Cic. *Mur.* 55; ~um est ne opprimamur *Phil.* 13.16; Catul. 61.83; Nep. *Them.* 3.3; ~um .. ingens manet .. ne libera efferatur res publica Liv. 24.22.17; ut in ~o essent ne suspensi in murum extraherentur 28.3.7;—nullumst ~um te hinc ire inpransum domum Pl. *Rud.* 144.

**3** (spec. applied to the situation of a defendant or plaintiff). ▸ meus labor in priuatorum ~is caste integreque uersatus Cic. *Man.* 2; coloni decurionesque .. beneficium P. Sesti testimonio declarant, ~um decreto suo deprecantur *Sest.* 9; Phrynen non Hyperidis actione .. sed conspectu corporis .. putant ~o liberatam Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.9; non .. eandem esse condicionem .. litium ac disputationum .. praeceptorum et ~orum 10.1.36; imponentium (*sc. advocates*) ~is pretia .. negotiatio 12.7.11; bonos .. otio .. sepultos non nisi delationibus et ~is in lucem ac diem proferebant Plin. *Pan.* 45.2;—(*w.* capitis) ~um capitis inferre multis Cic. *Off.* 2.50.

**4** Responsibility for the damage or loss resulting from an action, liability. ▸ uis amare, uis potiri .. tuom esse in potiundo ~um non uis Ter. *Hau.* 323; ubi illa consuetudo in bonis .. uendundis .. ut optima condicione sit is cuia res sit, cuium ~um? Cic. *Ver.* 1.142; publicum ~um erat a ui tempestatis in iis quae portarentur ad exercitus Liv. 25.3.10; si me rogaueris, ut seruum tibi cum lance commodarem et seruus lancem perdiderit, Cartilius ait ~um ad te respicere Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.5.13; si quis tutor quidem non sit, ~um tamen tutelae ad eum pertineat Paul. *dig.* 23.2.60;—(*pred. dat.*) impingit mihi epistulam Scaptius Bruti rem illam suo ~o esse Cic. *Att.* 6.1.6; Labeo .. peculatum definit pecuniae publicae .. furtum non ab eo factum, cuius ~o fuit Paul. *dig.* 48.13.11(9).2.

**b** *meo* ~*o*, so as to take the responsibility myself, at my own risk (and sim.). ▸ mea fiducia opu' conduxi et meo ~o rem gero Pl. *Bac.* 752; suo ~o is emat qui eam mercabitur *Per.* 524; *Trin.* 858; nauem .. sumptu ~oque suo armatam atque ornatam Cic. *Ver.* 5.50; quia tuo ~o iubeam libros dari Varroni *Att.* 13.25.3; coniciamus nos in balneum, meo ~o, non paenitebit Petr. 72.3; peto des ei nummos fide et ~o meo Marcel. *dig.* 46.1.24.

**c** *bono* ~*o*, with small risk, safely. ▸ possem .. bono ~o uel his dictis contentus perorare Apul. *Apol.* 28; 57; cui bono ~o totam domus fortunam concrederet 72; (*cf.*) eum nostra lingua .. haud sciam an bono, certe quidem meo ~o poteris Genium uocare *Soc.* 15.

**peridōneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + idōnevs] Very suitable, very well fitted. ▸ (*w. dat.*) locus ~us castris Caes. *Civ.* 2.24.2; delegerat Iulium Postumum .. consiliis suis ~um Tac. *Ann.* 4.12; uisus .. est ~us praeceptor, maxime ad poeticam tendentibus Suet. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re)); uidebatur sibi ~um maritum matri repperisse, cui .. domus fortunam concrederet Apul. *Apol.* 72; (*w.* ad) gentis ad furta belli ~ae Sal. *Hist.* 1.112.

**periērō** see pēierō.

**perignārus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + ignārvs] Completely ignorant. ▸ hi locorum ~i Sal. *Hist.* 3.102.

**perihodos** ~ī *f.* [Gk περίοδος]

**1** The circuit of the four great athletic contests. ▸ ~on uicisse dicitur, qui Pythia, Isthmia, Nemea, Olympia uicit Fest. p.217M.

**2** (rhet.) A group of words organically related in grammar and sense, period. ▸ habet ~os membra minimum duo Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.125; sunt .. sine respiratione quaedam morae etiam in ~is 11.3.39; tam longas .. ~os uno spiritu .. contorquent (Graeci) Plin. *Ep.* 5.20.4; ~os dicitur et in carmine lyrico pars quaedam et in soluta oratione uerbis circumscribta sententia Fest. p.217M.

**perileucos** ~ī *f.* [Gk περίλευκος 'white around'] An unidentified precious stone. ▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.180.

**Perillēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Perillus. ▸ aere ~o ueros imitere iuuencos Ov. *Ib.* 435.

**Perillus** ~ī *m.* A sculptor who made for the tyrant Phalaris a brazen bull in which to roast people alive. ▸ gemere in tauro, saeue ~e, tuo Prop. 2.25.12; Ov. *Ars* 1.653; Plin. *Nat.* 34.89.

**perillustris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-inl-**. [per- + illvstris] Held in great honour; very noteworthy. ▸ Laodiceam .. uenimus. ibi morati biduum ~es fuimus Cic. *Att.* 5.20.1;—tantum afuit a cupiditate pecuniae, ut nulla in re usus sit ea nisi in deprecandis amicorum .. incommodis. quod .. sub ipsa proscriptione ~e fuit Nep. *Att.* 12.3.

**perimbēcillus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-inb-**. [per- + imbēcillvs] Very weak, very delicate. ▸ ~um .. id (*sc.* collum), ut caput molle Var. *R.* 3.10.5; quod .. est natum ~um est Cic. *Att.* 10.18.1.

**Perimēdaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Perimede, app. the daughter of Aeolus, king of Thessaly. ▸ ~ae gramina cocta manus Prop. 2.4.8.

**perimetros** ~ī *f.* [Gk περίμετρος] A circumference, perimeter. ▸ quam magna (theatri) futura est ~os imi Vitr. 5.6.1; omnis .. modulus colligitur aut diametro aut ~o aut areae mensura Fron. *Aq.* 26; 46.

**perimō** ~imere, ~ēmī, ~emptum *tr.* Also **peremō**. [per- + emō]

**1** To reduce to nothing, destroy, annihilate; esp. in sense 1b. ▸ diuom simulacra ~emit fulminis ardor Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.41; magno quaesita labore .. ~imunt imbres gelidaeque pruinae Lucr. 5.216; cum uetustas non opera solum manu facta, sed etiam ipsam naturam paulatim exedendo ~imat Curt. 5.1.34; si ea (*sc.* nauis) naufragio ~empta est Gaius *dig.* 6.1.36.1; runcandus est (locus), ne alterius generis herba inualidam Medicam ~imat Col. 2.10.27; (*a nation*) quo sacra .. ~emptae gentis .. abire iubes? Stat. *Theb.* 7.178;—(*poet.*) claram speciem .. luna abdidit et subito stellanti nocte ~empta est Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.19.

**b** to deprive of life (esp. by violent means), kill. ▸ ubi tam teneros uolucres matremque ~emit Cic. *poet.* 22.17 (*Div.* 2.64); nec uidet in uera nullum fore morte alium se qui possit uiuus sibi se lugere ~emptum Lucr. 3.886; plagis .. ~empto (uitulo) tunsa per integram soluuntur uiscera pellem Verg. *G.* 4.301; hanc uictimam manibus ~emptorum foede ciuium dabo Liv. 22.6.3; ex illis aliquis, quos inpia laesi, me ~imat! Ov. *Met.* 8.129; Man. 4.82; multo .. igne percalefacto cubiculo se inclusum ~emit V. Max. 9.12.4; animos .. proelio .. ~emptorum aeternos putant Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; ipsum (Germanicum) .. ueneno ~emisse *Ann.* 3.13; Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.12; quis hanc hostiam ~imet ..? Calp. *Decl.* 44; (*m. of pf. pple. as noun*) tumulis mandare ~emptos Cic. *poet.* 28.3 (*Tusc.* 3.65); obsita erat squalore uestis, foedior corporis habitus .. macie ~empti Liv. 2.23.3; ~emptorum cadauera Apul. *Met.* 3.8; (*in imagination*) declamare doces: o ferrea pectora Vetti, cum ~imit .. classis numerosa tyrannos Juv. 7.151;—(*w. cause of death as subj.*) in rabiem .. tam paruae ~imentis uersi pestis prosternunt corpora 38.21.11; neque acutum dici potest (*sc.* genus morbi), quia non ~emit Cels. 3.1.3; conceptum ex equo secutus asini coitus abortu ~imit Plin. *Nat.* 8.172; illum .. nimia uirtus sua ~emit Apul. *Met.* 4.8.

**2** To put an end to, destroy (a state of affairs, feeling, or other immaterial thing). ▸ si ludi .. non intermissi sed ~empti atque sublati sunt Cic. *Har.* 23; nec .. potest esse miser quisquam sensu ~empto *Tusc.* 1.89; nisi aliqui casus .. eius consilium ~emisset *Off.* 3.33; tristis ostenti .. est, praeterquam in .. metu; tunc enim ~emit curas Plin. *Nat.* 11.190; ut tam dirae factionis funditus formido ~ematur Apul. *Met.* 3.8;—(*legal rights, claims, or sim.*) nomen agnationis capitis deminutione ~imitur Gaius *Inst.* 3.21; re in iudicium deducta et per exceptionem ~empta 4.123; si qua militi accusatio competat tempore, quo rei publicae operam dedit, non ~emitur Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.40; nouata .. debiti obligatio pignus ~emit 13.7.11.1.

**b** to destroy the chance of, prevent. ▸ neuter triumphauit, quod alteri illum honorem conlega, alteri mors ~emit Cic. *Pis.* 62; sin .. uis .. maior reditum ~emisset *Planc.* 101; ~emere Cincius in libro de uerbis priscis ait significare idem, quod prohibere Fest. p.214M.

**c** to make of no effect, cancel out, annul. ▸ si qua particula in eo saltu .. aratur, ea res non ~emit nomen saltus Gal. *gram.* 6; sententiae duae collatis uiribus nouissimam ~iment Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.17; quod donationem aut ~emat aut confirmet Javol. *dig.* 24.1.20; exsistente condicione legatum ~emitur Gaius *dig.* 30.68.2;—(*omens, etc.*) magistratus nihil audent imperare, ne quid consul auspici ~emat Cato *Mil.* 4(J); ut .. praecinat .. an (uentura fulgura) ~emptura sint .. prius alia facta Plin. *Nat.* 2.141; Fest. p.245M.

**perimpedītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + impedītvs] Full of obstacles. ▸ haec .. eum causa tardauit, quod erat locus .. ~us *B. Afr.* 58.5.

**perinānis** ~is, ~e *a.* [per- + inānis] Quite valueless. ▸ magnum, sed ~e (*v.l.* semper inane) sophos Mart. 1.76.10.

**perinbēcillus** see perimbēcillvs.

**perincertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + incertvs] Very doubtful. ▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) Cn. Lentulus .. ~um stolidior an uanior, legem .. promulgauit Sal. *Hist.* 4.1.

**perincommodē** *adv.* [perincommodvs + -ē] Very inopportunely. ▸ accidit ~ quod eum nusquam uidisti Cic. *Att.* 1.17.2.

**perincommodus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + incommodvs] Very unfavourable or disadvantageous. ▸ nebula .. perfudit omnia; quae .. ~a regiis erant Liv. 37.41.3.

**perinconsequens** ~ntis *a.* [per- + in-[2] + pple. of consequor] Very illogical or inconsistent (in quot., tm.). ▸ per .. inconsequens .. habitum .. aeris .. non eundem manere, in hominum autem negotiis stellas istas opinari idem semper ostendere Gel. 14.1.10.

**perinde** *adv.* [per- + inde]

**1** (correl. to *ut, prout, atque*, etc., indicating the coincidence of two circumstances, events, etc.) According to the manner or degree (in which), just (as), according (as). ▸ (*w.* ut) ut quoique homini res paratast, ~ amicis utitur Pl. *St.* 520; haec (bona) ~ sunt ut illius animus qui ea possidet Ter. *Hau.* 195; ~ ut opinio est de cuiusque moribus, ita quid ab eo factum .. sit existimari potest Cic. *Clu.* 70; ~ ut causa postulat dicere *Luc.* 31; ~ omnes res .. adpetuntur, ut earum rerum usus est Sal. *Rep.* 2.8.3; Liv. 7.6.8; duritiam lenitatemque multarum ex .. aequo, ~ ut adficeretur, moderatus est Suet. *Cl.* 14;—(*w.* prout) (principes) meminerint ~ coniecturam de moribus suis homines esse facturos, prout hoc uel illud elegerint Plin. *Pan.* 20.6;—(*w.* utcumque) ~ utcumque temperatus sit aer, ita pueros orientis animari Cic. *Div.* 2.89;—(*w.* atque *or* ac) languet iuuentus nec ~ atque debebat in .. gloriae cupiditate uersatur *Pis.* 82;—(*w.* qualis) quales .. experiundo cognorit, ~ operae eorum pretium faceret Liv. 27.17.14.

**b** (without cl.) in a corresponding manner or degree. ▸ artem .. et operosam et ~ fructuosam Cic. *Fin.* 1.72; Mithridates corpore ingenti, ~ armatus Sal. *Hist.* 2.77; ut uiseret agros cultaque ab incultis notaret et ~ dominos laudaret castigaretque Liv. 27.8.18; utilissimum munus, sed non ~ populare Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.12; arbitraturus, quantum sit in facultatibus, ut ~ possint alimenta moderari Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.5.25.

**c** (pregn.) *non* (etc.) ~, not in the degree one might have expected, not particularly. ▸ possessione (*sc. of precious metals*) .. haud ~ adficiuntur Tac. *Ger.* 5.4; Graecorum annalibus ignotus .. Romanis haud ~ celebris *Ann.* 2.88; coxendice et femore et crure sinistro non ~ ualebat Suet. *Aug.* 80; Drusus .. remissioris .. uitae erat.itaque (Tiberius) ne mortuo quidem ~ adfectus est *Tib.* 52.1; *Gal.* 13.1.

**2** (correl. to *atque, ut*) In the same way (as). ▸ (*w.* ac) uereor ut hoc .. ~ intellegi possit auditu atque ipse cogitans sentio Cic. *Marc.* 12; numero (*sc.* tribunorum) .. additos tres, ~ ac duo antea fuerint Liv. 2.58.1; tamquam ~ animis imperare posset ac linguis Curt. 8.5.5; Claudio .. funeris sollemne ~ ac diuo Augusto celebratur Tac. *Ann.* 12.69; rhetorica .. apud nos ~ atque grammatica sero recepta est Suet. *Rhet.* 1(p.119Re);—(*w.* ut) (medii dii) in aeris plagis .. ~ uersantur, ut in quaque parte naturae propria animalia Apul. *Soc.* 7.

**b** (w. *quasi, ac si* and sim. compar. cls.) just (as if); (sometimes used in giving an assumed reason). ▸ (*w.* quasi) apsentis uiros ~ habetis quasi praesentes sient Pl. *St.* 100; Cic. *Tusc.* 3.62; quem .. in lectulo ~ quasi ipsum regem aegrum conlocauit V. Max. 9.14.ext.1; Tac. *Ann.* 4.22;—(*w.* ac si, atque si) quae perdifficilia sunt, ~ habenda saepe sunt ac si effici non possint Cic. *Part.* 84; ~ ac si (Hannibal) Alpes iam transisset, Boii .. defecerunt Liv. 21.25.2; Cels. 3.18.6; omnia obiecta .. ~ atque si facta sint fatebor Apul. *Apol.* 28; (*repeated*) ~ ac si in hanc formulam omnia iudicia .. comprehensa sint, ~ dicemus Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 15;—(*w.* quam si) ius iurandum ~ aestimandum quam si Iouem fefellisset Tac. *Ann.* 1.73;—(*w.* tamquam) fieri .. ~ uidemus corpore tum plagas in nostro tamquam aliquae res uerberet Lucr. 4.262;—(*w.* atque *or* ac) ~ ac motus dictis eorum cum collega se communicaturum respondit Liv. 9.14.2; 34.12.4; quod ipsi libuisset ~ atque pluribus idem uideretur pronuntiabat Suet. *Nero* 15.1;—(*giving an*

*assumed reason, w.* quasi) (Archimedes) ~ quasi neglegens imperii uictoris obtruncatus V. MAX. 8.7.ext.7; 9.6.1;—(*w.* ac) L. Scipio .. ~ ac pecuniam ab eo accepisset, damnatus est 8.1.damn.1; 3.8.ext.6.

**c** (without cl.) in the same way, similarly, likewise.

► quantae tum scindunt hominem .. curae quantique ~ timores? LUCR. 5.46; si ~ cetera processissent LIV. 8.17.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.55; gens .. corporum mole, ~ armis ingentibus .. terribilis FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.4); quae (*sc. a code*) si quis .. persequi uelit, quartam .. litteram, id est D pro A et ~ reliquas commutet SUET. *Jul.* 56.6.

**3** (correl. to cl. w. *ac, quam*) To an equal degree (as), as much (as).

► (*w.* ac) uestes leporino pilo .. tactu non ~ molli ut in cute PLIN. *Nat.* 8.219; studia exercitus raro cuiquam bonis artibus quaesita ~ adfuere quam huic per ignauiam TAC. *Hist.* 3.86; credebatur .. haud ~ exitium Antistio quam imperatori gloriam quaeri *Ann.* 14.48; 15.21; desiderium absentium nihil ~ ac uicinitas acuit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.1.1; si ~ sine iudicio adoptentur liberi ac nascuntur *Pan.* 7.7;—(*w.* quam) si hoc ~ curae est tibi quam illud mihi *Ep.* 6.8.9; nulla .. re ~ commotus est quam responso .. mathematici SUET. *Dom.* 15.3.

**b** (without cl.) as much, equally.

► pluuias nuntiant (*sc. double rainbows*), a pluuiis serenitatem non ~ certam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.353; non Philippum Atheniensibus, non Pyrrhum .. populo Romano ~ metuendos fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 2.63; (adulatio) moribus corruptis ~ anceps, si nulla et ubi nimia est 4.17; ~ in foro, in conuiuio .. incusabantur 6.7; debere te .. ~ meis ac tuis partibus fungi PLIN. *Ep.* 5.7.5; *Pan.* 19.3; senatus non ~ omnes prouincias probe gerere poterat POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.11.

**perindignē** *adv.* [PER- + INDIGNĒ] With great indignation.

► tulit .. ~ actum in senatu, ut .. SUET. *Tib.* 50.2.

**perindulgens** ~ntis *a.* [PER- + INDVLGENS] Very indulgent.

► qui ~ns in patrem, idem acerbe seuerus in filium CIC. *Off.* 3.112.

**perinfāmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + INFĀMIS] Very notorious.

► (*w. abl.*) uir .. amore libertinae ~is SUET. *Vit.* 2.4; (*w. gen.*) maleficae disciplinae ~es sumus APUL. *Met.* 3.16.

**perinfirmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INFIRMVS] (of persons) Very weak; (of arguments) very unsound.

► si is (*sc. a patient*) ~us est .. si robustior CELS. 2.14.9;—sunt .. leuia et ~a, quae dicebantur a te CIC. *Fin.* 2.53.

**peringeniōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INGENIŌSVS] Very clever or gifted.

► ~is hominibus neque satis doctis CIC. *Brut.* 92.

**peringrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INGRĀTVS] Very ungrateful.

► ~us est qui, cum amisit, pro accepto nihil debet SEN. *Ep.* 98.11.

**perinīquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INĪQVVS]

**1** Very unjust.

► uideant ne sit ~um et non ferendum .. populi .. Romani auctoritatem improbari CIC. *Man.* 63; MORS .. DVPLICES LVCTVS SIC ~A DEDIT *CIL* 11.188.

**2** (of the mind) Very restless or disturbed.

► ~o patiebar animo te a me digredi CIC. *Fam.* 12.18.1; id Romani .. aequo satis, Poenus ~o animo ferebat LIV. 21.52.4.

**periniūrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INIVRIVS] Grossly unjust.

► ~um siet .. uti eos (*sc.* mores) mutem CATO *orat.* 107; ~um est ei fidem in peioribus habere, cui in melioribus non haberes APUL. *Apol.* 79.

**perinlustris** see PERILLVSTRIS.

**perinsignis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + INSIGNIS] Very noticeable.

► corporis prauitates, si erunt ~es, habebunt aliquid offensionis CIC. *Leg.* 1.51.

**perintempestīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INTEMPESTĪVVS] Very ill-timed.

► ~a nouercae officia in ludibrium uertebat TAC. *Ann.* 12.26.

**perinualidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INVALIDVS] Very weak.

► ne quies ~o adhuc (*sc. Alexander after a wound*) .. inpediretur CURT. 9.6.2.

**perinuīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INVĪSVS[1]] Very hateful.

► hominem dis ac nobilitati ~um CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.53.

**perinuītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + INVĪTVS] Very reluctant.

► litteras .. legi ~us CIC. *Fam.* 3.9.1.

**perinungō** ~ere *tr.* [PER- + INVNGVŌ] To smear all over.

► eam (*sc.* pellem) intrinsecus eadem re ~unt VAR. *R.* 2.11.7.

**periodicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk περιοδικὸς] (med.) Intermittent.

► (febres) quas Graeci ~as uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.15.

**periodus** see PERIHODOS.

**Peripatēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Peripatetic (Aristotelian) school of philosophy; (m. as noun) a philosopher of the Peripatetic school.

► ~ae sectae conditor Aristoteles COL. 9.3.1; ~ae disciplinae sectator GEL. 18.1.1;—(*as noun*) qui erant cum Aristotele ~i dicti sunt CIC. *Ac.* 1.17; interesse plurimum inter Stoicos .. et ~os *N.D.* 1.16; ~i .. aiunt minuta beneficia peruentura ad malos SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.25; Theophrasti ~i seruus GEL. 2.18.8.

**peripetasmata** ~um *neut. pl.* [Gk περιπέτασμα] Embroidered coverlets hanging down over the sides of couches, etc.

► ex suggesto faleris, ubi solent esse ~a, prodeunt anates VAR. *R.* 3.5.16; ~is (*abl. pl.*) CIC. *Ver.* 4.27; 4.28.

**Periphās** ~ntis *m.* A king of Attica, changed into an eagle by Zeus.

► OV. *Met.* 7.400.

**periphorētus** ~ī *m.* [Gk περιφορητός] 'One who is carried around' (as the nickname of a man who travelled everywhere in a litter).

► PLIN. *Nat.* 34.56.

**periphrasis** ~is *f.* [Gk περίφρασις] (rhet.) A circumlocution, periphrasis.

► quidquid .. significari breuius potest et cum ornatu latius ostenditur .. ut, cum decorem habet, ~is, ita, cum in uitium incidit, περισσολογία dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.61; ~is poetarum facere GEL. 3.1.6.

**peripleumoniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk περιπλευμονικός = -πνευμονικός] Of or marked by inflammation of the lungs.

► ex quo (*sc. the lungs*) .. acutus morbus oritur, quem ~um Graeci uocant CELS. 4.14.1.

**periplūs** ~ī *m.* [Gk περίπλους] A voyage round the coast (in quot., as the title of a geographical work).

► Xenophon in ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 7.155.

**peripneumonicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk περιπνευμονικός] A person who suffers from inflammation of the lungs.

► (tragoriganum) tussientibus .. datur et pleuriticis et ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 20.176; 23.123; 26.41.

**peripteros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk περίπτερος] (of buildings) Having a single row of columns all round.

► (aedes) ~os .. erit, quae habebit in fronte et postico senas columnas, in lateribus .. undenas VITR. 3.2.5; aedes rotundae, e quibus aliae monopteroe sine cella columnatae constituuntur, aliae ~oe dicuntur 4.8.1;—(*as noun*) quom uocent particulatim loca (*i.e. in a villa*), procoetona, .. ornithona, ~on, oporothecen VAR. *R.* 2.pr.2.

**perīrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ĪRĀTVS] Very angry.

► (*w. dat. of person*) fuit .. Mars meo ~us patri PL. *Truc.* 656; CIC. *Fam.* 9.6.3.

**periscelis** ~idis *f.* [Gk περισκελίς] A leg band, anklet.

► meretricis .. ~idem raptam sibi flentis HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.56; PETR. 67.4.

**perisson** ~ī *neut.* [Gk περισσόν] A name for the plant STRYCHNON.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.179.

**peristasis** ~is *f.* [Gk περίστασις] The circumstances of the case treated by a speaker (written as Gk in QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.18).

► dic .. ~im declamationis tuae PETR. 48.4.

**peristereos** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk περιστέριον] A plant doves are fond of, perh. a verbena.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.126; 26.144.

**peristerōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.* [Gk περιστερεών] An enclosure for pigeons.

► quod alii uocant ~ona, alii peristerotrophion VAR. *R.* 3.7.2.

**peristerotrophīon** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] = PERISTERŌN.

► duo .. genera earum (*sc.* columbarum) in ~io esse solent VAR. *R.* 3.7.1.

**peristrōma** ~matis *neut.* Also **peristrōmum** ~mi *neut.* [Gk περίστρωμα] A covering for a bed, bedspread, coverlet or sim.

► uostra latera loris faciam ut ualide uaria sint, ut ne ~mata quidem aeque picta sint Campanica PL. *Ps.* 146; (*heter. abl. pl.*) conchyliatis .. ~matis .. lectos stratos CIC. *Phil.* 2.67. **β** ~ma tonsilia et tappetia aduexit PL. *St.* 378; cum in eborato lecto ac purpureo ~mo cubare uideas aegrotum VAR. *Men.* 447.

**peristȳlium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk περιστύλιον] An inner courtyard lined with rows of columns, peristyle.

► non uides in magnis ~iis, qui cryptas domi non habent, sabulum iacere .. ubi ambulare possint? VAR. *Men.* 536; habet .. columnas .. remotas a parietibus ad circumitionem ut porticus ~iorum VITR. 3.2.8; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70(75).2.

**peristȳlum**, ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk περίστυλον] = PERISTȲLIVM.

► in ~o habuit exhedra conclusas aues VAR. *R.* 3.5.8; amplissimum ~um CIC. *Dom.* 116; VITR. 5.11.3; deinde est introitus in ~on. id ~um in tribus partibus habet porticus 6.7.1; SUET. *Aug.* 82.1.

**perītē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PERĪTVS + -Ē] In a practised manner, expertly, skilfully.

► ~e .. frenos immittens feris ACC. *trag.* 416; scienter et ~e et ornate dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.5; istius omnia decreta .. ~issime et callidissime uenditabat *Ver.* 2.135; per aeque inuia, sed adsuetudine ~ius .. degressi in campos LIV. 44.5.12; aciem ~issime instruxit CURT. 4.16.28; si .. dulcedinem uocum ~e audissent TAC. *Ann.* 14.20; legis .. suauissime et ~issime PLIN. *Ep.* 3.15.3; GEL. 10.22.24.

**Pērithous** see PĪRITHOVS.

**peritia** ~ae *f.* [PERĪTVS + -IA] Knowledge acquired by experience, skill, expertise, etc.

► in Iugurtha .. tanta .. ~a locorum et militiae erat, ut .. SAL. *Jug.* 46.8; ~a castra metandi PLIN. *Nat.* 18.32; legionariis ~a et arte praestantibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.30; Seianus, ~a morum Tiberii odia in longum iaciens *Ann.* 1.69; ~a futurorum SUET. *Tib.* 67.2; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.60(142N); arte eius (*sc.* serui) uel ~a utetur (usufructuarius) ULP. *dig.* 7.1.27.2.

**peritonaeos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk περιτόναιος] Stretched around or over; (in quot., as the Gk name of the peritoneal membrane).

► membrana .. omento iungitur; ~os .. a Graecis nominatur CELS. 4.1.13; 7.4.3.B.

**peritrētos** ~os, ~on *a.* [cf. Gk περίτρητον] Drilled through, perforated (applied to the cross-beams in a catapult).

► tabulae, quae sunt in summo et in imo capituli, ~oe quae uocantur VITR. 10.10.2.

**perītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of *perior (as in *experior*, cf. Gk πεῖρα, etc.)] Having knowledge of a thing gained from experience, practised, expert:

**a** (w. gen., etc., expr. field of knowledge).

► (*w. gen.*) senex .. belli .. ~us ENN. *Ann.* 423; uir bonus, dicendi ~us CATO *Fil.* 14(J); uir bellorum omnium .. ~issimus CIC. *Man.* 68; Labienus .. eorum locorum ~us in insidiis .. consedit *B. Afr.* 50.2; Tanaquil, ~a .. caelestium prodigiorum mulier LIV. 1.34.9; animus .. ~us fugiendorum ac petendorum SEN. *Ep.* 66.6; accessere quidam cogitationum principis ~i TAC. *Ag.* 42.1; JUV. 6.586;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~i sumus in uita atque usu callemus magis ACC. *praet.* 8;—(*w.* de) qui de agri cultura Romanus ~issimus existimatur VAR. *R.* 1.2.10;—(*w. abl.*) pluribus artibus debet esse ~us VITR. 1.1.14; dux bello ~issimus VELL. 2.29.3;—(*w. inf.*) soli cantare ~i Arcades VERG. *Ecl.* 10.32; PERS. 2.34;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) rex ~us fortius aduersus Romanos aurum esse quam ferrum pacem emit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.7).

**b** (w. ellipsis of const., or absol.).

► nihil iam mihi noui offerre potest quin sim ~us PL. *Per.* 271; ~iores uetustas facit CIC. *Dom.* 117; docuerunt .. me ~i homines *Fam.* 5.20.3; doctos homines uel etiam usu ~os *Off.* 1.147; ~issimis atque exercitatissimis ducibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.3; me .. noscent Geloni, me ~us discet Hiber HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.19; LIV. 8.36.5; VELL. 2.110.4; haec (*sc. natural abilities*) .. sine doctore ~o .. nihil prosunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.27;—(*m. as noun*) a ~is in Asia praedictum est CIC. *Div.* 1.58; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.213; prima fundamenta (*sc.* alui) commosin uocant ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 11.16; adnotabant ~i nullam antehac adoptionem inter patricios Claudios reperiri TAC. *Ann.* 12.25; (*compar.*) si .. rogauero, ut ea (*sc.* uestimenta) apud me relinquas, ut ~ioribus ostenderem ULP. *dig.* 19.5.17.4.

**c** *iuris* ~*us*, expert in the law; (as noun) a lawyer, jurisconsult (sometimes as one word); also *iure* ~*us*.

► scriptor .. luculentus, iuris ualde ~us CIC. *Brut.* 102; (*as noun*) ius ciuile .. id esse quod in legibus, senatus consultis, .. iuris ~orum auctoritate, edictis magistratuum .. consistat *Top.* 28; *Q. Rosc.* 56; mater .. iuris ~os consulit PHAED. 4.5.14; de qua lege iuris ~i adhuc habent quaestionem AGEN. *agrim.* p.27; in libris ueterum iurisperitorum GEL. 4.2.13; testamentum scripsi sine ullo iuris ~o SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.17; LUCIL. 81;—quis P. Octauio Balbo ingenio prudentior, iure ~ior ..? CIC. *Clu.* 107.

**periūcundē** *adv.* [PERIVCVNDVS + -Ē] Very pleasantly, very agreeably.

► qui .. in hac suauitate humanitatis qua prope iam delectantur omnes uersari ~ soleret, fuit in hac causa pertristis quidam patruus CIC. *Cael.* 25; o hospitem mihi tam grauem ἀμεταμέλητον! fuit enim ~ *Att.* 13.52.1.

**periūcundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + IVCVNDVS] Very welcome or agreeable.

► mihi tua fuit ~a a proposita oratione digressio CIC. *Brut.* 292; ~ae mihi fuerunt litterae tuae *Fam.* 1.9.1; *Q. fr.* 3.7.2; locus ipse ~us fuit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.14; est .. mihi ~um, quod .. cohaesistis 7.7.1; (*of persons*) ~us mihi Cincius fuit .. dixit enim mihi te esse in Italia CIC. *Att.* 4.4;—(*tm.*) nobis .. ista sunt pergrata perque iucunda *de Orat.* 1.205.

**periūrium** see PĒIVRIVM.

**periūrō** see PĒIERŌ.

**periūrus** see PĒIVRVS.

**perixȳomenos**, ~us ~ī *m.* [Gk περιξυόμενος (pple. of περιξύω)] 'One who scrapes himself' (as the name of statues of bathers).

► PLIN. *Nat.* 34.86; 34.87.

**perlābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr., tr.* [PER- + LĀBOR¹]
**a** (intr.) To move smoothly forward or onwards, glide along.
▸ in aedem Iouis foribus ipsis duo ~psi angues LIV. 28.11.2;—(*of things*) cibus .. per .. eam (*sc.* uenam) ad cor confectus iam coctusque ~bitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.137; is (*sc.* aer) .. per nostras acies ~bitur .. et quasi perterget pupillas LUCR. 4.248; nulla incepto ~bitur unda liquore, sed durata riget [TIB.] 3.7.155;—(*of a rumour, tradition, etc.*) inde (*i.e. from the Greeks*) .. ~psus ad nos .. Hercules CIC. *Tusc.* 1.28; ad nos uix tenuis famae ~bitur aura VERG. *A.* 7.646.
**b** (w. acc.) to glide over or through, skim.
▸ qui (*sc. horse*) campos collesque gradu ~bitur uno LUCIL. 1278; (Neptunus) rotis summas leuibus ~bitur undas VERG. *A.* 1.147; uolucris ~bitur auras [TIB.] 3.7.127; Danaas ~bitur urbes Fama STAT. *Theb.* 6.1;—(*of things*) menstrua (luna) dum rigidas coni ~bitur umbras LUCR. 5.764; extremas clipei ~bitur oras ensis *Ilias* 607; (*poet.*) haec (*sc.* cena) imos animi ~psa recessus inconsumpta manet STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.4.

**perlaetus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + LAETVS] Very joyful or glad.
▸ supplicatio .. ~a fuit LIV. 10.21.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) rex gratiam sibi relatam a Sisimathre ~us CURT. 8.4.20.

**perlātē** *adv.* [PER- + LĀTĒ] Very extensively.
▸ id .. in sermonis nostri consuetudine ~ patet CIC. *de Orat.* 2.17.

**perlateō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + LATEŌ] To remain in hiding.
▸ si (Danae) semper clusa fuisset inque sua turri ~uisset anus OV. *Ars* 3.416.

**perlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERFERŌ + -TIŌ] Transference, translation.
▸ uniuscuiusque signi historiam causamque ad sidera ~onis ostendimus HYG. *Astr.* 1.pr.

**perlecebra** see PELLECEBRA.

**perlectiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **pell-**. [PERLEGŌ + -TIŌ] Reading through, perusal.
▸ quotus .. quisque est qui epistulam paulo grauiorem ferre possit nisi eam ~one releuarit? CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1.

**perlegō** ~egere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **pellegō**. [PER- + LEGŌ²] FORMS: *perlig-* CIL 1.1837.2; 11.1118.
**1** To run one's eyes over, scan, survey.
▸ protinus omnia ~egerent oculis, ni iam praemissus Achates adforet VERG. *A.* 6.34; ~ege dispositas generosa per atria ceras OV. *Fast.* 1.591; duo sidera ~egit unum GERM. *Arat.* 360; ~egere (*sc. augurs*) animis oculisque sequacibus auras STAT. *Theb.* 3.500.
**b** to survey in speech or writing, recount.
▸ quis carmine digno exsequias et dona malae feralia pompae ~egat? STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.210.
**2** To read over, read through (aloud or to oneself).
▸ ostende quem conscripsti syngraphum .. leges ~ege PL. *As.* 747; ~egam (tabellas). aduortito animum *Ps.* 31; tabulae prolatae: maiorum benefacta ~ecta CATO *orat.* 171; HOSPES, QVOD DEICO PAVLLVM EST; ASTA AC ~EGE CIL 1.1211.1; tuis .. litteris ~ectis exsilui gaudio Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.16.1; (epistulam) ~ectam in conuentu militum recitat CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.9; SAL. *Jug.* 71.4; Philippus institutum .. seruarat .. bis in die foederis icti cum Romanis ~egendi LIV. 44.16.5; inuenies aliquem, qui me suspiret ademptum, carmina nec siccis ~egat ista genis OV. *Tr.* 1.1.28; PHAED. 4.pr.14; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.20.1; cum primum (historiam) frequenti auditorio commisisset, aegre ~egit SUET. *Cl.* 41.1.

**perlepidē** *adv.* [PER- + LEPIDĒ] Very charmingly.
▸ ~ narrat PL. *Cas.* 927.

**perleuis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + LEVIS¹] Very slight.
▸ populi Romani uectigalia ~i saepe momento fortunae .. pendere CIC. *Agr.* 2.80; reges .. ~i momento uicti sunt LIV. 21.43.11; 24.34.2.

**perleuiter** *adv.* [PERLEVIS + -TER²] Very slightly, just a little.
▸ ~ commotus (*i.e. indisposed*) CIC. *Q.fr.* 2.5.2; ut eos .. ~ pungat animi dolor *Tusc.* 3.61.

**perlibens** ~ntis *a.* Also **-lub-**. [PER- + LIBENS] Very willing, very glad.
▸ ausculto ~ns PL. *Trin.* 780; 1041; me ~nte Seuius adlisus est CIC. *Q.fr.* 2.4.6.

**perlibenter** *adv.* [PERLIBENS + -TER²] With great pleasure, very willingly.
▸ legi .. ~ epistulam CIC. *Brut.* 11; tecum ~ loquor *Att.* 8.14.2; *Fam.* 7.14.2; *Tim.* 2.

**perlīberālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + LĪBERĀLIS¹] Very well-bred.
▸ ~i' uisast TER. *Ph.* 815; *Hec.* 864.

**perlīberāliter** *adv.* [PERLĪBERĀLIS + -TER²] Very generously or obligingly.
▸ nonne satis fuit eis gratias agi, denique, ut ~ ageretur, honoris aliquid haberi? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 108; 'quid mihi' inquit 'optatius?' hoc loco multa ~ *Att.* 10.4.10; 15.15.4.

**perlibet** ~ēre *intr.* Also **-lub-**. [PER- + LIBET] (impers.) ~*et* (*mihi*, etc.), It is very agreeable to me (to), I very much want (to).
▸ ~et hunc hominem conloqui PL. *Capt.* 833; istuc periclum ~et quod fuerit uobis scire *Rud.* 353.

**perlībrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERLĪBRŌ + -TIŌ] (surv.) The determination of horizontal direction, levelling.
▸ VITR. 8.5.1.

**perlībrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + LĪBRŌ]
**1** (surv.) To find the horizontal direction of, take the level of.
▸ eo chorobate cum ~atum ita fuerit, scietur, quantum habuerit fastigii VITR. 8.5.2; stella .. imae fossae solum .. ~at, quia siue pronum seu resupinum est, positione machinae deprehenditur COL. 3.13.13.
**b** (transf.) to measure with the eyes, gauge.
▸ intenso uultus ac pectora Vlixes ~at uisu STAT. *Ach.* 1.762.
**2** To make level.
▸ (aquae) aequo terris fastigio ascendant. si quis excelsa ~et, maria paria sunt SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.5; non aequissima .. planitie nec ~ata, sed exigue prona COL. 2.2.1.
**3** To balance (a weapon) ready for throwing, aim (usu. implying the subsequent throw or blow); (w. two accs.) to drive (a weapon) through.
▸ at contra non dicta Libys, sed feruidus hastam ~at SIL. 5.321; 12.404;—(*w. dat. of target*) bipennem ~ans mediae fronti, spolium inde superbum .. tibi .., Dictynna, uouebat 2.190;—Hasdrubal .. Arabum .. iaculum a tergo ~at ad ossa 15.695.

**perliciō** see PELLICIŌ.

?**perlīmes** ~itis *m.* [PER- + LĪMES] (surv., app.) A boundary (or boundary mark).
▸ cultellabis .. prehensis ~itibus (*s.v.l.*) in extremitatibus formarum NIPS. *grom.* p.290La.

**perlīmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + LĪMŌ] To sharpen, file down; (in quot., transf.).
▸ ex uiridibus .. aer .. influens ~at speciem VITR. 5.9.5.

**perlinō** ~inere (~euī), ~itum *tr.* [PER- + LINŌ] To smear all over (with).
▸ ulcera lauantur aceto et tunc pice liquida .. ~inuntur COL. 7.5.22; 9.12.2; me .. caedis cruore ~itum APUL. *Met.* 8.22.

**perliquidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + LIQVIDVS] Completely fluid.
▸ si quod descendit est ~um CELS. 2.4.9.

**perlitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [PER- + LITŌ] (intr.) To make auspicious sacrifice, obtain favourable omens from a sacrifice; (tr.) to perform (religious ceremonies) with favourable omens.
▸ (Q. Petilius) id cum ad senatum rettulisset, boue ~are iussus LIV. 41.14.7; 41.15.3; nec ~are centum uictimis potuerat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.94); (*impers. pass.*) diu non ~atum tenuerat dictatorem, ne .. signum dare posset LIV. 7.8.5; ea .. sacrificia laeta fuerunt, primisque hostiis ~atum est 36.1.3;—si eae res diuinae factae recteque ~atae essent VAL. ANT. *hist.* 59.

**perlongē** *adv.* [PERLONGVS + -Ē] A very long way off.
▸ ubi? domin? — immo apud libertum Discum. — ~st TER. *Eu.* 609.

**perlonginquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + LONGINQVVS] Of very long duration.
▸ si dum uiuas tibi bene facias tam pol id quidem esse hau ~om PL. *Bac.* 1194.

**perlongus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + LONGVS] Very long (in time or space).
▸ si opperiri uis aduentum Charmidi, ~umst PL. *Trin.* 745; ~o interuallo CIC. *Agr.* 2.3; ~a et non satis tuta uia *Att.* 5.20.8; ad uirgae rigorem ~um colorata nubecula APUL. *Mun.* 16.

**perlūceō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **pellūceō**. [PER- + LŪCEŌ]
**1** To transmit light, be transparent or pellucid.
▸ ossa ac pellis totust .. ita is ~et quasi lanterna Punica PL. *Aul.* 566; cum (oua) ad lumen sustuleris, quod ~eat, id esse inane VAR. *R.* 3.9.11; sustinuere .. se ~entibus alis (*i.e. as bats*) OV. *Met.* 4.411; si rubet et ~et (sanguis) CELS. 2.10.17; ~entem togam SEN. *Ep.* 114.21; in nube est aliquid uitro simile, quod potest ~ere *Nat.* 1.6.6; (sardae) Indicae ~ent, crassiores sunt Arabicae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.106; ~entem splendenti gurgite Achaten SIL. 14.228; (*in fig. phr.*) tenue est mendacium: ~et, si diligenter inspexeris SEN. *Ep.* 79.18;—(*transf.*) reconditas .. sententias mollis et ~ens uestiebat oratio CIC. *Brut.* 274.
**b** to admit light through interstices.
▸ ~et ea (*sc.* uilla) quam cribrum crebrius PL. *Rud.* 102; silua .. grandibus arboribus tecta, ut infima ~eat VAR. *R.* 3.5.12; ~enti cantum meditabar auena [TIB.] 3.4.71; culmen impulsum labet. ~et omnis regia SEN. *Her. F.* 1001; (*in fig. phr.*) cenat melius .. miserrimus horum et cito casurus iam ~ente ruina JUV. 11.13;—(*cf.*) quorum coniuentium ~ebunt oculi PLIN. *Nat.* 23.49.
**2** To emit light or be visible through a transparent covering, shine through.
▸ ~ens iam aliquid, incerta tamen, ut solet, lux LIV. 41.2.4; possis .. ~entes numerare in pectore fibras OV. *Met.* 6.391; caeco .. in aequore ~entes .. prensare lapillos MAN. 5.531; animus si .. in ulla materia ~ere posset SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.2; cum primum granum (*sc. of a grape*) incipiet ~ere LARG. 64; Cretice, ~es (*i.e. because your robe is transparent*) JUV. 2.78; (*poet.*) tranquillo ~ent sidera ponto uibraturque fretis caeli stellantis imago STAT. *Theb.* 6.578.
**b** to shine out against a darker background.
▸ in aerei ~ens uertice montis riuus CATUL. 68.57; in foco .. cum carbo uehementer ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 18.358.
**c** (transf.) to be clearly revealed to the understanding or notice, be apparent.
▸ ~et omne regiae uitium domus SEN. *Ag.* 148; ut mores dicentis ex oratione ~eant QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.13; (sensus) inter se uincti atque ita cohaerentes ne commissura ~eat 7.10.16; (*cf.*) illud ipsum, quod honestum decorumque dicimus .. maxime .. quasi ~et ex iis, quas commemoraui, uirtutibus CIC. *Off.* 2.32.

**perlūciditās** ~ātis *f.* [PERLVCIDVS + -TĀS] Transparency, translucence.
▸ uitri ~atem .. habere VITR. 2.8.10.

**perlūcidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERLVCIDVS + -VLVS] Transparent, translucent.
▸ ~i deliciis lapidis CATUL. 69.4.

**perlūcidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **pell-**. [PERLVCEŌ + -IDVS]
**1** Having the property of transmitting light, transparent, pellucid.
▸ ius collyricum nihilist macrum illud epicrocum ~um PL. *Per.* 96; puluinus .. ~us CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; quas (*sc.* membranas) .. ~as fecit (natura) ut per eas cerni posset *N.D.* 2.142; cornua .. pura .. magis ~a gemma OV. *Met.* 2.856; perditae luxuriae .. adulescens, .. ~a ueste amictus V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1; fontem .. nitidissimum ac ~i ad imum stagni SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.3; *Ep.* 90.43; ut sit (mel) .. glutinosum, ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.39; calicibus ~is FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N); APUL. *Met.* 5.1; (*cf.*) Fides .. ~ior uitro HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.16;—(*of a person wearing transparent clothes*) ipse (Gaius) ~us, crepidatus, auratus SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.3.
**b** of transparent meaning, clearly intelligible.
▸ si ita sensus et sententiae .. perspicuae et ~ae fuissent VITR. 3.pr.2; 5.pr.2; intemeratae ueritatis documenta ~a APUL. *Met.* 2.30.
**2** Having a clear unclouded light, very bright, radiant.
▸ si obscurior et quasi caliginosa stella extiterit .. sin inlustris et ~a stella apparuerit CIC. *Div.* 1.130; ignibus .. ~is solis et lunae APUL. *Mun.* 1; mundus .. splendore ~us 22;—(*of brightly dressed people*) adnue purpureaque ueni ~a palla [TIB.] 3.12.13; crine nitens .. ~us ostro MART. 12.38.3.

**perluctuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + LVCTVŌSVS] Causing much grief, extremely sad.
▸ Serrani Domestici fili funus ~um fuit CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.8.5.

**perluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* Also **pelluō**. [PER- + *luo* (cf. ALLVŌ)] To wash all over, rinse or bathe thoroughly; (refl. or pass.) to bathe.
▸ uiuo ~ue rore manus OV. *Fast.* 4.778; si .. sicciora sunt intestina, ~uenda aqua sunt CELS. 7.16.2; uino ~uitur os COL. 6.8.1; (aues) aedem .. eam cotidie .. madentibus pinnis ~uunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.127; TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; pauimentum .. in balneis ~uere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); lotio ~utus APUL. *Met.* 1.14; *Apol.* 8; (*w. liquid as subj.*) sudor .. ~uit ora PETR. 128.6,l.4;—(*refl. or pass.*) promiscue in fluminibus ~uuntur CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.5; gelida cum ~uor unda HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.4; OV. *Met.* 3.173; Diana cum .. se ad fontem .. ~ueret HYG. *Fab.* 181.1.

?**perlūsōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + LVSŌRIVS] (leg.) Based on extremely frivolous grounds.
▸ si ~o (*s.v.l.*) iudicio actum sit aduersus testamentum, an ius faciat iudex, uidendum ULP. *dig.* 49.1.14.

**perlustrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + LVSTRŌ¹]
**1** To go over or treat thoroughly (with a cleansing material), purify.
▸ paleas .. sulfure et bitumine atque ardente taeda ~ant COL. 8.5.11.
**2** To travel through or over, range over.
▸ exercitus ~auit .. hostium agros LIV. 8.36.9; 22.14.12; dum bis terna suis ~at (Phoebus) cursibus astra MAN. 3.368; ~ata armis tota Germania est VELL. 2.106.1; moror inter aras, templa ~o omnia PHAED. 4.24(25).6; non aequas ~at flexibus Arctos .. Anguis SIL. 3.192.
**b** (usu. w. *oculis*, etc.) to run one's eyes over, scan, scrutinize.
▸ ut discurrerent circa uias ~arentque omnia oculis LIV. 25.9.2; 34.15.6; CURT. 6.5.29; fines oculis ~are, omnis partis agri reuisere COL. 1.8.20; uisu ~at Vlixes scrutaturque domum STAT. *Ach.* 1.742; immissis .. lictoribus .. angulatim cuncta sedulo ~ari iubent APUL. *Met.* 9.41;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~at qua sit certissima ferro in uulnus uia SIL. 13.164;—(*cf.*) infelix (*i.e. a blind man*) totum tactu ~at incendium [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.24.
**c** *animo ~are*, to run one's mind over, ponder, study.
▸ hac .. materie ad argumentum subiecta ~andae animo partes erunt omnes CIC. *Part.* 38; anxius animo .. cuncta utrimque ~at TAC. *Hist.* 2.1.

**permacer** ~cra, ~crum *a.* [PER- + MACER¹]
**1** (of meat) Very lean.
▸ caro .. ~cra CELS. 2.21.
**2** (of soil) Extremely poor, very thin.

▸ omnis creta coquet (fructus), nisi ~cra, sabulumque, nisi .. pertenue est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.34.

**permācerō** ~āre *tr.* [PER- + MĀCERŌ] To make thoroughly soft by steeping.
▸ calculi, in opere uno tenore cum ~antur, dissoluunt .. tectorii politiones VITR. 7.2.1.

**permadefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [PER- + MADEFACIŌ] To soak thoroughly, saturate.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) amor .. in pectus permanauit, ~ecit cor meum PL. *Mos.* 143.

**permadescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + MADESCŌ] To become thoroughly wet or sodden, be soaked through.
▸ si ~uit (faenum), inutile est udum mouere COL. 2.18.1; eo tempore autumni, quo terra imbribus ~uerit 5.6.9; effuso ~uisse (*sc. spectators*) croco MART. 5.25.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) festiue credis te .. iocari et solum multo ~uisse sale 6.44.2.
**b** (fig., w. ref. to character) to become thoroughly soft.
▸ fugite eneruantem felicitatem, qua animi ~escunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.9; deliciis ~uimus et omnia .. difficilia iudicamus *Ep.* 20.13.

**permaestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + MAESTVS] Very sorrowful, very much distressed.
▸ Cotta mutata ueste ~us, quod .. plebes abalienata fuerat SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.

**permagnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + MAGNVS]
**1** Of very great size or extent, very large.
▸ (lepores) in Gallia .. fiunt ~i, in Hispania .. mediocres VAR. *R.* 3.12.5; uilla ~a turribus IIII exstructa *B. Afr.* 40.1.
**2** Very great in number or amount, considerable.
▸ hereditas .. ~a CIC. *Ver.* 1.27; ~am pecuniam poposcit *Clu.* 69; manus .. coniuratorum, quam uidetis esse ~am *Catil.* 4.20; cum ~o equitatu *Fam.* 15.1.2; cum ~a praemia sunt *Off.* 3.79;—(*w. words denoting number, amount, part, or sim.*) ~um .. pondus argenti *Phil.* 2.66; sagittarios .. quorum erat ~us numerus in Gallia CAES. *Gal.* 7.31.4; ~a eorum pars LIV. 32.34.4; (*in fig. phr.*) quae .. in ipsis iudiciis ~um saepe habent pondus CIC. *Part.* 99.
**b** ~*o*, for a very high price; ~*i*, at a very high valuation (in quots., transf.).
▸ ~o decumas eius agri uendidisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.90; 4.13;—illud ~i referre arbitror TER. *Hau.* 467; ~i interest, ube sint positae uillae VAR. *R.* 1.4.4; quod .. ~i interest pro necessario saepe habetur CIC. *Part.* 84; ~i eius interest rem ad interregnum non uenire *Att.* 9.9.3; LUCR. 4.1264; (*tm.*) per enim magni aestimo tibi firmitudinem animi nostri .. probari CIC. *Att.* 10.1.1.
**c** (of feelings, conditions, etc.) very great in degree or intensity.
▸ ~am initis a nobis gratiam CIC. *Caec.* 79; hoc ~um rei publicae malum est *Att.* 7.6.2; ~am .. expectationem .. inponis orationi meae *Rep.* 1.37; Persius hic ~a negotia diues habebat Clazomenis HOR. *S.* 1.7.4.
**3** Of very great concern, very important.
▸ ~um esse et magno futurum detrimento, si ea res .. neglecta sit CIC. *Inv.* 2.100; est etiam reliqua ~a auctoritas quam ego turpiter paene praeterii *Clu.* 138; uestrum beneficium .. ad animi mei .. laetitiam duco esse ~um *Agr.* 2.5; haec .. est non uerborum parua sed rerum ~a dissensio *N.D.* 1.16.
**4** (of actions, etc.) Of very great merit or distinction, very remarkable.
▸ quod cum faciemus—si modo id ipsum adsequemur; est enim ~um—imitemur .. Lysiam CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 9; ~um est in eum dicere aliquid qui .. totum oppidum compilauerit *Ver.* 4.53; ei ~um et perhonorificum uidebatur senatui p. q. R. tantae curae esse salutem suam *Fam.* 15.2.5; ~um existimans tris Olympionicas una e domo prodire *Tusc.* 1.111.
**b** (of persons) very eminent or exalted.
▸ ~i hominis est .. sic se adhibere in tanta potestate ut nulla alia potestas ab iis quibus is praesit desideretur CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.22.

**permānanter** *adv.* [pple. of PERMĀNŌ + -TER[2]] Penetratingly, pervasively.
▸ usque adeo ~ uis perualet eius LUCR. 6.916.

**permānascō** ~ere *intr.* [PERMĀNŌ + -SCŌ] To seep through, penetrate (in quot., of a secret).
▸ me opsecrauit suo ne gnato crederem neu quoiquam unde ad eum id posset ~ere PL. *Trin.* 155.

**permaneō** ~ēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* [PER- + MANEŌ]
**1** To go on staying in a place, remain.
▸ Piso in prouincia ~ebit CIC. *Prov.* 38; *Att.* 4.12; ibi ~serunt atque agros colere coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.2; quod .. inde decedendum esset Afranio nec sine aqua ~ere posset *Civ.* 1.71.4; *B. Afr.* 47.5; in proximos .. pagos .. ductus a Vocula exercitus; pars cum Herennio Gallo ~sit TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; cum conuiuae et cenare inciperent, prius quam ille discumberet, et ~erent digresso eo SUET. *Aug.* 74; (*cf.* sense 2) si et in urbe et in eadem mente ~ent CIC. *Catil.* 2.11;—(*fig.*) nostra .. non ullis ~et aura locis PROP. 2.12.8; (fortuna) permixta fluit nec ~et usquam MAN. 3.528;—(*transf.*) ~ere libet in hac .. huius rei imagine SEN. *Dial.* 7.14.3.
**b** (mil.) to stand fast, hold one's ground.
▸ ducem suum .. cuius spe atque fiducia ~serint, proiectis omnibus fugae consilium capere CAES. *Civ.* 1.20.2;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~ent illi (propugnatores) soli atque omnia rei publicae causa perferunt qui sunt tales qualis pater tuus, M. Scaure, fuit CIC. *Sest.* 101; contudi .. animum et fortasse uici, si modo ~sero *Att.* 12.44.3.
**2 a** (usu. w. *in* + abl.) To continue or persist in a given condition, frame of mind, activity, etc.
▸ (*w. in* + *abl.*) in sententia ~eto CIC. *Mur.* 65; si Sextus in armis ~ebit *Att.* 14.13.2; qui in amicitia populi Romani ~serat *Sen.* 41; cupio (te) deterrere ne ~eas in incepto LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.3; annos .. XX in disciplina ~ent CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.3; studiosissime ~serant in labore HIRT. *Gal.* 8.4.1; studium meum in eius memoria ~ens VITR. 1.pr.2; si .. res .. publica in eodem quo ante bellum fuisset statu ~sisset LIV. 22.9.10; inponendum .. est cataplasma .. neque tamen in hoc .. diu ~endum CELS. 4.31.5; mihi in illa uetere persuasione ~enti QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.4; ~ere in magistratu et ius dicere ausus SUET. *Jul.* 16.1; (Pudentilla) decreuit sibi diutius in uiduitate non ~endum APUL. *Apol.* 69;—(*cf., w.* cum) quae mecum seros ~sit in annos .. coniunx OV. *Tr.* 4.10.73.
**b** (w. pred. adj., noun, or phr.) to continue to be, remain; (also ~*ere esse*).
▸ qui diutissime impuberes ~serunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.4; amicitia Masinissae .. honesta nobis ~sit SAL. *Jug.* 5.5; sin .. (minium) ~serit nigro colore VITR. 7.9.5; ut nec hostes fierent nec socii ~erent (Rhodii) LIV. 45.25.4; innuba ~eo OV. *Met.* 14.142; quam .. comitata mater .. uoluntaria exili ~sit comes VELL. 2.100.5; si .. indeprauata uirtus est et sola ~et tenoris sui SEN. *Ep.* 76.19; uultu .. interrito ~sit TAC. *Ann.* 12.21; nec .. expers insidiarum usque quaque ~sit SUET. *Cl.* 13.1; (*w. poss. gen.*) hae (res) .. dominorum ~ent GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.9.8; (*ellipt.*) (aqua) percalefacta egreditur .. diutius non potest ~ere, sed breui spatio fit frigida VITR. 8.2.9;—(*w. inf.*) non dubito, quin mea pecunia .. credita esse ~eat JAVOL. *dig.* 12.1.36.
**3** To remain in existence, last, survive.
▸ sententiarum ornamenta quae ~ent, etiam si uerba mutaueris CIC. *Orat.* 81; ut mundus quam aptissimus sit ad ~endum *N.D.* 2.58; (illa philosophia) quae ducta a Socrate in Peripateticis adhuc ~sit *Tusc.* 4.6; saecula ~eat nostri Dictynna Catonis CINNA *poet.* 14; solus ad extremos ~et ille (*sc.* animus) rogos OV. *Ars* 2.120; ~sit Equirria nomen *Fast.* 2.859; accusatio .. argumentis defecta, nullis post sententiam tuam reliquiis calumniae ~sura APUL. *Apol.* 25; (*in memory*) qui dignitatis notas .. habuerunt, aeterna memoria ad posteritatem sunt ~entes VITR. 3.pr.2;—(*cf. w.* quo) Acherusia templa .. quo neque ~eant animae neque corpora nostra sed quaedam simulacra LUCR. 1.22.
**b** (of conditions, etc.) to remain present, persist, continue.
▸ ira inter eas intercessit quae tam ~sit diu TER. *Hec.* 305; non in eo cui facta est iniuria sed in eis qui fecerunt .. poena ~sit CIC. *Pis.* 95; molestia (est) aegritudo ~ens *Tusc.* 4.18; manent ingenia senibus, modo ~eat .. industria *Sen.* 22; si .. facies decora ad senectutem prosperaque ~sit ualetudo POL. *hist.* 5; hic status in caelo multos ~sit in annos OV. *Fast.* 5.33; cum .. anno ~sit inundatio PLIN. *Nat.* 16.169; TAC. *Ann.* 1.68; quasi etiam post mortem tyranni saeuitia ~ente SUET. *Tib.* 75.3; (*w. cl. as subj.*) uerris octo mensum incipit salire, ~et ut id recte facere possit ad trimum VAR. *R.* 2.4.8.
**c** (of the voice) to remain steady.
▸ uox ~ens, uerum subrauca natura CIC. *Brut.* 141.

**permānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PER- + MĀNŌ] (of liquids) To flow through, seep, percolate; (transf., of physical agencies; also of feelings).
▸ obtegito (salicem), si pluat, ne aqua in librum ~et CATO *Agr.* 40.4; (uenenum) celerius potuit comestum quam epotum in uenas .. ~are ..? CIC. *Clu.* 173; sucus is quo alimur ~at ad iecur *N.D.* 2.137; in .. speluncis ~at aquarum liquidus umor LUCR. 1.348; latices, quorum uenae in mare ~antes undae miscerentur LIV. 44.33.2;—(*transf.*) ~at frigus ad ossa LUCR. 1.355; extrinsecus insinuatam ~are animam nobis per membra solere 3.699; 6.952; consiluisse uniuersos .. obstupidos delenimentis aurium ad origines usque uocis ~antibus GEL. 5.1.6;—(*of feelings, etc.*) is (*sc.* amor) usque in pectus ~auit, permadefecit cor meum PL. *Mos.* 143; magnam possidet religionem paternus .. sanguis; ex quo si qua macula concepta est, non modo elui non potest uerum .. ~at ad animum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 66; solem .. terram mare deos esse, quod quaedam animalis intellegentia per omnia ea ~et et transeat *Luc.* 119; *Tusc.* 4.24.
**b** (of an abst. thing) to diffuse itself, extend; (of a rumour, secret) to leak through.
▸ sin .. dei neque possunt nos iuuare nec uolunt .. nec est quod ab is ad hominum uitam ~are possit CIC. *N.D.* 1.3; Pythagorae .. doctrina .. ~auisse mihi uidetur in hanc ciuitatem *Tusc.* 4.2; (beneficia) in alios conferuntur, sed ad nos usque ~ant SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.3;—neu ~et palam haec nostra fallacia PL. *Capt.* 221; ne .. ad patrem hoc ~et TER. *Ad.* 283; ut aliqui sermones .. ad uestras auris ~arent CIC. *Balb.* 56; hoc ubi uno auctore ad pluris ~auerat CAES. *Civ.* 2.29.2.
**c** (tr.) to flow through (something), permeate; to flow over (in quot., transf.).
▸ amoris imber grandibus guttis non uestem modo ~auit, sed in medullam ultro fluit PL. fr.inc.2(6); ~at calor argentum penetraleque frigus LUCR. 1.494;—(capillus) prolixa serie porrectus dorsa ~at APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**permansiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERMANEŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Continued residence in a place.
▸ quoduis .. supplicium leuius est hac ~one CIC. *Att.* 11.18.1.
**2** Continuance, persistence (in a state of mind).
▸ perseuerantia est in ratione bene considerata stabilis et perpetua ~o CIC. *Inv.* 2.164; numquam .. laudata est in una sententia perpetua ~o *Fam.* 1.9.21.

**permarceō** ~ēre *intr.* [PER- + MARCEŌ] To be very weak or feeble.
▸ ~eret paries percussus trifaci ENN. *Ann.* 534;—(*transf.*) etsi pectori tuo iam ~et (*cj.*) nostri memoria APUL. *Met.* 8.8.

**permarīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + MARĪNVS] (of gods) Presiding over sea voyages.
▸ aedem Larum ~um LIV. 40.52.4; does .. uiales et ~os uotis imploro AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N); *CIL* 14.4547.

**permātūrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + MĀTVRESCŌ] To become fully ripe.
▸ color in pomo est, ubi ~uit, ater OV. *Met.* 4.165; oleae .. quae in arbore bene ~uerunt CELS. 2.24.3; COL. 2.10.18.

**permātūrō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [PER- + MĀTVRŌ] = PERMĀTVRESCŌ.
▸ cum ~auit (*sc. a mulberry*), nigrum (est) HYG. *Fab.* 136.3.

**permātūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + MĀTVRVS] Thoroughly ripe.
▸ oleae uel albae uel ~ae CELS. 2.30.3; 6.13.4; cum iam nigruerint (bacae), nec adhuc tamen ~ae fuerint COL. 12.50.1.

**permeātus** ~ūs *m.* [PERMEŌ + -TVS[3]] Movement through a place, passage (in quot., of the faeces).
▸ aluo sucus (maluae) decoctae ~us suaues facit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.228.

**permediocris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + MEDIOCRIS] Very moderate in degree.
▸ ~is ac potius leuis motus (animorum, *sc.* iudicum) debere esse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.220.

**permeditātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + pple. of MEDITOR] Having a lesson thoroughly by heart, well rehearsed.
▸ eam ~am, meis dolis astutiisque onustam mittam PL. *Epid.* 375.

**permēiō** (?) ~ēiere, ~ī(n)xī, ~ī(n)ctum *tr.* [PER- + MEIŌ] To urinate all over.
▸ ~ixi (*cj.*) lectum LUCIL. 1248;—(*obsc., of sodomy*) hunc (*sc. an apprehended adulterer*) ~inxerunt calones HOR. *S.* 1.2.44.

**permeō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [PER- + MEŌ]
**1 a** (intr.) To make one's way across an area, pass from side to side.
▸ offenduntur (anates), si non sunt libera spatia, qua ~ent COL. 8.15.5; in itinere conficiendo .. maturius peruenit is, qui .. sine ullis concessationibus ~abit 11.1.16; lacum .. amoenum arbusto agro, ad quem ciconiae non ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.77; dum refertur nuntius Neroni, dum manus alia ~at TAC. *Ann.* 14.58;—(*of things*) hastae longius ~abant quam ut contrario sagittarum iactu adaequarentur 15.9; (*of rivers*) amnium in Nostrum mare ~antium maximus MELA 1.49; 3.77; quoniam Alpheus in eam insulam sub maria ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 31.55.
**b** (tr.) to pass through or over, traverse (an area); (of a weapon) to pierce, penetrate.
▸ inmensos tractus ~ant (*sc. locusts*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.104; inde (Romanus) saltus obscuros ~at TAC. *Ann.* 1.50; 12.13;—(*of things*) dum littera nostra .. tot maria ac terras ~at OV. *Pont.* 4.11.16; circulum quem (sol) ~at APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*of rivers*) dum (Hister) ~at orbem LUC. 2.418; flumen .. Rubrensem ~ans lacum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.32; 5.90;—(*of a weapon*) experiar, sitne in terris, domitare quod ensis non queat Ausonius, Tyrrhenaue ~et hasta SIL. 4.609.
**2** (intr.) To be pervasive; (tr.) to permeate, pervade.
▸ cum credamus deum per omnia ~are APUL. *Mun.* 25;—(aer) media non circumfundit tantum et utrimque cingit sed ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.9.4; hac (*sc.* terra) sinus pandente, illa (*sc.* aqua) .. ~ante totam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.166.

**permereō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + MEREŌ] To serve out one's time in the army.
▸ innumeris exercita castris .. ~uit iurata manus STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.74.

**Permessis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* The nymph of the river Permessus; the spring presided over by her.
▸ quid tibi cum Cirrha? quid cum ~ide nuda? MART. 1.76.11;—cum siccare sacram .. ~ida posset 8.70.3.

**Permessus** ~ī *m.* A river rising on Mount Helicon, sacred to the Muses.
▸ errantem ~i ad flumina Gallum Aonas in montes ut duxerit una sororum VERG. *Ecl.* 6.64; PROP. 2.10.26.

**permētior** ~tīrī, ~nsus *tr.* [PER- + MĒTIOR]
**1** To measure exactly.
▸ uos .. huius (*sc. the sun*) magnitudinem quasi decempeda ~nsi refertis CIC. *Luc.* 126; altitudinem muri quantum proxime coniectura poterat ~nsus LIV. 25.23.12; Dicaearchus .. regum cura ~nsus montes, ex quibus altissimum prodidit Pelium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.162; (*pple. in pass. sense*) ~nsum et perlibratum opus (*sc. in trenching*) COL. 3.13.13.
**b** ~*tiri oculis*, to eye appraisingly, take stock of (an opponent).
▸ ut (*sc. boxers*) sese ~nsi oculis et uterque priorem speraeure locum STAT. *Theb.* 6.760.
**2** To pass from end to end of, travel over, traverse.

▶ (lupus) campum celeri passu ~nsa .. coniicit in siluam sese ENN. *Ann.* 71; LAEV. *poet.* 11; nos tumidum sub te ~nsi classibus aequor VERG. *A.* 3.157; Gaius .. Italiae ac Siciliae oras errabundus ~tiens SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.5; montis asperum ~nsi iugum APUL. *Met.* 8.15; (*pple. in pass. sense*) aliquanto .. uiae ~nso spatio 8.18;—(*cf.*) maceria .. qua .. ad uos damni ~nsust uiam PL. *Truc.* 304; (*in fig. phr.*) durum ~nsus iter coeptique labores STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.202;—(*of things*) mortifer aestus (*i.e. an infection*) .. aera ~nsus multum .. incubuit .. populo Pandionis LUCR. 6.1142; (*of heavenly bodies*) cum (sidera) ~nsa suo sunt caelum corpore claro 4.394; eum (circulum) sol eisdem mensibus semel ~titur VITR. 9.1.6.

**b** (transf.) to pass right through, complete (a period of time, process).

▶ agmina .. uno aetatem ~nsa die (*i.e. those who sprang from the dragon's teeth*) SEN. *Oed.* 740; saecula Nestoreae ~nsa, Philaeni, senectae MART. 9.29.1; cum spatium saeculi tui ~nsus ad inferas demearis 11.6; (*pple. in pass. sense*) ~nso defunctus tempore lucis [TIB.] 3.3.9; gradatim ~nsis honoribus APUL. *Met.* 10.18.

**permīlitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [PER- + MĪLITŌ] To complete a term of military service.

▶ si tribunus in cohortibus praetoriis ~auerit ULP. *dig.* 27.1.9; *CIL* 6.2649.

**(permingō)** see PERMĒIŌ.

**permīrandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + MĪRANDVS] = PERMĪRVS.

▶ (*tm.*) per hercle rem mirandam Aristoteles .. dicit GEL. 3.6.1.

**permīrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + MĪRVS] Very remarkable, most amazing.

▶ ~um ecastor praedicas PL. *Mil.* 1224; illud .. mihi ~um accidit, tantam temeritatem fuisse in eo adulescente CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.5; *Div.* 2.99; ~a naturae opera PLIN. *Nat.* 2.233; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.15; (*tm.*) per mihi mirum uisum est .. te hoc illi concedere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.214.

**permisceō** ~scēre, ~scuī, ~xtum *tr.* [PER- + MISCEŌ] CONSTS.: commonly w. *cum*, or w. dat. or abl.

**1** To mix or blend thoroughly (one ingredient with another).

▶ ouum unum addito et una ~sceto bene CATO *Agr.* 75;—(*w.* cum) terram cum stercore bene ~sceto 151.2; ~xti cum corpore animi CIC. *Div.* 1.129; sua cum miserae ~scuit ossa puellae PROP. 2.8.23; ~scet (fortuna) saepe ferarum corpora cum membris hominum MAN. 4.101;—(*w. dat.*) (narcissus) purgat uulnera ~xtus farinae PLIN. *Nat.* 21.129;—(*w. abl.*) siquis .. animam credit ~xtam corpore toto LUCR. 3.351; (thynni) necantur, inficiturque suo ~xtus sanguine pontus MAN. 5.666; glaebae .. dulci aqua ~sceantur COL. 2.2.20;—(*w. second substance inferred from context*) ubi toti duo sextarii (*sc. of must*) cum pice coierint, .. ut ~sceatur medicamen, rutabulo .. peragitare conueniet 12.24.3;—(*poet.*) coeptanti attollere corpus .. totum ~scuit ensem SIL. 10.259;—(*transf.*) cuius acerbitas morum .. ne uino quidem ~xta temperari solet CIC. *Phil.* 12.26.

**b** (immaterial things).

▶ fortuna cum laboribus et miseriis ~xta CIC. *de Orat.* 2.210; sit (oratio) .. ~xta et temperata numeris *Orat.* 196; clamor ~xtus hortatione laetitia gemitu SAL. *Jug.* 60.2; lituo tubae ~xtus sonitus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.24; duo iam ~xta proelia erant, cum Carthaginienses simul cum hostibus simul cum suis cogerentur manus conserere LIV. 30.34.7; conplorationi ~xta fuit gratulatio V. MAX. 1.8.ext.11; credite qui nunc est populus populumque futurum ~xtas adferre preces LUC. 7.375; ~xta furori consilia STAT. *Theb.* 6.762; ut controuersiae ~xtis salibus fingerentur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.15; ea (*sc.* damna), quae uiolentia ~xta sunt ULP. *dig.* 47.8.2.9.

**c** to mix or stir well (a homogeneous substance).

▶ eadem omnia indito, quae in placentam. id ~sceto in alueo CATO *Agr.* 81; omnem animum uniuersae naturae temperans (deus) ~scebat CIC. *Tim.* 42; nigrum quod saepe uidemus, materies ubi ~xta est illius LUCR. 2.769; CELS. 6.6.1.K; frequentibus .. fossuris terra ~scetur COL. 4.22.3; aliqui (sucum) murra adiecta .. in uaso sole torrebant, ~scentes spatha ter die PLIN. *Nat.* 23.139.

**d** (pass., w. abl. or *ex*) to be compounded (out of); (also transf.).

▶ saucia proluit ater pectora ~xtus sudore et sanguine torrens STAT. *Theb.* 8.712;—(*transf.*) quartum .. genus rei publicae .. quod est ex his quae prima dixi .. ~xtum tribus CIC. *Rep.* 1.45; ~xtam omnium aetatium ordinumque multitudinem LIV. 24.1.4; ~xtos .. dies mediis hiemem inter et aestum articulis MAN. 2.429; pauore et gaudio ac dein sudore nimio ~xtus exurgo APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**2** To bring (persons) together in close physical association, combine in a group, etc. (often pass. or refl.).

▶ equites .. dispertiuerat, ut cum iis ~xti uelites .. equitatus hostium propulsarent SAL. *Jug.* 46.7; loca .. tenet forti ~xtus Etrusco Arcas eques VERG. *A.* 10.238; ~xto nouo exercitu ac uetere LIV. 22.40.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.14; medio sextam legionem constituit, cui .. tria milia tertianorum ~scuerat TAC. *Ann.* 13.38; (*cf.*) ne tuas sordis cum clarissimorum uirorum splendore ~sceas CIC. *Vat.* 13;—(*refl. or pass.*) cum suis fugientibus ~xti .. ab equitatu sunt interfecti CAES. *Gal.* 7.62.9; aduersus Latinos bellandum erat, lingua, moribus .. congruentes: milites militibus, centurionibus centuriones .. ~xti fuerant LIV. 8.6.15; Nero .. circense ludicrum edebat, habitu aurigae ~xtus plebi TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; in magna legatum quaere popina; inuenies .. ~xtum nautis et furibus JUV. 8.174; (Thrasyllus) turbae gratulantium .. ~scuit sese APUL. *Met.* 8.2.

**b** to clasp, entwine (parts of the body).

▶ accedunt utrimque pio uexilla tumultu ~scentque manus; medio iam foedera bello STAT. *Theb.* 12.783.

**c** to unite by kinship, marriage, etc.

▶ quo modo inter se ~xti sint (*sc. Africans*) SAL. *Jug.* 17.7; (Marcia) alios fecunda penates inpletura datur geminas et sanguine matris ~xtura domos LUC. 2.333; Aethiopia Trogodytis conubio ~xta PLIN. *Nat.* 12.86; TAC. *Ann.* 13.34.

**3** To involve (persons, etc., in activities or conditions), embroil.

▶ hos (rapit) ferro fugienda fames mundique ruinae ~scenda fides LUC. 2.254; te ~xtum .. rebus .. futuris Aeneadum cecini SIL. 13.499; Antistium Veterem .. turbidum et Rhescuporidis consiliis ~xtum TAC. *Ann.* 3.38; quosdam .. nullis rei publicae negotiis ~xtos 4.40; qui ~xtus causae grauiter .. uexatus est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.23; (Sertorius) malis suis maria terrasque ~scuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.10(3.22.2).

**4** To put together indiscriminately, mix up, confound.

▶ nondum ordinibus instructis falcatae regiae quadrigae ~xtos milites perturbant *B. Alex.* 75.2; caedes inde, non iam pugna erat omnibus intra uallum ~xtis LIV. 25.14.10; ~xta chaos rerum primordia .. discreuit MAN. 1.125; non usque adeo ~scuit imis longus summa dies LUC. 3.138; subit ordine nullo tergaque pectoraque .. ~scetque uagos in sanguine manis STAT. *Theb.* 10.276; pelago caelum ~scuit Eurus SIL. 15.714; eadem utraque acie arma .. ~xta uexilla, ut quisque globus capta ex hostibus huc uel illuc raptabat TAC. *Hist.* 3.22;—(*cf.*) uiginti milibus e toto exercitu ~xtis (*i.e. drafted at random*) magis quam electis 2.94.

**b** to confound in thought or action, treat as identical.

▶ genera ueterum ac nouorum numerumque ~scuit CIC. *Ver.* 2.125; omnia fanda nefanda malo ~xta furore .. nobis mentem auertere deorum CATUL. 64.405; fana atque domos uastat, diuina cum humanis ~scet SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.4; praepostero officia ~scent, qui .. cum amauerunt, iudicant, et non amant, cum iudicauerunt SEN. *Ep.* 3.2; ~sceri causas possessionis et usus fructus non oportet, quemadmodum nec possessio et proprietas misceri debent VEN. *dig.* 41.2.52.

**c** to confound so as to destroy the separate identity of, merge.

▶ a Dolabella magnam pecuniam auertit, sed eius rationem cum damnatione Dolabellae ~scuit CIC. *Ver.* 3.177; capita .. interfectores ad Othonem tulere; neque eos .. Otho praemio adfecit .. in multa conluuie rerum maioribus flagitiis ~xtos TAC. *Hist.* 2.16.

**5** To disturb thoroughly, throw into confusion (a system, state of affairs).

▶ (Pericles) fulgere tonare ~scere Graeciam dictus CIC. *Orat.* 29; omnia .. potius ~scuerunt quam ei legi .. parerent *Planc.* 41; CAES. *Civ.* 1.32.5; quo furibunda domum monstro ~sceat omnem VERG. *A.* 7.348; qui .. omnia ~xta turba trepidantium primo impetu oppressissent LIV. 30.10.8; SEN. *Ben.* 7.27.1; mater (*sc.* elephas) .. omnia circa quasi hostilia graui mole ~scuit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.12); SUET. *Jul.* 30.2.

**b** to confuse the mind of, daze, bemuse.

▶ Myrmex .. non quidem coram noxae prehensus, conscientia tamen pessima ~xtus APUL. *Met.* 9.21; quidam .. percontatur, quorsum .. duceret asinum? at meus, adhuc maerore ~xtus .., tacitus praeteribat 9.39.

**permissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERMITTO + -TIŌ]

**1** Surrender (to the authority of another).

▶ ut, si dare uere pacem .. uellent .. ~onem extra ciuium corpora fieri iuberent LIV. 37.7.2.

**b** (rhet.) a form of argument which affects to defer to another's decision.

▶ ~o est cum ostendemus in dicendo nos aliquam rem totam tradere et concedere alicuius uoluntati *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.207; '~onem' uocant .. cum aliqua ipsis iudicibus relinquimus aestimanda, aliqua nonnumquam aduersariis quoque QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.25; 9.3.90.

**2** Permission, leave.

▶ plus .. ualet sanctio ~one *Rhet. Her.* 2.15; quod tibi mea ~o mansionis tuae grata est, id ego .. gaudeo CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.1.9.

**permissum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of pple. of PERMITTO] = PERMISSVS.

▶ ait Labeo exspectandum uel ~um pontificale seu iussionem principis ULP. *dig.* 11.7.8(interp.?); EX ~O .. PATRONI OPTIMI *CIL* 11.3990.

**permissus** ~ūs *m.* [PERMITTO + -TVS³] Permission, authorization.

▶ ex pecunia publica HS terdeciens scribam tuum ~u tuo .. abstulisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.184; seruitium, ~u magistratus liberatum *Har.* 25; oppidum uictores ~u consulis diripiunt LIV. 36.24.7; 44.37.5; beneficio et ~u tuo VELL. 2.107.2; COL. 1.8.16; uetitis nisi ~u ingredi senatoribus TAC. *Ann.* 2.59; quasdam .. personas sine ~u praetoris in ius uocare non licet GAIUS *Inst.* 4.183; si non ex ~u hoc fecerit ULP. *dig.* 4.6.38;—(*of a law*) ea quae .. ~u legis continentur CIC. *Agr.* 2.35; AQVAM .. DVXIT .. PER VIAS LIMITESQVE PVBLICOS EX ~V S(ENATVS) .. C(ONSVLTI) *CIL* 11.3003.30.

**permitiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PERMITIĒS + -ĀLIS] Destructive, deadly.

▶ id quod nusquam sine ~i discidio potis est seiungi LUCR. 1.451; (*dub.*) magis .. longos morbos quam .. ~es (*cj.*; permitiabiles, perniciabiles *codd.*) LIV. 27.23.6.

**permitiēs** (~ēī) *f.* [app. an alteration of PERNICIĒS] FORMS: gen. sg. *permiti* ACC. *trag.* 434. Deadly harm, ruin; (applied to persons) a source of destruction.

▶ neque .. mihi ulla abest perdito ~es PL. *Cist.* 224; paratus sum ubiuis petere pestem permiti ACC. *trag.* 434; LUCIL. 77; sine ~e 865;—te perdam .. et filiam, .. ~ies, adulescentium exitium PL. *As.* 133; egredere, erilis ~es, ex aedibus *Mos.* 3; *Ps.* 364.

**permītis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + MĪTIS] (of fruit) Excessively sweet and juicy.

▶ sorba non ~ia COL. 12.42.1.

**permitto** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [PER- + MITTŌ]

**1** To cause or allow to travel over a distance, through a space, etc.

▶ (*horses, cavalry, etc.*) a carcere fusi (*sc.* equites) currus .. ~ittere certant ENN. *Ann.* 485; inde ecum concitatum princeps ad hostium ~ittit aciem SIS. *hist.* 32; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.3; ~issus equitatus turbauerat ordines LIV. 3.70.9; tribuno militum imperat equites per patentes in hostium acie uias ~ittere equos iubeant 29.2.8; 30.11.9; spatiis .. ~issa Lechaeis .. quadriga GRAT. 227;—(*missiles*) quorum (ordinum) alter .. quo tutior altitudine esset, hoc audacius longiusque ~itteret tela HIRT. *Gal.* 8.9.4; limen .. tollit, onus plaustri, quod ne ~ittat in hostem ipsa facit grauitas OV. *Met.* 12.282; 14.182; (*refl.*) ne cum argento protinam ~ittas domum, moneo, te PL. *Per.* 680; multi praemissis armis ex summo se ~itterent SIS. *hist.* 85;—(*transf.*) odor .. est alio ut possit ~itti longius alter LUCR. 4.688; in profunda terrarum ~ittere aciem SEN. *Dial.* 6.25.2; etiam ad calamitosos pro portione .. bonitatem suam ~ittet *Cl.* 2.6.3; morientis in artus non potuit nati (*i.e. Antaeus*) Tellus ~ittere uires LUC. 4.651; (*in fig. phr.*) uirtus lumen suum in omnium animos ~ittit SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.4.

**b** (fig.) to allow full scope to, give rein to (activities, etc.).

▶ eum uexandis .. consulibus ~issurum tribunatum credebant LIV. 2.56.2; digressis .. in diuersum ministris (*i.e. in a duel*) ~us Mars erat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.9.

**c** to convey or dispatch (goods) over a distance.

▶ multi nobis sermones fuerunt, quos subinde egeram et ad te ~ittam SEN. *Ep.* 66.4; hoc genus casei potest etiam trans maria ~itti COL. 7.8.6.

**d** (pass., topog.) to extend (a long way).

▶ Gallia .. a Nostri maris litoribus huc usque ~issa MELA 1.19; aspera et deserta regio ad Aremphaeos usque ~ittitur 1.117; 2.74.

**2** To let (reins, etc.) run free, relax, or let go of.

▶ effusas tardo (equo) ~ittere habenas [TIB.] 3.7.92; testudo .. arietaria cum ad murum pulsandum accessisset, ~iserunt laqueum VITR. 10.16.12; cum ~iseris (*sc. tree-tops*), in locum suum exilient SEN. *Nat.* 2.24.2; *Phaed.* 1006; medio .. ~issa profundo carbasa V. FL. 1.574;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ne frena animo ~itte calenti STAT. *Theb.* 10.703; si (libri) tanto opere efflagitantur .., ~ittamus uela uentis QUINT. *Inst.* pr.3.

**b** to turn (an animal) loose.

▶ mense Iulio feminae maribus .. ~ittendae COL. 6.24.1; equinis armentis .. me congregem pastor .. ~isit APUL. *Met.* 7.16.

**c** (app.) to leave untended.

▶ ~issus appellatur aries, qui annis conpluribus tonsus non est PAUL. *Fest.* p.215M.

**3** To give (to another) to deal with as he wishes, cede, relinquish, surrender.

▶ quid si .. exoro a uilico caussa mea ut eam illi ~ittat? PL. *Cas.* 270; partem alteram tibi ~itto; illam alteram apud me .. apponito *Trin.* 1067; bona .. haec tibi ~itto et tuae mando fide TER. *An.* 296; cum inimicitias sibi mecum .. susceptas esse dixisset, eas se patribus conscriptis dixit .. ~issurum CIC. *Sest.* 72; si qua de plebis commodis ab eo agerentur, ueluti inescandae .. multitudinis causa fieri, ut minoribus perceptis maiora ~itteret VELL. 2.13.2; suas (coniuges) aliis ~isere SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.3; (*contrasted w.* committo) hominem .. plenum religionis uidetis positum in uestra fide ac potestate, atque ita ut commissus sit fidei, ~issus potestati CIC. *Font.* 40; (*transf.*) incerto ~isit bracchia somno PROP. 4.4.67; ~issas .. ignibus urbes LUC. 7.413;—(*refl.*) se suaque omnia in fidem atque in potestatem populi Romani ~ittere CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.2; ut obliti scelerum Cinnae .. uos atque coniuges .. Lepido ~issuri sitis SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.19; ipsos se in deditionem consuli caduceum praeferentes ~isisse LIV. 8.20.6; Hippocrates et Epicydes .. unum spe undique abscisa consilium esse rati, ut se militibus ~itterent .. obuiam agmini procedunt 24.30.12; quibus cum Philippus nihil pacati nisi omnia ~ittentibus respondisset 31.17.4; 38.9.7; corporanostra .. uestrae potestati ~ittemus 45.24.12; CURT. 3.1.8; oppidani portis sponte patefactis se suaque Romanis ~isere TAC. *Ann.* 13.41; (*transf.*) homines, cum se ~isere fortunae, etiam naturam dediscere CURT. 3.2.18; illa prostituta, quae se omnium amoribus ~isit QUINT. *Decl.* 330(p.298,l.7).

**b** to give (to another) to look after, commit, entrust.

▶ et me et meum amorem et famam ~itto tibi TER. *Hau.* 351; regnum tibi ~itti malunt? ACC. *trag.* 18; peradulescenti .. exercitum dari, Siciliam ~itti ..? CIC. *Man.* 61; senatus consulto .. consulibus est ~issa res publica *Catil.* 1.4; quod proelio adesse nequibat, M. Petreio legato exercitum ~ittit SAL. *Cat.* 59.4; alitem, cui rex deorum regnum in auis uagas

~isit (*i.e. the eagle*) Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.3; uiros bonos .. quibus .. pecuniae sine dubitatione ~itterentur Vitr. 6.pr.6; censoriam uim uni ~issam Liv. 23.23.2; ut ei Athenienses regium imperium oratione capti ~itterent V. Max. 8.9.ext.1; dum Caesar cui Syriam ~itteret consulitur Tac. *Ann.* 2.81; Suet. *Nero* 37.3;—(*transf.*) flumini ignoto caput suum .. ~ittere Curt. 9.9.1; dum (Laeuina) .. se ~ittit Auerno et dum Baianis saepe fouetur aquis Mart. 1.62.3; Piso .. non in publicum egressus est neque se studiis uulgi ~isit Tac. *Hist.* 4.49.

**c** (w. gdve.) to leave (to be treated in some way); (w. *in* + acc.) to leave (to enjoy a condition).
▸ cuius imperio .. rem publicam tuendam ~iserunt Liv. 42.49.3; nudare corpus et contrectandum uulgi oculis ~ittere Tac. *Ann.* 3.12; Gallias exercitibus diripiendas ~ittere Suet. *Nero* 43.1; *Gal.* 14.2;—desine ac me in meam quietem ~itte Apul. *Met.* 2.29.

**4** To leave (to another) to do or decide, refer (a question, responsibility).
▸ eius iudicio ~itto omnia Ter. *Ph.* 1045; hoc .. tuae curae beneuolentiaeque ~itto Cic. *Att.* 11.3.1; multitudinis suffragiis res ~ittitur Caes. *Gal.* 7.63.6; sepulcrum ~issum arbitrio sine sordibus exstrue Hor. *S.* 2.5.105; cognitio .. eius rei L. Sergio et Q. Seruilio et Mam. Aemilio ~issa Liv. 4.30.5; cetera tacitis ~itte fatis V. Max. 1.7.ext.1; thesaurorum Callicrati tutela ~issa Curt. 5.2.16; gladio ~ittere mundi discrimen Luc. 7.108; senatus electionem Galbae ~iserat Tac. *Hist.* 1.19; (*cf., w. pred.*) ignorare .. uidemini .. non, utrum bellum an pacem habeatis, uos consuli—neque enim liberum id uobis Philippus ~ittet Liv. 31.7.2; (*transf.*) quamuis minimum fortunae casibusque ~itteret Suet. *Tib.* 19; nec suspicionibus tantam coniecturam ~itti placuit Apul. *Met.* 10.7;—(*w.* ut) censeo eis .. ~ittendum ut rem publicam defendant Cic. *Phil.* 5.34; uobis, quod aequissimum uideatur, ut constituatis ~itto Rut. Lup. 2.17;—(*w. simple subj.*) cetera, uti facto opus sit, ita agant ~ittit Sal. *Cat.* 45.1;—(*w. inf.*) Augustus senatui ~isit deligere praefectos Tac. *Ann.* 13.29; ~ittes ipsis expendere numinibus quid conueniat nobis Juv. 10.347;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tibi ~itto, responderene mihi malis .. an .. audire orationem meam Cic. *N.D.* 3.4; utramque fortunam expertis ~ittere sese utrum propitios an iratos habere Romanos mallent Liv. 28.34.10; 39.5.10.

**b** (ellipt.) to leave the decision or responsibility (to someone).
▸ tibi ~itto; posce, duce Pl. *Trin.* 384; tibi, pater, ~ittimus: plus scis quid opu' factost Ter. *Ad.* 995; Cic. *Tusc.* 1.103; se periculo posse liberare eos si ~ittant sibi Liv. 23.2.8;—(*w.* de) (legati) ab senatu ad Marcium reiecti, cui senatus consulto ~issum de Hernicis erat 9.43.7; si consul senatui de prouinciis ~ittit 28.45.7; 36.35.5.

**5** To grant (a favour), vouchsafe.
▸ glans .. nisi potest adfatim praeberi, non est gregi ~ittenda Col. 7.6.5; non perdam tempora .. a saeuis ~issa deis Luc. 3.743; abripitur miserae ~issus Achilles Stat. *Ach.* 1.939; non est ~issa pugna morituris (*i.e. was refused*) Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.13); filia .. quibusdam etiam procis ad experiundum ~issa Apul. *Apol.* 76;—(*w. inf.*) o quantum terrae, quantum cognoscere caeli ~issum est V. Fl. 1.169;—(*cf.*) ~itto aliquid iracundiae tuae (*i.e. I make some allowance*), do adulescentiae Cic. *Sul.* 46.

**b** (esp. permission, rights).
▸ cui ne quaerendi quidem de morte patris potestas ~ittitur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 78; *Div. Caec.* 54; magistratibus in coloniis .. togae praetextae habendae ius ~ittemus Liv. 34.7.2; mutandae .. iuuat ~issa licentia terrae Luc. 6.271; liberum mortis arbitrium ei ~isit Tac. *Ann.* 11.3; qui .. licentiam uitiis ~iserint 14.20; Suet. *Jul.* 67.1.

**6** (w. dat. of person and cl. or inf.) To permit, allow, sanction (to).
▸ (*w.* ut) quis Antonio ~isit .. ut .. partis faceret ..? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.366; *Q. fr.* 2.14.2; Caes. *Gal.* 3.1.3; quibus ille ~isit, ut omnem causam in se transferrent Nep. *Ep.* 8.1; Liv. 42.23.6; Tac. *Ann.* 1.78; (*pleon.*) si ei rex ~itteret, ut quodcumque uellet liceret impune facere Nep. *Dat.* 10.1; (*impers. pass.*) in omnibus his agris .. uendendis ~ittitur xuiris ut uendant 'quibuscumque in locis' Cic. *Agr.* 2.55; ~isso .. ut ex collegis optaret quem uellet contra spem omnium L. Furium optauit Liv. 6.25.5; (*app. in pers. pass. const.*) QVEI LEGE PL(EBEIVE) SC(ITO) ~ISSVS EST .. VTEI LEGES .. DARET *CIL* 1.593.159;—(*w.* ne) maceriae, quas curatores aquarum .. ne demolirentur dominis ~iserint *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22;—(*w. subj. alone*) matri .. Darei ~ittit, quos uellet, patrio more sepeliret Curt. 3.12.13;—(*w. inf.*) inulto dicere quod sentit ~itto Hor. *S.* 2.3.190; quis tibi ~isit nostras praecerpere messes? Ov. *Ep.* 19.143; abdicato .. non ~ittam exire Sen. *Con.* 1.8.15; Sen. *Nat.* 6.19.1; ut (grammatici) .. uersus censoria quadam uirgula notare .. ~iserint sibi Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.3; Plin. *Ep.* 8.16.1; Suet. *Cl.* 25.4; non .. illis ~ittit lex Iunia .. testamentum facere Gaius *Inst.* 1.23; (*impers. pass.*) si coniectare ~ittitur Plin. *Nat.* 4.99;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) placebo tibi, si me culpam emendare ~iseris Petr. 130.6; concedi corpora sepulturae .. ~isit Tac. *Hist.* 1.47; Apul. *Met.* 3.9.

**b** (w. acc. of action, etc., permitted).
▸ alter plus lege agendo petebat, quam quantum lex in XII tabulis ~iserat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.167; quo senatus consulto erat hoc legato ~issum? *Ver.* 3.89; quid tibi ~ittatur cognosti *Fam.* 6.8.1; ea re ~issa Caes. *Gal.* 1.30.5; quae .. hunc tam barbara morem ~ittit patria? Verg. *A.* 1.540; urbem appellabunt ~isso nomine Acestam 5.718; conubium .. inter ipsos .. ~issum Liv. 9.43.23; uoluptates honestas, ~issas Sen. *Dial.* 6.3.3; ~isit aliquid uictor (*sc.* Agamemnon) in captam sibi *Ag.* 262; uerba ne Alexandrinis quidem ~ittenda deliciis risu .. excipimus Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.7; nil non ~ittit mulier sibi, turpe putat nil Juv. 6.457;—(*w. pred.*) prouidentia deum, quae nihil impunitum nocentibus ~ittit Apul. *Met.* 3.3;—(*neut. of pple. as noun*) utor ~isso Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.45; ex ~isso uoluptas Curt. 10.5.32.

**c** (ellipt.).
▸ si tu ~ittis, uolo ego illi beluae ostendere .. Liv. 7.10.3; te .. tegam, qui sis, nisi tu ~iseris ipse Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.57; Omphis ~ittente Alexandro .. regium insigne sumpsit Curt. 8.12.14; Suet. *Tib.* 26.1; (*impers. pass.*) neque .. licet aliter neque ~issum est nobis ab hoc ordine Cic. *Phil.* 12.28.

**d** (of circumstances).
▸ (*w.* ut) rationem .. non ~ittere, ut alterius arbor intellegatur Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.13;—(*w. inf.*) cum .. ratio propter amplitudinem rei ~ittat (architecto) non iuxta necessitatem summas .. scientias habere disciplinarum Vitr. 1.1.18; ut .. cernere tantas ~isit clades conpressus sanguine puluis Luc. 4.795;—(*w. acc.*) ne stirpes quidem .. operiunt solum, liberque prospectus oculorum .. ~ittitur Curt. 4.9.10; neque .. omne tempus ~ittit eius rei iudicium Col. 3.20.5;—(*ellipt.*) conatus est Caesar reficere pontis, sed nec magnitudo fluminis ~ittebat neque .. Caes. *Civ.* 1.50.1; ut aetate ~ittente nubere possit Paul. *dig.* 42.5.18.

**permixtē** *adv.* [permixtvs + -ē] In a manner combining diverse elements, compositely.
▸ cum semel dictum sit directe .. inuertatur ordo et idem quasi sursum uersum .. dicatur, deinde idem intercise atque ~ Cic. *Part.* 24; si .. copulate ~que dictum intellegas, ut 'subruptum erit' non duo, sed unum uerbum sit Nigid. *gram.* 8(Gel.17.7.8).

**permixtim** *adv.* [permixtvs + -im] In a confused manner, indiscriminately.
▸ numeros et modos et partes argumentandi confuse et ~ dispersimus Cic. *Inv.* 1.49.

**permixtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [permisceō + -tiō] A thorough mixture or blending.
▸ omnem animum uniuersae naturae temperans (deus) permiscebat superiorisque ~onis reliquias fundens aequabat Cic. *Tim.* 42; moueri ciuitas et dissensio ciuilis quasi ~o terrae oriri coepit Sal. *Jug.* 41.10; aequalitas ista sicci, umidi .. uires speciemque largitur, sicuti illa .. inmoderata ~o .. animal .. corrumpit Apul. *Pl.* 1.17.

**permixtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of permisceō]
**1** Containing diverse elements, composite, combined.
▸ res ~o semine constant Lucr. 2.687; ~o paene senatus populique concilio Liv. 30.24.11; te (*i.e. Pallas*) ~o matrona minor maiorque choro colit Sen. *Ag.* 372; trina bella ciuilia, plura externa ac plerumque ~a Tac. *Hist.* 1.2.
**2** Indiscriminately mixed, confused.
▸ ~a caede calentes turbabant .. nullo discrimine turmas Lucr. 5.1313; gladio comminus geri rem in ~a turba Liv. 44.35.12; contionem, quia ~a uidebatur, discedere in manipulos iubet Tac. *Ann.* 1.34.

**permodestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + modestvs] Very modest, very unassuming.
▸ homo .. timidus aut etiam ~us uocem consulis ferre non potuit Cic. *Catil.* 2.12; *Att.* 4.8a.3; uerba edicti fuere pauca et sensu ~o Tac. *Ann.* 1.7.

**permodicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + modicvs] Very limited in size or amount.
▸ cibum ~um .. sumere Cels. 4.2.8; locus .. ~us et cellae penuariae instar Suet. *Aug.* 6; ~a re familiari *Tib.* 47; si dos quia ~a fuit, in funus non sufficit Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.20.1.

**permolestē** *adv.* [permolestvs + -ē] In a very vexing manner; only in phr. ~ *ferre*, to be greatly displeased at, take very badly.
▸ ille (*sc.* Marcellus) requisisse .. dicitur Archimedem .. quem cum audisset interfectum ~ tulisse Cic. *Ver.* 4.131; C. Alfium praeteritum ~ tulisse *Vat.* 38; quibus (*sc.* iudiciis) uos non satis moueri ~ fero *Phil.* 1.36; *Att.* 15.17.1.

**permolestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + molestvs] Very tiresome or annoying.
▸ hi (*sc. worries*) .. non sunt ~i, sed tamen .. urgent Cic. *Att.* 1.18.2; ~um est nisi fit *Rep.* 1.32.

**permolō** ~ere *tr.* [per- + molō¹] To grind thoroughly in a mill; (in quot., obsc.).
▸ alienas ~ere uxores Hor. *S.* 1.2.35.

**permōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [permoveō + -tiō] The action of stirring up or arousing (the mind or feelings).
▸ quae aut conciliationis causa leniter aut ~onis uehementer aguntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.216; 2.292; filium et .. filiam diuinantes habebat alterum auguriis, alteram mentis incitatione et ~one diuina *Div.* 1.89.
**b** a strong emotion stirred up in the mind.
▸ plura .. homines iudicant odio aut amore .. aut aliqua ~one mentis quam ueritate Cic. *de Orat.* 2.178; in animorum aliqua ~one aut gignenda aut sedanda 3.118; *Part.* 38; in omni ~one naturalem uolebant esse .. modum Luc. 135.

**permoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [per- + moveō]
**1** To move or stir violently, agitate.
▸ exterrentur et ex somno .. uix ad se redeunt ~oti corporis aestu Lucr. 4.1023; cum mare ~otum uentis ruit intus harenam 6.726; uirgo refert pluuias et ~ouet aera uentis Germ. fr.3.10; Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.13; oportere .. plana sartione terram ~oueri Col. 2.11.2; ubi bene incaluerit (liquor), iniciuntur .. coclearia tria et ~ouetur Larg. 122;—(*transf.*) ut sit contra haec quae statum ciuitatis ~ouent .. armatus Cic. *Rep.* 6.1.
**2** To influence (a person or his mind) so as to affect (his) attitude or conduct, to sway, move, rouse, stir, etc.
▸ grandiloqui .. fuerunt .., ad ~ouendos et conuertendos animos instructi Cic. *Orat.* 20; eum nihilo magis minis quam precibus ~oueri *Ver.* 4.66; nihil te .. curulis aedilitas .. ~ouit quo minus castissimos ludos .. pollueres ..? *Har.* 27; haec siue iracundia siue dolore siue metu ~otus grauius scripsi *Att.* 10.4.6; nuntios tota ciuitate Aeduorum dimittit, eodem mendacio de caede .. principum ~ouet Caes. *Gal.* 7.38.10; rex .. gratia uiri ~otus flexit animum suom Sal. *Jug.* 9.3; clamorem ranae sustulere .. conuicio ~otus quaerit Iuppiter causam querellae Phaed. 1.6.5; misericordia ~otus Petr. 101.8; animus deliberantis non ipsa honesti natura .. ~ouendus, sed laude Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.39; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.76(150N); indignatione ~otus .. maritum meum percussum interemit Apul. *Met.* 4.27;—(*w.* ad) ~oto ad miserationem .. exercitu Tac. *Ann.* 1.61;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nec militum animus in gaudium .. ~otus *Hist.* 1.64.
**3** To affect with violent emotion, excite.
▸ animi hominum, cum .. mente ~oti per se ipsi liberi incitati mouentur, cernunt ea quae permixti cum corpore animi uidere non possunt Cic. *Div.* 1.129; sacerdos .. ipse insigni ~otus miraculo Apul. *Met.* 11.14.
**b** to fill with dismay or concern, agitate, perturb.
▸ animaduerti .. summos oratores .. in dicendi exordio ~oueri Cic. *de Orat.* 1.122; quid cogitent me scire sentiunt neque tamen ~ouentur *Catil.* 2.5; *Att.* 1.18.2; confirmatis militibus, ne ob hanc causam animo ~ouerentur Caes. *Gal.* 7.53.1; adhortatus milites ne necessario tempore itineris labore ~oueantur 7.40.4; hoc tumultu Athenienses tam propinquo tamque magno ~oti auxilium .. petiuerunt Nep. *Milt.* 4.3; (Antiope) sonitu ~ota .. credebat dominae pone uenire pedes Prop. 3.15.27; Eunones claritudine uiri, mutatione rerum .. ~otus, adleuat supplicem Tac. *Ann.* 12.19;—(*ellipt., w. indir. qu.*) plerumque ~oueor num (causam abscessus) ad ipsum referri uerius sit 4.57.
**c** to fill with annoyance, upset.
▸ admiratur et ~ouetur, quod Hannibal .. bellum se facere .. uolentem dehortetur Gel. 6(7).2.6; 6(7).17.4; (*w. dat.*) tum ille ~otus mihi et inritatus .. inquit 16.6.11.
**4** To excite, provoke (physical conditions); (also feelings).
▸ qui fundit latices (*i.e. Aquarius*) caelo quoque ~ouet imbris Germ. fr.3.18;—~ouendi omnes adfectus erunt, oratio tralationum nitore inluminanda Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.36; nihil reliqui faciunt quo minus inuidiam misericordiam metum et iras ~ouerent Tac. *Ann.* 1.21; 3.23; 16.32.

**permulceō** ~cēre, ~sī, ~sum (~ctum) *tr.* [per- + mvlceō] Forms: pple. ~*ctus* in Sal. *Hist.* 4.58, Gel. 1.11.2.
**1** To rub or brush gently all over, stroke, caress; to smooth (one's hair).
▸ cede tuum pedem mi, .. ut puluerem manibus isdem, quibus Vlixi saepe ~si, abluam Pac. *trag.* 245; capite ~so Var. *Men.* 584; tibi .. famularer serua .., ~cens .. uestigia lymphis Catul. 64.162; M. Papirius .. dicitur Gallo barbam suam .. ~centi scipione eburneo in caput incusso iram mouisse Liv. 5.41.9; (Cyllenius) firmat .. soporem (*sc. of Argus*) languida ~cens medicata lumina uirga Ov. *Met.* 1.716; leuiter unctis manibus corpus ~cere Cels. 4.32.1; (equus) fiet .. formidolosus .. nisi eum blandiente tactu ~seris Sen. *Cl.* 1.16.4; lupa ~cens puerilia membra (*sc. of Romulus*) Sil. 5.144; Suet. *Nero* 1.1; (*poet., of winds, exhalations*) Aram (*i.e. a constellation*) .. flatu ~cet spiritus Austri Cic. *Arat.* 428(184); ~sa domus iucundo risit odore Catul. 64.284;—~cet .. comas (*sc. Mercury*) chlamydemque, ut pendeat apte, conlocat Ov. *Met.* 2.733.
**2** To soothe the passions of (a person, etc.), calm down, pacify, or sim.; (also with the emotion as obj.).
▸ praeterita .. aetas .. cum effluxisset, nulla consolatio ~cere posset stultam senectutem Cic. *Sen.* 4; eorum .. animis ~sis et confirmatis Caes. *Gal.* 4.6.5; his ubi laeta deae ~sit pectora dictis Verg. *A.* 5.816; ~cendo tractandoque mansuefecerant plebem Liv. 3.14.6; 36.12.6; efferatos melior consuetudo ~cet Curt. 6.3.6; Sil. 13.344; comitate ~cendum militem Tac. *Ann.* 1.29; si ~cti sonis mitioribus non inmodice ferocirent Gel. 1.11.2;—omnibus memoria patriae iras ~sit Liv. 7.40.1; 39.23.10; indignationem .. ~cere Apul. *Met.* 3.10.
**3** To free from pain or discomfort, refresh, relieve; to mitigate, alleviate (uncomfortable conditions).
▸ mentes aegras studia laeta ~cent Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.2; auriga laboribus actis Alpheo ~cet equos Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.32; (*cf.*) laeditur arteria si, antequam uoce lenei ~sa est, acri clamore completur *Rhet. Her.* 3.21;—paupertatem ~cere Sen. *Ep.* 87.40.
**4** To affect (a person, his senses, etc.) in an agreeable or relaxing way, soothe, charm, beguile.
▸ (oratio) continuo eum, qui audit, ~cere atque allicere debet Cic. *de Orat.* 2.315; ille (status) .. qui ~cet sensum uoluptate *Fin.* 2.32; si quis bella tibi .. dicat et his uerbis uacuas ~ceat auris Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.26; cuius decora pernicitas .. nouitate grata Romanorum oculos ~sit V. Max. 2.4.4; spectantes audientesque laetissima uoluptate ~centur Col. 12.2.4; eloquio .. ~cere senatum *Laus Pis.* 98; sed

dulces Thebae! nimirum hic .. meliora meos ~cent sidera uultus Stat. *Theb.* 11.700; eum .. lectulo refoueo, cibo satio, .. fabulis ~ceo Apul. *Met.* 1.7; (*ellipt.*) quibus uiribus (orator) inspiret, qua iucunditate ~ceat Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.8; Apul. *Soc.* 17.

**permultō** see permvltvs.

**permultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + mvltvs]

**1** (neut. sg.) A great deal, very much.
▸ nescio quantillum attulerit; uerum hau ~um attulit Pl. *Bac.* 320; ~um erit ex maerore tuo deminutum Cic. *Fam.* 5.16.5;—(*internal acc.*) ~um .. proficiet illud demonstrare *Inv.* 2.120; qui ~um .. maritimis rebus ualuerunt *Man.* 54; *Att.* 14.20.4; ~um interest, utrum .. an .. *Off.* 1.27; ~um refert improbes aliquem an oderis Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.256(166N); Apul. *Apol.* 52.

**b** (abl., w. compar.) by a very long way, by far.
▸ ~o clariora .. esse .. quae uigilantibus uideantur Cic. *Div.* 2.126; pondera .. ~o .. minora Lucr. 5.544.

**2** (with plural noun) A great many.
▸ in illa (*sc.* terra) .. cum sint .. dissimili ui .. partes ~ae Var. *R.* 1.9.2; alterum, tertium, quartum, ~a erant eiusdem modi nomina Cic. *Ver.* 2.187; ~i locupletes homines 3.120; ~is locis aquam profluentem *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; amicitiae ~ae ac perutiles Q. Cic. *Pet.* 25; Lucr. 6.1002; erant .. circum castra .. ~i editi .. colles Caes. *Civ.* 3.43.1; qui .. ~os annos imbelles egissent Liv. 9.45.10; Plin. *Nat.* 2.199;—(*w. part. gen. or ex*) ciuitates ex Sicilia ~ae Cic. *Ver.* 2.114; uolnerati ~i ciuium Liv. 27.14.14;—(*m. pl. as noun*) in Asia magnas ~i res amiserunt Cic. *Man.* 19; *Fam.* 2.17.6;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) de hoc iure ~a praeterea Caec. 101; *Att.* 15.23; causa .. mea ~a rogatus fecit Hor. *S.* 1.4.97; (*internal acc.*) Socrates .. ~a disputat Cic. *Scaur.* 4; ~a iocatus Hor. *S.* 1.5.62.

**permundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + mvndvs¹] Very clean.
▸ ~ae .. sunt hae uolucres Var. *R.* 3.7.5.

**permūniō** ~ire, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [per- + mvniō]

**a** To fortify thoroughly, make very secure.
▸ castra uallo ~it Liv. 23.26.10; 31.39.9; 36.16.2; cuncta inter castellum Alisonem ac Rhenum nouis limitibus aggeribusque ~ita Tac. *Ann.* 2.7; 4.24.

**b** to finish constructing (fortifications).
▸ quae munimenta incohauerat ~it Liv. 30.16.1.

**permūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [permvtō + -tiō]

**1** Reciprocal giving and receiving, interchange; (spec. of goods in barter).
▸ ut trecentos ex Romanis captiuis Poenus daret Campanis .. cum quibus equitum Campanorum .. ~o fieret Liv. 23.7.2; inter ipsos consules ~o prouinciarum .. facta est 26.29.9; Petr. 15.2; Gel. 6(7).18.2;—merces positas iuxta uenalia tolli ab iis, si placeat ~o Plin. *Nat.* 6.88; Tac. *Ger.* 5.4; origo emendi uendendique a ~onibus coepit Paul. *dig.* 18.1.1.

**b** the giving (of something) in payment or exchange.
▸ mulier .. quadrantaria illa ~one familiaris facta erat balneatori Cic. *Cael.* 62; similis si ~o detur (*sc. as to Alcestis*), morte uiri cupiant animan seruare catellae Juv. 6.653.

**c** (in finance) the remittance or drawing (of money) by bill of exchange.
▸ rationem .. ~onis eius quam tecum feci edidi Cic. *Att.* 5.13.2; in cistophoro in Asia habeo ad sestertium bis et uiciens. huius pecuniae ~one fidem nostram facile tuebere 11.1.2; pecunia .. quae mihi ex publica ~one debetur *Fam.* 3.5.4; *Q. fr.* 1.3.7.

**d** (rhet.) the substitution of one kind of expression for another, figurative language or sim. (= Gk ἀλληγορία).
▸ ~o est oratio .. aliud uerbis aliud sententia demonstrans *Rhet. Her.* 4.46.

**2** The substitution of each (of two things) for the other, transposition, switch; reversal (of an arrangement).
▸ si .. oratoris bene structam conlocationem dissoluas ~one uerborum Cic. *Orat.* 232; si separatim .. clusum uniuscuiusque triticum fuisset, ita ut internosci posset quid cuiusque esset, non potuisse nos ~onem facere Alf. *dig.* 19.2.31; quae causa est praecipientibus, ut .. retro agant (litteras) rursus et uaria ~one turbent Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.25;—si .. ~onem ordinis faciemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.64.

**b** (transf.) the turning (of a system) topsy-turvy.
▸ magna rerum ~one impendente, declinasse me paulum et .. tempestatem .. fugisse Cic. *Sest.* 73.

**3** A (thorough) alteration, change, transformation.
▸ genus argumentorum .. quod ex facti uestigiis sumitur, ut telum cruor .. titubatio ~o coloris Cic. *Part.* 39; quod ad ~onem seminum attinet, quibusdam ex his firmitas maior est, ut coriandro Plin. *Nat.* 19.181; ~ones sexus 28.92; defensionis .. ~o reprenditur saepe Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.42; capitis minutio est status ~o Gaius *dig.* 4.5.1.

**permūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + mvtō¹]
Consts.: in sense 1 and sense 3, *cum* is used to expr. the second party to the transaction.

**1** To give and take reciprocally, exchange, 'swap'.
▸ nomina inter uos ~astis Pl. *Capt.* 677; ut (consules) de ~andis prouinciis senatum consulerent Liv. 26.29.6; pudebit cum animalibus ~asse mores Sen. *Dial.* 4.31.6; huic adnectitur lien .. aduersus iecori, cum quo locum aliquando ~at Plin. *Nat.* 11.204; Theopompus .. ~ato cum uxore habitu e custodia ut mulier euasit Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.20; ea, quae (Regulus) .. dixit suadens ne captiui cum Carthaginiensibus ~arentur Gel. 7(6).4.1;—(*in trade or barter*) regio .. diuersas opes maris atque terrarum facili commercio ~at Mela 1.68; quanto feliciore aeuo, cum res ipsae ~abantur inter sese ..! Plin. *Nat.* 33.6; (*ellipt.*) si quis ~auerit, dicendum est utrumque emptoris et uenditoris loco haberi Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.19.5.

**2** (w. abl., *cum*, or *pro*) To give up (commodities, possessions) while receiving others in return, exchange (for).
▸ (*w. abl.*) reliquias spiritus mei prospero fine, duas filias .. relictura ~o V. Max. 2.6.8; C. Hirrius .. sex milia .. murenarum mutua appendit; nam ~are .. pretio noluit Plin. *Nat.* 9.171;—(*w.* pro) pro Leonico .. omnes hostium captiuos ~auit V. Max. 5.2.ext.2;—(*w.* cum) c boum arma aurea ~asse Glaucum .. cum Diomedis armis viiii boum Plin. *Nat.* 33.7;—(*ellipt.*) dat Niso Mnestheus pellem .. galeam fidus ~at Aletes Verg. *A.* 9.307; si quis eam ancillam mecum ~asset aut in solutum dedisset Paul. *dig.* 41.3.4.17.

**b** to market (at a certain price), sell (for).
▸ (*w. abl.*) tanta .. commeatus penuria incessit, uti vi milibus denariis singula uasa olei .. ~arentur V. Max. 7.6.6; Curt. 4.11.12; renuntiatam (insulam) adeo diuitem, ut equos incolae talentis auri ~arent Plin. *Nat.* 6.198; (galbanum) ~atur in libras ✻ v 12.126; 19.20.

**c** (pass., of coin) to be received as equivalent (for).
▸ placuit .. denarium xvi assibus ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 33.45.

**d** to replace (with).
▸ (*w. abl.*) Scythici diuersus ad ostia ponti Castor .. remo ~at habenas Stat. *Theb.* 6.329; quasdam (litteras) .. aliis non dissimilibus, sed quasi hebetioribus ~amus Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.4;—(*ellipt.*) senatus liberam potestatem consulibus fecit .. ~andi .. ex prouinciis quos e re publica censerent esse traducendos Liv. 27.38.9;—(*w. replacement as subj.*) libata Bacchi dona ~at cruor Sen. *Oed.* 324.

**3** (w. abl., *cum*, or *pro*) To receive (commodities, possessions) in exchange (for), acquire at the price (of).
▸ (*w. abl.*) Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.23; cur ualle ~em Sabina diuitias operosiores? 3.1.47; India neque aes neque plumbum habet gemmisque .. suis haec ~at Plin. *Nat.* 34.163;—(*w.* cum) neque .. quicquam repperit dignum quod cum tempore suo ~aret custos eius parcissimus Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.5;—(*ellipt.*) ut eas (*sc.* Capreas) cum re p. Neapolitanorum ~auerit Aenaria data Suet. *Aug.* 92.2;—(*w. the price as subj.*) singulis milibus nummum ~antibus congios (*sc.* gari) fere binos Plin. *Nat.* 31.94.

**b** to put (one thing) in place (of another), substitute (for).
▸ (*w. abl.*) tranquillae .. faces oculis ..: qualis .. Apollo cum redit et saeuis ~at plectra pharetris Stat. *Ach.* 1.166;—(*w.* pro) canere .. ex Camena ~ato pro m n Var. *L.* 6.75; causam .. imperium consulare pro regio ~andi populo Romano praebuit V. Max. 6.1.1;—(*w.* cum) hic uestis .. cum isto squalore ~andus tibi est Curt. 4.1.22;—(*ellipt.*) ~at Agylleus arma .. Nomii (*i.e. takes instead of his own*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.259.

**4** (in financial language)

**a** to remit (money) by a bill of exchange.
▸ pertulit ipse custodiam .. nudus atque egens .. fugit e regno. at ~ata aliquando pecunia est Cic. *Rab. Post.* 40; uelim cures .. ut ~etur Athenas quod sit in annuum sumptum ei *Att.* 15.15.4; 16.1.5; *Fam.* 2.17.7.

**b** to obtain (money) on a bill of exchange.
▸ ut uerear ne illud quod tecum ~aui uersura mihi soluendum sit Cic. *Att.* 5.15.2.

**5** (w. pl. obj.) To carry out or undergo a substitution in respect of, change (one's home, master, etc.).
▸ quod .. ~et dominos et cedat in altera iura Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.174; si nos maria transimus, ~abimus sedes Sen. *Nat.* 3.17.1; Numidae (appellati) .. Nomades a ~andis pabulis Plin. *Nat.* 5.22; Tac. *Ger.* 28.1; ~at .. domos et flammea conterit (*sc. a much-married woman*) Juv. 6.225.

**6** To put each of (two things) in place of the other, transpose, switch round, interchange.
▸ uerba ~a sic .. uidesne, ut ordine uerborum paululum commutato .. ad nihilum omnia recidant? Cic. *Orat.* 232; ~andae acus inter manus sunt, ut ea sit in dextra quae fuit in sinistra Cels. 7.16.5; ibi gentem Artabrum (prodidere) .. manifesto errore. Arrotrebas enim .. hoc in loco posuere litteris ~atis Plin. *Nat.* 4.114; ~are hiberna legionum et Germanicas transferre in Orientem Suet. *Ves.* 6.4; si pallium fullo ~auerit et alii alterius dederit Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.13.6.

**b** (w. abl. or *cum*) to cause (one thing) to change its position (with another).
▸ (*w. abl.*) ima ~at leuis hora summis Sen. *Thy.* 598;—(*w.* cum) cur laeua cum dexteris ~entur (*sc. in a mirror*) Apul. *Apol.* 16;—(*ellipt.*) immisso fenestris nouis aquilone et obstructis pestilentibus ianuaque ~ata (*i.e. during an epidemic*) Var. *R.* 1.4.5; si quam in corporibus nostris .. partem ~es et transferas, .. prodigium sit Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.2.

**c** to reverse (an order, scheme, etc.).
▸ hac lupi, hac canes: lupina scaeua fusti rem gerit; .. ~abo ego illuc nunc uerbum uetus Pl. *Cas.* 972; tantum elementa queunt ~ato ordine solo Lucr. 1.827; reliquae (cepae) .. nullum semen emittunt, sed caput tantum .. sequenti autem anno ~ata ratione semen gignitur, caput .. corrumpitur Plin. *Nat.* 19.106; (narratio) recta an ordine ~ato, causae docebunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.5.

**d** to turn (a thing) the other way round; (transf.) to turn (a system) topsy-turvy.
▸ ulmus .. cardinibus .. portarum utilissima .., ~anda tantum sic ut cacumen ab inferiore sit cardine, radix superior Plin. *Nat.* 16.210; quod a diuerso adfectant .. quidam in uite ficoque, ~antes in contrarium 17.84;—(*transf.*) C. .. Gracchi ruinis .. nonne (tribunatus) omnem rei publicae statum ~auit? Cic. *Leg.* 3.20.

**7** To make (completely) different, change, transform.
▸ (capita, *i.e. sources*) ~antur et .. odore malo .. profundunt fontes Vitr. 8.2.8; pelagi .. uenenum .. uitali sale ~ant redduntque salubre Man. 5.692; ultum .. qui ~at, fraudem parat Petr. 107.8; ~ant et duo (uenti) naturam cum situ Plin. *Nat.* 2.127; (uellus) pelagio primum satiatur .., mox ~atur in bucino 9.135; requiris, quid ex hoc (*sc.* otio) in Laurentino hieme ~em Plin. *Nat.* 9.40.2; ut dos, quae in pecunia numerata esset, ~aretur et transferatur in corpora Julian. *dig.* 23.4.21.

**perna** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *párṣṇiḥ*, Gk πτέρνη, Goth. *fairzna* 'heel']

**1** The leg, esp. its upper part with the thigh.
▸ is ~as succidit (*i.e. hamstrung*) iniqua superbia Poeni Enn. *Ann.* 286; C. Memmius L. Octauium similiter deprehensum (*i.e. in adultery*) ~is contudit V. Max. 6.1.13;—(*of pigs*) castrantur feminae (*i.e. sows*) .. suspensae ~is prioribus uulua recisa Plin. *Nat.* 8.209; ossa ex acetabulis ~arum, circa quae coxendices uertuntur 28.179.

**b** a leg or thigh of a hog used for food, a ham.
▸ Naev. *com.* 65; aliquid prius opstrudamus, ~am, sumen, glandium Pl. *Cur.* 366; *Per.* 105; ~as sallire sic oportet .. cum ~as emeris, ungulas earum praecidito .. Cato *Agr.* 162.1; Var. *R.* 2.4.10; non .. edi .. quicquam praeter holus fumosae cum pede ~ae Hor. *S.* 2.2.117; Petr. 66.7; Mart. 10.48.17.

**2** The thick portion at the base of a shoot or sucker.
▸ (stolones) cum ~a sua auelluntur partemque aliquam e matris .. corpore auferunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.67.

**3** A sea mussel shaped like a ham.
▸ ~ae concharum generis .. stant uelut suillum crus e longo in harena defixae Plin. *Nat.* 32.154.

**pernārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [perna + -ivs] A dealer in hams.
▸ *CIL* 6.31120; *A. Epig.* 58.271.

**pernāuigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + nāvigō] To sail from end to end of, navigate completely.
▸ pars tota uergens in Caspium mare ~ata est Macedonum armis Plin. *Nat.* 2.167.

**pernecessārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + necessārivs¹]

**1** Absolutely essential or requisite.
▸ futura tibi sacrorum traditio ~a est Apul. *Met.* 11.29; neque .. captus est emendo sibi rem ~am Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.11.4; haec clausula et frequens et ~a est 26.10.1.

**2** (of an occasion) Highly critical.
▸ te .. non esse Romae meo tempore ~o submoleste fero Cic. *Att.* 5.21.1.

**3** (of persons) Very closely connected by friendship or blood; (m. as noun) a very close friend or connection.
▸ me .. ut pro homine intimo ac mihi ~o scribere Cic. *Fam.* 13.69.1; *de Orat.* 2.202;—a Laelio, paterno amico ac ~o *Flac.* 14; sciebam Corfidium ~um Ligariorum *Att.* 13.44.3; L. et C. Aurelios .. commendo tibi .. adulescentis omnibus optimis artibus ornatos, meos ~os *Fam.* 13.40.

**pernecesse** *indecl. neut. adj.* [per- + necesse] Absolutely necessary.
▸ quam noluerint maiores nostri, nisi cum ~ esset, hominem occidi Cic. *Tul.* 49.

**pernegō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + negō]

**1** To deny (an assertion) flatly or persistently.
▸ nihil hoc confidentius: quin quae uides ea ~at Pl. *Men.* 615;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ubi creditum quod sit tibi datum esse ~aris *As.* 572; Cic. *Cael.* 65; sexies tortus ~auit ei se culpae adfinem fuisse V. Max. 8.4.2; Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.25; (*cf.*) eas fabulas factas prius Latinas scisse sese id .. ~at (poeta) Ter. *Eu.* 34;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) neque edepol ego dixi neque feci. — negas? — ~o immo Pl. *Aul.* 765; ut in quaestione ~antibus cunctis .. paedagogum suum indicem subiecerit Suet. *Nero* 35.2; Calp. *Decl.* 7; (*w.* de) illa (*sc.* Delia) .. de me ~at usque uiro Tib. 1.6.8.

**2** To refuse obstinately.
▸ non edepol tibi ~are possum quicquam quod uelis Pl. *Trin.* 357; Catoni populus Romanus praeturam negauit, consulatum ~auit Sen. *Ben.* 5.17.2; Mart. 5.60.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Nereus saeuo diuiduos (*sc.* populos) coniungi ~at aestu Sil. 14.19;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) tutores pecuniam .. quem ad modum .. dare possent, non uidebant .. saepe appellati ~auerunt Cic. *Ver.* 1.106; Mart. 4.81.5; nec qvoiqvam ~avit laesit neminem *CIL* 10.3969; (*impers. pass.*) iste .. petere (*sc. a statue*) ab illis .. primo istius aduentu ~atur Cic. *Ver.* 4.76.

**perneō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* [per- + neō] To finish spinning, spin to the end.
▸ cum mihi supremos Lachesis ~euerit annos Mart. 1.88.9.

**perniciābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [perniciēs + -bilis] = perniciālis.
▸ multos exanimauit rigor insolitus niuis .. praecipue ~is fuit fatigatis Curt. 7.3.13; accusabant (Cremutium Cordum) .. Seiani clientes .. id ~e reo Tac. *Ann.* 4.34.

**perniciālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PERNICIĒS + -ĀLIS] Destructive, deadly.
▸ proelia ceteris animalibus ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 8.13; ~ia et brassicae cum uite odia 24.1; faciem laxis uesicis inligant, ne in respirando ~em puluerem trahant 33.122.

**perniciēs** ~ēī *f.* [PER- + NECŌ + -IĒS] FORMS: *pernities* read in COL. 2.2.13 (and see PERMITIĒS). Old gen. ~*i* SIS. *hist.* 128 (Gel.9.14.12), CIC. *S. Rosc.* 131; dat. ~*i* NEP. *Thr.* 2.2.
**1** Physical destruction (of persons or animals), fatal injury; (also rarely of things).
▸ nullum locum praetermisit in quo non .. tota mente mater de ~e fili cogitaret CIC. *Clu.* 190; ut eis interfectis eorum ~e dolorem suum ulciscerentur *B. Afr.* 87.4; te .. sacrilega manu produxit, arbos, in nepotum ~em HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.4; Tiberis .. agros inundauit cum magna strage tectorum pecorumque et hominum ~e LIV. 24.9.6; belua immanis, quales fretum .. ad ~em nauigantium circumsedisse fabulae ferunt 29.17.12; (malum) ad ~em procedit oriturque acutus morbus CELS. 4.13(6).1; scalpellum adhiberi sine ~e non posse 7.20.2; sunt et ranis uenena .. ociore etiam quam aspidum ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 25.123; periti nandi cum ignaris in mutuam ~em implicabantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.15; (*pred. dat.*) dum primus studet portum intrare gubernatoremque iubet eo dirigere nauem, ipse sibi ~ei fuit .., nauis rostro percussa coepit sidere NEP. *Cha.* 4.2; (*in fig. phr.*) cito inproborum laeta ad ~em cadunt PUB. *Sent.* C.18;—(*of things*) lacerato oculo .. stat cernundi .. potestas, dummodo ne .. circum caedas aciem solamque relinquas: id .. enim sine ~e non fiet eorum LUCR. 3.412; fructuarius .. non debet .. quicquam facere in ~em proprietatis ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.4.
**b** (transf.) ruin, undoing.
▸ rescisces criminatorem meum quanto in periclo et quanta in ~e siet PL. *Bac.* 827; TER. *Hau.* 450; qui ad ~em innocentis fidem suam .. pecunia commutarit CIC. *Clu.* 129; ducem .. hostium (*i.e. Catiline*) .. in senatu uidetis .. cotidie ~em rei publicae molientem *Catil.* 1.5; adlata est .. nobis rogatio de ~e mea *Att.* 3.4.1; ego sanus ab illis (*sc.* uitiis), ~em quaecumque ferunt HOR. *S.* 1.4.130; iam sibi ex fauore multitudinis crimen et ~em quaeri LIV. 6.15.8; fidem socialem usque ad ~em suam coluerunt 21.7.3; successus ad ~em multos deuocat PHAED. 3.6.1; (aurum) ad ~em uitae repertum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.6; multis .. orantibus ponerent odia in ~em itura TAC. *Ann.* 5.11; pleraque pessimi exempli in ~em publicam .. durauerant SUET. *Aug.* 32.1; APUL. *Apol.* 2.
**2** (meton.) A source of destruction or ruin.
▸ nec ulla ~es uitae maior inueniri potest quam in malitia simulatio intellegentiae CIC. *Off.* 3.72; hinc abite, lymphae, uini ~es CATUL. 27.6; eripite hanc pestem ~emque mihi (*i.e. an infatuation*) 76.20; pecuniae, quae maxuma omnium ~es est, usum SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.3; iunci .. ~es repastinatio est COL. 2.2.13;—(*applied to persons*) leno sum .. ~es communis adulescentium TER. *Ad.* 188; praedonem iuris urbani, labem atque ~em prouinciae CIC. *Ver.* 2; HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.31; hic (*sc.* Alexander) .. tam hostium ~es quam amicorum SEN. *Ben.* 1.13.3.

**perniciōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [PERNICIŌSVS + -Ē] In a ruinous or destructive manner, perniciously.
▸ (M. Antonius) ita ~e (scripsit), ut non numquam Caesar desiderandus esse uideatur CIC. *Att.* 14.13.6; multa ~e, multa pestifere sciscuntur in populis *Leg.* 2.13; ~ius de re publica merentur uitiosi principes 3.32; *Off.* 2.73; (uitis) ~e luxuriat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.178.

**perniciōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PERNICIĒS + -ŌSVS]
**1** Destroying or tending to destroy life or health, deadly, destructive, etc.
▸ (*of a person, animal*) immanem ac ~am bestiam CIC. *Clu.* 41; natura serpentium .. ~a SAL. *Jug.* 89.5; ~us ichneumon (*i.e. snake-killing*) MART. 7.87.5; id (*i.e. for a boy to gouge out quails' eyes*) signum esse ~issimae mentis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.13; (*cf.*) ~a loquebatur de mansione tua CIC. *Att.* 11.6.6;—(*of conditions, activities, etc.*) morbi ~iores .. sunt animi quam corporis *Tusc.* 3.5; neque oppugnari castra eorum sine dimicatione ~a .. posse HIRT. *Gal.* 8.11.1; uictoribus uictisque pariter ~a fames LIV. 25.31.15; ex labore sudanti frigida potio ~issima est CELS. 1.3.6; ~ior est inclinatio (terrae) concussione SEN. *Nat.* 6.21.2; ~ae tussi PLIN. *Nat.* 20.229; ne quid ~ius ipsi in se moliantur (furiosi) MACER *dig.* 1.18.14; (*neut. pl. as noun*) medicinam .. ~a discernentem a salutaribus CELS. 1.pr.35.
**2** (w. ref. to non-physical destruction) Ruinous, fatal, pernicious.
▸ (*of persons*) inutilis sibi, ~us patriae ciuis CIC. *Inv.* 1.1; *Prov.* 24; ~os tribunos *Leg.* 3.24; pacem an bellum gerens (Iugurtha) ~ior esset SAL. *Jug.* 46.8; VELL. 2.47.5;—(*of things*) hominum .. ~am atque intolerandam potentiam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 36; ~a largitio *Mur.* 80; ~us .. error *Amic.* 83; cum .. is sit qui, si ~um sciret esse loqui de hac re, uix tamen se contineret CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.2; uim .. contra rem publicam et ~o exemplo factam LIV. 25.4.7; scripta .. auctori ~a suo OV. *Tr.* 5.1.68; leges ~as et exitiabiles VELL. 2.18.6; nec cunctatione opus, ubi ~ior sit quies quam temeritas TAC. *Hist.* 1.21; ~a in rem publicam consilia *Ann.* 12.22; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re); (*neut. pl. as noun*) superuacua aut prope ~a petuntur (*sc. from the gods*) JUV. 10.54.

**pernicitās** ~ātis *f.* [PERNIX + -TĀS] Quickness of movement (esp. in running), nimbleness.
▸ (*of people*) cursu celeri facite inflexa sit pedum ~as PL. *Men.* 867; CIC. *Tusc.* 5.45; certamina .. uirium .. et ~atis LIV. 33.32.1; decora ~as (*sc. of a dancer*) V. MAX. 2.4.4; equorum uelocitati par est hominum ~as CURT. 7.7.33; uiros ~ate euasisse PLIN. *Nat.* 6.200; GEL. 9.4.9;—(*of animals*) ibices ~atis mirandae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.214; ~ate equi profugus .. sequentis frustratus est TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.120(22N);—(*of natural forces*) ignes, ~ate sui claricantes APUL. *Mun.* 15;—(*transf.*) ut .. inmensitati .. eius (*sc.* mundi) .. cogitationum nostrarum nos ~as intimaret *Mun.* pr.

**perniciter** *adv.* ~ius. [PERNIX + -TER²] With quickness of movement, nimbly, speedily.
▸ prehendit eas (*sc.* angues) .. ~iter (*sc. the infant Hercules*) PL. *Am.* 1116; ~iter exsiluere (iuuenes) CATUL. 62.8; desilire ~iter LIV. 26.4.5; (ibex) recussu ~ius quo libuit exultat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.214; ad Milonis hospitium ~iter euolo APUL. *Met.* 2.6; ~iter currere *Soc.* 21.

**perniger** ~gra, ~grum *a.* [PER- + NIGER] Very black or dark.
▸ (nutrix) ore atque oculis ~gris (est) PL. *Poen.* 1113.

**pernimium** *adv.* [PER- + NIMIVM²] Very greatly; far too (much).
▸ inter uos .. ~ interest TER. *Ad.* 393;—haec interpretatio .. ~ seuera est PAPIN. *dig.* 48.3.2.1.

**perniō** ~ōnis *m.* [PERNA + -IŌ¹] A chilblain on the foot.
▸ sucus ~ones et ambusta (emendat) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.70; 23.109; ~ones ursinus adips rimasque pedum omnes sarcit 28.221; 32.65; LARG. 219.

**perniteō** ~ēre *intr.* [PER- + NITEŌ] To shine brightly.
▸ corpora quasi uncta ~ent MELA 3.88.

**pernitiēs** see PERNICIĒS.

**perniunculus** ~ī *m.* [PERNIŌ + -CVLVS] A chilblain on the foot.
▸ cyclaminos .. ~os curat omniaque alia frigoris uitia PLIN. *Nat.* 26.106.

**pernix** ~icis, ~icior, ~icissimus *a.* [prob. PERNA + *-ix* (cf. -AX, -OX)] Travelling quickly, swift, agile.
▸ (*of people*) ~ix sum pedibus, manibus mobilis PL. *Mil.* 630; puellae ~ici (*i.e. Atalanta*) CATUL. 2.12; ~icissimos iuuenes .. qui per .. inuias rupes domi pecora agere consueuerant CURT. 7.11.7; proditam .. classem ~icibus nuntiis accepit TAC. *Hist.* 3.40; cursor ~ix APUL. *Apol.* 21;—(*of animals*) tigres .. saeuum ferarum genus et .. ~ix MELA 3.43; pecuarius canis neque tam strigosus aut ~ix debet esse quam .. COL. 7.12.8; ~icibus equis FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.8);—(*of parts of the body*) ~icibus .. plantis transit equum cursu VERG. *A.* 11.718; ~icibus alis STAT. *Theb.* 3.471;—(*of a river*) Araxes .. quanto angustior tanto magis ~ix MELA 3.40;—(*of time*) hanc temporis ~icissimi celeritatem SEN. *Ep.* 108.27;—(*of movement itself*) saltu ~ici tollere corpus LUCR. 5.559; uolatu ~iciore APUL. *Soc.* 10;—(*transf.*) Veneris (potestas) uoluptifica, ~ix Mercuri *Fl.* 10;—(*w. inf.*) iuuenis .. sublimis cupidusque et amata relinquere ~ix HOR. *Ars* 165;—(*w. advl. force*) corripit ensem .. ~ixque irrumpit in aulam SIL. 1.167.
**b** (of events) proceeding rapidly, speedy.
▸ ~ici orbificor liberorum leto ACC. *trag.* 421; Carthaginis .. ~ix uictoria late terruerat gentes SIL. 15.401.

**pernōbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + NŌBILIS] Very famous.
▸ epigramma Graecum ~e CIC. *Ver.* 4.127; Sestos, Leandri amore ~e MELA 2.26.

**pernoctō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*?). [PERNOX + -Ō¹] To spend or occupy the night (in a place, with a person).
▸ cum .. ea (*sc. a cow*) noctem in stramentis ~are perpetim PL. *Truc.* 278; qui meretricem amaret, qui ~aret foris TER. *Hec.* 539; cum esset adulescens apud mulierculam quandam atque ubi ~arat ibi diem posterum commoraretur CIC. *Clu.* 37; ~ant uenatores in niue in montibus *Tusc.* 2.40; NEP. *Alc.* 2.2; arma sumere et in castris ~are SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.3; contiones magistratuum paene ~antium in rostris TAC. *Dial.* 36.3; cantus ~antis parasiti JUV. 14.46; inter excubias militum ~auit SUET. *Cl.* 10.3; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.16(229N); (*cf.*) sapientis animum cum his habitantem ~antemque curis CIC. *Tusc.* 5.69;—(*of a thing*) quadripedes homine sanauere, .. ubi homo .. esset .. crematus, siliginem, quae ~asset, suum morbis dando PLIN. *Nat.* 28.8.
**b** (app. tr.) to guard (a place) all night.
▸ dum .. iter horrendum loca ~ata (*s.v.l.*) pauentes carpebant *Ilias* 703.

**pernōnidēs** ~ae *m.* [PERNA] (humorous patronymic) 'Son of a ham'.
▸ aliquid scitamentorum de foro opsonarier, glandionidam suillam, laridum ~am PL. *Men.* 210.

**pernoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [PER- + NOSCŌ] To become thoroughly acquainted with, get to know well; (pf.) to be thoroughly conversant with.
▸ omnes animorum motus .. penitus ~oscendi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.17; physiognomon, qui se profitebatur hominum mores naturasque ex corpore .. ~scere *Fat.* 10; haec sic ~osces parua perductus opella LUCR. 1.1114; HOR. *S.* 2.4.63; agrorum cultum ~oscere COL. 6.pr.3; omnium, quae in caelo ~osci potuerunt, magistra (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.44; (*w. indir. qu.*) animum attendite, ut ~oscati' quid sibi Eunuchus uelit TER. *Eu.* 45;—ut matronarum hic facta ~ouit probe! PL. *Aul.* 503; ingenium auidi haud ~oram hospitis *Bac.* 276; *Trin.* 665; non sati' me ~osti etiam quali' sim, Simo TER. *An.* 503.

**pernōtescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + NŌTESCŌ] To become generally known.
▸ noua culpa ~uit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.1; cuncta mox ~uere TAC. *Ann.* 12.67;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ubi Caesarem esse qui grassaretur ~uit 13.25; 14.8.

**pernōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + NŌTVS¹] Very familiar or well-known.
▸ pugil .. ob eximiam uirtutem uirium iam et regi ~us et gratus CURT. 9.7.16; Marathon .. Persica maxime clade ~us MELA 2.45.

**pernox** ~octis *a.* [PER- + NOX¹] Continuing throughout the night; (often w. advl. force).
▸ (*of the moon*) proelium .. ante luc~ox erat—commissum est LIV. 5.28.10; 21.49.9; exceptas luna ~octe pruinas OV. *Met.* 7.268; (luna) alias ~ox, alias sera PLIN. *Nat.* 2.42;—(*of an activity*) in castris .. somnus ~ox aut in uino uigilia FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N);—carceris .. custos, quo stante superbe .. ~octes .. patres cupiant extrema suorum oscula MAN. 5.623; Triuiae currus .. quos pleno lucida uultu ~ox agitat SEN. *Med.* 89; linquit .. infecta .. ~ox sacra Medon V. FL. 3.117; STAT. *Theb.* 12.46; luditur alea ~ox JUV. 8.10; stare solitus Socrates dicitur pertinaci statu perdius atque ~ox GEL. 2.1.2; misera ~ox et per diem lanificio neruos meos contorqueo APUL. *Met.* 5.

**pernoxius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + NOXIVS] Very harmful or injurious.
▸ Mossyni .. asperi inculti ~i adpulsis MELA 1.106.

?**pernula** ~ae *f.* [PERNA + -VLA] A small ham.
▸ PL. *Capt.* 850 (cj.).

**pernumerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + NVMERŌ¹] To ascertain the full total of, reckon up.
▸ basia multa .. quae nec ~are curiosi possint nec .. CATUL. 7.11; res hereditarias heredem institutum .. obsignare non debere, sed tantum ~are et mulieri adsignare ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1.24.
**b** to enumerate fully.
▸ duo et XL signa nominatim ~auimus HYG. *Astr.* pr.
**c** to count out (money) in full, pay over.
▸ argentum numera, ne comites morer. — ~atumst PL. *Epid.* 632; de capite deducite quod usuris ~atum est LIV. 6.15.10; paucos moratus dies dum imperatam pecuniam Ilergetes ~arent 28.34.12; HS QVADRINGENOS CONGIARI VIRITIM ~A(V)I AUG. *Anc.* 3.10; MART. 12.62.12; *CIL* 12.4393.

**pērō¹** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.] A thick boot of raw hide.
▸ uestigia nuda sinistri instituere pedis, crudus tegit altera ~o VERG. *A.* 7.690; quem non pudet alto per glaciem ~one tegi JUV. 14.186; APUL. *Met.* 7.18.

**Pērō²** ~ūs *f.* (mythol.) The daughter of Neleus who demanded the cattle of Iphiclus as her bride price.
▸ PROP. 2.3.53.

**perobligō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + OBLIGŌ] To bind or secure completely (in quot., with magic spells).
▸ DOMINI DEI .. OBLIGATE ~ATE FALERNARV(M) BALINEV(M) AB HAC DIE NE QVIS HOMO ILLOC ACCEDAT *A. Epig.* 33.234.

**perobscūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + OBSCŪRVS]
**1** Very vague or imprecise.
▸ manauit .. haec .. sed ~a fama LIV. 1.16.4.
**2** Extremely hard to grasp with the mind, very obscure or mysterious.
▸ perdifficilis .. et ~a quaestio CIC. *N.D.* 1.1; cum (natura deorum) mihi uideretur ~a 1.17.

**peroccīdō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + OCCĪDŌ¹] To kill thoroughly.
▸ (SI ..) RIDEAT DE TE .. ~IDE FILIVM *CIL* 6.33899.

**perōdī** ~disse, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + ŌDĪ] FORMS: usu. as dep. ~*sus sum*, etc. (pf. with pres. force) To hate greatly, loathe, detest.
▸ (*dep.*) qui sibi letum insontes peperere manu lucemque ~si proiecere animas VERG. *A.* 6.435; 9.141; plebs praeterquam quod consulum nomen haud secus quam regum ~sa erat LIV. 3.34.8; ille ~sus opes siluas et rura colebat OV. *Met.* 11.146; Tomitae, quos ego, cum loca sim uestra ~sus, amo *Pont.* 4.14.24; in se .. testimonium dixerunt ~si omnem actum annorum suorum SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.3; caelum matremque ~sa Persephone LUC. 6.699; ~sus .. omnia .. in continenti sita Capreas se in insulam abdidit TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.4; deos obsecro, ut te nobis conseruent .. si non p. R. ~si sunt SUET. *Tib.* 21.7;—(*act.*) quisquis ueroue fauet culpamue ~dit MAN. 5.414.

**perodiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ODIŌSVS] Very troublesome or vexatious.
▸ lippitudo non .. ~a CIC. *Att.* 10.17.2; de Bruto nostro ~um 13.22.4.

**perofficiōsē** *adv.* [PER- + OFFICIŌSĒ] Very courteously or obligingly.
▸ qui me .. ~ et peramanter obseruant CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.3.

**peroleō** ~ēre, ~uī or ~ēuī *intr.* [PER- + OLEŌ] To emit a penetrating smell (first quot. sometimes referred to a supposed *perolesco* 'to grow up').

▶ totum .. corpus iam ~esse bisulcis LUCIL. 1067; spiritus ore foras taetrum uoluebat odorem, rancida quo ~ent proiecta cadauera ritu LUCR. 6.1155.

**pērōnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĒRŌ[1] + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing heavy rawhide boots.
▶ ~us arator PERS. 5.102.

**peronei** dub. word in CATO *hist.* 111, in context involving footwear, prob. a form or derivative of PĒRŌ[1].

**peropportūnē** *adv.* Also **-oport-**. [PEROPPORTVNVS + -Ē]
1 (w. ref. to position) Very favourably or strategically.
▶ tegentibus tumulis, qui ~ circa uiae flexus oppositi erant, occultus processit LIV. 29.34.9; promunturium .. ~ obiectum 31.46.7.
2 At a very favourable moment, most opportunely.
▶ hoc .. cecidit mihi ~ quod .. uenistis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15; *N.D.* 1.15; impetus factus esset, ni ~ tribuni diem dixissent LIV. 2.35.2; ~ quieuerunt Lusitani 39.56.2;—(*w.* ad) ~ ad praesentis quietem status bellum cum Veientibus .. sumptum 1.42.2; 21.39.1; 36.12.9.

**peropportūnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-oport-**. [PER- + OPPORTVNVS]
1 (of places) Very favourably situated.
▶ locum ~um .. occupauit LIV. 33.18.4.
2 Happening or appearing at a very favourable moment, most timely or opportune.
▶ requiescam in Caesaris sermone quasi in aliquo ~o deuersorio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.234; mors Hamilcaris ~a LIV. 21.2.3; 28.2.13;—(*w. dat.*) ~am .. cupiditatibus suis illius belli uictoriam fore putabant CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.6;—(*w.* ad) quae legatio ~a uisa ad multitudinem .. tumultuosam .. exonerandam LIV. 24.29.1; 40.57.2.

**peroptātō** *adv.* [PEROPTĀTVS + -Ō[2]] Very much in accordance with one's wishes.
▶ quod et raro datur et nunc ~ nobis datum est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.20.

**peroptātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + OPTĀTVS] Greatly desired.
▶ inluxit dies mihi .. ~us CIC. *Pis.* fr.1.

**peropus** *adv.* [PER- + OPVS[1]] ~ *est* (with acc. and inf.) It is absolutely necessary (that).
▶ nunc peropust .. aliquid me aduorsum hunc loqui TER. *An.* 265.

**perōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERŌRŌ + -TIŌ] The concluding part of a speech, summing up, peroration.
▶ omnium .. causarum unum est naturale principium, una ~o CIC. *Brut.* 209; si plures dicebamus, ~onem mihi .. omnes mihi .. omnes relinquebant *Orat.* 130; *Top.* 98; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.4; ~o .. quam cumulum quidam, conclusionem alii uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.1; reseruandi ~oni an per totam actionem diffundendi affectus 7.10.12.

**perornātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + ORNĀTVS[1]] (of a speaker) Having a very ornate or elaborate style.
▶ Crassus .. et ~us et perbreuis CIC. *Brut.* 158.

**perornō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + ORNŌ] To honour greatly or constantly.
▶ detraheret potius senatui quem ~auisset infamiam TAC. *Ann.* 16.26.

**perōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PER- + ŌRŌ]
1 To argue a case to the end, plead, harangue, etc.
▶ caussam coniciunto com ~anto ambo praesentes *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); ne ~andi quidem ei data est facultas et dicendi causam NEP. *Phoc.* 4.2; cum accusatores ac testes certatim ~arent TAC. *Ann.* 3.17; ~aturus stricturum se lucubrationis suae telum minabatur SUET. *Cal.* 53.2; (*transf.*) nequiquam .. temptasset (Cleopatra) Caesaris aures: uoltus adest precibus faciesque incesta ~at LUC. 10.105;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum Attalum audirem in uitia .. ~antem SEN. *Ep.* 108.13; rabiosa .. uoce in ebrios fugitiuosque diu ~auit PETR. 96.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.22; consul habito senatu in praesentem reum ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.7).
b (so *causam* ~*are* or w. other internal acc.; also w. acc. and inf.).
▶ mihi perdifficile esse contra talis oratores .. tantam causam ~are CIC. *Quinct.* 77; totam hanc causam uetere instituto solus ~aui *Clu.* 199; *Sest.* 3; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.15;—omnem .. orationem eius (*sc.* Platonis) de legibus ~atam esse uno .. die CIC. *Leg.* 2.69; si adduci possem ut eam (*sc.* defensionem) .. ~arem V. MAX. 6.4.ext.2; quae cum longissimis temporibus forent ~ata, Lollius Vrbicus causa inspecta nihil aduersus Volumnium statuit FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.180(194N);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) breuiter ~atum esse potuit, nihil me, .. cur eius (*sc.* amicitiae) nos paeniteret, commisisse LIV. 34.31.19.
2 To deliver the final part of a speech, wind up a case, conclude.
▶ uel in principiis uel in re narranda uel in ~ando CIC. *de Orat.* 2.184; qui cum partiretur tecum causas .. ~andi locum, ubi plurimum pollet oratio, semper tibi relinquebat *Brut.* 190; strepitu senatus coactus est aliquando ~are *Att.* 4.2.4; *N.D.* 2.154; cum Hanno ~asset, nemini .. certare oratione cum eo necesse fuit LIV. 21.11.1; reum .. me perage, ~a SEN. *Con.* 10.1.2; quanta uis (sit) in ~ando QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.6; APUL. *Apol.* 28.
b (sim. *causam* ~*are* or w. other internal acc.).
▶ causa sero ~ata sententias se rogaturum negauit CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.1.1; PROP. 4.11.99; ~ata causa una spes uidebatur esse si C. Seruilius Casca .. priusquam ad suffragium tribus uocarentur, intercessisset LIV. 25.3.15;—res illo die non ~atur, iudicium dimittitur CIC. *Ver.* 2.70; de qua (*sc.* epistula) cum dixero, totum hoc crimen decumanum ~aro 3.154.

**perōsculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PER- + OSCVLOR] To kiss thoroughly or immoderately.
▶ hoc (*sc.* uniones) amplectitur, hos ~atur MART. 8.81.5.

**perōsus** see PERŌDĪ.

**perpācō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + PĀCŌ[1]] To pacify or subdue completely.
▶ necdum .. omnia in Graecia ~ata erant LIV. 36.42.3; omnes illius cardinis populos .. ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.22(4.12.4); AMP. 18.21.

?**perpalaestricōs** *adv.* [PER- + Gk παλαιστρικῶς] Altogether in the manner of the wrestling school.
▶ depellis mihi manum paternam ~ (*cj.*; *codd.* pape palestricos, *etc.*) AFRAN. *com.* 154.

**perpallidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + PALLIDVS] Very pale.
▶ color aut niger aut ~us CELS. 2.6.2.

**perparcē** *adv.* [PER- + PARCĒ] Very stingily.
▶ tu .. ~ nimium (*sc.* facis sumptum) TER. *An.* 455.

**perparuulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + PARVVLVS] Very tiny.
▶ unum ~um signum CIC. *Ver.* 4.96.

**perparuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + PARVVS] Very small in size or amount, tiny.
▶ ~am partem postulat Plautus loci PL. *Truc.* 1; ~a actenui ciuitate CIC. *Ver.* 3.86; nauigio ~o *Sest.* 50; cum maximis eum rebus liberares, ~am culpam relinquebas *Deiot.* 10; animam .. ~is esse necessest seminibus LUCR. 3.216; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.41; cubiculo .. ~o et obscuro SUET. *Tit.* 1;—(*neut. as noun*) ~um ex illis magnis lucris ad se peruenire CIC. *Ver.* 3.130.
b of very slight value or importance.
▶ pecuniamne igitur an honores an formam an ualetudinem? quae .. quom adsunt, ~a sunt CIC. *Leg.* 1.52; 2.47.

**perpascō** ~ascere, ~āuī, ~astum *tr.* [PER- + PASCŌ]
1 To feed or pasture (an animal) well.
▶ cani ~asto macie confectus lupus forte occucurrit PHAED. 3.7.2.
2 (pass. in middle sense, with acc.) To graze all over.
▶ (*transf.*) ~ascitur agros (liquor, *i.e. a stream of lava*) *Aetna* 493.

**perpaucī** ~ae, ~a, ~issimī *pl. adj.* [PER- + PAVCVS] Extremely few.
▶ regem elegantem narras. — immo sic homost: ~orum hominum TER. *Eu.* 409; ~is ante mortem diebus CIC. *Brut.* 324; condemnatur .. ~is sententiis *Ver.* 1.75; *Rab. Post.* 13; quarum (*sc.* ferarum) nos ~a exempla uidemus LUCR. 2.540; equites ex proelio ~i se recipiunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.42.5; ~ae equitum turmae LIV. 28.22.12; ~is lustris futurum, ut .. 41.8.7; (*superl.*) cum .. adhuc ~issimis agricolis contigerit COL. 3.20.6;—(*m. as ab.*) ~is aduersantibus omnia .. per senatum consecuti sunt CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.10; CAES. *Gal.* 4.15.3;—(*neut. as noun*) de Aetnensibus ~a dicam CIC. *Ver.* 3.105; raro et ~a loquentis HOR. *S.* 1.4.18.

**perpauculī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [PERPAVCĪ + -VLVS] Dim. of PERPAVCĪ.
▶ qui me .. deduxit .. in Academiam ~is passibus CIC. *Leg.* 1.54; (*neut. as noun*) accipe nunc ~a .. pro insomnia AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.90(9N).

**perpauefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [PER- + PAVEFACIŌ] To make very frightened, terrify greatly.
▶ perplexabiliter earum hodie ~faciam pectora PL. *St.* 85.

**perpaulum** ~ī *neut.* [PER- + PAVLVM[1]] A very small quantity.
▶ ~um loci reliquum est arti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.150; simul ac ~um gustaris 2.234;—(*internal acc.*) declinare .. atomum ~um *Fin.* 1.19.

**perpauper** ~eris *a.* [PER- + PAVPER] Very poor, very hard up.
▶ dat rustico nescio cui, uicino suo ~eri AFRAN. *com.* 160; CIC. *Att.* 6.3.5.

**perpauxillum** ~ī *neut.* [PER- + PAVXILLVM[1]] An excessively tiny amount.
▶ si pauxillum potes contentus esse. — ne ~um modo PL. *Capt.* 177.

**perpellō** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr.* [PER- + PELLŌ]
1 To prevail on, constrain (to do a thing).
▶ (*w.* ut) senem callidis dolis compuli et ~uli mi omnia ut crederet PL. *Bac.* 644; TER. *An.* 828; multitudinem ~ulit ut imperium regi abrogaret LIV. 1.59.11; 7.36.10; CURT. 8.6.8; FRON. *Str.* 4.6.2;—(*w.* ne) collegam .. pactione prouinciae ~ulerat, ne contra rem publicam sentiret SAL. *Cat.* 26.4; LIV. 25.18.11; CURT. 4.1.32;—(*w.* ad) Falisci ~elli ad instaurandum bellum neque clade Romanorum neque sociorum precibus potuere LIV. 4.21.8; blanditiis muliebribus ~ulit eum ad proditionem 27.15.11; quem .. donis .. ad societatem ~ulerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.48;—(*w. inf.*) Pharasmanem ~ulit dolo et ui conatus suos iuuare *Ann.* 6.33; 12.50;—(*ellipt.*) numquam destitit .. orare usque adeo donec ~ulit TER. *An.* 662; postquam ~elli nequibant, consilio .. eos adgrediuntur LIV. 9.30.7; oculi flagrant labore ~ulsi PLIN. *Nat.* 11.173.
b to enforce (a state of affairs).
▶ cautum .. ne equites Romani ludo et harena polluerentur. priores id principes pecunia et saepius ui ~ulerant TAC. *Hist.* 2.62.
2 (dub.) To drive (by physical means) all the way (to a place).
▶ (Dacos) ultra ulteriorem ~ulit (*v.l.* reppulit) ripam FLOR. *Epit.* 2.28(4.12.19);—(*cf.*, *transf.*) qui mi .. uirgini primus pudicitiam ~ulit (*v.l.* pepulit) PL. *Epid.* 541a.

**perpendiculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PERPENDICVLVM + -ĀRIS] (geom.) Situated at right angles to a line or plane, perpendicular.
▶ latus .. ~is NIPS. *grom.* p.299La;—(*as noun*) in ambligonio (trigono) datis tribus lineis dicere eiecturam super quam ~is cadet p.297La.

**perpendiculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-culus** ~ī *m.* [PERPENDŌ + -CVLVM[2]] FORMS: *perpendiculus* FRON. *agrim.* p.17.
1 A plumb line.
▶ ad ~um columnas exigere CIC. *Ver.* 1.133; ~o et linea .. uti *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; transuersaria, quae habent lineas ad ~um recte descriptas pendentiaque ex regula perpendicula VITR. 8.5.1; tamquam plane a ~o mensura caeli constet PLIN. *Nat.* 2.87; perpenso ferramento ab umbilico soli emittes ~um ita ut in puncto lapidis cadat NIPS. *grom.* p.288La; altitudinem ~o si metiare APUL. *Soc.* 8.
2 A vertical line or plane, perpendicular; esp. in phr.
▶ proiectura coronarum reiciet extra ~um stillas VITR. 2.8.18; quattuor (partes) a ~o recedant 9.pr.8; 10.6.4.
b *ad* (*contra*) ~*um*, in a vertical line or plane, perpendicularly.
▶ columellam .. rectam stare oportet in medio ad ~um CATO *Agr.* 20.1; si grauitate feruntur ad ~um corpora CIC. *Fat.* 22; haec (*sc.* tigna) .. non .. derecte ad ~um, sed prone ac fastigate .. statuebat CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.172;—(*w. gen.*) ad ~um imarum (trabium) educunt ad altitudinem turres VITR. 2.1.4; columnae .. ad ~um medii centri conlocandae 3.5.4; 6.8.1; contra ~um fontis sidere stante PLIN. *Nat.* 5.56;—(*w.* ad) cum ad ~um ea (*sc.* luna) sit ad eius (*sc.* solis) radios VITR. 9.2.1.

**perpendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + PENDŌ]
1 To weigh (in the scales) with care.
▶ ut .. talionem .. in librili ~derent GEL. 20.1.34;—(*transf.*) regula .. quae surgens sidensque diem ~dat et umbras MAN. 3.251; ut oratio .. dimetiendis pedibus ac ~dendis syllabis consenescat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.112.
b to poise or balance carefully.
▶ posito .. et ~so ferramento rigorem secundum proximo lateri dictare FRON. *agrim.* p.17; NIPS. *grom.* p.288La.
2 (fig.) To assess or estimate carefully.
▶ sin (haec) ~dere ad disciplinae praecepta uelis, reperiantur prauissima CIC. *Mur.* 77; *Amic.* 97; acri iudicio ~de et, si tibi uera uidentur, dede manus LUCR. 2.1042; modo suum, modo Parmenionis consilium sera aestimatione ~dere CURT. 4.12.21; singulorum ~damus officia SEN. *Ben.* 4.22.1; res .. ~sas exploratasque memoriae tradere COL. 1.pr.29; uitiis Tiberii uirtutibusque ~sis SUET. *Tib.* 21.3; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.80(153N);—(*w. indir. qu.*) iudicato et ~dito quantum quisque possit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 23; nec quantum sit (beneficium), sed a quali profectum uoluntate ~ditur SEN. *Ep.* 81.6; SIL. 11.561; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.48(57).1.

**Perpenna** see PERPERNA.

**perpensātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERPENSŌ + -TIŌ] Careful assessment, weighing up.
▶ cum summa .. honorum atque officiorum ~one GEL. 2.2.8.

**perpensō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PERPENDŌ + -TŌ] To estimate carefully, weigh up.
▶ illius (*sc. a puppy*) et manibus uires sit cura futuras ~are GRAT. 299.

**perperam** *adv.* [acc. f. sg. of PERPERVS, sc. *uiam*] Incorrectly (in respect of procedure, the imparting of information, etc.), wrongly, amiss.
▶ (aurum) multa multis saepe suasit ~ PL. *Capt.* 328; an illi ~ insanire me aiunt, ipsi insaniunt? *Men.* 962; qui me ~ perplexo nomine appelles *Mil.* 435; ~ olim dixi (nomen) ne uos forte inprudentes foris effuttiretis TER. *Ph.* 745; res ~ constitutas .. corrigi posse CIC. *Inv.* 1.102; cum sciens ~ iudicarit *Caec.* 71; flamen Dialis quod exta ~ dederat flamonio abiit LIV. 26.23.8; interest .. ab initio quis recte curatus sit an ~ CELS. 3.2.4; ~ monitiones nostras exaudit SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.2; cum lector quaedam ~ pronuntiasset PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.12; SUET. *Jul.* 56.4; officium .. recte eligere, neque ~ uel postponere uel anteferre FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N);—(*w. ref. to moral error*) qui illud fecerit tam nequiter eundem hunc tam ~ fecisse non esse mirandum *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; odiosum .. amorem .. ~ delectando nutrire APUL. *Met.* 8.7.
b by mistake.
▶ ita dico, ne ad alias aedis ~ deueneris PL. *Mos.* 968; *B. Hisp.* 12.3; quod eum .. ~ praeco non consulem .. sed imperatorem pronuntiasset SUET. *Dom.* 10.4.

**perperitūdō** ~inis *f.* [perpervs + -tvdō] Wrong-headedness, perversity.
▸ plectuntur poetae .. ductabilitate nimia uestra aut ~ine Acc. *poet.* 24(26).

**Perperna** ~ae *m.* Also **Perpenna**. A Roman cognomen, esp. that of M. Perperna Vento, partisan and later murderer of Sertorius.
▸ Cic. *Ver.* 5.153; Sal. *Hist.* 3.83; Vell. 2.30.1; Flor. *Epit.* 2.10 (3.22.9).

**perperus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] Perverse, wrong-headed.
▸ describere in theatro ~os popularis Acc. *poet.* 23(25).

**perpes** ~etis *a.* [per- + -*pes* (petō), cf. *praepes*]
1 Unbroken in time, lasting, continuous.
▸ concorditatem hospitio adiunctam ~etem .. conseruetis Pac. *trag.* 188; fac, ut coepisti, hanc operam mihi des ~etem 208; libros poeta plusculos usus dimetro ~eti Maur. 2450; uox cohibita silentio ~eti Apul. *Fl.* 17; *Soc.* 1.
2 The whole of (a period of time) from beginning to end, the livelong.
▸ quieui in naui noctem ~etem Pl. *Am.* 732; cum .. ea (*sc. a cow*) noctem in stramentis pernoctare ~etim *Truc.* 278; tibi (*sc. a husband*) liberas et ~etes noctes, sibi furtiua commercia .. reliquerunt (*sc. lovers*) Calp. *Decl.* 48; quin ego Pudentillam iam anno ~eti adsiduo conuictu probe spectassem Apul. *Apol.* 73; *Met.* 9.11.

**perpessīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [perpetior + -īcivs²] That has suffered or endured much.
▸ Socratem, ~um senem Sen. *Ep.* 104.27; (*m. as noun*) etiam duro et ~o confessionem excipit (*sc. a severe illness*) 53.6.

**perpessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [perpetior + -tiō] The endurance (of suffering) to the end.
▸ inconsiderata dolorum ~one *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; fortitudo est .. rerum humilium contemptio et laboris cum utilitatis ratione ~o 3.3; ~o dolorum Cic. *Fin.* 1.49; *Tusc.* 3.58; obstinata tormentorum ~o Sen. *Ep.* 66.12; fortitudo, cuius patientia et ~o et tolerantia rami sunt 67.10.

**perpetior** ~tī, ~ssus *tr.* [per- + patior]
1 To undergo or experience (hardships, sufferings) to the full.
▸ imbrem ~tiar, laborem sufferam Pl. *Mer.* 861; *Rud.* 252; noctes, misera quas ~ssa sum Pac. *trag.* 10; proferentur .. indigna aetate, genere .. quae passi ~ssuriue sint Cic. *Inv.* 1.107; adfirmaui quiduis me potius ~ssurum quam .. ex Italia ad bellum ciuile exiturum *Fam.* 2.16.3; praestare dicebant .. in pugna belli fortunam experiri quam desertos .. grauissimum supplicium ~ti Caes. *Civ.* 2.30.2; cum lacrimans dixisset 'o quam indigna ~teris, Phocion!' Nep. *Phoc.* 4.3; audax omnia ~ti gens humana ruit Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.25; Prop. 2.26.35; uastationes .. agrorum, quas (Latini) Anco .. regnante ~ssi sint Liv. 1.52.3; uirgines .. stupra ~ssae corporum ludibria deflebant Curt. 10.1.3; mancipium Caesaris, tot per annos seruitutem ~ssum Tac. *Ann.* 2.2; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.36(45N);—(*sup.*) (dolorem) difficilem ~ssu Cic. *Fin.* 4.72; *Tusc.* 2.29;—(*absol.*) animus aeger .. neque pati neque ~ti potest, cupere numquam desinit Enn. *scen.* 392;—(*w. inf.*) quamquam renouetur luctus amarus, ~tiar memorare tamen Ov. *Met.* 14.466;—(*poet.*) (soli natura) quae stagnata palude ~titur .. semper conuicia ranae Col. 10.12.
2 To put up with or tolerate to the end.
▸ non ego istaec flagitia possum ~ti Pl. *Men.* 719; Ter. *Eu.* 177; non (ea uera clementia erit) si flagitiis opsecutus, delicta ~ssus praesens gaudium .. futuro malo concesseris Sal. *Rep.* 1.6.5; sincerum (opium) .. ~ti (*i.e. bear the smell of*) non est Plin. *Nat.* 20.203; nec ~ssa moras: 'ubinam mea pignora, Chiron? dic' ait (Thetis) Stat. *Ach.* 1.127; quos more prisco apud iudicem fabulantis .. non populus audit, uix denique litigator ~titur Tac. *Dial.* 23.3; talem principem .. quattuordecim annos ~ssus terrarum orbis tandem destituit Suet. *Nero* 40.1; (*of a thing*) nec uenae ~tiuntur quod satis est neque quantum opus est natura ministrat Lucr. 2.1148;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) aliam tecum esse equidem facile possum ~ti Pl. *As.* 845; meum corrumpi .. ~ssu's filium *Trin.* 1165; Ter. *Eu.* 551; Lucr. 6.398; exscindine domos .. ~tiar ..? Verg. *A.* 12.644;—(*ellipt.*) epulabatur .. luxuriosius, quam qui aderant ~ti possent Nep. *Paus.* 3.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) me uehementius .. intendi, quam gracilitas mea ~ti posset Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.15.

**perpetītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. pple. of **perpeto* (per- + petō)] (dub., perh.) Brought through (to a particular state or condition).
▸ in secundam numinum formam animae ~itae (*s.v.l.*) Sen. *Ep.* 90.28.

**perpetrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + patrō]
1 To bring (a task, activity, etc.) to a conclusion, complete, carry through.
▸ qur non ego id ~em quod coepi ..? Pl. *Cas.* 701; prima parte ~ata .. huic libro faciam finem Var. *L.* 7.110; rebus diuinis rite ~atis Liv. 1.8.1; terminato .. bello, pace .. nondum ~ata 33.21.6; Punici .. belli ~ati .. gloriam tulit 38.53.11; 44.32.5; Curt. 4.13.16; ~ata legatione .. rediit Fron. *Str.* 3.13.1; cum ad ~anda coepta .. prorogari sibi uellet imperium Flor. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.6);—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) male quod mulier facere incepit, nisi id ecficere ~at .. id illi seniost Pl. *Truc.* 465.
2 To carry out, execute, perform (a planned action, operation, etc.).
▸ parricidio .. ~ato in fratrem, cogitato in parentem Liv. 44.1.10; 45.5.5; ad nemus, in quo ~ata caedes erat, coeunt Curt. 7.2.29; quodam .. subornato ut .. fide parta hosti facinus ~aret Fron. *Str.* 2.5.30; quae res uoce animoque sine opibus ~antur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.42(213N); quod in conspectum plurium ~auit, audi Apul. *Met.* 1.8.
b to put into practice, fulfil (a promise).
▸ ~aret Anicetus promissa Tac. *Ann.* 14.7.
c (w. *ut*, *ne*) to bring it about (that).
▸ ~at, ut Ilienses omni publico munere soluerentur Tac. *Ann.* 12.58; suo labore ~atum ne inrumperet curiam 14.11.

**perpetuābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [perpetvō² + -bilis] Lasting, permanent.
▸ statvam ~em .. hoc in loco ad perennem testimonivm censver(e) constitvendam *CIL* 10.5426.

**perpetuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [perpetvvs + -ālis]
1 Lasting for ever or for an indefinite time, permanent, perpetual.
▸ pont(ifex) ~is mvn(e)ris *CIL* 2.2343; somno perpetoali l ivlivs evcarpvs vivvs fecit sibi 6.19966.
2 Valid at all times.
▸ praecepta, quae καθολικὰ uocitant, id est .. uniuersalia uel ~ia Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.14.

**perpetuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [perpetvvs + -ārivs] (of a person, app.) Permanently employed in a given capacity; (of an office) permanent, perpetual.
▸ plura loca calcasti quam ullus mulio ~us Sen. *Apoc.* 6.1;—~vs decvriatvs *CIL* 11.3041.

**perpetuē** *adv.* [perpetvvs + -ē] Constantly, uninterruptedly.
▸ perpetuen ualuisti? — uarie Pl. *Epid.* 17; firme et ~ meminerimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.69.

**perpetuitās** ~ātis *f.* [perpetvvs + -tās]
1 Continuity in space; an unbroken stretch or expanse (of ground or other surface).
▸ uestigia parietis ~ate dirigeret (*sc. a blind man*) [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.15;—ulterior (curuatura, *sc. of the Apennines*) .. continetur umbrosis et opacis ~atibus Vitr. 2.10.1; cannarum duplex in parietibus harundinibus transuersis fixa ~as 7.3.11.
2 Continuity in time, uninterrupted duration (of an activity, state, etc.); the whole extent (of a period).
▸ nec .. magis .. eius uoluntatis ~atem quam promissorum exitum exspecto Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.3; ne nostris quidem temporibus Secundus Pomponius Afro Domitio uel dignitate uitae uel ~ate famae cesserit Tac. *Dial.* 13.3; rem .. utilem et a bonis postea principibus ~ate disciplinae firmatam *Hist.* 1.46; securae ~atem possessionis Hyg. *agrim.* p.78;—neque .. in aliqua parte, sed in ~ate temporis uita beata dici solet Cic. *Fin.* 2.87; *Tusc.* 1.97; ut constare in ~ate uitae possimus nobismet ipsis *Off.* 1.119.
b connected quality (of speech); the whole thread (of a speech or writing).
▸ neque semper utendum est ~ate .. uerborum, sed saepe carpenda membris minutioribus oratio est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.190;—quod in ~ate dicendi non saepe .. in aliqua autem parte eluceat aliquando *Orat.* 7; non .. ex singulis uocibus philosophi spectandi sunt, sed ex ~ate atque constantia *Tusc.* 5.31.
3 The fact or quality of lasting for an indefinite time, permanence; *ad* ~*em*, in perpetuity.
▸ qui .. diffidet ~ati bonorum suorum Cic. *Fin.* 2.86; aliae (bestiae) mares aliae feminae sunt, quod ~atis causa machinata natura est *N.D.* 2.128; si quis uoluerit .. eligere genus structurae, ~atis poterit rationem habere Vitr. 2.8.8; hoc ~atis (*sc. of an empire*) auspicio accepto Liv. 1.55.5; effigies hominum .. inlustri causa ~atem merentium Plin. *Nat.* 34.16; usus aeris ad ~atem monimentorum iam pridem tralatus est 34.99; te, .. Iuppiter, precor, ut .. tantis .. muneribus addas ~atem Plin. *Pan.* 94.1; deos ab hominibus differentis loci sublimitate, uitae ~ate Apul. *Soc.* 4; (*of an office*) cvi sanctissimvs ordo lvgvdvnens ~atem sacerdoti decrevit *CIL* 13.1751;—custos .. fidelis uel ad ~atem Cic. *Off.* 2.23.

?**perpetuitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perpetvvs; for term. cf. *gratuitus*] (dub.) Enduring, permanent.
▸ Enn. *Ann.* 317 (cj.).

**perpetuō¹** *adv.* [perpetvvs + -ō²]
1 Continuously (in space), all the way along or through.
▸ quaeratur, solum si sit ~ solidum Vitr. 7.1.1; (cupressus) coercita .. gracilitate ~ teres Plin. *Nat.* 16.140.
2 Continuously (in time), without intermission or pause.
▸ (pueri) mille annorum ~ uiuont ab saeclo ad saeclum Pl. *Mil.* 1079; inceptumst: perfice hoc mi ~, Chreme Ter. *Hau.* 862; ut auditores sese ~ nobis adtentos .. praebeant *Rhet. Her.* 1.11; non .. potuisse honeste ab eo reum condemnari qui non ~ sedisset Cic. *Clu.* 104; quod (Hortensius) .. ~ Lucullo loquente fecerat *Luc.* 63; qui ~ in amicitia manserat Romanorum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.26.1; fuit .. ~ pauper Nep. *Phoc.* 1.2; ~ uiret (laurus) Plin. *Nat.* 15.134; prisci .. ~ talia credidere 28.13;—(*in the course of a literary work*) sit tragicomoedia; nam me ~ facere ut sit comoedia .. non par arbitror Pl. *Am.* 60; nemo qui culpat Homerum, ~ culpat .. uersum unum culpat Lucil. 346.
3 Without limit of time, permanently, indefinitely.
▸ metuo ne techinae meae ~ perierint Pl. *Mos.* 550; ~ cibus ut mihi supersit *Per.* 330; o fortuna, ut numquam ~ 's data! Ter. *Hec.* 406; ut abesse ~ malles quam ea, quae nolles, uidere Cic. *Fam.* 4.7.4; quod .. gaudes, ~ gaudeas uelim 14.12; ~ uincit qui utitur clementia Pub. *Sent.* P.51; Prop. 1.9.2; chalybeia massa latebat: eheu, ~ debuit illa tegi! Ov. *Fast.* 4.406; ut .. ~ .. sumptus ad tuendos eos (*sc. milites*) .. suppeteret Suet. *Aug.* 49.2; (exceptiones) quae ~ ualent Gaius *Inst.* 4.121.
b as a general rule, constantly, invariably.
▸ M. Varro auctor est uitem fuisse Zmyrnae .. triferam .. hoc autem euenit ~ in Venesi .. agro Plin. *Nat.* 16.115.

**perpetuō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [perpetvvs + -ō³]
1 To continue without intermission.
▸ non est iustus quisquam amator nisi qui ~at data Pl. *Ps.* 306; ut, si cui sit infinitus spiritus datus, tamen eum ~are uerba nolimus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.181.
2 To make permanent or lasting, perpetuate.
▸ iudicum potestatem ~andam .. putauit Cic. *Sul.* 64; qui (dies) fundamenta moenium ~ et Apul. *Met.* 2.12; doctorum stilus rudis ~abitur historia 6.29; litis contestatione .. (actiones) temporales ~antur Paul. *dig.* 27.7.8.1.

**perpetuum** *adv.* [neut. of perpetvvs] Constantly, all the time; for ever, eternally.
▸ illa uritur (*i.e. with passion*) ~ Apul. *Met.* 2.5;—intonsa iuuenis ~ coma Sen. *Phaed.* 754; utere ~ populi .. munere Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.99.

**perpetuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + petō + -vvs] Forms: compar. (cited by Prisc. in *G.L.* 2.87) *perpetuior* Cato *orat.* 160; superl. *perpetuissimus* Cato *orat.* 81.
1 (of a single thing) Having an unbroken extent or expanse, continuous in space.
▸ parieti .. marginem ~om inponito *CIL* 1.698.2.16; centonibus integuntur, quos supra ~a ac laxe suspensa cilicia obtenduntur Sis. *hist.* 107; ut a Brundisio usque Romam agmen ~um totius Italiae uiderit Cic. *Pis.* 51; Menapii .. ~is paludibus siluisque muniti Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.4; ~as munitiones .. perductas ex castellis in proxima castella *Civ.* 3.44.4; ~is soliti patres considere mensis Verg. *A.* 7.176; nec ullus est cliuus sed ~us campus Vitr. 10.2.12; colles ~o iugo interant Liv. 33.6.9; digiti coeunt et quinos adligat ungues ~o cornu leuis ungula Ov. *Met.* 2.671; rami alius alio inplicati .. ~am obiecerant saepem Curt. 5.4.24; Luc. 6.344; dentium locis osse ~o Plin. *Nat.* 8.72; ollae xvi linia ~a *CIL* 6.8126;—(*cf.*) columnae altitudinibus ~is cum capitulis pedes l Vitr. 5.1.6.
b (of a number of things) placed at regular intervals throughout the length of anything.
▸ trabes directae ~ae in longitudinem paribus interuallis distantes inter se Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.1; dum .. in crassitudine ~ae taleae oleagineae .. quam creberrime instruantur Vitr. 1.5.3; cannae clauis muscariis ~ae figantur 7.3.11.
c the whole of (anything) measured from end to end, the entire.
▸ non uideor mihi sarcire posse aedis meas quin totae ~ae ruant Pl. *Mos.* 147; salua res est, praeda haec ~a est mea *Rud.* 1037; sulcos ~os ducito Cato *Agr.* 33.2; arboribus ~is planis dextra ac sinistra in terra positis .. conlocantur .. supra alterae transuersae Vitr. 2.1.4; transtra .. sustinent unum culmen ~ae basilicae 5.1.9; (*transf. ep.*) uescitur .. Troiana iuuentus ~i tergo bouis Verg. *A.* 8.183.
d (transf.) complete, entire; *in* ~*um modum*, from top to toe, completely.
▸ utinam hoc ~om fiat gaudium Phrygiam ut uxorem meam una mecum uideam liberam! Ter. *Ad.* 972;—perii plane in ~om modum Pl. *Mos.* 536; deludificatust me hodie in ~om modum 1035.
2 (of a process, state, etc.) Continuing without interruption, continuous, unremitting.
▸ Galli contra magno cum molimento ac ~o sonu procedunt Sis. *hist.* 72; meae uitae ~a consuetudo Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 2; cuius .. tribunatus nihil aliud fuit nisi constans ~a fortis .. defensio salutis meae *Red. Sen.* 30; ~us sermo nigrai noctis ad umbram .. perductus Lucr. 4.537; quietior (fuit) insequens (annus) .. ~o silentio tribunorum Liv. 3.32.1; Siculi .. multa de Hieronis regis fide ~a erga populum Romanum uerba fecerunt 26.30.1; date ~os teneris sementibus auctus Ov. *Fast.* 1.679; ~orum .. custos Vesta ignium Vell. 2.131.1; totam. eam noctem .. ~is uigiliis egit Curt. 7.5.16; corruptelas .. ~is salientibus instructas inuenimus Fron. *Aq.* 76; ~o risu pulmonem agitare solebat Juv. 10.33; uerba, si ~a atque infinita et obtundentia .. neque laudabilia neque utilia sunt Gel. 4.9.13; cum iam sententiae .. ex more ~o in urnam aeream deberent coici Apul. *Met.* 10.8;—(*w. agent noun*) C. Curionem, ~um hostem improborum omnium Cic. *Vat.* 24; Cato, ~us diruendae eius (*sc. Carthaginis*) auctor Vell. 1.13.1; (*cf.*) adulatio, ~um malum regum Curt. 8.5.6;—(*poet.*, *of a person*) non .. speres ~um (*i.e. as a lover*) dulcia barbare laedentem oscula Hor. *Carm.* 1.13.14;—(*quasi-advl.*) ni rota, ~um qua circumuertitur axem .. fracta ac disiecta fuisset Ov. *Met.* 15.522; *Fast.* 4.179.
b constantly recurring or renewed, continued.
▸ pecuniae .. ratio .. collocandae, quae ~os sumptus suppeditet Cic. *Off.* 2.42; hi ~as inter se controuersias habebant Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.2; mea ~is liquefiunt pectora

curis Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.55; non temere in quemquam .. nisi crebris .. ictibus animaduerti passus est, ~o praecepto: ita feri ut se mori sentiat Suet. *Cal.* 30.1; (muli) costas ~a castigatione ossium tenus renudati Apul. *Met.* 9.13.

**c** the whole duration of, the entire (period).
► opto annum hunc ~om mihi huius operas Pl. *As.* 721; nos uentisque fluctibusque iactatae .. ~am noctem *Rud.* 370; ut triduo hoc ~o prorsum e lecto nequeat surgere Ter. *Ad.* 520; annui temporis criminationem omnis aetas L. Flacci et ~a uita defendet Cic. *Flac.* 100; Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.12; solane ~a maerens carpere iuuenta ..? Verg. *A.* 4.32; pauci (architecti) aeuo ~o nobilitatem .. sunt consecuti Vitr. 1.1.14.

**d** *in ~um*, for the whole course of a given period.
► eisdem iovdices vnivs rei in ~om sient *CIL* 1.583.27.

**3** (of speech, writing) Continuous, connected.
► poesis est ~um argumentum e rhythmis Var. *Men.* 398; sum cupidus in illa longiore te ac ~a disputatione audiendi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.16; ut in criminibus omnibus nullum esset in quo quisquam uestrum ~am accusationem requireret *Ver.* 1.29; qui omnes a ~is suis historiis .. bella separauerunt *Fam.* 5.12.2; uti oratione ~a malo quam interrogare *Fin.* 1.29; Nep. *Ep.* 5.1; non tam ~ae orationes quam altercatio exaudiebantur Liv. 8.33.10; ab origine mundi ad mea ~um deducite tempora carmen! Ov. *Met.* 1.4; cum duo sint genera orationis, altera ~a .. altera concisa Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.7; in actione ~a 6.4.2; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.40(98N).

**b** the whole of (a speech, etc.) from beginning to end.
► nec solum ~ae actiones sed etiam partes orationis isdem locis adiuuantur Cic. *Top.* 97.

**4** Continuing for an indefinite period, lasting, permanent.
► nulli est homini ~om bonum Pl. *Cur.* 189; saluti ~ae potius quam breui uoluptati consulendum est Met. Mac. *orat.* 8; errant, si illam meam pristinam lenitatem ~am sperant futuram Cic. *Catil.* 2.6; ius ~ae possessionis habere *Mil.* 78; non ut ab iis medicinam ~am, sed ut exiguam obliuionem doloris petam *Fam.* 5.15.4; aurea dicta .. ~a semper dignissima uita Lucr. 3.13; praesidio .. ibi ~o posito in obsidione Athenas tenuerunt Nep. *Alc.* 4.7; Quintilium ~us sopor urget! Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.5; (parietes) non poterint habere ~am firmitatem Vitr. 6.8.1; orbem .. ~is claudit natura tenebris Pedo *poet.* 17; nihil ~um, pauca diuturna sunt Sen. *Dial.* 11.1.1; ~is sollemnia iungimus astris Stat. *Theb.* 7.99; aeternitatis ~aeque famae cupido Suet. *Nero* 55; inibi larem sedesque ~as .. statuere decernunt Apul. *Met.* 8.23;—(*of a person*) ~i numquam moritura uolumina Sili Mart. 7.63.1; (*w. agent noun*) humani generis sospitatrix ~a Apul. *Met.* 11.25;—(*quasi-advl.*) crede .. Thesea .. ferre ~am Styga Sen. *Phaed.* 149; ~am Stellae dum iungit Ianthida uati laeta Venus Mart. 6.21.1.

**b** (of things normally subject to seasonal changes).
► flumine ~o torrens solet acrior ire Ov. *Rem.* 651; iter ~is obsitum niuibus Curt. 5.6.12; mundi pars .. quam zona niualis ~aeque premunt hiemes Luc. 4.107; ~a coma (*sc. of the balsam tree*) Plin. *Nat.* 12.112; ~us Phaeacum autumnus Juv. 5.151; lacus est, quod ~am habet aquam Ulp. *dig.* 43.14.1.3;—(*poet.*) di maiorum umbris .. sine pondere terram spirantisque crocos et in urna ~um uer Juv. 7.208.

**c** *in ~um*, for an indefinite period, permanently, in perpetuity; also *in ~o*.
► serua tibi in ~om amicum me Pl. *Capt.* 441; Ter. *Hau.* 781; familias totas in ~um infamis tuis stupris .. fecisti Cic. *Ver.* 4.20; re p., quae in ~um iacere non potest *Fam.* 6.10.5; in ~um, frater, aue atque uale Catul. 101.10; Caes. *Gal.* 4.34.5; ut ii ludi in ~um in statam diem uouerentur Liv. 27.23.7; dolorem .. in ~um remediat torpedo Larg. 11; semel in ~um uictam esse Macedoniam Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.2); Iliensibus .. tributa in ~um remisit Suet. *Cl.* 25.3;—eos .. cdl viros .. pr(aetor) omnis in taboleis pvplicis scriptos in ~o habeto *CIL* 1.583.15; non quae in ~o sata sunt .. sed quae singulis annis seri solent Labeo *dig.* 18.1.80.

**5** (in various special applications)

**a** (leg., of rights, etc.) having no time limit.
► iusiurandum a debitore exactum .. ~am certe exceptionem parit Julian. *dig.* 12.2.40; hoc iudicium ~um est et .. heredibus datur Ulp. *dig.* 4.5.2.5; haec actio non est annua sed ~a 11.7.31.2; Paul. *dig.* 21.2.56.

**b** *quaestio ~a*, a standing court which dealt, from 149 BC, with extortion, and later other serious crimes.
► quaestiones ~ae hoc adulescente constitutae sunt quae antea nullae fuerunt; L. enim Piso tribunus plebis legem primus de pecuniis repetundis Censorino et Manilio consulibus tulit Cic. *Brut.* 106; *Orat.* 126.

**c** *edictum ~um*, the statement of legal principles observed by a praetor during his tenure of office and passed to his successor; (spec.) the digest of the edicts of the *praetor urbanus* made by Salvius Julianus under Hadrian.
► aliam .. legem Cornelius .. tulit, ut praetores ex edictis suis ~is ius dicerent Asc. *Corn.* 52;—uerba praetoris ex edicto ~o de flamine Diali .. adscripsi Gel. 10.15.31; contra sententiam eius (*sc.* Labeonis) edictum ~um scriptum est Call. *dig.* 49.14.1.1; 50.13.5.2.

**d** (of interest on a loan, app.) simple (opp. compound).
► ut centesimae ~o faenore ducerentur Cic. *Att.* 5.21.13; Salaminios .. adduxi ut totum nomen Scaptio uellent soluere sed centesimis ductis a proxima quidem syngrapha nec ~is sed renouatis quotannis (*i.e. compound*) 6.2.7.

**6** (spec.) Permanent throughout life, lifelong; *in ~um, in ~o*, for the duration of one's life.
► libenter se uel in ~o exilio uicturos Vell. 2.62.3; (dentes) reliquis (*sc. animals*) ~i manent, mutantur homini Plin. *Nat.* 11.166; partem maiorem .. decurionum in ~a uincula coiecit Suet. *Tib.* 37.3; Papin. *dig.* 49.14.39;—caesar dict in ~o *BMCR* 1.p.551,No.4186 (*c.* 44 BC); M. Lepidum .. Cerceios in ~um relegauit Suet. *Aug.* 16.4.

**b** (esp., of office) held for life; (of a person) holding office for life.
► propter ~ae dictaturae recentem memoriam Cic. *Phil.* 1.4; ~am obtinuerat dominationem tyrannusque fuerat appellatus Nep. *Milt.* 8.3; cui .. publicum id ~umque sacerdotium fuit Liv. 1.18.6; continuum consulatum, ~am dictaturam (receipt) Suet. *Jul.* 76.1;—iudicum ordo .. dominabatur, eo maxime, quod iidem ~i iudices erant Liv. 33.46.1; Athenis ~i archontes esse desierunt .. coeperuntque in denos annos creari Vell. 1.8.3; seruus .. ~us mercennarius est Sen. *Ben.* 3.22.1; Iaia Cyzicena, ~a uirgo Plin. *Nat.* 35.147; (Augustus) ob haec .. facta .. dictator ~us Flor. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.65); cvrator perpetvs *CIL* 14.281.

**c** (of illness) chronic.
► ipse ~um morbum iurabo Cic. *Att.* 12.13.2; quibus (*sc. remedies*) si finitum malum non fuerit, prope est, ut ~um sit Cels. 3.23.8; quibusdam ~a febris est Plin. *Nat.* 7.172; Paul. *dig.* 3.3.54.

**d** (in augury, of a thunderbolt: see quot.).
► fulmina .. ~a, quorum significatio in totam pertinet uitam Sen. *Nat.* 2.47.

**7** (of rules, truths, or sim.) Always true or valid, invariable.
► plerique sunt inuidi maximeque hoc est commune uitium et ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 2.210; id ita dici placet, ut traducatur ad ~am quaestionem atque uti de uniuerso genere dicatur *Orat.* 126; uix ulla ~a praecepta medicinalis ars recipit Cels. 1.pr.63; ubi ~um est, quod fieri debet 7.12.4; quod .. in omnibus ossibus fractis ~um est 8.8.1.D; nec arbitror ~um quicquam in hoc praecipi posse Plin. *Nat.* 17.19; nihil .. in his ~ae obseruationis iudicabitur 31.43; Gaius *Inst.* 1.200; 'plura', non 'pluria' dici conuenit, ne contra formam ~am in comparatiuo i littera sit ante extremum a Gel. 5.21.8; 6(7).7.7;—(*pred., w. acc. and inf.*) ~um in omnibus non est .. aestuantem stomachum refrigerari Cels. 1.3.7.

**perplaceō** ~ēre *intr.* [per- + placeō] (w. dat.) To be thoroughly pleasing or agreeable (to).
► dum serui mei ~et mi consilium Pl. *Mer.* 348; ecquid (aedes) placeant me rogas? immo hercle uero ~ent *Mos.* 907; (lex) mihi ~et Cic. *Att.* 3.23.4;—(*impers.*) habeo .. Archonidi huiu' filiam. — ~et Ter. *Hau.* 1066.

**perplexābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [perplexor + -bilis] Puzzling, enigmatic.
► neque ullum uerbum faciat ~e Pl. *As.* 792.

**perplexābiliter** *adv.* [perplexābilis + -ter²] In a confusing manner.
► ~ earum hodie perpauefaciam pectora Pl. *St.* 85.

**perplexē** *adv.* [perplexvs + -ē] In a manner hard to understand, enigmatically, obscurely.
► ~ loqui Ter. *Eu.* 817; iam non ~ .. sed palam reuocant (*sc.* me) Liv. 30.20.2; 33.34.3; haud ~ in Callisthenen dirigebatur oratio Curt. 8.5.13; Petr. 134.11.

**perplexim** *adv.* [perplexvs + -im] = perplexē.
► utrum ego ~ lacessam oratione ad hunc modum Pl. *St.* 76; prudens ~ scribit Hem. *hist.* 10.

**perplexor** ~ārī *tr.* [*perplecto (see perplexvs) + -tō] To muddle up, twist (facts; in quot., absol.).
► scio quo uos soleatis pacto ~arier: pactum non pactum est, non pactum pactum est, quod uobis lubet Pl. *Aul.* 259.

**perplexus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of *perplecto (per- + plectō¹)]

**1** Entangled, intertwined, mixed up (in some exx. with participial force).
► indupedita suis ~is ipsa figuris Lucr. 2.102; 5.450; ~um iter omne reuoluens fallacis siluae Verg. *A.* 9.391; labyrinthus .. magno et explicabili tamen errore ~us est Mela 1.56; Sen. *Ep.* 95.29; pleraque .. monstrifica reperiuntur, ~is et in semet .. conuolutis seminibus Plin. *Nat.* 9.2;—(*of abst. things*) nec aut haec aut illa (*i.e. good and bad fortune*) uniuersa, sed uarie ~a V. Max. 6.9.ext.4; constat .. gentium .. nominibus et eorum ~o satis ordine Mela 1.1.

**b** muddled, mistaken.
► quae te intemperiae tenent qui me perperam ~o nomine appelles? Pl. *Mil.* 435.

**2** (fig.) Complicated, intricate, hard to sort out.
► ignorare se dixit, quidnam ~i sua legatio haberet, cum simpliciter ad amicitiam petendam .. uenisset Liv. 34.57.6; hoc tam ~um et subtile et .. uix enarrabile Sen. *Ep.* 121.10; ratio, ~ior motu multisque inuoluta miraculis Plin. *Nat.* 2.62; difficultate institutionis tam numerosae atque ~ae deterreri Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.2; in causa difficili atque ~a 11.1.63; 12.11.12; litem ad interdictum deducere, cuius est executio ~issima Agen. *agrim.* p.34.

**b** (of words) baffling, cryptic.
► carmen .. non eo tantum obscurius quia incertiora futura praeteritis sunt sed ~ius etiam scripturae genere Liv. 25.12.8; ~um Punico astu responsum 35.14.12; 36.12.8; (Peneus) singulos .. temptare sermonibus ~is instituit 40.5.3; Sil. 9.60; (*transf.*) ambigua uoce uerba ~a iacis Sen. *Phaed.* 639.

**perplicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + *plicatus* (plicō)] Tangled, intertwined.
► (*tm.*) (oliuum) maioribus est elementis aut magis hamatis inter se perque plicatis Lucr. 2.394.

**perpluō** ~ere *intr.*, (*tr.?*). Also **perplouō**. [per- + plvō] Forms: *perplouere* in Fest. p.250M.

**1** (of rain) To come through.
► in uilla, cum pluet, circumire oportet, sicubi ~at, et signare carbone (*sc. the leaks*) Cato *Agr.* 155.2;—(*in pers. const.*) cum .. in tecto tegulae fuerint fractae .. qua possint ex imbribus aquae ~ere Vitr. 2.8.18;—(*poet.*) quom mihi Amor et Cupido in pectus ~it meum Pl. *Mos.* 164.

**2** (of buildings, etc.) To let rain through, leak.
► uenit imber, lauit parietes, ~ont Pl. *Mos.* 111; cum cenaculum eius ~eret Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.64;—(*in fig. phr.*) benefacta benefactis aliis pertegito, ne ~ant Pl. *Trin.* 323;—(*transf.*) 'pateram ~ere' in sacris cum dicitur, significat pertusam esse Fest. p.250M.

**3** (w. acc.) To sprinkle with or as with rain.
► crocus .. pascentis circa capellas odoro ~it imbre Apul. *Met.* 10.34.

**perpoliō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [per- + poliō¹]

**1** To give a very smooth finish to, polish up.
► quos Tunnica lima ~iuit anellos Maec. *poet.* 2(1).4; loco nuper calce harenaque ~ito Vell. 2.22.4; (aurum) cursuipso attrituque (*sc. of rivers*) ~itum Plin. *Nat.* 33.66; uestimentum rude, non ~itum Fest. p.265M; caudae setas incuria lauacri .. horridas .. ~ibo Apul. *Met.* 6.28; 11.16; trichiliniv (= triclinivm) .. ex sva pecvnia opere tectorio ~it *CIL* 6.10332;—(*transf.*) dis .. iunioribus permisit, ut corpora mortalia effingerent, quantumque esset reliquum ex humano animo, .. id omne .. ~irent et absoluerent Cic. *Tim.* 46.

**2** (transf.) To put the finishing touches to, perfect:

**a** (a person, his character, way of life, etc.).
► hanc uitam ~itam humanitate et illam immanem Cic. *Sest.* 92; Pericles .. felicissimis naturae incrementis sub Anaxagora praeceptore summo studio ~itis instructus V. Max. 8.9.ext.2.

**b** (literary works).
► neque .. tractu orationis leni et aequabili ~iuit illud opus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.54; librum meum illum ἀνέκδοτον nondum, ut uolui, ~iui *Att.* 14.17.6; *Fam.* 5.12.10; qui oratoriam eloquentiam rudem a maioribus acceptam ~iuerit Nep. fr.3; Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.8; adhuc .. pars eius (*sc.* actionis) ~itur Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.1;—(*cf.*) hunc a me quasi ~iendi quendam operis extremum laborem Cic. *Balb.* 17.

**perpolītē** *adv.* ~issimē. [perpolītvs + -ē] With a high degree of (literary) polish.
► (continuationes) perfecte et ~issime .. absolutae *Rhet. Her.* 4.44.

**perpolītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [perpoliō + -tiō] The imparting of a high degree of (literary) polish.
► uerborum exornatio .. ipsius sermonis insignita continetur ~one *Rhet. Her.* 4.18.

**perpolītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of perpoliō] Having a high degree of polish or refinement:

**a** (of persons in respect of skill, education, etc.; also of literary work).
► perfectos iam homines in dicendo et ~os Cic. *de Orat.* 1.58; est .. hic de quo loquor non philosophia solum sed etiam ceteris studiis .. ~us *Pis.* 70; cum superiores ali fuissent in disputationibus ~i, .. ali .. in disserendo rudes *Rep.* 1.13;—uerborum constructio, quae facit omnes partes orationis aequabiliter ~as *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; illa .. explicationem magis inlustrem ~amque desiderant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.120; *Rep.* 2.51.

**b** (of a building, etc., in respect of amenities).
► non haec .. uilla .. frugalior .. est quam tua illa ~a in Reatino? Var. *R.* 3.2.3.

**perpopulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [per- + popvlor] To devastate or ravage completely.
► Hannibal .. ~etur Italiam Liv. 22.3.10; cum ~atus omnia .. loca esset 34.28.12; 44.27.3; quos .. nobis auersos animis cognouerat, caedibus et incendiis ~atus possessionem Armeniae usurpabat Tac. *Ann.* 14.26;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) ~ato .. agro Cumano mille passus ab urbe castra locat Liv. 23.36.7; 26.9.11.

**perpōtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [perpōtō + -tiō] A protracted drinking bout.
► intemperantissimas ~ones Cic. *Pis.* 22; quod biduo duabusque noctibus ~onem continuasset Plin. *Nat.* 14.145; 29.26.

**perpotior** ~īrī, ~ītus *intr.* [per- + potior¹] (w. abl.) To gain complete possession (of).
► qui .. uictoria ~itus Romanum primus inuasit imperium Amp. 18.16.

**perpōtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [per- + pōtō]

**1** (intr.) To drink heavily, carouse.
► ~asse adsiduo Pl. *Mos.* 976; Cic. *Ver.* 5.100; ibi se occultans ~auit ad uesperum *Phil.* 2.77; tempestiua conuiuia et ~andi .. insana dulcedo Curt. 6.2.2; Mela 2.13; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.44.

**2** (tr.) To drink the whole of, drink up.
▸ ut puerorum aetas improuida ludificetur labrorum tenus, interea ~et amarum absinthi laticem LUCR. 1.940; 4.15.

**perpremō** see PERPRIMŌ.

**perpressa** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A synonym of BACCAR (an obscure plant with a fragrant root, sometimes identified with a cyclamen).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.132; 26.87.

**perprimō, ~emō ~imere, ~essī, ~essum** *tr.* [PER- + PREMŌ¹] To press continuously or to a conclusion.
▸ mollis et exspes inominata ~imat cubilia! HOR. *Epod.* 16.38; oculos, quibus adiacentem umorem ~emit et expellit SEN. *Ep.* 99.18;—(*in lovemaking*) ~ime (ministram) temptatam nec nisi uictor abi OV. *Ars* 1.394.

**perpropinquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + PROPINQVVS]
**1** (of events) Very near in time, very imminent.
▸ commutationem rerum portendit fore ~am ACC. *praet.* 36.
**2** (m. as noun) A very close kinsman.
▸ A. Aurius .. M. illius Auri ~us CIC. *Clu.* 23.

**perprūrīscō** ~ere *intr.* [PER- + PRVRIŌ + -SCŌ] To itch all over (with lust).
▸ cantionem aliquam occupito cinaedicam, ubi ~amus usque ex unguiculis PL. *St.* 761; APUL. *Met.* 10.22.

**perpudescit** ~ere *tr.* [PER- + PVDEŌ + -SCŌ] (in impers. const., w. acc. and abl.) To begin to feel very ashamed (at).
▸ ecquando ~et (*sc.* nos) .. perturbanda re publica? CORNELIA Nep. fr.2.

**perpugnax** ~ācis *a.* [PER- + PVGNAX] Very ready to fight, extremely aggressive.
▸ te ~acem in disputando esse uisum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.93.

**perpulcher** ~chra, ~chrum *a.* Also **perpulcer.** [PER- + PVLCHER¹] Very beautiful or handsome.
▸ ~chra credo dona TER. *Eu.* 468; EST EQVOS ~CER *CIL* 1.2177; tabulina ~chra APUL. *Fl.* 23.

**perpurgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-pūrigō.** [PER- + PVRGŌ] FORMS: *perpurigo* in PL. *Mil.* 774.
**1** To clean or purify thoroughly.
▸ ~atis damu' tibi ambo operam auribus (*i.e. prepared for listening*) PL. *Mil.* 774; quom ~arunt caput (*sc. of a hen*), nequos habeat pedes (*i.e. lice*) VAR. *R.* 3.9.20; ~atis .. ulceribus CELS. 5.26.36.A; opifices .., per quorum manus sterile terrae genus .. ~atur SEN. *Ep.* 94.58.
**2** (med.)
**a** To purge (the bowels) well; also, to remove thoroughly by purging.
▸ (uinum) aluum mouebit et postridie ~abit CATO *Agr.* 115.2; ceruae .. ante partum ~ant se quadam herbula CIC. *N.D.* 2.127; (*absol.*) quod (*sc. milk*) .. maxime ~et, est equinum VAR. *R.* 2.11.1;—idem uinum taenias ~at et lumbricos CATO *Agr.* 127.1.
**b** to free thoroughly from noxious humours (by bloodletting).
▸ satius est .. in primo leuare aegrum, deinde ~are, quam simul omni ui effusa .. praecipitare CELS. 2.10.12.
**3** To dispose of or deal with (a business, topic, etc.) once and for all.
▸ tertius ille locus .., de ambitus criminibus, ~atus ab eis qui ante me dixerunt, a me .. retractandus CIC. *Mur.* 54; non ~ata (crimina) sunt, non refutata ..? *Scaur.* 14; *Div.* 2.2;—(*ellipt.*) de dote tanto magis ~a *Att.* 12.12.1.

**perpusillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + PVSILLVS] Very short, tiny (in quot., in play on words, w. ref. both to stature and duration).
▸ pusillus testis processit. 'licet' inquit 'rogare?' Philippus. tum quaesitor .. 'modo breuiter.' hic ille 'non accusabis: ~um rogabo' CIC. *de Orat.* 2.245.

**perputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + PVTŌ] To give a clear outline of (a subject).
▸ ut ego argumentum hoc uobis plane ~em PL. *Cist.* 155.

**perputrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + PVTRESCŌ] To go completely bad, putrefy.
▸ ex .. ea (*sc.* carne) non ~uisse quod non diripuissent aues PLIN. *Nat.* 2.147.

**perquadrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + QVADRĀTVS] Perfectly square.
▸ corpus ex lateribus aequali latitudine planitiarum ~um VITR. 5.pr.4.

**perquam** *adv.* [PER- + QVAM] POSITION: following the word modified in LUCR. 3.180, 187. In a very high degree, exceedingly, extremely.
▸ (*modifying adj. or adv.*) scelestus sacerdotem .. propulit ~ indignis modis PL. *Rud.* 672; fortiter! — ~, quia miseram mulierem .. uicit TER. *Ad.* 566; in artificio ~ tenui CIC. *de Orat.* 1.129; ~ flebiliter .. lamentatur *Tusc.* 2.49; (animum) persubtilem atque minutis ~ corporibus factum LUCR. 3.180; ~ paucis suffragio populi relictis locis LIV. 9.30.3; cum consul ~ laudabiliter iurasset VELL. 2.31.1; longo et ~ laborioso itinere 2.113.3; caedis ~ gratae regi ministerium CURT. 10.1.2; equestrium .. origo ~ uetus est PLIN. *Nat.* 34.28; auri nodus in metallis repertus ~ raro 37.55; ~ multa recidam QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.52; Iulius Paelignus .. Claudio ~ familiaris TAC. *Ann.* 12.49; rhetor ~ .. honesti atque amoeni ingeni GEL. 1.4.1; ~ impudenti mendacio APUL. *Apol.* 63; (*tm.*) per pol quam paucos reperias meretricibus fidelis euenire amatores, Syra TER. *Hec.* 58;—(*modifying vb.*) ~ laudari VAR. in Non. p.145M; ~ probatur materies PLIN. *Nat.* 16.205; ~ uelim scire PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.1.

**perquiescō** ~ere *intr.* [PER- + QVIESCŌ] (w. acc. of duration) To take repose, rest (throughout a period).
▸ ibi .. totam ~imus noctem APUL. *Met.* 8.22.

**perquīrō** ~rere, ~sīuī or ~siī, ~sītum *tr.* [PER- + QVAERŌ]
**1** To search everywhere for.
▸ scribit ad quosdam Melitensis ut ea uasa ~rant CIC. *Ver.* 4.39; aditus uiasque in Suebos ~rit CAES. *Gal.* 6.9.8; pater .. Cadmo ~rere raptam imperat et poenam, si non inuenerit, addit OV. *Met.* 3.3; (me) quiscumque uirum ~rere siluis egit amor V. FL. 3.684; HYG. *Fab.* 88.7; abactum sibi noctu ~rentes asellum APUL. *Met.* 8.29;—(*immaterial things*) 'caue facias' inquit (Capito); 'nam ista lex perferetur; uult enim Caesar.' .. nosti diligentiam Capitonis in rebus nouis ~rendis CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); indicia occultae diuum ~rere mentis LUCR. 6.382.
**2** (w. indir. qu.) To inquire widely or persistently.
▸ adeunt, ~runt quid siet caussae PL. *St.* 202; possum .. ab accusatore ~rere, ubi sit congressus cum seruis Luccei Caelius CIC. *Cael.* 53; *B. Hisp.* 20.2; SUET. *Tib.* 56.
**3** To examine or study in detail.
▸ ipsa cognitio rei scientiaque ~ritur, ut uirtus suamne propter dignitatem an propter fructum aliquem expetatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.112; uidemusne ut pueri ne uerberibus quidem a contemplandis rebus ~rendisque deterreantur? *Fin.* 5.48; et uetustis et postea inuentis omni cura ~sitis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.24; ut .. animalium satorumque naturas omnis ~reret QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.22;—(*ellipt.*) qui diligentius ~sierunt, tradiderunt eos (*sc.* uentos) esse octo VITR. 1.6.4.

**perquīsītē** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of PERQVĪRŌ + -Ē] With exhaustive inquiry or research.
▸ ~ius et diligentius conscripsisse CIC. *Inv.* 1.77.

**perquīsītor** ~ōris *m.* [PERQVĪRŌ + -TOR] A person who hunts out.
▸ ~ores auctionum PL. *St.* 385.

**perrārō** *adv.* [PER- + RĀRŌ] Extremely seldom.
▸ qui ne in oppidum quidem nisi ~ ueniret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 52; id quod ~ euenit *Ver.* 3.113; *Planc.* 4; ~ haec alea fallit HOR. *S.* 2.5.50; SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re).

**perrārus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + RĀRVS] Very rare, exceptional.
▸ augur (creatus) Ti. Sempronius Gracchus admodum adulescens, quod tum ~um in mandandis sacerdotiis erat LIV. 29.38.7; ~um est ut leuior sit aliqua (aqua) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.38.

**perreconditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + RECONDITVS] Very abstruse.
▸ quandam aut ~am aut ualde difficilem .. rationem consuetudinis meae CIC. *de Orat.* 1.135.

**perrēpō** ~pere, ~psī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PER- + RĒPŌ] To creep or make one's way stealthily through (to); (w. acc.) to creep or crawl over (ground).
▸ cauendum .. est, ne ad praesepia .. gallina ~pat COL. 6.5.1; maceries opere tectorio leuigatur extra intraque, ne feles .. ~pat 8.15.2; (*transf.*) hic rumor .. ~pserat ULP. *dig.* 38.15.2;—non ego (dubitem) tellurem genibus ~pere supplex TIB. 1.2.85.
**b** (of a practice, etc.) to develop slowly (to a stage).
▸ paulatim .. ludicra ars ad saturarum modos ~psit V. MAX. 2.4.4.

**perreptō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PER- + REPTŌ] To creep about the place; (w. acc.) to creep or crawl over or through (ground).
▸ omnibus' latebris ~aui quaerere conseruam PL. *Rud.* 223;—omnis plateas ~aui, gymnasia et myropolia *Am.* 1011; ~aui usque omne oppidum TER. *Ad.* 715.

**Perrhaebus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Perrhaebia, a mountainous district in north Thessaly; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Perrhaebia.
▸ ~i .. cacumina Pindi PROP. 3.5.33;—~i et Dolopes LIV. 33.34.6; ~um Caenea OV. *Met.* 12.172.

**perrīdiculē** *adv.* [PERRĪDICVLVS + -Ē] In a highly amusing manner.
▸ si quid ~ possis, uitandum est oratori .. ne .. scurrilis iocus sit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.239; ex nomine istius .. ~ homines augurabantur *Ver.* 2.18.

**perrīdiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + RĪDICVLVS] Utterly absurd.
▸ est eorum doctrina .. ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 2.77; fortis huius mors, illorum ~a V. MAX. 9.12.8; res ~a est: uis dare nec dare uis MART. 7.75.2.

**perrōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + RŌDŌ] (of destructive agencies) To eat through.
▸ num plures sinus (*sc. of a fistula*) intus diuersa corporis genera ~serint CELS. 5.28.12.E; materiam, quae non ~deretur a ueneno PLIN. *Nat.* 30.149.

**perrogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERROGŌ + -TIŌ] The successive asking (of persons) for their opinions.
▸ FIAT ~O ORDINIS *CIL* 6.29682.

**perrogitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + ROGITŌ] To go on questioning in turn.
▸ defessus est ~ando aduenas omnis de gnatis PAC. *trag.* 315.

**perrogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + ROGŌ]
**1** To ask for or solicit in turn.
▸ ~ari eo die sententiae .. non potuere LIV. 29.19.10; 32.22.5; (sententia) omnium, si ~etur, una erit SEN. *Ep.* 102.13; TAC. *Hist.* 4.9; SUET. *Aug.* 35.4;—(*ellipt.*) parum est .. ut censentes audias, nisi et ~as PLIN. *Pan.* 60.1.
**2** To question in turn.
▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) adolescentes .. conueniunt; magistri ~ant, quod factum .. bonum fecerint APUL. *Fl.* 6.
**3** To propose (a bill) successfully (in an assembly), carry.
▸ tribunus plebis legem aduersus intercessionem collegarum ~auit V. MAX. 8.6.4.

**perrumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpī, ~uptum *tr.*, *intr.*
**1** (tr.) To burst apart, cleave, sever, etc.; (fig.) to violate (a law).
▸ haec .. introitu .. suo ~umpere corpus LUCR. 2.407; materia .. quae perpetuis trabibus pedes quadragenos .. reuincta neque ~umpi neque distrahi potest CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.5; correpta dura bipenni limina ~umpit VERG. *A.* 2.480; (later) cum postea sicciscendo se contrahit, ~umpit ea, quae erant arida VITR. 2.3.2; (costa) interdum sic finditur, ut .. eam totam is casus ~uperit CELS. 8.9.1.A; ~uptae rastris et aratris radices herbarum COL. 2.1.6; securibus galeas loricasque ~umpere TAC. *Hist.* 2.42;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ualidos Veneris ~umpere nodos LUCR. 4.1148; necessitudinum ~uptis uinculis V. MAX. 2.7.3;—(*fig.*) negleget leges easque ~umpet, si poterit CIC. *Leg.* 1.42.
**2** (tr., of persons or things in motion) To break or force a way through; (fig.) to overcome, get clear of (difficulties, obstacles).
▸ celer hasta uolans ~umpit pectora ferro ANDR. *poet.* 35(38); effugi insidias, ~upi Appenninum CIC. *Phil.* 12.26; si eam paludem Romani ~umpere conarentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.19.2; ~upit Acheronta Herculeus labor HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.36; eques .. ~umpere non poterat hostium agmen LIV. 8.30.6; cetera multitudo tandem ~umpit ordines hostium 9.39.9; qui nitebantur ~umpere impetum fluminis 21.28.2; cum domina .. ausim ~umpere Syrtes OV. *Am.* 2.16.21; Cyaneos ~umpere montes V. FL. 8.193; inter lacum Fucinum amnemque Lirim ~upto monte TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; (*in fig. phr.*) (natura) usque recurret, et mala ~umpet .. fastidia uictrix HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.25; (*poet.*) curuas ~umpunt aequora rupis (*i.e. in a cove*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.14;—(*fig.*) cum opinione .. depellendi criminis uel ~umpendi periculi CIC. *Part.* 112; poenam .. legum .. saepe ~umpunt *Off.* 3.36; ~umpet omne seruitium contemptor .. deorum SEN. *Ag.* 605; ~umpit omnes difficultates PLIN. *Nat.* 8.86.
**b** to force a way into, invade.
▸ caesi uigiles, ~upta castra TAC. *Hist.* 2.15; (*poet.*) auso medias ~umpere milite leges (*i.e. Milo's trial*) LUC. 1.322; (*cf.*) qui te inuitum (inuite *cod.*) ~umpunt omnibusque de rebus consulunt TAC. *Ann.* 4.40;—(*of natural forces*) quoniam angustiae itinerum .. non .. solis uapore ~umperentur 15.43;—(*in fig. context*) iudicia ~upta ab isdem corruptela hominum non deorum CIC. *Leg.* 2.43; Tiberium sine miseratione, sine ira, obstinatum clausumque uidit, ne quo adfectu ~umperetur TAC. *Ann.* 3.15.
**3** (intr.) To force a passage, break through a place.
▸ exercitum firmum habere oportet quo confidamus ~umpere nos posse POMP. *Att.* 8.12c.3; perterritis nostris, per medios audacissime ~uperunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.15.4; 6.37.10; in uestibulum ~uperant templi LIV. 3.18.8; cum saepe conati nequissent ~umpere ad suos 4.39.4; utrum in castra ~umperet an intercluderetur a suis 26.5.11; 31.46.15; TAC. *Hist.* 3.40; SUET. *Otho* 8.2;—(*of things*) uix umquam nigrities, interdum caries per totum os ~umpit CELS. 8.3.5; (*of sounds, etc.*) quae te alta .. imo condidit amne palus, quo nec .. nepotis funera nec nostri ualeant ~umpere planctus? STAT. *Theb.* 9.392.
**b** (of a condition) to overcome resistance, prevail.
▸ antequam inhorrescere possit, operiatur .. si nihilo minus horror ~uperit, multo caldo oleo .. perfundatur CELS. 3.12.5.

**Persa**[1] see PERSĒS¹.

**Persa**[2] ~ae *f.* A daughter of Oceanus, wife of the sun and mother of Circe, Perses (father of Hecate), Aeetes, Pasiphae.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* pr.36.

**persaepe** *adv.* [PER- + SAEPE] Very often.
▸ Carthaginienses .. ~ iam nos fefellerunt CIC. *Inv.* 1.71; ~ euenit, ut utilitas cum honestate certet *Part.* 89; petere consulatum nescire te .. ~ tibi dixi *Mur.* 43; lapidationes ~ uidimus, non ita saepe .. gladios *Sest.* 77; frons, oculi, uultus ~ mentiuntur *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; CATUL. 64.340; quamuis te ~ uocet (*sc. a girl*), semel ire memento PROP. 2.25.33; LIV. 24.47.11; SUET. *Jul.* 57; *Aug.* 72.2;—(*tm.*) per pol saepe peccas PL. *Cas.* 370.

?**Persaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. or corruption of PERSĒVS².
▸ ~i (*v.l.* Persei) sub rupibus antri .. torquentem cornua Mithram STAT. *Theb.* 1.719.

**persaeuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + SAEVVS] Very fierce, furious (in quot., of natural forces).
▶ parua flumina .., ubi adcreuere ~a MELA 2.84.

**persalsē** *adv.* [PERSALSVS + -Ē] Very wittily.
▶ ~ et humaniter .. gratias mihi agit CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.3.

**persalsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + SALSVS] Very witty.
▶ ~um illud est apud Nouium CIC. *de Orat.* 2.279.

**persalūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERSALVTŌ + -TIŌ] The greeting (of persons) one after another.
▶ CIC. *Mur.* 44.

**persalūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + SALVTŌ] To greet in turn.
▶ qui ita sit ambitiosus ut omnis uos nosque cotidie ~et CIC. *Flac.* 42; PHAED. 4.12.4; legatus .. omnem .. plebem nominibus suis ~auit SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.19; a toto exercitu .. ~atus est (*sc. Alexander on his death-bed*) CURT. 10.5.3; SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.6.

**persanctē** *adv.* [PER- + SANCTĒ] With a very solemn oath.
▶ Bacchis deierat ~ TER. *Hec.* 771; quamuis .. ~ iurasset SUET. *Nero* 35.5; *Tit.* 10.2.

**persanctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + SANCTVS] Much revered.
▶ ~AE CONIVGIS *CIL* 8.4524.

**persānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + SĀNŌ] To heal completely.
▶ (ulcera) etiam si ~ata non sunt, serpere desierunt SEN. *Ep.* 8.2; cinis .. fistulas purgat, mox et ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 23.6; 26.140; 30.117; cum multis frustra usus essem medicamentis, ab hoc sum ~atus LARG. 40; 221.

**persānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + SĀNVS] Thoroughly free of disease, quite sound.
▶ ut radices polypi ~as facias CATO *Agr.* 157.15.

**persapiens** ~ntis *a.* [PER- + SAPIENS[1]] Very wise.
▶ si hoc magni .. hominis et ~ntis uidetur CIC. *Prov.* 44.

**persapienter** *adv.* [PERSAPIENS + -TER[2]] Very wisely.
▶ ~ .. dat ipsa lex potestatem defendendi CIC. *Mil.* 11.

**perscienter** *adv.* [PER- + SCIENTER] Very skilfully or expertly.
▶ ad infirmitatem laterum ~ contentionem omnem remiserat CIC. *Brut.* 202.

**perscindō** ~indere, ~idī, ~issum *tr.* [PER- + SCINDŌ] To cleave through, rip, split.
▶ (simulacra) ~induntur .. nisi recta foramina tranant LUCR. 4.601; carbasus .. ~issa furit petulantibus auris 6.111; fulmen ~indit subito nubem 6.283; omnia ~indente uento et rapiente LIV. 21.58.7; SEN. *Nat.* 2.20.2.

**perscītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + SCĪTVS[1]] Very clever, very shrewd.
▶ (*tm.*) per ecastor scitu' puer TER. *An.* 486; quod apud Catonem est .. per mihi scitum uidetur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.271.

**perscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [PER- + SCRĪBŌ]
**1** To write out in full, copy out (a speech, etc.).
▶ mimorum dicta ~bito CIC. *Att.* 14.3.2; quadridui .. sermonem superioribus ad te ~ptum libris misimus *Tusc.* 5.11; plurimos facit uersus. puto esse ego illi milia .. decem .. ~pta CATUL. 22.5; decere existumaui unam ex tam multis orationem eius ~bere SAL. *Jug.* 30.4; nec hoc commentario contentus erat, in quo nudae res ponuntur, sed .. ~bebatur actio SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.6.
**b** to trace the letters of (words).
▶ blanditias .. ~bere uino (licet), ut dominam in mensa se legat illa tuam OV. *Ars* 1.571; (elephantum) litterarum ductus Graecarum didicisse solitumque ~bere eius linguae uerbis: 'ipse ego haec scripsi ..' PLIN. *Nat.* 8.6; litteris ita ~ptis (*i.e. in a cipher*) GEL. 17.9.11.
**2** To put (a law, literary work, etc.) into written form.
▶ decem uiros, qui XII tabulas ~pserunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.58; (rationes) sunt ~ptae scite et litterate *Pis.* 61; belli .. aequitas sanctissime fetiali populi Romani iure ~pta est *Off.* 1.36; puris uersum ~bere uerbis HOR. *S.* 1.4.54; TAC. *Ann.* 3.26; historia .. splendide ~benda FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.142(126N).
**b** to finish writing (a composition).
▶ si .. ad exemplar primi libri bellum Siculum ~psisset QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.89; ego adeo ~psi—tu mitte aliud quod scribam AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.212(83N); ULP. *dig.* 32.52.5.
**c** to write a draft for (a sum of money, instead of making a cash payment).
▶ de Publilio .., quod ~bi oportet, moram non puto esse faciendam CIC. *Att.* 16.2.1; si quid usurae nomine numeratum aut ~ptum fuisset SUET. *Jul.* 42.2.
**3** To write a detailed record of; esp. in sense 3b and sense 3c.
▶ qui res gestas a Romanis ~bere conati essent ASEL. *hist.* 1; furta .. istius permulta nominatim ad socios ~pserat CIC. *Ver.* 2.171; ~be mihi totum negotium *Att.* 15.29.3; leges .. et instituta ac mores ciuitatum ~psimus *Fin.* 4.61; haec ad eum .. inflatius Afranius ~bebat CAES. *Civ.* 2.17.4; LIV. pr.1; quae tibi si memori coner ~bere uersu OV. *Pont.* 2.7.33; Antoniam non apud auctores rerum .. reperio ullo insigni officio functam, cum super Agrippinam et Drusum et Claudium ceteri quoque consanguinei nominatim ~pti sint TAC. *Ann.* 3.3; 16.19; huius moris .. multa sunt testimonia .. in antiquitatibus ~pta GEL. 5.13.3;—(*w.* de) tu mihi, ut polliceris, de Tulliola mea .. ~bes CIC. *Att.* 6.9.5; de gnomonicis .. rebus .. insequenti (uolumine) ~bam VITR. 8.6.15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~bit in litteris hostis ab se discessisse CAES. *Gal.* 5.49.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) haec qualia tibi esse uideantur .. accuratius mihi ~bas uelim CIC. *Att.* 8.12.4; *Fam.* 9.25.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.1; Etruscorum libri, in quibus ~btum est, quo ritu condantur urbes FEST. p.285M.
**b** (official transactions in an account book or sim.); *auctoritatem ~bere*, to record a resolution of the Senate which has been vetoed by a tribune, with a view to bringing it forward at a later date.
▶ ea .. in tabula publica ad aerarium ~benda curauit CIC. *Ver.* 1.57; nondum est ~ptum senatus consultum *Catil.* 3.13; hoc ~ptum in monumentis ueteribus reperietis, ut .. esset locus comportandis condendisque fructibus *Agr.* 2.88; qui omnia indicum dicta, interrogata, responsa ~berent *Sul.* 42; de reliquis rebus senatus consulta ~buntur CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.5; consules .. ~psere .. consensum senatus TAC. *Ann.* 13.26;—senatus auctoritas .. cui quom Cato et Caninius intercessissent, tamen est ~pta CIC. *Fam.* 1.2.4; *Att.* 5.2.3; si quis huic s. c. intercesserit, senatui placere auctoritatem ~bi et de ea re ad senatum p(rimo) q(uoque) t(empore) referri *S.C. in Cael. Fam.* 8.8.6; eius decreta rata sunto; ast potestas par maiorue prohibessit, ~pta seruanto CIC. *Leg.* 3.10.
**c** (financial transactions in a ledger).
▶ pro tabulis .. ubi aera ~bantur usuraria PL. *Truc.* 72; egone .. digitos meos impellere potui ut falsum ~berent nomen? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 1; uiri boni usuras ~bunt *Att.* 9.12.3; si quid emptum paratumque pupillis .. foret, a quaestore ~bebatur LIV. 24.18.14;—(*ellipt.*) cum ~bunt Flacco nominatim, nihil timent CIC. *Flac.* 44.
**4** To write (words) in full (i.e. not in abbreviated form).
▶ ut neque 'tertium' neque 'tertio' scriberetur, sed ad secundum usque t fierent litterae .. uerbo non ~pto TIRO *gram.* 7 (GEL. 10.1.7); notata, non ~pta, erat summa SUET. *Gal.* 5.2; est etiam circa ~bendas uel paucioribus notandas uoces studium necessarium PROB. *iur.* 1.

**perscrīptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERSCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The detailed recording (of financial transactions in a ledger), or an instance of this.
▶ sestertium septiens miliens falsis ~onibus donationibusque auertit CIC. *Phil.* 5.11; si de tabulis et ~onibus controuersia est *de Orat.* 1.250; suarum ~onum et liturarum aduersaria proferre non amentia est? *Q. Rosc.* 5; *Att.* 4.17(18).2.
**2** The writing of a draft for a sum of money (opp. payment in cash).
▶ debere (*i.e. to be in debt*) non esse dignitatis meae, ~onem tibi placere CIC. *Att.* 12.51.3.

**perscrīptitō** ~āre *tr.* [PERSCRĪBŌ + -TŌ] To write out in full.
▶ ἰῶτα λάβδα σῖγμα lege metri cogimur syllabis ~are, non figuris singulis MAUR. 340.

**perscrīptor** ~ōris *m.* [PERSCRĪBŌ + -TOR] A person who writes a detailed note (of a financial transaction).
▶ scribam tuum dicit .. huius ~orem faenerationis fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.168.

**perscrīptūra** ~ae *f.* [PERSCRĪBŌ + -VRA] The copying out (of a document).
▶ solent, cum testamenti faciunt ~am, adicere uelle hoc etiam uice codicillorum ualere ULP. *dig.* 29.1.3.

**perscrūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERSCRVTOR + -TIŌ] Careful searching (of a place).
▶ quid opus est tot artibus uentri seruientibus? .. quid profundi ~one? SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.5.

**perscrūtor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PER- + SCRVTOR] To examine (a place) thoroughly for something hidden, search high and low; (transf.) to study or investigate carefully.
▶ ~abor fanum, si inueniam uspiam aurum PL. *Aul.* 620; immittebantur .. canes, qui inuestigabant et ~abantur omnia CIC. *Ver.* 4.47; dum ~antes loca omnia castrorum .. tempus terunt, emissus hostis est de manibus LIV. 21.48.6; SEN. *Ben.* 6.11.1;—(*transf.*) qui sententiam scriptoris .. domesticis suspicionibus ~etur CIC. *Inv.* 2.128; ~amini penitus naturam rationemque criminum *Flac.* 19; quodsi delata ~atus crimina paterfamilias esset PHAED. 3.10.47; quid antiqua ~or? SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.15; (*pple. in pass. sense*) inspectis .. ~atisque omnibus condicionibus inueniri poterit, quid sequi debeamus HYG. *agrim.* p.96.

**persea** ~ae *f.* [Gk περσέα] An Egyptian tree with edible fruit, prob. *Mimusops schimperi.*
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.60; 15.45.

**persecō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [PER- + SECŌ] To cut through, cleave.
▶ rerum naturas ~are .. possumus, ut uideamus terra penitusne defixa sit CIC. *Luc.* 122;—(*in fig. phrs.*) adiecta de Bacchanalibus quaestio est, cuius residua quaedam uelut semina .. apparuerant. id ~are nouum praetorem, ne serperet iterum latius, patres iusserunt LIV. 40.19.10; (*by surgery*) ~uisti rei publicae uomicas *in* Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.15;—(*transf.*) quo altius .. scandit oculi species, non facile ~at aeris crebritatem VITR. 3.5.9; transuersae Andromedae latera utraque ~at actus GERM. *Arat.* 463.

**persector** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PER- + SECTOR[1]] To pursue closely, follow up; (fig., w. indir. qu.) to investigate (a question).
▶ ~ari primordia singula .. ut uideant qua quidque geratur cum ratione LUCR. 2.165; fugiunt uolucres .. accipitres somno in leni si proelia .. edere sunt ~antes uisaeque uolantes 4.1010; equum .. fugientem ~ati maximam partem munimentorum circumierunt FRON. *Str.* 1.2.1;—~ari hic uolo .. nos nostri an alieni simus PL. *Mil.* 430.

**persecūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERSEQVOR + -TIŌ]
**1** Chase, pursuit.
▶ licet in conspectu sit nostro (*sc. an animal*), difficilis tamen eius ~o sit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.67; quidam de latronibus importunae ~onis indignatione permotus .. maritum meum percussum interemit APUL. *Met.* 4.27.
**2** The carrying through or completion (of an enterprise).
▶ incepti negotii ~onem APUL. *Met.* 10.27.
**3** (leg.) The action or right of suing at law (in earlier use, spec. by *cognitio extraordinaria*, i.e. before the praetor and not a *iudex*).
▶ (AB IPSIS HERE)DIBVSQVE EORVM PERSEQVTIO E(STO) *CIL* 1.585.101; fideicommissi .. nomine semper in simplum ~o est GAIUS *Inst.* 2.282; ita sistere, ut actori ~o loco deteriori non sit, quamuis exactio rei possit esse difficilior ULP. *dig.* 2.11.11; 'actiones' personales solemus dicere. 'petitionis' autem uerbo in rem actiones significari uidentur. '~onis' uerbo extraordinarias ~ones puto contineri, ut puta fideicommissorum 50.16.178.2;—(*w. gen. of thing claimed*) quaeritur .. num aliquis eius rei actionem petitionem aut ~onem habeat *Rhet. Her.* 2.18; EIVS .. PECVNIAE CVI VOLET PETITIO ~O EXACTIOQ. ESTO *CIL* 1.594.2.2.7; puto dandam pignoris ~onem, quia interest mea ULP. *dig.* 20.1.14; legatorum ~o aduersus fiscum locum habet 30.50.2.

**persedeō** ~edēre, ~ēdī *intr.* [PER- + SEDEŌ] To sit for a long time, continue sitting.
▶ VAR. *L.* 9.49; casta domi ~ederat uxor PROP. 3.12.37; per ludos .. ~edentes delectationibus detinentur VITR. 5.3.1; in equo dies noctesque ~edendo LIV. 45.39.18; qui multis apud philosophum annis ~ederint SEN. *Ep.* 108.5; in eo saxo, cui se uulneratus adclinauerat, ~edit FRON. *Str.* 4.5.5; SUET. *Cl.* 34.2.

**persegnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + SEGNIS] Very slow or sluggish.
▶ pedestre proelium fuit ~e LIV. 25.15.12.

**Persēis**[1] ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.*
**1** Of or belonging to PERSA[2].
▶ quid tibi profuerunt, Circe, ~ides herbae ..? OV. *Rem.* 263.
**2** (as noun)
**a** A daughter of Persa; (spec., Hecate or Circe).
▶ Hecates ~idos aras OV. *Met.* 7.74; SEN. *Med.* 814;—'non ita me immemorem magnae ~idos' inquit (Medea) 'cernis ..' V. FL. 7.238; tu separe coetu Elysios, ~i, pios uirgaque potenti .. Arcas agat STAT. *Theb.* 4.482.
**b** = PERSA[2].
▶ Circe .. et Pasiphae .. a ~ide Oceani filia natae patre Sole CIC. *N.D.* 3.48.

**Persēis**[2] ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Perseus (in quot., the constellation); (as noun, prob.) an epic about Perseus.
▶ (circulus) uestigia tangit aurigae plantamque terit ~ida laeuam GERM. *Arat.* 472;—Trinacrius .. suae ~idos auctor OV. *Pont.* 4.16.25.

**Persēius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from PERSA[2].
▶ proles ~a Solis (*i.e. Aeetes*) V. FL. 5.581; Hecate ~a 6.495.

**Persēius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the hero Perseus; (poet. = Argive, because Perseus was associated with Argos).
▶ Melaneus ~a castra secutus (*i.e. who fought with Perseus*) OV. *Met.* 5.128;—~us heros (*i.e. Adrastus*) STAT. *Theb.* 3.441.

**persenex** ~nis *m. adj.* [PER- + SENEX] Very advanced in years.
▶ iam ~nex pauperem se .. fatetur SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re).

**persentiō** ~tīre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + SENTIŌ]
**1** To become or be fully conscious of (a fact).
▶ neque fera hominum pectora fragescunt, donec uim imperi ~serint ACC. *trag.* 27; percipis omnem naturam rerum ac ~tis utilitatem LUCR. 4.25; quid, si quo modo latrones ceteri ~serint? APUL. *Met.* 7.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quam (*sc.* Didonem) simul ac tali ~sit peste teneri .. Iouis coniunx VERG. *A.* 4.90.
**2** To feel deeply (an emotion).
▶ magno ~tit pectore curas VERG. *A.* 4.448.

**persentiscō** ~ere *tr.* [PER- + SENTIŌ + -SCŌ] To become fully conscious of (with the senses or mind).
▶ ne legio ~at, clam illuc redeundum est mihi PL. *Am.* 527; quot res dedere ubi possem ~ere, ni essem lapis! TER. *Hau.* 916; ut .. taciti clandestinos coitus obeamus nec quisquam ~at familiarium APUL. *Met.* 8.10; quae (*sc.* formicae) .. dulcem ac mellitum corporis nidorem ~unt 8.22; ferrea clauicula caput (*sc. of a parrot*) tunditur, imperium magistri ut ~at *Fl.* 12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) neu ~at aurum ubi

est apsconditum Pl. *Aul.* 63;—(*absol.*) ut intellegendi ac ~endi ueritas adiuuetur Apul. *Pl.* 1.13.

**b** (spec., absol.) to begin to have a sensation all over.

▶ concutitur sanguis, tum uiscera ~unt Lucr. 3.249.

**Persephonē** ~ēs (~ae) *f.* The daughter of Demeter and Zeus, wife of Pluto (Latinized as Prōserpina).

▶ neque ~e digna est praedone marito Ov. *Fast.* 4.591; Stat. *Theb.* 12.276;—(*as goddess of the Underworld*) mihi ~e nigram denuntiat horam [Tib.] 3.5.5; haec tua, Persephone, maneat clementia, nec tu, ~ae coniunx, saeuior esse uelis Prop. 2.28.48; Ov. *Ep.* 20.46; (Orpheus) ~en adiit inamoenaque regna tenentem umbrarum dominum *Met.* 10.15.

**Persēpolis** ~is *f.* A city of Persia, residence of the Achaemenid kings.

▶ Curt. 5.4.33; 5.6.11; Plin. *Nat.* 6.115.

**persequax** ~ācis *a.* [per- + seqvax] Very eager in pursuit.

▶ alis ~ax, oculis perspicax (*i.e. a crow*) Apul. *Soc.* pr.4.

**persequens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of persequor] (w. gen.)

**a** That pursues to its conclusion, goes through with (a course of action, etc., begun).

▶ uirum .. inimicitiarum ~ntissimum *Rhet. Her.* 2.29.

**b** (app.) that follows, practises (a mode of life).

▶ flagiti ~ntem (*dub.*), stabulum nequitiae Pl. *Cas.* 160.

**persequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.* [per- + seqvor]

**1** To follow persistently or all the way (to a destination).

▶ hac abiit, si uis ~qui uestigiis Pl. *Men.* 566; ne quis .. ex Arabia penitissuma ~quatur *Per.* 542; is bellum hinc fugiens meque in Asiam ~quens proficiscitur Ter. *An.* 935; *Ph.* 551; ille .. quod Puteolos ~quitur, humane, quod queritur, iniuste. non enim ego .. illum exspectare dum de Cosano rediret debui Cic. *Att.* 15.27.1; Catul. 42.6; hanc ~cuta mater orare incipit Phaed. 1.28.5; Petr. 98.2;—(*transf.*) quarta legio duce L. Egnatuleio .. C. Caesaris auctoritatem atque exercitum ~cuta est Cic. *Phil.* 3.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) qui eius modi hominum furta odore aut aliquo leuiter presso uestigio ~quebantur *Ver.* 4.53; instat (superstitio) .. quocumque uerteris, ~quitur *Div.* 2.149;—(*with the eyes*) regina uirum .. ~quitur lustrans oculisque ardentibus haeret V. Fl. 6.658.

**b** to catch up with.

▶ sed eo discessisti, quo ego te ne ~qui quidem possem triginta diebus Cic. *Fam.* 3.6.3; (*in fig. phr.*) mors et fugacem ~quitur uirum Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.14.

**c** to accompany all the way or throughout a journey.

▶ cui (*sc.* candidato) nos occedimus et gratulati in Capitolium ~quimur Var. *R.* 3.17.10; qui eum de Pharsalia fuga Paphum ~cuti sunt Cic. *Phil.* 2.39; quae te sola, puer, multis e matribus ausa ~quitur Verg. *A.* 9.218; Liv. 29.31.8; iube quaeri, quam multos serui ipsorum ~cuti sint Curt. 9.3.11; (*cf.*) quid futurum, si ~cuti fugam ipsius alienentur? 5.9.12;—(*w. abst. subj.*) qui natus est infelix, .. post obitum quoque ~quitur illum dura fati miseria Phaed. 4.1.3; quae (*sc.* uitia) robustum (Alexandrum) .. ab illa institutione puerili sunt ~cuta Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.9.

**2** To follow with hostile intent, pursue, dog, press hard (esp. of military forces); to hunt, chase (wild animals).

▶ auus Lentuli .. armatus Gracchum est ~cutus Cic. *Catil.* 4.13; eodem nos fortasse Furiae ~quentur *Att.* 10.18.2; nemus Florae, in quod Priapo ~quente confugit Mart. 10.92.12; illa (*sc.* Scylla) se in mare praecipitauit, ne ~queretur (Nisus) Hyg. *Fab.* 198.3;—(*of military forces*) Romanos inpetu suo protelant, protelatos ~cuntur Sis. *hist.* 27; reliquias hostium Brutus ~quitur Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.3a(4); fugientis usque ad flumen .. ~quuntur Caes. *Gal.* 7.67.5; ab ~quendo hostis deterrere Sal. *Jug.* 50.6; nauibus .. ~qui hostium classem Liv. 22.11.7; 30.24.1; ipse Bessum ~quens copias mouit Curt. 7.4.40; Fron. *Str.* 2.5.31; (*ellipt.*) queruntur, quod ~cuti non sitis: opprimi potuisse, si celeritas adhibita esset, existimant Cic. *Fam.* 11.12.2; (*cf.*) ~quitur Parthi signa retenta manu Ov. *Fast.* 5.580;—terribiles ~quitur .. feras Ov. *Ep.* 9.34; quidam auidius ~cuti beluas in semet inritauere Curt. 8.14.26; putares canem leporem ~qui Petr. 63.4; (*w. inf. of purpose*) non ego te tigris ut aspera .. frangere ~quor Hor. *Carm.* 1.23.10; (*in fig. phr.*) qui .. ratiocinationibus .. confisi fuerunt, umbram non rem ~cuti uidentur Vitr. 1.1.2.

**b** (in wider sense) to harass with repeated military attacks, harry.

▶ illos Xerses uinculis, illos sagittis ~quebatur Sen. *Suas.* 5.4; tu, qui te gloriaris ad latrones ~quendos uenire Curt. 7.8.19; te, Graecia .. ~quor atque tuis hunc quasso moenibus ignem V. Fl. 8.276;—(*w.* bello) cum de iis qui hostes iudicati sunt bello ~quendis sententiae dicerentur Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.5.1; Lacedaemonis bello ~qui Nep. *Con.* 4.1; Liv. 8.22.9; (*cf.*) tribunos uelut iusto ~qui bello 3.11.9;—(*poet.*) curuo Saturni dente .. ~quitur uitem attondens fingitque putando Verg. *G.* 2.407;—(*of a condition*) si .. lacerum dulcedine corpus ~quitur scabies Grat. 409.

**c** (transf.) to pursue, press hard (with hostile, punitive, or sim., action).

▶ armati stilum ~quitur; uicti .. quid faciet? Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.4; quare (Lysander), si suas res gestas manere uellet, illum (*sc.* Alcibiadem) ~queretur Nep. *Alc.* 10.1; (C. Marius) nimia cupiditate ~quendi inimicos iram suam nefarie destrinxit V. Max. 9.2.2; Maecenatem .., cuius .. cincinnos (*i.e. flowery style*) usque quaque ~quitur et .. irridet Suet. *Aug.* 86.2;—(*with legal action*) certum est facere contra, ac ~qui et nomen deferre hominis Lucil. 920; istum Siculi soli ~quuntur; ciues Romani qui negotiantur in Sicilia defendunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.15;—(*w. abl.*) quem ego hominem accuso? quem legibus aut iudiciali iure ~quor? 4.104; hunc .. tergiuersantem iudicio ille ~quitur *Flac.* 47; tribuni .. ~qui quaerendo quonam modo exercitum educturi consules essent Liv. 3.20.2; proditorem dei ultores celeriter debita poena ~cuti sunt Curt. 3.13.17; nouerca filios nostros aut insimulatione ~quitur aut ueneno Calp. *Decl.* 12; illa mulier miro me ~quebatur odio Apul. *Met.* 9.15.

**d** (without sense of hostility) to ply with attentions.

▶ ne hostibus quidem malum medicamentum dabit (*sc.* medicus) .. ~quetur eos .. omni modo, quia medicina non fortuna neque personis homines aestimat Larg. pr.p.2,l.21.

**3** To seek requital or restitution for (wrongs, injuries, or sim.).

▶ uitam .. mihi .. ad illorum improbitatem ~quendam defuturam Cic. *Ver.* 50; quem ad modum inimicorum iniurias crudelitatemque ~quar *Red. Pop.* 22; consilium .. est illorum, ut mortem Caesaris ~quantur *Fam.* 12.3.2; Caes. *Gal.* 7.38.8; ~quitur poenis tristia facta Venus Tib. 1.8.28; Liv. 42.43.7; ego taceam de adulterio, quod ~quitur etiam populus? Sen. *Con.* 7.5.3; Petr. 109.2; Hyg. *Fab.* 116.2; hac lege damnum ~qui Gaius *Inst.* 3.213; (*w. abst. subj.*) (*of a law*) (lex) Aquilia .. eas ruptiones, quae damna dant, ~quitur Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.17;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) iubet lex Iulia ~qui ab eis ad quos ea pecunia .. peruenerit Cic. *Rab. Post.* 8; accepta iniuria ignoscere quam ~qui malebant Sal. *Cat.* 9.5.

**4** To go looking for until one finds, seek out.

▶ ego mihi alios deos penatis ~quar .. aliam ciuitatem Pl. *Mer.* 836; certum est mihi ante tenebras tenebras ~qui *Ps.* 90; serpentes ortae extra aquam simul ac primum niti possunt aquam ~quuntur Cic. *N.D.* 2.124; cocleae mire in Campania caulem eum ~quuntur Plin. *Nat.* 22.68;—(*w.* si) ille .. seruolum iubet illum eundem ~qui, si qua queat reperire quae sustulerit (gnatam) Pl. *Cist.* 183.

**b** (fig.) to search after mentally, strive to ascertain (a cause, etc.).

▶ qui studiose antiqua ~queris Cic. *Fin.* 1.36; nec (philosophus), qui pauca perceperit, non idem reliqua eodem studio ~quetur *Tusc.* 2.1; ob haec .. in obscuro positas causas ~cuntur Cels. 1.pr.17; nec situs originesque ~qui facile est Plin. *Nat.* 3.46;—(*w. abl. of means*) est .. ars in iis qui nouas res coniectura ~quuntur Cic. *Div.* 1.34; (*w. indir. qu.*) quo modo .. cibus .. digeratur, ne sapientiae quidem professors scientia conprehendunt, sed coniectura ~cuntur Cels. 1.pr.46.

**c** to find by searching, trace.

▶ (apes) uelut amissas opes suas pertinaciter uestigant, et ~cutae consumunt Col. 9.15.10.

**5** To seek to obtain or accomplish, strive after.

▶ clamitent me sycophantam, hereditatem ~qui Ter. *An.* 815; spem infinitam ~qui noluit Cic. *Deiot.* 13; se poenas ~qui .. omnium .. eorum in quos Sulla crudelis hoc socio fuisset *Att.* 9.14.2; sic eae res quas ingenio ac ratione ~quimur, gratiores sunt quam illae, quas uiribus *Off.* 2.46; afflictantem se (*sc.* matronam) ac mortem inedia ~quentem non parentes potuerunt abducere Petr. 111.3; utrumque .. decemuiros ablaturos ~cuturosque: et praedam .. et pecuniam Gel. 13.25(24).27.

**b** (leg.) to sue for, press one's claim for.

▶ ego meum ius ~quar Ter. *Ad.* 163; quid ab hoc petis quod per te ~qui et petere debes? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 55; *Caec.* 8; quomodo .. res .. priuatas inter se ~quantur Gal. *iur.* 13; bona ~querer patrimonii Quint. *Decl.* 273(p.119,l.30); fideicommissa .. Romae .. apud consulem .. ~quimur Gaius *Inst.* 2.278; poenam tantum ~quimur uelut actione furti et iniuriarum 4.8; ~qui pignora Ulp. *dig.* 20.1.14; (*absol.*) '~qui' uidetur et qui satis accepit Paul. *dig.* 50.16.57.1.

**c** to attain, achieve (a desired result).

▶ ne .. elegantiam quam cupit non ~quatur Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.19.

**6** To keep pace with; (esp. transf., of those taking down notes).

▶ saucii quidam .. qui agmen non poterant ~qui Curt. 3.8.14; 9.6.13;—(*transf.*) quos sciebam memoria, scientia, celeritate scribendi facillime quae dicerentur ~qui posse Cic. *Sul.* 42; *Att.* 13.25.3; multa diserte .. dixit, quae notarius ~qui non potuit Sen. *Apoc.* 9.2; cum (manus) paene ipsam uerborum copiam ~quantur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.85.

**7** To trace the course of (a road or other thing having linear extent) as far as it will go, follow up.

▶ litus hoc ~quamur Pl. *Rud.* 250; cum ibi uena (*sc. of ochre*) forte inueniretur, nihilominus uti argentum ~quebantur Vitr. 7.7.1; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) nec quam in partem ingredi ~quamur scimus Pl. *Rud.* 667; (*in a narrative, cf.* sense 8) nunc reliquam oram Arabiae contrariam ~quemur Plin. *Nat.* 6.163; (*in fig. phrs.*) iudicandi .. uias diligenter ~cuti sunt ea scientia quam διαλεκτικὴν appellant Cic. *Top.* 6; architecti naturae uestigia ~cuti Vitr. 5.3.7;—(*with the hand, an instrument*) usque radices ~quito (uineam) Cato *Agr.* 49.2; si flexus reperientur, hi .. specillo .. ~quendi Cels. 7.4.1.A; Col. 2.2.28; quid illa miserius lege uelut praeformatas infantibus litteras ~quentium ..? Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.31.

**b** to go over, explore (an area); *triumuir locorum publicorum ~quendorum*, the name of an administrative office in Gallia Narbonensis (precise function conjectural).

▶ quos tu Maeandros, dum omnis solitudines ~queris .. quaesisti? Cic. *Pis.* 53; minora di neglegunt neque agellos singulorum nec uiticulas ~quuntur *N.D.* 3.86; (*fig.*) cum ad causam sum adgressus atque omnia cogitando .. ~cutus *de Orat.* 2.291;—(*with the hand, eye, etc.*) uenustates .. ~quitur uisus Vitr. 3.3.13; canis ingens .. in pariete erat pictus .. ego collecto spiritu non destiti totum parietem ~qui Petr. 29.2; ~cutus putamen manu pinguissimam ficedulam inueni 33.8; (*in fig. phr.*) rogo, ut non tantum uniuersitati eius (*sc.* sermonis) attendas, uerum etiam particulas qua soles lima ~quaris Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.3;—t ivl t fil corn valeriano .. iiivir locor p ~qvendor *CIL* 12.2608; (*abbrev.*) q val. c. fil. volt macedoni .. iii vir l p. p. 12.1783; 12.1869.

**c** to follow out (a line of reasoning).

▶ ne expectes, dum ego in scribendo transferam in reliquum, sed ut potius tu ~quare animo Var. *L.* 10.40; ~qui non debemus, si a falsis principiis profecta congruunt ipsa sibi Cic. *Fin.* 4.53; *Amic.* 45.

**d** to examine or follow up (an object of study).

▶ historia .. quam solemus ~qui usque ad extremum Cic. *Fin.* 5.51; solis defectiones .. praedicuntur .. ab iis qui siderum motus numeris ~quuntur *Div.* 2.17; Tuscos, quibus summa est fulgurum ~quendorum scientia Sen. *Nat.* 2.32.2; acta .. totius illius temporis ~cutus sum; in quibus cognoui .. S.C. esse factum .. Asc. *Mil.* 39; quae (*sc. a cipher*) si qui inuestigare et ~qui uelit Suet. *Jul.* 56.6.

**8** To go over, run through in speech or writing (events in a narrative, items in a series, etc.).

▶ longum est ~qui ceteros Cic. *Phil.* 2.27; ~cutus est Aristoteles animantium omnium ortus *Fin.* 5.10; (Cato) reliqua .. bella pari modo ~cutus est usque ad praeturam Ser. Galbae Nep. *Ca.* 3.4; si ~quar omnia, flebis Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.3; uenandi ~quar artis Grat. 23; expone seriem caedis, et duplex nefas ~quere Sen. *Tro.* 1066; urbes .. innumerae, si quis omnes ~qui uelit Plin. *Nat.* 6.58; finis non erit, si singulas corruptionum ~quar formas Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.25; Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.22; (*ellipt.*) L. Sisenna optume .. omnium, qui eas res dixere, ~cutus Sal. *Jug.* 95.2;—(*w. medium expr.*) neque necesse est me id ~qui uoce quod uos mente uideatis Cic. *Planc.* 56; ea quae scriptura ~cutus es *Fam.* 15.21.3; quae uersibus ~cutus est Ennius *Sen.* 16;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~quar inferius .. posse nocere animis carminis omne genus Ov. *Tr.* 2.263;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid a singulis philosophiae disciplinis diceretur, ~cuti sumus Cic. *Fin.* 1.12; Liv. 33.20.13; Col. 2.11.1.

**9** To conform steadfastly to (a pattern, rule, or sim.); to follow the teaching or example of (persons).

▶ qui quoniam erus quod imperauit neglexisti ~qui Pl. *Am.* 586; certumne est neutram uostrarum ~qui imperium patris? *St.* 141; (P. Decius) maiorum exempla ~quens Cic. *Phil.* 11.13; Luccei consilia .. ~quamur *Att.* 9.1.3; tua mandata ~quar diligenter *Q. fr.* 2.12.2; generis operis oportet ~qui symmetrias Vitr. 3.3.11; hanc sententiam consules .. non sunt ~cuti Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.21;—si .. Academiam ueterem ~quemur, .. quam argute .. contra Stoicos (erit) disserendum Cic. *Ac.* 1.7; C. Caesarem non desiit (Claudius) mortuum ~qui. occiderat ille socerum: hic et generum Sen. *Apoc.* 11.2.

**10** To go through with or persist in (a course of action).

▶ eos me decretumst ~qui mores patris Pl. *As.* 73; hoc est serui facinus frugi, facere quod ego ~quor, ne morae molestiaeque imperium erile habeat sibi *Aul.* 587; Gallia duas res industriosissime ~quitur, rem militarem et argute loqui Cato *hist.* 34; genus est eius belli, quod maxime uestros animos excitare .. ad ~quendi studium debeat Cic. *Man.* 6; institutas caerimonias ~qui *Dom.* 141; ut .. uitam inopem et uagam ~quamur *Phil.* 12.15; tuus .. in mala deditus uir adultera, probra turpia ~quens Catul. 61.99; omnes .. de ~quendis inimicitiis agebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.83.4; utrumne .. ~quemur otium, .. an hunc laborem ..? Hor. *Epod.* 1.7; Liv. 9.29.3; ~quitur scelus ille suum Ov. *Met.* 8.774; puto .. esse ei facultatem in agendo etiam aliam causam prouocationis reddere ~qui prouocationem suam quibuscumque modis potuerit Ulp. *dig.* 49.1.3.3;—(*w. inf.*) ~quitur miserae causas exquirere tabis *Ciris* 254.

**perserō** ~ere *tr.* [per- + serō[2]] To pass (a thread or sim.) through.

▶ resiculam per ficos .. maturas ~unt Var. *R.* 1.41.5.

**Persēs**[1] ~ae *m.* Also Persa.

**1** A native of Persia, Persian.

▶ Cyrus ille ~es Cic. *Rep.* 1.43; illo ~es nemo manu fuit fortior Nep. *Reg.* 1.4; nobilis ~es Curt. 6.2.11; Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.21. β ei! ~a me pessum dedit Pl. *Per.* 740.

**b** (pl.) the Persians; (poet., put for the Parthians, who established their capital at Seleucia on the Tigris).

▶ ~as, Paphlagonas, Sinopas .. subegit solus Pl. *Cur.* 442; ~arum bellum Cic. *Brut.* 41; legatus in ~as est profectus Nep. *Pel.* 4.3; Graecia cum timuit uenientis undique ~as *Culex* 34; Plin. *Nat.* 12.80; Gel. 7(6).17.1;—(*poet.*) praesens diuus habebitur Augustus adiectis Britannis imperio grauibusque ~is Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.4.

**2** A Persian breed of dog.

▶ martem .. odere Geloni, sed natura sagax: ~es in utroque paratus Grat. 158.

**Persēs**[2] ~ae *m.* Also **Persa.**

**1** The last king of Macedonia, defeated by Aemilius Paullus at Pydna in 168 BC (= PERSEVS[3] 2).
▶ Rhodienses .. ~en publice numquam adiuuere CATO *orat.* 163; Tyndaridae ~em uictum nuntiauerunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.6; rege ~e capto *Tusc.* 3.53; ~en proauo stimulantem pectus Achille PROP. 4.11.39; V. MAX. 1.8.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.2). β bella gesta cum regibus, Philippo, Antiocho, ~a CIC. *Agr.* 2.90; ~am ingenti proelio .. fusum VELL. 1.9.4; GEL. 6(7).3.2; (*cf.*) CIC. *Div.* 1.103.

**2** (mythol.)

**a** A king of the Tauri, son of Sol and Persa and brother of Aeetes.
▶ ~es barbaricas iam mouit opes .. Aeetes contra .. conciliat reges Scythicos V. FL. 3.493; 5.284; 6.605; HYG. *Fab.* 27.1.

**b** a son of Perseus and Andromeda, reputed founder of the Persian dynasty (see Herodotus 7.150).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.201.

**perseuērans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of PERSEVĒRŌ] Persisting in a course of action, steadfast, untiring; (of an activity, etc.) continually maintained, persistent.
▶ cychramus ~ntior festinat .. peruenire ad expetitas sibi terras PLIN. *Nat.* 10.68; (*w.* in + *abl.*) L. Cinna crudelis, C. Marius in iracundia ~ns CIC. *Phil.* 11.1;—(*of activities, etc.*) ~ntissimum sui cultum .. acerbo exitu damnatum V. MAX. 6.6.ext.1; ~ntissimo colendorum agrorum studio COL. 1.pr.19; tam ~nti beneuolentiae respondere LARG. pr.p.5,l.19; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.79; fortuita et non ita ~anti suspicione APUL. *Pl.* 1.9.

**perseuēranter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PERSEVĒRANS + -TER[2]] With continued action, persistently, steadfastly.
▶ patres bene coeptam rem ~er tueri LIV. 4.60.6; exercitus acrius primo impetu quam ~ius pugnauit 41.10.3; iuuenem .. ~er tacuisse V. MAX. 6.1.7; accusatores seruum in quaestionem ~issime postulabant 6.8.1; (emplastrum) strumas .. discutit, si id quis ~er inponat LARG. 214; patrem .. ~issime diligo PLIN. *Ep.* 4.21.3; SUET. *Aug.* 62.2; ~er .. quaesisti APUL. *Apol.* 48.

**perseuērantia** ~ae *f.* [PERSEVĒRANS + -IA]

**1** Resolute continuance in a course of action, persistence, steadfastness, or sim.
▶ ~a est in ratione bene considerata stabilis et perpetua permansio CIC. *Inv.* 2.164; defensorem .. cuius iste fidei diligentiae ~ae nulla ratione eripi possit *Ver.* 3.64; CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.3; uicit ~a Fuluius, quod nulla ui abstrahi ab obsidione potuit LIV. 40.16.8; cum in summam subtilitatem deducta sint (*sc. metal shavings*) ~a terentium LARG. 21; FRON. *Str.* 3.5.1; (uxor) culpam incohati matrimonii in gloriam ~a uerterat PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.10; SUET. *Tib.* 16.2;—(*w. gen. of the activity, etc., concerned*) cum ~am sententiae suae .. retinuisset CIC. *Planc.* 89; ~a constantiaque oppugnandi *B. Alex.* 26.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~a in contemptione optimi cuiusque ferenda mihi non fuit LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.3; LIV. 45.10.15.

**b** persistence (of an affliction).
▶ cum .. pluribus quis diebus uexatus fuerit epiphora cum ~a tumoris LARG. 23.

**2** Continued existence.
▶ (mundus) inmortali ~a est semper futurus APUL. *Pl.* 1.8; (*cf.*) deum ipsum salutem esse et ~am earum quas effecerit rerum *Mun.* 24.

**perseuērātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERSEVĒRŌ + -TIŌ] Persistence in a course of action.
▶ multi perpetuos limites egerunt et in illa operis ~one peccauerunt HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.155.

**perseuērō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [PER- + SEVĒRVS[1] + -Ō[3]]

**1** To persist or continue resolutely in a course of action, attitude, situation, etc.:

**a** (w. *in* + abl.; also w. abl. alone).
▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) non tanto opere in uitiis ~arent CIC. *Inv.* 2.5; si (Vlixes) in illa simulatione ~asset *Off.* 3.98; se ad armatum hostem iturum negat atque in eo ~at CAES. *Gal.* 5.36.3; ~atum in ira est LIV. 2.35.6; senatus .. in sententia ~auit 38.42.13; Papirius in exigenda poena ~auit V. MAX. 2.7.8; diutius in lectulo ~andum est CELS. 8.22.2; SI IN CONTVMACIA ~ASSENT *CIL* 10.7852.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.4.2;—(*w. abl.*) Duillius cum ad ultimum ~asset negando LIV. 3.64.11; seruum .. ~antem falsa demonstratione ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.27.

**b** (w. inf.; also with *ut*).
▶ (*w. inf.*) sin .. infestissime contendere ~et CIC. *Quinct.* 66; ille a uallo non discedere ~auit CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.2; NEP. *Them.* 5.1; quod ~arent ad ultimum dissimiles decemuirorum esse LIV. 3.64.8; cum .. illi in terram demissis capitibus tacere ~arent CURT. 9.2.31; deliberat C. Caesar, an ~et in Germaniam ire QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.19; (carnificem) accitum ab urbe uesperam usque opperiri ~auit SUET. *Cl.* 34.1;—(*w.* ut) ~auerunt, uti lex perueniret ad quaestorem SIS. *hist.* 117; ut ad urbem non accederem ~aui CIC. *Att.* 9.19.4; *B. Alex.* 35.2.

**c** (w. internal acc.).
▶ neque te ipsum id quod turpissime suscepisses ~are CIC. *Quinct.* 76; iumenta .. ad insequendum hostem ~andumque cursum tardiora *B. Afr.* 18.4; LIV. 22.38.13.

**d** (ellipt. or absol.).
▶ quod cum illis qui aderant indignum .. uideretur, non est ab isto .. ~atum CIC. *Ver.* 4.85; nec satis quicquam iusti doloris est quod nos ad ~andum stimulet LIV. 5.4.12; qui (*sc. windlasses*), ut in torcularibus conuersi, rumpere quoque, si ~auerit, .. musculos possunt CELS. 8.20.6; ~a ut coepisti SEN. *Ep.* 4.1; hi lusus infantium, haec iuuenum aemulatio: ~ant senes TAC. *Ger.* 32.3.

**e** (w. acc. and inf.) to persist in saying, insist (that).
▶ cum .. Pylades Orestem se esse diceret .. Orestes autem .. Orestem se esse ~aret CIC. *Amic.* 24; cum id facturos se ~arent VELL. 2.92.3; GEL. 1.21.2.

**2** (of adverse conditions) To keep on, persist.
▶ in quibusdam ~at tenuis pituitae cursus CELS. 6.6.18.A; si ~at haec annona, casulas meas uendam PETR. 44.15; (ualetudinem, *i.e. illness*) ~antem constantia fugit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.9; tremor terrae ~abat 6.20.19.

**3** (with added idea of motion) To continue on one's path, press on.
▶ una ex his (*sc.* nauibus), quae ~auit neque imperio Caleni obtemperauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.14.2; aegro animi Alexandro nec, ~aret an abiret, satis certo CURT. 4.3.11; cum .. eam .. insequeretur armatus, ait illa: 'non es meus.' ~auit et occidit CALP. *Decl.* 23;—(*w. destination expr.*) postquam ingressis iter nuntiatum est uictum eum .. nihilo setius Aquileiam ~auerunt SUET. *Ves.* 6.2.

**4** (with idea of active effort reduced or absent) To continue in a condition, situation, etc.
▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~auerunt omnes in eodem cognomine SUET. *Nero* 1.2; Varus et consul fuit, Ofilius in equestri ordine ~auit POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.44; quatenus filius eius in eadem ualetudine ~asset PAUL. *dig.* 28.6.43;—(*w.* apud) pueri ad hos praeceptores transferuntur et apud eos iuuenes etiam facti ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.3;—(*w. pred. adj. or sim.*) quae anno continuo nupta ~abat GAIUS *Inst.* 1.111;—(*w. inf.*) ut ita precibus tuis di adnuerent, si iudicium nostrum mereri ~asses PLIN. *Pan.* 72.3; (*of things*) uites inspicit, an ~ent esse fecundae COL. *Arb.* 2.1; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.159.

**b** (of processes, states, etc.) to continue, last.
▶ ne arcus mihi .. quidem diu ~at SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.8; neque in alia terrarum parte tot saeculis ~at haec fertilitas (*sc. of gold*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.78; gratiora sunt bona, quod ~ant PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.10; ~antem in supremam diem uoluntatem spectare nos oportet ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.18; ~ANTE INTER SE CONCORDIA *CIL* 6.10215.

**perseuērus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + SEVĒRVS[1]] Very strict or severe.
▶ qui .. summum imperium non restrictum nec ~um uolunt TAC. *Ann.* 15.48.

**Persēus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the hero Perseus.
▶ secta .. ~a Phorcidos (*i.e. the Gorgon*) ora manu PROP. 3.22.8; ~a .. Tarso s(*founded by Perseus*) LUC. 3.225; ~os .. Argos STAT. *Theb.* 1.225; ~i .. culmina montis (*i.e. Mt Apesas, whence Perseus took off in quest of Medusa*) 3.633.

**Persēus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* See also PERSAEVS.

**1** Of or connected with Perses, brother of Aeetes and father of Hecate; (in quot., Hecatean).
▶ (Medea) ~as .. sinu depromere uires coeperat V. FL. 7.450.

**2** Of or connected with Perses, son of Perseus and founder of the Persian dynasty.
▶ Babylon ~a LUC. 6.449.

**Perseus**[3] ~eī (~ī) or ~eos *m.*

**1** (mythol.) The son of Zeus and Danae, who killed the Gorgon and rescued Andromeda.
▶ auxilium, ~eu, tetulisti mihi ACC. *trag.* 116; pinnipes .. ~eus CATUL. 58b.2; Andromede .. ~ei nobilis uxor erat PROP. 2.28.22; ~ea, quem pluuio Danae conceperat auro OV. *Met.* 4.611; aerii plantaria .. ~eos V. FL. 1.68; HYG. *Fab.* 63.1.

**b** (as the name of a constellation).
▶ hunc (*sc.* Aurigam) sura laeua ~eus umeroque sinistro tangit CIC. *Arat.* 501(256); VITR. 9.4.2; ales ~eos effigies GERM. *Arat.* 249; V. FL. 2.63.

**2** The last king of Macedonia (= PERSĒS[2] 1).
▶ (Philippus) ~eum filium cum modica manu circummisit LIV. 40.22.13; infestum ~ei senatum 42.25.2; magnitudine regis ~ei VELL. 1.9.6; ~eo rege uicto PLIN. *Nat.* 33.56; bella ~i et Aristonici TAC. *Ann.* 4.55.

**Persia** ~ae *f.* The country of the Persae, Persia.
▶ PL. *Per.* 461; 498.

**Persiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a Persius; *~ae aquae*, the name of certain baths at Carthage.
▶ apud ~as aquas .. blando fomento gressum reciperaui (*i.e. after a sprain*) APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**persibus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + SĪBVS] Very shrewd or knowing.
▶ NAEV. *com.* 49[1] (VAR. *L.* 7.107); 116; ~us peracutum significare uidetur, ut Plautus 'nihil deconciliare sibus, nisi qui ~us sapis' FEST. p.217M.

**Persica** ~ae *f.* A peach tree.
▶ praeter haec, quae diximus, sunt caedua fraxinus, laurus, ~a, corulus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.151.

**persiccus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + SICCVS] Very dry.
▶ si oculi .. ~i aut subumidi sunt CELS. 3.6.7; tempus .. post pluuiam non ~um FEST. p.306M.

**Persicē** *adv.* In the Persian language.
▶ Themistocles .. quem .. optime locutum esse ~ constat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.50.

**Persicum** ~ī *neut.* A peach (i.e. the fruit).
▶ sorbi .. et Armeniaci atque ~i non minima est gratia COL. 5.10.19; ars mea .. cogit insita praecoquibus subrepere ~a prunis CALP. *Ecl.* 2.43; lanugo .. strutheis .. ~isque plurima PLIN. *Nat.* 15.48; 15.112; MART. 13.46.1; APUL. *Mun.* 36.

**Persicus**[1] ~a, ~um (~on) *a.*

**1** Of, connected with, or typical of Persia or its inhabitants, Persian.
▶ ~um aruspicium CATUL. 90.2; ~os odi, puer, apparatus HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.1; espoliis ~is VITR. 5.9.1; ~a braca OV. *Tr.* 5.10.34; ut mores liberae ciuitatis ~a seruitute mutaret SEN. *Ben.* 2.12.2; nec Croesi fortuna umquam nec ~a regna sufficient animo JUV. 14.328; Cimon .. ~o bello Xersis copias .. uicit AMP. 15.11.

**b** *sinus ~us* or *mare ~um*, the Persian Gulf.
▶ ab his quae diximus ad sinum ~um .. deserta sunt MELA 3.75; Persae Rubrum mare semper accoluere, propter quod is sinus ~us uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.115; 6.138;—~o mari se insinuat (Tigris fluuius) CURT. 5.3.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.37; AMP. 7.1.

**c** *portus ~us*, (app.) a harbour on the Euboean Strait.
▶ PL. *Am.* 404; FEST. p.217M.

**d** *gradus ~us*, (in Mithraism) the fifth degree of initiation (acc. Jerome the initiate was called *Perses*).
▶ *CIL* 12.1324.

**2** (in the names of plants, fruits, and sim.)

**a** *malum ~um*, A peach; *arbor ~a*, a peach tree (in quot. confused with PERSEA); see also PERSICA, PERSICVM.
▶ umor .. ex nucleo mali ~i expressus CELS. 6.7.1.D;—~ae arbores in Rhodo florent tantum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.111.

**b** (applied to a variety of walnut).
▶ optimum .. genus earum (*sc. walnuts*) ~um atque basilicon PLIN. *Nat.* 15.87.

**c** *napy ~on*, a kind of cress, = THLASPI.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.140.

**Persicus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Perses or Perseus, king of Macedon.
▶ cum in Macedonia bello ~o miles esset CIC. *Off.* 1.37; *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); PLIN. *Nat.* 18.107.

**Persicus**[3] ~ī *f.* A peach tree.
▶ arborum .. sunt probatissimae .. amigdalae ~ique ac piri COL. 9.4.3; 11.2.11.

**persīdō** ~idere, ~ēdī *intr.* [PER- + SĪDŌ] To sink right in, penetrate.
▶ haec .. clades noua pestilitasque aut in aquas cadit aut fruges ~idit in ipsas LUCR. 6.1126; ubi frigidus imber altius ad uiuum ~edit VERG. *G.* 3.442; pruinae perniciosior natura, quoniam lapsa ~idit gelatque PLIN. *Nat.* 17.222.

**persignō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + SIGNŌ]

**1** To stamp (articles in an inventory).
▶ creati sunt .. triumuiri .. sacris conquirendis donisque ~andis LIV. 25.7.5.

**2** To mark all over.
▶ Mossyni .. notis corpus omne ~ant MELA 1.106.

**persillum** (*acc.*). [dub.] (See quot.).
▶ ~um uocant sacerdotes rudiculum picatum, quo unguine flamen Portunalis arma Quirini unguet FEST. p.217M.

**persimilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + SIMILIS] Very similar, closely resembling.
▶ hoc ~e atque adeo plane idem est in hoc iudicio CIC. *Tul.* 31;—(*w. gen. or dat.*) uideor uidisse hic forma ~em tui PL. *Per.* 698; formicae .. ~est rusticus TITIN. *com.* 35; statuam istius ~em .. deturbant CIC. *Pis.* 93; isti tabulae fore librum ~em HOR. *Ars* 7.

**persimplex** ~icis *a.* [PER- + SIMPLEX] Very simple or plain.
▶ ~ici uictu et agrestibus pomis .. uitam tolerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.45.

**Persis**[1] ~idis or ~idos *f.* The district between Susiane and Carmania (capital Persepolis), and by extension the whole Persian Empire.
▶ Peucestes .. obtinebat ~idem NEP. *Eum.* 7.1; qua .. pharetratae uicinia ~idis urget VERG. *G.* 4.290; Eurus ad Auroram Nabataeaque regna recessit ~idaque OV. *Met.* 1.62; Indis proxima est Ariane, deinde Aria et Cedrosis et ~is MELA 1.12; LUC. 3.258; regibus ~idis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.17;—(*meton. for the inhabitants*) placat equo ~is .. Hyperiona OV. *Fast.* 1.385; MAN. 4.750; (poterat) sequi ~ida telis SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3.

**Persis**[2] ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Persian.
▶ ~idas .. Cecropiasque rates OV. *Ars* 1.172; ~ide gaza STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.105.

**Persius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp.:

**a** C. Persius, a learned contemporary of Lucilius.
▶ nec doctissimis .. scribo .. Manilium ~umue haec legere nolo LUCIL. 596; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.25; *Brut.* 99; *Fin.* 1.7.

**b** A. Persius Flaccus, the satirist (AD 34–62).
▶ MART. 4.29.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.94.

**persolla** ~ae *f.* [PERSŌNA + -LA] A little mask (in quot., as a term of abuse).
▸ ebriola ~a, nugae. — tun meam Venerem uituperas? PL. *Cur.* 192.

**persollāta** ~ae *f.* [PERSOLLA, cf. Gk προσώπιον] A plant with large leaves, prob. burdock.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.113; 26.24; 26.92.

**persoluō** ~uere, ~ui, ~ūtum *tr.* [PER- + SOLVŌ] PROS.: with vocalic *-u-*, *~uenda* Ov. *Ep.* 6.74, *Epic. Drusi* 370; *~uere* (pf.) *Fast.* 5.330.

**1** To pay in full (money owing), pay off (a debt).
▸ uirtus .. est, pretium ~uere uerum quis in uersamur .. potesse LUCIL. 1326; quinto quoque anno uectigalia .. ~uebantur VAR. *L.* 6.11; cum iuratus adfirmasset se quae deberentur postero die ~uturum CIC. *Pis.* 92; stipendium .. eis usque ad Idus Quintilis ~utum *Att.* 5.14.1; pecuniam .. promissam Caesari .. ~uere *B. Alex.* 34.1; donec omne aurum ~utum est, in uinculis habiti LIV. 23.19.16; 33.42.3; ut multorum aes alienum .. a senatu ~utum sit V. MAX. 2.2.8; pretium uenditori ~uere SEN. *Ep.* 81.11; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.16(4.5.1); legata ex testamento Tiberi quamquam abolito .. ~uit SUET. *Cal.* 16.3; APUL. *Met.* 1.17;—(*poet.*) at tibi, dura seges .. ~uat nulla semina Terra fide TIB. 3.62;—(*in fig. phr.*) quod relicuom restat uolo ~uere ut expungatur nomen, ne quid debeam PL. *Cist.* 188; uita .. data est sine faenore nobis mutua nec certa ~uenda die *Epic. Drusi* 370.

**b** *debitum* (*naturae*) *~uere*, to pay one's debt to nature, i.e. to die.
▸ si qua (serpens) extra tumulum exit, debitum naturae ~uit HYG. *Fab.* 26.3; NATA ID AVG DEBITV ~VIT VII ID NOV *CIL* 6.11693.

**2** (transf. or fig.) To pay in full (what is due or deserved).
▸ feci ex seruo ut esses libertus .. quod habui summum pretium ~ui tibi TER. *An.* 39; gloriae munus optimis .. ciuibus monumenti honore ~uitur CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; sacerdotes operi promissa uetusto praemia ~uont Mamuriumque uocant Ov. *Fast.* 3.392; quae tibi sollicitus ~uit praemia morum urbis amor! STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.38; APUL. *Fl.* 18;—(*w.* pro) hanc tibi, Eryx, meliorem animam pro morte Daretis ~uo VERG. *A.* 5.484; praemiis poenaque pro cuiusque merito ~utis LIV. 8.12.1; quibus omnibus pro necessitudinis iure .. cruenta mors ~uta est SUET. *Cal.* 26.1.

**b** to render (honour, thanks); (also, funeral dues).
▸ qui meritam dis immortalibus gratiam iustis honoribus .. ~uunt CIC. *Planc.* 80; grates ~uere dignas non opis est nostrae, Dido VERG. *A.* 1.600; mihi uictor honorem ~ues 8.62; APUL. *Met.* 11.24;—corpori uxoris eius iustis ~utis CURT. 4.12.2; huic tumulum et exequias ~ui fas fuit? QUINT. *Decl.* 29(p.181,l.13); bene habet, peractum est; iusta ~ui patri. iuuant tenebrae SEN. *Oed.* 998.

**c** to discharge (vows); also, to give in fulfilment of a vow.
▸ ut .. nostri imperatores .. huic deae uota facerent, eaque .. in illo loco fanoque ~uerent CIC. *Har.* 28; TIB. 1.5.17; LIV. 42.42.1; ipsos missuros ad oraculum .. qui uota pro incolumitate regis .. ~uant CURT. 6.11.7; TAC. *Ann.* 3.64; (*cf.*) uelut ~uta fide, quoniam per eum non stetisset quin praestaretur, decedentem domum cum fauore .. prosecuti sunt LIV. 2.31.11;—adnuimus uoto: consul cum consule ludos .. ~uere mihi (*sc.* Florae) Ov. *Fast.* 5.330; nisi .. trans Alpes accitus hostis .. diu debitas inferias Gallicis bustis duces Romanos ~uerit SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.1.

**d** to pay (the penalty), suffer (punishment).
▸ quicumque eam (*sc.* rem publicam) uiolauissent, ab omnibus esse ei poenas ~utas CARBO ARV. *orat.* 3; CIC. *Phil.* 11.29; ut sceleris poenas ~uat *ad Brut.* 1.5.2; poenae quam quondam silici restrictus membra catena ~uit (Prometheus) CATUL. 64.297; CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.6;—(*w. abl.*) calido mihi sanguine poenas ~ues amborum VERG. *A.* 9.423; Bessum .. interfecto Dareo poenas capite ~uturum CURT. 7.10.10; sua manu sera magis quam immerita supplicia ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 6.26.

**3** To carry out duly (a task or sim.), fulfil.
▸ mei rationem iam offici confido esse omnibus iniquissimis meis ~utam CIC. *Ver.* 5.177; cum et populo Romano satis factum et receptum officium Siculis .. erit ~utum 5.183; ~ui quod exegeras (*i.e. the discussion of a philosophical point*) SEN. *Ep.* 109.17; quod si .. scienti animo hoc officium non ~uissem FRO. *Ver.* 1.p.296(117N);—(*ellipt.*) ~ui primae epistulae (*i.e. have dealt fully with it*), uenio ad secundam CIC. *Att.* 14.20.2.

**4** To unravel, solve (a problem).
▸ quoniam grammaticus es, si hoc mihi ζήτημα ~ueris, magna me molestia liberaris CIC. *Att.* 7.3.10.

**persōna** ~ae *f.* [perh. Etr.]

**1** A mask, esp. as worn by actors.
▸ quia .. repuerascis, fugitas ~as, pater NOV. *com.* 2; cretea ~a LUCR. 4.297; ~ae pallaeque repertor honestae Aeschylus HOR. *Ars* 278; ~am tragicam PHAED. 1.7.1; ira .. timetur a pluribus sicut deformis ~a ab infantibus SEN. *Dial.* 4.11.2; capitula ~is comicis similia PLIN. *Nat.* 25.137; JUV. 6.70;—(*w. gen. of the character represented*) russi ~a Bataui MART. 14.176.1; ~am Herculis et cothurnos aptare infantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.36; JUV. 8.229;—(*meton., applied to a masked person*) cum uxorem comoedus agit, .. mulier .. ipsa uidetur, non ~a loqui 3.96;—(*humorously applied to make-up or sim.*) non omnes fallis; scit te Proserpina canum: ~am capiti detrahet illa tuo MART. 3.43.4;—(*in fig. phrs.*) in dubiis hominem spectare periclis conuenit .. uerae uoces tum demum pectore ab imo eliciuntur et eripitur ~a, manet res LUCR. 3.58; heredis fletus sub ~a risus est PUB. *Sent.* H.19; SEN. *Ep.* 24.13.

**b** (worn to prevent anything entering the mouth).
▸ subligaria signantur opifici; ~a additur capiti (*i.e. as a precaution against the smuggling out of frankincense*) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.59.

**c** (app. as a religious symbol).
▸ DEO M(ERC) .. SA(CER)DOTE(S) QVI ET ~AM ARGENTEAM ET CANDELABRA AEREA .. DE SVO FECERVNT *CIL* 8.12001.

**d** (archit.) a grotesque representation of a face in stone, gargoyle.
▸ (Butades) primus .. ~as tegularum extremis imbricibus inposuit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.152; ~as, ex quorum (*edd.* quarum) rostris aqua salire solet ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.9.

**2** A character in a play, dramatic role; *muta ~a*, an actor who has no speaking part, mute (in fig. phr. in quot.).
▸ histriones .. qui .. in dissimillimis ~is satis faciebant CIC. *Orat.* 109; (Roscius) lenonem cum agit, agit Chaeream; ~a illa .. impura, inuisa in huius moribus .. est expressa *Q. Rosc.* 20; si quid inexpertum scaenae committis et audes ~am formare nouam HOR. *Ars* 126; sententiarum inter ~as distinctas pronuntiatio VITR. 5.pr.1; APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*w. gen. of the character*) Colacem esse Naeui .. fabulam; parasiti ~am inde ablatam TER. *Eu.* 26; ut ait .. Terentius, sed ille in Gnathonis ~a CIC. *Amic.* 93; Plautus .. in Truculento coniugem esse Nerienem Martis dicit, atque id sub ~a militis GEL. 13.23.11;—(*transf.*) haec fuit altera ~a Thebis, sed tamen secunda ita, ut proxima esset Epaminondae NEP. *Pel.* 4.3;—poenam .. hanc maternae temeritatis tulit ut mutam in delicto ~am .. praeberet CIC. *Dom.* 134.

**b** a character introduced in a speech, dialogue, or other literary work.
▸ tu uero, mulier—iam enim ipse tecum nulla ~a introducta loquor .. CIC. *Cael.* 35; quem (*sc.* Postumium) tu mihi addidisti sane ad illum σύλλογον ~am idoneam *Att.* 13.32.3; qui sermonibus eius modi nolint ~as tam graues inligari *Luc.* 6; fictiones ~arum, quae προσωποποιίαι dicuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.29;—(*w. gen. of the character*) idonea mihi Laeli ~a uisa est quae de amicitia .. dissereret CIC. *Amic.* 4; quae .. sunt .. dicta .. a Socrate, cuius ~a uidetur Plato significare quid sentiat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.26.

**c** the subject of a portrait.
▸ (Cephisodotus) fecit et contionantem manu elata—~a in incerto est PLIN. *Nat.* 34.87.

**d** (transf.) an assumed character, pretence.
▸ ad captiuam transfugerunt ~am parricidarum ferentes SEN. *Ben.* 3.23.4; nemo .. potest ~am diu ferre, ficta cito in naturam suam recidunt *Cl.* 1.1.6; postquam signatum est testamentum, mutat ~am (*sc. a legacy-hunter*) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.8; occultato consilio sceleris, amici fidelissimi ~am mentiebatur APUL. *Met.* 8.2.

**3** (without idea of deception) The part played by a person in life, etc., a position, role, character.
▸ quam (*sc.* philosophiam) qui profitetur grauissimam sustinere mihi ~am uidetur CIC. *Pis.* 71; *Att.* 10.15.3; P. Africanus, qui a Terentio ~am mutuatus, quae domui luserat ipse, nomine illius in scaenam detulit MEM. *orat.* 13; magna tibi imposita est nostris ~a libellis OV. *Pont.* 3.1.43; aestimanda est eius ~a, cui damus .. quaedam (*sc.* beneficia) accipiente maiora sunt SEN. *Ben.* 2.15.3; medicina non fortuna neque ~is homines aestimat LARG. pr.p.2,l.23; interest quid esse tribunatum putes, quam ~am tibi imponas PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.5;—(*w. gen. of the character*) ponit .. ~am amici, cum induit iudicis CIC. *Off.* 3.43; scimus .. musicen nostris moribus abesse a principis ~a NEP. *Ep.* 1.2; infirmam ~am oportet esse .. pauperis feminae QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.280,l.1); communis seruus duorum seruorum ~am sustinet JULIAN. *dig.* 45.3.1.4;—(*w. gen. of quality embodied*) illam .. grauitatis seueritatisque ~am non appetiui, sed ab re publica mihi impositam sustinui CIC. *Mur.* 6; (*cf.*) ubi officio satis factum, nulla ultra potestatis ~a (*i.e. he did not keep up his official pose*) TAC. *Ag.* 9.3.

**b** personal qualities or characteristics.
▸ facile, quid ueri simile sit eum uoluisse, qui scripsit .. ex ~a scriptoris .. considerabitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.117; Staieni ~a populo iam nota .. ab nulla turpi suspicione abhorrebat *Clu.* 78; suspecta matris familiae ~a V. MAX. 8.1.absol.12; omnis, qui .. litigabunt, .. sustinere non potest unus, aliquid et commendantium ~is dabit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.5; si tam turpis ~a patris sit, ut uerendum sit, ne acceptam dotem consumat ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.6.

**4** The actual being of someone, individual personality, (esp. w. gen. or pron. adj.) one's person.
▸ causam perniciosissimi belli in ~a tua constitisse CIC. *Phil.* 2.53; (Caesar) honorificentissime Pompeium appellat. at in eius ~a multa fecit asperius *Fam.* 6.6.10; ut mea ~a semper ad improborum ciuium impetus aliquid uideretur habere populare *Att.* 8.11d.7; haec nobis antiqui per Ischomachi ~am praecepta .. tradiderunt COL. 12.3.5; ipso (*sc.* Stolo Licinius) sua lege damnato, cum substituta filii ~a amplius possideret PLIN. *Nat.* 18.17; duae simul huius modi ~ae Ciceroni .. dicenti obstiterunt, M. Catonis Seruique Sulpici QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.69; Osiris non in alienam quampiam ~am reformatus, sed coram suo .. me dignatus adfamine APUL. *Met.* 11.30; hae ~ae procuratorum debebunt defendere, quibus sine mandatu agere licet: ut puta liberi, licet sint in potestate ULP. *dig.* 3.3.35.

**b** *sua ~a* (abl.), *ex sua ~a*, *ab ~a*, or *in sua ~a*, (speaking or acting) in one's own person or name, on one's own behalf.
▸ id Cicero sua ipse ~a frequentissime praecipit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.2;—tum ex tua ~a enumerare possis CIC. *Inv.* 1.99; neque est quod miremur ab Homero nominari Corinthum; nam ex ~a poetae .. quasdam Ionum colonias iis nominibus appellat, quibus uocabantur aetate eius, multo post Ilium captum conditae VELL. 1.3.3; (orationem) inuenio .. quam (Caesar) scripsit Metello, cum ex ~a Caesaris sermo sit SUET. *Jul.* 55.3; POMPON. *dig.* 21.2.27;—ipse Cicero a (*s.v.l.*) sua ~a cum .. uirtutem appellet QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.9;—id praestare debet in sua ~a, quod in aliorum JULIAN. *dig.* 17.1.31.

**5** (esp. in legal context) The person involved in a case, a particular individual.
▸ ut accusator ~am arguat facti CIC. *Top.* 92; duo crimina .. in quibus una atque eadem ~a uersatur *Cael.* 30; neque .. obscuris ~is nec paruis in causis res agetur *Fam.* 3.5.2; ita in ea (*sc.* lege) firmum libertati fore praesidium, si nec causis nec ~is uariet LIV. 3.45.2; inuidiam rerum non ad causam, sed ad uoluntatem ~asque dirigere VELL. 2.30.3; initium narrationis quidam .. faciendum a ~a putant, eamque, si nostra sit, ornandam, si aliena, infamandam statim QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.129; (causa) uel ~arum claritate uel negotii magnitudine insignis PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.1; contractis omnibus ~is ad idem negotium pertinentibus TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.84(88); foedior omni crimine ~a est JUV. 4.15; haec .. pascua certis ~is data sunt depascenda tunc, cum agri adsignati sunt AGEN. *agrim.* p.39;—(*non-legal*) quod melius ~is quam uerbis repraesentabitur V. MAX. 4.4.intro.; parcere ~is, dicere de uitiis MART. 10.33.10;—(*cf.*) qui supposita ~a (*i.e. by having a rich man impersonated*) falsum testamentum obsignandum curauerit CIC. *Clu.* 125.

**b** the person concerned in respect of his rank or importance; (pregn.) this important person, this personage.
▸ qui ferunt (Vlixem) saucium, ~ae grauitatem intuentes non dubitant dicere .. CIC. *Tusc.* 2.49; uno quoque speciem amplissimi ciuis in ~is mediocribus (*i.e. Pompey's 'doubles'*) adnotante V. MAX. 9.14.1; cum ~ae potentes obstant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.68; cum clara ~a, ueluti senatoris uel uxoris eius, in ea causa sit GAIUS *dig.* 27.10.5; (*iron.*) si tibi quibusdam uerbis εὐθυρρημονέστερος uidebor, turpitudo ~ae eius in quam liberius inuehimur nos uindicabit TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.3;—suo praeteritum loco referatur; neque enim ~a umbram actae rei capit VELL. 2.68.1; V. MAX. 6.2.5; uiderit Asclepiades, quid senserit .. non deterreor ~a LARG. pr.p.3,l.24.

**c** *in ~a* (w. gen. or defining adj.), in the case or instance (of); so *in ~am*.
▸ in mea .. ~a non tantum pro te dolet SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.2; habet haec (*sc.* clementia) in ~a quoque innocentium locum *Cl.* 1.2.1; quid in ~a eorum statuendum sit TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.57(65).1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.123; (*cf.*) hoc, semel aut iterum a Thucydide factum, item in paucissimis ~is usurpatum a Sallustio SEN. *Suas.* 6.21;—(in + *acc.*) illis (*i.e. the other two triumvirs*) in multorum saepe ~am per .. preces exorabilibus SUET. *Aug.* 27.1; oratio .. Commodi, quae quasdam nuptias in ~am senatorum inhibuit ULP. *dig.* 23.1.16.

**6** (more generally) An individual person; *~ae fictio*, the attribution of personality to an abstraction, personification.
▸ heredum causa iustissima est; nulla est enim ~a, quae ad uicem eius, qui e uita emigrarit, propius accedat CIC. *Leg.* 2.48; faciendae sunt aptae omnibus ~is aedificiorum distributiones VITR. 1.2.9; in omnes ~as hic exardescit affectus (*i.e. anger*) SEN. *Ep.* 18.15; haec (*i.e. instances of doctors' profiteering*) ~is inputentur. ne faecem quidem aut inscitiam eius .. arguamus PLIN. *Nat.* 29.22; (Domitii) continuantes unum quodque (praenomen) per trinas ~as SUET. *Nero* 1.2; omne .. ius, quo utimur, uel ad ~as pertinet uel ad res uel ad actiones GAIUS *Inst.* 1.8; superest, ut exponamus, quae ~ae in mancipio sint 1.116; in ~am seruilem nulla cadit obligatio ULP. *dig.* 50.17.22;—in ~ae fictione accidere quidam idem putauerunt, ut in uerbis esset haec figura: 'crudelitatis mater est auaritia' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.89.

**7** (gram., in conjugation) A person.
▸ cum .. ~arum natura triplex esset, qui loqueretur, ad quem, de quo VAR. *L.* 8.20; transitum est in secundam ~am, quod alterum est 'dolas', alterum 'colis' 9.108; ne generibus numeris temporibus ~is casibus perturbetur oratio CIC. *Part.* 18; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.41; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.69.

**persōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PERSŌNA + -ĀLIS] Of or relating to an individual, personal.
▸ ~is iniquitas graui est animaduersione ferienda, ne generalis ueniat in exemplum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.3; uidendum est, an et fideiussori socii id praestari debeat an uero ~e beneficium sit ULP. *dig.* 17.2.63.1; aquae pluuiae arcendae actionem sciendum est non in rem, sed ~em esse 39.3.6.5; maiores septuaginta annis a tutelis et muneribus ~ibus uacant 50.6.4(3).

**persōnāliter** *adv.* [PERSŌNĀLIS + -TER[2]]

**1** In an individual capacity, personally.
▸ ut, dum habetur sermo de legibus, ad ipsum ~ dirigatur (actio) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.1.

**2** (gram.) As a personal verb.
▸ 'ueritum' .., sicut 'puditum' et 'pigitum', non ~ .. dictum esse GEL. 15.13.9.

**persōnāta** ~ae *f.* [PERSŌNĀTVS] A large-leaved plant, prob. burdock.
▸ ~am .. cuius folio nullum est latius, grandes lappas ferentem PLIN. *Nat.* 25.104.

**persōnātia** ~ae *f.* [cf. PERSŌNĀTA] = PERSŌNĀTA.
▸ COL. 6.17.1.

**persōnātum** ~ī *neut.* [PERSŌNĀTVS] A large-leaved aquatic plant, prob. a water lily.
▸ (colocasia) foliis latissimis .. ad similitudinem eorum, quae ~a in nostris amnibus uocamus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.87.

**persōnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERSŌNA + -ĀTVS²] Wearing a mask, masked; *~a fabula*, a play performed by masked actors.
▸ ~um .. Roscium CIC. *de Orat.* 3.221; *Att.* 15.1.4; quiuis stomachetur eodem quo ~us pacto pater (*i.e. the father in the play*) HOR. *S.* 1.4.56; illi quos amant .. si ~os uident, expauescunt SEN. *Ep.* 24.13; tragoedias .. cantauit ~us SUET. *Nero* 21.3; istorum ~a felicitas est; contemnes illos, si despoliaueris SEN. *Ep.* 80.8;—~a fabula quaedam Naeui inscribitur, quam putant quidam primum actam a personatis histrionibus FEST. p.217M.
**b** (transf.) masking one's true nature; masked by an outward expression.
▸ ~i fastus et regula morum quidquid et in tenebris non sumus, ite foras MART. 11.2.3; illa .. astu .. miro ~a .. inquit APUL. *Met.* 8.9; ~a nimia temeritate insimulat priuigni ueneno filium suum interceptum 10.5.

**persōnīna** ~ae *f.* [PERSŌNA] The name of a plant, prob. = PERSŌNĀTA.
▸ CELS. 5.27.10.

**personō** ~āre, ~uī (~āuī), ~ātum *intr., tr.* [PER- + SONŌ] FORMS: pf. *~auit* APUL. *Met.* 5.12.
**1** (intr., esp. w. abl. of the sound) To make a loud, continuous, or pervasive noise.
▸ multitudo .. uariis uocibus ~abat LIV. 43.10.5; ~at insomnis lacrimosae ianitor aulae (*i.e. Cerberus*) SIL. 2.552; ii dies ac noctes plausibus ~are TAC. *Ann.* 14.15; plebs .. ~abat certis modis plausuque composito 16.4; gallina .. clangore genuino .. ~abat APUL. *Met.* 9.33.
**b** (of places) to be filled with noise, resound, ring.
▸ ut .. nocturnis .. conuiuiis tota uicinitas ~et CIC. *S. Rosc.* 134; *Phil.* 2.105; domus alta Molossis ~uit canibus HOR. *S.* 2.6.115; his uocibus curia et forum ~at LIV. 7.6.12; fletum meritis reddite tantis .. totus ~et orbis SEN. *Her. O.* 1873; citatarum tellus pede plausa sororum ~at V. FL. 3.528; GEL. 1.2.2.
**c** (of noises) to sound in every part, resound.
▸ ululatibus .. nocturnis, qui ~ant tota urbe LIV. 39.15.6; id .. ab uno exclamatum totis passim ~abat castris 41.2.7; quantus ab aetherio ~at axe fragor! OV. *Tr.* 1.2.46.
**2** (tr.) To make (a place, the ears) resound or ring.
▸ (*places*) Cerberus haec ingens latratu regna .. ~at VERG. *A.* 6.418; TAC. *Hist.* 3.76; cum .. funestis uocibus saxa ~abunt (feminae) APUL. *Met.* 5.12;—(*the ears*) ~are auris eius huius modi uocibus non est inutile CIC. *Fam.* 6.18.4; est mihi .. crebro qui ~et aurem 'solue .. equum' HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.7; PETR. 121,l.113.
**3** (intr., of a musician, w. abl. of the instrument) To make loud or echoing music; (of a musical instrument) to resound.
▸ cithara crinitus Iopas ~at aurata VERG. *A.* 1.741; SIL. 11.288; per .. oppida cymbalis et crotalis ~antes APUL. *Met.* 8.24; (*transf.*) Accium et Lucretium ampliore iam mugitu ~antes FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.74(149N);—fistulae tibiaeque modulis dulcissimis ~abant APUL. *Met.* 11.9.
**b** (tr.) to make loud music on (a musical instrument).
▸ sexus infestus .. classicum ~auit APUL. *Met.* 5.12.
**4** (tr.) To utter in loud or ringing tones, shout out.
▸ earum ipsarum rerum quas isti in angulis ~ant .. perfectio CIC. *Rep.* 1.2; pugnantem cecidisse meum est. haec ~at ardens SIL. 4.509;—(*introducing dir. sp.*) furibundo ~at ore: 'poscimur, o socii ..' 2.43;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) (Baiae) non loquuntur solum uerum etiam ~ant, huc unius mulieris libidinem esse prolapsam, ut .. CIC. *Cael.* 47; LIV. 3.10.10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) totam inde per urbem (Fama) ~at ut cunctas agitent expellere Lemno V. FL. 2.164.
**b** to sing loudly, chant.
▸ hymenaeon .. festis cantibus ipsa ~abo STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.88; (hendecasyllaborum uolumen) a Graecis .. nunc cithara, nunc lyra ~atur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.9;—(*w. acc. and pred.*) quanto .. concentu (populus Romanus) formosum alium, hunc fortissimum ~at *Pan.* 2.6.

**persŏnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERSONŌ + -VS] Making a loud noise; (of places) filled with noise, resounding.
▸ Io (*i.e. Isis*) .. ouanti ~a sistro V. FL. 4.418;—uerno ~a cantu .. uirgulta PETR. 120,l.72; STAT. *Ach.* 1.208.

**persorbens** ~ntis *a.* [PER- + pple. of SORBEŌ] Thoroughly absorbent.
▸ alias (*sc.* spongeas) .. spissiores .., ~ntes PLIN. *Nat.* 31.123.

**perspargō** see PERSPERGŌ.

**perspectē** *adv.* [PERSPECTVS + -Ē] Acutely, discerningly.
▸ ut docte et ~ sapit! PL. *Mil.* 757.

**perspectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PERSPICIŌ + -TŌ]
**1** To examine carefully, inspect (in quots., ellipt. or absol.).
▸ sinite me priu' ~are, ne uspiam insidiae sient PL. *Mil.* 597; quin tu is intro atque otiose ~a (*sc. a house*) ut lubet *Mos.* 815.
**b** (app.) to scrutinize with the mind.
▸ non solum in ~andi (*s.v.l.*) cognitione uerum etiam agendi opera sequi eum conuenit, quae diis .. sint probata APUL. *Pl.* 2.23.
**2** To watch steadily or to the end.
▸ (Mucius) manum suam in hostili foculo destillantem ~auit SEN. *Ep.* 66.51; nonne iuuat pulsum bellis cessisse nec istud ~asse nefas? LUC. 7.699; quamquam etiam tum infirmis intestinis, .. tamen .. certamen gymnicum ~auit SUET. *Aug.* 98.5; *Dom.* 4.2;—(*absol.*) clandestino tacitus taxim ~aui per cauum POMPON. *com.* 23.

**perspectus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PERSPICIŌ] (of a person, his qualities, etc.) Known by observation or experience, tried, proved; (of a fact) clearly understood.
▸ Staieni persona populo iam nota atque ~a CIC. *Clu.* 78; tua erga me mihi ~issima beneuolentia *Att.* 11.1.1; quorum uita ~a in rebus honestis .. est *Off.* 1.149; ~a non es mihi cognita fama PROP. 1.11.17; CURT. 5.12.5; CVLTOR AGELLI .. ~VS *CIL* 5.2803;—erit .. ei ~um nihil ambigi posse, in quo .. CIC. *Orat.* 121.

**perspeculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PER- + SPECVLOR] To explore thoroughly, reconnoitre.
▸ exercitum neque per insidiosa itinera duxit umquam nisi ~atus locorum situs neque .. SUET. *Jul.* 58.1.

**perspergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **perspargō**. [PER- + SPERGŌ] To cover, sprinkle (with drops or fine particles); to strew (with flowers, etc.).
▸ ligna amurca cruda ~gito CATO *Agr.* 130; lepos, quo tamquam sale ~gatur omnis oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.159; mare, unde hausta aqua .. simulacrum deae ~sum est TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; tergus .. minuto cinere ~sum APUL. *Met.* 4.14; guttae mensam cruore ~gunt 9.34;—me .. corollis reuincto ac flore ~so 2.16.

**perspicācē** *adv.* [PERSPICAX + -Ē] Watchfully, observantly.
▸ quam ~, quam benigne .. quam materno uisast pectore! AFRAN. *com.* 59.

**perspicax** ~ācis, ~ācior *a.* [PERSPICIŌ + -AX] Having keen or penetrating sight; also, attentive to what is going on, observant.
▸ hominem .. ~aciorem ipso Lynceo .. et oculeum totum APUL. *Met.* 2.23; ipse (*i.e. a crow*) .. oculis ~ax, unguibus pertinax *Soc.* pr.4;—patrem nouisti ad has res quam sit ~ax TER. *Hau.* 370.
**b** (transf.) having keen mental vision, perspicacious.
▸ me non tam astutum neque ita ~acem esse id scio .. in me quiduis harum rerum conuenit quae sunt dicta in stulto, caudex stipes asinu' TER. *Hau.* 874; Palamedi ~ax prudentia *Inc. trag.* 58; sequemur .. id, quod acutum et ~ax natura est CIC. *Off.* 1.100; tam graui et ~aci iudice APUL. *Apol.* 53.

**perspicibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PERSPICIŌ + -BILIS] Clearly visible.
▸ solis .. splendor ~is et patens VITR. 9.1.11.

**perspicientia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of PERSPICIŌ + -IA] A clear perception or realization.
▸ omne, quod est honestum .. in ~a ueri sollertiaque uersatur CIC. *Off.* 1.15.

**perspiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* [PER- + SPECIŌ]
**1** To look over or inspect thoroughly, survey, scan, scrutinize, etc.
▸ me tabulas ~exisse sociorum; in his tabulis magnam rationem C. Verruci permultis nominibus esse CIC. *Ver.* 2.188; 'deuertit in uillam Pompei' .. uillam ut ~iceret? *Mil.* 54; eas (*sc.* epistulas) ego oportet ~iciam, corrigam *Att.* 16.5.5; Volusenus, ~ectis regionibus omnibus .., quinto die ad Caesarem reuertitur CAES. *Gal.* 4.21.9; pater omnipotens .. terras hominumque labores ~icit OV. *Met.* 2.405; 7.226; amicos, qui .. adultas aetate uirgines denudarent atque ~icerent, tamquam .. mangone uendente SUET. *Aug.* 69.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~icito .. quid intus agatur PL. *Cas.* 756; *B. Afr.* 35.4.
**b** (transf.) to examine mentally, study, investigate; (in pf. tenses, often with added idea of success or completeness).
▸ rem ~icere cum consilio et cura CIC. *Inv.* 2.17; quandam prudentiam, quae uersaretur in ~iciendis rationibus constituendarum .. rerum publicarum *de Orat.* 1.85; ex utraque parte .. uoluntates ~icere, facultates et copias *Ver.* 2.135; quom se ipse ~exerit totumque temptarit *Leg.* 1.59; naturalem animi in omnibus rebus subtiliter ~iciendis uigorem V. MAX. 1.7.2; raris forma uiris (saecula ~ice) inpunita fuit SEN. *Phaed.* 820; ut ~ecto iure .. rem integram rursum ad senatum referrent TAC. *Ann.* 3.63; ad ~icienda mundi opera et principia naturae procedebant GEL. 1.9.7;—urbis speciem uidi, hominum mores ~exi parum PL. *Per.* 550; quoius tu fidem in pecunia ~exeris TER. *Ph.* 60; amicitias igni ~ectas CIC. *Red. Sen.* 23; parte tertia, ut postea ~ectum est, celata CAES. *Gal.* 2.32.4; si popularium animos satis ~ectos haberet LIV. 38.1.4; cum affectionem tuam circa eos bene ~ectam habeo SCAEV. *dig.* 32.39;—(*w. pred.*) Dionysius, uir optimus, ut mihi .. est ~ectus CIC. *Att.* 7.7.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) egredior domo, postquam ~exi salua esse intus omnia PL. *Aul.* 80; (*nom. and inf.*) qui .. ~ectus est a me toto animo de te ac de tuis .. commodis cogitare CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) prius quam tuom ut sese habeat animum ad nuptias ~exerit TER. *An.* 378.
**2** To look or see through; to see across.
▸ (specus) adsidua nocte suffusus neque unquam ~ici facilis MELA 1.76; colore liquido .. quaque ~icitur imitante tralucidum maris PLIN. *Nat.* 37.66; (*impers. pass.*) munimenta .. quo non modo non intrari sed ne ~ici quidem posset CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4;—patentes magis campi quam ut ~ici possint MELA 3.95.
**3** To distinguish with the eyes, discern, perceive.
▸ partim quae ~exi hisce oculis, partim quae accepi auribus TER. *Hec.* 363; ea et mihi ante oculos uersantur et uos uidere et ~icere potestis CIC. *Mur.* 88; LUCR. 4.258; ut prae densitate arborum .. ~ici caelum uix posset LIV. 40.22.3; caligo .. agminum .. ordinem prohibuit ~ici CURT. 4.12.20; minimis id (*sc.* semen) granis constat, uix ut ~ici quaedam possint PLIN. *Nat.* 17.72.
**b** (transf.) to be or become aware of, discern with the mind, etc., recognize.
▸ ad illum modum sublitum os esse mi hodie! neque id ~icere quiui PL. *Capt.* 784; parum ~exisse eius uidere audaciam TER. *Eu.* 900; deos .. qui omnium mentis eorum qui ad rem publicam adeunt maxime ~iciunt CIC. *Man.* 70; in Octauiano, ut ~exi, satis ingeni *Att.* 15.12.2; perturbatio animi tui, quam primis litteris ~iciebam *Fam.* 7.13.1; CATUL. 50.17; aequitate condicionum ~ecta eum neque suam neque populi Romani gratiam repudiaturum CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.3; ebrietate discussa magnitudinem facinoris sera aestimatione ~exit CURT. 8.2.1; ex uultu .. ~icitur habitus animorum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.66; nisi sapiens non potest ~icere sapientem PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.4; saeua ac lenta natura .. quam Theodorus Gadareus .. ~exisse primus sagaciter .. uisus est SUET. *Tib.* 57.1; (*w.* animo) qui conligationem causarum omnium ~iciat animo CIC. *Div.* 1.127;—(*w. pred. acc.*) ego, ~iciens malum istum uerberonem blaterantem .. certusque aliquod moliri flagitium, .. non statim pretium, quod offerebatur, accepi APUL. *Met.* 10.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~exit sine curiata lege xuiros potestatem habere non posse CIC. *Agr.* 2.28; APUL. *Met.* 8.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum .. nostri .. quid adulescentulo duce efficere possent ~ici cuperent CAES. *Gal.* 3.21.1; quae ratio mouerit Augustum .. non satis ~icio FRON. *Aq.* 11.

**perspicuē** *adv.* [PERSPICVVS + -Ē]
**1** Transparently, pellucidly.
▸ aer purgatus caligine et ~ sincerus APUL. *Mun.* 8.
**2 a** With clarity of perception, clearly.
▸ non tam ~ nos istorum maleficia uideremus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 101; ~ intellegi potest quale sit *Caec.* 100.
**b** with clear expression, lucidly.
▸ res .. plane .. et ~ expedire CIC. *Fin.* 3.19; Latine ~que dicendo QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.3; rationem Platonis .. ~ explicatam APUL. *Apol.* 51.
**3** Unmistakably, patently, self-evidently.
▸ ~ palam est PL. *Aul.* 188; aperte iam et ~ nulla esse iudicia CIC. *Ver.* 20; quae ~ falsa sunt *Cael.* 26; quo .. modo ~ dixeris album esse aliquid *Luc.* 34; *N.D.* 1.30.

**perspicuitās** ~ātis *f.* [PERSPICVVS + -TĀS]
**1** Transparency (of a substance).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.79; sunt qui .. probent uitream ~atem in his (*sc. agates*) 37.141.
**2** Clarity of exposition, lucidity.
▸ oratio .. cuius summa uirtus est ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.41; 2.3.8; 8.2.1.
**3** The quality or fact of being self-evident.
▸ quod nihil esset clarius ἐναργείᾳ—ut Graeci, ~atem aut euidentiam nos si placet nominemus CIC. *Luc.* 17; sapientis esse opinionem a ~ate seiungere 45; quae contra sensus contraque ~atem dicantur 99; ~as .. argumentatione eleuatur *N.D.* 3.9.

**perspicuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERSPICIŌ + -VVS]
**1** That can be seen through; (spec.) transparent, pellucid.
▸ (specus) aliquamdiu ~us, mox .. obscurior MELA 1.74; (*w. abl.*) ~as .. luce foris STAT. *Theb.* 7.393; (*poet.*) quidquid .. laxat ~o labella risu MART. 2.41.18;—aquas .. ~as ad humum OV. *Met.* 5.588; probatur (sal Hammoniacus) quam maxime ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 31.79; Falernis (*kinds of amber*) .. molli fulgore ~is 37.47; ~a .. gemma MART. 8.68.5; ~ae .. niues (*i.e. crystals*) STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.94; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.84.
**b** visible through some medium.
▸ hoc mallet nasci Cytherea protundo, hic te ~um melius, Narcisse, uideres STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.55.
**2** Clearly visible, conspicuous.
▸ se in medios hostis ad ~am mortem pro salute exercitus iniecisse CIC. *Dom.* 64; coniugem suam in sella prostare uetuit et .. uehi ~am undique SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.3; ~ae .. turris STAT. *Theb.* 12.15; ~a pulchritudine APUL. *Met.* 4.32; (Minerua) soli (Achilli) ~a est, aliorum nemo tuetur *Soc.* 11;—(*w. abl. of respect*) puerorum ~os cultu atque forma greges SEN. *Ep.* 110.14;—(*neut. as noun*) pars ista corporis in aperto et ~o posita APUL. *Met.* 2.8.
**3** Clear to the understanding, plain, (self-)evident.
▸ feriae .. quae dicuntur .. cum ~o (uocabulo), ut Nouendialis sunt VAR. *L.* 6.26; est quaedam .. ita ~a ueritas ut eam infirmare nulla res possit CIC. *Quinct.* 80; ~a sua

consilia .. omnibus fecit *Ver.* 5; occulte sed ita ut ~um sit inuidet *Att.* 1.13.4; si quid rectissimum sit quaerimus, ~um est *Fam.* 4.2.2; sententiae .. ~ae et perlucidae VITR. 3.pr.3; argumenta .. aut probabilia esse debere aut ~a GEL. 17.5.5; non necesse est in re tam ~a pluribus disputare APUL. *Apol.* 89;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) simulasse te et aliquid quaesisse ~um est CRAS. *orat.* 17; CIC. *Ver.* 4.40; LUCR. 2.275;—(*w. indir. qu.*) facile esse ~um quantum inter hunc et illum .. interesset CIC. *Ver.* 4.147; ~um est quid iuris a maioribus acceperitis *Agr.* 2.26; LIV. 3.40.10;—(*phil.*) ~a a perceptis uolunt distinguere CIC. *Luc.* 34; ut .. necesse est lancem in libram ponderibus inpositis deprimi sic animum ~is cedere 38.

**b** (of expression) lucid, clear.

▸ ut .. ~am rationem exordiorum haberemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.16; rerum consequentium .. ~am et dilucidam cum grauitate expositionem 4.51; erit .. ~a narratio, si uerbis usitatis, si ordine temporum seruato .. narrabitur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.329; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.1.

**perspīrō** ~āre *intr.* [PER- + SPĪRŌ]

**1** To cause the passage of breath.

▸ uenae .. ubi sufflatae sunt ex cibo, non possunt ~are in toto corpore CATO *Agr.* 157.7.

**2** (of the wind) To blow steadily.

▸ interest, flatus sit an uentus. illos statos atque ~antes .. palam est .. legem habere naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.116.

**perspissō** *adv.* [PER- + SPISSVS + -ō²] Very slowly.

▸ si quid bene promittunt, ~ euenit PL. *Poen.* 792.

**persternō** ~ternere, ~trāuī, ~trātum *tr.* [PER- + STERNŌ] To pave (a road) throughout its length; to lay (as a paving) over an area.

▸ uia a Martis (*sc.* templo) silice ad Bouillas ~trata est LIV. 10.47.4;—quibus (*sc.* tegulis) iunctis inpletur calx ex oleo subacta .. cum .. fuerit hoc ita ~tratum, supra nucleus inducatur VITR. 7.1.7.

**perstimulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + STIMVLŌ] To continue to incite.

▸ Agrippinae .. proximi inliciebantur prauis sermonibus tumidos spiritus ~are TAC. *Ann.* 4.12.

**perstō** ~āre, ~itī, ~ātum *intr.* [PER- + STŌ]

**1** To remain standing; (of soldiers) to continue standing under arms; (of things) to remain stationary.

▸ in limine ~at sedulus ac crebro prospicit ac refugit TIB. 1.5.71; OV. *Met.* 3.385; eundem ferunt aliquot horis in eodem uestigio ~are solitum V. MAX. 8.13.ext.1; SIL. 3.380; immobiles tanti mali spectatores ~itisse PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).2;—utrorumque exercitus .. a mane usque ad horam x diei ~iterunt *B. Afr.* 61.1; dies noctesque ~ando ac peruigilando in armis LIV. 24.38.2; 44.33.10; crebra confixus cuspide ~at LUC. 3.620; FRON. *Str.* 4.1.27;—Symplegadas .. quae nunc immotae ~ant uentisque resistunt OV. *Met.* 15.339; aspice sidera ..: nullum eorum ~at SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.7.

**b** to remain (in the same place or company), stay on.

▸ (Musa) sola comes nostrae ~itit illa fugae OV. *Tr.* 4.1.20; quod .. ille fugerit et forte ~et hic mecum QUINT. *Decl.* 335(p.319,l.22).

**2** To remain unchanged, last, endure.

▸ nihil est toto, quod ~et, in orbe. cuncta fluunt OV. *Met.* 15.177; laurea .. toto quae ~itit anno *Fast.* 3.137;—(*of immaterial things*) mens eadem ~at mihi VERG. *A.* 5.812; cum tua contigero litora, ~et hiemps OV. *Ep.* 17.206; ~iterit laesi si grauis ira dei *Pont.* 1.4.44; ~at rabies, nec cuncta locutae quem non emisit, superest deus LUC. 5.210.

**3** To continue resolutely in an attitude, activity, or sim., persist, stand firm.

▸ (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~at in sententia Saturius CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 56; in ista prauitate ~abitis? LUC. 26; CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.4; se .. ~aturum in incepto LIV. 8.34.4; optimates in Romana societate ~andum censebant 37.9.4; Cato .. in re publica tuenda iuuenili animo ~at V. MAX. 8.7.1; si ~atis in ira *Ilias* 716; Baetica .. in defuncti accusatione ~abat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.6;—(*w. abl.*) ne ~ate animis STAT. *Theb.* 11.431;—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) hac longum florens animi morumque iuuenta Iliacos aequare senes .. ~a *Silv.* 2.3.73;—(*ellipt.*) Penelopen ipsam, ~a modo, tempore uinces OV. *Ars* 1.477; ~at Atlantiades sperataque gaudia nymphae denegat *Met.* 4.368; metu ne ad perniciem ultro traherentur, desistunt .. ~itit Narcissus TAC. *Ann.* 11.29.

**b** (w. inf.) to continue obstinately or resolutely (to); also, to persist in one's desire, be determined (to).

▸ orantem ~ant prohibere OV. *Met.* 6.361; si tamen his .. ~as non cedere terris V. FL. 7.58; ~itit .. aspernari talem sui cultum TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.16;—si .. ~as id possidere, da mihi id quod pueri solent dare HYG. *Fab.* 189.7.

**perstrepō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [PER- + STREPŌ]

**1** (intr.) To make a loud or continuous noise.

▸ abeunt lauatum, ~unt, ita ut fit domini ubi absunt TER. *Eu.* 600; (*poet.*) rumor in arcana iamdudum ~it aula STAT. *Ach.* 1.750;—(*w. abl. of the noise*) iram figuremus .. sibilo mugituque .. ~entem SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.5; (psittacus) conuiciabitur diebus ac noctibus ~ens maledictis APUL. *Fl.* 12; (*also w. internal acc.*) multa secum sermonibus mutuis ~ebant *Met.* 5.9.

**b** to be filled with noise, resound.

▸ publica uicinae ~et aura uiae PROP. 3.10.26; ~it .. tellus SIL. 8.430.

**2** (tr.) To make (a place) resound with noise.

▸ qui iubilis suis cubiculum meum ~unt AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(68N); frequenti clamore ianuae nostrae ~i APUL. *Met.* 3.1; (*cf.*) noctis indutias cantus ~ebat cristatae cohortis *Met.* 2.26.

**perstrīdō** ~ere *tr.* [PER- + STRĪDŌ] To whistle over or through.

▸ ~unt caerula uenti GERM. fr.3.6.

**perstringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [PER- + STRINGŌ]

NB: there is much MS confusion between *perstringo* and *praestringo*; *prae-* occurs as a v.l. in many places.

**1** To make tight or contract all over; (also fig., of emotions).

▸ grauem crescens uterum ~nxerat arbor (*i.e. Myrrha changed into a tree*) OV. *Met.* 10.495; ~nxit (*sc. a puppy*) frigore uesper GRAT. 296; extremitates corporis uelleribus ~ngi (prodest) contra horrores PLIN. *Nat.* 28.61; hoc medicamentum primo .. nimis ~ngit dentes, postea remissius uidebitur LARG. 57;—(*fig.*) horror ingens spectantes ~ngit LIV. 1.25.4; praesentis periculi species omnium simul corda .. horrore ~nxerat CURT. 5.9.1; uirginis .. mentem ~ngere languor incipit V. FL. 7.194.

**2** To glance along the edge of or over the surface of, brush, graze.

▸ quod solum tam .. macrum est quod aratro ~ngi non possit ..? CIC. *Agr.* 2.67; aratrum .. cuius .. uomere portam Capuae paene ~nxisti *Phil.* 2.102; dum sedulus arator uomere ~ngere ordinem, et quam proximam partem uitium excolere studet COL. 5.5.12; (columba) rostro .. ~ngens conum galeae, se reddidit astris SIL. 4.119;—(*with weapons*) Numitor iaculo .. femur ~nxit Achatae VERG. *A.* 10.344; OV. *Met.* 12.273; summa dumtaxat cutis in femine ~cta CURT. 3.12.2; (hasta) parce .. petitum ~nxit corpus nec multo tincta cruore SIL. 15.757; SUET. *Cl.* 15.4;—(*fig.*) Neapolis .. publice nihil amisit leniter ingenti malo ~cta SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.2;—(*transf.*) colorem .. qualem accipiunt (nubes) sole ~ctae 1.3.1; eius comas, quas istis manibus meis (*sc.* Veneris) .. aureo nitore ~nxi APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**b** (transf.) to injure the reputation or prospects of (by one's words or actions).

▸ nemo .. me tenuissima suspicione ~nxit quem non .. perfregerim CIC. *Sul.* 46; crebris .. sibilis uexatus, nota etiam denegati honoris ~ctus V. MAX. 7.3.ext.6; octies tortus nullum .. uerbum, quo dominus ~ngeretur, emisit 8.4.3; memoria eius licentiore accusatione ~ngitur 9.2.3.

**c** to wound the feelings of, offend.

▸ quod (Crassus) meis .. litteris in Pompeiana laude ~ctus esset CIC. *Att.* 1.14.3; consulatus .. meus, qui illum primo leuiter ~nxerat, idem nos rerum mearum gestarum, quas ille admirabatur, laude coniunxerat *Brut.* 323; Q. Haterius et Mamercus Scaurus suspicacem animum ~nxere TAC. *Ann.* 1.13.

**3** To travel round the edge of, skirt, hug; (of a river) to flow lightly along or past.

▸ licebit .. auidissimum maris uerticem ~ngere SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.2; (*in the course of a narrative*) his oris quas angulo Baeticae adhuc usque ~nximus, multae .. insulae MELA 3.46;—Liris qui .. ~ngit tacitas gemmanti gurgite ripas SIL. 4.350; 16.477.

**b** to pass cursorily over (a subject), touch on, glance at.

▸ rei magnitudo me breuiter ~ngere atrocitatem criminis non sinit CIC. *Ver.* 4.105; reliquum uitae cursum uidete, quem .. celeriter ~ngam *Phil.* 2.47; *Amic.* 46; haec .. quaestio profligata est in prioribus; itaque breuiter ~ngetur SEN. *Ben.* 7.14.1; PLIN. *Pan.* 25.1.

**c** to make unfavourable mention of (a person), reflect on.

▸ ille M. Antoni uoluntatem asperioribus facetiis saepe ~nxit CIC. *Planc.* 33; M. Valerius Messala censoria nota ~ctus V. MAX. 2.9.9; oratio ad ~ngendos mulcendosque militum animos TAC. *Hist.* 1.85; cultu habituque eius lenibus uerbis ~cto *Ann.* 2.59; illi .. modice ~cti; etenim pars magna e propinquis ipsius .. erant 4.17; parte eiusdem epistulae increpuit amicitias muliebris, Fufium consulem oblique ~ngens 5.2.

**4** (of sounds, etc.) To affect (the senses) disagreeably, grate on.

▸ (*of sounds*) minaci murmure cornuum ~ngis auris HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.18; SIL. 15.459; (*transf.*) nec uos offendi decebit, si quid forte aures uestras ~ngat TAC. *Dial.* 27.2;—(*of other things*) qui ex .. graui ualetudine expliciti motiunculis leuibusque .. offensis ~nguntur SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.1.

**perstruō** ~uere, ~uxī, ~uctum *tr.* [PER- + STRVŌ] To complete the building of.

▸ cum (paries) in altitudinem ~uctus fuerit, relinquantur spiramenta VITR. 7.4.1.

**perstudiōsē** *adv.* [PERSTVDIŌSVS + -Ē] With eager attention.

▸ cum essem apud Aelium adulescens eumque audire ~ solerem CIC. *Brut.* 207.

**perstudiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + STVDIŌSVS] (w. gen.) Very devoted or attached (to).

▸ per litteras ipsumque intellexi esse ~um tui CIC. *Att.* 5.20.10; litteris Graecis quarum constat eum ~um fuisse *Sen.* 3; homini .. artibus ingenuis erudito, musicorum uero ~o *Tusc.* 5.63.

**persuādeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + SVĀDEŌ]

**1** (usu. w. dat. of person) To succeed in urging (a course of action, etc.), induce the practice of, recommend, or sim.:

**a** (w. acc.).

▸ ~dere aliquid, non omnia ui ac minis cogere CIC. *Leg.* 2.14; cupio non ~dere, quod hortor OV. *Ep.* 18.187; neque .. 'lurchinabundum' iam in nobis quisquam ferat, licet Cato sit auctor .. nec 'collos' mihi Caluus ~serit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.42; cum .. nulli nostrum spontale parricidium suadens ~dere posset APUL. *Met.* 4.11; qui puero stuprum .. ~serit PAUL. *dig.* 47.11.1.2;—(*w. abst. subj.*) numquam .. haec felicitas illi ~sit neglegentiam SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.5; omnia nobis mala solitudo ~det SEN. *Ep.* 25.5.

**b** (w. *ut*; also w. subj. alone).

▸ huic ~dere quo modo potis siem ut illam uendat PL. *Mer.* 331; TER. *An.* 577; quibus cum Cato ~dere nulla ratione quiret ut secum oppidum defenderent *B. Afr.* 87.7; multa pollicendo ~det, uti Iugurtham .. sibi traderent SAL. *Jug.* 46.4; VELL. 1.9.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.88; GEL. 1.3.6; (*refl.*) si tibi ut id libenter facias ante ~seris CIC. *Fam.* 13.1.2;—(*impers. pass.*) quantillo mi opere nunc ~deri potest ut .. suffringam talos totis aedibus PL. *Truc.* 637; his ~deri ut diutius morarentur .. non poterat CAES. *Gal.* 2.10.5; LIV. 24.49.4;—his ~detur, ilico manerent HEM. *hist.* 9; huic Sp. Albinus .. ~det .. regnum Numidiae ab senatu petat SAL. *Jug.* 35.2.

**c** (w. inf.; also w. acc. and inf.).

▸ ego animo cupido .. fui, ~sumst facere quoius me nunc facti pudet PL. *Bac.* 1016; ut ei ~serit tyrannidis facere finem NEP. *Di.* 3.3; VERG. *G.* 2.315; quis Romanis primus ~serit nauem conscendere SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.4; MART. 3.85.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.4;—quotiens id fieri publica utilitas ~det SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.1; GEL. 4.5.4.

**d** (without obj.).

▸ dicas uxorem tibi necessum ducere; cognatos ~dere, amicos cogere PL. *Mil.* 1119; ~sit homini: factumst TER. *Ph.* 135; an C. Trebonio ego ~si? cui ne suadere quidem ausus essem CIC. *Phil.* 2.27; facile ~det ut cupido honorum LIV. 1.34.7; si duo serui inuicem sibi ~serunt et ambo simul aufugerunt ULP. *dig.* 47.2.36.3;—(*of things*) ~sit nox amor uinum adulescentia: humanumst TER. *Ad.* 470; ~sit maeror .. error dolor ACC. *trag.* 349;—(*impers. pass.*) quid, si magnitudine pecuniae ~sum est? CIC. *Ver.* 4.11; facile multitudini ~sum LIV. 24.29.10;—(*absol., of words*) ~dentia uerba addat OV. *Ars* 1.371.

**2** (w. personal obj.) To persuade (someone to do a thing), prevail upon; (esp.) ~*sus*, prevailed upon, persuaded.

▸ (*w.* ut) aliqua die te ~deam ut ad uillam uenias? PETR. 46.2; 62.2; (*w. inf.*) (color) quasi ~detur in alium ex albo transire FEST. p.302M;—Caesaris .. nomine ~si a rege Iuba desciscunt *B. Afr.* 55.1; tandem ~sa est iureiurando gruis PHAED. 1.8.7; ~sus ille fecit quod monitus fuit 3.5.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.66;—(*w. inf.*) nec te signata iuuabunt limina: ~sae fallere rima sat est PROP. 4.1.146; Capuam fallacibus .. promissis Italiae regnum .. pacisci ~sam V. MAX. 3.8.1.

**3** (w. dat. of person) To induce acceptance of (a statement), cause to be believed.

▸ (*w. acc.*) si .. ab iis .. quiddam auditori ~sum uidetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.23; ἀρετὴ non est διδακτόν, quod mihi ~deri non potest *Att.* 10.12a.4(7); illa opinio mali, quo uiso atque ~so aegritudo insequitur *Tusc.* 3.72; NEP. *Them.* 5.1; tantum .. orator saperet, quantum erranti populo ~deri poterat TAC. *Dial.* 36.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) dirigere puerum et tenero animo eius ~dere non esse tradendas posteris inimicitias ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.3; Gnatia .. flamma sine tura liquescere limine sacro ~dere cupit. credat Iudaeus Apella HOR. *S.* 1.5.100; VELL. 2.118.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.26; GEL. 1.6.6; (*impers. pass.*) ecquis est iudex cui non .. ~sum sit istum in aratorum bona .. impetum fecisse? CIC. *Ver.* 3.142;—(*w. indir. qu.*) rescripsit, non aliter se daturum, quam si praesens sibi ~sisset, quam iustas petendi causas haberet SUET. *Aug.* 40.3;—(*w.* quod) ~serunt Publio Maeuio, quod hereditas ad eum pertineret SCAEV. *dig.* 13.5.31;—(*without obj.*) quem ad modum fidem faciat eis quibus uelit ~dere CIC. *Part.* 5; eiusdem .. generis esse ait 'obferre' .. 'obiectus': mihi non satis ~det FEST. p.201M.

**b** (personal pass.) to be convinced or persuaded (of a fact).

▸ cum animus auditoris ~sus esse uidetur *Rhet. Her.* 1.9; 1.10; accedant lacrimae dolor et de paelice fictus .. iamdudum ~sus erit (*sc. a lover*) OV. *Ars* 3.679.

**c** ~*dere sibi*, to persuade oneself of (a fact), believe firmly; sim. ~*sus*.

▸ (*w. acc.*) tantum sibi ~serant, quantum .. cognouerant CIC. *Tusc.* 1.29; hoc sibi illi ueteres ~serant TAC. *Dial.* 31.1;—(*w. pred. acc.*) uir plebeius .. cum ex similitudine formae Philippi filium se ~sisset AMP. 16.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) confidebam ac mihi ~seram fore ut omnia placarentur inter uos CIC. *Att.* 1.17.2; ~de tibi, mi Brute, me petere praeturam *Fam.* 11.16.3; LIV. 3.21.7;—(*ellipt.*) erit, ut mihi ~deo, materies digna facultate et copia tua CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.3;—(*impers. pass., w.* de) de tua fide et beneuolentia in nos nisi ~sum esset nobis BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.2.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Romanos .. culmina Alpium occupare conari .. sibi ~sum habebant CAES. *Gal.* 3.2.5; quibus forte temere humana negotia uolui agique ~sum est CURT. 5.11.10; (*w.* quasi) scio uulgo ~sum quasi egresso .. Tiberio uox Augusti per cubicularios excepta sit .. SUET. *Tib.* 21.2;—si scit et ~sus est CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.2.

**persuāsibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [pple. of PERSVĀDEŌ + -BILIS] Persuasive, convincing (transl. Gk πιθανός).
▶ Aristoteles dicit: rhetorice est uis inueniendi omnia in oratione ~ia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.13.

**persuāsibiliter** *adv.* [PERSVĀSIBILIS + -TER²] Persuasively, convincingly.
▶ Cornelius Celsus, qui finem rhetorices ait 'dicere ~ in dubia ciuili materia' QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.22.

**persuāsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERSVĀDEŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Persuasion (to a course of action), inducement.
▶ confugiet (*sc. a defending counsel*) ad inprudentiam, stultitiam, .. uim, ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; CIC. *Inv.* 1.41; 2.37.
2 The act of inducing belief in a person, persuasion.
▶ officium .. eius (*sc.* oratoriae) facultatis uidetur esse dicere adposite ad ~onem CIC. *Inv.* 1.6;—(*cf.*) licet uiribus .. sufficiat .., non habet ~onem hominis qui possit imponere (*i.e. he does not impress one as being ..*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.9.
b capacity to convince, persuasiveness.
▶ scientia .. agendi in quaestionibus ciuilibus per orationem popularis ~onis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.19.
3 A firm belief, conviction, persuasion.
▶ ad euertendam prauam animi ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 94.21; hoc .. ab eadem ~one ponit municipium fuisse ASC. *Pis.* 4; friuolo .. ioco, cui tamen aliqua debeat subesse causa in tanta ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 28.260; inculcatas pueris ~ones QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.6; qui .. nefas ducunt a suscepta semel ~one discedere 12.2.26; se .. pollicitus est .. praemis daturum: quae ~o Romanis alacritatem attulit FRON. *Str.* 1.11.2; PLIN. *Pan.* 18.3; non miror te eius nunc esse ~onis, qua et ipse .. laboraui FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R; in deorum numerum relatus est non ore modo decernentium, sed et ~one uolgi SUET. *Jul.* 88;—(*w. gen. expr. content of belief*) ut reuellatur .. falsorum recepta ~o SEN. *Ep.* 95.34; uim morbi augebat ~o ueneni a Pisone accepti TAC. *Ann.* 2.69;—(*w.* de) hinc tumor et uana de se ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.12; SUET. *Vit.* 7.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) durat .. tradita ~o in magna parte uulgi, ueneficiis .. id cogi PLIN. *Nat.* 25.10; NERVA *Plin. Ep.* 10.58(66).7; plenus ~onis cuncta fato agi SUET. *Tib.* 69;—(*w.* ne) Brutus .. uni comitum suorum confodiendum praebuit latus .. hoc .. ex ~one sectae fuit, ne uiolarent manus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17 (4.7.15).
b a popular belief.
▶ formas .. equorum .. adspici ~o adicit TAC. *Ger.* 45.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) uulnera .. conglutinant terreni (uermes) adeo, ut neruos quoque abscisos inlitis solidari intra septimum diem ~o sit PLIN. *Nat.* 30.115.
c a false persuasion, fancy.
▶ hanc tu .. ~onem putas et uanum animi mei lugentis errorem? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.5.

**persuastrix** ~icis *f.* [PERSVĀDEŌ + -TRIX] A persuasive woman.
▶ eunt eccas tandem probriperlecebrae et ~ices PL. *Bac.* 1167.

**persuāsus¹** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PERSVĀDEŌ] Accepted as true, regarded as certain; esp. *~um habere* (+ acc. and inf.), to be convinced (that), hold it for a fact (that).
▶ illud erat ~um, Pompeium .. iter in Germaniam per Illyricum fecisse CIC. *Att.* 10.9.1; mihi ~issimum est Lepidum recte facturum numquam D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.9.2;—quia ~um habuerint animas hominum inmortales esse V. MAX. 2.6.10; ~issimum habere debebit (uillica) .. domi se morari oportere COL. 12.1.5; ~um habeo posse fieri PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.9; comperi ~issimum habuisse eum neminem .. pudicum .. esse SUET. *Nero* 29.1.

**persuāsus²** ~ūs *m.* [PERSVĀDEŌ + -TVS³] Inducement, persuasion.
▶ illo itinere Varenum usum esse .. huius ~u et inductu CIC. *Var.* fr.14; *Arg. Pl. Epid.* 2; qui ~u alterius a domino recessit PAUL. *dig.* 21.1.43.2.

**persubhorrescō** ~ere *intr.* [PER- + SVB- + HORRESCŌ] (of the sea) To grow rough throughout its extent.
▶ mare ~ere .. occepit SIS. *hist.* 104.

**persubtīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + SVBTĪLIS] Very fine in texture; (transf., of a speech) very delicate in reasoning or choice of words.
▶ (animum) principio esse aio ~em atque minutis perquam corporibus factum constare LUCR. 3.179;—tua fuit perelegans et ~is oratio CIC. *Planc.* 58.

**persultō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [PER- + SALTŌ]
1 (intr.) To leap or prance about the place; (tr.) to leap or prance over.
▶ duo armati .. haud secus quam stabili solo ~abant LIV. 44.9.7; (Germani) super durata glacie stagna ~ant SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.14; non .. Vxama .. tam leuibus ~at equis SIL. 3.385; cum carminibus et tripudiis ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 4.47;—inde ferae pecudes ~ant pabula laeta LUCR. 1.14; aspice .. taurorum pueris pariter ac feminis ~antibus terga impune calcata SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.6; passim maria ~antes Tritonum cateruae APUL. *Met.* 4.31.
2 (intr.) To range freely over an area; (tr.) to range over, scour.
▶ memores, quam saepe in agro eorum impune ~assent, .. uniuersi in eos erumpunt LIV. 34.20.6; Silures .. late .. ~abant, donec adcursu Didii pellerentur TAC. *Ann.* 12.40;—(*w. acc.*) ~et iuga uictor equis SIL. 6.705; ni .. Agricola .. siluas equitem ~are iussisset TAC. *Ag.* 37.4; Hibero exercitu campos ~ante *Ann.* 11.9.

**pertābescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + TĀBESCŌ] To melt completely away, be quite consumed.
▶ si quis lapidum .. ~uit igni *Aetna* 476.

**pertaedeō** ~dēre, ~sus (~duī) *tr.*, (*intr.*). [PER- + TAEDET] FORMS: *pertisum* quoted as an archaic or affected form in LUCIL. 964, CIC. *orat.* 159, PAUL. *Fest.* p.72M (in POMPON. *com.* 93 it is a cj.); ~*duissent* GEL. 1.2.6.
1 (impers.) To fill with weariness or disgust:
a (w. acc. or rarely dat. of the person affected, and gen. or rarely dat. expr. the object of the emotion).
▶ ~sum est leuitatis, adsentationis CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.4; numquam suscepti negotii eum ~sum est NEP. *Att.* 15.2; VERG. *A.* 5.714; decemuirorum uos ~sum est LIV. 3.67.7; Asiaene ~sum est ..? CURT. 10.2.25; NEMPE ~SVM EST MENTES REGNI *CIL* 13.1668.1.26; TAC. *Ann.* 3.26; duas simul uxores habuerat, .. quarum matrimonii ~debat GEL. 15.20.6;—(*w. dat. of person affected*) mihi ~sum erat huius professionis FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R;—(*app. w. dat. expr. object of the emotion*) usque adeo ~sum uos mihi esse GRACCH. *orat.* 53.
b (inf.).
▶ quem ~sumst esse pauperem POMPON. *com.* 93; exit saepe foras .. esse domi quem ~sumst LUCR. 3.1061; SIL. 2.595.
c (ellipt.).
▶ cum bene ~sumst, animoque relanguit ardor OV. *Am.* 2.9.27; GEL. 10.12.1.
2 (in personal const.)
a (pf. pple., w. gen. or acc. expr. object of emotion) Thoroughly wearied (with) or disgusted (at).
▶ (*w. gen.*) Epicharis quaedam .. lentitudinis eorum ~sa TAC. *Ann.* 15.51;—(*w. acc.*) quasi ~sus ignauiam suam SUET. *Jul.* 7.1; *Aug.* 62.2; semet ipse ~sus *Tib.* 67.1.
b (act., intr.) to feel intense weariness or disgust.
▶ cum .. omnes finem cuperent uerbisque eius defetigati ~duissent GEL. 1.2.6.

**pertaedescō** ~ere ? *tr.* [PERTAEDEŌ + -SCŌ] To begin to fill with disgust or satiety (in quot. prob. impers., cf. PERTAEDEŌ 1).
▶ nolito multum (*sc.* uini) dare, ne ~at, uti possit porro ibenter esse CATO *Agr.* 156.6.

**pertegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PER- + TEGŌ] To cover completely; (spec.) to roof over.
▶ pedem paenula scortea ~gere VAR. *Men.* 267; tabulae, quae ~gant eam inuolutionem VITR. 10.6.3;—harundinem qui ~gamus uillam PL. *Rud.* 123; odeum, quod .. nauium malis et antemnis .. ~xit VITR. 5.9.1; Proserpinae cellam .. sine exterioribus columnis .. ~xit 7.pr.16; (*in fig. phr.*) benefacta benefactis aliis ~gito, ne perpluant PL. *Trin.* 323.

**pertemptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **pertentō**. [PER + TEMPTŌ]
1 To probe or feel (something material) all over.
▶ locis cognitis uadisque ~atis *B. Alex.* 17.5; (Laocoon) bipenni latera (*sc. of the Wooden Horse*) ~at PETR. 89,1.24; adlatis pugionibus .. cum utrumque ~asset, alterum capiti subdidit TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; per articulamenta membrorum ~ari solent corpora HYG. *agrim.* p.97.
b (transf.) to examine or explore thoroughly (a matter, etc.).
▶ ~ando unam quamque iuris partem CIC. *Inv.* 2.68; scripturam .. totam omnibus ex partibus ~are, si quid .. ad id appositum sit, quod nos interpretamur 2.117; tota causa ~ata atque perspecta *de Orat.* 2.318; *Q. fr.* 1.4.5; omnia ~o, omnia experior PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.15.
c to test the effect of, try out (a scheme).
▶ primordia rerum .. consuerunt .. omnimodis .. coire atque omnia ~are LUCR. 5.190; puella .. cunctas .. ~at uias (*i.e. of suicide*) APUL. *Met.* 8.7.
d to try out (a person), test (his character, intentions, etc.).
▶ ea gratia simulaui uos ut ~arem TER. *An.* 588; nobilium adulescentium animos ~ant LIV. 2.3.6; 27.10.2; sic uariis ~at pectora dictis STAT. *Theb.* 3.381; data pecunia ad ~andos plurium animos TAC. *Hist.* 1.25; quali talione Diogenes philosophus usus sit ~atus a dialectico quodam sophismatio inpudenti GEL. 18.13.
2 (of sensations, emotions, etc.) To agitate thoroughly.
▶ tremor terras grauiter ~at LUCR. 6.287; VERG. *G.* 3.250; patris Aeneae .. gaudia ~ant mentem *A.* 5.828; lues udo sublapsa ueneno ~at sensus 7.355; corda aspera flammis Lemniadum ~at Amor STAT. *Theb.* 5.446; insolita uinolentia ac diuturna fatigatione ~atus APUL. *Met.* 1.11; indignatio totos audientium ~auit animos 9.36; (*cf.*) tam dulcis sonus ~atum mulcebat aera PETR. 127.5.

**pertenax** see PERTINAX¹.

**pertendō** ~dere, ~dī *intr.* [PER- + TENDŌ]
1 To continue resolutely in a course of action, attitude, etc.; (w. acc. and inf.) to persist in saying (that).
▶ si incipies neque ~des gnauiter TER. *Eu.* 51; demonstratur, in quo non debet ~di et ~dit, pertinaciam esse VAR. *L.* 5.2; si ~dens animo uestita cubaris PROP. 2.15.17;—(*w. internal acc.*) uideo non licere ut coeperam hoc ~dere TER. *Hau.* 1053;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut se innocentem esse in tormentis ~dat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.83.
2 To continue on one's way (to a place), press on.
▶ protinus uictor ad castra regis ~dit *B. Alex.* 30.1; pars maxima atque ipse Sergius Romam ~derunt LIV. 5.8.12; magnis itineribus ad angustias ~dit FRON. *Str.* 1.4.6; ab Rhodo, quo ~derat, transiit in Asiam SUET. *Jul.* 4.2; *Cal.* 44.2.
b (of motions) to extend, reach (to a point).
▶ apparet .. in tantum spatium (*sc.* terrae) motum ~dere SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.4; etiamsi (turbo) in summum ~deret, ubi sideribus iter est 7.9.4.

**pertentō** see PERTEMPTŌ.

**pertenuis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + TENVIS] Having very little thickness, very thin, narrow, or fine.
▶ duo maria .., cum ~i discrimine separentur CIC. *Agr.* 2.87; nisi (sabulum) .. ~e es PLIN. *Nat.* 18.34; febriculae depulsae: macies tamen ~is AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.202(72N).
b (transf.) very slight or trifling.
▶ respondeo, mihi dicendi aut nullam artem aut ~em uideri CIC. *de Orat.* 1.107; quae res primo .. ~i nobis argumento .. patefacta est *Ver.* 17; ~is suspicio *Clu.* 168; spes .. salutis ~is ostenditur *Fam.* 14.3.2.

**perterebrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + TEREBRŌ] To bore a hole through, perforate.
▶ Hannibalem .., cum .. dubitaret .. utrum ea (*sc.* columna) solida esset .., ~asse CIC. *Div.* 1.48; haec (*sc.* capita leonina) .. ~ata sint ad canalem VITR. 3.5.15; 8.6.8.

**pertergeō** ~gēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PER- + TERGEŌ]
1 To wipe all over, clean thoroughly.
▶ gausape purpureo mensam ~sit HOR. *S.* 2.8.11; spongea corpora sua ~geri V. MAX. 2.4.5; COL. 12.9.2.
2 To brush through, pass over lightly.
▶ (aer) quasi ~get pupillas atque ita transit LUCR. 4.249; post extraria lux oculos ~get 4.277.

**perterō** ~terere, ~trīuī, ~trītum *tr.* [PER- + TERŌ] To grind or crush small.
▶ (uua) pertrita et cum aqua potui data COL. 8.5.21; per lineum fiscum, quod ~triuerant, exprimunt 12.38.7.

**perterrefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [PERTERREŌ + FACIŌ] To make extremely frightened.
▶ tuomst officium has bene ut adsimules nuptias, ~acias Dauum TER. *An.* 169.

**perterreō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [PER- + TERREŌ] To frighten greatly, terrify (esp. in pf. pple.).
▶ inscitissumus adueniens ~uit me PL. *Mos.* 1136; hunc ~ebo sacrilegum TER. *Eu.* 922; eos qui aliquid impie .. commiserint agitari et ~eri Furiarum taedis ardentibus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 67; ~iti uoce et uultu confessi sunt *Att.* 2.8.1; quae copiae nostros ~erent et munitione prohiberent CAES. *Gal.* 1.49.3; effossis oculis domum remittit, ut .. magnitudine poenae ~eant alios 7.4.10; ~itis ac dubitantibus ceteris SAL. *Cat.* 28.1; caede uiri tanta ~ita .. agmina VERG. *A.* 10.426; nec sustinuere aduentum eius Persae defectione quoque ~iti CURT. 4.7.3; SUET. *Cal.* 51.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.31; (*in fig. phr.*) perspecta est utriusque nostrum exercitatio paulo ante quam ~itum armis hoc studium .. nostrum conticuit CIC. *Brut.* 324;—(*w.* metu, timore *or sim.*) neque metu ~itus fugit neque exercitum deseruit *Ver.* 5.111; periculo mortis iniecto formidine animum ~itum *Caec.* 42; *Phil.* 2.108; illae timore ~itae conueniunt, cuius de periculo timebant NEP. *Di.* 8.4; nimio pauore ~itus cadauer accurro APUL. *Met.* 2.26.

**perterricrepus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERTERREŌ + CREPŌ + -VS] Making, or characterized by, a terrifying crashing or clattering sound.
▶ *Inc. trag.* 142; (nubes) ~o sonitu dat scissa fragorem LUCR. 6.129.

**pertexō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [PER- + TEXŌ] To weave in full, finish weaving.
▶ uestis .. bysso tenui ~ta APUL. *Met.* 11.3; quod in tela est nondum ~tum ULP. *dig.* 34.2.22;—(*poet.*) serpentis squamae .. auro et purpura ~tae ACC. *trag.* 518.
b (transf.) to complete the composition of (a speech, writing, etc.).
▶ ~e modo .. quod exorsus es CIC. *de Orat.* 2.145; hunc locum quem ego uarie meis orationibus .. soleo pingere, .. ualde grauiter ~uit *Att.* 1.14.3; coeptum ~ere dictis LUCR. 1.418; APUL. *Met.* 1.3.

**pertica** ~ae *f.* [cf. Osc. *perekais*]
1 A long straight shoot growing on or cut from a tree, bush, etc., rod, wand.
▶ sulcos .. ~is saligneis uiridibus .. consternito CATO *Agr.* 43.1; alterum (pedamentum) palus e ~a, meliore dura VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; bulbus (radicis arundinis) .. anno celerius maturam ~am praebet COL. 4.32.2; melius ex uicino .. ~a declinata propagatur, quam exempta reseritur 4.33.3; salices, quas serunt loco madido .. talea sesquipedali uel ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.141.
b (as a prop or part of a framework for vines).
▶ quae (uinea) iam in ~am ibit CATO *Agr.* 33.4; iugorum genera fere quattuor, ~a, harundo, restes, uites: ~a, ut in Falerno VAR. *R.* 1.8.2; COL. 4.12.1; 4.26.2.
c (put to various other uses).
▶ uellem habere ~am .. qui uerberarem asinos PL. *As.* 589;

garruli sine dentes iactent, sine nictentur ~is CAECIL. *com.* 72; grege iumentorum .. agitato ~is VAR. *R.* 1.52.2; ~a suspensos portabat longa maniplos Ov. *Fast.* 3.117; ~am .. supra praetorium statuit, ex qua signum eminens .. obseruabatur CURT. 5.2.7; ~a transuersis sulcis inseritur (*i.e. as a probe*) COL. 2.4.3; ~is decutiunt (*sc.* oliuas) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.11; messis .. alibi tribulis in area, .. alibi ~is flagellatur 18.298; ~a, qua stabuli fores offirmari solebant APUL. *Met.* 7.28; ~ae, quibus araneae detergantur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.22.

**2** A surveyor's measuring rod.
▶ ~a qua nostros metata est impia agellos *Dirae* 45; PROP. 4.1.130; quos (*sc. customers*) non una, ut dicitur, ~a, sed distincte gradatimque tractaui PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.8.

**b** a length of ten feet.
▶ CATO *Agr.* 15.1; decempeda, quae eadem ~a appellatur, habet pedes X BALB. *grom.* p.95La.

**3** An area of land measured out with a *pertica*, the land assigned to a colony.
▶ solum .. quodcumque coloniae est adsignatum, id uniuersum ~a appellatur FRON. *agrim.* p.15; ~A BENEVENT(ANA), PAGO AEQVANO *CIL* 9.1455.4; praefectura illa dicitur, cuius territorio ager sumptus fuerit, ~a illa tamquam colonia, ubi ciuis deductus fuerit SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.124; ~ae fines, hoc est primae adsignationis HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.136; p.144.

**perticālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PERTICA + -ĀLIS] (of a bush) Used to provide rods or poles.
▶ ~is salix eundem agrum quam uiminalis desiderat .. pampinatur, ut in longitudinem ramorum potius quam in latitudinem euocetur COL. 4.31.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.143.

**perticārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERTICA + -ĀRIVS] Dealing in poles or rods.
▶ NEGOTIANTI ~O *CIL* 6.9672.

**perticātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PERTICA + -ĀTVS²] Equipped with a pole.
▶ quod nutantia fronte ~a gestat pondera Masclion superbus (*i.e. a circus performer*) MART. 5.12.1.

**pertimefactus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [PER- + TIMEŌ + *factus* (FACIŌ)] Made thoroughly afraid.
▶ triplici ~us maerore animi incerte errans uagat PAC. *trag.* 302; denuntiatione periculi .. te ~o D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.2.

**pertimescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr., tr.* [PER- + TIMEŌ + -SCŌ] To become very scared (of), take excessive fright (at):

**a** (absol.).
▶ perii, ~ui miser PL. *Bac.* 862; ~ui, quis hic loquitur prope? *Rud.* 230; TER. *Ph.* 601; nuntiat puer argentum repeti: ~uerat enim, qui commodarat *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; qui numquam in acie ~uerit CIC. *Font.* 48; quem procul Aspis conspiciens ad se ferentem ~escit NEP. *Dat.* 4.5; LIV. 34.14.5; Ov. *Fast.* 2.340; TAC. *Ann.* 1.29; ubi Perses uictus .. est, Rodienses ~uere ob ea, quae .. in coetibus populi acta .. erant GEL. 6(7).3.5;—(*w.* de) de suis periculis fortunisque omnibus ~escunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.115; de re p. debui ~escere *Div.* 2.59; NEP. *Ep.* 7.1;—(*contrasted w.* timeo) qua .. timere libet, ~uisse pudet Ov. *Ep.* 15.352.

**b** (w. acc.).
▶ ~uistis cassam terriculam aduersari AFRAN. *com.* 270; non ego istam defensionem uestram ~escam, sed me omnium prouinciarum defensorem esse profitebor CIC. *Ver.* 3.217; hominum genus horribile et ~escendum *Sul.* 59; nec .. ista pretia hortorum ~ueris *Att.* 12.23.3; quorum impetum adeo ~uerunt hostes ut in fuga spem salutis collocarent *B. Alex.* 29.5; ipsa (*sc.* Scylla) suos quotiens heu ~uit latratus! *Ciris* 82; non ita se inuidiam ~uisse, ut nihil in .. misericordia ciuium suorum spei habeat LIV. 3.56.11; dictator .. increpuit quod .. hostem sexiens uictum ~escant 4.32.2; sentiet illa te maiestatem ~uisse suam Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.156; concubitus .. neque nimis concupiscendus, neque nimis ~escendus est CELS. 1.1.4; quocumque libebat .. currere nec longas ~uisse uias MART. 6.43.8; APUL. *Met.* 6.6; (*of a thing*) qualis erit tua ista accusatio, quae .. maximi criminis non .. mentionem ipsam ~escat? CIC. *Div. Caec.* 31.

**c** (w. *ne*).
▶ ~escam, credo, ne mihi non liceat CIC. *Agr.* 1.25; CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.1; ~uerunt ne caritate patriae ductus .. ab ipsis descisceret NEP. *Alc.* 5.1.

**pertinācia** ~ae *f.* [PERTINAX¹ + -IA] Obstinacy, stubbornness, defiance.
▶ res .. pessumas pessum dedi, iram, inimicitiam .. ~am PL. *Mer.* 849; omnes socrus oderunt nurus. uiris esse aduorsas aeque studiumst, simili' ~ast TER. *Hec.* 202; ex ~a .. intercessoris oritur saepe seditio CIC. *Sest.* 77; qui .. sua ~a uitam amiserunt *Marc.* 21; debere utrumque ~ae finem facere et ab armis discedere CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.3; modestia facilius quam ~a quod uelint impetraturos LIV. 32.3.7; quia .. non addidissent ~am culpae 36.22.2; CURT. 7.6.17; de lyncurio proxime dici cogit auctorum ~a, quippe .. gemmam esse contendunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.52; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).3;—(*contrasted w.* perseuerantia) VAR. *L.* 5.2;—(*w. gen.*) non erat dubium quin Falisci deposita belli gerendi ~a traditiuri se nostro imperatori essent V. MAX. 6.5.1; Vinium Laco minaciter inuasit .. priuati odii ~a TAC. *Hist.* 1.33;—(*w.* aduersus) ~am aduersus praesentem consulem praetoris LIV. 10.26.6;—(*personified*) Aether et Dies eorumque fratres et sorores qui .. sic nominantur .. Gratia Fraus ~a CIC. *N.D.* 3.44.

**b** (without pejorative force) dogged determination, pertinacity.
▶ rex Demetrius, qui propter animi ~am Poliorcetes est appellatus VITR. 10.16.4; LIV. 27.18.13; saepe .. ~a iuuantis malum corporis uincit CELS. 3.12.5; ne sic quidem ~a (*sc. of a dog*) uicta rursus aliam partem secare instituit CURT. 9.1.33; ne patientia et ~a hostis animi suorum frangerentur SUET. *Jul.* 68.2;—(*w.* ad) neque in ullis minus praesidii aut ~ae ad manendum quam in transfugis fuit LIV. 25.30.11; 26.12.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) eius prudentiam et in euitando .. malo ~am SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.12.

**c** obstinate continuance, persistence (of a condition).
▶ aqua .. caelestis .. longioris frigoris ~a spissatur SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.12.

**pertināciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PERTINAX¹ + -TER²]

**1** With a firm hold, tenaciously.
▶ (argentum uiuum) sublitum bratteis ~issime retinet PLIN. *Nat.* 33.100; nec lanarum colores .. elui possunt. et haec ipsa magis ~iter haerent quae deteriora sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.5.

**2** With an obstinate refusal to desist or give way, stubbornly, determinedly, etc.
▶ uerebar ne cui obtrectatorum uiderer et nimium ~iter Lepido offensus et mea patientia etiam alere bellum PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.1; ~issime hos .. in sententia permansisse neque ad sanitatem reliquorum deditione esse perductos HIRT. *Gal.* 8.22.1; si ~ius tendent, dictatorem extemplo dicam qui eos abire magistratu cogat LIV. 5.9.6; dictaturam quam ~iter ei deferebat populus, tam constanter reppulit VELL. 2.89.5; cum App. Claudius decemuir .. uirginis stuprum potestatis uiribus fretus ~ius expeteret V. MAX. 6.1.2; ~ius .. precantibus .. truncum humare permisit CURT. 7.2.32; attollere oculos, sed non ~iter SEN. *Ep.* 71.34; quod pluribus aequom, quibusdam iniquom et quidem ~iter uisum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.1; principi .. ~iter liberalibus studiis dedito SUET. *Cl.* 40.3; fratris filiam .. oblatam in matrimonium sibi cum .. ~issime recusasset *Dom.* 22;—(*in military context*) copiis .. ~iter propugnantibus *B. Alex.* 26.2; ~iter fusos insecuti sunt equites LIV. 2.42.4; coloniam .. ~iter a colonis defensam 6.22.4; ~ius Romani Euripum tuebantur 35.51.8; FRON. *Str.* 2.6.10;—(*w. ref. to inanim. things*) uiridia praeter robur et buxum ~ius resistunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.227.

**b** through thick and thin, persistently.
▶ neque ~iter, quem (bouem) feceris dextrum, in eo manendum VAR. *R.* 1.20.3; (Graecae figurae) in diuersa quoque loquendi ratione ~issime durant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.13; cinis .. exarsit repente prima uespera atque in multam noctem ~iter luxit SUET. *Tib.* 74; cum Aemiliana ~ius arderent *Cl.* 18.1; rabiem ~iter durare APUL. *Met.* 9.3.

**pertinax¹** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [PER- + TENEŌ + -AX] ORTHOG.: *pertenax* (to emphasize connection with *tenax*) ed. in PL. *Capt.* 289.

**1** Having a firm grip, tenacious.
▶ pignus .. dereptum .. digito male ~aci HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.24; ipse (*sc. a bird*) .. unguibus ~ax APUL. *Soc.* pr.4; (*in fig. phr.*) necessitas quam ~ax regnum tenet PUB. *Sent.* N.44.

**b** (transf. or fig., w. gen.) holding fast (to a principle); (of the memory) retentive.
▶ uirum aequum et iustitiae ~acem APUL. *Apol.* 102;—(*of memory*) illa .. quae .. dicta grauiter .. ~ax memoria uiribus aeternis comprehendit V. MAX. 6.4.intro.; SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.5.

**c** (humorously, with emph. on prefix) extremely tight-fisted or niggardly.
▶ tenaxne pater est eius? — immo .. ~ax; .. Genio suo ubi .. sacruficat, .. Samiis uasis utitur, ne ipse Genius surrupiat PL. *Capt.* 289.

**2** (of persons) Obstinate, stubborn, intransigent.
▶ peruicacem dici me esse et uincere perfacile patior, ~acem nil moror ACC. *trag.* 9; hominem modestum et minime ~acem CIC. *Ver.* 1.134; ~acissimus fueris, si in eo perstiteris ad corpus ea, quae dixi, referri *Fin.* 2.107; APUL. *Met.* 9.14; (*m. as noun*) non feres a suspicioso timeri, a ~ace uinci SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.4; (*of conversation*) sit .. sermo .. lenis minimeque ~ax, insit in eo lepos CIC. *Off.* 1.134;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in retinendis .. publicis agris quos ui teneret ~acem nobilitatem esse LIV. 4.51.6; Cantabrorum .. ~ax in rebellando animus fuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.47);—(*w. abl.*) nocendi cupidine hoc (*sc.* odium) ~acius V. MAX. 9.3.intro.;—(*w.* ad) iudiciis etiam in ~aces ad obtinendam iniuriam redditis LIV. 29.1.17;—(*w.* aduersus) adeo .. aduersus experimenta ~aces sumus ut bella uicti .. repetamus SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.10;—(*w. inf.*) Fortuna .. ludum insolentem ludere ~ax HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.50.

**b** (without pejorative force) doggedly determined, pertinacious, persevering.
▶ Romani fatebantur nunquam cum ~aciore hoste conflictum LIV. 7.33.16; SEN. *Dial.* 4.34.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~acior altera (turma) in repugnando LIV. 29.33.7; contractis .. XL milibus .. ~acissimae in retinendis armis iuuentutis VELL. 2.27.1;—(*w.* aduersus) uetus miles, aduersus temerarios impetus ~ax LIV. 28.22.14;—(*w.* ad) ad bonas spes ~ax animus est SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.5; procera corpora et animos ad proelia ~aces requirebant COL. 8.2.4.

**3** (of activities, attitudes, etc.) Obstinately or determinedly persisted in, stubborn, unwavering.
▶ peruince ~aci peruicacia ENN. *scen.* 379; concertationes .. in disputando ~aces CIC. *Fin.* 1.27; ~aci certamine inter pacis bellique auctores LIV. 4.30.2; non acrior quam ~acior impetus Romanorum 31.35.4; perstare .. in ~aci simulatione inopiae 38.14.13; ~acissimis precibus V. MAX. 9.3.ext.3; uincit malos ~ax bonitas SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.1; nihil est, quod non expugnet ~ax opera *Ep.* 50.6; quercus et olea .. ~aci odio dissident PLIN. *Nat.* 24.1; pietate ~aci MART. 8.38.1; haec ipsa (*sc. abilities*) sine .. studio ~aci .. nihil prosunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.27; ~aci pro Nerone fide TAC. *Hist.* 1.51; ~aci spe APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**4** (of conditions, etc.) Persistent, prolonged, lasting; (of an illness) intractable.
▶ PRIMVM APSENTIA ~ACI PATRVI MEI, DEINDE ETIAM GAI PRINCIPATV *CIL* 5.5050.11; non uehemens modo, sed etiam ~ax uis mali insistebat CURT. 8.4.8; nimbi graues magis .. quam ~aces SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.2; mansit candori ~ax gratia PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24; stare solitus Socrates dicitur ~aci statu perdius atque pernox GEL. 2.1.2;—(*of wind or breath*) ~aci uento VAR. *R.* 1.59.1; alium .. uenti segnes ludunt .., alium ~ax flatus celerrime perfert SEN. *Ep.* 70.3; spiritus cum spatio ~ax QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.40;—perturbat me longa et ~ax ualetudo Titi Aristonis PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.1; 7.1.1.

**b** (of a plant) retaining its characters unaltered.
▶ (siligo) trans Alpes in Allobrogum tantum .. agro ~ax (in ceteris ibi partibus .. in triticum transit) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.85.

**Pertinax²** ~ācis *m.* The cognomen of P. Helvius, who succeeded Commodus as Emperor in AD 193.
▶ *CIL* 6.477; 8.10238.

**pertineō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [PER- + TENEŌ] CONSTS.: w. spatial adv., or advl. phr., in lit. or abst. sense.

**1** (of physical features, etc.) To extend (to a point expressed or implied), reach, stretch.
▶ (*w.* ad) uias quae ~ent ad iecur eique adhaerent CIC. *N.D.* 2.137; ex eo oppido pons ad Heluetios ~et CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.3; agros .. ad mare ~entis euastat LIV. 34.28.12; (GENTES) ALPINAE OMNES QVAE A MARI SVPERO AD INFERVM ~EBANT *CIL* 5.7817; hoc dorsum .. a Caucaso monte ad Rubrum mare ~et CURT. 5.4.5; ora .. usque ad Phyconta .. inportuoso litore ~et MELA 1.37; haec duo genera (*i.e. whales and dolphins*) fistula spirant, quae ad pulmonem ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 9.19; (*in fig. phr.*) quod earum (*sc.* rerum) administratio latissime pateat ad plurimosque ~eat CIC. *Off.* 1.92; (*transf.*) hic (orbis) ~et a natali ad diem extremum SEN. *Ep.* 12.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) caput sacrae uiae ab Streniae sacello quae ~et in arcem VAR. *L.* 5.47; cloacam quae ex aedibus eius in tuas ~et *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.234)43.11;—(*w. advs. of place*) (siluam) longe introrsus ~ere CAES. *Gal.* 6.10.5; hucusque Italiae latus alterum ~et MELA 2.67;—(*w. acc. of extent*) insula natura triquetra, cuius unum latus .. ~et circiter milia passuum quingenta CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.1.

**b** (w. *per*) to extend over the whole (of an area), be diffused (throughout).
▶ rationem quandam per omnium naturam rerum ~entem CIC. *N.D.* 1.36; Neptunum esse dicis animum .. per mare ~entem 3.64; in omnis partis, per quas fines Aegypti regnumque ~et, legatos .. miserant *B. Alex.* 2.1;—(*transf.*) caritas patriae per omnes ordines uelut tenore uno ~ebat LIV. 23.49.3.

**c** (esp. of an influence, condition, etc.) to extend (to) in its operation, progress, or sim.; (also transf. or fig.).
▶ quae potest .. contagio ex infinito paene interuallo ~ere .. ad terram? CIC. *Div.* 2.92; effectus utriusque (*sc. constellation*) ad omnes frugiferas ~ent terras PLIN. *Nat.* 18.282; ita .. efficiemus ut modus (*sc. of water*), quem adquiri diximus, possit ad nouos salientes .. ~ere FRON. *Aq.* 103; (*w.* in) in uastae magnitudinis urbe partium sensu non satis ~ente in omnia LIV. 25.24.6;—(*transf. or fig.*) multos praestantes uiros .. tanta esse conatos quae ad posteritatis memoriam ~erent CIC. *Sen.* 82; perpetua (fulmina), quorum significatio in totam ~et uitam SEN. *Nat.* 2.47; cur .. non ~eat ad litteras aetas, quae ad mores iam ~et? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.17.

**2 a** (of actions, words, etc.) To be aimed (at), directed (towards some object).
▶ nec .. oratio mea ad infirmandum foedus Gaditanorum, iudices, ~et CIC. *Balb.* 34; id ne ferae quidem faciunt, ut ita ruant .. ut earum motus .. quo ~eant non intellegamus *Fin.* 1.34; quo ~ent obscuritates .. somniorum? intellegi enim a nobis di uelle debebant ea quae nostra causa nos monerent *Div.* 2.132; haec omnia Caesar eodem illo ~ere arbitrabatur ut tridui mora interposita equites eorum qui abessent reuerterentur CAES. *Gal.* 4.11.4; quo illa oratio ~uit? an uti uos infestos coniurationi faceret? SAL. *Cat.* 51.10; suspicatus ad aliquam urbanitatem totiens iteratam uocem ~ere PETR. 36.7; PLIN. *Pan.* 53.1;—(*phil.*) ut bonorum alia sint ad illud ultimum ~entia (sic enim appello, quae τελικά dicuntur ..), alia autem efficientia, quae Graeci ποιητικά CIC. *Fin.* 3.55.

**b** to tend (to some result, usu. desired), be conducive (to).
▶ res cum ad pactiones iniquissimas magnam uim habuit .. neque ad ullam utilitatem rei publicae ~uit CIC. *Ver.* 3.38; negabat genus hoc orationis quicquam .. ad leuandam aegritudinem ~ere *Tusc.* 3.60; nihil uidemur debere praetermittere, quod ~eat ad eam (*sc.* imaginem) declarandam NEP. *Ep.* 1.3; ciuitates Macedonum, quae .. defecerant, reddi mihi aequum censebam .. quia multum ad reliquos Macedonas continendos exemplum ~ebat LIV. 39.28.2; Graecos (libros), quia .. ad soluendam religionem ~ere existimabantur, .. cremauit V. MAX. 1.1.12; cum maiores .. ne ea quidem eripuerint priuatis quae ad commodum publicum ~ebant FRON. *Aq.* 128; prima .. creterra ad sitim ~et, secunda ad hilaritatem, tertia ad uoluptatem, quarta ad insaniam APUL. *Fl.* 20;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf. as subj.*) quorsus ~uit stipare Platona Menandro ..? HOR. *S.* 2.3.11; num et Pompeium primum in circo elephantorum duodeuiginti pugnam edidisse .. ad ullam rem bonam ~et?

SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.6;—(*w.* quo + *subj.*) id ~ere putant, quo facilius ad greges pastores retineant VAR. *R.* 2.1.26.

**3** (of words or speech) To point (to a conclusion), refer (to an individual, etc.).
▸ uereor ne ad pluris oratio mea ~ere uideatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 94; quorsum .. haec oratio ~et? *Dom.* 115; 'quo res haec ~et?' illuc: dum uitant stulti uitia, in contraria currunt HOR. *S.* 1.2.23; haec atque alia eodem ~entia .. cum .. dissereret LIV. 1.50.7; dicebam quaedam (*sc.* uerba) ad alios ~ere et sic esse formata, ut tota significatio illorum discedat a nobis .. nemo est enim suus frater SEN. *Ben.* 5.10.2; quo nunc ~eat ista disputatio *Ep.* 124.21; ne decet quidem .. de uerbis esse sollicitum. neque hoc eo ~et, ut in his nullus sit ornatus, sed uti pressior QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.13; PAPIN. *dig.* 49.14.37.

**b** (of events, omens, etc.).
▸ hoc quam ad rem credam ~ere somnium nequeo inuenire PL. *Mer.* 252; parui saepe indicauerunt aliquid, quo id ~eret ignari CIC. *Top.* 75; non esse obscurum ad quem suspicio malefici ~eat *S. Rosc.* 18; quod sua uictoria tam insolenter gloriarentur, quodque tam diu se impune iniurias tulisse admirarentur, eodem ~ere CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.4; in domo sua facere mysteria dicebatur .. idque non ad religionem, sed ad coniurationem ~ere existimabatur NEP. *Alc.* 3.6; id .. omen ~uisse .. uisum ad damnationem ipsius Camilli LIV. 5.21.16; cum haruspices ad imperatorem id ~ere prodigium praemonuissent 25.16.4; uidebat .. rem ad suos cruciatus ~ere V. MAX. 6.8.1; SUET. *Ves.* 23.4.

**4** To relate or pertain (to), have to do (with).
▸ quid id ad uidulum ~et, seruae sint an liberae? PL. *Rud.* 1106; quaero, quid ad hoc iudicium recitari istas leges ~uerit CIC. *Tul.* 48; pecuniam ceteraque quae ad id bellum gerendum ~eant *Phil.* 11.30; in omnibus rebus, quae ad te ~eant, operam .. meam *Fam.* 5.8.2; uelut ea res nihil ad religionem ~uisset LIV. 2.36.1; cum libros ad sacra populi ~entes legeret V. MAX. 1.1.3; (finitio) superuacua et nihil ad causam ~ens QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.20; ea quae .. ad ciuilia et bellica eius studia ~eant, non alienum erit .. exponere SUET. *Jul.* 44.4; pars quaedam geometriae ὀπτική appellatur, quae ad oculos ~et GEL. 16.18.1.

**b** *quod* (*quantum*) *ad* — *~et,* as far as — is concerned.
▸ quod ad indutias ~eret, sic belli rationem esse diuisam ut .. CAES. *Civ.* 3.17.3; longus .. morbus .. quod ad difficultatem ~et, acuto par est CELS. 3.1.5; CURT. 9.2.19; quod ad nationes exteras ~et, Cicero uarie QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.89; APUL. *Apol.* 57;—quantum ad me quidem ~et .. nihil aliud timeo quam ne reuertar SEN. *Suas.* 2.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.14; *Pan.* 3.2.

**c** *ad* (*in*) *rem ~ere,* to be relevant or to the point; also *~ere* alone.
▸ hoc etiam accipe quod dico: nam ~et ad rem LUCIL. 1032; quod dicturus sum, puto .. non ualde ad rem ~ere, sed tamen nihil obest dicere CIC. *Fam.* 9.13.4; (*w. inf. or acc. and inf. as subj.*) ad rem ~ere uisum est consules primo quoque tempore creari LIV. 35.24.1; quam superba fuerit crudelitas eius ad rem ~et scire SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.1; LARG. 13; (*w. indir. qu.*) non putauit .. in rem ~ere, ubi .. periret qui perire deberet SEN. *Con.* 9.2.20; nec ad rem ~ebit, iam tunc cum testamentum fiebat tabulae interciderint an postea uel mortuo testatore JULIAN. *dig.* 30.84.7;—ille uersus usquequaque ~et: 'gener socerque, perdidistis omnia' VERG. *Cat.* 6.5; haec breuiter attingemus, scrutati maxime ~entia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.341; eo .. perungui ~entes partes 28.262; damni infecti stipulatio ~et etiam, si quid eius operis .. uitio damnum mihi contigerit ULP. *dig.* 39.2.30.

**5** To be a concern (to a person, his mind, etc.), be the business (of).
▸ haec discrimina ~ent ad fructus uehementer VAR. *R.* 1.9.4; id te scire uolui, si quid forte ea res ad cogitationes tuas ~eret CIC. *Att.* 1.6.1; ludorum .. administrationem suspicor ex magna parte ad te ~ere 15.18.2; controuersias regum ad populum Romanum .. ~ere CAES. *Civ.* 3.107.2; Antemnates erant ad quos eius iniuriae pars ~ebat LIV. 1.10.2; ea (sacra) .. quae nunc ad Dialem flaminem ~ent 1.20.1; (oenanthe) quae in Africa fit, ad medicos tantum ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 12.133; ita nati estis ut bona malaque uestra ad rem publicam ~eant TAC. *Ann.* 4.8; uiuat .. quando id ad nos nihil ~et SUET. *Gal.* 4.1; meum cubile deseritur, ad te dolor iste quid ~et? CALP. *Decl.* 22; Semproniam ~ere ad animum meum cognouisti SCAEV. *dig.* 17.1.60.1;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf. as subj.*) id cum ad dignitatem eius fidemque ~ere, non prodi socios LIV. 36.26.3; ~et ad faciem rabidos compescere mores .. ora tument ira OV. *Ars* 3.501;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Numidae haud sane multum ad se ~ere credenti utrum penes Lacumazen an Masinissam regnum Maesuliorum esset LIV. 29.31.1; ~et .. ad animum meum quali itinere prouinciam peruenias TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.16(27);—(*w.* ut) ut gratus sit, ad eum magis ~et, qui debet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.12;—(*cf.*) sumptus honeste ad honores per gradus ~entes factus ULP. *dig.* 3.5.44(45).

**6** (of possessions) To belong by right (to), be the property (of); (also transf., of a quality, right, etc.).
▸ non debet ea mulier cui uir bonorum suorum usum fructum legauit .., putare id ad se ~ere CIC. *Top.* 17; cupit regnum .. obstat frater maior, ad quem iure .. regnum ~eret LIV. 40.11.7; CURT. 10.7.14; funus duxere ei propinquae ad quas ~ebat hereditas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.248; expugnatae urbis praedam ad militem, deditae ad duces ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 3.19; (agri) et ipsi plerique ad populum Romanum ~entes ex hoste capti HYG. *agrim.* p.79; libertorum bona ad patronos ~eant CALP. *Decl.* 14; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.35; (*w.* apud) HOC PRAEDIOLVM ~ET APVT T TERENTIVM SECVNDVM *CIL* 14.1661;—(*transf.*) magis pol haec malitia ~et ad uiros quam ad mulieres PL. *Truc.* 810; ad quem .. magistratuum ius .. uendendae .. aquae ~uerit FRON. *Aq.* 95.

**b** (of persons) to belong (to a group), be associated (with).
▸ nihil ad ueterem .. Sulpiciorum familiam Quirinius ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 3.48.

**c** (of actions, etc.) to be attributable (to), be the work (of).
▸ si ad hunc maleficium istud ~et CIC. *S. Rosc.* 79; eo .. se esse absolutum quod planum fecisset ea quae legati Samiorum dicerent ad Verrem, non ad se ~ere *Ver.* 1.52; *Font.* 19; nec, ad quos ~eat facinus, uestigia ulla extare LIV. 31.12.1.

**7** To come within the scope (of a law, category, etc.).
▸ neque lapicidinae neque harenariae ad agri culturam ~ent VAR. *R.* 1.2.23; an .. praeuaricaretur? nam id quoque ad corrumpendum iudicium ~et CIC. *Clu.* 87; ut constarent quae essent ad hoc uectigal ~entia loca FRON. *Aq.* 118; testamentum eius ad priuilegia militum non ~ebit JULIAN. *dig.* 29.1.20.1; si quis unum seruum .. habet, ad hanc legem non ~et GAIUS *Inst.* 1.43; responsum Domitii Vlpiani, quo continebatur Arescusam ~ere ad rescriptum sacrarum constitutionum PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.43; ad leges seruiles cognationes non ~ent 38.10.10.5; (*cf.*) si habeat quidem (*sc.* filios), filii autem eius ad libertatem ~ere non possint ULP. *dig.* 40.4.13.3.

**pertingō** ~ere *tr., intr.* [PER- + TANGŌ]
**1** (tr.) To get as far as, reach; (also intr., w. *ad*).
▸ (*tr.*) fossor .. bidentibus eas partes subigit quas bubulcus non potuit ~ere COL. 5.5.13;—(*intr., transf.*) fac te .. ad sapientiam Cleanthis .. ~ere FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.62(144N).
**b** (intr.) to extend (in a certain direction).
▸ collis .., in inmensum ~ens SAL. *Jug.* 48.3; iugum .. ~it circumitionibus contra fretum VITR. 2.10.1; quousque (radix) possit ~ere COL. *Arb.* 7.4.
**2** (tr.) To concern, affect.
▸ si data fuerit aduersus eum actio, necesse erit et eum ~i qui uetuit ULP. *dig.* 3.5.7.3; iniuria, quae fit liberis nostris, nostrum pudorem ~it 47.10.1.5.

**pertīsum** see PERTAEDEŌ.

**pertolerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + TOLERŌ] To endure to the end.
▸ ~arem uitam cladesque exanclarem ACC. *trag.* 91; quae (*sc. stones*) .. ~assent omnia tormenta aetatis LUCR. 5.316.

?**pertonat** ~āre *intr.* [PER- + TONŌ] (impers.) To thunder loudly.
▸ sciat (animus) se uenisse ubi ~at (*cj.*), fulminat SEN. *Ep.* 107.3.

**pertorqueō** ~ēre *tr.* [PER- + TORQVEŌ]
**1** (app.) To hurl (a missile) to its destination.
▸ (*transf.*) quam senticosa uerba ~et AFRAN. *com.* 1.
**2** To twist strongly, contort.
▸ taetra absinthi natura ferique centauri foedo ~ent ora sapore LUCR. 2.401.

**pertractātē** *adv.* [pple. of PERTRACTŌ + -Ē] In a trite or hackneyed manner.
▸ (fabula) non ~ facta est neque item ut ceterae PL. *Capt.* 55.

**pertractātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERTRACTŌ + -TIŌ] Detailed study or examination (of a subject).
▸ neque .. sine multa ~one omnium rerum publicarum neque sine legum .. scientia .. in his ipsis rebus satis callide uersari .. potest CIC. *de Orat.* 1.48; in grammaticis poetarum ~o, historiarum cognitio 1.187; ille (*i.e. a listener*) .. necesse est .. uarios .. uultus .. gerat, proinde ut eum conscientiamque eius adfecerit utrarumque animi partium aut sincerarum aut aegrarum philosophi ~o GEL. 5.1.4.

**pertractō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **pertrectō.** [PER- + TRACTŌ]
**1** To pass the hand over the whole of, stroke or finger all over.
▸ si papillam ~auit PL. *As.* 224; mullos exceptantem de piscina et ~antem CIC. *Parad.* 38; milites bestias manibus ~abant B. *Afr.* 72.5; primis quasi infantiae diebus ~andi sunt (pulli) COL. 8.5.19; quicquid erit sententiis populare .. uelut institor quidam eloquentiae intuendum et paene ~andum dabit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.12; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.6; quae (*i.e. Cupid's weapons*) dum insatiabili animo Psyche .. rimatur atque ~at APUL. *Met.* 5.23;—(*in medical context*) ungui .. leuiterque ~ari corpus etiam in acutis .. morbis oportet CELS. 2.14.4; leuiter ~anda uesica est, et discutienda, si qua coierunt 7.26.5.D; medicus ~ans ossa .. manibus ea diducit 8.10.7.N;—(*poet.*) lustrabat campos .., ~ans uulnera uisu (*i.e. feasting his eyes on them*) SIL. 10.451.
**b** to work upon, handle (the mind, feelings).
▸ (orator) ita peragrat per animos, ita sensus hominum animosque ~at, ut .. CIC. *de Orat.* 1.222; 2.186; ille haudquaquam rudis ~andi militares animos speciem sibi Herculis in somno oblatam esse pronuntiat CURT. 4.2.17.
**2** To examine in detail, study carefully (in thought or discussion).
▸ aduersarii narrationem saepe et diligenter ~abit CIC. *Inv.* 2.45; introspice in mentem tuam ipse eamque omni cogitatione ~ans percontare ipse te .. *Fin.* 2.118; perceptas peritus et ~atas res humanas habere *Tusc.* 3.30; ostenta restant, ut tota haruspicina sit ~ata *Div.* 2.49; quicquid nos .. delectauit .. frequenti cogitatione ~andum est SEN. *Dial.* 11.10.3; quos eandem hanc quaestionem ~antis iuuenis admodum audiui TAC. *Dial.* 1.2; quae scripsi, mecum ipse ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~are .. quomodo .. pro iniustis aliquando dicatur, non est inutile QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.34.

**pertrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PER- + TRAHŌ]
**1** To drag along, haul, tow.
▸ cum onera machinis ~huntur VITR. 10.1.2; ratis .. ab actuariis aliquot nauibus ad alteram ripam ~hitur LIV. 21.28.9; 37.24.9.
**2** To drag by force (to punishment or some other unpleasant fate).
▸ somno grauem Quinctium oppressum .. in castra ~xerunt LIV. 7.39.14; restitantes consules in contionem ~xerunt 10.19.5; Syphax .. capitur .. et uiuus .. ad Laelium ~hitur 30.12.2; quem (*sc.* Marium) per ora uulgi ad sepulcrum Lutatiae gentis ~ctum .. uita priuauit (Sulla) V. MAX. 9.2.1; accusatores .. Romam ~xerunt (mulierem) ad centumuiros PHAED. 3.10.35; ~ctus ad Vitellium interrogatusque TAC. *Hist.* 2.72; (*ellipt.*) praepositi .. serui qui conquirerent ~herent *Ann.* 6.1; (*in fig. phr.*) ab hac diuina contemplatione abductum animum in sordida et humilia ~ximus, ut auaritiae seruiret SEN. *Ep.* 110.9.
**b** (hyperb.) to constrain to come.
▸ in contionem .. eos iidem precibus ~xerunt LIV. 45.10.6; hos in alio non spirare caelo ideoque ad finitimos reges non ~hi PLIN. *Nat.* 7.11; (*w. abst. subj.*) si eum .. uoluntas uel fatum aliquod in urbem ~xisset TAC. *Dial.* 17.5.
**3** To draw on, lure (an enemy).
▸ Romanus cedentem hostem effuse sequendo in locum iniquum ~ctus opportunus huic eruptioni fuit LIV. 6.24.3; ut ad terga collis ab equite suo insessi hostem incautum ~heret 25.15.12; 29.34.13; 35.29.3.
**4** To draw out or extract thoroughly.
▸ oportet .. locum morsum a rabioso cane .. diu tenere in exulceratione .. ut uirus illa ~hatur LARG. 173.

**pertrālūcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + TRANSLVCIDVS] Completely translucent.
▸ (charta) tramittens litteras .. indecoro uisu ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 13.79.

**pertranseō** ~īre *intr.* [PER- + TRANSEŌ] To pass right through.
▸ nubecula (smaragdi) albicantis est uitium, cum uiridis non ~it aspectus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.68.

**pertrectō** see PERTRACTŌ.

?**pertribuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [PER- + TRIBVŌ] (dub.) To pay or render in full.
▸ et milites et pagani .. certatim ei .. testimonium ~uerunt (*s.v.l.*) PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.86b(18.2).

**pertrīcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + TRĪCŌSVS] (prob.) Completely taken up with trifles.
▸ 'bellus homo est, flexos qui digerit ordine crines ..; cantica qui Nili .. susurrat, .. qui scit quam quis amet, qui per conuiuia currit ..' .. res ~a est, Cotile, bellus homo MART. 3.63.14.

**pertristis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + TRISTIS]
**1** Very sad or mournful.
▸ ~e .. carmen CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 219 (*Div.* 1.14).
**2** Very stern or severe.
▸ fuit in hac causa ~is quidam patruus, censor CIC. *Cael.* 25.

**pertrītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + TRĪTVS[1]] Very hackneyed or trite.
▸ uulgaris .. et ~a quaestio SEN. *Con.* 7.3.7; scio ~um iam hoc esse quod adiecturus sum, non .. tamen praetermittam SEN. *Ep.* 63.12.

**pertumultuōsē** *adv.* [PER- + TVMVLTVŌSĒ] In a state of great agitation.
▸ legati .. ~ neque tamen non uere Parthos in Syriam transisse nuntiauerunt CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.3.

**Pertunda** ~ae *f.* The goddess presiding over the penetration of the hymen.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 182.

**pertundō** ~undere, ~udī, ~ūsum *tr.* [PER- + TVNDŌ] To bore a hole through, perforate.
▸ latus ~udit hasta ENN. *Ann.* 414; i, puere, prae; ne quisquam (*i.e. any pickpocket*) ~undat cruminam cautiost PL. *Ps.* 170; terebra uitem quam inseres ~undito CATO *Agr.* 41.3; tigna .. terebrare .. ac ~undere perque forare LUCR. 5.1268; qua machina accessura erat, ea regione murum ~udit VITR. 10.16.7; oua .. ~undimus PETR. 33.6; ~unde aures, ut imitemur Arabes 102.14; ~undas glaciem triente nigro MART. 9.90.5;—(*of natural forces or sim.*) guttas in saxa cadentis .. ~undere saxa LUCR. 4.1287; fulminis uis .. folia ~undit SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.2; si .. lapide ungulam ~uderit (*sc.* bos) COL. 6.15.1; clude et positos tinea ~unde libellos JUV. 7.26;—(*hyperb., in obsc. context*) supinus ~undo tunicamque palliumque CATUL. 32.11.
**b** to drill (holes).
▸ noctu ~udit crebra foramina VITR. 10.16.10.

**perturbātē** *adv.* [PERTVRBĀTVS + -Ē] In a disorderly manner, confusedly.
▸ ne quid ~, ne quid contorte dicatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.29; *Orat.* 122; muta animalia ~ et indisposite mouentur SEN. *Ep.* 124.19.

**perturbātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERTVRBŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Physical disturbance, agitation, upheaval.
▶ de ~onibus caelestibus et maritimis et terrenis CIC. *N.D.* 3.16; cum sit tum serenitas, tum ~o caeli *Div.* 2.94; Ὀλυμπον .. quem ab omni fuscitate ac ~one uident liberum APUL. *Mun.* 33;—(*in fig. phr.*) quem Euripum .. tam uarias habere putatis agitationes .. fluctuum, quantas ~ones et quantos aestus habet ratio comitiorum? CIC. *Mur.* 35.
b a disturbance of the bodily functions, upset, disorder.
▶ me istis scito litteris ex diuturna ~one totius ualetudinis tamquam ad aspiciendam lucem esse reuocatum CIC. *Brut.* 12; *Fam.* 9.15.2; morbus et aegrotatio ex totius ualetudinis corporis conquassatione et ~one gignuntur *Tusc.* 4.29; si quis in balineo sensit maiorem oculorum ~onem quam attulerat CELS. 6.6.8.D; oculorum siccam .. ~onem LARG. 32.
c disarrangement, confusion (of order).
▶ ne quando ~one ordinis inpediamur *Rhet. Her.* 3.30.
2 (transf.) Upsetting (of an institution, the status quo, etc.), confusion, disorder, disruption.
▶ sublata erat de foro fides .. ~one iudiciorum, infirmatione rerum iudicatarum CIC. *Agr.* 2.8; ciuitates .. pro horum temporum ~one felicis *Fam.* 13.28a.2; sanctitatem et religionem .. quibus sublatis ~o uitae sequitur *N.D.* 1.3; omnes post interitum Caesaris nouarum ~onum causae *Fat.* 2; (C. Canuleium) conluuionem gentium, ~onem auspiciorum .. adferre LIV. 4.2.5; VELL. 2.88.3; dicitur in illa ~one (*i.e. at the battle of Munda*) .. de extremis agitasse secum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.83); rem p. ciuili aliqua ~one in tutelam eius .. deuenturam SUET. *Ves.* 5.3.
3 Agitation of mind, distress, perturbation, uneasiness.
▶ oculi omnium iudicum .. in Oppianicum coniciebantur; timor eius, ~o .. haec aperta et manifesta faciebant CIC. *Clu.* 54; non multum eius ~oni meus dolor concedebat *Phil.* 9.9; sum in magna animi ~one *Att.* 6.1.14; nauibus fractis .. totius exercitus ~o facta est CAES. *Gal.* 4.29.3; admiratus cum uerba tum ~onem tantam adulescens parcere exsecrationibus iubet LIV. 39.10.3; in hanc ~onem adulescens perductus erat, ut ignoraret, quid fecisset SEN. *Con.* 7.8.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.16; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.84(133N).
4 (phil.) Any strong emotion, a passion (= Gk πάθος).
▶ reliquae .. ~ones animi, formidines libidines iracundiae CIC. *Tusc.* 3.7; est .. Zenonis haec definitio, ut ~o sit, quod πάθος ille dicit, auersa a recta ratione contra naturam animi commotio 4.11; libidinosi (*sc.* dicuntur) et timidi et misericordes, quia procliues ad eas ~ones sunt 4.28; *Fin.* 3.35; *Off.* 1.136; primus animum pinxit et sensus hominis expressit, quae uocant Graeci ἤθη, item ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 35.98; quia uitium esset omnis animi ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 5.pr.1.

**perturbātrix** ~īcis *f.* [PERTVRBŌ + -TRIX] A person who throws into confusion.
▶ ~icem .. harum omnium rerum Academiam CIC. *Leg.* 1.39.

**perturbātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PERTVRBŌ]
1 Disorderly, confused, muddled.
▶ ita confusa est oratio, ita ~a, nihil ut sit primum, nihil ut secundum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.50; quid foedius, quid ~ius hoc ab urbe discessu? *Att.* 8.3.3; cum (animus) .. in tam insolitum tamque ~um domicilium (*i.e. the body*) inmigrauit *Tusc.* 1.58; non est illis (*sc. the planets*) ~us et impotens cursus SEN. *Nat.* 7.8.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) onusti .. uino ~a et confusa cernimus CIC. *Div.* 1.60;—(*of sound*) respondisse .. ~o sono et uoce confusa SEN. *Apoc.* 5.2; uox .. non explanabilis et ~a et uerborum inefficax *Dial.* 3.3.7.
b (of weather) wild, turbulent.
▶ aequinoctium nos moratur quod ualde ~um erat CIC. *Att.* 10.17.3; turbinem, uiolentissimum et ~issimum tempestatis genus SEN. *Nat.* 7.10.2.
c (of a state of affairs) troubled, disturbed.
▶ flammam quassatae rei publicae ~orumque temporum CIC. *Sest.* 73; in his tam obscuris rebus tamque ~is *Fam.* 6.6.4; in tanta sollicitudine hominum et tam ~o statu ciuitatis fructuosissimam esse professionem bonae uoluntatis PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.2.
2 Agitated in mind, uneasy, perturbed.
▶ domum reuortor maestus atque animo fere ~o atque incerto TER. *Hau.* 123; AFRAN. *com.* 65; in his miseriis erecto animo et minime ~o sumus CIC. *Att.* 2.24.4; numquam uidi hominem ~iorem metu 10.14.1.

**perturbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + TVRBŌ¹]
1 To throw (material things) into confusion, disorder, jumble up, or sim.
▶ graue .. ostendit (Aquila) nautis ~ans aequora signum CIC. *Arat.* 331(90); quocumque modo ~es (semina) caerula quae sint, numquam in marmoreum possunt migrare colorem LUCR. 2.774; ~atur ibi iam totum corpus et omnes commutantur ibi positurae principiorum 4.666; nec patiebatur alimenta per somnum .. digeri, sed ~ata ac dissipata in caput agebat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.17; echini, spondyli, mulli ~ati concoctique ponantur SEN. *Ep.* 95.28; turbo .. repentinis flabris prosilit atque uniuersa ~at APUL. *Mun.* 12;—(*immaterial things*) quo in genere, ut in his ~em aetatum ordinem, nuper L. Quinctius fuit CIC. *Brut.* 223; rationibus populorum non interpositis neque ~atis *Ver.* 3.175; *Parad.* 26.
b (military formations).
▶ Galli .. lanceis .. medium ~ant agmen SIS. *hist.* 71; impetu facto celeriter nostros ~auerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.1; ~atis antesignanis *Civ.* 1.44.4; ~ato impedimentorum agmine HIRT. *Gal.* 8.29.2; SAL. *Jug.* 59.3; triarii .. clamore sublato principia Latinorum ~ant LIV. 8.10.6; in ~atam transcursu beluarum aciem signa inferunt 27.14.11.
c to upset (the bodily functions), derange (the mind).
▶ illum ulciscar .. ueneficum, qui peruorse ~auit familiae mentem meae PL. *Am.* 1044; si .. oculi caligant, aut uenter ~atur CELS. 1.3.3; superciliorum saepes praemuniunt oculis, ne desuper proruat, quod teneras uisiones .. ~et APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.
2 (transf.) To upset (a state of affairs, system, etc.), disrupt, confound, disorganize.
▶ mea consilia ~at PL. *Mos.* 656; nil est preci loci relictum: iam ~aui omnia TER. *An.* 601; si .. descripta a maioribus iura finium .. ~ari aliqua ratione commutarique possunt CIC. *Caec.* 74; ~are rem publicam seditionibus *Dom.* 35; uitam omnem ~ari uidemus errore *Fin.* 1.46; pactiones .. bellicas .. ~are periurio *Off.* 3.108; ne sua pertinacia omnium fortunas ~ari uellet CAES. *Civ.* 2.36.2; tumultu ciuitatem esse ~atam NEP. *Att.* 2.2; V. MAX. 8.10.1; cupiditatem, auaritiam, .. quarum inpotentissimae cogitationes somnos etiam ipsos .. ~ent QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.6; quos comitia .. caedibus ~antes Marius in Capitolium persecutus obsedit AMP. 26.3;—(*cf.*) a Myrrhina haec sunt mea uxore exorta omnia .. ea nos ~at, Lache TER. *Hec.* 633.
b to stir up (people), make turbulent.
▶ Sittius est ab hoc in ulteriorem Hispaniam missus ut eam prouinciam ~aret CIC. *Sul.* 56; nostras contiones illarum nationum homines .. ~ant *Flac.* 17; homines scelerati .. gentes sibi in tenebris rei publicae ~andas putauerunt *Leg.* 3.21.
3 To trouble in mind, agitate, perturb, discompose (esp. pass.).
▶ timide ad dicendum accedunt et in ordienda oratione ~antur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.119; haec te uox non perculit, non ~auit ..? *Ver.* 3.132; cum T. Annius ipse magis de rei publicae salute quam de sua ~etur *Mil.* 1; uarie sum adfectus tuis litteris, ualde priore pagina ~atus, paulum altera recreatus *Fam.* 16.4.1; ira .. quam diu ~at animum *Tusc.* 4.77; (populus) ~atus .. totus trepidabat LUCR. 6.1280; uti (milites) suae pristinae uirtutis memoriam retinerent neu ~arentur animo CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.3; Pausanias, ut audiuit Argilium confugisse in aram, ~atus uenit eo NEP. *Paus.* 4.5; LIV. 30.37.9; me .. beniuolentia tua ~at CURT. 7.7.26; ~arer hac tua seueritate TAC. *Dial.* 4.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.26;—(*w. abl. expr. emotion*) terrore ~atam multitudinem subigunt SIS. *hist.* 96; ne uehementius desperatione ~er CIC. *Att.* 3.15.6;—(*pass., w. indir. qu.*) omnibus rebus .. perterriti .. ~antur, copiasne aduersus hostem ducere, an castra defendere .. praestaret CAES. *Gal.* 4.14.2.
b to arouse, stir up (an emotion).
▶ in quo (*sc.* genere) et misericordia et iracundia et odium .. et ceterae animi adfectiones ~antur CIC. *Top.* 99.

**perturpis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PER- + TVRPIS] Very disgraceful, very shameful.
▶ cum hac aliquid adulescentem hominem habuisse rationis num tibi ~e aut perflagitiosum esse uideatur? CIC. *Cael.* 50.

**pertūsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **pertussus**. [pple. of PERTVNDŌ] FORMS: *pertussus* in PL. *Poen.* 369. Having in it a hole or holes, perforated.
▶ trulleos nassiternas ~os .. matellas sine ansis CATO *orat.* 131; non omnia ~um congesta quasi in uas commoda perfluxere LUCR. 3.936; alea ludere ~o fritillo SEN. *Apoc.* 14.4; ~a .. compita PERS. 4.28; plurima sunt quae non audent homines ~a (*i.e. ragged*) dicere laena JUV. 5.131; HYG. *Fab.* 168.5;—(*prov. phr.*) in ~sum ingerimus dicta dolium, operam ludimus PL. *Ps.* 369;—(*humorously*) ~um dolium cum dicitur, uentrem significat PAUL. *Fest.* p.243M.

**peruādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *intr., tr.* [PER- + VĀDŌ]
1 (of persons, intr.) To make one's way to the other side; (tr.) to cross, traverse (an area).
▶ (*intr., w.* per) per omnis partis prouinciae te tamquam aliquam calamitosam tempestatem .. ~sisse CIC. *Ver.* 1.96; pro se quisque omnes per aequa atque iniqua loca .. ~dunt LIV. 25.14.9; (*absol.*) ita omnia opportuna loca hostes .. interceperunt ut ~dere expeditus nuntius non posset 9.43.4; praedixit .. ne destinatum iter peterent, sed diuerso siluestrique ~derent VELL. 2.82.2; (Arminius) impetu equi ~sit, oblitus faciem suo cruore ne nosceretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.17; 4.51;—(*tr.*) ~de polum ACC. *trag.* 678; legionarii ceteras partes urbis ~dunt LIV. 28.3.14; 42.13.8; promerent auctoramentum illud sui sceleris (*sc.* cantharum) quod .. clanculo furati .. adhuc luce dubia pomerium ~serint APUL. *Met.* 9.9.
b (tr., transf.) to get through (a term of office); to surmount (difficulties).
▶ Quintius dictaturam properat ~dere SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.6;—capesse .. rem publicam et omnia aspera, uti soles, ~de SAL. *Rep.* 1.6.3.
2 (of physical or non-physical conditions, intr.) To spread or be diffused over an area; (tr.) to spread through or among, pervade.
▶ (*intr., w.* per) opinio quae per animos gentium barbararum ~serat CIC. *Man.* 23; (*in fig. phr.*) quantum incendium .. non solum per agros sed etiam per reliquas fortunas aratorum .. isto praetore ~serit *Ver.* 3.66; (*w. abl.*) si perniciosa illa dulcedo (*i.e. itch*) .. uenis omnibus furens ~sit APUL. *Apol.* 50; (*absol.*) quod uitium ~sit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.56; ~serat rumor inisse eum domesticam scaenam TAC. *Ann.* 15.39;—(*tr.*) non iam foro se tumultus tenet, sed passim totam urbem ~dit LIV. 2.23.7; murmur .. totam contionem ~sit 26.15.9; terror .. omnem maritimam oram ~sit 38.30.9; magnam partem Asiae .. tanti mali fama ~serat CURT. 10.5.18; quis .. ora repente ~sit pallor? SIL. 7.427; ~sit .. iam multos ista persuasio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.21; (uenenum) cunctos eius artus ~sit TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; APUL. *Met.* 4.28; (*cf.*) ea clades .. prope uno die omnem Siciliam ~sit LIV. 24.39.9.
3 (w. emphasis on destination, of persons or things, intr.) To make one's way, penetrate (to a point).
▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ne quid in eas (*sc.* nares) quod noceat possit ~dere CIC. *N.D.* 2.145; uictoriae Romanae fama cum ~sisset in Asiam LIV. 45.10.1; (Tauranus) palantes .. dum sequitur, ~serat altam in siluam SIL. 5.469; iam ~serat (oratio) in manus plurium quam ut aboleri posset FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.220(111N);—(*w.* ad) cohors Hispanorum .. usque ad uallum ~sit LIV. 26.5.11; pars magna equitum mediam traiecit aciem et ad terga pugnantium ~sit 42.7.7; Casperius .. ad Pharasmanen ~dit TAC. *Ann.* 12.46; (*fig.*) quo rectius ad arcana purissimae religionis secreta ~derem APUL. *Met.* 11.21;—(*w.* sub) gelidus .. sub ossa ~sit miseris .. horror SIL. 5.391;—(*w.* quo) locus .. iam nullus est .. quo non per haec tempora nostrorum hominum libido iniquitasque ~serit CIC. *Ver.* 3.207; *Man.* 44;—(*w. acc. of destination*) Numidam .. donis pellicit ut .. clam Capuam ~dat LIV. 26.7.6; grauedine somnulenta iam demersus domum ~dit aegerrime APUL. *Met.* 10.26; (*of sound*) utrum terraene motus, sonitusne inferum ~sit auris ..? ACC. *trag.* 480; (*also w.* ad) ipse praeceps Hiberos ad patrium regnum ~dit TAC. *Ann.* 12.51.

**peruagātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of PERVAGOR]
1 Of which knowledge is widespread, well-known, familiar.
▶ haec opera cotidiana et ~a exspectare CIC. *de Orat.* 3.188; res non modo non abhorrens a consuetudine sed usitata etiam et ualde ~a *Scaur.* 33; uestrae peregrinantur aures neque in hoc ~o ciuitatis sermone uersantur *Mil.* 33; gloria .. inlustris et ~a *Marc.* 26; (*as noun*) si de istis communibus et ~is uix huic aetati audiendum putas *de Orat.* 1.165.
2 Of wide application.
▶ pars (*sc.* argumentorum) .. est ~ior et .. in plerasque causas adcommodata CIC. *Inv.* 2.47.

**peruagor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [PER- + VAGOR¹] FORMS: act. in *Rhet. Her.* 3.37.
1 (intr.) To wander about the place, rove, range; (of things) to move about freely.
▶ hic .. praedonum nauiculae ~atae sunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.98; ut in omnis partis equites quam latissime ~entur CAES. *Gal.* 7.9.2; 7.45.1;—(*of things*) uti .. cacumen .. normae circum rotundationem tangendo ~ari possit VITR. 3.5.14.
b (tr.) to wander about, range over (a place).
▶ ut .. nunc in liminibus starent, nunc errabundi domos suas .. ~arentur LIV. 1.29.3; legiones .. Phocidem ac Locridem ~antis uidemus 32.21.7; natio ~ata bello prope orbem terrarum sedem cepit 38.17.3; Pompeio duce P. R. totam .. Asiam ~atus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.31);—(*cf., w. abl.*) gens maiorem terrarum partem uictoriis ~ata tantum in Mario stetit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.13.
c (tr.) to pass across in a devious manner.
▶ per piscatores .., nunc leuibus cumbis, nunc ubi eae siderent uadis ~atos stagnum, compertum habebat facilem pedibus .. transitum dari LIV. 26.45.7;—(*of a meandering river*) amnis Maeander .. Apamenam primum ~atur regionem PLIN. *Nat.* 5.113.
2 (of physical or non-physical conditions, intr.) To extend or spread widely; (tr.) to spread through, pervade.
▶ ipsa .. loca .. memorantur ~antes in agris habuisse ardores VITR. 2.6.3; ubi torpor atque prurigo ~antur, modo per totum caput, modo in parte CELS. 2.8.37; iam ~atus ipse se fregit furor SEN. *Ag.* 775;—cupiditates timores similiter omnium mentes ~antur CIC. *Leg.* 1.32; ~ata est illa crudelis belli fortuna omnem ordinem SEN. *Con.* 10.3.5; dolor .. omnia membra ~abatur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.6; neque ciuitates tantum sed uicos etiam .. superstitionis istius contagio ~ata est *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).9.
b (of information, news).
▶ (*intr.*) reliquum .. in exteris nationibus usque ad ultimas terras ~atum est CIC. *Ver.* 4.64; de (re) illustri et facili et iam in uulgus ~ata loquitur *Fin.* 2.15; ea ~ata passim uox LIV. 25.34.12;—(*tr.*) fama eius .. prouincias ~ata per Italiam quoque celebratur TAC. *Ann.* 12.36; APUL. *Met.* 4.29.
3 (tr., w. *animo*) To run over in the mind, review.
▶ ut identidem primos quosque locos .. celeriter animo ~emus *Rhet. Her.* 3.37.

**peruagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + VAGVS] That wanders about or roams widely.
▶ tam uasto ~us orbe puer (*i.e. Cupid*) OV. *Ars* 2.18.

**perualeō** ~ēre *intr.* [PER- + VALEŌ] To retain potency.
▶ ex alio (anello) .. alius lapidis (*i.e. a magnet*) uim .. noscit: usque adeo permananter uis ~et eius LUCR. 6.916.

**peruariē** *adv.* [PER- + VARIĒ] With much variety.
▶ reliqua ~ iucundeque narrantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.327.

**peruastō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + VASTŌ] To lay waste or devastate completely.
▸ ~atis passim agris LIV. 8.19.9; ~auerat Volsiniensium agrum 10.37.1; ferro flammaque omnia ~ant 35.11.11; TAC. *Ann.* 1.51;—(*transf.*) conferendis pecuniis ~ata Italia, prouinciae euersae 15.45.

**peruehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PER- + VEHŌ]

1 To carry, convey, or transport to one's destination.
▸ uirgines .. in plaustrum imposuit et Caere .. ~xit LIV. 5.40.10; uehicula .. quae eum Brundisium commode ~herent 43.8.8; prius .. quam (Herculem) in caelum fama ~heret CURT. 8.5.17; sandaracam et ochram Iuba tradidit in insula .. Topazo nasci, sed inde non ~huntur ad nos PLIN. *Nat.* 35.39; corpus .. Romam usque ~xit SUET. *Tib.* 7.3; si me domum ~xeris incolumem APUL. *Met.* 6.28;—(*destination not expr.*) neque receptus Romanis per Tempe in Thessaliam neque commeatibus ~hendis ea patuisset iter LIV. 44.6.6; uolo .. non modo perniciter uerum etiam molliter ~hat (equus) APUL. *Soc.* 23.

b (pass.) to be conveyed or transported (to a specified destination), ride, drive; also, to convey oneself, travel on foot.
▸ dictator ubi currum insidit, ~hitur usque ad oppidum NAEV. *com.* 107; mulo .. Romam ~hi CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.4; Agrippinam .. gestamine sellae Baias ~ctam TAC. *Ann.* 14.4;—illa, cito passu ~cta ad litora .. oscula .. infixit harenae SIL. 8.126; APUL. *Met.* 9.19.

c (pass.) to travel by ship, sail; (of a ship) to sail.
▸ parua nauicula ~ctus in Africam CIC. *Red. Pop.* 20; L. Nasidius .. freto Siciliae imprudente .. Curione ~hitur CAES. *Civ.* 2.3.2; hac (*sc.* triere) Thurios in Italiam ~ctus .. clam se ab custodibus subduxit NEP. *Alc.* 4.4; LIV. 31.23.4; Liuia .. peruenit ad mare et cum uiro Nerone ~cta in Siciliam est VELL. 2.75.3; exempla .. tertio die ex Italia ~ctorum Vticam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.218; TAC. *Hist.* 3.12; (*in fig. phr.*) cum prospero flatu eius (*sc.* fortunae) utimur, ad exitus ~himur optatos CIC. *Off.* 2.19;—(*of the ship*) tempestate iam commutata nauis in portum ~hitur *Inv.* 2.154.

2 (pass., w. acc. of place) To travel or sail through or past.
▸ consul, uolucri ~ctus litora classe SIL. 4.51; Oceanum usque ad Amisiam flumen secunda nauigatione ~hitur TAC. *Ann.* 2.8; camporum spatia ~cti APUL. *Met.* 8.15.

**peruellō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [PER- + VELLŌ]

1 To give a sudden sharp pull at, pinch, nip, twitch; *aurem alicui ~ere*, to tweak someone's ear (as a warning or reminder).
▸ ei! natis ~it PL. *Per.* 847; rusticus .. ~it aurem uero (*sc.* porcello), quem celauerat PHAED. 5.5.32;—C. Cassii aurem fortuna ~it V. MAX. 1.5.8; dabo .. qua promisi, nec tamquam munus dabo, sed uerba mea redimam et aurem mihi ~am SEN. *Ben.* 4.36.1; *Ep.* 94.55.

2 (transf. or fig.)

a To give a sudden stimulus to (the mind or senses).
▸ qualia lassum ~unt stomachum, siser, allec, faecula Coa HOR. *S.* 2.8.9; quorundam ad referendam gratiam fides .. languet; hanc ~amus SEN. *Ben.* 5.23.1.

b to affect with sudden pain, cause to twinge.
▸ si te forte dolor aliquis ~erit, exclamabis ut mulier ..? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.46; (*in fig. phr.*) (fortuna) quae ~ere te .. potuerit et pungere, non potuit certe uires frangere 3.36.

c to criticize sharply.
▸ neque .. (Antonius) mihi molestus fuit, quod ius nostrum ciuile ~it CIC. *de Orat.* 1.265.

**perueniō** ~enire, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr.* [PER- + VENIŌ]
FORMS: pres. subj. ~*enat* PL. *Rud.* 626; ~*enant* *Trin.* 93. CONSTS.: commonly with *ad* or *in* + acc., or with advs. of place.

1 To come (to a place or person), get (to), arrive (at).
▸ (*w. ad*) duae erant uiae, qua ex Medis .. ad aduersariorum hibernacula posset ~iri NEP. *Eum.* 8.4; ubi iam patriae ~entum ad limina sedis VERG. *A.* 2.634; incolae .. ~enerunt ad M. Hostilium ab eoque .. impetrauerunt, ut .. VITR. 1.4.12; OV. *Met.* 8.89; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.52; (*in fig. phr.*) sua Turnum fata uocant metasque dati ~enit ad aeui VERG. *A.* 10.472; (*of a metrical foot*) ne iambus quidem .. parum uolubiliter ~enit ad extremum CIC. *Orat.* 217;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) profectus sum, ~eni in Cariam PL. *Cur.* 329; Germani latius uagabantur et in finis Eburonum .. ~enerant CAES. *Gal.* 4.6.4; ubi in secretum .. ~enerunt LIV. 23.8.8;—(*w.* intra) ut .. protinus procedundo posset intra fines Aesculapiorum ~enire SIS. *hist.* 51;—(*w. acc. of destination*) remis Palinurum ~enio LUCIL. 127; CIC. *Att.* 8.11d.4; profectus ab Dymis .. Demetriadem in Thessaliam ~enit LIV. 27.32.11; quali itinere prouinciam ~enias TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.16(27); campestres emensi uias ciuitatem quandam populosam .. ~enimus APUL. *Met.* 8.23;—(*w. advs. of place*) quotumo die ex Sicyone huc ~enisti? PL. *Ps.* 1174; si quo ~enire mari posset, potius nauigabat SUET. *Aug.* 82.1.

b (of things considered to have a motion of their own).
▸ stagnum .. e quo riuus ~enit in duas .. piscinas VAR. *R.* 3.5.16; a nobis in idem (*sc.* speculum) quae fertur imago ~enit LUCR. 4.285; ~enit per montes ad cataractam (*sc.* Nilus) VITR. 8.2.6; (*w. pred. adj.*) radii solis non directi ~eniunt ad terram 8.1.6;—(*of conditions, feelings*) cadentibus primis iam ad se quisque ~enturam caedem cernebat LIV. 6.13.3; non in maritimos modo agros .. pauor terrorque ~enerat 29.28.2;—(*of sounds*) ut .. uox .. clarior et suauior ad spectatorum ~eniret aures VITR. 5.3.7; V. MAX. 1.6.7; ad regem proeliantium clamor ~enerat CURT. 4.6.14.

c (of things brought or conveyed).
▸ tibi muni uiam qua cibatus .. ad te et legiones tuas tuto possit ~enire PL. *Mil.* 225; ne in illius manus ~eniret (epistula) CIC. *Att.* 8.5.1; ne prius hesternae fugae quam hodiernae uictoriae fama Romam ~eniat LIV. 27.13.12; ~enit in Colchas aurea lana domos OV. *Fast.* 3.876; CURT. 3.7.14; Ponticum (triticum) laudauit, quod in Italiam non ~enit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.63; lanae appellationem eatenus extendi placet, quoad ad telam ~enisset ULP. *dig.* 32.70.3.

d (of growing things) to extend (to a point).
▸ (cauda) crescit .., donec ad uestigia ima ~eniat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.183; ut (lupinum) .. coiectum inter folia .. ad terram tamen radice ~eniat 18.134.

2 (w. emphasis on success of journey) To get through (to), penetrate (to).
▸ cum aliqua ~eniendi ad M. Antonium spe profectus est, nulla reuertendi CIC. *Phil.* 9.2; nauis .. quae omnes incolumes ad continentem ~enerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.36.3; cum obuius nemo .. fieret .. ~enere ad tertium lapidem Gabina uia LIV. 3.6.7; per medias hostium stationes in Quirinalem collem ~enit V. MAX. 1.1.11; (*absol.*) non licet me qua contendi semita ~enire AFRAN. *com.* 119; (*in fig. phr., cf.* sense 7) si contigerit fundos Apuliae iungere, satis uiuus ~enero PETR. 77.3;—(*of things*) aquam ex alto marinam sumito .. quo aqua dulcis non ~eniet CATO *Agr.* 112.1; parti .. dedere (*sc. Pyramus and Thisbe*) oscula quisque suae non ~enientia contra OV. *Met.* 4.80; iuncta sint ea (*sc.* gallinaria) .. culinae, ut ad auem ~eniat fumus COL. 8.3.1; fauilla Tauromenium .. usque ~enit feruens PLIN. *Nat.* 3.88; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.49.1; (*w. acc.*) uerba refers aures non ~enientia nostras OV. *Met.* 3.462.

b (of weapons, blows) to land (on).
▸ quasi aliquod telum saepius ~eniat in eandem partem corporis *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; tandem in nudum corpus uulnera ~enerunt LIV. 35.35.19; OV. *Met.* 13.883; cum ad dentem ~enit pugnus LARG. 214; (*w. pred. adj.*) audio crepitum inlisae manus umeris, quae prout plana ~enit aut concaua ita sonum mutat SEN. *Ep.* 56.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) praetorquete iniuriae prius collum quam ad uos ~enat PL. *Rud.* 626; iactam et inmissam a te nefariam in me iniuriam semper duxi, ~enisse ad me numquam putaui CIC. *Parad.* 28.

c (of words, facts, etc.) to be impressed (on a person or his mind), come home (to).
▸ nec .. is qui audiret incenderetur, nisi ardens ad eum ~eniret oratio CIC. *Orat.* 132; quo facilius ad sensus legentium ~enire possint (*sc. unfamiliar topics*) VITR. 5.pr.5; publicus iam pudor ad primores ciuitatis ~enit, cernentes in omnibus uicis .. peregrina atque insolita piacula LIV. 4.30.10; aliter .. ad animum ~enit, quod uitam continet, aliter, quod exornat SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.1; (*w. pred. adj.*) cuius rei admiratio ita demum solida ~eniat, si .. PLIN. *Nat.* 7.84.

3 To extend spatially, reach (to).
▸ usque ad aquas Sinuessanas populatio ea ~enit LIV. 22.13.10; (hydros) ~enit ad cancrum capite et tria sidera tangit GERM. *Arat.* 428; inde sex inferiores (costae) usque ad imum pectus ~eniunt CELS. 8.1.14; spatula lignea .. quae .. longitudine ab ala usque ad digitos ~enit 8.15.3; ad eam (*sc.* Parapotamiam) ~enit Zagrus mons PLIN. *Nat.* 6.131; ut tunicae .. posterioribus (oris) ad medios poplites usque ~eniant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.138; neruum quendam tenuissimum ab eo uno digito .. ad cor hominis pergere ac ~enire GEL. 10.10.2;—(*cf.* sense 11) ad LXXX (pedes) summum munimenti fastigium ~enit CURT. 5.1.31.

b (of a process) to extend in time, go on (till).
▸ cum prope ad annum octogesimum prospera ~enisset fortuna NEP. *Phoc.* 2.1; fere .. ea curatio ad quadragesimum diem ~eniet CELS. 8.9.1.F.

c (of conditions, feelings, etc.) to extend in scope (to).
▸ ut .. hoc malum usque ad bestias ~eniat CIC. *Rep.* 1.67; is ardor omnium etiam ad eos qui auspicio intererant ~enit LIV. 10.40.4; dolor unius Danaos ~enit ad omnes OV. *Met.* 13.181; coniugis et nati meritum ~enit ad omnis *Epic. Drusi* 425; longius ista quam timui quaestio ~enit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.7; interdum .. uitium corporale usque ad animum ~enire ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.9;—(*of rights*) huius soli ius .. in proximas urbes ~enire dicitur FRON. *agrim.* p.7; etiam ad postumos ~enit stipulatio ULP. *dig.* 38.1.5.

4 *ad aures alicuius ~enire*, (of facts) To come to someone's ears; also, *ad oculos alicuius ~enire*, to be seen by someone; *ad notitiam alicuius ~enire*, to come to someone's knowledge.
▸ efferri hoc foras et ad populi Romani auris ~enire CIC. *Phil.* 10.6; Miltiades non dubitans tam multis consciis ad regis aures consilia sua ~entura NEP. *Milt.* 3.6; si forte tuas ~enit ad auris Belidae nomen Palamedis VERG. *A.* 2.81; nec quicquam ad nostras ~enit acerbius aures OV. *Pont.* 1.9.5; PHAED. 2.9.12; TAC. *Dial.* 14.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) nam magistratuum Thebanorum statim ad auris ~enit exules in urbem uenisse NEP. *Pel.* 3.1;—cum pulchritudo eius (*sc.* candelabri) recens ad oculos hominum atque integra ~eniret CIC. *Ver.* 4.64;—in meam notitiam decem omnino (genera olearum) ~enerunt COL. 5.8.3.

b to come to the ears or knowledge (of a person).
▸ uellem .. praeceptum ad te aliquod ~enire CIC. *Fam.* 10.6.2; id .. carmen ~enerat ad antistitem fani Dianae LIV. 1.45.6; Siculorum querellae domos primum nobilium circumlatae .. in senatum etiam ~enerunt 26.29.5; interim ad Mazaeum superati regis fama ~enerat CURT. 4.16.4; ~enit ad me opinio esse in insula Creta .. LARG. 171;—(*w. indir. qu.*) necdum quae morae causa foret ~enerat ad duces LIV. 24.31.2.

5 (of goods or sim.) To pass into the hands (of), become the property (of); also, to come under the control (of).
▸ quo modo haec (*sc.* palla) ad te ~enit? — meretrix .. me sibi dedisse aiebat PL. *Men.* 1140; o hominem beatum, quo illae ~enibunt diuitiae! POMPON. *com.* 159; hereditas est pecunia quae morte alicuius ad quempiam ~enit iure CIC. *Top.* 29; inuenitur ea serrula ad Stratonem ~enisse (*i.e. at an auction*) *Clu.* 180; CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.2; Carthaginienses, quod .. ab Syphace ad se ~enisset, repetebant LIV. 40.17.4; quod .. ex liberorum bonis ~enisset ad matrem PLIN. *Pan.* 37.6; SUET. *Aug.* 101.3; fistulae .. quasi pars aedium ad emptorem ~eniunt ULP. *dig.* 18.1.49; (*ellipt.*) si non solum pretium, sed etiam poena tardius pretio soluto ~enerit 5.3.23.1; (*cf.* sense 3c) MEA CONGIARIA ~ENERVNT AD HOMINVM MILLIA NVMQVAM MINVS QVINQVAGINTA ET DVCENTA AVG. *Anc.* 3.13;—QVAE PEQVNIA PVBLICA .. EIVS MVNICIPI AD SE IN SVO MAGISTRATV ~ENERIT *CIL* 1.590.11.

b (of advantages or misfortunes, duties, etc.) to fall (on), come (to).
▸ propter cupiditatem .. aduersariorum omnia incommoda ad rem publicam ~enisse CIC. *Inv.* 1.32; ad quem .. ne ficta quidem suspicio ~eniret *Clu.* 178; uidetur illud esse crudele, quod ad liberos qui nihil meruerunt poena ~enit *ad Brut.* 1.15.11; magna parte militum confecta uulneribus res ad paucitatem defensorum ~enerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.1; cuius rei magnam partem laudis .. ad Libonem ~enturam *Civ.* 1.26.4; ubi imperium ad .. minus bonos ~enit SAL. *Cat.* 51.27; regnum ad fratrem regis Oezalcem .. ~enit LIV. 29.29.6; ista sine mercede, sine ullo ad ipsos ~eniente commodo faciunt (di) SEN. *Ben.* 4.25.2; si qua ex nobis ad iuuenes bonos ~enire posset utilitas QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.1; laqueum torsit .. quo facto sperauit mortem ~enturam ULP. *dig.* 21.1.23.3.

6 To arrive (at) by mental process.
▸ coniectura ex eo, quod scriptum sit, ad id, quod non sit scriptum, ~enire CIC. *Inv.* 2.152; ut gradatim respondens eodem ~eniat (puer), quo si geometrica didicisset *Tusc.* 1.57; sciscitando .. eodem ~enit ut haud procul esset quin Remum agnosceret LIV. 1.5.6; donec (ratio) ~eniat nascentis tempus ad ipsum MAN. 3.223; alii ~enerunt usque ad octo (partes) translatione ad septem superiores adiecta QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.55; ipsorum, qui eos consulunt, multa credulitate ducente ~eniunt callide ad ea, quae uera sunt GEL. 14.1.33;—(*of arguments*) similitudines quae ex pluribus conlationibus ~eniunt quo uolunt CIC. *Top.* 42.

7 To arrive (at an objective, status, office, etc.), attain (to).
▸ TER. *Ph.* 640; ignobili loco natus .. usque eo ~enit quoad eum industria .. prosecuta est CIC. *Clu.* 111; nec in senatum ulla condicione ~enire potuit *Flac.* 43; fateor me ad istum gradum sapientiae non ~enisse MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.2; illum .. adoptatione in regnum ~enisse SAL. *Jug.* 11.6; cum .. ad finem iam operis tandem ~entum LIV. 5.5.6; melius eodem ratione uictus et idoneis medicamentis ~enitur CELS. 6.6.27.A; illa .., per quae ad eloquentiam ~enitur, diligentissime percipi credibile est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.5; filius quoque eius et maritus ad ciuitatem Romanam ~eniunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.68; si .. seruus ~eniat ad libertatem ULP. *dig.* 10.2.49; (*of things*) propter .. moram .. rerum cum ea, quae consulebantur, ad exitum non ~enirent CIC. *Fam.* 10.22.1;—(*w.* usque + *acc.*) Marius .. a caliga ~enit usque septimum consulatum AMP. 18.15;—(*w. acc.*) ciuis Romanus .. factus peregrinus mox ciuitatem Romanam ~enit (*dub.*) ULP. *dig.* 28.5.6.2;—(*absol.*) qui ~enit, fecitne uiriliter? HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.38.

b to come to be included (in a group, mixture, or sim.).
▸ sunt quorum ingenia .. nequeo noscere ad amici partem an ad inimici ~enant PL. *Trin.* 93; Hortensius .. in eorum, quos in Sulpici aetate posui, numerum facile ~enerat CIC. *Brut.* 230; perbreui tempore .. ad primos ~enit comoedos *Q. Rosc.* 30; cum tres res .. in unam ~enerint mixtionem VITR. 2.6.1; (*cf.*) hoc praestantius mihi fuerit .. ad memoriae dignitatem, si in tua scripta ~enero CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.7.

c to come into the possession or enjoyment (of).
▸ calamitas .. colonum ad fructus ~enire non patitur VAR. *R.* 1.4.3; potuisti ad tuum ius faciliore .. iudicio ~enire CIC. *Caec.* 8; dis ego immortalibus ducibus .. ad haec tanta indicia ~eni *Catil.* 3.22; is in quo spes fuit posse sese aliquando ad fortunas suas ~enire *Rab. Post.* 27; ut quam commodissima condicione libertus Strabonis .. negotium conficiat ad nummosque ~eniat *Fam.* 13.14.2; foditur .. glaeba quae dicitur, antequam tractationibus ad minium ~eniant VITR. 7.8.1; solum posteriorem (legatarium) ad legatum ~enire placet PAUL. *dig.* 30.33.

8 To come or be brought (into a specified state or condition); *~enire in ora alicuius*, to become a subject of conversation (for).
▸ si .. is (*sc.* uidulus) .. in potestatem meam ~enerit PL. *Rud.* 1341; ad summam perniciem rem publicam ~enturum esse .. SULLA *hist.* 20; si (lupinum) ad siliquas non .. ~enit VAR. *R.* 1.23.3; populum Syracusanum in maximam inuidiam sua infamia .. ~enisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.45; urbanus res uirtute Cn. Pompei commodiorem in statum ~enisse CAES. *Gal.* 7.6.1; ad summam desperationem nostri ~eniunt *Civ.* 2.42.2; cuius cum in intimam amicitiam ~enisset NEP. *Alc.* 5.3; multa .. quae sine medicamentis ad sanitatem ~enire non possunt CELS. 5.pr.2; haec quo modo ex corruptis eo

~eniant ut .. tamen sana sint SEN. *Suas.* 1.12; usque dum ceruix ad iusta incrementa ~eniat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.260; omnis illa laus .. ad nullam certam et solidam ~enit frugem TAC. *Dial.* 9.4; Nicanor primus ad famam dignationemque docendo ~enit SUET. *Gram.* 5(p.104Re);—(*phr.*) quaenam te mala mens .. agit praecipitem in meos iambos? .. an ut ~enias in ora uulgi? CATUL. 40.5.

**b** (of an issue, law, etc.) to come (before a magistrate, legislative assembly, etc.).
► uti lex ~eniret ad quaestorem SIS. *hist.* 117; ut non .. tam fuerit honestum in iudicium illam rem ~enire CIC. *Inv.* 2.84; postrema lex Iulia ad populum ~enit Caesare Augusto imperante GEL. 2.24.14; si ante, quam ad iudicem ~eniretur, in mora heres fuit PAPIN. *dig.* 22.1.3; (*w. dat.*) in communi diuidundo iudicio nihil ~enit ultra diuisionem rerum ipsarum quae communes sint ULP. *dig.* 10.3.3.

**c** to attain (to a specified age or time of life).
► intactus ab sibilo ~enerat Hortensius ad senectutem CAEL. *Fam.* 8.2.1; Hiero ad nonagesimum annum ~enit V. MAX. 8.13.ext.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; quoad ~eniat frater tuus ad annos quattuordecim SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.5; DVM IN AETATE(M) ~ENIRENT *CIL* 10.5056; (*w. dat.*) PETI VSQ A PVBERTATE SENECTAE MEAE ~ENIRE 11.137;—(*cf.*) alterum (credibile) .. 'eum, qui recte ualeat, in crastinum ~enturum' QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.16.

**9** To come, get (to a specified stage in proceedings, development, etc.).
► cum .. iam ad congressum conloquiumque eius ~enisset .. excessit e uita CIC. *Phil.* 9.2; erat dicturus, ad quem (*i.e. to whose turn*) propter diei breuitatem ~entum non est, .. CATO *Att.* 1.17.9; ut (mores) .. ire coeperint praecipites, donec ad haec tempora .. ~entum est LIV. pr.9; ut .. quibus nodis ad hanc multitudinem .. legum ~entum sit .. disseram TAC. *Ann.* 3.25; occupare .. uidetur .. qui prior ad sententiam iudicis ~enit GAIUS *dig.* 15.1.10; (*of things*) porticus Catuli .. reficiebatur et ad tectum paene ~enerat CIC. *Att.* 4.3.2;—(*impers.*) a uita pastorali ad agri culturam descenderunt .. ibi processerunt longe, dum ad nos ~eniret VAR. *R.* 2.1.5.

**b** (to a point in a narrative, discourse, etc.).
► ad capita rerum ~eni PL. *Mer.* 609; itast; sed sine me ~enire quo uolo TER. *Eu.* 124; ut dudum ad .. Hyperidem, sic nunc ad Antonium Crassumque ~enimus! CIC. *Brut.* 138; quoniam ad hunc locum ~entum est, non alienum esse uidetur de Galliae Germaniaeque moribus .. proponere CAES. *Gal.* 6.11.1; LIV. 31.1.1; opportune, dum meminimus aquatilium animalium, ad curam ~enimus piscium COL. 8.16.1.

**10** (of situations, etc.) To get as far (as), reach the point (of); (of persons) to have recourse, be driven (to).
► (seditio) oritur sensim ex clamore .. raro ad manus ~enitur CIC. *Sest.* 77; ne culpa senatus .. res ad tabulas nouas ~eniat *Att.* 5.21.13; usque ad infantium caedem ira crudelis ~enit LIV. 28.20.6; CURT. 9.9.17; eo ~enit luxuria, ut etiam fictilia pluris constent quam murrina PLIN. *Nat.* 35.163; ~enit res (*i.e. ambiguity*) usque ad aenigma QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.51; (*cf.*) allex ~enit ad .. echinos, urticas maris PLIN. *Nat.* 31.95;—commissum nihil esset qua re ad istam rationem ~eniretur CIC. *Quinct.* 60; in ipsa .. dubitatione facinus inest, etiamsi ad id non ~enerint *Off.* 3.37; prope ad seditionem ~enerant Nearcho peruicacius tuente sententiam CURT. 10.6.12; eo consilio tanta inmanitas poenae denuntiata est, ne ad eam umquam ~eniretur GEL. 20.1.50.

**11** (of prices, quantities, etc.) To rise or fall (to); (of persons) to raise one's price, go up (to).
► iam .. ad ✱L in singulos modios annona ~enerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.2; a denaris singulis ad ✱ CCC ~enire libras (*sc.* malobathri) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.129; Antonianum (metallum) .. ~enit ad HS $\overline{\text{CCCC}}$ uectigalis 34.165; usque eo numerus ~enit gregis, ut grex non intellegatur POMPON. *dig.* 7.4.31;—(*of persons*) ut uecturae difficultate ad quam uellent aestimationem ~enirent CIC. *Ver.* 3.190.

**peruēnor** ~ārī *tr.* [PER- + VĒNOR] To hunt through, search thoroughly.
► defessus sum urbem totam ~arier: nihil inuestigo quicquam de illa muliere PL. *Mer.* 805.

**peruerrō** ~ere *tr.* [PER- + VERRŌ] To sweep or brush thoroughly.
► ~it cauda silices gremiumque molarum *Mor.* 23.

**peruersāriō, -uors-** *adv.* [PERVERSVS + -ĀRIVS + -Ō[2]] In a wrong-headed or deluded manner.
► me .. iubes .. loricam adducere, multos hastatos .. haec tu ~ mihi fabulatu's PL. *Cist.* 294.

**peruersē** *adv.* Also **peruorsē**. [PERVERSVS + -Ē]
**1** The wrong way round, back to front.
► suis litteris ~ utuntur (*sc. the Egyptians*) MELA 1.57; (sellam) curulem ~ collocatam SUET. *Gal.* 18.3.
**2** Wrongly, mistakenly, erroneously.
► haec tu etsi ~ dices, facile Achiuos flexeris ENN. *scen.* 199; quid tibi ego aetatis uideor? .. senex uetus, decrepitus. — ~ uides PL. *Mer.* 291; si recte seu ~ facta sunt, ego me fecisse confiteor *Trin.* 183; illa, haud ego, habuit publicum: ~ interpretaris *Truc.* 143; CATO *orat.* 218; quod multi eorum (*sc.* deorum) beneficio ~ uterentur CIC. *N.D.* 3.70; calliditas, ~ imitata prudentiam *Off.* 3.113; plerique rerum potentes ~ consulunt SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.5.
**b** wrong-headedly, perversely, unreasonably.
► interponit se raro numerosa comprehensio; quam ~ fugiens Hegesias .. saltat incidens particulas CIC. *Orat.* 226; plerique ~ .. habere talem amicum uolunt, quales ipsi esse non possunt *Amic.* 82; SEN. *Ben.* 6.25.5; dicit se uelle ducere uxorem; hoc quoque .. ~ PLIN. *Ep.* 4.2.6.
**3** (as a colloq. intensive) 'Wildly', 'like mad'.
► Thessalum ueneficum, qui ~ perturbauit familiae mentem meae PL. *Am.* 1044; erras ~, pater. nam nisi hinc hodie emigrauit .. certo scio hic habitare *Mos.* 952.

**peruersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERVERTŌ + -TIŌ] Reversal of order (of words in a sentence), inversion.
► transgressio .. uerborum perturbat ordinem ~one aut transiectione *Rhet. Her.* 4.44.

**peruersitās** ~ātis *f.* [PERVERSVS + -TĀS] Wrong-headedness, unreasonableness, perversity.
► quae est .. in hominibus tanta ~as, ut inuentis frugibus glande uescantur? CIC. *Orat.* 31; in summa opinionum ~ate uersamur *Tusc.* 3.2; si qui in foro cantet aut si qua est alia magna ~as *Off.* 1.145; SEN. *Con.* 7.5.3; inhaerent .. ei (*sc.* analogiae) quidam molestissima diligentiae ~ate, ut 'audaciter' potius dicant quam 'audacter' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.17; cum hac .. diuortium fecit, pertaesus .. morum ~atem eius SUET. *Aug.* 62.2.

**peruersus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **peruorsus**. [pple. of PERVERTŌ]
**1** Facing the wrong way round or the opposite direction from the usual one, reversed; *in ~um*, in an inverted manner.
► altera Postuerta cognominatast, Prorsa altera a recti ~ique partus et potestate et nomine VAR. *gram.* 145; Cynthia .. mea ~a sauciat ora manu PROP. 4.8.64;—(*of the toga worn by a magistrate trying a capital case*) si ~a induenda magistratui uestis .. est .., procedam in tribunal non furens .. sed uultu legis SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.5; (*in fig. phr.*) ita bene moriar .. nisi te toga ubique ~a fuero persecutus PETR. 58.12;—huic (*sc.* regioni, *i.e. a place in the* Δωδεκάτροπος) in ~um similis deiecta sub orbe .. aduersa quae parte nitet MAN. 2.891.
**b** reversing the natural order of things, topsy-turvy.
► hic dies ~us atque aduorsus mi optigit. quae me clam ratus sum facere, omnia ea fecit palam parasitus PL. *Men.* 899; uirtus ~a tulit praemia recti: castos sequitur mala paupertas SEN. *Phaed.* 985;—(*of a person*) ut erat semper praeposterus atque ~us, initium facti a Bulbo CIC. *Clu.* 71.
**2** Distorted, askew.
► erat .. ~issimis oculis (*i.e. he had a squint*) CIC. *N.D.* 1.79; turbida ~as induit illa comas OV. *Ars* 3.246; est, quae ~o distorqueat ora cachinno 2.287.
**3** (of persons, their actions, ideas, etc.) Wrong-headed, perverse, misguided; *in ~um*, perversely.
► utrosque pergnoui probe. — em istoc pol tu otiosu's, quom et illic et hic ~us es PL. *Truc.* 153; ~um esse, alii modi postulare Pyrrum in te atque in ceteris fuisse MACER *hist.* 20; ista tam aperte .. ~a et falsa CIC. *Luc.* 60; ita separantur, ut disiuncta sint, quo nihil potest esse ~ius *Fin.* 4.40; ~i dicite manes, hunc superesse patri quae fuit inuidia? VERG. *Cat.* 11.7; ne .. concupieris ~issimam gloriam, infelicissima uideri! SEN. *Dial.* 6.5.5; quosdam .. a ~o proposito nemo potest mouere LARG. pr.p.4,l.24; declamatores quosdam ~a ducit ambitio QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.21;—in ~um sollers (ratio) SEN. *Dial.* 7.5.2; quidam, emutatis in ~um dicendi figuris, idem uitium consecuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.19.
**b** depraved, perverted.
► ~am atque impiam religionem CIC. *Sul.* 70; *Har.* 25; adsentando .. ~am gratiam gratificans SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.5; omnia ~as possunt corrumpere mentes OV. *Tr.* 2.301; recta ingenia debilitat uerecundia, ~a confirmat audacia PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.3.
**c** cross-grained, ill-tempered.
► scito primum me non esse rogatum sententiam .. sum enim .. ab obseruando homine ~o liber CIC. *Att.* 1.13.2; quae tu, ~e Menalca, .. cum uidisti puero donata, dolebas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.13.
**4** Unnatural, abnormal.
► ursas in .. artes hominum ~aque munera ducet MAN. 5.704; adnue, Tisiphone, ~aque uota secunda: .. i media in fratres, generis consortia ferro dissiliant STAT. *Theb.* 1.59.

**peruertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.* Also **peruortō**. [PER- + VERTŌ]
**1** To overturn, upset, knock down (things).
► abies consternitur alta, pinus proceras ~tunt ENN. *Ann.* 190; ea ballista si ~tam turrim PL. *Bac.* 710; aulas ~tunt, ignem restinguont aqua *Cas.* 774; beluam .. quacumque incederet omnia arbusta uirgulta tecta ~tere CIC. *Div.* 1.49;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nolite, iudices .. hunc nunc primum florescentem firmata iam stirpe uirtutis tamquam turbine aliquo .. ~tere *Cael.* 79; alia quaedam ciuem egregium iniqui iudici procella ~tit *Sest.* 140; alia sunt quae sapientem feriunt, etiam si non ~tunt SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.4.
**b** (persons, esp. in a fight).
► si rex opstabit obuiam, regem ipsum prius ~tito PL. *St.* 287; ubi pedes instabilis .. uel ab inermi equite .. ~ti posset LIV. 21.5.14;—(*in fig. phr.*) numquam ille me opprimet consilio, numquam ullo artificio ~tet CIC. *Div. Caec.* 44.
**c** to overthrow by force of arms, destroy (an army, city).
► Croesus Halyn penetrans magnam ~tet opum uim CIC. *poet.* 37(52) (*Div.* 2.115); quom Macedones deliberarent .. an et Babylonem ~terent FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(160N).
**2** (transf.)
**a** To ruin, cause the downfall of (a person).
► qui homo eum norit, norit. cito homo ~ti potest PL. *Poen.* 874; postea quam eos imitari coepit quos ipse ~terat CIC. *Brut.* 273; ipse postquam Iunium ~tit, totam causam reliquit *Clu.* 108; ~tis domum amore semper coniugum aut odio nocens SEN. *Phaed.* 1166; Seianus .. uolutare secum quonam modo Germanici liberos ~teret TAC. *Ann.* 4.12; (Agrippina) Statilium Taurum opibus inlustrem hortis eius inhians ~tit accusante Tarquitio Priscio 12.59; Claudius nuptiis incestis et adoptione exitiosa semet ~terat 13.2; 15.67;—(*w. abst. subj.*) aliquos et ambitio ~tit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.2; Ollium .. amicitia Seiani ~tit TAC. *Ann.* 13.45.
**b** to overthrow (a system, institution, plan, etc.), subvert, destroy, bring to nothing.
► Orestes confitetur .. nisi adtulerit facti rationem, ~terit defensionem *Rhet. Her.* 1.26; is (annus) eius omnem spem atque omnia uitae consilia morte ~tit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.7; occulta .. sacra inexpiabili scelere ~tit *Har.* 57; res uetustate robustas calumniando .. ~tere *Div.* 1.35; temeritas C. Caesaris, qui omnia iura diuina et humana ~tit *Off.* 1.26; princeps largitione uetustos ~tit mores Karthaginiensium NEP. *Ham.* 3.3; tanquam hic solus color figuram possit ~tere et non multa una oporteat consentiant ratione, ut mendacium constet PETR. 102.14; TAC. *Ann.* 16.22; (*cf.*) nulla .. uis fuit religionis, quae tantam utilitatem ~teret CIC. *Off.* 3.102.
**3** To cause to face the opposite way, turn about, reverse; (transf.) to invert the order of.
► ~sa funera pompa rettulit (*sc. a witch*) a tumulis, fugere cadauera letum LUC. 6.531; quoniam pondere capitum ~sa oua posteriorem partem corporum fouendam matri adplicent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.38; (*cf.*) eludebant (*sc. those fighting under Spartacus*), simul nefandum in modum ~so uolnere SAL. *Hist.* 3.98.c;—sunt qui officia lucis noctisque ~terint neque ante diducant oculos .. quam adpetere nox coepit SEN. *Ep.* 122.2.
**4** To put out of shape, distort.
► labra et nares oculique et palpebrae .. ~tuntur CELS. 2.6.4; 4.3.1; libet .. interrogare .. quid uoltum habitumque oris ~tat, ut malit personam habere quam faciem? SEN. *Ben.* 2.13.2.
**b** to misrepresent, distort, falsify (statements, facts, etc.).
► hoc est ratio? ~sa aera, summa est subducta inprobe LUCIL. 886; interpretatione disertorum scripta simplicium hominum ~tere CIC. *Brut.* 196; id quod negari non potest nisi omnem historiam ~terimus *Div.* 1.38.
**c** to divert to an improper use; to cause (persons) to deviate from the right opinion, corrupt, lead astray.
► si iste non uectigalia populi Romani quaestu suo ~tisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.128;—quod ea ciuitas praecipua fide fuerat erga Athenienses .. ~tere eam concupiuit NEP. *Lys.* 2.2.

**peruesperī** *adv.* [PER- + *uesperi* (VESPER)] Very late in the evening.
► cum ad me ~ uenisset et se postridie mane ad te iturum esse dixisset CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.1.

**peruestīgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PERVESTĪGŌ + -TIŌ] Diligent search (for); careful investigation (of).
► qui .. omnia .. scientiae ~one .. comprehenderint CIC. *de Orat.* 1.9;—num admoueri possit oratio .. sine diligentissima ~one earum .. rationum, quae de naturis humani generis .. a philosophis explicantur 1.60.

**peruestīgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PER- + VESTĪGŌ]
**1** To track down diligently (like a hound), make a thorough search for.
► omnibu' latebris perreptaui quaerere conseruam, uoce, oculis, auribus ut ~arem PL. *Rud.* 224; Lentulum nostrum scis Puteolis esse? .. misi .. Puteolos pueros qui ~arent CIC. *Att.* 9.11.1;—(*transf.*) cum ~are argumentum aliquod uolumus, locos nosse debemus *Top.* 7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) certum exsequist, operam ut sumam ad ~andum ubi sit illaec PL. *Mer.* 935; homine .. callido, qui sagaciter ~et, quid sui ciues .. cogitent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.223.
**2** To make a thorough search of (a place), explore fully; (transf.) to examine or investigate in detail.
► cum incultos ~ans rimarem sinus PAC. *trag.* 71; mirandum in modum (canis uenaticos diceres) ita odorabantur omnia et ~abant ut, ubi quidque esset, aliqua ratione inuenirent CIC. *Ver.* 4.31;—natura omnium rerum ~anda *Rep.* 1.56; Locris sacrilegium ~atum ab Q. Minucio erat LIV. 31.13.1.

**peruetus** ~eris *a.* [PER- + VETVS]
**1** That has lasted a very long time, very old.
► Segesta est oppidum ~us in Sicilia CIC. *Ver.* 4.72; amicitia ~us mihi cum eo est *Fam.* 13.17.1; turres speculaeque .. ~eres *B. Afr.* 37.5; uinum .. ~us CELS. 1.6.2; nauigium ~us et attritum salo SEN. *Con.* 7.1.8; quae ~eres sunt nuces PLIN. *Nat.* 23.148.
**2** Belonging to the very distant past, extremely ancient.
► scriptores ~eres CIC. *Orat.* 186; ~erum temporum exemplis *Dom.* 123; ~us epistula, sed sero adlata *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; *Rep.* 1.58.

**peruetustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PER- + VETVSTVS] Very ancient.
► uocabulum .. ~um VAR. *L.* 6.59; ut translatis (uerbis) utamur frequenter, .. raro .. ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 3.201.

**peruiam** *adv.* [PER, VIA]
**1** (dub.) ~ *est*, There is a way through.
► nunc liquet, nunc defaecatumst cor mihi; nunc ~st

(cj.) omnis ordine his sub signis ducam legiones meas PL. Ps. 760.

2 (alleged to have been used by Tiberius instead of obiter).

► AUG. in Char. p.209K.

**peruicācia** ~ae f. [PERVICAX + -IA] Persistence in the face of opposition, steadfastness, resolution.

► peruince pertinaci ~a ENN. scen. 379; (locauit) in tertia (acie) .. auxiliares, mixtis fugitiuis .. quorum ~ae plurimum fidebat FRON. Str. 2.3.17; quanta ~a in hostem, tanta beneficentia aduersus supplices utendum TAC. Ann. 12.20; GEL. 13.25(24).19; (dist. from pertinacia) ACC. trag. 5;—(of things, w. gen.) castanea pedamentis omnibus praefertur .. perdurandi ~a PLIN. Nat. 17.147.

b (in pejorative sense) obstinacy, stubbornness.

► auaritia, ambitio, mulierositas, ~a CIC. Tusc. 4.26; haec quae adhuc egi ~a tua et superbia coegit me loqui LIV. 9.34.24; quamuis robustior, adligari se .. patitur. ea est in re praua ~a; ipsi fidem uocant TAC. Ger. 24.4; Hist. 4.8; APUL. Pl. 2.3;—(w. gen.) obpugnatione Hierosolymorum .. arduo opere ob .. ~am superstitionis TAC. Hist. 2.4.

**peruicāciter** adv. ~ius. [PERVICAX + -TER²] Stubbornly, obstinately.

► ~ius causam belli quaeri LIV. 42.14.4; CURT. 10.6.12; caesis .. qui ~ius restiterant TAC. Ann. 13.54; qui pecuniam ad praediorum emptionem conferre .. ~iter perstant ULP. dig. 26.10.3.16.

**peruicax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus a. [PER- + VINCŌ + -AX]

1 Persisting in the face of opposition, determined, steadfast.

► ~aces .. Thyiadas HOR. Carm. 2.19.9; ~ax adulter TAC. Ann. 1.53; ~acissimi .. et cotidiani, ut sic dixerim, hostes FLOR. Epit. 1.5(1.11.11); (dist. from pertinax) ~acem dici me esse et uincere perfacile patior, pertinacem nil moror ACC. trag. 8; (w. ad) ille ~acis ad omnia, quae agitasset, animi .. contionem aduocari iubet CURT. 10.3.6; (w. gen.) opum contemptor, recti ~ax TAC. Hist. 4.5;—(of a faculty) quod unum ~ax acies uidet, Iliacus .. fumus apparet SEN. Ag. 458;—(of activities, attitudes) pugna tam ~ax multos absumpserat Ligurum LIV. 42.7.8; ~ax hominis industria V. MAX. 8.7.ext.8; ~aci accusatione conflictatus .. defensionem omisit TAC. Ann. 13.33.

b (of conditions) unremitting, persistent.

► tanti ~ax clades mali SEN. Oed. 57; pestilentiae letalis ~aci rabie possessus APUL. Met. 9.2.

c (of a thing) firmly fixed, immovable.

► (calamus) cui plurima inest medulla .. et contra flatus .. ~ax libra PLIN. Nat. 16.161.

2 (in pejorative sense) Obstinate, stubborn, intractable.

► adeon ~aci esse animo ut puerum praeoptares perire .. potiu' quam aduorsum animi tui lubidinem esset cum illo nupta! TER. Hec. 532; rex (i.e. Priam) procidit heu ~acis ad pedes Achillei HOR. Epod. 17.4; Carm. 3.3.70; coniugia .. ~ax nostra abnuis SEN. Her. F. 501; ~acissimus quisque illuc perfugerat eoque seditiosius agebant TAC. Hist. 5.12; (femina) uirosa ebriosa ~ax pertinax APUL. Met. 9.14; (w. aduersus) consilii .. quamuis egregii .. inimicus et aduersus peritos ~ax TAC. Hist. 1.26; (w. abl.) Fortuna meis casibus ~ax APUL. Met. 7.25; (w. gen.) Agrippina ~ax irae TAC. Ann. 4.53; (m. pl. as noun) arti culpa quorundam ~acium perplexae QUINT. Inst. 1.5.17;—(of attitudes or sim.) illorum ~acis superbiae .. testes LIV. 42.62.7; Polyperconti .. diu ignouit: in Callisthenen .. ~acioris irae fuit CURT. 8.6.1; ~ax contumacia (sc. of an ox) .. saeuientem fatigat COL. 6.2.11.

**peruicus** ~a, ~um a. [as PERVICAX + -VS] = PERVICAX.

► ~o Aiax animo atque aduorsabili ACC. trag. 158.

**peruideō** ~idēre, ~īdī, ~īsum tr. [PER- + VIDEŌ]

1 To see fully or comprehensively, take in with the eyes.

► qui ~idet omnia, Solem OV. Met. 14.375; a quibus subtiliter ~idendis illam (sc. aciem) locorum diuersitas submouet SEN. Nat. 1.3.9; sublimiora aspectat, et ea quae in plano sunt .. non facile ~idet COL. 8.17.14;—Callicrates, cuius formicarum pedes .. ~idere non est PLIN. Nat. 36.43; HYG. GR. agrim. p.146;—(w. acc. of extent) idem fuisse qui ~ideret CXXXV passum PLIN. Nat. 7.85;—(w. indir. qu.) neque quae cuiusque stipitis palma sit, ~ideri possit LIV. 33.5.10;—(in the imagination) pulchrae loca uertor ad urbis, cunctaque mens oculis ~idet usa suis OV. Pont. 1.8.34;—(in fig. phr.) cum tua ~ideas oculis mala lippus inunctis HOR. S. 1.3.25;—(transf.) ipse sed hoc uidit, qui ~idet omnia, Caesar OV. Pont. 1.7.43.

2 (transf.) To take in with the mind, discern, or perceive fully (a fact, truth).

► fretus Chrysippo .. contra .. Aristarchum est nixus, sed ita .. ut neutrius uideatur ~idisse uoluntatem VAR. L. 9.1; eadem utilitatis quae honestatis est regula. qui hoc non ~iderit, ab hoc nulla fraus aberit CIC. Off. 3.75; illa natio .. sine ullis doctorum praeceptis uerum condicionis nostrae habitum ~idit V. MAX. 2.6.12; summam .. rei ~ides .. partes autem nondum satis subtiliter dispicis SEN. Ep. 17.2; ne rationem quidem, qua ista exercitatio inuenta sit, ~ident QUINT. Inst. 2.10.7; ut honestis cogitationibus immoraremur, deinde ut pulchritudinem illarum longiore tractatu ~ideremus PLIN. Ep. 1.8.8;—(w. acc. and inf.) in dies .. meritorum meorum fieri accessiones ~idere te spero PLANC. Fam. 10.9.1; LUCR. 2.90;—(w. indir. qu.) intrandum est .. in rerum naturam et penitus quid ea postulet ~idendum CIC. Fin. 5.44; LUCR. 1.956; uidet sine dubio, quid eueniat, sed cur id accidat, non ~idet COL. 2.1.5.

**peruigeō** ~ēre, ~uī intr. [PER- + VIGEŌ] To prosper to the last, continue flourishing.

► uterque opibusque atque honoribus ~uere TAC. Ann. 4.34.

**peruigil** ~ilis a. [PER- + VIGIL¹] FORMS: nom. f. sg. ~ilis APUL. Met. 11.26.

1 Keeping watch all night or all the time, ever-vigilant.

► ~ilem .. herbis sopire draconem OV. Met. 7.149; custos opaci ~il regni canis (i.e. Cerberus) SEN. Her. F. 809; LUC. 4.7; iam ~il illum Medus .. exspectat V. FL. 5.603; cum .. oberrarent tentoriis, insomnes magis quam ~iles TAC. Ann. 1.65; (advl.) (populus Cadmi) ~il asseruat uallum STAT. Theb. 10.129;—(of the eyes) cum somno dederit ~iles genas .. draco SEN. Her. F. 531; SIL. 14.456;—(of attention or sim.) pro mariti salute ~ilem curam sustinens APUL. Met. 7.6; qui meae tutelae ~iles excubias agitauerant 9.3.

b (poet., of a fire not allowed to go out).

► incertae .. faces et iam male ~il ignis STAT. Theb. 8.266; nos parca tellus ~il et focus .. solantur Silv. 4.5.13.

2 Awake or sleepless all night long.

► uirgo Cinyreia ~il igni carpitur indomito OV. Met. 10.369; ~il in pluma Gaius ecce iacet MART. 9.92.4; nunc tenebras inanes .. iuxta somnum mariti ~il .. metitur [QUINT.] Decl. 10.2; alii .. ~iles et insomnes .. caedem machinabantur PLIN. Pan. 63.3; FRO. Aur. 2.p.12(228N);—(of a period of time) ~ili nocte transacta APUL. Met. 10.22.

b (of things) practised, experienced, etc., throughout the night, night-long.

► nec .. Baccho .. nox .. ~ili datur SEN. Thy. 467; nocte sub extrema .. ~il auditur Chalybum labor V. FL. 5.141; quid noctibus, uxor, anxia ~ili ducis suspiria cura? STAT. Silv. 3.5.2; tempestiua conuiuia et ~iles iocos [QUINT.] Decl. 9.10; ~iles .. instaurare popinas JUV. 8.158; (cf.) (iumenta) lucubrabant ~ilem farinam APUL. Met. 9.11.

**peruigilātiō** ~ōnis f. [PERVIGILŌ + -TIŌ] The action or fact of staying awake all night or for a prolonged period; (esp. for religious purposes).

► aliud prandium gubernatori commune et aliud pugili .. alius somnus, alia ~o FRO. Aur. 2.p.58(141N);—nouos .. deos et in his colendis nocturnas ~ones sic Aristophanes .. uexat CIC. Leg. 2.37.

**peruigilium** ~(i)ī neut. [PERVIGIL + -IVM]

1 The condition of remaining awake all night or for a prolonged period, or an instance of it.

► continua ~ia noctesque sollicitae SEN. Dial. 4.20.1; si inter cottidiana ~ia fessum somnus oppressit 5.29.1; somno concoquere corpulentiae .. utilius .. ~io quidem praecipue uincuntur cibi PLIN. Nat. 11.283.

b a prolonged spell of keeping watch.

► fugitant (sc. crows) .. iras Palladis .. ~i causa (because a crow had spied on the daughters of Cecrops) LUCR. 6.754.

2 An all-night religious festival, vigil.

► castra Campana ut in ~io neglecta .. inuadit LIV. 23.35.18; (cicer) columbinum .. quod religio ~iis adhibet PLIN. Nat. 18.124; sellisternia ac ~ia celebrauere feminae TAC. Ann. 15.44; id (sc. simulacrum) .. supplicationibus et ~io anniuersario coluit SUET. Gal. 4.3; Vit. 10.3; (cf.) etiam dormire uobis in mente est, cum sciatis Priapi genio ~ium deberi? PETR. 21.7;—(as an occasion for revelry or sexual licence) in ~io .. scortum iuxta eum uino grauem accubuit V. MAX. 4.3.ext.3; omnia .. ~iis ac bacchanalibus quam disciplinae et castris propiora TAC. Hist. 2.68; filia hominis pauperis in ~io uitiata est GEL. 2.23.15.

**peruigilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum intr., (tr.). [PER- + VIGILŌ] To stay awake all night or for the whole of a period; (tr.) to spend (the night) awake.

► ~at noctes totas, tum .. domi sedet totos dies PL. Aul. 72; CIC. S. Rosc. 98; nec .. Musae oblectant, cum mens anxia ~at CATUL. 68.8; seros hiberni ad luminis ignis ~at ferroque faces inspicat acuto VERG. G. 1.292; OV. Fast. 2.740; tempestiua conuiuia et perpotandi ~andique insana dulcedo CURT. 6.2.2; Tages, cui .. ~at materna soror cultusque laborat V. FL. 6.224; PLIN. Ep. 6.16.14; siue prodormias siue ~es FRO. Aur. 1.p.98(13N);—(by day) uellem tecum longas requiescere noctes et tecum longos ~are dies [TIB.] 3.6.54;—(tr.) in multo nox est ~ata mero OV. Fast. 6.326.

b to keep watch all night or continuously.

► eam uos fraudem .. dies noctesque perstando ac ~ando in armis uitastis LIV. 24.38.2; ~ant Lares, ~antque canes OV. Fast. 5.142; SEN. Ep. 36.9; sedet (lea) .. uiis inclusaque longo ~ant castella metu V. FL. 3.739; ~atum ab omnibus et .. noctis periculum euitatum est FRON. Str. 3.12.1.

c to observe a religious vigil.

► Venerin ~are te uouisti, Phaedrome? PL. Cur. 181.

**peruīlis** ~is, ~e a. [PER- + VĪLIS] Very cheap.

► annona .. eo anno ~is fuit LIV. 31.50.1.

**peruincō** ~incere, ~īcī, ~ictum tr. [PER- + VINCŌ]

1 To win a (complete) victory over, prevail over, overcome (usu. in non-military context).

► uereor ne nos subdola perfidia ~incamur PL. Mil. 943; dominae ~incere mores PROP. 1.17.15;—(absol.) eme, ne rogites, facito ut pretio ~incas tuo PL. Cur. 213; uiuida uis animi (sc. of Epicurus) ~icit, et extra processit .. moenia mundi LUCR. 1.72; hinc contra itum ad amnem Erinden; in cuius transgressu multum certato ~icit Vardanes TAC. Ann. 11.10;—(feelings) ~ince, Theseu, quicquid alto in pectore remanet pauoris SEN. Her. F. 654;—(physical forces, etc.) quae ~incere uoces eualuere sonum referunt quem nostra theatra? HOR. Ep. 2.1.200; nec (uina ea) potari per se queant ~inciue aqua PLIN. Nat. 14.55.

b to prevail upon, persuade.

► (w. ut) multis orationibus ~icerat Rhodios, ut .. Romanam societatem .. retinerent LIV. 42.45.4; TAC. Hist. 3.74;—(preceded by a neg., w. quin) illam non uerbera, non ignes .. ~icere quin obiecta denegaret Ann. 15.57; (ellipt.) instabat .. Narcissus .. ueri copiam facere: sed non ideo ~icit quin suspensa .. responderet 11.34.

2 To carry (a proposal), gain (an objective).

► una salus haec est, hoc est tibi ~incendum CATUL. 76.15; curia exactus est; quod patres odio delatoris contra ambitum Agrippinae ~icere TAC. Ann. 12.59; Burro uisum ne utraque ~inceret alterum concedere 14.14;—(w. ut) ~icere tribuni .. ut Quinctius consul de bello ad populum ferret LIV. 4.30.15; parentes .. aegre ~icerunt ut legati ad consulem Romanum mitterentur 23.5.1; 29.31.4; ~icerunt .. remis, ut tenerent terram 37.16.4;—(w. ne) postquam ipsa uirtus ~icerit ne in ullo genere hominum inhonorata esset 10.24.9;—(ellipt.) ego dissensi .. restitit et ~icit Cato CIC. Att. 2.1.8; postquam parum proficiebant preces .. minis ~icit LIV. 32.22.7.

b to prove (a contention).

► quam difficile id mihi sit ~incere dictis LUCR. 5.99.

**peruiridis** ~is, ~e a. [PER- + VIRIDIS] Bright or deep green.

► (emplastrum) quia ~e est, zmaragdinum appellatur CELS. 5.19.4; MELA 2.82; mare .. colore ~i PLIN. Nat. 6.87.

**peruīsō** ~ere tr. [PER- + VĪSŌ] To gaze all over, survey.

► totum ~it pupula caelum MAN. 4.927.

**peruium** ~iī neut. [neut. of PERVIVS] A way through, thoroughfare, passage.

► sceleste homo, qui angulos omnis mearum aedium .. ~ium facitis PL. Aul. 438; exitum non habent (sc. blind alleys) ac ~ium non est VAR. L. 5.145; tabulas .. superinstrauit ut ~ium in totum nauium ordinem esset LIV. 30.10.6; si (specillum) ~ium inuenit CELS. 8.3.6; SEN. Nat. 7.24.1; Alpis, ne ~ium illa Germanicis exercitibus foret, obsaepserat TAC. Hist. 3.8; SISTRIGERI .. ~IA NILI CIL 8.212.84.

**peruīuō** ~uere, ~xī intr. [PER- + VĪVŌ] To go on living.

► etsi ~uo usque ad summam aetatem, tamen breue spatium est perferundi quae minitas mihi PL. Capt. 742; Mede .. cuius aditum expectans ~xi usque adhuc ACC. trag. 417;—(w. pred. adj.) (PVELLA) ~XIT VIRGO CIL 12.743.

**peruius** ~a, ~um a. [PER- + VIA + -VS]

1 (esp. w. dat. of advantage) That one may make one's way through or over, passable, traversable.

► fratri aedes fient ~ae, turbam domum adducet TER. Ad. 912; transitiones ~ae, iani foresque CIC. N.D. 2.67; ~ae .. naues pugnantibus erant LIV. 26.39.13; duodecim annorum adsuetudine ~is Alpibus factis 27.39.7; hostes .. per quos uix ulli ~us Isthmos erat OV. Pont. 4.10.80; siluestres .. calles uix singulis ~os CURT. 5.4.4; (Phasis) pontibus CXX ~us PLIN. Nat. 6.13; ille .. cui ~a Bactra Dahaeque (i.e. Alexander the Great) SIL. 13.764; unde maxime ~us amnis (i.e. most fordable) TAC. Ann. 12.12; Baianae ~a cumbae .. stagna JUV. 12.80; (w. ad) specus .. ad manes, ut aiunt, ~us MELA 1.103; (w. inter se) eae (zonae) .. inter se non ~ae PLIN. Nat. 2.172;—(cf.) praeda, laxos cui dare ~osque rictus gaudent (leones) MART. 1.104.17;—(fig.) cruciatui aut praemio cuncta ~a esse TAC. Ann. 15.59; quod pecuniae cunctae sint difficultates ~ae APUL. Met. 9.18.

b allowing passage through its substance, penetrable (by natural forces, weapons, etc.).

► (by natural forces) domus .. sole carens, non ulli ~a uento OV. Met. 2.762; Phoebo non ~a taxus LUC. 6.645; densior .. et nulli ~a flammae .. nox STAT. Theb. 1.345; tectum .. ad omnes .. aspectus ~um (i.e. open to the winds) APUL. Met. 3.17;—(by weapons) gladio loca ~a non sunt OV. Met. 12.483; cunctis ego ~us hastis excipiam medius totius uolnera belli LUC. 2.310; (cf.) nullis uulneribus ~a membra sunt SEN. Her. O. 151.

2 That one may make one's way through to, accessible; (perh. also) open to entreaty.

► talis humus .. saepibus hirtis claudatur, ne sit .. ~a furi COL. 10.28; mea Leuce, dum negat amplexus .. nobis, ~a .. fecit sacraria Fauni CALP. Ecl. 1.15; cubiculum adulteris ~um APUL. Apol. 75;—(transf. or fig.) animum .. cui nihil non eodem, quo intendit, momento ~um est SEN. Ben. 2.29.5; nullum saeculum magnis ingeniis clusum est, nullum non cogitationi ~um tempus Ep. 102.22; nihil in penatibus suis uenale aut ambitioni ~um TAC. Ann. 13.4;—nunc omne ~um numen et religio quem isti inrogo, .. succurrite [QUINT.] Decl. 10.15.

3 a Having a way in and a way out, open at both ends.

► altero specus eius ore—nam ~us erat—inuento LIV. 10.1.5; quod (intestinum) .. in sinisteriorem (partem) ~um .. est, in dexteriorem non est, ideoque caecum nominatur CELS. 4.1.8; facilius sanescit (sc. a wound) quod ~um est, quia utrimque medicamento fouetur 7.5.1.B; alia (itinera) .. ad fauces ~a spiritum et reddunt et accipiunt 8.1.6.

b having a hole through it, perforated.

► caput .. et os coperimento personae tectum undique

unaque tantum uocis emittendae uia ~um Bas. *gram.* 8 (Gel. 5.7.2); fixus Helops iaculo, quod ~a tempora fecit Ov. *Met.* 12.335; (uertebrae) tenuibus cauis ~ae Cels. 8.1.11; anulo uti (Dialem) nisi ~o cassoque fas non est Gel. 10.15.6.

**4** Making one's way through or across.

▶ ego .. aquilae sublimis uolatibus toto caelo ~us Apul. *Met.* 3.23;—(*of a sword*) qua flatus agit, qua ~us ensis Sil. 10.248.

**pērula** ~ae *f.* [pēra + -vla] A small satchel or bag.

▶ Pl. *Truc.* 535 (cj.);—(*carried by Cynic philosophers*) (Diogenes) cum uidisset puerum caua manu bibentem aquam, fregit .. exceptum e ~a calicem Sen. *Ep.* 90.14; Apul. *Apol.* 22;—(*applied to the womb*) Psyche .. iam mater es. quantum, putas, boni nobis in ista geris ~a! *Met.* 5.14.

**perunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [pervngō + -tiō] The action of smearing (the body, etc.) all over.

▶ foliorum sucus .. excalfacit ~one Plin. *Nat.* 24.131; 28.226; 30.84.

**perungō** ~g(u)ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **perunguō**. [per- + vngō]

**1** To smear all over with ointment or sim., anoint or grease thoroughly.

▶ pernas .. ~guito oleo Cato *Agr.* 162.3; iuuenes .. corpora oleo ~xerunt Cic. *Tusc.* 1.113; adulterum .. nardo ~ctum Hor. *Epod.* 5.59; ora nec inmunda tota ~gue manu Ov. *Ars* 3.756; Curt. 7.4.23; infantes .. exulcerati ~guntur ex iis (*sc. maidenhair*) cum rosaceo Plin. *Nat.* 22.65; axibus uehiculorum ~guendis 28.141; multo sese ~git oleo balsamino Apul. *Met.* 10.21.

**2** To smear (an ointment) all over.

▶ hoc medicamentum .. supra ~ctum .. eosdem effectus praestat Larg. 20; 224; 247.

**peruolgō** see pervvlgō.

**peruolitantia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of pervolitō + -ia] Rapid movement through space.

▶ de mundi circa terram ~a Vitr. 9.6.1.

**peruolitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [per- + volitō] (tr.) To fly repeatedly through or over, flit about.

▶ uolucres nemora auia ~antes Lucr. 2.145; 2.346; (Harpyiae) Phineia tecta ~ant V. Fl. 4.505; non aliter .. sacer ille iuuenis (*i.e. Triptolemus*) terras ~auit Flor. *Verg.* p.185R;—(*hyperb.*) tota .. habitabit in urbe limina ~ans .. communis amicus Man. 5.65.

**b** (tr., of natural forces; also intr., w. *per*).

▶ lumen aenis sole repercussum .. omnia ~at late loca Verg. *A.* 8.24; cum spiritus unus .. iniget orbem omnia ~ans Man. 2.66;—denique per dissaepta domorum saxea uoces ~ant Lucr. 6.952.

**c** (intr., of heavenly bodies) to move rapidly through space; (w. internal acc.) to accomplish (a journey) by such movement.

▶ orbiculos .. per quos ~at sempiterno caelum Vitr. 9.1.2;—iter .. in mundo Mercurii stella ita ~at 9.1.8.

**peruolō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [per- + volō[2]]

**1** (tr., of birds, etc.) To fly through or over (a place); (intr.) to traverse the air in flight, wing one's way.

▶ nigra uelut magnas domini cum diuitis aedes ~at .. hirundo Verg. *A.* 12.474;—Rumor .. agitatis ~at alis Ov. *Fast.* 6.527; (ciconiae) quamuis ultra citraque ~ent, numquam .. aduenisse usquam nisi noctu existimantur Plin. *Nat.* 10.61; (*w. internal acc.*) coruos .. aerium ~at altus iter Ov. *Fast.* 2.252;—(*of the soul in death*) castos (animos) .. facili lapsu ad deos .. ~are Cic. *Consol.* fr.12; exercitatus animus uelocius in hanc sedem et domum suam ~abit *Rep.* 6.29;—(*of the imagination*) animus ita est, ut puncto temporis ~et quo uolt Var. *L.* 6.47; Lucr. 2.1047.

**2** (tr., of heavenly bodies, physical forces, etc.) To pass swiftly through or over (the air, etc.); (intr.) to move rapidly through the air.

▶ puluis .. omnem ~at caeli fretum Enn. *scen.* 382; raro quia sunt (*sc. substances*) cum corpore, ut aestus (*i.e. the effluence from a magnet*) ~et intactus, nequeunt impellier Lucr. 6.1060; (luna) breuior cursu bis senos ~at orbes *Aetna* 232; quae (*sc.* templa) ~at omnis astrorum series Man. 2.959; dum (spiritus) aut rumpit nubes aut ~at Sen. *Nat.* 2.54.3; (*tm.*) corpuscula rerum .. cernuntur .. diffundere sese, perque uolare mare ac terras Lucr. 4.203;—(signa) circum terram mareque ~antia Vitr. 9.1.3.

**3** (hyperb., of persons, tr.) To traverse at great speed, rush through or over; (intr.) to make one's way rapidly, rush, fly (to).

▶ ~at axe citato Flaminiam puer Automedon Juv. 1.60; cantet potius quam totam ~et urbem audax 6.398; ad quandam uillam .. perueniunt et ab ingressu primo .. fanatice ~ant Apul. *Met.* 8.27;—sic fatus .. ~at ad truncum (*sc.* Pompei) Luc. 8.753; uehiculum conscendam et ad uos ~abo Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.144(32N); portum .. peruenio ac dehinc carpento ~aui Apul. *Met.* 11.26; eo equo per uiam concito ~ant *Fl.* 21; (*w. internal acc.*) decem horis .. sex et quinquaginta milia passuum cisiis ~auit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 19.

**peruolō**[2] ~uelle *tr.* [per- + volō[1]] Forms: ind. app. not attested. To wish greatly.

▶ (*w. inf.*) ~uelim mercedem dare qui monstret eum mi hominem Pl. *Epid.* 536; hoc abs te .. ~uelim impetrare Cic. *Tul.* 6; *Att.* 1.1.3; illam .. negasse umquam uidisse quemquam securi ferientem, et ~uelle id uidere Liv. 39.43.3; ~uelim scire Curt. 10.2.17; (*tm.*) te quam primum per uidere uelim Cic. *Att.* 15.4.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) optunso ore nunc ~uelim progrediri senem Pl. *Cas.* 862; ibi ego me ~uelim sepultam *Cur.* 104; illud ~uelim .. proditum falso esse Liv. 8.18.2;—(*w. subj.*) ~uellem adessent ii qui adfuerant antea Cic. *Ver.* 2.72; tu .. mihi ~uelim scribas *Att.* 13.13,1.4.1.

**peruoluō** ~ere *tr.* [per- + volvō] Pros.: *peruoluent* (quadrisyll.) in Catul. 95.6. To roll or turn over; to go on unwinding (a scroll).

▶ te .. ~am in luto Ter. *An.* 777; moribunda celeres membra ~unt rotae Sen. *Phaed.* 1097;—Zmyrnam cana diu saecula ~ent Catul. 95.6.

**b** (pass. in middle sense) to move to and fro, revolve (in quot., transf.).

▶ ut in eis locis, quos proponam paulo post, ~atur animus, ut penitus insinuet in causam Cic. *de Orat.* 2.149.

**peruolūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [per- + volūtō] To roll over and over, unwinding (a scroll) to the end; (pass. in middle sense) to turn one's body over and over.

▶ meos .. ~as libros Cic. *Att.* 5.12.2; (*writer standing for book*) scriptores eligendi et ~andi *de Orat.* 1.158;—(Charite) in suo sibi ~ata sanguine .. efflauit animam Apul. *Met.* 8.14.

**peruorsē, peruorsus, peruortō** see perversē, perversvs, pervertō.

**perurbānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [per- + vrbānvs] (of persons, their style, etc.) Extremely or excessively polished or clever, sophisticated.

▶ C. Lucilius, homo doctus et ~us Cic. *de Orat.* 2.25; L. Torquatus elegans in dicendo .. toto genere ~us *Brut.* 239; faceta et ~a .. oratio 273; (*m. as noun*) si solus non potuero, cum rusticis potius quam cum his ~is *Att.* 2.15.3.

**perūrō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [per- + ūrō]

**1** To consume with fire, burn up.

▶ ignis .. superat et lambens multa ~ssit Lucr. 5.396; ossa ~sta Tib. 1.3.6; flammae pectora praebent, imponuntque suis ora ~sta uiris Prop. 3.13.22; ~sti late agri Liv. 24.20.4; Ov. *Fast.* 5.454; si in Phalaridis tauro ~ratur (sapiens) Sen. *Ep.* 66.18; numquam fulmina populos ~sserunt *Nat.* 6.1.7; Col. 11.3.46; Tarpeia sede ~sta Gallorum facibus Luc. 5.27; (pastilli) ab aliis torrentur, ab aliis ~runtur Plin. *Nat.* 24.110;—(*in fig. phrs.*) hominem ~stum etiamnum gloria uolunt incendere Cic. *Fam.* 13.15.2; sicine .. intestina ~rens .. eripuisti omnia nostra bona? Catul. 77.3.

**b** to burn through.

▶ uasa e plumbo .. si in aquam addantur calculus uel aereus quadrans ~ri Plin. *Nat.* 34.165.

**2** To consume, fire (with passion, etc.).

▶ ualido .. ~rimur aestu et nimium certa scimus amare fide Ov. *Ars* 3.543; hoc ~sti pectoris curis leuamen Sen. *Med.* 547; tu sola animos .. ~ris, Gloria V. Fl. 1.76; illos qui male cor meum ~runt .. uniones Mart. 12.49.9; matris desiderio ~ri Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.20(253N).

**3** (of the sun, etc.) To affect excessively with heat, scorch, burn.

▶ sidera, quae .. significant aliquid in terris ~rendo .. ut 'signum candens' in pecore Var. *L.* 7.14; pars terrai .. ~sta solibus assiduis Lucr. 5.251; ~sta solibus .. uxor Apuli Hor. *Epod.* 2.41; humus aestiuo sole ~ritur nullasque uirium reliquias habet Col. 2.4.11; membris sole ~stis Luc. 6.622; ora sub nimio proiecta die, uicina ~sti aetheris 9.432; massis Amerina non ~stis Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.18;—(*cf.*) uides sanguinis uitio ~stam cutem: colorem putas Calp. *Decl.* 2.

**b** (of thirst, fever).

▶ sitis praecipue .. saucios ~rebat Curt. 4.16.12; non ora modo angustisque ~sti faucibus (*i.e. by thirst*), interior sed uis quatit Stat. *Theb.* 4.726; ~stus ardentissima febre Plin. *Ep.* 7.1.4.

**c** (of a caustic substance; also, of intense cold).

▶ contra scolopendrae morsus inlinuntur (*sc. maidenhairs*), crebro auferendi ne ~rant Plin. *Nat.* 22.64;—adstricto terra ~sta gelu Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.48; uiscera .. torpentia nihil sentiunt, nisi frigore illa uehementiore ~sseris Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.7.

**d** to dry up or shrivel as if by burning.

▶ seminibus .. aliis .. iuuari agros, aliis rursus ~ri et emaciari Col. 2.13.1; uitium semina ita ~runt (gramina), ut .. retorrida efficiant 4.5.

**4** To make sore, gall, chafe, or sim.

▶ ~ste funibus latus et crura dura compede Hor. *Epod.* 4.3; subducunt oneri colla ~sta boues Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.24; galeae fragmenta .. compressa ~runt tempora Luc. 6.193; ne acria ~rant, adeps anserinus (infricatur) Plin. *Nat.* 30.70; (*in fig. phr.*) ut .. urbano releues colla ~sta iugo Mart. 10.12.6;—(*transf.*) si iuxta truncum radicem praecideris .. (aqua) brumae congelationibus noua uulnera ~ret Col. 4.8.2.

**b** (fig.) to hurt the feelings of, gall, irritate.

▶ paupertatis maledictum quosdam ~ssit Sen. *Dial.* 2.17.2.

**Perusia** ~ae *f.*

**1** A town in Etruria near Lake Trasimene.

▶ tres ualidissimae urbes, Etruriae capita, Volsinii, ~a, Arretium Liv. 10.37.4; Vell. 2.74.3; Plin. *Nat.* 3.53; Suet. *Aug.* 14.

**2** (perh.) A place in the vicinity of Mutina.

▶ apud Confluentes inter ~am (*dub.; v.l.* Perusium) et Bononiam iungunt manus (*sc. the Triumvirs*) Flor. *Epit.* 2.16 (4.6.3).

**Perusinius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a vine grown at Mutina; cf. Pervsia 2.

▶ Pariana (uite) gaudent Pisae, Mutina ~a (*v.l.* Prus-) Plin. *Nat.* 14.39.

**Perusīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, coming from, or connected with Perusia in Etruria; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; (neut. as noun) an estate near Perusia.

▶ ~a .. sepulcra Prop. 1.22.3; ~a cohors Liv. 23.17.11; ~ae contentionis (*i.e. siege of Perusia*) Plin. *Nat.* 7.148; ~a .. arua Sil. 6.71;—Liv. 10.30.2;—quantum copiarum .. in ~o tuo ..! Plin. *Ep.* 1.4.1.

**perustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of perūrō] (of tropical countries, etc.) Scorched by the sun, torrid; (also of the inhabitants, w. ref. to their colour).

▶ Syriam .. ~am Man. 4.624; aequora .. zonae uicina ~ae Luc. 9.314;—a ~is Indiae populis Sen. *Med.* 484; Garamante ~o Luc. 4.679.

**perūtilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [per- + ūtilis] Very useful.

▶ grati animi .. signa proferre ~e est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.182; in hac .. fortuna ~is eius .. opera .. esset *Att.* 9.17.2; multas ad res ~es .. libri *Sen.* 59; amicitiae permultae ac ~es Q. Cic. *Pet.* 25.

**peruulgātē** *adv.* [pervvlgātvs + -ē] In the manner of the people, colloquially.

▶ 'candenti' dixit ~ et inproprie pro feruenti fauilla Gel. 17.10.18; 18.10.6.

**peruulgātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **-uolg-**. [pple. of pervvlgō]

**1** In general use, common, usual.

▶ ne miremini quod non triumpho: ~um est, nil moror Pl. *Bac.* 1073; *Ps.* 124; coepi non humanitus .. animum .. aegrotum adulescentuli tractare, sed ui et uia ~a patrum Ter. *Hau.* 101; ex infuma et ~issima uerborum dignitate *Rhet. Her.* 4.11; usitatus honos ~usque Cic. *Phil.* 14.11; consolatio ~a .. quam semper in ore atque in animo habere debemus *Fam.* 5.16.2; quas (*sc.* copias) .. consuetudine .. ~a militari credebat instrui *B. Alex.* 74.1; ea re .. quae cotidiana intellegentia et communi ~oque uitae usu comprenderetur Gel. 1.6.5.

**2** Widely known, familiar.

▶ ~issimus ille uersus Cic. *Orat.* 147; ~um iam illud (somnium) de praesule *Div.* 2.136; Damon aut Lamprus, quorum ~a sunt nomina Nep. *Ep.* 2.1; immissam .. Acten libertam quae .. anxia deferret ~um esse incestum Tac. *Ann.* 14.2; scierunt .. nouitatem eius (*sc.* argumenti) ridiculam .., potius aliquid de rebus ~ioribus .. fingendum esse Apul. *Apol.* 42.

**peruulgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **-uolg-**. [per- + vvlgō[2]]

**1** To make generally available; (refl.) to prostitute oneself.

▶ ne is honos nimium ~etur Cic. *Inv.* 2.113; ueteres illi .. augendae potentiae suae causa ~ari artem suam noluerunt *de Orat.* 1.186; (benignitas) est etiam in opera, quam ~a et communica Q. Cic. *Pet.* 44; ~atis triumphi insignibus maius ex eo decus sperabant si pacem continuauissent Tac. *Ann.* 13.53;—si esset aliqua (mulier) .. quae se omnibus ~aret, .. cuius in hortos .. libidines omnium commearent Cic. *Cael.* 38.

**2** To make generally known, publish.

▶ in re tam clara, tam testata, tam abs te ipso ~ata Cic. *Ver.* 2.104; tabulas .. non occultaui, .. sed .. ~ari atque edi populo Romano imperaui *Sul.* 42; ~a Hirtium (*i.e. his book*) *Att.* 12.45.2(3); quae causa deum per magnas numina gentis ~arit Lucr. 5.1162; edicto tota prouincia ~ato Caes. *Civ.* 2.19.2; 'en cape', Bacchus ait, '.. nomen ~atura Falerni munera' Sil. 7.193.

**3** To visit often or in large numbers, frequent.

▶ alcyonis ritu litus ~ans feror Pac. *trag.* 393; tempore quo solis ~ant fulgura caelum Lucr. 2.164; uolucres .. quae ~ant nemora auia peruolitantes 2.346.

**pēs pedis** *m.* [Skt *pad*, Gk πούς, Eng. *foot*]

**1** The lowest part of the leg, the foot.

▶ deduco pedes de lecto clam, ne miles sentiat Pl. *Cur.* 361; ferte aquam pedibus *Per.* 792; Lucil. 1342; (calcei) habiles atque apti ad pedem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.231; pedum doloribus adficitur *Fam.* 6.19.2; Catul. 15.18; discincta tunica fugiendum est ac pede nudo Hor. *S.* 1.2.132; Lygdamus .. pedibus uincula bina trahat Prop. 4.8.80; pes .. ex uolnere claudus Liv. 7.39.12; exilitatem crurum et enormitatem pedum Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.1; binis pedibus gradiuntur prioribusque ut manibus utuntur (*sc. jerboas or sim.*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.132; Mopsus, .. cui .. palla imos ferit alba pedes V. Fl. 1.385; nuper in hanc urbem pedibus qui uenerat albis (*i.e. marked with chalk as an imported slave*) Juv. 1.111; cum forte ius diceret .. pedibus e tribunali detractus est Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.125Re);—(*of birds, insects*) pedibus per mutua nexis examen .. pependit Verg. *A.* 7.66; coruos .. pedibus cratera recuruis tollit Ov. *Fast.* 2.251; (*cf.*) turba (*sc. of Harpies*) .. pedibus circumuolat uncis Verg. *A.* 3.233;—(*in a constellation*) pedes Canis ostendit iam posteriores Cic. *Arat.* 634(388); Man. 1.619;—(*in prov. phrs.*) mecum .. te si habebo, per me isti pedibus trahantur (*i.e. can go hang*) Cic. *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); qui repente pedibus inlotis (*i.e. without proper preparation*) ad philosophos deuertunt Gel. 1.9.8.

**b** *pedibus* or *in pedes*, feet first.

▸ aspice Taurum clunibus et Geminos pedibus .. surgere Man. 2.199; ritus naturae hominem capite gigni, mos est pedibus efferri Plin. *Nat.* 7.46;—aues omnes in pedes nascuntur 10.149.

**c** *pedem* or *pedes tollere*, to lift the leg(s) i.e. to adopt or cause to adopt a position for sexual intercourse.

▸ ut matrona .. tollat pedes indomita in strato extraneo Petr. 55.6,l.11; promisit pariter se Phyllis utrique daturam, et dedit: ille pedem sustulit, hic tunicam Mart. 10.81.4; 11.71.8; noli .. de uno pede sororis queri; licet etiam alterum tollas Cic. *Att.* 2.1.5.

**d** *nec caput nec pes apparet* (and sim.), one can make neither head nor tail of something, i.e. it is in complete confusion.

▸ nec caput nec pes sermoni apparet Pl. *As.* 729; garriet quoi neque pes umquam neque caput compareat *Capt.* 614; tuas res ita contractas ut .. 'nec caput nec pedes' Cic. *Fam.* 7.31.2;—(*cf.*) uanae fingentur species, ut nec pes nec caput uni reddatur formae Hor. *Ars* 8.

**e** *pedes gallinacei*, a name for the plant capnos; *pes miluinus*, (see quot.).

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.155;—battis et eius coliculum, qui miluinus pes appellatur Col. 12.7.1.

**f** (applied to the whole or part of the leg of var. creatures).

▸ (genus) Italicum (*sc. of hare*) .. pedibus primis humilibus, posterioribus altis Var. *R.* 3.12.5; araneus .. longissimis ac tenuissimis pedibus Plin. *Nat.* 29.132;—(*of a constellation*) Taurus succidit incuruo claudus pede Man. 2.259.

**2** The foot as the part on which one stands or rests one's weight.

▸ rapidus (fluuius) raptori pueri subduxit pedes Pl. *Men.* 65; (iumenta) pedibus uentos erecta petebant Lucr. 5.1331; in hora saepe ducentos .. uersus dictabat stans pede in uno Hor. *S.* 1.4.10; Sen. *Phaed.* 1084; (Alcides) uincula .. saxis abduxerat imis .. laeuo grauior pede (*i.e. putting his weight on that foot*) V. Fl. 5.160; neque .. grauius est .. pede potius quam mente corruere Apul. *Apol.* 52; (*cf.*) in cancro ego natus sum. ideo multis pedibus sto, et in mari et in terra multa possideo Petr. 39.8; (*in fig. phr.*) in iis actionibus omni, ut agricolae dicunt, pede standum est (*i.e. one must be ready for all contingencies*) Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.18;—(*in exprs. for dismounting and sim.*) magna ex parte ad pedes pugna abierat Liv. 21.46.6; equitibus ad pedes degressis 29.2.14; retardant equum et ilico in pedes desiliunt Apul. *Fl.* 21.

**3** (in contexts describing the setting down of the feet, treading, trampling, or sim.).

▸ (*in treading, trampling, or sim.*) semita nulla pedem stabilibat Enn. *Ann.* 43; terram .. pedibus conplanato Cato *Agr.* 48.2; strata .. uulgi pedibus detrita uiarum Lucr. 1.315; expressa incultis uua .. pedibus Tib. 1.7.36; glacie .. pedes fallente Liv. 21.36.7; ignaro uipera laesa pede Ov. *Ars* 2.376; omnes .. beluarum pedibus obtriti sunt Curt. 10.9.18;—(*in stamping*) pedem nemo in illo iudicio supplosit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.230; crepitum dubio suscitet ira pede! Prop. 2.4.4; pedibus pulsant tabulata frementes V. Fl. 8.305; (*in dancing*) Gratiae .. alterno terram quatiunt pede Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.7; seu cantare iuuat seu ter pede lenta ferire gramina Calp. *Ecl.* 4.128;—(*w. ref. to the position of the feet in wrestling*) in certamine armorum atque in omni palaestra quid satis recte cauetur ac petitur, cui non artifex motus et certi quidam pedes adsint? Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.8;—(*in fig. phrs.*) (fortuna) uotis .. malignum opponit nostris insidiosa pedem Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.8; dedi .. operam, ut domino satis facerem .. et habebam in domo, qui mihi pedem opponerent Petr. 57.10.

**b** *pedem ponere*, to set down one's, foot, step.

▸ indugredi .. pariter simulacra (*i.e. reflections*) pedemque ponere nobiscum credas Lucr. 4.318; (docet) illa (*sc.* Venus) pedem nullo ponere posse sono Tib. 1.2.20; (*in fig. phr.*) qui negotium instituit (dicitur) pedem posuisse Var. *L.* 5.95; circumspectus pedem ponimus Sen. *Ep.* 110.7;—(*w. place expr.*) ecquo in oppido pedem posuit ubi non .. stuprorum flagitiorumque suorum .. uestigiar eliquerit? Cic. *Ver.* 1.62; si in fundo pedem posuisses *Caec.* 31; hic posuit nostra nuper in urbe pedem Prop. 2.32.48; (*in fig. phr.*) sapientia pedem ubi poneret non habebat sublatis officiis omnibus Cic. *Fin.* 4.69.

**c** (in exprs. denoting close physical contact between persons, esp. in battle).

▸ (*in battle*) hic, ut ait Ennius, pes pede premitur, armis teruntur arma *B. Hisp.* 31.7; acies .. concurrunt, haeret pede pes densusque uiro uir Verg. *A.* 10.361; pes cum pede conlatus et gladiis geri res coepta est Liv. 28.2.6; 38.21.13; teritur iunctis umbonibus umbo, pesque pedem premit Sil. 4.353; (*in fig. phr.*) plura (*sc. charges*) simul inuadimus, si .. sunt .. tam molesta, ut pedem conferre cum singulis non expediat Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.11;—(*in erotic context*) neque illaec ulli pede pedem homini premat, quom surgat Pl. *As.* 775; hi conturbabunt pedes (*i.e. will sleep together*) *Cas.* 465; nec tenerum duro cum pede iunge pedem Ov. *Am.* 1.4.44.

**4 a** *dextro pede*, Right foot first (w. ref. to the belief that it was unlucky to put one's left foot first in crossing a threshold, setting out on a journey, etc.); (also in sim. phrs.).

▸ quo pede processi? quo me pede limine moui? Ov. *Ep.* 20(21).69;—cum dextro pede primus gradus (*i.e. in a temple*) ascendatur Vitr. 3.4.4; cum conaremur in triclinium intrare, exclamauit unus e pueris .. 'dextro pede' Petr. 30.5; attulit hospitio .. pes dexter et hora Lyaeum Sil. 7.172; (*cf.*) tua dexter adi pede sacra secundo Verg. *A.* 8.302; i pede fausto, grandia laturus meritorum praemia Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.37; (*in fig. phr.*) quid tam dextro pede concipis ..? Juv. 10.5;—ominibus .. malis pedibusque occurrite laeuis Ov. *Ib.* 99; sinistro pede profectum me spes compendii frustrata est Apul. *Met.* 1.5; pessumo pede domum nostram accessit 6.26.

**b** *aequo pede*, on an equal footing.

▸ pari .. circummunitiones iugo derigunt, ut aequo pede cum aduersariis congredi possent *B. Hisp.* 38.6; Verg. *A.* 12.465.

**c** *plano pede*, (transf.) on ground level.

▸ aedificia quae plano pede instituentur .. ad uetustatem .. erunt firma. sin autem hypogea .. instituentur .. Vitr. 6.8.1; si plano pede erit eruderandum quaeratur solum si sit perpetuo solidum 7.1.1; 7.4.1.

**5** The foot as used in walking or running.

▸ non fugio, domi adesse certumst; neque ille haud obiciet mihi pedibus sese prouocatum Pl. *Epid.* 665; propera, Pinacium, pedes hortare *St.* 280; tarditatem pedum Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 21; me referunt pedes in Tusculanum *Att.* 15.16a; pede presso .. riuum cum appropinquassent *B. Hisp.* 29.8; quo te, Moeri, pedes? an .. in urbem? Verg. *Ecl.* 9.1; fidite ne pedibus. ferro rumpenda per hostis est uia *A.* 10.372; i pedes quo te rapiunt Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.49; hic (*sc.* canis) praedam pedibus petit, ille (*sc.* lepus) salutem Ov. *Met.* 1.534; ubi pernicitas nota .. illa est? quid ita cessarunt pedes? Phaed. 1.9.5; age, perge .. stet Roma cadatue, in pedibus posuere (superi) tuis Sil. 15.573; pedum usu et pernicitate gaudent Tac. *Ger.* 46.2; abrupto cursu me proripio totis pedibus Apul. *Met.* 9.1; (*cf.*) Catonis est dictum 'pedibus compensari pecuniam' (*i.e. to travel far for one's profits*) Cic. *Flac.* 72;—(*in periphrasis for a person as running or walking*) quae limina ponam, quae numquam supra pes inimicus eat? Prop. 2.6.38;—(*poet., attributed to streams or sim.*) qua uia secta semel liquido pede detulit undas Lucr. 5.272; montibus altis leuis crepante lympha desilit pede Hor. *Epod.* 16.48; lento pede sulcat harenas Bagrada Sil. 6.140;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cito pede labitur aetas Ov. *Ars* 3.65; lege Ciceronem: compositio eius una est, pedem seruat Sen. *Ep.* 100.7;—(*humorously transf.*) nauales pedes (*i.e. oarsmen*) Pl. *Men.* 350.

**b** (as obj. of various verbs, in phrs. expr. motion on foot in different directions; see more fully under the verbs concerned).

▸ neque meum pedem huc intuli etiam in aedis Pl. *Am.* 733; neque huc .. intra portam penetraui pedem *Men.* 400; numquam huc tetulissem pedem Ter. *An.* 808; pedem porta non extulit Cic. *Att.* 8.2.4; inde pedem sospes .. reflexit Catul. 64.112; pedem referre et loco excedere Caes. *Civ.* 1.44.1; pedem .. aduertere ripae Verg. *A.* 6.386; uerso dominus pede pressit .. harenam Ov. *Met.* 8.869; pedes abstulit (*i.e. he walked away*) Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.10; Io uaga .. fertque refertque pedem V. Fl. 7.112; si intulisse Athenas pedem prensus esset (*sc. a Megarian*) Gel. 7(6).10.2; paulatim furtiuum pedem proferens .. iam cursu me celerrimo proripio Apul. *Met.* 10.35; (*in fig. phr.*) ab iis, quae non adiuuent, quam mollissime pedem oportet referre Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.19;—(*cf.*) gradum proferre pedum Enn. *scen.* 213.

**c** *se conferre* or *conicere in pedes*, *se dare pedibus* or *in pedes*, to take to one's heels, run away.

▸ timedus pedibus protinam me dedi Naev. *com.* 35; me continuo contuli protinam in pedes Pl. *Bac.* 374; si non est quod dem, mene uis dem ipse—in pedes? *Capt.* 121; aliquid conuasassem atque hinc me conicerem protinam in pedes Ter. *Ph.* 190;—(*ellipt.*) ego me in pedes quantum queo in angiportum quoddam desertum *Eu.* 844.

**6 a** *pedibus* (also *suis pedibus*, rarely *pede*) On foot (opp. on horseback, etc.); (sometimes emphasizing land as opp. to sea travel).

▸ aequiust eram .. mittere ad me .. quadrigas qui uehar, nam pedibus ire non queo Pl. *St.* 292; uiam .. per mare .. strauit .. ac pedibus salsas docuit super ire lacunas Lucr. 3.1031; saepe ex equis desiliunt ac pedibus proeliantur Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.3; flumen uno omnino loco pedibus .. transiri potest 5.18.1; qui stipendia pedibus propter paupertatem fecisset Liv. 3.27.1; pedibus suis poterit iter conficere, escendere tamen uehiculum malet Sen. *Dial.* 7.23.4; ne per Italiae oppida nisi aut pedibus aut .. lectica transirent Suet. *Cl.* 25.2;—cum illud iter Hispaniense pedibus fere confici soleat, aut, si qui nauigare uelit, certa sit ratio nauigandi ..? Cic. *Vat.* 12; *Att.* 5.9.1; erant eiusmodi fere situs oppidorum ut .. neque pedibus aditum haberent .. neque nauibus Caes. *Gal.* 3.12.1; seu pedibus Parthos sequimur seu classe Britannos Prop. 2.27.5; Liv. 22.31.7; Suet. *Aug.* 16.3; (*sg.*) nec pede quo quisquam nec rate tutus eat Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.28.

**b** *pedibus ire* (*uadere*) *in alicuius sententiam* (and sim.), (in senatorial procedure) to make known one's support for a motion by walking over to a given side at the division.

▸ ne quis decerneret .. ne pedibus iret Cic. *Red. Sen.* 8; permotus oratione C. Caesaris pedibus in sententiam Ti. Neronis iturum se dixit Sal. *Cat.* 50.4; in quam sententiam cum pedibus iretur Liv. 5.9.2; quibus haec salutaria uidentur, agitedum in dextram partem pedibus transite 7.35.12; pedibus in hanc sententiam itum est Sen. *Apoc.* 11.6; Tac. *Ann.* 14.49; pedibus in sententiam meam uado Apul. *Met.* 2.7;—(*cf.*) cum senatusconsultum per discessionem fiebat, nonne uniuersi senatores sententiam pedibus ferebant? Gel. 3.18.2.

**c** *manibus pedibusque*, with all one's might.

▸ quem .. credo manibus pedibusque obnixe omnia facturum Ter. *An.* 161; conari manibus pedibus noctesque et dies 676;—(*cf.* sense 6b) pedibus manibus iimus in sententiam necessitatis [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.6.

**7** (in contexts expr. position relative to a person's feet).

▸ cum haberet .. circum pedes .. homines .. litteratos Cic. *Ver.* 1.92; sub pedibus tellus .. uacillat Lucr. 5.1236; Verg. *Ecl.* 5.57; sub pedibus uestris stabit, tribuni, domitor ille Africae Scipio? Liv. 38.53.1; mors denuntiatur, ubi aegri supini cubantis genua contracta sunt; ubi is deorsum ad pedes subinde delabitur Cels. 2.6.5; iam fremit aestas, iam sol contractas pedibus magis admouet umbras Calp. *Ecl.* 4.169; lagonam replet ad pedes uino Mart. 7.20.19; assidebat pedes uxor Apul. *Met.* 1.22.

**b** *ante* (*suos*) *pedes*, at one's feet, in front of one; (fig.) immediately available, obvious, etc.

▸ quod est ante pedes nemo spectat, caeli scrutantur plagas Enn. *scen.* 244; hominem ante pedes Q. Manli qui tum erat triumuir constituunt Cic. *Clu.* 38; *Flac.* 68; ira percitus Scipio .. innuit centurionibus quid fieri uellet, atque ante pedes centurionem interfecit *B. Afr.* 46.1; ante pedes hydrum moritura puella .. alta non uidit in herba Verg. *G.* 4.458; ludat et ante tuos turba nouella pedes Tib. 2.2.22; Liv. 26.15.15; ostendi prolem posuique trementem ante tuos .. pedes Stat. *Theb.* 9.619; respicit haec primum qui litigat .. an post te sella, togati ante pedes Juv. 7.143;—istuc est sapere, non quod ante pedes modost uidere sed etiam illa quae futura sunt prospicere Ter. *Ad.* 386; ingeni specimen est quoddam transilire ante pedes posita et alia longe repetita sumere Cic. *de Orat.* 3.160; quae mortali cuiquam est amentia maior .. tantum opus ante pedes transire ..? *Aetna* 257.

**c** (in phrs. w. ref. to the position of suppliants; also, of a defeated enemy).

▸ maximo in squalore uolutatus est ad pedes inimicissimorum Cic. *Sest.* 145; cum .. C. Marcellus se ad Caesaris pedes abiecisset *Fam.* 4.4.3; procumbunt omnibus Gallis ad pedes Bituriges, ne .. Caes. *Gal.* 7.15.4; cui cum se maesta turba ad pedes prouoluisset Liv. 6.3.4; tibi sum supplex .. nec moror ante tuos procubuisse pedes Ov. *Ep.* 12.186; saepe eius pedibus aduolutus est, quem a suis reppulit Sen. *Dial.* 4.34.4; puer .. circumibat .. pedes nostros et missionem rogabat Petr. 54.3; non tu ciuium amplexus ad pedes tuos deprimis Plin. *Pan.* 24.2;—(*w. ref. to the position of a defeated enemy, in fig. phrs.*) religio pedibus subiecta uicissim obteritur Lucr. 1.78; duas clarissimas urbes .. Graeciae sub pedibus tuis relinquemus ..? Liv. 34.32.5; sub pedibus timor est securaque summa malorum Ov. *Met.* 14.490; quisquis sub pedibus fata rapacia et puppem posuit fluminis ultimi Sen. *Her. O.* 107.

**d** (in phrs. w. ref. to the position of personal attendants, slaves waiting at table); *puer a pedibus* = pediseqvvs.

▸ qui .. seruum corruptum praemiis ad accusandum dominum impulerit, a legatorum pedibus abduxerit Cic. *Deiot.* 2; seruus qui ad pedes Habinnae sedebat Petr. 68.4; ipse retro flexus ad pedum turbam (*i.e. the slaves waiting at his feet*) .. concubino turturum natis donat Mart. 3.82.18; neglegentem ducit ad pedes uernam 12.87.2;—anthvs liviae pver a pedibvs *CIL* 6.4001.

**8** (in neg. or quasi-neg. phrs.) The length of a foot, a step (as a minimal distance).

▸ ne iste hercle ab ista non pedem discedat Pl. *As.* 603; negat umquam se a te in Deiotari tetrarchia pedem discessisse Cic. *Deiot.* 42; *Att.* 13.16.1; non abscessi neque pede, quod aiunt, uno a parente discessi [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.14;—(*ellipt.*) ubi illinc, spero, redieris tamen, hoc ages. — nusquam pedem! Ter. *Ad.* 227; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi .. Xenocraten sequitur .., a Chrysippo pedem nusquam Cic. *Luc.* 143.

**9** (as a linear measure) A foot (= approx. 296 mm).

▸ panem tris pedes latum Pl. *Bac.* 580; inter miliarium et labrum pes unus digitus unus Cato *Agr.* 135.6; ducentos Cyclops longus pedes Lucil. 482; murum in altitudinem pedum sedecim .. perducit Caes. *Gal.* 1.8.1; Vitr. 2.3.3; iacula quaternos longa pedes Liv. 26.4.4; Curt. 5.1.31; stadium cxxv nostros efficit passus, hoc est pedes dcxxv Plin. *Nat.* 2.85; tota cohors (*sc. of Pygmies*) pede non est altior uno Juv. 13.173; Amp. 8.14; Gel. 3.10.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) metiri se quemque suo modulo ac pede uerum est Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.98;—(*cf.*) cum fallit pede regula uaro Pers. 4.12.

**b** an amount a foot long.

▸ si .. uni cuique uestrum ubi consistat bini pedes adsignentur Cic. *Agr.* 2.85; paucos pedes in extremo fundo *Att.* 15.26.4; se ternis nummis in pedem tecum transegisse dicebat *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; Polla emit lacum .. et circa eum lacum pedes decem Proc. *dig.* 18.1.69.

**c** a square foot.

▸ hos pedes esse dicemus in semicirculo, qui efficiunt iugeri quadrantem Col. 5.2.8; Hyg. *agrim.* p.85.

**10** Space, extent (of ground).

▸ exiguae .. areae in multos usus discribentis arte patuerunt et quamuis angustum pedem dispositio fecit habitabilem Sen. *Dial.* 9.10.4; (agricola) areae pedem tantum complectatur .. quantum 'ne uilla fundum quaerat neue fundus uillam' Col. 1.4.8; arborem, quam in pede castrorum fuerat complexa metatio Fron. *Str.* 4.3.13; castra .. qvod ancvste tenderet dvplicato valli pede et inpositis tvrribvs ampliavit *CIL* 3.13796;—(*cf.*) dicitur in aedificiis area pes magnus Var. *L.* 5.95.

**11** (pros.) A metrical foot.

▸ paean, quod pluris habeat syllabas quam tris, numerus a quibusdam, non pes habetur Cic. *Orat.* 218; nec adhibetur

ulla sine anapaestis pedibus hortatio *Tusc.* 2.37; cano Nemesim, sine qua uersus mihi nullus uerba potest iustos aut reperire pedes TIB. 2.5.112; Musa, per undenos emodulanda pedes (*i.e. in hexameters and pentameters*) OV. *Am.* 1.1.30; V. MAX. 2.6.2; MART. 10.9.1; (trimetros) sex .. pedes, tres percussiones habet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.75; MAUR. 1670; GEL. 18.15.1;—(*cf.* sense 1) seu celer (iambus), extremum seu trahat ille pedem (*i.e. in scazons*) OV. *Rem.* 378.

**b** (sg. or pl.) the feet of a line, etc., considered together, rhythm, or metre.
▸ (*sg.*) molli .. pede claudere uersum *Ciris* 20; incomposito dixi pede currere uersus Lucili HOR. *S.* 1.10.1; qui .. fleuit amorem non elaboratum ad pedem *Epod.* 14.12; quique canent uincto pede quique soluto [TIB.] 3.7.36; heroi res erat ista pedis OV. *Fast.* 2.126; scribimus inclusi, numeros ille, hic pede liber PERS. 1.13; Colchis .. carmina barbarico fundens pede V. FL. 8.69; (*in pun on sense* 1) hunc socci cepere pedem (*i.e. the iambus*) grandesque cothurni HOR. *Ars* 80;—(*pl.*) pedibus .. claudere uerba (*i.e. make verses*) HOR. *S.* 2.1.28; (*in prose*) narratio fere tardiores atque, ut sic dixerim, modestiores desiderat pedes QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.134.

**c** (sg. or pl.) musical rhythm.
▸ agricola .. cantauit certo rustica uerba pede TIB. 2.1.52; in musicos pedes uenarum pulsu descripto PLIN. *Nat.* 29.6.

**12** (applied to various things resembling the foot in function or position)

**a** A leg or foot of an article of furniture.
▸ unguito fundum arcae et extrinsecus et pedes CATO *Agr.* 98.1; lectulos .. ilignis pedibus faciundos dedit TER. *Ad.* 585; clauda una est pedibus cariosis mensula nobis LUCIL. 1062; hic, subsellium .. calce premens, dextera pedem defringit *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; fractum .. ueteris pedem grabati CATUL. 10.22; reccidit in .. suos mensa supina pedes PROP. 4.8.44; OV. *Met.* 12.254; uni pedi subiciendum fulmentum est, atque ita lectus huc et illuc manu inpellendus CELS. 2.15.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.137; JUV. 11.128; GEL. 10.15.14; ante lectuli pedes iacebat arcus et faretra APUL. *Met.* 5.22.

**b** (naut.) the rope by which each of the two lower corners of a sail was made fast to the ship, a sheet.
▸ LUCIL. 316; utrumque (sinum) pedibus aequis tramisimus (*i.e. our boat ran straight before the breeze*) CIC. *Att.* 16.6.1; siue utrumque Iuppiter simul secundus incidisset in pedem CATUL. 4.21; una omnes fecere pedem (*i.e. set the sheets*) VERG. *A.* 5.830; nancta ratem comitesque fugae pede labitur aequo OV. *Fast.* 3.565; prolato pede transuersos captare notos SEN. *Med.* 322; flexo nauita cornu obliquat laeuo pede carbasa LUC. 5.428; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.128;—(*cf.*) pedem et nostrum dicimus et lecti et ueli SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.2.

**c** the stalk or pedicel of a fruit.
▸ mustum tortiuum est quod post primam pressuram uinaceorum circumciso pede exprimitur COL. 12.36; 12.45.2; siue .. prematur (oliua) .. exilibus regulis pede incluso PLIN. *Nat.* 15.5.

**d** the lowest part or base of anything; *pes betae, betaceus*, a beetroot.
▸ (*of a plant*) rarum .. ut geminus (boletus) ex uno pede PLIN. *Nat.* 22.93; (*of the blade of a sword*) gladium .. per pectus infandi corruptoris exegit et in latus ultra pedem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.7;—tralaticio (nomine) ut a pede nostro pes .. betae VAR. *L.* 6.55; quem ad modum pedes betaceos seri oporteat *R.* 1.2.27; (*cf.*) folio uiridis, pede candida beta COL. 10.254.

**13** (app.) A basis for calculation.
▸ pressura una (*sc. of grapes*) culleos XX implere debet. hic est pes iustus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317.

**pescia** *neut. pl.* [ad. Gk πέσκος] (See quot.).
▸ ~ia in saliari carmine Aelius Stilo dici ait capitia ex pellibus agninis facta FEST. p.210M.

**pesestas** (see quot.).
▸ ~as inter alia, quae inter precationem dicuntur, cum fundus lustratur, significare uidetur pestilentiam FEST. p.210M.

**pesna** old form of PENNA.

**pesoluta** ~ae *f.* [Egyptian?] An Egyptian plant used for making garlands.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.184.

**pessimē** *superl. adv.* to MALE Also **pessumē**. [PESSIMVS + -Ē]

**1** Least adequately or effectively for a purpose, worst.
▸ ~ ornatus eo PL. *Aul.* 721[a]; tardi sumu' nos. — optume itis, ~ hercle dicitis *Poen.* 569; Latine non ~ loquebatur CIC. *Brut.* 210; harenosi gurgites planos (*sc.* pisces) .. non ~, sed pelagios melius pascunt COL. 8.16.8.

**2** (w. ref. to conduct) In the most morally unacceptable manner, most wickedly, wrongfully, unwisely, etc.
▸ erum seruaui .. sed malene id factum tu arbitrare? — ~ PL. *Capt.* 709; ~ istuc in te .. consulis, si te tam leni .. esse animo ostenderis TER. *Hau.* 437; intelleget secum actum esse ~, istum autem summo supplicio dignum existimabit CIC. *Ver.* 3.119; quam quisque ~ fecit, tam maxume tutus est SAL. *Jug.* 31.14; quae ~ ausus erat, fortiter exsecutus VELL. 2.24.1; GEL. 7(6).2.13;—(*cf., w. ref. to literary style*) adulescentium indolem .. inficiunt, quae ~ (dicta sunt) 12.2.14.

**b** ~ (*pro*) *mereri de aliquo* to deserve worst (of a person), have least claim on his gratitude.
▸ de illa ~, quam deamas, promerere AFRAN. *com.* 357; APUL. *Met.* 10.24.

**c** most disloyally, mutinously, or sim.
▸ tu .. de re publica .. ipse ~ senties? CIC. *Phil.* 14.18; ueteranos .. ~ loqui uolebat Labeo me credere et tibi ab iis instare periculum D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.1.

**3** Most painfully, unpleasantly, or distressingly.
▸ sum optusus pugnis ~ PL. *Am.* 606; uexari ~ societatem CIC. *S. Rosc.* 60; non ~ cum iis esse actum quibus sine dolore licitum est mortem cum uita commutare SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.3; ~ longae (syllabae), quae easdem inter se litteras committunt, sonabunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.33; te .. numina .. pessimum ~ perduint APUL. *Met.* 9.21.

**b** (in impers. const.) ~ *esse* (w. dat.), to be in a most uncomfortable state; also, to be very worried.
▸ ne .. deterius huic sit quam quoi ~ est PL. *Capt.* 738;— ~ mihi erat, ne .. aliquid catastropha quaereretur PETR. 54.3.

**c** (as an intensive with certain vbs.) very much, 'dreadfully'.
▸ ~ metui ne mihi hodie apud praetorem solueret PL. *Cur.* 684; illos odi ~ PETR. 56.3.

**4** With the most unfavourable outcome, most unfortunately, inauspiciously, or sim.
▸ neque umquam quisquamst quoius illic ager fuit quin ~ ei res uorterit PL. *Trin.* 534; (putant) apes furtiuas (prouenire) ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.123.

**b** by a stroke of very bad luck.
▸ oratio una interiit hominum ~, .. qua ante utebantur PL. *St.* 183.

**pessimus** ~a, ~um *superl. a.* to MALVS[1].

**Pessinuntius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Pessinus.
▸ Matris Magnae ~us ille sacerdos CIC. *Sest.* 56; aselli ~i GEL. 6(7).16.5; ~am deum matrem APUL. *Met.* 11.5.

**Pessinūs** ~untis *m.* A Galatian town on the borders of Phrygia, famous for its cult of Cybele.
▸ ~untem ipsum, sedem domiciliumque Matris deorum CIC. *Har.* 28; LIV. 29.10.5; 34.3.8.

**pessos** ~ī *m.* [Gk πεσσός] (med.) The Greek name for a vaginal suppository.
▸ CELS. 5.21.1.A.

**pessulus** ~ī *m.* [ad. Gk πάσσαλος] The bolt of a door.
▸ occlude sis fores ambobus ~is PL. *Aul.* 104; ~i, heus ~i .. sussilite, opsecro *Cur.* 147; anus foribus obdit ~um TER. *Hau.* 278; LUCIL. 178; fores ~is liberatae dehiscunt VAR. *Men.* 577; ad postes repagula redeunt, ad claustra ~i recurrunt APUL. *Met.* 1.14; 9.20.

**pessum** *adv.* [< *ped-tum; cf. Skt *páttum*, also *pádyatē* 'falls'] To the lowest part, to the bottom, (fig.) to destruction.
▸ iugera ~ intercepta licet densaque abscondita nocte prospectare *Aetna* 137; ut (lacus) folia .. non innatantia ferat sed ~ et penitus accipiat MELA 3.88;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ut non ego istum pro suis factis pessumis ~ premam PL. *Mos.* 1171; neue se .. de tanto fortunarum suggestu ~ deiciat APUL. *Met.* 5.6.

**b** ~ *abire*, ~ *ire*, ~ *sidere*, etc., to sink to the bottom; (transf. or fig.) to be destroyed or ruined.
▸ eam (*sc.* cistulam) cum naui .. abiisse ~ in altum PL. *Rud.* 395; quando abiit rete ~, adducit lineam *Truc.* 36; HYG. *Fab.* 125.17;—nauigio per se ~ ituro pondus insuper additur SEN. *Con.* 7.1.10; COL. 12.6.2; (*transf. or fig.*) postquam coepere orbitas in auctoritate summa et potentia esse .. ~ iere uitae pretia PLIN. *Nat.* 14.5; ~ ituros .. campos, si amnis Nar .. superstagnauisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.79;—multae per mare ~ subsedere suis pariter cum ciuibus urbes LUCR. 6.589; sidentia ~ corpora LUC. 3.674; (*in fig. phr.*) uitia ciuitatis degenerantis et ~ sua mole sidentis SEN. *Dial.* 2.2.2.

**c** ~ *dare* (also *pessumdare* as one word or *pessundare*) to send to the bottom; (usu. transf. or fig.) to destroy, ruin, put an end to, etc.
▸ quam celsa cacumina ~ tellus uicta dedit! LUC. 5.616; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc queror, quemquam hominem ita ~ dare alterum uelle, ut etiam nauem perforet, in qua ipse nauiget CIC. *inc.orat.* fr.13;—(*transf. or fig.*) ~ dedisti me blandimentis tuis PL. *Rud.* 507; illius sapientiam et meam fidelitatem .. paene ille ignauos funditus ~ dedit *Trin.* 165; qui sese malit pugnitus ~ dari CAECIL. *com.* 49; TER. *An.* 208; quae res .. magnas ciuitatis ~ dedit SAL. *Jug.* 42.4; non mihi quaerenti ~ dare cuncta petitum Caesareum caput est OV. *Tr.* 3.5.45; ingentes hostium copias ~ dederunt V. MAX. 4.4.5; (libertas) olim ~ data est SEN. *Ep.* 14.13; unus humanum genus condet dies .. magnarumque gentium regna ~ dabit *Nat.* 3.29.9; habuit .. seruos qui illum ~ dederunt PETR. 43.6; cernebat Paulus .. labi .. res ~que dari SIL. 8.286; postquam .. ille per libidines ~ datus sit TAC. *Ann.* 1.9; (*cf., w.* ad) sin captus prauis cupidinibus ad inertiam et uoluptates corporis ~ datus est SAL. *Jug.* 1.4.

**pessumdō, pessundō** see PESSVM.

**pessumus** [< *ped-sm̥mos, cf. PĒIOR, PESSVM]

**1** (esp. w. agent nouns) Worst at a given function or in a given respect, most incapable, unskilled, etc.
▸ nemo .. a ~o histrione bonum comoedum fieri posse existimaret CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; spero me non ~um exercitum habiturum ad omnis casus D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.4; ~us omnium poeta CATUL. 49.6; ita (Marius) cupidine atque ira, ~is consultoribus, grassari SAL. *Jug.* 64.5; uolgo, ueritatis ~o interpreti SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.2; ~us .. gubernator, qui nauem, dum portu egreditur, inpegit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.61; (*of troops*) Pyrrhus .., secundum Homericum uersum quo ~i in medium recipiuntur, .. in media acie Tarentinos locauit FRON. *Str.* 2.3.21;—(*w. words importing moral ideas*) hunc sum arbitratus semper seruom ~um: eum fidelem mihi esse inuenio PL. *Mil.* 1374; Tarsenses, ~i socii CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; ~i debitoris est creditori facere conuicium SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.2; diem illum .. laetum, qui principem abstulit ~um PLIN. *Pan.* 92.4; ~i ciues luce careant dignitatis APUL. *Pl.* 2.7.

**2** Worst in character, wickedest, most villainous, etc.
▸ ex bonis ~i et fraudulentissimi fiunt PL. *Capt.* 235; TER. *Hau.* 599; gnati mater ~i ACC. *poet.* 9(4); neu te optumum cum ~o omnium Iugurtha miscendo conmaculares SAL. *Jug.* 102.5; ~um .. mancipium, repperisti .. tempus, quo parricidium aperires? CURT. 5.9.9; SEN. *Ep.* 115.14; Antonii ~um ingenium .. uxor agitabat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.16(4.5.2); raptus est mihi frater ~is comitibus et perditis CALP. *Decl.* 20; ~ae feminae flagitia APUL. *Met.* 9.15; (*humorously, of meretrices*) flagitabam, Camerium mihi (*sc.* dent) ~ae puellae CATUL. 55.10; (*applied to a thing humorously personified*) dormiunt pessuli ~i nec mea gratia commouent se PL. *Cur.* 153;—(*m. or f. as noun*) domi nostrae tot ~i uiuont, peculi sui prodigi, plagigeruli *Mos.* 874; quid dixti, ~a? an mentita es? TER. *Eu.* 1017; ~i Tiberium fratrem meum optimum interfecerunt GRACCH. *orat.* 16; te uidi Damonis, ~e, caprum excipere insidiis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.17; HOR. *S.* 2.7.22; STAT. *Theb.* 11.270.

**b** (of actions, desires, or sim.; also, of the conscience).
▸ apud aedilis pro eius factis plurumisque ~isque deixei caussam PL. *Men.* 590; facinus ~um ACC. *trag.* 638; in isto plurimas et ~as rationes semper fuisse *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; luxuria et ignauia, ~ae artes SAL. *Jug.* 85.43; quibus et ~a et inmodica cupiditas erat VELL. 2.25.1; est .. congruens ~is conatibus contra noxiam conscientiam sperare securitatem APUL. *Met.* 7.27;—(*of the conscience*) Myrmex .. non quidem coram noxae prehensus, conscientia tamen ~a permixtus 9.21.

**c** unkindest, unfriendliest.
▸ in nullum auarus bonus est, in se ~us PUB. *Sent.* I.5; Erotion .. quam ~orum lex amara fatorum sexta peregit hieme MART. 5.37.15.

**d** most disloyal.
▸ Nero a ~o quoque semper desiderabitur TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; lasciuire miles, .. ~i cuiusque sermonibus praebere auris *Ann.* 1.16.

**3** (usu. of material things) Of the lowest quality, most lacking in worth, worst; (of persons, etc.) lowest in rank or status.
▸ donarem tripodas .. neque tu ~a munerum ferres HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.4; deterior (cummis) ex amygdalis amaris .. ~a e prunis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.66; alburnum, mollis ac ~a pars ligni 16.182; ~a uina MART. 1.18.3; usum unguenti .. quod est ~i generis FEST. p.329M; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a eius .. istic (*sc. in a tomb*) iacent, ossa cineresque SEN. *Dial.* 6.25.1;—(*w. ref. to rank or status*) tibi, ~e mundi arbiter (*i.e. Pluto*), inmittam .. Titana LUC. 6.742; ~a .. libertas eorum est, qui dediticiorum numero sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.26.

**b** in poorest condition, worst off.
▸ cum eo tempore fere ~i sint qui aegrotant CELS. 3.5.5.

**4** Least to be desired or approved, most deplorable, unsatisfactory, etc., worst.
▸ ~is me modis despicatur domi PL. *Cas.* 185; ~us .. pudor est .. paupertatis LIV. 34.4.13; ~a sit, nulli non sua forma placet OV. *Ars* 1.614; sanies ~i .. odoris CELS. 4.22.5; cum induruit uitis, ~um in uinea traducere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.182; propter ~um pastum eius partis animae, quae ex cupiditatibus constat, non solum rationabilitatis .. loca possidentur APUL. *Pl.* 2.15;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) ~a et carboni et materiae haliphloeos dicta, cui crassissimus cortex PLIN. *Nat.* 16.24.

**5** Most painful or distressing.
▸ di deaeque omnes me ~is exemplis interficiant PL. *Mos.* 192; miserum istuc uerbum et ~um est, 'habuisse' et nihil habere *Rud.* 1321; si sciens fallo, tum me .. ~o leto adficias LIV. 22.53.11; tu (*sc.* Pontica tellus) ~a duro pars es in exilio OV. *Pont.* 3.1.9; in statu ut non ~o, ita maxime querulo .. positus sum: nec aegroto nec ualeo SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.2; TAC. *Ann.* 2.71; (Psyche) montis extremum petit tumulum .. illic inuentura uitae ~ae finem APUL. *Met.* 6.14.

**6** Having the most undesirable effect or influence, most harmful or detrimental; (neut. as noun) the greatest detriment.
▸ me fuisse huic fateor .. intumum, quod amantis multo ~um est pecuniae PL. *Truc.* 80; hi sunt inimici ~i fronte hilaro, corde tristi CAECIL. *com.* 79; neque Caesari imperari potest nec Caesar exercitui suo, quod utrumque ~um est D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.4; o ~um periculum quod opertum latet PUB. *Sent.* O.12; tum saeuus aper, tum ~a tigris VERG. *G.* 3.248; ~o exemplo innoxii .. condemnati sunt LIV. 5.29.7; Marius .. quantum bello optimus, tantum pace ~us, inmodicus gloriae, insatiabilis VELL. 2.11.1; ex suppurationibus eae ~ae sunt, quae intus tendunt CELS. 2.8.23; ~um ueri adfectus uenenum, sua cuique utilitas TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; nec lingua mali pars ~a serui JUV. 9.121; pleraque ~i exempli in perniciem publicam .. durauerant SUET. *Aug.* 32.1;—(*neut. as noun*) uillis ~o publico aedificatis VAR. *R.* 1.13.7; LIV. 2.1.3.

7 (of circumstances) Most unfavourable or adverse; (of omens) most inauspicious.
► ~us hic mi dies hodie inluxit PL. *Per.* 779; dum ut in ~is rebus aliquid caueam CIC. *Att.* 11.19.2; ~a decemuirorum in uolgus fama est LIV. 3.43.7; casu .. ~o lucerna feruens oleum rebulliuit APUL. *Met.* 5.26; (*in fig. phr.*) ab illa (die) ~a mutati coepit amoris hiemps OV. *Ep.* 5.34;—~o pede domum nostram accessit APUL. *Met.* 6.26; (*in fig. phr.*) (lena) concordi .. toro ~a semper auis PROP. 4.5.6.
**b** taking the worst view of a situation, most pessimistic.
► plurima uersat ~us in dubiis augur timor STAT. *Theb.* 3.6.

**pestifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PESTIS + -FER]
**1** (in general) Causing death or destruction, physically destructive, deadly.
► ~ero sidere icti LIV. 8.9.12; postquam ~er ignis conualuit OV. *Met.* 8.477; solem exsecrantur .. ut ipsis agrisque ~erum MELA 1.43; Gigantes arma ~eri mouent SEN. *Her. F.* 976; ~erae nauigantibus Chelidoniae (insulae) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.131; ~eros .. cursus (*i.e. of Hannibal*) SIL. 6.651;—(*in fig. phr.*) quorum ego a templis .. ~eram illam et nefariam flammam depuli CIC. *Dom.* 144.
**b** (applied to omens: see quots.).
► ~erum fulgur dicitur quo mors exiliumue significari solet FEST. p.210M; ~era auspicia esse dicebant, cum cor in extis .. non fuisset PAUL. *Fest.* p.244M.
**2** (spec.) Dangerous to health, noxious.
► rupto .. ingens Acheronte uorago ~eras aperit fauces VERG. *A.* 7.570; ut .. mortui .. aegros .. tabe et ~ero odore corporum conficerent LIV. 25.26.11; contagione quadam ~era 28.34.4; ~ero tot iugera uentre prementem .. Pythona OV. *Met.* 1.459; sanguinem .. in febre uomuisse ~erum est CELS. 2.6.10; in capite .. interdum acutus et ~er morbus est 4.2.2; aera ~erum tractu LUC. 7.412; ~er calor (*i.e. feverishness*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.169; taurorum (sanguis) .. ~er potu 11.222; lacus .. grauitate odoris accolis ~er TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; APUL. *Mun.* 23; (*in fig. phr.*) in rei publicae corpore, ut totum saluum sit, quicquid est ~erum amputetur CIC. *Phil.* 8.15; (*neut. pl. as noun*) dedit .. natura beluis .. sensum .. ut .. secernerent ~era a salutaribus *N.D.* 2.122.
**3** Bringing fatal results, disastrous, pernicious, pestilential.
► (*of persons*) ~eri ciues supplicioque digni CIC. *de Orat.* 1.230; ~eri illi consules *Prov.* 3; *Phil.* 5.43; hoc omne genus ~erum atque impium (*i.e. tyrants*) *Off.* 3.32; LIV. 6.19.6;—(*of things*) o ~era .. trux tolutiloquentia! NOV. *com.* 38; ~erum et funestum tribunatum CIC. *Dom.* 2; ~erum bellum *Att.* 9.13.3; aegritudo .. ceteraeque perturbationes amplificatae certe ~erae sunt *Tusc.* 4.42; Tarquinius .. priore nocte ui armatus mihi sibique, si uos uiri estis, ~erum hinc abstulit gaudium LIV. 1.58.8; Marius ~ero ciuibus suis reditu intrauit moenia VELL. 2.22.1; ~erae istae diuitiae SEN. *Con.* 2.1.11; ~ero pugnae castra incendebat amore SIL. 9.37.

**pestiferē** *adv.* [PESTIFER + -Ē] Disastrously, ruinously.
► multa perniciose, multa ~ sciscuntur in populis CIC. *Leg.* 2.13.

**pestilens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [cf. PESTILENTVS]
**1** (of places, etc.) Full of disease, unhealthy, insalubrious.
► loco ~nti CATO *Agr.* 14.5; agros .. desertos ac ~ntis CIC. *Agr.* 2.98; aedium ~ntium uenditor *Off.* 3.67; ex eo, quod .. per hiemem etiam quae ~ntissimae sint regiones efficiantur salubres VITR. 1.4.4; in ~nti atque arido circa urbem solo LIV. 7.38.7; Sardinia .. ut fecunda ita paene ~ns MELA 2.123; (laser) praecipuae utilitatis contra aquas malas, ~ntes tractus, uel dies PLIN. *Nat.* 22.104; ~nti deserta regione APUL. *Met.* 8.21;—(*w. abl. of cause*) si .. odore, quem aliquo loco eructat, ~ntior est fundus VAR. *R.* 1.4.4; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.98(99).1;—(*fig., of a haunted house*) erat Athenis spatiosa .. domus, sed infamis et ~ns *Ep.* 2.27.5.
**b** (of living creatures) plague-stricken.
► ~ntium more pecudum subinde aliquis ex populo in ipsis pascuis procumbit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.7.
**2** Causing danger to life or health, noxious.
► eius (*sc.* caeli) aspiratio grauis et ~ns CIC. *Div.* 1.130; o uentum horribilem atque ~ntem! CATUL. 26.5; nec ~ntem sentiet Africum HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.5; grauis ~nsque omnibus animalibus aestas LIV. 5.13.4; ibi et frutex ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 12.33; e quibus (*sc. hailstones*) ~ntissimum potum esse conuenit 31.33; herbae ~nti suco noxio peremptus est APUL. *Met.* 10.33.
**3** (of persons or things) Pernicious, disastrous, pestilential.
► non .. quemquam audiui hoc grauissimo et ~ntissimo anno .. puerum mortuum, qui mihi non a dis immortalibus ereptus ex his miseriis .. uideretur CIC. *Fam.* 5.16.4; tam ~nti exemplo LIV. 2.43.10; consulem .. uelut uaticinantem .. ~ns collegae munus esse 2.41.5; ne .. libertatem .. ad licentiam ~ntem traheret 45.18.6; familias rei publicae ~ntes SEN. *Dial.* 3.19.2; non illum .. inflammat .. uulgus infidum bonis, non ~ns inuidia *Phaed.* 489; nocturnas etiam curas inuaserat ~ns auaritia APUL. *Met.* 9.19;—(*cf.* sense 1) hominem ~ntiorem patria sua (*i.e. Sardinia*) CIC. *Fam.* 7.24.1.

**pestilentia** ~ae *f.* [PESTILENS + -IA]
**1** An outbreak of epidemic disease, plague.
► Hippocrates medicus in magna ~a .. multa oppida scientia seruauit VAR. *R.* 1.4.5; Massilienses .. graui .. ~a conflictati ex diutina conclusione et mutatione uictus CAES. *Civ.* 2.22.1; ~a populum inuasit LIV. 4.21.2; ~a grauis incidit in urbem agrosque, quae tamen magis in longos morbos quam in permitiales euasit 27.23.6; 41.21.5; desiderat .. propriam animaduersionem in febribus ~ae casus CELS. 3.7.1.A; crebris mortibus ~am esse adparuit SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.5; morbo uel ~a laborantibus (apibus) COL. 9.13.1; laurus .. folia .. ~ae contagia prohibent PLIN. *Nat.* 23.157; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40 (3.5.17); SUET. *Nero* 39.1; ~ae letalis peruicaci rabie possessus APUL. *Met.* 9.2;—(*fig.*) orationem .. plenam ueneni et ~ae CATUL. 44.12;—(*transf.*) uitiorum .. fraudes animorumque labes, ~as GEL. 1.2.4.
**2** Unhealthy quality (of atmosphere or surroundings), insalubrity; (applied to unhealthy land).
► genus agrorum propter sterilitatem incultum, propter ~am .. desertum CIC. *Agr.* 2.70; quorum (*sc.* extorum) ex habitu .. tum salubritatis, tum ~ae signa percipi *Div.* 1.131; 2.30;—(*applied to land*) effundamus aerarium, ut locupletatis .. ~ae possessoribus agri tamen emantur *Agr.* 1.15.

**pestilentiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PESTILENTIA + -ŌSVS] Insalubrious, unhealthy.
► si odore solo locus ~us fiat ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.29.

**pestilentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PESTIS + *-lentus* (-ENTVS)] = PESTILENTIŌSVS.
► LAEV. *poet.* 9(Gel.19.7.7).

**pestilitās** ~ātis *f.* [PESTIS + -ILIS[1] + -TĀS] = PESTILENTIA 1.
► ea uis omnis morborum ~asque LUCR. 6.1098; haec .. clades noua ~asque .. fruges persidit in ipsas 6.1125.

**pestis** ~is *f.* [dub.]
**1** Physical destruction or death.
► qui alteri exitium parat, eum scire oportet sibi paratum ~em .. parem ENN. *scen.* 168; ACC. *trag.* 434; cum ~em capitis sui, cum indicia mortis se comperisse .. diceret CIC. *Brut.* 277; aduolarat subito ad direptionem ~emque sociorum *Phil.* 10.12; discidium ut nequeat fieri sine ~e maloque LUCR. 3.347; quid ~em euadere belli iuuit? VERG. *A.* 10.55; trecenti milites .. Veienti populo ~em minitantes LIV. 2.49.4; nando repetentes terram in aliam foediorem ~em incidebant 44.42.6; mus .. araneus .. quamuis exiguis dentibus non exiguam ~em molitur COL. 6.17.1; lentum (uenenum) et quod tarda ~e consumat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.11; urbes conlapsae nocturno motu terrae, quo inprouisior .. ~is fuit TAC. *Ann.* 2.47; (*pl.*) eorum multorum ~es quae paulo post secutae sunt (*i.e. in the Sullan proscriptions*) CIC. *Rep.* 1.6;—(*in imprecations*) malam quidem illi ~em! *Phil.* 6.12; quin tu abis in malam ~em malumque cruciatum? 13.48;—(*humorously*) mihi rem summam credidit cibariam .. quanta pernis ~is ueniet, quanta labes larido ..! PL. *Capt.* 903.
**2** A plague, epidemic.
► hos ~is necuit, pars occidit illa duellis ENN. *Ann.* 559; apage te a me. — quid est negoti? — ~is te tenet PL. *Am.* 581; crudeli ~e coactam .. Cecropiam solitam esse dapem dare Minotauro CATUL. 64.76; pecudum ~es VERG. *G.* 3.471; multa duumuiri ex libris placandae deum irae auertendaeque a populo ~is causa fecere LIV. 4.25.3; uis maior ~is Poenorum castra quam Romana adfecerat 25.26.12; quod in omnibus morbis ac ~ibus fieri debere censemus COL. 7.5.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64; minuere auidae mortis contagia ~es SIL. 14.622; (*personified*) Metus auidumque populi ~is Ogygii malum SEN. *Oed.* 589;—(*transf.*) mira .. humani ingeni ~e sanguinem et caedes condere annalibus iuuat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.43.
**b** (app. applied to diseases affecting individuals).
► medere meis pedibus. terra ~em teneto, salus hic maneto *Praec.* 5.3 (*poet.* p.31); letiferas uario medicamine ~is .. ruperunt STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.109.
**3** (applied to persons or animals, physical forces, etc.) An instrument of death or destruction; (also applied to actions).
► fer mi auxilium, ~em abige a me, flammiferam hanc uim quae me excruciat ENN. *scen.* 29; omnes (illum) ut aliquam .. perniciosam bestiam ~emque fugiebant CIC. *Clu.* 41; ipse (*sc.* Hercules) inligatus ~e interimor textili (*i.e. the shirt of Nessus*) *Tusc.* 2.20 (transl. Sophocles); Lernaea .. ~is (*i.e. the hydra*) LUCR. 5.26; adsuetus coluber succedere .. umbrae (~is acerba boum) VERG. *G.* 3.419; haec dira meo dum uulnere ~is pulsa cadat, patrias remeabo inglorius urbes *A.* 11.792; legatus missus est .. ~is ac belua immanis, quales fretum .. circumsedisse fabulae ferunt LIV. 29.17.12; ~isque duorum (*i.e. Taurus and Aries*) praedatorque Leo MAN. 2.228; Alexandri latrocinia ceterorumque, qui .. non minores fuere ~es mortalium quam inundatio SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.5; cum .. dirae ~es (*i.e. the Sirens*) uoce canora mare mulcerent *Med.* 355; noxia serpentum est admixto sanguine ~is (*i.e. their venom*) LUC. 9.614; siluis spatiatur feruida ~is (*i.e. fire*) SIL. 9.606; (*humorously*) crudelem nasorum interfice ~em (*i.e. a stench*) CATUL. 69.9;—(*applied to actions*) ultima ~is urbis fuit cuniculo subrutus murus CURT. 4.6.23; nec ~is lapsus simplex SIL. 3.552.
**b** (more mildly) a source of damage or annoyance, a nuisance, pest.
► area .. creta solidanda tenaci, ne .. puluere uicta fatiscat, tum uariae inludant ~es VERG. *G.* 1.181; Inachiae Iuno ~em meditata iuuencae 3.153; fugientibus maior ~is .. erat sua ipsorum turba LIV. 37.43.9; papiliones enecandi sunt. quae ~es .. fauis adhaerentes decidunt, si .. COL. 9.14.2; ipsae frugum ~es in aliquo sunt usu. infelix dictum .. lolium .. sanat inpetigines PLIN. *Nat.* 22.160.
**4** Overthrow (of persons, institutions, etc.), ruin, disaster.
► istam imaginem quae domi posita ~em atque exsilium Sex. Titio attulisset CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 25; cum A. Gabinio consociare consilia ~is meae *Red. Sen.* 16; iste huic rei publicae .. causa ~is atque exiti fuit *Phil.* 2.55; sibi .. nefariam ~em machinari *N.D.* 3.66; fato fuerit nobis haec debita ~is *Ciris* 456; ~em placitum moliri et spargere causas in castra ambiguas SIL. 7.264; (*cf.*) recte ueneficam appellas a quo tibi praesentem ~em uides comparatem CIC. *Phil.* 13.25.
**5** An instrument of ruin, a curse.
► Antoni reditus a Brundisio ~is patriae fuisset CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.4; nullam in amicitiis ~em esse maiorem quam adulationem *Amic.* 91; *Off.* 3.34; duobus uitiis, auaritia et luxuria, ciuitatem laborare, quae ~es omnia magna imperia euerterunt LIV. 34.4.2; Satarchae auri argentique maximarum ~ium ignari MELA 2.10; [SEN.] *Oct.* 428;—(*applied to the passion of love*) eripite hanc ~em perniciemque mihi CATUL. 76.20; ~i deuota futurae .. Phoenissa VERG. *A.* 1.712; 4.90;—(*w. defining gen.*) unde ~is exorta opimas aues .. deuorandi PLIN. *Nat.* 10.139.
**b** (applied to persons as a term of abuse).
► quin una omnes ~e hac populum hunc liberant? PL. *Ps.* 204; leno sum, fateor .., periurus, ~is TER. *Ad.* 189; prouincias consularis .. dedisti non consulibus, sed rei publicae ~ibus CIC. *Dom.* 24; omnes Cafones, omnes Saxae ceteraeque ~es quae sequuntur Antonium *Phil.* 8.9; postquam illa ~is (*i.e. the Carthaginians*) ex Africa eiecta est SAL. *Jug.* 14.10; clade et ~e sub illa (*i.e. Domitian*) saeuitiam damnare JUV. 4.84; APUL. *Apol.* 96;—(*w. appositive gen.*) quaedam ~es hominum .. te non numquam e me alienarunt CIC. *Fam.* 5.8.2.

**petalium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πετάλιον] (app.) A thin sheet of beaten metal, leaf.
► ~ium (*s.v.l.*) caryotarum. aurea porrigitur Iani caryota Kalendis MART. 13.27.

**petasātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PETASVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing a broad-brimmed hat.
► VAR. *Men.* 410; (tabellarii) ~i (*i.e. ready to set out*) ueniunt, comites ad portam exspectare dicunt CIC. *Fam.* 15.17.1; non nisi ~us sub diuo spatiabatur SUET. *Aug.* 82.1.

**petasō** ~ōnis *m.* [prob. Gall.] A shoulder of ham.
► e Gallia adportantur Romam pernae .. et ~ones (*v.l.* petasiones) VAR. *R.* 2.4.10; pulpam dubio de ~one uoras MART. 3.77.6; (perna) Cerretana mihi fiat .. lauti de ~one uorent 13.54.2.

**petasunculus** ~ī *m.* [PETASŌ + -CVLVS] (Dim. of PETASŌ).
► quid uocis pretium? siccus ~us et uas pelamydum JUV. 7.119.

**petasus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πέτασος] A broad-brimmed hat (worn by travellers, etc.).
► ego (*sc. Mercury*) has habebo .. in ~o pinnulas PL. *Am.* 143; 443; opust chlamyde et machaera et ~o *Ps.* 735.
**b** (transf.) a conical superstructure.
► pyramides stant quinque .. ita fastigatae, ut in summo orbis aeneus et ~us unus omnibus sit impositus VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.92.

**petaurista** see PETAVRISTĒS.

**petauristārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PETAVRISTĒS + -ĀRIVS] An acrobat performing on the *petaurum*.
► putabam ~ios intrasse et porcos sicut in circulis mos est portenta aliqua facturos PETR. 47.9; 53.11; timui ne per tectum ~ius aliquis descenderet 60.2.

**petauristēs**, ~a ~ae *m.* [Gk] = PETAVRISTĀRIVS.
► conuocat .. Nicona ~en, Diona aulopoion VAR. in Non. p.56M; ~as .. Aelius Stilo (appellatos existimare uidetur) quod in aere uolent, cum ait '~a proprie Graece ideo quod is πρὸς ἀέρα πέταται' FEST. p.206M;—(*transf.*) alia (*sc.* insecta) .. generantur sordibus .., posteriorum lasciuia crurum ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.115.

**petaurum** ~ī *neut.* Also **peteurum**. [Gk πέτευρον] FORMS: *peteur-* LUCIL. 1298. An apparatus used by acrobats in performing various feats of skill, a trapeze or sim.
► mechanici cum alto exiluere ~o LUCIL. 1298; corpora, quae ualido saliunt excussa ~o alternosque cient motus .. huius casu suspenditur ille MAN. 5.439; si per gracilis uias ~i .. iubeas subire Ladan MART. 2.86.7; rota transmisso totiens inpacta ~o 11.21.3; JUV. 14.265;—(*in fig. phr.*) oblitus huius ~i quo humana iactantur, sibi uni fortuitorum constantiam spondet SEN. *Ep.* 98.8.

**Petēlia** ~ae *f.* Also **Petīlia**. A town in Bruttium, besieged by Hannibal.
► parua Philoctetae subnixa ~a muro VERG. *A.* 3.402; LIV. 23.30.1; V. MAX. 6.6.ext.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.96; SIL. 12.431.

**Petēlīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Petīlīnī**. The inhabitants of Petelia.
► V. MAX. 6.6.ext.2; PETR. 141.10; FRON. *Str.* 4.5.18.

**Petēlīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* *lucus* ~*us*, A grove in Rome outside the Porta Flumentana.
► LIV. 6.20.11; 7.41.3.

**petellium** ~ii *neut.* [unkn.] FORMS: written *petilium* in PLIN. *Nat.* 1.21.25. An unknown autumn-flowering plant.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.49.

**petessō** ~ere *tr.* [PETŌ + -ESSŌ] FORMS: *petissere* FEST. p.206M. To strive to reach, make for (a place, etc.); (fig.) to strive to attain (an objective).
► Iuppiter .. conlustrat lumine mundum menteque diuina caelum terrasque ~it CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.3 (*Div.* 1.17); Phoebi fax .. praecipitis caeli partes obitusque ~ens fr.2.22 (*Div.* 1.18); corpore reliquo pugnam caedesque ~it, nec tenet amissam laeuam LUCR. 3.648; aetas infantum fugiens umorem aurasque ~ens 5.810;—(*fig.*) qui hanc (laudem) ~unt, nullum fugiunt dolorem CIC. *Tusc.* 2.62.

**peteurum** see PETAVRVM.

**petigō** see DĒPETĪGŌ.

**Petilia, Petilīnī** see PETĒLIA, PETĒLĪNĪ.

**petilium** see PETELLIVM.

**Petillius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Petilius**. A Roman gentile name, esp. that of the two tribunes Q. Petillius who in 187 BC proposed an inquiry into charges of peculation against Scipio Africanus.
► LIV. 38.50.5; GEL. 4.18.7.
**b** of or connected with a Petillius.
► rogatione ~a LIV. 38.55.1.

**petilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] (perh.) Thin, slender; (acc. some ancient interpretations applied to a horse that has white feet, cf. Isid. *Orig.* 12.1.52).
► coloratum frontem habet, ~ust (*v.l.* petilis), habrus PL. fr.107; insignis uaris cruribus et ~is LUCIL. 583; ~am suram .. substrictam uulgo interpretatur. Scaeuola ait ungulam albam equi ita dici FEST. p.205M.

**petimen** ~inis *neut.* [perh. PETŌ + -MEN] (See quot.).
► ~ina in umeris iumentorum ulcera et uulgus appellat et Lucilius meminit cum ait (LUCIL. 1347) 'ut ~en naso .. tangat'. eo nomine autem et inter duos armos suis quod est .. appellari solitum testatur Naeuius in descriptione suillae (NAEV. *com.* 122) FEST. p.209M.

**petiolus** var. of PECIOLVS.

**Petisius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of apple.
► (mala) parua gratissimi saporis, quae ~a nominantur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.50.

**petissō** see PETESSŌ.

**petītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PETŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** An attack, thrust (in quots., in fig. phrs. or similes).
► quot ego tuas ~ones ita coniectas ut uitari posse non uiderentur parua quadam declinatione .. effugi! CIC. *Catil.* 1.15;—(*applied to verbal attacks*) orationis .. ipsius tamquam armorum est uel ad usum comminatio et quasi ~o uel ad uenustatem ipsam tractatio *de Orat.* 3.206; orator nec plagam grauem facit, nisi ~o fuit apta *Orat.* 228; numquam ille me opprimet consilio .. noui omnis hominis ~ones (*i.e. methods of attack*) rationesque dicendi *Div. Caec.* 44.
**2** An attempt to secure (an objective), pursuit (of).
► (Plutarchus) deterret .. nos .. a uaria promiscaque .. rerum cuiuscemodi plurimarum et cogitatione et ~one GEL. 11.16.8.
**3** A petition, request.
► attribuunt ei (*sc.* basilisco) successus ~onum a potestatibus et a diis .. precum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.66; ~oni tuae negare non sustineo TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.7(23); (daemones) ultro citro (*i.e. between people and gods*) portant hinc ~ones inde suppetias APUL. *Soc.* 6;—(*w. gen. of thing solicited*) cum necessaria ~o indutiarum uideretur LIV. 42.43.2.
**4** (leg.) A demand for something in a court of law, suit, claim.
► iudiciale (genus) est .. quod habet accusationem aut ~onem cum defensione *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; idem status, qui in ~one abdicati: quaeretur enim, an possit esse heres abdicatus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.101; utra iustior sit ~o 7.7.3; actio in personam infertur; ~o in rem PAPIN. *dig.* 44.7.28; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.178.2;—(*w. gen. of thing claimed*) causae, quae ex praemii alicuius ~one constant CIC. *Inv.* 2.110; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.6;—(*applied to a tax demand*) edixit princeps ut leges cuiusque publici .. proscriberentur; omissas ~ones non ultra annum resumerent TAC. *Ann.* 13.51.
**b** (in contexts denoting the right to claim).
► DE EA RE EIVS ~O NOMINISQVE DELATIO ESTO *CIL* 1.583.3; a te cauero amplius eo nomine neminem, cuius ~o sit, petiturum CIC. *Brut.* 18; exegit suam partem et tibi integram ~onem reliquit Q. *Rosc.* 56; SI QVIS DEFVNCTVS FVERIT NE PVTET .. AB EIS (I.E. A collegium) ALIQVEM ~ONEM FVNERIS(h)ABITVRVM *Inst. Dac.* 1 (*CIL* 3.p.925); dabimus legati ~onem patrono ULP. *dig.* 38.2.16.9; (*pl.*) optimum est ut, si quas putas te habere ~ones, actionibus experiaris AUR. in Call. *dig.* 4.2.13.
**5** The action or process of canvassing for an office, candidature.
► ~oni toto animo seruire propter iudicium non licebat CIC. *Ver.* 24; tot equites Romani, tot tribuni aerarii .. quid dignitatis huius ~oni attulerunt? *Planc.* 21; ut eum qui plurimum posset .. amicum in nostra ~one haberemus Q. CIC. *Pet.* 5; artior ~o quattuor petentibus erat LIV. 39.32.7; cum se studuisse ~oni Sulpici contra honorem Murenae .. diceret QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.69; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.9.1;—(*w. gen. of office sought*) se a te .. adiutum in ~one praeturae CIC. *Mil.* 68; CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.4; Catulus ex ~one pontificatus odio incensus SAL. *Cat.* 49.2; VELL. 2.49.4; qui .. concesso reditu ~one honorum abstinuit TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; ut absenti sibi .. ~o secundi consulatus daretur SUET. *Jul.* 26.1.
**6** The action of seeking (a woman) in marriage, suit.
► inter praecipuos procos summo studio ~onis eius munus obierat APUL. *Met.* 8.2.

**petītor** ~ōris *m.* [PETŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who strives to find or obtain, a seeker.
► id optimum nobis uidetur, quod ~ores laudatoresque multos habet SEN. *Dial.* 8.1.3;—(*w. gen.*) alter .., famae .. ~or, multa dare in uolgus LUC. 1.131.
**2** A person who makes a request, an applicant.
► ut ~oribus ex uacuis dari possint (aquae) FRON. *Aq.* 109.
**b** (in a civil case) a plaintiff, claimant.
► possumus ~oris personam capere, accusatoris deponere? CIC. *Quinct.* 45; si praetor is qui iudicia dat numquam ~ori praestituit qua actione illum uti uelit *Caec.* 8; querente pauca ~ore quod ius sibi pridie per ambitionem dictum non esset LIV. 3.47.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.85; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.94;—(*w. gen. of thing claimed*) si ~or fundi iusiurandum detulerit aduersario ULP. *dig.* 44.5.1.2.
**c** a suitor for a woman's hand.
► quaedam (*sc. goddesses*) uiduae sunt, ut Populonia uel .. diua Rumina, quibus non miror ~orem defuisse SEN. fr. (Haase p.426); nec quisquam .. cupiens eius nuptiarum ~or accedit APUL. *Met.* 4.32; *Apol.* 70;—(*cf.*) uoluptatis detestabilis ~or aures .. de nuptiis optundens aderat *Met.* 8.9.
**3** A person who canvasses for office, a candidate.
► puerum bullatum, ~oris filium SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; homines inlustres .. qui etiam si suffragandi studia non nauant, tamen adferunt ~ori aliquid dignitatis Q. CIC. *Pet.* 18; hic generosior descendat in Campum ~or HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.11; SUET. *Jul.* 23.2;—(*w. gen. of office sought*) ~orem .. consulatus CIC. *Mur.* 44; praeturae ~or V. MAX. 3.5.1.
**b** (mil.) *~or militiae*, (under the later Empire) an under-officer of non-equestrian rank awaiting appointment to an equestrian office.
► M VLP SILVANO EQ C PVBL ORNATO AB IMP COMMODO AVG PETT MILI *CIL* 6.3550; 6.2488; AVR MAXIMVS MILITIE ~OR 6.3549.

**petītōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PETŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or concerning a claim to ownership.
► per formulam ~am agitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.91; qui ~o iudicio utitur *dig.* 6.1.36.

**petītrix** ~icis *f.* [PETŌ + -TRIX]
**1** A female plaintiff.
► imperator .. noster .. contra ~icem pronuntiauit PAUL. *dig.* 36.1.76(74).1.
**2** A female candidate for office.
► aduersus ~icem, .. aduersus eam quae sacerdotium .. iam prope acceperat QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.31,l.23).

**petītum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PETŌ] What one sues for, one's claim.
► lex .. modum ~i definite praescribit AGEN. *agrim.* p.35.

**petītūriō** ~īre *intr.* [PETŌ + -VRIŌ] To be eager to be a candidate for office.
► uideo hominem ualde ~ire. nauabo operam CIC. *Att.* 1.14.7.

**petītus** ~ūs *m.* [PETŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** The action of moving towards (a specified point).
► insequitur languor terraeque ~us suauis LUCR. 3.172.
**2** Request, solicitation.
► iussit .. eum consensu ~uque omnium .. sententiam .. dicere GEL. 18.3.6; serui ~u tuo adsunt APUL. *Apol.* 45; *Met.* 6.7; *Pl.* 1.4.

**petō** ~ere, ~īuī or ~iī (~ī), ~ītum *tr.* [< IE **pet-* 'fly' or 'fall'; cf. L. *penna, impetus*, etc., Skt *pátati*, Gk *πέτομαι, πί-πτω*] FORMS: contracted forms of pf., *~i* SEN. *Med.* 248, *Her. O.* 1843, STAT. *Theb.* 1.62; *~it* OV. *Met.* 5.460, *Fast.* 1.109, PHAED. 4.25(26).6, SEN. *Her. F.* 825, and elsewhere (often ambiguous with pres.); *~īmus* LUC. 9.430; *~isti* CIC. *Fam.* 15.15.3; *~isse Caec.* 10; *~isses* ULP. *dig.* 13.6.5.14.
**1** To direct one's course to (a person, place, etc.), make for, resort to, or sim.
► hic tu apte credis quemquam latrina ~isse? LUCIL. 253; per Macedoniam Cyzicum ~ebamus CIC. *Fam.* 14.4.3; grues .. loca calidiora ~entes *N.D.* 2.125; ut .. omnes .. incitati fuga montis altissimos ~erent CAES. *Civ.* 3.93.6; ancoris sublatis pelagus remis ~ere coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 40.6; Romani .. auidi gloriae certantes murum ~ere SAL. *Jug.* 94.6; qui Capua Romam ~it HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.11; Sarmatis est tellus, quam mea uela ~unt OV. *Tr.* 1.2.82; celeri saltu profundum Tiberis ~iit V. MAX. 4.7.2; deae .. diuersas ~iere uias V. FL. 1.92; TAC. *Ann.* 2.54; cum se refecturi .. balneas ~issent APUL. *Met.* 10.13; (*w. abst. subj.*) portus .. quem Indica nauigatio non ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 6.104;—(*persons*) quis deus magis .. est ~endus amantibus? CATUL. 61.47; ut te supplex ~erem et tua limina adirem VERG. *A.* 6.115; (Hannibal) CCCC equites subornauit, qui simulata transitione ~ierunt consulem V. MAX. 7.4.ext.2; pectora nuda (*sc.* Phyllidis) cecidi. Alcippen irata ~it CALP. *Ecl.* 3.31.
**b** to reach out for.
► proximae cuiusque collum amplexu ~ebat CAEL. *orat.* 15; amicum Ilionea ~it dextra VERG. *A.* 1.611; quid me (*i.e. Narcissus addressing his reflection*), puer unice, fallis quoque ~itus abis? OV. *Met.* 3.455; PHAED. 1.4.7; illa (*sc.* Helle) .. fessis longe ~it umida palmis uellera V. FL. 1.288; illa suspirans alte caelumque sollicito uultu ~ens APUL. *Met.* 6.28; (*w. adv.*) pone ~unt: exim referunt ad pectora tonsas ENN. *Ann.* 231;—(*in a pun w.* sense 9) (Gabba) pilam neglegenter ~enti: 'sic' inquit '~is, tamquam Caesaris candidatus' QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.62.
**c** (of inanim. things) to go in the direction of.
► motum naturalem omnium ponderum .. e regione inferiorem locum ~entium CIC. *Fin.* 1.19; flamma ~it altum, propior locus aera cepit OV. *Fast.* 1.109; iam longinqua ~it puluis sonitusque ruinae LUC. 6.162;—(*of topog. features*) purior electro campum ~it amnis VERG. *G.* 3.522; mons ibi uerticibus ~it arduus astra duobus OV. *Met.* 1.316; SVPERIOR FOSSVRA DEXTRAM ~IT *CIL* 8.2728; (*in fig. phr.*) hic trepidas artis .. uidit qua propior ~eret uia GRAT. 218.
**d** to move towards in falling.
► (Iphianassa) muta metu terram genibus summissa ~ebat LUCR. 1.92; VERG. *A.* 3.93; terram hostilem moriens ~it ore cruento 10.489; (Cerberus) omni ~it ceruice terram SEN. *Her. F.* 825; *Oed.* 480; pontum astra ~ent (*i.e. at the end of the world*), tellus .. excutiet .. fretum LUC. 1.76.
**e** (transf.) to go over to, join (a party).
► eam partem ~isti, ut .. consiliis interesses CIC. *Fam.* 15.15.3.
**f** to betake oneself to, resort to (a course of action).
► aliam in partem fugam ~ebant CAES. *Gal.* 2.24.1; LIV. 9.23.15; cessere et auersi fugam ~iere ciues SEN. *Phoen.* 635; tantos .. ~isti cur non ipse tua fretus uirtute labores? V. FL. 7.438; post id decretum uirgines uoluntariam mortem non ~isse GEL. 15.10.2; die quadam uenatum Tlepolemus .. ~ebat indagaturus feras APUL. *Met.* 8.4.
**2** To make for with hostile intent, go for, attack.
► canis .. lapidem, qui ipsa icta est, ~it PAC. *trag.* 39; Labiene, decumanum militem qui te ~it scito esse *B. Afr.* 16.3; me .. bello Iliacos fateor ~isse penatis VERG. *A.* 3.603; Cerberus .. nullas hodie ~at improbus umbras PROP. 4.11.25; cum Romani .. tecta .. occupassent ne ~i superne ac uolnerari possent LIV. 24.47.3; legatos nostros ferro atque armis ~ierunt 26.31.3; uatem (*i.e. Orpheus*) .. ~unt (*sc.* Maenades) et .. coniciunt thyrsos OV. *Met.* 11.27; tanto operosiora .. munimenta, quanto uehementiora sunt, quibus ~imur SEN. *Ep.* 95.14; quaeque suo miscet gens proelia telo, Romanus cunctis ~itur cruor LUC. 7.511; (dracones) in aduersos (*sc.* elephantos) erigunt se oculosque maxime ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.33; pauidos te .. rere magistros et stolidum ~iisse pecus? V. FL. 6.537;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) gladiatores uidemus nihil nec uitando facere caute nec ~endo uehementer CIC. *Orat.* 228; (draconis) reluctantis crebris foedeque ~entis ictibus ossa ferit *Culex* 196;—(*poet.*) neue flagella summa ~e aut summa defringe ex arbore plantas VERG. *G.* 2.300;—(*of things*) securos .. artus .. ~ebat flamma OV. *Met.* 9.240.
**b** (transf.) to attack or menace with actions, words, etc.
► ~ita est auctoritas uestra CIC. *Har.* 45; uicesimus annus est cum omnes scelerati me unum ~unt *Phil.* 12.24; me fraude ~ebas? VERG. *A.* 4.675; saepe ferox cautum ~iit Neptunus Vlixem OV. *Tr.* 1.2.9; cuius (*sc.* legis) uerbis etsi non nominabatur Cicero, tamen solus ~ebatur VELL. 2.45.1; nunc mimicis artibus ~iti sumus PETR. 106.1; falsis criminibus ~ito reo APUL. *Met.* 10.8;—(*cf.*) seu fraude ~iuit seu quis honore meos, sua reddita dona V. FL. 5.502.
**c** to make an attempt on the life of.
► ueneno eum a Lepida ~itum TAC. *Ann.* 3.23; Caesar .. uertit in Sabinum, corruptos quosdam libertorum et ~itum se arguens 4.70; quod coniugem principis deuotionibus ~iuisset 12.65.
**d** (of adverse omens) to be directed at.
► Troianos haec monstra ~unt, his Iuppiter ipse auxilium solitum eripuit VERG. *A.* 9.128.
**3** To aim at or strike (with a weapon, missile, etc.).
► (*w. abl. of weapon*) lanceis eminus ~erent hostes SIS. *hist.* 21; malo me Galatea ~it, lasciua puella, et fugit ad salices VERG. *Ecl.* 3.64; ~e cedentem aera disco HOR. *S.* 2.2.13; ure meum .. flamma caput et ~e ferro corpus TIB. 1.9.21; siquam laudaui, misero ~is ungue capillos OV. *Am.* 2.7.7; saepe .. lapidibus ~itus, aliquando foro eiectus V. MAX. 5.3.ext.2; inane surgit corpus (*i.e. a dying bull*) ac sacros ~it cornu ministros SEN. *Oed.* 379; LUC. 3.711; aprum iaculis desuper ~it SUET. *Tib.* 72.2; lapide contorto tertii illius iuuenis .. brachium longo iactu ~ierat APUL. *Met.* 9.37; (*absol.*) iuuencum .. iam cornu ~at et pedibus qui spargat harenam VERG. *A.* 9.629; (*in fig. phr.*) qui me epistula ~iuit, ad te, ut uideo, comminus accessit CIC. *Att.* 2.2.2;—(*without abl.*) pater altitonans .. ipse suos quondam tumulos ac templa ~iuit *Cons.* fr.2.37; bis sex thoraca ~itum perfossumque locis VERG. *A.* 11.9; tot meruere ~i: Semele miserabilis arsit OV. *Am.* 3.3.37; qui caesim uitem ~it COL. 4.25.3; (*cf.*) per meum pectus ~endus ille tibi transfigendusque est LIV. 23.9.8.
**b** (with the weapon as subj.).
► cuius latus ille mucro ~ebat? CIC. *Lig.* 9; saxa nouos fructus grandine plura ~unt *Nux* 132; V. FL. 6.688; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) teli iactus certae manus peregit officium, si ~ita percussit SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) sententias dicebat excitatas, insidiosas, aliquid ~entis SEN. *Con.*

10.pr.15;—(*cf.*) uiues, si fulmen effugeris? ~et te gladius, ~et lapis, ~et bilis SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.9.

**4** To go after, chase, pursue.
▸ animal, quod ~ere soleant accipitres VAR. *R.* 3.7.7; sitiens .. laticum simulacra ~it frustraque laborat LUCR. 4.1099; dum (Silenus) sequitur Bacchas, Bacchae fugiuntque ~untque OV. *Ars* 1.545; continuo praedae ~it inscius umbram Picus *Met.* 14.362; Sisyphus .. saxum uoluensque ~ensque *Ib.* 173.

**b** (fig.) to aim at equalling, emulate (exploits).
▸ VIRTVTES GENERIS MIEIS MORIBVS ACCVMVLAVI .. FACTA PATRIS ~IEI *CIL* 1.15.

**5** To go in quest of, hunt out, search for.
▸ Argiui in ea (*sc.* naui) .. uiri uecti ~ebant pellem inauratam arietis ENN. *scen.* 251; rerum exploratorem mittam, miserum mendicum ~am LUCIL. 728; mergi .. in salso uictum uitamque ~entes LUCR. 5.1080; principio sedes apibus statioque ~enda VERG. *G.* 4.8; ~ens uariis inmixtas floribus herbas constitit .. uacca OV. *Am.* 3.5.9; V. FL. 5.393; dic .. quibus abditus oris, qua iubeas tellure ~i? STAT. *Ach.* 1.506.

**6** To seek and bring (commodities, etc., from a place), fetch, procure.
▸ abin atque argentum ~is? PL. *Per.* 671; curram .. ad lacum, limum ~am *Poen.* 293; inamarescunt epulae sine fine ~itae HOR. *S.* 2.7.107; alia prodicta dies ad frumentum maiore apparatu ~endum LIV. 25.13.7; filiam .. aquam sacris ~itum extra moenia egressam V. MAX. 9.6.1; est .. id (*sc.* uiscum) rarum .. inuentu et repertum magna religione ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.250; GEL. 17.8.8; (*w.* ab) prohiberi sese non posse quo minus .. aquam ~erent .. a Paraetonio *B. Alex.* 8.2; non .. ~it (*i.e. shot down*) ab ipsis nubibus Stymphalidas? SEN. *Her. F.* 244;—(*w.* ex) numquam hercle ex ista nassa ego hodie escam ~am PL. *Mil.* 581; e flamma ~ere te cibum posse arbitror TER. *Eu.* 491; (creta argentaria) ~itur ex alto, in centenos pedes actis .. puteis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.45;—(*w. abl.*) piscibus urbe ~itis HOR. *S.* 2.2.120; ~ita lacu nunc mihi dulcis aqua est PROP. 2.23.2; belua .. furua gente ~ita JUV. 12.104;—(*w. adv.*) Graecis longeque ~itis marmoribus JUV. 14.89; (*w. non-material obj.*) res in Arabia gessimus, .. Gaius etiam Caesar .. inde gloriam ~iit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.55.

**b** (w. *ad*, *in* + acc., or sim.) to resort (to a place, person) for (commodities, etc.).
▸ colonia .. iura in Baeticam ~ere iussa PLIN. *Nat.* 5.2; postea uisum tanti in extremam Italiam ~ere Brundisium ostreas 9.169; uestes ad Seras ~i 12.2; Indicum piper .. quaeque trans maria ~imus 19.58; Democritus .. Dardanum .. inlustrauit uoluminibus Dardani in sepulchrum eius ~itis 30.9;—(*w.* quo) Syphax, quo iura ~ebant innumerae gentes SIL. 16.171.

**c** to procure (immaterial things from non-physical sources), derive, etc.; *longe ~itus* (and sim.), far-fetched.
▸ (*w.* ab) omnis .. partis illius ipsius prudentiae ~endas esse a philosophia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.85; ab animi uirtute auxilium ~endum uidebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.59.6; ut (medicinae partes) .. ab eo nomen trahant, a quo plurimum ~unt CELS. 5.pr.2;—(*w.* ex) ex quorum .. scriptis saepe auctoritas ~itur ad faciendam fidem CIC. *Top.* 78; qui se id sacrum ~ere adfirmabat ex uetusta Samnitium religione LIV. 10.38.6; haec aliaque ex uetere memoria ~ita TAC. *Hist.* 3.51;—(*w. adv.*) si forte uidebor altius initium rei demonstrandae ~isse CIC. *Caec.* 10; 'laedere gaudes' inquit .. unde ~itum hoc in me iacis? HOR. *S.* 1.4.79;—in uerbis si (quid) inquinatum (est), .. si durum, si longe ~itum CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 7; quo magis falsum est et longius ~itum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.20; (*cf.*) ea est facundia .. tanta in quibusdam ex periculo ~itis significantia 10.1.121.

**d** to fetch (a sigh or groan).
▸ ~iuit suspirium alte PL. *Cist.* 55; latere ~itus imo spiritus HOR. *Epod.* 11.10; gemitus .. alto de corde ~itos OV. *Met.* 2.622.

**7** To seek to obtain (something desirable), aim at, strive after.
▸ certa mittimus dum incerta ~imus PL. *Ps.* 685; uir erat, plus ualebat, uicit, quod ~ebat apstulit *Truc.* 813; bona semper ~ere sapientem LUCIL. 624; ille qui eloquentiae principatum ~et CIC. *Orat.* 56; summa prospectum ex arce ~ebat CATUL. 64.241; bellum gerere coepit et aperte totius Numidiae imperium ~ere SAL. *Jug.* 20.7; pellibus incubuit stratis somnosque ~iuit VERG. *A.* 7.88; lucra ~ens .. rusticus urget opus TIB. 1.9.7; ex errore gratiam potius eius sibi quam suam gloriam ~iit LIV. 6.22.6; per se .. ~enda est externis uirtus incomitata bonis OV. *Pont.* 2.3.35; abdicari Philippum patrem, caelum uanis cogitationibus ~ere regem CURT. 4.10.3; magna ~is, Corydon, si Tityrus esse laboras CALP. *Ecl.* 4.64; famam sociatae cum marito mortis ~iuisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.64;—(*w. purpose expr.*) de uirgine adeo foede ad libidinem ~ita LIV. 3.51.7;—(*sup.*) sapiens, uitatu quidque ~itu sit melius, causas reddet tibi HOR. *S.* 1.4.115.

**b** to strive to bring about (a result).
▸ turba nocet iactis et, quos ~it, inpedit ictus OV. *Met.* 8.390; cum Bruttii .. maximis .. uiribus Thurinae urbis ~erent excidium V. MAX. 1.8.6; dolores capitis .. sanguinis profusione uel fortuita uel etiam ~ita summouentur CELS. 2.8.18; medicus sanitatem aegri ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.25; esset .. eiusmodi schema uitium, si non ~eretur, sed accideret 9.3.2;—(*of things*) fraus mea quid ~iit, nisi uti tibi iungerer? OV. *Ep.* 19.23; solam ~it (*sc. poetry*) uoluptatem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.28.

**c** (w. inf.) to seek (to), attempt (to).
▸ saepe homines patriam .. prodiderunt, uitare Acherusia templa ~entes LUCR. 3.86; HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.29; OV. *Met.* 8.421; ne ~e Dardaniam frustra, Theti, mergere classem STAT. *Ach.* 1.80.

**8** (often w. *ab*) To try to obtain by asking, request, solicit (from).
▸ da mihi hasce opes, quas ~o, quas precor ANDR. *trag.* 21; mercedem cedo. — cras ~ito; dabitur PL. *Mer.* 770; cum pacem ~o, cum placo LUCIL. 729; CAES. *Gal.* 6.6.2; legatos .. mittit, qui .. ipsi liberisque uitam ~erent SAL. *Jug.* 46.2; duces trepidis ~iere oracula rebus TIB. 2.3.21; CIMBRI .. AMICITIAM .. POPVLI ROMANI ~IERVNT AUG. *Anc.* 5.18; cum Athenienses tempus ~erent ad pecuniam conferendam nec exorarent SEN. *Suas.* 1.7; superuacua aut prope perniciosa ~untur (*i.e. in prayers to the gods*) JUV. 10.54; libros tris reliquos mercatur nihilo minore pretio, quam quod erat ~itum pro omnibus GEL. 1.19.8; ~ere ueniam solemus .. cum .. errauimus 11.8.4; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) pone .. metum! potiere ~itis OV. *Met.* 14.110; (*w. pred. acc.*) reo L. Arruntium, P. Vinicium .. patronos ~enti TAC. *Ann.* 3.11; (*w. acc. of person asked*) uos uolo, uos ~o atque obsecro, gerite amanti mihi morem PL. *Cur.* 148; (*absol., w.* de) illi, qui de magistro destinando ~ierant GEL. 13.5.5;—(*w.* ab) parasitum .. misi meum ~itum argentum a meo sodali mutuom PL. *Cur.* 68; GRACCH. *orat.* 41; eas litteras quibus ego a te consilium ~ieram CIC. *Att.* 16.13a.1; NEP. *Iph.* 2.4; certus discedat, ab umbris quisquis uera ~it LUC. 6.772; a me compositiones quasdam ~isti LARG. pr.p.5,l.14; JUV. 9.114;—(*w. adv.*) quia unde consilium non ~issent super tanta re auxilium ~ere non deberent LIV. 5.17.7.

**b** (w. *ut*, *ne*).
▸ ut .. ab eo .. ~eret ut ab aratoribus Centuripinis ne amplius in iugera singula quam terna medimna exigeret CIC. *Ver.* 3.114; ~o a te ut mihi ignoscas *Vat.* 7; *Fam.* 15.13.3; quod ne facias pro iure nostrae amicitiae a te ~o CAES. *Att.* 10.8b.2; Bocchus per litteras a Mario ~iuit, uti Sullam ad se mitteret SAL. *Jug.* 105.1; VITR. 1.4.12; SEN. *Ep.* 95.1; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.59(67); breuitatem gurgustioli nostri ne spernas ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.23;—(*w.* de) si de me ~isses, ut triclinium tibi sternerem ULP. *dig.* 13.6.5.14.

**c** (w. subj. alone).
▸ illud abs te ~o des operam CIC. *Att.* 2.25; CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; OV. *Met.* 11.281; PHAED. 3.pr.63; ~o non fundus de familia exeat PAPIN. *dig.* 31.67.5.

**d** (w. inf. or acc. and inf.).
▸ (*w. inf.*) nil ipsa paterni iuris inire ~o LUC. 10.97; abdicati ad curiam conuenerunt armati, ~entes reuocari CALP. *Decl.* 18;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum .. ~eret .. (solum) donari quasi proprio suo .. deo SUET. *Aug.* 5; GEL. 9.2.1; (*poet., of a thing*) tres .. ~unt ueram credi Salamina carinae LUC. 3.183.

**9** To be a candidate for, seek (a magistracy).
▸ qui duarum rerum alterius utrius causa magistratum ~unt CATO *orat.* 138; IS MAGISTRATVM INPERIVMVE NEI ~ITO NEIVE GERITO *CIL* 1.582.19; antequam Verres praeturam ~ere coeperit CIC. *Ver.* 1.125; de ambitu postulati sunt omnes qui consulatum ~unt Q. *fr.* 3.2.3; liberos .. qui .. honores ordinatim ~ituri essent in re publica SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.3; huic ~enti aedilitatem cum obsisterent tribuni plebis LIV. 25.2.6; 28.32.7; VELL. 1.12.3; GEL. 13.20(19).14.

**b** (absol.) be a candidate for office, stand for election.
▸ si comitia placet in senatu haberi, ~amus, ambiamus CIC. *Phil.* 11.19; de iis qui nunc ~unt Caesar certus putatur *Att.* 1.1.2; eiusmodi nobiles tecum ~unt Q. CIC. *Pet.* 7; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.2.2; Marius .. a Metello ~undi gratia missionem rogat SAL. *Jug.* 64.1; comitiae praetorum .. princeps composuit, tres qui supra numerum ~ebant legioni praeficiendo TAC. *Ann.* 14.28;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in unum locum ~ebant ambo patricii LIV. 35.10.4; 35.24.4.

**10** To seek (a person) as a helper, friend, or sim.
▸ ab iis me amari putabam qui inuidebant, eos non sequebar qui ~ebant CIC. *Fam.* 14.1.1; nos .. multae .. ~iere sibi et uoluere adiungere gentes VERG. *A.* 7.238; pauperem .. diues me ~it HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.11.

**b** to pay amorous attention to, court.
▸ lubido (*sc.* Semproniae) sic accensa, ut saepius ~eret uiros quam ~eretur SAL. *Cat.* 25.3; Telephum, quem tu (*sc.* Phyllis) ~is, occupauit .. puella diues HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.21; PROP. 2.20.27; esses formosa minus, ~erere modeste OV. *Ep.* 19.53; *Met.* 13.755.

**c** to seek the hand of (a woman) in marriage; also *~ere in coniugium* or *matrimonium*.
▸ ego ut essem adfinis tibi, .. tuam ~ii gnatam ACC. *trag.* 503; ab eo nuper ~itam Cornificiam .. uetulam sane et multarum nuptiarum CIC. *Att.* 13.28.4(29.1); VERG. *A.* 7.54; Theoxena multis ~entibus aspernata nuptias est LIV. 40.4.3; diuitibus .. procis (ne me contemne!) ~ebar OV. *Met.* 2.571; (*cf.*) cum quibus (*sc.* procis) ut soceri domus est intrata ~iti 9.11;—procos qui Penelopen in coniugium ~ebant HYG. *Fab.* 125.19; qui Pudentillam in matrimonium ~iuerunt APUL. *Apol.* 71.

**11** To sue for (property, etc.) at law, lay claim to.
▸ qui falsas litis falsis testimoniis ~unt PL. *Rud.* 14; in Thesauro scripsit causam dicere prius unde ~itur, aurum qua re sit suom, quam illic qui ~it TER. *Eu.* 11; ⟨QVEI EXH(AC)⟩ L(EGE) PEQVNIAM ~ET NOMENQVE DETVLER⟨IT⟩ *CIL* 1.583.9; pecunia tibi debebatur certa, quae nunc ~itur per iudicem CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 10; istius hereditatis .. Flacci nomine ~ita possessio est *Flac.* 85; *CIL* 1.592.2.9; PHAED. 1.10.9; duo surripuerunt pariter decem milia: ~untur ab utroque quadragena QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.2; ~it a filio talionem CALP. *Decl.* 9; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.179; (*w.* in + *acc.*) bona Aemiliae Musae, .. ~ita in fiscum, Aemilio Lepido .. tradidit TAC. *Ann.* 2.48; (*poet.*) uates (*i.e. Homer*) .. patriam quoi turba ~entum .. dabat MAN. 2.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) aliquando cum seruis Habiti furti egit, nuper ab ipso Habito ~ere coepit CIC. *Clu.* 163; non debuisti interdicere, sed ~ere QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.71; cum contra tabulas testamenti ~ierit filius Seii aduersus Maeuium JAVOL. *dig.* 38.2.35;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si uestimenta .. dari oportere nobis ~amus PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.6.

**b** to apply for.
▸ si peregrinus sibi .. ciuitatem Romanam ~ierit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.93; mulieribus permissum est in absentis tutoris locum alium ~ere 1.173; cum semel ~itus sit 'talis curator' .. alius in eandem litem 'curator' ~i non potest POMPON. *dig.* 26.1.5.

**c** to seek to exact (punishment or retribution).
▸ hanc multam Aeschines a Ctesiphonte ~iuit CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 22; ut aperte uictrix nequitia .. poenas ab optimo quoque ~eret sui doloris *Att.* 1.16.7; SAL. *Jug.* 65.3; qui capitis poenas a suo fratre .. ~it CALP. *Decl.* 48.

**12** (w. dat., *ad* or *in* + acc.) To demand (a person, etc., for a given treatment or status).
▸ (*w. dat.*) Hannibalem poenae ~it impia tellus SIL. 2.29; (*of things*) igne flagrantes trabes fumare, cineri quae ~unt nostras domos SEN. *Phoen.* 548;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Tartareum ille (*sc.* Theseus) manu custodem in uincla ~iuit ipsius a solio regis VERG. *A.* 6.395; (damnatus) ~itur in exilium QUINT. *Decl.* 334(p.315,l.9); ~untur in uincula qui parentes suos non alunt *Inst.* 7.1.55; in hoc .. uetere famulatu noui nos et uiles in excidium ~imur TAC. *Ag.* 31.3; res cognita est, ~itur puer .. in libertatem SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re); ~it diues a paupere filios in adoptionem CALP. *Decl.* 11; qui ex libertinitate se in ingenuitatem ~it ULP. *dig.* 40.16.2.3; quod procurator eum in seruitutem ~ierit VEN. *dig.* 46.8.8.2;—(*w.* ad) (peregrinus) ~itur ad supplicium QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.6; GEL. 9.15.8.

**13** (of things) To call for, require.
▸ ex eis tantum, quantum res ~et, hauriemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.123; dixi breuius quidem quam res ~ebat *Opt. Gen.* 7; si, ut ipsa ~it maiestas cognita rerum, dicendum est LUCR. 5.7; ubi concubitus et opus iuuenale ~etur OV. *Rem.* 399; publica quaerentem quid ~at utilitas *Pont.* 4.9.48;—(*ellipt.*) ut umbrosis locis alia seras, ut corrudam, quod ita ~it asparagus VAR. *R.* 1.23.5.

**petorritum** ~i *neut.* Also **petōritum**. [Gall. *petru-* 'four', **rotā* 'wheel'] An open four-wheeled carriage.
▸ plures .. caballi pascendi, ducenda ~a HOR. *S.* 1.6.104; *Ep.* 2.1.192; ~um, et Gallicum uehiculum esse, et nomen eius dictum existimant a numero quattuor rotarum FEST. p.206M; esseda .. et ~a exornare PLIN. *Nat.* 34.163; GEL. 15.30.6.

**Petosīris** *m.* An Egyptian priest, one of the reputed founders of astrology.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.88; 7.160; capiendo nulla uidetur aptior hora cibo nisi quam dederit ~is JUV. 6.581.

**petra**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk πέτρα] A rock, boulder, or crag.
▸ quom liquescunt ~ae, ferrum ubi fit PL. *Bac.* 11; LAEV. *poet.* 10; saxa .. deuoluunt, quae incussa saepius subiacentibus ~is maiore ui incidebant CURT. 5.3.18; litus ac ~ae gemunt SEN. *Ag.* 468; stagnum .. exciditur in ~a COL. 8.17.1; oenanthe herba nascitur in ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 21.167; STAT. *Theb.* 4.376; ~as naturales, quae in finibus incidunt, saepe notatas inuenimus SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.115; APUL. *Fl.* 12;—(*cf., as a proper name*) Picentia, ~ae quas Sirenes habitarunt, Mineruae promunturium MELA 2.69.

**b** (app.) shaped stone as used in building.
▸ ~a est, qui locus dextra ac sinistra fornicem expletur usque ad libramentum summi fornicis GAL. *iur.* 11.

**Petra**[2] ~ae *f.* The name of several towns, esp. the chief town of Arabia Petraea.
▸ Nabataei oppidum incolunt, ~am nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 6.144.

**b** a hill near Dyrrachium.
▸ CAES. *Civ.* 3.42.1; LUC. 6.16.

**petraeus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πετραῖος] Growing on or among rocks.
▸ hanc (brassicam) alii ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.92; alum nos uocamus, Graeci symphyton ~um 27.41.

**Petraeus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from Petra in Arabia; (m. pl. as noun) people from Petra.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.102; ~o hyperico 12.119;—(COHORS) I VLPIA DACOR(um)ET I VLP(ia) PETREOR(um) *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 110 (*CIL* 3.p.2328[71]); *CIL* 11.5669.

**petreia** ~ae *f.* [? proper name] (See quot.).
▸ ~a uocabatur, quae pompam praecedens in .. municipiis imitabatur anum ebriam, ab agri uitio, scilicet petris, appellata PAUL. *Fest.* p.243M.

**Petreiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Petreius.
▸ ~o auxilio adhibito *B. Afr.* 19.4.

**Petreius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. M. Petreius, legate of C. Antonius against Catiline and later of Pompey in the Civil War.
▸ CAES. *Civ.* 1.38.1; SAL. *Cat.* 59.4; LUC. 4.144; SUET. *Jul.* 34.2.

**Petriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a unit of auxiliary troops (prob. called after its founder).

▶ ALA GA(LLO)R(VM) ~A *Inscr. Dessau* 2491; TAC. *Hist.* 4.49; *CIL* 7.1195.

**Petrīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Petra, a town of central Sicily.
▶ CIC. *Ver.* 3.90; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.91.

**Petrīnum** ~ī *neut.* A place in the neighbourhood of Sinuessa; also, an estate in this area.
▶ inter Minturnas Sinuessanumque ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.5;—eius Falernum mihi semper idoneum uisum est deuersorio .. nec ea re ~um tuum deseram CIC. *Fam.* 6.19.1.

**Petrītēs** ~ae *m.* A kind of wine (imported to Italy from abroad).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.75.

**petrō** ~ōnis *m.* [app. cf. Etr. *petru*] (app.) A young or breeding ram; (also as a term for a rustic).
▶ lanii .. qui concinnant liberis orbas ouis, .. qui ~oni nomen indunt uerueci sectario PL. *Capt.* 820;—~ones rustici a petrarum asperitate et duritia dicti PAUL. *Fest.* p.207M.

**Petrōnius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*

1 The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. that of Petronius Arbiter, a favourite of Nero and putative author of the *Satyricon*.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.20; nihil amoenum et molle adfluentia (Nero) putat, nisi quod ei ~us adprobauisset TAC. *Ann.* 16.18; MAUR. 2852.

2 *amnis* or *aqua* ~*a*, A stream flowing into the Tiber.
▶ ~a amnis est in Tiberim perfluens, quam magistratus auspicato transeunt FEST. p.250M; Cati fons, ex quo aqua ~a in Tiberim fluit PAUL. *Fest.* p.45M.

**Petronius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* The name of an unknown breed of dog.
▶ GRAT. 202; premit inuentas, non inuentura latentis illa feras, quae ~is bene gloria constat 206.

**petroselīnum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πετροσέλινον] An umbelliferous plant of rocks, parsley, *Petroselinum crispum*.
▶ alio genere ~um quidam appellant in saxis natum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.118;—(*used in medicine*) (antidotum) quod habet .. ~i P. ✱ IIII CELS. 5.23.1.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.197; LARG. 126.

**petrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PETRA[1] + -ŌSVS] Full of rocks, rocky.
▶ ipse Buces (lacus) a Coreto ~o discluditur dorso PLIN. *Nat.* 4.84; (locustae) uiuunt ~is locis 9.96;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) (astragalus) nascitur in ~is, apricis 26.46; 27.33; 32.59.

**petrōtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] (app.) Made to resemble stoneware.
▶ reperta uitri arte, quae modicos calices duos, quos appellabant ~os, HS $\overline{\text{VI}}$ uenderet PLIN. *Nat.* 36.195.

**petulans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [cf. PETŌ, PETVLCVS] Impudently or boisterously aggressive, self-assertive, forward, insolent, unruly.
▶ ~ns, proteruo, iracundo animo .. sine modo et modestia sum PL. *Bac.* 613; ex ~nti atque improbo scurra CIC. *Clu.* 39; quam potestatem minuere .. nemo tam effuse ~ns conatus est *Pis.* 10; NEP. *Timol.* 5.2; Enceladon .. qui .. ~ns expirat faucibus ignem *Aetna* 73; Aesopo quidam ~ns lapidem impegerat PHAED. 3.5.2; ne quis nos .. ~ntes in laedendis eis (*sc.* dignitatibus) .. putet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.67; ebrius ac ~ns qui nullum forte cecidit, dat poenas JUV. 3.278; (*w. abl.*) uxorem .. lingua ~ntem SEN. *Ep.* 104.27;—(*of animals*) ~ns haedus *Her. F.* 145; ~ns quatit hostia funem JUV. 12.5; (*cf.*) (cornix) bouis .. ~nti pectora rostro fodit OV. *Am.* 3.5.23;—(*poet., of natural forces*) carbasus .. perscissa furit ~ntibus auris LUCR. 6.11.

b (of behaviour, language, etc.).
▶ feruido quodam et ~nti et furioso genere dicendi CIC. *Brut.* 241; non crimina sed maledicta, iurgi ~ntis magis quam publicae quaestionis *Cael.* 20; VELL. 2.28.3; me .. pueri tanquam insanum imitatione ~ntissima deriserunt PETR. 92.8; in templo pulsasti hominem; rem ~ntem fecisti inter sacra QUINT. *Decl.* 265(p.84,l.25); si quid .. ~ns a scurra .. profertur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.17.2; iocis .. ~ntibus lacessitus SUET. *Aug.* 56.1; in uoces .. ~ntiores publice uindicatum est GEL. 10.6.1.

c (w. ref to sexual behaviour) wanton, immodest.
▶ unus puer ~ns atque inpurus inquinat gregem puerorum VAR. in Non. p.168M; si ~ns fuisset in aliqua generosa ac nobili uirgine CIC. *Parad.* 20; hoc ~ns foedumque pecus (*i.e. Satyrs, etc.*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.25;—(*m. as noun*) libidinosis, ~ntibus, impuris .. seruire CIC. *Phil.* 3.35; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.22;—(*of the eyes*) Paris .. si hanc .. uidisset tam ~ntibus oculis PETR. 138.6;—(*of actions, etc.*) pinxit et minoribus tabellis libidines, eo genere ~ntis ioci se reficiens PLIN. *Nat.* 35.72; ~ntibus sauiis .. ingestis APUL. *Met.* 5.23; *Apol.* 9.

**petulanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PETVLANS + -TER[2]] With impudent aggressiveness, insolently, rudely, waywardly.
▶ ~issime .. iste obpugnauit senatum *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; (contumelia) si ~ius iactatur, conuicium, si facetius, urbanitas nominatur CIC. *Cael.* 6; quem .. bonum ciuem non ~issime est insectatus? *Sest.* 110; Diphilus tragoedus in nostrum Pompeium ~er inuectus est *Att.* 2.19.3; ut possem uerbis ~ius uti .. ebrietas est simulata mihi OV. *Ep.* 15.247; nepotem suum auus .. inter pueriles iocos ~ius lasciuientem feriet SEN. *Con.* 9.5.7; Otho .. adulescentiam ~er egerat, gratus Neroni aemulatione luxus TAC. *Hist.* 1.13; Laberius uerba .. licentius ~iusque finxit GEL. 16.7.

**petulantia** ~ae *f.* [PETVLANS + -IA] Impudent or boisterous aggressiveness, boldness, effrontery, waywardness.
▶ quaeso .. monstra quod bibam tuam qui possim perpeti ~am PL. *Men.* 743; *Mer.* 28; contumelia, quae mihi per huiusce ~am factum itur CATO *orat.* 174; suum ius non deseruit neque quicquam illius audaciae ~aeque concessit CIC. *Caec.* 103; ut ~a, ut lubido magis est adulescentium quam senum *Sen.* 36; uellem .. homines suae ~ae nimiaeque libertatis .. finem fecissent *B. Afr.* 54.2; qui .. probro atque ~a maxume praestabant SAL. *Cat.* 37.5; modestia in tanta feminarum ~a rustica SEN. *Dial.* 12.19.2; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.2; eadem inertia erga hostis, similis ~a castrorum TAC. *Ag.* 16.6; ubique .. conclamationes et fortuna captae urbis, adeo ut Othoniani .. militis inuidiosa antea ~a desideraretur *Hist.* 4.1; SUET. *Vit.* 10.2; Lais μυρίας δραχμὰς poposcit .. tali ~a mulieris atque pecuniae magnitudine ictus .. Demosthenes auertitur GEL. 1.8.6; (*pl.*) mens uiri prudentis aduersus uim et ~as iniuriarum .. prospiciens esse debet 13.28.4;—(*of animals*) cornuti mariti gregum fere perniciosi sunt propter ~am COL. 7.6.4;—(*of a physical condition*) uidisti philosophum .. cum ~a morbi .. conluctantem GEL. 12.5.9;—(*applied to luxuriant vegetable growth*) praecipue domibus expetitur ramorum ~a breui caudice latissime expatiantum umbra PLIN. *Nat.* 16.124.

b (w. ref. to speech) offensive rudeness, scurrility, or sim.
▶ solutum existimatur esse alteri male dicere (tamen cauendum est ne in ~am incidas) CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; te non ulla meae laesit ~a linguae PROP. 1.16.37; monui quam turpis esset fortunae insectatio et ne in totos ordines .. ~a incurreret QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.86; 12.9.9; irritati ad talem iocorum ~am SUET. *Gal.* 20.2;—(*pl.*) cum (Naeuius) .. ~as dictorum, quibus multos ante laeserat, diluisset GEL. 3.3.15.

c (w. ref. to sexual behaviour) wantonness, immodesty.
▶ liberos coniugesque suas integras ab istius ~a conseruare CIC. *Ver.* 14; nec actio rerum illarum aperta ~a uacat nec orationis obscenitas *Off.* 1.127; PETR. 25.3;—(*of the eyes*) quo (spectat) .. oculorum .. mollis ~a .., nisi quod formam prostituis ..? 126.2; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.5.

**petulcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PETŌ + -*ulcus* (-CVS, cf. *hiulcus*)]

1 (of animals, etc.) Butting or inclined to butt.
▶ AFRAN. *com.* 188; exiliuit quasi ~us quidam, pedibus conuibrauit *Inc. pall.* 35; petulantes, et ~i etiam appellantur, qui proteruo impetu, et crebro petunt laedendi alterius gratia FEST. p.206M; agni .. ~i LUCR. 2.368; VERG. *G.* 4.10; MAN. 5.108; capri uel arietis ~i saeuitiam COL. 7.3.5.

2 (fig.) Wanton, skittish.
▶ uersibus ~is MAUR. 1846; Atella .. quis fabulis actus dedit ~os 2395.

**petunculus** ~ī *m.* app. a variant of PECTVNCVLVS.
▶ GEL. 6(7).16.5.

**peucē**[1] ~ēs *f.* [Gk πεύκη]

1 A pine tree.
▶ uermiculi ficorum et piri et ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 11.118.

2 A grape grown in Egypt.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.75.

**Peucē**[2] ~ēs *f.* An island at the mouth of the Danube; (also personified as a nymph).
▶ MELA 2.98; sparsam .. profundo .. ~en unum caput adluit Histri LUC. 3.202; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.79; MART. 7.84.3;—olim Hister anhelantem ~en quo presserat antro V. FL. 8.256.

**peucedanum, ~on** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πευκέδανον] An umbelliferous plant, prob. sulphurwort, *Peucedanum officinale* and allied species.
▶ panacis, papaueris lacrimae, ~i .. pares portiones CELS. 6.9.3; Thessala centaurea ~onque sonant flammis (*i.e. to drive off snakes*) LUC. 9.919; ~um .. caulis ei tenuis, longus, feniculo similis .. gignitur in montibus opacis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.117; 26.135; LARG. 56.

**Peucetia** ~ae *f.* A name for the southern part of Apulia.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.99.

**Peucetius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Peucetia.
▶ Venulus .. ~os .. sinus Messapiaque arua relinquit OV. *Met.* 14.513.

**peumenē** ~ēs *f.* corrupt word denoting a form of *spuma argenti* (lead monoxide).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.108.

**pexātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PEXVS + -ĀTVS[1]] Wearing a garment that still has a nap on it (i.e. a new one).
▶ ~us pulchre rides mea, Zoile, trita MART. 2.58.1.

**pexitās** ~ātis *f.* [PEXVS + -TĀS] Soft hairy quality, silkiness.
▶ crebratae ~as telae (*i.e. a spider's web*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81.

**pexus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of PECTŌ]

1 (of hair) Neatly combed; (of persons) having the hair carefully combed, well groomed.
▶ quos ~o capillo, nitidos .. uidetis CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; nupsisti, Galla, cinaedis, dum coma te nimium ~aque barba iuuat MART. 7.58.2;—haec populo ~usque togaque recenti .. leges PERS. 1.15; ille ~us pinguisque doctor QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.14.

2 (of a woollen garment) Brushed so as to give it a long silky nap, i.e. brand new.
▶ si forte subucula ~ae trita subest tunicae HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.95; togam .. ~am MART. 2.44.1; Histriae .. pilo propior quam lanae, ~is aliena uestibus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.191; purpura ~a MART. 11.56.10.

b (in general) softly and densely hairy, silky, or woolly.
▶ discreta .. collo caesaries (*sc. of a dog*) neu ~a nimis neu frigoris illa impatiens GRAT. 272; (lactuca) Cappadocia .. ~o densoque folio uiret COL. 11.3.26; nec ulla sunt .. molliora ~iorave (*i.e. than cotton*) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.14.

**pezīca** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk πέζις, πεζικός] A stalkless fungus.
▶ sunt et in fungorum genere Graecis dicti ~ae, qui sine radice aut pediculo nascuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.38.

**Phacelīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Fac-**. A title given to Diana or a temple of Diana in Sicily (app. from the river Phacelinos near Mylae).
▶ Regina uidebis moenia, tum Liparas, ~ae templa Dianae LUCIL. 104; Thoanteae sedes ~a Dianae SIL. 14.260.

**Phaeācia** ~ae *f.* (mythol.) A land (sometimes identified with Corcyra) where Odysseus was entertained by King Alcinous.
▶ me tenet ignotis aegrum ~a terris TIB. 1.3.3; Corcyra .. Homero dicta Scheria et ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 4.52.

**Phaeācis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A poem about Phaeacia.
▶ dignam Maeoniis ~ida condere chartis OV. *Pont.* 4.12.27; 4.16.27.

**Phaeācius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Phaeacia or its people.
▶ finis .. erroris (*i.e. of Odysseus*) .. ~a tellus [TIB.] 3.7.78; OV. *Am.* 3.9.47.

**Phaeācus** ~a, ~um *a.* = PHAEĀCIVS.
▶ ~as .. siluas (*i.e. the orchards of Alcinous*) PROP. 3.2.13.

**Phaeax** ~ācis or ~ācos *m.* (mythol.) An inhabitant of Phaeacia, a Phaeacian.
▶ quae apud illum (*sc.* Homerum) .. in ~acum .. epulis canuntur CIC. *Brut.* 71; VERG. *A.* 3.291; ~acum felicibus obsita pomis rura OV. *Met.* 13.719; poma .. qualia perpetuus ~acum autumnus habebat JUV. 5.151; HYG. *Fab.* 125.18;—(*attrib.*) populum ~aca JUV. 15.23;—(*transf., applied to a well-fed man*) pinguis ut inde domum possim ~axque reuerti HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.24.

b (poet.) an inhabitant of Corcyra.
▶ ille (*sc. Philip V of Macedon*) .. ~acum Thesprotiaque arua lacessens SIL. 15.297.

**phaecasiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PHAECASIVM + -ĀTVS[1]] Wearing *phaecasia* (see PHAECASIVM).
▶ puto .. esse quae deceant ~um palliatumque (*i.e. a Greek philosopher*) SEN. *Ep.* 113.1; in exercitu uestro ~i milites ambulant? PETR. 82.3.

**phaecasium** ~iī *neut.* Also **phaecasia** ~ae *f.* [Gk φαικάσιον] A kind of Greek shoe (app. considered to be unmanly).
▶ α Pythagoricus quidam emerat a sutore ~ia SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.1. β periscelides .. ~iaeque inauratae PETR. 67.4.

**Phaeder** var. of PHAEDRVS.

**Phaedōn** ~ōnis *m.* A disciple of Socrates and founder of the philosophic school at Elis.
▶ CIC. *N.D.* 1.93; SEN. *Ep.* 94.41; GEL. 2.18.1.

**Phaedra** ~ae *f.* PROS.: nom. ~*ā* OV. *Ars* 1.511. The daughter of Minos and wife of Theseus, who fell in love with her stepson Hippolytus.
▶ nouercae pocula ~ae PROP. 2.1.51; praeposuit Theseus .. Pirithoum ~ae OV. *Ep.* 4.112; SEN. *Phaed.* 854; HYG. *Fab.* 47; APUL. *Apol.* 79.

**Phaedrus** ~ī *m.* FORMS: nom. *Phaeder* AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.32(254N).

1 One of the Socratic circle, who gave his name to a dialogue of Plato.
▶ Socratem ~i desiderio .. arsisse AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.32(254N); APUL. *Soc.* 19;—(*as the name of a dialogue*) hoc positum in ~o a Platone probauit Epicurus CIC. *Fin.* 2.4; *Tusc.* 1.53; APUL. *Apol.* 64.

2 An Epicurean philosopher of Athens, who taught Cicero.
▶ CIC. *Phil.* 5.13; *Fam.* 13.1.2; *Leg.* 1.53.

3 A writer of fables, freedman of Augustus.
▶ PHAED. 3.pr.1;—(*perh. here*) inprobi iocos ~i MART. 3.20.5.

**Phaenomena** ~ōn (~ōrum) *neut. pl.* [Gk τὰ φαινόμενα (φαίνω)] 'Celestial phenomena', title of a poem of Aratus translated by Cicero and others.
▶ Argo .. cuius speciem .. Cicero in ~is exponit HYG. *Fab.* 14.33.

**Phaenōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk ὁ Φαίνων, 'the shining one'] A name for the planet Saturn; also, for the planet Jupiter.

▸ ~onis globus, quem appellamus Saturnum APUL. *Mun.* 2;—Iouis .. stella, nomine ~on HYG. *Astr.* 4.17.

**Phaestias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* A woman of Phaestum (a town in southern Crete).
▸ Ov. *Met.* 9.716.

**Phaestius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Of Phaestum in Crete; of Phaestum, a town of the Ozolian Locrians.
▸ proxima Gnosiaco .. ~ia regno .. tellus Ov. *Met.* 9.669;—portus Apollinis ~i, sinus Crisaeus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.7.

**Phaëthōn** ~ontis (or ~ontos) *m.* Also **Phaëtōn**. PROS.: *Phaethon* (disyll.) in VAR. AT. *poet.* 10(9), MAN. 1.736.
**1** (mythol.) The son of Helios, who drove his father's chariot, and, losing control, was struck down by Zeus.
▸ Sol in currum .. ~ontem filium sustulit CIC. *N.D.* 3.76; pater omnipotens .. ~onta repenti fulminis ictu deturbauit equis in terram LUCR. 5.400; Ov. *Met.* 1.777; cum patrias ~on temptauit habenas, arserunt gentes MAN. 4.834; flebant populeae iuuenem ~onta sorores V. FL. 5.429; AMP. 9.3;—(*as the title of a play by Euripides*) VITR. 9.1.13;—(*in allusion to Phaëthon's fate, death by burning*) materia est .. tuis aptissima chartis Deucalion uel, si non placet hic, ~on MART. 5.53.4.
**2** (poet., cf. Gk φαέθων 'shining', a Homeric epithet of the sun) The sun or the god of the sun.
▸ nonam .. serena Auroram ~ontis equi iam luce uehebant VERG. *A.* 5.105; V. FL. 3.213; nouo ~onte retecti Seres SIL. 6.3.
**3** A name for the planet Jupiter; also, for the planet Saturn.
▸ (globus) ~ontis .. quem Iouem dicimus APUL. *Mun.* 2;—hanc (*sc.* stellam, *i.e. Saturn*) Eratosthenes a Solis filio ~onta appellatam dicit HYG. *Astr.* 2.42.

**Phaëthontēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Phaëthon.
▸ ~os .. ignes Ov. *Met.* 2.246; ~a .. umbra (*i.e. of poplars, into which Phaëthon's sisters were changed*) MART. 6.15.1; ~i .. arua Padi 10.12.2; ~a .. fauilla STAT. *Theb.* 1.221.

**Phaëthontiades** ~um *f. pl.* Also **Phaëtontiades**. The sisters of Phaëthon, who turned into poplars (or alders) weeping for him.
▸ ~as .. solo proceras erigit alnos VERG. *Ecl.* 6.62; in Eridani .. ripis, ubi maesta sonat ~um silua sororum SEN. *Her. O.* 188.

**Phaëthontis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of or connected with Phaëthon; (pl. as noun) the sisters of Phaëthon.
▸ uolucrem .. ~ida (*i.e. the swan into which Cycnus was changed grieving for Phaëthon*) Ov. *Met.* 12.581; ~ide .. gutta (*i.e. amber, supposed to originate from the tears of Phaëthon's sisters*) MART. 4.32.1;—hunc (*sc.* Phaethonta), noua silua, planxere .. maestae ~ides GERM. *Arat.* 366; HYG. *Fab.* pr.38.

**Phaëthontius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Phaëthon; also, of or belonging to the sun or sun god.
▸ ~a .. fabula STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.9; ~us amnis (*the Po, into which Phaëthon fell*) SIL. 7.149; ~a .. stagna 17.496;—armiger .. Iouis (*i.e. the eagle*) .. obuersam spectans ora ad ~a prolem 10.110; ubi fulserunt primis ~a frena ignibus 10.540.

**Phaëthūsa** ~ae *f.* The eldest of Phaëthon's sisters.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 2.346.

**Phaëtōn** etc. see PHAËTHŌN etc.

**phagedaena** ~ae *f.* [Gk φαγέδαινα]
**1** A kind of ulcer that eats away the flesh.
▸ ulcus quod ~am Graeci uocant, quia celeriter serpendo penetrandoque usque ossa corpus uorat CELS. 5.28.3.B; folia .. exulcerant corpus, utique ulcerum ~is et gangraenis .. inlinuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 23.22; 28.242; 35.189.
**2** A morbid and insatiable hunger.
▸ ~is, quod nomen sine modo esurientium est et alias ulcerum, tithymalli medentur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.110.

**phagedaenicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk φαγεδαινικός] Of the nature of a PHAGEDAENA 1.
▸ ulceribus quae ~a uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.9.

**phāger** ~gri *m.* [Gk φάγρος] A red sea fish, prob. a sea bream; also, an unknown river fish.
▸ rutilus ~ger Ov. *Hal.* 107; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.57; 32.150;—~gri fluuiatilis .. dens 32.113.

**phagō** ~ōnis *m.* Also ~n. [Gk φάγων] A glutton, gourmand.
▸ propter ~ones ficedulam pinguem VAR. *Men.* 529.

**phalacrocorax** ~acis *m.* [Gk, 'the bald-headed crow'] A kind of bird, prob. the hermit-ibis.
▸ circa Alpes .. ~aces, auis Baliarium insularum peculiaris PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133.

**Phalaecēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Phalaecus, a tyrant of Ambracia.
▸ sit .. ~ae (*cj.*) causa leaena necis Ov. *Ib.* 500.

**Phalaecius**, ~os ~a, ~um (~on) *a.* A name given to the hendecasyllabic metre (so called from the Greek poet Phalaecus or Phalaecius).
▸ metron .. ~on MAUR. 1884;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) 1946; genus hoc ~orum .. Varro ad legem redigens ionicorum 2845.

**phalanga** ~ae *f.* Also **palanga**. [ad. Gk φάλαγξ] FORMS: *pal-* VAR. in Non. p.163M. A cut length of wood, rod, stock, etc.
▸ proelium Afri contra Aegyptios primi fecere fustibus quos uocant ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 7.200; in tributi uicem regibus Persidis e materia eius (*i.e. ebony*) centenas ~as .. pensitasse Aethiopas 12.17.
**b** a roller used in moving ships or military engines.
▸ cum Poenus .. quosdam cepisset, crudelissime pro ~is carinis subiecerat VAR. in Non. p.163M; hoc opus omne .. ~is subiectis ad turrim hostium admouent CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.7.
**c** a pole on which heavy loads were carried.
▸ onerum .. maxima pondera .. examinantur per ipsa media centra ~arum VITR. 10.3.7.

**phalangārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **pal-**. [PHALANGA + -ĀRIVS] A person who carries heavy loads on a pole.
▸ cum (pondera) feruntur a ~iis hexaphoris et tetraphoris VITR. 10.3.7; *P. Tebt.* 686. β *CIL* 6.7803.

**phalangītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk φαλαγγίτης] A soldier fighting in a phalanx.
▸ more Macedonum armati fuere, qui ~ae appellabantur LIV. 37.40.1; 42.51.3; 43.18.3.

**phalangītis** *f.* [Gk φαλαγγῖτις] A liliaceous plant reputed to cure the bites of poisonous spiders, perh. *Anthericum ramosum*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.124.

**phalangium**, ~ion ~iī *neut.* [Gk φαλάγγιον]
**1** A name given to various venomous spiders.
▸ ubi .. ~ium nocuit, .. super uulnus furfures (*sc.* imponendae) CELS. 5.27.9; ~ia ex iis (*sc.* araneis) appellantur quorum noxii morsus, corpus exiguum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.79; ~ion .., bestiola aranei generis 18.156; 23.63; 29.84.
**2** The plant PHALANGĪTIS.
▸ phalangitis a quibusdam ~ion uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.124.

**Phalanthēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Phalantēus**. Of or associated with Phalanthus.
▸ ~o .. Tarento SIL. 11.16.

**Phalanthīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Phalantīnus**. = PHALANTHĒVS.
▸ agna Galaesi .. ~i MART. 5.37.2.

**Phalanthus** ~ī *m.* Also **Phalantus**. A Spartan, the reputed founder of Tarentum.
▸ Galaesi flumen et regnata petam Laconi rura ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.12; MART. 8.28.3; SIL. 7.665.

**phalanx** ~ngis (~ngos) *f.* [Gk φάλαγξ] (among the Greeks, etc.) A body of infantry armed with long pikes in battle array; (spec.) the phalanx, the Macedonian fighting unit.
▸ ipsi (*sc.* Heluetii) confertissima acie .., ~nge facta sub primam nostram aciem successerunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.24.4; dux delectae manus, quae prima ~ngem prostrauit Laconum NEP. *Pel.* 4.2; *Cha.* 1.2;—illa ~nx Alexandri Magni, quae Asiam peragrarat *Eum.* 8.2; Macedonum .. ~ngem .. decem et sex milia militum haec fuere, robur omne uirium eius regni LIV. 33.4.3; 42.59.5; 44.41.1; Macedonum acies .. clipeis hastisque immobiles cuneos .. tegit. ipsi ~ngem uocant .. uir uiro, armis arma conserta sunt CURT. 3.2.13; 5.6.2; ~ngi regis Pyrrhi explicitae resisti non posse animaduertebat FRON. *Str.* 2.2.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) illos (*i.e. homosexuals*) defendit numerus iunctaeque umbone ~nges JUV. 2.46;—(*applied to a set of counters in a board game*) plena .. ipse ~nge .. uincis, et tibi captiua resonat manus utraque turba *Laus Pis.* 206.
**b** (poet., applied to any dense body of fighting men).
▸ Argiua ~nx instructis nauibus ibat VERG. *A.* 2.254; Danaum proceres Agamemnoniaeque ~nges 6.489; fratres, animosa ~nx 12.277; bellatrix tunc gleba quati pariterque creari armarique ~nx (*i.e. men sprung from the dragon's teeth*) V. FL. 7.613; cum premeret (*sc. a boar*) Pelopea ~nx, saxa obuia uoluens STAT. *Theb.* 2.471.

**Phalara** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A harbour in the district of Phthiotis in Thessaly.
▸ LIV. 27.30.3; 35.43.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.27.

**phalārica** ~ae *f.* see FALĀRICA.

**phalāris**[1] ~idos *f.* Also **-ēris**. [Gk φαλαρίς, φαληρίς]
**1** (prob.) A grass of the genus *Phalaris*.
▸ β PLIN. *Nat.* 27.126.
**2** A water bird, sometimes identified with the coot.
▸ α VAR. *R.* 3.11.4. β COL. 8.15.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.132.

**Phalaris**[2] ~idis *m.* A tyrant of Agrigentum (*c.* 570–554BC), notorious for the bronze bull in which he roasted his victims.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 4.73; *Pis.* 73; incertum est ~imne an Pisistratum sit imitaturus *Att.* 7.20.2; Ov. *Ars* 1.653; *Ib.* 437; SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.200; JUV. 8.81; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.88(184N).

**Phalēra** *neut. pl.* (?) Phalerum, the old harbour of Athens.
▸ Piraeus et ~a portus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.24.

**phalerae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~a ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk φάλαρον] FORMS: ~a (neut. pl.) VAR. *Men.* 97; (f. sg., app.) *L.* 10.73. ORTHOG.: *fal-* VAR. *L.* 10.73, APUL. *Apol.* 22; *pal-* *CIL* 1.709.4.6. A metal disc, boss, or sim. ornament worn:
**a** by horses.
▸ primus equum ~is insignem uictor habeto VERG. *A.* 5.310; argenti quod plurimum in ~is equorum erat LIV. 22.52.5; V. MAX. 9.3.3; ut equis regum .. frontalia ac pro ~is pensilia facerent PLIN. *Nat.* 37.194; STAT. *Theb.* 11.405; JUV. 11.103; me ~is aureis .. exornatum APUL. *Met.* 10.18.
**b** by men, esp. by soldiers as a military decoration.
▸ VIRTVTIS CAVSSA TVRMAM SALLVITANAM DONAVIT .. PALEREIS *CIL* 1.709.4.6; demissum, sine ~is CIC. *Att.* 15.29.3; uexillum, ~as, alia militaria dona SAL. *Jug.* 85.29; VERG. *A.* 9.359; ut plerique nobilium anulos aureos et ~as deponerent LIV. 9.46.12; V. MAX. 3.2.24; ~is hic pectora fulget SIL. 15.255; balteos ~asque, insignia armorum argento decora TAC. *Hist.* 1.57; JUV. 16.60; dona militaria .. ~as et torques SUET. *Aug.* 25.3; ~is item donatus est quinquies uiciesque GEL. 2.11.2;—(*worn by women*) matrona ornata ~is pelagiis PUB. *com.* 12; poenicantibus ~is APUL. *Met.* 3.1;—(*as typical of outward appearances*) ad populum ~as, ego te intus et in cute noui PERS. 3.30.
**c** (fig.) embellishments.
▸ ἐν τῷ ἐπιδεικτικῷ .. ubique ornandum, ubique ~is utendum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.106(54N).

**phalerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PHALERAE + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing *phalerae*.
▸ equos duo ~os LIV. 30.17.13; 43.5.8; ~is cursoribus PETR. 28.4; SUET. *Cl.* 17.3; armillata ~aque Mazacum turba atque cursorum *Nero* 30.3.
**b** (fig., of speech) tinsel, pretty.
▸ me ut ~is ducas dictis TER. *Ph.* 500.

**Phalērēus** *m.* Of Phalerum, applied esp. to Demetrius of Phalerum, an Athenian statesman (b. *c.* 350 BC).
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 2.95; *Fam.* 16.22.2; Demetrio ~eo NEP. *Milt.* 6.4; VITR. 7.pr.17; PHAED. 5.1.1; ~ea illum Demetrium QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.80.

**Phalēricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Phalerum (see PHALĒRA); *portus* ~us, or ~us alone, The harbour of Phalerum.
▸ ~o portu NEP. *Them.* 6.1;—qui in ~um etiam descenderim CIC. *Fin.* 5.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.225.

**phalēris** see PHALĀRIS[1].

**phallicus**, ~os ~a, ~um (~on) *a.* [Gk φαλλικός] (app.) = ĪTHYPHALLICVS.
▸ MAUR. 2555; coniungit sibi ~os trochaeos, ut dixi modo, Bacche Bacche Bacche 2593; 2942.

**Phanaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Phanae in the south of Chios; (in quot., w. ref. to Chian wine).
▸ sunt et Aminneae uites .. et rex ipse ~us VERG. *G.* 2.98.

?**phancla** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ utuntur (falcibus sirpiculis) in uinea alligando fasces, incisos fustes, faculas. has ~as †Chermonesioe dicunt VAR. *L.* 5.137 (dub.).

**phantasia** ~ae *f.* [Gk φαντασία] An imagined situation, experience, etc., fancy.
▸ longe disertius hanc ~am mouit SEN. *Suas.* 2.14; ~a, non homo PETR. 38.15.

**phantasma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk φάντασμα] A ghost, apparition.
▸ uelim scire, esse ~ata .. putes an inania PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.1.

**Phaōn** ~ōnis *m.* A legendary lesbian, whom Sappho was said to have loved without return (the story prob. an invention of Greek comedy).
▸ PL. *Mil.* 1247; [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 90; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.20; MART. 10.35.18.

**pharanītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk φαρανῖτις] A kind of amethyst.
▸ ~is in contermino Arabiae, gentis nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 37.122.

**pharetra** ~ae *f.* [Gk φαρέτρα] ORTHOG.: *far-* APUL. *Met.* 5.22, 30.
**1** A quiver.
▸ pressa .. iam grauida crepitent tibi terga ~a ANDR. in Maur. 1937; ~am et sagittas sumpsero PL. *Trin.* 725; gestare ~am VERG. *A.* 1.336; depromunt tela ~is 5.501; HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.11; PROP. 4.6.55; exhausta paene ~a Ov. *Met.* 1.443; ad Eoas hic uertat signa ~as LUC. 2.55; innumera laxauit caede ~as STAT. *Theb.* 7.353; SIL. 2.100; ~as telis onustas TAC. *Ann.* 12.13; nec ~is Veneris macer est JUV. 6.138.
**2** (transf.) A kind of sundial.
▸ VITR. 9.8.1.

**pharetrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PHARETRA + -ĀTVS[2]] Equipped with a quiver.
▸ ~ae .. Persidis VERG. *G.* 4.290; ~a Camilla *A.* 11.649; HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.35; ~ae uirginis (*i.e. Diana*) Ov. *Am.* 1.1.10; *Ep.* 19.204; ~us .. puer *Met.* 10.525; ~o .. Tonanti STAT. *Theb.* 4.294; SIL. 7.636; JUV. 2.108.

**pharetriger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PHARETRA + -GER] Carrying a quiver.
▸ ~eri .. regis SIL. 14.286.

**Phariacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Far-**. Of Pharos; (transf.) Egyptian.
▸ per .. sistra ~a APUL. *Met.* 2.28.

**phāricum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk φαρικόν] The name of a poison.
▸ LARG. 195.

**Phāris** ~idis *f.* A town in Laconia to the south of Sparta.
▸ SEN. *Tro.* 849; STAT. *Theb.* 4.226.

**Pharītēs, ~a** ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Pharos.
▸ omnes ~ae terga uerterunt *B. Alex.* 17.5; C IVLIVS PHILEROS ~A *CIL* 10.1980.

**Pharius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pharos, Pharian; (esp., poet.) Egyptian.
▸ ostendit ~is Aegyptia litora flammis (*i.e. of the lighthouse*) LUC. 9.1005;—turba .. in ~a TIB. 1.3.32; ~i .. piscis (*i.e. crocodile*) OV. *Ars* 3.270; ~am .. iuuencam (*i.e. Io*) *Fast.* 5.619; iactantem ~a tinnula sistra manu *Pont.* 1.1.38; ~os .. reges GRAT. 312; Euphrates ~ae uice fungitur undae (*i.e. the Nile*) LUC. 3.260; MART. 9.35.7; ~is .. aruis STAT. *Theb.* 6.278; ~ae .. uolucri (*i.e. phoenix*) *Silv.* 2.6.87; ut ~os aliae ficta pietate dolores .. colunt (*i.e. the cult of Isis*) 5.3.244; JUV. 13.85; (*f. as noun*) SACRVM ~AE (*i.e. Isis*) *CIL* 6.2305.

**pharmacopōla, ~ēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk φαρμακοπώλης] ORTHOG.: *far-* LABER. *com.* 40, *CIL* 5.4489. A seller of drugs and medicines (usu. in a derogatory sense).
▸ auditis, non auscultatis, tamquam ~am CATO *orat.* 121; ~am circumforaneum CIC. *Clu.* 40; ~es simium deamare coepit LABER. *com.* 40; ~ae, mendici, mimae, balatrones HOR. *S.* 1.2.1; hoc .. proprium est medicinae et illud exsecratissimi ~ae LARG. 199; COLL FARMAC PVBLICOR *CIL* 5.4489.

**pharmacus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φαρμακός] A gallows bird.
▸ quid dicis tu, latro? .. ~e, responde PETR. 107.15.

**Pharnacēon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk Φαρνάκειον] Another name for CENTAVRĒVM a.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.33.

**Pharnacēs** ~is *m.* The name of two kings of Pontus:
**a** Pharnaces I (d. 169 BC), prob. grandfather of Mithridates the Great.
▸ LIV. 40.2.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.151.
**b** Pharnaces II, son of Mithridates the Great.
▸ CIC. *Deiot.* 14; *Att.* 11.21.2; LUC. 10.476.

?**pharnuprium** ~iī *neut.* [unkn.] A wine made from figs.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.102.

**Pharos, ~us** ~ī *f.*, (*m.*) GENDER: m. PROP. 2.1.30, SUET. *Cl.* 20.
**1** An island lying off Alexandria.
▸ *B. Alex.* 19.1; PROP. 2.1.30; OV. *Met.* 9.773; Alexander .. ad Mareotin paludem haud procul insula ~o sitam uenit CURT. 4.8.1; MELA 2.104; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.128; JUV. 6.83.
**b** (poet., used for Egypt).
▸ regna ~i LUC. 8.564; reginam scit ferre ~os 10.92; 10.356; Isi .. regina ~i STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.102.
**2** The lighthouse built at the eastern tip of Pharos by Ptolemy II Philadelphus.
▸ ~us est in insula turris magna altitudine .. quae nomen ab insula accepit CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.1; lumina noctiuagae tollit ~us aemula lunae STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.101; ad simulacrum ignium ardens ~os FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.88); SUET. *Cl.* 20.3.
**b** (transf.) a lighthouse (in general).
▸ V. FL. 7.85; Tyrrhenam .. ~on JUV. 12.76; turris ~i terrae motu Capreis concidit SUET. *Tib.* 74.

**Pharsālia** ~ae *f.* The district round Pharsalus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 15.823; LUC. 7.61; ~a nostra uiuet (*i.e. in Lucan's poem*) 9.985; TAC. *Hist.* 1.50; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.64).

**Pharsālicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Pharsalus, esp. as the site of Caesar's defeat of Pompey.
▸ in acie ~a CIC. *Lig.* 9; ~um .. proelium *Deiot.* 29; utrum ~a acie Cato uincatur an uincat? SEN. *Ep.* 71.8; ~us annus LUC. 5.391; ~a damna 7.787; ~a rura 7.823; ~o bello PLIN. *Nat.* 5.58; ~a turba (*i.e. those who fought there*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.113; SUET. *Nero* 2.3.

**Pharsālius** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: 2nd syll. short in CATUL. 64.37. = PHARSĀLICVS.
▸ de ~a fuga CIC. *Phil.* 2.39; ~a tecta CATUL. 64.37; ~ae terrae LIV. 33.6.11; ~as .. acies SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; in ~is campis GEL. 15.18.pr.

**Pharsālus, ~os** ~ī *f.* A town in Thessaly, near which Caesar defeated Pompey in 48 BC.
▸ LIV. 32.33.16; 36.14.11; LUC. 6.350.

**Pharus** see PHAROS.

**phascōlia** *neut. pl.* [Gk φασκώλιον] (See quot.).
▸ ~ia appellant Graeci, quas uulgus peras uocat PAUL. *Fest.* p.223M.

**phasēlion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk φασήλιον] = ISOPȲRON.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.94.

**Phasēlis** ~idis *f.* The name of towns:
**a** on the coast of Lycia.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 4.21; in confinio Lyciae et Pamphyliae ~is est LIV. 37.23.1; MELA 1.79; te .. parua ~i LUC. 8.251.
**b** in Judaea to the north of Jericho.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.44.

**phasēlus, ~os** ~ī *m.*, *f.* [Gk φάσηλος] ORTHOG.: *fas-* SIS. *hist.* 105.
**1** A leguminous plant, perh. *Vigna sinensis* or sim.
▸ uilem .. ~um VERG. *G.* 1.227; COL. 2.10.4; longa ~os 10.377.
**2** A light ship, usu. for the conveyance of passengers.
▸ conscendens .. in ~um epicopum CIC. *Att.* 14.16.1; CATUL. 4.1; cohors una grandi ~o uecta SAL. *Hist.* 3.8; pictis .. ~is VERG. *G.* 4.289; soluat ~on HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.29; uentis .. acta ~os OV. *Am.* 2.10.9; *Pont.* 1.10.39; SEN. *Her. O.* 695; LUC. 5.518; pictam ~on MART. 10.30.13; fictilibus .. dare uela ~is JUV. 15.127.

**phaseolus** ~ī *m.* Also **fas-**, **-iolus**. (dim. of PHASĒLVS 1).
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.7.8; COL. 2.12.3; 12.9.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.26.

**phasganion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk φασγάνιον] = GLADIOLVS 2a.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.137.

**phasganon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk φάσγανον] = ASPALATHVS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.112.

**Phāsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the river Phasis or the neighbouring region (i.e. Colchis).
▸ ~am .. aquam OV. *Ep.* 12.10; *Tr.* 2.439; MELA 2.22;—~ae .. gramina terrae OV. *Rem.* 261; ~a .. regna SEN. *Ag.* 120; ales ~is petita Colchis (*i.e. pheasant*) PETR. 93.2.

**phāsiāna** ~ae *f.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [PHĀSIS[1] + -ĀNVS] A pheasant.
▸ ~ae in Colchis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.132; 11.113; impiorum ~a Colchorum MART. 3.58.16; 13.72; ~arum et pauonum cerebella SUET. *Vit.* 13.2;—(*m.*) PAUL. *dig.* 32.66.

**phāsiānārius** ~iī *m.* [PHĀSIĀNA + -ĀRIVS] A keeper of pheasants.
▸ ~ii .. et pastores anserum PAUL. *dig.* 32.66.

**Phāsias** ~ados *f. adj.* Of the region of the Phasis, i.e. Colchian; (as noun) a Colchian woman, i.e. Medea.
▸ ~as .. puella OV. *Pont.* 3.3.80; ~as Aeetine *Ep.* 6.103;—~as Aesoniden .. tenuisset *Ars* 2.103; *Met.* 7.298.

**phasiolus** see PHASEOLVS.

**Phāsis[1]** ~idos (~idis) *m.*
**1** A river of Colchis, flowing into the Black Sea.
▸ ~idos ad fluctus CATUL. 64.3; VERG. *G.* 4.367; Colchum .. ~im PROP. 3.22.11; Graiis ~i petite uiris OV. *Pont.* 4.10.52; STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.55;—(*as the home of pheasants*) ~idos unda orbata est auibus PETR. 119,l.36; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.52; gelidi .. ~idis ales STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.27.
**b** (poet.) the neighbouring region, i.e. Colchis.
▸ oris ~idos et lucis MAN. 5.376; ereptus thalamis ~idis horridi (*sc.* Iason) SEN. *Med.* 102; Scythici .. ~idis oras V. FL. 1.2; STAT. *Theb.* 5.458.
**2** A town at the mouth of the river Phasis.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.13.

**Phāsis[2]** ~idos *f. adj.* Of the river Phasis or the neighbouring region; (f. as noun) a Colchian woman, i.e. Medea.
▸ si Libycae nobis uolucres et ~ides essent (*i.e. pheasants*) MART. 13.45.1;—~ida .. fallax dimisit Iaso OV. *Ars* 3.33; *Ep.* 15.347; *Fast.* 2.42.

**phasma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk φάσμα] A spectre, apparition (in quots., as the title of plays).
▸ Menandri ~a TER. *Eu.* 9; clamosum ageres ut ~a Catulli JUV. 8.186.

**Phatnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk φάτνη] 'The manger', a star cluster in the constellation Cancer.
▸ tenui quae candet lumine ~e CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 160.

**phaunos** *neut.* [Gk] (app.) A parasitic growth on the wild olive.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.244.

**Phēgēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Phegeus, the father of Alphesiboea.
▸ ~us .. ensis OV. *Met.* 9.412.

**Phēgis** ~idos *f.* The daughter of Phegeus, i.e. Alphesiboea.
▸ OV. *Rem.* 455.

**phellandrion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] A plant, perh. a species of *Oenanthe.*
▸ p(h)e(l)landrion nascitur in palustribus folio apii PLIN. *Nat.* 27.126.

**phellos** ~ī *m.* [Gk φελλός] Cork; (spec.) a cork float.
▸ MAUR. 1847; VITR. 9.8.5;— ~os (siue tympanum), qui ab aqua subleuatur 9.8.8.

**Phēmius** ~iī *m.* A minstrel of Ithaca (quoted as typical of excellence in his art).
▸ OV. *Am.* 3.7.61.

**Phēmonoē** ~ēs *f.* A daughter and priestess of Apollo at Delphi.
▸ LUC. 5.126; 5.187; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.39.

**Pheneātae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The people of Pheneus.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.56.

**Pheneus, ~os** ~ī *m.* Also **~on** ~ī *neut.* A town and stream with subterranean channels in Arcadia.
▸ CATUL. 68.109; VERG. *A.* 8.165; LIV. 28.7.16; OV. *Met.* 15.332;—(*neut.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.20.

**phengītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk φεγγίτης] (perh.) A kind of onyx marble.
▸ lapis duritia marmoris, candidus atque tralucens .. ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 36.163; SUET. *Dom.* 14.4.

**pheōs** *m.* [Gk φέως] = STOEBĒ.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.91;—22.28.

**Pherae** ~ārum *f. pl.* The name of cities:
**a** in the south-east of Thessaly.
▸ CIC. *Div.* 1.53; LIV. 32.13.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.29.
**b** in Messenia to the north of the Messenian Gulf.
▸ NEP. *Con.* 1.1.

**Pheraeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to (in quots., the Thessalian) Pherae; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~o Iasoni CIC. *N.D.* 3.70; OV. *Pont.* 2.9.43; V. MAX. 1.8.ext.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.166; campi .. ~i V. FL. 1.444;—(*w. ref. to Admetus*) Admeti .. ~i OV. *Ars* 2.239; uaccas .. ~as *Ep.* 5.151; ~os .. greges SEN. *Her. F.* 451;—CIC. *Inv.* 2.144; LIV. 42.56.9.
**b** (poet.) Thessalian.
▸ ~os Oebaliosque duces STAT. *Theb.* 2.163.

**Phereclēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Phereclus (the builder of Paris' ship).
▸ ~a .. puppe OV. *Ep.* 15.22.

**Pherecȳdēs** ~is *m.* A philosopher of Syros in the 6th century BC.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 1.38; ~es .. Pythagorae magister *Div.* 1.112; prosam orationem condere ~es Syrius instituit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.205.

**Pherecȳdēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Pherecydes.
▸ ~um illud (*i.e. saying*) CIC. *Div.* 2.31.

**Pherēs** ~ētis *m.* The father of Admetus and legendary founder of Pherae in Thessaly.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 239.

**Pherētiadēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Pheres, i.e. Admetus; (m. pl. as noun, dub.) the people of Puteoli (the connection is obscure).
▸ OV. *Ars* 3.19; *Met.* 8.310;— ~um muros (Pherecyadum *cj.*) SIL. 12.159.

**phētra** ~ae *f.* [Gk φ(ρ)άτρα, φρή-] In Gk states, a division of the *phyle*, a phratry.
▸ QVI OB PROMISS VENAT ~IS DIVISIT QVINA MIL NVM *CIL* 10.1491.

**phētrium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk φ(ρ)άτριον] A shrine for the tutelary deities of a phratry.
▸ *CIL* 11.3614.

**phiala** ~ae *f.* [Gk φιάλη] A broad shallow dish (the same as PATERA).
▸ ~am uitream PETR. 51.1; Satyrum in ~a grauatum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.156; MART. 3.40(41).1; 8.33.23; JUV. 5.39.
**b** (transf.).
▸ Memphi est locus in Nilo quem a figura uocant ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 8.186.

**Phīdiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Phidias.
▸ ~a .. manu OV. *Pont.* 4.1.32; artis ~ae toreuma MART. 3.35.1; *Priap.* 10.3; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.6;—(*of sculptures, etc.*) ~us .. Iuppiter PROP. 3.9.15; Iouis Olympii Mineruaeque ~ae COL. 1.pr.31; ~um .. ebur JUV. 8.103.

**Phīdiās** ~ae *m.* The 5th-century Athenian sculptor whose work included the design of the Parthenon sculptures.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 228; *Tusc.* 1.34; VITR. 3.pr.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.49; MART. 9.44.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.8.

**Philadelphus** ~ī *m.* A name of Greek origin, applied esp. to King Ptolemy II of Egypt (308–246 BC).
▸ VITR. 7.pr.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.67; ~us litteratissimus qui plurimos libros Graecos scripsit AMP. 35.3.

**Philae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A small island in the Nile south of Elephantine.
▸ regni claustra ~ae LUC. 10.313; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.59.

**Philaenī** ~ōrum (~ōn) *m. pl.* Two Carthaginian brothers who agreed to be buried alive, to establish the frontier between their country and Cyrene; ~*orum* (~*on*) *Arae*, a settlement commemorating the spot.
▸ SAL. *Jug.* 79.5; SIL. 15.701;—SAL. *Jug.* 19.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.28.

**Philaenis** ~idos *f.* A Greek (app. erotic) poetess (*c.* 400 BC).
▸ *Priap.* 63.17.

**Philammōn** ~ōnis *m.* A legendary musician, the son of Apollo.

► carmine uocali clarus citharaque ~on Ov. *Met.* 11.317; Hyg. *Fab.* 161.

**philanthrōpium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk φιλανθρώπιον] A gift, douceur.
► si aliquid ~i nomine acceperit (proxeneta) Ulp. *dig.* 50.14.2.

**philanthrōpos** ~ī *f.* [Gk φιλάνθρωπος] = aparīnē.
► Plin. *Nat.* 24.176; 27.32.

**philargyros** ~on *a.* [Gk φιλάργυρος] Fond of money.
► Fest. p.241M.

**philēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk φίλημα] A kiss.
► Lucr. 4.1169.

**Philēmō** ~onis *m.* Also **Philēmōn.** The name of var. Gk historical and mythological persons, esp.:
**a** a writer of New Comedy (*c.* 361–262 bc).
► Pl. *Trin.* 19; Gel. 17.4.2; Apul. *Fl.* 16.
**b** (mythol.) the husband of Baucis.
► Ov. *Met.* 8.631.

**philetaeria** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk φιλεταίριον] = polemōnia.
► Plin. *Nat.* 25.64.

**philetaeris** ~idis *f.* var. of philetaeria.
► Plin. *Nat.* 25.99.

**Philētās, -itās** ~ae *m.* A Greek elegiac poet of Cos at the beginning of the 3rd century bc.
► Prop. 3.1.1; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.252; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.58.

**Philētēus, -līt-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, associated with, or having the style of Philetas.
► ora ~a nostra rigauit aqua Prop. 3.3.52; ~is .. corymbis 4.6.3.

**Philippensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-iensis.** Of or associated with Philippi.
► post proelium ~e Nep. *Att.* 11.2; ~i acie V. Max. 1.5.7; colonia ~is Cels. *dig.* 50.15.6. β Brutus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 34.82; dec ~is *CIL* 16.10.
**b** (m. pl. as noun) the people of Philippi.
► Cels. *dig.* 36.1.33(32); in prouincia Macedonia .. ~es .. iuris Italici sunt Paul. *dig.* 50.15.8.8.

**Philippēus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Philip II of Macedon; (esp. as epithet of gold coins minted by him).
► ~o sanguine (*i.e. the descendants of Philip*) Prop. 3.11.40;—istoc fortasse aurost opus. — ~o quidem Pl. *Bac.* 220; *Poen.* 714; centum minaria ~a *Rud.* 1314; nummorum ~um ad tria milia *Trin.* 152; Liv. 34.52.7; (*m. as noun*) coronam .. ex uiginti milibus ~orum factam 44.14.2; (*neut. as noun*) nobilius est ~um quod accepimus, quam quod bibimus Var. *Men.* 343.
**2** = Philippīus.
► ~os implerunt sanguine campos Man. 1.909.

**Philippī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town in eastern Macedonia near the Thracian border, where Octavian and Antony defeated Brutus and Cassius in 42 bc.
► Prop. 2.1.27; Ov. *Met.* 15.824; Mela 2.30; gemina iam stratos morte ~os Petr. 121,l.111; Luc. 7.872;—(*also w. allusion to the battle of Pharsalus*) Verg. *G.* 1.490;—(*transf.*) nullos iam Roma ~os deflebit Calp. *Ecl.* 1.50.

**Philippicus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with Philip II of Macedon; also, of Philip V of Macedon.
► in ~o auro Plin. *Nat.* 37.57; (*cf.* sense 1b) concedo ut uel ~i (*sc.* libelli) uocentur Brut. *ad Brut.* 2.3.4;—bellvm ~vm *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25).
**b** (f. as noun, sc. *oratio*) one of the series of speeches delivered by Demosthenes against Philip; (transf.) one of Cicero's series against Antony.
► Cic. *Att.* 2.1.3; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.65; Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.4.2; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.46;—conspicuae diuina ~a famae Juv. 10.125; Suet. *Rhet.* 29(p.125Re).
**2** Of or associated with Philippi.
► e ~is campis Plin. *Nat.* 33.39; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.43).

**Philippīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Philippi.
► in campis ~is Vell. 2.86.2; V. Max. 1.7.1; 5.1.11.

**Philippopolis** ~eōs *f.* A city in Thrace.
► Liv. 39.53.13; Plin. *Nat.* 4.41; Tac. *Ann.* 3.38.

**Philippus**[1] ~ī *m.* Also **Fil-.**
**1** The name of several kings of Macedonia, esp.:
**a** Philip II (d. 336 bc), father of Alexander the Great.
► Cic. *Off.* 1.90; Nep. *Reg.* 2.1; Quint. *Decl.* 339(p.338,l.9).
**b** Philip V (238–179 bc).
► Enn. *Ann.* 327; Liv. 28.6.1; Luc. 3.158.
**2** A gold coin minted by Philip II.
► ut ducentos ~os reddat aureos Pl. *Bac.* 590; rettulit acceptos, regale nomisma, ~os Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.234; Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.27.4.

?**Philippus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* (app.) = Philippēus.
► ex auro ~o (*codd.* -eo) Pl. *Cur.* 440; talentum ~i (*codd.* -ium) .. auri *Mil.* 1061; plus mi auri mille est modiorum ~i 1064; aurei trecenti nummi ~i (*codd.* -ii) *Poen.* 166.

**Philistiōn** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Philistiō.**
**a** A doctor of Locri, contemporary with Plato.
► Plin. *Nat.* 20.31; Gel. 17.11.6.
**b** a writer of Greek mimes at the beginning of the 1st century ad.
► Mart. 2.41.15.

**Philistus** ~ī *m.* A historian, of Syracuse (d. 356 bc).
► Syracosius ~us .. Dionysi tyranni familiarissimus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.57; 2.94; *Brut.* 66; ~us .. imitator Thucydidi Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.73.

**Philītās, Philītēus** see Philētās, Philētēus.

**philītia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk φιλίτιον (φιδ-)] The meals taken in common by the Spartans.
► Cic. *Tusc.* 5.98.

**Phillyridēs** ~is *m.* The son of Philyra, i.e. Chiron.
► Verg. *G.* 3.550; Prop. 2.1.60; Ov. *Ars* 1.11; Mart. 2.14.6.

**Philō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Philōn.**
**a** An architect, of Eleusis, in the 4th century bc.
► Cic. *de Orat.* 1.62; Vitr. 7.pr.12; 7.pr.17.
**b** a mechanician, of Byzantium, in the early 2nd century bc.
► Vitr. 7.pr.14.
**c** an Academic philosopher, of Larissa (*c.* 160–80 bc), teacher of Cicero.
► Cic. *Brut.* 306; *N.D.* 1.6; *Tusc.* 2.9.

**philochares** ~is *neut.* [Gk φιλοχαρής] A name for the plant horehound (= marrvbivm).
► Plin. *Nat.* 20.241.

**Philoctēta,** ~ēs ~ae *m.* Philoctetes, to whom Hercules gave the bow and arrows without which Troy could not be taken; wounded, he was abandoned in Lemnos by the Greeks, but later fetched away.
► gemitus ~ae Cic. *Har.* 39; dure ~e Ov. *Met.* 13.329; ~i Hercules arcus et sagittas donauit Hyg. *Fab.* 36.5; (*the title of a play*) uersu ex ~a .. usus Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.14.

**Philoctētēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or proceeding from Philoctetes.
► saxum illud Lemnium clamore ~o funestare Cic. *Fin.* 2.94; *Tusc.* 2.55.

**philograecus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φίλος, Γραικός] A lover of Greek things, esp. the language.
► illud genus .. quod uos ~i uocatis amphibium Var. *R.* 3.10.1.

**Philolāus** ~ī *m.* Also **-leōs.** A Pythagorean philosopher, contemporary with Socrates.
► Cic. *de Orat.* 3.139; *Rep.* 1.16; Vitr. 1.1.17.

**philologia** ~ae *f.* [Gk φιλολογία] Literary study, the pursuit of learning.
► ne et opera et oleum ~ae nostrae perierit Cic. *Att.* 2.17.1; magnis ~ae dulcedinibus inducti Vitr. 7.pr.4; 8.3.25; Petr. 39.3.
**b** (opp. *philosophia*) learning as an academic exercise, erudition.
► quae philosophia fuit, facta ~a est Sen. *Ep.* 108.23.

**philologus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk φιλόλογος] (of subjects) Literary, learned.
► ~is et philotechinis rebus .. me delectans Vitr. 6.pr.4.

**philologus**[2] ~ī *m.* [philologvs[1]] A man of learning or letters, scholar.
► homines nobiles illi quidem sed nullo modo ~i Cic. *Att.* 13.12.3; 13.28.4(29.1); uti non sint ignota ~is, exponenda iudicaui Vitr. 6.7.7; ~i .. credula natio Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.2; *Apoc.* 5.4; (*cf.*) ~i appellationem assumpsisse uidetur (*sc.* Ateius) quia .. multiplici uariaque doctrina censebatur Suet. *Gram.* 10(p.108Re); (*w. partly disparaging force*) ne et ipse .. in ~um aut grammaticum delabar Sen. *Ep.* 108.35.

**Philomēla** ~ae *f.* The daughter of Pandion and sister of Procne; she was violated by her brother-in-law Tereus and eventually turned into a nightingale (or swallow).
► Pl. *Rud.* 604; Verg. *Ecl.* 6.79; Ov. *Met.* 6.451; Sen. *Her. O.* 199; Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.58; (*transf.*) qualis populea maerens ~a (*i.e. nightingale*) sub umbra amissos queritur fetus Verg. *G.* 4.511.

**Philōn** see Philō.

**philopaes** ~dos (*m., f.*). [Gk φιλόπαις] A name for the plant horehound = marrvbivm.
► Plin. *Nat.* 20.241.

**Philopoemēn** ~enis *m.* An Achaean soldier and statesman, of Megalopolis (*c.* 253–182 bc).
► Liv. 35.25.6; 35.26.9; 35.37.1.

**philos** ~ī *m.* [Gk φίλος] A friend.
► ~is svis *CIL* 6.15156.

**philosopha** ~ae *f.* [philosophvs[1]] A female philosopher.
► ea uilla, quae nunc est, tamquam ~a uidetur esse quae obiurget ceterarum uillarum insaniam Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5; *A. Epig.* 88.129.

**philosophia** ~ae *f.* [Gk φιλοσοφία]
**1** Philosophy, philosophical thought.
► ut eos dies consumam in ~a explicanda Cic. *Att.* 13.45.2; nisi me in ~ae portum contulissem *Fam.* 7.30.2; ars est .. ~a uitae *Fin.* 3.4; studio sapientiae, quae ~a dicitur *Tusc.* 1.1; ~a .. omnium mater artium 1.64; ~a .. perficit architectum animo magno Vitr. 1.1.7; V. Max. 3.3.1; est aliqua pars ~ae naturalis, est aliqua moralis, est aliqua rationalis Sen. *Ep.* 88.24; ~a sapientiae amor est et adfectatio 89.4; in morali .. ~a Gel. 15.20.4; 5.16.5.
**b** a particular philosophical system or school of philosophy.
► ~ae Pythagoricae Hem. *hist.* 37; quae exercitatio nunc propria duarum ~arum .. putatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.107; non gustarat istam tuam ~am *Pis.* 58; ~as .. ego non didici Gel. 4.1.13.
**2** A view of life, attitude.
► auara et feneratoria Gallorum ~a V. Max. 2.6.11.

**philosophor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [philosophvs[1] + -ō[2]] To study or apply oneself to philosophy.
► ut hic mecum totos dies ~etur Cic. *Att.* 2.14.2; ~andi .. studium *N.D.* 1.6; Neoptolemus apud Ennium ~ari sibi ait necesse esse, sed paucis *Tusc.* 2.1; ~andi scientiam *Off.* 1.2; non cum uacaueris ~andum est, sed ut ~eris uacandum est Sen. *Ep.* 72.3; qui beatam uitam uiuere uolet, ~etur oportet Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.13; uere ~antes pecuniam contemnunt Papin. *dig.* 50.5.8.4.
**b** to philosophize, utter sententious reflections, moralize.
► Pl. *Capt.* 284; *Mer.* 147; saluos sum, iam ~atur *Ps.* 974; iam se conligit et ad extremum incipit ~ari Cic. *Phil.* 13.45; nunc patiemur ~antem nobis asinum Apul. *Met.* 10.33;—(*impers.*) iam satis est ~atum Pl. *Ps.* 687.

**philosophūmenos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk φιλοσοφούμενος] Forming a subject of philosophical study.
► problemata ~a Sen. *Con.* 1.3.8; hic ~on locum introduxit 1.7.17.

**philosophus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk φιλόσοφος] Of or concerning philosophy.
► ~a sententia Pac. *trag.* 348; quis ~um aut ullum liberale respicit studium Sen. *Nat.* 7.32.1.

**philosophus**[2] ~ī *m.* [philosophvs[1]] A philosopher.
► ad aliquod studium .. aut equos alere aut canes ad uenandum aut ad ~os Ter. *An.* 57; fortunam insanam esse .. perhibent ~i Pac. *trag.* 366; Turp. *com.* 144; quae de naturis humani generis ac moribus a ~is explicantur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.60; politici ~i 3.109; ~os Epicureos *Pis.* 68; *Fam.* 9.17.2; Aristippus ~us Socraticus Vitr. 6.pr.1; Anaxagorae, quem ~um Athenienses scaenicum appellauerunt 8.pr.1; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.35; ut uirum ~um decuit Gel. 14.2.24; Pythagoram, qui primum se esse ~um nuncuparit Apul. *Apol.* 4; (*in pejorative sense*) Pl. *Rud.* 986.

**philostorgus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk φιλόστοργος] Lovingly disposed, affectionate (esp. towards one's own family).
► frugi probus ~us, cuius rei nomen apud Romanos nullum est Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.280(176N).

**philotechinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk φιλότεχνος] Of or concerning arts and crafts, technical.
► philologis et ~is rebus commentariorumque scripturis me delectans Vitr. 6.pr.4.

**philtrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk φίλτρον] A love philtre.
► Laev. *poet.* 27.1; nec data profuerint pallentia ~a puellis Ov. *Ars* 2.105; hic Thessala uendit ~a, quibus ualeat mentem uexare mariti Juv. 6.611; Hyg. *Fab.* 34.2.

**philyra**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **philu-.** [Gk φιλύρα] The fibrous membrane under the bark of the linden or lime tree, bast.
► tenues tunicae multiplici membrana, e quibus uincula tiliae uocantur tenuissimumque eorum ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 16.65; 24.3; 37.48; (*used in making rope, for tying, etc.*) displicent nexae ~a coronae Hor. *Carm.* 1.38.2; ebrius incinctis ~a conuiua capillis Ov. *Fast.* 5.337; palmarum foliis philuraque Plin. *Nat.* 19.31; 21.6;—(*used as a material for writing on*) (item chartam si)ve philvram calcvlatoriam *CIL* 6.10229.39; omnia uolumina .. et si in ~a aut in tilia Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.
**b** (transf., of strips cut from papyrus).
► praeparatur ex eo charta diuiso acu in praetenues, sed quam latissimas ~as Plin. *Nat.* 13.74.

**Philyra**[2] ~ae *f.* A nymph, the mother of Chiron by Saturn.
► V. Fl. 5.152; Hyg. *Fab.* 138.1.

**Philyrēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Philyra.
► ~us heros (*i.e. Chiron*) Ov. *Met.* 2.676; ~a (*i.e. of Chiron*) tecta 7.352; *Fast.* 5.391.

**phīmōsis** ~is *f.* [Gk φίμωσις] Contraction of the prepuce.
► Cels. 7.25.2.

**phīmus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φιμός] A dice box.
► qui pro se tolleret atque mitteret in ~um talos Hor. *S.* 2.7.17.

**Phinēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Fin-**. Of or belonging to Phineus.
▸ ~a .. domus VERG. *A.* 3.212; ~a .. guttura OV. *Fast.* 6.131; ~a tecta V. FL. 4.504; Harpyiae .. quae diripiebant ~as dapes APUL. *Met.* 10.15.

**Phīnēus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Phineus, a legendary king of Thrace.
▸ mensas .. ~as SEN. *Her. F.* 759; ~is auibus (*i.e. Harpies*) *Thy.* 154; cum ~o maduere ueneno fallaces epulae PETR. 136.6,l.3.

**Phīnēus**[2] ~eī *m.*
**a** A legendary king of Thrace; in various accounts he was plagued by the Harpies and struck by blindness.
▸ illa tuas redolent, ~eu, medicamina mensas OV. *Rem.* 355; V. FL. 4.500; STAT. *Theb.* 8.255; HYG. *Fab.* 19.1; (*transf.*) ~eas inuites .. et Oedipodas (*i.e. blind men*) MART. 9.25.10.
**b** a brother of Cepheus, turned to stone by Perseus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 5.8.

**Phinīdēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Phineus, a legendary king of Thrace.
▸ duo ~ae, quibus idem lumen ademit qui dedit OV. *Ib.* 269.

**Phlegethōn** ~ontis *f.* 'Blazing', one of the rivers of the Underworld.
▸ ~onta furentem ardentibus undis *Culex* 272; VERG. *A.* 6.551; STAT. *Theb.* 4.55.

**Phlegethontis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to the river Phlegethon.
▸ ~ide lympha OV. *Met.* 5.544; ~ide .. in unda 15.532.

**phlegmōn** ~onis *m.* [cf. Gk φλεγμόνη] Inflammation.
▸ ~oni ipsos (*sc.* raphanos) inlinere tusos (prodest) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.24.

**Phlegōn** ~ontis *m.* One of the horses of the sun.
▸ OV. *Met.* 2.154.

**Phlegra** ~ae *f.* A name for PALLĒNĒ, where the Giants were said to have been struck by lightning in battle with the gods.
▸ *Culex* 28; ~am impio sparsam cruore SEN. *Her. F.* 444; ~a rabidos tollente gigantas LUC. 7.145; STAT. *Theb.* 2.595.

**Phlegraeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or associated with Phlegra (esp. w. ref. to the Gigantomachia).
▸ ~os .. tumultus PROP. 2.1.39; ~is .. iugis 3.9.48; ~is .. campis OV. *Met.* 10.151; LUC. 9.656; V. FL. 5.692; MART. 8.78.1.
**2** (transf., of the volcanic region of Campania).
▸ ~o .. campo PROP. 3.11.37; ~is .. castris *Aetna* 42; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.61; quos sulphure pingues ~i legere sinus SIL. 8.538; ~us .. uertex (*i.e. of Vesuvius*) 8.655.

**Phlegyae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A people of Thessaly.
▸ OV. *Met.* 11.414.

**Phlegyās** ~ae *m.* Son of Ares, father of Ixion.
▸ ~as .. miserrimus VERG. *A.* 6.618; V. FL. 2.193.

**Phliāsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Phlius; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ post hunc ~um sermonem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.10; ~um .. agrum LIV. 33.14.7; CIC. *Rep.* 2.8; *Att.* 6.2.3;—per ~orum fines LIV. 33.14.11.

**Phliūs** ~untis *m.* A city in the north-eastern Peloponnese.
▸ quem .. ~untem ferunt uenisse CIC. *Tusc.* 5.8; ~unta .. depopulati erant LIV. 33.15.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.13.

**phloginos** ~ī *m.* [Gk φλόγινος] A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~os, quam et chrysitim uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 37.179.

**phlogītis** ~idos *f.* [Gk φλογῖτις] A kind of precious stone.
▸ in ~ide intus flamma uidetur ardere PLIN. *Nat.* 37.189.

**phlomis** ~idos *f.* [Gk φλομίς] (prob.) One or other plant of the genus *Phlomis*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.121.

**phlomos** ~ī *m.* [Gk φλόμος] Mullein (= VERBASCVM).
▸ uerbascum Graeci ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.120; 27.11.

**phlox** ~ogos *f.* [Gk φλόξ] An unknown flame-coloured flower.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.59.

**phlyctaena** ~ae *f.* [Gk φλύκταινα] (med.) A kind of pustule.
▸ CELS. 5.28.15.B.

**phlyzacion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk φλυζάκιον] (med.) A kind of pustule.
▸ ~ion .. paulo durior pusula est, subalbida, acuta, ex qua ipsa quod exprimitur umidum est CELS. 5.28.15.B.

**phoba** ~ae *f.* [Gk φόβη] (app.) A term applied to the panicle of millet.
▸ panicum .. praedensis aceruatur granis, cum longissima, pedali ~a (*cj.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.53.

**phōca** ~ae *f.* Also **~ē** ~ēs. [Gk φώκη] A seal (*the animal*).
▸ insolitae fugiunt in flumina ~ae VERG. *G.* 3.543; 4.395; corpora ~arum summo resupina profundo OV. *Met.* 2.267; MAN. 5.661; uituli marini, quos uocant ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 9.19; V. FL. 2.319. β tumidam ~en OV. *Met.* 7.389.

**Phōcaea** ~ae *f.* An Ionian city on the coast of Asia Minor between Chios and Lesbos.
▸ Graeci .. a ~a, unde et Massilienses, oriundi LIV. 34.9.1; MELA 1.89; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.119.

**Phōcaeensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Phocaea; (m. pl. as noun) the Phocaeans.
▸ Massilia Graecorum ~ium foederata PLIN. *Nat.* 3.34; LIV. 37.21.7;—qui ~ium fuere suboles PLIN. *Nat.* 3.22.

**Phōcaeus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Phocaea; (m. pl. as noun) the Phocaeans.
▸ ~orum .. ciuitas HOR. *Epod.* 16.17.

**Phōcaeus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Phocis.
▸ ~a .. regio SEN. *Oed.* 772.

**Phōcaicus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Phocaea, Phocaean; (also, from the colonization of Massilia by the Phocaeans) Massilian.
▸ ~o .. murice OV. *Met.* 6.9; LUC. 3.172;—~ae .. Emporiae (*colonized from Massilia*) SIL. 3.369; Scipio ~is sese referebat ab oris 5.52.

**Phōcaicus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Phocis, Phocian.
▸ ~a .. tellure OV. *Met.* 2.569; LUC. 5.144.

**Phōcais** ~idis *f. adj.* Of Phocaea, Phocaean; also, Massilian.
▸ ~is .. hospita SIL. 15.172; ex terra ~ide HYG. *gram.* 7;—~is .. iuuentus LUC. 3.301; ~is .. balista SIL. 1.335.

**Phōcensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Phocis, Phocian; (m. as noun) a Phocian.
▸ LIV. 33.32.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.72; HYG. *Fab.* 14.17.

**Phōcēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Phocis, Phocian.
▸ iuuenis ~us (*i.e. Pylades*) OV. *Am.* 2.6.15; ~a .. rura *Met.* 5.276; comes .. ~us *Tr.* 4.4.71.

**Phōciī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Phocis.
▸ Locri, ~i, Boeotii CIC. *Pis.* 96.

**Phōcis**[1] ~idis (~idos) *f.* A region of central Greece between Locris and Boeotia, containing the town and oracle of Delphi.
▸ LIV. 28.5.16; MELA 2.40; SEN. *Oed.* 279; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.7.
**b** (erron. for PHŌCAEA).
▸ ~ide relicta Graii qui nunc Massiliam incolunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.8; LUC. 3.340.

**phōcis**[2] ~idos *f.* [Gk φωκίς] A kind of pear.
▸ apud Chios pirus, quam ~ida appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.237.

**Phoebas** ~ados *f.* [Gk Φοιβάς] A priestess of Apollo or prophetess inspired by him.
▸ serua Mycenaeo ~as (*i.e. Cassandra*) amata duci OV. *Am.* 2.8.12; effrena ~as entheas laurus quatit SEN. *Ag.* 588; *Tro.* 34; LUC. 5.128; 5.167.

**Phoebē** ~ēs *f.*
**1** A Titan, later identified with the moon goddess (Diana, Artemis) and as sister of Phoebus.
▸ roscida noctiuagis astris labentibus ~e EGN. *poet.* 2; uento semper rubet aurea ~e VERG. *G.* 1.431; OV. *Met.* 12.36; [SEN.] *Oct.* 389; STAT. *Theb.* 1.105.
**2** **a** A daughter of Zeus and Leda.
▸ OV. *Ep.* 8.77.
**b** a daughter of Leucippus.
▸ OV. *Ars* 1.679; PROP. 1.2.17.

**Phoebēius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or associated with Phoebus.
▸ ales .. ~us (*i.e. raven*) OV. *Met.* 2.544; Phoebei .. uestigia muri LUC. 9.965; ~us augur (*i.e. Amphiaraus*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.441;—(*by descent*) ~a Byblis OV. *Met.* 9.663; ~a Circe PETR. 134.12,l.12; (*of Aesculapius*) ~us anguis OV. *Met.* 15.742; iuuenis ~e STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.6.
**2** Of or associated with Phoebe (1).
▸ ~a tempora MAN. 4.856; ~a Nais STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.60.

**Phoebēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Phoebus.
▸ ~a lauro OV. *Tr.* 4.2.51; ~i senis (*i.e. old priest*) SEN. *Ag.* 176; ~a .. naualia (*i.e. Apollonia*) LUC. 3.182; ~a .. ales (*i.e. raven*) SIL. 5.78;—(*w. ref. to his function as the sun god*) ~a .. lampade VERG. *A.* 4.6; ~os .. ictus OV. *Met.* 5.389; ~is subditus euris .. Ser SEN. *Her. O.* 666; 680; ~us .. axis 1442; ~ae facis *Phaed.* 379; in ortus ~os LUC. 6.330; extremam .. petit, ~a cubilia, Tethyn SIL. 3.411;—(*w. ref. to oracles, prophecy, etc.*) ~i tripodes OV. *Ars* 3.789; sorte ~a SEN. *Oed.* 288; ~a .. uirgo STAT. *Theb.* 4.488;—(*w. ref. to music*) ~ae .. lyrae OV. *Ep.* 15.182; ~a chelys PETR. fr.26.5;—(*w. ref. to healing*) ~a morbos qui pellitis arte OV. *Fast.* 3.827.

**Phoebigena** ~ae *m.* [PHOEBVS + -GENVS] A son of Phoebus, i.e. Aesculapius.
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.773.

**Phoebus** ~ī *m.* An appellation of Apollo (properly as the sun god).
▸ siue latet ~us seu terris altior exstat OV. *Ep.* 13.103; sextus ubi Oceano cliuosum scandit Olympum ~us *Fast.* 3.416; dum rediens fugat astra ~us HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.24; LUC. 4.103; SIL. 12.732; (*as the patron of the arts*) spiritum ~us mihi, ~us artem carminis nomenque dedit poetae HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.29; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.1;—(*w. ref. to prophecy*) quae .. ~us Apollo praedixit VERG. *A.* 3.251; augur .. ~us HOR. *Saec.* 61; urguentem pectora ~um LUC. 1.677;—(*w. ref. to healing*) ~us .. qui salutari leuat arte fessos corporis artus HOR. *Saec.* 62.

**Phoenīcē**[1] ~ēs *f.* Also **~a** ~ae. A coastal region of Syria, Phoenicia.
▸ Citieos .. e ~a profectos CIC. *Fin.* 4.56; ~en inlustrauere Phoenices MELA 1.65; 2.103; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.66.

**phoenīcē**[2] ~ēs *f.* [cf. Gk φοῖνιξ] A wild grass, perh. ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*.
▸ herba ~e appellata a Graecis, nostris uero hordeum murinum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.135.

**Phoenīces** ~um *m. pl.* see PHOENIX[1].

**phoenīceus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk φοινίκεος] NB: see also *poeniceus* (PVNICVS). Of a brilliant red colour, scarlet, etc.
▸ flore ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 25.144; tragopana .. ferruginei coloris, tantum capite ~o 10.136.

**Phoenīceus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Phoenician.
▸ Taenarium lapidem et ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 36.158.

**phoenīcītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~is ex balani similitudine appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.180; 37.188.

**phoenīcius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk φοινίκιος] Scarlet; (neut. sg. as noun) scarlet cloth.
▸ ~um florem PLIN. *Nat.* 21.164;—~o inducitur (*sc.* malagma) LARG. 267.

**Phoenīcius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Phoenician.
▸ id quod praeiacet mare totum ~um appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.67; ~us (*sc.* sphagnos) 12.108; ~o (*sc.* cypiro) 21.115.

**phoenīcobalanus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φοινικοβάλανος] A date.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.103.

**phoenīcopterus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φοινικόπτερος] The flamingo.
▸ CELS. 2.18.3; quod non desideras .. linguas ~orum SEN. *Ep.* 110.12; ~i linguam praecipui saporis esse Apicius docuit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133; JUV. 11.139; SUET. *Cal.* 22.3; linguas ~um *Vit.* 13.2.

**phoenīcūrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φοινίκουρος] A bird with a red tail, perh. the redstart.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.86.

**Phoenissa** ~ae *adj. f.*, (*neut.*). [Gk Φοίνισσα, f. of Φοῖνιξ] FORMS and GENDER: ~*a* (neut. pl.) SIL. 17.146. Phoenician; (transf.) Theban (w. ref. to the origin of Cadmus); Carthaginian (from the Phoenician settlement).
▸ ~a Tyros OV. *Met.* 15.288; exul ~a (*i.e.* Anna) *Fast.* 3.595;—~ae .. domus STAT. *Theb.* 3.189; ~a cohors 9.527;—classis ~a SIL. 7.409; ~a .. agmina 17.146.
**b** (as noun) a Phoenician woman (in quots., Dido).
▸ ardescit .. tuendo ~a VERG. *A.* 1.714; moenia .. ~ae SIL. 6.313.

**Phoenix**[1] ~icis (~icos) *m.* FORMS: app. *Poenix* in VAR. *L.* 8.65. A Phoenician; (esp. pl.).
▸ Cadmus ~ix PLIN. *Nat.* 7.197;—(*pl.*) ~icum inuenta PROP. 2.27.3; LIV. 33.48.3; OV. *Met.* 3.46; MELA 1.34; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.67; inde ~icas, quia mari praepollebant, intulisse (*sc.* litteras) Graeciae TAC. *Ann.* 11.14;—(*applied to the Carthaginians*) SIL. 1.33; (*sg. collect.*) terra cedit Hibera .. ~ix 16.25.

**Phoenix**[2] ~icis (~icos) *m.* (mythol.)
**a** A son of Amyntor and companion of Achilles.
▸ PL. *Bac.* 156; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.57; OV. *Ars* 1.337; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.91.
**b** a son of Agenor and brother of Cadmus.
▸ SIL. 1.89; HYG. *Fab.* 178.3.

**phoenix**[3] ~icis (~icos) *m.* [Gk φοῖνιξ]
**1** A fabled bird, the phoenix.
▸ uiuax ~ix, unica semper auis OV. *Am.* 2.6.54; Assyrii ~ica uocant *Met.* 15.393; tamquam ~ix semel anno quingentesimo nascitur SEN. *Ep.* 42.1; cinis Eoa positi ~icis in ara LUC. 6.680; nobilem Arabiae ~icem PLIN. *Nat.* 10.3; MART. 5.37.13; STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.37; TAC. *Ann.* 6.28.
**2** A date palm (perh. taken by Pliny as 'date'; in Dioscorides 1.109 the expression φοίνικος ἐλάτης is used).
▸ additis erysisceptro, zylobalsamo, ~ice, item tuso calamo PLIN. *Nat.* 29.56.
**3** A name for a south-south-east wind.
▸ ~ica media regione inter ortum brumalem et meridiem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120.

**Pholoē** ~ēs *f.*
**a** A mountain on the border of Elis and Arcadia.
▸ OV. *Fast.* 2.273; MELA 2.43; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.21.
**b** a district (? mountain) in Thessaly.
▸ LUC. 3.198; 7.827; STAT. *Ach.* 1.168.

**Pholus** ~ī *m.* The name of a Centaur.
► VERG. *G.* 2.456; OV. *Met.* 12.306.

**phōnascus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φωνασκός] A teacher of singing or elocution.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.15; 11.3.19; communiter et ~is et oratoribus necessaria est exercitatio 11.3.22; temptans citharam et praemeditans adsistentibus ~is TAC. *Ann.* 14.15; SUET. *Aug.* 84.2; *Nero* 25.3.

**phōnēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk φώνημα] An eloquent utterance.
► illic quoque in philosophiae disciplinis .. Platonis ~ata erunt audienda FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.74(149N).

**phonos** ~ī *m.* [Gk φόνος] A name of the plant ATRACTYLIS.
► idem erat atractylis .. nisi sanguineum sucum funderet, qua de causa ~os uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.95; 27.73.

**Phorcis** ~idos *f.* A daughter of Phorcus, one of the Graeae or one of the Gorgons.
► secta .. Persea ~idos (*i.e. of Medusa*) ora manu PROP. 3.22.8; ~idas (*i.e. the Graeae*) unius partitas luminis usum OV. *Met.* 4.775.

**Phorcus** ~ī *m.* Also ~ys ~yos. The father of the Graeae and Gorgons, later changed into a sea god.
► ~i .. exercitus omnis VERG. *A.* 5.824; genitor .. ~ys .. Cetoque parens ipsaeque sorores Gorgones LUC. 9.646; V. FL. 3.727;—(*transf.*) sonat undique ~us (*i.e. the sea*) MAN. 5.585.

**Phorcȳnis** ~idos *f.* A daughter of Phorcus, (in quots.) Medusa.
► ~idos ora Medusae OV. *Met.* 4.743; 5.230; LUC. 9.626; SIL. 2.59.

**phorimos** ~on *a.* [Gk φόριμος] The description of a liquid variety of *alumen*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 35.184.

**phormiō**[1] ~ōnis *m.* see FORMA.

**Phormiō**[2] ~ōnis *m.*
**a** An Athenian admiral (d. *c.* 428 BC).
► GEL. 17.21.23.
**b** a Peripatetic philosopher who lectured Hannibal on military science.
► CIC. *de Orat.* 2.75; (*transf., of a man who talks about what he does not understand*) egomet in multos iam ~ones incidi 2.77.
**c** the name of a comedy by Terence.
► GEL. 20.6.4.

**Phorōnēus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Phoroneus, i.e. Argive.
► ~is .. sub antris STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.101; *Theb.* 12.465.

**Phorōneūs**[2] ~eos *m.* An ancient figure of Argive legend, son of Inachus.
► ante ~ea, antiquissimum Graeciae regem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.193; STAT. *Theb.* 1.252; 1.542; HYG. *Fab.* 143.1.

**Phorōnis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or connected with Phoroneus.
► ~ides latuere uenae (*i.e. the river Inachus*) SEN. *Thy.* 115;—(*as noun*) mala tanta ~idos (*i.e. Io, his sister or daughter*) OV. *Met.* 1.668.

**Phosphoros,** ~us ~ī *m.* [Gk φωσφόρος] The morning star.
► quinta uix ~os hora rorantem sternebat equum STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.79; APUL. *Mun.* 2; BONO DEO PVERO POSPHORO *CIL* 3.1132.

**Phraātēs** ~ae *m.* Also **Phrātēs.** The name of four kings of Parthia between *c.* 150 and 2 BC.
► ~en HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.17; *Ep.* 1.12.27; AUG. *Anc.* 6.1.

**phragmītēs** ~is *m.* [Gk φραγμίτης] A kind of reed.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 32.141.

**phrasis** ~is *f.* [Gk φράσις] Diction, style, expression.
► ~in non uulgarem nec sordidam sed electam SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.7; cum magna ~i flueret et concitata 7.4.10; Macer et Lucretius legendi quidem sed non ut ~in, id est corpus eloquentiae, faciant QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.87.

**phrenēsis** ~is *f.* [Gk, as PHRENĒTICVS] Madness, frenzy, delirium.
► insania febricitantium, quam ~in appellant CELS. 2.1.15; dic et ~in atque insaniam uiribus necessariam SEN. *Dial.* 3.13.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.63; MART. 4.80.1; cum sit manifesta ~is JUV. 14.136.

**phrenēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk φρενιτικός] Suffering from madness, lunatic; (m. as noun) a madman.
► uenti .. ~i septentrionum filii VAR. *Men.* 271; baro ille longus .. post paucos dies ~us periit PETR. 63.10;—haud scio an nec cardiacis hoc .. tribuendum sit nec ~is CIC. *Div.* 1.81; CELS. 2.4.8; quis enim ~o medicus irascitur? SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.1; ~os somnus sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 26.118; MART. 11.28.1.

**phrenion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] = ANEMŌNĒ.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.164.

**phrenītis** ~idos *f.* [Gk φρενῖτις] Frenzy, delirium.
► FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.138(124N).

**phrētriā** ~ae *f.* [Gk φρητρία] A division in a Greek community, phratry; (in Naples app. the equivalent of a deme).
► *A. Epig.* 13.134.

**Phrixēus, Phryx-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Phrixus.
► aurea ~ae terga reuellit ouis OV. *Ep.* 6.104; ~a .. uellera *Met.* 7.8; COL. 10.368; V. FL. 6.150; STAT. *Theb.* 2.281;—(*w. ref. to the Hellespont*) Ionia iungi maria ~is uetat SEN. *Ag.* 565; ~um .. pontum LUC. 6.56; V. FL. 2.585;—(*w. ref. to the constellation Aries*) ~ae rutilo pecudis .. astro GERM. fr.4.78; ~i .. signi MAN. 3.304; MART. 10.51.1;—(*transf.*) mollia ~i secuisti colla mariti (*i.e. a ram*) 14.211.1.

**Phrixus,** ~os ~ī *m.* The son of Athamas and Nephele, who fled from Colchis with his sister Helle on a ram with a golden fleece.
► PL. *Bac.* 241; ~on et Hellen diceris Inois eripuisse dolis OV. *Ars* 3.175; *Fast.* 3.861; totam ~i Iulia nebit ouem MART. 6.3.6; TAC. *Ann.* 6.34.

**phronēsis** ~is *f.* [Gk φρόνησις] Wisdom.
► Phronesium, nam ~is est sapientia PL. *Truc.* 78ᵃ (dub.).

**phrȳganion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk φρυγάνιον 'undershrub'] An article used as a medicinal amulet, taken by Pliny to be some kind of animal.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 30.103.

**Phrygia** ~ae *f.* ORTHOG.: *Froeg-* ACC. *trag.* 178 (s.v.l.). A country comprising part of the centre and west of Asia Minor; (poet.) Troy.
► ~am miti more esse ACC. *trag.* 560; MELA 1.100; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.47;—sola Parim ~ae fatum componere .. dixit (Ilia) PROP. 3.13.63.

**phrygiō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **fryg-**. [PHRYX + -ō[1]] An embroiderer (see quot. under PHRYGIŌNIVS).
► fullo, ~o, aurufex, lanarius PL. *Aul.* 508; pallam illam .. ad ~onem ut deferas *Men.* 426; ~o qui puluinar poterat pingere VAR. *Men.* 228; APUL. *Apol.* 29.

**Phrygiōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PHRYGIŌ + -IVS] (An appellation of embroidered garments: see quot.).
► acu facere id (*i.e. to embroider togas*) Phryges inuenerunt, ideoque ~ae appellatae sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196.

**Phrygius** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS and ORTHOG.: *Fryg-* APUL. *Met.* 10.32; *Brug-* (cj.) ENN. *scen.* 173.
**1** Of Phrygia, Phrygian.
► ~i .. campi CATUL. 46.4; ~as litteras CIC. *N.D.* 3.42; ~ae .. Idae VERG. *A.* 3.6; ~um .. maritum (*i.e. Pelops*) PROP. 1.2.19; ~us senex (*i.e. Tantalus*) SEN. *Her. O.* 1075; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.67; ~um .. ministrum (*i.e. Ganymede*) MART. 12.15.7; ~us .. uenator (*i.e. Ganymede*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.548; GEL. 6(7).16.5.
**b** *~us lapis*, a kind of marble; *~a columna*, a column made of this marble.
► quodsi dolentem nec ~us lapis .. delenit HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.41; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.143;—~is innixa columnis [TIB.] 3.3.13; JUV. 14.307.
**c** (w. ref. to Cybele or her cult).
► ~am .. matrem VERG. *A.* 7.139; OV. *Fast.* 2.55; pro .. ~i .. foramine buxi *Pont.* 1.1.45; ~i sonus .. aeris LUC. 9.288; ~i .. flaminis STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.183; ~a .. tiara JUV. 6.516.
**d** *modus ~us*, or *~us* alone, the Phrygian mode; (also applied to other nouns w. ref. to this mode).
► ~os .. modos OV. *Fast.* 4.214; qui .. ~um cecinerat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.33; seu Lydium querulum seu ~um religiosum APUL. *Fl.* 4;—tibiis ~is HEM. *hist.* 27; ~is cantibus CIC. *Div.* 1.114; ~o .. numero LUCR. 2.620; ~o .. sono TIB. 2.1.86; phthongo .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.84; modulos .. ~os 7.204.
**2** Trojan.
► ~um .. iudicem (*i.e. Paris*) CATUL. 61.18; ~i .. Simoentis VERG. *A.* 1.618; HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.16; Caesaris in ~os condere nomen auos PROP. 2.1.42; uati .. ~o (*i.e. Helenus*) OV. *Met.* 13.721; ~um .. senem (*i.e. Antenor*) *Pont.* 4.16.18; ~is .. degere longius annis (*i.e. of Priam*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.752; ~o .. pinguis sanguine campos *Silv.* 5.3.39; ~us .. raptor (*i.e. Paris*) 5.1.57; ~o cum data cena uiro (*i.e. Aeneas*) est MART. 8.6.14; ~o .. alumno STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.87;—(*f. pl. as noun*) VERG. *A.* 6.518.

**Phrȳnē** ~ēs *f.* An Athenian courtesan who offered to rebuild Thebes when it was destroyed by Alexander; (transf.) a stock name in poetry for courtesans, etc.
► ~e tam multis facta beata uiris PROP. 2.6.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.9;—me libertina .. ~e macerat HOR. *Epod.* 14.16; lena .. ~e *Tib.* 2.6.45.

**phrȳnion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk φρύνιον] (prob.) The name of one or more plants of the genus *Astragalus*.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.123; 26.130; 27.122.

**Phryx** ~gis (~gos) *a.* FORMS and ORTHOG.: *Brug-* ENN. *scen.* 176 (cf. CIC. *Orat.* 160, QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.15); *Phrug-* PAC. *trag.* 205, TURP. *com.* 102; *Fryg-* SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.101. Phrygian (freq. w. ref. to Troy or the Trojans); (as noun) a Phrygian.
► tibicen .. ~x CATUL. 63.22; ~gem Aenean PROP. 4.1.2; ~x puer .. Attis OV. *Fast.* 4.223; ~x puer (*i.e. Ganymede*) MART. 9.36.2; ~x augur JUV. 6.595; ACC. *trag.* 489; VERG. *A.* 9.617; PROP. 2.22.16;—Lydos et ~gas et Numidas LIV. 42.52.11; ~x pius (*i.e. Aeneas*) OV. *Fast.* 4.274; nocturnas .. ~gum (*i.e. Trojans*) ruinas STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.48; melior ~ge (*i.e. Ganymede*) .. Hebe 3.1.27; tu ~ga (*i.e. Marsyas*) submittis citharae *Theb.* 1.709; gens recidiua ~gum (*i.e. the Romans*) SIL. 1.106; 'sero sapiunt ~ges', prouerbium est natum a Troianis, qui decimo denique anno uelle coeperant Helenam .. reddere Achiuis FEST. p.343M.

**Phryxēus** see PHRIXĒVS.

**Phryxiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Made of Phryxian (app. a luxurious kind of) wool; (f. pl. as noun) garments of this material.
► togas .. ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195;—poetam, apud quem praecingantur (Gratiae) et spissis aut ~is prodeant SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.7.

**Phthīa** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. A city of Thessaly, the birthplace of Achilles.
► CIC. *Div.* 1.52; VERG. *A.* 1.284; OV. *Met.* 13.156; MELA 2.39. β SEN. *Tro.* 817.

**Phthīas** ~adis *f.* A woman of Phthia.
► OV. *Ep.* 7.165 (cj.).

**Phthīōta,** ~ēs ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Phthia.
► Pherecratem quendam ~am senem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.21; OV. *Am.* 3.6.32; LIV. 33.32.5.

**Phthīōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Pthīōticus.** Of or associated with Phthia.
► ~a Tempe CATUL. 64.35; LIV. 33.5.1; 42.56.7.

**Phthīōtis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or connected with Phthia; (as noun) the district round Phthia.
► per ~idem Achaiam LIV. 41.22.6; in Achaiam ~im 42.67.9;—MELA 2.39.

**phthīr** ~ros *m.* [Gk φθείρ] A fish, the remora.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 32.150.

**phthīriāsis** ~is *f.* Also **pthīriāsis.** [Gk φθειρίασις] Pediculosis, a disease caused by lice.
► quom inter pilos palpebrarum peduculi nascuntur; ~i(n) Graeci nominant CELS. 6.6.15.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.8; 23.18; 23.94; 24.72.

**Phthīrophagi** ~ōrum *m. pl.* 'Lice-eaters', the name given to a tribe living near the Black Sea.
► MELA 1.110.

**phthīropoeos** ~ī *f.* [Gk φθειροποιός] A Greek name for the spruce.
► (nucleos) minimos ac nigros (habent) propter quod Graeci ~on eam appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.49.

**phthisicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **pthisicus.** [Gk φθισικός] FORMS: *tisicus* PETR. 64.3. Suffering from consumption; (m. as noun) a consumptive.
► cantando paene ~us factus sum PETR. 64.3; quae de ~o lapsa est armilla cinaedo MART. 11.21.7; VITR. 2.9.17;—sanguinem .. excreantibus et ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 20.46; 32.118; minutatim .. per tabem quasi ~i consumuntur LARG. 186.

**phthisis** ~is *f.* Also **pthisis.** [Gk φθίσις] Consumption, pulmonary tuberculosis.
► CAEL. *iur.* 1; VITR. 1.6.3; destillatio .. assidua et uetus (facit) ~in SEN. *Ep.* 75.12; inuadit .. ualidissimos ~is 91.5; tussis et macies et ad ultimum ~is inuadit COL. 6.14.1; ad ~im PLIN. *Nat.* 20.250; contra ~is 28.138; catapotium ad tussim ueterem, suspirium ~i temptatos LARG. 89; JUV. 13.95.

**Phthīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Pthīus.** Of or connected with Phthia, the birthplace of Achilles.
► ~us Achilles HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.4; ~i busta .. uiri PROP. 2.13.38; Thebas ~as LIV. 32.33.16; ~o .. regi OV. *Am.* 2.17.17; ~is (*i.e. of Achilles*) .. remis *Ep.* 3.65.

**phthois** ~ios *m.* [Gk φθόις] A kind of sacrificial cake.
► S(A)CRIFICIVM FECIT DEIS (I)LITHYIS LIBEIS VIIII POPAN(IS) VIIII PHTHOIBVS VIIII *CIL* 6.32323.115.

**phthongus** ~ī *m.* Also **pthongus.** [Gk φθόγγος] A sound, tone.
► in ea Saturnum Dorio moueri ~o, Iouem Phrygio PLIN. *Nat.* 2.84.

**phthorius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **pthorius.** [Gk φθόριος] Destructive.
► quod uinum ~um uocatur, quoniam abortus facit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.110.

**phthuicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk, cf. φθοώδης] A consumptive.
► qui aut athleta aut ~us est SEN. *Con.* 1.3.11.

**phū** *neut.* Also **phūn.** [Gk φοῦ] A name given to one or more species of valerian.
► aliqui agrion uocant, alii phun PLIN. *Nat.* 12.45; 21.136; LARG. 170; phu Pontici seminis p – III 176.

**phȳ** *interj.* [Gk φῦ] An exclamation of disgust.
► praeceptorum plenust istorum ille. — ~! domi habuit unde disceret TER. *Ad.* 412.

**phȳcis** ~idis *f.* [Gk φυκίς] A fish, prob. the wrasse.
► auium ~is nidos imitata sub undis OV. *Hal.* 122; mutat (colorem) .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 9.81; 32.150.

**phȳcītis** ~idos *f.* [Gk, cf. PHȲCOS] A kind of precious stone.
► phoenicitis ex balani similitudine appellatur, ~is algae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.180.

**phȳcos** *neut.* [Gk φῦκος] Seaweed.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 13.135; ~os thalassion, id est fucus marinus 26.103.

**Phȳcūs** ~untos or ~ontos *m.* A promontory in Cyrenaica.
► usque ad ~onta MELA 1.37; ~unta LUC. 9.40.

**phygetron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk φύγεθρον] A small tumour.
► CELS. 5.18.19; ~on .. est tumor non altus, latus, in quo quiddam pusulae simile est 5.28.10.

**phylaca** ~ae *f.* [Gk φυλακή] A prison.
► abductus .. in ~am PL. *Capt.* 751.

**Phylacē** ~ēs *f.* The name of var. cities, esp. a city of Thessaly, where Protesilaus was king.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 4.32.

**Phylacēis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or associated with Phylace (or Phylacus, its founder).
► matres ~ides OV. *Ep.* 13.35; ~ida .. umbram (*i.e. Protesilaus*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.273.

**Phylacēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Phylace (or Phylacus).
► coniunx ~a .. (*i.e. Laodamia*) OV. *Tr.* 5.14.39.

**Phȳlacidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Phylacus, son of Diomede, esp. Protesilaus.
► PROP. 1.19.7; ~ae .. funera OV. *Am.* 2.6.41; *Ars* 2.356; respice ~en 3.17.

**phylarchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk φύλαρχος] The leader or chief of a tribe.
► ~o Arabum CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.2.
**b** the chief official of a political 'tribe' in Greek communities.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 35.134.

**phyllanthes** ~is *neut.* (dub.) [Gk φυλλανθές] An undetermined plant.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.99.

**Phyllēius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Of the city of Phyllus in Thessaly.
► OV. *Ars* 3.783; ~i iuuenis (*i.e. Caeneus*) *Met.* 12.479.

**Phyllis** ~idis (~idos) *f.* ORTHOG.: *Fyll-* *CIL* 4.1265a. The daughter of King Sithon of Thrace, who was changed into an almond tree; a stock female name in poetry.
► VERG. *Ecl.* 5.10; OV. *Ep.* 2.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.108;—VERG. *Ecl.* 7.14; HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.3; OV. *Pont.* 4.16.20.

**phyllon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk φύλλον]
**a** = LEVCACANTHA a.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 22.40.
**b** prob., a species of mercury, *Mercurialis.*
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.125.

**phȳma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk φῦμα] A kind of small swelling or tumour.
► CELS. 5.18.16; ~a .. tuberculum furunculo simile, sed rotundius et planius, saepe etiam maius 5.28.9.

**phȳrāma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk φύραμα 'paste'] A form of gum ammoniac.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.107.

**phȳsēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk φύσημα] A hollow pearl, 'blister pearl'.
► si uero .. tonuerit, pauidas ac repente conpressas (conchas) quae uocant ~ata efficere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.108.

**phȳsētēr** ~ēris *m.* [Gk φυσητήρ] A whale (identification with any particular species is uncertain).
► fluctum refundens ore ~er capax SEN. *Phaed.* 1030; ~er, ingentis columnae modo se attollens altiorque nauium uelis diluuiem quandam eructans PLIN. *Nat.* 9.8; 32.144.

**physicē** *adv.* [PHYSICVS[1] + -Ē] From the point of view of natural science, scientifically.
► non id quod superstitiose, sed id quod ~ dicitur CIC. *Div.* 1.126; tu hoc ~ non uides *N.D.* 1.77; 3.18.

**physicus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~os ~ē, ~on. [Gk φυσικός]
**1** Of or relating to physical nature, scientific.
► mythicon appellant quo maxime utuntur poetae, ~on quo philosophi VAR. in August. *C.D.* 6.5.B; *Men.* 362; in eo libro qui ~us inscribitur CIC. *N.D.* 1.32; rationibus ~is id est naturalibus 2.23; neque id dictis superstitiose atque aniliter sed ~a constantique ratione 3.92.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) physical nature as a subject of study, natural science; (sim., f. sg.).
► ~orum .. esse ignarum CIC. *Orat.* 119; si ~a non didicissetis *Tusc.* 1.48; nisi plane in ~is plumbei sumus 1.71; in ~is .. totus est alienus *Fin.* 1.17; e ~is .. fortitudo sumitur contra mortis timorem 1.64; ~a adire GEL. 17.19.3;—philosophiam aut rhetoricam aut ~am CIC. *Ac.* 1.25.
**2** Natural, inborn.
► naturalis .. mundi statio, quae ~e dicitur HYG. *Astr.* 1.5.

**physicus**[2] ~ī *m.* [PHYSICVS[1]] A natural scientist.
► ~i omnes constare hominem ex anima et corpore dicunt LUCIL. 635; de omni natura disputant atque ideo uocantur ~i VAR. *L.* 10.55; ~us ille Democritus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.49; ueteres ~os *Luc.* 13; dialectici et ~i *Fin.* 3.4; ~um id est speculatorem uenatoremque naturae *N.D.* 1.83; praeceptis ~orum VITR. 2.1.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.22; APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**physiognōmōn** ~onis *m.* [Gk φυσιογνώμων] A physiognomist.
► Zopyrus ~on, qui se profitebatur hominum mores naturasque ex corpore oculis uultu fronte pernoscere CIC. *Fat.* 10.

**physiologia** ~ae *f.* [Gk φυσιολογία] Natural science.
► ~am, id est naturae rationem CIC. *N.D.* 1.20; 1.41; *Div.* 2.37.

**physis** ~is *f.* [Gk φύσις]
**1** Physical nature.
► SEV CVPIS GENITOR VO(CARI) ET AVCTOR ORBIS AVT ~IS IPSA PANQVE *CIL* 14.3565.
**2** A 'work of nature' (a name applied to real or pretended freak precious stones).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 37.195.

**phyteuma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk φύτευμα] A plant, prob. *Reseda phyteuma.*
► PLIN. *Nat.* 27.125.

**piābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PIŌ + -BILIS] That may be averted by atonement.
► ~e fulmen est OV. *Fast.* 3.289.

**piāculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PIĀCVLVM + -ĀRIS]
**1** (of rites, victims, etc.) Performed, offered, etc., by way of atonement, expiatory; (neut. pl. as noun) expiatory rites.
► ~i hostia VAR. *L.* 6.30; ~ibus sacrificiis factis LIV. 1.26.13; sacrum ~e fieri 29.19.8; IMMOLAVIT DEAE DIAE PORCAS ~ES II *CIL* 4.2060; APUL. *Apol.* 45;—(*transf.*) men ~em oportet fieri ob stultitiam tuam ..? PL. *Epid.* 139; (*cf.*) uerebamur .. ne potentissimi uilissimo quoque quasi ~i dato alienis poenis elaberentur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.9;—~ia .. fieri LIV. 31.12.4; 42.3.10;—(*cf.*) ~is porta appellatur .. (quod), ut ait Cloatius .. ibi aliqua piandi propitiandique causa immolantur FEST. p.213M.
**2** Demanding expiatory rites; (neut. pl. as noun) acts needing to be expiated.
► ~ia auspicia appellabant, quae sacrificantibus tristia portendebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.244M;—plerique se .. omnibus erroribus ac ~ibus deprauauerint APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**piāculō** ~āre *tr.* [PIĀCVLVM + -Ō[2]] To make atonement to.
► Mars pater .. te hisce suouitaurilibus ~o .. te hoc porco ~o CATO *Agr.* 141.4.

**piāculum** ~ī *neut.* [PIŌ + -CVLVM[2]]
**1** A victim offered by way of atonement, expiatory offering.
► porco ~o facito CATO *Agr.* 139; CIC. *Leg.* 2.57; et pecudes secum et monstrata ~a ducat VERG. *A.* 4.636; duc nigras pecudes; ea prima ~a sunto 6.153; inane sepulchrum constituit falsisque ~a manibus infert OV. *Met.* 6.569; ipse .. non secus ac ~um aliquod trahebatur PLIN. *Pan.* 82.2;—(*transf., of human beings*) ne soli crimini subiecti ~a irae Romanorum dederentur LIV. 6.21.7; ut luendis periculis publicis ~a simus 10.28.13; sontes procerum meritosque ~a prima acciet SIL. 13.367; ut ~um obicitur centurio Crispinus TAC. *Hist.* 1.58.
**2** A rite or offering of expiation.
► commissa ~a VERG. *A.* 6.569; precibus non linquar inultis, teque ~a nulla resoluent HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.34; *Ep.* 1.1.36; ut caedes manifesta aliquo .. ~o lueretur LIV. 1.26.12; peregrina atque insolita ~a pacis deum exposcendae 4.30.10; prodigii ~a 5.16.1; Marti suouetaurilibus ~um fieri 8.10.14; qui cum magno ~o sacrilegii sui manubias rettulit 29.8.9; LUC. 4.790; TAC. *Ann.* 12.8; JUV. 12.120; cuncta hariolorum praesagia, Tuscorum ~a APUL. *Soc.* 7.
**b** (transf.) an act of atonement.
► a uiolatoribus grauia ~a exegit LIV. 29.18.18; ad ~um noxae 45.10.13; quo te, M. Tulli, ~o taceam PLIN. *Nat.* 7.116; nos saeua ~a bello demus STAT. *Theb.* 10.799; SIL. 13.702; animos cupido inuolat eundi in hostem, ~um furoris TAC. *Ann.* 1.49.
**3** An act which demands expiation, sin.
► ~umst miserere nos hominum rei male gerentum PL. *Truc.* 223; palam muttire plebeio ~um est ENN. *scen.* 331; EAM REM SINE SCELERE SINE ~O (VENDERE LOCARE) ALIS NE POTESTO *CIL* 1.756.10; VAR. *L.* 6.29; nonne in mentem uenit quantum ~i committatur? LIV. 5.52.13; flamen .. tantum sibi reique publicae ~i contrahet? 5.52.14; soluti ~o TAC. *Ann.* 1.30; PLIN. *Pan.* 37.7; eo die uerberari ~um est GEL. 10.15.10; APUL. *Met.* 11.23; *Apol.* 13.
**b** an occurrence (natural disaster, etc.) requiring the performance of expiatory rites.
► ut domus .. tuta existimetur a ~is omnibus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.84.

**piāmen** ~inis *neut.* [PIŌ + -MEN] A means of expiation or purification.
► Februa Romani dixere ~ina patres OV. *Fast.* 2.19; secta quia pelle luperci omne solum lustrant idque ~en habent 2.32; da certa ~ina .. fulminis 3.333.

**piāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [PIŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** A means of expiation.
► fauis ante et melle terrae ad ~um datis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.107; 37.3; FEST. p.213M; (*transf.*) fuerim tantum nihil amplius doliturae domus ~um SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.6.
**2** An expiatory rite.
► lustralibus ~is APUL. *Met.* 3.2; communi numinis ~o uicariae uenerationis incertum sustinebo 4.30.

**piātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PIŌ + -TIŌ] An act of expiation.
► mensa utique id (*i.e. dropped food*) reponi adolerique ad Larem ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.27.

**piātor** ~ōris *m.* [PIŌ + -TOR] A person who practises rites of expiation.
► Epimeniden inclitum fatiloquum et ~orem APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**piātrix** ~īcis *f.* [PIŌ + -TRIX] (Fem. of PIĀTOR).
► ~ix dicebatur sacerdos, quae expiare erat solita, quam alii sagam uocabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.212M.

**pīca** ~ae *f.* [Umb. *peica*, Skt *pikaḥ*, OHG *speht*] A bird name, comprehending the jay and the magpie.
► imitantes omnia ~ae OV. *Met.* 5.299; 5.676; PETR. 28.9; quis .. ~as .. docuit uerba nostra conari? PERS. pr.9; inproba .. ~a MART. 1.53.10; ~a loquax 14.76.1; Aonio uersae certamine ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.19; (*spec. a magpie*) nuper .. cerni coepere ~arum genera, quae longa insignes cauda uariae appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.78; (*applied to a garrulous woman*) est tamen malae linguae, ~a puluinaris PETR. 37.7.

**Pīcānus** ~ī *m.* A mountain in Apulia.
► SIL. 4.302.

**picāria** ~ae *f.* [PIX[1] + -ĀRIA] A place where pitch is made.
► societatis eius, quae ~as de .. censoribus redemisset CIC. *Brut.* 85; uectigal .. salinarum et metallorum et ~arum ULP. *dig.* 50.16.17.1.

**picātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [PICŌ] (of wine) Pitchflavoured; (neut. as noun) pitch-flavoured wine.
► ita ne gustus ~i uini possit intellegi COL. 12.23.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.26; 14.57; utilius id (uinum) quod sponte naturae suae picem resipit ~umque appellatur 23.47;—haec de uitifera uenisse ~a Vienna ne dubites MART. 13.107.1.

**pīcātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [PIX[2] (= Boeotian form of Gk σφίγξ) + -ĀTVS[2]] Resembling a sphinx (or griffin).
► ~i appellantur quidam, quorum pedes formati sunt in speciem sphingum, quod eas Dori φῖκας uocant FEST. p.206M.

**picea** ~ae *f.* [PIX[1]] A spruce, prob. *Picea abies.*
► ~ae .. taxique nocentes VERG. *G.* 2.257; *A.* 6.180; est nemus et ~is et frondibus ilicis atrum OV. *Ep.* 12.67; pix .. fit e ~a(e) resina PLIN. *Nat.* 14.127; ~a montes amat atque frigora 16.40; (cachrys) gignitur et in abiete, larice, ~a 16.30; ~ae .. adclinis opacae Iuno V. FL. 3.533; SIL. 1.83.

**Pīcens** ~ntis *a.* Of or belonging to Picenum; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Picenum.
► panes ~ntes MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; agrum ~ntem CIC. *Sen.* 11; cum ~nti populo LIV. 10.10.12;—ultra agrum ~ntium VAR. *R.* 1.2.7; CIC. *Sul.* 25; M. Lollius Palicanus, humili loco ~ns SAL. *Hist.* 4.43; ~ntum acies SIL. 10.312.

**Pīcentia** ~ae *f.* A town in the south of Campania.
► MELA 2.69; SIL. 8.578.

**Pīcentiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = PĪCENTĪNVS b.
► *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 9 (*CIL* 3.p.852); (COHORS) GALLORVM ~A 16.69.

**Pīcentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with:
**a** Picentia.
► ~is, deinde Eburinis iugis occultus SAL. *Hist.* 3.98.B.
**b** Picenum.
► sine ~is cohortibus POMP. *Att.* 8.12C.2; (pira) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55; ~a Ceres MART. 13.47.1.

**Pīcēnum** ~ī *neut.* A region on the eastern side of central Italy.
► VAR. *R.* 1.50.2; CIC. *Att.* 8.8.1; CAES. *Civ.* 1.12.3; LIV. 27.43.12; MELA 2.65; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.109.

**Pīcēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Picenum.
► eques Romanus ex agro ~o CIC. *N.D.* 3.74; ~is .. pomis HOR. *S.* 2.3.272; de ~is .. cadis MART. 1.43.8; oliuae, ~i modo quas tulere rami 5.78.20; ~ae .. porcae 13.35.1; ~ae .. telluris alumnos SIL. 8.424; aemula ~is .. mala JUV. 11.74.

**piceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PIX[1] + -EVS]
**1** Made of pitch, pitchy, resinous.
► secto ~ae de cortice guttae OV. *Met.* 9.659; ~o .. unguine tinctas lampadas LUC. 10.491.
**b** (of flames) pitchy.
► ~os ignis in fumos abit SEN. *Thy.* 772; ~os uoluunt inmissae lampades ignes LUC. 6.135; ~a .. flamma SIL. 1.320.
**2** Like pitch in colour or substance.
► turbine .. ~o VERG. *A.* 3.573; ~a .. caligine OV. *Met.* 1.265; inducta ~is e nubibus umbra 11.549; imbre ~o crassoque PLIN. *Nat.* 16.143; ~o .. caelo V. FL. 1.617; ~ae .. oues 3.439; ~o .. nimbo STAT. *Theb.* 1.97; ~a .. nubila SIL. 5.37; duo colores .. ~us et niueus APUL. *Soc.* pr.4.

**picinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PIX[1] + -NVS] Pitch-black.
► ~a (uua), omnium nigerrima PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42.

**picō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PIX[1] + -Ō[2]] To smear or coat with pitch, tar.
► doli lauari, ~ari CATO *Agr.* 2.3; in uas ~atum 106; FORES .. FACITO .. ~ATOQVE *CIL* 1.698.2.10; in amphoram ~atam

VAR. *R.* 1.54.2; cado .. ~ato *Copa* 11; interiores partes curiosius ~entur VITR. 7.4.2; cura tuentur ~ando parietes PLIN. *Nat.* 36.166; MART. 11.18.24; SUET. *Cl.* 16.4; dolia uinaria, quae ad praesentem usum colonum ~are oportebit ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.2.

**picris** ~idos *f.* [Gk πικρίς] A bitter herb, prob. a kind of succory.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.105; ~is ab insigni amaritudine cognominatur, ut diximus, folio rotundo 22.66.

**pictilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PINGŌ + -ILIS[1]] Decorated in colour, (in quot.) embroidered.
► me .. ~ibus balteis .. exornatum APUL. *Met.* 10.18.

**Pictonēs** ~um *m. pl.* A tribe in Aquitania.
► CAES. *Gal.* 3.11.5; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.26.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.108.

**pictor[1]** ~ōris *m.* [PINGŌ + -TOR] A painter.
► non potuit ~or rectius describere eiius formam PL. *As.* 402; o Apelle, o Zeuxis ~or *Poen.* 1271; si de pingendo ~or aliquis diserte scripserit aut dixerit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.38; uerba .. ita disponunt ut ~ores uarietatem colorum *Orat.* 65; *Luc.* 20; LUCR. 3.629; ~oribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi semper fuit aequa potestas HOR. *Ars* 9; VITR. 6.4.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.121; JUV. 12.28.

**Pictor[2]** ~ōris *m.* A cognomen of the *gens Fabia*, esp. Q. Fabius Pictor, the historian, who lived at the time of the Second Punic War.
► N. FABIVS. C. F. M. N. ~OR *Act. Triumph.* 19 (*CIL* 1.p.46); PLIN. *Nat.* 35.19; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.53;—Q. Fabius ~or Delphos ad oraculum missus est LIV. 22.57.5; tradit et Fabius ~or in annalibus suis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.71.

**pictōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PINGŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or connected with painting (house-decorating and sim.).
► hae operae .. multum distant a fabrilibus uel ~is operis JULIAN. *dig.* 38.1.23; operas .. fabriles, ueluti ~as ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.12; OPVS ALBARIVM ~VM SVA PECVNIA S C FECIT *A. Epig.* 07.172.

**pictūra** ~ae *f.* [PINGŌ + -ŪRA]
**1** The action of painting.
► noua ~a interpolare uis opus lepidissumum? PL. *Mos.* 262.
**b** the art or practice of painting.
► in illo ~ae scientia CIC. *Inv.* 2.5; una est ars ratioque ~ae *de Orat.* 3.26; *N.D.* 2.35; nostrae aetatis insaniam in ~a non omittam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.51; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.7; APUL. *Pl.* 1.2.
**2** A painting, picture.
► PL. *As.* 764; argento, purpura, ~is, spoliis fr.33; ibi inerat ~a haec TER. *Eu.* 584; poema loquens ~a, ~a tacitum poema debet esse *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; floridiora sunt in ~is nouis pleraque quam in ueteribus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98; in ~is et in signis et in aliis operibus 3.195; antiquissima illa ~a paucorum colorum *Orat.* 169; *Ver.* 4.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.17; MART. 9.74.1; in statuis atque ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.9; TAC. *Ann.* 16.23; floridae ~ae APUL. *Met.* 4.13; ~a ex discordibus pigmentorum coloribus *Mun.* 20;—(*applied to wall paintings*) in scaenarum ~is VITR. 7.pr.11; 7.5.1.
**3** Coloured embroidery, appliqué work, or sim.; an example of such work.
► colores diuersos ~ae intexere Babylon maxime celebrauit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196; balteum, quod genus ~a Babylonica miris coloribus uariegatum APUL. *Fl.* 9;—textilibus .. in ~is ostroque rubenti LUCR. 2.35; tunicam ~is uariegatam APUL. *Fl.* 15; sunt insitae ~ae clauique qui uestibus insuuntur ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.1.
**4** Natural colouring, marking.
► gemmarum ~a tam multiplex PLIN. *Nat.* 2.207; ne pauonis ac tigrium .. maculas et tot animalium ~as commemorem 7.7; aliis (serpentibus) squamas esse, aliis ~as 8.85; (arbores) tunc uariis colorum ~is in certamen usque luxuriant 16.95; 24.162.
**5** A visual impression conceived in the mind, picture; a mental image.
► animum ~a pascit inani VERG. *A.* 1.464; hanc sibi dolor meus ~am commentatur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.228(234N);—ab ista ~a imaginibusque uirtutum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.14; ~am .. istam morum et ingenii ipsius Q. Ennii factam esse GEL. 12.4.5.

**pictūrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PICTŪRA + -ĀTVS[2]] Decorated with colour.
► (*of natural objects*) ~us morituris floribus agger STAT. *Theb.* 6.58; ~a lucentia marmora uena *Silv.* 1.3.36; ~o pluuium ligat aera gyro (*sc.* Iris) 5.1.104;—(*of embroidery*) ~as auri subtemine uestis VERG. *A.* 3.483; ~o .. limbo STAT. *Ach.* 1.330.

**pictus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of PINGŌ]
**1** Painted; *tabula ~a*, a painting.
► ~as abiete puppis VERG. *A.* 5.663; ~is .. et auro caelatis refulgens armis LIV. 7.10.7; ~os uerberat unda deos OV. *Tr.* 1.4.8; ~a pharetras .. Amazon SEN. *Ag.* 217; TER. *Eu.* 584;—quid ~arum tabularum, quid signorum, quid marmoris apud illum putatis esse? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 133; ornamenta urbis, statuae et tabulae ~ae LIV. 42.63.11.
**b** (poet., of natural objects) coloured, painted.
► siluestrum exuuias laeuo ~as lateri accommodant ACC. *trag.* 256; absint .. ~i squalentia terga lacerti VERG. *G.* 4.13; ~os delapsa (*sc.* Iris) per arcus OV. *Met.* 14.838; ~is .. plumis gemmeam caudam explicas PHAED. 3.18.8; ~a perdix MART. 3.58.15; ubi marmore ~o candida purpureo distinguitur area gyro STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.88; (*transf. ep.*) ~a colit Spartani frigora saxi MART. 1.55.5.
**c** (fig.).
► sed etiam Lysiae similem (Catonem)? quo nihil potest esse ~ius CIC. *Brut.* 293.
**2** (of fabrics) Embroidered in colour.
► togulam illam ~am CIC. *Att.* 1.18.6; SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.4; toga ~a PROP. 4.4.53; ~os .. toros OV. *Ep.* 12.30; nondum uestis illis erat ~a, nondum texebatur aurum SEN. *Ep.* 90.45; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195; (*facet.*) uostra latera loris faciam .. ut ne peristromata quidem aeque ~a sint PL. *Ps.* 146.

**Pīcumnus** ~ī *m.* One of a pair of gods with Pilumnus, perh. originally associated with Mars (cf. PĪCVS[1]).
► FAB. PICT. *iur.* 5; MACER *poet.* 1; dis coniugalibus Pilumno et ~o in aedibus lectus sternebatur VAR. in Non. p.528M.

**pīcus[1]** ~ī *m.* [cf. PĪCA] A woodpecker; *~us Martius*, (prob.) the great black woodpecker; *~us Feronius*, another unidentified kind of woodpecker.
► OV. *Met.* 14.314; *Fast.* 3.54; ~um arbores cauantem PLIN. *Nat.* 10.38; FEST. p.209M;—(*in augury*) ~us et cornix ab aeua .. consuadent PL. *As.* 260; te .. nec laeuus uetet ire ~us nec uaga cornix HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.15; FRON. *Str.* 4.5.14;—simul uidebant ~um Martium FAB. PICT. *hist.* 3; ~us Martius aduolauit atque in capite eius adsedit VAR. in Non. p.518M; cirros ~o .. Martio (*sc.* dedit natura) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.122; (*cf.*) est parra Vestae, ~us Martis HYG. *hist.* 17;—~i autem Martius Feroniusque et parra et in oscinibus et in alitibus habentur AP. CLAUD. PULCH. *gram.* 2.

**Pīcus[2]** ~ī *m.* A son of Saturn, who was changed by Circe into a woodpecker.
► ~us .. quem .. fecit auem Circe sparsitque coloribus alas VERG. *A.* 7.189; OV. *Met.* 14.320; SIL. 8.439; JUV. 8.131.

**piē** *adv.* ~issimē. [PIVS + -Ē] With all the proper observances, dutifully.
► (*towards the gods*) cui .. deo .. ~ et caste satis facies CIC. *Fam.* 14.7.1; colebantur .. religiones ~ magis quam magnifice LIV. 3.57.7; parum ~ aut infamauit Iouem aut imitatus est SEN. *Con.* 10.5.5;—(*towards family or friends*) neque faciam neque me sati' ~ posse arbitror TER. *Ad.* 459; si iure posses eum accusare, tamen, cum is tibi parentis numero fuisset, id ~ facere non posses CIC. *Div. Caec.* 62; (pater) parum ~ tractatus a filio *Cael.* 3; si fraterne, si ~, si cum dolore faciunt *Lig.* 33; LIV. 38.56.9; LUC. 8.316; quod .. et piissime .. et fortissime tulit SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.4; SUET. *Aug.* 66.4;—(*in other relationships*) non .. iuste neque ~ bellum gessistis CIC. *Inv.* 2.70; iuste ~que legatus uenio LIV. 1.32.6; QVIBVS FORTITER ET ~ MILITIA FVNCTIS IVS *CIL* 3.p.853.

**pientissimus** ~a, ~um *a.* heter. superl. of PIVS.
► ⟨ITEM DASVMIA FILIA MEA P⟩IENTISSIMA MIHI ⟨HERES ESTO ..⟩ *CIL* 6.10229.7; VALERIA FESTA CONIVNX ~A 10.1080; FILIO PIENTESSIMO POSVIT 12.1128.

**Pīeria** ~ae *f.* A district in the south-east of Macedonia.
► LIV. 39.26.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.33.

**Pīeriae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A name for the Muses.
► quas (*sc.* Musas) Pierides et ~as solent poetae appellare CIC. *N.D.* 3.54.

**Pīericus** ~a, ~um *a.* Pierian (perh. from the *silua Pieria*).
► Asia picem Idaeam maxime probat, Graecia ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 14.128.

**Pīeris** ~idos *f.* A daughter of Pierus, a Muse.
► CIC. *N.D.* 3.54; auia ~idum peragro loca nullius ante trita solo LUCR. 4.1; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.85; carmina deuoueo ~idasque meas OV. *Tr.* 5.7.32; ut tacui, ~is orsa loqui *Fast.* 4.222; MART. 12.68.4; nouos .. ~idum flores intactaque carmina discens STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.67.

**Pierius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to the Muses.
► carmine ~o rationem exponere nostram LUCR. 1.946; ~i laticis (*i.e. Castalia*) decus *Culex* 18; ~o .. antro HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.40; gratia regum ~is temptata modis *Ars* 405; ~is .. choris OV. *Pont.* 1.5.58; ~a .. lauro SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; sic flumine largo plenus ~o defundes pectore uerba PETR. 5,l.22; cum grege ~o MART. 9.86.3; ~as .. artes STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.112.
**2** Pierian, i.e. Macedonian.
► uir ~a paelice saucius HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.15.
**b** *silua ~a*, *Olympus ~us*, a wood and mountain on the borders of Thessaly and Macedonia.
► Perseus ad ~am siluam uia militari .. fugit LIV. 44.43.1; in Thessalia quattuor atque triginta (montes), quorum nobilissimi Cercetii, Olympus ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 4.30.

**Pierus, ~os** ~ī *m.* A king of Emathia whose nine daughters competed with the Muses and were turned into magpies; the father of the Muses (in one account).
► OV. *Met.* 5.302;—CIC. *N.D.* 3.54.

**pietās** ~ātis *f.* [PIVS + -TĀS]
**1** An attitude of dutiful respect towards those to whom one is bound by ties of religion, consanguinity, etc.
► utinam non tam fratri ~atem quam patriae praestare uoluisset! CIC. *Brut.* 126; hominem .. ab humanitate, a ~ate, ab religione deducere *Ver.* 4.12; antiquum genus .. ~ate repletum LUCR. 2.1170; insignem ~ate uirum VERG. *A.* 1.10; non .. genus, non te facundia, non te restituet ~as HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.24; nam quantum ferro tantum ~ate potentes stamus PROP. 3.22.21; Aeneas, ~atis idoneus auctor OV. *Fast.* 2.543; si filius matrem aut patrem .. contumeliis adficit .. praefectus urbis delictum ad publicam ~atem pertinens .. uindicat ULP. *dig.* 37.15.1.2.
**b** (personified).
► ⟨o⟩ ~as mea, serua me PL. *Cur.* 639; di, precor, et ~as sacrataque iura parentum OV. *Met.* 10.321; excede, ~as, si modo in nostra domo umquam fuisti SEN. *Thy.* 249; ~ATI AVGVSTAE *CIL* 6.562; ~AS AVGVST S C *BMCI* 2.p.258,No.177 (Titus); auersa caeli ~as in parte sedebat STAT. *Theb.* 11.458;—(*facet. applied by a girl to an old man*) abin a me, scelu'? — sine, mea ~as, te exorem PL. *Bac.* 1176.
**2** (spec., applied to the attitude of man towards the gods).
► quom nos di iuuere .. gaudeo. — ~ate factum est mea atque maiorum meum PL. *Cas.* 418; deum me sentit facere ~as, ciuium porcet pudor ENN. *scen.* 328; ~ate et religione et iustis precibus deorum mentis .. posse placari CIC. *Clu.* 194; deos placatos ~as efficiet *Off.* 2.11; nec ~as ullast uelatum saepe uideri uertier ad lapidem LUCR. 5.1198; delubra deorum ~ate, domos suas gloria decorabant SAL. *Cat.* 12.4; VERG. *A.* 11.787; nec ~as moram rugis et instanti senectae adferet HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.2; ut Pharios aliae ficta ~ate dolores .. colunt STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.244; (*facet.*) interea loci si lucri quid detur, potius rem diuinam deseram. non potest ~ati opsisti huic PL. *Ps.* 268;—(*towards the deified Emperor or his household*) nec ~as ignota mea est: uidet hospita terra in nostra sacrum Caesaris esse domo OV. *Pont.* 4.9.105.
**b** (of the reciprocal feeling of gods towards human beings).
► di, si qua est caelo ~as quae talia curet, persoluant grates dignas et praemia reddant debita VERG. *A.* 2.536; Iuppiter omnipotens .. si quid ~as antiqua labores respicit humanos 5.688.
**3** (of relationships between human beings)
**a** (of children to parents).
► egon patri surrupere possim quicquam ..? .. ~as prohibet PL. *Ps.* 291; erga deos religio .. parentes ~as CIC. *Part.* 78; frater, qui in me ~ate filius .. inuentus est *Red. Sen.* 37; o felix nati ~ate VERG. *A.* 3.480; animum patriae strinxit ~atis imago 9.294; PROP. 3.15.35; quod animum eius tanta acerbitas patria nihil a ~ate auertisset LIV. 7.5.7; GEL. 12.1.23.
**b** (of parents to children).
► mi pater, tua ~as plane nobeis auxilio fuit PL. *Poen.* 1277; SEN. *Dial.* 12.4.2; *Med.* 438; nec ~as alia est tibi curaque natae STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.54; *Theb.* 11.605.
**c** (between husband and wife).
► PL. *St.* 8[a]; SIS. *hist.* 13; OV. *Tr.* 1.3.85; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.238; STATIA PRIMA .. COIVGI .. EX ~ATE POSVIT *CIL* 3.2535.
**d** (of other relationships).
► tibi, T. Anni, .. nullum studi, nullum ~atis officium defuit CIC. *Mil.* 100; litterae tuae, quibus intellexi te perspicere meam in te ~atem *Fam.* 1.9.1; me quamuis Lamiae ~as et cura moratur fratrem maerentis HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.6; OV. *Pont.* 2.11.6; tuae erga me ~atis officium LARG. pr.p.5,l.22; (*among the gods*) OV. *Fast.* 6.90; (*among other creatures*) uidemus in quodam uolucrium genere non nulla indicia ~atis CIC. *Fin.* 2.110; (*towards the dead*) parua petunt manes: ~as pro diuite grata est munere OV. *Fast.* 2.535.
**4 a** (of citizens towards a State or ruler; also of government towards citizen).
► ~as in rem publicam CIC. *Balb.* 6; si ulla ~as, si memoria antiquae patriae esset LIV. 27.9.11; ~as in totum nomen Iuli OV. *Pont.* 2.2.21; ~as sua Caesarem .. in urbem traxit VELL. 2.105.3; ~atem .. principis iniurias acriter ulciscentium TAC. *Ann.* 3.51; praeiuimus .. commilitonibus ius iurandum .. eadem prouincialibus certatim ~ate iurantibus PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.52(60); laudauit (*sc.* Augustus) .. ~atem tanto opere pro se indignantium SUET. *Aug.* 66.2;—permittite, patres conscripti, a ~ate uestra impetrari *Dom.* 11.3.
**b** (of troops to a commander).
► si hostium fuit ille sanguis, summa militum ~as CIC. *Phil.* 14.6; hoc sacramento ~atis obstricti CURT. 7.1.29; seruata .. ferro militiae ~as LUC. 4.499; ~atem militum laudibus cumulat TAC. *Hist.* 3.36; (*personified*) ~ATI LEG XXII .. ET HONORI AQVILAE *CIL* 13.6752.

**pietāticultrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [PIETĀS + CVLTRIX] That practises piety.
► ciconia .. ~ix gracilipes .. auis PUB. *com.* 8.

**piger** ~gra, ~grum, ~grior, ~gerrimus *a.* [cf. perh. ON *feikn*, AS *fācen*, Skt *piśunaḥ*]
**1** (of living creatures) Sluggish, torpid, inactive.
► uenit .. ~gris balantibus aegror LUCR. 6.1132; (apes) contracto frigore ~grae VERG. *G.* 4.259; aper .. ilice multa iam ~ger MART. 7.27.2; (*transf.*) cui non ire lacu ~grosque exsoluere amictus suadeat? STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.53;—(*of the faculties*) si somnus incertus est .. si ~grior mens CELS. 3.2.3; ingenium latens et ~grum .. extraxit (praeceptor) SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.7;—(*w.* ad) dicitur ad uenerem ~grior fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 30.143;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) uiros .. in coitum ~gerrimos 22.86;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) equis ob adsiduum laborem ~grioribus in coitu 26.98.
**b** (of natural things).
► ~gris ubi nulla campis arbor aestiua recreatur aura HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.17; (*w. dat.*) ager frumento ~ger APUL. *Fl.* 15; (*cf.*) ubi ~gra lenitas (*sc.* uini) torpeat PLIN. *Nat.* 14.124.
**c** (of conditions, etc.) marked by sluggishness or inactivity.

► ipsa (*sc.* senectus) cum ~grast Pac. *trag.* 179; ~gra Sagittipotens iaculatur frigora terris Q. Cic. *poet.* 11; ~ger his labante languore oculos sopor operit Catul. 63.37; ~grum .. rigorem reddit hiemps Lucr. 5.746; ~gro torpebant aequora somno Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.73; Gel. 9.9.15; (*cf.*) frigus ~grum (dicimus) quia pigros efficit *Rhet. Her.* 4.43.

**2** (of inanim. things) Slow-moving, sluggish.
► fores .. nixae in ~gros cardinum turbines Var. *Men.* 577; mellis constantior est natura et ~gri latices magis Lucr. 3.192; ~ger aurata procedit Vesper ab Oeta *Culex* 203; semper caligine nubes ~gra .. circumstupet *Aetna* 336; limosa ~grum circumit fontem palus Sen. *Oed.* 547; aliud mare, ~grum ac prope inmotum Tac. *Ger.* 45.1; (*cf.*) ~ger axe uectus uno .. uiator Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.27; (*w. gen. of respect*) quorum serpit Arar per rura ~gerrimus undae Sil. 15.501;—(*med.*) ~gro .. uentri non inutiles betas Mart. 3.47.9;—(*of time, etc.*) ut ~ger annus pupillis quos dura premit custodia matrum Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.21; mediis (uerbis) .. non ea modo cura sit, ut inter se cohaereant, sed ne ~gra, ne longa sint Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.66.

**b** motionless, inert.
► pes modo tam uelox ~gris radicibus haeret Ov. *Met.* 1.551; naturae ~gra moles Sen. *Suas.* 1.1; quid lapidis rigore ~grius? Plin. *Nat.* 36.126; quod tacet ~ger uoltus Mart. 2.11.3.

**c** slow in effect.
► ~griora sunt ista remedia Col. 2.17.3.

**3** Disinclined to action, slothful, lazy, idle.
► nequam homo, indiligens cum ~gra familia Pl. *Mos.* 106; siue opus est imperitare equis, non auriga ~ger Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.26; retinacula mulae nauta ~ger saxo religat stertitque supinus *S.* 1.5.19; ~gri est ingenii contentum esse iis quae sint ab aliis inuenta Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.4; ~grum .. uidetur sudore adquirere quod possis sanguine parare Tac. *Ger.* 14.5; (*poet.*) ~gris addunt mucronibus iras Stat. *Ach.* 1.435; si lentus ~gra muniret castra dolabra Juv. 8.248;—(*w. gen. of respect*) militiae quamquam ~ger et malus, utilis urbi Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.124; non (sedit) Naulocha ~gra pericli Sil. 14.264;—(*w. abl. of respect*) nec ~ger ingenio scelerum .. rector eget Stat. *Theb.* 2.482;—(*w.* ad) mihi .. ad litteras scribendas .. ~gerrimo Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.1; Liv. 39.13.11; tunc ~ger ad nandum, tunc ego cautus ero Ov. *Ep.* 17.210; ~ger ad poenas princeps, ad praemia uelox *Pont.* 1.2.121; senectus ad nouandum ~gra Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~gra in Martem .. iuuentus Sil. 12.299;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) interdum ~ger, interdum timidus in labore militari Cic. *Fam.* 7.17.1;—(*w.* circa) ut putare cogerentur .. ~gri circa pericula arbusti Plin. *Nat.* 14.88; (*w. inf.*) ~ger scribendi ferre laborem Hor. *S.* 1.4.12.

**b** (of conditions, actions, etc.).
► indignast ~gro forma perire situ Ov. *Am.* 2.3.14; numquam ~gra fuit nostris tua gratia rebus *Pont.* 4.1.23; insidiosa quies et ~gra obliuio uitae Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.57; confestim .. discussa ~gra quiete Apul. *Met.* 11.1.

**4** Idle, inactive, unoccupied.
► dum nos sollicitos ~gro tenet Ardea bello Ov. *Fast.* 2.727; sua quisque ~ger litora tangens .. non norat opes Sen. *Med.* 331; pacem ~ger annus habet Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.40; sub quo (*sc. Saturn*) ~gra quies nec labor ullus erat Mart. 12.62.2.

**piget** ~ēre, ~uit, ~itum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. piger] Forms: *pigret* (pres. ind.) Enn. *Ann.* 425. Const.: impers. sense a–sense c. To affect with revulsion or displeasure, irk:

**a** (w. gen. expr. the cause of the emotion).
► ~et incepti Verg. *A.* 5.678; si adfinitatis inter uos, si conubii ~et Liv. 1.13.3; Corbulo .. gerendae rei praeficitur .. quia Paeti ~uerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.25;—(*w. acc. of person affected*) mea mater, tui me miseret, mei ~et Enn. *scen.* 60; fratris me .. pudet ~etque Ter. *Ad.* 392; ut me non solum ~eat stultitiae meae sed etiam pudeat Cic. *Dom.* 29; dum me ciuitatis morum ~et taedetque Sal. *Jug.* 4.9; quasi ~eret eum uirtutum suarum Vell. 2.18.5.

**b** (w. pron., inf., or noun cl.).
► ~ret sufferre laborem Enn. *Ann.* 425; hoc dolet pudet ~et *Inc. trag.* 21; nisi forte pudet aut ~et recte facere Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.13; ni .. tenuis .. ~et cognoscere curas Verg. *G.* 1.177; si ~uit portas ultra procedere Prop. 4.7.29; ~et, ~et esse secutum! Ov. *Met.* 11.778; insita mortalibus natura, propere sequi quae ~et inchoare Tac. *Hist.* 1.55;—(*w. acc. of person affected*) me quia non accepi ~et Pl. *Ps.* 282; nequid plus minusue faxit quod nos post ~eat Ter. *Ph.* 554; qui .. praedia uendiderint, eos ~eat uendidisse Cato *Agr.* 1.4; nec me meminisse ~ebit Elissae Verg. *A.* 4.335; si ~uisset uos in Africam traicere Liv. 31.7.13; tempus erit, quo uos speculum uidisse ~ebit Ov. *Med.* 47; (*w. dat.*) ne ~eat Magno quaerentem fata remotas Medorum penetrare domos Luc. 8.215.

**c** (w. the cause of the emotion not directly expressed).
► eloquere tuom mihi nomen, nisi ~et Pl. *Men.* 1066; *Poen.* 1211; pudere quam ~ere praestat *Trin.* 345; ad misericordiam inducitur (multitudo), ad pudendum, ad ~endum Cic. *Brut.* 188; maluissem uos togatos esse; si ~itum est, cinctos saltem esse Gel. 13.22.1;—(*w. acc. of person affected*) neque se ~ere et deinde facturum autumat Ter. *Hau.* 19; cuius in cupiditatem .. incubui nec me ~et Cic. *Att.* 5.13.3.

**d** (gdve. in pass. sense).
► poscis ab inuita uerba ~enda lyra Prop. 4.1.74; (error) nulla parte ~endus erit Ov. *Ep.* 7.110.

**e** (pres. pple.) feeling displeased, irked.
► rex .. ~ens tristisque retro domum pergit Apul. *Met.* 4.33.

?**pīgiciacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. from Gk πυγή] (app.) Of or relating to sodomy.
► non distulit puellam inuitare ad ~a (*s.v.l.*) sacra Petr. 140.5.

**pigmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [pigmentvm + -ārivs] Of or relating to paints or cosmetics; (m. as noun) a dealer in these commodities.
► quod ex lacte .. papaueris capitum fit, non ex suco foliorum .. ut ~i institores .. faciunt Larg. 22; ~o negotianti *CIL* 6.9673;—Mindius macellarius et Attius ~us Cic. *Fam.* 15.17.2; *CIL* 6.9795.

**pigmentum** ~ī *neut.* [pingō + -mentvm]

**1** A colouring matter, paint, dye.
► non istanc aetatem oportet ~um ullum attingere, neque cerussam .. neque aliam ullam offuciam Pl. *Mos.* 263; aspersa temere ~a .. oris liniamenta efficere possunt Cic. *Div.* 1.23; (cera) uarios .. in colores ~is trahitur Plin. *Nat.* 21.85; parietum lignorumque ~a 33.1; quod .. ~o illitum .. est Apul. *Apol.* 14; ex discordibus ~orum coloribus *Mun.* 20; (*facet.*) meum futurum corium pulchrum .. quem Apelles ac Zeuxis duo pingent ~is ulmeis Pl. *Epid.* 626.

**b** (fig.) colouring, tint (in literary style).
► tam integrae sententiae .. tam sine ~is fucoque puerili Cic. *de Orat.* 2.188; meus .. liber totum Isocrati myrothecium .. ac non nihil etiam Aristotelia ~a consumpsit *Att.* 2.1.1; multa de Fauorini nostri ~is fuci .. appingere Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.48(215N).

**2** An ingredient (in an ointment, lotion, etc.), drug.
► quae (collyria) ex cadmia .. eiusdemque generis ~is conponuntur Larg. 21; plura .. quam recipit ipsemet contundi iubebat ~a 97.

**pignerāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [pignerō + -īcivs²] Of or concerned with a pledge or mortgage.
► ~ae et precariae possessiones iustae sunt Gaius *dig.* 6.2.13.1; an creditori ~o damni infecti caueri debeat Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.11; lege Aquilia et ~a Paul. *dig.* 9.2.18; ~a exceptione Ulp. *dig.* 10.3.6.9; si .. litis aestimationem ~am .. offerat 10.3.7.12.

**b** *actio* ~*a*, an action brought by a pledgor for money due to him in respect of pledged property; *actio* ~*a contraria*, a similar action brought by the pledgee; (also w. ellipsis of *actio*).
► quod amplius debito consecutus creditor fuerit, restituere debet debitori ~a actione Ulp. *dig.* 20.1.21.3; 36.4.5.21;—tenebitur .. ~a contraria actione 13.7.1.2; 21.2.38;—quaesitum est .. an habeat (creditor) contrariam ~am 13.7.24; Paul. *dig.* 12.6.13.

**c** (of property) pledged, mortgaged.
► ut fundum ~um tibi uendere liceret Pompon. *dig.* 13.7.6.

**pignerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [pignerō + -tiō] The action of pledging or mortgaging.
► quod emptionem uenditionemque recipit, etiam ~onem recipere potest Gaius *dig.* 20.1.9.1.

**pignerātor** ~ōris *m.* [pignerō + -tor] A person who lends on a pledge or mortgage, mortgagee.
► cum .. publicanus petitor ac ~or, non ereptor neque possessor soleat esse Cic. *Ver.* 3.27.

**pignerō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also -orō. [pignvs + -ō³] Forms: *-oro* Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.440,l.14) (s.v.l.).

**1** To give as a pledge, pledge, pawn.
► bona .. quae publicari poterant ~anda poenae praebebant Liv. 29.36.12; alueolos et laenam ~at Juv. 7.73; ut .. ex aure matris detractum unionem ~auerit Suet. *Vit.* 7.2; si creditor .. fundum ~atum uendiderit Pompon. *dig.* 13.7.6.1; si non dominus duobus eandem rem .. ~auerit Paul. *dig.* 20.4.14; (*w.* ad) si ea res .. ad modicum aeris fuerit ~ata Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.36.1; (*transf.*) quorum propinqui .. interclusi ab hostibus erant, uelut obsidibus datis ~atos haberent animos Liv. 24.1.7.

**2** To bind (by moral or sim. obligation), engage.
► sic se in uerecundiam ~et Sen. *Con.* 2.7.3; tuum .. mancipium inremunerabili beneficio sic tibi .. ~a Apul. *Met.* 3.22; (*pass. w. refl. sense*) hospes .. meus .. effecit, ut eius hodiernae cenae ~arer 3.12.

**b** to guarantee, assure.
► spe futura beneficiis praesentibus ~ata Apul. *Met.* 11.21.

**3** (pass. as dep.) To assert one's claim to, appropriate.
► Mars ipse ex acie fortissimum quemque ~ari solet Cic. *Phil.* 14.32; ut (patria) plurimas .. nostri animi .. partis ipsa sibi .. ~aretur *Rep.* 1.8; (*poet.*) quod das mihi, ~or omen Ov. *Met.* 7.621.

**b** to make certain of, assure.
► fidem militis .. praemio ~atus Suet. *Cl.* 10.4.

**pignoriscapiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also as two words: see capiō². [pignvs + capiō²] The seizing of a pledge (in order to enforce payment of money due).
► ~o ob aes militare, quod aes a tribuno aerario miles accipere debebat, uocabulum seorsum fit Var. *gram.* 224.

**pignorō** see pignerō.

**pignus** ~eris or ~oris *neut.* [perh. < *pig- (pingō)] Forms: ~*osa* (= ~*ora*) Fest. p.213M.

**1** Anything given as security (for a debt, bond, good conduct, etc.), a pledge, surety.
► si quoi fauitores .. uiderint, ut is in cauea ~us capiantur togae Pl. *Am.* 68; non tulit ille .. ~eribusque ablatis Crassum instituit coercere Cic. *de Orat.* 3.4; quid est ultra ~us aut multam? *Phil.* 1.12; qvicvmqve .. domicilivm .. non habebit .. vnde ~vs eivs qvot satis sit capi possit *CIL* 1.594. 3.1.3; censores ad ~era capienda miserunt Liv. 43.16.5; qui sub ~oribus solebat mutuas pecunias accipere Gaius *dig.* 13.7.12; qui ~us accepit ad eam summam, quam .. numerasset Papin. *dig.* 20.4.1.1; (*w. defining gen.*) etiam soli ~ora capi iubent Ulp. *dig.* 42.1.15.2; (*in fig. phr.*) haec Amor ipse suo constringit ~ora signo Prop. 3.20.17;—(*pred. dat.*) ager oppositust ~ori ob decem minas Ter. *Ph.* 661; donicum pecuniam .. delegarit, pecus et familia, quae illic erit, ~eri sunto Cato *Agr.* 149.2; aratrum accipere ~ori non licet Quint. *Inst.* 7.8.4; (*cf., abl.*) quod ea (*sc.* praedia) ~ore data .. fidem praestent Var. *L.* 5.40;—(*transf.*) habet a M. Caelio res publica .. duas accusationes uel obsides periculi uel ~ora uoluntatis Cic. *Cael.* 78; ut .. ~us .. tanti sceleris nece aut uinculis legatorum daretur Tac. *Hist.* 4.57; (*w. defining gen.*) fertur securus in urbem ~ore tam saeui sceleris sua signa secutam Luc. 10.10.

**b** (of persons) a surety, hostage.
► seruom, quem hic reliqueram ~us pro me Pl. *Capt.* 939; equitibus reciperatis quos ~ora pacis .. dederant Liv. 9.15.7; coniunx est mihi, sunt nati: dedimus tot ~ora fatis Luc. 7.662; pauci .. in Gallia geniti reseruantur ~us societati Tac. *Hist.* 4.61; offerebant .. sororem Ciuilis et filiam Classici, relicta sibi ~ora societatis 4.79; (*cf.*) ut .. pro libertate haec (*sc.* fortunas et rem familiarem) proicias tamquam ~ora iniuriae Cic. *Phil.* 13.6;—(*pred. dat.*) si me opponam ~ori Pl. *Ps.* 87;—(*w. defining gen.*) amicitiam nostram per liberorvm svorvm ~ora petens Aug. *Anc.* 6.5; nouum genus obsidum, feminas, exigere .. quod neglegere marum ~era sentiebat Suet. *Aug.* 21.2.

**c** a pledge as a transaction, mortgage.
► est .. nullum sine ~ore corpus Petr. 119,l.53; ~us contrahitur non sola traditione, sed etiam nuda conuentione Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.1; contractus .. in quibus se praetor non interponit, ut .. ~ora uenditionesque 42.8.6.6.

**2** That which is risked (in a bet, match, or sim.), a stake; ~*us dare*, ~*us ponere*, to make a bet.
► quouis Sabinum (*sc.* fundum) ~ore esse contendunt Catul. 44.4; tu dic mecum quo ~ore certes Verg. *Ecl.* 3.31; Phaed. 4.21(22).5; Calp. *Ecl.* 2.7; cuius .. totum patrimonium, ~us aleae, uictor gallinaceus pyctes abstulit Col. 8.2.5;—id ni fit, mecum ~us si quis uolt dato in urnam mulsi Pl. *Cas.* 75; da ~us, ni ea sit filia *Epid.* 699;—quaerit posito ~ore, uincat uter Ov. *Ars* 1.168; Phryne .. iuxta eum .. accubuit ~ore cum quibusdam .. posito, an temperantiam eius corrumpere posset V. Max. 4.3.ext.3.

**3** (applied to any person, thing, event, etc., which gives assurance of anything) A guarantee.
► dextram .. dat iuueni atque animum praesenti ~ore firmat Verg. *A.* 3.611; pacis solum inuiolabile ~us (*i.e. a marriage*) 11.363; ~us .. dereptum lacertis aut digito male pertinaci Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.23; certa .. uenturae praemittit ~ora flammae *Aetna* 461; datae litterae ut ~us fidei essent Liv. 2.4.4; conditum in penetrali fatale ~us imperii Romani 26.27.14; in uultu ~ora mentis habet Ov. *Ars* 2.378; Iliacae transferri ~ora Vestae sede *Fast.* 6.365; maiorum ~ore signa feturam Grat. 263; an melius alio ~ore quam futuri scientia ingenia surrexerint? Sen. *Suas.* 4.1; sacra .. defuncti iactauit ~ora patris Luc. 8.481; longi ~us amoris ira breuis Stat. *Theb.* 9.62; uiue diu nostri ~us memorabile uoti, arbor *Silv.* 2.3.43; nec incertus futuri testamentum pro ~ore scribam Tac. *Dial.* 13.6; Siciliam et Sardiniam, annonae ~ora, per legatos habet Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.22);—(*applied to persons*) illud ~us libertatis populi Romani, D. Brutum Cic. *Phil.* 12.22; pro quo me quoque ~us habes Ov. *Met.* 14.679; concordiae ~us Iulia, uxor Magni, decessit Vell. 2.47.2; hoc ~us belli (*i.e. a son*), coniux, seruare labora Sil. 3.80;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) magnum .. ~us ab eo rei publicae datum, se liberam ciuitatem esse uelle Cic. *Phil.* 1.4; obsides, ~us futuros afore fraudem agendae rei Liv. 43.10.3.

**b** a token, symbol.
► Procne sacrorum ~ora demit Ov. *Met.* 6.603.

**4** (applied to children as the guarantee of the reality of a marriage).
► nunc tibi commendo communia ~ora natos Prop. 4.11.73; ~ora Lucina bina fauente dedi Ov. *Ep.* 6.122; commune est ~us onusque nata mihi tecum *Met.* 5.523; Stat. *Ach.* 1.127; praemia non habvit ~ora qvae potvit *CIL* 12.5026; (*cf.*) nate, parum fausti miserabile ~us amoris Ov. *Ep.* 11.113;—(*w. defining gen.*) gemino natarum ~ore fultus Stat. *Theb.* 1.394.

**b** (sim. of persons standing in other relationships).
► tot natas natosque et, ~ora cara, nepotes Ov. *Met.* 3.134; sine ~ore, sine lare Curt. 5.12.2; sorores .. sacrataque ~ora matres Luc. 8.405; decepti ~us Atridae (*i.e. Helen*) Petr. 108.14,l.3; paruus inter ~ora curiae .. crescis Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.41; ut in priuatis necessitudinibus proxima ~ora praeualerent Tac. *Ann.* 15.36; ne in coniugem, in filiam, in cetera ~ora eius saeuiret 16.26; (*cf.*) priusquam ~era coniugum ac liberorum caritasque ipsius soli .. animos eorum consociasset Liv. 2.1.5; (*of a friend*) ubi delicias et rari ~us amici sensit .. puerum Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.200.

**pigrē** *adv.* ~ius. [piger + -ē]

**1** In a manner lacking energy, sluggishly, slowly.
► trahi membra et ~e moueri pedes Sen. *Ep.* 114.3; ~ius inmotis haesere paludibus undae Luc. 5.435; ~e .. propter difficultatem operis .. aggressi sumus .. materiam Col. 10.pr.4; ~ius intrante femina ad pullos Plin. *Nat.* 10.105; ~ius haerent nubila Stat. *Theb.* 10.143.

**2** Reluctantly.
▸ nec ideo ~ius dabo, sed diligentius SEN. *Ben.* 7.32; ad audiendum ~e coitur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.1; ~e ac timide quidam lanius .. despoliauit latronem APUL. *Met.* 4.21.

**pigreō** ~ēre *intr.* [PIGER + -EŌ] To be reluctant.
▸ omnes gaudent facere recte, male ~ent ACC. *trag.* 32.

**pigrescō** ~ere *intr.* [PIGER + -ESCŌ] To grow sluggish, slow down.
▸ ut aera non sinerent (uenti) ~ere SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.1; mox (Nilus) ~it in uirginem (sole) transgresso PLIN. *Nat.* 18.167.

**pigritia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ēs ~ēī. [PIGER + -IA]
**1** Lack of energy, sluggishness (in living or inanim. things).
▸ abige aps te lassitudinem, caue ~ae praeuorteris PL. *Mer.* 113; cum .. segniter agmen incederet ~aque .. in omnium uoltu emineret LIV. 21.35.7; grata erat ~a corporum fatigatis CURT. 8.4.8; si conchylis .. ~am stomachi nausiantis erigeret SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.6; aer ipse qui .. ~a .. torpescit *Nat.* 6.27.2; scandere .. ~a pedum equestres populos taedet PLIN. *Nat.* 37.111; desuetudo omnibus ~am, ~a ueternum parit APUL. *Fl.* 17.
**2** Indolence, laziness.
▸ noli putare ~a me facere quod non mea manu scribam CIC. *Att.* 16.15.1; insitae ingenio meo cunctationis, quam metum ~amque .. sane appellent LIV. 28.40.7; tu das ingenuae ius mihi ~ae MART. 12.3(4).6; non mouerunt manum (*sc.* ad plaudendum) .. quae immo ~a, adrogantia? PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.3; manus hebetatas diutina ~a APUL. *Met.* 7.4; cantherium .. in hebeti ~a ferocem 8.23;—(*defined*) ~am metum consequentis laboris (definiunt) CIC. *Tusc.* 4.18.
**b** the fact of being too lazy (to take a particular action), disinclination.
▸ quaenam illa inscitia belli ac ~a est? LIV. 7.34.13;—(*w. gen.*) ~a singulos sepeliendi promisce aceruatos cumulos hominum urebant 5.48.3; ~am emendandi angustiae faciunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.32; quod in lecto .. ~a surgendi urinam faciat ULP. *dig.* 21.1.14.4. **β** (*w.* ad) imminens nox .. ~em ad sequendum locis ignotis fecit LIV. 44.42.9.

**pigrō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī. [PIGER + -Ō[1]] To hesitate, hang back.
▸ melius ~asse quam deproperasse est nefas ACC. *trag.* 267; cur proferre haec ~em ..? 294; quod si ~aris paulumue recesseris ab re LUCR. 1.410;—(*dep.*) quicquid noui .. scribere ne ~ere CIC. *Att.* 14.1.2.

**pigror** ~ōris *m.* [PIGER + -OR] Sluggishness.
▸ ~or torporque LUCIL. 391.

**pīla**[1] ~ae *f.* [< *pins-la (PĪNSŌ)] A vessel in which things are pounded, mortar.
▸ paullulam ~am ubi triticum pinsat CATO *Agr.* 14.2; 114.1; aut, ut Anaxarchus, ~a minuaris in alta OV. *Ib.* 569; aromata in ~a quam mundissime contundito COL. 12.53.3; harena alba .. ~a molaue teritur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.194; murram .. (oportet) in ~am conicere LARG. 75.

**pīla**[2] ~ae *f.* [dub.] ORTHOG.: *peil-* CIL 1.1759.4, *A. Epig.* 52.55, etc. A squared pillar or column (either free-standing or incorporated in a wall, etc.).
▸ ~as ex lapide angulari CATO *Agr.* 14.1; a pilleatis nona fratribus ~a CATUL. 37.2; ubi .. imbecillitas materiae postulare uideretur, ~ae interponuntur CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.2; VITR. 5.10.2; 5.12.4; nulla taberna meos habeat neque ~a libellos HOR. *S.* 1.4.71; in principio .. fossae .. binis saxis .. ~arum uice constitutis COL. 2.2.11; ~ae .. quae stabuli trabes sustinebat APUL. *Met.* 3.27; ~a .. praecincta lagonis MART. 7.61.5; ~AS AVT FVLTVRAS FIRMAMENTI CAVSA RELICTAS *Lex Vip.* 31 (*Font. iur.* p.295).
**b** a pier, pile.
▸ saxea ~a .. magnis quam molibus .. constructam ponto iaciunt VERG. *A.* 9.711; locauit .. portum et ~as pontis in Tiberi LIV. 40.51.4; omnis in ~is Puteolorum turba consistit SEN. *Ep.* 77.1; ~ae (ductuum) .. tofo extructae FRON. *Aq.* 122; OPVS ~ARVM VI MARIS CONLAPSVM .. RESTITVIT CIL 10.1640; POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.4.
**c** a low pillar erected as a monument, etc.; a funerary monument with a cavity for the remains of the dead.
▸ sed Tiburtinae sum proximus accola ~ae MART. 5.22.3; exemplum in ~a lapidea incisum esse positum in publico NEP. *Alc.* 4.5;—cum ossa eius (*sc.* Pollucis) collocaret in ~a HYG. *Fab.* 80.3.

**pila**[3] ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. PILVS[1]]
**1** A ball (for play or exercise).
▸ di nos quasi ~as homines habent PL. *Capt.* 22; cum .. in gymnasio, in duplici corpus siccassem ~a LUCIL. 641; ut qui ~a ludunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.73; quantum (*sc.* temporis) alii tribuunt .. alueolo, quantum ~ae *Arch.* 13; tanquam ~am rapiunt .. rei publicae statum tyranni ab regibus, ab iis autem principes *Rep.* 1.68; cum ~a ueloces fallit per bracchia iactus PROP. 3.14.5; ~am celeri fugientem reddere planta MAN. 5.175; commode .. exercent .. arma, ~a, cursus CELS. 1.2.6; bellus es arte ~ae MART. 2.7.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) totus gaudeo. mea ~a est (*i.e. I've won*) PL. *Truc.* 706; circa Q. Ennium malitiosam ~am dedisti FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(12N);—(*prov.*) iste 'claudus', quem ad modum aiunt, '~am' CIC. *Pis.* 69.
**b** (app.) a ball made of pieces of cloth, etc., used for inciting animals in the arena.
▸ sustulerat raptas taurus in astra ~as MART. *Sp.* 19.2; noluerit dici quam (*sc.* togam) ~a prima suam 2.43.6.
**c** a decorative or ornamental ball.
▸ suspendit Laribus manias, mollis ~as VAR. *Men.* 463; munera fert illi conchas .. pictasque ~as OV. *Met.* 10.262.
**2** A spherical object, ball, sphere.
▸ ~am plumbeam per lineam demittendam curauit VITR. 9.8.3; ~a .. ex panniculis facta CELS. 7.20.1; modicos surculos uirgarum inter se connexos facere oportet, eosque ~ae (*i.e. of earth*), quae eximitur, applicare COL. 5.9.8; cui nidus .. ita absoluta perficitur ~a, ut inueniri non possit aditus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.96; Nursinas poteris parcius esse ~as (*i.e. turnips*) MART. 13.20.2; accipe Mattiacas .. ~as (*i.e. soapballs or sim.*) 14.27.2; (cera) subacta manibus miscetur ceteris in ~am LARG. 255;—(*used as a ballot*) Aeacus .. in mea sortita uindicet ossa ~a PROP. 4.11.20; CIL 1.596.14; ASC. *Mil.* 34;—(*applied to the terrestrial globe*) ut e freto emergentibus, quae in anfractu ~ae latuere, sideribus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.179; 2.248.

**pīlānus** ~ī *m.* [PĪLVM[2] + -ĀNVS] = TRIĀRIĪ.
▸ ~i qui pilis (pugnabant) VAR. *L.* 5.89; ~i triarii .. dicti, quod in acie tertio ordine .. deponebantur 5.89; et totidem princeps, totidem ~us habebat corpora OV. *Fast.* 3.129; PAUL. *Fest.* p.204M.

**pīlārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PĪLA[2] + -ĀRIVM] (app.) A place with receptacles for funerary urns (cf. PĪLA[2] c).
▸ OLLARIA ~IA CIL 6.17565.

**pilārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PILA[3] + -ĀRIVS] A juggler.
▸ miracula illa in scaenis ~iorum ac uentilatorum ut ea quae emiserint ultro uenire in manus credas et qua iubentur decurrere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11; P AELIO AVG LIB SECVNDO ~IO OMNIVM EMINENTISSIMO CIL 6.8997.

**pilates** (see quot.).
▸ ~es lapidis genus, cuius meminit Cato Originum lib. v 'lapis candidior quam pela[s]tes' FEST. p.237M.

**pīlātim**[1] *adv.* [PĪLA[2] + -IM] With piles, piers, or sim.
▸ quae ~ aguntur aedificia VITR. 6.8.4.

**pīlātim**[2] *adv.* [PĪLĀTVS[1] + -IM] In closely packed formation, in close order.
▸ triariorum quartum signum accedebat, siue ~ siue passim iter facere uolebat ASEL. *hist.* 14; in agrum hostium ueni, ~ exercitum duxi SCAUR. *hist.* 6.

**pīlātrix** ~icis *f.* [PILŌ[2] + -TRIX or ? back-formation from COMPĪLŌ[1]] PROS.: for 1st syllable see etym. A female pilferer.
▸ quam ego hodie extorrem hac domo faciam, ~icem pallae euallauero pulchre TITIN. *com.* 77.

**pīlātus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. from *pilo (COMPĪLŌ[1])] (of mil. formations) Closely packed.
▸ ~a .. plenis agmina se fundunt portis VERG. *A.* 12.121.

**?pīlātus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [PĪLVM[2] + -ĀTVS[2]] Armed with the *pilum*.
▸ ~a redit iamque subitque cohors (*app. the Praetorian Guard*) MART. 10.48.2.

**Pīlātus**[3] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of Pontius Pilatus, prefect of Judaea AD 26–36. (NB the title ascribed to him by Tacitus appears to be an anachronism.)
▸ IMPERATORI TIBERI EVM (tiberio aug *cj.*) PONTIVS ~VS (PR)AEFECTVS IVDAE D D *A. Epig.* 63.104; Christus per procuratorem Pontium ~um supplicio affectus est TAC. *Ann.* 15.44.

**pileātus** see PILLEĀTVS.

**pilentum** ~ī *neut.* [app. Gall., cf. *carpentum*] A carriage, of a somewhat luxurious kind, used by women.
▸ castae ducebant sacra per urbem ~is matres in mollibus VERG. *A.* 8.666; esseda festinant, ~a, petorrita HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.192; honorem .. ob eam munificentiam ferunt matronis habitum ut ~o ad sacra ludosque .. uterentur LIV. 5.25.9; FEST. p.245M.

**pileus, -eum** see PILLEVS.

**pilicrepus** ~ī *m.* [PILA[3] + CREPŌ + -VS] A person involved in ball games, perh. as a scorer.
▸ si ~us superuenit et numerare coepit pilas SEN. *Ep.* 56.1; A VETTIVM FIRMVM AED. .. ~I FACITE CIL 4.1147; 4.1926; 6.9797.

**pilleātus, pile-** ~a, ~um *a.* [PILLEVS + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing a *pilleus*.
▸ a ~is .. fratribus (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) CATUL. 37.2; ad Parthos .. ~os MART. 10.72.5;—(*transf.*) oua anserina ~a (*perh. covered in pastry or sim.*) PETR. 65.2; 66.7.
**b** (as a mark of manumission).
▸ ~i aut lana alba uelatis capitibus uolones LIV. 24.16.18; colonorum turba, ~orum currum (*sc.* imperatoris) sequentium 33.23.6; duo milia ciuium Romanorum ~a comitata sunt, quae is .. in Graecia seruientia .. in pristinum gradum restituerat V. MAX. 5.2.6; (*facet.*) primae magnitudinis aper, et quidem ~us PETR. 40.3; (*cf.*) tantum .. gaudium publice praebuit (*i.e. the death of Nero*), ut plebs ~a tota urbe discurreret SUET. *Nero* 57.1.
**c** (as a sign that the vendor of a slave does not guarantee him).
▸ ~os seruos uenum solitos ire, quorum nomine uenditor nihil praestaret GEL. 6(7).4.1.
**d** (customarily worn at the Saturnalia).
▸ nos similes esse ~ae turbae SEN. *Ep.* 18.3; ~a Roma MART. 11.6.4.

**pilleolus** ~ī *m.* [PILLEVS + -OLVS] A (small) *pilleus*.
▸ ut cum ~o soleas (*sc.* portat) conuiua tribulis HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.15; COL. *Arb.* 25.2.

**pilleus, pile-** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [< *pilsejos (PILVS[1]); cf. Gk πῖλος] GENDER: clear exx. of neut. are indicated in quots. A felt cap.
▸ ei .. aquila .. demissa .. ~um aufert LIV. 1.34.8; adrepto ~o uel galero popinas inibat SUET. *Nero* 26.1; ut .. crispatus capillus sub imo ~i umbraculo appareat APUL. *Apol.* 63;—(*neut.*) caesis ~a suta de lacernis STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.24.
**b** (worn as a mark of manumission); *ad ~um uocare*, and sim., to manumit; (also worn by a slave as a sign that the vendor did not guarantee him).
▸ ut ego hodie raso capite caluos capiam ~um PL. *Am.* 462; (*neut.*) hoc nobis ~a donant PERS. 5.82; MART. 2.68.4;—(*cf.*) secutus Scipionem triumphantem est ~o capiti imposito Q. Terentius Culleo, omnique deinde uita .. libertatis auctorem coluit LIV. 30.45.5; V. MAX. 5.2.5;—serui ad ~um uocati LIV. 24.32.9; SEN. *Ep.* 47.18; SUET. *Tib.* 4.2; conuocatis ad ~um seruis AMP. 26.2;—~us impositus demonstrabat eiusmodi seruos uenumdari, quorum nomine emptori uenditor nihil praestaret CAEL. *iur.* 2.
**c** (worn at the Saturnalia).
▸ dum .. decent nostrum ~a sumpta Iouem MART. 14.1.2.
**d** (worn for medical purposes).
▸ caput adtonsum .. superinposito ~o uelare CELS. 4.6.5; insaniam simulans ~um sumpsit (Vlixes) HYG. *Fab.* 95.2.

**pīlō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PĪLA[2] + -Ō[1]] To fix firmly.
▸ contemplor inde loci liquidas ~atasque aetheris oras ENN. *Sat.* 4; hastam ~ans prae pondere frangit HOST. *poet.* 1; (*fig.*) sententia praesto pectore ~ata 5(3).

**pilō**[2] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PILVS[1], cf. *depilatus*] To deprive of hair or feathers, to pluck; (fig., perh.) to dress down, savage.
▸ ~are tuas .. natis MART. 6.56.4; 12.32.22; (*prov., app.*) malam parram ~auit (*i.e. caught a Tartar*) PETR. 43.4;—in curia .. quomodo singulos ~abat 44.8 (*s.v.l.*).

**pilō**[3] ~āre *intr.* [PILVS[1] + -Ō[1]] To grow hairy.
▸ praeterea nunc corpus meum ~are primum coepit AFRAN. *com.* 32; antequam pugae ~ant NOV. *com.* 19.

**pilōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [PILVS[1] + -ŌSVS] Covered with hair, hairy, shaggy.
▸ a uermiculo ~o, qui solet esse in fronde cum multis pedibus VAR. *L.* 7.65; uentrem .. ut habeat (ouis) ~um *R.* 2.2.3; deterrimae ex iis (*sc. bees*) ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59; quadripedum dorsa ~a 11.231; palpebram ~am LARG. 230;—(*of plants*) ~ioribus ramis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.172; sunt folia brassicae latiora, ~a 25.120.
**b** (as a mark of uncouthness).
▸ ~ae genae CIC. *Pis.* 1; ~us .. colonus MART. 12.59.4; nares .. ~as JUV. 14.194; (*m. pl. as noun*) Curios .. Numas, Ancos, et quidquid umquam legimus ~orum MART. 9.27.7.

**pilula** ~ae *f.* [PILA[3] + -VLA] A little ball, globule, pellet, etc.
▸ bestiolae multorum pedum, quae tactae conplicant se in orbem ~ae rotundissimae similem LARG. 39;—(*of medicinal substances*) haec omnia trita .. colliguntur in ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 34.114; ~as faciant magnitudinis fabae LARG. 75; formantur ~ae 88; deuoratur in ~as diuisum duas uel tres 116.
**b** (applied to seeds, etc., or other natural growths).
▸ e cupresso femina .. ~ae collectae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.73; 24.44; LARG. 2;—nascuntur in eo (*sc.* robore) et ~ae nucibus non absimiles PLIN. *Nat.* 16.28; roboris ~ae adipe ursino alopecias capillo replent 24.13; 24.121.

**pīlum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [cf. PĪLA[1]] A pestle or sim. instrument.
▸ ~um fabarium I CATO *Agr.* 10.5; glaebae, cum sunt aridae, contunduntur ~is ferreis VITR. 7.9.1; pisente ~o praeferrato PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97; tragacanthum .. oportet .. pila et ~o mundo contundere LARG. 74; contunduntur .. ~o ligneo 264.
**b** ~*um graecum*, (app.) a kind of mechanical pounder.
▸ quasi tolleno aut ~um graecum reciprocas plana uia PL. *fr.* 12.

**pīlum**[2] ~ī *neut.* [prob. identical w. PĪLVM[1]] A throwing spear or javelin (esp. as used by the Roman legionary).
▸ ~a retunduntur uenientibus obuia pilis ENN. *Ann.* 570; CIC. *Mil.* 64; e loco superiore ~is missis CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.2; spatium ~a .. coiciendi 1.52.3; nostri omissis ~is gladiis rem gerunt 7.88.2; exesa .. scabra robigine ~a VERG. *G.* 1.495; horrentia ~is agmina HOR. *S.* 2.1.13; equus ~o traiectus LIV. 27.32.5; uersi .. in ~a ligones OV. *Fast.* 1.699; LUC. 1.7; MART. 6.58.10; (*as discharged from a catapult*) ex te hodie faciam ~um catapultarium atque .. te neruo torquebo PL. *Cur.* 689; (*in fig. phr.*) continuo adueniens ~um iniecisti mihi *Mos.* 570.
**b** ~*um murale*, a kind of pike used by defenders of fortified positions.
▸ magnus muralium ~orum numerus CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.6; miles contra .. muralia ~a, congestas lapidum molis prouoluere TAC. *Ann.* 4.51.

**Pīlumnus** ~ī *m.* A primitive Italian deity (the connection with *pilum* may be folk etymology).
▸ VAR. in Non. p.528M; Turnum .. cui ~us auus VERG. *A.* 10.76; cognomina etiam prima inde: ~i, qui pilum pistrinis

inuenerat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.10; (*cf.*) ~oe poploe in carmine saliari Romani, uelut pilis uti assueti: uel quia praecipue pellant hostis FEST. p.205M.

**pilus**[1] **~ī** *m.* [cf. PILA[3], PILLEVS] A hair.
▸ ut pluma atque ~i primum saetaeque creantur LUCR. 5.788; horrebant densis aspera crura ~is OV. *Fast.* 2.348; ~os uiuacis .. cerui DORC. *poet.* 1; ~i .. qui in palpebris sunt, duabus de causis oculum inritare consuerunt CELS. 7.7.8.A; ~os uelli SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.3; ingenium et rerum prudentia uelox ante ~os (*i.e. before you have grown up*) uenit PERS. 4.5; ~orum euiratio PLIN. *Nat.* 29.26; MART. 10.56.4;—(*collect. sg.*) crebro ~o VAR. *R.* 2.3.2; Aegypti muribus durus ~us sicut irenaceis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.186; boues .. se .. lambentes contra ~um 18.364; in pecudum fructu .. fetus est sicut lac et ~us et lana GAIUS *dig.* 22.1.28.
**b** (as something of minimal size, value, etc.).
▸ ego .. ne ~o quidem minus me amabo CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.15.5; e Cappadocia ne ~um quidem *Att.* 5.20.6; nec ~i facit uni CATUL. 17.17; nemo Iouem ~i facit PETR. 44.17.

**pīlus**[2] **~ī** *m.* [PĪLVM[1]] NB: it is possible that the exx. in PĪLVM[1] belong to PĪLVM[2]; the apparent exception at LIV. 42.32.7 would be a misunderstanding of the phrase in the singular.
**1** *primum ~um ducere* and sim., (of a centurion) To command the first century of the first cohort of a legion; (also in other phrs. referring to the position or function of this centurion).
▸ qui superiore anno primum ~um duxerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.35.6; qui .. primum ~um in legione X. duxerat *Civ.* 3.91.1; septimum primum ~um iam Tullius ducebat LIV. 7.13.1; tres et uiginti centuriones, qui primos ~os duxerant 42.32.7; quater .. primum ~um duxi 42.34.11;—primum ~um is capessens PLIN. *Nat.* 22.11; qui ordinem primi ~i duxisset TAC. *Hist.* 4.15;—primi ~i honore perfuncto *Ann.* 13.36; primi .. munera ~i MART. 1.93.3; PROPE DIEM CONSVMMATIONIS PRIMI ~I SVI *CIL* 6.3580; (*w. ellipsis of* primi) meriti .. praemia ~i MART. 1.31.3.
**b** (*centurio*) *primi ~i*, the senior centurion of a legion (= PRĪMIPĪLVS); *prioris ~i* (app.) the senior centurion of a cohort.
▸ cum Aquilae primi ~i nummos aureos daret CIC. *Phil.* 12.20; centurionem .. primi ~i nobilem *Att.* 5.20.4; primus centurio .. quem nunc primi ~i appellant LIV. 7.41.5;—M TITVRIVS GAI F MIL LEG II TRAIANES CHOR IIII PIL PRIOR *CIL* 3.6611.
**2** *primus ~us*, The senior centurion of a legion (= PRĪMIPĪLVS); *~us prior* (w. ordinal), the first centurion of the first century (in a specified cohort).
▸ pugnat ad exemplum primi minor ordine ~i OV. *Pont.* 4.7.49; primos ~os ademit causatus senium cuiusque et imbecillitatem SUET. *Cal.* 44.1; *CIL* 10.7348;—CENTVRIO ⟨LEGI⟩ONIS EIVSDEM ⟨OCT⟩AVVS ~VS PRIOR 5.7004.

**Pimplēis ~idis** (**~idos**) *f.* Also **Piplēis**. A Muse (from Pimpla, a place or spring in Pieria).
▸ VAR. *L.* 7.20; necte .. coronam, ~i (*codd.* Piplea) dulcis! HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.9; (*transf.*) non urbana mea tantum ~ide gaudent otia MART. 11.3.1.

**Pimplēus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **Pimplēius, Piplēius, Piplēus.** Of Pimpla (see PIMPLĒIS); (f. as noun) the spring of Pimpla.
▸ ~um .. montem CATUL. 105.1; ~o .. ab antro MART. 12.11.3; Musici uatis ~i (*i.e. Orpheus*) APUL. *Met.* 2.26; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.26;—si .. superet ~a sitim 2.2.37.

**pīna ~ae** *f.* [Gk πῖνα] A bivalve shellfish, one or other species of the genus *Pinna.*
▸ ~a .. duabus grandibus patula conchis CIC. *N.D.* 2.123; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.115; 9.142.

**pinacothēca ~ae** *f.* Also **~ē ~ēs.** [Gk πινακοθήκη] A picture gallery.
▸ non .. ut uideant ~as, sed oporothecas VAR. *R.* 1.2.10; bybliothecas, ~as, basilicas VITR. 6.5.2; in ~am perueni uario genere tabularum mirabilem PETR. 83.1; QVI FVIT A ~IS *CIL* 6.10234.2. β in ~e VAR. *R.* 1.59.2.

**Pīnārius ~a, ~um** *a.* The name of a patrician *gens* at Rome, concerned particularly with the cult of Hercules.
▸ ~i Nattae nobiles CIC. *Div.* 2.47; domus Herculei custos ~a sacri VERG. *A.* 8.270; LIV. 1.7.12.

**pinaster ~trī** *m.* [PĪNVS + -ASTER] The maritime pine, *Pinus pinaster.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.127; 15.36; ~ter nihil est aliud quam pinus siluestris 16.39.

**pinax ~acis** *f.* [Gk πίναξ] The title of a book by Aurelius Opilius (in undetermined sense of Gk word).
▸ in parastichide libelli, qui inscribitur ~ax SUET. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re).

**Pindaricus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or in the manner of Pindar.
▸ ~ae .. Camenae HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.6; qualis ~o spiritus ore tonat PROP. 3.17.40; ~ae fidicen tu .. Rufe, lyrae OV. *Pont.* 4.16.28; ~os .. superare modos MART. 8.18.6; ~is .. contendere plectris STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.101.

**Pindarus ~ī** *m.* The Greek lyric poet, born at Thebes about 520 BC.
▸ CIC. *Orat.* 4; HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.61.

**Pindus ~ī** *m.* A mountain on the borders of Thessaly and Macedonia, associated with the Muses.
▸ VERG. *Ecl.* 10.11; HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.6; OV. *Met.* 7.225; SEN. *Med.* 384; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.30.

**pīnea ~ae** *f.* [PĪNEVS]
**1** A pine cone.
▸ eodem tempore iuglandem et ~am et castaneam serere oportet COL. 5.10.14.
**2** A kind of whirlwind (cf. Gk στρόβιλος).
▸ uertex ille est uel, uti dicitur, ~a, cum torquetur humus arida et ab infimo erigitur ad summum APUL. *Mun.* 12.

**pīnētum ~ī** *neut.* [PĪNVS + -ĒTVM] A pinewood.
▸ PROP. 2.34.67; Troia caeduntur Phrygia ~a securi OV. *Ep.* 15.107; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.66.

**pīneus ~a, ~um** *a.* [PĪNVS + -EVS]
**1** Of or belonging to the pine tree.
▸ resina .. ~a CELS. 5.4; ~us .. odor PLIN. *Nat.* 37.43; ~a brachia SEPT. *poet.* 11.1;—nuces ~as CATO *Agr.* 48.3; cum nucleis ~is VAR. *Men.* 581; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.161; LARG. 142;—(*in fig. phr.*) eloquentiam, catachannae ritu partim ~is nucibus Catonis partim Senecae mollibus .. prunulis insitam FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.102(155N).
**b** consisting of pine trees; covered in pine trees.
▸ ~a frondosi coma murmurat Apennini CORN. SEV. *poet.* 10; ~a .. silua CALP. *Ecl.* 1.9;—celsi plaga ~a montis VERG. *A.* 11.320; iuga ~a V. FL. 2.633.
**c** like a pine tree.
▸ (cinara) deflexa .. collo nunc adaperta manet, nunc ~a uertice pungit COL. 10.239.
**2** Made or consisting of pinewood.
▸ stipites .. ~as CATO *Agr.* 18.8; ~a coniungens inflexae texta carinae CATUL. 64.10; ~a .. claustra VERG. *A.* 2.258; ~a taeda OV. *Ep.* 12.34; ~a uirga *Fast.* 2.28; ~a .. conpage MART. 9.75.4; ~a nodosae .. robora clauae STAT. *Theb.* 2.619;—(*cf.*) ~us ardor VERG. *A.* 11.786; ~ae fauillae PLIN. *Nat.* 34.121.

**pingō ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum** *tr.* [cf. Skt *pinktē, piñjaraḥ*] ORTHOG.: *pinxsiit* (= *pinxit*) *CIL* 1.776.
**1** To adorn with colours or coloured designs, paint, tint.
▸ ambae numquam concessamus .. poliri, expoliri, ~ngi, fingi PL. *Poen.* 221; bibliothecam mihi tui ~nxerunt constructione et sillybis CIC. *Att.* 4.5.3; sanguineis frontem moris et tempora ~ngit VERG. *Ecl.* 6.22; tum paries nullo crimine ~ctus erat PROP. 2.6.34; (rapa) coloribus ~cta praeter suum sex aliis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.128; de ~ctis ueni .. Britannis MART. 14.99.1; imbelli parma ~ctus Calydonia matris proelia STAT. *Theb.* 4.267; (*absol.*) ueluti uiridia tollat .. aut in hoc (*sc.* fundo) ut in suo ~ngat POMPON. *dig.* 8.1.15; (*transf.*) ora .. ~cta rubore genas OV. *Am.* 1.14.52;—(*facet.*) meum .. corium .. quem Apelles ac Zeuxis duo ~ngent pigmentis ulmeis PL. *Epid.* 626; ~nge humum (*i.e. with water*), consperge ante aedis *St.* 354;—(*in fig. phr.*) nulli non uirtus .. rettulit gratiam .. si se non exornauit et ~nxit, sed idem fuit SEN. *Ep.* 79.18; dinoscere cautus .. ~ctae tectoria linguae PERS. 5.25.
**b** (w. colour, etc., as subj.).
▸ (semina) quae contage sua palloribus omnia ~ngunt LUCR. 4.336; puluis (chrysocollae) .. tinguitur .. herba supra dicta ~ngiturque, antequam ~ngat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.88; aras .. quas ~nxit agni .. sanguis MART. 10.92.7.
**2** To paint (a picture).
▸ is et complures tabulas ~nxit .. et .. Helenae ~ngere simulacrum uelle dixit CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; ut simulacrum celebrati eius diei Gracchus .. ~ngi iuberet LIV. 24.16.19; (*cf.*) ille leui uirga .. in spisso litore ~ngit opus OV. *Ars* 2.132; (*transf.*) ut eorum (*sc.* deum) quisquam .. Hannibali somnium ~ngat APUL. *Soc.* 7;—(*absol.*) o Apelle, o Zeuxis pictor, qur numero estis mortui, hoc exemplo ut ~ngeretis? PL. *Poen.* 1272; cum pauci ~ngere egregie possint CIC. *Brut.* 257; ~ngimus atque psallimus et luctamur Achiuis doctius HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.32; ~ngere conlibitum est: graphidem date SEPT. *poet.* 21.
**3** To decorate in colour (by other means than painting).
▸ ~ctus aer feruidis late ignibus VAR. *Men.* 269; anni tempora ~ngebant uiridantis floribus herbas LUCR. 5.1396; candida Nais .. mollia luteola ~ngit uaccinia calta VERG. *Ecl.* 2.50; fulsit .. ~ctum ueste Sidonia latus SEN. *Her. F.* 467; quamuis .. iuuenile decus mihi ~ngere malas coeperit *Laus Pis.* 260; herbis tingui parietes nec ~ngi lapide PLIN. *Nat.* 22.4; et uiridis ~cto gemmas numerauit in auro MART. 9.59.17; omnis tunc imago patriciis ~ngebatur insignibus FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.118(21N); ~ctis noctibus seuera gratia, toruo decore APUL. *Soc.* 2; (*w. acc. of respect and ret. acc.*) caper ille, notam frontem qui ~ngitur albam *Buc. Eins.* 1.7.
**b** (with embroidery or sim.).
▸ (lana) ex qua uestis detrita usu ~ngitur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.191; (*w. acc. of respect*) stabat .. ~ctus acu chlamydem VERG. *A.* 9.582; (*w.* de) de triumpho ~cta barbarico chlamys SEN. *Thy.* 664;—(*absol.*) nulla, quae non didicit ~ngere, potest bene iudicare quid sit bene ~ctum plumario VAR. in Non. p.162M; seu ~ngebat acu OV. *Met.* 6.23.
**c** (of coloured things) to decorate, embellish.
▸ concharum .. genus .. uidemus ~ngere telluris gremium LUCR. 2.375; malum quod littera ~nxit Aconti *Priap.* 16.5; Nereidum .. chorus .. uario faciles ordine ~nxit aquas MART. *Sp.* 26.2; coccina .. ~ngit aluta pedem 2.29.8; gaudebat .. suas ~ngere barba genas 9.76.4; multae .. aliae (insulae) .. hanc nostram .. ornamentis suis ~ngunt APUL. *Mun.* 7.
**4** To paint or draw a picture of, depict.
▸ neque fictum usquamst neque ~ctum .. ubi lena bene agat cum .. amante PL. *As.* 174; illa uilla quam .. ~ctam olim in contionibus explicabat CIC. *Sest.* 93; neque .. Alexander ille gratiae causa ab Apelle potissimum ~ngi .. uolebat *Fam.* 5.12.7; in mensa ~ngere castra mero TIB. 1.10.32; tigna caua et ~ctos (*i.e. unreal*) experiere metus PROP. 4.6.50; (flumina) orbe terrarum chorographiis ~cta VITR. 8.2.6; prorae puppique .. insilit et ~ctos uerberat unda deos OV. *Tr.* 1.4.8; PHAED. 4.6.2; alter qui multas facies ~ngit cito JUV. 9.146; (*applied to ornamental writing*) nomen Acidalia meruit quod harundine ~ngi MART. 9.12(13).3; (*w. pred. acc.*) puerum qui ~nxit Amorem PROP. 2.12.1; (*in fig. phr.*) mihi date Britanniam quam ~ngam coloribus tuis, penicillo meo CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.2;—(*poet.*) quas sideribus .. natura .. uario ~nxit .. lumine formas *Arat.* 405(161); escendunt ad summa cacumina .. ~nguntque (*sc.* hederae) aureolos uiridi pallore corymbos *Culex* 144; ubi .. tellus .. sua semina poscet, ~ngite tunc uarios .. flores COL. 10.96.
**b** to depict in embroidery or sim.
▸ Pallas scopulum Mauortis .. ~ngit OV. *Met.* 6.71.
**5** (fig.) To colour (with rhetorical, poetical, etc., ornament).
▸ quamuis claris sit coloribus ~cta uel poesis uel oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.100; non tam in uerbis ~ngendis habent pondus quam in inluminandis sententiis *Brut.* 141; totum hunc locum quem ego uarie meis orationibus .. soleo ~ngere *Att.* 1.14.3; controuersiam sententiolis uibrantibus ~ctam PETR. 118.2.

**pingue ~is** *neut.* [neut. of PINGVIS]
**1** The fat of an animal.
▸ fessae pecudes ~i LUCR. 1.257; impendunt curas denso distendere ~i quem legere ducem VERG. *G.* 3.124; stupet hic uitio et fibris increuit opimum ~e PERS. 3.33; ~i .. eius (*sc.* ceti) mercatores negotiatos PLIN. *Nat.* 32.10; prodest et gliris ~e LARG. 39;—(*pl.*) insecta .. non uidentur habere neruos .. nec ~ia nec carnes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.9; ut plus ~ium reperiatur (*sc.* in testudine) 32.40.
**b** (applied as a term of disparagement to unguents).
▸ scholasticorum natio madens ~i VERG. *Cat.* 5.4.
**2** Any oily substance of vegetable origin.
▸ semen eius (*sc.* balsami) .. colore rufum, nec sine ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 12.115; 16.55; (*pl.*) huius (herbae) ~ia insidere 12.75.

**pinguēdō ~inis** *f.* [PINGVIS + -ĒDŌ] Fatness; oiliness.
▸ ingluuies tori .. qui propter ~inem fiunt VAR. *gram.* 21;—diuturnitatis causae plures: aut in ipsius grani corio .. aut suci ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 18.304.

**pinguefaciō ~ere** *tr.* [PINGVIS + FACIŌ] To fatten.
▸ (hyphear) ~it quae (*sc.* pecora) suffecere purgationi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.246.

**pinguescō ~ere** *intr.* [PINGVIS + -ESCŌ]
**1** To grow fat.
▸ iumentorum corpora differta et coacta ~ere SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.3; attilus .. inertia ~ens ad mille aliquando libras PLIN. *Nat.* 9.44; leporem surdum celerius ~ere 28.264; (*cf., of trees*) cum radices .. ~ere coepere, (arbores) intereunt, ut animalia nimio adipe PLIN. *Nat.* 17.219; (*transf.*) ~ere flammae coepere SIL. 7.354;—(*w. abl. of means*) ~ere saepe cicuta barbigeras pecudes LUCR. 5.899; quantum scelus est .. congesto .. ~ere corpore corpus OV. *Met.* 15.89;—(*w. abl. of material*) cornigera .. quae in pedibus talos habent sebo ~unt, bisulca .. adipe PLIN. *Nat.* 11.212; V. FL. 1.426; (*poet.*) multum patrio ~ere luctu STAT. *Theb.* 1.603.
**b** (of land) to grow rich or fertile; (of wine) to gain body.
▸ bis sanguine nostro .. latos Haemi ~ere campos VERG. *G.* 1.492; ~ere hoc satu arua PLIN. *Nat.* 18.134;—(uinum Maroneum) esse .. colore nigrum, odoratum, uetustate ~ere 14.54.
**2** To become oily or fatty.
▸ (nuces iuglandes) ~unt uetustate PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88; ~at .. crinis amomo MART. 5.64.3; Assyriis ~unt robora sucis STAT. *Theb.* 6.209.
**b** (in appearance).
▸ ostracitis est .. achatae similis, nisi quod illa politura ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 37.177.
**3** (of a sound) To become full or massive.
▸ cum ipsa uastitas litterae in enuntiatione ~at VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.55.

**pinguiārius ~iī** *m.* [PINGVIS + -ĀRIVS] (facet.) A dealer in fat.
▸ carnarius sum, ~ius non sum MART. 11.100.6.

**pinguiculus ~a, ~um** *a.* [PINGVIS + -CVLVS] Rather plump.
▸ plantas .. illas ~as .. exosculabor FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.208(75N).

**pinguis ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* [cf. prob. OPIMVS, Gk πιμελή]
**1** (of animals) Fat, sleek, plump.
▸ iube .. agnum adferri .. ~em PL. *Capt.* 862; caluaria ~ia acarnae ENN. *var.* 43; dum .. lucos uocet hostia ~is in altos VERG. *A.* 11.740; ~ium custodes ouium HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.9; ~ior Hispulla traheretur taurus JUV. 12.11;—(*w. causal abl.*) (aper) uluis et harundine ~is HOR. *S.* 2.4.42; ~is (*sc. a fish*) torrente cloaca JUV. 5.105.

**b** (of persons, esp. as a sign of prosperity or well-being).
► inflauit cum ~is ebur Tyrrhenus ad aras VERG. *G.* 2.193; me ~em et nitidum .. uises HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.15; amplecti .. meis corpus non ~e lacertis OV. *Pont.* 1.4.51; excidit attonito ~is Galatea poetae MART. 8.55(56).17; ille pexus ~isque doctor QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.14; JUV. 8.147; (*w. causal abl.*) ~em uitiis .. neque ostrea .. poterat .. iuuare HOR. *S.* 2.2.21.

**2** Rich in fat, fatty, greasy.
► addito de perna frustum .. quam minime ~e CATO *Agr.* 158.1; omentum .. ~e liquefaciens CATUL. 90.6; quamuis .. ~is .. premeretur caseus VERG. *Ecl.* 1.34; uncta satis ~i .. holuscula lardo HOR. *S.* 2.6.64; cibi .. esse debent .. lac, tisana, ~is caro CELS. 4.9.3; id quod uitiatum est (*i.e. a broken bone*) primo fere ~e fit 8.2.1; oua ex farina ~i figurata PETR. 33.6; iure gallinaceo agninoue quam ~issimo .. poto LARG. 185; (*transf.*) ~es .. ab ouilibus aurae STAT. *Theb.* 10.46.

**b** (of oily vegetable or mineral products, etc.).
► crateras .. ~is oliui VERG. *Ecl.* 5.68; ~ia corticibus sudent electra myricae 8.54; cum faceres altaria ~ia ture OV. *Pont.* 2.3.99; ~e bitumen adest *Aetna* 392; pelues, quas aut oleo aut pice implemus, quia ~is umor minus facile turbatur SEN. *Nat.* 1.12.1; ~i crinem deducere amomo STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.111; omnia uase aereo coquuntur taeda ~i mota LARG. 58; *CIL* 6.34001; (*poet.*) turiferis Panchaia ~is harenis VERG. *G.* 2.139; (*transf.*) saporum genera .. repeteriuntur: dulcis, suauis, ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 15.106.

**c** succulent, juicy.
► ~ibus .. ficis pastum iecur anseris HOR. *S.* 2.8.88; quam ~issimae ficus uncias tres super prunam incoctas CELS. 4.10.1; cauliculus (orobanches) est sine foliis, ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 22.162.

**d** (of wine) full-bodied.
► ~i .. mero HOR. *S.* 2.4.65; TIB. 1.1.10; poterit .. etiam ~ius aut dulcius dari uinum CELS. 3.6.14; ~e .. passum JUV. 14.270.

**3** (of growth) Luxuriant, rich.
► quam ~i macer est mihi taurus in eruo! VERG. *Ecl.* 3.100; lecta de ~issimis oliua ramis arborum HOR. *Epod.* 2.55; neque (seges) ~ior aequo diuitiis pereat luxuriosa suis OV. *Fast.* 1.689; SEN. *Oed.* 134.

**b** (of land, soil) rich, fertile; (sim. of fertilizing agents).
► inducti terrae bonitate uolebant pandere agros ~is LUCR. 5.1248; in lucos ubi ~em diues opacat ramus humum VERG. *A.* 6.195; Latino sanguine ~ior campus HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.29; OV. *Ep.* 1.54; omne solum, in quo seruntur, ~ius faciunt (maluae) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.223; uiuo .. sola ~ia tabo STAT. *Theb.* 4.444; si quis aceruum stercoris circa agrum ~em disiecerit ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.6;—arida .. saturare fimo ~i .. sola VERG. *G.* 1.80; ~i flumine Nilus cum refluit campis *A.* 9.31.

**c** (of other things) full of goodness.
► iam tempus .. ~is linquere mensas CATUL. 62.3; absint .. lacerti ~ibus a stabulis VERG. *G.* 4.14;—(*transf.*) laetam et ~em fortunam portendi FRO. *Parth.* 2.p.26(220N).

**4** (of a sound) Rich, full.
► addes e (*sc.* uerbo 'illi'), ut ~ius fiat LUCIL. 370; uoces .. aspirando facimus ~iores VAR. *gram.* 278; in quo (*sc.* 'cui') .. ad ~em sane sonum qu et oi utebantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.27; 12.10.35; uerte enim (uerba) et muta .. insubidius nescio quid facies et ~ius GEL. 13.21.4.

**5** Thick (in dimension).
► tergus .. sagus ~is opertat ENN. *Ann.* 508; nec ~ia .. crescunt uellera pascuis HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.35; cortice ~i, ut ramale uetus PERS. 1.96; si tibi .. incusa .. ~i auro dona feram 2.52; et ~es tunicas serra secare potest MART. 14.143.2; hieme quaternis cum ~i toga tunicis .. muniebatur SUET. *Aug.* 82.1; (adulescentuli) insignes ~issima coma *Nero* 20.3.

**6** Thick (in consistency), turbid; cloudy, turbid (in appearance).
► ~e et concretum esse caelum CIC. *Div.* 1.130; cum agenti causam .. attracta ~i saliua inspuisset Lentulus SEN. *Dial.* 5.38.2; sunt .. quaedam (aquae) tenues, quaedam ~es *Nat.* 3.2.2; animalia .. in aere caeco ~ique concepta 3.16.5;—~es multa caligine taedae LUCR. 5.296; tura .. ~es facientia flammas OV. *Tr.* 5.5.11; ~es .. ardere uidentur lampades *Met.* 4.402; massae .. fiunt colore ~i nigricantes PLIN. *Nat.* 36.193; Aethiopicos (carbunculos) ~es lucemque non fundentes 37.94; ~is onyx MART. 6.42.14.

**b** sticky, viscous.
► barathrum quale ferunt Grai .. siccare emulsa ~e palude solum CATUL. 68.110; cum (calx) .. ~is fuerit et recte macerata VITR. 7.2.2; ~is .. glaebas exprimit ora super LUC. 4.309; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.36; si .. ~is (*i.e. limed*) .. inplicitas uirga teneret auis MART. 9.54.4; ~ia crura luto JUV. 3.247.

**7** Slow-witted, dull, obtuse.
► crassum (caelum) Thebis, itaque ~es Thebani et ualentes CIC. *Fat.* 7; ~i nil mihi cum populo VERG. *Cat.* 9.64; illi tardo cognomen, ~i, damus HOR. *S.* 1.3.58; ~e .. ingenium (*sc. of Midas*) mansit OV. *Met.* 11.148;—(*prov.*) agamus .. ~i ut aiunt Minerua CIC. *Amic.* 18; COL. 1.pr.33.

**b** (of literary works, style, etc.) clumsy, coarse.
► poetis ~e quiddam sonantibus atque peregrinum CIC. *Arch.* 26; quod ipsi Antiocho ~e uidebatur *Luc.* 109; nec praue factis decorari uersibus opto, ne rubeam ~i donatus munere HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.267; nec .. subtilitas ~ioribus, ut aiunt, rusticorum litteris necessaria est COL. 9.14.12.

**8** (w. ref. to physical or mental state) Comfortable, easeful, slothful.
► ~is amor nimiumque patens in taedia nobis uertitur OV. *Am.* 2.19.25; ~i membra quiete leuat *Rem.* 206; cui ~e otium est inter desides populos SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.4; ~is exige somnos LUC. 10.354; in alto isto ~ique secessu PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.3.

**pinguiter** *adv.* ~ius. [PINGVIS + -TER²]

**1** With richness or goodness of content.
► proximum .. huic (solo) ~uiter densum, quod impensam coloni .. magno fetu remuneratur COL. 2.2.5.

**2** With thickness of consistency.
► colos (*sc.* styracis) .. praefertur rufus et ~uiter lentus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.125.

**3** Opaquely, cloudily.
► optimum (sory) .. ~uiter nigrescens et spongiosum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.120; illos (*sc.* smaragdos) intumescentes ~uiter 37.69.

**4** Abundantly, generously.
► ~uius .. donatori succurrere debemus PAUL. *dig.* 42.1.49.

**b** in a wide sense, broadly.
► idem corpus .. non utique omni pristina qualitate .. seruata .. sed ~uius pro communi utilitate accipitur PAUL. *dig.* 44.2.14.

**pinguitiēs** ~ēī *f.* [PINGVIS + -IĒS] Fat, fatness.
► corpus obesa ~e compleueram APUL. *Met.* 10.15.

**pinguitūdō** ~inis *f.* [PINGVIS + -TVDŌ]

**1** Fatness, plumpness.
► sus usque adeo ~ine crescere solet CATO *hist.* 39; quae res non modo ~inem efficiunt, sed etiam carnis iucundum saporem VAR. *R.* 2.4.6; nihil .. ~inis efficit (*sc.* pullis) COL. 8.8.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.150.

**b** fatty substance, fat.
► in corde summo ~o quaedam est laetis extis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.186; donec ~o similis oleo fluat 32.83.

**2** Greasiness, oiliness.
► quod ~ini eius (*sc.* fossiciae harenae) calx commixta .. non potest sine rimis inarescere VITR. 2.4.3; elaeodes .. ~ine oleo albo non dissimile CELS. 5.26.20.c; omnia (corpora arborum), quae resinam ferunt, nimia ~ine in taedam mutantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.219; 31.91.

**b** (of soil) richness.
► soli .. ~inem; quae nisi adest .. uitem celeriter necabimus COL. 4.24.19; omnis ~o terrae ad eum (*sc.* inferiorem agrum) decurrit ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.23.

**3** A greasy opaque quality.
► rubrae et quas (*sc.* sardas) pionias uocant ab ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 37.105.

**4** Breadth, fullness (of vowels).
► quarundam (*sc.* litterarum) .. uel exilitate uel ~ine nimia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.4; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.50.

**pinifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PĪNVS + -FER] Producing pine trees; (also app.) carrying or bearing pine.
► ~er .. Maenalus VERG. *Ecl.* 10.14; ~eris positos in collibus hortos OV. *Pont.* 1.8.43; SEN. *Ag.* 346; SIL. 5.614;—*CIL* 8.27764.

**piniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PĪNVS + -GER] Covered with or bearing pine trees, also app., pine foliage.
► cesserit Othrys ~er V. FL. 6.393; quos ~eris Mycalesos in agris .. nutrit STAT. *Theb.* 7.272; ~eri rapitur Simoentis ad amnem 12.225;—~erum Fauni .. caput OV. *Fast.* 3.84.

**pinna¹** ~ae *f.* [prob. dialect variant of PENNA]

**1** A feather.
► eum (*sc.* hominem uolaticum) necabam ilico per cerebrum ~a sua sibi quasi turturem PL. *Poen.* 487; meae alae ~as non habent 871; gragulus .. ~as, pauoni quae deciderant, sustulit PHAED. 1.3.5; ~arum quos spectari gaudet oculos (pauo) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.43; JUV. 6.198; 14.76.

**b** (adapted to various uses).
► pro ueste ~is membra textis contegit ACC. *trag.* 540; ille alter abundans cum septem incolumis ~is (*app. on his helmet*) redit LUCIL. 122; coicienda eo ~a est inlita medicamento CELS. 7.8.2; casas eorum luto ~isque .. construi PLIN. *Nat.* 7.26; torretur in testa ~aque subinde uersatur 27.20; sternumenta ~a grauedinem emendant 28.57; ~a longiore nares interius perfricantur LARG. 8; aloe .. per ~am pedibus inducta 158; ille .. ~am rapido ueneno inlitam faucibus eius demisisse creditur TAC. *Ann.* 12.67;—(*in starting game, etc.*) SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.5; dum .. ceruos claudat odoratae metuentis aera ~ae LUC. 4.438;—(*as a toothpick*) suggerit .. ructanti ~as rubentes cuspidesque lentisci MART. 3.82.9; 14.22.2; (*cf.*) ~a (*v.l.* spina) argentea dentes perfodit PETR. 33.1;—(*in the flight of an arrow*) huic geminum obliqua traiecit harundine tempus, exsilit hac ferrum, uelox hac ~a remansit STAT. *Theb.* 9.762; (*meton.*) ueluti canentia dura traiectus ~a tempora cantat olor OV. *Fast.* 2.110.

**2** The wing of a bird.
► Auis ad summam caudam primasque recedit ~as CIC. *Arat.* 630(384); num aut cornibus caremus aut ~is? *Tusc.* 1.87; COL. 8.2.7; uidemus .. leporem in medio ~is subornatum PETR. 36.2;—(*in descriptions of, or references to, flight*) est Ales auis .. quae uolat et serpens geminis secat aera ~is CIC. *Arat.* 282(48); alituum .. genus .. uidemus .. a ~is tremulum petere auxiliatum LUCR. 5.1040; eos .. non ~is sublime elatos Alpes transgressos LIV. 21.30.8; nunc ~a ueras nunc datis ore notas OV. *Fast.* 1.448; columbae saepe cum .. celeritate ~ae uitassent necem PHAED. 1.31.4; monitus errantis in aere ~ae LUC. 1.588; nomen .. quod ~a scribente grues ad sidera tollant MART. 9.12(13).7; ubi .. Idaliae uolucres fuluum adspexere draconem .. imbellis .. citant ad proelia ~as STAT. *Theb.* 12.18; si uerba .. ~is apta uulgo uolarent APUL. *Apol.* 83; (*poet.*) quo Boreas ~a deficiente uenit OV. *Pont.* 1.5.72;—(*in fig. phr.*) iidem .. illi .. qui mihi ~as inciderant nolunt easdem renasci CIC. *Att.* 4.2.5; tamquam ex diuersis partibus orbis anxia praecipiti uenisset epistula ~a JUV. 4.149.

**b** (on mythol. persons or creatures, personified abstractions, etc.).
► o Fides alma apta ~is ENN. *scen.* 403; nunc fruitur caelo, quod ~is ante petebat (Pegasus) OV. *Fast.* 3.457; Otia uestibulo pressisque Silentia ~is muta sedent STAT. *Theb.* 10.91; per umeros uolatilis dei ~ae roscidae micanti flore candicant APUL. *Met.* 5.22; quo .. Parrhasiae uexerunt Persea ~ae LUC. 9.660; non Maurus erat neque Sarmata nec Thrax qui sumpsit ~as JUV. 3.80; (*cf.*) galea (*sc. of Mars*) .. duabus distincta ~is V. MAX. 1.8.6.

**3** A fin.
► illas iam non esse manus, iam ~as posse uocari OV. *Met.* 3.678; ipse (*sc.* Delphinus) citis perlabitur aequora ~is MAN. 5.419; delphini inmeantes Nilo, quorum dorso .. cultellata inest ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 8.91; ~arum .. quae pedum uice sunt datae piscibus 9.73.

**4** A raised part of an embattled parapet, a merlon or sim. structure.
► MACERIEM ~AS ET AVSTIA .. FECIT *CIL* 1.2216; a ~is hostis defendebant facillime funditore QUAD. *hist.* 85; eius (*sc.* muri) summa ~ae VAR. *L.* 5.142; turres contabulantur, ~ae loricaeque ex cratibus attexuntur CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.6; 7.72.4; sedes castrorum in morem ~is atque aggere cingit VERG. *A.* 7.159; aliud genus testudinis .. habet circa pluteum et ~as ex tabulis VITR. 10.15.1; asseribus falcatis detergebat ~as LIV. 38.5.3; ~as moenium decussas reponit 44.8.5; CURT. 9.4.30; ille .. pauidus .. ~is anxiae noctis uigil incubabat SEN. *Thy.* 570; LUC. 3.386; fortuito ductae quater aggere ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 7.449; SIL. 7.603; ~as ac summa ualli ruina sua traxit TAC. *Hist.* 3.29; (*cf.*) quasi muri ~is decorata est (corona muralis) GEL. 5.6.16.

**5 a** A flap or paddle on a waterwheel.
► circa earum (*sc.* rotarum) frontes adfiguntur ~ae VITR. 10.5.1; 10.9.5.

**b** a key of a water organ.
► haec regulae habent ferrea choragia fixa et iuncta cum ~is, quarum ~arum tactus motiones efficit regularum continenter VITR. 10.8.4.

**Pinna²** ~ae *f.* A town of the Vestini in central Italy.
► VITR. 8.3.5; ~am .. uirentem SIL. 8.51.

**pinnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PINNA¹ 1 + -ĀTVS²]

**1** Growing feathers, feathered.
► propter ~i corporis (*sc.* Alitis) alam CIC. *Arat.* 288(54); sublime auolans ~a cauda *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus); ~is squamosisque nulli (renes) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.206.

**b** fitted with feathers, feathered.
► qui neruo tenet Haemonio ~a senex spicula Chiron SEN. *Thy.* 861.

**c** feather-shaped, resembling feathers.
► (abies) femina etiam prolixior .. folio ~o densa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.48; 27.79; (carbunculi) ~o fulgore radiantes 37.93; (*w. abl. of respect*) ~a et ipsa (*sc.* fraxinus) folio 16.62.

**2** Having wings, winged.
► nisi portenta anguisque uolucris ac ~os scribitis LUCIL. 587; (Diana) quae ~um Cupidinem genuisse dicitur CIC. *N.D.* 3.58; Aethiopia generat .. ~os equos PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72; uidit .. se .. ~arum formicarum multitudine oppleri SUET. *Nero* 46.1; famulorum tuorum draconum ~a curricula APUL. *Met.* 6.2; omnium animalium .. ~arum et pedestrium et aquatilium *Mun.* 36; (*cf.*) (ferro) nunc tormentis excusso .. nunc uero ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 34.138;—(*transf.*) Musa ~o gradu intulit se .. in Romuli gentem PORC. *poet.* 1.1; ~am Pegasi uincebas celeritatem APUL. *Met.* 6.30.

**pinniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PINNA¹ 1 + -GER]

**1** Carrying or wearing feathers.
► ~ero, non armigero in corpore tela exercentur (*i.e. by Philoctetes*) ACC. *trag.* 547.

**2** Winged.
► animantium genera .. quorum .. alterum ~erum et aerium CIC. *Tim.* 35; neque uermiculus (*i.e. the queen bee*) sed statim ~er PLIN. *Nat.* 11.48; animalium nantium atque terrestrium ~erarumque .. genera APUL. *Mun.* 22; (*transf.*) ubi equus .. ~eri saeuit calcaribus ictus amoris LUCR. 5.1075.

**3** Having fins.
► ~ero .. pisce OV. *Met.* 13.963.

**pinnipēs** ~edis *a.* [PINNA¹ 1 + PĒS] Having wings on the feet.
► ~es .. Perseus CATUL. 58b.3.

**pinnirapus** ~ī *m.* [PINNA¹ + RAPIŌ + -VS] A 'crest-snatcher' (app. a colloq. term for RĒTIĀRIVS).
► inter ~i cultos iuuenes iuuenesque lanistae JUV. 3.158.

**pinnula** ~ae *f.* [PINNA¹ 1 + -VLA]

**1** A little feather.
► ~a per nares traiecta COL. 8.5.5.

**2** A little wing.
► ego (*sc.* Mercurius) has habebo .. in petaso ~as PL. *Am.* 143; cum .. pulli ~is uti possunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.129; promicant molles plumulae, crescunt et fortes ~ae APUL. *Met.* 3.21; *Apol.* 63.

**3** A little fin.
► inde exire (pisces) ad pabula ~is gradientes PLIN. *Nat.* 9.175.

**pinnus** (? or **~um**). Word given as the etymological source of *bipennis*.
▶ nec miretur, cur .. a '~o', quod est acutum, (fiat) securis .. 'bipennis' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.12.

**pīnophylax ~acis** *m.* [Gk πινοφύλαξ] = PĪNOTĒRĒS.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.142.

**pīnotērēs ~ae** *m.* Also **pīnothērās**. [Gk πινοτήρης] A pea crab.
▶ is .. qui enat e concha, qui, quod eam custodit, ~es uocatur CIC. *Fin.* 3.63; nec umquam (pina) sine comite, quem ~en uocant, alii pinophylacem PLIN. *Nat.* 9.142; 32.150. β ~as uocatur minimus ex omni genere (cancrorum) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.98.

**pinsātiō** see PISAVRVM.

**pinsitō ~āre** *tr.* [PĪNSŌ + -ITŌ] To pound continually.
▶ nequam homines qui polentam ~ant PL. *As.* 33.

**pīnsō ~ere, ~uī, ~itum, ~um or pistum** *tr.* Also **pīnsō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum, pīsō.** [cf. Skt *pináṣṭi*, Gk πτίσσω, Lith. *paisýti*] FORMS: *~ibant* (impf.) ENN. *scen.* 411. To pound, crush (grain or other materials).
▶ pilam (faciat) ubi triticum ~at CATO *Agr.* 14.2; id (*sc.* rudus) non minus ~um absolutum crassitudine sit dodrantis VITR. 7.1.3; id (*sc.* rudus) .. pistum absolutum ne minus pede sit crassum 7.1.6; triens ~iti alii COL. 6.6.5; ~ita lente 6.31.1; cum ~eret hordea dextra *Laus Pis.* 17; (cepa) quae sale et aceto pista est PLIN. *Nat.* 20.43; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.34;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) si communiter ~unt CATO *Agr.* 136; neque malis molui neque palatis ~ui POMPON. *com.* 188; Etruria spicam farris tosti ~ente pilo praeferrato PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97. β ut in pistrino ~etur (*sc.* far) ac torreatur VAR. *R.* 1.63.1; muries est .. ea quae fit ex sali sordido in pila ~ato VERAN. *gram.* 6; ligneis uectibus ~ant materiam VITR. 7.3.10.
**b** (transf.).
▶ ea molet, coquet .. ~etur flagro PL. *Mer.* 416; ~unt terram genibus ENN. *Ann.* 351; a tergo quem nulla ciconia ~it PERS. 1.58.

**pīnus ~ūs** *f.* Also **~us ~ī.** [perh. < **pīt(s)-nos*, cf. Gk πίτυς]
**1** One or other species of pine tree.
▶ ~us proceras ENN. *Ann.* 190; fraxinus in siluis pulcherrima, ~us in hortis VERG. *Ecl.* 7.65; Pontica ~us HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.11; reddere ~u cornua PROP. 2.19.19; culta .. ~us OV. *Ars* 3.692; flore ~us et odore PLIN. *Nat.* 24.29; cum resina ex ~u LARG. 187; (*collect. sg.*) lauro et arbuto ac multa ~u .. abundant SIS. *hist.* 60; (*poet.*) Pomptina palus et Gallinaria ~us (*i.e. forest*) JUV. 3.307;—(*2nd decl. forms*) capitibus nutantis ~os ENN. *Ann.* 490; serunt alii circum ~os VAR. *R.* 1.15.1; sunt .. eae arbores foliis similibus ~i VITR. 2.9.17; ~i flos CELS. 4.15.3; tum deinde casiae atque ~i et rosmarinum COL. 9.5.6; scandula .. minime durans praeterquam e ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 16.36; ~orum erucas 23.62; resina in ~is erumpit umoris abundantia 37.42.
**b** pine foliage.
▶ caput ~u praecinctus acuta OV. *Ep.* 5.137; ~u praecincti cornua Panes *Met.* 14.638; SIL. 13.331.
**c** pinewood.
▶ inopiae .. abietis .. uitabuntur utendo .. ulmo, ~u VITR. 1.2.8.
**2** (meton.)
**a** A ship.
▶ nec nautica ~us mutabit merces VERG. *Ecl.* 4.38; infesta .. ~u *A.* 10.206; non huc Argoo contendit remige ~us HOR. *Epod.* 16.57; religata in litore ~u OV. *Met.* 14.248; SEN. *Med.* 336; PETR. 123,l.235; STAT. *Ach.* 1.156; (*in fig. phr.*) mediis tua ~us in undis nauigat OV. *Ars* 2.9.
**b** a mast.
▶ ardua ~us erigitur LUC. 2.695.
**c** an oar.
▶ plures quae mergunt aequore ~us .. rates LUC. 3.531.
**d** a pinewood torch.
▶ VERG. *A.* 9.522; flammiferas ~us OV. *Met.* 5.442; multifidam .. succendere ~um SEN. *Med.* 111; STAT. *Theb.* 4.381.

**piō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [PIVS + -Ō[3]]
**1** To propitiate (a god, etc., or anything in which some supernatural force is supposed to reside).
▶ ubi ~em Pietatem ..? PL. *As.* 506; tua finitimi .. prodigiis acti caelestibus, ossa ~abunt VERG. *A.* 6.379; ubi ture ~aueris aras PROP. 3.10.19; fracto busta ~are cado 4.7.34; OV. *Fast.* 5.426; temerata ponti iura ~auit SEN. *Med.* 615; cometes .. terrificum .. sidus atque non leuiter ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.92; di patrii, quorum delubra ~antur caedibus SIL. 4.819.
**b** to avert or remove by expiation.
▶ fulgora atque obstita ~anto CIC. *Leg.* 2.21; matris iram natorum caede ~auit amor PROP. 3.19.18; quando fulgura ~ari non queunt facile PLIN. *Nat.* 15.57; prodigia, quae neque hostiis neque uotis ~are fas habet gens TAC. *Hist.* 5.13; (*ellipt.*) insulae .. arsere per aliquot dies .. donec legatio senatus ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.238; (*absol.*) ritum .. ~andi tradere OV. *Fast.* 3.291.
**c** to perform (expiatory rites).
▶ si quid tibi .. ~andum .. fuisset religione domestica CIC. *Dom.* 132; sacra ~are PROP. 1.1.20.
**2** To cleanse (a guilty person, etc.) by expiation.
▶ te ~ari iube, homo insanissume PL. *Men.* 517; iube te ~ari .. nam .. insanum esse te certo scio 291; praetor qui tum fatus est, si imprudens fecit, piaculari hostia ~atur VAR. *L.* 6.30; quo corpora nostra ~antur OV. *Fast.* 2.29; ~abo manus STAT. *Theb.* 11.506; (*cf.*) hoc .. modo ~ari posse redituras rates SEN. *Tro.* 637.
**3** To expiate (an offence).
▶ culpam hanc miserorum morte ~abunt VERG. *A.* 2.140; nefas quae triste ~aret 2.184; Crassos cladem que ~ate! PROP. 3.4.9; STAT. *Theb.* 9.602; ut quidquid istud sceleris imminet, meo .. sanguine ~etur TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; grande nefas et morte ~andum JUV. 13.54; (*transf.*) quarum (*i.e. women*) sunt multis damna ~anda modis OV. *Ars* 3.160.

**pīonia ~ae** *f.* [Gk, cf. πίων] A kind of precious stone.
▶ rubrae et quas ~as uocant ab pinguitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 37.105.

**pīpātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [PĪPŌ + -TIŌ] (See quot.; cf. also PĪPĀTVS).
▶ ~o clamor plorantis lingua Oscorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.212M.

**pīpātus ~ūs** *m.* [PĪPŌ + -TVS[3]] The cheeping of young birds.
▶ a ~u pullorum VAR. *L.* 7.103.

**piper ~ris** *neut.* [Gk πέπερι, Skt *pippali*] The fruit of the pepper plant, *Piper nigrum* or other species.
▶ ~ris .. bacas VITR. 8.3.13; ~r urticae mordacis semine miscent OV. *Ars* 2.417; PERS. 6.21; mola buxea ~r triuit PETR. 74.5; minuto ~re 138.1; grana ~ris PLIN. *Nat.* 23.150; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.12; JUV. 14.293; (*cf.*) ~ris arborem iam et Italia habet, maiorem myrto nec absimilem PLIN. *Nat.* 12.29;—(*transf., of a hot-tempered person*) ~r non homo PETR. 44.6.
**b** *~r nigrum*, the fruit of *Piper nigrum* dried before ripening; *~r album*, the same, ripened or dehusked; *~r rotundum*, the same, as dist. from next; *~r longum*, the fruit of *Piper officinarum*.
▶ ~ris nigri electi et ponderosi granis LARG. 94; 120; HOR. *S.* 2.4.74; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.55;—uuam passam cum ~ris albi granis totidem dabimus commanducandam LARG. 9; (*cf.*) paulatim .. dehiscentes maturitate ostendunt candidum ~r PLIN. *Nat.* 12.26;—~ris et rotundi et longi CELS. 5.18.7.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.26;—~ris longi pondo sextantem LARG. 120.

**piperātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [PIPER + -ĀTVS[2]] Flavoured with pepper; (neut. as noun) a mixture seasoned with pepper.
▶ aceti ~i COL. 12.49.5; ~o uitello PETR. 33.8; garum ~um 36.3;—in ~um coicitur CELS. 4.26.7; quae alii condita, alii ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.108.
**b** (transf., app.) sly, crafty.
▶ non fuit Autolyci tam ~a manus MART. 8.59.4.

**piperītis ~idis** *f.* [Gk] A plant, perh. pepperwort, *Lepidium latifolium*; (under second ref. applied also to another plant, perh. *Polygonum hydropiper*).
▶ panax piperis saporem reddit et magis etiam siliquastrum, ob id ~idis nomine accepto PLIN. *Nat.* 19.187; 20.174.

**pipinna ~ae** *f.* childish term for the penis.
▶ MART. 11.72.1.

**pīpiō ~āre** or **pīpīre** *intr.* [onomat.] = PĪPŌ.
▶ (passer) ad solam dominam usque ~abat (*v.l.* pipilabat) CATUL. 3.10; auscultetur si ~ant (*sc.* pulli) COL. 8.5.14.

**pīpitō ~āre** *intr.* [as PĪPŌ + -ITŌ] To squeak, cheep.
▶ murium (est) mintrire uel ~are SUET. fr.161(p.250Re).

**Piplēis** see PIMPLĒIS.

**Piplēus, Piplēius** see PIMPLĒVS.

**pīpō ~āre** *intr.* [onomat.] (of birds) To chirp, cheep, etc.; (also transf., of human beings).
▶ gallina ~at VAR. *Men.* 3; Varro .. pullos ~are dixit Non. p.450M;—LUCIL. 1249.

**pīpulus ~ī** *m.* Also **~um ~ī** *neut.* [cf. PĪPŌ] A shrill or piping sound.
▶ nisi reddi mihi uasa iubes, ~o te hic differam ante aedis PL. *Aul.* 446; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.120(107N).

**Pīraeus[1] ~ī** *m.* Also **Pīraeēus** *m.*, **Piraea ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* The port of Athens.
▶ ire in ~um uolo PL. *Mos.* 66; CAECIL. *com.* 258; TER. *Eu.* 290; CATUL. 64.74; in ~i portu VITR. 7.pr.12; ad portum ~um 8.3.6. β in ~ea cum exissem CIC. *Att.* 6.9.1; (*cf.*) '~ea,' in quo magis reprehendendus sum quod homo Romanus '~ea' scripserim, non 'Piraeum' .. quam quod addiderim 'in' 7.3.10; tutum longe ~ea cernit *Ciris* 468; ad ~eum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.201; STAT. *Theb.* 12.616. γ Sunion expositum ~aque tuta recessu linquit OV. *Fast.* 4.563.

**Pīraeus[2] ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to Piraeus; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ ~a .. litora OV. *Met.* 6.446; ~o litore SIL. 13.754;—MELA 2.56; 2.57.

**pīrāta ~ae** *m.* [Gk πειρατής] A pirate, corsair.
▶ quem ad modum Caesar a ~is captus sit FEN. *hist.* 30; urbes ~is praedonibusque patefactae CIC. *Ver.* 13; ~a non est ex perduellium numero definitus, sed communis hostis omnium *Off.* 3.107; SAL. *Hist.* 3.2; LIV. 5.28.2; CURT. 4.5.18; amicum a ~is redemi SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.4; Magnus, ille tremor ponti .. et ~arum scopulus PETR. 123,l.240; JUV. 8.94; SUET. *Jul.* 74.1; (*in fig. phr.*) portum .. illum eloquentiae suae salutarem non etiam ~is patefaciet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.4;—(*transf.*) qui in foro populi Romani ~a nefarius reperiatur CIC. *Ver.* 1.154; *Off.* 3.87.

**pīrātica ~ae** *f.* [PĪRĀTICVS] Piracy.
▶ ~am ipse fecisset CIC. *Red. Sen.* 11; ALF. *dig.* 44.7.20; ciuibus suis ~am exercentibus V. MAX. 1.1.ext.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.176; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.44; hic se ~a tuebatur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18 (4.8.2).

**pīrāticus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk πειρατικός] Of, belonging, or proper to pirates.
▶ ~us myoparo CIC. *Ver.* 3.186; ~a .. nauigia SAL. *Hist.* 2.90; mare .. infestum nauibus ~is LIV. 34.32.18; ~is sceleribus VELL. 2.73.3; nihil in illa (*sc.* archipiratae filia) deprehendi poterat ~um SEN. *Con.* 1.6.2; ~i lembi CURT. 4.5.18; propter ~os terrores PLIN. *Nat.* 2.181; ~a statione 3.152; ~um carcerem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.2; ~a rabie FLOR. *Epit.* 1.43(3.8.2).
**b** (of actions, achievements, etc.) involving pirates.
▶ cum ~o bello .. classibus praeessem VAR. *R.* 2.pr.6; CIC. *Red. Sen.* 11; VELL. 2.33.1; ne .. uictis cedat ~a laurea Gallis LUC. 1.122; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.101; TAC. *Ann.* 12.62.

**Pīrēnē ~ēs** *f.* Also **~a ~ae.** A fountain in Corinth, associated with Pegasus and the Muses.
▶ Corinthiensem fontem ~am PL. *Aul.* 559; Heliconidasque pallidamque ~en PERS. pr.4; Acrocorinthos, in qua fons ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 4.11; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.27.

**Pīrēnis ~idos** *f. adj.* Of or associated with Pirene.
▶ Ephyren ~ida OV. *Met.* 7.391; *Pont.* 1.3.75; undas .. ~idas SEN. *Med.* 745.

**Pīrithous ~ī** *m.* Also **Pērithous**. The son of Ixion, king of the Lapithae, who aided Theseus in an attempt to carry off Persephone from Hades.
▶ VERG. *A.* 6.393; PROP. 2.6.18; OV. *Met.* 12.218; MART. 7.24.4; STAT. *Theb.* 8.53; HYG. *Fab.* 14.6. β HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.80; SEN. *Phaed.* 244.

**pirum ~ī** *neut.* [cf. Gk ἄπιον] ORTHOG.: *pyr-* freq. in old edd. A pear.
▶ tam facile uinces quam ~um uolpes comest PL. *Mos.* 559; LUCR. 5.965; insitiua decerpens ~a HOR. *Epod.* 2.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.115;—(*w. varieties named*) ~a uolaema, Aniciana sementiua .. Tarentina CATO *Agr.* 7.3; CELS. 2.24.2; COL. 5.10.18; ~a Crustumina LARG. 104.

**pirus ~ī** *f.* [PIRVM] ORTHOG.: see PIRVM A pear tree.
▶ ~o florente CATO *Agr.* 131; VAR. *L.* 7.4; insere nunc .. ~os, pone ordine uitis VERG. *Ecl.* 1.73; *G.* 4.145; PROP. 4.2.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.118.

**Pīsa ~ae** *f.* Also **~ae ~ārum** *f. pl.* A district in Elis round Olympia.
▶ ACC. *trag.* 500; Alphea rotis praelabi flumina ~ae VERG. *G.* 3.180; MART. 7.56.4. β MELA 2.42; SEN. *Tro.* 849.

**Pīsae ~ārum** *f. pl.* A town in Etruria, alleged to have been a colony of Pisa in Elis.
▶ Alpheae ab origine ~ae, urbs Etrusca solo VERG. *A.* 10.179; LIV. 21.39.3; LUC. 2.401; MELA 2.69.

**Pīsaeus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or connected with Pisa in Elis.
▶ ~a praemia (*i.e. Hippodamia*) ACC. *trag.* 196; ~a .. hasta (*i.e. of Oenomaus*) OV. *Am.* 3.2.15; ~ae Arethusae *Met.* 5.409; ~a uinctus oliua (*i.e. at Olympia*) *Tr.* 4.10.95; ~um .. annum (*i.e. of the Olympian Games*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.8; ebur ~o pollice (*i.e. of Phidias*) rasum 4.6.27; JUV. 13.99; (*f. as noun*) non Tantalides .. ~am (*i.e. Hippodamia*) Phrygiis uexit .. equis? OV. *Tr.* 2.386.

**Pīsānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to Pisae in Etruria; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ ex agro ~o LIV. 35.21.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.86;—REI P ~ORVM *CIL* 11.1441.

**pīsātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [PĪNSŌ + -TIŌ] The process of pounding.
▶ negat quicquam esse hac, ut ait, ~one efficacius SEN. *Ep.* 86.18.

**Pisaurum ~ī** *neut.* A city in Umbria on the Adriatic coast (the modern Pesaro).
▶ CATUL. 81.3; MELA 2.64.

**piscārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [PISCIS + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with fish (as a commodity).
▶ surpiculis ~is PL. *Capt.* 816; ex copia ~a *Cas.* 499; apud forum ~um *Cur.* 474; hamulum ~um *St.* 289; scierunt et ipsi argumentum ~um futile et nihil futurum APUL. *Apol.* 42.

**piscātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [PISCOR + -TIŌ] The action or practice of fishing.
▶ ~o thynnaria ULP. *dig.* 8.4.13; 7.1.9.5.

**piscātor ~ōris** *m.* [PISCOR + -TOR] A person who catches (and sells) fish, a fisherman.
▶ ~ores, qui praebent populo piscis foetidos PL. *Capt.* 813; lanii coqui fartores ~ores TER. *Eu.* 257; CATO *orat.* 84; CIC. *Off.* 3.58; LIV. 26.45.7; miles erat gladio, ~or harundine sumpta OV. *Met.* 14.651; JUV. 4.26; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re); reti ~or de mari extraxit uidulum *Arg. Pl. Rud.* 1; APUL. *Met.* 11.8; ~OR(um) PROPOLAR(um) *CIL* 14.409.

**piscātōrius ~ia, ~ium** *a.* [PISCOR + -TŌRIVS] Of or concerned with the catching and sale of fish.
▶ cumbam ~iam AFRAN. *com.* 138; ~i ludi uocantur qui .. fieri solent a praetore urbano pro piscatoribus Tiberinis

FEST. p.238M; in ~ia .. naue LIV. 25.23.6; forum ~ium 40.51.5; harundo .. ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.172; lina ~ia 24.65; ~iam nauculam PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.9; lacus .. ~ios ULP. *dig.* 50.15.4.6.

**piscātrix** ~īcis *f.* [PISCOR + -TRIX] (Fem. of PISCĀTOR).
▸ AVRELIA .. ~IX DE HORREIS GALBAE *CIL* 6.9801; (*applied to a kind of crab*) ranae, quae in mari ~ix uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.143.

**piscātus** ~ūs *m.* [PISCOR + -TVS³] FORMS: ~*i* (gen. sg.) TURP. *com.* 22, POMPON. *com.* 119.
**1** The action or occupation of fishing; the right of fishing.
▸ ~um hamatilem et saxatilem PL. *Rud.* 299; hic ~us mihi lepide euenit 912; VAR. *R.* 3.17.9; esse et in ~u uoluptatem PLIN. *Nat.* 6.91;—CONDVCTORES ~VS *A. Epig.* 89.63.
**2** Fish (as caught), the proceeds of fishing.
▸ uino et uictu, ~u probo PL. *Mos.* 729; si flabat aquilo aut auster, inopia tum erat ~i TURP. *com.* 22; quid habes in surpiculis ..? — omne ~i genus POMPON. *com.* 119; aut carne aut ~u VITR. 8.3.28; ~um opiparem expositum uideo APUL. *Met.* 1.24.

**piscicapus** ~ī *m.* [PISCIS + CAPIŌ¹ + -VS] A catcher of fish.
▸ *CIL* 4.826.

**pisciculus** ~ī *m.* [PISCIS + -CVLVS] A little fish; (collect. sg.) whitebait.
▸ holera et ~os minutos TER. *An.* 369; VAR. *R.* 3.5.16; ~os .. exultantes CIC. *Ac.* 4.fr.; PETR. 3.4; ophidion ~us congro similis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.109; APUL. *Apol.* 29; (*cf.*) pueros primae teneritudinis, quos ~os uocabat SUET. *Tib.* 44.1; (*app., as a term of endearment*) FONTICVLVS ~O SVO *CIL* 4.4447;—cerebellum uel ~us et his similia CELS. 3.22.11; ex inutili ~o minimoque PLIN. *Nat.* 31.95.

**piscīna** ~ae *f.* [PISCIS + -ĪNA]
**1** A fish pond.
▸ in ~am rete qui iaculum parat PL. *Truc.* 35; ex ornithonibus ac leporariis et ~is VAR. *R.* 2.pr.5; ~as dico eas, quae in aqua dulci aut salsa inclusos habent pisces ad uillam 3.3.2; si mulli barbati in ~is sint CIC. *Att.* 2.1.7; murenis .. quas ingentis in ~a continebat SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.112.
**2** A pond or pool (in general).
▸ in amphoram mustum indito .. demittito in ~am CATO *Agr.* 120; VAR. *R.* 1.54.2; ~ae .. pecori struantur COL. 1.5.2; in ea ~a, ex qua bibit (*sc.* bos) 6.14.5; circa ~ae stagna PLIN. *Nat.* 10.155; iuxta riuos uel ~as 17.114; marinae .. aura ~ae MART. 12.32.17; ~ae cisternaeque seruandis imbribus TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; (*formed by damming*) Tiberis .. tenuis primo nec nisi ~is corriuatus emissusque nauigabilis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.53.
**b** (forming part of a water supply system); ~*a limaria*, a settling tank or reservoir.
▸ contectis ~is FRON. *Aq.* 19;—~a limaria, ubi inter amnem et specum consisteret et liquaretur aqua 15.
**c** a swimming pool.
▸ praetores .. tribunalia ad ~am publicam posuerunt LIV. 23.32.4; nisi Thasius lapis .. ~as nostras circumdedit SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; ~am peto: non licet natare MART. 3.44.13; Baiarum suarum ~as extollebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.21; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.11; refotus .. calidis ~is SUET. *Nero* 27.2.
**d** a tank or vat.
▸ ea (*sc. solution*) .. et in ~as ligneas funditur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.123.

**piscīnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PISCĪNA + -ĀRIVS] Of or belonging to fish ponds; (m. as noun, humorously) a 'fish-pond-fancier'.
▸ conchas ~as PL. fr.inc.136;—hos ~os dico amicos tuos CIC. *Att.* 1.19.6; 1.20.3.

**piscīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **pisciniensis.** [PISCĪNA + -ENSIS] (perh. nonce word) Haunting swimming baths.
▸ pro obtuso ore pugil ~is reses LUCIL. 1266.

**piscis** ~is *m.* [cf. Goth. *fisks*, Eng. *fish*] FORMS: ~*im* (acc. sg.) *CIL* 1.560a.
**1** A fish.
▸ ~ibus .. praebent pabulum (*i.e. are drowned*) PL. *Rud.* 513; alii ~is depurgate quos piscator attulit *St.* 359; apriculum ~em scito primum esse Tarenti ENN. *var.* 38; ~ium salliendorum causa SIS. *hist.* 139; qui ~ibus .. uiuere existimantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.5; freta destituent nudos in litore ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 1.60; laesus fallaci ~is ab hamo OV. *Pont.* 2.7.9; uis ~ium immensa Pontum erumpens TAC. *Ann.* 12.63; (*cf.*) Pharii .. ~is (*i.e. the crocodile*) OV. *Ars* 3.270;—(*w. f. appos.*) femina ~is 2.482; ~is aurata PLIN. *Nat.* 32.43;—(*collect. sg.*) quae multo ~e natentur aquae OV. *Ars* 1.48; '~em uilem esse' CELS. *dig.* 50.16.158.
**b** (transf.) a fish emblem on the helmet of a *murmillo*.
▸ non te peto, ~em peto *Vers. pop.* (*poet.* p.93), 8.
**2** (astron.)
**a** (pl.) The constellation Pisces, the (two) Fishes; (also sg.).
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 246(12); PROP. 4.1.85; ~es supra Andromedam VITR. 9.4.3; utrisque ~ibus 9.5.3; MAN. 1.273; SEN. *Thy.* 866; CIC. *Arat.* 253(19);—sidus .. ~is aquosi VERG. *G.* 4.234; OV. *Met.* 10.165.
**b** ~*is australis* or sim., the constellation Piscis australis.
▸ australem soliti quem dicere ~em CIC. *Arat.* 411(167); loca conuisit cauda tenus infera ~is 598(352); ~is austrinus VITR. 9.5.1.
**c** (app. applied to Capricorn, which was sometimes conceived of as part fish).
▸ (ministrans) caper brumam genitusque ad frigora ~is MAN. 2.659.

**piscolentus** see PISCVLENTVS.

**piscor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [PISCIS + -Ō²] To fish.
▸ qui abiit ~atum ad mare PL. *Rud.* 898; CIC. *Off.* 3.58; ~emur, uenemur HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.57; ad retia praecipue in ~ando durantia PLIN. *Nat.* 19.15; animi laxandi causa modo ~abatur hamo SUET. *Aug.* 83; (*prov.*) iubeas una opera me ~ari in aere (*i.e. do the impossible*), uenari autem rete iaculo in medio mari PL. *As.* 99;—(*pple. as noun*) ~antium .. tragulis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.34; in mare ~antibus liberum est casam in litore ponere GAIUS *dig.* 1.8.5.

**piscōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PISCIS + -ŌSVS] Teeming with fish.
▸ circum ~os scopulos VERG. *A.* 4.255; ~o .. amne Padusae 11.457; Bari moenia ~i HOR. *S.* 1.5.97; Aulide ~a OV. *Met.* 12.10; SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.3; APUL. *Met.* 4.31.

**pisculentus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-olentus.** [PISCIS + -VLENTVS] Teeming with fish; made of fish, fishy.
▸ qui salsis locis incolit ~is PL. *Rud.* 907; CATO *hist.* 97;—numquam .. marino aliquo et ~o medicauit nec Proteus faciem nec .. APUL. *Apol.* 31.

**Pisida** ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Pisidia; (as a term of contempt on account of the alleged addiction of the Pisidians to augury).
▸ ad ~as .. oppugnandos LIV. 35.13.5; MELA 2.13;—eum .. tum ~am tum Soranum augurem esse dicebant CIC. *Div.* 1.105.

**Pisidia** ~ae *f.* A region in the south of Asia Minor.
▸ LIV. 35.14.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.125.

**Pisidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or from Pisidia.
▸ non inprobatur .. ~a (iris) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.41.

**pisinnus** ~a, ~um *a.* {perh. infantile word} Tiny, little; (m. as noun) a little child.
▸ FILIOS DVOS GEMINOS PISINVS *CIL* 6.2662;—crudum manduces Priamum Priamique ~os LABEO *poet.* 1.

**Pīsistratidae** ~ārum *m.* The sons of Pisistratus, i.e. Hippias and Hipparchus.
▸ LIV. 31.44.8.

**Pīsistratus** ~ī *m.* The tyrant of Athens from 560 to 527 BC.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 27; VITR. 7.pr.15; V. MAX. 5.1.ext.2; GEL. 17.21.5.

**pīsō¹** see PĪNSŌ.

**Pīsō²** ~ōnis *m.* A cognomen of the *gens Calpurnia*, e.g. L. Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus, cos. 58 BC; L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, cos. 15 BC; Cn. Calpurnius Piso, cos. 7 BC, accused of the murder of Germanicus in AD 19; C. Calpurnius Piso, alleged leader of a conspiracy against Nero in AD 65.
▸ cognomina etiam prima inde .. ~onis a pisendo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.10; ~ones Senecasque Memmiosque et Crispos mihi redde, sed priores MART. 12.36.8; CIC. *Pis.* 2;—nihil .. foedius Philippo et ~one legatis *Fam.* 12.4.1;—TAC. *Ann.* 6.11; SEN. *Ep.* 83.14; VELL. 2.98.1;—TAC. *Ann.* 2.69; SUET. *Tib.* 52.3;—TAC. *Ann.* 15.53.

**Pīsōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with a Piso.
▸ ~a (coniuratio) SUET. *Nero* 36.1; consulto ~o PAUL. *dig.* 29.5.8.

**pissasphaltos** ~ī *m.* [Gk πισσάσφαλτος] A kind of liquid bitumen.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.41; 35.178.

**pisselaeon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πισσέλαιον] (app.) Oleoresin.
▸ liquida pix oleumque, quod ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 24.40; 25.55; (*spec. from cedar*) fit (oleum) et e citro .. nucibus iuglandibus quod caryinum uocant, malis, cedro quod ~on 15.28.

**pissinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πίσσινος] Of pitch.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.31; ~o oleo usus ad tussim 23.96.

**pissocēros** ~ī *m.* [Gk πισσόκηρος] The mixture of pitch and wax of which the second foundation of the honeycomb was thought to be made.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.16.

**pistacium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πιστάκιον] A pistachio nut.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.51; 23.150.

**pistātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*pisto (PĪNSŌ + -TŌ) + -TIŌ] The action of ramming down.
▸ rudus inducatur et uectibus ligneis decuriis inductis, crebriter ~one solidetur VITR. 7.1.3.

**pistillus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [PĪNSŌ + -ILLVS, -ILLVM] A pestle.
▸ cultrum, securim, ~um, mortarium PL. *Aul.* 95; testas patinas ~os NOV. *com.* 28; calet ~us 59; grauior lentos ibat ~us in orbis *Mor.* 112; in mortarium .. conicito et ~is conterito COL. 12.57.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.123; LARG. 201;—(*neut.*) ~um grande est MUNATIUS in Non. p.221M.

**pistor** ~ōris *m.* [PĪNSŌ + -TOR] (orig.) A pounder of *far*, (subsequently) a miller or miller/baker.
▸ quom a ~ore panem petimus PL. *As.* 200; ~ores scrofipasci, qui alunt furfuribus sues *Capt.* 807; AFRAN. *com.* 161; *CIL* 1.1204; mitto hasce artis uolgaris, coquos, ~ores, lecticarios CIC. *S. Rosc.* 134; *Pis.* 67; ~OR CANDIDARIVS *CIL* 14.2302; SEN. *Ep.* 95.24; COL. 12.4.2; PETR. 44.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.107; MART. 8.16.1; hinc ~or fatuas facit placentas 11.31.8; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).1; collegia Romae certa sunt .. ueluti ~orum GAIUS *dig.* 3.4.1; (*as cult title of Jupiter*) dicam ~oris quid uelit ara Iouis OV. *Fast.* 6.350.

**Pistōrensēs** ~ium *m. pl.* (The name of a fictitious people, coined to pun on PISTOR and PISTŌRIENSIS).
▸ PL. *Capt.* 160; primumdum opus est ~ibus 161.

**Pistōriensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Pistorium, a town in Etruria.
▸ in agrum ~em SAL. *Cat.* 57.1.

**pistōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PISTOR + -IVS] Of or connected with a *pistor*; *opus* ~*um*, pastry, confectionery, or sim.
▸ seruos .. quorum operas locabat .. ~as ULP. *dig.* 32.73.3; ~o instrumento PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18.1;—opus ~um .. quod ex frumento, adipe, melle, caseo constat CELS. 2.18.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.105; (*pl.*) opera ~a PETR. 38.15; SUET. *Tib.* 34.1.

**pistrilla** ~ae *f.* [PISTRĪNA + -LA] (Dim. of PISTRĪNA).
▸ apud ipsum lacum est ~a et exaduorsum fabrica TER. *Ad.* 584.

**pistrīna** ~ae *f.* [PĪNSŌ + -TRĪNA] A mill/bakery.
▸ LUCIL. 521; e siligine lautissimus panis ~arumque opera laudatissima PLIN. *Nat.* 18.86; 18.99.

**pistrīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PISTRĪNVM + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to a *pistrinum*.
▸ glabrum pecus (*i.e. pigs*) uel etiam ~e (*i.e. like those kept in a* pistrinum) COL. 7.9.2.

**pistrīnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PISTRĪNVM + -ĀRIVS] FORMS: *pristin- CIL* 6.33899. The owner of a *pistrinum*.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 16.3.1.9; *CIL* 6.33899.

**pistrīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PISTRĪNVM + -ENSIS] Belonging to or kept in a *pistrinum*.
▸ ~ibus iumentis SUET. *Cal.* 39.1.

**pistrīnum** ~ī *neut.* [PĪNSŌ + -TRĪNVM] A mill/bakery.
▸ si communiter pisunt, qua ex parte politori pars est, eam partem in ~um politor CATO *Agr.* 136; LUCIL. 312; VAR. *R.* 1.69.1; horrea .. farraria, ~a extra uillam facienda VITR. 6.6.5; COL. 1.6.21; PETR. 73.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.167; modo unguentariam tabernam modo ~um .. exercuisse SUET. *Aug.* 4.2; caballos, qui in ~is essent POMPON. *dig.* 33.7.15; me .. ad ~um quod exercebat perducit APUL. *Met.* 9.10.
**b** (as a place of punishment for slaves; also, in fig. phrs., as a place of drudgery).
▸ compedium tritor, ~orum ciuitas PL. *Per.* 420; uel in lautumiis uel in ~o mauelim agere aetatem *Poen.* 827; te in ~um .. dedam usque ad necem TER. *An.* 199; hominem ~o dignum! *Hau.* 530; CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.14; CATUL. 97.10;—oratorem .. tantum in iudicia et contiunculas tamquam in aliquod ~um detrudi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.46; tibi mecum in eodem est ~o .. uiuendum 2.144.

**pistris** see PRISTIS.

**pistrix¹** ~īcis *f.* [PĪNSŌ + -TRIX] Fem. of PISTOR.
▸ ~icem ualidam, si nummi suppeditabunt, addas .. mamphulas quae sciat omnis LUCIL. 1250.

**pistrix²** ~īcis *f.* var. of PRISTIS.
▸ immani corpore ~ix VERG. *A.* 3.427; ~ix citatas sorbet aut frangit rates SEN. *Phaed.* 1049; Nereides supra .. hippocampos sedentes, item .. ~ices ac multa alia marina PLIN. *Nat.* 36.26;—(*as a constellation*) fera ~ix labitur horribilis epulas funesta requirens CIC. *Arat.* 661(413); tauro ~icis pariter cristaeque refulgent caudaque GERM. *Arat.* 717.

**pistūra** ~ae *f.* [PĪNSŌ + -ŪRA] The action or process of pounding.
▸ ~a non omnium facilis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97.

**pisum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πίσον] One or other variety of pea, prob. *Pisum arvense*.
▸ ea (*i.e. crops for bees*) sunt rosa .. faba .. ~um VAR. *R.* 3.16.13; ~a scandunt, si habuere (*sc.* adminicula) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.57.
**b** (usu. collect. sg.) its fruit.
▸ delectantur (columbae) milio .. ~o VAR. *R.* 3.7.8; CELS. 2.18.5; ~i modios tres uel quattuor COL. 11.2.75; ostiarius .. in lance argentea ~um purgabat PETR. 28.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.123.

**Pitanē** ~ēs *f.* An Aeolian settlement on the coast of Asia Minor near Pergamum.
▸ VITR. 2.3.4; OV. *Met.* 7.357; MELA 1.90; LUC. 3.205.

**pithana** ~ōn *neut. pl.* [Gk πιθανά] The title of a work by Antistius Labeo; it contained a collection of decisions in individual legal cases.
▸ id enim et Labeoni placuit. denique libro ~on scripsit, si .. ULP. *dig.* 46.4.8.2; POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.246.

**pithēcium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πιθήκιον] A little monkey.
▸ ~ium haec est prae illa et spinturnicium PL. *Mil.* 989.

**Pithēcūsa** ~ae *f.* or ~**ae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Pithēcūssa**. (app.) = AENĀRIA (but wrongly distinguished from it by some authors).
▶ sic .. ~as in Campano sinu ferunt ortas, mox in his montem Epopon PLIN. *Nat.* 2.203;—in insulas Aenariam et ~as LIV. 8.22.4; ~a, Leucothea, Aenaria MELA 2.121; (*app. as a town*) sterili .. locatas colle ~as OV. *Met.* 14.90.

**pitheus** *m.* = PITHIĀS.
▶ ~eus doliorum cernitur figura PLIN. *Nat.* 2.90.

**pithiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk πιθίας] A celestial phenomenon resembling a fiery barrel.
▶ sunt ~ae, cum magnitudo uasti rotundique ignis dolio similis uel fertur uel uno loco flagrat SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.1; 1.15.4.

**pithus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πίθος] = PITHIĀS.
▶ sunt multa eiusmodi imaginum genera, quas Graeci faces et docidas et ~os .. ad eorum similitudines, unde dicta sunt, nominant APUL. *Mun.* 16.

**pitpit** (see quot.).
▶ pitpit Osce quicquid PAUL. *Fest.* p.212M.

**pittaciārium** ~iī *neut.* [PITTACIVM + -ĀRIVS (sc. *uectigal* or sim.)] (perh.) The licence fee for sinking a shaft in a publicly owned mine.
▶ VSVRPATIONES PVTEORVM SIVE ~IVM *CIL* 2.5181.58.

**pittacium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πιττάκιον]
**1** A small piece of cloth.
▶ induis capitium, tunicae ~ium LABER. *com.* 61; (*as a compress*) si capitis dolores sint .. habere duo ~ia CELS. 3.10.1.
**2** A label, ticket.
▶ amphorae .. quarum in ceruicibus ~ia erant affixa cum hoc titulo PETR. 34.6; ~ia in scypho circumferri coeperunt, puerque .. apophoreta recitauit 56.7; nomina in ~iis et in sorticulis (*sc.* inscripta esse) HYG. *agrim.* p.73.

**Pittacus,** ~**os** ~ī *m.* A democratic leader in Lesbos in the latter part of the seventh century BC, one of the Seven Sages.
▶ CIC. *Leg.* 2.66; JUV. 2.6; HYG. *Fab.* 221.2; (*transf.*) hinc illi Lycurgi, hinc ~i, hinc Solones CIC. *de Orat.* 3.56.

**Pitthēis** ~idos *f.* A daughter of Pittheus.
▶ ~idos Aethrae OV. *Ep.* 10.131.

**Pitthēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ēus**. Of or belonging to Pittheus.
▶ ~a regna OV. *Ep.* 4.107; ~a Troezen *Met.* 6.418. β ~am .. Troezena OV. *Met.* 15.296.

**Pitthēus** ~ei *m.* A king of Troezen, son of Pelops, father of Aethra and grandfather of Theseus.
▶ OV. *Met.* 8.622.

**Pitthīdēs** (*cj.*) ~ae *m.* A descendant of Pittheus, i.e. Theseus.
▶ OV. *Ib.* 445.

**pituinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πιτύϊνος] Of or produced by the pine tree.
▶ resinae ~ae LARG. 201; 202; 205.

**pītuīta** ~ae *f.* [cf. PĪNVS] PROS.: trisyll. HOR. *S.* 2.2.76, *Ep.* 1.1.108, PERS. 2.57.
**1** Mucus, catarrh, phlegm.
▶ tantum bilis ~aeque eiciet CATO *Agr.* 156.4; sanguinem, bilem, ~am CIC. *Tusc.* 1.56; mucus .. et mala ~a nasi CATUL. 23.17; si ~am acidam effudit CELS. 1.3.11; si .. ~a stomachus impletur 4.12.5; SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.4; iocineris reniumque ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 22.83; impetus ~ae in facie butyro inlito tolluntur 28.183; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.36; ab imo pulmone ~am trochleis adducere 11.3.56.
**b** a disease of poultry, pip.
▶ gallinaceorum ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 24.74.
**2** A purulent or morbid discharge.
▶ si .. oculi .. lumen refugiunt .. ~aque in iis innatans nouissime angulis inhaerescit CELS. 2.6.3; 6.6.8.B; donec lacessita ~a decedit COL. 6.8.1; eruptionibus ~ae in toto corpore PLIN. *Nat.* 31.118; ulcera ex ~a nata 31.122; ~a .. glutinosior LARG. 23.
**3** A viscous discharge (from trees).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 17.252; origo (fungorum) non nisi ex ~a arborum 22.96.

**pītuītāria** ~ae *f.* [PĪTVĪTA + -ĀRIVS] A name of the plant STAPHIS.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 23.18.

**pītuītōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PĪTVĪTA + -ŌSVS] Suffering from catarrh, rheumy.
▶ homo alioqui ~us AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N); (*m. as noun*) in aliis (*sc.* locis) esse ~os .. in aliis exsiccatos atque aridos CIC. *Fat.* 7.

**pitulus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πίτυλος]
**a** (app.) A position of particular rowers in a boat, carrying with it some importance or authority.
▶ ad ~um sederunt Hercules et Idas; ceteri ordinem seruauerunt HYG. *Fab.* 14.32.
**b** (app.) a naval title of unknown significance.
▶ C IVLIO PANISCO ~O SEPTESEMIODIALI *CIL* 10.3480; 10.3481.

**Pītumnus** var. of PICVMNVS.
▶ VAR. *gram.* 375.

**pitydion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πιτύδιον] (See quot.).
▶ quartum (*sc.* genus pinearum nucum) ~ia uocant e pinastris PLIN. *Nat.* 15.36.

**pityocampa** ~ae *f.* [Gk πιτυοκάμπη] An urticating caterpillar, prob. the processional caterpillar.
▶ erucas quas ~as uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.62; 28.128; ~is in picea nascentibus 29.95.

**pityōn** ~ōnos *m.* [Gk πιτυών] A pinewood, plantation of pine trees.
▶ daphnonas, platanonas et aerios ~onas MART. 12.50.1.

**pityūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk πιτυοῦσσα] (app.) A species of *Euphorbia*.
▶ ~a .. quam quidam in tithymali genere numerant PLIN. *Nat.* 24.31.

**pius** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Osc. *piíhiúí*, Umb. *pihaz*; perh. cogn. w. PŪRVS] FORMS: nom. m. pl. ~*eis CIL* 1.665; superl. ~*issimus* condemned by Cicero as not being Latin (*Phil.* 13.43), but used by him, acc. Caper (CIC. *Ep.* fr.18(17).3) and freq. from about the time of the Younger Seneca onwards; see also PIENTISSIMVS.
**1** (embracing any or several of the aspects specified in subsequent senses) Faithful to one's moral obligations, dutiful, conscientious, upright, etc.
▶ tuom esse nihilo magis oportet uidulum. — isto tu pauper es quom nimi' sancte ~u's PL. *Rud.* 1234; ~um ac pudicum ingenium narras Pamphili TER. *Hec.* 152; 'fidem Dolabellae' .. deserere homo ~us non potest CIC. *Phil.* 13.42; sum ~us Aeneas, qui ex hoste penatis classe ueho mecum VERG. *A.* 1.378; parce ~o generi .. non nos .. Libycos populare penatis uenimus 1.526; ~a te caeso dicatur adultera OV. *Ib.* 307; ad mercedem ~i sumus .. et honesta, quamdiu aliqua spes illis inest, sequimur SEN. *Ep.* 115.10; exeat aula qui uolt esse ~us LUC. 8.494; decus .. medicinae conseruare ~o sanctoque animo LARG. pr.p.3,l.3; (*m. as noun*) ~is omnibus retinendus animus est in custodia corporis CIC. *Rep.* 6.15; eloquio .. exonerare ~os modo, nunc onerare nocentes *Laus Pis.* 99;—(*used of the gods in respect of their dealings with human beings*) spero equidem (te) mediis, si quid ~a numina possunt, supplicia hausurum scopulis VERG. *A.* 4.382; ~a turba deorum [TIB.] 3.10.25; o ita, Phoebe, uelis, ita uos, ~a numina uatum, insignis cornu Bacche nouemque deae! OV. *Ars* 3.347; (*cf.*) ~a sunt nullumque nefas oracula suadent *Met.* 1.392;—(*humorously, of an inanim. obj. personified*) seu tu querelas siue geris iocos .. seu facilem, ~a testa, somnum HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.4;—(*poet.*) Aulide soluit ille (*sc.* Calchas) bene haerentis ad ~a saxa ratis PROP. 4.1.110.
**b** (of the virtuous dead; also transf., of places inhabited by them).
▶ tu (*sc.* Mercuri) ~as laetis animas reponis sedibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.17; LUC. 6.792; (*cf.*) uolucrum locus ille ~arum .. illic innocui late pascuntur olores et uiuax phoenix OV. *Am.* 2.6.51;—(*m. pl. as noun*) uos .. qui extremum spiritum in uictoria effudistis ~orum estis sedem .. consecuti CIC. *Phil.* 14.32; HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.23; LIV. 2.38.4; (Orpheus) quaerens .. per arua ~orum inuenit Eurydicen OV. *Met.* 11.62; sedibus Elysiis campoque expulsa ~orum ad Stygias .. tenebras .. trahor LUC. 3.12; si quis ~orum manibus locus TAC. *Ag.* 46.1;—tibi sede ~a maneat locus *Culex* 39; ille ~o .. in aruo inter honoratos excipietur auos *Epic. Drusi* 329;—(*cf.*) uideor ~os errare per lucos (*i.e. haunted by the Muses*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.6; nec tu sperne ~is uenientia somnia portis PROP. 4.7.87.
**c** (of conduct, feelings, etc.); (neut. as noun) natural justice, equity.
▶ ex agricolis .. maxime .. ~us quaestus stabilissimusque consequitur CATO *Agr.* pr.4; ~o dolori et iustae iracundiae concedendum CIC. *Sest.* 4; tam ~o iustoque foedere *Phil.* 13.37; quoddam nobis officium iustum et ~um et debitum rei p .. uidebamur sequi *Fam.* 6.1.3; causa ~a est *Ciris* 157; Nisus (insignis) amore ~o pueri (*sc.* Euryali) VERG. *A.* 5.296; utinam, si forte ~os eduximus annos ille uir in medio fiat amore lapis! PROP. 2.9.47; te scelus .. Polymestoris .. nutrit in hospitio non, Polydore, ~o 3.13.56; recipe hunc Oresten ac ~um furtum occule SEN. *Ag.* 931; flere ~o Vesuuina incendia cantu STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.205;—(*neut. as noun*) stabit pro signis iusque ~umque tuis OV. *Ars* 1.200; Pyrrhus .. inclusam (*sc.* Hermionen) contra iusque ~umque tenet *Ep.* 8.4; fas, iustum, ~um, aequum .. subici possunt honestati QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.26.
**d** (of wars) justly waged; (of weapons, etc.) used in a righteous cause.
▶ bella .. tarde .. suscipiebant, quod bellum nullum nisi ~um putabant geri oportere VAR. in Non. p.529M; (res) puro ~oque duello quaerendas censeo *formula* in Liv. 1.32.12; pro uobis .. iustum ~umque bellum suscepimus LIV. 39.36.12; 42.23.6; CURT. 6.3.18; SUET. *Gal.* 10.4;—(*of weapons, etc.*) sociorum periculum et nunc Sagunti excidium nobis ~a ac iusta induerunt arma LIV. 30.31.4; tu ~a tela feres, sceleratas ille (*sc.* Parthus) sagittas OV. *Ars* 1.199; clangor .. tubarum non ~a concinuit .. classica (*i.e. in a civil war*) LUC. 1.238; QUINT. *Decl.* 352(p.383,l.11).
**2** (spec.) Faithful in discharging one's religious obligations, devout, etc.
▶ satin si quoii homini di esse bene factum uolunt, aliquo illud pacto optingit optatum ~is? PL. *Rud.* 1194; MVSTE ~EI *CIL* 1.663; tu frustra ~us heu non ita creditum poscis Quintilium deos HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.11; consulem purum ~umque deis immortalibus uisum LIV. 10.7.4; ~a .. Damascos STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.14; ~a mente adire lucos et occursare numinibus PLIN. *Pan.* 81.1;—(*transf. ep.*) di, talia Grais instaurate, ~o si poenas ore reposco VERG. *A.* 6.530; tendens .. ~as ad sidera palmas 'omnipotens regina', inquit .. V. FL. 1.80; APUL. *Met.* 11.22;—(*of actions, words, etc.*) multi .. homines immolare et ~um et diis immortalibus gratissumum esse duxerunt CIC. *Rep.* 3.15; adire castis precibus aut ritu ~o .. deam SEN. *Phaed.* 108; miseris dictat ~a uota sacerdos V. FL. 1.685.
**b** (of sacred objects, ritual offerings, or sim.).
▶ quam ieiuna ~um desideret aro cruorem CATUL. 68.79; ~a tege tempora uitta VERG. *A.* 4.637; molliuit auersos Penatis farre ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.20; ~a tura TIB. 2.2.3; flammae .. ~ae (*i.e. in Vesta's temple*) OV. *Fast.* 6.440; quod .. ~o fusum stridat in igne merum *Tr.* 5.5.12; MART. 13.4.2; ~a templa STAT. *Theb.* 11.751.
**3** Faithful in the discharge of one's family or social obligations, devoted, loyal, or sim.:
**a** (of children in relation to their parents).
▶ tu qui ~us, istoc es genere gnatus, nummum non habes PL. *Ps.* 356; patriae conducit ~os habere ciues in parentes CIC. *Off.* 3.90; VERG. *A.* 3.75; coheredem optimae uxori et ~issimae filiae Domitianum scripsit TAC. *Ag.* 43.4;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ut eos (*sc. avengers of their father*) agitent Furiae .., quod ne ~i quidem sine scelere esse potuerunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 66;—(*transf. ep.*) uerita est umeros urere flamma ~os (*i.e. of Aeneas carrying Anchises*) PROP. 4.1.44; dexteras matri date, date dum ~ae sunt SEN. *Phoen.* 451;—(*of actions, feelings, etc.*) (Maiestas) patres in honore ~o matresque tuetur OV. *Fast.* 5.49; quam ~a munificentia .. templum patri molitur! VELL. 2.130.1; nequit illa ~o dimittere natum complexu STAT. *Theb.* 4.343; (*cf.*) senior .. pater, ~a sarcina nati (*i.e. Aeneas*) OV. *Ep.* 7.107; (*transf.*) certare ~o certamine cuiuslibet bonae artis .. ausi sumus cum parentibus quaeque ciuitas et conditoribus suis LIV. 37.54.19.
**b** (of a husband or wife).
▶ ~am et pudicam esse tuam uxorem ut scias PL. *Am.* 1086; ~a Penelope PROP. 3.13.24; ~a nil aliud quam me dolet exule coniunx OV. *Tr.* 1.2.37; MARITI SVI OPTIMI ~ISSIMI *CIL* 6.10234.3;—(*of action, feelings*) pulchros, regina, ~osque pone metus (*i.e. for your husband*) OV. *Met.* 11.389; Fortunata rem ~am fecit; omne enim aurum suum .. uendidit et mi centum aureos in manu posuit PETR. 76.6.
**c** (of other relatives, friends, etc.).
▶ Messalla meus ~a det spectacula turbae et plaudat curru praetereunte pater TIB. 2.5.119; tam ~o erga propinquos, tam iusto in ciuis .. regi LIV. 42.5.5; (Althaea) consanguineas ut sanguine leniat umbras, inpietate ~a est OV. *Met.* 8.477; stulte ~a mater (*i.e. Metanira*) *Fast.* 4.555; ~issimo patri SEN. *Con.* 9.4.14; nec umquam ambitiosa ~os conlidit gloria fratres STAT. *Theb.* 6.435;—(*of actions, feelings, etc.*) omnis gratas amicitias atque etiam ~as propinquitates in tua obseruantia .. uincam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.1; cura mei (*sc.* Hermiones) si te ~a tangit Oreste OV. *Ep.* 8.15; iustissimum et ~issimum duxi portionem eius hereditatis .. legare Mariano fratri meo SCAEV. *dig.* 34.4.30.4.
**d** (of subordinates in relation to those in authority).
▶ quae praecipue fuerat ~a 'persequar' inquit 'in freta reginam (*sc.* Ino)' OV. *Met.* 4.551; famulum .., sed famulum gemis, Vrse, ~um, sed amore fideque has meritum lacrimas STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.10; illi (*sc. the Praetorian Guard*) castra ~a statione tenent 5.3.190; HIC SVM IN PATRONO MEO SEMPER ~A *CIL* 6.28661;—(*in the titles of legions*) TRIB(uno) LEG(ionis) XV (APOL)LINARIS ~AE FIDELI(S) *Inscr. Dessau* 1390; LEG(ionis) XXII PRIMIGENIAE ~AE FIDELIS *CIL* 5.7872.
**4** (as an honorific cognomen, esp. that given to the Emperor Antoninus in AD 138; assumed as a matter of course by Commodus and later Emperors).
▶ Q. Metellus, Numidici filius, qui meritum cognomen ~i consecutus erat: quippe expulsum ciuitate .. restituit patrem VELL. 2.15.3;—IMP CAESARI DIVI HADRIANI F .. TITO AELIO HADRIANO ANTONINO AVG ~O *CIL* 9.697; FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.236(169N); GAIUS *Inst.* 2.195;—M COMM(odus) ANTON(inus) AVG(ustus) ~VS FEL(ix) *BMCI* 4.p.801,No.565.

**pix**[1] picis *f.* [cf. Gk πίσσα, Lith. *pikis*] Vegetable pitch (obtained by distilling tar).
▶ si (postes) sunt inducti ~ce PL. *Mos.* 827; cupas taeda ac ~ce refertas incendunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.2; SAL. *Jug.* 57.5; (tellus) ~cis in morem ad digitos lentescit habendo VERG. *G.* 2.250; hic dies .. corticem adstrictum ~ce dimouebit amphorae HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.10; pastor iunctis ~ce cantat auenis OV. *Tr.* 5.10.25; SEN. *Nat.* 1.12.1; ~x corticata appellatur, qua utuntur ad condituras Allobroges COL. 12.23.1; pinus atque abies omnesque quae ~cem gignunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.38; ~cem meminisse debemus non aliud esse quam conbustae resinae fluxum 23.46; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.9;—(*as proverbially black*) uides caelum ~ce nigrius OV. *Ep.* 17.7; Illyrica si iam ~ce nigrior essem *Pont.* 4.14.45;—(*boiling pitch as a torture*) te, si hic sapiat senex, ~x atra agitet apud carnuficem PL. *Capt.* 597; LUCR. 3.1017;—(*pl.*) spumas miscent argenti uiuaque sulpura Idaeasque ~ces (*i.e. in cases of scab*) VERG. *G.* 3.450; (fundit) crassiorem (resinam) .. et ad ~ces faciendas cedrus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.122.
**b** (applied to mineral pitch, asphalt, or sim.).
▶ sub eo monte .. lacus aquae pleni; inde ~x exit et bitumen AMP. 8.1.

**pix**[2] picis *f.* [Gk σφίγξ, Boeotian φίξ, cf. PICĀTVS[2]] A sphinx (in quot., app. confused with a griffin and taken as m.).

▸ ~cis diuitiis, qui aureos montes colunt, ego solus supero PL. *Aul.* 701.

**pixis** var. of PYXIS.

**plācābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [PLĀCŌ¹ + -BILIS]

**1** Capable of being placated or mollified, quick to forgive.
▸ inimicis te ~em, amicis inexorabilem praebes *Rhet. Her.* 4.58; qui .. omnia .. habuisset aequiora et ~iora quam animum praetoris CIC. *Ver.* 2.95; quoi .. non modo ~em me praebuissem sed totum remisissem *Att.* 10.16.1; irasci celerem, tamen ut ~is essem HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.25; populi Romani clementiam .. sibi quoque ~em fore LIV. 26.14.2; ne pertinacibus armis minus ~em uictorem relinqueret coniugi ac liberis TAC. *Hist.* 3.67; ~iorem fore principem rebatur nulla sollicitudine turbatum *Ann.* 14.59; (*w.* ad) ~e ad iustas preces ingenium LIV. 4.42.9;—(*of gods, etc.*) qui mitem Cerberon .. credidit aut ulli Ditis ~e numen *Culex* 271; his (*sc. offerings*) ~is umbra est OV. *Fast.* 2.541; di ~es et aequi SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.2; (*transf. ep.*) pinguis ubi et ~is ara Dianae VERG. *A.* 7.764;—(*poet.*) si fata reducunt te mihi, si .. ~e matribus aequor V. FL. 1.324.

**b** (of anger).
▸ ira deum .. sacris ~is OV. *Met.* 10.399; habet iracundiam, sed ~em SEN. *Ep.* 85.7; V. FL. 4.472.

**2** Calculated to appease (someone angry), placatory; offering propitiation (for bad omens).
▸ te ipsum purgare ipsi coram ~ius est TER. *Ad.* 608; *Ph.* 961;—(Medea) rapta toris primi iubar ad ~e Phoebi ibat et horrendas lustrantia flumina noctes V. FL. 5.331.

**3** (of omens, etc.) Peaceful in intention, conciliatory.
▸ id fulmen, quod solus Iuppiter mittit, ~e est, perniciosum id, .. quod aliis quoque diis auctoribus misit SEN. *Nat.* 2.43.1; nonne .. uides .. ut nulla .. ales .. fugiens ~e planxerit omen? STAT. *Theb.* 3.505.

**plācābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [PLĀCĀBILIS + -TĀS] Readiness to forgive.
▸ nihil .. praeclaro uiro dignius ~ate atque clementia CIC. *Off.* 1.88.

**plācābiliter** *adv.* [PLĀCĀBILIS + -TER²] In a conciliatory manner.
▸ iudices .. conciliandos esse ac propitiandos ~ .. saluti .. eius, qui apud eos accusatus est GEL. 6(7).3.19.

**plācāmen** ~inis *neut.* [PLĀCŌ¹ + -MEN] A means of placating or appeasing.
▸ ludi .. scenici .. inter alia caelestis irae ~ina instituti LIV. 7.2.3; 7.3.2; ad fauces .. Auerni duc praedicta sacris duro ~ina Diti (*i.e. sacrificial victims*) SIL. 13.415.

**plācāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [PLĀCŌ¹ + -MENTVM] = PLĀCĀMEN; also, more generally, a means of soothing or quieting (the feelings).
▸ magna et pecori gratia .. in ~is deorum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.187; alia ~a hostilis irae TAC. *Hist.* 1.63; *Ann.* 15.44;—(daemones) proinde ut nos pati possunt omnia animorum ~a uel incitamenta APUL. *Soc.* 13.

**plācātē** *adv.* ~ius. [PLĀCĀTVS + -Ē] In a spirit of reconciliation or forgiveness; calmly, composedly.
▸ hoc .. intellegimus eum cotidie remissius et ~ius ferre CIC. *Fam.* 6.13.3;—ut .. omnia humana ~e et moderate feramus 6.1.4.

**plācātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PLĀCŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The action of placating or mollifying, appeasement.
▸ fundamenta .. ciuitatis quae .. numquam profecto sine summa ~one deorum .. tanta esse potuissent CIC. *N.D.* 3.5; *Div.* 2.36; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.183.

**b** the action of calming or quieting (the feelings).
▸ omnis eius modi perturbatio animi ~one abluatur illa quidem, cum doceas .. CIC. *Tusc.* 4.60.

**plācātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PLĀCŌ¹]

**1** Kindly disposed, merciful, or sim. (as a result of having been appeased).
▸ uxor tibi placida et ~ast PL. *Mer.* 965; nihil tam uidi mite, nihil tam ~um quam tum meus frater erat in sororem tuam CIC. *Att.* 5.1.3; scribis illum per me Quinto fore ~iorem 11.21.3; quae (*sc.* Cynthia) mihi dum ~a aderit, non ulla uerebor regna PROP. 1.14.23; id maiore et ~iore animo decet uos facere in hac uictoria LIV. 37.45.8; OV. *Met.* 4.31; nec (di) minus propitii erant mola salsa supplicantibus, immo uero .. ~iores PLIN. *Nat.* 12.83; scripturum patri ut ~us legionum preces exciperet TAC. *Ann.* 1.29;—(*poet.*) sis licet, .. tellus (*i.e. in a grave*), ~a leuisque MART. 6.52.5;—(*facet.*) uindemiarum .. gratiam .. sentiam, quom tua ualetudo ~ior esse nobis coeperit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.248(90N).

**2** (of things, esp. conditions) Peaceful, calm.
▸ sedare animos malunt quam incitare, et de rebus ~is ac minime turbulentis .. loquuntur CIC. *Orat.* 63; ei somno .. qui .. sine uisis somniorum ~issimam quietem adfert *Tusc.* 1.97; animi quietus et ~us status 5.16.

**placens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of PLACEŌ] Pleasing, agreeable; (of a person) that finds favour in another's eyes, beloved.
▸ illud .. perabsurdum, .. expetendum (esse), quod non (sit) ~ns CIC. *Fin.* 3.27;—uisendus ater .. Cocytos .. linquenda .. domus et ~ns uxor HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.21.

**placenta** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk πλακόεντα, acc. of πλακόεις (πλακοῦς)] A kind of flat cake.
▸ ~am sic facito. farinae siligineae L. II, unde solum facias, in tracta farinae L. IIII et alicae primae L. II .. CATO *Agr.* 76.1; iucundas .. puer qui lamberat ore ~as LUCIL. 585; HOR. *S.* 2.8.24; PETR. 60.4; Hyblaeis madidas thymis ~as MART. 5.39.3; 11.31.8; JUV. 11.59;—(*in religious use*) ut .. sacerdotis fugitiuus liba recuso, pane egeo iam mellitis potiore ~is HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.11; libetur tibi .. ad aras secta plurima quadra de ~a MART. 9.90.18.

**placentia¹** ~ae *f.* [PLACENS + -IA] (app.) Agreeable quality, complaisance.
▸ ad ~am (*s.v.l.*), ad mediocritatem libido flectitur actusque uoluptarios ratione huius (*sc.* abstinentiae) .. coerceri APUL. *Pl.* 2.6.

**Placentia²** ~ae *f.* A town on the river Po, now Piacenza.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 6.9.5; nuper circa Padum ~am Cremonamque colonias in agrum Gallicum deductas LIV. 21.25.2; VELL. 1.14.8; SIL. 8.591.

**Placentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from Placentia; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ calices .. ~i CIC. *Pis.* 67; in agrum ~um LIV. 34.56.10;—Cremonensibus ~isque cogendis redire in colonias 32.26.3; (*in pun w.* PLACENTA) multigeneribus opus est tibi militibus: primumdum opus est Pistorensibus .. opu' ~is quoque PL. *Capt.* 162.

**placeō** ~ēre, ~uī or ~itus *intr.* [cf. Tocharian B *plāki* 'agreement'] FORMS: dep. pf. most freq. in sense 5. CONSTS.: commonly with dat. of person.

**1** To be pleasing or acceptable (to), be liked or approved of (by).
▸ non ~et mi cena quae bilem mouet PL. *Bac.* 537; sane sapis et consilium ~et *Ps.* 662; quotiens ibis, totiens magis ~ebit (*sc. a piece of land*) CATO *Agr.* 1.1; an (locus) in media silua ~et? est enim is maxime .. opacus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.18; non ~et M. Antonio consulatus meus *Phil.* 2.12; nec facta impia .. caelicolis ~ent CATUL. 30.4; uita hominum sine cupiditate agitabatur; sua quoique satis ~ebant SAL. *Cat.* 2.1; ~et omen .. huc dirigite naues LIV. 29.27.12; ita ~ebat barbaris numerus suus, ita fiducia uirium, ut .. VELL. 2.112.3; Afrae uolucres ~ent palato PETR. 93.2,l.2; (Seneca) ~ebat propter sola uitia QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.127; si mulas tibi dedero ut experiaris et, si ~uissent, emeres ULP. *dig.* 19.5.20.1;—(*w. abl. of instr.*) se .. uirtute .. P. Scipioni, summo uiro, ~uisse SAL. *Jug.* 22.2; (piper) sola ~ere amaritudine ..! PLIN. *Nat.* 12.29;—(*w. cl. or sim. as subj.*) respondit .. sibi non ~ere, quod tam cupide (Aristides) elaborasset, ut .. Iustus appellaretur NEP. *Ar.* 1.4; imaginem igneam in iis (*sc. amber*) esse, non ignem, ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 37.47;—(*dep. pf. or pf. pple.*) quae uobis ~itast condicio datur TER. *Hec.* 241; ~itam Paci nutritor oliuam VERG. *G.* 2.425; herbas .. perspicit et ~itas .. radice reuellit OV. *Met.* 7.226; si uos ~ita hostia iuui STAT. *Theb.* 10.769;—(*poet.*) si cultus erit speculoque ~ebit OV. *Ars* 3.681;—(*gdve. w. act. force*) si illa tibi ~et, ~enda dos quoque est quam dat tibi PL. *Trin.* 1159.

**b** ~*es* (in approving comments), you are doing what I like; (*non*) ~*et* (commenting on a situation), I (do not) like it.
▸ pallium me ecferte. — em, nunc tu mihi ~es PL. *Mer.* 911; fiat istuc potius quam nunc pugnem tecum. — nunc ~es *Rud.* 1042;—quis hic est homo quem ante aedis uideo hoc noctis? non ~et *Am.* 292; quid uos maestos .. esse conspicor? non ~et nec temere est etiam *Bac.* 670; gaudeo tibi mea opera liberorum esse amplius. — enim non ~et *Cist.* 777; *Truc.* 829.

**c** *sibi* ~*ere*, to think well of oneself (esp. in pejorative sense), be proud, complacent, etc.
▸ numquam mihi minus quam hesterno die ~ui CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15; ~uit sibi, natura sublimis et acer (*sc. the early Roman writer*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.165; est .. ~uisse sibi cuicumque uoluptas: uirginibus cordi .. forma suast OV. *Med.* 31; liberalium artium consectatio molestos, uerbosos .. sibi ~entes facit SEN. *Ep.* 88.37; PETR. 46.5; cum uoco te dominum, noli tibi, Cinna, ~ere MART. 5.57.1; JUV. 10.42; (*w. abl.*) hac facie (*i.e. Pompey's*), Fortuna, tibi, Romana, ~ebas LUC. 8.686; (*w.* in + *abl.*) (Cestius) ~uit sibi in hac explicatione .. infelici: 'nox erat concubia ..' SEN. *Con.* 7.1.27.

**d** to be sexually attractive (to).
▸ postquam ea adoleuit ad eam aetatem ut uiris ~ere posset PL. *Cas.* 48; uolo me ~ere Philolachi, meo ocello, meo patrono *Mos.* 167; tibi ne uicinus Enipeus plus iusto ~eat caue HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.24; ~eam tibi, Cynthia, solus PROP. 2.7.19; qua nimium ~ui, mutando perde figuram OV. *Met.* 1.547; Iocasta .. heu quibus, heu ~itura toris! STAT. *Theb.* 2.296; (*in a 'double entendre'*) in suspecta nuru: 'duxi uxorem, quae patri ~uit' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.69;—(*dep. pf. or pf. pple.*) per gladios alii ~itas rapuere puellas OV. *Ep.* 19.37; cum (feminam) maxime ~itam seuocasset SUET. *Cal.* 36.2; (*of the face*) formam populabitur aetas, et ~itus rugis uultus aratus erit OV. *Med.* 46.

**e** (of public performers, shows, or sim.) to find favour with an audience or spectators.
▸ spectatores, .. si ~uimus neque odio fuimus, signum hoc mittite PL. *Capt.* 1035; primo actu ~eo; quom interea rumor uenit datum iri gladiatores, populus conuolat TER. *Hec.* 39; eae (*sc.* corollae) cum ~uerant actores in scena dari solitae VAR. *L.* 5.178; hic agnoscitur omne quod theatris aut forma ~et aut probatur arte STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.69; choraulae mire ~enti denarios quinque donasse SUET. *Gal.* 12.3; *Vit.* 11.2; QVI .. IN THEATRO BIDVO SALTAVIT ET ~VIT *CIL* 12.188;—(*dep. pf.*) ubi sunt cognitae (*sc.* fabulae), ~itae sunt TER. *Hec.* 21.

**2 a** To find favour (for a particular purpose).
▸ (*w. dat. of purpose*) hibernis ~ebat locus LIV. 24.20.15; nox ~et sceleri: prorsus adulteri tempus SEN. *Con.* 7.5.2; (dolor) gaudet .. se .. non solum ~uisse poenae SEN. *Tro.* 1015; cinis dentifricio ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 28.182;—(*w.* ad) neque .. locus ullus in Vrbe ad facinus diramque ~et nisi curia caedem OV. *Met.* 15.802; CURT. 9.6.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~et in uulnus maxima ceruix SEN. *Ag.* 100.

**b** (of a usage, etc.) to come into favour, be or become popular.
▸ usum eius (*sc.* piperis) adeo ~uisse mirum est; in aliis quippe suauitas cepit .. PLIN. *Nat.* 12.29; quod apud Graecos quoque non adeo antiquitus ~uit 21.3; proximi a morte eius auctores siluere de illis (floribus); quo manifestum est postea ~uisse 21.48.

**3** (of an opinion or theory, esp. impersonally) To find acceptance (with an individual or a majority), be (generally) held (by).
▸ ut (natura) uno consensu iuncta sit et continens, quod uideo ~uisse physicis CIC. *Div.* 2.33; quod scribere .. non auderem, nisi idem ~eret grauissimo Stoicorum Panaetio *Off.* 2.51; nec ipsi testamentum facere possunt (dediticii) secundum id quod magis ~uit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.25; 1.101;—(*impers., w. acc. and inf.*) Epicuro .. ~et opinionem mali aegritudinem esse CIC. *Tusc.* 3.28; *Fat.* 24; nonnullis ~uit esse uentos quattuor VITR. 1.6.4; ut scripsere quibus aedilem fuisse eo anno Fabium Maximum ~et LIV. 10.11.9; MAN. 1.123; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.178;—(*w. adv.*) si haec nata sunt, ut Platoni uidetur, .. si semper fuerunt, ut Aristoteli ~et CIC. *Tusc.* 1.70; VITR. 6.2.3; TAC. *Ag.* 46.1; de his seruis .. ita ~uit, ut quidquid ex re nostra .. adquirunt, id nobis adquiratur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.91;—(*ellipt.*) illud forsitan quaerendum sit, num haec communitas .. moderationi .. semper anteponenda. non ~et CIC. *Off.* 1.159.

**4** (of a proposed course of action, usu. impersonally) To commend itself, seem good (to).
▸ minu' ~et magi' quod suadetur, quod dissuadetur placet PL. *Trin.* 670; quid mihi ~eat puto te scire oportere CIC. *Fam.* 6.8.1; ne id quod ~ebat decerneretur .. ambitio obstabat LIV. 5.36.9; non .. munimentis labor additus: uis et arma satis ~ebant TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; JUV. 10.338;—(*impers., w. inf.*) acceptam iniuriam persequi non ~et? CIC. *Mur.* 44; si modo nomina rebus addere uera ~et OV. *Met.* 5.525;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) neque sibi ~ere, qui scriptum faceret, eum aedilem fieri CALP. *hist.* 27; Prusias cum Hannibali .. depugnari ~eret, negabat se audere CIC. *Div.* 2.52; SAL. *Cat.* 51.43; Antipater .. concilium Graecorum, quid fieri ~eret, consuluit CURT. 6.1.19; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.14;—(*w. adv.*) 'uti oratione perpetua malo quam interrogare aut interrogari.' 'ut ~et', inquam CIC. *Fin.* 1.29; sic ~et? an melius quis habet suadere? HOR. *Epod.* 16.23;—(*ellipt.*) an hoc proferendum tibi uidetur esse? — miquidem non ~et TER. *Ad.* 337; de tota .. re .. quando ~eat uelim consideres CIC. *Att.* 12.24.1; sis quocumque tibi ~et sancta nomine CATUL. 34.21; controuersias .. iure ac iudicio disceptanto, aut, si utrisque ~ebit, bello LIV. 38.38.17.

**b** ~*et* (assenting to a proposal), agreed! a good idea!
▸ suadeo ut ad nos abeant .. — ~et, bene facitis PL. *Rud.* 880; opsecro te ut mea mihi reddantur. — ~et 1137; transduce .. familiam omnem ad nos. — ~et, pater TER. *Ad.* 910.

**c** *si tibi* (etc.) ~*et* (in suggestions), if you (etc.) have no objection.
▸ nunc uos, si uobis ~et .. signum hoc mittite PL. *Capt.* 1034; parcas istis uerbis, si ~et AFRAN. *com.* 355; de primo primum, si ~et, disputemus CIC. *Part.* 70; Ciceronem, si tibi ~ebit, adhibebis *Att.* 12.28.1; sume .. amplexum, si ~et PETR. 127.7; CALP. *Ecl.* 6.65.

**d** *si dis* ~*et*, God willing; (as an exclam. introducing some shocking or unexpected fact) if you please! would you believe it?
▸ expediui ex seruitute filium, si dis ~et PL. *Capt.* 454; TER. *Eu.* 919;—aduenit, si dis ~et, ad uillam argentum meo qui debebat patri .. minas uiginti mi dat PL. *Truc.* 647; psaltriam, si dis ~et, parauit quicum uiuat, illam deserit TER. *Ad.* 476; alter, si dis immortalibus ~et, testimonium etiam in Sex. Roscium dicturus est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 102; L. .. Sextium et C. Licinium, perpetuos, si dis ~et, tribunos LIV. 6.40.7; 41.23.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.153; post Macedonas, si dis ~et, Thraces rebellant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.1); (*cf.*) quaedam, si ~et hoc tibi, Priape, fucosissima me puella ludit *Priap.* 50.1.

**5** (esp. in pf. or historic tenses, often impersonally) To be resolved or agreed on (by).
▸ nec .. requies, nisi mors, reperitur amoris: mors ~et, erigitur laqueoque innectere fauces destinat OV. *Met.* 10.338; ut tempora tandem furtiuae ~uere fugae LUC. 2.688; tardum est .. differre quod ~et PETR. 10.7; (*w.* inter) congruum fidei humanae .. ea quae inter eos ~uerunt seruare ULP. *dig.* 2.14.1;—(*pf. pple. in act. sense*) in locum ambobus ~itum exercitus conueniunt SAL. *Jug.* 81.1; quid .. mensurarum .. modum rimantes ~itae disciplinae consectentur magistrum COL. 1.pr.3; impius ensis ter ~itam suasit temerando rumpere pacem SIL. 1.11; semel ~ita pro aeternis seruauisse TAC. *Ann.* 1.80; 2.66; (*impers. abl. absol.*) sic ~ito consurrexit APUL. *Met.* 2.24;—(*impers., w. inf.*) in ea .. dubitatione omnium Cannutio .. ~uit repente pronuntiare: 'dixerunt' CIC. *Clu.* 73; OV. *Met.* 3.322; seueriores sequi ~et leges QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.40;—(*w.*

*acc. and inf.*) qui .. foedera firment centum oratores prima de gente Latinos ire ~et Verg. *A.* 11.332; Liv. 3.18.4; si .. dens dolores mouet, eximique eum .. ~uerit, circumradi debet Cels. 7.12.1.A;—(*w.* ut *or* ne + *subj.*) ~uit nobis ut statim ad Cornutum .. litteras deferremus Cic. *Fam.* 10.12.3; Caes. *Gal.* 1.34.1; contendere cantu pignoribusque parant: ~et, hic ut uellera septem, ille sui uictus ne messem uindicet horti Calp. *Ecl.* 2.7; Papin. *dig.* 20.1.1.3; (*dep. pf.*) cum essent perpauca inter se .. conlocuti, .. ~itum est ut in aprico maxime pratuli loco .. considerent Cic. *Rep.* 1.18; D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.1.2;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~uit, ad hunc primum ferremus aditum Apul. *Met.* 4.9.

**b** (of decisions by the Senate or other authorities). ► (*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) de absente iudicium nullum fieri ~ere *in* Cic. *Ver.* 2.95; rogatus est populus quem id bellum gerere ~eret *Phil.* 11.18; senatui ~ere mihi domum restitui *Att.* 4.2.4; *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.6; senatum Sp. Oppius habet. nihil ~et aspere agi Liv. 3.50.14; 37.2.8; corruptae nefas legationis erupit ~uitque persequi bello parricidam Flor. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.6); ut .. edixerit .. mulieres ante horam quintam uenire in theatrum non ~ere Suet. *Aug.* 44.3;—(*w.* ut *or* ne + *subj.*) ~ere uti L. Egnatuleio triennio ante legitimum tempus magistratus petere .. liceat Cic. *Phil.* 5.52; ~itum est ut quam primum ad urbem reuerteretur Cn. Pompeius Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.4; ~itum olim ne feminae in socios .. traherentur Tac. *Ann.* 3.33;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~ere senatui .. militum ad duodecim milia .. scriberet (L. Valerius) Liv. 35.23.8;—(*w. adv.*) eo (die)—sic enim ~uerat patribus—magistratum inierunt 9.8.1.

**c** (of divine ordinances). ► si iam bella manebant et ~itum hoc superis V. Fl. 3.297; id dis quos implorarent ~itum, ut arbitrium penes Romanos maneret Tac. *Ann.* 13.56;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si nihil ex tanta superis ~et urbe relinqui Verg. *A.* 2.659; 12.503; uires .. aequari dis immortalibus ~uit Liv. 8.5.4;—(*w. adv.*) sic potenti Iustitiae ~itumque Parcis Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.16; (*cf.* sense 4d) Nero, quoniam ita ~uit diis, princeps .. alendis uocibus demonstrauit rationem Plin. *Nat.* 34.166.

**placida** ~ae *f.* [PLACIDVS] A kind of ship, prob. an oared pleasure boat. ► nauium .. appellationes hae sunt: gauli, corbitae .. ~ae Gel. 10.25.5; *CIL* 8.27790.

**placidē** *adv.* ~ius. [PLACIDVS + -Ē]

**1** Quietly, calmly. ► contempla ~e formam et faciem uirginis Naev. *trag.* 3; cum ipso pol sum locuta, ~e, .. otiose, meo arbitratu Pl. *Mil.* 1221; dormibo ~e in tabernaculo *Trin.* 726; praetoris iniurias tacite, hospitis ~e ferendas Cic. *Ver.* 2.84; cum ratione animus mouetur ~e atque constanter *Tusc.* 4.13; bene .. ~eque quiescas Tib. 2.4.49; a quibus ~e oratio accepta est Liv. 2.3.7; is .. qui uestros campos pascit ~e 25.12.10; Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.30; Sen. *Ep.* 82.1.

**b** (applied to physical activity). ► quid .. tam ~e is, puere? Pl. *Ps.* 242; uerrunt .. ~e mare Enn. *Ann.* 384; ad fores suspenso gradu ~e ire perrexi Ter. *Ph.* 867; uim hostium ~e leniterque procedens .. sustinebat *B. Afr.* 70.2; ~e uolantem aquilam, non sono armorum .. territam Curt. 4.15.26; quod sensim et ~e .. incederes Plin. *Pan.* 23.2; (*of the motion of inanim. things*) flumen, quo latius fusum est, hoc ~ius stagnat Curt. 9.2.17;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum sedate ~eque liquitur (oratio) Cic. *Orat.* 92; quidam (oratores) .. disturbant de industria, si quid ~ius effluxit Sen. *Ep.* 114.15.

**2** In a mild or conciliatory manner. ► quo plebem in magistratu ~ius tractarent Sal. *Cat.* 39.2; populus et senatus .. ~e modesteque inter se rem publicam tractabant *Jug.* 41.2; 83.2; ad ea .. ~e et benigne .. uerba facit 102.12; praeerat .. Britanniae .. ~ius quam feroci prouincia dignum est Tac. *Ag.* 8.1.

**3** (transf.) Gently, gradually. ► terrenos et ~e accliues ad quendam finem colles Liv. 38.20.4.

**placiditās** ~ātis *f.* [PLACIDVS + -TĀS] Quietness, gentleness. ► propter utilitatem et propter ~atem (*sc.* ouium) Var. *R.* 2.1.4; sine ira et cum ~ate Clod. *gram.* 4.

**placidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PLACEŌ + -IDVS]

**1** Disposed to gratify, kindly, indulgent. ► uxor tibi ~a et placatast Pl. *Mer.* 965; hisce (*sc.* pugnis) .. ~um te hodie reddam *Cur.* 727; egit uitam in otio .. clemens ~us, nulli laedere os, adridere omnibus Ter. *Ad.* 864; Cic. *Caec.* 28; ~as .. uiri deus obstruit auris Verg. *A.* 4.440; adsis o ~usque iuues 4.578; quem tu, Melpomene .. ~o lumine uideris Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.2; nihil .. illis ~ius aut quietius erat. benigne salutare, adloqui plebis homines, domum inuitare Liv. 3.14.5; non opus est magnis ~o lectore poetis Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.9; plus iusto ~um iudicem V. Max. 8.1.2; nisi forte amori ~us et Pluton sedet Sen. *Phaed.* 628; Latios inter ~issime uates Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.201; ~us ore, intrepidus uerbis Tac. *Hist.* 2.48; si uacat ac ~i rationem admittitis Juv. 1.21; (*of supernatural forces*) contrane durus steterit an ~us adfulserit Sol Sen. *Suas.* 4.2; (*poet.*) haec (*sc.* insula) fessos tuto ~issima portu accipit Verg. *A.* 3.78; ~am redimita papauere frontem Nox Ov. *Fast.* 4.661; ~o natura receptat cuncta sinu Luc. 7.810; noctem .. ~asque operi iunxere tenebras Stat. *Theb.* 12.661.

**b** (of speech, etc.) ingratiating, agreeable. ► non .. semper fortis oratio quaeritur, sed saepe ~a, summissa, lenis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.183; ipsis ~o sermone permulcentibus notos Liv. 28.25.4; ingenium (*sc.* poetarum) ~a mollitur ab arte Ov. *Ars* 3.545; Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.19; (fistulae) sonis tum ~is tum citatis Gel. 1.11.15.

**2** (of an animal) Tame, quiet, friendly. ► tam ~ast (*sc.* canis) quam feta Pl. *Mos.* 852; tam ~um quam ouem reddo Ter. *Ad.* 534; ut ~is coeant immitia .. tigribus agni Hor. *Ars* 12; cuiuscumque generis (animalium) ullum est ~um, eiusdem inuenitur et ferum Plin. *Nat.* 8.213; clausas .. portas (*sc.* cauearum) hoc licuisse nefas ~i intumuere leones Stat. *Silv.* 2.5.13.

**b** (of a plant) not wild, amenable to cultivation. ► sunt (glandes) aliquae siluestres, aliae ~iores, quae culta optinent Plin. *Nat.* 16.16.

**3** (of weather, the sea, and other natural phenomena) Favourable, calm, tranquil; (sim., of harbours, the seashore). ► subdola cum ridet ~i pellacia ponti Lucr. 2.559; cum ~um uentis staret mare Verg. *Ecl.* 2.26; ~i strauerunt aequora uenti *A.* 5.763; ~i .. tepentibus auris mulcebant Zephyri .. flores Ov. *Met.* 1.107; haec mea per ~as cumba cucurrit aquas *Tr.* 3.4.16; Araxes .. labitur ~us et silens Mela 3.40; si est hiems in ea regione ~a Col. 4.8.3; Luc. 5.638; cum uer ~um flatusque tepescit Sil. 3.379; (Rhenus) ad Gallicam ripam latior et ~ior adfluens Tac. *Ann.* 2.6; 12.51; dies apricus ac ~us Apul. *Met.* 11.7; (*cf.*) natura boum ~o magis aere uiuit Lucr. 3.302; (*in impers. phr.*) cum serenum atque ~um est Gel. 16.3.9;—properant ~os linquere portus iussi nautae [Sen.] *Oct.* 314; ~i .. Tritonia custos litoris Stat. *Ach.* 1.696.

**b** (of physical movement) gentle, quiet. ► ~o .. educta tenore tota patent Ov. *Met.* 3.113; excipit inlaesos Panope sorores et ~o lapsu per sua regna ferunt *Fast.* 6.500; comes quieto sequitur et ~o gradu Phaed. 2.7.6; Plin. *Pan.* 30.4; ~o ac prorsus humano gradu cunctabundus Apul. *Met.* 11.12; (*cf.*) sonitus ~ae .. aquae Tib. 1.2.78.

**4** (of conditions, activities, etc.) Free from stress, quiet, peaceful. ► amas pol misera: id tuo' scatet animus. ego istuc ~um tibi ut sit faciam Pl. *Per.* 178; re ~a, pacibus perfectis, bello exstincto 753; somno leni ~oque reuinctus Enn. *Ann.* 5; semper in animo eius esse ~issimam pacem Cic. *Tusc.* 5.48; deum .. pectora .. quae ~um degunt aeuum uitamque serenam Lucr. 2.1094; ~um .. soporem Verg. *A.* 4.522; dulcis .. quies ~aeque simillima morti 6.522; Apollo .. ad ~os exuit arma choros Prop. 4.6.70; Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.61; ipse sibi condicionem exilii ~iorem reddidit V. Max. 4.1.ext.3; iam ~ae dant signa tubae Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.139.

**b** (of places). ► Lethaeum .. domos ~as qui praenatat amnem (uidet) Verg. *A.* 6.705; urbes .. longa ~as in pace regebat 7.46; accipiunt ciuitatem ~iorem consules Liv. 3.15.1; genitum ~a .. urbe Quirini Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.37.

**c** (of persons, their feelings, etc.). ► nec delubra deum ~o cum pectore adibis Lucr. 6.75; *Culex* 97; sana meditari incipe et ~a fare Sen. *Med.* 538; tunc ego te .. ~um .. pia tellure reponam Stat. *Theb.* 4.622; nil iam ~um manabit ab ore? *Silv.* 5.5.37.

**placītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk πλακῖτις] A form of zinc oxide. ► tertia (cadmea) est in lateribus fornacium .. haec dicitur ~is .. crusta uerius quam pumex Plin. *Nat.* 34.102.

**placitō** ~āre *intr.* [PLACEŌ + -ITŌ] To be very pleasing. ► neque ~ant mores quibu' uideo uolgo in gnatos esse parentes Pl. *Bac.* 1081.

**placitum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of PLACITVS]

**1** A tenet, opinion, belief. ► nec est, quare hoc inter nostra ~a mireris Sen. *Ep.* 66.45; ueterum auctorum ~a secretis dispersa monimentis Col. 9.2.1; Babyloniorum ~a et motus terrae .. siderum ui existimant fieri Plin. *Nat.* 2.191; paucissimi praecepta rhetorum aut philosophorum ~a cognouerant Tac. *Dial.* 19.4; ipse ~a maiorum colebat *Ann.* 14.22; (*cf.*) nulla ars contemplatiua sine decretis suis est, quae .. nobis uel decreta licet appellare .. uel ~a Sen. *Ep.* 95.10.

**2** (leg.) An agreed condition. ► fidem adhiberi ~is oporteat Papin. *dig.* 17.1.7; est pactio duorum pluriumue in idem ~um et consensus Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.1.2; si creditores eos pro portionibus hereditariis conueniant et unus ~a detrectet 10.2.20.3.

**placitus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PLACEŌ] That has won approval, favoured. ► cultrix ~issima (placidissima *codd.*) nostri Stat. *Theb.* 12.302.

**plācō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PLACEŌ]

**1** To make favourably disposed (one who is hostile or offended), conciliate, placate. ► meretrices nostrae primis hostiis Venerem ~auere extemplo Pl. *Poen.* 850; at uereor ut (uxor) ~ari possit Ter. *Ph.* 965; ~atis eorum (*sc.* iudicum) animis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.74; si certorum hominum mentis nulla ratione .. ~are possumus *Balb.* 62; cum plebem muneribus ~arit *Mil.* 95; sanguine ~astis uentos Verg. *A.* 2.116; carmine di superi ~antur, carmine Manes Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.138; delete Fidenas, quas uestris beneficiis ~are non potuistis Liv. 4.33.5; Pollucem pugiles, Castora ~et eques Ov. *Am.* 3.2.54; mite caput, pater (*i.e. Bacchus*), huc ~ataque cornua uertas *Fast.* 3.789; date tura sepulchro et ~ate caput (*sc. of Pompey*) Luc. 9.1092; Stat. *Ach.* 2.15; precatus .. Drusum patrem ut se .. libens ~atusque .. iuuaret Tac. *Ann.* 2.8; ferendas parentium iracundias et ~andum animum dictitans 14.4; illa Fortuna mea saeuissima, quam .. ~are non potui Apul. *Met.* 8.24; (*absol.*) multa .. ad ~andum atque ad misericordiam reis concessa sunt Cic. *Dom.* 45;—(*w. peace offering as subj.*) iratast .. nunc mihi; ~abit palla quam dedi Pl. *Men.* 600; illae (*sc.* tabellae) .. norant ~are puellas Prop. 3.23.5; (*facet.*) quae prima iratum uentrem ~auerit esca Hor. *S.* 2.8.5.

**b** to act in conciliatory manner towards, try to placate. ► cum pacem peto, cum ~o .. et cum appello 'meam' Lucil. 729; labuntur anni nec pietas moram .. adferet .. non si trecenis .. ~es .. Plutona tauris Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.6.

**2** To make favourably disposed (towards), reconcile (with). ► (*w. dat.*) quos quidem ego .. non tam ulcisci studeo quam .. ~are rei publicae Cic. *Catil.* 2.17; cum ad me .. litteras misisset, uti te sibi ~arem *Fam.* 13.1.3; ~ate uobis munere .. dominam Sen. *Med.* 846; adhuc ~anda marito Mart. 4.22.1; reges tibi tristis Auerni ~at Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.260; (*w. abst. obj.*) quam (*sc.* tribuniciam potestatem) ~atam reconciliatamque patribus de integro in antiqua redigi mala Liv. 3.9.10;—(*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) qui .. quietus animo est sibique ipse ~atus Cic. *Tusc.* 4.37; ~are parenti! Ov. *Fast.* 6.761; Sen. *Med.* 507;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) numquam animo ~ari potuit in eum, a quo erat uiolatus Nep. *Pel.* 5.2.

**3** To make (a person, his mind, etc.) calm, soothe. ► itast homo: quom ~o, aduorsor sedulo Ter. *Ad.* 144; quieti corpus .. dedi sopore ~ans artus languidos Acc. *praet.* 18; conlige te ~aque animum istum Cic. *Phil.* 10.6; litteras ad eum misi quibus et ~arem ut fratrem et monerem ut minorem *Att.* 1.5.2; ut primum ~ati animi .. quierunt Verg. *A.* 11.300; (*w.* ab) ~are quem non potuit a caede ..? Sen. *Tro.* 51;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quia pacem animis afferat (temperantia) et eos .. ~et ac leniat Cic. *Fin.* 1.47; quid hos aliud ~auit nisi quod luctum .. esse non putabant uiri? *Tusc.* 3.71.

**b** to calm (storms, etc.). ► ~atum .. nitet diffuso lumine caelum Lucr. 1.9; (Neptunus) tumida aequora ~at Verg. *A.* 1.142; nullane ~atae ueniet fortuna procellae? Prop. 1.17.7; Ov. *Met.* 11.432.

**4** To appease (passions, appetites). ► nostrae nobis sunt inter nos irae discordiaeque ~andae Cic. *Har.* 63; ~aui odia improborum *Dom.* 44; mihi persuaseram fore ut omnia ~arentur inter uos *Att.* 1.17.2; inuidiam ~are paras uirtute relicta? Hor. *S.* 2.3.13; preces .. quae deorum iras ~ant Liv. 8.33.7; ut mihi ~etur principis ira Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.52; qui .. offensam aegrae mulieris maritali sermone ~auerat Papin. *dig.* 29.6.3;—auidam rigens Dercenna ~abit sitim Mart. 1.49.17; ~ata fames epulis Stat. *Ach.* 1.773.

**placō**[2] see SVPPLICŌ (form used in tmesis)

**Plaetōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman plebeian *gens*; *lex ~a*, a law of about 193 BC dealing with frauds on minors. ► apud .. M. ~um C. Flaminium aedilis curulis Cic. *Clu.* 126; Var. *L.* 6.5;—ut .. circumscriptio adulescentium (uindicatus est) lege ~a Cic. *Off.* 3.61; Suet. *fr.*111(p.148Re).

**plāga**[1] ~ae *f.* [cf. PLANGŌ]

**1** A blow, stroke (imparted with some degree of violence). ► ita ~is costae callent Pl. *Ps.* 136; Ter. *Ph.* 781; ~as, uerbera, uibices .. te facere ausum esse Cato *orat.* 66; si pugnos et ~as Olympiorum cupidi ferre possunt Cic. *Brut.* 243; inter dolorem crepitumque ~arum *Ver.* 5.162; ~am .. ferentis Aeneae subiit mucronem Verg. *A.* 10.797; haec maneat teli te .. ~a Ov. *Ib.* 606; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.14; (*w. obj. gen.*) in ~as deterrimi mancipi uix inbecillitatem muliebris manus continuit Sen. *Con.* 2.7.4; (*in fig. phrs.*) caedimur (*sc.* poetae) et totidem ~is consumimus hostem Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.97;—(*proceeding from natural or mechanical causes*) tertius quidam motus oritur (*sc.* atomis) extra pondus et ~am Cic. *Fat.* 22; Lucr. 1.1025; bracchia (*sc.* balistae) .. aequaliter et pariter utraque ~am mittere debent Vitr. 1.1.8; 10.1.1; esse tonitrua inpactorum ignium ~as Plin. *Nat.* 2.112.

**b** (fig.). ► sic orator nec ~am grauem facit, nisi petitio fuit apta, nec .. Cic. *Orat.* 228; si (reipublicae) .. hanc .. mortiferam ~am inflixisses auguratus tui *Vat.* 20; si obnuntiasset Fabricio .. praetor .. accepisset res publica ~am *Sest.* 78; cohortem .. totam perdidit .. sane ~am odiosam acceperat *Att.* 5.20.5; hac ille perculsus ~a non succubuit Nep. *Eum.* 5.1; Fortunae uulneror ictu, uixque habet in nobis iam noua ~a locum Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.42; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.18; (*meton.*) ANTONI FRATRES VIVORVM ~A PARENTVM PERFVNCTI FATO *CIL* 6.12009.

**2** An opening made by a blow, wound, gash. ► cum etiam leues ~ae insanabiles essent Curt. 9.8.20; turpis est ~a sanies profusa Sen. *Oed.* 141; Petr. 49.10; (git) medetur serpentium ~is et scorpionum Plin. *Nat.* 20.182; Tac. *Ger.* 7.4; ~is, id est latis cicatricibus, signatae inueniri debent (*sc.* finales arbores) Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.108;—(*in fig. phr.*) manu super ~am meam inposita Sen. *Dial.* 12.1.1;—(*in surgery*) ipsos tumores incidere altis ~is oportet Cels. 3.21.12; (*cf.*) uenam quandam in crure uulnerat .. et ~am limo rursus obducit (*sc. the hippopotamus*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.96;—(*in arboriculture*) imam partem (malleoli) .. rotunda ~a amputato Col. *Arb.* 3.4; aperitur picea .. non ~a, sed uulnere ablati corticis Plin. *Nat.* 16.57.

**plaga**[2] ~ae *f.* [*pela-g-, cf. PLĀNVS[1], PLANCA; also Gk πέλαγος, πλάξ]

**1** An open expanse (of land, sea, or sky), tract.

▸ marinas propter astabat ~as ENN. *Sat.* 65; oculis caeli rimari ~as VAR. *Men.* 233; aetheria quos lapsa ~a Iouis ales .. turbabat VERG. *A.* 1.394; nec (tellus) patulas distenta ~as, sed condita in orbem MAN. 1.204; SEN. *Nat.* 7.15.2; caeli ~am septentrionalem COL. 3.12.5; STAT. *Theb.* 5.184.

**2** A territory, region.
▸ e Tartarea .. abstractum ~a tricipitem eduxit .. canem CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22; celsi ~a pinea montis VERG. *A.* 11.320; frigida haec omnis .. et aspera ~a est LIV. 45.30.7; in illa ~a (*i.e. India*) mundus statas temporum uices mutat CURT. 8.9.13; Elysias, i, carpe ~as STAT. *Theb.* 3.109;—(*meton.*) ~a una .. ceteros .. ad certamen egit LIV. 9.41.15; mitiores ~ae doliis (uinum) condunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.133; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.12.3).

**b** a strip (of land, etc.), stretch, area.
▸ ut .. olearum caerula distinguens inter ~a currere posset LUCR. 5.1374; (Scythae) a laeuo Thraciae latere .. ad Tanaim recta ~a attinent CURT. 6.2.13; ingenti ~a marmorata dorso STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.96; agri ~am, quae est in regione illa, Maeuiis .. transcribi uolo SCAEV. *dig.* 32.41.9.

**c** a climatic region, zone.
▸ extenta ~arum quattuor in medio .. plaga solis iniqui VERG. *A.* 7.226; circa Scythiam et Pontum et septemtrionalem ~am SEN. *Nat.* 4b.5.2; ambit .. cancer ardentem ~am Libyaeque sidus fertur *Her. O.* 67; exit (Nilus) sub torrente ~a LUC. 10.232; quoniam (Africa) ipsa meridianae subiacet ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.20.

**3** (app.) A bedspread, coverlet.
▸ PAC. *trag.* 46; eburneis lectis et ~is sigillatis VAR. *Men.* 434; quot ex hereditate Attalica aulaea, clamides, pallae, ~ae, aurea *in* Non. p.537M.

**4** A net (used by hunters to catch game), trap.
▸ canes compellunt in ~as lepide lupum PL. *Poen.* 648; saepire ~is saltum canibusque ciere LUCR. 5.1251; retia rara, ~ae, lato uenabula ferro VERG. *A.* 4.131; trudit .. multa cane apros in obstantis ~as HOR. *Epod.* 2.32; (fera) transibat positarum lina ~arum OV. *Met.* 7.768; (linum) ex eadem Hispania .. uenit in Italiam ~is utilissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.10; VOLO .. OMNE INSTRVMENTVM MEVM .. MECVM CREMARI CVM .. RETIBVS, ~IS, LAQVEIS *CIL* 13.5708.2.24; (*cf.*) praetendi iussit Caesar ~as .. inter ora portus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.15;—(*in fig. phr.*) numquam Amor quemquam nisi cupidum hominem postulat se in ~as conicere PL. *Trin.* 237; quas ~as ipsi contra se Stoici texuerunt CIC. *Luc.* 147; cunctas (*sc.* puellas) posse capi: capies, tu modo tende ~as OV. *Ars* 1.270; furuae miseram circum undique leti uallauere ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.156.

**b** a (spider's or sim.) web.
▸ licet (araneus) extrema haereat ~a, semper in medium currit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.83; ne per uacuas aluos foeda pestis insidiosas texeret ~as [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.3.

**plāgātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLĀGA¹ + -ĀTVS²] Marked with an incision.
▸ qui(dam) ~as (*sc.* arbores) uocant quas finis declarandi causa denotant AGEN. *agrim.* p.34.

**plagiāria** ~ae *f.* (f. of PLAGIĀRIVS).
▸ VENVS ENIM ~A EST QVIA EXSANGVNI MEVM PETIT *CIL* 4.1410.

**plagiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PLAGIVM + -ĀRIVS] A kidnapper.
▸ renuntiari tibi Licinium ~ium cum suo pullo miluino tributa exigere CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; inter auaros, circumscriptores, latrones, ~ios SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.4; de eo, quem ~ius abduxit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.7; CALL. *dig.* 48.15.6; (*transf.*) hoc si terque quaterque clamitaris, inpones ~io (*i.e. a plagiarist*) pudorem MART. 1.52.9.

**plāgiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PLĀGA¹ + -GER] Bearing (the marks of) blows, much beaten.
▸ ~era genera hominum PL. *Ps.* 153.

**plāgigerulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLĀGIGER + -VLVS] = PLĀGIGER.
▸ nunc domi nostrae tot pessumi uiuont, peculi sui prodigi, ~i PL. *Mos.* 875.

**plāgipatidēs** ~ae *m.* [facet. patronymic fr. PLĀGA¹, PATIOR] 'One who is descended from a long line of beatings'.
▸ PL. *Capt.* 472; ~ae, ferritribaces uiri *Mos.* 356.

**plagium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PLAGA² + -IVM]

**1** The netting of game.
▸ armorum casses ~iique exordia restes GRAT. 24.

**2** Kidnapping.
▸ si liberum hominem emptor sciens emerit, capitale crimen aduersus eum ex lege Fabia de ~io nascitur ULP. *dig.* 48.15.1; PAUL. *dig.* 40.1.12; MEN. *dig.* 49.16.5.2.

**plagius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πλάγιος] Placed sideways, horizontal.
▸ ~us exoriens citius quam Chelae uidetur (*sc.* Arctophylax) HYG. *Astr.* 3.3.

**plāgōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLĀGA¹ + -ŌSVS]

**1** Lavish with blows.
▸ carmina .. memini quae ~um mihi paruo Orbilium dictare HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.70.

**2** Much beaten.
▸ percito atque ~a crura contegenti APUL. *Met.* 8.5; dorsum ~um 9.12.

**plagula** ~ae *f.* [PLAGA² + -VLA] A piece of material.
▸ non, si quis tunicam in usu ita consuit, ut altera ~a sit angustis clauis, altera latis VAR. *L.* 9.79; siccantur sole ~ae (*sc. of papyrus*) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77.

**b** (spec.) a coverlet or sim.; also, a veil.
▸ AFRAN. *com.* 413; VAR. in Non. p.86M; in puluinaribus ~is p.162M; lectos aeratos uestem stragulam pretiosam, ~as et alia textilia LIV. 39.6.7;—quae (*sc.* uestimenta) magis capitis tegendi quam ornandi causa sunt comparata, ~a paenulae ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2.

**plagūsia** ~ae *f.* [unkn., app. Gk] A kind of shellfish.
▸ marinam urticam, musculos, ~as striatas PL. *Rud.* 298.

**Planasia** ~ae *f.* A small island south of Elba (now Pianosa).
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.6.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.80; TAC. *Ann.* 1.3.

**plānātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLĀNVS¹ + -ĀTVS²] (app.) Made at ground level.
▸ cum recipere non possint areae ~ae (*s.v.l.*) tantam multitudinem ad habitandum in urbe VITR. 2.8.17.

**planca** ~ae *f.* [cf. PLAGA², Gk πλάξ] A board or slab placed on graves.
▸ S(iquis) .. H(as) ~(as) A(peruerit) *CIL* 11.43; 11.119; PAUL. *Fest.* p.231M.

**planctus** ~ūs *m.* [PLANGŌ + -TVS³] The action of striking noisily.
▸ tremuit perterritus aether ~ibus insolitis PETR. 136.6; ~us inlisae cautibus undae LUC. 6.691; unum omnes incessere ~ibus, unum infestare manus V. FL. 4.494.

**b** (esp.) the beating of the breast, etc. (as a sign of sorrow); lamentation.
▸ scindimus atras ueteri ~u .. genas SCAEV. MEM. *trag.* 1; pectora inliso sonent contusa ~u SEN. *Thy.* 1046; una madentis scissa genas, ~u liuentis atra lacertos LUC. 2.37; uerberabam aegrum ~ibus pectus PETR. 81.2; ~u .. et longis praefata ululatibus infit STAT. *Theb.* 6.137; *Silv.* 5.5.12; ~um et lamenta TAC. *Hist.* 4.45;—matres Latinae flebiles ~us dabant [SEN.] *Oct.* 720; ut primos edere ~us Cassandra inciperet JUV. 10.261;—(*personified*) ~us Maerorque Dolorque SIL. 2.550.

**plancus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. perh. Gk πλάξ, Let. *pluoku*] Flat-footed; (esp. as a cognomen).
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.231M;—hinc cognomina inuenta ~i, Plauti, Pansae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.254; SUET. *Nero* 4.1.

**plānē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PLĀNVS¹ + -Ē]

**1** Plainly, clearly, distinctly:

**a** (to the senses).
▸ hic istam colloca cruminam in collo ~e PL. *As.* 657; prius .. quam ~e ab eis uideri .. posset CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.3; (in) 'here' neque e ~e neque i auditur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.8.

**b** (to the understanding).
▸ satin hoc ~e .. uideor tibi locutus esse? PL. *Am.* 578; ut ego argumentum hoc uobis ~e perputem *Cist.* 155; ~e si res exponere auemus LUCR. 4.778; non possum illa ~ius commemorare quam ipsum Ligurem pro testimonio dicere audistis CIC. *Ver.* 1.126; quam apertissime .. ~issimeque explicare 2.156; quae .. lex Cornelia maiestatis .. ~issime uetat *Pis.* 50; qui ~e et Latine loquuntur *Phil.* 7.17; scribam ~e omnia aut, si obscure scribam .. *Att.* 2.19.5; tu .. dices ista ipsa obscura ~ius quam dicuntur a Graiis *Tusc.* 4.10; ~ius repetam PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.23.

**2** (emphasizing the correctness of a statement) Clearly, obviously.
▸ donis priuatus sum et perii. — ~e istuc est PL. *Truc.* 618; (est) haec caterua ~e gladiatoria CAECIL. *com.* 38; nempe anui illi prodita abs te filiast ~issume TER. *Hau.* 639; ad restim miquidem res redit ~issume *Ph.* 686; ~e hic diuinat: nam id est *Hec.* 696; ferculum .. ~e non pro expectatione magnum; nouitas tamen omnium conuertit oculos PETR. 35.1; ~e si cedentem uulnerauerit, erit Aquiliae locus ULP. *dig.* 9.2.7.4; PAUL. *dig.* 2.8.8.4;—(*as an affirmative answer*) estne inuocatum (scortum) an non? ~issume PL. *Capt.* 74; nemp' tu illius seruos es? — ~issume *Ps.* 1169.

**3** Utterly, absolutely, quite.
▸ hoc si efficiam ~e PL. *Mil.* 936; nunc .. perii ~e in perpetuom modum *Mos.* 536; illum ~e perdis TER. *Hau.* 707; uas .. oblinito ~e CATO *Agr.* 101; praeclare incohata multa, perfecta non ~e CIC. *Brut.* 126; non ualde nitens, non ~e horrida oratio 238; non dicam bonorum .. sed ~e hominum omnium *Att.* 4.3.2; ~e deest quod scribam 5.5.1; uicti, oppressi, capti ~e sumus 7.23.1; repugnetne ~e an possit .. coniungi *Off.* 3.50; nec temere omnino ~e uis frigida uenti esse potest LUCR. 6.319; 'abire .. est licentia?' 'non ~e est' PHAED. 3.7.26; in argento ~e studiosus sum PETR. 52.1; ut lumina non 'inter umbras' .. sed ~e inter tenebras clariora sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.7; rogo mane uideas Plinium domi, sed ~e mane PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.8; ~e quasi adulterum ad inferos usque sequeretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.8); et ~e fuit, quod eius detestabilem malitiam ad peiores conatus stimularet APUL. *Met.* 7.19;—(*in an affirmative answer*) non dicis igitur: 'miser est M. Crassus', sed tantum: 'miser M. Crassus'? — ita ~e CIC. *Tusc.* 1.13; 'responde, an intra aedes erum tuum offenderim'. '~e', inquit, 'sed quae causa quaestionis huius?' APUL. *Met.* 1.22;—(*foll. by* quam) et ille 'quae .. loca .. peragrasti?' 'si ita indulges otio, ~e quam breuiter exponam' FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R.

**planēs** ~ētis *m.* [Gk πλανής] A planet.
▸ ut et alii quidam ~etes pari potestate essent GEL. 14.1.12.

**planēta** ~ae *m.* [Gk πλανήτης] = PLANĒS.
▸ stellae .. quae a Graecis ~ae, a nobis erraticae dicuntur AMP. 3.3; ~AM SVVM PROCVRARE VOS MONEO *CIL* 5.3466.

**plangō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. Gk πλάζω, πλήγνυμι, MIr. *lên*, AS *flōkan*, Lith. *plakù*]

**1** To beat, strike (so as to make a noise).
▸ ~gebant aliae proceris tympana palmis CATUL. 64.261; fluctus ~gentes saxa LUCR. 2.1155; 6.114; moriens .. ~git humum OV. *Fast.* 1.578; quanto ~guntur litora fluctu *Ep.* 18.121; PETR. 89,l.52; (*pass. in middle sense*) ut .. suum laqueis .. crus ubi commisit uolucris sensitque teneri ~gitur OV. *Met.* 11.75; (*absol.*) en quantum resonat ~gentibus alis armiger .. Iouis SIL. 13.840.

**2** To beat (the breast, etc., as a sign of sorrow, mourning, or sim.).
▸ caput feriebas, femina ~gebas CIC. *Aer. Al. Mil.* fr.8; precor ut .. ~gas pectora PROP. 2.24.52; abscissa ~xi mea pectora ueste OV. *Ep.* 12.153; ~xit .. suos furibunda lacertos *Met.* 9.637; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.28; ~gebant ubera APUL. *Met.* 5.7; (*app. pass. in middle sense*) dum .. uolunt ~gi, per bracchia mota leuatae aere pendebant OV. *Met.* 5.675; ~guntur (*s.v.l.*) matres Calydonides Eueninae 8.528.

**3** To mourn for, bewail.
▸ (*dead persons, etc.*) pubes .. barbara, Memphiten ~gere docta bouem TIB. 1.7.28; ~gebant .. matrem OV. *Met.* 3.125; mortuos fimo obliti ~gunt MELA 1.57; se .. exanimem a circumstante familia ~gi iussit SEN. *Dial.* 10.20.3; ~ctus est optime PETR. 42.6; inania busta ~go STAT. *Theb.* 5.318;—(*other things or events*) Octauiae discidia ~xerunt [SEN.] *Oct.* 746; inuidiam ~xere deis STAT. *Theb.* 3.197; ~gunt sua damna coloni 11.117; uirtutum .. quas neque lugeri neque ~gi fas est TAC. *Ag.* 46.1; maiore tumultu ~guntur nummi quam funera JUV. 13.131.

**b** (absol.).
▸ ~gentia .. agmina VERG. *A.* 11.145; toto ~xisse Palaemona ponto STAT. *Theb.* 7.421; grege caluo ~gentis populi JUV. 6.534; SUET. *Nero* 49.3; (*poet.*) nunc nemora ingenti uento, nunc litora ~gunt VERG. *G.* 1.334;—(*impers. pass.*) sic litore toto ~gitur LUC. 8.149; ab omni ~gitur arce STAT. *Theb.* 11.417.

**plangor** ~ōris *m.* [PLANGŌ + -OR]

**1** The action of beating, striking, slapping, or sim.
▸ undas .. quae .. tarde .. procedunt, leuiterque sonant ~ore cachinni CATUL. 64.273.

**b** the beating of the breast or other parts of the body as a sign of grief, etc.
▸ feminis ~ore et capitis ictu .. uti *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; dum solito temptat ~ore ferire pectora OV. *Met.* 4.554; caesis ~ore lacertis 6.532; feriunt maesta pectora nuda manu. adtonita est ~ore Ceres *Fast.* 4.455; STAT. *Theb.* 1.592.

**2** Lamentation (not necessarily excluding sense 1b).
▸ tu diadema imponebas cum ~ore populi CIC. *Phil.* 2.85; cauae ~oribus aedes femineis ululant VERG. *A.* 2.487; 12.607; uerbo .. interuenit omni ~or OV. *Met.* 11.709; ~ore uiae, gemitu iam regia mugit flebilis STAT. *Theb.* 6.28; diem totum lacrimis ac ~oribus misella consumit APUL. *Met.* 5.5; summis ~oribus summisque lamentationibus 9.30.

**plangus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πλάγγος] A kind of eagle.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7.

**plāniloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLĀNVS¹ + LOQVOR + -VS] Speaking plainly, outspoken.
▸ ut ~a est, paucis ut rem ipsam attigit! PL. *Truc.* 864.

**plānipēs** ~pedis *m.* [PLĀNVS¹ + PĒS] A dancer who performed without wearing the *soccus* or *cothurnus*.
▸ ATTA *com.* 1; populi frons durior huius, qui .. ~pedes audit Fabios JUV. 8.191; quid enim foret ista re ineptius, si, ut ~pedi saltanti, ita Graccho contionanti numeros .. tibicen incineret? GEL. 1.11.12.

**plānitās** ~ātis *f.* [PLĀNVS¹ + -TĀS] Straightforwardness, clarity (of expression).
▸ ea .. breuitas, is compositionis decor, ea sententiarum ~as est TAC. *Dial.* 23.6.

**plānitiēs** ~ēī *f.* Also ~a ~ae. [PLĀNVS¹ + -IĒS]

**1** The condition of being level, flatness.
▸ **α** hic campus mirabili ~e patet milia passuum XII *B. Afr.* 37.4; donec euanescat impetus et in ~em immotarum aquarum soluatur SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.2; COL. 2.2.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.160; APUL. *Fl.* 10. **β** Assyrii .. propter ~am magnitudinemque regionum .. traiectiones motusque stellarum obseruitauerunt CIC. *Div.* 1.2.

**b** a level surface.
▸ **α** erit .. in exaequata ~e centrum, ubi est littera A VITR. 1.6.12; solis uehemens impetus .. eripit exhauriendo feruens ex ~e camporum umorem 8.1.7; supra transtrorum ~em 10.15.3; ubi ~es altera pontis excepisset eos (*sc.* elephantos) LIV. 44.5.7. **β** sit ergo gnomon AB, ~a B HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.153.

**2** Level ground or a stretch of such ground.
▸ **α** castra de ~e conuertit in montes SIS. *hist.* 51; collis .. paululum ex ~e editus CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.2; peruenit in quandam ~em locis paulo superioribus circumuentam SAL. *Jug.* 68.2; duum milium ~es castra Romana ab Hernicis dirimebat LIV. 7.7.6; uelut maris uasti sic uniuersa panditur ~es 32.4.4; exercitum, quem paene inmensa ~es uix caperet CURT. 4.14.12; TAC. *Ann.* 1.64; lata et diffusa ~es PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.7. **β** partem ~ae aut Iouis templum aut oppidum tenet LIV. 44.6.15; celsiores agri frumentarii ~as habere .. debent COL. 1.2.4; castris contrarias tenentibus ~as FRON. *Str.* 2.5.38; quae .. usque in ~am ex superiori uergunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.107.

**b** (situated at a height) a plateau.

▸ **a** in summam ~em iugi peruenit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.4; summo .. in uertice montis ~es .. iacet VERG. *A.* 11.527; postquam prima signa ~em summam ceperunt LIV. 9.31.15; 27.18.6.

**3** Flatness (in any plane).
▸ **a** gentes esse sine naribus, aequali totius oris ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 6.187.

**b** a flat surface.
▸ **a** ~em ad speculi ueniens cum offendit imago LUCR. 4.294; CELS. 8.1.21; APUL. *Met.* 11.4. **β** cybus .. est corpus ex lateribus aequali latitudine ~arum VITR. 5.pr.4; 10.8.1.

**c** (geom.) a plane or plane surface.
▸ **a** a linea, quae erit ~es, in linea gnomonis circino nouem spatia dimetiantur VITR. 9.7.2. **β** linea describatur in ~a VITR. 9.7.2; (lineae) in eadem ~a positae BALB. *grom.* p.98La; planus angulus est in ~a duarum linearum adtingentium p.103La.

**planta**[1] **~ae** *f.* [cf. Skt *práthati*, Gk πλατύς, Welsh *llydan*] The sole of the foot (esp. as placed on the ground in standing, treading, etc.).
▸ mea uxorcula .. institit ~am quasi luca bos PL. *Cas.* 845; ~as conuestit honestas LUCIL. 129; hunc (*sc.* Eridanum) Orionis sub laeua cernere ~a serpentem poteris CIC. *Arat.* 393(149); ut .. pedum primis infans uestigia ~is institerat VERG. *A.* 11.573; haeres nequiquam caeno cupiens euellere ~am HOR. *S.* 2.7.27; mihi summa licet contingere sidera ~is PROP. 1.8.43; inde puellaris nacta est uestigia ~ae OV. *Fast.* 4.463; infodiens uncis uestigia ~is mandit (*sc. a dog*) humum GRAT. 238; ~a palmae, digiti digitis .. respondent CELS. 8.1.27; celeri ~a lustrate uagi SEN. *Phaed.* 3; huc facili gressu teneras aduertite ~as COL. 10.276; LUC. 2.359; sinistrae ~ae pollicem PLIN. *Nat.* 28.61; cunctatis extremo in limine ~is V. FL. 7.4; STAT. *Ach.* 2.118; prima stringit uestigia ~a praegressae calcis SIL. 16.491; JUV. 3.247; GEL. 1.1.2.

**planta**[2] **~ae** *f.* [dub.] A young shoot detached from the parent plant for propagation, slip, cutting, heel.
▸ herbae Sabinae ~as tres CATO *Agr.* 70.1; VAR. *R.* 1.40.4; CIC. *Sen.* 52; disponere ~as norat *Mor.* 68; hic ~as tenero abscindens de corpore matrum deposuit sulcis VERG. *G.* 2.23; neue .. summa defringe ex arbore ~as 2.300; *Aetna* 267; SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7; melius .. truncis quam ~is oliuetum constituitur COL. *Arb.* 17.1; aut .. semine proueniunt aut ~is radicis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.58; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.76; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.74.

**b** a young plant, seedling.
▸ non conualescit ~a, quae saepe transfertur SEN. *Ep.* 2.3; ubi .. prorepserint ~ae COL. 5.6.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.32; ~as ex seminario transferre 17.75; JUV. 3.227.

**plantāgō ~inis** *f.* [PLANTA[1] + -ĀGŌ] A plant of the genus *Plantago*, esp. the greater plantain, *P. major.*
▸ inponenda .. ~o contrita CELS. 6.18.10; COL. 6.33.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.144; 25.164; ~inis .. sucus LARG. 83.

**plantāria ~ium** *neut. pl.* [PLANTA[2]] Slips, cuttings.
▸ siluarum .. aliae .. exspectant .. uiua sua ~ia terra VERG. *G.* 2.27; ~ia instituunt anniculasque (*sc.* palmas) transferunt et iterum bimas PLIN. *Nat.* 13.37; 21.60; non Epicurum suspicit exigui laetum ~ibus horti JUV. 13.123; (*transf.*) quinque palaestritae licet haec ~ia (*i.e. hairs*) uellant PERS. 4.39.

**plantāris ~is, ~e** *a.* [PLANTA[1] + -ĀRIS] Of or connected with the soles of the feet; (neut. pl. as noun) sandals.
▸ summa pedum propere ~ibus inligat alis STAT. *Theb.* 1.304;—nunc aerii ~ia uellet Perseos V. FL. 1.67.

**plantārium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [PLANTA[2] + -ĀRIVM] A place for planting out cuttings or seedlings.
▸ COL. *Arb.* 3.3; in ~iis ferunt (*sc.* oleae), translatarumque altero anno decerpuntur bacae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.3; quaedam in ~io insita 17.109.

**plantātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [PLANTŌ + -TIŌ] Propagation from cuttings, etc.
▸ accolae transferentes conserunt (*sc. roses*), ipsaque ~one proficiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 21.17.

**plantiger ~era, ~erum** *a.* [PLANTA[2] + -GER] Bearing young shoots.
▸ comantibus foliis, flore candido cum uehementia odoris, ~era imis partibus (*sc.* ceraunia) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.59.

**plantō ~āre** *tr.* [PLANTA[2] + -Ō[2]] To propagate from cuttings, etc., strike.
▸ tempore non alio .. tristis inulae ferulaeque minaces ~antur COL. 10.119; hoc modo ~antur punicae, coryli, mali PLIN. *Nat.* 17.67.

**plānum ~ī** *neut.* [PLĀNVS[1]]

**1** Flat or level ground; (pl.) level places; *in ~um dare, ~um effundere,* or sim., to level to the ground.
▸ deducti dicuntur in ~um VAR. *L.* 5.46; SAL. *Jug.* 49.6; collibus an ~o melius sit ponere uitem VERG. *G.* 2.273; ipse in ~o ripisque Tiberis castra posuit LIV. 2.11.1; inde ad ~um descensum 21.37.6; per tutum ~umque .. ire OV. *Ars* 2.243; coloniam ~o sitam TAC. *Hist.* 3.19;—(*in fig. phrs.*) fecisti modo mi ex procliuo ~um PL. *Mil.* 1018; uenies ad summa per ~um SEN. *Ep.* 84.13;—~a licet abundent aquis, carent aura SEN. *Nat.* 5.7.2; MART. 12.14.6; mons erat hic ubi ~a uides STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.54; non semper extenditur per ~a et amoena ducendus est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.2; (*w. gen.*) Italiae ~a ac mollia SAL. *Hist.* 4.24; Tiberis .. ~a .. urbis umidauit LIV. 38.28.4; Tiberis ~a urbis stagnauerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.76; (*in fig. phr.*) inaequalia tantum et uelut confragosa nec admirationem consequuntur eminentium et ~orum gratiam perdunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.29;—disicite passim moenia, in ~um date SEN. *Phoen.* 343; in ~um effundere muros LUC. 1.383; (*in fig. phr.*) domos, quas in ~um quaelibet hora tulit ex alto SEN. *Ag.* 85.

**b** (geom.) a plane figure.
▸ quae forma est in ~is maxime perfecta QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.41.

**2** Ground level.
▸ APVD FORVM PALAM, VBEI DE ~O RECTE LEGI POSSITVR, PROSCRI(BITO) *CIL* 1.583.66; in ~o cohors, in qua pascebantur gallinae .. alter sublimis VAR. *R.* 3.3.6; *CIL* 1.593.16; tecta .. ex ~o in altitudinem montium educta SEN. *Ep.* 89.21; ULP. *dig.* 14.3.11.3; nec ex ~o aditus ad domum meam per aream tuam esset PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.1; *CIL* 14.2795; (*in fig. phr.*) animus .. philosophiam a fastigio suo deducit in ~um SEN. *Ep.* 111.4.

**b** *de* or *e ~o*, unofficially, out of court, extrajudicially; *in ~o*, in an unofficial position, (in quot., transf.) in a humble station.
▸ aut e ~o aut e quaesitoris tribunali SUET. *Tib.* 33; quodcumque .. imperator .. de ~o interlocutus est ULP. *dig.* 1.4.1; neque decretum de ~o interponi .. potest 37.1.3.8; PAUL. *dig.* 48.18.18.10; (*transf.*) hoc tibi de ~o possum promittere, Memmi LUCR. 1.411; SEN. *Nat.* 1.4.1;—magnanimitas .. melius .. in tribunali quam in ~o conspicitur *Cl.* 1.5.3.

**3** The simple or straightforward sense of a word or statement.
▸ hunc statum ~i et uoluntatis appellarunt QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.4.

**plānus**[1] **~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* [cf. Lith. *plónas*, Eng. *floor*]

**1** (of terrain, etc.) Having an even surface, level, flat; (of water) smooth, calm.
▸ in aequo .. et ~o loco CIC. *Caec.* 50; aperto ac ~o litore nauis constituit CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.6; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.41; haud paruum munimentum a ~ioribus aditu locis LIV. 1.33.7; 21.7.5; ~issima campi area OV. *Met.* 15.297; ex alto qua mons descendit in aequum, hic, ubi non ~a est, sed prope ~a uia *Fast.* 3.836; ~a, ingens, fecunda (*sc.* Britannia) MELA 3.50; COL. 4.14.2; LUC. 8.369;—(*in fig. phrs.*) faciam ego hanc rem ex procliui ~am tibi PL. *Rud.* 1132; tibi .. facilem fecit et ~am uiam ad quaerundum honorem *Trin.* 645;—(*transf.*) ambulatio .. ~a CELS. 1.2.6; qua .. patet campus ~is ingressibus hostis SIL. 10.412;—quid tam ~um uidetur quam mare? CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.3; ~a .. unda MART. 5.1.4; iam ~a Thetis STAT. *Theb.* 5.709; postquam iacuit ~um mare JUV. 12.62.

**b** lying in a horizontal plane.
▸ ibi silicem longum P. II S .. ~um statuito CATO *Agr.* 18.5; arboribus perpetuis ~is dextra ac sinistra in terra positis VITR. 2.1.4; ~o posito tigno 10.6.1; nec mergit illos cadens unda (Nili) sed ~is aquis tradit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.6; conspicit in ~os hostem descendere campos LUC. 7.237.

**c** *~o pede* (of motion, extension) on the level.
▸ aedis ab aditu, quod ~o pede adibant VAR. *L.* 5.160; quibus extra murum ex alto loco ~o pede accessus fuerit VITR. 1.5.6; aedificia quae ~o pede instituuntur 6.8.1; si ~o pede erit eruderandum 7.1.1; machinam, qua ad murum ~o pede transitus esse posset 10.13.3.

**2** That is on ground level.
▸ cui ~a summos despicit domus montis MART. 12.57.20; repositus uespere in cunas a nutricula loco ~o SUET. *Aug.* 94.6.

**3** Having a flat surface; *~a manu, ~o gladio,* and sim., with the flat of the hand, etc.
▸ porcam ~am facito, paulum concauam CATO *Agr.* 48.2; carinae aliquanto ~iores quam nostrarum nauium CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.1; cum sit tabula sine dubio ad regulam ~a VITR. 6.2.2; naues, ad superanda uada stagnorum apte ~is alueis fabricatas LIV. 10.2.12; Scorpios incumbens ~o sub pectore terrae MAN. 2.254; LUC. 6.38; capitis ossa ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.132; iam ~a cicatrix STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.30; TAC. *Ann.* 2.6;—~a (*sc.* manu) .. aut concaua SEN. *Ep.* 56.1; intritam .. comprimito manu ~a COL. 12.57.1; ~a .. palma JUV. 13.128; me .. ~is gladiis minantes APUL. *Met.* 830.

**b** (transf., of sounds produced from a 'flattened' position of the mouth).
▸ praecipuus .. erit hiatus earum, quae cauo aut patulo maxime ore efferuntur (*i.e.* a, o, u) e ~ior littera est, i angustior QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.34.

**4** (of solid masses) Broad, but having little thickness, flat; *piscis ~us*, a flatfish.
▸ quodsi uniuersi corpus ~um et aequabile explicaretur CIC. *Tim.* 14; eae (suppurationes) pessimae, quae maximae quaeque ~issimae sunt CELS. 2.8.23; tuberculum furunculo simile, sed rotundius et ~ius 5.28.9; ~a est et Salariana (castanea) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.94; 17.82;—limosa regio ~um educat piscem COL. 8.16.7; CELS. 6.9.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.72.

**5** (of geom. figures, representations in art) Flat, two-dimensional, plane.
▸ ex solidis (formis) globus .. ex ~is autem circulus CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; VITR. 7.pr.11; pictor, cum .. efficit ut quaedam eminere in opere, quaedam recessisse credamus, ipse ea ~a esse non nescit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.21; ~us angulus est in planitia duarum linearum adtingentium BALB. *grom.* p.103 La; GEL. 1.20.1; 1.20.3.

**6** (of expression) Simple, plain, straightforward.
▸ ut ~ae sint, ut breues, ut euidentes (narrationes) CIC. *Top.* 97.

**7** Obvious, clear, manifest.
▸ pol ~um id quidem est, non nouisse PL. *Capt.* 564; EVM AGRVM LOCVM .. ~VM FACIET .. EMPTVM ESSE *CIL* 1.585.64; illud docuimus, illud ~um fecimus CIC. *Inv.* 1.98; nisi ~um facit HS ↀↃ ad libellam sibi deberi Q. *Rosc.* 11; *Tim.* 23; nec quem ad finem consilia peruenerint, satis ~um traditur LIV. 6.18.16; ~is nostris casibus OV. *Pont.* 2.7.24; facere istuc ~ius uolo SEN. *Ep.* 87.14; si tibi ~a fides et dicti cura maneret foederis STAT. *Theb.* 2.393; ita sermo et doctis probabilis et ~us imperitis erit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.22.

**plānus**[2] **~ī** *m.* [Gk πλάνος] A person who practises deceit or imposture, esp. as a means of making a living.
▸ ille ~us improbissimus CIC. *Clu.* 72; HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.59; miles, siue ille ~us fuit siue nocturnus grassator PETR. 82.2; 140.15; subornato fraude aemulorum ~o regio inuitatus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.89; ~um pro sycophanta .. dicit (*sc.* Laberius) GEL. 16.7.10.

**plasma ~atis** *neut.* [Gk πλάσμα] An (affected) modulation of the voice.
▸ liquido cum ~ate guttur mobile collueris PERS. 1.17; non .. in canticum dissoluta (*sc.* lectio) nec ~ata .. effeminata QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.2.

**plastēs ~ae** *m.* [Gk πλάστης] A modeller, statuary.
▸ non .. debet .. esse architectus .. ~es quemadmodum Myron seu Polyclitus VITR. 1.1.13; ~is, pictoribus, scalptoribusque VELL. 1.17.4; PETR. 88.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.152; 35.154; *CIL* 6.37400.

**plasticē ~ēs** *f.* [Gk πλαστική] The art of modelling.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.35; 35.151; qui ~en matrem caelaturae et statuariae scalpturaeque dicit 35.156.

**plasticus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk πλαστικός] Of or belonging to the art of modelling.
▸ rationis ~ae non ignarus VITR. 1.1.13.

**Plataeae ~ārum** *f. pl.* A town in southern Boeotia, Plataea.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 1.61; NEP. *Ar.* 2.1; STAT. *Theb.* 4.373.

**Plataeensis ~is, ~e** *a.* Of or belonging to Plataea; (pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Plataea.
▸ rogatio .. a ~i Dicaearcho lata LIV. 33.2.6;—nulla ciuitas Atheniensibus auxilio fuit praeter ~es NEP. *Milt.* 5.1.

**Platāicus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or connected with Plataea.
▸ ~o proelio VITR. 1.1.6.

**platalea ~ae** *f.* [cf. PLATEA[2]] (perh.) A spoonbill.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.124.

**platanīnus ~a, ~um** *a.* [PLATANVS + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a plane tree.
▸ ~is (foliis) semiuietas uuas contegunt COL. 12.16.3.

**platanistēs ~ae** *m.* [Gk πλατανιστής] The Gangetic dolphin.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.46.

**platanōn ~ōnos** *m.* [Gk πλατανών] A grove of plane trees.
▸ ~ona medius riuus .. diuidit SEN. *Ep.* 55.6; PETR. 126.12; ~onas et aerios pityonas MART. 12.50.1; ~on opacissimus PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.1.

**platanus ~ī** *f.* [Gk πλάτανος] FORMS: ~ūs (nom. pl.) *Culex* 124. A plane tree, *Platanus orientalis.*
▸ CATO *Agr.* 51; VAR. *Men.* 390; non sine nutanti ~o CATUL. 64.290; sub ~o umbrifera CIC. *poet.* 22.10; steriles ~i VERG. *G.* 2.70; ~us .. caelebs HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.6; e ~i bacis 15.29; STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.39; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8.

**platea**[1] **~ae** *f.* [Gk πλατεῖα] ORTHOG.: *platia CIL* 9.5746, *A. Epig.* 58.271. A street.
▸ omnis ~as perreptaui PL. *Am.* 1011; in hac habitasse ~a dictumst Chrysidem TER. *An.* 796; hac recta ~a *Ad.* 574; qui in ~a modo huc modo illuc .. praetereunt CATUL. 15.7; derectis ~is *B. Alex.* 2.5; purae sunt ~ae, nihil ut meditantibus obstet HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.71; VITR. 1.6.1; LIV. 25.25.8; ~am esse Capuae quae Seplasia appellatur ASC. *Pis.* 9; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.98(99).1; *CIL* 9.6259;—(*in a military camp*) PLAT(eae) PRAETOR(iae) 13.7337.

**platea**[2] **~ae** *f.* [cf. Gk πλατύς] (perh.) A spoonbill.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.115.

**platiodannus ~ī** *m.* [PLATEA[1] + Gall. *dannos] (app.) A person appointed to look after the streets.
▸ M. BIRACVS INDVTIVS C SILVIVS SENECIO ~I VICI NOVI *CIL* 13.6776.

**Platō ~ōnis (~ōnos)** *m.* Also **~n.** The Greek philosopher and disciple of Socrates who lived *c.* 429–347 BC.
▸ errare mehercule malo cum ~one CIC. *Tusc.* 1.39; audiamus .. ~onem quasi quendam deum philosophorum *N.D.* 2.32; Socrates, ~on, Aristoteles .. aliique philosophi VITR. 7.pr.2; sedere (apes) in ore infantis tum etiam ~onis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.55; GEL. 14.1.29; (*transf.*) Democritos, Zenonas inexplicitosque ~onas MART. 9.47.1.

**Platōnicus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Plato or his philosophy, Platonic; (m. as noun) a follower of Plato; (neut. pl. as noun) the teachings of Plato.
▸ homini ~o Q. CIC. *Pet.* 46; ideae ~ae SEN. *Ep.* 58.26; in disciplina ~a GEL. 7(6).10.1; ~um sese philosophum dicebat 14.2.1; ex decreto ~o 15.2.3; FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.288(176N);—quoniam utrique Socratici et ~i uolumus esse CIC. *Off.* 1.2;—mitto enim dicere alta illa et diuina ~a APUL. *Apol.* 12.

**platycerōs** ~ōtos *a.* [Gk πλατυκέρως] Wide-horned (as a designation of stags with spreading antlers).
▶ aliorum (animalium cornua) fudit in palmas digitosque emisit ex iis, unde ~otos uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.123.

**platyophthalmon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πλατυόφθαλμον] = STIMI ('dilating the eyes').
▶ plerique ~on id (*sc.* stimi) appellauere, quoniam in calliblepharis mulierum dilatet oculos PLIN. *Nat.* 33.102.

**platyphyllos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk πλατύφυλλος] The name of a variety of TITHYMALVS ('broadleaved').
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.70; hydropicos sanat .. tithymallum ~on cognomine 26.119.

**platys** *a.* [Gk πλατύς] Broad.
▶ neruus, qui ~ys appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.90.

**plaudō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr., intr.* Also **plōdō**. [dub.]
**1** (tr.) To strike with a flat or concave surface, clap; *~sis alis*, with the beating of wings.
▶ ~duntur pectine telae *Ciris* 179; Cappadocas rigida pinguis ~sisse catasta PERS. 6.77; ut uolucris .. leuibus ~dit sua pectora pennis *Ilias* 420; ~serunt limina cygni STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.146; uitreas .. natatu ~dit aquas 1.3.74; clipeum ter pectore ~sit *Theb.* 7.134; certantia ~dunt orgia 4.785; resonas gaudentem ~dere caetras SIL. 3.348; qui .. ~dat resonantia caerula tonsis 6.363;—cineres ~sis euerberat alis OV. *Met.* 14.577; 14.507.
**b** (in order to express approbation, encouragement, or sim.) to pat.
▶ ~sae sonitum ceruicis amare VERG. *G.* 3.186; ~sa .. colla iuuant OV. *Ars* 1.630; SIL. 4.264.
**2** (intr.) To make a clapping sound; to beat (with the wings).
▶ auersas inter se manus collide: non ~dent, sed palma cum palma collata plausum facit SEN. *Nat.* 2.28.1;—perdix .. ~sit pennis OV. *Met.* 8.238; ut columbae alis ~dere FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.16(230N).
**3** (intr.) To clap the hands in applause; (also w. dat. of person, etc., applauded).
▶ populum Romanum manus suas non in defendenda re publica sed in ~dendo consumere CIC. *Att.* 16.2.3; omnes .. marinae ~serunt .. deae PROP. 4.6.62; exigis ut Priamus natorum funere ~dat OV. *Tr.* 5.12.7; frequentius ~debat quam loquebatur PETR. 70.10; (*of the hands*) carcere Ditis constrictae ~sere manus LUC. 6.798; (*gdve.*) ducitur iratis ~dendum (*i.e. to be accompanied by applause*) funus amicis JUV. 1.146;—populus me sibilat; at mihi ~do ipse domi HOR. *S.* 1.1.66; Vitellio ~sere TAC. *Hist.* 2.55; (*impers. pass.*) spectaui .. comicos .. sapienter dicta dicere, atque is ~dier PL. *Rud.* 1250; his in theatro ~debatur CIC. *Sest.* 105. β ~dere coepimus et murmurari VAR. *Men.* 166; CIC. *Att.* 13.44.1; 'munus tamen' inquit 'tibi dedi': et ego tibi ~do PETR. 45.13.
**b** (in requests for applause at the end of a play).
▶ qui non manibus clare quantum poterit ~serit PL. *Cas.* 1017; ualete et nobis clare ~dite *Men.* 1162; spectatores, bene ualete, ~dite atque exsurgite *Truc.* 968; neque sapientibus usque ad '~dite' ueniendum est CIC. *Sen.* 70; donec cantor 'uos ~dite' dicat HOR. *Ars* 155. β QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.52.
**4** (intr.) To express approval; (w. dat.) to approve, applaud.
▶ te curaturum fumo ut combureretur ~dente tota prouincia CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; dis hominibusque ~dentibus 2.4.1;—Apollodoro ~dit imbrifer Nilus MART. 1.61.5; me .. ineptiis meis ~sisse TAC. *Dial.* 32.7; nec ipse tibi ~dis PLIN. *Ep.* 9.14.1; (*impers. pass.*) foris ualde ~ditur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.6.1.

?**plaumoratum** ~ī *neut.* [dub., perh. Celtic] NB: the exact form of the word is very uncertain. A kind of plough used in Raetia.
▶ Galliae duas addere tali rotulas, quod genus uocant ~ (*dub.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.172.

**plausibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PLAVDŌ + -BILIS] Likely or able to win applause.
▶ id iam populare et ~e factum est CIC. *Div. Caec.* 8; *Tusc.* 3.51; ex antiquis .. apud quos nondum captabatur ~is oratio SEN. *Ep.* 59.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.1; 12.10.73.

**plausor** ~ōris *m.* Also **plōs-**. [PLAVDŌ + -TOR] A person who applauds.
▶ in uacuo laetus sessor ~orque theatro HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.130; spectator et ~or PLIN. *Pan.* 46.4; SUET. *Nero* 25.1. β si ~oris eges aulaea manentis HOR. *Ars* 154; inter ~ores suos QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.4.

**plaustrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **plost-**. [PLAVSTRVM + -ĀLIS] Of or suited to carts.
▶ VIAM ~EM FECIT DE SVA PECVNIA *A. Epig.* 22.127.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun, app.) a festival associated with carts.
▶ VOTVM SOL(uit) ~IBV(S) DEDICAVIT *CIL* 5.7862.

**plaustrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **plos-**. [PLAVSTRVM + -ĀRIVS] Used with or for a wagon or cart; (m. as noun) a waggoner.
▶ IN IVMENTA ~A *CIL* 1.594.3.3.28. β asinos ~os CATO *Agr.* 11.1; *CIL* 4.485;—Aquiliae actione ~um teneri placet ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.33.

**plaustrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **plostrum**. [< **plaud-* (PLAVDŌ) + *-trom*] A wagon or cart; (prov.) *~um percellere*, 'to upset the apple cart'.
▶ plus ~orum in aedibus uideas quam ruri PL. *Aul.* 505; omnia ex fanis .. ~is euecta CIC. *Ver.* 1.53; Eleusinae matris uoluentia ~a VERG. *G.* 1.163; Scythae, quorum ~a uagas .. trahunt domus HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.10; dicitur et ~is uexisse poemata Thespis *Ars* 276; LIV. 4.60.6; onus ~i OV. *Met.* 12.282; Sarmatis .. in ~o equoque uiuentibus TAC. *Ger.* 46.2. β VIA INFERIOR PRIVATAST .. PECVS ~V NIQVIS AGAT *CIL* 1.1831.5; quot iuga .. habebis, totidem ~a esse oportet CATO *Agr.* 62; VITR. 10.1.5; (*cf.*) admonitus .. plaustra potius quam plostra dicenda SUET. *Ves.* 22.1;—perii! ~um perculi PL. *Epid.* 592.
**b** the constellation Charles's Wain.
▶ serus uersare boues et ~a Bootes PROP. 3.5.35; siue arctoe seu Romani cognominis ursae ~aue GERM. *Arat.* 26; SEN. *Med.* 315; ~um glaciale sub Vrsae LUC. 5.23; STAT. *Theb.* 5.529; (*cf.*) geminum .. ~um SEN. *Oed.* 477.

**plausus** ~ūs *m.* [PLAVDŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** The action of striking with the palm of the hand, or other flat or hollow surface, clapping; the beating of wings.
▶ ~u caua concutit ungula terram ENN. *Ann.* 439; tympana .. et ~us et Bacchei ululatus OV. *Met.* 11.17; gaudent ~u atque tinnitu aeris PLIN. *Nat.* 11.68; moram, quam pollicis sonore uel ~u pedis discriminare .. solent MAUR. 2254;—columba .. ~um .. exterrita pennis dat tecto ingentem VERG. *A.* 5.215; sonant .. turres ~ibus columbarum MART. 3.58.18; summos nec praepetis alae ~us adit collis STAT. *Theb.* 2.40.
**2** The clapping of hands in applause; (meton.) the object of applause.
▶ quae ego in theatro hic meis probaui ~ibus NAEV. *com.* 72; eloquens .. clamores, ~us, si liceat, mouere debet CIC. *Orat.* 236; captare ~us, uehi per urbem *Pis.* 60; deductus maximo clamore atque ~u in rostris conlocatus sum *ad Brut.* 1.3.2; ingeminant ~u Tyrii VERG. *A.* 1.747; in quorum ~us tota theatra sonant OV. *Pont.* 2.6.28; palma cum palma collata ~um facit SEN. *Nat.* 2.28.1; STAT. *Theb.* 6.555; ii dies ac noctes ~ibus personare TAC. *Ann.* 14.15;—(*in requests for applause at the end of plays*) ~um si clarum datis PL. *As.* 947; qui pudicitiae esse uoltis praemium, ~um date *Capt.* 1036; *Cist.* 787; *Rud.* 1423;—~us deliciaeque tuae MART. 9.28.2; 10.53.2.
**b** approval.
▶ ut .. esset .. quoddam genus .. qui nec ~um nec lucrum quaererent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.9; Musa nec in ~us ambitiosa mea est OV. *Tr.* 5.7.28; inlitteratum ~um nec desidero PHAED. 4.pr.20.

**Plautīnus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* Of or belonging to Plautus or his works; typical of Plautus, Plautine.
▶ ~as fabulas PL. *Cas.* 12; ~us pater in Trinummo CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2a.2; HOR. *Ars* 270; ~o .. sermone QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.99; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N); (*neut. as noun*) ut hoc etiam ~um spectet GEL. 6(7).17.12;—uersus .. ut de illius Plauti more dicam, ~issimi 3.3.4.

**Plautius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Plōt-**. The name of a Roman *gens*.
▶ Aulo ~o etiam ouationem decreuit SUET. *Cl.* 24.3; ~am Vrgulanillam 26.2. β ille Marius item eximie L. ~um dilexit CIC. *Arch.* 20.
**b** (in the titles of laws, etc.).
▶ (rem) ui possessam lex Iulia et ~a (prohibet) GAIUS *Inst.* 2.45; ~am rogationem GEL. 13.3.5. β cum primum senatores cum equitibus Romanis lege ~a iudicarent CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.53.

**plautus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **plōt-**. [cf. perh. Let. *plauksts*] Flat; (in spec. senses, see quots.).
▶ α ~i appellantur canes, quorum aures languidae sunt ac flaccidae PAUL. *Fest.* p.231M. β ~i appellantur, qui sunt planis pedibus PAUL. *Fest.* p.239M; FEST. p.238M.

**Plautus**[2] ~ī *m.* An Umbrian cognomen, esp. of T. Maccius Plautus, the comic poet, who died in about 184 BC.
▶ ~i Anus ACC. *poet.* 17; VAR. *Men.* 399; (Ennius) qui fuit maior natu quam ~us et Naeuius CIC. *Tusc.* 1.3; postquam est mortem aptus ~us, Comoedia luget *Epigr. Plaut.* 1 (*poet.* p.32); (*cf.*) adporto uobis ~um .. lingua, non manu PL. *Men.* 3.

?**plautus**[3] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πλαυτός 'floating'] The name of a kind of eel.
▶ ~as (*v.l.* flutas), quae maxime probantur, muraenas COL. 8.17.8.

**Plēas** see PLĒIAS.

**plēbēcula** ~ae *f.* Also **plēbic-**. [PLEBS + -CVLA] The populace, mob, common people.
▶ illa contionalis hirudo aerari, misera ac ieiuna ~a CIC. *Att.* 1.16.11; ~am urbanam 16.8.2; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.186; PERS. 4.6. β praefatus sineret se ~am pascere SUET. *Ves.* 18.

**plēbēius**[1] ~ia, ~ium *a.* [PLEBS + -IVS]
**1** Of or belonging to the plebeian class at Rome.
▶ familiae ~iae CIC. *Mur.* 15; si ~iae leges displicerent LIV. 3.31.7; Ap. Claudium uirginis ~iae stuprandae libido cepit 3.44.2; ne cui patricio ~ii magistratus paterent 4.25.11; ut ex caeno ~io consulatum extraheret 10.15.9; duabus aedilitatibus, ~ia et curuli 22.26.3; aediles .. ~ii 27.21.9; (Flora) uolt sua ~ia sacra patere choro OV. *Fast.* 5.352; ~ia de stirpe STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.17; TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; JUV. 8.254; (*as a cult title*) hanc ego aram .. Pudicitiae ~iae dedico LIV. 10.23.7; (*f. sg. as noun*) si ~iam patricius duxerit 4.4.11.
**b** *ludi ~ii*, also (neut. pl. as noun) *~ia*, games given annually in Rome by the plebeian aediles, 4–17 Nov.
▶ ludi et Romani et ~ii .. instaurati LIV. 27.21.9; 38.35.6;—a ~is longe Megalesia JUV. 6.69.
**c** (of actions) involving the plebeians.
▶ Ap. Claudium .. uirum imbutum iam ab iuuenta certaminibus ~iis LIV. 5.2.13.
**2** Of or belonging to the common people.
▶ quamquam nos uidemur tibi ~ii et pauperes PL. *Poen.* 515; etiam illa ~ia ira et priuata inerme .. bellum est SEN. *Dial.* 5.5.6; cetera ~io desaeuit sanguine uirtus STAT. *Theb.* 12.738;—(*transf., of bees*) paulo maiora quam sunt ~ii seminis inueniri recta foramina COL. 9.11.5.
**b** suitable for or typical of the common people.
▶ in ~ia ueste LUCR. 2.36; apparatum non priuatum aut ~ium, sed patricium et praetorium CIC. *Sest.* 77; ~io sermone *Fam.* 9.21.1; non capit umquam magnos motus humilis tecti ~ia domus SEN. *Phaed.* 1139; ~io tectus amictu LUC. 5.538; STAT. *Theb.* 12.60.
**3** Common, ordinary, everyday (usu. in depreciatory sense).
▶ omnes ~i philosophi CIC. *Tusc.* 1.55; ~ia .. beta PERS. 3.114; (beneficium) alterum uolgare, ~ium SEN. *Ben.* 7.17.1; utrum hic panis sit ~ius an siligineus *Ep.* 119.3; indicatis nobilibus gemmis, immo uero etiam ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 37.195; si ~ia Venus gemino tibi uincitur asse MART. 2.53.7; nec te ~ia manebunt iura STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.37; hoc praenimis ~ium est (uerbum) GEL. 19.10.9; ~iam facie tenus praetendens humanitatem APUL. *Met.* 10.23; (*internal acc.*) albus anser .. ~ium sapit PETR. 93.2,l.5.

**plēbēius**[2] ~iī *m.* [PLĒBĒIVS[1]] A member of the plebeian class at Rome; one of the common people.
▶ pauperem ~ium atque proletarium CATO *orat.* 154; cum his ~ios esse coniunctos CIC. *Ver.* 31; adoptatum patricium a ~io *Att.* 7.7.6; rogationem tulit .. ut ~ii magistratus .. fierent LIV. 2.56.2; ut et ~iis pateret summus honos 6.37.5; dummodo ne quis in ~io operis publici poenam .. excedat ULP. *dig.* 47.18.1.2;—palam muttire ~io piaculum est ENN. *scen.* 331.

**plēbes** see PLEBS.

**plēbicola** ~ae *m.* [PLEBS + -COLA] A person who courts the favour of the people.
▶ ut ~a uideretur, libertinam duxit uxorem CIC. *Sest.* 110; ab hoc ~a tribuno plebis *Agr.* 2.84; ~a .. omnisque aurae popularis captator LIV. 3.33.7; ille ~a (*i.e. Caesar*), ille popularis SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.5.

**plēbicula** see PLĒBĒCVLA.

**plēbiscītum, plēbisscītum** ~ī *neut.* Often as two words (sometimes separated or reversed) **plēbī** (**plēbēī, plēbis**) **scītum**. [PLEBS, SCĪTVM] FORMS: abl. sg. *plebi* or *plebis scitu* (as if from a 4th-decl. m. noun in *-us*) *formula* in CIC. *Att.* 4.2.3; LIV. 25.7.5. A resolution of the *plebs* in the *comitia tributa* (by the Lex Hortensia of *c.* 287 BC given the formal force of a law).
▶ PL. *Ps.* 748; (IOVDEX) QVEI EX HACE LEGE PLEBEIVE SCITO FACTVS ERIT *CIL* 1.582.7; plebiscitis totiens consularem potestatem minui CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; lege .. quae postea plebiscito Canuleio abrogata est *Rep.* 2.63; cum .. magnae .. partis nobilium eo plebiscito publicarentur fortunae LIV. 4.48.2; (Publilius) unam (legem tulit), ut plebi scita omnes Quirites tenerent 8.12.15; comitia .. a praetore urbano de senatus sententia plebique scitu sunt habita 25.7.5; dictatori ei magister equitum .. scito plebis .. aequatus V. MAX. 5.2.4; SI QVIS .. ADVERSVS LEGES ROGATIONES PLEBISVE SCITA SENATVSVE CONSVLTA FECIT *CIL* 6.930.34; ne 'leges' quidem proprie, sed 'plebisscita' appellantur, quae tribunis plebis ferentibus accepta sunt, quibus rogationibus ante patricii non tenebantur LAEL. FEL. in Gel. 15.27.4; temptauit per partem tribunorum ut sibi Aegyptus prouincia plebi scito daretur SUET. *Jul.* 11; lex est, quod populus iubet atque constituit. plebiscitum est, quod plebs iubet atque constituit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.3;—(*applied to similar ordinances in foreign States*) Socrates, cuius arbitrio plebei scita ordinarentur V. MAX. 3.8.ext.3; 4.1.ext.4.

**plēbitās** ~ātis *f.* [PLEBS + -TĀS] The rank or status of a plebeian.
▶ propter tenuitatem et ~atem CATO *orat.* 100; quicumque propter ~atem agro publico eiecti sunt HEM. *hist.* 17.

**plebs** ~ēbis *f.* Also ~ēbēs ~ēbēī, ~eps. [cf. PLĒNVS, Gk πλῆθος] FORMS: *plebi* (gen., in *tribunus* or *aedilis plebi, plebi scitum*).
**1** The general body of citizens at Rome (as distinct from the patricians), the plebeian class, the commons; (also in other constitutions).
▶ ~EBEM DE SACRO MONTE DEDVXIT *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); imperium quod ~ebes per saturam dederat ANNIUS *orat.* 5; duos .. amantissimos ~ebei Romanae uiros, Ti. et C. Gracchos CIC. *Agr.* 2.10; non modo .. ab optimo quoque sed etiam a ~ebe *Att.* 4.2.5; uti ~eps largitionibus .. corrupta habeat negotia sua SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.2; orationem .. ad conciliandos ~ebis animos compositam LIV. 1.35.2; consulatum unum certe ~ebis Romanae esse 22.34.11; sancte pater patriae, tibi ~ebs, tibi curia nomen hoc dedit OV. *Fast.* 2.127; MART. 5.27.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; (*w. pl. vb.*) Romae ~ebes litteris .. cognitis uolenti animo de ambobus acceperant SAL. *Jug.* 73.3;—~ebes .. regi antistat ENN. *scen.*

228; Nolae .. senatus Romanorum, ~ebs Hannibalis erat LIV. 23.39.7; ~EBS NARBONENSIVM ARAM NARBONE IN FORO POSVIT *CIL* 12.4333.13; dominationem .. nobilitati ~ebique iuxta intolerandam TAC. *Ann.* 12.10.

**b** (acting as a legislative or judiciary body often dist. from *populus*).

▸ ~EBE IOVSI *CIL* 1.2659; quod populus ~ebesue sanxit CIC. *Balb.* 33; quae scisceret ~ebes aut quae populus iuberet *Flac.* 15; ~ebes .. sciuit ut .. LIV. 27.5.17; legationes quas diuersas ordo ~ebs ad senatum miserant TAC. *Ann.* 13.48; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.3.

**c** TRIBVNVS ~*ebis*, etc., an officer appointed to protect the interests of the *plebs*; TRIBVNATVS ~*ebis*, the office of tribune; AEDILIS ~*ebis*, a plebeian aedile; ~*ebis scitum*, see PLEBISCITVM.

**2** (with stress on the social aspect rather than the political) The common people, mob, common herd, the masses.

▸ paullatim ~ebem .. facio meam TER. *Ad.* 898; deficit alma Ceres, nec ~ebes pane potitur LUCIL. 200; ~ebes urbana CIC. *Att.* 7.7.6; ne quis ex ~ebe contra potentiorem auxili egeret CAES. *Gal.* 6.11.4; multam .. sine nomine ~ebem VERG. *A.* 9.343; non illam .. de scelesta ~ebe delectam HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.18; mediae .. commoda ~ebi nostra patent OV. *Met.* 11.283; de ~ebe Numae MART. 10.10.4; deest tibi seruitio ~ebes STAT. *Theb.* 11.276; ~EBS VRBANA QVAE FRVMENTVM PVBLICVM ACCIPIT *CIL* 6.943; (*cf.*) sed quadringentis sex septem milia desunt: ~ebs eris. at pueri ludentes 'rex eris' aiunt, 'si recte facies' HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.59.

**3** (transf.) The common run, ordinary class, rank and file.

▸ (*of gods*) nec de ~ebe deo, sed qui caelestia magna sceptra manu teneo OV. *Met.* 1.595; de media ~ebe .. deus *Fast.* 5.20;—(*of soldiers*) castrorum in ~ebe merebat LUC. 6.144; STAT. *Ach.* 1.491; ~ebes omissis armis per agros palatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.70;—(*of bees, as opposed to the queen*) ut binae regum facies, ita corpora ~ebis VERG. *G.* 4.95; COL. 9.9.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.52;—(*of fowls*) 10.47.

**4** A multitude of persons having some common tie, a company, folk, etc.

▸ ~ebes externa Inachiis huc aduentamus ab oris STAT. *Theb.* 8.318; Dryadum .. a ~ebe 9.578; nos anxia ~ebes *Silv.* 2.1.223; natorum de ~ebe putat 3.4.29.

**plectibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PLECTŌ² + -BILIS] Deserving of punishment.

▸ homicidii manifesti culpam ~em [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.2.

**plectilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PLECTŌ¹ + -ILIS¹] Plaited.

▸ corolla ~is PL. *Bac.* 70.

**plectō¹** ~ctere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [cf. Skt *praśnah*, Gk πλέκω] To plait, twine.

▸ te (*i.e. a chaplet*) Andromacha .. capiti meo .. ~xit LAEV. *poet.* 4; caput atque umeros ~xis redimire coronis LUCR. 5.1399; hos (*sc.* flores) indistinctis ~xos tulit ipse corollis CATUL. 64.283.

**plectō²** ~ere *tr.* [cf. Lith. *plekiu*] (in quots., only used in pass.)

**1** To buffet, beat.

▸ ego ~ar pendens nisi quid me fefellerit TER. *Ph.* 220; tergo ~or HOR. *S.* 2.7.105; (*poet.*) Venusinae ~antur siluae *Carm.* 1.28.27.

**2** To punish.

▸ si itidem ~antur uiri PL. *Mer.* 826; ut in iudiciis .. sine inuidia culpa ~atur CIC. *Clu.* 5; cum multis in rebus neglegentia ~imur *Amic.* 85; maluit illum innoxium ~i quam se diutius esse in timore NEP. *Milt.* 8.4; quidquid delirant reges ~untur Achiui HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.14; LIV. 8.7.17; miser admisso ~itur ille meo! OV. *Ep.* 11.110; TAC. *Ann.* 4.20; an prouinciales ut socios .. ~i oporteret PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.8; ipse .. stellionatus crimine .. ~etur ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29.5; (*w. gen. of crime*) ut .. ipse insimulationis falsae non ~eretur APUL. *Apol.* 2.

**plectrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πλῆκτρον]

**1** The instrument used for striking the strings of a lyre, plectrum, quill.

▸ ~i similem linguam nostri solent dicere CIC. *N.D.* 2.149; tibi ~a mouentur OV. *Ep.* 3.113; *Met.* 11.168; ~a dolore tacent, muta dolore lyrast [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 198; Apollineo .. fila sonantia ~o cum quaterem STAT. *Ach.* 2.157; (*applied to the tongue*) eo facilius uerba hominis articulant (psittaci) patentiore ~o et palato APUL. *Fl.* 12.

**b** (poet., as the instrument of lyric poetry).

▸ concines maiore poeta ~o Caesarem HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.33; cecini ~o grauiore Gigantas OV. *Met.* 10.150; MART. 7.23.2; cui, Paean, noua ~a moues ..? STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.2; quanta uotiua mouebo ~a lyra! 3.2.132;—(*w. type specified*) hunc fidibus nouis, hunc Lesbio sacrare ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.11; Aeolio cum temptat carmina ~o PROP. 2.3.19; Pindaricis .. contendere ~is STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.101.

**2** The helm of a ship.

▸ residentis puppe magistri affixit ~o dextram (*i.e. with an arrow*) SIL. 14.402; 14.548.

**Plēïas** ~adis (~ados) *f.* Also **Plīas, Plēas.** PROS.: *Pleiadas* trisyll. OV. *Fast.* 3.105.

**1** Any one of the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione.

▸ quem lucida partu ~as (*i.e. Maia*) enixa est OV. *Met.* 1.670; Pleione cum caelifero Atlante iungitur .. ~adasque parit *Fast.* 5.84. β ~ada (*i.e. Electra*), si quaeres, in nostra gente Iouemque inuenies OV. *Ep.* 15.175.

**2** (pl. or sg.) The constellation of the Pleiads, whose rising was reputed to bring rainy weather.

▸ nauita tum stellis .. nomina fecit ~adas, Hyadas VERG. *G.* 1.138; ~adum choro scindente nubes HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.21; quattuor autumnos ~as orta facit OV. *Pont.* 1.8.28; densi latitant ~adum greges SEN. *Med.* 96. β imbrifera .. sub ~ade LUC. 8.852; ~adas .. aquosas STAT. *Theb.* 4.120; nubila ~as *Silv.* 3.2.76; (*poet.*) spumanti qualis in alto ~ade capta ratis V. FL. 4.269.

**b** (sg.) one of the Pleiads.

▸ γ Taygete simul os terris ostendit honestum ~as VERG. *G.* 4.233.

**Plēïonē** ~ēs *f.* A daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, wife of Atlas and mother of the Pleiads.

▸ Atlantis ~esque nepos (*i.e. Mercury*) OV. *Met.* 2.743; *Fast.* 5.83.

**b** (meton.) the constellation of the Pleiads.

▸ memorat .. ~es Hyadumque locos V. FL. 2.67.

?**plēmen** ~inis *neut.* [PLEŌ + -MEN: cf. Gk πλῆσμα] (app.) Impregnation.

▸ inguen ~en (*cj.*) papulam panum tympanum AFRAN. *com.* 218.

**Pleminius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. Q. Pleminius, propraetor in 205 BC under Scipio Africanus.

▸ Q. ~us Romano, Hamilcar Punico praesidio praeerat LIV. 29.6.16; V. MAX. 1.1.21; (*transf.*) nunc omnes centuriones militesque uestros .. ~os fecit LIV. 29.17.14.

**Plēmyrium** ~iī *neut.* A headland at the south of the Bay of Syracuse.

▸ VERG. *A.* 3.693.

**plēnē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PLĒNVS + -Ē]

**1** In full measure, abundantly.

▸ balnea laudat ut fortunatam ~e praestantia uitam HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.14; ~ius ingenio sit miser ille meo OV. *Ib.* 90; ~issime ad me peruenit animus tuus SEN. *Ben.* 7.14.5; quaerens .. quemadmodum ~ius uberiusque respondeat non solum parentibus .. sed humilioribus quoque personis 3.17.4; uena (*sc.* metallorum) adsidue ~ius responsura fodienti *Ep.* 23.5; ut .. promittamus nos ~e et statim de eo satis esse facturos QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.18; caper .. uitem quam praeroserat ~ius fructum protulit HYG. *Fab.* 274.1;—(*in speaking, writing, etc.*) ~ius quod uis explicabitur, cum ad orationis ipsius .. rationem uenero CIC. *Part.* 8; *N.D.* 2.74; PAUL. *dig.* 34.3.25.

**b** lavishly, generously.

▸ DIEM .. LVDORVM ~ISSIME EXHIBVIT *CIL* 10.3759.

**c** with a full sound, richly.

▸ te sonantem ~ius aureo, Alcaee, plectro dura nauis .. mala HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.26; quod uox ~ius sonet SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.20.

**2** Entirely, completely.

▸ si hoc ~e uitare non potes CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.38; cum neque opus hibernorum munitionesque ~e essent perfectae CAES. *Gal.* 3.3.1; absolutus est sententiis ~ius quam prius ASC. *Mil.* 49; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.62; senatus consultum, quo ~issime feminis omnibus subuentum est ULP. *dig.* 16.1.2.1.

**3** (leg.) Widely, with wide application, in a wide sense.

▸ beneficium imperatoris .. quam ~issime interpretari debemus JAVOL. *dig.* 1.4.3; puto ~ius accipiendum (senatus consultum), ut etiam ad eos liberos pertineat, qui .. ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.8; lex Iulia .. ~ius interpretanda est, ut etiam de sponso idem iuris sit quod de marito GAIUS *dig.* 23.5.4; in testamentis ~ius uoluntates testantium interpretamur PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.12.

**plēnilūnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PLĒNVS + LVNA¹ + -IVM] The time of full moon.

▸ pridie quam ~ium sit COL. 11.2.85; ~io abscondente (stellas) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.80; latent .. nisi tepore aliquo euocati aut ~iis (*sc.* thynni) 9.53; 18.323.

**plēnitās** ~ātis *f.* [PLĒNVS + -TĀS] The state of being full to saturation.

▸ cibi ~ate VITR. 1.4.6; umores ex membris aer exsugendo inminuit ~ates 5.9.5; hae glaebae .. propter umoris ~atem coiciuntur in fornacem 7.8.2; cum aeris unda nitentes (umores), cum peruentum ad montes .. propter ~atem .. liquescendo disparguntur 8.2.2.

**plēnitūdō** ~inis *f.* [PLĒNVS + -TVDŌ]

**1** Abundance of content, fullness.

▸ ut longitudo aut ~o (*i.e. in respect of letters*) harum (*sc.* syllabarum) multitudinem alterius adsequatur et exaequet *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; maxima spatio atque ~ine citri est (*sc.* radix) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.129.

**2** Fullness of shape, thickness.

▸ perticae cacuminum modicae ~inis COL. 4.30.4; homo in longitudinem usque ad ter septenos annos, tum deinde ad ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.216.

**3** The full amount, the whole.

▸ Romanae militiae ~o [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.3.

**plennus** see BLENNVS.

**plentigomatos** corrupt form in VITR. 10.11.7. See PTERYGŌMA.

**plēnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [Skt *prāṇaḥ*, OIr. *lān*; see also PLEŌ] CONST.: w. gen. or abl.; the latter cited in QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.1 as the more recent use.

**1** Containing within itself all that it will hold, full.

▸ bibere da usque ~is cantharis PL. *Per.* 821; spumat ~is uindemia labris VERG. *G.* 2.6; beata ~o Copia cornu HOR. *Saec.* 59; ad praesepia debent ~a .. stare boues TIB. 2.1.8; ~os capit alueus amnes OV. *Met.* 1.343; si circa umbilicum et pubem cutis ~a est CELS. 2.3.1; quare quidam fontes senis horis ~i senisque sicci sunt? SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.1; ~o Padus ore tumens LUC. 6.272; hydropicos sanat .. uerbenaca fasciculo manus ~ae in aqua decocta ad dimidias PLIN. *Nat.* 26.120; matrem .. ~am (*i.e. with full udders*) mollis agnus expectat MART. 3.58.21; uberibus ~is STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.15;—(*fig.*) sapit hic ~o pectore PL. *Epid.* 286; ~as auris adfero TITIN. *com.* 151; omne superuacuum ~o de pectore manat HOR. *Ars* 337; (*cf.*) tura .. mente magis ~a quam lance dedissem OV. *Pont.* 4.9.33;—(*w. gen.*) ecfodio aulam auri ~am PL. *Aul.* 709; quippe qui uesicam ~am uini habeant TIT. *orat.* 2; zonas, quas ~as argenti extuli, eas ex prouincia inanes retuli GRACCH. *orat.* 27; ~us Albani cadus HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.2;—(*w. abl.*) Caesar .. lapidibus corbis ~os demisit *B. Hisp.* 5.1; intrito cibo ~am lagonam posuit PHAED. 1.26.8; Giton collectione spiritus ~us ter .. sternutauit PETR. 98.4; (*poet.*) ~o singultibus ore OV. *Met.* 6.509.

**b** full of food, replete.

▸ pasta (uulpecula) .. rursus ire foras ~o tendebat corpore frustra HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.31; quotiens .. ~ior est (*sc. the patient*), uomere (debet) CELS. 4.31.3.

**c** full (of the divine presence, inspiration, or sim.).

▸ (*w. gen.*) Iouis omnia ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 3.60; quo me, Bacche, rapis tui ~um? HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.2; uates .. fit .. sui toto pectore ~a dei OV. *Fast.* 6.538; ~i .. deorum V. FL. 2.441;—(*w. abl.*) feror huc illuc, uae, ~a deo OV. *trag.* 2; ~os Latio Ioue .. somnos STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.292; TEMPLVM .. SVPERIS ET CAESARE ~VM *CIL* 2.761; (*cf.*) ~us monitis (*sc.* Virtutis) SIL. 15.129.

**d** having no interstices between its component parts, completely filled with matter, dense; (neut. as noun) a space completely filled with matter, plenum.

▸ hebetiora ut sint hominum ingenia propter caeli ~iorem naturam CIC. *N.D.* 2.17; sunt .. corpora certa quae spatium ~o possint distinguere inane LUCR. 1.527; numquam uinum salsum bibere expedit, ne tenue quidem aut dulce, sed austerum et ~ius CELS. 1.6.2;—Leucippus (dixit esse) ~um et inane CIC. *Luc.* 118; ut caua conueniant ~is haec illius illa huiusque inter se LUCR. 6.1085.

**e** ~*o modio*, in full measure (see MODIVS).

**2** Having its appropriate contents, full (as opposed to empty).

▸ (ouum) inane fluitat, itaque sidentia, hoc est ~a, subici uolunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.151; (Tydeus) galeas .. rotat per nubila ~as (*i.e. containing heads*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.699; (*transf.*) si ~um locum inuenerit, exspectet, donec locus uacet ULP. *dig.* 50.2.2.

**b** pregnant.

▸ quom grauidam et quom te pulchre ~am aspicio, gaudeo PL. *Am.* 681; ut sue ~a procuratio fieret CIC. *Div.* 1.101; Telluri plenae uictima ~a datur OV. *Fast.* 4.634; (*cf.*) si uentre ~o (*i.e. pregnant*) sit mulier PAPIN. *dig.* 29.2.84;—(*w. male parent indicated*) ~a patris thalamis excedit OV. *Met.* 10.469; nec timet Ancaeum genetrix committere ponto, ~a tulit quem rege maris V. FL. 1.414.

**c** (of sails) filled with wind, distended.

▸ ~a .. curuato pandere uela sinu OV. *Ars* 3.500; ille dedit certae lintea ~a fugae *Rem.* 266; ut aura ~os fortior tendit sinus SEN. *Ag.* 442; ~a .. carbasa *Her. F.* 538; quamuis ~a praeterit uela (delphinus) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.24; naues .. ~is uelis euntes PETR. 71.9; STAT. *Ach.* 1.683; (*poet.*) Augusta ratis ~is Iouis omine uelis PROP. 4.6.23;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. ipse archipirata .. ~issimis uelis nauigares CIC. *Dom.* 24; hunc, cuius felicitas semper ~is uelis prosperum cursum tenuit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.5.

**3** Containing in itself or having on itself an abundance, full (of).

▸ carpite de ~is pendentes uitibus uuas OV. *Am.* 1.10.55; tum sere, quod ~a postmodo falce metas *Ars* 2.322; ~as exonerare colos *Fast.* 3.818; pertica dat ~is inmitia uolnera ramis *Nux* 69; (*transf.*) ~i successibus anni OV. *Met.* 8.273;—(*w. gen.*) porriginis ~um LUCIL. 982; tanne arcula tua ~a est aranearum? AFRAN. *com.* 411; medicamentorum salutarium ~issumae terrae CIC. *N.D.* 2.132; frumentum, cuius erant ~issimi agri CAES. *Civ.* 2.37.6; ~um flauentis harenae .. solum OV. *Ib.* 45;—(*w. abl.*) Verres ornamentis fanorum .. habeat ~am domum, uillas refertas CIC. *Ver.* 4.126; tuis hic omnia ~a muneribus VERG. *G.* 2.4; exercitum .. ~issimum praeda LIV. 41.28.9; surgit miserabile bustum non ullis ~um titulis LUC. 8.817; ~i dominis armisque feruntur quadripedes STAT. *Theb.* 4.813;—(*w. acc. of respect*) referunt se .. minores (*sc.* apes) crura thymo ~ae VERG. *G.* 4.181; ~us (*sc.* Cordus) .. sinus ardente fauilla LUC. 8.752.

**b** (of places) full (of people, etc.), crowded.

▸ quia ego ire uidi milites ~is uiis PL. *Epid.* 208; *Mer.* 115; quam inanes domus eorum omnium .. quam ~a ac referta Chelidonis CIC. *Ver.* 1.120; ~um est forum, ~a templa .. ~i omnes aditus huius templi ac loci *Catil.* 4.14; multa undique portari atque agi ~issimis uiis CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.2; VERG. *A.* 11.236; ~is repente portis effusi hostes LIV. 1.14.8; cuius rei gratia ~um sit auditorium QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.3; ~i agri, apertae domus TAC. *Hist.* 2.12;—(*w. gen.*) aedis ~as

conuiuarum et mulierum Pl. *Mos.* 379; fons .. ~issimus piscium Cic. *Ver.* 4.118; cliuum Capitolinum .. ~um seruorum armatorum fuisse *Phil.* 2.16; erat ~a lictorum et imperiorum prouincia Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.4;—(*w. abl.*) tam .. omnia ~a puellis cognatis Catul. 89.3; in aliquod ~um pueris gymnasium Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.3.

**c** (of tables) having an abundance of food and drink, full; (of places) well-stocked.
▸ apud mensam ~am homini rostrum deliges Pl. *Men.* 89; ~ae pocula mensae Verg. *A.* 11.738; nunc sine me ~a fiunt conuiuia mensa Prop. 2.16.5;—nobilis urbis atque ~as Cic. *Pis.* 91; oppido ~o atque opulento Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.6; Coccei .. ~issima uilla Hor. *S.* 1.5.50.

**4** (in a non-material sense) Characterized by an abundance (of), full (of).
▸ (*w. gen.*) negoti nunc sum ~us Pl. *Ps.* 380; peiiuri ~issumus *Rud.* 651; ille uir .. ~us fidei Enn. *Ann.* 338; quis me est fortunatior uenustatisque adeo ~ior? Ter. *Hec.* 848; ~a iusti doloris oratio Cic. *Brut.* 158; hominem ~um stupri flagiti sceleris *Ver.* 2.110; ita ut omnia sint ~issima desperationis *Att.* 2.18.2; ~i ruris et inficetiarum annales Volusi Catul. 36.19; alacres et fiduciae ~i Caes. *Gal.* 7.76.5; consilii ~us Nep. *Paus.* 1.2; quae regio in terris nostri non ~a laboris? Verg. *A.* 1.460; irarum speique ~i Liv. 2.45.14; ut decet certae spei ~os 6.12.8; res est solliciti ~a timoris amor Ov. *Ep.* 1.12; ~us honorum Luc. 5.666; ~us constantis silentii Tac. *Ann.* 15.60; cum grammatico insolentiarum et inperitiarum ~o Gel. 6(7).17;—(*w. abl.*) ~us sum exspectatione de Pompeio quidnam de nobis uelit Cic. *Att.* 3.14.1; erant ~a laetitia et gratulatione omnia Caes. *Civ.* 1.74.7; maiores et magnificentia ~as .. ad utilitatem opportunitates Vitr. 10.1.2; cum ~a religione ciuitas esset Liv. 7.28.7; Metellum .. tristitia ac rubore ~um V. Max. 7.5.4; omnia ~a iocis, securo ~a cachinno, ~a mero Col. 10.280; belli ciuilis ingens opus quisquis attigerit, nisi ~us litteris, sub onere labetur Petr. 118.6; ~um his artibus animum Tac. *Dial.* 33.6; iuuenem quem nobis fama superbum tradit et inflatum ~umque Nerone propinquo Juv. 8.72; quantis longa senectus ~a malis 10.191; ille .. ~us annis abiit, ~us honoribus Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.7; ~vs probitate *CIL* 5.4483;—(*ellipt.*) utrum restitutio .. decem dierum sit an ~ior Pompon. *dig.* 4.4.50.

**b** possessed of a large number or amount (of).
▸ (*w. gen.*) quis ~ior inimicorum fuit C. Mario? Cic. *Prov.* 19; hinc et locupletes dicebant loci, hoc est agri, ~os Plin. *Nat.* 18.11.

**c** full of detail (in quots., compar.).
▸ commentarium paulo ~ius Cic. *Brut.* 164; tris .. a te accepi epistulas, unam breuem .. duas ~iores *Fam.* 11.12.1; haec Afranius Petreiusque .. ~iora etiam atque uberiora Romam ad suos perscribebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.53.1; tam magnam domus cladem ratus indigere consilio ~iore Apul. *Met.* 10.4; quod adicitur .. interpretationem ~iorem exigit Ulp. *dig.* 13.5.18.1.

**d** abundantly provided (for a stated or implied purpose).
▸ quid enim ~ius, quid uberius quam mihi et pro me et contra Antonium dicere? Cic. *Phil.* 2.2; (*w.* ad) eae .. causae sunt ad augendum et ad ornandum grauissimae atque ~issimae *de Orat.* 2.312.

**5** Abundant, copious, extensive; having wide scope or extensive implications; (of diet) unrestricted, full.
▸ integrum et ~um adortast thensaurum Pl. *Truc.* 725; quoniam in alienam pecuniam tam ~am atque praeclaram .. inuaserit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 6; cum ~a sint monumenta Graecorum quem ad modum sapientissimi uiri regna tulerint *Fam.* 9.16.6; ~ior .. si quos delectet copia iusto Hor. *S.* 1.1.57; ~a uenit canis de grege praeda lupis Ov. *Am.* 1.8.56;—illa (*sc.* arbor) .. ~os fructus annumerare potest *Nux* 92; eliciendus ~ior uomitus est Cels. 4.12(5).8; adice, quod multa, quae bona uideri uolunt, animalibus quam homini ~iora contingunt Sen. *Ep.* 74.15;—alios .. usos esse cibo ~iore, alios exiguo Cels. 1.pr.34.

**b** *de* or *ex* ~*o*, from an abundant source, copiously; also, without restriction, fully.
▸ is dare uolt .. nam ibi de ~o promitur Pl. *As.* 181; necesse est .. (hiatus) trahat ex ~o quo fortem contrahat amnem *Aetna* 122; nec umquam (*sc.* liberalitas) ita defetigata errat, ut non .. quasi ex ~o fluat Sen. *Dial.* 7.24.3;—cvm qvibvs mvnera decvrionatvs iam vt pavci(s) (one)rosa de ~o compartiamvr *CIL* 5.532.

**6** (of the hand) Full of money or gifts; (esp. fig.).
▸ ianua sed ~a est percutienda manu Tib. 1.5.68; pretium ~a grande referre manu 1.9.52; stipulas .. fabalis saepe tuli ~a, februa tosta, manu Ov. *Fast.* 4.726;—Hortalus quam ~a manu .. nostras laudes in astra sustulit Cic. *Att.* 2.25.1; at Lachesis .. fecit illud ~a manu, et Neroni multos annos de suo donat Sen. *Apoc.* 4.2; munera ~a manu congerentem *Dial.* 11.9.7; frater eius fortis fuit, amicus amico, manu ~a, uncta mensa Petr. 43.4; ~a dederat conubia dextra Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.54.

**b** having one's pockets well lined, rich.
▸ quicumque accesserant ad Siciliam paulo ~iores Cic. *Ver.* 5.146; tu tibi desse noli; serius potius ad nos, dum ~ior (*i.e. enriched by Caesar*) *Fam.* 7.9.2; cum sis nihilo sapientior ex quo ~ior es Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.154.

**c** (of gifts, disposition) lavish, generous.
▸ nullum est tam ~um beneficium, quod non uellicare malignitas possit Sen. *Ben.* 2.28.4; hoc ~ior animus meus, quod sine exceptione Quint. *Decl.* 332(p.307,l.30); ob ~issimam mvnificentiam erga patriam *CIL* 2.1185.

**7** (of the body or its parts) Filled out, plump, swollen, (sim. of persons).
▸ pecudis iecur nitidum atque ~um est Cic. *Div.* 2.30; ceruice (*sc.* uesicae) ~a atque carnosa Cels. 4.1.11; non est quod ~is oculis ac tumentibus imperes Sen. *Ep.* 94.20; caper .. ~a et breui ceruice Col. 7.6.2; erit illud ~ius interim corpus, quod mox adulta aetas adstringat Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.5;—turgida, si ~ast, si fuscast, nigra uocetur Ov. *Rem.* 327; tenuis .. homo inplere se debet, ~us extenuare Cels. 1.3.14; (*m. as noun*) inutilis est (uomitus) gracilibus .. utilis ~is 1.3.19.

**b** (in general) full, thick, large.
▸ si (galli) sunt .. rostro breui ~o acuto Var. *R.* 3.9.5; ~o uelamina filo Ov. *Ars* 3.267; duo morbi, quorum alter in tenuiore (intestino), alter in ~iore est Cels. 4.20.1; specillum .. neque nimis tenue .. neque nimis ~um 8.4.2; aquilone flante .. minutae pluuiae sunt; austro imber improbior est et guttae ~iores Sen. *Nat.* 4b.4.3; ~ioribus ramis plures palmites .. imponantur, gracilioribus pauciores Col. 5.6.25; iunci ~ioris crassitudine Plin. *Nat.* 25.96; calami scriptorii fistulam modice ~am Larg. 47; ~a magis nimio lilia sole cadunt Mart. 8.33.14.

**8** Having had one's fill (of an experience, etc.), satisfied or sated (with).
▸ cum ~us languet amator Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.8; quod cupide petiit mature ~a reliquit 2.1.100; uixi .. quantum satis erat: mortem ~us expecto Sen. *Ep.* 61.4;—(*w. gen.*) cur non ut ~us uitae conuiua recedis ..? Lucr. 3.938; Veientes, ~i iam populationum, Romam ipsam se oppugnaturos minabantur Liv. 2.43.2;—(*w. abl.*) ~us eras minimo Ov. *Am.* 2.6.29; extremo .. urbis amatae ~us abit uisu Luc. 1.509; abire paratum ac ~um uita Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.129.

**b** (transf., of appetites, etc.).
▸ tu quoque, qui ~o fastus assumis amore Prop. 2.25.21; Ov. *Ars* 1.671; Numidae ceruicem conplexus os naribus .. corrosis deforme reddidit inque ~is ultionis morsibus expirauit V. Max. 3.2.11.

**9 a** (of the moon) Having the disc completely illuminated, full; (also, of the moon's orb, light, etc.); (of stars) shining with full light, i.e. brightly; *in* ~*um redire*, to return to the full.
▸ diebus vii proximis, quibus luna ~a fuerit Cato *Agr.* 37.4; quod .. subito candens et ~a luna defecisset Cic. *Rep.* 1.23; eadem nocte accidit ut esset luna ~a Caes. *Gal.* 4.29.1; Vitr. 9.2.4; postquam ~issima fulsit .. luna Ov. *Met.* 7.180; Luc. 3.42;—nec ~o stellas superauit lumine Luna Cic. *Arat.* 491(247); Lucr. 5.708; clarior quanto micat orbe ~o .. Phoebe Sen. *Phaed.* 744; ~os extinxit Cynthia uultus Petr. 122,l.130; (*cf.*) huic (*sc.* astrio) intus a centro stella lucet fulgore ~o lunae Plin. *Nat.* 37.132;—sidera ~a Prop. 1.16.23;—unde coactis cornibus in ~um menstrua luna redit 3.5.28.

**b** (of the tide) high, full.
▸ ~iores ab ea (*sc.* luna) exundant plenaque maxime feruent (aestus) Plin. *Nat.* 2.215; ~o aestu 12.37.

**c** (of a season, etc.) fully developed.
▸ iam matura uiro, iam ~is nubilis annis Verg. *A.* 7.53; flos est ~i ueris indicium et anni renascentis Plin. *Nat.* 16.95.

**10** (of military units) With numbers complete, at full strength; (of a number) full.
▸ ut semper ~ae essent legiones Var. in Non. p.68M; abesse tris cohortis, quae sint ~issimae Cic. *Fam.* 3.6.5; legionem neque eam ~issimam detractis cohortibus duabus Caes. *Gal.* 3.2.3; duarum male ~arum legiuncularum Liv. 35.49.9; ~am uix .. cohortem Luc. 4.471; exeat ut ~is acies non sparsa maniplis 7.327; (*transf.*) seu te forte iuuat sera et sapientior aetas, hoc quoque .. ~ius agmen erit Ov. *Ars* 1.66;—vt in locvm advlti vel demortvi cvivsqve statim svbstitvatvr, vt semper ~vs nvmervs alatvr *CIL* 8.1641.18.

**11** (of a period of time) Full, whole, complete.
▸ ut haberet .. ad praeturam gerendam .. ~um annum atque integrum Cic. *Mil.* 24; si tener ~o cadit haedus anno Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.5; cur .. ~us .. in partis quattuor annus eat Prop. 3.5.38; e ~o tempora quinta die Ov. *Fast.* 3.164; paruus nec adhuc trieteride ~a Regulus Mart. 6.38.1; iam ~a quater quinquennia uergunt Stat. *Theb.* 5.466; annus .. uicensimus quintus coeptus pro ~o habetur Ulp. *dig.* 50.4.8; nondvm bis septem ~is praerepta svb annis *CIL* 11.4866; (*transf.*) ~is donec stata tempora metis attulit .. Lucina Stat. *Ach.* 1.673.

**12 a** (of sound) Full, sonorous.
▸ ~issima et maxima uoce Cic. *de Orat.* 3.31; ut modo defuncti .. cadaueris ora ~a uoce sonent Luc. 6.622; (sonus) infuscatur ex inopinato interdum et .. murmurat, ~us, grauis, acutus Plin. *Nat.* 10.82; nec .. simplicem uocis naturam ~iore quodam sono circumliniri (patietur), quod Graeci *καταπεπλασμένον* dicunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.6; quo ~ior et grauior uox repercussu intumescat Tac. *Ger.* 3.2; (*cf.*) ego .. neminem .. uoce ~iorem aut suauiorem mihi uideor audisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.132.

**b** (of sleep) deep.
▸ in ~os resolutum carmine somnos Ov. *Met.* 7.253; somnus et ~us et non nimis longus Cels. 1.3.15; 3.7.2.c.

**13** (in a non-material sense) Complete, not wanting in any part.
▸ si plura haec feceris pila quae iacimus, addes e 'peila' ut ~ius fiat Lucil. 361; quasi .. nesciamus in hoc genere et ~um uerbum recte dici et imminutum usitate Cic. *Orat.* 157; quod de inscriptione quaeris, non dubito quin *καθῆκον* 'officium' sit .. sed inscriptio ~ior 'de officiis' *Att.* 16.11.4; ut ego .. poetam graue ~umque carmen sine caelesti aliquo mentis instinctu putem fundere *Tusc.* 1.64; iam ~a iniuria raptae Stat. *Ach.* 1.47; ea (*sc.* finitio) duobus generibus euertitur, si aut falsa est aut parum ~a Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.23; satis ~a ratio fuit patrem uelle [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.4; quod est elisis .. quibusdam litteris 'Iupiter', id ~um atque integrum est 'Iouispater' Gel. 5.12.5; 16.8.8; fiducia latendi ~iore capta Apul. *Met.* 10.14; mihi uidetur ~a esse Quinti Mucii definitio Ulp. *dig.* 43.24.1.5; aures ipsae quid ~um, quid inane sit iudicant Cic. *Brut.* 34; neque enim tam ~um est 'dicere incipientem timere' quam illud 'ausus est confiteri' Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.93.

**b** full in scope, plenary; *in* ~*um*, completely, unconditionally.
▸ vt ~iorem indvlgentiam maximi imper(atoris habeamvs) *CIL* 5.875; uerbum .. 'afuturumque esse' ~issimum est et ad omne tempus refertur Ven. *dig.* 46.7.19; ~am optionem Gaius *Inst.* 1.153; ~o iure 2.19; quia ~ius fuit mandatum habens et custodiae legem Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.1.12; ~am proprietatem habebit filius 49.17.15.4; uerbum 'restituas' .. ~am habet significationem, ut fructus quoque restituantur Paul. *dig.* 22.1.38.4;—si heres pecuniam donasset statulibero, ut sibi eam daret et liber esset, non fieri liberum Aristo ait: sed si in ~um ei donasset, fieri liberum Pompon. *dig.* 40.7.11; Papin. *dig.* 38.16.15.

**c** complete in itself, self-sufficient or self-contained.
▸ in omnia .. illis (*sc.* deis) natura sua sufficit ~osque et tutos et inuiolabiles praestat Sen. *Ben.* 4.3.2.

**14** (of orators, literary style, etc.) Covering the whole range.
▸ oratorem ~um atque perfectum esse eum, qui de omnibus rebus possit copiose uarieque dicere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.59; si quis erit, qui .. aut Antonium ieiuniorem aut Crassum ~iorem fuisse putet 3.16; orationis ~ioris et tenuioris et item illius mediocris 3.212; *Orat.* 91; orationem .. Latinam efficies profecto legendis nostris ~iorem *Off.* 1.2; Catoni seni comparatus C. Gracchus ~ior et uberior Tac. *Dial.* 18.2; excelsa depressis, exilia ~is, seueris iucunda mutabat Plin. *Ep.* 5.17.2; Zeno ad docendum ~issimus Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).

**15** Used in its (or their) entirety or with full force, entire, whole; ~*is faucibus*, ~*o ore*, with full use of the voice, i.e. loudly; ~*o gradu*, at full speed.
▸ nitendum uertice ~o est Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.77; annua nec ~is flectuntur tempora signis Man. 3.670; alternis .. uersibus obliquum tenere aratrum et alternis recto ~oque (*i.e. to its full depth*) sulcare Col. 2.2.25; non umquam ~ior artus Phoebados inrupit Paean Luc. 5.166; Stat. *Theb.* 2.559; sed uenient, ~is uenient conubia taedis *Silv.* 3.5.62;—~is faucibus quam .. depressissuma uoce uti conueniet *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; quae magno animo .. gesta sunt, ea .. quasi ~iore ore laudamus Cic. *Off.* 1.61;—cunctos ~o gradu in collem subducit Sal. *Jug.* 98.4; ubi nemo obuius ibat, ~o gradu ad castra hostium tendunt Liv. 9.45.14; 34.15.3; (*in fig. phr.*) illum paratum .. et ingressum ~o gradu cohortari non intermittemus, quo in dies longius .. procedat Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.2.

**16** (in advl. phrs.)

**a** *ad* ~*um*, To the utmost extent, to the full.
▸ huc ager ille malus dulcesque a fontibus undae ad ~um calcentur Verg. *G.* 2.244; hic tibi copia manabit ad ~um benigno .. cornu Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.15; beatum quidem esse (*sc.* Regulum) .. sed non ad perfectum nec ad ~um Sen. *Ep.* 71.18.

**b** *in* ~*um*, on the whole, in general.
▸ in ~um cogitanda fortuna est Sen. *Ep.* 91.8; in ~um dici potest utique quae (arbores) odore praecellant, eas et aeternitate praestare Plin. *Nat.* 16.217; in ~um .. haec dixisse conueniat: mustum omne stomacho inutile, uenis iucundum 23.29.

**pleō** ~ēre *tr.* [cf. Skt *píparti*, *pūryátē*, Gk *πίμπλημι*] To fill, fill up.
▸ plendi nvmeri gregariorvm gratia *CIL* 2.6278.38;—~entur antiqui etiam sine praepositionibus dicebant Fest. p.230M.

**pleorēs** see plvrēs.

**pleps** see plebs.

**plērique** see plērvsqve.

**plērōmārius** ~iī *m.* [Gk *πλήρωμα* + -ārivs] A man who performed some function (not now known) in the operation of ferries.
▸ *CIL* 9.1; ordo corporator lenvncvla(riorvm) ~iorvm avxiliarior osten(sivm) 14.252.

**plērum** *adv.* [neut. of plērvs] = plērvmqve.
▸ ut fieri solet ~, ut in uictoria mitior mansuetiorque fiat Asel. *hist.* 3.

**plērumque** *adv.* [neut. of plērvsqve]

**1** On most occasions, mostly, generally.
▸ in eas (*sc.* trasennas) ~ esca imponitur Pl. *Rud.* 1237; hic solebamus fere ~ eam opperiri Ter. *Ph.* 90; nostrae fere causae .. ~ infitiatione defenduntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.105; (malum) inueteratum fit ~ robustius *Phil.* 5.31; *Att.* 5.16.3; terra .. alias minore ~ maiore cum faenore (reddit quod accepit) *Sen.* 51; Lucr. 5.42; nouis ~ rebus student Caes. *Gal.* 4.5.1; quod ~ in atroci negotio solet Sal. *Cat.* 29.2; ingenium .. quod .. insenuit .. libris et curis, statua taciturnius exit ~ Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.84; per expeditiones paruas, ~ nocturnis incursionibus, tantam uastitatem .. reddidit

ut .. Liv. 3.26.2; ceterum, ut ~, fortuna et consilia mala uicerunt 25.15.17; Vell. 1.9.1; triduo .. aut ~ quadriduo tollit dolorem Larg. 20; (*w. gen.*) ut intellegatur uana ceu ~ uitae persuasio Plin. *Nat.* 19.187.

**b** for most of the time, mostly.
▸ ~ milites statiuis castris habebat Sal. *Jug.* 44.4; frigoribus parto agricolae ~ fruuntur Verg. *G.* 1.300; optamus quoque ~ mortem; adeo in securam quietem recessus ex uita est Sen. *Suas.* 2.2; quamquam supplicis manus tenderet, humi ~ stratus Tac. *Hist.* 3.10.

**2** On many occasions, often.
▸ Crassus .. sic ~ dicebat Cic. *Orat.* 223; ut .. imperator appellaretur aut minimis rebus gestis aut ~ nullis *Phil.* 14.11; quae res ~ magnas ciuitatis pessum dedit Sal. *Jug.* 42.4; ~ gratae diuitibus uices .. sollicitam explicuere frontem Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.13; et tragicus ~ dolet sermone pedestri Telephus et Peleus *Ars* 95; rem .. ~ parti utrique, semper certe alteri grauem Liv. 7.21.7; quia ~ uexantur nares grauedine Larg. 52; Tac. *Ann.* 4.57.

**3** To a large extent, largely.
▸ uultus .. perspiciamus omnis, qui sensus animi ~ indicant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.148; *Orat.* 182; si fecunditas Amineis (*sc.* uitibus) defuisset, quas ~ solas antiqui nouerant Col. 3.9.3; in tanta mole belli ~ cunctatio Tac. *Hist.* 2.74; quibus (*sc.* epistulis) ~ fidere Vitellius 3.63.

**plērus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk πλήρης] Composing the greater part; (pl.) most of.
▸ agrum quem Volsci habuerunt, campestris ~us (*v.l.* plenus) Aboriginum fuit Cato *hist.* 7; periere Danai, ~a pars pessum datast Pac. *trag.* 320;—pater Achiuos in Caperei saxis ~os perdidit 136.

**plērusque** ~aque, ~umque *a.* [plērvs + -qve¹]

**1** The greater part or number of, most of.
▸ habent hunc morem ~ique argentarii Pl. *Cur.* 377; ~aque Gallia duas res industriosissime persequitur Cato *hist.* 34; ea, quae faciunt cultura honestiorem agrum, ~aque non solum fructuosiorem .. faciunt .. sed etiam uendibiliorem Var. *R.* 1.4.2; quae laus dicendi .. ab oratoribus ~isque neglecta est Cic. *Brut.* 133; ~aeque (*sc.* epistulae) tantum modo mihi nuntiabant ubi esses *Att.* 4.16.1; ~asque nauis in Italiam remittit Caes. *Civ.* 3.29.2; antea ~aque nobilitas inuidia aestuabat Sal. *Cat.* 23.6; inprudentia ~aque et se praecipitat *Rep.* 1.8.3; quas (*sc.* insidias) ille ~asque euitauit Nep. *Dat.* 9.1; scientia ~arumque litterarum et artium nutriti Vitr. 1.1.11; siluae .. circa uiam erant, ~isque incultis Liv. 21.25.9; ut ~aque belli mala Tac. *Hist.* 2.66; neque sum ignarus a ~isque scriptoribus omissa multorum pericula *Ann.* 6.7; comae .. ~amque eius .. contegebant faciem Apul. *Met.* 9.30.

**b** (pred.) most of it, them, etc.
▸ elegit .. uersus .. ~osque senarios, sed etiam anapaestos Cic. *Orat.* 190; cum forum .. armatis hominibus ac seruis ~isque occupauissent *Sest.* 75; nostri .. fuga, ~ique abiectis armis .. collem occupauerunt Sal. *Jug.* 38.7; animos .. multiplex religio et ~aque externa inuasit Liv. 4.30.9; cum uix .. resisterent decem milibus equitum quattuor milia et fessi integris ~isque 21.55.6; haud procul litore naues, piscatoriae ~aeque, conspectae 23.1.8.

**c** *~ique omnes*, *~aque omnia*, nearly all.
▸ ~ique omnes subiguntur sub unum iudicium Naev. *poet.* 54(52); ita ~ique omnes iam sunt intermortui Pl. *Trin.* 29; dixi ~aque omnia Ter. *Hau.* 830; *An.* 55; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N); dicta .. mea factaque .. ~aque omnia Gel. 1.3.2;—(*w. gen.*) cui ~aque omnia ueterum litterarum quaesita .. erant 1.7.4.

**2** (as noun)

**a** (m. pl.).
▸ ~ique inermi in castra perfugiunt Sis. *hist.* 37; est enim magni laboris, quem ~ique fugimus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.150; lautumias Syracusanas omnes audistis, ~ique nostis *Ver.* 5.68; testimonio ~ique laeserunt *Sul.* 7; paucos in ipso certamine, ~osque fugientes persecuti Liv. 29.29.1;—(*w. part. gen.*) adfecti ~ique principum, patrum maior pars 3.6.8; quod ~ique medicorum faciunt Larg. 84;—(*w.* ex) ~isque ex factione eius corruptis Sal. *Jug.* 29.2.

**b** (neut. sg. or pl.).
▸ si .. casu aut ~aque fierent aut omnia Cic. *Fat.* 6; languebant ~aque morbo Lucr. 6.1221; ~aque alta et difficilia aditu, summissa quaedam et quae .. adiri possent Liv. 24.34.3; (*advl. acc.*) is erit ~aque impeccabilis Gel. 17.19.6;—(*w. part. gen.*) ubi ~umque noctis processit Sal. *Jug.* 21.2; legum cultusque ~aque Sidonica 78.4; finis includi per Europae ~umque atque Asiam omnem regni Liv. 45.9.2; ut ~aque Alpium ab Italia .. arrectiora sunt 21.35.10; ~aque eorum (*sc.* maleficiorum) quo debuerint reccidisse 25.31.4; Vespasiani consiliorum ~aque ignota Tac. *Hist.* 2.98.

**3** (m. pl. as noun, of people in general) Most people, the majority.
▸ sororem ~ique esse credebant meam Ter. *Eu.* 118; in oratione .. pauci prima cernunt, postrema ~ique Cic. *de Orat.* 3.192; illud quod ~isque primum est, ipse honos *Planc.* 50; a ~isque uel dicam ab omnibus sapiens tuum consilium .. iudicatum *Fam.* 4.7.3; ut ~ique rentur Liv. 25.12.15; Vell. 2.40.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.1; deum ipsum multi Aesculapium (perhibent) .. quidam Osirin .. ~ique Iouem .. plurimi Ditem Tac. *Hist.* 4.84.

**4** (pl.) A great number of, very many.
▸ maxima in ~isque (*sc.* philosophis) uitia latuerunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.15; saeuitiam militum ~osque ad poenam exposcentium .. adprobat Tac. *Hist.* 1.58; inter ~aque saeua necem fratri .. parauerat *Ann.* 11.8; ~isque confessus est Suet. *Jul.* 52.3; (*w.* ex) ~ique e Graecis nostrisque .. fabulosa .. prodidere Plin. *Nat.* 5.8.

**plethron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πλέθρον] A measure of area, containing 10,000 square feet.
▸ agri modum fecerunt .. plerumque cent(en)um pedum in utraque parte (quod Gr(a)eci ~on appellant, Osci et Vmbri uorsum) Fron. *agrim.* p.13; *CIL* 3.673.

**pleuriticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πλευριτικός] Having the symptoms of pleurisy, pleuritic; (m. as noun) a sufferer from pleurisy.
▸ oritur .. acutus morbus, qui ~us a Graecis nominatur Cels. 4.13.1;—tragoriganum .. tussientibus .. cum melle datur et ~is Plin. *Nat.* 20.176; prodest dyspnoicis, ~is, pulmonibus, uesicis 24.23; dantur coclearia quina uel sena, ~is etiam plura Larg. 94.

**pleurītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk πλευρῖτις] Pleurisy.
▸ tussis, ~is, pthisis .. et cetera (uitia), quae non detractionibus sed adiectionibus curantur Vitr. 1.6.3.

**Pleurōn** ~ōnis *f.* A town in the south of Aetolia.
▸ adiacet his (*sc. Tempe*) ~on Ov. *Met.* 7.382; uirgini ~on inimica diuae Sen. *Tro.* 827; Sil. 15.310.

**Pleurōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Pleuron.
▸ Venerem ~us Acmon instimulat uerbis Ov. *Met.* 14.494.

**-plex** -plicis *adjl. suff.* Cf. plicō, Gk δίπλαξ, Umb. *tuplak*; usu. formed from numerals, equivalent to Eng. '-fold' (*simplex*, *duplex*); also prob. in *supplex*.

**Plīas** see Plēïas.

**plicātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [plicō + -ilis¹] Capable of being folded, folding.
▸ eas (*sc.* naues) ~es umeris transferunt, quotiens ad catarractas uentum est Plin. *Nat.* 5.59; auis, crista uisenda ~i 10.86; 11.122.

**?plicātrix** ~īcis *f.* [plicō + -trix] Forms: (perh.) *pligatri(x)* *CIL* 12.4504. (app.) A folder of clothes.
▸ tum ~icem (*s.v.l.*) clementer non potest quin moenerem Pl. *Mil.* 695.

**plicātūra** ~ae *f.* [plicō + -ūra] Forms: *plict-* codd. in Suet. *Aug.* 75. The action of folding or creasing, a fold.
▸ signa letalia .. fimbriarum curam et stragulae uestis ~as Plin. *Nat.* 7.171.

**plicō** ~āre, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. *plecto*, Gk πλέκω] Forms: *~tus* (pple.) Sen. *Ep.* 95.2.

**1** To fold, bend, flex.
▸ ideo tastigia posse surarum ac feminum .. ~ari Lucr. 4.828; ~etur (manus) in capulo et se, dum telum occupat, claudat, necesse est [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.12.

**b** to roll up (a document).
▸ historiam ingentem attulit .. artissime ~tam Sen. *Ep.* 95.2; si nimis est legisse duos (*sc.* libellos), tibi charta ~etur altera Mart. 4.82.7.

**2** To twine, coil.
▸ quasi ut anellis hamisque ~ata inter se quaedam possint coplata teneri Lucr. 6.1087; (serpentem) nexantem nodis seque in sua membra ~antem Verg. *A.* 5.279; nodis corpus aggestis ~at (serpens) Sen. *Med.* 689; ita uti orae .. cohaerentes lori, quod ~abatur, coirent Gel. 17.9.9.

**plictūra** see plicātūra.

**Plīniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a Plinius.
▸ principatus (cerasorum) duracinis quae ~a Campania appellat Plin. *Nat.* 15.103.

**Plīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of C. Plinius Secundus, AD 23/4–79, the author of the Natural History, and (in quots.) his nephew C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus, *c.* AD 61–114.
▸ libellum facundo mea ~o Thalia i perfer Mart. 10.20(19).3; ille o ~us, ille quot Catones! Augur. *poet.* 7.

**plinthis** ~idis (~idos) *f.* [Gk πλινθίς]

**1** A block of stone acting as a base, plinth.
▸ in qua .. spirarum ~ides aeque magnae sint ei spatio, quod fuerit inter duas plinthides Vitr. 3.3.2; in ~ide, in qua statuitur columella (*sc.* ballistae) 10.10.4.

**2** A rectangular slide serving as a 'stop' in a water organ.
▸ regulae .. quae obturant ea foramina ~idesque appellantur Vitr. 10.8.3.

**3** A rectangular plot of land.
▸ Hyg. *agrim.* p.78; (agri regii) sunt ~ides, (id est) laterculi quadrati uti centuriae, per sena milia pedum limitibus inclusi p.85.

**plinthium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πλινθίον] A kind of sundial.
▸ alia .. genera (horologiorum) .. alii plures inuenta reliquerunt, uti conarachnen conicum ~ium Vitr. 9.8.1.

**plinthus** (~os) ~ī *f.* [Gk πλίνθος] (archit.) A block or slab serving:

**a** as the base of a column, a plinth.
▸ altitudo (spirae ionicae) ita uti atticurges; item et eius ~os Vitr. 3.5.3; habeant spirae earum ~um ad circinum 4.7.3.

**b** as the head of a column to support the architrave, an abacus.
▸ Vitr. 4.3.4; capituli .. crassitudo diuidatur in partes tres, e quibus una ~o, quae est abacus, detur 4.7.3.

**plīpiō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (Vb. expr. the cry of the hawk.).
▸ accipitrum (est) ~are Suet. fr.161(p.251Re).

**plīsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk πλεῖστος] (arch.) = plūrimvs.
▸ ~a, plurima Fest. p.205M.

**Plīsthenēs** ~is *m.* A son of Thyestes, or (in other accounts) of Atreus.
▸ Sen. *Thy.* 726; Hyg. *Fab.* 88.1;—86.

**Plīsthenius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Plisthenes (in one account the father of Agamemnon and Menelaus).
▸ flebat Achilles, illam (*sc.* Briseidem) ~o gaudia ferre toro Ov. *Rem.* 778.

**plīstolochia** ~ae *f.* [Gk πλειστολόχεια]

**a** A kind of birthwort, prob. *Aristolochia pistolochia*.
▸ est et quae ~a uocatur, quarti generis (aristolochiae) Plin. *Nat.* 25.96; 25.101.

**b** a name for mallow.
▸ e siluestribus (maluis), cui grande folium .. ab excellentia effectus a quibusdam ~a (uocatur) Plin. *Nat.* 20.222.

**plocimos** ~ī *m.* [Gk πλόκιμος] A kind of reed.
▸ characian uocabant crassiorem firmioremque (harundinem), ~on uero subtiliorem Plin. *Nat.* 16.168.

**plōdō** see plavdō.

**ploeres** see plvrēs.

**plōrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [plōrō + -bilis] Dismal, lugubrious.
▸ rancidulum quiddam .. locutus Phyllidas Hypsipylas, uatum et ~e siquid Pers. 1.34.

**plōrātillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [plōrō] Inclined to weep, tearful (app. nonce word).
▸ iam hercle ego faciam ~um nisi te facio propitiam Pl. *Poen.* 377.

**plōrātor** ~ōris *m.* [plōrō + -tor] A person who weeps or laments.
▸ si quis ~or collo tibi uernula pendet Mart. 14.54.1.

**plōrātus** ~ūs *m.* [plōrō + -tvs¹] The action of expressing grief or pain, wailing, crying.
▸ audiuimus nihil aliud nisi .. ciuitatum gemitus, ~us Cic. *Att.* 5.16.2; heu, uirginalem me ore ~um edere *Tusc.* 2.21 (transl. Sophocles); Lucr. 2.580; omnia passim mulierum puerorumque .. ~ibus sonant Liv. 29.17.16; ~u lamentisque et planctibus tota regia personabat Curt. 10.5.7; tertius (Satyrus) ~um infantis cohibet Plin. *Nat.* 36.29; Tac. *Ann.* 3.4; Apul. *Met.* 7.21; (*transf., of exudation*) Plin. *Nat.* 12.116.

**plōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [dub.]

**1** (intr.) To utter a cry of grief or pain, weep aloud, wail, whine.
▸ si parentem puer uerberit, ast olle ~assit, puer diuis parentum sacer esto *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.14); ne ~a: nimi' stulte facis, oculos corrumpis talis Pl. *Mer.* 501; Ter. *Ph.* 8; mulier inuolat in collum, ~at orat Afran. *com.* 246; cum concursum ~antium ac tempestatem querelarum ferre non posses Cic. *Pis.* 89; inueniet .. nil sibi legatum praeter ~are suisque Hor. *S.* 2.5.69; ferus ille suae ~abit sobrius idem Tib. 2.5.103; strepunt aures clamoribus ~antium sociorum Liv. 22.14.8; lacrimandum est, non ~andum Sen. *Ep.* 63.1; ~antem .. animam supra sua funera uidi Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.22;—(*of an orator*) dicit ~are etiam .. istum quem saepe dicat uoce dulci et clara fuisse Cic. *Orat.* 57;—(*of dogs*) cum (canes) ~antes fugiunt summisso corpore plagas Lucr. 5.1072;—(*transf.*) quae comoedia, mimus quis melior ~ante gula? Juv. 5.158.

**2** (tr.) To grieve over, bewail, lament, deplore.
▸ uigilansne ~o turpe commissum? Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.38; potius, quam dentibus ulla puella det mihi ~andas per tua colla notas Prop. 4.3.26; sperata diu ~ant conubia Nymphae Stat. *Ach.* 1.241; nec speremus fore ut aliena mala quisquam diu ~et Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.29; ~atur lacrimis amissa pecunia ueris Juv. 13.134;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~auere suis non respondere fauorem .. meritis Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.9; nec poscet garrula, quod te .. ~et .. dedisse pater Prop. 2.23.18.

**b** (w. inf.) to grieve, be distressed (to).
▸ aquam hercle ~at, quom lauat, profundere Pl. *Aul.* 308; me .. obicere .. ~ares Aquilonibus Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.4.

**c** to grieve for (a dead person), mourn.
▸ uxor capta uirum puerosque ~et Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.68; maligne illum ~auit uxor Petr. 42.6; mutis .. diu ~abere Delphis Stat. *Theb.* 8.196; (*cf.*) nec sibi nec matri natos aetas sva ~at *CIL* 12.5276;—(*poet.*) ultima ~ato subdita flamma rogo est Ov. *Fast.* 4.856; hederas ~ata cupressus excludit Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.30.

**3** (coupled with, and reinforcing, *imploro*).
▸ pro deum, popularium omnium .. oro ~o atque inploro fidem! Caecil. *com.* 212.

**plōsor** see plavsor.

**plostellum** ~ī *neut.* [plavstrvm + -ellvm] A little cart or wagon; *~um poenicum*, a low trolley with toothed axles used in threshing.
▸ ~o adiungere mures Hor. *S.* 2.3.247;—(fit tribulum) ex

axibus dentatis cum orbiculis, quod uocant ~um poenicum VAR. *R.* 1.52.1.

**plostrālis** etc. see PLAVSTRĀLIS etc.

**Plōtīna** ~ae *f.* The wife of the Emperor Trajan.
▸ AEMILIAE C F AEQVAE SACERD DIVAE ~AE *CIL* 5.4387; 10.7587.

**Plōtius** see PLAVTIVS.

**plōtus** see PLAVTVS[1].

**plouō** ~ere *intr.* var. of PLVŌ.
▸ (*impers.*) statim urceatim ~ebat PETR. 44.18.

**ploxenum** ~ī *neut.* Also -xin-. [Celtic] (app.) A carriage body.
▸ gingiuas .. ~i habet ueteris CATUL. 97.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.8; FEST. p.230M.

**plūma** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** A feather.
▸ (membra) a natura .. donata .. quasi ad quendam ornatum, ut .. ~ae uersicolores columbae CIC. *Fin.* 3.18; summa nantis in aqua .. ~as VERG. *G.* 1.369; tum cruor et uulsae labuntur ab aethere ~ae *A.* 11.724; HOR. *Ars* 2; strigis .. ~ae PROP. 3.6.29; quae .. ~is oua fouetis OV. *Fast.* 1.443; STAT. *Theb.* 5.604;—(*in hunting, used to scare game*) Actaeon .. metuit motas zephyris ~as SEN. *Oed.* 758;—(*typically light or insubstantial*) ~a haud interest patronus an cliens probior siet PL. *Mos.* 407–8; leuior ~a est gratia *Poen.* 812; nec me consules mouent qui ipsi ~a aut folio facilius mouentur CIC. *Att.* 3.15.2.
**b** (transf.) a scale (of a coat of mail).
▸ qua .. ~is imus tegit inguina thorax STAT. *Theb.* 11.543.
**2** A growth of feathers, plumage.
▸ galeritus .. quod in capite habet ~am elatam VAR. *L.* 5.76; CIC. *N.D.* 2.121; ut ~a atque pili .. creantur quadrupedum membris et corpore pennipotentum LUCR. 5.788; linteo ferreas laminas in modum ~ae adnexuerant SAL. *Hist.* 4.65; (Cycnum) canentem molli ~a duxisse senectam VERG. *A.* 10.192; num uesceris ista quam laudas ~a? HOR. *S.* 2.2.28; OV. *Met.* 2.583; bracchiis mollioribus ~a PETR. 127.8; hi (*sc.* turdi et sturni) ~am non amittunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.72; (*cf.*) tepore et furfurum esca (papiliones) nutriri, atque ita subnasci sui generis ~as 11.78;—(*transf., of a coat of mail*) quem pellis aenis in ~am squamis .. tegebat VERG. *A.* 11.771.
**3** A mass of feathers (plucked or shed), feathers, down.
▸ tenui ~a completum dolium LIV. 38.7.11; (coma harundinum) pro ~a strata cauponarum replet PLIN. *Nat.* 16.158.
**b** (as used in cushions, pillows, etc.).
▸ ~a atque amphitapoe et si aliud quid deliciarum LUCIL. 252; tam uigilabit (Maecenas) in ~a quam ille in cruce SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.10; cum .. dormiat in ~a nec meliore Venus MART. 10.14(13).6; 14.159.1; uehatur pensilibus ~is JUV. 1.159; potiores .. et uenere et cenis et ~a Sardanapalli 10.362.
**4** (app.) Some kind of projecting structure (cf. perh. PLŪMVLA 2).
▸ MVRVM ET ~AM FAC COER *CIL* 1.1629.

**plūmārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLŪMA + -ĀRIVS] (of stuffs) Brocaded with a feather pattern; (m. as noun) a maker of such stuffs.
▸ VESTIS POLYMIT(AE) ET ~(AE) QVIDQVID RELIQVERO *CIL* 13.5708.2.27;—quid sit bene pictum ~o aut textore in puluinaribus plagulis VAR. in NON. p.162M; ~orum textrina VITR. 6.4.2; *CIL* 6.9813.

**plūmātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PLŪMŌ + -ILIS[1]] Feathery in appearance, feathered.
▸ uestei quotannis nomina inueniunt noua .. cumatile aut ~e, carinum aut cerinum PL. *Epid.* 233.

**plumbāgō** ~inis *f.* [PLVMBVM + -ĀGŌ]
**1** Lead ore.
▸ quidam et ~inem admiscent PLIN. *Nat.* 34.168; sunt uitia (*sc.* in smaragdis) .. corporis capillamentum, sal, ~o 37.68.
**2** An unknown plant.
▸ nascitur uulgo molybdaena, id est ~o, etiam in aruo PLIN. *Nat.* 25.155; bubonis pedes usti cum ~ine herba 29.81.

**plumbārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [PLVMBVM + -ĀRIVS] ORTHOG.: *plomb-* A. *Epig.* 46.136. Concerned with the production or working of lead.
▸ exemplar .. ab artificibus ~iis possumus accipere VITR. 8.6.11; inuenitur (chrysocolla) et in ~iis (metallis) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.86; MARITO SVO .. QVI EGIT OFFICINAS ~IAS *CIL* 6.8461.
**b** (m. or f. as noun) a worker or dealer in lead.
▸ modulus .. inductus .. a ~is per Vitruuium architectum FRON. *Aq.* 25; ~ii, ferrarii, lapidarii TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); C TITTIVS .. ~IVS QVI STATVAS SOLIS ET LVNAE CONSACRAVIT *CIL* 3.14386[d]; EX OFFICINA MARTINI ~I 14.2010[a];—AVR VERNILLA ~IA 3.2117.

**plumbātūra** ~ae *f.* [PLVMBŌ + -VRA] The process of soldering with lead.
▸ ferruminatio per eandem materiam facit confusionem, ~a non idem efficit PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.23.5.

**plumbeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLVMBVM + -EVS]
**1** Made of lead, leaden.
▸ cortinam ~am CATO *Agr.* 66.1; ~a saepe feruida fit glans in cursu LUCR. 6.306; PROP. 4.3.65; OV. *Met.* 14.825; ~a aut aenea fistula CELS. 7.15.2; marini lepores .. in ~a puxide clusi LARG. 80; nomen Germanici ~is tabulis insculptum TAC. *Ann.* 2.69; pro secespita ~um cultrum subiciendum curauit SUET. *Tib.* 25.3; APUL. *Apol.* 58; NE EA AQVA .. ALITER QVAM FISTVLIS ~IS .. DVCATVR *CIL* 10.4842.44; (*fig.*) si quid bene facias, leuior pluma est gratia, si quid peccatumst, ~as iras gerunt PL. *Poen.* 813;—(*in fig. phr., w. ref. to its softness or bluntness*) cum illum ~o gladio iugulatum iri .. diceret CIC. *Att.* 1.16.2; o ~um pugionem! *Fin.* 4.48.
**b** (of base coins; also m. as noun on anal. of *aureus*, etc.).
▸ PL. *Cas.* 258; eine aurum crederem, quoi .. nummum numquam credam ~um? *Trin.* 962; ut .. tui sodales constemus tibi ~a selibra MART. 1.99.15; (*in fig. phr., of 'stale jokes'*) tace sis, faber, qui cudere soles ~os nummos PL. *Mos.* 892;—centum merebor ~os die toto MART. 10.74.3.
**c** (neut. as noun) a leaden vessel.
▸ musti Q. XX in aheneum aut ~um infundito CATO *Agr.* 105.1; nequid subsederit, quod possit ~um perforare COL. 12.19.4; fragras ~a Nicerotiana MART. 6.55.3.
**d** of or proper to lead.
▸ quae (*sc.* Vettonica) pota colorem ~um corporis .. emendat PLIN. *Nat.* 26.107; genae .. coloris .. ueluti ~i fiunt LARG. 186.
**2** (transf., of things having one or other of the qualities of lead)
**a** Heavy, oppressive.
▸ nec (perdit me) ~us auster autumnusque grauis HOR. *S.* 2.6.18.
**b** cheap, worthless.
▸ quisquam ~a uina uolt in auro? MART. 10.49.5; (*cf., w. ref. to the golden apples of the Hesperides*) nec furem ~a mala timent 10.94.4.
**c** dull, stupid, insensitive.
▸ asinu' ~us TER. *Hau.* 877; nisi plane in physicis ~i sumus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.71; cui os ferreum, cor ~um esset SUET. *Nero* 2.2.

**plumbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PLVMBVM + -Ō[2]]
**1** To fasten with lead, solder.
▸ modiolos (trapeti) qui indat et ~et CATO *Agr.* 21.5; neque argentum ex eo (*sc.* albo plumbo) ~atur, quoniam prius liquescat argentum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.161; alueus .. ~atis canalibus per spatium interrupti ductus .. continuatur FRON. *Aq.* 124; si tuum scyphum alieno plumbo ~aueris POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.27.
**2** To weight with lead, lead.
▸ ut .. uada ~atis tabulis consterneret habentibus clauorum cacumina V. MAX. 3.7.2; ~atis eos (*sc. birds*) sagittis decutiunt indigenae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.97; 12.85.

**plumbōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [PLVMBVM + -ŌSVS] Containing lead.
▸ faex eius (stibis) intellegitur ~issima PLIN. *Nat.* 33.103; melior haec (*sc.* molybdaena), quanto .. minus ~a 34.173.

**plumbum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk μόλυβδος, μόλιβος]
**1** Lead; (also *nigrum* ~*um*).
▸ si uasa habes pertusa, ~um non habes? VAR. *Men.* 532; CIC. *Rep.* 6.8; argenti pondus ~ique potestas LUCR. 5.1242; NEP. *Han.* 9.3; HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.20; arietem .. libramento ~i grauatum LIV. 42.63.4; in manu illius ~um aurum fiebat PETR. 43.7; TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; JUV. 14.310; JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.242.2; EVTYCHVS VILIC A ~O *CIL* 10.3967;—sequitur natura ~i, cuius duo genera, nigrum atque candidum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.156; reponitur puxide nigri ~i LARG. 230; HYG. *Fab.* 274.6.
**b** (as a missile).
▸ ~o et saxis grandinat PAC. *praet.* 4; pars maxima glandes liuentis ~i spargit VERG. *A.* 7.687; cum Balearica ~um funda iacit OV. *Met.* 2.727; nunc spargit torquens uolucri noua uulnera ~o STAT. *Theb.* 10.744; SIL. 3.365.
**c** (as material for pipes).
▸ aqua tendit rumpere ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.20; (aqua) ~o ueniat PLIN. *Nat.* 31.57; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.67.
**d** (used for drawing lines).
▸ membrana derecta ~o CATUL. 22.8.
**e** (app. in magic).
▸ tunc cantata ligat cum fusco licia ~o (*s.v.l.*) OV. *Fast.* 2.575.
**2 a** ~*um album*, ~*um candidum*, Tin; (also without adj.).
▸ aeri .. (aes) ~o fit uti iungatur ab albo LUCR. 6.1079; nascitur ibi (*i.e. in Britain*) ~um album CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; insulam Ictim, in qua candidum ~um proueniat PLIN. *Nat.* 4.104; (*used, perh. in form of tinstone, as a medicament*) album ~um .. quo .. reprimitur cicatrix CELS. 5.26.36.A;—quas (*sc.* insulas) quia ~o abundant .. omnes .. Cassiteridas adpellant MELA 3.47.
**b** ~*um argentarium*, an alloy of lead and tin.
▸ simili modo coquitur (*sc.* aes Campanum) .. additis ~i argentarii .. denis libris in centenas aeris PLIN. *Nat.* 34.95.
**c** ~*um combustum*, a preparation of lead sulphide.
▸ sanguinem supprimunt .. cummi, ~um combustum, porrum CELS. 5.1.
**3** A diseased condition of the eye marked by a livid discoloration.
▸ si oculus subinde lingatur, ~um, quod est genus uitii, ex oculo tollitur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.155.

**plūmescō** ~ere *intr.* [PLŪMA + -ESCŌ] To grow feathers.
▸ ab eodem tempore ~it (pullus) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.149.

**plūmeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLŪMA + -EVS]
**1** Covered with feathers, feathery.
▸ terga .. (Iuppiter) fidenti subiecit ~a Ledae MAN. 1.340; 5.366; caput (*sc.* phoenicis) .. ~o apice honestante PLIN. *Nat.* 10.3; alis exagitant (*sc.* uolucres) Zephyros et ~a pectora caedunt STAT. *Theb.* 3.515.
**b** composed of or filled with feathers.
▸ in testudineo lecto culcita ~a .. dormire VAR. *Men.* 448; CIC. *Tusc.* 3.46; torus .. ~us OV. *Met.* 11.611; lectus .. ~a congerie tumidus APUL. *Met.* 10.34.
**2** Resembling a feather (in weight, substance, softness, etc.).
▸ quam .. de mea pecunia ramenta fiat ~a propensior PL. *Bac.* 513; ~a .. pondera follis MART. 4.19.7; tuam ~am lacteamque .. cutem APUL. *Met.* 3.14.

**plūmiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PLŪMA + -GER] Covered with feathers, feathered.
▸ rursus (anseres) ~eri uestiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.53.

**plūmipēs** ~edis *a.* [PLŪMA + PĒS] Having feathers on the feet.
▸ adde huc ~edas uolatilesque (*sc.* diuos) CATUL. 55b.5.

**plūmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [PLŪMA + -Ō[2]]
**1** (tr.) To cause to be covered with feathers.
▸ nitens ~ato corpore Coruus CIC. *Arat.* 464(220); aues .. indidem ~atas APUL. *Met.* 2.1; indicat dominam suam .. in auem sese ~aturam 3.21; (*cf.*) pauo .. ~ato amictus aureo Babylonico PUB. *com.* 5; (*transf.*) (cornua ceruorum) molli ~ata lanugine PLIN. *Nat.* 8.117.
**2** (intr.) To be or become covered with feathers.
▸ pullis iam iam ~antibus GEL. 2.29.4; gentem esse aiunt .. corporibus .. auium ritu ~antibus 9.4.10.
**3** (tr.) To embroider in a feathered pattern.
▸ pars (*sc.* uestium) auro ~ata nitet LUC. 10.125.

**plūmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLŪMA + -ŌSVS]
**1** Covered with feathers, feathered.
▸ harundine sumpta fautor ~o sum deus aucupio PROP. 4.2.34.
**2** (of plants) Downy.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.65; folia lactucae longiora, ~a 27.59.

**plūmula** ~ae *f.* [PLŪMA + -VLA]
**1** A little feather.
▸ ~ae .. sub cauda clunibus detrahendae COL. 8.5.19; quis (*sc.* membris) leniter fluctuantibus promicant molles ~ae, crescunt et fortes pinnulae APUL. *Met.* 3.21; 3.24; 5.22; color psittaco uiridis et extimis ~is et extimis palmulis *Fl.* 12.
**2** (perh.) Some kind of projecting structure.
▸ ad haec .. ambulatio, ab ornithone ~a (*s.v.l.*), in qua media sunt caueae VAR. *R.* 3.5.11.

**pluō** ~uere, ~ūuī or ~uī *intr.* [Gk πλέ(ϝ)ω, Skt *plávatē*] PROS.: ~*ūerat* PL. *Men.* 63.
**1** (impers.) To rain.
▸ rus ut ibat forte, ut multum ~uerat PL. *Men.* 63; ~uet credo hercle hodie *Cur.* 131[a]; ubi ~uerit et siccauerit, tum deligito (uuas) CATO *Agr.* 112.2; omnem aquam .. quae ~uendo creuisset CIC. *Top.* 38; *N.D.* 2.111; ut ~uere in multis regionibus et cadere imbris .. sic .. LUCR. 6.415; dum ~uit in terris VERG. *A.* 10.807; lauru .. et oliua ferentibus bacas et, cum ~uat, fungos PLIN. *Nat.* 13.139; JUV. 7.179; (*impers. pass.*) totum istud spatium, qua ~uitur et ninguitur APUL. *Fl.* 2;—(*w. abl.*) sanguine ~uisse senatui nuntiatum est CIC. *Div.* 2.58; et lapidibus ~uit et nox interdiu uisa intendi LIV. 7.28.7; satis constabat .. lacte ~uisse 27.11.5; Anagniae terra ~uerat 45.16.5; V. MAX. 1.6.5; lana ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.147.
**2** To fall like rain, rain down.
▸ non densior aere grando, nec de concussa tantum ~uit ilice glandis VERG. *G.* 4.81; lapides ~uere et fulmina iaci de caelo .. portenta esse putatis LIV. 28.27.16; 35.21.4; non aliter quam decussa ~uit arbore nimbus uel teretis mali uel tectae cortice glandis COL. 10.364; iam bellaria linea ~uebant STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.10; stridentia fundae saxa ~uunt *Theb.* 8.417.
**b** (of buildings, etc.) to drip with rain.
▸ qua uicina ~uit Vipsanis porta columnis MART. 4.18.1; (*w. abl.*) grandi porta qua ~uit gutta 3.47.1.

**pluor** ~ōris *m.* [PLVŌ + -OR] Rain.
▸ tantus cum instaret ~or LABER. *com.* 59.

**plūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PLVS[1] + -ĀLIS] Relating to more than one, plural.
▸ in quibus (*sc.* numeris) nos singularem ac ~em habemus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.42; a singulari casu .. ad ~em uidetur transisse POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.122; ~is .. elocutio duorum numero contenta est ULP. *dig.* 22.5.12.

**plūrāliter** *adv.* [PLVRĀLIS + -TER[2]] In the plural.
▸ tonitrua nos ~ dicimus SEN. *Nat.* 2.56.1; quod pluralia singulariter et singularia ~ efferuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.16; FEST. p.333M; MAUR. 463.

**plūrātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLVS[1]; for term. cf. *nominatiuus*] Relating to more than one, plural; (neut. sg. as noun) plural.
▸ enuntiatio 'habet liberos' .. semper ~o numero profertur GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.148; GEL. 5.21.8;—'mille' .. singulari numero dici eiusque ~um esse 'milia' 1.16.13; 20.6.8.

**plūrēs** ~ēs, ~a *pl. a.* [PLVS[1]] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *pleor-* *CIL* 1.2; *ploer-* CIC. *Leg.* 3.6; *pluriam* (app. for *pluria*, = *plura*) *P. Mich.* 468.22.

**1** (pl.) More in number.
▸ homo .. nullust .. aduorsa quoi ~a sint PL. *Mer.* 336; duas aut ~is .. partis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.189; me .. ad manendum esse propensiorem quod ~a in eam partem uerba fecerim *Att.* 8.3.6; quo ~ibus profuerint, eo ~es .. adiutores habebunt *Off.* 2.53; nam multo ~es sumus HOR. *S.* 1.4.142; indutiae datae .. Aequis triennii, cum ~ium annorum petissent LIV. 4.35.2; 'aureos' tot ~esue furto ei abesse ULP. *dig.* 47.2.19.3;—(*w.* quam) ~es uiri sint uidui quam nunc mulieres PL. *Mer.* 829; ~ibus milibus medimnum uenisse decumas .. quam quot milia iugerum sata essent CIC. *Ver.* 3.113; legiones ~is quam solebat educit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.17.2; ~ibus quam ante obsidibus imperatis LIV. 21.61.7; qui ~es quam x neque ~es quam xxx seruos habebit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.43; (*w. abl. of degree*) legem una ~es tribus antiquarunt quam iusserunt LIV. 5.30.7;—(*w.* numero) numero ~es, uirtute et honore minores HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.183; pangonus .. ne crystallus uideatur, numero ~ium angulorum facit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.178.

**b** (m. as noun) more people.
▸ cur ~es in omnibus rebus quam in dicendo admirabiles exstitissent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.6; nullius .. salus curae ~ibus fuit *Phil.* 2.104; ~es paucos circumsistebant CAES. *Gal.* 4.26.3; initio orto ~es cum ~ibus conloqui LIV. 24.47.7; (compositiones) eiusmodi .. quia efficaces sunt, etiam ~ibus in notitiam ueniunt LARG. 38; id plerisque ludibrio, ~ibus taedio TAC. *Hist.* 3.81;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~es Samnitium cecidere, ~es Romani uolnerati sunt LIV. 8.36.4.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) more (things); *~ibus* (sc. *uerbis* or sim.) at greater length.
▸ non potuit paucis ~a plane proloquei PL. *Men.* 252; si ~a pollicitus pauciora demonstrabit CIC. *Inv.* 1.94; quanto quisque sibi ~a negauerit, ab dis ~a feret HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.22; quanto ~ium cupitor est APUL. *Pl.* 2.18; (*w. part. gen.*) quanto ~a recentium seu ueterum reuoluo tanto magis ludibria rerum mortalium .. obuersantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.18;—(*w.* quam) ~a dixi quam uolui CIC. *Ver.* 5.79; ~a consilio quam ui gerens LIV. 21.2.5; ut des quam reddas ~a OV. *Pont.* 1.7.64; APUL. *Apol.* 41;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) daturus ~a relictis HOR. *Saec.* 44; di dent ~a rogatis OV. *Ib.* 639;—ad id quod agimus non fuit dicendum ~ibus CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 7; haec ad te scripsi .. ~ibus quam necesse fuit *Att.* 5.1.4; APUL. *Apol.* 89.

**2** (m., or f. pl. as noun) Most people, the majority.
▸ quod quia uidisti ~is scire CIC. *Ver.* 4.29; ut si quid reprehensum sit a ~ibus, id corrigatur *Off.* 1.147; neque est mirandum, quid ita ~ibus sim ignotus VITR. 6.pr.5; consilia .. in priuato seductaque a ~ium conscientia habuere LIV. 2.54.7; 23.6.5; remoto .. iudicio ~ium SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.1; facile transitur ad ~es *Ep.* 7.6; unde .. tantum boni, ut ~ibus quae recta sunt placeant? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.44; si .. uel omnes uel ~es non esse grauidam renuntiauerint ULP. *dig.* 25.4.1.

**b** (colloq.) the dead, the 'majority'.
▸ quin prius me ad ~is penetraui? PL. *Trin.* 291; abiit ad ~es PETR. 42.5.

**3** An additional number of, further, more.
▸ nil moror aliena mi opera fieri ~is liberos PL. *Cist.* 778; quodsi suspiciones inicere uelitis ad ~is homines CIC. *Ver.* 3.217; seu ~is hiemes seu tribuit Iuppiter ultimam HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.4; bellum .. mansurum .. in uisceribus rei publicae, si ~es Fabios imperatores haberet LIV. 22.38.7; utinam ~is innectere pergas .. moras STAT. *Theb.* 5.743; (*internal acc.*) neque (te) in promissis ~a morabor LUCR. 6.245; (*m. pl. as noun*) successus inproborum ~es allicit PHAED. 2.3.7; TAC. *Ann.* 15.51.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun w. vbs. expr. speech or writing) further remarks, some more; *~ibus,* in further detail, further.
▸ in eum ego non sum ~a dicturus MET. NUM. *orat.* 3; tum ille etiam ~a scribebat ad socios CIC. *Ver.* 2.172; *Sest.* 87; ~a .. praeterea in eandem epistulam conieci *Att.* 7.16.1; his et ~ibus in eundem modum perpulerant ut .. TAC. *Hist.* 1.66;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) sed quid ~a? CIC. *Phil.* 8.5; ~a, cum .. Brutum uidero *Att.* 16.1.6; desine ~a, puer VERG. *Ecl.* 9.66; TAC. *Ann.* 15.51;—cum .. mihi erit exploratum .. scribam ad te ~ibus CIC. *Fam.* 9.10.3; 7.17.3; ~ibus uos .. hortarer LIV. 24.38.9; STAT. *Theb.* 5.130; quid ego ~ibus .. conqueror? APUL. *Met.* 7.3;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) hac de re alias ad te ~ibus CIC. *Fam.* 12.24.2; hac prece adoraui superos ego: ~ibus uxor OV. *Tr.* 1.3.41; de coniectura paulo post ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.4; quid ~ibus? APUL. *Met.* 10.27.

**4** A number of, several, more than one.
▸ si ~a haec feceris pila .. addes e 'peila' ut plenius fiat LUCIL. 360; utrum una species .. sit earum anne ~es CIC. *Orat.* 206; solere aiunt reges barbaros .. ~is uxores habere *Ver.* 3.76; LUCR. 6.413; (Rhenus) in ~is defluit partis CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.4; Pan primum calamos cera coniungere ~is instituit VERG. *Ecl.* 2.32; architectus, qui ~ibus artibus debet esse peritus VITR. 1.1.14; in ~ibus annalibus duorum ea consulum propria uictoria est LIV. 10.30.7; ~ibus .. diuisus amnis in mare decurrit 21.26.4; qui iam ~ibus diebus febre liberati sunt CELS. 2.15.4; non potest unum corpus ~ium animalium esse SEN. *Ep.* 113.13; una seu ~es fuere (*sc.* Sibullae) TAC. *Ann.* 6.12;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~es .. nobiscum erunt CIC. *Fam.* 14.20; cogere .. ~is unus .. non poterat LUCR. 5.1050; ut .. fauere reor ~es uirtutibus istis OV. *Pont.* 3.1.63; hoc ~ium bonum est .. sed et meum SEN. *Ep.* 102.18; solio caldo demittan tur, ubi ~es eos contineant LARG. 130;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) quod falsum esse ~ibus coarguitur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.4; 5.13.14.

**5** Very many; *~ibus* (sc. *uerbis* or sim.), at great length.
▸ petit a rege et eum ~ibus uerbis rogat ut id ad se mittat CIC. *Ver.* 4.65; *Clu.* 53; *Fam.* 4.9.1; quos (*sc.* amicos) ~es habere multis gloriosum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.11;—haec .. contra consuetudinem meam ~ibus scripsi CATO *Fam.* 15.5.3; ~ibus ostendi et certa ratione probatumst LUCR. 2.94; ut pro Oppio monet (Cicero) ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.21.

**b** too many.
▸ (*neut. pl. as noun*) qui .. aut ~a loquitur aut se ostentat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.17; si .. de me ipso ~a dicere uidebor, ignoscitote *Sest.* 31; si qua .. tolerabiliter dicta sunt, non subtraham, licet non ~a uideantur SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.10.

**plūrifāriam** *adv.* [PLVS[1] + -FARIAM]

**1** In many places, extensively.
▸ callis .. ~ concretis ad impetiginis formam SUET. *Aug.* 80; aurigauit quoque ~ *Nero* 24.2; sunt alii ~ uerti commenticii GEL. 2.22.25; inuolat eam uestemque ~ diloricat APUL. *Met.* 6.10;—(*in writings, etc.*) Augustus .. in epistulis ~ significatione ista .. usus est GEL. 10.24.2; haec ita obseruari ~ principalibus constitutionibus praecipitur CALL. *dig.* 49.14.2; ULP. *dig.* 4.1.1.

**2** In many ways.
▸ uocis hominis exercendi .. labor superuacaneo studio ~ superatur APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**plūrifārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLVS[1] + -FARIVS] Extended to a large number of objects, extensive.
▸ OB PERPETVAM ET ~AM MVNIFICENTIAM EIVS *CIL* 10.1881.

**plūriformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PLVS[1] + FORMA + -IS] Possessing a variety of forms, varied.
▸ rudibus .. musicae saeculis .. canere, nondum .. tam ~i modo nec tam multiforatili tibia APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**plūrilaterus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLVS[1] + LATVS[2] + -VS] Having many sides (not necessarily rectilinear).
▸ ~a forma est quae plus quam quattuor lineis comprehensa est BALB. *grom.* p.106La.

**plūrimum** *adv.* Also **plūrum-**. [PLVRIMVS] To the greatest extent, most of all.
▸ quia mihi ~ credo et scio istaec facta proinde ut proloquor PL. *Am.* 757; nisi te amarem ~, non facerem 525; saluere Hegionem ~ iubeo TER. *Ad.* 460; contrarium est, quod .. ab eodem, cui contrarium dicitur, ~ distat CIC. *Inv.* 1.42; quorum ego auctoritatem apud uos .. ~ ualuisse et ualere oportere confiteor *Man.* 51; multum te in eo frater adiuuabit meus .. sed .. tuus pudor et labor ~ *Fam.* 7.7.2; rei p. fortasse non nihil, mihi certe ~ profuissem 13.29.7; cum longe maximus .. regum hic fuerit ~que rem Romanam iuuerit LIV. 29.29.5; Tyria classis, ~ pollens mari VELL. 1.2.3; fascia .. alligatur ~ in unum commissa LARG. 131;—(*w. gen.*) me illum amare ~ omnium hominum PL. *Truc.* 590; in publicanorum causis uel ~ aetatis meae uersor CIC. *Ver.* 2.181;—(*w.* ex) quem Crassus dilexit ex omnibus ~ *de Orat.* 2.2;—(*w.* longe) quod .. longe ~ ingenio ualuisse uideatur *Brut.* 55; haec ciuitas longe ~ totius Galliae equitatu ualet CAES. *Gal.* 5.3.1;—(*after* quam, quantum) ad nasum admoueto, ita subducito susum animam quam ~ poteris CATO *Agr.* 157.15; ut et amicos et iuuentutem .. quam ~ (senes) adiuuent CIC. *Off.* 1.122; quantum quisque ~ poterat magnitudini Syphacis .. addebat LIV. 30.13.2; digito, quantum ~ possunt, erecto QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.120.

**b** most often, mostly.
▸ domum ire pergam: ibi ~st TER. *Ph.* 194; Chabrias, quo ei licebat, ~ aberat NEP. *Cha.* 3.3; tranquillo mari ~ remis, interdum .. adiuuante uento, in Africam traiecit LIV. 28.17.12; minimum cum aliis loqui, ~ secum SEN. *Ep.* 105.6; scribere pueros ~que esse in hoc opere plane uelim QUINT. *Inst.* 2.7.2; (*after* quam) ut quam ~ tecum essem CIC. *Att.* 13.38.1.

**c** at most; also, *cum* or *ut* ~.
▸ quantum ~ salsae uinum .. pati possit COL. 12.21.6; purpurae uiuunt annis ~ septenis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.125; 30.48;—trium aut cum ~ quattuor ramorum uallos caedit LIV. 33.5.9; frumenta cum defloruere .. maturantur .. cum ~, diebus XL PLIN. *Nat.* 18.60;—(oleum) tribus ut ~ bonitatibus distat 15.18.

**plūrimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **plūrum-**. [superl. of PLVS[1]] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *ploirume* (nom. pl. m.) *CIL* 1.9; *plusima* (neut. pl.) *Carm. Sal.* 10; *plouruma CIL* 1.1861.

**1** The greatest number of, most numerous.
▸ in aetate hominum ~ae fiunt trasennae PL. *Rud.* 1235; hoc mi unum ex ~is miseriis relicuom fuerat malum TER. *Hec.* 570; (SEI EAE SENTENTIA)E IBEI ~AE ERVNT 'CONDEMNO' *CIL* 1.583.55; ~is in rebus quod maxime est utile, id .. etiam decet maxime CIC. *de Orat.* 3.224; illud incredibile est, mortem oblatam esse patri a filio sine ~is et maximis causis *S. Rosc.* 40; ad te .. non queo sine ~is lacrimis scribere *Fam.* 14.2.1; et quodcumque magis uis multas possidet in se .. ita ~a principiorum in sese genera .. docet esse LUCR. 2.587; ~orum stipendiorum ex iis milites delegit LIV. 29.1.12; illum in ~a sectum frusta JUV. 15.78; MVNICIPIVM .. ANTE ~A TEMPORA .. CAPTVM *CIL* 8.20836; (*w.* numero) equites numero ~ie Gallia CIC. *Font.* 8;—(*w.* longe) idem .. longe ~os facit uersus CATUL. 22.3; longe ~os captiuos ex Etruscis .. duxit LIV. 6.4.2; quibus (*sc.* iaculis) ~is .. passim coniectis permultos uolnerauerunt 26.4.8;—(*w.* multo) cum hominum ipsorum multo ~ae sint differentiae PLIN. *Nat.* 32.143;—(*after* quam) ut id (accusator) .. quam ~is infirmet rationibus CIC. *Inv.* 2.74; ut .. quam ~os collis occuparet CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.2; (*w.* possum) uti quam ~as possent hieme nauis aedificandas .. curarent *Gal.* 5.1.1; quam ~os poterat de fuga excipiens LIV. 27.19.1.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) most people, a very great number of people.
▸ HONC OINO PLOIRVME COSENTIONT R(OMAI) DVONORO OPTVMO FVISE VIRO *CIL* 1.9; tibi optigit quod ~i exoptant sibi PL. *Rud.* 873; VT TRES, QVOS ~I PER TABELLAM LEGERINT, CAVSAM PVBLICAM AGANT *CIL* 2.1964.5.58; medicum illum .. per quem interfecerat ~os CIC. *Clu.* 40; ad dentium dolorem quamuis ~i dicant forcipes remedium esse LARG. 53; rari domos, ~i amicorum tecta .. petiuere TAC. *Hist.* 1.81;—(*w. gen.*) ex insula .. triginta milia passuum abrupta subito cum ~is mortalium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.206; ~is hominum morbidis medicinae fuisse incentiones tibiarum GEL. 4.13.3.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) most things, a great number of things.
▸ oppressum rapit et conantem ~a frustra VERG. *A.* 9.398; falso ~a uulgus amat [TIB.] 3.3.20; Sarmatico cogor ~a more loqui OV. *Tr.* 5.7.56; in his .. libris erunt .. multa mutata, ~a adiecta QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.8;—(*w. gen.*) illud apparere unum cuius sint ~a mixta et magis in promptu .. locata LUCR. 1.878; Siculi .. ~a eius tractus tenuere PLIN. *Nat.* 3.112;—(*after* quam) haec tu perge .. probare quam ~is CIC. *Att.* 11.7.4.

**2** (sg.) Very many a; (as noun) many a one.
▸ dico te .. ~am uestem Melitensem, ~am stragulam .. Syracusis exportasse CIC. *Ver.* 2.176; cum se nux ~a siluis induet in florem VERG. *G.* 1.187; est lucos Silari circa .. ~us .. uolitans, cui nomen asilo Romanum est *G.* 3.147; ubique pauor et ~a mortis imago *A.* 2.369; licet illi ~a manet lacrima HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.59; ~a lecta rosa est OV. *Fast.* 4.441; insulae .. in quibus testudo ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 6.172; 16.99; ~us hic aeger moritur uigilando JUV. 3.232; ~us .. aptum dicet equis Argos HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.8.

**3** (in quasi-advl. sense) Most often present, most frequent.
▸ fana .. peccatis ~a causa tuis PROP. 2.19.10; qui .. erat in falso ~us ore deus OV. *Ep.* 2.32; Arcadiis ~us ille (*sc.* Pan) iugis *Fast.* 2.272; in toto ~us orbe legor *Tr.* 4.10.128; (orator) erit ~us (*i.e. will be most occupied*) in maximis quibusque ac .. pulcherrimis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.27.

**4** The greatest (a maximum) amount or degree of, most.
▸ me .. pulchre ornatum expediuit .. ~a praeda onustum PL. *Rud.* 909; ~a salute Parmenonem .. inpertit Gnatho TER. *Eu.* 270; rem .. ~i oti, quo ego maxime egeo CIC. *Att.* 4.16.2; flagrantis perfusa genas, cui ~us ignem subiecit rubor VERG. *A.* 12.65; ingenti caede utrimque, ~o sanguine LIV. 2.64.5; ubi suorum ~um laborem uident 4.38.4; FRATRI .. SALVTEM SEMPER VBIQVE ~A(M) *CIL* 4.3905; inest pudicitia illis (*sc.* columbis) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.104; ~a gargarizatione lactis asinini LARG. 57; nusquam eam uidi herbam nisi in Lunae portu .. ~am super circumdatos montes 163; meritas tibi ~us aras pascit honos V. FL. 1.677; ~us circa aquilas labor TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; (*pred.*) Iuppiter et laeto descendet ~us imbri VERG. *Ecl.* 7.60;—(*after* quam) herbam .. legunt .. quam ~am cum radice LARG. 60.

**5** (neut. sg. as noun) The greatest amount, the most possible; sim. *~um quantum.*
▸ ~um tu scis. sed qui scis esse amicam illam meam? PL. *Mer.* 480; minus operis nihilo faciam quam qui ~um *Vid.* 50; quam ~um ederit, tam citissime sanus fiet CATO *Agr.* 157.8; quid nunc me facere oportet cum ego illi ~um debeo? CIC. *Red. Sen.* 36; ut .. credas multum adlaturam uel ~um potius .. auctoritatem tuam *Att.* 16.5.2; qui ~um, centum milia peditum, uiginti equitum fuisse scribunt LIV. 21.38.2; dominum uidere ~um in rebus suis PHAED. 2.8.28; hoc solum erit certamen, quis mihi ~um imputet TAC. *Hist.* 1.38;—(*w. gen.*) ut ~um loci includatur VAR. *R.* 3.16.5; hoc in genere neruorum uel minimum, suauitatis autem est uel ~um CIC. *Orat.* 91; in quo ~um spei ponerent LIV. 30.35.6; (ederae) praebent ~um mellis COL. 9.4.2; intestina .. uenti ~um emittunt LARG. 188; uix secreta domuum sine formidine. sed ~um trepidationis in publico TAC. *Hist.* 1.85; (*w.* longe) ubi longe ~um belli fuerat LIV. 2.31.1;—(*after* quam) id agebat ut haberet quam ~um CIC. *Rab. Post.* 39; *Ver.* 3.125; (*w. gen.*) oleae caducae quam ~um condito CATO *Agr.* 58; ut quam ~um pecuniae .. soluatur CIC. *Fam.* 13.61;—~um quantum fauoris partibus dabat fraternitas ducum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.74).

**b** (gen. of price) at the highest price; at the highest value or importance; *quam ~o,* at the highest possible price.
▸ quanti id in eo anno ~i fuit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)2;—quam (*sc.* rem) ego .. aestimo ~i CIC. *Att.* 5.12.3; patrem tuum ~i feci 16.16d.14; Pompeium, quem unum ex omnibus facio .. ~i *Fam.* 3.10.2; tibi, quod mihi ~i est, facile me satis facturum arbitrabar *ad Brut.* 1.12.1; mortuus erat Hephaestio, quem unum Alexander .. ~i fecerat NEP. *Eum.* 2.2; in rebus dubiis ~i est audacia PUB. *Sent.* I.30;—quem ad modum quam ~o uenderet CIC. *Ver.* 3.43; ut decumae quam ~o uenire possint 3.147.

**6** Greatest in extent or size, exceedingly large.
▸ optima .. forma bouis .. cui ~a ceruix VERG. *G.* 3.52; ascendebant collem, qui ~us urbi imminet *A.* 1.419; ~a qua silua est OV. *Met.* 14.361; ~us ad terram per fulmina decidat aether LUC. 2.58; pars ~a terrae tollitur 9.456; ~a barba .. pleno radiabit honore *Buc. Eins.* 1.43; ~a cum tota lampade luna nitet MART. 8.50(51).8; qua ~us arce Cithaeron occurrit caelo STAT. *Theb.* 1.114; trabs .. cui ~a cuspis uix muris toleranda lues SIL. 1.353; (*transf.*) potuit quae ~a uirtus esse, fuit VERG. *A.* 11.312.

**b** most powerful or violent.

▸ per Venerem .. quae ~a mecum est Ov. *Ep.* 4.167; ~us Auster inglomerat noctem Stat. *Theb.* 1.350.

**7** Most plentifully supplied or endowed (with).
▸ (*w. gen.*) ~us idem (*sc.* equus) ludentis per colla iubae Sil. 16.362;—(*w. abl.*) saepius (carbo) recoquitur, cetero ~us scintillis Plin. *Nat.* 16.23; uir .. opibus ~us Apul. *Met.* 4.13.

**plūs**[1] **~ris** *neut.* [cf. Skt *purúḥ*, Gk πολύς, Gall. *elu*, Goth. *filu*] Orthog.: *plous* *CIL* 1.581.19.

**1** A greater amount or number, more.
▸ de magnis diuitiis si quid demas, ~s fit an minus? Pl. *Trin.* 349; leguli uolunt uti olea caduca quam plurima sit, quo ~s legatur Cato *Agr.* 64.1; si ~s minusue secuerunt, se fraude esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); quod esse potuit uoluptatis .. si uidissem te, ~s fuisset Cic. *Fam.* 13.1.1; ~s in amore ualet Mimnermi uersus Homero Prop. 1.9.11; quem (*sc.* hostem) .. haud ita loco iuuari ut non ~s suis in uirtute foret Tac. *Hist.* 4.71;—(*w. abl. of degree*) molestum est uno digito ~s habere Cic. *N.D.* 1.99; timebam, ne uno rhetore ~s haberemus Sen. *Con.* 9.4.18; (*associated w. pl. vb.*) uno ~s e Tuscis cadent V. Max. 1.8.5;—(*w.* quam) paene (*sc.* dixi) ~s quam sat erat Ter. *Ph.* 797; di .. non ~s uelle nobis debent quam parentes Met. Mac. *orat.* 9; habet a nobis .. ~s certe quam postulatum est Cic. *Att.* 2.9.3; ut non ~s habeat .. quod gaudeat, quam quod angatur *Fin.* 1.62; hoc quoque, quam uolui, ~s est Ov. *Tr.* 4.9.31;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) hoc ~s ne facito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); ne ~s decuma det Cic. *Ver.* 3.14; nudos media ~s parte lacertos Ov. *Met.* 1.501; (*compendious compar.*) tacentes ~s poscente ferent Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.44; si .. possideo ~s Pallante et Licinis Juv. 1.108.

**b** (w. part. gen.).
▸ quoi homini .. boni dedistis ~s qui minu' sperauerit? Pl. *Men.* 475; fructi ~s capies Cato *Agr.* 4; molestiaene ~s an uoluptatis attulerit mihi Trebatius Cic. *Fam.* 11.27.1; ~s cladium quam intulerant acceperunt Liv. 2.63.7; nullo .. proelio fugae minus nec ~s caedis fuisset 9.32.9; in bona uxore tanto maior laus, quanto in mala ~s culpae est Tac. *Ag.* 6.1; quanto maiora peterent, ~s decoris uictores .. laturos *Ann.* 6.34; (*w. abl. of degree*) uno ~s Tuscorum cecidisse in acie Liv. 2.7.2;—(*w.* quam) neque habet ~s sapientiai quam lapis Pl. *Mil.* 236; ~s negoti habet quam cum est negotium in negotio Enn. *scen.* 235; Cic. *Dom.* 86; ~s .. ea res quam .. militum lasciuia .. curae patribus iniecit Liv. 4.53.13; ~s capitur hominum quam caeditur 9.41.19; ~s illic feminarum quam iuuentutis aspici Tac. *Ann.* 14.36; (*w.* magis) nullae magis res duae ~s negoti habent Pl. *Poen.* 212; (*w. abl. of degree*) ego hoc ~s oneris habeo quam qui ceteros accusarunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.4;—(*ellipt.*) plenum .. trabibus mare: ~s hominum (*i.e. the majority*) est iam in pelago Juv. 14.276.

**c** (ellipt.) more than is right, possible, etc.
▸ tarde comportatur (*sc.* lignum) et ~s consumitur Vitr. 5.9.8; si quis intentione ~s complexus fuerit Gaius *Inst.* 4.53; 4.53[a].

**d** ~*s satis*, more than enough.
▸ quantum sat est et ~s satis: superfit Pl. *Epid.* 346; Ter. *Hau.* 198; accede ad ignem hunc, iam calesces ~s satis *Eu.* 85.

**2** (w. numerals and sim., without *quam*, etc.; the construction is originally appositional and *plus* remains unaltered in oblique cases) More than.
▸ HOMINES PLOVS V OINVORSEI VIREI ATQVE MVLIERES SACRA NE QVISQVAM FECISE VELET *CIL* 1.581.19; ~s annis decem, ~s iam uiginti mortuom esse oportuit Pl. *Bac.* 818; ego illam in aluo gesto ~s annos decem *St.* 160; *Epid.* 498; quantisper? — non ~s triduum Caecil. *com.* 52; ne ~s aqua sita siet horam unam Cato *Agr.* 89; caprae .. quae saliunt .. pedes ~s sexagenos *hist.* 52; omne templum esse debet .. septum nec ~s unum introitum habere Var. *L.* 7.13; ut .. ei .. usuram pendam .. non ~s annum Cic. *Att.* 12.22.3; ~s tertia parte interfecta Caes. *Gal.* 3.6.2; se ~s uni .. parare Prop. 2.24.48; cum .. carpentis Gallicis .. ~s ducentis Liv. 31.21.17; 41.22.6; iis, quibus ~s quaterni pedes Plin. *Nat.* 11.222.

**b** ~ *minus*, more or less, approximately; also, ~ *aut minus*, ~*ue minusue*; *nec* ~ *nec minus*, exactly.
▸ quae (*sc.* castra) non longius .. abesse ~s minus VIII milibus dicebantur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.20.1; habeo scyphos urnales ~s minus C Petr. 52.1; ad uiduas tecum ~s minus ire decem Mart. 9.100.4; emptum ~s minus asse Gaiano Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.22; PVELLAM .. ANNORVM CIRCITER P(LVS) M(INVS) SEX .. EMIT *CIL* 3.937.3; 6.17287;—septingenti sunt paulo ~s aut minus anni Enn. *Ann.* 501; speranti plures (libras) .. uenerunt ~sue minusue duae Mart. 8.71.4;—id .. nec ~s nec minus est ad quintum ab eo signo Vitr. 9.1.13.

**3** (before numerals, etc., w. *quam* or abl.) More than.
▸ (*w.* quam) uidere ~s quam semel Cic. *Ver.* 4.125; si ab urbe ~s quam decem dies afuisset *Phil.* 2.31; cum aut solus aut certe non ~s quam cum altero petat *Att.* 4.8a.2; ne ~s quam annua ac semestris censura esset Liv. 4.24.5;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) ~s .. uidi pueris uirginibusque quingentis Scip. min. *orat.* 20; cum ~s uno uerum esse non possit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.30; *Luc.* 117; ab neutra parte sescentis ~s peditibus .. cecidit Liv. 21.59.8.

**4** A more considerable thing, more.
▸ uos et decem numero et, quod ~s est, Romani .. estis Liv. 9.24.8;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) primores iuuenum .. cernere Poenum uictorem ~s morte rati Sil. 5.662.

**b** (w. *quam*, indicating a degree beyond that expressed in the following word) more than; (also without *quam*, cf. sense 2).
▸ odisse plebem ~s quam paterno odio Liv. 2.58.5; perfidia ~s quam Punica 21.4.9; fortis et infelix et ~s quam femina uirgo Ov. *Met.* 13.451; ~s quam dubio Marte Vell. 2.55.3; IMMOBILEM FIDEM OBSERVIVMQVE .. REBVS NOSTRIS ~S QVAM EXPERTVM *CIL* 13.1668.2.35; bella .. ~s quam ciuilia Luc. 1.1; ~s quam manifestum est Gaius *Inst.* 1.87;—(*foll. by vb.*) (nauis) quae .. ~s quam quassata procella est Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.17;—errantem .. mediae ~s tempore noctis Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.6; ebes angulus est ~s normalis, hoc est excedens recti anguli positionem Balb. *grom.* p.101La.

**5** (gen. or abl. of price) At a higher price or value; (also attrib.) ~*ris pretii*.
▸ oratio .. ~ris est huiius quam quanti haec emptast Pl. *Mer.* 514; neminem in Sicilia ~ris frumentum uendidisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.173; id ego uolui Q. sed ~ris est *Att.* 9.13.6; domum tuam ~ris uideo futuram uicino Caesare 12.48(47.3); nemo ~ris emendus erat Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.44; ideo ~ris quam Gallus agebat Juv. 7.144; (*without* quam, *cf.* sense 2) qui praedium .. ~ris sestertium triginta milium haberent Liv. 45.15.2; (*w. abl. of degree*) ego tibi redimam bis tanta ~ris pallam quam uoles Pl. *Men.* 680;—~re foras uendunt quod .. minore (erat) emptum Lucil. 1253; NEQVE .. VENDAT ~RE QVAM .. EST PRETIVM PERSOLVTVM *CIL* 2.6278.61; (*w. abl. of degree*) ~re altero tanto quanto eius fundust uelim Pl. fr.36;—mortuos ~ris pretist quam ego sum *Bac.* 630[a]; ut plus reddant musti et olei et preti ~ris Var. *R.* 1.7.4; Ulp. *dig.* 12.6.26.5.

**b** of (at) a higher worth or importance.
▸ ego semper ~ris feci .. libertatem multo quam pecuniam Naev. *com.* 9; non ~ris refert quam si imbrim in cribrum geras Pl. *Ps.* 102; ut si quaeratur eloquentiane ~ris sit an iuris ciuilis scientia Cic. *Top.* 85; ut agere considerate ~ris sit quam cogitare prudenter *Off.* 1.160; Dionysium .. cotidie ~ris facio *Att.* 5.9.3; existumate, facta an dicta ~ris sint Sal. *Jug.* 85.14; formica et musca contendebant acriter, quae ~ris esset Phaed. 4.24(25).3;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) MIHI ME ~RIS DECESSIT .. CARISSVMA SVIS *CIL* 1.1419; quis Carthaginiensium ~ris fuit Hannibale consilio ..? Cic. *Sest.* 142;—(*w.* quam) non ego inimicitias .. ~re (*codd.* ~ris) existumo quam mensa inanis nunc si apponatur mihi Pl. *Per.* 353.

**plūs**[2] *adv.* [plvs[1]]

**1** To a greater extent or degree, more.
▸ nullum adulescentem ~ amo Pl. *Mer.* 540; qua locus ferax non erit, id ~ concidito aratoque Cato *Agr.* 44; nemini .. concessit .. ~ ut in foro, ~ ut in negotiis uersaretur Cic. *Cael.* 74; ne quis sit lucus quo se ~ iactet Apollo Verg. *Ecl.* 6.73;—(*repeated*) ~ plusque istuc sospitent Pl. *Aul.* 546; quem ~ plusque in dies diligo Cic. *Att.* 6.2.10;—(*w.* quam) ~ qui uocat scit quod uelit quam ego quae uocor Pl. *Cist.* 707; ~ saluti ciuium quam hostium libidini consuluisse Cic. *Font.* 49; a litibus .. quantum liceat et nescio an paulo ~ etiam, quam liceat, abhorrentem *Off.* 2.64; ~ quam ex fama .. mensuram posuit stadia LXXX Plin. *Nat.* 3.58; natae .. ~ quam possit euntem (*sc.* anum) sustentant Stat. *Theb.* 7.480;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) ~ solito conuerterant in se ciuitatis animos Liv. 24.9.7; cur mihi ~ aequo flaui placuere capilli? Ov. *Ep.* 12.11; (*compendious comparison*) mihi currere uisus ~ homine est *Met.* 11.337.

**2** Furthermore, in addition.
▸ ut .. non numquam etiam iocarer et ~ ipsis (*sc.* seruis) iocari permitterem Col. 1.8.15; ~ Trebatius existimat .. in ipsum dandam actionem, non in dominum Paul. *dig.* 16.3.21.1; Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.36.

**plusculum**[1] **~ī** *neut.* [neut. of plvscvlvs]

**1** A slightly larger amount, more.
▸ ne aspernere amorique nostro ~um etiam, quam concedet ueritas, largiare Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.3;—(*w. part. gen.*) eas (*sc.* causas) .. in quibus ~um negoti est *de Orat.* 2.99; ~um dubitationis ea res habet Cels. *dig.* 8.6.6.1a.

**2** A little bit extra, more.
▸ (*w. part. gen.*) ut ~um sibi iuris populus adscisceret Cic. *Rep.* 2.57.

**3** A fairly large amount.
▸ (*w. part. gen.*) ~um huic (*sc.* larici) erumpit liquoris melleo colore Plin. *Nat.* 16.43; sic .. terrae ~um .. fama porrecta peruagatur Apul. *Met.* 4.29.

**plusculum**[2] *adv.* [plvscvlvm[1]]

**1** To a rather greater degree, more (than enough).
▸ inuitauit sese in cena ~ Pl. *Am.* 283; inuitat ~ sese, ut solet Turp. *com.* 71; 132; cum conceperunt equae, uidendum ne .. laborent ~ Var. *R.* 2.7.10.

**b** rather more yet.
▸ libenter ~ macerarer Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N).

**2** A little longer.
▸ ~ annum fui .. apud molas Pl. *Per.* 21.

**plusculus ~a, ~um** *a.* [plvs[1] + -cvlvs]

**1** A somewhat larger amount of, a little extra.
▸ tum ~a supellectile opus est Ter. *Ph.* 665; sale ~o aspersa (rapa) triduo sinito Col. 12.56.1; si morae quid ~ae fuisset in coetu osculi *Inc. poet.* p.139,l.11; quod particula 'atque' non complexiua tantum sit, sed uim habeat ~am Gel. 10.29.

**b** a largish amount of, quite a lot of.
▸ haurito ~o uncto corporis me membra perfricui Apul. *Met.* 3.24.

**2** (pl.) A fairly large number of, several.
▸ postquam ~os equites uidit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.150(35N); comiter .. inuitatus ~isque .. diebus retentus Gel. 13.2.2; ad cuius noctis exemplar similes adstruximus alia ~as Apul. *Met.* 2.17; pyxides ~as .. depromit 3.21; libros poeta ~os .. conscribit Maur. 2449.

**plūsimus** see plvrimvs.

**plusscius ~a, ~um** *a.* [plvs[1] + scivs] That knows more than others, 'wise'.
▸ sunt mulieres ~ae, sunt Nocturnae Petr. 63.9.

**pluteus ~ī** *m.* Also **~um ~ī** *neut.* [cf. Lith. *plaũtas*] Gender: neut. Vitr. 5.1.5, 5.6.6, etc.

**1** A movable screen of wood or wickerwork used for protection in siege warfare.
▸ ~os ex scutis .. reddet Lucil. 837; hostem .. cum ~is ac scalis iter facere cernebat Sis. *hist.* 75; ubi .. ea pars turris .. tecta atque munita est .. ~os ad alia opera abduxerunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.6; 2.14.2; nix .. ~os ac uineas Romanorum operuerat Liv. 21.61.10; caesa .. materia cratibus et ~is faciundis Curt. 5.3.7; Luc. 3.488; ~os .. subfodiendis muris protegendisque obpugnatoribus .. expediunt Tac. *Hist.* 2.21; Paul. *Fest.* p.231M; (*in fig. phr.*) si inuenio qui uidit, ad eum uineam ~osque agam Pl. *Mil.* 266.

**b** (app.) a similar structure used in revetting; for the protection of boats.
▸ Fabium .. ~os .. uallo addere Caes. *Gal.* 7.41.4; grandibus ceruis eminentibus ad commissuras ~orum atque aggeris 7.72.4;—scaphas .. cratibus ~isque contexit *Civ.* 3.24.1.

**2** A protective parapet or breastwork.
▸ Vitr. 10.15.1; supra caput eorum (*sc.* funium) .. conlocatum erat ~um turriculae similitudine ornatum 10.15.5; (*perh.*) MVRM ET ~VM LONG P LXXX ALT P XXI FACIVND COIRAVERE *CIL* 1.677.9.

**b** any other low wall, barrier, screen, etc.
▸ intercolumnia (*sc.* aedis) .. ~is marmoreis siue ex intestino opere factis intercludantur, ita uti fores habeant, per quas itinera pronao fiant Vitr. 4.4.1; ~um, quod fuerit inter superiores et inferiores columnas (*sc.* basilicae) 5.1.5; 5.1.10; aluei (*sc.* balnearii) .. latitudo inter parietem et ~um ne minus sit pedes senos 5.10.4; iubet archetypos ~um seruare Cleanthas Juv. 2.7; ~i circa parietes .. aedium non sunt Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.17.4.

**3** The upright board forming the back, or far side, of a couch.
▸ ad ~i fulcra sinistra latens Prop. 4.8.68; nec ~um caedit, nec demorsos sapit unguis (*sc.* hoc genus scribendi) Pers. 1.106; excidunt .. senem spondae qui parte iacebat .. puer ~o uindice tutus erat Mart. 3.91.10; quosdam summis honoribus functos .. cenanti modo ad ~um modo ad pedes stare .. passus est Suet. *Cal.* 26.2; (*app. as used in laying out a corpse*) supra .. ~um te iacente uel saxum Mart. 8.44.13.

**plutiārius ~(i)ī** *m.* [plvtevs + -ārivs] A maker or seller of balustrades or sim.
▸ T CAECILI ERONIS PLVTIARI *CIL* 6.9819.

**Plūtō**[1] **(~ōn) ~ōnis** *m.* The god of the Underworld in Greek mythology.
▸ ~o Latine est Dis pater, alii Orcum uocant Enn. *var.* 78; odit et ipse pater ~on, odere sorores Tartareae monstrum Verg. *A.* 7.327; non .. places illacrimabilem ~ona tauris Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.7; Sen. *Phaed.* 628; Sicula .. cum coniuge ~on Juv. 13.50.

**Plūtō**[2] **~ōnis** *f.* The mother of Tantalus.
▸ Hyg. *Fab.* 155.3.

**Plūtōnius ~a, ~um** *a.* Belonging to the god Pluto.
▸ iam te premet nox .. et domus exilis ~a Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.17; (*cf.*) ex quibus (*sc.* terrarum generibus) et mortifera quaedam pars est, ut .. in Asia ~a quae uidimus Cic. *Div.* 1.79.

**pluuia ~ae** *f.* [plvvivs] A fall of rain, rain.
▸ ponito in sole .. sub dio, si ~ae non erunt Cato *Agr.* 112.2; etiam ~as metuo, si 'Prognostica' nostra uera sunt Cic. *Att.* 15.16a; milites .. ~a magis usi Sal. *Jug.* 75.9; Verg. *Ecl.* 9.63; (amnis) hibernis .. incitatus ~is Liv. 44.8.6; singula stillicidia ~ae cadentis Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.5; cum ~is rarescunt nubila Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.186; ~ae pridianae .. conceptaculum Apul. *Met.* 7.20; (*transf.*) PVLVERIS AVRATI ~A SIT SPARSA PAPYRVS *CIL* 8.22645(480).

**Pluuiālia ~ae** *f.* One of the *Fortunatae Insulae* (the Canaries).
▸ in ~a non esse aquam nisi ex imbri Plin. *Nat.* 6.202.

**pluuiālis ~is, ~e** *a.* [plvvia + -ālis]

**1** Consisting of rain; *aqua* ~*is*, rainwater.
▸ torrens undis ~ibus auctus Ov. *Fast.* 2.219; *Met.* 1.82;—uallis .. quo se demittere riui adsuerant ~is aquae 8.335; aqua leuissima ~is est, deinde fontana Cels. 2.18.12; Sen. *Nat.* 3.7.4; ~is aqua salubritati corporis est accommodatissima Col. 1.5.2; in mortario debent teri ex aqua ~i Larg. 27; si collectus ~is aquae .. in alterius fundum influit Fron. *agrim.* p.9.

**b** produced by rain, rain-swollen.
▸ aeuo .. mortalia primo corpora uulgarunt ~ibus edita fungis Ov. *Met.* 7.393.

**2** Characterized by or associated with rain, rainy.
▸ uere madent udo terrae ac ~ibus Austris Verg. *G.* 3.429; sidus ~e Capellae Ov. *Met.* 3.594; ~es .. et feriarum conputantur .. dies quinque et quadraginta Col. 2.12.9; auxerat undas tertia iam grauido ~is Cynthia cornu Luc.

1.218; capella ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 18.248; (*as a cult title of Jupiter*) IOVI PLVVIA(li) *CIL* 9.324.

**pluuiātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PLVVIA + -ĀTILIS] Consisting of rain; *aqua ~is*, rainwater.
▶ cum .. terra caret umore ~i COL. 11.3.8;—admiscemus aquam ~em solamque potandam .. praebemus 7.7.2; aqua ~i quae sunt dura .. teruntur LARG. 23.

**pluuiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLVVIA + -ŌSVS] Rainy, wet.
▶ ita (id sidus) nubilo occasu ~am hiemem denuntiat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.225.

**pluuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PLVŌ + -IVS]
**1** Consisting of rain; *aqua ~a*, rainwater.
▶ quo pacto ~us concrescat in altis nubibus umor LUCR. 6.495; nebulae ~ique rores HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.56; a ~o uindicat imbre tholus OV. *Fast.* 6.282;—si aqua ~a nocet *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.27); ut aquae ~ae arceantur CIC. *Mur.* 22; OV. *Ib.* 396; CELS. 2.30.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.32; ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.
**2** Characterized by rain, rainy.
▶ quibus caelum ~um inimicum VAR. *R.* 1.13.2; tempestates ~ae grauiore coortu sunt LUCR. 6.671; ~o contristat frigore caelum VERG. *G.* 3.279; defendit aestatem capellis .. ~osque uentos HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.4; cum aliquis ~us interuenit dies SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.1; nec ~um semper est uer COL. 1.pr.23;—(*as a cult title of Jupiter*) arida nec ~o supplicat herba Ioui TIB. 1.7.26; ~o .. rogaris pro Ioue STAT. *Theb.* 4.759;—(*of stars associated with rainy weather*) sidera cuncta notat .. Arcturum ~asque Hyadas VERG. *A.* 3.516; SEN. *Med.* 311; in suculis .. quas Graeci .. ~o nomine appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.106.
**b** *~us arcus*, a rainbow.
▶ ~us describitur arcus HOR. *Ars* 18.
**3** Falling like rain.
▶ Persea, quem ~o Danae conceperat auro OV. *Met.* 4.611.

**pneumaticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πνευματικός] Concerned with air pressure; operated by air or wind pressure.
▶ qui et uim spiritus naturalis ~asque res inuenit VITR. 9.8.2; ~a ratione et hydraulicis organis repertis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125;—(hortos) e puteo rota organis .. ~is .. rigatos 19.60.

**pnigeūs** ~eos *m.* [Gk πνιγεύς] A regulator, throttle (a conical vessel controlling the flow of air in a water organ).
▶ intra aram (*sc.* hydrauli) .. inest ~eus (*cj.*) uti infundibulum inuersum VITR. 10.8.2; (aer) in ~ea (*cj.*) concurrit 10.8.5.

**pnīgītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk πνιγῖτις] (app.) A kind of clay.
▶ ~is (*cj.*) Eretriae (*sc.* terrae) simillima est, grandioribus tantum glaebis glutinosaque PLIN. *Nat.* 35.194.

**po** (see quot.).
▶ po pro potissimum positum est in saliari carmine FEST. p.205M.

**poblicē** see PVBLICĒ.

**pōcillātor** ~ōris *m.* [PŌCILLVM + -TOR] A cup-bearer.
▶ Ioui .. suus ~or ille rusticus puer .. ministrabat APUL. *Met.* 6.24; 10.17.

**pōcillum** ~ī *neut.* [as PŌCVLVM + -ILLVM] A little cup; a small cupful.
▶ exurgeto sucum .. in ~um fictile CATO *Agr.* 156.3; adde cyathum uini in uxorculae ~um VAR. *Men.* 116; *L.* 9.66; ~o .. eius argenteo potare SUET. *Ves.* 2.1;—uouerat Ioui .. ~um mulsi priusquam temetum biberet sese facturum LIV. 10.42.7.

**pōclum** see PŌCVLVM.

**pōculentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. PŌCVLVM and *esculentus*, also *potulentus*] Suitable for drinking, potable.
▶ ~a penu ea, quae uini loco pater familias habuit, continebuntur ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.4.

**pōculum, -clum** ~ī *neut.* [*po-* (PŌTIŌ¹) + -CVLVM²]
**1** A drinking vessel, cup, bowl.
▶ AISCLAPI POCOLOM *CIL* 1.440; uinum ~o pauxillulo saepe exanclauit PL. *St.* 272; cum alii ne conuiuiis quidem isdem quibus Apronius, hic isdem etiam ~is uteretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; oras ~a circum contingunt mellis .. liquore LUCR. 4.12; haec (*sc.* cornua) .. argento circumcludunt atque in .. epulis pro ~is utuntur CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.6; ~a ponam fagina VERG. *Ecl.* 3.36; mixtum in ~o (uenenum) ferre ad Sophonibam iubet LIV. 30.15.4; qui tollunt grandia templi ~a JUV. 13.148; omnia potui parata ~a dicuntur SCAEV. *dig.* 34.2.36;—(*w. gen.*) est qui nec ueteris ~a Massici .. spernit HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.19; (*in fig. phr.*) si semel amoris ~um accepit meri PL. *Truc.* 43; exhausto illo ~o mortis CIC. *Clu.* 31; desideri .. temperare ~a HOR. *Epod.* 17.80. β PL. *Per.* 775ᵃ; cum ~o bibo eodem LUCIL. 303.
**2** The contents of a cup, a drink, draught.
▶ uter demutassit, ~o multabitur PL. *St.* 725; ~a sunt fontes liquidi VERG. *G.* 3.529; nec mea mortiferis infecit ~a sucis [TIB.] 3.5.9; abripit Iliaden, qui nunc quoque ~a miscet OV. *Met.* 10.160; ~o medicantur harundinis et albae spinae radicibus COL. 7.7.2; qui .. amatorium ~um dant PAUL. *dig.* 48.19.38.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut senex hoc eodem ~o quo ego bibi biberet PL. *Cas.* 933; illa bibit sitiens lector, mea ~a plenus OV. *Pont.* 3.4.55. β tecum una .. aeque ~a potitet PL. *As.* 771; *Cur.* 359.
**b** (pl.) social drinking, a drinking bout.
▶ Neptunus magnis ~is hac nocte eum inuitauit PL. *Rud.* 362; totam Asiam magnitudine ~orum bibendoque superauit CIC. *Flac.* 92; laeserunt nullos ~a nostra deos PROP. 2.15.48; ubi essent prae ~is nescientes FLOR. *Epit.* 1.26(2.10.2); patris .. caesi media inter ~a JUV. 8.217; ~is mox sermonibusque tempus fuit GEL. 19.9.3; (*cf.*) is sermo qui .. a summo adhibetur in ~o CIC. *Sen.* 46.
**3** (esp. pl., without notion of cups) Drink.
▶ cum canibus timidi uenient ad ~a dammae VERG. *Ecl.* 8.28; puteis extracta .. praebenda sunt ~a (suibus) COL. 7.10.7; LUC. 9.616; adpronat se (*sc. by a stream*) auidus adfectans ~um APUL. *Met.* 1.19.

**podager** ~gra, ~grum *a.* [Gk ποδαγρός] Suffering from rheumatic feet, gouty; (m. as noun) a sufferer from gout.
▶ numquam poetor nisi si ~ger ENN. *Sat.* 64;—iuuat illum sic domus et res ut .. fomenta ~grum HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.52; radix .. ex aceto cocta ~gris inlinitur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.4; 31.72.

**podagra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ποδάγρα] A rheumatic disease of the feet, gout; also, the part affected; *frigida ~a*, (see quot.).
▶ si quod constitutum cum ~a habes, fac ut .. differas CIC. *Fam.* 7.4; cum arderet ~ae doloribus *Fin.* 5.94; si quam .. tarda ~a secat CATUL. 71.2; HOR. *S.* 1.9.32; corpora foeda ~a .. culta puella fugit TIB. 1.9.73; ~a distortus SEN. *Ep.* 67.3; ad utramlibet ~am torpedinem .. uiuam .. subicere pedibus oportet LARG. 162; pauper locupletem optare ~am nec dubitet Ladas JUV. 13.96; qui .. ~a uexarentur JAVOL. *dig.* 21.1.53; (*pl.*) articulorum .. uitia ut ~ae CELS. 2.8.10; panos discutiunt, ~as .. leniunt PLIN. *Nat.* 27.63;—iubent .. lepore marino .. ~am fricari 32.110;—ad frigidam ~am, quae sine tumore et rubore consistit LARG. 160.
**b** (applied to similar diseases affecting animals and birds).
▶ glacies ne .. scabiem .. ferat (*sc.* pecori) turpisque ~as VERG. *G.* 3.299; stercore, quod cum pedibus uncis adhaesit, ~am creat COL. 8.3.7; (milui) traduntur .. et a solstitiis adfici ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.28; ~as iumentorum dicitur sanare 22.161.

**podagricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ποδαγρικός] Suffering from or subject to gout; (m. as noun) a victim of gout.
▶ LABER. *com.* 6; ita aut neruicos aut ~os efficiunt homines VITR. 8.3.5; quamuis ~us esset .. peruenit ad ianuam Ditis SEN. *Apoc.* 13.3; cum tot feminae ~ae .. sint *Ep.* 95.21;—equitare ~is .. alienum est CELS. 4.31.8; ~i pedibus suis male dicunt PETR. 132.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.174.
**b** relating to rheumatic feet, gouty.
▶ articulariis morbis et ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 22.34.

**podagrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PODAGRA + -ŌSVS] Affected with gout, gouty.
▶ si ~is pedibus esset .. iam a portu rediisse potuit PL. *Mer.* 595; *Poen.* 532; senex arthriticus ac ~us LUCIL. 331.

**Podalīrius** ~iī *m.* A legendary physician, son of Aesculapius; (as a type of medical proficiency).
▶ quantus apud Danaos ~ius arte medendi OV. *Ars* 2.735; *Tr.* 5.6.11; (*transf.*) curabar propriis aeger ~ius herbis *Rem.* 313;—enterocelarum fertur ~ius Hermes MART. 10.56.7.

**Podarcē** ~ēs *f.* One of the Harpies.
▶ HYG. *Fab.* pr.35.

**pōdex** ~icis *m.* [cf. PEDŌ¹, Gk πέρδομαι] The anal orifice.
▶ cum .. hiet .. turpis inter aridas natis ~ex HOR. *Epod.* 8.6; *Priap.* 77.9; quid solium subluto ~ice perdis? MART. 2.42.1; 6.37.1; ~ice leui caeduntur .. mariscae JUV. 2.12.

**podismō** ~āre *tr.* [PODISMVS + -Ō³] To calculate the area of (in square feet).
▶ cetera trigona eadem ratione ~abuntur NIPS. *grom.* p.301La.

**podismus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ποδισμός]
**1** A length measured in feet, footage; also, area in square feet.
▶ in trigono orthogonio cuius ~us (*i.e. of the hypotenuse*) est ped. XXV NIPS. *grom.* p.297La;—subiectas .. partes .. ~is suis ad(a)eramus FRON. *agrim.* p.16.
**2** An area of ground.
▶ ADIECTO ~O ET ADAMPLIATO *CIL* 6.24482; 8.20152; ~VS AVTEM COLLIGIT IN CIRCVITO III LVII *A. Epig.* 52.30.4.

**podium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk πόδιον]
**1** A raised step (supporting a row of pillars or sim.), stylobate, base.
▶ sin .. circa aedem .. ~ium faciendum erit VITR. 3.4.4; ~ii altitudo ab libramento pulpiti (*sc.* theatri) 5.6.6; habent columnas .. in ~io positas 6.3.9; EX TABVLA .. QVAE FIXA EST .. AD ARAM GENTIS IVLIAE DE FORAS ~IO SINISTERIORE *CIL* 3.p.850.18; IN ~IO ARAE 10.867; (B)ASILICAS .. ~IO CIRCVMCLVSIT 11.5820; spongiae, quibus columnae pauimenta ~ia extergantur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.22.
**2** The wall round the arena in an amphitheatre or circus forming the base of the seating.
▶ retia coercendis feris ~ium protegentia PLIN. *Nat.* 37.45; omnibus ad ~ium spectantibus JUV. 2.147; toto ~io adaperto spectare consueuerat SUET. *Nero* 12.2; ~IVM CIRCI *CIL* 2.5165; 10.4737.
**3** The dado forming the lower part of an interior wall.
▶ in his (*sc.* tricliniis) .. supra ~ia abaci .. sunt subigendi VITR. 7.4.4; cubiculum .. marmore excultum ~io tenus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.22.

**Poeantiadēs** ~is *m.* The son of Poeas, Philoctetes.
▶ ~en .. habet Vulcania Lemnos OV. *Met.* 13.313.

**Poeantius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Poeas; (m. sg. as noun) Philoctetes.
▶ ~us heros OV. *Rem.* 111; tu, genus ~um SEN. *Her. O.* 1485; MART. 2.84.1;—in gelido quare ~us antro uoce fatigaret .. saxa OV. *Tr.* 5.1.61; V. FL. 1.391.

**Poeas** ~ntis *m.* Also **Poeans**. The father of Philoctetes.
▶ senilis ~s *Inc. trag.* 70; ~nte satum OV. *Met.* 9.233; quem tulit ~ns SEN. *Her. O.* 1604.

**poeēticos** see POĒTICVS.

**poēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ποίημα] FORMS: ~*atorum* (gen. pl.) ACC. *poet.* 13(8F), VAR. *L.* 11.22(21 [14]), CIC. *Gal.* fr.6, VITR. 5.pr.1, etc.; ~*atum* SUET. *Aug.* 89.1; ~*atis* (dat. and abl. pl.) PL. *As.* 174, VAR. *L.* 7.2, CIC. *Orat.* 70, *Off.* 3.15, etc.; ~*atibus* SUET. *Tit.* 3.2, APUL. *Apol.* 5. A metrical composition, piece of poetry, poem.
▶ neque fictum usquamst neque pictum neque scriptum in ~atis PL. *As.* 174; ut in soluta oratione sic in ~atis VAR. *L.* 7.2; effugimus .. in oratione ~atis similitudinem CIC. *Orat.* 201; opus est ad ~a quadam animi alacritate, quam plane mihi tempora eripiunt *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.4; alias in historia leges obseruandas .. alias in ~ate *Leg.* 1.5; quidam comoedia necne ~a esset quaesiuere HOR. *S.* 1.4.45; nec cum uenari uolet ille, ~ata panges *Ep.* 1.18.40; mea sunt populo saltata ~ata OV. *Tr.* 2.519; Tyrtaeus .. ~ate suo .. militum animos concitauit AMP. 14.5.
**b** (applied to composition, whether metrical or not, of poetic quality).
▶ Platonis .. locutionem, etsi absit a uersu .. potius ~a putandum quam comicorum poetarum CIC. *Orat.* 67.

**poēmatium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ποιημάτιον] A short poem.
▶ siue idyllia siue eclogas siue, ut multi, ~ia seu quod aliud uocare malueris PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.9.

**poena** ~ae *f.* [Gk ποινή]
**1** The penalty paid in satisfaction for an offence, punishment.
▶ si istuc faxis, hau sine ~a feceris PL. *Capt.* 695; laude potius et honore quam ~a et supplicio dignum CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 3; cauendum .. ne maior ~a quam culpa sit *Off.* 1.89; aeternas quoniam ~as in morte timendumst LUCR. 1.111; magnitudine ~ae .. deterreri CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.3; VERG. *A.* 6.614; audiat Lyde scelus atque notas uirginum ~as HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.26; ad expetendas ab hominibus scelestis ~as LIV. 28.32.12; cui .. fere ~am sumere ~a sua est OV. *Pont.* 2.2.118; quoniam mors ultima ~a sit est LUC. 8.395; an commissa sit ~a, an exigi debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.20; TAC. *Hist.* 1.39; qui .. ~ae nomine uincti sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13; (*cf.*) quaedam (arbores) ~a emendantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.261; (*poet.*) nec fuerat nudas ~a (*i.e. matter for punishment*) uidere deas PROP. 3.13.38; (*fig.*) corpus hoc animi pondus ac ~a est SEN. *Ep.* 65.16;—(*w. adj. expr. person punished, type of punishment*) etsi nullum memorabile nomen feminea in ~a est VERG. *A.* 2.584; capitalis ~ae absentis eos .. damnat LIV. 42.43.9;—(*w. gen. expr. offence*) cur .. praesentis fraudis ~as in diem reseruatis CIC. *Cael.* 59; Tartareas .. sedes .. et scelerum ~as VERG. *A.* 8.668; foederum .. ruptorum ipsos ab se .. ~as exegisse LIV. 25.31.4; cogitationis ~am nemo patitur ULP. *dig.* 48.19.18;—(*w. gen. expr. source of punishment*) nulla erat edicti ~a certa CIC. *Ver.* 3.54; mortem naturae ~am putat esse *Phil.* 11.3; ~am, non dico legum .. sed ipsius turpitudinis *Off.* 3.36;—(*w. gen. expr. nature of punishment*) ~am octupli *Ver.* 3.30; non uitae ~am in illa potestate esse uoluerunt *Clu.* 120; capitis ~am eis .. constituit CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.6; metalli ~a in eum statui debet ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.10; sub ~a uinculorum 21.1.17.19.
**b** *~as dare*, to pay the penalty, suffer punishment; (also, w. other vbs.).
▶ mi calido das sanguine ~as ENN. *Ann.* 100; an legibus daturum ~as dices si illam eiecerit? TER. *Ph.* 627; CIC. *Phil.* 2.1; SAL. *Cat.* 51.31; LIV. 4.28.3; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.7;—ut uobis uicti Poeni ~as sufferant PL. *Cist.* 202; Syrus mihi tergo ~as pendet TER. *Hau.* 728; dictus Prometheus .. ~as .. Ioui .. expendisse ACC. *trag.* 535; rei publicae ~as .. turpi exsilio dependerunt CIC. *Sest.* 140; ~as ille debitas luerit *Mil.* 104; ~as dis hominibusque meritas .. persoluat *Phil.* 11.29; ~as .. soluet graues SEN. *Phoen.* 645;—(*sg.*) hanc .. ~am .. soluens *Ciris* 52; ~am pro caede luebat OV. *Met.* 3.625; post solutam dupli .. ~am GAIUS *dig.* 47.2.55(54).3.
**c** the penalty for a particular offence.
▶ si os fregit libero, CCC .. ~am subito. si iniuriam faxsit, uiginti quinque poenae sunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); ~ae legibus erant constitutae CIC. *Ver.* 2.138; ut .. ea ~a quae est de ui tenerentur *Q. fr.* 2.3.5; praemia ~asque constituunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.5; eadem ~a in Catum Firmium senatorem statuitur TAC. *Ann.* 4.31.
**d** (personified as a goddess).
▶ tertia ~arum Infamia VAR. *Men.* 123; a fratris, a liberum ~is actum esse praecipitem in sceleratorum sedem CIC. *Clu.* 171; TIB. 1.9.4; Stygium .. nefas ~aeque nocentum LUC. 6.695; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.14; lento .. inrepunt agmine ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 5.60.
**2** Satisfaction for an injury, revenge.
▶ plus ~arum habeo quam petiui CIC. *Leg.* 2.44; ulta uirum ~as inimico a fratre recepi VERG. *A.* 4.656; manes .. Verginiae .. per tot domos ad petendas ~as uagati LIV. 3.58.11;

sterilis in ~as fui Sen. *Med.* 956; non ipse tyrannus sufficit in ~as Luc. 10.527; (*poet.*) cum .. ipsa (*sc.* Andromeda) uideres adnantem .. tibi ~am Man. 5.591;—(*w. gen. expr. the person avenged*) quos .. ad illorum innocentium ~as fortuna .. reseruauit Cic. *Ver.* 5.121; M. Bruti se ~as persequi omniumque eorum in quos Sulla crudelis .. fuisset *Att.* 9.14.2; calido mihi sanguine ~as persolues amborum Verg. *A.* 9.422;—(*w. gen. expr. wrong, injury, etc.*) ut .. uictrix nequitia .. ~as ab optimo quoque peteret sui doloris Cic. *Att.* 1.16.7; uereor ne nobis Idus Martiae nihil dederint praeter laetitiam et odi ~am ac doloris 14.12.1.

**3** (leg.) The penalty consequent on failure to meet an obligation, etc., forfeit.

▸ si traiecticiae pecuniae ~a .. promissa est Labeo *dig.* 22.2.9; si quis, cum promisisset Titio fundum Maeuium daturum aut, si is non dedisset, ~am se daturum .. Ulp. *dig.* 45.1. 38.21; Paul. *dig.* 3.5.12(13).

**4** The disadvantage resulting from some action or situation, penalty, unpleasant consequence.

▸ ~a temeritatis non sine magno rei publicae malo constituta Cic. *de Orat.* 3.11; existimato me stultitiae meae ~am ferre grauius quam eueniti *Att.* 3.8.4; quae sunt sine ~a commoda sumit Lucr. 4.1074; semper formosis fabula ~a fuit Prop. 2.32.26; glaciem potant ~asque montium in uoluptatem gulae uertunt Plin. *Nat.* 19.55; (acetum scillinum) prodest .. acescentibus cibis, gustatu enim discutit ~am eam 23.59; tributa et metalla et ceterae seruientium ~ae Tac. *Ag.* 32.5; (*poet.*) Sirenas hilarem nauigantium ~am Mart. 3.64.1.

**poenālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [poena + -ālis] Of or concerned with punishment, punitive, penal.

▸ ~es aquas dirisque genitas (*sc.* amnis Horci) Plin. *Nat.* 4.31; uinctorum ~i opera 18.112; nobis .. ~e reliquisset exitium Apul. *Met.* 7.21; relictis somnolentis tenebris ad .. ~em euigila caliginem (*i.e. blindness inflicted as punishment*) 8.12.

**b** (leg.) concerned with the payment of a penalty or compensation.

▸ non .. ~is est (haec summa), sed praeiudicialis Gaius *Inst.* 4.94; ~es actiones Maecian. *dig.* 35. 2.32; Ulp. *dig.* 4.7.4.6; ex ~ibus causis non solet in patrem de peculio actio dari 50.17.58; consultius est .. ~em .. stipulationem subiungere Paul. *dig.* 2.15.15; 50.17.108.

**poenārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [poena + -ārivs] Involving or characterized by punishment.

▸ si .. ~as actiones inferemus Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.9; 7.4.20.

**poenicans** etc. see pvnicans etc.

**Poenīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name given to that part of the Alps from Mont Blanc to Monte Rosa; (m. sg. as noun) the Pennine Alps.

▸ per ~um Graiumue montem Sen. *Ep.* 31.9; iuxta geminas Alpium fores, Graias atque ~as Plin. *Nat.* 3.123; ~o itinere .. legionum agmen hibernis adhuc Alpibus transduxit Tac. *Hist.* 1.70; valle ~a vita fvncti *CIL* 12.118;—~o .. transgressi Liv. 5.35.2; 21.38.6.

**b** (as a cult title of Jupiter; also ~*us* alone).

▸ iovi ~o q. cassivs .. v s l l m *CIL* 5.6867;—ab eo quem in summo sacratum uertice ~um montani appellant Liv. 21.38.9; ~o sacrvm *CIL* 5.6886; *A. Epig.* 88.112.

**poeniō, poenior** see pvniō.

**poenitentia** see paenitentia.

**poenitet** see paeniteō.

**poenītiō** see pvnītiō.

**poenītor** see pvnītor.

**Poenix** see Phoenix[1].

**Poenulus** ~ī *m.* A (little) Phoenician or Carthaginian.

▸ tuus ille ~us (*i.e. Zeno, the founder of the Stoic school*)—scis enim Citieos .. a Phoenica profectos Cic. *Fin.* 4.56; (*as the title of a play*) Plautus in ~o .. dixit Gel. 13.30(29).6.

**Poenus** ~a, ~um *a.* Forms: compar. (nonce use) Pl. *Poen.* 991.

**1** Phoenician.

▸ mihi quo ~is ter purpura fulgeat ostris? Prop. 4.3.51; utrum .. ad Graecum sermonem tantum .. an .. ad alium, ~um forte uel Assyrium Ulp. *dig.* 45.1.1.6.

**2** Of Carthage (as a Phoenician colony), Carthaginian.

▸ tuum ~os etiam gemuisse leones interitum Verg. *Ecl.* 5.27; Germ. fr.4.23; qualis .. ~os Bagrada serpit inter agros Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.91; (*compar.*) nullus me est hodie Poenus ~ior Pl. *Poen.* 991.

**b** (m. as noun) a Carthaginian; (spec.) Hannibal.

▸ ~us plane est Pl. *Poen.* 113; neque ~orum iura calles Cic. *Balb.* 32; homo .. acutus ut ~us *Luc.* 98; circumdata ~um (*gen. pl.*) agmina deturbat Sil. 7.714; (*sg. collect.*) iniqua superbia ~i Enn. *Ann.* 286; si Libyam .. Gadibus iungas et uterque ~us seruiat uni Hor. *Carm.* 2.2.11;—sic .. ~us .. in Pontum peruenit Nep. *Han.* 10.1; Sil. 2.25.

**poēsis** ~is *f.* [Gk ποίησις] The production of a poet, poetry.

▸ utrique testis ~is, quod et Victoria et Venus dicitur caeligena Var. *L.* 5.62; quamuis claris sit coloribus picta uel ~is uel oratio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.100; Anacreontis .. tota ~is est amatoria *Tusc.* 4.71; 5.114; ut pictura ~is: erit quae si propius stes te capiat magis Hor. *Ars* 361; ~is ab Homero et Vergilio tantum fastigium accepit Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.26.

**b** a poetical composition.

▸ illa ~is opus totum .. est, maius multo est quam .. poema Lucil. 342; ~is est perpetuum argumentum e rhythmis, ut Ilias Homeri Var. *Men.* 398.

**poēta** ~ae *m.* [Gk ποιητής] Forms: ~*ēs* (nom. sg.) *CIL* 14.2651. A writer of verse, poet.

▸ flerent diuae Camenae Naeuium ~am Naev. *poet.* 64.2; ~as omnino quasi alia quadam lingua locutos non conor attingere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.61; ille summus ~a noster (*i.e. Ennius*) *Balb.* 51; neminem cognoui ~am .. qui sibi non optumus uideretur *Tusc.* 5.63; tale tuum carmen nobis, diuine ~a, quale sopor fessis in gramine Verg. *Ecl.* 5.45; mediocribus esse ~is non homines, non di .. concessere Hor. *Ars* 372; usus ~ae ut moris est licentia Phaed. 4.25(26).8; cuius unum est, sed magnum uitium quod est ~a Mart. 10.76.7; (*opp. to a versifier*) etiam si sit uersificator quam ~a melior Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.89; ~arum sapientissimus (*i.e. Homer*) Gel. 5.1.6.

**b** (spec.) a playwright.

▸ nec fallaciam astutiorem ullus fecit ~a Pl. *Cas.* 861; quor partis seni ~a dederit quae sunt adulescentium Ter. *Hau.* 1; ne .. me .. ad insolitum genus dicendi labi putetis, si de ~is, de histrionibus .. in iudicio loquar Cic. *Sest.* 119; Aristophanes, priscae comoediae ~a Plin. *Nat.* 21.29.

**c** (transf.) a person of great skill, an 'artist'.

▸ ostende quem conscripsti syngraphum .. nam tu ~a es prosus ad eam rem unicus Pl. *As.* 748.

**poētica** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [f. of poēticvs] The poetic art, poetry.

▸ ~ae uersus inuentus est terminatione aurium Cic. *Orat.* 178; o praeclaram emendatricem uitae ~am! *Tusc.* 4.69; attigit ~en Nep. *Att.* 18.5; numquam a ~e .. alienus fui Plin. *Ep.* 7.4.2; ad ~am pronus carmina libenter .. composuit Suet. *Nero* 52.1; priscae ~ae diuinus auctor Apul. *Met.* 9.13.

**poēticē**[1] see poētica.

**poēticē**[2] *adv.* [poēticvs + -ē] In the manner of poetry, poetically.

▸ numerus .. non ~ uinctus Cic. *Orat.* 227; ut ~ loquar *Fin.* 5.9; Petr. 90.3; quod sit a simplici .. dicendi modo ~ uel oratorie mutatum Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.13; descriptiones locorum .. non historice tantum, sed prope ~ prosequi fas est Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.5.

**poēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **poeēticos** ~ē, ~on. [Gk ποιητικός]

**1** Creative.

▸ scit po(e)eticon esse Lucil. 495.

**2** Belonging or suited to poetry, poetic.

▸ ~ae artis honos non erat Cato *Mor.* 2(J); cum ~is multis uerbis magis delecter quam utar Var. *L.* 5.9; de rebus rusticis hominem ab agro remotissimum Nicandrum .. ~a quadam facultate .. scripsisse praeclare Cic. *de Orat.* 1.69; ~is magis decora fabulis quam incorruptis rerum gestarum monumentis Liv. pr.6; (uerbum) ~a licentia sumptum Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.58;—(*w. fig. nouns*) cursu corrigam tarditatem cum equis tum uero .. quadrigis ~is Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.13.2; fidis .. manare ~a mella te solum Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.44; frustra ~as fores .. pepulit Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.10; ueterum auctorum placita .. Vergilius ~is floribus illuminauit Col. 9.2.1.

**b** described in poetry.

▸ hi .. ipsi di ~i Cic. *N.D.* 3.77; si quando ~a surgit tempestas Juv. 12.23.

**poētor** ~ārī *intr.* [poēta + -ō[1]] To write poetry, versify.

▸ numquam ~or nisi si podager Enn. *Sat.* 64; priusquam ~ari incipio, pausam .. tecum facio Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.118(30N).

**poētria** ~ae *f.* [Gk ποιήτρια] A poetess.

▸ grata lyram posui tibi, Phoebe, ~a Sappho [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 183; Maur. 2160;—(*iron.*) haec tota fabella ueteris et plurimarum fabularum ~ae Cic. *Cael.* 64.

**poētris** ~idos *f.* [Gk] A poetess.

▸ coruos poetas et ~idas picas cantare credas Pers. pr.13.

**pōgōniās** ~ae *m.* [Gk πωγωνίας] A kind of bearded comet.

▸ horum (*sc.* cometarum) genera sunt ~ae et cyparissiae Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.4; ~as (uocant) quibus inferiore ex parte .. promittitur iuba Plin. *Nat.* 2.89.

**pol** *interj.* [abbrev. of Pollvx] By Pollux! (used to give strong emphasis to an assertion, etc.).

▸ quem ~ ego hodie .. faciam feruentem flagris Pl. *Am.* 1030; sunt asseres? — sunt ~ *Aul.* 358; per ~ saepe peccas *Cas.* 370; an id doles, soror, quia illi suom officium non colunt ..? — ita ~ *St.* 36; iam ~ ego eumpse ad nos .. mecum adducam *Truc.* 114; ~ mihi fortuna magis nunc defit quam genus Enn. *scen.* 354; dis ~ habeo gratiam Ter. *An.* 770; ita animum induxerunt socrus omnis esse iniquas: haud ~ mequidem *Hec.* 278; ~ haud paternum istuc dedisti *Ad.* 450; 'non ~' inquit 'audeo' Cic. *de Orat.* 2.277; ~ me occidistis, amici, non seruastis Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.138; sat ~ diu est, quod interuisimus te Apul. *Met.* 1.24; (*with a request*) Paula mea, amabo, ~ tuam (tu *cod.*) ad laudem addito 'praefiscini'! Titin. *com.* 109;—(*w.* quidem, *etc.*) nam ~ quidem .. nihil impensiust Pl. *Bac.* 394; ~ profecto haud est dissimilis *Men.* 1064; sane ~ illa temulentast mulier Ter. *An.* 229; certe tuquidem ~ multo hilarior *Eu.* 731; ~ quidem tu dignus es Apul. *Met.* 1.8.

**pōlēa** ~ae *f.* [Gk πώλειος] The dung of a foal (of an ass).

▸ asinini pulli fimum, quod primum edidit—~am uocant Plin. *Nat.* 28.200; 28.205.

**Polemō** ~ōnis *m.* Also ~**n.** A Platonic philosopher, teacher of Zeno.

▸ ~on .. morte huic transmisit suam scolen Lucil. 755; ut non esset causa Zenoni, cum ~onem audisset, cur .. ab eo .. dissideret Cic. *Fin.* 4.3; *Tusc.* 5.109; Hor. *S.* 2.3.254.

**Polemōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Professing the doctrine of Polemon.

▸ si ~us, peccat Stoicus rei falsae adsentiens Cic. *Luc.* 132.

**polemōnia** ~ae *f.* [Gk πολεμωνία] An unidentified plant.

▸ ~am alii Philetaeriam .. appellant .. rutae similis, nascitur in montosis Plin. *Nat.* 25.64; uesicae malis contraque calculos .. auxilio est ~a 26.78.

**polenta** ~ae *f.* [cf. pollen] Hulled and crushed grain; (esp.) barley groats, barley meal.

▸ antiquissimum in cibis hordeum .. ~am quoque Graeci non aliunde praeferunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.72;—homines qui ~am pinsitant Pl. *As.* 33; addito .. pollinem ~ae Cato *Agr.* 156.5; dulce dedit, tosta quod texerat ante ~a Ov. *Met.* 5.450; ~a uino adsparsa Cels. 4.18.3; pani et ~ae .. et ceteris sine quibus uita non ducitur Sen. *Ep.* 45.10; Col. 8.14.11; offas ~ae mulso concretas Apul. *Met.* 6.18; (*in ritual use*) cum rex orbem futuri muri ~a .. destinasset Curt. 4.8.6.

**polentācius** ~a, ~um *a.* [polenta + -ācevs] Made of *polenta.*

▸ nec putes futile istud ~um damnum leue Apul. *Met.* 6.19.

**polentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [polenta + -ārivs] Of or connected with *polenta.*

▸ ex unoquoque eorum crepitum exciam ~um Pl. *Cur.* 295.

**polia**[1] ~ān (*acc.*), *f.* [Gk πολιά] A kind of precious stone.

▸ ~an (colos appellauit) canitiei similitudinem quandam spargens e nigro Plin. *Nat.* 37.191.

**pōlia**[2] ~ae *f.* [Gk πωλεία] A collection of horses, 'stable'.

▸ si ~a uenierit, dicemus unum equum qui uitiosus est, non omnem poliam redhiberi oportere Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.38.14.

**poligona** see polygona.

**polīmen** ~inis *neut.* [poliō[1] + -men] The result of polishing, polish.

▸ neque .. in emendis equis .. baltei ~ina inspicimus Apul. *Soc.* 23.

**polīmenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [dub.] (See quot.).

▸ ~a testiculi porcorum dicuntur, cum castrantur Paul. *Fest.* p.235M.

**poliō**[1] ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [cf. pvlcher[1]] Forms: ~*ibant* (impf.) Verg. *A.* 8.436.

**1** To impart a smooth or glossy surface to, smoothe, polish.

▸ rogum ascea ne ~ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); qvae lita non ervnt, calce harenato lita ~itaqve .. facito *CIL* 1.698.2.18; dignitatem .. porticus habebat, quod mihi nunc denique apparuit postea quam .. columnae ~itae sunt Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; daedala signa ~ire Lucr. 5.1451; his informatum .. iam parte ~ita fulmen erat Verg. *A.* 8.426; imum caelum earum (*sc.* camerarum) .. creta aut marmore ~iatur Vitr. 7.3.3; Liv. 40.51.3; nec fragili geminae ~iantur pumice frontes Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.11; Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.2; (squatinae) cute .. qua lignum et ebora ~iuntur Plin. *Nat.* 9.40; unguis ~ire Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.22; currum, quem ei Vulcanus aurifex .. ~iuerat Apul. *Met.* 6.6; (*hyperb.*) numquam concessamus (*sc.* mulieres) .. ~iri, expoliri, pingi, fingi Pl. *Poen.* 221; (*poet.*) quas (stellas) sideribus claris natura ~iuit Cic. *Arat.* 404(160); (*in fig. phr.*) sit .. quod sufficiat, ut opus ~iat lima non exterat Quint. *Inst.* 10.4.4;—(*by inlaying or sim.*) puluinar .. Indo .. dente ~itum Catul. 64.48; aegida .. squamis serpentum auroque ~ibant (Cyclopes) Verg. *A.* 8.436;—(*transf.*) fronte ~itus astutam uapido seruas in pectore uolpem Pers. 5.116.

**b** to dress (cloth) so as to produce a smooth finish.

▸ Hispania .. habet splendorem lini praecipuum torrentis, in quo ~itur, natura Plin. *Nat.* 19.10; 35.197; si fulloni ~ienda .. uestimenta dederim Gaius *Inst.* 3.143; Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.13.6.

**c** (app.) to hull (grain).

▸ ibi .. in delicias alicae ~itur (*s.v.l.*) messis Plin. *Nat.* 3.60; (*cf.*) cuius rei Verrius Flaccus rationem (hanc redit, quod ad) usus omnium ~iatur (polenta) Char. p.96K.

**2** To clear ground by weeding.

▸ rastros .. capsit causa ~iendi agri Enn. *Ann.* 319; *Sat.* 11; cum .. non sit sine fundo .. ~ito cultura Var. *R.* 3.2.5.

**3** To bring to a polished or refined state, give finish to:

**a** (persons, with respect to intellectual or moral stature).

▸ nondum esse satis ~itum hunc oratorem Cic. *Brut.* 69; uirum omnibus uirtutibus ~itum Var. *R.* 1.2.10; esse solos homines eos qui essent ~iti propriis humanitatis artibus Cic. *Rep.* 1.28; quamuis doctrina ~itos constituat pariter quosdam Lucr. 3.307.

**b** (literary works).

► si .. ignarus .. sit faciundae ac ~iendae orationis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.63; multa .. ornanda ~itis uersibus LUCR. 6.82; cur ego sollicita ~iam mea carmina cura? OV. *Pont.* 1.5.61; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.63.

**poliō²** see POLLIŌ².

**polion** see POLIVM.

**polītē** *adv.* ~ius. [POLĪTVS + -Ē] In a carefully finished manner.
► negatis haec (*sc.* mortifera ac perniciosa) tam ~e tamque subtiliter effici potuisse sine diuina aliqua sollertia CIC. *Luc.* 120.
**b** (of speaking or writing).
► non saepe dicebat sed ~e CIC. *Brut.* 135; quod ornate ~eque dixisti *Cael.* 8; quaedam (*sc.* opera) institui, quae .. limantur a me ~ius *Ac.* 1.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.2; loquendi ~e disciplinam VER. *Fro.* 2.p.118(130N).

**polītīa** ~ae *f.* [Gk πολιτεία] The *Republic* (the name of a treatise by Plato).
► CIC. *Div.* 1.60; Platonis ~an nuper apud me mures corroserunt 2.59.

**polīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πολιτικός] Concerned with civil government, political.
► propter eximiam rerum maximarum scientiam a Graecis ~i philosophi appellati CIC. *de Orat.* 3.109; tui ~i libri omnibus uigent CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4; (*m. as noun*) qui ~us uult uideri APUL. *Pl.* 2.8.

**polītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [POLIŌ¹ + -TIŌ]
**1** A glossy surface, glaze.
► qui calculi .. dissoluunt et dissipant tectorii ~ones VITR. 7.2.1.
**2** (agr.) The weeding of cornfields.
► ~onem quo pacto .. dari oporteat .. in loco bono parti octaua corbi diuidat CATO *Agr.* 136.
**3** (See quot.).
► omnes perfectiones antiqui ~ones appellabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.71M.

**polītographia** ~ae *f.* [Gk πολιτογραφία] A register of citizens.
► VOLO EIVS OMNIS PECVNIAE VSVRAS .. CIVIBVS MEIS DIVIDI POLITOGRAP(HIA) FACTA *CIL* 3.6998.8.

**polītor** ~ōris *m.* [POLIŌ¹ + -TOR]
**1** A polisher.
► ~OR EBORARIV(S) *CIL* 6.37374a.
**2** A weeder.
► operarium, mercennarium, ~orem diutius eundem ne habeat die CATO *Agr.* 5.4; si communiter pisunt, qua ex parte ~ori pars est, eam partem in pistrinum ~or 136; cum .. agrum ~ori damus in commune quaerendis fructibus ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.2.

**polītūra** ~ae *f.* [POLIŌ¹ + -VRA] The process of smoothing or polishing; a smooth or glossy condition.
► leuigationibus et ~is cum fuerint perfecta (*sc.* testacea) VITR. 7.1.4; minus sorbet ~a charta PLIN. *Nat.* 13.81; maius .. opus scabritia ~ae relinquit 36.53; (*transf.*) uidebimus, quid (*sc.* in oratione) parum recisum sit .. quid non huius recentis ~ae SEN. *Ep.* 100.5;—leuitate et ~a corporum muliebres munditias antecessimus *Nat.* 7.31.2.
**b** smoothness, glossiness.
► scissa protinus reficit (araneus) ad ~am sarciens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.83.

**polītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of POLIŌ¹]
**1** Refined or elegant in appearance.
► hic in cenaculo ~o recipiuntur VAR. *Men.* 589; domum ~am et delicatos hortulos PHAED. 4.5.26; ex alio latere cubiculum est ~issimum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.10.
**2** (of persons) Refined, polished (with respect to manners, morals, etc.).
► non tulit ullos haec ciuitas .. humanitate ~iores CIC. *de Orat.* 2.154; Caria et Phrygia et Mysia, quod minime ~ae minimeque elegantes sunt *Orat.* 25; homo factus ad persuadendum .. ~us ex schola *Pis.* 59; quae potest homini esse ~o delectatio, cum .. homo imbecillus a .. bestia laniatur? *Fam.* 7.1.3; ut ~iora .. non ut meliora fiant ingenia V. MAX. 5.4.ext.5.
**b** (of writings, expressions, activities, etc.).
► maiorem partem sententiarum sale tuo et lepore et ~issimis facetiis pellexisti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.243; se quiddam subtile et ~um uelle, grande ornatumque contemnere *Opt. Gen.* 12; opus est huc limatulo et ~o tuo iudicio *Fam.* 7.33.2; agri cultura, quae abhorret ab omni ~iore elegantia *Fin.* 3.4; est (epistula) tam ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 7.13.2.

**polium** (~ion) ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk πόλιον] A kind of germander, *Teucrum polium*; also perh. = TRIPOLION.
► ~i quod Aegyptiae fabae magnitudinem aequet .. ut in duas potiones diuidendum est CELS. 5.27.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.100; medicamentum ex aqua ~ion incoctum habente LARG. 121;—uestibus interponi .. gratissimum, sicut apud Graecos ~ium herbam PLIN. *Nat.* 21.44.

**Polla** ~ae *f.* The wife of the poet Lucan.
► dies .. quae .. Lucanum populis et tibi, ~a, dedit MART. 7.21.2; STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.120.

**pollen** ~inis. [cf. Gk πάλη, Skt *pálalam*, Lith. *pelenaĩ*] GENDER: perh. originally m. (or f.), later by analogy neut.; the nom. *~is* cited by grammarians may have been coined to account for m. or f. acc. *~inem*. Finely ground flour.
► fauillae plena, fumi ac ~inis coquendo sit TER. *Ad.* 846; ~ine uel farina hordeacia consparsa turundas faciat CATO *Agr.* 89; polentam et ~inem .. dant cibum VAR. *R.* 3.10.7; (panis) infirmior est ex ~ine CELS. 2.18.4; farina in ~inem subacta PLIN. *Nat.* 22.127; (*w. gen.*) manditur cum ~ine frumenti 32.35;—(*of barley*) ~inem polentae eodem addito CATO *Agr.* 156.5.
**b** powder (formed by the grinding of other substances).
► ~ine .. piperis CELS. 4.7.3; caro .. piscium sole siccata et in ~inem usque contusa MELA 2.97; thuris ~ine .. inmixto COL. 6.30.6; (inula) in ~inem tunditur arida PLIN. *Nat.* 19.91; LARG. 46.

**pollens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of POLLEŌ]
**1** (of persons, faculties, etc.) Exerting power, strong.
► ~ns sagittis .. Apollo NAEV. *poet.* 30(32).1; genus .. ~ns atque honoratissumum PL. *Capt.* 278; ~ntem .. deum Venerem CALV. *poet.* 7; ~nti pectore carmen condere LUCR. 5.1; Memmi facundia clara ~nsque fuit SAL. *Jug.* 30.4; tu ~ns urbe nepotis eris OV. *Fast.* 6.54; (*w.* potens) abunde ~ns potensque et clarus est SAL. *Jug.* 1.3; (*w. inf.*) uox .. cunctis ~ntior herbis excantare deos LUC. 6.685.
**b** (of substances) having strength, potent.
► hic (aer) est mobilior .. et mage ~ns LUCR. 4.343; magos .. ~ntibus instruis herbis OV. *Met.* 7.196.
**2** Important.
► uolgatissima ex his (*sc.* generibus frumenti) atque ~ntissima PLIN. *Nat.* 18.81.

**pollentia** ~ae *f.* [POLLENS + -IA] Power, domination.
► PL. *Cas.* 819; ne inpiorum potior sit ~a quam innocentum *Rud.* 618;—(*as a goddess*) malus in circo instabilis in signum ~ae procidit LIV. 39.7.8.

**polleō** ~ēre *intr.* [dub.] FORMS: *polet* archaic form acc. FEST. p.205M.
**1** To exert power or influence, be strong.
► te sapientia iubet .. ~ere regnare dominari CIC. *Rep.* 3.24; harum .. duarum ad fidem faciendam iustitia plus ~et *Off.* 2.34; neque ingenium ullum satis ~et, quin animus .. succumbat SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.4; et pete, qua ~es, ut sit tibi forma perennis PROP. 3.10.17; cur .. olim parsimonia ~ebat? TAC. *Ann.* 3.54;—(*w. internal acc.*) uidetin uiginti minae quid ~ent quidue possunt? PL. *As.* 636; adulatio .. potentium, qui in re publica .. tum plurimum ~ebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.4.3; cum illis aderit Iuppiter ipse .. qui plus potest ~etque LIV. 8.7.5; te sororem cuncta ~entis uiri SEN. *Ag.* 805.
**b** (of a medicine, etc., or sim.) to be effective or potent.
► efflatur sanies late ~ente ueneno LUC. 9.795; coagulum .. agninum aduersus omnia mala medicamenta ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 29.104; (*w. internal acc.*) inuenere, quid quaeque radix ~eret 25.3.
**c** *~ere sibi*, to be self-sufficient.
► illum .. otia .. degentem fraude remota, ~entemque sibi *Culex* 74.
**2** To have importance, carry weight.
► quantum in hac urbe ~eat multorum oboedire tempori CIC. *Brut.* 242; tantum series iuncturaque ~et (*i.e. in poetry*) HOR. *Ars* 242; plurimum .. scientia ~et in aliquibus, ut in pastione pecoris COL. 11.1.8; plurimum .. in eo (*i.e. in treeplanting*) locorum natura ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 17.133; duo genera (laserpicii) non nisi sordido nota uolgo, cum quaestu multum ~eant 19.47; multum et in epilogis ~et (perihodos) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.128.
**b** to be predominant.
► utensilium praeterea ~emus adfatim APUL. *Met.* 2.19.

**pollex** ~icis *m.* [OSl. *palьcь*, Russ. *pálec*; prob. also POLLEŌ]
**1** A thumb.
► qui sciuerunt, ut Aeginetis .. ~ices praeciderentur CIC. *Off.* 3.46; uirgineo demessum ~ice florem VERG. *A.* 11.68; dente liuido Canidia rodens ~icem HOR. *Epod.* 5.48; quas (*sc.* lacrimas) .. detersit ~ice uirgo OV. *Met.* 13.746; reddidit icta suos ~ice chorda sonos *Fast.* 2.108; duo digiti, ~ex atque index CELS. 7.20.6; digiti ternos articulos habent, ~ex binos PLIN. *Nat.* 11.244; artifici uicturae ~ice cerae STAT. *Ach.* 1.332; TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; (*w.* digitus) digiti ~ices linteolis .. inuoluti CELS. 8.12.2; (*in a pun*) Pollex .. praesto fuit, sed plane ~ex, non index CIC. *Att.* 13.46.1.
**b** (used in gestures to indicate approval or disapproval).
► fautor utroque tuum laudabit ~ice ludum HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.66; ~ices, cum faueamus, premere etiam prouerbio iubemur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.25; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.119; uerso ~ice uulgus cum iubet, occidunt populariter JUV. 3.36.
**c** (as a standard of measurement).
► terra .. superincernitur ~icis crassitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 17.73;—(*w.* digitus) digitum ~icem laxamenti facito CATO *Agr.* 19.2; 20.2; transtra .. confixa clauis ferreis digiti ~icis crassitudine CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.3.
**d** (poet.) a plectrum.
► nec eburno ~ice chordas pulso STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.31.
**2** A big toe.
► ceruices post terga flectere et pedum extremos ~ices tangere (conabantur) PETR. 73.4; Pyrro regi (natus est) ~ex in dextro pede, cuius tactu lienosis medebatur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.20; ~ex in pede praeligatus proximo digito 28.42; offenso .. ~ice MART. 8.75.3; SUET. *Cal.* 57.3.
**3** A stump (left by the pruning of vines); a knob, protuberance (growing naturally on trees).
► ~ices quaternum aut quinum gemmarum relinquuntur COL. 5.5.11; excrescere ultra suos ~ices prohibitae (uites) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.14;—densis gradatisque corticum ~icibus .. faciles ad scandendum .. (arbores) se .. praebent 13.29.

**pollicāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [POLLEX + -ĀRIS] Proper to, or like that of, a thumb.
► temerarium est ante crassitudinem ~em uiti imperare PLIN. *Nat.* 17.178; cauliculis .. cubitalibus, circumdatis utrimque foliis ~i amplitudine 27.73.

**polliceor** ~ērī, ~itus *tr.* Also ~eō ~ēre. [POR- + LICEOR] FORMS: *~iarus* (= *~earis*) *CIL* 1.2520.13; (act. form) *~eres* VAR. *Men.* 41 (cf. sense 5 for exx. of passive use).
**1** To offer, bid (at an auction).
► ego habebo. — at illic ~itust prior PL. *Mer.* 439.
**2** To promise, give assurance of (a thing or act):
**a** (w. dir. obj.).
► plus ~ere quam ego aps te postulo PL. *Truc.* 374; supplicium uolo ~eri *Cist.* 456; is senem .. pellexit modo non montis auri ~ens TER. *Ph.* 68; quaeso .. quod mihi es ~ita tute ut serues *Hec.* 786; ille latronibus suis ~etur .. domos CIC. *Phil.* 8.9; quarum ambarum rerum cum medicinam ~etur, luxuriae licentiam ~etur *Fin.* 2.70; uti ea quae ~eantur facturos intellegat CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.6; maria montisque ~eri coepit SAL. *Cat.* 23.3; quae tibi ~eor reduci VERG. *A.* 9.301; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.32; cum in id opus inpensam esset ~itus VITR. 7.pr.15; ~endo plura quam praestando LIV. 42.5.1; si quis .. tantam industriam ac seueritatem ~etur TAC. *Ann.* 3.54; medicos .. qui alicuius partis corporis .. sanitatem ~entur ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.3; (*w. pred. acc.*) promissi, quo se magistrum eloquentiae ~etur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.5; (*w. non-personal subj.*) hoc ipsum magni aestumo, quod ~etur (philosophia) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.20; emplastrum album ex sale .. facilius aliis medicamentis, quae hoc ~entur, cogit cicatricem ducere LARG. 217.
**b** (w. acc. and fut. inf.).
► ~IARVS ILLI TE DATVRVM TRES VICTIMAS *CIL* 1.2520.13; ~itast ea se concessuram ex aedibus TER. *Hec.* 679; promitto, recipio, ~eor hoc uobis atque confirmo, me esse perfecturum ut .. CIC. *Agr.* 2.103; quoniam .. fore te nobiscum ~eris *Att.* 13.5.2; ~itus est regi se eum interfecturum NEP. *Dat.* 10.1; theatrum igne .. haustum Caesar extructurum ~itus est TAC. *Ann.* 3.72; (*ellipt.*) Quintus filius mihi ~etur se Catonem CIC. *Att.* 16.1.6;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) cum hic liber id quod ~itus est demonstraturum absoluerit VAR. *L.* 9.115; hunc errorem .. philosophia se extracturam ~etur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.83.
**c** (w. inf.).
► nummum .. quem mihi dudum ~itus es dare PL. *Men.* 311; legati .. qui ~eantur obsides dare CAES. *Gal.* 4.21.5; palam pro contione recitare ~ebatur SEN. *Suas.* 6.15.
**d** (w. dir. sp.); (ellipt.).
► te mihi saepe ~itum esse '.. utilitatem ego faciam ut cognoscas meam' TER. *Eu.* 308;—nunc petit, quom ~etur PL. *Aul.* 194; omnia, quem ad modum ~eris .. scribe CIC. *Att.* 2.5.3; liberalissime erat ~itus tuis omnibus 5.13.2; Tiburtini benigne ~iti LIV. 9.30.7.
**3** To affirm (about the future, with respect to another person or thing), guarantee.
► nescire me .. id non puderet, quod ne illi quidem scirent, qui ~erentur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.235; quia uidebam id quod .. nos de Cn. Pompeio ~eremur, id illum .. perfecturum *Dom.* 16; neque ego haec ~eri debeo, quae tibi ipsi .. iudicanda sunt *Fam.* 13.10.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) de .. Annio .. tibi ~eor, te maioris animi .. habiturum esse neminem 2.6.4; hinc fore ductores .. qui terras omnis .. tenerent, ~itus VERG. *A.* 1.237; suadendo monendo ~endoque, gratum id .. senatui fore LIV. 4.48.11;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~etur, quanto sumptu id (*sc.* publicum opus) sit futurum VITR. 10.pr.1.
**4** (of things) To lead one to expect, promise.
► corpus .. cuius febricula eo sudore finitur, securitatem ~etur CELS. 2.3.2; dum Arcturi ortus et hirundinis aduentus commodiores ~eantur futuras tempestates COL. 9.14.17; (*of auspices*) id assuetae sanguine et praeda aues ~ebantur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.7);—(*w. acc. and inf., etc.*) cum analogia ~eatur ex duobus similibus similiter declinatis similia fore VAR. *L.* 9.49; quos .. studio meo dignos .. splendor ipsorum .. ~etur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.18.3; etiamsi repentinus aliqui casus rem commodius agi posse ~eretur GEL. 1.13.3;—(*w.* ut) quamquam uis oratoris .. hoc suscipere ac ~eri uidetur, ut omni de re .. ornate ab eo .. dicatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.21.
**5** (in pass. sense) To be promised.
► quibus diuitiae ~entur ENN. *scen.* 322; obuenienti magistratu .. statuae ~eantur MET. NUM. *orat.* 2; ~itam dictis Iuppiter, adde fidem! OV. *Fast.* 3.366; HYG. *Fab.* 100.2.

**pollicitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [POLLICITOR + -TIŌ] A promise.
► uereor ne istaec ~o te in crimen populo ponat PL. *Trin.* 738; cum ad se .. arcessisset (*sc.* legionem) .. hac ~one .. denarios quingenos singulis militibus daturum POL. *Fam.* 10.32.4; huic magnis praemiis ~onibusque persuadet CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.2; cum uirtus .. neminem spe ac ~one corrumpat SEN. *Ben.* 4.1.2; spretis .. ~onibus Mithridatis regis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.124; pactum est duorum consensus .. ~o uero offerentis solius promissum ULP. *dig.* 50.12.3; AD SVPPLENDAM ~ONIS SVAE SVMMAM *A. Epig.* 57.77; (*w. obj. gen.*) ingenti cum ~one praemiorum VELL. 2.18.2.

**pollicitor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [POLLICEOR + -TŌ] To promise (assiduously).
► pauxillatim ~abor pro capite argentum ut sim liber PL. *Rud.* 929; qui Iugurthae .. animum ~ando accendebant .. fore uti solus imperi Numidiae potiretur SAL. *Jug.* 8.1; feminas, si quid ob honores ~atae sunt, debere implere ULP. *dig.* 50.12.6.2;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ego te .. tuli ~antem et nil ferentem TER. *Ph.* 521; senatorum .. exactae ad id bellum operae: ~ati VELL. 2.111.1.

**pollicitum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of POLLICEOR] A promise.
► ~is diues quilibet esse potest OV. *Ars* 1.444; ~i .. fidem .. temptat *Met.* 11.107; memores ~i nostri COL. 11.3.1; ab rege ~a petit HYG. *Fab.* 219.2.

**pollictor** see POLLINCTOR.

**pollinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [POLLEN + -ĀRIVS] Of or used for flour.
► succretust cribro ~o PL. *Poen.* 513; cribrorum genera .. excussoria et ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 18.108.

**pollinctor** ~ōris *m.* Also **-ictor.** [POLLINGŌ + -TOR] A man employed to prepare a corpse for the funeral, mortician.
► ecquis currit ~orem accersere? PL. *As.* 910; iam scrobe, iam lecto, iam ~ore parato MART. 10.97.3; si libitinarius seruum ~orem habuerit ULP. *dig.* 14.3.5.8. β PL. *Poen.* 63; propter cunam capulum positum nutrix tradit ~ori VAR. *Men.* 222; 324.

**pollingō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [dub.] To prepare (a corpse) for the funeral, lay out.
► pollictor dixit qui eum exerat PL. *Poen.* 63; iam eum ~ctum .. contemplatus .. rectauit corpus APUL. *Fl.* 19; (*cf.*) ~cto eius funere dotionem paramus *in* Fulg. *serm. ant.* 3; (*hyperb.*) cuius (*sc.* senis) ~cto iam corpori marcidam senectutem tuam substrauisti V. MAX. 7.7.4;—(*transf.*) ni quid tibi hinc in spem referas, oppido hoc (*sc. money*) ~ctum est PL. *Epid.* 339; uoluptatem .. pallidam aut fucatam et medicamentis ~ctam SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.3.

**pollinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [POLLEN + -Ō[2]] To refine (flour) by sifting, bolt.
► semel .. ~atam (similaginem) XVII p. panis reddere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.90.

**Polliō**[1] ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of C. Asinius Pollio, a historian and literary patron who lived 76 BC – AD 4.
► te .. adeo decus hoc aeui, te consule, inibit, ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 4.12; ~o regum facta canit HOR. *S.* 1.10.42; in Tito Liuio .. putat inesse ~o Asinius quandam Patauinitatem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.1.3.

**polliō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* Also **polio.** [POLIŌ[1] + -Ō[1]] (app.) A polisher (the precise field of operation is unclear).
► quibusdam aliquam uacationem munerum grauiorum condicio tribuit, ut sunt .. stratores, et ~ones, et custodes armorum TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); M CLODIVS MAXIMVS AR ~O *CIL* 8.18086; 8.2618.

**pollis** see POLLEN.

**Pollius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of one of the Roman tribes.
► tribus omnes praeter ~am antiquarunt legem LIV. 8.37.11; V. MAX. 2.9.6; PROCVLVS CVR (II) TRIBVS ~AE *CIL* 6.33994.

**pollūceō** ~cēre, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [perh. POR- + LVCEŌ] ORTHOG.: *poloucta CIL* 1.1531.6. To offer as a sacrifice or oblation, offer up.
► DECVMA FACTA POLOVCTA *CIL* 1.1531.6; ~xi tibi iam publicando epulo Herculis decumas NAEV. *com.* 28; PL. *St.* 233; Ioui dapali culignam uini .. ~ceto CATO *Agr.* 132.1; ut pisces qui squamosi non essent, ni ~cerent HEM. *hist.* 13; FEST. p.253M; (*transf.*) ~ctus uirgis seruos PL. *Cur.* 193.
**b** to serve up (for a meal).
► neque sit quicquam ~cti domi PL. *Rud.* 1419; (*in fig. phr.*) non ego sum ~cta pago. potin ut me apstineas manum? 424.

**Pollūcēs** see POLLVX.

**pollūcibiliter** *adv.* [POLLVCEŌ + -BILIS + -TER[2]] In a manner suited to a banquet, sumptuously.
► opsonate ~ PL. *Mos.* 24.

**polluctūra** ~ae *f.* [POLLVCEŌ + -VRA] A serving (of food or drink).
► hinc quidem hodie ~a .. datur nemini PL. *St.* 688.

**polluctus** ~ūs *m.* [POLLVCEŌ + -TVS[3]] The offering of a sacrificial meal.
► ni qui ad ~um emerent, pretio minus parcerent HEM. *hist.* 13.

**pollulus** see PAVLLVLVS.

**polluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [POR- + *luo* (LVTVM[2])]
**1** To make foul or dirty, soil, stain.
► turba (*sc.* Harpyiarum) .. ~uit ore dapes VERG. *A.* 3.234; nec ~uit (illa aetas) ora cruore OV. *Met.* 15.98; non faciem coloribus ac lenociniis ~uisti SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.4; aer .. corruptus .. purum hunc .. maculat ac ~uit *Nat.* 6.27.2; quamuis capulum per uiscera missi ~uerit gladii LUC. 3.749; (uina) deciduo inmundiore lapsu aliquo ~uta PLIN. *Nat.* 14.119; tegmina .. usu ~uta TAC. *Ann.* 13.57;—(*cf.*) auro ne ~ue formam TIB. 1.9.17; tota .. area .. auro .. relucebat seu potius ~uebatur PLIN. *Pan.* 52.3;—(*fig.*) ~ues illa (*sc.* beneficia), si materiam litium feceris SEN. *Ben.* 3.14.2.
**b** to infect (w. a disease).
► morbidis pecoribus, ne gregem ~uant, ferrum demittimus SEN. *Dial.* 3.15.2; (*transf.*) nemo ~uto queat animo mederi *Her. F.* 1261.
**2** To make ceremonially impure, pollute.
► ne, cum delati essent (parricidae) in mare, ipsum ~uerent quo cetera quae uiolata sunt expiari putantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 71; scelerata excedere terra, linqui ~utum hospitium VERG. *A.* 3.61; apparet .. ~ui omnia nec ullis piaculis expiari posse LIV. 5.53.1; in profanis usibus ~ui .. oleam fas non est PLIN. *Nat.* 15.135; uidebatur .. potus sacros et caerimoniam loci corpore loto ~uisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.22; (*cf.*) ite truces animae funestaque Tartara leto ~uite STAT. *Theb.* 11.575.
**3** To violate, degrade (institutions, persons, etc.) by immoral action.
► contaminatis gentibus, et quam deseruisti et quam ~uisti CIC. *Dom.* 35; is qui omnia deorum .. iura .. inexpiabili scelere ~uerit *Phil.* 11.29; quasi ~ui consulatum credebant, si eum .. homo nouos adeptus foret SAL. *Cat.* 23.6; ~uta pace VERG. *A.* 7.467; furto ~uit ille Iouem PROP. 4.9.8; ~uta semel militari disciplina LIV. 8.34.7; quicumque .. ~uerant pontificale caput (*i.e. Julius Caesar*) OV. *Fast.* 3.706; qui pantomimis fabulas scripsit et ingenium grande .. ~uit SEN. *Suas.* 2.19; ne equites Romani ludo et harena ~uerentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.62.
**b** to stain (oneself) by immoral conduct.
► caesi ~utus foedere Cottae LUC. 1.429; ~utus .. fraterno sanguine Tydeus STAT. *Theb.* 2.113; sanguine ducum ~utos TAC. *Hist.* 4.56; quam nefaria uoce .. mentem suam et auris hominum ~uerit *Ann.* 3.50; nec Electrae iugulo se ~uit JUV. 8.218; (*cf.*) homines, quibus omnia probro ac luxuria ~uta erant SAL. *Rep.* 1.2.5.
**4** To defile with illicit sexual intercourse.
► cum castum amisit (uirgo) ~uto corpore florem CATUL. 62.46; nullis ~uitur casta domus stupris HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.21; ut more regio pubem ingenuam stupris ~ueret TAC. *Ann.* 6.1; quod paelicem regiam ~uerat 12.46; cum ipse fratris filiam .. ~uisset PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.6; (*ellipt.*) spoliare, rapere, ui et stupris ~uere TAC. *Hist.* 2.56; (*cf.* sense 1) in illum supremum Claudiorum sanguinem, stupro prius quam ueneno ~utum *Ann.* 13.17; (*cf.* sense 2) uolgata .. religio a ~utis, nec matronis solum sed omnis ordinis feminis .. in obliuionem uenit LIV. 10.23.10.
**5** To break (a fast).
► nos ipsi ieiunia iantaculis leuibus ~uimus NIGID. in Isid. *Orig.* 20.2.10; qua (*sc.* stella) uisa ieiunium (superstitiosi) ~uant FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.144(32N).

**pollūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of POLLVŌ] Morally corrupt, depraved.
► oppositus quondam ~o tiro Miloni LUC. 2.480; pubis delicta augebat, ~ior ipsa, senectus SIL. 11.47; neque .. duces .. scelerum sibi conscios nisi ~um .. principem passuros TAC. *Hist.* 2.37; uindicarent de ~issimo diuite mortem fratris APUL. *Met.* 9.37; (*of actions, etc.*) ne ~a licentia inuidiam accenderet SAL. *Jug.* 15.5; in .. nouos ritus ~am duxerat artem (*sc.* saga) LUC. 6.509; quin parum uir et ore quoque ~o diceretur GEL. 1.5.1.
**b** (of style) debased, corrupt.
► quid in orationibus meis .. purpurisso litum aut tumidum aut ~um? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(159N).

**Pollux** ~ūcis *m.* FORMS: *Polouces CIL* 1.548; *Poloces CIL* 1.549; *Polluces* PL. *Bac.* 894, VAR. *L.* 5.73. A son of Tyndarus and Leda, and twin brother of Castor.
► CASTOR AMVCOS POLOVCES *CIL* 1.548; ita me .. Castor, ~uces .. dique omnes ament PL. *Bac.* 894; Castor et ~ux, quorum e templo quaestum iste sibi .. comparauit CIC. *Ver.* 5.186; (*transf., of a brother*) quid cum fratre tibi, quid cum ~uce molesto? MART. 5.38.5;—(*as a patron of sailors*) aura secunda .. iam prece ~ucis, iam Castoris implorata CATUL. 68.65; me .. tutum per Aegaeos tumultus aura feret geminusque ~ux HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.64;—(*as the patron of boxers*) ~ucem pugiles, Castora placet eques OV. *Am.* 3.2.54; (*transf., of a boxer*) Castora de ~uce Gabinia fecit Achillan MART. 7.57.1.

**polteō** (see quot.).
► polteo pro ulteriore FEST. p.205M.

**pōlūbrum** ~ī *neut.* [POLLVŌ + -BRVM] [< **polou-dhrom*; cf. LAVŌ] A vessel for washing, washbasin.
► argenteo ~o, aureo eclutro ANDR. *poet.* 4(5); ~um sinistra manu teneto, dextera uasum cum aqua FAB. PICT. *iur.* 7; VAR. *Men.* 401; PAUL. *Fest.* p.247M.

**polus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πόλος] FORMS: ~*on* (acc. sg.) GERM. *Arat.* 22.
**1** The extreme point at either end of the axis on which the heavenly spheres were believed to revolve, pole.
► extremus .. duplici de cardine uertex dicitur esse ~us CIC. *Arat.* 25; caeli si uertitur orbis, ex utraque ~um parti premere aera nobis dicendum est LUCR. 5.511; intonuere ~i VERG. *A.* 1.90; tristior ista terra sub ambobus non iacet ulla ~is OV. *Pont.* 2.7.64; terra a uerticibus duobus, quos appellauerunt ~os, centrum caeli .. est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.63; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131; a ~o ad Saturni circulum interuallum esse quod .. hemitonion appellant p.148; APUL. *Mun.* 1;—(*of the northern pole*) ~us superior VAR. *L.* 9.24; quae .. micat gelido Parrhasis Vrsa ~o OV. *Ep.* 17.152; SEN. *Ag.* 68;—(*the southern pole*) ~um .. australem OV. *Met.* 2.131; ~us .. calidus qua uergitur Austri LUC. 1.54; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.56.
**b** the pole star.
► stella quae dicitur ~us VITR. 9.4.6.
**c** the hemisphere under either pole.
► (Nilo) soli .. uagari concessum per utrosque ~os LUC. 10.301.
**2** The sky, heaven.
► peruade ~um, splendida mundi sidera ACC. *trag.* 678; nox inuoluens umbra magna terramque ~umque VERG. *A.* 2.251; ~o deripere lunam HOR. *Epod.* 17.77; cum per summa ~i Phoebum trahit altior aestas LUC. 6.335; ire ~o nitidosque errare per axis uisus STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.212; ~um ipsum quinque circulis diuidunt in sex partes HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.149;—(*pl.*) astra fixa ~is LUC. 9.13.
**b** the sky (of a particular region).
► ut .. uiam .. ~o Libyes .. temperet annus LUC. 9.377;—(*transf.*) ad fata et umbras adque peiorem ~um praecedere illum SEN. *Her. O.* 772; *Phaed.* 836.
**c** (as the abode of the gods).
► labere, nympha, ~o VERG. *A.* 11.588; astra ~umque dedit .. Alcidae Nemees terror MART. 5.65.1; addita .. Latio Flauia templa ~o 9.3.12; 9.34.2; sese .. ~is et luce relicta descensuram Erebo STAT. *Theb.* 11.463; MANES RESTITVO .. ~O *CIL* 13.2313; (*cf.*) rapidum ~i per axem famae curribus arduis leuatus STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.107.
**d** (personified).
► ex Aethere et Terra .. Titanes .. Atlas Hyperion et ~us HYG. *Fab.* pr.3(18 + 12).

**polyacanthos** ~ī *m.* [Gk πολυάκανθος] A kind of thistle.
► folia et caules spinosae lanuginis habet .. ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 21.94.

**polyanthemum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πολυάνθεμον] A name of the plant BATRACHION.
► ~um, quam (*sc.* herbam) quidam batrachion appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.112.

**polyarēn** ~rnos *a.* [cf. Gk πολύρρην] Owning many lambs.
► qui (*sc.* poetae) alios uocant ~rnas, alios polymelos VAR. *R.* 2.1.6.

**Polybius** ~iī *m.* A Greek historian of the 2nd century BC, whose work covered the period from the outbreak of the Second Punic War to the final destruction of Greek independence.
► ~ium nostrum, quo nemo fuit in exquirendis temporibus diligentior CIC. *Rep.* 2.27; LIV. 33.10.10.

**Polybus** ~ī *m.* A king of Corinth and adoptive father of Oedipus.
► SEN. *Oed.* 12; falso contentus ~o STAT. *Theb.* 1.64.

**polybūtēs** ~ae *a.* [Gk πολυβούτης] Owning many cattle.
► qui (*sc.* poetae) alios uocant .. polymelos, alios ~as VAR. *R.* 2.1.6.

**Polyclītēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ētēus, -ētius.** Belonging to Polyclitus; modelled on the style of Polyclitus.
► nec Polyclitea .. arte laboretur COL. 10.30; quod (*sc.* opus) Polycleteis iussum spirare caminis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.28;—brachia Praxitelae, pectus Polycletium *Rhet. Her.* 4.9.

**Polyclītus** ~ī *m.* Also **-ētus.** A Greek sculptor, of Argos, in the latter part of the 5th century BC.
► CIC. *de Orat.* 2.70; nec potest esse architectus .. plastes quemadmodum Myron seu ~us VITR. 1.1.13; MART. 9.59.12; (*transf.*) multos etiam apud nos futuros ~os CIC. *Tusc.* 1.4. β CIC. *Parad.* 37; VITR. 3.pr.2.

**polycnēmon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πολυκνημόν] A plant of the order *Labiatae* (species of *Mentha* or *Zizyphora* have been suggested).
► ~on .. surculosa (*sc.* herba), multis geniculis, corymbo acri et dulci odore PLIN. *Nat.* 26.148.

**Polycratēs** ~is *m.* A ruler of Samos in the 6th century BC, noted for his great prosperity and for its sudden reversal.
► ~em Samium felicem appellabant CIC. *Fin.* 5.92; V. MAX. 6.9.ext.5.

**Pōlydamantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to Polydamas.
► ~is .. in armis SIL. 12.212.

**Pōlydamās** ~antos *m.* A Trojan hero, son of Panthoos.
► nec ~anta nec ipsum Hectora laudamus OV. *Met.* 12.547; PERS. 1.4.

**Polydōrēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to Polydorus.
► ~o manantem sanguine terram OV. *Met.* 13.629.

**Polydōrus** ~ī *m.* A son of Priam and Hecuba, murdered by Polymnestor.
► ~um Hecuba partu postremo parit *Inc. trag.* 82; VERG. *A.* 3.55; PROP. 3.13.56; OV. *Met.* 13.432.

**polygala** ~ae *f.* [Gk πολύγαλον] Milkwort, *Polygala venulosa.*
► ~a .. quae pota lactis abundantiam facit PLIN. *Nat.* 27.121.

**Polygnōtus** ~ī *m.* A Greek painter, of Thasos, in the middle of the 5th century BC.
► in qua (*sc.* pictura) Zeuxim et ~um .. laudamus CIC. *Brut.* 70; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.3.

**polygona, poli-** ~ae *f.* = POLYGONVS.
▸ sanguinalis herba, quam ~am Graeci appellant COL. 6.12.5.

**polygonaton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πολυγόνατον]
a A kind of thistle (= LEVCACANTHA).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.40.
b knotgrass, *Polygonum aviculare.*
▸ qui plura genera polygoni faciunt, hanc (*sc.* herbam) .. uolunt appellari .. ~on a frequentia geniculorum PLIN. *Nat.* 27.113.

**polygonium** ~iī *neut.* = POLYGONVS.
▸ ~ium .. et menta multis profuit .. decocta LARG. 2; 193.

**polygonoidēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk πολυγονοειδής] A variety of clematis.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.141.

**polygōnos** ~on *a.* [Gk πολύγωνος] Polygonal.
▸ turres .. rotundae aut ~oe sunt faciendae VITR. 1.5.5.

**polygonus** ~ī *f.* [Gk πολύγονος] knotgrass, *Polygonum aviculare.*
▸ purgat .. ~us pota PLIN. *Nat.* 26.158; ~um Graeci uocant quam nos sanguinariam 27.113.

**polygrammos** ~on *a.* [Gk πολύγραμμος] (of a kind of jasper) Many-striped.
▸ quae (iaspis) pluribus (lineis albis praecingitur), ~os (uocatur) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.118.

**polyhistōr** ~oris *a.* [Gk πολυίστωρ] Widely learned (a title given to the Greek historian Alexander Cornelius, a contemporary of Sulla).
▸ qui de iis (*sc.* pyramidibus) scripserint .. Herodotus, Euhemerus .. Alexander ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 36.79; SUET. *Gram.* 20 (p.115Re).

**Polyhymnia** ~ae *f.* One of the Muses, later associated specially with the mimic art.
▸ amat ~a uerum *Ciris* 55; nec ~a Lesboum refugit tendere barbiton HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.33; OV. *Fast.* 5.9; MART. 4.31.7.

**Polyīdos** ~ī *m.* A mythical seer of Corinth.
▸ CIC. *Leg.* 2.33; *Ciris* 112; HYG. *Fab.* 136.3; 251.4.

**polymēlos** ~on *a.* [Gk πολύμηλος] Owning many sheep.
▸ qui (*sc.* poetae) alios uocant polyarnas, alios ~os VAR. *R.* 2.1.6.

**Polymestōr** see POLYMNESTŌR.

**polymitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πολύμιτος] Woven with threads of different colours, damasked.
▸ alicula subornatus ~a PETR. 40.5; VESTIS ~(AE) .. QVIDQVID RELIQVERO *CIL* 13.5708.2.27; (*neut. pl. as noun*) plurimis .. liceis texere, quae ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196; cubicularia ~a MART. 14.150.

**Polymnestōr** ~oris *m.* Also **Polymestōr**. A king of Thrace who murdered Polydorus.
▸ PROP. 3.13.55; OV. *Met.* 13.430; HYG. *Fab.* 109.1.

**polymyxos** ~on *a.* [Gk πολύς, μύξα] Having many wicks.
▸ lucerna ~os MART. 14.41.

**Polynīcēs** ~is *m.* A son of Oedipus and Jocasta, and brother of Eteocles, who led the Seven against Thebes.
▸ parcior ad ciuis ~is inhorruit ensis STAT. *Theb.* 7.689; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.31; HYG. *Fab.* 68.1.

**Polypēmōn** ~onis *m.* A legendary robber, prob. to be identified with Procrustes.
▸ innixam .. neptem ~onis alis OV. *Met.* 7.401; *Ib.* 405.

**polyphagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πολυφάγος] Voracious, 'omnivorous'.
▸ ~o cuidam .. crudam carnem et quidquid daretur mandere assueto SUET. *Nero* 37.2.

**Polyphēmus** ~ī *m.* Also ~os. A Cyclops who was blinded by Odysseus.
▸ ~us ducentos Cyclops longus pedes LUCIL. 481; ~um Homerus .. cum ariete .. conloquentem facit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.115; OV. *Met.* 13.772; pascentem .. ~on ouis MART. 4.49.6; (*transf., of a bully*) trepidi laris .. ~us JUV. 14.20.

**polypodion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πολυπόδιον] A kind of fern (= FILICVLA).
▸ circa Tempe Thessalica (herba) quae ~ion uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.244; 26.58; efficacius coci (ius gallinae) cum .. ~io 29.80.

**pōlypōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PŌLYPVS + -ŌSVS] Suffering from a nasal tumour.
▸ nasutum uolo, nolo ~um MART. 12.37.2; qui clauum habet, morbosus est: sed et ~us ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.

**polypsēphus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πολύψηφος] (of jewellery) Set with many stones.
▸ ANVLVS ~VS ZMARAGDIS ET MARGARITO *CIL* 2.3386.

**pōlypus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πουλύπους]
1 An octopus.
▸ adfligam ad terram te itidem ut piscem soleo ~um PL. *Rud.* 1010; VAR. *L.* 5.78; scopulis crinali corpore segnis ~us haeret OV. *Hal.* 32; folliculis .. inter se inplexis ueluti ~orum cirris PLIN. *Nat.* 25.70; (*transf.*) istos noui ~os qui ubi quicquid tetigerunt tenent PL. *Aul.* 198;—(*as food*) ~us Corcyrae, caluaria pinguia acarnae ENN. *var.* 43; mihi .. apponere .. ~um miniati Iouis similem CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.8; CELS. 2.28.2.
2 A nasal tumour, polyp.
▸ si ~us in naso intro erit CATO *Agr.* 157.15; ipsa haec (*sc.* uitia) delectant, ueluti Balbinum ~us Hagnae HOR. *S.* 1.3.40; ~us .. est caruncula .. quae narium ossi inhaeret CELS. 6.8.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.58; LARG. 51.

**polyrrhīzos** ~on *a.* [Gk πολύρριζος] Many-rooted:
a (as a descriptive name of black hellebore; of PLISTOLOCHĪA).
▸ nigrum (*sc.* helleborum) alii encymon uocant, alii ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 25.51;—quae (*sc.* aristolochia) ~os cognominatur 25.98.
b (neut. as noun) an unidentified plant.
▸ ~on folia habet myrti, radices multas PLIN. *Nat.* 27.126.

**polyspaston** ~ī *neut.* [πολύσπαστον] A hoisting machine with a number of pulleys, compound pulley.
▸ hoc genus machinae ~on appellatur, quod multis orbiculorum circumitionibus .. facilitatem summam praestat VITR. 10.2.10; ballistarum .. nonnullae ~is .. torquentur 10.11.1.

**polythrix** ~trichos *f.* Also **~trichon** ~trichī *neut.* [Gk πολύθριξ]
1 a = ADIANTVM.
▸ polyt(h)ri(x) distat a callitriche, quod iuncos albos habet PLIN. *Nat.* 27.132; quidam callitrichon uocant, alii polytrichon 22.62.
b = TRICHOMANES.
▸ id (genus adianti), quod maius est, polytrichon .. uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 22.63.
2 A kind of precious stone.
▸ polythrix in uiridi capillaturam ostendit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.190.

**Polyxena** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. FORMS: archaic *Pulixena* cited in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.16. A daughter of Priam and Hecuba.
▸ placet Achilleos mactata ~a manes OV. *Met.* 13.448; SEN. *Tro.* 195; HYG. *Fab.* 110.

**Polyxenius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Polyxena.
▸ alta ~a madefient caede sepulcra CATUL. 64.368.

**Polyxō** ~ūs *f.* A sea nymph, daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.
▸ uates Phoebo dilecta ~o V. FL. 2.316; HYG. *Fab.* pr.6.

**polyzōnos** ~ī *f.* [Gk πολύζωνος] A kind of precious stone.
▸ ~os multis distincta lineis candicat PLIN. *Nat.* 37.189.

**pōmāriolum** ~ī *neut.* [PŌMĀRIVM + -OLVM] A little fruit shed.
▸ SI IN HOC MVNIMENTO SIVE ~O ALIQVIS EXTERVM PONERE VOLVERIT *CIL* 10.3594.

**pōmārium** ~iī *neut.* [PŌMVM + -ĀRIVM]
1 A fruit garden, orchard.
▸ non arboribus consita Italia, ut tota ~ium uideatur? VAR. *R.* 1.2.6; res rusticae laetae .. hortis .. et ~iis CIC. *Sen.* 54; uda mobilibus ~ia riuis HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.14; OV. *Met.* 4.646; COL. 5.10.1; ID AEDIFICIVM ET EA ~IA ET LACVS *CIL* 13.5708.1.4.
2 A fruit shed, fruit store.
▸ praecipitur ~ia in loco frigido .. contabulari, septentrionalibus fenestris .. patere PLIN. *Nat.* 15.59.

**pōmārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [PŌMVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or used for fruit.
▸ ~um seminarium ad eundem modum atque oleagineum facito CATO *Agr.* 48.1; ~a uasa SUET. fr.176(p.286Re).

**pōmārius**[2] ~iī *m.* [PŌMĀRIVS[1]] A fruit-seller, fruiterer.
▸ edicit piscator uti, ~ius, auceps .. mane domum ueniant HOR. *S.* 2.3.227; *CIL* 4.206; 6.9821; FECIT SIBI ET P ATEIO .. PATRON ~IO 10.3956.

**pomerīdiem** for *post meridiem*, see MERĪDIĒS.

**pōmērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **pōmoer-**. [perh. Etr.] The bare strip of land round the walls, which constituted the formal boundary of a Latin or Etruscan town; spec., of Rome.
▸ cippi ~i stant et circum Ariciam et circum Romam VAR. *L.* 5.143;—cum ~ium .. intrasset habendi senatus causa CIC. *N.D.* 2.11; uerberato uel intra ~ium uel extra ~ium LIV. 1.26.6; *CIL* 6.1231; Sullam .. protulisse ~ium SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.8; VTI .. EI FINES ~II PROFERRE PROMOVERE .. LICEAT *CIL* 6.930.14; GEL. 13.14.1;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) a ciuibus urbem ambiri et .. ~ia cingere .. pontifices LUC. 1.594; ioco .. facetus et salibus uehemens intra ~ia natis JUV. 9.11.
b the boundary of any town.
▸ qui extra ~ium et urbem totam colit APUL. *Met.* 1.21; 9.9; extra ~ium (*sc. of Athens*) sub .. arboris opaco umbraculo signum .. sensit *Soc.* 19. β (*pl. in sg. sense*) aspexit in ~iis ciuitatis funus ingens locatum APUL. *Fl.* 19.
c (fig.) the limits of a topic or subject.
▸ qui minore ~io finierunt (scripta sua) exclusis partibus quae non pertinent ad hanc rem VAR. *R.* 1.2.13.

**pōmētum** ~ī *neut.* [PŌMVM + -ĒTVM] An orchard.
▸ ~a sicut oliueta et ficeta SUET. fr.176(p.286Re).

**pōmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [PŌMVM + -FER]
1 Fruit-bearing, fruitful.
▸ non ulla ramos silua ~eros habet SEN. *Her. F.* 700; ~eri .. horti .. primitias CALP. *Ecl.* 2.64; arbor ipsa omnibus horis ~era est, aliis cadentibus, aliis maturescentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.15; ~erae arbores quaeque mitioribus sucis uoluptatem .. cibis attulerunt 16.1; SUET. *Cal.* 37.2; (*cf.*) arbores .. ~era subole fecundae APUL. *Met.* 11.7;—(*of seasons*) ~ero .. anno HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.8; simul ~er Autumnus fruges effuderit 4.7.11.
b (f. pl. as noun) fruit trees.
▸ nemora .. quae uestiuntur .. ~eris .. siluestribus, ut sunt albae spinae COL. 7.9.6; ~eris, quae germinant nec ferunt fructum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.253.
2 Promoting the growth of fruit, fruitful.
▸ Anio qua ~er incubat aruis PROP. 4.7.81.

**pōmoerium** see PŌMĒRIVM.

**Pōmōna** ~ae *f.* FORMS: ~*is* (gen.) *CIL* 10.531. The Roman goddess of fruit.
▸ ~a .. qua nulla Latinas inter hamadryadas coluit sollertius hortos OV. *Met.* 14.623; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.1; AD EXORNANDAM AEDEM ~IS *CIL* 10.531.

**Pōmōnal** ~ālis *neut.* A temple of Pomona.
▸ ~al est in agro Solonio FEST. p.250M.

**Pōmōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Pomona.
▸ Floralem .. Falacrem et ~em (*sc.* flaminem) fecit hic idem ENN. *Ann.* 123; maximae dignationis Flamen Dialis est .. minimi habetur ~is FEST. p.154M; *CIL* 3.12732.

**pōmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PŌMVM + -ŌSVS] Full of fruit, fruitful.
▸ ~a lentos seruabat in arbore ramos CORN. SEV. *poet.* 9; ~is .. in hortis TIB. 1.1.17; *Eleg. Maec.* 34; ~i Tiburis arua COL. 10.138.
b consisting of fruit.
▸ soluit ~a uota corona PROP. 4.2.17.

**pompa** ~ae *f.* [Gk πομπή]
1 A ceremonial procession (to celebrate a festival, triumph, or sim.).
▸ per Dionysia mater ~am me spectatum duxit PL. *Cist.* 90; PLOSTRA LVDORVM, QVEI .. IN .. ~AM LVDEIS CIRCIENSIBVS DVCEI AGEI OPVS ERIT *CIL* 1.593.64; quid .. habet iste currus, quid uincti ante currum duces .. quid tota illa ~a? CIC. *Pis.* 60; ut ~arum ferculis similes esse uideamur *Off.* 1.131; sollemnis ducere ~as ad delubra iuuat VERG. *G.* 3.22; in foro ~a constitit LIV. 27.37.14; ludos, Indica quos cuperet ~a, Lyaee, tuos MART. 8.78.2; circensi ~a SUET. *Cl.* 11.2; uirgo .. ~ae populi prosequentis sese miscuit APUL. *Met.* 4.35; VICI IN FACTIONE ALBATA CII .. A ~A IIII *CIL* 6.10047; (*poet.*) uincula gestans (Priamus) latis fiet ~a Mycenis SEN. *Tro.* 156; (*facet.*) occurrit nuper .. ~a: senem potum pota trahebat anus OV. *Fast.* 3.542;—(*w. descriptive gen.*) spectata triumphi .. est mihi ~a *Pont.* 2.1.20; quid sibi uult ista pecuniae ~a? SEN. *Ep.* 110.15; in apparatu ~ae Circensium ludorum COL. 3.8.2; circumducto captiuorum agmine et omni bellorum ~a JUV. 10.281;—(*transf.*) uaga nunc certa discurrunt .. ~a per .. uias urbis munera [TIB.] 3.1.3; oculos in se numerosa donorum ~a conuertentem V. MAX. 3.2.24; haec sarcinarum ~a MART. 12.32.25.
b (at a funeral).
▸ cadauer .. spoliatum imaginibus, exsequiis, ~a CIC. *Mil.* 33; animam ipse dedissem atque haec ~a domum me, non Pallanta, referret! VERG. *A.* 11.163; funeratus .. est sollemni principum ~a SUET. *Cl.* 45.1;—(*w. gen.*) sine ulla ~a funeris NEP. *Att.* 22.4; fuere qui publici funeris ~am requirerent TAC. *Ann.* 3.5; (*cf.*) funus imaginum ~a maxime inlustre fuit 4.9.
c a procession of lictors, etc.
▸ transeundumst .. tibi ad Menedemum et tua ~a eo transducendast TER. *Hau.* 739; molesta haec ~a lictorum meorum CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.2; nosco ~am (*i.e. of a consul*) atque insignia nosco SIL. 9.421.
d festivity.
▸ iam festa feruet domus utraque ~a STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.230.
2 (colloq.) The parade or array of dishes served at a banquet; a set piece, *pièce de résistance.*
▸ offers mihi .. ~am, penum, potationes PL. *Capt.* 771; agite ite foras: ferte ~am. cado te praeficio *St.* 683; ouom .. quod in cenali ~a solet esse primum VAR. *R.* 1.2.11; Ausonio similis .. ~a macello MART. 12.62.9;—auidius ad ~am manus porreximus PETR. 60.5; mullus .. cenae ~a caputque fuit MART. 10.31.4.
3 Ostentation, display.
▸ in quibus .. fuit ~a, fuit species, fuit incessus saltem Seplasia dignus CIC. *Pis.* 24; ex rhetorum ~a *Tusc.* 4.48; tota petitio cura ut ~ae plena sit Q. CIC. *Pet.* 52; detraxit muneri suo ~am SEN. *Ben.* 2.13.2; nec deerat (*sc.* narrationi) materia ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 29.29; ULP. *dig.* 13.6.3.6.

**pompāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [POMPA + -ĀTICVS] Of or associated with ceremonial processions; showy, ceremonious.
▸ ad conseptum caueae .. ~o fauore deducor APUL. *Met.* 10.29;—coepisti legere ornatas et ~as orationes FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.106(55N).

**Pompēiānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the town of Pompeii; (neut. sg. as noun) an estate in the region of Pompeii.
▸ in ~um (*sc.* sinum) nauigare Cic. *Luc.* 9; pumex ~us Vitr. 2.6.2; sexcentarum ouium gregem exanimatum in ~a regione Sen. *Nat.* 6.27.1; ~am .. cepam .. eligito Col. 12.10.1; ~i .. otia Sarni Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.265;—(*m. pl. as noun*) omnis ~orum colonorumque dissensio Cic. *Sul.* 60; cestilia regina ~orv *CIL* 4.2413h;—cum in ~um uesperi uenissem Cic. *Fam.* 7.3.1.

**Pompēiānus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a member of the Pompeian *gens*, esp.:
**a** Cn. Pompeius Magnus, the triumvir; (m. as noun) a supporter of Pompey.
▸ quo facilius equitatum ~um .. contineret Caes. *Civ.* 3.58.1; porticus ~ae Vitr. 5.9.1; ~ae militiae comes V. Max. 9.11.4; quae ~is praelata est gaza triumphis Luc. 3.166; (*neut. sg. as noun*) sed nec Marcelli ~umque (*i.e. the theatre of Pompey*), nec illic sunt .. thermae Mart. 10.51.11; (*cf.*) ~o uela negata Noto (*i.e. blowing through the theatre of P.*) 11.21.6;—(*expr. political support*) non esset ~us despiciendus senatus Cic. *Phil.* 13.29; qui ~os spiritus nondum .. posuisset Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.5;—alios .. post Pompeium demum ~os Sen. *Dial.* 5.30.5; iam pectore toto ~us erat Luc. 9.24; Tac. *Ann.* 4.34.
**b** Sex. Pompeius, his son.
▸ prospectis biremibus ~is terram legentibus Suet. *Aug.* 16.3.

**Pompēiī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **Pompēī**. A seaport in Campania at the foot of Mt Vesuvius, buried by the eruption of AD 79.
▸ cum (classis Romana) adpulsa ~os esset Liv. 9.38.2; Mela 2.70; ~os .. consedisse terrae motu Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.1; *CIL* 4.3884.

**Pompēius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of:
**a** Cn. Pompeius Strabo, father of the triumvir.
▸ Gel. 15.4.3.
**b** Cn. Pompeius Magnus, the triumvir (Pompey), 106–48 BC.
▸ dicendum est .. de Cn. Pompei singulari .. uirtute Cic. *Man.* 3; ~us .. quod neminem dignitate secum exaequari uolebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.4.4; Sen. *Suas.* 7.5; nec quemquam iam ferre potest Caesarue priorem ~usue parem Luc. 1.126; (*meton.*) turbam non habet otiosiorem ~us (*i.e. the Porticus Pompeia*) Mart. 11.1.11.
**c** his younger son, Sex. Pompeius Magnus, killed in 35 BC.
▸ omnia mihi uidentur .. expiata Sex. ~o rei publicae conseruato Cic. *Phil.* 5.40; hanc (*sc.* magam) .. fama loci ~o prodidit Luc. 6.570; Sen. *Ben.* 4.30.2.
**d** (f.) Julius Caesar's second wife, the daughter of Q. Pompeius Rufus (cos. 88 BC); a daughter of Pompey, who married Faustus Cornelius Sulla.
▸ ~am duxit .. cum qua deinde diuortium fecit Suet. *Jul.* 6.2;—~ae cum Fausti liberis Caesar incolumitatem .. concessit *B. Afr.* 95.3; Suet. *Tib.* 6.3.
**2** Of or named after a member of the Pompeian *gens*, esp. Pompey, the triumvir.
▸ cum .. crucem fixissent post urbem in uia ~a Cic. *Ver.* 5.169; domus uobis ~a petatur Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.9; in curia .. ~a Gel. 14.7.7;—lege ~a ternis horis ad dicendum datis Cic. *Brut.* 324; signa .. ~a .. capta manu Prop. 3.11.68; ~vm theatrvm .. refeci Aug. *Anc.* 4.9; ~os iuuenes Asia atque Europa (*sc.* tegunt) Mart. 5.74.1; (*transf.*) tu neque ~a spatiabere cultus in umbra (*i.e. of the* Porticus Pompeia) Prop. 4.8.75; Ov. *Ars* 1.67; Mart. 11.47.3.

**Pompēius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pompeii.
▸ dulcis ~a palus Col. 10.135.

**pompēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πομπεῖον] A building used as headquarters for processions, situated at the entrance to Athens from the Piraeus.
▸ Cratinus comoedos Athenis in ~o pinxit Plin. *Nat.* 35.140.

**pompholyx** ~ygis *f.* [Gk πομφόλυξ] A by-product obtained from smelting copper, prob. zinc oxide.
▸ igni sacro medetur oesypum cum ~yge Plin. *Nat.* 30.106; in aerariis reperiuntur quae uocant ~ygem et spodon 34.128; Larg. 26.

**Pompilius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*
**1** A Roman gentile name, esp.:
**a** as the Latinized form of the name of King Numa.
▸ quietum ~i regnum Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.34; inclita iustitia .. Numae ~i erat Liv. 1.18.1; Ov. *Fast.* 3.152; (*pl., transf.*) terriculas, Lamias, Fauni quas ~iique instituere Numae Lucil. 485.
**b** a poet cited by Varro.
▸ Pacui discipulus dicor .. ~ius clueor Pompil. *poet.* 1.2; Var. *L.* 7.93.
**2** Of or belonging to Pompilius (in quot., Numa).
▸ uos, o ~ius sanguis, carmen reprehendite Hor. *Ars* 292.

**pompilus** (~os) ~ī *m.* [Gk πομπίλος] Pros.: 2nd syll. long in Ov. *Hal.* 101. The pilotfish, *Naucrates ductor*; (also applied to other fish).
▸ qui semper spumas sequeris, ~e, nitentes Ov. *Hal.* 101; ~um, qui .. comitetur nauium cursus Plin. *Nat.* 32.153;—(*applied to the tunny*) quidam eos, qui hoc e thynnis faciant, ~os uocant 9.51; (*applied to the nautilus*) inter praecipua .. miracula est qui uocatur nautilos, ab aliis ~os 9.88.

**Pompōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a member of the Pomponian *gens*.
▸ uideris .. de nominibus ~is in otio recogitasse Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.2.1; ~am classem Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.2; ~a (pira) Plin. *Nat.* 15.54; uenit .. illius uersus ~i in mentem, qui est ex atellania Gel. 10.24.5.

**Pompōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of:
**a** L. Pomponius Bononiensis, a writer of Atellan farce, *c.* 100–85 BC.
▸ ~um Atellanarum scriptorem Sen. *Con.* 7.3.9; Gel. 12.10.7; inserit haec .. ~us in choricis Maur. 1965.
**b** T. Pomponius Atticus, 109–32 BC, the friend and correspondent of Cicero.
▸ Nep. *Att.* 1.1.
**c** P. Pomponius Secundus, cos. suff. AD 44, the writer of some dramatic verse.
▸ Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.31; 10.1.98.
**d** Sex. Pomponius, a jurist, prob. of the reign of Hadrian.
▸ quod Labeo distinguit et ~us .. probat Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.5.8(6).
**e** (f.) the mother of Scipio Africanus; the wife of Cicero's brother, Quintus.
▸ fecunda Iouis ~a furto Sil. 13.615;—Quintus frater .. quo uolumus animo est in ~am Cic. *Att.* 1.6.2; 5.1.3.

**Pomptīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Pomptine (Pontine) district of Latium; (neut. sg. as noun) the Pomptine district.
▸ tribus habet ~am, Velinam, Maeciam Cic. *Att.* 4.15.9; ~us ager, tum primum .. possessionis haud ambiguae Liv. 6.5.2; quibus .. insidentes sunt paludes .. uti ~ae Vitr. 1.4.12; pestifera ~i uligine campi Sil. 8.379; Juv. 3.307;—~um omne uelut nubibus lucustarum coopertum esse Liv. 42.2.5.

**pōmum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *f.* [dub.] NB: cases of ambiguous gender are included among the neut. examples.
**1** A fruit tree.
▸ propagatio ~orum ceterarumque arborum Cato *Agr.* 133.1; in ~a .. siccitatibus aquam addi Var. *R.* 1.31.5; quae ~is intersita .. ornant Lucr. 5.1377; ~a .. ad sidera raptim ui propria nituntur Verg. *G.* 2.426; Ov. *Met.* 13.719. β tum consita ~us Tib. 2.1.43.
**2** A fruit.
▸ insere, Daphni, piros: carpent tua ~a nepotes Verg. *Ecl.* 9.50; cum decorum mitibus ~is caput Autumnus .. extulit Hor. *Epod.* 2.17; nullae pendebant debita curae .. ~a sub arboribus Prop. 1.2.36; stabat adhuc duris ficus densissima ~is Ov. *Fast.* 2.253; annua cultori ~a referre suo *Nux* 6; Col. 10.405; coma omnis (palmarum) in cacumine et ~um est Plin. *Nat.* 13.30; ~a sumus Cybeles Mart. 13.25.1; cibi simplices, agrestia ~a, recens fera Tac. *Ger.* 23.1;—(*collect. sg.*) ficus ibi eximia ~o Plin. *Nat.* 12.22; qui fundum uendidit, '~um' recepit Paul. *dig.* 50.16.205;—(*prov.*) quis mel Aristaeo .. ~a det Alcinoo? Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.10; Mart. 7.42.6. β quando hanc ~um demptam putetis ex arbore Cato in Plin. *Nat.* 15.74.
**b** (spec.) an orchard fruit.
▸ ex fructibus surculorum ualentiores uuae, ficus, nuces .. quam quae ~a proprie nominantur Cels. 2.18.6.
**c** (applied to edible plants, or parts of plants other than fruit).
▸ in papyris et ferulis .. caulis ipse ~um est Plin. *Nat.* 15.117; rumpimus .. quae uertice terram tubera, boletis ~a secunda sumus Mart. 13.50.2.
**d** (applied contemptuously to a person) 'specimen'.
▸ bellum ~um qui rideatur alios; larifuga .. qui non ualet lotium suum Petr. 57.3.

**ponderārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [pondvs + -ārivm] A public building in which goods were weighed, office of weights.
▸ aedem cvrialem concordiae et tabvlarivm et ~ivm .. fecit *CIL* 8.757; ~ivm pagi .. (vi) terraemotvs dilapsvm 9.3046.

**ponderātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ponderō + -tiō] The marking of weights along the beam of a balance.
▸ quemadmodum in statera pondus, cum examine progreditur ad fines ~onum Vitr. 10.3.7.

**ponderātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of ponderō] Evenly apportioned.
▸ natura, quo .. ~iora .. sua essent beneficia, neque uni omnia dare .. uoluit Nep. fr.4.

**ponderitās** ~ātis *f.* [pondvs + -tās] Weightiness.
▸ ~atem grauitatemque nominis Acc. *poet.* 22(24).

**ponderō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [pondvs + -ō[1]]
**1** To weigh.
▸ hau malum huic est pondus pugno. — perii, pugnos ~at Pl. *Am.* 312; si quis granum ipsum ~et Plin. *Nat.* 18.66; in unum omnia ~ata contunduntur Larg. 106;—(*fig.*) semper amatorum ~at una sinus Prop. 2.16.12; dum (uerba) inueniunt et dum inuenta ~ant ac dimetiuntur Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.27; numerantur .. sententiae, non ~antur Plin. *Ep.* 2.12.5.
**b** to weigh out (money or sim.).
▸ ne librae quidem singulis ~atae sunt Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N).
**2** To form a considered opinion of, weigh up, appraise.
▸ is (*sc.* uerborum dilectus) aurium quodam iudicio ~andus est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.150; genus eius modi fuit criminum .. quod ~aret iudex ipse per sese *Scaur.* 14; omnia .. uoluptatibus et doloribus ~antis *Leg.* 1.39; opinione alterius ne quid ~ent Phaed. 3.10.55;—(*w. ex*) non esse ex fortuna fidem ~andam Cic. *Part.* 117; non ex libidine aut simultate .. causas .. ~ari *Sul.* 79; (*w.* cum) unicam hominis uerborum culpam cum ceteris eius recte factis ~are Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.254(165N);—(*w. cl.*) ut non solum quid possit, sed etiam quid debeat, ~et Cic. *Rab. Post.* 12; quo quisque animo .. fecerit, ~andum est *Off.* 1.49.

**ponderōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pondvs + -ōsvs] Weighty, heavy, massive.
▸ ubi ~as, crassas capiat compedis Pl. *Capt.* 722; ex sudore .. lana fit mollior et ~ior Var. *R.* 2.11.9; liquato plumbo eum cauatam partem capitis, quo ~ius esset, explesse V. Max. 9.4.3; Hermerotis pugnas .. in poculis (*sc.* caelatas) habeo, omnia ~a Petr. 52.3; stilicidia pinus, quercus, ilicis ~issima Plin. *Nat.* 17.89; refrigeratus (panis) difficilius concoquitur fitque ~us (*i.e. on the stomach*) 22.56; optima (crocodilea) quae .. friabilis minimeque ~a 28.109; (*in fig. phr.*) cuius (*sc.* uirtutis) ~issima uis et efficacissimi lacerti in fortitudine consistunt V. Max. 3.2;—(*transf.*) da ~am aliquam epistulam plenam omnium .. opinionum tuarum Cic. *Att.* 2.11.1; annales Tanusii scis quam ~i sint Sen. *Ep.* 93.11.
**b** dignified, weighty.
▸ priuati tam ~a uox: quam graues fasces consulis extitissent! V. Max. 6.4.1.

**pondō** *adv.* [abl. of *pondus* (pendō)] In weight, by weight.
▸ neque piscium ullam unciam hodie ~ cepi Pl. *Rud.* 913; as erat libra ~ Var. *L.* 5.169; paterae aureae .. librales ferme omnes ~ Liv. 26.47.7; styracis, resinae terebinthinae ~ sextantes Cels. 5.25.16; cum aqua teruntur .. et olei ~ dimidio Larg. 223; Gel. 4.8.7.
**b** (w. ellipsis of *libra*; where determinable, the numeral is usually expr. in the neuter).
▸ uincito .. compedibus xv ~ *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); quot ~ ted esse censes nudum? Pl. *As.* 299; pondus habeant (fistulae) in singulas ~ mcc Vitr. 8.6.4; quae ballista duo ~ saxum mittere debet 10.11.3; ipsa .. machina fuerat milia ~ ccclx 10.16.4; torquis aureus duo ~ Liv. 44.14.2; cothurnis .. quingentum ~ calciatum Plin. *Nat.* 7.83;—(*w. part. gen.*) uasorum argenteorum centum ~ uxori .. legauit Cic. *Inv.* 2.116; auri quinque ~ abstulit *Clu.* 179; Leptitanos .. xxx centenis milibus ~ olei in annos singulos multat *B. Afr.* 97.3; equo abunde est uiridis (cytisi) ~ xv, boui ~ xx Col. *Arb.* 28.4; resinae frictae ~ dua .. liquefacta .. superfunduntur Larg. 203; (*without number specified*) quibusdam clarissimis uiris argenti uel auri ~ relicta Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.52.2;—(*in totals w.* selibra) in permutandis captiuis .. conuenerat .. ut .. argenti ~ bina et selibras in militem praestaret Liv. 22.23.6; sex ~ et selibram debet habere Petr. 67.7;—(*w. f. num.*) missam esse offulam (suis) .. quae penderet tres et uiginti ~ Var. *R.* 2.4.11.

**pondus** ~eris *neut.* [cf. pendeō]
**1** The amount that something weighs, its weight.
▸ hau malum huic est ~us pugno. — perii, pugnos ponderat Pl. *Am.* 312; neque tippulae leuius ~ust quam fides lenonia *Per.* 244; magni ~eris saxa Caes. *Gal.* 2.29.3; iniquo ~ere rastri Verg. *G.* 1.164; (nauem) habentem ~us talentum quattuor milium Vitr. 10.15.7; grauius iusto pallia ~us habent Ov. *Ep.* 20.170; Curt. 3.13.16; stagnum inlitum aereis uasis .. ~us non auget Plin. *Nat.* 34.160; medicamentum malorum non nocet nominum .. notitia, sed ~eris (*i.e. the dosage*) scientia Larg. 199; centeno ~ere uultus Caesaris (*i.e. a statue weighing 100 librae*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.190; Iphicrates .. arma habiliore ~ere et modo fecit Amp. 15.16; cum emeres ad ~us Ulp. *dig.* 47.2.52.22; (*pl.*) haec .. digeruntur in pastillos uictoriati ~erum Plin. *Nat.* 20.264;—(*w. amount expr. in appos. to thing weighed*) sinum (*nom.*) lactis argentei ~us denarii Col. 7.8.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) rem uobis proponam, uos eam suo non nominis ~ere penditote Cic. *Ver.* 4.1; (*in advl. phrs.*) ea (*sc.* honestas) .. omni ~ere grauior habenda quam reliqua omnia *Off.* 3.35; quem .. magno ~ere grauius amo Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.172(56N);—(*transf., w. ref. to spondaic rhythm*) Enni in scaenam missos magno cum ~ere uersus Hor. *Ars* 260.
**b** (pregn.) considerable weight.
▸ breues litterae tuae .. et requiris meas! .. quae autem epistula non ~us habuit? Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.14.1; ~ere, non neruis corpora nostra carent Ov. *Am.* 2.10.24; illi (*sc. a horse*) .. micat acre caput, sine ~ere ceruix Calp. *Ecl.* 6.53; (*pl.*) uti praeoptent pendere equo quam carpento sedere, propter .. ~era uehiculorum et moras orbium Apul. *Fl.* 21;—(*periphr.*) aes atque aurum ferrumque repertumst et simul argenti ~us Lucr. 5.1242; cum .. auro ~era ferri manibus admorat Ov. *Am.* 3.8.37.
**c** (quasi-concr.) a quantity (of something) having a certain weight.
▸ abunde semper usi magnum ~us auri argentique Sis. *hist.* 101; argenti optimi caelati grande ~us secum tulerat Cic. *Ver.* 1.91; *Sest.* 93; Nep. *Ep.* 4.1; graue quid prodest ~us mihi diuitis auri ..? [Tib.] 3.3.11; ~ere ab singulis auri

accepto aestimatoque LIV. 5.25.10; sumere oportet .. anseris adipis idem ~us LARG. 271; POMPON. *dig.* 19.5.26; (*cf.*) nec quantum auri et argenti, sed quantum amplitudinis ~us secum ferret aestimabatur V. MAX. 4.3.13.

**2** Weight (as a general property of material substances), ponderability.
▸ leuis et sine ~ere pumex *Aetna* 483; ut mihi nugis pagina turgescat dare ~us idonea fumo PERS. 5.20; JUV. 7.207; eas .. res, quae ~ere, numero, mensura constant GAIUS *Inst.* 2.196; ULP. *dig.* 30.30.

**3** An object of known mass used in a pair of scales, a weight.
▸ circum argentarias .. certo scio fere plus scortorum esse iam quam ~erum PL. *Truc.* 69; trutinam I, centumpondium .. I et ~era cetera CATO *Agr.* 13.3; si quis magistratus .. d(olo) m(alo) ~era modiosque uasaque publica modica minora maioraue faxit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; necesse est lancem in libram ~eribus inpositis deprimi CIC. *Luc.* 38; ~era ab Gallis allata iniqua LIV. 5.48.9; *Ilias* 656; ULP. *dig.* 19.1.32; (*astron.*) leonis sidus et aequatae librato ~ere chelae GERM. fr.4.27;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ego haec meis ~eribus examinabo, non solum quid cuique debeam sed etiam quid cuiusque intersit CIC. *Planc.* 79; cum (falsa bona) ad ~us reuocata sunt, fallunt SEN. *Ep.* 66.30; (*applied to a person*) non ~era rerum nec momenta sumus (*i.e. we have no influence over events*) LUC. 3.337;—(*transf.*) pendebat in aere tellus ~eribus librata suis OV. *Met.* 1.13.

**b** (pl.) a balance, scales.
▸ natura partes suas uelut in ~eribus constitutas examinat SEN. *Nat.* 3.10.3; *CIL* 10.1453; (ID)EM ~ERA AD MACELLVM .. SVA PECVNIA FECIT 14.375.29.

**c** a unit or denomination of weight; (spec.) a *libra*.
▸ utuntur .. taleis ferreis ad certum ~us examinatis pro nummo CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; ad eam (*sc.* rationem) ut etiam nostris ~eribus respondeant (Graecorum pensiones) VITR. 10.11.2; in mensuris .. ac ~eribus crebro Graecis nominibus utendum est PLIN. *Nat.* 21.185;—quod unum ~us assipondium dicebatur VAR. *L.* 5.169; talentum ne minus pondo octoginta Romanis ~eribus pendat LIV. 38.38.13; argenti .. ~era quinque MART. 7.53.12.

**4** The sum of matter of which something consists, its mass, bulk, or weight; esp. in sense 4b.
▸ ultima subsedit glomerato ~ere tellus MAN. 1.159; L milia talentum argenti non signati forma, sed rudi ~ere CURT. 5.2.11; terra .. inmoti concussit ~eris axes LUC. 6.481; informis globus et confuso ~ere truncus 9.801; hic (*sc. a dying man*) magno tellurem ~ere mensus STAT. *Theb.* 5.577; ipsae .. commoto ~ere paulum secessere trabes 12.435; totum corporis ~us in postremos poplites recello APUL. *Met.* 7.24;—(*w. gen., in periphrases*) terrae concreto corpore ~us constitit LUCR. 5.495; (alnus) sustinet inmania ~era structurae VITR. 2.9.10; uolitant Spartani ~era disci MART. 14.164.1; (*pl. ref. to a single object*) rapiens immania ~era baltei VERG. *A.* 10.496; (phoenix) ~eribus nidi ramos leuat OV. *Met.* 15.404.

**b** (as exerting downward force or pressure).
▸ nec .. aliquid factum est, quam ob rem naturalem motum sui ~eris non teneret (atomus) CIC. *Fat.* 47; cum .. elephas .. lixam .. sub pede subditum dein genu innixus ~ere suo .. premeret *B. Afr.* 84.1; saxa .. infesto uoluebant ~ere VERG. *A.* 9.512; Enceladon, uasto qui ~ere montis aestuat *Aetna* 72; (camerae) cum .. grandes sunt, ~ere deducuntur VITR. 7.3.3; (Phaethon) patris equos non aequo ~ere rexit GERM. *Arat.* 364; quodcumque cadit frustrato ~ere ferrum LUC. 3.581; in ipso luctandi certamine .. plus .. ~ere et firmitate et spiritu agitur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.12; (*pl.*) primordia rerum .. ~eribus .. suis consuerunt concita ferri LUCR. 5.189;—(*poet.*) dum .. tuo (*i.e. of Somnus*) premitur (*sc.* Agamemnon) sopitus ~ere dulci *Ilias* 116;—(*in fig. phr.*) quo ~us animi uergat, ubi ponat minas haeret SEN. *Med.* 391.

**5** (concr.) A heavy object, a mass, weight.
▸ omne ~us nulla re inpediente moueatur .. necesse est CIC. *Fat.* 48; LUCR. 6.335; excussus Aconteus .. in morem .. tormento ~eris acti praecipitat VERG. *A.* 11.616; cum uoluisset .. speculum ita pendere, ut .. linea latens ~us deduceret VITR. 9.8.2; (tellus) pigra .. et in ~us conferta immobilis esset *Aetna* 157; hunc .. eminus ingenti resupinum ~ere fudi OV. *Met.* 13.86; stabit .. in stomacho ~us inerte diu *Pont.* 1.10.14; qui maiora ~era auribus gesserunt CELS. 7.8.4; supercontexere herbida lapsos ~era SIL. 16.43; athletae ~eribus plumbeis adsuefaciunt manus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.42;—(*used to hold something down*) quemadmodum tela suspensis ~eribus rectum stamen extendat SEN. *Ep.* 90.20;—(*in fig. phr.*) nihil sapienti uiro potest euenire: stat rectus sub quolibet ~ere 71.26.

**b** (applied to a load or burden).
▸ pharetrae ~us consumit in arcus PROP. 4.6.55; uelox nimio properat sub ~ere pauper *Aetna* 619; uidet Aenean oneratum ~ere caro (*i.e. Anchises*) OV. *Fast.* 5.563; uitandus omnis labor .. ~us, ictus, cursus inimica sunt CELS. 4.15.4; Alcides, passus .. inopes sine ~ere ramos rettulit .. fulgentia poma LUC. 9.366; aspice .. sua quam facilis ~era taurus amet MART. 5.31.2; iam ~ere liberatus APUL. *Met.* 4.5; (*pl., w. defining gen.*) tremefactus uterque est polus, et caeli ~era mouit Atlas OV. *Fast.* 2.490; (*cf.*) corpus hoc animi ~us ac poena est SEN. *Ep.* 65.16; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ere laudis, quam meruistis, obrutus .. inbecillitatem ingenii mei detegam V. MAX. 2.7.6;—(*applied to an unborn child*) alias alii complent magis ex aliisque succipiunt aliae ~us magis inque grauescunt LUCR. 4.1250; cum .. facerent uteri ~era lenta moram PROP. 4.1.100; ut dolor increuit seque ipsum ~us in auras expulit OV. *Met.* 9.704; STAT. *Ach.* 1.672; VNA FORTE DIE DVPLICI NOS ~ERE MATER EDIDIT *CIL* 6.10493;—(*applied to the testicles or genitals*) (Attis) deuolsit ili acuto sibi ~era silice CATUL. 63.5; meus .. seruos Iudaeum nuda sub cute ~us habet MART. 7.35.4.

**c** (in fig. context, applied to the burdens of responsibility, old age, etc.).
▸ qui propter amara senectae ~era despicitur OV. *Met.* 9.438; nec potui coepti ~era ferre mei *Pont.* 2.5.30; Caesar .. cetera curarum proiecit ~era soli intentus genero LUC. 9.951; te .. studiorum ~ere fessum *Laus Pis.* 190; STAT. *Theb.* 4.39; tam magnae quaestionis ~us excipere TAC. *Dial.* 1.2;—(*cf.*) si modo ueneficum ~us (*i.e. a sorcerer's spell*) et terroribus omnibus uerba grauiora .. discusseris [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.19.

**d** (pl., app.) stone blocks by which pedestrians crossed the street.
▸ mercemur seruum (*i.e. a* nomenclator) .. qui fodicet latus et cogat trans ~era dextram porrigere HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.51; (*perh.*) *CIL* 1.681.7.

**6** Claim to consideration, importance, value, weight, influence, etc.
▸ si M. Marcelli tutoris auctoritas apud te ~eris nihil habebat CIC. *Ver.* 1.144; boni uiri quid dicant, id est maximi momenti et ~eris *Vat.* 9; mihi dubitanti quid me facere par sit, permagnum ~us adfert beneuolentia erga illum *Att.* 9.9.2; scripta pudet recitare et nugis addere ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.42; cum pia uenerunt somnia, ~us habent PROP. 4.7.88; nullum sit in omine ~us! OV. *Ep.* 7.65; perspice nunc tenuem uisu rem, ~ere magnam MAN. 2.693; nec .. ideo debemus tardius quemquam seruare .. ut muneri nostro timor inponat ~us SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.3; Brutus suffecit ~eri rerum: scias eum sentire quae dicit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.123; neque modum neque ~us uerbi internosse FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N);—(*pl.*) dilectus .. rerum uerborumque agendus est et ~era singulorum examinanda QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.5; ad ipsa .. Platonis penetralia ipsarumque rerum ~era et dignitates pergendum est, non ad uocularum eius amoenitatem .. deuersitandum GEL. 17.20.6; (*cf.*) hic illi meditantur ~era (*i.e. weighty matters*) mores STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.90;—(*w. gen.*) quae res si rei iudicatae ~us habuisset CIC. *Clu.* 116; adulescentes ut senum sibi ~us adsumant *Rep.* 1.67; scelus hoc meriti ~us et instar habet OV. *Ep.* 2.30; lacrimae ~era uocis habent 3.4.

**b** claim to belief, authority.
▸ ueri similia .. partim singula mouent e suo ~ere .. multum tamen cum sunt coaceruata proficiunt CIC. *Part.* 40; si .. uerba .. duxisset ~us habere mea PROP. 3.7.44; mea pro! nullo ~ere uerba cadunt OV. *Ep.* 3.98; mobilis Aesonide .., cur tua polliciti ~ere uerba carent? 6.110; ipsa fides operi faciet ~usque fidemque MAN. 2.130; fictis dat uultum et ~era dictis V. FL. 1.39; quod quo fuerit .. sanctius (genus orationis), hoc plus habeat necesse est in adfirmando ~eris QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.125.

**7** Gravity (of demeanour or language), dignity, solemnity.
▸ (*of demeanour*) facit ora seuerae frontis is (*sc.* Cepheus) ac uultus componit ~ere mentis MAN. 5.451; terribile uultus ~us V. MAX. 8.10.ext.1; ~us ueteris triste supercili SEN. *Phaed.* 799; hilaris .. tamen cum ~ere uirtus STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.65;—(*of language*) omnium sententiarum grauitate, omnium uerborum ~eribus est utendum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.73; quanta seueritas in uultu! quantum ~us in uerbis! *Brut.* 265; hominum .. dignitas aliquantum orationi ~eris adferebat Q. *fr.* 3.5&6.1; quaecumque (uerba) parum splendoris habebunt et sine ~ere erunt HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.112; hoc, ubi ~us exigitur, praeceps ac resultans merito damnatur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.83; 10.1.97.

**8** Lasting quality, solidity, stability; stability of character, constancy, steadfastness.
▸ nobis permansura promittimus bona fortunae, et felicitatem .. habituram .. ~us ac moram credimus SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.14; siue accuratam meditatamque profert orationem, est quoddam sicut ipsius dictionis, ita gaudii ~us et constantia TAC. *Dial.* 6.5;—credule, nulla diu femina ~us habet PROP. 2.25.22; fidei tutelam uindicat ipsi pectoris et ~us MAN. 2.956.

**pondusculum** ~ī *neut.* [PONDVS + -CVLVM¹] An object used to hold something down, a weight.
▸ rosae foliis .. in linteolo in mustum collatis cum ~o, ut sidat PLIN. *Nat.* 14.106;—(*w. defining gen.*) (oti) ~is lapidum adprehensis .. stabilitae uolant 10.69; 11.24.

**pōne** *adv., prep.* [POST¹ + *-ne* (as in *superne*)]

**1** (adv.) In the rear, behind.
▸ Eurydice superas ueniebat ad auras ~ sequens VERG. *G.* 4.487; *A.* 2.725; credebat dominae ~ uenire pedes PROP. 3.15.28; ille hunc ~ constrictum trahebat RUT. LUP. 1.14; illi ~ leuis portat pharetras .. armiger STAT. *Theb.* 6.931; illi (*sc. sea horses*) .. glomerant a pectore cursus, ~ (*i.e. without their hind quarters*) natant *Ach.* 1.60; SIL. 13.728; SUET. *Jul.* 20.1;—(*w.* uersum) ~ uersum illac mare est *Inc. pall.* 74²; (capillus) pectinis .. dente .. discriminatus et ~ uersum coactus APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**b** from behind.
▸ puer ad me adcurrit .. ~ reprendit pallio TER. *Ph.* 863; illa tenentis ~ adigit costas STAT. *Theb.* 5.214.

**c** in the direction of the rear.
▸ et ante et ~ .., modo huc, modo illuc CIC. *Tim.* 48; ~ respiciens V. MAX. 1.7.ext.1.

**2** (prep., w. acc.) In the rear of, behind.
▸ non queo quod ~ me est seruare PL. *Cur.* 487; ad parietem qui ~ arbores est CATO *Agr.* 18.3; uox .. ~ scaenam .. exercitata *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; LIV. 44.16.10; quotiens aliquis ad latus aut ~ tergum ceciderit SEN. *Dial.* 6.9.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; uinctae ~ tergum manus TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; *Ann.* 2.16; gibbam sibi ~ ceruicem .. enatam SUET. *Dom.* 23.2; grabatulo .. ~ cardines supposito APUL. *Met.* 1.11; 2.4.

**b** (implying motion) to the rear of.
▸ ~ nos recede PL. *Poen.* 611; ~ castra utrique pabulatum .. ibant LIV. 40.30.9;—(*w.* uersus) exercitum adduxi ~ uersus castra hostium CATO *orat.* 38.

**pōnō** pōnere, posuī, positum *tr.* [*po-* (cf. *post*) + SINŌ] FORMS: pf. *poseiuei CIL* 1.638.3; *posiui*, etc. PL. *Ps.* 1281, *Trin.* 145, *Vid.* fr.10(7), *CIL* 9.1437, CATO *Agr.* pr.1, CIC. *Tusc.* 5.83; *poseit CIL* 1.1802, *posiit*, *posierunt CIL* 11.1452, 1.1799, 10.175; *poseit* 1.1781; *posit* 1.1780, 1809, 6.9326; *posisti* TER. *An.* 742; pf. pple. *postus* CATUL. 68.39, LUCR. 1.1059, 3.857, SIL. 13.553, MAUR. 436, 2905, *CIL* 14.1755; fut. pple. *posturus* CATO *Agr.* 161.3.

**1** To place, set, put (in a specified position).
▸ (*w.* ad) sus .. fetum ad imam (quercum) posuerat PHAED. 2.4.3; SEN. *Oed.* 338;—(*w.* ante) eum .. poni .. ante tribunal .. iussit LIV. 25.16.24; STAT. *Theb.* 10.409;—(*w.* circum) positos .. uernas .. circum renidentis Lares HOR. *Epod.* 2.65;—(*w.* contra) (stabula) poni debent contra medium diem COL. 7.3.8;—(*w.* cum) cum mortua iugulatum seruum .. positurum ait LIV. 1.58.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) sacra in mensa .. ponuntur NAEV. *poet.* 3.2; qui se in sui gremio positurum puerum dicebat patris TER. *Ad.* 35; patinam in sole ponito CATO *Agr.* 87; in eis ipsis rostris .. positum caput illud fuit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.10; cera liquefit in eius posta uapore LUCR. 6.965;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) stipes .. quem .. in flammam .. posuere sorores OV. *Met.* 8.452; (*w.* propter) bacillum propter me .. ponitote CIC. *Tusc.* 1.104;—(*w.* sub) pone (me) sub curru nimium propinqui solis HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.21; 3.20.11;—(*w.* super) in patella .. super carbones posita LARG. 37; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.106;—(*w. abl.*) multa foro ponit ENN. *Ann.* 492; me .. Fortuna .. et .. fatum his posuere locis VERG. *A.* 8.335; LUC. 7.305;—(*w. advs.*) hic pone, hic istam colloca cruminam PL. *As.* 657; quo .. ire iubes? ubi ponere sedes? VERG. *A.* 3.88; (*w.* primus) ut .. prima eius imago poneretur NEP. *Milt.* 6.3.

**b** (mil.) to pitch (a camp).
▸ ad murum castra posui BALB. *Att.* 9.13a.1; castris ante oppidum positis CAES. *Gal.* 7.11.5; castra posuit loco munito HIRT. *Gal.* 8.26.2; LIV. 24.36.1; posita apud Bagradam castra FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.20).

**c** to station, post (military forces).
▸ post armatos funditores et sagittarios ponit SIS. *hist.* 19; erant .. illi positi ut comprehenderent Licinium CIC. *Cael.* 64; domi meae certi homines ad eam rem positi *Sest.* 41; legiones singulas posuit Brundisi, Tarenti, Siponti *Att.* 9.15.1; ibi praesidium ponit CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.6; insidias ponunt *B. Hisp.* 40.3; (Horatius Cocles) positus forte in statione pontis LIV. 2.10.3; (*in fig. phr.*) insidias se posuisse .. contra Cn. Pompei dignitatem CIC. *Agr.* 2.49.

**d** (topog.) *positus*, situated, placed.
▸ sub axe posita ad stellas septem ACC. *trag.* 566; homines in extremis atque ultimis gentibus positos CIC. *Ver.* 5.166; Delus .. in Aegaeo mari posita *Man.* 55; ubinam .. te positam, patria, reor? CATUL. 63.55; Gallia sub septentrionibus .. posita est CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.2; ad urbem Oreum .. quae .. prima urbium Euboeae posita est LIV. 28.5.19; posita contra Hispania TAC. *Ag.* 11.2.

**2** To put in position, set up, erect.
▸ ego mihi haec monimenta .. posui CATO *orat.* 50; cistas .., quae erant legum ferendarum gratia positae, deiecerant SIS. *hist.* 118; IN EA VIA PONTEIS OMNEIS MILIARIOS .. POSEIVEI *CIL* 1.638.3; statuas .. in foro ponere CIC. *Ver.* 2.21; hominem in foro iubet sellam ponere 4.56; milites positis scalis muros ascendunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.28.4; mensam poni iubet atque effundi saccos nummorum HOR. *S.* 2.3.148; nidum ponit .. auis *Carm.* 4.12.5; tabula in aede .. posita est LIV. 41.28.8; L TITINIVS .. VOTO COMPOS POSIT IOVI *CIL* 11.1331; multis .. iris contusa .. et posita .. profuit LARG. 225; pone crucem seruo JUV. 6.219; (*in fig. phr.*) in laqueos, quos posuere, cadant! OV. *Ars* 1.646.

**b** to set up a statue of.
▸ Diana .. dicta Triuia, quod in triuio ponitur VAR. *L.* 7.16; te .. ponet marmoream HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.20; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.101.

**c** to arrange in position.
▸ ipse deus posuitque manus et bracchia finxit (*i.e. trained*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.743;—(*hair*) quid totiens positas fingis, inepta, comas? OV. *Ars* 1.306; positi .. sine arte capilli *Ep.* 4.77; *Met.* 1.477; *Fast.* 1.406.

**3** To lay (foundations, keels); (transf.) to build, construct, found (towns, buildings, etc.).
▸ limina ponit MART. 9.46.1; (*in fig. phrs.*) quae (fundamenta) si erunt .. posita et constituta CIC. *Scaur.* 21; quae posui .. fundamenta iustitiae *Off.* 1.31;—ratibus posuere carinas VERG. *G.* 2.445; LIV. 28.8.14; CURT. 10.1.19;—Tibur Argeo positum colono HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.5; recidiua .. posuissem Pergama VERG. *A.* 4.344; positis .. templis OV. *Met.* 4.606; qui mecum posuisti moenia Troiae 12.587; extra Italiam colonias posuit VELL. 2.14.3; quaeso tam angustam .. ponis domum? PHAED. 3.9.6; MELA 1.104; THEATRVM QVOD LVPVS .. LIGNEVM POSVERAT *CIL* 13.1642; quod pomerium Romulus posuerit TAC. *Ann.* 12.24; 15.74.

**4** To plant (trees, etc.).
▸ ternas taleas ponito CATO *Agr.* 45; pone ordine uitis VERG. *Ecl.* 1.73; ille .. nefasto te posuit die .., arbos HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.1; sterili semina ponit humo PROP. 2.11.2; nobis

senibus .. quorum nemo non oliuetum alteri ponit, quod .. Sen. Ep. 86.14; Plin. Nat. 18.254.

**5** To set before one, provide, supply; (esp.) to serve (food or drink); also, to put on, stage (a play).
► quod tibi non .. copia posta est Catul. 68.39; satis est orare Iouem qui ponit et aufert Hor. Ep. 1.18.111;—qui mi holera cruda ponunt Pl. Aul. 836; ubi coctum erit, irneam confringito, ita ponito Cato Agr. 81; pocula ponant Verg. A. 1.706; Hor. S. 2.8.91; si .. uenenum ponat cum cibo Liv. 6.40.12; aquila .. nido .. posuit pullis escam Phaed. 1.28.4; ponuntur .. chrysendeta Calpetiano Mart. 6.94.1; ancipites fungi ponentur amicis Juv. 5.146; (cf.) pone merum et talos Copa 37; qualia per Rhodopen .. conuiuia .. Bistones .. ponunt Stat. Theb. 2.82;—ludis praetextam .. posuit Pol. Fam. 10.32.3; fabula seu maesto ponatur hianda tragoedo Pers. 5.3;—(cf.) ponere aprum nobis sic et harena solet Mart. 1.43.12.

**6** To cease holding or carrying, put down; to lay down (arms).
► ut exoret illam gladium ut ponat Pl. Cas. 706; Ter. An. 742; dicitur tabulas posuisse, scriptu sese abdicasse Calp. hist. 27; quos .. libros non sine causa .. de manibus ponere non solebat Cic. Q. fr. 1.1.23; quae pondera sunt .. in terra .. retro requiescere posta Lucr. 1.1059; muli .. clitellas .. ponunt Hor. S. 1.5.47; pone deos et quae tangendo sacra profanas Ov. Ep. 7.129; facie positi ensis Mela 2.5; positis .. aratris Juv. 2.74; (ellipt.) pone fvr CIL 15.6899; (fig.) ponendus est .. ille ambitus, non abiciendus Cic. Orat. 1.99; cur quod in sinu uestro est excuti iubetis potius quam ponatis ..? Liv. 6.15.12; philosophiae, quae ponere debet uerba, non proicere Sen. Ep. 40.7;—arma ab aliis posita, ab aliis erepta sunt Cic. Marc. 31; Caes. Gal. 4.37.1; neque .. patimur .. Iouem ponere fulmina Hor. Carm. 1.3.40; numquam umeris positurus arcum 3.4.60; positis armis in deditionem uenerunt Liv. 5.32.3.

**b** to cease wearing, take off (clothes, ornaments, etc.); to have (one's hair, fingernails, etc.) cut.
► compedis te capere oportet neque eas umquam ponere Pl. Cist. 244; ornamenta ponent 784; anulos aureos posuerant Cic. Ver. 3.187; cum .. tunicam .. poneret Tusc. 5.60; quotiens uelamina ponit Ov. Ars 2.613; posuit pennas (Ioue natus) Met. 1.675; ut in aede Concordiae positurus insignia imperii .. discessit Tac. Hist. 3.68; (poet.) cum teretes ponunt tunicas aestate cicadae Lucr. 4.58;—pars non unguis ponere curat, non barbam Hor. Ars 297; comis nondum positis ephebi Sen. Her. F. 853; posito modo crine Mart. 9.36.1; barbam posuisse Suet. Cal. 5; (cf.) iam liber et positis bicolor membrana capillis Pers. 3.10.

**c** (of trees) to shed, drop (leaves, fruit, etc.); (pass., of snow, dew) to be precipitated.
► pars .. posito surgunt de semine, ut altae castaneae Verg. G. 2.14; seras posuit cum uinea frondes 2.403; non flesset positis Phyllida silua comis Ov. Rem. 606; (poet.) uarios ponit fetus autumnus Verg. G. 2.521;—positas .. niues Hor. Carm. 3.10.7; Ov. Fast. 2.72; posito rore 6.200; niues et ponuntur et durant Sen. Nat. 5.10.2; (cf., act.) bruma ter posuit niues Phoen. 370.

**d** (of birds) to lay (eggs).
► ponit .. in saepibus oua (perdix) Ov. Met. 8.258; Col. 8.2.12.

**7** To lay down, rest (parts of the body); *genu ponere*, to bend the knee, kneel; *positus*, lying down, outstretched.
► simul Ales ponit auis caput Cic. Arat. 505(259); artus in litore ponunt Verg. A. 1.173; captum leto posuit caput 11.830; posuit .. collum in puluere Hor. Carm. 4.6.11; ponere corpus humo Ov. Ars 2.524; hic est apud quem cubitum ponetis (i.e. recline at dinner) Petr. 27.4; Calp. Ecl. 6.71; posuere parumper bracchia Stat. Theb. 6.800; (cf.) in lectulo lassitudinem pono Sen. Ep. 123.1;—suppliciter posito procubuere genu Ov. Fast. 2.438; Sen. Suas. 1.2; tu Macedonas uoluisti genua tibi ponere Curt. 8.7.13; Petr. 73.4;—pecudes pictaeque uolucres .. somno positae Verg. A. 4.527; possum ego in alterius positam spectare lacerto? Prop. 2.8.5; Giton .. super pectus meum positus Petr. 101.1; (poet.) posito .. cum sole Stat. Theb. 6.236;—(in death) sic te ut posita .. abessem Verg. A. 4.681; leporem .. positum sic tangere nolit Hor. S. 1.2.106; nec positos artus unguet amica manus Ov. Ep. 10.122.

**b** to put down (the feet in walking), set (foot), take (steps).
► pedes male ponere Var. L. 9.10; grauiter uestigia ponit Cic. Arat. 89; ecquo in oppido pedem posuit ..? Ver. 1.62; Phil. 2.48; ubicumque posuit uestigium 3.31; uix summa uestigia ponat harena Verg. G. 3.195; pedem nullo ponere .. sono Tib. 1.2.20; lubricos ponens gradus Sen. Oed. 1050; (poet.) cum pendeat ipse mundus et in nullo ponit uestigia fundo Man. 1.196;—(in fig. phrs.) in possessionem libertatis pedem ponimus Cic. Phil. 3.28; primis gradibus positis ad id genus machinationis Vitr. 10.13.3.

**8** To set aside, put in store; to deposit (money).
► hoc ponam interim Pl. Men. 349; culignam in feno Graeco ponit, ut bene oleat Cato orat. 246; tabulae .. allatae, ut in aerario ponerentur Caes. Civ. 3.108.6; positis intus Chii .. mille cadis Hor. S. 2.3.115; bracae autem nouae postae sunt P. Mich. 467.23;—(tanta peqvnia) .. in aerario posita erit CIL 1.583.61; cum domi suae .. in locis inanissimis tantum nummorum positum uideret Cic. Clu. 70; ut .. ista pecunia in fano poneretur Fam. 5.20.5; (in fig. phr.) mihi quod credideris sumes ubi posiueris Pl. Trin. 145.

**b** to lay in a tomb, bury.
► ut .. putescat corpore posto Lucr. 3.871; si .. mortvvs inlatvs positvsve erit CIL 1.594.2.2.11; te .. nequiui .. patria decedens ponere terra Verg. A. 6.508; hoc faciet positae te mihi, terra, leuem Ov. Ars 3.740; posito Agrippa Epic. Drusi 69; si quis corpus suum in culto loco poni iubeat Quint. Inst. 7.9.5; (poet.) si .. ultimus et posito staret amore lapis Prop. 1.17.20.

**c** to deposit in a temple, dedicate.
► primum capillum .. demtum .. ad Apollinem ponere solent Var. in Non. p.94M; quodcumque mihi pomum nouus educat annus, libatum agricolae ponitur .. deo Tib. 1.1.14; has pono ante tuas tibi, diua, .. aedis exuuias Prop. 2.14.27; quod .. tripodem aureum Delphis posuisset Nep. Paus. 1.3; dictator coronam auream .. in Capitolio Ioui donum posuit Liv. 4.20.4; ponitur ad patrios barbara praeda deos Ov. Ep. 1.26; haec ego tropaea dis posui Sen. Suas. 5.2.

**d** to lodge or file (a legal claim, etc.).
► quamquam igitur fideiussor deli replicatione posita defensionem exceptionis amittat Papin. dig. 16.1.7; si .. exceptione doli mali posita dominus absoluetur Julian. dig. 9.4.39.3; Gaius dig. 6.1.30; Ulp. dig. 12.2.18.

**9** (mainly poet.) To make calm (the sea); (pass. and intr., of winds) to drop.
► tollere seu ponere uult freta Hor. Carm. 1.3.16; tumidum Nereus posuit mare Sen. Oed. 450;—posito Borea Luc. 3.523;—(intr.) cum uenti posuere omnisque repente resedit flatus Verg. A. 7.27; 10.103; iam uenti ponent Ov. Ep. 7.49; Stat. Silv. 2.2.118; Gel. 2.30.2.

**10** To give up, rid oneself of, lay aside, abandon, drop.
► multa .. hic hodie uitia ponemus Cic. de Orat. 3.46; frangere auaritiam, scelera ponere Ac. 2.fr.12; ad ponendum dolorem Tusc. 3.66; posse condicionibus bellum poni Sal. Jug. 112.1; ponunt .. ferocia .. corda Verg. A. 1.302; pone moras Hor. Carm. 4.12.25; posito legis certamine noua de dilectu contentio orta Liv. 3.30.3; in .. uices ponit positamque resuscitat iram Ov. Met. 8.474; ponit .. forum suadente Lyaeo Man. 5.322; totius diei lassitudinem .. ponebat Sen. Dial. 9.17.7; postremus ponere Martem Sil. 1.160; tristitiam tarde ponunt Tac. Ger. 27.2;—(poet., of things) magnos cum ponunt aequora motus Prop. 3.15.31; saxa .. ponere duritiem coepere Ov. Met. 1.401; uideres .. ungues posuisse rigorem 5.430; ante .. quam sibila poneret arcus Sil. 2.99; postquam autumnum et crudi posuere pericula suci Juv. 11.76.

**b** to yield up (life, the breath of life, etc.).
► uitam propera ponere Pl. Cur. 536; canum uis strata uiis animam ponebat in omnibus aegre Lucr. 6.1223; eodem loco sepultus, ubi uitam posuerat Nep. Paus. 5.5; animam cum ponit in aris .. pecus Ov. Fast. 1.383; inter ipsam .. cogitationem spiritum posuit V. Max. 7.8.8; regia cum lucem posuerunt membra Sil. 13.473; Ulp. dig. 24.1.32.14; (cf. sense 1) animas .. in uulnere ponunt (apes) Verg. G. 4.238.

**11** To bring or put (into), subject (to a state or condition).
► (w. abl.) meum .. me caput periculo praeoptauisse .. ponere Pl. Capt. 688; medio posuit deus omnia campo Luc. 7.348;—(w. in + abl.) alterum in metu non ponere Inc. trag. 204; in culpa sunt ac suspicione ponendi Cic. Clu. 127; ut res .. in contentione ponatur Cael. 55; apud Patronem .. te in maxima gratia posui Att. 5.11.6; plura ponuntur in spe quam petimus Q. fr. 3.8.1; ut in dubio poneret, utrum .. Liv. 34.5.3; Ulp. dig. 30.41.2;—(w. ad) ea res cuiusmodi sit, ad considerandum ponemus Gel. 12.2.2;—(w. extra) cum .. sese .. extra omnem culpam causamque posuisset Cic. Tim. 6;—(w. in + acc.) hoc .. uereor ne istaec pollicitatio te in crimen populo ponat atque infamiam Pl. Trin. 739.

**b** *positus*, subject (to particular circumstances), situated, placed.
► (w. in + abl.) quod positum est in controuersia Rhet. Her. 1.2; nullam rem esse .. in usu positam militari Cic. Man. 28; neque eos in laude positos uidemus Sest. 139; sit .. hoc .. in incerto positum Liv. 4.23.3; in .. suo positum nutu Sil. 14.668;—(w. extra) quae non esse extra aequitatem posita non negauerim Ulp. dig. 12.2.13.5;—(w. inter) inter bellatores principes dubia erat posita uictoria B. Hisp. 25.5; alius mitior est .. alius saeuior .. mediis alius adfectibus inter utrumque positus Sen. Con. 7.1.14;—(w. adv.) non ita sum positus .. possim laetus ut esse Ov. Tr. 3.13.19; inrupit in res optime positas auaritia Sen. Ep. 90.38; quae sunt contra posita Quint. Inst. 12.2.5.

**c** *in oculis ponere, ante oculos ponere*, or *ob oculos ponere, in conspectu ponere*, to present to view (usu. pass.); *ante oculos ponere*, to represent as present to the imagination, present vividly, imagine.
► ut .. apertum suum scelus ante omnium oculos poneret Cic. S. Rosc. 102; quod templum in oculis cotidianoque aspectu populi Romani positum est Ver. 1.129; uirtutem .. in oculis clarissimae prouinciae .. positam Q. fr. 1.1.9; nullo posito ob oculos simulacro Tim. 37; humana in conspectu posita natura Tusc. 4.62; Fin. 5.2; (cf.) omnia monstra in facie posuere ducum Luc. 4.253;—ponite ante oculos uobis Rullum in Ponto .. auctionantem Cic. Agr. 2.53; pone ante oculos laetitiam senatus Phil. 2.115; Cottae .. calamitatem .. ante oculos ponunt Caes. Gal. 6.37.8; Liv. 24.24.8; Ov. Rem. 300.

**d** *in medio ponere*, to put within reach of all, make generally accessible; (also, pass.) to be neutral.
► in medio omnibus palmam esse positam Ter. Ph. 17; haec quae in medio posita sunt commemoro Cic. Div. Caec. 33; cum rem totam in medio posuissem Ver. 1.29; 5.159; (amor) transuolat in medio posita Hor. S. 1.2.108; Ep. 1.12.7;—quaedam in medio ponuntur Sen. Ben. 4.28.4.

**12** To put or cast (in a particular form).
► (w. in + abl.) quid .. habuit argumenti .. res quam ob rem in eo potissimum Sthenianum praemium poneretur? Cic. Ver. 2.115; ora .. rigent finemque in acumine ponunt Ov. Met. 14.503; Rhodos in rotundo posita Hyg. Fab. 276.3;—(w. adv.) ipsa opusculorum .. conditio sic posita est ut totus hic ad te liber .. spectet Stat. Silv. 2.pr.

**b** to set or appoint persons in particular capacities.
► inlicitatorem potius ponam Cic. Fam. 7.2.1; ut .. mihi ponerent accusatorem Cael. Fam. 8.12.3; Dumnorigi custodes ponit Caes. Gal. 1.20.6; de iniuriis .. qui audiat positus est Sen. Ben. 3.22.3;—(w. pred.) custos .. in frumento publico est positus (sc. Heraclides) Cic. Flac. 45; nauem quae erat ad custodiam ab Acilio posita Caes. Civ. 3.40.1; quem uos imperatorem Numidis posuistis Sal. Jug. 24.7; Nep. Han. 2.6; multas uolucresque ferasque Aegypti posuere deos Luc. 10.159; puer .. super hoc positus officium Petr. 56.8.

**13 a** To give as a pledge or security; to wager.
► meam esse uitam hic pro te positam pignori Pl. Capt. 433; nisi pars .. ad arbitrum redeitur aut sequestro ponitur Rud. 1018; Vid. fr.10(7); species auri dedit, ut pignori apud alium creditorem poneret Ulp. dig. 13.7.27; Paul. dig. 12.6.36;—prouocat me in aleam .. pono pallium Pl. Cur. 355; pocula ponam fagina Verg. Ecl. 3.36; Calp. Ecl. 6.50.

**b** to offer (a reward); to fix (a price, penalty).
► ut apud me praemium esse positum pietati scias Ter. Hec. 584; fortuna omnia ea uictoribus praemia posuit Sal. Cat. 20.14; inter tyrannorum et ducis Romani certamina praemium uictoris in medio positam urbem Liv. 26.32.3; 41.23.11; Sil. 4.267;—poena .. mors posita est Ov. Met. 15.29; in urbem .. uitiis magna pretia ponentem Sen. Dial. 12.6.3; Ep. 1.2; Ulp. dig. 18,1.36.

**14** To expend, devote, lay out (time, trouble, money, etc., on a specified object); (also refl.).
► (w. ad) quo in oppido .. pecunia .. ad honores L. Flacci poneretur Cic. Flac. 56;—(w. apud) quoniam apud gratos homines beneficium ponis Fam. 13.54; Sen. Ben. 6.11.3;—(w. in + abl.) quem totum (diem) Galbam in consideranda causa componendaque posuisse Cic. Brut. 87; pecuniam .. dum uolt in praedio ponere, non posuit, sed abiecit Tul. 15; ut .. omnem curam operam diligentiamque suam in petitione non possit ponere Mur. 45; quid in Epiro temporis ponas Att. 1.13.1; noster in arte labor positus Ov. Hal. 82;—(w. dat.) qui .. minimis rebus posuit rudimentum [Cic.] Sal. 2; qui diuitiis soli incubuere .. nec partem posuere suis Verg. A. 6.611; huic signo ponebam milia centum Hor. S. 2.3.23; unum ponere ferculis tot assem Mart. 11.31.21;—(w. advs.) certe .. operam nusquam melius potui ponere Pl. Mos. 303; otia recte ponere Hor. S. 2.7.113;—totos .. nos in contemplandis rebus .. ponemus Cic. Tusc. 1.44.

**b** to put out, lend (money) at interest.
► in usura omnia ponit non magna Lucil. 550; cum posita esset pecunia apud eas societates Cic. Ver. 3.165; pecuniam, quaerit Kalendis ponere Hor. Epod. 2.70; positis in faenore nummis Ars 421.

**15** To set up (a contest).
► iaculi certamina ponit in ulmo Verg. G. 2.530; A. 5.66.

**b** to pose (a problem, question).
► mihi uos nunc .. quaestiunculam .. ponitis? Cic. de Orat. 1.102; causa aliqua posita consimili causarum earum, quae in forum deferuntur 1.149; quod tu unum ζήτημα Dioni philosopho posuisti Fam. 9.26.1; ponere aliquid, ad quod audiam .. uolo Fat. 4; V. Max. 9.12.ext.3; Phaed. 3.14.8; saeua Thebarum lues .. quid simile posuit? Sen. Phoen. 133.

**16** To apply, impose, bring to bear, put on (immaterial objects).
► nullo ponere uerba loco Prop. 2.22.44; quod aetas uitium posuit, aetas auferet Pub. Sent. Q.14; ubi ponat minas, haeret Sen. Med. 391.

**b** to impose, give (a name).
► Var. L. 6.60; qui haec rebus nomina posuerunt Cic. Tusc. 3.10; ferebatur .. Latinus, Laurentis .. ab ea (sc. lauru) nomen posuisse colonis Verg. A. 7.63; uellem .. errori nomen uirtus posuisset honestum Hor. S. 1.3.42; illud nomen positum (i.e. once and for all), hoc ad aliquid esse contendunt Quint. Inst. 1.6.13; Nobilitas .. e nostro posuit cognomina caelo Stat. Silv. 1.2.73; nomen .. a nullo posuit natura metallo Juv. 13.30.

**17** To ordain, lay down (a rule, law, definition, etc.).
► si istuc ius pauperibus ponitur Pl. Aul. 490; maiores nostri .. ita in legibus posiuerunt Cato Agr. pr.1; si .. nulla a me praecepta ponentur Cic. de Orat. 2.69; illis legibus quae in poculis ponebantur .. obtemperabat Ver. 5.28; ut male posuimus initia sic cetera sequuntur Att. 10.18.2; si .. Stoici finis bonorum recte posiuerunt Tusc. 5.83; foedera sunt ponenda prius Prop. 3.20.15; siue nihil positum est, sed fors incerta uagatur Luc. 2.12; Liber festos laetosque ritus posuit Tac. Hist. 5.5; Ann. 1.7; (cf. sense 3) mores .. uiris et moenia ponet Verg. A. 1.264;—(impers. pass. w. ut) ut quandoque moriaris, etiam inuito positum est Sen. Ep. 117.22.

**b** *modum ponere, finem ponere*, to set bounds (to), limit, terminate.
► quem .. cumque uoles modum pones iambis Hor. Carm. 1.16.3; laetis hunc numina rebus crescendi posuere modum Luc. 1.82; liceat scelerum tibi ponere finem 5.314; hunc potuit finem uaesano ponere regi 10.42; ibat atrox finem positura duello lancea Stat. Theb. 8.684; si modum orationi posuisset Tac. Ann. 4.9; finem uitae sibi posuit 6.40; (cf.)

felicitatis humanae longe lateque terminos ponunt SEN. *Ben.* 5.13.1; pone irae frena modumque JUV. 8.88.

**18** To state in speech or writing, specify, put down. ▸ qui in tantis positus sum sententiis PL. *Epid.* 517; haec quae supra pretia posita sunt CATO *Agr.* 14.5; multa rettulit, ex quibus a me exempli causa non nulla ponuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.271; ut ne in scripto quidem meminisset quid paulo ante posuisset *Brut.* 219; non est ausus suum nomen .. adscribere. posuit Scatonem *Dom.* 116; ponor ad scribendum (*i.e. my name is given as draftsman*) *Fam.* 9.15.4; positis pro nomine signis OV. *Tr.* 1.5.7; quotiens .. bacam aut nucem aut simile aliquid posuero (*i.e. prescribe*) CELS. 5.19.12;—(*w. adv. or advl. phr.*) primum ponam de censoriis tabulis VAR. *L.* 6.86; ut paulo ante posui CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.21;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid efficere possim, malo in aliorum spe relinquere quam in oratione mea ponere *Div. Caec.* 26; *Tusc.* 1.7; quibus ille modis coniectus materiai fundarit terram .. ex ordine ponam LUCR. 5.418;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) posuistis .. coniurationis hunc .. participem fuisse CIC. *Cael.* 15; quem inter priscos .. medicos fuisse iam posui CELS. 7.5.3;—(*w.* certum, pro certo, in certo) certum in Fabio ponitur natum esse eum Canicula oriente CIC. *Fat.* 12; LUCR. 5.526; id ne pro certo ponerem .. Piso effecit LIV. 10.9.12; piget .. in certo ponere 10.18.7;—(*w.* uerbo) tantum uerbo posuit, .. Sthenium litteras publicas corrupisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.93; *Tusc.* 3.46.

**b** to use in speaking or writing, apply, cite, quote (a word, argument, example, etc.). ▸ de uerbis quae a poetis sunt posita VAR. *L.* 7.5; a Gracco ponere exemplum *Rhet. Her.* 4.2; si contra firmam argumentationem alia aeque firma .. ponitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.79; eiusdem uerbi crebrius positi quaedam distinctio *de Orat.* 3.206; hoc uerbum in quo homine ponimus? *Parad.* 42; auctorem pro re posui LIV. 45.43.8; posito fili nomine *Epic. Drusi* 6; doctas posuisse figuras laudatur PERS. 1.86.

**c** *calculum ponere, rationem ponere,* to make a reckoning; to take account (of). ▸ si bene calculum ponas, ubique naufragium est PETR. 115.16; quem calculum cum alio posuisses, ponas necesse est tecum QUINT. *Decl.* 273(p.119,l.4); in utraque parte calculos pone PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.9; *Pan.* 20.5; ponatur calculus, adsint cum tabula pueri JUV. 9.40;—ubi sit cum orco ratio ponenda COL. 1.3.2; ratio quaedam inter heredem et hereditatem ponitur PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.41.2;—nisi consularibus comitiis ratio absentis sui posita fuisset AMP. 40.3; JULIAN. *dig.* 35.2.87.5.

**19** To express in art, depict. ▸ duo pocula fecit .. Orpheaque in medio posuit VERG. *Ecl.* 3.46; hic saxo, liquidis ille coloribus sollers nunc hominem ponere, nunc deum HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.8; *Ars* 34; hic dominam exemplo ponat in arte meam PROP. 2.3.42; si Venerem Cous nusquam posuisset Apelles OV. *Ars* 3.401;—(*in writing*) nec ponere lucum artifices nec rus saturum laudare PERS. 1.70; pone Tigellinum JUV. 1.155.

**20** To take as a principle, premiss, or example, assume, suppose. ▸ his rebu' pone sane .. decem minas TER. *Ph.* 667; quibus positis intellegis quod sequatur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.50; exempli causa ponatur aliquid, quod pateat latius *Off.* 3.19; Democriti quod sancta uiri sententia ponit LUCR. 3.371; pone ex alia parte uirum bonum diuitiis abundantem SEN. *Ep.* 66.22;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) pone esse uictum eum TER. *Ph.* 630; positum sit .. sine philosophia non posse effici .. eloquentem CIC. *Orat.* 14; Epicurus uoluptatem summum bonum esse ponit GEL. 9.5.2; pone .. dixisse eum quinquaginta iugera esse uineae JULIAN. *dig.* 19.1.22;—(*pass. w. pers. const.*) cum illa uulnerata ponatur SEN. *Con.* 7.5.10; ficta materia, in qua ponitur tibicen .. accusari QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.33.

**21** To regard as situated, locate. ▸ animum, cuius principatum, id est rationem in capite .. posuit (Plato) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.20; rerum quas in animis ponunt *Ac.* 1.20; in nostris .. herbis uim eandem .. poni SEN. *Ep.* 84.4;—(*in time*) quos in Sulpici aetate posui CIC. *Brut.* 230; centum et octo annis postquam Lycurgus leges scribere instituit, prima posita est Olympias *Rep.* 2.18;—(*fig.*) uirtus .. in hoste posita *Pis.* 81; res humanas despicere atque infra se positas arbitrari *Tusc.* 3.15; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.14.

**22** To esteem, value, count. ▸ (*w.* ante) non .. rumores ponebat ante salutem ENN. *Ann.* 371; neu uerba inimici ante facta sua poneret SAL. *Jug.* 15.1;—(*w.* post) ut .. ponar post noctis auem! OV. *Met.* 2.564; V. MAX. 1.1.9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ille populus in superiore condicione causaque ponitur CIC. *Balb.* 36; haec .. haud in magno equidem ponam discrimine LIV. pr.8; in aequo utramque ponit repulsam SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.7;—(*w. advs.*) eodem .. uos pono et paro PL. *Cur.* 506;—(*w. pred. adj. or phr.*) id ponito ad compendium *Cas.* 517; omnis res posteriores pono *Mil.* 953; ut .. princeps poneretur habereturque carissimus NEP. *Alc.* 11.6; quae prima aut ultima ponas? JUV. 9.81.

**b** to place (in a class or category), classify. ▸ (*w.* in + *abl.*) hanc oratoriam facultatem in eo genere ponemus CIC. *Inv.* 1.6; consilio iuuare ciues et auxilio aequa in laude ponendum est *Top.* 71; me hoc in lucro ponere .. patiantur *Flac.* 40; id .. in optima spe pono *Att.* 13.22.5; in diuisione orbis terrae plerique in parte tertia Africam posuere SAL. *Jug.* 17.3; tu in summis .. poneris CAES. *poet.* 2.2; in hac sententia licet ponas Aristotelem SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.1; scandix .. in olere siluestri .. ponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.80;—(*w.* in numero, in loco, loco) quod ego quasi consolationis loco pono CIC. *Fam.* 6.1.3; quae non ego in benefici loco pono 15.4.12; solem .. in deorum numero ponere *N.D.* 1.87;—(*w.* inter) iste .. ueteres inter ponetur honeste HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.43; hos inter sime ponere Fama uolet PROP. 2.34.94; LIV. 29.25.3; qui spatium uitae extremum inter munera ponat naturae JUV. 10.358;—(*w.* sub) sub uno aspectu ponerentur Q. CIC. *Pet.* 1.

**23** (w. *in* + abl.) To make dependent, base (upon). ▸ si in uno Cn. Pompeio omnia poneretis CIC. *Man.* 59; qui omnia in pecunia posuisset *Vat.* 38; credibile non est .. quantum in amore et fide ponam *Att.* 2.23.3; qui .. in se uno sua ponit omnia *Parad.* 17; uolgus .. euentum suum in uirtute aliena ponit LIV. 7.8.1; SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) salutem .. superi et, stet Roma cadatue, in pedibus posuere tuis SIL. 15.573; (*pass.*) cum .. in alio .. ponatur aliudque totum sit, utrum decere an oportere dicas CIC. *Orat.* 73; utrum ab se prodita an seruata patria uideatur, in fide Romana positum esse LIV. 8.25.11; GAIUS *dig.* 34.5.7(8).1;—(*w.* ut *or* ne, *pass.*) in te positum est ut nostrae sollicitudinis finem .. facere possimus CIC. *Att.* 16.16b.8; id ne accidat, positum in eius diligentia CAES. *Gal.* 7.32; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.20(31).2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) in euentu eius urbis positum esse, quam primam adgressus esset, aut sperni .. aut timeri se LIV. 36.9.10.

**b** *positus,* dependent (on). ▸ si totum certamen in uno proelio positum putarent *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; cum in eo liberando salus sit posita rei publicae CIC. *Phil.* 11.21; est .. totum positum in te *Att.* 12.27.1; erat in celeritate omne positum certamen CAES. *Civ.* 1.70.1; ducis in consilio posita est uirtus militum PUB. *Sent.* D.14; in eo positam uictoriam credere Carthaginienses LIV. 27.5.12; ergo in uirtute posita est uera felicitas SEN. *Dial.* 7.16.1.

**c** *spem*, etc., *ponere*, to place one's hopes (in). ▸ in hoc spes libertatis posita est CIC. *Phil.* 5.49; in unius hominis .. anima positas omnis nostras spes *Att.* 8.2.3; in eo uel maximam spem pono uictoriae *Fam.* 10.26.1; omnem spem salutis in uirtute ponerent CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.3; sin .. sumptis spem ponis in armis VERG. *A.* 2.676; in tribunatu ponere aliquid spei LIV. 3.65.9; (*cf.*) ne spem ponas me bonae frugi fore PL. *Capt.* 957.

**24** (w. *in* + abl.) To regard as consisting or comprised (in). ▸ si ullum firmamentum in illo teste posuisses CIC. *Flac.* 92; duabus rebus .. quarum una in rerum externarum despicientia ponitur *Off.* 1.66; summa uirtus in patientia ponebatur NEP. *Alc.* 11.4; ne in occidione uictoriam ponerent LIV. 3.28.9;—(*pf. pple. pass.*) mens et animus et consilium et sententia ciuitatis posita est in legibus CIC. *Clu.* 146; libertatem .. in quadam moderatione positam putabo *Planc.* 94.

**pons** ~ntis *m.* [cf. Skt *pánthāḥ* 'path', Gk πάτος, πόντος] FORMS: abl. sg. ~nti QUAD. *hist.* 10b.

**1** A bridge (across a river or sim.). ▸ is (*sc. Xerxes*) .. Hellesponto ~ntem contendit in alto ENN. *Ann.* 378; IN EA VIA ~NTEIS OMNEIS .. POSEIVEI *CIL* 1.638.1; pars oppidi .. mari disiuncta angusto, ~nte rursus adiungitur CIC. *Ver.* 4.117; ~ntem in Arare faciendum curat CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.1; 4.17.2; ~ntem indignatus Araxes VERG. *A.* 8.728; amnem ~nte iunxit CURT. 4.9.9; (Phasis) ~ntibus CXX peruius PLIN. *Nat.* 6.13; ~nte nauibus effecto tramissoque exercitu TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; Horatius Cocles .. ~nte rescisso transnatat Tiberim FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.4); (*cf.*) ~ntibus ac molibus ex humanorum corporum strue faciendis LIV. 23.5.12; (*w. iron. ref. to phr.* sexagenarios de ~nte, *see* sense 2c) quem contra morem maiorum minorem annis LX de ~nte in Tiberim deiecerit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 100;—(*w. gen. of river*) omnibus interruptis eius fluminis ~ntibus CAES. *Gal.* 7.34.3; Salaria uia trans ~ntem Anienis castra habuere LIV. 7.9.6; TAC. *Hist.* 1.70;—(*applied to a causeway across a bog*) ~ntibus palude constrata legiones traducit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.4.

**b** (as a favourite stand for beggars). ▸ qualis erat .. fortuna binominis Iri, quique tenent ~ntem OV. *Ib.* 416; domum illam splendidam malo quam ~ntem SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.1; haec sarcinarum pompa conuenit ~nti MART. 12.32.25; JUV. 5.8; 14.134.

**c** (w. proper names, etc., ref. to specific bridges). ▸ (*at Rome*) a ~nte Muluio Tiberim duci secundum montis Vaticanos CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1; uia quae sublicio ~nte ducit ad Ianiculum LIV. 5.40.8; V. MAX. 3.2.1; Aemilius ~ns JUV. 6.32;—(*elsewhere*) ~nte Argenteo (*near Forum Voconii in Gallia Narbonensis*) LEP. *Fam.* 10.34a.4; Falernus ager a ~nte Campano .. incipit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.62.

**d** *inter* (*duos*) ~*ntes*, (app.) a reach of the Tiber between the Aemilian and Sublician bridges. ▸ TIT. *orat.* 2; sentis lupus hic .. ~ntisne inter iactatus an amnis ostia sub Tusci HOR. *S.* 2.2.32; eadem aquatilium genera aliubi atque aliubi meliora, sicut lupi pisces in Tiberi amne inter duos ~ntes, rhombus Rauennae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.169.

**2** A plank, etc., bridging the gap between buildings, walls, and the like, gangway. ▸ fecerisne ante rostra ~ntem continuatis tribunalibus, per quem consul .. ad supplicium et ad necem duceretur? CIC. *Vat.* 21; turris .. ~ntibus traiectis constratisque coniungi HIRT. *Gal.* 8.9.3; VERG. *A.* 9.170; resoluere muros ariete et in turrim subitos immittere ~ntes SIL. 5.554; TAC. *Ann.* 4.51; ~nte transmisso Palatium Capitoliumque coniunxit SUET. *Cal.* 22.4.

**b** (for entering or leaving a ship). ▸ socios de puppibus altis ~ntibus exponit VERG. *A.* 10.288; 10.654; ratem terris diuisit .. nauita et angustum deiecit in aequora ~ntem STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.55.

**c** (leading to the voting compartments in the Comitia at Rome). ▸ ~ntes disturbat, cistas deiecit, impedimento est quo setius (lex) ferretur *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; operae Clodianae ~ntis occuparant CIC. *Att.* 1.14.5; *Leg.* 3.38; OV. *Fast.* 5.634; utrumne in Campo per comitia tribus ad suffragia uocantem .. e ~nte deicerent .., an .. SUET. *Jul.* 80.4;—(*cf.*) sexagenarios de ~nte deici oportere, id est, quod suffragium non ferant quod per ~ntem ferebant VAR. in Non. p.523M; FEST. p.334M.

**3** A platform, floor, deck. ▸ turris erat uasto suspectu et ~ntibus altis VERG. *A.* 9.530; turrim .. quam eduxerat ipse subdideratque rotas ~ntisque instrauerat altos 12.675; absiliunt ~ntes, tectique prementis saxea frena labant STAT. *Theb.* 10.879;—(*in a ship*) tabulas .. superinstruuit ut peruium in totum nauium ordinem esset, et sub ipsis ~ntibus interualla fecit qua procurrere speculatoriae naues .. possent LIV. 30.10.6; hoc puppium interuallum .. ~ntibus stratis, qui militem sustinerent, inpleuerant CURT. 4.3.15; TAC. *Ann.* 2.6; (*cf.*) Arabes Ascitae appellati .. bubulos utres binos insternentes ~nte piraticam exercent PLIN. *Nat.* 6.176; amplissima arborum .. quam propter miraculum Tiberius Caesar in eodem ~nte naumachiario exposuerat 16.200.

**pontārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PONS + -ĀRIVS] (prob.) A person who fights on a raised platform (in an amphitheatre). ▸ IN FORO (*sc.* dedit) POMPAM TAVROS TAVROCENTAS SVCCVRSORES ~OS PARIA III *CIL* 10.1074.5.

**Pontiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also sg. **Pontia** ~ae. An island in the Tuscan Sea south of Circeii (also, pl., the group of islands to which it belongs). ▸ in insulis propinquis ~is, Palmariae, Pandateriae VAR. *R.* 3.5.7; Volsci ~as, insulam sitam in conspectu litoris sui, incoluerant LIV. 9.28.7; MELA 2.121; circa ~as insulas PLIN. *Nat.* 32.154;—(*sg.*) fame necauit Neronem in insula ~a SUET. *Tib.* 54.2.

**Pontica** ~ae *f.* An unknown gem. ▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.179.

**ponticulus** ~ī *m.* [PONS + -CVLVS] A little bridge. ▸ cum .. fossae transitum ~o ligneo coniunxisset CIC. *Tusc.* 5.59; inepta crura ~i axulis stantis in rediuiuis CATUL. 17.3; COL. 2.2.11; SUET. *Jul.* 31.2;—(*transf.*) in promulsidari asellus erat .. ~i .. feruminati sustinebant glires .. papauere sparsos PETR. 31.10.

**Ponticus**, ~os ~a, ~um (~on) *a.*

**1** Of the Black Sea or the region adjoining it, Pontic; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Pontus; (neut. pl. as noun) the country adjoining the Black Sea. ▸ Heraclides ~os VAR. *Men.* 81; legionem .. ~am *B. Alex.* 39.2; ~a pinus HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.11; ~a terra OV. *Tr.* 1.2.94; populi .. ~i MELA 1.14; Thracia .. a ~o litore incipiens PLIN. *Nat.* 4.44; ~i .. fibri 8.109; Propontidis angustias et os ~um intrat TAC. *Ann.* 2.54; turbo ~i belli FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.5); anates ~as GEL. 17.16.1; (*transf. ep.*) ~a ter uicti .. medicamina regis (*i.e. Mithridates*) JUV. 6.661;—lex Pompeia .. qua Bithyni et ~i utuntur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.112(113).1; ad Mithridaten .. ~osque respexit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.10(3.22.4);—hi ditis Asiae populos, hi ~a frenant STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.188.

**b** (as a distinguishing epithet of plants); *radix* ~*a*, rhubarb; *nux* ~*a*, the hazelnut. ▸ (absinthium) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 27.45; phu ~i seminis LARG. 176;—radicis ~ae P ✱ VII CELS. 5.23.3.B;—in Asiam .. e Ponto uenere eae (*sc.* nuces abellanae) ideoque et ~ae nuces uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88; (*cf.*) quicquid nobile ~is nucetis STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.12.

**c** *mare* ~*um* and sim., the Black Sea. ▸ Propontida trucemue ~um sinum CATUL. 4.9; ~um simul et Hadriaticum mare .. conspici posse LIV. 40.21.2; CURT. 7.3.21; APUL. *Mun.* 7.

**2** A Roman cognomen, esp. that of an epic poet contemporary with Propertius. ▸ dum tibi Cadmeae dicuntur, ~e, Thebae PROP. 1.7.1; 1.9.26; OV. *Tr.* 4.10.47.

**pontifex** ~icis *m.* Also **pontufex**. [app. PONS + -FEX] ORTHOG.: *pontefex* *CIL* 6.27627. One of the college of priests having supreme control in matters of public religion in Rome. ▸ uolo ius pontificium .. scire; iamne ea causa ~ex capiar? CATO *orat.* 187; *CIL* 1.1488; aedis sacra a magistratu ~ice praeeunte dicendo dedicatur VAR. *L.* 6.61; ~ices ueteres propter sacrificiorum multitudinem tris uiros epulones esse uoluerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.73; diuis .. aliis alii sacerdotes, omnibus ~ices, singulis flamines sunto *Leg.* 2.20; collegium ~icum CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.4; si non ad fastos, non ad commentarios ~icum admittimur LIV. 4.3.9; haec prodigia hostiis maioribus procurata decreto ~icum 27.4.15; ~ices, forda sacra litate boue! OV. *Fast.* 4.630; VELL. 2.43.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.2.2); ~EX PERPETVVS DOMVS AVG *CIL* 2.1663;—(*transf.*) iuratust mihi dare. — lubet iurare. tun meo ~ex peiiurio es? PL. *Rud.* 1377; Esquilini ~ex uenefici HOR. *Epod.* 17.58;—(*perh. catachr. for* flamen) L EGNATVLEIO .. ~IC PALATVALI *CIL* 8.10500.

**b** ~*ex maximus*, the head of the college of ~*ices*. ▸ quod in tabula apud ~icem maximum est CATO *hist.* 77; Scaeuola Quintus ~ex maximus VAR. *L.* 5.83; Clodius, qui ex ~icis maximi domo religionem eripuit CIC. *Dom.* 104; *CIL* 1.787; LIV. 3.54.5; 9.46.6; ut (flamines) a ~icibus maximis ire in prouincias prohiberentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.58;

Paul. *Fest.* p.126M; (*cf.*) destinat hoc monstrum (*i.e. a fish*) cumbae .. magister ~ici summo (*i.e. Domitian*) Juv. 4.46.

**c** ~*ex minor*, at first prob. an assistant deputizing for a ~*ex* at ceremonies, later an inferior grade of priest.
▶ L. Claudius rex sacrorum .. Sex. Caesar flamen Quirinalis, Q. Cornelius, P. Albinouanus, Q. Terentius, ~ices minores Cic. *Har.* 12; scriba pontificius, quos nunc minores ~ices appellant Liv. 22.57.3; *formula* in Fest. p.165M; *CIL* 10.5393.

**pontificālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [pontifex + -ālis] Belonging to a *pontifex* or the college of *pontifices*.
▶ in ~ibus sacris Var. in Non. p.547M; ~is .. auctoritas Cic. *Leg.* 2.52; ~ia atque auguralia insignia Liv. 10.7.9; ~ibus libris Sen. *Ep.* 108.31; Plin. *Nat.* 13.87; dolabra ~is Fest. p.318M;—(*w. ref. to the* Pontifex Maximus) Caesaris innumeris .. accessit titulis ~is honos Ov. *Fast.* 3.420; ~ibus ludis Suet. *Aug.* 44.3.

**pontificātus** ~ūs *m.* [pontifex + -ātus²] The office or dignity of a *pontifex*; ~*us maximus*, the office of *pontifex maximus*.
▶ statas .. caerimonias ~u, rerum bene gerundarum auctoritates augurio .. contineri Cic. *Har.* 18; Catulus ex petitione ~us odio incensus Sal. *Cat.* 49.2; ~us .. sacerdotio puerum honorauit Vell. 2.59.3; Tac. *Ann.* 1.3;—(Augustus) ~um maximum non nisi mortuo illo (*sc.* Lepido) transferri in se passus est Sen. *Cl.* 1.10.1; (habitauit) post .. ~um maximum in Sacra uia (*i.e. after becoming* Pontifex Maximus) Suet. *Jul.* 46; *Tit.* 9.1.

**pontificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [pontifex + -ium] Power or authority to do a thing.
▶ re semel statuta deliberataque ab eo, cuius id negotium ~iumque esset Gel. 1.13.3.

**pontificius** ~a, ~um *a.* [pontifex + -ius] Of or pertaining to a *pontifex* or the college of *pontifices*, pontifical.
▶ ius ~um optime scire Cato *orat.* 187; scriba ~us Hem. *hist.* 32; nego istam adoptionem ~o iure esse factam Cic. *Dom.* 36; ~is comitiis *Cael.* 19; *Sen.* 38; Liv. 30.1.6; ~i carminis uerba Sen. *Dial.* 6.13.1; dolabram .. ~am Fest. p.330M.

**Pontius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Samnite, and later Roman, *gens*, esp.:

**a** C. Pontius, the Samnite leader at the battle of the Caudine Forks.
▶ Cic. *Off.* 2.75; Liv. 9.1.2; Flor. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.10); Gel. 1.25.6.

**b** L. Pontius Aquila, tribune in 45 BC and one of Caesar's murderers.
▶ Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.4; Suet. *Jul.* 78.2.

**c** Pontius Pilatus, prefect of Judaea AD 26–36.
▶ *A. Epig.* 63.104; Christus .. per procuratorem ~um Pilatum supplicio adfectus erat Tac. *Ann.* 15.44.

**pontō** ~ōnis *m.* [prob. Gall.] A flat-bottomed boat used for ferrying, etc., a punt or sim.
▶ ~ones, quod est genus nauium Gallicarum, Lissi relinquit hoc consilio ut .. aliquam Caesar ad insequendum facultatem haberet Caes. *Civ.* 3.29.3; Gel. 10.25.5; flumine interueniente uia constitui potest, si aut uado transiri potest aut pontem habeat: diuersum, si ~onibus traiciatur Paul. *dig.* 8.3.38.

**pontus¹** ~ī *m.* [Gk πόντος] The sea (usu. poet.).
▶ mulserat huc nauem compulsam fluctibus ~us Enn. *Ann.* 225; Acc. *trag.* 399; o caeruleo creata ~o (*i.e. Venus*) Catul. 36.11; uenti uis uerberat incita ~um ingentisque ruit nauis Lucr. 1.271; in aequore ~i 2.781; freta ~i incipiunt agitata tumescere Verg. *G.* 1.356; dum longus inter saeuiat Ilion Romamque ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.38; Oceanus ~o qua continet orbem [Tib.] 3.7.147; multa .. milia occisa tua deferet amnis in ~um magnum *in* Liv. 25.12.6; Ov. *Met.* 4.536; Britannos ultra noti litora ~i Sen. *Apoc.* 12.3,l.10; Luc. 1.693; hiberno deprensus nauita ~o Stat. *Theb.* 1.370; Apul. *Met.* 11.25;—(*pleon.*) ~i maria alta ueliuola Laev. *poet.* 11; maris magna claudit nos obice ~us Verg. *A.* 10.377;—(*applied to specific seas*) medium .. ~um (*i.e. the Mediterranean*) Man. 4.628; superi .. accola ~i (*i.e. the Adriatic*) Sil. 15.565;—(*hyperb., applied to a lake*) fluitantia summo .. cadauera ~o (*i.e. Trasimene*) 6.13.

**b** (applied to a mass of seawater, billow).
▶ unam (*sc.* nauem) .. ingens a uertice ~us in puppim ferit Verg. *A.* 1.114.

**Pontus²**, ~os ~ī *m.* [spec. use of pontus¹]

**1** The Black Sea, Euxine; more fully ~*us Euxinus*.
▶ Hypanim fluuium, qui ab Europae parte in ~um influit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.94; ~os, mare certo quod fluit aestu Lucr. 5.507; quae .. tenent ~i Byzantia litora fauces Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.31; inhospitalis .. ~i sinus Phaed. 4.7.10; V. Fl. 4.723; Apul. *Mun.* 6;—frigida me cohibent Euxini litora ~i Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.55; Plin. *Nat.* 6.1.

**2** The region round the Black Sea.
▶ optima (sandaraca) ~o proxime flumen Hypanim habet metallum Vitr. 7.7.5; 8.3.11; ut sumus in ~o, ter frigore constitit Hister Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.1; *Pont.* 1.9.6.

**b** (spec.) a region of Asia Minor between Bithynia and Armenia, from 63 BC a Roman province.
▶ non ~i neque Cappadociae latebris occultare Cic. *Man.* 7; *B. Alex.* 67.1; (Hannibal) ad Prusiam in ~um peruenit Nep. *Han.* 10.1; Vell. 2.38.6; regem .. ~i (*i.e. Mithridates*) Juv. 10.273; Suet. *Nero* 18.1.

**popa** ~ae *m.* [perh. Etr.] A priest's attendant, who killed the victim at a sacrifice.
▶ mirabar .. credi ~ae, confessionem seruorum audiri Cic. *Mil.* 65; illa dies .. caedem denuntiat agnis, succinctique calent ad noua lucra ~ae Prop. 4.3.62; Sen. *Ag.* 898; admota altaribus uictima succinctus ~arum habitu .. cultrarium mactauit Suet. *Cal.* 32.3;—(*transf., used attrib., w. ref. to the proverbial corpulence of such men*) illi tremat omento ~a uenter? Pers. 6.74.

**popanum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πόπανον] A round cake used in sacrifices.
▶ ~is viiii pthoibvs vi(ii prec)ati svnt ita *CIL* 6.32323.140; tenui ~o corruptus Osiris Juv. 6.541.

**popellus** ~ī *m.* [popvlvs¹ + -lvs] (contemptuously) The people, the rabble.
▶ Vulteium .. uilia uendentem tunicato scruta ~o Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.65; blando caudam iactare ~o Pers. 4.15; 6.50.

**Popilius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Popillius**.

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*.
▶ in gente ~a Cic. *Leg.* 2.55.

**2** A member of the Popilian *gens*, esp.:

**a** P. Popilius Laenas, cos. 132 BC, who persecuted the associates of Tiberius Gracchus.
▶ *CIL* 1.637; Cic. *Brut.* 95; Vell. 2.7.4; Gel. 11.13.1.

**b** C. Popilius Laenas, the murderer of Cicero.
▶ V. Max. 5.3.4; Sen. *Suas.* 6.20.

**popīna** ~ae *f.* [Italian, doublet of coquīna] A cheap restaurant or shop selling cooked food.
▶ bibitur, estur quasi in ~a Pl. *Poen.* 835; Lucil. 11; in lustris, ~is, alea, uino tempus aetatis omne consumpsisses Cic. *Phil.* 13.24; (stomachus) omnia malit quaecumque immundis feruent allata ~is Hor. *S.* 2.4.62; Sen. *Suas.* 6.7; Col. 1.8.2; qui tomacla .. circumfert tepidis cocus ~is Mart. 1.41.10; peruigiles .. ~as Juv. 8.158; interdictumne quid in ~is cocti praeter legumina .. ueniret Suet. *Nero* 16.2; Apul. *Pl.* 1.13; (*cf.*) cum isto ore foetido taeterrimam nobis ~am inhalasses Cic. *Pis.* 13.

**b** (contemptuously applied to an elaborate private meal).
▶ nulla apud me fuit ~a .. in conuiuio liberi uestri modestius erant quam apud principia Gracch. *orat.* 25; uide hos (*sc.* Nomentanum et Apicium) .. in suggestu rosae despectantis ~am suam Sen. *Dial.* 7.11.4; ultra Phasin capi uolunt, quod ambitiosam ~am instruat 12.10.3.

**popīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [popīna + -ālis] Belonging to or characteristic of a cheap restaurant.
▶ deliciae ~es Col. 8.16.5; iuuenis .. luxuriae ~is Apul. *Met.* 8.1.

**popīnāria** ~ae *f.* [popīna + -āria] A woman who keeps a cheap restaurant.
▶ *CIL* 14.3709.

**Pōpinius** see Pūpinius.

**popīnō** ~ōnis *m.* [popīna + -ō¹] A person who frequents insalubrious restaurants.
▶ quis poculis marcentium chorum intro ibit ~o? Var. *Men.* 308; Hor. *S.* 2.7.39; Sallustium .. lurchonem et nebulonem ~onemque appellans Suet. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re).

**poples** ~itis *m.* [dub.]

**1** The knee joint, the knee.
▶ caue lassitudo ~itum tuum cursum leuet Acc. *trag.* 456; quae .. proiciet truncum summisso ~ite corpus Catul. 64.370; Lucr. 4.952; incidit .. ad terram duplicato ~ite Turnus Verg. *A.* 12.927; quae .. ~itibus suberant picto genualia limbo Ov. *Met.* 10.593; ~itibus semet excepit Curt. 6.1.14; (elephantus) ~ites intus flectit hominis modo Plin. *Nat.* 11.248; tento ~ite proni decurrunt V. Fl. 1.185; Stat. *Theb.* 6.590; ingredientem destituebant ~ites minus firmi Suet. *Cl.* 30.1.

**2** The back of the knee, hock.
▶ succiso ~ite Gygen excipit Verg. *A.* 9.762; terga .. ferientes ac ~ites caedentes stragem ingentem .. fecerunt Liv. 22.48.4; ictus erat, qua crus esse incipit et qua mollia neruosus facit internodia ~es Ov. *Met.* 6.256; ii .. in quibus usque ad grandes .. uenas in alis uel ~itibus mucro desedit Cels. 5.26.3.a; oleo .. genua ~itesque et crura (*sc. of an ox*) confricanda sunt Col. 6.12.3; ~ites alternis genibus inponi (*i.e. to sit cross-legged*) Plin. *Nat.* 28.59; Seneca .. crurum .. et ~itum uenas abrumpit Tac. *Ann.* 15.63.

**poplicē**, **poplicus**, etc. see pūblicē, pūblicus¹, etc.

**Poplifugia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **Populi-**. [popvlvs¹ + fvgiō + -ivm] A festival held at Rome on 5 July, perh. commemorating the flight of the people upon Romulus' death (see Plutarch *Romulus* 29).
▶ dies ~a uidetur nominatus, quod eo die tumultu repente fugerit populus Var. *L.* 6.18; *Fast. Amit.* (*CIL* 1.p.244). β Calp. *hist.* 43.

**poploe** see popvlvs¹.

**Poppaeānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after the Empress Poppaea (in quot., of cosmetics).
▶ facies .. pinguia ~a spirat Juv. 6.462.

**Poppaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** A Roman gentile name, esp. as borne by:

**a** Q. Poppaeus Sabinus, consul AD 9.
▶ Tac. *Ann.* 1.80; Suet. *Ves.* 2.1.

**b** (f.) Poppaea Sabina, Nero's second wife.
▶ ~a .., Neronis coniunx, .. totum corpus illo lacte (*i.e. of asses*) macerabat Plin. *Nat.* 11.238; Tac. *Ann.* 13.45; 14.1; Suet. *Nero* 35.1.

**2** Of Poppaeus; esp. *lex Papia* ~*a*, a marriage law of AD 9.
▶ *FJRA* 3.2.scr.ex.7 (*P. Mich.* 3.167); relatum deinde de moderanda (lege) Papia ~a quam .. Augustus .. incitandis caelibum poenis .. sanxerat Tac. *Ann.* 3.25; Suet. *Cl.* 19; ex lege Iulia et Papia ~a iure liberorum a tutela liberantur feminae Gaius *Inst.* 1.145.

**poppysma** ~atis *neut.* Also **poppysmus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πόππυσμα, ποππυσμός] A smacking sound made with the lips.
▶ fulgetras ~is adorare Plin. *Nat.* 28.25; uati crebrum ~a roganti Juv. 6.584;—(*transf.*) ~ata cunni Mart. 7.18.11.

**poppyzōn** ~ontos *m.* [Gk ποππύζων] Making smacking sounds with the mouth; (in quot., in the description of a picture).
▶ cum (Nealces) pingeret ~onta retinentem eum (*sc.* equum) Plin. *Nat.* 35.104.

**populābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [popvlor + -bilis] That can be ravaged or laid waste.
▶ quodcumque fuit ~e flammae, Mulciber abstulerat Ov. *Met.* 9.262.

**populābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [popvlor + -bvndvs] Engaged in ravaging a territory.
▶ in fines Romanos excucurrerunt ~i magis quam iusti more belli Liv. 1.15.1; consul cum .. per omnem hostium agrum infesto agmine ~us isset 3.3.10; 7.12.6; 10.14.5; (*w. acc.*) ~us agros ad oppidum peruenit Sis. *hist.* 55; 56.

**populāris¹** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [popvlvs¹ + -āris]

**1** Of, belonging to, or involving the whole people or a majority of it, popular.
▶ incredibili ~i uoluntate consul sum factus Cic. *Brut.* 321; me causam A. Cluenti nunc cognosse, antea fuisse in ea opinione ~i *Clu.* 142; uita remota ab honore ~i *Dom.* 46; non .. operam nostram .. a ~i coetu remouimus *Luc.* 6; nec (Virtus) sumit aut ponit securis arbitrio ~is aurae Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.20; populus iniussu .. frequens iit supplicatum; et haec uaga ~isque supplicatio studiis prope celebratior fuit Liv. 3.63.5; se ~e incendium priore consulatu semustum effugisse 22.40.3; regiam ciuitatem (inuenerunt) Aegyptii, ~em Attici Plin. *Nat.* 7.200; in alia parte Phoenices .. ~i .. nomine a nobis appellantur balani 13.48; ~is error ad meliora ducendus Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.26; te .. gaudiis ~ium pomparum ouantem Apul. *Met.* 6.28.

**b** (opp. to military).
▶ quique agent rem duelli quique ~em, auspicium praemonento Cic. *Leg.* 2.21; erat confusa contio non ~i modo sed militari quoque turba Liv. 24.27.2.

**c** belonging to or used by ordinary people, popular.
▶ ~e dicendi genus Cic. *Brut.* 247; an alia quaedam esset erudita, alia ~is oratio *Parad.* 4; Antisthenes .. ~is deos multos naturalem unum esse dicens *N.D.* 1.32; ~ibus .. uerbis est agendum et usitatis *Off.* 2.35.

**2** Available to, directed towards the whole community, public.
▶ adposita cena sit ~em quam uocant Pl. *Trin.* 470; in ~i oratione, qua mos est Athenis laudari .. eos qui sint in proeliis interfecti Cic. *Orat.* 151; tua (*i.e. Clodia's*) domus ~is *Cael.* 52; artes, quae sunt totae forenses atque ~es, uerbis tamen .. quasi priuatis utuntur ac suis *Fin.* 3.4; apparitione ~ium munerum *Off.* 2.56; ~ia sacra sunt quae omnes ciues faciunt nec certis familiis adtributa sunt Labeo *iur.* 16;—(*cf.*) triclinia illa ~ia, illa paucorum Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.1; Venerem .. uulgariam (*i.e.* Ἀφροδίτη πάνδημος), quae sit percita ~i amore Apul. *Apol.* 12.

**b** (leg., of cases involving public interests) in which any member of the public might sue.
▶ hoc interdictum perpetuum et ~e est Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.34; haec actio (*sc.* sepulchri uiolati) ~is est 47.12.3.12; Paul. *dig.* 47.23.1.

**3** Of the common people (opp. the Senate, etc.):

**a** (as a political unit).
▶ ut ~is cupiditas a consilio principum dissideret Cic. *Sest.* 104; ut ego nec per bonorum nec per ~em existimationem honeste possim hominem defendere *Att.* 1.12.1; (res publica) ex tribus generibus illis, regali et optumati et ~i, confusa *Rep.* 2.41; uicissitudines .. habebant quibus mensibus ~i munere fungerentur, quibus senatorio 3.48; cum et spiritus plebs sumpsisset et tres ad ~em causam .. haberet duces Liv. 4.54.8; (M'. Curius) ~is adsignationis (*sc. of land*) modum non excessit V. Max. 4.3.5; ~es tumultus Suet. *Tib.* 37.2; Amp. 50.1.

**b** (as a social group); (neut. pl. as noun) the seats in the theatre occupied by the people.
▶ a ~i consessu senatoria subsellia separari Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.25; (*transf., w. ref. to bees*) (cerarum) foramina, quibus ~is notae pulli detinentur Col. 9.11.4;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) in ~ia deducti, cum animaduertissent Parthos .. sedentis in senatu, ad eadem loca sponte transierant Suet. *Cl.* 25.4; *Dom.* 4.5.

4 Supporting or professing to support the interests of the people politically, belonging to the popular party.
▸ ~is homo ac turbulentus Cic. *Clu.* 94; animum uere ~em saluti populi consulentem *Catil.* 4.9; sperastis uos .. posse in euertenda re publica ~es existimari *Agr.* 1.23; C. Gracchus, qui unus maxime ~is fuit *Dom.* 24; cum reges ~esue homines largitiones aliquas proponunt *Off.* 2.21; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 53; consensu opprimi ~em uirum, quod primus a patribus ad plebem defecisset Liv. 6.20.3; Metellus ~i factione patria pulsus V. Max. 4.1.13; Drusum .. tribunorum ~ium clarissimum Plin. *Nat.* 25.52; Apul. *Pl.* 2.28;—(*of policy, conduct*) in re publica uiam quae ~is habetur secutus est Cic. *Catil.* 4.9; M. Manli .. facta, ~ia in speciem, tumultuosa eadem Liv. 6.14.2.

5 (of actions, words, etc.) Likely or intended to win the support of the general public, popular in appeal.
▸ omnia Quinctiana iniqua, falsa, turbulenta, ~ia, seditiosa iudices iudicauerunt Cic. *Clu.* 113; extraordinarium imperium ~e atque uentosum est, minime nostrae grauitatis *Phil.* 11.17; ut ille esset melior et aliquid de ~i leuitate deponeret *Att.* 2.1.6; tota petitio cura ut pompae plena sit, ut inlustris, ut splendida, ut ~is sit Q. Cic. *Pet.* 52; ~es orationes serere Liv. 10.19.7; hominem plebi insectatione principum ~ibusque artibus conciliatum 22.34.2; non est philosophia ~e artificium nec ostentationi paratum Sen. *Ep.* 16.3; subuecta .. utensilia ab Ostia .. pretiumque frumenti minutum usque ad ternos nummos. quae quamquam ~ia in inritum cadebant Tac. *Ann.* 15.39.

6 Liked or admired by the general public, popular.
▸ homo non liberalitate .. sed ipsa tristitia et seueritate ~is Cic. *Brut.* 97; nihil est tam ~e quam bonitas, nulla de uirtutibus .. gratior misericordia est *Lig.* 37; quod putaret ~em esse clementiam *Att.* 10.4.8; principem ciuitatis .. largiendo de alieno ~em fieri querentes Liv. 3.1.3; quo nihil ~ius est, quibus artibus petierat magistratus, iisdem gerebat 7.33.3; approbari opus suum et fieri ~e non putat posse Sen. *Nat.* 7.16.2; Pompei nomen ~e per orbem Luc. 7.694; utilissimum munus, sed non perinde ~e Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.12; homo munificus et innoxie ~is 6.31.3.

7 Common, ordinary.
▸ fiscellam cum sale ~i suspendito Cato *Agr.* 88.1; (Persica) supernatia e Sabinis ueniunt, ~ia undique Plin. *Nat.* 15.40; (castanea) Tereiana, quam rubens cortex praefert triangulis et ~ibus nigris, quae coctiuae uocantur 15.94; cadauer eius ~i sandapila .. exportatum Suet. *Dom.* 17.3.

8 Of or concerned with the organization of a people.
▸ ante quam ad ~es leges uenias, uim istius caelestis legis explana Cic. *Leg.* 2.9; cum sic hominis natura generata sit, ut habeat quiddam ingenitum quasi ciuile atque ~e, quod Graeci πολιτικόν uocant *Fin.* 5.66.

9 Of the country to which one belongs, native.
▸ querentem Sappho puellis de ~ibus Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.25; heros (*sc.* Cephalus) .. ingreditur ramum .. tenens ~is oliuae Ov. *Met.* 7.498; mare inuectae (*sc. Orpheus' head and lyre*) flumen ~e relinquunt 11.54; feta tibi occurrat patrio ~is in aruo .. leaena *Ib.* 499;—(*poet.*) purpureus ~i caede Caicus fluxit *Met.* 12.111.

**populāris**[2] **~is** *m.*, (*f.*). [POPVLĀRIS[1]]

1 (esp. w. gen. of person or poss. adj.) A member of the same community, fellow citizen, compatriot.
▸ cum stupro redire ad suos ~is Naev. *poet.* 42(39).2; praedaque agroque .. adfecit ~is suos Pl. *Am.* 193; o mi ~is, salue! *Poen.* 1039; obsecro, ~es, ferte misero .. auxilium Ter. *Ad.* 155; Cato *orat.* 66; Solonis, ~is tui (*i.e. of Atticus, who resided at Athens*) .., legem neglegam Cic. *Att.* 10.1.2; neque per uim neque insidiis opprimi posse hominem tam acceptum ~ibus Sal. *Jug.* 7.1; 111.2; non ~es modo sed Ausetanos quoque, uicinam gentem, concitat Liv. 29.1.25; 32.5.3; Ov. *Met.* 9.20; Dareus .. respondit, quamquam sibi Graecorum militum fides nota sit, numquam tamen a ~ibus suis recessurum Curt. 5.11.11; Biantis .. ~es Menander et Diodorus Col. 1.1.9; Fron. *Str.* 1.10.4; Suet. *Nero* 43.1; (*transf., of a plant*) ~es eorum (*sc.* prunorum) myxae Plin. *Nat.* 15.43;—(*f.*) tuom flagitiumst tuas te ~is pati seruire Pl. *Poen.* 965; hanc (audis) Athenis esse natam .. — mea ~is, opsecro, haec est? *Rud.* 740; nec (Niobe) .. admonita est poena ~is Arachnes Ov. *Met.* 6.150.

b (transf.) a partner, associate (in an activity).
▸ quom ad ius iurandum ~is sceleris sui adigeret Sal. *Cat.* 22.1; ne .. a ~ibus coniurationis .. per uim eripiantur 52.14; inuitis hoc nostris ~ibus (*i.e. my fellow Stoics*) dicam Sen. *Dial.* 7.13.1.

2 A member of a given community, citizen, inhabitant.
▸ (*w. gen. of place*) sese .. non .. circumdatum moenibus ~em alicuius definiti loci, sed ciuem totius mundi .. agnouerit Cic. *Leg.* 1.61; oppidum, cuius (Protagoras) ~is fuit Gel. 5.3.3; (*transf., of an animal*) (glires) non congregare se nisi ~es eiusdem siluae Plin. *Nat.* 8.224;—(*without gen.*) Crotone nec consilium unum inter ~es nec uoluntas erat Liv. 24.2.8; in porta (*at Anagnia*) .. scriptum erat .. sic: 'flamen sume sarmentum'. rogaui aliquem ex ~ibus, quid illud uerbum esset? Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.174(67N); oppidum .. desertum a Mithridate ob ambiguos ~ium animos Tac. *Ann.* 12.16; unum de triuiali ~ium faece Apul. *Met.* 8.24; 9.41; si constet nullo actu ex lege habito duumuirum creatum, sed tantum uocibus ~ium postulatum Ulp. *dig.* 49.1.12.

3 (in political sense) A member of the 'popular' party; a promoter of 'popular' policies.
▸ alteri se ~is, alteri optimates et haberi et esse uoluerunt Cic. *Sest.* 96; *Att.* 2.20.4; ~es Polyperchonti fauebant, optimates cum Cassandro sentiebant Nep. *Phoc.* 3.1; creatos .. post secessionem plebis (magistratus) plebeios; cuius illi partis essent, rogitare. ~es? Liv. 3.39.9;—quid intersit inter ~em, id est adsentatorem et leuem ciuem, et inter constantem Cic. *Amic.* 95; *Off.* 2.78; ille plebicola (*i.e. Caesar*), ille ~is Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.5; Flor. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.2).

**populāritās ~ātis** *f.* [POPVLĀRIS[1] + -TĀS]

1 The fact of belonging to the same community, fellow-citizenship.
▸ si quid opus est, quaeso, dic atque impera ~atis caussa Pl. *Poen.* 1041.

2 The courting of popular favour or support (esp. in politics).
▸ separare eum ordinem (*i.e. the* equites) .. instituere Gracchi discordi ~ate in contumeliam senatu Plin. *Nat.* 33.34; Spuri Maeli .. ~as signum affectati regni est existimatum Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.13; gratum ~ate Magnum Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.69; quanto rarior apud Tiberium ~as tanto laetioribus animis accepta Tac. *Ann.* 3.69; pari ~ate damnatos relegatosque instituit Suet. *Cal.* 15.4; ~ate efferebatur, omnium aemulus, qui quoquo modo animum uulgi mouerent *Nero* 53.1; *Tit.* 8.2.

**populāriter** *adv.* [POPVLĀRIS[1] + -TER[2]]

1 As ordinary people do, etc.; (esp.) in everyday language.
▸ homines .. ~ annum tantum modo solis .. reditu metiuntur Cic. *Rep.* 6.24;—quoniam in populari ratione omnis nostra uersatur oratio, ~ interdum loqui necesse erit *Leg.* 1.19; duo genera librorum sunt, unum ~ scriptum, .. alterum limatius *Fin.* 5.12.

2 In a manner designed to win popular support or favour.
▸ me ~ agere atque inuidiam commouere, quod puerum producerem, clamitauit Cic. *Ver.* 1.151; contiones .. seditiose ac ~ concitatas *Clu.* 93; si quid locuti ~ uideamur, id nos eo consilio fecisse ut nobis Cn. Pompeium adiungeremus Q. Cic. *Pet.* 5; ~ dempto capitis insigni purpuraque atque alio regio habitu Liv. 27.31.4; V. Max. 5.8.2; uerso pollice uulgus cum iubet, occidunt ~ Juv. 3.37.

**populātim** *adv.* [POPVLVS[1] + -IM] By peoples, universally.
▸ poema placuit ~ omnibus Pompon. *com.* 181; perdidi te, qui omnes seruos perdo ~ Caecil. *com.* 125.

**populātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [POPVLOR + -TIŌ] The action of ravaging a country, a plundering expedition.
▸ hostem rapinis pabulationibus ~onibusque prohibere Caes. *Gal.* 1.15.4; ~one nocturna Liv. 2.26.3; hostili ~one 3.25.6; ~one agrorum atque incendiis uillarum 5.26.4; usque ad aquas Sinuessanas ~o ea peruenit 22.13.10; Curt. 3.4.5; uagis .. ~onibus Tac. *Ann.* 3.20; si .. transitus ille, non ~o fuit Plin. *Pan.* 20.4; (*transf.*) bonorum meorum dira ~o Quint. *Decl.* 347(p.368,l.25); (*fig.*) ~o morum atque luxuria Plin. *Nat.* 9.104;—(*applied to the ravages of animals*) a ~one murum formicarumque frumenta defendit Col. 2.19.1; ~onibus uolucrum 3.21.5.

**populātor ~ōris** *m.* [POPVLOR + -TOR] A person who ravages, a plunderer, spoiler.
▸ *Ciris* 111; multos ~ores agrorum uagos palantes oppressit Liv. 7.17.8; operis nostri ~or, Achilles Ov. *Met.* 12.593; Troiae ~or Atrides 13.655; spolia ~or rapit Dardania; praedam mille non capiunt rates Sen. *Tro.* 26; [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.24; Stat. *Theb.* 7.382; Tac. *Ann.* 3.39; (*poet.*) Calabri ~or Sirius arui V. Fl. 1.683;—(*applied to animals*) Arcadii ~or agri (*i.e. the Erymanthian boar*) Sen. *Ag.* 832; Tuscae glandis aper ~or Mart. 7.27.1.

**populātrix ~īcis** *f.* [POPVLOR + -TRIX] (Fem. of POPVLĀTOR).
▸ Siculi ~ix uirgo profundi (*i.e.* Scylla) Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.86; (*poet.*) Thesei ~ix .. Hymetti .. apis Mart. 13.104.1.

**pōpulētum ~ī** *neut.* [PŌPVLVS[2] + -ĒTVM] A plantation of poplar trees.
▸ in palustribus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 14.61.

**pōpuleus ~a, ~um** *a.* [PŌPVLVS[2] + -EVS] Of or belonging to a poplar tree; *arbor ~a*, a poplar tree.
▸ ~a fruns Enn. *Ann.* 577; ~a .. sub umbra Verg. *G.* 4.511; ~is .. euincti tempora ramis *A.* 8.286; ~a .. corona Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.23; ~as .. comas Ov. *Ep.* 14.40; alba .. complet rogum ~a silua Sen. *Her. O.* 1641; ~o .. trunco Stat. *Theb.* 9.235;—~a .. arbor Sen. *Her. F.* 912.

b consisting of poplars.
▸ hunc .. ~a fluuium ripas umbrasse corona Luc. 2.411;—flebant ~ae iuuenem Phaethonta sorores (*i.e. as metamorphosed into poplars*) V. Fl. 5.429.

**pōpulifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [PŌPVLVS[2] + -FER] Bearing poplar trees.
▸ ~er .. Padus Ov. *Am.* 2.17.32; ~er Sperchios *Met.* 1.579.

**Populifugia** see POPLIFVGIA.

**pōpulneus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **-nus.** [PŌPVLVS[2] + -NEVS] (of materials) Derived from poplar.
▸ frondem ~am Cato *Agr.* 5.8; Col. 11.2.100; arida ~a uel abiegna scobe .. uuas custodiunt 12.44.4. β num ista aut populna sors aut abiegnast tua? Pl. *Cas.* 384.

**populō ~āre** see POPVLOR.

**Populōnia**[1] **~ae** *f.* Also **-ōna.** A cult title of Juno.
▸ Gran. Fl. *iur.* 8; Sen. fr. (Haase p.426); IVNONI REGINAE ~AE DEAE PATRIAE *CIL* 3.1075. β *CIL* 10.4789.

**Populōnia**[2] **~iae** *f.* Also **~ium ~iī** *neut.* A town in Etruria.
▸ α Verg. *A.* 10.172; Mela 2.72. β Liv. 30.39.2; Plin. *Nat.* 3.50.

**populor ~ārī, ~ātus** *tr.* Also **~ō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum.** [POPVLVS[1]; the sense-development is uncertain] NB: pples. and other indeterminate forms are included among the deponent examples.

1 To ravage, plunder (lands, etc.).
▸ (*dep.*) insulam integram urit ~atur, uastat Naev. *poet.* 39(37).3; Cic. *Off.* 1.33; huc iturum per finis Remorum eorumque agros ~aturum Caes. *Gal.* 5.56.5; classi praefectus .. Laconicen ~atus Nep. *Timoth.* 2.1; hostium oppida atque agros ~ari Liv. 27.20.8; Geticas ~atus caedibus urbis Stat. *Theb.* 3.221; Tac. *Ann.* 15.38; Metapontum terribili strage ~antur Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.5); (*poet.*) in aequora currunt quisque suum ~atus iter Verg. *A.* 12.525;—(*absol.*) urendo ~andoque gesserunt bella Liv. 7.22.4; Galli .. per campos maritimaque loca uagi ~abantur 7.25.3;—(*act.*) agrum Nolanum ~are coepit Quad. *hist.* 95; Libycos ~are penatis Verg. *A.* 1.527;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) arua Marte .. ~ata nostro Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.24.

b (of animals).
▸ (*dep.*) blattae .. fauos ~abuntur Col. 9.7.5; (polypus) adsuetus exire e mari in lacus eorum apertos atque ibi salsamenta ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 9.92; cum breue Sicaniae uer ~antur apes Mart. 2.46.2; eas (*sc.* apes) ~antur hirundines Plin. *Nat.* 11.61; ~atum rura leonem Stat. *Theb.* 9.189; aligerae sedem .. ~atus .. serpens 5.600;—(*act.*) ~at .. ingentem farris aceruum curculio Verg. *G.* 1.185;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) ~atis messibus (*i.e. by rabbits*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.217.

2 (of things) To cause extensive damage to, ravage, devastate.
▸ (*dep.*) formam ~abitur aetas Ov. *Med.* 45;—(*of fire*) rutilos flamma ~ante capillos *Met.* 2.319; seu terra suos ~atur honores Grat. 376; hostica muros ~ante flamma Sen. *Ag.* 603; ~atur feruidus ignis flagrantem molem Sil. 10.555;—(*act.*) hic olim ignaros luctus ~auit Achiuos Prop. 3.18.29;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) haec (*sc.* nauis) lacera et omni decore ~ato Sen. *Ag.* 503.

3 To despoil, strip.
▸ (*dep.*) cum abundent etiam quae gula humana ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 10.37; leuia sunt illa, quae patrimonium ~antur Quint. *Decl.* 344(p.358,l.8); (*ellipt.*) custodes satellitesque et ostiarii et ministri ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 12.64;—(*act.*) nostra per uim patria ~auit bona Acc. *trag.* 164; forma cum uinceret omnis et cupidos quaestu passim ~aret amantis *Ciris* 78;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) ~ati atque uexati cuncti ad me publice saepe uenerunt Cic. *Div. Caec.* 2; 7; (*w. abl.*) caput iuuenis barba et capillo ~atum Apul. *Apol.* 59; (*poet.*) ~atum .. exspuit hamum (*sc.* polypus) Ov. *Hal.* 37.

**populōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [POPVLVS[1] + -ŌSVS] Full of people, populous.
▸ ~am familiam Apul. *Met.* 5.8; per plateas ~as 8.6; ciuitatem .. ~am 8.23; (*w. abl.*) Indi, gens ~a cultoribus *Fl.* 6.

**populus**[1] **~ī** *m.* Also **poplus.** [cf. perh. Etr. *puplu* (= POPVLŌNIA[1])] FORMS and ORTHOG.: acc. sg. *popolum CIL* 1.582.14; *poplom* 6.1300.16; nom. pl. (app.) *poploe Carm. Sal.* 4.15.

1 A human community, people, nation.
▸ omni ~o male facit Pl. *Trin.* 1047; is dictust .. flos delibatus ~i Enn. *Ann.* 308; neminem uestrum ignorare arbitror .. hanc opinionem ~i Romani fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 1.1; apud ~os prouinciae totius 2.137; pecunias ~is rettulerunt *Att.* 6.2.5; quod non singulis hominibus, sed potentibus ~is saepe contigit *Tusc.* 5.15; liberis Achaiae ~is Caes. *Civ.* 3.3.2; uendidit hic Latium ~is V. Ruf. *poet.* 1; ~o magnum portendere bellum Verg. *A.* 7.80; duabus urbibus ~us idem habitabat Liv. 8.22.5; cum tali ~us sub principe simus Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.39; stagna ~is inter se ignotis circumdata Sen. *Nat.* 6.7.2; Gaius *Inst.* 1.1. β PRO ~O ARIMENESI *CIL* 1.40; cum Teloboïs bellum est Thebano ~o Pl. *Am.* 101.

b (pl.) the peoples of the world.
▸ V. Fl. 1.23; (*contrasted with Rome*) ad ~os mitti qui nuper ab urbe solebas Mart. 12.2(3).1.

c (transf., of other creatures).
▸ euerrere retibus aequor litoribusque suis ~os exponere captos Man. 4.286; aerios ~os caeloque dicatum alituum genus .. uocabit 5.368; ruunt aliae superque aliae sepedum ~orum undae Apul. *Met.* 6.10;—(*cf.*) uerborum omnium, ut ita dixerim, de ~o .. non uoluntariis tantum, quae ultro obuenerint, utemur Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.54(139N).

d the members of one or other of the sexes.
▸ accedant regno .. puellae: ambobus ~is sic uenerandus eris (*sc.* Cupido) Ov. *Am.* 2.9.54.

e the members (of a society or sim.).
▸ SOLARIVM TECTVM .. IN QVO ~VS COLLEGI S S EPVLETVR *CIL* 6.10234.4.

2 The people (as transcending the individuals composing it), the State.
▸ quod priuatus a ~o petit aut ~us a priuato Cic. *Ver.* 2.32; cuius fratris bona, quod ~o non soluebat .. publice uenierunt *Flac.* 43; ut ~us in has condiciones pacem iuberet Liv. 29.12.15. β NAVALED PRAEDAD POPLOM (*prob.* donauet) *CIL* 6.1300.16.

**b** (at Rome) the whole people (exercising legislative and judicial power); (in other cities).
▶ (praetor) tres uiros capitales ~um rogato *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)4; praetores secundum ~um uindicias dicunt CATO *orat.* 116; Milone .. reo ad ~um accusante P. Clodio CIC. *Mil.* 40; Gabinium ad ~um luculente calefecerat Memmius *Q. fr.* 3.2.1; ut de eorum imperio ad ~um feratur CAES. *Civ.* 1.6.6; duo imperia eo anno dari coepta per ~um LIV. 9.30.3; cum ~o agere, hoc est ~um ad concilium .. uocare PAUL. *Fest.* p.50M; P BAEBIO .. A ~O PRAEF EQ *CIL* 5.3334;—(*dist. from the Senate*) a mani ad noctem .. ~usque patresque iactare indu foro se omnes LUCIL. 1229; uos qui .. ~i senatusque iudicio exercitus habuistis CIC. *Agr.* 1.12; nihil per senatum, multa et magna per ~um *Phil.* 1.6; nec .. senatus decreuit nec ~us iussit *Att.* 7.7.4; ut quod ~i sit ~us iubeat potius quam patres gratificentur LIV. 10.24.15;—(*jointly with the Senate*) qualis futurus in me restituendo fuisset senatus ~usque Romanus CIC. *Planc.* 90; *Phil.* 6.4; DEIVI IVLI .. QVEM SENATVS ~VSQVE ROMANVS IN DEORVM NVMERVM RETTVLIT *CIL* 9.2628; SENATVS ~VSQVE R 12.4333.1.19; (*abbrev.*) S P Q R 6.938.—aut ad ~um aut in iure .. rest PL. *Men.* 587; senatum et ~um Syracusanum CIC. *Ver.* 4.138; legatos Saguntinus senatus ~usque ad uos misit LIV. 28.39.13; XV liberi homines ~us est, totidem serui familia totidem uincti ergastulum APUL. *Apol.* 47. β DVM ~VS SENATVSQVE ROMANVS VELLET *CIL* 2.5048.7.

**c** (excluding the *plebs*).
▶ H(ANCE) L(EGEM) POPOLVM PLEBEMVE ⟨IOVSISSE ..⟩ 1.582.14; ut ea res .. ~o plebique Romanae bene .. eueniret CIC. *Mur.* 1; nihil .. de isto foedere ad ~um, nihil ad plebem latum esse *Balb.* 33; neque ~i iussu neque plebis scitu *formula* in *Att.* 4.2.3; non enim ~i sed plebis eum magistratum esse LIV. 2.56.12; ~um .. equiti ~oque subire uulgus iners uideas MAN. 5.736; (legatum) ~o et plebi quadringenties tricies quinquies TAC. *Ann.* 1.8.

**3** The general public, populace, multitude.
▶ ne id quod ames ~us si sciat, tibi sit probro PL. *Cur.* 29; ~i rumore secundo ENN. *Ann.* 255; qui .. fecit seruo currenti in uia decesse ~um TER. *Hau.* 32; ~is uoluntas haec .. datast: refragant primo, suffragabunt post POMPON. *com.* 105; si quis de ~o redemptor accessisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.150; quae sit ~i urbani uoluntas *Att.* 7.13a.3; NEVE EO LOCO A(QVA) CONSISTAT, QVOMINVS CONMODE ~VS EA VIA VTATVR *CIL* 1.593.23; ne pueros coram ~o Medea trucidet HOR. *Ars* 185; circa nos carceris ~us obticuit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.19; (*foll. by pl. pple.*) ~us aestuat, diuersa tendentes APUL. *Met.* 2.29;—(*pl.*) conueniunt ~i sacrum Mauortis in aruum OV. *Met.* 7.101; nondum concessa uideri Antigone ~is STAT. *Theb.* 7.244; cuncti ~i tam religiosi quam profani APUL. *Met.* 11.16. β tu urbanus uero scurra, deliciae ~i PL. *Mos.* 15; pube praesenti in contione, omni ~o *Ps.* 126.

**b** the common people (dist. from the upper classes), the 'masses'.
▶ si nanciam ~i desiderium, conprobato rei publicae commoda GRACCH. *orat.* 28; L. Sulla, homo a ~i causa remotissimus CIC. *Clu.* 151; ut eae (*sc.* respublicae) tum a principibus tenerentur, tum a ~is *Div.* 2.6; quarum (factionum) una ~i causam agebat, altera optimatium NEP. *Phoc.* 3.1; JUV. 3.178; (*transf., of bees*) ne ditionis quidem suae ~o (dux apium) permittit longius euagari COL. 9.10.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.53.

**4** A number of people, multitude, crowd.
▶ in ~o tutior esse potes OV. *Rem.* 580; ~us superamur ab uno *Met.* 12.499; specula .. quibus si unum ostenderis hominem, ~us apparet SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.5; Cerberus .. saeuus et intranti ~o STAT. *Theb.* 2.28; magnus e regione tota coit ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 9.39.2;—(*pl.*) semina .. ~os genitura iuberis spargere OV. *Ep.* 12.45;—(*w. defining gen.*) pater e ~o natorum mille suorum *Met.* 11.633; consuetudo ista uetus est regibus .. ~um amicorum discribere SEN. *Ben.* 6.34.1; toto Cupidinum ~o comitata APUL. *Met.* 2.8; (*cf.*) ut uel uno intuente totidem ~us imaginum fiat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.129;—(*transf., of stars*) maximus est ~us (*sc.* stellarum) summo qui culmine fertur MAN. 5.742; SEN. *Nat.* 7.24.3.

**b** a following.
▶ quamuis aliquo tempore suum ~um habuerit, cum illum homines .. laudarent SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.2; Ennianus ~us SEN. fr. (Haase p.442).

**pōpulus[2]** ~ī *f.* [perh. < *ptoptol-; cf. Gk πτελέα] A poplar tree; dist. as ~*us alba* and *nigra*, white and black poplar, also ~*us Libyca*, an unidentified species.
▶ circum uias ulmos serito et partim ~os CATO *Agr.* 6.3; nos inter has procerissimas ~os .. inambulantes CIC. *Leg.* 1.15; uitem maxime ~us uidetur alere, deinde ulmus COL. 5.6.4; discolor umbra ~us STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.52; (*collect. sg.*) ~us et cannae riparum summa tenebant OV. *Fast.* 2.465;—aptior Herculeae ~us alba comae *Ep.* 9.64; ex ~o .. alba cortex radicis .. coquitur CELS. 6.9.2; ~i tria genera: alba ac nigra et quae Libya appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.85; ~i albae uuarum in unguentis usum exposuimus 24.47; 35.160; (*cf.*) hic candida ~us antro imminet VERG. *Ecl.* 9.41.

**por-** *prefix* [< *pr-, cf. PER] Gives sense of 'forth' or 'forward' (*polliceor, porrigo, portendo*).

**porca[1]** ~ae *f.* [f. of PORCVS] A female pig, sow (esp. in relig. use).
▶ priusquam messim facies, ~am praecidaneam .. fieri oportet CATO *Agr.* 134.1; ~am heredi esse contractam, et habendas triduum ferias CIC. *Leg.* 2.57; caesa iungebant foedera ~a VERG. *A.* 8.641; si ture placaris .. Lares auidaque ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.4; te fortasse magis capiat (*sc.* uolua) de uirgine ~a MART. 13.56.1; (*after farrowing*) effetae tremebundior ubere ~ae COL. 10.396; (*in representation*) ~am .. alteram ex auro, alteram ex argento factam adhiberi sacrificio Ceriali CAP. *iur.* 16.

**porca[2]** ~ae *f.* [< *pr̥kā; cf. AS *furh*]
**1** A ridge of soil between two furrows, balk.
▶ ~as pedes quinos latas facito CATO *Agr.* 48.2; satum frumentum operiunt in ~is et sulcant fossas VAR. *R.* 1.29.2; ut per sulcos itemque ~as aqua ad inferiorem (locum) ueniret ALF. *dig.* 39.3.24; lira similis ei ~ae quam .. rustici faciunt ut uliginem uitent COL. 11.3.21; (*transf.*) ante tabernas, qua populus ambulando proinde ut in arato ~as reddit VAR. *Men.* 535.
**2** A unit of land area in southern Spain.
▶ item .. triginta pedum latitudinem et CLXXX longitudinem ~am dicunt (*sc. the country-people of Baetica*) COL. 5.1.5.

**porcārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PORCVS + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with the breeding, selling, etc., of pigs.
▶ uolua (suis) eiecto partu melior quam edito: eiecticia uocatur illa, haec ~a (*i.e. of a sow that has farrowed successfully*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.210; ⟨NEGOTIATOR⟩ ~VS *CIL* 3.14370.

**porcellus** ~ī *m.* Also **-illus.** [PORCVS + -ELLVS] A sucking pig, piglet.
▶ nequi ~us a matre opprimatur VAR. *R.* 2.4.14; PHAED. 2.4.15; scrofam ~os habentem occidit HYG. *Fab.* 257.9; (uenenum) iterum ac saepius recoctum ~o obiecit SUET. *Nero* 33.3;—(*as food*) uiuerra ~i modo inassata PLIN. *Nat.* 30.47; MART. 13.41; (*artificial*) ~i ex coptoplacentis facti PETR. 40.4. β faustulum ~um, feturam porcorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.93M.

**porceō** ~ēre *tr.* [*po- + ARCEŌ] (arch.) To prevent, restrain.
▶ ENN. *scen.* 328; mi gnate, ut uerear eloqui, ~et pudor PAC. *trag.* 67; quos iam ab armis anni ~ent ACC. *trag.* 286; hunc Ceres .. frugibus suis ~et VAR. *Men.* 251; (*w. inf.*) non te porro procedere ~ent LUCIL. 234.

**porcetra** ~ae *f.* [PORCVS] (See quot.).
▶ sus, quae semel peperit '~a', quae saepius 'scrofa' GEL. 18.6.4.

**porcilāca** ~ae *f.* Also **-llāca.**
**a** = PORTVLĀCA.
▶ α miscetur his contra uehementiores stomachi rosiones .. sucus ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 23.143; 27.137. β PLIN. *Nat.* 26.69.
**b** = PEPLIS.
▶ β est et ~a, quam peplin uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.210.

**porcilia** ~ae *f.* = PORCILLA.
▶ IMMOLAV(IT) ~AS PIACVLARES II *CIL* 6.2099.

**porcilla** ~ae *f.* [PORCVS + -ILLA] A female piglet.
▶ SACERDOTES .. ~AS PIACVLARES EPVLATI SVNT *CIL* 6.2086.

**porcillus** see PORCELLVS.

**porcīnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PORCĪNVS + -ĀRIVS] A pork butcher.
▶ quanta laniis lassitudo, quanta ~iis! PL. *Capt.* 905.

**porcīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PORCVS + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a pig.
▶ petimine ~o NAEV. *com.* 122[1]; aufer illam offam ~am PL. *Mil.* 760; elephantos ~a uox terret SEN. *Dial.* 4.11.5; Iudaeus licet et ~um numen adoret PETR. fr.37.1; adipis ~ae sterilis trepondo LARG. 271.
**b** (f. as noun) pork.
▶ agninam caram, caram bubulam .. cetum, ~am: cara omnia PL. *Aul.* 375; *Capt.* 849.

**porciō** see PORTIŌ.

**Porcius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens.*
▶ nomina multa habemus ab utroque pecore .. ~us, Ouinius VAR. *R.* 2.1.10.
**b** M. Porcius Cato the Censor, statesman and writer (died 149 BC).
▶ minime exorabilem alterum .. consulem, M. ~um Catonem, habebant LIV. 34.1.7; omnes patricios plebeiosque .. M. ~us longe anteibat 39.40.3; (*transf.*) ualeant omnes ~i et Tullii .. dum tu ualeas AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N).
**c** M. Porcius Cato Uticensis, a leading opponent of Julius Caesar.
▶ postquam Caesar dicundi finem fecit .. M. ~us Cato rogatus sententiam SAL. *Cat.* 52.1.
**d** Porcius Licinus, an early poet (about 100 BC).
▶ ~us .. de Ennio scribens VAR. *L.* 5.163; SUET. *Poet.* 11(p.27Re); GEL. 17.21.45.
**e** (f.) the daughter of Cato Uticensis and second wife of M. Junius Brutus, one of Caesar's murderers.
▶ tuos .. castissimos ignes, ~a M. Catonis filia, cuncta saecula .. admiratione prosequentur V. MAX. 4.6.5; coniugis audisset fatum cum ~a Bruti MART. 1.42.1.
**2** Of or named after a member of the Porcian *gens.*
▶ (legem) ~am, principium iustissimae libertatis CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.50; an quia lex ~a uetat? SAL. *Cat.* 51.22; basilicam .. (Cato) fecit, quae ~a appellata est LIV. 39.44.7.

**porculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as PORCVLĀTOR + -TIŌ] Pig-rearing.
▶ in nutricatu, quam ~onem appellant, binis mensibus porcos sinunt cum matribus VAR. *R.* 2.4.13.

**porculātor** ~ōris *m.* [PORCVLVS[1] + -TOR] A person who rears pigs, pig-breeder.
▶ ~oris uero et subulci diuersa professio COL. 1.pr.26; 7.9.12.

**porculētum** ~ī *neut.* [PORCA[2] + -VLA + -ĒTVM] (app.) A 'ridged' field; (applied to a vineyard in which the intervals between rows are ploughed for other crops).
▶ ad uicenos (pedes) intermittunt arationis gratia in his, quae uocant ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.171.

**porculus[1]** ~ī *m.* [PORCVS + -VLVS]
**1** A little pig, piglet.
▶ iubeas, si sapias, ~um adferri tibi PL. *Men.* 315; ~is .. minusculis et haedis tenerioribus uictitasse (Pythagoram) GEL. 4.11.6.
**2** ~*us marinus* (acc. some scholars a different word) A fish, perh. a kind of shark, *Centrina salviani.*
▶ (piscis) in Danuuio marris extrahitur ~o marino simillimus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.45.

**porculus[2]** ~ī *m.* [prob. Gk πόρκης + -VLVS] A hoop, ring.
▶ ~um in media sucula facito CATO *Agr.* 19.2; (*w. pun on* PORCVLVS[1]) quin tu i dierecta cum sucula et cum ~is PL. *Rud.* 1170.

**porcus** ~ī *m.* [*perk-; cf. PORCA[1]]
**1** A male pig, (in pl., pigs without differentiation of sex).
▶ scaberat, ut ~us contritis arbore costis LUCIL. 333; sus parit ~os triginta HEM. *hist.* 11; haec (*sc.* pira) ~is hodie comedenda relinques HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.19; ~um cum ore humano genitum LIV. 27.4.14; dices hic ~os coctos ambulare PETR. 45.4; ut .. firma lactis maturitas ~is contingat COL. 7.9.3; ~orum (est) grunnire SUET. fr.161(p.249Re); grex totus in agris unius scabie cadit .. ~i JUV. 2.80; ubi (*i.e. among the Jews*) .. uetus indulget senibus clementia ~is 6.160; ~orum, pullorum .. et cuiusce modi pulmentorum largissimas reliquias APUL. *Met.* 10.13; (*prov.*) uobis habete (puellam) cum ~is, cum fiscina PL. *Mer.* 988; (*sg. for pl.*) uilla .. abundat ~o haedo agno CIC. *Sen.* 56;—(*for sacrifice*) quibus hic pretieis ~i ueneunt sacres sinceri? PL. *Men.* 289; sunt domi agni et ~i sacres *Rud.* 1208; ante .. quam iusta facta et ~us caesus est CIC. *Leg.* 2.57; ILLI TE DATVRVM TRES VICTIMAS PALMAS CARICAS ~VM NIGRVM *CIL* 1.2520.15; cras Genium mero curabis et ~o bimestri HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.15;—(*as a type of fatness or good living*) ~us est .. pinguis, non pulcher puer POMPON. *com.* 174; cum ridere uoles Epicuri de grege ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.16; (*as a type of stupidity*) ut M. Varronem ~um appellaret SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re).
**b** ~*us femina*, a female pig.
▶ Cereri (*sc.* fiat) porca praecidanea ~o femina CATO *Agr.* 134.1; ~o femina piaculum pati CIC. *Leg.* 2.57.
**2** (See quot.).
▶ nostrae mulieres, maxime nutrices, naturam qua feminae sunt in uirginibus appellant ~um, et graecae choeron VAR. *R.* 2.4.10.
**3** A name given to ? two kinds of fish, perh. a shark, *Centrina salviani*; the sheatfish, *Silurus glanis.*
▶ inter uenena piscium sunt ~i marini spinae in dorso PLIN. *Nat.* 32.56; 32.150;—piscium maxime mirum esse .. ~um .. grunnire eum, cum capiatur 32.19.

**porgō** see PORRIGŌ[1].

**poricinō** (*abl.*) obscure word in PETR. 48.7, perh. w. sense 'ring', cf. PORCVLVS[2].
▶ quemadmodum illi Cyclops pollicem poricino extorsit PETR. 48.7.

**poriciō** see PORRICIŌ.

**porphyrēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πορφυριτικός] Made or consisting of porphyry.
▶ solium ~i marmoris, superstante Lunensi ara, circumsaeptum est lapide Thasio SUET. *Nero* 50.1.

**porphyriō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk πορφυρίων] A kind of waterfowl, perh. the purple gallinule.
▶ MART. 13.78; Baliares insulae nobiliorem .. ~onem mittunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.135; (aues) quibus praelonga colla et angusta ut ~oni 11.201.

**Porphyriōn** ~ōnis *m.* One of the giants.
▶ minaci ~on statu HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.54; MART. 13.78.2.

**porphyrītēs** ~ae *a.* [Gk πορφυρίτης] Of or consisting of porphyry; (as noun) porphyry.
▶ columnae ~e lapide, deorum simulacra .. monstrificae effigies PLIN. *Nat.* 36.88; (..)GONAM ~EN (C)VM BASI *CIL* 13.4319;—rubet ~es in eadem Aegypto PLIN. *Nat.* 36.57.

**porphyrītis** ~idis *f. adj.* [Gk πορφυρῖτις] Coloured like porphyry, i.e. streaked with purple.
▶ primo .. prouenit (ficus) ~is, longissimo pediculo PLIN. *Nat.* 15.71.

**porrāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PORRVM + -ĀCEVS] Resembling a leek, or any of its parts or qualities; (esp. in respect of the colour of its leaves).
▶ bolbinen Graeci uocant herbam ~is foliis, rubicundo bulbo PLIN. *Nat.* 20.107; folia ima (cyperi) ~is exiliora

21.117;—optimum (uiscum) .. extra fuluum, intus ~um 24.11; gemmam .. ~i coloris, superstitionibus gratam 37.160; morochthos, colore ~a 37.173.

**porrectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [porrigō[1] + -tiō] The action of stretching out, extension; a forward thrust.
► ~one perceleri brachi .. uti oportet *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; digitorum .. facilis .. ~o propter molles commissuras Cic. *N.D.* 2.150;—cum haec (*sc.* phalangae et iuga) .. ad centrum ~onibus et circinationibus reciperent motus Vitr. 10.3.9; ~ones (eae machinae) .. in imum inclinatione demittebantur 10.15.7.

**porrectum** ~ī *neut.* [porrectvs] A forward direction; *in ~um*, in a straight line.
► neque sine rotunditate motus ~i, nec sine ~o rotationis uersationes onerum possunt facere leuationes Vitr. 10.3.1;—Thessaliae in ~um longitudo Plin. *Nat.* 4.32; bis .. octonos (*sc.* pedes) in ~um et senos denos in anfractum Cels. *dig.* 8.6.6.1d; Gaius *dig.* 8.3.8.

**porrectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of porrigō[1]]
1 Stretched out, extended.
► boues .. lateribus ~is, lumbis latis Col. 6.1.3; (cornua) ~a altaque 7.3.3; gregatim nantes ~o ordine Plin. *Nat.* 8.114; spumea ~i dirimentes (*i.e. by rowing*) terga profundi Stat. *Theb.* 5.482; quamquam ~ior acies futura erat Tac. *Ag.* 35.4; (alites) quae .. patulae atque ~ae praeuolarent Gel. 7(6).6.12; mulier .. ~o et expanso (capillo) 15.15.3.
b elongated.
► stellae .. omnes rotundae sunt, cometae ~i Sen. *Nat.* 7.26.2.
c linear.
► in pede ~o semipedes duo. in pede constrato semipedes IIII Balb. *grom.* p.95La.
2 Straightened out, unruffled.
► te ~iore fronte uolo mecum loqui Pl. *Cas.* 281.

**porriciō** ~icere, ~ectum *tr.* Also **poriciō**. [por- + iaciō] To offer as a sacrifice, make oblation of.
► polluctum, quod a ~iciendo est fictum Var. *L.* 6.54; exta ~iciunto, dis danto Fab. Pict. *iur.* 2; (*cf.*) quod est inter duos sulcos elata terra dicitur porca, quod ea seges frumentum ~icit (*codd.* porrigit) Var. *R.* 1.29.3; (*prov.*) ne quid inter caesa et ~ecta, ut aiunt, oneris mihi addatur Cic. *Att.* 5.18.1. β neque ea ~icere uolui, quoniam non bona haruspex dixit Pl. *Poen.* 456[a]; si .. in manibus exta teneam ut ~iciam *Ps.* 266.

**porrigō[1]** ~igere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **porgō**. [por- + regō] Orthog.: *porigam* Fest. p.218M.
1 To stretch out, straighten out, extend (one's limbs, etc.).
► compressan palma an ~ecta ferio? Pl. *Cas.* 405; si animal omne .. membra quocumque uult .. ~igit Cic. *Div.* 1.120; per tota nouem cui (*sc.* Tityo) iugera corpus ~igitur Verg. *A.* 6.597; amaras ~ecto iugulo historias captiuus ut audit Hor. *S.* 1.3.89; sinistro crure ~ecto Liv. 8.8.10; serpens in longam ~igar aluum Ov. *Met.* 4.575; (cubitus) cum umero ~igi non potest Cels. 8.15.1; (*transf., of a ship*) puppis .. ueliferi ~exit bracchia mali Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.244. β lumbos ~gite atque exsurgite Pl. *Epid.* 733; ~ge audacter ad salutem bracchium *Ps.* 708.
2 To lay prostrate, stretch out (in sleep or death).
► multa ~ectum (*sc. his adversary*) extendit harena Verg. *A.* 9.589; palea ~ectus in horna Hor. *S.* 2.6.88; in spatium ingens ruentem ~exit hostem Liv. 7.10.10; ~exit uulnere pardum Mart. *Sp.* 15.7; uideat donec .. hostem ~ectum somno Stat. *Ach.* 1.749; postquam .. ~ectus .. soporem flare coeperit Apul. *Met.* 5.20;—(*cf.*) tuam amicam uideo, Calidore. — ubi ea est, opsecro? — eccam in tabellis ~ectam Pl. *Ps.* 36; (*colloq.*) postquam es ~ecto (*i.e. dead*) facta marita sene Catul. 67.6.
3 To cause to spread out or extend (from a point, in a given direction).
► iubet aciem in longitudinem quam maximam ~igi *B. Afr.* 17.1; Sal. *Jug.* 52.6; supposita .. ultro citro ~ecta pressione Vitr. 10.3.2; facem Setiae ab ortu solis ad occidentem ~igi uisam Liv. 29.14.3; longas per bracchia ~igit alas Ov. *Met.* 8.545; ~ectis series (*sc.* cuparum) constricta catenis Luc. 4.421; arborum in limitibus ~ectarum in quotlibet passuum milia Plin. *Nat.* 2.50; iuglandes nuces ~ectae (*i.e. lying on their sides*) seruntur 17.64; haud ~ecto agmine, sed cuneis adstitit Tac. *Hist.* 5.16; si arbor in uicini fundum radices ~exit Pompon. *dig.* 47.7.6.2; barba .. prope ad pubem usque ~ecta Gel. 9.2.1; iter retrorsum ~igens Apul. *Met.* 6.3; quo rursum .. uestigium ~igam? 6.5; (*poet.*) cernis ut ingentis murorum ~igat umbras campus Stat. *Theb.* 12.251; (*refl.*) de faucibus aurea cum se (tunica) ~igat Juv. 8.208;—(*w. abst. obj.*) imperi ~ecta maiestas ad ortus solis ab Hesperio cubili Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.15; nihil iam superest, quo spes ~igatur Sen. *Ben.* 4.22.1; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.200(203N); sic insulas iam proxumas fama ~ecta peruagatur Apul. *Met.* 4.29; (*cf.*) animus, cui in quantum uult licet ~igi Sen. *Ep.* 92.30.
b (topog. features and sim.).
► mobile qua primas ~igit aequor aquas Ov. *Ep.* 2.128; (ora Asiae) diu sicut illud (*sc.* pelagus) incedit ita sua litora ~igit Mela 1.10; qua iuga deuexus Pharsalica ~igit Haemus Luc. 6.576;—(*pass. in middle sense*) (collem) transuorso itinere ~ectum Sal. *Jug.* 49.1; medium Rhodope ~ecta sub axem Verg. *G.* 3.351; qua ab occasu praeter Axium amnem (regio) ~igitur Liv. 45.29.8; quemadmodum ingenti spatio maria ~ecta sunt Sen. *Nat.* 3.8; medio .. paludum ~igebatur planities Tac. *Ann.* 1.64; (*of a people*) ab ea (*sc.* Gallia) Germani ad Sarmatas ~iguntur Mela 1.19;—(*refl.*) quacunque immensus se terrae ~igit orbis *Aetna* 94; Luc. 2.399.
4 (transf.)
a To prolong, extend (a period of time).
► brumales ~igis horas Ov. *Met.* 4.199; *Pont.* 4.12.14; ut .. ~igatur (morbus) .. in id tempus, quod curationi locum praestet Cels. 2.5.1; quae uia solis praecipitet noctem, quae ~igat Stat. *Theb.* 6.363; ne .. poena tempore determinata .. ~igatur Papin. *dig.* 3.1.8; societatem non posse ultra mortem ~igi Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.9.
b to lengthen (a vowel or syllable).
► aut correptis aut ~ectis, aut adiectis aut detractis .. litteris syllabisue Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.32; 1.7.14; hoc (*sc.* παρονομασία) .. aut ~igenda aut contrahenda litera aut syllaba fieri consueuit Rut. Lup. 1.3.
c to stretch, extend (in range, force, etc.).
► contracto melius parua cupidine uectigalia ~igam Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.40; quis gradus ulterior, quo se tua ~igat ira, restat? Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.5; priuilegium militum ad alienam iniuriam ~igi non oportet Papin. *dig.* 26.7.40; usitata stipulatio .. ad hunc quoque casum ~igitur Gaius *dig.* 39.2.20; ad homines quoque nascendos uim numeri istius (*sc.* septenarii) ~igi pertinereque Gel. 3.10.7; quorsus noua haec .. se .. ~igeret intentio Apul. *Met.* 11.29; hoc iudicium latius praetor ~exit Ulp. *dig.* 11.6.5.2; abauus, cuius intellectus in octo personas ~igitur Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.15; (*cf.*) etiam serui manumissionem .. quam quis coactus fecit, ad restitutionem huius edicti ~igendam esse Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.9.2.
5 To put forward, hold out, stretch out.
► iamdudum, si des, ~exi manum Pl. *Ps.* 1148; per dexteram istam .. quam .. hospes hospiti ~existi Cic. *Deiot.* 8; ne speculum dominae ~igat illa nouae Prop. 4.7.76; remi .. inpulsu uehementi protrudunt ~ectam nauem Vitr. 10.3.6; ratem unam .. a terra in amnem ~exerunt Liv. 21.28.7; ramos oleae .. ~igentes 24.30.14; quotiens liquidis ~eximus oscula lymphis Ov. *Met.* 3.451; dii .. ascendentibus manum ~igunt Sen. *Ep.* 73.15; (*facet., cf.* sense 2) mea ~exit sportula .. pedes Mart. 9.85.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ~igimus uictas ad tua iura manus Ov. *Am.* 1.2.20; (*cf.*) qui mihi .. consularem fidem dextramque ~exit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 24. β hic dextram ~gens Cic. *Arat.* 455(211); pocula ~gite dextris Verg. *A.* 8.274; Liv. 29.16.6.
b (pregn.) *manum ~igere, manus ~igere*, to stretch out one's hand (to seize, or for other aggressive purposes).
► neque, quo manus ~igeret, suppetebat nisi in amicorum possessiones Nep. *Di.* 7.2; longe lateque cruentas suas manus ~igit Apul. *Met.* 10.27;—(*w.* ad) ad pecora nostra .. insatiabiles manus ~igis Curt. 7.8.19; an ~igi manus ad emptorem debeant? Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.13.4;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus emptorem ~igere manus 42.1.15.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nostra suas istinc ~iget ira manus Ov. *Tr.* 4.9.10; ad hanc controuersiam Graeci ~exerunt manum Sen. *Con.* 9.2.29; debes .. ferre aequo animo fortunam ad te quoque ~igentem manus Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.1.
6 To hold out (for another to take), offer, present.
► esse .. stultitiam a quibus bona precaremur ab is ~igentibus .. nolle sumere Cic. *N.D.* 3.84; cum .. litteras .. Considio ~igere coepisset *B. Afr.* 4.3; ~igis irato puero cum poma Hor. *S.* 2.3.258; flores ad candida ~igit ora Ov. *Met.* 2.861; aquam .. nemo ~exit Petr. 34.4; aurea ~igitur Iani caryota Kalendis Mart. 13.27.1; Juv. 1.70; (*w. paratactic subj.*) adripit poculum ac .. ~igit bibam Apul. *Met.* 2.16; (*poet.*) sparsos Germania crines ~igit auspiciis .. tuis Ov. *Fast.* 1.646;—(*transf.*) nec tibi pampineas autumnus ~igit uuas *Pont.* 3.1.13;—(*in fig. phr.*) gladium nobis .. ab ipsis ~igi legibus Cic. *Mil.* 9. β imperat abscisum ~gi .. caput Stat. *Theb.* 8.754; *Silv.* 2.1.205.
b (offerings to a god; in pf. pple. not distinguishable from *porricio*).
► tegula ~ectis .. uelata coronis Ov. *Fast.* 2.537; quom a sacerdotibus in templo ~iguntur (*sc. flowers*) Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.164(19N); (*transf.*) precibus ad Caesaris numen ~ectis Apul. *Met.* 7.7.
c (fig.).
► da mihi hasce opes .. ~ige, opitula! Andr. *trag.* 22; lucem ingeni et consili sui ~igentem atque tendentem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.184; cui ciui supplicanti non illa dextera .. fidem ~exit? *Ver.* 5.153; mihi forsan, tibi quod negarit, ~iget hora Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.32; (*refl.*) quae uirtus .. totam se ad alienas utilitatis ~igit Cic. *Rep.* 3.11.

**porrīgō[2]** ~inis *f.* [dub.] A scaly condition of the skin, scurf, or sim.
► corruptum scabie, et ~inis plenum Lucil. 982; caput .. impexa foedum ~ine Hor. *S.* 2.3.126; ~o .. est, ubi inter pilos quaedam quasi squamulae surgunt Cels. 6.2.1; cutis ~inem sucus bacarum emendat Plin. *Nat.* 23.154; Larg. 243; (*pl.*) farina (*sc.* faeni Graeci) ~ines capitis furfuresque .. tollit Plin. *Nat.* 24.187;—(*in animals*) conprehendere (ouem) oportebit et lanam diducere, nam subest .. uelut quaedam ~o Col. 7.5.6; sicut grex totus in agris unius scabie cadit et ~ine porci Juv. 2.80;—(*fig.*) scabies ~o ex eiusmodi libris (*i.e. like Seneca's*) concipitur Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N).

**Porrima** ~ae *f.* A goddess of childbirth, invoked when the baby was presented head foremost (contrast Postverta).
► ~a placatur Postuertaque Ov. *Fast.* 1.633.

**porrīna** ~ae *f.* [porrvm + -īna] A bed of leeks.
► quotannis ~am serito Cato *Agr.* 47; ex redactu fructuum holeris et ~ae Scaev. *dig.* 7.1.58.1.

**porrō** *adv.* [cogn. w. Gk πόρρω, πρόσω] Forms: *porod* in *CIL* 1.560.d(dub.).
1 Straight on, onward, forward, ahead.
► inde ibis ~ in latomias lapidarias Pl. *Capt.* 723; percontatus non inueni .. ~ proficiscor quaesitum *Mer.* 939; ~ procedere Lucil. 234; ex loco infesto agere ~ armentum occepit Liv. 1.7.6; aut eadem .. retro uia repetenda aut, si ire ~ pergas, per alium saltum artiorem .. euadendum 9.2.8; 36.14.12; illum .. anguem, qui .. aurea (respice ~ ) uellera tot spiris circum .. implet, fallat V. Fl. 7.167; (*in fig. phr.*) eo gradum fecisse plebeios unde, si ~ adnitantur, peruenire ad summa .. possent Liv. 6.35.2; (*cf.*) proceres tigna quae alia tigna ~ excesserunt Var. *L.* fr.31(GS); (*w.* uersum) animam ~ uersum et ad eos, quibuscum sermocinamur, intendimus Nigid. *gram.* 23;—(*ellipt., in appeals*) ~, Quirites! libertatem perdimus Laber. *com.* 125; Apul. *Met.* 8.29;—(*transf., in a logical sequence*) dicimus dupondius et tressis et sic ~ Var. *L.* 9.84.
b (with motion not implied) at a more advanced point, further off, beyond.
► ubi tu hic habitas? — ~ illic longe usque in campis ultumis Pl. *Rud.* 1034; causas .. requirit inscius Aeneas, quae sint ea flumina ~ Verg. *A.* 6.711; hanc (*sc.* maceriam) .. buxus operit .. pratum inde .. uisendum .. campi deinde ~ multaque alia prata Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.18.
2 In the time ahead, hereafter.
► ex sermone hoc gubernabunt doctiu' ~ Pl. *Mil.* 1091; non conuenit me .. ~ in ditiis esse agrumque habere, egere illam *Trin.* 682; quid illum ~ credas facturum .. nisi eum .. mones? Ter. *Hau.* 591; lacrumas mitte ac potiu' quod ad hanc rem opus est ~ prospice *Ad.* 335; iam ~, Aeschine, expergiscere! 631; ita ~ te sine cura esse iussit Cic. *Att.* 12.6.4; diuinare .. quid in animo Celtiberi haberent aut ~ habituri essent Liv. 40.36.1.
b (catachr.) in the (distant) past (in quot., in ref. to a supposed etym. of Porrima).
► altera (*sc.* Porrima), quod ~ fuerat, cecinisse putatur, altera (*sc.* Postuerta), uenturum postmodo quidquid erat Ov. *Fast.* 1.635.
3 (w. ref. to continuing action) Further, on (e.g. to speak on).
► quid fit deinde? ~ loquere Pl. *Am.* 1119; *Mer.* 198; uos modo ~, ut occepistis, date operam adiutabilem *Mil.* 1144; ~ te idem oro ut facias Ter. *Hau.* 493; si ~ esse odiosi pergitis *Ph.* 937; istud .. dele; nolunt audire: recita ~ Cato *orat.* 171; quid ~ argumenter, qua de re dubitare nemo possit? Cic. *Ver.* 2.119; te perdite amo atque amare ~ .. sum assidue paratus Catul. 45.3; et dedisse operam Masinissam et ~ daturum esse Liv. 30.17.9; Grat. 66; Sil. 7.310; amor incultus .. cum cedris ~ adulescet Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.88(7N); quod inchoaueram ~ exordiar Apul. *Met.* 1.5.
4 (introducing a further stage in a progression) Taking it further, in turn.
► is etiam corruptus ~ suom corrumpit filium Pl. *As.* 875; quasi .. anulum faueae suae dederit, ea ~ mihi *Mil.* 797; consequitur .. insomnia, ea ~ insaniam affert Caecil. *com.* 168; quid hic ~ nunc restipulatur quod iam pridem ipse exegit? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 38; cum tam multa ex illo mari bella emerserint, tam multa ~ in Pontum inuecta sint *Ver.* 4.130; dicam uobis, uos ~ dicite multis milibus Catul. 68.45; Albani docuere suos; hinc maxima ~ accepit Roma Verg. *A.* 5.600; unguibus et pugnis, dein fustibus, atque ita ~ pugnabant armis Hor. *S.* 1.3.101; ut quisque audierat .. saluos consules esse, extemplo aliis ~ impertiebant gaudium suum Liv. 27.51.4; Apul. *Fl.* 9; (*ellipt.*) confutauit uerbis .. senem. — eu, Phormio. — ego quod potui ~ Ter. *Ph.* 478;—(*retrospective*) Pacui discipulus dicor. ~ is fuit Enni Pompil. *poet.* 1; saepe audiui e maioribus natu, qui se ~ pueros e senibus audisse dicebant Cic. *Sen.* 43.
5 (introducing a fresh item in a list, etc.) On top of that, next, besides.
► soccos, tunicam, pallium tibi dabo — quid deinde ~? — libertatem Pl. *Epid.* 726; conligauit primum eum .. nunc minatur ~ sese id quod moechis solet Ter. *Eu.* 957; id illa uniuorsum abripiet .. ~ autem Geta ferietur alio munere ubi era pepererit; ~ autem alio ubi erit puero natalis dies *Ph.* 46; tum spara, tum rumices portantur, tragula ~ Lucil. 1315; pleraque dissolui, quae restant percipe ~ Lucr. 6.46; mille talenta rotundentur, totidem altera, ~ et tertia succedant Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.34; hic .. militem gerebat, illum .. crepides et uenabula uenatorem fecerant .. ~ alium .. e ludo putares gladiatorio procedere Apul. *Met.* 11.8.
6 (introducing a new consideration) Furthermore, again, moreover; *nec ~*, nor yet.
► metuo fratrem ne intus sit; ~ autem pater ne rure redierit iam Ter. *Eu.* 611; (Thucydides) ita creber est rerum frequentia, .. ita ~ uerbis est aptus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.56; confiteor .. quod Oppianici .. nomen .. populo ignotum fuisset, indignissimum ~ uideretur circumuentum esse innocentem pecunia, hanc deinde suspicionem augeret Staieni improbitas .., summam illi iudicio inuidiam .. esse inflatam *Clu.* 79; *Att.* 1.5.3; primum .. hoc sumitis: 'si sunt di, benefici in homines sunt' .. sequitur ~ nihil deos ignorare *Div.* 2.105; sunt .. uenti nimirum corpora caeca .. tum ~ uarios rerum sentimus odores nec tamen ad naris uenientis cernimus umquam, nec calidos aestus tuimur Lucr. 1.298; 4.805; laetabatur intellegens .. ciuitatem periculis ereptam esse; ~ autem anxius erat Sal. *Cat.* 46.2; qui cupiet, metuet quoque; ~, qui metuens uiuet, liber mihi non erit umquam Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.65; quid ~, si .. Carthaginienses .. nouum exercitum in Italiam .. miserint ..? Liv. 28.42.12; Sen. *Ep.* 95.57; (coriandrum) intellegitur .. ex gustu. facit

~ raucitatem Larg. 185; Tac. *Ann.* 3.58; expectas ut tradat mater honestos .. mores ..? utile ~ filiolam turpi uetulae producere turpem Juv. 6.240; 7.98; Apul. *Met.* 3.14;—(*introducing the climax in a series of questions*) adeon me ignauom putas, adeon ~ ingratum ..? Ter. *An.* 278; quis tibi hoc concessit, quae lex, quae senatus auctoritas, quae ~ aequitas ..? Cic. *Ver.* 3.181; *Prov.* 29;—nec bonum illud esse, quod .. adeptus ecferas te insolenter, nec ~ malum, quo .. oppressus iaceas *Tusc.* 4.39; Lucr. 1.526.

**b** (explaining or enlarging upon a point).
▶ consummant .. septem cullei sestertia duo milia et centum nummos: ea ~ summa excedit usuram semissium Col. 3.3.10; medicamentorum malorum .. nocet .. ponderis scientia. hanc ~ medicus nec quaerere nec nosse debet Larg. 199; uerba aut Latina aut peregrina sunt. peregrina ~ ex omnibus dixerim gentibus .. uenerunt .. Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.55; 4.1.40; 6.3.12; nihil est tam pronum ad simultates quam aemulatio .. ea ~ maxime nascitur ex coniunctione Plin. *Pan.* 84.2.

**c** (with an implied contrast) at the same time, on the other hand.
▶ tempus illud erat tranquillum et in .. gubernatione positum senatus: tuum ~ tempus .. senatus auctoritate deleta Cic. *Dom.* 130; numquam plenas plangemus ad urnas? quid ~ .. requiris instrumenta, dolor? Luc. 9.69; Sil. 17.230; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.46; cogendus fuisti. cogi ~ non poteras nisi periculo patriae Plin. *Pan.* 5.6; Apul. *Soc.* 10; (*after* at) hoc opus multas manus poscit: at eae ~ non desunt Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.41(50).2.

**porrum** ~ī *neut.* Also **porrus** ~ī *m.* [< *prsom = Gk πράσον]

**1** A leek; ~*um sectiuum* (*sectum, sectile, tonsile*), a leek of which only the tops were eaten, the leaves growing again after being cut; ~*um capitatum*, a leek allowed to thicken at the base, the leaves not being cut.
▶ ~i fibras III Cato *Agr.* 70.1; tenues ~i Var. in *G.L.* 5.588; tuus amor tam cito crescit quam ~us Laber. *com.* 133; seu piscis seu ~um et caepe trucidas Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.21; firmior brassica .. et ~um quam lactuca Cels. 2.18.5; ius in quo ~us .. coctus sit 4.13.4; getium .. saepius .. resecatur, ut ~um Plin. *Nat.* 19.107; mittit praecipuos .. Aricia ~os Mart. 13.19.1;—secti .. famem domat area ~i *Mor.* 84; ~um si sectiuum facere uelis, densius satum praeceperunt priores relinqui Col. 11.3.30; Plin. *Nat.* 20.44; tonsile ~um Mart. 10.48.9; sectile ~um Juv. 3.293;—cultus .. ~i capitati adsidua sartio et stercoratio est Col. 11.3.32; Mart. 13.19; (*cf.*) nomen capiti debentia ~a *Mor.* 74;—(*w. both varieties specified*) illic uideres .. utrumque ~um sessilesque lactucas Mart. 3.47.8.

**2** ~*um nigrum*, The plant ballōtē.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 27.54.

**Porsenna** ~ae *m.* Also **Porsena, Porsina**. *Lars ~a*, an Etruscan king who tried to restore the Tarquins at Rome.
▶ quae res ad necem ~ae C. Mucium inpulit ..? Cic. *Parad.* 12; Tarquinium .. ~a iubebat accipere ingentique urbem obsidione premebat Verg. *A.* 8.646; iam Tarquinii ad Lartem ~am, Clusinum regem, perfugerant Liv. 2.9.1; Tac. *Hist.* 3.72. β Etrusca ~ae manus Hor. *Epod.* 16.4; Mart. 1.21.6; Sil. 10.483. γ Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.5; ~a, rex Etruriae Plin. *Nat.* 36.91.

**porta** ~ae *f.* [IE *per- 'convey', 'bring through', as in L. *portus, porto*, Skt *píparti*, Gk πείρω, πόρος] Forms: dat. or abl. pl. ~*abus* Gel. *hist.* 29.

**1** The gate of a city or town (pl. sometimes used of a single gate).
▶ septumas esse aedis a ~a ubi ille habitet leno Pl. *Ps.* 597; perreptaui usque omne oppidum: ad ~am, ad lacum Ter. *Ad.* 715; Lucil. 124; cum L. Flacco consuli ~as tota Asia claudebat Cic. *Flac.* 61; ipse .. Caesar .. erat ad ~as *Sest.* 41; dum unus hostis in Syria fuit, pedem ~a non plus extulit quam domo sua *Att.* 6.8.5; per omnis condunt se Teucri ~as et moenia complent Verg. *A.* 9.39; uictores pelli a ~is urbis Liv. 10.41.13; semiapertis ~arum foribus 26.39.22; Curt. 9.8.17; Sabinis proditae ~ae per uirginem Tarpeiam Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.12); rari .. boni, numera, uix sunt totidem quot Thebarum ~ae Juv. 13.27; Gaius *Inst.* 2.8; (*opp.* fores) hic (*sc.* miles) ~as frangit, at ille (*sc.* amans) fores Ov. *Am.* 1.9.20;—(*prov.*) ~am (*i.e. the journey to the gate, the first step*) itineri .. longissimam esse Var. *R.* 1.2.2;—(*w. proper names, at Rome*) ~a Naeuia L. 5.163; ~a Capena .. Romam ingressus Liv. 26.10.1; extra ~am Trigeminam 35.10.12;—(*as a resort of beggars*) pater quom peregre ueniet, in ~ast locus Pl. *Trin.* 423;—(*in fig. phr.*) nanctae iam ~is patentibus nudatum sororis animum facinerosae mulieres Apul. *Met.* 5.19;—(*cf.* sense 2b) cum ea loca opposita Etruriae et uelut claustra inde ~aeque essent Liv. 6.9.4.

**b** (of a camp or other enclosure).
▶ (*of a camp*) non eadem esse diligentia ab decumana ~a castra munita Caes. *Gal.* 3.25.2; ante castra ~asque ualli *B. Afr.* 35.4; cum iam prope in ~is castrorum esset hostis Liv. 9.22.4; duas (cohortes) .. erumpere praetoria ~a iussit .. tertia legio aduersus sinistram principalem ~am instructa est 40.27.3,5; (*in fig. phr.*) (exposuit) quod sic natura parasset, et quibus e ~is occurri cuique deceret Lucr. 6.32;—(*of other enclosures*) claudentur Belli ~ae (*i.e. of the temple of Janus*) Verg. *A.* 1.294; rostrum lupi .. uillarum ~is praefigunt Plin. *Nat.* 28.157; (*from a cage into the circus*) citius .. fugiunt quam ex ~a ludis quom emissust lepus Pl. *Per.* 436; clausas circum undique ~as hoc licuisse nefas .. intumuere leones Stat. *Silv.* 2.5.12.

**c** (poet. or mythol., of the sky, the Underworld, etc.).
▶ (*of the sky*) ingens ~a tonat caeli Verg. *G.* 3.261; obruit Hesperia Phoebum nox umida ~a Stat. *Theb.* 10.1; (uentus orientis) eurus est, quando hiemalis ortus ~is emittitur Apul. *Mun.* 11;—(*of the Underworld, etc.*) sunt geminae Somni ~ae Verg. *A.* 6.893; Prop. 4.7.87; ad Styga Taenaria (Orpheus) est ausus descendere ~a Ov. *Met.* 10.13; quos uetat igne Creon Stygiaeque a limine ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 12.558;—(*of the cave of the winds*) si pater Aeolus antro ~am .. saxo premat 10.247.

**d** (app.) a court or council (held in the gateway in certain Semitic towns, in quot., at Dugga).
▶ HVIC SENATVS ET PLEBS .. OMNIVM ~ARVM SENTENTIS ORNAM SVFETIS .. DECREVIT *CIL* 8.26517 (AD 48/9).

**2** (transf.) A place of entry or egress, opening, outlet.
▶ uenti uelut agmine facto, qua data ~a, ruunt Verg. *A.* 1.83; hac ubi se primum ~a mare fudit Man. 4.606;—(*in the body*) quasdam a medio intestino usque ad ~as iecoris .. ductas .. uias Cic. *N.D.* 2.137; uentriculi ~a (*i.e. the pylorus*) Cels. 4.19.1; (*of the anus*) quem attractis pedibus patente ~a percurrent raphani Catul. 15.18; *Priap.* 52.5; (*cf.*) sensus ~ae, uenae hydragogiae Var. *Men.* 290.

**b** a principal means of access to a country (in quot., a frontier post); (spec., usu. pl., in the names of certain narrow mountain passes in Asia Minor, sometimes guarded by actual gates).
▶ ebur .. dentibus ex illis quos mittit ~a Syenes Juv. 11.124;—saltum, in quo Ciliciae ~ae sunt sitae Nep. *Dat.* 7.2; ~ae Caucasiae .. ingens naturae opus montibus interruptis repente, ubi fores additae ferratis trabibus Plin. *Nat.* 6.30; Ecbatana .. a ~is .. Caspiis XX (passus) 6.43; Suet. *Nero* 19.2; (*sg.*) Albana .. ~a V. Fl. 3.497; metuenda .. ~ae limina Caspiacae Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.63.

**portātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [portō + -tiō] The action of carrying or conveying.
▶ armorum .. ~onibus, festinando, agitando omnia plus timoris quam periculi effecerant Sal. *Cat.* 42.2; Vitr. 10.1.5; dolores .. factos .. ex ictu .. uel ponderis supra modum ~one Larg. 101.

**portātrix** ~icis *f.* [portō + -trix] A person who carries or brings.
▶ (P)VLCHRI ONERIS ~IX (*i.e. Venus*) *CIL* 10.3692.

**portendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum *tr.* [por- + tendō] (of omens or sim.) To indicate (some future event, good or bad), portend, presage (esp. pass.); (also of a prophet).
▶ ne forte tibi eueniat magnum malum, quod in quiete tibi ~tumst Pl. *Cur.* 272; haruspices .. in re diuina .. dicebant mihi malum damnumque maxumum ~dier *Poen.* 749; cum Tiberio Graccho occiso magnorum periculorum metus ex ostentis ~deretur Cic. *Ver.* 4.108; ex libris Sibyllinis regnum Romae tribus Corneliis ~di Sal. *Cat.* 47.2; quae ~deret ira magna deum Verg. *A.* 5.706; triste prodigium, occasum regni .. ~dens Liv. 44.37.9; Ov. *Met.* 15.571; quotiens .. illa (*sc.* luna) deficit, ruinam .. illis gentibus ~di Curt. 4.10.6; Plin. *Nat.* 10.41; mihi reputanti somnium meum, istud, quod times tu, egregriam actionem ~dere uidetur Plin. *Ep.* 1.18.2; Suet. *Gal.* 4.2; (*refl.*) quo maturius .. omnibus .. ~dentis sese uictoriae compotes fierent Liv. 29.10.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) id .. populo commutationem rerum ~dit fore perpropinquam Acc. *praet.* 35; perage quod aues tuae fieri posse ~dunt Liv. 1.36.4; (*nom. and inf.*) periculum, quod imminere ipsi per quaedam ostenta ~deretur Suet. *Cl.* 29.3;—(*absol.*) (cometas) tibiarum specie musicae arti ~dere Plin. *Nat.* 2.93;—(*of a prophet*) nunc repeto (Cassandram) haec generi ~dere debita nostro Verg. *A.* 3.184.

**b** (of circumstances, naturally occurring signs).
▶ saluos sum, leno labascit, libertas ~ditur Pl. *Rud.* 1394; exercitum .. eorum periculorum metu, quae uictoribus illis ~debantur, deminuere Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.5; quom praesertim omnes rerum mutationes caedem, fugam aliaque hostilia ~dant Sal. *Jug.* 3.2; cum (sole) oriente radii non inlustres eminebunt, .. pluuiam ~dent Plin. *Nat.* 18.344; praecipuos .. illa metus ~dere uisa est nox miserae Stat. *Theb.* 8.593.

**c** (of the gods) to reveal by means of portents; to give (signs) by way of warning.
▶ cum (di immortales) principibus periculum caedemque ~dunt Cic. *Har.* 53; uictoriam sibi propriam a dis immortalibus ~di *B. Afr.* 82.2; quidnam eo di ~derent prodigio Liv. 5.15.3; (di immortales) auguriis auspiciisque et per nocturnos etiam uisus omnia laeta ac prospera ~dunt 26.41.18; 43.13.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) deos .. qui clarum hoc fore caput diuino quondam circumfuso igni ~derunt Liv. 1.41.3;—uim .. explicantem signa quae a dis hominibus ~dantur Cic. *Div.* 2.130; ea (auspicia) illis exeuntibus in aciem ~disse deos Liv. 30.32.9.

**portensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [portvs + -ensis] Of or belonging to a (particular) harbour; (spec.) of Portus, the town at the harbour for Rome, two miles north of Ostia.
▶ (*at Panormus*) CVR(ATORI) ~IS KAL(ENDARII) *CIL* 10.7295;—TRIBVNO FABRVM NAVALIVM PORTENS(IVM) 14.169; (*m. pl. as noun*) III VIRI ~IVM IN VRBE AGENTIVM 14.4136.

**portentificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [portentvm + -ficvs] Having supernatural effects.
▶ ~is .. uenenis Ov. *Met.* 14.55.

**portentōsē** *adv.* [portentōsvs + -ē] With supernatural effects.
▶ ea .. quae ~ Magi demonstrant Plin. *Nat.* 32.34.

**portentōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* See also portentvōsvs. [portentvm + -ōsvs] (of physical phenomena) Strange and unnatural or abnormal, monstrous, portentous; (in good sense) having supernatural or miraculous properties.
▶ tu .. ~a pestis Cic. *Dom.* 72; an .. illa nos terrent, si quando aliqua ~a .. ex homine nata dicuntur? *Div.* 2.60; (Africa) ~os cercopum ludit in ortus Man. 4.668; ~os fetus extinguimus Sen. *Dial.* 3.15.2; mixtum ~umque et ex diuersis uni male congruentibus membris *Ep.* 92.9; ille post Pythagoram Magorum studiosissimus quanto ~iora tradit! Plin. *Nat.* 24.160; (*cf.*) credo .. promissum Democriti ~um esse, (trachiniam) adalligatam triduo absumere lienes 27.141; Typhonem immani magnitudine, specieque ~a Hyg. *Fab.* 152.1; puerulus .. paruo ~oque capite Suet. *Dom.* 4.2;—(*in good sense*) chelonia .. ~issima Magorum mendaciis .. inpositam linguae futurorum diuinationem praestare promittunt Plin. *Nat.* 37.155.

**b** (of human products, assertions, etc.) perversely imagined or devised, extravagant, fantastic.
▶ (Maecenas) laudem suam corrupit istis orationis ~issimae deliciis Sen. *Ep.* 114.7; ~a Graeciae mendacia Plin. *Nat.* 5.4; uotum .. factum e uitio ~is ingeniis 9.140; libido ~a 14.142; ~a scientiae uenditatio 29.25; labyrinthos, uel ~issimum humani inpendii opus 36.84; commentus nouum balnearum usum, ~issima genera ciborum atque cenarum Suet. *Cal.* 37.1.

**portentum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of portendō]

**1** An abnormal phenomenon, usu. regarded as foreshadowing some momentous event, a portent.
▶ te .. inuoco, ~a ut populo patriae uerruncent bene Acc. *praet.* 6; stellam Veneris .. tantum ~um exstitisse, ut mutaret colorem, magnitudinem Var. *hist.* 6; ~orum expiationes Cic. *Har.* 18; prodigiis atque ~is di immortales nobis futura praedicunt *Phil.* 4.10; te .., Catilina, consulatum sperare .. non prodigium atque ~um est? *Tog. Cand.* fr.15; *N.D.* 2.7; si quod raro fit id ~um putandum est, sapientem esse ~um est *Div.* 2.61; ~a existimarunt quidam grauia esse, ostenta bona: alia ~a quaedam bona, ostenta quaedam tristia appellari Fest. p.245M; uariis ~a deum terroribus obstant Verg. *A.* 7.58; ne quaere .. quem casum ~a ferant 8.533; Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.13; ~o .. similis clades erat, et libri aditi quinam finis .. eius mali ab dis daretur Liv. 10.47.6; V. Max. 1.1.1; in ~o prope maiores habuere Alpis ab Hannibale exsuperatas Plin. *Nat.* 36.2; ~um est, quotiens coepit imago loqui Mart. 11.102.8; terrebatur .. euidentibus ~is somniorum et auspiciorum et ominum Suet. *Nero* 46.1.

**2** (without ref. to future) Something unnatural or extraordinary, a prodigy; (esp.) a strange or abnormal creature, monster; also, an abnormal growth, monstrosity.
▶ factum est .. ingens terrarum ~um .. in agro Mutinensi. namque montes duo inter se concurrerunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.199;—(*w. ref. to animals*) nisi ~a anguisque .. pinnatos scribitis Lucil. 587; multa .. tellus .. ~a creare conatast mira facie membrisque coorta Lucr. 5.837; nigro multa mari dicunt ~a natare *Dirae* 55; nocturnos lemures ~aque Thessala rides? Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.209; quae uirgineo ~a sub inguine latrant (*i.e. Scylla's dogs*) Ov. *Am.* 2.16.23; Sen. *Suas.* 1.1; placuit in Aegypto nutrire ~um, binis et in auersa capitis parte oculis hominem Plin. *Nat.* 11.272; quis nescit .., qualia .. Aegyptos ~a colat? crocodilon adorat pars haec, illa pauet .. ibin Juv. 15.2; (*w. appositive gen.*) mater .. ~um eum hominis dictitabat, nec absolutum a natura, sed tantum incohatum Suet. *Cl.* 3.2;—(*w. ref. to plants*) durant .. et in Italia ~a terrarum (*i.e. evergreen plane trees from Crete*) Plin. *Nat.* 12.12; 19.152.

**b** (applied to persons) a monster of wickedness, vice, or sim.
▶ Gabinium et Pisonem, duo rei publicae ~a Cic. *Prov.* 2; multi .. Catilinam atque illa ~a loquebantur *Mil.* 63; propudium illud et ~um, L. Antonius *Phil.* 14.8; foeda dictu sunt, quae ~um illud (*i.e. Hostius Quadra, a pervert*) .. fecerit Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.3; Theodotus .., et ne uirilia quidem ~a, Pothinus atque Ganymedes Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.60).

**3** Something perversely imagined or devised, an extravagant or monstrous practice, act, invention, etc.
▶ quaerit .. utrum illa uerba an ~a sint Cic. *Orat.* 26; illud queror, tam me ab eis esse contemptum ut haec ~a me consule potissimum cogitarent *Agr.* 2.55; milliarios apros .. linguas phoenicopterorum, et alia ~a luxuriae Sen. *Ep.* 110.12; quo plura iuuent Parthum (*i.e. king Arsaces, about to take Cornelia into his harem*) ~a, fuisse hanc sciet et Crassi Luc. 8.414; putabam .. porcos, sicut in circulis mos est, ~a aliqua facturos Petr. 47.9; ego nec abortiua dico ac ne amatoria quidem .. nec alia magica ~a Plin. *Nat.* 25.25.

**b** a fantastic or supernatural story, conceit, or sim.
▶ cum poetarum .. errore coniungere .. ~a magorum Cic. *N.D.* 1.43; poetarum et pictorum ~a conuincere *Tusc.* 1.10; cetera de genere hoc monstra ac ~a loquuntur Lucr. 4.590; ~um est, quod tradunt (cedrum) abortiuum fieri in

uenere ante perfusa uirilitate PLIN. *Nat.* 24.18; his ~is atque praestigiis a Plinio Secundo scriptis GEL. 10.12.6.

**portentuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [var. of PORTENTŌSVS; for term. cf. *monstruosus*]

**1** Fraught with supernatural warning, ominous, portentous.
▸ ~i cruoris maculas APUL. *Met.* 9.38.

**2** Monstrous, unnatural.
▸ necesse est recipiat sacrilegium .. bonum .. ex aliqua parte esse .. quo quid fieri ~ius potest? SEN. *Ep.* 87.23; ut (speculum) .. in ~am magnitudinem augeat formas *Nat.* 1.6.2; illos concubitus ~os 1.16.5.

**portex** ~icis *f.*: var. of PORTICVS.
▸ ~EX NEPTVNI *CIL* 6.29830; 6.36613.

**Porthāōn** ~onis *m.* A king of Calydon, father of Oeneus (in quot., as a typically obscure mythological figure).
▸ ego te simitu noui cum ~one PL. *Men.* 745.

**Porthāonidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Porthaon (in quot., Meleager or Tydeus).
▸ V. FL. 3.705.

**porthmeūs** ~eōs *m.* [Gk πορθμεύς] A ferryman (in quots., ref. to Charon).
▸ uix nauita ~eus sufficiet simulacra uirum traducere cumba PETR. 121,l.117; ille iam sedet in ripa taetrumque nouicius horret ~ea JUV. 3.266.

**Porthmos** ~ī *m.* [Gk πορθμός] The Greek name for the Strait of Gibraltar.
▸ MELA 1.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.74.

**porticātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PORTICVS + -TIŌ] A colonnaded structure.
▸ si amplum quid aedificari testator iusserit, ueluti incircum ~ones MACER *dig.* 11.7.37.1.

**porticula** ~ae *f.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [PORTICVS + -VLA, -VLVS] A small portico or colonnade.
▸ exhedria quaedam mihi noua sunt instituta in ~a Tusculani CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.3. β MACERIA .. CVN MVNIMENTO ET ~O *CIL* 6.10273.

**porticuncula** ~ae *f.* [PORTICVS + *-unculus* (-CVLVS)] = PORTICVLA.
▸ IN INTROITVM ~AE *CIL* 6.8861.

**porticus** ~ūs *f.*, (*m.*). [prob. PORTA + -CVS; decl. on anal. of *domus*] GENDER: m. in PETR. 77.4. FORMS: acc. pl. ~*os* *CIL* 10.5348; gen. pl. ~*um* VITR. 5.1.6; see also PORTEX.

**1** A covered walk having its roof supported by columns, portico, colonnade.
▸ Aesculapi liberorum saucii opplent ~us ENN. *scen.* 165; gynaeceum aedificare uolt .. et ambulacrum et ~um PL. *Mos.* 756; TER. *Ad.* 573; pauimentata ~us CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; ut in ~u Pompei potius quam in campo ambulemus *Fat.* 8; ~us .. stans .. in perpetuum paribus suffulta columnis LUCR. 4.426; elapsus Pyrrhi de caede Polites .. ~ibus longis fugit et uacua atria lustrat VERG. *A.* 2.528; ~us Agrippae HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.26; columnae basilicarum tam altae, quam ~us latae fuerint, faciendae uidentur VITR. 5.1.5; 5.6.4; OV. *Rem.* 627; VELL. 2.81.4; MART. 8.79.4; ~us in qua gestetur dominus quotiens pluit JUV. 7.178; ~um ambulatoriam ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.1; (*cf.*) nec ut ceteri greges uniuersi claudi debent, sed per ~us harae faciendae sunt quibus aut a partu aut etiam praegnates includantur COL. 7.9.9;—(*as a protection for beehives*) conuenit aluaria ~ibus supermuniri. sin aliter, luto Punico frondibus inlimatis adumbrari 9.7.4; 9.14.14;—(*on a ship*) fabricauit .. Liburnicas .. magna thermarum et ~uum .. laxitate SUET. *Cal.* 37.2.

**b** a covered way in siegeworks.
▸ pedalibus lignis coniunctis inter se ~us integebantur atque hac agger inter manus proferebatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.3.

**c** the covered gallery at the top of an amphitheatre, from which the poorer classes watched.
▸ CALP. *Ecl.* 7.47.

**2** (spec.) The colonnade (Stoa) at Athens in which Zeno used to teach (sometimes used as a symbol of Stoic philosophy).
▸ Chrysippum, qui fulcire putatur ~um Stoicorum CIC. *Luc.* 75; quemcumque inscitia ueri caecum agit, insanum Chrysippi ~us et grex autumat HOR. *S.* 2.3.44; PERS. 3.54; ἀπάθεια .. quorundam .. ex eadem ~u prudentiorum hominum, sicuti iudicio Panaetii .. inprobata GEL. 12.5.10.

**portiō** ~ōnis *f.* [perh. back-formation from *pro portione* (< **partione*, cf. PARS)] ORTHOG.: *porcione* *CIL* 2.1174.10.

**1** *pro* ~*one*, In the degree proper to each, proportionately.
▸ tu pro ~one nec uir nec mulier mihi es PL. *Rud.* 1115; conpeditis, uti quidquid operis facient, pro ~one addito (*sc.* uinum) CATO *Agr.* 57; ea pecunia .. tributim a singulis pro ~one census exigebatur VAR. *L.* 5.181; cum in omnis Asiae ciuitates pro ~one pecuniam discripsisset CIC. *Flac.* 32; quae Graece ἀναλογία, Latine (audendum est enim, quoniam haec primum a nobis nouantur) conparatio pro ~one dici potest *Tim.* 13; quonam modo .. indignari possunt, quibus aliquid noui adiectum commodi sit, eis laborem etiam nouum pro ~one iniungi? LIV. 5.4.3; pro rata ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 11.40;—(*w. gen.*) oportet .. causis principia pro ~one rerum praeponere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.320; sollertiae ac rationis pro ~one VITR. 1.1.1; pro ~one eius temporis, quo pecunia numerata non esset JAVOL. *dig.* 19.2.21; modus agri pro ~one officii dabatur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.141; utrum id contractus genus pro ~one emptionis et uenditionis est, an ..? CELS. *dig.* 12.4.16;—(*followed by* ac, quam) remittendum in datione pro ~one, ac decem primis processit VAR. *R.* 3.9.21; VT PRO ~ONE, QVAM DIV APPARVISSENT, MERCEDEM PRO EO KAPERENT *CIL* 1.594.1.4.7.

**b** *pro sua* (*uirili*) ~*one* as far as one (a man) can.
▸ quidquid loquemur ubicumque, sit pro sua scilicet ~one perfectum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.28; VT PRO SVA QVISQVE ~ONE IMPENSAS CONFERAT *Lex Vip.* 16 (*Font. iur.* p.294);—tamquam pro uirili ~one innocentiam principi donares TAC. *Ag.* 45.3; ut pro uirili ~one armis ac manu uictoriam iuuerit *Hist.* 3.20.

**2** Ratio, proportion; *ex* ~*onibus*, *pro* ~*onibus*, in accordance with proportions.
▸ alumen aequa ~one cum ture contritum CELS. 5.28.6.B; praemium erit ei, qui primus occupauerit uerticem, talenta x, uno minus accipiet, qui proximus ei uenerit, eademque ad decem homines seruabitur ~o CURT. 7.11.12; non hoc ea ~one illi accidit qua omnibus SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.3; habetur personarum ac dignitatium ~o SEN. *Ben.* 2.16.2; quare latitudo porticus .. non seruet ~onem suam 7.1.5; si quis conparet onera corporibus earum, fateatur nullis ~one uires esse maiores PLIN. *Nat.* 11.108; quanto .. essent miserabiliora .. tanto sunt quadam ~one ad afficiendum potentiora QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.26;—(*gen.*) capita piscibus ~one corporum maxima PLIN. *Nat.* 11.129;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) teredines capite ad ~onem grandissimo 16.220; si octonariae, centena, si denariae, centena uicena ac deinde ad has ~ones 31.58; CONDVCTOR VNVM PLVRESVE ARTIFICES IDONEOS IN ~ONEM RECIPITO *Lex Vip.* 42 (*Font. iur.* p.292);—reliqua .. pro ~onibus atque symmetriis facienda uidentur VITR. 4.8.3; catapultarum rationes, e quibus membris ex ~onibus componantur, dixi 10.10.6.

**3** A portion, part.
▸ ut .. id quod superesset triennio aequis ~onibus persolueretur LIV. 6.35.4; pari ~one inter se mixta pix, cera, alumen CELS. 4.31.6; cum interim illae (*sc.* undae) ~onibus crescunt SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.4; minorem ~onem aetas nostra quam puncti habet, si omni tempori comparetur 6.21.2; securitatis magna ~o est nihil inique facere *Ep.* 105.7; quid, quod tam paucos annos inter studia ac uitia non aequa ~one diuidimus? *Nat.* 7.25.4; in uno .. metallo .. tricensima sexta ~o (argenti) inuenitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.80; deorum quaedam immortalium ~o (*i.e. the Roman people*) 36.118; JUV. 9.128; (o)ecumene .. hoc est habitabilis et cognita terreni ~o AGEN. *agrim.* p.22; ~o .. suprema linguae MAUR. 199.

**b** (applied to a participant in an action, etc.).
▸ dabimus te in omnem memoriam, clarissimum caput, Gaianae cladis magna ~o! SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.10; quota enim ego sum ~o istius indignationis? QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.35,l.14).

**4** The portion due to a person, share.
▸ ueniet et ad illum diu felicem sua ~o (*sc.* malorum) SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.7; supra ~onem COL. 7.1.2; ut statim ~onem meam sibi addiceret PLIN. *Ep.* 7.11.6; antequam ~ones fructuum fiant ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7; ~ones collationum ita erunt faciendae 37.6.1.24.

**portisculus** ~ī *m.* [*port-* (PORTA); term. perh. as *acisculus* (ACISCVLĀRIVS)]

**1** A kind of hammer used in beating time for rowers.
▸ remiges .. sub ~um, sub flagrum conscribti CATO *orat.* 180; ne palmularum pulsus nec ~i LABER. *com.* 53; (*in fig. phr.*) ad loquendum atque ad tacendum tute habeas ~um PL. *As.* 518.

**2** A person who beats time to rowers.
▸ ~us signum cum dare coepisset ENN. *Ann.* 228; ut .. ~orum et remigum uisu auditque te oblectares FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N).

**portitor** ~ōris *m.* [prob. PORTVS + -TOR]

**1** A person who collects import and export dues, tolls, or sim., a customs officer, etc.
▸ dum percontor ~ores, ecquae nauis uenerit ex Asia PL. *St.* 366; solutumst ~ori iam portorium *Trin.* 1107; epistulam .. audiui .. ad ~ores esse delatam: hanc petam TER. *Ph.* 150; cum te .. ~orem ad partiendas mercis missum putares CIC. *Vat.* 12; *Off.* 1.150; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re);—(*cf.*) si intolerandum hos ξυίρος ~ores omnibus omnium pecuniis constitui CIC. *Agr.* 2.61; nolo eundem populum imperatorem et ~orem esse terrarum *Rep.* 4.7;—(*applied to an inquisitive person*) quotiens foras ire uolo, me retines, reuocas, rogitas, quo ego eam .. ~orem domum duxi, ita omnem mihi rem necesse eloqui est PL. *Men.* 117.

**b** (app., as adj.) = PORTITŌRIVS.
▸ VT VETERANI MILITES OMNIBVS VECTIGALIB(VS) ~ORIBVS PVBLICIS LIBERATI IMMVNES ESSE DEBEA(NT) *A. Epig.* 10.75b.

**2** (applied to Charon, app. as performing a similar function in the Underworld).
▸ ~or Orci VERG. *G.* 4.502; *A.* 6.298; ubi ~or aera recepit PROP. 4.11.7; OV. *Met.* 10.73; flagrantis ~or undae LUC. 6.704; Lethaei ~or amnis STAT. *Theb.* 12.559; SIL. 9.251.

**b** (hence, in general) a ferryman, carrier.
▸ Platon cum flumen naue transisset nec ab illo quicquam ~or exegisset SEN. *Ben.* 6.18.1; Phryxi nec ~or Helles .. pecorum princeps (*i.e. Aries*) COL. 10.155; LUC. 4.57; MART. 10.71.7; Hyperboreae glacialis ~or Vrsae (*i.e. Boötes*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.693.

**portitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PORTITOR + -IVS] Connected with import or export dues.
▸ emit puerum .. pretio denariorum ducentorum et capitulario ~o *FIRA* 3.132.5.

**portiuncula** ~ae *f.* [PORTIŌ + -CVLVS] A very small part.
▸ uestis ita infectae ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.83; minimam ~am GAIUS *dig.* 29.4.13; si tam spatiosae domus usus sit relictus homini mediocri, ut ~a contentus sit ULP. *dig.* 7.8.4.

**portlāca** see PORTVLĀCA.

**portō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [*poreo (Goth. *farjan*, Ger. *fahren*; see also PORTA) + -TŌ]

**1** To transport, convey.
▸ duona eorum ~ant ad nauis ANDR. *poet.* 26(28).2; quo ~as puerum? TER. *An.* 722; frumento adeso, quod ex areis in oppidum ~atum est SIS. *hist.* 16; cum .. frumentum .. in eum locum quo imperabatur ~are nollet CIC. *Ver.* 3.189; eis impedimentis quae secum agere ac ~are non poterant CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.4; exercitus, qui in Africam ~aretur, scribitur SAL. *Jug.* 27.5; NISI QVOD AEDIVM SACRARVM .. CAVSSA .. ADVEHI ~ARI OPORTEBIT *CIL* 1.593.58; talaria .. quae sublimem alis .. ~ant VERG. *A.* 4.241; raptam ex agris praedam ~antes Veios rediere LIV. 1.15.2; ~atu faciles (*sc.* uuae) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42; Italia .. longinquas in prouincias commeatus ~abat TAC. *Ann.* 12.43; 'ferri' proprie dicimus, quae quis suo corpore baiulat: '~ari' ea, quae quis iumento secum ducit GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.235; (*cf.*) te iam septima ~at omnibus errantem terris et fluctibus aestas VERG. *A.* 1.755;—(*of ships*) melior nauis quam quae stlataria ~at ENN. *Ann.* 226; naues tormenta machinasque ~antes LIV. 30.10.3;—(*poet., of the wind*) nubila ~abunt uenti transuersa per auras LUCR. 6.190; lenes aurae .. hanc quoque tristi procul a poena ~ate .. templa ad Triuiae [SEN.] *Oct.* 978; (*cf.*) tristitiam et metus tradam proteruis .. ~are uentis HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.3.

**b** to convey (news, etc.).
▸ multa patri mandata dabat ~anda VERG. *A.* 9.312; nostra .. quid ~et iam nostis epistula OV. *Pont.* 3.7.5; consulta responsaque ut internuntius numinis ~abat TAC. *Hist.* 4.65.

**c** (refl. or sim.) to take oneself, direct one's steps, move.
▸ se Aquila ardenti cum corpore ~at CIC. *Arat.* 328(87); consul titubantem ad moenia gressum ~abat SIL. 10.632.

**2** To carry by bodily effort, bear.
▸ magi' decorumst libertum potius quam patronum onus in uia ~are PL. *As.* 690; prae se ~ant ascendibilem semitam, quam scalam uocitant POMPON. *com.* 9[1]; ut .. miles cibum et arma ~aret SAL. *Jug.* 45.2; sequuntur te pueri lasanum ~antes oenophorumque HOR. *S.* 1.6.109; militi .. nihil secum praeter instrumenta belli ~anti LIV. 21.30.9; ea .. quae restinguendo igni forent ~antes 30.6.3; abiectis, uix quae ~auerat, armis STAT. *Theb.* 9.46; (*sup.*) mala piraque iumentis ~atu mire grauia sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 23.116; (*cf.*) infesta ~antem cuspide uulnus impedit anteuolans Herium SIL. 17.451; (*of copulating insects*) marem ~ante femina PLIN. *Nat.* 11.107;—(*fig.*) an, quod aetatem ~at bellule, puer tibi semper uidetur? APUL. *Met.* 5.31.

**b** (of a vehicle, horse, etc.) to carry.
▸ aperta lectica mima ~abatur CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; quem Thracius .. ~at equus VERG. *A.* 9.50; turrem .. magnam uim armatorum .. ~antem promouit LIV. 32.17.10; (delphinus) adludens nantibus impositosque ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 9.26; curru seruus ~atur eodem JUV. 10.42; uehiculum conduxisti, ut onus tuum ~aret LABEO *dig.* 19.2.60.8.

**c** (refl.) to support oneself (in motion).
▸ dum .. pedibus me ~o meis nullo dextram subeunte bacillo JUV. 3.28.

**d** (of stationary objs.) to support, carry.
▸ Luna .. ~andis tantum suffecta columnis STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.29.

**3** To bring with one.
▸ trecentos nummos Philippos ~at praesidi PL. *Poen.* 670; tabulas accepi quas mecum ~o CIC. *Att.* 7.3.9; quem secum patrios aiunt ~are penatis VERG. *A.* 4.598; haud ullas ~abis opes Acherontis ad undas PROP. 3.5.13; sol .. gelidas hiemes hebetato lumine ~at GERM. *Arat.* 493; (*cf.*) cum depilatos, Chreste, coleos ~es MART. 9.27.1.

**b** (w. abst. or nonmaterial obj.).
▸ me credit aliquam sibi fallaciam ~are TER. *An.* 433; libertatem atque patriam in dextris uostris ~are SAL. *Cat.* 58.8; tibi somnia tristia ~ans (Somnus) VERG. *A.* 5.840; ne qua tibi insidias ~arent uisa timores PROP. 1.3.29; has spes cogitationesque secum ~antes urbem ingressi sunt LIV. 1.34.10; non uanam ~antia uerba salutem OV. *Pont.* 3.4.1; quae uisa ~as? effer in medium metus SEN. *Tro.* 437; et matutinum ~at ineptus Haue MART. 1.55.6; remeat ~ans immania Tydeus ausa STAT. *Theb.* 3.236; ad maritos ierunt ~antes gloriam domesticam, pecuniam publicam APUL. *Apol.* 18.

**c** (fig.) to bring with it, i.e. imply.
▸ nescioquid peccati ~at haec purgatio TER. *Hau.* 625.

**portōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [< **portitorium* (PORTITOR + -IVM)] A payment levied on goods passing through a port, frontier, or other barrier, a duty, toll.
▸ istum portitorem priuabo ~io PL. *As.* 159; *Trin.* 1107; illi qui inscriptum (*i.e. unregistered goods*) e portu exportant clanculum, ne ~ium dent LUCIL. 723; ~IBIS TERRESTRIBVS MARITVMEISQVE .. CAPIVNDEIS *CIL* 1.589.2.31; scriptura, decumae, ~ium CIC. *Flac.* 19; uectigal ac ~ium Dyrrachinorum totum in huius unius quaestum esse conuersum *Prov.* 5; per Alpis, quo magno cum periculo magnisque cum ~iis mercatores ire consuerant CAES. *Gal.*

3.1.2; erant omnibus ostiis Nili custodiae exigendi ~ii causa dispositae *B. Alex.* 13.1; Liv. 38.44.4; id (*sc.* uehiculum) cum pontem transiret, redemptor eius pontis ~ium ab eo exigebat Labeo *dig.* 19.2.60.8; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.78; Suet. *Vit.* 14.2;—(*w. gen. of object taxed*) ut ~ium uini institueret Cic. *Font.* 19; remissum est ~ium mercis huius Plin. *Nat.* 19.56; Suet. *Jul.* 43.1; quom .. Traianus Euphrati et Tigridis ~ia equorum et camelorum tribularet Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.214(209N);—(*applied to money given to Charon*) Charon, protenus expetens ~ium, sic .. sutili cumba deducit commeantes Apul. *Met.* 6.18;—(*transf.*) tempus est desinere, sed si prius ~ium soluero. 'initium est salutis notitia peccati' Sen. *Ep.* 28.9.

**portula** ~ae *f.* [porta + -vla] A small gate.
▸ antepagmenta .. inponito, ferroqve plano figito, ~aqve tegito *CIL* 1.698.2.6; conuenerat .. ut Philemenus ~a adsueta uenationem inferens armatos induceret Liv. 25.9.9; 25.24.3.

**portulāca** ~ae *f.* [app. portvla + -*aca* (cf. *lingulaca*)] Forms: *portlaca* read in Cels. 6.6.38. The herb purslane, *Portulaca oleracea*, = porcilāca a.
▸ Var. in Non. p.551M; boni suci sunt .. lactuca, urtica, .. ~a Cels. 2.20.1; 4.16(9).3; herbae, quas appropinquante uindemia condire possis, ut ~a, et holus Col. 12.13.2; Larg. 53; 158.

**Portūnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of the god Portunus; (neut. pl. as noun) his festival, celebrated on 17 Aug.
▸ flamen ~is Fest. p.217M;—~ia dicta a Portuno, cui eo die .. feriae institutae Var. *L.* 6.19; (*abbrev.*) xvi (kal sept) por n(vndinae) p(vblicae) fer(iae) portvn(o) *Fast. Ant.* (*CIL* 1.p.244).

**Portūnium** ~ii *neut.* (app.) The temple of Portunus in Rome or its precincts (frequented by flower-sellers).
▸ secundum Tiberim ad ~ium (*cj.*, Iunium *codd.*) forum piscarium uocant Var. *L.* 5.146; alia dignitate sunt (flores et coronae) in ~io quom a coronariis ueneunt, alia quom a sacerdotibus in templo porriguntur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.164(19N).

**Portūnus** ~ī *m.* The presiding deity of harbours.
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 2.66; eum .. sub fluctibus audiit omnis Nereidum .. chorus .., et pater ipse .. ~us euntem impulit Verg. *A.* 5.241; in portus nato ius erit omne tuo (*i.e. of Ino*), quem nos ~um, sua lingua Palaemona dicet Ov. *Fast.* 6.547; Hyg. *Fab.* 2.5; Apul. *Apol.* 31.

**portuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [portvs + -ōsvs] Well provided with harbours or anchorage.
▸ mare .. ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 3.69; quae (pars Numidiae) ~ior et aedificiis magis exornata erat Sal. *Jug.* 16.5; sinus ~us Mela 2.3; flumen nauigabile .. ostio ~um Plin. *Nat.* 6.94; ~is litoribus 37.201;—(*of a voyage*) nauigationis longae et hiemalis et minime ~ae periculum Cic. *Fam.* 6.20.1.

**portus** ~ūs *m.* [cogn. w. porta] Forms: gen. sg. ~*i* Turp. *com.* 49; abl. sg. ~*o* *CIL* 6.37807, 15.409; dat. or abl. pl. most often ~*ibus*, but ~*ubus* in Liv. 39.26.3, Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.38, Petr. 101.9, etc.

**1** A harbour, port.
▸ passo uelo uicinum, Aquilo, Orestem in ~um fer Naev. *trag.* 16; e ~u nostra nauis soluitur Pl. *Bac.* 288; *Mer.* 326; Ter. *Hec.* 77; Lucil. 126; qui in ~u Syracusis operas dabat (*i.e. was a customs officer*) Cic. *Ver.* 2.171; ignoratis .. ~um Caietae .. plenissimum nauium inspectante praetore a praedonibus esse direptum ..? *Man.* 33; hanc epistulam dedimus L. Tarquitio simul e ~u egredienti sed expeditius nauiganti *Att.* 6.8.4; summa .. erat uasto .. mari .. prope nullis ~ibus difficultas nauigandi Caes. *Gal.* 3.12.3; nauis onerarias, quae longius a ~u in salo stabant *B. Afr.* 62.5; Nep. *Di.* 9.2; placidum Syrtes ~um (*sc.* praebeant) Prop. 3.19.7; captas naues Messanam in ~um deduxerunt Liv. 21.49.3; 26.42.5; dum adplicant nauigia crepidini ~us Curt. 4.5.21; in ~u Ostiensi Plin. *Nat.* 9.14; ~ui Ephesiorum aperiendo curam insumpserat Tac. *Ann.* 16.23; proc(vrator) ~vs vtrivsqve (*i.e. Portus Augusti and Portus Traiani, two artificial harbours at Ostia*) *CIL* 14.170;—(*pl. for sg.*) haec ubi dicta, petunt ~us et uela secundi intendunt Zephyri Verg. *A.* 5.32; Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.35; ~ubus egredior Ov. *Ep.* 15.127;—(*poet.*) ite ad Stygios, umbrae, ~us Sen. *Her. F.* 1131;—(*in fig. phrs.*) hoc opus exegi .. contigimus ~us, quo mihi cursus erat Ov. *Rem.* 812; Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.3.

**b** (as formed naturally by the mouth of a river).
▸ fluminis intrastis ripas ~uque sedetis Verg. *A.* 7.201; Nilus .. per septem ~us in maris exit aquas Ov. *Am.* 2.13.10; *Ep.* 14.107.

**c** (in place names).
▸ ~um Itium (*in Gallia Belgica*) Caes. *Gal.* 5.5.1; in ~um, qui Menelai uocatur Nep. *Ag.* 8.6; ~us Hannibalis (*in Lusitania*) Mela 3.7; ~us Garnae (*in Apulia*) Plin. *Nat.* 3.103;—(*cf.*) sub Herculeo sacratus nomine ~us (*i.e. Portus Herculis Monoecii = Monaco*) Luc. 1.405.

**2** (in fig. context, or transf.) A means of escape from danger or trouble, a refuge, haven.
▸ neque sepulchrum quo recipiat habeat ~um corporis Enn. *scen.* 364; huius periclo fit, ego in ~u nauigo (*i.e. I'm out of danger*) Ter. *An.* 480; exsilium .. non supplicium est, sed perfugium ~usque supplici Cic. *Caec.* 100; in malis rei publicae ~um aliquem suorum malorum inuenire *Sul.* 41; optimus est ~us paenitenti mutatio consili *Phil.* 12.7; nisi me in philosophiae ~um contulissem *Fam.* 7.30.2; maiores uestri castra munita ~um ad omnis casus exercitus ducebant esse Liv. 44.39.2; unus est .. huius uitae fluctuantis .. ~us euentura contemnere Sen. *Ep.* 104.22; ea condicio uitae est, ut mori plerumque etiam optumis ~us sit Plin. *Nat.* 25.24;—(*applied to persons*) uos eritis nostrae ~us et ara fugae Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.68; pater o rerum, ~us uitae Sen. *Her. F.* 1072; tu domino requies ~usque senectae Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.70.

**3** A warehouse, depot (cf. nāvāle 3).
▸ ex f(iglinis) ter(e)nt(ianis) .., ~(v) licini, op(vs) dol(iare) *CIL* 15.630; '~us' appellatus est conclusus locus, quo importantur merces et inde exportantur: eaque nihilo minus statio est conclusa atque munita Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.59; opvs ex pr(aedio) p m crispi de ~o parrae *CIL* 15.409; 15.410.

**4** (prob.) A door (acc. Festus, p. 233M, = *domus*).
▸ cui testimonium defuerit, is tertiis diebus ob ~um obuagulatum ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20).

**pōrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πῶρος] A kind of stone, prob. tufa.
▸ polituris accommodatur .. (harena) quae fit e ~o lapide aut e pumice Plin. *Nat.* 36.53; (lapis) Pario .. similis candore et duritia, minus tantum ponderosus, qui ~us uocatur 36.132.

**pos**[1] see potis.

**pos**[2] shortened form of post[1].

**posca** ~ae *f.* [*po-* (see pōtō) + -*sca* (as in *esca*)] A mixture of vinegar and water.
▸ alii ebrii sunt, alii ~am potitant Pl. *Mil.* 836; tantilli doni caussa, holerum atque escarum et ~arum *Truc.* 609; Var. *L.* 5.122; dari .. potest .. halica .. si firmus est stomachus .., ex aqua mulsa; si uel ille languet .., ex ~a Cels. 3.6.10; 4.12.9; sucusex uino aut ~a potus Plin. *Nat.* 23.138; 31.125; Larg. 46; 197; Suet. *Vit.* 12.1.

**poscinummius** ~a, ~um *a.* [poscō + nvmmvs + -ivs] Demanding money, mercenary.
▸ basiola .. meretricum ~a Apul. *Met.* 10.21.

**poscō** ~ere, poposcī *tr.* [< *$p\underset{\circ}{r}(k)$-sko*, cf. Skt *$p\underset{\circ}{r}cch\acute{a}ti$* 'asks'; root as in prex] Forms: pf. *peposcit* Val. Ant. *hist.* 60.

**1** To ask for insistently or authoritatively, demand, call for.
▸ si quis auidus ~it escam auariter Pl. *Rud.* 1238; mille nummum ~it Ter. *Hau.* 606; (iudex) tabulas ~it, litteras inspicit Tit. *orat.* 2; iste omnia abstulit, alia rogando, alia ~endo, alia sumendo Cic. *Ver.* 2.84; medico, mercedis quantum ~et, promitti iubeto *Fam.* 16.14.1; Dardanidae infensi poenas cum sanguine ~unt Verg. *A.* 2.72; oscula .. negat, quae ~ente magis gaudeat eripi Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.27; cum omnibus locis ~eretur pugna Liv. 6.23.8; rei capitalis diem dicere ac uades ~ere coeperunt 25.4.10; aquam poposcit ad manus Petr. 27.6; stabat Drusus silentium manu ~ens Tac. *Ann.* 1.25; ~ebat .. tempus euocandorum testium 13.52; Gel. 1.8.5;—(*w.* ab) comitiis diem a M. Marcio praetore peposcit Val. Ant. *hist.* 60; Cic. *Ver.* 2.117; Hannibalem .. frustra iam diu ~entem ab domo auxilia Liv. 28.42.18;—(*w. abl. of place whence*) Phraaten regis Phraatis filium Roma ~ebant Tac. *Ann.* 6.31;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) suam quisque partem piscium ~ant sibi Pl. *Rud.* 980; nec ueniam antiquis, sed honorem et praemia ~i Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.78; magno ~itur ille (locus) deo Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.48;—(*w. pred. gdve., noun*) cum (turibulum) inspiciendum poposcisses Cic. *Ver.* 4.46; uotis uictorem Eteoclea ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 11.186;—(*poet.*) cum ~entis somnum declinat ocellos Prop. 2.1.11;—(*transf.*) in argumentis Caecilius ~it palmam, in ethesin Terentius Var. *Men.* 399.

**b** (w. inf. or acc. and inf.).
▸ (*w. inf.*) delubra .. uestra tueri ~imus Ov. *Met.* 8.708; V. Fl. 4.194; (*poet.*) quos (*sc.* dumos) leniter adflans aura .. ~it confundere *Culex* 156;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ereptum .. dolo reddi sibi ~it honorem Verg. *A.* 5.342; (*poet.*) ne quodcumque uelit ~at sibi fabula credi Hor. *Ars* 339.

**c** (w. *ut*).
▸ ~entes ut confestim inde ad castra hostium duceret .. nihil poenae recusabant Liv. 5.28.9; Sil. 13.268; Tac. *Hist.* 2.39; Juv. 5.112;—(*cf., w. neut. pron. as antecedent*) ~o hoc mihi, ut .. numerum .. oratorium dicere intellegar Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.57.

**d** (w. advs.).
▸ sic fata Iouis ~unt Verg. *A.* 4.614; 11.901.

**e** (ellipt. or absol., usu.) to demand money; app. also, to call for toasts.
▸ relicuom dat operam—ne sit relicuom, ~endo atque auferendo, ut mos est mulierum Pl. *Truc.* 16; superbum, semper ~entem, semper rapientem, semper ebrium Cic. *Phil.* 5.24; 'improbus es cum ~is' ait, sed pensio clamat '~e' Juv. 9.63;—fit sermo inter eos, et inuitatio ut Graeco more biberetur; hortatur hospes, ~unt maioribus poculis Cic. *Ver.* 1.66.

**2** (w. double acc.) To demand (something of someone), ask (a person) insistently or authoritatively (for a thing).
▸ quod tu istum talentum ~is? Pl. *Rud.* 1376; Milesios nauem poposcit Cic. *Ver.* 1.86; 2.119; Catul. 41.2; ~e deos ueniam Verg. *A.* 4.50; nulla salus bello, pacem te ~imus omnes 11.362; Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.12; claues portarum cum (C. Terentius) magistratus poposcisset Liv. 27.24.8; quae ~et munus amantem Ov. *Ars* 3.805; Sen. *Ep.* 60.2; Pers. 6.61; Juv. 6.149;—(*pass.*) is dare uolt, is se aliquid ~i Pl. *As.* 181; nec tantum segetes .. ~ebatur humus Ov. *Met.* 1.138; *Fast.* 4.670; quod, cui salus imperii .. accepta ferri deberet, rationem pecuniae .. ~eretur Gel. 4.18.12; (*transf.*) (boues) anniculae fecunditatem ~untur Plin. *Nat.* 8.176.

**b** (w. acc. of person only) to make a demand on.
▸ (argentarii) ratione utuntur, ludis ~unt neminem Pl. *Cas.* 27; *Cur.* 683; tanto ocius te ut ~at et tu, id quod cupis, quam ocissime ut des Ter. *Hau.* 867; fidem meam malo quam thesauros. ad summam, quisquam me bis poposcit? Petr. 57.9.

**3** To demand the presence or attendance of, summon.
▸ ad te confugio et supplex tua numina ~o Verg. *A.* 1.666; ne quaere .. quem casum portenta ferant: ego ~or 8.533; Hor. *Carm.* 1.32.1; absentem .. ~it nunc Pelian, tanta iuuenem qui perderet ira V. Fl. 7.315; Suet. *Nero* 45.2; (*poet.*) fabula, quae ~i uult et spectata reponi Hor. *Ars* 190;—(*w. pred. noun*) uti .. aspere in Metellum de bello scribant, Marium imperatorem ~ant Sal. *Jug.* 65.4; fatis regem se .. ~i Verg. *A.* 8.12;—(*w.* ad, in + *acc.*) si me solum Teucri in certamina ~unt 11.434; quem (*sc. Philoctetes*) .. uates delenda ad Pergama ~unt Ov. *Met.* 13.320.

**b** to demand for custody, trial, punishment, or sim.
▸ accusant ei quos populus ~it Cic. *S. Rosc.* 13; sescentos obsides poposcit Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.1; per ima cucurrit ossa tremor, cui fata parent, quem ~at Apollo Verg. *A.* 2.121; poena neque haec satis est: regis quoque filia monstro ~itur aequoreo Ov. *Met.* 11.212; Sil. 2.44; huius .. cladis auctor Hannibal ~itur Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.7); (*cf.*) magna uerba excidunt, cum tortor poposcit manum Sen. *Ep.* 82.7; (*poet.*) plebis .. quis fleat interitus? hos bella, hos aequora ~unt Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.213;—(*w. pred. noun, gdve.*) dictatorem ~ere reum Liv. 9.26.17; quem quisque accusandum poposcisset Tac. *Hist.* 4.40;—(*w.* ad) Macer ad exitium ~ebatur 2.36;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) ~endum poenae iuuenem Sil. 1.677.

**4** To ask for in marriage.
▸ Pl. *Aul.* 160; sine dote ~o tuam sororem filio *Trin.* 499; (sese) hanc cupere uxorem (dicit) — modone quae inuentast? — eam: et quidem iubebit ~i Ter. *Hau.* 775; *Arg. Pl. Trin.* 5;—(*w. pred. noun*) filiam tuam mi uxorem ~o Pl. *Aul.* 219; *Cas.* 993.

**5** (w. abl. of price) To demand (at an auction), bid for.
▸ commodis ~it, pater. — nequiquam ~it; ego habebo Pl. *Mer.* 438; tanti quanti ~it, uin tanti illam emi? 490; hominem aedis iube mancupio ~ere *Mos.* 1091; age licemini. qui cena ~it? ecqui ~it prandio? *St.* 222; Plin. *Nat.* 35.88.

**6** To demand to know (about); (also w. indir. qu.).
▸ ne quis eos .. contingere posset moliriue moram aut ueniendi ~ere causas Verg. *A.* 1.414;—(*w. double acc.*) Parilia ~or; non ~or frustra, si fauet alma Pales Ov. *Fast.* 4.721; dux Erebi populos ~ebat crimina uitae Stat. *Theb.* 8.22;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ausus est in conuentu ~ere qua de re quisque uellet audire Cic. *de Orat.* 3.129; quae sit sententia ~o Verg. *A.* 3.59; V. Max. 8.15.ext.2.

**7** (of inanim. or abst. things) To demand as necessary, call for, require.
▸ quid rei publicae tempora ~erent, cogitauerunt Cic. *Flac.* 98; adfingunt rumoribus Galli quod res ~ere uidebatur Caes. *Gal.* 7.1.2; non hoc ista sibi tempus spectacula ~it Verg. *A.* 6.37; quae belli usus ~unt Liv. 26.43.7; bibe plus etiam, quam quod praecordia ~unt Ov. *Rem.* 535; hic locus fabulam ~it Sen. *Ben.* 7.21.1; nec (anser) maximam curam ~it Col. 8.13.1; cliuosa altiores scrobes ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 17.168; (periodus) ~itur .. austera, si accuses Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.128; (*w.* ab) quid a me cuiusque tempus ~at Cic. *Planc.* 79;—(*w. inf.*) res ~ere uidetur de ratione scribendi pauca praefari Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N);—(*w.* ut) res .. ~ere uidetur, ut huius quoque seruiti mei disciplinam exponam Apul. *Met.* 9.31;—(*w. advs. or ellipt.*) dicam tum quando usus ~et; interea tace Pl. *Mil.* 810; te .. desidero neque ego magis quam ipsa res et tempus ~it Cic. *Att.* 2.25.2; (Alcibiades) cum tempus ~eret, laboriosus, patiens Nep. *Alc.* 1.3; si forte ita res ~eret Liv. 10.43.4; in usu est et collicias interponere, si ita locus ~at Plin. *Nat.* 18.179; Suet. *Tib.* 65.2.

**posculentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [var. of pōcvlentvs or pōtvlentvs, prob. influenced by *esculentus*] Drinkable.
▸ in ea parte oris qua esculentis et ~is iter natura patefecit Cic. *N.D.* 2.141; penus est .. quod esculentum aut ~um est Q. Scaev. *iur.* 1; Herculi .. omnia esculenta, ~a Fest. p.253M; Gel. 17.11.2.

**pōsia** ~ae *f.* Also **pausia, pōsea, pausea, pūsea.** [perh. foreign] A kind of olive picked before becoming ripe.
▸ in agro crasso .. oleam conditiuam .. orcitem, poseam .. serito Cato *Agr.* 6.1; 7.4; oleas esui optime condi scribit Cato orcites et puseas Var. *R.* 1.60.1; amara pausia baca Verg. *G.* 2.86; ~ae .. oleum saporis egregii, dum uiride est Col. 5.8.4; oliuarum conditurae. acerbam ~am mense Septembri .. contunde 12.49.1; primae (oliuae) .. ab autumno colliguntur .. ~a .. mox orchites Plin. *Nat.* 15.13;—(*attrib.*) ~as oliuas Col. 12.49.4.

**Posidēs** ~ae *m.* A favourite freedman of the Emperor Claudius.
▸ spado uincebat Capitolia nostra ~es Juv. 14.91; Suet. *Cl.* 28.1.

**Posīdōnius, ~ios** ~iī *m.* A Stoic philosopher and polymath, *c.* 135–50 bc.
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 2.88; *Tusc.* 2.61; Vitr. 8.3.27; Sen. *Ep.* 78.28; Plin. *Nat.* 2.85.

**posimīrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* archaic form of PŌMĒRIVM.
▸ ~ium pontificale pomerium, ubi pontifices auspicabantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.248M.

**positiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PŌNŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of placing (in quots., of words in a sentence); (spec.) the planting (of crops).
▸ est .. soloecismus in oratione .. sequentium ac priorum inter se inconueniens ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.51; metonymia, quae est nominis pro nomine ~o 8.6.23;—futurarum spes uindemiarum cohortari nos debet ad ~onem uinearum COL. 3.3.15; uernae .. ~onis dies fere quadraginta sunt 3.14.1; eodem mense .. nouissima ~o est olearis taleae 11.2.42.
**2** The arrangement of different parts (of a thing), layout.
▸ cadauerum artus rescindi, ut neruorum .. ~o cognosci possit SEN. *Con.* 10.5.17; ut multi .. reformident talem ~onem ruris COL. 3.3.1; ~onem operis eius (*i.e. the labyrinth*) singulasque partes enarrare PLIN. *Nat.* 36.87; quo liberius castrorum ~onem scrutarentur FRON. *Str.* 1.2.1; angulus .. excedens recti anguli ~onem BALB. *grom.* p.101La.
**b** disposition (of terrain), lie.
▸ de ~one loci eleganter dixit .. cum angustias loci facundissime descripsisset SEN. *Suas.* 2.14; ut stet aqua aut fluat, loci ~o efficit SEN. *Nat.* 3.3; campus concauae ~onis COL. 2.16.4; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.50(59).
**3** The place occupied by a thing, position, situation.
▸ quarum (*sc.* urbium) amoena ~o .. plures adlicit SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.4; terra .. cuius ~ones hoc aut illo uersae magna ad aeris temperiem momenta sunt *Nat.* 2.11.2; ~o signiferi circa media sui obliquior est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.188; FRON. *Aq.* 105; GEL. 14.1.21; procurrentibus in diuersa terris ~o caeli (*i.e. their position under a particular tract of sky*) corporibus habitum dedit TAC. *Ag.* 11.2.
**b** (pros.) position (of a syllable).
▸ 'uolucres' media acuta legam, quia, etsi natura breuis, tamen ~one longa est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.28; 9.4.86.
**4 a** (rhet.) The method of presenting (a theme).
▸ Gallio subtiliter agendum putauit et ad ~onem controuersiae colorem actionis derigendum SEN. *Con.* 10.1.12; argumenta ex ipsis ~onum uitiis ducimus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.15; earum (*sc.* materiarum) quaestiones .. ~onibus mutantur 7.4.40.
**b** framing (of a law).
▸ ius ipsa legis ~one manifestum est QUINT. *Decl.* 280(p.142,l.10).
**5** (in rhythm) Downward beat, = Gk θέσις.
▸ (rhythmus) tempus .. metitur, ut a sublatione ad ~onem idem spatii sit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.48; 9.4.55.
**6** (gram.) *prima* ~o, or ~o alone, The original, i.e. uninflected or uncompounded, form of a word.
▸ quorum (*sc.* nominum) prima ~o in easdem quas 'Castor' litteras exit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.60; simplices uoces prima ~one, id est natura sua constant, compositae .. praepositionibus subiunguntur 1.5.65; quia prima ~o 'paciscor' .. faceret tempore praeterito 'pactus sum' 1.6.10;—(*without* prima) quae (nomina) feminina ~one mares aut neutrali feminas significant, qualia sunt 'Murena' et 'Glycerium' 1.4.24; quae .. ~onis eiusdem in diuersos flexus eunt 1.6.15.
**7** (transf.) A position from which a view is taken, aspect.
▸ huius studii duae sunt ~ones, publicum et priuatum ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1.2.
**8 a** Mental position, attitude.
▸ in qua ~one mentis sim .. fatebor SEN. *Ep.* 64.4; 85.14.
**b** condition or state (of anything).
▸ si .. abstulit hoc de peculio .. si uero eandem ~onem peculii reliquit ULP. *dig.* 15.1.11.3; 33.1.3.3.

**positīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PŌNŌ + -ĪVVS] Arbitrarily imposed.
▸ Nigidius .. docuit nomina non ~a esse, sed naturalia GEL. 10.4.

**positor** ~ōris *m.* [PŌNŌ + -TOR] A builder, founder.
▸ moenia .. ~oris habentia nomen OV. *Met.* 9.449; templorum ~or *Fast.* 2.63.

**positūra** ~ae *f.* [PŌNŌ + -ŪRA]
**1** Position, situation.
▸ corpora quorum .. ordo ~a figurae efficiunt ignis LUCR. 1.685; dissoluuntur .. ~ae principiorum 2.947; 4.667; distinet aequato caelum discrimine metas propter signiferi ~am totius orbis 5.691; quantum inflexeris orbem, tantum inclinabit caeli ~a uolantis MAN. 3.331.
**2** Arrangement, disposition.
▸ hoc sidus, quod a figura ~aque ipsa, quia simile plaustri uidetur .. ἅμαξαν dixerunt GEL. 2.21.9; Democritus .. iuncturam ~amque ligni scite .. factam considerat 5.3.4; (*w. subj. gen.*) cogor .. pictos ediscere mundos, qualis et haec docti sit ~a dei (*i.e. the Creator*) PROP. 4.3.38;—(*of words*) sonus .. et ~a ipsa uerborum GEL. 1.7.19.

**positus** ~ūs *m.* [PŌNŌ + -TVS¹]
**1** Position, site.
▸ dubium ~u melius defensa manune, urbs erat in summo .. iugo OV. *Pont.* 4.7.23; mutare .. latus, et alio atque alio ~u uentilari SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.12; quaedam (*sc. buildings*) .. parum aptata ~u suo *Nat.* 6.30.4; ille ~us siderum ac spatia dimensus .. pauescere TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; propulsabamus incommoda caloris .. aedium ~u refrigeranti GEL. 1.2.2.
**b** (pros.) position (of a syllable).
▸ syllabam .. ~u longam GEL. 4.17.8; MAUR. 583; 1006.

**2** Arrangement, disposition.
▸ Trinacris a ~u nomen adepta loci OV. *Fast.* 4.420; cum ~us interiorum partium ostendimus CELS. 5.26.7; pandere facta heroum bellique modos ~usque locorum STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.236; TAC. *Ann.* 4.5; hae (stellae) ita .. locatae .. sunt, ut ex earum ~u species .. esse uideatur tauri capitis GEL. 13.9.6;—(*of the hair*) ~u uariare capillos OV. *Med.* 19; nec mihi tot ~us numero conprendere fas est: adicit ornatus proxima quaeque dies *Ars* 3.151.
**3** Laying (of the dead) to rest.
▸ par mortis honos, tumulisque recepti (*sc.* canes) inter auos ~usque uirum V. FL. 6.110.
**4** Application, imposition (of a name or sim.).
▸ nomina uerbaque non ~u fortuito, sed quadam ui et ratione naturae facta esse P. Nigidius .. docet GEL. 10.4.1.

**posmerīdiānus** see POSTMERĪDIĀNVS.

**posquam** see POSTQVAM.

**possessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [POSSIDEŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** Occupancy (of land or other property, opp. *dominium*, ownership).
▸ quasi .. si in ~onem misisses, debueris .. P. Quinctium de ~one deturbare CIC. *Quinct.* 83; iste in ~onem bonorum mulieris intrat *Div. Caec.* 56; *Mil.* 75; ~o est, ut definit Gallus Aelius, usus quidam agri, aut aedifici FEST. p.233M; si iniusti domini ~one agri publici cederent LIV. 4.53.6; DE PRAEDIS PATVLCENSIVM RECEDERENT VACVAMQVE ~ONEM TRADERENT *CIL* 10.7852.12; speculi non tam ~o culpatur quam inspectio APUL. *Apol.* 13; PROC. *dig.* 18.1.68.2;—(*dist. from ownership*) stulta auaritia mortalium ~onem proprietatemque discernit SEN. *Ep.* 73.7; in prouinciali solo .. dominium .. est .. Caesaris, nos autem ~onem tantum et usumfructum habere uidemur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.7; ULP. *dig.* 41.2.17.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) (perniciosa) cum se in ~one posuerunt, potentiora rectore sunt SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.10.
**b** the act of entering into occupation (of property).
▸ multa simul ante oculos uersabantur .. bonorum emptio flagitiosa, ~o, furta, rapinae CIC. *S. Rosc.* 24.
**c** possession, enjoyment (of immaterial advantages).
▸ retinete istam ~onem gratiae, libertatis, suffragiorum CIC. *Agr.* 2.71; utriusque studii (*i.e. oratory and philosophy*) nostra ~o est *Fat.* 3; res p. in ~one uictoriae .. permanebit PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.6; Camillus .. reddidit patribus ~onem pristinam consulatus LIV. 7.24.11; opes .. longa imperii ~one cumulauerat CURT. 10.1.23; si .. mens est .. in perpetua ~one sanitatis suae SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.3; in tot exemplis uni (*sc.* lapidi) ~one huius nominis data PLIN. *Nat.* 37.145; laudis huius propria Vlixi ~o est APUL. *Soc.* 24.
**2** Military or political occupation, holding (of a territory, position, etc.).
▸ si discessisset et liberam ~onem Galliae sibi tradidisset CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.13; filia minor Ptolomaei regis uacuam ~onem regni sperans ad Achillam sese ex regia traiecit *Civ.* 3.112.10; Karthaginiensium .. qui iam complures annos ~onem Siciliae tenebant NEP. *Timol.* 2.4; Pomptinus ager .. post accisas a Camillo Volscorum res ~onis haud ambiguae LIV. 6.5.2; ut retenta ~one arcis ostenderent .. proditione ac furto Tarentum amissum 26.39.11; Antiochus .. classi .. reparandae, ne tota maris ~one pelleretur, intentus fuerat 37.8.1; non est diuturna ~o in quam gladio inducimur: beneficiorum gratia sempiterna est CURT. 8.8.11; caedibus et incendiis perpopulatus ~onem Armeniae usurpabat TAC. *Ann.* 14.26; AMP. 46.2;—(*transf.*) signa .. uirtutis et corporis de ~one hominis pugnantium GEL. 12.5.3.
**b** seizure (of a position).
▸ Monam insulam, a cuius ~one reuocatum Paulinum rebellione totius Britanniae supra memoraui TAC. *Ag.* 18.4; at si mare intretur, promptam ipsis ~onem et hostibus ignotam *Ann.* 2.5.
**c** control (of an institution, activity, etc.).
▸ ubi sensi me in ~onem iudici ac defensionis meae constitisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.200; ille 'quid censes' aiebat 'facturum esse ipsum, si in ~onem rei publicae uenerit, cum haec quaestor eius .. audeat dicere?' *Att.* 7.8.5; quam (*sc. jurisprudence*) .. in ~one sua principes retinuerunt *Off.* 2.65; LIV. 4.6.10; cum .. equester ordo in ~one iudiciorum locaretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.60.
**3** (concr.) That which is held by occupation (esp. pl.; usu. applied to land held, = a holding, estate).
▸ QVOIVS EVM AGRVM LOCVM AEDIFICIVM POSSESIONEM .. ⟨ESS⟩E OPORTET *CIL* 1.585.9; istum sibi quaestui .. habuisse bona ~ones fortunasque aratorum CIC. *Ver.* 3.70; ~ones notabat et urbanas et rusticas *Phil.* 5.20; feci iter per eius ~onem *Att.* 6.1.13; ei qui habeant domicilium aut ~onem in Hispania CAES. *Civ.* 1.86.3; 3.1.2; aes alienum .. ex ~onibus soluere SAL. *Cat.* 35.3; eiusmodi ~ones et uiatica .. quae etiam e naufragio possent enatare VITR. 6.pr.1; naufragus in ~ones cuiusdam Macedonis expulsus est SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.1; si erit exiguus ~onis modus COL. 4.23.2; agri .. ~onesque coniunctae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.8; SUET. *Jul.* 42.2; seruus .. qui .. ~onem maximam illam, in quam deuerteramus, uillicabat APUL. *Met.* 8.22; (*in fig. phr.*) est .. inter eos (*sc. the Stoics and Academics*) non de terminis sed de tota ~one contentio CIC. *Luc.* 132; (*transf.*) infinita debet esse tam uastae molis (*i.e. the stars*) ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.171.

**possessiuncula** ~ae *f.* [POSSESSIŌ + *-uncula* (-CVLA)] A small estate or holding.
▸ mihi maiori offensioni esse quam delectationi ~as meas CIC. *Att.* 13.23.3.

**possessīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [POSSIDEŌ + -ĪVVS] (gram.) Indicating possession.
▸ in quibus patrium (*i.e. a patronymic*) pro ~o dicitur, uel contra QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.45.

**possessor** ~ōris *m.* [POSSIDEŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who holds (land or other property), the occupier.
▸ (*of land*) EVM AGRVM, QVEM VETVS POSSESOR EX LEGE .. ⟨SIBEI SVMPSIT⟩ *CIL* 1.585.13; ut Sullanos ~ores diuitiis augeatis CIC. *Agr.* 2.69; *Phil.* 2.43; peruenimus, aduena nostri .. ut ~or agelli diceret: 'haec mea sunt ..' VERG. *Ecl.* 9.3; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.49; agrum a ~oribus petere LIV. 5.36.5; COL. 1.pr.11; FRON. *Aq.* 75; quos (agros) regis Apionis .. proximus quisque ~or inuaserant TAC. *Ann.* 14.18; SUET. *Aug.* 32.1; ~or .. is accipiendus est, qui in agro uel ciuitate rem soli possidet MACER *dig.* 2.8.15.1; Pomponius uerendum, ne non sit bonae fidei ~or, quamuis capiat PAUL. *dig.* 41.1.48.1;—(*of property other than land*) pecoris ~or Hiberi STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.102; sestertii ter milies ~or TAC. *Ann.* 12.53;—(*of immaterial things*) a iuris ~oribus posse hereditatem peti constat ULP. *dig.* 5.3.13.15;—(*transf.*) quem .. amor assuetudinis potius in pannis ~orem retinet? VAR. *L.* 9.20; ille .. securus sui ~or, qui crastinum sine sollicitudine exspectat SEN. *Ep.* 12.9.
**b** (as the defendant in a suit for occupation).
▸ cum in declamationibus .. contradictiones soluere tam ab actore quam a ~ore concessum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.38; .. oculum .. dextrum (circumlinebat) si a petitore, alterum, si a ~ore esset acturus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.2.
**c** a person who assumes occupancy (with the implication of violence or illegality).
▸ homo acerrimus, bonorum ~or, expulsor, ereptor CIC. *Quinct.* 30; *Ver.* 3.27.
**d** *bonorum* ~*or*, a person nominated by the praetor to the use and enjoyment of property (left ownerless by a *uitium* in succession).
▸ si socio neque heres neque bonorum ~or exstitisset JULIAN. *dig.* 15.1.28.
**2** A person who has jurisdiction or military control (over an area).
▸ regni ~or inertis (*i.e. Pluto*) LUC. 6.799; ~or pelagi .. captiuas puppes ad litora uictor agebat SIL. 6.687; (*attrib.*) populus gentium uictor orbisque ~or FLOR. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.2);—(*transf.*) Italici litoris aquilo ~or conuertebat huc illuc .. ratem PETR. 114.3.

**possessōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [POSSIDEŌ + -TŌRIVS] (leg.) Relating to the occupation of property, possessory.
▸ bonorum .. interdictum, quod quidam ~um uocant GAIUS *Inst.* 4.145; ~as actiones TRYPH. *dig.* 38.2.50.2.

**possessus** ~ūs *m.* [POSSIDEŌ + -TVS¹] The holding (of property) in one's control, possession.
▸ plurimis rebus ~u careo, usu fruor APUL. *Apol.* 13.

**possestrix** ~icis *f.* [POSSIDEŌ + -TRIX] A (female) possessor.
▸ eius monilis ~icem AFRAN. *com.* 204.

**possibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [POSSVM + -BILIS] Able to exist or to be done, possible.
▸ tertiam partem (*sc. of a* suasoria) duxerunt δυνατόν, quod nostri ~e nominant: quae ut dura uideatur appellatio, tamen sola est QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.25; condiciones si ~es sunt POMPON. *dig.* 28.3.16; PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.83.5.

**possideō** ~idēre, ~ēdī, ~essum *tr.* [POTIS + SEDEŌ]
ORTHOG.: *posid- CIL* 1.11; 1.584.28, etc.; 1.614. NB: exx. of ~*ideo* in the dynamic use (e.g. sense 1b, sense 2b, sense 3b) are mostly restricted to the pf. stem and could formally belong to POSSĪDŌ.
**1** To have (land) in one's control, hold, occupy (as tenant, etc.); (absol.) to hold land.
▸ hanc domum iam multos annos est quom ~ideo et colo PL. *Aul.* 4; AGRVM OPPIDVMQV(E) QVOD EA TEMPESTATE POSEDISENT *CIL* 1.614; Centuripini, qui agri Aetnensis multo maximam partem ~ident CIC. *Ver.* 3.108; *Phil.* 5.53; Gallis egentibus agro, quem latius ~ideant quam colant Clusini LIV. 5.36.3; 42.1.6; sex domini semissem Africae ~idebant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.35; quot ~idet agri iugera? JUV. 3.141; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.100; (*w.* ab) qui eo tempore .. nec ui nec clam nec precario ab aduersario (fundum) ~ideat GAIUS *Inst.* 4.150; (*ellipt.*) eum deici posse qui tum ~ideat CIC. *Caec.* 90; (*poet.*) uacuum Zephyri ~idet aura nemus PROP. 1.18.2;—(*absol.*) late ~idet, sed multum debet SEN. *Ep.* 87.5; de modo credendi ~idendique intra Italiam cauetur TAC. *Ann.* 6.16; hi, qui iuxta litora maris ~ident CALL. *dig.* 47.9.7.
**b** to assume occupancy of (land).
▸ id oppidum .. ~ederunt .. Achaei Troia domum redeuntes CATO *hist.* 71; necesse est .. ostendas te (fundum) aut uacuum ~edisse, aut usu tuum fecisse, aut emisse *Rhet. Her.* 4.40; non est ausus meam domum, cuius cupiditate inflammatus erat, ~idere CIC. *Dom.* 107; magna pars agri .. quem priuati sine discrimine passim ~ederant, recuperata in publicum erat LIV. 42.19.1.
**c** (in weaker sense) to occupy, inhabit (a place).
▸ medio mundi populus Romanus ~idet fines VITR. 6.1.10; tres .. thalamos, quorum tu, Pandrose, dextrum, Aglauros laeuum, medium ~ederat Herse OV. *Met.* 2.739; (Aethiopes) totum latus quod meridiem spectat usque in Asiae confinia ~ident MELA 1.22; urbs est Dictaeis olim

~essa colonis Luc. 2.610; steriles luci ~essaque manibus arua Stat. *Theb.* 2.12.

**2** (in general) To hold as property.
▸ aequomst habere hunc bona quae ~edit pater Pl. *Poen.* 1081; Ter. *An.* 810; bona eivs poplice ~ideantvr facito *CIL* 1.582.11; illos amplissimam pecuniam ~idere, hunc in summa mendicitate esse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 86; non ~identem multa uocaueris recte beatum Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.45; Phaed. 4.5.10; quaeris, quare solus Corinthea uera ~ideam Petr. 50.4; Juv. 1.108; quisquis haberet eum (*sc.* equum) ~ideretque Gel. 3.9.3; si quem hominem Aulus Agerius emit .. anno ~edisset *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 4.36;—(*poet.*) ~essum (*sc. a boy's corpse*) .. iam fluctibus altis Nereidum .. cohors ad pectora matris impulit Stat. *Theb.* 9.371;—(*transf.*) miseros ambitionis, qui ita consules semper ut semper principes erant! .. malignitas uideri potest omnes annos ~idere Plin. *Pan.* 58.4.

**b** to take (property) into one's keeping, appropriate.
▸ cum Scaurus .. haberet inuidiam ex eo, quod Phrygionis .. bona sine testamento ~ederat Cic. *de Orat.* 2.283; rem furtiuam aut in ~essam Gaius *Inst.* 2.45.

**c** to possess as an occupant, ingredient, or sim., contain.
▸ mvltas .. virtvtes .. ~idet hoc saxsvm (*i.e. a gravestone*) *CIL* 1.11; splendor .. adurit saepe oculos ideo quod semina ~idet ignis multa Lucr. 4.330; quem .. cum rebus, quas totus ~idet orbis, Aesoniden mutasse uelim Ov. *Met.* 7.59; Elysium ~idet ambo nemus Mart. 7.40.4.

**d** to possess or have as a quality, adjunct, etc.
▸ qui est amicus ita uti nomen ~idet Pl. *Bac.* 386; haec huiius saecli mores in se ~idet *Truc.* 13; sin inuerecundum animi ingenium ~idet *Inc. trag.* 179; qui .. plus fidei quam artis, plus ueritatis quam disciplinae ~idet in se Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 17; ut ueteranorum .. famam, locum, nomen uictoria parta cuperent ~idere *B. Afr.* 81.2; ea .. signa cum .. xii partes .. duodecimas singula ~ideant Vitr. 9.1.5; cuius cineres idem honoris ~ident V. Max. 8.15.ext.3; hic (liber) nunc sequentis numeri titulum ~idebit Col. 8.1.1; (daemones) fila corporum ~ident rara et splendida Apul. *Soc.* 11.

**3** (of a sovereign, army, etc.) To have control of (a country, position, etc.), hold.
▸ ferro saeptus ~idet sedis sacras *Inc. trag.* 31; se neque sine exercitu in eas partis Galliae uenire audere quas Caesar ~ideret, neque .. Caes. *Gal.* 1.34.3; ne essent loca munita, quae hostes ~iderent Nep. *Them.* 6.2; Liv. 5.50.2; terras licet .. et undas obstruat, .. non ~idet aera Minos Ov. *Met.* 8.187; Triballis .. imperito, Asiam .. ~ideo Curt. 9.6.20; ~essa uident infestis litora proris Sil. 7.415; Caesar et Pompeius et Crassus iuncta societate imperium Romanorum ~idebant Amp. 43;—(*w. abst. obj.*) unus omnem omnium potestatem armis et latrociniis ~idebat Cic. *Sest.* 34; ut in eadem ciuitate .. regnum .. seruus .. ~ideat Liv. 1.40.3;—(*poet., of animals*) ~essa diu taurus meat arduus inter pascua Stat. *Theb.* 4.69; (*cf.*) ~essa dracone uellera V. Fl. 1.60;—(*transf.*) inter duos soles putat esse componendum, ut ita caelum ~ideant, ut uterque ~ederit Cic. *Rep.* 1.20; cum mare ~idet Auster flatibus horrisonis Luc. 2.454.

**b** to take control of, seize.
▸ agros .. patiantur eos tenere quos armis ~ederint Caes. *Gal.* 4.7.4; querebantur .. oppida castellaque .. Masinissam ui atque armis ~edisse Liv. 42.23.2; Ov. *Met.* 5.239; ~essa ipso transitu Vicetia Tac. *Hist.* 3.8.

**c** to exercise or assume power over (persons); (esp. as a husband or lover).
▸ tene ille .. semel intra moenia clausum ~essumque odiis Argiua in castra remittet? Stat. *Theb.* 7.551; quid mihi utilius ad ~idendam domum eius fuit quam simultates inter matrem et filios serere ..? Apul. *Apol.* 93;—de uxore, ita ut ~edi, nil mutat Chremes? Ter. *An.* 949; nunc te ~ideant aliae: mox sola tenebo Prop. 4.7.93; lasciuam tota ~edi nocte puellam Mart. 9.67.1; tu .. tandem merito ~essa marito, uincla .. foue Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.274; puellam .. uirginitate priuauit: teneat, ~ideat Apul. *Met.* 9.23.

**4** (transf.) To have or take in its power, dominate, overwhelm, possess:

**a** (of natural forces, agencies, or sim.).
▸ propior caliginis aer ater init oculos prior et ~edit apertos Lucr. 4.338; 6.1050; nos (*sc. Deucalion and Pyrrha*) duo turba sumus: ~edit cetera pontus Ov. *Met.* 1.355; ignis cuncta ~ideat Sen. *Ben.* 6.22; inter infernos lacus ~essus atra nocte .. steti *Her. O.* 1294; nimio ~essa Hyperione flagrat .. iuba sideris Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.27; Thestoride, quando ora deo ~essa mouebis iustius ..? *Ach.* 1.497; Alcidae crimen, qui .. ~essus Baccho .. sine uirginitate reliquit Pyrenen Sil. 3.423; crassa .. soporis nebula .. (Psychen) conlapsam ~idet Apul. *Met.* 6.21.

**b** (of an emotion or influence).
▸ ubi intenderis ingenium, ualet; si lubido ~idet, ea dominatur, animus nihil ualet Sal. *Cat.* 51.3; ~essa ferus pectora uersat amor Ov. *Am.* 1.2.8; auaritia ante omnes L. Septimulei praecordia ~edit V. Max. 9.4.3; ~essis hominum sensibus triplici uinculo (*sc. of magic*) Plin. *Nat.* 30.2; si bene diximus reliqua, ~idebimus iam iudicum animos Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.52; ille puellae meretricis blandimentis .. captus et ~essus Apul. *Apol.* 98.

**5** (poet.) To fill or take up (a space) with one's bulk, etc.
▸ iste (*sc.* Cancer) pectoribus ualidis atque aluo ~idet orbem Cic. *Arat.* 513(267); primum quemque necessest occupet ille locum, deinde omnia ~ideantur Lucr. 1.390; quantum caeli tegit impetus ingens, inde auide partem montes .. ~edere, tenent rupes uastaeque paludes 5.202; belua .. inminet et latum sub pectore ~idet aequor Ov. *Met.* 4.690; scorpios .. duplum quam cetera ~idet orbis sidera Germ. *Arat.* 548; ingenti .. uadum ~ederat umbra (fraxinus) Stat. *Theb.* 9.494.

**6** To take up wholly (a person's time); to absorb the thoughts or energies of, engross.
▸ tuas ~idebit mulier faxo ferias Pl. *Epid.* 469; filius ~idet cuncta tempora .. filius matris tota iactatio est [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.7;—Apronius .. non sensim .. ad istius amicitiam adrepserat, sed breui tempore totum hominem totamque eius praeturam ~ederat Cic. *Ver.* 3.158; quid agit Comum tuae .. deliciae? quid suburbanum amoenissimum? .. ~ident te et per uices partiuntur? Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.1; amabam Pompeium Saturninum .. nunc uero totum me tenet, habet, ~idet 1.16.1.

**possīdō** ~ere *tr.* [potis + sīdō] To seize upon, take hold of (NB: for other possible exx. see note on possideō).
▸ aer omne necessest, inter corpora quod fiat, ~at inane Lucr. 1.386;—(*of emotions*) magnae metus tumultus pectora ~it (*v.l.* possidet) Naev. *poet.* 53(57).

**possum** posse, potuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [potis + svm¹] Forms: *potesse* (= *posse*) Pl. *Bac.* 559, *Cist.* 29, *Mos.* 1015, etc.; Ter. *Eu.* 666; Lucil. 1046, 1327; Cic. *Arat.* 437; Lucr. 1.665, 2.225, 3.319; *CIL* 1.1217.9; *potisse* (= *posse*) Lucil. 205; *potissit* (= *possit*) Lucr. 5.881; *potisit* (= *possit*) *CIL* 1.581.27; *potisset* (= *posset*) Pl. *Mil.* 884; Lucil. 5, 203, 1050; *potesset* (= *posset*) Enn. *Ann.* 222; *potestur* (= *potest*) Enn. *Ann.* 611; Scip. min. *orat.* 17; Pac. *trag.* 100; Quad. *hist.* 47; Lucr. 3.1010; *poteratur* (= *poterat*) Gracch. *orat.* 32; Coel. *hist.* 7; Scaur. *hist.* 4; *possitur* (= *possit*) Cato *Agr.* 154; *CIL* 1.583.66; *possetur* (= *posset*) Quad. *hist.* 33; *possiem* (= *possim*) Pl. *Bac.* 762, *Per.* 319, *St.* 479; Ter. *Hec.* 729, 766, *Ad.* 877; *possies* (= *possis*) Enn. *Sat.* 58; Pl. *As.* 819, *Aul.* 747, *Mil.* 842, etc.; *possiet* (= *possit*) Pl. *Capt.* 996, *Mos.* 14, *Poen.* 881, etc.; Ter. *An.* 874, *Hau.* 675, *Ph.* 773; Cic. *Arat.* 550; *poterint* (= *poterunt*) Vitr. 6.6.4, 6.8.1, 6.8.8, 8.6.2; Larg. 20; Fron. *agrim.* p.17; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.157; Agen. *agrim.* p.38; *posso* (vulgar, = *possum*) *P. Mich.* 469.15. NB: (i) For *potis sum*, etc., written separately, see potis; (ii) *potestur, poteratur, possitur, possetur* app. always before pass. inf.; (iii) imp. (*potesto*) app. only in *CIL* 1.756.10.

**1** (w. inf.) To be able (to), be capable (of).
▸ mirum hoc qui potuit fieri Pl. *Epid.* 414; potesne mi auscultare? *Poen.* 309; vtei .. eam figier iovbeatis vbei facilvmed gnoscier potisit *CIL* 1.581.27; nil tam difficilest quin quaerendo inuestigari possiet Ter. *Hau.* 675; orationes .. eas ego .. imitari neque possim si uelim, nec uelim fortasse si possim Cic. *Brut.* 287; si uniuersa .. prouincia loqui posset, hac uoce uteretur *Div. Caec.* 19; illud in his rebus uideo firmare potesse Lucr. 3.319; quo facilius hostium copias sustinere possint Caes. *Gal.* 7.5.2; non illum nostri possunt mutare labores Verg. *Ecl.* 10.64; una dies omnis potuit praecurrere amantis Prop. 1.13.25; poterit magnes non ducere ferrum 4.5.9; ita .. frumenta non poterint cito concalescere Vitr. 6.6.4; neque ut de agris diuidendis plebi referrent consules ad senatum peruincere potuit Liv. 4.12.4; quae .. omnia tolerare potuimus Curt. 8.7.11; ille ego .. qui uiduos potui mulcere dolores Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.39; non .. potui ac ne debui quidem istum locum in unam speciem concludere Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.1; funus promittere patris nec uolo nec possum Juv. 3.44.

**b** *non possum non*, I cannot help ..; sim. *non possum facere quin* (+ subj.; cf. sense 2c).
▸ quae tum acta sunt non possum non probare Cic. *Att.* 13.20.4; *Fam.* 1.9.26; *Fin.* 3.29; non potest nostra scriptura non ueras habere terminationes regionum Vitr. 1.6.11; nec id se fecisse iactat, quod non facere non potuit Sen. *Ben.* 3.19.1;—facere non potui quin tibi et sententiam et uoluntatem declararem meam Cic. *Fam.* 6.13.1.

**c** (impers., w. pass. inf.; cf. sense 6b); *fieri potest ut*, it can happen that, it is possible that ...
▸ quantillo mi opere nunc persuaderi potest ut ego hisc' suffringam talos totis aedibus Pl. *Truc.* 637; namque Aesculapi liberorum saucii opplent porticus: non potest accedi Enn. *scen.* 166; modo ut hoc consilio possiet discedi, ut istam ducat Ter. *Ph.* 773; cum non possetur decerni, utrius putaretur uictoria esse Quad. *hist.* 33; quas (*sc.* atomos) .. esse mihi probari nullo modo potest Cic. *Fat.* 48; ut nec cum illis satis commode, nec sine illis ullo modo uiui possit Cael. *orat.* 8; neque .. ulli ciuitati Germanorum persuaderi potuit ut Rhenum transiret Caes. *Gal.* 5.55.2; neque quare id fieret poterat intellegi Nep. *Han.* 11.5; neque per castra eorum perrumpi ad Capuam posse Liv. 26.7.1;—si poterit fieri ut ne pater per me stetisse credat quo minus haec fierent nuptiae Ter. *An.* 699; potest fieri ut fallar Cic. *Fam.* 13.73.2; *Div.* 1.10; Liv. 4.3.16; Sen. *Suas.* 1.16.

**d** (pres. inf. as noun) = the ability (to).
▸ dat posse moueri Ov. *Met.* 11.177; posse queri tantum rauco stridore reliquit 14.100; (*w. neg.*) a miser, extremum cui mortis munus inique eripitur, non posse mori Luc. 6.725.

**e** (pass. w. pass. inf.).
▸ palam, vbei de plano recte legi possitvr, proscri(bito) *CIL* 1.583.66; id (*sc.* labrum) habeat ad summum ansas iiii, uti transferri possitur Cato *Agr.* 154; cum iure sine periculo bellum geri poteratur Coel. *hist.* 7; quod tamen expleri nulla ratione potestur Lucr. 3.1010.

**2** (ellipt.).
▸ quor mihi id non dixti? — quia non poteram una omnia Ter. *Hec.* 322; si me derides, at pol illum non potes Pl. *Men.* 746; uitem .. susum uorsum semper ducito, quod eius poteris Cato *Agr.* 33.1; pocula a potione, unde potatio et etiam posca. haec possunt a poto Var. *L.* 5.122; qui te neque debent adiuuare si possint, neque possunt si uelint Cic. *Ver.* 4.20; redeuntes equites quos possunt consectantur Caes. *Gal.* 5.58.6; potuit, nec tibi auara fuit Prop. 4.7.74; ab eo .. auxilium itineri, quoniam bello non poterat, quattuor milia Maurorum impetrauit Liv. 29.30.2; quam .. potes, profugo (nam potes) adfer opem Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.6; gregibus, quia id solum opimum est, quod potest parcitur Mela 1.42.

**b** *ut potero, quantum potero* (*potui*, etc.) and sim., As far as I can (could), to the best of my ability; (also in ellipt. exprs. w. *quam, ut*, etc., + superl.).
▸ ut potero feram Ter. *An.* 898; quod potero adiutabo senem *Hau.* 416; ut .. naui, quod posset, moderaretur Cic. *Inv.* 2.154; exposui fere, ut potui, quae maxime ad ornatum orationis pertinere arbitrabar *de Orat.* 3.199; quod me amicissime admones ut mihi integrum quoad possim seruem *Att.* 7.26.2; quem quibuscumque rebus potero diligenter tuebor *Fam.* 12.25a.6; cum quantum poterat dixerat hinsidias Catul. 84.4; quas habeant uirtutes, ut potuero, dicam Vitr. 2.1.7; quoad potuerint, patres adnisos ne plebeiis aditus ad magnos honores esset Liv. 10.24.8;—cura quam optume potes Pl. *Capt.* 900; capulator conca oleum, quam diligentissime poterit, tollat Cato *Agr.* 66.1; quam maxime celatim poterat, in insidiis suos disponit Sis. *hist.* 126; ut potui accuratissime te .. tutatus sum Cic. *Fam.* 5.17.2; nauis in Venetiam .. quam plurimas possunt cogunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.8; de Catilinae coniuratione quam uerissume potero paucis absoluam Sal. *Cat.* 4.3; unde proxime poterat moenia .. contemplabatur Liv. 26.10.3; ex aqua quam poterint sustinere calidissima Larg. 20; (*cf.*) P. Messienum .. tibi commendo ea commendatione quae potest esse diligentissima Cic. *Fam.* 13.51; (*w. adj. or adv. in positive*) quibus rebus solui arbitraremur posse quae dicta sunt .. contra analogiam, ut potui breui percucurri Var. *L.* 9.113; haec .. uino quam possit excellenti digeruntur in pastillos Plin. *Nat.* 20.264.

**c** *non* (*haud*) *possum quin* (+ subj.), I cannot but, I cannot help.
▸ hau possum quin huic operam dem hospiti Pl. *Per.* 612; non .. possum quin reuortar *St.* 302; *Trin.* 705; non potui quin et scriberem ad te et illum mitterem Caes. *Att.* 9.6a.

**3** To be able to bring oneself (to do something cruel, unpleasant, etc.), have the heart or courage (to).
▸ ego .. tot qui ab amica abesse potuerim dies, sum nihili Pl. *Cist.* 237; nemo illum foedum uultum aspicere, nemo furialem uocem bonus audire poterat Cic. *Sest.* 106; nec ista uidere possum quae numquam timui ne uiderem *Att.* 8.7.2; cui seruire ipsi non potuimus eius libellis paremus 14.14.2; neque tamen a caritate patriae potuit recedere Nep. *Alc.* 8.1; hunc ego si potui tantum sperare dolorem, et perferre, soror, potero Verg. *A.* 4.419; Postume, plorantem potuisti linquere Gallam ..? Prop. 3.12.1; Liv. 22.31.10; (*w. two negs.*) non potui nihil ei litterarum dare Cic. *Fam.* 4.10.1; (*ellipt.*) quin huc inanis, si potes, uertis minas? Hor. *Epod.* 6.3.

**4** To be permitted or allowed (by law, custom, usage, etc.), have a right, be legally able.
▸ eloquere quantum postules. — .. talentum magnum. non potest triobolum hinc abesse Pl. *Rud.* 1330; eam rem sine scelere sine piacvlo (vendere locare) alis ne potesto *CIL* 1.756.10; qui si plebeius omnino esse non potuit, qui tribunus plebis potuit esse? Cic. *Prov.* 45; non posse quemquam de ciuitate tolli sine iudicio *Sest.* 73; iste omnium turpissimus .. qui consularia comitia a praetore ait haberi posse *Att.* 9.9.3; Cimon eadem custodia tenebatur neque legibus Atheniensibus emitti poterat Nep. *Cim.* 1.1; minime .. uini amphora dici potest Gel. 18.1.10; neue possent in caput ciuis Romani animaduertere iniussu populi Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.16; (*ellipt.*) duro dicat tibi ianitor ore 'non potes': exclusum te quoque tanget amor Ov. *Ars* 3.588.

**b** (as part of a polite form of question).
▸ possum scire quo profectus, quoius sis aut quid ueneris? Pl. *Am.* 346; *St.* 323; possumne ego hodie ex te exsculpere uerum? Ter. *Eu.* 712; possum exorare te ut recedas ..? Pompon. *com.* 43.

**5** (expr. a contingency or possibility, esp. in cases where a periphrastic form of the subjunctive or infinitive would otherwise be required)

**a** (in the apodosis of conditional cl. or sim.).
▸ multo .. pluris fructus annui Siciliae uenire potuerunt, si id te senatus .. facere uoluisset Cic. *Ver.* 3.117; plerique existimant, si acrius insequi uoluisset, bellum eo die potuisse finiri Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.3; nisi domi ciuium suorum inuidia debilitatus esset, Romanos uidetur superare potuisse Nep. *Han.* 1.2; deleri totus exercitus potuit, si fugientis persecuti uictores essent Liv. 32.12.6; quorum ut non timeas, possis odisse uidendo pellibus et longa pectora tecta coma Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.31; potuit non capi si fugere uoluisset Sen. *Suas.* 2.8; opprimi poterant si hinc Hordeonius, inde Gallus .. medios clausissent Tac. *Hist.* 4.19; (*w. ellipsis of inf.*) quid potuit amplius, si L. Brutus esset ..? Cic. *Planc.* 60;—(*impers.*) est animaduersum ab legionariis qui dextram partem operis administrabant .. magno sibi esse praesidio posse, si ibi .. turrim .. fecissent Caes. *Civ.* 2.8.1.

**b** (without dependent cl.).

▸ bonus uatis poteras esse, nam quae sunt futura dicis PL. *Mil.* 911; tantum commeatum non opinatum esse quemquam hominem comparare potuisse CATO *orat.* 30; etiam spes a sponte potest esse declinata VAR. *L.* 6.73; potest .. non solum aliud mihi ac tibi, sed mihimet ipsi aliud alias uideri CIC. *Orat.* 237; esto, potuit esse innocens Falcula *Clu.* 113; cum haec scribebam v Kalend., Pompeius iam Brundisium uenisse poterat *Att.* 8.9.4; potest aliquid iratus Antonio, potest gloriam iam nouam quaerere, potest totum esse σχεδίασμα 15.19.2; quae deletas potuit componere Thebas, Phryne PROP. 2.6.5; noli erubescere, Appi, collegam in sacerdotio habere .. quem in consulatu collegam habere potuisti LIV. 10.8.5; poterat (Cato) inhiberi respectu consulatus, quem is (*sc.* Flamininus) gesserat V. MAX. 2.9.3; poterat resolutus Agenor emersisse uadis, piguit sine fratre reuerti STAT. *Theb.* 9.274; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.7; quamquam ad has ipsas opes possunt uideri eloquentiae beneficio uenisse TAC. *Dial.* 8.2; cum .. alimenta mulieri praestentur propter eum, qui potest non nasci ULP. *dig.* 37.10.5.3; (*in a question expr. a wish*) non potuit saxo uitam posuisse Ceraunо? PROP. 2.16.3; (*pres. inf. as noun, cf.* sense 1d) nec uitam nec opes nec ademit posse reuerti OV. *Pont.* 1.7.47.

**6** To be able to be done or happen, be possible.

▸ ad me scribe quid et possit et tu censeas CIC. *Att.* 5.17.4; negas sine deo posse quicquam *Luc.* 121;—(*w. ut + subj.*) potest ut alii ita arbitrentur PL. *Ps.* 633; potest, ut iure facta testamenta contraria uoluntate infirmentur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.151.

**b** *potest* (impers.), it can be done or happen, it is possible.

▸ potin ut aliud cures? — non potest PL. *Mer.* 495; bis periisti? qui potest? *Mos.* 375; non sic futurumst: non potest TER. *Ph.* 303; enitar .. ut praeter te nemo dolorem meum sentiat, si ullo modo poterit, ne tu quidem CIC. *Att.* 12.23.1; utrum ..inter has sententias diiudicare malumus an ad propositum redire? — cuperem equidem utrumque, si posset *Tusc.* 1.23; cum inuenisset non posse nisi transmarinis subuectionibus VITR. 2.pr.3; danda (*sc.* antidotos) .. est iis .. ex uini meri, si poterit, cyathis sex LARG. 170.

**c** (in various phrs.) *quantum potest* or *quam primum potest*, as promptly, or as soon, as possible; *quod potest*, as far as possible; (w. *ut* + superl. of adv.) with the greatest — possible.

▸ at ego hinc ad illum, ut conueniam quantum potest PL. *Bac.* 348; *Per.* 142; hanc in horto maceriam iube dirui quantum potest TER. *Ad.* 909;—uxorem quam primum potest abduce ex aedibus PL. *Truc.* 847;—ea .. quae Cyrea sint uelim quod poterit inuisas CIC. *Att.* 4.10.2;—quantus ornatus in Peripateticorum disciplina sit satis est a me, ut breuissime potuit, paulo ante dictum *Fin.* 5.9.

**d** *abesse non potest quin* or *non potest quin*, it cannot but be that, it must needs be that ...

▸ abesse non potest quin eiusdem hominis sit probos improbare qui improbas probet GRACCH. *orat.* 23; AFRAN. *com.* 178;—quod ipse mihimet profuisse memini non potest quin a te quoque postulem FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.14(48N).

**7** (w. acc.) To be able to do, be capable of.

▸ non omnia possumus omnes LUCIL. 218; non .. quid ego, sed quid orator possit disputo CIC. *de Orat.* 3.75; neque enim, quod quisque potest, id ei licet *Phil.* 13.14; aberam .. ab eo ita longe ut nihil possem nisi litteris *Att.* 6.3.5; furens quid femina possit VERG. *A.* 5.6; quare non possumus ista? SEN. *Ep.* 116.8; LUC. 5.288; hi sunt qui .. audacia prouecti quicquid illud possunt statim ostendunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.4.

**b** (colloq.) to be capable of sexual intercourse with.

▸ Inachiam ter nocte potes HOR. *Epod.* 12.15; 'non possum uetulam?' quaeris, Matrinia MART. 3.32.1; una nocte quater possum: sed quattuor annis si possum, peream, te Telesilla semel 11.97.1; (*cf.*) ego amatores audieram mulierum esse eos (*sc.* eunnuchos) maxumos, sed nil potesse TER. *Eu.* 666.

**8** (w. internal acc.)

**a** (of persons, qualities, etc.) To have (a specified) power, influence, or importance.

▸ quoius potestas plus potest PL. *St.* 69; ne plus iniquom possit quam aequom oratio TER. *Hau.* 27; eiusdem uiri mortem, quae tantum potuit ut omnis occisus perdiderit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 33; plus unus Cato potuerit quam omnes leges omnesque iudices *Q. fr.* 2.14.4; non esse dubium quin totius Galliae plurimum Heluetii possent CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.6; si quid mea carmina possunt VERG. *A.* 9.446; HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.58; quid possit mea Cynthia, desine, Galle, quaerere PROP. 1.5.31; plus .. uis potuit quam uoluntas patris LIV. 1.3.10; quid, si nescires, insana quid aequora possunt? OV. *Ep.* 7.53; idem gaudium potuisse quod fulmen V. MAX. 9.12.2; discere nulli permissum est hoc posse sitim LUC. 9.762; tantum posse liberti solent TAC. *Dial.* 13.4; APUL. *Met.* 7.7;—(*w. abl.*) L. Cassius multum potuit non eloquentia, sed dicendo tamen CIC. *Brut.* 97; quod ceteri reges imperio potuerunt, hic beneuolentia tenuit NEP. *Timol.* 3.5; qui iure minus, ui plus poterant LIV. 21.31.6;—(*w.* ab) hic actor tantum poterit a facundia quantum ille potuit cogitare commode TER. *Hau.* 13;—(*w.* ad) ut .. plus huius inopia possit ad misericordiam quam illius opes ad crudelitatem CIC. *Quinct.* 91; *Tusc.* 5.12;—(*w.* apud) quod .. plus .. aliquanto apud te pecuniae cupiditas quam iudici metus posset *Ver.* 3.131; apud Tatium gratia suorum et preces plus poterant LIV. 1.14.1; apud quos omnia populus, omnia imperiti, omnia .. omnes poterant TAC. *Dial.* 40.3; (*also w. abl.*) Dumnorix gratia et largitione apud Sequanos plurimum poterat CAES. *Gal.* 1.9.3; Plato .. tantum apud Dionysium auctoritate potuit NEP. *Di.* 3.3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) uocat me quae in me potest plus quam potes PL. *Truc.* 755; quod poetae multum possunt in hoc VAR. *L.* 9.17; urbanam plebem nimium in re publica posse CIC. *Agr.* 2.70; in bello plurimum ingenium posse SAL. *Cat.* 2.2; multum Laelius in senatu poterat LIV. 37.1.7.

**b** (of things, natural forces, etc.) to have (a specified) power or efficacy; (w. *ad*, etc., of remedies) to be efficacious (against); (w. *ad* or adv. and no internal acc.) to be effective (for a specified purpose).

▸ sic anima atque animus per se nil posse uidetur LUCR. 3.565; quid .. inter sese permutato ordine possent (*sc.* principia) 5.185; quid uelit et possit rerum concordia discors HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.19; non potest id robur, quod abies, nec cupressus quod ulmus VITR. 2.9.5; SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.8;—quid aristolochia ad morsus serpentium possit CIC. *Div.* 1.16; praecipue .. ad emolliendum potest cataplasma ex lini .. semine CELS. 2.33.6;—(*w.* aduersus) recte imponitur quod aduersus phymata quoque potest 5.18.22;—eo usque potuere (*certain factors*) ut accusatores eius .. multarentur TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; posse litteras eius ad perniciem, non posse ad salutem APUL. *Apol.* 79.

**c** (of words) to have (a specified) force or meaning.

▸ quod uerbum censeo et arbitror idem poterat ac ualebat VAR. *gram.* 118; 'pronuntiatum' et 'statutum' idem potest ULP. *dig.* 50.16.46.

**d** to have (a specified) value or worth.

▸ qua (lege) .. quinis modis libertatem omnium aestimauere, qui profecto non amplius possunt alimentis carceris SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.19.

**post**[1] *adv.* Also **poste.** [Skt *paścā*; Osc. *púst*; Umb. *post*] FORMS: *poste* ENN. *Ann.* 230; PL. *Bac.* 966, *Cist.* 525, *Men.* 545, etc.; TER. *An.* 483, *Eu.* 493.

**1** In the rear, behind; also, in a backward direction, back.

▸ ita illa me ab laeua rabiosa femina adseruat canes, ~ autem illinc hircus .. PL. *Men.* 838; caedere incipiunt eius seruos qui ~ erant CIC. *Mil.* 29; quia ~ loca pisces linquant, quo possint cedentes confluere undae LUCR. 1.373; qui ~ est cumque locatus aer 6.1026; Andromachen a fronte uidebis, ~ minor est, credas aliam JUV. 6.504;—~ recumbite uestraque pectora pellite tonsis ENN. *Ann.* 230; uti ante et ~ et ad dextrum seu sinistrum latus .. progredi possint VITR. 10.14.1; oua parientibus quadripedum .. priora genua ~ curuantur, posteriora in priorem partem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.249.

**b** (as quasi-adj.).

▸ ante quod est in me ~que, uidetur idem OV. *Fast.* 1.114.

**2** At a later time, subsequently, afterwards; (foll. by *quam*, cf. POSTQVAM).

▸ homine mortuo ossa ne legito, quo ~ funus faciat *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); opseruabo quid agat hominem. ~ adibo atque adloquar PL. *Men.* 465; uobis ~ narrauero *Ps.* 721; ego hos conuenio, ~ huc redeo TER. *Ad.* 757; refragant primo, suffragabunt ~, scio POMPON. *com.* 106; positum sit igitur in primis, quod ~ magis intellegetur CIC. *Orat.* 14; quo consilio redierim initio audistis, ~ estis experti *Phil.* 10.8; CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.4; ~ ubi regium imperium .. in superbiam dominationemque se conuortit SAL. *Cat.* 6.7; tum .. perfecit, quod ~ apparuit, ut auxilio Lacedaemonii sociorum priuarentur NEP. *Ep.* 6.4; ne ~ amissa requiras, ante ueni VERG. *G.* 3.70; P. Cornelius Scipio, cui ~ Africano fuit cognomen LIV. 25.2.6; quae in meo imperio gesta sunt geruntur ~que gerentur 29.27.2; magnis primum et integris opibus, ~ ademptis TAC. *Ann.* 15.71; quia non ex ~ facto, sed ex praesenti statu, damnum factum sit necne, aestimari oportere Labeo ait ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.4;—etsi nil sane habebam noui quod ~ accidisset quam dedissem ad te Philogeni liberto tuo litteras CIC. *Att.* 6.3.1; tonitrum fit uti ~ auribus accipiamus, fulgere quam cernant oculi LUCR. 6.164;—(*pleon., w.* postquam) postquam ego me aurum ferre dixi, ~ tu factu's Charmides PL. *Trin.* 975.

**b** (w. meaning amplified by an abl. or another temporal adv.; sometimes foll. by *quam*, cf. POSTQVAM).

▸ (*w. abl. expr. a time interval*) tua gnata peperit, decumo mense ~ PL. *Aul.* 798; ubi eris paullo ~? *Trin.* 191; eam anno ~ praecidito CATO *Agr.* 52.2; quam te ~ multis tueor tempestatibus! PAC. *trag.* 319; tribunus anno ~ fuit CIC. *Brut.* 161; quo mortuo, nec ita multo ~, in Galliam proficiscitur Quinctius *Quinct.* 15; satis longo interuallo ~ iterum aduocantur *Clu.* 177; eis iudicibus qui multis ~ saeculis de te iudicabunt *Marc.* 29; paucis ~ diebus *Fam.* 9.2.1; biduo ~ Ariouistus ad Caesarem legatos mittit CAES. *Gal.* 1.47.1; qui .. ambo aliquanto ~ ad Trebiam pugnauerint LIV. 21.15.4; tertio ~ die 23.46.6; Aeacidae longo iuuenes ~ tempore uisum agnouere tamen Cephalum OV. *Met.* 7.494; VELL. 1.4.2; STAT. *Theb.* 11.394; neque multo ~ legati a Segeste uenerunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.57;—(*w. other temporal advs.*) ~ deinde manus iniectio esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); neque .. ~ in morte id euenturum esse umquam? PL. *Bac.* 1195; ~ inde uenit diuinitus pullis ipsa anima ENN. *Ann.* 11; ~ continuo exeo TER. *Eu.* 493; in atras .. tenebras eum claudebant ac diu ~ .. repente educebant TUB. *hist.* 9; quem nunc et ~ semper ob artem hanc Ardea laudat *in* Plin. *Nat.* 35.115;—(*w. abl. and another temporal adv.*) inde biennio ~ effodito CATO *Agr.* 51; septimo ~ demum anno LIV. 4.20.8;—cum multis annis ~ petissent quam praetores fuissent CIC. *Agr.* 2.3; ut die quadragesimo ~ aut ultra etiam quam facta sunt omnia nuntientur POL. *Fam.* 10.33.5; tertio ~ die quam uenit copias in aciem eduxit LIV. 25.19.1.

**c** (as quasi-adj.).

▸ ubi iste ~ phasellus antea fuit comata silua CATUL. 4.10; VERG. *Cat.* 10.8.

**3** (in argument, etc.) After that or beyond that.

▸ neque aqua aquae nec lacte est lactis .. usquam similius quam hic tui est .. ~ eandem patriam ac patrem memorat PL. *Men.* 1090; non potes tu lege uendere illam. — ~ autem communest illa mihi cum alio *Mer.* 451; *Mil.* 648; *Rud.* 1276.

**4** (as quasi-adj., cf. POSTHABEŌ, POSTPVTŌ) Behind in importance, secondary.

▸ sed ubi periculum aduenit, inuidia atque superbia ~ fuere SAL. *Cat.* 23.6.

**5** (in enumeration, whether of temporal, local, or other sequences).

▸ in qua praecipitur primum, ut pure et Latine loquamur, deinde ut plane et dilucide, tum ut ornate, ~ ad rerum dignitatem apte et quasi decore CIC. *de Orat.* 1.144; excellente tum Crasso et Antonio, dein Philippo, ~ Iulio *Brut.* 301; iubent uenire agros Attalensium .. deinde agros in Macedonia regios .. deinde agrum .. Corinthium .. ~ autem agros in Hispania *Agr.* 1.5; cum te semper amaui primum tuo studio, ~ etiam beneficio prouocatus *Att.* 14.13b.1; *Off.* 1.10; prima Cyrene est .. ac deinceps duae Syrtes .., deinde Philaenon arae .. ~ aliae Punicae urbes SAL. *Jug.* 19.3; primus abit .. Nisus .. proximus huic .. insequitur Salius; spatio ~ deinde relicto tertius Euryalus VERG. *A.* 5.321; rapta (oscula) dabit primo, post adferet ipse roganti, ~ etiam collo se implicuisse uelit TIB. 1.4.56; SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.1; uitem maxime populus uidetur alere, deinde ulmus ~ etiam fraxinus COL. 5.6.4; lacus Lucrinus .. dein Puteoli .. ~que Phlegraei campi PLIN. *Nat.* 3.61; TAC. *Ann.* 1.51.

**b** ~ *sequi*, ~ *ire*, ~ *uenire*, etc., to go or come afterwards, follow, succeed.

▸ aestatem autumnus sequitur, ~ acer hiemps it ENN. *Ann.* 424; ~ insequi Licinium facio Atilium VOLC. *poet.* 1.9; 'feruidus ille Canis stellarum luce' refulget. ~ Lepus subsequitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.114; sequuntur fratrum coniunctiones, ~ consobrinorum sobrinorumque *Off.* 1.54; iam Nox iungit equos .. ~que uenit .. Somnus TIB. 2.1.89.

**post**[2] *prep.* [as POST[1]] FORMS: shortened to *pos* (orig. before an initial *m*, *t*, etc.) in *CIL* 1.2189; 5.4056.21; 6.1472.9; also *pus CIL* 11.1142. CONST.: w. acc. POSITION: after its noun in CIC. *Tusc.* 2.15.

**1** In or to the rear of, behind; ~ *tergum* or *terga*, behind one's back; sim. ~ *occipitium* or *caput*.

▸ tu hosce instrue; ego hic ero ~ principia: inde omnibus signum dabo TER. *Eu.* 781; ~ ea qui fiebat orbis, urbis principium; qui quod erat ~ murum, postmoerium dictum VAR. *L.* 5.143; in litore, quod est litus in Insula Syracusis ~ Arethusae fontem CIC. *Ver.* 5.80; uideo me esse inter Antonianos Antoniumque ~ me esse aliquanto GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.3; ille .. ~ montem se occultauit CAES. *Gal.* 7.83.7; tu ~ carecta latebas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.20; ~ equitem sedet atra Cura HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.40; uidisse ~ sese serpentem mira magnitudine LIV. 21.22.8; scimus quemadmodum solem luna praetereat, quare tardior ueclociorem ~ se relinquat SEN. *Ep.* 93.9; auxiliares Galli Germanique in fronte, ~ quos pedites sagittarii TAC. *Ann.* 2.16; POS TEMPLVM DIVI AVG *CIL* 5.4056.21;—Germani, ~ tergum clamore audito .. se ex castris eiecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.15.1; ut .. respicere ~ terga cogerentur *B. Afr.* 80.5; centum uinctus aenis ~ tergum nodis VERG. *A.* 1.296; PROP. 2.10.13; pacis sponsoribus iubent manus ~ tergum uinciri LIV. 9.10.7; OV. *Met.* 1.383; PHAED. 4.10.2; ocior et missa Parthi ~ terga sagitta LUC. 1.230;—ne ~ occipitium .. exercitus .. relinqueret VAR. in Non. p.245M; nescius ultorem ~ caput esse deum TIB. 1.8.72.

**b** (topog.) on the other or far side of, beyond, over.

▸ caput omnium, qui ~ Euphraten et Tigrim amnes siti Rubro mari terminantur CURT. 6.2.12; ut nos .. hostem in mari aut ~ mare quaereremus SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.5; Caecina, uelut relicta ~ Alpis saeuitia ac licentia, modesto agmine per Italiam incessit TAC. *Hist.* 2.20.

**2** At a time subsequent to, after.

▸ ~ meridiem praesenti litem addicito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); QVR PETIS POSTEMPVS CONSILI QVOD ROGAS NON EST *CIL* 1.2189; ~ factum flector, qui antepartum perdidi PL. *Truc.* 343; quid ante rem, quid cum re, quid ~ rem euenerit CIC. *Top.* 51; ~ tuum a me discessum litterae mihi Roma adlatae sunt *Att.* 3.25; Brutus heri uenit in Tusculanum ~ horam decimam 13.7a(2); textile (tegmen) ~ ferrumst, quia ferro tela paratur LUCR. 5.1351; ~ tempus ad bella ierunt, ante tempus comitiorum causa reuocati sunt LIV. 9.18.14; ~ hoc si quae reliquiae remanserint LARG. 131; ~ poenam liceat commissa fateri STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.5; ostentis ac responsis destinatum Vespasiano .. imperium ~ fortunam credidimus TAC. *Hist.* 1.10; quae nunc uetustissima creduntur, noua fuere: plebeii magistratus ~ patricios, Latini ~ plebeios, ceterarum Italiae gentium ~ Latinos *Ann.* 11.24; sicut modo dicta mihi gens ~ omnis herbas, ~ cuncta animalia .. membra aliena fame lacerabant JUV. 15.99; in codicillis (quos sane ~ obliuionem testamentariae scripturae fecisset) SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.20;—(*w. abl. expr. a time interval*) qui magistratus multis annis ~ decemuiros institutus est CIC. *Att.* 6.1.8; triduo ~ eum diem festum esse LIV. 23.35.11;—(*w. noun + pf. pple.*) ~ VRBEM CAPTAM *Elog.* 7 (*CIL* 1.p.191); qui ~ factam iniuriam se expurget TER. *Hec.* 742; ~ illas datas litteras secuta est summa contentio CIC. *Att.* 4.2.2;—(*w. abl., etc., expr. a time interval*) deinde duouicesimo anno ~ dimissum bellum CATO *hist.* 84; quarto decimo anno ~ bellum initum LIV. 28.16.14.

**b** for or in the period subsequent to, since; ~ *hominum memoriam* (and sim.), within the memory of man, since the beginning of history.
► apage te a me nunciam ~ hunc diem! Pl. *Mos.* 436; ~ illam .. fugam .. numquam se .. inermem inimicis committere ausus est Cic. *Clu.* 25; a te ~ illam Olbiensem epistulam nullas litteras accepi *Q.fr.* 2.3.7; neque ~ id tempus umquam summis nobiscum copiis hostes contenderunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.17.5; ~ magnitudinem nominis Romani Sal. *Jug.* 5.4; Vell. 1.15.5; putabat se ~ mortem securum fore Phaed. 4.1.10; non .. stabit iam flumine Caesar in ullo ~ Rubiconis aquas Luc. 2.498; meriti ~ me (*i.e. after my death*) referentur honores Stat. *Theb.* 12.819; ~ illum reciperatorem urbis filiumque eius Camillum penes alias familias imperatoria laus fuerat Tac. *Ann.* 2.52;—(*w. noun + pf. pple.*) optimus multo ~ homines natos gladiator qui fuit unus Lucil. 152; paulo .. habuit ~ id factum Caesar quietiorem Galliam Caes. *Gal.* 5.58.7; nemo ~ reges exactos de plebe consul fuit Liv. 4.4.1; (*cf.*) ~ liberam ciuitatem Cic. *Parad.* 11;—quod nemo umquam ~ hominum memoriam fecit *Ver.* 3.44; o ~ hominum memoriam fortissimi atque optimi consules! *Har.* 15; *B. Hisp.* 15.6; solus omnium ~ memoriam humani (generis) supplicia in post futuros composuit Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.6; maximis ~ hominum memoriam exercitibus Nep. *Reg.* 1.3.

**3** At the conclusion of (a period of time, activity, etc.), after.
► postulaturus eras. quando? ~ dies xxx Cic. *Quinct.* 82; his .. ipsis, quia uitio creati erant, quinque ~ dies alii suffecti Liv. 10.47.1; ager Hispanis .. ~ bellum uirtutis causa datus est 23.46.7; lactuca innatat acri ~ uinum stomacho Hor. *S.* 2.4.60; Phaed. 1.17.7; in cortinam pigmenti feruentis mersa ~ momentum extrahuntur picta Plin. *Nat.* 35.150; ~ horas tres quattuorue cremor ptisanae detur Larg. 100; maior ~ otia uirtus Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.34; ~ aliquot annos morte patris Scaev. *dig.* 41.9.3; ~ quae Tiberius adulescentem crimine .. purgauit Tac. *Ann.* 3.17; Apul. *Met.* 2.31; siue statim siue ~ tempus iurauerit, obligatur Ulp. *dig.* 38.1.7.2; si ~ quinquennium mortis testatoris tabulae testamenti apertae essent 40.5.26.3; ne occiso hodie adultero reseruet et ~ dies filiam occidat 48.5.24(23).4.

**b** after (a date, etc., marking the end of an interval).
► ~ diem tertium ueni in aedem Telluris Cic. *Phil.* 2.89; alii pueri ~ diem tertium eius diei alias litteras attulerunt *Att.* 3.7.1; in eam partem ut eum decedere ~ K. Martias placeret Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.4; Caes. *Gal.* 4.9.1; Scipionem ~ diem tertium eius diei quo proelium factum erat appropinquare *B. Afr.* 20.2; annum ~ quintum decimum creati consules L. Lucretius Flauus Ser. Sulpicius Camerinus Liv. 5.29.2;—(*foll. by* quam) postridie aut ~ diem tertium, quam lecta erit, facito Cato *Agr.* 65.1; hoc scribis ~ diem quartum quam ab urbe discessimus Cic. *Att.* 9.10.4; uenerunt ~ diem quadragesimum et sextum quam a uobis discesserant Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.1; ~ diem quartum quam est in Britanniam uentum Caes. *Gal.* 4.28.1; decessit .. fere ~ annum quartum quam Themistocles Athenis erat expulsus Nep. *Ar.* 3.3; Hyg. *Fab.* 118.2.

**4** (in pregn. uses)
**a** After and in view of, after.
► quod ueteres orationes ~ nostras .. a plerisque legi sunt desitae Cic. *Brut.* 123; ut te ~ multa tuorum funera .. defessi aspicimus! Verg. *A.* 2.283; Manlius ~ famam adpulsae Punicae classis Carales se recepit Liv. 23.40.7; sustulerant .. animos Aetoli cum ab Romana societate tum ~ Attali aduentum 28.5.4; sed cui non ~ Varronem sit uenia? Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.37; dicendum erit ~ senatus consultum ambo teneri Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.25.9.

**b** after and notwithstanding, after.
► si quis ~ hoc senatus consultum ad Antonium profectus esset .. senatum existimaturum eum contra rem publicam fecisse Cic. *Phil.* 8.33; Hannibal .. etiam ~ Carthaginem pertinax Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.6; ipsi etiam ~ omnia, comminus ipsi stabitis? Stat. *Theb.* 11.330.

**5** Subsequent or next in (temporal or other) sequence to, (next) after.
► eradicarest certum cumprimis patrem, ~ id locorum matrem Pl. *Truc.* 661; adulescenti ipsi eriperem oculos, ~ haec praecipitem darem Ter. *Ad.* 318; ~ eos consules Sullam dictatorem fuisse Cic. *Agr.* 3.6; ~ eum rogatus Cn. Pompeius *Sest.* 74; hunc ~ Rhodius Hieronymus dolore uacare summum bonum dixit *Tusc.* 2.15; quis denique ~ L. Lentulum, C. Marcellum consul esset *B. Alex.* 68.1; septima ~ decimam (*sc.* dies) Verg. *G.* 1.284; medium ~ astra diem Man. 2.905; ~ deos hominesque dispiciamus, quomodo rebus sit utendum Sen. *Ep.* 95.54; ~ Cilicasne uagos et lassi Pontica regis proelia .. ultima Pompeio dabitur prouincia Caesar? Luc. 1.336; et nunc ~ populum scribitur (equester ordo), quia nouissime coeptus est adici Plin. *Nat.* 33.34; cum oleo communi pix .. coquitur .. ~ hoc resina adicitur; deinde .. Larg. 210; ne tu .. tumidum .. equitem ~ Tydea portes Stat. *Theb.* 9.217; (*w.* proximus) Callicratiden, qui praefectus classis proximus ~ Lysandrum fuit Cic. *Off.* 1.109.

**b** (w. ref. to an order of preference, etc.); (w. vbs. of thinking or regarding) of less value or importance than, second to, after.
► ~ hunc (*sc.* Mercurium) Apollinem et Martem et Iouem et Mineruam (colunt) Caes. *Gal.* 6.17.2; felix ~ Cinaram Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.21; quicquid .. haec nobis ~ duo dulce fuit Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.54; ciuium ~ unum .. eminentissimus Vell. 2.99.1; nec ~ haec reor uiolentia caeli nobis ista, sed nostro potius accidere uitio Col. 1.pr.3; terra primis ~ patriam mihi dilecta curis Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.21;—uti opifices .. sua necessaria ~ illius honorem ducerent Sal. *Jug.* 73.6; ~ publicam causam priuato dolore habito Liv. 2.56.2; ut se ante Ciceronem numeret, sed plane ~ Gabinianum? Tac. *Dial.* 26.9; ut ceteri ~ Sabinum haberentur *Hist.* 3.64.

**post-** *prefix* [post²] (Used in senses of the adv.)

**postautumnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [post- + avtvmnālis] Post-autumnal.
► (pira) Aniciana ~ia, acidulo sapore iucunda Plin. *Nat.* 15.54.

**poste** see post¹.

**posteā** *adv.* [post- + *ea* (cf. anteā)] Forms: *posteac* CIL 4.1837, 5.5050.13 (perh. by contamination with posthac).
**1** Subsequently, thereafter, afterwards.
► qvi ~ censorinvs appellatvs est *Fast. Cos. Cap.* (CIL 1.p.21); nisi .. hic opperiar .. paullisper; ~ intro hunc supsequar Pl. *Aul.* 805; Iupiter .. qui uentus est et nubes, imber ~, atque ex imbre frigus Enn. *var.* 55; ~ uiciam dato, ~ panicum dato Cato *Agr.* 54.4; ~ cum unxeris, cum uti uoles, extergeto 98.2; quod factum ita neque antea nec ~ sit Var. *hist.* 6; huius .. omnis qui ~ fuerint auctoritatem dico secutos Cic. *Font.* 1; epistula breuis quae ~ a te scripta est *Att.* 14.14.7(15.1); primum sagittariis .. circumiectis, ~ leuis armaturae magna multitudine missa Caes. *Civ.* 3.45.3; fuisse regibus exactis patricios magistratus; creatos ~ post secessionem plebis plebeios Liv. 3.39.9; Vell. 2.41.3; Cels. 7.7.8.f; Plin. *Nat.* 12.83; quia .. caede eius patrata sex ~ annos pari secreto coniunxit Tac. *Ann.* 4.57; quo semel conditis calculis .. nihil ~ commutari licebat Apul. *Met.* 10.8; (*in an itinerary*) cliuos deorsum uorsum est: hac te praecipitato. ~ est ad hanc manum sacellum Ter. *Ad.* 575;—(*as two words*) nisei qvod post ea fecerit CIL 1.583.56.
**b** (w. neg. or virtual neg.) after that occasion.
► qui illam ut preimum uidi, numquam uidi ~ Pl. *Epid.* 600; iubere ei (*sc.* poetae) praemium tribui, sed ea condicione ne quid ~ scriberet Cic. *Arch.* 25; uillulas .. quas uisurum me ~ desperaui *Att.* 8.9.3; Liv. 3.30.6; numquam ~ nisi de principatu quaesitum Tac. *Hist.* 2.38.
**2** Hereafter, in future, later.
► quis uos pascet ~? Acc. *trag.* 410; tum Brutus: de isto ~ Cic. *Brut.* 300; ueniam, neque ita multo ~, ad hunc locum *S. Rosc.* 78; quae uos, .. nunc moueant potius caritate sua ut maneatis in sede uestra quam ~, cum reliqueritis eam, macerent desiderio Liv. 5.54.3; ad epistulam, quam mihi .. misisti .. ~ rescribam Sen. *Ep.* 48.1; 'fiet' inquit Maternus '~ arbitratu tuo ..' Tac. *Dial.* 42.1.
**3** (of immediate succession in time) Next.
► cape stilum propere et tabellas tu has tibi. — quid ~? Pl. *Bac.* 728; opsecrat ne Casinam uxorem ducam. — quid tu ~? *Cas.* 322; quis me amplectetur ~? *Poen.* 1262; capias tu illius uestem. — uestem? quid tum ~? Ter. *Eu.* 370; ubi iuxta uenit, tum consul ait: 'quid ~?' Quad. *hist.* 57; Larg. 16.
**b** (indicating some logical connection); *quid* ~, what then?
► et quidem Alcumeus atque Orestes et Lycurgus ~ .. mihi sunt sodales Pl. *Capt.* 562;—meministin asinos .. nostrum uendere atriensem? — memini. quid tum ~? *As.* 335; cliens amicus hospes nemost uobis? — sunt: quid ~? Ter. *Ad.* 529; uerum tamen confitebor. quid ~? hoc sequitur, ut familiam M. Tulli concidi oportuerit? Cic. *Tul.* 54; nemo .. de plebe consul fuit. quid ~? nullane res noua institui debet? Liv. 4.4.1.
**4** Next (in order of value or degree), after that.
► patrem primum, ~ patronum proximum nomen habuere Cato *orat.* 190; si quaeris quid optem, primum Scapulae (*sc. gardens*), deinde Clodiae, ~ .. Cusini et Treboni Cic. *Att.* 12.41.3; in officiis .. ita obseruatum est: primum tutelae, deinde hospiti .. ~ adfini Sab. *iur.* 6; cornum maxime odit sorbus, carpinus .. ~ tilia Plin. *Nat.* 16.226.

**posteāquam** *conj.* Also as two words. [posteā + qvam] Const.: w. pf. ind.; also plpf. ind. (1).
**1** At a time following that at which, after.
► q. petillivs .. in mag ~ sibi conleg svbrog occis(us) e(st) *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (CIL 1.p.25); quod ~ dixi, tantus est gemitus factus Cic. *Ver.* 4.139; cuius in regnum postea quam L. Lucullus cum exercitu uenit, plures etiam gentes .. concitatae sunt *Man.* 23; non ea res me deterruit quo minus, postea quam in Italiam uenisti, litteras ad te mitterem *Fam.* 6.22.1; ~ non habuerunt ad demolitionem ferramenta, sumpserunt tignum Vitr. 10.13.1; quae ~ litteris .. uolgata sunt, .. laetabantur Liv. 23.29.17; ~ Socrates homines reliquit Apul. *Pl.* 1.3;—(*w. plpf. ind.*) cum P. Africanus .. ~ bis consul .. fuerat, L. Cottam in iudicium uocabat Cic. *Div. Caec.* 69; (*subj. in indir. sp.*) Suebos, postea quam .. pontem fieri comperissent .. nuntios in omnis partis dimisisse Caes. *Gal.* 4.19.2;—(*w. pf. and plpf.*) [Cic.] *Sal.* 13; Liv. 9.46.11; Theseus ~ a Troezene uenerat et audit quanta calamitate ciuitas afficeretur Hyg. *Fab.* 41.2;—(*w. elements separated*) nisi forte postea coeperunt legare quam ego Taurum transgressus sum Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.5; postea uero quam equitatus noster in conspectum uenit, hostes .. terga uerterunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.37.4; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) neminem uideram qui te postea uidisset quam M. Volusius Cic. *Fam.* 16.12.6.
**2** From the time that, ever since.
► ~ illa petitionis magna cura liberatus sum .. coepi .. nihil aliud nisi de iudicio agere Cic. *Ver.* 26; 1.51; ~ illinc decessi, quae sint gesta cognoscite 2.161; ~ .. rei p. sum uoce reuocatus, numquam per M. Antonium quietus fui *Fam.* 10.1.1; ~ in Asiam exercitus .. est transgressus, numquam a consule abscessi Liv. 37.53.18; (*w. elements separated*) nos etiam languidiores postea facti sumus quam M. Antoni .. insolentiam .. perspeximus Cic. *Phil.* 8.21.

**postergum, -ga** see tergvm.

**posterior** ~or, ~us *a.* [compar. of postervs] Forms: ~*or* (nom. sg. neut.) Hem. *hist.* 31; ~*ori* (abl. sg.) Vitr. 9.8.8.
**1** Coming after in time, later.
► qui et Atheniensis erat .. et paulo aetate ~or Cic. *Brut.* 43; ~ores .. cogitationes .. sapientiores solent esse *Phil.* 12.5; ~ore anni parte Liv. 3.65.8; multum a prisca continentia .. ~or Cato discedit V. Max. 4.3.12; Tac. *Ann.* 4.9; emendari quam peccare ~us est 15.20; (*w. abl. of comparison*) qui uenit hic fluctus .. ~or nono est undecimoque prior Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.50; (*w.* quam) gerere quam fieri (consules) tempore ~us, re atque usu prius est Sal. *Jug.* 85.12;—(*in advl. sense*) eum .. non illa peperit quae peperit prior, sed tu ~or Pl. *Truc.* 411; ~or lapidis uenit aestus et omnia plena inuenit Lucr. 6.1051; prior Parthus apud Gaium .. ~or hic apud regem .. epulatus est Vell. 2.101.3.
**b** the later of two, (of persons) the younger.
► bellum Punicum ~or Hem. *hist.* 31; tanta laetitia perfundi .. quanta aut superiorem Africanum Hannibale uicto aut ~orem Karthagine euersa Cic. *Fin.* 5.70; ~or Cato V. Max. 4.1.14; 5.1.6; nihilo uirtute ~or Africanus auo minor 5.3.2d.
**c** (m. pl. as noun) later generations.
► Catonis luminibus obstruxit haec ~orum quasi exaggerata altius oratio Cic. *Brut.* 66; si superiores consilio uicisti, ~oribus exemplum .. reliquisti *Ver.* 3.41; Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re);—(*spec.*) liberi usque ad trinepotem (proprio uocabulo nominantur): ultra hos ~ores uocantur Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.7.
**d** (neut. pl. as noun) later events; the name given to the posthumously published works of M. Antistius Labeo.
► id futuri et consequentis saeculi ~ora uidetur ostendere Apul. *Mun.* 38;—Labeo in libris ~orum scribit Nerat. *dig.* 39.2.47; Labeo libro trigensimo septimo ~orum scribit Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.9.3.
**2** Further back (in position), hinder.
► haeret uerticulis adfixum in ~ore parte Lucil. 161; pedes Canis ostendit .. ~ores Cic. *Arat.* 634(388); relinqui paulatim solem cum ~oribu' signis Lucr. 5.627; cum extis ~or (pars canis) ad laeuam uiae ponitur Liv. 40.6.1; uno flexu dextros (equos) agunt, ita coniuncto orbe ut nemo ~or sit Tac. *Ger.* 6.3; Apul. *Met.* 6.27; (*neut. pl. as noun*) pars prior apparet, ~ora latent Ov. *Fast.* 4.718.
**b** pilvs¹, princeps¹, hastātvs¹ ~*or*, the designations of three of the centurions of a legionary cohort (there was no *pilus* ~*or* in the first cohort. NB the local sense of ~*or* was early superseded by that of juniority in rank).
► coh v pr(incipis) pos(terioris) CIL 3.102; (centvrionem) eivsdem legionis astatvm ~orem chor(tis) i 3.2883.
**3** Later (in order of mention), latter; later in position (in a word, sentence, etc.).
► Lucil. 789; ex eis conclusionibus .. prior quartus ~or quintus a dialecticis modus appellatur Cic. *Top.* 57; ea pertinere ad superiorem diuisionem, contra ~orem nihil dici oportere *Luc.* 99; ex superiore causa rem domini manere, ex ~ore in creditum iri Alf. *dig.* 19.2.31; si .. quod prius ordine uerbum est ~us facias Hor. *S.* 1.4.59; Vell. 1.14.1; unus ex illo ~ore numero Apul. *Met.* 4.9;—paria esse debent (membra uerborum) ~ora superioribus, et extrema primis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.186.
**b** later (in logical sequence).
► quid ~us priori non conuenit? Cic. *Fin.* 3.74.
**4** Less important, secondary, inferior.
► omnis res ~ores pono atque operam do tibi Pl. *Mil.* 953; non ~ores (*sc.* partes) feram Ter. *Ad.* 880; sunt .. non ~ore numero, praestantiore longe dignitate Apul. *Soc.* 16;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) nemo est halicarius ~or te Lucil. 496; suam salutem ~orem salute communi ducere Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 3; *Phil.* 13.6; quorum utrique semper patriae .. dignitas ~or sua dominatione .. fuit *Att.* 10.4.4.
**b** dependent on a primary notion, secondary.
► uocabuli et uerbi quaedam priora, quaedam ~ora; priora ut homo, scribit, ~ora ut doctus et docte Var. *L.* 8.12.

**posteritās** ~ātis *f.* [postervs + -tās]
**1** Future ages, time to come, the future.
► an tibi unius anni .. ratio fuit habenda, .. ratio rei publicae in ~atem fuit neglegenda? Cic. *Ver.* 3.43; *Catil.* 1.22; quae (*sc.* mutationes) innumerabiles fieri possunt in infinita ~ate *Att.* 12.19.1; uitabis inimicitias et ~atis otio consules *Fam.* 2.18.3; habeat rationem ~atis et periculi sui Caes. *Civ.* 1.13.1; Homerus ~ate suum crescere sensit opus Prop. 3.1.34; Tac. *Ann.* 3.19; (*cf.* sense 2b) nam filiam meam despondi ei nec melius .. mihi in ~atem .. consulere potui Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.292(200N).
**2** Future generations of people, posterity.
► huius rei ne ~atem quidem omnium saeculorum umquam immemorem fore Cic. *Phil.* 2.54; ut ~as habeat religionem *Att.* 12.36.1; ut memoriae ac ~ati mandetur Liv. 39.5.5; notitiam serae ~atis habet Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.48; fac quod nulla ~as probet, sed nulla taceat Sen. *Thy.* 192; Quint.

*Inst.* 10.1.41; suum cuique decus ~as rependit TAC. *Ann.* 4.35; JUV. 1.148.

**b** descendants, posterity.

▸ etiam deorum ~as has (*sc.* apes) regnis suis excepit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.16; (*of horses*) uenale pecus Coryphaei ~as et Hirpini JUV. 8.62.

**3** Posthumous fame, immortality (of reputation).

▸ neque quisquam nostrum in rei publicae periculis cum laude .. uersatur quin spe ~atis fructuque ducatur CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 29; detur hoc inlustrium uirorum ~ati TAC. *Ann.* 16.16; legit scripta de se carmina .. et ~ati suae interfuit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.2; qui .. certus .. ~atis cum futura gloria uiuit 9.3.1.

**posterius** *adv.* [neut. compar. of POSTERVS]

**1** At a later time, later, afterwards.

▸ ne ~ in me culpam conferas PL. *Am.* 788; nupsit ~ dotatae uetulae uaricosae uafrae POMPON. *com.* 89; Thucydides si ~ fuisset, multo maturior fuisset et mitior CIC. *Brut.* 288; *Tul.* 56; sed haec ~ *Att.* 4.42.2; ~ ferri uis est aerisque reperta LUCR. 5.1286; *Culex* 8.

**b** at a later time (than another), second.

▸ uos priores esse oportet, nos ~ dicere PL. *Epid.* 261; si eum qui ~ dixit opus est redargui CIC. *Ver.* 1.26; aliorum bona publicanda .. alios in uincula condendos ac de iis ~ consulendum LIV. 26.34.4;—(*in narrative, enumeration, etc.*) bona .. corporis huic sunt, quod ~ posui, similiora CIC. *Fin.* 4.30.

**c** ~ *quam* (as conj.), after.

▸ ~ istuc dicis quam credo tibi PL. *As.* 63; ~ quam mercatus fueram uisu' sum in custodelam .. concredere *Mer.* 232.

**2** For the future, thereafter.

▸ LUCR. 5.995; quorum siquis .. uitarat funera leti, .. ~ tamen hunc tabes .. manebat 6.1201.

**posterus** ~a, ~um, POSTERIOR, POSTRĒMVS *a.* [POST¹]

FORMS: ~*um* (gen. pl.) TAC. *Ann.* 3.72; ~*iis* (dat. pl., app. *metri gratia*) *CIL* 14.480.

**1** Occurring hereafter, future, later.

▸ aut in prouisione ~i temporis aut in praeteriti disceptatione CIC. *Part.* 69; materies opus est ut crescant ~a saecla LUCR. 3.967; usque ego ~a crescam laude recens HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.7; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.88; (*neut. pl. as noun*) haec (*i.e. grief and lust*) non in ~is et in consequentibus, sed in primis continuo peccata sunt CIC. *Fin.* 3.32.

**b** *in* (*ad*) ~*um*, to a point in the future, for the future.

▸ quod praesidium in ~um mihi supponebas, me cum priuaris tui? AFRAN. *com.* 151; ut me conseruato uestram in ~um dignitatem auctoritatemque sanciret CIC. *Red. Sen.* 8; multum in ~um prospicientes iudices *Mur.* 59; res dilata est in ~um *Fam.* 10.12.3; tollendus est fenerator in ~um SAL. *Rep.* 1.5.7; LIV. 3.55.4; nulli .. gaudium rapti durauit in ~um SEN. *Ep.* 74.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37; TAC. *Ann.* 2.42; SUET. *Jul.* 14.1;—sin Italiam relinquit, ad ~um bellum ἄσπονδον strui existimo CIC. *Att.* 9.10.5.

**2** Next (in succession of time), following.

▸ ~o die per incertas uias .. Romam .. profugerant SIS. *hist.* 6; 94; ~o anno nonne .. pecunia in classem est erogata? CIC. *Flac.* 30; eo die non fuit senatus neque ~o *Fam.* 12.25.1; ~a nocte NEP. *Eum.* 9.4; ~a .. Aurora VERG. *A.* 4.6; ~a cum primo stellas Oriente fugarat clara dies 5.42; LIV. 2.49.2; ~a sed festae reddis sollemnia mensae (*i.e. the second day's dinner*) MART. 11.65.5;—(*w. ellipsis of* diem, die) carpe diem, quam minimum credula ~o HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.8; uentum .. ad conloquium est; sed loquendo plura .. dedita opera quae in rem non essent die consumpto, in ~um dilatum est LIV. 26.17.9; pugna in ~um extracta TAC. *Ann.* 4.73; ~o misere legatos 12.17; HYG. *Fab.* 23.1.

**b** (w. gen. or *quam*) next (after).

▸ nocte ea quae consecuta est ~um diem Nonarum Nouembrium CIC. *Sul.* 52; ~o iduum die TAC. *Hist.* 1.26;—ipse ~o die, quam uenit .. postulauit, ut sibi .. liceret LIV. 36.39.4; 44.28.7.

**3** (m. pl. as noun) Descendants, one's posterity.

▸ SELLAE CVRVLIS LOCVS IPSI ~ISQVE .. DATVS EST *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); honori ~orum tuorum ut uindex fieres PL. *Trin.* 644; unde liberos sibi et suis, ~os patriae pararent GEL. *hist.* 15; aeterna insignia ~is nostris relinquere CIC. *Inv.* 2.70; quasi Appius .. uiam munierit, non qua populus uteretur, sed ubi impune sui ~i latrocinarentur *Mil.* 17; ut .. expetantur eae poenae a liberis a nepotibus a ~is *N.D.* 3.90; IEI OMNES ~EIQVE EORVM .. AMICEI SOCIEIQVE POPVLI ROMANI SVNTO *CIL* 1.589.1.6; nobilium familiarum ~os TAC. *Ann.* 14.14.

**b** people in future ages, future generations.

▸ quod uestra uirtus neque obliuione eorum qui nunc sunt nec reticentia ~orum sepulta esse poterit CIC. *Phil.* 14.33; Bacchum .. uidi docentem—credite ~i—Nymphasque discentis HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.2; qui in traiectu Albulae amnis submersus celebre ad ~os nomen flumini dedit LIV. 1.3.8; habebunt certe quo se oblectent ~i PHAED. 3.pr.32; hoc quod saecula ~ique possint Arpinis .. conparare chartis MART. 10.20(19).16; hostilis exuuias .. ad urbis et ~um gloriam conferre TAC. *Ann.* 3.72.

**c** successors.

▸ ab Aristippo .. Cyrenaica philosophia manauit, quam ille et eius ~i simpliciter defenderunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.62.

**postfactum** ~ī *neut.* [POST¹ + pple. of FACIŌ] (leg.) That which is done subsequently; *ex* ~*o*, in the light of subsequent events.

▸ nec est nouum, ut ex ~o aliquis successorem habuisse uideatur ULP. *dig.* 49.17.9; quae ab initio inutilis fuit institutio, ex ~o conualescere non potest LIC. RUF. *dig.* 50.17.210; PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.17.4.

**postferō** ~rre *tr.* [POST- + FERŌ] To treat as less important, subordinate (to).

▸ qui libertati plebis suas opes ~rrent LIV. 3.64.3; nec regnis ~rte fidem SIL. 2.701.

**b** to esteem less, regard as inferior (to).

▸ cum .. Vatinius nulli homini non esset ~rendus VELL. 2.69.3; paeninsula haut ulli terrae nobilitate ~renda PLIN. *Nat.* 4.9; non ~runtur et Charites in propylo Atheniensium 36.32.

**postfutūrum** ~ī *neut.* [POST¹ + FVTŪRVM] The future, future time.

▸ tum uidebitur lex in ~um loqui NIGID. *gram.* 8.

**postgenitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [POST- + pple. of GIGNŌ] Born at a later time, yet to be born.

▸ (*m. pl. as noun*) audeat refrenare licentiam, clarus ~is HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.30.

**posthabeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [POST- + HABEŌ]

**1** To treat as less important, subordinate (to).

▸ omnis ~ui mihi res, .. postquam id .. uos uelle animum aduorteram TER. *Ph.* 908; ut omnibus rebus ~itis totos se in optumo uitae statu exquirendo conlocarent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.2; ~ui tamen illorum mea seria ludo VERG. *Ecl.* 7.17; ~ita filii caritas publicae utilitati LIV. 8.34.2; ~ITA CVRA SALVTIS *CIL* 13.2027; (*written as two words*) FISCI RATIONE POST HABITA 2.6278.23.

**b** to esteem less, regard as inferior (to).

▸ quam (*sc.* urbem) Iuno fertur .. unam ~ita coluisse Samo VERG. *A.* 1.16; (me) canentem fors et magniloquo non ~uisset Homero STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.62; 4.4.58; ne aliis electis ~itus crederetur TAC. *Hist.* 4.7; Caesar quamuis ~itam decies sestertii dote solatus est *Ann.* 2.86.

**2** To postpone.

▸ auctor omnia ~endi dum occasio in manibus esset LIV. 7.36.10.

**posthāc** *adv.* [POST¹ + HĀC] From this time, from now on, hereafter.

▸ quiquomque ubi sunt, qui fuerunt quique futuri sunt ~ stulti PL. *Bac.* 1087; certum est nulli ~ quicquam credere *Capt.* 756; at iam ~ temperabo *Trin.* 1187; uxorem, quam numquam est ratus ~ se habiturum, reddo TER. *Hec.* 819; censores qui ~ fiunt CATO *orat.* 52; TURP. *com.* 26; non committam ~ ut me accusare de epistularum neglegentia possis CIC. *Att.* 1.6.1; ~ igitur erimus cautiores *Fam.* 7.26.2; efficiam ~ ne quemquam uoce lacessas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.51; OV. *Fast.* 4.47; JUV. 7.18; (*written as two words*) ⟨QVEIQVOMQVE EORVM P⟩OST HAC FACTVS ERIT *CIL* 1.582.16.

**b** from then on, thereafter.

▸ ut aditus ad consulatum ~ .. non magis nobilitati quam uirtuti pateret CIC. *Mur.* 17; praesidium ~ impositum uictis TAC. *Ann.* 14.30; missi ~ Paeto nuntii 15.14; SUET. *Gram.* 17(p.113Re).

**postibi** *adv.* [POST¹ + IBI] Afterwards, then.

▸ PL. *Cist.* 620; uerberetur etiam, ~ amittendum censeo *Mil.* 1418; *Poen.* 108; nunc .. sacruficabo, ~ iubebo nobis cenam continuo coqui *Rud.* 1263.

**postīca** ~ae *f.* [f. of POSTĪCVS] A back door.

▸ canem rabidam .. per ~am impetu miro sese direxisse APUL. *Met.* 9.2.

**posticula** ~ae *f.* [POSTĪCA + -VLA] A (small) back door.

▸ me .. per quandam breuem ~am intro uocat APUL. *Met.* 2.23.

**postīculum** ~ī *neut.* [POSTĪCVM + -VLVM] A small back shed or outhouse.

▸ ~um hoc recepit, quom aedis uendidit PL. *Trin.* 194; 1085.

**postīcum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of POSTĪCVS]

**1** A back door.

▸ ego me illac per ~um ad congerrones conferam PL. *Mos.* 931; si quisquam .. ~um nostrum pepulerit TITIN. *com.* 30; atria seruantem ~o falle clientem HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.31; ⟨per⟩ ~um aedium .. transgressus LIV. 45.6.4; illum ~o clam emisit V. MAX. 6.8.6; SUET. *Cl.* 18.2; (*facet. applied to the anus*) retrimenta cibi qua exirent, per ~um uallem feci VAR. *Men.* 430.

**2** An outbuilding at the back of a house.

▸ duo ~a, quae loco mercede TITIN. *com.* 142; pistrinum adpositum, ~um, sella, culina LUCIL. 312.

**3** The rear portico of a temple.

▸ dipteros (*sc.* aedes) .. octastylos et pronao et ~o VITR. 3.2.7; 3.5.4; 4.3.4.

**postīcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [POST¹; cf. ANTĪCVS] ORTHOG.: *posteicuus CIL* 1.780 (app. for *postiquus*). (esp. of buildings or parts of buildings) Situated at the back, rear.

▸ est .. hic ostium aliud ~um nostrarum harunc aedium PL. *St.* 450; 450ᵃ; non peperit, uerum ~a parte profudit LUCIL. 119; eius templi (*i.e. in augury*) partes quattuor dicuntur .. antica ad meridiem, ~a ad septemtrionem VAR. *L.* 7.7; in interiores partis domuis ~ae *Men.* 522; in ~is parietibus Cereris templi LIV. 40.2.2; aruspices .. a media ultra antica, citra ~a nominauerunt FRON. *agrim.* p.11; ~a parte Palati SUET. *Otho* 6.2; ~am lineam in agris diuidendis Ser. Sulpicius appellauit ab exori⟨ente sole ..⟩ FEST. p.233M; (*transf.*) ~ae occurrite sannae PERS. 1.62.

**postid** *adv.* [app. old form of POST¹, but perh. understood as *post id*] Afterwards, then.

▸ ~ lucerna si exstincta est PL. *As.* 785; ~ si prehensi simus, excusemus ebrios nos fecisse *Aul.* 749; equom me adferre iubes, loricam adducere, multos hastatos, ~ multos uelites *Cist.* 293; ~ agam .. ut animus meus erit *St.* 86; facile inuenio quo modo .. discordiam inter nos parem: ~ ego tecum .. usque ero adsiduo *Truc.* 421;—(*w.* locorum) *Cas.* 120; sine te uerberem .. ob nullam noxiam: ~ locorum tu mihi amanti ignoscito *Poen.* 144.

**postideā** *adv.* [POSTID + EA¹] Afterwards.

▸ nam iam calcari quadrupedo agitabo aduorsum cliuom, ~ ad pistores dabo, ut ibi cruciere currens PL. *As.* 709; *Aul.* 118; *St.* 97; ubi id erit factum, ornamenta ponent; ~ loci qui deliquit uapulabit *Cist.* 784; *St.* 758.

**postilēna** ~ae *f.* [dub.] (Said to mean 'crupper', or sim., on analogy of Late Latin *antelena*, but some other curved object may possibly be intended.).

▸ ita te aggerunda curuom aqua faciam probe ut ~a possit ex te fieri PL. *Cas.* 125.

**postiliō** ~ōnis *f.* [POSTVLŌ] A sacrifice demanded by the gods to repair a previous omission in sacrifice.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.148; CIC. *Har.* 20; mouet me etiam in hac caritate annonae .. religio Telluris, et eo magis quod eodem ostento Telluri ~o deberi dicitur 31.

**postillā** *adv.* [POST¹ + ILLĀ] Afterwards, after that time.

▸ numquam ~ possis prendere PL. *Capt.* 118; eum qui mihi illam uendidit numquam ~ uidi *Cur.* 529; neque patrem numquam ~ uidi *Men.* 1117; ~ omnes cautiores sunt ne credant alteri *Ps.* 298; quot res ~ monstra euenerunt mihi! TER. *Ph.* 705; CATO *hist.* 83; nec sibi ~ metuebant talia uerba CATUL. 84.9; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.24(219N).

**postillāc** *adv.* [POST¹ + ILLĀC] = POSTILLĀ.

▸ nunc redeo, nunc te ~ uideo PL. *Men.* 685.

**postis** ~is *m.* [perh. < *por-stis (POR- + STŌ)]

FORMS: ~*i* (abl. sg.) OV. *Met.* 5.120.

**1** A doorpost, jamb.

▸ age specta ~is, quoiusmodi, quanta firmitate facti et quanta crassitudine PL. *Mos.* 818; CATO *Agr.* 14.1; qui parietibus, qui tectis, qui columnis ac ~ibus meis hostificum quoddam .. bellum intulistis? CIC. *Dom.* 60; ades, Luculle, ades Seruili, dum dedico domum Ciceronis, ut mihi praeeatis ~emque teneatis! 133; aere cauo clipeum .. ~ibus aduersis figo VERG. *A.* 3.287; signa .. derepta Parthorum superbis ~ibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.8; VITR. 6.8.2; LIV. 2.8.7; carminibus cessere fores, insertaque ~i .. carmine uicta serast OV. *Am.* 2.1.27; inliso capite in ~em lapideum ianuae carceris VELL. 2.7.2; infula .. in geminos discurrit candida ~es LUC. 2.355; tutissimi sunt (*i.e. in earthquakes*) aedificiorum fornices, anguli quoque parietum ~esque (*i.e. doorways*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.197; ~ES LAPIDEOS *CIL* 13.925.

**2** The stile of a door into which the pivots are fitted (NB: this sense is not always clearly distinguishable in the examples from sense 1).

▸ nisi mauoltis fores et ~is comminui securibus PL. *Bac.* 1119; postquam Discordia taetra belli ferratos ~es portasque refregit ENN. *Ann.* 267; FORES .. CVM ~IBVS AESCVLNIEIS FACITO *CIL* 1.698.2.9; ~is .. a cardine uellit aeratos VERG. *A.* 2.480; cardine uerso belli ferratos rumpit Saturnia ~is 7.622; ille meos numquam patitur requiescere ~is PROP. 1.16.15.

**b** (meton.) a door.

▸ iam magis exemptis oculis debere uidetur cernere res animus sublatis ~ibus ipsis LUCR. 3.369; ferebar incerto pede ad non amicos heu mihi ~is et heu limina dura HOR. *Epod.* 11.21; ~es extrema cuspide pulsat OV. *Met.* 2.767; reserate clausos .. ~es SEN. *Phaed.* 863; ~e recluso LUC. 5.531; nulla magis toto ianua ~e patet MART. 1.70.14; STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.44.

**postlīminium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [POST- + LĪMEN + -IVM]

**1** The resumption of civic rights, held in suspension during exile, capture, etc., on one's return; extended also to the recovery of property from enemy hands.

▸ quem pater suus aut populus uendidisset aut pater patratus dedidisset, ei nullum esse ~ium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.182; quod si ciui Romano licet esse Gaditanum siue exsilio siue ~io siue reiectione huius ciuitatis *Balb.* 29; non dubito, quin foederati et liberi nobis externi sint, nec inter nos atque eos ~ium esse PROC. *dig.* 49.15.7; captiuus .. si a nobis manumissus fuerit et peruenerit ad suos, ita demum ~io reuersus intellegitur, si malit eos sequi quam in nostra ciuitate manere POMPON. *dig.* 49.15.5.3; cum duae species ~ii sint, ut aut nos reuertamur aut aliquid recipiamus 49.15.14; propter ius ~ii, quo hi, qui ab hostibus capti sunt, si reuersi fuerint, omnia pristina iura recipiunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.129; GEL. 6(7).18.8; in ciuilibus dissensionibus .. qui in alterutras partes discedent, uice hostium non sunt eorum, inter quos iura captiuitatium aut ~iorum fuerint ULP. *dig.* 49.15.21.1; ~ium est ius amissae rei recipiendae ab extraneo et in statum pristinum restituendae PAUL. *dig.* 49.15.19; ~io redisse uidetur, cum in fines nostros intrauerit 49.15.19.3; MARCEL. *dig.* 49.15.2.1.

**b** (transf.) recovery, restoration.

▸ Polycrates litteras .. de casu et ~io anuli perscriptas ad regem Amasim mittit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.24(219N).

**2** ~*io*, So as to restore the status quo; ~*io mortis*, back from death.

► statim in meum Lucium ~io redibis APUL. *Met.* 3.25; illae sedatae lacrimae ~io redeunt 5.7; ~io domum regressus 9.21; *Fl.* 19;—corpus istud ~io mortis animare *Met.* 2.28; 10.12.

**postmerīdiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **posmerīdiānus.** [POST- + MERĪDIĒS + -ĀNVS] Of or occurring in the afternoon.
► inclinato iam in ~um tempus die CIC. *de Orat.* 3.17; ~ae sessionis 3.121; ut ambulationem ~am conficeremus *Fin.* 5.1; ~a istius gnomonis crescens umbra VITR. 1.6.6; LIV. 44.33.11; SEN. *Apoc.* 9.2; in ~as horas *Dial.* 9.17.7; ~o (*sc.* die) .. mihi (mala ualitudo) cessit *Ep.* 65.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.14.

**postmerīdiē** see MERĪDIĒS.

**postmodo** *adv.* Also written as two words. [POST[1] + MODO[1]] At a subsequent time, later, presently.
► me .. abs te inmerito esse accusatam post modo rescisces TER. *Hec.* 208; ~ necesse est doleant POL. *Fam.* 10.33.1; quae te ut paeniteat ~ facti faciet tui CATUL. 30.12; HOR. *S.* 2.6.27; *Carm.* 1.28.31; PROP. 2.10.18; publicum in praesentia dedecus, ~ periculum LIV. 2.43.8; fore ut ~ gaudeant se irae moderatos 4.7.6; malle eos sibi iam tum fateri quam ~ querentes segnes .. milites .. esse 29.1.6; perfer et obdura! ~ mitis erit OV. *Ars* 2.178; perit exemplo ~ quisque suo *Fast.* 3.272; reliquiae .. quae ~ curationi difficultatem faciant CELS. 7.26.3; *CIL* 13.1668.2.13.

**postmodum** *adv.* [perh. false rationalization of POSTMODO] = POSTMODO.
► omnium primum auidum nouae libertatis populum, ne ~ flecti precibus aut donis regiis posset LIV. 2.1.9; V. MAX. 6.9.8; siue .. ~ necessitas postulauerit tempestiua semina ieiuno solo committere COL. 3.5.2; ne cui ~ delatori aut testi maneret ullus metus SUET. *Cal.* 14.4; PRIVS LEGEM PERLEGE .. NE ~ QVERARIS *CIL* 14.2112.1.18.

**postmoerium** ~(i)ī *neut.* supposed early form of PŌMĒRIVM.
► VAR. *L.* 5.143; pomerium uerbi uim solam intuentes ~ium interpretantur esse LIV. 1.44.4.

**postpartor** ~ōris *m.* [POST- + PARIŌ[1] + -TOR] A person who subsequently acquires (possessions).
► unde anteparta demus ~oribus PL. *Truc.* 62.

**postpōnō** ~ōnere, ~osui, ~ositum *tr.* [POST- + PŌNŌ]
**1** To treat as of secondary importance or inferior (to).
► omnia ~osui, dum modo praeceptis patris parerem CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.6; ne ~ositi contumelia incenderentur TAC. *Ann.* 1.47; et otii et senectutis ratione ~osita PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.87(19).2; ~osito cibo, qui copiosus aderat APUL. *Met.* 9.12;—(*w. dat.*) scorto ~onet honestum officium HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.34; uos .. est ~onere natis ausa suis OV. *Met.* 6.211; cum .. Zenodorus scientia fingendi caelandique nulli ueterum ~oneretur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.46; quia priuato usui bonum publicum ~onitur TAC. *Ann.* 6.16; cum se .. non solum Antonio Gniphoni, sed ceteris etiam deterioribus ~oni uideret SUET. *Gram.* 8(p.106Re); ULP. *dig.* 48.5.3; (*tm.*) cum tu argento post omnia ponas HOR. *S.* 1.1.86;—(*ellipt.*) proprium .. sapientis officium est recte eligere, neque perperam uel ~onere uel anteferre FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N).
**2** To postpone, defer.
► intermissa profectione atque omnibus rebus ~ositis CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.6; ~osita caede et dilata .. pugna SIL. 2.236; non ut agros remque familiarem oculis subiciamus (id enim ~oni potest) PLIN. *Ep.* 4.1.3.

**postprincipium** ~iī *neut.* Also written as two words. [POST[2] + PRINCIPIVM[1]]
**1** What follows the beginning, the continuation, sequel.
► ut quisque rem accurat suam, sic ei procedit ~io denique PL. *Per.* 452; haec, Tite, tua ~ia atque exitus uitiosae uitae AFRAN. *com.* 304; quod si non horum omnium similia essent principia ac ~ia, susque deque esset VAR. in Gel. 16.9.5; uoluptas uel utilitas talium disciplinarum ~iis existit 16.18.6.
**2** (pl. as indecl. noun, often as two words; mil.) The second line (of the Roman battle formation).
► post principia paulatim recedunt SIS. *hist.* 34; VAR. *R.* 3.4.1; Marium post principia habere SAL. *Jug.* 50.2; cliui in quos post principia integris ordinibus tutus receptus fuit LIV. 2.65.2.

**postputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also written as two words. [POST[1] + PVTŌ] To regard as secondary.
► quom te ~asse omnis res prae parente intellego TER. *Hec.* 483; quin omnia sibi post putarit esse prae meo commodo *Ad.* 262.

**postquam** *conj.* [POST[1] + QVAM] CONST.: most commonly w. pf. ind.; other tenses indicated before quots. FORMS: *posquam* PL. *Poen.* 104, TITIN. *com.* 39, ACC. *trag.* 118, *Inc. trag.* 165, *CIL* 1.2540a.1, 4.4966.
**1** Subsequent to the time at which, after, when.
► ~ defessi sunt stare .. ansatis concurrunt undique telis ENN. *Ann.* 153; eam ~ peperit, iussit paruam proici PL. *Cist.* 618; ~ tuas litteras legi, Postumia tua me conuenit CIC. *Fam.* 4.2.1; ~ .. nati fletus cognouit inanis Cyrene, manibus liquidos dant ordine fontis germanae VERG. *G.* 4.374; haec ~ .. peregit, inter complexus excidit umbra meos PROP. 4.7.95; ~ negauit, iussit illum Caesar decollari PETR. 51.6; TAC. *Ann.* 1.68; sacrarium .. aliquanto post quam excessit constitutum SUET. *Aug.* 5;—(*w.* post, posterius *in main cl.*) ~ comedit rem, post rationem putat PL. *Trin.* 417; meus frater maior, ~ uidit me ui deiectum domo, nupsit posterius dotatae uetulae POMPON. *com.* 88;—(*w. subj. when subjoined to dependent cl. or in indir. sp.*) mea mater iratast mihi, quia non redierim domum ad se, ~ hanc rem resciuerim PL. *Cist.* 102; testificor me .. ~ Caesarem conuenerim sententiamque eius .. cognorim, te certiorem fecisse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.16.1; plurimi auctores consentiunt .. uulgus, ~ uastis locis relictum sit, .. Moysen unum exulum monuisse TAC. *Hist.* 5.3;—(*w. impf.*) ~ lux certior erat .. tum Hannibal Tarentinos .. conuocari iubet LIV. 25.10.6; ~ .. nox adpetebat uallari castra placuit TAC. *Hist.* 2.19;—(*w. plpf.*) qui ~ audierat non datum iri filio uxorem suo, numquam quoiquam nostrum uerbum fecit TER. *An.* 176; Metapontini ~ ad constitutum non uenerat diem remissi ut cunctantem hortarentur LIV. 27.16.16; aedem .. annis sex post quam uouerat, dedicauit 42.10.5; SEN. *Suas.* 4.4;—(*w. historic pres.*) ~ iam pueri septuennes sunt, pater oneraruit nauim .. mercibus PL. *Men.* 24; TER. *Hec.* 826; ~ Massiliam praeterimus, inde omnem classem uentus auster lenis fert CATO *orat.* 31; ~ eos abhorrere uidet, reducit .. legiones in castra *B. Afr.* 73.4; LUC. 3.659; APUL. *Apol.* 2.
**b** (w. main cl. in pres. tense) after .., (now) ...
► ego quidem ~ illam (pallam) dudum tibi dedi .. nunc redeo PL. *Men.* 684; ~ in tabernam uassa .. conlocaui .. ita uenio aduorsum 986; ~ una cura cor meum mouit modo, timeo ne male facta .. mea sint inuenta omnia *Truc.* 773.
**2** From the time that, ever since, after.
► ~ est Orchi traditus thesauro, obliti sunt Romae loquier lingua Latina NAEV. *poet.* 64.3; ~ gnatus sum, numquam aegrotaui unum diem PL. *Men.* 959; placere occepit grauiter, ~ emortuast CAECIL. *com.* 163; centum et octo annis ~ Lycurgus leges scribere instituit, prima posita est olympias CIC. *Rep.* 2.18; ne cui me .. uellem sociare .. ~ primus amor deceptam morte fefellit VERG. *A.* 4.17; res .. quae omissae erant ~ .. praetor graui morbo est implicitus LIV. 23.40.1; at ~ leges bello siluere coactae, pellimur e patriis laribus LUC. 1.277; (*w. subj. in indir. sp.*) dicit .. sibi conplacitam formam, ~ aspexerit TER. *Hau.* 773;—(*w. impf.*) PL. *Mos.* 647; sed ~ res eorum .. satis prospera .. uidebatur, .. inuidia ex opulentia orta est SAL. *Cat.* 6.3; ~ .. sub Ioue mundus erat, subiit argentea proles OV. *Met.* 1.113; (*also w. historic inf.*) ~ exui aequalitas .. et uis incedebat prouenere dominationes TAC. *Ann.* 3.26;—(*w. plpf.*) nono anno ~ in Hispaniam uenerat .. occisus est NEP. *Ham.* 4.2; (*w. main cl. in epistolary pf.*) undecimo die, ~ a te discesseram, hoc litterularum exaraui CIC. *Att.* 12.1.1.
**b** (w. pres.) since (I have been .., etc.).
► hic annus sextus est ~ ei rei operam damus PL. *Men.* 234; ~ in urbem crebro commeo, dicax sum factus *Truc.* 682; nunc .. recedis auxilio ~ scis opus esse tuo OV. *Pont.* 4.3.8.
**3** (w. some causal or adversative force implied) Now that, since; even after.
► ~ illic abiit, dicere hic quiduis licet PL. *Per.* 711; uxorem quaero, ~ uostra mater mortuast *St.* 108; ~ ipsi sententia stetit pergere ire .. militum uersat animos castigando adhortandoque LIV. 21.30.1;—(*w. impf.*) omni undique frumento, ~ ager parum tutus erat, in urbes munitas conuecto 22.40.8;—(*w. pres.*) nunc ego illam me uelim conuenire, ~ inanis sum PL. *Bac.* 531; nunc, ~ uidet nuptias domi adparari, missast ancilla ilico TER. *An.* 513; Lemnius haec (*sc.* monilia) .. capto ~ nil obstat amori poena .. struxerat STAT. *Theb.* 2.270; possum .. iam tibi .. describere ipsum, ~ polliceris PLIN. *Ep.* 7.22.1;—~ obtineri non poterat, tamen .. effectum est ut cooptarentur tribuni plebis LIV. 5.10.11.

**postrēmō** *adv.* [abl. of POSTRĒMVS]
**1** After everything else, last of all, lastly.
► TER. *Eu.* 521; ea loca primum arato, quae rudecta .. erunt. postea uti quaeque .. aquosissima erunt, ita ~ arato CATO *Agr.* 131; ostendam primum causam non fuisse cur a praetore postulares ut bona .. possideres, deinde ex edicto te possidere non potuisse, ~ non possedisse CIC. *Quinct.* 36; N. .. Aurius .. mortuus est .. postea Magia .. mortua est. ~ unus qui reliquus erat Dinaeae filius Cn. Magius est mortuus *Clu.* 21; primo .. post .. ~ ipse, cum uehementius pugnaretur, integros subsidio adducit CAES. *Gal.* 7.87.1; dicemus primum de genere eius .. tum de moribus .. ~ de rebus gestis NEP. *Ep.* 1.4; LIV. 6.39.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.43.
**b** (in a logical sequence) in the last place, finally.
► qur hoc ego ex te quaeram? aut qur miniter tibi? .. aut qur ~ filio suscenseam? PL. *As.* 49; CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; *Fam.* 2.15.4; ad recte honeste laudabiliter, ~ ad bene uiuendum satisne est praesidi in uirtute? *Tusc.* 5.12; LUCR. 1.250; CAES. *Gal.* 5.28.7; LIV. 5.24.10.
**2** On the last occasion, most recently, last.
► nemo id ius esse, quod ~ populus iussisset, sciit? LIV. 9.34.6; annis ante quadraginta pax cum Carthaginiensibus ~ facta erat 30.44.1.
**b** for the last time.
► hanc ~ solis usuram cape! ACC. *trag.* 507.
**3** In the end, eventually, at last.
► uerum ~ impetraui ut ne quid ei suscenseat PL. *Bac.* 533; di te perdant ~ quidem! *Cas.* 609; ~ adeo res rediit: adulescentulus .. uictus est TER. *Hau.* 113; illi quoad uidebatur ferri aliquo modo posse contenderunt; ~ liceri destiterunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.99; qui me .. primo reliquerunt, deinde prodiderunt, ~ oppugnarunt *Har.* 3; neque ingenium ullum satis pollet, quin animus magis aut minus mature, ~ tamen succumbat SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.4; ui nunquam eo subiri potuit: fames ~ inde detraxit hostem LIV. 3.23.4; aliquamdiu pugnam traxere; ~ et ipsi .. ad urbem fugiunt 25.15.14; peruicaci accusatione conflictatus ~ defensionem omisit TAC. *Ann.* 13.33.
**b** in the last resort, finally.
► uerum ~ in patri' potestate est situm PL. *St.* 53; ~ si nullo alio pacto, fenore TER. *Ph.* 301.
**4** To sum up, in short, in fact.
► ~ haec mea culpa non est: quae didici dixi omnia PL. *Epid.* 591; ~ quod uis non duces, nisi illud quod non uis feres *Trin.* 1160; me speres, me te oblectes, mecum tota sis: meus fac sis ~ animus quando ego sum tuos TER. *Eu.* 196; *Hec.* 511; CIC. *Man.* 40; ~ omnes aut de honoribus suis aut de praemiis pecuniae .. agebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.4; scio .. quam difficile .. factu sit consilium dare regi aut imperatori, ~ quoiquam mortali, quoius opes in excelso sunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.1.1.
**b** after all, in the last resort.
► ~ hunc iam perscrutaui, hic nihil habet PL. *Aul.* 657; ille .. potius non scripta desideret quam scripta non probet. ~ ut uolet CIC. *Att.* 13.28.3.

**postrēmum** *adv.* [neut. of POSTRĒMVS]
**1** After everything else, last of all.
► ea loca primum arato, quae siccissima erunt, et quae .. aquosissima erunt, ea ~ arato CATO *Agr.* 50.2; Suillio corruptionem militum .. exim adulterium Poppaeae, ~ mollitiam corporis obiectante TAC. *Ann.* 11.2; alios (uersus) quos illi .. ~ legere APUL. *Apol.* 9.
**b** in the end, finally.
► canem rabidam .. pleraque iumenta incurrisse .. nec ~ saltem ipsis hominibus pepercisse APUL. *Met.* 9.2; 10.11.
**2** For the last time.
► si id facis, hodie ~ me uides TER. *An.* 322; haut eos eo ~ scribo, quin populi .. strenui sient CATO *hist.* 73; qui tum cum illo ~ fere conlocuti sunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.9; eo die quo ~ Asuuius uisus erat *Clu.* 38; eo anno ~ legati a Porsenna .. uenerunt LIV. 2.15.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.74.
**b** most recently, last.
► ut uestigium illud ipsum, in quo ille ~ institisset, contueremur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.6.

**postrēmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [superl. of POSTERVS] FORMS: in the moral sense (sense 5) regarded as a positive adj., w. compar. ~*ior* APUL. *Soc.* 3, superl. ~*issimus* GRACCH. *orat.* 26, APUL. *Apol.* 98.
**1** Subsequent in time to any other, last, final.
► quod ~um est condimentum fabulae PL. *Poen.* 1370; non ~am uocem eius audiui CIC. *Inv.* 1.108; ut te ~o donarem munere mortis CATUL. 101.3; prima caloris enim pars est ~a rigoris LUCR. 6.368; illa palam prima ~a .. recitata sunt LIV. 1.24.7; (*poet.*) ~a aptabat .. arma (*i.e. for the last time*) SIL. 5.131.
**b** (predicatively).
► ~us dicas, primus taceas MARCIUS *poet.* 1; quia ~us cedis, hoc praemi feres PL. *Men.* 1018; primus cubitu surgat, ~us cubitum eat CATO *Agr.* 5.5; quae (*sc.* urbs) quia ~a coaedificata est, Neapolis nominatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.119; *Agr.* 2.28; quem telo primum, quem ~um, .. deicis? VERG. *A.* 11.664; HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.48; ut ex quo primus .. haud aduersae pugnae gloriam ceperat, in eius laudem ~us Romanorum imperatorum .. caderet LIV. 26.29.10.
**c** the last part of, the end of.
► date plausum ~a in comoedia PL. *Cist.* 787; *Trin.* 886; ~o Decembri iam mense .. immolatum est LIV. 22.1.19; legionis, quae ~o proelio adfuerat 30.18.15.
**d** (neut. as noun) the end; *ad ~um*, in the end, finally.
► in uitae suae ~o, cum iam inibi mors occuparet GEL. 1.3.1;—ad ~um nihil apparet PL. *Poen.* 844; cum .. oppidani .. in sententia permanerent, ad ~um cuniculis uenae fontis intercisae sunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.43.4; plurimae turbae, seditiones et ad ~um bella ciuilia orta sunt SAL. *Hist.* 1.12; religio ad ~um uicit LIV. 37.51.5; APUL. *Met.* 9.19.
**2** Most recent, latest, last.
► quid ~o argento factum est quod dedi? PL. *Epid.* 708; ~a quaeque (lex) grauissima est CIC. *Inv.* 2.145;—(*pred.*) LIV. 9.34.7; semper quod ~um adiectum sit id rem totam uideri traxisse 27.45.6;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) plerique mortales ~a meminere SAL. *Cat.* 51.15; cesserunt .. prima ~is, et bona iuuentae senectus flagitiosa obliterauit TAC. *Ann.* 6.32.
**3** Nearest (in position) to the end, endmost, last.
► prius .. quam argenti fuero elocutus ei ~am syllabam PL. *Epid.* 123; donec in lacum qui in cella est ~um peruenerit (oleum) CATO *Agr.* 67.2; LUCIL. 364; eorum uerborum, quorum eaedem erant ~ae duae litterae CIC. *Orat.* 161.
**b** furthest behind, hindmost; *ad ~um*, in the rear.
► ut quisque in fuga ~us, ita in periculo princeps erat CIC. *Ver.* 5.90; ista .. auis insectans alias aues .. semper ipsa ~a est *Div.* 2.144; ab tergo inter ~am aciem ac uallum steterunt LIV. 42.58.14; ~a gementum agmina .. ducit STAT. *Theb.* 12.124;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~i in plures ordines instruebantur LIV. 8.8.4; 21.5.16;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Messapus primas acies, ~a coercent Tyrrhidae iuuenes VERG. *A.* 9.27;—ibi ad ~um cedit miles, aes petit PL. *Aul.* 526.
**c** the end or extremity of.
► prima leo, ~a draco, media ipsa, Chimaera LUCR. 5.905; VERG. *A.* 3.427; prior haurit harenas ungula, ~i soluuntur in aequora pisces (*i.e. seahorses*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.47; ~a deiecta labia APUL. *Met.* 3.25.

**4** Subsequent to any other (in a series), last; *ad ~um*, in the last place, finally.
▸ ex his quinque (generibus daemonum) .. tria a principio eadem quae nobis, quartum proprium, ~um commune cum diis inmortalibus habent APUL. *Soc.* 13;—(*cf.* sense 5) ~um .. genus (*sc.* hominum) est non solum numero uerum etiam genere ipso atque uita quod proprium Catilinae est CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; quod reliquum est, non est tertium, sed ~um omnium *Phil.* 13.49;—siue ut poena eius animos militum mulceret, seu conscium Othonis credebat, ad ~um uel odio TAC. *Hist.* 1.39.

**b** last in order of value, least important.
▸ commoda .. patriai prima putare, deinde parentum, tertia iam ~aque nostra LUCIL. 1338; nec tibi cura canum fuerit ~a VERG. *G.* 3.404; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ut disciplinam militarem non in ~is tenerem *Rhet. Her.* 4.50; CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.17.

**5** (of an evil) Reaching the utmost limit, extreme, worst.
▸ hoc quod necesse est omnium uitiorum esse ~um CIC. *Mur.* 13; pax est tranquilla libertas, seruitus ~um malorum omnium *Phil.* 2.113; si quod senatus consultum adulatione nouum aut patientia ~um fuit TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; omnium ~a certaminum Munda FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.77); uxorcula .. ~a lasciuia famigerabilis APUL. *Met.* 9.5; *Pl.* 2.11.

**b** worst in moral character, lowest.
▸ ut homines ~i pecuniis alienis locupletarentur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 137; BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.3; omnium flagitiosorum ~us SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.3; incepta mea ~us seruorum Archelaus .. impediuit 4.69.12; (*m. pl. as noun*) nihil .. honoris impertito, in ~is, si uidebitur, habeto FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.130(119N);—(*heter. compar.*) nullum animal in terris homine ~ius APUL. *Soc.* 3;—(*heter. superl.*) si ulla meretrix domum meam introiuit .., omnium nationum ~issimum (*sc.* me) nequissimumque existimatote GRACCH. *orat.* 26; cum adulescentulis ~issumis .. hoc aeui conuiuium agitat APUL. *Apol.* 98.

**postrīdiē** *adv.* [< *postri (POSTERVS) + *die* (DIĒS)] On the following day, on the day after.
▸ ut .. pridie caueat ne faciat quod pigeat ~ PL. *St.* 122; TER. *Ph.* 112; cui cum pridie .. essetis adsensi, ~ ad spem estis .. pacis deuoluti CIC. *Phil.* 7.14; ~ ad me mane uenit *Att.* 10.14.1; prima luce ~ constituunt proficisci CAES. *Civ.* 1.67.6; quasi inuenturi mortuam ~ PHAED. 3.2.8; LARG. 60; APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**b** on the day after (a named day, an event, or sim.).
▸ (*w. acc.*) ⟨POS⟩TRIDIE OMNIS CALENDAS *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.231); dies ~ kalendas, nonas, idus appellati atri VAR. *L.* 6.29; uenationem eam quae ~ ludos Apollinaris futura est CIC. *Att.* 16.4.1; quod ~ Idus Quintiles non litasset LIV. 6.1.12;—(*w. gen.*) uenefici ~ iussisti adesse CATO *orat.* 199; haec scripsi ~ eius diei, cum castra haberem in agro Mopsuhestiae CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.10; CAES. *Gal.* 1.23.1;—(*w.* quam) ~ aut post diem tertium, quam (olea) lecta erit CATO *Agr.* 65.1; ~ quam Catilina profugit CIC. *Att.* 2.1.3; ~ ad me uenit quam exspectaram *Fam.* 16.14.1.

**postrīduō** *adv.* [as POSTRĪDIĒ; for term. cf. BĪDVVM] = POSTRĪDIĒ.
▸ ~ natus sum ego .. quam Iuppiter .. natust PL. *Mil.* 1082.

**postscaenius** ~a, ~um *a.* [POST- + SCAENA + -IVS] Belonging behind the scenes (in quot., fig.).
▸ (*neut. pl. as noun*) omnia .. uitae ~a celant LUCR. 4.1186.

**postscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [POST- + SCRĪBŌ] To write after, add in writing.
▸ cum .. effigiem .. Iulia dicaret, Tiberi nomen suo ~pserat TAC. *Ann.* 3.64.

**postsignānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [POST- + SIGNVM + -ĀNVS] That is drawn up behind the standard (in battle formation; in quot., m. pl. as noun).
▸ ~is qui in secunda acie erant imperauit FRON. *Str.* 2.3.17.

**postueniō** ~īre *intr.* [POST- + VENIŌ] To lag behind, come after.
▸ nunc praecurrente nec paucis diebus tempestatum significatu, quod προχειμάζειν Graeci uocant, nunc ~iente, quod ἐπιχειμάζειν PLIN. *Nat.* 18.207.

**Postuerta, -uort-** ~ae *f.* A goddess presiding over breech births.
▸ arae statutae .. duabus Carmentibus, quarum altera '~a' cognominatast .. a .. peruersi .. partus et potestate et nomine VAR. in Gel. 16.16.4; OV. *Fast.* 1.633.

**postulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [POSTVLŌ + -ĀRIVS] Postulatory: see quot.
▸ ~a fulgura quae uotorum aut sacrificiorum spretam religionem desiderant FEST. p.245M.

**postulāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [POSTVLŌ + -ĪCIVS²] Given by request.
▸ hoc (*sc.* spectaculum) plerique ordinariis paribus et ~is (*app. given at the conclusion of the advertised programme*) praeferunt SEN. *Ep.* 7.4.

**postulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [POSTVLŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of demanding, a demand, request.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 1.27; est illa quidem impudens ~o, opinione ualentior *Att.* 7.6.2; illos .. qui quiduis ab amico auderent postulare, ~one ipsa profiteri omnia se amici causa esse facturos *Amic.* 35; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.9; Prusiae preces magis quam ~o fuere LIV. 44.14.6;—(*w. obj. gen.*) deprecatio est, in qua non defensio facti, sed ignoscendi ~o continetur CIC. *Inv.* 2.104; ut sit in principiis (exordii) recta beniuolentiae .. ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.42.

**b** an expostulation, protest.
▸ acris ~o haec est PL. *Bac.* 449; si quid eiius esset, esset mecum ~o *Cas.* 556; neque lites ullae inter eas, ~o numquam TER. *Hec.* 180.

**c** the demands (of a thing), requirement.
▸ FRON. *agrim.* p.16; ulteriores (*sc.* limites) secundum numerorum suorum ~onem inscripserunt HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.137.

**2** (leg.) An application (to a magistrate or sim.) for the redressing of a wrong, etc., petition.
▸ quae (*sc.* postulata) .. omnia nouas iniurias habent, sed ~onum formulas usitatas CIC. *Ver.* 2.147; eam .. legem .. quam .. ~oni suae praetendant LIV. 3.45.1; cum in quadam ~one .. diceret SEN. *Suas.* 7.14; consules ~onibus uacaturos PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.4; ut ~onum suarum libellos darent 10.81(85).5; SUET. *Nero* 7.2; AGEN. *agrim.* p.24; DE P)OSTVLATIONE KYZICENOR(um) *CIL* 3.7060.1; quorum mihi ~o cum non iniqua uisa sit, succurrendum his putaui PAUL. *dig.* 8.3.35; EX CONSENSV ET ~ONE POPVLI *CIL* 12.1585.

**b** an application for leave to prosecute; *~o iudicis*, an application to the praetor for a *iudex* to be appointed to hear a case.
▸ ut quaeque res ad consilium primis ~onibus referebatur CIC. *Att.* 1.16.4; ut maiorem Appio dolorem fama quam ~o attulerit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.3; neque eadem .. priuato publico iudicio, ~one actione similiter decent QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.150; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.12;—per iudicis ~onem agebatur 4.17ª.

**3** An accusation, arraignment.
▸ quem habuisset euentum ~o Nepotis circa Tuscilium Nominatum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.13(14).1; quia potest ex priore gestu utili actione conueniri, cessabit ~o ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.10; PAUL. *dig.* 48.5.32; (*w. gen. of charge*) etiam suspecti ~o succedit ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.2.

**postulātor** ~ōris *m.* [POSTVLŌ + -TOR] A person who makes demands; a plaintiff.
▸ alius superbiam ~orum increpare, tamquam .. Antiocho, maximo Asiae regum, imponentium leges LIV. 35.17.4;—in iuris dictione ~oribus nisi sequenti die .. non temere respondit SUET. *Nero* 15.

**postulātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [POSTVLŌ + -TŌRIVS] = POSTVLĀRIVS.
▸ SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.1.

**postulātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of POSTVLŌ] That which is demanded, a demand.
▸ reliquum est ut .. remittantur ~a per litteras CIC. *Phil.* 12.28; summa ~orum ut omnes exercitus dimittantur *Att.* 16.4.2; cognitis suis ~is atque aequitate condicionum perspecta CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.3; de quorum precibus quam ~is magis consilio habito LIV. 25.25.7; 26.32.1; 42.24.5.

**b** a petition, request.
▸ iste .. totum illius ~um causamque neglexit CIC. *Ver.* 1.65; ad senatum .. omnia ~a de iniuriis .. Deciani detulerunt *Flac.* 79; ubi primum a luctu requiesset animus, acturum apud patres de ~is eorum TAC. *Ann.* 1.25.

**postulātus** ~ūs *m.* [POSTVLŌ + -TVS³] A petition, request.
▸ ~u audito matris tutorumque, magistratus .. dant ius nuptiarum LIV. 4.9.6.

**postulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [POSCŌ]
**1** To ask for (generally as something to which one is entitled), demand.
▸ bonum ius dicis. impetrare oportet qui aequom ~at PL. *St.* 726; tum coniecturam ~at pacem petens ENN. *scen.* 40; hoc .. Corneliae leges non sanciunt, Sulla ipse non ~at CIC. *Agr.* 3.8; si pugnantes eam ~ant, uictoria pax non pactione parienda est *Fam.* 10.6.1; non ~o id quidem (*sc.* ut doceas), aueo tamen audire *Tusc.* 1.16; ius ~are barbari uidebantur LIV. 5.36.9; qui .. libertatem tacite mereri quam ~are palam maluerant 24.14.3; ingrata es .. quae .. mercedem ~es PHAED. 1.8.12; TAC. *Ann.* 14.49; accipe, uictori populus quod ~at, aurum JUV. 7.243; quod probum .. sit et tibi datu et sibi ~atu FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.280(175N); uiantium moris est, cum .. aliqui locus sanctus in uia oblatus est, uotum ~are, pomum adponere APUL. *Fl.* 1;—(*w.* ab) ab consule .. indutiae ~abantur SAL. *Jug.* 104.2; (*contrasted w.* flagito) ~atur a te .. uel flagitatur potius historia CIC. *Leg.* 1.5;—(*w.* de) homines .. publici iuris periti .. a senatu de foedere ~auerunt *Balb.* 34;—(*ellipt.*) diuisa sententia est ~ante nescio quo *Mil.* 14; nihil Pompeio ~anti negarunt *Att.* 4.1.7;—(*transf.*) plausum ~at comoedia PL. *Poen.* 1371; an est locus qui coloniam ~et, est qui plane recuset? CIC. *Agr.* 2.73; ille te mecum locus et beatae ~ant arces HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.22.

**b** (w. inf., or acc. and inf.).
▸ LIV. 32.21.26; ~abant .. praesidia deduci ab Iaso 32.33.6; plerique copias trans Padum agentis acciri ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 2.39; et modo se Europen fieri, modo ~at Ion OV. *Ars* 1.323; qui dicit multa puellae probra, satisfieri ~at ille sibi *Rem.* 698; dum biberes olitarias ~ant APUL. *Met.* 2.31.

**c** (w. *ut* or *ne*, subj. alone, or after neg., w. *quin*).
▸ ita uolo itaque ~o ut fiat TER. *An.* 550; cui aeque ac meo testi ut credatis ~o CIC. *Caec.* 26; ~anti .. ante omnia Scipioni ut Hannibal sibi traderetur LIV. 30.37.13; ~at ut capiat, quae non intellegit, arma OV. *Met.* 13.295; ~abat .. magis quam petebat ut .. matrem sibi .. restitueret CURT. 4.1.8; ne .. conuiualium fabularum simplicitas in crimen duceretur ~auit TAC. *Ann.* 6.5;—(*w.* ab) hoc a te ~o, ne cum meo gnato posthac limassis caput CAECIL. *com.* 139; si Galli a maioribus nostris ~arent ut .. restituerentur CIC. *Caec.* 88;—dictis animum adtendas ~o LUCIL. 693; ~abimus .. ex qua αἰρέσει .. deiectus sis, in eam restituare CIC. *Fam.* 15.16.3; ~abatur .. ibi habitarent ubi Poenus iussisset LIV. 21.12.5; in haec uerba .. iures ~o 22.53.12; ~at eundem in locum coiretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.65;—quin accedat faenus, id non ~o PL. *Vid.* 88.

**2** (leg., in civil or criminal cases) To make application (to the praetor or other magistrate) for.
▸ cuius procurator non omnia iudicia acceperit quae quisque in uerba ~arit CIC. *Quinct.* 64; cum in P. Gabinium .. L. Piso delationem nominis ~aret *Div. Caec.* 64; L. Herennius Balbus P. Clodi .. familiam .. ~auit (*i.e. as witnesses*) ASC. *Mil.* 30; (*w. two accs.*) haec cum praetorem ~abas CIC. *Tul.* 39;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ostendi quam multa ante fieri conuenerit quam hominis propinqui bona possideri ~arentur *Quinct.* 86; edi crimina ~abat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.32;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) SEI ~ABIT QVEI PETET, P(raetor) RECVPERATORES .. DATO *CIL* 1.582.9; solet praetor ~antibus hereditariis creditoribus tempus constituere GAIUS *Inst.* 2.167; surdum qui prorsus non audit prohibet (praetor) apud se ~are ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.3; (*pple. as noun*) tres ordines praetor fecit non ~antium 3.1.1.7;—(*defined*) ~are .. est desiderium suum uel amici sui in iure apud eum, qui iurisdictioni praeest, exponere: uel alterius desiderio contradicere 3.1.1.2.

**b** (w. *ut* or subj. alone) to make application (that).
▸ ista quaestura ad eam rem ualet .. non ut ob eam ipsam causam ~andum sit ut tibi potissimum accusatio detur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 62; ~auit ab L. Metello ut ex edicto suo iudicium daret *Ver.* 3.152;—ducit illum ad tribunal Aeaci .. ~at, nomen eius recipiat SEN. *Apoc.* 14.1.

**3** To prosecute, arraign.
▸ ~abantur .. nobiles homines LIV. 9.26.10; accusatores ~arunt mulierem PHAED. 3.10.34; ~andis reis tam continuus annus fuit ut .. TAC. *Ann.* 4.36; etsi nondum ~atus uita decesserit PAPIN. *dig.* 39.5.31.4;—(*w.* de) te .. a M. Duronio de ambitu ~atum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.274; qui (Gabinium) iam de maiestate ~auit *Q. fr.* 3.1.15;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si adhuc sacerdos erat, potuerit se ~are in hoc crimine? QUINT. *Decl.* 284(p.149,l.20);—(*w. gen.*) ~auit .. L. Afranium proditionis exercitus .. apud Pompeium CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.2; aduersariam incesti ~aui, accusaui, damnaui SEN. *Con.* 1.3.6; (M. Scaurus) ~atus est apud M. Catonem praetorem repetundarum ASC. *Sc.* 17; impietatis reum ~at PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.7; SUET. *Jul.* 4.1; cum .. in socium caedis socius ~aretur PAPIN. *dig.* 48.18.17.2;—(*w. abl.*) Caesium Cordum .. ~auerat repetundis TAC. *Ann.* 3.38; crimine latrocinii .. ~abar APUL. *Met.* 7.3; si accusare eam adulterii coeperit uel alio crimine ~are ULP. *dig.* 24.2.11.2.

**4** To look for as due, expect.
▸ nec .. est ab homine numquam sobrio ~anda prudentia CIC. *Phil.* 2.81;—(*w. inf.*) lupo agnum eripere ~ant. nugas agunt PL. *Poen.* 776; qui lepide ~at alterum frustrari ENN. *Sat.* 59; tuum nefarium facinus peiore facinore operire ~as CATO *orat.* 61; dicendo uincere non ~o MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui gnatum suom esse probiorem quam ipsus fuerit ~et PL. *Ps.* 439; ~abas te .. totam Siciliam deuoraturum insulam? *Rud.* 543; iniquos es qui me tacere de re tanta ~es TER. *Hau.* 1011; qui se ferro ~et esse parem? CATUL. 66.42;—(*w.* ne) qui ne tuberibus propriis offendat amicum ~at HOR. *S.* 1.3.74;—(*ellipt.*) numquam istoc uinces me, Hegio, ne ~es PL. *Capt.* 186; ad cenam ne me te uocare censeas. — hau ~o edepol *Mos.* 1006.

**5** (of inanim. or abst. things) To demand, require.
▸ hic dies .. alios mores ~at TER. *An.* 189; cupam facito .. tam crassam quam modioli ~abunt CATO *Agr.* 21.1; uerbum certe hoc non modo ~at, sed etiam cogit CIC. *Caec.* 55; quem relinquam qui prouinciae praesit? ratio quidem et opinio hominum ~at fratrem *Att.* 6.3.1; nullos tellus tua ~at imbres TIB. 1.7.25; cum dedimus somno quas corpus ~at horas OV. *Pont.* 1.5.47; ex eo sulco quasi ramos fossarum facies, per quos, uti quaeque uirga ~auit, propaletur COL. *Arb.* 7.4; cum id pleraque sata aliis ~ent mensibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.57; cum id tempora reipublicae ~arent GEL. 16.10.15;—(*w. inf.*) res ~are uidetur Africae situm paucis exponere SAL. *Jug.* 17.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) undique enim similem esse sui (*sc.* terram) res ~at ipsa LUCR. 6.542; LARG. 135;—(*w.* ut) nunc tempus ~at, ut ad elocutionis praecepta transeamus *Rhet. Her.* 4.10; cum corpora hominum natura fingeret, ratio subtilior .. ~auit, ut tenuissimis .. ossiculis caput compingeret GEL. 7(6).1.10;—(*w. adv.*) haec .. grauius scripsi quam aut tuus in illum amor aut meus ~abat CIC. *Att.* 10.4.6; maturius paulo quam tempus anni ~abat in hiberna .. exercitum deduxit CAES. *Gal.* 1.54.2; cum res ita ~at OV. *Pont.* 2.9.55; minus pressus quam historiae auctoritas ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.102; TAC. *Dial.* 21.5;—(*ellipt.*) non iis institutis .. quibus caerimoniae ~ant (aram) dedicasse CIC. *Dom.* 138; ubi res ~abat, insidias tendit SAL. *Jug.* 35.5; (*dist. from* flagito) tametsi causa ~at, tamen quia ~at, non flagitat, praeteribo CIC. *Quinct.* 13.

**6** To claim, assert.
▸ (*w. inf., or acc. and inf.*) iniuria's, falsum nomen possidere .. ~as PL. *Mil.* 437; et uitorem et piscatorem te esse, inpure, ~as *Rud.* 990; quod tu .. nescies, quis nostrum tam impudens est qui se scire aut posse ~et? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.101.

**b** (log.) to lay down as a fact, postulate.
▸ si etymologus principia uerborum ~et mille VAR. *L.* 6.39.

**Postuma** ~ae *f.* A woman's personal name.
▸ TITIN. *com.* 74; praenomina mulierum antiqua, Mania, Lucia, ~a VAR. *L.* 9.61.

**Postumiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or relating to a member of the *gens Postumia*, esp. Aulus Postumius Tubertus, father-in-law of Cincinnatus.
▸ imperia Manliana, non ~a appellata sunt LIV. 4.29.6; ne (ille) ferox, durus, indomitus inexorabilisque sit, qualia fuerunt ~a imperia et Manliana GEL. 1.13.7.

**Postumius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:
a Aulus Postumius Tubertus, father-in-law of Cincinnatus.
▸ is (*sc.* Cincinnatus) A. ~um Tubertum, socerum suum .. dictatorem dixit LIV. 4.26.11; uos, bellicarum rerum seuerissimi custodes, Postumi Tuberte et Manli Torquate V. MAX. 2.7.6.
b Gaius Postumius, a soothsayer consulted by Sulla.
▸ cum quidem C. ~us haruspex oraret illum (*sc.* Sullam) ut .. exercitum educeret CIC. *Div.* 1.72; V. MAX. 1.6.4.
c (f.) the wife of Servius Sulpicius Rufus (cos. 51 BC).
▸ ~a tua me conuenit CIC. *Fam.* 4.2.1; SUET. *Jul.* 50.1.
2 Named after a Postumius, Postumian.
▸ Numae regis ~a lex est: uino rogum ne respargito PLIN. *Nat.* 14.88; in ipso uiae ~ae aggere TAC. *Hist.* 3.21.

**postumus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [POST[1]; term. as in *infimus*, etc.]
1 Last-born. esp. (leg.).
▸ tua ~a proles, quem tibi longaeuo serum Lauinia coniunx educet siluis VERG. *A.* 6.763.
b born after the father's death.
▸ ~os .. dicimus eos dumtaxat, qui post mortem parentis nascuntur ULP. *dig.* 28.3.3.1; (*transf.*) semimortuus, uerum etiam ipse mihi superuiuens et ~us APUL. *Met.* 1.14;—(*m. or f. as noun*) idem in ~o quod in filio seruandum ULP. *dig.* 28.3.3.2; post mortem mariti sui ~am enixa est PAUL. *dig.* 37.10.13.
c born after the making of a will.
▸ ~i .. liberi nominatim .. heredes institui debent GAIUS *Inst.* 2.130; 2.241; *dig.* 26.2.1.1;—(*m. or f. as noun*) nisi ~us et natus et .. mortuus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 1.180; *Caec.* 53; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.10; seruus alienus et ~us et surdus testamenti factionem habere dicuntur POMPON. *dig.* 28.1.16; mulier, ex qua ~us aut ~a sperabatur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.131.
2 Last, final.
▸ ~ae spei fatigati APUL. *Met.* 4.5; 6.30; quanquam est .. occidua senectute, tamen .. accipiat doctrinam seram plane et ~am *Apol.* 36.

**Postumus**[2] ~i *m.* [POSTVMVS[1]] A man's personal name or *praenomen*; subsequently in use as a *cognomen*.
▸ quid dubitas quin sit paratum nomen puero ~us? PL. *Aul.* 164; ut .. qui post patris mortem (natus est), ~us (esset) VAR. *L.* 9.60; ~us hinc, qui .. Siluius .. uocatus erat OV. *Fast.* 4.41;—hinc ratio cum Q. et Cn. ~is Curtiis multis nominibus CIC. *Ver.* 1.100; ecquis est .. qui bona C. Rabiri ~i .. sibi addici uelit? *Rab. Post.* 45; eheu fugaces, ~e, ~e, labuntur anni HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.1; senem Augustum deuinxerat adeo (Liuia), uti nepotem unicum, Agrippam ~um, in insulam .. proiecerit TAC. *Ann.* 1.3.
b (substituted for *Postumius* in voc. case).
▸ uectus es in niueis, ~e, uictor equis OV. *Fast.* 6.724.

**Postuorta** = POSTVERTA.

**postus** see PŌNŌ.

**potamaugis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ποταμός, αὐγή] An unknown plant with intoxicating properties.
▸ thalassaeglen circa Indum amnem inueniri, quae ob id nomine alio ~is appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.164.

**potamī** see AEGOS FLVMEN.

**potamogītōn** ~onis *f.* [Gk ποταμογείτων] A kind of pondweed (*Ottelia alismoides, Potamogiton natans* and others have been suggested; in PLIN. *Nat.* 26.51, another plant, perh. mare's tail, *Hippuris vulgaris*, is referred to).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.50; 32.53.

**potamophylacia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ποταμοφυλακία] A river patrol or guard.
▸ L VALERIO .. PRAEF CLASSIS ALEXANDRIN ET ~AE *CIL* 1.1970.

**potamophylacis** ~idis *f.* [Gk ποταμοφυλακίς, sc. ναῦς] A river patrol boat.
▸ T. Flauuius Celer .. exit cum potamofulacide a(nno ..) r(edit) anno eodem *P. Gen.* 1.II.C.4 (*CPL* 106).

**pōtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PŌTŌ + -TIŌ] A drinking party, carousal.
▸ si apud te eueniat .. prandium aut ~o forte aut cena PL. *Bac.* 79; maxumas opimitates .. offers mihi .. pompam, penum, ~ones *Capt.* 771; *St.* 211; uidebar uidere .. quosdam hesterna ex ~one oscitantes CIC. fr. in QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.66; iuuenis .. diurnis ~onibus exercitatus APUL. *Met.* 8.1.

**pōtātor** ~ōris *m.* [PŌTŌ + -TOR] A person who drinks, a drinker; a drinker of intoxicants, tippler.
▸ ~or aquae, sub nomine Lethes quae fluit SIL. 16.476;—in Epidamnieis uoluptarii atque ~ores maxumei PL. *Men.* 259.

**pōtātus** ~ūs *m.* [PŌTŌ + -TVS[3]] A drinking party.
▸ non erubescendos amores neque luxuriantem habitum neque ~us obicis filio SEN. *Con.* 2.1.6; ne uinum quidem ~ui .. sufficiens habemus APUL. *Met.* 7.10.

**pote** see POTIS.

**potens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of POSSVM]
1 Endowed, provided (with possessions, etc.).
▸ quis is est tam ~ns cum tanto munere hoc? TER. *Eu.* 353; en tibi domus ut ~ns et beata uiri tui CATUL. 61.149; (*transf.*) si .. dares Serumque Arabumque ~ntis diuitias STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.61;—(*w. abl.*) miles locuples, multo auro ~ns PL. *Epid.* 153; nomine celebri claroque ~ns pectore .. ductor ACC. *trag.* 521; terra antiqua, ~ns armis atque ubere glaebae VERG. *A.* 1.531; Turnus, auis atauisque ~ns 7.56; Veneris muneribus ~ns HOR. *Carm.* 4.10.1; ingenti praeda ~ns Romam redit LIV. 1.33.5.
b having got possession (of something striven after).
▸ (*w. gen.*) praepotentes pulchre pacisque (Veneris) ~ntes, soror, fuimus PL. *Poen.* 1182; promissi dea facta ~ns VERG. *A.* 7.541; sic uictrix iussique ~ns ad inania .. regna redit OV. *Met.* 4.510; muneris .. ~ns V. FL. 4.366; iamque ~ns scelerum .. claudere quaerit bella STAT. *Theb.* 11.57;—(*absol.*) sis felix .. sisque in amore ~ns CATUL. 100.8; uittae mediam (quercum) .. cingebant, uoti argumenta ~ntis OV. *Met.* 8.745.
2 Having or exercising power (over); *sui potens*, one's own master.
▸ (*w. gen.*) inter reges rerumque ~ntis LUCR. 2.50; te .. auctorem frugum tempestatumque ~ntem VERG. *G.* 1.27; diua ~ns Cypri HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.1; o Naiadum ~ns Baccharumque 3.25.14; OV. *Fast.* 1.88; cum Bruto Cassioque, qui iam decem et septem legionum ~ntes erant VELL. 2.65.1; rector classium, equitatuum ~ns V. MAX. 6.9.ext.6; SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.6; diua ~ns nemorum STAT. *Theb.* 4.747; SIL. 1.92; ea diu paelex et adulteri Neronis, mox mariti ~ns TAC. *Ann.* 14.60; (*cf.*) una natura freti aestusque totius certaminis ~ns .. nequiquam remigio in contrarium tendentes inuehebat LIV. 28.30.9; (*ellipt.*) poma .. mirata est. 'tanto' que '~ntior!' inquit OV. *Met.* 14.657;—se ex quo sui ~ns fuerit Romam .. commigrasse LIV. 1.35.4; dum liber, dum mei ~ns sum 26.13.14; SEN. *Ben.* 6.24.2; sui ~ns ac uir APUL. *Apol.* 101.
b able to control (oneself, one's emotions, etc.).
▸ nulla .. sano grauior mentisque ~nti poena est OV. *Tr.* 2.139; non tenuit iram cuius alioqui ~ns non erat CURT. 4.2.5; SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.2; fugienda petimus; sed mei non sum ~ns *Phaed.* 699.
3 Capable (of).
▸ (*w. gen.*) neque pugnae neque fugae satis ~ntes LIV. 8.39.2; 24.4.9; SEN. *Ben.* 7.8.1; omne ~ns animal leti genitumque nocere LUC. 6.485; femina a duodecim (annis) uiri ~ns, siue patiens FEST. p.250M; *CIL* 2.1964.2.41; (*transf.*) Vergilium, qui carminum .. ~ntem fecit (agricolationem) COL. 1.1.12;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) ut Graecia .. ~ns tuendae .. pacis .. esset LIV. 33.12.2; iam uolandi ~ns (*sc. the young cuckoo*) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.27; TAC. *Hist.* 3.70;—(*w.* ad) postquam ad id parum ~ntes erant LIV. 9.26.16; ad nocendum ~ntes sumus SEN. *Dial.* 3.3.2; nec legatus praetorius ad cohibendum ~ns TAC. *Ag.* 7.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) (maiestas) sine apparitorum ministerio ~ns in sua amplitudine obtinenda V. MAX. 2.10. intro.;—(*w. inf.*) duxit delectos bellum tolerare ~ntes ENN. *Ann.* 333; ~ns turba perfundere membra pilarum MAN. 5.168; APUL. *Met.* 1.8;—(*ellipt.*) Aeacum .. lingua ~ntium uatum diuitibus consecrat insulis HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.26.
b having exceptional ability, capable.
▸ uidesne .. quam ~ns et quanta mens fuerit? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.300;—(*w. abl. of respect*) consiliis habitus non futtilis auctor, seditione ~ns VERG. *A.* 11.340; MART. 9.86.2; discordiis et seditionibus ~ns TAC. *Hist.* 2.86; arte citharae ~ns HYG. *Fab.* 194.1.
4 Having (political, military, social, etc.) power, influential, powerful.
▸ peregrinus est, minus ~ns quam tu, minus notus TER. *Eu.* 760; estis maxume ~ntes dites fortunati nobiles *Ad.* 502; si propter partium studium ~ns erat Alfenus, ~ntissimus Naeuius CIC. *Quinct.* 70; cum tu florens ac ~ns per medium forum .. uolitares *Dom.* 49; qui .. ~ntissimorum hominum contumaciam numquam tulerim *Att.* 6.3.6; nimium .. Romana propago uisa ~ns VERG. *A.* 6.871; matrona ~ns HOR. *Ars* 116; admirentur quod tam mihi pulchra puella seruiat et tota dicar in urbe ~ns PROP. 2.26.22; pacem .. inter duas ~ntissimas ciuitates conciliauit NEP. *Cim.* 3.3; cum uiderent tanto ~ntiorem Tyro Carthaginem VELL. 2.14.3; cum propter ~ntiora arma refugisset 2.108.2; datum ius ~ntissimum quemque uexandi TAC. *Dial.* 40.1;—(*poet.*) future parens, Thybri, ~ntis aquae OV. *Fast.* 4.572; tunicam .. ~ntem agnouere umeri STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.29;—(*w. abl.*) te .. funeribus patriae lacrimisque ~ntem *Theb.* 11.270; mox ~ns pecunia et orbitate TAC. *Hist.* 1.73.
b (of gods) powerful, mighty.
▸ tu ~ns Triuia et notho es dicta lumine Luna CATUL. 34.15; uoce uocans Hecaten caeloque Ereboque ~ntem VERG. *A.* 6.247; nulli concessa ~ntum ara deum STAT. *Theb.* 12.481; ~ntissimorum deum proferebant insignis exuuias APUL. *Met.* 11.10.
c (m. as noun) an influential person.
▸ qui ~ntis alicuius opibus circumueniri .. uideatur CIC. *Off.* 2.51; postquam res publica in paucorum ~ntium .. dicionem concessit SAL. *Cat.* 20.7; cui .. pauper .. domus nec nota ~ntum munera VERG. *A.* 12.519; cum quaestiones seuerius quam quibusdam ~ntibus tutum erat exerceret LIV. 9.34.14; locupletes et ~ntes et reges SEN. *Ben.* 4.3.2; ausus et armatos plebi miscere ~ntes LUC. 1.271; adeo incertae sunt ~ntium res TAC. *Ann.* 12.42;—(*compar.*) ne .. ~ntiores .. humiliores possessionibus expellant CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.3; uti quisque ~ntiori confinis erat SAL. *Jug.* 41.8; cum .. per coitiones ~ntiorum iniuria fieret LIV. 3.65.8;—(*superl.*) ~ntissimorum duorum exemplo CIC. *Fam.* 2.15.4.
5 (of physical forces, etc.) Powerful, strong; (w. gen.) powerful enough (for).
▸ indignas hiemes solemque ~ntem VERG. *G.* 2.373; pondere omni corpore humano ~ntiore oppressus V. MAX. 9.12.ext.10; LUC. 9.893; ille spiritus adtollendo ~ns solo PLIN. *Nat.* 2.201; ~ntissima sidera in caelo AMP. 3.1;—(*of magical forces*) quos .. ~ntibus herbis induerat Circe in uultus .. ferarum VERG. *A.* 7.19; tactu iacet illa ~nti OV. *Met.* 11.308; uos ~ntis omnes herbas deprecor *Prec. Herb.* 1;—esse .. uim quandam ~ntem auertendae nubis SEN. *Nat.* 4b.7.1.
6 (of abst. things) Potent, efficacious.
▸ quid .. est .. tam ~ns tamque magnificum, quam populi motus .. unius oratione conuerti? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.31; nostram suffragationem, si minus ~ntem, at probatam tamen et iustam *Fam.* 2.6.3; nisi corporum .. ratione comperta non satis ~ntem usum esse proponunt CELS. 1.pr.12; ~ntissimum est .. in eo magisterio scire .. qualis labor sit cuique iniungendus COL. 11.1.7; in eiusmodi rebus ~ntior usus ratione est LARG. 103; non ~ntius erit emendare orationem? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.16; in omni partitione est .. aliquid ~ntissimum, quod cum audiuit iudex, cetera .. grauari solet 4.5.8; margaritae, quae ita ornamentis muliebribus contextae sunt, ut in his aspectus auri ~ntior sit PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.1;—(*w.* ad) (nomine) eo utemini ~ntiore ad obtinenda ea quae uoltis LIV. 6.18.15; blanditiis, satis ~ntibus ad animum amantis 30.7.8;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) fortuna .. maxime in res bellicas ~ns 9.17.3.
b (of reasons, proofs) strong, effective.
▸ si te causa ~ns domina retinebit in Vrbe OV. *Rem.* 291; hoc argumentum parum ~ns est SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.1; quod ab accusatore pro ~ntissimo ponitur QUINT. *Decl.* 328(p.288,l.27); ~ntissimum .. est inter ea (*sc.* argumenta), quae sunt huius generis quod proprie uocamus exemplum *Inst.* 5.11.6; 11.2.33; huius .. una ~ns ratio est JUV. 14.39.

**potentātus** ~ūs *m.* [POTENS + -ĀTVS[1]] The function of holding power, dominion, command.
▸ cum tantopere de ~u inter se .. contenderent CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.4; aemulo ~us inimicus LIV. 26.38.7; PAPIN. *dig.* 23.2.63.

**potenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [POTENS + -TER[2]]
1 With physical force, powerfully.
▸ perrumpere .. saxa ~ius ictu fulmineo HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.10.
2 Effectively, cogently; (also, app.) in an overbearing manner.
▸ cui lecta ~ter erit res HOR. *Ars* 40; se ipsa ~ter atque efficaciter defendit V. MAX. 1.1.ext.1; illud ~issime dicamus, eam legem magis esse seruandam, quae deorum gratia scripta sit QUINT. *Decl.* 274(p.123,l.13); quod in altercatione fit ~ius quam in actione *Inst.* 6.4.18; id .. ut dicat utiliter et ad efficiendum quod intendit ~ter 12.10.72;—illud .. indignum .. est homine liberali, quod aut turpiter aut ~ter dicitur 6.3.83.

**potentia**[1] ~ae *f.* [POTENS + -IA]
1 The ability to exercise control over others, power, influence (dist. from official power, *potestas*).
▸ ~a est ad sua conseruanda et alterius adtenuanda idonearum rerum facultas CIC. *Inv.* 2.169; erant in magna ~a qui consulebantur *Mur.* 25; C. Cassius in ea familia natus quae non modo dominatum, sed ne ~am quidem cuiusquam ferre potuit *Phil.* 2.26; (Sequani) tantum ~a antecesserant ut magnam partem clientium ab Aeduis ad se traducerent CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.4; plebis opes inminutae, paucorum ~a creuit SAL. *Cat.* 39.1; tum non ~a, sed iure res publica administrabatur NEP. *Ca.* 2.2; nec .. ulla gratior hac Triuiae; sed nulla ~a longa est OV. *Met.* 2.416; tunc inita ~ae societas VELL. 2.65.2; magnae uires decori .. sunt si illis salutaris ~a est SEN. *Cl.* 1.3.3; Aelium Seianum .. cuius de ~a supra memoraui TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; ut .. nondum uxor ~a uxoria iam uteretur 12.3;—(*exerted by gods*) quis deus in fraudem, quae dura ~a nostri (*sc.* Iunonis) egit? VERG. *A.* 10.72; ludit in humanis diuina ~a rebus OV. *Pont.* 4.3.49; (*cf.*) occulti miranda ~a fati JUV. 7.200;—(*exerted by abst. things*) ~am .. eloquentiae .. recognosci conuenit V. MAX. 8.9.intro.; inmensa .. ~a artis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.28;—(*poet.*) nate, meae uires, mea magna ~a VERG. *A.* 1.664; uosne illa ~a matris, uos uteri fortuna mei ..? STAT. *Theb.* 3.154;—(*meton.*) cui cessit Lydi timefacta ~a regis *Culex* 366; Scipio .. togatae ~ae clarissimum lumen V. MAX. 7.5.2.
b rule, sway.
▸ rara domorum tecta uident, quae nunc Romana ~a caelo aequauit VERG. *A.* 8.99; OV. *Fast.* 4.831; sedes promiscas adhuc et nulla regnorum ~a diuisas TAC. *Ger.* 28.1; *Ann.* 2.60; (*w. obj. gen.*) OV. *Met.* 2.259; haec (*i.e. Rome*) est, cui fuerat promissa ~a rerum ..? *Fast.* 6.359.
2 The ability to do something, power, capacity.
▸ nulla ~a uires praestandi, ne quid peccet amicus, habet OV. *Pont.* 1.7.37; suffusio .. oculi ~ae, qua cernit, se opponit CELS. 6.6.35; (tinnungulus) terret .. accipitres naturali ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.109; quorum (*sc.* deorum) .. sunt .. ~ae .. coniectatae per uarias utilitates in uita agenda animaduersas APUL. *Soc.* 2; (*cf.* sense 3) ut uidit tantam ~am canis atque iaculi esse HYG. *Fab.* 189.6;—(*w. defining gen.*) rigere omnibus corpora ut uix armorum tenendorum ~a esset LIV. 21.54.9; nullis uada per Neptunia .. tantus honos formae nandique ~a STAT. *Ach.* 1.225; quis plurima iuuandi

nocendiue ~a Tac. *Ann.* 6.8;—(*of abst. things*) quibus ~a non est in peiorem transferendi statum Sen. *Ep.* 92.20.

**3** An active property (in inanimate things), power. ▶ herbarum subiecta ~a nobis Ov. *Met.* 1.522; quamuis non habeant (nubes) speculi ~am Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.8; hae causae .. dant aquis .. medicatam ~am 3.20.2; sideribus .. diuersa ~a .. data est Luc. 10.200; Plin. *Nat.* 22.1; unde nouis tam saeua ~a donis Stat. *Theb.* 2.268; quippe ea .. materiae ~a uicta numquam uires eius effugiant Paul. *dig.* 32.78.4; (*cf.*) a sacerdotibus caerimoniarum incredundas ~as .. didicisse Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**b** efficacy, potency. ▶ est uestrae si tanta ~a plagae Ov. *Met.* 3.328; ut summa ~a septimo (*sc.* diei) .. daretur Cels. 3.4.11; nec ~am ei (*sc.* eruo) minorem ueteres quam brassicae tribuere contra serpentium ictus Plin. *Nat.* 22.151; (achatas) ~am habere contra scorpiones dicunt 37.142; Larg. pr.p.1,l.15.

**Potentia**² **~ae** *f.* A town of Picenum at the mouth of the river Potenza. ▶ Cic. *Har.* 62; Liv. 39.44.10; Vell. 1.15.2; Mela 2.65; Plin. *Nat.* 3.111.

**potērion ~iī** *neut.* [Gk ποτήριον] A thorny shrub = phrȳnion. ▶ auxiliatur phrynion in uino pota .. alii ~ion (appellant) Plin. *Nat.* 25.123; 27.122.

**potērium ~iī** *neut.* [Gk ποτήριον] A drinking vessel, cup. ▶ quibu' diuitiae domi sunt .. batiocis bibunt, at nos nostro Samiolo ~io Pl. *St.* 694; (*meton., for contents*) tribusne te ~iis memoriam esse oblitum? *Trin.* 1017.

**potestās ~ātis** *f.* [potis + -tās] Forms: ~*atium* (gen. pl.) Sen. *Ep.* 115.7; Plin. *Nat.* 28.59, 28.106, 29.67; *CIL* 6.632.

**1** Possession of control or command (over persons or things), power. ▶ nequae forte deum nobis immensa ~as sit, uario motu quae candida sidera uerset Lucr. 5.1209; nihil est quod credere de se non possit cum laudatur dis aequa ~as Juv. 4.71; (in + *abl.*) quom quae in ~ate habuimus ea amisimus Pl. *Capt.* 143; nunc uideo in illarum ~ate esse te Ter. *Hec.* 250; ut eum nuptiis adligatum .. posset habere in ~ate Cic. *Clu.* 179; in illius ~ate fortunam positam esse *Man.* 47; quattuor διφθέραι sunt in tua ~ate *Att.* 13.24.1; deorum, quorum ipsi in ~ate sunt reges Caes. *orat.* 28; sapientibus, .. qui animum in ~ate habent Sen. *Ben.* 2.18.4;—(in + *acc.*) si .. is (*sc.* uidulus) .. in ~atem meam peruenerit Pl. *Rud.* 1341; si uidulum hunc redegissem in ~atem eiius 1379; pecuniam recipit, quam in uiri ~atem non conmittit Cato *orat.* 157;—(*w. gen.*) di quibus est ~as motus superum atque inferum Enn. *scen.* 342; Diui, quorum est ~as nostrorum hostiumque Liv. 8.9.6; ad Aeolum .. cui ab Ioue uentorum ~as fuit tradita Hyg. *Fab.* 125.6; (*transf.*) o pater, o hominum rerumque aeterna ~as Verg. *A.* 10.18;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) populi Romani illud esse dicebant; nihil se in eo ~atis habere Cic. *Ver.* 4.75;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quod eodem tempore esse intellegerem etiam fortunae ~atem in nos prorogatam *Q. fr.* 1.1.4; estne marito matronae peccantis in ambo iusta ~as? Hor. *S.* 2.7.62.

**b** (in political or military contexts). ▶ Agesilaus nomine, non ~ate fuit rex Nep. *Reg.* 1.2; tribuni plebi popularem ~atem lege populari celebrabant Liv. 2.42.6; hi ne priuati quidem sine ~ate erant Tac. *Dial.* 36.5; minui iura quotiens gliscat ~as *Ann.* 3.69;—(in + *abl.*) in arbitratv dicione ~ate amicitiav(e popvli romani ..) *CIL* 1.583.1; populus .. in sua ~ate, singuli in illius Var. *L.* 9.6; Puteolos .. qui nunc in sua ~ate sunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.86; pollicetur .. se prouinciam Galliam retenturum in senatus populique Romani ~ate *Phil.* 3.8; ut eam (*sc.* Cordubam) in ~ate retineret *B. Alex.* 57.4; ut in patrum ~ate comitia essent Liv. 22.34.9;—(in + *acc.*) omnis eas ciuitates in deditionem ~atemque populi Romani esse redactas Caes. *Gal.* 2.34; cum .. concilium caelestium .. imperium parentis in tuam ~atem transtulisset Vitr. 1.pr.2; a Q. Metello Creta insula in populi Romani ~atem redacta est Vell. 2.34.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) sublata .. populi Romani in unum quemque uestrum ~ate Cic. *Ver.* 38; (*poet.*) Zephyros .. quorum stata tempora flatus continuique dies et in aera longa ~as Luc. 10.241;—(*w. gen.*) eos agros quorum adhuc penes Cn. Pompeium omne iudicium et ~as .. debet esse xuiri Cic. *Agr.* 2.52; qua Pompeio .. omnis ~as rei frumentariae .. daretur *Att.* 4.1.7; Caes. *Civ.* 3.16.4; Nep. *Lys.* 1.5; *CIL* 1.593.51; Liv. 21.13.8; cum paene caput mundi rerumque ~as mutauit translata locum Luc. 2.136.

**c** (in legal or quasi-legal contexts). ▶ ut meae gnatae ad me redirent et ~atem meam Pl. *Poen.* 1276; si modo defunctus testator et ciuis Romanus et suae ~atis mortis tempore fuerit Gaius *Inst.* 2.147; (*cf.*) Patrem .. Patriae adpellauimus, ut sciret datam sibi ~atem patriam, quae est temperantissima liberis consulens suaque post illos reponens Sen. *Cl.* 1.14.2; (in + *abl.*) siue quis in alterius ~ate manu mancipioue erit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5; quae indotata est, ea in ~ate est uiri Pl. *Aul.* 534; qui in patris aut aui ~ate essent Liv. 43.14.8; earum personarum, quae alieno iuri subiectae sunt, aliae in ~ate, aliae in manu, aliae in mancipio sunt Gaius *Inst.* 1.49; nepotes in ~ate manentes Ulp. *dig.* 37.8.1.1;—(in + *acc.*) si pater uendidit eum quem in suam ~atem susceperat, ex ~ate dimittit Cic. *Caec.* 98; qvi legitvmis nvptis qvaesiti in ~atem parentivm fverint *CIL* 2.1963.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) relegatus .. retinet .. ~atem in liberos Pompon. *dig.* 48.22.17.1(18);—(*w. gen.*) si furiosus escit, adgnatum gentiliumque in eo pecuniaque eius ~as esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.24); parentem tuum .. qui eo tempore summam tui ~atem habuit [Cic.] *Sal.* 13.

**d** ~*as uitae necisque*, power of life and death. ▶ ut in te P. Fonteius uitae necisque ~atem haberet ut in filio Cic. *Dom.* 77; *Rep.* 3.23; Vergobretum .. qui .. uitae necisque in suos habet ~atem Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.5; Sal. *Jug.* 14.23; Sen. *Con.* exc.3.3.

**e** (personified, as a deity). ▶ recta Fides, hilaris Clementia, cauta ~as iam redeunt Mart. 12.6.3; ex Pallante et Styge .. ~as Hyg. *Fab.* pr.17(20).

**2** Command, control (of faculties, emotions, etc.). ▶ dum ex tanto gaudio in ~atem nostram redeamus Cato *orat.* 162; qui .. exisse ex ~ate dicuntur, idcirco dicuntur, quia non sunt in ~ate mentis Cic. *Tusc.* 3.11; iratos proprie dicimus exisse de ~ate, id est de consilio, de ratione, de mente 4.77; si adfectu et indignatione ablatus non fuit in sua ~ate Sen. *Con.* 9.1.9; qui se habet in ~ate Sen. *Ben.* 5.7.5; quidam non habent iram in ~ate *Dial.* 9.6.2.

**3** A position of power, office, magistracy; also, jurisdiction, authority; *cum ~ate* (as quasi-adjl. phr.), possessing power or jurisdiction, in office; the period during which a person is in power, rule, reign. ▶ opes honores ~ates diuitiae Cic. *Part.* 35; cum omnis ~ates, imperia, curationes ab uniuerso populo Romano proficisci conuenit *Agr.* 2.17; semper .. in ~atibus eo modo agitabat, ut ampliore quam gerebat dignus haberetur Sal. *Jug.* 63.5; propter frequentis delatos honores ~atesque summas, quae ei a populo dabantur Nep. *Phoc.* 1.2; qvei in eo mvnicipio .. maxvmam ~atem habebit *CIL* 1.593.130; tribunos uetere iure iurando plebis, cum primum eam ~atem creauit, sacrosanctos esse Liv. 3.55.10; alii honores anniuersarios petunt, alii perpetuas ~ates Sen. *Ep.* 118.4; nulla meis aberit titulis Romana ~as Luc. 5.664; primo ~atis suae die Plin. *Nat.* 11.190; subeo (pro dira ~as!) exsangue imperium Stat. *Theb.* 5.324; Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.10; primus .. Messala Coruinus eam ~atem .. accepit Tac. *Ann.* 6.11;—huius .. otiosae dignitatis haec fundamenta sunt .. religiones, auspicia, ~ates magistratuum, senatus auctoritas Cic. *Sest.* 98; cur sui quicquam esse imperi aut ~atis trans Rhenum postularet? Caes. *Gal.* 4.16.4; cum duo consules essent ~ate pari Liv. 3.70.1; rem pvblicam ex mea ~ate in senat(vs popvliqve rom)ani (a)rbitrivm transtvli Aug. *Anc.* 6.15; Tiberius .., quasi augeretur ~as eius, disseruit .. Tac. *Ann.* 2.36; Cincius in libro de consulum ~ate Fest. p.241M; 'collegarum' appellatione hi continentur, qui sunt eiusdem ~atis Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.173;—(*contrasted w.* auctoritas) id quod nondum ~ate poterat obtinuit auctoritate Cic. *Pis.* 8;—(*applied to* consilia) si .. malis consiliis idem ac bonis iuris et ~atis erit Liv. 22.39.3;—quaeritur .. seruus sit an liber, pecuniosus an tenuis, priuatus an cum ~ate Cic. *Inv.* 1.35; Paul. *Fest.* p.50M;—ante ~atem Tulli atque ignobile regnum Hor. *S.* 1.6.9.

**b** (w. adj. specifying office or jurisdiction; see also trībūnicius). ▶ trib) mil consvlari ~a(te) *Fast. Min.* (*CIL* 1.p.55); hac ~ate praetoria Cic. *Man.* 69; de extraordinariis ~atibus *Dom.* 22; nudata omnibus rebus tribunicia ~ate Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.3; C. Messium, aedilicia functum ~ate *B. Afr.* 33.2; nec plures quam tres tribunos consulari ~ate creauit Liv. 4.16.7; imp caesar vespasianvs avg pontif max trib pot vii imp xvii *CIL* 10.1406; decemuiralis ~as Tac. *Ann.* 1.1; censoria .. ~ate 3.30; regiam ~atem consules habent Amp. 50.2.

**4** (abst. for concr.) A person possessing power or influence (esp. a magistrate), potentate, authority; also (app.), a gladiator of high rank. ▶ contra te dedit arma hic ordo consulibus reliquisque imperiis et ~atibus Cic. *Phil.* 2.53; a magistratu aut ab aliqua ~ate legitima *Tusc.* 1.74; consules, regia ~as Liv. 8.32.3; animaduersiones magnarum ~atum terrent latius quam nocent Sen. *Cl.* 1.8.5; Plin. *Nat.* 9.26; ut absoluatur reus, aut innocentia ipsius fit aut interueniente aliqua ~ate Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.32; iuris dictionem de fidei commissis .. in perpetuum atque etiam per prouincias ~atibus demandauit Suet. *Cl.* 23.1;—(*w. gen. of place*) mauis .. Fidenarum Gabiorumque esse ~as ..? Juv. 10.100;—ordini ~ativm et cvltis doctoribvs *CIL* 6.632.

**b** a spiritual power. ▶ quae omnia .. mediae quaespiam ~ates inter homines ac deos obeunt Apul. *Soc.* 7.

**5** The power (of doing something), a chance, opportunity, or right (to do it); (spec.) the right of legal or judicial decision. ▶ (*w. gen. of gd. or gdve.*) nunc tibi ~as adipiscendist gloriam Pl. *St.* 281; quoi(u)s tibi ~as summa seruandi datur Ter. *An.* 541; ut .. magna ~as sit nostro ciui mutandae ciuitatis Cic. *Balb.* 27; tardius ad te remisi tabellarium quod ~as mittendi non fuit *Att.* 11.2.4; quae loca uitandi plerumque est nostra ~as Lucr. 5.42; cum Viridouix .. pugnandi ~atem faceret Caes. *Gal.* 3.17.5; si modo eius conueniundi habuisset ~atem Nep. *Alc.* 9.5; pictoribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi semper fuit aequa ~as Hor. *Ars* 10; diuortii faciendi ~as libertae, quae nupta est patrono, ne esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.116)23; Campanis ~atem intrandi Romana moenia fieri Liv. 26.27.14; senatus liberam ~atem consulibus fecit .. supplendi 27.38.9; Ov. *Met.* 8.880; Sen. *Ben.* 4.29.2; spectantium immodestiam exilio multandi ~as praetoribus fieret Tac. *Ann.* 1.77; sicuti kapite vii. legis Iuliae priori ex consulibus fasces sumendi ~as fit Gel. 2.15.4;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quoniam tibi ~atem dedi cum hac annum ut esses Pl. *As.* 847; tantum uelim fortuna det nobis ~atem ut incolumes amore nostro perfruamur Cic. *Att.* 3.17.3; qui Carteiensium domi manere uellent, ~atem fieri, uti numero colonorum essent Liv. 43.3.4; nobis ~atem fecit, ut mucronem ad buccam probaremus Petr. 70.3; rex .. ~atem eis fecit ut in regia quaererent (Achillem) Hyg. *Fab.* 96.2; (*pleon.*, *w.* ut liceat) date ~atem mihi statariam agere ut liceat per silentium Ter. *Hau.* 35;—(*w. inf.*) castra inimica uides, nulla hinc exire ~as Verg. *A.* 9.739; quando haec mutare ~as nulla datur Stat. *Theb.* 3.311; uita non aequa exire ~as Sil. 11.188; his (*sc.* sodalibus) .. ~atem facit lex pactionem quam uelint sibi ferre Gaius *dig.* 47.22.4;—(*coupled w. other nouns*) copiam istam mi et ~atem facis, ut .. Pl. *Capt.* 374; ut imperandi .. ius ~atemque habeat Cic. *Phil.* 11.30;—(*ellipt.*) ubi mihi ~as primum euenit, ilico feci .. Pl. *Cist.* 137; hodie mihi ~as haud datast; ita cursando .. totum hunc contriui diem Ter. *Hec.* 814; ut, si uellet Ariouistus proelio contendere, ei ~as non deesset Caes. *Gal.* 1.48.3; qui sociorum ciues Carthaginienses fieri uellent, ~atem facturum Liv. 21.45.6.

**b** (w. gen. of things or actions) the opportunity or right to use, enjoy, engage in, etc. ▶ Ter. *Hau.* 347; dum est ~as consili *Inc. trag.* 29; cum .. nullius condicionis non haberet ~atem Nep. *Att.* 12.1; Philippus .. ~atem pugnae Romano fecit Liv. 29.12.6; huius .. linguae .. ~as parua tibi dabitur uocisque breuissimus usus Ov. *Met.* 3.366; pontifices, sacri quibus est permissa ~as Luc. 1.595; merum est imperium habere gladii ~atem ad animaduertendum facinerosos homines, quod etiam potestas appellatur Ulp. *dig.* 2.1.3.

**c** (w. gen. of persons) an opportunity to have dealings with, facilities for meeting; (w. gen. of places or things) access to. ▶ etsi mihi dixit dare ~atem eiius; sed ego te malo tamen cumpse adire Pl. *Per.* 602; quotiens mihi certorum hominum ~as erit, quibus recte dem, non praetermittam Cic. *Fam.* 1.7.1; quocumque tempore mihi ~as praesentis tui fuerit 1.9.22; si tui nobis ~as saepius fieret *Fin.* 5.75; cum multos mensis castris se .. tenuisset neque sui ~atem fecisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.8; quia tam ualde uis, faciam tibi mei ~atem Sen. *Ben.* 2.24.2; si quis adire uellet, ~atem sui praebuit Suet. *Otho* 11.1; in bona eius, qui (uindicem) dederit, si neque ~atem sui faciet neque defendetur, iri iubebo *Ed. pr.* 5.4 (*Font. iur.* p.214); Julian. *dig.* 8.5.18;—(*ellipt.*) senatus decernit .. eum .. in uinculis retinendum neque amplius ~atem faciundam Sal. *Cat.* 48.6;—(ne illis) ignauissumis liberi loci ~as sit Pl. *Cas.* 535; omnium mihi tabularum et litterarum fieri ~atem Cic. *Ver.* 4.149; nec ~as aquae nisi quam parcissime facienda est Col. 6.7.3; petit a Caesare Iunius Mauricus ut commentariorum principalium ~atem senatui faceret Tac. *Hist.* 4.40.

**6** Opportunity to choose or decide, power of choice, discretion, control. ▶ ut, cum ea mihi sint restituta quae in ~ate mea non fuerunt, ea non habeam quae ipse praestare possim Cic. *Red. Sen.* 39; si .. deferetur, erit quaedam nostra ~as et tum deliberabimus *Att.* 2.5.1; in ~ate est abicere dolorem, cum uelis *Tusc.* 3.66; motus .. uoluntarius eam naturam in se ipse continet, ut sit in nostra ~ate nobisque pareat *Fat.* 25; Caes. *Gal.* 5.51.2; non in eiusdem ~ate initium eius et finem esse Sal. *Jug.* 83.1; senatus populi ~atem fecit Liv. 27.8.3; Plin. *Nat.* 28.17; debet .. (minima) quaeque pars agri in ~ate esse mensoris Fron. *agrim.* p.16; memoriam .. cum uoce perdidissemus, si tam in nostra ~ate esset obliuisci quam tacere Tac. *Ag.* 2.4; quamuis in ~ate eius sit ascendere uel non ascendere Paul. *dig.* 31.3;—(*w.* ad) ut .. daretur .. iudici libera ~as ad credendum Cic. *Ver.* 2.178;—(*w. gen.*) ei .. filiam meam conlocaui quem ego, si mihi ~as tum omnium fuisset, unum potissimum delegissem *Pis.* fr.13; uolui meam ~atem esse uel petendi uel .. exeundi *Att.* 4.2.6;—(*w.* de) amissa omni de se ~ate Liv. 8.27.11;—(*w.* ut, ne) ne qua deductio firet magna ex parte tua ~as erat Cic. *Div. Caec.* 32; an erit haec optio et ~as tua, ut .. dicas ..? *Vat.* 40;—(*w. indir. qu.*) in domini est ~ate, utrum laterecio an caementicio an saxo quadrato uelit aedificari Vitr. 6.8.9; cohortibus, abire an manere mallent, data ~ate Tac. *Hist.* 4.17; Labeo putat uiro ~atem fieri debere, utrum uelit ducenta uel fundum reddere Javol. *dig.* 23.4.32; esse in ~ate domini .. an uelit ratam habere renuntiationem Paul. *dig.* 17.2.65.8.

**b** *suae ~atis*, etc., in one's, etc., own power or control (sometimes as quasi-adjl. phr.). ▶ ~atis nostrae est illis rebus dare genera, quae ex natura genus non habent Var. *gram.* 24; *B. Alex.* 60.2; ut se ipse suaque omnia ~atis alienae faceret Liv. 7.31.6; Regini .. et in fide erga Romanos et ~atis suae ad ultimum manserunt 23.30.9; cum consul se populum rogaturum negasset quod suae ~atis esset 27.5.17; iam non sunt meae ~atis hae manus [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.20; (*w. indir. qu.*) Liv. 42.34.14.

**7** Physical or mental power, strength, capacity; (esp. in periphr. exprs. w. gen.); (astrol.) influence. ▶ qui uim tantam in me et ~atem habeam tantae astutiae Ter. *Hau.* 710; finita ~as .. cuique quanam sit ratione Lucr. 1.76; de deorum immortalium ui ac ~ate disputant Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.6; quod earum ratiocinationes cognoscere et percipere uix cadit in ~atem Vitr. 1.1.13; cum .. excisae et dolatae (*sc.* quae in ea parte nascuntur arbores) uitalem ~atem amiserunt 2.10.1; haec tibi si uis est, si mentis tanta ~as Mart. 2.53.9; nequit iram explere ~as Stat. *Theb.* 1.623; uolucrum quae tanta ~as, experiar 3.617; (*poet., of a Cupid as agent for Venus*) dabitur iuueni cui tu, mea summa ~as, nate, cupis *Silv.* 1.2.137;—(*residing in abst. things*) sed uarii motus nec in omnibus una ~as Grat. 381; cum .. eiusdem duae (*sc.* obligationes) ~atis sint Ven. *dig.* 45.2.13;—

uenti caeca ~as LUCR. 3.247; corporis atque animi uiuata ~as 3.558; aurum .. repertumst et simul argenti pondus plumbique ~as 5.1242; animalia .. si fuerint sine umoris ~ate VITR. 8.pr.3;—quinque stellarum ~ates Chaldaeorum obseruatio excepit SEN. *Nat.* 2.32.6.

**b** (esp. w. specifying adj.) a particular natural force or substance, element.

► cum non patiantur (lateres) penetrare in corpus umidam ~atem VITR. 2.3.4; abies aeris habens plurimum et ignis minimumque umoris et terreni, leuioribus rerum natura e ~atibus comparata non est ponderosa 2.9.6; quod calx .. mixtionibus .. ex aliis ~atibus conlatis seminibus .. redigitur, uti sui generis proprias uideatur habere qualitates 7.3.7.

**c** a particular physical or mental potentiality or capacity, property, quality, characteristic; (spec.) healing property, medicinal value.

► definitio est, quae rei alicuius proprias amplectitur ~ates breuiter et absolute *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; similia non solum a facie dici, sed etiam ab aliqua coniuncta ui et ~ate, quae et oculis et auribus latere soleant VAR. *L.* 9.92; quodcumque magis uis multas possidet in se atque ~ates LUCR. 2.587; molli enim et rara ~ate cum sint (caementa) VITR. 2.8.2; quod (*sc.* ostrum) .. meridianis regionibus excipitur, rubra procreatur ~ate 7.13.2; cum elementa sint quattuor, ignis, aquae, aeris, terrae, ~ates pares his sunt, feruida, frigida, arida atque umida SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.1; si .. rationis incrementa tractamus a(r)te, simplicibus ac planis solidisque adhibita(m) etiam (ante) nomen ~ate(m) cognoscimus AGEN. *agrim.* p.25; solere pisces etiam ad magicas ~ates adiutare APUL. *Apol.* 32;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) unde data est huic prima ~as, quid uellet facere ut sciret animoque uideret? LUCR. 5.1048;—scire ~ates herbarum usumque medendi VERG. *A.* 12.396; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.9.

**8** (of a word, law, etc.) Meaning, force, function.

► ut ab usitata uerborum ~ate recedatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.42; licet .. idem in aliam atque aliam faciem salua et integra ~ate transferre SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.3; 'atque' particula a grammaticis quidem coniunctio esse dicitur conexiua .. sed interdum alias quasdam ~ates habet GEL. 10.29.1; ut in scripto quidem alia (*sc.* littera) aliae locum et nomen teneret, sed in legendo locus cuique suus et ~as restitueretur 17.9.3;—scire leges non hoc est uerba earum tenere, sed uim ac ~atem CELS. *dig.* 1.3.17; ut inter plebis scita et legem species constituendi interesset, ~as autem eadem esset POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.8; (*w. gen.*) acceptilatio in hac causa non sua natura, sed ~ate conuentionis ualet JULIAN. *dig.* 18.5.5; si codicillos ante fecerat, poterit eos per testamentum sequens cauendo in ~atem institutionis redigere ULP. *dig.* 29.1.19.

**b** (of money) value.

► ut omnis nummus argenteus ex numero aeris ~atem haberet MAECIAN. *iur.* 44; pecuniarum .. licet uideatur una et eadem ~as ubique esse, tamen aliis locis facilius .. inueniuntur GAIUS *dig.* 13.4.3.

**Pothīnus** ~ī *m.* A minister of Ptolemy XIII of Egypt, who ordered the assassination of Pompey.

► erat in procuratione regni propter aetatem pueri nutricius eius, eunuchus nomine ~us CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.1; LUC. 10.103; MART. 3.66.5.

**pothos** ~ī *m.* [Gk πόθος] Desire:

**a** (as the name of a statue by Scopas).

► PLIN. *Nat.* 36.25.

**b** an unidentified summer-flowering plant, described as having two varieties.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 21.67.

**Pōtica** ~ae *f.* = PŌTĪNA.

► VAR. in Don. Ter. *Ph.* 49.

**poticius** ~a, ~um *a.* (word of doubtful sense and etym., perh. connected with PVTVS[1] and meaning 'childish'; cf. PVTĪTIVS).

► stultior es barbaro ~o PL. *Bac.* 123.

**Potīdaea** ~ae *f.* A town on the Isthmus of Pallene in Chalcidice.

► MELA 2.33; colitur (lapis) et Cassandriae, quae ~a quondam uocitata est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.150; 4.36.

**pōtilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PŌTVS[1] + -ILIS[1]] Used for drinking.

► lympha .. e lacuna fontium adlata nido ~i VAR. *Men.* 442.

**Pōtīna** ~ae *f.* The goddess presiding over a weaned child's first drink.

► cum primo cibo et potione initiarent pueros, sacrificabantur ab edulibus Edusae, a potione ~ae nutrici VAR. in Non. p.108M; in August. *C.D.* 4.17.

**pōtiō**[1] ~ōnis *f.* [*po-* (PŌTŌ) + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of drinking; (spec.) the drinking of wine.

► quot ~ones mulsi ..! PL. *St.* 213; subito illa in media ~one exclamauit CIC. *Clu.* 30; aqua .. quae in ~one ita est suauis, uti .. VITR. 8.3.1; (thymum) dant .. ~oni in articulariis morbis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.157; crebris ~onibus auide ac secure haurientem APUL. *Met.* 8.11;—si (animus) modo temperatis escis modicisque ~onibus .. est adfectus CIC. *Div.* 1.115.

**2** Something to drink, a drink.

► tibi .. siccae .. adfert ~onem PL. *Cur.* 116; de iis uitibus quod delegeris, seorsum seruato, cyatum in ceteram ~onem indito CATO *Agr.* 115.2; quis ~one uti aut cibo dulci diutius potest? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; nec his escis aut ~onibus (di) uescuntur *N.D.* 2.59; citatos .. iure iurando adigam .. non aliter quam stantes cibum ~onemque .. capturos esse LIV. 24.16.13; uix me balneus calfecit. tamen calda ~o uestiarius est PETR. 41.11; calorem ~onis custodit in uasis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.20; TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; APUL. *Met.* 7.11; (*w.* ex) sic uocant indigenam ex frumento ~onem FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.12);—(*w. defining gen.*) dum mulsi ~onem haurit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.183.

**b** *a ~one*, a cup-bearer.

► DIVI TRAIANI AVG A ~ONE ITEM A LAGVNA *CIL* 6.1884.

**3** A potion (given as medicine), draught, dose.

► quid cessas dare ~onis aliquid prius quam percipit insania? PL. *Men.* 921; per triduum de ea ~one uni cuique boui dato CATO *Agr.* 70.2; bituminosi (fontes) .. interioris corporis uitia ~onibus purgando solent mederi VITR. 8.3.4; tribus uini guttis .. aspergendam ~onem esse CELS. 4.18.4; quidam .. facilius ea (*sc.* catapotia) quam ~onem sumunt LARG. 90; cum .. acciperem a medico ~onem PLIN. *Ep.* 7.1.4; APUL. *Met.* 10.25; (*cf.* sense 3b) ea ~o (*i.e. poison*) corpus a cruciatu, animum a contumeliis .. uindicabit LIV. 26.13.18; (*facet.*) ~one iuncea (*i.e. noose*) onerabo gulam PL. *St.* 639;—(*w. defining gen.*) (ambrosia) in ~one uini diluitur CELS. 5.23.2; opportuniores fiunt ad ueratri ~onem, qua maxime haec uitia tolluntur LARG. 99.

**b** a potion (given to procure death, enchantment, etc.), philtre.

► quaesiuit uenenum, sollicitauit seruos, ~onem parauit CIC. *Cael.* 31; non usitatis, Vare, ~onibus .. ad me recurres HOR. *Epod.* 5.73; illam ~onem publice mixtam non aliter quam medicamentum immortalitatis (Socrates) obduxit SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.12; QUINT. *Decl.* 246(p.8,l.6); haec ~o torquet, haec lacerat mixtos equitum cum sanguine patres JUV. 6.624; (*w. gen. of effect*) odii ~onem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.2; (*in fig. phr.*) si .. amoris poculum accepit .. eaque intra pectus se penetrauit ~o PL. *Truc.* 44.

**potiō**[2] ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [POTIS + -IŌ[2]] CONST.: w. acc. and gen. To put (a person) under the power (of).

► eum nunc ~iuit pater seruitutis PL. *Am.* 178; postquam meus rex est ~itus hostium *Capt.* 92; eductam perdidi. hostium est ~ita *Epid.* 562; ULP. *dig.* 29.1.10.

**pōtiōnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PŌTIŌ[1] + -ĀTVS[2]] Dosed.

► ~us a Caesonia uxore amatorio .. medicamento SUET. *Cal.* 50.2.

**potior**[1] ~īrī (~ī), ~ītus *tr., intr.* [POTIŌ[2]] FORMS: ~*i* (inf.) PAC. *trag.* 217; both 3rd and 4th conj. forms are common in pres. ind. and impf. subj.; gdve. usu. ~*iundus*; ~*iendus B. Alex.* 43.4, LIV. 21.45.9, 22.13.3, V. MAX. 5.4.1, 7.4.3. CONST.: w. acc., gen., or abl.

**1** To make oneself master of, take possession of, obtain, seize.

► (*w. acc.*) ubi ~itur ratus Romulus praedam ENN. *Ann.* 75; regnum ~ior, coniugem macto inferis PAC. *trag.* 289; sanguinulentam palmam crudelissima uictoria ~iti *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; LUCR. 3.1038; *B. Afr.* 39.3; semper habiti sunt fortissimi, qui summam imperii ~irentur NEP. *Eum.* 3.4; ~itus .. regiam TAC. *Ann.* 11.10;—(*gdve.*) in magnam spem Octauium adduxit prouinciae ~iendae *B. Alex.* 43.4; quod nondum pugnarent ad ~ienda sperata LIV. 21.45.9; Capuae ~iendae copiam fore 22.13.3; V. MAX. 5.4.1; CURT. 7.11.20;—(*w. gen.*) deiera te mi argentum daturum .. uiduli ubi sis ~itus PL. *Rud.* 1337; ut Galli Romae Capitoli sint ~iti VAR. in Non. p.498M; dominationem .. exspectant, rerum ~iri uolunt CIC. *Catil.* 2.19; se tertium esse, quoi fatum foret urbis ~iri SAL. *Cat.* 47.2; postquam .. classis hostium est ~itus NEP. *Lys.* 1.4; capitis tantum Gracchi hostes ~iti sunt LIV. 25.17.6; fore ut ualesceret Oriens profectique Iudaea rerum ~irentur TAC. *Hist.* 5.13;—(*w. abl.*) cur .. doleam, si ad decem milia annorum gentem aliquam urbe nostra ~iturum putem? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.90; magno pecoris numero .. ~iuntur CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.6; auro ui ~itur VERG. *A.* 3.56; ausi omnes immane nefas ausoque ~iti 6.624; LIV. 1.19.1; 2.33.4; nec procul abesse, quin ~eretur regno opulentissimo, uidebatur 44.19.9; coeptis non eualuere ~iri frustratae breuitate manus STAT. *Theb.* 6.877; parte maiore praedae ~iebantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.83; ne opibus .. maritus ~eretur *Ann.* 13.19; ut .. haec .. nouissima .. tantis opibus et deo marito ~ita sit APUL. *Met.* 5.9.

**2** To obtain control of (a person), overmaster, capture.

► (*w. acc.*) dic quo pacto eum ~iti: pugnan an dolis? NAEV. *trag.* 34; (*poet.*) ut uideamur cernere eum quem .. iam mors et terra ~itast LUCR. 4.761;—(*w. gen.*) iam ~iuntur Phrugum PAC. *trag.* 205; quos .. partim interfecerunt, partim uiuorum sunt ~iti *B. Afr.* 50.4; ut prius quam legatos conueniret, Adherbalis ~iretur SAL. *Jug.* 25.10; VELL. 2.25.3.

**b** to obtain the services of (a person), get hold of.

► (*w. abl.*) si ille hodie illa sit ~itus muliere siue eam tuo gnato .. dabit PL. *Ps.* 1071; at Caesar Domitio legionibusque .. ~itus VELL. 2.50.1.

**c** to win sexually, gain the submission of.

► (*w. acc.*) se excruciat qui homo quod amat uidet nec ~itur dum licet PL. *Cur.* 170; nec sum ~ienda, nisi .. uicta prius cursu OV. *Met.* 10.569; ~itur Ctesipho citharistriam SULP. *peri. Ter. Ad.* 12; (*cf.* sense 1) me uis ~iri: fac ego ~iar quod uolo TURP. *com.* 146;—(*w. abl.*) hac amanti ut liceat .. ~irier PL. *As.* 916; quid non .. Satyri .. fecere .. ut ~erentur ea? OV. *Met.* 14.641; Mars uidet hanc uisamque cupit ~iturque cupita *Fast.* 3.21; qua ut ~eretur, uirum eius .. trucidauit SUET. *Nero* 35.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) uis amare, uis ~iri TER. *Hau.* 322; ~iundi tempore in ipso fluctuat .. ardor amantum LUCR. 4.1076; ut ~iare, roga OV. *Ars* 1.711; uictor amet, uictor ~iatur in umbra *Eleg. Maec.* 93; uno ~iundi studio postponens omnia APUL. *Met.* 8.10.

**3** To attain, reach (a destination).

► (*w. acc.*) portam quae proxima est ~itus APUL. *Met.* 10.35;—(*w. gen.*) ut salui ~eremur domi PL. *Am.* 187;—(*w. abl.*) penetrat peritus thalamoque ~itur *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 2 (*poet.* p.51); si eo portu .. ~iti essent CIC. *Inv.* 2.95; optata ~iuntur Troes harena VERG. *A.* 1.172; medio cum ~iere freto OV. *Ars* 2.338; uertice Parnasi ~itur *Met.* 11.339.

**b** to reach hold of, grasp.

► (*w. abl.*) instat anhelanti .. et ceruice mea ~itur OV. *Met.* 9.60.

**4** To gain, acquire, come by (experiences, states, etc.).

► (*w. acc.*) ni quid ~iatur quam ob rem pigeat uiuere PL. *Mos.* 415; laborem hunc ~iri *Rud.* 191; miseriam omnem ego capio, hic ~itur gaudia TER. *Ad.* 876; amisit animam, ~itus est gloriam *Rhet. Her.* 4.57;—(*w. gen.*) exercitus .. periuriis nostris fugae ~iti PL. *As.* 555; ille meae .. potis pacis ~iri ENN. *scen.* 416; nequid .. decepta ~eretur mali TER. *Ph.* 469; XXXX ANNOS NATA NECIS ~IOR *CIL* 1.1221; uoluptates, quarum ~iendi spe inflammati multos labores .. susceperant CIC. *Fin.* 1.60; eum mortis letique ~itum LUCR. 4.766;—(*w. abl.*) corpus non ~itur nunc quie AFRAN. *com.* 77; Euthynous ~itur .. leto CIC. *poet.* 32(47) (*Tusc.* 1.115); ~itur .. puerpera uoto OV. *Met.* 9.313; o quantum .. pace ~itos .. ferrum uibrasse .. paenituit ..! LUC. 4.385; tu maioribus .. imperii ~iare bonis STAT. *Theb.* 11.718;—(*ellipt.*) genus cupiditatum nec ad ~iendum difficile .. nec uero ad carendum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.93.

**5** To be master of, reign over, control.

► (*w. acc.*) id aeui, quo Polycrates Samum ~iebatur APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*w. abl.*) postquam omni Numidia ~iebatur SAL. *Jug.* 13.5; neque in obsidione quicquam habere spei donec mari hostes ~iantur LIV. 25.11.12; ut .. thalamis ~iare iacens, sileamus inulti Tydeos .. perfossum pectus ..? STAT. *Theb.* 3.653; (*transf.*) peruidimus omnem (*sc.* naturam) et capto ~imur (*i.e. by understanding it*) mundo MAN. 4.884;—(*w. gen.*) solem dominari et rerum ~iri putat CIC. *Luc.* 126; regni ~itur Aegisthus per annos VII VELL. 1.1.3; cum dicebat rerum ~iebatur SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.2; (*of abst. subj.*) rerum ~iente luxuria SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.8;—(*ellipt.*) an .. iis me dem qui tenent, qui ~iuntur? CIC. *Att.* 7.12.3.

**b** to possess, have.

► (*w. acc.*) quia (terra) multarum ~itur primordia rerum LUCR. 2.653; hasce duas flammas dum ~iar patiar APUL. *Apol.* 9;—(*w. abl.*) nec plebes pane ~itur LUCIL. 200; praesentibus ita ~itur, ut animaduertat quanta sint ea quamque iucunda CIC. *Fin.* 1.62; Teucri ~iuntur corpore et armis VERG. *A.* 12.642; tu .. tuis armis, nos te ~eremur, Achille OV. *Met.* 13.130.

**potior**[2] ~or, ~us *a.* [*pot-* (POTIS) + -IOR]

**1** (w. gen.) Having greater control (over).

► me suspendio quam tu eius ~or fias satiust mortuom PL. *Cas.* 112.

**b** (leg.) having a stronger claim, better entitled.

► ~or est in pignore, qui prius credidit pecuniam GAIUS *dig.* 20.4.11; solitos .. audio, qui lege ~ores essent, fasces primi mensis collegis concedere .. longe aetate prioribus GEL. 2.15.8; uenditorem .. debere praestare emptori, ut in lite de possessione ~or sit ULP. *dig.* 19.1.11.13;—(*w.* quam) ut nepos meus ex filia ~or sit in bonis Latini mei quam extraneus heres GAIUS *Inst.* 3.71;—(*w. dat.*) feminae uiris ~ores habitae, pupillarisque tutela mulieri praelata SAB. *iur.* 6; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.207; interdum posterior (creditor) ~or est priori ULP. *dig.* 20.4.5.

**2** Having greater power, more powerful, stronger.

► ut .. ei rei fundus pater sit ~or PL. *Trin.* 1123; in amici causa es? immo certe ~or es *Inc. pall.* 58; at tu, qui ~or nunc es, mea furta timeto TIB. 1.5.69; iturum in Batauos et ~orem ciuitatis partem ad societatem Romanam retracturum TAC. *Hist.* 4.56; fisus Germanorum opibus et, si certandum aduersus Gallos .. foret, inclutus fama et ~or 4.61; ~orem iam apud exercitus Agrippinam quam legatos *Ann.* 1.69; (*w. partitive gen.*) deus deum magnorum ~or .. et maximorum regnator Osiris APUL. *Met.* 11.30;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) coniugem illum .. qui plus pollet ~orque est patre *Inc. trag.* 175.

**b** (of things) more effective, stronger; (leg.) carrying greater weight.

► ~ore ductos alite muros HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.23; ita litem contraxerunt ut alius alio ~ora ingererent HYG. *Fab.* 257.11; (*w. abl. of respect*) classem .. gubernatorum arte, nauium magnitudine ~orem TAC. *Hist.* 5.23; (*w.* ad) quae (ars) et ad usum ~or erat et ordine naturae certe prior CIC. *Top.* 6;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) habere .. magnam copiam societatis .. coniungundae, quae ~or bello esset SAL. *Jug.* 83.1;—(*w.* quam) ne inpiorum ~or sit pollentia quam innocentum PL. *Rud.* 618;—secunda scriptura ~or erit POMPON. *dig.* 28.5.68(67); ~orem causam habere eum, cuius fides electa sit ULP. *dig.* 39.1.60;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) monumenta publica ~ora testibus esse senatus censuit MARCEL. *dig.* 22.3.10; si mulier nubserit, liber erit, quia ~or est legato libertas PAUL. *dig.* 35.1.96.

**3** Having more ground, better entitled (to be regarded as such and such), better qualified (for a particular function, etc.).

► ut ~or sit qui prior ad dandumst TER. *Ph.* 533; opinio hominum postulat fratrem, primum quod uidetur esse honos, nemo igitur ~or CIC. *Att.* 6.3.1; sit haec .. patria ~or et Romani omnes uocemur LIV. 8.5.6; ~ores apud me auctores sunt qui biduo uix locum .. inuentum tradunt 21.47.6; Sosim et Moericum .. quibus tantam crederem rem ~ores habui 26.31.4; est tibi frater .. dignus hac fortuna nisi tu ~or esses TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; quasi aduersus aemulum

et scientia uoluptatum ~orem *Ann.* 16.18;—(*w. dat.*) ~or .. Vardanes uisus retinendo regno 11.9;—(*w.* ad) neque ego ~orem quemquam ad ministeria facinorum quam Rammium .. inuenire potui Liv. 42.41.4;—(*m. as noun*) primo silentium erat inopia ~oris subiciundi 23.3.10; quem (*sc.* Senecam) .. ~oribus praeferri non sinebam Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.126; (*w. partitive gen.*) FERARVM MVLTO FVIT ~OR QVEM DOMVI QVADRIPEDEM FRENO *CIL* 8.16566;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) sceptrone nostro famulus est ~or tibi? Sen. *Her. F.* 430; ~or utroque Vespasianus Tac. *Hist.* 1.50;—(*w.* quam) hic mihi nunc est multo ~or Iuppiter quam Iuppiter Pl. *Ps.* 328; 925; quem aequiust nos ~orem habere quam te? *St.* 97; ciues ~ores quam peregrini Cic. *Amic.* 19.

**b** (w. inf.) better qualified (to).
▸ quae tu ~or, Thebane, queri Stat. *Theb.* 2.187.

**4** (of things) Having more reason (to be regarded, treated, etc., in such and such a way), of higher priority.
▸ nulla (arbor) ~or serenda, quod maxime fructuosa Var. *R.* 1.15; nulla (res) prior ~orque uisa est de qua ad senatum referent Liv. 8.29.2; cum iam fueris ~ora precatus Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.51; ~or cui multo est cibus Phaed. 3.12.6; hanc .. uim .. si ad ~ora uertisset, quantum boni efficere potuisset Plin. *Ep.* 4.7.3;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) ne quid tibi sit fama mea ~us Cic. *Att.* 16.2.2; Liv. 38.53.6; illi cupido regni fratre et filia ~or Tac. *Ann.* 12.47;—(*w.* ad) nulla ad legendum his esse ~ora Cic. *Fin.* 1.11; fides .. publica priuatis difficultatibus ~or ad curam senatui fuit Liv. 7.27.4;—(*w.* quam) crura quam uentrem oportet ~ora esse Pl. *Men.* 971; nihil mihi fuit ~us quam ut Masinissam conuenirem Cic. *Rep.* 6.9; ciuitatem quae damnata uoti omnium rerum ~orem curam quam religione se exsoluendi haberet Liv. 5.25.4; quanto ~us, deorum opera celebrare quam .. Alexandri latrocinia Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.5.

**5** More desirable, preferable.
▸ haec ~or suboles (*i.e. bees*), hinc .. dulcia mella premes Verg. *G.* 4.100; contra mercator, nauem iactantibus Austris, 'militia est ~or' Hor. *S.* 1.1.7; nisi cena prior ~orque puella Sabinum detinet *Ep.* 1.5.27; magis inopia consilii ~oris quam spe effectus Liv. 26.38.7; quaesitum .. quae sedes bello legeretur. Verona ~or uisa Tac. *Hist.* 3.8; ~us esse ait, ut nihil noui praetor constituere debeat Afric. *dig.* 39.2.44;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) mors .. quae ciuibus Romanis semper fuit seruitute ~or Cic. *Phil.* 10.19; tametsi omnia ~ora fide Iugurthae rebatur Sal. *Jug.* 26.2; honesta .. turpibus ~ora semper (uerba) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.17; Juv. 10.360;—(*w.* quam) ~orem .. habui libertatem multo quam pecuniam Naev. *com.* 10; statui certaminis aduersa pro libertate ~ora esse .. quam omnino non certauisse Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.4; ~or est certus praesens fructus quam futuri spes incerta Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.124(102N).

**b** greater in value, more precious.
▸ mero .. superbo, pontificum ~ore cenis Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.28; aera .. auro ~ora Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.68; (*w. abl. of respect*) illam alteram (*sc.* partem Numidiae) specie quam usu ~orem Sal. *Jug.* 16.5.

**potis, pote** *a.* [Skt *pátiḥ*, cf. Gk πότνια] Forms: indecl.; ~*in* freq. for ~*isne*; *pos* (Var. *L.* 5.4) is prob. hypothetical; the pl. ~*es* (5.58) occurs in a dub. passage. Const.: used only predicatively and rarely as pred. to oblique cases (Pl. *Ps.* 1302) or plurals (Pl. *Poen.* 227, Enn. *Ann.* 429, Var. *R.* 2.2.1).

**1** (w. inf.) Having the power, able (to).
▸ huic persuadere quo modo ~is siem Pl. *Mer.* 331; ~in es mihi uerum dicere? Ter. *An.* 437; ~in est hic tacere? *Eu.* 101; hic .. superas ~is est demergere partes Cic. *Arat.* 691(439); nec manus a nobis ~is est secreta .. sensum .. tenere Lucr. 2.912; (*in acc. and inf. const.*) credo .. ~is esse te .. quattuor fructus ebibere in hora una Pl. *Ps.* 1302; (*w. pl. vb.*) duae .. plus satis dare ~is sunt *Poen.* 227;—(*w. ellipsis of parts of* sum) si tute tibi bene esse ~e pati *Per.* 30ᵃ; quis ~is ingentis oras euoluere belli Enn. *Ann.* 174; nec ~e quisquam .. corpus discerpere ferro 403; emptor ~e .. illum damnare Var. *R.* 2.2.6; nec peccatum a me quisquam ~e dicere quicquam Catul. 67.11; nec ~is (Polyphemus) Ionios fluctus aequare sequendo Verg. *A.* 3.671; nec (rector nauis) eniti remis ~e V. Fl. 4.680.

**b** (esp. w. pass. inf.) subject to the possibility (of), liable (to).
▸ qui istuc ~is est fieri ..? Pl. *Am.* 693; locus non praeberi ~is est in Capitolio *Cur.* 269; neque sanguis ullo ~is est pacto profluens consistere Enn. *scen.* 163; iniurius .. es neque ferri ~is es Ter. *Hau.* 321; Libys .. haud alia ~is est occumbere dextra Sil. 12.645; (*w. pl. vb.*) in quibus mendae .. fiunt fierique ~is sunt Lucil. 1214;—(*in impers. const.*) si tibi placere ~is est Ter. *Ph.* 379; fieri ~is est ut nequa exeat *Ad.* 626;—(*w. ellipsis of parts of* sum) censen talentum magnum exorari ~e ab istoc sene ..? Pl. *Aul.* 309; unde (humor) sumi ~e Var. *L.* 5.24; nec deuitari letum ~e quin obeamus Lucr. 3.1079; amor extorqueri non ~e Pub. *Sent.* A.18.

**2** (w. ellipsis of inf.).
▸ hunc homo feret a me nemo, ne tu te speres ~is Pl. *Rud.* 968; neque scibat neque per aetatem etiam ~is erat Ter. *Eu.* 113; maledicta famam .. in se transtulit. nil ~e supra *Ad.* 264; hoc (*i.e.* termen) Graeci quod τέρμονα, ~e uel illinc Var. *L.* 5.21; ubi id ~e, ut ibi *R.* 1.15; cum percontaretur ex anicula quadam quanti aliquid uenderet et respondisset illa atque addidisset 'hospes, non ~e minoris' Cic. *Brut.* 172; hoc quicquam ~e impurius? *Att.* 13.38.1; qui ~is est? Catul. 72.7; qua ~e quisque, in ea conterat arte diem Prop. 2.1.46; Caesar non ~e ualdius quam expauit Petr. 51.3; quid ~e simplicius? Mart. 9.15.2; (eruat) aliquid .. si ~e, argutius Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.98(13N); (*w. pl. vb.*) ut uideamus, quid pastores .. ~is sint Var. *R.* 2.2.1.

**b** *quantum ~is, quantum ~e*, to the utmost of one's ability; also *quam ~e, ut ~e* (see also VTPOTE).
▸ quantum ~e explodam hominem Afran. *com.* 327; uelim .. scribas ad me quantum ~e Cic. *Att.* 4.13.1; ex Africa abesse et quantum ~e proficisci iubeo *B. Afr.* 54.4; inde deuius quantum ~is ad litus pergeres Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N);—quam ~e tutus ab uxoris eius aspectu Apul. *Met.* 2.11;—(*w. superl.*) at quam primum ~e: istuc in rem utriquest maxume Pl. *Capt.* 398; aufugiamus istinc quam ~e longissime Apul. *Met.* 1.11;—amo hercle opino, ut ~e quod pro certo sciam Pl. *Bac.* 511; *Mil.* 529; Afran. *com.* 349.

**3** (w. *ut* or subj. alone) It is possible (that; in quots., interr.).
▸ ~in ut taceas? Pl. *Poen.* 916; ~ine ut mihi molestus ne sies? *Truc.* 897; ~in ut desinas? Ter. *Ad.* 539; (*w. neut. pron.*) si hoc ~is est ut tu taceas Pl. *Bac.* 35;—~in a me abeas, nisi me uis uomere hodie? *Cas.* 731.

**potissimum** *adv.* [neut. of POTISSIMVS]

**1** (indicating that one person, circumstance, etc., is particularly concerned) Especially, above all.
▸ decet innocentem seruolum .. confidentem esse, suom apud erum ~ Pl. *Capt.* 666; meum quod rete atque hami nancti sunt meum ~st *Rud.* 985; quod ad illum attinet ~, talem, tali genere atque animo Ter. *Ad.* 296; scio .. multos fore qui uitilitigent, sed ii ~ qui uerae laudis expertes sunt Cato *Mil.* 1(J); quod is cum illo animo .. hac e ciuitate ~ natus est Lael. *orat.* 13; mirari quid sit quod, cum tot summi oratores hominesque nobilissimi sedeant, ego ~ surrexerim Cic. *S. Rosc.* 1; si iudex non esses et haec ad te delata res esset, te ~ hoc persequi .. oporteret *Ver.* 4.70; cur a Pisone et Caleno ~ .. cur tam repente pacis est facta mentio? *Phil.* 12.3; generumne nostrum ~ uel hoc uel tabulas nouas? *Att.* 11.23.3; peto ut eius filios, qui in tua potestate sunt, mihi ~ condones *Fam.* 13.73.2; quem ~ Herculem colamus scire sane uelim *N.D.* 3.42; tanta erat completis litoribus contentio, qui ~ ex magno numero (in lenunculos) conscenderent Caes. *Civ.* 2.43.4; doctus ab eis qui locorum nouerant naturam ~ Hirt. *Gal.* 8.27.3; ut, quem tu parem cum liberis tuis .. fecisti, is ~ stirpis tuae extinctor sit Sal. *Jug.* 14.9; eo ~ anno Liv. 2.5.7; ut comitiis praeesset ~ M. Duillio sorte euenit 3.64.4; ut ibi ~ a militibus .. occisus .. euersis iam arboribus poenas lueret V. Max. 1.1.19; auidam sanguinis et ~ humani sitim accendit Plin. *Nat.* 11.3; nisi forte nostra ~ tempora damnamus huius infelicitatis Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.8; Tac. *Ann.* 14.47; indignante .. Gaio patruum ~ ad se missum quasi ad puerum regendum Suet. *Cl.* 9.1.

**2** In preference to all else, before all, preferably.
▸ hau causificor quin eam ego habeam ~ Pl. *Aul.* 756; quo leto censes me ut peream ~? *Mer.* 483; (cena dubia) ubi tu dubites quid sumas ~ Ter. *Ph.* 343; in creta et uligine .. semen adoreum ~ serito Cato *Agr.* 34.2; dubitate, si potestis, quin eum iste ~ .. delegerit cui hanc .. improbam personam imponeret Cic. *Ver.* 2.109; adsentio tibi, ut in Formiano ~ commorer *Att.* 9.9.1; ab eo nobis causa ordienda est ~ *Leg.* 1.21; de illeis (*sc.* hominibus) ~ iactura fit, quia pretii minimi sunt Sal. *Rep.* 2.9.4; ego ~ Thucydidi credo Nep. *Them.* 9.1; Scipionem Hannibal eo ipso quod aduersus se dux ~ lectus esset praestantem uirum credebat Liv. 21.39.8; cur hoc sortitur ~ pectus quod tanto numine impleat? Sen. *Suas.* 3.5; prelum ex sappino atra ~ facito Plin. *Nat.* 16.193.

**b** in a manner preferable to any other, in the best way.
▸ osculando ego ulciscar ~ Pl. *As.* 903; o fortunata mors quae naturae debita pro patria est ~ reddita! Cic. *Phil.* 14.31.

**potissimus** ~a, ~um *superl. a.* [*pot-* (POTIS) + -ISSIMVS]

**1** Most powerful, chief.
▸ ~us nostrae domi ut sit Pl. *Men.* 359; quid dicam? ~os Graeciae? Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; largitione ~os amicorum auxit Tac. *Ann.* 13.18; libertorum ~os ueneno interfecisse creditus est 14.65.

**b** (of qualities) most eminent, chief.
▸ hactenus ~a nobilitas datur (uitibus) peculiaribus .. Italiae Plin. *Nat.* 14.25.

**2** That is of the greatest account, especial, principal.
▸ primum ac ~um omnium ratus Syracusis .. componere res Liv. 26.40.1; in turba multorum inuocantium ego illi (*sc.* medico) ~a curatio fui Sen. *Ben.* 6.16.5; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.20; ~a arbitrio principis, quaedam tamen studiis tribuum fiebant Tac. *Ann.* 1.15; plures .. eius rei causas adferebat, ~am penes incuriam uirorum feminarumque 4.16; si hoc opusculum nostrum aut ~um esset aut solum Plin. *Ep.* 4.14.10; cuiusque rei ~a pars principium est Gaius *dig.* 1.2.1.

**b** (predicatively, w. quasi-advl. sense) above all others, foremost; (NB: ambiguous exx. are placed under POTISSIMVM).
▸ certare (animas) .. inter se quae prima ~aque insinuetur Lucr. 3.780; quae dubia nisui uidebantur, ~us temptare ac .. ceteris audaciam addere Sal. *Jug.* 94.2; consilium migrandi ab Tarquiniis cepit. Roma est ad id ~a uisa Liv. 1.34.6; nec satis constat cur primus ac ~us ad nouum delibandum honorem sit habitus 5.12.12; Fabium, aequalem temporibus huiusce belli, ~um auctorem habui 22.7.4; cur .. lectus ego augurio tantisque ~us umbris, qui uentura loquar? Stat. *Theb.* 4.627; (quartadecumanis) addiderat gloriam Nero eligendo ut ~os Tac. *Hist.* 2.11.

**Potītius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, concerned especially with the cult of Hercules.
▸ ~a gens, cuius ad Aram Maximam Herculis familiare sacerdotium fuerat Liv. 9.29.9; omnes .. puberes intra annum extincti sunt nomenque ~um .. prope interiit V. Max. 1.1.17.

**b** (m. as noun) a member of this *gens*.
▸ primus .. ~us auctor .. Herculei .. sacri Verg. *A.* 8.269; adhibitis ad ministerium .. ~is ac Pinariis, quae tum familiae maxime inclitae ea loca incolebant Liv. 1.7.12; ~um et Pinarium Hercules .. genus sacrifici edocuit Fest. p.237M.

**pōtitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PŌTŌ + -ITŌ] To drink continuously or habitually.
▸ tecum .. aeque pocla ~et Pl. *As.* 771; alii ebrii sunt, alii poscam ~ant *Mil.* 836; (*absol.*) hanc pateram .. rex qui ~auit .. tibi condono *Am.* 535.

**potītor** ~ōris *m.* [POTIOR¹ + -TOR] A person who has gained possession, master.
▸ Hannibalem, paulo ante spe sua Capuae ~orem V. Max. 3.2.20.

**Potītus** ~ī *m.* A *cognomen* in the Valerian *gens*, e.g. L. Valerius Potitus, cos. 449 BC; C. Valerius Potitus, cos. 410 BC; L. Valerius Potitus, cos. 392 BC.
▸ L. Valerium .. ~um .. qui .. plebem in patres incitatam legibus .. suis mitigauerit Cic. *Brut.* 54; *Rep.* 2.54; Liv. 3.39.2; Tac. *Ann.* 11.22;—Liv. 4.53.1;—*Fast. Cos. Cap.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.18); Liv. 5.31.2.

**pōtiuncula** ~ae *f.* [PŌTIŌ¹ + -CVLVS] A little drink.
▸ castigamus crebris ~is risum Petr. 47.7; ut non temere super cenam praeter .. modicam in ampulla ~am sumeret Suet. *Dom.* 21.

**potius** *adv.* [neut. of POTIOR²]

**1** (used to indicate that one thing is more correct, applicable, etc., than another) Rather, more (than).
▸ (*w.* quam) non ego istunc me ~ quam te metuere aequom censeo Pl. *Capt.* 301; Cic. *Caec.* 69; quod cum omnibus est faciendum .. tum haud scio an nemini ~ quam tibi *Off.* 3.6; locum .. irritaturum se ~ ad delendam memoriam dedecoris quam ut timorem faciat, ne .. Liv. 6.28.8; ~ .. flumina detineas .. quam miseros lugere uetes Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.62;—(*pleon.*) eum esse maiorem natu ~ quam alios Var. *R.* 2.10.2; fauorabiliores rei ~ quam actores habentur Gaius *dig.* 50.17.125;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) non quisquam te ~ optandus nobis fuit Pol. *orat.* 44.

**2** (correcting or extending a statement) More exactly, rather.
▸ mi liberte, mi patrone ~, immo mi pater Pl. *Rud.* 1266; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.158; C. Caesar adulescens, paene ~ puer *Phil.* 3.3; haec ad nostram consuetudinem sunt leuia et ~ contemnenda Nep. *Ep.* 2.3.

**b** *uel* ~, or rather; also *aut* ~, *ac* ~, *siue* ~.
▸ ad causas simillimas inter se uel ~ easdem .. ueniebamus Cic. *Brut.* 324; ui uicta uis uel ~ oppressa uirtute audacia est *Mil.* 30; cras igitur uel ~ cum poteris scribes *Att.* 12.29.1; iustitia uacillat uel iacet ~ *Off.* 3.118;—quae est .. ista ratio aut quae ~ amentia ..? *Ver.* 3.173; nos ignari pulcherrimorum institutorum aut neglegentes ~ *Att.* 13.6a(6.4);—istius fide ac ~ perfidia decepti *S. Rosc.* 110; omni officio ac ~ pietate *Fam.* 1.1.1; puteos ac ~ fontes habet; sunt enim in summo Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.25; *Pan.* 59.1;—quid perturbatius hoc ab urbe discessu siue ~ turpissima fuga? Cic. *Att.* 8.3.3; *Fam.* 4.1.1.

**3** In the place of someone or something, instead.
▸ satius fuerat eam uiro dare nuptum ~ Pl. *Cist.* 42; rem ~ ipsam dic ac mitte male loqui Ter. *An.* 873; adsedit; surrexi ego. respirare uisus est quod non alius ~ diceret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 60; utinam .. talis eis adhiberi .. posset oratio qua deponerent maerorem atque luctum gauderentque ~ *Phil.* 14.34; cum .. contra .. postularet ut ~ amicitiam sequerentur Atticorum Nep. *Ep.* 6.1; nec Drances ~ .. morte luat Verg. *A.* 11.443; desine .. querelarum, et ~ noua cantemus Augusti tropaea Hor. *Carm.* 2.9.18; uel litora tangam iussa, uel hoc ~ pelagus flatusque negabunt Luc. 5.559; me ~ .. opponite regi Stat. *Theb.* 7.539; Gel. 1.7.19;—(*w.* quam) domi patres .. ut colatis ~ quam peregri probra Naev. *com.* 93; ut te hinc abducat ~ quam hic astes foris Pl. *Men.* 332; uos confugite in aram ~ quam ego *Rud.* 1048; ut in otio esset ~ quam in negotio Ter. *Hec.* 26; ut uos ~ meo casu doleatis quam ego uestro ingemescerem Paul. *orat.* 2; nec ego id quod deest .. flagito ~ quam laudo quod est Cic. *Orat.* 169; quod intelleges .. additum ~ aliquid ad meum erga te studium .. quam quicquam esse detractum *Fam.* 3.13.2; me ~ in Hispania fuisse tum quam Formiis ..! Cael. *Fam.* 8.17.1; ne .. hic tibi sit ~ quam tu mirabilis illi Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.23; ubi .. Hasdrubalem ~ quam Hannibalem (haberent) hostem Liv. 21.41.2; sparsit ~ Pharsalia nostras quam subuertit opes Luc. 8.273; (*in inverted order*) quid iuuat .. defessum .. abesse, quam ~ bibulo decubuisse toro? *Copa* 6;—(*pleon.*) magis decorumst libertum ~ quam patronum onus .. portare Pl. *As.* 690; casum ~ quam te laudari mauis Cato *Fam.* 15.5.2.

**4** (emphasizing an opposite) On the contrary, rather.
▸ hinc intro abeam, ubi mi bene sit. — mane: male erit ~ Pl. *Men.* 603; non modo non pro me, sed contra me est ~ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.75; ut omnes intellegere possent non laudationem sed ~ inrisionem esse *Ver.* 4.144; neque desiderauit quemquam et ~ discessu nostro laetatus est *Phil.* 2.109; ut .. mors aut malum non sit aut sit bonum ~ *Tusc.* 1.23; Liv. 3.58.5; 24.9.11.

**5** More advantageously or suitably, preferably.
▶ cras ires ~, hodie hic cenares PL. *Per.* 710; quod si scissem illa hic maneret ~, tu hinc isses foras TER. *Hec.* 222; quin ~ potamus mulsum ..? TIT. *orat.* 2; adulescentes quid in Latinis ~ imitaremur non habebamus CIC. *Brut.* 298; 'castra Pompei senatum appellatis.' an uero tua castra ~ senatum appellaremus? *Phil.* 13.26; qui inter se contenderent, uter ~ rem publicam administraret *Off.* 1.87; quin tu aliquid saltem ~ .. paras detexere ..? VERG. *Ecl.* 2.71; siue sub incertas .. umbras, siue antro ~ succedimus 5.6; uos animam hanc ~ quocumque absumite leto *A.* 3.654; a ~ .. te Caesar putet esse suam LUC. 6.328; hi .. inter Germanos ~ referuntur TAC. *Ger.* 46.2;—(*w.* quam) unde .. ~ incipiam quam ab ea ciuitate quae tibi una in amore .. fuit ..? CIC. *Ver.* 4.3; quo ~ utar aut auctore aut teste quam te? *Div.* 1.17; ~ .. sero quam nunquam obuiam eundam audaciae temeritatique LIV. 4.2.11.

**6** In a manner more to one's liking, by preference, more gladly, rather.
▶ nisi aut auscultas aut is in malam crucem. — malam crucem ibo ~ PL. *Poen.* 496; nemo illum (coquom) quaerit qui optumus et carissumust: illum conducunt ~ qui uilissumust *Ps.* 806; hoc ~ agam quod hic rogat CATO *orat.* 139; in eam partem ~ peccant quae est cautior CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; Epicurum .. audiemus ~ *Div.* 1.62; gratuito ~ malus atque crudelis erat SAL. *Cat.* 16.3; ~ spondere (Nolanos), si .. Nolam tradidissent, neminem alium quam ipsos legem .. dicturum LIV. 23.43.14; non prosit ~ OV. *Tr.* 3.4.8;—(*w.* quam) bonitate ~ nostrorum uerborum utamur quam splendore Graecorum CIC. *Orat.* 164; is sum .. qui nihil umquam mea ~ quam meorum ciuium causa fecerim *Fam.* 5.21.2; omnia nam ~ quam te fecisse putabo *Ciris* 458; si nihil armis opus sit, otium Romae ~ quam in castris acturos LIV. 7.13.9; (*pleon.*) cum .. ei fuerit optabilius obliuisci posse ~ .. quam .. meminisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.300; huic .. populo ita fuerat .. libertas insita ut ei mori ~ quam seruire praestaret *Pis.* 15; (*foll. by subj.*) siquidem .. uendundust pater, uenibit multo ~ quam te .. sinam egere PL. *Mos.* 229; ~ quam te inimicum habeam, faciam ut iusseris TER. *Eu.* 174; uirosam uxorem caedam ~ quam castrem egomet me LUCIL. 283; CIC. *Ver.* 1.139; LIV. 33.13.3; legesne .. ~ uiles nenias, impendas curam quam rei domesticae ..? PHAED. 3.pr.10; (*pleon.*) ut puerum praeoptares perire .. ~ quam .. esset cum illo nupta TER. *Hec.* 534;—(*foll. by* ut) hoc malo domitos .. ~ cultores agrorum fore quam ut .. per secessionem coli prohibeant LIV. 2.34.11; se miliens morituros ~ quam ut tantum dedecoris admitti patiantur 4.2.8;—(*in indir. sp.*) tibi adfirmaui quiduis me ~ perpessurum quam ex Italia .. exiturum CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.3; LIV. 7.21.1.

**Potniae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A Boeotian village.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.94.

**Potnias** ~ados *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Potniae.
▶ quo tempore Glauci ~ades malis membra absumpsere quadrigae VERG. *G.* 3.268; ~adum morsus subeas, ut Glaucus, equarum OV. *Ib.* 553.

**pōtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum or ~um *tr., intr.* [*po-* (cf. BIBŌ¹, Gk πίνω, Aeolic πώνω) + -TŌ]
**1** To take as a drink, drink to satisfy one's thirst, convivially, etc.
▶ dum tu illi quod edit et quod ~et praebeas PL. *Men.* 90; elleborum ~abis faxo aliquos uiginti dies 950; ut deuomas .. quod foris ~aueris CAECIL. *com.* 162; lac concretum cum sanguine ~at equino VERG. *G.* 3.463; uile ~abis .. Sabinum HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.1; ut hauriret gelidos ~ura liquores OV. *Met.* 6.347; summas aquas dulces esse ~arique, inferiores nitrosas PLIN. *Nat.* 31.110; subrepti ~are Falerni .. quantum Saufeia bibebat JUV. 9.116; (*cf.*) animae .. Lethaei ad fluminis undam securos latices et longa obliuia ~ant VERG. *A.* 6.715; (*in fig. phr.*) tamquam leuia quaedam uina nihil ualent in aqua, sic Stoicorum ista magis gustata quam ~ata delectant CIC. *Tusc.* 5.13; (*w.* ubera) ~anda ferens infantibus ubera JUV. 6.9;—(*of animals*) greges .. iubebo currentem ilignis ~are canalibus undam VERG. *G.* 3.330; ~a .. Pollucis nympha salubris equo PROP. 3.22.26; fera quae gelidum ~at Araxen SEN. *Phaed.* 58;—(*poet., of plants*) quo .. modo ~is gauderent intiba riuis VERG. *G.* 4.120; (*cf.*) docuimus .. etiam arbores uina ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 12.8.
**b** to acquire by drinking.
▶ ut edormiscam hanc crapulam, quam ~aui PL. *Rud.* 587.
**2** To swallow (liquid), drink (viewed purely as a physical action. NB: this sense is associated particularly with *potus* and allied forms, which probably replace the absent forms of BIBŌ¹).
▶ Gallos .. dilutius esse ~uros, quod illi uenenum esse arbitrabuntur CIC. *Font.* 8; ~i .. faece tenus cadi HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.16; quo plus sunt ~ae, plus sitiuntur aquae OV. *Fast.* 1.216; parum agilis est puer, aut tepidior aqua ~uro aut turbatus torus SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.1; sunt (flumina), quae ~a inficiunt greges ouium *Nat.* 3.25.3; (liquor) e fronde ac pabulis ~us et in utriculos congestus apium PLIN. *Nat.* 11.31; taurorum (sanguis) .. pestifer ~u 11.222; cortices (raphanorum) in uino decocti mane ~i 20.23; gypso ~o stomachus uenterque dolore uasto urgetur LARG. 182; spuma argentea ~a 183.
**3** (intr.) To drink to quench one's thirst.
▶ obstupescunt ~antes (*sc.* apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.35; in medio .. sitit torrenti flumine ~ans LUCR. 4.1100; huc ipsi ~um uenient per prata iuuenci VERG. *Ecl.* 7.11; iam iam ~uri (*sc.* Tantali) deserit unda sitim TIB. 1.3.78; quo dulcis ab aestu fistula ~uras ire iubebat ouis PROP. 4.4.6; (*w. abl. of source*) nec .. potest .. amne diu ~are soporo SIL. 13.856.
**4** (intr.) To drink intoxicating drinks, esp. convivially, tipple.
▶ dum coquetur, interim ~abimus PL. *Men.* 214; ~aturus est apud me TER. *Ph.* 837; ~ando eum diem pro meliore habuerunt QUAD. *hist.* 37; num .. si is ~are uelit, de dolio sibi hauriendum putet? CIC. *Brut.* 288; quod iuuat, .. id semper faciant: ament, ~ent SAL. *Jug.* 85.41; dictus here illic de medio ~are die HOR. *S.* 2.8.3; epulati aut sopiti uino erant aut semigraues ~abant LIV. 25.24.2; ut .. inter nudos bibant, immo ~ent SEN. *Ep.* 122.6; decocuntur folia (*sc.* rutae) ~uris PLIN. *Nat.* 20.136; diem noctemque continuare ~ando nulli probrum TAC. *Ger.* 22.2;—(*w. part. gen.*) ueteris uini largiter ut dies noctesque ~et PL. *Truc.* 904;—(*w. abl. of vessel*) uno cantharo ~are, unum scortum ducere *St.* 730; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.126; uasa .. quibus et ~abat et edebat PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.3;—(*impers. pass.*) totos dies ~abatur CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; PROP. 4.4.47; estur ac ~atur incondite APUL. *Met.* 4.8.
**b** (pf. pple. in act. sense) having drunk (usu. with the implication of excess).
▶ bene ~us primulo crepusculo PL. fr.104; cum uirgine una adulescens cubuerit plus ~us ..? TER. *Hec.* 1.39; adde inscitiam pransi, ~i, oscitantis ducis CIC. *Mil.* 56; etsi domum bene ~us seroque redieram *Fam.* 7.22; Ennius .. numquam nisi ~us ad arma prosiluit dicenda HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.7; cum ~us nocte uagarer PROP. 2.29.1; quod tam formosa .. ~i senis animum inlecebris pellicere non potuisset V. MAX. 4.3.ext.3; (*cf.*) postquam .. isti a mensa (*i.e. bank*) surgunt satis ~i uiri PL. *Ps.* 296;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ornatum capiam qui ~is decet *Am.* 1007; etsi turpis eris, formosa uidebere ~is OV. *Ars* 3.753.
**5** (of inanim. things) To soak up, absorb; (intr.) to soak up liquid.
▶ uestis .. Veneris sudorem exercita ~at LUCR. 4.1128; ~antia uellera fucum HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.27; saeuos ~ura cruores terra STAT. *Theb.* 12.719;—quinis lana ~at horis .. donec omnem ebibat saniem PLIN. *Nat.* 9.134.

**pōtor** ~ōris *m.* [as PŌTŌ + -TOR]
**1** A drinker (of).
▶ me peritus discet Hiber Rhodanique ~or (*i.e. dweller by*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.20; nulla placere diu .. carmina possunt quae scribuntur aquae ~oribus *Ep.* 1.19.3.
**2** A person who is occupied in drinking intoxicating drinks, or habitually does so.
▶ parochi .. nil sic metuentis ut acris ~ores HOR. *S.* 2.8.37; nocturnis ~orum saucia rixis PROP. 1.16.5; ~ores certaturi praesumunt ex eo (*sc.* elaeomeli) cyathum unum PLIN. *Nat.* 23.96; ~or nobilis .. lumine uno luscus Phryx erat MART. 6.78.1.

**pōtōrius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [as PŌTOR + -TŌRIVS] Used for drinking.
▶ ~iis primum uasis inde (*sc.* ex onyche) factis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.59; cum alteri argentum ~ium, alteri escarium legatum esset POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.2; PRAEPOSITVS AVRI ~I *CIL* 6.8733; 6.10229.38.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) drinking vessels.
▶ quem Varro tradit .. mille conuiuas totidem aureis ~iis .. saginasse! PLIN. *Nat.* 33.136; 33.157.

**pōtrix** ~icis *f.* [as PŌTOR + -TRIX] A female drinker.
▶ ~ici (seponit) plenam antiquis apothecam cadis PHAED. 4.5.25.

**Potulānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Sicilian wine.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.66.

**pōtulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as PŌTVS¹ + -VLENTVS]
**1** Rather drunk, tipsy.
▶ uagari noctibus solitus atque inualidum quemque obuiorum uel ~um corripere SUET. *Otho* 2.1; cum a cena me .. reciperem, ~us alioquin APUL. *Met.* 3.5.
**2** = PŌCVLENTVS.
▶ ne esculenta et ~a (*cj., codd.* pocu-) sese penetrarent APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.

**pōtus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* pple. of PŌTŌ.

**pōtus²** ~ūs *m.* [as PŌTŌ + -TVS³]
**1** The action of drinking.
▶ oportet aquam tepidam ~ui dare CELS. 3.6.15; hic (*sc.* Oxus) .. insalubris est ~ui CURT. 7.10.13; ~um expauescentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.57; EX QVIBVS EDVLIA (QVISQVE SIBI) PARET ET ~VI QVOD PROFANEITVR INFRA ANTE CELLAM *CIL* 13.5708.2.10; (*w. obj. gen.*) tauri sanguinis ~um quamuis quis difficile celauerit LARG. 196.
**b** the drinking of intoxicating drinks.
▶ cum sit inmoderato obstupefacta ~u atque pastu CIC. *Div.* 1.60; in ~u atque hilaritate .. odorum ui subrepente fallaciter PLIN. *Nat.* 21.12.
**2** Something to drink, a drink.
▶ ~us est lac sucusque bacarum MELA 1.41; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.51; duo riui confluunt, alter saluberrimi ~us, alter motiferi 31.28; Smyrna tibi gentile solum ~usque .. Meles STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.60; TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; ut .. cibum tempestiuum et ~um solitum .. offeramus APUL. *Met.* 4.17; (*applied to arboriculture*) dato ~u uel ablato PLIN. *Nat.* 17.246.

**practicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πρακτικός] Effective.
▶ MORVM MAXIMVM ET ~VM TESTIMONIVM *CIL* 8.15880.

**prae¹** *adv.* [Osc. *prai*, Umb. *pre*] NB: for ~ *quam*, ~ *ut* see PRAEQVAM, PRAEVT. In front, ahead.
▶ i ~, iam ego te sequar PL. *Cist.* 773; *Ps.* 170; abi ~, curre, ut sint domi parata TER. *Eu.* 499; 907; NOV. *com.* 17.

**prae²** *prep.* [PRAE¹] CONST.: w. abl.
**1** (w. refl. pron.) In front of, before (esp. in expressions of movement).
▶ hi ~ se portant ingentes .. pisces LUCIL. 166; ~ se undas uoluit (*sc.* moles) ACC. *trag.* 393; ille qui stillantem ~ se pugionem tulit CIC. *Phil.* 2.30; ualidos .. ~ se misere leones LUCR. 5.1310; pecora .. ~ se agrestes agebant LIV. 29.28.3; cauendum .. erit, ut (uilla) a tergo potius quam ~ se flumen habeat COL. 1.5.4; STAT. *Theb.* 3.577;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum secundum sollemnes precationes adiecisset ~ se agere sese formidinem ac fugam caedemque ac cruorem LIV. 10.28.16.
**b** ~ *manu*, ~ *manibus*, at hand, at one's disposal.
▶ omne aurum .. quod fuit ~ manu PL. *Bac.* 624; siquidem .. huic aliquid paullum ~ manu dederis, unde utatur TER. *Ad.* 980; aes si forte ~ manu non fuerit APUL. *Met.* 6.18; ULP. *dig.* 13.7.27;—si Gai Caesaris liber ~ manibus est GEL. 19.8.6.
**2** Before (in merit or regard).
▶ ne me uxorem praeuortisse dicant ~ re publica PL. *Am.* 528; Saguntini fide atque aerumnis incliti ~ mortalibus SAL. *Hist.* 2.64; limina .. alia ~ aliis erant APUL. *Mun.* 26.
**3** ~ *se ferre*, ~ *se gerere*, etc., To exhibit in one's demeanour, display.
▶ uir .. ita moratus ut ~ se probitatem quandam et ingenuitatem ferat CIC. *Ac.* 1.33; animum .. altum et erectum ~ se gerebat *B. Afr.* 10.3; ut laetis aliis uictoria parta ~ se ferret iram tristitiamque LIV. 8.30.10; magnae perturbationis notas ~ se ferens CURT. 6.7.18; fert odia ~ se: totus in uultu est dolor SEN. *Med.* 446;—(*w. abst. subj.*) affectionis .. ratio perspicuam solet ~ se gerere coniecturam, ut amor, iracundia, molestia CIC. *Inv.* 2.30; 2.157; uiros .. maiestate .. quam uoltus grauitasque oris ~ se ferebat simillimos dis LIV. 5.41.8.
**b** to make no secret of, parade (a fact, etc.).
▶ ea quae sensit ~ se tulit CIC. *Sest.* 61; Sampsiceramo negat, ceteris ~ se fert et ostentat *Att.* 2.23.3; nil me fatalia terrent, si qua Phryges ~ se iactant, responsa deorum VERG. *A.* 9.134;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) fortasse ceteri tectiores; ego semper me didicisse ~ me tuli CIC. *Orat.* 146; primum enim ~ me tuli me nihil malle quam pacem *Att.* 8.11d.7; BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.1; LIV. 28.18.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) iudices cum ~ se ferrent palamque loquerentur quid essent .. iudicaturi CIC. *Balb.* 52; LIV. 32.22.8.
**c** to declare positively, affirm.
▶ ut uos in ista sententia quam ~ uobis fertis perseueretis CIC. *Phil.* 4.11; ego regem nostrum .. causam huiusce esse belli audisse uideor, nec te dubito .. eadem ~ te ferre LIV. 1.23.7; quam uoluntatem, cum ~ se identidem ferret, .. edicto his uerbis testatus est SUET. *Aug.* 28.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cuius rei tantae .. facultatem consecutum esse me non profiteor, secutum esse ~ me fero CIC. *N.D.* 1.12; LIV. 45.22.5; dixeram et ~ me tuleram, satis me diligenter in ista oratione coniecturam .. refutasse FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.88(184N);—(*w. indir. qu.*) quem quanti facias ~ te soles ferre CIC. *Att.* 16.16c.10; ego ~ me fero, quantae sit mihi curae .. securitas eius PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.2.
**4** In comparison with, faced with.
▶ pithecium haec est ~ illa PL. *Mil.* 989; *Mos.* 245; non tu quidem uacuus molestiis, sed ~ nobis beatus CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.2; dicebas .. solum te nosse Catullum .. nec ~ me uelle tenere Iouem CATUL. 72.2; cunctane ~ Campo et Tiberino flumine sordent? HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.4; illa .. ~ se formosis inuidiosa dea est PROP. 2.28.10; OV. *Am.* 2.4.19; V. MAX. 5.1.ext.3; TAC. *Dial.* 18.4.
**b** (w. vbs. expr. neglect, disregard, etc.).
▶ te postputasse omnis res ~ parente TER. *Hec.* 483; tu ausus es pro nihilo ~ tua praeda tot res sanctissimas ducere? CIC. *Ver.* 2.40; clamores .. maximos ~ uestra salute neglexit *Mil.* 3; in quibus publicae utilitatis species ~ honestate contemnitur *Off.* 3.47; Gallis ~ magnitudine corporum suorum breuitas nostra contemptui est CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.4; neque comitiorum curam publicae studia ~ priuatis incommodis plebs ad animum admittebat LIV. 7.19.5; APUL. *Apol.* 22;—(*ellipt.*, ~ quod *standing for* ~ eo quod) res omnis relictas habeo ~ quod tu uelis PL. *St.* 362.
**5** In the face of, under the pressure of (an overpowering circumstance, emotion, etc., such as prevents, impedes, or causes one to modify one's action).
▶ cor frixit ~ pauore ANDR. *poet.* 16(17); neque miser me commouere possum ~ formidine PL. *Am.* 183; ut ~ laetitia lacrumae prosiliunt mihi! *St.* 466; ~ iracundia .. non sum apud me TER. *Hau.* 920; misera ~ amore exclusti hunc foras *Eu.* 98; uix ~ uino sustinet palpebras TIT. *orat.* 2; hastam pilans ~ pondere frangit HOST. *poet.* 1(2); quod eae (*sc.* murenae) in summa aqua ~ pinguetudine flutentur VAR. in Macr. 3.15.8; anhelans ex imis pulmonibus ~ cura spiritus ducebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; nec loqui ~ maerore potuit CIC. *Planc.* 99; ut eum locum .. ~ multitudine eorum qui legunt transire nequeamus *Att.* 2.21.4; oblitae ~ gaudio decoris LIV. 4.40.3; neque ~ imbri satis decernere possent qua suis opem ferrent 21.56.3; non scalas ferre ad muros ~ incidentibus telis facile erat 28.3.6; nec ~ sermonis amore in multos poteras ora uacare cibos OV. *Am.* 2.6.29; uix ~ fletu usurpata consalutatio TAC. *Ann.* 15.16; ~ metu ad genua sibi adcidentem imperatorem salutauit SUET. *Cl.* 10.2; Antoninus erat cum imperio obsequens; tu autem, Luci, cum obsequio eras ~ amore imperiosus FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.134(122N).
**b** (verging towards simple causal sense) in view of.
▶ ut tantillula animalis ~ nimia sui fiducia mihi turbarit APUL. *Met.* 2.25; quem scorpionem ~ morum acritudine

uulgus appellat 9.17; (*w. acc.*) aerumnosi, quibus ~ mala sua cornua nascuntur PETR. 39.12; scimus te ~ litteras fatuum esse 46.1.

**prae-** *prefix* [PRAE¹] With vbs. and vbl. derivatives *prae-* indicates position in front, ahead, at the end (*praebeo, praecedo, praecludo, praeuro*; also w. substantival form *praeceps*), or temporal precedence (*praecipio, praedico, praecox*); with adjs. *prae-* indicates pre-eminence in the quality concerned (*praealtus, praeceler, praelongus*).

**praeacuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [PRAE- + ACVŌ] To sharpen to a point, make pointed.
► sumito tibi surculum durum, eum ~uito CATO *Agr.* 40.2; falces ~utae insertae adfixaeque longuriis, non absimili forma muralium falcium CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.5; truncis arborum .. abscisis atque horum delibratis ac ~utis cacuminibus 7.73.2; alii ~utas sudis portabant SAL. *Cat.* 56.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.16.

**praeacūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + ACVTVS] PROS.: 1st syllable short in OV. *Met.* 7.131. NB: Some exx. are perh. to be considered as pple. of PRAEACVŌ and interpreted as 'sharpened at the end'. Very sharp.
► ~ae cuspidis hastas .. torquere OV. *Met.* 7.131; Regulum .. machinae, in qua undique ~i stimuli eminebant, inclusum .. necauerunt V. MAX. 9.2.ext.1; scopuli ~i Chelonophagos terrent PLIN. *Nat.* 9.38; solebat .. muscas captare ac stilo ~o configere SUET. *Dom.* 3.1; nouaculam ~am, adpulsu etiam palmulae lenientis exasperatam APUL. *Met.* 5.20; gelus .. ~a frusta nudis inuadens pedibus 9.32; (*transf.*) asperitas (cicadis) ~a in dorso PLIN. *Nat.* 11.93.

**praealtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + ALTVS]
**1** Very high; set at a high altitude.
► iugum .. a mari ortum neque ita ~um *B. Afr.* 37.4; riuus ~is utrimque clausus ripis LIV. 21.54.1; CURT. 8.10.24; deinde est mons ~us MELA 1.27; Vettium Valentem .. in ~am arborem conisum TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; pergit ad quampiam turrim ~am APUL. *Met.* 6.17;—uolucrum ~i uolatus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.48.
**2** Very deep.
► quorum (*sc.* sinuum) proxuma terrae ~a sunt SAL. *Jug.* 78.2; molli nec ~ae (niui) facile pedes ingredientium insistebant LIV. 21.36.5; muros .. urbis ~um mare ambiebat CURT. 4.2.9; ~is puteis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.58; ad locum uoraginosum et ~um eos perduxit et .. immersos .. limo cecidit FRON. *Str.* 2.5.7; TAC. *Hist.* 5.15.

**praeaudītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + pple. of AVDIŌ] Examined beforehand (in a court of law).
► solent .. custodiarum cognitionem mandare legatis, scilicet ut ~as custodias ad se remittant ULP. *dig.* 1.16.6.

**praebeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [contr. form of PRAEHIBEŌ]
**1** To put forward (within sight, sound, or reach of another), present, show.
► ut pudice uerba fecit .. ut modeste orationem ~uit! PL. *Poen.* 1222; uideo quosdam .. non eosdem uoltus quos proxima mea contione ~uerunt in hanc contionem mihi rettulisse CIC. *Agr.* 3.2; perfertur nuntius, hostem .. portas ~ere patentis VERG. *A.* 9.693; inlaesos miranti ~uit artus OV. *Met.* 12.489; obuius apud forum ~et se gratantibus TAC. *Ann.* 12.7; pleraeque .. nudam pulchritudinem suam ~ere se gestiunt APUL. *Met.* 2.8; (*cf.*) alios neruos dextra percurrunt (citharoedi), alios laeua trahunt, continent, ~ent (*i.e. release for sounding*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.3;—(*w. gdve.*) cum uix tangendos ~uit illa pedes PROP. 4.8.72; cui dum pectendos ~et Galatea capillos OV. *Met.* 13.738;—(*of heavenly bodies*) luna .. quandoquidem claram speciem certamque figuram ~et LUCR. 5.583; proxima sunt nobis plaustri ~entia formam .. sidera OV. *Pont.* 4.10.39.
**b** ~*ere terga*, to turn tail, run away.
► ultimi (*sc.* ordines) .. terga iam ~ent CURT. 4.14.14; TAC. *Ann.* 14.37; (*cf.*) genus omne ferarum, quod non terga fugae, sed pugnae pectora ~et OV. *Met.* 10.706.
**c** ~*ere aurem*, ~*ere aures*, to give ear, listen, pay heed; also ~*ere se*.
► uotis ut ~eat aurem HOR. *S.* 1.1.22; a nimium faciles aurem ~ere puellae PROP. 2.21.15; ~ere aures adolescentium conuiciis LIV. 38.52.11; OV. *Met.* 7.821; pessimi cuiusque sermonibus ~ere auris TAC. *Ann.* 1.16; (*w.* ad) apertas aures ~e ad nomen memoriamque filii tui SEN. *Dial.* 6.5.3;—tu te dictis ~ere memento LUCR. 2.66.
**2** To offer for acceptance, present.
► nisi .. crudelitati sanguis ~itus sit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 150; nisi hauriendum sanguinem laniandaque uiscera nostra ~uerimus LIV. 9.1.9; id est uiri et ducis, non deesse fortunae ~enti se 28.44.8; ~uit ut taurus Tyriae sua terga puellae OV. *Fast.* 5.605; ubera ~uerat paruo lupa SIL. 14.529; ut saepe principes Romani eandem Armeniam specie largitionis turbandis barbarorum animis ~uerint TAC. *Ann.* 12.48; (*cf.*) ut eam (*sc.* naturam) diuiderent in res duas, ut altera esset efficiens, altera autem quasi huic se ~ens CIC. *Ac.* 1.24; (*ellipt.*) odi, quae ~et, quia sit ~ere necesse OV. *Ars* 2.685;—(*w. prolative inf.*) ~et tibi uellere barbam PERS. 2.28; ~ebat (sonipes) scandere terga SIL. 10.465; (*ellipt.*) quae totiens raptast, ~uit ipsa rapi OV. *Ep.* 5.132;—(*w. gdve.*) cum tibi se tota Asia spoliandam .. ~uisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.93.
**3** To expose physically (oneself, one's body, etc., to unpleasant actions, etc., or the persons who perform them).
► adulescenti morem gestum oportuit. — qui potui melius qui hodie usque os ~ui? TER. *Ad.* 215; iugulum ~ere iussit V. MAX. 5.3.4; iubet .. miserum stare ad ~endas ceruices immotum SEN. *Con.* 9.2.8;—(*w. dat.*) hic ~ituri .. uos telis hostium estis indefensi, inulti? LIV. 4.28.4; poscente magistro uerberibus .. ~uit ille manus OV. *Ars* 1.16; uiscera .. assiduae debita ~et aui *Ib.* 180; ceruicem Euporo seruo ~uit VELL. 2.6.6; ille (*sc.* equus) .. non colla iugo, non aspera ~et ora lupis STAT. *Ach.* 1.280; ~enda est gladio pulchra haec et candida ceruix JUV. 10.345;—(*w.* ad) nuda corpora ad missilium telorum ictus ~entes LIV. 23.19.6; Thraecas praeda ipsa impeditos oneribus .. ad caedem ~et 38.40.12.
**b** to expose, submit (to non-physical influences).
► triginta .. dies in carcere .. exegit .. ut ~eret se legibus SEN. *Ep.* 70.9; ~ebit se periculis fortis 85.26; ne cessa ~ere deo tua fata LUC. 5.536; (*w. abst. subj.*) Cyrum .. quid nisi longa uita .. uertenti ~uit fortunae? LIV. 9.17.6.
**4** To make available, provide, supply.
► piscatores, qui ~ent populo piscis foetidos PL. *Capt.* 813; ocum sibi uelle liberum ~erier ubi nequam faciat clam *Poen.* 177; NEIVE INPERATO QVO QVID MAGIS IEI DENT ~EANT .. NISEI QVOD EOS EX LEGE PORCIA DARE ~ERE OPORTET *CIL* 1.589.2.15; cibaria uobis ~eri uidemus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 57; si modo tabellarios tu ~ebis *Q. fr.* 2.10.5; iubeo .. capris .. fluuios ~ere recentis VERG. *G.* 3.301; PROP. 2.7.13; tegula publice ~ita est LIV. 5.55.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.59; quod domum suam Mnesteris et Poppaeae congressibus ~uissent TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; SUET. *Tib.* 50.1; (*w.* in + *acc.*, *poet.*) pronum erat .. quos uelles .. in actus inuitos ~ere deos LUC. 6.607; (*refl.*) nec se Vulcanus nec se tibi ~eat aer OV. *Ib.* 109;—(*of places, things*) unde (tellus) .. pabula laeta montiuago generi possit ~ere ferarum LUCR. 2.597; saxa et alia, quae locus ~ebat SAL. *Jug.* 67.1; nec uicina subest uinum ~ere taberna quae possit tibi HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.24; (Alpinus amnis) nihil stabile nec tutum ingredienti ~et LIV. 21.31.11; nulla qua laetos solet ~ere ramos arbor SEN. *Thy.* 653;—(*of a quality*) per transfugas cognitum est, quos leuitas ingeniorum ad cognoscendas hostium res .. ~et LIV. 31.33.11.
**b** to provide (in one's own person, in itself), serve as.
► piscibus in alto .. ~ent pabulum (*i.e. they are drowned*) PL. *Rud.* 513; non possum satis narrare quos ludos ~ueris intus TER. *Eu.* 1010; ceterum imperatori suo nouam ~uerunt CIC. *Pis.* 55; in tanta mala praecipitatus .. rerum humanarum spectaculum ~eo SAL. *Jug.* 14.23; (mulier) talem parentem ~uit, qualem exhiberet uxorem APUL. *Met.* 10.28;—(*of places, things*) sin mea domus non modo mihi non redditur, sed etiam monumentum ~et inimico doloris mei CIC. *Dom.* 100; ut instar muri hae saepes munimenta eis ~erent CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4; LIV. 42.67.6; ore cruento pugnatum, ferrique uicem dens ~uit irae SIL. 6.48.
**5** To provide (supporting conditions, services, opportunities, etc.).
► dicit .. eandem .. adsiduitatem tibi se ~uisse postridie CIC. *Deiot.* 42; animum ~eo ad illius perniciem moderatum *Q. fr.* 3.3.3; si uoluptatibus uostris otium ~ere uoltis SAL. *Cat.* 52.5; Ciceroni in omnibus eius periculis singularem fidem ~uit NEP. *Att.* 4.4; commercium tantum iuris ~endi repetendique sit LIV. 41.24.16; Iuppiter ingeniis ~et sua numina uatum OV. *Tr.* 4.4.17; cum repente .. saeuire ipse (coepit) aut saeuientibus uiris ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; nec accusare possit, qui lenocinium uxori ~uerit SCAEV. *dig.* 24.3.47; comitia .. ~entur, quae 'curiata' appellantur GEL. 5.19.6; OB HONOREM CAERIMONIORVM HONESTISSIME ~ITORVM *CIL* 11.3933; mortem .. inuenerat hasta; sed prohibet paulumque umeri libare sinistri ~uit .. Tritonia STAT. *Theb.* 8.528;—(*cf.* sense 4) te copias, te consilium et tuos ~ente diuos HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.34; ~uit Aeneas et causam mortis et ensem OV. *Fast.* 3.549;—(*of places, things*) harum omnium rerum facultates .. pons Ilerdae ~ebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.49.2; nescis quo ualeat nummus, quem ~eat usum? HOR. *S.* 1.1.73; materiam .. ~ebat criminibus ager .. maligne plebei diuisus LIV. 8.12.12; tradunt .. maluas .. baculorum .. usum ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.62; tecta Lycurgi ~uerant aditus STAT. *Theb.* 5.716;—(*of abst. things*) ut .. exempla nequitiae parentis uita ~eret CIC. *Ver.* 5.137; cuius incommodum summam utilitatem ipsis ~ebat *B. Hisp.* 3.6; quorum .. concordia domi pacem etiam foris ~uit LIV. 4.7.1; is timor frequentem senatum magistratui ~uit 26.13.1; alterni ~ent solacia luctus STAT. *Theb.* 9.569; dicemus arcaria nomina .. obligationis factae testimonium ~ere GAIUS *Inst.* 3.131.
**b** (refl.) to put oneself forward (in a given role), offer oneself (as).
► ducem .. se militibus tuis ~uit CIC. *Vat.* 33; si ducem se ~uisset, easdem illas adulationes pro Vespasiano fore TAC. *Hist.* 3.64; (*cf.* sense 1) tum progressus Lucilius auctorem se palam ~et 3.12.
**c** to show oneself (in a given light or character), behave (as).
► seruom haud inliberalem ~es te TER. *Ad.* 886; dum me morigeram, dum morosam ~eo AFRAN. *com.* 372; ~ebo .. me tibi .. attentum contra Stoicos auditorem CIC. *N.D.* 3.2; si .. metuendos uos ~ituri estis LIV. 3.53.10; non ita se nobis ~et Fortuna secundam OV. *Tr.* 1.1.51; an dignum se patruo Arminio .. ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 11.17;—(*w. abl. of manner*) quoquo modo se in ea quaestione ~ebat CIC. *Ver.* 2.70; pari se uirtute postea ~uit NEP. *Dat.* 2.1;—(*w. adv. of manner*) ~eo me non aliter quam rupes aliqua in uadoso mari destituta SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.3.
**6** To be the cause of (a condition, action, etc.), occasion, produce.
► tantam .. opinionem timoris ~uit ut iam ad uallum .. hostes accedere auderent CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.6; iam euaserant media castra, cum .. miles offenso scuto ~uit sonitum LIV. 7.36.2; interrogationibus .. senatorum .. fatigati sunt, et excedere curia iussi magnum certamen ~uerunt 37.1.3; ~ebit ueros haec tibi turba metus OV. *Ars* 1.754; ne interfectus inuidiam apud popularis uel, si retineretur, semina discordiae ~eret TAC. *Hist.* 4.18;—(*of places, things*) grauis dum terra labores ~uit VERG. *A.* 10.322; ex patenti utrimque coactum in angustias mare speciem intuenti primo gemini portus .. ~uerit LIV. 28.6.9; Anticyra haud multum oppugnando morae ~uit 32.18.6;—(*of circumstances, events*) ut eorum ornatus .. homines non beatissimos esse suspicionem ~eret NEP. *Ag.* 8.2; ~et errorem quod eiusdem nominis urbs inter Caere atque Veios fuit LIV. 4.61.11; ludos .. primum senatus a populo secretus spectauit, ~uitque sermones, sicut omnis nouitas solet 34.54.4; nox ubi iam media est somnosque silentia ~ent OV. *Fast.* 5.429.
**b** (w. pred.) to cause to be (in a certain state or condition), render.
► ad ~endam opportunam consilio urbem LIV. 8.25.9; elephanti .. tutum ab hostibus quacumque incederent .. agmen ~ebant 21.35.3;—(*of circumstances*) eadem causa ad subeundum arduum aditum .. ~ebat 24.34.15; sitis .. et calor hiantes caedendos capiendosque adfatim ~ebat 27.48.17; seruat placidos obscura quies ~etque senes casa securos SEN. *Phaed.* 1127.

**praebia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [cf. PRAEBEŌ] Prophylactic charms, amulets.
► NAEV. *com.* 71; ~a a praebendo, ut sit tutus, quod sint remedia in collo pueris VAR. *L.* 7.107; ea (*sc.* ramenta zonae statuae) uocari ait ~a, quod mala prohibeant FEST. p.238M.

**praebibō** ~ere, ~ī, ~itum *tr.* [PRAE- + BIBŌ¹]
**1** To drink as a toast, pledge (by taking the first sip and passing the drink to the person pledged).
► ei, cui uenenum ~erat, mortem eam est auguratus, quae breui consecuta est CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; cantharum mulso contempera et offer parasito meo; simul, quod ei ~erim, commoneto APUL. *Met.* 10.16.
**2** To begin with a drink of, drink (on an empty stomach).
► ex his (calicibus) qui uinum non austerum ~erit .. belle aluum mollit LARG. 135.

**praebitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEBEŌ + -TIŌ] The action of supplying or providing (food, etc.).
► quod ea die mea erat ~o, in ianuam 'caue canem' inscribi iubeo VAR. *Men.* 143; uideri testatorem super (balinearum) calefactionis et ~onis onus de his (*sc.* sumptibus) quoque sensisse SCAEV. *dig.* 32.35.3; forum suarium sub ipsius (*sc.* praefecturae) cura est: sed et ceterorum pecorum .. quae ad huiusmodi ~onem spectant ad ipsius curam pertinent ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.11; CALL. *dig.* 50.11.2; OB .. VRGENTIS ANNONAE SINCERAM ~ONEM *CIL* 5.7881; IVS .. AMPLIANDI .. OPERAR ~ONEM IVGORVMVE 8.10570.

**praebitor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAEBEŌ + -TOR] A supplier, purveyor.
► ut Macedones non te regem suum, sed ministrum et ~orem sperent fore CIC. *Off.* 2.53; ACINIVS FAVSTVS ~OR *CIL* 6.36815.

**praecalfactus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + pple. of CALEFACIŌ] Heated beforehand.
► quo (*sc.* acopo) oportet in sole diu fricare aut loco flamma ~o LARG. 156; 238.

**praecalidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + CALIDVS] Exceptionally hot.
► ~a .. potio traditur Britannico TAC. *Ann.* 13.16.

**praecaluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + CALVVS¹] Very bald.
► capite ~o, oculis caeruleis, adunco naso SUET. *Gal.* 21.1.

**praecantō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **praecent-**. [PRAE- + CANTŌ] To recite or chant spells over:
**a** (tr.).
► ego medicina Serapi utor, cotidie ~or VAR. *Men.* 152; ter me iussit expuere terque lapillos conicere in sinum, quos ipsa ~atos purpura inuoluerat PETR. 131.5; in amplexum eius immissus non ~atis .. osculis fruor 131.11.
**b** (w. dat.).
► huic Epicurus praecentet, si potest CIC. *Fin.* 2.94.

**praecantrix** ~icis *f.* [PRAE- + CANŌ + -TRIX] An enchantress, witch.
► da quod dem .. ~ici, coniectrici, hariolae atque haruspicae PL. *Mil.* 693; ut faciunt pleraeque, ut adhibeant ~ices nec medico ostendant VAR. in Non. p.494M.

**praecānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + CĀNVS] Very grey-haired (or, as scholiast, 'prematurely grey').
► (me) corporis exigui, ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.24.

**praecarpō** see PRAECERPŌ.

**praecaueō** ~auēre, ~āuī, ~autum *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + CAVEŌ]
**1** (intr.) To be on one's guard, exercise foresight, beware.
► at enim tu ~aue PL. *Epid.* 94[a]; ferae, quibus abest ad ~auendum intellegendi astutia PAC. *trag.* 358; qui te

P

incautum fortasse .. demouere potuerunt, prouidentem autem et ~auentem numquam certe mouebunt CIC. *Planc.* 53; nisi ~auetis .. iam huic diurnae .. par nocturna contio esse poterit LIV. 39.16.4; exitio patrui ad ~auendum exterritus erat TAC. *Ann.* 16.8; (*of fate*) Sullam iam tunc ut ~auentibus fatis copulatum sibi quaestorem habuit VELL. 2.12.1; (*w. source of danger specified*) monitos, ut ab insidiis .. ~auerent LIV. 33.7.4.

**b** (w. dat.) to be on one's guard (in the interests of; also, against).

▸ hoc tempus ~auere mihi me, haud te ulcisci sinit TER. *An.* 624; (*w. source of danger specified*) decemuiris .. ab ira .. multitudinis ~auere iubentur LIV. 3.53.1;—mares (*i.e. stallions*) .. adulterio degeneri ~auentes .. riualem summo .. persecuntur odio APUL. *Met.* 7.16; futurae quaestioni ~auens 10.9.

**2** (tr.) To be on one's guard in relation to, take precautions against.

▸ illud ~auendumst atque adcurandumst mihi PL. *Men.* 860; ita mihi res tota prouisa atque ~auta est CIC. *Ver.* 4.91; cum (malum) uidetur ~aueri potuisse, si prouisum erat *Tusc.* 3.52; quod .. in iis quoque, qui ea quae dicturi uidentur esse uera sciunt, necessarium est ~auere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.13; antidotum .. ad ~auenda uenena sua sumptum SUET. *Cal.* 23.3; iniurias .. imminentis ~auisse iustum est GEL. 6(7).3.41; cuncta .. ~auenda ~auit APUL. *Soc.* 17.

**b** (w. obj. cl.) to take care.

▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) itaque quis ad gubernacula sedeat summa cura prouidendum ac ~auendum uobis est LIV. 24.8.13;—(*w.* ne) sed ~auto opust, ne hic .. sentiat PL. *Mer.* 333; id ne accideret, magno opere sibi ~auendum Caesar existimabat CAES. *Gal.* 1.38.2; non moturos quicquam Etruscos .. si ne quid moueri posset ~auisset LIV. 27.24.9; satis .. prouisum atque ~autum est, ne quid aduersus uos .. praeter hostis esset 36.17.12;—(*w. jussive subj.*) ~auendum est grauidis abstineant hoc cibo PLIN. *Nat.* 20.143.

**praecēdō** ~ēdere, ~essī, ~essum *intr.*, *tr.* [PRAE- + CĒDŌ¹]

**1** To go in front (of), go on ahead (of), precede.

▸ postquam omnis longe comitum ~esserat ordo, substitit Aeneas VERG. *A.* 11.94; nec tardum opperior nec ~edentibus insto HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.71; cum equite, ut prius uenisse quam uenturum sciant, ~edam LIV. 22.51.2; ~edenti spectatur mantica tergo PERS. 4.24;—(*of inanim. things*) sol erat a tergo: uidi ~edere longam ante pedes umbram OV. *Met.* 5.614; thalami more ~edunt faces SEN. *Tro.* 1132; titulus ~essit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.37; urgent praesagia mille funeris, et nigrae ~edunt nubila mortis STAT. *Theb.* 9.851; ~edebant incompta signa, uersi fasces TAC. *Ann.* 3.2; ~edente Victoria quae est in curia SUET. *Aug.* 100.2;—(*of abst. things*) praefecto classis circumuehi Britanniam praecepit. datae ad id uires, et ~esserat terror TAC. *Ag.* 38.4; ~esserat de eo fama .. auaritiae SUET. *Gal.* 12.1;—(*w. acc. sometimes incl. temporal force*) HAEC QVAE ME FAATO ~ESSIT *CIL* 1.1221.6; praetoria naue ~edente classem LIV. 35.26.7; ut .. nuntios .. periculi uictoriae ~ederet nuntius VELL. 2.129.3; impiger alis portantis ~ede Notos STAT. *Theb.* 1.293; iam coeperat ultima Virgo Phoebum laturas ortu ~edere chelas LUC. 2.692; (*cf.*) uolucris Zephyros ~edere telo STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.156; (*of abst. things*) magna Isaeum fama ~esserat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.1.

**2** To occur at an earlier time (than), come before, precede.

▸ antequam dico quibus ~edentibus morborum timor subsit CELS. 2.pr.2; cum terrae motus futurus est, ~edit aeris tranquillitas SEN. *Nat.* 6.12.2; in quo usu ~edere uomitum uolunt PLIN. *Nat.* 31.64; refert enim, conuiuium ~esserit an tristitia QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.14; uita ~edens si innocens 7.4.18; RESTITVIT SECVNDVM ~EDENTEM TERMINATIONEM PROXIMI CIPPI PED VI *A. Epig.* 17–18.108; VT OMNIA ~EDENTIA FACTA SVA .. FACILE SVPERARI(T) *CIL* 5.532; cum .. neque mutuum acceperit neque ulla causa ~esserat debendi POMPON. *dig.* 15.1.49.2; ~edenti anno ULP. *dig.* 43.22.1.9; (*w. abl. of measure*) tam uenerabile erat ~edere quattuor annis JUV. 13.58;—(*w. acc.*) longe linguae ~essit origo sermonem LUCR. 4.838; tollit .. horrores febrem ~edentes LARG. 95; cum .. accusatio ~edat defensionem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.2.2; quia delictum tutelam ~essit ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.5; (*of a person*) quam paulum aetate ~edens eum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.103.

**b** to anticipate (an action, event).

▸ (*w. acc.*) quorum alter triumphum patris funere suo quartum ante diem ~essit V. MAX. 5.10.2; si exiguo momento publica fata ~edo SEN. *Ep.* 71.15; letum ~edere nati festinantem animam LUC. 3.750; (*transf.*) ~essit arcus uerba SEN. *Her. O.* 517.

**3** To come before (in sequences other than place or time), precede.

▸ in omni .. parabole aut ~edit similitudo, res sequitur, aut ~edit res et similitudo sequitur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.77; uerbum quidem ~edens .. inmodice clamitaui, sequens uero nullo pacto disserere potui APUL. *Met.* 7.3;—(*w. acc.*) duabus longis (syllabis) breuem sequentibus bacchius, eisdem longis breuem ~edentibus palimbacchius erit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.82.

**4** To be superior (to), excel.

▸ Epigonus .. ~essit in tubicine PLIN. *Nat.* 34.88; ordinem dicendi secundum uires ingenii dabant, et ita superiore loco quisque declamabat, ut ~edere profectu uidebatur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.23;—(*w. dat.*) ea re ~edere .. deos hominibus APUL. *Apol.* 21; (*of things*) ut uostrae fortunae meis ~edunt .. longe PL. *As.* 629;—(*w. acc.*) Heluetii .. reliquos Gallos uirtute ~edunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.4; quae ad custodiam religionis adtinent, nescio an omnes .. Regulus ~esserit V. MAX. 1.1.14; quos Lentulus omnis .. nobilitate dolendi ~essit LUC. 8.330; Baetica .. cunctas prouinciarum diuiti cultu .. ~edit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.7; fit .. durissima haec arteriace et hoc ipso ~edit ceteras LARG. 75; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.96; pertinet ad tuam gloriam quam maximum uideri, quem ~edis uel exaequas PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.4; (*w.* in + *abl.*) peritis .. Punicae dandum negotium, in quo ~essit omnes .. Silanus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.23.

**b** (w. compendious comparison) surpass (qualities, achievements, etc.).

▸ ego uestros honores rebus gerendis ~essi LIV. 38.51.11; armorum .. decus ~ede forensibus actis *Laus Pis.* 34; ite per annos .. et priscae titulos ~edite famae STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.146; (*of things*) hanc dispositionem .. tectorum longe longeque ~edit hippodromus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.32; (*ellipt.*) qui referre gratiam debet, numquam consequitur, nisi ~essit SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.3.

**5** To take precedence (over), rank before.

▸ quia filius gradu ~edit, is solus iura sui heredis habet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.133; ita .. pronepos proneptisue suorum heredum numero sunt, si ~edens persona desierit in potestate parentis esse 3.2; sumptus causa, qui necessarie factus est, semper ~edit PAPIN. *dig.* 16.3.8; iussum eius qui in potestate habet non est simile tutoris auctoritati .. sed ~edere debet ULP. *dig.* 29.2.25.4;—(*w. acc.*) ut genus species sequitur, ita speciem genus ~edit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.59; quae (*sc.* impensa funeris) etiam omne creditum solet ~edere MARCIAN. *dig.* 11.7.45; nec exheredari huiusmodi nepos deberet ab auo, quem pater ~edebat ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6; (*cf.* sense 1) Paulus .. uel Drusus moribus esto .. ~edant ipsas illi te consule uirgas JUV. 8.23.

**praeceler** ~ris, ~re *a.* [PRAE- + CELER] Very swift.

▸ cuncta ~ri pernicitate peragens PLIN. *Nat.* 8.26; nisi ~ri ui repente rapuit 9.153; sollicitat tunc ampla uiros ad praemia cursu ~ris STAT. *Theb.* 6.551.

**praecelerō** ~āre *intr.*, *tr.* [PRAE- + CELERŌ] To hurry on ahead (of).

▸ fert uia per dumos propior, qua calle latenti ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 2.497;—(*w. acc.*) pars cingunt, pars arta plebe sequuntur ~antque ducem 4.800.

**praecellens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of PRAECELLŌ]

**1** Standing out from its surroundings, outstandingly tall.

▸ simplicia rura etiam nunc deo ~ntem arborem dicant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.3; Alexander .. in Pompei porticibus ~ns et Calypso sedens huic eidem (*sc.* pictori) adscribuntur 35.132.

**2** Pre-eminent, outstanding, excellent.

▸ e Cypria fico .. acetum fit ~ns atque Alexandrino quoque melius PLIN. *Nat.* 14.102;—(*w. abl.*) uir omnibus rebus ~ntissimus CIC. *Ver.* 4.97; uir et animo et uirtute ~ns *Balb.* 25; maior alia (ficus) pomo et suauitate ~ntior PLIN. *Nat.* 12.24; inter deliberationes contentionesque medicorum auctoritate ~ntium LARG. pr.p.1,l.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ingenium in utroque eloquentiae doctrinaeque genere ~ns SUET. *Cal.* 3.1.

**praecellō** ~ere *intr.*, *tr.* [PRAE- + *-cello* (CELSVS)] FORMS: ~*et* (3rd pers. sg., pres. ind. act.) PL. *Ps.* 680. To be superior to others, be pre-eminent, excel.

▸ ut quisque Fortuna utitur, ita ~et atque exinde sapere eum omnes dicimus PL. *Ps.* 680; M. Silani .. qui per insignem nobilitatem et eloquentiam ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.24; (siligo) ~it in Italia, si Campana Pisis natae misceatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.86; 37.84; decretus .. Pomponio triumphalis honos, modica pars famae eius apud posteros in quis carminum gloria ~it TAC. *Ann.* 12.28; tam pulchra ales, quae ex omni auitio longe ~it APUL. *Soc.* pr.4; si hic honor (*sc.* duumuiratus) ~at ULP. *dig.* 50.3.1;—(*w. abl.*) simul forma, factis, eloquentia .. pariter ~ebat QUAD. *hist.* 8; debent (primordia) .. ~ere mobilitate LUCR. 2.161; principum liberos .. qui scientia uidebatur ~ere erudiebat LIV. 5.27.1; malus Assyria .. odore ~it foliorum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.15; Cassius opibus uetustis et grauitate morum, Silanus claritudine generis et modesta iuuenta ~ebant TAC. *Ann.* 16.7; murales coronas, quae honore ~erent, dabat SUET. *Aug.* 25.3.

**b** (w. dat. or acc.) to be superior to, surpass.

▸ mortalibus alti quantum caelicolae, tantumdem animalibus isti ~unt cunctis SIL. 15.74;—aegida ~ant quantum horrida fulmina 9.478; Agrippina fecunditate ac fama Liuiam .. ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; primus sententiam rogatur ceterosque honoris ordine ~it PAPIN. *dig.* 50.2.6.5.

**praecelsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + CELSVS] Exceptionally high; (of persons) exceptionally tall.

▸ una in ~a consedit rupe Celaeno VERG. *A.* 3.245; cetera (urbs) munita erat ~is muris aut abruptis montibus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.67; ~is .. uaga molibus unda crescit STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.27;—ingentis artus ~us Agylleus sponte premit *Theb.* 6.858; (*poet.*) iamque piam lux alta domum ~aque toto intrauit Fortuna gradu *Silv.* 3.3.85.

**praecentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAECINŌ + -TIŌ] The performance of music as a prelude to some activity.

▸ tui sacerdoti sunt tensae, curricula, ~o, ludi CIC. *Har.* 21; ea .. ~one .. ad quandam quasi militaris musicae disciplinam uis .. militum .. cohibebatur GEL. 1.11.4.

**praecentō** see PRAECANTŌ.

**praecentor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAECINŌ + -TOR] A person who leads the singing of a choir.

▸ quod est .. ~or in choris .. hoc est in mundo deus APUL. *Mun.* 35.

**praecenturiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + CENTVRIŌ¹] Having an area previously ascertained in terms of *centuriae.*

▸ proximam quamque extremitatium obliquitatem .. cohercitam mensuralibus lineis statutis certo ~o spatio simili futurae tradimus formae FRON. *agrim.* p.15.

**praeceps**[1] ~ipitis *a.* [PRAE- + -CEPS²] FORMS: ~*ipes* (nom. sg.) PL. *Cas.* 931, *Rud.* 671, fr.58; ~*ipem* (acc.) LAEV. *poet.* 12; ~*ipe* (abl.) ENN. *Ann.* 399.

**1** Plunging head-foremost, moving in an uncontrolled fall, headlong.

▸ decido de lecto ~ipes PL. *Cas.* 931; iuberes hunc ~ipitem in pistrinum trahi *Ps.* 494; omnes .. uno ore auctores fuere ut ~ipitem hanc daret TER. *Ph.* 625; imperat lictoribus ut Sopatrum de porticu .. ~ipitem in forum deiciant CIC. *Ver.* 4.86; quendam .. de tuo uolo ponte ire ~ipitem in lutum per caputque pedesque CATUL. 17.9; ~ipites .. cadunt (*sc.* aues) .. in terram LUCR. 6.744; cum rota ~ipitem .. impulit effunditque solo VERG. *A.* 12.379; ~ipites per uastam altitudinem prolapsi LIV. 38.23.2; reus in suggestu .. ostendebatur: si nocentem adclamauerant, ~eps datus trucidabatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.44;—(*of inanim. things*) illud (*sc.* malum) prono ~eps agitur decursu CATUL. 65.23; saepe etiam stellas uento impendente uidebis ~ipitis caelo labi VERG. *G.* 1.366; ~ipiti grandine desuper uerberatur APUL. *Mun.* 3;—(*in fig. phr.*) obsequium multo molestius, quod peccatis indulgens ~ipitem amicum ferri sinit CIC. *Amic.* 89; necesse est suomet ipsi more ~ipites eant SAL. *Jug.* 31.6; ut magis magisque (mores) lapsi sint, tum ire coeperint ~ipites LIV. pr.9; in auaritiam luxuria ~eps est SEN. *Ep.* 95.33.

**b** (of motion) characterized by a plunge, headlong.

▸ occumbunt multi letum .. aut intra muros aut extra ~ipe casu ENN. *Ann.* 399; se .. ipse per ignem ~ipiti iecit saltu VERG. *A.* 8.257; ~ipiti .. perire leto (*i.e. a fall from a tower*) SEN. *Phaed.* 262; ~ipites per inania iactus LUC. 9.107; (*in fig. phr.*) propter tot tantos tam ~ipitisque casus clarissimorum hominum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.13.

**c** (of heavenly bodies) setting, sinking; (also transf., of day).

▸ iam .. ~eps in occasum sol erat LIV. 10.42.1;—~ipiti .. iam die curare corpora milites iubet 4.9.13; esse .. ~eps in noctem diei tempus CURT. 4.16.18; in astra iam lux prona, iam ~eps dies SEN. *Ag.* 461; ~ipiti in occasum die TAC. *Hist.* 3.86.

**d** appearing head-downwards; (in quots., of constellations).

▸ ipse (*sc.* Nixus) .. ~eps obscura nocte tenetur CIC. *Arat.* 652(404); Taurus in auersos ~eps cum tollitur ortus MAN. 5.140.

**e** (in viticulture, app. describing a method of dealing with a certain type of shoot) bent downwards.

▸ ~ipites palmites dicuntur, qui de hornotinis uirgis enati in duro alligantur COL. 5.6.33.

**f** (of a man's age) advanced, declining; (sim., of a season).

▸ ~ipiti senectute diu frui tua bonitate non possum CURT. 6.5.3; est iam ~ipiti aeuo et occidua senectute APUL. *Apol.* 36;—primo mense ueris nouum dicatur uer, secundo adultum, tertio ~eps SAL. *Hist.* inc.38.

**2** (describing more or less horizontal movement) Rushing forward, headlong.

▸ Meuulanum, tribunum militum Antoni, Capua ~ipitem eiecit CIC. *Sest.* 9; dum te fugeret per flumina ~eps VERG. *G.* 4.457; per ~eps pauore fugientium agmen in mediam .. aciem inlati LIV. 22.47.6; tu ~ipites clamore feras subsessor ages SEN. *Phaed.* 51; Ionius .. magister, qui .. ~eps subito nusquam ostia, nusquam Ausoniam uidet et saeuas accedere Syrtes V. FL. 7.85; curramus ~ipites et .. calcemus Caesaris hostem JUV. 10.85; (*poet.*) tamquam .. anxia ~ipiti uenisset epistula pinna 4.149;—(*of inanim. things*) torrens sternit agros .. ~ipitisque trahit siluas VERG. *A.* 2.307; torpuit et ~eps audito carmine mundus LUC. 6.463;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quam magis in pectore meo foueo .. quam se ad uitam et quos ad mores ~ipitem inscitus capessat, magis curae est .. ne is pereat PL. *Bac.* 1077; ille demens et iam pridem ad poenam exitiumque ~eps CIC. *Har.* 51; quaenam te mala mens .. agit ~ipitem in meos iambos? CATUL. 40.2; sic Agricola simul suis uirtutibus, simul uitiis aliorum in ipsam gloriam ~eps agebatur TAC. *Ag.* 41.4; neque .. ~eps uitam expulit *Ann.* 16.19;—(*transf., of a speaker*) sol me ille admonuit, ut breuior essem, qui ipse iam praecipitans me quoque haec ~ipitem paene euoluere coegit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.209.

**b** (of motion).

▸ subitum discessum et ~ipitem profectionem .. periculosam puto CIC. *Att.* 9.10.6; cum ~ipiti certamine campum corripuere .. currus VERG. *G.* 3.103; tam .. ~eps festinatio ut quo die captam hostem uidisset eodem matrimonio iunctam acciperet LIV. 30.14.2; sic turba per urbem ~ipiti lymphata gradu .. ruit LUC. 1.496; (*transf., of speech*) cum se homo uolubilis quadam ~ipiti celeritate dicendi .. iactaret CIC. *Flac.* 48.

**c** (of winds, storms, etc.).

▸ Danae .. ~ipiti delata Noto VERG. *A.* 7.411; nec timuit ~ipitem Africum HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.12; naiades, quas Albula .. Narue tulit ~eps OV. *Met.* 14.330; ut ~eps cumulos agit unda minantis in scopulos STAT. *Theb.* 6.777; hic ~eps minus audet hiems *Silv.* 2.2.28.

**3** Acting precipitately, impetuous.
▶ scelestus sacerdotem anum ~ipes reppulit, propulit PL. *Rud.* 671; quis potest esse tam auersus a uero, tam ~eps, tam mente captus ..? CIC. *Catil.* 3.21; terrebat eum natura mortalium .. ~eps ad explendam animi cupidinem SAL. *Jug.* 6.3; ~eps animi Tmarus VERG. *A.* 9.685; ut est genus Numidarum in uenerem ~eps LIV. 30.12.18; numquam stabilis fauor uulgi ~ipitis SEN. *Thy.* 352;—(*of actions, behaviour*) cuius ego de ecfrenato et ~ipiti furore quid dicam? CIC. *Har.* 2; inopia frumenti quamuis in ~ipitia, dum celeriora essent, agebat consilia LIV. 2.51.7; quibus (*sc.* canibus) est audacia ~eps uenandique sagax uirtus OV. *Hal.* 75; quae bellum ~eps amentia suasit ..? STAT. *Theb.* 12.765; laudat iuuenem omissis ~ipitibus tuta et salutaria capessentem TAC. *Ann.* 15.29; id quidem consilium ut ~eps inmaturumque omisit SUET. *Aug.* 8.2; (*cf.*) promptum sit os non ~eps QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.52.

**4** (of ground, etc.) Falling very steeply, precipitous, sheer.
▶ cum fornacem facies, fauces ~ipites deorsum facito CATO *Agr.* 38.3; Phoebi fax .. ~ipitis caeli partis obitusque petessens CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.22; si locus is quo ferentur equi ~eps erit *Luc.* 94; pars (*sc.* Latinorum) in ~ipitis fossas urgente ruina uoluitur VERG. *A.* 11.888; quod si ~ipiti conduntur flumina terra *Aetna* 132; omnis .. ferme uia ~eps, angusta, lubrica erat LIV. 21.35.11; (solum) nec campestre nec ~eps, simile tamen edito campo COL. 3.1.8; nautae uidere trementes fluctibus e summis ~eps mare LUC. 5.640; ~eps esse libramentum oportet, ut ruat (flumen) uerius quam fluat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.74; ecce alte ~eps humus ore profundo dissilit STAT. *Theb.* 7.816;—(*in fig. phr.*) illam uiam uitae quam ante ~ipitem et lubricam esse ducebat CIC. *Flac.* 105; ut tam in ~ipitem locum non debeat se sapiens committere *Luc.* 68; ardua per ~eps gloria uadat iter OV. *Tr.* 4.3.74.

**b** (fig.) involving risk of sudden disaster.
▶ lubricum genus orationis adulescenti non acriter intellegenti et saepe ~eps CIC. *Pis.* 68; progressum ~ipitem, inconstantem reditum uidet *Att.* 2.21.3; cum .. aut tempore longinqua aut ~eps periculo uictoria esset LIV. 9.24.2; (libertatem) nimiam .. ipsis qui habeant ~ipitem esse 34.49.8; in tam ~ipiti tempore ferret opem OV. *Fast.* 2.400; ad quam (*sc.* curationem) festinare cum ~eps sit CELS. 7.26.2.A; ut sceptra tenentem foedere ~ipiti semper nouus angeret heres STAT. *Theb.* 1.141; (*cf.*) quem damnosa Venus, quem ~eps alea nudat HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.21.

**5** Occurring in an instant, sudden.
▶ signo dato ~ipiti SAL. *Hist.* 2.87A; at tu ~ipitem qua spes est proxima labem adgredere GRAT. 468; maximo et ~ipiti periculo transmisit ad Caesarem VELL. 2.84.2; si incisa uena ~eps periculum est CELS. 2.11.6; iniuriae illorum ~ipites, lenta beneficia sunt SEN. *Ben.* 2.5.1; febricitantibus uitiisque ~ipitibus correptis .. negauit medicamenta danda LARG. pr.p.3,l.28; ~ipiti grauidum iam sorte parentem V. FL. 5.22.

**b** having an instant effect.
▶ breuis morbus ac ~eps SEN. *Ep.* 78.17; de genere ueneni consultauit, ne repentino et ~ipiti facinus proderetur TAC. *Ann.* 12.66.

**c** (of utterances, etc.) abrupt.
▶ tulit eloquium insolitum facundia ~eps HOR. *Ars* 217; in hac (actione) quaerentur sententiae .. ~ipites uel obscurae QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.44; hoc, ubi pondus exigitur, ~eps ac resultans merito damnetur 9.4.83.

**praeceps²** ~ipitis *neut.* [PRAECEPS¹]
**1** A place where there is a precipitous descent, a sheer drop.
▶ per ~ipitia et praerupta salientes LIV. 27.18.9; qua (Araxes) ex ~ipiti in subiecta casurus est MELA 3.40; ad laqueum, ad ~ipitia, ad qualemcumque uitae .. exitum QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.67,l.12); per altissimum ~eps in uallem proximam etiam nunc spirantem praecipitant APUL. *Met.* 4.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) non ego per ~eps et acuta cacumina uadam OV. *Ars* 1.381; non ex ~ipiti dolor in tua pectora uenit *Epic. Drusi* 399; ubi semel recto deerratum est, in ~eps peruenitur VELL. 2.3.4; in ~ipitia cursus iste deducit; huius eminentis uitae exitus cadere est SEN. *Ep.* 8.4; imperium cupientibus nihil medium inter summa aut ~ipitia TAC. *Hist.* 2.74; debet enim orator .. efferri ac saepe accedere ad ~eps PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.2;—(*fig.*) casus medicusue leuarit aegrum ex ~ipiti HOR. *S.* 2.3.293; siquid adhuc audax ex ~ipitique petendum est OV. *Met.* 13.378; infra illum nulli gradus sunt? statim a sapientia ~eps est? SEN. *Ep.* 75.8; 94.73; an nondum ~eps uicinaque fata uidetis? SIL. 7.232.

**b** a drop, descent; (in quots., fig.).
▶ subiti ~eps iuuenile pericli STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.51; excelsae turris tabulata, unde altior esset casus et inpulsae ~eps inmane ruinae JUV. 10.107.

**2 a** *in ~eps*, Headlong; sim. *per ~eps*.
▶ illum in ~eps prono rapit alueus amni VERG. *G.* 1.203; prolapso equo effusum in ~eps captum ab Romanis esse LIV. 27.19.10; 42.66.7; Phaethon .. uoluitur in ~eps OV. *Met.* 2.320; in ~eps datis corporibus SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.4; in ~eps subsedit humus LUC. 6.643; Aproniam coniugem in ~eps iecit TAC. *Ann.* 4.22;—(*in fig. phrs.*) prope totam rem publicam in ~eps dederat LIV. 27.27.11; quas non arces scelus alternum dedit in ~eps? SEN. *Ag.* 78; fata .. in ~eps solitus demittere Caesar LUC. 5.301;—tu per ~eps tecto delabere aperto, det quoque .. alta fenestra uias OV. *Ars* 2.245.

**b** *in ~ipiti* (poised) over a sheer drop; (fig.) on the brink (of disaster, etc.).
▶ turrim in ~ipiti stantem .. conuellimus altis sedibus VERG. *A.* 2.460;—in ~ipiti .. iam esse denuntiat, quae (*sc.* aluus) liquida eademque uel nigra .. uel pinguis est CELS. 2.6.12; in ~ipiti uoluptas ad dolorem uergit SEN. *Ep.* 23.6; in ~ipiti dubioque locas nimis excelsos *Ag.* 58; quam in ~ipiti res humanae essent, uario sermone garrimus PETR. 55.1; ni .. Caesar inritas leges, rem publicam in ~ipiti conquestus esset TAC. *Ann.* 4.30; omne in ~ipiti uitium stetit JUV. 1.149; quod ille aput Iuliani aures in ~ipiti stare .. audebat GEL. 9.15.5.

**praeceps³** *adv.* [as PRAECEPS²] Headlong.
▶ ex his fulgoribus quaedam ~ eunt similia prosilientibus stellis SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.2; dum (moles) ruit .. immensamque uim mortalium .. ~ trahit atque operit TAC. *Ann.* 4.62; eum .. senile illud facinus .. inopinato pulsu nutantem ac pendulum .. ~ inegit APUL. *Met.* 4.12;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ut sciat .. quae (uoluptates) ~ ferantur infinitaeque sint SEN. *Dial.* 7.13.4; euersio rei familiaris dignitatem ac famam ~ dabat TAC. *Ann.* 6.17.

**praeceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAECIPIŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The inculcation of rules, instruction.
▶ ut intelligas hanc rationem ~onis ad exercitationem adcommodari oportere *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; ab ultimo principio huius ~onis (*sc.* artis rhetoricae) usque ad hoc tempus CIC. *Inv.* 2.5; propria est ea ~o Stoicorum, Academicorum, Peripateticorum *Off.* 1.6; non tantum ~onem .. sed etiam suasionem et .. exhortationem necessariam iudicat SEN. *Ep.* 95.65;—(*w. obj. gen.*) perfecta est omnis argumentorum inueniendorum ~o CIC. *Top.* 71; recti ~o prauique depulsio *N.D.* 2.79.

**b** a practical rule.
▶ ut .. aduersariorum argumentationes hac ~one .. temptare .. possimus *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; ars est ~onum exercitatarum constructio CIC. *lib. inc.* fr.26.

**2** A pre-existing idea, preconception.
▶ uter ad .. eandem, quam eius uerbi ~onem incohatam habebunt in animis ei qui audient, magis et propius accesserit CIC. *Part.* 123.

**3** The receiving (of a legacy) in advance (before the general partition of the estate), or the right to receive it, preception.
▶ rem pignori creditori datam si per ~onem legauerit testator GAIUS *dig.* 10.2.28; eisdem fundos per ~onem dedit SCAEV. *dig.* 36.1.80(78).13; ULP. *dig.* 36.1.3.4; PAPIN. *dig.* 34.9.12;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Saturninus .. qui nos reliquit heredes .. rei publicae nostrae .. ~onem quadringentorum milium dedit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.7.1; si .. pluribus fuerit unius rei ~o relicta ULP. *dig.* 10.2.22.1; filiam .. dotis perperam a patre solutae ~onem desiderare PAPIN. *dig.* 23.4.26.1.

**praeceptīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAECIPIŌ + -ĪVVS] Concerned with practical *ad hoc* precepts.
▶ ista ~a pars submouenda est, quia quod paucis promittit, praestare omnibus non potest SEN. *Ep.* 94.16; haec pars philosophiae, quam .. nos ~am dicimus 95.1.

**praeceptō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAECIPIŌ + -TŌ] (See quot.).
▶ ~at, in saliari carmine est, saepe praecipit FEST. p.205M.

**praeceptor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAECIPIŌ + -TOR] A person who instructs, a teacher, tutor.
▶ ~or tuos, qui te hanc fallaciam docuit PL. *Ps.* 1193; declamantium auditor atque ~or POL. *gram.* 1; ego sum ~or Amoris OV. *Ars* 1.17; hoc medicamentum .. Celsi fuit, ~oris Valentis et nostri LARG. 94; nam et studio perpetuo et praestantissimis ~oribus .. opus est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.10; neque aliud superesse post matrem fratremque interfectos quam ut educatoris ~orisque necem adiceret TAC. *Ann.* 15.62; VLPIO SOTACO AVG LIB ~ORI *CIL* 6.8979; JUV. 7.209; (*transf., of natural forces*) ut .. nec supersit in deteriora ~or SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.5;—(*w. obj. gen.*) neque disiuncti doctores, sed eidem erant uiuendi ~ores atque dicendi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.57; philosophiae ~orem habuit Lysim Tarentinum NEP. *Ep.* 2.1; ecce deas uidi, non quas ~or arandi (*i.e. Hesiod*) uiderat OV. *Fast.* 6.13; PETR. 88.9.

**b** a learned authority.
▶ ceteri .. nostri ~ores GAIUS *Inst.* 1.196; est plane nostrorum ~orum haec sententia *dig.* 39.2.32.

**c** a person who gives orders.
▶ si tali ~ori ratio reddenda sit, nihil faciendum esse monuerunt aliter quam praeceptum est GEL. 1.13.8.

**praeceptrix** ~īcis *f.* [PRAECIPIŌ + -TRIX] An instructress.
▶ qua (*sc.* sapientia) ~ice in tranquillitate uiui potest CIC. *Fin.* 1.43; omnis .. est machinatio .. ~ice et magistra mundi uersatione instituta VITR. 10.1.4.

**praeceptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRAECIPIŌ] FORMS: *~u* (abl.) *CIL* 11.7831, *preceptu* 5.6503a.
**1** A piece of advice, teaching, precept.
▶ me meliorem fecit ~is suis PL. *Bac.* 1021; ~orum plenust istorum ille TER. *Ad.* 412; non uideo quem ad modum ex eius ~o demam sextam partem et de XIII mancipiis VAR. *R.* 1.18.5; erat .. doctus Hermagorae ~is CIC. *Brut.* 271; ut .. uellem .. meae quoque auctoritatis .. ~um ad te aliquod peruenire *Fam.* 10.6.2; sine ui non ulla dabit ~a VERG. *G.* 4.398; ipsa memor ~a canam, celabitur auctor HOR. *S.* 2.4.11; PROP. 2.34.77; L. Aemilium ~orum eius memorem et uixisse .. et mori LIV. 22.49.10; opus esse nobis aliquo aduocato qui contra populi ~a praecipiat SEN. *Ep.* 94.52; (*w. explanatory cl.*) addidit ~a .. ut non dominationem et seruos, sed rectorem et ciuis cogitaret TAC. *Ann.* 12.11.

**2** An instruction, order (not always distinguishable from sense 1).
▶ et ~a sobrie ut cures face PL. *Mil.* 812; tibi quid facias definit, te instituit, tibi ~a dat CIC. *Quinct.* 84; omnia postposui, dum modo ~is patris parerem Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.21.6; quo ~o ab eis diligentissime obseruato CAES. *Gal.* 5.35.1; ubi ex ~o tempus uisum, paratis .. omnibus ad locum pergit SAL. *Jug.* 94.1; deum ~a secuti VERG. *G.* 4.448; iam sine ~o ullius sua sponte struebatur acies LIV. 9.31.9; nec mora ~is STAT. *Theb.* 1.533; consilium id diuus Augustus uocabat, Tiberius ~um TAC. *Ag.* 13.3; I O M EX PRECEPTV VIRGINIS DIANE VOLERIVS CVM FRATRIBVS D P *CIL* 5.6503a; immanitate ~i consternata silens obstupescit APUL. *Met.* 6.10; (*w. defining gen.*) ab hoc Dolabellae scelerum ~a sunt tradita CIC. *Phil.* 11.6; (*foll. by indir. command*) legiones duas .. mittit occulto ~o compositius cuncta quam festinantius agerent TAC. *Ann.* 15.3.

**3** A principle, rule.
▶ contra ~a est quod nihil eorum efficit quorum causa .. ~a traduntur CIC. *Inv.* 1.26; quo magis ~um illud omnium in animis esse debet, nihil in bello oportere contemni NEP. *Thr.* 2.3;—(*w. defining gen.*) hoc ~um praetermittendarum est facetiarum, cum eis nihil opus sit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.229; huic misero puero .. hoc iudicio uiuendi ~a dabitis *Flac.* 106; fortitudinis quaedam ~a sunt ac paene leges *Fin.* 2.94; at tua, Maecenas, uitae ~a recepi PROP. 3.9.21; in artis perpetuis ~is ordinatae modum LIV. 9.17.10; quae te legis ~aque fortia belli erudiit STAT. *Theb.* 10.506; ut legis ~um euertat ULP. *dig.* 37.14.16.

**praecerpō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* Also **-arpō** ~ere. [PRAE- + CARPŌ]
**1** To pluck or cut off (from the end of something); to pluck or cut off the end of.
▶ densas ~ens messor aristas .. flauentia demetit arua CATUL. 64.353; si inter arbores .. aretur, fiscellis capistrari (oportet boues), ne germinum tenera ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.177;—~untque iubas (*sc.* leonis) immaniaque ora recludunt STAT. *Theb.* 9.193; cum primum niueam ~ere frontem decretum est *Silv.* 3.4.86.

**b** to cull passages from (a book), excerpt.
▶ cum Aristotelis libros problematorum ~eremus GEL. 2.30.11.

**2** To take an early crop of, reap early.
▶ generantur .. omni tempore mala citrea. alia enim praecarpuntur, alia interim maturescunt OPP. in Macr. *Sat.* 3.19.4; (*in fig. phr.*) omnis illa laus intra unum aut alterum diem, uelut in herba uel flore ~ta, ad nullam certam .. peruenit frugem TAC. *Dial.* 9.4.

**b** to forestall others in reaping.
▶ (*in fig. phrs.*) non ~o fructum offici tui, non alienam mihi laudem appeto CIC. *Ver.* 4.80; quis tibi permisit nostras ~ere messes? OV. *Ep.* 19.143.

**c** (fig.) to take (the flower of a thing) or deprive (a thing) of its flower before time (with the implication of spoiling).
▶ propositis .. probationibus omnis in relicum gratia nouitatis ~itur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.4; ne gratiam nouitatis et florem, quae oratiunculam .. commendat, epistulae loquacitate ~am PLIN. *Ep.* 5.20.8; summum .. illud purpurae decus non nisi ~tum praefloratumque transmittere *Pan.* 58.4.

**praecia** see PRECIA.

**praeciāmitātor** ~ōris *m.* (dub.) (See quot.).
▶ praeciamitatores dicuntur, qui flaminibus Diali, Quirinali, Martiali, antecedent(es) exclamant feriis publicis, ut homines abstineant se opere FEST. p.249M.

**Praeciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a kind of pear.
▶ (pirum) ~um CLOAT. *gram.* 10.

**praecīdāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [? PRAECĒDŌ (or PRAECĪDŌ) + -ĀNEVS (cf. *succidaneus*)] (relig., of a sacrificial victim, ceremony, etc.) Preliminary, preceding; (or, if from *praecido*) sacrificed in advance.
▶ priusquam messim facies, porcam ~am hoc modo fieri oportet CATO *Agr.* 134.1; quod humatus non sit, heredi porca ~a suscipienda Telluri et Cereri VAR. in Non. p.163; feriae ~ae in atrum diem inauguratae sunt CAP. *iur.* 8; GEL. 4.6.9;—(*understood as deriving from* praecido) '~ae' .. hostiae dicuntur, quae ante sacrificia sollemnia pridie caeduntur 4.6.7; ~a agna .. quae ante alias caedebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.223M.

**praecīdō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [PRAE- + CAEDŌ]
**1** To cut or break the tip off, shorten (by cutting or sim. action), cut back, lop.
▶ quem ramum insiturus eris, ~dito CATO *Agr.* 40.2; ubi coierint .. id manu prehende et dextera sinistra ~de 160; ~di arbores oportere secundum terram VAR. *R.* 1.27.3; cotem nouacula posse ~di CIC. *Div.* 1.32; (Romani) neque congredi propius neque ~dere hastas (Macedonum) poterant LIV. 32.17.14; quemadmodum ~sae arbores plurimis ramis repullulant SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.7; (pinnae) ~sae non crescunt, euulsae renascuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.228; oportet .. ita (fistulam) ~dere, utraque parte ut perforata sit LARG. 47; (*cf.*) 'noualis' est terra ~sa (*perh. with the surface cleared*), quae anno cessauit GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.30.2.

**b** to maim by cutting off an extremity.
▶ nauis quibus usus non est omnis aut ~disse aut incendisse dicunt CIC. *Att.* 9.6.3; i nunc et miseros, Cybele, ~de (*i.e. castrate*) cinaedos MART. 9.2.13.

**c** to cut away in front (in a plan, construction, etc.).
▶ in cornibus utrimque ad eius mensurae perpendiculum inferiores sedes (*sc.* theatri) ~dantur VITR. 5.6.5.

**d** (in painting) to make clear-cut, define (the outlines or edges of a subject).
▸ tanta .. subtilitate extremitates imaginum erant ad similitudinem ~sae Petr. 83.2.

**2** To cut or sever so as to separate a part from the main body.
▸ hunc collum .. ~di iube Caecil. *com.* 56; funis enim ~sus cito atque anquina soluta Lucil. 1114; fistulas quibus aqua suppeditabatur .. ~di imperarat Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 31; si subito medium (*sc.* corpus) celeri ~derit ictu uis aliqua Lucr. 3.636; ~so medio (*sc.* corpore) partem Consentiam misere, pars ipsis retenta ad ludibrium Liv. 8.24.14; ceruicem noxio imperabo ~di Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.5; si musculus laesus uidebitur, ~dendus erit Cels. 5.26.22; sanguinem sisti non aperta modo uena, sed etiam ~sa Plin. *Nat.* 25.83;—(*fig.*) licet (mors) inmatura sit, licet mediam ~dat aetatem Sen. *Ep.* 78.27.

**b** (of a line) to cut across, intersect; (of a topog. feature).
▸ signorum partes .. annum expleturi ~dunt quattuor orbis Germ. *Arat.* 447; (limes) at ipsa consurgens Helice medium ~dit Olympum Man. 1.634; quotiens ~ditur ipse (*sc.* gyrus) 1.700; quintum quemque limitem .. oportet .. ~dere mensura cardinem, ut quadraturae diligenter cludi possint Hyg. *agrim.* p.72; (*cf.*) ad dexteram commeantium ~so itinere Plin. *Nat.* 8.83;—uasta omnia uastis ~sa montibus Mela 3.89.

**c** to travel straight across, cut across.
▸ per altum ad Nesida direxi ~surus omnes sinus Sen. *Ep.* 53.1; non ~dis medium mare? [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.22.

**3** To cut short (a situation, process, etc.), bring to a sudden end.
▸ opitulandi potestate ~sa Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.5; Tenediorum .. libertas securi Tenedia ~sa est *Q. fr.* 2.9.2; amicitias .. magis decere censent .. sensim diluere quam repente ~dere *Off.* 1.120; Antenor censet belli ~dere causam Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.9; legati a Roma regressi ~derant spem pacis Liv. 42.50.1; (nostra tempora) omnis ordinis homines suggerent .. qui mala sua morte ~derint Sen. *Ep.* 24.11; ~sa ultione retro ad deuersorium tendo Petr. 82.4; Pindus .. maturato ~dit uespere lucem Luc. 6.340; cuius cunctationem nec res ipsa desiderat et temporis ratio ~dit Plin. *Ep.* 9.1.4.

**b** to cut short (what one is saying), break off; to interrupt (another's words).
▸ etiam illud ~das licet, te, quod supplicium .. sumpseris .. idcirco a me in crimen .. uocari Cic. *Ver.* 5.133; Sen. *Ep.* 114.11; ~sa uelut ante legitimum finem oratio Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.57;—(*ellipt.*) per abscisionem, si, cum incipimus aliquid dicere, ⟨deinde⟩ ~damus *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; quid .. plura dicam? breui ~dam Cic. *Sen.* 57;—prima statim uerba ~dit Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.11.

**4** To cut or break off (an extremity).
▸ quoi ego iam linguam ~dam atque oculos ecfodiam Pl. *Aul.* 189; astringite .. manus. — tuos sum, tu has quidem uel ~di iube *Capt.* 668; cum pernas emeris ungulas earum ~dito Cato *Agr.* 162.1; malum erigi, uela fieri, ~di ancoras imperauit Cic. *Ver.* 5.88; ut Aeginetis, qui classe ualebant, pollices ~derentur *Off.* 3.46; caput .. ~sum ducis .. ouantes templo .. intulere Liv. 23.24.11; ex ossibus ea quae carnem uulnerant ~denda Cels. 8.8.1.c; si filiam haberem, auriculas illi ~derem Petr. 67.10; ad suum palum eam partem (uitis), quam a matre ~deris, reducito Col. *Arb.* 7.6; fruticem .. ~sum mutato colore .. durescere, cum cadat frangi Plin. *Nat.* 13.142; ut medici abalienata morbis membra ~dant Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.75; cui digitus de manu .. ~sus sit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.10.1; (*ellipt.*) quaerentes .. uiso dracone spargere somni medicamenta atque ita sopiti ~dere Plin. *Nat.* 37.158; (*in fig. phr.*) dum te optuetur, interim linguam oculi ~derunt Pl. *Mil.* 1271.

**b** to deprive of (abstract possessions, attributes, etc.).
▸ tempust me concedere. sic optume .. omnis causas (*i.e. of complaint*) ~dam omnibus Ter. *Hec.* 598; ~sa .. mihi .. est dubitatio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.28; uelim quaerere .. ex ipso Metello, quidnam sua ui .. mihi ex hac oratione ~derit *Ver.* 2.164; ne spem reditus ~derent sibi Liv. 24.31.12; (*ellipt.*) numquam reo cuiquam tam humili .. tam praecise negaui quam hic mihi plane nulla exceptione ~dit Cic. *Att.* 8.4.2.

**5** (See quot.).
▸ prae[ter]cidere antecidere, id est ante immolare Paul. *Fest.* p.252M.

**praecinctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [praecingō + -tiō] A level gangway dividing an upper from a lower block of seats in a theatre.
▸ ~ones ad altitudines theatrorum pro rata parte faciendae uidentur, neque altiores quam quanta praecinctionis itineris sit latitudo Vitr. 5.3.4; gradationes scalarum .. dirigantur ad primam ~onem 5.7.2; (*transf., in a natural amphitheatre*) per mediam .. altitudinis curuaturam ~onemque platea ampla latitudine facta 2.8.11.

**praecinctūra** ~ae *f.* [praecingō + -ūra] The action of wrapping (over something else) or the material used for this; a style of girding.
▸ ei .. funes ~a e transuersis erant religati Vitr. 10.15.6;—(*w. ref. to the wearing of a toga*) ~a me decepit Cic. *Facet.* 2.

**praecinctus** ~ūs *m.* [praecingō + -tus[3]] The action of wrapping round or girding.
▸ caltula est palliolum ~ui, quo nudae infra papillas praecinguntur Var. in Non. p.548M.

**praecingō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [prae- + cingō]
**1** (usu. in pass.) To encircle (with a girdle, belt, or sim.), gird; to gird (with a weapon).
▸ cincticulo ~ctus in sella .. adsideres Pl. *Bac.* 432; cum strophio accurate ~gerere Cic. *Clod.* fr.24; qui pugnas et castra petit, ~gitur auro Petr. 83.10,l.2; (zona) qua ~cta statua eius est Fest. p.241M; (*absol.*) uestimentorum sunt omnia .. quae induendi ~gendi amiciendi .. causa parata sunt Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.23.1;—(*poet., cf.* sense 2) nox quando mediis signis ~cta uolabit Enn. *Ann.* 433;—cautus ~gitur ense uiator Ov. *Tr.* 2.271; ima Toletano ~gant ilia cultro Grat. 341;—(*w. girdle, etc. as subj.*) det tunicam locuples: ego (*sc.* semicinctium) te ~gere possum Mart. 14.153.1.

**b** (pass.) to have one's clothes girt up (as a preparation for action); (of a garment, app.) to be fitted with a girdle or sim.
▸ habeas .. id (*sc.* palliolum) conexum in umero laeuo, exfafillato bracchio, ~ctus aliqui Pl. *Mil.* 1181; altius ac nos ~ctis Hor. *S.* 1.5.6; ut omnes ~cti recte pueri comptique ministrent 2.8.70; inueniam alium poetam, apud quem ~gantur (Gratiae) Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.7; ~cti certe altius eramus Petr. 19.5; ut male ~ctum puerum cauerent Suet. *Jul.* 45.3; quin itaque ~geris mihique manum tantisper accommodas? Apul. *Met.* 9.6; (*transf.*) insecta appellata ab incisuris quae nunc ceruicium loco, nunc pectorum .. ~cta separant membra Plin. *Nat.* 11.1;—tvnicas ii ~cta et discincta et palliolvm *CIL* 14.2215.21.

**2** To surround in the form of a band or ring, encircle, girdle.
▸ (signa) quae media obliquo ~gunt ordine mundum Man. 1.257;—(*pass.*) ~gendi sunt parietes medii coronis ex intestino opere Vitr. 5.2.2; a praecinctione inter eas (*sc.* scalas) iterum mediae dirigantur, et ad summam quotiens ~guntur, altero tanto semper amplificantur 5.7.2; undique conlucent ~ctae lampades auro Ov. *Ep.* 14.25; fuluo ceruix ~gitur auro *Met.* 14.395; pinu ~cti cornua Panes 14.638; est .. in toto suo globo tellus medio ambitu ~cta circumfluo mari Plin. *Nat.* 2.166; (herba) caule inani articulis ~cta 25.70; ea (*sc.* iaspis) .. saepe transuersa linea alba media ~gitur 37.118; (*cf.*) huius (*sc.* ratis) utrumque latus molli ~gite (Nereides) gyro Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.25.

**3** To surround with border or limit, encompass, rim.
▸ hunc Tatius fontem uallo ~git acerno Prop. 4.4.7; saepe suas sedes ~xit uitibus albis Col. 10.347; quid tota gemmam ~gere libra te iuuat? Mart. 11.37.1;—(*w. barrier, etc. as subj.*) ipse nitor Phoebi .. creuit et aurato ~xit fulgure uultus Petr. 122,l.182; (*of animals*) canes .. partitae totos ~gunt aditus Apul. *Met.* 8.4;—(*pass.*) Brundisium pulcro ~ctum praepete portu Enn. *Ann.* 488; silua ~ctus opaca .. lacus Ov. *Fast.* 3.263; ea .. Germaniae uelut frons est, quatenus Danuuio ~gitur Tac. *Ger.* 42.1; quia sint caemento (parietes) medii farti nec testaceo opere ~cti (*i.e. overlaid*) Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).4; (*poet.*) uertice fundae adsueti uacuoque diem ~gere gyro Stat. *Theb.* 4.67; (*in fig. phr.*) bona eius .. inexuperabilibus munimentis ~cta sunt Sen. *Dial.* 2.6.8; (*in abst. context*) mensis artiore ~gitur circulo *Ep.* 12.6.

**praecinō** ~inere, ~inuī, ~entum *intr., tr.* [prae- + canō] Forms: *praececinit* (s.v.l.) Plin. *Nat.* 2.53.
**1** (usu. w. dat.) To make music, play, sing (in the presence of or before).
▸ uno agmine (tibicines) abierunt, adeo ut nemo in urbe esset qui sacrificiis ~ineret Liv. 9.30.5;—(*of a mus. instr.*) quod .. epulis magistratuum fides ~inunt Cic. *Tusc.* 4.4; ~inere sibi tibias iussit Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.10); proelia ingredi solitos .. ~inente ac praemoderante cithara gressibus Gel. 1.11.6;—(*without dat.*) carmine cum magico ~inuisset anus Tib. 1.5.12; ciuitas direpta primum, deinde tuba ~inente deleta est Flor. *Epit.* 1.32(2.15.5).

**b** (w. dat.) to introduce or lead the singing (for); (w. acc.) to lead in singing.
▸ cum dux hymno ~init Apul. *Mun.* 29;—ipse madens oculis .. ~inerem gemitum Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.59.

**2** To prophesy, foretell.
▸ quis est .. tam impius qui .. non magnum aliquid deos populo Romano praemonstrare et ~inere fateatur? Cic. *Har.* 20; ~init euentus nec mihi cantus auis Tib. 1.8.4; ferunt .. lucos ~inuisse fugam 2.5.74; in fulgurum .. interpretatione eo profecit scientia, ut uentura alia finito die ~inat Plin. *Nat.* 2.141; ipse nihil certum sagis clangoribus aether ~inet Stat. *Theb.* 8.205; (*cf.*) hyaeniae, ex oculis hyaenae lapides, .. dicuntur .. linguae hominis subditi futura ~inere Plin. *Nat.* 37.168.

**b** to utter as prophecy.
▸ utraque (genera uerbenacae) sortiuntur Gallis et ~inunt responsa Plin. *Nat.* 25.106.

**praecipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [prae- + capiō[1]]
**1** To forestall others in taking possession of, seize beforehand, take first.
▸ mons .. ~eptus a Lusitanis Sal. *Hist.* 1.105; haud .. fiducia cessit litora ~ipere et uenientis pellere terra Verg. *A.* 10.277; nobiles homines in possessionem agri publici grassari nec, nisi antequam omnia ~ipiant diuisus sit, locum ibi plebifore Liv. 6.5.4; (*poet.*) prius aestus ubi aeris ~epit ferrique uias possedit apertas Lucr. 6.1050;—(*w. abst. obj.*) utrumque regem sua multitudo consalutauerat: tempore illi ~epto, at hi numero auium regnum trahebant Liv. 1.7.1; dum ipse longius spatium fuga ~iperet 22.41.9; aliquantum ad fugam temporis Syphax et Hasdrubal ~eperunt 30.8.9; ad possessa uenis ~eptaque gaudia serus Ov. *Ep.* 16.107; quia speciem libertatis Piso ~eperat Tac. *Ann.* 2.35; (*cf.*) quas .. ipse mihi partis sumpseram, eas ~epit oratio tua Cic. *Phil.* 10.2.

**b** *~ipere iter*, *~ipere uiam*, to get the start of others on a journey.
▸ tempus terens dum ~iperent iter nuntii missi in castra Liv. 3.46.7; aliquantum uiae ~eperat rex 36.19.9.

**c** to take in advance (of the due time); (leg., of an heir) to take by right of preception (i.e. before distribution of an inheritance).
▸ a publicanis .. debitam bienni pecuniam exegerat et ab isdem insequentis anni mutuam ~eperat Caes. *Civ.* 3.31.2;—rogauit .. testamento, ut .. ~eptis quinquaginta milibus nummum reliquum omne .. ciuitatibus redderem Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2; ~ipere enim esse praecipuum sumere Gaius *Inst.* 2.217; filii dulcissimi, ~ipitote omne, quidquid ex hereditate .. patris uestri ad me peruenit Scaev. *dig.* 31.88.2; filius familias heres institutus dotem uxoris suae ~ipiet Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.20.2.

**2** To take before (doing something else).
▸ carbonum .. odor insinuatur quam facile in cerebrum, nisi aquam ~epimus ante Lucr. 6.803; femina .. electa ex centum ~eptis Plin. *Nat.* 7.120.

**3** To act so as to be in advance of (a process, event or sim.), anticipate, forestall.
▸ non ~ipiam gratiam publici beneficii Liv. 6.26.2; celeris neu ~ipe Parcas Stat. *Theb.* 8.328; amantes de forma iudicare non possunt, quia sensum oculorum ~ipit animus Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.6; ni Antonius .. festinato proelio uictoriam ~episset Tac. *Hist.* 3.15; (*transf., of an event*) ~episset mors properata fugam Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.34.

**b** to anticipate the proper time of, put forward.
▸ non senis extremum piguit .. ~episse diem Luc. 2.106; quod (*sc.* bellum) quamquam in aestatem summa ope parabat, initio ueris et repentino in Chattos excursu ~epit Tac. *Ann.* 1.55.

**c** to operate on or affect prematurely.
▸ si lac ~eperit aestus Verg. *Ecl.* 3.98; tosta sitit tellus ~ipiturque seges Ov. *Fast.* 4.940; longe melioris saporis uinum faciunt quam quae (*sc.* uuae) ~ipientur aestu Col. *Arb.* 2.2; non minus .. quam sol acrior gelatio ~ipit materiam Fron. *Aq.* 123; (*absol.*) ne (gypsum) ~ipiendo non patiatur uno tenore opus inarescere Vitr. 7.3.3.

**4** To form in advance a (mental or sim.) impression of, have a foretaste of, anticipate.
▸ ne multi illud ante ~iperent oculis quam populus Romanus Cic. *Ver.* 4.65; ~ipio gaudia suppliciorum uestrorum *Phil.* 13.45; ut uel exspectatissimi triumphi laetitia ~ipi posset Hirt. *Gal.* 8.51.3; spe iam ~ipit hostem Verg. *A.* 11.491; tanta laetitia ac gratulatio fuit ut ~iperetur uictoria animis Liv. 10.26.4; 42.61.9; (*w. indir. qu.*) ut emptores .. oculis iam ~iperent, quodnam esset mancipiorum genus Gel. 6(7).4.2.

**b** to perceive beforehand (with the mind or thoughts), foresee.
▸ illud .. ingenii magni est, ~ipere cogitatione futura Cic. *Off.* 1.81; quod haec de Vercingetorige usu uentura opinione ~eperat Caes. *Gal.* 7.9.1; omnia ~epi atque animo mecum ante peregi Verg. *A.* 6.105; non id, quod animis ~eperant, questus est Liv. 31.49.8; ~eperant animis orationem patres Tac. *Ann.* 3.57.

**c** to presuppose; to found a presumption on, regard as an indication of a future event, etc.
▸ minus .. ~ipitur eorum uirtus .. qui ad hanc rem adulescentuli, quam qui iam firmata aetate descendunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.3; quid sit hoc et quare ~ipiendum fuerit, scies Sen. *Nat.* 2.2.2;—adeo duorum militum euentum inter quos pugnatum erat, utraque acies animis ~eperat Liv. 7.26.8.

**5** To give notice or advice of (something that is relevant to a person's future conduct, policy, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) Philocomasio id ~ipiendum est ut sciat Pl. *Mil.* 247; quod queo conseruis ad eundem istunc ~ipio modum Ter. *Ad.* 424; e portu soluentibus ei qui iam in portum ex alto inuehuntur ~ipere summo studio solent .. tempestatum rationem Cic. *Mur.* 4; haec ~ipienda uidentur lectoribus Nep. *Ep.* 1.1; caput .. quod gentibus futura ~ipiat Sen. *Suas.* 4.1; (*without dat.*) quamquam fama prius .. ~epta res erat Liv. 21.32.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) praemostra docte, ~ipe astu filiae, quid fabuletur Pl. *Per.* 148; ~epit oratione sua quid decernere nos de M. Bruto .. oporteret Cic. *Phil.* 10.17; quae (*sc.* causa) sit earum ~ipere haudquaquamst pedetemptim progredientis Lucr. 5.533; quae fieri uelit ~ipit Caes. *Gal.* 5.56.5.

**b** to give instruction in, teach, propound.
▸ docui monui bene ~epi semper quae potui omnia Ter. *Ad.* 963; hoc in ludo non ~ipitur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.100; hoc de uoluptate sic ille ~ipit *Tusc.* 5.95; ~ipe lugubris cantus Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.2; quidquid ~ipies esto breuis *Ars* 335; uocibus alienis id modo quod domi ~eptum erat .. praetendebant Liv. 6.36.8;—(*w. dat.*) quasi uero .. non ea ~ipiam aliis, quae mihi ipsi desint Cic. *de Orat.* 2.97; domi ea sola discere potest, quae ipsi ~ipientur Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.21;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) an ratio parum ~ipit nec bonum illud esse, quod .. cupias ardenter ..? Cic. *Tusc.* 4.39; hoc .. oculorum claritati .. utilissimum esse ~ipitur Plin. *Nat.* 20.67;—(*w. indir. qu.*) saepe, ut medeatur amori, ~ipiunt Ov. *Met.* 9.654;—(*w.* de) omnes isti, qui de arte dicendi ~ipiunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.76; qui in schola de pudore et continentia ~ipiant argutissime Nep. fr.5; magna .. Graecorum turba est de rusticis rebus ~ipiens Col. 1.1.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) illi dicere melius quam ~ipere, nos contra fortasse possumus Cic. *Orat.* 143; cognita sunt nullo ~ipiente mihi Ov. *Fast.* 6.256.

**6** To advise (a course of action or sim.), recommend. ▸(*w. dat.*) haec illi soleo ~ipere .. quae rex ille a Ioue ortus suis ~epit filiis CIC. *Planc.* 59; nec ideo ~ipio tibi neglegentiam SEN. *Ep.* 98.7; ut et ipse deuitet, ne per ignorantiam aliqua sumat et aliis idem ~ipere possit LARG. 199;—(*without dat.*) plus .. ualet quod uiolentia cogit quam quod suadet et ~ipit uerecundia V. MAX. 3.8.6; neque ignoro inter haec ~ipi quietem CELS. 1.3.21; mores modicis erroribus aequos ~ipit ..? JUV. 14.16;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) una ex re satis ~ipit, ut quidquid sine detrimento commodari possit, id tribuatur CIC. *Off.* 1.51; ~ipitur ante omnia, ut casti legant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.42; ~epit ut .. cogantur seruos suos uendere GAIUS *Inst.* 1.53;—(*w. subj. alone*) si ~ipias imperatori .. derigat frontem QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.3;—(*w. inf.*) quibus (*sc.* temporibus) parere omnes πολιτικοί ~ipiunt CIC. *Att.* 12.51.2; sunt, quae ~ipiant herbas, satureia, nocentis sumere OV. *Ars* 2.415; (*w. acc. and inf.; in quot., ellipsis of* esse) recte .. Graeci ~ipiunt, non temptanda quae effici omnino non possint QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.17;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) quom parua natu recte ~ipio patri PL. *Per.* 350; amici est bene ~ipere, bene tueri LUCIL. 611; quem ad modum tu ~ipis, contenti Idibus Martiis simus CIC. *Att.* 14.14.3; qui aliis consueris ~ipere et dare consilium SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.5.

**7** To give as a command, enjoin (upon a person), order. ▸uilici officia quae sunt, quae dominus ~epit CATO *Agr.* 142; itaque ab iis qui principes in ea ciuitate erant ~ipitur CIC. *Ver.* 4.93; ipsi numerumque modumque carinis ~ipiant VERG. *A.* 11.329; omnia quae uel alius imperator prudens .. in tali re ~iperet ageretque, ~ipit ordine atque agit LIV. 4.27.9;—(*w. dat.*) quoi numquam unam rem me licet semel ~ipere furi, quin centiens eadem imperem atque ogganniam PL. *As.* 421; praetori .. de omnibus rebus ~ipit et de reliquo exercitu celeriter imponendo *B. Afr.* 2.3; alumno ~epit militiam his uerbis SCAEV. *dig.* 32.102.2; (*ellipt.*) ubi ad id loci uentum, quo Numidis ~eperat SAL. *Jug.* 75.7;—(*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) tibi hoc ~ipio ut niteant aedes PL. *Ps.* 161; mulier ingeniosa ~epit his ut omnia Caelio pollicerentur CIC. *Cael.* 62; ceteris ducibus .. ~eptum ut prandere omnes iuberent LIV. 21.54.5; ~ipere .. oportet, ne quis hoc medicamento manus inquinet LARG. 80;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~ipit atque interdicit .. unum omnes peterent Indutiomarum, neu quis quem prius uulneret quam illum interfectum uiderit CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.4; reliquam pecuniam .. portantibus suis ~ipit, paruis itineribus ueherent LIV. 44.27.9; Zephyro nostro rursum ~ipe fungatur obsequio APUL. *Met.* 5.13;—(*w. indir. qu.*) est stultum me ~ipere quid agatis CIC. *Att.* 3.15.6; (*w.* quod *cl.*) ~ipit et natae mater studiosa quod optet [TIB.] 3.12.15;—(*w. inf.*) nepotem, quem uinculis .. continebat, solui .. ~eperat SUET. *Tib.* 69.2; ad se uocari ~ipit filium APUL. *Met.* 10.3; (*app. w. acc. of pers. obj.*) me capillos eius .. clanculo ~epit auferre (*cj., cod.* praecipitauit ferre) 3.16;—(*w. adv.*) ita discedens ~eperat .. Aeneas VERG. *A.* 9.40;—(*absol.*) mox, quod in perditis rebus accidit, omnes ~ipere, nemo exequi TAC. *Hist.* 3.73.

**b** to ordain beforehand. ▸Iuppiter .. priuignae dona nurusque ~ipiet OV. *Met.* 9.417; exsortia terga Laconi ~ipiunt pecudum V. FL. 4.341.

**praecipitanter** *adv.* [pple. of PRAECIPITŌ + -TER²] With headlong speed. ▸currit agens mannos ad uillam ~ LUCR. 3.1063.

**praecipitantia** ~ae *f.* [as PRAECIPITANTER + -IA] Headlong fall or descent. ▸lapidem cylindrum si per spatia terrae prona atque derupta iacias, causam quidem ei .. ~ae feceris GEL. 7(6).2.11; ratio mittentis ~a qualicumque ipsa et pondere cadentis teli corrumpitur 9.1.5.

**praecipitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAECIPITŌ + -TIŌ] A headlong descent or fall. ▸harena fluctibus subruta efficiet in mare pilae ~onem VITR. 5.12.4; consilium omne et paenitentiam inreuocabilis ~o abscidit SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.4; *Nat.* 7.14.3; quanto inprouisior ~o eius (*sc.* nimbi) est, tanto breuiore casu restringitur APUL. *Mun.* 9; inperitis ac rudibus nullus ~onis finis est; in Epicureum illud chaos decidunt SEN. *Ep.* 72.9; (*in a primarily horizontal movement*) quanta cum ~one uoluuntur (Rhenus et Danuuius) *Nat.* 3.27.9.

**praecipitātus** ~ūs *m.* [PRAECIPITŌ + -TVS³] = PRAECIPITĀTIŌ. ▸ubi riuus ~u in nemore deorsum rapitur VAR. *Men.* 75.

**praecipitium** ~iī *neut.* [PRAECEPS¹ + -IVM] A fall or jump from a great height. ▸in illo ~io non minus .. fratrem fugit quam tyrannum SEN. *Con.* 9.4.7; (herba) contra uulsa, rupta, lapsusque et ~ia .. singularis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.43; quo minus .. in transitu Alpium .. in ~ium .. capessendum est APUL. *Met.* 4.25; quid te ~io, misella, quaeris extinguere? 6.17; (*of a river*) uirentis .. gramine campos quos rapidus amnis ex ~io .. interfluit SEN. *Con.* 2.1.13;—(*transf., of morals*) gaudio perfusus aduolat ad suae fidei ~ium APUL. *Met.* 9.19.

**praecipitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [PRAECEPS¹ + -Ō¹]

**1** To cause to fall headlong, hurl down, precipitate. ▸si quando iis ludentes minamur ~aturos alicunde, extimescunt CIC. *Fin.* 5.31; ubi eos (*sc.* imbres) pater aether in gremium matris terrai ~auit LUCR. 1.251; circumuenti atque interfecti muro ~abantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.3; fluminis ripas appropinquantes coangustati ~abantur *B. Hisp.* 5.5; pilae .. illae .. in mare ~atae NEP. *Alc.* 6.5; pelago Danaum .. dona ~are iubent VERG. *A.* 2.37; totum equitatum fudere, magnam uim ex equis ~auere LIV. 3.70.7; membra .. sunt uiduo ~ata toro OV. *Ep.* 10.14; haliaetus .. ~at (pullum) e nido uelut adulterinum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.10; percussis aut ~atis et ob id sanguine conglobato .. (acetum scillinum) perquam utile 23.59; ~ata profundo siderei pars uisa poli V. FL. 4.642; truncas rupis in templa domosque ~at STAT. *Theb.* 10.882; (*refl.*) reliqui se in flumen ~auerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.15.2;—(*of natural agencies*) quod per ea tempora flantes Etesiae .. nubes super principia eius (*sc.* Nili) imbre ~ant MELA 1.53; ut Aetna inmensam ignium uim .. ~et SEN. *Ben.* 6.36.1;. (*refl.*) ubi Nilus ~ans se fragore auditum accolis aufert PLIN. *Nat.* 6.181; (*cf.*) uult (luxuria) .. maria concludere, flumina ~are, nemora suspendere SEN. *Dial.* 3.21.1; (*poet.*) desilit horrendus campo timor (*i.e. a landslide*), arua uirosque .. secum ~ans STAT. *Theb.* 7.748;—(*ellipt.*) ut in plagis, lineae (*i.e. of the spider's web*) offensae ~ant in sinum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.82.

**b** to throw or cause to fall to death. ▸Learcho filio ~ato PLIN. *Nat.* 34.140; regredientem .. in subiectum mare ~abat ne index arcani existeret TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; protinus eum uulturiis gratissimum pabulum futurum ~abo APUL. *Met.* 6.26; si ~ata sint pecora GAIUS *dig.* 47.2.51; occisorum appellatione eos contineri .. qui per uim .. sunt interfecti, ut puta iugulatum strangulatum ~atum ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.17;—(*refl.*) Marius cum ~at se cerritus fuit HOR. *S.* 2.3.277; ~asse se quosdam non tolerantes famem constabat LIV. 23.19.6; misit nuntium ad uxorem, qui diceret decessisse uirum. uxor se ~auit SEN. *Con.* 2.2; (*cf.*) si posse putet eum qui se a Leucata ~auerit sustinere se, cum uelit CIC. *Tusc.* 4.41.

**c** to throw overboard, jettison. ▸equi, iumenta, sarcinae, etiam arma ~antur quo leuarentur aluei TAC. *Ann.* 2.23; ibi .. classe demersa, ubi ille ~ari pullos iusserat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.29); JUV. 12.38; (*refl.*) delphini circa nauem uenerunt, quibus ille uisis se ~auit (Arion) HYG. *Fab.* 194.3.

**d** to direct the course of (a heavenly body) downwards, cause to sink; (transf.) to bring (night, day, etc.) to a close. ▸Scorpios in uiridis ~atur aquas OV. *Fast.* 4.164; (*cf.*) Cytherea diem properantius ire iussit et admissos ~auit equos (*sc.* solis) 4.674; (*w. internal acc.*) quae (signa) tempore eodem ~ent obitum CIC. *Arat.* 595(349);—lux tarde discedere uisa ~atur aquis OV. *Met.* 4.92; *Tr.* 1.3.47; quae uia solis ~et noctem, quae porrigat STAT. *Theb.* 6.363; (*cf.*) an quod adulescens praestiti .. nunc aetate ~ata commutem? MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.5; (*refl.*) dum se intempesta nox ~at CATO inc. 17(J).

**2** (intr.) To fall headlong, plunge. ▸de montibus altis ut qui ~ent ad terram corpore toto LUCR. 4.1021; gubernaculum multa ui forte reuulsum .. ~ans traxi mecum VERG. *A.* 6.351; corpus nusquam inuentum est; creditum uolgo est in puteum apertum ex equo ~asse LIV. 27.16.4; ad terram turbatis gressibus ambo ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 11.520; (*transf. of a log. transition*) a ratione ad humanam figuram quo modo accedis? ~are istuc quidem est, non descendere CIC. *N.D.* 1.89;—(*of inanim. things*) grando mixta imbri largifico subita ~ans cadit PAC. *trag.* 414; imber caelo candidus ~ans AED. *poet.* 2.4; pondera .. ex supero cum ~ant LUCR. 2.248; effusa si quando grandine nimbi ~ant VERG. *A.* 10.804.

**b** to leap down, swoop down. ▸inde per abruptas castrorum ex aggere pinnas .. ~ant saltu STAT. *Theb.* 10.264; cum (psittacus) in petram quampiam concitus altissimo uolatu ~at APUL. *Fl.* 12.

**c** (of a heavenly body) to plunge down, sink; (transf., of periods of time) to hurry to a close. ▸Canis .. ~antem (*sc.* leporem) agitans CIC. *Arat.* 368(124); (*w. play on sense of* PRAECEPS¹) sol .. qui ipse iam ~ans me quoque haec praecipitem paene euoluere coegit *de Orat.* 3.209;—~ante licebit uisere nocte, ut sese emergens ostendat Scorpios *Arat.* 326(76); tuo ~ante iam et debilitato tribunatu *Dom.* 40; multi iam menses erant et hiems ~auerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.25.1; et iam nox umida caelo ~at VERG. *A.* 2.9; cum .. noctes breuibus ~ant rotis SEN. *Phaed.* 767.

**3** (agr.) To cause (the tip of a vine shoot) to hang downwards, bend down. ▸per omnes ramos diligenter caueto ne uitem ~es CATO *Agr.* 32.2; quidam eam partem (uitis), quam nos ~amus, supra iugum porrigunt COL. 4.20.4; nisi extremis ramis, aut si uitis arboris cacumen superauerit, ~ari palmitem non oportet 5.6.33.

**4** To cause to fall suddenly, bring down, reduce (in rank, condition, etc.). ▸eorum .. qui se ~atos ex locis superioribus dicerent—eos enim uere possumus dicere esse deiectos CIC. *Caec.* 50; ~ari ex altissimo dignitatis gradu *Dom.* 98; in tanta mala ~atus ex patrio regno SAL. *Jug.* 14.23; regum maiestatem difficilius ab summo fastigio ad medium detrahi quam a mediis ad ima ~ari LIV. 37.45.18; M. Brutus suarum .. uirtutum .. parricida; uno enim facto .. illas in profundum ~auit V. MAX. 6.4.5; illam inscientiam pudendam esse .. adultas (arbores) interlucare iusto plus et in senectam ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 17.94; uidelicet hoc nos in facinus ~at .. quod aliquid speramus de testamento tuo [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.10; (*ellipt.*) aurium inflammationes .. interdum etiam ad dementiam mortemque ~ant CELS. 6.7.1.A; (*refl.*) malagmata sua deuorando .. in exitium se ~auit 3.21.3.

**b** to bring to ruin, destroy. ▸qui nihil aliud quam quod impar erat imperio morae ad rem publicam ~andam habebat LIV. 22.12.11; satius est .. in primo (die) leuare aegrum, deinde perpurgare, quam simul omni ui effusa fortasse ~are CELS. 2.10.12; id (*sc.* intestinorum leuitas) interdum aegros trahit, interdum ~at 4.23.1; uersat .. nos et ~at traditus per manus error SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.4; quosdam ~at subiecta potentia magnae inuidiae JUV. 10.56;—(*w. abst. obj.*) quod (ea forma ciuitatis) unius uitio ~ata in perniciosissimam partem .. decidit CIC. *Rep.* 2.43; maiorum mores non paulatim ut antea, sed torrentis modo ~ati SAL. *Hist.* 1.16; monuit ne facundiam uiolentia ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 3.19; SI PVRA VOLVNTAS CVM MEMBRIS NVMQVAM ~ATA RVIT *CIL* 10.1194;—(*refl.*) auaritia .. nihil pensi neque sancti habere, quoad semet ipsa ~auit SAL. *Jug.* 41.9; *Rep.* 1.8.3.

**5** (intr.) To fall suddenly, plunge (into an inferior or disagreeable condition). ▸qui in amorem ~auit peius perit quasi saxo saliat PL. *Trin.* 265; me certe ad exitium ~antem retinuisses CIC. *Att.* 3.15.7; ubi .. non subest quo ~et ac decidat (respublica) *Rep.* 1.69; ~ANTES IAM IN RVINAS PRINCIPALIVM VIRORVM FORTVNAS RESTITVERVNT *CIL* 2.6278.23.

**b** to suffer ruin, come to grief. ▸~antem igitur impellamus .. et perditum prosternamus CIC. *Clu.* 70; rei publicae ~anti subueni *Sul.* 87; cum in Italia ad Trasumennum .. ~asset Romana res LIV. 27.40.3; minus adtemptat, eoque minus ~at FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N);—(*of abst. subj.*) sustinenda est .. omnis adsensio ne ~et si temere processerit CIC. *Luc.* 68.

**6** To cause to move in disordered haste, drive headlong. ▸multi plagis aduersis icti et congenuclati Romanis ~atis SIS. *hist.* 33; eos .. in uallem insessam ab hostibus ~ant LIV. 43.23.4; hostis turba stipatus inermis ~at castris LUC. 4.209; Graium .. exhauserat orbem ~ans in transtra uiros .. Bellipotens STAT. *Ach.* 1.442; (*fig.*) nunc uiribus usus, nunc manibus rapidis .. ~ate moras VERG. *A.* 8.443;—(*refl.*) ubi eo ueneris, cliuos deorsum uorsum est: hac te ~ato TER. *Ad.* 575; dum bellum maiore animo gerunt quam consilio, ~auere se in insidias LIV. 5.18.7; (*cf.*) hinc atque hinc natae .. anilis ~antem artus .. sustentant STAT. *Theb.* 7.480; (*pass. in middle sense*) Vitelliani temere exurgentes .. ultro in insidias ~antur TAC. *Hist.* 2.25;—(*w. inanim. obj.*) adrectis auribus horrent quadripedes .. et altis ~ant currum scopulis OV. *Met.* 15.518; ~ate rates e sicco litore, nautae LUC. 9.148;—(*of natural forces*) aqua torrentium in se non recurrit nec moratur quidem, quia priorem superueniens ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.35.2; quodcumque soluta ~at glacies LUC. 10.224.

**b** to drive precipitately (to an action). ▸parcendum marito, qui eum non ~auit ad solutionem ULP. *dig.* 23.3.33; si deliberare se adhuc dicant, ~andi non sunt 38.9.1.12;—(*of emotions*) furor iraque mentem ~at VERG. *A.* 2.317; habeant .. hanc nefariae cupiditatis festinationem quos uitiorum ardor .. ~at [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.10;—(*w. inf.*) Aeneas, quamquam et sociis dare tempus humandis ~ant curae .. uota .. soluebat VERG. *A.* 11.3; tunc Argum Tiphynque uocat pelagoque parari ~at V. FL. 2.391; si ~ant miserum cognoscere curae STAT. *Theb.* 1.679.

**c** to hurry forward precipitately (an action, process, etc.). ▸cum ~ata raptim consilia neque reuocari neque in integrum restitui possint LIV. 31.32.2; caueque spem festinando ~are meam OV. *Pont.* 3.1.140; quieta aut certe non ~ata .. morte functi sunt VELL. 2.48.6; ~are meam fatis potuere senectam LUC. 7.353; (cerua) ~at suspensa fugam STAT. *Theb.* 5.168; usus .. Horati consilio, qui .. suadet ne ~etur editio QUINT. *Inst.* pr.2; qui paucioribus clepsydris ~amus causas, quam diebus explicari solebant PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.6; nimia formidine cursum ~ans JUV. 15.78;—(*poet.*) flagrantes aras uestemque nemusque sacerdos ~at V. FL. 1.756; idem animus solare domos iuuenumque senumque ~are colos STAT. *Theb.* 5.150;—(*w. abst. subj.*) per catulos rabies .. ~at letale malum GRAT. 384; licentia opes suas ~at atque urget SEN. *Ep.* 74.19.

**7** (intr.) To rush headlong. ▸non fugis hinc praeceps, dum ~are potestas? VERG. *A.* 4.565; ibi inexplorato profectus in insidias ~at LIV. 21.25.9; per inuia et rupes deruptas ~antes fugerunt 39.2.3; ipse sibi lex est, et qua fert cumque uoluntas ~ant uires MAN. 5.496; ~ant cuncti fluuio puduitque secutos STAT. *Theb.* 7.435;—(*of inanim. things*) in amni ~ante CIC. *de Orat.* 3.186; Nilus .. ~at ex altissimis montibus *Rep.* 6.19; LUCR. 6.1040.

**praecipuē** *adv.* [PRAECIPVVS + -Ē]

**1** In a manner which is special to the particular case mentioned, peculiarly. ▸quae .. illi morem ~ sic geras atque alios asperneris PL. *Mos.* 189; labor in hoc defendendo ~ meus est, studium uero conseruandi hominis commune mihi uobiscum esse debebit CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 4; qui locus solus ex priuatis locis omnibus hoc ~ iuris habet *Har.* 14; nihil esse ~ cuiquam dolendum in eo quod accidat uniuersis *Fam.* 6.2.2; homini .. ~ a natura nihil datum esse dicemus? *Fin.* 2.110; fas mihi ~ uoltus uidisse deorum OV. *Fast.* 6.7; apud eum praetorem, qui ~ de fideicommissis ius dicit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.278.

**2** More than in any other instance or situation, more than anything else, to a greater degree than others, especially. ▸omnes sunt in illo rege uirtutes .. sed ~ singularis .. frugalitas CIC. *Deiot.* 26; nam quid foedius nostra uita, ~ mea? *Att.* 4.6.1; maxime mihi fuit optatum Romae esse tecum multas ob causas sed ~ ut .. meum tibi debitum studium perspicere posses *Fam.* 15.13.1; fortuna, quae plurimum potest cum in reliquis rebus tum ~ in bello CAES. *Civ.* 3.68.1; texendae saepes etiam et pecus omne tenendum,

~ dum frons tenera Verg. *G.* 2.372; omnes magno .. clamore fremebant, ~ pius Aeneas *A.* 6.176; sedulitas .. stulte .. uiget, ~ cum se numeris commendat Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.261; omnes caritate ciues, ~ milites, et ante alios suum exercitum complexus Liv. 7.40.3; hoc ego ~ sensi, cum magna meorum notitiam pars est infitiata mei Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.41; HOC ~ SAECVLO, QVO EXCITARI NOVA ET ORNARI VNIVERSA .. MAGIS CONVENIRET *CIL* 10.1401.2.42; uir .. qui ~ uindicat a situ litteras iam paene fugientis Stat. *Silv.* 1.pr.; gaudent ~ finitimarum gentium donis Tac. *Ger.* 15.3; ipsi magna sonant, sed tum cum creditor audit ~ Juv. 7.109;—(*w. adj.*) horrida ~ cui gens adsuetaque multo uenatu Verg. *A.* 7.746; non ut ~ amici, sed ne ~ inimici simus Liv. 41.24.15; quae ~ fuerat pia Ov. *Met.* 4.551; (Europa) extra fretum ad occidentem inaequalis admodum ~ media procurrit Mela 1.16; post austros noxii ~ terrae motus Plin. *Nat.* 2.128; mirum et uel ~ notabile inter haec fuerit nihil eum patientius quam maledicta et conuicia hominum tulisse Suet. *Nero* 39.1.

**b** (adding a final statement to those preceding) above all.
▸ liber, honoratus, pulcher .. ~ sanus, nisi cum pituita molesta est Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.108; ~ .. statuit nullos in patres legere Liv. 1.49.6.

**praecipuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + CAPIŌ[1] + -VVS]

**1** Belonging to a person or thing to the exclusion of all others, peculiar, special.
▸ unam hanc rem me habere praeter alios ~am arbitror Ter. *Ad.* 258; cum communibus tum ~is patris tui periculis commouebatur Cic. *Sul.* 12; est mihi praeterea ~a causa manendi *Att.* 8.2.4; muros Atheniensium restituit ~o suo periculo Nep. *Them.* 6.2; tu unus eximius es in quo hoc ~um ac singulare ualeat? Liv. 9.34.11;—(*w. gen.*) hoc certe ~um Tuberonis quod .. Cic. *Lig.* 27;—(*neut. as noun*) nihil sibi appetit ~i Pompeius, nihil; uolt se in communi .. iure uersari *Agr.* 2.61; sunt enim in corpore ~a, pulchritudo, uires, ualetudo *Tusc.* 4.30; id ~i prouinciae Macedoniae datum Liv. 42.31.2.

**b** (leg., of money, property) excepted or reserved before distribution is made; (neut. sg. as noun) a special sum.
▸ sestertium .. quingenties ~um inter legatarios habuit Suet. *Gal.* 5.2; fidei bonae conuenit, ut unusquisque ~um habeat, quod ex re eius seruus adquisierit Gaius *dig.* 41.1.45; ut eadem quantitas ex communi ~a minori filiae dotis nomine detur Scaev. *dig.* 33.4.14; habebit .. ~am dotem cum suis fructibus Ulp. *dig.* 33.4.2.1;—VT ~VM MERCEDIS GLADIATOR SIBI QVISQVE PACISCATVR *CIL* 2.6278.45.

**2** Surpassing all others (in quality, intensity, etc.), outstanding, exceptional.
▸ hancine ego partem capio ob pietatem ~am? Pl. *Rud.* 190; Cato *hist.* 83; Cic. *Red. Sen.* 30; nisi .. impetus animi mei fuerit singularis et opera ~a Planc. *Fam.* 10.9.2; quos ~o semper honore Caesar habuit Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.4; quod uir talis etiam ~um apud hostes supplicium passurus esset Liv. 9.8.12; dicere ~ae molior artis opus Ov. *Ars* 1.266; dolor .. in hoc casu ~us est Cels. 8.20.3; alias gentes non in totum fraudauit (natura) ~ae staturae uiris Col. 3.8.2; Stat. *Theb.* 1.558; (*w. sup.*) in quibus (*sc. sayings*) id fuit, quod ~um auditu meminimus Gel. 12.11.1;—(*w. abl.*) innocentia eximius, sanctitate ~us Vell. 2.29.3; melanaetos .. uiribus ~a Plin. *Nat.* 10.6; mihi rubori est quod ~us caritate nondum omnis fortuna antecellis Tac. *Ann.* 14.55; ut rex fraude ~us fraude caperetur Flor. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.2);—(*w. in + abl.*) amore immodico ~i in eloquentia uiri Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.3; uera suboles (*sc.* Properti) eoque simillima illi, in quo ille ~us Plin. *Ep.* 9.22.1;—(*w. gen.*) omnium .. optimarum artium ~um uirum Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.224(232N); uir sublimis animi uirtutisque ~us Apul. *Met.* 4.11.

**b** exceptional in quality, special.
▸ in comitiis habendis ~um egit consulem Vell. 2.92.2; haec mihi ~o est ore canenda dies Ov. *Fast.* 2.124; mittit ~os nemoralis Aricia porros Mart. 13.19.1; iacet omnis gloria Lernae ~aeque manus Stat. *Theb.* 10.25; (*w. abl.*) ~os annis animisque .. (mors) notat 8.380;—(*w.* ad) ~um .. est (anesum) ad ructus Plin. *Nat.* 20.189; esse (myricen) arbitrantur quidam .. ad lienem ~am 24.67; (*cf.*) opes .. eius ~as ad eliciendam cupidinem Tac. *Ann.* 16.14;—(*w. dat.*) Plin. *Nat.* 25.44; ephemeron .. dentibus ~am concisam in aceto decoctamque, ut tepido colluantur 25.170.

**c** (in Stoic phil., of an *ἀδιαφορόν*) distinguished by merit from other 'indifferent' things.
▸ necesse est nec bonum esse nec malum hoc, quod praepositum uel ~um nominamus Cic. *Fin.* 3.53; eadem Stoici '~a' uel 'producta' dicunt, quae 'bona' isti *Tusc.* 5.47.

**3** Exceeding all others in importance, foremost, paramount, chief.
▸ an meae partes in ea causa non ~ae fuerunt? Cic. *Dom.* 10; *Fam.* 13.4.1; omnibus aliis omissis una ~a cura patres populumque incessit Liv. 27.33.9; (oceanus) Europam .. excauans .. in quattuor ~os sinus .. flectitur Plin. *Nat.* 3.5; est .. uitium periculosissimum et ideo inter ~a refertur Larg. 118; huic .. aduenere uiri, seu quos mouet exsul .. seu quis mutare potentis ~um Stat. *Theb.* 4.79; ~um .. in actione sicut in corpore ipso caput est Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.68; nemora .. tantam mihi adferunt uoluptatem, ut inter ~os carminum fructus numerem Tac. *Dial.* 12.1; uota dis loci suscipiebat, ~a religione Herculis *Ann.* 12.13;—(*pred.*) ~am Nemeen .. ex alto fugiat liquor Stat. *Theb.* 4.688;—(*w. part. gen.*) quis nescit .. solem lunamque ~a siderum aliquando et nocere? Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.6; ~um montium Libanum erigit .. opacum fidumque niuibus Tac. *Hist.* 5.6; paupertatem ~um malorum credebat *Ann.* 14.40;—(*neut. as noun*) inter ~a honestarum amore artium conpungere animum .. debemus Agen. *agrim.* p.21.

**b** (of persons).
▸ tali .. ornatu adstare .. Romana apud templa numen ~um et praescium (*sc.* Apollinem) Tac. *Ann.* 14.14; in qua (*sc.* terra) ~um animal homines sumus Apul. *Soc.* 3; (*pred.*) ~um .. toro .. accipit Aenean Verg. *A.* 8.177; ~us Seruius Tullius sanctor legum fuit Tac. *Ann.* 3.26;—(*w. part. gen.*) hic homost omnium hominum ~os Pl. *Trin.* 1115; ~os .. alui natorum Stat. *Theb.* 9.426; ~i quique Icenorum .. auitis bonis exuuntur Tac. *Ann.* 14.31; ut apud ~um poetarum (*i.e. Homer*) scriptum est Sat. *dig.* 48.19.16.8;—(*w. abl.*) philosophorum .. quis dubitet Platonem esse ~um siue acumine disserendi siue eloquendi facultate Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.81; qui magnitudine opum ~us inter Bithynos .. labantem (Soranum) non deseruit Tac. *Ann.* 16.33;—(*w. gen.*) Latiaris .. ~us olim circumueniendi Titii Sabini 6.4;—(*w.* ad) Tiberius ~os ad scelera increpans 6.7; Corbulonem, .. clari atque insontes si interficerentur, ~um ad pericula 14.58.

**praecircumscrībō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + CIRCVM- + SCRĪBŌ] To put a barrier in front of, restrict.
▸ ubi uera uirtus nulla pugnandi lege ~itur [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.9.

**praecīsē** *adv.* [PRAECĪSVS + -Ē]

**1** (of speaking, writing) In an abbreviated manner, elliptically.
▸ 'egone illam? quae illum? quae me?' .. ~ (inquit) Var. *fr.*60(GS); id ~ dicitur Cic. *N.D.* 2.74; id .. obscure atque ~ tamquam aduerse dictum .. enarrauit Gel. 3.16.8.

**2** Without qualification, categorically.
▸ numquam reo cuiquam .. tam ~ negaui quam hic mihi plane nulla exceptione praecidit Cic. *Att.* 8.4.2; cauebitur ei non ~, sed sub condicione Ulp. *dig.* 36.3.1.20.

**praecīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAECĪDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of lopping off, amputation; the cutting away (of an extremity).
▸ ea bestia .. ab insequentibus se ~one genitalium liberat Apul. *Met.* 1.9;—inferiores sedes praecidantur, et qua ~o fuerit, ibi constituantur itinerum supercilia Vitr. 5.6.5.

**b** (in speech) the act of breaking off, aposiopesis.
▸ ~o est cum dictis quibus reliquum, quod coeptum est dici, relinquitur incoatum *Rhet. Her.* 4.41.

**2** The truncated end (left after lopping off).
▸ tabellas ita formatas .. contra tignorum ~iones in fronte fixerunt Vitr. 4.2.2.

**praecīsum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRAECĪDŌ] A 'cut' (off a joint of meat).
▸ ~um omasum pernam Naev. *com.* 65; Lucil. 569.

**praecīsūra** ~ae *f.* [PRAECĪDŌ + -VRA] An intersection; a part of a line cut off by intersection.
▸ ordinatas .. lineas basi .. eiciamus in cathetum ex ~is hypotenusarum et circumferentiae Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.153;—si datum fuerit trigonum oxygonium, cuius tris numeri dati sint .. dicere perpendicularem eiusdem oxygoni et ~as singulas Nips. *grom.* p.299La.

**praecīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PRAECĪDŌ]

**1** (of terrain) Abrupt, sheer.
▸ quemcumque institeram grummum aut ~um iugum Acc. *trag.* 506; iter castellanorum angustum admodum, utrimque ~um Sal. *Jug.* 92.7; stabat acuta silex ~is undique saxis Verg. *A.* 8.233; nulla .. tam .. inhospita cautes, in qua non .. tulerit ~a per auia plantam Sil. 13.338; Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.2.

**2** (of speech, writing) Curtailed, shortened.
▸ simplex .. et undique ~a non tam narratio uocari potest quam confessio Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.47; agenti .. quae tanta est huius ~ae comprehensionis necessitas? 7.3.15.

**b** (of words or sim.) clipped, staccato.
▸ duo .. sunt extremi seruandi et notandi pedes, si modo non breuiora et ~a erunt superiora Cic. *de Orat.* 3.193; quasi ~is interruptisque uerbis exclamat Antiochus: 'suasorem summum!' Gel. 6(7).2.12.

**praecium** ~ī *neut.* [cf. PRAECŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~a dicebant, qui a flaminibus praemittebantur, ut denuntiarent opificibus, manus abstinerent ab opere, ne .. sacra polluerentur Paul. *Fest.* p.224M.

**praeclāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [PRAE- + CLĀMŌ] To give a warning shout.
▸ si .. putator, ex arbore cum ramum deiceret, non ~auerit et praetereuntem occiderit Paul. *dig.* 48.8.7.

**praeclārē** *adv.* ~issimē. [PRAECLĀRVS + -Ē]

**1** Very clearly, very plainly.
▸ ~e .. teneo qui istam turbam uoluminum effecerit Cic. *Brut.* 123; nesciebat Fannium Rosco esse socium. — ~e; nam iste cum eo litem contestatam habebat *Q. Rosc.* 35; uitia quidem tribunatus ~e .. perspicis *Leg.* 3.23; quae Menander ~e et apposite et facete scripsit Gel. 2.23.11.

**2** With conspicuous merit or success, very well, excellently.
▸ si Gracchus nefarie, ~e Opimius Carbo *orat.* 9; nec nihil optime nec omnia ~issime quisquam dicere nobis uidebatur Cic. *Inv.* 2.4; in eo (*sc.* fano) Chrysae simulacrum est ~e factum e marmore *Ver.* 4.96; Pompeius, Lentulus tuus, Scipio, Afranius foede perierunt. at Cato ~e *Fam.* 9.18.2; ita breui spatio re ~issime gesta *B. Alex.* 47.5; radix coeliacis ~e facit Plin. *Nat.* 22.48; inuenire ~e, enuntiare magnifice interdum etiam barbari solent Plin. *Ep.* 3.13.3; (*iron.*) remittere eum nobis Galliam citeriorem, illam ultimam postulare—~e Cic. *Phil.* 7.3.

**b** with a conspicuously successful result.
▸ ~e se res habebat Cic. *Ver.* 17; ~e .. uicero, si quid mihi acciderit prius quam hoc tantum mali uidero *Mil.* 99; id .. ualde gratum fore teque apud eos ~e positurum .. spondeo *Fam.* 13.41.2; uideamus nunc, quam sint ~e illa his .. consequentia *Fin.* 3.26; dictamni folia ~e dantur ex aqua Plin. *Nat.* 26.161; illos .. puellos diceres tu Cupidines ueros de caelo .. inuolasse; nam et pinnulis et sagittulis .. ~e congruebant Apul. *Met.* 10.32.

**praeclāriter** *adv.* [PRAECLĀRVS + -TER[2]] With conspicuous success, brilliantly.
▸ ita rebus ~ gestis Romam reuerterunt Quad. *hist.* 48.

**praeclārus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PRAE- + CLĀRVS]

**1** Outstandingly bright, radiant, brilliant.
▸ longa .. iam minuit ~us lumina Cancer Q. Cic. *poet.* 5; solis ~a luce nitorem Lucr. 2.1032; ~um .. solem 5.120; ~a illi laudatur iaspis Juv. 5.42.

**b** (of the face, features) radiant, beautiful.
▸ nuntia ~i uultus pulchrique coloris Lucr. 4.1033; ~a facies, magnae diuitiae .. breui dilabuntur Sal. *Jug.* 2.1.

**2** Splendid, magnificent, grand.
▸ habet .. plura .. praedia neque tamen ullum nisi ~um et propinquum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 1.33; sunt ea (simulacra) perampla atque ~a, sed non ita antiqua *Ver.* 4.109; (urbs) situ est .. ex omni aditu uel terra uel mari ~o ad aspectum 4.117; spero me ~as de istis rebus epistulas ad te saepe missurum *Att.* 2.7.3; urbem ~am statui Verg. *A.* 4.655; cur .. parentis ~am ingrata stringat malus ingluuie rem Hor. *S.* 1.2.8; haec erunt uobis egregiae formonsitatis meae ~a praemia Apul. *Met.* 4.34; Phoebi soror, quae .. ~is .. ueneraris delubris Ephesi 11.2; (*cf.*) nil tamen hoc habuisse uiro ~ius in se .. uidetur (regio) Lucr. 1.729;—(*of animals, etc.*) duos .. arietes inde eligi ~ioremque alterum immolere me Acc. *praet.* 22; quem ~us helops, quem Aegypto sargus mouebit Lucil. 1276; quae potest homini esse polito delectatio, cum .. ~a bestia uenabulo transuerberatur? Cic. *Fam.* 7.1.3; (*iron.*) ~us ille uector meus (*sc.* equus) cum asino capita conferunt Apul. *Met.* 3.26.

**b** excellent, splendid (for a purpose stated or implied).
▸ alterum genus (naporum) buniada appellant .. seminis ~i contra uenena Plin. *Nat.* 20.21; (sucus lacticae) conditur fictili nouo, ad multa ~us 20.61; (aqua mulsa) repentina .. ~am utilitatem habet 22.110; ~um in seruis auxilium Tac. *Hist.* 1.33.

**3** Outstanding in achievement or reputation, brilliant.
▸ municipem .. ~orum hominum ac primorum Lucil. 90; consules egregii, ~us D. Brutus, egregius puer Caesar, de quo spero equidem reliqua Cic. *Fam.* 10.28.3; ut consuleret regno paterno, parceret ~issimae patriae *B. Alex.* 24.2; quid me ~a stirpe deorum .. inuisum fatis genuisti? Verg. *G.* 4.322; quod placui tibi .. non patre ~o sed uita et pectore puro Hor. *S.* 1.6.64; esse .. ~um uirum Cn. Pompeium, sed nimium iam liberae fieri rei publicae Vell. 2.32.1; proles ~a Dorycli V. Fl. 2.149; ~a indoles tua et amor patriae Tac. *Hist.* 1.15;—(*iron.*) ~os .. existimas iudices nos habere, quos alienis peccatis concessuros putes quo facilius ipsis peccare liceat Cic. *Ver.* 3.223; ~as .. contubernales ab omnibus spondis transuersas incubare Cael. *orat.* 15; Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.3;—(*w. abl.*) hominem tam pulchrum et ~um uirtute et forma, factis Pl. *Mil.* 1042; antiqui proles bello ~a Dolonis Verg. *A.* 12.347; puerum egregiae ~um sidere formae Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.26; (*iron.*) ille, qui nunc sceleribus suis ferox atque ~us est Sal. *Jug.* 14.21;—(*w. gen.*) Titus Liuius, eloquentiae ac fidei ~us in primis Tac. *Ann.* 4.34.

**b** (of actions, achievements, etc.) outstanding, glorious.
▸ sicubi ad auris fama tuam pugnam ~am (*cj.*) adlata dicasset Lucil. 1081; quid est .. ~ius quam .. posse suo iure dicere idem, quod apud Ennium dicat ille Pythius Apollo Cic. *de Orat.* 1.199; cui misero ~i in rem publicam benefici memoria nihil profuit *Cael.* 74; adhuc .. conatus audiuntur optimi illi quidem et ~issimi, sed gesta res exspectatur *Fam.* 12.10.2; de Metello fama ~a esse Sal. *Jug.* 55.2; quanto uita illorum ~ior, tanto horum socordia flagitiosior 85.22; mortem pro patria ~am esse fateor Liv. 9.4.10; ~a in Hispania militia D. Bruti fuit Vell. 2.5.1; auxit inuidiam ~o exemplo femina Tac. *Hist.* 2.13; quo ~ior laus tua Plin. *Pan.* 88.8;—(*iron.*) ~um diem illis reposuisti Verria ut agerent Cic. *Ver.* 2.52; o ~am sapientiam! *Amic.* 47;—(*neut. as noun*) iusta petenti et ~a cupienti *Orat.* 1; uultus erat multa et ~a minantis Hor. *S.* 2.3.9.

**praeclāuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRAE- + CLĀVVS + -IVM] (acc. Non.p.64M *'pars uestis, quae ante clauum texitur'*, but there is no clear evidence, and it may even be a separate garment).
▸ mea nutrix surge si uis profer purpuram: ~ium contextumst Afran. *com.* 180; tertium diem ~ium unum texere 229.

**praeclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PRAE- + CLAVDŌ[1]]

**1** To obstruct so as to close, block up, bar.
▸ crebris arboribus succisis omnes introitus erant ~si Caes. *Gal.* 5.9.4; nec mea ~sas fregerit ira fores Prop. 2.5.22; ut (uenae) et in se ipsae coeant, et nihilo minus ora ~sa habeant Cels. 5.26.21.C; manifesta foramina (*sc.*

nauigii) ~dit SEN. *Dial.* 4.10.8; Euphraten ~sere .. accolae agros rigantes PLIN. *Nat.* 6.130; denso fauces ~sus puluere, miles ignauam mortem compresso maeret hiatu SIL. 9.511; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* propositio) si animos occupauit, prope aures ipsae defensioni ~duntur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.31;—(*in fig. phr.*) omnis tibi aditus misericordiae iudicum .. esse ~sos CIC. *Ver.* 5.21; LUCR. 5.373; ~sa .. leti tantum a matre uia est STAT. *Ach.* 1.256; si uno genere bene diceretur, fas erat existimari ~sam nobis a prioribus uiam QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.7; quod .. adulterinae Veneris .. ~sos aditus copia custodientium cerneret APUL. *Met.* 8.3.

**b** to close the interstices in (a solid body).
► nam lapis ille riget ~susque ignibus obstat *Aetna* 550.

**c** to obstruct (as a barrier), block.
► neque iter ~serat unda OV. *Met.* 14.790; Styx atra ~sit iter SEN. *Her. O.* 1920; (hirudo) adhaerens faucibus .. transitum cibis ~dit COL. 6.18.1.

**d** to fasten or clamp (a rope, etc.) so as to exclude its loose end.
► (funes) non ~duntur nec praeligantur VITR. 1.1.8.

**e** (transf.) to cut short (a period of time).
► NAM GENIALI SOLO ~S(IT T)EMPORA VITAE *CIL* 11.2836.

**2** To close the entrance of, prevent access to.
► mures eadem (*sc.* radice) fugantur, cauerna ~sa moriuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.72; horrentibus uerbis urna ~ditur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.7; horreis ~sis populo famem indixit SUET. *Cal.* 26.5.

**b** (by means other than purely physical obstruction).
► iam omnem orbem terrarum .. ciuibus Romanis ista defensione ~seris CIC. *Ver.* 5.168; cum in lupanar ueneris, iam tibi omnia templa ~sa sunt SEN. *Con.* 1.2.10; ~sa Caesaris domus SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.5; magna pars erat pacis humanae maria ~di *Nat.* 5.18.12; ausum classi ~dere portus inpulit .. Phycunta LUC. 9.39; ~dite ferro iam nimium patulas Poenis grassantibus Alpes SIL. 15.661; cum .. uitiorum muliebrium publicam ~das officinam APUL. *Met.* 5.31; (*ellipt.*) cum interdixisset usum .. Tyrii coloris .. ~sit cunctos negotiatores SUET. *Nero* 32.3; (*fig.*) (ira) rationi consiliisque ~sa SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.2.

**c** to shut off (as a barrier).
► Media .. utraque regna ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.114; (*transf.*) cum eam (*sc.* uocalem) consonantes una pluresue ~dunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.85.

**3** To deny a path to, bar the way of, confine.
► quattuor liberos homines .. abreptos et .. per duos menses in uilla Milonis ~sos fuisse ASC. *Mil.* 32; quid scopulis ~sa ratis, quid dura iuuentus expediat V. FL. 4.668; cum a P. Varinio proconsule ~sus esset FRON. *Str.* 1.5.22; eam in muro lapideo ~sit HYG. *Fab.* 63.1; (*transf.*) iussit lumen omne ~di et se in tenebras condidit SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.6.

**b** to stifle (an utterance).
► omnibus ~sisse uocem uidebatur LIV. 33.13.5; quis tua tam subito ~sit murmura fato? STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.3; (*cf.*) animus ~ditur ad exponendam rei indignitatem [CIC.] *Exil.* 15.

**4** To preclude, prevent (an action or occurrence).
► maritimos cursus ~debat hiemis magnitudo CIC. *Planc.* 96; inuida ~sit speciem natura uidendi LUCR. 1.321; alterutrum fatearis .. necessest. quorum utrumque tibi effugium ~dit 1.975; quae diuersae nauigationes numquam uno tempore aduersis uentis ~derentur *B. Alex.* 8.2; uocis .. meae ~ditur usus OV. *Met.* 2.658; hanc (*sc.* fraudem) ~sisse nimium uolgatam omnibus malas lites habentibus satis est *BGU* 2.611.2.9; ~dendae sunt excusationes ingratis SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.2; ne ~datur umoris inlapsus atque exitus COL. 2.2.11; si ~sa haec fuerit spes QUINT. *Decl.* 255(p.46,l.10).

**praeclueō** ~ēre *intr.* [PRAE- + CLVEŌ] To be most famous, be an outstanding name.
► qui in uetusta ~ent comoedia MAUR. 2242.

**praeclūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAECLVDŌ + -TIŌ] A device for stopping (the flow of water in a pipe), stopcock.
► ~ones aquarum ad temperandum ita sunt constitutae VITR. 9.8.6.

**praecō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. syncopation of *praedico* (PRAEDICŌ[1]) + -Ō[1]]

**1** A person who makes public announcements, a crier, announcer.
► quinquertiones ~o in medium prouocat ANDR. *trag.* 41; exsurge, ~o, fac populo audientiam ENN. *scen.* 1; ~onum iubere .. quantum est conducier, qui illam inuestigent, qui inueniant PL. *Mer.* 663; uerbum saepe unum perciet auris .. missum ~onis ab ore LUCR. 4.564; uictorem magna ~onis uoce Cloanthum declarat VERG. *A.* 5.245; ~ones dimittuntur qui omnes eos proficisci ante noctem iuberent LIV. 2.37.8; his per ~ones pronuntiatis CURT. 4.4.14; ~o pronuntiat, patres in curiam conuenirent APUL. *Met.* 10.7;—(*w. gen.*) uerecundiores esse ~ones ludorum gymnicorum CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.8; M VLPIVS .. ~O FAMILIAE CASTRENSIS *CIL* 6.8533; (*transf.*) o fortunate .. adulescens, qui tuae uirtutis Homerum ~onem inueneris! *Arch.* 24.

**b** (in Rome, an official in the law courts and at other formal proceedings).
► QVAM DECVRIAM ~ONVM .. QVAESTORIBVS AD AERARIVM APPARERE OPORTET *CIL* 1.587.1.14; dicit unus et alter (testis) breuiter; nihil interrogatur; ~o 'dixisse' pronuntiat CIC. *Ver.* 2.75; quae (*sc.* hostiae) .. ad ~onem et ad tibicinem immolabantur *Agr.* 2.93; noui inperii formam terribilem praebuit tribunal, summoto aditus, ~o, accensus LIV. 45.29.2; in publicis .. iudiciis uox illa ~onis .. ipsum qui egerit citat QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.7; CHRESTVS ~O TRIBVNICIVS *CIL* 6.1949; (*cf.*) ita est tibi iuris consultus ipse per se nihil nisi leguleius quidam cautus et acutus, ~o actionum, cantor formularum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.236.

**2** An auctioneer.
► ~o ibi adsit, cum corona, quique liceat, ueneat PL. fr.88; conicere in uersus dictum ~onis uolebam Grani LUCIL. 411; etiam uictus uestitusque necessarius sub ~onem .. subiectus est CIC. *Quinct.* 49; *Att.* 15.26.4; eundem .. haec .. in forum protulisse et per ~onem uendidisse *N.D.* 3.84; ut ~o, ad merces turbam qui cogit emendas HOR. *Ars* 419; si duri puer ingeni uidetur, ~onem facias MART. 5.56.11; JUV. 8.95; sic ~o lurchonem tractabat dicacule APUL. *Met.* 8.25; QVI MVLOS .. SVB ~ONE VENDIDERIT *CIL* 2.5181; C SEPTIMIVS QVIETVS ~O VINORVM *A. Epig.* 55.165; (*w.* ab) A DIDIVS MNESTER ~O A FORO *CIL* 6.37153.

**praecōgitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + CŌGITŌ] To think out beforehand, premeditate.
► ferox .. femina, ad multo ante ~atum reuoluta facinus LIV. 40.4.13; ~ati mali mollis ictus uenit SEN. *Ep.* 76.34; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.20.

**praecognoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī, ~itum *tr.* [PRAE- + COGNOSCŌ] To get to know beforehand, have foreknowledge of.
► si latro ~ito nostro aduentu rursus in Italiam se recipere coeperit PLANC. *Fam.* 10.15.4; mors .. eius .. diuinitasque post mortem euidentissimis ostentis ~ita est SUET. *Aug.* 97.1.

**praecolō** ~olere, ~oluī, ~ultum *tr.* [PRAE- + COLŌ[1]]

**1** To cultivate in advance, develop beforehand.
► sunt .. animi habitus ad uirtutem quasi ~ulti et praeparati rectis studiis CIC. *Part.* 80.

**b** to cultivate prematurely.
► (*transf.*) quibus noua et ancipitia ~olere auida et plerumque fallax ambitio est TAC. *Ann.* 14.22.

**2** To adorn so as to outshine others.
► Argia .. sororis ornatus sacro ~ulta superuenit auro STAT. *Theb.* 2.298; (*transf.*) neque tam plenum et erectum et audax et ~ultum (genus eloquentiae) senibus conuenerit quam pressum et mite QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.31.

**praecompositus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + pple. of COMPŌNŌ] Ready prepared.
► cum ~o nuntius ore uenit OV. *Fast.* 6.674.

**praecōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRAECŌ + -IVM]

**1** The action of announcing or proclaiming in public.
► hominis .. stultitiae suae quam plurimos testis domestico ~io conligentis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.86; ut (Caesaris opera) per omnia saecula domestico narrentur ~io SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.2; (fama) innumeras soluit falsa in ~ia linguas LUC. 1.472; uictorem .. se ipse pronuntiabat; qua de causa et ~io ubique contendit SUET. *Nero* 24.1; nil ergo superest quam tuo ~io praemium inuestigationis publicitus edicere APUL. *Met.* 6.7; (*humorously*) quicquid scripsero tibi ~ium deferam CIC. *Att.* 13.12.2.

**b** a public announcement, declaration, report.
► non ita contemno uolucris ~ia famae OV. *Ep.* 16.207; nostra per inmensas ibunt ~ia gentes *Tr.* 4.9.19; (*transf.*) nil tibi sit rauco ~ia classica cornu flare PROP. 3.3.41.

**c** the action of blazoning abroad, publicity (usu. w. the sense of commendation).
► ~ium .. ab Homero Achilli tributum CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.7; Cynaegirum Atheniensem .. Graecia omnium saeculorum memoriae litterarum ~io inculcauit V. MAX. 3.2.22; in usum tuum, non in ~ium aliquid simplici stilo scribe SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.13; libera haec ciuitas nec indiga ullius ~ii amplius PLIN. *Nat.* 4.24; sunt qui accendant in aruo et stipulas, magno Vergili ~io 18.300; quid addi potest ad hoc ~ium uiri consularis? APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*w. gen. expr. substance of report*) neque .. quisquam est .. qui non mandari uersibus aeternum suorum laborum ~ium facile patiatur CIC. *Arch.* 20; facimus placitae late ~ia formae OV. *Ars* 3.535; te parcum in ~ia famae .. tuae STAT. *Theb.* 2.176; APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

**2** The function or business of an auctioneer.
► scitin quid ego uos rogo? — quid? — ~ium mi ut detis PL. *Men.* 1155; rescripsit eos, qui facerent ~ium, uetari esse in decurionibus CIC. *Fam.* 6.18.1; QVEI ~IVM DISSIGNATIONEM LIBITINAMVE FACIET *CIL* 1.593.94; SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.101Re); QVI ~IVM CONDVXERIT PRAECONEM INTRA FINES PRAEBETO *CIL* 2.5181;—(*transf.*) o meum miserum acerbumque ~ium! CIC. *Rab. Post.* 45; eum .. addictum iam totum puto esse Calui Licini Hipponacteo ~io *Fam.* 7.24.1.

**b** an auctioneer's fee.
► amplius quam quanti emerit omnis pecuniae centesima accedet, ~ium praesens SS L CATO *Agr.* 146.1.

**praecōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAECŌ + -IVS]

**1** Of or concerned with a public crier or his office.
► AIATIVS .. DECVRIALIS DECVRIAE IVLIAE ~IAE *CIL* 11.3294.

**2** Of or belonging to an auctioneer.
► cuius uox in ~io quaestu prostitit CIC. *Quinct.* 95.

**praeconsūmō** ~ere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [PRAE- + CONSVMŌ] To use up prematurely.
► utilius bellum putat esse minari quam gerere atque suas ibi ~ere uires OV. *Met.* 7.489; nec ~ptum temporis esse malis *Tr.* 4.6.30.

**praecontrectō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + CONTRECTŌ] To caress in advance.
► spectat eam Tereus ~atque uidendo OV. *Met.* 6.478.

**praecoquis** see PRAECOX.

**praecoquō** ~quere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRAE- + COQVŌ] ORTHOG.: ~cuntur (= ~quuntur) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.288. To cook or bake prematurely; to ripen early or prematurely.
► ideo (lateres) uitiosi fiunt, quod summum corium sol acriter cum ~quit, efficit, ut uideatur aridum, interior autem sit non siccus VITR. 2.3.2;—quidam ex quacumque dulci (uua), dum ~cta, alba, faciunt (passum) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.81; quoniam uapore constat culpa acinique ~cuntur in callum 18.288.

**praecoquus** see PRAECOX.

**praecordia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [PRAE- + COR + -IVM]

**1** The parts of the body immediately below the heart, vitals.
► (*in man*) seditionem facit lien, occupat ~a PL. *Mer.* 124; si cor dolet et si iecur aut pulmones aut ~a CATO *Agr.* 157.7; iram in pectore, cupiditatem supter ~a locauit (Plato) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.20; ipsum offendunt .. totis ~is stertentem ructuosas spiritus geminare CAEL. *orat.* 15; huic dea .. anguem conicit, inque sinum ~a ad intima subdit VERG. *A.* 7.347; leni ~a mulso prolueris melius HOR. *S.* 2.4.26; quam (*sc.* aquam) cum .. hausissent, tendebantur extemplo ~a CURT. 4.16.13; iterum circa ~a sanguis incaluit LUC. 2.557; ~a uocamus uno nomine exta in homine PLIN. *Nat.* 30.42; minus .. nocens erit Agrippinae boletus, siquidem unius ~a pressit ille senis JUV. 6.621;—(*in other creatures*) annulus in ~is piscis inuentus est CIC. *Fin.* 5.92; lanceam mediis iniecit ursae ~is APUL. *Met.* 4.21;—(*transf.*) scire iuuat magni penitus ~a mundi MAN. 1.17.

**b** (in med. writings referring to more particular locations) the lower chest in front of the heart; the region over the diaphragm; the upper abdomen below the ribs.
► ubi amari ructus cum dolore et grauitate ~orum sunt CELS. 1.3.20; 3.10.3; stomachi uentrisque et ~orum infinitos habet dolores LARG. 198;—sub corde .. trauersum ex ualida membrana saeptum est, quod ~is uterum diducit CELS. 4.1.4;—uenas .. concitatas habet ~is duris et tumentibus 2.7.24; cum iam uenter et ~a ultra modum repleta (*sc.* aqua) .. sunt 3.7.2.C; si bibatur, inflationem stomachi et ~orum facit COL. 12.11.2.

**c** the diaphragm.
► exta homini ab inferiore uiscerum parte separantur membrana, quam ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.197.

**2** The surface of the body over the heart, chest, breast.
► assiduis mulcens ~a palmis *Ciris* 346; mollia cinguntur tenui ~a libro (*i.e. of Daphne*) OV. *Met.* 1.549; in terra ponunt ~a 7.559; fumant crebro ~a pulsu V. FL. 4.285;—(*in a constellation*) subter ~a fixa uidetur stella micans radiis CIC. *Arat.* 98; Nixus aluum, crura, umeros simul et ~a lustrans 710(457).

**3** The lower part of the chest as the seat of feelings, etc.
► ubi quem ex ~is ecfero uersum LUCIL. 590; quondam etiam uictis redit in ~a uirtus VERG. *A.* 2.367; condita cum uerax aperit ~a Liber HOR. *S.* 1.4.89; saepe uno mutat ~a uerbo PROP. 2.4.21; et tua sunt silicis circum ~a uenae OV. *Tr.* 1.8.41; Africanus .. in unius Numidae infidis ~is suam .. salutem depositurus V. MAX. 9.8.1; nisi hic timor e pectore eiectus est, palpitantibus ~is uiuitur SEN. *Ep.* 74.3; Flaccus .. circum ~a ludit PERS. 1.117; ni praesaga meos ludunt ~a sensus SIL. 3.74; necessaria ~is leniendis .. illa praenobilis potio APUL. *Met.* 10.25; (*w. gen. of quality*) quem propemodum ipsius liberalitatis ~a constat habuisse V. MAX. 4.8.ext.2; (*cf.*) nocitura .. rursus erant domino stultae ~a mentis OV. *Met.* 11.149.

**praecorrumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpī, ~uptum *tr.* [PRAE- + CORRVMPŌ] To bribe beforehand, suborn.
► illa quidem uenit, sed ~upta OV. *Met.* 9.295; dum ~umpere donis me cupit 14.134.

**praecox** ~ocis or ~oquis *a.* [PRAECOQVŌ; for formation cf., e.g., *dux*] FORMS: ~oquis (nom. sg.) NOV. *com.* 106; cf. also GEL. 10.11.9; ~oquus, etc., old edd. in COL. 12.37, 12.39.1.

**1** Early ripening, early.
► (uua) ~ox .. multo ante coquitur VAR. *R.* 1.54.1; sunt .. genera malorum .. ~ox, pannuceum, Punicum CLOAT. *gram.* 7; (uites) ~oquis fructus, ideoque frigidis locis aptissimae COL. 3.2.18; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.43; fiunt et ~oques ferueniti aqua perfusae (oliuae) quamlibeat inmaturae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.16; sunt .. (fici) eaedem serotinae et ~oces .. cum messe uindemiaque maturescentes 15.71; ab ea (*sc.* amygdala) proximae florent Armeniaca, dein tuberes et ~oces (*perh. apricots*) 16.103; Persica ~ocia MART. 13.46; (*in fig. phr.*) nullum esse eundem et diuturnum et ~oquem fructum CURT. 8.5.15;—(*transf., of sites*) nec ex tepidis aut ~ocibus in frigidos aut serotinos situs (transferri oportet) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.79; 18.197.

**b** (of chemical substances) maturing early.
► quod fuit ex eo (*sc.* alumine) ~ox, candidius fit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.184.

**2** Coming into being before the usual time, early, precocious.

▸ huic puellae ~oquis libido inest Nov. *com.* 106; scires in malum ingens .. euasuram tam ~oquem audaciam Sen. *Dial.* 10.6.2; uasis musti deiectis in mare, quo genere ~ox fit uetustas Plin. *Nat.* 14.78; hinc me forma rapit, rapit inde modestia ~ox Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.39; illud ingeniorum uelut ~ox genus non temere umquam peruenit ad frugem Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.3; odi puerulos ~oqui sapientia *Inc. pall.* 95.

**b** occurring too soon, premature.

▸ ~ox pugna est Enn. *Ann.* 278; adpetis dominatum demens praemature ~ocem Afran. *com.* 335; cum tempus reuocat, ea ~ox est fuga Var. *Men.* 514; ~oqui gaudio uerita inritare fortunam Curt. 4.15.11; aliquis .. letum ~oquis fati tulit Sen. *Phoen.* 250.

**praecrassus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + crassvs¹] Exceptionally thick.

▸ suberi .. cortex .. ~us ac renascens Plin. *Nat.* 16.34.

**praecupidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + cvpidvs] Very covetous (of).

▸ pretiosae supellectilis Corinthiorumque ~us Suet. *Aug.* 70.2.

**praecurrō** ~currere, ~(cu)currī, ~cursum *intr., tr.* [prae- + cvrrō] Forms and Orthog.: *praecurrerat* Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.2; *prec-* *CIL* 3.10852, *A. Epig.* 17–18.35.

**1** To run in front of others, hurry on ahead.

▸ quia tute ab naui clanculum huc alia uia ~cucurristi Pl. *Am.* 796; una illarum .. ~cucurrit nuntians me uenisse Ter. *Hec.* 371; ~currunt equites, quanto res sit in periculo cognoscunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.39.1; sequi sese iubet et ~currit ante omnis *Civ.* 2.34.5; hos .. ~cursuros et loca excelsiora .. occupaturos *B. Alex.* 8.6; ~cucurrerant .. ab urbe qui nuntiarent dictatorem .. uenire Liv. 8.30.13; inde notis flexibus ~currit alium in xystum Phaed. 2.5.18; ruere cuncti in castra, anteire proximos, certare cum ~currentibus Tac. *Hist.* 1.45; gaudens laetusque ~currebam Apul. *Met.* 7.15; (*in fig. phr.*) quaedam .. interrogabit: sequetur tamen magis quam ~curret Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.3; (*transf.*) eo fama iam ~currerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.2.

**b** (w. acc.) to run in front of, precede; to run past the front of.

▸ ut illos Numidarum ~currat equitatus Sen. *Ep.* 123.7; (*in fig. phr.*) adeo sermonis amari, Sisennas, Barros ut equis ~curreret albis Hor. *S.* 1.7.8;—diuersas ~currens luna fenestras Prop. 1.3.31.

**2** To occur previously, precede.

▸ ut omnium animalium, simul ad nocendum insurrexerunt, ~currant notae Sen. *Dial.* 3.1.5; in corporibus inrigui languoris signa ~currunt *Ep.* 74.33; nunc ~currente .. tempestatum significatu .. nunc postueniente Plin. *Nat.* 18.207;—(*w. dat.*) neque hoc quicquam esse turpius quam cognitioni et perceptioni assensionem .. ~currere Cic. *Ac.* 1.45; ut certis rebus certa signa ~currerent *Div.* 1.118; ut nonnullis regni futuri signa ~currant, ut Tarquinius Priscus aquila obumbretur Apul. *Soc.* 7;—(*w. acc.*) qui est uersatus in rerum .. cogitatione, quae studio et diligentia ~cucurrit aetatem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.131; periturorum fata populorum .. crinita siderum flamma ~currit [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.16; senatus .. adsensio, quae solet decreta ~currere Plin. *Ep.* 3.4.4;—(*neut. of pple. as noun*) ex consentaneis et ex ~currentibus et ex repugnantibus (argumenta ducuntur) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.170; (*cf.*) primordia rerum et quasi ~currentia, in quibus inest aliquid argumenti *Part.* 7.

**3** (w. acc.) To act so as to be ahead of, anticipate; (also w. dat.).

▸ patere .. uno te ~curri exemplo V. Max. 3.2.intro.; ~currunt uerba loquentes, ante os est animus Man. 5.222; eo mortem ~curre, et quidquid illa ablatura est iam sine interire Sen. *Ep.* 123.10; bis conatus erat ~currere fata parentis, conuersa in semet dextra Sil. 4.457; ~currit .. iudex dicentem Tac. *Dial.* 20.2; quae .. causa fuerit impedimento, quominus ~currere aduentum meum in Campaniam posses Plin. *Ep.* 6.28.1; ~cvcvrristi fato; delegasti mihi lvctvm desiderio tvi *CIL* 6.1527.2.54;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ~currit amicitia iudicium tollitque experiendi potestatem Cic. *Amic.* 62; Appii interitum ueridica Pythicae uaticinationis fides ~cucurrit V. Max. 1.8.10; etiam si adtenderemus, tamen nos uita ~curreret Sen. *Ep.* 45.13; (uites) praecoques, quarum maturitas frugum ~currit hiemem Col. 3.1.7;—uotis suis amor plerumque ~currit Plin. *Ep.* 4.15.11.

**b** to prevent by anticipatory action, forestall.

▸ illud .. quod quidam fingunt, ~currere cogor Lucr. 1.371; ut, si quid .. ab Aeduis iniretur consili, celeritate ~curreret Caes. *Gal.* 7.9.4; hoc pactum .. duo fratres .. perfidia ~cucurrerunt V. Max. 5.6.ext.4; poenam morte ~cucurrit 9.12.7.

**c** (of an event) to overtake.

▸ qvoniam te fatvs ~cvcvrrit *CIL* 6.24227.

**d** (absol.) to predecease another, die first.

▸ naevia .. fecit sibi memoriam precvrrentibvs .. romvliano et .. calamero *CIL* 3.10852.

**4** (w. acc.) To have superiority over, surpass, outstrip; (also w. dat.).

▸ horum uterque Isocratem aetate ~currit Cic. *Orat.* 176; ut .. homo nequam .. hominem .. bona existimatione munitum ~currat Q. Cic. *Pet.* 28; cum eum nemo anteiret his uirtutibus, multi nobilitate ~cucurrerunt Nep. *Thr.* 1.3; licet sub paupere tecto reges et regum uita ~currere amicos Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.33; Crassum casus acerbitate Q. Caepio ~currit V. Max. 6.9.13; nec ulla re magis .. oratores ~currit quam iudicio Tac. *Dial.* 22.1;—(*w. compendious comparison*) una dies omnis potuit ~currere amantis Prop. 1.13.25; bonvm civem et .. omnivm svperiorvm .. amorem precvrrentem *A. Epig.* 17–18.35;—uobis .. illum tanto minorem ~currere uix honestum est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.230; qui mihi studio paene ~curritis *Catil.* 4.19.

**b** (absol.) to have superiority, take precedence.

▸ eius .. commendatio ~currere uidetur, cui nomen ex ipso numine quaesitum est V. Max. 5.1.intro.

**praecursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [praecvrrō + -tiō] The fact of preceding, previous occurrence.

▸ non fieri adsensiones sine ~one uisorum Cic. *Fat.* 44.

**b** that which precedes, a preliminary.

▸ huius generis causarum .. alia .. ~onem quandam adhibent ad efficiendum Cic. *Top.* 59; cuius (*sc.* pugnae) quasi praelusio atque ~o has contentiones excitauit Plin. *Ep.* 6.13.6.

**praecursor** ~ōris *m.* [praecvrrō + -tor] A person who runs on ahead, a forerunner; (mil.) a member of an advance guard.

▸ ut illum .. nullus ~orum tumultus detineret Plin. *Pan.* 76.7;—leuia .. proelia inter extremum Punicum agmen ~oresque Romanorum fiebant Liv. 26.17.16; (*transf.*) quem iste .. in omni calumnia ~orem habere solebat et emissarium Cic. *Ver.* 5.108.

**praecursōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [praecvrrō + -tōrivs] Travelling in advance, precursory.

▸ quod sum praesens petiturus, hac quasi ~a epistula rogo Plin. *Ep.* 4.13.2.

**praecursus** ~ūs *m.* [praecvrrō + -tvs³] Anticipation, forestalling.

▸ deflorescunt omnia (*sc.* haec genera arborum) .. intra viii id. Iul. etesiarum ~u Plin. *Nat.* 16.104.

**praecutio** ~tere *tr.* [prae- + qvatiō] To shake in front of another.

▸ taedas Hymenaeus Amorque ~tiunt Ov. *Met.* 4.759.

**praeda** ~ae *f.* [*prai-* + *-heda*, cf. prehendō] Forms: *~ad* (abl.) *CIL* 1.25, *praidad* 1.49.

**1** Booty (taken in war, robbery, or sim. circumstances), plunder, spoil, loot.

▸ navaled ~ad poplom (donavet) *CIL* 1.25.17; ~a per participes aequiter partita est Andr. *trag.* 3; amatne istam quam emit de ~a? Pl. *Epid.* 64; num .. dubium est quin ei obtulerint hanc ~am Chrysogono qui ab eo partem praedae tulerunt? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 107; est .. ausus dicere .. cum bona in foro uenderet .. ciuium, ~am se suam uendere *Off.* 2.27; ~a ex omnibus locis agebatur Caes. *Gal.* 6.43; Prop. 1.19.14; cum se suaque ~ae esse regi sineret Liv. 1.56.8; uirginitas factast peregrini ~a latronis Ov. *Ep.* 12.111; Luc. 5.526; ~am .. in se (*sc.* elephantis) expetendam .. solam esse in armis suis, quae .. appellat .. consuetudo .. dentes Plin. *Nat.* 8.7; omissis telis ~a manus impediunt Tac. *Hist.* 5.17; (*in hendiadys*) ipsum .. uocamus in partem ~amque Iouem Verg. *A.* 3.223; (*pl.*) non .. uenimus .. raptas ad litora uertere ~as 1.528;—(*w. defining gen.*) cum hominum atque pecudum inulti ~as egissent Liv. 3.38.3; ipsi ~as .. nummorum ac uasculorum .. inuehebant Apul. *Met.* 4.8;—(*w. gen. of origin*) omnium uestrum bona ~am esse illius uictoriae Cic. *Att.* 11.6.2; fratre meo .. interfecto .. regnum eius sceleris sui ~am fecit Sal. *Jug.* 14.11.

**b** that which is available for plunder, (potential) loot.

▸ qui illa templa et tecta non patriam sed ~am putet Cic. *Att.* 7.13.1; in agrum Picenum .. non copia solum .. frugum abundantem sed refertum ~a Liv. 22.9.3; miserum adulescentem .. ob ~am hereditariam extinxit ueneno Apul. *Met.* 2.27.

**c** the act or practice of plundering, spoliation, pillage.

▸ passim .. ~a pecua uallebant agris Acc. *trag.* 271; Saxae se et Cafoni tradiderunt ad facinus ~amque natis Cic. *Phil.* 11.37; cohibet .. omnis a ~a *B. Afr.* 3.1; igni magis quam ~a ager uastabatur Sal. *Jug.* 55.5; ferrea non uenerem sed ~am saecula laudant Tib. 2.3.35; consul captis castris direptione ~aque abstinet militem Liv. 38.23.2; Syri illi qui uenerant ad ~am Petr. 22.5;—(*pl.*) propter ~arum ac furtorum omnium societatem Cic. *Ver.* 4.136; dabit in ~as animos soluetque pudorem Man. 4.508; Narcissum incusat cupidinis ac ~arum Tac. *Ann.* 12.57.

**2** The prey (of a hunter, wild animal, etc.).

▸ cum ~a hic hodie incedet uenator domum Pl. *Poen.* 647; (Neptunus) me ex suis locis pulchre ornatum expediuit .. pluruma ~a (*sc. of fish*) onustum *Rud.* 909; esuriente leoni ex ore exculpere ~am Lucil. 286; canibus data ~a Latinis Verg. *A.* 9.485; cerui, luporum ~a rapacium Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.50; tutae .. animalia ~ae .. agitat Ov. *Met.* 10.537; cariosis dentibus ~am dimisit rictus (*sc.* canis) Phaed. 5.10.6; lepus, omnium ~ae nascens Plin. *Nat.* 8.219; insequitur uelox pecorum deus .. iam ~ae (*i.e. a nymph*) leuis imminet Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.20; (*w. defining gen.*) matutinarum non ultima ~a ferarum saeuos oryx Mart. 13.95.1;—(*applied to inanim. things*) et turpis auibus ~am fert uua racemos Verg. *G.* 2.60; (uites lanatae) nisi mature lectae pluuiis uentisque et apibus adferunt ~am Col. 3.2.18; (*pl.*) exportant .. maris ~as et rapta profundo naufragia Man. 5.434; (*w. defining gen.*) hunc (*i.e. Cerberus*) offrenatum unius offulae ~a facile praeteribis Apul. *Met.* 6.19.

**b** (transf., of persons) prey, game.

▸ hic homo meus est. — quidum? — quia ~a haec meast: scortum quaerit, habet argentum Pl. *Ps.* 1124; pupillos et pupillas certissimam ~am esse praetoribus Cic. *Ver.* 1.131; indigni re publica habiti ~ae loco aestimantur Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.5; maxima ~a tibi, maxima cura mihi Prop. 2.16.2; deserta .. ~a iniuriae puella stabat Liv. 3.48.3; haec tot milia (*sc. of men*) .. nihil ipsa per se futura nisi onus et ~a Sen. *Cl.* 1.4.1; complexae .. ~am suam sorores nomine mentientes .. sic adulant Apul. *Met.* 5.14.

**3** The reward of any acquisitive effort, prize, profit.

▸ necessumst quidquid habeo uendere. adeste sultis, ~a erit praesentium Pl. *St.* 220; cum senserit istum .. arationes et agros uectigalis uastasse atque exinanisse, ipsum maximos quaestus ~asque fecisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.119; ~ae compendiique eius causa .. faciundum Vitr. 6.pr.5; ~a (*sc. of flowers*) puellares animos prolectat Ov. *Fast.* 4.433; orbem .. inuertere ~ae inperat et glaebas inter deprendere gazam Man. 5.524; inuenit caluus forte in triuio pectinem .. ostendit ille ~am Phaed. 5.6.4; aduenerunt .. medici hanc solam operam adferentes magna sua ~a Plin. *Nat.* 26.4; adulteratur (minium) multis modis, unde ~a societati 33.118.

**praedābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [praedor + -bvndvs] Engaged in pillage, plundering, pillaging.

▸ se ~um post paucos dies eodem uenturum Sal. *Jug.* 90.2; exercitum Sabinum ~um ad Anienem amnem peruenisse Liv. 2.26.1; Curt. 8.1.5; leuibus nauigiis ~us Tac. *Ann.* 11.18; ~i per litora cuncta uolitabant Flor. *Epit.* 2.18 (4.8.2).

**praedamnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [prae- + damnō] To condemn beforehand (by legal procedure), precondemn.

▸ T. Quinctium .. totam culpam eius temporis in ~atum collegam transferentem Liv. 4.41.11; tot iudiciis confossos ~atosque 5.11.12.

**b** to prejudge as guilty, condemn in advance.

▸ ne .. destituere ac ~are amicum existimaretur Suet. *Aug.* 56.3; (*w. gen. of penalty*) stultum esse perpetuae infelicitatis se ~are V. Max. 6.9.intro.

**c** to condemn (things) beforehand as futile, unsatisfactory, etc.

▸ ~ata spe aequo dimicandi campo Liv. 27.18.8; malueram .. ~atus abire quam tibi certanti partem committere uocis Calp. *Ecl.* 6.30.

**praedāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [praedor + -icivs²] Derived from plunder.

▸ aegre passus, quod .. rationem pecuniae ~ae posceretur Gel. 4.18.12; ex manubiis, id est ex pecunia ~a 13.25.28.

**praedātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [praedor + -tiō] The act of plundering, depredation.

▸ latrociniis ac ~onibus infestato mari .. utebatur Vell. 2.73.3; ~oni intentos hostes .. cecidit Fron. *Str.* 1.6.1; ex quis (*sc.* agminibus) .. Scipio legatus praefuit qua ~o in Leptitanos Tac. *Ann.* 3.74; fama .. regni, quod Vannius .. ~onibus et uectigalibus auxerat 12.29.

**praedātor** ~ōris *m.* [praedor + -tor]

**1** A plunderer, pillager, robber.

▸ nihil est praedae ~oribus Pl. *Ps.* 426; ita perpetuos defensores Macedoniae uexatores ac ~ores effecisti Cic. *Pis.* 84; Sal. *Hist.* 4.15; ~or cupit immensos obsidere campos Tib. 2.3.41; ex ~oribus Aequorum qui populabundi in finibus Romanis uagabantur Liv. 3.5.13; non tamen insidias ~or ouilibus ullas afferet Calp. *Ecl.* 1.40; Phaed. 2.1.2; Stat. *Theb.* 12.342; simulantes .. fugam ~ores Fron. *Str.* 3.10.6; (*w. ex*) exercitus .. iners inbellis .. ~or ex sociis et ipse praeda hostium Sal. *Jug.* 44.1.

**2** A person or animal that goes after prey, hunter; a ravisher.

▸ cum pedibus ~or obuncis deposuit .. leporem Iouis ales Ov. *Met.* 6.516; raptis .. natis ~oris equi sequitur uestigia tigris Stat. *Theb.* 4.316; (*w. obj. gen.*) Abas ~or aprorum Ov. *Met.* 12.306;—ne quis ~or corporis admitteretur in domum Petr. 85.3.

**praedātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [praedor + -tōrivs] Marauding, plundering; piratical.

▸ non uti antea cum ~a manu, sed magno exercitu conparato bellum gerere coepit Sal. *Jug.* 20.7; ~as manus delecti Maurorum duxere Tac. *Ann.* 4.24;—in istoc portu stat nauis ~a Pl. *Men.* 344; praeter ~as classes quibus escensiones in agros maritimos factae erant Liv. 29.28.5; 34.36.3.

**praedātrix** ~īcis *f.* [praedor + -trix] A female robber or plunderer.

▸ procul hinc .. Herculei ~ix cedat alumni Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.22.

**praedātus** ~ūs *m.* [praedor + -tvs³] Robbery.

▸ quam ob rem me meumque filium .. habes perditui et ~ui Pl. *Cist.* 366.

**praedēlassō** ~āre *tr.* [prae- + dēlassō] To weaken in advance.

▸ incursus quae (*sc.* moles) ~at aquarum Ov. *Met.* 11.730.

**praedensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + densvs] Very closely crowded together, very thick; (of consistency) very dense.

▸ panicum .. ~is aceruatur granis Plin. *Nat.* 18.53; farrago ex recrementis farris ~a seritur 18.142;—culter .. ~am, priusquam proscindatur, terram secans 18.171.

**praedexter** ~era, ~erum *a.* [prae- + dexter] Extremely dexterous.

▸ ~er erat geminisque securibus ingens Grat. 68.

**praediātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAEDIVM + -TOR] An official who dealt with matters concerning land acquired by the State as PRAEDIVM 1.
▸ cum de iure praediatorio consuleretur, homo iuris peritissimus, consultores suos non numquam ad .. ~ores reiciebat CIC. *Balb.* 45; etsi reus locuples est et Appuleius ~or liberalis, tamen uelim .. appelles procuratores *Att.* 12.17; *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.226)33; qui mercatur a populo, ~or appellatur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.61.

**praediātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAEDIĀTOR + -IVS] Relating to the sale of land acquired by the State as security.
▸ cum de iure ~o consuleretur CIC. *Balb.* 45; QVAM LEGEM EOS, QVI ROMAE AERARIO PRAEERVNT, E LEGE PRAEDATORIA PRAEDIBVS .. VENDVNDIS DICERE OPORTERET *CIL* 2.1964. 4.51; in uacuum lege ~a uenalis pependerit SUET. *Cl.* 9.2.

**praediātūra** ~ae *f.* [as PRAEDIĀTŌRIVS + -ŪRA] The sale of land acquired by the State as security.
▸ ex ~a possessionem usurecipi GAIUS *Inst.* 2.61.

**praediātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAEDIVM + -ĀTVS²] Possessing land, landed.
▸ bene uestitus, bene ~us APUL. *Fl.* 22.

**praedicābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAEDICŌ¹ + -BILIS] Deserving renown, praiseworthy.
▸ nec in misera uita quicquam est ~e aut gloriandum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.49; utinam possem .. ~i testimonio tuo ad omnem nostram Camenam frui! APUL. *Fl.* 9; STRENVO AC ~I IVDICI *CIL* 10.7234.

**praedicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEDICŌ¹ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of making well known, announcement, statement.
▸ homo .. omnium iam opinione damnatus .. sua spe et ~one absolutus CIC. *Ver.* 1.2; uestigia non pressa leuiter ad exigui ~onem temporis, sed fixa ad memoriam .. sempiternam *Sest.* 13; dignior .. qui Iouis stirpem tacitus agnosceret, quam qui ~one iactaret CURT. 6.10.27; Aegyptii .. apud ipsos inuentam (picturam) .. adfirmant, uana ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 35.15; in quibus omnia contra ~onem istorum pro me reperiuntur APUL. *Apol.* 78; (*in compendious expr.*) quod in urbe .. minus ~one tribuni praedae fuerit LIV. 4.49.10;—(*w. obj. gen.*) haec mea uestrorum beneficiorum ~o CIC. *Har.* 16; cohortatus .. ~one uera qua in Tuscis, qua in Samnio partorum decorum LIV. 9.41.16;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illa nostra ~o quanti est, nos, quod simus, quod habeamus .. id omne abs te habere! CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.1; nec uana de se ~o est Caesaris, ante uictum hostem esse quam uisum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.63).
**b** a formal public proclamation.
▸ quam .. praeconi huic .. acerbam ~onem futuram puto CIC. *Agr.* 2.48; tubicen ~oni nominis nostri silentium faciens SEN. *Ep.* 78.16; per omnium ora populorum .. discurrens, sic mandatae ~onis munus exequebatur APUL. *Met.* 6.8.
**2** Special mention, commendation.
▸ metuo ne ~o tua nunc meam formam exsuperet PL. *Mil.* 1237; in eo ipso in quo ~onem nobilitatemque despiciunt praedicari de se .. uolunt CIC. *Arch.* 26; urinam cient utilissime (asparagi) .. radice quoque plurimorum ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 20.109; cum ipsi honestati tum aliquanto magis gloriae eius ~onique inuidemus PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.6; quae .. amare me ex tua ~one consueuerit 4.19.6; te .. honor .. aeternus annalium, non haec breuis et pudenda ~o colit *Pan.* 54.2.

**praedicātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAEDICŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who makes known or publicizes (esp. in order to commend).
▸ Pompeio plurimum te quidem ipso ~ore ac teste debebam CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.6; ut operibus nostris similis tui scriptor ~orque contingat PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) me non ingeni ~orem esse uis sed laboris mei CIC. *Brut.* 233; te .. ~orem meritorum meorum esse uolui PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.1;—(*w.* de) de laboribus et consiliis tuis .. ~or ubique frequentissimus extitit FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N).
**b** a crier, announcer.
▸ si quis a fuga retrahere .. poterit .. Veneris ancillam .. conueniat .. Mercurium ~orem APUL. *Met.* 6.8.

**praedicō¹** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [PRAE- + DICŌ¹]
**1** To make known, proclaim, declare.
▸ id quod neque est neque fuit neque futurum est mihi ~as PL. *Am.* 554; actumst, siquidem haec uera ~at TER. *An.* 465; nondum commemoro rapinas .. non perfidiam, non immanitatem, non scelera ~o CIC. *Pis.* 38; quid uero historiae de nobis ad annos DC ~abunt? *Att.* 2.5.1; quod autem laetabile, id ~andum et prae se ferendum *Tusc.* 5.43; qui eorum scripta furantes pro suis ~ant VITR. 7.pr.3; quis hominum clarius .. furem ~at quam iste latratu? COL. 7.12.1; non ideo ~are (benefacta sua), quia fecerint, sed ut ~arent, fecisse creduntur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.15; (*w. internal acc.*) aliam nunc mi orationem despoliato ~as .. atque olim quom inliciebas me ad te PL. *As.* 204;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Hecubam .. canem Graii esse ~abant *Men.* 715; qui de te oratore sic ~arem, unum te in dicendo mihi uideri tectissimum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.296; saepe .. ~auit aduersa Caesarem proelia fecisse CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.3; indignum esse ~ans consules ambos in ualles .. includi LIV. 38.42.9; magno in coetu ~auit, fabricatum semet sibi ampullam .. oleariam APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*of circumstances*) uirum memorabilem intui uiderer, ni uestitus taeter, uastitudo .. ~arent hominem esse ACC. *trag.* 616; ut quo .. expolitior dens est, hoc te amplius bibisse ~et loti CATUL. 39.21;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~abo quomodo uos furta faciatis PL. *Poen.* 1245; non sum ~aturus quantas ille res .. gesserit CIC. *Man.* 48; quam rei militaris peritus (sit), ~ant omnes sub quibus meruit FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.290(177N);—(*w.* ut, ita) eho an huius sunt illae filiae? — ita ut ~as PL. *Poen.* 1136; ciuis Glyceriumst? — ita ~ant TER. *An.* 875; nihil igitur debuit, ut tu ipse ~as CIC. *Quinct.* 47; ut tu diuina tua mente prospexisti et ~asti LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.37;—(*w.* de) uidetisne ut apud Homerum .. Nestor de uirtutibus suis ~et? CIC. *Sen.* 31; de meis in uos meritis ~aturus non sum CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.11; ut nullus miles Plautinus de suis quam hic de tuis uirtutibus gloriose ~aret FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N);—(*absol.*) de istac rogas uirgine? — ita, utrum taceam an ~emne? TER. *Eu.* 721.
**b** to make mention of, cite.
▸ qui .. eis (*sc.* rebus) .. uteretur, hunc rei publicae rectorem .. esse habendum, ~aremque P. Lentulum .. et innumerabilis alios CIC. *de Orat.* 1.211; hoc etiam loco M. Camurti et C. Caeserni damnatio ~atur *Cael.* 71; orbitates quoque liberum ~antur *Tusc.* 3.58.
**2** To announce formally (as a herald, crier, etc.).
▸ in eopse astas lapide, ut praeco ~at PL. *Bac.* 815; itaque auctionem ~em ipse ut uenditem *St.* 195; de quo homine praeconis uox ~at CIC. *Quinct.* 50; quid .. tam absurdum quam si domini iussu ita praeco ~et 'domum pestilentem uendo'? *Off.* 3.55; (*cf.*) alium praeconem adhibeant, ne sua uoce se ipsi uictores esse ~ent *Fam.* 5.12.8.
**3** To proclaim (to be), describe (as).
▸ (*w. pred. acc.*) ad tuam formam illa una dignast. — hercle pulchram ~as PL. *Mil.* 968; uno uerbo apsoluam, lenost: quid illum porro ~em? *Rud.* 653; duras fratris partis ~as TER. *Eu.* 354; M. Crassus .. infestissimus esse meis fortunis ~abatur CIC. *Sest.* 39; qui me .. corruptorem uictoriae tuae nimisque in uictos bona uoluntate ~ent SAL. *Rep.* 1.3.4; male dicere Trimalchioni coepit et purgamentum .. ~are PETR. 74.9; ut .. non sint tales quales a me ~antur, ego tamen beatus, quod mihi uidentur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.28.2; in uicem certae religionis mentita sacrilega praesumptione dei, quem ~aret unicum APUL. *Met.* 9.14; (*ellipt.*) ut omnia longe ampliora, quam a me ~antur, inuenias PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.10.
**b** to designate as, call.
▸ me .. ut ~et (ciuitas) lenone ex Ballione regem Iasonem PL. *Ps.* 192.
**4** To make special mention of, recommend, praise.
▸ si tantum eum prudentem dicam, minus quam debeam ~em NEP. *Att.* 9.1; hortorum Cato ~at caules PLIN. *Nat.* 19.57; boae .. fel ~atur ad albugines 29.122; Messala Coruinus imperatorem suum Cassium ~abat TAC. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w. pred. dat.*) frutex .. miris laudibus ~atus pabulo omnium PLIN. *Nat.* 13.130;—(*absol.*) uirtute in obsequendo, uerecundia in ~ando extra inuidiam .. erat TAC. *Ag.* 8.3.

**praedīcō²** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRAE- + DĪCŌ²]
**1** To say before something else, mention in advance, state beforehand.
▸ hoc primum in hac re ~co tibi TER. *An.* 46; de quis (uocabulis) duo ~cere uolo, quanta sit multitudo eorum et qui sint obscuriora quam alia VAR. *L.* 6.35; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.37; illa ~cam quae sunt consulis *Catil.* 4.6; quid ~cere poenam attinet? OV. *Ep.* 12.207; ea .. in oratione ~cenda atque amolienda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.23; si prius de seueritate .. maiorum circa educandos .. liberos pauca ~xero TAC. *Dial.* 28.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) id facturas Dauos dudum ~xit mihi TER. *An.* 840; ~cunt Romanis Ecetranum ad Aequos descisse LIV. 3.4.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ab Aeschine, quali sit usurus Demosthenes actione, ~ctum est QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.20; ut .. ~cat palam et declaret, et de qua re satis accipiat et quot sponsores .. accepturus sit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.123;—(*w.* de) C. Marius, de quo ~ximus VELL. 2.15.3; sicut .. uenditor de .. uitio .. ~cere iubetur GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.32;—(*ellipt.*) isdem rationibus, quibus ante ~ctum est, utetur CIC. *Inv.* 2.152.
**b** (pf. pple.) above-mentioned, aforesaid.
▸ aequetur ~ctae iam Antistiae Seruilia Lepidi uxor VELL. 2.88.3; utraque res ~ctum fructum corrumpit COL. 12.15.1; tertia (pyramis) minor quidem ~ctis, sed multo spectatior PLIN. *Nat.* 36.80; uicina ~ctae, sed amplior uirtus est ἔμφασις QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.83; quem (*sc.* hostem) ~cta profligauerant incommoda FRON. *Str.* 2.1.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nec .. eum (uentum) toto anno in ~ctis timeto agricola PLIN. *Nat.* 18.335.
**2** To give warning of, foretell, prophesy.
▸ neque tu haud dicas tibi non ~ctum TER. *An.* 205; quo in bello nihil aduersi accidit non ~cente me CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.6; quia .. monstrant ~cunt .. monstra, prodigia dicuntur *Div.* 1.93; mens mea dira sibi ~cens omnia CALV. *poet.* 10; saepe malum hoc nobis .. de caelo tactas memini ~cere quercus VERG. *Ecl.* 1.17; nec uates Helenus .. hos mihi ~xit luctus *A.* 3.713; priore carmine Cannensis ~cta clades .. erat LIV. 25.12.5; OV. *Pont.* 3.4.94; acciderunt, quae Demaratus ~xerat SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.11; concauus oriens (sol) pluuias ~cit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.342; STAT. *Theb.* 8.550; quae ambages Vespasianum ac Titum ~xerat TAC. *Hist.* 5.13; quos (*sc.* uultus), ut tibi saepe ~xi, non uidebis si uideris APUL. *Met.* 5.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illud quod fore occulte Oeax ~xit PAC. *trag.* 138; CIC. *Catil.* 1.10; consulenti (Fabio) deos haruspex cauendum a fraude hostili .. ~xit LIV. 27.16.15;—(*w. indir. qu.*) nec de Oedipode potuisse Apollinem ~cere .. cur ab eo patrem interfici necesse esset CIC. *Fat.* 33;—(*w.* de) de clarissimorum .. ciuium dissensione ~cunt *Har.* 53.
**3** To appoint beforehand, prescribe, recommend.
▸ res diuas edicit, ~cit castus NAEV. *poet.* 28(30); diem locumque, ubi praesto fuerint, ~cit SAL. *Jug.* 75.5; loco ~cto in quem ex dissipata conuenirent fuga LIV. 29.33.6; quod et in iis, quos Artemisia sanauerit, ~ci reperio PLIN. *Nat.* 26.24; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ut .. iuberet ~ci conducentibus, si eas (*sc.* statuas) perdidissent, nouas eos reddituros VELL. 1.13.4; (*w. adv.*) ita enim medicus ~xerat CURT. 3.6.3; (*absol.*) quamquam ~cere non cessantis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.44; (*impers. pass.*) egon ut cauere nequeam, quoi ~citur? PL. *Ps.* 516.
**b** (pf. pple.) appointed, prescribed.
▸ ad ~ctum tempus LIV. 26.30.3; ~cto subeuntibus ordine signis MAN. 3.174; in ~cto loco VELL. 2.110.2; duc ~cta sacris duro placamina Diti SIL. 13.415; ad ~ctam cenae horam SUET. *Cl.* 8.1.
**c** (w. *ut*, *ne*, or jussive subj.) to advise or warn (to); to direct (to).
▸ conclamitare tota urbe et ~cere omnes tenerent mutuitanti credere PL. *Mer.* 51; ut a ueneno caueret ~xerunt LIV. 39.51.11; accessit nocte ad stationem Romanam ~xitque, ne destinatum iter peterent VELL. 2.82.2; (*cf.*) quem ferunt Lacedaemoniis ~xisse ut .. tecta custodirent, instare enim motum terrae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191;—uisam esse Iunonem ~cere ne id faceret CIC. *Div.* 1.48; diuam ~cere ut armis ac uirtute uelint patriam defendere terram LUCR. 2.641; Pompeius suis ~xerat ut Caesaris impetum exciperent CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.2; ~xerat, ubi se cuspidem erectam quatientem uidissent, quanta maxima ui possent concitarent equites in hostem LIV. 10.41.8; Montanus patri concessus est, ~cto ne in re publica haberetur TAC. *Ann.* 16.33; si in auctione ~ctum est, ne ante emptori res traderetur, quam si pretium soluerit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.126ᵃ; (*cf.*) si ~xerit, ut unusquisque uectorum res suas seruet neque damnum se praestaturum ULP. *dig.* 4.9.7.

**praedictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEDĪCŌ² + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of mentioning in advance; previous notice.
▸ est enim (praesumptio) .. quaedam ~o, ut 'dicam enim non augendi criminis gratia' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.17;—si (exercitor nautarum) praedixerit, ut unusquisque uectorum res suas seruet .. et consenserint uectores ~oni ULP. *dig.* 4.9.7.
**2** A prediction, prophecy.
▸ qui .. fatorum ueteres ~ones Apollinis uatum libris .. contineri putauerunt CIC. *Har.* 18; debebit habere fidem nostra ~o *Fam.* 6.6.7; quae est .. gens .. quae non .. somniorum .. ~one moueatur? *Div.* 1.12; Berosus, cui ob diuinas ~ones Athenienses .. statuam .. statuere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.123; SUET. *Tib.* 14.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nihil tam inridet Epicurus quam ~onem rerum futurarum CIC. *N.D.* 2.162; ~o mali *Div.* 2.54.

**praedictum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRAEDĪCŌ²] A statement made in advance, forewarning.
▸ ne ~um negetis, patres conscripti, adest ingens seditio LIV. 2.29.1.
**b** a prediction, prophecy.
▸ si ista conprobabis diuina ~a CIC. *Fat.* 13; uatum ~a priorum terribili monitu horrificant VERG. *A.* 4.464; ecce .. oraculorum praescita, haruspicum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.24; ~a deorum si non falsa mihi V. FL. 4.460.
**c** a direction issued in advance, command; a prearrangement.
▸ quia ~um erat dictatoris ne quid absente eo rei gereret LIV. 23.19.5; ut est edoctus de industria Claudium ~um sacerdotum suppressisse V. MAX. 8.2.1;—uelut ex ~o ambo Scotusam petierunt LIV. 33.6.8.

**praediolum** ~ī *neut.* [PRAEDIVM + -OLVM] A small landed property, small estate.
▸ quod .. temporis in ~is nostris et belle aedificatis et satis amoenis consumi potuit CIC. *Att.* 16.3.4; *Fam.* 2.16.2; si ~um istud .. tam salubriter emerit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.5; SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.6; (*in fig. phr.*) de nostra possessione depulsi in paruo et eo litigioso ~o relicti sumus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.108.

**praediscō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + DISCŌ] To learn beforehand, acquire foreknowledge of.
▸ qui .. ea, quae agenda sunt in foro .. possunt etiam nunc exercitatione quasi ludicra ~ere ac meditari CIC. *de Orat.* 1.147; hinc tempestates dubio ~ere caelo possumus VERG. *G.* 1.252; promptum est oculis ~ere nigram (*sc.* tellurem), et quis cui color 2.255; caeli ~ere cursus *Aetna* 246; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.206; a qua (*sc.* saga) se dimicationum euentus ~ere simulabat FRON. *Str.* 1.11.12.

**praeditus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + *ditus* (DŌ¹)]
**1** (w. abl.) Endowed (with a physical, mental, etc., attribute), possessed (of).
▸ qui gnatum haberem tali ingenio ~um TER. *An.* 98; magna uirtute ~os CATO *orat.* 66; mortuum deformatum, tumore ~um .. constat fuisse *Rhet. Her.* 2.44; iudices certa aetate ~os CIC. *Inv.* 2.139; homo singulari cupiditate, audacia, scelere ~us *Div. Caec.* 6; uir singulari uirtute, constantia, grauitate ~us *Dom.* 39; non ut paruo metu ~us sit, sed ut nullo *Tusc.* 5.41; deos .. membris .. humanis esse ~os *N.D.* 3.3; debere idem facere ceteros et in primis sapientia ~os CURT. 8.5.12; tanta eum honestate ~um, ut .. proscriptorum liberos gratis .. in disciplinam receperit SUET. *Gram.* 13(p.111Re); canis .. praegrandis, teriugo et satis amplo capite ~us APUL. *Met.* 6.19;—(*of things*) haec (*sc.* Capra) est magno atque inlustri ~a signo CIC. *Arat.* 170; grandi uitio ~um posuimus exemplum *Inv.* 1.88; quo nunc insigni per magnas ~a terras .. fertur .. imago LUCR. 2.608; 6.739; simulacrum .. summa atque antiquissima ~um religione CIC. *Ver.* 4.72.
**b** equipped, provided, furnished (with).

P

▸ legiones educunt .. pulchris armis ~as PL. *Am.* 218; hominem cum domi nobilem tum summo magistratu ~um CIC. *Ver.* 4.86; ille non ita amplis rebus patris gestis .. neque tantis clientelis nominisque claritate ~us *B. Afr.* 22.4; Numidae .. armatura mirabili uelocitate ~i 69.4; qui magno imperio ~i in excelso aetatem agunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.12; quid deceat alto ~am (*sc.* coniugem) solio SEN. *Phaed.* 216; cernis quo ~a cultu, qua stipata manu .. uenio STAT. *Theb.* 12.258; ceteri liberalibus studiis ~i, ferme Graeci TAC. *Ann.* 4.58; iis (*sc.* ludis) .. adfui sacerdotio quindecimuirali ~us 11.11.

**2** Placed in front (of other vocables).
▸ dumtaxat ut .. idem (*sc.* spondeus) .. caput ~us occupet sequentis (uersus) MAUR. 2075; (*w. dat.*) una uocalis duabus ~a est si consonis 291.

**3** (w. dat., of deities) Put in charge (of), presiding (over).
▸ Mercurius nuntiis ~us FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.64(146N); in eo loco .. de quo deus ei rei ~us facilius exaudiat 1.p.50(47N); ~i curant singuli .. uel somniis conformandis uel extis fissiculandis APUL. *Soc.* 6; ubi uita edita remeandum est, eundem illum, qui nobis ~us fuit, raptare ilico 16.

**praedīues** ~itis *a.* [PRAE- + DĪVES] Outstandingly rich or wealthy.
▸ ~itis urbe Latini VERG. *A.* 11.213; ~ites alii, alii, quos fortuna non aequarent, his sumptibus pares LIV. 45.32.5; uani metus leuandi sunt, sicut in homine ~ite famem timente incidit CELS. 3.18.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.12; TAC. *Ann.* 15.64; magnos Senecae ~itis hortos clausit .. tota cohors JUV. 10.16; SUET. *Tib.* 49.1; (*transf.*) continentiae suae beneficio sine pecunia ~es V. MAX. 4.3.6.

**b** (of things) richly supplied, superabundant.
▸ nymphe .. incessit totumque tulit ~ite cornu autumnum OV. *Met.* 9.91.

**praedīuīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEDĪVĪNŌ + -TIŌ] The power of knowing beforehand.
▸ ea (*sc.* oua) .. extra eum locum semper incubat (crocodilus) ~one quadam ad quem summo auctu .. egressurus est Nilus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.89.

**praedīuīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + DĪVĪNŌ] To have foreknowledge of, divine.
▸ triduo prius ~ant quo die essuri sient PL. *Truc.* 338; qui futura ~ando soleant fari VAR. *L.* 6.52; ~ant (apes) .. uentos imbresque PLIN. *Nat.* 11.20; cum alioqui ~aret hoc quod accidit QUINT. *Decl.* 318(p.250,l.4); (*w. pred. acc.*) quod futurum cum ~asset Caesar FRON. *Str.* 2.5.38.

**praedīuīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + DĪVĪNVS] Prophetic.
▸ Hammonis cornu .. promittitur ~a somnia repraesentare PLIN. *Nat.* 37.167.

**praedium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. PRAES] FORMS: *predis* (abl. pl.) *CIL* 11.6683, 15.675.

**1** A pledge, consisting of land, given by a guarantor in respect of a transaction between another private party and the State.
▸ uinum redemisti, ~ia pro uini quadrantalibus sexaginta in publicum dedisti CATO *orat.* 118; ~ia dicta .. a praestando, quod ea pignore data publice mancupis fidem praestent VAR. *L.* 5.40; si debitor populo in duplum ~iis cauisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; (*poet.*) fundi et aedes obligatae sunt ob Amoris ~ium PL. *Truc.* 214;—(*coupled with* praes) (NEIVE) .. PRAEVIDES ~IAQVE SOLVTI SVNTO *CIL* 1.585.46; illa consuetudo in bonis praedibus ~iisque uendundis omnium consulum .. ut optima condicione sit is cuia res sit CIC. *Ver.* 1.142; dandam ex aerario pecuniam mutuam praedibusque ac ~iis cauendum populo censerent LIV. 22.60.4.

**2** A landed property, estate, land.
▸ perquirunt quid siet caussae ilico: alienum aes cogat an pararit ~ium (*v.l.* prandium) PL. *St.* 203; argentum .. attuli, fructum quem Lemni uxoris reddunt ~ia TER. *Ph.* 680; ~ium quom parare cogitabis CATO *Agr.* 1; eiectus e ~io .. confugit ad .. imperatorem CIC. *Quinct.* 28; haec autem regio, in qua ego sum, nostrorum est cum oppidorum tum etiam ~iorum *Fam.* 14.18.1; militibus promissa .. ~ia HOR. *S.* 2.6.56; quorum hortorum ~iorum locorum dominis .. aqua data .. est *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; qui ~ium ~iaue rustica pluris sestertium triginta milium haberent LIV. 45.15.2; pagana lege in plerisque Italiae ~iis cauetur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.28; matrem Agricolae in ~iis suis interfecit TAC. *Ag.* 7.2; ut eam pecuniam sine mora redderet in ~is uili aestimatis APUL. *Apol.* 93; OPVS DOLIARE EX ~IS AVG *CIL* 10.8043(17); (*cf.*) deseris urbanas, tua ~ia, Pannyche, lites MART. 12.72.3.

**b** *urbanum* ~*ium*, land (whether in town or country) used principally for building.
▸ habet idem in nummis, habet in urbanis ~iis CIC. *Ver.* 3.199; nemo .. umquam tantum de urbanis ~iis detraxit *Att.* 7.17.1; magni .. reditus urbanorum ~iorum, sed pericula sunt longe maxima GEL. 15.1.3; urbanum ~ium non locus facit, sed materia ULP. *dig.* 50.16.198.

**praedō** ~ōnis *m.* [PRAEDA + -Ō¹]

**1** A person who lives by robbery, a brigand; a pirate.
▸ cum ciuis Romanos morte .. adfecerit, cum ~onum duces accepta pecunia dimiserit CIC. *Ver.* 1.9; si ~onibus pactum pro capite pretium non attuleris *Off.* 3.107; huc accedebant collecti ex ~onibus latronibusque Syriae CAES. *Civ.* 3.110.3; nec ~onum paruas manus, sed .. legiones adesse hostium .. clamabant LIV. 3.3.3; per deuia rura iuuencos .. ~ones .. agunt OV. *Fast.* 2.370; ~ones adsunt, rapiunt quod quisque extulit PHAED. 4.22(23).16; *Arg. Pl. Per.* 3; ego sum ~o famosus .. cuius totae prouinciae nomen horrescunt APUL. *Met.* 7.5;—capiunt ~ones nauem illam ubi uectus fui PL. *Mil.* 118; quod mare refertum fore ~onum putaret CIC. *Rab. Post.* 20; nauis .. ex ~onum bello subductas CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.3; Germaniae ~ones singulis arboribus cauatis nauigant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.203; STAT. *Theb.* 5.497; (*w.* maritimus) maritimos ~ones consectando mare tutum reddidit NEP. *Them.* 2.3; (*cf.*) ~ones maritimi cum terrestribus congressi LIV. 7.25.4.

**b** (transf.).
▸ uos scelesti, uos rapaces, uos ~ones! PL. *Men.* 1015; ne capta praeda capti ~ones fuant *Ps.* 1029; patrimonium domestici ~ones ui ereptum possident CIC. *S. Rosc.* 15; uos .. coniectura adsequi posse cuius modi ~o iste in illa prouincia fuerit *Ver.* 2.184; frange manu telum Phrygii ~onis VERG. *A.* 11.484; neque Persephone digna est ~one marito OV. *Fast.* 4.591; STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.35;—(*of an animal*) crudelis, perfide, ~o (*i.e. a lion*) MART. 2.75.9; FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R;—(*w. gen. of thing stolen*) duo .. sigilla .. tollunt, ne .. inanes ad istum ~onem religionum reuertantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; punita sum funestum mearum nuptiarum ~onem APUL. *Met.* 8.13; (*of a hawk*) ~o fuit uolucrum MART. 14.217(216).1.

**2** (leg.) A person who takes illegal possession with *mens rea* (opp. *bonae fidei*).
▸ absurdum .. eos .. qui bona fide possiderent excipere actionem, ~ones uero securos esse GAIUS *dig.* 9.4.13; loquitur de ~onibus, id est de his qui, cum scirent ad se non pertinere hereditatem, inuaserunt bona ULP. *dig.* 5.3.25.3; lucrum auferendum esse tam bonae fidei possessori quam ~oni PAUL. *dig.* 5.3.28.

**praedoceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [PRAE- + DOCEŌ] To instruct beforehand.
▸ ~ti ab duce arma ornatumque mutauerant SAL. *Jug.* 94.1; ~tus esto: alia robustis (arboribus) prosunt, alia infantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.334.

**praedoctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + DOCTVS] Pre-eminently skilled or learned.
▸ pulsum .. sinistrae da, genitor ~e, lyrae STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.3.

**praedomō** ~āre, ~uī *tr.* [PRAE- + DOMŌ] To subdue in advance.
▸ omnis casus ante quam exciperet meditando ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 113.27; (*app. in corrupt passage*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.129.

**praedōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAEDŌ + -IVS] Of or belonging to one who takes possession consciously without legal right.
▸ si .. conscius ad se nihil hereditatem pertinere ~o more uersari coepit ULP. *dig.* 5.3.25.5.

**praedōnulus** ~ī *m.* [PRAEDŌ + -VLVS] (Dim. of PRAEDŌ).
▸ quia saepe utiles uidentur ~i CATO *Ep.* 1(J) (Fest. p.242M).

**praedor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [PRAEDA + -Ō¹]

**1** (intr.) To acquire loot (by robbery, war, etc.), plunder.
▸ ferentarios ~atum misit CATO *Mil.* 6(J); amicos in prouinciam quasi in praedam inuitabas et cum iis ac per eos ~abare CIC. *Ver.* 2.29; CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.5; neque milites ~ari sinere SAL. *Jug.* 91.4; effusi ac si in insulis cultorum egentibus ~arentur LIV. 22.31.3; ~atum .. tantummodo pleraeque classes ierant 29.26.1; qui (*sc.* miles) ~andi gratia domum inruperat V. MAX. 8.7.ext.7; praemissa classe, quae pluribus locis ~ata magnum .. terrorem faceret TAC. *Ag.* 29.2; SUET. *Dom.* 12.1;—(*transf.*) an uero eodem tempore et pirata adplicat et fluctus ~atur? QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.437,l.10).

**b** to acquire goods or wealth by depredation.
▸ di homines respiciunt: bene ego hinc ~atus ibo PL. *Rud.* 1316; cum esset omnibus in rebus apertissime impudentissimeque ~atus CIC. *Ver.* 1.130; ~are in bonis alienis nomine ciuitatis, euerte leges 2.46;—(*w.* de) tuus apparitor .. de aratorum bonis ~abitur 3.182;—(*w.* ex) neminem id agere, ut ex alterius ~etur inscitia *Off.* 3.72; tanta dulcedo est ex alienis fortunis ~andi LIV. 6.41.11.

**2** (tr.) To take as plunder, loot.
▸ insuper Harpyiae (eum) .. depopulant ipsoque dapes ~antur ab ore V. FL. 4.429; (*impers. fut. inf. pass., w. subj. by false analogy*; *cf.* EŌ¹ 12b) mihi istaec uidetur praeda ~atum irier PL. *Rud.* 1242; (*poet.*) flamma ~atur dapes SEN. *Oed.* 557;—(*fig.*) singula de nobis anni ~antur euntes HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.55; Persica fluctus arua tenet, titulum pelagi ~atus ab isdem quae rigat ipse locis MAN. 4.652.

**b** to despoil, plunder, pillage.
▸ ~er si Cecropis arces V. FL. 5.646; dum socios magis quam hostis ~atur TAC. *Ann.* 12.49.

**3** (intr.) To obtain food by hunting or preying.
▸ ~ari .. lupos iussit VERG. *G.* 1.130; (aues) uncos ungues habentes omnino non congregantur et sibi quaeque ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.42; (*pple. as noun*) (conchas) ad tactum conprimi .. ultroque escam ex ~ante capere 9.90;—(*of a fish hook*) assuetum .. ~antibus hamis exhaurire lacus SIL. 5.581.

**4** (tr.) To take as prey, catch.
▸ piscis calamo ~abor PROP. 4.2.37; ad multas lupa tendit oues, ~etur ut unam OV. *Ars* 3.419; OB APRVM .. CAPTVM QVEM MVLTI .. ~ARI NON POTVERVNT *CIL* 7.451;—(*transf.*) una meos .. ~ata est femina sensus PROP. 2.1.55; quae me nuper ~ata puellast OV. *Am.* 1.3.1; Hylan Nympha ~ata imperasset amori suo PETR. 83.5.

**praedotiont** (see quot.).
▸ ~, (*cj.* praedopiont, *etc.*) praeoptant FEST. p.205M.

**praedūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRAE- + DVCŌ]

**1** To construct (defensive works, etc.) along a line in front.
▸ ex grandibus saxis .. murum qui nostrum impetum tardaret ~xerant Galli CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.3; portas obstruit, uicos .. inaedificat, fossas transuersas uiis ~cit *Civ.* 1.27.3; uallo .. ita ~cto ut locum ad transgrediendum hostes haberent LIV. 21.5.9; TAC. *Ann.* 14.32;—(*w. dat.*) qua deceat tutam castris ~cere fossam [TIB.] 3.7.83; non descripsit .. ~ctam obsessis parentibus fossam, plenos carceres et incendia SEN. *Dial.* 4.9.3; SIL. 10.410.

**b** to lead across or interpose in front.
▸ equitem .. iubet succedere bello munitumque latus laeuo ~cere gyro LUC. 4.45;—(*w. dat.*) ~cunt nubila Phoebo (*sc.* poli) 6.466; (*in fig. phr.*) quis .. frigida damnatae ~xit nubila menti? STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.13.

**2** To make (a line) extend forwards, draw out.
▸ cum argento, aere, plumbo lineae ~cantur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.60; lineas itineri ~cunt 33.75; (*cf.*) qua (*sc.* creta) circum ~cere ad uictoriae notam .. instituerunt maiores 35.199.

**praeductōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAEDVCŌ + -TŌRIVS] Used for drawing forward; *lora* ~*a*, traces.
▸ lora retinacula (longa esse oportet) in plostrum P. XXXVI, ad aratrum P. XXVI, lora ~a P. XXVII S CATO *Agr.* 135.5.

**praedulcis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + DVLCIS]

**1** Outstandingly or excessively sweet to the taste.
▸ quorum ~em cibum stomachus ferre non potest CALV. *orat.* 36; aliena .. stomacho sunt omnia tepida .. omnia ~ia, omnia pinguia CELS. 2.25.1; memoratur praecipua magnitudo (siluri) .. carne ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 9.45; sunt et (oliuae) ~es .. uuis .. passis dulciores 15.17; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ium fastidium sal temperat 24.3; (*transf.*) haud ignarus eram quantum .. ~e decus primo certamine posset VERG. *A.* 11.155.

**2** Very sweet to the ear.
▸ sedere (apes) in ore infantis .. Platonis, suauitatem illam ~is eloquii portendentes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.55; uocem .. etiam in gemitu ~em SUET. *Cal.* 33.1; (*internal acc.*) rupe quod atra Tyrrhenae uolucres nautis ~e minantur STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.82.

**3** (transf., of oratorical style) Excessively sweet, cloying.
▸ ~e illud genus (*sc.* dicendi) et puerilibus ingeniis hoc gratius, quo propius est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.22; et tumida et pusilla et ~ia .. sub idem nomen (*sc.* malae affectationis) cadunt 8.3.56.

**praedūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + DVRŌ]

**1** To harden at the end.
▸ ~ato (*v.l.* perd-) transfixit pectora telo *Ilias* 364.

**2** To harden beforehand.
▸ (sucum) murra adiecta et cupresso ~atum in uaso sole torrebant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.139.

**praedūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + DVRVS]

**1** Very hard (in consistency).
▸ ora robore nodoso ~aque tempora fregit OV. *Met.* 12.349; ipsa .. ferri materies ~a .. subuertitur igni *Aetna* 545; nec (rubricam) nimium siccam (fodere possis), quia ultra modum ~a COL. 3.11.10; testudines .. inferiore tantum (gena coniuent) sine ulla nictatione propter ~os oculos PLIN. *Nat.* 11.156; nascitur (faba) .. ~a et quae percoqui non possit 18.121; tegimen, ferreis lamminis aut ~o corio consertum TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; (*w. causal abl.*) (polypi) natant obliqui in caput, quod ~um est sufflatione PLIN. *Nat.* 9.85; (*cf.*) et deiecto (capite) humilitas .. et ~o ac rigente (capite) barbaria quaedam mentis ostenditur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.69.

**b** (fig.) brazen, hardened.
▸ sunt .. quidam ~i .. oris, ut .. medios sermones intercipiant QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11.

**2** (of persons or sim.) Very strong, very robust.
▸ corpora .. agresti nudant ~a palaestra VERG. *G.* 2.531; quoniam illa aetas (*sc.* iuuencorum) adhuc tenera est, haec iam ~a COL. 6.2.1; libidinis in mares pronior et eos non nisi ~os exoletosque SUET. *Gal.* 22.1; (*w. abl. of respect*) obtruncat .. ~um uiribus Orsen VERG. *A.* 10.748; (*w. instr. abl.*) ~a priscis moribus mater, frigoribus ac solibus perusta [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.3.

**3** Very harsh to the ears; very wearisome or laborious.
▸ nec plurimum refert, nulla haec (*sc.* uerba) an ~a sint QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.26;—~i plena laboris cerno equidem, patiens sed quae ratis omnia uincet V. FL. 1.235.

**praeeō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + EŌ¹] PROS.: 1st syllable usu. short; long in *codd.* of STAT. *Theb.* 6.519.

**1** To go in front, lead the way.
▸ praetorum est ante et ~ire LUCIL. 1160; primi, qua modo ~irent duces, per praealtas fluuii .. uoragines .. signa sequebantur LIV. 22.2.5; quod .. nec ~euntis monitoris diligentiam multitudo confunderet COL. 1.9.7; Caecina cum expeditis cohortibus ~ire .. iubetur TAC. *Ann.* 1.50;—(*w. dat.*) quod ~irent populo praetores VAR. *gram.* 208; ut singulis consulibus alternis mensibus lictores ~irent CIC. *Rep.* 2.55;—(*of inanim. things*) nec tota tamen ille prior ~eunte carina; parte prior .. premit aemula Pristis VERG. *A.* 5.186; iam .. noui ~eunt fasces, noua purpura fulget OV. *Fast.* 1.81; et uenit stella non ~eunte dies *Epic. Drusi* 408; (*of letters in a diphthong*) i et u semper subditae, e et subit et ~it NIGID. *gram.* 16;—(*transf.*) ad quorum (*sc.* honestorum) .. cognitionem .. corroborati natura ipsa ~eunte deducimur

Cic. *Fin.* 5.58; quem (modum) ipsi .. ~eunte prouidentia .. principis inuenerimus Fron. *Aq.* 64.

**b** (tr.) to go in front of, precede.

► per auia ac derupta .. ~ibat eum .. et regredientem .. in subiectum mare praecipitabat Tac. *Ann.* 6.21; acto raptim agmine .. ut famam sui ~iret 15.4; (*of inanim. things*) ut .. ludos circensis eburna effigies ~iret 2.83.

**2** To occur beforehand; (tr.) to precede (in time).

► huius (*sc.* examinis exituri) .. duo solent ~ire signa Var. *R.* 3.16.29;—omnem .. hominis actum sermo ~it Apul. *Apol.* 7.

**3** To dictate a religious or sim. formula (for another to repeat).

► aedis sacra a magistratu pontifice ~eunte dicendo dedicatur Var. *L.* 6.61; obsecratio .. a populo duumuiris ~euntibus est facta Liv. 4.21.5; uidemus .. ne quod .. praeposterum dicatur, de scripto ~ire aliquem Plin. *Nat.* 28.11; qui negabant esse se Christianos .. cum ~eunte me deos appellarent .. dimittendos esse putaui Plin. *Ep.* 10.96(97).5; tavrobolivm fecervnt .. ex voto ~evnte aelio .. sacerdote *CIL* 13.1753;—(*w. dat.*) ades, Luculle, ades, Seruili, dum dedico domum .. ut mihi ~eatis postemque teneatis Cic. *Dom.* 133.

**b** (tr.) to dictate (for another to repeat).

► quid iurem? — quod iubebo? — ~i uerbis quiduis Pl. *Rud.* 1335; quid dici quid ~iri, quid tangi, quid teneri ius fuerit Cic. *Dom.* 138; aedem Concordiae .. dedicauit; coactusque .. pontifex maximus uerba ~ire Liv. 9.46.6; ille in candida ueste .. capite uelato ~ibat preces regi Iouem Mineruamque Victoriam propitianti Curt. 4.13.15; cum .. scriba ex publicis tabulis sollemne ei precationis carmen ~iret V. Max. 4.1.10; ~ire sacramentum Tac. *Hist.* 1.36; ~iuimus .. commilitonibus ius iurandum Plin. *Ep.* 10.52(60); (*w. indir. qu.*) (augur) ~it quid eum dicere oporteat Var. *L.* 6.95.

**4** To give a lead (in singing, reading aloud, or sim.), lead the way; (of a musical instrument) to give an introductory note.

► ubi chorus canentium non .. numeris ~euntis magistri consensit Col. 12.2.4; in quibus (*sc.* operibus) plurium conatus ~eunte aliqua iucunda uoce conspirat Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.16; quanta religione .. te ~eunte diem imperii mei celebrauerint .. agnoui Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.53(61); indigenam sermonem .. nullo magistro ~eunte aggressus excolui Apul. *Met.* 1.1; (*w. dat.*) non uidentur tempora suffectura, si legentibus singulis ~ire semper ipsi (*sc.* praeceptores) uelint Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.3;—(*pple. as noun*) lectio .. non omnis .. ~eunte uel interpretante eget 1.2.12;—quam (*sc.* tibiam) C. Graccho cum populo agente ~isse ac praeministrasse modulos ferunt Gel. 1.11.10.

**5** To give a lead or guidance.

► omnia, uti decemuiri ~ierunt, facta Liv. 43.13.8; (*w. dat.*) si de omni .. officio iudicis ~ire tibi me uis Gel. 14.2.12.

**b** (tr.) to give guidance as to.

► ~ibat iudicibus hoc quod Cicero nunc admonet, ut quaereretur cui bono fuisset Asc. *Mil.* 40;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut uobis uoce ~irent quid iudicaretis Cic. *Mil.* 3; rogo ut mihi ~ire digneris, quid me putes obseruare debere Plin. *Ep.* 10.47(56).3.

**praefascinē** see praefiscinī.

**praefātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [praefor + -tiō]

**1** An introductory statement or description, explanation, preamble.

► mulier, quae sine ~one honeste nominari non potes Sen. *Con.* 2.4.6; liber .. quem .. oportet ita consuescere, ut sine ~one intellegatur Plin. *Ep.* 5.12(13).3; euocato .. armentario equisone magna cum ~one deducendus adsignor Apul. *Met.* 7.15; (*w. defining gen.*) rusticis uocabulis .. cum honoris ~one ponendis Plin. *Nat.* pr.13; numquam tristiorem sententiam sine ~one clementiae pronuntiauit Suet. *Dom.* 11.2; (*w. obj. gen.*) C. Cassius numquam sine ~one publici parricidii nominandus V. Max. 1.8.8.

**b** an introductory formula; a prefatory title.

► quae porro ~o tuae donationis fuit? Cic. *Ver.* 3.187; cum omnis ~o sacrorum eos .. sacris arceat Liv. 45.5.4; cuius iustae ultionis .. haec ~o fuit V. Max. 6.3.1a; triumphi .. quem duxit .. ~o haec fuit Plin. *Nat.* 7.98; mutauit testamentum Nouiumque .. heredem instituit hac ~one Paul. *dig.* 28.5.93;—iucundissime Imperator; sit enim haec tui ~o Plin. *Nat.* pr.1.

**2** The introductory part of a speech or writing, preface, prologue.

► temptauit Gaius Valgius .. inperfecto uolumine ad diuum Augustum, inchoata etiam ~one religiosa Plin. *Nat.* 25.4; perfrixisse tuas questa est ~o fauces Mart. 3.18.1; si multiplex causa est, sua quibusque partibus danda ~o est Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.74; an iam recitator intrauerit, an dixerit ~onem Plin. *Ep.* 1.13.2; sermo Graecus, immo Atticus; ~ones tersae, graciles, dulces 2.3.1; si .. nefas .. uidetur esse nulla ~one facta iudici rem exponere Gaius *dig.* 1.2.1.

**b** the preliminary part of leg. or sim. negotiations.

► ea, quae ~onibus conuenisse concipiuntur, etiam in stipulationibus repetita creduntur Paul. *dig.* 45.1.134.1.

**praefectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [praeficiō + -tiō] The act of appointing as leader.

► a ~one praeficam dictam Var. *L.* 7.70.

**praefectōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [praeficiō + -tōrivs] Having the rank of a *praefectus*.

► uir ~us an consulari feminae praeferatur, uidendum Ulp. *dig.* 1.9.1.

**praefectūra** ~ae *f.* [praeficiō + -vra] Forms: *praifectura* *CIL* 1.611.

**1** A position of authority (civil or military), command.

► nunc ibo ut pro ~a mea ius dicam larido Pl. *Capt.* 907; quin ruri es in ~a tua? quin .. urbanis rebus te apstines? *Cas.* 99; consuetudine Gallorum neque aetatis excusatione in suscipienda ~a usus erat neque dimicari sine se uoluerat Hirt. *Gal.* 8.12.5; (Hanno) ~am eius filio suo dedit, ratus cum imperio auctoritatem quoque ei .. erepturum Liv. 26.40.6; (*transf., w.* de) hanc de se ~am seruo dederat (*i.e. control over his diet*) Plin. *Nat.* 28.56.

**2** The rank, office, and duties of a praefectvs:

**a** in Roman civil administration.

► ~am petiuit. negaui me cuiquam negotianti dare Cic. *Att.* 5.21.10; quas per te Bruto promiseram ~as, M. Scaptio, L. Gavio .. detuli 6.1.4; multorum consulum praetorumque ~as delatas .. accepit Nep. *Att.* 6.4;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~a annonae Faenio Rufo, cura udorum .. Arruntio Stellae .. permittuntur Tac. *Ann.* 13.22; honores .. nimios recepit: continuum consulatum, perpetuam dictaturam ~amque morum Suet. *Jul.* 76.1;—(*meton.*) si (rem pignori datam) pro maleficiis suis coercuit .. uel optulit ~ae uel praesidi Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.24.3;—(*transf.*) ~a domus Sicula non mitior aula Juv. 6.486.

**b** in the Roman army.

► huic ego neque tribunatum neque ~am .. peto Cic. *Fam.* 7.5.3; ~am uigilum et praetorii .. uitiis adeptus Tac. *Hist.* 1.72; praeposuerat praetorianis Publilium Sabinum a ~a cohortis 2.92; non tribunatum modo legionum, sed et ~as alarum dedit Suet. *Aug.* 38.2.

**c** appointed by the Roman emperor in subordinate territory.

► qui in ~a Aegypti obiit Plin. *Nat.* 19.11; multos ~is et procurationibus .. percoluit Tac. *Hist.* 2.82; an .. Aegypti ~am concedi sibi oraret Suet. *Nero* 47.2; praefectus Aegypti non prius deponit ~am .. quam Alexandriam ingressus sit successor eius Ulp. *dig.* 1.17.1.

**3** A town in Roman territory (Italy) in which justice was administered under the supervision of a *praefectus* sent from Rome. (By 44 BC the *praefecturae* had been assimilated to *municipia*); the community inhabiting such a town.

► neque .. regio ulla fuit nec municipium neque ~a aut colonia ex qua non ad me publice uenerint gratulatum Cic. *Pis.* 51; hic est e ~a Atinati .. non tam honorata *Planc.* 19; quae colonia hac lege deducta quodue municipium ~a forum conciliabulum constitutum erit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.95)15; officinae .. sunt circa lacum Vulsiniensem, item ~a Statonensi Vitr. 2.7.3; Capua in formam ~ae redacta erat Vell. 2.44.4; P. Vatinius Reatinae ~ae uir V. Max. 1.8.1; ~ae eae appellabantur in Italia, in quibus et ius dicebatur, et nundinae agebantur Fest. p.233M;—(p)raifectvra tot⟨a⟩ *CIL* 1.611; municipia, colonias, ~as num aliter iudicare censetis? Cic. *Phil.* 4.7; cunctae earum regionum ~ae libentissimis animis eum recipiunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.15.1.

**b** land taken in from a neighbouring district and added to a Roman *colonia* in Italy.

► coloniae .. loca quaedam habent adsignata in alienis finibus, quae loca solemus ~as appellare Agen. *agrim.* p.40; quidquid huic uniuersitati (*sc.* solo coloniae adsignato) adplicitum est ex alterius ciuitatis fine, ~a appellatur Fron. *agrim.* p.15; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.124.

**4** A territory in the Roman Empire whose administrative officer bore the title of *praefectus*, or the people inhabiting such a territory.

► l. anicio .. prae qvinq drvsi caesar .. praefectvr phariac salonitan *CIL* 3.14712.11.

**b** (applied to an administrative district in foreign, i.e. non-Roman, countries).

► (*applied to satrapies*) (Euphrates) oritur in ~a Armeniae Maioris Caranitide Plin. *Nat.* 5.83; (Armenia) diuiditur .. in ~as, quas strategias uocant 6.27; (Tiridates) litteras Phraatis et Hieronis qui ualidissimas ~as obtinebant accipit Tac. *Ann.* 6.42; simul regem Antiochum monet proximas sibi ~as petere 13.37; illa quae Alexandri comites familiaresque tenuerunt, ~ae magis quam imperia appellandae Fro. *Ver.* 2 p.202(204N);—(*of an Egyptian nome*) summa pars (Aegypti) .. diuiditur in ~as oppidorum, quas νομοὺς uocant Plin. *Nat.* 5.49; hippopotamio .. plurimo .. super Saiticam ~am 28.121.

**praefectus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of praeficiō] Forms: *praifectos* (nom. sg.) *CIL* 1.398; *praef* (abbrev.) *Fast. Scrib.* (*CIL* 1.p.74), *CIL* 2.4202, etc.; *prae* *A. Epig.* 40.38.

**1** (usu. w. gen. or dat.; also, w. *ab*) A person appointed by a higher authority in the central or local government to take charge (of a civil department, branch of administration, etc.).

► praef aer sat ann iii *Fast. Scrib.* (*CIL* 1.p.74); quam diu hic erit noster hic ~us moribus Cic. *Fam.* 9.15.5; quo factum est ut a ~o morum Hasdrubal cum eo uetaretur esse Nep. *Ham.* 3.2; ei die penes ~um iuris fasces duodecim erant Liv. 3.33.8; ut L. Minucius ~us annonae crearetur 4.12.8; rei frumentariae ~um Turranium .. percontatur Tac. *Ann.* 11.31; exacta cvra m rvtili lvpi prae annonae *A. Epig.* 40.38; accepto, ut ~us aerari, commeatu Plin. *Ep.* 3.4.2; sum .. nocturnae custodiae ~us Apul. *Met.* 3.3; c calpvrnio .. cvratori templi praef mvrorvm *CIL* 2.4202; c aclvtivs .. bis ~vs ivre deicvndo 10.4876; ~i avgvstal basim posvervnt 14.2805;—(*w.* ab) vlp liciniavs a scr praef 3.13201;—(*app. transl. Gk terms*) moribus ~um mulierum hunc factum uelim Pl. *Aul.* 504; gymnasi ~o hau mediocris poenas penderes *Bac.* 425; *Mos.* 941;—(*transf.*) ~i popinae atque luxurias negant cenam lautam esse, nisi .. alia esca melior .. succenturietur Fav. *orat.* 1; his utitur quasi ~is libidinum suarum, hi uoluptates omnis uestigant Cic. *Red. Sen.* 15.

**b** (appointed to administer or supervise justice in provincial towns or other administrative districts).

► q. lainio q. f praifectos pro trebibos fecit *CIL* 1.398; numquam ego ~os per sociorum uestrorum oppida imposiui Cato *orat.* 171; quaestores, legatos, ~os, tribunos suos multi .. de prouincia decedere iusserunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.134; ut tribuni, ut ~i .. ut comites omnes magistratuum lege hac tenerentur *Rab. Post.* 13; de quinque ~is quid Pompeius facturus sit .. faciam ut scias *Att.* 5.4.3; eodem anno primum ~i Capuam creari coepti Liv. 9.20.5; cottivs ~vs ceivitativm qvae svbscriptae svnt segoviorvm segvsinorvm belacorvm *CIL* 5.7231.

**c** the deputy of a duumvir in a provincial town.

► si .. domitianvs .. evm iiviratvm receperit et loco svo ~vm qvem esse ivsserit *CIL* 2.1963.1.23; cvm ita ivraverit, ~vm evm eivs mvnicipi relinqvito 2.1963.1.34; c apidio .. praef ii virali pot 10.5584.

**d** a governor (of a territory); (under the Empire, of one of the minor imperial provinces or of Egypt).

► Tissaphernes, qui summum imperium tum inter ~os habebat regios Nep. *Ag.* 2.3; nemo Eumene uiuo rex appellatus est, sed ~us *Eum.* 13.3; Patrocles .. his (*sc.* equitibus) et Paeoniae ~us Didas erant praepositi Liv. 42.58.8; lusum .. Liberi patris aut lyssam cum eo bacchantium nomen dedisse Lusitaniae et Pana ~um eius universae (Hispaniae) Plin. *Nat.* 3.8; uisam in Alpibus ab se .. ibim Egnatius Caluinus ~us earum prodidit 10.134; ~o regis (*sc.* Mithridatis) prouincia expulso Suet. *Jul.* 4.2;—(*under the Roman Empire*) pontivs pilatvs ~vs ivdae *A. Epig.* 63.104; duce P. Petronio .. ~o Aegypti Plin. *Nat.* 6.181; Tiberius Alexander ~us Aegypti primus in uerba Vespasiani legiones adegit Suet. *Ves.* 6.3.

**e** a person in charge of workmen, overseer.

► ~os (*sc.* mancipiorum) alacriores faciendum praemiis Var. *R.* 1.17.5.

**2** **a** ~*us praetorii* and sim., or ~*us* alone, A commander of the Praetorian Guards.

► praetoriarum cohortium ~us Tac. *Ann.* 1.7; Crispinum praetorii ~um 11.1; ~o praetori Nymphidio Sabino Suet. *Gal.* 11; ~o .. praetorianarum cohortium *Tit.* 4.2; officium .. tale erat, quale hodie ~orum praetorio Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.19;—Burro ~o Suet. *Nero* 35.5.

**b** ~*us urbi* (*urbis*), a magistrate appointed to govern the city in the absence of the consuls (by tradition, earlier, of the king); the office was revived by Augustus and became more or less permanent afterwards; ~*us urbi feriarum Latinarum*, such a magistrate appointed for the duration of the *feriae Latinae*.

► duo consules inde comitiis centuriatis a ~o urbis .. creati sunt Liv. 1.60.3; 3.24.2;—(Tiberius) Cossum fecit urbis ~um Sen. *Ep.* 83.15; quod ~us urbi .. potestatem .. mire temperauit Tac. *Ann.* 6.10; si ~us urbi iudicem dederit Ulp. *dig.* 49.3.1; ~us urbi ceterique Romae magistratus Paul. *dig.* 5.1.12.1; (*perh.*) anne aliud tum ~i? quorum optimus .. omnia .. tractanda putabat inermi iustitia Juv. 4.78;—hadriano .. praef feriarvm latinarvm *CIL* 3.550; q pompeio .. praef vrbis feriar 10.3724.

**c** ~*us uigilium* (*uigilibus*), the commander of the imperial fire brigade at Rome; to his office some judicial duties were later added.

► Annaeum Serenum, ~um Neronis uigilum Plin. *Nat.* 22.96; Tac. *Ann.* 11.35; ~um uigilum per totam noctem uigilare debere Paul. *dig.* 1.15.3;—qui furem deducit ad ~um uigilibus Julian. *dig.* 47.2.57(56).1.

**d** ~*us uehiculorum*, (in the 2nd century AD) a person responsible for official transport throughout the empire.

► l volvsio .. praef vehicvlorvm 14.5347.

**3** A person appointed to command a military unit or contingent; (in the Roman army) an officer commanding a unit of legionary or auxiliary troops.

► Achillam, ~um regium, singulari hominem audacia, et L. Septimium, tribunum militum, ad interficiendum Pompeium miserunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.104.2; ~o Saburra cum parte exercitus contra Sittium relicto *B. Afr.* 48.1; postquam Neapolim a ~o Romano teneri accepit Liv. 23.15.2; Carthaginienses ala equitum cum ~o amissa .. Hannonem .. praeficiunt 29.34.1; Sulla .. cum Mithridatis ~is .. ita dimicauit, ut .. Athenas reciperet Vell. 2.23.3;—qui Mam. Aemilio .. legati et ~i et tribuni militares fuerunt Cic. *Clu.* 99; hic (*sc.* timor) primum ortus est a tribunis militum, ~is reliquisque qui .. non magnum in re militari usum habebant Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.2; tribuni ~ique et centuriones in praetorium, miles ad .. tentoria discurrit Liv. 42.58.4; seu centurio seu ~us incorruptum facti testem habebat Tac. *Ag.* 22.4;—(*app.* = ~us castrorum) manipulatim adlocuti sunt Licinius Proculus et Plotius Firmus ~i Tac. *Hist.* 1.82.

**b** (w. gen., dat.) the officer in command (of).

► conuocatis .. ad concilium ~is equitum uenisse tempus uictoriae demonstrat (Vercingetorix) Caes. *Gal.* 7.66.3; eius praesidii ~us deperibat amore mulierculae Liv. 27.15.9;—

(*in the Roman army*) Libo Marcius, ~us fabrum tuos VAR. *R.* 1.2.7; D. Antonium, ~um euocatorum, misi ad te CIC. *Fam.* 3.6.5; duo ~i fabrum Pompei in meam potestatem uenerunt CAES. *Att.* 9.7C.2; auxiliarios equites tribunis legionum et ~is cohortium dispertiuerat SAL. *Jug.* 46.7; Vespasium Pollionem, ter tribunum militum ~umque castrorum SUET. *Ves.* 1.3; PRAEF AVXILIORVM OMNIVM ADVERSVS GERMANOS *CIL* 11.5210.8;—(*w. dat.*) ~VS IN BRITANNIA EQ ALARIS 8.4800.

**c** the commander (of a ship, fleet), captain.

► ~us Antoni quidam .. seruos abducebat .. quibus se in classe uti uelle dicebat CIC. *Div. Caec.* 55; ~us classis res magnas mari gessit NEP. *Con.* 1.1; cum monuisset ~os nauium ut uigilias nocturnas .. seruarent LIV. 26.43.1; per .. Menam et Menecraten paternos libertos, ~os classium, .. mari ad se .. tuendum rapto utebatur VELL. 2.73.3; M CALPVRNIO .. SENECAE .. PRAEF CLASSIS MISENENSIS PRAEF CLASSIS PRAETORIAE RAVENNATIS *CIL* 2.1178; M. MAENIO .. A DIVO HADRIANO .. MISSO IN EXPEDITIONEM BRITTANNICAM .. PRAEF CLASSIS BRITTANNICAE 11.5632.

**praefēcundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + FĒCVNDVS] Exceptionally or abnormally fruitful, prolific.

► omnia .. celerius senescunt ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.118.

**praefericulum** ~ī *neut.* [PRAEFERŌ + -CVLVM¹] (See quot.).

► ~um uas aeneum sine ansa patens summum, uelut peluis, quo ad sacrificia utebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.248M.

**praeferō** ~ferre, ~tulī, ~lātum *tr.* [PRAE- + FERŌ]

**1** To carry or cause to be carried in front (of oneself or others).

► quid faculam ~fers? AED. *poet.* 2.1; neque in fascibus insignia laureae ~tulit CAES. *Civ.* 3.71.3; ne temne, quod ultro ~ferimus manibus uittas VERG. *A.* 7.237; ducti ante currum hostium duces; militaria signa ~lata LIV. 3.29.4; intrat (*sc.* antra) .. et ~fert cautas subsequiturque manus OV. *Fast.* 2.336; ignis, quem .. aeternum uocabant, argenteis altaribus ~ferebatur CURT. 3.3.9; praetexta C. Caesaris ~lata in funere cruenta QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.31; (iubet) uexilla ~ferri ut id saltem discerneret cohortis TAC. *Ann.* 1.34; (*of a constellation*) hic qui nitido Taurus cornu ~fert Hyadas SEN. *Thy.* 853;—(*w. dat. of indir. obj.*) quaeret quam ob rem fasces praetoribus ~ferantur CIC. *Ver.* 5.22; praetorianis scutum sua manu ~tulit SUET. *Nero* 7.2; (*ethic dat.*) mihi .. tristis Erinys ~tulit infaustas .. faces OV. *Ep.* 6.46;—(*cf.*) maiora .. ~ferant fasces illi ac secures dignitatis insignia quam potestatis CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.13; quae mihi deductae fax omen ~tulit PROP. 4.3.13;—(*fig.*) agmen nobilium non inania nomina ~ferentium SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.10; is auiam Octauiam et per eam Augustum auunculum ~ferebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.75;—(*in fig. phr.*) cui tu adulescentulo .. non .. ad libidinem facem ~tulisti? CIC. *Catil.* 1.13; in tantis tenebris .. inscientiae clarissimum lumen menti meae ~tulistis *Sul.* 40; suam uitam ut legem ~fert suis ciuibus *Rep.* 1.52; acerrimam bello facem ~tulit TAC. *Hist.* 2.86.

**b** to carry in front of one (as an offering).

► munera ~ferimus, nomen patriamque docemus VERG. *A.* 11.249; ignem Pollux undamque iugalem ~tulit V. FL. 8.246.

**c** (fig.) to use as a screen.

► mentitur .. ~ferens fraudi deos uates SEN. *Oed.* 669.

**2** (pass.) To be carried past, go past.

► multa .. spolia ~ferebantur, capti homines .. producebantur CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.5; amnis ingens fugientes accepit .. raptique gurgite in obliquum ~lati LIV. 29.32.8; cum aliquas alto ~ferri onerarias naues ex speculis significatum foret 44.29.3; annua ~lata redeunt Hyacinthia pompa OV. *Met.* 10.219; quae Pompeianis ~lata est gaza triumphis LUC. 3.166; populus .. funus elocauit, quaque ~ferebatur, flores .. sparsit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.10; uulnus per galeam adegit. nec iterare ualuit, ~latus equo TAC. *Ann.* 6.35; (*w.* praeter) praeter castra etiam sua pauore ~lati LIV. 6.29.3;—(*w. acc.*) ut effusa fuga castra sua quae propiora erant ~lati urbem peterent 5.26.7.

**3** To exhibit (in one's appearance or behaviour), display, present; to present the appearance of.

► auaritiam ~fers qui societatem coieris de municipis .. fortunis cum alienissimo CIC. *S. Rosc.* 87; candor erat qualem ~fert Latonia Luna [TIB.] 3.4.29; si modo, quem ~fers, non simulatur amor OV. *Ep.* 16.36; alii .. atroci responso iudicium suum ~ferebant LIV. 3.12.9; per .. coloratas .. Graecia gentes gymnasium ~fert uultu MAN. 4.721; uictoris magis quam morientis uultum ~ferens VELL. 2.27.3; ut ipse quoque exciperet ictus et ore ~ferret TAC. *Ann.* 13.25; modestiam ~ferre et lasciuia uti 13.45; qui sapientiae studium habitu corporis ~ferunt PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.6;—(*of an animal*) nisi .. seruitio contumax (*sc.* quod progenerat onager) siluestris mores .. patris ~fert COL. 6.37.4;—(*of plants*) quod (*sc.* *vine-cutting*) loco sterili laetum .. processit, fallacem fecunditatis imaginem ~fert 3.10.8; oleastrum .. grauem ~fert odorem PLIN. *Nat.* 16.70;—cui laterum tenus .. frons hominem ~fert, in pristim desinit aluus VERG. *A.* 10.211; erat qui patrem familiae ~ferret, oratorem subduceret SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.14; procuratorem uoltu qui ~ferat ipso MART. 5.61.9.

**b** (of inanim. or abst. things) to display, reveal.

► ut domus hostiles ~ferat exuuias TIB. 1.1.54; ~ferat ut ueteres feralis pompa triumphos LUC. 8.733; fons .. Callirhoe, aquarum gloriam ipso nomine ~ferens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.72; laceratis .. uexillis nomen Vitellii ~ferentibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.85; in hos uel in illos ictus mobilia rostra (*sc.* Romanae classis) speciem uiuentium ~ferebant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.35);—sermonem ~ferentem in uerbis .. proprium quendam gustum urbis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.17; quamquam oratio a Seneca composita multum cultus ~ferret TAC. *Ann.* 13.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) illud plane fatetur et ~fert (oratio), non esse tractatam nec diu tortam SEN. *Ep.* 100.2.

**4** To put forward (a statement, request, or sim.), give utterance to, present.

► aput consulem causam atque excusationem ~ferre coepit SIS. *hist.* 52; cum ~ferremus sensus aperte PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.4; haec eius diei ~fertur opinio, ut se utrique superiores discessisse existimarent CAES. *Civ.* 1.47.1; miserant .. alia in speciem ~ferentis legatos LIV. 42.14.5; Romanos speciosum Graeciae liberandae ~tulisse titulum 42.52.15; an nullas ~ferre preces .. debuimus? V. FL. 5.622; uetera suorum facta .. ~ferentes quo plus dignationis adulatio haberet TAC. *Ann.* 2.53.

**b** (w. acc. and inf. or pred. acc.) to declare, represent.

► Iliensibus .. ab se oriundos Romanos ~ferentibus LIV. 37.37.3; hostem ei me esse .. ~tuli 39.28.7; Aegyptus .. XX urbium sibi Amase regnante habitata ~fert PLIN. *Nat.* 5.60; profiteor ista ratione ac ~fero me nemini omnium de eloquentia concessurum APUL. *Apol.* 5; CVI SINGVLI ADQ VNIVERS OBLIGATOS SE ESSE ~FERVNT *CIL* 13.5091.

**5** (w. acc. and dat.) To give precedence to (a person over another), cause to have an advantage (over), exalt (above).

► se M. Seium .. homini .. eloquentissimo, M. Pisoni, ~tulisse CIC. *Planc.* 12; *Att.* 9.13.8; quod suffragio duodecim populorum alius sacerdos ei ~latus esset LIV. 5.1.5; ad hoc tantum maiori fratri ~latus est ut prior occideretur TAC. *Hist.* 1.48; illis neminem ~fert, quamuis aliquem magis amet PLIN. *Pan.* 62.6; frustra me pastor ille .. ob eximiam speciem tantis ~tulit deabus APUL. *Met.* 4.30;—(*refl.*) est summa laus .. non se ~tulisse aliis propter abundantiam fortunae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.342; ut turpitudinem fugae uirtute delerent, omnibus in locis pugnant quo se legionariis militibus ~ferrent CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.2; ne illi quidem .. se nobis merito ~tulerint LIV. 22.59.10.

**b** (without dat.); (pf. pple. as noun) a person who is exalted, a dignitary.

► ~latus ille facilitati submittentis se comiter respondebat LIV. 3.70.1; fama .. inuitum ~fert OV. *Met.* 15.854; bonus quisque natura .. in honoribus .. ~feratur APUL. *Pl.* 2.7; (*w. abl. of respect*) nec potestas .. horum ualuit quin .. eos nobilitate ~ferrent LIV. 4.44.2;—miles .. ciuibus et ~latis magis metuendus quam hostibus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.3.

**c** (leg.) to give priority of right to.

► concedi oportet quasi priuilegium in bonis uiri mulieri .. ut, si sint et alii creditores, haec ~feratur ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.13;—(*w. dat.*) pupillaris .. tutela mulieri (*cj.* muliebri) ~lata SAB. *iur.* 6; ~ferri eam (*sc.* rem publicam) fisco debere ULP. *dig.* 20.4.8.

**6** (w. dat.) To give (mentally) precedence to (one person over another), esteem more highly (than), prefer (to).

► ipse .. ne me sibi ~ferat illa ueretur VERG. *Ecl.* 3.4; tunc ego Romanis ~ferar ingeniis PROP. 1.7.22; ut qui aliquorum iudicio mihi comparatus erat sua mox confessione me sibi ~ferret LIV. 28.40.11; altera, quas oriens habuit, ~lata puellis OV. *Met.* 4.56; quem .. uenerabile saxum .. manes .. tuos placare iubebit et Casio ~ferre Ioui LUC. 8.858; iuuenis ~latus Iarbae JUV. 5.45;—(*w. abl. of respect*) qui uirtute belli omnibus gentibus ~ferebantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.5; cunctis castitate ~lata est V. MAX. 8.15.12;—(*cf.*) nec facile est aut rem rei aut auctorem auctori ~ferre LIV. 8.40.3; abstinet (*sc.* Venus) et caelo: caelo ~fertur Adonis OV. *Met.* 10.532.

**b** (without dat.).

► quo facilius .. qui uiri ~ferendi sint, possit iudicari NEP. *Han.* 13.4; nec, quem ~ferres .. uir alter erat OV. *Tr.* 4.3.59; nunc transfuga .. cum duce ~lato terras .. lustrat LUC. 5.347; rogati sententiam patres Zmyrnaeos ~tulere TAC. *Ann.* 4.56; QVI ~FERRER POPVLI LAVDANTIS AMORE *CIL* 12.533.

**7** (w. dat.; also, w. *quam*) To attach more value to (one thing than to another), regard as more desirable (than), prefer (to).

► statui .. uestram uoluntatem .. meis omnibus commodis et rationibus ~ferre oportere CIC. *Man.* 71; qui ~ferret mortem seruituti *Phil.* 12.2; iudex honestum ~tulit utili HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.41; quisquis fido ~tulit arma toro PROP. 3.12.6; documento unus dies fuerat, ne sua consilia melioribus ~ferret LIV. 6.25.3; nullas cui (*sc.* Cypro) ~tulit aras undae diua memor Paphiae LUC. 8.457; opus omnibus et picturae et statuariae artis ~ferendum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.37; quis audet argento ~ferre caput rebusque salutem? JUV. 12.49;—(*w. inf. as obj.*) cur alter fratrum cessare et ludere .. ~ferat Herodis palmetis pinguibus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.184; OV. *Met.* 9.153;—~tulerim scriptor delirus .. uideri, dum mea delectent mala me .. quam sapere et ringi HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.126.

**b** (without dat., etc.).

► hoc genus arboris in ~latis finibus Grais disseruere SUEIUS *poet.* 1.6; si parum (uirium est), inbecilliora auxilia ~fero CELS. 3.24.3; sardonychem .. ostendunt .. in Concordiae delubro .. nouissimum prope locum ~latis multis optinentem PLIN. *Nat.* 37.4; multis ad occasionem stimulantibus quietem ~tulit SUET. *Gal.* 7.1;—(*w. inf. as obj.*) ~ferendum existimabat .. eas (*sc.* prouincias) ita relinquere constitutas ut domesticis dissensionibus liberarentur B. *Alex.* 65.1; ut multi ~tulerint carere penatibus et .. sedes suas profugerint COL. 1.3.6.

**8** To cause (an event) to occur earlier (than another), cause to precede.

► (*w. dat.*) collega comitia bello ~ferre festinante LIV. 7.9.4;—(*without dat.*) si qui sunt qui inuicem accusent, alterum iudicium ~ferre necesse est QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.19; de causa prius an de persona dicendum sit, quaeritur, uarieque est ab oratoribus factum, a Cicerone etiam ~latae frequenter causae 7.2.39.

**b** to put forward (a date).

► ~tulit triumphi diem LIV. 39.5.12; editiones sine die .. fieri debent, ne quid excogitetur edito die et .. ~lato die fiat ULP. *dig.* 2.13.1.2.

**praeferox** ~ōcis *a.* [PRAE- + FEROX] Very impetuous, very high-spirited.

► imperio .. inhibendo .. in paucos ~ocis animi LIV. 3.38.7; ~oces legatos Gallisque magis quam Romanis similes 5.36.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; Seianus ita Drusum fouebat .. gnarus ~ocem et insidiis magis opportunum *Ann.* 4.60; quam .. indomitas et ~ocis nationes regeret 15.27; Mithridatis Magni filium .. multiplici successu ~ocem SUET. *Jul.* 35.2.

**praeferrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + FERRĀTVS] Tipped or shod with iron.

► modium ~um I, semodium I, labrum eluacrum I CATO *Agr.* 11.3; Etruria spicam farris tosti pisente pilo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97; palum dolatum .. cuspide ~um FEST. p.356M; (*facet., transf. of a person*) plusculum annum fui ~us apud molas PL. *Per.* 22.

**praeferuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE¹ + FERVIDVS] Exceedingly hot, burning.

► fulguri ~o ardor iniectus Iunonis dextera ACC. *trag.* 652; omni declinatione mundi, nisi tamen glaciali uel ~a COL. 3.1.3; in quibus (*sc.* locis) aestas non est ~a 5.5.1; ~i balnei uapore enecatur TAC. *Ann.* 14.64;—(*fig.*) quid si trux ac ~a ira? LIV. 9.18.5.

**praefestīnātim** *adv.* [pple. of PRAEFESTĪNŌ + -IM] In great haste.

► uti .. iudices quos uellent instituerent ~ et cupide SIS. *hist.* 117.

**praefestīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + FESTĪNŌ]

**1** (w. inf.) To press hastily on (to), make great haste (to).

► qui ~et, ubi erus adsit, praeloqui PL. *Rud.* 119; ~amus quae sit causa sciscere AFRAN. *com.* 395; concedendo plebei senatum .. ne deficere ~arent effecisse LIV. 23.14.11.

**b** (w. acc.) to be in a hurry to perform before the right time.

► ictu ~ato munus inane petant *Nux* 98; ~atum opus nimium inmature COL. 11.2.3.

**2** To hasten past.

► Toronaeum .. sinum ~ans, mox Euboeam .. euadit TAC. *Ann.* 5.10.

**praefica** ~ae *f.* [app. PRAEFICIŌ] A woman hired to lead the mourning at a funeral.

► haec .. ~a est: nam mortuum collaudat NAEV. *com.* 129; superabo .. omnis argutando ~as PL. fr.81; mercede quae conductae flent alieno in funere ~ae LUCIL. 955; quae praeficeretur ancillis, quem ad modum lamentarentur, ~a est dicta CLOD. *gram.* 8; VAR. in Non. p.67M; res .. friuolas tamquam mulierum uoces ~arum GEL. 18.7.3.

**praeficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr.* [PRAE- + FACIŌ] CONST.: w. acc. and dat.

**1** To put in charge (of), set over:

**a** (mil. forces).

► is nunc Amphitruo ~ectust legionibus PL. *Am.* 100; elephantis quem Indicis ~ecerat TER. *Eu.* 413; D. Brutum adulescentem classi .. ~icit CAES. *Gal.* 3.11.5; legatis .. quos legionibus ~ecerat 5.1.1; quos .. pro centurionibus sibi ~ecerant .. equites LIV. 4.42.1; Achillam, quem puer inbellis cunctis ~ecerat armis LUC. 10.351; TAC. *Ann.* 14.28;—(*without dat.*) in .. eo exercitu ipsius tribuni plebis .. fratrem ~ecerat CIC. *Sest.* 41; domum custodiis saepit, a foribus qui non discedant, certos ~icit NEP. *Di.* 9.1; si Laelium ~iceret, Octauius Romam decederet LIV. 30.41.8; transfertur regimen cohortium ad Burrum Afranium .. gnarum .. cuius sponte ~iceretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.42.

**b** (units of civil administration).

► te cum securi caudicali ~icio prouinciae PL. *Ps.* 158; si quemquam alium prouinciae ~ecisset CIC. *Lig.* 2; quem uidebitur ~icies Thesprotiae et Chaoniae *Att.* 6.3.2; alios et alios ~ecerat ceteris urbibus APUL. *Mun.* 26;—(*without dat.*) ~ecerunt aequaliter imperio Remum et Romulum HEM. *hist.* 11; CIC. *Ver.* 2.144; ἄλλο πρόβλημα quem ~iciam, nisi Caldus quaestor uenerit *Att.* 6.5.3.

**c** (other persons, places, etc.).

► sin .. emimus quem uilicum imponeremus, quem pecori ~iceremus CIC. *Planc.* 62; me .. lucis Hecate ~ecit Auernis VERG. *A.* 6.564; me Venus artificem tenero ~ecit Amori OV. *Ars* 1.7; illum tristi, dea, ~icis arae V. FL. 2.302; cum ad flumen mortuum uenies, cui ~ectus Charon APUL. *Met.* 6.18; (*cf.*) quae ~iceretur ancillis, quem ad modum lamentarentur CLOD. *gram.* 8; (*transf.*) animum .. ut dominum atque imperantem oboedienti ~ecit corpori CIC. *Tim.* 21.

**d** (duties, etc.).

► huius pecuniae deportandae et .. bello gerendo M. Catonem ~ecisti CIC. *Dom.* 20; Papirium Semproniumque .. censui agendo populus suffragiis ~ecit LIV. 4.8.7; ne talis ~iciatur negotio COL. 1.7.5; (*cf.*) sacerdotes suos cuique deorum ~icere LIV. 1.19.5;—(*transf.*) nec locus nec materia inuenitur cui diuinationem ~icere possimus CIC. *Div.* 2.12;—(*without dat.*) haec ubi Telobois .. iterarunt quos ~ecerat Amphitruo PL. *Am.* 211.

2 To ascribe to (a person, etc.) the charge (of).
▸ ~ecerunt .. geniculis nodisque culmorum deum Nodutum VAR. *gram.* 167; alium quendam (Aristoteles) ~icit mundo CIC. *N.D.* 1.33.

3 To cause to take precedence (over), prefer (to).
▸ GLYPTE .. OMNIBVS OLIM QVAS VENVS INSPEXIT ~ICIENDA BONIS *CIL* 10.2483.

**praefīdens** ~ntis *a.* [PRAE- + FĪDENS] Trusting too much, overconfident (in).
▸ (*w. dat.*) exultantem te et ~ntem tibi repriment ualidae legum habenae *Inc. trag.* 125; homines secundis rebus ecfrenatos sibique ~ntes CIC. *Off.* 1.90.

**praefīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [PRAE- + FĪGŌ]
1 To attach to the end or surface (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~gere puppibus arma VERG. *A.* 10.80; ut templis ~geret arma 11.778; rostrum lupi .. uillarum portis ~gunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.157; (*transf.*) nigrum uitio ~gere theta PERS. 4.13.
**b** to impale (on a spear or sim.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) rumpiis ~xa capita hostium portantes LIV. 42.60.2; ~xa contis capita gestabantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.44; SUET. *Jul.* 85;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) arrectis (uisu miserabile) in hastis ~gunt capita VERG. *A.* 9.466;—(*ellipt.*) ora uirum ~xa mouebant nota nimis miseris atroque fluentia tabo 9.471.

2 To attach by its end or point.
▸ ripa .. erat acutis sudibus ~xisque munita CAES. *Gal.* 5.18.3; necessarium binas per diuersum coaxationes substerni et capita earum ~gi, ne torqueantur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.186; ~xa solo uellunt munimina STAT. *Theb.* 10.525; (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~xisse in limine euulsos sepulchris clauos aduersus nocturnas lymphationes PLIN. *Nat.* 34.151.

3 (in quots., only in pf. pple.) To fit the extremity or surface of, tip (with).
▸ asseres .. cuspidibus ~xi CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.2; ferunt ~xa hastilia ferro VERG. *A.* 5.557; asseres ferreo unco ~xi—harpagones uocat miles LIV. 30.10.16; ~xa .. cornua ferro OV. *Met.* 7.112; ex summo temone hastae ~xae ferro eminebant CURT. 4.9.5; ~xo paribus ligno mucronibus SIL. 6.539.
**b** to stick the surface of (with).
▸ stat .. latus ~xa ueru TIB. 1.6.49; galeis ~xa rotisque cui domus V. FL. 1.836; in armario muricibus ~xo GEL. 7(6).4.4.

4 To place an obstruction in front of (an entrance, outlet, or sim.), obstruct.
▸ prima .. ferratis ~gunt ora capistris VERG. *G.* 3.399; ut riuis, per quos exundat piscina, ~gantur aenei foraminibus exiguis cancelli COL. 8.17.6; antequam ~gi prospectus omnes coegit multitudinis innumerae saeua latrocinatio PLIN. *Nat.* 19.59; ne plures aditus sint quam unus: si erunt, ex utraque parte tabulis ~gentur *Ed. pr.* 21.2 (*Font. iur.* p.222); fenestras meas ~xas habuero uel obstruxero GAIUS *dig.* 8.2.6.

**praefīniō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [PRAE- + FĪNIŌ] FORMS: ~*ibatur* (impf.) GEL. 16.4.3; ~*isti* (= ~*iuisti*) CIC. *Fam.* 7.2.1.
1 To fix the limits of or for, fix the range of.
▸ cetera non tam restricte ~io CIC. *Leg.* 2.45; funerum sumptus ~itur ex censibus a minis quinque usque ad minam 2.68; quippe ubi dimidiae partis pars semper habebit dimidiam partem nec res ~iet ulla LUCR. 1.618; neque .. angustius tempus ~ire possum PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).6; (*abl. absol.*) illi haud licebat nisi ~ito loqui quae illi placerent TER. *Hec.* 94;—(*ellipt.*) contra Brutumne me dicturum putas? — tu uero, ut uidetur; nam ~ire non est meum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.22;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) sic .. Tiberius Caesar .. larices .. caedi in Raetia ~iuit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.190.
**b** to prescribe, determine.
▸ de ipso autem muro, e qua materia struatur aut perficiatur .. non est ~iendum VITR. 1.5.8; numero nusquam ~ito LIV. 3.64.9; apud Catonem, qui oleam ficumque sic inseri iussit, mensura etiam ~ita PLIN. *Nat.* 17.119; qua lege non sumptus cenarum, sed ciborum genus et modus ~itus est GEL. 2.24.12; quibus (*sc.* summis) modus ~iri generaliter non potest ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.

2 To set as a limit or restriction.
▸ neque de illo tibi quicquam ~io quo minus ingenio mecum .. contendas CIC. *Ver.* 5.174; census ~iebatur *Phil.* 1.20; Largus .. locutus K. Ianuarias tibi ~itas esse *Fam.* 6.8.1; lex .. tibi meos tantum ~it oculos, quibus formam tuam adprobes V. MAX. 6.3.10; ~ita die intra quam castris excederet TAC. *Hist.* 4.62; intra ~ita tempora SCAEV. *dig.* 2.14.47; sanxit salubriter ~itis temporibus *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.252)78.1.8; IN ANNIS VIGINTI DVOBVS QVOS PARCAE ~IERANT *CIL* 8.646; INTRA DIEM TESTAMENTO ~ITVM 8.4319.

**praefīnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEFĪNIŌ + -TIŌ] The setting of a limit, restriction.
▸ cum sine ~one temporis legatum ita datum fuerit JULIAN. *dig.* 36.2.19; cum aliqua ~one, quae uulgo dicitur cum taxatione GAIUS *Inst.* 4.51; passim sine temporis ~one, prout cuique libuerit ULP. *dig.* 50.5.1.

**praefiscinī** *adv.* Also **-nē, -fascinē.** [PRAE- + FASCINVM] FORMS: see also GEL. 10.24.8. So as to avert bad luck or the evil consequences of praise.
▸ **α** ~ hoc nunc dixerim: nemo etiam me accusauit merito meo PL. *As.* 491; seruus meus .. homo ~ frugi et micarius PETR. 73.6. **γ** id—~ dixerim—iam quodam modo mihi obtigit APUL. *Fl.* 16.
**b** (as interj.).
▸ **α** Paula mea, amabo, pol tuam ad laudem addito '~'! TITIN. *com.* 110. **β** ut sine labore hanc extraxi! ~! PL. *Rud.* 461; scis habitum ita ut nunc obtinet. — ~! AFRAN. *com.* 36.

**praeflōreō** ~ēre *intr.* [PRAE- + FLŌREŌ] To flower early.
▸ et ~ent talia et praegerminant, in totum praecocia fiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.119.

**praeflōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + FLŌS + -Ō[1]] (app.) To remove the flowers from (so as to prevent or forestall fruiting; in quots., transf. or fig.).
▸ gloriam .. eius uictoriae ~atam ad Thermopylas esse LIV. 37.58.7; summum .. illud purpurae decus non nisi praecerptum ~atumque transmittere PLIN. *Pan.* 58.4; futurum gaudii fructum spes tibi iam ~auerit GEL. 14.1.36; uidua .. uenit iam ab alio ~ata APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**praefluō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + FLVŌ]
**a** (intr.) To flow in front, flow past.
▸ infima ualle ~it Tiberis LIV. 1.45.6; superponere uillam ~enti (*sc.* amni) COL. 1.5.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.52; FRON. *Str.* 2.2.10; TAC. *Ann.* 12.33; sub ipso freti murmure, cum ~entes aquae tibiis fidibusque concinerent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.9); *CIL* 12.2493.4.
**b** (tr.) to flow in front of, flow past.
▸ quae Tibur aquae fertile ~unt HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.10; Aufidus, qui regna Dauni ~it Apuli 4.14.26; Aufidus .. Canusium ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 3.102; flumini Arsaniae (is castra ~ebat) pontem imposuit TAC. *Ann.* 15.15.

**praefluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAEFLVŌ + -VS] Flowing past.
▸ hortos .. riguos .. ~o amne PLIN. *Nat.* 19.60.

**praefōcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEFŌCŌ + -Ō[3]] Suffocation, choking.
▸ facit bene haec compositio ad suspirium et ad uocis abscisionem et subitas ~ones LARG. 100.

**praefōcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + FAVX + -Ō[1]] To suffocate; to block (the windpipe); (pass.) to choke.
▸ necare uidetur non tantum is qui partum ~at PAUL. *dig.* 25.3.4;—~ent animae Cnosia mella uiam OV. *Ib.* 556;—maxime cum tussiunt aut ~ari uidentur LARG. 94; nauseant autem et ~antur qui biberunt (tauri sanguinem), cum gelatur 196.
**b** (transf.) to smother, choke.
▸ nec ~ata malignum messis habet lolium CALP. *Ecl.* 4.115.

**praefodiō** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* [PRAE- + FODIŌ]
1 To dig a trench in front of.
▸ ~odiunt alii portas VERG. *A.* 11.473.

2 To dig beforehand.
▸ oportet .. ~odere scrobes ante PLIN. *Nat.* 17.79.
**b** to bury beforehand.
▸ ostendit, quod iam ~oderat aurum OV. *Met.* 13.60.

**praefor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PRAE- + FOR]
1 To say beforehand or by way of preface.
▸ sed haec satis dicta nobis, quaeque de deorum .. natura ~ati sumus, habeant hunc terminum CIC. *Tim.* 37; pauca ~atus de sua senectute TAC. *Hist.* 1.14; congruentia tempori ~atus *Ann.* 12.69; res poscere uidetur de ratione scribendi pauca ~ari FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N); APUL. *Met.* 11.17; (*w. dir. sp.*) omnes dimisit, ~atus 'an nos consulere scitis, consulem facere nescitis?' V. MAX. 9.3.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) in parte operis mei licet mihi ~ari .. bellum maxime omnium memorabile .. me scripturum LIV. 21.1.1; VELL. 2.37.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.46;—(*absol.*) sed iam ~ari desinamus COL. 10.pr.5; planctu .. et longis ~ata ululatibus infit STAT. *Theb.* 6.137;—(*w.* de) quis nunc feret oratorem de infirmitate ualetudinis suae ~antem? TAC. *Dial.* 20.1.
**b** to speak of by way of preface, mention first.
▸ me .. liberto suo .. magna(m) ~atus diligentia(m) tradidit APUL. *Met.* 10.17; Aristoteles .. uir quem in his magna secuturus ex parte ~andum reor PLIN. *Nat.* 8.44.
**c** *honorem ~ari, ueniam ~ari*, to open with an expression of respect, request for indulgence.
▸ si dicimus 'ille patrem strangulauit', honorem non ~amur; sin de Aurelia aliquid aut Lollia, honos praefandus est CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.4; APUL. *Apol.* 75;—ecce ~amur ueniam, siquid .. offendero *Met.* 1.1.
**d** ~*andus*, requiring apology or indulgence.
▸ ~andi umoris e corpore effluuium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171; in ~anda uidemur incidere QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.45.
**e** (pple. in pass. sense) mentioned beforehand, aforesaid.
▸ ~ata iura aut mensura aut temporibus diuidantur PAUL. *dig.* 10.3.19.4.

2 To recite (a preliminary formula); also, to dictate (a formula to be repeated by others), lead the recitation of.
▸ maiores nostri .. omnibus rebus agendis 'quod bonum, faustum, felix, fortunatumque esset' ~abantur CIC. *Div.* 1.102; talia ~antes .. carmina .. cecinerunt .. Parcae CATUL. 64.382; (*absol.*) ture uino Iano Ioui Iunoni ~ato CATO *Agr.* 134.1;—M. Folio pontifice maximo ~ante carmen LIV. 5.41.3.

3 To address with a preliminary prayer.
▸ Ianum Iouemque uino ~amino, sic dicito CATO *Agr.* 141.2; ~atus diuos solio rex infit ab alto VERG. *A.* 11.301; ~atae .. meos manes .. ossa .. candida .. legent [TIB.] 3.2.15; inde precando ~amur Vestam OV. *Fast.* 6.304.

**praeformīdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + FORMĪDŌ[1]] To fear beforehand, dread.
▸ transcendes, Germanice, facta tuorum, iam puer auricomo ~ate Batauo SIL. 3.608; quam (*sc.* propositionem) iudex si prouidit, non aliter ~at quam qui ferrum medici prius quam curetur aspexit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.5.

**praeformō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + FORMŌ] To form beforehand; to train beforehand, instruct.
▸ incipientibus danda erit uelut ~ata materia secundum cuiusque uires QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.4; quid illa miserius lege uelut ~atas infantibus litteras persequentium? 5.14.31;—longe ~ans animos discentium ad humanitatem LARG. pr.p.2,l.31; alloquitur iuuenem .. atque his ~at dictis fingitque monendo SIL. 7.385.

**praefractē** *adv.* ~ius. [PRAEFRACTVS + -Ē] Harshly, severely.
▸ nimis mihi ~e uidebatur aerarium .. defendere CIC. *Off.* 3.88; dissolutam disciplinam militarem ~ius et rigidius astringere conatum V. MAX. 9.7.mil.Rom.3.

**praefractus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of PRAEFRINGŌ] Abrupt, harsh, rugged.
▸ Aristo Chius, ~us, ferreus CIC. *Hort.* fr.38; ~ius perseuerantiae exemplum edidit V. MAX. 3.8.ext.2; ~ior et abscisior iustitia 6.5.ext.4;—(*of orators, style, etc.*) Theodorus .. ~ior nec satis, ut ita dicam, rotundus, primus instituit dilatare uerbis sententias CIC. *Orat.* 40; quidam ~am et asperam (compositionem) probant SEN. *Ep.* 114.15;—(*cf.*) procellosus flatus 'cataegis' dicitur, quem ~um possumus dicere APUL. *Mun.* 12.

**praefrīgidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + FRĪGIDVS] Very cold.
▸ ~us Auster OV. *Pont.* 4.12.35; aqua uel tepida uel ~a CELS. 2.30.3; quamlibet opaco septentrionalique et ~o situ PLIN. *Nat.* 17.147.

**praefringō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [PRAE- + FRANGŌ]
1 To break at the end or extremity, break along its length.
▸ pugno ~egisti bracchium PL. *Mil.* 26; TER. *Ad.* 37; uineas nouellas alligato crebro, ne caules ~ingantur CATO *Agr.* 33.4; ~actam strigilim LUCIL. 1283; cum .. hastas aut ~egissent aut hebetassent LIV. 8.10.3; quaedam rectissima, cum in aquam demissa sunt, speciem curui ~actique uisentibus reddunt SEN. *Ep.* 71.24; FRON. *Str.* 2.3.20.

2 To break off at the end, break off short.
▸ ut .. altera (*sc.* nauis) .. ~acto rostro tota collabefieret CAES. *Civ.* 2.6.5; cornu alterum galeae ~egit LIV. 27.33.2; pinum .. ~actam misit in hostem OV. *Met.* 12.358; si uel ~actus est uel altius descendit, quam ut id ita fieri possit, medicamento euocandus est CELS. 5.26.35.B; SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7; cacumina manu ~acta COL. *Arb.* 18; ~acta gerebat Syrticus .. robora SIL. 5.242.

**praefulciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [PRAE- + FVLCIŌ]
1 To place as a prop or support (for; in quots., transf.).
▸ quin me suis negotiis ~ciat (*sc.* erus meus) PL. *Per.* 12; haec mi euenit seruitus, ubi ego omnibus paruis magnisque miseriis ~cior *Ps.* 772.

2 To prop or bolster up (in quots., fig. or transf.).
▸ primum illud ~ci atque praemuni quaeso ut simus annui CIC. *Att.* 5.13.3; Cato non nudam .. hanc ἐπαγωγὴν facit, sed multis eam modis ~cit GEL. 6(7).3.44.

**praefulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* [PRAE- + FVLGEŌ]
1 To shine with outstanding brightness, shine pre-eminently.
▸ armis .. auro ~gentibus [QUAD.] *hist.* 12; scutorum .. ~gens opus caelatum *B. Hisp.* 25.7; fulua leonis pellis .. ~gens unguibus aureis VERG. *A.* 8.553; nitor smaragdi collo ~get tuo (*i.e. of a peacock*) PHAED. 3.18.7; ecce gemino sole ~get dies SEN. *Ag.* 728; ~gens anulus auro SIL. 11.534; (*in fig. phr.*) ne aut obcaecentur tenebris imagines aut splendore ~geant *Rhet. Her.* 3.31.

2 (transf.) To shine most conspicuously, shine out (above), be outstanding.
▸ sicut ~gebat (*i.e. outshone*) huic triumphus recens, ita apparebat ipsum .. nequaquam esse contemnendum LIV. 45.43.3; militarium (*sc.* coloniarum) et causae .. et ipsarum ~gent nomina VELL. 1.14.1; multus .. in imagine claris ~gebat auus titulis SIL. 4.497; ~gebant Cassius atque Brutus eo ipso quod effigies eorum non uisebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.76; ita prae ceteris omnibus enituit et ~sit decori et honesti dignitas GEL. 12.5.7.

**praefulgurō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + FVLGVRŌ] To flash forth; (tr.) to illuminate with flashes ahead of one.
▸ multo .. latus ~at ense STAT. *Theb.* 7.502; (*w. acc. of extent*) stricto .. uias ~at (*sc.* Medon) ense V. FL. 3.119.

**praefurnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRAE- + FVRNVS + -IVM] The hole or passage through which a furnace is fed, furnace entrance.
▸ si uno ~io coques CATO *Agr.* 38.1; VITR. 5.10.2; et eius ~ium magna diligentia comprimitur, ne flamma extra dissipetur 7.10.2; 8.2.4.

**praefurō** ~ere *intr.* [PRAE- + FVRŌ] To rage conspicuously.
▸ fides, quam toruus .. ~is STAT. *Theb.* 2.420.

**praegaudeō** ~ēre *intr.* [PRAE- + GAVDEŌ] To rejoice surpassingly.
▸ (*w. inf.*) Achaica adire moenia ~ens SIL. 15.307.

**praegelidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + GELIDVS] Outstandingly cold.
▸ in locis .. propinquitate .. fluminum ac paludum ~is LIV. 21.54.7; COL. 3.12.1; ~am hiemem omnes sentiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.57; in regione ~a 37.25; SIL. 4.226.

**praegelō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + GELŌ] To freeze at the end, nip with cold.
▸ praestringit animam (*cj.*) atque ~at hic (*sc.* Boreas) radicibus arborum, quas positurus adferes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.334.

**praegerminō** ~āre *intr.* [PRAE- + GERMINŌ] To sprout early.
▸ praeflorent talia et ~ant, in totum praecocia fiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.119.

**praegestiō** ~īre *intr.* [PRAE- + GESTIŌ¹] (w. inf.) To have an overpowering desire, be very eager (to).
▸ ~it animus iam uidere CIC. *Cael.* 67; dum aliquid cupiens animus ~it apisci CATUL. 64.145; iuuencae .. ludere cum uitulis .. ~ientis HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.9.

**praegnās** ~tis *a.* Also ~ns ~ntis. [PRAE- + **gnatis* (cf. GNĀTVS, GIGNŌ)] FORMS: ~*x* CIL 9.3968.
**1** (of females) Pregnant, with child.
▸ an nata est sponsa ~s? NAEV. *com.* 125; quas hic ~tis fecit PL. *Mil.* 1077; publice immolantur boues ~ntes VAR. *L.* 6.15; Dionysii mater .. cum ~ns hunc .. aluo contineret, somniauit se peperisse Satyriscum CIC. *Div.* 1.39; ~s canis HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.2; asinae ~tes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.236; dicet quis uiduam ~tem fecerit JUV. 6.405; mulieri ciui Romanae ~ti GAIUS *Inst.* 1.90; si mulier .. ~tem se esse dicet *Ed. pr.* 21.1 (*Font. iur.* p.222); (*w. abl.*) face ~s Cisseis regina VERG. *A.* 10.704; (*of fish*) quom .. maenas bene ~tis alios uorantes uiderem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(69N); (*fig.*) de tergo ducentas plagas ~tis (*perh. 'ready to multiply'*) dabo PL. *As.* 276;—(*as noun*) ~ti oportet et malum et malum dari *Am.* 723; ~tes opere leuant VAR. *R.* 2.6.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.110; in quo sanctum est, ne ~ti quidem medicamen LARG. pr.p.2,l.29; CELS. *dig.* 40.2.19; soles ~tibus periclitantibus ultro subuenire APUL. *Met.* 6.4.
**b** (of plants, fruit, etc.) swelling (with growth).
▸ ~nte corymbo PROP. 4.7.79; omnes arbores fiunt ~ntes VITR. 2.9.1; ~ns .. cucurbita serpit COL. 10.380; ~tium (*sc.* arborum) rumpitur cortex PLIN. *Nat.* 16.100; ~tes, hoc est germinatione turgentes (*sc.* surculi) 17.105; ~ntes caryotides cadebant STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.20.
**2** (transf.) Laden, swelling (with).
▸ solent gingiuae quorundam fluore infestari, quas ~tes uocant LARG. 61;—(*w. abl.*) lapis ille ~ns intus alio PLIN. *Nat.* 10.12; ~ns ueneno (*sc.* uipera) 11.164; tenui ~ntem stamine fusum .. torquetis JUV. 2.55.

**praegnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as PRAEGNĀS + -TIŌ] Pregnancy; (also transf., applied to plants).
▸ hi .. ~onis primi et extremi fines (*i.e. conception and birth*) VAR. *R.* 2.1.18; deum nobis ~one ista gerit APUL. *Met.* 5.16; sarcina ~onis oneratam eam relinquebat 10.23;—in eodem loco eodem anno nihil renascitur, quod ~onis idem bis habere non potest VAR. *R.* 1.44.4.

**praegnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of PRAEGNĀS.
▸ matrem meam .. ~tam imueni; nil poterat facere *P. Mich.* 471.19.

**praegracilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + GRACILIS] Exceptionally slender, lanky.
▸ illi ~is et incurua proceritas TAC. *Ann.* 4.57.

**praegradior** see PRAEGREDIOR.

**praegradō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + GRADVS + -Ō¹] To go in front of, lead, head.
▸ extremum intra camterem ipsum ~at Parthenopaeum PAC. *trag.* 48.

**praegrandis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + GRANDIS] Exceptionally large, huge, enormous.
▸ ~i gradu PAC. *trag.* 37; ~i illa domo PLIN. *Nat.* 3.119; (insulae) in quibus nuda alioqui corpora ~es ipsorum aures tota contegant 4.95; ~es scarabei 11.99; beluarum ferarumque membra ~ia, quae dicuntur gigantum ossa SUET. *Aug.* 72.3; canis .. ~is APUL. *Met.* 6.19.
**b** (w. respect to intellectual eminence) mighty.
▸ ~i cum sene (*i.e. Aristophanes*) PERS. 1.124.

**praegrauis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + GRAVIS]
**1** Exceptionally heavy.
▸ maior sexaginta annis et ~is corpore LIV. 44.4.10; ~e .. onus OV. *Ep.* 9.98; oculi .. ~i pituita inhaerescunt CELS. 6.6.29; ~i superciliorum pondere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.186; hiberno ~is unda gelu MART. 4.18.4; lateres .. ~is iacere TAC. *Ann.* 16.1.
**b** heavy (with a load), weighed down.
▸ agmen .. nec turba nec sarcinis ~e CURT. 3.3.27; currus .. creterris aureis .. ~is 9.10.26; muros subiere, cibo uinoque ~es TAC. *Hist.* 2.21.
**2** (transf.) Very heavy to bear, burdensome.
▸ periculosum est ~e imperium: difficile est enim continere, quod capere non possis CURT. 4.11.8; ~i seruitio PLIN. *Nat.* 7.46; tertium consulatum .. ut ~em recusasti PLIN. *Pan.* 57.4.
**b** (of persons) very troublesome or embarrassing.
▸ ~em se Neroni fuisse TAC. *Hist.* 1.21; uirum insignem et ignauo principi ~em *Ann.* 11.19; 14.3.

**praegrauō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [PRAE- + GRAVŌ]
**1** To weigh down.
▸ quin corpus onustum hesternis uitiis animum quoque ~at una HOR. *S.* 2.2.78; ~ata inhaerentibus (*sc.* telis) .. scuta LIV. 7.23.9; uirgas ~at ingenti pernix Lucania cultro! GRAT. 120; non me (*i.e. an apple tree*) ~at .. senectus *Priap.* 61.4; ~ato capite COL. 6.7.4;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) flaccidis et ~antibus auribus 7.6.2; quidam existimant .. fulmen reuerti .. ubi alimenta ~auerunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.57.4; ne ~et fructus parte aliqua PLIN. *Nat.* 17.184.
**b** (transf.) to lie heavy upon, burden, embarrass.
▸ qui ~at artis infra se positas HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.13; si summa petantur, et dantem (*sc.* Hannibalem) et accipientem (*sc.* Antiochum) ~atura LIV. 35.42.14; rudes ne ~entur parcius (magistri) discriminant MAUR. 780;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) exonerare ~ante turba regnum cupiens LIV. 5.34.3; cum ~aret multitudo, cedere sensim .. coepit 38.25.12.
**2** To exceed in degree, outweigh; (esp. ellipt. or absol.).
▸ V. MAX. 3.7.ext.6; quem Syracusanus Dio seueritate exempli ~at 3.8.ext.5;—cito adparebit pars ciuitatis deterior quanto ~et SEN. *Cl.* 1.24.1; haec pars (*sc.* malorum) multum ~abit *Dial.* 9.8.1; ~ant tamen cetera facta dictaque eius, ut .. SUET. *Jul.* 76.1; si .. nulla (*sc.* causa) ~et ULP. *dig.* 46.3.5.

**praegredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.*, *tr.* [PRAE- + GRADIOR] FORMS: ~*grad-* SAL. *Hist.* 4.66; imp. in active form ~*di* NOV. *com.* 92 (*progredi* codd.).
**1** (intr.) To go in front, go ahead.
▸ i primus: ~di (progredi *codd.*)! NOV. *com.* 92; ~dientis amicos CIC. *Phil.* 13.4; cum .. ~ssos consequi cuperet CAES. *Civ.* 3.77.3; ~ssi fetiales ubi ad portam uenere LIV. 9.10.7; 36.21.7; uirum sequeris. — ~di castae solent SEN. *Her. O.* 897; ut ~ssi hominis uestigia occupent PLIN. *Nat.* 28.93; SIL. 16.492; Classicus ac Tutor per speciem explorandi ~ssi TAC. *Hist.* 4.57.
**2** (tr.) To go in front of, precede.
▸ non solum nuntios sed etiam famam aduentus sui ~ssus LIV. 28.1.6; ipse ~ssus agmen 36.31.7; FRON. *Str.* 2.10.2; (*poet.*) quae .. tuas laurus .. Fama uehit ~ssa diem STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.106.
**b** to surpass, excel.
▸ qui tantum alios ~ssus es, ut .. SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.2; alipedum .. fugam ~ssus equorum STAT. *Theb.* 6.558; tu iuuenis ~ssus auos *Silv.* 4.1.33.
**3** (tr.) To pass in front of.
▸ illum finis suos ~dientem incursauere Mardi TAC. *Ann.* 14.23.

**praegressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEGREDIOR + -TIŌ]
**1** Forward motion, progress.
▸ qui errantium stellarum cursus ~ones institiones notauit CIC. *Tusc.* 1.62.
**2** The fact of preceding, prior occurrence.
▸ si omnia fato fierent eius modi, ut nihil fieret nisi ~one causae CIC. *Fat.* 44.

**praegressus** ~ūs *m.* [PRAEGREDIOR + -TVS³] Prior occurrence.
▸ homo autem .. causas rerum uidet earumque ~us et quasi antecessiones non ignorat CIC. *Off.* 1.11.

**praegustātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAEGVSTŌ + -TOR] A servant who tastes food and drink before they are served, a taster.
▸ quidam tradunt epulanti .. per Halotum spadonem ~orem (*sc.* uenenum datum) SUET. *Cl.* 44.2; COLLEGIVM ~ORVM CIL 6.9004; ~OR ET A C(V)BICVLO NERONIS 10.6324; (*transf.*) helluoni spurcatissimo, ~ori libidinum tuarum CIC. *Dom.* 25.

**praegustō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + GVSTŌ]
**1** To taste first or before another.
▸ si tibi forte dabit, quod ~auerit ipse, reice libatos illius ore cibos OV. *Am.* 1.4.33; ipse omnes ~aui cibos SEN. *Con.* 9.6.19; JUV. 6.633; ~atas a se potiones offerebat APUL. *Met.* 7.11; (*cf.*) oleas .. ~asse mures in prodigium uersum est LIV. 40.59.8; (*fig.*) uoluptates ~are SEN. *Dial.* 7.11.2.
**2** To eat or drink (a little of) beforehand.
▸ melle ~ato contra rheumatismos PLIN. *Nat.* 27.80; si ~abit Atrides Pontica ter uicti cautus medicamina regis JUV. 6.660; paucis .. ~atis holusculis APUL. *Met.* 8.29.

**praehibeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [PRAE- + HABEŌ; cf. *praebeo*] To provide, supply.
▸ si .. nunc habeas quod des, alia uerba ~eas PL. *As.* 188; ancillas, penum .. ~et *Men.* 802; orauit ut apud me ~erem locum *Mer.* 543; nimium festiuam mulier operam ~uit *Mil.* 591; eodem mihi pretio sal ~etur quo tibi *Per.* 429; operam atque hospitium ego isti ~eri uolo 510.

**praeiaceō** ~ēre *intr.* [PRAE- + IACEŌ] To lie or be situated in front (of).
▸ oppida .. rara ~entibus stagnis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.32; 4.35; 6.136; ~entibus testis cubile eorum (*sc.* polyporum) deprehenditur 9.86; (*w. dat.*) (Pontus) uastum mare ~ens Asiae 4.75; (*w. local acc.*) campo qui castra ~et TAC. *Ann.* 12.36.

**praeiaciō**, ~iciō ~iacere (~icere), ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* [PRAE- + IACIŌ] To throw in front (of) or before.
▸ ~iaciuntur in gyrum moles COL. 8.17.10; SI QVIS OSSA EIVS PREIECERIT AVT HANC ARAM APSTVLERIT CIL 6.21129; (*transf.*) d ~icitur l n r, ut dle dne dre, aliis minime .. h nulli consonantium ~icitur SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.17.

**praeiectīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAEIACIŌ + -ĪVVS] (gram.) Placed in front.
▸ o ~a est e litterae, ut oe, et secundum antiquos eadem syllaba i SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.17.

**praeiūdiciālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAEIVDICIVM + -ĀLIS] Of or concerned with the process of a *praeiudicium*, pre-judicial.
▸ in ~ibus formulis GAIUS *Inst.* 4.44; non tamen haec summa sponsionis exigitur non enim poenalis est, sed ~is 4.94.

**praeiūdicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRAE- + IVDICIVM]
**1** (leg.) A preliminary enquiry or action to decide a matter (e.g. of status) which must be settled before a (main) case can be started.
▸ non enim oportet in recuperatorio iudicio eius maleficii, de quo inter sicarios quaeritur, ~ium fieri CIC. *Inv.* 2.60; permittitur sponsoribus et fidepromissoribus .. ~ium postulare GAIUS *Inst.* 3.123; si qui ~io pronuntietur esse libertus ULP. *dig.* 2.4.8.1; (liberi) petuntur .. aut ~iis aut interdictis aut cognitione praetoria 6.1.1.2; SINE PRAEIVDIC PVBLICO AVT PRIVATORVM CIL 14.4704; (*cf.*) si ~ium est, quod haec recusat: et illud sit argumentum, quod hic optat QUINT. *Decl.* 306(p.200,l.9).
**2** A previous legal judgement or other ruling (as affecting the present case), prejudgement.
▸ cum hoc diceret Metellus, ~ium se de capite C. Verris per hoc iudicium nolle fieri CIC. *Ver.* 3.152; apud eosdem iudices reus est factus, cum his duobus ~iis iam damnatus esset *Clu.* 59; si existimabit iudicium accusatoris in reum pro aliquo ~io ualere oportere *Mur.* 60; ~ium iam de reis et ab senatu et ab populo Romano et ab ipsorum collegio factum esse LIV. 5.11.10; adparuit per illam causam ~ium in patrem meum quaeri SEN. *Ben.* 4.35.2; deprecari senatus ~ium 26.29.8; si iam ~io senatus damnatus esset Milo QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.25; 5.2.1 ff; 5.11.13; 6.5.10; uictoria huius uel illius pro ~io accipitur TAC. *Ger.* 10.6; legatus .. causas abolitae accusationis exposuit postulauitque, ne cognitioni Caesaris ~ium fieret PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.6; quaestor eius in ~ium aliquot criminibus arreptus est SUET. *Jul.* 23.1; ut nihil in ~ium eius iudicii fieri debeat ULP. *dig.* 5.3.5.2.
**b** an instance to be taken as an example in subsequent events, a precedent.
▸ Pompeius .. nullo proelio pulsus uestri facti ~io demotus Italia excessit CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.3; Corfiniensem ignominiam, Italiae fugam Hispaniarum deditionem Africi belli ~ia sequimini 2.32.13; ut sibi donarem portionem meam seque ~io iuuarem PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.2.
**3** An opinion or attitude, usually adverse, formed in advance, a preconception, prejudice, presumption.
▸ eo praemium postulet, uti de se ~ium factum esse uideatur CIC. *Inv.* 2.113; 'nimis graui ~io in ordinem nostrum' *Att.* 6.1.15; ~io dum stant erroris sui PHAED. 5.5.2; sine ~io dicimus causam CURT. 7.1.20; pone hoc inter ~ia accusationis QUINT. *Decl.* 319(p.253,l.29); FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.178(194N); neque alimentorum causa ueritati facit ~ium ULP. *dig.* 1.6.10; grande ~ium adfert pro filio confessio patris 25.3.1.12; decreto tuenda est, ne ~ium partui fiat 37.9.1.14; cauere sine ~io amittendae seruitutis debebit PAUL. *dig.* 43.20.7.

**praeiūdicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [PRAE- + IVDICŌ]
**1** To pass anticipatory or preliminary legal judgement on (a matter), prejudge.
▸ ut re semel atque iterum ~ata condemnatus in iudicium uenerit CIC. *Clu.* 49; quasi ~ata res ad has causas deferri solet *Rab. Post.* 32; in ea re, quam tu iam ~asti neque culpae neque crimini confinem APUL. *Apol.* 48; (*impers. pass.*) ut per illum qui attulisset uenenum de hoc ~aretur CIC. *Clu.* 172; (*cf.*) edant et exponant, quid in magistratu gesserint, deque iis censores ~ent *Leg.* 3.47.
**b** to decide or settle in advance.
▸ ne id ipsum quod consultationi reliquerant pro ~ato ferret LIV. 26.2.4; ~atum euentum belli habetis 42.61.4.
**2** To form an opinion about (a matter) in advance, prejudge; to form (an opinion) in advance.
▸ id adroganter non ~o neque reuoco ad arbitrium meum BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4.2; noli ~are quid fuerit APUL. *Apol.* 54;—tantum opinio ~ata poterat, ut etiam sine ratione ualeret auctoritas CIC. *N.D.* 1.10; (*neut. pple. as noun*) ut ne quid huc ~ati adferatis *Clu.* 6.
**3** (intr., w. dat. of disadvantage) To be prejudicial (to).
▸ saepe constitutum est res inter alios iudicatas aliis non ~are MACER *dig.* 42.1.63; quae inuito te acta sunt tibi non ~ant ULP. *dig.* 3.3.27; conuentiones pupillo non ~are diuus Hadrianus rescripsit 27.8.1.9; (*impers. pass.*) si ex duobus petitoribus alter uictus adquieuerit, alterius petitioni non ~atur MACER *dig.* 42.1.63; ut non condicioni eius .. ~etur ULP. *dig.* 37.10.3.11; neque debet publico iudicio priuata actione ~ari quidam putant 47.8.2.1.

**praeiūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAE- + IVRŌ + -TIŌ] The act of taking an oath as leader of a group: see quot.

▸ ~ones facere dicuntur hi, qui ante alios conceptis uerbis iurant; post quos in eadem uerba iurantes tantummodo dicunt: idem in me PAUL. *Fest.* p.224M.

**praelābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PRAE- + LĀBOR[1]]
**1** To flow, glide, etc., forward or ahead.
▸ Pisces, quorum alter paulum ~bitur ante CIC. *Arat.* 246(12); omnis .. frigida transitu mutatur in calidam nec trahit saporem e uaporario, quia clausa ~bitur SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.3; insula .. in quam gladiatores nauibus molientes, Germani nando ~bebantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.35; ales .. propassis utrimque pinnis ~bitur APUL. *Soc.* pr.4; (*transf.*) ~bentis .. temporis fuga COL. 11.1.29.
**2** To flow, glide, etc., past.
▸ placidis ~bitur undis .. Sicoris LUC. 4.13;—(*w. acc.*) Alphea rotis ~bi flumina Pisae VERG. *G.* 3.180; Nilus .. harenas, per quas iter ad commercia Indici maris est, ~bitur SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.4; terrae ~psus moenia Thybris LUC. 6.76; V. FL. 2.580.

**praelambō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + LAMBŌ] To lick beforehand.
▸ ~ens (*sc.* mus) omne quod adfert HOR. *S.* 2.6.109.

**praelargus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + LARGVS] Very prodigal or lavish (of).
▸ grande aliquid quod pulmo animae ~us anhelet PERS. 1.14.

**praelassātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + pple. of LASSŌ] Tired beforehand, already exhausted.
▸ ~os facile superauit FRON. *Str.* 2.5.47.

**praelātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEFERŌ + -TIŌ] The action of preferring or giving precedence.
▸ erant ab eo instituti heredes .. alieni et humiles, ut .. ~o contumeliosa uideri posset V. MAX. 7.8.4; ULP. *dig.* 38.17.2.20.

**praelauō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + LAVŌ] To wash beforehand.
▸ os, ut bono potui poculum, ~itur APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**praelautus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + LAVTVS] Very luxurious or sumptuous.
▸ ~us alioqui famosusque cenarum magnificentia SUET. *Vit.* 2.2; *Nero* 30.1.

**praelectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAELEGŌ[2] + -TIŌ] The reading aloud of an author (with exposition).
▸ at enim emendationi ~onique numerus (*sc. of pupils*) obstat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.15; 2.5.4.

**praelector** ~ōris *m.* [PRAELEGŌ[2] + -TOR] A person who reads aloud and expounds (to a class).
▸ si magistrum ~oremque habuisset alicuius aeris GEL. 18.5.6.

**praelēgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAELĒGŌ[1] + -TIŌ] A bequest made to a *heres* before the division of the residual estate.
▸ quaesitum est, an nihilominus ex ~one ad matrem pertineret SCAEV. *dig.* 34.4.31.1.

**praelēgō[1]** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + LĒGŌ[1]] To bequeath to a *heres* before and in addition to his share under the general division of the estate.
▸ tabulas testamentorum .. in quibus magna ex parte heres frater erat scriptus, ~abaturque ei centies et quinquagies sestertium V. MAX. 7.8.4; eam .. coronam testamento ei ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.38; *CIL* 6.10230.8; si alteri fundum ~asset PAPIN. *dig.* 31.67.4; si peculium seruo uel filio ~are uelis POMPON. *dig.* 33.8.10; (*absol.*) magis ad causam ~andi quam ad usum fructum constituendum pertinere VAL. *dig.* 34.1.22.1.
**b** to bequeath specially (a dowry to the wife's family, outside the general terms of a will).
▸ dos ~ata retinebitur quoniam reddi potius uidetur quam dari PAPIN. *dig.* 31.77.12; 31.82.

**praelegō[2]** ~egere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* [PRAE- + LEGŌ[2]]
**1** To pick out specially, select.
▸ unde ~ectum grandem hircum annosum et horricomem .. uictimant APUL. *Met.* 7.11.
**2** To sail along (a coast), skirt.
▸ nec continentis modo ~ecta est ora, sed in Ebusum insulam transmissum LIV. 22.20.7; unde proximo Britanniae latere ~ecto omni redierat TAC. *Ag.* 38.5; *Ann.* 2.79; 6.1.
**3** To read before a class (for the purposes of exposition); to read aloud, recite.
▸ ~egat ut tumidus rauca te uoce magister MART. 8.3.15; auctores quos ~egunt criminantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.11; FLOR. *Verg.* p.187R; SUET. *Gram.* 1(p.100Re);—et quidem si ~egam, mea uoce pronuntiabo APUL. *Apol.* 94.

**praelībō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + LĪBŌ[1]]
**1** To pour as a first libation.
▸ Manto exceptum pateris ~at sanguen STAT. *Theb.* 4.464.
**2** To sip first.
▸ care puer superis, qui ~are uerendum nectar .. electus STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.60.

**praelicenter** *adv.* [PRAE- + LICENTER] With great or excessive freedom.
▸ Laberius in mimis, quos scriptitauit, oppido quam uerba finxit ~ GEL. 16.7.1.

**praeligāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + LEGŌ[2] + -ĀNEVS] Made from fruit, etc. picked before the main crop.
▸ uuas miscellas, uinum ~um quod operarii bibant .. legito CATO *Agr.* 23.2.

**praeligō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + LIGŌ[1]]
**1** To tie round (an extremity or aperture), fasten off; to tie off (a rope or sim.) at the end.
▸ os autem obuolutum est folliculo et ~atum CIC. *Inv.* 2.149; dextro teste ~ato feminas generat (aries), laeuo mares PLIN. *Nat.* 8.188; deiecta pars aut ~ata fructum dat 17.180; (*fig.*) o ~atum (*i.e. closed, impervious*) pectus! PL. *Bac.* 136;—(*w. abl. of instrument or means*) ~emus uestibus capita PETR. 102.16; quidam .. salice ~ant (*sc.* fissurae) marginem ipsum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.109; uulnera nodo Herculis ~are 28.63; lino .. ~ata infra caput uipera 30.40;—(funes) non praecluduntur nec ~antur VITR. 1.1.8.
**b** to tie up (a boat) by its extremity.
▸ auersam .. ratem .. ~at GERM. *Arat.* 349.
**2** To fasten on to the front or extremity.
▸ ~ato palliolo frigus a capite defendens RUT. LUP. 2.7; coronam lauream candida fascia ~ata SUET. *Jul.* 79.1;—(*w. dat.*) fasces .. uirgarum .. ~antur cornibus boum LIV. 22.16.7; pollex in pede ~atus proximo digito PLIN. *Nat.* 28.42.

**praelinō** ~inere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* [PRAE- + LINŌ] To paint on the surface, paint over.
▸ uillas suas inexcultas et rudes ne tectorio quidem ~itas fuisse dicit GEL. 13.24.1; (*fig.*) unumquodque .. genus (dicendi) .. cum fucatur atque ~initur, fit praestigiosum 6(7).14.11.

**praelium** see PROELIVM.

**praelocō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + LOCŌ] To place immediately in front.
▸ consonans si ~atur una MAUR. 290; 501;—(*w. dat.*) perdere u .. uidetur .. uocalem sonum, alteri cum ~atur 643.

**praelocūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAELOQVOR + -TIŌ] A preamble, introduction.
▸ Silo Pompeius .. haberetur disertus, si a ~one dimitteret (*sc. his audience*) SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.11; nec morabor ulla ~one FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.

**praelongō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAELONGVS + -Ō[2]] To extend in length, make extra long.
▸ qua subtilitate (naturae rerum artificium) .. ~auit pedum crura (culicis) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.3.

**praelongus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + LONGVS] Exceptionally long; (of people) very tall.
▸ gladii .. ~i ac sine mucronibus LIV. 22.46.5; ~ae hastae, quas sarisas uocant 38.7.12; cauda ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 8.121; cornua ~a 11.97; dactylis ~a gracilitate 13.46; TAC. *Hist.* 5.18;—quod refert Cicero de homine ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.67.
**b** exceedingly long in duration.
▸ ~os habuisse sermones QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.32.

**praeloquor** ~quī, ~cūtus *intr.*, *tr.* [PRAE- + LOQVOR]
**1** To forestall another in speaking or saying, speak (say) first.
▸ istic infortunium, qui praefestinet, ubi erus adsit, ~qui PL. *Rud.* 119; collegae optimi .. de communis officii necessitatibus ~cuti PLIN. *Ep.* 3.4.3;—(*w. acc.*) occupas ~qui quae mea oratiost PL. *Rud.* 248.
**2** To make preliminary remarks; (tr.) to say by way of preface.
▸ de quibus breuissime ~cutus, quid ipsa sentiam .. non tacebo QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.60; quod mihi causam ~quendi dedit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.3;—haec necessarium fuit ~qui SEN. *Nat.* 2.11.3; ea, quae .. ad conciliandos sibi iudicum animos ~cuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.2.

**praelūceō** ~cēre, ~xī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PRAE- + LVCEŌ]
**1** To shine prominently, shine forth.
▸ fastigatis supra tectis auro puro fulgens ~cet Capitolium SEN. *Con.* 1.6.4; pulmone marino si confricetur lignum, ardere uidetur adeo, ut baculum ita ~ceat PLIN. *Nat.* 32.141.
**2** (w. dat.) To be superior in brightness or splendour (to).
▸ nullus in orbe sinus Bais ~cet amoenis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.83.
**3** (w. dat.) To shine a light in front (of), light the way (for); (also absol.).
▸ praedatores facibus sibi ~centes SAL. *Hist.* 4.15; ne ignis noster facinori ~ceat PHAED. 4.11.9; thalamis Troia ~cet nouis SEN. *Tro.* 900; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.89; dominae coruscis ~cebant (paruuli) facibus APUL. *Met.* 10.32; (*fig.*) ego maioribus meis uirtute mea ~xi [CIC.] *Sal.* 5;—~xere faces MART. 12.42.3; cum .. lecticam eius fulgur praestrinxisset seruumque ~centem exanimasset SUET. *Aug.* 29.3.
**b** (w. acc.) to show in front the light of.
▸ (*fig.*) bonam spem ~cet in posterum (*sc.* amicitia) CIC. *Amic.* 23.

**praelūcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + LVCIDVS] Outstandingly bright.
▸ Arabicae (sardonyches) excellunt candore, circulo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 37.88.

**praelūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* [PRAE- + LVDŌ] To compose a prelude (to a longer or more serious work).
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) nec quisquam est illustrium poetarum qui non aliquid operibus suis stilo remissiore ~serit STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.;—(*poet.*) magnus .. tibi (*sc.* Domitiano) ~dit Achilles *Ach.* 1.19.
**b** to make a trial attempt.
▸ Mariana quidem Cinnanaque rabies iam intra urbem ~serat, quasi experiretur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.2); cum tragoediis quoque eodem tempore faciendis ~deret GEL. 19.11.2.

**praelum** see PRĒLVM.

**praelumbō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + LVMBVS + -Ō[2]] To beat round the loins.
▸ coepit unum quemque ~are fustibus NOV. *com.* 93.

**praelūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAELVDŌ + -TIŌ] A preface, prelude.
▸ certaminis .. cuius quasi ~o atque praecursio has contentiones excitauit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.13.6.

**praelustris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE[1] + *-lustris* (ILLVSTRIS)] Of conspicuous splendour.
▸ quantum .. potes ~ia uita: saeuum ~i fulmen ab arce uenit OV. *Tr.* 3.4.5.

**praemācerō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + MĀCERŌ] To steep beforehand.
▸ ~antur .. mala Cydonea LARG. 193.

**praemandō[1]** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + MANDŌ[1]]
**1** To recommend beforehand.
▸ hominem ~atum ferme familiariter PL. *Trin.* 335.
**2** To engage beforehand (for a service), order.
▸ ~are et quaerere puerum aut puellam qui supponatur mihi PL. *Truc.* 403.
**b** (w. *ut*) to give an advance order (that).
▸ terra marique ut conquireretur (*sc.* seruus fugitiuus), ~aui VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.2.

**praemandō[2]** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + MANDŌ[2]] To chew in advance, 'predigest'; (in quot., fig.).
▸ si me tibi ~ere, quod aiunt, postulas, faciam sane id quoque GEL. 4.1.11.

**praemātūrē** *adv.* ~ius. [PRAEMĀTVRVS + -Ē] Very (too) early or promptly.
▸ me Accheruntem recipere Orcus noluit, quia ~e uita careo PL. *Mos.* 500; adpetis dominatum demens ~e praecocem AFRAN. *com.* 335; uideri ~ius agi non finito stipulationis die PAPIN. *dig.* 45.1.118.1.

**praemātūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + MĀTVRVS]
**1** Brought to ripeness exceptionally (or too) early; (transf., of a birth).
▸ qui ~um fructum cucumeris habere uolet COL. 11.3.51; (*fig.*) ad ~as segetum .. rapinas agmina conpulimus LUC. 7.98;—gallina .. ~um .. prodidit partum APUL. *Met.* 9.33.
**2** Occurring exceptionally (or too) early, very prompt.
▸ ~a denuntiatio boni ciuis imparati PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.4; ~a morte VELL. 2.88.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.180; ~a hiems TAC. *Ann.* 1.30; ne quis mobilis adulescentium animos ~is honoribus ad superbiam extolleret 4.17; ~i cineres JUV. 11.44; ~a .. spes collationis ULP. *dig.* 37.6.1.21; (*w. advl. force*) cur .. ~us adforet APUL. *Met.* 9.23.

**praemedicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + pple. of MEDICŌ] Previously anointed.
▸ isset .. non ~us in ignes immemor Aesonides OV. *Ep.* 12.15.

**praemeditātē** *adv.* [pple. of PRAEMEDITOR + -Ē] After previous consideration.
▸ accusator ~ pleraque domo adfert, patronus etiam inopinatis frequenter occurrit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.3.

**praemeditātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEMEDITOR + -TIŌ] Previous consideration.
▸ haec .. ~o futurorum malorum lenit eorum aduentum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.29; 3.31.

**praemeditor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PRAE- + MEDITOR]
**1** To contemplate or consider in advance; (pf. pple. in pass. sense) previously thought out, premeditated.
▸ nihil .. prius quam paene in conspectu hostis erat, ~ati LIV. 38.3.8; prouidus haec, ritu uatis, fundebat ab alto pectore ~ans Fabius surgentia bella SIL. 1.686;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ari quo animo accedam ad urbem CIC. *Att.* 6.3.4; LIV. 40.23.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) est .. sapientis, quicquid homini accidere possit, id ~ari ferendum modice esse CIC. *Phil.* 11.7;—neque uetustate minui mala nec fieri ~ata leuiora *Tusc.* 3.32; duris .. si ~ata erant, obstitit SEN. *Ep.* 107.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.2.
**2** (absol.) To play preliminary notes.
▸ multa cura temptans citharam et ~ans adsistentibus phonascis TAC. *Ann.* 14.15.

**praemensus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + pple. of MĒTIOR] Measured out beforehand.
▸ ~um .. quod uniuersis suffecturum uidebatur solum SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.101.

**praemercor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PRAE- + MERCOR] To buy in advance, buy up; (w. dat.) to buy in advance (of someone else).
▸ ~atur ancillam senex *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Mer.* 10; ni qui ad polluctum (pisces) emerent, pretio minus parcerent eaque

~arentur HEM. *hist.* 13;—istam .. temperi gnato tuo sumus ~ati PL. *Epid.* 407.

**praemersus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + MERGŌ] Already submerged; (in quot., of a setting constellation).
▶ nec lucet cauda ~us pectore cygnus GERM. *Arat.* 639.

**praemetium** ~iī *neut.* [PRAEMETŌ + -IVM] (app.) A preliminary harvest (for offering to Ceres), first fruits.
▶ CLOAT. *gram.* 15; ~ium, quod praelibationis causa ante praemetitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.235M; p.319M.

**praemetō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + MĒTŌ¹] To cut off, cut short.
▶ forsan et ipse comae numquam labentis honorem ~et STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.11.

**praemetuenter** *adv.* [pple. of PRAEMETVŌ + -TER²] With anticipatory fear, cautiously.
▶ errorem uitare .. ~ LUCR. 4.824.

**praemetuō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + METVŌ] To dread in advance, have an apprehension of.
▶ poenas Danaum et deserti coniugis iras ~ens VERG. *A.* 2.573; ~ens dolum PHAED. 1.16.4.
**b** (absol.) to be apprehensive; (w. dat.) to be apprehensive (for or on behalf of).
▶ mens sibi conscia factis ~ens adhibet stimulos torretque flagellis LUCR. 3.1019;—Caesar .. ~ens suis CAES. *Gal.* 7.49.1.

**praemiātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAEMIOR + -TOR] (app.) A person who collects rewards (perh. for corrupt services).
▶ nam in scena uos nocturnos coepit ~ores tollere NAEV. *com.* 17.

**praemicō** ~āre *intr.* [PRAE- + MICŌ] To flash out, gleam brightly.
▶ lucernam .. claro lumine ~antem APUL. *Met.* 5.20; galeam nitore ~antem 10.1; uideo ~antis lunae candore nimio completum orbem 11.1.

**praemigrō** ~āre *intr.* [PRAE- + MIGRŌ] To move away beforehand.
▶ ruinis inminentibus musculi ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.103.

**praemineō** ~ēre *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + *-mineo*; cf. ĒMINEŌ]
**1** To stand out prominently.
▶ ~ent altitudine milium passuum duorum SAL. *Hist.* 2.82; ut sola facie ~ente ceterum corpus puellae nexu ferino coherceat APUL. *Met.* 6.31.
**2** (w. acc.) To surpass, exceed, be superior to.
▶ sed illud Albuci utique Graecos ~et SEN. *Con.* 1.4.12; ne .. ac tamen .. cetera imperia ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; Cassius ceteros ~ebat peritia legum 12.12; ut ceteros Britannorum imperatores ~eret 12.33; 15.34.

**praeministra** ~ae *f.* [cf. PRAEMINISTRŌ] A person who sets before or provides (as a servant).
▶ nocens lingua, mendaciorum et amaritudinum ~a APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**praeministrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + MINISTRŌ]
**1** (intr.) To attend or wait (on).
▶ (*w. dat.*) Bruttios .. magistratibus in prouincias euntibus parere et ~are .. iusserunt GEL. 10.3.19; 12.3.3; nos .. tuae famulae sedulo tibi ~abimus APUL. *Met.* 5.2;—(*absol.*) ea (*sc.* uxor) sedulo ac blande ~ando detrahet languorem RUT. LUP. 1.21; respiciens ~antem Fotidem APUL. *Met.* 2.11.
**2** To set (food, etc.) in front, serve, supply.
▶ lauacro trado, quod unctui, quod tersui, ipse ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.7; commentus ob iussum Veneris petere eique se ~are 6.16; adgressus insigni facilitate nauiter cuncta ~at 7.11; (*transf.*) (tibia) quam C. Graccho cum populo agente praeisse ac ~asse modulos ferunt GEL. 1.11.10.

**praeminor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PRAE- + MINOR¹]
**a** To hold out as a threat, to threaten with.
▶ malum grande de uultus curiositate ~atur APUL. *Met.* 5.19; 8.21.
**b** (w. *ut*) to urge with threats (that).
▶ nolentes aquas et, ut abiret innoxius, ~antes excipit APUL. *Met.* 6.15.

**praemior** ~ārī *intr.* [PRAEMIVM + -Ō²] To claim a reward (for services offered).
▶ suspecta rapacitas, quod constabat in cognitionibus patris nundinari ~arique solitum SUET. *Tit.* 7.1.

**praemiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAEMIVM + -ŌSVS] Well rewarded, profitable.
▶ inpudentiam ~am CATO *orat.* 238.

**praemittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [PRAE- + MITTŌ]
**1** To send in advance, send on ahead.
▶ me a portu ~isit domum PL. *Am.* 195; hunc Accheruntem ~ittam prius *Cas.* 448; a quo .. sciam esse ~issos qui tibi ad forum Aurelium praestolarentur armati CIC. *Catil.* 1.24; ~isit mihi odiosas litteras *Att.* 10.8.10; edictum .. ~ittit, ad quam diem magistratus .. sibi esse praesto .. uellet CAES. *Civ.* 2.19.1; ad flumen, quo ~issus erat, festinans pergit SAL. *Jug.* 52.5; ad nauis ~ittit Achaten VERG. *A.* 1.644; uenturae ~ittit pignora flammae *Aetna* 461; nullo ~isso de rebus tute loquaris ipse tuis PROP. 3.14.25; impedimentis .. ~issis LIV. 9.36.9; hunc .. libellum .. ~issis quattuor adde meis OV. *Tr.* 5.1.2; ~ittit litteras ad Caecinam TAC. *Ann.* 1.48; APUL. *Apol.* 96; (*foll. by jussive subj.*) equitum leuia .. arma ~isit, quaterent campos VERG. *A.* 11.513; (*in fig. phr.*) in omnia ~ittendus animus SEN. *Ep.* 91.4; (*poet.*) nec segnis tabe senili exitus instanti ~isit membra sepulcro STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.259.
**b** to send advance news of.
▶ taline implere paramus Italiam fama? tales ~ittere pugnas? SIL. 1.344; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Varro, cum itinere conuerso sese Italicam uenturum ~isisset CAES. *Civ.* 2.20.6; pars nuntios Messenen ~ittunt debellatum esse, Philopoemenem captum adduci LIV. 39.49.6.
**2** To send (physical phenomena, signs, etc.) in advance (of).
▶ tres ubi Luciferos .. ~iserit Eos OV. *Fast.* 3.877; indicia uenturi .. ~ittens SEN. *Nat.* 2.32.4; forsitan has uenturus amor ~iserit iras STAT. *Theb.* 1.472; uenturi ~issa fides 6.936; (*w. dat.*) percusserat astra aurorae ~issa dies LUC. 8.779.
**b** to send or give in advance as a sign.
▶ excidit .. tibi, perfide Theseu, candida sollicito ~ittere uela parenti *Aetna* 585; I O M CO(NSERVATORI) EX PREMISSA FVLGVRIS POTESTATE FLAVIVS VALENS .. V S L M *CIL* 5.5670.
**3** To say or utter by way of preface.
▶ ne occisurus quidem suspiria gemitusque ~isi [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.8; postquam haec fauorabili oratione ~isit TAC. *Ann.* 12.6; uideamus .. in quibus speciebus locum habere possit, ante ~isso quod .. PAUL. *dig.* 22.6.9.
**4** To place in front, prefix.
▶ i magis Romana lingua non potest ~ittere, edat ut diphthongon MAUR. 514; ~isso hexametro 1803; 2712.

**praemium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [< *prai-emion (EMŌ)]
**1** A payment, inducement (for a particular action or service, sometimes practically = bribe).
▶ o Tite si quid .. adiuero curamue leuasso .. ecquid erit ~i? ENN. *Ann.* 337; nullo ~io adducti CIC. *Ver.* 3.1; HS V̄ mercedis ac ~i nomine dare 3.140; propter suspicionem pactorum a candidatis ~iorum *Q. fr.* 3.3.2; huic magnis ~iis pollicitationibusque persuadet uti ad hostis transeat CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.2; proditori .. bona in ~ium data LIV. 4.61.10; indici ~ium constitutum 28.46.5; ad deferendos reos ~io duci QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.3; ut somno careas ponendaque ~ia sumas tristis et a magno semper timearis amico JUV. 3.56; ~ia delatorum Papiae legis ad quartas redegit SUET. *Nero* 10.1; APUL. *Met.* 9.19; (*w. defining gen.*) seruulum .. ~io libertatis inductum SIS. *hist.* 43.
**2** A reward (for meritorious conduct, hardships, etc.), prize.
▶ statuite exemplum inpudenti, date pudori ~ium PL. *Rud.* 620; ut apud me ~ium esse positum pietati scias TER. *Hec.* 584; cum mihi summa .. ~ia in re publica fore putabas CIC. *Dom.* 113; pro incerta spe certa ~ia SAL. *Cat.* 41.2; sunt hic etiam sua ~ia laudi VERG. *A.* 1.461; tripodas, ~ia fortium Graiorum HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.3; siue petes calamo ~ia PROP. 3.13.46; culta ~ia tollet humo OV. *Fast.* 4.560; AERARIVM MILITARE .. EX (Q)VO ~IA DARENTVR MILITIBVS AUG. *Anc.* 3.37; MART. 6.85.8; siluestria .. ~ia uenatu facili quaesita V. FL. 8.253; STAT. *Theb.* 1.424;—(*w. gen. expr. action, etc., rewarded, or source*) tribus praediis, hoc est ~iis sceleris, ornatus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 117; quo minus eorum ciuibus a populo Romano ~ia uirtutis tribuerentur *Balb.* 47; refertus omnibus ~iis donisque fortunae *Tusc.* 5.20; metus maculat poenarum ~ia uitae LUCR. 5.1151; nec dulcis natos Veneris nec ~ia noris? VERG. *A.* 4.33; multa laborum ~ia laturus HOR. *S.* 2.1.12; clamitant matronae, eamne liberorum procreandorum condicionem, ea pudicitiae ~ia esse? LIV. 3.48.8; cum sint ~ia falsi nulla OV. *Tr.* 3.10.35; LUC. 5.308; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.137; non tam ~iis periculorum quam ipsis periculis laetus TAC. *Hist.* 2.86; de ~iis finitae militiae *Ann.* 1.26;—(*w. defining gen.*) Olympiacae miratus ~ia palmae VERG. *G.* 3.49.
**b** benefit of law.
▶ absens factus aedilis, continuo praetor (licebat enim celerius legis ~io) CIC. *Luc.* 1; itaque si sponte sua libertus mercedem patrono praestiterit, nullum huius legis ~ium consequetur CLEM. *dig.* 40.9.32.1.
**c** (iron., of punishment).
▶ di .. persoluant grates dignas et ~ia reddant debita VERG. *A.* 2.537; nunc merito moriere tuo. cape ~ia facti OV. *Met.* 8.503.
**3** Plunder, booty, prize.
▶ de inprobis uiris auferri ~ium et praedam decet PL. *Ps.* 1225; ut parta iam uictoria praedae ac ~iorum uelint esse participes CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.1; nulla fuga est capto, spectat sua ~ia raptor OV. *Met.* 6.518; laudes, quibus haud minus quam ~io gaudent militum animi LIV. 2.60.3; Phoebe, tibi exuuias monstratae ~ia noctis .. trado ferus miles STAT. *Theb.* 10.337.

**praemoderor** ~ārī *intr.* [PRAE- + MODEROR] (w. dat., mus.) To lead the time (for).
▶ proelia ingredi .. praecinente ac ~ante cithara gressibus GEL. 1.11.6.

**praemodulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PRAE- + MODVLOR] To regulate beforehand, plan in advance.
▶ ut iuuenes cum scribunt gestum ~ati cogitatione sic componant quo modo casura manus est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.109.

**praemodum** *adv.* [PRAE- + MODVS] To an excessive degree, exceedingly.
▶ Liuius in Odyssia '~' dicit quasi admodum: 'parcentes' inquit '~', quod significat, 'supra modum', dictumque est quasi 'praeter modum' GEL. 6(7).7.12.

**praemolestia** ~ae *f.* [PRAE- + MOLESTIA] Distress experienced by anticipation.
▶ alii .. metum ~am appellabant, quod esset quasi dux consequentis molestiae CIC. *Tusc.* 4.64.

**praemōlior** ~īrī *tr.* [PRAE- + MŌLIOR] To work at in advance.
▶ ~iendas sibi ratus iam res LIV. 28.17.4.

**praemolliō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [PRAE- + MOLLIŌ] To soften beforehand.
▶ frustra sparseris semina nisi illa ~itus fouerit sulcus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.9.3;—(*fig.*) his .. uelut fomentis, si quid erit asperum, ~iemus, quo facilius aures iudicum quae post dicturi erimus admittant 4.3.10; nondum ~itas (*i.e. mollified*) iudicum mentes 6.5.9.

**praemollis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + MOLLIS] Exceedingly soft.
▶ torpedo .. intra se parit oua ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.165; cor .. ~i firmoque opertum membranae inuolucro 11.181.
**b** (of style) excessively flabby.
▶ quod etiam in carminibus est ~e QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.65.

**praemoneō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [PRAE- + MONEŌ]
**1** To give previous warning of, announce in advance.
▶ qui agent rem duelli quique popularem auspicium ~ento CIC. *Leg.* 2.21; hoc quoque ~eo OV. *Ep.* 13.99; si .. ~enda ~uit APUL. *Soc.* 17;—(*absol.*) de ipsa regionis eius hora ~uisse PLIN. *Nat.* 18.330.
**b** to predict, foretell.
▶ uatum .. quos .. Ilion arsurum ~uisse ferunt OV. *Ep.* 16.240; haruspices ~uerunt superna uolnera PLIN. *Nat.* 2.147;—(*of animals*) fata .. uocales ~uisse boues TIB. 2.5.78; pericula ~ent (animalia) non fibris modo extisque, sed alia quadam significatione PLIN. *Nat.* 8.102;—(*of inanim. things*) ferunt .. terribiles .. tubas auditaque cornua caelo ~uisse nefas OV. *Met.* 15.785; uentos et imbres ~ebit (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.347;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum haruspices ad imperatorem id pertinere prodigium ~uissent LIV. 25.16.4.
**2** To warn (a person) in advance.
▶ reperietis .. nos de istius scelere .. uoce Iouis .. ~eri CIC. *Har.* 10; neu tuba ~itos perducat ad aequora nautas LUC. 2.690; ~itus Carisius cum exercitu aduenit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.56);—(*absol. or ellipt.*) at tu .. ~eo, uati parce, puella, sacro TIB. 2.5.114; apud quos ~ente Narcisso pauca uerba fecit TAC. *Ann.* 11.35;—(*also w. internal acc.*) haec nequiquam ~ito magistro LIV. 22.18.10; cuius (*sc.* caeli) uarietatem .. si ex hoc commentario fuerit ~itus uilicus, .. numquam decipietur COL. 11.2.1;—(*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) me ut magnopere cauerem ~ebat CIC. *Ver.* 23; Seruium Sulpicium (Messalla) .. ne ipsius discrimen obiciatur sibi, ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.20; ~itis consciis, ut se .. opperirentur SUET. *Otho* 6.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~itis militibus adesse certamen LIV. 10.14.7.

**praemonitor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAEMONEŌ + -TOR] A person who warns in advance.
▶ in rebus incertis prospector, dubiis ~or APUL. *Soc.* 16.

**praemonitum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRAEMONEŌ] An advance warning.
▶ generalia tamen quaedam ~a et praecepta sunt GEL. 14.2.3.

**praemonitus** ~ūs *m.* [PRAEMONEŌ + -TVS³] A forewarning.
▶ non .. insidias uenturaque uincere fata ~us potuere deum OV. *Met.* 15.800.

**praemonstrātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAEMONSTRŌ + -TOR] A person who shows the way, a guide.
▶ hic adiutor meus et monitor et ~or TER. *Hau.* 875.

**praemonstrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + MONSTRŌ] ORTHOG.: *praemostr-* edd. in PL.
**1** To point out or show beforehand.
▶ scio pol te amare, quom istaec ~as mihi PL. *Mer.* 577; mihi .. curtenti spatium ~a LUCR. 6.93;—(*w. cl. as obj.*) ei ~abitur quo pacto fiat subdola aduorsus senem PL. *Epid.* 317; ~o tibi, ut ita te aliorum miserescat, ne tis alios misereat *Trin.* 342; ~auit prius quo modo quidque agerem 854;—(*absol.*) si Sphingos .. ambages te ~ante resolui STAT. *Theb.* 1.67.
**2** To foretell, presage.
▶ uentos ~at saepe futuros inflatum mare CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 177; magnum aliquid deos populo Romano ~are et praecinere *Har.* 20; non ut sit dubium hanc suauitatem ~atam efficaci auspicio PLIN. *Nat.* 10.82; ad percipiendum, quid ~aret aut coetus stellarum aut circuitus aut transitus GEL. 14.1.14.

**praemordeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PRAE- + MORDEŌ] FORMS: see last quot. To bite at the extremity or surface of; to bite (a piece) from the end of anything (in quot., transf.).
▶ nisi fugissem, medium, credo, ~sisset .. PL. *fr.*117; ferarum .. (est) ~dere et urguere proiectos SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.5; sicco .. haerentem gutture linguam ~dens LUC. 6.568; fera .. frangit rabidos ~so carcere dentes 10.446;—ex hoc quodcumque est .. discipuli custos ~det JUV. 7.218;—(*forms*) sed idem

Plautus in Trigeminis neque 'praememordisse' (neque 'praemomordisse') dicit, sed 'praemorsisse' GEL. 6(7).9.7.

**praemorior** ~rī, ~rtuus *intr.* [PRAE- + MORIOR] To die beforehand; (esp. of parts of the body or faculties which cease to function before the death of a person).
▸ aut ego ~riar .. aut .. uxor ero OV. *Ep.* 8.121; (*cf.*) in hac turpissima perpetuitatis cogitatione districti per exigua festinantis aeui momenta ~rimur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.10;—ut parte ea corporis quasi ~rtua uiueret VAR. *gram.* 320; nostra .. iacuere uelut ~rtua membra OV. *Am.* 3.7.65; nec defectum et ~rtuum corpus est SEN. *Ep.* 58.33; ~ritur uisus, auditus, incessus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.168; 29.38;—(*fig.*) Scaptium .. id quidem, etsi ~rtui iam sit pudoris, non facturum LIV. 3.72.5.

**praemulceō** ~cēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PRAE- + MVLCEŌ] To smooth down in front.
▸ ~sis antiis et promulsis caproneis APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**praemūniō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr., intr.* [PRAE- + MVNIŌ]
**1** To provide in advance with fortifications, fortify.
▸ Isthmum ~ire instituit CAES. *Civ.* 3.56.3; aditus duos .. magnis operibus ~iuit 3.58.1; non loco castris ante capto, non ~ito uallo quo receptus esset .. instruunt aciem LIV. 5.38.1; agresti fossa .. ~ita (*sc.* legio) TAC. *Hist.* 3.21.
**b** (fig.) to provide in advance with a defence, safeguard.
▸ primum illud praefulci atque ~i quaeso ut simus annui, ne intercaletur quidem CIC. *Att.* 5.13.3; si quid periculosius finxisse uidebimur, quibusdam remediis ~iendum est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.37; quem metu uenenorum ~iri medicamentis suspicabatur SUET. *Cal.* 29.1; *Nero* 34.2; ut scirent ciues .. seque ~irent, edicta proponebant (magistratus) POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.10; quibus ante causam ~iri iudex .. debeat GEL. 14.2.3.
**c** (rhet.) to strengthen (a case, argument, etc.) in advance, bolster up.
▸ forte, uehemens, commotum in agendo, ~itum et ex omni parte causae saeptum (*sc.* genus dicendi) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.32; nonnumquam propositione ~iri potest causa, deinde exponi QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.71; qua in causa proponendae prohoemiis quaestiones, qua praeparatione ~iendae 7.10.12;—(*ellipt.*) ut ante ~iat; ut in eo ipso in quo reprehendatur culpam in aduersarium conferat CIC. *orat.* 137; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.68(46N).
**2** (transf.) To build up in advance as a support, premise.
▸ neque .. aut tam perplexa aut tam numerosa sunt quae ~iuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.12;—(*rhet.*) illa quae ex accusatorum oratione ~iri iam et fingi intellegebam CIC. *Cael.* 19; quae ~iuntur omnia reliquo sermoni disputationique nostrae *Leg.* 1.34.
**3** (intr., w. dat.) To be placed as a protection (for).
▸ superciliorum saepes ~iunt oculis, ne desuper proruat (*sc. sweat*) APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.

**praemūnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEMVNIŌ + -TIŌ] (rhet.) The strengthening of a case in advance to forestall objections (= Gk προπαρασκευή).
▸ si in homines caros iudicibusque iucundos sine ulla ~one orationis acerbius .. inuehare CIC. *de Orat.* 2.304; 3.204; quo modo iudex doceri potest, si desit .. finitio, seiunctio .. ~o? QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.2; est enim (praesumptio) quaedam ~o 9.2.17.

**praenarrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + NARRŌ] To recount beforehand, explain in advance.
▸ recte sane interrogasti: oportuit rem ~asse me TER. *Eu.* 982.

**praenatō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PRAE- + NATŌ]
**1** To swim in front.
▸ musculus .. uada ~ans demonstrat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.186; hinc multo Proteus geminoque hinc corpore Triton ~et STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.36.
**2** (absol. or w. acc.) To swim past or by; (of a river) to flow past.
▸ si forte aliquis, dum ~at, arto mitis luctantem scarus hunc in uimine uidit OV. *Hal.* 15; ~ante pisciculo frondem suam spargit (urtica) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.146;—Lethaeum .. domos placidas qui ~at amnem VERG. *A.* 6.705.

**praenāuigātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAENĀVIGŌ + -TIŌ] The action of sailing past, voyage past.
▸ Aegina .. cuius XVIIII (*i.e. 19 miles*) ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 4.57; 6.199.

**praenāuigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + NĀVIGŌ] (absol. or w. acc.) To sail past or by.
▸ animalia, .. quaedam haurientia undas et magno ~antium periculo efflantia SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.7; *Ep.* 51.12; Vlixem ~antem sociis spoliauit (Scylla) HYG. *Fab.* 199.2;—litus ~ans V. MAX. 1.8.9; stantem (*sc.* uillam) ~abamus SEN. *Dial.* 5.21.3; quidam et alia duo oppida .. ~ari tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.146; cum ~asset .. scopulos HYG. *Fab.* 141.2; (*fig.*) ~amus uitam SEN. *Ep.* 70.2.

**praendō** see PREHENDŌ.

**Praeneste** ~is *neut.*, (*f.*) FORMS: abl. (loc.) ~e; ~i PROP. 2.32.3. GENDER: f. VERG. *A.* 8.561; JUV. 3.190. A town in Latium about 20 miles south-east of Rome.
▸ CIC. *Planc.* 63; qui .. altum ~e .. colunt VERG. *A.* 7.682; ~e sub ipsa 8.561; frigidum ~e HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.23; *Ep.* 1.2.2; quid ~i dubias .. sortis .. petis ..? PROP. 2.32.3; quis timet .. gelida ~e ruinam? JUV. 3.190.

**Praenestīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Praeneste; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ NAEV. *com.* 21; ~ae fundator .. urbis VERG. *A.* 7.678; ~ae moenia sacra deae OV. *Fast.* 6.62; ~ae obsidionis V. MAX. 6.8.2; ~a uia PLIN. *Nat.* 31.42;—(*w. ref. to the temple of Fortune at P.*) uetustas ~arum .. sortium CIC. *Div.* 2.86; ~ae .. Sorores STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.80; SUET. *Tib.* 63.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N); PL. *Truc.* 691;—de ~orum quoque defectione .. fama exorta LIV. 6.21.9.
**b** (designating var. local products).
▸ nuces caluas, Abellanas, ~as, Graecas, haec facito uti serantur CATO *Agr.* 8.2; adicit .. abellanas et galbas, ~as (*sc. nuts*), quas maxime laudat PLIN. *Nat.* 15.90; genera eius (*sc.* rosae) nostri fecere celeberrima ~am et Campanam 21.16; crassissimae ex iis (*sc.* bratteis) ~ae uocantur 33.61.

**praenimis** *adv.* [PRAE- + NIMIS[1]] Excessively, much too.
▸ nescio quid hoc ~ plebeium est GEL. 19.10.9.

**praeniteō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [PRAE- + NITEŌ] To shine very brightly, be conspicuously bright.
▸ maculosa (luna) eademque subito ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.42; russea fasceola ~ente APUL. *Met.* 2.7; cuius aspectu .. acuminis sacrilegi nouacula ~ebat 5.22; (*w. local abl.*) solatia .. subministrat uultus, qui .. stratis ~et STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.130;—(*transf.*) quarum titulis forum eius ~et VELL. 2.39.2;—(*fig.*) uirtutem .. conspicuam atque ~entem 2.35.1; Caria interiorum nominum fama ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 5.108.
**b** (w. dat.) to shine with superior brightness (to).
▸ unius facies ~et omnibus SEN. *Med.* 94; (*fig.*) neu miserabilis decantes elegos, cur tibi iunior .. ~eat HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.4.

**praenōbilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [PRAE- + NŌBILIS] Very celebrated, very distinguished.
▸ iuuenis natalibus ~is APUL. *Met.* 8.1; illa ~is potio 10.25; est .. tantus in studiis ut ~ior sit proprio ingenio quam patricio consulatu *Fl.* 16.

**praenōmen** ~inis *neut.* [PRAE- + NŌMEN]
**1** (in Roman practice) A personal name preceding the *nomen* or gentile name.
▸ VAR. *L.* 9.60; omnes .. tantam habent similitudinem inter se ut in eorum ~inibus errem CIC. *Phil.* 13.28; qui uetere ~ine, nouo nomine T. erit Caecilius *Att.* 4.15.1; sine ~ine familiariter, ut debebas, ad me epistulam misisti *Fam.* 7.32.1; *CIL* 1.593.146; 'Quinte,' puta, aut 'Publi,' (gaudent ~ine molles auriculae) HOR. *S.* 2.5.32; Quinctilius praetor cum filio, cui Marco ~en erat LIV. 30.18.5; propria liberi, quod nemo habet nisi liber, ~en, nomen, cognomen, tribum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.27; SUET. *Vit.* 2.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.224M.
**b** (applied to the prefatory title *Imperator*).
▸ continuum consulatum, perpetuam dictaturam praefecturamque morum, insuper ~en Imperatoris, cognomen Patris patriae SUET. *Jul.* 76.1; *Tib.* 26.2; *Cl.* 12.1.
**2** (gram.) A noun which precedes another noun.
▸ potest dici patricus casus, ut ei praeponuntur ~ina plura VAR. *L.* 9.54.

**praenōminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAENŌMEN + -Ō[1]] To name with the *praenomen*.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 107; Tullus ~atus est ominis gratia quasi tollendus 345.

**praenoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī *tr.* [PRAE- + NOSCŌ] FORMS: ~osse (= ~ouisse) STAT. *Theb.* 1.706, *Silv.* 5.1.99, etc. To learn or get to know beforehand.
▸ hoc signum ueniens poterunt ~oscere nautae CIC. *Arat.* 315(75); neque (di) non possunt futura ~oscere *Div.* 1.82; nate dea, nam te fama ~ouimus OV. *Met.* 12.86; ~oscere caelum *Fast.* 3.159; SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.7; fati ~oscere cursus LUC. 6.423; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.206; V. FL. 1.732; tu doctus iniquas Parcarum ~osse manus fatumque quod ultra est STAT. *Theb.* 1.706; SIL. 3.7; quae agenda .. essent, ~oscere FRON. *Str.* 1.11.13; uolebat .. credi monitione eius futura ~oscere SUET. *Nero* 56.

**praenōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAENOSCŌ + -TIŌ] An anticipatory notion.
▸ nos habere siue anticipationem .. siue ~onem deorum CIC. *N.D.* 1.44.

**praenotō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + NOTŌ]
**1** To mark in front.
▸ eos .. anulo tuo ~a APUL. *Met.* 10.9; quosdam libros litteris ignorabilibus ~atos 11.22.
**2** To set out in writing, write out.
▸ uerba concepta .. quodam tabulis ~ante APUL. *Met.* 2.24; pugillares et stilum non habebam qui tam bellam fabellam ~arem 6.25.

**praenūbilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + NVBILVS] Very shady, very overcast.
▸ stat uetus et densa ~us arbore lucus OV. *Am.* 3.13.7.

**praenuntiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + NVNTIŌ] To announce in advance, give the first indication of (a future event or an existing state which is not yet directly evident).
▸ legatos .. Caesar .. iubet .. suum aduentum ~are *B. Afr.* 92.2; praesagiis .. hanc fortunam ~antibus SEN. *Con.* 7.7.15; signis, quae mali aliquid ~ent SEN. *Ep.* 13.12; ~at fumus incendium 103.2; (iuglans) frangi se ~at crepitu PLIN. *Nat.* 16.223; inuenta .. ratio est .. ~ans horas—non modo dies ac noctes—solis lunaeque defectuum 25.10; ignes ostendere ad ~anda uada 36.83; (*impers. pass.*) de eorum aduentu esse ~atum NEP. *Eum.* 9.4.

**praenuntius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAENVNTIŌ + -VS]
**1** Announcing in advance, heralding.
▸ ~a sibila OV. *Met.* 15.670; ~os ignes sexta hora diei accensos PLIN. *Nat.* 2.181; celerare gradum .. Hasdrubalem .. ~us affert explorator eques SIL. 16.79; ~us clamor PLIN. *Pan.* 61.7;—(*w. gen.*) Aurora .. clari ~a solis CIC. *Arat.* 300(66); non placet mihi inquisitio candidati, ~a repulsae *Mur.* 44; cladis ~a uerba futurae OV. *Met.* 3.191; ueris ~a .. hirundo *Fast.* 2.853; uerba mali ~a SIL. 10.406; ~as flagitii blanditias TAC. *Ann.* 14.2; ~am imminentis caedis contumeliam 15.23; flammae flammarumque ~us odor PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.18; comitialis morbi ~a strangulatione APUL. *Apol.* 50.
**2** (as noun) A harbinger, herald.
▸ (*m.*) it uer et Venus, et Veneris ~us (*i.e. Cupid*) ante pennatus graditur LUCR. 5.737; duo ~os somnii frustra discutere temptauit V. MAX. 1.7.ext.5;—(*f.*) Fama uolans, tanti ~a luctus VERG. *A.* 11.139; stellis .. quae .. fuerunt calamitatum ~ae CIC. *N.D.* 2.14;—(*neut.*) irae, amoris omniumque istarum procellarum animos uexantium sunt quaedam ~a SEN. *Dial.* 5.10.2; tonitrua uenturi ~a imbris sunt *Nat.* 2.27.2; quippe ingentium malorum fuere ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.97; numquam urbs Roma tremuit, ut non futuri euentus alicuius id ~um esset 2.200.

**praeobtūrō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + OBTVRŌ] To stop up in front, to close the entrance to.
▸ asses .. ~antes foramina narium VITR. 10.7.1.

**praeoccidō** ~ere *intr.* [PRAE- + OCCIDŌ[2]] To set previously.
▸ (*w. dat.*) sidus .. cui ~ere caniculam necesse sit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.285.

**praeoccupātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEOCCVPŌ + -TIŌ] The act of seizing in advance.
▸ effecit .. illud locorum ~one, ut equitatu .. dimicaret NEP. *Eum.* 3.6.

**praeoccupō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + OCCVPŌ[1]]
**1** To seize or occupy (a strategic position, etc.) in advance; (transf., of a disease).
▸ PL. *Mos.* 1061; Italiae callis et pastorum stabula ~are CIC. *Sest.* 12; perterriti Galli ne ab equitatu Romanorum uiae ~arentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.5; ~atis castris *Civ.* 3.72.2; saltum .. Datames ~are studuit NEP. *Dat.* 7.2; ad ~andam Nolam LIV. 24.13.11; in ~atis angustiis 39.20.6; VELL. 2.69.2;—si ulceribus iam ~atae fuerint (aures) COL. 7.13.1.
**b** to secure in advance (abst. things), get previous possession or control of.
▸ ubi uideant collegas .. gratiam omnem .. ~asse LIV. 4.48.8; omnia, quae reorum antea fuerant auxilia .. ~auit accusator 40.12.3; ad ~andas in Boeotia res 42.56.1.
**2** To engage (a person, his attention, etc.) in advance, involve beforehand, preoccupy.
▸ ~atus animus Attianorum militum timore et fuga et caede suorum CAES. *Civ.* 2.34.6; timens Domitio ne aduentu Pompei ~aretur 3.78.2; nunquam fore in ~atis beneficio animis uero crimini locum LIV. 6.20.10; ~atas auris animosque principum 38.10.3; fama et maiestate Macedonum regum ~ati 42.5.6; SEN. *Ep.* 50.7; debemus aut percurare mentem aegram et uitiis liberare, aut uacantem quidem, sed ad peiora pronam ~are 94.13; ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.2.
**3** To anticipate, forestall (a person or thing).
▸ ne, cum inter se timerent, alteruter alterum ~aret NEP. *Di.* 4.1; ad ~anda Adranodori regiorumque aliorum consilia LIV. 24.7.7; nec ~ati spem ullam nec occupantes periculi quicquam habebitis 24.38.5; unum gaudium ~auerat omnium aliarum sensum uoluptatium 33.32.10; qui ultimo supplicio damnantur .. ciuitatem et libertatem perdunt. itaque ~at hic casus mortem GAIUS *dig.* 48.19.29.
**b** (w. inf.) to anticipate others (in doing something); (absol.) to get in first, act first.
▸ cum id, quod in aduersarii causa .. fore arbitramur contrarium nobis, ~amus dicere RUT. LUP. 2.4; legem .. ipsi ~auerunt ferre LIV. 4.30.3;—~at Arsinoe per Ganymeden eunuchum .. atque Achillan interficit *B. Alex.* 4.1; si sub condicione dato legato heres ~auerit et exegerit debitum CLEM. *dig.* 34.3.21.2.

**praeoleō** ~ēre or ~ō, ~ere *intr.* [PRAE- + OLEŌ] To send out an odour in front or ahead.
▸ ut crocus, ita somnus, priusquam prope adsit, longe ~et FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.96(12N); (*fig.*) curam .. adhibere ut ~at mihi quod tu uelis PL. *Mil.* 41.

**praeoptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + OPTŌ] PROS.: synizesis of first two syllables in CATUL. 64.120. To choose in preference, prefer; (w. thing rejected indicated by dat., *quam*, or *pro*):
**a** (w. acc.).
▸ Rutilianum (exercitum) quamquam minorem .. ~auit FRON. *Str.* 4.2.2; cum .. philosophi sectam eius .. ~ent APUL. *Met.* 10.33;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. omnibus his Thesei dulcem ~arit amorem CATUL. 64.120; ut .. ~aret .. equitis Romani filiam generosarum nuptiis NEP. *Att.* 12.1; Punicam

Romanae societatem atque amicitiam ~andam esse Liv. 23.43.11; 29.30.12;—(*w.* quam) nemo non illos sibi quam uos dominos ~et 29.17.7; certam .. pacem quam incerta belli ~antes 39.54.7; sterilem platanum tonsasque myrtos quam maritam ulmum et uberes oleas ~auerim? Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.8; (*w.* quam ut) mortem in certamine quam ut alter alterius imperio subiceretur ~antes Liv. 28.21.9.

**b** (w. inf.).

► ut .. ~arent scutum manu emittere Caes. *Gal.* 1.25.4; quotiens Romanae legiones perire ~auerint Tac. *Hist.* 4.58;—(*w.* quam) meum .. potius me caput periculo ~auisse quam is periret ponere Pl. *Capt.* 688; ~abat inmerito quam iure uiolari Curt. 5.12.4; ~auerunt spectare supplicia pignorum suorum, quam a Romanis deficere Fron. *Str.* 4.5.22; adeo uti ~ent pendere equo quam carpento sedere Apul. *Fl.* 21;—(*w.* pro) pro his ~are me fateor uno chartario calamo me reficere poemata Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

► ut puerum ~ares perire .. potiu' quam .. esset cum illo nupta Ter. *Hec.* 532; (*w.* potius quam) se .. potius uehementer .. urgueri quam patriam .. aduocato carere ~auit V. Max. 4.1.ext.5.

**d** (w. *ut*).

► ~auisti amorem tuom uti uirtuti praeponeres Pl. *Trin.* 648.

**praepandō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + PANDŌ[2]] To spread, stretch, or extend in front; (transf.) to lay open, reveal.

► qua Parnasia rupes hinc atque hinc patula ~it cornua fronte *Culex* 16; cauernis exigua uestibula ~unt (*sc. spiders*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.80;—(signum) hiberni ~ens temporis ortus Cic. *Arat.* 274(40); (*w. dat.*) mihi quae diem serenum .. ~ere cresti Laev. *poet.* 22.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) quo carmine .. clara tuae possim ~ere lumina menti Lucr. 1.144.

**praeparātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAEPARŌ + -TIŌ] 

**1** The action of getting or making ready, preparation.

► quoniam multum potest prouisio animi et ~o ad minuendum dolorem Cic. *Tusc.* 3.30; in omnibus autem negotiis priusquam adgrediare, adhibenda est ~o diligens *Off.* 1.73; incommodum naturae difficultatesque et hiemis et subitae ~onis *B. Alex.* 44.1; aut bellum inter eos populos aut belli ~o aut infida pax fuit Vell. 1.12.6; POST DIES XXV ~ONI IMPENSARVM DATAS *Lex Vip.* 9 (*Font. iur.* p.294); id, quod ad ~onem bibendi comparatum est, ueluti colum niuarium et urceoli Pompon. *dig.* 34.2.21; Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.131.

**b** (rhet.) the preliminary building up of a case.

► expositio .. probationum est ~o Quint. *Inst.* 3.9.7; 4.1.72; 4.2.55; qua in causa proponendae prohoemiis quaestiones, qua ~one praemuniendae 7.10.12; longa principiorum ~o et narrationis alte repetita series Tac. *Dial.* 19.3.

**2** That which is prepared, a preparation.

► in libro, qui παρασκευῶν, id est ~onum, inscribitur Larg. pr.p.3,l.31.

**praeparātō** *adv.* [pple. of PRAEPARŌ + -Ō[2]] After preparation.

► quam nihil festinato, nihil ~ fecisse uidetur Milo Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.58.

**praeparātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAEPARŌ + -TŌRIVS] Preparatory, preparing the way.

► prius interdictum .. ~um est huius interdicti Ulp. *dig.* 43.26.31.

**praeparātus** ~ūs *m.* [PRAEPARŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of making ready beforehand, preparation.

► aduentus .. Antoni ~usque contra eum Caesaris Vell. 2.76.3; in ~u rei rusticae Gel. 10.11.7.

**praeparcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + PARCVS]

**1** Exceptionally sparing or thrifty.

► (apes) ~ae et quae .. prodigas atque edaces non secus ac pigras et ignauas proturbent Plin. *Nat.* 11.67.

**2** Very mean or meagre.

► animi humilis et ~i Plin. *Nat.* 22.110.

**praeparō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + PARŌ]

**1** To furnish beforehand, provide in readiness (concrete or abstract requirements).

► impiis apud inferos poenas esse ~atas Cic. *Inv.* 1.46; historia uero nec institui potest nisi ~ato otio *Leg.* 1.9; una erat magno usui res ~ata a nostris, falces praeacutae Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.5; ut frumentum nauesque c ~arentur *B. Alex.* 51.3; non commeatu ~ato sed ex populatione agrorum rapto .. frumento Liv. 4.10.1; in ~atas sua fraude insidias 22.22.17; si excusationem aliquam idoneam ~assem Petr. 139.5; ~at innumeras puppes .. portitor Luc. 3.16; frondis ~andae tempus hoc est Plin. *Nat.* 18.314; non .. ~at hoc interdictum causam Ulp. *dig.* 43.20.1.44;—(*w. dat.*) posteritati fallax miraculum ~ans Curt. 9.3.19; cum .. cetera apiscendo imperio ~arentur Tac. *Ann.* 13.21;—(*w.* ad, aduersus) ⟨cum⟩ libris ad discendum .. ~ant praecepta Vitr. 9.pr.1; ~ato iam ante ad talem casum perfugio Liv. 24.2.11; aduersus publicum odium priuatam gratiam ~at Tac. *Hist.* 1.72.

**b** to provide beforehand (in a description or account), i.e. to assume as already existing.

► qui ~ant ignem Sen. *Nat.* 2.12.3.

**2** To plan in advance, premeditate.

► leuiora .. sunt ea, quae repentino aliquo motu accidunt, quam ea, quae meditata et ~ata inferuntur Cic. *Off.* 1.27; multa tempus adferre et ~ata mutare scio Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.4; fuga .. ~ata Liv. 40.24.1; quid ~et auster infelix pecori Pers. 6.12; subita igitur pugna, non ~ata Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.35; quamuis .. prope quotannis profectionem .. ~aret, uehiculis comprehensis Suet. *Tib.* 38.

**b** *ex ~ato*, with preparation, by arrangement; *ex ante ~ato*, by previous arrangement.

► aliquid .. ab hoste ex ~ato allatum reportans Liv. 25.8.10; nihil ex ~ato agentem (Philippum) 37.7.10; non ex ~ato locutus est, sed subito deprehensus Sen. *Ep.* 11.1;—ad nutum omnia, ut ex ante ~ato, fiunt Liv. 10.41.9; ut arcis praesidium .. quia pauci erant ex ante ~ato sustentari posset 26.20.10.

**3** To prepare, get up (a speech, case).

► reperiebat quid dici opus esset et quo modo ~ari Cic. *Brut.* 215; ut .. uideatur tota extemporalis oratio, cuius initium nihil ~ati habuisse manifestum est Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.54; ne ~atum et domo adlatum uideatur quod dicimus 6.3.33;—(*absol.*) adfectus efficaciter mouit, figurabat egregie, ~abat suspiciose Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.3; consilium, ordinem, diuidendi, ~andi, probandi rationem Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.106.

**4** To put into a state of readiness or preparation, prepare.

► locum .. quem .. ante ~auerant Caes. *Gal.* 5.9.4; phalangem .. quae .. aduersus instructos et ~atos erat aduentura Liv. 42.66.4; cum uocem ~aret Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.5;—(*w. dat.*) exercitum .. adsiduis aduersus finitimos bellis exercendo maiori quam, quod habebat, operi ~abat Vell. 2.109.2; non te paganica thermis ~at Mart. 7.32.8; itineri me ~are Plin. *Ep.* 5.14(15).8;—(*w.* ad) onerarias nauis ~atas ad incendium immisit Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.4;—(*for technical treatment*) ~at ulmos Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.84; ante aliquot diebus uictu corpus ~andum est Cels. 7.26.2.B; alopecias .. ~ari oportet nouacula Plin. *Nat.* 29.107; ~at .. saepiarum crustae farina medicamentis cutem 32.67; (*by cooking*) ~at oua cinis Mart. 1.55.12.

**b** to prepare mentally.

► si is non ~atis auribus inflammare rem coepit Cic. *Orat.* 99; bene ~atum pectus Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.14; ~atis animis Liv. 3.8.9; ut .. ~ati incautos, armati inermes .. adgredi possetis 25.38.12; ut auditorem, quo sit nobis in ceteris partibus accommodatior, ~emus Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.5;—(*w. dat.*) tali me operi ~aueram Sen. *Con.* 1.1.7; sororis filium successioni ~atum suae perdidit Sen. *Dial.* 11.15.3; quibus iudicem quaestioni legum ~aret Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.2; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.12(66N); (*ellipt.*) si foro non ~at (*sc.* declamandi ars) Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.8; 5.13.44;—(*w.* ad) sunt autem alii quidam animi habitus ad uirtutem quasi praeculti et ~ati rectis studiis et artibus Cic. *Part.* 80; cultura .. ~at animos ad satus accipiendos *Tusc.* 2.13; cum .. me .. ad dolendum ~assem Cael. *Fam.* 8.2.1; conuenere .. alii iam ante ad hoc ~ati, alii metu ne .. Liv. 1.47.9; quibus ante causam praemuniri iudex ~arique ad incertos casus .. debeat Gel. 14.2.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui in hoc ipsum aptatus et ~atus uenit Ulp. *dig.* 43.16.1.28.

**praepedīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [PRAEPEDIŌ + -MENTVM] An obstacle.

► neu fallaciae ~um obiciatur Pl. *Poen.* 606.

**praepediō** ~īre, ~(i)ī, ~ītum *tr.* [PRAE- + *pedio* (IMPEDIŌ)] To bind or fetter (by tying up an extremity).

► in pistrino mauelim agere aetatem ~itus latere forti ferreo Pl. *Poen.* 828; ~itis Numidarum equis aut diuersos pastus pererrantibus Tac. *Ann.* 4.25.

**b** (transf. or fig.) to hinder, obstruct, impede.

► (*of physical obstruction*) sine modo .. sese praeda ~iant Liv. 8.38.13; cum lassitudo ac uolnera fugam .. ~issent 9.44.12; si forte aliquos flumina .. ~issent Plin. *Pan.* 68.3; (*cf.*) ~iuntur crura uacillanti Lucr. 3.478;—(*of non-physical obstruction*) artes .. quas omnis auaritia ~iebat Sal. *Jug.* 28.5; (*foll. by inf.*) etiam si temeritas afuerit ~itusque sit .. Germanias seruitio premere Tac. *Ann.* 2.73;—(*of mental or emotional effects*) timor ~it dicta linguae Pl. *Cas.* 653; linguam ~ior Acc. *trag.* 279; clamor .. imperitorum mentis timore ~iebat *B. Hisp.* 31.6; ni respectus equitum .. ~isset animos Liv. 9.14.14; subitus dextrae ~it ossa tremor Ov. *Ep.* 14.18; animo anxio tantaque sollicitudine ~ito Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.80(3N).

**praependeō** ~ēre *intr.* [PRAE- + PENDEŌ] To hang down in front.

► ubi tegimenta ~ere possent ad defendendos ictus ac repellendos Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.3; 2.9.5; cum tua ~ent demissae in pocula sertae Prop. 2.33.37; ut (capituli) ex nouem partibus et dimidia tres partes ~eant infra astragalum summi scapi Vitr. 3.5.7; ~enti capillo orique eius inspersa sanie [Crem.] *hist.* 1; ~et sane nec tibi barba minor Mart. 9.47.4; nihil minus quam lacinia ~ens impedit Apul. *Apol.* 19.

**praepes[1]** ~etis *a.* [< **prae-pets* (PRAE[1], PETŌ)]

**1** (of birds, in augury) Flying straight ahead (as giving a good omen; var. ancient theories of the word are discussed in Gel. 7.6); (also transf., of wings).

► pulcherruma ~es laeua uolauit auis Enn. *Ann.* 91; quarum maiorem numerum ~etes diripuerunt aues V. Max. 1.6.5; Fest. p.205M;—hanc (*sc.* aquilam) ubi ~etibus pinnis lapsuque uolantem conspexit Marius Cic. *Mar.* fr.2 (*Div.* 1.106); Troiugena, interpres diuum, qui .. sidera sentis et uolucrum linguas et ~etis omina pennae Verg. *A.* 3.361.

**b** (applied to the quarter of the sky in which this flight is observed); (transf., of a place) favourable.

► ~etibus sese pulchrisque locis dant Enn. *Ann.* 94; Gel. 7(6).6.8;—Brundisium pulcro praecinctum ~ete portu Enn. *Ann.* 488.

**2** (outside the context of augury, expr. the characteristic movement of flying creatures or objects; also transf., of wings or flight).

► ~ete ferro Histri tela manu iacientes sollicitabant Enn. *Ann.* 407; quem ~es ab Ida sublimem pedibus rapuit Iouis armiger uncis Verg. *A.* 5.254; succubuit telis ~etis ipse (*i.e. Menelaus*) dei (*i.e. Cupid*) Ov. *Ep.* 8.38; quae .. Stymphalis auidis ~etem (*sc.* me) pinnis feret? Sen. *Phoen.* 423; et subitus ~es (Perseus) Cyllenida sustulit harpen Luc. 9.662; si alma per auras ~ete suspensum ueheret Tithonia biga Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.45; (*cf.*) dum dat uincendi ~es Victoria palmam Mat. *poet.* 3;—~etibus pennis ausus se credere caelo Verg. *A.* 6.15; alia pernicitatem usurpare, alia ~etes uolatus Plin. *Nat.* 7.4; ~etis alae plausus Stat. *Theb.* 2.39; ~ete cursu 6.298.

**b** (poet., expr. swift movement over the ground; also applied to a metrical foot).

► ~etis Idae turba Stat. *Theb.* 9.122;—~eti cursu euolat Sen. *Phaed.* 1061; ipse gradu me ~ete Chiron .. agebat Stat. *Ach.* 2.113; ~eti celeritate Apul. *Met.* 2.20;—adesto, iambe ~es Maur. 2182.

**praepes[2]** ~etis *f.*, *m.* [PRAEPES[1]]

**1** (in augury) A bird flying directly ahead (i.e. giving a good omen).

► precatus deinde, si diuus, si diua esset, qui sibi ~etem misisset, uolens propitius adesset Liv. 7.26.4; uel extis fissiculandis uel ~etibus gubernandis uel oscinibus erudiendis Apul. *Soc.* 6.

**2** A bird.

► Iouis ~es (*i.e. eagle*) Ov. *Met.* 4.714; magni ~es adunca Iouis *Fast.* 6.196; (columba) super ingenti circumdata ~etis (*i.e. hawk*) umbra V. Fl. 8.33; Stat. *Theb.* 3.544; Sil. 4.129.

**b** (applied to other winged creatures, etc.) a flyer.

► Medusaei .. ~etis (*i.e. Pegasus*) ungula Ov. *Met.* 5.257; quis .. non ~ete tanto (*i.e. Perseus*) aethera respiceret? Luc. 9.688; strata Ceres, motusque niger sub ~ete (*i.e. Boreas*) pontus V. Fl. 1.578; ibunt per aeris uias ~etes Apul. *Mun.* 28.

**praepetō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + PETŌ] To seek, desire particularly.

► corpori' .. eius, quam ~is ac uis Lucr. 4.1152; Fest. p.205M.

**praepilātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + PILA[3] + -ĀTVS[2]] (of weapons, etc.) Tipped with a ball (to prevent penetration).

► in eos pila ~a coiciebant *B. Afr.* 72.5; in modum iustae pugnae concurrerunt ~isque missilibus iaculati sunt Liv. 26.51.4; ab operariis hastas ~as habentibus Plin. *Nat.* 8.17; locustae .. fluitant .. cornibus, quae sunt propria rotunditate ~a, ad latera porrectis 9.95; (*cf.*) declamationes, quibus ad pugnam forensem uelut ~is exerceri solebamus Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.17.

**praepinguis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + PINGVIS]

**1** (of people or animals) Exceptionally or excessively fat.

► ubi se ~es sensere (*sc.* cerui) Plin. *Nat.* 8.113; mares ~es 8.129; senescunt .. celerius ~ia (*sc.* animalia) 11.212; equitibus corpulentis et ~ibus Gel. 6(7).22; Suet. *Gal.* 3.1.

**2** (of soil) Outstandingly rich.

► nisi ~i et uiuida terra Col. 3.2.9; ~e solum stagnantis Helori Verg. *A.* 3.698; ~is soli ubertas Plin. *Nat.* 14.33.

**3** (of the voice) Exceptionally thick.

► uox .. ~is Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.32.

**praepollens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of PRAEPOLLEŌ] Outstanding in power, influence, etc., superior, predominant.

► uiros ~ntis Tac. *Ann.* 6.42;—(*w. abl.*) gens .. diuitiis ~ns Liv. 1.57.1; uirtute fortunaque cum sua, tum publica ~ns 5.34.2; OMNIBVS OFFICIIS ~NS *CIL* 11.3194.

**praepolleō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [PRAE- + POLLEŌ] To be superior in power, influence, etc., predominate.

► postquam Macedones ~uere Tac. *Hist.* 5.8; nitebantur ut numerus liberorum in candidatis ~eret *Ann.* 2.51; Phoenicas, quia mari ~ebant 11.14; ubique igitur populus dominatur et ~et Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.120(21N);—(*w. abl.*) si qua nunc in terris puella ~et pulcritudine Apul. *Met.* 6.22; 10.31.

**praeponderō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [PRAE- + PONDVS + -Ō[1]]

**1** To incline one's weight more heavily in a particular direction.

► ne portionum aequitate turbata mundus ~et Sen. *Nat.* 3.10.3; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quotiens in alterum latus ~ans declinarat sarcina Apul. *Met.* 7.17.

**b** (transf.) to incline (towards).

► (*w.* in + *acc.*) si in neutram partem ~et Var. *L.* 10.5; quia difficile est temperamentum, quidquid aequo plus futurum est, in partem humaniorem ~et Sen. *Cl.* 1.2.2;—(*w. adv.*) quaerere .. quo tanti ~et alea fati Luc. 6.603; si neutro litis condicio ~et Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.39.

**2** To have greater weight.

► sustinet (Iuppiter) auratas .. lances .. et Graium clades grauibus ~at armis *Ilias* 658;—(*transf.*) quamuis iniuriae ~ent Sen. *Ep.* 81.4; ubi in conparatione beneficii ~auit in iuria *Ben.* 6.4.1; tacite ~at exsul Stat. *Theb.* 8.615.

**b** (tr.) to outweigh.

▸ qui .. omnia metiuntur emolumentis et commodis neque ea uolunt ~ari honestate Cic. *Off.* 3.18.

**praepōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* [prae- + pōnō] Forms: *~osiui* (= *~osui*) Pl. *Rud.* 916; *~osta* (= *~osita*) Lucr. 6.999.

**1** To place in front, prefix.
▸ mollienda est (translatio) ~osito saepe uerbo Cic. *de Orat.* 3.165; ~osito .. 'in' priuatur uerbum ea ui, quam haberet si 'in' praepositum non fuisset, dignitas indignitas *Top.* 48; Salano ~osita misi uerba salute meo Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.2; ~ositis Gai ac Luci nominibus Vell. 2.96.1; aggere ~osito Col. 10.152; ~ositis plurimis, quae honeste suaderi Caesari possint Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.42; choriambicos .. ~osuit duos Maur. 2795;—(*w. dat.*) potest dici patricus casus, ut ei ~onuntur praenomina plura Var. *L.* 9.54; oportet, ut aedibus .. uestibula .. sic causis principia .. ~onere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.320; decerptam fronti ~onere oliuam Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.7; qui ~onet longae breuem Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.34; eius nomen epistulis edictisque ~onebatur Tac. *Hist.* 4.39; condicionem, quae priori testamento ~osita fuerat Pompon. *dig.* 35.1.105; (*cf.*) non ~onitur (*i.e. as a protection*) huic urbi ista colonia, sed opponitur Cic. *Agr.* 1.20;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) hos quoque sex uersus, in prima fronte libelli si ~onendos esse putabis, habe Ov. *Tr.* 1.7.34.

**b** to place in front (in temporal, causal, or other sequences).
▸ nullis in rerum natura causis ~ositis, cur .. Cic. *Fat.* 33; nihil .. sine ~ositis causis euenire 41; Numa .. mensibus antiquis ~osuit .. duos Ov. *Fast.* 1.44; si causas ac rationes factis ~osuerimus Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.52; nihil enim rerum ipsa natura uoluit magnum effici cito ~osuitque pulcherrimo cuique operi difficultatem 10.3.4.

**2** To lay down in advance.
▸ bene ubi haec confirmata atque locata omnia constiterint nobis ~osta parata Lucr. 6.999.

**3** To prefer (to), rate more highly, give priority.
▸ (*w. dat.*) lucrum ~osiui sopori et quieti Pl. *Rud.* 916; numquam ~onens se illis Ter. *An.* 65; sumtum atque epulas uictu ~onis honesto Lucil. 1288; gradatim ~onens alium alio agrum Var. *R.* 1.7.9; illam uiam uitae .. huic planae et stabili ~onendam esse Cic. *Flac.* 105; studiis officiisque scientiae ~onenda esse officia iustitiae *Off.* 1.155; patriam amicitiae ~onendam esse Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.2; homines urbemque feris ~onere siluis? Hor. *S.* 2.6.92; ne tuam .. gloriam bono publico ~onam Liv. 28.41.1; Hippolytum uideor ~ositura Ioui Ov. *Ep.* 4.36; Phaed. 3.pr.26; Pers. 2.18; ego uel Prochytam ~ono Suburae Juv. 3.5; respondi nullum priuilegium ~oni patri uel domino potest Paul. *dig.* 15.1.52;—(*without dat.*) an ego Vlixem obliscar umquam aut quemquam ~oni uelim? Acc. *trag.* 488; Var. *L.* 10.1; ille (*sc.* Zeno) Metelli uitam negat beatiorem quam Reguli, ~onendam tamen Cic. *Fam.* 5.88.

**4** To set in authority (over), put in charge (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) putatote .. uos huic rei ~ositos esse Cato *orat.* 234; frumentis .. collectis .. deam Tutilinam ~osuerunt Var. *gram.* 176; classis ea cui consul populi Romani ~ositus esset Cic. *Man.* 33; quem bello praedonum ~oneretis 63; quaestorem Coelium ~osui prouinciae *Fam.* 2.15.4; ea quae ~osita erat oraclo sacerdos *Div.* 1.76; hibernis Labienum ~osuit Caes. *Gal.* 1.54.3; praesidio et .. tribunus militum ~ositus Liv. 8.25.13; L. Apustio legato exercitui ~osito 23.38.11; Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.68; Luc. 7.283; Agricolam .. uicesimae legioni .. ~osuit Tac. *Ag.* 7.5; Domitium Corbulonem retinendae Armeniae ~osuerat *Ann.* 13.8; Juv. 10.92; mercis .. cui emendae seruus sit ~ositus Afric. *dig.* 14.1.7.2;—(*w.* ad) (serui) qui ad eius corpus tuendum .. ~ositi destinatique essent Alf. *dig.* 50.16.203; Paul. *dig.* 14.3.18;—(*w. local abl. or* in + *abl.*) in ea ora ubi ~ositi sumus Cic. *Att.* 8.11b.1; media acie Cn. Domitium ~osuerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.89.3; ~osito in urbe L. Papirio Crasso Liv. 8.36.1;—(*without further const.*) quid est Genius? deus qui ~ositus est Var. *gram.* 136; imperator ab isto ~ositus Cleomenes Cic. *Ver.* 5.94; ~onit .. centuriones uirtutis expertae Tac. *Ann.* 3.74.

**praeportō** ~āre *tr.* [prae- + portō] To carry in front.
▸ prae se scorpios infestus ~ans flebile acumen Cic. *Arat.* 682(430); (galli) tela .. ~ant uiolenti signa furoris Lucr. 2.621; (*transf.*) Eumenides, quibus .. frons .. ~at pectoris iras Catul. 64.194.

**praepositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [praepōnō + -tiō]

**1** The action of placing in front, prefixing.
▸ ~o diei et consulis Ulp. *dig.* 2.13.6.6.

**2** (gram.) The prefixing of a word.
▸ disparatum .. est id, quod ab aliqua re ~one negationis separatur Cic. *Inv.* 1.42; mutationes, quas adferunt declinatio aut ~o, ut 'secat secuit', 'cadit excidit' Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.13.

**b** a preposition or prefix.
▸ una ~o est af Cic. *Orat.* 158; coniunctionum ac ~onum proprietates Sen. *Ep.* 88.42; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.32; neque ~ones urbibus addere neque coniunctiones saepius iterare dubitauit Suet. *Aug.* 86.1; ob ~o interdum ponitur plena, ut est obire, oberrare Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.64; Gel. 4.17.2; 15.3.3; Ulp. *dig.* 3.1.3.2.

**3** A preference, predisposition.
▸ neque tamen illa ~o tali ad eum, quem dixi, finem pertinebit Cic. *Fin.* 3.54.

**4** The action of placing in charge (of).
▸ ~o certam legem dat contrahentibus Ulp. *dig.* 14.1.1.12; qui praeposuit (institorem) tenebitur ipsa ~one 14.3.11.2.

**praepositum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of praepōnō] (Stoic phil.) A thing which, while not absolutely good, is advanced above the point of indifference (transl. Gk προηγμένον).
▸ haec (*sc.* προηγμένα, ἀποπροηγμένα) .. ~a recte et reiecta dicere licebit Cic. *Fin.* 3.15; 3.52; bonum negas esse diuitias, ~um esse dicis? 4.73.

**praepositus** ~ī *m.* [as praepositvm] A person placed in charge.
▸ ambitione aut negligentia ~orum Fron. *Aq.* 117; gregarius miles caueri insuper ~os iubebat Tac. *Hist.* 1.36; ~os procuratoresque Suet. *Gal.* 12.1; ad ~um suum, qui mille armatorum ducatum sustinebat, sollicite proficiscitur Apul. *Met.* 10.1; ~o a cens(ibvs) *CIL* 5.8659;—(*w. gen.*) fullonum et sarcinatorum ~os Ulp. *dig.* 14.3.5.6; ~o copiarvm expeditionis germanicae secvndae *CIL* 2.4114.

**praeposterē** *adv.* [praepostervs + -ē]

**1** (referring to two alternatives) The wrong way round, back to front.
▸ Diuus Augustus prodidit laeuum sibi calceum ~ inductum Plin. *Nat.* 2.24; Ulp. *dig.* 50.10.1.1.

**2** Out of the proper order.
▸ omnis arbitror mihi tuas litteras redditas esse sed primas ~ Cic. *Att.* 7.16.1; *Luc.* 66; nihil tam ~ .. cogitari potest quod non possimus somniare *Div.* 2.146; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.28; Plutarchus .. inperfecte atque ~ atque inscite synlogismo esse usum Epicurum dicit Gel. 2.8.1.

**praeposterō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [praepostervs + -ō¹] To reverse, upset.
▸ ordinem .. iudiciarium militis inhumani ~auit impietas [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.9.

**praeposterus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + postervs]

**1** Placed in the wrong order, inverted.
▸ ut ne quid perturbatum ac discrepans aut ~um sit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.40; ~is .. utimur consiliis et acta agimus *Amic.* 85; omnia peruersa ~a sunt ratione Lucr. 4.833; omnia naturae ~a legibus ibunt Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.5; rerum ~us ordo Man. 2.764; piscator .. ~o more uelum intra malos suspendens Plin. *Nat.* 16.178; ne quod uerborum praetereatur aut ~um dicatur 28.11; si non fatorvm ~a ivra fvissent mater in hoc titvlo debvit ante legi *CIL* 9.2425.

**b** occurring out of due time, unseasonable.
▸ quam malignum uer sit, quam ~um frigus Sen. *Ep.* 23.1; ~i eorum uespertinique cantus Plin. *Nat.* 10.49; ~i aut praepropreri rigores 18.208; ~o obsequio Tac. *Hist.* 3.78; fuerunt, quibus haec eius oratio ut sera et intempestiua et ~a displiceret Plin. *Ep.* 6.5.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) maiora sunt pretia ~is (*sc. fruits*) Plin. *Nat.* 16.118.

**2** (of persons, conduct) Wrong-headed, topsy-turvy.
▸ ut erat semper ~us atque peruersus Cic. *Clu.* 71; noster hic ~us imperator amissorum oppidorum *Pis.* 92; ~i homines, nam gerere quam fieri tempore posterius, re atque usu prius est Sal. *Jug.* 85.12; per ambitionem ~am ut eques Romanus consularibus potentia aequaretur Tac. *Ann.* 16.17.

**praepotens** ~ntis *a.* [prae- + potens] (of persons, countries, etc.) Superior to others in power, outstandingly powerful.
▸ ~ntes pulchre pacisque potentes .. fuimus Pl. *Poen.* 1180; ~ns terra marique Carthago Cic. *Balb.* 34; ~ntes reges tyrannos uocat *Rep.* 1.66; nemo aduersus ~ntis uiros hiscere audebat Liv. 45.26.7; ~ntia imperia V. Max. 7.2.1; a ~ntibus uiris accipere beneficium Sen. *Ben.* 5.4.2; ~ntes liberti Tac. *Hist.* 1.7; (*cf.*) ceteris haud laeta memoria Quirini erat ob .. sordidam .. et ~ntem senectam *Ann.* 3.48;—(*w. defining abl.*) ~ns opibus populus Liv. 7.31.6; ~ntem armis Romanum 9.31.6;—(*of gods, supernatural forces*) signum ~ns Acc. *praet.* 37; ~nti deo Cic. *Leg.* 1.23; Iouem .. et praesentem et ~ntem *N.D.* 2.4; deam ~ntem lacrimoso uultu sic adprecabar Apul. *Met.* 11.1; (*w. gen.*) rerum omnium ~ntem Iouem Cic. *Div.* 2.41;—(*m. pl. as noun*) multorum opes ~ntium excludunt amicitias fideles *Amic.* 54; ob iniquitatem ~ntium Plin. *Nat.* 12.93; neminem ex ~ntibus Tac. *Hist.* 2.91; apud ~ntis *Ann.* 5.2.

**b** (of abst. things).
▸ ~ns et gloriosa philosophia Cic. *de Orat.* 1.193; non est .. natura deorum ~ns neque excellens *N.D.* 2.77; non solum praecipuus, sed etiam ~ns gratae mentis fuit impetus V. Max. 5.2.8.

**praepotentia** ~ae *f.* [praepotens + -ia] Superior or outstanding power.
▸ horum ~am, quam ex opibus collegerant, lenocinium uitae effecerat celsiorem Apul. *Mun.* 26.

**praeproperanter** *adv.* [prae- + properanter] With great speed of movement.
▸ certare .. ~ (animas) inter se quae prima potissimaque insinuetur Lucr. 3.779.

**praeproperē** *adv.* [praepropervs + -ē] With great or excessive haste, very precipitately.
▸ ex parte cohortium ~ instructa Sal. *Hist.* inc.1; Veiens hostis Etruscique eo magis ~ agere Liv. 2.45.3; ferociter omnia ac ~ acturum 22.3.5; raptim .. omnia (ac) ~ agendo 22.19.10; ut neque ~ destringatur inmatura frons Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.2; expeditionem .. impigre atque etiam ~ incohauit Suet. *Otho* 8.3.

**praeproperus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + propervs] (of actions, processes, etc.) Very or excessively hurried, precipitate.
▸ ex tuis litteris cognoui ~am quandam festinationem tuam Cic. *Fam.* 7.8.1; haec ~a prensatio *Att.* 1.1.1; ~a celeritate Liv. 31.42.1; oratione utique ~a Plin. *Nat.* 3.46; aestiuas alites praeposteri aut ~i rigores negant 18.208; hastam ~o nisu iacit Sil. 15.754; ~a ipsius desperatione uictum Tac. *Hist.* 2.76; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.62(144N).

**b** (of character) too hasty.
▸ temeritati consulis ac ~o ingenio Liv. 22.41.1; cum toto eo bello damnosa ~a ac feruida ingenia imperatorum fuissent 27.33.10.

**praepūtium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [prae- + *put-* (cf. Belorussian *potka*) + -ivm] The foreskin.
▸ Var. *Men.* 583 (Sen. *Apoc.* 8.1); mox et ~ia ponunt (*i.e. are circumcised*) Juv. 14.99; (*pl. for sg.*) 6.238.

**praequam** *adv.* Also written as two words. [prae¹ + qvam]

**1 a** (foll. by simple cl.) Compared with the way in which.
▸ nihil hoc quidem est, triginta minae, ~ alios dapsilis sumptus facit Pl. *Mos.* 982; uisum est esse id, quod feci, ~ erant alia, toleratu facilius Gel. 1.3.5.

**b** (foll. by rel. cl. or noun alone) compared with.
▸ satin parua res est uoluptatum .. ~ quod molestum est? Pl. *Am.* 634; hoc etiam pulchrum est ~ ubi sumptus petunt *Aul.* 507; minoris .. (fa)cio ~ quibus modis me ludificatust *Mos.* 1146;—quae (*sc.* sententia) etsi laxioribus .. uerbis comprehensa est ~ illud Graecum Gel. 16.1.3.

**2** Beyond the way in which, further than.
▸ nec pol profecto quisquam sine grandi malo ~ res patitur studuit elegantiae Pl. *Mer.* 23.

**praequeror** ~rī, ~stus *intr.* [prae- + qveror] To complain beforehand.
▸ multa .. ~stus 'tanges tamen aethera' dixit Ov. *Met.* 4.251.

**praeradiō** ~āre *tr.* [prae- + radiō] To outshine.
▸ Bacchi coniunx redimita corona ~at stellis signa minora suis Ov. *Ep.* 6.116.

**praerancidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + rancidvs] Very rotten (in quot., transf.).
▸ non finitiones illas ~as neque fetutinas grammaticas spectaueris Gel. 13.21.1.

**praerapidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + rapidvs] Very swiftly moving, rushing.
▸ in ~um gurgitem Liv. 29.32.9; ~a celeritate fluminum occupantur Curt. 9.4.10; ubi Rhodanus ingens amne ~o fluit Sen. *Apoc.* 7.2; ~a .. fuga Sil. 16.563; (*of persons*) ~um iuuenem minitari 17.179;—(*transf.*) (ira) ~a et amens Sen. *Dial.* 3.12.5.

**praerigescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [prae- + rigescō] To freeze at the extremities.
▸ adnotatus .. miles qui fascem lignorum gestabat ita ~uisse manus, ut oneri adhaerentes truncis brachiis deciderent Tac. *Ann.* 13.35.

**praerigidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + rigidvs] Very stiff or unbending.
▸ ~ae mentis [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.7.

**praerīpia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [prae- + rīpa + -ivm] The shallows along the banks of a river.
▸ cum egressus (crocodillus) in ~a fluminis hiauit Apul. *Apol.* 8.

**praeripiō** ~ipere, ~ipuī, ~eptum *tr.* [prae- + rapiō]

**1** To forestall another in seizing, seize first.
▸ huc mihi uenisti sponsam ~eptum meam Pl. *Cas.* 102; neque ~ipio pulpamentum neque praeuorto poculum *Mil.* 653; dulces occurrent oscula nati ~ipere Lucr. 3.896; Verg. *A.* 9.138; manus otiosorum urbanorum ~epturas fortium bellatorum praemia esse Liv. 5.20.6; ~eptae coniugis ultor Ov. *Met.* 5.10; Plin. *Nat.* 8.165; codicillos ~ipuit legitque Suet. *Nero* 49.2; (*poet.*) ~epto limite Sil. 16.337;—(*w. dat. of person, etc., forestalled*) ~ipias scortum amanti atque argentum obicias lenae? Pl. *As.* 814; Ter. *Eu.* 161; huic .. uiro numquam .. ~ipiam eum .. reum Cic. *Har.* 7; quaeritur et nascentis equi de fronte reuulsus et matri ~eptus amor Verg. *A.* 4.516; ~epta .. templis tura Palaestinis Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.212; (*of things*) uitibus ~ipit sucum .. si in arbusto seratur (uicia) Plin. *Nat.* 18.138;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) se .. obiciendo escam, dum ~ipit, beluis marinis 22.3; emolumenti sui causa criminari, ~ipere, fallere Cic. *Off.* 3.81; ~ipere ceteris Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.6.7.

**b** (w. abst. obj.).
▸ arrogans in ~ipiendo populi beneficio Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.5; quod tonsoris ~ipuisset officium V. Max. 3.2.15; qui praecesserant, non ~ipuisse mihi uidentur quae dici poterant, sed aperuisse Sen. *Ep.* 79.5; opposito .. Harpe corpore ~ipuit letum Sil. 2.118; querente Vmmidio ~epta quae suis consiliis patrauisset Tac. *Ann.* 13.9;—(*w. dat. of person, etc., forestalled*) ne istius quidem laudis ita sum cupidus ut aliis eam ~eptam uelim Cic. *S. Rosc.* 2; ~ipere collegis et tribunis plebi popularem gratiam *Off.* 3.81; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.5; festinantes ~ipere subsequentibus uictoriae societatem *B. Alex.* 27.4; indignaris ~eptum tibi officium Sen. *Con.* 1.1.15; ~eptam sibi ultionem querentes Tac. *Hist.* 1.35.

**c** (of death) to snatch away (before the proper time).
▸ ~epti .. solamen alumni STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.1; INPRIMO AETAT FLORE ~EPT *CIL* 5.5275; (*cf.*) si uita ~iperetur TAC. *Ann.* 15.59;—(*w. dat. of person, etc., forestalled*) aedilitatem, cui ~eptus est PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.5; AVE LVCI ~EPTE MATRI *CIL* 11.7738.

**d** (refl.) to snatch oneself away (in anticipation of some action).
▸ qui .. ~ipuisset se ad amicum ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.4.

**2** To forestall another in the performance of, carry out first, anticipate.
▸ ne .. deorum .. beneficium festinatione ~ipuisse .. uideamur CIC. *Phil.* 14.5; uiaticum Crassipes ~ipit *Att.* 4.5.3; dissimulare, insidiari, ~ipere hostium consilia *Off.* 1.108; scelere ~epto doles SEN. *Thy.* 1104; (*ellipt.*) sed quid ~ipio? statim ad te perscribam omnia CIC. *Att.* 9.17.1.

**3** To seize in mid course, intercept.
▸ uox ~ipietur ad eam altitudinem, quam peruenient primo VITR. 5.6.4.

**praerōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PRAE- + RŌDŌ] To bite away or gnaw the extremity of.
▸ ipsus sibi faciam ut digitos ~dat suos PL. *Ps.* 884; ~sam dentibus linguam PLIN. *Nat.* 7.87; conger et murena caudam inter se ~dentes 9.185; caper .. uitem quam ~serat plenius fructum protulit HYG. *Fab.* 274.1; (*ellipt.*) uulpes marinae .. gluttiunt .. usque ad infirma lineae, qua facile ~dant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145.

**b** to bite away (an end or appendage).
▸ si uafer unus et alter insidiatorem ~so fugerit hamo HOR. *S.* 2.5.25; si .. cacumina manu detracta aut a pecoribus ~sa sunt COL. 5.10.1; animal ~dens pubescentes uuas PLIN. *Nat.* 17.265.

**praerogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAE- + ROGŌ + -TIŌ] A prior vote or verdict.
▸ habemus quandam ~onem sacerdoti ab ipso numine datam SEN. *Con.* 1.2.19.

**praerogātīua** ~ae *f.* [PRAEROGĀTĪVVS]

**1** The *centuria* on which the lot fell to vote first.
▸ quem comitiis ~ae primum custodem praefeceras CIC. *Red. Sen.* 17; primam .. tabulam ~ae *Pis.* 11; sortitio ~ae *Phil.* 2.82; *Q. fr.* 2.14.4; P. Licinium Caluum ~a tribunum militum non petentem creant LIV. 5.18.1; cum sors ~ae Aniensi iuniorum exisset 24.7.12; 24.8.9; 24.9.3; auctoritatem ~ae omnes centuriae secutae sunt 26.22.13; 28.9.20.

**2** The verdict of the *centuria* which voted first; (esp. when seen as an omen).
▸ in ~a referenda CIC. *Div.* 2.74;—~am .. maiores omen iustorum comitiorum esse uoluerunt 1.103; ~am, omen comitiorum 2.83.

**b** the prior verdict or choice of some other body.
▸ ne comitiorum militarium ~am urbana comitia iisdem tribunis plebis creandis sequerentur LIV. 3.51.8; ~am militarem .. fauor etiam plebis sequebatur 21.3.1.

**c** (transf.) an omen.
▸ dedit .. ~am suae uoluntatis CIC. *Ver.* 26; si triumphi ~am putas supplicationem CATO *Fam.* 15.5.2; fecunditatis in feminis ~am accipimus inunctis .. oculis saliuam infici PLIN. *Nat.* 7.67; adeo ut decoris ~a in uocabulo facta sit 37.129.

**3** A prior right, prerogative, claim.
▸ magni .. facient prouinciales seruari sibi consuetudinem istam et huiusmodi ~as ULP. *dig.* 1.16.4.5; si uelit ~a iurisiurandi uti 12.2.9.7; 50.4.6.4.

**praerogātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + ROGŌ + -ĪVVS]

**1** (of a *centuria*) Appointed by lot to vote first.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 112; una centuria ~a tantum habet auctoritatis ut .. CIC. *Planc.* 49; (*hyperb.*) cuius in honore non unius tribus pars sed comitia tota comitiis fuerint ~a 49.

**b** of or associated with the vote of the *centuria praerogatiua*.
▸ si tanta illis comitiis religio est ut adhuc semper omen ualuerit ~um CIC. *Mur.* 38.

**2** (of the date of an appointment or promotion) Privileged, advanced by special privilege.
▸ GARGILIO T FIL QVIR VENATORI P P ~O TEMPORE FACTO A DIVO HADRIANO *CIL* 8.10579.

**praerumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpi, ~uptum *tr.* [PRAE- + RVMPŌ] To break off short, snap off at the end.
▸ nauigio remis incitato ~umpebantur (funes) CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.6; stuppea ~upit Phrygiae retinacula puppis OV. *Met.* 14.547; COL. 3.18.2.

**praeruptum** ~ī *neut.* [PRAERVPTVS] A steep place, precipice; (fig.) a difficult or dangerous enterprise.
▸ per praecipitia et ~a salientes LIV. 27.18.9; sequitur .. uertigo ~a cernentis SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.1; ~a Celennia .. legit OV. *Met.* 15.704; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.156; 33.76; cernens subeuntem comminus hostem ~umque loci fidum sibi SIL. 1.489; (*in fig. phr.*) si forte aliquas animus consurget in artis, in ~a dabit studium MAN. 5.651; non in ~o tantum istic stabis, sed in lubrico SEN. *Ep.* 84.12;—metuenda et ~a audere SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.15.

**praeruptus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PRAERVMPŌ]

**1** Broken off into a sheer descent, precipitous, abrupt.
▸ aut aliqua promunturia aut ~a saxa CIC. *Ver.* 5.145; pendens e uerticibus ~is CATUL. 64.297; ripis .. ~is CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.5; omnis oppidi partis ~issimis saxis esse munitas HIRT. *Gal.* 8.33.1; in ~i montis extremo SAL. *Jug.* 37.4; ~us aquae mons VERG. *A.* 1.105; excelso loco ac ~o LIV. 24.37.2; ~a .. silua OV. *Met.* 1.568; quae aliis uidentur excelsa, ipsis ~a sunt SEN. *Ep.* 94.73; ~ior .. collis uel in quattuor pedes uertendus COL. 3.13.8; ~a cingere fossa LUC. 4.264; ~i .. uertice caeli V. FL. 2.88; TAC. *Hist.* 2.41; (*w. abst. noun*) ~ae altitudinis castella SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.6.

**b** (of utterance) broken off, cut short.
▸ irascentium eadem signa sunt: .. gemitus mugitusque et parum explanatis uocibus sermo ~us SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.4.

**2** (fig.) Involving immediate disaster, a critical situation, or sim.
▸ in ~um atque anceps periculum adduxit rem publicam VELL. 2.2.3; ~i cum te, tener Euhie, partus transmisere patri STAT. *Theb.* 2.72; ex eo ~a iam et urgens dominatio TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; seditio ~a ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6.9.

**b** (of persons) headstrong, hasty.
▸ iuuenem genere nobilem, animo ~um TAC. *Ann.* 16.7.

**praes** ~dis *m.* [PRAE- + VAS[1]] FORMS: *praees* (nom. sg.) *CIL* 2.1964.4.26; *praeuides* (nom. pl.) 1.585.46. A person who acts as surety or security (for the payment or fulfilment of a contract or obligation).
▸ quid ill' qui ~dem dedit? PL. *Men.* 593; QVEI EX H L CONDEMNATVS ERIT, Q(VAESTORI) ~DES FACITO *CIL* 1.583.57; VAR. *L.* 5.40; pro ~de litis uindiciarum cum satis accepisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.115; ne in praedae quidem societate mancipem aut ~dem .. reperire *Dom.* 48; *Phil.* 2.73; praesertim cum sex libris tamquam ~dibus me ipse obstrinxerim *Att.* 6.1.8; Montanum Planco debere, quod ~s pro Flaminio sit, HS $\overline{XX}$ 12.52.1; NISI SI ~DES .. DEDERIT SE REDAEDIFICATVRVM *CIL* 1.594.2.2.18; nullius rei neque ~s neque manceps factus est NEP. *Att.* 6.3; ~dibus acceptis eo anno aedificia perfecturos LIV. 5.55.3; Hostilius et Furius damnati ~des eodem die quaestoribus urbanis dederunt 38.58.1; ~dem .. me accipe neminem eorum .. recusaturum ire CURT. 5.4.13; GEL. 6(7).19.2; ea .. in publicum cedebat ~desque eo nomine praetori dabantur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.13.

**b** *~des praediaque* or sim., guarantors and their property (regarded as security).
▸ (NEIVE MAGIS M)ANCEPS PRAEVIDES PRAEDIAQVE SOLVTI SVNTO *CIL* 1.585.46; illa consuetudo in bonis ~dibus praediisque uendundis CIC. *Ver.* 1.142; ~dibus .. ac praediis cauendum populo LIV. 22.60.4; (*cf.*) QVI REDEMERIT, ~DES DATO PRAEDIAQVE SVBSIGNATO *CIL* 1.698.1.7.

**c** (fig.) a guarantee.
▸ uestram uirtutem rerum, quas gesturus sum, uadem ~demque habeo CURT. 9.2.25; quem tandem longioris uitae ~dem accipis? SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.5.

**praesaepe, praesaepiō** see PRAESĒPE, PRAESĒPIŌ.

**praesāgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAESĀGŌ + -TIŌ] The faculty of knowing the future.
▸ inest .. in animis ~o extrinsecus iniecta atque inclusa diuinitus CIC. *Div.* 1.66; 1.123.

**praesāgiō** ~īre, ~iuī *tr.* [PRAESĀGVS + -IŌ[2]] FORMS: dep. PL. *Bac.* 679; ~*isse* (= ~*iuisse*) CELS. 2.pr.1.

**1** To have a foreboding or presentiment of.
▸ nescioquid .. mi animu' ~it mali TER. *Hau.* 236; cum ~it gaudia corpus LUCR. 4.1106; uenturam melius ~it nauita mortem PROP. 3.11.5; iam ~iente animo futuram olim amplitudinem loci LIV. 1.38.7; 30.20.5; magna ~it mala paternus animus SEN. *Phoen.* 278; omni exercitu .. exitium ~iente SUET. *Aug.* 96.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ibat mi animus frustra me ire PL. *Aul.* 178; animus .. meus .. ~it nostram Hispaniam esse LIV. 26.41.19;—(*w.* de) P. Scipionis uelut ~ientem animum de fine belli 29.10.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) is .. qui ante sagit quam oblata res est, dicitur ~ire, id est futura ante sentire CIC. *Div.* 1.65; *Amic.* 14; iam ~ientibus animis LIV. 25.35.3; diuinatio animi ~ientis CURT. 3.3.2;—(*dep.*) animus .. istoc dicto plus ~itur mali PL. *Bac.* 679.

**2** To give forewarning of, forebode, portend.
▸ si quarto die luna erit directa, magnam tempestatem in mari ~iet VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 18.348; haec exiguitas copiarum recessum, non dimicationem mihi tuam ~iebat CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.1; proprietates hominum, sine quarum notitia non facile quicquam in futurum ~iri potest CELS. 2.2.4; ~iuere uictoriam PLIN. *Nat.* 10.49;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) id .. ~it mortalem uiuere mentem LUCR. 3.512;—(*absol.*) ~iunt et animalia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.361.

**praesāgītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAESĀGIŌ + -TIŌ] = PRAESĀGĀTIŌ.
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.255M.

**praesāgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRAESĀGVS + -IVM]

**1** A sense of foreboding, presentiment.
▸ ~iis quibusdam et insomniis hanc fortunam praenuntiantibus SEN. *Con.* 7.7.15; timuit .. suae ~ia mentis OV. *Met.* 6.510; si uera sopor miserae ~ia mittit STAT. *Theb.* 9.631; SIL. 11.114; de ~io Socratis deque eius amico numine APUL. *Soc.* 14; (*w. gen. of event*) urgent ~ia mille funeris STAT. *Theb.* 9.850.

**2** A forewarning, presage, portent.
▸ ne sperne meae ~ia linguae! OV. *Met.* 2.550; siquid habent ueri uatum ~ia 15.879; ceterarum auium sine ~io uox est SEN. *Nat.* 2.32.5; primum .. a sole capiemus ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.341; o uera mei ~ia somni nocturnique metus STAT. *Theb.* 5.620; fauor plebis acrior in Domitium loco ~ii acceptus est TAC. *Ann.* 11.11; pleraque rati scaeuum ~ium portendere APUL. *Met.* 10.17;—(*w. gen. of event*) cum .. plurima ei ~ia atque indicia dii inmortales futuri obtulissent periculi VELL. 2.57.1; capiunt ~ia belli LUC. 7.331; prodigia et fulminum monitus et futurorum ~ia TAC. *Hist.* 1.3; ~ia mortis eius praecipua fuerunt SUET. *Cl.* 46.1.

**praesāgō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [as PRAESĀGVS + -Ō[3]]

**1** To feel a presentiment of, apprehend.
▸ uelut quodam sopore futura rerum ~are APUL. *Apol.* 43; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ante Vergilio, fore quandoque omnium poetarum .. Palaemonem iudicem SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re).

**2** To give forewarning of.
▸ haec erant quae prodigiosa ~auerant ostenta APUL. *Met.* 9.38.

**praesāgus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + SĀGVS[1]]

**1** Feeling a presentiment, having a foreboding.
▸ ~a .. pectora maerent OV. *Met.* 10.444; LUC. 9.120; senserat .. alium ~us Arion stare ducem STAT. *Theb.* 6.424; SIL. 3.74;—(*w. gen. of event*) ~a mali mens VERG. *A.* 10.843; te, ~e malorum Antoni LUC. 2.121.

**2** Portending, ominous.
▸ ~i fulminis ignes VERG. *A.* 10.177; ~a .. ridet uerba senis OV. *Met.* 3.514; tela Iouis ~a LUC. 7.197; ~is .. astris STAT. *Theb.* 8.145; ~o cuncta tumultu implere SIL. 5.32; ~a responsa TAC. *Hist.* 2.1; APUL. *Soc.* 18;—(*w. gen. of event*) ~um .. aethera certi (monstrasti) auguribus STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.181; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.3.

**praesānescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PRAE- + SĀNESCŌ] To heal too soon.
▸ cortex eius interior cicatrices quae ~uere aperit PLIN. *Nat.* 24.73.

**praesānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + SĀNŌ] To cause to heal prematurely.
▸ ulceribus ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 26.147.

**praescateō** ~ēre *intr.* [PRAE- + SCATEŌ] To brim over; (in quot., fig.).
▸ dat mihi librum grandi uolumine doctrinae omnigenus .. ~entem GEL. 14.6.1.

**praesciscō** ~iscere, ~(i)ī, ~ītum *tr.* [PRAE- + SCISCŌ] To get to know beforehand.
▸ nonne oportuit ~isse me ante? TER. *An.* 239; animos uulgi (*i.e. of bees*) .. licet longe ~iscere VERG. *G.* 4.70; occultantibus id .. patribus ne ~iscerent Carthaginienses LIV. 29.14.1; poterit exploratam fugam ~iscere COL. 9.9.4; hos .. bellorum casus .. ~ieras STAT. *Theb.* 8.183; existimant quidam ~isse haec eum SUET. *Tib.* 67.2; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~iscere .. quem hostem haberet LIV. 27.35.5; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ea cum ad se quoque ueniri ~isset 24.26.2.

**praescītum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRAESCISCŌ] Something known beforehand, a prognostication.
▸ oraculorum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.24; caelestis ignis .. ~a secum adferens 2.82; sunt et piscibus ~a 9.55; utrumne sint aliqua ~a animi quiescentis 10.211; (*w. defining gen.*) ~a uitae 11.273.

**praescius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + SCIŌ + -VS] Having foreknowledge, prescient.
▸ ~a longe horrescunt corda agricolis VERG. *A.* 12.452; substitit in medios ~a lingua sonos OV. *Fast.* 1.538; LUC. 2.3; ~os Auerni .. lucos STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.131; ut qui .. Seleucum quendam mathematicum rectorem et ~um palam habuerit TAC. *Hist.* 2.78; (*transf.*) ~i metus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) o sanctissima uates, ~a uenturi VERG. *A.* 6.66; OV. *Met.* 13.162; fatorum ~a Manto SEN. *Ag.* 322; TAC. *Ann.* 6.21.

**praescribō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [PRAE- + SCRĪBŌ] ORTHOG.: ~*btus* AGEN. *agrim.* p.35.

**1** To write (a name, title, etc.) at the head (of a document, etc.).
▸ hoc nomen obtinuit atque ita se postea salutari passus est, sed neque in litteris ~bere est solitus CAES. *Civ.* 3.71.3; tamquam .. propriam ipse potentiam .. temptasset, eoque diplomatibus nullum principem ~psisset TAC. *Hist.* 2.65; *Ann.* 3.57; nostra .. nomina addentur fastis, quibus ipse ~beris PLIN. *Pan.* 92.2; epistula .. cui titulus ~ptus est pluria, non plura dici debere GEL. 5.21.10; praescriptiones .. appellatas esse ab eo, quod ante formulas ~buntur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.132;—(*w. the document as subj.*) nec Phoebo gratior ulla est quam sibi quae Vari ~psit pagina nomen VERG. *Ecl.* 6.12; nouum auctorem imperatorem .. Neruam .. ~bente titulo FRON. *Aq.* 93.

**b** to inscribe on the front (of a military standard).
▸ aurea clarum nota nomen ducum uexilla ~ptum ferunt SEN. *Phoen.* 400; recurrens in principia miles ~ptum Vespasiani nomen .. aspexit TAC. *Hist.* 3.13.

**c** (leg.) to enter (an objection, limitation, etc.) at the head of a *formula*.
▸ ~bis tamen, ne agam, id est, ne nomen tuum deferam QUINT. *Decl.* 249(p.22,l.16); ignominioso filius ~bit: de eo solo iudicatio est, an liceat *Inst.* 7.5.3; si reus accusatori .. ideo ~bat, quod dicat se eodem crimine ab alio accusatum et absolutum MACER *dig.* 47.15.3.1.

**2** To describe earlier (in a narrative).
▸ Pompeius .. cuius praeclara opera bello Marsico .. ut ~psimus, usa erat res publica VELL. 2.21.1.

**3** To use as a pretext.
▸ frustra Pulchram ~bi cui sola exitii causa sit quod Agrippinam stulte .. delegerit TAC. *Ann.* 4.52; 11.16.

**4** To trace the outline of (for future use), mark in outline; (transf.) to outline in words.
▶ futuris .. sulcis uestigia ~bens incisuris PLIN. *Nat.* 18.171; nec qui succederet operi (*i.e. a portrait*) ad ~pta liniamenta inuentus est 35.92; (*fig.*) cur tua ~ptos euecta est pagina gyros? PROP. 3.3.21;—sequar ~ptam a te .. formam TAC. *Dial.* 25.1; formam futuri principatus ~psit *Ann.* 13.4; (*cf.*) haec mihi cum .. Calliope ipsa ~pserit CIC. *Att.* 2.3.4; [TIB.] 3.7.178.

**b** to trace (as a pattern to be followed), teach.
▶ ut .. oratio .. uideretur .. memoria dignam iuuentuti .. auctoritatem disciplinamque ~bere CIC. *Sest.* 14;—(*w. obj. cl.*) ~bere enim se arbitrabatur ut sine studiis dissensionis sententiae dicerentur *Dom.* 131; tibi iam inde ~bo ne tuas sordis cum clarissimorum uirorum splendore permisceas *Vat.* 13; cui si patrem conseruatis, qualis ipse debeat esse ciuis ~betis *Flac.* 106.

**5** To lay down (for a particular purpose), prescribe, appoint.
▶ his rebus finem ~psti TER. *An.* 151; id quod uis nominis ipsa ~bit CIC. *Pis.* 23; an Serapis potest nobis ~bere .. curationem ualetudinis *Div.* 2.123; TAC. *Ann.* 3.63; ~ptis illis decem diebus APUL. *Met.* 11.30; quadriennii tempus, quod bonis uacantibus nuntiandis ~ptum est PAPIN. *dig.* 44.3.10.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) morem illum .. qui ~bit in parentum loco quaestoribus suis praetores esse oportere CIC. *Planc.* 28;—(*w. inf.*) tradidere quidam ~ptum fuisse Macroni .. iuuenem .. ducem populo imponere TAC. *Ann.* 6.23;—(*w.* ut, ne) ita sibi .. esse ~ptum ut equitatum in .. Italiam mitterent CIC. *Catil.* 3.9; cum ei ~ptum esset ne quid .. ageret *Att.* 16.3.6; TAC. *Ann.* 1.6;—(*w. jussive subj.*) ad hoc senatus ~pserat, duas quisque faenoris partis in agris .. conlocaret 6.17;—(*w. indir. qu.*) si .. mihi ~bat quem ad modum meum ius persequar CIC. *Caec.* 8; *Sen.* 18; CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.3; quid faciam ~be HOR. *S.* 2.1.5;—(*w. adv., ellipt., etc.*) in emptionibus iure utimur eo, quo lex ~psit VAR. *R.* 2.2.5; de omnibus ~bemus CIC. *Inv.* 2.53; SEN. *Ep.* 45.9; ita codicillis ~pserat TAC. *Ann.* 15.64.

**6** (dub.) To write out (from shorthand).
▶ miles notario suo testamentum scribendum notis dictauit et antequam litteris ~beretur (per- *edd.*) .. PAUL. *dig.* 29.1.40.

**praescriptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAESCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A written prefix, preamble, title.
▶ in indice et in ~one legis CIC. *Agr.* 2.22; illud senatus consultum .. ea ~one est, ut .. officium meum in te obscurum esse non possit *Fam.* 5.2.4; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.125; (*w. defining gen.*) tribuniciae potestatis ~one TAC. *Ann.* 1.7.

**2** (leg.) A preliminary clause or preamble defining the scope of a lawsuit.
▶ ~onum cautionumque praeceptio CIC. *Orat.* 141; necesse est ut cum hac ~one agamus: ea res agatur cuius rei dies fuit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.131; ~ones .. appellatas esse ab eo, quod ante formulas praescribuntur 4.132.

**b** (transf.) a preliminary limiting device or objection raised by the defendant, a demurrer; (based esp. on arguments of lapse of time); (based on arguments of prejudgement).
▶ fingamus .. a te ipsa uel ab alia .. rea hanc quoque proponi ~onem QUINT. *Decl.* 249(p.21,l.2); *Inst.* 3.6.72; aut intentio aut ~o habet controuersiam 7.5.2; ULP. *dig.* 2.8.7;—~o quinque annorum PAPIN. *dig.* 40.15.2.2; ~o longae possessionis 41.3.45; post longi temporis ~onem ULP. *dig.* 12.2.13.1;—iudicatae .. rei ~o coheredi .. obstare non potest PAPIN. *dig.* 44.2.29; ~one rei .. iudicatae MACER *dig.* 42.1.63.

**3** An excuse, cover.
▶ ut honesta ~one rem turpissimam tegerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.4.

**4** A precept, direction, rule; a limiting regulation, limitation.
▶ dum modo illa .. ~o moderatioque teneatur CIC. *Cael.* 42; hanc normam hanc regulam hanc ~onem esse naturae *Luc.* 140; qui potuerint eorum praeceptorum sequi ~ones, erunt prudentiores VITR. 2.10.3;—in hac ~one semihorae CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 6; reduc te ab istis exceptionibus et ~onibus philosophorum SEN. *Ep.* 48.12; facto .. large et sine ~one generis aut numeri senatus consulto TAC. *Ann.* 6.15.

**praescriptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRAESCRĪBŌ]

**1** A line drawn to define a boundary, route, etc.
▶ intra .. ~um Gelonos exiguis equitare campis HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.23; (*fig., or in fig. phr.*) tu mihi supremae ~a ad candida calcis currenti spatium praemonstra LUCR. 6.92; in illo feras me necesse est non per ~um euntem SEN. *Ep.* 88.18; ad ~um opinionis et famae confinxere puerum .. corruisse APUL. *Apol.* 42.

**b** letters traced out for children to follow when learning to write.
▶ pueri ad ~um discunt SEN. *Ep.* 94.51; continebitur enim utrimque marginibus neque extra ~um egredi poterit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.27; (*cf.*) sic litterarum ductus, ut scribendi fiat usus, pueri sequuntur .. omnis denique disciplinae initia ad propositum sibi ~um formari uidemus 10.2.2.

**2** A precept, rule, ordinance.
▶ quid est quo ~um aliquod aut formulam exprimas ..? CIC. *Orat.* 36; omnia legum imperio et ~o fieri uidebitis *Clu.* 147; alter omnia agere ad ~um, alter libere ad summam rerum consulere debet CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.4; non ita Romuli ~um HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.11; ad ~um consulis .. comitia habita LIV. 10.22.8; ne putes me primum ex nostris non ex ~o loqui SEN. *Ep.* 113.23; quod (ciuitas) per ambitionem et ultra ~um data esset SUET. *Jul.* 28.3; SECVNDVM ~VM DIVINAE ORATIONIS *CIL* 2.6278.46; PARENTI MONIMENTVM .. EX ~O EIVS FECERVNT 8.3654.

**praesecō** ~are, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [PRAE- + SECŌ] FORMS: *-sic-* VAR. *L.* 5.104, *R.* 3.16.34; ~*atus* APUL. *Met.* 1.13.

**1** To cut away the end of, cut at the end.
▶ siqua(e) pars (*sc.* faui) nihil habet aut habet incunatum, cultello praesicatur VAR. *R.* 3.16.34; proiecturas tignorum, quantum eminebant .. ~uerunt VITR. 4.2.2; liniam ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 32.13.

**b** to cut away (an extremity or protrusion).
▶ ~tis omnium mulierum crinibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.3; quam laesus fuerat partem, Poeantius heros certa debuerat ~uisse manu OV. *Rem.* 112; radicem harundinis acuta falce ~tam COL. *Arb.* 29.1; ~to Gorgona collo STAT. *Theb.* 1.544; (*impers. pass.*) brassica ut praesica, quod ex eius scapo minutatim praesicatur VAR. *L.* 5.104.

**2** To cut, slit (on the surface, at an extremity).
▶ quod sibi gulam ~uit SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.1; ~ata gula APUL. *Met.* 1.13; (*in fig. phr.*) ~tum .. ad unguem HOR. *Ars* 294.

**praesegmen** ~inis *neut.* [PRAESECŌ + -MEN] A piece cut off (from an extremity), clipping.
▶ omnia apstulit ~ina (*sc. of nails*) PL. *Aul.* 313; cadauerum ~ina APUL. *Met.* 2.20.

**praesēminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAE- + SĒMINŌ + -TIŌ] An embryo.
▶ quod in corpore ~o crescens .. detrahit alimentum in se VITR. 2.9.1.

**praesens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of PRAESVM]

**1** Being in the same place (as some other person indicated by the context), present, (used predicatively) face to face, in person, in the flesh.
▶ com peroranto ambo ~ntes *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); apsentis uiros perinde habetis quasi ~ntes sient PL. *St.* 100; egone quid uelim? cum milite istoc ~ns absens ut sies TER. *Eu.* 192; cum C. Marius maerorem orationis meae ~ns ac sedens multum lacrimis suis adiuuaret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.196; de eo cuius ~ntis nefarium .. uoltum intuebantur *Clu.* 29; uellem ~ntem possem P. Heluidium Rufum .. nominare 198; statuit cum iis de omnibus pactionibus ~ns agere SAL. *Jug.* 29.3; felix, qui potuit ~nti flere puellae PROP. 1.12.15; non ~ntem solum dictatorem obstitisse rei bene gerendae sed absentem etiam gestae obstare LIV. 22.25.4; mittit ab indomitis hanc, Messaline, salutem, quam solitus ~ns est tibi ferre, Getis OV. *Pont.* 2.2.4; ipse supplex et ~ns se regnumque dicioni eius permisit VELL. 2.37.4; ~ntem cantat Achillem STAT. *Ach.* 1.579; ni ~ns urbe potiretur, expertem se belli gloriaeque ratus TAC. *Hist.* 3.52; erat Miseni classemque imperio ~ns regebat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.4; (*cf.*) qui mutum aut furiosum aut infantem exhibet, non potest uideri eius praestare praesentiam: nemo enim ex eo genere ~ns satis apte appellari potest POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.246; (*of things*) in eam partem quasi in totam rem ~ntem fiebat uindicatio GAIUS *Inst.* 4.17;—(*for emphasis applied to both parties in a confrontation*) quom hanc sibi uidebit ~ns ~nti eripi TER. *Ad.* 668; hic qui me aperte .. ~ntem ~ns dictis mertare institit ACC. *trag.* 134; etsi multa ~ns in ~ntem acerbe dixerat et fecerat CIC. *Att.* 11.12.1;—(*w.* adsum) ~ns essuriens adest PL. *St.* 577; TER. *Ad.* 393; adest ~ns uir singulari uirtute .. praeditus M. Bibulus CIC. *Dom.* 39; CAES. *Gal.* 7.62.2; LIV. 36.26.6;—(*w.* coram, palam) seic data esse uerba ~nti palam! PL. *Epid.* 521; cum testimonia quoque in publicis iudiciis non absentes .. dare, sed coram et ~ntes dicere cogerentur TAC. *Dial.* 36.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) pube ~nti in contione PL. *Ps.* 126.

**b** (applied to physical or mental attributes).
▶ si ~ns ualuit aspectus CIC. *Balb.* 49; coram agnoscere uultus .. ~ntiaque ora uidebar VERG. *A.* 3.174;—multa .. quae mox narret facundia ~ns HOR. *Ars* 184.

**c** (w. ellipsis of a pron.).
▶ facile patior te id ad me συμπόσιον non scribere; ~ntem audire malo CIC. *Att.* 2.12.2; si quid de se agi uellent, potius de ~nte quaestio haberetur, quam absens inuidiae crimine accusaretur NEP. *Alc.* 4.1; HOR. *Epod.* 1.22; ut .. in curiam censor uenit, multo infestius singuli uniuersique ~ntem lacerare LIV. 42.3.5.

**d** (abl. absol.; also, in early authors, sg. pple. retained w. pl. noun).
▶ MAX⟨VMAS COPIAS CARTACINIENSIS ~NTE⟨D HANNIBALED⟩ DICTATORED OL⟨OR⟩OM .. PVCN⟨ANDOD VICET⟩ *CIL* 1.25; ut Demaeneto tibi ero ~nte reddam PL. *As.* 455; exercitu suo ~nte conclamauit: quid ad se uenirent? CAES. *Gal.* 1.47.6; has ~ntibus principibus deponit in templo Dianae NEP. *Han.* 9.3; LIV. 1.32.12; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.112; APUL. *Apol.* 78;—~nte nobis (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Am.* 400; ~nte his ACC. *trag.* 428; apud forum ~nte testibus mihi uendidit POMPON. *com.* 168; ~nte omnibus NOV. *com.* 57; id ~nte legatis omnibus exercitu pronuntiat VAR. *gram.* 47; ~nte multis *Rhet. Her.* 4.16.

**e** (conjoined w. *uiuus*) still in the land of the living, still with us.
▶ ludos ego hodie uiuo ~nti hic seni faciam PL. *Mos.* 427; ut duos summos uiros eis, qui neutrum illorum uiderint, eorum, quibus ambo illi oratores cogniti sint, uiuorum et ~ntium memoria teste commendemus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.9; neque solum uiui atque ~ntes studiosos discendi erudiunt *Off.* 1.156; in eo tempore non pudet te eorum deum preces expetere, quo uiuos atque ~ntes relictos atque desertos habueris? CORNELIA Nep. fr.2.

**f** (as noun) a person who is present, someone on the spot.
▶ adeste sultis, praeda erit ~ntium PL. *St.* 220; non dubito quid ~ntes sentiant CIC. *Fam.* 15.9.1; ut tamquam ~ntibus coram haberi sermo uideretur *Amic.* 3; absentes ferociter increpant; ~ntium .. uerecundiam habent LIV. 5.25.12; missus est in locum eius Vettius Bolanus e ~ntibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.65; ULP. *dig.* 4.6.23.3.

**2** (of actions, conduct, etc.) Performed or manifested (by someone) in person.
▶ cetera .. ~nti sermoni reseruentur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.6.1; opto ut mihi liceat iam ~nti pietate meorum officiorum tua beneficia tibi facere iucundiora PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.6; cui caueri utcumque ab urbanis insidiis ~nti opera TAC. *Ann.* 14.57.

**3** (of persons) Present in a helpful or opportune manner; (esp. of gods, etc., often combining w. the sense 'bodily present').
▶ qui Fortunae te responsare superbae .. ~ns hortatur et aptat HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.69; huic quoque ~ntis Aetolis urbibus adfert belli fama uiros STAT. *Theb.* 4.101;—uinum precemur, nam hic deus ~ns adest PL. fr.inc.159; ea qui praebet, non tu hunc habeas plane ~ntem deum? TER. *Ph.* 345; deos .. immortalis huic inuicto populo .. contra tantam uim sceleris ~ntis auxilium esse laturos CIC. *Catil.* 2.19; *Tusc.* 1.28; uos, agrestum ~ntia numina, Fauni VERG. *G.* 1.10; at uos, ~ntes Austri, coquite horum obsonia HOR. *S.* 2.2.41; *Carm.* 4.14.43; militem .. laetum tam ~ntibus ac secundis dis LIV. 7.26.7; nec tibi subsidio ~ns sit numen OV. *Ib.* 281; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.62; templum non illud uetus, non illud ~ntissimae religionis QUINT. *Decl.* 323(p.272,l.23); templorum quoque maiestas ~ntior JUV. 11.111; per hodierni diei ~ntissimum numen adiurans APUL. *Met.* 3.12; (*foll. by inf.*) diua .. ~ns .. imo tollere de gradu mortale corpus HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.2; (*cf.*) ades o mihi dextera, tantum tu ~ns bellis et ineuitabile numen STAT. *Theb.* 9.549.

**4** (of the mind or spirit; also, of persons) Resolute, ready, prompt.
▶ fac animo haec ~nti dicas TER. *Eu.* 769; animus acer et ~ns et acutus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.84; *Mil.* 29; ~nti animo uti *Off.* 1.80; postquam haec centurio ~nti animo aduersus opinionem eius est locutus *B. Afr.* 46.1; ~ntissimo animo pugnans *B. Alex.* 40.3; si cui uirtus animusque in pectore ~ns VERG. *A.* 5.363; ~ntioribus animis LIV. 31.46.11; L. Vinicius, quo nemo ciuis Romanus in agendis causis ~ntius habuit ingenium SEN. *Con.* 2.5.20; opus est .. ingenio ueloci ac mobili, animo ~nti et acri QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.8;—(*of persons*) at quanto .. ~ntior ipse per Veneris feci numina magna fidem OV. *Am.* 2.8.17; (*w.* ingenio) Crassus, ut ~ns ingenio semper PLIN. *Nat.* 17.4.

**5** (of actions, processes, conditions, etc.) Efficacious, ready, effective.
▶ satin eadem uigilanti expetunt quae in somnis uisa memoras? eu hercle ~ns somnium! PL. *Mil.* 394; perge porro. ~ns hicquidem est apologus *St.* 544; multis saepe in difficillimis rebus ~ns auxilium eius oblatum est CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; tu pro germano si quid ~ntius audes, perge VERG. *A.* 12.152; signum .. quo non ~ntius ullum turbauit mentes Italas 12.245; hic ego tibi templum Statori Ioui, quod monumentum sit posteris tua ~nti ope seruatam urbem esse, uoueo LIV. 1.12.6; mihi tam ~ns ratio non ulla uidetur, qua .. MAN. 1.483; non possum tibi proditionis argumentum afferre ~ntius CALP. *Decl.* 7; nam utilis et ~ns est et pecuniam creditam continet (condicio) ULP. *dig.* 45.1.7;—(*cf.* sense 5b) ingens sudor effunditur, idque ~ntissimum auxilium est CELS. 3.7.2.D; ~ns .. in aliquo antidoto praesidium est 5.27.3.E.

**b** (of remedies, etc.).
▶ tardum .. saporem felicis mali, quo non ~ntius ullum, pocula si quando saeuae infecere nouercae VERG. *G.* 2.127; eiusdem (*sc.* hyaenae) cauernam sinistro lacerto alligatam .. amatorium esse tam ~ns (dicunt) ut ilico sequatur (mulier) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.106; ~ntissima medicina [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.19;—(*w.* ad, contra, *etc.*) ad scabiem ~ntior alia medicina est COL. 6.13.1; radix aduersus serpentium ictus et scorpionum ~ntis remedii est PLIN. *Nat.* 21.118; contra crocodilorum quidem morsus non aliud ~ntius habetur 32.46;—(*of a poison*) de serpentibus .. quos paruos admodum et ueneni ~ntis .. ex limo .. paludium emergere .. traditum est MELA 3.82; esse (taxum) in Arcadia tam ~ntis ueneni, ut qui obdormiant sub ea cibumue sapiant moriantur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.51.

**6** That occurs without delay, immediate, instant; that takes effect at once, immediately operative; (adv. or quasi-adv.) at once, immediately, with immediate effect.
▶ cum tamen a ~nti supplicio tuo continuit populus Romanus se CIC. *Ver.* 5.74; ~ns .. poena sit *Div.* 2.122; quod .. Pompeius ~ntem facultatem insequendi sui ademerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.29.1; aut mihi ~nti peperissem uulnere lectum *Ciris* 282; regem ad supplicium ~nti Marte reposcunt VERG. *A.* 8.495; PROP. 2.30.12; consulite utrum ~ns deditio eorum fieri possit an in diem differatur LIV. 9.9.19; quippe mortem ~ns mors sequebatur CURT. 9.1.12; STAT. *Theb.* 11.305; qui ~nti domitant periura Palici pectora supplicio SIL. 14.219; QUINT. *Decl.* 348(p.370,l.9); adulteria, quorum poena ~ns et maritis permissa TAC. *Ger.* 19.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.7); JUV. 1.142;—ipse pater dextram Anchises .. dat iuueni atque animum ~nti pignore firmat VERG. *A.* 3.611; LIV. 44.34.7; dummodo ~ns sit obligatio: ceterum si in diem sit uel sub condicione obligatio .. ULP. *dig.* 12.1.9; quidam putant ~ntem .. esse mandati actionem PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.22.1;—quod

uir uxori in diem debet, sine metu donationis ~ns soluere potest POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.31.6; si, cum in diem deberetur, fraudator ~ns soluerit ULP. *dig.* 42.8.10.12; PAUL. *dig.* 7.1.4.

**b** (of danger, etc.) that presses close upon one, imminent, urgent, instant.
▸ in ~nti metu mortis CIC. *Caec.* 31; ut .. regem .. meus aduentus ~ntibus insidiis liberarit *Fam.* 15.2.8; ~ns uis ipsa pericli LUCR. 6.603; ~ntis periculi atque inopiae uitandae causa CAES. *Civ.* 3.17.6; praetores .. ad propius ~ntiusque malum cautiores esse LIV. 24.32.3; 42.53.7; quos ~nti periculo fortuna subduxerat VELL. 2.72.5; auxilium in publicum polliceri quod ~ntissimis quibusque periculis desit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.1.

**7** (of money) Paid at once in cash, ready.
▸ uendit eas omnis .. ~nti argento PL. *Poen.* 89; praeconium ~ns ss. L CATO *Agr.* 146.1; AGRVM LOCVM .. PEQVNIA ~NTI VENDITO *CIL* 1.585.74; qui de residuis CCCC HS CC ~ntia soluerimus CIC. *Att.* 16.2.1; id .. haud secus quam ~ntem mercedem regni aspernata plebes LIV. 2.41.9; ex quo stipendium ~ns omnibus militibus daretur 23.31.2; Pythagoricus quidam emerat a sutore phaecasia .. non ~ntibus nummis SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.1; PETR. 109.2; Labeo .. ~ns legatum deberi putat, sed rectius dicetur id legatum in annos singulos deberi LABEO *dig.* 33.1.17; ULP. *dig.* 42.1.15.7; (*cf.*) ut quisque est meritus, ~ns pretium pro factis ferat NAEV. *trag.* 8; pretium eorum (beneficiorum) malle relinquere in accipientium animis quam ~ns exigere LIV. 45.42.11.

**8** (of things, etc.) Already in one's possession, ready to hand, easily accessible or available.
▸ qui tantum ~ns lucrum nulla opera insumpta contempserit CIC. *Ver.* 3.150; qui tibi ex me fructus debentur, eos uberiores et praesentiores ~ns capere potuisses *Fam.* 1.9.2; siue error aliquis siue etiam fortuna partam iam ~ntemque uictoriam interpellauisset CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.5; in contentione ~ntis ad nocendum habent uiris HIRT. *Att.* 15.6.3; VERG. *A.* 5.656; poma Pelopis ~ntia quaerit OV. *Ib.* 177; nulla ~ns nauigantibus statio est SEN. *Suas.* 1.4;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) amicum condemnas de ~ntibus? antequam audias, antequam interroges .. irasceris? SEN. *Dial.* 4.29.3; ut pro honestis et ~ntibus flagitiosa et incerta expectaret TAC. *Ann.* 4.3.

**9** Present to the mind or senses.
▸ quod haec (*sc.* belua) .. ad id solum, quod adest quodque ~ns est se accommodat CIC. *Off.* 1.11; cuius rei gestae aut ~ntem aut auditam memoriam poterimus habere *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; ut digito quae sint ~ntia monstrent (*sc.* pueri) LUCR. 5.1032; adeo iniuriae Samnitium quam beneficii Romanorum memoria ~ntior erat LIV. 8.2.7; si quaesieris, odium Cyclopis amorne Acidis in nobis fuerit ~ntior, edam OV. *Met.* 13.757; quid poena ~ns, conscius mentis pauor animusque culpa plenus et semet timens? SEN. *Phaed.* 162.

**10** (of a place) In which one actually is at the moment; (neut. pl. as noun) the immediate neighbourhood.
▸ in medias Syrtes, mediam mea uela Charybdin mittite, ~nti dum careamus humo OV. *Pont.* 4.14.10;—pars turbant ~ntia, alii montem Haemum transgrediuntur ut remotos populos concirent TAC. *Ann.* 3.38.

**11 a** *in re ~nti*, also *in ~nti, re ~nti* (s.v.l.) At the scene of action, on the spot.
▸ ego fui illi in re ~nti et meus quom pugnatum est pater PL. *Am.* 249; qui inter populum Carthaginiensem et regem in re ~nti disceptarent LIV. 34.62.15; ipse in re ~nti fui et uidi tuam quoque statuam in bibliotheca positam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.81(85).7; *CIL* 9.2438.14; nuntiationem (*sc.* operis noui) .. in re ~nti faciendam meminisse oportebit, id est eo loci, ubi opus fiat ULP. *dig.* 39.1.5.2; (*w. ref. to summary punishment*) si plus admiserint, quam ut in re ~nti satis puniantur .. notum facies TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.78(82).3;—compositiones non solum quas desiderasti, uerum etiam si quas alias expertas in ~nti habui, in hunc librum contuli LARG. pr.p.5,l.18;—re ~nti cognosce(re) CATO *orat.* 202.

**b** *in rem ~ntem*, to the place or situation in question, to the actual spot or scene.
▸ cum in rem ~ntem uenimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.250; quo die in rem ~ntem ueniretur *Caec.* 20; ut si constitueris, cuipiam te aduocatum in rem ~ntem esse uenturum *Off.* 1.32; V. MAX. 7.3.4; in rem ~ntem uenias oportet SEN. *Ep.* 6.5; non potui magis te in rem ~ntem perducere PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.26; (*cf.*) quibusdam .. iratis profuit aspexisse speculum: .. uelut in rem ~ntem adducti non agnouerunt se SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.1.

**c** *in ~nti*, on the present occasion, in the case or instance in question.
▸ aut consimilem aut maiorem aut minorem agi rem in ~nti demonstrare CIC. *Inv.* 1.24.

**12** (of events, conditions, etc.) Occurring, obtaining, etc., here and now or in some contextually indicated circumstances, present, actual.
▸ illud (malum) erat ~ns, huic erant dieculae PL. *Ps.* 503; ut .. spem malefici ~ntis in incerto reliqui temporis euentu conlocares CIC. *Quinct.* 83; ~ntem statum rei publicae *Att.* 4.13.1; ~nti malo aliis malis remedia dabantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.4; propter exercitus sui ~ntis paucitatem *B. Afr.* 31.8; et aduersas superiores et ~ntes secundas res accidisse eius opera NEP. *Alc.* 6.2; Hannibal .. omnes ~ntes difficultates exposuit LIV. 25.11.12; Lacedaemonii uetera, Macedones ~ntia decora intuebantur CURT. 6.1.8; id .. ego sane, quoniam ad ~ntem materiam nihil pertinet, iniudicatum relinquo QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.67; qui ~nti potentia credunt extingui posse etiam sequentis aeui memoriam TAC. *Ann.* 4.35; ~ntem .. conditionem uerae origini anteposuit SUET. *Gram.* 21(p.115Re); ad istum modum ~nti transacto negotio APUL. *Met.* 10.26;—(*of a person*) uidebam, si uicissem ~ntem aduersarium, nimium multos mihi alios esse uincendos CIC. *Red. Sen.* 33; a proditore, atque eo quem ~ntem hostem rei publicae cognosset *Prov.* 14.

**b** (w. *tempus, tempora*; or other words expr. time).
▸ omnem memoriam temporum praeteritorum, salutem ~ntium, spem reliquorum CIC. *Flac.* 3; LUCR. 2.1166; quae fere res non solum inopia ~ntis, sed etiam futuri temporis timore ingrauescere consueuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.52.1; LIV. 3.36.9; o utinam .. ego ~nti tempore nulla forem! OV. *Fast.* 3.478;—quos et ~ns et postera respuat aetas HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.42; OV. *Tr.* 5.9.7; et certam ~ns uix feret hora fidem *Pont.* 4.3.50; V. MAX. 4.2.1.

**c** (neut., usu. pl., as noun) present events, the present situation, the situation contemporary with given circumstances; (esp. in relation to a particular person) one's present situation or activities.
▸ ego nec praeterita nec ~ntia abs te, sed .. futura exspecto CIC. *Fam.* 2.8.1; mentem .. quae .. cum ~ntibus futura copulet *Fin.* 2.45; ut .. stulti nec uitare uenientia possint nec ferre ~ntia *N.D.* 1.23; Aristippum .. temptantem maiora, fere ~ntibus aequum HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.24; taedio ~ntium LIV. 3.37.3; VELL. 2.75.2; Drusus .. quia ~ntia satis consederant, in urbem rediit TAC. *Ann.* 1.30; compositis ~ntibus 1.45;—quia id tutissimum ex ~ntibus uidebatur LIV. 24.23.5; ipse abunde ratus si ~ntibus frueretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.95; atrox hiems et parum prouisi commeatus .. perpellunt Vologesen omittere ~ntia *Ann.* 12.50;—(*sg.*) ut interdum in gaudio surgit animus et spem ex ~nti metitur, ita aduersis frangitur SEN. *Suas.* 5.1.

**d** (leg.) *~nti die*, on the present day or the day in question, i.e. with immediate (i.e. unconditional) effect.
▸ cum testamento ~nti die seruus liber esse iussus est JULIAN. *dig.* 15.1.14; legauit mihi centum ~nti die, tibi aeque centum sub condicione AFRIC. *dig.* 35.2.88.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.67.

**13** (gram.) Expressing present time, present.
▸ in uerborum genere quae tempora adsignificant, quod ea erant tria, praeteritum, ~ns, futurum VAR. *L.* 8.20; ab amo et eiusmodi omnibus uerbis oriuntur ~ns et futurum et amans et amaturus 8.58.

**14** Characteristic of the present day, modern, contemporary; (neut. pl. as noun) modern or contemporary works.
▸ ut se non cum ~ntibus modo sed cum omnis aeui claris uiris compararent LIV. 28.43.6; uidisse ipsos abripi coniuges ad libita Caesarum: procul id a ~nti modestia TAC. *Ann.* 12.6; ~ntia mala uetustis cladibus adsimulantem 15.39;—qui detractat ~ntia, Liuor OV. *Tr.* 4.10.123.

**15** Belonging (only) to the present, momentary.
▸ ~ntis fructus neglegamus, posteritatis gloriae seruiamus CIC. *Sest.* 143; quae (*sc.* praemia) speciosum reddebant ~ntem exercitus amorem, paulatim tamen .. militarem disciplinam .. minuebant *B. Alex.* 48.3; licuit semperque licebit signatum ~nte nota producere nomen HOR. *Ars* 59; quia ea regio ~ntis erat copiae, non perpetuae LIV. 22.15.2; ~ns utilitas uicit 26.16.7; ne .. ab utilitate eum causae ~ntis cupido laudis abducat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.1; si ~ntis custodiae causa, non perpetuae ueluti thensauro depositum esset JAVOL. *dig.* 34.2.39.1.

**16** (various advl. phrs.) For the moment, for the present, temporarily:

**a** *in* (or *ad*) *~ns.*
▸ si causa peccandi in ~ns minus suppetebat SAL. *Cat.* 16.3; laetus in ~ns animus quod ultra est oderit curare HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.25; populos nos Campanus .. ad uos .. misit amicitiam in perpetuum, auxilium in ~ns a uobis petitum LIV. 7.30.1; Achaiam ac Macedoniam .. leuari in ~ns proconsulari imperio tradique Caesari placuit TAC. *Ann.* 1.76; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.248(90N); (*cf.* sense 7) cum emere uellet .. domum et pecuniam in ~ns non haberet GEL. 12.12.2;—occidisse ad ~ns contenti cibos in uictoriam differunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.31; tumultuariis armamentis ad ~ns comparatis Ostiam nauigauit (nauis) JULIAN. *dig.* 14.2.6.

**b** *in ~ntia.*
▸ suauia in ~ntia quae essent prima habere neque consulere in longitudinem TER. *Hau.* 962; de inductione quidem satis in ~ntia dictum uidetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.56; pecuniam et argentum in ~ntia familiae donauit *B. Hisp.* 33.3; si quibus argentum in ~ntia deesset, dandam ex aerario pecuniam mutuam LIV. 22.60.4; in ~ntia quae maxime urgebat res .. praesidium .. mittit 28.5.10; differam hoc in ~ntia SEN. *Ep.* 52.15; (hoc medicamentum) et in ~ntia dolorem tollit et in futurum remediat LARG. 122; fingamus in ~ntia scire QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.15; inuidiam in ~ntia uitans SUET. *Tib.* 22;—(*cf.* sense 7) numquam adeo astutus fui quin quidquid possem mallem auferre potius in ~ntia TER. *Ad.* 222; CIC. *Att.* 15.20.4; negauerant esse, unde iis in ~ntia solueretur LIV. 31.13.3.

**c** *in ~nti* (dub.; in most cases the text has been doubted, or MS variants exist).
▸ haec ad te in ~nti scripsi CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.4; quam ut et in ~nti sceleratos ciuis timore ab impugnanda patria deterrerem et in posterum documentum statuerem .. *ad Brut.* 1.15.10; hoc et in ~nti tollit dolorem et in futurum remediat LARG. 162; (*cf.* sense 7) daret .. talenta centum argenti in ~nti et quinquaginta talenta in singulos annos per annos octo LIV. 34.35.11.

**d** *in ~ns tempus.*
▸ ut .. pleraque differat et ~ns in tempus omittat HOR. *Ars* 44; interdum in ~ns tempus plus profici dolo quam uirtute LIV. 42.47.8.

**praesensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAESENTIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** An awareness beforehand, foreknowledge, presentiment.
▸ sunt .. innumerabiles ~ones non fortuitae CIC. *Div.* 2.109;—(*w. obj. gen.*) multarum .. rerum in terra portenta atque etiam per exta inuenta ~o *Top.* 77; praedictiones .. et ~ones rerum futurarum *N.D.* 2.7; *Div.* 1.1.

**2** A preconceived idea, preconception.
▸ ad hanc ~onem notionemque nostram nihil uideo quod potius accommodem quam ut .. CIC. *N.D.* 2.45.

**praesentāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAESENS + -ĀNEVS]

**1** Immediately operative, prompt in effect.
▸ boletos .. nihil occulti operis iudicas facere, etiam si ~i non fuerunt? SEN. *Ep.* 95.25; ~o remedio PLIN. *Nat.* 20.9; ~o ueneno 24.2; fractis ossibus ~us maxillarum apri cinis 28.227; coegit .. se coram in cubiculo quam posset uelocissimum ac ~um (uenenum) coquere SUET. *Nero* 33.2.

**2** *~a porca*; (see quot.).
▸ ~a porca dicitur .. quae familiae purgandae causa Cereri immolatur, quod pars quaedam eius sacrificii fit in conspectu mortui eius, cuius funus instituitur VERAN. *iur.* 7.

**praesentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAESENS + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Paid on the spot in cash, in ready money.
▸ (si) hercle nunc ferat sex talenta magna argenti pro istis ~a PL. *Mos.* 913; quia aurum poscunt ~um *Poen.* 705; (*transf.*) qui si quid bene promittunt, perspisso euenit, id quod mali promittunt, ~ist 793.

**2** That takes effect at once, immediately operative, prompt.
▸ uenenum sibi Carthaginienses dedisse, non ~um sed eiusmodi, quod mortem in diem proferret GEL. 7(6).4.1; uenenum ~um comparat APUL. *Met.* 10.4; (*cf.*) antequam nostri uim ~am experiaris 2.25.

**praesentia** ~ae *f.* [PRAESENS + -IA] NB: For *in praesentiarum* see IMPRAESENTIĀRVM.

**1** The fact of being in the same place (as some other person or thing indicated in the context), presence.
▸ multa fert lubido; ea facere prohibet tua ~a TER. *Hau.* 573; neque in ~a Timarchidi quid responderet habuit CIC. *Ver.* 2.69; ut .. ~ae tuae desiderium meo labore minuatur *Fam.* 5.8.5; quarum .. rerum ~a sumus in aegritudine, easdem impendentes et uenientes timemus *Tusc.* 3.14; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.3; tum uero incumbunt (urget ~a Turni) VERG. *A.* 9.73; LIV. 27.30.17; defuit officio Paridis ~a tristi OV. *Met.* 12.4; scies magnorum uirorum non minus ~am esse utilem quam memoriam SEN. *Ep.* 102.30; uulgus .. ~am Pisonis exposcere TAC. *Hist.* 4.49; SUET. *Nero* 23.1; in eundem locum omnium ~am fieri oportet POMPON. *dig.* 11.2.1; ut .. non fuga simus tuti nec absentia, sed uigore animi et constanti ~a GEL. 15.2.8.

**b** (leg.) presence, availability (in court or sale room); *in ~a esse*, to be present or available.
▸ exhibere est ~am corporis praebere GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.22; si in ~am personae, quae instruere possit, dilatio petatur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.99.3; exhibet, qui praestat eius de quo agitur ~am POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.246;—animalia, quae mancipi sunt, nisi in ~a sint, mancipari non possunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.121; PAUL. *dig.* 41.2.1.21.

**c** (w. additional temporal force); *in ~a esse*, to exist here (or in the place indicated by the context) and now.
▸ non solum de his luminibus, quae in ~a erunt, sed etiam de his, quae postea fuerint JULIAN. *dig.* 8.2.22.

**2** Helpful, powerful, or opportune presence.
▸ Hispaniae nunc ipsius ~a, nunc Agrippae .. multo uarioque Marte pacatae VELL. 2.90.1; circumferens terrarum orbi ~a sua pacis suae bona 2.92.2; ut facile periculi .. cogitationem ~a eius excuteret CURT. 7.8.4;—(*of gods*) ipsorum .. deorum .. ~ae .. declarant CIC. *N.D.* 2.166; numinum ~am PHAED. 4.25(26).32; (*cf.*) tanta est ~a ueri OV. *Met.* 4.612.

**b** *~a animi*, resolution, pertinacity.
▸ uidebant sapientissimi homines facti rationem, ~am animi, defensionis constantiam CIC. *Mil.* 62; tanta militum uirtus atque ea ~a animi fuit ut .. CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.4; obstinata .. animi ~a extortam manibus hostium uictoriam V. MAX. 3.2.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.92; *CIL* 6.1527.1.17.

**3** *in ~am*, For the time being. (NB: for exx. of the phr. *in praesentia* in a temporal sense, see PRAESENS.)
▸ uictoriae .. in ~am (*v.l.* praesentia) declarandae causa CIC. *Inv.* 2.69.

**praesentiō** ~tīre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PRAE- + SENTIŌ]

**1** To perceive beforehand with the senses, sense beforehand.
▸ fecisset edepol, ni haec ~sisset canes PL. *Trin.* 172; humanum longe ~tit odorem .. anser LUCR. 4.682; sin .. naribus nidorem domesticum ~sit APUL. *Apol.* 57; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ibi me adesse neuter tum ~serant TER. *An.* 839; (*impers. pass.*) quamquam .. morati cursum nauium erant .. ut ante lucem accederent .. ~sum .. est quia .. luna pernox erat LIV. 21.49.9; uolui inicere tragulam in nostrum senem; uerum is nescioquo pacto ~sit prius PL. *Ps.* 408.

**2** To apprehend beforehand, have a presentiment of.

▸ si nihil animus ~tiret in posterum CIC. *Arch.* 29; *Div.* 1.124; ut .. futurum non quirint animo ~tire LUCR. 5.1343; regina dolos .. ~sit VERG. *A.* 4.297; prima malum nutrix animo ~sit anili OV. *Ep.* 11.33; ~sisse ac praedixisse .. terrae motum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.191; Fannius, quod accidit, multo ante ~tit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum talem esse deum certa notione animi ~tiamus CIC. *N.D.* 2.45; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~tit animus et augurat .. quae futura sit suauitas *Ep.* fr.10(9).3;—(*absol.*) per te ~tit haruspex TIB. 2.5.13.

**praesentō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAESENS + -ō²] To exhibit, present (to the mind or senses).
▸ dictorum denique factorumque uelut quasdam copias .. eadem illa uis (*sc.* memoria) ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.1; supplicanti .. sese Iuno .. ~at APUL. *Met.* 6.4.

**praesēpe, -saepe** ~is *neut.* Also **~ēs** ~is *f.* [PRAE¹, SAEPĒS] A stall for cattle or horses, esp. as the place where they are fed.
▸ equus qui de ~ibus fartus uincla .. abrupit ENN. *Ann.* 514; cum primum pasti repetent ~ia tauri VERG. *Ecl.* 7.39; in ~ibus ursi saeuire *A.* 7.17; VITR. 6.6.5; ad ~ia debent plena coronato stare boues capite TIB. 2.1.7; ~ibus altis quadripedes ducunt OV. *Met.* 2.120; licet .. nocturna .. pastor claudere fraxinea nolit ~ia crate CALP. *Ecl.* 1.38; in stabulo sint ampla ~ia COL. 6.2.3; aduectos cum plena ferant ~ia culmos LUC. 6.85; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.258; V. FL. 3.56; facies olida ad ~ia pictas JUV. 8.157; SUET. *Cal.* 55.3; (*transf.*) scurra uagus, non qui certum ~e teneret HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.28; (*poet., of a hive*) ignauum fucos pecus a ~ibus arcent VERG. *G.* 4.168; (*meton.*) qui bona donauit ~ibus JUV. 1.59; (*as the name of a star cluster*) duae stellae paruae aselli appellatae, exiguum inter illas spatium obtinente nubecula, quam ~ia appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.353. β bonas ~is CATO *Agr.* 4.1; ~is bubus hibernas 14.1; ~is laxas VAR. *R.* 1.13.6; (*transf.*) quin reciperet se huc essum ad ~em suam PL. *Cur.* 228.

**b** (fig., of a person's own home or ground).
▸ scit, si id impetret, futurum quod amat intra ~is suas PL. *Cas.* 57; uocat me hic intra ~is meas *Rud.* 1038; fr.inc.161.

**c** (transf.) a brothel.
▸ uerum audis in ~ibus, audis in stupris, audis in cibo et uino CIC. *Pis.* 42.

**d** (app.) a balustrade.
▸ ~IA MARMORAVIT P LXVIII *CIL* 14.4314.

**praesēpiō, -saep-** ~īre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [PRAE- + SAEPIŌ] To fence or barricade in front.
▸ omni aditu ~to CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.11; aditus .. atque itinera duo .. maximis defixis trabibus eisque praeacutis ~it *Civ.* 1.27.4; 3.49.3; Aris .. qui contra, amplexus in artis auxilium atque excelsa loci, ~serat arcem SIL. 15.233.

**praesēpium, -saep-** ~(i)ī *neut.* var. of PRAESĒPE.
▸ cum creuerunt uituli, leuandae matres pabulo uiridi obiciendo in ~iis VAR. *R.* 2.5.16; pabulum in ~io positum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.29; ~ium meum ordeo passim repleri iubet APUL. *Met.* 7.14; cibariis abundanter instruxit ~ium 9.11; me .. adplicant ~io 9.12; me .. miles ille .. ab illo ~io .. diductum abducit 10.1.

**praesepultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + *sepultus* (SEPELIŌ)] Buried before one's time.
▸ (*hyperb.*) uideo senem meliore sui parte ~um (*i.e. 'with one foot in the grave'*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.23.

**praesertim** *adv.* [PRAE- + SERŌ² + -IM]
**1** (emphasizing single words or phrs.) Above all, first and foremost, especially.
▸ egone istuc ausim facere, ~ tibi? PL. *Poen.* 149; tardo amico nihil est quicquam nequius, ~ homini amanti 505; TER. *Hec.* 705; cito .. exarescit lacrima, ~ in alienis malis CIC. *Part.* 57; inopia sociorum, ~ fidelium *Att.* 5.18.1; retinenda .. est .. uerecundia, ~ natura ipsa magistra et duce *Off.* 1.129; LUCR. 5.84; ~ homines tantulae staturae CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.4; liber et ingenuus, ~ census equestrem summam nummorum HOR. *Ars* 383; *Aetna* 347; in tumulum quendam non .. satis tutum, ~ agmini perculso LIV. 25.36.2; 39.26.13; uera esse, quae de nobis, ~ tam magnifica, dixisti PLIN. *Pan.* 91.4; APUL. *Met.* 4.12;—(*placed after the word it chiefly qualifies*) hoc ~ tempore LUCIL. 537; perfacile est isti loco respondere, mihi ~ a quo illa causa defensa est CIC. *Cael.* 24; priuato ~ consilio *Phil.* 3.12; quod non multis contigit, Graecis ~ *Fam.* 13.78.1; superbiam, uerborum ~, iracundi oderunt LIV. 45.23.18; auctores .. qui desertam .. partem oratoriae artis, meliorem ~, occupauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.17; PLIN. *Pan.* 84.2; JUV. 15.109; SUET. *Tib.* 21.3; APUL. *Met.* 4.18.

**2** (emphasizing subordinate cl.)
**a** (w. supporting *cum* cl.) especially (since, seeing that, when, or sim.); (w. rel. cl.) especially (since he or sim.).
▸ ~ quom is me dignum .. habuit, me habere honorem eius ingenio decet PL. *As.* 80; debeam .. isti quicquam furcifero si id fecerim; ~ quom se seruom fateatur tuom TER. *Eu.* 863; neque .. est boni .. parentis .. eum non et uestire et ornare, ~ cum te locupletem esse negare non possis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.124; *Att.* 5.21.9; difficile .. esse, multa nouis uerbis ~ cum sit agendum LUCR. 1.138; CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.4; erat .. ea sagacitate, ut decipi non posset, ~ cum animum attendisset ad cauendum NEP. *Alc.* 5.2; surge et inhumanae senium depone Camenae .. ~ cum ualeas HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.50; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.12; SUET. *Cal.* 8.5; APUL. *Met.* 11.20;—(*following* cum) non dubito quin tibi odiosae sint epistulae cotidianae, cum ~ neque noua de re aliqua certiorem te faciam neque .. CIC. *Att.* 8.14.1; *Fam.* 14.1.4; LUCR. 5.52; uni si qua placet, culta puella sat est; cum tibi ~ Phoebus sua carmina donet PROP. 1.2.27; LIV. 3.52.9; 42.39.4; merito essent culpandi, .. cum ~ Asclepiades etiam pluribus usus sit argumentis in hac re LARG. 84; TAC. *Dial.* 10.5; APUL. *Met.* 7.9;—~ quae coniurasset mecum et firmasset fidem, — neque deos neque homines aequom est facere tibi posthac bene PL. *Cist.* 241; CIC. *Agr.* 3.4; ne .. hostium impetum sustinere non posset, ~ quos recenti uictoria efferri sciret CAES. *Gal.* 5.47.5;—(*following* qui, *etc.*) a me non potest argentum auferri, qui ~ senserim PL. *Ps.* 505; LIV. 25.6.7.

**b** (w. adversative cl.) and that too (although, in spite of the fact that, or sim.).
▸ (*w.* cum) ita .. demens erat ut eum quem conscium tanti sceleris habebat .. Romam .. mitteret ubi .. sciret esse .. C. Caesarem cui fecisset insidias, ~ cum is unus esset qui posset de absente se iudicare CIC. *Deiot.* 21; *Phil.* 8.5;—(*following* cum) scriptitauit accurate, cum ~ non esset orator *Brut.* 267; *Orat.* 32; omnia sub uerbone creat natura paratque? cum ~ aliis .. longe dissimilis animus res cogitet omnis LUCR. 4.786; SAL. *Jug.* 2.4; TAC. *Dial.* 24.3;—(*w.* qui) cum tribuno plebis quaestor non paruisti, cui tuus ~ collega pareret CIC. *Fam.* 15.21.2.

**c** (w. *si*) especially (if); (w. cl. of manner) especially (as).
▸ ~ si in aliis causis intellexissent omnia me semper pro amicorum periculis, nihil umquam pro me ipso deprecatum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.201; sera gratulatio reprehendi non solet, ~ si nulla neglegentia praetermissa est *Fam.* 2.7.1; LUCR. 4.539; VERG. *G.* 2.310;—amo te et non neglexisse habeo gratiam. — ~ ut nunc sunt mores TER. *Ph.* 55.

**praeseruiō** ~īre *intr.* [PRAE- + SERVIŌ] (w. dat.) To be in attendance as a slave (on).
▸ ut ~ire amanti meo possem patri PL. *Am.* 126; (*transf., ellipt.*) ~it, labra delingit, delenit amore LUCIL. 1004; (*fig.*) uerbum est indefinitum .. neque numeris neque generibus ~iens GEL. 1.7.6.

**praeses** ~idis *m.*, (*f.*). [PRAE- + **se(d)s* (SEDEŌ)]
**1** A guardian, warden, custodian.
▸ ite, inquam, domum ambo nunciam ex praesidio ~ides PL. *Rud.* 1051; per tribunum plebis, quem maiores ~idem libertatis custodemque esse uoluerunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.15; senatum rei publicae custodem, ~idem, propugnatorem conlocauerunt *Sest.* 137; CATUL. 61.72; nisi quia .. ut ~ides olim, nunc dominos destinatis SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.6; patre ~ide relicto Collatiae LIV. 1.59.5; ~idem huius publici consilii, custodem religionum 6.6.15; sicine uestrum militem ac ~idem sinitis uexari ab inimicis? 6.16.2; orbata .. ~ide pinus OV. *Met.* 14.88; errantes Danaum sine ~ide turmae STAT. *Theb.* 10.12;—(*applied to a head of state*) eodem ~ide rei publicae V. MAX. 9.15.ext.1; LUC. 2.538; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.75; uiso .. ~ide mundi (*i.e. Caesar*) MART. 5.3.3; (*cf.*) legum ~idem ciuitatisque rectorem SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.3.

**b** (applied to tutelary gods).
▸ te .. Mercuri, quem P. Africanus .. iuuentutis illorum custodem ac ~idem uoluit esse CIC. *Ver.* 5.185; armipotens, ~es belli, Tritonia uirgo VERG. *A.* 11.483; Ioui optimo maximo, ~idi Capitolinae arcis LIV. 28.39.15; caruerunt ~ide (*i.e. Apollo*) Delphi OV. *Met.* 10.168; SEN. *Oed.* 1042;—(*attrib.*) di ~ides LIV. 3.7.1; dis ~idibus loci CURT. 3.8.22; iuxta ~ides adstat deos SEN. *Her. F.* 356; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.5; DIS PATRIIS ET ~IDIBVS HVIVS LOCI OCEANIQVE *CIL* 13.8810; ~ides .. imperii deos precatus TAC. *Hist.* 4.53.

**c** (of abst. things).
▸ salutis humanae ~idem artem CELS. 1.pr.40.

**2** (as a general term for any provincial governor).
▸ a Vitellio ~ide Syriae TAC. *Ann.* 6.41; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.44 (53); ~idibus onerandas tributo prouincias suadentibus rescripsit SUET. *Tib.* 32.2; ~es Cretae prouinciae GEL. 2.2.1; APUL. *Met.* 1.26; (*cf.*) ~idis nomen generale est eoque et proconsules et legati Caesaris et omnes prouincias regentes, licet senatores sint, ~ides appellantur MACER *dig.* 1.18.1.

**praesessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAESIDEŌ + -TIŌ] Superintendence.
▸ ITEM XV VIRI S(ORTITI) SVNT DE ~O(NE LVDORVM) *A. Epig.* 32.70.

**praesicō** see PRAESECŌ.

**praesideō** ~idēre, ~ēdī *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + SEDEŌ]
**1** (w. dat.) To keep watch, stand guard (over); (w. acc.) to watch over; (in quots., usu. transf.).
▸ uobis non modo inspectantibus sed etiam armatis et huic iudicio ~identibus CIC. *Mil.* 101; senatum illum qui quondam florens orbi terrarum ~idebat *Phil.* 2.15; Gallia .. quae semper ~idet atque ~edit huic imperio libertatique communi 5.37; alii ut urbi ~iderent relicti LIV. 22.11.9; ad eum exercitum qui .. Nolae ~ideret 23.32.2; si illum .. uidisset securae paci ~identem SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.5; ~idebit laetitiae publicae PLIN. *Pan.* 79.3;—incidere in colonos Abellanos ~identis agros suos SAL. *Hist.* 3.97; proximum .. Galliae litus rostratae naues ~idebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.5; ciuium .. manus litora Oceani ~idebat 4.72;—(*absol.*) hic ego tibi ~idebo, ne interbitat quaestio PL. *Mos.* 1096; ego hic interim restitrix ~idebo, istic dum sic faciat domum ad te exagogam *Truc.* 715; praesidium dictum qui extra castra ~idebant in loco aliquo, quo tutior regio esset VAR. *L.* 5.90; Q. Metellus Celer cum tribus legionibus in agro Piceno ~idebat SAL. *Cat.* 57.2.

**b** (of tutelary gods).
▸ (*w. dat.*) omnis deos, et eos maxime qui huic loco .. ~ident CIC. *Man.* 70; di patrii ac penates, qui huic urbi atque huic rei publicae ~idetis *Sul.* 86; arces quibus altus Apollo ~idet VERG. *A.* 6.10; ceteros .. deos, qui Capitolio atque arci ~ident LIV. 38.51.8; Iunonem .. toris quae ~idet alma maritis OV. *Ep.* 2.41; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.48; APUL. *Met.* 6.4.

**2** (w. dat.) To exercise superintendence, preside (over official functions, ceremonies, etc.).
▸ ut familiae utriusque posteri caerimoniis ~iderent TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; edendis gladiatoribus .. Drusus ~edit *Ann.* 1.76; Occiae, quae .. Vestalibus sacris ~ederat 2.86; tormentis seruorum .. ~edisse 6.47; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.9(21).5; ~edit .. nonnumquam spectaculis SUET. *Cl.* 7.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) iudices uel ~identes magistratus appellando QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11; ~idet sacerdos muliebri ornatu TAC. *Ger.* 43.4; princeps ~idebat (erat enim consul) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.10; SUET. *Aug.* 26.3.

**3** (w. dat.) To exercise control or superintendence (over, as a commander, governor, or sim.); (w. acc.) to govern, control.
▸ ut .. urbanis ~ideat rebus CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.8; M. Valerium praetorem .. ~identem classi LIV. 24.40.2; absens ipse ac ~idens urbi per Afranium et Petreium VELL. 2.48.1; apud Varum, qui tum exercitui ~idebat TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; moribus ueterum insolitum, feminam signis Romanis ~idere 12.37; uti pueris ingenuis .. ~iderem (*i.e. as a schoolmaster*) FLOR. *Verg.* p.187R; HIS QVI PROVINCIAE ~IDEBVNT *CIL* 2.6278.41;—is proximum exercitum ~idebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.39; qui Pannoniam ~idebat 12.29;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) de .. saeuitia ac superbia ~identium 3.40; augebant maiestatem ~identis diuersi postulantium habitus PLIN. *Pan.* 56.6.

**praesīderō** ~āre *? intr.* [PRAE- + SIDVS + -ō²] (app.) To be in advance of the proper season.
▸ ~are dicitur cum maturius hiberna tempestas mouetur, quasi ante sideris tempus PAUL. *Fest.* p.223M.

**praesidiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAESIDIVM + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Forming a guard or garrison.
▸ ~i milites LIV. 29.8.7.

**2** Forming a reserve or replacement.
▸ ~ii malleoli propagandi sunt COL. 4.15.1; 4.21.3; (*as noun*) Augustae fons .. in Claudiam deriuatus est, manente nihilo minus ~o in Marciam FRON. *Aq.* 14.

**praesidium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRAESES + -IVM]
**1** A source or means of security (physical or otherwise), defence, protection.
▸ marsuppium habeat, inibi paullum ~i PL. *Per.* 125; quid petam ~i ENN. *scen.* 86; ~ium uelle se senectuti suae TER. *Hec.* 119; statui ad nullam medicinam rei publicae sine magno ~io accedere CIC. *Q.fr.* 2.15.2; amicitiam populi Romani sibi ornamento et ~io, non detrimento, esse oportere CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.5; Aequos .. clades prohibuit Bolanis .. ~ium ferre LIV. 4.49.3; omnibus hostem ~iumque datum sentire OV. *Hal.* 8; quid .. manus .. matris cassa ~ia occupas? SEN. *Tro.* 793; quia parum ~ii in legibus erat TAC. *Ann.* 1.58;—(*w. gen. of thing defended*) de .. Caesare .. ad Italiae ~ium tenendo ualde tibi adsentior CIC. *Fam.* 11.14.2; consularem legem de prouocatione, unicum ~ium libertatis .. non restituunt modo, sed .. etiam .. LIV. 3.55.4; omnes duces exercitusque .. ad urbis ~ium reuocabat 26.8.2; aliud .. uitae ~ium quaerite PETR. 116.4; (*cf.*) copiis quas ipse .. ad rei publicae non ad suum ~ium .. confecit CIC. *Phil.* 10.4;—(*w. gen. or dat. of thing guarded against*) neque quo mihi .. aut ~ia periculis aut adiumenta honoribus quaeram *Man.* 70; quae ad ~ia periculi .. sunt inuenta VITR. 10.10.1;—(*w.* contra) qui ~ia contra feras inuenerunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.62.

**b** (applied to a person).
▸ Ser. Sulpici morte magnum ~ium amisimus CIC. *Fam.* 12.5.3; hei mihi, quantum ~ium .. tu perdis, Iule! VERG. *A.* 11.58; o et ~ium et dulce decus meum HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.2; nisi .. Romae inuenerint ~ia Veientes LIV. 5.6.10;—(*w. defining gen.*) hoc adulescentis ~ium .. adhuc firmum esse confido CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; amici fida ~ia intuor SEN. *Ag.* 917;—(*w. gen. of thing defended*) eccum egreditur, senati columen, ~ium popli PL. *Cas.* 536; uideo Milonem, uindicem uestrae libertatis, .. ~ium curiae, sordidatum et reum CIC. *Sest.* 144; Pieridum lumen ~iumque fori OV. *Pont.* 4.16.42.

**c** (w. poss. adj. or gen.) the protection or defence provided by a person or thing.
▸ apsque me foret et meo ~io, hic faceret te prostibilem propediem PL. *Per.* 837; ut numquam .. ad aram legum ~iumque uestrum .. confugerint CIC. *Ver.* 2.8; me .. debere ei .. ~ium meum et fidem et diligentiam polliceri *Fam.* 15.2.4; quare pateremur eorum (*sc.* animantum) ~io nostro pasci genus esseque tutum LUCR. 5.874; ut .. tuteris .. tuo fidentem ~io HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.81;—mihi umquam bonorum ~ium defuturum putarem? CIC. *Mil.* 94; quae perspexit in hoc ipso uitae spatio amicitiae ~ium esse firmissimum *Fin.* 1.68; ut ~io litterarum diligentiam in perdiscendo .. remittant CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.4; me biremis ~io scaphae tutum .. aura feret HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.62; ducem (*sc.* apum) .. qui fugae destitutus ~io finem regni non audet excedere COL. 9.10.3; cum ~io earum (*sc.* auium) indigetur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.75; canes .. quos ad tutelae ~ia curiose fuerant alumnati APUL. *Met.* 8.17.

**2** A means contributing to the achievement of a purpose, help, aid; (w. gen.) the assistance provided by a thing.
▸ quae curando uolneri opus sunt .. sedulo comparat, simul si destituat spes, alia ~ia molitur LIV. 1.41.1; hinc quoque ~ium laesae petitote figurae OV. *Ars* 3.207; ne ista quidem ~ia (*i.e. precepts*) .. tantum pollent quantum uel una praesentia domini COL. 1.1.18; neque fax ulla in ~io erat PETR. 79.1; discriminis ultima, quando ~ia adferimus nauem factura minorem JUV. 12.56; QVOD VNIC IN DOLORE

~IVM EST *CIL* 10.1782;—(*w. gen. of object assisted*) ut omnia ~ia haberet in se bene beateque uiuendi CIC. *Tusc.* 5.19; maior moles exorta quanto ciuitas opulentior et comprimendi procul ~ium TAC. *Ann.* 3.43; siqua aliunde putas rerum spectanda tuarum ~ia JUV. 7.23;—(*w.* ad) magnum .. sibi ~ium ad beatam uitam comparauit CIC. *Tusc.* 2.2; si in uirtute satis est ~ii ad bene uiuendum 5.53;—ad ~ium aquae calidae decurritur COL. 12.52.21; inde solito uenti ~io uehementer deuolant APUL. *Met.* 5.17.

**b** a remedy, antidote.

► tunc .. unicum in frictione ~ium est CELS. 2.14.11; eadem podagrae ~io sunt 5.18.33; in omni .. tali morbo magnum ex longa fame ~ium est 8.25.4; aurium morbis ~ium est PLIN. *Nat.* 22.90; adgnito salutari ~io APUL. *Met.* 3.27; (*cf.*) haec .. non omnium tantum morborum sed etiam secundae ualetudinis communia ~ia sunt CELS. 2.18.1; (*w.* contra) mirum .. quadripedum uenenum esse, homini uero contra serpentes ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 24.90.

**3** The act or function of forming a garrison; *~ium agitare*, *~ia agitare*, to serve on garrison duty, stand guard.

► forte eo tempore ~io cohortibus redeuntibus V. MAX. 1.5.1; adsequitur legionem, quae e Pannonia in urbem, dein ~io Africae ducebatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.9; (*humorously*) ite .. domum ambo nunciam ex ~io praesides PL. *Rud.* 1051; (*in fig. phr.*) uetat .. de ~io et statione uitae decedere CIC. *Sen.* 73;—hostem ferire, ~ia agitare, nihil metuere nisi turpem famam SAL. *Jug.* 85.33; ad eam partem muri qua Bruttiorum cohortem ~ium agitare .. nuntiauerat LIV. 27.15.17; coeptauere seditionem ~ium agitantes uexillarii discordium legionum TAC. *Ann.* 1.38.

**4** A body of men stationed in a place for the purposes of defence, military control, etc., a garrison.

► bello exstincto, re bene gesta, integro exercitu et ~iis PL. *Per.* 754; postquam ~ium castris educere creuit LUCIL. 220; quod .. illis publicorum ~iorum copiis circumfusus sedet, satis declarat se non terrorem inferre uobis CIC. *Mil.* 71; magno ~io Bononiam tenebat Antonius *Fam.* 12.5.2; cohortibus quae ~io castris relictae intritae ab labore erant CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.2; Gallos Germanosque, quos ibi .. ~i causa apud regem .. reliquerat *Civ.* 3.4.3; milites scribere, ~ia undique arcessere SAL. *Jug.* 43.3; cum ~ium castrorum .. ratibus Trebiam traicerent LIV. 21.56.8; cum legati sociarum urbium .. questi essent uastatos agros ab regiis ~iis 30.26.2; TAC. *Hist.* 3.6; VELL. 2.110.4; galeatum ponit ubique ~ium JUV. 8.239; (*w. defining gen.*) quia ~io alae unius latissima Italiae pars defendi nequibat TAC. *Hist.* 1.70;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. alii (*sc.* oratores) uersantur .. in hostium castris ac sua ~ia dimittunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.303; ita ubi uerborum ~iis opus sit, non uoluntariis tantum .. utemur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N).

**b** a bodyguard, escort.

► qui .. ad hoc ipsum iudicium cum ~io uenit ne hic .. trucidetur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 13; de ~io consulum designatorum *Fam.* 11.6.2; ne quod periculum incideret, quod noctu fiebat, ~ium ei misit NEP. *Att.* 10.5; ~ia .. circa omnis fori aditus Pompeius disposuit ASC. *Mil.* 36;—(*w. defining gen.*) descendi in campum cum firmissimo ~io fortissimorum uirorum CIC. *Mur.* 52; ipse equitum ~io Narbonem profectus est HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.3; pecorum hominumque .. multitudine a ~io armatorum exclusa LIV. 29.32.2; pecuniam regis .. cameli uehebant ~io sagittariorum prosequente CURT. 3.3.24.

**c** a protecting force of warships, convoy.

► remoto maritimo ~io subuehi frumentum non poterat LIV. 26.20.11; cum adire portum Samiorum obstante nauali hostium ~io non posset FRON. *Str.* 1.4.14; (*w. defining gen.*) centum onerariae naues .. uiginti rostratarum ~io .. in Africam transmiserunt LIV. 30.24.5.

**5** A position capable of defence, stronghold, fort.

► qui .. erat a Rubrio quasi in ~io ad auferendam mulierem conlocatus CIC. *Ver.* 1.67; cum legio .. ~ium quoddam occupauisset et munire coepisset CAES. *Civ.* 3.45.2; Cn. Pompeius .. ad nauale ~ium .. Carteiam contendit *B. Hisp.* 32.6; dum res conficeretur, procul in ~io fuit NEP. *Timol.* 1.4; corpus exanime detulit amnis in hostium ~ia LIV. 8.24.14; qui in ~io obsessi fuerant PLIN. *Nat.* 22.9; Tacfarinatis copias ~ium cui Thala nomen adgressas TAC. *Ann.* 3.21;—(*w. defining gen.*) triarii duarum legionum in ~io castrorum manere iussi LIV. 40.27.7; (*iron.*) fortis uiros .. in insidiis atque in ~io balnearum conlocatos CIC. *Cael.* 67;—(*transf.*) haec (*sc.* urbs) mea sedes est, haec uigilia, haec custodia, haec ~ium statiuum *Phil.* 12.24.

**praesignātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAESIGNŌ + -TOR] (app.) A person who affixes a seal beforehand; (the precise function of this official is unknown).

► AVG SER ~OR HEREDITAT *CIL* 6.8436; SATVRNINVS CAESARIS ~OR FECIT CONTVBERNALI SVAE 6.8436a.

**praesignificō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + SIGNIFICŌ] To indicate beforehand.

► (di) non censent esse suae maiestatis ~are hominibus quae sunt futura CIC. *Div.* 1.82; LABEO *gram.* 3.

**praesignis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + SIGNVM + -IS] Distinguished above all others in appearance, pre-eminent, outstanding.

► ~e rami nec mei ferunt morum *Priap.* 51.11;—(*w. abl.*) quae facie ~is erit, resupina iaceto OV. *Ars* 3.773; dea .. arcu ~is adunco *Ep.* 4.39; conditus antro .. anguis erat cristis ~is et auro *Met.* 3.32; cernis .. nostra ~em Maeona lauro STAT. *Theb.* 4.598; uidebis Marcellum et celso ~em uertice nosces *Silv.* 4.4.9.

**b** conspicuous.

► territoria .. lapidibus positis ~ibus (*sc.* finiuntur) SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.128.

**praesignō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + SIGNŌ]

**1** To mark at the start or in advance.

► mos est .. incipientes furunculos ter ~are ieiuna saliua PLIN. *Nat.* 28.36.

**2** To seal beforehand.

► ne interiores (litterae), quae ~atae erant, ante certum tempus aperirentur FRON. *Str.* 1.2.6.

**praesipiō** ~ere. [perh. for *assipire* (PRAE- + SAEPIŌ)] (see quot., also ASSĪPIŌ).

► adsipere et ~ere dicebant antiqui PAUL. *Fest.* p.21M.

**praesolidō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE¹ + SOLIDŌ] To harden beforehand.

► defundit .. imbris, sicco quos asper hiatu ~at Boreas STAT. *Theb.* 1.353.

**praesonō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.*, *tr.* [PRAE- + SONŌ]

**1** (intr.) To make a sound beforehand.

► ubi ~uit sollemni tibia cantu OV. *Am.* 3.13.11.

**2** To surpass with one's sound.

► qui posset auena ~uisse chelyn CALP. *Ecl.* 4.66.

**praespargō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + SPARGŌ] To scatter in front (in quot., absol.).

► it uer et Venus .. Flora quibus mater ~ens ante uiai cuncta coloribus .. opplet LUCR. 5.739.

**praestābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [PRAESTŌ² + -BILIS]

**1** Outstanding, excelling, pre-eminent.

► ut a patris .. ~i insignique uirtute .. deflexisset CIC. *Har.* 41; quanto ~ior est animus corpore *Rep.* 4.1; neque maius aliud neque ~ius inuenias SAL. *Jug.* 1.2; quod .. ~ius est aut pulchrius munus deorum quam .. dis simillimus princeps? PLIN. *Pan.* 1.2; ~is homo sapientiae GEL. 1.3.8; est .. genus apud illos ~e, gymnosophistae uocantur APUL. *Fl.* 6; cum duo colores ~es forent, piceus et niueus *Soc.* pr.4;—(*w. abl. of respect*) res .. aut magnitudine ~es aut nouitate primae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.347; quid .. eloquentia ~ius uel admiratione audientium .. uel eorum, qui defensi sunt, gratia? *Off.* 2.66; (*of a person*) homo .. lingua .. atque facundia nimium quanto ~is GEL. 18.3.3;—(*w. inf.*) Calchas longe ~is hariolari APUL. *Soc.* 18.

**2** Of outstanding importance or worth (in a person's estimation; in quots., in compar.).

► hui quanto fuerat ~ius ubiuis gentium agere aetatem quam huc redire TER. *Hec.* 284; neminem .. est hic ordo complexus .. beneficiis suis qui ullam dignitatem ~iorem .. putarit CIC. *Prov.* 38; nihil esse ~ius otiosa uita *Sest.* 23; nihil est .. ~ius quam plane intellegi nos ad iustitiam esse natos *Leg.* 1.28; num .. ~ius .. sine deliciis quam ipsa proxime adsistente .. Lai disputari? AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.32(254N); quae .. condicio .. potior .. et ~ior existimatur GEL. 16.13.9.

**Praestāna** ~ae *f.* A goddess, prob. the same as PRAESTITIA.

► VAR. *gram.* 371.

**praestans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of PRAESTŌ²]

**1** Surpassing others, outstanding, excellent.

► ea .. uirtus esse uidetur ~ntis uiri, quae est fructuosa aliis, ipsi .. gratuita CIC. *de Orat.* 2.346; erat talis ut, cum quosdam audires qui tum erant ~ntes, uideretur esse inferior *Brut.* 134; ~ntissima omnium feminarum, uxor tua *Fam.* 5.8.2; Scipionem Hannibal .. ~ntem uirum credebat LIV. 21.39.8; uirginibus ~ntior omnibus Herse OV. *Met.* 2.724; ut ait ~ntissimus poeta COL. 3.1.1; felix numeroque ducum ~ntior omni STAT. *Ach.* 1.512; ~ntissimis praeceptoribus et plurimis disciplinis opus est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.10; ~ntissimus postea Domitianus ad hoc beneficium procurrit AGEN. *agrim.* p.41; uti (animae) .. meliores ~ntioresque reddantur APUL. *Pl.* 2.14; DEO MARTI ~NTI *CIL* 13.7756.

**b** (w. nature of superiority specified).

► (*w. gen.*) o ~ns animi ENN. *inc.* 47; VERG. *A.* 12.19; armorum ~ns animique Coroebus STAT. *Theb.* 1.605; an te ~ntem belli fugit, improba quantum .. possit Fortuna? SIL. 5.92; neque frustra ~ntissimus sapientiae firmare solitus est TAC. *Ann.* 6.6;—(*w. abl.*) duo ~ntes ingenio, Theopompus et Ephorus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.57; cum bonis uiris .. sed non ~ntissimis opibus et gratia *Sest.* 114; de .. uiro .. omnium magnitudine animi et constantia ~ntissimo *Fam.* 1.9.16; rei militaris scientia uirum ~ntem *B. Alex.* 31.1; qui sese in bella sequantur ~ntis uirtute legit VERG. *A.* 8.548; nec Numida Hispano eques par fuit .. uelocitate pari, robore animi .. ~nti LIV. 23.26.11; incubuit hostium acies .. robore et numero ~ntior TAC. *Hist.* 2.42; (*of bees*) apes sunt .. opere ac labore ~ntes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quia Platonem omnes in illis artibus ~ntissimum fuisse fateantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.217; ~ntibus in re publica gubernanda uiris *Fam.* 1.9.21; qui est optimis omnibus in sua cuiusque laude ~ntior PLIN. *Pan.* 88.6;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) non solum nihil capiet incommodi, uerum ad tollenda cetera melior ac ~ntior fiet APUL. *Pl.* 2.12;—(*w. inf.*) quo non ~ntior alter aere ciere uiros VERG. *A.* 6.164; ne sit ~ntior alter Cappadocas rigida pinguis plausisse catasta PERS. 6.76.

**2** (of things) Outstanding in quality, worth, degree, etc., excellent.

► ~ntia debent ea dici, quae habent aliquam comparationem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.38; inuidetur .. ~nti florentique fortunae *de Orat.* 2.210; ~ntissimam de me sententiam dixit *Sest.* 70; C. Pansa, ~nti uir ingenio *Lig.* 1; noctes atque dies niti ~nte labore LUCR. 2.12; cum acerrimi uiri ~ntem prudentiam in omnibus rebus cognoscerent NEP. *Alc.* 5.1; sunt mihi bis septem ~nti corpore Nymphae VERG. *A.* 1.71; hoc iuuenem .. ~nti munere donat 5.361; consul ~ntiore etiam quam dictator uictoria triumphans LIV. 9.40.20; telo .. animus ~ntior omni OV. *Met.* 3.54; alius usus ~ntior ab iis non est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.126; ~ntissimos pastillos faciunt 20.233; quo magis uirus resipit, hoc ~ntius iudicatur (butyrum) 28.134; quem deceat clari ~ntior ordo tribuni STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.97; maius .. est opus atque ~ntius, ad quod ipse (orator) tendit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.27; quid enim mundo ~ntius? APUL. *Mun.* 22;—(*w. abl.*) latiora (rapa) .. feminini (sexus), ~ntiora suauitate PLIN. *Nat.* 19.75; nauis magnitudine ~ntis .. agit per amnem TAC. *Ann.* 15.9.

**b** outstanding in importance.

► horum .. trium ~ntissimum est appetitum obtemperare rationi CIC. *Off.* 1.141.

**praestantia** ~ae *f.* [PRAESTANS + -IA] Outstanding excellence, pre-eminence:

**a** (of persons, personal qualities, etc.).

► quae tributa est animi uirtutibus tanta ~a CIC. *Fin.* 4.19; corporis uoluptatem non satis esse dignam hominis ~a *Off.* 1.106; sordidae appellationis, sed robustae uir ~ae V. MAX. 4.3.ext.4; plurimum ex his ualet animi ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.1; oppidum .. propugnatorum ~a tutum FRON. *Str.* 3.2.1; militaribus turmis imperatorium .. sudorem .. misceres, nihil a ceteris nisi robore ac ~a differens PLIN. *Pan.* 13.1; CVM .. OMNEM ~AM SVAM EXERAT VT MANIFESTVM SIT ID EVM AGERE *CIL* 5.532;—(*w. defining gen.*) neque hoc cadere uerbum in tantam uirtutis ~am potest CIC. *Phil.* 10.14; si quam ~am uirtutis ingenii fortunae consecuti sint *Amic.* 70; hac .. altercandi ~a meruerunt nomen patronorum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.5.

**b** (of other things).

► sic ea, quae Panaetius praetermisisset .. propter eorum, quae perfecisset, ~am neminem persecutum CIC. *Off.* 3.10; uolneribus sanandis tanta (ali) ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 27.42; geometria .. delectabilis ordine, plena ~ae AGEN. *agrim.* p.25; cuius operis pulchritudinem ~amque .. Rodiis inuidebat GEL. 15.31.3;—(*w. defining gen.*) temptauere gentes transferre ad sese (malum Assyriam) propter remedii ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 12.16.

**2** The fact of excelling other things, superiority.

► aut a similitudine aut a ~a superlatio sumitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; inferiora reguntur optimatium ~a APUL. *Pl.* 1.15; (*w. gen. of thing surpassed*) nobis .. personam imposuit ipsa natura magna cum .. ~a .. animantium reliquarum CIC. *Off.* 1.97.

**praestantissimē** *adv.* [superl. of PRAESTANS + -Ē] In an outstandingly good manner, exceptionally well.

► senatus perpetua auctoritas, cui uosmet ipsi ~ semper in mea causa praefuistis CIC. *Dom.* 142; lichenas oris ~ uincit glutinum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.186; qui .. eloqui ~ possent QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.9.

**praestātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAESTŌ² + -TIŌ]

**1** Payment of money, goods, or services (in settlement of an obligation).

► TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.113(114) (cj.); obligationes, quae naturalem ~onem habere intelleguntur GAIUS *dig.* 4.5.8; non erit ad ~onem compellendus ULP. *dig.* 5.1.50; petitio .. habet .. ~ones quasdam personales, ut puta eorum quae a debitoribus sunt exacta 5.3.25.18; fundo relicto ob reliquas ~ones, quae legatum sequuntur, agetur PAPIN. *dig.* 31.66.6;—(*w. gen.*) nec .. fructuum ~o ea stipulatione continetur POMPON. *dig.* 19.1.3.1; ut .. quemadmodum circa pecuniae dationem dicitur, ita et circa ~onem operarum dicamus 35.1.57; futuram .. obligationis ~onem in integro relinquere necesse est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.131; cum .. nihil aliud sit quam officii ~o *dig.* 38.1.22; alioquin ~o uectigalis confundetur ULP. *dig.* 10.3.7; detrimenti, non lucri fit ~o PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.2.4.

**2** The action of guaranteeing, warranty; (w. gen.) a guarantee (against).

► omnia eos fide bona dicere, ut ad ~onem scribant SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.9;—in contractibus, quibus doli ~o uel bona fides inest ULP. *dig.* 50.17.152.2.

**praesternō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAE- + STERNŌ]

**1** To scatter or strew in front.

► eo ~ebant folia farferi PL. *Poen.* 478; (*w. dat.*) iubet .. Proserpina .. heroidas .. Elysios animae ~ere flores STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.257.

**2** To cover in advance by strewing, make ready strewn.

► quae sibi ~at uiuax altaria phoenix STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.114;—(*fig.*) ~as, ad quod hortaris, eligasque materiam PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.14; nonne manifestum est .. tuis laudibus .. materiam campumque ~i *Pan.* 31.1.

**praestes** ~itis *m.* [PRAE¹ + **sta-t-* (STŌ)] FORMS: *praestito* (dat.) *A. Epig.* 89.108. A guardian, esp. a tutelary deity.

► PAUL. *Fest.* p.223M;—(*appos.*) ~itibus Maiae Laribus uidere Kalendae aram constitui OV. *Fast.* 5.129; IOVI ~ITI HERCVLES VICTOR DICAVIT *CIL* 14.3555; ~ITO IOVI .. PLAVTIANVS .. ARAM POSVIT *A. Epig.* 89.108.

**praestīgia** ~ae *f.* Also -strīg-. [PRAESTRINGŌ] (usu. pl.) An action intended to deceive or hoodwink, a trick, deceit.

▸ operta quae fuere aperta sunt, patent ~ae PL. *Capt.* 524; docentur ~as inhonestas SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; qui .. non per ~as sed palam per potestatem .. totum oppidum compilauerit CIC. *Ver.* 4.53; quo magis argui ~as iubetis uestras LIV. 6.15.13; improbo .. ~arum genere nouum .. uectigal accessit V. MAX. 7.3.4; ~ae nullae tam uersutae FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(13N); id ~arum atque offuciarum genus commentos esse homines aeruscatores GEL. 14.1.2; (*sg.*) ut .. huius uelut ~ae plausum petat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.77. β omnis meos dolos fallacias ~as praestrinxit commoditas patris CAECIL. *com.* 209; ne ab is quae clara sint ipsa per sese quasi ~is quibusdam et captionibus depellamur CIC. *Luc.* 45.

**b** (applied to natural phenomena).

▸ his portentis atque ~is a Plinio Secundo scriptis GEL. 10.12.6; de nubium ~is referam APUL. *Mun.* 15; 16.

**praestigiātor** ~ōris *m.* Also -strig-. [PRAESTIGIA + -TOR] A person who practises deceit, a trickster.

▸ nescioquis ~or hanc frustratur mulierem PL. *Am.* 830; ~or .. siquidem hic non es atque ades *Cist.* 297. β te, ~or, miseris iam accipiam modis PL. *Aul.* 630; *Poen.* 1125.

**b** (as an entertainer) a juggler.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.94; ~orum acetabula et calculi, in quibus me fallacia ipsa delectat SEN. *Ep.* 45.8; si .. oleas suas .. ore aperto excipiat, ut calculos ~or FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N); hic .. ~or furatur, histrio gesticulatur APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**praestigiātrix** ~īcis *f.* Also -strig-. [as PRAESTIGIĀTOR + -TRIX] (Fem. of PRAESTIGIĀTOR).

▸ haec ~ix mulier multo maxuma est PL. *Am.* 782. β mala es ~ix PL. *Truc.* 134.

**praestigiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAESTIGIA + -ŌSVS] Full of trickery.

▸ unumquodque .. genus (dicendi) .. cum fucatur atque praelinitur, fit ~um GEL. 6(7).14.11; cum grammatico quodam ~o 8.10.

**praestinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + -*stano*, cf. STŌ, Gk *στανύω, ἱστάνω*] To bargain for, buy.

▸ iuben .. alium piscis ~atum abire? PL. *Capt.* 848; *Ps.* 169; adcucurri id omne (*sc.* caseum) ~aturus APUL. *Met.* 1.5; 8.23; *Fl.* 9;—(*w. abl. of price*) ut .. ~es argento .. atque ut eam te in libertatem dicas emere PL. *Epid.* 277; uiginti denariis ~aui APUL. *Met.* 1.24; quantulo pretio mulier .. agellum suum ~arit *Apol.* 101.

**Praestitia** ~ae *f.* A goddess, associated with excellence in some form or other.

▸ VAR. *gram.* 173.

**praestituō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [PRAE- + STATVŌ]

**1** To fix (a period or point of time) as a determining or limiting factor.

▸ ei rei dies haec ~uta est PL. *Ps.* 59; tibi .. est olim dies, quam ad dares huic, ~uta TER. *Ph.* 524; ~uentur horae ad arbitrium nostrum, iudex ipse coercebitur CIC. *Quinct.* 71; ea (*sc.* natura) .. dedit usuram uitae .. nulla ~uta die *Tusc.* 1.93; nullo ~uto militiae tempore LIV. 23.25.8; MAUR. 1455; si .. minori .. uiginti quinque annis legauit, procul dubio anni uiginti quinque erunt ~uti ULP. *dig.* 32.50.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum lex, quibus diebus in legationem proficisceretur, ~uerat CIC. *Inv.* 2.124;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) IVDICIVM VTI VNO DIE FIAT H L ~VTVM NON EST *CIL* 1.594.3.4.24.

**b** to fix (other determining conditions).

▸ quod .. ~utum obseruant HYG. *agrim.* p.78; quae .. in commune tenuerunt (uir et uxor) fine ~uto ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.24;—(*w. indir. qu.*) si praetor .. numquam petitori ~uit qua actione illum uti uelit CIC. *Caec.* 8.

**2** To put in charge (over).

▸ res publica (negotium habet) .. cum his, quos efficiendo operi ~uit ULP. *dig.* 50.10.2.1.

**praestō**[1] *adv.* [PRAE-; the termination is obscure] FORMS: *praestus CIL* 6.12013; *praestu* 6.4416.4; 6.37763. (w. *sum, adsum*, as quasi-adj., of persons or things) Ready, available, waiting, on the spot, at one's service:

**a** (without dat.).

▸ sed ubist frater? — ~ adest TER. *Eu.* 1050; M. Lollius .. ~ est: huius uerba audietis CIC. *Ver.* 3.63; LUCR. 2.1068; uti suo quisque loco paratus armatusque ~ esset *B. Afr.* 31.3; ~ sunt operae uentorum examina semper *Aetna* 373; ~ fuere ab Corintho lembi LIV. 32.23.11; SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.1; quod ultro neque inclamati ~ sint (delphini) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.33; ~ est medicus TAC. *Ann.* 15.69;—(*w. place and/or time expr.*) ~ ero illi, quom uenietis PL. *Men.* 996; iste homo .. ad horam nonam ~ est CIC. *Ver.* 2.92; cum scirem C. Cassi .. classem maximam fore ~ in Syria LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.6; conubia ad Veneris partusque ferarum esse animas ~ LUCR. 3.777; diem locumque, ubi ~ fueri⟨n⟩t, praedicit SAL. *Jug.* 75.5; ut ad tertiam bucinam ~ essent LIV. 26.15.6; ~ fuere Luguduni uictricium uictarumque partium duces TAC. *Hist.* 2.59; ei liberto, qui sex horis dumtaxat antemeridianis ~ fuisset POMPON. *dig.* 38.1.3.1;—(*w. purpose expr.*) non ad cognoscendam causam sed ad explendam damnationem ~ fuisse CIC. *Caec.* 29; ad apparationem ballistarum .. fui ~ VITR. 1.pr.2; seniores ad urbis custodiam ut ~ essent LIV. 1.43.2; deinde die tricensimo ad iudicem capiendum ~ esse debebant GAIUS *Inst.* 4.17^b;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ni tua pax propitia foret ~ PL. *Trin.* 837; si moderatrix omnium rerum ~ est sapientia CIC. *Inv.* 1.5; ~ est huius uitii temperatio *Leg.* 3.27; (*to the mind*) ~ est .. acerba memoria et Scipiones me ambo .. curis insomniisque agitant LIV. 25.38.5;—(*without vb. or ellipt.*) era, eccum ~ militem PL. *Mil.* 1216; ipsum adeo ~ uideo cum Dauo TER. *An.* 415; Lemnia ~ litora rara ACC. *trag.* 525; finiti cursus, operumque insignia ~ STAT. *Theb.* 6.643.

**b** (w. dat.).

▸ ~ est tibi quaestor LUCIL. 1078; cum sibi non multitudinem militum .. non pecuniam publicam ~ esse uiderent *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; ut uulneri ~ medicamentum sit CIC. *Inv.* 1.30; me tibi, saluti tuae liberisque tuis summo cum studio ~ semper futurum *Fam.* 6.22.1; pauper erit ~ tibi semper TIB. 1.5.61; commeatum exercitui dierum triginta ~ fore LIV. 9.36.8; media (cella), cui sol benignissime ~ est PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.26; sepultura cadaueribus in ipsis iniuriis ~ est AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.160(16N); COLLEGIO SYMPHONIACORVM, QVI SACRIS PVBLICIS PRAESTV SVNT *CIL* 6.4416.4; QVAE PRAESTV EST VSIBVS CAESARIS N̄ 6.37763;—(*w. place and/or time expr.*) equidem tibi me dixeram ~ fore apud Veneris fanum PL. *Rud.* 864; constitui cum hominibus quo die mihi Messanae ~ essent CIC. *Ver.* 2.65; ibi mihi Tulliola mea fuit ~ natali suo ipso die *Att.* 4.1.4; mane bubulco ~ ad portam fuisse *Div.* 1.57; edictum .. praemittit, ad quam diem magistratus principesque omnium ciuitatum sibi esse ~ Cordubae uellet CAES. *Civ.* 2.19.1; primae silentio noctis ad portas Camillo ~ fuere LIV. 5.45.1;—(*w. purpose expr.*) tibi uictori non solum ad hospitium sed ad periculum etiam atque ad aciem ~ fuit CIC. *Deiot.* 24; ⟨alii quaestores⟩ duo qui consulibus ad ministeria belli ~ essent LIV. 4.43.4;—(*w. abst. subj.*) intellegitis et animum ei ~ fuisse nec consilium defuisse CIC. *Phil.* 13.13; quamquam .. et fratris Furnique beneuolentia fidelisque prudentia tibi ~ esset futura *Fam.* 10.6.2; tibi nulla fuit clementia ~, immite ut nostri uellet miserescere pectus? CATUL. 64.137;—(*w. hostile intentions*) quaestores utriusque prouinciae .. cum fascibus mihi ~ fuerunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.11; si qui mihi ~ fuerit cum armatis hominibus extra meum fundum et me introire prohibuerit *Caec.* 87.

**praestō**[2] ~āre, ~itī (~āuī), ~ātum (~itum) *intr., tr.* [PRAE- + STŌ] ORTHOG.: *praestitei CIL* 1.2161.5; *prest-* 3.940.5, 4.2776. FORMS: (pf.) ~auit, etc., PAUL. *dig.* 3.5.18(19).4, 5.3.36.1; ~arim ULP. *dig.* 22.1.37; (sup. and pf. pple.) ~atum, etc. BRUT. in Cic. *Ep.* fr.8(7).16, PLIN. *Nat.* 25.25, POMPON. *dig.* 18.1.66; ~itum, etc., LIV. 43.18.11, JAVOL. *dig.* 18.4.10, ULP. *dig.* 5.2.8.17; (fut. pple.) ~aturus CIC. *Att.* 14.16.4, *Fam.* 1.8.4, LIV. 9.24.4, 30.15.5; ~iturus TRYPH. *dig.* 23.3.78.3.

**1** To be outstanding or superior to others, excel, be best.

▸ quorum pietasque fidesque ~itit CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.69; si quaereretur, uter ~aret orator *Brut.* 198; (*cf., w. internal acc.*) siue plus siue minus siue idem ~as, lauda uel inferiorem uel superiorem uel parem PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.4;—(*w. abl. expr. nature of supremacy*) quem constat eloquentia ~itisse CIC. *Brut.* 82; ingenio qui ~abant LUCR. 5.1107; cum ipsi numero equitum militumque ~arent CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.2; Picenis cedunt pomis Tiburtia suco; nam facie ~ant HOR. *S.* 2.4.71; senatum populo, sicut honore ~et, ita .. ducem debere esse LIV. 26.36.2; TAC. *Hist.* 3.82;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) utroque in genere et elaborauit et ~itit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.135; LUCR. 5.1355;—(*w. advs. of degree*) ut is maxime gloria excellat qui uirtute plurimum ~et CIC. *Planc.* 60; longe mobilitate ~at LUCR. 3.429; fidentes militum numero quo aliquantum ~abant LIV. 6.22.8;—(*w.* apud, inter) qui apud gentes solus ~at NAEV. *com.* 109; sicut nos hodie inter alias ~itimus pulchritudine PL. *Poen.* 1193; suos inter aequalis .. longe ~itit CIC. *Brut.* 230;—(*quasi-physical, w. ref. to etym.*) quia is locus montibus ~et, Praeneste oppido nomen dedit CATO *hist.* 60.

**2** To be or do better than, be superior to, surpass, excel:

**a** (w. dat.).

▸ omnibus ut Clipea ~at mustela marina ENN. *var.* 34; homini homo quid ~at? TER. *Eu.* 232; ingenia .. nostrorum hominum multum ceteris hominibus omnium gentium ~ierunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.15; quoniam incultis ~are uidemus culta loca LUCR. 1.208; qui sese student ~are ceteris animalibus SAL. *Cat.* 1.1; ~are honestam mortem existimans turpi uitae NEP. *Cha.* 4.3; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.97; quantum eques Latinus Romano ~et LIV. 8.7.7;—(*w. nature of superiority expr. by abl., or* in + *abl.*) hoc tuis fortunis, Iuppiter, ~ant meae PL. *Truc.* 372; an hoc ~at Herophilus Diogeni, quod ille e uentre aquam mittit? VAR. *Men.* 444; Socratem opinor in hac ironia dissimulantiaque longe lepore et humanitate omnibus ~itisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.270; qua in re quantum prudentia ~iterint eis .. considerate *S. Rosc.* 69; cum uirtute omnibus ~arent CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.2;—(*w. abl. of degree*) multo magnus orator ~at minutis imperatoribus CIC. *Brut.* 256; tanto ille superiores uicerat gloria quanto tu omnibus ~itisti *Deiot.* 12.

**b** (w. acc.).

▸ te nec Apollineus Ladon nec Xanthus uterque .. ~iterint STAT. *Theb.* 4.840;—(*w. abl., or* in + *abl.*) quod tunc herba ruscida meridianam, quae est aridior, iucunditate ~at VAR. *R.* 2.2.10; Bellouacos, qui belli gloria Gallos omnis Belgasque ~abant HIRT. *Gal.* 8.6.2; Callistratus .. qui eloquentia omnes eo ~abat tempore NEP. *Ep.* 6.1; quantum Galli uirtute ceteros mortales ~arent LIV. 5.36.4; quos dignitate ~aret, ab his uirtute superari V. MAX. 3.2.6; Argolicas .. habitu ~abo maritas STAT. *Theb.* 4.207; ~at .. ingenio alius alium QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.2; qui uigor disciplinae effecit, ne solum in operibus, uerum et in summa belli ~arent Cassiani Brutianos FRON. *Str.* 4.2.1.

**3 a** To be more important, take precedence (over).

▸ de illo plura coram; nunc, quod ~at, quid me uelitis facere constituite POL. *Fam.* 10.32.4; sacro, quod ~at, rite peracto JUV. 12.86;—(*w. dat.*) non igitur patria ~at omnibus officiis? CIC. *Off.* 3.90.

**b** to be greater in quantity (than).

▸ (*w. dat. and abl. of measure*) alteram eadem parte ~antem extremis eademque superatam, alteram pari numero ~antem extremis parique superatam CIC. *Tim.* 23; cur alias aliis ~are uidemus pondere res rebus nilo maiore figura? LUCR. 1.358.

**4** To be preferable, to be better or best.

▸ memini omnino tuas litteras sed et tempus illud; etsi quiduis ~itit CIC. *Att.* 11.23.3.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ nimio impendiosum ~at te quam ingratum dicier PL. *Bac.* 396; uti pecudem te, asinumque ut denique nasci ~iterit LUCIL. 975; ~at Trinacrii metas lustrare Pachyni cessantem .. quam semel in formem uasto uidisse sub antro Scyllam VERG. *A.* 3.429; COL. 11.1.4; me, me, diuum optime, solum obiecisse caput fatis ~abat STAT. *Theb.* 1.652.

**c** (w. inf.).

▸ pol pudere quam pigere ~at totidem litteris PL. *Trin.* 345; est interdum ~are mercaturis rem quaerere CATO *Agr.* pr.1; eis uiris carebunt, quos laudare quam lugere ~abit CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; mori miliens ~itit quam haec pati *Att.* 14.9.2; ~are .. Gallorum quam Romanorum imperia perferre CAES. *Gal.* 1.17.3; nunc grege de intacto septem mactare iuuencos ~iterit VERG. *A.* 6.39; COL. 4.24.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.138; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(61N);—(*w.* multo) in re publica multo ~at benefici quam malefici inmemorem esse SAL. *Jug.* 31.28;—(*w. dat. of person*) ut ei mori potius quam seruire ~aret CIC. *Pis.* 15; CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.5.

**5** (w. *iure*) To prevail, hold good (in law).

▸ sunt item pacta, quae sine legibus obseruantur ex conuento quae iure ~are dicuntur *Rhet. Her.* 2.20; CIC. *Inv.* 2.68.

**6** To hold out, tender, offer, present.

▸ honestum quasi spiram facito idque duabus rudibus uorsato ~atoque CATO *Agr.* 80 (*s.v.l.*); uacca lactans ueniebat ad infantes et ubera ~abat HYG. *Fab.* 186.3; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.62; (*ellipt.*) minus eruisti lumina audacter tua, quam ~itisti SEN. *Phoen.* 180; (*transf.*) nec praeceptor deerat .. qui faciem eloquentiae, non imaginem ~aret TAC. *Dial.* 34.5;—(*w. dat.*) ipse Chaereae ~itit (ceruicem) SEN. *Ep.* 4.7; aurem dum tibi ~o (*i.e. listen*) garrienti MART. 11.24.2; cateruae armatorum paucioribus terga ~are (*i.e. turn to flee*) TAC. *Ag.* 37.3; terga fugae celeri ~ant instantibus Ombis qui uicina colunt umbrosae Tentura palmae JUV. 15.75; equa uenit et ei lac ~abat HYG. *Fab.* 187.1.

**b** to expose (to a condition).

▸ fulminibus me, saeue, iubes .. ~are caput? LUC. 5.771.

**c** to play the part of, present (a character).

▸ ibo animis contra, uel magnum ~et Achillem .. ille licet VERG. *A.* 11.438; ut ~em Pyladen, aliquis mihi praestet Oresten MART. 6.11.9.

**7** (refl., w. pred. acc., etc.) To present or show oneself (as).

▸ quod se tribunum militum .. dignum suis maioribus ~itit CIC. *Flac.* 101; ~a te eum, qui mihi 'a teneris,' ut Graeci dicunt, 'unguiculis' es cognitus *Fam.* 1.6.2; qualem gentibus me ~iti, similem in ciuium deditione ~abo *B. Hisp.* 17.3; dignum ~abo me etiam pro laude merentis HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.24; OV. *Tr.* 4.10.104; quisquis aequum se ~iterit VELL. 2.76.3; qui me .. credulum ~o SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.1; moneo, ut te erroribus tuorum .. placabilem ~es PLIN. *Ep.* 9.24;—(*w. adv.*) quam male se ~et ueteri Graecinus amico OV. *Pont.* 1.6.53.

**8** To make available, furnish, supply (people, materials, etc.; also non-material things); to serve up (at meals).

▸ FORTVNA SPONDET MVLTA MVLTIS ~AT NEMINI *CIL* 1.1219.5; illa de ratione nummaria non sunt eius modi .. ut non cupiat tibi ~are CIC. *Att.* 10.11.2; diuus Caesar cum .. imperauisset municipiis ~are commeatus VITR. 2.9.15; si, quod impensae factum in bellum erat, ~are Sabini in animum induxissent LIV. 2.18.11; ut .. argenti pondo bina et selibras in militem ~aret 22.23.6; petitum .. ab Attalo est, ut mille milites ~aret 31.46.3; Seius .. assibus populo frumentum ~itit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.16; quibusdam et aestatibus iidem cibi ~andi (*sc. to bees*) 21.82; MART. 7.43.1; discat .. Aegyptus .. non alimenta se nobis, sed tributa ~are PLIN. *Pan.* 31.3; si .. litis aestimationem tutor non ex pecunia pupilli, sed ex suo ~iterit POMPON. *dig.* 21.2.22; (*refl.*) iam tempus est te ipsi consulatui ~are PLIN. *Pan.* 59.1;—cum .. senatus sententiam ~aret CIC. *Pis.* 80; qui ~ant nomina, uenti OV. *Met.* 10.739; siue epigrammata siue idyllia .. seu quod aliud uocare malueris, licebit uoces, ego tantum hendecasyllabos ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.9;—uerum Opimianum ~o PETR. 34.7.

**b** (of inanim. sources) to furnish, supply.

▸ Brundisi in portu fons incorruptas ~at aquas nauigantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.230; quisquis emeret quod ~are ei fundus posset 18.40; (brassica) cymam a prima satione ~at proximo uere 19.137; campis, uineis, siluis, quae materiam et ex ea reditum sicut modicum ita statum ~ant PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.5.

**c** to hand over (under legal or other obligation).

▸ captiuos ab Hannibale .. receperat. qui cum a senatu non ~arentur .. V. MAX. 4.8.1; aliena res legari potest, ita ut heres rem redimere et ~are aut aestimationem eius dare debeat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.202; Iulianus .. scribit idcirco heredem habere mandati actionem quia tenetur iudicio ex empto, ut ~et

actiones suas ULP. *dig.* 17.1.14;—(*w. dat.*) heredi .. familiae herciscundae iudicis officio ~abitur (legatum) GAIUS *Inst.* 2.222.

**9** To make available for another's benefit, render, furnish, afford (conditions, attitudes, services, etc.).

▶ me in petitione tua tibi omnia studia atque officia .. ~itisse arbitror CIC. *Mur.* 7; sin omnia ~itero quae sunt a bonis uiris exspectanda *Planc.* 3; quam (*sc.* beneuolentiam) si his temporibus miseris et extremis ~iteris *Att.* 11.1.1; seueritatem diligentiamque sociis et rei p. ~a CATO *Fam.* 15.5.3; ~ate eandem nobis ducibus uirtutem, quam saepe numero imperatori ~itistis CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.4; cui pacem ~are et bellum pati consilium est SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.2; utrum censetis uicem me aerari ~are? 2.98.3; LIV. 42.13.5; hoc in legitima ~ant uxore mariti OV. *Ars* 2.545; ~iterat iuuenis, quidquid mea Musa iubebat *Rem.* 609; in .. uicem ~ant uisus (astra) MAN. 2.468; maior ciuitatis in ea fauor, quam reis ~ari solet VELL. 2.43.3; ad ~anda ei iusta CURT. 10.8.18; negatis quemquam ~are, quae loquitur SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.3; spem uestram ~ate deis LUC. 5.42; satis operae fuerit abundeque ~atum uitae salutares dixisse PLIN. *Nat.* 25.25; uacationes ~ari centurionibus solitae TAC. *Hist.* 1.46; quod ille obsequium Seruiano .. ~itit! PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.5; hanc rebus Latiis curam ~are solebat fictilis .. Iuppiter JUV. 11.115; libertates non esse reuocandas, quae .. ~itae sunt ULP. *dig.* 5.2.8.17; Celsus .. multum interesse dicit, occiderit an mortis causam ~iterit 9.2.7.6.

**b** to bring to bear, apply, lend (to or in a situation).

▶ quod medici nihil praeter artificium, oratores etiam auctoritatem ~are debent CIC. *Clu.* 57; ita mobilitatem equitum, stabilitatem peditum in proeliis ~ant CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.3; qui singulis doctrinis adsiduitatem cum industria summa ~iterunt VITR. 1.1.14; exiguast uirtus ~are silentia rebus OV. *Ars* 2.603; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.103; cui materiae hanc sedulitatem ~iterunt? PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.6; in prouincia singularem innocentiam ~itit SUET. *Vit.* 5.1; eum .. silentium ~itisse etiam postea certum erat MAECIAN. *dig.* 29.5.14; cum eo genere legati damnetur heres patientiam ~are, ut legatarius rem habeat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.215.

**10** (of inanim. or abst. things) To furnish, provide.

▶ illud analogia quod ~are debet VAR. *L.* 9.110; quod omnes artes aliae sine eloquentia suum munus ~are possunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.38; quid enim ~are aliud uirtus potest? *Fam.* 12.25.5; nec .. balnea laudat ut fortunatam plene ~antia uitam HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.14; geometria .. plura praesidia ~at architecturae VITR. 1.1.4; quid ita .., quae infernas (dicitur abies), egregios in aedificiis ad diuturnitatem ~at usus 2.9.17; dum licet oraque ~ant uocis iter OV. *Met.* 9.369; ex emplastris .. nulla maiorem usum ~ant, quam quae cruentis protinus uulneribus iniciuntur CELS. 5.19.1.A; corium forma publica percussum .. quod usum numeratae pecuniae ~at SEN. *Ben.* 5.14.4; nec plus uictoria Sullae ~itit inuisas penitus quam tollere partes LUC. 2.229; hoc (*sc.* anesum Aegyptium) ligustici uicem ~at in condimentis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.187; faciles ~at uomitiones radix Vettonicae 26.40; reliqua .. solida pars eius et speciem et usum dentis ~abit LARG. 53; non enim rerum modo sed etiam uerborum ordinem (memoria) ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.8; facilitatem partiendi camporum spatia ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 26.1; is .. cibus tantam suauitatem ~abat ut qui gustabant obliuionem caperent domum reditionis HYG. *Fab.* 125.2;—(*w.* ut) sed ~et alicui uel gratia uel pecunia uel amicitia, ut doctissimum .. magistrum domi habeat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.11.

**11** To make good, fulfil (a promise).

▶ ut, quae rei p. bonisque omnibus polliceremur, exitu ~aremus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.3; cum eius necessarii fidem implorarent Pompei, ~aret quod proficiscenti recepisset CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.4; SAL. *Hist.* inc.24; cum se, quae regi de Graecia opprimenda pollicitus esset, ~are posse desperaret NEP. *Them.* 10.4; quemadmodum exercitus tuus tibi promissa ~et LIV. 7.16.5; promissum id benignius est ab rege quam ~itum 43.18.11; tantum tibi ~andum est, quantum promisisti SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.3; quasi plura polliceretur quam ~are posset SUET. *Tit.* 8.1; quaecumque sic dicuntur, ut ~entur, non ut iactentur ULP. *dig.* 21.1.19.3;—(*ellipt.*) magnum hoc erat, cum promitteres, maius, postquam ~itisti PLIN. *Pan.* 65.2.

**b** *fidem ~are*, to show one's trustworthiness, prove one's loyalty, keep one's word.

▶ si tutor fidem ~are debet CIC. *Top.* 42; uictoribus, quibus senatus fides ~abitur *Phil.* 14.30; quamcumque ei fidem dederis, ~abo *Fam.* 5.11.3; qui .. ad Ciceronem perfugerat, suamque ei fidem ~iterat CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.2; gens fallax promissi fidem ~itit LIV. 25.41.3; ~abunt carmina nostra fidem OV. *Ars* 3.792; VELL. 2.16.2; num quis ergo dicitur sibi fidem ~itisse? SEN. *Ben.* 5.10.4; *Phaed.* 1142.

**12** To produce (a result, effect, etc.).

▶ non ut proficerem aliquid—nec enim sperabam id nec ~are poteram CIC. *Phil.* 1.10; ne quid detrimenti fiat dabitur opera a me, idque me ~aturum spero PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.2; finem .. hunc ~abit orator, ut uideatur optimam causam optime egisse QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.6;—(*w.* ut, ne) nunc ut duplicetur tuum ex me gaudium ~abo CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.3; ne irascamur ~abimus, si omnia uitia irae nobis subinde proposuerimus SEN. *Dial.* 5.5.3; tu per hoc et aliis ~abis ne perlegant PLIN. *Nat.* pr.33; (*w. neut. pron.*) ~are hoc senator debeo .. ne quis uir clarus .. huic ordini iure irasci posse uideatur CIC. *Prov.* 39; illud certe ~abo ne amplius prorogetur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.5; illud ~a mihi, ut, .. non quid audias, sed quid sentias, cogites SEN. *Ep.* 13.6; quod et mihi et socrui meae ~itisti, ut adfinem eius .. in hanc prouinciam transferres PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.51(12).1;—(*w. inf.*) nullum belli sentire fragorem, tot mundi caruisse malis, ~are deorum excepta quis Morte potest? LUC. 5.229.

**b** (of things).

▶ singula genera .. alios alii generis ~ant in operibus effectus VITR. 2.9.5; quod ea regio .. semper refrigerata et salubritatem et uoluptatem in usu ~at 6.4.2; cum uino sudorem leniter ~at (anesum) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.195; haec (*sc.* spodos) aceto accepto odorem aeris ~at 34.129; idem hoc medicamentum etiam supra perunctum tardius quidem, sed eosdem effectus ~at LARG. 20; hirudinem .. molestiam titillationemque quandam ~antem 199;—(*w.* ut, ne) ne supportare possit et Cassi classis bene magna .. et tres quas nos adduximus .. facile ~abunt CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; quod in familia nostra fuit, ~itit, uti in omnibus bellis adesset uobis SAL. *Jug.* 14.13; nulla potentia uires ~andi, ne quid peccet amicus, habet OV. *Pont.* 1.7.38; sola potest Libye turba ~are malorum ut deceat fugisse uiros LUC. 9.405; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.81; quia fortitudo ~at ne mortem timeamus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.82; studia .. quae ~ant, ut aduersa .. patientius feram PLIN. *Ep.* 8.19.1; illius lacrimae .. ~ant ut ueniam culpae non abnuat .. Osiris JUV. 6.539.

**13** (w. pred. adj., etc.) To render, keep (esp. safe and sim.).

▶ nos qui antea .. omnis socios .. saluos ~are poteramus CIC. *Man.* 55; hae latebrae dulces .. incolumem tibi me ~ant Septembribus horis HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.16; ea .. ab hoc quoque facile ~ant inuictum Romanum imperium LIV. 9.17.4; sanctitas templi insulaeque inuiolatos ~abat omnes 44.29.2; a posteriore parte caput eius, qui curabitur, minister contineat, ut inmobile id ~et CELS. 7.7.14.C; PHAED. 1.31.9; cum semel animum uirtus indurauit, undique inuolnerabilem ~at SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.2; uera locutum inmunem toto mundi ~abimus aeuo artibus Haemoniis LUC. 6.764; necesse est aut similes aut dissimiles bonis simus. similem raro natura ~at, frequenter imitatio QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.3; ut te sospitem incolumemque ~arent PLIN. *Pan.* 67.5; ~are Neronem securum ualet haec aetas JUV. 8.170; SUET. *Gal.* 15.2;—(*w. gdve.*) (Maiestas) ~at sine ui sceptra tenenda Ioui OV. *Fast.* 5.46;—(*refl.*) extima membrorum circumcaesura tamen se incolumem ~at LUCR. 3.214.

**14** To take the responsibility for, be answerable for, vouch for.

▶ quem annonam ~are oportere dicebant? CIC. *Dom.* 14; nec satis est in eius modi re se quemque ~are *Att.* 6.2.2; quod de te sperare, de me ~are possum *Fam.* 4.15.2; quid .. respondeam, nisi .. curam impensamque sationis me ~aturum? LIV. 32.34.10; quanto .. magis arduum est alios ~are quam se PLIN. *Pan.* 83.3; pilleatos seruos uenum solitos ire, quorum nomine uenditor nihil ~aret GEL. 6(7).4.1; puto .. eum .. factum non solum nautarum ~are debere, sed et uectorum ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.8;—(*w. abl. of resp.*) illasce sues sanas esse .. noxisque ~ari .. spondesne? VAR. *R.* 2.4.5; 2.5.10;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) ego Messalam Caesari ~abo CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.8.3; quod aduersus alium ~are debuit pupillo suo, id aduersus se quoque ~are debet (tutor) ULP. *dig.* 26.7.9.3; (*also w.* ab) ego tibi a ui .. ~are nihil possum CIC. *Fam.* 1.4.3;—(*w. pred. adj.*) quae ego tibi iucunda et honesta ~abo 7.17.2; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.2; neque in uenalibus ea, cum sunt praegnantia, ~antur sana VITR. 2.9.1; meliorem ~o magistro discipulum JUV. 14.212;—(*ellipt.*) qui .. scire debuit de sanitate, de fuga, de furtis, ~at edicto aedilium CIC. *Off.* 3.71; (*cf.*) hoc uobis repromitto semperque ~abo, mihi neque in consiliis .. capiendis diligentiam .. nec in uestris commodis augendis grati animi beniuolentiam defuturam *Red. Pop.* 24; 'nulli erant praedones.' quid? nullos fore quis ~are poterat? *Flac.* 28; ~abo nec Bibulum nec Acidinum nec Messallam .. maiores sumptus facturos *Att.* 12.32.2.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to be responsible for seeing (that).

▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.29; *CIL* 3.940.7; sicut obligatus est uenditor, ut ~et licere habere hominem quem uendidit JULIAN. *dig.* 21.2.8; Celsus .. scribi locupletem esse debitorem .. non debere ~are, debitorem autem esse ~are ULP. *dig.* 18.4.4.

**15** To be responsible for making good (loss, damage, etc.), answer for; to accept responsibility for (a risk).

▶ istam .. culpam, quam uereris, ego ~abo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.113; qui in pariete communi demoliendo damni infecti promiserit, non debebit ~are, quod fornix uiti fecerit *Top.* 22; ego Roscium, si quid communi nomine tetigit, confiteor ~are debere societati *Q. Rosc.* 35; *Off.* 3.65; si negotia absentis et ignorantis geras, et culpam et dolum ~are debes POMPON. *dig.* 3.5.10(11); ut quis maiorem partem lucretur, minorem damni ~et GAIUS *Inst.* 3.149;—quod si .. is periculum iudici ~are debet qui se nexu obligauit CIC. *Mur.* 3; communem incertumque casum, quem neque uitare quisquam nostrum nec ~are ullo pacto potest *Fam.* 5.17.3; culpam .. nullam esse, cum id, quod ab homine non potuerit ~ari, euenerit *Tusc.* 3.34; Libo neque legatos Caesaris recipere neque periculum ~are eorum CAES. *Civ.* 3.17.5; si quis pactus sit, ut ex causa depositi omne periculum ~et ULP. *dig.* 2.14.7.15; ut tantum eos casus non ~et, quibus resisti non possit GAIUS *dig.* 13.6.18.

**praestōlor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr., intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [cf. perh. PRAESTŌ[1]] To wait for, expect (often with the idea of intercepting).

▶ (*w. acc.*) nescioquem ~ata est; credo, militem PL. *Truc.* 336; quem ~are .. hic ante ostium? TER. *Eu.* 975;—(*w. dat.*) qui tibi ad forum Aurelium ~arentur armati CIC. *Catil.* 1.24;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ego illam illi uideo ~arier PL. *Epid.* 217; reperti et equestris ordinis duo .. cum dolone ac uenatorio cultro ~antes SUET. *Cl.* 13.1; mane ~atus .. curaui APUL. *Met.* 3.3;—(*active forms*) ANDR. *trag.* 25; ego ~abo illi oscitans ante ostium TURP. *com.* 153; anxiae ~abimus (*dub.*) APUL. *Met.* 5.20.

**b** to await (an event, etc.).

▶ (*w. acc.*) aduenientiam cohortium ~ari occipiunt SIS. *hist.* 25; huius aduentum L. Caesar .. ad Clupea ~ans CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.3;—(*w. dat.*) huic spei et exspectationi quae nobis proponitur maxime tamen uolui ~ari apud te CIC. *Att.* 3.20.1.

**praestrangulō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + STRANGVLŌ] To choke, throttle; (in quot., fig.).

▶ ne praeter audientiam anxium oratorem ~et .. conficti facinoris procax inuidia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 36.3.

**praestrīgiae** etc. see PRAESTĪGIA etc.

**praestringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRAE- + STRINGŌ]

**1** To tie up at the extremities, to tie up so as to constrict.

▶ caueto ne uitem praecipites et ne nimium ~ngas CATO *Agr.* 32.2; ~cta fauce OV. *Ib.* 547; uinclis manus secantibus ~cta (*sc.* Andromache) SEN. *Tro.* 560; dracones tantae magnitudinis .. ut .. ambiant (elephantos) nexuque nodi ~ngant PLIN. *Nat.* 8.32; pollices .. inter se uincire nodoque ~ngere TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; (*fig.*) omnis meos dolos fallacias praestrigias ~nxit commoditas patris CAECIL. *com.* 209.

**b** to contract, swell, etc., so as to constrict; to restrict by contraction, etc.

▶ crassescens enim ~ngit et strangulat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.234;—umidum .. aera alligat et ~ngit SEN. *Nat.* 4b.5.4; ~ctus non potuit eo peruenire umor PLIN. *Nat.* 17.217; ~nget animam (Boreas) atque praegelat hic radicibus arborum 18.334.

**2** To graze, scrape the surface of, range over; (transf.) to touch lightly on.

▶ machina .. ~ngebat non minus pedes c VITR. 10.15.7; SEN. *Ag.* 534; cum .. lecticam eius fulgur ~nxisset SUET. *Aug.* 29.3; multa .. transuersis ~ngitur ungula campis STAT. *Theb.* 6.459;—hunc locum Cicero breuiter in tertio de Oratore libro ~ngit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.4.

**3** ~*ngere aciem*, To traverse or graze, (hence) blunt (the edge of a weapon); (w. *aciem oculorum* or sim. ref. to sight) to dazzle.

▶ acies ferri ~ngitur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.64; 15.52; (*fig.*) illi quorum lingua gladiorum aciem ~ngit domi PL. *Truc.* 492;—ut .. ~ngat (*sc.* splendor) oculorum aciem *Mil.* 4; LUCIL. 1094; se gemmae nitore .. aspectus omnium ~ngere *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; fulguribus ~ngentibus aciem oculorum LIV. 40.58.4; quibusdam coloribus infirma acies adquiescit, quorundam splendore ~ngitur SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.2; obliqua ~ngens lumina flamma (*sc.* fulmen) LUC. 1.154;—(*in fig. phr.*) aurum .. ~ngit oculos VAR. *Men.* 30; cuius dignitas et splendor ~ngebat .. oculos Vatini CIC. *Vat.* 25; fulgor eius (*sc.* Caesaris) illos, ut nihil aliud possint aspicere, ~nget SEN. *Dial.* 11.12.3; traditis quorum fulgore ~ngor TAC. *Ann.* 14.54.

**b** (transf., w. *aciem animi*, *aciem ingenii*, etc.).

▶ ne .. gestu ipso ac motu corporis ~ngat aciem ingeni tui CIC. *Div. Caec.* 46; illius animi aciem ~ngit splendor sui nominis *Rab. Post.* 43; VELL. 2.118.4;—(*cf.*) mentis ut ita dicam ~ngit oculos CIC. *Sen.* 42; ferri, quo mens simul uisusque ~ngitur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.30.

**c** (without *aciem*, etc.) to eclipse, throw into the shade.

▶ ceterum fulgore uirtutum laus ista ~ngitur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.92; cuius splendore et gloria sordis et obscuritatem Vitellianarum partium ~ngimus TAC. *Hist.* 1.84.

**praestruō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRAE- + STRVŌ]

**1** To build up in front, place as an obstruction.

▶ si qua clementer accedi poterant, in modum ualli saxa ~it TAC. *Ann.* 12.33; (*w. dat.*) hospitis (*sc.* Daedali) effugio ~xerat omnia Minos OV. *Ars* 2.21; (*poet.*) pulchros ferro ~xerit artus STAT. *Ach.* 1.481.

**2** To block up, obstruct.

▶ porta .. fonte fuit ~cta nouo OV. *Met.* 14.798; ille aditum fracti ~xerat obice montis *Fast.* 1.563.

**3** To construct by way of preparation or foundation; (transf.) to contrive beforehand.

▶ pluma .. terrestrem nobis cubitum ~unt APUL. *Met.* 10.20; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) ab imo ~cta ualenter resistent contra ea quae postmodum superposita incumbant COL. 1.5.9;—fraus fidem in paruis sibi ~it ut .. cum mercede magna fallat LIV. 28.42.7; cum ~ctum utrumque consulto esset SUET. *Tib.* 53.1.

**praestu** see PRAESTŌ[1].

**praesūdō** ~āre *intr.* [PRAE- + SVDŌ] To sweat or exert oneself in preparation.

▶ ludum .. quo Martia bellis ~are paret seseque accendere uirtus STAT. *Theb.* 6.4.

**praesul** ~lis *m.* [PRAE- + -*sul* (SALIŌ[1])] A dancer at the head of a religious procession or sim.

▶ ~l ut amptruet inde LUCIL. 320; cuidam rustico dormienti uisus est uenire qui diceret ~lem sibi non placuisse CIC. *Div.* 1.55.

**praesulsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + SALSVS] Very salt.

▶ librales .. offas ~ae adipis in gulam dimittito COL. 6.2.7.

**praesultātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAESVLTŌ + -TOR] = PRAESVL.

▶ uisus Iuppiter dicere sibi ludis ~orem displicuisse LIV. 2.36.2.

**praesultō** ~āre *intr.* [PRAE- + SALTŌ] (w. dat.) To dance in front (of).
▸ quando adeo ferox ~at hostium signis LIV. 7.10.3.

**praesultor** ~ōris *m.* [PRAE- + SALIŌ[1] + -TOR] = PRAESVL.
▸ sibi ~orem ludis circensibus proximis non placuisse V. MAX. 1.7.4.

**praesum** ~esse, ~fuī *intr.* [PRAE- + SVM[1]] FORMS: *praesse, praerit CIL* 1.593, *praest* 16.2, *praerant* AUG. *Anc.* 3.35. CONST.: usu. w. dat.
1 To be in charge (of), be in control (of).
▸ VBEI IOVRE DEICVNDO ~ESSE SOLENT *CIL* 1.583.31; fetiales, quod fidei publicae inter populos ~erant VAR. *L.* 5.86; cum Galliae Fonteius ~esset CIC. *Font.* 16; omnibus negotiis non interfuit solum, sed ~fuit *Fam.* 1.6.1; auspiciis, quibus nos ~sumus *N.D.* 1.14; qui summo magistratui ~erant CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.5; seuere ~fuit ei potestati NEP. *Ca.* 2.3; Sp. Tarpeius Romanae ~erat arci LIV. 1.11.6; Hasdrubale qui classi ~erat 30.25.5; ~fuerat templo OV. *Pont.* 3.2.65; V. MAX. 6.5.1; Paulinus Pompeius et L. Vetus .. exercitui ~erant TAC. *Ann.* 13.53; ~fuerat prouinciae quaestor PLIN. *Pan.* 70.1; ~fuit Palatinae bibliothecae SUET. *Gram.* 20(p.115Re); ~fui ualidissimae manui APUL. *Met.* 7.5; apud uetustiores incendiis arcendis triumuiri ~erant PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.1;—(*of gods*) nuntiis ~sim et lucro PL. *Am.* 12; stant quoque pro nobis (Lares Praestites) et ~sunt moenibus Vrbis OV. *Fast.* 5.135;—(*without dat.*) ea prouincia, in qua tu triennium ~fuisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.180; intellegi iam licet nullum fore quod ~sit inperium *Rep.* 1.60; qui Hadrumeti cum duabus legionibus .. ~erat *B. Afr.* 33.3; duces exemplo potius quam imperio .. admiratione ~sunt TAC. *Ger.* 7.1; ~erat Iulius Briganticus *Hist.* 4.70; (*transf.*) ita fit, ut ratio ~sit, appetitus obtemperet CIC. *Off.* 1.101.
2 a To take the lead (in).
▸ illi crudelitati non solum ~esse uerum etiam interesse CIC. *Att.* 9.6.7; non .. paruit ille Ti. Gracchi temeritati, sed ~fuit *Amic.* 37.
b to be pre-eminent (in).
▸ quantum adferat eis, qui ei (*sc.* iuri ciuili) ~sunt, honoris CIC. *de Orat.* 1.198; clarissimi ciues ei studio etiam hodie ~sunt 1.235; cui diligentiae ~esse apud nos iure consulti existimantur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.58.
3 To be present (at).
▸ occupa foras exire, foris ut ~sit linteum TITIN. *com.* 146; (*without dat.*) quo tempus autem ueni omnia ~fuerunt, et lana et (linum?) *P. Mich.* 471.18.

**praesūmō** ~ere, ~(p)sī, ~ptum *tr.* [PRAE- + SVMŌ]
1 To consume beforehand; (w. dat.) to consume before.
▸ neue domi ~e dapes OV. *Ars* 3.757; ~ptis remediis, ut consuetudine ipsa innoxium fieret (*sc.* uenenum) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.6; ebrietatem arcet pecudum assus pulmo ~ptus 30.145; ipsa ~endo remedia munierat corpus TAC. *Ann.* 14.3;—~ere (*sc.* aquam) cibis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.55.
2 To take upon oneself, assume, perform, etc., beforehand.
▸ ~pta opinio SEN. *Dial.* 6.7.4; ad dubios pauci ~pto robore casus spemque metumque ferunt LUC. 6.418; ~pta piacula mortis (*i.e. before death*) SIL. 6.300; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.19; 12.9.9; ni supplicium in malos ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 1.48; omnia .. heredum officia ~ere PLIN. *Ep.* 6.10.5; (*transf.*) tota ante oculos sortis humanae condicio ponatur, nec quantum frequenter euenit, sed quantum plurimum potest euenire, ~amus animo SEN. *Ep.* 91.8.
b to anticipate another in the use, performance, etc., of, to use up before another.
▸ illa .. in pueris natura .. in qua ingenium iudicio ~itur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.7; uerba poetica libertate audaciora non ~unt eadem proprie dicendi facultatem 10.5.4; inuiti iudices audiunt ~entem partes suas 11.1.27.
3 To perform, enjoy, etc., before the due time, anticipate.
▸ arma parate, animis et spe ~ite bellum VERG. *A.* 11.18; quam puer et ualidus ~is mollitiem HOR. *S.* 2.2.87; certam spem triumphi animo ~psit V. MAX. 1.5.3; ~it illa et ante tempus cadit SEN. *Ep.* 74.33; sementibus tempora plerique ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.224; SIL. 7.582; differenda igitur quaedam et ~enda (uerba sunt) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.63.
4 To take for granted, presuppose, assume.
▸ ~pta iam uictoria FRON. *Str.* 3.17.6; ~ptum, quo significatur de quo liquet QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.35; ~pta apud militem illius anni quies TAC. *Ag.* 18.3; ut .. percipias gaudium, quod ego olim pro te non temere ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 2.10.6; melius de te doctrinaque tua ~o, qui .. APUL. *Met.* 3.15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~psit animo ea re significari exitium suum V. MAX. 1.6.10; hoc primum ~endum, inter ea corpora .. aera esse SEN. *Nat.* 2.2.1; ~e animo multa tibi esse patienda *Dial.* 5.37.3; ~ptum habeant .. publicae cladis insignia fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; te de isto numero merito ~e semper beatum APUL. *Met.* 11.29; ~ptum est .. ea mancipia, quae rudia sunt, simpliciora esse ULP. *dig.* 21.1.37;—(*absol.*) in Vitellium ut inimici ~psere TAC. *Hist.* 3.9.

**praesumptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAESVMŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The enjoyment (of something) by mental anticipation.
▸ rerum, quas adsequi cupias, ~o ipsa iucunda est PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.11; qui bonae mansuraeque famae ~one perfruitur 9.3.1.
2 Presupposition, presumption.
▸ multum dare solemus ~oni omnium hominum SEN. *Ep.* 117.6; HYG. *agrim.* p.78; sacrilega ~one dei quem praedicaret unicum APUL. *Met.* 9.14; ante parta existimatio et uestra de me benigna ~o *Fl.* 9; si .. non leui ~one credat PAPIN. *dig.* 41.3.44.4; ne ~o Carbonianae bonorum possessionis iniuriam aduersariis afferat ULP. *dig.* 37.10.3.13.
b (rhet.) anticipation of an opponent's objections, etc.
▸ mire .. in causis ualet ~o, quae πρόληψις dicitur, cum id quod obici potest occupamus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.16; 8.2.18 (*s.v.l.*).
3 Obstinacy, stubbornness.
▸ mire contra plagarum dolores ~one munitus APUL. *Met.* 8.28; offirmatus mira ~one 10.10.

**praesuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [PRAE- + SVŌ] To sew over the surface or extremity of (with a covering).
▸ hastam .. quae foliis ~uta notam sine uulnere fecit OV. *Met.* 11.9; ~uunt (surculos) recentibus coriis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.96.

**praetardō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + TARDŌ] To slow down (by impeding).
▸ uirum torrentibus inpedit undis ~atque gradus (Xanthus) *Ilias* 917.

**praetegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRAE- + TEGŌ] To cover over; to shelter.
▸ ilia subter caecum uulnus habes, sed lato balteus auro ~git PERS. 4.45;—quae somnum saxa ~xerint PLIN. *Pan.* 15.4.

**praetemptātus** ~ūs *m.* [PRAETEMPTŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of testing in advance.
▸ oculorum uicem cornicula bina ~u inplent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.140.

**praetemptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRAE- + TEMPTŌ] To try out in advance, test.
▸ pedibus ~at iter TIB. 2.1.77; ~at pollice chordas OV. *Met.* 5.339; erat ambiguis animi sententia dictis ~anda mihi 9.589; fato .. pericula uestra ~ate meo LUC. 9.398; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.101; fratris ~are fidem STAT. *Theb.* 2.369; quod .. parcius .. ~anda sit iudicis misericordia QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.28; ~ata crimina TAC. *Ann.* 1.73; SUET. *Aug.* 35.2.

**praetendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum *tr.* [PRAE- + TENDŌ]
1 To hold or stretch out, spread forth; (w. dat.) to spread out (before).
▸ fumos .. manu ~de sequacis VERG. *G.* 4.230; nec coniugis umquam ~di taedas *A.* 4.339; paciferae .. manu ramum ~dit oliuae 8.116; cuspide ~ta OV. *Met.* 3.83; ~di iussit Caesar plagas PLIN. *Nat.* 9.15; sectae ~dens colla Medusae STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.38;—intubus .. pedibus ~sus equinis LUCIL. 193.
2 To extend across or in front, stretch out.
▸ cardine mundi utraque (*sc.* sedes) ~ta fertur deiecta ruina MAN. 2.869; aliis (*sc.* insectis) cornicula ante oculos ~duntur ignaua PLIN. *Nat.* 11.100; si quis ~tam detrahat membranam 11.139; propagines e uitibus altius ~tas non succedit (Dialis) GEL. 10.15.13; (*cf.*) sed ubi (*Nature*) uisum in eo (*sc.* culice) ~dit? PLIN. *Nat.* 11.2; (*w. acc. of distance*) bis uicenos spatium ~dere passus rete uelim GRAT. 31; (*in fig. phr.*) ut praecedens sententia in sequentem laciniam aliquam porrigat et oram ~dat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.42(212N).
b (topog., pass. or refl.).
▸ cum audisset tenue ~tum litus esse LIV. 10.2.5; amoeno ~dente se stagno PLIN. *Nat.* 3.20; (Euboea) in longitudinem uniuersae Boeotiae ab Attica ad Thessaliam usque ~ta in $\overline{CL}$ 4.63; Aegyptus, ad meridiem recedens, donec a tergo ~dantur Aethiopes 5.48;—(*of a mil. formation*) quamquam .. armatam .. aciem toto ~tam in litore cernebant LIV. 22.20.1; ut .. classis .. conuersa et minaci fronte ~deretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.14;—(*w. dat.*) Sicanio ~ta sinu .. insula VERG. *A.* 3.692; Dardanis laeuo Triballi ~duntur latere PLIN. *Nat.* 4.3; Armeniae ~tus Hiber V. FL. 5.166; nostris prouinciis late ~ta (gens) TAC. *Ann.* 2.56.
3 To extend in front as a protection, obstruction, etc.
▸ (*w. dat.*) segeti ~dere saepem VERG. *G.* 1.270; morti ~dere muros *A.* 9.599; uestem tumidis ~dit ocellis OV. *Am.* 3.6.77; aere pedes solidi ~taque naribus aera *Ep.* 12.43; ~ta .. caelo agmina nimborum STAT. *Theb.* 7.36; ~ta foribus uela SUET. *Cl.* 10.1; (*in fig. phr.*) tibi si quis adhuc ~dit nubila liuor STAT. *Theb.* 12.818;—(*transf.*) offirmare animum auribusque ~dere PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.8; (*fig., cf.* sense 4) ut consulare nomen surgentibus cum maxime partibus honesta specie ~deretur TAC. *Hist.* 3.4;—(*w. acc. only*) quidnam .. lacrimas .. ueste ~ta optegis? SEN. *Phaed.* 887.
4 To put forward as a pretext or reason (for something else), allege in excuse.
▸ (*w. dat.*) hominis doctissimi nomen tuis immanibus et barbaris moribus ~dere CIC. *Vat.* 14; quid honestum dictu .. seditioni ~ditur muliebri? LIV. 34.3.8; amor .. ~dens culpae splendida uerba tuae OV. *Rem.* 240; insano ~dis funera uoto STAT. *Theb.* 11.301; uultum et tristitiam et dissentientem a ceteris habitum pessimis moribus ~debant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.15; Celsus et Paulinus .. inani nomine ducum alienae culpae ~debantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.39; nec desidiae nostrae ~damus alienam PLIN. *Ep.* 4.16.3;—(*w. acc. only*) nolle in causa est, non posse ~ditur SEN. *Ep.* 116.8; ignorantia ~di non potest QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.34; Suebi ~debantur auxilium aduersus Cheruscos orantes TAC. *Ann.* 2.44; bellum aduersus Bastarnas Scythasque ~dens 2.65; honorum satietatem ac requiem laborum ~dens commeatum petit SUET. *Tib.* 10.2; GEL. 10.19; (*w.* ad) non potes .. ad optinendum dolorem muliebre nomen ~dere SEN. *Dial.* 12.16.5; ea mulier .. quae aetatem filii ~dit ad eludendam legitimam accusationem PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.12(11).9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~debat id se metu facere QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.15; ~debat lasciuire militem diductum TAC. *Ann.* 4.2.
b (w. *causam*, etc., as obj.).
▸ ubi causas odiorum ~derant TAC. *Hist.* 1.65; quam causam profectionis ~derat SUET. *Tib.* 40; causa motus ~debatur duplex AMP. 46.2; (*w.* apud) causam .. illius belli ~derat aput Cassium legatum, adtrectari terminos suos a Nicomede Bithyno FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.3);—quem titulum ~deritis .. aduersus Philippum LIV. 37.54.13.
5 To offer or show deceptively, make a pretence of.
▸ cum .. exspectationem .. equestris cortaminis ~disset FRON. *Str.* 2.2.12; Vespasiani amicitiam studiumque partium ~dit TAC. *Hist.* 4.13.
6 To put forward a claim to.
▸ plurium pupillorum .. unum debitum ~dentium PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.9;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) si ~dentibus aliquod sine iudice credatur ULP. *dig.* 50.5.1.

**praetener** ~ra, ~rum *a.* [PRAE- + TENER] Exceptionally delicate or tender.
▸ ~ra acino PLIN. *Nat.* 14.25; capnos fruticosa, ~ra 25.156.

**praetentō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAETENDŌ + -TŌ] To hold out as a reason, allege.
▸ impia germani ~ans uolnera Perses V. FL. 6.75.

**praetentūra** ~ae *f.* [*praetentus* (see PRAETENTŌ) + -ŪRA] (mil.) A line of frontier posts ...
▸ (SEPTIMIVS SEVERVS ET SEPTIMIVS GETA) MI⟨LIARIA N⟩OVA ~AE PONI IVSSERVNT *CIL* 8.22611; LEG AVG AT ~AM ITALIAE ET ALPIVM EXPEDITIONE GERMANICA *A. Epig.* 93.88.

**praetenuis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + TENVIS]
1 Exceptionally narrow, slender, or thin.
▸ in ponte ~i, duabus (capris) obuiis e diuerso PLIN. *Nat.* 8.201; ~ia fila 11.39; cuminum est et siluestre, ~e 20.159; (*w. abl.*) (dictamnum) ramis ~e 25.92.
2 (of a sound) Exceptionally thin or shrill.
▸ ille ~is et inmodicae claritatis (sonus) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.41.

**praetepescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [PRAE- + TEPESCŌ] To become exceptionally warm.
▸ (*fig.*) si tuus in quauis ~uisset amor OV. *Am.* 2.3.6.

**praeter** *prep., adv.* and *conj.* [PRAE-; for term. cf. INTER[1]]
A (as prep. w. acc.)
1 Passing or so as to pass by, past, across.
▸ mustela murem apstulit ~ pedes PL. *St.* 460; ita fugias ne ~ casam, quod aiunt TER. *Ph.* 768; iens domum ~ matris deum aedem VAR. *Men.* 149; fluuius Eurotas, is qui ~ Lacedaemonem fluit CIC. *Inv.* 2.96; ~ castra Caesaris suas copias traduxit CAES. *Gal.* 1.48.2; ~ castra .. sua fuga praelati LIV. 7.24.8; ea ipsa (uia) ~ hostes erat 10.35.4; ~ oram Etruriae Ligurumque .. peruenit Massiliam 21.26.3; ~ Armeniam penetrat ad Tigrin CURT. 4.9.14; Parnasi frondea ~ colla tenebat iter STAT. *Theb.* 9.643; ~ .. insulas lato mari pergere TAC. *Ann.* 2.78;—(*w.* oculos *or sim.*) ~ oculos Lolli haec omnia ferebant CIC. *Ver.* 3.62; dona .. cum uideat ~ sua lumina ferri multa OV. *Fast.* 3.635; nec furtiua iam scelera sunt: ~ oculos eunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.9.1; qualis (*sc.* fax) .. ~ ora populi meridiano transcucurrit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.96; TAC. *Hist.* 4.30;—(*fig.*) quia uerentur ne .. ~ eos (*i.e. 'over their heads'*) ad alium res transferatur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.2.
2 Beyond in degree, etc., surpassing, exceeding (a standard, expectation, hope, or sim.).
▸ ~ aequom ne quid delinquat PL. *Bac.* 418; multa ~ spem scio multis bona euenisse *Rud.* 400; nimium ipse durust ~ aequomque et bonum TER. *Ad.* 64; praedonum dux .. repente ~ spem .. uictor CIC. *Ver.* 5.91; illud .. accidit ~ optatum meum, sed ualde ex uoluntate *Pis.* 46; iniuriae dolor facit me ~ consuetudinem gloriosum *Phil.* 14.13; cum lacus Albanus ~ modum creuisset *Div.* 1.100; semine .. liquido ~ iustum LUCR. 4.1241; militum pars .. ~ spem incolumis in castra peruenit CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.8; nescio qua ~ solitum dulcedine laeti VERG. *G.* 1.412; non ~ solitum leues HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.20; LIV. 31.46.11; TAC. *Hist.* 2.29; ut ~ spem omnium senectus imperii .. iuuentute reuirescit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.8);—(*after a compar.*) fortasse aliquanto iniquior erat ~ ei(u)s lubidinem TER. *Hau.* 201; salsior paulo ~ consuetudinem aqua *B. Alex.* 6.2; plures ~ consuetudinem armatos apparere NEP. *Han.* 12.4;—(*in a mixed const.*) hanc crapulam, quam potaui ~ animi quam lubuit sententiam PL. *Rud.* 587;—(*numerically*) equidem hau sum annos natus ~ quinquaginta et quattuor *Mil.* 629.
b (compendiously) to a greater degree than, so as to surpass (other persons or things).
▸ quem ego amo ~ omnis PL. *Am.* 640; horum ille nil egregie ~ cetera studebat TER. *An.* 58; et Siculi in eo genere .. et ~ ceteros Attici excellunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.217; cum ei regi inimici ~ ceteros essent *Ver.* 2.159; quod mulieres nostrae ~ ceteras Romae remanserunt *Att.* 7.14.3; eum .. deum (*sc.* Apollinem), cui reliqui dii concessissent, ut ~ ceteros diuinaret *Tusc.* 1.114; ut Argonautas ~ omnis candidum Medea mirata est ducem HOR. *Epod.* 3.9; tot tam opulenti tyranni regesque, ~ ceteros Hiero LIV. 25.24.13; (emplastrum) ad podagram ~ quoduis aliud medicamentum satis conuenit LARG. 206; ut .. uates .. ~ ceteros mortales esset (Tiresias) HYG. *Fab.* 75.2;—(*after a*

*superl.*) de ostro .. quod et carissimam et excellentissimam habet ~ hos colores aspectus suauitatem Vitr. 7.13.1.

**3** Out of line with, contrary to.

▸ ~ aetatem et uirtutem stultus es, Stratippocle Pl. *Epid.* 106; ~ speciem stultus es *Mos.* 965; ~ ciuium morem atque legem et sui uoluntatem patris Ter. *An.* 879; haec noua, quae ~ consuetudinem ac morem maiorum fiunt *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.239)67; esset illud genus ridiculi ~ exspectationem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.255; cum ei nihil adhuc ~ ipsius uoluntatem cogitationemque acciderit *Catil.* 2.16; multa .. impendere uidentur ~ naturam etiam praeterque fatum *Phil.* 1.10; quid acciderit de iudicio quod tam ~ opinionem omnium factum sit *Att.* 1.16.1; *Div.* 2.60; ubi ~ spem quos fugere credebant infestis signis ad se ire uiderunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.8.6; quid sibi, quoniam ~ spem hostis occurrisset, faciendum esset Liv. 33.6.5.

**b** (w. persons as obj.) so as to dissent from, at variance with.

▸ nihil .. equidem noui nec quod ~ ceteros sentiam Cic. *Div.* 1.11.

**4** In addition to, as well as, besides.

▸ si undecim deos ~ sese secum adducat Iuppiter Pl. *Epid.* 610; nummos ~ frumentum coactus est dare Cic. *Ver.* 3.93; sceleris est poena tristis et ~ eos euentus, qui sequuntur, per se ipsa maxima est *Leg.* 2.43; esse aliam ~ plagas et pondera causam motibus Lucr. 2.285; ~ has exspectabat cum Scipione .. legiones II Caes. *Civ.* 3.4.3; Lentulum .. coarguunt ~ litteras sermonibus, quos ille habere solitus erat Sal. *Cat.* 47.2; Samnitium .. capti quattuor milia septingenti ~ praedam aliam Liv. 10.34.3; ~ gaudium periculosi saltus superati, contemptus quoque hostium .. accessit 42.55.4; noster (libellus) .. ~ me (*i.e. my labours as author*) mihi constitit decussis Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.9; Suionum .. ciuitates .. ~ uiros armaque classibus ualent Tac. *Ger.* 44.2; *Ann.* 2.43; ~ pelagi casus et fulminis ictus euasit Juv. 12.12; Gel. 6(7).3.19; (*cf.*) diuus Augustus ~ Hispanias .. paene idem facta Aegypto stipendiaria, quantum pater eius Galliis, in aerarium reditus contulit Vell. 2.39.2;—(*after a neg.*; *cf.* sense A5) ut ne quis esset testis tertius ~ nos Pompon. *com.* 144;—(*in pleon. expr., w.* praeterea) ~ communem fidem quae omnibus debetur, praeterea nos isti hominum generi praecipue debere uidemur, ut .. Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.28.

**b** *praeter haec* (*hoc*), besides this, as well; *praeter ea*: see praetereā.

▸ ~ haec meridie ipso faciam ut stipulam colligat Ter. *Ad.* 847; Liv. 7.42.1; Sen. *Nat.* 2.29.1; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.3;—corpus inualidum fit; ~ hoc torpet rigoribus quibusdam Larg. 187.

**c** *praeter id quod*, in addition to the fact that.

▸ ~ id, quod his leuissimi cuiusque animus facillime terretur, nescio an .. apud plurimos plus ualeat malorum timor quam spes bonorum Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.40.

**5** Other than, with the exception of, except, but, save:

**a** (in neg. cl. or equiv.).

▸ nunc quidem ~ nos nemo est Pl. *Am.* 855; quoi nil iam ~ pretium dulcest Ter. *Hau.* 234; nihil adferens ~ facilitatem Cic. *Orat.* 21; nec quicquam aliud est philosophia, si interpretari uelis, ~ studium sapientiae *Off.* 2.5; quo ~ sacerdotes adire fas non est Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.5; nulla ciuitas Atheniensibus auxilio fuit ~ Plataeenses Nep. *Milt.* 5.1; edicto uetuit ne quis se ~ Apellen pingeret Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.239; nec iam te ~ in urbe formosa est oculis ulla puella meis [Tib.] 3.19.3; nec quicquam ~ recentis uestigia caedis .. inuenit Liv. 23.36.4; Vell. 1.10.3; nil ~ domini nomen mutant pauperes Phaed. 1.15.2;—(*ellipt.*) nullum (anulum) habet Romuli .. statua nec ~ Numae Seruiique Tulli alia Plin. *Nat.* 33.9; eum nullo ~ auguralis sacerdotii honore impertitum Suet. *Cl.* 4.6;—(*governing a rel. cl. without antecedent*) nullas (litteras) .. acceperam ~ quae mihi binae simul .. redditae sunt Cic. *Att.* 5.3.2; nec ~ quod in bullis singulisque anulis erat quicquam sibi auri reliquerunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.24);—(*governing an inf.*) inueniet .. nil sibi legatum ~ plorare suisque Hor. *S.* 2.5.69; quod crimen dicis ~ amasse meum? Ov. *Ep.* 7.164;—(*also w.* nisi) nec mihi nisi unum prandium quicquam duis ~ mercedem Pl. *Vid.* 52; nec ~ me quisquam Italia cessit nisi qui hunc inimicum sibi putaret Cic. *Att.* 9.19.2.

**b** (in interr. or conditional cl.).

▸ hoc quis ante te, quis ~ te, fecerit quaero Cic. *Ver.* 5.75; quis hoc putaret ~ me? *Fam.* 2.13.3; reliquum .. quid esse paucis a multitudine .. circumuentis ~ mortem? Liv. 25.16.18; quod socero bellum ~ ciuile reliqui? Luc. 2.595;—(*w.* alius) numquis est hic alius ~ me atque te? Pl. *Trin.* 69; si ~ eam praedam quam dixi quicquam aliud causae inueneritis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 8.

**6** (not after neg. or sim.) Exclusive of, leaving aside, except for.

▸ suculam ~ cardines P VIIII Cato *Agr.* 18.2; Gallus quidem nudus ~ scutum Quad. *hist.* 10b; uidebat .. praetores locupletari quotannis pecunia publica ~ paucos Cic. *Man.* 67; Achillas .. occupabat Alexandriam ~ eam oppidi partem quam Caesar .. tenebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.111.1; ut incorruptam redderet (uillam) ~ uim et uetustatem Alf. *dig.* 19.2.30.4; ~ cetera me Romaene poemata censes scribere posse ..? Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.65; defecere .. ad Poenos hi populi .. Samnites ~ Pentros Liv. 22.61.12; Ov. *Met.* 8.543;—(*after* solus) id duae nos solae scimus, ego quae illi dedi et illa quae a me accepit —~ uos quidem Pl. *Cist.* 146; is (ager) de stultitiis meis solus superfit ~ uitam relicuos *Trin.* 510; cum illi soli essent ~ furiosum illum tribunum .. qui .. Cic. *Sest.* 25;—(*ellipt.*) etiam e Graecis ipsis diligenter cauendae sunt quaedam familiaritates ~ hominum perpaucorum Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.16; religionum usque quaque contemptor ~ unius Deae Syriae Suet. *Nero* 56.1.

**b** (w. *omnes, ceteri*, etc.) except; (w. *aliqui*) other than.

▸ cum .. eum legentem omnes ~ Platonem reliquissent Cic. *Brut.* 191; idem .. hoc ~ Siculos ceteri Sopatri amici .. fecerunt *Ver.* 2.73; huic adsentiuntur reliqui consulares ~ Seruilium *Fam.* 1.1.3; *Div.* 1.5; mors omnia praestat uitalem ~ sensum Lucr. 3.215; Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.7; Iugurthae alia omnia ~ milites opportuna Sal. *Jug.* 52.2; Liv. 8.37.11; 26.28.9; Ov. *Met.* 11.404; huic mulieri cuncta alia fuere ~ honestum animum Tac. *Ann.* 13.45;—(*after* ultimus omnium) ultimus omnium iuris sui regum ~ Parthicos Vell. 2.40.1;—(*ellipt.*) ad omnis partis corporis dolorem ~ capitis Larg. 90;—sit ~ gladios aliquod sub Caesare fatum Luc. 5.283.

**c** (after *solus*) to the exclusion of.

▸ qur sedebas in foro, si eras coquos, tu solus ~ alios? Pl. *Ps.* 801; quod solus ~ ceteros ausus fuit Herculis pyram construere Hyg. *Fab.* 102.1.

**B** (as adv.)

**7** So as to pass by, past, by.

▸ magni montes .. solem succedere ~ (uidentur) Lucr. 4.141; Pallas .. fugientem Rhoetea ~ traicit Verg. *A.* 10.399; eunt ~ secura armenta Stat. *Theb.* 10.824.

**8** In addition, as well, also, besides.

▸ montes in Arcadia Pholoe .. Nonacris ~que ignobiles VIII Plin. *Nat.* 4.21; equo fere qui homini morbi, ~que uesicae conuersio 8.166; 9.138; 33.37.

**C** (as conj.)

**9** (as disjunctive conj.) Besides, except.

▸ ceterae multitudini diem statuit, ante quam .. liceret ab armis discedere ~ rerum capitalium condemnatis Sal. *Cat.* 36.2; nil ~ salices cassaque canna fuit Ov. *Fast.* 6.406; certe mea carmina nemo ~ ab his scopulis uentosa remurmurat Echo Calp. *Ecl.* 4.28; uti posthac pueri cum patribus in curiam ne introeant, ~ ille unus Papirius Gel. 1.23.13.

**b** (governing clauses); ~ *quod*, apart from the fact that.

▸ nexum .. Mucius (scribit) quae per aes et libram fiant ut obligetur, ~ quom mancipio dentur Var. *L.* 7.105; potius in seminariis surculos de ficeto quam grana de fico expedit obruere, ~ si aliter nequeas *R.* 1.41.5;—~ quod epulis alienis uoluptates meas anteferrem, metum etiam istum tibi demam maturata regressione Apul. *Met.* 2.18.

**praeter-** *prefix* [as praeter] Combines w. vbs. to give sense of 'past' or 'by': see praeteragō and following.

**praeteragō** ~ere *tr.* [praeter- + agō] (w. two acc.) To drive (an animal) past (a place).

▸ deuersoria nota ~endus equus Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.11.

**praeterbītō** ~ere *tr.* [praeter- + bītō] To go past, pass by.

▸ caue ~as ullas aedis quin roges .. Pl. *Epid.* 437; (*ellipt.*) at ne interuias ~amus metuo *Poen.* 1163.

**praeterdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [praeter- + dūcō] To lead by, conduct past.

▸ ut te hodie quasi pompam illa ~cerem Pl. *Mil.* 67.

**praetereā** *adv.* Also written as two words. [praeter + *ea* (cf. intereā)]

**1** In addition to that, as well, besides.

▸ (iussi) ei quinque argenti deferri minas, ~ unam in opsonatum Pl. *Truc.* 740; unam ~ horam ne oppertus sies Ter. *Ph.* 514; mater uirginis in mediost, ipsa uirgo, res ipsa, hic Geta ~ *Ad.* 480; duas aut tres familias habeat, unde utenda roget et quibus det, ~ nemini Cato *Agr.* 5.3; hunc ego appello oratorem eumque esse ~ instructum uoce .. uolo Cic. *de Orat.* 1.213; senatus hominumque ~ uiginti milia *Red. Pop.* 8; Idibus .. auctionem Larini uideo et biduum ~ *Att.* 4.12; extra ducem paucosque ~ *Fam.* 7.3.2; hae quidem causae diligendi grauissimae; possunt enim ~ nonnullae esse leuiores *Off.* 2.32; elephas morbus qui .. gignitur Aegypto in media neque ~ usquam Lucr. 6.1115; eodem tempore duobus ~ locis pugnatum est Caes. *Civ.* 3.52.1; numquam Hispanos ~ tale facinus fecisse, sed imperia saeua multa antea perpessos Sal. *Cat.* 19.5; Nep. *Alc.* 3.1; neque illum prensantem nequiquam umbras et multa uolentem dicere ~ uidit Verg. *G.* 4.502; si duo ~ talis Idaea tulisset terra uiros *A.* 11.285; aduexisse etiam trecenta milia modium tritici .. et quantum ~ opus esset quo iussissent subuecturos Liv. 22.37.6; (flumen) quo poto equis nec ulli ~ animali color mutetur Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.4; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.20; Plin. *Pan.* 45.1; ~ sanctum nihil est neque ab inguine tutum Juv. 3.109;—(*pleon. w.* aliud) consules quoque Romani nihil ~ aliud quam suas uires horrebant Liv. 2.45.1;—(*w.* excepto quod) in quibus, excepto quod adhuc utcumque ualemus, nil, me ~ quod iuuet, inuenies Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.1;—(*in conjunction w. vbs. of adding, etc.*) et hoc ~ addit homo Venerius Cic. *Ver.* 2.93; cum equitibus Gallis .. ~ Petreiano auxilio adhibito *B. Afr.* 19.4; addita ~ uitae quoque multa tuendae munera Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.37;—(*w.* praeter quam quod) praeter quam quod te moueri arbitror oportere iniuria quae mihi a quoquam facta sit, ~ te ipsum .. hic uiolauit Cic. *Att.* 9.15.5; Saran .. praeterquam quod nefarium hominem cognoui ~ in me contumacem 15.15.2.

**2** (accompanying a further instance or point adduced by the writer) Moreover, furthermore, besides.

▸ ego cum genui, tum morituros sciui .. ~ ad Troiam cum misi .. scibam me in mortiferum bellum .. mittere Enn. *scen.* 313; parata naui imponit, ~ mihi talentum argenti .. adnumerat Pl. *Mer.* 88; Cato *orat.* 125; Lucil. 105; formosa uirgo est .. ~ fortis Afran. *com.* 158; cur Albanum uenire iubet, cur matri ~ blanditur? Cic. *Flac.* 92; dic mihi ~, Pansa, Ventidius ubi sit *Phil.* 12.23; *Fam.* 7.32.3; *Div.* 1.127; res quoniam docui non posse creari de nilo .. accipe ~ quae corpora tute necessest confiteare esse in rebus Lucr. 1.269; Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.6; Sal. *Jug.* 105.2; Nep. *Pel.* 4.3; (Aeneas) praemittit Achaten, Ascanio ferat haec .. munera ~ .. ferre iubet Verg. *A.* 1.647; 4.457; Hor. *S.* 2.3.179; in eo positam uictoriam credere Carthaginienses; classem ~ ingentem apparari ad Siciliam repetendam Liv. 27.5.13; Larg. 16; audes ~ .. in me scribere uersiculos Mart. 6.64.22; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.7; Plin. *Pan.* 53.2; quis tam procul absit (*cf.* adsit) ab urbe ~? Juv. 16.26;—(*pleon. w.* tum, etiam, autem) tum ~ talem nisi tu nulla pareret filium Ter. *Hau.* 1022; ~ hoc etiam, quod ego uel primum puto, accipit homo nemo melius prorsus *Eu.* 1081; ~ autem te aiunt proficisci Cyprum *Ad.* 224;—(*as two words*) PRAETER EA IN EO AGRO NI QVIS POSIDETO NISI DE MAIORE PARTE LANGENSIVM VEITVRIORVM SENTENTIA *CIL* 1.584.30.

**praetereō** ~īre, ~iī or ~iuī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [praeter- + eō¹] Forms: ~*ientes* (= ~*euntes*) *CIL* 5.7464 (dub.); ~*iebat* (impf.) Sen. *Con.* 7.7.10; ~*it*, ~*isse*, etc. freq. for ~*iit*, ~*iisse*; ~*iui* Apul. *Met.* 3.23; in tmesis Lucr. 4.388.

**1** (intr.) To pass by, go past.

▸ quisquis ~eat, comissatum uolo uocari Pl. *St.* 686; Ter. *An.* 253; huc, alio cum iter haberet, ~iens uenit Lucil. 898; qui ~euntes quid praeco enumeraret audiebant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 133; nisi si quid ex ~eunte uiatore exceptum est scire nihil possumus *Att.* 2.11.1; cum .. casu formosus puer ~iret *Off.* 1.144; ut neque circumiretur ab hostibus neque ~iret aduersarius, quin ancipitibus locis premeretur Nep. *Dat.* 7.3; cum in ~euntem sine armatis regem impetus fieret Liv. 24.7.5; Ov. *Tr.* 2.90; a mimo Latino, qui forte ~iens animaduerterat Suet. *Dom.* 15.3;—(*w. advs., etc.*) si nemo hac ~iit Pl. *Cist.* 683; ~ito hac recta platea sursum Ter. *Ad.* 574;—(*of things*) ~eunte postquam tactus aratro est Catul. 11.23; ~eunte lympha Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.20; curru ~eunte Tib. 2.5.120; cum ~iens (luna) uadat ad orientis caeli partes Vitr. 9.2.2; ~euntis aquae Fron. *Aq.* 36; ~euntes naues Gel. 11.17.4; (*tm.*) quae (nauis) manet in statione, ea praeter creditur ire Lucr. 4.388;—(*pres. pple. m. as noun*) Cic. *Off.* 1.139; quod monstror digito ~euntium Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.22; Apul. *Met.* 8.15.

**b** (quasi-fig. in pres. pple.) in passing; (in phr. *uno aspectu et praeteriens*).

▸ sic breuiter .. quasi ~iens satis faciam uniuersis Cic. *Div. Caec.* 50;—nemo potest uno aspectu neque ~iens in amorem incidere Curio av. *orat.* 4; intellegens dicendi existimator .. uno aspectu et ~iens de oratore saepe iudicat Cic. *Brut.* 200.

**c** (fig.) to pass by an occasion, opportunity, or sim.

▸ (*foll. by* quin) ~ire .. non potui quin .. scriberem ad te Caes. *Att.* 9.6a.

**2** (tr.) To pass by, go past.

▸ sues, quarum odore ~ire nemo pistrinum potest Pl. *Capt.* 808; Ter. *Ad.* 581; postquam Massiliam ~imus Cato *orat.* 31; ~iit uillam meam Curio Cic. *Att.* 10.4.8; ~it abruptas Scironis protinus arces *Ciris* 465; ~euntibus Capitolium Liv. 2.49.7; cum te delicta notantem ~ii totiens inreprehensus eques Ov. *Tr.* 2.542; Pudicitiae ueterem cum ~it aram Juv. 6.308; uillae .. quam tunc forte ~ibamus Apul. *Met.* 8.17;—(*of things*) cum loca ~iit (*sc.* sol) flammis infesta per auras Lucr. 5.760; decrescentia ripas flumina ~eunt Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.4; Vitr. 10.9.4; arces ~eat (*sc.* nauis) dictas nomine, Bacche, tuo Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.38; scimus quemadmodum solem luna ~eat Sen. *Ep.* 93.9; (*cf.*) stellarum iste discursus, quicquid ~it, repetit 36.11.

**b** (so as to get ahead of).

▸ Ascanius .. iam .. hos cursu, iam ~it illos Verg. *A.* 4.157; nunc uictam (*sc.* Pristin) ~it ingens Centaurus 5.156; (*cf.*) Liburnae, quae .. se, quam longa est, uno remorum ~it ictu Sil. 13.243.

**c** (so as to miss); also, to leave unvisited.

▸ animum aduorsaui sedulo ne erum usquam ~irem Pl. *Rud.* 306; dum haec puto ~ii inprudens uillam Ter. *Eu.* 633;—(*of things*) telum quod saepe nocentis ~it Lucr. 2.1104; duo arietes inter se concurrentes alius alium ~ierunt Vitr. 10.2.15; (*fig.*) si quem haec noua gloria segnem ~it Stat. *Ach.* 1.802;—~itus Cereri nullus in orbe locus Ov. *Fast.* 4.574; cum omnium limina cotidie perambulauerint nec ullas apertas fores ~ierint Sen. *Dial.* 10.14.3.

**d** (so as to ignore).

▸ iam hunc non ausim ~ire quin consistam et conloquar Pl. *Aul.* 474; res quidem ista, quam ego .. sic tamquam ignotum hominem ~ibam Cic. *de Orat.* 2.180.

**e** to miss with the eyes, fail to notice.

▸ eas (*sc.* stellas) .. ostendo ac ne possis ~ire, miraculo sollicito Plin. *Nat.* 18.251.

**f** (fig.) to pass by (so as to escape); (of conditions) to pass (a person) by.

▸ nescis quid mali ~ieris qui numquam es ingressus mare Ter. *Hec.* 419; poenam moratur improbus, non ~it Pub. *Sent.* P.29;—si percontassem, hoc ~isset me malum Nov. *com.* 53/4.

**3** To do or be better than, excel; (w. non-personal obj.) to go beyond, surpass, exceed.

▸ uolui ~ire eos, qui poetarum modo uerba ut sint ficta

expediunt Var. *L.* 5.9; ut neque ab alio uinci possit neque ipse se omnino reliqua aetate ~ire [Cic.] *Sal.* 2; uirtus alios tua ~it omnes Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.51; ubi aut ~iri aut aequari eos posse desperauimus Vell. 1.17.7; uinceris ut Aiax ~iit Telamonem Juv. 14.214;—propterea quod alia peccata plures, alia pauciores quasi numeros officii ~irent Cic. *Fin.* 4.56; neque ullius natantis impetum trabis nequisse ~ire Catul. 4.4; ~it ipse suos animo Germanicus annos Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.71; ~eunt officia architectorum et efficiuntur mathematici Vitr. 1.1.17; iustum ~it ira modum Ov. *Fast.* 5.304; iuuenis facundia ~it annos Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.45.

**4** (intr., of time) To go by, pass.
▸ nocte hac quae ~iit proxuma Pl. *Mer.* 227; sine biduom hoc ~eat Ter. *Eu.* 283; ubi dies xxx ~ierint Cato *Agr.* 112.2; cum illarum rerum iam tempora ~issent Cic. *Brut.* 219; si tempus sationis ~isset *Ver.* 3.44; biennium ~iit cum ille [illegible] adsiduo cursu cubitum nullum processerit *Att.* 13.12.3; postquam indutiarum ~iit dies Nep. *Ag.* 3.1; cum .. iam ~it aestas Verg. *G.* 2.322; iuuenem .. maerentem stultos ~iisse dies Tib. 1.4.34; Liv. 45.12.1; ne quod temporis momentum impari clamore aut silentio segni ~iret Tac. *Ann.* 16.5; non ante aget quam dies stipulationis ~ierit Pompon. *dig.* 46.8.18;—(*pf. pple. in act. sense*) ~ita die qua auxilia suorum exspectauerant Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.1; quarta iam parte diei ~ita Hor. *S.* 1.9.36.

**b** (of events, situations, etc.).
▸ illud et ~iit et leuius est Cic. *Fam.* 12.22a.4; *Div.* 1.126; Posidonius tibi auctoritatem promittit tam in illo quod ~it, quam in hoc, quod secuturum est Sen. *Nat.* 4b.3.2; gemitus et prospera Cadmi ~isse sinam Stat. *Theb.* 1.16;—(*pf. pple. in act. sense*) iam rebus transactis et ~itis Cic. *Tusc.* 4.55.

**c** (of work) to go overdue.
▸ iudicium de operis tunc locum habet, cum operae ~ierint. ~ire autem non possunt, antequam incipiant cedere, et incipiunt, posteaquam fuerint indictae Ulp. *dig.* 38.1.13.2; (*pple. in act. sense*) quotiens certa species operarum in stipulationem deducitur .. peti quidem non possunt nisi ~itae Julian. *dig.* 38.1.24.

**5** (tr.) To omit (deliberately or otherwise) to mention or include, pass over.
▸ quid scarum ~ii? Enn. *var.* 40; locum .. qui ~itus neglegentiast Ter. *Ad.* 14; quae ~iri nullo modo poterant, ea leuiter, iudices, attigi Cic. *S. Rosc.* 123; hac diuisione, cum ~ire aliquid maximum uitium in diuidendo sit, duo praetermissa sunt *Off.* 1.10; non ~eunda oratio Critognati uidetur Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.2; non incommodum uidetur non ~ire Hamilcarem et Hannibalem Nep. *Reg.* 3.5; Verg. *G.* 4.148; compluris alios, doctos ego quos et amicos prudens ~eo Hor. *S.* 1.10.88; rem dictu paruam ~irem, ni ad religionem uisa esset pertinere Liv. 9.30.5; ~iturus eram gladios in principe fixos Ov. *Fast.* 3.697; Codrus .. uir non ~eundus Vell. 1.2.1; nostri saeculi exempla non ~ibo Sen. *Ben.* 3.26.1; Plin. *Nat.* 28.11; Mart. 9.3.10; Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.21; (*cf.*, *w.* animo) cum hos compello, ~eo animo ex grege latrocini neminem Cic. *Phil.* 13.10;—(*w.* silentio) ut nulla fere pars orationis silentio ~iretur *Brut.* 88; *Phil.* 3.8; *Fam.* 5.8.1; Phaed. 3.13.16; (*foll. by* quin) quos quoniam res obtulerat, silentio ~ire non fuit consilium, quin utriusque naturam .. aperirem Sal. *Cat.* 53.6;—(*w.* tacitus) tam .. incredibilem sapientiam .. tacitus ~ire nullo modo possum Cic. *Marc.* 1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) habes ad omnia. etsi paene ~ii chartam tibi deesse *Att.* 5.4.4; non ~eundum est auro .. decumum uix esse in pretio locum Plin. *Nat.* 37.204; paene ~ii .. accepisse me caryotas optimas Plin. *Ep.* 1.7.6;—(*w.* quod *cl.*) suo loco ~itum est quod equites ex Italia .. ad Caesarem uenissent *B. Hisp.* 10.2;—(*ellipt.*) quoius de uirtute quia multi dixere, ~eundum puto Sal. *Jug.* 4.2; Tac. *Ann.* 3.18; ita orationem tuam figurasti .. ut ~eundo tamen diceres et dicendo tamen praeterires Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.40(98N);—(*neut. pl. of pf. pple. as noun*) quae .. ab iis dicuntur sic persequamur ut nihil in ~itis relinquamus Cic. *Luc.* 45.

**b** to pass over in reading, omit.
▸ ~eas, si quid non facit ad stomachum Mart. 13.3.8; Plin. *Ep.* 8.21.4; quod saepe non litteras modo sed syllabas aut permutat aut ~it Suet. *Aug.* 88.

**6** To refuse or fail to select (candidates for offices, persons as legatees, etc.), pass over, ignore.
▸ (*for office*) strenuos(os) ~ire more fit Pl. *Trin.* 1036; populi, qui et potest et solet non numquam dignos ~ire Cic. *Planc.* 8; nolo te putare Fauonium a columnariis ~itum Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.5; Philippus et Cotta priuato consilio ~euntur Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.5; Boeotarchen .. Brachyllem quendam .. fecerunt ~itis Zeuxippo et Pisistrato Liv. 33.27.9; Plin. *Nat.* 33.17; ~itus est a pessimo principe, qui praeteriri ab optimo non poterat Plin. *Pan.* 94.3; (*cf.*) et alterum ex plebe creari necesse sit, utrumque ex patribus ~ire liceat? Liv. 6.40.18;—(*w.* suffragiis) cum sapiens et bonus uir .. suffragiis ~itur Cic. *Tusc.* 5.54;—(*in a will*) scriberis ab amicis, ab ignotis ~iris Plin. *Pan.* 43.2; si quis tres .. filios heredes instituerit et filiam ~ierit Gaius *Inst.* 2.124; Apul. *Apol.* 97; (*w.* testamento) Pompeius Reginus .. cum testamento fratris ~itus esset V. Max. 7.8.4; Gaius *Inst.* 3.40; *CIL* 14.1437; (*w.* silentio) si eum silentio ~ierit, inutiliter testabitur Gaius *Inst.* 2.123; (*pple. as noun*) dicendum est contra tabulas bonorum possessionem ~itum petere non posse Ulp. *dig.* 37.4.8.5; Paul. *dig.* 37.5.15.1;—(*in other context*) locupletem, sed indignum ~ibo, pauperi uiro bono dabo Sen. *Ben.* 4.10.5.

**7** To fail or omit to do, use, etc., pay no heed or attention to, neglect; (w. personal obj.) to ignore.
▸ an temere quicquam Parmeno ~eat quod facto usus sit? Ter. *Hec.* 878; quod enim iste praeterea genus pecuniae cogendae ~iit? Cic. *Ver.* 2.120; nihil Antonium sceleris, nihil crudelitatis ~iturum fuisse *Fam.* 10.28.3; ut non modo nullam captet, sed etiam ~eat omnes uoluptates *Fin.* 1.24; dum tua ~ito facta pudore refers Ov. *Am.* 3.1.22; quod ab Asclepiade quoque sic temperatum, ut tamen seruatum sit, uideo plerumque saeculo uostro ~iri Cels. 2.12.2.A; non mehercules illi ignoscerem, si piscem ~isset Petr. 49.7; ~ito quaestoris officio Suet. *Nero* 15.2; eorum quae sine piaculo non possunt ~iri Ulp. *dig.* 28.8.7.3;—tu maioribus .. imperii potiare bonis altusque iacentis ~eas Stat. *Theb.* 11.719.

**b** (w. inf.) to omit, fail (to do something).
▸ quod ~ii dicere Pl. *Mer.* 403; quod sciscitari paene ~iui Apul. *Met.* 3.23.

**8** To fail to come to the attention of, escape the notice or memory of.
▸ illud me non ~it .. in iudicio fili de turpitudine parentis dici uix oportere Cic. *Clu.* 17; cur non ades? nihil profecto te ~iret *Att.* 2.19.1; nec te ~eat Veneri ploratus Adonis Ov. *Ars* 1.75; num quid me ~isset Sen. *Con.* 9 pr.1; nec me ulla feri Mauortis imago ~iit Stat. *Ach.* 2.131;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non me ~it nos eam rem Ephesi expertos esse Cic. *Fam.* 13.65.1; Liv. 38.17.2; non me ~it .. tardatum iri studia discentium Col. 1.pr.28; Fron. *Aq.* 88; Gaius *Inst.* 1.55;—(*w. inf.*) nec te ~eat nocturna diurnaque signa quae sint perspicere Man. 2.203;—(*w. indir. qu.*) te non ~it, quam sit difficile sensum in re publica .. deponere Cic. *Fam.* 1.8.2; Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.3; Quint. *Decl.* 268(p.93,l.4); Apul. *Met.* 6.7.

**b** (intr.) to pass by unnoticed.
▸ (*w.* silentio) uirtutes nostrae silentio ~issent Sen. *Con.* exc.10.2;—(*w.* tacitus) maximae res tacitae ~ierunt Cic. *N.D.* 3.19.

**praeterequitō** ~āre *intr.* [praeter- + equitō] To ride past.
▸ plerosque a castris auertunt ~antesque absterrent Liv. 3.61.9.

**praeterferō** ~ferre, ~tulī, ~lātum *tr.* [praeter- + ferō] To carry past; (in quots., pass.).
▸ quae pars uocum non auris incidit ipsas ~lata perit Lucr. 4.568; (*tm.*) tanto magis omnia signa hanc adipiscuntur circum praeterque feruntur 5.634; (*w. acc. of place*) simul latebras eorum improuida ~lata acies est Liv. 21.55.9.

**praeterfluō** ~ere *intr.*, *tr.* [praeter- + fluō]

**1** To flow past:

**a** (intr.).
▸ eam (*sc.* aquam) .. propinquam, quae ~at Var. *R.* 3.16.27; Curt. 4.16.12; fusus ex proximo fonte riuus .. utrimque ripa uirente ~it [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.3; cruorem ~entis aquae rore deluere Apul. *Met.* 8.18.

**b** (tr.).
▸ flumen Turiam, quod Valentiam .. ~it Sal. *Hist.* 2.54; amnem .. ~entem moenia Liv. 41.11.3; Vell. 2.106.2; Pyramus .. Mallon ~it Mela 1.70.

**2** (fig.) To flow past; also, to disappear by flowing past, flow away.
▸ eorum ego orationes siui ~ere Cato *Mil.* 1(J);—animum et praesentem (uoluptatem) percipere .. nec praeteritam ~ere sinere Cic. *Tusc.* 5.96; frustra .. docemur si quidquid audimus ~at Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.1.

**praetergredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.*, *tr.* [praeter- + gradior] To march or go past:

**a** (intr.).
▸ ne temptata quidem oppugnatione ~ssus Liv. 42.54.7; ~diens .. digitos .. contero Apul. *Met.* 9.27.

**b** (tr.).
▸ te iam castra ~ssum esse Cic. *Fam.* 3.7.4; *B. Afr.* 69.1; ubi extremum agmen Metelli primos suos ~ssum uidet Sal. *Jug.* 50.3; Liv. 35.4.4; quem ~ssum siluam .. ex inprouiso adorti Curt. 8.1.5.

**praeterhāc** *adv.* [praeter- + *hac* (hic[1])] Beyond this point, further.
▸ ~ si mihi tale post hunc diem faxis Pl. *Men.* 112; *Mos.* 75; si ~ ⟨unum⟩ uerbum faxis hodie, ego tibi comminuam caput *Rud.* 1117; ~ cognatam comperi esse nobis Ter. *Ph.* 800; Titin. *com.* 30.

**praeteritus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of praetereō]

**1** That has occurred, been done, etc., in the past, past, bygone, former; also, previously mentioned.
▸ plus .. proficit, si proponitur spes utilitatis futurae quam ~i benefici commemoratio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.206; querelam ~orum dierum *Phil.* 5.1; recordatione ~ae uitae *Att.* 3.15.2; iam ~a aetas Lucr. 1.468; ut .. ex ~is suis officiis reliqua sperarent Caes. *Civ.* 3.60.1; o mihi ~os referat si Iuppiter annos Verg. *A.* 8.560; fas est ~os semper amare uiros Prop. 2.13.52; ut magis deinde ~ae uictoriae eos quam praesentes tutarentur uires Liv. 23.18.12; Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.143; obliuionis ~arum rerum Vell. 2.58.4; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.4; Fron. *Str.* 4.1.22; heres cogitur legati praedii soluere uectigal ~um Ulp. *dig.* 30.39.5;—harum ~arumque rerum ordo cum iustis aliorum uoluminibus promatur, tum .. nostris explicabitur Vell. 2.48.5.

**b** (neut. sg. or pl. as noun) past time or events, the past.
▸ (*sg.*) (belua) paulum admodum sentiens ~um aut futurum Cic. *Off.* 1.11; cum luctus ingens ex ~o, tum timor in futurum erat Liv. 27.2.3; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.19; pepigerat Pallas ne cuius facti in ~um interrogaretur Tac. *Ann.* 13.14; soluo uos in ~um isto metu Apul. *Apol.* 99; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.21.2;—(*pl.*) statuit .. aut de ~is, ut iudex, aut de futuris, ut senator Cic. *Part.* 10; quoniam ~a mutare non possumus *Pis.* 59; *Fat.* 14; quia incertiora futura ~is sunt Liv. 25.12.8; Plin. *Nat.* 2.27; ~a instantia futura pari obliuione dimiserat Tac. *Hist.* 3.36.

**2** Immediately or just past, last.
▸ hoc ~o tempore C. Fundanius .. ad nos transfugit *B. Hisp.* 11.3; nec uultum agnoscit amici cum quo ~a cenauit nocte Juv. 10.235.

**3** (gram., w. *tempus* expressed or understood) Expressing past action, preterite, past.
▸ quod ea (*sc.* tempora) erant tria, ~um, praesens, futurum Var. *L.* 8.20; transferuntur et tempora: 'Timarchides negat esse ei periculum a securi' (praesens enim pro ~o positum est) Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.11; est .. ~um eius pepigi a pango .. non paxi Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.15; Gel. 4.17.8;—(*w.* perfectum) 'fero', cuius ~um perfectum et ulterius non inuenitur Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.26.

**praeterlābor** ~bī, ~psus *tr.*, *intr.* [praeter- + lābor[1]] To glide or slip past.
▸ (*w. acc.*) hanc pelago ~bare necesse est Verg. *A.* 3.478; 6.874;—(*absol.*) fluctiuaga qua ~bitur unda .. Alpheos Stat. *Theb.* 1.271; ~bentia flumina Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.24;—(*transf.*) in sensum et in mentem iudicis intrare non potest, ante enim ~bitur, quam percepta est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.109; otiosa ~betur oratio Sen. *Ep.* 100.11.

**praeterluō** ~ere *tr.* [praeter- + *luo* (cf. lavō, luō[1])] To wash as it passes, flow past.
▸ nemus quod fluuio ~enti .. attenditur Apul. *Met.* 6.11.

**praetermeō** ~āre *tr.* [praeter- + meō] To move past, to pass by.
▸ alii (*sc.* cometae) .. stellas ~ant Sen. *Nat.* 7.6.1; (*tm.*) salutantum .. praeterque meantum Lucr. 1.318.

**praetermissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [praetermittō + -tiō] The action of passing over, omission.
▸ formae sunt eae in quas genus sine ullius ~one diuiditur Cic. *Top.* 31; ~o aedilitatis *Off.* 2.58.

**praetermittō** ~ittere, ~isī, ~issum *tr.* [praeter- + mittō]

**1** To carry or send past.
▸ an facili te ~iserit unda Lucani rabida ora maris Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.84.

**2** To disregard (mentally), overlook.
▸ tolle mihi e causa nomen Catonis, remoue uim, ~itte auctoritatem Cic. *Mur.* 67; si esset licitum per nautas, qui tempestatem ~ittere noluerunt *Fam.* 14.4.5; nisi .. ~ittas animi uitia omnia Lucr. 4.1151;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec ~ittendum esse Pomponius ait ita demum hoc esse uerum Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.57;—(*ellipt.*) do ~itto, non necesse habeo omnia pro meo iure agere Ter. *Ad.* 51; ~ittere ⟨et⟩ humanis concedere rebus Lucr. 4.1191.

**3** To leave out (in a written or spoken statement), omit to mention, pass over.
▸ quod aut uerbum aut uerba sint ~issa Cic. *de Orat.* 2.111; utrum hoc tantum crimen ~ittes an obicies? *Div. Caec.* 31; in quibus illud tempus Sullanarum proscriptionum .. ~ittam *Ver.* 1.43; *Att.* 6.3.9; sed quod ~issum est in illis libris .. *Div.* 1.9; Menoeceus non ~ittitur *Tusc.* 1.116; in quibusdam annalibus tota res ~issa est Liv. 8.30.7; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.49; utriusque principis rationes ~itto Tac. *Ann.* 11.11;—(*w. indir. qu.*) qui locus in hoc genere cauendus sit ~ittendum non uidetur Q. Cic. *Pet.* 39; quemadmodum .. eae temperentur .. non ~ittam Vitr. 10.11.9;—(*w. de*) non uidetur esse ~ittendum de uirtute militis *B. Afr.* 84.1; de hydraulis .. non ~ittam Vitr. 10.8.1.

**4** To fail to take advantage of (an opportune circumstance, person, etc.).
▸ qui honorum ornamenta propter periculorum multitudinem ~isissent Cic. *Clu.* 154; me tua causa ~isisse prouinciam *Fam.* 5.2.3; in Italiam euntibus omnibus ad me litteras dabis, ut ego euntem Patras neminem ~itto 16.6.2; ut fortitudo in laboribus periculisque cernatur, temperantia in ~ittendis uoluptatibus *Fin.* 5.67; non ~ittendum tantum commodum existimauerunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.55.4; impune ~ittet .. hereditatem Marcel. *dig.* 29.4.5.

**b** to let slip, neglect (an opportunity).
▸ nullus est locus a me purgandi istius inuidiosi criminis ~issus Cic. *Clu.* 143; bellum .. gerendi tempus si ~isisset *Phil.* 8.5; quid enim est quod scribamus? ego tamen nullum diem ~itto *Att.* 9.14.2; ne quem diem pugnae ~itteret Caes. *Gal.* 4.13.4; ne facultatem ~ittat *Civ.* 2.33.3; quod pridie ~isisse pugnandi occasionem uidebatur Liv. 44.37.12.

**c** to leave undone, omit, neglect (a course of action, etc.).
▸ in ipso fraterno parricidio nullum scelus ~issum uidetur Cic. *Clu.* 31; nulla uis tormentorum acerrimorum ~ittitur 177; quod .. erga te commissum aut ~issum uideretur *Att.* 3.20.3; nihil, quod ad eam rem pertineat, ~ittimus *Fam.* 1.5b.2; neque ullum genus quaestus .. ~ittebatur *B. Alex.* 49.2; neque ulla .. ~issa clades est Liv. 21.57.14; cum experienda omnia .. nec ~ittendam spem ullam censuisset (rex) 42.43.1; per ignorantiam stipulatio ~issa est Javol. *dig.* 19.5.10; Suet. *Tib.* 15.2;—(*in neg. sentences, foll. by* quin, quominus) nihil ~isi .. quin Pompeium a Caesaris coniunctione auocarem Cic. *Phil.* 2.23; *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; nihil .. ~ittere quominus ea .. consequatur *Leg.* 1.56; (*impers. pass.*) non putaui ~ittendum, quin .. ea tibi ederem Vitr. 1.pr.2;—(*w. inf.*) reliqua .. quaerere ~ittit Caes. *Civ.* 2.39.2; quod facere nullo die ~ittebat Nep. *Cim.* 4.3;—(*w.* ut) a me

.. ~issum est ut dicerem .. CIC. *Att.* 13.21a.2(5);—(*ellipt.*) cum tuis dare possem litteras non ~isi 11.19.1.

**praetermonstrō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAETER- + MONSTRŌ] To indicate by giving an oblique example, demonstrate obliquely.
► usus consilio sum magistri, quod docere ipse debuerat, a quo discerem, ~antis GEL. 20.10.6.

**praeternāuigō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAETER- + NĀVIGŌ] To sail past.
► quotiens .. Baianum sinum ~aret SUET. *Nero* 27.3; Scyllam ~auit APUL. *Soc.* 24;—(*pple. as noun*) ~antes .. inopinato impetu terruer FLOR. *Epit.* 1.43(3.8.3); ~antium officia SUET. *Tib.* 12.2.

**praeterō** ~erere, ~triuī *tr.* [PRAE- + TERŌ] To rub away the extremity or surface of; also, app., to rub over (with).
► compediti ei anum lima ~erunt PL. *Men.* 85; frater eius non mutauit primores ideoque ~riuit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.167; (*cf.*) hoc .. certum habe: si superstes est corpori (animus), ~eri illum nullo genere posse SEN. *Ep.* 57.9;— ~erito tepido glutinator glutino LUCIL. 793.

**praeterpropter** *adv.* Also written as two words. [PRAETER + PROPTER] More or less, approximately; in a rough and ready way.
► cum .. architectus dixisset necessaria uideri esse sestertia ferme trecenta, unus ex amicis Frontonis: 'et ~' inquit 'alia quinquaginta' GEL. 19.10.4;—incerte errat animus, praeter propter uitam (*s.v.l.*) uiuitur ENN. *scen.* 241.

**praeterquam** *conj.* Also written as two words. [PRAETER + QVAM]
1 (foll. directly by a vb.) Beyond the way in which, except that, except as.
► quod praeter quam mihi uellem audibam hoc eminus NAEV. *com.* 34; lucrum ingens facio ~ mihi meu' pater dedit aestumatas mercis PL. *Mer.* 95; uirgo .. quae praeter sapiet quam placet parentibus *Per.* 366; hoc maiores qui sunt (*sc.* equi), intellegi negant posse, ~ cum dentes sint facti brocchi .. dicunt eum .. habere annos sedecim VAR. *R.* 2.7.3; illa .. nocte nihil ~ uigilatum est in urbe LIV. 3.26.12; 4.48.3; ~ .. credibilem uult (Cicero) esse euidentem (narrationem) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.64; (*cf., opening a correlation and foll. by* etiam) cum Veientibus Fidenatibusque, ~ finitimis populis, ab causa etiam tam nefanda bellum exorsis atrox dimicatio instabat LIV. 4.17.6.
2 (introducing a clause, usu. with some ellipsis in transition)
**a** (w. rel.) ~ *qui*, Apart from him who (etc.).
► uerbum si mihi unum praeter quam quod te rogo faxis TER. *An.* 753; neque praeter quam quas ipse amor molestias habet addas *Eu.* 77; ea (*sc.* fana) exaugurauit, ~ quod Termino fanum fuit CATO *hist.* 24; ~ qui Tiberium Gracchum necarunt, neminem CORNELIA Nep. fr.2; quare, ~ quod ipsius fuit, testamento illius uestrum esse non potest CIC. *Inv.* 2.62; ceciderunt ex leui armatura CCCXXIII .. ~ quorum arma et spolia sunt ablata *B. Hisp.* 24.6; VITR. 10.11.5; omnibus militibus .. ~ qui milites ad Cannas fuissent LIV. 23.31.2; 42.10.15.
**b** (w. other noun cls.) ~ *quod*, apart from the fact that.
► dum abs te absum omnes mihi labores fuere .. leues praeter quam tui carendum quod erat TER. *Hau.* 400; at id ~ quod fieri non potuit, ne fingi quidem potest CIC. *Div.* 2.28; eo magis Fabio, ~ quod antiquior est, crediderim LIV. 1.55.8; 21.10.1; 22.38.12;—(*foll. by* praeterea) praeter quam quod te moueri arbitror oportere iniuria quae mihi a quoquam facta sit, praeterea te ipsum quodam modo hic uiolauit CIC. *Att.* 9.15.5;—(*separated*) *Leg.* 3.45; praeter enim quam quod morbis cum corporis aegret, aduenit id quod eam de rebus saepe futuris macerat LUCR. 3.824.
**c** (w. adv. cl.).
► (*w.* si) non est mirabile, quare .. summa .. summa uideatur stare quiete, ~ siquid proprio dat corpore motus LUCR. 2.311; ~ si quae Macedoniam peterent, omnes .. spoliabat naues LIV. 44.29.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.192; scaeuam non esse morbosum .. ~ si inbecillitate dextrae ualidius sinistra utitur ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.3;—(*w.* ut) nec quod .. petamus quicquam est, ~ ut hominum .. numero simus LIV. 4.4.12;—(*w.* ubi) sterilis (Arabia), ~ ubi Syriae confinia attingit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.65.
3 (introducing a syntactically conforming phr.) Apart from, beyond, except.
► LUCIL. 499; nullum monumentum laudis postulabo ~ huius diei memoriam sempiternam CIC. *Catil.* 3.26; nec in quemquam meorum praeter quam in L. Tullium legatum *Att.* 5.21.5; uocata .. multitudine quae coalescere .. nulla re ~ legibus poterat LIV. 1.8.1; 27.6.5; efficax et contra serpentium ictus ~ aspidum PLIN. *Nat.* 24.71; ne ancipiti quidem umquam fortuna ~ bis dimicauit SUET. *Jul.* 36;—(*opening a correlation and foll. by* etiam, *etc.*) contumelias .. effugere morte ~ honesta, etiam leni possum LIV. 26.13.14; aqua .. frigida infusa, ~ capiti, etiam stomacho prodest CELS. 1.9.5; ~ Decembri mense aliis quoque festis .. dibus SUET. *Aug.* 71.1; declamauerat .. ~ .. alias, tum uero nimium quantum delectabiliter GEL. 15.1.1.
**b** (w. slight ellipsis).
► num quo crimine is esset accusatus ~ ueneni CIC. *Clu.* 105; si nullam ~ uitae nostrae iacturam fieri uiderem CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.6; ne eis quidem qui nihil ~ de uita cogitarent *B. Alex.* 8.3; cuncta potest .. uetustas ~ curas attenuare meas OV. *Tr.* 4.6.18; salis natura .. stomacho tantum inutilis, ~ ad excitandam auiditatem PLIN. *Nat.* 31.98; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.105;—(*opening a correlation and foll. by* etiam) caesis omnibus ~ hostili odio etiam ne quis nuntius refugeret LIV. 30.6.4.

**praeteruectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRAETERVEHŌ + -TIŌ] The act of travelling, sailing, etc., past.
► monumentum .. in conspectu Italiae, uestibulo Siciliae, ~one omnium qui ultro citroque nauigarent CIC. *Ver.* 5.170.

**praeteruehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRAETER- + VEHŌ]
1 To carry past.
► (*in fig. phr.*) nos quoque non minus uelox cursus (*i.e. of life*) ~hit SEN. *Ep.* 58.23.
2 (as dep.) To be carried past, travel past:
**a** (by sea).
► mystica ad dextram uada ~cti ACC. *trag.* 688; insulam totam ~ctus est CIC. *Ver.* 5.98; ~ctas Apolloniam Dyrrachiumque nauis uiderant CAES. *Civ.* 3.30.1; uiuo ~hor ostia saxo VERG. *A.* 3.688; cum ~heretur Hispaniae oram LIV. 28.36.4; SEN. *Dial.* 12.9.6; STAT. *Theb.* 5.473; (*tm.*) iam Dulichios portus .. praeter erant uecti OV. *Met.* 13.713; (*in fig. phr.*) quoniam emersisse iam e uadis et scopulos ~cta uidetur esse oratio mea CIC. *Cael.* 51;—(*absol.*) (Sirenes) reuocare eos solitae, qui ~hebantur *Fin.* 5.49; ~hentis classis LIV. 37.13.1; ~cti ad Iolcon classem appulerunt 44.12.8; (*cf.*) terra marique ~hentes SUET. *Nero* 34.1.
**b** (on land).
► hinc ~ctus Nisum .. laeuus abit STAT. *Theb.* 2.382; cito agmine forum et imminentia foro templa ~cti TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; triumphanti et subsellia tribunicia ~henti sibi SUET. *Jul.* 78.2; Pomptinum Campum .. clausa lecticula ~hebatur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N);—(*absol.*) tribunus militum .. ~hens equo LIV. 22.49.6.
3 (transf.)
**a** To pass by (and take no account of); (esp. in speech).
► ut agam uitam, non ut ~har SEN. *Ep.* 93.7;—quoniam periculosissimum locum silentio sum ~ctus CIC. *Phil.* 7.8; ecquid est .. in principatu tuo, quod cuiusquam praedicatio uel transilire uel ~hi debeat? PLIN. *Pan.* 56.2.
**b** to pass by without being apprehended, or sim., get past.
► orationi quae non ~cta sit auris uestras CIC. *Balb.* 4;—(*absol.*) sine inuidia damnoue ~hi SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.5.
**c** to pass (so as to exceed), surpass.
► qui sis liber liberis prognatus et equitum censum ~hare FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(65N).

**praeteruertō** ~ere *tr.* [PRAETER- + VERTŌ] To turn and pass.
► causa, quod eunti cum sole iter erat, eundem remeans obuium contrario ~ebat occursu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.181.

**praeteruolō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr., intr.* [PRAETER- + VOLŌ²]
1 (of birds, airborne objects, etc.) To fly past.
► (*w. acc.*) Equus .. quem rutila fulgens pluma ~at Ales CIC. *Arat.* 660(412); medias hasta uelox ~at auras SIL. 10.113;—(*absol.*) ~ans coruus glebam .. subito amisit CURT. 4.6.11; stellae cadentes ~ant et secant aera SEN. *Nat.* 7.23.2; ~ans aquila SUET. *Cl.* 7.1.
**b** to speed past (on the ground), pass rapidly.
► Theron .. plenum ~at Hesperon irae SIL. 16.511; (*tm.*) muliebrem tollite luctum, Etrusca praeter et uolate litora HOR. *Epod.* 16.40;—(*absol.*) duo in candidis equis iuuenes more siderum ~auerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.4).
2 (of abst. things) To slip by (without being apprehended).
► (*w. acc.*) sententiae .. saepe acutae non acutorum hominum sensus ~ant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.223; fugit eos et ~at numerus *Orat.* 197;—(*absol.*) illud .. a te nimium festinanter dictum uidetur ..; nescio quo modo ~auit oratio *Fin.* 5.77; in occasionis momento cuius ~at opportunitas LIV. 25.38.18; facilius insidit quod exspectatur quam quod ~at SEN. *Ep.* 40.3.
3 To pass over (a subject), treat cursorily.
► (*w. acc.*) haec duo praeposita non ~ant sed ita dilatant ut non mediocrem curam adhibeant CIC. *Luc.* 42.

**praetexō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [PRAE- + TEXŌ]
1 To border or edge (with anything).
► (*w. abl.*) ex primo uersu cuiusque sententiae primis litteris illius sententiae carmen omne ~itur (*i.e. in acrostic formation*) CIC. *Div.* 2.112; ~it harundine ripas Mincius VERG. *Ecl.* 7.12; ~ens picta ferrugine caelum TIB. 1.4.43; ~tis purpura togis LIV. 34.7.2; scaenam .. quam totam argento C. Antonius .. ~uit V. MAX. 2.4.6; dextris .. profundum alitibus ~e diem STAT. *Theb.* 3.4.96; suburbanis .. uadum ~itur hortis *Silv.* 4.4.7; magno tumulum ~ere luco 5.3.50; utraeque nationes usque ad Oceanum Rheno ~untur TAC. *Ger.* 34.1; (*cf.*) spectat et Augusto ~tum nomine templum OV. *Fast.* 5.567;—(*w. border, etc., as subj.*) litora curuae ~unt puppes VERG. *A.* 6.5; purpura saepe tuos fulgens ~it amictus OV. *Pont.* 3.8.7; nullum flumen cuius non ripas aedificia uestra ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 89.21; montium .. qui omnes eas gentes ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.112.
2 To set up or place in front.
► illis (*sc.* marmoribus) undique operosa et in picturae modum uariata circumlitio ~itur SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; tibi maximus honor excubare pro templis postibusque ~i (*i.e. in effigy*) PLIN. *Pan.* 52.2;—(*in narrative, etc.*) in his uoluminibus auctorum nomina ~ui PLIN. *Nat.* pr.21; quos sequeremur, ~uimus hoc in uolumine 18.23; APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**b** to extend in front (as a screen).
► sicubi odoratas ~it amaracus umbras COL. 10.296; captiuos lateri euntium ~uit FRON. *Str.* 1.4.1.
**c** (transf.) to preface (with).
► (*w. abl.*) sic omnia, quae fiunt quaeque aguntur acerrime, lenioribus principiis natura ipsa ~uit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.317.
3 To screen, clothe (with).
► (*w. abl.*) non .. colorem uestium, quibus ~ta sunt corpora, aspicio SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.2; (*poet.*) nouum aeterno ~ite honore uolumen *Ciris* 100.
**b** (fig.) to cloak (with).
► hoc ~it nomine culpam VERG. *A.* 4.172; nouis ~ere funera sacris 4.500.
4 To put forward as a pretext, pretend.
► neque enim quisquam potest exercitum cupere .. ut non ~at cupiditatem triumphi CIC. *Pis.* 56; incruentam et sine luctu uictoriam .. ~endo TAC. *Hist.* 3.8; libertas et speciosa nomina ~untur 4.73; (*w. dat.*) difficultatis patrocinia ~imus segnitiae QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.16; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ubicumque ipsi essent, ~entes esse rem publicam VELL. 2.62.3;—(*w. causam, etc.*) nec infitiari posset honestiorem causam libertatis quam seruitutis ~i titulo LIV. 34.59.1; ~uit .. causam quia necesse esset V. MAX. 2.9.6; hae ~ebantur causae ad continuandam potentiam SEN. *Ep.* 94.64.

**praetexta** ~ae *f.* [PRAETEXTVS¹]
1 A toga with a purple border (cf. PRAETEXTVS¹ 1):
**a** (as worn by curule magistrates).
► ~ae ac tunicae Lydorum LUCIL. 12; ~am et latum clauum HOR. *S.* 1.5.36; ~am fasces aspiciamque tuos OV. *Pont.* 4.9.42; consularem ~am iungentem praetoria VELL. 2.65.3; SEN. *Dial.* 10.20.1; PETR. 78.1; omnis plebeio teritur ~a tumultu STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.234; sumpta ~a TAC. *Hist.* 2.89; JUV. 10.35.
**b** (as worn by children).
► Tongilium mihi eduxit quem amare in ~a coeperat CIC. *Catil.* 2.4; ubi iam facibus cessit ~a maritis PROP. 4.11.33; in ~ae annis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.10; uirginis ~am scidisti QUINT. *Decl.* 349(p.374,l.21); posita puerili ~a TAC. *Ann.* 1.3.
2 A serious play (*sc. fabula*) on a Roman historical subject.
► VAR. *L.* 6.19; ~am, si uoles legere, Gallum Cornelium .. poscito POL. *Fam.* 10.32.5; uel qui ~as uel qui docuere togatas HOR. *Ars* 288.

**praetextātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAETEXTA + -ĀTVS²]
1 Wearing the *toga praetexta*:
**a** (of magistrates).
► Sex. Clodium, qui numquam antea ~us fuisset CIC. *Pis.* 8; cur non sumus ~i? *Phil.* 2.110; decemuiri coronati laurea ~ique LIV. 27.37.13; in tribunali sedentem ~um cum anulis aureis quinque PETR. 71.9; non defuerunt qui .. imagines ~as in rostris proferrent SUET. *Nero* 57.1.
**b** (of boys up to the official age of manhood).
► pupillum Iunium ~um uenisse in uestrum conspectum CIC. *Ver.* 1.151; quos ~os curru uehi cum patre .. oportuerat LIV. 45.40.8; (*cf.* sense 2) filii quattuor togas uirilis habent, duo ~i sunt 42.34.4.
2 Being of an age to wear the *toga praetexta*.
► puer ~us CIC. *Ver.* 3.159; *Phil.* 2.44; optime C. Caesarem ~um adhuc accepimus dixisse QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.2; municipis mei filius ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.3; sponsae turpes et ~us adulter JUV. 1.78; (*transf.*) ~a .. amicitia MART. 10.13(20).4;—(*m. as noun*) grandis ~os CIC. *lib. inc.* fr.14; CATUL. 61.175; neque tantum uirorum sed etiam matrum familias ac ~orum *B. Alex.* 58.4; LIV. 22.57.9; et pupillus adhuc et ~us SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.1; JUV. 10.308.
3 Characteristic of youth, i.e. unseemly, obscene.
► ut ne ~is quidem uerbis abstineret SUET. *Ves.* 22.1; sic ~os referunt Artaxata mores JUV. 2.170; tam euidentibus ac tamen non ~is, sed puris honestisque uerbis GEL. 9.10.4.

**praetextum** ~ī *neut.* [PRAETEXTVS¹]
1 Adornment, glory.
► famae modus et genus et specioso gratia ~o MAN. 3.131; plurimorum ac maximorum operum ~o titulum imaginum suarum amplificauit V. MAX. 4.4.1; illud pulcherrimum rei p. ~um SEN. *Ep.* 71.9; triumphi .. ~um V. MAX. 5.5.1; sed erat grande momentum in nomine urbis ac ~o senatus TAC. *Hist.* 1.76.
2 A pretext, cloak.
► sub ~o publicae maiestatis SEN. *Con.* 9.2.14; iungitur Verginio Pompeius Vopiscus ~o ueteris amicitiae TAC. *Hist.* 1.77; ~o classem adloquendi 2.100; SUET. *Jul.* 30.2.

**praetextus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PRAETEXŌ]
1 *toga* ~*a* (also, poet., *amictus* ~*us* and sim.) The purple-bordered toga; (see also PRAETEXTA):
**a** (as worn by curule magistrates).
► toga ~a, sella curulis, insignia, fasces CIC. *Clu.* 154; aediliciam ~am togam *Vat.* 16; *Fam.* 2.16.7; qui te toga ~a amicuit BRUT. *orat.* 20; pontifex eum togam ~am sumere iussit LIV. 8.9.5; TOGAS ~AS HABENDI IVS POTESTASQ *CIL* 2.5439a; (*in fig. phr.*) non possum togam ~am sperare, cum exordium pullum uideam QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.71.
**b** (as worn by children up to the age of manhood).
► pupillae togam ~am CIC. *Ver.* 1.113; quod summi puerorum amores saepe una cum ~a toga ponerentur *Amic.* 33; formoso .. puero .. bullam et ~am togam imposuerunt

SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re);—~i .. amictus PROP. 3.15.3; primaeua suorum corpora ~o spoliant uelamine SIL. 10.647.
**2** Clothed in the *toga praetexta*.
▸ ~o .. senatu PROP. 4.1.11.
**3** (See quot.).
▸ ~um sermonem quidam putant dici, quod praetextatis nefas sit obsceno uerbo uti FEST. p.245M.

**praetextus**[2] **~ūs** *m.* [PRAETEXŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** Appearance, show.
▸ maiore ~u, illi auctoritatem senatus, hic dignationem Caesaris laturus TAC. *Hist.* 1.19.
**2** Pretext, pretence.
▸ decretum tamen sub leni uerborum ~u pro rege .. factum est LIV. 36.6.5; funde sanguinem, quem sub ~u quaestionis petisti PETR. 97.9; seu metu litium seu ~u metus ULP. *dig.* 36.1.1.3; ne .. aedificia sub hoc ~u diruantur 47.3.1.

**praetimeō** **~ēre** *intr.* [PRAE- + TIMEŌ] To have apprehensive forebodings, worry.
▸ mirari non est aequom sibi si ~et PL. *Am.* 29; nihil est nec miserius nec stultius quam ~ere SEN. *Ep.* 98.7.

**praetingō** **~gere, ~xī, ~ctum** *tr.* [PRAE- + TINGŌ] To moisten or steep beforehand (with).
▸ semina mollit humus ualido ~cta ueneno OV. *Met.* 7.123.

**praetondeō** **~tondēre, ~totondī, ~tonsum** *tr.* [PRAE- + TONDEŌ] To shear the end of, clip.
▸ cum .. pinnas .. ~totonderit APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**praetor** **~ōris** *m.* [PRAEEŌ + -TOR] ORTHOG.: *prait-* CIL 1.41; *pret-* 1.365.
**1** (in etymological and sim. contexts) A leader, commander.
▸ ergo ~orum est ante et praeire LUCIL. 1160; in re militari ~or dictus qui praeiret exercitui VAR. *L.* 5.87; *gram.* 208; regio imperio duo sunto, iique .. praeeundo, iudicando, consulendo ~ores, iudices, consules appellamino CIC. *Leg.* 3.8.
**2** A magistrate at Rome, originally one of the chief magistrates, but ranking second to the consuls after the evolution of that office, and concerned chiefly with judicial functions.
▸ uirum ~or aduenit auspicat auspicium prosperum NAEV. *poet.* 36(40); homo ad ~orem deplorabundus uenit PL. *Aul.* 317; te in neruom, haud ad ~orem hinc rapiam *Cur.* 723; ~ores secundum populum uindicias dicunt CATO *orat.* 116; dixi pro Bestia de ambitu apud ~orem Cn. Domitium CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.6; HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.103; consulibus quoque et ~oribus, quia eisdem auspiciis quibus consules crearentur, cautum esse LIV. 3.55.11; inde ~orum comitia habita 22.35.5; (legiones) Ap. Claudius Pulcher ~or in Siciliam traiceret 23.31.4; tanta .. paruo crimina ~or emit OV. *Tr.* 2.508; PERS. 5.114; TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; sua consulibus, sua ~oribus species; minorum quoque magistratuum exercita potestas *Ann.* 4.6; JUV. 16.10;—(*transf.*) quid uis in ius me ire? tu es ~or mihi PL. *Truc.* 840; MAN. 4.212;—(*cf.* PRAETŌRIVS 1a) ut ~oris cohors et Nostius dixit aruspex LUCIL. 1348; ex cohorte ~oris CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.12.
**b** (w. special function or position indicated); *~or maximus*, (perh.) the senior of two colleagues in the early Republic.
▸ ~orem .. maiorem (*sc.* dici) urbanum, minores ceteros L. CAES. *iur.* 4; Cornutum, pr. urb CIC. *Fam.* 10.12.3; ~oris, cuius tum inter ciuis et peregrinos iurisdictio erat LIV. 41.27.2; ~or urbanus 42.6.10; ~ores aerarii (nam tum a praetoribus tractabatur aerarium) TAC. *Hist.* 4.9; amplissimum ius est in edictis duorum ~orum, urbani et peregrini GAIUS *Inst.* 1.6; ~or fideicommissarius ULP. *dig.* 35.1.92; PRAET(or) TVTEL(arius) CIL 3.10471.11; L CONSIDIVS L F GALLVS PR INTER CIVIS ET PEREGRINOS 6.31705; ~ORI SVPREMAR(VM) 12.3163;—ut qui ~or maximus sit idibus Septembribus clauum pangat LIV. 7.3.5.
**c** (w. ref. to praetorial appointments in the provinces; also used loosely for *propraetor* or *proconsul*).
▸ quod L. Metellus esset ~or in Sicilia CIC. *Ver.* 27; duos ~ores Sicilia atque Sardinia occupatos LIV. 22.25.6; (*cf.*) Valerius Flaccus L. filius eius qui ~or Asiam obtinuerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.53.1; P. Cornelio Lentulo ~ori Sicilia decreta prouincia LIV. 24.10.5;—emptum est ex senatus consulto frumentum ab Siculis ~ore Verre CIC. *Div. Caec.* 32; isto ~ore fuit nouum genus publicanorum *Ver.* 3.50; 4.56; *Fam.* 2.17.6.
**d** (in indecl. phrs. *pro ~ore, ~oribus*, referring to ex-praetors whose power was prorogued for military or administrative purposes in the provinces, or other persons ranked as such; see also PRŌPRAETOR).
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 5.45; uolueras .. me cum M. Considio pro ~ore illa negotia tueri *Att.* 8.11b.2; prouincias, quas praetorii pro ~ore obtinerent *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.8; legatum pro ~ore CAES. *Gal.* 1.21.2; mittit .. in Siciliam Curionem pro ~ore cum legionibus II *Civ.* 1.30.2; Albinus Aulo fratre in castris pro ~ore relicto Romam decessit SAL. *Jug.* 36.4; praeposito .. castris L. Scipione pro ~ore Romam ipse .. rediit LIV. 10.25.11; praetorum prioris anni pro ~oribus, Q. Mucius obtineret Sardiniam, M. Valerius ad Brundisium orae maritimae .. praeesset 24.10.4; 27.35.2; VELL. 2.61.3; Romae praetor, per prouincias qui pro ~ore aut consule essent TAC. *Ann.* 13.51;—(*app. w. ellipsis of* legatus) eas litteras Latinius Pandusa pro ~ore Moesiae .. in Thraeciam misit 2.66; L. Apronio inferioris Germaniae pro ~ore 4.73.
**3** (the title of other Roman officials)
**a** The chief magistrate in a colony.
▸ cum ceteris in coloniis IIuiri appellentur, hi se ~ores appellari uolebant CIC. *Agr.* 2.93; LIV. 8.11.4; PETR. 65.4.
**b** an official of a *collegium*.
▸ L SVLPICIO CLEMENTI .. ~ORI IVVENTVTIS CIL 11.3215.
**4** (applied to analogous magistrates, etc., in foreign states).
▸ Cloelius ~or Albanus oratores misit Romam CATO *hist.* 22; ~orem, Sophocle, decet .. oculos abstinentes habere CIC. *Off.* 1.144; creant decem ~ores, qui exercitui praeessent, in eis Miltiadem NEP. *Milt.* 4.4; ~orem Samnitium LIV. 8.26.1; Scopas, qui tum ~or gentis erat 26.24.7; Damocritus, ~or Aetolorum 31.32.1; Didas ex ~oribus regiis unus 40.21.9; Sabacen, ~orem Aegypti (*i.e. satrap*) CURT. 4.1.28.

**praetōriānus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [PRAETŌRIVM + -ĀNVS] Of or belonging to the praetorian cohorts; (m. as noun) a soldier of the praetorian cohorts.
▸ milites ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 6.181; ~us urbanusque miles TAC. *Hist.* 1.89; SPECVLATOR PRAETORIAN CIL 11.5388;—ut ~us aut legionarius insignibus suis distingueretur TAC. *Hist.* 1.38; ut ~i actis stipendiis ius apiscerentur *Ann.* 6.3; SUET. *Tib.* 25.2.

**praetōricius** **~a, ~um** *a.* [PRAETOR + -ICIVS[1]] Of or belonging to a praetor.
▸ de ~a folium mihi, Paule, corona mittis MART. 8.33.1.

**praetōriolum** **~ī** *neut.* Also **~us ~ī** *m.* [PRAETŌRIVM + -OLVM] A small country house.
▸ HVNC ~VM CVM HORTVLO ET HEROO CIL 5.4057; ~VM PERTINENS AD (HER)OVM SVVM .. A SOLO EXSTRVXIT 6.32308.

**praetōrium** **~(i)ī** *neut.* [PRAETŌRIVS]
**1** A general's headquarters building or tent.
▸ cum ille .. inmolaret ante ~ium CIC. *Div.* 1.72; fit celeriter concursus in ~ium CAES. *Civ.* 76.2; 3.82.1; SAL. *Jug.* 8.2; me in ~io patris, clarissimi imperatoris, prope natum LIV. 21.43.15; ad ~ium eius signa cum tulerimus 22.29.10; tribuni praefectique et centuriones in ~ium, miles ad sua quisque tentoria discurrit 42.58.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.33; (*pl. in sg. sense*) prima galeritus posuit ~ia Lygmon PROP. 4.1.29; (*transf., of the royal cell in a hive*) et circa regem atque ipsa ad ~ia VERG. *G.* 4.75.
**b** (meton.) a meeting of officers at the general's headquarters.
▸ ita ~ium missum LIV. 21.54.2; dimittens ~ium tribunis militum .. imperauit uti .. 26.15.6.
**c** the headquarters of a provincial governor.
▸ imperat suis ut id in ~ium inuolutum quam occultissime deferrent CIC. *Ver.* 4.65; 5.106.
**d** a rest house for travelling magistrates, etc.
▸ TABERNAS ET ~IA PER VIAS MILITARES FIERI IVSSIT CIL 3.6123.
**2** The imperial bodyguard, the Praetorian Guard.
▸ QVOD PLERIQVE .. MILITARE IN ~IO MEO (*i.e. of Claudius*) DICVNTVR CIL 5.5050.31; praefectus ~ii PLIN. *Nat.* pr.3; cuiusdam militantis in ~io 25.17; NOMINA SPECVLATORVM QVI IN ~IO MEO (*i.e. of Vespasian*) MILITAVERVNT CIL 3.p.853; ueterani e ~io TAC. *Hist.* 2.11; ad praefectos ~ii mei TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.57(65).2; Tigellino praefecto ~ii TAC. *Ann.* 15.72; si praefectus urbi iudicem dederit uel ~io ULP. *dig.* 49.3.1.
**3** A large mansion or palace.
▸ criminibus debent hortos ~ia mensas JUV. 1.75; in ~io, cui Speluncae nomen est SUET. *Tib.* 39; in extructionibus ~iorum atque uillarum *Cal.* 37.2; officere ~io uicini NERAT. *dig.* 8.3.2; ~ia uoluptati tantum deseruientia ULP. *dig.* 50.16.198; HIC HOC ~IVM CVM BALINEO A SOLO EREXIT CIL 11.1222;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) ad lapidem Torquatus habet ~ia quartum MART. 10.79.1; alternas seruant ~ia ripas STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.25; 2.2.49; cliens sedet ad ~ia regis JUV. 10.161.

**praetōrius** **~a, ~um** *a.* [PRAETOR + -IVS]
**1** Of or belonging to a commander (of a Roman military force):
**a** *cohors ~a*, a general's bodyguard.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 1.36; ab equitum meorum turmis et a cohorte ~a *Fam.* 15.4.7; cohortis ~as duas, unam suam, alteram Silani GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.1; cum .. ~a cohorte caetratorum CAES. *Civ.* 175.2; SAL. *Cat.* 60.5; (*iron.*) scortorum cohortem ~am CIC. *Catil.* 2.24.
**b** *porta ~a*, the front gate of a Roman camp.
▸ ad ~am portam CAES. *Civ.* 3.94.5; erumpere (*sc.* cohortes) ~a porta iussit LIV. 40.27.3; PAUL. *Fest.* p.223M.
**c** *nauis ~a*, and sim., an admiral's flagship.
▸ uti ~am nauem captam uidere LIV. 26.39.18; Bruti ~a puppis LUC. 3.535; ui tempestatis a cursu ~ae nauis abductus FRON. *Str.* 1.1.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.7).
**2** Of or belonging to the Emperor (as commander); *cohors ~a*, a cohort of the imperial bodyguard or Praetorian Guard.
▸ CLASSIS ~AE PRAEFECTO CIL 2.6278.44; IN ALIS TRIBVS .. QVAE APPELLANTVR ~A ET I CLAVDIA NOVA ET II PANNONIORVM 16.46;—cohorte ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 5.20; ille ~arum cohortium praefectus TAC. *Ann.* 1.7; tribuni cohortium ~arum 15.50.
**b** *castra ~a* (*castrum ~um*), the camp or barracks of the Praetorian Guard.
▸ cum castris ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 3.67; CASTRVM ~VM CIL 15.7239b.
**3** Of or belonging to a praetor; also, belonging to a propraetor.
▸ apparatum non priuatum aut plebeium, sed patricium et ~um CIC. *Sest.* 77; qui tum ~o loco dixerit *Att.* 12.21.1; semel in ~is castris signum, bis in consularibus referebant cecinisse LIV. 27.47.5; consularem praetextam iungentem ~a VELL. 2.65.3; ~o loco (*i.e. the lowest place in the middle couch of a* triclinium) se posuit continuoque uinum et caldam poposcit PETR. 65.7; ~a insignia TAC. *Hist.* 4.4; publicas uias dicimus, quas Graeci βασιλικάς, nostri ~as, alii consulares uias appellant ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.22;—flagrabat domus tota ~a studio hominum et cupiditate CIC. *Ver.* 2.133.
**b** (of a province) administered by an ex-praetor, praetorian.
▸ Macedonia ~a nuntiata CIC. *Pis.* 88; ~ae prouinciae *Phil.* 1.19; de prouinciis consularibus, ~is 11.31.
**c** *comitia ~a*, an assembly for the election of praetors; *candidatus ~us*, a candidate for election as praetor.
▸ cum ipse praeturam petisset, et proxumis consularibus ~isque comitiis CIC. *Ver.* 23; *ad Brut.* 1.5.4; ~a inde comitia habita LIV. 26.23.1;— ~us candidatus CIC. *Mur.* 57.
**4 a** (of powers, prerogatives, etc.) Exercised by or vested in the praetor.
▸ ~um ius VAR. *L.* 6.71; das possessionem ei qui non iurauit; concedo; ~um est CIC. *Ver.* 1.124; ~o imperio *Pis.* 38; hac potestate ~a *Man.* 69; in uectigali ~o *Att.* 5.21.11; ~ae iurisdictioni ULP. *dig.* 39.1.1.9; ius ~um est, quod praetores introduxerunt adiuuandi uel supplendi uel corrigendi iuris ciuilis gratia propter utilitatem publicam PAPIN. *dig.* 1.1.7.1.
**b** determined or laid down by the praetor.
▸ ~ae exceptiones *Rhet. Her.* 1.22; in edictis ~is CIC. *Ver.* 3.17; ~ae leges 3.66; ~a actione JULIAN. *dig.* 10.3.24.1; ~a cognitione 21.2.39; ~as .. stipulationes POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.5; ~us tutor GAIUS *Inst.* 1.184; ~ae satisdationes ULP. *dig.* 46.5.7; in fideicommissariis .. ceterisque ~is successoribus PAUL. *dig.* 41.3.4.18; salua ~i pignoris causa PAPIN. *dig.* 41.4.12.
**5** Having the status of praetor or ex-praetor.
▸ ~um uirum MANC. *orat.* 1; ~um hominem CIC. *Ver.* 38; Balbus, in primis honestus, ~us fuit *Phil.* 3.16; auctor .. ~us HOR. *S.* 2.2.50; ~i .. ordinis SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; ex ~is senatoribus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.3; legatus ~us TAC. *Ag.* 7.5;—(*of a family*) hic familia consulari est, ille ~a CIC. *Planc.* 15; ~a familia natus V. MAX. 5.2.5; TAC. *Ann.* 2.85.
**b** (m. as noun) an ex-praetor.
▸ septimus sum deinceps ~us in gente nostra VAR. *R.* 2.4.2; praetores, ~os, tribunos plebis, magnam partem senatus CIC. *Phil.* 2.54; *Att.* 16.7.1; consulares quidam ~ique et aedilicii LIV. 22.49.16; VELL. 2.83.3; ille ~us diues SEN. *Ep.* 55.3; TAC. *Ann.* 2.47; TIB CL CANDIDO .. ALLECTO INTER ~OS CIL 2.4114.

**praetorqueō** **~quēre, ~sī, ~tum** *tr.* [PRAE- + TORQVEŌ] To twist or wring (the extremity of anything).
▸ Iulius Atticus ~to capite et recuruato .. semen (*i.e. cutting*) demersit COL. 3.18.1; (*in fig. phr.*) ~quete iniuriae prius collum quam ad uos peruenat PL. *Rud.* 626.

**praetorridus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [PRAE- + TORRIDVS] Very torrid, scorching.
▸ nos, quos etiam ~a munerat aestas CALP. *Ecl.* 2.80.

**praetractō** **~āre** *tr.* [PRAE- + TRACTŌ] To consider in advance.
▸ ita tamen (consultant) ut ea quoque, quorum penes plebem arbitrium est, apud principes ~entur TAC. *Ger.* 11.1.

**praetrahō** **~ere** *tr.* [PRAE- + TRAHŌ] To draw in front (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) adsultantibus pisciculis ~ens (cornicula) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.143.

**praetrepidō** **~āre** *intr.* [PRAE- + TREPIDŌ] To tremble or flutter in anticipation.
▸ mens ~ans auet uagari CATUL. 46.7.

**praetrepidus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [PRAE- + TREPIDVS] Very anxious or agitated.
▸ non modo inuisus ac detestabilis, sed ~us quoque SUET. *Tib.* 63.1; urgentibus aliis super alios nuntiis Romam ~us rediit *Nero* 41.2; (*w. inf.*) laetari ~um cor PERS. 2.54.

**praetruncō** **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [PRAE- + TRVNCŌ] To lop off (an extremity) or lop off the extremity of.
▸ istam ~ari linguam largiloquam PL. *Mil.* 318; (*w. dat.*) ut ego collos ~abo tegoribus! *Capt.* 902; 915.

**praetūra** **~ae** *f.* [as PRAETOR + -VRA] The office of praetor, the praetorship; also, the office of propraetor (provincial governor).
▸ HIC IN ~A IN GALL OCCIS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 16b (CIL 1.p.23); iam tu autem nobis ~am geris? PL. *Epid.* 25b; cum se ~a abdicasset CIC. *Catil.* 3.14; in ~a .. et in consulatu *Fam.* 1.9.11; quod prouinciam Hispaniam ex ~a habuerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.4; annus hic erit insignis .. nouis duobus magistratibus, ~a et curuli aedilitate LIV. 7.1.1; 40.16.7; SEN. *Con.* 9.2.6; Volusio uetus familia neque tamen ~am egressa TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; (*w. ref. to its duration*) de reliquo intra

eiusdem ~am agere non permittitur Gaius *Inst.* 4.56;—triennium illud ~ae Siciliensis Cic. *Ver.* 40; 2.46.
**b** (applied to the office of στρατηγός at Athens).
▸ bene Pericles, cum haberet collegam in ~a Sophoclem poetam Cic. *Off.* 1.144; V. Max. 4.3.ext.1.

**Praetūtiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Praetvtivs.
▸ per agrum .. ~um Liv. 27.43.10; ~a regio Plin. *Nat.* 3.110.

**Praetūtius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Praetutii, a people of Picenum.
▸ ~a (uina) Plin. *Nat.* 14.67; ~a pubes Sil. 15.568.

**praeualens** ~ntis *a.* [prae- + valens] Outstandingly strong or powerful.
▸ ~ns iuuenis Liv. 5.15.7; homo ~ns Cels. 7.26.2.c; corpore ~ns Vell. 2.108.2; ~ns equus Curt. 7.7.35; uitis ~ns Col. 5.6.25;—(*in non-physical sense*) iam Platonis uerbis adstricta, sed sensu ~ns sententia V. Max. 7.2.ext.4; prout .. aliquis ~ns manceps annonam flagellet Plin. *Nat.* 33.164.

**praeualentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of praevaleō + -ia] Superior strength or force.
▸ in omnibus .. istis, in quibus mea res per ~am alienam rem trahit meamque efficit Paul. *dig.* 6.1.23.4.

**praeualeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [prae- + valeō] To have superior force, weight, influence, etc., have the upper hand, prevail.
▸ Volero et ~ens ipse et adiuuantibus aduocatis Liv. 2.55.6; quoniam subueniri non potuerat ~ente flamma Plin. *Nat.* 7.173; iidem suci uarie alibi atque alibi ~uere aut degenerauere 13.4; quas (*sc. plants*) putes ~uisse moriuntur 17.233; plena .. luna, hoc est ~ente 18.275; ut hodieque etiam in magna parte gentium ~eat (ars magica) 30.2; hos (*sc.* adfectus) ad perturbationem, illos ad beneuolentiam ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.9; auctoritas Cluuii ~uit ut .. Vitellius iuberet Tac. *Hist.* 2.65; nulla cuiusquam misericordia quia flagitiorum deformitas ~ebat *Ann.* 11.32; ~uit .. pars quae supplicium decernebat 14.45; noctem spe ac metu exegimus. metus ~ebat Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.19; Sulpicius, cuius .. ~uit sententia Gaius *Inst.* 3.149; ut firmitas mentis ~entibus corporis uiribus non sit inferior Apul. *Pl.* 1.18; ait iura naturalia in eo ~ere Ulp. *dig.* 37.4.8.7;—(*w. defining abl.*) ambitu ~ere aemulos sentiens Plin. *Nat.* 35.95; qui ~et arcu Stat. *Ach.* 1.797; hostem equitatu ~entem Fron. *Str.* 1.8.12; si atrocitate crimini ~uissent Tac. *Ann.* 11.28; posse .. auctoritate et praesentia ~ere Suet. *Gal.* 19.1; (*w. dat.*) unam quae ceteris sarcina corporis ~ebat Apul. *Met.* 4.14.
**b** (of medicines, remedies).
▸ ~ere contra serpentes potu et inlitu Plin. *Nat.* 20.118; trifolium .. ~ere contra serpentium .. ictus 21.152; ad uitia tantum in facie sananda ~et (lac) 28.75.

**praeualescō** ~ere *intr.* [praevaleō + -scō] To become dominant.
▸ uitem .. antequam ex toto arbor ~at, conserere conuenit Col. 5.6.17.

**praeualidē** *adv.* [praevalidvs + -ē] Very strongly.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 17.109.

**praeualidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + validvs]
**1** Outstandingly strong or powerful (physically).
▸ ~um iuuenem Liv. 7.5.6; ~a corpora 30.44.8; quotiens, digitis dum torques stamina duris, ~ae fusos comminuere manus Ov. *Ep.* 9.80; quamuis ~os lacertos torpescere Plin. *Nat.* 32.7; molis ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 6.700; duobus equis, ~o alteri, alteri admodum exili Fron. *Str.* 1.10.1; quamuis inermem, ~um tamen Tac. *Ann.* 16.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) in ~um imperii nostri mucronem .. inruisti V. Max. 2.2.5; amicitiae uinculum potens et ~um 4.7.intro.
**b** strong in growth.
▸ ~as .. uitis Verg. *G.* 2.190; ~um ac prolixum (*sc.* ramum) Suet. *Ves.* 5.2; (*cf.*) nec se ~am primis ostendat (*sc.* tellus) aristis! Verg. *G.* 2.253.
**c** (of character, etc.) very strong or firm.
▸ ~i .. ingenii V. Max. 2.9.6; ~a et adulta uitia Tac. *Ann.* 3.53.
**2** Having outstanding military, political, etc., strength.
▸ urbem ~am Liv. 26.16.7; ~is in Syria legionibus Vell. 2.69.2; cohortis turbidas ac, si una forent, ~as Tac. *Hist.* 2.28; consules ~i 2.38; ~is iam Vitellii partibus 2.52; equitum Romanorum ~a nomina *Ann.* 12.60; ~a orbitate 3.25; (*w. part. gen.*) ut solent ~i prouincialium 15.20.

**praeuallō** ~āre *tr.* [prae- + vallō] To fortify in front with a *uallum.*
▸ imperat pontem aduersus hostem ~ari *B. Alex.* 19.4.

**praeuāricātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [praevāricor + -tiō] (leg.) Mismanagement of a case by collusion between prosecution and defence.
▸ AVT QVOIVS NOMEN ~ONIS CAVSSA DELATVM ERIT *CIL* 1.583.5; at ~one est Asicius liberatus Cic. *Cael.* 24; *Vat.* 41; Drusus erat de ~one a tribunis aerariis absolutus *Q. fr.* 2.15.3; *Div.* 2.91; Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.2; Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.31; quadringentis nummorum milibus Suillio datis et cognita ~one Tac. *Ann.* 11.5; ~o est transire dicenda, ~o etiam cursim et breuiter attingere, quae sint inculcanda Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.2; 7.33.8; quod si aduocato ~onis crimen intendatur Macer *dig.* 47.15.3.2.

**praeuāricātor** ~ōris *m.* [praevāricor + -tor] (leg.) An advocate who acts in collusion with his opposite number to procure the mismanagement of a case.
▸ utrum te perfidiosum an ~orem existimari mauis? Cic. *Div. Caec.* 58; ~or .. est quasi uaricator, qui diuersam partem adiuuat prodita causa sua Labeo *gram.* 19; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.24; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.30;—(*w. gen. of case or defendant*) a Catilinae ~ore Cic. *Pis.* 23; ~or causae publicae Cael. *Fam.* 8.11.1;—(*transf.*) uereor .. ne .. ~orem mihi apposuisse uidear, qui me non solum meis laudibus ornaret sed etiam oneraret alienis Cic. *Phil.* 2.25.

**praeuāricor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [prae- + vāricō]
**1** To straddle across anything.
▸ arator nisi incuruus ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 18.179.
**2** (leg., of an advocate) To act in collusion with his opposite number in order to secure a particular outcome to a trial.
▸ a Catilina pecuniam accepit ut turpissime ~aretur Cic. *Har.* 42; *Att.* 4.18.1; ego in uniuersum neque oratoris puto esse umquam ~ari Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.87; mox ~ando ultionem elusurus Tac. *Ann.* 14.41; Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.29; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.90(9N); qui ~atur, ex utraque parte constitit, quin immo ex aduersa Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.4.4.

**praeuārus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + vārvs[1]] (Strengthened form of vārvs[1]).
▸ quid enim tam ~um? Cic. *sg. voc. ex inc. lib.* 34.

**praeuehor** ~hī, ~ctus *intr., tr.* [prae- + vehō] To travel, ride, etc., past or along:
**a** (on horseback).
▸ (*absol.*) ~ctus equo .. nuntius Verg. *A.* 7.166; consul equo ~ctus ad portam castrorum Liv. 10.36.6; praeter undecim fasces equo ~ctus senex 24.44.10; duo soli tua tegentes latera, pater, ~cti sumus 40.13.3; totum .. per agmen sublimi ~ctus equo Luc. 7.342; Stat. *Theb.* 7.133; hinc ~ctus ad Germanicum exercitum manus tendebat Tac. *Hist.* 5.16;—(*w. acc.*) dum missilia hostium ~huntur 4.71.
**b** (by ship).
▸ (*absol.*) Tac. *Ag.* 28.2; his flumen secundum, illi uento agebantur: sic ~cti temptato leuium telorum iactu dirimuntur *Hist.* 5.23;—(*w. acc.*) felici ~cta Ceraunia remo (*sc.* Cynthia) Prop. 1.8.19; oram Achaiae .. ~ctus Tac. *Hist.* 2.2.
**c** (on foot, poet.).
▸ (*w. acc.*) subitus .. erumpit et auras ~hitur (*i.e. outstrips*) Sil. 16.500.
**d** (of inanim. things).
▸ (*w. acc.*) Rhenus .. qua Germaniam ~hitur Tac. *Ann.* 2.6.

**praeuellō** ~ellere, ~ulsī, ~ulsum *tr.* [prae- + vellō] (Sense not determinable.).
▸ Laber. *com.* 146 (*codd., ed.* eu-).

**praeuēlox** ~ōcis *a.* [prae- + vēlox] Very swift.
▸ ~ocibus camelis fugientes Plin. *Nat.* 11.111; (*transf.*) illa ~ox (memoria) fere cito effluit Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.44.

**praeueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr., tr.* [prae- + veniō]
**1** (intr., of persons, news, etc.) To arrive first or beforehand.
▸ si ad erum haec res prius ~enit Pl. *Mil.* 404; quo cum prior Romanus exercitus .. ~enisset Liv. 9.23.2; maturandum Hannibal ratus ne ~enirent Romani 24.12.3; ut ~enire nuntius cladis non posset 25.39.7; Stat. *Ach.* 1.701; ~enerat rumor eiurari ab eo imperium Tac. *Hist.* 3.69; (*tm.*) nascere praeque diem ueniens age, Lucifer, almum Verg. *Ecl.* 8.17.
**b** (w. acc.) to arrive ahead of, precede.
▸ ad montis tendentem ~enit hostem Luc. 4.167; agmen legionum alae cohortesque ~eniebant Tac. *Hist.* 2.11.
**2** (intr.) To occur, act, come into being, etc., first; also, to occur too soon.
▸ pinus autem et picea ~eniunt germinatione xv fere diebus Plin. *Nat.* 16.106; a bruma ad fauonium aut, si ~enire cogamur, arcturi occasu 16.188; multa sceleris indicia ~eniunt Tac. *Ann.* 14.44; praemia penes unum fore qui indicio ~enisset 15.54; (*w. dat.*) pessimum, ubi magnis morbis uenientibus maximeque comitiali ~enit Cels. 6.7.8.a;—de cuius origine, etiam si ~eniet, pauca dicenda sunt Vell. 2.59.1; ~eniens quondam est incommoda uirtus Grat. 500.
**b** (w. acc.) to anticipate or forestall (a person, event, etc., often with the idea of preventing).
▸ dicit, quae ipse parauisset facere, perfidia clientis sui ~enta Sal. *Jug.* 71.5; ~enire hostem festinans Liv. 24.35.9; aduentum Scipionis ~enerat fama cladis 28.20.9; si sensum mortis tuae celeritas infinita ~eniet Sen. *Nat.* 2.59.10; circumspicit Aeson, ~eniat quo fine minas V. Fl. 1.768; quae .. opportuna morte excidium domus ~enit Tac. *Hist.* 3.67; imminentem necessitatem sponte ~enit *Ann.* 1.30; Olennius infensos fuga ~enit 4.72; defectione ciuium .. ~entus .. spiritum ferro expulit Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.26); cum .. neque pater eum in hac successione ~enerit Papin. *dig.* 38.6.7; prostratus et ~entus uulneribus Apul. *Met.* 9.40;—(*of death*) tempus .. quod non ~entum morte fuisse dolet Ov. *Tr.* 5.4.32; inter haec morte ~entus est Suet. *Tit.* 10.1; Plin. *Ep.* 9.1.3; Scaev. *dig.* 33.1.21.5; Apul. *Met.* 10.11.
**3** (w. acc.) To take precedence over, surpass.
▸ ~enit uires fiducia Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.2; ~enit .. causam pignoris fiscus Ulp. *dig.* 49.14.28;—(*w. abl.*) Nomentanae (uites) uini nobilitate subsequuntur Amineas, fecunditate uero etiam ~eniunt Col. 3.2.14; meus magister, qui merito apud animum meum omnes omni re ~enis Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.172(57N).

**praeuerbium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [prae- + verbvm + -ivm] (gram.) A prefix.
▸ Var. *L.* 6.38; quae cum ~is coniuncta fuerunt .. ut aspicio, conspicio, respicio, suspicio, despicio 6.82; Gel. 6(7).7.5; Varro aduerbia localia, quae alii ~ia uocant, quattuor esse dicit, ex in ad ab Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.29.

**praeuernō** ~āre *intr.* [prae- + vernō[1]] To take on the conditions of spring; (in quot., impers.).
▸ non utique vi id. Feb., sed siue ante, quando ~at, siue postea, quando hiemat Plin. *Nat.* 18.239.

**praeuerrō** ~ere *tr.* [prae- + verrō] To sweep (the ground) in front or before.
▸ qua uentura deast, iuuenes .. ~unt latas ueste iacente uias Ov. *Am.* 3.13.24.

**praeuertō, -uortō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr., intr.* Also ~tor ~tī, ~sum. [prae- + vertō] Forms: *-uort-* usu. in Plautus, also Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N).
**1** To urge on firstly (in a particular direction), direct firstly.
▸ neque praeripio pulpamentum neque ~to poculum (*i.e. to myself*) Pl. *Mil.* 653; ~tit equos curruque citato desilit Stat. *Theb.* 8.598;—(*fig.*) quo me ~tam ..? [Cic.] *Sal.* 1; debemus .. suspicionem iudicum a nobis alio ~tere Quint. *Decl.* 364(p.396,l.24);—(*dep.*) inde ilico ~tor domum Pl. *Capt.* 507.
**2** To outstrip, outrun; (also intr., w. dat.).
▸ qui .. ~tet .. uestigia ceruae Catul. 64.341; caeruleas ~tite in aethera nubes *Ciris* 203; cursu .. pedum ~tere uentos Verg. *A.* 7.807; 12.345; uolucris equitum ~terat alas fama recens Stat. *Theb.* 5.691; turmas facili ~tere gyro fortis *Silv.* 3.2.125; quibusdam motibus rapidis .. officium mentis .. ~tentibus Gel. 19.1.17; (*dep.*) uolucrem .. fuga ~titur Hebrum Verg. *A.* 1.317;—delphinus excipit, sublimem auehit, naui ~tit Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N).
**3** To forestall, anticipate (often with the idea of preventing).
▸ nostra omnis lis est. pulchre ~tar uiros Pl. *Cas.* 509; quarum usum forte oblata opportunitas ~tit Liv. 8.16.8; ~tunt .. me fata, uetorque plura loqui Ov. *Met.* 2.657; ~tit .. metus per longa pericula luctum *Epic. Drusi* 397; morte ~tam nefas Sen. *Phaed.* 254; qui uoce potes ~tere morsus serpentum Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.79; imbelles .. annos ~tere fato Sil. 3.329; Silius imminentem damnationem uoluntario fine ~tit Tac. *Ann.* 4.19; accusationem .. morte ~tit Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.5; ~tit statim lumen nascentis diei Apul. *Met.* 5.13;—(*dep.*) 7.19; Fortuna .. tam opportunum latibulum misera celeritate ~sa 7.25.
**b** to preoccupy.
▸ iam ea res me horrore adficit. erilis ~tit metus Pl. *Am.* 1069; uiuo temptat ~tere amore .. resides animos Verg. *A.* 1.721.
**4** To turn one's attention to (a problem, business, etc.) first, attend firstly to; (w. dat.) give precedence to (over).
▸ aegre .. impetratum a tribunis ut bellum ~ti sinerent Liv. 3.22.2; ~tendum id ratus 28.7.15; aliud in praesentia .. ~tendum sibi esse dixit 35.33.10;—sed quom pietatem (te) amori uideo tuo ~tere Pl. *Ps.* 293; neque habes aliquid, quod huic sermoni ~tendum putes Cic. *Div.* 1.10; si Punicum Romano ~tisset bellum Liv. 9.17.9; iurisiurandi religionem animo atque amori ~tisse Gel. 4.3.2;—(*w.* prae) ne me uxorem ~tisse dicant prae re publica Pl. *Am.* 528.
**b** (dep.).
▸ si quid dictum est per iocum, non aequom est id te serio ~tier Pl. *Am.* 921; hoc ~tar principio *Ps.* 602; *Rud.* 641; si .. negotia in manibus ~sus sum Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.116(129N); (*w. indir. qu.*) ni ~ti cogeret admiratio .. quaenam qualisque esset uita sine arbore ulla Plin. *Nat.* 16.1; (*w. dat.*) coacti .. noui consules omnibus eam rem ~ti Liv. 8.13.1.
**5** (dep.) To turn one's attention particularly (to), concern oneself firstly (with).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ei rei primum ~ti uolo Pl. *Capt.* 460; *Mil.* 1093; (*gd.*) huic rei ~tendum existimauit Caes. *Gal.* 7.33.1;—(*w.* ad) Col. 3.7.3; hinc .. ~temur ad genera morborum Plin. *Nat.* 28.162; ad illud sequens ~tar Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.4; sed ~ti ad Armenios instantior cura fuit Tac. *Ann.* 2.55; Plin. *Ep.* 5.14(15).7; nunc tempus est ad epistulas Pudentillae ~ti Apul. *Apol.* 66;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) rex .. fluctuatus animo est, utrum .. an ~ti in Thessaliam posset Liv. 32.13.4; ad occursandum pugnandumque in eos ~tentur Gel. 3.7.6; (*foll. by* quam) in rem quod sit ~taris quam in re aduorsa animo auscultes Pl. *Ps.* 237;—(*w. adv.*) illuc ~tamur, amatorem quod .. decipiunt .. uitia Hor. *S.* 1.3.38.
**b** (act. used intr. in same sense).
▸ (*w. dat.*) caue pigritiae ~teris Pl. *Mer.* 113;—(*w.* ad) Rhodii impigre ~tere ad traiciendas copias consulis Liv. 37.31.7; si quando ad in terna ~terent Tac. *Ann.* 4.32.

**praeuetitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prae- + pple. of vetō] Forbidden beforehand.
▸ ~um namque et capital, committere Martem sponte uiris Sil. 13.155.

**praeuideō** ~idēre, ~īdī, ~isum *tr.* [prae- + videō] To see beforehand, see in advance.
▸ ille ictum uenientem .. ~idit Verg. *A.* 5.445; ~isos .. timet hostia cultros Ov. *Fast.* 1.327; ~isa locorum utilitate Tac. *Ann.* 12.63.
**b** to realize beforehand, foresee.
▸ de re publica quam ~ideo in summis periculis Cic. *Att.* 6.9.5; ~isa olei caritate Plin. *Nat.* 18.273; ille haec ~iderat, omina doctus aeris Stat. *Theb.* 2.692; qui me non tantum ~isa sed subita expedire docuisti Tac. *Ann.* 14.55; Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.13.

**praeuidēs** see PRAES.

**praeuinciō** ~cīre, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRAE- + VINCIŌ] To bind beforehand.
▸ ut .. cum eodem laqueo quo essent ~ctae efferrentur GEL. 15.10.2; (*fig.*) quisquis est his ferinis uoluptatibus ~ctus 19.2.3.

**praeuiridans** ~ntis *a.* [PRAE- + VIRIDŌ] Very green; (in quot., fig.) very vigorous.
▸ cum uigebam membris ~ntibus LABER. *com.* 116.

**praeuiridis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRAE- + VIRIDIS] Conspicuously green.
▸ colore ~i FRON. *Aq.* 7.

**praeuitiō** ~āre *tr.* [PRAE- + VITIŌ] To spoil or corrupt beforehand.
▸ hunc (*sc.* gurgitem) dea ~at portentificisque uenenis inquinat OV. *Met.* 14.55.

**praeuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRAE- + VIA + -VS] Leading the way, acting as harbinger.
▸ nunc praecedentem sequitur, nunc ~us anteit OV. *Met.* 11.65; columba est data Palladiae ~a duxque rati *Ib.* 264; Iuno .. inducit ~a matres STAT. *Theb.* 12.465;—(*w. gen.*) ~us Aurorae CIC. *Alcyon.* fr.2; leues Satyri, ~a turba dei OV. *Ars* 1.542; ~us Aurorae Lucifer ortus erat *Ep.* 17.112; tu quae, gemini ~a temporis .. stella, redis SEN. *Med.* 71; certi fors ~a fati STAT. *Theb.* 7.403.

**praeumbrō** ~āre *intr.* [PRAE- + VMBRŌ] To cast a shadow (before or in front).
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) auctoritate .. in quantum ~ante imperatoris fastigio datur, clarus TAC. *Ann.* 14.47.

**praeuolō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [PRAE- + VOLŌ¹] To fly in front.
▸ eae (*sc.* grues) .. in tergo ~antium colla .. reponunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; aquila .. uelut dux uiae ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 1.62; GEL. 7(6).6.8; ob os puellae ~ans (aquila) APUL. *Met.* 6.15.

**praeūrō** ~ūrere, ~ussī, ~ustum *tr.* [PRAE- + VRŌ]
PROS.: 1st syll. short by internal correption VERG. *A.* 7.524.
1 To scorch at the extremity or on the surface.
▸ stipites .. praeacuti et ~usti CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.6; non iam .. stipitibus duris agitur sudibusue ~ustis VERG. *A.* 7.524; sol .. scandendo ~urens (*sc.* aeris umorem) VITR. 1.6.11; hastam ferratam aut ~ustam LIV. 1.32.12; ~usta (*sc.* uitis) .. perraro unquam comprehendit insertos surculos COL. *Arb.* 8.3; ~usta .. tela TAC. *Ann.* 2.14.
2 To freeze at the extremities.
▸ s(at)um stramentis per hiemem operito, ne ~uratur CATO *Agr.* 161.2; ~usti (*i.e. frostbitten*) artus, niue rigentes nerui LIV. 21.40.9; ~ustis in transitu Alpium niue membris PLIN. *Nat.* 3.134.

**praeut** *conj.* [PRAE- + VT] (foll. by a simple cl.) Compared with the way in which.
▸ perii. — parum etiam, ~ futurum est, praedicas PL. *Am.* 374; nihil hercle hoc quidemst ~ alia dicam *Mil.* 20; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.166(20N).
b (foll. by *si* cl.).
▸ folia nunc cadunt, ~ si triduom hoc hic erimus: tum arbores in te cadent PL. *Men.* 376.
c (foll. by rel. cl.).
▸ Pentheum diripuisse aiiunt Bacchas: nugas maxumas fuisse credo, ~ quo pacto ego diuorsus distrahor PL. *Mer.* 470; ludum iocumque dices fuisse illum alterum, ~ huiu' rabies quae dabit TER. *Eu.* 301.

**pragmaticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πραγματικός]
1 Experienced in affairs, worldly-wise.
▸ quia .. ~i homines omnibus historiis, praeceptis .. cauere iubent CIC. *Att.* 2.20.1.
2 (as noun)
a (m.) A legal adviser.
▸ illi disertissimi homines ministros habent in causis iuris peritos .. ei qui .. ~i uocantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.253; frumentum .. solebas uendere ~us, nunc emis agricola MART. 12.72.6; qui .. tela agentibus subministrant, neque idem Graecos quoque nescio factitasse, unde nomen his ~orum datum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.4; JUV. 7.123; *CIL* 13.7061.
b (neut. pl.) the title of a book (perh. a practical manual) by Accius.
▸ posuit hoc uerbum (*sc.* sicinnistas) L. Accius poeta in ~is GEL. 20.3.3.

**Pramnium** ~iī *neut.* A kind of wine.
▸ ~io .. etiam nunc honos durat. nascitur Zmyrnae regione PLIN. *Nat.* 14.54.

**prandeo** ~dēre, ~dī, ~sum *intr., tr.* [as PRANDIVM + -EŌ]
1 To eat one's morning or midday meal, 'lunch'.
▸ ~dere iubet horiturque ENN. *Ann.* 432; eamus intro, ut ~deamus PL. *Men.* 387; lauat, ~det, potat *Mil.* 252; hic rex .. ~surust *Rud.* 937; Caninio consule scito neminem ~disse CIC. *Fam.* 7.30.1; LIV. 31.42.2; sic .. ~dete tamquam apud inferos cenaturi SEN. *Ep.* 82.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.142; Medo ~dente JUV. 10.178; nihil habet adferre cur ~deat APUL. *Fl.* 6.
b (pf. pple. in act. sense).
▸ ~sus iaceo et satur supinus CATUL. 32.10; adde inscitiam ~si, poti, oscitantis ducis CIC. *Mil.* 56; POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; milia tum ~si tria repimus HOR. *S.* 1.5.25.
2 (spec., of troops) To eat before going into action.
▸ ut ~deat miles firmatisque cibo uiribus arma capiat LIV. 9.32.4; ut ~dere omnes iuberent, armatos deinde .. signum exspectare 21.54.5.
b (pf. pple. in act. sense).
▸ ~sum ac paratum esse te .. oportet VAR. *Men.* 175; exercitum suum ~sum, paratum .. eduxit CATO *hist.* 101; ut ante lucem uiri equique curati ~si essent LIV. 28.14.7.
3 (tr.) To eat at the morning meal, lunch on.
▸ calidum ~disti prandium hodie? PL. *Poen.* 759; luscinias soliti .. ~dere HOR. *S.* 2.3.245; ~dere faenum APUL. *Met.* 4.1.

**prandiculum** ~ī *neut.* [PRANDIVM + -CVLVM¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~a antiqui dicebant, quae nunc ientacula FEST. p.250M.

**prandium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [*pram- (Lith. *pirmas* 'first', AS *forma*) + -ed- (EDŌ¹) + -IVM] A meal eaten about midday, 'luncheon'.
▸ ~ium aut potatio .. aut cena PL. *Bac.* 79; *Cist.* 10; uocat te ad ~ium *Men.* 1136; TER. *Ad.* 588; ~iorum apparatus CIC. *Phil.* 2.101; ille salubris aestates peraget qui nigris ~ia moris finiet HOR. *S.* 2.4.22; ad ~ium promisissem, ad cenam renuntiassem SEN. *Suas.* 2.12; plebeia .. ~ia PERS. 5.18; MART. 13.13.1; adiecit epulum ac uisceratione et post Hispaniensem uictoriam duo ~ia SUET. *Jul.* 38.2; Daphne .. mero et ~io matutino saucia APUL. *Met.* 9.5; (*applied to animal food*) ut bubus glandem ~io depromerem PL. *Truc.* 646; (*cf.*) medium (genus uini) esse ~ium caninum VAR. *Men.* 575.

**pransitō** ~āre *intr.* [PRANDEO + -ITŌ] To take one's morning meal, have lunch.
▸ e quibus (*sc.* riuis) ad unum accumbentes uiatores ~are solent VITR. 8.3.16.

**pransor** ~ōris *m.* [PRANDEO + -TOR] A person who takes lunch.
▸ bonum anteponam prandium ~oribus PL. *Men.* 274; cum iam manus ~ores lauarent VERAN. *iur.* 12.

**pransōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRANDEO + -TŌRIVS] Suitable for use at lunch.
▸ qui mirantibus, quod humile candelabrum emisset: '~um erit', inquit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.99.

**prasinātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRASINVS + -ĀTVS²] Wearing a green garment.
▸ ostiarius ~us PETR. 28.8.

**prasiniānus** ~ī *m.* [PRASINVS + -IĀNVS] A supporter of the group of charioteers whose colour was green.
▸ etsi ~us es famosus PETR. 70.10.

**prasinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πράσινος] Of a leek-green colour, leek-green.
▸ ipse paterfamilias qui .. pila ~a exercebatur PETR. 27.2; ~a .. fascia 64.6; ~i coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 37.181; ~o .. flabello MART. 3.82.11; tegulas ex lapide ~o AMP. 8.21.
b (as ep. of the group of charioteers at the *circus* whose colour was green).
▸ ~ae factionis SUET. *Cal.* 55.2; *CIL* 6.10047;—(*m. as noun*) si ~us proximis circensibus primam palmam (*sc.* laturus esset) PETR. 70.13; de ~o conuiua meus uenetoque loquatur MART. 10.48.23; 11.33.1; tractum ~i agitatorem .. querens SUET. *Nero* 22.1.

**prasion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πράσιον]
a A name given to a kind of marjoram.
▸ onitin alii ~ion appellant (origanum), non dissimile hysopo PLIN. *Nat.* 20.175.
b = MARRVBIVM.
▸ marrubium .. quod Graeci ~ion uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.241.

**prasius** ~iī *m.* [Gk πράσιος] A precious stone of a green colour, prasine.
▸ uiridantium et alia plura sunt genera. uilioris turbae ~ius, cuius alterum genus sanguineis punctis abhorret, tertium uirgulis tribus distinctum candidis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.113.

**prasoīdēs** ~es *a.* [Gk πρασοειδής] Leek-green.
▸ recentissimi auctores .. duo genera eius (*sc.* topazi) faciunt, ~es atque chrysopteron PLIN. *Nat.* 37.109.

**prason** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πράσον 'leek'] (app.) A growth, of a leek-green colour, found on seaweed.
▸ (quod Graeci uocant phycos) folio lato, colore uiridi gignit quod quidam ~on uocant, alii zostera PLIN. *Nat.* 13.135.

**prātālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRĀTVM + -ĀLIS] Used as pasture, meadow-.
▸ EX ~IBVS ARVIS *CIL* 8.15569.

**prātens** ~ntis *a.* (dub.) [PRĀTVM] Meadow-like, meadowy.
▸ nemus quoddam .. ~ntibus (*s.v.l.*) uirectis amoenum APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

**prātensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRĀTVM + -ENSIS] Grown or found in meadows, meadow-.
▸ ~ibus optima fungis natura est HOR. *S.* 2.4.20; ~e faenum COL. 6.3.3; herba ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 18.34; 21.49; ~e trifolium LARG. 163.

**prātulum** ~ī *neut.* [PRĀTVM + -VLVM] A small meadow.
▸ in ~o .. consedimus CIC. *Brut.* 24; *Att.* 12.6.2; *Rep.* 1.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.35.

**prātum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gall. *rātin*, MIr. *rāth*, Welsh *beddrod*] Meadowland, a meadow; (also, poet.) what grows in a meadow.
▸ sicut equus qui .. fert sese campi per caerula laetaque ~a ENN. *Ann.* 516; ~a primo uere stercerato luna silenti CATO *Agr.* 50.1; ~o sicco .. ~o inriguo 149.1; ~A QVAE FVERVNT PROXVMA FAENISICEI .. IN AGRO POPLICO *CIL* 1.584.37; ~a dicta ab eo, quod sine opere parata VAR. *L.* 5.40; CIC. *Dom.* 101; iugera L ~i Caesius inrigaturum facile te arbitrabatur Q. *fr.* 3.1.3; Mentula habet instar triginta iugera ~i, quadraginta arui CATUL. 115.1; LUCR. 5.603; VERG. *G.* 3.521; *A.* 10.836; festus in ~is uacat .. pagus HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.11; PROP. 4.1.14; ea omnia in ~is Flaminiis concilio plebis acta LIV. 3.54.15; PHAED. 1.15.4; aranti quattuor sua iugera in Vaticano, quae ~a Quintia appellantur, Cincinnato PLIN. *Nat.* 18.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.7; uerna .. ~a PLIN. *poet.* 2.6 (*Ep.* 7.9.11);—(*defined*) '~um' est, in quo ad fructum percipiendum falce dumtaxat opus est ULP. *dig.* 50.16.31;—ipsa nouas frondes et ~a tenerrima tauro fertur inadsueta subsecuisse manu OV. *Ars* 1.299;—(*facet.*) ut alii coqui, qui mihi condita ~a in patinis proferunt PL. *Ps.* 811.
b (applied to a broad expanse of sea).
▸ rostro Neptunia ~a secantes CIC. *Arat.* 373(129).
c (as the title of a miscellany).
▸ est qui memoriales titulum fecerit, .. est praeterea qui ~um GEL. pr.8.

**prāuē** *adv.* ~issimē. [PRĀVVS + -Ē]
1 In a manner deviating from strict standards of conduct, wrongfully, falsely.
▸ uide ne inpulsus ira ~e insistas TER. *Hec.* 484; recte tacta sola in bonis actionibus ponens, ~e id est peccata in malis CIC. *Ac.* 1.37; *Fin.* 2.25; ~issime .. per sceleris immanitatem adhuc tutus fuit SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.6; omnia ducum facta ~e aestimantibus (*i.e. putting a bad construction on*) TAC. *Hist.* 2.23; sollers ingenio et ~e facundus *Ann.* 1.53; uerba ~e detorta 6.5.
2 Erroneously, wrongly, mistakenly.
▸ neque ego errantiae animi ~e morigerabor ACC. *trag.* 469; siue ego ~e seu recte hoc uolui, ne sis patruus mihi HOR. *S.* 2.3.87; pudens ~e *Ars* 88; exploranda est ueritas multum prius quam stulta ~e iudicet sententia PHAED. 3.10.6; id plerique ~e intellegunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.57; ut ~e sui temporis iudiciis Menandro saepe praelatus est (Philemon) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.72; 'religiosi .. dies' .. quos multitudo imperitorum ~e et perperam 'nefastos' appellat GEL. 4.9.5.
3 Defectively, incompetently, badly.
▸ cum .. ~e sectum stomacheris ob unguem HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.104; nec ~e factis decorari uersibus opto 2.1.266; aut neglectis religionibus aut ~e cultis LIV. 1.32.2.

**prāuitās** ~ātis *f.* [PRĀVVS + -TĀS]
1 Crookedness.
▸ nec flexum ridicae persequi, ne ~as statuminis ad similitudinem sui uitem configuret COL. 4.20.1.
b (w. *corporis*, etc.) distortion, deformity (of the body, etc.); (w. *oris*) distortion (of the features in speaking).
▸ corporis ~ates CIC. *Leg.* 1.51; *Fin.* 4.31; ~as membrorum, distortio, deformitas *Tusc.* 4.28;—oris ~atem *de Orat.* 2.91; 3.222;—(*fig., of speech*) a uersura .. et ~ate tortuosae orationis GEL. 5.20.1.
2 A vicious or wrong quality (in anything), badness.
▸ mare, quod .. ~atem .. saporum exuit et in sinceram aquam transit SEN. *Nat.* 3.5; quidam etiam ~atem quandam artis id est κακοτεχνίαν nominauerunt (*sc.* rhetoricen) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.2; ~as ominis GEL. 1.22.21;—(*without gen.*) multa linguae uitia .. inemendabili in posterum ~ate durantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.37.
b (w. *mentis, animi, uoluntatis*, etc.).
▸ quae te tanta ~as mentis tenuerit CIC. *Vat.* 14; plus .. mali ~as uoluntatis affert quam fortuna cuiquam boni *Hort.* fr.39; eos .. dato operam ut de illa animi ~ate deducas Q. CIC. *Pet.* 40; SAL. *Rep.* 2.3.1; mira ~ate animi atque ingeni VELL. 2.112.7; SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.9; *Dial.* 11.11.1.
3 Vicious tendencies or behaviour, moral depravity, wickedness.
▸ quae istast ~as quaeue amentiast, quod peccaui ego, id obesse huic? TER. *Hau.* 973; uiris bonis .. non cupiditate praesertim aliqua aut ~ate lapsis CIC. *Marc.* 20; nec solum in rectis, sed etiam in ~atibus insignis est humani generis similitudo *Leg.* 1.31; quo facilius animos imperitorum ad deorum cultum a uitae ~ate conuerterent *N.D.* 1.77; SAL. *Jug.* 2.4; ne meae ~atis poenas innoxius luat TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; corruptos saepe ~atibus uxorum maritos 3.34; tu mihi uitio dabis non facti uel dicti alicuius ~atem APUL. *Apol.* 21; (*w.* morum) Sosianus ~ate morum multis exitiosus TAC. *Hist.* 4.44.
4 Mistakenness of judgement or sim., wrong-headedness, perversity, error.
▸ indoctis non tam irascendum quam huiusce ~atis patronis VAR. *L.* 9.22; quid quod, si ista uera sunt, ratio omnis tollitur .. tamenne in ista ~ate perstabitis? CIC. *Luc.* 26; collegae nunc temeritas, nunc ~as impedimento aut damno fuit LIV. 9.18.15; accedere etiam ratio ~ati uidetur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.14; uitiosas orationes, quas tamen plerique iudiciorum ~ate mirentur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.10; aduentu demum peditum equitumque ~as consilii patuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.41; uulgus eadem ~ate insectabatur interfectum qua fouerat uiuentem 3.85; Suetonio, cuius aduersa ~ati ipsius, prospera ad fortunam referebat *Ann.* 14.38.

**prāuus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [< **pra-uos*, cf. PRĀTVM]

**1** Not straight, crooked, awry; *in ~um*, in a crooked direction.
▸ si ~ast regula prima LUCR. 4.513;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec utendum ~issima consuetudinis regula CIC. *Brut.* 258; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nisi ad regulam ~a non corriges SEN. *Ep.* 11.10;—non licet ire recta uia; trahunt in ~um parentes 94.54.

**b** (of the body, etc.) twisted, distorted, misshapen, deformed.
▸ si quae in membris ~a aut debilitata aut inminuta sint CIC. *Fin.* 5.46; ~a atque deformia (*sc.* iumenta) CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.2; ~is fultum male talis HOR. S. 1.3.48; *Ars* 36; SEN. *Ep.* 101.14;—(*f. as noun*) ~as turpisque uidemus esse in deliciis LUCR. 4.1155;—(*fig., of style*) oratio eius non figurata erat, sed ~a SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.10.

**2** Deviating from the ideal in respect of character, behaviour, etc., corrupt, debased.
▸ apsque te esset, ego illum haberem rectum ad ingenium bonum: nunc propter te .. ~os factus est .. Pistoclerus PL. *Bac.* 413; quibus natura ~a magis quam fors aut fortuna obfuit ACC. *trag.* 110; commoditas quaedam, ~a uirtutis imitatrix CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; haec omnia ad rationem ciuitatis si derigas, recta sunt; sin perpendere ad disciplinae praecepta uelis, reperiantur ~issima *Mur.* 77; tam ~am inimicorum tuorum mentem fuisse mirabar *Fam.* 3.11.2; luctu .. confici, quo ~ius nihil esse possit *Tusc.* 3.80; quamuis .. (bestiae) deprauatae non sint, ~ae tamen esse possunt *Fin.* 2.33; ingenio malo ~oque SAL. *Cat.* 5.1; ~am stultitiam HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.152; ~ae cupiditati LIV. 7.9.4; VELL. 2.18.6; SEN. *Ben.* 4.15.4; nos ~um et flebile uulgus STAT. *Theb.* 3.563; ~us et callidus bonos et modestos anteibat TAC. *Hist.* 1.87; ~is sermonibus *Ann.* 4.12; quae natura recta ~aque sunt in homine APUL. *Pl.* 2.6; (*of unnatural lust*) ita nunc libido ~o fruitur gaudio PHAED. 4.15(16).14;—(*w. gen.*) Battiadas ~os fidei SIL. 3.253; ~us .. togae (*i.e. a bad citizen*) 8.259; 9.636;—(*neut. as noun*) recti ~ique partibus CIC. *Orat.* 45; ne tam ~a inciperet SAL. *Jug.* 64.2; ciuium ardor ~a iubentium HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.2; LIV. 9.30.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.20; secutae leges .. dissensione ordinum .. aliaque ob ~a per uim latae sunt TAC. *Ann.* 3.27.

**b** (in weakened sense) wrong-headed, misguided, perverse.
▸ ~am liberalitatem *Rhet. Her.* 3.6; ~i suffragia tristia Campi! SIL. 15.734;—(*w. gen. of gd.*) audendi ~us facilisque periclis 12.464.

**3** (of actions, opinions, etc.) Defective, faulty, wrong.
▸ num parua causa aut ~a ratiost? TER. *Eu.* 575; quid in dicendo rectum sit aut ~um ego iudicabo CIC. *Brut.* 184; ~is .. opinionibus *Part.* 91; nihil ab hoc (*sc.* Roscio) ~um et peruersum produci posse arbitrabantur *Q. Rosc.* 30; ~is adulescentium consiliis CAES. *Gal.* 7.39.3; ~o, ut res ipsa postea docuit, consilio LIV. 37.31.1; PHAED. 1.25.1; sublatis si qua ~ae interpretationi materiam dederunt TAC. *Dial.* 3.2; causa tam ~ae morae ut Mucianum opperirentur *Hist.* 3.78;—(*neut. as noun*) multi de diis ~a sentiunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.30; tam ficti ~ique tenax quam nuntia ueri VERG. *A.* 4.188.

**b** (of persons) incompetent, bad.
▸ nec ut iniustus in pace rex, ita dux belli ~us fuit LIV. 1.53.1.

**c** (of things) vitiated, impure.
▸ omnis .. aqua calida ideo .. est medicamentosa, quod in ~is rebus percocta aliam uirtutem recipit ad usum VITR. 8.3.4.

**praxis** *f.* [Gk πρᾶξις] *habere ~im*, (perh.) To demonstrate, offer practical proof.
▸ mihi nihil noui potest afferri, sicut ille fericulus iam habuit ~im PETR. 39.4 (*s.v.l.*).

**Praxitelēs** ~i or ~ūs or ~ae *m.* An Athenian sculptor of the 4th century BC.
▸ unum (signum) Cupidinis marmoreum ~i CIC. *Ver.* 4.4; ~en propria uendit ab urbe lapis PROP. 3.9.16; ~es .. qui marmore felicior .. fuit, fecit tamen et ex aere pulcherrima opera PLIN. *Nat.* 34.69; solus ~us manum Scopaeque .. habes MART. 4.39.3.

**Praxitelius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Praxiteles, Praxitelean; worthy of Praxiteles.
▸ Veneris ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.22;—quasi .. non in omni marmore necesse sit inesse uel ~a capita CIC. *Div.* 2.48.

**prē-** for words beginning thus not found here see PRAE-.

**precans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of PRECOR] Expressive or indicative of entreaty, supplicatory.
▸ uerba ~ntia VERG. *A.* 7.237; ille humilis supplexque oculos dextramque ~ntem protendens 12.930; OV. *Met.* 2.482; *Pont.* 4.9.111; ramum .. ~ntis oliuae STAT. *Theb.* 2.478; uittas .. ~ntis 12.468.

**precāriō** *adv.* [PRECĀRIVS + -Ō²]

**1** After the fashion of a suppliant, like one asking a favour, by means of entreaty.
▸ hoc petere me ~ a uobis iussit leniter dictis bonis PL. *Am.* 24; agam ~ *Truc.* 710; qui .. ~ ab se iter per eum ipsum agrum .. petisset LIV. 34.62.10;—(*in ellipt. expr.*) ipsam hanc tu mihi uel ui uel clam uel ~ fac tradas TER. *Eu.* 319.

**2** With doubtful force, uncertainly, precariously.
▸ memoriae meae, quae mihi iam olim ~ paret SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.5; non est quod ~ philosopheris SEN. *Ep.* 53.8; radices .. cereas adhuc et ~ haerentes 86.18.

**b** as the result of or in response to entreaty, as a favour, on sufferance, by permission; (leg.) at the pleasure of the superior, permissively.
▸ VIA INFERIOR PRIVATAST .. ~ ITVR *CIL* 1.1831.4; tantum (loci) ad urbem communiendam ~ datum LIV. 34.62.12; rupistis imperium, et ~ rex sum CURT. 10.2.15; mentis humanae prauitas .. quae indignatur inde excidere, quo admissa est ~ SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.1; hoc, quod in illis bonum est, ~ bonum dicitur *Ep.* 124.13; Trebellius .. indecorus atque humilis ~ mox praefuit TAC. *Ag.* 16.5; ut .. rata essent quae procuratores sui in iudicando statuerent, ~ exegit SUET. *Cl.* 12.1; ~ AQVA RECIPITVR *CIL* 10.1285; (*cf.*) quibus ex causis ~ studeo, studeo tamen PLIN. *Ep.* 7.30.4;—QVOD NEQVE VI NEQVE CLAM NEQVE ~ POSSEDERIT *CIL* 1.585.18; CIC. *Caec.* 92; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.150; habere ~ uidetur, qui possessionem .. adeptus est ex hac solummodo causa, quod preces adhibuit et impetrauit ULP. *dig.* 43.26.2.3.

**precārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-eus.** [PREX + -ĀRIVS]

**1** That is given as a favour, that is held or used on sufferance, that depends on the pleasure or mercy of others; (leg., of property) held by tenancy at will; (neut., sg. or pl., as noun) property held during the pleasure of the superior; *~i rogatio*, tenure of such a nature, permissive tenancy.
▸ VIEAM ~AM *CIL* 1.2214; ~am nos incolumitatem habere BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.4; non orare solum ~am opem, sed pro debita petere LIV. 3.47.2; 8.35.5; eius (*sc.* hostis) .. beneficio ~um spiritum obtinere V. MAX. 3.5.1; ut compedibus, ut seruitute, ut ~o uictu ipsos liberetis CURT. 4.14.23; me .. ~am animam inter infensos trahere TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; ipsam .. traditionem ad instar uoluntariae mortis et ~ae salutis celebrari APUL. *Met.* 11.21;—(*w.* permissu) *CIL* 3.3626; OFILIENA HELPIS FRATRI PIISSIM ~O PERMISSV 6.23379;—~ae possessiones GAIUS *dig.* 6.2.13.1; ULP. *dig.* 10.3.7.4;—neque pignus neque depositum neque ~um neque emptio .. rei suae consistere potest 50.17.45; interdictum de ~is PAUL. *dig.* 43.26.14; (*fig.*) non mancipia tantum possessionesque .. sed corpus quoque suum .. seque ipsum inter ~a numerat SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.1;—desinit pignus esse et sola ~i rogatio supererit JULIAN. *dig.* 13.7.29; POMPON. *dig.* 19.2.4.

**b** not properly one's own, borrowed.
▸ qui uersus in anguem arma aliena moues quem forma ~a celat OV. *Met.* 9.76; ille .. in lectulo ~o moriebatur SEN. *Con.* 2.4.3; non est ars sui iuris, cui ~um fundamentum est SEN. *Ep.* 88.27; licet ~am uocis usuram sumeres APUL. *Met.* 7.27.

**2** Relating to what is held on sufferance, concerning tenancy at will.
▸ ~o interdicto mihi tenebitur JULIAN. *dig.* 43.26.19.1.

**3** Of questionable force or permanence, uncertain, precarious.
▸ quo mihi sacerdotem, cuius ~a est castitas? SEN. *Con.* 1.2.1; Amyntam .. transfugam et cum ~o imperio uenientem CURT. 4.7.1; malignum .. et ~um lumen SEN. *Ep.* 65.17; quid est homo? inbecillum corpus et fragile, .. ~i spiritus et male haerentis *Dial.* 6.11.3.

**b** (of words or intentions) ambiguous, doubtful.
▸ uerbis ~is PAPIN. *dig.* 28.6.41.3; ~a uoluntas 31.64.

**c** (of the hand as used in writing) shaky.
▸ quod haec ~a manu scribo AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.184(71N).

**4** (of persons) Suppliant.
▸ facilius ~is decedimus quam uiolentis deterremur FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).

**precātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRECOR + -TIŌ] An act of supplication, prayer.
▸ illa sollemnis comitiorum ~o CIC. *Mur.* 1; ubi ~one res transigitur .. ut eum ita Iuppiter feriat LIV. 9.5.3; ~onem .. de bello factam 42.30.8; sacris quibusdam et ~onibus .. cogi fulmina PLIN. *Nat.* 2.140; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.4; TAC. *Ann.* 4.9; PLIN. *Pan.* 72.4; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.230(85N);—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~onibus deorum dearumque LIV. pr.13; 2.8.7.

**b** a formula of words used in supplication, prayer.
▸ quicumque libros uaticinos ~onesue aut artem sacrificandi conscriptam haberet LIV. 25.1.12; uti consules .. rem diuinam facerent .. cum ~one ea .. 31.5.3; caput sanctum tibi dira ~one defigis SEN. *Ben.* 6.35.4; auertere .. locustas ~one addita, quam demonstrant (magi) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.124; FEST. p.351M; in antiquis ~onibus nomina haec deorum inesse animaduertimus: 'Diouis' et 'Vediouis' GEL. 5.12.1;—(*w. subj. gen.*) in augurum ~one Tiberinum .. alia propinquorum fluminum nomina uidemus CIC. *N.D.* 3.52.

**precātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRECOR + -TOR] A person who beseeches or begs, esp. on behalf of another, a suppliant, intercessor.
▸ siquidem .. is (*sc.* Iuppiter) ~or adsiet, malam rem ecfugies numquam PL. *As.* 415; nec tu aram tibi nec ~orem pararis TER. *Hau.* 976; *Ph.* 140; Volumnius Serenus .. utetur me apud te uel patrono uel ~ore FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.176(192N);—(*w. obj. gen.*) uolucrum .. ~or Ibycus STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.152.

**precātus** ~ūs *m.* [PRECOR + -TVS³] An act of supplication or intercession, prayer.
▸ sed nec periisse ~us tantaque dona uelit STAT. *Theb.* 10.71; humili .. deos infringe ~u *Ach.* 1.144; *Silv.* 5.2.81.

**precēs** ~um *f. pl.* see PREX.

**precia** ~ae *f.* Also **pret-, praec-**. [unkn.] A kind of vine.
▸ VERG. *G.* 2.95; ~ae minor et maior COL. 3.2.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.29.

**precor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*). [Skt *praśná-*; Goth. *fraihnan*; Ger. *fragen*] (NB: in all senses freq. in relig. context.)

**1** To ask or pray for (something), beg, implore.
▸ (*w. acc. alone*) da mihi hasce opes, quas peto, quas ~or ANDR. *trag.* 21; sic exire e patria ut omnes sui ciues salutem, incolumitatem, reditum ~entur CIC. *Pis.* 33; ueniam .. ~ari VERG. *A.* 3.144; date quae ~amur HOR. *Saec.* 3; ~antibus opem militibus LIV. 4.58.3; saepe ~or mortem OV. *Pont.* 1.2.57; ~ari absolutionem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.19; ~andam post haec modestiam ut contentus esset TAC. *Ann.* 4.7; neque fulgorem honorum umquam ~atum 4.39; (*cf.*) responsi .. fidem et uerum Calchanta ~antur STAT. *Ach.* 1.681; (*w.* animo, uoce) quod .. soles animo semper, quod uoce ~ari OV. *Pont.* 2.6.17; (*w. abst. subj.*) quod mecum populi uota ~antur idem 2.5.76;—(*w.* ab) esse .. stultitiam a quibus bona ~aremur, ab is porrigentibus .. nolle sumere CIC. *N.D.* 3.84; LIV. 29.17.9; hoc .. unum coniunctis precibus ab deis ~emur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.34(95N);—(*w. dat. of beneficiary, etc.*) perpetuam felicitatem rei publicae .. ~ari MES. COR. *orat.* 25; mala multa ~atus Atridis HOR. *S.* 2.3.203; tu me mihi dira ~ari cogis TIB. 2.6.16; longum Augusto .. ~are diem! PROP. 3.11.50; quibus iratos quisque deos ~atus sit LIV. 5.11.16; eam ~ari mentem hostibus ut ne uallum quidem defendant 9.14.8; OV. *Met.* 13.48; quid tibi, saeua, ~er pro tanto crimine, tellus? LUC. 8.827; fausta Vitellio omnia ~antem TAC. *Hist.* 2.74;—(*w. adv.*) ita .., Quirites, ei ut ~amini eueniat CIC. *Phil.* 4.10.

**b** (w. obj. cl.).
▸ (*w.* ut, ne) nunquam fore credidi .. ut, reo Scauro, ne quid in eius iudicio gratia ualeret, ~arer POL. *orat.* 38; lacrimae meorum .. ~antium ut de Hispaniis exspectemus CIC. *Att.* 10.9.2; ~antibus .. primoribus Campanorum ne quid eo die seriae rei gereret LIV. 23.7.11; OV. *Met.* 11.387; nonne .. ut 'fas sit uidisse', tacitus ~etur? SEN. *Ep.* 115.4;—(*w. subj. alone*) quam pro me curam geris, hanc ~or, optime, pro me deponas VERG. *A.* 12.48; ~atus .. esset, qui sibi praepetem misisset, uolens propitius adesset LIV. 7.26.4;—(*w.* ab) ~or .. ab eis ut hodiernum diem .. ad rem publicam constituendam inluxisse patiantur CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 5; *Tusc.* 1.113; ~atus ab dis immortalibus ne discordia tribunorum damnosior rei publicae esset LIV. 4.46.4;—(*w. acc. pron.*) quae ~atus a dis immortalibus sum .. ut ea res .. populo plebique Romanae .. feliciter eueniret CIC. *Mur.* 1; *Red. Pop.* 1; id a dis immortalibus ~ari ne .. LIV. 6.23.11.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ numquam placidas esse ~arer aquas OV. *Ep.* 18.82; (Medea) maiora ~atur carmina, maiores Hecaten immittere uires nunc sibi V. FL. 7.352; iudicibus sextam decuriam adici ~antibus SUET. *Gal.* 14.3; GEL. 13.23.19.

**d** (w. inf.).
▸ qui ~or esse tuus OV. *Pont.* 1.7.6; recipi .. ~antes SIL. 13.250.

**e** (in ellipt. expr.).
▸ seiquidem amicitiast habenda, cum hoc habendast. — hau ~or PL. *Poen.* 1215.

**f** *bene* (*male*) *~ari* (w. dat.), to wish well (ill).
▸ male mihi ~atur et facit conuicium PL. *Mer.* 235; oram soluentibus bene ~emur QUINT. *Inst.* pr.3.

**2** To address entreaties to, pray to, supplicate, beseech.
▸ (*w. acc. alone*) te sale nata ~or, Venus ENN. *Ann.* 52; ~ari .. Iouem Optimum Maximum CIC. *Ver.* 4.71; socios .. ~atur VERG. *A.* 10.293; poscentis iusta ~are deos PROP. 3.10.12; mulierum .. nec sacrificantium nec ~antium deos patrio more LIV. 25.1.7; Caesaris est coniunx ore ~anda tuo OV. *Pont.* 3.1.114; quos (deos) .. Medeae magis fas est ~ari SEN. *Med.* 9; ~amur deos, deprecamur homines SUET. fr.176 (p.287Re); (*w. abl. of means*) diuos ture ~emur LUCIL. 206;—(*w.* in + *acc. expr. purpose*) eos (deos) in exsecrationem Cinnae .. ~atus VELL. 2.22.2.

**3** (w. double acc., combining sense 1 and sense 2) To beg (a thing) from (a person), pray to (a person) for (a thing).
▸ quod ~arer deos nisi meas preces audire desissent CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.3.9; nihil iam maius ~atur deos quam ut incolumi cedere .. ex hostium terra liceat LIV. 26.41.16; mortem sociosque hostisque ~atur STAT. *Theb.* 9.757; dum .. exuuias .. ~atur de duce Marcello superos temerarius SIL. 14.502; (*cf.*) quem .. deos superstitem ~ati sumus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.3.

**b** (w. obj. cl.).
▸ (*w.* ut, ne) deos ego omnis ut fortunassint ~or AFRAN. *com.* 83; CIC. *Catil.* 2.29; ~atus .. deos immortales Cincinnatus ne senectus sua .. damno .. rei publicae esset LIV. 4.13.14; deos .. immortales se ~ari, ut .. sortem aequam sibi cum collega dent 10.24.16; VELL. 1.10.4; (*w. cogn. acc.*) Iane pater, te .. bonas preces ~or, uti sies .. propitius mihi CATO *Agr.* 134.2;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~atur deos ita se mactarent quemadmodum ipse agnum mactasset LIV. 21.45.8.

**4** (absol.) To make entreaty or supplication, offer prayer; (w. dat. or *ad*) to address entreaties to, pray to; (w. dat. or *pro*) to make supplication on behalf of, pray for.
▸ uox me ~antum huc foras excitauit PL. *Rud.* 260; uerbi genus hoc 'conseruanto' .. imperantis est, non ~antis CIC. *Balb.* 36; tibi fas animum temptare ~ando VERG. *A.* 4.113;

telo, super quod stans consul ~atus est, hostem potiri fas non est Liv. 8.10.14; Ov. *Fast.* 2.636; scopulos et aena ~ando flectere corda paro Stat. *Theb.* 3.280;—(*w. internal acc.*) nunc amitte quaeso hunc; ceterum posthac si quicquam, nil ~or Ter. *Ph.* 142; Cic. *Quinct.* 27; oranti et multa ~anti Verg. *A.* 11.697; pars .. fui turbae parua ~antis idem Ov. *Tr.* 2.58; Stat. *Theb.* 12.586; (*also w. adv.*) haec ita ~atus Liv. 8.9.9; (*in writing*) Caesar sollemnia incipientis anni .. epistula ~atus Tac. *Ann.* 4.70;—(*foll. by dir. sp.*) Aeneas .. laetus .. ~atur: 'sic pater ille deum faciat' Verg. *A.* 10.874;—(*foll. by indir. sp.*) serere nudum uolunt ~antem sibi et uicinis serere se Plin. *Nat.* 18.131;—pergin ~ari pessumo? Pl. *As.* 477; optime Graiugenum, cui me Fortuna ~ari .. uoluit Verg. *A.* 8.127; parietes postesque nudatos .. ad quos ~entur .. Ambraciensibus superesse Liv. 38.43.5;—quotienscumque pro populo Atheniensi .. ~arentur 31.44.6; quia in una hostia magistratus Lanuuinus ~atus non erat populo Romano Quiritium 41.16.1; pro nobis mitte ~ari Ov. *Met.* 3.614; Curt. 8.6.26.

**5** (1st pers. sg. pres. ind., parenth.) I beseech you, pray:
**a** (in entreaties).
▸ Faune, ~or, miserere Verg. *A.* 12.777; si fas est, mos ~or ille redi Tib. 2.3.74; et in multis me, ~or, esse uelit Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.38; uota ~or uotis addite uestra meis 4.9.72; uiue, ~or Stat. *Theb.* 12.816; parce, ~or, Paean Juv. 6.172.
**b** (in questions).
▸ qua parte, ~or, iacet ille nefandus praedator? Stat. *Theb.* 12.341.

**precula** a barbarism for PERGVLA.
▸ duos in uno nomine faciebat barbarismos Tinga Placentinus .. 'preculam' pro 'pergula' dicens Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.12.

**prehendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* Also **prendō**. [PRAE- + *hendo, cf. Gk χανδάνω] FORMS: praend- Fest. p.166M. *a* = *prehen-*, *β* = *pren-*.
**1** To take hold of, grasp, seize.
▸ α manum ~di et osculum tetuli tibi Pl. *Am.* 716; cum tabulas ~disset Oppianicus Cic. *Clu.* 41; frenis .. ~sis Verg. *A.* 11.719; ~sa Cupidinis buccula Apul. *Met.* 6.22; (*poet.*) quorum (arbustorum) stirpis tellus amplexa ~dit Cic. *Arat.* 358(116); (*in fig. phr.*) ut gubernacula rei publicae ~derem *ad Brut.* 2.1.2;—(*w. abl. of the part by which one seizes a person*) sine te exorem, sine ~dam auriculis Pl. *Poen.* 375;—(*w.* manu, dextra) alteram altera ~dit eas manu *Am.* 1116; Cato *Agr.* 160; Cic. *Orat.* 100; dextra .. ~sum Verg. *A.* 2.592; nec fumum manu ~dere nec solem queas Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.44(214N); (*cf.*) ubi altera alterum bilingui manufesto inter se ~dunt Pl. *Ps.* 1260;—(*of an implement*) saepe .. forfex .. os gingiuae ~dit Cels. 7.12.1.C. β ~dit dexteram Pl. *Cur.* 339; ~di manum Pompon. *com.* 170; cum otiosus stilum ~derat Cic. *Brut.* 93; Caes. *Gal.* 1.20.5; Verg. *A.* 3.450; mox Chromis Hippodamum metae interioris ad orbem uiribus Herculeis .. axe tenet ~so Stat. *Theb.* 6.481; flumineam .. puer Argipus ulmum ~derat 9.267; simul aliquam partem corporis eius ~debat Gaius *Inst.* 4.21; (*w. 'hands' as subj.*) moui Thesea ~suras semisupina manus Ov. *Ep.* 10.10;—(*w.* manu *or other instr.*) is rebus quae manu ~derentur Cic. *Ac.* 1.41; Caes. *Civ.* 3.69.4; Verg. *A.* 9.558; orae uulsella ~dendae Cels. 6.18.3.A; (*cf.*) soleo .. notare hunc in te adfectum et quasi manu ~dere uerentis et aestuantis Sen. *Ben.* 6.42.1.
**b** to take into one's grasp (a given quantity).
▸ α arentis .. rosae quantum manus una ~dat Ov. *Med.* 93.
**c** (of disease or other states) to seize hold of.
▸ α ne patrem ~dat ut sit gesta res suspicio Pl. *Mer.* 213; Cels. 4.29.1. β quos lienis male habet, si tormina ~derunt Cels. 2.8.34.
**d** (fig.) to get a grip of.
▸ α qui quando principium ~derit Pl. *Ps.* 725; quod ornabat facile locum quem ~derat Cic. *Flac.* 82. β hanc (*sc.* occasionem) circumspice, hanc si uideris, ~de Sen. *Ep.* 22.3; quicquid in nos adulatio sine pudore congessit, tamquam debitum ~dimus 59.11.
**2** To catch hold of (a person in order to converse with him), accost, buttonhole.
▸ α tuos pater modo me ~dit Ter. *An.* 353. β ~do hominem solum: 'quor non,' inquam .. Ter. *Ph.* 620; Cic. *Att.* 12.13.2; femellas omnes .. ~di, quas uultu uidi tamen sereno Catul. 55.7.
**3** (w. *in* + abl., etc.) To catch (a person in a guilty situation); (w. inf.) to catch (in an action or the situation of having done something).
▸ α in furto ubi sis ~sus Pl. *As.* 563; in adulterio uxorem tuam si ~disses Cato *orat.* 219; (*ellipt.*) nisi te hodie, si ~dero, defigam in terram colapheis Pl. *Per.* 294. β maximum medicorum .. in mendacio ~di Sen. *Ep.* 95.21; SI PRESVS FVERIS POENA PATIARE NECESE EST *CIL* 4.7038;—(*pple. as noun*) crescit amor ~sis Ov. *Ars* 2.559;—qui Megaris ciuis esset, si intulisse Athenas pedem ~sus esset Gel. 7(6).10.2.
**b** to take unawares, catch (in a predicament).
▸ β otium diuos rogat in patenti ~sus Aegaeo Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.2.
**4** To take hold of (persons, etc.) for the purpose of carrying off, seize.
▸ α Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.4; cum M. Claudius .. iret ad ~dendam uirginem Liv. 3.47.6; missus ut ~dat scortum *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Ps.* 8. β seruolum unum quem iste ~derat Cic. *Quinct.* 27; cum ~sam sibi iam Syringa putaret Ov. *Met.* 1.705; Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.106.
**b** to take into custody, arrest.
▸ α in ius uos uoco, nisi honestiust ~di Pl. *Poen.* 1232; Asc. *Mil.* 32; (*w.* noxae) non quidem coram noxae ~sus Apul. *Met.* 9.21. β quis homo pro moecho umquam uidit in domo meretricia ~di quemquam? Ter. *Eu.* 961; alter ~sus et uirgis caesus est Gracch. *orat.* 45; ~di hominem iussit ad Scaurumque deduci Cic. *Deiot.* 31; ~di censorem et in uincula duci iussit Liv. 9.34.26; 33.46.5; '~de furem' clamant Petr. 138.3; Tac. *Hist.* 4.25; (*ellipt.*) lictore nihil aliud quam ~dere prohibito Liv. 2.29.4.
**c** to capture, catch (animals).
▸ α iamiam ~surum (*sc.* aucupem) effugiens (perdix) Plin. *Nat.* 10.103. β Pl. *Capt.* 118; u(b)i ~sus erit (palumbus) Cato *Agr.* 90; mustela ab homine ~sa Phaed. 1.22.1; ~so ductoque per proximos pagos equo Tac. *Ann.* 4.45; ET CANIBVS ~DI LEPORES ET DENIQVE VVLPES *CIL* 8.1027.
**d** to take (bulls, horses) in hand (in order to tame them).
▸ β ~sos domitare boues Verg. *G.* 1.285; 3.207; Ov. *Am.* 1.2.14; adspicis, ut ~sos urant iuga prima iuuencos ..? *Rem.* 235.
**5** (mil.) To take possession of, occupy (a position).
▸ α Caesar .. Pharum ~dit Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.5. β quam ~dimus arcem? Verg. *A.* 2.322.
**6 a** To reach (the shore, harbour, etc.).
▸ β ut subitus, prope iam ~sa tellure, carinam .. tangentem portus uentus in alta rapit Ov. *Am.* 2.9.31; cum .. nautae .. ~derint altum Sen. *Tro.* 1046; uexata litora puppe ~dere Luc. 5.576; (*in fig. phr.*) macte toris .. quod durum permensus iter .. ~disti portus Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.203.
**b** to catch up with, overtake.
▸ β telo .. sequi quem ~dere cursu non poterat Verg. *A.* 12.775; nec longum Cyrni defessos ~dere currus Sil. 16.416;—(*poet., cf.* sense 6a) iam tandem Italiae fugientis ~dimus oras Verg. *A.* 6.61;—(*fig.*) scio fortunas secundas neglegentiam ~dere solere Cato *orat.* 120.
**7 a** To apprehend visually, take in, get a sight of.
▸ β ~dere quae possis oculorum lumine operto Lucr. 4.1143; tanta est .. uelocitas motus .. ut partes eius non dispiciantur, summa ~datur Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.3; explicat hinc tellus campos effusa patentis uix oculo ~dente modum Luc. 4.20; fessis uix culmina ~das uisibus Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.30; ~sis tamen in conspectu longinquo signis limitem agemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.155.
**b** to apprehend mentally, grasp, comprehend.
▸ β quom .. ipsum .. ea moderantem et regentem paene ~derit Cic. *Leg.* 1.61; partibus ut ~di possint (signa) orientia certis Man. 3.388; (*w.* ratione) ex his .. quae sensum quidem effugiunt, ceterum ratione ~duntur Sen. *Nat.* 2.2.3.

**prēlum** ~ī *neut.* Also **praelum**. [PREMŌ¹] An apparatus for pressing or crushing:
**a** a wine or oil press, or its beam.
▸ ~a temperata V Cato *Agr.* 12.1; ~um longum P. XXV 18.2; quae calcatae uuae erunt, earum scopi .. subiciendi sub ~um Var. *R.* 1.54.2; cola .. ~orum fumosis deripe tectis Verg. *G.* 2.242; ~o domitam Caleno tu bibes uuam Hor. *Carm.* 1.20.9; sucularum .. et ~orum et uectium si non fuisset torculariis praeparatio Vitr. 10.1.5; ante quam ~o pes eximatur Col. 12.19.3; Plin. *Nat.* 18.317; non haec Paelignis agitur uindemia ~is Mart. 1.26.5; ~is non inuidet uua Falernis Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.5; Sil. 7.165; urgeri ~a, fluere lacus Tac. *Ann.* 11.31; ~um et trapetum instructa funibus Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.19.2.
**b** a clothes press.
▸ tua subpositis conlucent ~a lacernis Mart. 2.46.3; 11.8.5.
**c** a press used in making papyrus sheets.
▸ premitur ergo (*sc.* schida) ~is, et siccantur sole plagulae Plin. *Nat.* 13.77.

**Prema** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ Var. *gram.* 182 (si adest dea ~a, ut subacta *sc.* uirgo, ne se commoueat, comprimatur August. *C.D.* 6.9).

**premō¹** ~mere, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [dub.]
**1** To exert a steady or continuous force against, apply pressure to, press.
▸ neque illaec ulli pede pedem homini ~mat Pl. *As.* 775; (tigna trabesque) quo magis ursimus alte derecta et magna ui multi ~ssimus aegre Lucr. 2.198; hic, ut ait Ennius, pes pede ~mitur, armis teruntur arma *B. Hisp.* 31.7; ~sso exercere solum sub uomere Verg. *G.* 2.356; dente ~munt (*i.e. bite on*) .. frena leones Ov. *Met.* 10.704; numquam .. plures ~sserunt aera pinnae Luc. 7.835; quia alter eum (*sc.* parietem) ~sserat uel onerauit Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.40.1; (*absol.*) ubi factores uectibus ~ment Cato *Agr.* 66.1;(? *impers. pass.*) ipsum .. torcular, si non cocleis torquetur sed uectibus et prelo ~mitur. ne minus longum pedes XL constituatur Vitr. 6.6.3; (*poet.*) ut nobis .. baculum ~mat inclinata senectus Calp. *Ecl.* 5.13;—(*of inanim. things*) mantica cantheri costas grauitate ~mebat Lucil. 1207; ex utraque polum parti ~mere aera Lucr. 5.511; non trabes Hymettiae ~munt columnas Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.4; ~ssi .. iugo .. iuuenci Ov. *Met.* 1.124; mollis solidus ~mit agger harenas Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.3;—(*absol.*) flatum .. ~mentem Luc. 9.332.
**b** to press (in one's grasp), grip tight.
▸ ense .. ~sso Luc. 4.706; sudantia nisu tela ~mens Stat. *Theb.* 4.497; dextram .. ~mit 9.418.
**2** To press with one's body (in an embrace).
▸ hi pectora fletu cara ~munt Stat. *Theb.* 7.462;—(*w.* gremio) gremio .. Palaemona ~ssit 1.122.
**b** (of men, male animals) to copulate, have intercourse with.
▸ Prop. 1.13.22; Hister anhelantem Peucen quo ~sserat antro V. Fl. 8.256; noli uxorem meam ~mere Suet. *Cal.* 25.1; (*cf.*) Tonantis .. Ledae ~ssisse sinum .. ferunt [Sen.] *Oct.* 764;—Rhodias superbi feminas ~munt galli Mart. 3.58.17; ~ssa piger hircus in capella 4.4.4.
**3** To press (a part of the body, etc., against anything); ~*mere pollicem*, (app.) to press the thumb against the forefinger as a sign of good omen.
▸ cubito remanete ~sso Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.8; facilis ut ~mat arte manus Prop. 2.1.10; ~sso pollice finge comas 3.10.14; quem (*sc.* caprum) .. dentes in uite ~mentem Ov. *Fast.* 1.355; gladius idem et stringit et transforat, quam ~sso articulo uenerit, refert Sen. *Ben.* 2.6.1; spectat (*sc. the angler*) ~ssa praemia dextra *Her. F.* 157; ~ssas .. soluat Ophiuchus manus *Med.* 698; cum in aduersum ~ssa manu desecare quid debet, cultro utitur (uinitor) Col. 4.25.2; ~sso .. stridere molari Juv. 5.160; (*cf., pass. in middle sense*) humi .. ~ssus utroque genu Stat. *Theb.* 6.680;—pollices, cum faueamus, ~mere etiam prouerbio iubemur Plin. *Nat.* 28.25.
**b** *habenas ~mere*, or sim., to press down the reins (so as to draw them tight).
▸ sonipes .. ~ssis pugnat habenis huc conuersus et huc Verg. *A.* 11.600; ~ssis .. frenis Sen. *Phaed.* 1075; arma simul ~ssasque iugo moderatur habenas Stat. *Theb.* 4.219.
**4** To make (marks, cavities, etc.) by pressing, digging, or sim. means, imprint; to impress (with a mark; in quot., fig.).
▸ sulcum .. sibi ~mat ipsa carina Verg. *A.* 10.296; totidem .. plagae tellure ~muntur Ov. *Met.* 1.48; puteus .. cauati montis ad inrigui ~mitur fastigia campi Luc. 4.296; fossam transuersam inter montes ~ssit Fron. *Str.* 1.5.8; (*by embroidery*) illic seruati genitoris conscia sacra ~ssit acu V. Fl. 2.411;—aeterna res ea ~ssa nota Ov. *Fast.* 6.610.
**b** to imprint (footmarks).
▸ pedibus uestigia ~ssa bisulcis Lucr. 2.356; cui .. cultores multa ~mimus uestigia pruna Verg. *A.* 11.788; pars ~ssa sequuntur signa pedum Ov. *Met.* 8.332;—(*in fig. phr.*) cuius ego nuper in Macedonia uidi uestigia non ~ssa leuiter .. sed fixa ad memoriam illius prouinciae sempiternam Cic. *Sest.* 13; in .. tuis nunc ficta pedum pono ~ssis uestigia signis Lucr. 3.4.
**5** To press, push (in a specified direction).
▸ hasta sub mentum grauiter ~ssa Verg. *A.* 10.347; cunei .. ad centrum se ~mentes Vitr. 6.8.4; ~ssum in faciem digitis extendere panem Juv. 2.107; (*cf.* sense 2) trepidae matres ~ssere ad pectora natos Verg. *A.* 7.518.
**b** to force to go, propel, drive.
▸ ingentem clamore ~mes ad retia ceruum Verg. *G.* 3.413; ~ssis .. in retia ceruis Ov. *Ep.* 4.41; altum gurgitem Tigris ~mens Sen. *Med.* 723; (*in fig. phr.*) ut non .. istum pro suis factis pessumis pessum ~mam Pl. *Mos.* 1171; (*transf.*) si hoc totis membris ~meremus Sen. *Nat.* 7.32.4.
**c** to bring (conditions) to bear.
▸ unam cum radiis ~sserunt sidera mortem Luc. 6.608.
**6** To press hard upon in pursuit, follow hard on the heels of.
▸ partim rostro ~mit aemula Pristis Verg. *A.* 5.187; hos inimica super mixto ~mit agmine turba 11.880; sic me ferus ille ~mebat Ov. *Met.* 5.604; Sen. *Phaed.* 938; diram .. ~mens clamore sororem V. Fl. 8.263; Maenalius, quem deinde gradu ~mit horridus Idas Stat. *Theb.* 6.603; iam ~mit astra dies *Ach.* 1.242;—(*fig.*) iam te ~met nox fabulaeque Manes Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.16; culpam poena ~mit comes 4.5.24; (*ellipt.*) ~mit a tergo senectus Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.2; (*cf.*) centesimus tibi uel supra ~mitur annus *Dial.* 10.3.2.
**7** To be close upon (an enemy), harass, attack.
▸ cum .. a Samnitibus .. ~meretur noster exercitus Cic. *Div.* 1.51; a dextro cornu uehementer multitudine suorum nostram aciem ~mebant Caes. *Gal.* 1.52.6; 2.24.4; nuntiantur aquatores ab equitatu ~mi nostro *Civ.* 1.73.2; reliquae Pergamenae naues cum aduersarios ~merent acrius Nep. *Han.* 11.5; iam iamque manu tenet et ~mit hasta Verg. *A.* 2.530; hinc Tusco claudimur amni, hinc Rutulus ~mit 8.474; qua ~mi parte maxime peditum copias uident Liv. 6.24.10; ab tergo improuisa ~mente acie 21.28.3; septena muros castra Thebanos ~munt Sen. *Phoen.* 326; hinc Dacus, ~mat inde Getes Luc. 2.54; ~mit hinc Mauortia cuspis, hinc plenae tibi, parue, colus Stat. *Theb.* 9.838; eo .. intentius Vologeses ~mere obsessos Tac. *Ann.* 15.13; (*cf.*) Sili .. qui periuria barbari furoris ingenti ~mis ore (*i.e. you who describe the crushing of*) Mart. 4.14.3; (*in fig. phr.*) confiteor .. me, si quae ~mat res uehementius, ita cedere solere, ut .. Cic. *de Orat.* 2.294;—(*w.* bello, *etc.*) cum seruili bello .. ~meretur (Italia) *Man.* 30; Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.7; Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.2; Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.11; (*cf.*) ~mit undique bellum (*sc.* Caesarem) Luc. 10.478;—(*w.* obsidione, *etc.*) cum saeuo obsidio magnus Titanus ~mebat (*sc.* Saturnum) Enn. *Ann.* 28; eum (*sc.* hostem) .. obsidione ~mere Caes. *Gal.* 7.32.2; Liv. 25.23.2; Ov. *Fast.* 6.368.
**b** to press (a person) hard in debate; to press (a person) for an answer to a question.
▸ quoniam me uerbo ~mis Cic. *Tusc.* 1.13; quod .. intellegeres fore ut ~merere *Div.* 2.46; Latro patri pepercit: puerum ~ssit Sen. *Con.* 2.4.10; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.67; (*cf.*) non temperante Tiberio quin ~meret uoce uultu Tac. *Ann.* 3.67;—ut .. cum a me ~meretur, omnia potius responderet quam Chelidonem nominaret Cic. *Ver.* 1.139; hoc magis increpitans suspecta silentia perstat Antigone, comitemque ~mens ipsamque Stat. *Theb.* 12.371.
**8** To bear hardly on, press, afflict:
**a** (of persons, etc.).

▸ heu qua me causa, Fortuna, infeste ~mis? POMPIL. *trag.*; cum ~meretur .. multitudo ab iis, qui maiores opes habebant CIC. *Off.* 2.41; post modo mercata pace ~mendus erit (*sc. lover*) PROP. 4.5.32; hunc, sicut omni uita, tum petentem ~mebat nobilitas LIV. 39.41.1; OV. *Pont.* 3.6.22; quid interest .. quantum terrarum tributo ~mat? SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.6; LUC. 8.486; STAT. *Ach.* 1.666; Germanias seruitio ~mere TAC. *Ann.* 2.73; honestissimum crediti non ~mere immerentem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.20; SUET. *Nero* 7.1; APUL. *Met.* 11.2; ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.8;—(*w. charges*) inueniunt Circen .. criminibusque ~munt ueris OV. *Met.* 14.401; (*poet.*) Enni in scaenam missos cum magno pondere uersus .. ignoratae ~mit artis crimine turpi (iambus) HOR. *Ars* 262;—(*absol.*) saepe ~mente deo fert deus alter opem OV. *Tr.* 1.2.4; tu .., Nemeaee, timendus, et quarta sub parte ~mis MAN. 4.465.

**b** (of conditions).

▸ cum et inuidia et odio populi tum Galba ~meretur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.228; quoniam totus ordo paucorum improbitate et audacia ~mitur *Ver.* 36; ~mor luctu *Att.* 3.22.3; odia quae Hirrum ~munt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.3.1; re frumentaria non ~mi CAES. *Gal.* 5.28.6; difficultate rerum omnium ~ssus *B. Alex.* 43.3; has quae me ~munt aerumnas SAL. *Jug.* 14.23; qua ualetudine cum .. ~meretur NEP. *Han.* 4.3; ancipiti mentem formidine ~ssus VERG. *A.* 3.47; heu heu nunc ~mor arte mea TIB. 1.6.10; ~mebat reum .. crimen unum LIV. 3.13.1; cum modo frigoribus ~mitur OV. *Ars* 2.317; qui .. a noxiorum ~mitur insolentiis PHAED. 3.epil.31; qui .. nausea ~ssus est CELS. 1.3.11; lacerat animum et ~mit frequens meritorum conmemoratio SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.1; mulieres quidem si lactis inopia ~muntur COL. 5.12.2; tanti ~merent cum pectora luctus STAT. *Theb.* 5.686; qua gratia .. ~ssus, quibus inimicitiis in exilium esset actus QUINT. *Decl.* 254(p.39,l.17); reo .. non occultante cuius ira ~meretur TAC. *Ann.* 4.19; cum indulgentia cupidines roboratae .. illam alteram iratiorem animam condicionibus suis ~sserint APUL. *Pl.* 2.15; (*cf.*) talibus mendaciis admiscendo sermones alios qui meum uerecundum silentium uehementius ~merent *Met.* 7.22; (*absol.*) ~mente metu CIC. *Off.* 2.25; (*pple. as noun*) (autumnus) ab aestate tantum proxima ~ssos interemit CELS. 2.1.9.

**9** To crowd or throng round, press.

▸ cum angusto exitu portarum se ipsi ~merent CAES. *Gal.* 7.28.3; tribunalia magistratuum ~mit turba SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.1; ~mit undique lentum turba deum STAT. *Theb.* 10.910; cum populum gregibus comitum ~mit hic spoliator pupilli prostantis JUV. 1.46; 3.244.

**b** (topog.) to hem in, surround.

▸ insula, diuidua quam ~mit amnis aqua OV. *Fast.* 1.292; circum atrae moenia siluae alta ~munt GRAT. 432; aedificiis .. deserta ad id tempus ora Lucrini lacus ~ssit V. MAX. 9.1.1; Aegaeo ~mitur circumflua Nereo Lemnos STAT. *Theb.* 5.49.

**10** To keep close to (a place), hug (a shore).

▸ nodum stella ~mit GERM. *Arat.* 246; haec (*sc.* stella Saturni), cum proxima signa Marti ~mit SEN. *Nat.* 7.4.2; stellis intra signiferum cursus est, hunc ~munt gyrum 7.12.8;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nimium ~mendo litus iniquum HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.3; haec erit admissa meta ~menda rota OV. *Ars* 1.40;—(*fig.*) longius uidetur recessisse a proposito oratio mea, at mehercules rem ipsam ~mit SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.1.

**b** to be near at hand (in time), be imminent.

▸ ~mit ecce dies V. FL. 2.214; cum .. partus ~meret HYG. *Fab.* 7.3.

**11** To urge to action.

▸ hortatur supplexque manus intendit Iason nomine quemque ~mens V. FL. 4.649; exemplo famulas ~mit STAT. *Theb.* 6.34; nec setius tamen identidem numinis ~mebar instantia APUL. *Met.* 11.28; (*ellipt.*) qui sis ausus .. Torquato .. ~mente confiteri .. CIC. *Pis.* 47.

**b** (of necessity, commands, etc.).

▸ num .. tanta uis ~sserit (eum) ut sacrarium suum spoliaret CIC. *Ver.* 4.11; si .. Fauni .. ~munt te iussa parentis VERG. *A.* 7.368; (*ellipt.*) quamquam summa necessitas ~mebat CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.5; (*w. inf.*) et timent et tamen res ~mit denegare TER. *An.* 633.

**12** To lay emphasis upon (a point in argument), press, urge.

▸ hoc ~mendum etiam atque etiam est et urguendum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.88; Latro illud uehementer ~ssit: non feci ratione SEN. *Con.* 1.1.15; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.34; (*w. acc. and inf.*) cum diu ~ssisset illum tyranni patrem esse SEN. *Con.* 1.7.13.

**13** To press from above, press on (as with a load), weigh down, burden.

▸ ceu ~ssae cum iam portum tetigere carinae VERG. *G.* 1.303; nec .. ~sserat externa nauita merce ratem TIB. 1.3.40; OV. *Met.* 11.335; nauis .. quae fiscis atque opibus regiis ~ssa est SEN. *Ep.* 76.13; quamdiu .. salubris cibi capax stomachus est impleturque non ~mitur *Nat.* 4b.13.5; hanc Caesare ~ssam a fluctu defendet onus LUC. 5.586; ~ssam regibus alnum V. FL. 1.203; si quis onere ~ssus in uiam rem abiecerit JULIAN. *dig.* 14.2.8; lignorum .. tanto me ~mebat pondere ut .. APUL. *Met.* 7.17; (*w. retained acc.*) dignatus uirgine nostra terga ~mi STAT. *Theb.* 11.214; (*poet.*) natat exuuiis Graecia ~ssa suis PROP. 4.1.116; (*hyperb.*) tot ~mit ordinibus. tot adhuc conpagibus altum aedificat caput JUV. 6.502;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quamquam ~muntur aere alieno CIC. *Catil.* 2.19; hoc municipium maximis oneribus ~ssum *Fam.* 13.7.2; SEN. *Cl.* 1.3.5; nec sic mea fata ~muntur ut nequeam releuare caput LUC. 8.267; ut haec in qualitate crimen eleuant, ita in coniectura ~munt QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.4.

**14** To put one's weight on, lie, sit, etc., on.

▸ apparent non ulla toro uestigia ~sso PROP. 2.29.35; nec freta ~ssurus tumidos causabitur Euros OV. *Am.* 1.9.13; terga ~mebat equi *Met.* 8.34; non expectato uolnere ~ssit humum *Fast.* 5.710; ille elephanta ~met dorso MAN. 5.705; demens, quid interest, quam lecti ~mas partem? SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.4; uelut aliquod grande nauigium et graue his aquis, quae ~mit *Nat.* 6.6.1; ~mebat illa resoluta marmoreis ceruicibus aureum torum PETR. 131.9; uirides .. ~munt (Argonautae) longo ordine ripas V. FL. 5.216; MART. 12.96.2.

**b** (of things) to be on top of, rest on; to cover (with).

▸ stant calices .. et spumat testu ~ssus uterque suo OV. *Fast.* 5.510; Eoas .. ~munt tentoria gazas LUC. 7.742; ex opibus tantis, quas grauis arca ~mit (*i.e. with its lid*) MART. 3.41(40).2; pultem niueam ~mens botellus 5.78.9; tecti .. ~mentis saxea frena labant STAT. *Theb.* 10.879;—canitiem galea ~mimus VERG. *A.* 9.612; mitra .. capillos ~sserat OV. *Fast.* 4.518; auro phaleras .. ~sserat STAT. *Theb.* 8.568; natum Nasamonii Tonantis .. angusto Babylon ~mit sepulcro *Silv.* 2.7.95.

**c** to be situated directly over the heads of.

▸ ubi se primis extollit Phoebus ab undis illis sexta (hora) manet, quos tum ~mit aureus orbis MAN. 1.644;—(*pass.*) alia parte solis cursu ~mitur tellus, alia longe ab eo distat VITR. 6.1.1; Aethiopum .. solum, quod non ~meretur ab ulla signiferi regione poli LUC. 3.253.

**d** to bury in the ground; to plant.

▸ quod .. auarus ut Chremes terra ~mam HOR. *Epod.* 1.33; ~ssus humo bellator equus crabronis origo est OV. *Met.* 15.368; nocitura altissime ~ssit (deus et parens noster) SEN. *Ep.* 110.10; SARDOA TELLVRE ~MOR COMITATA MARITVM *CIL* 10.7566;—quaecumque ~mes uirgulta per agros VERG. *G.* 2.346; Cappadocam (lactucam) .. ~mit ferali mense Lupercus COL. 10.191; si uicini arborem ita terra ~sserim ut in meum fundum radices egerit GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.13.

**15** To tread or trample on.

▸ cum .. elephas .. eum .. pondere suo .. ~meret *B. Afr.* 84.1; uestigia ~sso haud tenuit titubata solo VERG. *A.* 5.331; moenia cum Graio Neptunia ~ssit aratro .. ligneus .. equus PROP. 3.9.41; Punica nec Teucris ~ssa fuisset humus! OV. *Ep.* 7.140; (*poet., of the sun*) hic here Phrixeae uellera ~ssit ouis *Fast.* 3.852;—(*w. pede, etc.*) absentis ranae pullis uituli pede ~ssis HOR. *S.* 2.3.314; caput impositis ~ssit Amor pedibus PROP. 1.1.4; pede ~ssit harenam OV. *Met.* 8.869; ut nudis ~ssit qui calcibus anguem JUV. 1.43.

**b** *~mere uestigia* (+ gen.), to follow hard upon the tracks (of); (in fig. phr.) to follow in the footsteps (of).

▸ ut illarum (*sc.* bestiarum) uestigia ~mat SEN. *Dial.* 7.14.3; generi .. ~mit uestigia Caesar LUC. 2.652; quin et uestigia pulsi .. ~meret castris SIL. 7.381; se patris patruique uestigia ~mentem TAC. *Ann.* 2.14;—libera .. posui uestigia princeps, non aliena meo ~ssi pede HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.22.

**c** to tread (a path); to walk about in (a place), frequent.

▸ (*fig.*) uitae .. unam ~mentis uiam SEN. *Ep.* 23.7;—habitaui in oculis, ~ssi forum CIC. *Planc.* 66.

**16** To press down on or against so as to crush, submerge, etc., overwhelm.

▸ quos Simois ~mat ille uiros VERG. *A.* 11.257; ~ssae .. latent sub gurgite turres OV. *Met.* 1.290; ipsa se classis ~mit SEN. *Ag.* 497; quas ~mit aspera classes Leucas LUC. 1.42; neue grauis subita te ~mat Iris aqua MART. 4.19.10; nimio ruentium onere ~ssas (*sc.* nauis) mare hausit TAC. *Hist.* 3.77; ~ssus .. Crepereius et statim exanimatus est *Ann.* 14.5; quamquam fossa .. exhaustus (Tiberis) ~mit ualles PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.2; JUV. 14.296.

**b** to crush, overpower (with weapons, etc.).

▸ tris iuxta famulos .. ~mit VERG. *A.* 9.330; paucos erumpere ausos circumiecti ~ssere TAC. *Hist.* 4.2; *Ann.* 16.9.

**c** (of buildings, etc.) to tower above, dominate, dwarf.

▸ domus .. cuius extremum latus aequale monti crescit atque urbem ~mit SEN. *Thy.* 643; insuper ingens mons ~mit STAT. *Theb.* 5.154;—(*in fig. phr.*) nondum attigit arcem, iuris et humani columen, quo cuncta ~muntur LUC. 7.594; (*cf.*) tam ~mitur magno coniuge nupta minor OV. *Ep.* 9.30.

**d** to drown (a noise).

▸ remorum .. sonus ~mitur clamore LUC. 3.541.

**17** (of darkness, etc.) To cover, hide, overshadow; (fig.) to put in the shade, surpass.

▸ lumen .. obscura uicissim luna ~mit VERG. *A.* 4.81; uixdum satis certa luce et eam ipsam ~mente caligine LIV. 10.32.7; cum latet hic (*sc.* sol) ~ssus nubibus OV. *Tr.* 1.9.12; taetra caligo fluctus ~mit SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; ~me frondibus (*i.e. shade*) undam STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.45; ~ssum picea inter nubila caelum SIL. 5.37; lumen obscurum umbra ~mente PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.38; (*w. pred. adj.*) quid ~mat obscurum lunae, quid proferat orbem HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.18; (*poet.*) hic ~mitur fecunda quies STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.91; (*in fig. phr.*) prudens futuri temporis exitum caliginosa nocte ~mit deus HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.30; nisi illum Ciceronis umbra ~ssisset SEN. *Nat.* 2.56.1; quae .. tractata ab aliis dicuntur .. obscuris rerum tenebris ~muntur PLIN. *Nat.* pr.14;—ne prisca uetustas laude pudicitiae saecula nostra ~mat OV. *Pont.* 3.1.116; tantum .. admota superbo uincitur Aeacide, quantum ~mit ipsa sorores STAT. *Ach.* 1.608; SIL. 16.34.

**18** (of sleep, drunkenness, death, etc.) To oppress, weigh down, overpower.

▸ me optimus somnus ~mit LABER. *com.* 4; securo ~ssos somno mandauerat artus *Culex* 160; quamuis .. ~meret mihi somnus ocellos PROP. 1.10.7; dum .. quies nocturna hostes ~meret LIV. 22.50.4; ~ssum grauitate soporis OV. *Met.* 15.21; quodam ueterno ~ssum (pecus) COL. 7.10.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.211; (*ellipt.*) tamquam somno ~mente SEN. *Ep.* 70.23; APUL. *Met.* 5.20; (*w.* tempus *as subj.*) quod tempus mortales somno altissimo ~mit LIV. 7.35.11;—~ssi multo membra iacere mero PROP. 2.15.42; somno uinoque ~ssus ULP. *dig.* 21.1.14.4;—cum ~meret natura, mori me uelle negaui *Ciris* 316; OV. *Ep.* 10.112; ~munt tenebrae lumina SEN. *Ag.* 493; *CIL* 11.1122.

**19** To stop the movement of, cause to subside, check, subdue; to suppress, stop (movement).

▸ molli .. fluentem fronde ~mit crinem fingens VERG. *A.* 4.148; ~mit placida aequora pontus 10.103; dubium .. tuenti ~sserit infestos onus impuleritne iugalis STAT. *Theb.* 7.743; ~ssus pauore sanguis TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; 15.64; VERG. *A.* 6.197;—constitit Anchisa satus et uestigia ~ssit 6.331; (*in fig. phr.*) etsi cursum ingeni tui .. ~mit haec importuna clades ciuitatis CIC. *Brut.* 332.

**b** to check or hinder the growth of.

▸ eius (*sc.* matris) quippe umbra turba indigesta ~mitur, ut in lauris PLIN. *Nat.* 17.65; (*cf.*) ne proceritatem rami ~mant SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.4;—(*by pruning*) nisi .. ruris opaci falce ~mes umbras VERG. *G.* 1.157; ~mant Calenam falce .. uitem HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.9; quo modo luxuriem ~mit OV. *Met.* 14.629;—(*fig.*) ~mere .. tumentia, humilia extollere, luxuriantia adstringere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.1.

**20** To check, stop (an action, process, etc.); to hinder, handicap.

▸ substitit ut clamor ~ssus grauitate regentis OV. *Met.* 1.207; inuidia factum ac sermo popularis ~met? SEN. *Her. F.* 352; ut .. ~meret uulgi sermones TAC. *Ann.* 3.6;—quid si hoc ipso ~mar? CIC. *Att.* 9.2a.1; quicquid plus quam necesse est possideas ~mit PUB. *Sent.* Q.51; ambas consumit sine lege manus .. seque ipse ~mit STAT. *Theb.* 6.769; ubi frons causae non satis honesta est .. aut si facie ipsa ~mitur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.42.

**b** to crush down, suppress (emotions or their physical symptoms in oneself or others).

▸ curam sub corde ~mebat VERG. *A.* 4.332; falsum .. Lauinia uolnus mente ~mit OV. *Fast.* 3.634; ~mit inde metus LUC. 7.341; magnos ficto ~mit ore timores STAT. *Theb.* 11.233; Cerialis .. ~ssit iras (*sc.* militis) TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; tanto .. magis iram ~mens *Ann.* 6.50;—~ssis .. singultibus *Ciris* 211; ~mo .. gemitus meos SEN. *Con.* exc.3.5; non potuisset ille lacrimas alienas compescere, nisi prius ~ssisset suas SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.5.

**21** To silence, suppress (one's own or another's voice, etc.).

▸ sic memorat uocemque ~mit VERG. *A.* 9.324; OV. *Met.* 9.764; PHAED. 1.11.12; tu quoque muta ferae, uolucer Tegeaee, sonorae terga ~mas STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.5;—primam (*sc.* uocem) .. loquentis ab ore eripuit pater ac stupefactus numine ~ssit VERG. *A.* 7.119; cuncta quidem .. ~munt formidine uocem SIL. 2.280.

**b** *~ere silentia*, to keep silence (by suppressing sound); (sim.) *~ere quietem*.

▸ pharetrati ~ssere silentia fratres STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.64; SIL. 12.646; ~mens obnixum silentium uestigium suum replicat APUL. *Met.* 4.19;—postliminio ~ssae quietis 4.25.

**c** to keep quiet about, suppress (news, etc.); to suppress publication of; to suppress the memory of.

▸ ~ssa est insignis gloria facti VERG. *A.* 12.322; si modo non uerum nomina magna ~munt OV. *Pont.* 1.4.26; quicquid arcani apparo penitus recondas et fide tacita ~mas SEN. *Her. O.* 477; tenet ille inclusa ~mitque fata deum STAT. *Theb.* 10.591; (*w.* silentio) gemens, quod non illa silentio ~ssisset SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.2;—si quid tamen olim scripseris .. nonum .. ~matur in annum HOR. *Ars* 388;—sero ~ssurus facta pudore Bruttius SIL. 11.9; (*cf.*) ne sibi quidem crediturі interius ~munt omne secretum SEN. *Ep.* 3.4.

**22** To press downwards, depress.

▸ nulla ~munt ramos pondere poma suos OV. *Pont.* 3.8.14; lustra .. ~sso quaerant rostro (canes) SEN. *Phaed.* 41; LUC. 4.442; (*cf.*) iam dudum nihil super illum (*sc. the Crab*) posui, ne genesim meam ~merem PETR. 39.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) fatis iam ~ssum caput erexit V. MAX. 8.7.ext.14.

**b** to lower, keep down; (pass.) to be or sink into a lower position.

▸ quattuor aut pluris aulaea ~muntur in horas HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.189; puluis ab infuso melle ~mendus erit OV. *Med.* 90; nec ~me nec summum molire per aethera currum! *Met.* 2.135; (*in fig. phr.*) oculos .. inmersos et in cupiditatem infixos ~munt SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.3;—mundus .. ~mitur Libyae deuexus in Austros VERG. *G.* 1.241; septumo decumo die cum sol oriatur, ea (*sc.* luna) ~ssa est ad occidentem VITR. 9.2.4; quod summo ~mitur deuexum culmine mundi MAN. 2.846; media qui ualle ~muntur (agri) LUC. 6.343.

**c** *cornua ~mere* (+ gen.), to press down the horns (i.e. crush the strength) of.

▸ Bacchi cornua ~ssit Amor OV. *Ars* 1.232; *Met.* 9.186.

**23** To lower the prestige of, speak slightingly about, disparage; (refl. or pass.) to lower one's dignity, stoop.

▸ extollere uiris gentis bis uictae, contra ~mere arma Latini VERG. *A.* 11.402; HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.36; ~mendo .. superiorem .. sese extollebat LIV. 22.12.12; praecipue .. ~sserunt eum (*sc.* Ciceronem) qui uideri Atticorum imitatores concupiebant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.14; (*cf.*) quod famam carminum eius ~mebat Nero TAC. *Ann.* 15.49;—(*w.* pro) pro diffidentia ~mitur absentia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.1;—quod numen ab aethere ~ssum dignatur caecas inclusum habitare cauernas?

Luc. 5.86; numquam sic cura deorum se ~met, ut uestrae morti .. fata uacent 5.341.

**24** To press together, squeeze; to make by pressing, mould.
▶ laeta magis ~ssis manabunt flumina mammis Verg. *G.* 3.310; ubera plena ~mam Ov. *Fast.* 4.769; fiscos .. quibus ad ~mendam oleam utimur Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.19.2; (*poet., w. abl.*) donec .. lux .. extremi ~ssit freta margine caeli Stat. *Theb.* 5.485; (*cf.*) mare .. saepius .. coeuntibus terris ueluti quibusdam fretorum ceruicibus ~mitur Apul. *Mun.* 6; (*refl.*) ubi primum se artat (*sc. the Mediterranean Sea*) Hellespontus uocatur .. ubi iterum ~ssit Thracius Bosphorus Mela 1.7;—non hoc Pasithea .. sed Luctus et Irae .. et tota ~ssit Discordia dextra Stat. *Theb.* 2.288; ~mitur ratione animus Pers. 5.39.

**b** to press (milk) into the form of cheese; also, to produce (cheese) by pressing.
▶ ~ssi copia lactis Verg. *Ecl.* 1.81; *G.* 3.401;—quamuis .. pinguis .. ingratae ~meretur caseus urbi *Ecl.* 1.34; caseum bibulum manu ~ssum Suet. *Aug.* 76.1.

**c** (transf.) to compress, condense (thoughts, words, etc.).
▶ haec .. quae dilatantur a nobis Zeno sic ~mebat Cic. *N.D.* 2.20.

**25** To elicit or eject by squeezing, straining, etc.; to extract (milk, honey); to press (wine, oil).
▶ multa .. per sudorem ex alto ~ssa feruntur Lucr. 4.863; ~ssum .. comis ac ueste cruorem Stat. *Theb.* 12.320;—dulcia mella ~mes Verg. *G.* 4.101; Var. At. *poet.* 20; ubi .. seri .. uidebitur hora ~mendi Calp. *Ecl.* 5.61;—oleo quod prima Venafri ~ssit cella Hor. *S.* 2.8.46; uina Torquato .. consule ~ssa meo *Epod.* 13.6; ~ssum Calibus .. Liberum *Carm.* 4.12.14; Tib. 1.5.24; (*cf.*) ~sserat hic madidos nobilis uua lacus Mart. 4.44.2.

**26** To squeeze the breath or life out of, throttle.
▶ manibus .. duos Tirynthius angues ~ssit Ov. *Ars* 1.188; quibus illa ~metur per somnum digitis! Juv. 14.221;—(*w. collum, etc., as obj.*) laqueo collum ~ssisse paternum Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.37; angebar ceu guttura forcipe ~ssus Ov. *Met.* 9.78; silua ~mat fauces 12.509; siquidem unius praecordia ~ssit ille senis Juv. 6.621;—(*in fig. phrs.*) Timarchides .. ~mit fauces defensionis tuae Cic. *Ver.* 3.176; Staienus .. cum faucibus ~meretur .. istam dedit conciliationis .. fabulam *Clu.* 84.

**27** To compress, narrow (an aperture); to close, shut (the mouth).
▶ corui ~sso .. gutture uoces .. ingeminant Verg. *G.* 1.410; gladiatores .. quorum alter ~mit uulnus Sen. *Dial.* 2.16.2;—~sso .. obmutuit ore Verg. *A.* 6.155; ~sserat ora deus Ov. *Fast.* 1.255; bissenos ~mit ora (*i.e. says nothing*) dies Stat. *Theb.* 3.574.

**b** *oculos*, etc., ~*ere*, to close the eyes (of another person).
▶ nec te, tua funera, mater produxi ~ssiue oculos Verg. *A.* 9.487; madidos fugientis ~ssit ocellos mater Ov. *Am.* 3.9.49; dulci .. ~me lumina dextra V. Fl. 1.334; cara ~ssit sua lumina dextra Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.196.

**c** to choke, block (an entrance, cavity, etc.).
▶ saepe ~mit fauces magnis exstructa ruinis congeries *Aetna* 375; candenti ~ssoque agedum fornace coerce (*sc.* lapidem) 552; ~sserat ora uapor Ov. *Met.* 2.283; qua relinquit nomen Ionii mare faucesque Abydo Sestos opposita ~mit Sen. *Phoen.* 611; (*cf.*) ora .. clamantis conscia ~ssit anus Ov. *Ep.* 11.50;—(*with troops*) ~mendo praesidiis angustos saltus Liv. 40.41.2.

**28** To keep shut in or confined, prevent from escaping.
▶ Aeolus .. luctantis uentos .. imperio ~mit Verg. *A.* 1.54; (Scylla) pube ~mit rapidos inguinibusque canes Ov. *Ars* 1.332; ~merem clausis uulneribus animam [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.17; ea uerba .. intra murum candentium dentium ~mere Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**?premō²** ~ōnis *m.* [premō¹ + -ō¹] (app.) One fond of squeezing (in erotic sense).
▶ Lucil. 967 (*s.v.l.*).

**prendō** see prehendō.

**prensātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prensō + -tiō] The soliciting of support, canvassing.
▶ non aliena rationi nostrae fuit illius haec praepropera ~o Cic. *Att.* 1.1.1.

**prensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prehendō + -tiō] The action or power of making an arrest.
▶ quoniam moribus maiorum tribuni plebis ~onem haberent Cap. *iur.* 19 (Gel. 13.12.4); Var. in Gel. 13.12.6.

**prensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [prehendō + -tō]

**1** To grasp constantly or try to grasp, clutch at.
▶ ~antem nequiquam umbras Verg. *G.* 4.501; ~atas .. exeuntium manus Liv. 4.60.1; ~antem tumulos Ov. *Met.* 13.424; ~at .. rotas auriga natantis Myrtilos Stat. *Theb.* 6.284; dextram ~are Sil. 6.462; ~are communipularium pectora Tac. *Hist.* 4.46; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.82); (*ellipt.*) iamque et Albani .. ~are, detrudere Tac. *Ann.* 6.35; (*poet.*) medios inter uolucrem ~are meatus Man. 5.371;—(*w. manu etc.*) ~ant fastigia dextris Verg. *A.* 2.444; 6.360; nequiquam .. ~at .. tenaci forcipe ferrum 12.404; ~ are manu lentissima bracchia Hor. *S.* 1.9.64; robora cum uetitis ~arent altius ulnis Luc. 3.664; ut quemque adfluentium militum aspexerant, ~are manibus Tac. *Hist.* 1.36;—(*w. manus as subj.*) rubrica ~antes effugit umbra manus Ov. *Fast.* 5.476.

**2** To accost, buttonhole, stop (persons, in order to appeal for help); (w. spec. ref. to candidature for office) to solicit the support of, canvass.
▶ non modo ut uestem mutaret aut supplex ~aret homines Liv. 2.61.5; ~antur ab principibus tribuni 4.48.11; (*ellipt.*) ~ans passim, cuicumque est nomen in armis Sil. 13.98;—~are homines et concursare toto foro candidati coepere Liv. 4.6.9; ~o amicos, supplico, ambio Plin. *Ep.* 2.9.5;—(*absol.*) solebam in ~ando dimittere a me Scaeuolam Cic. *de Orat.* 1.112; ~at unus P. Galba *Att.* 1.1.1.

**pressē** *adv.* ~ius. [pressvs¹ + -ē]

**1** So as to press physically.
▶ quanto .. artius ~iusque conflictata essem Gel. 10.6.2.

**b** with firm pressure, firmly.
▶ hoc stare certo ~ius fortem gradu Sen. *Oed.* 85; perunguere .. fauces hoc medicamento .. pusillo ~ius Larg. 66; tonsillae ~ius fricantur per triduum 72; oleo perunctis et diutius ~e fricatis 104.

**c** closely.
▶ qui labra ~ius tondent et adradunt Sen. *Ep.* 114.21.

**d** (w. ref. to sounds) strongly, emphatically.
▶ unde illud (quod) ~ius et plenius sonet per duo i scribi oportere existimat Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.54.

**2** (w. ref. to a disputant) At close grips (with an argument), with close attention.
▶ Antiochus ad istum locum ~ius uidebatur accedere Cic. *Luc.* 29; illud usitatum .. refers, non ut Antipater, sed ut ais ~ius 109; eas definiunt ~ius *Tusc.* 4.14; ut propius ad ea .. accedam .. ~ius agamus *Fin.* 4.24; Vell. 2.129.2; Theophrastus .. exactius ~iusque quam Cicero disserit Gel. 1.3.21.

**3** In a concise or restrained style.
▶ unum (genus) attenuate ~eque, alterum sublate ampleque dicentium Cic. *Brut.* 201; *Orat.* 26; imitatio ~e loquentium et leniter *Off.* 1.133; abundanter an ~e (dicere) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.40; ea .. quae ~ius et adstrictius .. scripsi Plin. *Ep.* 3.18.10; Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re).

**pressim** *adv.* [pressvs¹ + -im] With firm pressure, firmly.
▶ me ~ deosculato Apul. *Met.* 2.16; linteolo isto ~ adglutinato 2.30.

**pressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [premō¹ + -tiō] Pressure.
▶ ~one cacuminis (*i.e. by pressure on the top of the mast*) uehementius cogunt progredi nauem Vitr. 10.3.6; aera .. ~onibus coactum 10.8.5.

**b** the pressure exerted by the fulcrum of a lever; the fulcrum itself.
▶ turris tectum per se ipsum ~onibus ex contignatione prima suspendere .. coeperunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.6; Vitr. 10.3.3;—supposita uti centro .. ~one, quod Graeci ὑπομόχλιον appellant 10.3.2.

**pressō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [premō¹ + -tō]

**1** To exert pressure on or against, press.
▶ ~atur pede pes Bib. *poet.* 10(11); ~antes dentibus ora Lucr. 4.1109; dum .. noua ~antis inquinet uua pedes Prop. 3.17.18; nunc umeros nunc ille manus et uellera ~at Stat. *Theb.* 4.492.

**b** (of a load) to weigh down.
▶ quin tradis huc cruminam ~atum umerum? Pl. *As.* 661.

**2** To press (against something else).
▶ cineres .. ad pectora ~ant Ov. *Met.* 8.539; hae ~ant in tabe comas Stat. *Theb.* 3.129; dubites uter effera ~et frena magis 6.347.

**3** To press together, squeeze.
▶ frustra ~abimus ubera palmis Verg. *Ecl.* 3.99; ubera dent saturae manibus ~anda capellae Ov. *Met.* 15.472;—(*ellipt.*) uomicast, ~are parce Pl. *Per.* 312; femina cur ~et (*i.e. extract the honey*) Ov. *Fast.* 3.763.

**4** To suppress (an emotion).
▶ maturo ~antes gaudia lusu Grat. 207.

**pressōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [premō¹ + -tōrivs] Used for pressing.
▶ uasis ~is Col. 12.18.4.

**pressulē** *adv.* [pressvlvs + -ē] With gentle pressure.
▶ o(s)culis hiantibus filium diu ac ~ sauiata Apul. *Met.* 4.31; ut (lacinia) adhaerens ~ membrorum uoluptatem grafice liciniaret 10.31.

**pressulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pressvs¹ + -vlvs] (of shape) Somewhat flattened.
▶ ampullam .. oleariam .. ~a rutunditate Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**pressūra** ~ae *f.* [premō¹ + -vra]

**1** The action or fact of pressing, pressure.
▶ aquarum ~a Sen. *Nat.* 2.6.5; ex his (*sc.* aquis) aliae maiori, aliae leuiori ~a coguntur Fron. *Aq.* 18; coetus multitudinem, quae ~ae nimia densitate periclitaretur Apul. *Met.* 3.2; lacrimis .. ~a palpebrarum coactis 5.17; leuata paulisper ~a (*sc. of a load*) 7.17.

**2** The pressing or squeezing (of grapes, etc.).
▶ post primam ~am uinaceorum Col. 12.36; primae ~ae oleum 12.52.11; ~a una culleos xx implere debet Plin. *Nat.* 18.317.

**b** a liquid which is extracted, etc., by means of pressure, a pressing.
▶ plurimum refert non miscere iterationem .. cum prima ~a Col. 12.52.11; ut .. solet pariter totis se fundere signis Corycii ~a croci Luc. 9.809.

**3** (The fact of being at) a low level, depth.
▶ extra urbem .. propter ~am librae, quom sit infra terram ad caput pedibus quinquaginta nullam accipit iniuriam Fron. *Aq.* 65.

**4** Reduction of height.
▶ si forte κατὰ ἀντανάκλασιν uel ~a quadam lumen in eas aedes deuoluatur Ulp. *dig.* 8.2.17.2.

**pressus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of premō¹]

**1** Performed with some degree of pressure, hard.
▶ sicuti 'taxare' ~ius crebriusque est quam 'tangere' Gel. 2.6.5.

**b** (of steps) firmly planted, deliberate.
▶ milites ducit .. ad castra fugitiuorum ~o gradu Sal. *Hist.* 3.96.d; nostri pede ~o propius riuum cum appropinquassent *B. Hisp.* 29.8; pede ~o eos retro cedentes Liv. 8.8.9; 28.14.14; ~o .. legit uestigia passu Ov. *Met.* 3.17.

**c** (of an embrace) firm, tight.
▶ amplexu .. ~o Sen. *Oed.* 193.

**2** (of thought, etc.) Earnest, serious, urgent.
▶ ~iore cautela Apul. *Met.* 5.5; cogitationibus ~ioribus 5.10.

**3** Close-packed, compressed, compact, dense.
▶ ~o .. instigant agmine uentum *Aetna* 565; his .. corporibus, quae duriora et ~iora sunt Sen. *Nat.* 4b.9; cuius (*sc.* limi) ~a erat et sedens structura 6.26.1; ambulatio ~is uarieque tonsis uiridibus inclusa Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.17.

**b** (poet.) following on one another in quick succession.
▶ basia .. ~a Mart. 6.34.1.

**4** Situated below the level of the surrounding surface, depressed, sunken.
▶ (pullus) uentre modico, lumbis deorsum uersus ~is Var. *R.* 2.7.5; ~o .. canali *Aetna* 447; ~a .. ualle Grat. 52; (specus) ore angusto et multum .. ~us Mela 1.76.

**5 a** (of sound) Subdued, low.
▶ ~a uoce Cic. *Red. Sen.* 13; haec cum ~is et flebilibus modis .. concinuntur *Tusc.* 1.106.

**b** (of colour) subdued, dull.
▶ tertium genus (silis) est ~um Plin. *Nat.* 33.159; idem pretium et eius (*sc.* Sinopidis), quae ~ior uocatur, et est maxime fusca 35.32; Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.4.

**6** Moderate, restrained.
▶ oblitus .. legis ~iorisque iudicii sublimius feror Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.14; ~o lare Pers. 5.109; hunc ipsum Frontinum in hoc ipso, in quo tibi parcior uidetur et ~ior, comparemus Plin. *Ep.* 9.19.6.

**b** (of style or expression; also, of authors, etc.).
▶ multo eius oratio esset ~ior Cic. *de Orat.* 2.96; Sen. *Ep.* 40.14; ut saepius ~a est, ita interim insurgit (narratio) Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.134; alii ~a .. et tenuia .. uere Attica putant 10.1.44; Secundo purus et ~us .. sermo non defuit Tac. *Dial.* 2.2; etiamsi stilus ipse ~us demissusque fuerit Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.5;—Asiatici oratores .. parum ~i et nimis redundantes Cic. *Brut.* 51; quis te aut est aut fuit umquam in partiundis rebus, in definiendis, in explicandis ~ior? *Hort.* fr.56; idem (*sc.* Homerus) laetus ac ~us, iucundus et grauis Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.46; 12.10.16; ne Ciceroni quidem obtrectatores defuisse, quibus inflatus .. nec satis ~us .. uideretur Tac. *Dial.* 18.4.

**pressus²** ~ūs *m.* [premō¹ + -tvs³] The exertion of pressure.
▶ ~u duplici palmarum continet Anguem Cic. *Arat.* 86; *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); (*in fig. phr.*) animus intentione sua depellit ~um omnem ponderum 2.54.

**b** (in the projection of the voice).
▶ nemo est quin .. Q. Valerium Soranum .. ipso oris ~u et sono facile uincat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.43; graue quoddam et uno ~u ac sono obductum 3.219.

**prestēr** ~ēris *m.* [Gk πρηστήρ]

**1** A scorching whirlwind, (at sea) a waterspout.
▶ ~eras Grai quos ab re nominitarunt Lucr. 6.424; ut .. quasi demissum caelo ~era imitetur 6.445; idem (*sc.* turbo) ardentior accensusque, dum furit, ~er uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 2.133; 37.142; Apul. *Mun.* 12.

**2** A kind of venomous snake, perh. a sand viper.
▶ ora .. distendens auidus fumantia ~er Luc. 9.722; 9.791; uenena .. serpentium haemorrhoidum et ~erum Plin. *Nat.* 20.210; contra ~eris morsum sarda prodest 32.46.

**pretia** ~ae *f.* see precia.

**pretiōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [pretiōsvs + -ē] In a costly or expensive way.
▶ uasa .. ~e caelata Cic. *Inv.* 2.116; miratus .. regem tantis praeditum opibus haud ~ius sepultum esse, quam si fuisset e plebe Curt. 10.1.32; militum .. ~e armatorum Gel. 5.5.5.

**pretiōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [pretiōsvs + -tās] Costliness, preciousness.
▶ anuli ~as Cap. *iur.* 10; calices uariae quidem gratiae, sed ~atis unius Apul. *Met.* 2.19.

**pretiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pretivm + -ōsvs]

**1** That costs or is worth a lot of money, expensive, precious.

▶ nimium ~a es operaria Pl. Bac. 74; neque ~us seruus neque ancilla Cato orat. 173; ~um uitrum Pub. com. 14; uasa ~a Rhet. Her. 1.20; hydrias argenteas ~as Cic. Ver. 2.47; Off. 3.89; ~as possessiones Nep. Att. 12.3; uestimenta .. ~a Hor. Ep. 1.18.32; Thais ~a Prop. 4.5.43; Danaae ~us .. imber Aetna 90; multam ~am supellectilem uestemque Liv. 21.15.2; ~ae praedae 42.63.11; ~o munere Ov. Ars 2.261; ~us elops Hal. 96; ~i lapides Cap. iur. 10; ~issimis odoribus V. Max. 5.1.10; Curt. 8.12.11; ~is coloribus Sen. Ep. 76.13; ~issimarum .. gemmarum Plin. Nat. 37.80; Flor. Epit. 1.32(2.16.7); adamans .. Berenices in digito factus ~ior Juv. 6.157; etiamsi ~issimus homo esset Gaius Inst. 4.14; Gel. 1.3.25; ut quanti ~ior facta est (domus), id praestet Ulp. dig. 15.3.3.4; (cf.) operam Epidici nunc me emere pretio ~o uelim Pl. Epid. 120;—(*poet., of the sources of costly commodities*) ~a .. murice Sidon Luc. 3.217; quo ~a Tyros rubeat Stat. Silv. 3.2.139;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a omnia .. ad nauim qui ferant Pl. Mil. 1302; quo ~issima rerum suarum congererent Liv. 28.22.6; Curt. 3.8.12; qui prodesse nisi ~a non putant Plin. Nat. 29.28; ~issima rerum deponere intra munimenta Fron. Str. 1.11.5.

**b** (of circumstances, etc.) involving great cost, expensive.
▶ ~a odia et constantia magno Ov. Ep. 7.47; hic ~a fames Mart. 10.96.9.

**c** that pays a high price.
▶ dedecorum ~us emptor Hor. Carm. 3.6.32.

**2** Valuable in a non-monetary sense, held in high esteem, precious (frequently in direct comparison with things of monetary worth).
▶ acceptissima semper munera sunt, auctor quae ~a facit Ov. Ep. 16.72; ingenium quondam fuerat ~ius auro Am. 3.8.3; quam dulce, quam ~um est, si gratias sibi agi non est passus, qui dedit Sen. Ben. 2.6.2; si quicquam ~ius fide nouimus Ep. 74.13; oculi, pars corporis ~issima Plin. Nat. 11.139; quid libertate ~ius? Plin. Ep. 8.24.7; thensauris omnibus ~iorem .. uirtutem Apul. Pl. 2.21; QVA NON ~IOR VLLA FEMINA CIL 6.37965; (*colloq.*) non potest esse ~ior homo Petr. 70.2;—(*of flavour*) hae (uites) ~i gustus celeberrimae Col. 3.2.18; ~i saporis 3.7.2.

**3** (of an argument) That has some value, valid.
▶ feminas .. perfectae aetatis in tutela esse fere nulla ~a ratio suasisse uidetur Gaius Inst. 1.190; 2.232.

**pretium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. Skt *práti*; Let. *pret*; Gk προτί; Pamphylian περτί, Aeolic πρές] Forms: ~ieis (abl. pl.) Pl. Men. 289; ~is CIL 2.6278.46; 10.1795.

**1 a** A reward, recompense, prize.
▶ boni sibi haec expetunt .. hoc probis ~iumst Pl. Trin. 274; feci .. ut esses libertus ..: quod habui summum ~ium persolui tibi Ter. An. 39; Cato orat. 21; iustitia nihil expetit praemii, nihil ~ii Cic. Leg. 1.48; ausus Pelidae ~ium sibi poscere currus Verg. A. 12.350; si Siciliam tantum ac Sardiniam .. reciperaturi essemus, satis tamen ampla ~ia essent Liv. 21.43.6; pro ~io labor est Man. 4.393; adeo ~ium omnia spectant Quint. Inst. 10.7.17; cum id rarum nec nisi uirtuti ~ium esset Tac. Ann. 3.40;—(*w.* pro) quin .. praesens ~ium pro factis ferat Naev. trag. 8; Pl. Capt. 940; cum pro cuiusque merito consul ~ia poenasque exsoluisset Liv. 26.40.15;—(*w. gen. of source*) inermes prouinciae .. in ~ium belli cessurae erant Tac. Hist. 1.11;—(*w. gen. expr. that for which the reward is given*) dum ~ium uitae grata rependit humus Prop. 4.11.100; operae ~ium habent libertatem ciuitatemque Liv. 25.6.21; uirtutem ~ium qui putet esse sui Ov. Pont. 2.3.12; quod capitis non dicam Gracchi, sed ciuis Romani ~ium se daturum .. proposuit Vell. 2.6.5; tulit protinus et uoti et consili sui ~ium res publica 2.125.1; ubi praesens studii ~ium est Sen. Nat. 4a.pr.14; numinis aut poena est mors inmatura recepti aut ~ium Luc. 5.118; Mart. 2.92.2; ~ium .. pericli Sil. 12.200; ~ia scelerum adepti Tac. Ann. 13.43; quod uocis ~ium? Juv. 7.119; perseuerantiae grande ~ium tulit Suet. Tib. 16.2.

**b** a penalty, punishment, price.
▶ tu ~ium pro noxa dabis Andr. trag. 1; iniqua haec patior cum ~io tuo (*i.e. and you will pay for it*) Pl. Rud. 710; ego ~ium ob stultitiam fero Ter. An. 610; magno cum ~io atque malo Catul. 77.2; peccare nefas aut ~ium est mori Hor. Carm. 3.24.24;—(*w. gen. expr. that for which the penalty is inflicted*) perfidiae ~io qua nece dignus eras? Ov. Ep. 6.146;—(*w. adj.*) doctrinae ~ium triste magister habet Pont. 2.10.16; sollicita tanti ~ia natales habent Sen. Her. F. 461.

**c** (in non-committal or equivocal sense) a requital.
▶ cum et recte et perperam facto ~ium deberetur Liv. 5.47.7; quod ~ium speret pro tam furialibus ausis Ov. Met. 6.84; uir optime meritus de re publica conseruatae patriae ~ium calamitatem exili tulit Vell. 2.45.2; egregium .. ~ium laborum recepi, necem fratris Tac. Hist. 4.32; ille crucem sceleris ~ium tulit, hic diadema Juv. 13.105.

**2** (w. gen.) Something which repays or compensates for (something else), a return; *~ium morae*, a return for time spent.
▶ quod haud satis dignum tanti laboris periculique ~ium erat Liv. 32.4.6; ~ium aliquod praesens occupationis suae aspiciet Sen. Ep. 69.4; uir fortis ac iustus .. cum mortis suae ~ia ante se posuit 76.28; ne .. omnis .. ira uictoris non in uulgus inops, sed in tribunos .. ubi ~ium caedis erat, reuerteretur Tac. Hist. 3.31; Juv. 6.474;—rem magnam ~iumque morae fore Verg. A. 9.232; dum .. nullo satis digno morae ~io tempus terunt Liv. 21.48.6; nec ~ium deforme morae cassique labores Stat. Theb. 11.80;—(*w. inf.*) grande morae ~ium ritus cognoscere Ov. Am. 3.13.5.

**b** *operae ~ium*, something that repays one's trouble, something worth while; *operae ~ium esse* (+ inf.), to be worth while (to do something).
▶ ratus .. capta urbe operae ~ium fore Sal. Jug. 81.3; facturusne operae ~ium sim si .. Liv. pr.1; 22.28.4; 43.21.5; quod .. ipsa sui contemplatione ~ium operae attendentium absoluat Mela 1.1; dicis me abesse ab eo, qui operae ~ium facit Sen. Ben. 5.12.1; Petr. 27.2;—(*w.* nullum, grande) utile et hoc multis uitae genus, at mihi nullum inde operae ~ium Juv. 9.28; 12.127; grande operae ~ium est 14.281; cuius libros adtingere nullum ~ium operae sit Gel. 12.2.1;—audire est operae ~ium Enn. Ann. 465; latiu' demumst operae ~ium iuisse Pl. Mos. 842; fuit hodie operae ~ium quoiuis .. oculis epulas dare Poen. 1174; Ter. An. 217; operae ~ium erat .. neglegentiam eius .. considerare Cic. S. Rosc. 59; Catil. 4.16; Fin. 4.67; Hor. S. 2.4.63; Liv. 26.34.2; Sen. Dial. 12.10.8.

**c** (absol.) something to be gained, an advantage; *~ium esse* (+ inf.), to be worth while (to do something).
▶ utrumque qui interfuere nunc quoque memorant, postquam nullum mendacio ~ium Tac. Hist. 4.81; satis ~ii esse orbis quod .. cuncta prompta et obuia haberent Ann. 15.19;—sit ~ium longas .. quaesisse per undas Scyron Stat. Ach. 2.92; Germanico ~ium fuit conuertere agmen Tac. Ann. 1.57; 2.35.

**3** Value, worth (esp. monetary); *~ium facere*, to give value (to); *ad nullum ~ium sui redigi*, to lose one's value, become worthless.
▶ carmina possumus donare et ~ium dicere muneri Hor. Carm. 4.8.12; nomine quam ~io celebratior .. Pistoris .. ara Iouis Ov. Fast. 6.349; nullis sordibus ~ium carae pietatis euilescit V. Max. 5.4.7; ~ii cupidus .. tui (*i.e. of a pearl*) Phaed. 3.12.4; Plin. Nat. 19.2;—et simulare uirum ~ium facit Prop. 4.5.29; haec illis ~ium facit litura Mart. 7.17.8;—siue .. is .. decessit aut debilitate flagitioue ad nullum ~ium sui redactus est Cels. dig. 17.1.50.1.

**b** (in gen. of value, w. *parui, minimi*, etc.).
▶ nullust tam parui ~i quin pudeat Pl. Aul. 790; mortuo' pluri' ~ist quam ego sum Bac. 630²; quid ais, uir minimi ~i? Cas. 594; agrum in his regionibus meliorem neque ~i maioris nemo habet Ter. Hau. 64; omnis .. res quae alicuius ~i fuerint Cic. Ver. 4.8; Sal. Rep. 2.9.4; praeda oppidi parui ~ii rerum fuit Liv. 21.60.8.

**4** *in ~io* (or *~io*) *esse*, To be regarded as valuable, be prized; *in ~io habere*, to regard as valuable, prize.
▶ apud eum sunt in honore et in ~io Cic. S. Rosc. 77; fuit in ~io magis (aes) Lucr. 5.1273; Hor. Ars 372; tum coquus, uilissimum antiquis mancipium .., in ~io esse Liv. 39.6.9; quam diu in ~io fuerit Romana cognosci Sen. Dial. 6.1.3; pueris, quibus omne ludicrum in ~io est Ep. 115.8; Plin. Nat. 6.89; qui .. salutem ciuis in ~io esse noluerint 16.14; cum suspecta uirtus, inertia in ~io Plin. Ep. 8.14.7; (cf. sense 3) in ~io pretium nunc est, dat census honores Ov. Fast. 1.217;—(*w. adj.*) in .. suo ~io ruga senilis erat 5.58; nec solum uulgaria, sed etiam quae in ~io magno sunt Paul. dig. 33.10.3.3;—nec Indi conchea baca maris ~io est Culex 68;—quamquam proximi .. aurum et argentum in ~io habent Tac. Ger. 5.4; (*w. adj.*) humilis res et pusilla est et in nullo habenda ~io Sen. Ep. 123.16.

**b** a position in a scale of comparative worth, rank; also, the scale or ranking.
▶ primum prima salua sis, et secunda tu insecundo (*s.v.l.*) salue in ~io; tertia salue extra pretium Pl. Poen. 331; dein Naeuius .. ~io in tertiost Volc. poet. 1.7;—auro .. decumum uix esse in ~io locum Plin. Nat. 37.204.

**c** favourable regard, esteem.
▶ intrauit mentes suspectus honorum: fit ~ium dignis Ov. Fast. 5.32; Latinis dum manebit ~ium litteris Phaed. 4.epil.6; ut .. faciat .. uitiorum odium, ~ium uirtutium Sen. Dial. 3.6.3.

**5** Something regarded as valuable, a precious possession, prize; also, an expensive article.
▶ spissa .. suspensis fornacibus aurea saxa exsudant ~ium (*i.e. the ore*) Aetna 547; abstulit arboribus ~ium (*i.e. golden apples*) nemorique laborem Alcides Luc. 9.365; (*transf.*) postquam coepere .. esse .. sola gaudia in possidendo, pessum iere uitae ~ia Plin. Nat. 14.5; 22.14; (*cf.*) quoniam .. rerum, non animi ~iis excubatur 35.50;—inuehi peregrinas merces conciliarique externa ~ia 29.24.

**6** The money for which anything is bought or sold or hired, price, cost; *~io meo* (*tuo*), at my (your) expense; *ad ~ium redigere*, to make a matter of purchase, put a price on; *~ium facere*, to name a price, make a bid (for).
▶ sicuti merci ~ium statuit qui est probus agoranomus Pl. Mil. 727; Ps. 849; ego spem ~io non emo Ter. Ad. 219; ~ium in tegulas singulas II S Cato Agr. 14.5; non ago hoc per sagam ~io conductam Turp. com. 8; in iis prouinciis in quibus unum ~ium frumento esse non solet Cic. Ver. 3.192; quaeris a me quod summum ~ium constituam Att. 12.31.2; Aeduorum uectigalia paruo ~io redempta Caes. Gal. 1.18.3; illa, quae tum formidine mercatus sum ~io Sal. Hist. 1.55.18; Hor. S. 1.2.122; agrum in quo ipse castra haberet uenisse nihil ob id deminuto ~io Liv. 26.11.6; insulam uno ~io totam locasti Labeo dig. 19.2.58; cum pleraque hoc ipso possint uideri uilia, quod ~ium habent Quint. Inst. 12.7.8; intentis alimentorum ~iis Tac. Hist. 1.89; pulcherrimi agri ~ium Plin. Ep. 7.18.4; omnia Romae cum ~io Juv. 3.184; Suet. Gal. 15.1; non oportet eius loci ~ia spectari, in quo agatur Pompon. dig. 19.1.3.4; Ulp. dig. 19.1.33;—(*w. gen. of commodity, etc.*) aequis rerum ~iis Liv. 7.21.8; augent lacernarum ~ia Plin. Nat. 18.225; Tac. Ann. 2.59; Gaius Inst. 4.167;—si et ex quo fit nauis, et qui faciunt, imperio tibi tuo non ~io praesto fuerunt Cic. Ver. 5.47; ~iost illa (*sc.* tunica) redempta meo Ov. Ars 2.172;—hoc (*sc. water*) .. contra se ingeniosa luxuria redegit ad ~ium Sen. Nat. 4b.13.4;—indica, fac ~ium. — tua mers est, tua indicatiost Pl. Per. 586; alii ~ium faciunt in singula capita canum Var. R. 2.9.7; ~ium magnis fecit iaspidibus Mart. 9.59.20; (*cf.*) de quo homine praeconis uox praedicat et ~ium conficit Cic. Quinct. 50.

**b** a price advantageous to the seller, a good or high price.
▶ uendat oleum, si ~ium habeat Cato Agr. 2.7; annona .. ~ium nisi in calamitate fructuum non habet Cic. Ver. 3.227;—(*w. gen. expr. the commodity*) nec tamen ista ~ia hortorum pertimueris Att. 12.23.3; mirari succurrit, quae retulimus paenuria pro indiuiso possessa feris .. in tanta deliciarum ~ia uenisse Plin. Nat. 17.1.

**c** (transf. and fig.).
▶ istoc ~io tuas nos facile feceris Pl. Poen. 1218; tali mors ~io uel sit emenda mihi Prop. 3.16.22;—(*w. gen. of thing bought*) fuerit mihi eguisse aliquando ~ium tuae amicitiae Sal. Jug. 110.3; coniugii obsceni ~ium Romana poposcit moenia Prop. 3.11.31; capita hostium ~io libertatis facta Liv. 24.15.3; ~ium .. uehendi cantat Ov. Fast. 2.115; (*cf.*) non cetera membra moratur in ~ium belli dare Sil. 4.757;—(*w. defining gen.*) cum finis prouinciae tantos haberet .. quantos ~io mei capitis periculoque emerat Cic. Pis. 49; sciat ista iuuentus ceruicis ~io bene se mea signa secutam Luc. 9.281.

**7** Money given or received as remuneration, pay, fee.
▶ si ~ium das, du(ces te)cum simul Pl. Vid. 30; conducta .. ~io a finitimis iuuentus dicebatur Liv. 8.38.1; poena .. Cinciae legis aduersum eos qui ~io causas orauissent Tac. Ann. 13.42; ~ia .. grammaticorum tanta mercedesque tam magnae Suet. Gram. 3(p.102Re); DE ~IS .. GLADIATORVM CIL 2.6278.46.

**8** A monetary equivalent or compensation; compensation in respect of depreciation.
▶ ut .. cum sibimet ipse praedam aestimasset suam, decimae ~ium partis in publicum deferret Liv. 5.23.10; ~io pro auro matronis persoluto 6.4.2; quia meae dumtaxat partis ~ia percepissem Pompon. dig. 17.2.62;—~ia praeteritorum annorum singulorum deducunt octogesimas Vitr. 2.8.8.

**9** A ransom.
▶ nec mi aurum posco nec mi ~ium dederitis Enn. Ann. 194; me raptum pugna ~ioue redemptum Verg. A. 9.213; ~io redituri estis ..? Liv. 22.60.16; septunces auri in singulos ~ium conuenit 23.19.15; captiuos .. sine ~io restituit Flor. Epit. 1.13(1.18.15);—(*w. gen. of the person ransomed*) in captiuorum ~iis Liv. 22.56.3; nullo mihi felicior uideor, quam quod Miltiadis ~ium fui Sen. Con. 9.1.4.

**10** Money given or received for dishonourable purposes, a bribe, 'money', 'gold'.
▶ neque ~ium neque rem ullam intercessisse illa aut me indignam Ter. Ad. 349; isti ~ia maxima ob tacendum accipiunt Gracch. orat. 41; nobis non placet ~io aut praemio aut dolis pugnare Quad. hist. 41; Rhet. Her. 3.4; uideris ut .. scribas accensumque ~io deleniat Cic. Ver. 3.157; ne ~io quidem corrumpi iudex in eius modi causa potest Caec. 72; ~io pollicitationibusque adducti B. Afr. 40.5; Q. Catulus et C. Piso neque ~io neque gratia Ciceronem inpellere potuere Sal. Cat. 49.1; fixit leges ~io atque refixit Verg. A. 6.622; te .. non .. uendere uelle fidem, non tibi si ~ium Campania terra daretur Tib. 1.9.33; carmine formosae, ~io capiuntur auarae [Tib.] 3.1.7; Gallos ~io ingenti sollicitari Liv. 10.21.2; instat amans hostis precibus ~ioque minisque Ov. Fast. 2.805; opibus merebor, ut fidem ~io obligem Sen. Ag. 286,287; corruptissimum quemque adulescentium ~io inlicere Tac. Hist. 2.62; Ann. 14.18; (*cf.*) fore .. tutum iter et patens conuerso in ~ium deo Hor. Carm. 3.16.8;—(*w. gen.*) aestimate harum omnium rerum ~ia Cic. Ver. 5.23; bona .. contacta ~iis regni mercandi Liv. 4.15.8;—(*w.* pro) quod iste inuentus est qui .. parentis ~ium pro sepultura liberum posceret Cic. Ver. 1.7.

**(prex)** ~ecis *f.* [cf. Skt *praśná-* 'question', Ger. *fragen*; same root in posco, procus²] Forms: commonest in pl.; nom. and gen. sg. attested only in grammarians.

**1** (in general) An entreaty, prayer, supplication.
▶ (*sg.*) nunc te oro per ~ecem Pl. Capt. 244; nil est ~eci loci relictum: iam perturbaui omnia Ter. An. 601; neque ui impelli neque ~ece quitus sum Acc. trag. 661; si ~ece et obsecratione .. supplici utemur Cic. Inv. 1.22; nec uos .. fallat blanda sordida lingua ~ece [Tib.] 3.6.46; Ov. Ep. 7.3; Phaed. 3.16.7;—(*pl.*) face .. quod tecum ~ecibus pater orat Enn. Ann. 20; perfice hoc ~ecibus pretio, ut haeream .. apud Thaidem Ter. Eu. 1055; patriae ~eces repudiauit Cic. Red. Sen. 12; omnibus te ~ecibus oro et obtestor Att. 9.11a.3; Caes. Civ. 2.4.3; si ~eces suae pro imperatore, .. non ualuissent Liv. 4.42.7; quorum ~eces lacrimaeque .. misericordiam patribus .. mouerunt 23.20.5; ~ecibus (*sc. of Pan*) spretis fugisse per auia nympham Ov. Met. 1.701; Sen. Suas. 6.7; blandus .. ~ecum .. Vlixes Stat. Ach. 1.911; scripturum patri ut placatus legionum ~eces exciperet Tac. Ann. 1.29; 2.30; Apul. Met. 3.7; (*w. gen. expr. thing requested*) ~eces Proculeio mortis admotae Plin. Nat. 7.148.

**2** (spec.) A prayer to a deity.
▶ (*pl.*) qui sunt qui a patrona (*i.e.* Venus) ~eces mea expetessunt? Pl. Rud. 259; Iane pater, te hac strue ommuenda bonas ~eces precor, uti sies .. propitius *formula* in Cato Agr. 134.2; nocturna sacrificia .. sceleratasque eius ~eces .. cognouimus Cic. Clu. 194; di immortales meas

~eces audiuerunt *Pis.* 43; *B. Alex.* 15.8; Iuppiter omnipotens, ~ecibus si flecteris ullis, .. VERG. *A.* 2.689; HOR. *Saec.* 70; fruitur nunc alter amore, et ~ecibus felix utitur ille meis TIB. 1.5.18; LIV. 10.7.5; ille .. capite uelato praeibat ~eces regi Iouem Mineruamque .. propitianti CURT. 4.13.15; STAT. *Theb.* 3.660;—(*sg.*) non diuum pacem uotis adit ac ~ece quaesit uentorum pauidus paces ..? LUCR. 5.1229; Iunonis magnae primum ~ece numen adora VERG. *A.* 3.437; HOR. *S.* 2.6.13; ~ece adire deos PROP. 3.21.18; in ~ece totus eram: caelestia numina sensi OV. *Fast.* 6.251; PERS. 2.3; (*w. gen. of deity invoked*) aura secunda uenit iam ~ece Pollucis, iam Castoris implorata CATUL. 68.65.

**b** a curse, imprecation.
▶ (*pl.*) omnibus ~ecibus detestatus Ambiorigem .. se exanimauit CAES. *Gal.* 6.31.5; 'quid uis, insane, et quas res agis?' improbus urget iratis ~ecibus HOR. *S.* 2.6.30; misit Thyesteas ~eces *Epod.* 5.86; illum ego deuoueo .. Ibin, qui se scit factis has meruisse ~eces OV. *Ib.* 94;—(*sg.*) pater eicit urbe hostilique caput ~ece detestatur euntis *Met.* 15.505.

**c** a prayer for another's well-being, good wishes.
▶ damus alternas accipimusque ~eces OV. *Fast.* 1.176.

**prī** *conj.* [Apart from quot. only found in comp., e.g. *prior, primus, pridem*; cf. Gk πρίν]
▶ ~ .. antiqui pro prae dixerunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**Priamēis** ~idos *f.* [Gk Πριαμηίς] A daughter of Priam, (in quots.) Cassandra.
▶ uisa ~ide OV. *Am.* 1.9.37; ~ida uiderat *Ars* 2.405.

**Priamēius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Πριαμήιος] Of or belonging to Priam.
▶ ~a coniunx (*i.e. Hecuba*) OV. *Met.* 13.404; ~us hospes (*i.e. Paris*) *Ars* 2.5; ~a uirgo .. Cassandra VERG. *A.* 2.403; sceptra .. ~a 7.252; ~us .. heros (*i.e. Hector*) *Laus Pis.* 174.

**Prīamidēs** ~ae *f.* [Gk Πριαμίδης] A son of Priam.
▶ ~en Helenum VERG. *A.* 3.295; 6.494; Dyspari ~e OV. *Ep.* 13.43; deploratos .. recensent ~as *Met.* 13.482; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.105.

**Priamus** ~ī *m.* [Gk Πρίαμος] Priam, king of Troy; also, a grandson of the same name.
▶ cum ueter occubuit ~us ENN. *Ann.* 17; Alumento ~um .. edidit ACC. *trag.* 653[s]; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.85; VERG. *A.* 1.458; aetatem ~ique Nestorisque longam qui putat esse MART. 6.70.12; JUV. 10.258; HYG. *Fab.* 89.4;—paruus .. nomen aui referens ~us VERG. *A.* 5.564.

**priāpēus** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: 2nd syll. app. shortened in quot. Of or belonging to Priapus; in quots. as the name of a metre.
▶ uersus .. ~os MAUR. 2768; uersum non dubium est fore quem dicunt ~um 2812.

**Priāpiscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk Πριάπισκος] (Dim. form of PRIĀPVS).
▶ SIGNV(M L)IBERI ET ~I *CIL* 9.2197.

**Priāpus** ~ī *m.* [Gk Πρίαπος]
**1** A god of procreation; esp. his image erected in gardens to keep off birds and thieves.
▶ fugiens obscena ~i OV. *Met.* 9.347; ~i maenades JUV. 6.316;—custodes .. hortuli ~os BIB. *poet.* 3; custos furum atque auium .. seruet tutela ~i VERG. *G.* 4.111; HOR. *S.* 1.8.2; OV. *Fast.* 1.415; (*cf., of a piece of confectionery*) repositorium .. quod medium ~us a pistore factus tenebat PETR. 60.4.
**b** (transf.) a lecherous man.
▶ uerpus .. ~us ille CATUL. 47.4; (*cf.*) illic Hippolytum pone, ~us erit OV. *Am.* 2.4.32.
**2** Any object of phallic shape.
▶ (*a loaf*) nostrum potes esse ~um MART. 14.70(69).1; (*a drinking vessel*) uitreo bibit ille ~o JUV. 2.95.

**pridem** *adv.* [PRĪ + *-dem*]
**1** Some time ago, formerly, previously, already.
▶ spectaui ego ~ comicos .. sapienter dicta dicere PL. *Rud.* 1249; quod ad me ~ scripseras CIC. *Fam.* 5.6.2; ~ .. tuas peruenit ad auris fama STAT. *Ach.* 1.728; *Silv.* 5.1.183; nec ideo iram eius leniuit, ~ inuisus TAC. *Ann.* 1.12; ciuitatem Romanam ~ adsecuti 11.23;—(*w. negs.*) hoc ego mali non ~ inueni neque etiamdum scit pater TER. *Hau.* 229; ciuitate non ita ~ dominatu regio liberata CIC. *Brut.* 41; recens .. naturast mundi neque ~ exordia cepit LUCR. 5.331; quae .. non ~ uenere in Italiam PLIN. *Nat.* 15.47.
**b** on some occasion in the past, once.
▶ quin ipsi ~ tonsor unguis dempserat PL. *Aul.* 312; idem me ~ .. facere atriensem uoluerat *Cas.* 46; Ausonii ~ laris hospita Cyme STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.168.
**2** *quam pridem*, For how long? also, how long ago?
▶ quam ~ non edisti? PL. *St.* 318; quam ~ pater mihi et mater mortui essent TER. *Eu.* 517;—quam ~ hoc nomen .. in aduersaria rettulisti? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 8; quam ~ sibi hereditas uenisset docet *Ver.* 1.126.
**3** *iam pridem* (also written as one word), Long ago, well before now (then).
▶ iam ~ equidem istuc ex te audiui PL. *Poen.* 156; fuit occasio .. iam ~ argentum ut daret *Ps.* 285; TER. *Hec.* 219; ad mortem te .. duci .. iam ~ oportebat CIC. *Catil.* 1.2; de quo iam ~ ad te scripseram *Att.* 7.1.1; quas (*sc.* litteras) tibi et iam ~ et saepe misissem *Fam.* 6.6.1; LUCR. 4.767; satis iam ~ .. luimus periuria VERG. *G.* 1.501; nuper eam (*sc.* lustitiam) Caesar facto de marmore templo, iampridem posuit mentis in aede suae OV. *Pont.* 3.6.26; TAC. *Hist.* 5.14; uxor, quae iam ~ nomen uxoris cum fide perdiderat APUL. *Met.* 10.25;—(*in reverse order*) scis nos ~ iam constituisse CIC. *Att.* 16.15.5.
**4** *iam pridem*, For a long time now; for a long time past.
▶ frugi hominem iam ~ esse arbitror PL. *Cas.* 283; iam ~ .. frigida non laui magi' lubenter *Mos.* 157; quo cupiditatem .. iam ~ intendit Antonius CIC. *Phil.* 7.27; cupio equidem et iam ~ cupio Alexandream .. uisere *Att.* 2.5.1; iam ~ nobis caeli te regia .. inuidet VERG. *G.* 1.503; urges iam ~ non tacta ligonibus arua HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.27; PROP. 2.21.17; ea quae iam ~ in nostra potestate sunt LIV. 30.31.2; OV. *Pont.* 3.4.54;—erat ei .. iampridem apud me .. pauxillum nummorum TER. *Ph.* 37; cum seruos tuos, a te iam ~ ad bonorum caedem paratos .. uenisse constabat CIC. *Dom.* 6; qui uetando .. pecuniam mitti iam ~ retrahebant LIV. 30.20.2.

**prīdiānum** ~ī *neut.* [PRĪDIĀNVS] (mil.) An annual register, taken on 31 December, of the total strength of a unit.
▶ ~um coh(ortis) I Aug(ustae) *BGU* 2.696; ~um coh(ortis) ⟨I⟩ Hisp(anorum) *CPL* 112.24.

**prīdiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪDIĒ + -ĀNVS] Of the day before.
▶ ~a balnea PLIN. *Nat.* 28.248; ~a .. ac semesa obsonia SUET. *Tib.* 34.1; *Cal.* 58.1; pluuiae ~ae APUL. *Met.* 7.20; *poet.* 2.6 (*Apol.* 6).

**prīdiē** *adv.* [PRĪ + DIĒS] FORMS: abbrev. *pr.* CIC. *Fam.* 12.10.1; *prid. Att.* 2.11.2. On the preceding day, the day before.
▶ ut cottidie ~ caueat ne faciat quod pigeat postridie PL. *St.* 122; palos, quos ~ in tecto posueris, siccos dolato CATO *Agr.* 37.3; ipse profectus ~ est CIC. *Mil.* 27; uenit tabellarius cum tuis litteris ~ datis *Att.* 13.19.1; NEP. *Dat.* 8.3; LIV. 22.4.4; uti ~ castus ab rebus uenereis .. accedat COL. 9.14.3; APUL. *Apol.* 76.
**b** (w. *quam*); also, in the time preceding.
▶ (*w. ind.*) si hic ~ natus foret quam ille est PL. *Mil.* 1083; hoc facito ~ quam uinum infundere uoles CATO *Agr.* 113.1; ~ quam ego Athenas ueni Mytilenas profectus erat CIC. *Att.* 5.11.6; *Amic.* 12; quidquid ~ habeurunt quam in conloquium est uentum LIV. 9.11.4; LARG. 122;—(*w. subj.*) ~ quam ex urbe proficisceretur, contio fuit LIV. 22.38.8; 23.31.10; V. MAX. 7.8.6; SUET. *Dom.* 11.1;—(*ellipt.*) haec est ~ data quam illa CIC. *Att.* 3.8.2;—multa .. fecit Antonius ~ quam tu illum relinqueres VELL. 2.83.3; ~ quam ex testamento ad libertatem perueniret MARCEL. *dig.* 40.5.10.2.
**c** (w. acc.; esp. in dates).
▶ nuntiabat .. Philotimum Rhodum ~ eum diem uenisse CIC. *Att.* 11.23.2; ~ natalem VELL. 2.53.3; uxorem ~ sortitionem ductam SUET. *Tib.* 35.2; ~ aequinoctium autumnale ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.34;—~ NON MAI *Act. Triumph.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.44); epistula ~ Idus Nouembr. data CIC. *Att.* 3.23.5; *Fam.* 12.10.1; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.3; (*treated as indecl. noun*) usque ad prid. Nonas Maias CIC. *Att.* 2.11.2.
**d** (w. gen.).
▶ ~ eius diei CIC. *Fam.* 1.4.1; CAES. *Gal.* 1.47.2; *Civ.* 1.14.3; ~ insidiarum TAC. *Ann.* 15.54.

**Priēnē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. A coastal town in Ionia, opposite Miletus.
▶ (Biantis) patriam ~am CIC. *Parad.* 8; VITR. 7.pr.12; MELA 1.87.

**Priēnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Priene.
▶ (scamonium) ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 26.60; (*m. pl. as noun*) V. MAX. 1.5.ext.1.

**Priēnēus** *m. adj.* Of or belonging to Priene.
▶ Menandri duo, unus ~eus, alter Heracleotes VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; HYG. *Fab.* 221.1.

**prīmaeuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪMVS + AEVVM + -VS] Young, youthful.
▶ optauit genitor ~i funera nati CATUL. 64.401; ~us Helenor VERG. *A.* 9.545; ~o corpore 10.345; ~a .. manus V. FL. 2.480; ~ae coniugis annos ingemit STAT. *Theb.* 4.354;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~ique senesque 3.196;—(*poet., of the flower of youth*) ~o flore iuuentus VERG. *A.* 7.162; SEN. *Phaed.* 620; SIL. 1.376;—(*of a tree*) ~am .. platanum STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.39.

**prīmānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪMVS + -ĀNVS] Of the first legion; (esp. m. pl. as noun) the troops of the first legion.
▶ ~us tribunus apud Catonem ⟨est, qui primae legioni tributum scribebat⟩ FEST. p.234M;—~i .. aquilam abstulere TAC. *Hist.* 2.43; 4.37; *Ann.* 1.64; *CIL* 13.4139.

**prīmārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪMVS + -ĀRIVS]
**1** (of persons) Of the highest importance or station, leading.
▶ ~us uir PL. *Rud.* 1073; feminae ~ae TER. *Ph.* 971; uir ~us et homo honestissimus CIC. *Ver.* 1.67; *Flac.* 68; cum aliquo adulescente ~o SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.3;—(*w. gen.*) qui duo egregii uiri alter equestris alter senatorii ordinis ~i fuerunt FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.256(165N); populi ~um fuisse uirum CIC. *Fin.* 2.116;—(*cf., of the married state*) quin uos capitis condicionem ex pessuma ~am? PL. *St.* 138; *Trin.* 746.
**2** Excelling (in a specified capacity), first-rate.
▶ ~um parasitum PL. *Mil.* 667; ~um bellatorem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.140; Demosthenen .. ~um dicendi artificem APUL. *Apol.* 15; *Met.* 2.28.
**3** (of things) Most important, chief.
▶ quod est huic disciplinae ~um studium APUL. *Met.* 4.9; quid potissimum praefarer ~um 11.14.

**prīmās** ~ātis *a.* [PRĪMVS + -ĀS[1]] Of the highest rank, noble.
▶ patiatur proportio etiam Penas dici; ut optimas, ~as, Antias FEST. p.253M; apud ~atem feminam APUL. *Met.* 2.19.

**prīmātus** ~ūs *m.* [PRĪMVS + -ĀTVS[1]] Supremacy, first place.
▶ alii dant ~um bonis pratis VAR. *R.* 1.7.10; omni ~u donauit (Patroclum, *i.e. an elephant*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.12; ~um mutauit Claudius Caesar 13.79; 24.165.

**prīmē** *adv.* [PRĪMVS + -Ē] In the highest degree, supremely.
▶ Acontizomenos fabula est ~ proba NAEV. *com.* 1; est ~ cata (ancilla) PL. *Mil.* 794.

**prīmigenius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪMVS + *-gen-* (-GENVS) + -IVS] FORMS: *primogenia* (dial. dat. f. sg.) *CIL* 1.60; *primogenio* (dat. m. sg.) *CIL* 11.5954.
**1** Earliest to be born, first-born.
▶ FILIAE ~AE *CIL* 10.8264; (*app. as proper name*) PETR. 46.8;—(*as ep. of Fortune*) FORTVNA DIOVO FILEIA PRIMOGENIA *CIL* 1.60; Fortuna .. sit .. uel Respiciens .. uel Fors .. uel ~a CIC. *Leg.* 2.28; LIV. 29.36.8; 43.13.5;—(*of Hercules*) *CIL* 6.30907; HERCOLI PRIMOGENIO SAC 11.5954; HYG. *Fab.* 30.1.
**2** Original, primitive; (of words) serving as a base for derivatives.
▶ ~a semina dedit natura VAR. *R.* 1.40.2; de ~a pecuaria 2.2.2; ~i Phryges (*i.e. of all races*) APUL. *Met.* 11.5; ~us sulcus PAUL. *Fest.* p.236M;—a singulis uerbis ~is circiter quingentae species declinationibus fiunt VAR. *L.* 6.36.
**b** (a title of the 15th and 22nd legions).
▶ C APPIO .. PRINCIPI LEG XXII ~AE *CIL* 11.5273; 13.6959.

**prīmigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪMVS + -GENVS] Of origination or birth.
▶ diem .. ~um maris LUCR. 2.1106.

**prīmipara** ~ae *f. adj.* [PRĪMVS + *par-* (PARIŌ[1])] That has given birth for the first time.
▶ ex (cane) ~a genita PLIN. *Nat.* 8.151; ~ae suis 11.210; 30.133.

**prīmipīlāris** ~is *m.* Also **prīmo-**. [PRĪMIPĪLVS + -ĀRIS] The centurion commanding the first century of the first cohort, the senior centurion of the legion.
▶ nec impune cessit ~i SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.4; ~IS LEG XII *CIL* 3.30; ~i seni QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.92; TAC. *Hist.* 2.22; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.87(19).1; SEPTIMIO SATVRNINO ~E A. *Epig.* 40.44.6; SUET. *Cal.* 21.

**prīmipīlus** ~ī *m.* [PRĪMVS + PĪLVS[2]] The senior centurion of a legion.
▶ ~o P. Sextio Baculo CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.1; *Civ.* 3.53.5.

**prīmiter** *adv.* [PRĪMVS + -TER[2]] First of all, originally.
▶ uideo erepsti ~ de pannibus POMPON. *com.* 70; *CIL* 3.75.

**prīmitiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [PRĪMVS + *-tia* (-IA)]
**1** The first fruits (of agricultural produce, offered to a deity).
▶ hic adoris dat ~as GAN. *poet.* 1; ~as frugum .. portantes LIV. 26.11.9; OV. *Met.* 8.274; *Fast.* 2.520; MELA 3.37; antequam sacerdotes ~as libassent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.8.
**b** a first offering (of other things).
▶ haec sunt spolia et de rege superbo ~ae VERG. *A.* 11.16; OV. *Fast.* 3.730; tibi sacra fero doctique laboris ~as GERM. *Arat.* 4; STAT. *Theb.* 2.742; SIL. 10.551; iniectae fundamentis .. metallorum ~ae, nullis fornacibus uictae, sed ut gignuntur (*i.e. nuggets*) TAC. *Hist.* 4.53.
**2** (transf.) The beginnings, 'first fruits'.
▶ ~ae iuuenis miserae bellique propinqui dura rudimenta VERG. *A.* 11.156; ~as uitis resecare COL. 4.10.2; iustae .. dolorum ~ae V. FL. 3.516; ~as egomet lacrimarum .. tuli STAT. *Theb.* 6.146; infelix exeuntium omen miseraeque ~ae! QUINT. *Decl.* 315(p.242,l.12); ~as quasdam et quasi libamenta ingenuarum artium dedimus GEL. pr.13; ~ae spectaculi APUL. *Met.* 10.29.
**b** *a ~is*, from the beginning, thoroughly.
▶ simus .. a ~ is hilares PETR. 59.2.

**prīmitīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪMITIAE + -ĪVVS] Early, first-formed.
▶ his ~is floribus inlectae auide uescuntur (apes) COL. 9.13.2; ea res .. ~os annos fructum uinosum .. facit *Arb.* 23.1.

**prīmitus** *adv.* [PRĪMVS + -ITVS[1]]
**1** At first, to begin with.
▶ cum .. ficos .. pretio ingenti dat ~ paucos LUCIL. 199; ego ~ nesciebam ubi essem, deinde accessi PETR. 62.8.
**2** For the first time, originally.
▶ pueris ~ incipientibus fari VAR. *L.* 6.56; ~ cum exit uitis *R.* 1.31.2; homines qui sint ex terra ~ nati CIC. *Rep.* 1.40; fulmen detulit in terram mortalibus ignem ~ LUCR. 5.1093; SUET. *Cl.* 7.1; *Ciris* 490; GEL. 1.18.1; MAUR. 206.

**prīmō** *adv.* [PRĪMVS + -Ō[2]]
**1** At first, originally, to begin with; (strengthened by *omnium*) first of all.
▶ aedis ~ ruere rebamur tuas PL. *Am.* 1095; coepi aduorsari ~ TER. *Ph.* 75; ut ~ constitueram CIC. *Flac.* 50; Caesar ~ .. proelio supersedere statuit CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.1; audistis patricios ~ esse factos .. qui patrem ciere possent LIV. 10.8.10; TIB. 1.4.15; ira .. ~ fuerat tua iusta OV. *Pont.* 2.3.61; hoc medicamentum ~ austere ⟨est⟩ LARG. 57;—(*in spatial*

*sense*) is (*sc.* sinus) ~ paruis urbibus aspersus est .. gremio interiore campus Thebe Mela 1.91;—~ omnium incerti .. referunt pedem Liv. 25.37.13.

b (followed by other temporal advs.).

▶ (deinde) ~ ante testudinem constitit; deinde aput consulem causam .. praeferre coepit Sis. *hist.* 52; tu (philosophia) eos (*sc.* homines) inter se ~ domiciliis, deinde coniugiis, tum litterarum et uocum communione iunxisti Cic. *Tusc.* 5.5; Liv. 21.46.4;—(dein) Milioniam oppugnare adortus ui ~ .. dein .. opere ac uineis .. cepit 10.34.1; Tac. *Hist.* 4.28;—(inde) id oppidum Aurunci ~ possederunt, inde Achaei Cato *hist.* 71; Caes. *Gal.* 7.48.1; Liv. 5.28.6;—(post, postea, *and sim.*) utrumque ~ adulescens, posterius dare rectius sese Lucil. 420; ~ deberi negauit, post sine controuersia soluit Cic. *Clu.* 162; ~ recusauit. postea .. seruum .. ad supplicium dedidit 181; Tib. 1.4.55; Plin. *Nat.* 4.67;—(*w. other exprs.*) aiebat illum ~ sane diu multa contra, ad extremum autem manus dedisse Cic. *Att.* 2.22.2; pugna, ~ .. par .. tandem Romani .. Liv. 22.47.4; ~ .. iuuabant: mox .. Tac. *Hist.* 4.25.

2 For the first time, on the first occasion; (in temporal sequences) firstly.

▶ ~ ut dixeram .. mendacium Pl. *Bac.* 957; cum ~ agere coepimus, lex non erat promulgata Cic. *Ver.* 5.178; in quem ~ egressi sunt locum Liv. 1.1.3; inde ~ conspectis hostium nauibus 22.19.7; Nep. *Han.* 6.1;—ut ~ pugnatum ad Spei sit aequo Marte, iterum ad portam Collinam Liv. 2.51.2; ~ inter promunturia Peloponensi atque Aetoliae, rursus circa montes Ceraunios Suet. *Aug.* 17.3.

3 (w. *quam*, app. = prius) Before.

▶ dicemus ~ de temporibus quam quae per ea fiunt Var. *L.* 6.3.

**prīmogenius** ~a, ~um *a.* see primigenius.

**prīmopīlāris** ~is *m.* see primipilaris.

**prīmordium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [prīmvs + *-ordium* (cf. *exordium*), see ordior] Forms: tm. *ordia prima* Lucr. 4.32.

1 (pl.) Beginnings, origin, source.

▶ a Ioue Musarum ~ia Cic. *Arat.* 1 (*Leg.* 2.7); arida .. aestatis .. ~ia Q. Cic. *poet.* 4; rerum ~ia pandam Lucr. 1.55; profugum Aenean, altae ~ia Romae Ov. *Ars* 3.337; a ~iis belli Curt. 9.6.17; inquietam a ~iis uitam Sen. *Dial.* 10.6.1; ~ia .. mundi *Buc. Eins.* 1.24; Stat. *Theb.* 1.4; Sil. 1.658; haec eloquentiae ~ia, haec penetralia Tac. *Dial.* 12.2; ~ia eius (*sc.* urbis) aperire *Hist.* 5.2; ad capienda imperii ~ia C. Caesar egrediebatur *Ann.* 6.50.

b (sg.); ~*io*, originally.

▶ quod ~ium capissam Pac. *trag.* 50; in ~io pueruli Var. in Non. p.308M; a ~io urbis Liv. pr.1; in operum suorum ~io stare Curt. 9.2.11; ignis exitus mundi est, umor ~ium Sen. *Nat.* 3.13.2; reor .. Magonem suorum scriptorum ~ium talibus auspicatum sententiis Col. 1.1.18; cetera a ~io eadem Plin. *Nat.* 17.184; ne laeti excessu principis neu tristiores ~io Tac. *Ann.* 1.7; *Hist.* 3.34;—nomina, qualia fuere ~io ante ullas res gestas Plin. *Nat.* 3.2; 3.56.

c (relig., app.) entry or initiation to an office.

▶ in ~io svo tavrobolivm a se factvm *CIL* 9.1540.

2 (pl.) The elementary stage or form, elements.

▶ ut ~ia rerum et quasi praecurrentia Cic. *Part.* 7; corpora sunt .. partim ~ia rerum Lucr. 1.483; 1.545; 2.396; chaos rerum ~ia quondam discreuit partu Man. 1.125; ~iis seminum Col. 6.37.7; ueterum ~ia uocum Pers. 6.3; illum terra uehit suaque in ~ia soluet Stat. *Theb.* 9.301; quaedam dicendi ~ia Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.1; rudia ac uelut futurae mox artis ~ia 12.10.3; qui non ~ia populi Romani .. sed florentissimum imperium lacessierit Tac. *Ann.* 2.88.

**prīmōris** ~is, ~e *a.* [prīmvs]

1 First in position, leading, nearest; also, the front or beginning of.

▶ ad ~em Pyrenaeum Cato *orat.* 32; tegvlas ~es .. ferro figito *CIL* 1.698.2.7; sacrae uiae pars .. quae est a foro eunti ~e cliuo Var. *L.* 5.47; numerus tertii consulatus non .. ~ibus litteris .. significatus est Gel. 10.1.9; partem domus ~em 16.5.2;—~i in acie Tac. *Hist.* 3.21; in ~e libro Gel. 1.18.3.

b (of teeth) front; (of fingers) the first; (of the feet of quadrupeds) fore-.

▶ ~es septimo mense gigni dentes Plin. *Nat.* 7.68; 11.161;—~e digito in erectum pollicem residente Apul. *Met.* 4.28;—(equus) ~ibus in me pugillatur ungulis 7.16; 10.17.

c (m. pl. as noun, mil.) the leading men, front ranks.

▶ processisse Latinum inter ~es Liv. 1.1.7; 42.7.10; Curt. 4.6.17.

2 ~*is pars*, The extremity.

▶ extollito .. ~em partem Cato *Agr.* 51; cauda late fusa ~i parte Plin. *Nat.* 8.216; 16.49; Suet. *Tib.* 33.

b the extremity, tip, or surface of; *digiti* ~*es*, fingertips (as a measure of length); ~*ibus labris* or *labiis*, (fig.) superficially.

▶ sic hoc digitulis duobus sumebas ~ibus? Pl. *Bac.* 675; deuoraui nomen .. uorsabatur mihi in labris ~ibus (*i.e. on the tip of my tongue*) *Trin.* 910; (surculum) ~em praeacuito oblicum Cato *Agr.* 40.3; se gallus .. ⟨in⟩ digitos ~esque erigit unguis Lucil. 301; animam in naribus ~ibus uix pertuli Afran. *com.* 384; cancri digitis ~ibus stare Var. *Men.* 42; tunicis .. prolixis .. usque in ~es manus ac prope in digitos Gel. 6(7).12.1; pectoris ~em cutim Apul. *Apol.* 51;—late digitos ~is IIII Cato *Agr.* 21.2; 40.3;—quae isti .. ne ~ibus quidem labris attigissent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.87; *Cael.* 28; leuiter et ~ibus .. labiis delibasse (*sc.* philosophiam) Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N).

3 First in time, earliest.

▶ imbribus ~ibus Var. *R.* 2.2.14; ~is uernos pastus 3.16.22; excisam ~i Marte Saguntum Sil. 11.143; ~ibus annis 16.649; in ~i pueritia Gel. 10.19.3.

b (of aspect, impression).

▶ sententia .. ~e aspectu nimis infamis Gel. 2.7.6; lex .. speciem habens ~em iniquae .. legis 2.12.

4 (of persons) Of high rank or position, leading.

▶ amicos utor ~is uiros Turp. *com.* 164; ~es Argiuorum .. uiros Catul. 68.87; matronae ~es Liv. 29.14.12; inter .. ~es ministros Tac. *Ann.* 4.10; Suet. *Jul.* 16.2.

b (m. pl. as noun) the chief or leading men.

▶ ciuitatem dare plebi, ~es in patres legere Liv. 1.28.7; 22.3.14;—(*w. gen.*) ~es procerum prouocauit Acc. *trag.* 325; ~es populi arripuit Hor. *S.* 2.1.69; ~es patrum Liv. 2.44.4; a ~ibus ciuitatis spretus honor 4.8.7; ~es centurionum Tac. *Hist.* 3.13; ~es equestris ordinis Suet. *Aug.* 100.4; de patria nostra et eius ~ibus .. explorans Apul. *Met.* 1.26.

5 Elementary, basic.

▶ nec res ulla magis ~ibus ex elementis indupedita suis .. cohaeret Lucr. 6.1009; inter ~es duos (uentos) Gel. 2.22.18.

**prīmulum** *adv.* [prīmvlvs] For the first time.

▶ nunc ~ amasco Naev. *com.* 137; occeptat insanire ~ Pl. *Men.* 916; tunc dentes mihi cadebant ~ 1116; *Mil.* 1004; fr.82; modo dolores .. occipiunt ~ Ter. *Ad.* 289; paullatim plebem ~ facio meam 898.

**prīmulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prīmvs + -vlvs] First, earliest.

▶ ~o diluculo Pl. *Am.* 737; ~o crepusculo *Cas.* 40; fr.104.

**prīmum¹** ~ī *neut.* [prīmvs]

1 The first part, beginning; (esp. in phrs.): *in* ~*o*, at the beginning; also, in front; *a* ~*o*, from the beginning, from the start.

▶ ~o ne medium .. discrepet Hor. *Ars* 152;—quod in ~o dixeram Sen. *Nat.* 5.14.1; habuimus .. in ~o porcum Petr. 66.2; Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.10;—equites in ~o late .. ire .. iubet Sal. *Jug.* 68.4; arma signaque .. in ~o apparebant Liv. 10.41.6; dactylus in ~o positus Maur. 1742;—inprobiores sunt quam a ~o crediti Pl. *Mos.* 824; consilium a ~o reprehendendum Cic. *Phil.* 2.75; tuas .. epistulas a ~o lego *Att.* 9.6.5; Cels. 7.27.4; a ~o usque ad extremum Sen. *Ben.* 2.11.4.

b (pl.).

▶ ut ad ~a illa redeam Cic. *Att.* 1.12.1; respondent extrema ~is *Fin.* 5.83; quia ~a successerant prospere Liv. 44.31.6; Maur. 2781; (*w. part. gen.*) ~a rerum quieti speculabantur Tac. *Hist.* 3.46;—(*advl. acc.*) ingenio fluxi, sed ~a feroces Sil. 8.16.

2 The front line or position; (pl.) the front parts or edge (of).

▶ in ~um infensis hastis prouolant Liv. 2.46.7; 10.14.17; leuis armaturae partem ante uallum in ~o locauit 36.18.2; non ~a quam latera, non latera munitiora fuere quam terga Curt. 4.13.32;—campum et ~a siluarum barbara acies tenuit Tac. *Ann.* 2.16.

3 (pl.) First place, supremacy.

▶ ~a .. sequentem honestum est in secundis tertiisque consistere Cic. *Orat.* 4; non iam ~a peto .. neque uincere certo Verg. *A.* 5.194.

4 (pl.) The rudimentary stages; (phil.) elements; ~*a naturae*, the primary impulses of nature.

▶ ne glisceret ~a neglegendo bellum Liv. 29.2.1;—aer .. et ignis et aqua et terra ~a sunt Cic. *Ac.* 1.26; ex illis sunt omnia ~is Lucr. 1.61; 2.313;—eorum .. quae sunt ~a naturae, propter se nihil est expetendum Cic. *Fin.* 3.21; 3.30.

5 The major premiss (of a syllogism); (pl.) the premisses.

▶ confirmabat .. et ~um et secundum Cic. *Luc.* 67;—consequentibus uestris sublatis ~a tolluntur *Fin.* 4.55; *Tusc.* 5.24.

6 The principal point, chief thing.

▶ hoc sit ~um in praeceptis meis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.90; otium atque diuitiae, quae ~a mortales putant Sal. *Cat.* 36.4; Sil. 14.170; (*w. part. gen.*) ~um ac potissimum omnium ratus .. componere res Liv. 26.40.1.

b *in* ~*o*, especially; also, *in* ~*is*, see imprīmīs.

▶ hominis in ~o in litteris latinis exercitati Var. *L.* 7.2.

7 (pl.) The flower or cream (of); *in* ~*is*, *inter* ~*a*, among the best.

▶ ductores Danaum delecti, ~a uirorum Lucr. 1.86;—fertur in ~is Ter. *Eu.* 429; inter ~a opere mirabili Plin. *Nat.* 3.67.

**prīmum²** *adv.* [prīmvm¹] Orthog.: *preimum* Pl. *Epid.* 600.

1 First (in a series), in the first place, as the first point or act.

▶ ~ ad uirtutem ut redeatis Naev. *com.* 92; ~ quae ego sim .. dicam Pl. *Trin.* 6; fac cures .. ut ores ~ ut maneat; si id non commodumst, ut redeat Ter. *Eu.* 502; ~ considerare soleo, postuletne causa Cic. *de Orat.* 2.205; qui honos .. mihi maximus uidetur, ~ quia iustus est *Phil.* 5.41; quos .. a se ~ numerare possunt 7.3; quaerenda pecunia ~ est; uirtus post nummos! Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.53; id .. ~ dictator imperauerat Liv. 6.3.7.

b (followed by other advs.).

▶ (*w.* deinde, dein) tracta singula in totum solum ~ ponito, deinde de mortario tracta linito Cato *Agr.* 76.4; ~ .. de decumano, deinde de empto dicemus frumento, postremo de aestimato Cic. *Ver.* 3.12; Caes. *Civ.* 3.108.1; ~ Elidem, dein Thebas uenit Nep. *Alc.* 4.4; Liv. 26.41.4; Sen. *Suas.* 1.10;—(*w.* tum) locum stercorato ~ .. stercore caprino .. tum uortito bipalio Cato *Agr.* 151.2; ~ uos docuit .. tum .. in perorando posuit .. deinde ipse ad extremum .. obsecrauit Cic. *Red. Pop.* 16;—(*w.* postea) ~ de ipsa contagione rerum respondeamus, reliqua postea persequemur *Fat.* 7;—(*w. other advs.*) ~ .. est de honesto .. tum .. de utili, post de comparatione eorum disserendum *Off.* 1.10; amnis Maeander .. Apamenam ~ peruagatur regionem, mox Eumeneticam Plin. *Nat.* 5.113.

c (strengthened by *omnium*) first of all.

▶ omnium ~ iste qui sit Sosia, hoc dici uolo Pl. *Am.* 609; Ter. *Hau.* 274; ~ omnium opera danda est .. deinde .. Cic. *Ver.* 2.28; Liv. 1.1.1; 5.10.4; Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.6.

2 First in order of preference, best, above all.

▶ ~ .. id ego euenisset uellem Pl. *Poen.* 1251; ~ ab dis immortalibus .. opto Cic. *Ver.* 50; si quaeris quid optem, ~ Scapulae, deinde Clodiae *Att.* 12.41.3; tu ~ ualetudinem tuam uelim cures *Fam.* 14.7.3; optare ~ ut procul .. bellum .. gerant Liv. 29.23.9.

3 For the first time, first.

▶ quasi qui nunc ~ recipias te domum Pl. *Am.* 684; Ter. *Ad.* 884; tum ~ ex plebe alter consul factus est Fab. Pict. *hist.* 6; ante qvam ~ cavssa d⟨icetvr⟩ *CIL* 1.583.36; tum cum ~ a me reus factus sit Cic. *Ver.* 5; quo die ~ conuocati sumus *Phil.* 5.30; ~ Graius homo .. tollere .. est oculos ausus Lucr. 1.66; hinc ~ Fortuna fidem mutata nouauit Verg. *A.* 5.604; Plin. *Nat.* 25.5; Stat. *Theb.* 11.394; Tac. *Ann.* 2.27.

4 *ut* ~, *ubi* ~, *cum* ~, and sim., As soon as; (sim., w. pres. pple.).

▶ ut ~ .. indalbabat Enn. *Ann.* 212; illam ut ~ uidi Pl. *Epid.* 600; ut ~ potuit Cic. *Ver.* 2.48; Liv. 22.26.1; at ~ .. Romulus .. conpleuit moenia .. usque ad Thessalicas .. ruinas Luc. 7.437; Plin. *Nat.* 28.21;—ubi ~ terram tetigimus Pl. *Am.* 204; ubi ~ magistratum ingressus est Sal. *Jug.* 43.2; Liv. 10.35.4; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.234(138N);—tu uelim cum ~ poteris tua consilia ad me scribas Cic. *Att.* 5.10.5; Liv. 21.1.4; cum ~ uisum fuerit Larg. 62; 64;—simul ~ magistratu abiit Liv. 6.1.6;—ibi ~ e naui egrediens clamorem militum audit Caes. *Civ.* 3.106.4.

b *quam* ~ (w. *posse*), as soon as; (without *posse*) as soon as possible.

▶ ut quam ~ possis redeas Pl. *Capt.* 448; *Per.* 51; uxorem quam ~ potest abduce *Truc.* 847;—facite .. ut redeat .. quam ~ senex *Mos.* 78; fac quam ~ haec audiat Ter. *Eu.* 1042; quam ~ arma sumite! *Inc. trag.* 35; de lacu quam ~ uinum in dolia indito Cato *Agr.* 113.1; ut equitatum .. quam ~ mitterent Cic. *Catil.* 3.9; litteras mitte quam ~ *Att.* 6.3.10; Caes. *Gal.* 7.11.3; ut quam ~, id est, si potest fieri, eodem die fingantur collyria Larg. 22.

5 At the beginning, at first, originally.

▶ uostra nutrix ~ (*s.v.l.*) me cognouit Pl. *Poen.* 1265; ~ (*s.v.l.*) existimabam .. ciuitatem Syracusanam .. esse isti amicam Cic. *Ver.* 4.136; iam ~ adulescens Catilina multa .. stupra fecerat Sal. *Cat.* 15.1; unde ~ .. profectus erat Liv. 28.8.13; Partheniam ~ appellatam Aristoteles tradit, postea Dryusam Plin. *Nat.* 5.135; nobis quoque paucae (litterae) ~ fuere, deinde additae sunt Tac. *Ann.* 11.14.

**prīmumdum** *adv.* [prīmvm² + dvm¹] In the first place.

▶ ~ infitias ire coepit Pl. *Bac.* 259; ~ parentes fabri liberum sunt *Mos.* 120; omnium ~ aedes iam fac occlusae sient 400; *Rud.* 32; *Truc.* 384.

**prīmus** ~a, ~um Superl. to prior *a.* [**prismo-* (cf. Paelignian *prismu* '*prima*'); see prī] Orthog.: *preimus Elog.* 41 (*CIL* 1.p.202), *CIL* 1.589.1.29 (71 bc), *BMCR* 1.p.496,No.3940 (coin of *c.* 50 bc).

1 Furthest in front, foremost, leading; ~*i pedes*, the forefeet; ~*i dentes*, the front teeth.

▶ ~a incedit .. Proserpina Naev. *poet.* 29(31); i ~us: praegredi! Nov. *com.* 92; cum .. ~ae .. turmae insidias intrauissent Caes. *Civ.* 3.38.3; uexillo sublato .. quae ~ae naues subsequebantur idem ut facerent significabat *B. Alex.* 45.3; ~os et extremos cum expeditis manipulis tribunos locauerat Sal. *Jug.* 100.2; ~us abit longeque ante omnia corpora Nisus emicat Verg. *A.* 5.318; hanc iustam legionem .. in ~a acie locat Liv. 28.2.4; ante ~a signa peditum 29.2.14; digito tanguntur oua, quae sunt in ~a parte locorum genitalium Col. 8.14.5; syllaba, quae est breuis, insequente alia .. quae .. duas ~as consonantes habeat, fit longa Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.85;—(*m. as noun*) ~is .. deiectis reliqui se uerterunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.2; ipse inter ~os praestanti corpore Turnus uertitur arma tenens Verg. *A.* 7.783; Liv. 23.18.4; Stat. *Theb.* 2.225;—e terra corpus releuare uolentem arcuit inque pedes mutauit bracchia ~os Ov. *Met.* 9.319;—ut deprehensus intus denarius ~os dentes inflecteret Plin. *Nat.* 19.35.

b (emphasizing *frons*); ~*a fronte*, ~*a facie*, outwardly, at a superficial glance (in quots., transf.).

▶ magis in promptu ~aque in fronte locata Lucr. 1.879; quilibet argentum ~a de fronte tabernae tollat *Nux* 139; decipit frons ~a multos Phaed. 4.2.6;—fronte quod ~a uideri forsitan mirum potest Maur. 384; ~a fronte aequius uidetur Cels. *dig.* 22.3.12;—colores ~a facie duros et asperos Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.15; ~a facie .. alienam, re uera .. suam obligationem Gaius *dig.* 16.1.13.

c the front part of.

▶ si ante lucem ✱ ire occipias a meo ~o nomine, concubium

sit noctis prius quam ad postremum perueneris PL. *Trin.* 885; ~a leo, postrema draco, media ipsa, Chimaera LUCR. 5.905; focus .. in ~is aedibus ante fuit OV. *Fast.* 6.302; haec .. ~a pendet .. anxia puppe LUC. 8.590; ranis ~a (lingua) cohaeret, intima absoluta a gutture PLIN. *Nat.* 11.173; sub pectore ~o (*sc. of a horse*) iactantur .. monilia STAT. *Theb.* 9.688; GEL. 12.1.4.

**2** Furthest out (as the part first encountered), uttermost, extreme.
▸ iamque Peloriaden Lilybaeaque iamque Pachynon lustrarat, terrae cornua ~a suae OV. *Fast.* 4.480.

**b** the furthest point or extremity of.
▸ Auis ad summam caudam ~asque recedit pinnas CIC. *Arat.* 629(383); ~um digitum dare appetenti CATUL. 2.3; uix ~as extollens gurgite palmas PROP. 2.26.11; potes .. cancellis ~os inseruisse pedes OV. *Am.* 3.2.64; non ~is robora ripis inposuit, medios pontem distendit in agros LUC. 4.139; ~is supplex dedit oscula palmis (*i.e. her fingertips*) V. FL. 8.44.

**3** First in order of time, earliest.
▸ ~os ficos LUCIL. 198; quaestura istius demonstrata ~ique magistratus .. scelere perspecto CIC. *Ver.* 1.43; ~um tempus aetatis *Red. Sen.* 11; quamquam .. ~a praesidia utiliora rei publicae sunt, tamen extrema sunt gratiora *Phil.* 13.44; adfui ~is temporibus tui consulatus *Fam.* 4.3.1; te .. reuiset cum Zephyris .. et hirundine ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.13; per autumnum percussis frigore ~o .. foliis OV. *Tr.* 3.8.29; Neoclides .. Argolica ~am sensit in urbe fugam *Pont.* 1.3.70; abstinentia ~i temporis necessaria est, donec inflammatio finiatur CELS. 8.6.2; te, consul depulsis ~e tyrannis Brute LUC. 6.791; ad podagram .. bene facit ~is diebus herba urceolaris LARG. 158; ~us post bella sopor STAT. *Theb.* 12.7; nondum ~a uerba exprimit (*sc. a child*), iam coccum intellegit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.6; cum .. nescierint ~i gladios extendere fabri JUV. 15.168;—(*of objects implying an activity*) oleo quod ~a Venafri pressit cella (*i.e. the first pressing*) HOR. *S.* 2.8.45; ~a falce (*i.e. at the first pruning*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.207; ~as tunc passus habenas .. equus STAT. *Theb.* 9.684;—(*transf. ep.*) Sol .. ~os a carcere concitat axes SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1.

**b** the first stage or earliest part of (a period, process).
▸ si media nox est siue est ~a uespera PL. *Cur.* 4; uere ~o serito CATO *Agr.* 48.1; qui ~o mane surgit VAR. *L.* 9.73; Musas, quae me .. iam a ~a adulescentia delectarunt CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.23; Neruius .. qui a ~a obsidione ad Ciceronem perfugerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.2; ~a nocte domum claude HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.29; luce ~a extra portam Collinam adesse LIV. 4.22.1; ~is .. tenebris 8.19.9; te uidi .. illa fuit mentis ~a ruina meae OV. *Ep.* 12.32; ~o .. extinguor in aeuo *Met.* 3.47; sopita ~o quae nil somno senserat PHAED. 3.10.31; flumina uere et ~a aestate intumescunt SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.19; uilicum .. praeponi conuenit aetatis nec ~ae nec ultimae COL. 11.1.3.

**c** (of persons) earliest in respect of some action, etc.
▸ (*w.* ad) qui ad opem ferendam ~us erat VELL. 2.121.2; quin potius, ut nouissimi in culpam, ita ~i ad paenitentiam sumus? TAC. *Ann.* 1.28;—(*w. gen. of gdve.*) Latiaris .. luendae poenae ~us fuit 6.4.

**4** (pred.) As the first person, etc., to do or experience something.
▸ ante lucem ad aedem Veneris uenimus, ~ae ut inferremus ignem in aram PL. *Poen.* 318; ut illum di perdant ~us qui horas repperit ..! fr.21; ~us cubitu surgat, postremus cubitum eat CATO *Agr.* 5.5; qui ~us Homeri libros confusos antea .. disposuisse dicitur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.137; qui esset in consilio et ~us sententiam diceret *Ver.* 1.73; leonem .. ~us aut in primis ferire SAL. *Jug.* 6.1; filia ~a .., tum cetera circum turba furit VERG. *A.* 12.605; PROP. 1.1.1; L. Sextius ~us de plebe consul est factus LIV. 10.8.8; miseros prudentia ~a relinquit OV. *Pont.* 4.12.47; VELL. 2.85.3; LUC. 1.254; Messala ~us 'reatum', 'munerarium' Augustus ~us dixerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.34; JUV. 6.408;—(*in oblique cases*) coniciam in collum pallium, ~o ex med hanc rem ut audiat PL. *Capt.* 779; mulieres .. ea tenent semper, quae ~a didicerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.45; me ~am absumite ferro VERG. *A.* 9.494; Italia uota pro salute eius ~i omnium ciuium suscepit VELL. 2.48.2; ~is genitis in quoque partu PLIN. *Nat.* 11.235; STAT. *Theb.* 3.512.

**b** as the first person, etc., to be dealt with.
▸ ~i traditi obsides .. tunc a consulibus abire lictores iussi LIV. 9.5.12.

**5** (of actions, etc., usu. in advl. phrs.) The first, the — at the moment of its inception.
▸ fecerat hoc egregie ~o aduentu Metellus CIC. *Ver.* 2.63; hanc ~o aspectu uoluptatem cepi *Att.* 7.3.1; eum .. ~o uento nauigaturum 9.13.1; ea, quae proficiscuntur a uirtute, susceptione ~a, non perfectione recta sunt iudicanda *Fin.* 3.32; quod .. nostros ~o congressu terga uertere coegissent CAES. *Civ.* 1.47.2; utinam ~is animam me ponere cunis iussisset quaeuis de Tribus una Soror! PROP. 2.13.43; urbem ~o impetu capit LIV. 1.10.5; ~o statim conspectu contempta paucitas 22.28.9; qui ~am uim depulerant, obsidione coguntur TAC. *Ann.* 14.24; Circeis nata forent an Lucrinum ad saxum .. ostrea callebat ~o deprendere morsu JUV. 4.142.

**6** (poet.) Belonging to the rising sun, eastern.
▸ miles .. ausus Eois equitare campis figere et mundo tua signa ~o SEN. *Oed.* 116; occiduas ~asque domos STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.73; sub axe ~o 4.3.107.

**7** From which all else is derived, primary, fundamental.
▸ si solida ac sine inani corpora ~a sunt ita uti docui LUCR. 1.538;—(*transf. ep.*) nidor .. penetrat qua fucus non it in artus, fucus item sorsum, sorsum sapor insinuatur sensibus; ut noscas ~is differre figuris 2.685.

**b** (of principles) essential to a fuller understanding of an art, etc., elementary.
▸ ~as .. magistris accepere artes, elementa aetatis, ab isdem OV. *Met.* 9.718; quisquis ~as litteras didicit SEN. *Nat.* 6.23.4; ~a rhetorices rudimenta QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.1.

**8** That is in its early stages, young, nascent, etc.
▸ cum prorepserunt ~is animalia terris HOR. *S.* 1.3.99; sicco ~as inritat cortice flammas OV. *Fast.* 2.649; saepe Ceres ~is dominum fallebat in herbis 4.645; quibus integra sunt et ~a consilia SEN. *Ep.* 19.3; niues .. ~as (*i.e. newly fallen*) MART. 5.37.6; ad haec commodanda manus est, idque dum erit ~a .. actio. at ubi eam calor concitauerit .. QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.110; dum noua canities, dum ~a et recta senectus JUV. 3.26;—(*of the moon*) cum ad perpendiculum ea (*sc.* luna) sit ad eius (*sc. the sun*) radios, .. eam uocari ~am VITR. 9.2.1; ~ae .. cornua Phoebes V. FL. 4.361.

**9** (as ordinal) Preceding all others in a series, first.
▸ hau potui etiam in ~o uerbo perspicere sapientiam PL. *Per.* 552; a ~um est, hinc incipiam LUCIL. 351; possessiones hereditatum .. a ~is heredibus ad secundos .. transtulisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.16; Scamander ~a actione condemnatus est *Clu.* 55; adgrediar iam ad singulas ciuitates; ex quibus sit sane nobis ~a ciuitas Acmonensis *Flac.* 34; ἀκροστιχία .. cum deinceps ex ~is ~i cuiusque uersus litteris aliquid connectitur *Div.* 2.111; (ramo) ~o auulso non deficit alter VERG. *A.* 6.143; censores uicesimi sexti a ~is censoribus LIV. 10.47.2; aes in publicum conferunt, tanto certamine iniecto ut ~a .. nomina sua uellent in publicis tabulis esse 26.36.11; pagina ~a OV. *Tr.* 2.304; solet .. euenire .. a ~o die protinus (*i.e. the day of birth*) CELS. 7.8.1; ille (*sc.* deus) est ~a omnium causa, ex qua ceterae pendent SEN. *Ben.* 4.7.2; ~us hic labor est, non haerere in occursu QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.18; ~um secundum ac tertium Ahenobarborum Lucios .. accepimus SUET. *Nero* 1.2; is 'affatim' .. ~a (*sc.* syllaba) acuta, non media, pronuntiabat GEL. 6(7).7.2; epitritos .. ~us MAUR. 2406;—(*of the hour of day*) si te .. ~am somnus in horam delectat HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.6; MART. 4.8.1; (*w. ellipsis of* hora) nunc me ~a sibi, nunc sibi quinta rapit 10.70.8;—(*w. ref. to final position in a race, cf.* sense 1) qui (*sc. a charioteer*) uix e carceribus exierit, cum palmam iam ~us acceperit CIC. *Brut.* 173.

**b** the first part of (a literary work, etc.).
▸ in Graeca adulescens est qui lenoni eripit meretricem in ~a fabula TER. *Ad.* 9; alterum (genus) .. in ~a arte tradenda nominant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.110.

**c** (in the designation of mil. ranks, see ORDŌ, PĪLVS[2], PRINCEPS[2]).

**10** (w. ref. to space) First to be reached as one proceeds, i.e. nearest.
▸ foramina longa P. III S .. ab solo foramen ~um P. I S CATO *Agr.* 18.2; nationes a ~a ora Graeciae usque ad Aegyptum .. tenentur CIC. *Phil.* 10.10; hi sunt extra prouinciam trans Rhodanum ~i CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.5; oppidum ~um Thessaliae uenientibus ab Epiro *Civ.* 3.80.1; ~a Asiae Bithynia est SAL. *Hist.* 3.70; ad ~os fines regni legatis obuiam progressus LIV. 31.19.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.43; (*in fig. phr.*) dum modo hunc ~a uia inducamus uera ut esse credat PL. *Mil.* 253;—(*emphasizing* limen *and sim.*) si te .. non modo limine tectoque aedium tuarum sed ~o aditu uestibuloque prohibuerint CIC. *Caec.* 35; uestibulum ante ipsum ~oque in limine Pyrrhus exsultat VERG. *A.* 2.469; MART. 6.80.4.

**b** the nearest part of, the entrance, threshold, or sim., of.
▸ te in ~a prouincia uelle esse, ut quam primum decederes CIC. *Fam.* 3.6.2; ~am modo Iapydiam ingressus SAL. *Hist.* 2.40; bella cient ~aque uetant consistere terra VERG. *A.* 1.541; ter in ~o destitit ore sonus OV. *Ep.* 4.8; sanguine litus undaque ~a rubet *Met.* 11.375; horreat Aeneadas et ~us et ultimus orbis *Fast.* 1.717; in ~o uado GEL. 6(7).8.7.

**11** (w. ref. to time)

**a** (of a date) First after the time of writing, etc., i.e. next.
▸ QVEI .. DE EA RE ANTE EIDVS MARTIAS ~AS IN IOVS ADIERIT *CIL* 1.585.17; 1.587.1.7; CIC. *Phil.* 8.33; LIV. 23.32.14.

**b** *~o quoque tempore* (*die*), at the earliest possible opportunity.
▸ hominum eius modi .. intolerandam potentiam ~o quoque tempore exstinguere .. debetis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 36; *Att.* 8.6.2; bellum ~o quoque tempore conficiam *B. Hisp.* 26.5; Miltiades .. nitebatur, ut ~o quoque tempore castra fierent: id si factum esset .. ciuibus animum accessurum NEP. *Milt.* 4.5; ut dictator ~o quoque tempore auxilium Sutrinis ferret LIV. 6.3.2; CELS. 8.12.2;—EI ~O QVOQVE DIE QVAESTOREM SOLVERE IVBETO *CIL* 1.583.64; CIC. *Phil.* 8.33; (*cf.*) ut exercitui diem ~am quamque diceret ad conueniendum LIV. 42.48.4.

**12** *~us quisque* (*quisquis*), (in an indefinite series) Each as it comes to the fore, i.e. each in turn.
▸ ut .. ~a quaeque pars, ut exposita est in partitione, sic ordine transigatur et omnibus explicatis peroratum sit CIC. *Inv.* 1.33; huc si perueneris me tibi ~um quidque concedente *Luc.* 49; ~um quemque necessest occupet ille locum, deinde omnia possideantur LUCR. 1.389; uersabat se ad omnes cogitationes aliud atque aliud—ita ut fieri solet, ubi ~a quaeque damnamus—subiciente animo CURT. 6.6.27;—solem lunam stellasque putandumst .. ~um quicquid flammarum perdere semper LUCR. 5.304;—(*cf.*) ut quaeque ~a legio uenerat in nauis longas imponebatur *B. Afr.* 2.1; legit (*i.e. as senators*) qui .. curulem magistratum cepissent .., ut quisque eorum ~us creatus erat LIV. 23.23.5.

**13** (of things) Of the best or highest quality, first-class, prime.
▸ apriculum piscem scito ~um esse Tarenti ENN. *var.* 38; praedium quod ~um siet CATO *Agr.* 1.7; agrum, quem omni fertilitate terrae satis constabat ~um in Italia esse LIV. 26.16.7; id .. ex ~is medicamentis est CELS. 5.28.12.K; quaedam .. ~a bona sunt SEN. *Ep.* 66.5; auium (stercus) ~um habetur, quod ex columbariis egeritur, deinde .. COL. 2.14.1; olea, quae ~a omnium arborum est 5.8.1; Atticarum ~a mella cerarum MART. 5.37.10; rostri ~a duritia APUL. *Fl.* 12.

**14** (of persons) Most notable or distinguished.
▸ sum apud te ~us TER. *Eu.* 90; in ciuitate ~us erat *Rhet. Her.* 4.19; in secunda arte ~us CIC. *Brut.* 151; homines nobilissimi ~ique *Ver.* 2.11; ~o contendis Homero PROP. 1.7.3; ~um ipsum bellatorem LIV. 9.1.2; STAT. *Ach.* 1.14; (*cf.*) dilectos inter pars ~a sodales OV. *Tr.* 4.5.1;—(*w. abl.*) ~um hominem genere, uirtute, pecunia CIC. *Ver.* 4.50; ~us sceptris .. Latinus VERG. *A.* 11.238;—(*w. gen.*) qui esse ~os se omnium rerum uolunt TER. *Eu.* 248; in numero quorum nunc ~us Trebellius multost Lucius LUCIL. 493; ~a Papiria Tusculidarum 1259; Pompei, meorum ~e sodalium HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.5; LIV. 10.21.15; Crassus orator fuit in ~is nominis Romani PLIN. *Nat.* 17.2.

**b** (m. or f. as noun); (spec.) *~i*, leading citizens.
▸ ~i Poenorum VERG. *A.* 4.133; ~is iuuenum 7.468; me ~is Vrbis .. placuisse HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.23; (*f.*) uirginum ~ae *Carm.* 4.6.31;—euocat ad se Centuripinorum magistratus et decem ~os CIC. *Ver.* 2.162; CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.1; *Civ.* 1.35.1; STAT. *Theb.* 6.126; pater ei in equestri gradu clarus .. mater e ~is PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.4.

**15** Of first importance, chief, principal.
▸ suauia in praesentia quae essent ~a habere TER. *Hau.* 963; LUCIL. 1337; duo ~a genera quaestionum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.41; illa ~a et summa habemus *Off.* 3.101; sibi semper ~am fuisse dignitatem uitaque potiorem CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.2; ~am .. religionis curam habuere LIV. 29.21.4; iam mihi ~a deast .. Delia: iudicium subsequor ipsa tuum OV. *Ep.* 4.39; haec sunt a ~is proxima uota meis *Tr.* 5.8.38; ~a atque praecipua opinionum circa hoc differentia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.1; hanc ~am et praecipuam causam arbitror TAC. *Dial.* 32.5.

**b** *~ae partes*, the leading role (in the theatre); (transf.) *~ae* alone, the chief position, supremacy (in other spheres).
▸ quia ~as partis qui aget is erit Phormio TER. *Ph.* 27; quis .. comoediam scripsit in qua seruus ~arum partium non Lydus esset? CIC. *Flac.* 65;—huic ~as dedisse Demosthenes dicitur *de Orat.* 3.213; ~as in causis agebat Hortensius *Brut.* 308; *Att.* 1.17.5; cultus .. prati, cui ueteres Romani ~as in agricolatione tribuerunt COL. 2.16.1; eloquentiae ~as nemo tulit TAC. *Ann.* 14.21.

**c** *cum ~is*, first of all, chiefly, (w. adjs.) pre-eminently, in the highest degree: see CVM[1] 6e.

**16** (as prop. name) esp. M. Antonius Primus, a leading supporter of Vespasian.
▸ PONTIA ~A HEIC EST SITA *CIL* 1.1368; P QVINCTIO ~O 6.10046; (*as a token name*) si ~us heres non erit, Secundus heres esto ULP. *dig.* 37.11.2.5;—MART. 10.23.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.86; *Ann.* 14.40; SUET. *Vit.* 18.

**princeps[1]** ~ipis *a.* [PRĪMVS + -CEPS[1]] FORMS: *~ipi* (abl., cj.) PL. *Mos.* 237.

**1** First in time, earliest.
▸ in huius concinnitatis consectatione Gorgiam fuisse ~ipem accepimus CIC. *Orat.* 165; mea uox quae debet esse in re publica ~eps *Catil.* 4.19; cenam .. celebrandae lucis annuae, quam ~ipem sibi uitae habuerat GEL. 19.9.1;—(*w.* ad) ~eps ad cohortandos uos .. fuit Cn. Pompeius CIC. *Red. Pop.* 16; *Arch.* 1; ad omnia pericula ~eps esse PLANC. *Fam.* 10.17.2;—(*w. advl. force*) qui amans egens ingressus est ~eps in Amoris uias PL. *Per.* 1; id .. ~eps Isocrates instituisse fertur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.173; ~eps rogatus sententiam L. Cotta dixit .. *Sest.* 73; qua (consuetudine) ~eps usus est Aristoteles, deinde eum qui secuti sunt *Tusc.* 2.9; qui ~eps uitae rationem inuenit LUCR. 5.9; ut ~ipes talem nuntium attulisse .. uiderentur CAES. *Civ.* 1.53.2; dicar .. ~eps Aeolium carmen ad Italos deduxisse modos HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.13; STAT. *Theb.* 12.664; quod hi ~ipes mare tutum a praedonibus praestitissent AMP. 2.3; (*w. gen.*) omnium nationum exterarum ~eps Sicilia se ad amicitiam .. populi Romani adplicauit CIC. *Ver.* 2.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.201.

**2** Taking the front position, leading, first.
▸ ecum concitatum ~eps ad hostium permittit aciem SIS. *hist.* 32; ut quisque in fuga postremus, ita in periculo ~eps erat CIC. *Ver.* 5.90; ~eps .. aduenit Chiron CATUL. 64.278; equitibus .. qui in agmine ~ipes facti erant SAL. *Jug.* 50.2; ~eps Labienus procedit CAES. *Civ.* 3.13.3; ~eps turmas inducit Asilas VERG. *A.* 11.620; LIV. 1.26.2; satellitum turba, quorum ~eps Meleager ibat CURT. 10.7.17; TAC. *Ann.* 2.7; (*in fig. phr.*) eas (*sc.* uirtutes) excita .. iam tibi aderit ~eps fortitudo CIC. *Tusc.* 3.36.

**3 a** First in numerical series.
▸ Oppius mons ~eps .. Oppius mons terticeps .. *in* Var. *L.* 5.50; ~ipem mensem Romani anni (*sc.* Ianuarium) COL. 11.2.3; idem dies accepti quondam imperii ~eps et uitae supremus TAC. *Ann.* 1.9; litteris ~ipibus dictionum singula nomina aut uerba conprehendimus SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.23.

**b** first in order of logical precedence, most necessary.
▸ inuentio, quae ~eps est omnium partium CIC. *Inv.* 1.9; si .. comparatio fiat .. ~ipes sint patria et parentes .., proximi

liberi *Off.* 1.58; (*w.* ad) amor .. ~eps est ad beniuolentiam coniungendam *Amic.* 26.

**4** Earliest existing, original.
▸ earum .. qualitatum sunt aliae ~ipes aliae ex his ortae CIC. *Ac.* 1.26; fertur Prometheus addere ~ipi limo .. particulam undique desectam HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.13; ~eps Natura STAT. *Theb.* 11.466; 'saltem' particula quam haberet ~ipem significationem .. quaerebamus GEL. 12.14.1.

**5** First in authority, dignity, or reputation, most distinguished, leading, chief.
▸ quispiam ~eps senex *Inc. trag.* 257; personam ~ipis ciuis .. tuebatur CIC. *Brut.* 80; ~ipem senatorem, ciuem singularem *Phil.* 2.15; illi ~ipi deo *Rep.* 6.13; ~ipibus placuisse uiris non ultima laus est HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.119; corrumpere cubicula ~ipum feminarum TAC. *Ann.* 13.42;—(*w. gen.*) delegit uiros primorum ~ipes PL. *Am.* 204; quoniam Graecorum oratorum praestantissimi sint ei qui fuerint Athenis, eorum autem ~eps facile Demosthenes CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 13; ciuitas omnium ~eps *Mur.* 30; L. Castronius Paetus, longe ~eps municipi Lucensis *Fam.* 13.13; is longe ~eps Latini nominis erat LIV. 1.49.9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) nec habitus est .. Catulus ~eps in numero patronorum CIC. *Brut.* 134; hanc familiam in hac urbe ~ipem uoluit esse *Scaur.* 17;—(*w. abl.*) longe .. et suauitate et grauitate ~eps Plato *Orat.* 62; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.28; femina nobilitate ~eps TAC. *Ann.* 2.75.

**b** (of things) most notable or honourable, chief; ~*eps locus*, the chief position.
▸ ~ipem aram CIC. *Har.* 28; ~eps .. omnium uirtutum illa sapientia *Off.* 1.153; Massici .. agri uites omnium .. nobilitate uini ~ipes COL. 3.8.5; ~ipes .. Baiae MART. 6.42.7; JUV. 13.138;—in mea salute ~ipem semper locum .. tenuistis CIC. *Dom.* 147; CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.3; TAC. *Ann.* 1.13; (*cf.*) ~ipi loco genito Athenis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.40.

**princeps**[2] **~ipis** *m.*, (*f.*). [PRINCEPS[1]]

**1** A person who begins or originates, initiator, instigator, founder, proposer.
▸ cuius ipse ~eps iuris iurandi fuit *Inc. trag.* 55; harum disputationum inuentori et ~ipi .. Platoni CIC. *de Orat.* 1.47; huius consili non participem C. Verrem, sed ~ipem fuisse *Ver.* 1.47; ~ipem atque architectum sceleris *Clu.* 60; ego ~eps sagorum *Phil.* 12.17; Zeno .. eorum (*sc.* Stoicorum) ~eps *Fin.* 3.5; ~eps familiae suae LIV. 3.17.8; ~eps fugae rex ipse erat 44.42.2; OV. *Fast.* 1.40; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.19; SIL. 14.465; SUET. *Tib.* 1.1; PAUL. *dig.* 11.3.10;—(*without gen.*) genus a quo ~ipe nostrum VERG. *A.* 3.168.

**2** A person who is pre-eminent in a particular sphere, master, expert.
▸ cuius e ludo .. meri ~ipes exierunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.94; in ~ipibus iam esset, si uiueret *Fin.* 3.8;—(*w. part. gen.*) Demosthenes .. oratorum est ~eps iudicatus *Brut.* 141; ~ipem lyricorum Pindarum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.71;—(*w. gen. defining sphere of activity*) hominem neminem esse primarum artium mage ~ipem TER. *Ad.* 259; Graeciam, quae semper eloquentiae ~eps esse uoluit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.13; a ~ipe philosophiae Socrate *N.D.* 2.167; ~eps carminum Vergilius VELL. 2.36.3; ~ipi litterarum Homero PLIN. *Nat.* 2.13; ~eps tripodum (*sc.* Apollo) STAT. *Theb.* 8.367; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.1; GEL. 6(7).17.4; (*cf.*) per multos iam annos .. ~ipes fori, nunc principes in Caesaris amicitia TAC. *Dial.* 8.3.

**3** A leading member, chief man (of a group, state, class, etc.).
▸ ut in actoribus Graecis fieri uidemus, saepe illum qui est secundarum aut tertiarum partium .. multum submittere, ut ille ~eps quam maxime excellat CIC. *Div. Caec.* 48; in adulescente clarissimo ac ~ipe iuuentutis *Ver.* 1.139; decumani, hoc est ~ipes et quasi senatores publicanorum 2.175; Amyntas est genere, honore, existimatione, pecunia ~eps illius ciuitatis *Flac.* 72; alterius factionis ~ipes erant Aedui CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.1; septem ~ipes senatus LIV. 27.24.4; AUG. *Anc.* 6.9; ~eps suorum temporum V. MAX. 9.1.5; SEN. *Ben.* 3.30.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.215; Scaurum et Philippum ~ipes nobilitatis FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.5); militiae ~ipes et curiae proceres APUL. *Mun.* 25; (*cf.*) usque adeo orba fuit ab optimatibus illa contio ut ~eps principum esset Maeandrius CIC. *Flac.* 54.

**b** (without gen.) a leading citizen.
▸ dictae sunt a ~ipibus .. sententiae CIC. *Catil.* 3.13; ~ipe Cn. Pompeio referente *Pis.* 25; cum Pompeio et cum reliquis ~ipibus *Att.* 10.8.4; quales in re publica ~ipes essent, talis reliquos solere esse ciuis *Fam.* 1.9.12; ne ipsum quidem ~ipem (*i.e. Caesar*) scire quid futurum sit 9.17.3; iubet arma tradi, ~ipes produci CAES. *Gal.* 7.89.4; sollicitandis nequiquam nunc plebe, nunc ~ipibus LIV. 23.15.3; canentibus neniam ~ipum liberis SUET. *Aug.* 100.2.

**4** (as an official or complimentary title or applied to specific positions)

**a** ~*eps senatus*, and sim., The senator placed at the top of the list by the censors and ranked as the senior member.
▸ ~EPS IN SENATVM SEMEL LECTVS EST *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); P. Lentulus, is qui ~eps senatus fuit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 69; SAL. *Jug.* 25.4; ~eps iterum lectus Q. Fabius Maximus LIV. 29.37.1; ~eps patrum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.20).

**b** (w. *ciuitatis*); (pl., in Roman Republican politics) the body of *consulares*; (also ~*ipes* alone).
▸ hi ~ipes ciuitatum suarum CIC. *Planc.* 28; SAL. *Cat.* 40.2; amisso Vertisco, ~ipe ciuitatis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.4; COL. 1.pr.1; SUET. *Jul.* 29.1; CIC. *Catil.* 1.7;—quo silentio sunt auditi de me ceteri ~ipes ciuitatis! *Sest.* 108; *Phil.* 2.52; sequebantur necessarii, ~ipes ciuitatis LIV. 3.12.1;—Appius inter patres lectus, haud ita multo post in ~ipum dignationem peruenit 2.16.5; 5.25.11.

**c** ~*eps iuuentutis*, a title conferred on young members of the imperial family after Augustus' reorganization of the *iuuentus*.
▸ C CAESARI AVGVSTI F PONTIF COS DESIGN ~IPI IVENTVTIS *CIL* 2.3828; EQVITES .. ~IPEM IVVENTVTIS VTRVMQVE EORVM .. APPELLAVERVNT AUG. *Anc.* 3.4; SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.4; *BMCI* 2.p.46,No.260 (Domitian); TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; (*cf.*) te iuuenum ~eps, cui dat Germania nomen OV. *Pont.* 2.5.41.

**d** (of other posts).
▸ ~EPS STABVLI DOMINICI *CIL* 5.1880; ~IPI CASTROR(um) 10.5064; ~IPE CL PR RAVEN 11.86; (*iron.*) alter gladiorum est ~eps, alter poculorum CIC. *Phil.* 2.106.

**5** The person in charge, head; (also applied to animals) the leader (of a flock, etc.).
▸ ~ipes qui utrique rei praeponuntur VAR. *R.* 1.2.14; ~eps Academiae Philo CIC. *Brut.* 306; cuius modi cohortem putatis hoc ~ipe fuisse? *Ver.* 2.34; legatos quindecim cum postularet, me ~ipem nominauit *Att.* 4.1.7; ~eps Stoicorum Panaetius *Div.* 2.97; cum se uterque ~ipem non solum urbis Romae, sed orbis terrarum esse cuperet NEP. *Att.* 20.5; Aristomachum esse ~ipem plebis LIV. 24.2.9; cur .. regina uocor ~epsque dearum ..? OV. *Fast.* 6.37; in his orbis imperium societate trium ~ipum occupatur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.12); familiae appellatione et ipse ~eps familiae continetur GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.196; (*of a city*) Felsina .. cum ~eps Etruriae esset PLIN. *Nat.* 3.115;—~eps gregis VAR. *L.* 6.12; statim in uictoria canunt (galli) seque ipsi ~ipes testantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.47;—(*applied to the queen bee*) ex iis aluis, quas plures habent ~ipes, dux unus eligitur COL. 9.11.3.

**6** (adopted by Augustus as a title to emphasize the non-military nature of his rule (cf. sense 3b), but later acquiring the connotation of an autocratic ruler).
▸ (*of Augustus*) ames dici pater atque ~eps HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.50; tu (*sc.* Romulus) domini nomen, ~ipis ille tenet OV. *Fast.* 2.142; ME ~(IPE) AUG. *Anc.* 2.45; SEN. *Cl.* 1.10.1;—(*of later Emperors*) qui (*sc.* Tiberius) .. uisu .. praetulerat ~ipem VELL. 2.94.3; ~ipum maximus (*sc.* Claudius) MELA 3.49; ~ipis Neronis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.20; FRON. *Aq.* 74; TAC. *Ag.* 43.4; GAIUS *dig.* 31.56; (*cf.*) censor maxime ~ipumque ~eps (*i.e. Domitian*) MART. 6.4.1.

**7** (mil.)

**a** (pl.) One of the three classes of legionary soldiers, formed of men in the prime of life, employed as the second line in order of battle.
▸ hastati dicti qui primi hastis pugnabant .. ~ipes qui a principio gladiis VAR. *L.* 5.89; prima acies hastati erant, manipuli quindecim .. robustior inde aetas totidem manipulorum, quibus ~ipibus est nomen, hos sequebantur LIV. 8.8.6; OV. *Fast.* 3.129.

**b** (also ~*eps primus*) a centurion ranking second among the six centurions of a cohort; ~*eps posterior*, the fourth-ranking centurion of a cohort.
▸ omnibus primae cohortis centurionibus interfectis praeter ~ipem priorem CAES. *Civ.* 3.64.4; tribunos ~ipesque ordinum nominatim .. uocare LIV. 8.39.4; Pedanius ~eps primus centurio 25.14.7; ~eps tertiae legionis 25.14.13;—A RESIVM MAXIMVM C(enturionem) LEGIONIS XI ~IPEM POSTERIOREM CO(R)(tis) I *CIL* 3.2883.

**c** (designating mil. units; the precise meaning is not known).
▸ octauum ~ipem duxit (*app. was centurion of the 8th cohort of* principes) CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.8.2; legatus primi ~ipis LIV. 26.6.1; mihi primus ~eps prioris centuriae est adsignatus 42.34.8.

**principāle ~is** *neut.* [PRINCIPĀLIS[1]]

**1** The chief or most important part, a leading point or feature.
▸ post haec duo ~ia subiungebat (Cato) illa non minus intuenda COL. 1.3.3.

**2** (phil.) The ruling or authoritative part (of the mind; transl. Gk τὸ ἡγεμονικόν).
▸ SEN. *Dial.* 3.3.7; in animo esse partes ministras .. propter ipsum ~e nobis datas *Ep.* 92.1; 113.23; constitutio est .. ~e animi quodam modo se habens erga corpus 121.10.

**principālis**[1] **~is, ~e** *a.* [PRINCEPS[1] + -ĀLIS]

**1** Originally existing, basic, primary.
▸ causarum .. aliae sunt perfectae et ~es aliae adiuuantes et proximae CIC. *Fat.* 41; sine ruina ~is boni SEN. *Dial.* 7.22.3; Stoici uolunt superponere .. aliud genus magis ~e *Ep.* 58.13; hanc .. quaestionem ueluti ~em uocant ζήτημα QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.4; existimat .. non fuisse hoc ~e naturae consilium GEL. 7(6).1.8; an a ~ibus uerbis paulum aliquid distarent 11.15.5; tam ~es quam secundae tabulae ULP. *dig.* 29.3.2.2.

**b** forming a source, original.
▸ est .. τρόπος sermo a naturali et ~i significatione translatus ad aliam QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.4; in uerbo ~i, quod est 'ago' GEL. 9.6.2.

**2** First in importance or esteem, chief, major, principal.
▸ ~ia urbis .. loca SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.2; usus multi, sed ~is aluum soluere PLIN. *Nat.* 27.16.

**b** *uir* ~*is* (as a title), leading citizen.
▸ uir ~is .. procurrit APUL. *Met.* 8.30; *Fl.* 21; *CIL* 2.6278.24; 10.7286.

**3** Of or belonging to the *princeps*, imperial.
▸ primum ~ium eius (*sc.* Tiberii) operum VELL. 2.124.3; flagitia ~is domus SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.1; Poppaeam Sabinam, ~e scortum TAC. *Hist.* 1.13; nullo ~i paratu 2.59; PLIN. *Pan.* 76.7; SUET. *Cl.* 17.1; ~ibus constitutionibus GAIUS *Inst.* 1.57; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.12.

**b** of or befitting leading men or princes, princely.
▸ ~e in re publica fastigium VELL. 1.11.6; Massilia .. ~ium armorum arbitria captans 2.50.3; 2.128.2; de cultura agri praecipere ~e fuit .. siquidem et reges fecere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.22.

**4** (mil.) ~*is uia*, The chief transverse roadway in a Roman camp; ~*is porta*, either of the gates at the ends of that roadway, side gate.
▸ manipulos legionum ~i uia inducit LIV. 10.33.1;—duae legiones duabus ~ibus portis signa efferre iussae 34.46.9; aduersus sinistram ~em portam 40.27.5; ~is castrorum porta nominatur, qui in eo loco est, in quo principes ordines tendunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.224M.

**principālis**[2] **~is** *m., f.* [PRINCIPĀLIS[1]]

**1** (m., as a title, = *uir* PRINCIPĀLIS[1]) A leading citizen.
▸ speciosus adulescens inter suos ~is APUL. *Met.* 4.26; de decurionibus et ~ibus ciuitatium CALL. *dig.* 48.19.27.1; VIRO INNOCENTI ~I CIV[IT]ATIS *CIL* 5.7786.

**2** (f., sc. *porta*) The side gate of a camp.
▸ egressus dextra ~i LIV. 4.19.8.

**principāliter** *adv.* [PRINCIPĀLIS[1] + -TER[2]]

**1** Primarily, in the first instance.
▸ licet nullum eius consilium ~ ad furtum faciendum interuenerit GAIUS *dig.* 47.2.55(54).4; siue .. ~ hoc negotium gerat siue alterius negotiationis accessione utatur ULP. *dig.* 3.2.4.2; 4.8.17.6; 21.1.33.

**2** Directly, without intermediary.
▸ certis .. ex causis praetor .. ~ auctoritatem suam finiendis controuersiis interponit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.139; quod ex lite consecutus erit siue ~ ipsius rei nomine siue extrinsecus ob eam rem *dig.* 3.3.46.4; PAUL. *dig.* 2.1.6.

**3** As befits a *princeps*, imperially.
▸ qui non magis dolere quam gaudere ~ posset SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.4; mores iuuentutis quam ~ formas! PLIN. *Pan.* 47.1.

**principātus ~ūs** *m.* [PRINCEPS[1] + -ĀTVS[1]]

**1** The chief or leading position, pre-eminence, leadership.
▸ qui tibi .. detulerat ex latronibus suis ~um CIC. *Phil.* 2.5; ita sermo inducitur ceterorum ut penes ipsum sit ~us *Att.* 13.19.4; Aedui ferunt se deiectos ~u CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.8; ut alii alibi pisces ~um optineant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.68; ~um in his tenebunt harundines 16.156;—(*w. gen.*) qui eloquentiae ~um petet CIC. *Orat.* 56; (Gallia) huius belli propulsandi, administrandi, sustinendi ~um tenet *Phil.* 12.9; ut quisque aetate antecedit, ita sententiae ~um tenet *Sen.* 64; ~um Galliae obtinere CAES. *Gal.* 1.17.3; V. MAX. 2.8; qui (digitus) .. quasi conexus esse cum ~u cordis uideretur GEL. 10.10.2.

**2** The chief position in the State, supremacy.
▸ Cassio .. dominatum et ~um dari CIC. *Phil.* 11.36; grauis et fortis ciuis et in re publica dignus ~u *Off.* 1.86; Cingetorigi .. ~us atque imperium est traditum CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.8; ut ~um armis quaesitum armis teneret VELL. 2.57.1; PHAED. 1.15.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.14); (*cf.*) quorum ordo proxime accedit .. ad regium ~um CIC. *Fin.* 3.52; (*transf.*) de ~u cum illi certarent gregis PHAED. 1.30.5.

**b** (applied to the position of the Roman *princeps*).
▸ soli .. huic contigit .. recusare ~um VELL. 2.124.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.77; ~um ei detulere 3.86.

**3** The rule of a *princeps*, the system of the principate.
▸ quamquam .. Nerua .. res olim dissociabilis miscuerit, ~um ac libertatem TAC. *Ag.* 3.1; mutati in deterius ~us initium *Ann.* 4.6.

**4** The period of rule of a particular *princeps*, principate.
▸ GAI ~V *CIL* 5.5050.12; Neronis ~u SEN. *Nat.* 7.21.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.92; in medium usque Augusti ~um TAC. *Dial.* 17.7; ~um diui Neruae et imperium Traiani *Hist.* 1.1; longis aliorum ~ibus 2.55.

**5** The administrative organization of the *princeps*, 'the government'.
▸ tribunal quoque excogitatum ~ui est par ceteris PLIN. *Pan.* 36.4(bis); commentari(o)s .. ~us in sanctuario habet SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.119.

**6** (phil., as a transl. of Gk τὸ ἡγεμονικόν) The governing part, guiding principle.
▸ omnem .. naturam necesse est .. habere aliquem in se ~um .. ~um autem id dico quod Graeci ἡγεμονικόν uocant CIC. *N.D.* 2.29; Plato triplicem finxit animum, cuius ~um, id est rationem, in capite .. posuit *Tusc.* 1.20.

**7** Point of initiation, beginning.
▸ consideremus .. semperne fuerit .. an ortus sit ab aliquo temporis ~u CIC. *Tim.* 5.

**principiālis ~is, ~e** *a.* [PRINCIPIVM[1] + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to the beginning; also, of or belonging to elements, elemental.
▸ scire licet .. terrae .. fuisse ~e aliquod tempus clademque futuram LUCR. 5.246;—haud sine ~i aliquo leuore 2.423.

**principiō** *adv.* [PRINCIPIVM¹ + -ō²]

**1** As a first act, first of all, to start with.
▸ certumst ~ id praeuortier PL. *Capt.* 1026; hanc habere orationem mecum ~ institit TER. *Hec.* 381; ~ muros .. repeto VERG. *A.* 2.752; 5.109; ~ leuem armaturam emittit, deinde conferto agmine equites LIV. 22.28.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.4;—(*foll. by temporal* ut *cl.*) ~ ut illo aduenimus .. delegit uiros PL. *Am.* 203; *Mer.* 40; ~, ut Catilina paucis ante diebus erupit .., semper uigilaui et prouidi CIC. *Catil.* 3.3.

**2** As the first point in a speech or argument, first.
▸ iam ~ in aedibus turba istic nulla tibi erit PL. *Aul.* 339; obsecro, ~ ut ne ducas .. sed si id non potest .. TER. *An.* 327; iam ~ quis uidit corona donari quemquam ..? CATO *orat.* 151; qui ~ qualis .. fuerit cognoscite CIC. *Ver.* 1.104; *Off.* 3.21; ~ genus acre leonum .. tutatast uirtus LUCR. 5.862; ~ arboribus uaria est natura creandis VERG. *G.* 2.9.

**3** In the beginning, originally.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.154; ius augurum etsi diuinationis opinione ~ constitutum sit tamen postea rei p. causa conseruatum *Div.* 2.75; qui ~ sub terra quaerere uenas institit CATUL. 66.49.

**principium¹** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRINCEPS¹ + -IVM]

**1** The action or fact of beginning, origination, start, founding.
▸ tuomst ~ium (*i.e. it is for you to begin*) PL. *Mil.* 1219; natum .. est ~ium a me CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).4; debebatur .. fatis tantae origo urbis maximique .. imperii ~ium LIV. 1.4.1; belli finem alterius, alterius ~ium prospiciebant animis 30.40.6; inclinatae .. in deterius ~ia ualetudinis senserat VELL. 2.123.1; XIIII Kal. Sextilis ~ium incendii huius ortum TAC. *Ann.* 15.41.

**b** *~ium capere, ~ium sumere, ~ium exordiri*, and sim., to begin; *~ium facere, ~ium dare*, to make, permit a beginning.
▸ ind' mihi ~ium capiam PL. *Poen.* 2; quando ~ium prehenderit *Ps.* 725; neque quod ~ium incipiam ad placandum scio TER. *Hau.* 1044; ut rite ab eo (*sc.* Ioue) dicendi ~ia capiamus CIC. *Rep.* 1.56; omnium .. rerum .. ~ia exorsi ab dis sunt LIV. 45.39.10; ~ium .. a Catone sumemus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.26; ~ium tanti facinoris capessiuere TAC. *Ann.* 15.49; (*ellipt.*) ab Ioue ~ium musae VERG. *Ecl.* 3.60;—~io facto a Q. Fabio Maximo LIV. 27.35.6; ~io a gente Arabum facto TAC. *Ann.* 6.44;—~ium quoniam cedendi nulla daret res LUCR. 1.339; quod mihi das flendi .. ~ium? PROP. 1.18.6; Graecia ~ium moris dedit OV. *Fast.* 2.37; ~ium des, Iane, licet uelocibus annis MART. 8.8.1.

**c** *in ~io (~iis)*, to start with, at first; *a ~io (~iis)*, right from the beginning, from the first; also, *de ~io*.
▸ numquid in ~io cessauit ..? PL. *Per.* 551; quid cessas hominem .. blande in ~io adloqui? TER. *Ph.* 252; quod in ~io fieri in omnibus disputationibus oportere censeo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.209; LIV. 23.7.12; in ~iis sanguinem missum FRON. *Str.* 4.1.16;—an audiuisti? — usque a ~io omnia PL. *Aul.* 538; inde a ~io iam inpudens epistula est *Bac.* 1006; iam a ~io .. adulescentiam meam abstinui CATO *orat.* 69; a ~io amici filiam .. uolui uxorem ducere TER. *Ph.* 650; a ~io ordiamur CIC. *Phil.* 2.44; LIV. 23.15.4; diligentior a ~iis fiet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1; urbem Romam a ~io reges habuere TAC. *Ann.* 1.1;—de ~io studuit animus occurrere magnitudini criminis CIC. *Sul.* 69.

**2** The point of time at which a thing begins.
▸ ab ultimo ~io huius praeceptionis usque ad hoc tempus CIC. *Inv.* 2.5; qui pueritiae tempus extremum ~ium habuit bellorum *Balb.* 9; a te (*sc.* Marte) ~ium Romano dicimus anno OV. *Fast.* 3.75; ~io oppugnationis LIV. 21.15.4; ut ~ium anni inciperet mense Decembri TAC. *Ann.* 13.10;—(*pl.*) inde a ~iis gentis maiores suos bella gessisse LIV. 24.48.6; ab aeui .. ~iis OV. *Met.* 2.386; ad senectutis ~ia CELS. 1.pr.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.250.

**3** That from which anything grows or develops, origin; *~ium ducere*, to originate, spring.
▸ saepe ex .. malo ~io magna familiaritas conflatast TER. *Eu.* 874; ab eodem ~io (*sc.* docere) documenta VAR. *L.* 6.62; huius .. exordium mali, quoniam ~ium boni diximus, explicemus CIC. *Inv.* 1.4; ab Ioue ~ium generis VERG. *A.* 7.219; hinc (*i.e. from the gods*) omne ~ium, huc refer exitum HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.6; ~ium eius rei ab Arretinis fieri LIV. 27.21.6; ab iis fugae terrorisque ~ium ortum 42.60.8; eo .. ictu origo et ~ium fortioris tragoediae extinctum est V. MAX. 9.12.ext.2; mihi Belus auorum ~ium SIL. 15.746;—(*pl.*) Cato, a quo Porciae familiae ~ia manarunt V. MAX. 3.2.16; eadem omnibus ~ia eademque origo SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.1; CIC. *N.D.* 2.149;—omnium rerum magnarum ab dis immortalibus ~ia ducuntur *Vat.* 14; OV. *Met.* 13.706.

**4** The first part (of a thing); the nearer end, head, boundary (of a region); the source (of a river).
▸ (C) est ~ium nomini PL. *Trin.* 915; ~io cliui noster anhelat equus OV. *Rem.* 394; stomachus .. qui intestinorum ~ium est CELS. 4.1.6;—ad ~ia Rubri maris MELA 3.71; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.45; apud ~ium agri Batavi TAC. *Ann.* 2.6; ultima omnium Luna altitudinis aetheriae ~ia disterminans APUL. *Mun.* 2; 38; ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.8;—super ~ia eius (*sc.* Nili) MELA 1.53.

**b** the original position, starting point.
▸ signis omnibus ad idem ~ium .. reuocatis CIC. *Rep.* 6.24; *N.D.* 1.87; quando .. solem redeuntem ad ~ia consequitur (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.45.

**5** The earliest part, beginning, opening (of anything having duration in time).
▸ reliquae partes tribunatus ~i similes CIC. *Phil.* 2.55; ~io ueris .. profectus SAL. *Hist.* 2.80; ut tunc ~ium anni agebatur LIV. 3.6.1; ut fama clementiae in ~io rerum colligeretur 21.48.10; ~io .. noctis OV. *Fast.* 4.535; maiores suos perculsos in ~io rerum CURT. 5.1.8; TAC. *Ann.* 15.24; SUET. *Jul.* 9.1;—(*pl.*) sic habent ~ia sese ut dico TER. *Ph.* 479; ut .. exalbescam in ~iis dicendi CIC. *de Orat.* 1.121; Italici belli funesta illa ~ia *Har.* 18; inter ~ia condendi huius operis LIV. 1.55.3; insequentis anni ~ia 6.31.1; ~iis obsta OV. *Rem.* 91; CELS. 2.7.30; ~ia totius operis dimidium occupare dicuntur SEN. *Ep.* 34.3; STAT. *Theb.* 10.836; TAC. *Hist.* 3.6(7).

**b** the first passage (in a speech, book, conversation, etc.), preface, introduction.
▸ non placet ~ium de osculo PL. *Am.* 801; quod dedit ~ium adueniens! TER. *Eu.* 458; quod promisi institutum ~ium hoc erit CATO *Agr.* pr.4; ~ium est, cum statim auditoris animum nobis idoneum reddimus ad audiendum *Rhet. Her.* 1.6; Aristoteles ~io artis rhetoricae dicit CIC. *Orat.* 114; illud quod in ~io scripsit Originum suarum *Planc.* 66; quod ~ium Latine uel exordium dicitur, maiore quadam ratione Graeci uidentur προοίμιον nominasse QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.1; JUV. 6.245; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.40;—(*pl.*) bene habent tibi ~ia TER. *Ph.* 429; et ~ia et ceterae partes orationis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.310; haec tam longe repetita ~ia *Fam.* 13.29.2; SEN. *Ep.* 94.38;—(*pl. ref. to separate instances*) qualia sunt fere ~ia Coruini TAC. *Dial.* 20.1; ~iorum libri circumferuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.12.

**6** The initial or rudimentary stage, beginning; (pl., phil.) the rudimentary particles of which matter is composed, elements; (also in sg., of one of the four elements).
▸ ~iis rerum neglectis ad extremum ipsa denique necessitate excitantur CIC. *Sest.* 100; e ~io oriuntur omnia, ipsum autem nulla ex re alia nasci potest *Tusc.* 1.54; una domus, communia omnia; id autem est ~ium urbis *Off.* 1.54; inmortale ~ium mortalis animantis *Tim.* 47;—de ~iis rerum e quibus omnia constant *Luc.* 117; quattuor nota illa genera ~iorum *Tusc.* 1.22; corpora sunt .. partim primordia rerum, partim concilio quae constant ~iorum LUCR. 1.484; 3.427; conlatis seminibus seu ~iis VITR. 7.3.7; CELS. 1.pr.14; MAN. 1.824; COL. 6.37.2; materiam .. inprocreabilem .. commemorat, non ignem neque aquam nec aliud de ~iis et absolutis elementis esse APUL. *Pl.* 1.5;—qui ~ium gignundis aera rebus constituere LUCR. 1.707; VITR. 8.pr.1.

**7** The person or thing occupying first place.
▸ me nostri sermonis ~ium esse uoluisti CIC. *Fin.* 5.8; iaculum .. emittit in auras, ~ium pugnae VERG. *A.* 9.53; tu carminis esto ~ium HOR. *S.* 2.6.23; LIV. 9.38.15; tribus Sergia ~ium fuit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; ~ium cenae gobius esse solet MART. 13.88.2.

**b** that which leads to or initiates, a primary cause.
▸ flagiti ~ium est nudare inter ciuis corpora ENN. *scen.* 395; quod mihi ~iumst mali TER. *Ph.* 158; id quod Cn. Dolabellae ~ium maximae calamitatis fuit CIC. *Ver.* 1.44; ceteris .. hoc ~ium est mouendi *Rep.* 6.27; ~ium .. criminis error habet OV. *Tr.* 3.6.26;—(*pl.*) his Troiana uides funera ~iis PROP. 2.6.16; ~iis aliis .. consurgere uentos *Aetna* 308; STAT. *Theb.* 3.401; discordias .., quae .. modicis ~iis, iam per arma .. exercebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.50.

**8** A guiding principle, basis.
▸ in ~iis .. naturalibus .. Stoici non putant uoluptatem esse ponendam CIC. *Fin.* 3.17; *Div.* 2.50; eundem sapientem optimum nominat .. cui ~ia profecta sunt a iusti ratione APUL. *Pl.* 2.21; (*perh.*) ad ~ium uenio LUCIL. 282;—(*w. gen.*) cognoscite hominis ~ium magistratuum gerendorum CIC. *Ver.* 1.34; iuris ~ia uideamus *Leg.* 1.18; quod .. natura quasi normam scientiae et ~ium sui dedisset *Ac.* 1.42; scribendi recte sapere est et ~ium et fons HOR. *Ars* 309; quae sint ~ia machinarum .. explicare VITR. 10.pr.4.

**b** a premiss or starting point of an argument.
▸ potestis .. ~ia negare, cum extrema conceditis? CIC. *Caec.* 44; ut non bene prouisa et diligenter explorata ~ia ponantur *Leg.* 1.37; ego rursus quasi ab alio ~io sum exorsus dicere *Div.* 2.101; ~ium cuius hinc nobis exordia sumet, nullam rem e nilo gigni LUCR. 1.149.

**9** The most honourable position, first place, precedence.
▸ ~ium .. patres retinent MAN. 5.735; ~ium .. columenque omnium rerum pretii margaritae tenent PLIN. *Nat.* 9.106;—(*pl.*) de ruderatione, quae ~ia tenet expolitionum VITR. 7.1.1; qui uoluptati tradidere ~ia SEN. *Dial.* 7.14.1.

**10** (mil., pl.)

**a** The headquarters section of a camp.
▸ in conuiuio liberi uestri modestius erant quam apud ~ia GRACCH. *orat.* 25; spes libertatis nusquam nisi in uestrorum castrorum ~iis est CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; in ~iis ac praetorio LIV. 7.12.14; TAC. *Hist.* 3.12; SUET. *Otho* 1.2; (*in fig. phr.*) quid nobis Epicuri praecepta in ipsis Zenonis ~iis loqueris? SEN. *Dial.* 8.1.4.

**b** the second line in order of battle, formed by the *principes* (PRINCEPS² 7a); *post principia* (as indecl. noun) the rear ranks, reserves (see POSTPRINCIPIVM).
▸ tu hosce instrue; ego hic ero post ~ia TER. *Eu.* 781; aciem .. transuorsis ~iis in planum deducit SAL. *Jug.* 49.6; ~ia Latinorum perturbant LIV. 8.10.6; TAC. *Hist.* 2.43; ex scitis eius (*sc.* legis) magistratus tribunalia, ~ia milites frequentabunt APUL. *Mun.* 35.

**c** (app.) a muster of troops at headquarters, roll-call, stand-to, or sim.
▸ a mane in noctem usque ad ~ia per omne tempus militiae adesse V. MAX. 2.7.9; non ~ia noscere TAC. *Hist.* 2.93; tempus .. quo missa ~ia quietem omnibus castrensibus dabant FRON. *Str.* 2.5.30.

**principium²** *adv.* [PRINCIPIVM¹] In the first place, first.
▸ ~ te cognoscere oportet, quae genera brassicae sint CATO *Agr.* 157.1.

**prior** ~or, ~us *compar. a.* [cf. PRĪ and PRĪMVS] FORMS: *~or* as neut. VAL. ANT. *hist.* 16; QUAD. *hist.* 73; 74.

**1** In a more forward position (than somebody or something else), in front, ahead; *in ~orem partem*, *in ~ora*, in a forward direction.
▸ haec est ~or quae meum erum dementem facit PL. *Poen.* 204; celeri gradu eunt uterque, ille reprehendit hunc ~orem pallio *Trin.* 624; cum ab extremo agmine .. consisterent .. ~ores .. omnes in fuga sibi praesidium ponerent CAES. *Gal.* 2.11.5; ~ores fossas 7.82.4; inter antas et columnas ~ores VITR. 4.7.2; (*of a piece in the game of* latrunculi) ut bellare sequens sciat et reuocare ~orem (calculum) OV. *Tr.* 2.479;—in omnes .. quattuor partes excidere cubitus potest .. si in ~orem prolapsus est, extentum brachium est CELS. 8.16.1; cor .. homini tantum infra laeuam papillam (est) turbinato mucrone in ~ora eminens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.181; ex hoc fonte duae grandes uenae in ~ora et terga discurrunt 11.181.

**b** (of contestants in a race, etc.) in a better position, in front; (of position) front, leading.
▸ nec tota tamen ille ~or praeunte carina VERG. *A.* 5.186; (*in fig. phr.*) aetatem ducimus .. uiribus .. loco, re, extremi primorum, extremis usque ~ores HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.204; (*m. as noun*) ille .. radit iter laeuum interior subitoque ~orem praeterit VERG. *A.* 5.170;—Pristis Centaurusque locum tendunt superare ~orem 5.155.

**c** (of parts of the body) situated towards the front, fore-.
▸ equites cum .. uix suorum ipsi ~ores partis animaduerterent equorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.16.2; substringebat caput loro altius quam ut ~oribus pedibus plene terram posset attingere NEP. *Eum.* 5.5; LIV. 8.7.10; edidit hos nobis ore ~ore sonos (Ianus) OV. *Fast.* 1.100; ammentum digitis tende ~oribus (*i.e. the thumb and forefinger*) SEN. *Phaed.* 812; torta ~ores stringit uitta comas LUC. 5.142; altera eorum (*sc.* araneorum) species nigri, ~oribus cruribus longissimis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.79; ~or haurit harenas ungula STAT. *Theb.* 2.46; (*cf., prov.*) frons occipitio ~or est CATO *Agr.* 4.

**d** the foremost or front part of.
▸ cur pressus ~or est interiorque torus? OV. *Am.* 3.14.32; strage cruenta interruptus aquae fluxit ~or amnis in aequor, ad molem stetit unda sequens LUC. 2.213.

**2** Immediately preceding the present or other implied instance; the previous, last.
▸ LIGVRIBVS DOMITIS ~ORE CONSVLATV TRIVMPHAVIT *Elog.* 15 (*CIL* 1.p.194); qui ~or bellum, quod cum his gestum erat, meminissent QUAD. *hist.* 74; dico te ~ore nocte uenisse inter falcarios .. in M. Laecae domum CIC. *Catil.* 1.8; ~ore aestate *Fam.* 1.9.24; ~ore anno .. messem non esse factam *B. Afr.* 20.4; uti .. perueniat ad id signum, ex quo ~ore circumlatione coepit facere cursum VITR. 9.1.8; ~ores decemuiri LIV. 3.36.6; defectio Tarentinorum utrum ~ore anno an hoc facta sit 25.11.20; quid tale, precor, ~or annus habebat? STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.27;—(*of letters, etc.*) in ~ore libro has res ad te scriptas, Luci, misimus, Aeli COEL. *hist.* 24b; ~ore epistula SEN. *Ep.* 76.7.

**3** That existed, occurred, etc., at some earlier period, previous, former, earlier.
▸ ex ~ore muliere nata .. meo ero est filia PL. *Cist.* 605; TER. *Hec.* 407; iam corpora materiai usque redacta forent aeuo frangente ~ore, ut .. LUCR. 1.553; dat tibi praeterea fortunae parua ~oris munera VERG. *A.* 7.243; uitae me redde ~ori HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.95; secutus .. morem regum ~orum LIV. 1.33.1; OV. *Pont.* 3.1.83; ~oribus periculis noua superuenisse SEN. *Suas.* 1.13; antiqui rex magne poli mundique ~oris MART. 12.62.1; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.8; TAC. *Ann.* 6.18; rosae, quae me ~ori meo Lucio redderent APUL. *Met.* 10.29; qui a ~ore statu ad alium rectiorem statum migrat *Soc.* 12;—(*poet.*) quod te nunc crimen similem uetat esse ~ori (*i.e. what you were before*)? OV. *Pont.* 4.3.23; illa (*sc.* Venus) .. nec uultu nec crine ~or (*i.e. in her previous state*) .. Idalias procul ablegasse uolucres fertur STAT. *Theb.* 5.62; cineres umbramque ~orem (*i.e. of your former husband*) quaeris adhuc *Silv.* 3.5.51;—(*contrasted w.* sequens) quos ~or est mirata, sequens mirabitur aetas OV. *Pont.* 2.6.27;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) hoc tibi et Eumolpus .. et ~or Eumolpo suadet Erichthonius 2.9.20; Arcades .. ueteres, astris lunaque ~ores STAT. *Theb.* 4.275.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) people of earlier times, one's predecessors or ancestors.
▸ cum successor aliquid immutat de institutis ~orum CIC. *Flac.* 33; iacet insula .., nomen dixere ~ores Ortygiam VERG. *A.* 3.693; LIV. 24.42.7; celebranda .. more ~orum annua .. redeunt Hyacinthia OV. *Met.* 10.218; Neptunus equo, si certa ~orum fama, pater STAT. *Theb.* 6.302; tutius circa ~ores uel erratur, ideoque hanc nouorum distuli lectionem QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.26;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) adcuratius .. ~ores Gallione Celsus et Laenas (scripserunt) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.21; 12.10.45.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) earlier events or actions.
▸ nimirum eodem modo haec aspicitis ut ~ora CIC. *Phil.* 13.26; impunita ~ora fore si Metapontum .. prodidissent LIV. 27.16.12; TAC. *Ag.* 16.3; fidens .. recentibus ac ~orum oblitus *Ann.* 1.51.

**4** (of times, occasions, etc.) Preceding another, the earlier of two.

▸ quid hoc iniquius .. commemorari potest, quam me qui caput alterius .. defendam ~ore loco causam dicere? CIC. *Quinct.* 8; cum patriam amisi, tunc me perisse putato: et ~or et grauior mors fuit illa mihi OV. *Tr.* 3.3.54; (*w.* quam) culpa quam poena tempore ~or TAC. *Ann.* 15.20;—(*opp.* posterior, *etc.*) quod ~ora tempora in ruinis .. nostris .. iacuerunt, posteriora autem me a scribendo .. retardarunt CIC. *Fam.* 5.17.1; ~ore ac postero die VELL. 2.12.4.

**b** (w. advl. force) in anticipation or advance of someone else, earlier, first.

▸ ~or rogaui. — at post scies PL. *Per.* 216; TER. *Ph.* 229; hoc senatus consultum ~or factum est VAL. ANT. *hist.* 16; omnino probabiliora sunt, quae lacessiti dicimus quam quae ~ores CIC. *de Orat.* 2.230; Germanos neque ~ores populo Romano bellum inferre neque tamen recusare, si lacessantur, quin armis contendant CAES. *Gal.* 4.7.3; neque quisquam est uulneratus nisi qui ~or impugnare uoluit NEP. *Thr.* 2.6; lupi Moerim uidere ~ores VERG. *Ecl.* 9.54; sic ~or Aeneas, sequitur sic deinde Latinus *A.* 12.195; ne ~or officio quisquam respondeat, urge HOR. *S.* 2.6.24; Brutus ~or, concedente collega, fasces habuit LIV. 2.1.8; qui ~or strinxerit ferrum, eius uictoria erit 24.38.5; effice ut Iliacas tangat ~or alter harenas OV. *Tr.* 5.5.57; arma capessam ipse ~or LUC. 4.703; miserae sine funera matris audiat ille ~or! STAT. *Theb.* 9.635; ad hoc tantum maiori fratri praelatus est ut ~or occideretur TAC. *Hist.* 1.48;—(*opp.* posterior) ~or Parthus apud Gaium in nostra ripa, posterior hic apud regem in hostili epulatus est VELL. 2.101.3;—(*w. abl. of degree*) multo illo adueni ~or PL. *Aul.* 705;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) nec quisquam ex nouis hominibus ~or Mummio cognomen uirtute partum uindicauit VELL. 1.13.2; cunctis .. ~or Cadmeius heros accurrit STAT. *Theb.* 3.366;—(*w.* quam) uti se ~orem quam fratrem interficerent *B. Afr.* 28.4; LIV. 1.34.2;—(*pleon.*, *w.* occupo) uolo tu ~or occupes adire PL. *Ps.* 921; quod illos dicimus uoluisse facere, id nos ~ores facere occupabimus? CATO *orat.* 164; STAT. *Theb.* 12.148.

**c** (of persons) earlier than another in respect of some action, etc.

▸ uos ~ores esse oportet, nos posterius dicere PL. *Epid.* 261; uti, cum ~ores occupauerint loca circum, expectantes reliqui recte stare possint VITR. 5.10.4; (*cf.*) accepit .. eos (*sc.* obsides) centurio Insteius ab Vmmidio missus, forte ~or ea de causa adito rege TAC. *Ann.* 13.9.

**5** (w. ref. to pairs of things, opp. *posterior*, etc.) The former, the earlier, the first-mentioned.

▸ ex eis conclusionibus quas supra scripsi ~or quartus posterior quintus a dialecticis modus appellatur CIC. *Top.* 57; in hoc posteriore .. uincerem sponsionem; in illo ~ore .. necesse erat te dolo malo meo ui deiectum iudicari *Tul.* 30; VIII Kal. duas a te accepi epistulas. respondebo igitur ~ori prius *Att.* 15.13.1; *Off.* 1.67; ubi prima (imago) perit alioque est altera nata inde statu, ~or hic gestum mutasse uidetur LUCR. 4.772; ~or horum apud Massagetas in proelio cecidit, Darius senectute diem obiit supremum NEP. *Reg.* 1.2; si ~ores (cannae) transuersariis harundinibus fixae sunt, secundae erectis figantur VITR. 7.3.11; ~ore Punico bello LIV. 22.60.11; altera laetitiae est nec cedens causa ~ori OV. *Pont.* 4.9.57; ~or (morbus) acutus est, insequens esse longus potest CELS. 4.20.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.181; tam hoc testamento quam ~ore APUL. *Apol.* 97; (*m. pl. as noun*) sed et illi ~ores errant et Ephorus in culpa est CIC. *Orat.* 192; (*neut. pl. as noun*) CELS. 6.6.1.L.

**b** (of kings, etc.) the elder, the first.

▸ Dionysius ~or NEP. *Reg.* 2.2; Corneliae Gracchorum matri, quae fuit Africani ~oris filia PLIN. *Nat.* 34.31; (*opp.* posterior) potentiae Romanorum ~or Scipio uiam aperuerat, luxuriae posterior aperuit VELL. 2.1.1.

**6** Earlier in a sequence or numerical series (than), prior (to).

▸ si ~ores libri responderunt titulis suis FRON. *Str.* 3.pr.;—(*opp.* posterior, *etc.*) ~orem huius uoluminis posterioremque partem VELL. 1.14.1; haec tertia fascia comprehendenda sunt, quartaque sic, ut semper insequens ~ori aduersa sit CELS. 8.10.1.G;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) quid ~us dicam solitis parentis laudibus ..? HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.13; qui uenit hic fluctus, fluctus supereminet omnes: posterior nono est undecimoque ~or OV. *Tr.* 1.2.50.

**b** (of items in a list, etc.) first-mentioned.

▸ teruntur ~ora ex aceto acri .. ultimum commi adicitur et fiunt pastilli LARG. 42; hinc caldam heminam adicere ~ori aquae 118; 271.

**c** (= *primus*) the first (of several).

▸ his opibus tria signa ualent; sed summa ~oris ac medii numeri coniuncta sequentibus astris cesserit MAN. 3.455; SI NOMEN QVERES QVI LEGES MENSEM ~OREM COGITA (*i.e.* Ianuarium) *CIL* 10.4183.

**d** *gyrus* ~*or*, the equinoctial colure.

▸ per gyri signa ~oris transuersa MAN. 1.624.

**e** *paean* ~*or*, a first paeon (see PAEĀN).

**f** (in the designations of legionary centurions, see HASTĀTVS[1], PĪLVS[2], PRINCEPS[2] 7b).

**7** Having the prior or first place in an order of preference, etc., before others (or oneself), first, superior, more important.

▸ hunc ~orem aequomst me habere: tunica propior palliost PL. *Trin.* 1154; siquidem hercle possis, nil ~us neque fortius TER. *Eu.* 50; me cum .. aedilem ~orem .. populus Romanus faciebat CIC. *Pis.* 2; nisi cena ~or potiorque puella Sabinum detinet adsumam HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.27; nulla (res) ~or potiorque uisa est de qua ad senatum referrent LIV. 8.29.2; quo die illum omnes centuriae ~orem consulem dixissent 29.22.5; OV. *Pont.* 1.3.72; inde ius ui obrutum potentiorque habitus ~or VELL. 2.3.3; nec quemquam iam ferre potest Caesarue ~orem Pompeiusue parem LUC. 1.125; ambo pii carique ambo; nequeam ipse ~orem dicere STAT. *Theb.* 6.374; 10.655; 'da praetori, da deinde tribuno.' sed libertinus ~or est JUV. 1.102; (*pleon.*, *w.* ante) haud ulla ante tuam .. curarum ~or exstiterit SIL. 13.468;—(*w.* quam) neque ullam aliam ~orem curam agere quam ut .. cum patribus coalescerent animi plebis LIV. 2.48.1; VELL. 2.52.4;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) in .. meis libris nil ~us esse fide PROP. 4.1.80;—(*w. abl. of respect*) artem quae τοπική dicitur, quae et ad usum potior erat et ordine naturae certe ~or CIC. *Top.* 6; numero ~ores SAL. *Jug.* 50.6; ambo insignes praestantibus armis, hic pietate ~or VERG. *A.* 11.292; fama ciuem causaque ~orem sperne HOR. *S.* 2.5.30; consilium et modum adhibendo ubi res posceret ~ores erant LIV. 3.19.3; (*opp.* inferior) astu locorum fraude ~or, ui militum inferior TAC. *Ann.* 12.33;—(*pred.*, *w. noun cl.*) ~us est, ut de his (hereditatibus) dispiciamus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.100.

**b** *aetate* ~*or*, having the advantage in years, senior, elder.

▸ Flauius Sabinus aetate ~or .. auctoritate pecuniaque Vespasianum anteibat TAC. *Hist.* 3.65; ~orem aetate Pharasmanen .. referens *Ann.* 12.46; *CIL* 3.2722.

**c** (w. abl. of comparison) better (than), superior (to).

▸ qui color est puniceae flore ~or rosae HOR. *Carm.* 4.10.4; ambigitur quotiens, uter utro sit ~or *Ep.* 2.1.55; patriae facundia linguae, qua ~or in Latio non fuit ulla foro OV. *Tr.* 4.4.6.

**d** ~*ores partes*, a superior or more important role, principal part; ~*ores sedes*, the foremost place.

▸ sine illum ~ores partis hosce aliquot dies apud me habere TER. *Eu.* 151; uideram .. cum Cotta princeps adhibitus esset, ~ores tamen agere partis Hortensium CIC. *Brut.* 317; (*ellipt.*) ingeni litterarum eloquentiae sapientiae denique etsi utrique primas, ~ores tamen libenter deferunt Laelio 84; (*w.* quam) tibi istius generis in scribendo ~ores partis tribuo quam mihi *Q. fr.* 3.4.4;—non, si ~ores Maeonius tenet sedes Homerus, Pindaricae latent .. Camenae HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.5.

**8** More fundamental, primary, basic; logically prior; (neut. as noun) a logically prior proposition.

▸ utriusque generis, et uocabuli et uerbi, quaedam ~ora, quaedam posteriora; ~ora ut homo, scribit, posteriora ut doctus et docte VAR. *L.* 8.12; sicut ~or est .. pictor quam tabula picta, ~or faber quam aedificium, ita ~ores sunt ciuitates quam ea quae a ciuitatibus instituta sunt in August. *C.D.* 6.4.C;—est .. paene adhuc superuacuum de his conserendis praecipere, dum quod ~us est, nondum concedatur an omnino sint habendae COL. 3.3.1; quam differentiam antecedat necesse est ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 16.78;—ita ~ore posterius, posteriore superius conuincitur CIC. *Luc.* 44; quid posterius ~ori non conuenit? *Fin.* 3.74.

**priscē** *adv.* [PRISCVS[1] + -Ē] In an old-fashioned manner.

▸ utrum me secum seuere et grauiter et ~ agere malit CIC. *Cael.* 33; adulescentem casce nimis et ~ loquentem GEL. 1.10.

**priscus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [**pris-kos*, cf. PRIOR, PRISTINVS[1], Gk πρέσβυς]

**1** Belonging to a former time, ancient.

▸ ~a fides facto, sed fama perennis VERG. *A.* 9.79; quid si ~a redit Venus ..? HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.17; quamuis redeant in aurum tempora ~um 4.2.40; qui neque in annalibus ~is neque in libris magistratuum inueniuntur LIV. 4.7.10; cum senatui ~um restituere cuperet decus VELL. 2.13.2; innocens, nisi tam ~o saeculo natus esset V. MAX. 8.1.damn.8; fuit et arborum cura legibus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 17.7; ~ae poeticae diuinus auctor APUL. *Met.* 9.13;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) dum ~a illa mente repeto LIV. pr.5; (*cf.* sense 3b) ~a iuuent alios, ego me nunc denique natum gratulor OV. *Ars* 3.121.

**b** (of persons); ~*i Latini* (as prop. name), the pre-Roman inhabitants of Latium.

▸ una .. Amiterna cohors ~ique Quirites VERG. *A.* 7.710; qui .. ut ~a gens mortalium, paterna rura .. exercet HOR. *Epod.* 2.2; ~o si credis .. Cratino *Ep.* 1.19.1; urbem partior et uacuos ~is cultoribus agros OV. *Met.* 7.653; aequabat se Tiberius ~is imperatoribus TAC. *Ann.* 2.88; domus ~orum ducum arserunt SUET. *Nero* 38.2; (*transf. ep.*) haec uestis ~is hominum uariata figuris CATUL. 64.50;—quam ~i casci populi tenuere Latini ENN. *Ann.* 24; ab eo coloniae aliquot deductae, ~i Latini appellati LIV. 1.3.7; 1.32.13; PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**c** (m. pl. as noun) men of old, the ancients.

▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 1.27; cum colerent ~i studiosius agros OV. *Fast.* 3.779; est frequens in prodigiis ~orum bouem locutum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.183; 11.103.

**2** Having existed a long time, old, ancient.

▸ hic est e praefectura Atinati non tam ~a, non tam honorata CIC. *Planc.* 19; haec, ~o quae more parentum tradita sunt .. ad inferias CATUL. 101.7; Carmentalem Romani nomine portam quam memorant, Nymphae ~um Carmentis honorem VERG. *A.* 8.339; dignum .. si sanguine ~o robur inest animis LUC. 5.17; qua ~a Teucros Alba colit lares STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.2;—(*of a deity*) me Chaos antiqui—nam sum res ~a—uocabant OV. *Fast.* 1.103; en rerum naturae ~a parens APUL. *Met.* 4.30; (*cf.* sense 3) cognoscat ~os ut dea ~a cibos OV. *Fast.* 4.372.

**3** Characteristic of a past time, old-fashioned, archaic.

▸ illud, quod loquitur, ~um uisum iri putat, si plane fuerit rusticanum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.42; quasi .. ~um aliquod aut insolitum uerbum interpretaretur *Balb.* 36; ~arum litterarum notis *Div.* 2.85; ~o illo dicendi et horrido modo LIV. 2.32.8; cuius ~a grauis lingua reduxit auos MART. 7.47.2; quos more ~o apud iudicem fabulantis non auditores sequuntur TAC. *Dial.* 23.3; condicere .. denuntiare est ~a lingua GAIUS *Inst.* 4.17[b].

**b** (pregn.) conforming to a past standard of morality, old-fashioned.

▸ cuius ~am illam seueritatem .. tua soror existimatur imitata CIC. *Har.* 27; a pereat cui sunt ~a supercilia! *Copa* 34; heu pietas, heu ~a fides VERG. *A.* 6.878; Honos Pudorque ~us et neglecta redire Virtus audet HOR. *Saec.* 58; L. Arrunti ~a grauitate celeberrimi VELL. 2.86.2; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.92; ~ae sanctimoniae uirginem TAC. *Ann.* 3.69; regendis prouinciis ~a uirtute egit 6.32;—(*of a person*) homo durus ac ~us inuectus est in eos CIC. *Clod.* fr.20; saeua quod horrebas ~i praecepta parentis CATUL. 64.159; est grauis et ~a femina FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.208(75N).

**Priscus**[2] ~i *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of:

**a** L. Tarquinius Priscus, the fifth king of Rome.

▸ LIV. 1.34.10; PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**b** Q. Seruilius Priscus Fidenas, conqueror of the Veientes and Fidenates in 435 BC.

▸ Q. SERVILIVS P F SP N ~VS FIDENAS *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.17); dictatorem dici Q. Seruilium placet, cui ~o alii, alii Structo fuisse cognomen tradunt LIV. 4.21.10.

**c** Heluidius Priscus, a prominent Stoic under Nero and Vespasian.

▸ suadere .. ~o ne supra principem scanderet, ne Vespasianum .. praeceptis coerceret TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; SUET. *Ves.* 15.

**pristēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk πρίστης] A sawyer.

▸ fecit (Myro) .. et discobolon et Perseum et ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 34.57.

**pristīnārius** see PISTRĪNĀRIVS.

**pristinē** *adv.* [PRISTINVS[1] + -Ē] Previously, formerly.

▸ iam tibi et ~ commendaueram Theonem amicum meum *P. Oxy.* 1.32.

**pristinus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [*pris-* (as PRISCVS[1]) + -TINVS]

**1** Belonging to former times, antique, ancient.

▸ eu hercle! in uobis resident mores ~i PL. *Truc.* 7; mysteria .. ~a castis concepta sacris ACC. *trag.* 528; hoc .. libris etiam ~is proditum obseruari solere APUL. *Met.* 9.3.

**2** Belonging to a previous time, former, previous.

▸ cum (nutrix) a cibo ~o in meliorem (pueros) traducit VAR. *L.* 9.16; uestris .. litteris recreatus me ad ~a studia reuocaui CIC. *Brut.* 11; si illam meam ~am lenitatem perpetuam sperant futuram *Catil.* 2.6; *Pis.* 91; ~a uota nouo munere dissoluo CATUL. 66.38; uti suae ~ae uirtutis memoriam retinerent CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.2; quem pulsi ~a Turni .. gloria tollit VERG. *A.* 10.143; pro tantis populi Romani ~is beneficiis LIV. 5.44.3; oppidani ad ~um fastigium moenium nouum extruxere munimentum CURT. 4.6.22; surgit residuus ~ae mentis pudor SEN. *Ag.* 288; ~i sermonis oblita nouum commentum instruit APUL. *Met.* 5.15;—(*of persons, w. ref. to status, activity, etc.*) coniunx ubi ~us illi respondet curis VERG. *A.* 6.473; nunc senex ille .. aduentores ~os .. officiosis roncis raucus appellat APUL. *Met.* 1.9.

**b** (neut. as noun) the former state of things.

▸ ut .. Siciliam, .. a barbaris .. oppressam, suo aduentu in ~um restitueret NEP. *Timol.* 1.1; finita patris adoptiui potestate nullum ex ~o retinetur uestigium PAPIN. *dig.* 1.7.13; (*pl.*) nouae rediere in ~a uires VERG. *A.* 12.424.

**3** ~*us dies*, ~*a nox*, The day, night before; *die* ~*i*, on the previous day.

▸ milites nostri ~i diei perfidia incitati CAES. *Gal.* 4.14.3; LIV. 4.32.10; in quae (*sc.* castra) infecta uictoria sicut ~o die uos recipiatis 9.23.11; M. Cicero .. somnium ~ae noctis .. narrabat SUET. *Aug.* 94.9;—'die ~i' quoque eodem modo dicebatur, quod significabat 'die ~o' GEL. 10.24.8.

**b** (app.) of the previous day.

▸ dum ~um uinum apud ignem per sudorem corpore exhauserunt SIS. *hist.* 116.

**4** That has already existed for some time (i.e. not new), old.

▸ amisso exercitu nihil incolume domum praeter os illud tuum ~um rettulisti CIC. *Pis.* 53; Catone .. ~a consuetudine dicendi mora dies extrahente CAES. *Civ.* 1.32.3; harundineta nunc ponere uel etiam ~a colere COL. 11.2.19.

**pristinus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [PRISTIS + -INVS] Of or belonging to the *pristis*; *sidus* ~*um*, the constellation Cetus.

▸ ex occasu ~i sideris COL. 11.2.5; 11.2.64.

**pristis** ~is *f.* Also **pistris** PISTRIX[2]. [Gk πρίστις]

**1** A large fish or sea mammal, sometimes identified with the sawfish, but also stated to be viviparous.

▸ immania monstra sub undis qui ferat Oceanum, qui saeuas undique ~is PEDO *poet.* 6; plurima .. maxima animalia in Indico mari, ex quibus .. ~es ducenum cubitorum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.4; quae pilo uestiuntur, animal pariunt, ut ~is, ballaena 9.41; per medias hostium naues .. uidentibus procul quasi marina ~is euaserat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.16); (*in representation*) frons hominem praefert, in ~im desinit aluus VERG. *A.* 10.211; (*as the name of a ship*) Mnestheus agit

acri remige ~im 5.116. β iamque agmine toto pistris adest V. FL. 2.531.

**2** the constellation Cetus, 'the Whale'.

▸ auster ~in agit GERM. *Arat.* 360; Andromedan, uastos metuentem ~is hiatus MAN. 1.356.

**3** a kind of light, oared vessel.

▸ tectas naues et lembos ~isque LIV. 35.26.1; adiectae ad hunc numerum (*sc.* lemborum) quinque ~es erant 44.28.1; ~is (nauigium ea forma a marina bellua dicta est) CLOD. *hist.* 4.

**priuātim** *adv.* [PRĪVĀTVS¹ + -IM] ORTHOG.: *preiuatim CIL* 1.755.

**1** In a private capacity, privately, personally.

▸ cogitate, quanto nos inter nos ~ cautius facimus CATO *orat.* 163; Naeuio neque ex societatis ratione neque ~ quicquam debuit Quinctius CIC. *Quinct.* 37; turpius est .. ~ cadere quam publice *Att.* 16.15.6; quod autem tibi cum Antonio ~ odium? BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.4; se .. aduersus optimates maximo ~ periculo, nullo publice emolumento stare LIV. 6.39.6; FRVMENTATIONES FRVMENTO ~ COEMPTO EMENSVS SVM AUG. *Anc.* 3.11; temperanti .. annum deo ~ obligatus sum, quamuis nihil in meum honorem discriptio ista sit SEN. *Ep.* 73.6; matrimonia .. non ~ maritanda esse, sed fieri communia APUL. *Pl.* 2.25;—(*w.* sibi) pro communi imperio ~ sibi quisque seruitutem peperit SAL. *Rep.* 2.5.5; P. Cornelium .. non sibi ipsi ~ creatum consulem LIV. 28.42.22;—(*modifying an adj.*) castris praeerat Verginius, ~ Sergio inuisus 5.8.9; ~ degeneres, in publicum exitiosi TAC. *Ann.* 11.17; exempla publice uel ~ salubria SUET. *Aug.* 89.2.

**b** in a private place, in private.

▸ nimio hic ~ seruaretur rectius PL. *Bac.* 314; aurum .. in urbibus et ~ et in fanis inuidiosa res est CIC. *Leg.* 2.45; nec .. ~ se tenuit; in foro cum filio .. otiose inambulauit LIV. 23.7.10; ut delubra nemo audeat ~ constituere APUL. *Apol.* 65.

**2** In separate units, severally, individually.

▸ ager quem ~ habent Gallicus, Samnitis, Apulus, Bruttius CATO *orat.* 228; ut ~ ex censu ordinibusque .. remiges darent cum stipendio LIV. 26.35.3; ceteri (digiti) omnes onerantur, atque etiam ~ articuli minoribus aliis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.24.

**b** in separate or individual ways.

▸ ipsi, qui ~ proprietates tenent artium VITR. 1.1.14.

**3** In a manner not applicable to others, peculiarly, specially; separately, apart.

▸ cuius rei ratio ~ reddenda est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.69; de iis ~ condidit uolumen Amometus 6.55; alius ~ cumini morbus scabies 19.176; qui iaculum emittit iaculari dicitur, qui pilam .. appellatione ~ sibi adsignata caret QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.5;—murenarum uiuarium ~ excogitauit ante alios C. Hirrius PLIN. *Nat.* 9.171; ~ dicato opere narranda 10.190.

**b** to a special extent, particularly, most of all.

▸ casias .. auium nidis et ~ phoenicis .. decuti PLIN. *Nat.* 12.85; uergiliae ~ attinent ad fructus 18.280; 20.35; plagis bestiarum omnium, ~ scorpionum 20.41; fel testudinum .. sedat .. omnia oris uitia, ~ nomas ibi 32.37.

**c** in particular cases.

▸ est quaedam ~ dissociatio corporum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.57; coepit (allex) .. ~ ex inutili pisciculo minimoque confici 31.95.

**priuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRĪVŌ + -TIŌ] Removal or absence (of a condition), negation.

▸ omnis .. ~one doloris .. terminari summam uoluptatem CIC. *Fin.* 1.38; 2.28; huius .. motus animi .. non ~onem esse utilem censuit, quam Graeci στέρησιν dicunt GEL. 1.26.11; sicuti omnis culpae ~o 'inculpatum' facit 2.6.10; quid aliud iustitia est quam iniustitiae ~o? 7(6).1.4.

**priuātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪVŌ + -IVVS] (gram.) Negative, privative.

▸ GEL. 5.12.10; 'ne' .. particula .. plerumque in Latina .. lingua ~a est 13.23.19.

**priuātus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PRĪVŌ] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *preiuata CIL* 1.589.1.12, *preiuatod* 1.581.16.

**1** (of property, etc.) Restricted for the use of a particular person or persons, private.

▸ LOCA AEDIFICIA PVBLICA PREIVATAVE *CIL* 1.589.1.12; tibi .. ~a nauis .. publice est aedificata CIC. *Ver.* 5.136; si est ~us ager Recentoricus *Agr.* 2.57; *Att.* 7.15.3; specus .. a Nilo pertinentis, quibus aqua in ~as domos inducitur *B. Alex.* 5.1; ne ~is tantum operibus cresceret urbs, Capitolium quoque .. substructum est LIV. 6.4.12; OV. *Pont.* 1.1.10; TAC. *Hist.* 4.55; domus .. et possessiones habeant ~as APUL. *Pl.* 2.26; si .. flumen ~um sit ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.4; VIA ~A *CIL* 5.2548.1.

**b** belonging as private property to oneself, one's own; (w. gen.) belonging as private property (to).

▸ ea quae tenetis ~a atque uestra CIC. *Mil.* 78; uerbis .. in docendo quasi ~is utuntur ac suis *Fin.* 3.4; monendus ~as ut quaerat opes (*i.e. not to plagiarize*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.16; LIV. 27.11.14; ignoti (fuerant) .. maris cursus ~aque tellus grata satis GERM. *Arat.* 114;—auctionem .. se facturum esse .. earum rerum quae ipsius erant ~ae CIC. *Quinct.* 15; res .. fiscales quasi propriae et ~ae principis sunt ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.4.

**c** (neut. as noun) private property; one's own property, one's own house or land; one's own interest; *in ~o*, in private, privately.

▸ NEVE IN POPLICOD NEVE IN PREIVATOD .. SACRA QVISQVAM FECISE VELET *CIL* 1.581.16; ~VM PRECARIO ADEITVR 1.1606; si quis sacrum ex ~o subripuerit CIC. *Inv.* 1.11; argentum aurumque omne ex publico ~oque in forum conlatum LIV. 21.14.1; circumdatis tabernis quas uendidit in ~um 40.51.5;—undique ex tota urbe proripientium se ex ~o .. concursus in forum .. fieri 2.24.7; ut ipsi in ~o animaduerterent in eas (*sc.* mulieres) 39.18.6; in ~o pascere inertis erat OV. *Fast.* 5.286; inlustrium fluminum per ~um decursus est et amnes magni .. uestri sunt SEN. *Ep.* 89.20; non potes inperare apibus tuis intra ~um uolent? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.4; (*poet.*) gaudia Caesareae mentis .. sunt mea: ~i nil habet illa domus OV. *Pont.* 2.1.18;—nunc in ~um sibi singuli consulunt QUINT. *Decl.* 255(p.46,l.8);—quomodo (debeat) in publico se gerere, quomodo in ~o SEN. *Ep.* 94.17.

**2** Not holding public office (civil or military), private, unofficial.

▸ fateatur .. se ~um hominem praedonum duces .. incolumis domi suae .. retinuisse CIC. *Ver.* 1.12; ~us .. ne quis uir .. pro nostro imperio periculo suo dimicaret *Balb.* 25; *Pis.* 30; Pompeium ~um dictatorem appellauit *Q. fr.* 1.2.15; imperium ablatum ab tribunis .. ad homines ~os detulistis LIV. 28.27.14; et te ~o cum Caesare Magnus amabit MART. 11.5.11; (*w. abst. noun*) ne lassum teneat ~a senectus LUC. 1.324.

**b** (as emphasizing subject status).

▸ numquam .. ratus sum fore uti rex maxumus .. ~o homini gratiam deberem SAL. *Jug.* 110.1; inuidens ~a deduci .. non humilis mulier triumpho HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.31; ~i hominis nomen supra principem attolli TAC. *Ag.* 39.3; (*transf.*) et, si non sufficiunt exempla ~a, diuum Iulium, diuum Augustum ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.5; (*poet.*) sceptra .. ~a tam cito sumpta manu OV. *Am.* 2.18.16.

**3** Of or relating to a private person or a person in his private capacity, private.

▸ is ~am seruitutem seruit illi an publicam? PL. *Capt.* 334; fures ~orum furtorum .. in compedibus aetatem agunt, fures publici in auro CATO *orat.* 221; conuiuia publica et ~a HEM. *hist.* 13; non publicum ius, non ~um et ciuile cognouerat CIC. *Brut.* 214; ~a lis *Q. Rosc.* 24; publici mei benefici memoria ~am offensionem oblitterauerunt *Red. Sen.* 21; ~is litteris ad bellum commune uocare *Fam.* 11.25.2; SAL. *Cat.* 29.1; publicum gaudium ~is studiis celebratum est LIV. 10.45.1; causa .. ~a publica maior erit OV. *Tr.* 4.2.74; perpetuus populi ~o in limine praetor MAN. 4.212; refulsit inter ~a pocula publicae securis acies SEN. *Con.* 9.2.24; ~a crudelitas! SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.2; lex alia solio est, alia ~o in toro *Ag.* 264; MART. 9.43.12; uideas alios .. in iudiciis ~is ad actiones aduocari QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.7; TAC. *Ann.* 3.12; ~o nomine Vespasianum salutauerat SUET. *Ves.* 15; ex ~is .. noxiis oritur damnum pecuniarium ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.18; (*of gods*) hos omnes deos publicos ~osque .. deserturi estis? LIV. 5.52.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a modo et domestica nos delectant CIC. *Att.* 4.18.2.

**b** of or suitable for a person having the status of an ordinary citizen.

▸ indignatur .. ~is ac prope socco dignis carminibus narrari cena Thyestae HOR. *Ars* 90; si illa maiestas ~a umquam fuit VELL. 2.99.4; pietas fides ~a bona sunt, qua iuuat reges eant SEN. *Thy.* 218; TAC. *Hist.* 3.65; quod illa clarissimas, ego ~as nuptias fecerimus APUL. *Met.* 2.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) non ~a cupis, .. quisquis .. Pompeium transire paras LUC. 2.564.

**4** Individual to a person or thing, peculiar, special; (w. gen.) peculiar (to).

▸ Palmyra .. ~a sorte inter duo imperia summa .. est PLIN. *Nat.* 5.88; innascuntur .. porro .. ~a animalia 19.177; qui ~um genus eius (*sc.* paederotis) faciunt, sangenon ab Indis uocari tradunt 37.84; *CIL* 10.4760.8;—arborum quidam communes morbi, quidam ~i generum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.218.

**priuātus²** ~ī *m.* [PRĪVĀTVS¹]

**1** A person who holds no public office, a private person.

▸ hic qualis imperator nunc ~us est PL. *Capt.* 166; (uinum honorarium) nunquam accepi, ne ~us quidem CATO *orat.* 73; ~us an in potestate sit CIC. *Inv.* 2.30; ne tum quidem populus Romanus ad ~um detulit bellum, quamquam erat Africanus *Phil.* 11.18; ut praetores ita crearentur ut dies sexaginta ~i essent *Q. fr.* 2.7.3; potentior et maior quam ~us existimabatur NEP. *Alc.* 3.4; ~us .. magis uiuam te rege beatus HOR. *S.* 1.3.142; LIV. 28.38.11; VELL. 2.51.3; SEN. *Apoc.* 9.1; duce ~o gesturus proelia consul LUC. 2.278; GEL. 13.12.7; (*cf.*) docuit in conseruanda ciuium libertate esse ~um neminem CIC. *Rep.* 2.46.

**b** a person who is not a ruler, a subject.

▸ Cyrus et Darius .. quorum uterque ~us uirtute regnum est adeptus NEP. *Reg.* 1.2; nescire Tarquinios ~os uiuere LIV. 2.2.3; illa dies, qua .. steterat ~us in aula STAT. *Theb.* 2.310; maior ~o uisus dum ~us fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.49; auaritiae uix suspicionem ullam aut ~us umquam aut princeps aliquamdiu dedit SUET. *Dom.* 9.1; MACER *dig.* 50.10.3; (*transf.*) tunc cum uirguncula Iuno et ~us adhuc .. Iuppiter JUV. 13.41.

**2** A member of the public, individual.

▸ ID VTEI ~O SOLVATVR, QVEI ⟨EORV⟩M PETET *CIL* 1.583.8; quod dicantur multitudinis nomine publicae balneae .. ~i .. unum balneum VAR. *L.* 9.68; quod ~us a populo petit aut populus a ~o CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; ~um .. oportet aequo et pari cum ciuibus iure uiuere *Off.* 1.124; HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.15; neminem, neque populum neque ~um, fugio LIV. 9.1.7; agri Campani, quem ~i sine discrimine passim possederant 42.19.1; (Apis) responsa ~is dat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.185; lapides .. inscripti nomine diui Vespasiani sub clausula tali, occupati a ~is fines HYG. *agrim.* p.85; quia .. ~i praeferuntur (*sc.* fisco) ULP. *dig.* 20.4.8.

**b** (spec., applied to the defendant in a law court).

▸ LIV. 26.3.8; iudicia in faeneratores .. sunt facta accusantibus ~os aedilibus curulibus 35.41.9; appellati a ~o tribuni 43.16.5.

**c** (opp. a soldier).

▸ si ~us a milite petat PAPIN. *dig.* 21.2.66.1.

**priuera** ~ae *f.* [cf. PRĪVVS] (See quot.).

▸ ~as mulieres priuatas PAUL. *Fest.* p.252M.

**Priuernās** ~ātis *a.* Of or belonging to Privernum; (m. as noun, sc. *fundus*) an estate at Privernum; (pl.) the people of Privernum.

▸ fundum ~atem CIC. *Clu.* 141; agri ~atis *Div.* 1.97; de senatu ~ate LIV. 8.20.9; Veliterna, ~atia (*sc.* genera uini) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.65;—forte euenit ut in ~ati essemus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.224; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.44; LIV. 7.15.11;—consul fauens ~atium causae V. MAX. 6.2.1; Ferentinis ~atumque maniplis .. excitis SIL. 8.393.

**Priuernum** ~ī *neut.* ORTHOG.: *Preiuer BMCR* 1.p.483,No.3876 A Latin town founded by the Volscians.

▸ C. HYPSAE COS PREIVER CAPT *BMCR* 1.p.483,No.3876 (*c.* 58 BC); ~o Oufentina uenit LUCIL. 1260; ~o antiqua Metabus cum excederet urbe VERG. *A.* 11.540; LIV. 42.2.4; SIL. 6.43.

**priuiclioes** *a.* [cf. PRĪVVS] (See quot.).

▸ ~es, priuis id est singulis FEST. p.205M.

**priuigna** ~ae *f.* [f. of PRĪVIGNVS¹] A stepdaughter; (also extended to more distant relationships, see quot.).

▸ osculaui ~ae caput TITIN. *com.* 155; de uxore Tuberonis et ~a CIC. *Att.* 13.20.2; mare ab inuiso ~ae (*i.e. Helle*) nomine dictum OV. *Ep.* 18.125; cum esset ~a Antoni desponsata Caesari VELL. 2.65.2; SUET. *Aug.* 62.1; nec in matrimonium conuenire (oportet) nouercam eius qui ~ae maritus fuit PAPIN. *dig.* 23.2.15;—~a .. non solum ea mihi intellegitur quae uxoris meae filia est, sed et neptis et proneptis PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.14.4.

**priuignus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪVVS + -GENVS] Related as a stepson; (in quot., transf.).

▸ et quos enixa est partus iam quaerit (*sc.* terra) alendos, ~asque rogat proles (*i.e. transplanted seedlings*) COL. 10.163.

**priuignus²** ~ī *m.* [PRĪVIGNVS¹] A stepson.

▸ (.. DVM NEI QVIS IOVD⟩EX SIET, QVOI IS .. QVEI PETET, .. VITRICVS ~VSVE SIET *CIL* 1.583.22; in familiae luctum atque in ~orum funus nupsit CIC. *Clu.* 188; SAL. *Cat.* 15.2; pocula ~o non nocitura suo PROP. 2.1.52; quia ~o uidear coitura nouerca OV. *Ep.* 4.129; AUG. *Anc.* 5.27; Tiberium Neronem ~um in proximo sibi fastigio conlocauit TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; SCAEV. *dig.* 38.10.7; APUL. *Apol.* 1.

**b** (pl.) stepchildren.

▸ Lolliam .. ~is parentis loco futuram TAC. *Ann.* 12.2; inter ~os contrahi nuptiae possunt PAPIN. *dig.* 23.2.34.2.

**priuilēgiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRĪVILĒGIVM + -ĀRIVS] Enjoying a peculiar right, privileged.

▸ occupantis meliorem esse condicionem, nisi si quis ~us ueniat ULP. *dig.* 14.5.3; pecunia ad creditores ~os peruenit 42.5.24.3; *Ed. pr.* 40.2 (*Font. iur.* p.229).

**priuilēgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRĪVVS + LEX + -IVM]

**1** A law passed against (so in Cicero's time) or (later) in favour of a specific individual or individuals.

▸ tribuno plebis .. rogationem in Galbam ~i similem ferente CIC. *Brut.* 89; cum ferro, cum metu, cum edictis, cum ~iis .. seruitute oppressam ciuitatem teneres *Dom.* 131; cum .. duodecim tabulis sanctum esset ut ne cui ~ium inrogari liceret *Sest.* 65; *Leg.* 3.11; de te ~ium tulit, ut .. exulares *Parad.* 32; quod et ~ium diceret in Milonem ferri et iudicia praecipitari ASC. *Mil.* 31; nec contentus Marcellus prouincias Caesari et ~ium eripere SUET. *Jul.* 28.3; ~ium, quod de Cn. Pompei reditu ferebatur GEL. 10.20.10; (*defined*) 10.20.4.

**2** A special right, privilege, prerogative.

▸ SEN. *Con.* 7.4.3; SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.2; inter extraneos .. est aliquod ~ium aetatis QUINT. *Decl.* 258(p.53,l.15); balneis .. ~ium antiquitus concedebatur, ut semel data aqua perpetuo maneret FRON. *Aq.* 107; si a ~iis parentum cessaretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.28; habuisse (*sc. the citizens*) ~ium et uetustissimum morem arbitrio suo rem publicam administrare PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.47(56).1; cum .. de ~io sacerdotum Atticae Cereris cognosceret SUET. *Aug.* 93; unum (*sc. son*) seruauit ~io sacerdotii, alterum praemio uiri fortis CALP. *Decl.* 26; neque id fit quasi ~io quodam inscitae consuetudinis GEL. 12.13.29;—(*w. defining gen.*) creditor .. in pecuniam quam crediderit ~ium exigendi habebit ULP. *dig.* 12.1.25; ~ium deductionis perdidit 14.4.5.7.

**b** a claim having special rights, a privileged claim.

▸ utilem actionem in heredem dandam et ~ium funerarium SCAEV. *dig.* 11.7.46.2; ~iis temporis fore potiorem heredem ULP. *dig.* 20.4.10; post ~ia potiorem eorum causam esse .. qui pecunias .. fidem publicam secuti deposuerunt 42.5.24.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) concedi oportet quasi ~ium in bonis uiri mulieri 24.3.22.13; PAUL. *dig.* 27.10.15.1.

**priuō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PRĪVVS + -Ō¹] CONST.: w. acc. and abl., also gen., or second acc.

**1** To cause to be parted (from), deprive or rob (of).

► ut eo (*sc.* auro) me ~ent PL. *Poen.* 775; paelice ut meum ~arem uirum CAECIL. *com.* 156; M. Bibulum .. spoliaras consulatu, patria ~are cupiebas CIC. *Vat.* 24; ut .. se ciui rem publicam ~et *Sest.* 61; non .. se tectis ~are uoluerunt *Pis.* 15; neque rem publicam alterutro exercitu ~are uoluisse CAES. *Civ.* 3.90.2; orbam nato simul et ~atam uiro PHAED. 3.10.45; ~atus lumine .. clamabat .. se meruisse OV. *Pont.* 1.1.53; neu nos sceptris ~auerit hospes LUC. 8.498; STAT. *Theb.* 2.695; puellam elegit et uirginitate ~auit APUL. *Met.* 6.23; (*w. abst. obj.*) praeposito .. 'in' ~atur uerbum ea ui, quam haberet si 'in' praepositum non fuisset, dignitas indignitas .. CIC. *Top.* 48;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quem noua poena legis et domo et parente .. ~at *Mur.* 89; cum me aegritudo .. somno ~aret *Att.* 9.10.1; (*absol.*) sunt .. alia contraria, quae ~antia licet appellemus Latine, Graeci appellant στερητικά *Top.* 48;—(*w. gen.*) me cum ~ares tui AFRAN. *com.* 152;—(*w. acc.*) res uis hunc ~ari pulchras NOV. *com.* 69.

**b** (w. *uita* and sim.) to deprive of life.
► date ferrum, qui me anima ~em ENN. *scen.* 198; *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; fratris .. liberos prius uita ~auit quam illi hanc a natura lucem accipere potuerunt CIC. *Clu.* 31; NEP. *Reg.* 3.4; TAC. *Ann.* 4.30.

**2** To debar from the possession, use, etc. (of), prevent from having.
► Pamphilamne hac urbe ~ari sines? TER. *Ph.* 517; ~abo potius illum debito testimonio CIC. *Luc.* 3; ut pereant aeuo ~ata futuro LUCR. 3.486; aera si credis ~atum lumine posse indugredi 4.366; non quia te superi patrio ~are sepulchro maluerint LUC. 2.732;—(*in theory*) cum .. sine corpore .. uult esse deum, omni illum sensu ~at CIC. *N.D.* 1.33; aut .. motu ~andumst corpora quaeque LUCR. 1.381.

**3** To cause to be free (from a disadvantage), release (from), relieve (of).
► ego adulescentis bonos et fortis .. meis inimicitiis .. ~aui CIC. *Pis.* 4; spero .. me a te impetrasse ut ~ares me ista molestia *Att.* 12.26.2; quem ad modum aegritudine ~emus eum *Tusc.* 3.44; natura .. dominis ~ata superbis LUCR. 2.1091; sic eris aeui quod superest cunctis ~atus doloribus aegris 3.905; sunt pleraque noxa .. magna .. ~ata, quia non sunt turpia GEL. 12.5.10; (*of inanim. subj.*) quem ter uindicta .. imposita haud umquam misera formidine ~et HOR. *S.* 2.7.77.

**prius** *adv.* [PRIOR] PROS.: prĭus PL. *Cas.* 571 (s.v.l.).

**1** At an earlier time (than now or some contextually indicated time), previously, formerly, before.
► topper facit homines ut ~ fuerunt ANDR. *poet.* 27; nimio minus altus puteus uisust quam ~ PL. *Rud.* 460; nullumst iam dictum quod non dictum sit ~ TER. *Eu.* 41; cum mihi ob eos mores, quos ~ habui, honos detur CATO *orat.* 107; VERG. *A.* 10.223; ne sit ancillae tibi amor pudori .. ~ insolentem serua Briseis niueo colore mouit Achillem HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.2; ut ~ in bello pacem, sic in pace bellum quaerens LIV. 1.27.2; in prouinciam aeque ac ~ praecipiti celeritate abit 41.10.13; luna .. quae numquam quo ~ orbe micas OV. *Ib.* 72; cum .. miles Romanus .. ossa uirum lacerosque ~ super astitit artus MAN. 1.911; Tiberis, antea Thybris appellatus et ~ Albula PLIN. *Nat.* 3.53; interdum et hoc (collyrio) superinunguantur, qui ~ Athenippio curati sunt LARG. 27;—(*w. abl. of degree*) hinc ex hisce aedibus paullo ~ uidi exeuntem mulierem PL. *Cist.* 546; pauxillo ~ me conuenit AFRAN. *com.* 296;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) ~ orto sole uigil HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.112;—(*w. other temporal advs.*) pudet quem ~ non puditumst umquam PL. *Cas.* 878; iam ~ haec se e Pamphilo grauidam dixit esse TER. *An.* 512; (*pleon.*, *w.* ante) neque eum ante usquam conspexi ~ PL. *Trin.* 1141.

**b** before something else occurs or is done, in advance, beforehand, first.
► ne mox erretis, iam nunc praedico ~ PL. *Men.* 47; si rex opstabit obuiam, regem ipsum ~ peruortito *St.* 287; amurca(m) spargas .. ablaqueato ~ non alte CATO *Agr.* 36; Catonem descensurum ad accusandum non fuisse, nisi ~ de causa iudicasset CIC. *Mur.* 60; Caesarem, si uellet eum locum occupare, ~ necesse esse conuallem .. transgredi *B. Afr.* 50.2; SAL. *Cat.* 27.4; tu .. facilis uenerare Napaeas .. sed modus orandi qui sit ~ ordine dicam VERG. *G.* 4.537; cum .. uerti .. in eo res uideretur utri ~ arma inferrent LIV. 1.30.8; dicturus, quibus ornetur oratio, ~ ea, quae sunt huic laudi contraria, attingam QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.41;—(*constrasted w. other temporal advs.*) querentem id sibi ~ perfidia, deinde etiam crudelitate tua accidisse MANC. *orat.* 1; ~ iura Siculorum, deinde istius instituta cognoscite CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; ab his et ~ datum locum Veientibus .. et nunc proditum exercitum LIV. 5.11.8; nunc .. Geticis circumsonor armis, multa ~ pelago .. passus OV. *Tr.* 5.3.12;—(*w. abl. of degree*) heri ambo in uno portu fuimus, sed mea hodie solutast nauis aliquanto ~ PL. *St.* 417; rem .. ita dextere egit, ut medendis corporibus animi multo ~ militum imperatori reconciliarentur LIV. 8.36.7;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ubi ego uenero, exossabitur; ~ nolo TER. *Ad.* 379; consul ei rescripsit ut ~ ipse in Picenum CIC. *Att.* 7.21.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.178; nec mihi difficilis praesens uindicta; sed arma, arma ~, famuli! STAT. *Theb.* 11.306; de hac re igitur ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.3.

**2** With greater likelihood, sooner; for preference, rather.
► ~ pariet lucusta lucam bouem NAEV. *poet.* 63(62);—(*w. abl. of degree*) multo ~ ipsa animi uis in capite .. esse posset LUCR. 5.134;—'meus amicus est.' sit patriae ~ CIC. *Phil.* 5.6; iustitiaene ~ mirer belline laborum? VERG. *A.* 11.126; credam ~ ora Medusae Gorgonis anguinis cincta fuisse comis OV. *Tr.* 4.7.11; non alium ~ hoc dignarer honore *Pont.* 4.12.3; quid precer, heu, timeamue ~? STAT. *Ach.* 1.935;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) '~ undis flamma,' ut ait poeta nescio quis CIC. *Phil.* 13.49;—(*foll. by* an) iure ~ pugnandum an aequo (sit) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.5.

**priusquam** *conj.* [PRĪVVS + QVAM] NB: Also written as two words, which may be separated by intervening words.

**1** (w. ind., indicating a simple time relationship) At a time earlier than, before.
► prius respondes quam rogo PL. *Mer.* 456; facite huc ut redeat noster quam primum senex .. ~ omnia periere *Mos.* 79; uxorem hanc prius quam duxit, uostrum amorem pertuli TER. *Hec.* 744; ~ messim facies, porcam praecidaneam hoc modo fieri oportet CATO *Agr.* 134.1; haud sinam quidquam profari prius quam accepso quod peto PAC. *trag.* 325; tuum consilium uehementer laudo quod non prius exercitum Apollonia .. mouisti quam de Antoni fuga audisti CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2.2; neque finem prius sequendi fecerunt quam muro oppidi portisque appropinquarunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.3; quid horum fuit quod non ~ datum est ademptum sit? SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.3; neque prius finis iugulandi fuit, quam Sulla omnis suos diuitiis expleuit SAL. *Cat.* 51.34; quam bene Saturno uiuebant rege, ~ tellus in longas est patefacta uias! TIB. 1.3.35; obsessis ~ alter consul .. aduenit .. commeatus ex montibus Samnitium inuecti erant LIV. 9.13.10; haud usquam impedita uia ~ ad Druentiam flumen peruenit 21.31.9; tyrannus .. soluit eculeum, lamminas extinxit prius quam efficere potuit ut .. conscios indicaret (Theodotus) V. MAX. 3.3.ext.5;—(*w. abl. of degree*) prius multo ante aedis stabam quam illo adueneram PL. *Am.* 603; multo .. creatae sunt prius aures quam sonus est auditus LUCR. 4.839;—(*pleon.*, *w.* ante) nemo ante me nouus imperator militibus suis ~ opera eorum usus esset gratias agere iure ac merito potuit LIV. 26.41.3; neque enim ante eam rem quaestui cuique esse oportet, ~ periculo eius sit POMPON. *dig.* 13.6.13.1;—(*w. inf. in indir. sp.*) libertatem unicuique prius reddendam esse quam arma danda LIV. 2.28.7; quidam putant ignem inesse nubibus, quidam ad tempus fieri nec prius esse quam mitti SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.3.

**b** (w. ellipsis of vb.).
► prius illi erimus quam tu PL. *Ps.* 758; Marsus hostem occidit prius quam Paelignus CATO *hist.* 53; se prius in Galliam uenisse quam populum Romanum CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.7; qui .. non prius quam Venusiae aut Canusii constiterunt LIV. 22.59.10; adhuc non sum ex illa parte Atheniensium similis .. nihil prius illorum imitabor quam fugam? SEN. *Suas.* 2.6.

**2** (w. subj., usu. introducing some notion of design, anticipation, etc.).
► nullo pacto potest prius haec in aedis recipi quam illam amiserim PL. *Mil.* 1096; ne, ille prius quam spolia capiat, hinc nos extinxit fames *Truc.* 524; inspice hoc facinus, prius quam fiat, prohibessis scelus ENN. *scen.* 286; ~ indicerent bellum .. faetiales .. mittebant VAR. in Non. p.529M; prius confecit exercitum .. quam quisquam hoc eum cogitare suspicaretur CIC. *Phil.* 5.43; quam prius quam aperuissem, dixi ei te ad me de eo scripsisse antea *Att.* 10.17.1; in omnibus .. negotiis ~ adgrediare, adhibenda est praeparatio diligens *Off.* 1.73; prius ad hostium castra peruenit quam quid ageretur Germani sentire possent CAES. *Gal.* 4.14.1; culpam ferro compesce ~ dira per incautum serpant contagia uulgus VERG. *G.* 3.468; princeps pace belloque ~ exsulatum iret LIV. 7.1.9; ob haec cum legatos mitti placuisset prius ad Samnites quam bellum fieret 8.23.3; ~ .. succurreretur, exspirauit 35.35.19; prius incipiam stellis quam reddere uires .. implenda est mundi facies MAN. 1.809; eaedem, ~ maturescat semen, concisae .. aluum sistunt PLIN. *Nat.* 27.111; (*pleon.*, *w.* prius) prius quam quoiquam conuiuae dabis, gustato tute prius PL. *Ps.* 886;—(*app. in simple temporal relationship*) haec cuncta, prius quam cerneret, ordine terris prodidit SIL. 13.790.

**b** (w. subj. in indir. sp. or dependent on sub. cl.).
► ne me istuc ex te prius audisse gaudeo quam argentum haberes quod daturus iam fui TER. *Hau.* 816; Lauini boues immolatos, prius quam caederentur, profugisse in siluam CATO *hist.* 55; ne ad te prius ipse quid scriberem quam aliquid accepissem CIC. *Fam.* 9.8.1; LUCR. 3.590; SAL. *Jug.* 44.3; iis .. praedixit, ut ne prius Lacedaemoniorum legatos dimitterent quam ipse esset remissus NEP. *Them.* 7.3; uetitus .. aut ipse prouincia decedere prius aut ueterem deducere exercitum, quam .. consul uenisset LIV. 32.8.3; LARG. 80.

**c** (w. abl. absol. or pf. pple.).
► negant se inde prius quam capta urbe hostium redituros esse LIV. 5.7.7; 8.14.6; ut uictores ~ uicti pugnandi finem facerent 9.32.10.

**d** (w. omission of vb.).
► non prius ciuitatem quam uitam amitterent CIC. *Caec.* 100; ne prius hesternae fugae quam hodiernae uictoriae fama Romam perueniat LIV. 27.13.12.

**3** (w. partial retention of temporal sense) With greater likelihood than, sooner than; in preference to (doing something), rather than.
► dum istos inuitabis suffragatores .. prius in capulo quam in curuli sella suspendes natis NOV. *com.* 76;—animam amittunt prius quam loco demigrent PL. *Ann.* 240; omnia experiri certumst prius quam pereo TER. *An.* 311; prius proditurum te tuam uitam et prius pecuniam omnem quam abs te amittas filium *Hau.* 479.

**b** (in comparisons expr. the impossibility of a given event or situation) sooner.
► nulla prius uasto labentur flumina ponto .. quam tua sub nostro mutetur pectore cura PROP. 1.15.29; terra prius falso partu deludet arantis .. quam possim nostros alio transferre dolores 2.15.31; uere prius uolucres taceant .. femina quam iuueni blande temptata repugnet OV. *Ars* 1.271; *Pont.* 1.6.51.

**c** to a greater extent than, rather than.
► consules paratos esse duces prius aduersus scelus ciuium quam aduersus hostium arma LIV. 4.2.14; se prius consulem populi Romani quam fratrem P. Claudii esse 39.32.11; quoniam antiquitas nihil prius mirata est, quam Hesperidum hortos PLIN. *Nat.* 19.49.

**priuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Umb. *prever, preve*]

**1** Peculiar to oneself, private, individual.
► his discipulis ~os custodes dabo PL. *Ps.* 865; opercula doliorum et tectaria ~a CATO *Agr.* 11.2; hisce abdomina tunni aduenientibus ~a dabo LUCIL. 50; quod si forte animas .. ~as in corpora posse uenire credis LUCR. 3.723; locuples quem ducit ~a triremis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.93; ut ~os lapides silices ~asque uerbenas secum ferrent LIV. 30.43.9; et ~as quas dant leges nascentibus astra MAN. 2.126; ergo ut miremur te, non tua, ~um aliquid da JUV. 8.68; ~us custos, singularis praefectus, domesticus speculator APUL. *Soc.* 16.

**2** Separate, single.
► in multas .. uoces uox una repente diffugit, in ~as quoniam se diuidit auris LUCR. 4.566; aera .. qui corpore toto innumerabiliter ~as mutatur in horas 5.274; neque, si maxime pluribus eas res uerbis dicemus, tam dilucide tamque apte demonstrari Latina oratione possunt, quam Graeci ea dicunt ~is uocibus GEL. 11.16.1; (*cf.*) quia ueteres '~a' dixerunt, quae nos 'singula' dicimus 10.20.4; (*w.* quisque) nec repentis itum cuiusuiscumque animantis sentimus nec ~a pedum uestigia quaeque LUCR. 3.389; uentus .. cum uerberat .. non ~am quamque solemus particulam uenti sentire 4.260.

**3** (w. gen.) Destitute, devoid (of).
► ~os ipse militiae SAL. *Hist.* 1.78; turba inperitorum .. ~a uerae rationis APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**prō¹** *prep.* [Skt *pra-*; Gk πρό] CONST.: w. abl.; w. acc. *CIL* 2.177; 4.4603; 6.81.5; 6.461.1; 8.25902.3.17; 10.5654; 11.619; 11. 2997, etc.

**1** In front of, before (usu. in an attitude of defence, occupation, or sim.).
► hostium ~ moene ENN. *Ann.* 628; sedens ~ aede Castoris CIC. *Phil.* 3.27; ipse ~ castris fortissime pugnans occiditur CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.5; 7.71.8; turmae .. equitum, quae ~ uallo in stationibus esse solebant *B. Afr.* 29.1; ipsi .. ~ turribus astant VERG. *A.* 9.677; cum eis nauibus quae ~ Calabriae litoribus in statione essent LIV. 24.11.5; stationes quae ~ porta stabant 25.18.5; ~ ducibus nostris aegida semper habe! OV. *Fast.* 3.848; stat non fragilis ~ Caesare murus LUC. 6.201; agrestum ~ rege manus STAT. *Theb.* 5.667; (*w. vb. of motion*) Caesar ~ castris suas copias produxit CAES. *Gal.* 1.48.3; ~ castris equites auxiliarios mittere SAL. *Jug.* 100.4.

**b** in a forward or prominent position on, on the edge of.
► mulieres puerique ~ tectis aedificiorum saxa .. certatim mittere SAL. *Jug.* 67.1; Q. Fabius primam ac tertiam legionem ~ dextro cornu .. instruxit LIV. 10.27.10; missilibus .. eos, qui ~ opere (*i.e. a mole*) stabant, incessere CURT. 4.2.21; auxilia ~ ripa componere TAC. *Ann.* 12.29; stabat ~ litore diuersa acies 14.30; ~ cornibus eques adstitit 14.34; ~ sede sublimi sedens .. Iuppiter APUL. *Met.* 6.23.

**2** ~ *tribunali*, On or from the front of the *tribunal* (as the seat of justice); sim. ~ *rostris*, ~ *suggestu*.
► id .. me arbitror Synnadis ~ tribunali multis uerbis disputauisse CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.3; Hannibal cum ~ tribunali quaedam ageret LIV. 26.38.8; SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.41; APUL. *Apol.* 53;—IVDICES, QVEI IN EAM REM ERVNT, OMNES ~ ROSTREIS IN FORVM (VORSVS IOVRANTO) *CIL* 1.583.36; cui .. inuidiam conciliarat M. Antonius .. imponendo capiti eius .. sedentis ~ rostris insigne regium VELL. 2.56.4;—hac re ~ suggestu pronuntiata CAES. *Gal.* 6.3.6; *B. Afr.* 86.3.

**b** ~ *contione*, etc., before an assembly.
► contrarias (orationes) edere ac uel ipse palam ~ contione recitare pollicebatur POL. *orat.* 21; ita Labienum dixisse ~ contione *B. Afr.* 19.3; SAL. *Jug.* 8.2; eam supplicationem C. Hostilius praetor ~ contione edixit LIV. 27.51.8; CURT. 4.10.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.88;—uti ~ consilio imperatum erat SAL. *Jug.* 29.6.

**3** In the interests, or as the representative, of (usu. comprising both ideas), on behalf of (persons, etc.).
► ego ~ me et ~ te curabo PL. *Ps.* 232; ~ Romano populo prognariter armis certando ENN. *Ann.* 209; te .. rogauit .. causam ut ~ se diceres TER. *Ph.* 836; scito dominum ~ tota familia rem diuinam facere CATO *Agr.* 143.1; depugnabunt ~ te ipsi LUCIL. 655; qui .. ~ uobis potius quam contra uos pugnemus SULLA *hist.* 3; ~ reis non saepe dixerunt CIC. *Brut.* 136; eam legem ~ plebe, non in plebem tulit *Clu.* 151; ego ~ Pompeio libenter emori possum *Att.* 8.2.4; Chloe .. ~ qua non metuam mori HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.11; quo se habitu ~ populo ac legionibus Romanis deuouisset LIV. 10.7.3; ~ se Musa locuta mea est OV. *Pont.* 3.4.66; CURT. 8.3.1; hunc iubet beatis ~ se Iuppiter imperare terris STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.129; '~ duobus' inquit Maternus 'promitto ..' TAC. *Dial.* 16.3; I O M OPSEQVE M VARENVS POLYBIVS ~ SE ET SVOS V L S *CIL* 11.619;—(*dependent on nouns*) equidem mortem ~ patria praeclaram esse fateor LIV. 9.4.10; consensum populi ac senatus ~ se attollens TAC. *Hist.* 1.90.

**b** (w. vbs. of praying, etc.; also, of fearing).
► cum .. se .. supplicem ~ me profiteretur CIC. *Pis.* 80; P. Clodium .. deprehensum domi C. Caesaris cum ~ populo fieret *Att.* 1.12.3; negant se ~ Vitruuio .. precatum uenisse

LIV. 8.19.10; dux ea ~ cunctis, eadem sibi quisque uouebat STAT. *Theb.* 7.104; HOCE SEIGNVM ~ CN FILIOD DIANAI DONVM DEDIT *CIL* 1.42;—quid ~ quoque timendum .. sit BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.2; numquam apud uos uerba feci aut ~ uobis sollicitior aut pro me securior TAC. *Hist.* 4.58.

**4** In the interests or for the sake of (things).
► multa .. ~ aequitate contra ius dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.240; qui ~ capite diceret *Quinct.* 33; nullum bellum suscipi a ciuitate optima nisi aut ~ fide aut ~ salute *Rep.* 3.34; est .. mihi tecum ~ aris et focis certamen *N.D.* 3.94; eum tumulum ~ quo pugnatum est CAES. *Civ.* 1.47.4; neque ullum periculum ~ salute Caesaris recusantibus 3.26.1; pauca ~ (*i.e. in defence of*) delicto suo uerba facit SAL. *Jug.* 102.12; Aeneadae in ferrum ~ libertate ruebant VERG. *A.* 8.648; Canuleius ~ legibus suis et aduersus consules ita disseruit LIV. 4.3.1; SEN. *Ep.* 85.28; principes ~ uictoria pugnant, comites ~ principe TAC. *Ger.* 14.2;—(*dependent on nouns or adjs.*) haec est ~ miseri lenta salute uiri OV. *Pont.* 3.1.66; hanc nostram ~ antiquorum laude concordiam TAC. *Dial.* 16.3.

**b** (w. vbs., etc., of praying, and sim.; of fearing).
► uotum ~ reditu simulant VERG. *A.* 2.17; ~ Latio obtestor, ~ maiestate tuorum 12.820; deo .. agricolae ~ uitibus uuam, ~ segete spicas, ~ grege ferre dapem TIB. 1.5.27; aedis Apollini ~ ualetudine populi uota est LIV. 4.25.3; tantum ~ uita rogant PHAED. 3.2.16; iurauere qui aderant ~ imperio Galliarum TAC. *Hist.* 4.59; LIBEN(S) DEDIT ~ SALVTEM SVAM M. MODIVS AGATHO *CIL* 6.81.5;—metum ~ uniuersa re publica interuenisse LIV. 2.24.4; ~ cuius reditu .. timet OV. *Rem.* 548; non ego ~ mundi regno magis anxius illa tempestate fui *Met.* 1.182; fac .. tibi iucundam uitam omnem ~ illa sollicitudinem deponendo SEN. *Ep.* 4.6; quis tantus ~ luce timor? STAT. *Theb.* 11.182.

**5** (in pred. phrs. w. *esse*) In favour of, on the side of; (sim. w. *stare, manere*).
► extrema .. oratione ea, quae ~ nobis essent, amplificanda CIC. *de Orat.* 1.143; Staieni (iudicium) etiam ~ Cluentio est *Clu.* 103; et loca sua et genus pugnae ~ hoste fuere LIV. 39.30.3; uno die fluere aluum saepe ~ ualetudine est CELS. 4.26(19).1; ~ equitibus planities erat CURT. 10.9.14; ~ me est et repentina eius (*sc.* arcus) facies et repentinus interitus SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.4; segnitiem .. prioris domini ~ emptore esse arbitrantur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.28; an ~ Caesare fuerit occidi Pompeium? QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.56; cuncta ~ hostibus erant TAC. *Hist.* 4.78; omnia uictoriae incitamenta ~ nobis sunt *Ag.* 32.2; (*w. ellipsis of* esse) noctem ~ se rati SAL. *Jug.* 98.2;—ni ~ iure gentium .. stetisset fortuna LIV. 38.25.8; hic primo ~ Pompei partibus .. sed animo ~ Caesare stetit VELL. 2.48.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.80;—si uiri culpa factum est diuortium .. ~ liberis manere nihil oportet CIC. *Top.* 19.

**6** As a substitute for, in place of, instead of; also, after having been, instead of; by mistake for.
► ego ibo ~ te, si tibi non lubet PL. *Mos.* 1131; an quia quos fallam ~ uno duo sunt mihi dati? TER. *Ph.* 602; binas ~ singulis eo supponito CATO *Agr.* 18.5; nunc ~ te Verrem substituisti alterum ciuitati CIC. *Ver.* 3.161; mihi quidem .. erit gratius si .. per librarios tuos 'Aristophanem' reposueris ~ 'Eupoli' *Att.* 12.6.3; ~ decumis octauas pendere *B. Afr.* 98.2; ut faciem mutatus et ora Cupido ~ dulci Ascanio ueniat VERG. *A.* 1.659; Lutati nomen haud dubium est; ~ Annio Seruilioque M'. Acilium et C. Herennium habent quidam annales LIV. 21.25.4; ~ ope ferenda sociis pergit ire ipse ad urbem .. oppugnandam 23.28.11; illi ~ nece complexus Iphigenia dedit OV. *Tr.* 4.4.80; ~ adiutore speculator pugnae futurus V. MAX. 7.4.1; ego illius ~ semita feci uiam PHAED. 3.pr.38; SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.1; omnia membra emisere .. rutilum ~ sanguine uirus LUC. 9.810; hunc toto capies ~ corpore crinem STAT. *Theb.* 9.901; triumphalia ornamenta .. et quidquid ~ triumpho datur TAC. *Ag.* 40.1;—(*w.* muto) ~ metu repente gaudium mutatur SAL. *Jug.* 53.8; C. Hostilio, cui ~ Etruria Tarentum mutauerant prouinciam LIV. 27.35.14;—priuati ~ decemuiris 3.38.1; cum ~ dirutis reficerent muros 36.23.3; inops ~ locuplete et iners ~ strenuo in manipulum redibat TAC. *Hist.* 1.46;—uagos .. in uiis suos ~ hostibus lapidibus telisque incessebant LIV. 26.10.7; si putauerunt alium esse praetorem ~ alio .. error non dedit iurisdictionem ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.

**b** ~ *eo ut*, instead of the case being that.
► postquam ~ eo ut ipsi ex alieno agro raperent agerentque, suas terras sedem belli esse .. uidere LIV. 22.1.2.

**7** In preference to, rather than.
► incerta ~ certis, bellum quam pacem malebant SAL. *Cat.* 17.6; sed tibi ~ tutis insignia facta placebant OV. *Ep.* 3.121; *Fast.* 2.535; isti, qui Lucilium ~ Horatio et Lucretium ~ Virgilio legunt TAC. *Dial.* 23.2; *Hist.* 2.37.

**8** To fulfil the function of, in the capacity of; ~ *herede*, with the title of heir.
► eum .. adoptat sibi ~ filio PL. *Poen.* 76; deuertebantur ~ hospitibus ad amicos suos CATO *orat.* 58; cratis .. ~ munitione obiectas CAES. *Civ.* 3.46.3; legio decima .. quae ~ subsidio paulo aequiore loco constiterat *Gal.* 7.51.1; hoc feretis ~ ludibrio praemium PHAED. 4.18(19).30; hoc non tamquam quaestionem sed .. ~ tractatione aut loco SEN. *Con.* 9.1.9; fuere qui .. audaciam ~ latebra haberent TAC. *Hist.* 3.73; C. Melissus .. Maecenati ~ grammatico muneri datus est SUET. *Gram.* 21(p.115Re); qua is qui pro pupillo ~ seruis seruitutem seruierunt accipit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5;—(*w.* utor) uti potest ~ suo CIC. *Phil.* 13.14; sociis nostris ueluti hostibus, hostibus ~ sociis utuntur SAL. *Jug.* 31.23; semine .. eius ~ pipere utuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.73;—quae species possessionis et usucapionis ~ herede uocatur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.52; 4.144.

**b** by way of, as; (esp.) ~ *testimonio dicere*, to state in evidence; ~ *sententia dicere*, to state as one's opinion.
► cum ~ detestatione tot scelerum unam aram nefarie consecraret CIC. *Dom.* 140;—quid dicamus .. ~ testimonio PL. *Poen.* 596; non possum illa planius commemorare quam ipsum Ligurem ~ testimonio dicere audistis CIC. *Ver.* 1.126; *Clu.* 139; cum Ostorius nihil audiuisse ~ testimonio dixisset TAC. *Ann.* 14.48;—Cerialem Anicium .. ~ sententia dixisse ut templum diuo Neroni .. poneretur 15.74; (*cf.*) eam .. ~ collegii sententia pontifex maximus abstinere iocis .. iussit LIV. 4.44.12.

**c** ~ *consule*, ~ *praetore*, etc.: see CONSVL, PRAETOR, etc.

**9** As being of (a particular condition, status, etc.), as; (esp. w. *habeo, puto*, and sim.).
► ~ uirgini dari nuptum non potest TER. *Ad.* 346; qui ~ archipirata securi feriretur CIC. *Ver.* 5.75; P. Sestius, qui ~ occiso relictus est *Sest.* 81; abiere, Romani ut uictores, Etrusci ~ uictis LIV. 2.7.3; consules in priuato abditi nihil ~ magistratu agere 9.7.12;—utrum ~ ancilla me habes an ~ filia? PL. *Per.* 341; qui sibi me ~ deridiculo ac delectamento putat TER. *Hau.* 952; ea quae ~ ueri similibus sumpta sunt CIC. *Part.* 44; ne quid, quia a me praetermissum sit, ~ concesso putetur *Tul.* 37; neque nuntiabatur quicquam quod ~ certo haberemus *ad Brut.* 1.5.2; ~ explorato habebat Ambiorigem proelio non esse concertaturum CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.3; Atheniensium facta ~ maxumis celebrantur SAL. *Cat.* 8.3; id omnium maxime tegendum .. ~ non dicto habendum esse LIV. 23.22.9; alia ludibria oculorum auriumque credita ~ ueris 24.44.8; quem tu ~ numine uiuus habebas OV. *Pont.* 1.9.49; si enixam et sedulam operam transire ~ inrita patitur SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.4; Tiberius .. negotia ~ solaciis accipiens TAC. *Ann.* 4.13; equitis R. ~ comperto pollicentis thesauros .. esse in Africa SUET. *Nero* 31.4; non plenum hoc .. neque perfectum est, sed enim ~ pleno atque perfecto auditur GEL. 5.8.4; APUL. *Apol.* 91; (*cf.*) tranquillis rebus fama Gallici belli ~ tumultu ualuit LIV. 8.17.6.

**b** (in pred. phrs. w. *esse*) as good as, the equivalent of.
► tibi amor ~ cibost PL. *Cas.* 802; ~ patre huic est TER. *Ad.* 951; ibi ~ scorto fuit CATO *orat.* 206; ut ipsius uoluntas ei posset esse ~ lege CIC. *Ver.* 3.82; Cato .. qui mihi unus est ~ centum milibus *Att.* 2.5.1; si ~ foribus sunt lumina nostra LUCR. 3.367; sperat pugnam illam ~ omine bello futuram SAL. *Hist.* 1.109; ~ ingenti .. uictoria id fuit plebi LIV. 4.54.6; huic (*sc.* Pegaso) .. caelum ~ terra, ~ pede pinna fuit OV. *Fast.* 3.454; uenenum aliquando ~ remedio fuit SEN. *Ben.* 2.18.8; totum est ~ uolnere corpus LUC. 9.814; eam partem .. contra uenena omnia esse ~ antidoto PLIN. *Nat.* 32.50; multa auctoritate, quae uiro militari ~ facundia erat TAC. *Ann.* 15.26; sit ~ ratione uoluntas JUV. 6.223.

**c** in the guise of, pretending to be; as if, in the same way as.
► suo iussu Mithrobarzanem profectum ~ perfuga NEP. *Dat.* 6.4; seruus unus exsulum, ~ transfuga intromissus in urbem LIV. 25.23.6; 27.15.11; Leucippe .. ~ iuuene sacerdote circum terras exit inuestigatum HYG. *Fab.* 190.4;—quas suspendas duracinas Aminnias maiores, uel ad fabrum ferrarium ~ passis ea(e) recte seruantur CATO *Agr.* 7.2; si alienam uicem ~ nostra iniuria doleremus CIC. *Ver.* 1.113; qui uim suorum, quod in simili culpa uersabantur, ipsi ~ suo periculo defendebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.110.4.

**d** (w. neut. adj., giving the force of an adv. derived from that adj.).
► sed posthac omnia quae recta non erunt ~ certo negato CIC. *Att.* 5.21.5; populum Romanum neque recte neque ~ bono facturum, si ab iure gentium sese prohibuerit SAL. *Jug.* 22.4; Sextium haud ~ dubio consulem esse LIV. 6.40.17; cum in causis orandis primum locum aut ~ certo post Marcum Tullium optineret (Seruius Sulpicius) POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.43.

**10** As a reward or punishment for, in return for.
► tu pretium ~ noxa dabis ANDR. *trag.* 1; ~ peccato magno paullum supplici satis est patri TER. *An.* 903; ~ beneficio gratiam referat CATO *Agr.* 5.2; demonstrabit .. cum beneficiis honos habitus sit, ~ maleficio poenam sumi oportere CIC. *Inv.* 2.108; ut ~ tantis eorum in rem publicam meritis honores eis habeantur gratiaeque referantur *Phil.* 3.39; cum essem in Tusculano (erit hoc tibi ~ illo tuo: 'cum essem in Ceramico') *Att.* 1.10.1; huic Caesar ~ eius uirtute .. maiorum locum restituerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.25.2; omnes undique parricidae .. ~ factis iudicium timentes SAL. *Cat.* 14.3; at tibi ~ scelere .. ~ talibus ausis di .. persoluant grates dignas VERG. *A.* 2.535; hanc mercedem unam ~ eo munere paciscor LIV. 26.50.7; parua quidem fateor ~ magnis munera reddi OV. *Pont.* 4.8.35; PHAED. 1.8.10; SEN. *Apoc.* 1.3; LUC. 7.68; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.2; fullo et sarcinator non ~ custodia, sed ~ arte mercedem accipiunt GAIUS *dig.* 4.9.5; (*cf.*) in quibus non uerbum ~ uerbo necesse habui reddere CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 14;—(*w. pple. phr.*) hos sibi patricii quaesiuere honores ~ concesso plebi altero consulatu LIV. 7.1.1; 9.16.15.

**11** As a monetary return for, in payment for; for each or every.
► argentum huc remisit quod daretur Saureae ~ asinis PL. *As.* 337; qua ~ re argentum promisit hic tibi? *Rud.* 1378; uiginti minae ~ psaltria periere TER. *Ad.* 743; numquam ego argentum ~ uino congiario inter apparitores .. meos disdidi CATO *orat.* 171; ~ eodem numero frumenti HS VIII dare coactus est CIC. *Ver.* 3.201; L. Cincio HS CCIↃↃ CCIↃↃ CCCC ~ signis Megaricis .. curaui *Att.* 1.8.2; militibus .. pecuniam ~ his rebus dissoluit CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.1; NEP. *Cim.* 1.3; pretio ~ auro matronis persoluto LIV. 6.4.2;—(*w. gdve.*) leno te argentum poscit .. ~ liberanda amica PL. *Per.* 426;—(*foll. by* ut *cl.*) ~ illa altera, libera ut sit, dimidium tibi sume *Rud.* 1408;—accipis enim HS XV ~ medimno CIC. *Ver.* 3.174.

**b** (w. ref. to payments of tax) on.
► ~ EO AGRO LOCO NEI VECTIGAL NEIVE DECVMAS NEI(VE) SCRIPTVRAM .. DARE DEBETO *CIL* 1.585.82; his ~ rebus quod portorium non esset datum CIC. *Ver.* 2.176; familia magna ~ qua, si Curio legem pertulerit, HS centenos pendat necesse est *Att.* 6.1.25.

**c** in return for (a payment); (after *arrabo*, etc.) for.
► ~ illo dimidio ego Gripum emittam manu PL. *Rud.* 1410;—ea relicta huic arraboni est ~ illo argento TER. *Hau.* 603; ~ .. ea re ita uti S S E item pignori sunto CATO *Agr.* 146.3.

**12** In a degree or manner corresponding to, in proportion to, according to.
► ~ re nitorem et gloriam ~ copia qui habent PL. *Aul.* 541; quae probast mers, pretium ei statuit, ~ uirtute ut ueneat *Mil.* 728; ~ uiribus sapere ENN. *scen.* 145; tu illos duo olim ~ re tolerabas tua TER. *Ad.* 809; illud, quod neque taceri ullo modo neque dici ~ dignitate potest, cognoscite CIC. *Ver.* 1.86; spes ~ periculis praemiorum *Balb.* 6; haec ~ ponderibus casus celerare necessest LUCR. 2.231; ~ magnitudine periculi bellum parare CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.3; hic tibi ~ digna gente petendus honos PROP. 3.22.40; aut non suscipi bellum oportuit, aut geri ~ dignitate populi Romani LIV. 5.4.9; minimam et ~ corpore uocem OV. *Met.* 4.412; in tranquilliorem portum non ~ aetatis spatio iactatus tandem recede SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.1; ficorum genera .. dispari loco ~ differentia agri seruntur COL. *Arb.* 21.1; uis somnifica ~ uiribus bibentium PLIN. *Nat.* 25.150; istud magis minusue uitiosum est ~ personis dicentium QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.27; barbari, ~ ingenio quisque, alii preces offerre, quidam deserere uicos TAC. *Ann.* 14.23; possessiones ~ aestimio ubertatis angustiores sunt adsignatae HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.134; ut .. magis magisque ad iustam indignationem ar(r)ecti ~ modo facinoris saeuiatis APUL. *Met.* 3.9; ULP. *dig.* 7.2.1.1; (*cf.*) iis ego rebus laetandis uirilem ~ ceteris portionem uoluptatis capio FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N).

**b** (in phr. ~ *se quisque* or equiv.).
► ~ se quisque id quod quisque potest et ualet edit PL. *Am.* 231; TER. *Hau.* 126; ~ se quisque, quantum dicendo adsequi poterat, docere me coepit CIC. *Ver.* 4.139; ~ se quisque uiri summa nituntur opum ui VERG. *A.* 12.552; LIV. 1.59.4; 22.30.7;—Etruriae .. populi ~ suis quisque facultatibus consulem adiuturos polliciti LIV. 28.45.14; 42.53.3.

**c** (after comparative *quam*).
► multiplex quam ~ numero damnum est LIV. 7.8.1; minor caedes quam ~ tanta uictoria fuit 10.14.21; laetior res quam ~ successu pugnae nuntiata 33.8.1; turba maiorem quam ~ numero speciem ferens CURT. 3.2.3; latiorem .. quam ~ numero terrorem faciunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.33; Mithridates .. ferocius quam ~ fortuna disseruisse apud Caesarem ferebatur *Ann.* 12.21.

**d** ~ *eo ac*, in proportion to what; ~ *eo ac si* or ~ *eo quasi*, just as if.
► deos .. ~ eo mihi ac mereor relaturos esse gratiam CIC. *Catil.* 4.3; postea quam mihi renuntiatum est de obitu Tulliae .. sane quam ~ eo ac debui, grauiter molesteque tuli SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.1;—~ eo ac si concessum sit concludere oportebit argumentationem CIC. *Inv.* 1.54; ~ eo est ac si omnes idem sentiant SEN. *Ep.* 102.12; si quis ex testibus nomen suum non adscripserit, uerumtamen signauerit, ~ eo est atque si adhibitus non esset ULP. *dig.* 28.1.22.4;—quia condicione expleta ~ eo est, quasi pure ei hereditas uel legatum relictum sit POMPON. *dig.* 28.7.26; quod iussu alterius soluitur, ~ eo est, quasi ipsi solutum esset PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.180.

**e** ~ *mea*, etc., ~ *parte*, ~ *uirili parte*: see PARS.

**13** In relation to, having regard to, considering.
► hoc conuiuiumst ~ opibus nostris satis commodule PL. *St.* 690; moneo quae possum ~ mea sapientia TER. *Ad.* 427; tribuno militum parua laus ~ factis relicta CATO *hist.* 83; in illa querela misera quidem et luctuosa, sed mihi ~ hoc gradu .. necessaria CIC. *Phil.* 2.6; quae mihi una causa est hinc discedendi; nam ~ malis recte habebat *Att.* 12.14.3; quis potis est dignum pollenti pectore carmen condere ~ rerum maiestate ..? LUCR. 5.2; ~ multitudine .. hominum et ~ gloria belli .. angustos se finis habere CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.5; nulla re gesta ~ multitudine hominum *B. Afr.* 33.5; nobis ea res ~ magnitudine parum comperta est SAL. *Cat.* 22.3; cohortis ~ numero militum conplet 56.1; nobis ad belli auxilium ~ nomine tanto exiguae uires VERG. *A.* 8.472; dignum praestabo me etiam ~ laude merentis HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.24; ludi Romani ~ temporis illius copiis magnifice facti LIV. 25.2.8; ferculum .. plane non ~ expectatione magnum PETR. 35.1; latus omne diuinae domus semper demereri ~ mea mediocritate conitor STAT. *Silv.* 5.pr.; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.160(108N).

**14** In conformity with, according to, by.
► cum haec res ~ uoluntate populi Romani esset iudicata CIC. *Ver.* 1.5; quae .. ~ mea consuetudine breuiter simpliciterque dixi *Arch.* 32; si genus humanum .. ~ uario sensu uaria res uoce notaret LUCR. 5.1058; uarie animi hominum ~ cuiusque ingenio adfecti sunt LIV. 26.8.1; decuriae ~ more censuris principum examinantur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.18; laudatores .. qui quid de reo existimarent ~ sua opinione cum fide exprimerent FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.284(173N).

**b** ~ *re*, ~ *tempore*, and sim., as circumstances necessitate or allow, according to circumstances; ~ *re nata*, in the circumstances.
▸ non me paeniteret ~ ratione temporum ita esse molitum Cic. *Fam.* 6.12.2; ut .. consilium .. ~ tempore et ~ re caperet Caes. *Gal.* 5.8.1; uti ~ tempore atque periculo exercitum conpararent Sal. *Cat.* 30.5; Verg. *Ecl.* 7.35; pretium .. rei cuiusque ~ tempore est Sen. *Ben.* 6.15.4; blandas addit ~ tempore uoces Sil. 8.80; plurima sunt talia, ut .. ~ persona, tempore, loco, causa magis ac minus uel excusata debeant uideri uel reprehendenda Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.14; Heluidius Priscus .. mittitur rebus turbidis ~ tempore ut consuleret Tac. *Ann.* 12.49; ab iis, qui ~ necessitate temporis mulierculas leuare onere temptabant Suet. *Tib.* 6.1; legum oportunitates et medelas ~ temporum moribus .. mutari Gel. 20.1.22;—animaduerteram posse ~ re nata te non incommode ad me in Albanum uenire III Nonas Ianuar Cic. *Att.* 7.8.2; 14.6.1.

**c** ~ *parte*, in part, partially; ~ *parte semissa*, on the basis of half-shares.
▸ quod debetur, ~ parte recte soluitur; an autem in partem acceptilatio fieri possit, quaesitum est Gaius *Inst.* 3.172;—POSSIDENT HOC MONIMENTV(M) ~ PARTE SEMISSA *CIL* 14.4820.

**d** ~ *portione* or ~ *ratione*, in proportion, proportionately; ~ *rata parte*, in a fixed proportion; also, ~ *rata*: see PORTIŌ, RATIŌ, RATVS.

**15** (w. *imperio*, *potestate*, etc.) By virtue of.
▸ quod antehac ~ iure imperitabam meo, nunc te oro per precem Pl. *Capt.* 244; hem satis ~ imperio, quisquis es Ter. *Ph.* 196; nihil ~ potestate, nihil ab inuito, nihil per iniuriam Cic. *Ver.* 4.10; ut ad te familiariter et quasi ~ meo iure scriberem *Fam.* 13.50.1; postquam Iuba .. primo minis ~ imperio egisset cum Zamensibus *B. Afr.* 91.3; quia ~ imperio palam interfici non poterat Liv. 1.51.2; dictator .. P. Sulpicius ~ iure maioris imperii consulem in Italiam reuocauit 30.24.3; quod nihil suo iure, nihil ~ potestate, quod tamquam patruus accessit Sen. *Con.* 1.1.18; Tac. *Ann.* 13.28; non .. ~ suo imperio agit (praetor), sed ~ eo cuius mandatu ius dicit Julian. *dig.* 1.21.3.

**16** In view of, having regard to, to judge from.
▸ ~ ingenio ego me liberum esse ratus sum Pl. *Trin.* 303; ~ obtuso ore pugil piscinensis reses Lucil. 1266; ~ recenti populi Romani in se beneficio populari studio elatus Cic. *Sest.* 134; altercatio cum Velleio, cui ~ tuo studio non est alienum te interesse *N.D.* 1.15; hunc ~ suis beneficiis Caesar idoneum iudicauerat quem .. ad Cn. Pompeium mitteret Caes. *Civ.* 3.10.2; uos .. quibus ~ magnitudine imperi ius et iniurias omnis curae esse decet Sal. *Jug.* 14.16; hoc ~ continuo te, Galle, monemus amore Prop. 1.20.1; ego .. ~ uetusto hospitio quod mihi uobiscum est ad uos ueni Liv. 21.13.2; Plin. *Nat.* pr.9; ego haec ~ amicitia non occultaui Tac. *Ann.* 4.40; rogo ergo, exigo etiam ~ iure amicitiae cures ut .. Plin. *Ep.* 6.8.5.

**b** as might be expected in view of, in accordance with (a quality); in a manner worthy of, as befits (a person).
▸ sentio, iudices, uos ~ uestra humanitate his tantis sceleribus .. uehementer esse commotos Cic. *Clu.* 29; reliqua tu ~ tua prudentia considerabis *Fam.* 4.10.1; si forte ~ sua clementia ac mansuetudine .. statuisset Aduatucos esse conseruandos Caes. *Gal.* 2.31.3; cum quo non ~ sortis necessitudine uixit Nep. *Ca.* 1.3; Popilius ~ cetera asperitate animi uirga .. circumscripsit regem Liv. 45.12.5; illud .. non ~ solita ipsis subtilitate dixerunt Sen. *Ep.* 65.14; Plin. *Ep.* 8.21.6; Flor. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.13); fecisti .. ~ tua perpetua consuetudine et benignitate Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.182(191N); ET HOC AMPLIVS ~ SVA LIBERALITATE CAMERAM SVPERPOSVIT *CIL* 8.1323;—neque .. ~ cauto ac diligente se castris continuit Caes. in Cic. *Ep.* fr.4(32.3); nihil hunc .. ~ sano facturum arbitratus *Gal.* 5.7.7; ut ~ bonis ac fidelibus sociis facerent Liv. 24.48.5; qui mortem timebit, nihil umquam ~ homine uiuo faciet Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.6.

**c** ~ *eo quod*, in view of the fact that, inasmuch as.
▸ cum Hannibal .. ~ .. eo, quod eius nomen erat magna apud omnis gloria, inuitatus esset ab hospitibus suis, ut eum, quem dixi, .. audiret Cic. *de Orat.* 2.75; ~ eo, quod pluribus uerbis uos quam uellem fatigaui, ueniam a uobis petitam impetratamque uelim Liv. 38.49.13.

**17** On the basis or score of, because of (an event, etc.); on account of (a person).
▸ pueri inter sese quam ~ leuibus noxiis iras gerunt quapropter? Ter. *Hec.* 310; gladiatores .. nouicios ~ exspectata aedilitate suppositos Cic. *Sest.* 78; qui et tibi non priuato et ~ re non priuata sua .. ut gratias agerent, mittebantur *Fam.* 3.8.4; bellum etiam ~ caede boum .. inferre paratis ..? Verg. *A.* 3.247; temporibus nostris gratulare ~ ingenio tali Plin. *Ep.* 4.27.5;—aut tecum aut ~ te mihi cum riualibus arma semper erunt Prop. 3.8.33.

**18** With reference to, in relation to.
▸ 'tu sine me cum Flauio decidisti.' utrum ~ dimidia parte an ~ re tota? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 32; temperatissimae ad utramque partem et corporum membris animorumque uigoribus ~ fortitudine sunt in Italia gentes Vitr. 6.1.11; ~ .. Catone securum te esse iussi Sen. *Dial.* 2.2.1; securi ~ salute de gloria certabant Tac. *Ag.* 26.3; si ita fuerit diuisa (tutela), unusquisque (tutor) exceptione summouebitur ~ ea parte uel regione, quam non administrat Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.4; Tac. *Hist.* 1.5; ad ea Vologeses nihil ~ causa *Ann.* 15.14; Caesar ~ natura ferox Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.38); (CAESPES) SINE MO(LES)TIA STRVITVR VT MOLLIS ET PLANVS ~ NATVRA SVA *CIL* 8.2532; ordo et causa facti ~ aduersario magis est Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.7.

**19** (adv.) ~ *ut*, ~ *quam* = PROVT, PRŌQVAM.

**prō²** *interj.* [PRŌ¹]

**1 a** (w. voc.) ~ *Iuppiter*, ~ *di immortales*, and sim., Good God! good heavens! in heaven's name!
▸ (*alone, or w. statements or exclamations*) tueor te senex? ~ Iuppiter Enn. *scen.* 187; quem ego aspicio? ~ supreme Iuppiter! erus meus hicquidem est Pl. *Poen.* 1122; ~ di inmortales, tempestatem quoiusmodi Neptunus nobis nocte hac misit proxuma! *Rud.* 83; ~ Iuppiter, clamorem audiui Ter. *Hec.* 317; ~ Iuppiter, hominis stultitiam! *Ad.* 366; ~ di immortales, quae fuit illa, quanta uis! Cic. *de Orat.* 2.225; tactus, ~ diuum numina sancta, corporis est sensus Lucr. 2.434; Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.3; ~ superi, quantum mortalia pectora caecae noctis habent! Ov. *Met.* 6.472; ~ dii boni, quanti uoluminis opera .. gessimus! Vell. 2.106.1; Pers. 2.22; ~ Iuppiter hospitalis et Fidei secreta numina! Apul. *Met.* 3.26;—(*w. questions*) ~ di inmortales! unde prorepsit truo? Caecil. *com.* 270; ~ di immortales! qui magis nobiscum loqui possetis, si essetis .. nobiscum? Cic. *Har.* 25; '~ Iuppiter! ibit hic,' ait 'et nostris inluserit aduena regnis?' Verg. *A.* 4.590; hic ubi tum, ~ di, perfida, quisue fuit? Prop. 2.9.28.

**b** (w. *fidem*) ~ *deum* (*atque hominum*) *fidem*, and sim. phrs., good heavens! heaven and earth!; also, ~ (*uestram*) *fidem*, help! save us!
▸ (*alone, or w. statements or exclamations*) Pl. *Epid.* 580; ~ diuum fidem, ille tristis est dum cibum seruat Enn. *Sat.* 18; ~ deum, popularium omnium, omnium adulescentium clamo postulo obsecro oro ploro atque inploro fidem! Caecil. *com.* 211; ~ deum atque hominum fidem, uictoria in manu nobis est Sal. *Cat.* 20.10;—(*w. questions*) ~ deum atque hominum fidem quid uis tibi aut quid quaeris? Ter. *Hau.* 61; ~ deum hominumque fidem, quem ego accuso? Cic. *Ver.* 3.137; *Tusc.* 5.48; Apul. *Met.* 7.27; (*w. ellipsis of* fidem) quid igitur, ~ deum inmortalium! Cic. *Oecon.* fr.8;—~ fidem, Thebani ciues! Pl. *Am.* 376; cum tumultu 'ad arma' et '~ uestram fidem, ciues' clamitans Liv. 9.24.9.

**2** (expr. grief, disapproval, etc.)

**a** (w. noun in nom.).
▸ ~ facinus indignum! Sen. *Suas.* 7.11; ~ pudor imperii! Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.4; ~ lucri pallida tabes! Luc. 4.96; ~ dira lues, pro noctis acerbae exitium! V. Fl. 2.291; ~ gnara nihil mortalia fati corda sui! Stat. *Theb.* 2.92; Sil. 14.505;—(*parenth.*) hostium—~ curia inuersique mores!—consensuit socerorum in armis Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.7; huius quoque—~ dedecus—frater ita corrupit exercitum, ut .. Flor. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.9); Apul. *Fl.* 3.

**b** (w. sentence or phr., often parenth.).
▸ tantum ~! degeneramus a patribus nostris Liv. 22.14.6; at mea ~! nullo pondere uerba cadunt Ov. *Ep.* 3.98; Quintum .. Sertorium, ~ quanti mox belli facem! Vell. 2.25.3; propemodum saeculi res in unum illum diem, ~! fortuna cumulauit Curt. 4.16.10; Luc. 3.73.

**3** (expr. wonder).
▸ ~ quanta potentia regni est, Venus, alma, tui! Ov. *Met.* 13.758; ~! quanta est Paphii reuerentia, mater, numinis Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.101.

**pro-** *prefix* [PRŌ¹] Pros.: for quantity see the compounds. In compounds *pro* gives the sense of forward movement or direction (*prodeo, progredior, procliuis*), sometimes coupled with downward movement (*profligo, protero*), action in front (*propugno, protego*) prominence (*promineo, propendeo*), extended to vbs. of utterance (*proclamo, proloquor*), with the further idea of bringing into the open (*promo, proles, procreo, progigno*); it also expresses priority in time (*prorogo, prouideo, proauus*) and advantage (*procuro, proficio, prosum*).

**proadnepōs** ~ōtis *m.* [PRO- + ADNEPŌS] A great-great-great-great-grandson.
▸ IMP CAES L SEPTIMI SEVERI .. DIVI NERVE ~OTIS *CIL* 8.17259.

**proaedificātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + pple. of AEDIFICŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~um .. quod ex priuato loco processit in publicum solum Fest. p.242M.

**proāgorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk προήγορος] The chief magistrate in some Greek(-speaking) towns.
▸ ad se ~um, hoc est summum magistratum, uocari iubet Cic. *Ver.* 4.50; 4.85.

**proamita** ~ae *f.* [PRO- + AMITA] A great-grandfather's sister.
▸ Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.7.

**proauctor** ~ōris *m., f.* [PRO- + AVCTOR]

**1** An early ancestor.
▸ Appium Caecum censorem, generis sui ~orem Suet. *Cl.* 24.1.

**2** An earlier possessor than the immediately preceding possessor (of a property).
▸ TITIAM FLACCILLAM ~OREM TILLI SASSI FVNDI VELLANI *CIL* 9.2827.16.

**proauia** ~ae *f.* [PRO- + AVIA¹] A great-grandmother.
▸ Tac. *Hist.* 4.55; aemulante Agrippina ~ae Liuiae magnificentiam *Ann.* 12.69; in Liuiae Augustae ~ae suae contubernio mansit (Caligula) Suet. *Cal.* 10.1; Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.5; ~a .. quattuor personas complectitur Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.14.

**proauītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PROAVVS + -ĪTVS²] Of or belonging to one's great-grandfather, (usu. loosely) ancestral.
▸ ~a .. regna tuentem saepe uidere patrem .. solebat Ov. *Met.* 13.416; credetne uirum uentura propago .. ~a .. rura abiisse mari? Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.83; ostentans .. ~ae insignia pugnae Sil. 5.79; 11.88; extenta .. tellus Syrtibus et latis ~a potentia campis 16.253.

**proauunculus** ~ī *m.* [PRO- + AVVNCVLVS] A great-grandmother's brother.
▸ Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.7.

**proauus** ~ī *m.* [PRO- + AVVS]

**1** A great-grandfather.
▸ Telamonis patris atque Aeaci et ~i Iouis gratia Enn. *scen.* 325; pater, auos, ~os, .. quasi mures semper edere alienum cibum Pl. *Per.* 57; de duobus auis iam diximus .. et de tribus ~is Cic. *Brut.* 212; Lucr. 4.1219; Liv. 34.58.10; Sen. *Ep.* 76.12; Tac. *Ann.* 3.66; Juv. 3.312; utrum .. ~um .. paterni aui patrem .. alere cogamur Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.5.2.

**2** A remote ancestor, forefather.
▸ in censura, si iam es censor .. de ~o multum cogitato tuo Cic. *Fam.* 3.11.5; Cretam ~osque petamus Verg. *A.* 3.129; at uestri ~i Plautinos .. numeros .. laudauere Hor. *Ars* 270; Prop. 4.11.39; et genus et ~os et regia nomina iactas Ov. *Ep.* 16.51; auditos ~is agnouimus ignis Stat. *Theb.* 11.221; ut nos .. iuberet .. ~is habitatas linquere siluas Juv. 15.152; (*of animals*) catulos nutrire sagacis et genus a ~is .. numerare Man. 5.201.

**prob** see PROBER.

**probābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [PROBŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Worthy of approval, commendable, acceptable.
▸ uiri hac uoluntate unica ~i Afran. *com.* 166; erat in quibusdam laudandis uiris .. ~is .. industria Cic. *Brut.* 110; numero definieram genera ciuitatum tria ~ia *Rep.* 2.65; adeo nihil motum ex antiquo ~e est Liv. 34.54.8; periti medici est .. eum ~i sermone lenire Cels. 3.6.6; res adpetere sine ullo uirtutum amore .. minime ~e est Sen. *Dial.* 8.6.2; an faeneratio ~ior sit ..? Col. 1.pr.8; ita sermo et doctis ~is et planus imperitis erit Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.22; PROPRIIS VIRIBVS ADLEVENT CETERA, QVO FIRMIORA ~IORAQVE SINT *CIL* 6.10230.3; Plin. *Ep.* 7.17.5; ratio haberi debet eius impensae, quae modum ~em non excedit Pompon. *dig.* 39.2.39.4; Apul. *Met.* 11.22; (*w. acc. and inf.*) quod .. ~e erat eam aetatem potissimum liberari ab hoste quae maxime opportuna iniuriae esset Liv. 2.13.10;—(*w. abl. of respect*) et sabuci ~es usu statuminis Col. 4.26.1; (rosam) centifoliam .. nec odore nec specie ~em Plin. *Nat.* 21.18.

**b** (of persons) praiseworthy, admirable (in respect of a function).
▸ existimaui iucundiorem et ~iorem .. oratorem fore, qui .. nullam Graecarum rerum significationem daret Cic. *de Orat.* 2.153; ~is orator, iam uero etiam probatus *Brut.* 263; ali in gerendo ~es, in disserendo rudes *Rep.* 1.13; Nep. *Ca.* 3.1; Pompeiani nominis acrior quam ~ior defensor V. Max. 9.2.4; (*w. abl. of respect*) Timagenes uel hoc est ipso ~is, quod intermissam historias scribendi industriam .. reparauit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.75.

**c** (leg.) not involving culpability, justifiable.
▸ ut ~is error possidentis usucapioni non obstet Nerat. *dig.* 41.10.5.1; iusta et ~is ignorantia Gaius *Inst.* 3.160.

**2** (of arguments, reasons, etc.) Plausible, acceptable, credible.
▸ si rumor uehementer ~is esse uidebitur *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; (narrationem) oportet .. tres habere res: ut breuis, ut aperta, ut ~is sit Cic. *Inv.* 1.28; aliud adferet, quod oppositum ~ius sit quam illud quod obstabit *Orat.* 49; quod .. habeat sapientem excusationem, non modo ~em *Att.* 8.12.2; ut multos inutiles comitiatus ~es inpedirent morae *Leg.* 3.27; mendacio ~i accommodata fide Liv. 40.29.8; Plin. *Nat.* 22.91; nullas ~is causas longinquae peregrinationis adferebat Tac. *Ann.* 6.14; nec argumentis dubiis sed rationibus ~ibus congruo cunctae multitudinis consensu Apul. *Met.* 7.1; quae sententia ~ior est Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.19.1.

**b** capable of proof, demonstrable.
▸ splendida est illa causa, ~is mihi et facilis Cic. *Ver.* 5.173; ἡδονήν .. et ἀταραξίαν uirtute .. parari et uerum et ~e est .. Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.2; argumenta .. censebat aut ~ia esse debere aut perspicua Gel. 17.5.5.

**3** Having the appearance of truth, probable, likely.
▸ illud est ~ius, neque tamen uerum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.63; illud quam non ~e, quam inusitatum .. in pane datum uenenum! *Clu.* 173; omnia quae ~ia uel ueri similia putaui nominanda *Ac.* 2.fr.11; haec ~ia memoria prioris belli .. faciebat Liv. 33.45.8; quod ~e facit Asinius Pollio Suet. *Jul.* 30.4; Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.11.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) utrum sit ~ius, Sex. Naeuium statim si quid deberetur petiturum fuisse Cic. *Quinct.* 41; neque .. mihi ~e neque uerum uidebatur me .. causam .. in cubiculo meo discere *Scaur.* 26.

**b** (of an argument) indicating probability.
▸ omnis .. argumentatio .. aut ~is aut necessaria debebit esse Cic. *Inv.* 1.44; non modo ~i argumentatione, sed etiam necessaria mathematicorum ratione *Fin.* 5.9.

**c** (neut. as noun) an appearance of truth, probability.
▸ ~e est per quod probatur expedisse peccare *Rhet. Her.* 2.3; negaui ~ia esse uera Cic. *Att.* 15.29.2; homunculus .. ~ia coniectura sequens *Tusc.* 1.17.

**probābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [PROBĀBILIS + -TĀS] An appearance of truth, probability.
▶ sequens ~atem, ubicumque haec aut occurrat aut deficiat CIC. *Luc.* 104; neue umquam captiosa ~ate fallamur *Fin.* 3.72; quodcumque nostros animos ~ate percussit, id dicimus *Tusc.* 5.33.

**probābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [PROBĀBILIS + -TER²]
1 In a manner worthy of approval, commendably, satisfactorily.
▶ iniere consulatum, qui neque petitus honeste ab iis neque ~iter gestus est VELL. 2.46.1; mirifice iudex .. ~ius Lutatius .. sed ne Valerius quidem inprobe V. MAX. 2.8.2; ~ius id (*i.e. relief in childbirth*) facit hasta uelitaris euulsa corpori hominis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.34; ~ius significantiusque sic dici uidebitur, si quis ea uerba .. introspiciat GEL. 17.2.11.
2 Plausibly, credibly.
▶ hoc .. satis plane et perspicue et ~iter dici potuit hoc modo *Rhet. Her.* 4.59; iustius et ~ius accusare uideatur CIC. *Inv.* 2.136; tris .. sententias quas putet ~iter posse defendi *Luc.* 138; multa .. ~iter est argumentatus LIV. 33.28.8; crimen et maxima cura et minime tamen ~iter .. defensum 42.48.2.
3 With a degree of probability, probably.
▶ rem aliquam aut ~iter ostendens aut necessarie demonstrans CIC. *Inv.* 1.44; ut .. ~iter acti ratio reddi possit *Fin.* 3.58; ~iter concludi putant non omnia fato fieri quaecumque fiant *Fat.* 40; quando .. ante ~ius impetrasset ULP. *dig.* 50.10.1.1.

**probata** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk πρόβατα] Sheep.
▶ familias .. effascinantium .. quorum laudatione intereant ~a, arescant arbores PLIN. *Nat.* 7.16.

**probātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROBŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The approval (of something, after inspection or scrutiny), passing; inspection (with a view to passing).
▶ utrumque falsum est, et ob uacationem pretium datum .. et ob ~onem CIC. *Font.* 17; cum .. saepe eblandiatur gratia conuiuiorum a ueris iudiciis falsam ~onem VITR. 3.pr.3; domus facienda locata erat ita, ut ~o aut improbatio locatoris .. esset LABEO *dig.* 19.2.60.3;—ego me (opus locatum) refecturum dico; ~o futura est tua, qui locas CIC. *Ver.* 1.142; hoc .. Sophocles si in athletarum ~one dixisset *Off.* 1.144; F XIIX F EQVOR (PRO)BATIO *Fast. Amit.* (*CIL* 1.p.245); expertiones .. et ~ones eorum (*sc.* fontium) sic sunt prouidendae VITR. 8.4.1; BORVM .. ~O SIT EARVM RERVM, QVAS IVSSI POST MORTEM MEAM FIERI *CIL* 13.5708.2.21; (*w. indir. qu.*) de omnibus quadripedibus prima est ~o, qui idonei sint boues VAR. *R.* 1.20.1.
**b** the act of giving assent (to an idea, as being probable).
▶ tale uisum nullum esse ut perceptio consequeretur, ut autem ~o multa CIC. *Luc.* 99; ~ones .. quibus .. uisa noscuntur, uoluntariae sunt fiuntque hominis arbitratu GEL. 19.1.16.
2 A way or means of determining excellence, criterion, test.
▶ in his (*sc.* nardis) ~o una, ne sint fragilia .. folia PLIN. *Nat.* 12.46; optimum (aphronitrum) putatur Lydium; ~o, ut sit minime ponderosum 31.113;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~o sinceri (laserpicii huius generis) prima in colore modice rufo 19.46; bituminis ~o ut quam maxime splendeat 35.180.
3 The act or process of proving or establishing, proof.
▶ HVMANVM ESSE DILATIONEM ~ONI DARI *CIL* 10.7852.16; oculorum quoque ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 2.5; sumpta ex adverso ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.90; quin absoluendus foret, quem accepisse pecuniam nulla ~one sollemni docebatur GEL. 14.2.9; ei incumbit ~o qui dicit, non qui negat PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) qui rerum maximarum ~ones leuissimas et perplexas fecerunt SEN. *Ep.* 83.8; quo facilius negotia explicentur et ~o rerum salua sit VEN. *dig.* 22.5.22; ~onem .. mutatae uoluntatis ab heredibus exigendam ULP. *dig.* 32.11.12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) difficilis ~o est, quanti cuiusque intersit VEN. *dig.* 46.5.11.
**b** (as a formal stage in legal proceedings) the production of evidence; (also as a division of a speech).
▶ scio hunc esse ordinem ~onis ut primum ostendam me habuisse pecuniam QUINT. *Decl.* 269(p.98,l.5); in tertium diem ~ones exierunt PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.18; 4.9.15; frequenter ~onibus et testibus silentium .. indicit TAC. *Dial.* 39.3;—cuius (*sc.* causae iudicialis) partes .. quinque sunt: prooemium, narratio, ~o, refutatio, peroratio QUINT. *Inst.* 3.9.1; lis nulla est, cui ~one opus non sit 5.pr.5.
4 That which proves or establishes, proof, evidence.
▶ maxima beneficia ~onem non habent SEN. *Ben.* 3.10.2; temptemus alias ~ones, quae de plano legi possint *Nat.* 1.4.1; plurimas quaestiones .. linearibus illis ~onibus solui solere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.49; adfirmauit se nouas ~ones inuenisse PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.10; Thurinum cognominatum satis certa ~one tradiderim SUET. *Aug.* 7.1; ueritatem criminum .. ~onibus certis instrui .. placuit APUL. *Met.* 10.7; saluis ~onum indiciis PAPIN. *dig.* 29.5.20;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nec ullis tantorum criminum ~onibus .. TAC. *Hist.* 2.63; pecuniam .. erogant per partes, quarum ~o scriptura .. continetur PAUL. *dig.* 2.13.9.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) reus indignatur uti corporis ~one (*i.e. the fact that he is blind*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.1; si conparare quis uelit hominis ~onem et statuae AGEN. *agrim.* p.37; ut .. condemnasse de moribus, non de ~onibus rei gestae uiderer GEL. 14.2.25;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) satis dilucida existit ~o, capacitatem rerum generi humano esse concessam AGEN. *agrim.* p.21.

**probātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PROBŌ + -ĪVVS] Of or relating to proof.
▶ in hoc ~ae duae (*sc.* quaestiones), altera παθητική, altera πραγματική QUINT. *Decl.* 299(p.180,l.18).

**probātor** ~ōris *m.* [PROBŌ + -TOR]
1 A person who approves or commends.
▶ huius rationis non modo non inuentorem, sed ne ~orem quidem esse me CIC. *Caec.* 85; quid enim interest inter suasorem facti et ~orem? *Phil.* 2.29; ingenii .. saepe ~or eras OV. *Pont.* 2.2.104; malorum inprobator, bonorum ~or APUL. *Soc.* 16.
2 A person who puts to the proof, an examiner.
▶ tibi umbra ignobilitatis a ~ore obstitit APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**probātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PROBŌ]
1 Regarded with approval, of good repute, esteemed.
▶ quorum .. uitam constantem et ~am (uident) CIC. *Top.* 78; nostram suffragationem, si minus potentem, at ~am tamen et iustam *Fam.* 2.6.3; si (homines) erunt corporibus ualentibus .. (fontes) erunt ~issimi VITR. 8.4.1; quis .. dubitet eam (*sc.* aquam) maxime ~am haberi, sine qua nemo .. uitam prorogat? COL. 1.3.5; boletos .. quercus ~issimos (parit) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.31; id (*sc.* glutinum) .. quo candidius, eo ~ius 28.236; nota stabuli de gente ~os .. pascebat equos STAT. *Theb.* 6.76; uenatores illi ~ae pernicitatis APUL. *Met.* 4.13; si .. pater sit .. uitae ~ae ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.6; *CIL* 11.15; (*w. defining abl.*) dolis malitiosa Kartago, uiribus ~a Numantia *Rhet. Her.* 4.66.
**b** (of persons).
▶ probabilis orator, iam uero etiam ~us CIC. *Brut.* 263; habuit in matrimonio .. summo loco natam et ~issimam feminam *Caec.* 10; Cethego, homini non ~issimo, seruire coegit eos *Parad.* 40; homo .. in ista philosophia .. ~us et nobilis *Luc.* 11; COL. 1.1.8; SATIS FVI ~A QVAE VIRO PLACVI BONO *CIL* 5.1071.
2 (w. dat.) Acceptable (to), pleasing (to).
▶ precor .. ut .. nostra .. uobis .. urbs acceptior ~iorque sit *formula* in Macr. *Sat.* 3.9.8; quae iucundiora, quae pluribus ~a CIC. *Top.* 70; sunt 'de oratore' nostri tres mihi uehementer ~i *Att.* 13.19.4; ea gratissima fuerunt senatui, p. R. ~issima *Fam.* 10.6.1; *N.D.* 1.6; gratulatio tua .. est mihi ~issima MARC. *Fam.* 4.11.1.
**b** (of persons).
▶ probis ~um potius quam multis fore ACC. *trag.* 314; de optimis et huic omni frequentiae ~issimis fratribus CIC. *Lig.* 37; satis erat .. ~um illum esse populo Romano *Phil.* 1.37; *Fam.* 13.23.1; si .. tibi non satis fecerint, se ~os nemini umquam fore Q. CIC. *Pet.* 21; ut nemo .. ~ior primoribus patrum .. esset LIV. 27.8.6; amauit .. uxorem meam .. et amando fecit mihi illam ~iorem STAT. *Silv.* 5.pr.; liber et mihi ipsi ~us antibo periculum TAC. *Ann.* 5.6; SUET. *Cl.* 16.1; APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**probē** *adv.* ~issimē. [PROBVS¹ + -Ē]
1 In a manner worthy of approval, correctly, satisfactorily, well.
▶ scribas uide plane et ~e PL. *As.* 755; aedes .. sunt paratae, expolitae, factae ~e examussim *Mos.* 102; omnia adparata iam sunt intus. — curasti ~e TER. *An.* 847; exercitum adduxi satis ~e ornatum auxiliis CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.2; oculus conturbatus non est ~e adfectus ad suum munus fungendum *Tusc.* 3.15; possunt etiam folia ficulnea ~e (bubus) dari COL. 6.3.7; cetera animantia in suo genere ~e degunt PLIN. *Nat.* 7.5; nisi sperare te uellem posse fratris tui filios ~e discere PLIN. *Ep.* 2.18.2; uerbum .. nusquam isto sensu usurpatum, neque ideo ~e placitum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.114(162N); GEL. 14.1.30; dominus .. habebat iuuenem filium ~e litteratum APUL. *Met.* 10.2;—(*in ellipt. phr.*) concubinam .. abiit oratum .. ut abeat .. Athenas. — eu, ~e! PL. *Mil.* 1146; 'hoc uitio datur.' — ~issime TER. *Ad.* 419; attributos quod appellas ualde ~e CIC. *Att.* 13.22.4; de Mario ~e, etsi doleo L. Crassi nepotem 14.8.1.
**b** in a manner complying with the law or ritual, validly, properly.
▶ si is homo qui deuotus est moritur, ~e factum uideri LIV. 8.10.12; si atro die faxit insciens, ~e factum esto *formula* in Liv. 22.10.6; *CIL* 1.756.2.17; operas .. quae modo ~e iure licito inponuntur ULP. *dig.* 38.1.7.3.
**c** in accordance with good manners, decency, etc., respectably.
▶ sponte mimos actitauit, scite magis quam ~e TAC. *Hist.* 3.62; ~e spectatus apud meos APUL. *Met.* 3.6.
2 Thoroughly, well.
▶ non metuo ne quisquam inueniat, ita ~e in latebris situmst PL. *Aul.* 609; unde homo ebrius ~e *Mos.* 342; tui similest ~e TER. *Hau.* 1020; est ubi uos ulciscar ~e *Ph.* 989; eodem uini ueteris .. congios II infundito, misceto ~e CATO *Agr.* 106; quem hominem ~e commeminisse se aiebat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.227; ~e premitur, nisi noster Pompeius .. negotium euerterit *Q. fr.* 3.2.1; hoc .. ~e stabilito et fixo *Tusc.* 1.88; Suffenus .. quem ~e nosti CATUL. 22.1; linguam .. Etruscam ~e nouerat LIV. 9.36.3; CURT. 6.1.19; quas (*sc.* causas peregrinationis meae) ubi ~e protuli APUL. *Met.* 1.26.
**b** (as the answer to a question) certainly, surely; *hau ~e*, not really, no.
▶ hunc .. nostin nostrum uicinum? — ~e TER. *Hau.* 180; intellextin? — ~e *Eu.* 768; tu inter eas restim ductans saltabis? — ~e *Ad.* 752;—satin tu usque ualuisti? — hau ~e PL. *Per.* 23.
**c** (colloq.) properly, absolutely.
▶ qui mihi aduenienti os occillet ~e PL. *Am.* 183; errant ~e 975; pereo ~e *Capt.* 635.

**prōbeō** contracted form of PROHIBEŌ.

**prober** ~bra, ~brum *a.* Also **prob.** [PROBRVM] Discreditable, degraded.
▶ quod istiusmodi animalia spurca atque ~bra .. philosophi appellantur GEL. 9.2.9.

**probitās** ~ātis *f.* [PROBVS¹ + -TĀS]
1 Moral integrity, uprightness, honesty, probity.
▶ concorditatem .. ~ate conseruetis PAC. *trag.* 189; probabilis .. erit (narratio) .. si ~as narrantis significabitur CIC. *Part.* 32; quod in homine summam fidem ~atemque cognosset *Vat.* 38; et paedagogi ~as et medici adsiduitas .. me .. id suspicari uetat *Att.* 12.33.2; SAL. *Jug.* 14.4; OV. *Pont.* 1.9.40; causa ei paupertatis sicut plerisque ~as erat CURT. 4.1.20; ubi manu agitur, modestia ac ~as nomina superioris sunt TAC. *Ger.* 36.1; ~as laudatur et alget JUV. 1.74; qui ~ate ingenii sit ad artes bonas promptior APUL. *Pl.* 2.22.
**b** sexual purity, virtue.
▶ longum ~as perdurat in aeuum OV. *Med.* 49; nec ~ate tua prior est .. Hectoris uxor *Tr.* 1.6.19; Liuia .. genere, ~ate, forma Romanarum eminentissima VELL. 2.75.3; LUC. 8.156; nuptam .. lumina demissam et dulci ~ate rubentem STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.12; quando uxore ab Octauia, nobili quidem et ~atis spectatae .. abhorrebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.12; (*cf.*) tanta tibi est animi ~as orisque .. ut mirer fieri te potuisse patrem MART. 11.103.1.
**c** decorous behaviour.
▶ fallit .. quod ~as uocatur, quae est inbecillitas QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11.
2 (of things) Excellence, goodness, quality.
▶ panis potionisque ~atem gustu suo explorat COL. 1.8.18.

**probiter** *adv.* [PROBVS¹ + -TER²] Honestly.
▶ postquam auida libido .. coepit se .. opificio non ~ clepere VAR. *Men.* 342.

**prōbitō** ~ere *intr.* [PRO- + BĪTŌ] To go forward.
▶ (*w. internal acc.*) aut me occide, illinc si usquam ~am (*cj.*) gradum PAC. *trag.* 341.

**problēmata** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk προβλήματα] Subjects proposed for academic discussion, questions for debate, problems.
▶ improbabat Albucium, quod haec .. tractasset .. tamquam ~a philosophumena SEN. *Con.* 1.3.8; SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re); cum Aristotelis libros ~orum praecerperemus GEL. 2.30.11;—(*as a book title*) Aristoteles .. in ~is scriptum reliquit APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**probō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PROBVS¹ + -Ō¹]
1 To regard as good or right, approve of, commend.
▶ laudant fabrum atque aedes ~ant PL. *Mos.* 102; conlaudo consilium et ~o *Trin.* 1148; causa Milonis semper a senatu ~ata est CIC. *Mil.* 62; proprium .. Academiae .. ea ~are quae simillima ueri uideantur *Div.* 2.150; consilium .. eius a cunctis ~abatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.7; PROP. 1.2.30; conpositorum collyriorum hoc maxime ~o LARG. 21; Clitarchi ~atur ingenium, fides infamatur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.75; apud paucos ea ducis ratio ~ata TAC. *Hist.* 2.26; (*poet.*) longa ~at facies capitis discrimina puri OV. *Ars* 3.137; (*w. gen. of cause*) dat .. quem ceperat ipse .. animique ~arat, cornipedem SIL. 16.165; (*w. abl. of respect*) uulgus amicitias utilitate ~at OV. *Pont.* 2.3.8;—(*w. inf.*) Caesar .. maxime ~abat coactis nauibus mare transire CAES. *Civ.* 1.29.1; siue tu Lucina ~as uocari HOR. *Saec.* 15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod quidem ita esse .. uehementissime ~o CIC. *Att.* 3.20.1; (*cf.*) quia Romanis Germanisque idem conducere et pacem quam bellum ~abam TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; (*without* esse) potius tenuitatem cum bona fama .. sequendam ~aui VITR. 6.pr.5;—(*ellipt.*) sine te esse non possum. sed nec tuae domi ~abatur nec meae poteram CIC. *Att.* 12.16; si .. ~at auctor Acestes VERG. *A.* 5.418; nos autem secundum Iulianum ~auimus ULP. *dig.* 9.4.2.1.
**b** (pass., w. dat.).
▶ tuam ~atam mi et spectatam maxume adulescentiam LUCIL. 617; orationes .. eius mihi uehementer ~antur CIC. *Brut.* 262; audio .. bonis uiris .. hanc cunctationem nostram non ~ari *Att.* 9.1.3; dormienti .. aeque ac uigilanti (illa uisa) ~antur *Luc.* 88; neque eo .. scripsi, quia mihi .. ingenium meum amplius aequo ~aretur SAL. *Rep.* 2.2.2; uel Priamo belli causa ~anda fuit PROP. 2.3.40; cum .. nonnulla aliter quam sunt oculis ~entur VITR. 6.2.4; comis ultra quam antiquis feminis ~atum TAC. *Ann.* 5.1.
**c** (leg.) to give official approval to.
▶ pupillus aetate ~ata .. Sempronium fecit procuratorem PAUL. *dig.* 26.7.46.
2 To approve of (a person), think well of, esteem.
▶ eiusdem hominis sit probos improbare qui improbos ~et GRACCH. *orat.* 23; si Aricinam uxorem non ~as, cur probas Tusculanam? CIC. *Phil.* 3.16; et hercule hominem ~o; nam et doctum et probum existimo *Att.* 10.17.1; non minus .. a te ~ari quam diligi semper uolui PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.1; ita se enisum, ut ab optumo quoque ~aretur SAL. *Jug.* 22.2; nos eundem potissimum Thucydidem auctorem ~amus NEP. *Them.* 10.4; nemo .. se ~et, ac potius laudet diuersa sequentis HOR. *S.* 1.1.109; quam quisque ~abant .. rapiunt OV. *Met.* 12.224; ~andi .. qui .. succurrere periclitantibus student LARG. pr.p.1,l.16; militem neque a moribus neque a

fortuna ~abat SUET. *Jul.* 65; (*cf.*) nihil minus ~ari poterat quam quaestor Mescinius CIC. *Att.* 6.4.1.

**b** (pass., w. dat.).

► malle .. sapientibus esse ~atum LUCIL. 462; ut ~emur iis, quibuscum apud quosque uiuamus CIC. *Off.* 1.126; 2.43; (*w. abl. of respect*) Statium Annaeum, diu sibi amicitiae fide et arte medicinae ~atum TAC. *Ann.* 15.64.

**3** To give official approval to (after examination, scrutiny, etc.), certify as satisfactory, pass.

► *CIL* 1.18; L FABRICIVS .. FACIVNDVM COERAVIT EIDEMQVE ~AVEIT 1.751b; CENSORES HASCE ARAS ~AVERONT 1.2439; ut ~aret Apronius hoc triticum .. imperat .. ut in medimna singula dentur Apronio HS CIC. *Ver.* 3.73; si quid de his .. artibus iudicare et ~are opus fuerit VITR. 1.1.16; censores uillam publicam in campo Martio ~auerunt LIV. 4.22.7; Sulla ~auit opus OV. *Fast.* 6.212; diligentiam meam .. non uerbis, sed re ~asti LARG. pr.p.5,l.28; si riuum, quem faciendum conduxeras .. antequam eum ~ares, labes corrumpit LABEO *dig.* 19.2.62; siue non degustauit (uina) siue degustando male ~auit GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.16(15);—(*pass., w. dat.*) ut neque tibi neque populo Romano (frumentum) posset ~ari CIC. *Ver.* 3.172; priusquam locatori opus ~aretur (*i.e. was completed to the satisfaction of*) JAVOL. *dig.* 19.2.37; (*cf.*) cum (later) arbitrio magistratus fuerit ita ~atus VITR. 2.3.2.

**4** To give assent to (an action or sim.), authorize, sanction.

► QVOD EORVM VIGINTI IVRATI ~AVERINT, PROBVM ESTO *CIL* 1.698.3.11; condicionem pacis nullam ~arat, nihil ad bellum pararat CIC. *Att.* 8.8.1; diuortium non ~ari 13.9.2; nobis .. erant ea (*sc.* spectacula) perpetienda, quae Sp. Maecius ~auisset *Fam.* 7.1.1; necessitates, quibus cogi posset senatus id ~are quod ipsi constituissent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.53.2; ~arentne tantum flagitium .. parum constabat SAL. *Jug.* 30.1; maxima turbamenta rei publicae atque exitia ~ate *Hist.* 1.55.25; populus .. monebat iudices, quod ~arent VITR. 7.pr.6; (*ellipt.*) Ioue non ~ante HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.19; (*of a custom*) quod eadem consuetudo non ~auit CIC. *Orat.* 159;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Iuturnam .. pro uita maiora audere ~aui VERG. *A.* 12.814.

**b** to give one's approval to (a person).

► ad unum omnes Vercingetorigem ~ant imperatorem CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.6; per paucos ~ati et electi *Civ.* 1.85.9; neque ab altero notatum alter ~auit LIV. 42.10.4; (*pass., w. dat.*) ceteros quod purgas, debent mihi ~ati esse, tibi si sunt CIC. *Att.* 3.15.2.

**5** To examine (with a view to approval), test, put to the proof.

► tuo ex ingenio mores alienos ~as PL. *Per.* 212; ad picturam ~andam adhibentur etiam inscii CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 11; architecti .. cuius iudicio ~antur omnia quae ab ceteris artibus perficiuntur opera VITR. 1.1.1; iudices litterati, qui ea (*sc.* scripta) ~arent, erant legendi 7.pr.5; ignis aurum ~at SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.10; ut mucronem ad buccam ~aremus PETR. 70.3; ars facta denarios ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 33.132;—(*w. pers. obj.*) quem tibi ego non essem ausus mittere nisi eum lente ac fastidiose ~auissem CIC. *Att.* 2.1.1; at Vettonum alas Balarus ~at aequore aperto SIL. 3.378.

**6** To cause to be favourably regarded, win approval for.

► non potes ~asse nugas PL. *Aul.* 828; pastores .. suam ~are operam studebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.57.4; singuli artifices sumpserunt certatim partes ad ornandum et ~andum VITR. 7.pr.13; quod .. antiqui .. ~are contendebant artibus 7.5.7; pleraeque .. gratiam .. suam ~aturae lacinias omnes exuunt APUL. *Met.* 2.8;—(*refl.*) istis lacrumis te ~are postulas PL. *Ps.* 101; se .. ~at moriens LUC. 8.621; quod mihi copia .. optigit .. ~andi mei APUL. *Apol.* 1.

**b** (w. dat.) to cause to be regarded favourably (by), justify (to).

► non ~are pernegando mihi potes PL. *Rud.* 1017; uos censetis .. legatorum missionem populo Romano uos ~auisse? CIC. *Phil.* 7.14; auribus puris scripta ~asse mea PROP. 2.13.12; hoc adtestabatur uel inimico iudici se ~ari posse PLIN. *Nat.* pr.10; mortem, quam patriae fratrique ~em SIL. 4.675; cum omnia facta .. mea ~are sanctissimis moribus tuis cupiam PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.3a(20).3; (*cf.* sense 7) quem ad modum hominum existimationi te atque innocentiam tuam ~ari uelis CIC. *Ver.* 3.137; (*of inanim. subj.*) exitus acta ~at OV. *Ep.* 2.85;—(*refl.*) personam, in qua me saepe illi ipsi ~aui CIC. *Fam.* 7.33.2; Cicero, filius tuus, sic mihi se ~at industria BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3.6.

**c** (refl. or pass., of recruits) to pass for enlistment.

► per eos me ~aui in classe *P. Mich.* 467.16; antequam me ~arem in militiam 467.22; *CIL* 6.2893;—ille .. dies, quo primum ~ati sunt (tirones) TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.30(39).2; ~ATO IN COH VII PR *CIL* 2.2610.

**7** To show to be real or true, demonstrate, prove.

► quae ego in theatro hic meis ~aui plausibus NAEV. *com.* 72; si nostra ~ari facilius, quam illa redargui possunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.293; si in hac causa nostrum officium ac diligentiam ~auerimus *Div. Caec.* 72; quod etsi difficile est ~atu *Tusc.* 5.1; diuum responsa ~antur *Ciris* 388; quo ueniam impetrasse, non causam ~asse uideri possent LIV. 36.35.11; quid .. si latronem gladio tantum ~es? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.11;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) tibi .. magnitudinem solis ~abo CIC. *Fin.* 1.28; quae tibi posterius largo sermone ~abo LUCR. 5.155; (*pass., w. inf.*) patrio pater esse metu ~or OV. *Met.* 2.92; (*ellipt.*) suspectante Nerone haud falsa esse etiam quae uera non ~abantur TAC. *Ann.* 15.51;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) an satis ~at se nescire? CIC. *Sul.* 39; quaeram .. dubium certo quae res differre ~arit LUCR. 4.477; CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.6; LIV. 28.8.6; uocem adyti .. ueram .. ~auit extinctus JUV. 13.205; nisi ~etur me mandasse, ne traderetur ULP. *dig.* 21.3.1.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut sua quid ualeant numina teste ~ent OV. *Pont.* 1.1.56.

**b** (absol.) to prove one's case.

► is qui in foro .. ita dicet, ut ~et, ut delectet, ut flectat CIC. *Orat.* 69; possimne ~are, cum id me facere dicam? *Prov.* 18; quae uis ~andi ac refellendi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.27; apud praefectum de falso testamento egit nec ~auit SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.135.4; si de iure suo ~antem admiserit MACER *dig.* 49.8.1.2; (*of a condition*) (Libye) proxima caelo est, ut ~at ipse calor LUC. 9.352.

**c** (w. *pro*) to get accepted as.

► id, quod falsum fuerit, sine ulla dubitatione pro uero ~asse CIC. *Inv.* 2.27 (*s.v.l.*); suppositum in eius locum quem pro illo ~are uelles *Ver.* 5.78; mirabar .. uolnus .. quod acu punctum uideretur pro ictu gladiatoris ~ari *Mil.* 65; (*ellipt.*) forma et aetas ipsast facile ut pro eunucho ~es TER. *Eu.* 375.

**proboscis** ~idis *f.* [Gk προβοσκίς] The snout of an animal; (esp.) an elephant's trunk.

► esse factum ericium e pilis albis, cum ~ide VAR. *Men.* 490;—cum .. elephas .. eum .. sub pede subditum .. ~ide erecta uibrantique stridore maximo premeret *B. Afr.* 84.1; ~idem eorum facillime amputari .. patuit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.18; 28.88; unius ~ide abscisa mori posse beluas ostenderat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.9).

?**probriperlecebra** ~ae *f.* [PROBRVM + PERLECEBRA] An enticement to impropriety (perh. to be taken as two words).

► eunt eccas tandem ~ae et persuastrices PL. *Bac.* 1167.

**probrōsē** *adv.* [PROBRŌSVS + -Ē] In an abusive manner, reproachfully.

► cum .. id ei, quod fugerat, ~ obiceretur GEL. 17.21.31.

**probrōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [PROBRVM + -ŌSVS]

**1** Attended with reproach, disgraceful, shameful.

► o magna Carthago, ~is altior Italiae ruinis! HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.39; fuit in loco turpi, ~o SEN. *Con.* 1.2.20; quo nihil equidem ~ius duco PLIN. *Nat.* 22.15; unis .. relictus diuitiis ~us honor SIL. 11.35; infame in omnem uitam ac ~um superstitem principi suo ex acie recessisse TAC. *Ger.* 14.2; quod eius ~ae libidini .. noluisset succumbere APUL. *Met.* 10.5.

**b** (of persons) disreputable, disgraceful.

► ~is feminis lecticae usum ademit SUET. *Dom.* 8.3;—(*w. abl. of respect*) ne quis uita ~us et opertus infamia prouinciam sortiretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.69; 6.29;—(*as noun*) quae (*sc.* insula) uocata est Cinaedopolis, ~is ibi relictis a rege Alexandro PLIN. *Nat.* 5.134.

**2** Abusive, opprobrious.

► contumelias et uerba ~a .. uelut clamorem hostium ferat SEN. *Dial.* 2.19.3; (hoc mustum) uappae accipit nomen, ~um etiam hominum, cum degenerauit animus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.125; edicta in populum pro Vespasiano magnifica, ~a aduersus Vitellium iecerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.73; quia ~is sermonibus diuum Augustum .. inlusisset *Ann.* 2.50;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~is in se dictis adrisit SEN. *Cl.* 1.10.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.31.

**probrum** ~ī *neut.* [*pro-bhr-om, cf. PRŌFERŌ, Gk προφέρω]

**1** Anything uttered by way of vituperation, abuse, etc., a reproach, insult.

► etiamne ultro tuis me prolectas ~is? PL. *Bac.* 567; me spernens, incilans ~is ACC. *trag.* 458; ueterem amicum .. meum .. ~is omnibus maledictisque uexat CIC. *Flac.* 48; *Rep.* 4.12; occursant portis, ingerunt ~a LIV. 2.45.10; multis obiectis ~is 43.8.3; nam coeunt certaque ~a canunt OV. *Fast.* 3.676; et foeda linguae ~a circulatricis MART. 10.3.2; uberioribus inter se ~is quam laudibus stimulabantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; malebat ueritatis .. cui adulatio officit, per ~a saltem gnarus fieri *Ann.* 6.38; quod in eam dicacule ~um dixerat APUL. *Met.* 1.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) epistulas mihi legerunt plenas omnium in me ~orum CIC. *Att.* 11.9.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w. defining gen.*) urbanae (tribus) .. in quas transferri ignominia esset, desidiae ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.13.

**2** Disgrace, ignominy, shame.

► ne id quod ames populus si sciat, tibi sit ~o PL. *Cur.* 29; quin, si hoc celetur, in metu, sin patefit, in ~o sim TER. *Ph.* 825; uitam .. hanc rusticam, quam tu ~o et crimini putas esse oportere .. suauissimam esse arbitrantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 48; cum artem ludicram .. in ~o ducerent *Rep.* 4.10; SAL. *Cat.* 12.1; Fuluius contra queri .. in ~um suum sponsionem factam LIV. 40.46.14; quod maximum ~um tyranno rebus in summis reor SEN. *Thy.* 177; capillus iuxta feminis uirisque in ~o existimatus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.35; diem noctemque continuare potando nulli ~um TAC. *Ger.* 22.2.

**b** a source of disgrace, scandal.

► ~um in senatu ne relinquonto CIC. *Leg.* 3.7; (*applied to persons*) an Antonios potius ornarem .. Romani nominis ~a atque dedecora? *Phil.* 11.36.

**3** An action worthy of reproach, misdeed, offence, fault.

► domi .. patriam ut colatis potius quam peregri ~a NAEV. *com.* 93; numquam .. reperies tu istuc ~um penes nos PL. *Poen.* 1241; omnia mala, ~a, flagitia, quae homines faciunt SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; cum apud exteras nationes imperi .. nostri famam tuis ~is flagitiisque uiolaris CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; ~i insimulasti pudicissimam feminam *Phil.* 2.99; obiecit ut ~um M. Nobiliori, quod is in prouinciam poetas duxisset *Tusc.* 1.3; ~a turpia persequens CATUL. 61.99; quod filium iuuenem nullius ~i compertum .. in ergastulum dederit LIV. 7.4.4; uetito temerat sacraria ~o OV. *Met.* 10.695; agrum male colere censorium ~um iudicabatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.11; sine ~o, scelere eoque sine poena .. agebant TAC. *Ann.* 3.26; sine ~i suspicione SUET. *Jul.* 43;—(*w. defining gen.*) quaecumque dici .. queunt ignauiae luxuriaeque ~a SAL. *Jug.* 44.5; quin et inuectus in defunctum ~a corporis .. obiecit TAC. *Ann.* 6.24.

**b** (pl., euphem.) functions having to do with the body, ablutions, etc.

► cum .. eadem materia (*i.e. silver*) et cibis et ~is seruiat PLIN. *Nat.* 33.152.

**probus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [< *pro-bhᵘo; cf. OSl. *pro-stъ*; for term. cf. SVPERBVS]

**1** Excellent in quality, good, choice.

► aufer illam offam porcinam, ~us hic conger frigidust PL. *Mil.* 760; ~a mers facile emptorem reperit *Poen.* 342; ~ae .. fruges .. suapte natura enitent ACC. *trag.* 234[1]; non magno messe, non ~a uindemia LUCIL. 707; fiscis .. non iisdem ~um et cibarium oleum premi oportebit COL. 12.52.22;—(*of non-material things*) fabula est prime ~a NAEV. *com.* 1; piscatu ~o, electili uitam colitis PL. *Mos.* 729; magis aut minus ~i gustus uina COL. 3.2.7; (*neut. as noun*) quod insit in his (*sc.* poematis) aliquid ~i CIC. *Off.* 3.15.

**b** (perh.) well developed.

► Magno Pompeio .. fuere similes, illud os ~um reddentes ipsumque honorem eximiae frontis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.53; os ~um duriusue (est) animal generantibus (*i.e. viviparous animals*) 11.159.

**2** (of artefacts) Well-made, stout; (as satisfying official standards) properly made.

► aedis ~as .. pulchre aedificatas arbitro PL. *Mer.* 901; adferto duas clauas. — clauas? — sed ~as *Rud.* 799; si .. proficiscatur Puteolos .. ~o nauigio CIC. *Luc.* 100;—QVOD EORVM VIGINTI IVRATI PROBAVERINT, ~VM ESTO *CIL* 1.698.3.11.

**b** (of money) not counterfeit or debased, good.

► nummi sescenti hic erunt, ~i, numerati PL. *Per.* 438; dandum huc argentum est ~um *Rud.* 1387; argenti ~i talenta Attica duodecim milia dato LIV. 38.38.13; puri, ~i, profani .. auri FEST. p.250M; TANTAM PECVNIAM ~AM RECTE DARI *CIL* 3.959.12; denarios ducentos .. ~os *FIRA* 3.132.13.

**3** Having great ability, able, clever.

► o imperatorem ~um! PL. *Bac.* 759; pluma haud interest patronus an cliens ~ior siet *Mos.* 408; praestrigiator hic quidem Poenus ~ust *Poen.* 1125; artificem ~um! TER. *Ph.* 259; (scriptor) est uetus atque ~us centum qui perficit annos HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.39; arator reperiatur aliquis bonus .. tum etiam ueterinarius et ~us pastor COL. 11.1.12; Phidian illum, quem fictorem ~um fuisse tradit memoria APUL. *Mun.* 32; (*w.* ad) illic est ad istas res ~us quas quaeritas PL. *Poen.* 680.

**b** (of things) serving a purpose well, serviceable, suitable, right; (of conditions, behaviour).

► ~us consimilis ager, cui subest tophus COL. *Arb.* 3.6; Sallustium .. usum .. paronomasia .. ~a et eleganti FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.158(107N); uerbum non ~um uitauit GEL. 3.14.12; (*cf.*) equum illum uectorem meum ~issimum APUL. *Met.* 3.26;—si uis subigitare me, ~ast occasio PL. *Cas.* 964; dedisti .. operam .. ~am et sapientem et sobriam *Per.* 674.

**4** Having an upright character, righteous, honest.

► qui est ~us agoranomus PL. *Mil.* 727; is ~us est quem paenitet quam ~us sit *Trin.* 320; aequo animo aequa noscere oportet, si uos uoltis perhiberi ~os TER. *Ad.* 504; facere .. ~us adulescens periculose quam perpeti turpiter maluit CIC. *Mil.* 9; pulsus est modestior rex et ~ior et integrior *Att.* 10.7.1; qui per ambitionem sese ~os simulauere SAL. *Jug.* 85.9; ~us quis nobiscum uiuit HOR. *S.* 1.3.56; erat .. Gobares .. magicae artis .. professione .. celeber, alioqui moderatus et ~us CURT. 7.4.8; Suetonium Tranquillum, ~issimum, honestissimum, eruditissimum uirum PLIN. *Ep.* 10.94(95).1; (*cf.*) illae ~ae et fideles ianuae APUL. *Met.* 1.14;—(*pl. as noun*) quam ad ~os propinquitate proxume te adiunxeris, tam optumumst PL. *Aul.* 236; ~i iniuriam facilius accipiunt MET. NUM. *orat.* 4; illud extremum quod posset esse improbis et ~is commune supplicium CIC. *Pis.* 99; FEST. p.229M.

**b** (spec. of women) virtuous, modest.

► ~ISVMA FEMINA MATER BRVTI *CIL* 1.1809.5; quam .. ciues Thebani uiro rumiferant ~am PL. *Am.* 678; ~a et pudica quod sum AFRAN. *com.* 116; (docta fuit) saltare elegantius quam necesse est ~ae SAL. *Cat.* 25.2; qui te blanditiis non sinat esse ~am PROP. 2.19.4; quae scilicet in me quam ~a tam timida est OV. *Pont.* 3.7.12; an tu, ~issima puella, parentes tuos interuisere properas? APUL. *Met.* 6.30; (*w. abl. of respect*) mulier natalibus clara, moribus ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.8; (*cf.*) VENERI ~AE SANCTISS SACR *CIL* 10.3692.

**c** (of conditions, behaviour) morally excellent, virtuous.

► si modo ~a erant (*sc.* aliena instituta) SAL. *Cat.* 51.37; ~am .. pauperiem sine dote quaero HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.55; neque more ~o uideas .. ingentis trepidare Titos PERS. 1.19; lasciua est nobis pagina, uita ~a MART. 1.4.8; ea uera et ~a fortitudost GEL. 12.5.13; NOMINIS OPTIMI ET VERECVNDISSIMI ET ~ISSIMI *CIL* 13.1903.

**Probus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of M. Valerius Probus, a grammarian of the latter part of the 1st century AD.

► nec ~um timeto MART. 3.2.12; SUET. *Gram.* 24; GEL. 3.1.5; 17.9.5.

**Proca** ~ae *m.* Also ~as. A legendary king of Alba Longa.

▸ proximus (*sc.* rex) ille ~as, Troianae gloria gentis VERG. *A.* 6.767; ~a .. Numitorem atque Amulium procreat LIV. 1.3.9; OV. *Met.* 14.622; *Fast.* 6.143.

**procācitās** ~ātis *f.* [PROCAX + -TĀS]

**1** Forwardness, effrontery.

▸ a procando, id est poscendo, ~as nominata est CIC. *Rep.* 4.6; non .. ~ate linguae uitae sordes eluuntur [CIC.] *Sal.* 3; qui ~atem hominis manibus coercere conarentur NEP. *Timol.* 5.2; impedienda est .. ~as eius (*sc.* galli) ampullaceo corio COL. 8.2.15; ut olim uirtutis modestiaeque, tunc ~atis et petulantiae certamen erat TAC. *Hist.* 3.11; curiosus .. et inquieti ~ate praeditus asinus APUL. *Met.* 9.42.

**2** Licence, wantonness.

▸ quidquid lepida ~ate laxat .. labella risu MART. 2.41.17.

**procāciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PROCAX + -TER²]

**1** With forwardness or effrontery.

▸ flagitatum .. stipendium ~ius quam ex more .. militari erat LIV. 28.24.8.

**2** Without restraint, immoderately.

▸ si finem ~iter orto sermoni .. inponeret CURT. 8.1.32; qui ~issime patris tui memoriae inludunt 8.1.34; exercentibus plerisque per occultum atque eo ~ius libidinem ingeniorum TAC. *Ann.* 5.4.

**procalō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk προκαλέω] (See quot.).

▸ ~are prouocare ex Graeco καλεῖν, id est uocare PAUL. *Fest.* p.225M.

**procapis** ~is *f.* [cf. prob. CAPVT] (See quot.).

▸ ~is progenies, quae ab uno capite procedit PAUL. *Fest.* p.225M.

**Procas** see PROCA.

**prōcastria** see PRŌCESTRIA.

**procātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROCŌ + -TIŌ] The act of wooing, suit.

▸ cum in hoc statu res esset inter ~onem matris et metum fili APUL. *Apol.* 72.

**procax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [PROCVS² + -AX]

**1** Extravagant in demanding or asserting what one wants, importunate, pushing, impudent.

▸ oh, lutum lenonium .. ~ax, rapax, trahax PL. *Per.* 410; postquam hunc alienum ab sese uidet .. mage ~ax facta ilico est TER. *Hec.* 159; non solum meretrix sed etiam proterua meretrix ~axque CIC. *Cael.* 49; uernas .. ~aces pasco libatis dapibus HOR. *S.* 2.6.66; Parrhesiastes ob nimiam et ~acem linguam appellatus SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.2; ne ~aces manus rapiant PLIN. *Nat.* 22.17; ~acissimis etiam inter seruos lixarum ingeniis TAC. *Hist.* 2.87; APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*w. abl. of respect*) ut quisque animo ignauus, ~ax ore TAC. *Hist.* 2.23; *Ann.* 1.16;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) scio enim te non esse ~acem in lacessendo CIC. *Fam.* 7.13.2;—(*of animals*) canum ~aciores, quae comminus contulerant uestigium .. interficit APUL. *Met.* 8.4; (*w. ref. to sexual demands*) fit (aries) in feminas quoque ~acior COL. 7.3.4; (*cf.*) maritas (*sc.* populos) complexae (uites) atque per ramos earum ~acibus bracchiis .. scandentes PLIN. *Nat.* 14.10;—(*poet., of things*) ~acibus Austris per .. undas .. dispulit VERG. *A.* 1.536; quamuis ~acem toruus armasset manum SEN. *Ag.* 209;—(*transf., of utterances*) probris .. in ipsum .. ~acibus iaculati sunt LIV. 42.54.1.

**b** excessively assertive of a point of view, doctrinaire.

▸ tum demum mihi ~ax Academia uidebitur CIC. *N.D.* 1.13.

**2** Not amenable to control, undisciplined, licentious.

▸ ut est ~ax multorum natura in alienis miseriis PLIN. *Nat.* 26.2; strepente circum ~aci choro TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; a prima adulescentia prodigus ac ~ax SUET. *Otho* 2.1; hunc, quanquam genuina licentia ~acem, uerbis quoque insuper stimulat APUL. *Met.* 4.30; (*of a writer, in respect of his work*) Cinna .. ~acior Anser OV. *Tr.* 2.435;—(*w. abl. of respect*) ~ax moribus neque absurdus ingenio TAC. *Hist.* 3.62;—(*w. gen. of respect*) ~ax otii et potestatis temperantior *Ann.* 13.46;—(*of conduct, writings*) ~ax libertas ciuitatem miscuit PHAED. 1.2.2; uiros .. inlustris ~acibus scriptis diffamauerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.72.

**b** lively, skittish, frivolous.

▸ relictis, Musa ~ax, iocis HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.37; siue ~ax aliquast, capior, quia rustica non est OV. *Am.* 2.4.13; dum .. ~ax uittis hederisque .. Clio mea ludit STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.13; cuius sane decora et ~ax soror .. Vitellii nurus fuerat TAC. *Ann.* 12.4;—(*of conduct, etc.*) ne diu taceat ~ax Fescennina iocatio CATUL. 61.119; posse .. sermone uti uel modesto uel molli uel ~aci SAL. *Cat.* 25.5; quem nequitiae ~aciores delectant nimium MART. 5.2.3.

**prōcēdō** ~dere, ~ssi, ~ssum *intr.* [PRO- + CĒDŌ¹]

FORMS: *processe* (= *processisse*) TURP. *com.* 137 (cj.).

**1** To go or move forward or onward, advance, progress.

▸ tardo ~dens gradu derepente aspicio ex nemore .. egredi ACC. *trag.* 183; te haec legente aliquantum iam uiae ~ssero CIC. *Att.* 6.5.1; extra numerum ~dere membra mouentis duriter (*i.e. in a dance*) LUCR. 5.1401; parcite, oues, nimium ~dere: non bene ripae creditur VERG. *Ecl.* 3.94; PHAED. 3.7.15; (locustae) oblique in latera ~dunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.95; APUL. *Met.* 1.18; (*w. inf. of purpose*) comes .. ~sserat ultra .. quaerere fontis aquam PROP. 1.20.23;—(*w.* obuiam) huic ad urbem uenienti tota obuiam ciuitas cum lacrimis gemituque ~sserat CIC. *Sest.* 68; LIV. 24.33.4; VELL. 2.53.2; (*in fig. phr.*) morti iam ipsi aduentanti paulum ~dere ob uiam CIC. *Tusc.* 5.56; (*cf.*) ubi .. ei nuntiatum est Iugurtham haud procul abesse .. quasi obuius honoris causa ~dit in tumulum SAL. *Jug.* 113.5;—(*of boats, vehicles*) remulis sensim celox .. ~sserat TURP. *com.* 97; nil cum ~dere lintrem sentimus HOR. *S.* 1.5.20; in conferta multitudine aegre ~dente carpento SUET. *Tib.* 2.3;—(*in the imagination*) uis animi .. extra ~ssit longe flammantia moenia mundi LUCR. 1.73;—(*poet.*) satis est, ohe, libelle, iam peruenimus usque ad umbilicos. tu ~dere adhuc et ire quaeris MART. 4.89.3;—(*cf.*) status sit rectus, aequi .. pedes, uel ~dens minimo momento sinister QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.159.

**b** (of military forces).

▸ exercitus neque retro regrediendi neque ultra ~dendi oblata facultate circumuentus *B. Afr.* 50.2; non ciuitas socia, non rex amicus, non consistendi usquam locus, non ~dendi LIV. 28.42.6; cum Romano equitatu secutus tegentibus tumulis .. occultus ~ssit 29.34.9; strenue .. iussi ~dere oriente luce peruenerunt ad angustias CURT. 3.8.23; Fabius, tacito ~dens agmine .., praecluserat omnes .. uias SIL. 7.91; (*cf.*) quantum opere ~sserant et castra protulerant CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.4;—(*w.* obuiam) ita armati paratique obuiam imperatoribus legionibusque uestris ~ssimus LIV. 6.26.4; (*cf.*) Adherbal .. copias parat et Iugurthae obuius ~dit SAL. *Jug.* 21.1.

**c** (of processions or those taking part in them).

▸ funus interim ~dit: sequimur TER. *An.* 128; ter .., dum ~dis, io Triumphe, .. dicemus HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.49; permixtus agmini religioso ~dens comitabar sacrarium APUL. *Met.* 11.16; (*cf.*) ut Attica uirgo cum sacris Cereris, ~dit fuscus Hydaspes .. uina ferens HOR. *S.* 2.8.14.

**d** (of things).

▸ (undae) tarde primum clementi flamine pulsae ~dunt CATUL. 64.273; liquor ille .. fluminis in speciem .. ~dere tandem incipit *Aetna* 485;—(*of heavenly bodies*) CIC. *Tim.* 31; inde pari Virgo ~dat temporis auctu MAN. 3.410; mundum .. nemo nostrum sentit ~dere SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.10; nec (cometes) ut stella ~dit 7.21.2.

**2** (w. emphasis on destination) To advance (to a place stated or implied), make one's way, proceed.

▸ ad forum ~dere PL. *Cas.* 564; ait se metuere in conspectum sui patris ~dere *Mos.* 1125; in portum Corcyraeorum ad Cassiopen stadia CXX ~ssimus CIC. *Fam.* 16.9.1; sic effatus ad undam ~ssit VERG. *A.* 9.23; relicto eo custodibus Antigonus ad Philippum ~ssit LIV. 40.55.2; incustoditae Pylios memorantur in agros ~ssisse boues OV. *Met.* 2.685; solus .. id nauigi genus temperans ad medium ~ssit fluminis VELL. 2.107.1; ad negotia .. ~dunt armati TAC. *Ger.* 22.1;—(*w. acc. of destination*) tum Cales ~ssi CIC. *Att.* 8.11d.2; itinera .. lenta .. faciebat, ut Praeneste .. biduo ~deret SUET. *Aug.* 82.1; puellam .. condigne natalibus suis fornicem ~ssuram APUL. *Met.* 7.9;—(*of military forces*) Fabium .. in Apuliam ~ssisse atque inde magnas praedas egisse LIV. 8.40.1; Hannibal .. Venusiam .. repetit atque inde Canusium ~dit 27.42.16.

**3** To advance from shelter, concealment, or sim., come forth (from a place stated or implied), emerge.

▸ ego precator et patronus foribus ~ssi foras PL. *Ps.* 606; sagum sumit, .. ~dit in medium uini .. plenus CIC. *Ver.* 5.94; ei qui ab Alesia ~sserant maesti .. se in oppidum receperunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.9; subito e siluis macie confecta suprema ignoti noua forma uiri .. ~dit VERG. *A.* 3.592; legiones quae in Sicilia relinquebantur ad prosequendos commilitones ~sserant LIV. 29.26.8; (matronae) frequentes in causa ad se pertinente in publicum ~sserunt 34.5.7; patrio more Persarum traditum est orto sole .. ~dere (*i.e. for a march*) CURT. 3.3.8; (cerui) noctibus ~dunt ad pabula PLIN. *Nat.* 8.117; rege (*i.e. the queen bee*) ea peste consumpto maeret plebes .. non cibos conuehens, non ~dens 11.64; antrum ruere, et uisi ~dere manes SIL. 6.180; ~ssit Palatio, procul sequi iussis militibus TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; APUL. *Met.* 9.21; (*impers. pass.*) utilissimum .. est .. non ante ~di quam quis aliquid adsumpsit CELS. 5.27.10;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~sserat .. in solem et puluerem .. e Theophrasti doctissimi hominis umbraculis CIC. *Brut.* 37; ante philosophiam patefactam .. posteaquam philosophia ~ssit *Div.* 1.86; patefactis sceleribus ~dit in medium nuda ueritas APUL. *Met.* 10.12.

**b** to come into public view, appear (in a particular guise).

▸ illo die quo (Caesar) primum in sella aurea et cum purpurea ueste ~ssit CIC. *Div.* 1.119; [TIB.] 3.8.11; nunc uolo subducto grauior ~dere uultu PROP. 2.10.9; femina ~dit densissima crinibus emptis OV. *Ars* 3.165; ut .. deformis et flens et praeter spem incolumis Valens ~ssit, gaudium miseratio fauor TAC. *Hist.* 2.29; (Venus) calua ~sserit, placere non poterit nec Vulcano suo APUL. *Met.* 2.8.

**c** (of animals) to come out of hibernation or sim.

▸ (coccyx) ~dit uere, occultatur caniculae ortu PLIN. *Nat.* 10.26; apicula ~dens fabam florere indicat 18.253; (amphisbaena) prima omnium (serpentium) ~dens et ante cuculi cantum 30.85.

**4** To step forward and present oneself for some purpose; (esp.) to come forward as a speaker.

▸ (*of a servant*) age tu illuc ~de, bone uir .. recte et uera loquere PL. *Capt.* 954; TER. *Eu.* 470; Trimalchio .. 'Carpe' inquit. ~ssit statim scissor PETR. 36.6;—(*of a public performer*) quod ego huc ~ssi sic cum seruili schema PL. *Am.* 117; *As.* 6; duo regis filii .. in harenam ~sserunt pollicitique sunt ibi se de regno proeliaturos V. MAX. 9.11.ext.1; (*cf., of a character in a play*) (persona) seruetur ad imum qualis ab incepto ~sserit, et sibi constet HOR. *Ars* 127;—(*of a witness*) ~dite in medium atque explicate descriptionem imaginemque tabularum CIC. *Ver.* 2.190; testis cum ea uoluntate ~ssit ut laedat *Flac.* 11; JUV. 3.138;—(*of a speaker*) perterrito .. exercitu princeps Labienus ~dit iuratque se eum non deserturum CAES. *Civ.* 3.13.3; cum pudore summo in contionem in conspectum uestrum ~ssi LIV. 3.67.1; L. Scipio .. dissuasor ~ssit 38.54.8; 45.36.2; (Aristides) ~ssit ad ciues et retulit Themistoclen .. consilium .. minime iustum animo uoluere V. MAX. 6.5.ext.2; ~ssit pauper .. et dixit prodi rem publicam a diuite QUINT. *Decl.* 337(p.325,l.22); totiens ~dere in rostra PLIN. *Pan.* 65.3.

**b** (of troops, etc.) to advance to the attack, sally forth.

▸ instructa classe magna fiducia ad nostras nauis ~dunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.56.4; sic utrimque acie instructa ~ssum est ad dimicandum *B. Alex.* 39.2; *B. Hisp.* 29.3; pedes .. ~sserat Agis, quem tamen .. Valerus .. deicit VERG. *A.* 10.751; prior aliquanto constitit Romana acies; tandem et Aequi ~ssere LIV. 3.2.10; signum pugnae proponitur confestimque in aciem ~dunt 27.46.12; 28.33.7; V. FL. 6.196.

**5 a** (of plants, shoots) To come forth, spring.

▸ res quaeque (*i.e. plants*) suo ritu ~dit LUCR. 5.923; multae (arbores) .. nostra manu satae ~dunt COL. 3.1.1; cum (pampinarii) e duro ~sserint 3.10.15; plerumque .. germen de cicatrice ~dit 4.22.4.

**b** (of rising constellation, planet, etc.) to come into view.

▸ cum iam toto ~ssit corpore Virgo CIC. *Arat.* 637(391); inuito ~ssit Vesper Olympo VERG. *Ecl.* 6.86; 9.47;—(*cf.*) hinc nox ~ssit stellis ardentibus apta ENN. *Ann.* 339.

**c** (of moisture, etc.) to be emitted; (also, of words or sounds).

▸ si quid lacrimae ~ssit, absorbet CELS. 6.6.1.K; discutienda, si qua coierunt; quo fit, ut per uulnus postea ~dant 7.26.5.D; lacrimae ~dere noluerunt APUL. *Met.* 8.6;—(*of words, etc.*) nullum uerbum mihi, quod non salua bona conscientia ~deret, excussum est SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.15; TAC. *Ann.* 4.60; 'porro Quirites' proclamare gestiui, sed uiduatum ceteris syllabis .. ~ssit 'O' tantum APUL. *Met.* 8.29.

**d** (of movement, etc.) to start or originate (from a point).

▸ ex animi .. uoluntate id (*i.e. motion*) ~dere primum, inde dari porro per totum corpus LUCR. 2.270; si apparuerit, quando et unde (uenti) ~dant SEN. *Nat.* 5.7.1.

**6** (of circumstances, events) To crop up, appear, arise; (impers., w. *ut*) it comes about (that).

▸ numquid ~ssit ad forum hodie noui? PL. *Mos.* 999; idiotismos est inter oratorias uirtutes res, quae raro ~dit SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.5; tanta incredibilium uitiorum copia ingenioso in hoc unum saeculo ~ssit SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.8; ut .. ~dat inauditum antea monstrum, misera crudelis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.8; unde etiam per eos usucapio ~dit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.89;—(*impers.*) si seruus deducto peculio uenditus sit, ~dit, ut uenditor et deductione uti possit PAUL. *dig.* 15.1.47.5.

**7** (of things having movement or growth) To spread forward, outward, or upward, increase in extent.

▸ antequam radices longius ~dere possint VAR. *R.* 1.23.6; quantum moenia ~ssura erant tantum termini hi consecrati proferebantur LIV. 1.44.5; rubor ulcus ambit, isque cum dolore ~dit CELS. 5.26.13.B; uites .. gaudent arboribus, quia naturaliter in sublime ~dunt COL. *Arb.* 4.1; nomen Lati ~ssit ad Lirim amnem PLIN. *Nat.* 3.56; de spinae meae termino grandis cauda ~dit APUL. *Met.* 3.24;—(*in fig. phr.*) neu patiamini licentiam scelerum quasi rabiem ad integros contactu ~dere SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.9.

**b** (of physical features, etc.) to extend in space (to a given point).

▸ arteriae, quae carotidas uocant, sursum ~dentes ultra aures feruntur CELS. 4.1.2; (sutura) ab eodem uertice per medium caput ad frontem ~dit 8.1.3; (Graecia) grandi fronte ~dit, mox .. media prope inciditur MELA 2.37; 2.58; ut in pedes binos fossa ~dat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.159; quantum .. ~dit cuspis, per hiantia transigit ora SIL. 4.631.

**c** to project, protrude.

▸ spirarum .. proiecturae non ~dant extra solidum VITR. 3.4.1; cubitus .. parte altera paulum ~dit CELS. 8.1.20; promunturium quod contra ~dit appellatur Rhion PLIN. *Nat.* 4.6; proaedificatum dicitur, quod ex priuato loco ~ssit in publicum solum FEST. p.242M.

**8** (of time, a period of time) To go by, pass, elapse.

▸ hac nocte quae ~ssit proxuma mirum .. somniaui somnium PL. *Rud.* 596; dies .. quae ~dens .. mitigat (aegritudinem) CIC. *Tusc.* 3.53; eo modo saepe ab utroque missis remissisque nuntiis tempus ~dere SAL. *Jug.* 83.3; iamque dies alterque dies ~ssit, et aurae uela uocant VERG. *A.* 3.356; illi omnes, cum iam nox ~ssisset, uinolenti NEP. *Pel.* 3.3; iam et ~sserat pars maior anni LIV. 3.37.4; ~dunt tempora tarde OV. *Tr.* 5.10.5; (fons) prima nocte calidus, atque ut illa ~dit ita calidior MELA 1.39; GEL. 2.21.3;—(*abl. absol.*) ~dente iam die fame .. deficere LIV. 21.54.9; res publica ~dente tempore ad summum imperii fastigium excessit V. MAX. 5.6.4; SEN. *Nat.* 7.5.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.172; Themison .. ~dente uita sua et placita mutauit 29.6; SUET. *Aug.* 2.1; *Tib.* 49.1.

**b** (of age); (of persons, usu. *aetate ~dere*) to advance in years, get older.

▸ sin (tempus aetatis) ~sserit longius CIC. *Sen.* 70; ~DENS AETAS SPEM (*i.e. of having children*) FINIEBAT *CIL* 6.1527.2.38; aetas ad octogesimum annum ~ssit TAC. *Ann.* 6.10; *CIL* 6.25703;—(*of persons*) se ipse tantum quantum

aetate ~debat—prope enim centum confecit annos—relaxabat Cic. *Orat.* 176; *Phil.* 5.50; adfirmat Dandonem quendam ad quingentesimum usque annum .. ~ssisse V. Max. 8.13.ext.7.

**c** to extend in time (to a given date).
▶ historicos .. minus LXXX annis circumdatum aeuum tulit, ut nec poetarum in antiquius citeriusue ~ssit ubertas Vell. 1.17.2;—(*of a person in respect of his lifespan*) qui cum sex annis ante quam ego natus sum fabulam docuisset .., usque ad adulescentiam meam ~ssit aetate Cic. *Sen.* 50.

**d** (app.) to occur beforehand, precede.
▶ stipulatione ~dente (*s.v.l.*) contra fidem testatoris .. uenienti ei merito occurretur Marcel. *dig.* 39.5.20.1.

**9** (of an activity, process) To be prolonged, continue, proceed; (also, of an agent) to continue (in some function).
▶ mane quod tu occeperis negotium agere, id totum ~dit diem Pl. *Per.* 115; male respondendo longius rogationem ~dere non sinit Cic. *Inv.* 1.54; ~debat opus: non iam salebrosus, ut ante, .. ibat pistillus in orbis *Mor.* 111; cum anceps proelium in multum diei ~ssisset Liv. 9.44.11; ~dentibus .. longius iocis rogaui ancillam, ut .. Petr. 126.12; alia (uina) .. ~dente mensa subiciunt Plin. *Nat.* 14.91; ~dente cruciatu Quint. *Inst.* 5.4.2;—a bima .. fructum ferre incipit (*sc. a cow*) neque longius post decimum annum ~dit Var. *R.* 2.1.13.

**b** (of a speech, literary work, etc.); (of a person) to go on speaking or writing, pursue one's theme.
▶ non imitor λακωνισμὸν tuum; altera iam pagella ~dit Cic. *Fam.* 11.25.2; principio suppliciter, ~dente autem oratione .. cum .. fiducia .. disseruerunt Liv. 33.16.9; uir facetus et cuius per figuras sermo ~deret Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.6; ut ~dente libro patebit Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.7; (*cf.*) huius uoluminis magnitudo longius ~ssit Cic. *Inv.* 1.109;—si non longius, quam quo opus est, in narrando ~detur 1.28; liberius altiusque ~ssi, dum me ciuitatis morum piget taedetque Sal. *Jug.* 4.9; piget .. per uulnera rei publicae ulterius ~dere V. Max. 2.8.7.

**c** (w. *ad*) to proceed (to a further action), go on (to do something); (also w. inf.).
▶ lento .. gradu ad uindictam sui diuina ~dit ira V. Max. 1.1.ext.3; ut ex sensu priore ad cuncta cautior sollicitudo ~dat Calp. *Decl.* 13; his scientiae studiis ornati ad perspicienda mundi opera .. ~debant Gel. 1.9.7;—(*w. inf.*) ut ~dat in fure manifesto tractare de condictione Ulp. *dig.* 13.1.10.

**d** (of thought, a thinker, etc.) to advance to a fresh stage (in thinking or argument).
▶ sustinenda est .. omnis adsensio, ne praecipitet si temere ~sserit Cic. *Luc.* 68; si a primis incohatisque naturis ad ultimas .. uolumus ~dere, ad deorum naturam perueniamus necesse est *N.D.* 2.33; Sen. *Ep.* 118.17; ~ssit animus, ut solet, longius: coepi reputare .. Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.2; falsa .. est species istius captionis et nequaquam ~dere ad id potest, ut .. concludi .. possit .. Gel. 16.2.7.

**e** (of a series) to go on.
▶ pes multiplicatus in passus .. et stadia centuriasque mox etiam in maiora spatia ~dit Col. 5.1.4; in infinitum primis quibusque proxima copulata (*sc. cooking vessels*) ~dunt Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.3.

**10** (of conditions, etc.) To progress in intensity or scope, grow, increase.
▶ Aeneas ~dere longius iras et saeuire animis Entellum haud passus acerbis Verg. *A.* 5.461; (dolor) ad perniciem .. ~dit oriturque acutus morbus Cels. 4.13(6).1; ~ssit .. paulatim in deterius .. luxuria Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.10; ista licentia .. medicorum propter quorundam neglegentiam latius ~ssit Larg. pr.p.4,l.8; immensum ~dit in dies opinio Apul. *Met.* 4.29; 10.14.

**11** (usu. of persons) To make progress in a pursuit or sphere of activity, advance, develop; (so of processes, activities, or sim.).
▶ a uita pastorali ad agri culturam descenderunt .. ibi ~sserunt longe, dum ad nos peruenirent Var. *R.* 2.1.5; qui ~ssit aliquantum ad uirtutis habitum Cic. *Fin.* 3.48; Omphale in tantum formae ~ssit honorem Prop. 3.11.17; SI NARREM BELLA, A QVIBVS COEPERINT MAIORES NOSTRI, ET QVO ~SSERIMVS *CIL* 13.1668.1.38; quis Hyperidis ad famam ~ssit? Petr. 2.8; huc .. usque .. ~sserat arte regendi dictator .., esset ut Hannibali Fabium .. euasisse satis Sil. 7.377; si uires ingeni non suffecerint, tamen ad quem usque modum ~sserimus, meliores erimus Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.32; Gel. 16.8.16; (*impers. pass.*) nunc agendo, nunc sustinendo agmen cum aliquamdiu haud multum ~deretur et nox iam instaret Liv. 25.36.1; (*w. ref. to organic change*) (mustum) non promendum cum feruet, neque etiam cum ~ssit ita, ut sit uinum factum Var. *R.* 1.65;—(*of processes, etc.*) aere .. belli miscebant fluctus .. inde minutatim ~ssit ferreus ensis Lucr. 5.1293; tertio die magna iam pars operis Caesaris ~sserat Caes. *Civ.* 1.82.1; quod dictum .. ad certi ominis ~ssit euentum V. Max. 1.5.4; nostra cura in tantum iam ~ssit, ut non inuiti .. uiuiradicis a me rustici mercentur Col. 3.3.13.

**b** to advance in position, rank, or sim.
▶ si quis .. hoc uno nititur quod sit ignobilis, ~dit saepe longius quam si idem ille esset cum isdem suis uitiis nobilissimus Cic. *Clu.* 112; studiis ~ssimus, studiis periclitati sumus Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.4; 8.6.3; ut nonnulli ex infima fortuna .. ad summos honores ~sserint Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re).

**12** To carry one's actions (to a given point or extreme), go (so far); (of actions, etc.) to be carried (to a given length).
▶ in dando .. et credendo ~ssit longius nec suam solum pecuniam credidit sed etiam amicorum Cic. *Rab. Post.* 5; ille eo ~ssit, ut .. omnia retinendae dominationis honesta aestimet Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.8; in conuiuio rex erat et in multum uini ~sserat Liv. 37.7.12; ciuitates .. si permitterent, eo ~ssuras, unde receptum ad paenitendum non haberent 42.13.3; (Lepidus) in id furoris ~sserat, ut .. Vell. 2.80.2; non sum ~ssurus ultra uerba, minabor, deinde ignoscam Sen. *Con.* 10.3.9; (tribunus) interrogatus .. quibus causis ad obliuionem sacramenti ~ssisset Tac. *Ann.* 15.67; Plin. *Pan.* 16.5; milites .. ad omnem licentiam audaciamque ~sserant Suet. *Ves.* 8.2;—(*impers. pass.*) non .. ultra ~ssum est quam ut unus ex plebe .. tribunus militum consulari potestate crearetur Liv. 5.12.9; ~ssum etiam in arma ferrumque strictum est Vell. 2.125.2; mutua formidine non ultra iurgium ~ssum est Tac. *Ann.* 2.79;—(*of actions, etc.*) quae contentio .. eo .. uecordiae ~ssit, ut studiis ciuilibus bellum .. Italiae finem faceret Sal. *Jug.* 5.2; eo .. ira ~ssit ut .. multi delendam urbem censerent Liv. 9.26.3; ~dere curatio potest .. ad scalpellum Cels. 5.28.2.E; eo .. luxuria ~ssit, ut .. Plin. *Nat.* 21.11; Suet. *Tib.* 58.

**13** (w. advs. or advl. phrs., of enterprises, etc.) To go or proceed in a given manner (usu. with regard to degree of success).
▶ bene prospere hoc hodie operis ~ssit mihi Pl. *Am.* 463; exspecto quo pacto meae techinae ~ssurae sient *Poen.* 817; quod haec res tam secunde ~ssit Cato *orat.* 162; non numquam summis oratoribus non satis ex sententia euentum dicendi ~dere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.123; *Rab. Post.* 1; quae ubi tardius ~dunt neque lenitur animus ferox Sal. *Jug.* 11.9; Miloniam oppugnare adortus ui primo atque impetu, dein postquam ea parum ~debant .. uineis demum iniunctis muro cepit Liv. 10.34.2; si somnus est .., scire licet recte curationem ~dere Cels. 7.26.5.F; ultra spem illi coniectura ~ssit Sen. *Ep.* 95.42; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.234(86N); diu .. pulcherrime mihi furatrinae ~debat artificium Apul. *Met.* 10.14;—(*impers.*) orator sum, sed ~dit parum Pl. *St.* 495; meditor esse adfabilis, et bene ~dit Ter. *Ad.* 897; quibus cum parum ~deret ut ulla lege mihi ponerent accusatorem Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.3; ~dere recte qui moechis non uultis Hor. *S.* 1.2.37.

**b** (pregn.) to make good progress, succeed.
▶ quid agam nunc quoi nihil ~dit caduntque ea quae diligentissime sunt cogitata taeterrime? Cic. *Att.* 10.12.1; neque insidiae consuli ~debant Sal. *Cat.* 32.1; placuit .., quoniam uis aperta non ~ssisset, operibus moenia oppugnare Liv. 44.12.5; hae ne ~dant artes male agentibus *BGU* 2.611.2.2;—(*impers.*) is eandem uiam, uelut ~ssisset Sp. Licinio, ingressus dilectum .. impediit Liv. 2.44.1.

**c** (of persons, etc.) to get on (well or otherwise) in an enterprise.
▶ ~dere recte qui rem Romanam Latiumque augescere uultis Enn. *Ann.* 465; Syre, ~ssisti hodie pulchre Ter. *Ad.* 979; magis .. ex sententia res publica uestra uobis ~det Liv. 23.11.2.

**14** (of remedies, processes) To be effectual, work, operate.
▶ medici .., ubi usitata remedia non ~dunt, temptant contraria Sen. *Cl.* 1.9.6; ubi nec haec medicina ~ssit Col. 6.6.4; ut ferro grassaretur, quando uenenum non ~sserat Tac. *Ann.* 15.60; neutrum eorum (*sc. explanations*) ~dit Gaius *Inst.* 3.193[a]; praeter .. ulciscendi acerbitatem ne ~dere quoque executio iustae talionis potest Gel. 20.1.15.

**b** (of legal provisions, etc.) to have force in a situation, be valid or pertinent, apply.
▶ ~ssisset .. argutatori isti .. reprehensio, si Cicero ita dixisset .. Gel. 17.5.13; quae quaestio ita ~dit, si nihil in priore compromisso de die proferendo caueatur Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.21.5; hoc .. in seruo non ~dit, quoniam ingenui solent certare 9.2.7.4; Marcellus non insuptiliter non putat hodie hoc ~dere 28.5.1.5; si ante rogauit, postea conduxit, conduxisse uidebitur. potius enim hoc ~dere uidetur, quod nouissime factum est 41.2.10; ualet ademptio, quia et legatum potest ~dere, si redimatur Paul. *dig.* 34.4.27;—(*as pred. of an inf.*) non ~dit quaerere, an heredi et in heredem danda sit 10.4.12.6.

**15** (leg., w. dat. of person) To be reckoned to the credit (of); (also transf.).
▶ quot dies per dominum mora fuerit .. totidem dies emptori ~dent Cato *Agr.* 148.1; non .. illi usucapio ~dit Gaius *Inst.* 2.45; uacuum tempus .. ad usucapionem heredi ~dit Paul. *dig.* 41.3.31.5; 41.4.2.20;—(*transf.*) illud intellego .. aequos bonosque fauere—quippe mea bene facta rei publicae ~dunt Sal. *Jug.* 85.5; illi ~dit rerum mensura tuarum: cede bonis! heres laudis amica tuae Ov. *Ep.* 9.109.

**b** (of military service or the payment for it).
▶ placere .. omnibus his uoluntariam extra ordinem professis militiam aera ~dere Liv. 5.7.12; iis perinde stipendia ~derent ac si septendecim annorum aut maiores milites facti essent 25.5.8; addiderunt acerbitati .. tempus, ne praeterita stipendia ~derent iis quae equo publico emeruerant 27.11.14; (senatus) legioni neque stipendium anni ~dere neque aera dari uoluit V. Max. 2.7.15; Fron. *Str.* 4.1.22.

**c** (w. *pro*, etc.) to be reckoned as the equivalent (of).
▶ filium adoptiuum tam ~dere, quam si se natum habeat Scip. min. *orat.* 7; si quoi (oui) uetustate dentes absunt, item binae pro singulis ut ~dant (excipiunt) Var. *R.* 2.2.5; is nunc flos cenae habetur inter istos, quibus sumptus et fastidium pro facetiis ~dit Fav. *orat.* 1.

**procella** ~ae *f.* [PRŌCELLŌ]

**1** A violent wind, storm, gale.
▶ imbres fluctusque atque ~ae infensae frangere malum Pl. *Trin.* 836; uentis expulsum rapi saxum aut ~is (credas) Acc. *trag.* 397; cur lex .. uentis, ~is, turbinibus, inter fulmina et tonitrua ferretur Cic. *Phil.* 5.15; Lucr. 6.447; turbata ~is nocte natat caeca serus freta Verg. *G.* 3.259; ni ingentibus ~is effusus imber diremisset pugnantes Liv. 23.44.4; ~a subito niuem effuderat Curt. 3.13.7; maiore .. inlati (flatus) pondere .. ~am gignunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.131; inrita uentosae rapiebant uerba ~ae Stat. *Ach.* 1.960; Tac. *Ann.* 2.15; nauis .. uariis turbinibus ~arum quassata Apul. *Met.* 2.14;—(*w. defining gen.*) ualidi uenti collecta ~a Lucr. 6.124; ne (uirgae) .. ~is uentorum decutiantur Col. 4.6.2;—(*in fig. phrs.*) frangimur heu fatis .. ferimurque ~a! Verg. *A.* 7.594; serpit humi tutus nimium timidusque ~ae Hor. *Ars* 28; primam periculi ~am .. parumper sustinuit Liv. 2.10.7; sub aequore mergit incolumem totiens una ~a ratem Ov. *Tr.* 2.100;—(*transf., of volcanic action*) picea .. ~a semiambusta rotat (torrens) .. saxa Sil. 14.62.

**b** (transf., of hostile charges or sim.; also of a violent flow of words).
▶ equestrem ~am excitemus oportet si turbare .. uolumus Liv. 30.18.4; (sonipes) rapida .. uolans per aperta ~a Sil. 4.146; dispersas .. legiones equestri ~a Tac. *Hist.* 3.53;—(*w. defining gen.*) ne sustinere primam ~am eruptionis Romani possent Liv. 43.10.6; infestorum canum reuocata conquieuit ~a Apul. *Met.* 8.18;—(*of a missile attack*) hinc atque hinc animae gemina cecidere ~a Sil. 9.313;—qua ~a uerborum impium Sextili caput obrui meretur V. Max. 5.3.3; priusquam illam eloquentiae ~am effunderet Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.158.

**2** (fig.) A violent disturbance of civil or domestic affairs, commotion, trouble, storm.
▶ cum me intuens .. significabat .. quanta inpenderet ~a mihi, quanta tempestas ciuitati Cic. *Cael.* 59; qui ex tot tamque grauibus ~is ciuilibus ad incolumitatem peruenit Nep. *Att.* 10.6; unus impetus tribunicios popularesque ~as sustinebat Liv. 3.11.7; obruit hoc absens uasta ~a caput Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.54; V. Max. 3.8.4; Luc. 8.203; quonam genere praesentem euitaremus ~am Petr. 26.8; (*transf., of a person*) tu, ~a patriae, turbo ac tempestas pacis Cic. *Dom.* 137;—(*w. defining gen.*) ut, quoniam criminum uim subterfugere nullo modo poterat, ~am temporis deuitaret *Ver.* 8; uitam illam .. quietam, remotam a ~is inuidiarum *Clu.* 153; bellis adsuetum, ad seditionum ~as rudem Liv. 28.25.8; secunda Punici belli ~a Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.12); nec quicquam .. tam salubre uisum quam fuga .. ~am fortunae saeuientis euadere Apul. *Met.* 10.4.

**b** a violent emotion, passion.
▶ uaria .. animum turbante ~a Stat. *Theb.* 7.536; effundit cunctam rabiem irarumque ~as Sil. 11.224.

**prōcellō** ~ere *tr.* [PRO- + *cello (cf. CLĀDĒS)] To throw violently forward.
▶ ~unt sese in mensam dimidiati, dum appetunt Pl. *Mil.* 762; Paul. *Fest.* p.225M.

**procellōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PROCELLA + -ŌSVS] Characterized by gales, squally, stormy.
▶ uer ~um eo anno fuit Liv. 40.2.1; dies .. proximus .. nondum quidem ~us .. obscurior tamen pristino Curt. 8.4.2; ~um asperum mare Mela 3.72; cum effugerimus ~os desuper montes Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.7; *Med.* 411; aprico et minime ~o caeli statu Col. 9.4.1; ~um scopulis errantibus aequor V. Fl. 3.621; Sil. 14.252; (species inferioris aeris) turbinum flatibus .. fit ~a Apul. *Mun.* 3.

**b** (of winds, etc.).
▶ uenti .. subiti ac ~i deiciunt (*sc.* classem) Liv. 28.6.10; ~o .. Noto Ov. *Am.* 2.6.44; nubes oportet .. agi magna ui et ~a Sen. *Nat.* 2.28.1; arcturi .. sidus non .. sine ~a grandine emergit Plin. *Nat.* 2.106; Apul. *Mun.* 12.

**prōcērē** *adv.* ~ius. [PRŌCĒRVS + -Ē] To a great distance, far.
▶ bracchium ~ius proiectum quasi quoddam telum orationis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.220; dolia .. ~e distenta uteros Man. 1.843.

**procerēs** ~um *m. pl.* [perh. ad. PROCĪ on anal. of *pauperes*] Forms: ~*em* (acc. sg.) Juv. 8.26.

**1** The leading people of a country, society, etc.
▶ fit uasta Troia, scindunt ~es Pergamum Pl. *Bac.* 1053; primores ~um prouocauit Acc. *trag.* 325; Cic. *Fam.* 13.15.1; nemo ex tot ~ibus Romanis uocem liberam missurus Liv. 9.18.7; uulgus .. ~esque ignota ad sacra feruntur Ov. *Met.* 3.530; sunt stellae ~um similes, sunt proxima primis sidera Man. 5.740; alio pane ~um, alio uolgi, tot generibus usque ad infimam plebem descendente annona Plin. *Nat.* 19.53; suasit .. Varo ut se et Arminium et ceteros ~es uinciret Tac. *Ann.* 1.55; (*of bees*) sin .. compluribus .. diductum fuerit examen, ne dubitaueris .. plures ~es .. esse Col. 9.9.8;—(*w. gen.*) Danaum ~es Agamemnoniaeque phalanges Verg. *A.* 6.489; orat ~es iuuentutis, in hostem ut secum impetum faciant Liv. 10.28.7; ~es ciuitatis in agris morabantur Col. 1.pr.18; ~es urbisque forique Mart. 6.64.9; ut .. Paulum .. et .. Flaminium, ~es rerum, demiserit umbris Sil. 11.142; militiae principes et curiae ~es Apul. *Mun.* 25;—(*sg.*) sanctus haberi .. factis dictisque mereris? adgnosco ~em Juv. 8.26.

**b** the leaders of a profession, art, etc.
▶ non alligo me ad unum aliquem ex Stoicis ~ibus Sen.

*Dial.* 7.3.2; desideras .. adscribi aliquas uoces nostrorum ~um (*sc.* philosophorum) *Ep.* 33.1; indicatis ~ibus in utroque genere (*sc.* picturae) **Plin.** *Nat.* 35.138;—(*w. gen.*) mullum expirantem uersicolori .. uarietate spectari ~es gulae narrant 9.66; quae ~es artis eius (*sc.* medicinae) de semet ipsi fateantur 29.26; (*appos.*) tunc influunt .. antistites sacrorum ~es illi **Apul.** *Met.* 11.10.

**2** (in building) Projecting ends.
▸ ~es tigna quae alia tigna porro excesserunt **Var.** *gram.* 32.

**prōcēritās** ~ātis *f.* [prōcērvs + -tās]
**1** The quality of being tall, tallness, height.
▸ cum .. admiraretur .. ~ates arborum **Cic.** *Sen.* 59; illa ~as siluae et secretum loci .. fidem tibi numinis facit **Sen.** *Ep.* 41.3; montibus, quorum ~as minus apparet longe intuentibus 111.3; quae (*sc.* oleae) in ~atem extenduntur **Col.** *Arb.* 17.3; (balsami) ~as intra bina cubita subsistit **Plin.** *Nat.* 12.113; 17.27;—(*of persons*) dux .. Gallorum, uasta et ardua ~ate .. incedebat **Quad.** *hist.* 12; **Cic.** *Cael.* 36; in illis (*sc.* bubulcis) plurimum referre uires et ~atem **Col.** 1.9.3; Germanos fluminibus suetos leuitas armorum et ~as corporum attollit **Tac.** *Hist.* 5.14; **Plin.** *Pan.* 4.7; cetera corporis .. congruentia: inenormis ~as, suculenta gracilitas **Apul.** *Met.* 2.2; (*of statues*) faciendo .. corpora graciliora siccioraque, per quae ~as signorum maior uideretur **Plin.** *Nat.* 34.65.
**b** distance in an upward direction, altitude.
▸ ubi .. maritum ~as spatii fecerat alienum **Apul.** *Met.* 5.25.
**2** Great length (often retaining some notion of vertical direction); (transf., of metrical feet).
▸ quae (animalia) .. altiora sunt .. adiuuantur ~ate collorum **Cic.** *N.D.* 2.123; (Italia) est .. multo ~ate amplior quam latitudine **Plin.** *Nat.* 3.43; alcen iumento similem, ni ~as aurium .. distinguat 8.39;—fluit .. numerus .. tum incitatius breuitate pedum, tum ~ate tardius **Cic.** *Orat.* 212.

**prōcērulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prōcērvs + -vlvs] Rather long.
▸ manus eius tenerae, ~ae **Apul.** *Fl.* 15.

**prōcērus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pro- + *cer-* (cf. sincērvs)]
**1** Grown to a great height, tall, lofty.
▸ pinus ~as peruortunt **Enn.** *Ann.* 190; nos inter has ~issimas populos .. inambulantes **Cic.** *Leg.* 1.15; **Catul.** 64.289; solo ~as erigit alnos **Verg.** *Ecl.* 6.63; ~as .. fraxinos **Hor.** *Carm.* 3.25.16; lucus .. frequenti silua et ~is abietis arboribus saeptus **Liv.** 24.3.4; ~a .. harundo **Ov.** *Met.* 13.891; **Sen.** *Cl.* 2.7.4; in excelso ~i uertice montis **Sil.** 2.660; montes .. ~a nemora et antiqua habent **Plin.** *Ep.* 5.6.7; saxum immani magnitudine ~um **Apul.** *Met.* 6.14;—(*w. abst. noun*) Gallicum (genus buxi), quod in metas emittitur amplitudinemque ~iorem **Plin.** *Nat.* 16.70.
**b** (of persons) tall.
▸ forti nubet ~a Corano filia Nasicae **Hor.** *S.* 2.5.64; ~a corpora, promissae .. comae **Liv.** 38.17.3; alii ita ~i .. ut elephantis .. sicut nos equis .. utantur **Mela** 3.63; Iudaeae gentis hominem ~iorem celsissimo Germano **Col.** 3.8.2; Galliarum quoque ~issimum quemque .. seposuit ad pompam **Suet.** *Cal.* 47; pro sede sublimi sedens ~us Iuppiter **Apul.** *Met.* 6.23;—(*w. abl. of respect*) hominem et statu ~um et aetate iuuenem 7.4; si quem ~um habitu et iuuenta conspexerant **Tac.** *Hist.* 4.1;—(*w. abst. noun*) est plerisque ~a pueritia 4.14; de quodam ~ae staturae improbiusque nato **Suet.** *Ves.* 23.
**c** (fig., of ideas) lofty.
▸ ne ~ae illae sententiae male sint amictae **Fro.** *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N).
**2** Extending to a great length, long.
▸ bracchia .. ~a horrorem mihi .. exsuscitabant **Turp.** *com.* 46; ~a .. Vincla uidebis, quae retinent Pisces **Cic.** *Arat.* 394(150); erat .. in nobis summa .. infirmitas corporis, ~um et tenue collum *Brut.* 313; plangebant aliae ~is tympana palmis **Catul.** 64.261; quo pertinet .. ~os odisse lupos (*i.e. fish*)? **Hor.** *S.* 2.2.36; (unionibus) ~ioribus sua gratia est **Plin.** *Nat.* 9.113; longo .. ~ae cuspidis ictu .. certamina miscent **Sil.** 9.329; Cheruscis .. ~a membra, hastae ingentes **Tac.** *Ann.* 1.64;—(*w. abst. noun*) ut proferre queamus ~os passus **Lucr.** 4.827; spatium .. plantae Herculis .. tanto fuisse quam aliorum ~ius **Gel.** 1.1.2.
**b** (pros., of syllables or feet).
▸ syllabae .. ~ae sunt quae uocalem longam extremam habent aut paenultimam **Var.** *gram.* 243; post anapaestus, ~ior quidam numerus, effluruit **Cic.** *de Orat.* 3.185; 3.191.

**prōcessus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of prōcēdō] (of age) Advanced.
▸ est enim uitium non contemnendum, utique in ~a aetate **Larg.** 100.

**prōcessus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [prōcēdō + -tvs[3]]
**1** Forward movement, progress.
▸ quidquid est, quo timentur (amnes) .. in ~u parauerunt **Sen.** *Ben.* 3.29.4; (*cf.*) gradus tuos et quasi ~us dicendi studeo cognoscere **Cic.** *Brut.* 232.
**b** the development, course (of an action, event, etc.).
▸ sin in ~u coepit crudescere morbus **Verg.** *G.* 3.504; quarum (*sc.* artium) in ~u subtilitas creuit **Sen.** *Ep.* 95.14; officiorum per officia ~us 101.6; adhuc in ~u uitia sunt *Nat.* 7.31.1; necessarium .. ipsius iuris originem atque ~um demonstrare **Pompon.** *dig.* 1.2.2; si proelium capessiturus uel latronum factionem persecuturus utiles necne ~us sciscitaretur **Apul.** *Met.* 9.8.
**2** Progress (towards the attainment of a purpose), advance.
▸ tantos ~us efficiebat ut euolare, non excurrere uideretur **Cic.** *Brut.* 272; *Orat.* 210; nullum .. ~um uirtus habebat aut periculum ignauia subibat *B. Alex.* 29.2; mea sunt .. pectora ~u facta serena tuo **Ov.** *Tr.* 1.9.40; ex hac .. auersatione alienorum ~uum **Sen.** *Dial.* 9.2.11; queruntur et de consiliis et de ~ibus suis *Ep.* 115.17; in caelum quos euehit optima summi nunc uia ~us **Juv.** 1.39; se in Graecis litteris magnum ~um habere **Suet.** *Gram.* 10(p.108Re); ut ad ~us uiri uxor ei donare possit **Lic. Ruf.** *dig.* 24.1.41.
**3** (med.) A protuberance, outgrowth, process.
▸ qui .. considerarint .. ~us .. (uiscerum) singulorum et recessus **Cels.** 1.pr.24; ex manu duo .. ~us in sinus radi coiciuntur 8.1.22; caput duobus ~ibus .. super ceruicem contineri 8.13.

**prōcestria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **prōcastria**. [cf. castrvm] (See quot.).
▸ procestria dicuntur, quo proceditur in muro .. Aelius procestria aedificia dixit esse extra portam; Artorius procastria, quae sunt ante castra **Paul.** *Fest.* p.225M.

**Prochyta** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. An island off the coast of Campania, notorious for earthquakes.
▸ α tum sonitu ~a alta tremit **Verg.** *A.* 9.715; **Mela** 2.121; motu terrae .. prouolutis montibus insulam extitisse ~am **Plin.** *Nat.* 2.203; ego uel ~am praepono Suburae **Juv.** 3.5. β Inarimen ~enque legit **Ov.** *Met.* 14.89; **Sil.** 12.147.

**procī** ~(ōr)um *m. pl.* [cf. perh. procvl, Gk πρόκα] (app.) A class of leading citizens in the Servian constitution.
▸ centuriam fabrum et ~um, ut censoriae tabulae loquuntur .. non fabrorum aut ~orum **Cic.** *Orat.* 156; ~um patricium in discriptione classium, quam fecit Ser. Tullius, significat procerum; i enim sunt principes **Fest.** p.249M.

**prōcidentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of prōcidō + -ia] A displacement of an organ of the body, procidence, prolapse.
▸ (acetum) sistit .. infusum .. ~as sedis uuluaeque **Plin.** *Nat.* 23.56; 26.90; id .. quod ustum est plumbum .. usu est .. in oculorum medicamentis, maxime contra ~am eorum 34.169.

**prōcidō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.* [pro- + cadō]
**1** To fall forward (from an erect position), fall flat, collapse.
▸ turris diu quassata ~erat **Liv.** 21.14.2; ruinarum subito lapsu ~entium pondera **Sen.** *Nat.* 2.59.3; quod neglegentia eorum .. segetes ~issent 4b.7.2; arbor in agris eius .. repente ~erat **Tac.** *Hist.* 2.78; *Ann.* 15.40; cum .. scaena, quae ~erat, refecta esset **Gel.** 10.1.9.
**b** (of people, animals) to fall prostrate, fall down.
▸ rex ~it .. ad pedes Achillei **Hor.** *Epod.* 17.13; ille .. ~it late posuitque collum in puluere Teucro *Carm.* 4.6.11; ille ut praeceps cum armis ~it ante proram **Liv.** 26.39.16; mulier .. ad pedes Sulpiciae ~it 39.13.1; ecce leo .. ~it atque suo properat sibi robore letum **Ov.** *Hal.* 57; **Stat.** *Theb.* 9.48; ubi lubrico uiae uel occursu alicuius ~issent **Tac.** *Hist.* 2.88.
**c** (fig., of a moral collapse, political fall).
▸ sic orationis licentia .. ostendit animos quoque .. ~isse **Sen.** *Ep.* 114.11; quod .. quanto maiore mole ~eret, plus formidinis in alios dispergebatur **Tac.** *Ann.* 4.18.
**2** (of a part of the body) To be displaced, suffer a prolapse, slip forward.
▸ quoniam oculi ~unt **Cels.** 6.6.8.G; palpebrae .. summa cutis relaxatur et ~it 7.7.8; os, quod in alterutrum latus ~it, manibus in contrarium repellendum est 8.17.2; sede ~ente uoluae **Plin.** *Nat.* 21.130; (lens) glutinat et interanea ~entia 22.145; (*cf.* sense 2b) lubricos partus atque ~entes continere ad maturitatem adalligatum (pisciculum) 32.6.
**b** to emerge from the womb in birth, be dropped.
▸ in pedes ~ere mascentem contra naturam est **Plin.** *Nat.* 7.45; ~it impulsus nimiis conatibus infans **Stat.** *Theb.* 2.617.
**3** To fall (to a lower position), drop.
▸ Victoria quae in culmine erat .. ad Victorias quae in antefixis erant haesit neque inde ~it **Liv.** 26.23.4; saxum ingens .. labefactatum in uicum .. ~it 35.21.6; ex oculis aliquis tibi ~et umor *Eleg. Maec.* 157; ut glandem in alienum fundum ~entem liceret colligere **Plin.** *Nat.* 16.15.

**prōciduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prōcidō + -vvs] Fallen prostrate.
▸ salice ~a atque detruncata **Plin.** *Nat.* 16.133; (matres) inuenta .. monstrant corpora, ~ae super externosque suosque **Stat.** *Theb.* 3.128.
**b** (of a part of the body) displaced, prolapsed.
▸ inponitur umbilico .. ~o **Plin.** *Nat.* 20.211; idem effectus et ad .. sedem ~am 21.151.

**Procilius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of a writer on (prob.) antiquarian subjects in the mid 1st century BC.
▸ a ~o relatum in eo loco dehisse terram **Var.** *L.* 5.148; **Cic.** *Att.* 2.2.2; **Plin.** *Nat.* 8.4.

**prōcinctus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pro- + pple. of cingō] (of an army) Ready for action.
▸ cuius auspicio classe ~a opima spolia capiuntur *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); Dialem flaminem .. religio est .. classem ~am .. id est exercitum armatum, uidere **Fab. Pict.** *iur.* 3; cum ~ae .. classes erant .. coeptumque in hostem progredi **Gel.** 1.11.3.

**prōcinctus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [pro- + cingō + -tvs[3]]
**1** The state of being equipped ready for battle; *in ~u*, in readiness for battle, on active service.
▸ (*fig.*) uinum ieiunos bibere .. inutilissimum est .. uigorem .. animi ad ~um tendentibus **Plin.** *Nat.* 23.41;—tamquam in ~u testamentum faceret sine libra atque tabulis **Cic.** *de Orat.* 1.228; *N.D.* 2.9; haec in ~u carmina facta leges **Ov.** *Pont.* 1.8.10; facientibus .. omnibus in ~u testamenta, uelut ad certam mortem eundum foret **Vell.** 2.5.3; (oratorem) armatum semper ac uelut in ~u stantem **Quint.** *Inst.* 12.9.21; **Tac.** *Hist.* 3.2; Alyattes .. feminas etiam tibicinas in exercitu atque in ~u habuit **Gel.** 1.11.7; qui in ~u uersantur **Ulp.** *dig.* 37.13.1; (*cf.*) cornibus (tauri) in ~u dimicationem poscentibus **Plin.** *Nat.* 8.181; (*w.* bellorum) regi .. elephanti dcc in ~u bellorum excubant 6.66; (*defined*) in ~u, id est, cum belli causa arma sumebant: ~us est enim expeditus et armatus exercitus **Gaius** *Inst.* 2.101;—(*fig.*) clementiam in ~u habeo **Sen.** *Cl.* 1.1.4; in ~u stet animus *Dial.* 11.11.3; nisi .. in ~u paratamque ad omnes casus habuerit eloquentiam **Quint.** *Inst.* 10.1.2.
**2** One's equipment, costume, clothing, or sim.
▸ sacerdos in ipso ~u pompae roseam .. gestabit coronam **Apul.** *Met.* 11.6; ni .. ~u palliastri circumstantis coronae obtutum .. defendisset *Fl.* 14.

**prōcitō** ~āre *tr.* [pro- + citō[1]] (See quots.).
▸ ~ant prouocitant **Paul.** *Fest.* p.225M; ~are saepe prolicere p.226M.

**procitum** see procō.

**prōcitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pro- + pple. of cieō] (See quot.).
▸ ~um testamentum .. uelut procatum, prouocatum, id est irritum ac ruptum **Paul.** *Fest.* p.225M.

**prōclāmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōclāmō + -tiō]
**1** An outcry, shout.
▸ quis queritur? quae ~o? **Quint.** *Decl.* 292(p.163,l.2); quod ad tot .. ~ones in eodem tenore durauit, nolito mirari [**Quint.**] *Decl.* 2.19; in partem domus qua nulla ~o .. poterat .. audiri, rapuit 18.4.
**2** (leg.) The assertion of a claim (to free status).
▸ non denegatur uendito in libertatem ~o aduersus eum qui eum comparauit **Ulp.** *dig.* 40.12.7.2; quibus denegatur ad libertatem ~o **Paul.** *dig.* 40.12.23.1.

**prōclāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [pro- + clāmō]
**1** (intr.) To raise an outcry, shout out, appeal noisily.
▸ adsunt, defendunt, ~ant, fidem tuam .. implorant **Cic.** *Ver.* 5.108; ~ando pro sordidis hominibus .. in notitiam populi .. peruenit **Liv.** 22.26.2; adiuuat et magna ~at uoce Diores **Verg.** *A.* 5.345; ne medio sermone meo ~es **Sen.** *Cl.* 1.9.7; cum ego ~arem, gladium strinxit **Petr.** 9.5; orbos uiduasque uideas in ipsis funeribus canoro quodam modo ~antis **Quint.** *Inst.* 11.3.170; mater pueri .. heiulans et exinde ~ans **Apul.** *Met.* 7.27; (*w. internal acc.*) quid non ~es, in corpore iudicis ista si uideas? **Juv.** 2.75; (*w. sup.*) ~ares saltem suppetiatum, si resistere .. mulieri nequibas **Apul.** *Met.* 1.14.
**b** to practise declamation.
▸ tragoedi .. ni cottidie ~ent, claritudo arteriis obsolescit **Apul.** *Fl.* 17.
**2** (w. acc. and inf.) To cry out (that), proclaim, declare; (w. indir. command); (w. acc. alone).
▸ patre ~ante se filiam iure caesam iudicare **Liv.** 1.26.9; neque .. cessuram semper amori (Medea) ~at neque opem ignoto .. daturam **V. Fl.** 7.320; ~at .. adici ceruicibus Atlas **Stat.** *Theb.* 7.4; ~auit uictorem adesse collegam **Fron.** *Str.* 2.4.1; ut rupta taciturnitate ~aret se quoque in ea causa laturum sententiam **Tac.** *Ann.* 1.74; **Suet.** *Aug.* 51.1;—iudices consurrexerunt ~aruntque ne ius iurandum diceret **V. Max.** 2.10.ext.2;—qui potuit praesens id ipsum ~are nec desiderare decretum praetoris **Paul.** *dig.* 17.1.58.1.
**b** (w. dir. sp.) to exclaim.
▸ graece ~auit: 'o rem regiam!' **Sen.** *Dial.* 4.5.5; dextram tendens ~at Iason 'quos fugitis?' **V. Fl.** 3.269.
**c** (w. acc.) to declare loudly.
▸ non tanquam libera repugnauit? non ~auit patrem? **Quint.** *Decl.* 301(p.189,l.21).
**3** (leg.) To take a claim to a judge or court; (w. *in* + acc., *ad*) to appeal (for the assertion of status).
▸ si ipsi, qui hanc iniuriam passi sunt, ~auerint **Ulp.** *dig.* 48.8.4.2;—ad libertatem ~at eo tempore **Scaev.** *dig.* 40.5.41.10; oratio, quae prohibet .. post quinquennium a die manumissionis in ingenuitatem ~are **Papin.** *dig.* 40.14.4; siue ex seruitute in libertatem ~et **Ulp.** *dig.* 47.10.11.9; qui ad libertatem ~at, prior docere iubetur **Paul.** *dig.* 22.3.8.

**Proclēs** ~is (~ī) *m.* One of the first pair of kings to reign at Sparta.
▸ ~es et Eurysthenes Lacedaemoniorum reges gemini fratres fuerunt **Cic.** *Div.* 2.90; ~i et Eurysthenis **Nep.** *Ag.* 1.2; **Amp.** 14.1.

**prōclīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōclīnō + -tiō] The condition of sloping or leaning forward; the space formed by such a slope.
▸ uti omnes structurae perpendiculo respondeant neque habeant in ulla parte ~ones **Vitr.** 6.8.5;—tunc ~o ea impleatur harena et exaequetur cum margine .. puluini 5.12.4.

**prōclīnō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + *clino, cf. ACCLĪNŌ] To cause to slope or lean forward, tilt forward.
▸ fastigia facientes, .. ~atis tectis, stillicidia deducebant VITR. 2.1.3; subsidentia (opera craticia) ~antur et disrumpunt speciem tectoriorum 2.8.20; quod ante quantum uelit et dextra ac sinistra ab latere ~ando onus deponere potest 10.2.10; partes in ~atas omne recumbit onus OV. *Tr.* 2.84; (*topog.*) ulterior (curuatura montis), quae est ~ata ad superum mare VITR. 2.10.1; (*poet.*) tum mare in haec magnus ~et litora Nereus OV. *Am.* 2.11.39.
**b** to give an oblique movement to, incline.
▸ umores ex terra .. cum sunt egressi, in quamcumque partem caeli sunt ~ati, trudunt aera VITR. 8.2.1.
**c** (fig.) to cause to totter, unbalance.
▸ adiuuat rem ~atam Conuictolitauis CAES. *Gal.* 7.42.4; ne quo progredereris ~ata iam re quo integra etiam progrediendum tibi non existimasses *Att.* 10.8b.1.

**prōcliue** ~is *neut.* [neut. of PROCLĪVIS] A downward slope.
▸ cum in ~e detruderentur hostes *B. Alex.* 76.1; quo successerit (hostis) magis in arduum eo pelli posse per ~e facilius rati LIV. 5.43.2; 44.5.3; fronde congesta et in ~e disposita decursus imbribus .. erat SEN. *Ep.* 90.10; ut .. apes .. cum onere per ~ia non aegre deuolent COL. 9.5.1; adiuuante ~i impetum militum FRON. *Str.* 2.2.2; contra ~e montis attigui fuga me liberaui APUL. *Met.* 4.3; *Mun.* 28; (*cf.*) quemadmodum corpus in ~i retineri debet, aduersus ardua impelli, ita quaedam uirtutes in ~i sunt, quaedam cliuom subeunt SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.6; (*in fig. phr.*) facilis .. in ~ia uitiorum decursus est 4.1.1.
**b** *in ~i*, on a downward slope; (usu. fig.) so as to be easily set in motion or to require little effort.
▸ decuit .. altris nuces in ~i profundier NAEV. *com.* 24; asta ut descendam nunciam in ~i PL. *As.* 710;—tam hoc quidem tibi in ~i quam imber est quando pluit *Capt.* 336; id faciam, in ~i quod est TER. *An.* 701; quoius si dolum caueris, alia omnia in ~i erunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.6; existimans .. neglegentem hominem in ~i fore fallere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.46(215N); cum haec in ~i sita sint APUL. *Pl.* 2.11.

**prōcliuī** *adv.* Also **~e.** [PROCLĪVIS] Downhill, downwards; effortlessly.
▸ et perculsus item ~e uolubilis exstat (*sc.* papaueris haustus) LUCR. 2.455;—(*in fig. phr.*) quia (uitia) .. incitata .. semel ~i labuntur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.42; ~i currit oratio. uenit ad extremum; haeret in salebra *Fin.* 5.84.

**prōcliuis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* Also **~us ~a, ~um.** [PRO- + CLĪVVS + -IS]
**1** Having a downward incline, sloping down.
▸ nam istuc ~e est quo iubes me plane collocare (cruminam) PL. *As.* 663; saxum .. ita ~e est ut .. quae pondere suo prouoluta essent, grauiter in hostem inciderent LIV. 24.34.14; omnia ~ia sunt, facile descenditur SEN. *Apoc.* 13.3; fossas (utilissimum est) .. ~ibus ac supinis lateribus procumbere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.47. β ubi stent (ouium stabula), solum oportet esse eruderatum et ~um VAR. *R.* 2.2.7; horrificans Zephyrus ~as incitat undas CATUL. 64.270; (*in fig. phr.*) cetera illa (genera ὑποθέσεων) multo sunt proniora, multifariam ~a uel campestria FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N).
**b** (of movement) downward, downhill.
▸ uti .. ~is .. fiat minus impetus undis LUCR. 6.728;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cuius in similitudinem dominatus unius ~i cursu .. delabitur CIC. *Rep.* 1.44; illum .. ad imum agat .. uitiorum natura ~is SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.4.
**c** (of times, seasons) declining.
▸ cito labitur dies, et ~is in pronum fertur aetas [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.2; iam ~i senectute diuinam rationem de sole commentus est APUL. *Fl.* 18;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Iunius mensis est .. iam ~is in Iulium SEN. *Ep.* 86.16.
**2** (fig.)
**a** Difficult, arduous (as being the opposite of *planus*).
▸ faciam ego hanc rem (ex ~i pla)nam tibi PL. *Rud.* 1132. β fecisti modo mi ex ~o planum PL. *Mil.* 1018.
**b** requiring no effort (i.e. helped by a downward slope), easy.
▸ ut anteponantur .. ~ia laboriosis CIC. *Top.* 69; illud alterum .. litterarum genus cotidie mihi .. fiet ~ius *Fam.* 6.10.6; ut fingendi ~is esset ratio *Rep.* 2.18; quibus erat ~e tranare flumen CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.7; cetera plana, ~ia fore LIV. 21.35.9; tanto ~ius est iniuriae quam beneficio uicem exoluere TAC. *Hist.* 4.3; cum ~ior faciliorque iactus sit ex supernis in infima GEL. 9.1.2; APUL. *Met.* 1.7; (*w. sup.*) dictu quidem est ~e CIC. *Off.* 2.69.
**3** Inclined (to), prone (to), liable (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) ingeniumst omnium hominum ab labore ~e ad lubidinem TER. *An.* 78; sunt alii ad alios morbos ~iores CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27; amicitia .. esse debet .. ad omnem comitatem .. ~ior *Amic.* 66; semper .. ad sanitatem ~ius est quod potest detractione curari SEN. *Con.* 9.2.26; ~ior esse debet iudex ad comprobandam donationem ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) natura quosdam ~es in iram fecit SEN. *Dial.* 4.20.1; (uir bonus) in hanc erit partem ~ior *Ep.* 81.15; in quod (*sc. opinion*) ~ior sum CELS. *dig.* 12.4.16;—(*w. dat.*) ~is ultro cum sis misericordiae PHAED. 3.epil.21; sceleri ~is Egestas SIL. 13.585;—(*w. inf.*) ~ior est sententia .. sic esse interpretanda IULIAN. *dig.* 34.5.13(14).6;—(*w.* ut) ~ior sum, ut putem cautionem non exigendam ULP. *dig.* 32.1.11.15.

**prōcliuitās** ~ātis *f.* [PROCLĪVIS + -TĀS]
**1** A downward slope.
▸ paruulam ~atem degressus .. propter mare legiones ducit *B. Afr.* 37.3.
**2** A propensity, proclivity.
▸ haec aliorum ad alios morbos ~as late patet CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27; haec in bonis rebus .. facilitas nominetur, in malis ~as, ut significet lapsionem 4.28.

**prōcliuiter** *adv.* ~ius. [PROCLĪVIS + -TER²]
**1** With a downward incline.
▸ per scorpionis .. spatia .. ~ius deprimens se foramen (horologii) VITR. 9.8.15.
**2** In accordance with inclination, readily; easily, effortlessly.
▸ quin ~ius hic iras decurrat ad acris LUCR. 3.311;—breuitate et celeritate syllabarum labi putat uerba ~ius CIC. *Orat.* 191; multo ~ius exorientur candida de nullo quam nigro nata colore LUCR. 2.792; facile et ~iter .. persuasit ciuitatem saluam esse .. non posse GEL. 1.6.6.

**prōcliuus** see PROCLĪVIS.

**Procnē** ~ēs *f.* Also **Prognē**. The wife of Tereus, who killed her child and served her husband with its flesh; she was turned into a swallow.
▸ natas ex Philomela atque ~e esse hirundines PL. *Rud.* 604; OV. *Met.* 6.440; si quibus aut ~es aut si quibus olla Thyestae feruebit PERS. 5.8; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.140; HYG. *Fab.* 45.1.
**b** (poet.) a swallow.
▸ meropes .. aliaeque uolucres et manibus ~e pectus signata cruentis VERG. *G.* 4.15; OV. *Tr.* 5.1.60; siluestris aedon atque urbana ~e PETR. 131.8,l.7; MART. 11.18.19.

**procō** ~āre *tr.* Also **~or ~ārī.** [cf. PRECOR] FORMS: *~itum* (sup.) ANDR. *poet.* 7(8). To urge (with commands or suits), press.
▸ 'si alium ~as, niue eum ~as', hoc est poscis *formula* in Fest. p.249M; (*w. inf.*) quod parere mihi uos maiestas mea ~at ANDR. *trag.* 14;—(*absol.*) VAR. *L.* 7.80; a ~ando, id est poscendo, procacitas nominata est CIC. *Rep.* 4.6. β perit .. ~ari, si latet SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.5.
**b** (spec.) to importune for one's hand, woo.
▸ matrem ~itum plurimi uenerunt ANDR. *poet.* 7(8); ILLE TE SPONSVS ~AT *CIL* 13.7550; PAUL. *Fest.* p.225M.

**procoetōn** ~ōnos (~ōnis) *m.* [Gk προκοιτών] An antechamber to a bedroom.
▸ quom uocent particulatim loca, ~ona, palaestram VAR. *R.* 2.pr.2; post hanc (*sc.* cenationem) cubiculum cum ~one PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.10; 2.17.23.

**Proconnēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ensius**. Of or belonging to the island of Proconnesus.
▸ ~a ancilla PLIN. *Nat.* 7.49; Halicarnasi domus Mausoli ~o marmore exculta est 36.47; 37.185. β VITR. 2.8.10.

**Proconnēsos**, ~us ~ī *f.* Also **-ensus**. An island in the Sea of Marmora famous for its marble.
▸ in Propontide tantum ~os habitatur MELA 2.99; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.151. β a Paro, ~so, Heraclea .. uti marmor peteretur VITR. 10.2.15.

**prōconsul** ~lis *m.* [fr. *pro consule* (CONSVL)] ABBREV.: *procos.*, e.g. *Act. Triumph.* 24 (*CIL* 1.p.48), CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.1, *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).3 (for *pro consule* see CONSVL 1c). A proconsul, orig. a consul whose *imperium* was extended for the performance of military or provincial duties, later any official holding a post of that rank.
▸ M FVLVIVS .. PROCOS OVANS *Act. Triumph.* 24 (*CIL* 1.p.48); ei consuli pater ~l obiuam .. uenit QUAD. *hist.* 57; bella a ~libus et a propraetoribus administrantur CIC. *Div.* 2.76; ab Cn. Pompeio ~le petit .. quos .. consulis sacramento rogauisset ad signa conuenire .. iuberet CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; P. Decius, qui consul in Samnio relictus a collega tuerat, ~l idem populari non destitit agros LIV. 10.16.2; Ciliciam a ~le egregie administratam SEN. *Suas.* 6.11;—(*applied to expraetors*) ~lem in citeriore Hispania proelio uictum LIV. 33.25.9; 39.29.4.
**b** the governor of a senatorial province under the Empire.
▸ idem Africae obsequium, initio Carthagine orto neque expectata .. ~lis auctoritate TAC. *Hist.* 1.76; prouincias ualidiores .. ipse suscepit, ceteras ~libus .. permisit SUET. *Aug.* 47; si ipse ~l interroget quid sit deus meus, taceo APUL. *Apol.* 65; *CIL* 12.3164.

**prōconsulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRŌCONSVL + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to a proconsul.
▸ qui ~em imaginem tam saeuam .. fecerint LIV. 5.2.9; salarium .. ~e solitum offerri .. Agricolae non dedit TAC. *Ag.* 42.3; cum .. ~e ius et designatio consulatus et cetera apiscendo imperio praepararentur *Ann.* 13.21; me .. impenso studio cupisse fungi ~i munere FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.236(169N); ~i imperio GEL. 5.14.17.

**prōconsulātus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌCONSVL + -ĀTVS¹] The office or position of a proconsul, proconsulship.
▸ ad ~um usque praeturae honoribus gestis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.144; integrum illic ac fauorabilem ~um Vitellius, famosum inuisumque Vespasianus egerat TAC. *Hist.* 2.97; LEG PRO PR PROVINCIAE .. BITHYNIAE ~V PATRIS SVI *CIL* 9.4965;—(*w. gen. of place*) annus, quo ~um Africae et Asiae sortiretur TAC. *Ag.* 42.1; epistulae M. Ciceronis .. quibus Quintum fratrem .. ~um Asiae administrantem hortatur SUET. *Aug.* 3.2; siue ~um optineat prouinciae ULP. *dig.* 26.5.1.

**prōcrastinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌCRASTINŌ + -TIŌ] Procrastination.
▸ plerisque in rebus gerendis tarditas et ~o odiosa est CIC. *Phil.* 6.7; nec .. in supinam ~onem reiecto negotio APUL. *Met.* 11.30.

**prōcrastinō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + CRASTINVS + -Ō¹] To put off till the next day, postpone; (absol.) to delay, procrastinate.
▸ primo rem differre cotidie ac ~are isti coeperunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 26; omnia .. si .. quo ex tempore suscepta sunt ut agerentur, non tardata et ~ata (essent) *ad Brut.* 2.1.1; quis segeti torridae messem ~at? FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N); quae ~ata sunt ab eo, ut post recenserentur GEL. 17.10.6; CIC. *Ver.* 1.141;—iste non ~at, aduocat amicos statim 5.102.

**prōcreātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌCREŌ + -TIŌ] The act of generation or procreation.
▸ uolucris uidemus ~onis .. causa effingere .. nidos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.23; cum disparatione ~onis est liberatum (corpus) VITR. 2.9.1; artissimum inter homines ~onis uinculum .. principis auctoritatem superauit V. MAX. 7.7.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quid ~o liberorum, quid propagatio nominis .. significant? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.31; *Div.* 2.96; (*of plants*) ~o uitis aut arboris *N.D.* 2.85.

**prōcreātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌCREŌ + -TOR] A begetter, creator.
▸ ut ii, qui procreati essent, a ~oribus amarentur CIC. *Fin.* 4.17; animum .. cum ille ~or mundi deus .. genuisset *Tim.* 26.

**prōcreātrix** ~icis *f.* A (female) creator; (in quot., transf.).
▸ omnium laudatarum artium ~icem quandam .. eam, quam φιλοσοφίαν Graeci uocant CIC. *de Orat.* 1.9.

**prōcreō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + CREŌ¹]
**1** To bring into being by procreation, engender, beget.
▸ nam ~are liberos lepidumst opus PL. *Mil.* 682; neque .. est boni .. parentis, quem ~aris et eduxeris, eum non et uestire et ornare CIC. *de Orat.* 2.124; altera (Venus) spuma ~ata *N.D.* 3.59; quid .. me ~abas infelicem aduersantibus diis? CURT. 6.10.32; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.24; PLIN. *Pan.* 26.6;—(*of animals*) nigros aut uarios ~ant agnos VAR. *R.* 2.2.4; (pecora) quamuis sint alba, ~ant aliis locis .. pulla, aliis coracino colore VITR. 8.3.14;—(*w.* per) eundem filios sibi ~asse per Calipsonem PAC. *trag.* 403;—(*w.* de) cum de matre familias .. duo filios ~auisset CIC. *Rep.* 2.34; atque aliquam, de qua ~et, anguis habet OV. *Fast.* 3.194;—(*w.* ex) concubiturum cum uxore Laium et ex ea Oedipum ~aturum CIC. *Fat.* 30; cum ex tribus uxoribus liberos ~asset NEP. *Reg.* 2.3; an hoc .. ad eos patroni liberos pertineat, qui ex filia nepteue ~antur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.71; (*facet.*) lenones ex Gaudio credo esse ~atos PL. *Rud.* 1284;—(*absol.*) at ~are potest; habet uxorem CIC. *Dom.* 34; quas (*sc.* uenas) ad ~andum .. per medullas renum commeare .. certum est APUL. *Pl.* 1.16.
**b** (of a mother) to bring forth, bear.
▸ clamitant matronae, eamne liberorum ~andorum condicionem .. esse? LIV. 3.48.8; rex .. a coniuge .. petebat ut sibi liberos ~aret HYG. *Fab.* 186.4; (*of animals*) num te leaena .. ~auit? CATUL. 60.3;—(*w. ex, to denote paternity*) ut eorum (*sc.* deorum) .. uideremus .. libidines .. mortalisque ex inmortali ~atos CIC. *N.D.* 1.42; quae postea liberos ex eo ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 3.3; si mulier diuortio facto liberas ex alio ~auerit JULIAN. *dig.* 35.1.25; *CIL* 13.2182.
**c** (of plants) to put forth, produce.
▸ ne (reliqua pars uineae) superuacua sarmenta ~et COL. *Arb.* 7.2; quod (*sc.* genus) ex anniculo palmite ~atur 5.6.29; loton ex foliis florem ~atum HYG. *Fab.* 125.2; (*cf.*) quibus regionibus .. ea signa (*i.e. certain plants*) nascuntur, non sata, sed naturaliter per se ~ata VITR. 8.1.3.
**2** (transf., of places, conditions, etc.) To give rise to, generate, produce.
▸ hanc quoque, quae te ~arit, esse patriam tuam CIC. *Leg.* 2.6; qualis utraque ciuitas ciuis ~asset NEP. *Ep.* 6.2; sunt .. fontium proprietates, quae ~ant qui ibi nascuntur egregiis uocibus ad cantandum VITR. 8.3.24; inde Velinus (lacus), inde etiam Sabatinus .. auratas luposque ~auerunt COL. 8.16.2; hortus .. ope si stercoris indiget .. holuscula nihili ~at FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(225N); euntibus sole atque luna .. per easdem uias .. pulchrae et fecundae horae ~antur APUL. *Mun.* 22; (*cf.*) colores .. alii sunt, qui per se certis locis ~antur VITR. 7.6.1;—(*w.* ex) quae (*sc.* terra) ex fici tantulo grano .. tantos truncos ramosque ~et CIC. *Sen.* 52; (*cf.* sense 1) cur igitur mundus non animans .. cum ex se ~et animantis? *N.D.* 2.22;—(*non-material or abst. things*) erit dignior locus ullus in terris qui hanc uirtutem excipiat quam hic qui ~auit? *Mil.* 101; hominum .. societas .. iustitiam ~auit *N.D.* 3.38; quod natumst (*sc.* in corpore) id ~at usum LUCR. 4.835; quae lex sit ipsis (*sc.* metris), quae sit his quae ~ant MAUR. 1599.
**b** (of a living agent) to produce, create.
▸ singularem deus hunc mundum .. ~auit CIC. *Tim.* 12; (homines) ita sermones inter se ~auerunt VITR. 2.1.1.

**prōcrescō** ~ere *intr.* [PRO- + CRESCŌ] To grow on to maturity, grow larger, grow up.
▸ posse omnia rentur ex igni terra atque anima ~ere et imbri LUCR. 1.715; et res progigni et genitas ~ere posse

2.566; unde queat uis immensi ~ere morbi 6.664; (*in fig. phr.*) qui (*sc.* amor) si officiorum ratione coleretur, non ultra myrtos laurusque ~eret FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(8N).

**Procris** ~is *f.* The wife of the Attic hero, Cephalus, who killed her out hunting in mistake for a wild animal.
▸ his Phaedram ~imque locis .. cernit VERG. *A.* 6.445; anxia, ~i, lates OV. *Ars* 3.727; ~in amabam: pectore ~is erat, ~is mihi semper in ore *Met.* 7.707; HYG. *Fab.* 189.1.

**Procrustēs** ~ae *m.* (mythol.) An Attic robber who waylaid travellers and fitted them to his bed either by stretching their limbs or by lopping them.
▸ occumbere .. uidit et inmitem Cephisias ora ~en OV. *Met.* 7.438; membra quis saeuus Sinis aut quis ~es sparsit SEN. *Phaed.* 1170; ~em Neptuni filium (Theseus occidit) HYG. *Fab.* 38.3.

**prōcubitor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌCVMBŌ + -TOR] (See quot.).
▸ ~ores dicuntur, qui noctu custodiae causa ante castra excubant, .. ut M. Cato .. scripsit FEST. p.253M.

**prōcubō** ~āre *intr.* [PRO- + CVBŌ] To lie outstretched.
▸ ubi .. saxea ~et umbra VERG. *G.* 3.145.

**prōcūdō** ~ere *tr.* [PRO- + CVDŌ¹]
**1** To beat into shape, hammer out, beat out.
▸ durum ~it arator uomeris obtunsi dentem VERG. *G.* 1.261; (*absol.*) haec liquefacta .. in acuta ac tenuia posse mucronum duci fastigia ~endo LUCR. 5.1265; (*poet.*) ira, quae ~it ensis HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.19; (*transf.*) ignem ignes ~unt LUCR. 2.1115.
**2** (fig.) To forge, fashion; to hammer out, prolong.
▸ haec mihi incus est: ~am ego hodie hinc multos dolos PL. *Ps.* 614; non .. solum acuenda nobis neque ~enda lingua est, sed onerandum .. pectus .. rerum .. uarietate CIC. *de Orat.* 3.121; nec noua uiuendo ~itur ulla uoluptas LUCR. 3.1081; nec potuisse propagando ~ere prolem 5.856;—potius .. reprimendum quam ~endum puto esse uolumen VAR. *L.* 7.109; legendo .. et scribendo uitam ~ito *Men.* 551.

**procul** *adv.* [**proco-* (cf. PROCERĒS) + *-ul* (cf. SIMVL)]
CONST.: quasi-prep. w. abl. in all senses.
**1** In a position some distance away, some way off, away.
▸ serta ~ tantum capiti delapsa iacebant VERG. *Ecl.* 6.16; terra ~ .. colitur *A.* 3.13; ~ o, ~ este, profani .. totoque absistite luco 6.258; qui ~ adstiterant, tendere manus, et proximi prensare genua TAC. *Hist.* 2.46; (*cf.*) ~ omnis esto clamor et ira HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.15;—(*w. abl.*) hi, quia spatio missilibus opus est, ~ muro tenebant naues LIV. 24.34.6; damnatur, ut ~ regno teneretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.67;—(*w. adv.*) ubi ille exierit intus, istinc te ~ ita uolo adsimulare .. quasi .. eius opulentitatem reuerearis PL. *Mil.* 1169; quem cum istoc sermonem habueris ~ hinc stans accipi TER. *Hec.* 607.
**b** in a position apart from others, apart.
▸ quem ~ adstantem .. inridens .. dixit OV. *Met.* 5.114.
**c** to a position some way off, apart.
▸ secede huc nunciam .. ~, ne arbitri dicta nostra arbitrari queant PL. *Capt.* 219; incedit hoc: ~ concessero AFRAN. *com.* 200; quam (*sc.* ouem) ~ .. succedere saepius umbrae uideris VERG. *G.* 3.464; ni nefandos ignes ~ delubris amouissent LIV. 6.33.5.
**2** A great way off, far away, far.
▸ ut meam amicitiam sibi, etiam cum ~ absim, prodesse sentiat CIC. *Fam.* 13.59; ut ~ tela coiciant neu propius accedant CAES. *Gal.* 5.34.3; socios, amicos, ~ iuxta sitos SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.17; consulem Marcellum haud ~ esse LIV. 24.37.9; ne ~ repetendum esset mutuum auxilium CURT. 7.10.15; cum .. supra aequora .. ~ Itala rura linqueret STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.161; astans ego non ~ dolebam APUL. *Met.* 6.25; (*in fig. phr.*) ignotos et aliis infensos .. ~ arcebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.48;—(*w. abl.*) multi suam rem bene gessere .. patria ~ ENN. *scen.* 260; qui ~ negotiis .. paterna rura bubus exercet suis HOR. *Epod.* 2.1; ut quam maxime ~ abesset .. Acheronte amni LIV. 8.24.3; haud ~ portu angues magnitudinis mirae .. exsultasse 27.4.13; Argo nauis .. in mare .. descendit non ~ Tergeste PLIN. *Nat.* 3.128; haud ~ Cremona prospere pugnatum TAC. *Hist.* 2.23; incuriosius agentes, quia ~ ripa aberant 4.28;—(*w.* ab) Rhoeteis ~ a terris POMPON. *trag.* 5; insula .. tam ~ a nobis in Aegaeo mari posita CIC. *Man.* 55; ~ ab aqua et natura iniquo loco castra ponunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.1; decreui ~ a re publica aetatem agere SAL. *Jug.* 4.3; ~ ab omni sono PLIN. *Pan.* 82.2;—(*w. adv.*) fundam tibi .. uellem dari, ut tu illos ~ hinc .. caederes TER. *Eu.* 787; nec ~ hinc Rhesi .. tentoria .. agnoscit VERG. *A.* 1.469; ad oppidum Aharnam, unde haud ~ hostes erant LIV. 10.25.4; ~, a ~ inde puellae lenonum JUV. 14.45.
**b** (w. vbs. of perceiving).
▸ iam oboluit Casinus ~ PL. *Cas.* 814; quid ego misera uideo ~ in litore? *Rud.* 450; cum ~ aspiciunt hostes accedere ENN. *Ann.* 387; uidisti ludos? — hinc auscultaui ~ AFRAN. *com.* 265; SIS. *hist.* 58; si quos armatos quamuis ~ conspexissent CIC. *Caec.* 45; LUCR. 6.705; cum .. id frater .. ~ animaduertisset CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.6; ubi ex lictoribus ~ consulem esse, deinde iam propius ac certius .. Brutum cognouit LIV. 2.6.7; LUC. 9.501; si ~ intuearis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.207; SUET. *Gal.* 19.2.
**c** to a great distance, far away.
▸ ~ hostibus repulsis B. *Afr.* 17.2; ite ~, Musae, si non prodestis amanti TIB. 2.4.15; quo uelocius .. ~ ac ~ abderet sese APUL. *Met.* 7.2;—(*w. abl.*) ~ Latio diuersum missus in orbem OV. *Tr.* 4.2.69;—(*w.* ab) se .. ~ ab his (locis) summoturum hostes LIV. 23.43.3; solebat .. nostris ~ haud discedere ab antris STAT. *Ach.* 1.150; (*poet.*) ius atque aecum se a malis spernit ~ ENN. *scen.* 189;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quam ~ a suspicione fugit CIC. *Agr.* 3.6; homines superbissumi ~ errant SAL. *Jug.* 85.38.
**3** At a distant time (past or future).
▸ quae (*i.e. victory and its rewards*) si dubia aut ~ essent SAL. *Jug.* 85.48;—(*w.* ab) qui (*sc.* uiri) sunt ~ ab aetatis huius memoria CIC. *Rep.* 1.1.1;—(*w. abl.*) haud ~ occasu solis redeundi in castra tempus erat LIV. 37.21.2.
**b** into a distant time.
▸ durabisne ~ .., o mihi .. multum uigilata .. Thebai? STAT. *Theb.* 12.810; quos ibit ~ hic dies per annos! *Silv.* 1.6.98.
**4** (fig.) Far (from a condition or situation).
▸ (*w. abl.*) iamque haud ~ seditione res erat LIV. 6.16.6; 25.3.19; nec ~ caede aberant TAC. *Hist.* 3.32; tali obsequio ratus .. domum suam ~ iniuria fore *Ann.* 14.31; factis ~, uerbis tenus GEL. 17.19.1;—(*w.* ab) usque autem uideas hoc ~ a fide MAUR. 2658.
**b** ~ (*ab*) *est ut*, it can hardly be that; *haud*, etc., ~ *est quin*, it is not far from the situation that.
▸ ~ est ut credere possis LUCR. 4.856; ~ absit ut ista uindictae sit summa tuae LUC. 10.525;—ut haud ~ esset quin Remum agnosceret LIV. 1.5.6; haud ~ erat quin castra quoque .. turbarentur 5.12.7; nec ~ est, quin iam manes .. pauescat SIL. 2.335.
**5** Far (from connection or association with someone or something).
▸ Scythici ~ inclementia sacri V. FL. 2.648; ~ abominanda negotiatio QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.11; sine ira et studio, quorum causas ~ habeo TAC. *Ann.* 1.1; sed ~ grauitas morum aut uoluptatum parsimonia 15.48; (*w. abl.*) animum tanto facinore ~ abhorrentem CURT. 6.7.11; liber inuidia, ~ contentionibus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.7; ut conquirere fabulosa .. ~ grauitate coepti operis crediderim TAC. *Hist.* 2.50;—(*w.* ab) quando ego conscia mihi sum a me culpam esse hanc ~ TER. *Ad.* 348; scias abesse ab lustris ingenium ~ AFRAN. *com.* 242; ea philosophia .. ~ abest .. ab eo uiro CIC. *de Orat.* 3.63; si .. culpa defectionis ~ a publico consilio absit LIV. 29.17.2; ~ a nobis nostrisque litteris absint ista PLIN. *Nat.* 28.8; quis tam ~ a litteris, quin sic incipiat ..? QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.46; ~ ab aemulatione aduersus collegas TAC. *Ag.* 9.5.
**6** Far (in quality or degree); ~ *dubio*, without doubt.
▸ (*w. abl.*) Romanum Troia demissum .. aliaque haud ~ fabulis uetera facunde executus TAC. *Ann.* 12.58;—(*w.* ab) altera (pars orationis) .. quae ~ ab iudicio remota est CIC. *Clu.* 2; quae .. aut uera inuenies aut certe haud ~ a uero SAL. *Rep.* 2.2.5; rutilae canes id est non ~ a rubro colore CAP. *gram.* 11; quae (*sc.* uineae) .. sint pretiosi saporis, uelut Aminei, uel certe non ~ ab eo gustu COL. 3.7.2; (aes) ~ a Corinthio, longe tamen ante Aegineticum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.8; neque .. ~ ab hac corporis subtilitate nubes concretas uidemus APUL. *Soc.* 10;—quam rem ~ dubio dixisset (Homerus) ACC. *gram.* 1; adiutamur enim dubio ~ .. certis ab rebus LUCR. 1.812; LIV. 39.40.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.187; ~ dubio iam morti proximus APUL. *Met.* 4.3.
**b** (w. compar.) far.
▸ ~ en cunctis pueris .. pulchrior STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.34.

**prōculcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌCVLCŌ + -TIŌ] The action of trampling on; (fig.) oppression.
▸ obturbata ~one prius aqua PLIN. *Nat.* 8.68;—quod regnum est, cui non parata sit ruina et ~o? SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.9.

**prōculcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + CALCŌ]
**1** To tread down, trample on.
▸ hunc .. crebro super ungula pulsu .. ~at equorum VERG. *A.* 12.534; turbatus eques sua ipse subsidia territis equis ~auit LIV. 10.36.5; is (*sc.* aper) .. crescentes segetes ~at in herba OV. *Met.* 8.290; iacentem reliquit contumeliosa uoce ~atum V. MAX. 9.5.3; qui tot ~auimus niues, tot amnes superauimus CURT. 6.3.16; ne .. solum .. exportantium ramos .. ingressu ~etur COL. 3.13.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.201; STAT. *Theb.* 10.741; nec deerant qui propellerent ~arentque TAC. *Hist.* 3.81; (*cf.*) (ferae) temptabunt fugam per ipsa quae fugerant, ~abuntque formidinem SEN. *Cl.* 1.12.5.
**b** (in threshing; in wine-making).
▸ dum a pecudibus legumina ~antur COL. 2.19.2;—quibus (*sc.* uuis) ~atis mustum .. in uasa .. deferemus 12.19.3.
**c** to ride down, overrun.
▸ una ala (equitum) ipso inpetu ~ata erat CURT. 3.11.14.
**2** (fig.) To trample on, crush.
▸ qui fata ~auit ac uitae bona proiecit SEN. *Phoen.* 193; disiecta plebe, ~ato senatu TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; ~atam desertamque rem p. .. in tutelam eius .. deuenturam SUET. *Ves.* 5.3;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) uis abdita quaedam .. pulchros fascis saeuasque securis ~are .. uidetur LUCR. 5.1235; quae (*sc.* ira) .. non ~auit tantum imperia V. MAX. 9.3.7.
**3** (fig.) To make trite by continual use; also, to blunt, dull.
▸ quae (*sc.* uerba) ~ata uulgo et protrita sunt GEL. 18.4.6;—si quis aurem habeat non sordidam nec ~atam 17.2.10.

**Proculēius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of C. Proculeius, a friend of Augustus and literary patron.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.183; TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; quis tibi Maecenas, quis nunc erit aut ~us? JUV. 7.94.

?**proculēna** ~ae *f.* [dim. of PORCA¹, by metathesis] A little sow.
▸ nisi huic uerri adfertur merces, non hic suo seminio quemquam ~am (*cj.*) impertiturust PL. *Mil.* 1060.

**Proculiānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The followers of the jurist, Proculus.
▸ appellati .. sunt .. ~i, quae origo a Capitone et Labeone coeperat POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.52.

**prōculiō** (see quot.).
▸ ~unt, promittunt ait significare Antistius FEST. p.253M.

**Proculus** ~ī *m.*
**a** The *praenomen* of Proculus Julius, an Alban countryman to whom Romulus appeared in a vision.
▸ certen .. post excessum suum Romulus ~o Iulio dixerit se deum esse CIC. *Leg.* 1.3; LIV. 1.16.5; OV. *Fast.* 2.499.
**b** a *cognomen*, esp. of the originator of a school of jurists, who lived in the 1st century AD.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 37.14.17.

**prōcumbō** ~mbere, ~buī, ~bitum *intr.* [PRO- + *-cumbo* (CVBŌ)]
**1** To bend or lean forward (so as to adopt a more or less prone position), lean over.
▸ olli certamine summo ~mbunt: uastis tremit ictibus .. puppis VERG. *A.* 5.198; saetis horrescere coepi (*i.e. under Circe's spell*) .. et in terram toto ~mbere uultu OV. *Met.* 14.281; ~mbit in aequora LUC. 3.616; laceras .. super ~mbere nati reliquias ardet STAT. *Theb.* 6.35; (*of an animal*) elephantum ~mbere iussit in genua CURT. 8.14.39;—(*of plants, etc.*) uindemiare incipito, cum ad palmitem pampinus ~mbere coeperit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.316; circumflantibus Austris alternus ~mbit ager STAT. *Theb.* 11.43;—(*of inanim. things*) pars eius turris concidit, pars reliqua consequens ~mbebat CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.4; fluctus .. immane sonat per saxa neque ipso monte minor ~mbit VERG. *G.* 3.240; nauigia .. alia in latera ~mbunt CURT. 9.9.20; si ~buit qui saxa Ligustica portat axis et euersum fudit .. montem JUV. 3.257; paries .., qui ita uentrem faceret, ut in uicini domum .. ~mberet ALF. *dig.* 8.5.17.
**b** to prostrate oneself (in worship, supplication), bow down.
▸ nec pietas ullast .. ~mbere humi prostratum .. ante deum delubra LUCR. 5.1200; pleni lacrimarum in uestibulo curiae ~buerunt LIV. 7.31.5; ad genua Marcelli ~buerunt 25.7.1; cum uellet terra ~mbere, questa est deriguisse pedes OV. *Met.* 2.347; in terram posito ~buere genu *Fast.* 3.220; ut .. barbaros .. ~mbere suo more paterentur CURT. 8.5.21; apud effigiem Caesaris ~buit TAC. *Ann.* 12.17; (*poet.*) te .. spectat et ad primos ~mbit Graecia fluctus V. FL. 7.496; (*cf.* sense 3c) senatu ad infimas obtestationes ~mbente TAC. *Ann.* 1.12;—(*w. dat. of pers. approached*) ~mbunt omnibus Gallis ad pedes Bituriges, ne pulcherrimam .. urbem .. succendere cogerentur CAES. *Gal.* 7.15.4; ~buerunt Diogneto VITR. 10.16.6; (*cf.*) non .. dubitem ~mbere templis TIB. 1.2.83.
**c** to throw one's weight forward (over), press (on).
▸ quod ruet in tergum (*sc.* leo) uel quos ~mbet in armos? MART. 1.60.3;—(*poet.*) flamina .. quae ueluti ualidum cum flumen ~buere quamlibet in partem LUCR. 1.291; uentus cum per loca subcaua terrae collectus parte ex una ~mbit et urget .. speluncas .. altas 6.558.
**d** (of a headland) to slope down.
▸ mons Haemus, uasto iugo ~mbens in Pontum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.45.
**2** To adopt a prone position on the ground, etc., lie down.
▸ sub aetheris axe .. ~buit seramque dedit per membra quietem VERG. *A.* 8.30; in duro ~buere toro OV. *Fast.* 5.456; ~mbite terra .. feriendaque tendite colla LUC. 5.360; orbem torquente Noto Romana iuuentus ~buit timuitque rapi 9.482; lasciuia epularum aut somno et uino ~mbere TAC. *Ann.* 4.48; (*impers. pass.*) uti ~mbatur in dentes .. et in terra mento .. fulto prospiciantur eae regiones VITR. 8.1.1;—(*of an animal*) ~buit uiridique in litore conspicitur sus VERG. *A.* 8.83; (bos) ~buit teneraque latus submisit in herba OV. *Met.* 3.23; pauet Ossa uias, pecudesque feraeque ~buere metu STAT. *Theb.* 4.142;—(*fig.*) ubi per uires (incendia) ~buere suas OV. *Rem.* 118.
**b** to have a gentler slope.
▸ utilissimum est .. in solutiore terra .. procliuibus ac supinis lateribus (fossas) ~mbere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.47.
**c** (topog.) to be spread out, stretch out.
▸ planities .. sub radicibus montium spatiosa ~mbit CURT. 5.4.6.
**3** To fall forward, fall down, fall over.
▸ partim fugientes ab equitatu interficiuntur, partim integri ~mbunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.42.2; ~buit moriens et humum semel ore momordit VERG. *A.* 11.418; ubi semel uictis taedio animis ~buissent LIV. 22.2.7; ne non ~mbat honeste, respicit: haec etiam cura cadentis erat OV. *Fast.* 2.833; iamque haud procul exitio totis campis ~buerant TAC. *Hist.* 5.3; exanimis terrae ~mbit APUL. *Met.* 10.5;—(*of an animal*) sternitur exanimisque tremens ~mbit humi bos VERG. *A.* 5.481;—(*of trees, crops*) frumenta .. anni tempore atque imbribus ~buerant CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.3; ne grauidis ~mbat culmus aristis VERG. *G.* 1.111; tunc omnia late ~mbunt nemora LUC. 3.395; uetitas .. solo ~mbere pinus praecipitat STAT. *Ach.* 2.61;—(*of inanim. things*) agger pondere superstantium in fossam ~buit LIV. 10.5.11; (tecta) super habitantes aliquando ~mbunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.6; clarissimorum uirorum receptacula .. foeda uastitate ~mbunt PLIN. *Pan.* 50.3; (*in fig. phr.*) cum domus .. mea .. concidit in domini ~buitque caput OV. *Pont.* 1.9.14.

**b** (fig., w. ref. to death, disaster, etc.) to fall, crash, suffer ruin, etc.
▶ Euandri totam cum stirpe uidebit ~buisse domum Verg. *A.* 11.395; res postquam ~buere meae Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.2; Sulla .. et Mario fluentem ~mbentemque rem populi Romani restituentibus Vell. 2.16.4; omnes ~buere, omnes Stat. *Theb.* 3.63;—(*w. dat. or abl. indicating agent of disaster*) ausus .. mea ~mbere dextra 11.124; esse secum ueteranas cohortis, quibus nuper Othonis legiones ~buerint Tac. *Hist.* 4.17; quadringentorum manum .. mutuis ictibus ~buisse *Ann.* 4.73.

**c** to fall (into moral degradation), sink.
▶ in popinam uentremque ~buerunt toti Sen. *Dial.* 6.22.2; cum in illas (*sc.* uoluptates) omnis turba ~buit *Ep.* 18.3.

**prōcūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōcūrō + -tiō]

**1** The act of showing care or concern (for), care, attention.
▶ nec sane multum interest utrum id neget an eos (*sc.* deos) omni ~one atque actione priuet Cic. *N.D.* 2.44; et pecudes et stirpes .. quae sine ~one hominum saluae esse non possunt 2.130;—(*w. obj. gen.*) omnium .. mearum reliquarum rerum maximeque existimationis meae ~onem susceptam uelim habeas *Fam.* 15.13.3; qui omnino nullam habere censerent rerum humanarum ~onem deos *N.D.* 1.3; sine ulla recipiendae gratiae ~one Gel. 17.5.4.

**2** Responsibility (for) or charge (over persons or things).
▶ nimis magna ~one liberatus V. Max. 4.1.ext.9;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Mineruam et Venerem, quarum unius ~o olitueti, alterius hortorum Var. *R.* 1.1.6; sacrarum aedium ~onem Cic. *Ver.* 5.36; qui sibi ~onem incendendae urbis depoposcerat *Catil.* 3.14; AED(ILIS), QVOIVS IN EA PARTE H(AC) L(EGE) VIARVM ~O ERIT *CIL* 1.593.55; magis necessarii quam speciosi ministerii ~onem Liv. 4.8.6; Sen. *Ep.* 70.8; ~one urbis amicis permissa Suet. *Jul.* 79.4;—(*w. defining adj.*) quaestoriae ~onis Cic. *Ver.* 1.90; a .. frumentaria ~one *Har.* 43.

**b** *~o ciuitatis, ~o rei publicae,* etc., administration of the State, etc., government.
▶ in ~one ciuitatis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.215; orbis terrae ~one 3.131; philosophiam nobis pro rei publicae ~one substitutam putamus *Div.* 2.7; erat in ~one regni propter aetatem pueri nutricius eius Caes. *Civ.* 3.108.1; Sal. *Jug.* 14.1; rei publicae ~o populo redderetur Nep. *Thr.* 3.1.

**3** The office of a *procurator*, procuratorship:

**a** (in sense 2).
▶ cui simile est male gestae ~onis (*sc.* causa) Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.35.

**b** (in sense 3).
▶ cum uacationem ~onis ab C. Caesare ultro accepisset Sen. *Dial.* 10.20.3; promotus ad amplissimas dedisses Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.264(170N);—(*w. gen. of province*) ~one Narbonensis prouinciae .. functus Plin. *Ep.* 7.25.2; in ~one Aegypti Suet. *Nero* 35.5; CVI DIVVS AVREL ANTONINVS CENTENARIAM ~ON PROV HADRYMETINAE DEDIT *CIL* 13.1684.

**4** The action of expiating by sacrifice, an expiatory sacrifice.
▶ constituendae nobis .. sunt ~ones et obsecratio Cic. *Har.* 63; ut sue plena ~o fieret *Div.* 1.101; Sen. *Nat.* 2.35.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) post tanti prodigii ~onem Liv. 7.6.7; quod poenae ~onesque incesti id temporis exquirerentur Tac. *Ann.* 12.8.

**prōcūrātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [prōcūrātiō + -culus] A (petty) procuratorship.
▶ quae .. omnia transisti ~ae pretio Sen. *Ep.* 31.9.

**prōcūrātor** ~ōris *m.* [prōcūrō + -tor] Pros.: *prŏc-* Ov. *Ars* 1.587.

**1** A person given responsibility or charge (of a property, business, department, etc.), manager, keeper, superintendent.
▶ (in) has .. a ~ore ternos pullos exigit Var. *R.* 3.6.3; cum .. quae ~or tenuerat pro domino possederit Liv. 24.25.3; Sen. *Ep.* 14.18; Col. 9.9.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~or peni Pl. *Ps.* 608; ~or insulae (*i.e. lodging house*) Petr. 96.4.

**b** the superintendent (of an estate), steward, land agent.
▶ si mandandum aliquid ~ori de agri cultura aut imperandum uilico est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.249; mittit ad ~orem litteras et ad uilicum Tullius *Tul.* 17; uilico iuxta ianuam fiat habitatio .. ~or supra ianuam Col. 1.6.7; Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.2.

**2** A person appointed to perform business, administer property, etc., in the absence or incapacity of another, a representative, agent.
▶ nisi si latitant qui ad negotium suum relicto ~ore proficiscuntur Cic. *Quinct.* 60; *Caec.* 57; is sibi negat a suo ~ore quicquam scriptum esse *Att.* 1.8.1; utrum per ~ores ageres an per te ipsum 4.16.7; EIS .. QVORVM ANTE AEDIFICIVM EA VIA ERIT, ~ORIBVSVE EORVM *CIL* 1.593.36; inde ~or nimium quoque multa procurat Ov. *Ars* 1.587; contractas emptionibus complures domos per ~ores Vell. 2.81.3; V. Max. 4.2.6; ~or alicuius pecuniam petit ex faenore hereditario Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.19; ~or est qui aliena negotia mandatu domini administrat Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.1; (*cf.*) quasi tutor et ~or rei publicae Cic. *Rep.* 2.51; Pothinus, nutricius pueri et ~or regni Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.12.

**b** an attorney acting in court for an absent principal.
▶ non poteris tuo nomine agere, sed debes .. quasi .. ~or meus experiri Gaius *Inst.* 2.39; 4.84.

**3** A title denoting the occupant (usu. equestrian, sometimes a freedman) of various posts in the imperial civil administration, the functions and status of which varied as they multiplied:

**a** a financial administrator in imperial provinces.
▶ singulos sibi olim reges fuisse, nunc binos imponi, e quibus legatus in sanguinem, ~or in bona saeuiret Tac. *Ag.* 15.2; Maximus .. ~or tuus .. sibi quoque confirmat necessarios esse milites Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.27(36); *Pan.* 36.3; FORTVNATVS .. PROC FISC ASIATIC *CIL* 6.8570.

**b** the governor of a minor province.
▶ duae Mauretaniae, Raetia, Noricum, Thraecia et quae aliae ~oribus cohibentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.11; Marius Maturus Alpium maritimarum ~or 3.42; MARIO L F QVIR .. ~ORI PROVINCIARVM LVGVDVNENSIS ET AQVITANICAE *CIL* 13.1810.

**c** the head of other departments (see quots.).
▶ (*w. gen.*) ~orem eiusdem officii libertum Caesaris protinus scribere Fron. *Aq.* 105; Sulpicius Rufus ludi ~or Tac. *Ann.* 11.35; PROC VINORVM *CIL* 6.8498; PROC AVG HERED(ITATVM) 6.31863;—(*w.* ab) PROC AVG AB ACTIS VRBIS 8.11813; PROC AB ORNAMENTIS 6.4228.

**d** (in general use).
▶ libertos et ~ores principum Tac. *Dial.* 7.1; ornamenta consularia etiam ~oribus ducenariis indulsit Suet. *Cl.* 24.1; non ambitione aut ~oris stipendii cupiditate optat adipisci hunc honorem Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.262(170N); DATA A LICINIO MAXIMO ET FELICIORE AVG LIB PROCC *CIL* 8.25902.1.5.

**prōcūrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [prōcūrātor + -ius] Of or concerning a *procurator* (in quots., referring to prōcūrātor 2).
▶ ~a exceptio Pompon. *dig.* 3.3.62; Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.57; ~o nomine Gaius *dig.* 10.2.3; Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.31.

**prōcūrātrix** ~icis *f.* [prōcūrō + -trix] A (female) superintendent.
▶ cum sapientiam totius hominis custodem et ~icem esse uellent Cic. *Fin.* 4.17.

**prōcūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [pro- + cūrō] Pros.: *prŏc-* Acc. *poet.* 3.4, Tib. 1.5.13, Ov. *Ars* 1.587, *Fast.* 3.343.

**1** To look after, attend to (a person, business, department, etc.).
▶ nutrices pueros infantis minutulos domi ut ~ent Pl. *Poen.* 29; eodem modo ceteras arbores ~ato Cato *Agr.* 43.2; aedilis qui aedis sacras et priuatas ~aret Var. *L.* 5.81; si nihil ~o, tamen nihil curare uix possum Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.9.3; quasi prudentiam quandam ~antem caelestia *Ac.* 1.29; ~andae hereditatis causa Caes. *Civ.* 2.18.2; laeti bene gestis corpora rebus ~ate, uiri Verg. *A.* 9.158; uidebimus, an tantum diis uacet, ut priuatorum negotia ~ent Sen. *Ep.* 110.2; hominem .. confidentem lingua ceteraque omnia praeterquam animam ~antem Gel. 17.19.3; (*w. noun cl.*) ipse ~aui ne possent saeua nocere somnia Tib. 1.5.13; (*absol.*) nunc puero utere et ~a Pl. *Truc.* 878.

**b** (religious rites and observances).
▶ rebus diuinis ~atis Cic. *Div.* 2.25; sacrificia publica et priuata ~ant Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.4; maioribus natu sacra ~anda tradunt Nep. *Them.* 2.8; deos .. quorum sacra bello Gallico accepta rite ~assent Liv. 7.20.3; deuotionibus sepulchralibus in scrobem ~atis Apul. *Met.* 1.10; (*absol.*) quanto sumptu deberem ~are supplicamentis 11.22.

**2** To have charge of, administer (as a *procurator*).
▶ (*as a private agent*) is ~at rationes negotiaque Dionysi nostri Cic. *Fam.* 12.24.3; procurator nimium quoque multa ~at Ov. *Ars* 1.587;—(*in the imperial administration*) equitis Romani Belgicae Galliae rationes ~antis Plin. *Nat.* 7.76; is, qui operibus publicis ~at Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.17; cum ~aret in Hispania Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.17; (*w. dat. of person*) ~abit uobis industrie Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.238(87N); (*absol.*) Pannonius Auitus cum in Cilicia ~aret Papin. *dig.* 29.2.86.

**3** To expiate, avert (evil omens, etc.) by sacrifices; (absol.) to perform expiatory sacrifices.
▶ monstris interpretandis ac ~andis Cic. *Div.* 1.3; haec prodigia hostiis maioribus ~ata sunt Liv. 24.10.13; 26.6.14; Ov. *Fast.* 3.343; si ~are uis ostentum Phaed. 3.3.16; qui ~anda existimant fulmina Sen. *Nat.* 2.37.1; auo .. eius fulgur ~anti Suet. *Gal.* 4.2;—uti M. Antonius consul hostiis maioribus Ioui et Marti ~aret S.C. in Gel. 4.6.2; quibus diuis creuerint, ~anto Cic. *Leg.* 2.21; (*impers. pass.*) ~atum est quod tripedem mulum Reate natum nuntiatum erat Liv. 40.2.3; (*cf.*) haec ~ata uotaque ex libris Sibyllinis 21.62.11.

**prōcurrō** ~currere, ~(cu)curri, ~cursum *intr.* [pro- + currō]

**1** To run forward or ahead, run out in front.
▶ ut productus studio et uiribus ultra facile ~curras *Rhet. Her.* 4.60; ~currit fratrique ensem dea Daunia reddit Verg. *A.* 12.785; ~currentes ex agris tectisque .. insolito spectaculo .. fruebantur Tac. *Hist.* 4.62; (matrona) ~currens in cubiculum Apul. *Met.* 7.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) ita .. inexorabiles uindictae et uaria poenarum genera in medium ~current V. Max. 6.3;—(*fig.*) ~currentia primis carmina nostra sonis Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.33.

**b** (of troops) to run forward to the attack.
▶ antesignanos ~currere .. iubet Caes. *Civ.* 1.43.3; modo ~currerent modo recederent *B. Afr.* 71.1; crescit pugna subsidiis et ~currentium ad certamen numero augetur Liv. 27.42.3; Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.8); (*cf.*) siquis ~currat ad oras ultimus extremas iaciatque uolatile telum Lucr. 1.969; (*poet.*) in ius acres ~currunt Hor. *S.* 1.7.21;—(*impers. pass.*) ne ~curri quidem ab acie uelim sed obnixos uos stabili gradu impetum hostium excipere Liv. 6.12.8; utrimque in pugnam ~cursum est 21.8.6; Tac. *Hist.* 5.18;—(*transf., of warships*) qua ~currere speculatoriae naues in hostem .. possent Liv. 30.10.6.

**c** (transf., of inanim. things).
▶ malum ~currit casto uirginis e gremio Catul. 65.20; alterno ~currens gurgite pontus Verg. *A.* 11.624; sedibus expulsi, postquam cruor omnia rupit uincula, ~currunt oculi Luc. 3.713;—(*in fig. phr.*) in ipso ~currentis pecuniae impetu raptus est Sen. *Ep.* 101.4; rapidissimus ~currentis imperii cursus Flor. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.1).

**2** To rush (into a course of action, etc.).
▶ non tamen ad uindictam continuo ~cucurrit V. Max. 5.9.1; eum .. qui uenerari principes nesciret, in quodlibet facinus ~cursurum crediderunt 8.5.6; in rixam ~currere Sen. *Cl.* 1.7.4; ad omne pulchrum uir bonus sine ulla cunctatione ~curret *Ep.* 66.21; (*impers.*) non est trepidandum .. nec ~currendum intempestiue *Ben.* 6.43.2.

**3** (of things) To run out, project, extend.
▶ saxis in ~currentibus haesit Verg. *A.* 5.204; ad antas, quae a pronao ~currunt Vitr. 5.1.8; (pars uinitoriae falcis) quae a flexu ~currit Col. 4.25.1; in longitudinem radice ~currente Plin. *Nat.* 18.130; improba barbaricae ~currunt tegmina plantae V. Fl. 6.702;—(*topog.*) in mare seu celsus ~currerit Appenninus Hor. *Epod.* 16.29; terra tribus scopulis uastum ~currit in aequor Ov. *Fast.* 4.419; paeninsula Arabia, inter duo maria .. ~currens Plin. *Nat.* 6.143; ~currentium extremo iam litore terrarum Tac. *Ag.* 10.4;—(*fig.*) perfectissimae artis .. ~currentia indicia V. Max. 8.11.ext.3.

**prōcursātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōcursō + -tiō] A sudden charge, sally.
▶ a ~onibus quae multae temere inter murum ac uallum fiebant Liv. 5.19.9; per ~ones leuia certamina uario euentu inita 23.40.9.

**prōcursātor** ~ōris *m.* [prōcursō + -tor] A person who dashes out to make a sudden attack.
▶ breue certamen leuis armaturae maxime cum ~oribus fuit Liv. 42.64.6.

**prōcursiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōcurrō + -tiō]

**1** The act of running forward.
▶ ~one subita adeo se admouit, ut sagittas .. eluderet Fron. *Str.* 2.2.5; (*stylized as a gesture in oratory*) ~o oportuna breuis, moderata, rara Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.125.

**2** (rhet.) The act of running ahead (to take a topic, etc., out of turn).
▶ non semper est necessaria post narrationem illa ~o Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.9.

**prōcursō** ~āre *intr.* [prōcurrō + -tō] To run frequently forward, dash out.
▶ ~antes .. recurrentesque Liv. 3.61.13; ab stationibus ~antes certamina haud satis digna dictu serebant 27.41.5; ~antibus inter eos (*sc.* elephantos) qui lacesserent Plin. *Nat.* 8.15; (*impers. pass.*) per dies aliquot cum ab stationibus ~aretur Liv. 27.2.11.

**prōcursus** ~ūs *m.* [prōcurrō + -tus[3]]

**1** The act of running forward (esp. in battle).
▶ ~u rapido .. inuadunt Martem Verg. *A.* 12.711; tumultuario proelio ac ~u magis militum quam ex praeparato aut iussu imperatorum orto Liv. 22.41.1; ~us .. uiros colliserat acer Sil. 7.566; ipse secutus corruit ulterior ~us impete truncus 13.248; audentissimi cuiusque ~u Tac. *Ag.* 33.1; (*cf., of a statue*) signum .. ~u uegetum Apul. *Met.* 2.4;—(*employed to gain momentum for flight, etc.*) ad emittenda cum ~u .. tela spatium habebant Liv. 34.39.3; uultur et fere grauiores nisi ex ~u .. non euolant Plin. *Nat.* 10.113; (*fig.*) non temere nec cum ~u capiendus est impetus Sen. *Ep.* 24.24.

**b** forward movement, onrush (of things).
▶ ~u concitus axis Verg. *A.* 12.379.

**c** (fig.) the outbreak (of an emotion, attitude, etc.).
▶ iam initia ~usque uirtutis patefecimus V. Max. 3.2.1; ~um irae, qui acerrimus esse solet 7.3.ext.6.

**2** (topog.) A projection.
▶ anguloso ~u Plin. *Nat.* 5.62.

**prōcuruō** ~āre *tr.* [pro- + curuō] To bend forward.
▶ celsum ~at Agyllea Tydeus Stat. *Theb.* 6.852.

**prōcuruus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pro- + curuus] Curved outwards or forwards.
▶ ~am .. falcem Verg. *G.* 2.421; ~a .. per litora *A.* 5.765.

**procus**[1] see procī.

**procus**[2] ~ī *m.* [*cf.* precor] A suitor, wooer.
▶ carminibus .. quae apud illum (*sc.* Homerum) .. in ~orum epulis canuntur Cic. *Brut.* 71; Verg. *A.* 4.534; non te Penelopen difficilem ~is Tyrrhenus genuit parens Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.11; tam multis femina digna ~is Prop. 2.9.4; Ov. *Fast.* 6.108; Stat. *Theb.* 6.565; Fest. p.249M; (*in fig. phr.*) domi teneamus eam (*sc.* eloquentiam) saeptam liberali custodia et hos ignotos atque impudentis ~os repudiemus Cic. *Brut.* 330; (*applied to attendants on a suitor*) nequiquam hos ~os mi elegi loripedes, tardissumos Pl. *Poen.* 510.

**Procyōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk Προκύων] The star Procyon, or the constellation Canis Minor which contains it.
▶ ~on, qui sese feruidus infert ante Canem Cic. *Arat.* 623(377); iam ~on furit Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.18; Germ. *Arat.* 433; Man. 5.197; Id. Iul. ~on exoritur mane Col. 11.2.52;

~on .. quod sidus apud Romanos non habet nomen, nisi caniculam hanc uolumus intellegi PLIN. *Nat.* 18.268.

?**prōde** *adv.* (conjectural early form of PRŌ¹; NB: late Latin *prode* perh. back-formation from *prodest* on anal. of *pote/potest*).
▶ i tu prod' (*cj.*), uirgo PL. *Cur.* 487.

**prōdeambulō** ~āre *intr.* [PRO- + DEAMBVLŌ] To go out for a walk.
▶ ~are huc lubitum est TER. *Ad.* 766.

**prōdeō** ~īre, ~iī, ~itum *intr.* [PRO- + EŌ¹; for *-d-*, cf. *redeo*] FORMS: ~*inunt* (= ~*eunt*) ENN. *Ann.* 156.

1 To come or go forward, proceed, come forth.
▶ nos ~imus ad forum PL. *Men.* 213; conclamat, si quis secum depugnare uellet, uti ~iret QUAD. *hist.* 10b; nescio quo e gurgustio te ~ire CIC. *Pis.* 13; neque .. ex portu ~ire sunt ausi CAES. *Civ.* 3.7.2; VERG. *A.* 6.199; HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.6; aper rapinam uitans non ~it foras PHAED. 2.4.22; solitum ~istis in hostem LUC. 7.231; prius quam hae (*sc.* serpentes) ~eant (*i.e. come out of hibernation*) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.64; nec umquam ex solitudine sua ~euntem (*sc. Domitian*), nisi ut solitudinem faceret PLIN. *Pan.* 48.5; (*cf., of a metamorphosis*) si rursum asino remoto ~ire(m) in Lucium APUL. *Met.* 3.29; (*w. abl.*) hos ~ire iugis STAT. *Theb.* 2.551;—(*of ghosts*) umbra .. quae magicis mortua ~it aquis PROP. 4.1.106; non tumulo ~ire iubebitur umbra OV. *Rem.* 253;—(*transf.*) quae non sit foras ~itura (*i.e. be published*) nisi re publica reciperata CIC. *Att.* 15.13.7.

**b** (absol., also w. *foribus*) to come out of doors; to come out (to answer the door).
▶ dic me orare ut aliquis intus ~eat propere ocius PL. *Cist.* 638; nunc id ~eo ut conueniam Parmenonem TER. *Eu.* 1005; nuntiatum Simonidi, ut ~iret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.353; ~eas noua nupta CATUL. 61.92; (*cf.*) qui exit in uestibulum quod est ante domum, ~ire (dicitur) VAR. *L.* 7.81;—cum foribus lassus ~iret amator OV. *Am.* 3.11.13;—Heus, Staphyla, ~i atque ostium aperi PL. *Aul.* 350; Dromo pultat fores; anus quaedam ~it; haec ubi aperuit ostium .. TER. *Hau.* 276; paruas .. fores pulsauit; at inde ~it anus OV. *Met.* 5.449.

**c** (of inanim. things) to come out, emerge.
▶ quod omnis fere fructus quinto .. gradu (*i.e. stage*) .. uidet .. dolium ac modium, unde sexto ~it ad usum VAR. *R.* 1.37.4; utraeque partes funis continentur, ut neque ⟨in dextram neque⟩ in sinistram partem possint ~ire VITR. 10.2.6; si quid ~it umoris CELS. 6.6.31.C; LARG. 232; lacrimae saepicule de gaudio ~eunt APUL. *Met.* 1.12; (*cf.*) utero matris dum ~eat infans OV. *Fast.* 1.33.

**d** (transf., of time) to go forward, advance.
▶ ~euntibus annis PETR. 25.5.

**e** (fig., of persons, processes, etc.) to advance.
▶ si paulatim haec consuetudo serpere ac ~ire coeperit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 68; ne extra modum sumptu et magnificentia ~eas *Off.* 1.140; nam nihil est quicquam sceleris, quo ~eat ultra CATUL. 88.7; est quadam ~ire tenus HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.32; (*impers. pass.*) ne ad extremum ~eatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.29.

2 *in conspectum* ~*ire, in publicum* ~*ire*, To appear, show oneself in public.
▶ non te pudet ~ire in conspectum meum ..? PL. *Men.* 708; neque mi in conspectum ~it TER. *Ph.* 443;—per hortum transibo, non ~ibo in puplicum PL. *St.* 614; claudicanti .. et ob eam causam uerecundanti in publicum ~ire CIC. *de Orat.* 2.249.

**b** (w. pred. noun, adv., etc.) to appear in public, show oneself (in a particular fashion).
▶ ut .. sagati ~eamus CIC. *Phil.* 14.2; ~is ex iudice Dama turpis HOR. *S.* 2.7.54; iuuenum .. ~is publica cura *Carm.* 2.8.7; uidistis quandam Argiua ~ire figura PROP. 2.25.43; LIV. 3.38.1; nec ~ite graues insuto uestibus auro! OV. *Ars* 3.131; poetam, apud quem .. spissis aut Phryxianis ~eant (Gratiae) SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.7.

3 (w. *in* + acc., *ad*) To go out, go forth (for a specific activity or purpose).
▶ eiu' causa in funus ~eo TER. *An.* 115; rogat ut .. ei in funus postridie ~eamus VAR. *R.* 1.69.2; quo firmiore animo in proelium ~eatis CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.2; quo celerius hostis .. ~iret in aciem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.1; inde ad foedus faciendum duces ~eunt LIV. 1.13.4; quibusque et ducibus et copiis freti ~ire in pugnam soliti essent 25.37.9; (*transf.*) iis .. rebus praestabamus, quae non ~eunt in aciem CIC. *Fam.* 6.1.5.

**b** (w. *obuiam*) to come or go out (to meet).
▶ multi obuiam ~ierunt de prouincia decedenti CIC. *Mur.* 68; quam longissime poteris obuiam nobis ~eas *Fam.* 14.5.1; frequens legionibus conuentus obuiam ~it *B. Alex.* 58.4; disposita statione per ripas Tiberis quae obuiam ~euntis submoueret SUET. *Tib.* 72.1.

4 **a** To come forward (before a court, assembly, etc.); to come forward (as a speaker).
▶ ut aequa parti ~eant ad trisuiros PL. *Per.* 72; quae, si ~ierit atque adeo cum ~ierit—scio enim ~iturum esse—audiet CIC. *S. Rosc.* 100; *Cael.* 19;—multa me dehortata sunt huc ~ire, anni .. uox, uires CATO *hist.* 108; neminem nostrum inuenietis sine pretio huc ~ire GRACCH. *orat.* 41; cum per praeconem .. suadendi .. potestas a magistratibus facta esset, nec quisquam ~iret LIV. 32.20.1;—(*w.* in contionem) in meam contionem ~eant CIC. *Agr.* 3.1; saepe in contionem populi ~ibat NEP. *Them.* 1.3; decemuiri ~eunt in contionem LIV. 3.54.6.

**b** to appear (on the stage).
▶ ~it in tragoedia (*sc.* Iuppiter) PL. *Am.* 93; (*in fig. phr.*) in coturnis ~it Aesopus nouis PHAED. 4.7.5; (*cf.*) sic .. coarguitur animus inprudens: alius ~it atque alius et .. impar sibi est SEN. *Ep.* 120.22;—(*w.* in scaenam) ut in scaenam sine subligaculo ~eat nemo CIC. *Off.* 1.129; in scaenam .. ~ire .. nemini .. fuit turpitudini NEP. pr.5; SUET. *Nero* 20.1;—(*of a play*) nouae quae ~eunt comoediae PL. *Cas.* 9.

5 To extend forward or outward, project.
▶ saepe .. arboris radices sub uicini ~ierunt segetem VAR. *L.* 5.13; uelut rupes uastum quae ~it in aequor VERG. *A.* 10.693; inmodico ~ibant tubere tali OV. *Met.* 8.808; qui numquam uacui ~istis in aethera, rami STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.82.

6 To come into existence, issue, be produced.
▶ tris Olympionicas una e domo ~ire CIC. *Tusc.* 1.111; cum tot ~ierint pretio leuiore colores OV. *Ars* 3.171; iam .. nocens ferrum ferroque nocentius aurum ~ierat *Met.* 1.142; (*w. pred.*) ut repente sic poeta ~irem PERS. pr.3;—(*of non-material things*) quam ea (*sc.* eloquentia) sero ~ierit in lucem CIC. *Brut.* 39; modo nomen hoc (*i.e.* declamatio) ~iit SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.12.

**b** (of plants or their parts) to spring up, sprout, etc.
▶ ea (*sc.* faba) enim serius aliquanto ~it VAR. *R.* 1.45.1; ~it et in summum seminis herba solum OV. *Fast.* 1.154; ut gracilis et cannae similis harundo ~eat COL. 4.32.3; primum ~euntibus nuculis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.87; (*transf.*) semina in corporibus humanis diuina dispersa sunt, quae si bonus cultor excipit, similia origini ~eunt SEN. *Ep.* 73.16.

**prōdīcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRO- + DĪCŌ²]

1 To give notice of, promulgate.
▶ (QVEI) PRAETOR EX HACE LEGE TRIBVENDEI CAVSSA PRODEIXERIT *CIL* 1.583.65; IIVIRI PRAEF(ECTVS)VE COMITIA .. QVOS H L HABERE OPORTEBIT ITA HABETO ~CITO 1.594.1.5.24.

2 *diem* ~*cere*, To give notice of or fix a day (for some activity).
▶ VAR. *L.* 6.61; alia ~cta dies ad frumentum maiore apparatu petendum LIV. 25.13.7; miles cum die, qui ~ctus est, aberat GEL. 16.4.5.

**b** to name the day (for a trial; also for the resumption of proceedings after an adjournment).
▶ ut .. quarta sit accusatio trinum nundinum ~cta die, quo die iudicium sit futurum CIC. *Dom.* 45; in carcerem est coniectus; tribunus ei diem ~xit LIV. 3.57.6; ubi praetor .. reo atque accusatoribus diem ~xisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.79; (*cf.*) Kalendas .. mihi ~ctas, ut intra eum diem pronuntiarem GEL. 12.13.1; CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.1;—Clodius in Quirinalia ~xit diem 2.3.2; semel causam dixit .. adeoque constantia sua et tribunos obstupefecit et plebem ut diem ipsi sua uoluntate ~cerent, trahi deinde rem sinerent LIV. 2.61.7; 6.20.11; orationibus in noctem perductis ~cta dies est 38.51.5.

3 To foretell.
▶ prodigia quod ~cunt futura FEST. p.229M.

**Prodicus** ~ī *m.* A sophist of Ceos, contemporary with Socrates.
▶ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.128; *Brut.* 30; *N.D.* 1.118; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.12.

**prōdigē** *adv.* [PRŌDIGVS + -Ē] Extravagantly, wastefully.
▶ non possunt non ~ uiuere qui nostra bona sperant CIC. *Phil.* 11.13; homini non esse homine ~ utendum SEN. *Ep.* 88.30; inuenias in rationibus multa ~ profusa APUL. *Soc.* 22.

**prōdigentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of PRŌDIGŌ + -IA] Extravagance, prodigality.
▶ ~a opum TAC. *Ann.* 6.14; per auaritiam ac ~am 13.1; 15.37.

**prōdigiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRŌDIGIVM + -ĀLIS] Of, concerned with, or marked by prodigies.
▶ ~i Ioui PL. *Am.* 739; ~e nemus STAT. *Theb.* 2.523; (*internal acc.*) ~e canens 7.403.

**prōdigiāliter** *adv.* [PRŌDIGIĀLIS + -TER²] In the manner of a prodigy, unnaturally.
▶ qui uariare cupit rem ~ unam HOR. *Ars* 29; nam illa uidentur ~ .. accidisse COL. 3.3.3.

**prōdigiātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌDIGIVM + -TOR] (See quot.).
▶ ~ores harispices, prodigiorum interpretes FEST. p.229M.

**prōdigiōsē** *adv.* [PRŌDIGIŌSVS + -Ē] So as to constitute a portent; strangely, monstrously.
▶ cum quo (*sc.* iecore) locum aliquando permutat (lien), sed ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.204;—inter ea, quibus ~ uitam ludificantur 30.95.

**prōdigiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌDIGIVM + -ŌSVS]

1 Having the nature of a prodigy, portentous.
▶ fiunt ~i .. solis defectus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.98; sed similis non ante metus aut signa notaui ~a magis STAT. *Theb.* 3.523; haec erant quae ~a praesagauerant ostenta APUL. *Met.* 9.38; (*cf.*) contionanti—~um dictu—tantum foedarum uolucrum superuolitauit ut nube atra diem obtenderent TAC. *Hist.* 3.56.

**b** concerned with prodigies.
▶ sacra ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 30.12; genethliacis .. qui ~is artibus futura omnia dicturos pollicentur GEL. 14.1.35.

2 Marvellous, monstrous, unnatural.
▶ ~a petit Titanidos atria Circes OV. *Met.* 13.968; ~a aliqua et incredibilia PLIN. *Nat.* 7.6; ora .. Tartarei ~a canis MART. 5.34.4; distortis et quocumque modo ~is corporibus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.11; ~a fides et Tuscis digna libellis JUV. 13.62; nonnulli tam ~i tamque uecordes extiterunt GEL. 17.1.1.

**prōdigitās** ~ātis *f.* [PRŌDIGVS + -TĀS] Prodigality, wastefulness.
▶ nequitia occupat hoc, petulantia ~asque LUCIL. 257.

**prōdigium** ~iī *neut.* [dub.; second element variously connected w. AGŌ or AIŌ]

1 An unnatural event or manifestation portending a disaster, etc., prodigy.
▶ ~ium hoc quidemst: humana nos uoce appellant oues PL. *Bac.* 1141; quod mihi portento caelestum pater ~ium misit ACC. *trag.* 210; CIC. *Har.* 44; *Div.* 1.93; portenta atque ~ia nuntiabant SAL. *Cat.* 30.2; ~iis acti caelestibus VERG. *A.* 6.379; quae .. ~ia fulminibus alioue quo uisu missa .. curarentur LIV. 1.20.7; inter alia ~ia et carne pluit 3.10.6; 22.1.8; LUC. 1.525; dracones emicuisse de extis laeto ~io traditur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.197; STAT. *Theb.* 11.454; ~ii loco accipiebatur ipsa aquarum penuria TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; *Ann.* 12.43; SUET. fr.176(p.284Re); FEST. p.138M.

2 **a** A monstrous event or situation, marvel.
▶ monstrum ac ~ium uidebatur ciuitatum frumentum improbare, suum probare CIC. *Ver.* 3.171; te uero, Catilina, consulatum sperare .. non ~ium .. est? *Tog. Cand.* fr.15; heu ~ia uentris! PLIN. *Nat.* 19.54; ~ia animi humani 36.104; ne hoc ~ium toto terrarum orbe uulgetur, uobis satellitibus Ciuilem et Classicum Italiam inuasuros TAC. *Hist.* 4.58; (*in hendiadys*) ~ia et mores urbis damnante Canopo JUV. 6.84.

**b** a monstrous person, creature, thing, etc., monstrosity; also, a wonder, marvel.
▶ nulla iam pernicies a monstro illo atque ~io moenibus ipsis intra moenia comparabitur CIC. *Catil.* 2.1; tu Cresia mactas ~ia et uastum Nemeae sub rupe leonem VERG. *A.* 8.294; ~ium .. triplex, armenti diues Hiberi Geryones OV. *Ep.* 9.91; si quam in corporibus nostris .. partem permutes et transferas .. ~ium sit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.pr.2; ILLVD PALAESTRICVM ~IVM *CIL* 13.1668.2.15;—illa tria Romani nominis ~ia atque miracula, Horatius Mucius Cloelia FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.3); (*w. m. rel. pron.*) duo importuna ~ia, quos .. CIC. *Sest.* 38.

**prōdigiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌDIGŌ + -IVVS] = PRŌDIGVVS.
▶ MOERIS IMP CAESAR INMOLAVIT HOSTIAS ~AS ACHIVO RITV *CIL* 6.32323.90; *A. Epig.* 32.70.

**prōdigō** ~igere, ~ēgī *tr.* [PRO- + AGŌ]

1 To drive forth, drive out.
▶ ~igunt (*sc. pigs*) in lutosos limites ac lustra VAR. *R.* 2.4.8; 3.9.14.

2 To waste, squander, lavish.
▶ ante parta patria peregre ~igunt NAEV. *com.* 84; festo die si quid ~egeris, profesto egere liceat PL. *Aul.* 380; POMPON. *com.* 162; nisi .. aliena bene parata ~egerint SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.17; ueteres opes .. quas multos per annos ~igeret TAC. *Ann.* 16.3; quod ingentis .. opes in breui spatio ~egisset SUET. *Nero* 30.1; (lasciuia) inmoderatius fundendo patrimonia ~igit facultates APUL. *Pl.* 2.4; (*cf.*) qui (*sc.* Philippus) singulos artus suos fortunae ~igendos daret GEL. 2.27.5.

**prōdigus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌDIGŌ + -VS]

1 (of persons, etc.) Prodigal, wasteful, extravagant (of material resources, etc.).
▶ ~um te fuisse oportet olim in adulescentia PL. *Am.* 1031; ~i, qui .. pecunias profundunt CIC. *Off.* 2.55; poema qui tam ridiculum tam care ~us emit HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.238; toto censu non ~us emit exiguam Cererem LUC. 4.95; Apicio diuiti et ~o TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; ~a non sentit pereuntem femina censum JUV. 6.362; (*poet., of a bee*) VERG. *G.* 4.89;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quod in honoribus decernendis essem nimius et tamquam ~us CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.3;—(*w. gen.*) peculi sui ~i PL. *Mos.* 875; ~us aeris HOR. *Ars* 164; ~i alieni, contemptores sui TAC. *Ger.* 31.5;—(*w. abl.*) ~um largitionibus *Ann.* 15.35; (*cf.*) cruribus exilis, spatiosa ~a planta *Mor.* 35;—(*m. as noun*) ipsum Lentulum, largitorem et ~um CIC. *Catil.* 4.10; ~is interdicitur bonorum suorum administratio GAIUS *Inst.* 1.53; curator furiosi uel ~i ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.3.

**b** wasteful (of non-material resources, efforts, etc.).
▶ (*w. gen.*) arcani .. Fides ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.16; non accipimus breuem uitam sed facimus, nec inopes eius sed ~i sumus SEN. *Dial.* 10.1.4; nocendi ~us STAT. *Theb.* 6.767; neque iudicii sui ~us GEL. 11.5.4.

**c** (of gifts, expenditure, etc.) extravagant, wasteful.
▶ ex ~a largitione LIV. 5.20.2; quae (*sc. ornaments*) .. in scyphis cerni ~um erat, haec in uehiculis adteri cultus uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.163; e margaritis .. tam ~a re et feminis reperta 37.15; ~a .. dona STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.159; ~is epulis et sumptu TAC. *Hist.* 2.95; (*cf.*) etiam in potus addunt (*sc. perfume*), tantique est amaritudo, ut odore ~o fruantur ex utraque parte corporis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.25.

2 (in a good sense) Lavish, unstinting.
▶ ~a diuitias alimentaque mitia tellus suggerit OV. *Met.* 15.81;—(*w. gen.*) animae .. magnae ~um Paulum HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.38; ~a uitae pectora STAT. *Theb.* 3.69; ~a gens animae SIL. 1.225; (*poet.*) nec multae ~us herbae (locus) HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.42.

3 (of conduct, etc.) Unbridled, unrestrained; (m. as noun) a licentious person.
▶ isti qui ~is omnes oculis intuentur QUINT. *Decl.* 292(p.163,l.9); ~a corruptoris improbitas ipsos audet temptare parentes JUV. 10.304; quorum lingua tam ~a infrenisque sit, ut fluat semper GEL. 1.15.17; (*w.* in + *acc.*)

libidines in cibos atque in Venerem ~ae 19.2.3;—infamiae cuius apud ~os nouissima uoluptas est TAC. *Ann.* 11.26.

**prōdiguus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. PRŌDIGŌ + -VVS] (See quot.).
▶ ~ae hostiae uocantur, ut ait Veranius, quae consumuntur; unde homines quoque luxuriosi, prodigi FEST. p.250M.

**prōdinunt** see PRŌDEŌ.

**prōditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌDŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Treacherous abandonment (of a cause, etc.), betrayal.
▶ custos ille rei publicae ~onis est in crimen uocatus CIC. *Scaur.* 1e; *Phil.* 12.6; principes ciuitatis .. insimulati ~onis ab Romanis .. interfecti sunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.2; NEP. *Them.* 8.3; Palamedis .. quem falsa sub ~one (*i.e. false charge of treachery*) Pelasgi insontem .. demisere neci VERG. *A.* 2.83; spem .. per ~onem recipiendae Nolae LIV. 23.44.3; OV. *Tr.* 1.3.76; FRON. *Str.* 1.11.2; praetorianus miles non uirtute se sed ~one uictum fremebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.44; id nefas (*i.e. a plot*) ~one discussum est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.9);—(*w. subj. gen.*) dimicatum est .. non magis cum hostibus quam .. cum ~one ac perfidia sociorum LIV. 1.28.4; uenenum .. paratum iussu Neronis uitatumque a Seneca ~one liberti TAC. *Ann.* 15.45;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quo e uitio et amicitiarum ~ones et rerum publicarum nasci solent CIC. *Luc.* 27; ~onem oppidi CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.5; principes .. in ~onem urbium suarum coniurati LIV. 9.25.4.
2 The right of deferment, extension.
▶ te .. diem prodidisse militibus legionis III, cum ~onem non haberent CATO *orat.* 242.

**prōditor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌDŌ + -TOR] A betrayer, traitor.
▶ nam nihilo magis quadruplatoris quam furis, quam sicarii aut ~oris attulit definitionem *Rhet. Her.* 2.41; iste qui initio ~or fuit, deinde perfuga CIC. *S. Rosc.* 117; qui ex his secuti non sunt, in desertorum ac ~orum numero ducuntur CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.8; LIV. 9.26.1; OV. *Am.* 3.12.30; STAT. *Theb.* 10.437; ~ores et transfugas arboribus suspendunt TAC. *Ger.* 12.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) hominis desperati et ~oris rei publicae CIC. *Sest.* 33; *Mil.* 82; OV. *Ib.* 367; suorum ipse flagitiorum ~or TAC. *Ann.* 3.50; (*as a term of abuse*) scelestus, Agrigentinus, urbis ~or PL. *Rud.* 50;—(*attrib.*) latentis ~or intimo gratus puellae risus ab angulo HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.21; inuectus .. in ~orem exercitum militaris disciplinae, desertorem signorum LIV. 2.59.9.

**prōditrix** ~īcis *f.* [PRŌDŌ + -TRIX] A traitress.
▶ orbata ~ix QUINT. *Decl.* 272(p.113,l.15).

**prōdius** *compar. adv.* [PRŌ¹ + -*ius*] Farther.
▶ primum uenit in urbem atque intra muros, deinde accedit ~ atque intro it domum VAR. *Men.* 574.

**prōdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [PRO- + DŌ¹]
1 To thrust forward or out, project.
▶ oriri posse a non sensu sensum .. aliquo tamquam partu quo ~itur extra LUCR. 2.933; quin extra ~ita corpus (anima) .. non omnem possit durare per aeuum 3.603; ne .. tellus .. feratur in barathrum rerumque sequatur ~ita summa funditus 6.606; dominum .. prono ~idit armo SEN. *Oed.* 144; (*transf.*) socerum .. exterruit ingens ~ita uox V. FL. 5.233.
2 (of a race, country, etc.) To give birth to.
▶ parua ~ite patria ACC. *trag.* 520; qui .. genus alto a sanguine Teucri ~eret VERG. *A.* 4.231; hinc (*sc.* Lyra oriente) .. quisquis ueroue fauet culpamue perodit ~itur MAN. 5.415; genere Thracio ~itus APUL. *Met.* 4.16; (*cf.*) ius gentium cum ipso genere humano ~itum est GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.1.
**b** to give rise to, produce (conditions, etc.).
▶ fere omnia pericula uenti erupti de nubibus ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.3; cladis .. futurae signa per Ausoniam ~entibus irrita diuis SIL. 9.2; insaniam .. quam uitiosa qualitas corporis ~it APUL. *Pl.* 1.18; litora publica .. sunt .. quae primum a natura ~ita sunt NERAT. *dig.* 41.1.14.
3 (of a person with plenary powers) To nominate, create (a magistrate or sim.).
▶ a patriciis ~i necesse est (interregem) CIC. *Dom.* 38; iter .. Miloni esse Lanuuium ad flaminem ~endum *Mil.* 27; *Leg.* 3.10; postremo L. Papirius Mugillanus ~itus interrex LIV. 4.43.9; 5.31.8; 22.34.1; placuit maioris potestatis magistratum constitui: itaque dictatores ~iti sunt POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.18; patricios coire ad ~endum interregnum LIV. 4.43.8; post biduum medium quam Clodius occisus erat interrex primus ~itus est M. Aemilius Lepidus ASC. *Mil.* 37.
**b** to institute (a legal process or sim.).
▶ actiones, quas in usu ueteres habuerunt, legis actiones appellabantur uel ideo, quod legibus ~itae erant GAIUS *Inst.* 4.11; uel ex iurisdictione praetoris ~itae sunt (*sc.* exceptiones) 4.118; eas actiones, quae legibus ~itae sunt POMPON. *dig.* 19.5.11; JULIAN. *dig.* 19.5.3.
4 To extend, prolong (a period); also, to put off, defer.
▶ illi ~it uitam ad miseriam PL. *Trin.* 340; impetrabo ut aliquot saltem nuptiis ~at dies TER. *An.* 313; FEST. p.242M;—te .. diem ~idisse militibus legionis III CATO *orat.* 242; possisne elabi, an porro ~enda dies sit LUCIL. 214.
5 To hand down, transmit (tradition, custom, etc.); (esp. w. *memoria, memoriae, ad memoriam*).
▶ gloriam quae cum summa laude ~ita uetustate cottidie enitescit *Rhet. Her.* 4.57; auspicia et ipsi sanctissime coluerunt et nobis suis posteris ~iderunt CIC. *Mil.* 83; non accipere modo haec a maioribus .. sed etiam posteris ~ere *Sen.* 25; *Tusc.* 1.100; quae uox in rusticum inde prouerbium ~ita est LIV. 23.47.6; (*w. acc. and inf.*) nec sine causa Graeci ~iderunt, 'ut uiuat, quemque etiam dicere' QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.30; (*pass.*) ea .. quaecumque Acherunte profundo ~ita sunt esse LUCR. 3.979;—ius imaginis ad memoriam posteritatemque ~endae CIC. *Ver.* 5.36; quae maxime .. memoriae ~enda uideantur haec sunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quos memoriae ~itum est ab ipso Hercule .. sacra didicisse CIC. *Dom.* 134; quos natos in insula ipsi memoria ~itum dicunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.1; ⟨IANVM⟩ QVIRIN⟨VM QVEM⟩ .. CVM PR⟨IVS, QVAM⟩ NASCERER .. BIS OMNINO CLAVSVM ⟨F⟩VISSE ~ATVR M⟨EMORI⟩AE AUG. *Anc.* 2.45; memoriae ~itur Tiberium .. Graecis uerbis in hunc modum eloqui solitum TAC. *Ann.* 3.65.
**b** (w. *exemplum*).
▶ deprecarer .. ne periculosam imitationem exempli reliquis in posterum ~eretis CIC. *Flac.* 24; in hoc reo ne quod perniciosum exemplum ~atur pertimescam? 25; ~endi exempli causa LIV. 1.11.7; Aesopus nobis hoc exemplum ~idit PHAED. 1.3.3; non .. adeo uirtutum steriles aeculum ut non et bona exempla ~iderit TAC. *Hist.* 1.3.
6 To publish in writing, record.
▶ ratio nec ~ita simplex MAN. 2.722; COL. 2.13.4; quae diuersa ~iderint (auctores) sub nominibus ipsorum trademus TAC. *Ann.* 13.20;—(*impers. pass.*) ut Homerico carmine ~itum est MELA 2.104; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.23;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) caput arsisse Seruio Tullio dormienti quae historia non ~idit? CIC. *Div.* 1.121; LIV. 8.18.2; Cato ~idit luxatis membris carmen auxiliare, M. Varro podagris PLIN. *Nat.* 28.21; Curtii Rufi, quem gladiatore genitum quidam ~idere TAC. *Ann.* 11.21;—(*w.* memoriae) consolationes, quae sunt a sapientissimis uiris usurpatae memoriaeque litteris ~itae CIC. *Fam.* 5.16.3; constat .. inter omnes, qui de eo memoriae ~iderunt NEP. *Alc.* 1.1; immolasse eo die quidam ~idere memoriae consulem Marcellum LIV. 27.26.13; VELL. 2.4.6; Themison muria dura .. hic utendum memoriae ~idit CELS. 4.22.4;—(*w.* litteris) illi ipsi summi uiri quorum uirtutes litteris ~itae sunt CIC. *Arch.* 15.
**b** (of an authority, expert) to put out, assert.
▶ ea quae scriptores Graeciae ~iderunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.29; solem abesse a luna undeuiginti partes quantam lunam ipsam a terra ~iderunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.83; haut multum ora deerit .. longitudini ab Agrippa ~itae 4.99; ~ente se auctor est M. Varro 8.194; (*pple. as noun*) inmodica ~entium discordia 4.98.
7 To give up or abandon (to the power of an enemy, hostile influence, etc.), betray, forsake.
▶ non in sperando cupide rem ~ere summam ENN. *Ann.* 428; ~idisti te et illam miseram et gnatum TER. *Ad.* 692; cur causam populi Romani deseruisti ac ~idisti ..? CIC. *Ver.* 1.84; *Phil.* 13.16; T. Puleione, cuius opera ~itum exercitum C. Antoni demonstrauimus CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.5; orare coepit, ne enuntiaret neu se .. ~eret NEP. *Paus.* 4.6; unius ob iram ~imur VERG. *A.* 1.252; Hannibalem post paulo audistis castra ~i et arma tradi iubentem LIV. 22.60.16; ~ita .. sunt uiginti oppida, sex ui capta 26.40.14; uulnere tardus equi fessusque senilibus annis, ~itus a socio est OV. *Met.* 13.67; accensis indicibus ad ~endum Faenium Rufum TAC. *Ann.* 15.66; (*poet.*) conamen utrimque alarum ~itur omne LUCR. 6.835;—(*w. abst. subj.*) nulla tuos currus fuga segnis equorum ~idit VERG. *A.* 10.593; hic somno ~itus, ille dolo OV. *Ep.* 1.40; uiduus teli et frustrato ~itus ictu SIL. 2.247;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) an non alemus, Pamphile? ~emus quaeso potius? TER. *Hec.* 672; TAC. *Ann.* 14.44; equitis .. quem ~entibus seruis necem Claudio parare compererat SUET. *Otho* 1.3.
**b** (w. dat.) to betray (to); (also w. *ad*).
▶ Vlixem ut praedicant cognitum ab Helena esse ~itum Hecubae PL. *Bac.* 963; quod classem praedonibus ~idissent CIC. *Ver.* 5.106; desilite .. milites, nisi uultis aquilam hostibus ~ere CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.3; hosti ~idere rem publicam SAL. *Jug.* 31.18; ~i Romano Syracusas LIV. 24.27.7; hostibus arcem uirgo .. adamato ~idit auro Tarpeia SIL. 13.842; Vitellium Vespasiano ~idere TAC. *Hist.* 3.86;—(*in fig. phr.*) urbem philosophiae mihi crede ~itis dum castella defenditis CIC. *Div.* 2.37;—ad mortem si te .. ~iderim VERG. *A.* 12.42.
**c** to betray, forsake (obligations, etc.).
▶ omnem cruciatum perferre .. potius quam aut officium ~at aut fidem CIC. *Luc.* 23; saepe antehac fidem ~iderat SAL. *Cat.* 25.4; coniugium antiquum, quod ~idit VERG. *A.* 4.431; PROP. 2.7.10; ~itam a patribus plebs libertatem rata LIV. 3.38.13; ~i .. uidetur depositum tam grande deae STAT. *Ach.* 1.913.
8 To reveal the existence, character, etc., of, uncover, betray.
▶ VAR. *L.* 9.37; iam enim charta ipsa ne nos ~at pertimesco CIC. *Att.* 2.20.3; quae grauis est (arista) ipso tacitam se pondere ~it VERG. *G.* 2.254; gaudia ~entem uultum celare HOR. *S.* 2.5.104; dissonus, impar (clamor), .. ~idit pauorem animorum LIV. 4.37.9; heu! quam difficile est crimen non ~ere uultu! OV. *Met.* 2.446; Syriam ~unt torti per tempora crines MAN. 4.722; ~itur uultu furor SEN. *Phaed.* 363; LUC. 5.176; sed ~ite tandem, unde orti, quo fertis iter, quae iurgia? STAT. *Theb.* 1.443; TAC. *Hist.* 1.17; ~ere malunt arcanum JUV. 9.115.
**b** (w. dat.) to reveal (to).
▶ magistratus quae uisa sunt occultant, quaeque esse ex usu iudicauerunt multitudini ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.3; ut Q. Curius .. consilia Catilinae sibi ~eret SAL. *Cat.* 26.3; murmura uenturos nautis ~entia uentos VERG. *A.* 10.99; Romanos iniquitas locorum barbaris .. ~ebat LIV. 38.40.12; hanc ut fama loci Pompeio ~idit LUC. 6.570; ~itum id Othonianis ducibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.24.

**prōdoceō** ~ēre *tr.* [PRO- + DOCEŌ] To teach by dictation.
▶ haec Ianus summus ab imo ~et, haec recinunt iuuenes dictata senesque HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.55.

**prōdormiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī *intr.* [PRŌ¹ + DORMIŌ] To prolong one's sleep, sleep late.
▶ siue ~ias siue peruigiles FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(13N); 1.p.210(82N); aliquantulum ~iui AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).

**prodromus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πρόδρομος]
1 A person who goes in advance, forerunner, precursor.
▶ Pompeiani ~i nuntiant .. Pompeium acturum CIC. *Att.* 1.12.1; (*attrib.*, *cf.* sense 2) etesiarum .. ~i flatus incipiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.270.
2 The northerly (or NNE) winds which precede the Etesian winds.
▶ ~i nulli CIC. *Att.* 16.6.1; ~i flare incipiunt COL. 11.2.51; huius (*sc.* caniculae) exortus .. aquilones antecedunt, quos ~os appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.123; GEL. 2.22.25; APUL. *Mun.* 14.
3 The name of a kind of early-ripe fig.
▶ ficus .. praecoces .. quos Athenis ~os uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.113.

**prōdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRO- + DVCŌ]
FORMS: *produxe* (= ~*xisse*) TER. *Ad.* 561; imper. ~*c* APUL. *Met.* 1.23.
1 To bring forth, lead out, produce (a person or animal).
▶ nisi nobis ~cuntur iam atque emittuntur foras PL. *Bac.* 1147; quin tu huc ~cis fidicinam Acropolistidem? *Epid.* 479; Epicure noster ex hara ~cte CIC. *Pis.* 37; captiuos .. ~ctos ostentationis .. causa CAES. *Civ.* 3.71.4; homo .. nudus inermisque ~citur satisque spectaculi ex homine hominis mors est SEN. *Ep.* 95.33; cum ~centur iuuenci COL. 6.2.2; TAC. *Hist.* 4.46;—(*w.* ad) ~cunt me ad te LUCIL. 1009; CAES. *Civ.* 1.23.1;—(*w.* ante) quos ante aedis iussi huc ~ci foras PL. *Capt.* 252; pueros ante urbem lusus .. causa ~cere LIV. 5.27.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Domitium ~ctum in publicum circumsistunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.20.5; ~ctae .. in conspectum .. coniuges LIV. 27.17.16;—(*w.* ex) gubernatoribus .. qui .. ex onerariis nauibus erant ~cti CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.3; LIV. 23.3.7;—(*w. abl.*) me .. ~cunt .. latrones stabulo APUL. *Met.* 4.4.
**b** (for var. spec. purposes).
▶ (*for sale*) seruos .. omnis ~xi ac uendidi TER. *Hau.* 144; *Eu.* 134;—(*for surrender*) iumenta ~ci, sescentos obsides dari iubet CAES. *Gal.* 7.11.2; 7.89.4; *Civ.* 2.39.5;—(*for execution*) ~ci ad supplicium necesse est CIC. *Ver.* 5.10; alios alio tempore ~cere 5.71; ad necem ~cere 5.157; ~cti omnes uirgisque caesi ac securi percussi LIV. 26.15.8.
**c** (mil.) to lead forth (an army).
▶ Amphitruo castris ilico ~cit omnem exercitum PL. *Am.* 217; in aciem suas copias de uico ~xit GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.3; equitum decem milia ~xit NEP. *Milt.* 5.4; ~ctis classibus VELL. 2.85.1; (*fig.*) exspectabam, ut .. aliud nobis agmen ~ceret TAC. *Dial.* 26.7.
2 To bring before a public meeting.
▶ eum .. ~ci iussit populoque commendauit ASEL. *hist.* 7; ~ctus ad populum CIC. *Vat.* 40; ~cti in circo Flaminio in contionem *Sest.* 33; Vettium in rostra ~xit *Att.* 2.24.3; ~cit seruos .. hi .. milites se esse legionarios dicunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.9; consules ~cti ad populum LIV. 3.64.7; TAC. *Dial.* 36.7; (*cf.*) ne nobilibus quidem adulescentibus locus erat nisi aliquo consulari ~cente (*i.e. into the centumviral court*) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.3.
**b** to bring (witnesses, etc.) into court.
▶ unus mihi testis est ~cendus CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 42; me populariter agere .. quod puerum ~cerem, clamitauit *Ver.* 1.151; habeo ex iis qui adfuerunt quos ~cam 2.175; Verginius .. testis ~ctus LIV. 2.52.8; ~cere ipsos qui periclitentur squalidos atque deformes QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.30; JUV. 7.146.
**c** to bring on to the stage, present.
▶ nihil ab hoc prauum et peruersum ~ci posse arbitrabantur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; obscenitatis in scaenam usque ~ctae SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.1; qui se praetori in hortis ostenderat neque erat ~ctus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.18.
3 To bring (things) forward or into view, advance, draw out.
▶ ~cit acu stuppas *Mor.* 11; ⟨ut⟩ .. denticulus .. unum denticulum tympani .. ~cat VITR. 10.9.4; incipit ardentes Phoebus ~cere flammas MONT. *poet.* 1.1; scamnum ~cere lecto OV. *Ars* 2.211; continet uocem timor, quam nunc fides .. ~xit [SEN.] *Oct.* 737;—(*w.* ex) ex naualibus ~ctas nauis refecerant CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.1;—(*fig.*) doctrinam ex umbraculis .. non modo in solem .. sed in ipsum discrimen aciemque ~xit CIC. *Leg.* 3.14; occulta ad patres ~xit crimina seruus JUV. 8.266.
**b** (applied to birth).
▶ donec mensibus actis (luna) ~xit (partus) in lucem VAR. *L.* 5.69; diua, ~cas subolem HOR. *Saec.* 17; ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1.15; (*cf.*) o pater .. tu ~xisti nos intra luminis oras ENN. *Ann.* 114.
**c** to cause (a constellation) to rise.
▶ si cui per summas auidus ~xerit undas ora Leo MAN. 4.535; Haedus .. fratrum uestigia quaerit postque gregem longo ~citur interuallo 5.313; (*refl.*) Arquitenens cum se totum ~xerit undis 5.364.
**d** (med.) to elicit the growth of.
▶ ubi .. ulcus .. puru⟨m⟩ erit, carnem conueniet CELS. 7.3.3; 8.4.11; 8.10.7.K.
4 To bring up, rear (children); (poet.) to bring (plants) to maturity.

▸ audientem dicto, mater, ~xisti filiam PL. *As.* 544; ego is sum qui te ~xi pater *Rud.* 1173; TER. *Ad.* 314; ducunt uxores, ~cunt .. liberos LUCIL. 679; Cicerone nostro minore ~cendo CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.12.2; sic Corneliam Gracchorum, sic Aureliam Caesaris, sic Atiam Augusti .. praefuisse educationibus ac ~xisse principes liberos accepimus TAC. *Dial.* 28.6; utile .. filiolam turpi uetulae ~cere turpem JUV. 6.241; 8.271; QVEM VICE FILI EDVCAVIT ET STVDIS LIBERALIBVS ~XIT *CIL* 12.2039;—(*of other creatures*) maiores nidos fingunt (crabrones), in quibus matres futuras ~cant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.74;—te .. quicumque sacrilega manu ~xit, arbos HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.3; tempus et in canas semen ~cit aristas OV. *Tr.* 4.6.11.

**5** To bring into existence, bring forth, produce; (transf.) to bring into use, invent.
▸ inde Venus uaria ~cit sorte figuras LUCR. 4.1223; qualia nunc hominum ~cit corpora tellus VERG. *A.* 12.900;—(uocabula) noua, quae genitor ~xerit usus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.119; *Ars* 59; accipe .. dira quod exemplum feritas ~xerit JUV. 15.32.

**6** To lead on or further, to cause (a thing) to proceed further.
▸ elicuit nauis .. atque ex his longius ~ctam unam quinqueremem .. cepit CAES. *Civ.* 3.100.2; cum .. fuga uehementi Volusenum ~xisset longius HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.3; is (bos) et procurrentem (bouem) retrahit et cunctantem ~cit COL. 6.2.9; qui longius (iumentum) ~xerat GEL. 6(7).15.1;—si .. uis uenti longius ignem ~xit PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.30.3.

**b** to accompany onwards, escort.
▸ non tu eum rus hinc modo ~xe aibas? TER. *Ad.* 561; hospitem meum ~c ad proximas balneas APUL. *Met.* 1.23; (*poet.*) una soror ~cere tristis exsulis ausa uias STAT. *Theb.* 2.313; (*cf.*) Galbam .. ad Centumcellas ~ces (*i.e. you will bring Galba's speeches with you*) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172(57N).

**c** to conduct (a corpse or funeral procession to the grave).
▸ nec te, tua funera, mater ~xi VERG. *A.* 9.487; longum ~cere funus ad tumulos iubet ipse dolor LUC. 2.298; non tumulo, non igne miser lacrimisque meorum ~ctus STAT. *Theb.* 8.115; *Silv.* 2.1.21; uiuum ~citur funus APUL. *Met.* 4.34.

**7** (transf.) To lead on, entice, induce, bring.
▸ nisi me lactasses amantem et falsa spe ~ceres? TER. *An.* 648; quos diuitiae ~cunt LUCIL. 523; condicionibus hunc quoad potest ~cit CIC. *Quinct.* 30; quadam notitia Septimi ~ctus CAES. *Civ.* 3.104.3; longius me fabellarum dulcedo ~xit SEN. *Suas.* 1.7;—(*w.* ad) quae existimatio P. Quinctium usque ad senectutem ~xit CIC. *Quinct.* 99; ignes suscitat .. et ad flammas anima ~cit anili OV. *Met.* 8.643; istae praefationes .. nos ad lectionem .. materiae ~cunt GAIUS *dig.* 1.2.1;—(*w.* quo) en quo discordia ciuis ~xit miseros VERG. *Ecl.* 1.72;—(*w.* ut) ~cti sumus ut de orationis partibus loqueremur *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.3.

**8** To advance in rank or status, promote.
▸ quem tu .. non pro illius dignitate ~ceres CIC. *Dom.* 21; quin per eosdem articulos et gradus ~cendus sit AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.1; quae (beneficia) non ~cunt nec honestiorem faciunt SEN. *Ben.* 2.9.2;—(*w.* ad) nemo dicit .. regem ipsum quasi ~ctum esse ad dignitatem CIC. *Fin.* 3.52;—(*w. defining abl.*) omni genere honoris ~cere eum LIV. 40.56.7; COTTANVM .. ~XIT .. HONORE TRIBVNI *CIL* 14.2298.

**9** To lengthen (outwards or forwards), extend, draw out.
▸ ~cta longius acie circumuenire nostros CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.1; paulum ~cto cornu LIV. 37.40.7; dentibus antiquas .. ~cere pelles MART. 9.73.1; supercilium madida fuligine tinctum obliqua ~cit acu JUV. 2.94; ferrum .. incude nefanda ~xisse 15.165; ULP. *dig.* 43.19.3.15; (*topog.*) hinc latus .. Hesperiae tenuem ~cit in aequora linguam LUC. 2.614;—(*in training a vine*) ut rectam uitem ~cat in iugum COL. 4.13.1.

**10** To extend in time, draw out, prolong.
▸ neque erat, qui uitam ~ceremus *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; sermonem ~xi longius CIC. *Brut.* 251; (dolores) longinquitate ~cti *Tusc.* 5.117; rem in hiemem ~cere CAES. *Gal.* 4.30.2; abnegat excisa uitam ~cere Troia VERG. *A.* 2.637; iucunde cenam ~cimus HOR. *S.* 1.5.70; LIV. 33.48.6; nec .. usque in meridiem aura ~citur SEN. *Nat.* 5.8.3; non tulit .. animam ~cere LUC. 4.796; ~ximus arma (*i.e. war*) SIL. 2.305; eo usque spem uitae ~xerat TAC. *Ann.* 12.8;—(*cf.*) uitam .. Naeui ~cit longius (*i.e. attributes a longer life to N.*) CIC. *Brut.* 60; te (*sc.* testam) Liber .. uiuaeque ~cent (*i.e. make last*) lucernae HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.23; ~ctus (*i.e. had his life prolonged*) .. a me pater noster QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.97,l.14).

**b** to stretch out, draw out (time, in some activity).
▸ cyathos sorbilans paullatim hunc ~cam diem TER. *Ad.* 591; nudus et hibernae ~cis frigora brumae TIB. 1.4.5; hora .. non ulli similis ~citur horae MAN. 3.532; nimio .. noctem ~cere uino MART. 2.89.1; (*poet.*) uario ~cunt sidera ludo STAT. *Theb.* 8.219.

**11** (gram.)

**a** To pronounce as long, lengthen (a vowel or syllable).
▸ 'ruta caesa' ita dicimus, ut u ~camus VAR. *L.* 9.104; paean .. a breuibus deinceps tribus, extrema ~cta atque longa, sicut .. 'domuerant, sonipedes' CIC. *de Orat.* 3.183; SEN. *Nat.* 2.56.2; siue cum syllaba correpta ~citur .. seu longa corripitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.18; SUET. *Nero* 33.1; GEL. 2.17.3.

**b** to lengthen (a word) by the addition of a suffix.
▸ in insula, quam .. ~cto nomine alitis (*sc.* gallinae) Gallinariam uocitauerunt COL. 8.2.2; alia mille per huiuscemodi formam ~cta GEL. 7(6).12.3.

**12** To extend the scope or meaning of (a term, rule, etc.).
▸ non ualde ~ctis eis, quae similitudinis causa ex aliis rebus transferuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.49; loci puri appellatio et ad aedificium ~cenda est ULP. *dig.* 11.7.8.3; num haec regula longius ~cenda sit PAUL. *dig.* 41.2.1.16.

**prōducta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of PRŌDVCŌ] (in Stoic phil., as a category of ἀδιαφορά) Things which, while falling short of absolute goodness, rise above the level of indifference (= Gk προηγμένα).
▸ ea, quae secundum locum optinent, προηγμένα, id est ~a, nominentur CIC. *Fin.* 3.52; *Tusc.* 5.47; SEN. *Ep.* 74.17.

**prōductē** *adv.* ~ius. [PRŌDVCTVS + -Ē] Over a long period of time, protractedly; with a long pronunciation.
▸ ~e prodigum esse amatorem addecet PL. fr.94; ~ius .. coeuntibus labellis MAUR. 144;—quibus in uerbis .. ~e dicitur, in ceteris omnibus breuiter CIC. *Orat.* 159; syllaba ~ius latiusque paulo pronuntiata GEL. 4.17.8; 6(7).10.1; SUET. fr.176(p.277Re).

**prōductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌDVCŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** An extension, lengthening (of time).
▸ oportunitas .. non fit maior ~one temporis CIC. *Fin.* 3.45.

**2** (gram.)

**a** The lengthening of a syllable in pronunciation.
▸ syllabarum ~one VAR. *L.* 5.6; *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; ut aut contractione breuius fieret aut ~one longius CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.13; GEL. 2.17.9; ~o longis daret ut tempora bina, correptio plus tempore non ualeret uno MAUR. 125.

**b** the lengthening of a word by the addition of a suffix.
▸ nihil putat esse notandum nisi post, et liminium illud ~onem esse uerbi uult CIC. *Top.* 36; GEL. 11.15.6.

**3** (pl.) = PRŌDVCTA.
▸ ~ones .. et relationes .. quae προηγμένα et ἀποπροηγμένα ipsi uocant GEL. 12.5.7.

**prōductō** ~āre *tr.* [PRŌDVCŌ + -TŌ] To prolong.
▸ ut huic malo aliquam ~em moram TER. *An.* 615.

**prōductus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pf. pple. of PRŌDVCŌ] In senses of vb., esp.

**1** Extended in space, protruding; elongated, drawn out.
▸ ultimum et ~issimum flagellum (uitis) COL. 3.10.1; haemorrhoidas ~as LARG. 230;—status eius (*sc.* canis) longior ~iorque COL. 7.12.9; ~iore cornu sinistro TAC. *Ann.* 13.40.

**2** Extended in time, long drawn out, lengthy; (in pronunciation) long.
▸ exitus .. spissi et ~i esse debent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.213; ~iora alia et quasi immoderatius excurrentia *Orat.* 178; *Tusc.* 3.38; neu sit quinto ~ior actu fabula HOR. *Ars* 189; nox alias contractior, alias ~ior SEN. *Ep.* 12.7;—indoctus dicimus breui prima littera, insanus ~a CIC. *Orat.* 159; GEL. 12.3.4.

**prōduit** (see quot.).
▸ ~, porro dederit, ut est in lege censoria 'porticum sartam tectamque habeto, prodito'; alias prodiderit FEST. p.229M.

**proēgmena** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk προηγμένα] = PRŌDVCTA.
▸ ne hoc ephippiis .. potius quam ~is et apoproegmenis concedatur CIC. *Fin.* 3.15.

**proeliāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PROELIVM + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to battles.
▸ leno minitatur mihi, meaeque pugnae ~es plurumae optritae iacent? PL. *Cur.* 573; ~is acies APUL. *Met.* 3.6; 8.16; ~is deae 10.31; ~es dies appellabantur, quibus fas est hostem bello lacessere PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**proeliātor** ~ōris *m.* [PROELIOR + -TOR] A person who fights in battles, fighter, warrior.
▸ ~orum excellentem fortitudinem V. MAX. 3.2.24; pluris .. bonos ~ores bella quam pax ferunt TAC. *Dial.* 37.7; *Ann.* 2.73; (*attrib.*) miles ~or APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**proelior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [PROELIVM + -Ō³]
**1** To engage in battle, fight.
▸ ~ari sub uitem procul LUCIL. 960; paratissimos milites ad ~andum CIC. *Phil.* 4.11; *Div.* 1.53; ex equis desiliunt ac pedibus ~antur CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.3; *Civ.* 2.42.4; ad regem ~antium clamor peruenerat CURT. 4.6.14; TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; (*in fig. phr.*) nec fortibus modo, sed etiam fulgentibus armis ~atur (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.2;—(*of animals, etc.*) cum alteris .. ~antur (apes) COL. 9.9.5; canes CC .. ~ati contra resistentes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.142;—(*in an erotic context*) tecum fortiter et ex animo ~abor APUL. *Met.* 2.10; 2.17. **β** interea mortales inter sese pugnant ~ant ENN. *scen.* 5.

**2** (transf.) To contend, strive.
▸ quaeris .. quid acciderit de iudicio .. et .. uis scire quo modo ego minus quam soleam ~atus sim. CIC. *Att.* 1.16.1; ~atus est cum rerum natura V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; sic oratio, quae astu caret, pondere modo et impulsu ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.20.

**proelium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dub.] FORMS: in old editions often written *praelium.* NB: pl. regularly used in sg. sense in verse, *metri gratia.*

**1** An armed encounter between opposing forces, a battle.
▸ conuenit, uicti utri sint eo ~io, urbem .. dederent PL. *Am.* 225; CATO *orat.* 37; semper incerti exitus ~iorum sunt CIC. *Fam.* 6.4.1; Labienus .. monte occupato nostros exspectabat ~ioque abstinebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.3; si ancipiti ~io dimicaretur *Civ.* 3.63.2; equestribus ~iis inter se cotidie dimicabant *B. Afr.* 61.8; classis ab utrisque in ~ium deducitur NEP. *Han.* 11.1; Aeneas Turnusque ruunt per ~ia VERG. *A.* 12.526; per biduum lacessiere ~io hostem LIV. 10.27.7; cladem .. ~io nauali acceptam 22.54.11; decem et VII Aelia tum familia .. uiros Cannensi ~io amisit V. MAX. 5.6.4; ultima funesta concurrant ~ia Munda LUC. 1.40; cum .. frequentibus ~iis utrique comminuerentur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1 (1.3.3); (*cf., applied to an assault on a town*) prima .. in aduersos frustratus ~ia muros constiterat V. FL. 5.274;—(*hyperb.*) decenni ~io (*i.e. the Trojan War*) PETR. 89,1.8;—(*poet., w. ref. to the warriors who sprang from the dragon's teeth*) Colchis .. armigera ~ia seuit humo PROP. 3.11.10; STAT. *Theb.* 1.8; (*cf.* sense 3b) nos conuiuia, nos ~ia uirginum sectis in iuuenes unguibus acrium cantamus HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.17;—(*in fig. phr.*) sunt crepundia. — ecca uideo. — perii in primo ~io PL. *Rud.* 1154;—(*transf., w. ref. to a board game*) non stulte latronum ~ia ludat OV. *Ars* 3.357.

**b** (as the object of various vbs., of which only a selection is given, in exprs. relating to the conduct of a battle); esp. *~ium facere,* to fight a battle; *~ium committere,* to join battle.
▸ ut nostri .. ~ium redintegrarent CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.1; iam inter media peditum agmina ~ium cientes LIV. 10.28.8; ~ium atrocius quam pro numero pugnantium editur 21.29.2; illic quaeque suo miscet gens ~ia telo LUC. 7.510; Othoniani, quamquam .. fessi, ~ium tamen acriter sumpsere TAC. *Hist.* 2.42;—praedicauit aduersa Caesarem ~ia fecisse CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.3; 3.105.3; ~io apud Salamina facto NEP. *Them.* 9.3; LIV. 39.56.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.79;—sonu signorum ~ium magno cum clamore uirorum commissum est SIS. *hist.* 26; quod pridie superioribus locis occupatis ~ium non commisissent CAES. *Gal.* 1.23.3; LIV. 10.41.1; V. MAX. 3.7.ext.6.

**c** (poet.) *sua ~ia,* one's support or intervention in a battle.
▸ ratus iam .. sua posci ~ia, falcatos infert Ariasmenus axes V. FL. 6.387; iurauit .. Tyrio sua ~ia Marti SIL. 11.24.

**2** A hostile encounter between individuals, a contest of strength, fight (formal or not).
▸ (Aeneas) dixit .. et ~ia (*i.e. a boxing match*) uoce diremit VERG. *A.* 5.467; rusticus haec aliquis tam turpia ~ia quaerat PROP. 2.5.25; nec .. mulcent te ~ia Circi STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.15; si diuersa mouebit ~ia (*sc. a woman gladiator*) JUV. 6.257;—(*in fig. phr.*) medicum .. notae perfidiae, qui iam multarum palmarum spectatus ~iis magna dexterae suae tropaea numerabat APUL. *Met.* 10.25.

**b** (of animals).
▸ cui (*sc.* haedo) frons turgida cornibus primis et uenerem et ~ia destinat HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.5; miratur (*sc. Europa*) .. quod (taurus) tam formosus, quod ~ia nulla minetur OV. *Met.* 2.859; poscunt timidi ~ia cerui SEN. *Phaed.* 342; MART. 6.38.8.

**c** (of natural forces).
▸ omnia uentorum concurrere ~ia uidi, quae .. segetem ab radicibus imis .. eruerent VERG. *G.* 1.318; *A.* 10.357; (sinus, *i.e. the hollows under Etna*) dare tempora, rursus ut .. uires repetant .. in ~ia uicti *Aetna* 369; cum saeua fretis immisit ~ia Caurus SIL. 15.154; APUL. *Mun.* 22.

**3** (applied, sometimes with conscious metaphor, to various activities comparable to a battle)

**a** (eating, drinking, etc.).
▸ hodie apparari iussi apud te ~ium .. in eo uterque ~io potabimus PL. *Men.* 185; quid cessamus ~ium committere? dum mane est, omnis esse (*i.e. to eat*) mortalis decet *Per.* 112; sutilibus Liber committit ~ia thyrsis *Priap.* 20.3; nec post primum legat haec .. trientem, sed sua cum medius ~ia Bacchus amat MART. 4.82.6; maribus .. incognita ueris foeda Celaenaea committere ~ia buxo STAT. *Theb.* 2.666.

**b** (in erotic contexts).
▸ saucius factus sum in Veneris ~io: sagitta Cupido cor meum transfixit PL. *Per.* 24; angusto uersantis ~ia lecto PROP. 2.1.45; MART. 10.38.6; maritus .. prius Veneris ~iis uelitatus APUL. *Met.* 5.21.

**4** (transf.) A battle, conflict (in words or actions), dispute, etc.
▸ scribis ~ia te mea causa sustinere CIC. *Fam.* 9.11.2; Heraclitus init quorum dux ~ia primus LUCR. 1.638; non bene, si tollas ~ia, durat amor OV. *Am.* 1.8.96; lites et amarae ~ia linguae *Ars* 2.151; te ab auditoriis et theatris in forum et ad causas et ad uera ~ia uoco TAC. *Dial.* 10.5; ~ia quanta illic (*i.e. at the gambling table*) dispensatore uidebis armigero! JUV. 1.91.

**Proetides** ~um *f. pl.* The daughters of Proetus, who were driven mad by Hera and imagined they were cows.
▸ ~es implerunt falsis mugitibus agros VERG. *Ecl.* 6.48; OV. *Met.* 15.326; SEN. *Oed.* 486; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.47.

**Proetus** ~ī *m.* A king of Argos, the brother of Acrisius.
▸ quod .. Melampus sacrificiis purgauisset rabiem ~i filiarum VITR. 8.3.21; OV. *Met.* 5.238; STAT. *Theb.* 4.589; HYG. *Fab.* 57.1.

**profānō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PROFĀNVS + -ō²]

**1** To offer (in front of a temple, shrine, etc.).

▶ ubi daps ~ata comestaque erit CATO *Agr.* 50.2; 132.2; quod ~aui modo, si tris mensae sint in aede, ut pariter eis dispertiam NOV. *com.* 14; VAR. *L.* 6.54; bene re gesta decimam Herculi ~auit SAB. in Macr. 3.6.11; PRAESTET QVOTANNIS NVMMOS .., EX QVIBVS EDVLIA ⟨QVISQVE SIBI⟩ PARET .. QVOD ~ETVR INFRA ANTE CEL⟨L⟩AM *CIL* 13.5708.2.10; FEST. p.237M; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N).

**2** To deprive of religious status, deconsecrate.

▶ plebes .. sciuit, ut .. dies festi, sacra, sacerdotes, quae ipsius .. honoris causa instituta essent, omnia ~arentur LIV. 31.44.4.

**3** To violate the sanctity of, desecrate, profane (something holy); (often transf.).

▶ cum .. seruorum dux ~atis omnibus in cella Iouis optimi maximi habitaret LIV. 3.19.7; omne sacrum mors inportuna ~at OV. *Am.* 3.9.19; Minyeia proles .. spernit .. deum festumque ~at *Met.* 4.390; PETR. 89,l.52; (*in fig. phr.*) studiorum .. sacra ~antem Vatinii potentiam fregi TAC. *Dial.* 11.2;—(*transf.*) (feminae) summa quaeque amicula exuunt paulatimque pudorem ~ant CURT. 5.1.38; anne ~atum totiens Chaos hospite uiuo perpetiar? STAT. *Theb.* 8.52; Pietas, cuius .. rara ~atas inspectant numina terras *Silv.* 3.3.2; ubi quis pudenda queritur, ut stuprum .. in maribus aut os ~atum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.84; hoc nomen (*i.e. that of mother*) ~ari nefas est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.10; infantem .. si texeris nostra secreta silentio, diuinum, si ~aueris, mortalem APUL. *Met.* 5.11.

**profānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌ¹ + FĀNVM + -VS, cf. VAR. *L.* 6.54]

**1** Not dedicated to religious use, profane, secular, etc.

▶ muscast meus pater, nil potest clam illum haberi, nec sacrum nec tam ~um quicquamst, quin ibi ilico adsit PL. *Mer.* 362; (loci) consecrati an ~i CIC. *Part.* 36; cum Thespiadas, quae ad aedem Felicitatis sunt, ceteraque ~a ex illo oppido signa tolleret *Ver.* 4.4; ~um est, quod fani religione non tenetur FEST. p.253M; delubra spoliare, sacra ~aque omnia polluere SAL. *Cat.* 11.6; colui uestros .. honores, quos contra Aeneadae bello fecere ~os VERG. *A.* 12.779; dedite .. ~os nos, quos salua religione potestis; dedetis deinde et istos sacrosanctos cum primum magistratu abierint LIV. 9.9.1; CURT. 10.1.3; in ~is usibus pollui laurum .. fas non est PLIN. *Nat.* 15.135; tegmina corpori derepta iniciunt, quanto magis ~a et usu polluta tanto magis oppressura ignis TAC. *Ann.* 13.57; cum ~a ea loca fuissent, templa esse per augures constituta GEL. 14.7.7;—(*neut. as noun*) sit spes fallendi, miscebis sacra ~is HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.54; omnia in ~o deseri placet sacra ..? LIV. 5.52.7; illa ~orum sacrorumque direptio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.69.

**b** (in contexts concerning deconsecration).

▶ loca sacra et religiosa ~a haberi *formula* in Cic. *Har.* 9; SEI QVOD AD EAM AEDEM DONVM DATVM .. ERIT, VTEI LICEAT OETI VENVM DARE; VBEI VENVM DATVM ERIT, ID ~VM ESTO *CIL* 1.756.9; TREB. *iur.* 1; si id (*sc. a sacrificial beast*) moritur quod fieri oportebit, ~um esto, neque scelus esto *formula* in Liv. 22.10.5.

**2** (of a person, etc.) Not initiated in some rite; (also transf.).

▶ orgia, quae frustra cupiunt audire ~i CATUL. 64.260; 'procul .. este, ~i' conclamat uates, 'totoque absistite luco' VERG. *A.* 6.258; Cereris ritus .. uulgare ~is OV. *Ars* 2.601; SIL. 17.28; solis ara deae maribus patet. 'ite ~ae' clamatur JUV. 2.89; populi tam religiosi quam ~i APUL. *Met.* 11.16;—odi ~um uulgus et arceo HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.1; in philosophia arcana illa admissis receptisque in sacra ostenduntur; at praecepta et alia huiusmodi ~is quoque nota sunt SEN. *Ep.* 95.64; conspectui ~o redditus (*sc. an adulterer*) scaenam propudiosae mulieris patefecit APUL. *Met.* 9.27; ~a philosophiae turba inperitorum *Soc.* 3.

**3** Ceremonially unclean, polluted.

▶ ingemuit regina Erebi testemque ~am fecit auem OV. *Met.* 5.543; ~us .. bubo 6.431; Megaera ieiunum Phlegyan .. dapibus .. ~is instimulat, sed mixta famem fastidia uincunt STAT. *Theb.* 1.714; alimenta deerant, absumptis iumentis .. et ceteris animalibus, quae ~a foedaque in usum necessitas uertit TAC. *Hist.* 4.60; lana, segnissimi corporis excrementum .. Orphei et Pythagorae scitis ~us uestitus est APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**4** Contemptuous of sacred things, impious, sacrilegious, or sim.

▶ oculis illum (*i.e. Pentheus*) cernentem sacra ~is OV. *Met.* 3.710; templa ~us inuia .. faciebat Delphica Phorbas 11.413; lapsa .. sunt nimio uerba ~a mero *Tr.* 3.5.48; rupes .. sacra, quam ~um sit attrectari hominis manu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; fraternas acies alternaque regna ~is decertata odiis STAT. *Theb.* 1.1; an in pugnas alium iubet ire ~us Tiresias ..? 11.288; ~os ritus (*i.e. of the Jews and Egyptians*) TAC. *Ann.* 2.85; peruulgatum esse incestum gloriante matre, nec toleraturos milites ~i principis imperium 14.2; proprium est ~ae libidinis nescire quo cadat CALP. *Decl.* 2;—(*neut. as noun*) ciuilium bellorum ~o meritum coepit uideri ciuem non occidere PLIN. *Nat.* 16.7;—(*transf.*) quidquid homo est (*i.e. the mysteries of the human body*), aperit pestis (*i.e. a snake*) natura ~a LUC. 9.779.

**profātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PROFOR] (log.) An axiom.

▶ περὶ ἀξιωμάτων discendum, quae M. Varro alias ~a alias proloquia appellat GEL. 16.8.2.

**profātus** ~ūs *m.* [PROFOR + -TVS³] Utterance, enunciation.

▶ quid nunc ~u uocis incerto sonas? SEN. *Apoc.* 7.2,l.4; effreno nimbos aequare ~u STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.103; (uocum fictiones) dictu ~uque ipso taetrae GEL. 18.11.2.

**profecticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PROFICISCOR + -ĪCIVS²] (of a dowry) Derived in the ordinary course of law from a bride's father or family.

▶ ~a dos est, quae a patre uel parente profecta est de bonis uel facto eius .. si (pater), cum deberet filiae, uoluntate eius dedit (dotem), aduenticia dos est ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.

**profectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROFICISCOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of setting out on a journey, departure.

▶ ~one laeti piscium lasciuiam intuentur PAC. *trag.* 409; cum .. dolorem ~onis meae reditus dignitate consoler CIC. *Red. Sen.* 23; ~onem meam .. Erotis dispensatio impedit *Att.* 15.15.3; his rebus fugae similem ~onem effecit CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.8; NEP. *Pel.* 3.2; prima luce classico signum ~onis dedit LIV. 2.59.6; animos (*sc. of the besieged*) recreauit repentina ~o Hannibalis in Oretanos 21.11.13; VELL. 2.37.1; ut specie remanendi occultaret ~onem FRON. *Str.* 3.11.5; ingrediente se longinquam ~onem SUET. *Aug.* 92.1; VER. *Fro.* 2.p.194(131N); Romam uersus ~onem dirigo APUL. *Met.* 11.26.

**2** Provenance, source.

▶ quoniam corrumpendi iudici causas ille multas .. habuit, hic nullam, ~o ipsius pecuniae requiratur CIC. *Clu.* 82.

**profectō** *adv.* [< *pro facto* (PRŌ¹ + abl. of FACTVM)]

**1** Without question, undoubtedly, assuredly.

▶ hic prope adest quem expeto uidere: olet ~ PL. *Mil.* 1258; certe is est, is est ~ *Trin.* 1072; nescioquod magnum malum ~, Parmeno, me celant TER. *Hec.* 320; iam iam neque di regunt neque ~ deum supremus rex iam curat hominibus ACC. *trag.* 143; non erit ~ tibi, quod scribo, hoc nouum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.3; est enim res ~ maxima *Fam.* 5.19.2; LUCR. 5.421; cum ille augurio rem expertus ~ futuram dixisset LIV. 1.36.4; cum Scipio nihil defuturum iis ~ diceret 26.49.12; OV. *Met.* 8.72; stimulante conscientia indicium ~ Patronem detulisse credebat CURT. 5.11.7; ad Cinnas Mariosque uenis. sternere ~ ut Catulo iacuit Lepidus LUC. 2.546; ignoras ~ sortem tuam, si putas .. CALP. *Decl.* 4;—(*as first word*) ~ nullo pacto possum uiuere si illa a me abalienatur PL. *Ps.* 94; TER. *Eu.* 507; ~ nihil accipiam iniuriae, si tu aderis CIC. *Att.* 5.18.3; LIV. 2.28.3; ~ incendia puniunt luxum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.110;—(*strengthened by interjs. or emph. particles*) ~ hercle non fuit quicquam holerum PL. *Cas.* 912; immo edepol negat ~ *Mos.* 1082;—(*modifying an imp.*) ne uero, hospes, ne quaere ~ quem casum portenta ferant: ego poscor VERG. *A.* 8.532;—(*in a subordinate or parenthetic cl.*) necesse est cum sint di (si modo sunt, ut ~ sunt) animantis esse CIC. *N.D.* 2.78; Celsus adicit .. sententiis figuras colorum, nimia ~ nouitatis cupiditate ductus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.18.

**b** (in answers).

▶ certo pedibus, non tunicis uenis. — ita ~ PL. *Am.* 370; uide ne sies in exspectatione .. — non ero ~ *Mil.* 1280; numquam edepol dabit. — dat ~ *Mos.* 1089;—(*replying to a rhetorical question*) quis audiret? nemo ~ CIC. *Balb.* 16; alter .. insidiatus est. uter? ~ Clodius QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.35.

**2 a** (following a conditional, temporal, or causal clause, or sim.).

▶ si ille nec se nec L. Crassum eloquentem putauit, habuit ~ comprehensam animo quandam formam eloquentiae CIC. *Orat.* 19; si (pater tuus) uiueret, qua seueritate fuit, tu ~ non uiueres *Dom.* 84; potest ille aliquid praetermittere, tu, nisi quod erat, ~ non scripsisti *Att.* 3.15.3; ni Marius signa inferre .. properauisset, ~ cuncti .. fidem mutauissent SAL. *Jug.* 56.5; cum ipsam rem cognoscet, ~ inueniet curiose .. omnia ordinata VITR. 10.8.6; PHAED. 3.19.11; pro tua eruditione legisti ~ Aristotelis .. multiiuga uolumina APUL. *Apol.* 36; (*w. other emph. particles*) si spiritus corpore tuo semel fuerit seiugatus, ibis quidem ~ ad imum Tartarum *Met.* 6.17;—(*cf.*) utinam .. conloqui potuissemus inter nos! ~ aliquid opis .. rei publicae tulissemus CIC. *Fam.* 4.1.1; SAL. *Jug.* 102.8.

**b** (in summing up or concluding).

▶ (oculi) contuitu .. multiformes, truces, torui, .. graues, limi, summissi, blandi: ~ in oculis animus habitat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145.

**prōfectus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌFICIŌ + -TVS³] Progress, headway, success.

▶ ter sine ~u uoluit nitentia contra reicere .. a se mea pectora OV. *Met.* 9.50; uix audior ulli, uerbaque ~u .. carent *Pont.* 3.9.40; discipulo .. magni ~us V. MAX. 3.7.ext.2; qui studiis liberalibus .. ad aliquem ~um peruenerit SEN. *Dial.* 2.17.3; iuuenes .. qui ~us sui causa oratores sectantur TAC. *Dial.* 20.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.13.1; exerceri .. coepit .. donec blandiente ~u .. prodire in scaenam concupiit SUET. *Nero* 20.1; (*of a patient*) ex quo (liquore) cyathus datur .. alternis diebus singulis adiectis cyathis, donec ~us intellegatur LARG. 134;—(*pl.*) cuiusque clari operis capacia ingenia in similitudinem et temporum et ~uum semet ipsa ab aliis separauerunt VELL. 1.16.2; uerecundia .. multorum ~us silentio pressit SEN. *Dial.* 6.24.2; firmiores in litteris ~us alit aemulatio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.26; 2.4.16.

**b** material advancement, profit.

▶ si quid propter agrum .. ~us domino, agri culturae acceptum referre debet VAR. *R.* 1.2.23; nullus ager sine ~u colitur COL. 1.4.5.

**prōferō** ~ferre, ~tulī, ~lātum *tr.* [PRO- + FERŌ] NB: there is much confusion in codd. between this vb. and *perfero, praefero.*

**1** To carry or move from one place to another, bring forth, fetch out, etc.; (refl. or pass.) to come forth, emerge.

▶ i tu, Thessala, intus pateram ~ferto foras PL. *Am.* 770; quom .. in macellum pisces ~lati sient, nemo emat *Rud.* 979; quo pacto ego aurum in medium ~feram AFRAN. *com.* 168; HS ∞ tu ex arca ~ferebas CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 29; matres familiae .. liberos .. in conspectum ~ferre coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.48.3; nunc mihi fumosos .. ~ferte Falernos TIB. 2.1.27; togam .. e tugurio ~ferre uxorem .. iubet LIV. 3.26.9; ut commeatus .. ex agris deuiis in uiam ~ferrent 26.8.11; una (rana) tacite ~fert e stagno caput PHAED. 1.2.17; (semina) madefacta imbre ~ferunt atque siccant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.109; heroa .. Scyro .. latentem (*i.e. Achilles*) Dulichia ~ferre tuba STAT. *Ach.* 1.6; ~latus ab aequore .. naufragus *Silv.* 2.1.179; immissa dextera .. ad uiscera penitus cor .. contubernalis mei Meroe .. ~tulit APUL. *Met.* 1.13; (*poet.*) dum ~fers annos uitamque salutas STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.133; (*in fig. phr.*) poeticus decor .. ex Horatii et Virgilii .. sacrario ~latus TAC. *Dial.* 20.5;—sic ait, et caro raptim se limine ~fert STAT. *Theb.* 2.363; donec (amnis, *i.e. the Alpheus*) Sicanios tandem ~latus .. bibat fontis *Silv.* 1.2.206; dracone e puluino se ~ferente conterritos refugisse SUET. *Nero* 6.4; (*in fig. phrs.*) quosdam ait Epicurus ad ueritatem sine ullius adiutorio exisse .. hos maxime laudat, .. qui se ipsi ~tulerunt SEN. *Ep.* 52.3; cum uelut quodam specu inclusa (belua) .. se ad clarissimorum ciuium strages .. ~ferret PLIN. *Pan.* 48.3; (*transf.*) non ut quodque se ~feret uerbum occupet locum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.5.

**b** *gradum, pedem,* etc., *~ferre,* to step forth (some exx. may contain the idea of sense 8); (mil.) *signa ~ferre,* to march out.

▶ gradum ~feram, progrediri properabo PL. *Men.* 754; ut ~ferre queamus proceros passus LUCR. 4.826; uix primo ~ferre gradum .. audacia STAT. *Theb.* 12.9; quotiens de limine mouerat unum ~tuleratque pedem JUV. 10.30; paulatim furtiuum pedem ~ferens APUL. *Met.* 10.35; (*in fig. phr.*) nec desilies imitator in artum unde pedem ~ferre pudor uetet HOR. *Ars* 135;—praecipiti .. iam die curare corpora milites iubet. quarta deinde uigilia signa ~fert LIV. 4.9.13; prima luce Romani signis ~latis in acie consistunt 9.45.14; STAT. *Theb.* 4.74; (*cf.*) qui extra naturae terminos arma ~ferret (*i.e. Alexander*) SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.6.

**2** To put on view, show, display.

▶ cum primos ficos propola recentis ~tulit LUCIL. 199; simul ac uaga luna decorum ~tulit os HOR. *S.* 1.8.22; quidam architectus .. acroasin fecit exemplarque ~tulit muri VITR. 10.16.3; articulis membra distinxit, uenas ~tulit (*sc. in painting*) PLIN. *Nat.* 35.56; ingentes umeros spatiosaque pectoris ossa ~fert (*sc. a boxer*) V. FL. 4.245; gaudium, quod tunc oculis ~tulisti PLIN. *Pan.* 75.6; non defuerant qui .. imagines praetextatas (*sc. of Nero*) in rostris ~ferrent SUET. *Nero* 57.1;—(*on the stage*) habere dixit se genus spectaculi quod in theatro numquam ~latum foret PHAED. 5.5.10; ingratus Nero dulcibus theatris .. tibi ~feretur STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.59; reuersus .. Neapolim, quod in ea primum artem ~tulerat, albis equis introiit SUET. *Nero* 25.1;—(*refl.*) deus .. populis sese ~ferre paratus LUC. 5.90; (*of a heavenly body*) aduentu solis occultantur stellae .. aut eiusdem abscessu ~ferunt se PLIN. *Nat.* 18.218.

**b** (qualities or sim.).

▶ ardua uirtutem ~fert uia SIL. 2.578; ~fert .. mores .. oratio et animi secreta detegit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.30; Montanum .. quia ~tulerit ingenium, extorrem agi TAC. *Ann.* 16.29; eos (*sc.* eruditos) .. timemus, qui studia sua ~ferunt PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.1;—(*refl., of qualities*) cetera licet abscondere ..: ira se ~fert et in faciem exit SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.5; ~ferunt se ingenia hominum et ostentant PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.1.

**3** To bring (living things) into existence; (also poet., of a living organism) to put forth (new growth).

▶ ut illum di perdant, qui primus holitor caepam ~tulit! NAEV. *com.* 19; semine .. opus est rebus quo quaeque creatae .. in teneras possint ~ferrier auras LUCR. 1.207; monstra .. quae nullo semine discors ~tulerat natura LUC. 1.590; Idaea ~fert quam Creta sub umbra dictamni florentis opem STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.101; (*in fig. phr.*) nondum tota se nequitia ~tulit: adhuc nascitur SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.1; (*transf.*) era atque haec dolum ex proxumo hunc ~tulerunt PL. *Cas.* 687;—hanc .. hastam, quae neque iam frondes uirides nec ~feret umbras V. FL. 3.708; (*cf.*) ~tulit .. crinem densis luctatus in extis ignis 1.205.

**b** to bring (a new invention, etc.) into the world.

▶ antequam nomen dolii ~latum, cum etiam id genus uasorum calpar diceretur VAR. in Non. p.547M; se artem ei memoriae, quae tum primum ~ferebatur, traditurum CIC. *Luc.* 2; HOR. *Ars* 58; quis fuit, horrendos primus qui ~tulit enses? TIB. 1.10.1; omne aliud crimen mox ferrea ~tulit aetas JUV. 6.23; (*cf. sense 2*) quasi .. nouum nunc ~feratur Iouem facere histrioniam PL. *Am.* 90;—(*w. inf. as obj.*) haec eadem pugnas accendere ~tulit aere SIL. 8.488.

**4** To give voice to, utter, pronounce (words, speech).

▶ querellas .. extremis ~ferre medullis CATUL. 64.196; haesitans et trepidus pauca ex his, quae conposuerat, ~tulit CURT. 7.1.8; 'nec nos animi nec stirpis egentes—' ille refert contra, sed mens sibi conscia fati cunctatur ~ferre patrem STAT. *Theb.* 1.467; uerba .. nulla tardati uerecundia ~ferunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.4; audii causas agentem .. ornate,

siue meditata siue subita ~ferret PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.2; JUV. 4.91; enuntiatio 'habet liberos' .. semper pluratiuo numero ~fertur GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.148; cum miserrimus adulescens ultima uoce ~lata .. interisset APUL. *Met.* 9.37.

**b** to put into words, express (an opinion or thought).

▸ hic licet occultos ~ferre impune dolores PROP. 1.18.3; si mihi mea sententia ~ferenda .. esset TAC. *Dial.* 1.2; uelut pro Vitellio conquerentes, suum dolorem ~ferebant *Hist.* 3.37; laticis proprium ~ferre uocamen (*i.e. wine*) LUCR. 2.657; LUC. 5.761.

**5** To produce (documents, etc.) in evidence; (also witnesses).

▸ tabulae ~latae: maiorum benefacta perlecta CATO *orat.* 171; SEI QVA TABVLAS LIBROS LEITERASQVE POP⟨LICAS .. PROD⟩VCERE ~FERREQV⟨E VOLET⟩ *CIL* 1.583.3.4; si tabulae testamenti non ~ferentur CIC. *Ver.* 1.114; hospitium .. cum L. Cornelio Gaditanos fecisse publice dico. ~feram tesseram *Balb.* 41; haec pactio, .. ~lata a Memmio est nominibus inductis *Att.* 4.17.2; LIV. 24.4.6; V. MAX. 3.7.1d; cum esset cruentus gladius ab accusatore ~latus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.48; ~lata .. Augusti diplomata ut .. obsoleta deflabat SUET. *Cal.* 38.1; APUL. *Apol.* 60; (*cf.*) ibi Iulius Celsinus admonuit in tragoedia quoque Enni .. id ipsum, de quo quaerebatur, scriptum esse .. quocirca statim ~ferri Iphigeniam Q. Enni iubet GEL. 19.10.11;—si .. testibus ~latis absolutio secuta fuerit PAPIN. *dig.* 48.18.6.

**b** to bring up (a fact, circumstance, etc.) in support of a contention, adduce.

▸ (*in trials or sim.*) deinde (oportebit) ceteros ~ferre, quibus maiora delicta concessa sint CIC. *Inv.* 2.107; iniuria .. quae causa inimicitiarum ~feratur *Div. Caec.* 55; ecquod aliud iudicium quod pro Cluentio sit ~ferre possimus *Clu.* 103; quid .. uinolentiam tuam ~feram? *Phil.* 2.101; contra Messenii ueterem .. diuisionem Peloponnesi ~tulere TAC. *Ann.* 4.43; de uorsibus dissertabo quos a me factos quasi pudendos ~tulerunt APUL. *Apol.* 5; (*w. indir. qu.*) ad crimen defendendum non quid fecerit quispiam ~ferre solent, sed quid probarit CIC. *Ver.* 3.213;—(*in other contexts*) sin apud indoctos .. dicemus (*i.e. about virtue*), fructus emolumenta .. ~ferantur *Part.* 92; Aristides—malo enim Graecorum quam nostra ~ferre—nonne ob eam causam expulsus est patria ..? *Tusc.* 5.105; multa .. sunt a te ex historicis ~lata somnia *Div.* 2.136; *Sen.* 53; cuius de .. perfidia satis est unam rem exempli gratia ~ferre NEP. *Lys.* 2.1; Timothei .. moderatae .. uitae cum pleraque possimus ~ferre testimonia, uno erimus contenti *Timoth.* 4.2; age, par ~feramus .. honorum .. societate iunctum V. MAX. 2.9.6; TAC. *Dial.* 16.5; facinus memini, sed ut uos etiam legatis, ad librum ~fero APUL. *Met.* 10.2.

**c** to put forward (a statement, argument, etc.) for consideration.

▸ quae neque fieri possunt neque fando umquam accepit quisquam ~fers PL. *Am.* 588; quae nihil attingunt ad rem .. amator ~fert *Mer.* 33; rumorem ~ferre et confictam fabulam dissipare *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; quaeritur .. uerum an falsum ~feratur CIC. *Caec.* 71; totum crimen ~fertur ex inimica .. domo *Cael.* 55; Costa omittitur, ingratus principi ut .. Verginii extimulator, sed alias ~tulit causas TAC. *Hist.* 2.71; eius rei argumenta .. ex eorum scriptis ~tulerunt GEL. 14.3.1.

**6 a** To bring before the public (literary or artistic works).

▸ aliquid eisdem de rebus politius a nobis perfectiusque ~ferri CIC. *de Orat.* 1.5; orationem tibi misi. eius custodiendae et ~ferendae arbitrium tuum *Att.* 15.13.1; diuite me .. artium quas aut Parrhasius ~tulit aut Scopas HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.6; neque alienis indicibus mutatis interposito nomine meo id ~fero corpus VITR. 7.pr.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.2.

**b** to bring (a person) to public notice.

▸ Caesar iuuenem .. gladiatorii muneris magnificentia ~tulerat ad studia uulgi TAC. *Ann.* 12.3; ut .. alios industria, ita hunc ignauia ad famam ~tulerat 16.18;—(*refl.*) esse magnam .. materiam insectandi nocentes, miseros uindicandi, se ~ferendi PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.2.

**7** To make (facts, etc.) known, publish, disclose; also *in medium, in lucem*, etc., *~ferre*.

▸ non est opus ~lato hoc: percontarier desiste TER. *Hec.* 104; si hoc palam ~ferimus ille infitias ibit *Ad.* 339; ~feram ego iam, uester ordo scelera quae in se admiserit LUCIL. 690; ut, cum interfectores suos domi comprenderit, rem ~ferre non audeat CIC. *Fam.* 12.23.2; te admoneo ne quid ullis litteris committas, quod si ~latum sit, moleste feramus *Q. fr.* 3.8.2; quodcumque uetustis insculptum est adytis ~fer LUC. 10.180; animi secreta ~feruntur PLIN. *Nat.* 14.141; quis iam omne futurum ~feret ..? STAT. *Theb.* 8.181; deos, quorum ~ferre responsa et interesse epulis ferebantur TAC. *Dial.* 12.4; neque reum prohibeo quo minus cuncta ~ferat *Ann.* 3.12; percontatur .. causas .. peregrinationis meae. quas .. probe ~tuli APUL. *Met.* 1.26; (*w. indir. qu.*) ne quid sentiam quidem ~fero CIC. *Agr.* 2.41;—ut .. quae scitis ~feratis in medium VAR. *R.* 2.1.2; turpissimum illud facinus .. in medium ~tulit CIC. *Ver.* 29; res patefacta et in forum ~lata *Clu.* 78; cum res occultissimas aperueris in lucemque ~tuleris *Luc.* 62; ne .. deorum .. consilia ~feratis in populum PETR. 17.8.

**8** To carry or move forwards; (refl. or pass.) to advance, come on.

▸ lignis coniunctis inter se porticus integebantur atque hac agger inter manus ~ferebatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.2.3; Caesar .. cratis ad extremum tumulum contra hostem ~ferri .. iussit 3.46.1; non deterrentur .. milites nostri uineas ~ferre HIRT. *Gal.* 8.41.3; quem (amnem) si traicimus, in Europam arma ~ferimus CURT. 7.7.13; (anseres) fessi ~feruntur ad primos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.53; nox .. astriferas ~fert optabilis umbras V. FL. 6.752; antistites sacrorum .. potentissimorum deum ~ferebant .. exuuias (*i.e. in a procession*) APUL. *Met.* 11.10;—(*naut.*) uenerio cursu ueni, ~lato pede usque ad scaphonem CAECIL. *com.* 256; ~lato pede transuersos captare notos SEN. *Med.* 322; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.128;—(*refl. or pass.*) in .. eadem sese uestigia semper obuersus cunctis ~fert recipitque STAT. *Theb.* 9.112; (*of things*) hic se sub pedibus ~fert finita Booti .. Virgo CIC. *Arat.* 100; (fulmen) modo usque ad terram ~fertur modo ante dissoluitur SEN. *Nat.* 2.58.1; (*in fig. phr.*) haec una maiestas deprimi nescit: nec ~ferri ultra nec referri potest *Ep.* 79.10.

**b** to hold out, extend (the hand, something held in the hand, etc.).

▸ manum si protollet, pariter ~ferto manum PL. *Ps.* 860; quo modo adgrediatur iudicem, qua denique digitum ~ferat, non habet CIC. *Caec.* 71; '~lato aere astitit', Ennius .. cum ait, significat clipeo ante se protento FEST. p.242M; aliqui transuersum brachium ~ferunt et cubito pronuntiant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.93; ut .. aureos ~lata sinistra .. uoce digitisque numeraret SUET. *Cl.* 21.5; sacerdos adpropinquat .. dextera ~ferens sistrum deae APUL. *Met.* 11.12.

**c** to locate in a more forward position, advance (a boundary, etc.).

▸ agri finis armis ~ferre CIC. *Tul.* 14; quantum .. per uim recipitur loci, in tantum munitiones ~feruntur *B. Alex.* 1.2; non modo ~ferre inde castra Romanum sed ne pabulari quidem per agros suos patiebantur LIV. 10.33.7; duces castra ~tulerunt ut coire ex propinquo possent 30.29.8; 42.1.6; ~TVLI .. FINES ILLYRICI AD R⟨IP⟩AM FLVMINIS DAN⟨V⟩I AUG. *Anc.* 5.46; SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.8; id pomerium pro incrementis reipublicae aliquotiens ~latum est GEL. 13.14.2; (*in fig. phr.*) uidentur .. uirtutis magistri finis officiorum paulo longius .. ~tulisse CIC. *Mur.* 65.

**9** To continue (an existing line, area, etc.) to a further distance, extend, prolong.

▸ nostra aetas .. piscinas ~tulit ad mare et in eas pelagios greges piscium reuocauit VAR. *R.* 3.3.10; super et Garamantas et Indos ~feret imperium VERG. *A.* 6.795; usque ad mare imperium ~latum LIV. 1.33.9; OV. *Met.* 5.372; SEN. *Nat.* 6.23.3; quercus, longum molita per aeuum .. ~ferre sub astra cacumen SIL. 5.486; TAC. *Ann.* 4.32; CVM VENAE EX EO (*sc.* puteo) ~FERENTVR *Lex Vip.* 12 (*Font. iur.* p.294);—(*cf.*) ultra obsidet aequor (*sc.* Africam), nec patitur nomen ~ferri longius Atlas SIL. 1.201; quin ultra bellum ~ferret, morte prohibitus est TAC. *Ann.* 14.29;—(*refl.*) qua se ~tulit in medios audaci margine fluctus .. domus LUC. 10.487.

**10** To put off to another time, postpone, defer; *res ~ferre*, to adjourn public business, declare a recess.

▸ aliquot dies ~fer (nuptias), dum proficiscor TER. *An.* 329; CATO *orat.* 162; alterius rei causam .. saepius ~lato iudicio sustulistis CIC. *Caec.* 9; ~latis comitiis *Planc.* 50; diem ~feret Ilio .. classis Achillei HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.33; tribuni, ut impediendae rei nulla spes erat, de ~ferendo exitu agere LIV. 3.20.6; ~latae in annum res decretoque cautum ne quod ante concilium fieret 4.25.8; quidam aestiuam mellationem ad arcturi exortum ~ferunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.41; haruspex .. monuit, caueret periculum, quod non ultra Martias Idus ~ferretur SUET. *Jul.* 81.2; uenenum .. non praesentarium, sed eiusmodi, quod mortem in diem ~ferret GEL. 7(6).4.1;—ubi res ~latae sunt, quom rus homines eunt PL. *Capt.* 78; in ea prudentia quae neque extra Romam usquam neque Romae rebus ~latis quicquam ualet CIC. *Mur.* 28; SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.8; iudice fesso turbida ~latis tacuerunt iurgia rebus *Laus Pis.* 86.

**b** to extend in duration, prolong (a period).

▸ leti ~ferre moras SIL. 2.597; ut uita eius breuis .. debuerit hac uelut immortalitate ~ferri PLIN. *Ep.* 2.7.4; 3.7.14; memoriam soceri mei pulcherrimis operibus uideo ~ferri 5.11(12).2; prorogatur precarium .. in longius tempus ~fertur POMPON. *dig.* 43.26.5;—(*cf.*) IMAGO PER QVAM ~LATOS HOMINES IN TEMPORA PLVRA LONGIOR EXCIPIAT MEMORATIO *CIL* 8.212.

**professē** *adv.* [PROFESSVS + -Ē] Openly, declaredly.

▸ se .. palam ac ~ (*s.v.l.*) incendium suum restincturum ruina minaretur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.7).

**professiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROFITEOR + -TIŌ]

**1** An open declaration (of an intention, fact, quality, etc.), avowal, profession.

▸ uis oratoris ~oque ipsa bene dicendi hoc .. polliceri uidetur, ut omni de re .. ornate ab eo .. dicatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.21; in tanta sollicitudine hominum .. fructuosissimam esse ~onem bonae uoluntatis PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.2; Canidius timidius decessit, quam ~oni eius .. congruebat VELL. 2.87.3; Medus .. magicae artis .. magis ~one quam scientia celeber CURT. 7.4.8; philosophia promittit .. congregationem: a qua ~one dissimilitudo nos separabit SEN. *Ep.* 5.4; consummatio susceptae ~onis hanc quoque sui partem desiderabat COL. 9.2.2; (hic liber) ~one pietatis .. laudatus erit TAC. *Ag.* 3.3; qui satis poenarum aduersum impudicas in ipsa ~one flagitii credebant *Ann.* 2.85; opinionis suae ~o GEL. 6(7).3.24; summa .. ~o stultitiae .. est non ire obuiam sceleribus cogitatis 6(7).3.42;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) oculorum .. medicamentis aconitum misceri .. promulgauere aperta ~one, ne malum quidem ullum esse sine aliquo bono PLIN. *Nat.* 27.9.

**2** (spec.) A formal declaration (of some particular) before a magistrate or official, return.

▸ cognoscite .. ~ones sationum et pactiones Menaenorum CIC. *Ver.* 3.102; in Leontino iugerum subscriptio ac ~o non est plus XXX 3.113; haec pecunia ex eo genere est, ut ~one non egeat *Fam.* 16.23.1; COS., AD QVEM H. L. ~ONES FIEREI OPORTEBIT *CIL* 1.593.7; ~onibus detecta est magnitudo aeris alieni LIV. 35.7.4; recognitum ex tabula ~onum quibus liberi nati sunt *FIRA* 3.2.scr.int.8 (*P. Mich.* 3.167); ea res .. in ~onem non uenit (*i.e. was not entered in someone's tax returns*) QUINT. *Decl.* 341(p.346,l.1); nequa usurpatio (*i.e. of land*) per falsas ~ones fiat HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.169; ipse (*sc.* asinus) .. melius istud (*sc. his age*) de suis nouit ~onibus APUL. *Met.* 8.24; cum dominus seruum uellet manumittere, ~onem edi sibi peculii iussit PAPIN. *dig.* 33.8.19.

**3** One's avowed occupation, calling, profession.

▸ eminentissima cuiusque ~onis ingenia VELL. 1.16.2; per hos .. uiros salutaris ista nobis ~o (*i.e. medicine*) increuit CELS. 1.pr.11; porculatoris .. et subulci diuersa ~o, diuersae pastiones COL. 1.pr.26; 5.1.2; circa glossemata .. non ultima eius ~onis (*i.e. the grammarian's*) diligentia est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.15; quorum (*sc.* rhetorum) ~o quando primum in hanc urbem introducta sit TAC. *Dial.* 30.2; uir militaris disciplinae, ~onis quoque nostrae capacissimus HYG. *agrim.* p.84; M. Pompilius Andronicus .. desidiosior in ~one grammatica habebatur SUET. *Gram.* 8(p.106Re); urbe interdicere praefectus urbi .. potest, et negotiatione et ~one et aduocationibus et foro ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.13;—(*w. gen. expr. field of activity*) extra medicinae ~onem cadunt LARG. 17; in reditu est mihi ~o litterarum FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R; unguentariam .. ~o iuris imitatur APUL. *Pl.* 2.9.

**professor** ~ōris *m.* [PROFITEOR + -TOR]

**1** A person who claims to be expert in some art or science, a teacher, professor.

▸ eius studii .. ~ores sophistae uocantur V. MAX. 1.8.ext.8; posteaquam (haec pars medicinae) diducta ab aliis habere ~ores suos coepit CELS. 7.pr.3; 8.4.4; uirtutem .. ipsam ut deos ac ~ores eius ut antistites colite SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.7; astrologiae ~orem COL. 1.1.4; quis .. docebit futurum uilicum, si nullus ~or est? 11.1.12; grammatici ceterarumque artium ~ores QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.20; expulsis .. sapientiae ~oribus TAC. *Ag.* 2.2; SUET. *Tib.* 14.4.

**b** (applied spec. to a teacher of rhetoric).

▸ Albutius non obscurus ~or atque auctor (rhetoricen) scientiam bene dicendi esse consentit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.36; 10.5.18; facis .. ex senatoribus ~ores, ex ~oribus senatores PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.3; cum circa scholas et auditoria ~orum assiduus esset SUET. *Tib.* 11.3; *Gram.* 4(p.104Re).

**2** A person who enters his name (for a magistracy), a candidate.

▸ L OCTAVIO FELICI OCTAVIANO .. ~ORI AEDILITATIS *CIL* 8.25808b.

**professōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PROFESSOR + -IVS] Of or belonging to a teacher of rhetoric.

▸ ~a lingua (*sc. of Seneca*) TAC. *Ann.* 13.14.

**professus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PROFITEOR] Open, undisguised.

▸ ad ~ae mortis audacem uiam PHAED. 4.7.8; ~as inimicitias illum gessisse secum SEN. *Con.* 9.5.9; quaedam uota aperta et ~a sunt SEN. *Ep.* 67.7; (pax) libera Marte ~o CALP. *Ecl.* 1.55.

**b** *ex ~o*, without secrecy or dissimulation, overtly; sim. *de ~o*.

▸ pars .. securitatis .. in hoc est, non ex ~o eam (*sc.* potentiam) petere SEN. *Ep.* 14.8; ex ~o philosophiam continentis libros 100.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.33; fratrem .. paene ex ~o sollicitantem exercitus SUET. *Tit.* 9.3;—ne id quidem de ~o audet, uerum .. dat libellum nomine priuigni mei APUL. *Apol.* 2.

**profestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + FESTVS] (Of days) Not kept as a holiday, ordinary, working.

▸ festo die si quid prodegeris, ~o egere liceat, nisi peperceris PL. *Aul.* 381; festo atque ~o .. die LUCIL. 1228; ne .. familia .. ~is diebus ambulet feriata VAR. *R.* 1.16.4; et ~is lucibus et sacris HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.25; LIV. 34.3.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.40; SUET. *Dom.* 21;—(*w. ellipsis of* dies) ~os festos habeam decretum est mihi PL. *Poen.* 501; ut (matronae) carpentis festo ~oque uterentur LIV. 5.25.9; (*cf.*) ~um facere est .. id facere, quod feris fieri non liceat FEST. p.253M.

**b** (transf., of people, in conjunction with *profanus*) common, ordinary.

▸ ~um et profanum uolgus GEL. pr.20.

**prōficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *intr.* [PRO- + FACIŌ]

**1** (usu. w. internal acc. or adv.) To make headway in an undertaking, gain results, achieve something, be successful, etc.

▸ Sisyphus uersat saxum sudans nitendo neque ~icit hilum? LUCIL. 1376; si .. patiendum non esset ut quicquam isti se minis ~ecisse arbitrarentur CIC. *Font.* 37; qui, si aliud nihil, hoc tamen ~ecit, dedit illi dolorem *Att.* 7.13.1; nil ~icimus, nihil (moecha) mouetur CATUL. 42.21; antesignanos admiscuit CCCC, qui tantum ~ecerunt ut equestri proelio commisso pellerent omnis CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.5; nauigia hostium .. repellebant ac multum ~icere multitudine telorum uidebantur *B. Alex.* 20.2; Eumenes .. celeritatem .. impediuit eius, neque tamen multum ~ecit NEP. *Eum.* 10.1; si leniter agendo parum ~icerent LIV. 7.31.10; ~eci quid .. totiens per iurgia? OV. *Met.* 3.262; medico .. parum ~icienti in acutis morbis CELS. 3.1.4; sententiarum uanissimo strepitu hoc tantum ~iciunt, ut .. PETR. 1.2; cum .. quidam .. exclamasset .. 'tu semper in libertos Caesaris dicis': 'nec mehercule', inquit, 'quicquam ~icio' QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.81;—(*without internal acc.*) Quintum filium seuerius adhibebo. utinam

~icere possim! Cic. Att. 10.12.3; accolae transferentes (sc. rosam) conserunt ipsaque plantatione ~iciunt Plin. Nat. 21.17; (of a plant) siue (annus) siccus est, id quod umore ~icit, contristatur Col. 3.20.1;—(w. ad) nondum .. ad pacis stabilitatem ~ecerat Caesar Flor. Epit. 2.19(4.9.1);—(w. ne) ~ecit poto Mithridates saepe ueneno toxica ne possent .. nocere sibi Mart. 5.76.1.

**b** (often in impers. pass.).
▶ cum iam desperasset aliquid auctoritate sua ~ici posse Cic. Sest. 60; satis et ad laudem et ad utilitatem ~ectum arbitratus se in Galliam recepit Caes. Gal. 4.19.4; quod celeritate itineris ~ectum erat, id mora .. corrupit Liv. 27.39.10; ut prorogetur tibi dies mortis, nihil ~icitur ad felicitatem Sen. Ben. 5.17.6; non, si muris Karthaginis ignis subdatur, .. ~ectum Latio Sil. 17.515; commeantibus in uicem nuntiis nihil in summam pacis ~iciebatur Tac. Ann. 13.38;—(w. quominus) neque morte Pompei quicquam ~ectum quo minus apud se Caesar commoraretur B. Alex. 3.3;—(w. ut, ne) eo ~ectum est quod mature uentum erat ut quosdam .. populos metus Romani nominis comprimeret Liv. 10.18.5; abunde .. ita ~ici arbitrantur, ne germinent (sc. heads of garlic) Plin. Nat. 19.115.

**2** (of remedies, expedients) To be efficacious, do good, help, etc.
▶ contentio tam diu sapiens est quam diu .. si non ~icit, non obest ciuitati Cic. Balb. 60; nil nostro in corpore gazae ~iciunt Lucr. 2.38; fugeres .. herba ~iciente nihil curarier Hor. Ep. 2.2.151; postquam parum uis aperta ~ecerat, munitiones .. circumdant Liv. 3.26.4; Ilioneus non ~ectura precando bracchia sustulerat Ov. Met. 6.261; uerba miser frustra non ~icientia perdo Tr. 1.2.13; existimamus uota ~icere salua ui .. fatorum Sen. Nat. 2.37.2;—(w. ad) magnificentia .. plus ~icit ad misericordiam commouendam quam humilitas Cic. Inv. 1.109; cupiditatum finem .. ad timoris remedia ~icere Sen. Ep. 5.7; ~icit mirifice haec conpositio ad tumorem .. iocineris Larg. 125; Gaius Inst. 3.178;—(w. in + acc.) parua .. certamina in summam totius ~ecerant spei Liv. 3.61.12; (medicamentum) ~iciens in struma Cels. 5.18.17; Quint. Inst. 1.1.19;—(w. contra, aduersus) pirorum ligni cinis contra fungos .. efficacius ~icit Plin. Nat. 23.116; custodia aduersus uim parum ~icit Nerat. dig. 19.1.31;—(w. dat.) uis eius (sc. aeruginis) .. delacrimationibus mordendo ~iciens Plin. Nat. 34.113; (impers. pass.) memoriae frequenti emendatione ~icitur Plin. Ep. 9.40.3;—(w. inf. or cl. as subj.) permultum .. ~iciet illud demonstrare, quemadmodum scripsisset Cic. Inv. 2.120; Tac. Dial. 31.5; nec ~icere pro desiderio athletarum potest, quod .. (obsonia) accipere desierunt Tra. Plin. Ep. 10.119(120).

**3** To make progress towards a destination, advance, gain ground.
▶ cum e tota classe quinqueremis sola non ~iceret Plin. Nat. 32.4; (w. acc. of ground covered) Ariouistum .. ad occupandum Vesontionem .. contendere triduique uiam a suis finibus ~ecisse Caes. Gal. 1.38.1;—(of natural forces) nec ulla in parte plus .. ~ecere terrae fluminibus inuectae Plin. Nat. 6.140.

**b** to increase in size or extent; (of prices) to rise.
▶ (harundines) ~iciunt in aucupatoriam .. amplitudinem Plin. Nat. 16.169;—nec alia res .. sentit .. maius .. dispendium, non ~iciente pretio 14.57.

**4** To advance towards a more perfect state, progress (in a study, field of activity, etc.), develop, improve; (also of things).
▶ si tum, cum habebas quos imitarere, non multum ~iciebas Cic. Fam. 9.24.2; quantum in utroque (i.e. literary genres) ~ecerimus, aliorum sit iudicium Off. 1.3; quaestiunculas .. uafras nectit, ceterum ad uitam nihil ~icit Sen. Ep. 111.2; est .. plenum ingenui pudoris fateri per quos ~eceris Plin. Nat. pr.21; postquam magis ~ecerat usuque .. didicerat quod optimum dicendi genus esset Tac. Dial. 22.2; stupet haec .. Fonteio consule natus? an nihil in melius tot rerum ~icit usu? Juv. 13.18; Iuliani sectator, iuuenis promptus et ~iciens Gel. 9.15.5;—(of things) in fulgurum .. interpretatione eo ~ecit scientia, ut uentura alia finito die praecinat Plin. Nat. 2.141; ut .. noscamus .. quantum postea ccxxx annis uita ~ecerit 14.45; omnis (rosa) .. recisione atque ustione ~icit 21.21; sic (musta) et annos ferent et uetustate ~icient Quint. Inst. 2.4.9.

**b** to advance in rank or official position.
▶ fuit .. quaestorius nec ultra ~icere uoluit, cum illi etiam Augustus consulatum offerret Pompon. dig. 1.2.2.45.

**proficīscor** ~icīscī, ~ectus *intr.* [pro- + faciō + -scō]
Forms: act. form ~icisco in Pl. Mil. 1329, Turp. com. 81.

**1** To start on a journey, set out, depart.
▶ potin ut me ire quo ~ectus sum sinas? Pl. Trin. 628; recta domum sumus ~ecti Ter. Ph. 860; cum Romam ~ectus sum Gracch. orat. 27; etsi poteram remanere, tamen .. ~iciscar hinc Cic. Att. 13.26.2; ab Epheso in Syriam nauibus ~ectus erat Fam. 15.3.2; Vercingetorix .. obuiam Caesari ~iciscitur Caes. Gal. 7.12.1; contra quosdam barbaros ~icisci Nep. Eum. 3.5; Tyriis .. Troia .. ~ectis Verg. A. 1.732; ab Regio ~ectae classi Liv. 26.39.6; omnium ordinum homines ~iciscentem consulem prosecuti sunt 42.49.8; te .. ad debita regna ~ectum Stat. Theb. 12.322; ~ectus ad Vespasianum Antonius Tac. Hist. 4.80; quotiens (magistratus) .. ~iciscuntur, unus relinquitur, qui ius dicat Pompon. dig. 1.2.2.33;—(w. purpose of journey expr.) ~iciscor quaesitum Pl. Mer. 939; ~iciscitur ad auxilium Duratio ferendum Hirt. Gal. 8.27.1; persuasit Thebanis ut subsidio Thessaliae ~iciscerentur Nep. Pel. 5.2; is inde a rege ~iciscitur .. Italiam uisere Gel. 16.19.5;—(w. internal acc.) magnum iter ad doctas ~icisci cogor Athenas Prop. 3.21.1;—(in fig. phr.) annus .. octogesimus admonet me ut sarcinas conligam, antequam ~iciscar e uita Var. R. 1.1.1.

**b** (to a destination implying an activity or condition).
▶ quom in exercitum ~ectu's Pl. Am. 1138; ~iciscenti tibi in possessionem Cic. Quinct. 85; quem ad modum .. in colonias Latinas saepe nostri ciues ~ecti sint Caec. 98; ad somnum ~icisci Div. 1.62; ~icisci ad dormiendum 2.119; consul in expeditionem ~iciscens Sal. Jug. 103.4; populo .. ad bella ~ecto Ov. Fast. 1.279; Neronis odio ardens in exilium ~ectus fuerat V. Max. 4.2.2; in militiam ~icisci Sulp. peri. Ter. Hau. 1.

**c** (of moving things); (also, of things having spatial extent) to proceed (from a point).
▶ cum ad idem unde semel ~ecta sunt cuncta astra redierint Cic. Rep. 6.24; non longum spatiumst unde una ~ecta perueniat uox quaeque Lucr. 4.553; Auster amat medium solem Zephyrusque ~ectum Man. 4.592; sonitum ~ecti .. fulminis, non inlati Plin. Nat. 2.142; (cf.) his uoluminibus ad te ~ecta uox est mea Cic. Off. 3.121; quamquam sunt a me multa ~ecta, multa tamen restant et sunt ornanda politis uersibus Lucr. 6.81;—uersibus a summo ad mum ~iciscentibus Gel. 17.9.10; duas esse .. fistulas easque ab orbis faucibus ~icisci deorsum 17.11.2.

**2** (transf., w. *ad*) To proceed (to a new topic); to embark upon (a course of action).
▶ tempus est ad ceteras partes ~icisci Rhet. Her. 3.15; quod sit tibi ante explicandum, quam illuc ~iciscare, quo te dicis intendere Cic. de Orat. 2.179; ~iciscemur ad reliqua Ver. 3.10;—animum ferum .. cupide ad inimici perniciem ~ectum Rhet. Her. 2.29; qui in mediocre genus orationis ~ecti sunt, si peruenire eo non potuerunt .. 4.16.

**3** (w. emph. on starting point, w. *ab*, *ex*, etc.) To begin a series, process, etc. (from).
▶ (of persons) a philosophia ~ectus .. Xenophon .. scripsit historiam Cic. de Orat. 2.58; ut, cum ~ectus sis a definitione .. nulla praeterea sedes argumenti quaerenda sit Top. 71; tria uix amicorum paria repetuntur, ut ad Orestem peruenias ~ectus a Theseo Fin. 1.65; ut (homo) ~ectus a caritate domesticorum .. serpat longius et se implicet .. ciuium .. societate 2.45; ab auspicio bono ~ecti .. amant Catul. 45.19; ab hoc ~ectus initio .. legem promulgauit Caes. Civ. 3.20.5;—(of things) ut inde oratio mea ~iciscatur unde haec omnis causa ducitur Cic. Man. 4; quae (mala) a Lacedaemoniis ~ecta manarunt latius Off. 2.80; res .. quae ab exiguis ~ecta initiis eo creuerit, ut .. Liv. pr.4; conuiuarum numerum .. ~icisci a tribus et consistere in nouem Gel. 13.11.2.

**4** (of things) To be derived, emanate, originate (from).
▶ ('ambages') ~ectum a uerbo 'ambe' Var. L. 7.30; memoria utrum habeat quiddam artificiosi, an omnis ab natura ~iciscatur Rhet. Her. 3.28; nihil mali timuit quod non totum a matre esset conflatum et ~ectum Cic. Clu. 18; auctoritatem a senatu ~ectam Rab. Post. 21; Pythagorei e numeris .. ~icisci uolunt omnia Luc. 118; quae .. cupiditates a natura ~iciscuntur Fin. 1.53; nulla uisa somniorum ~icisci a numine deorum Div. 2.124; dictum ab indulgentia ~ectum V. Max. 1.5.4; gutta umoris .. a qua uidendi facultas ~iciscitur Cels. 7.7.13.c; deorum .. inuocatio uelut ex bona conscientia ~ecta uideri solet Quint. Inst. 6.1.33; simulatio officii a metu ~ecta Tac. Hist. 3.58; de his controuersiis, quae ex testamento ~iciscuntur Gaius dig. 2.15.6; uocabula ab eadem ~ecta origine Gel. 4.9.4;—(of a commodity) ex hac (sc. Poeeessa) ~ectam delicatiorem feminis uestem Plin. Nat. 4.62.

**b** (esp. of property, favours).
▶ cum ille a se pecuniam ~ectam diceret testis Cic. de Orat. 2.257; ea (sc. pecunia) quaeritur unde ~ecta sit, ab accusatore an ab reo Clu. 81; nec beneficium ullum a me in rem publicam ~ectam dicerem Dom. 97; P. .. Volumnio ea tribuit, ut plura a parente ~icisci non potuerint Nep. Att. 9.4; magis .. a quo donum ~icisceretur quam ad quem perueniret prouisum V. Max. 5.2.ext.1; filia, quae .. dotem a patre ~ectam habebat Pompon. dig. 24.3.10; in portionem debitam imputari debet, si .. de bonis sit liberti ~ectum Ulp. dig. 38.2.3.19.

**c** (usu. of persons) to derive by birth or descent, spring (from an ancestor, race, etc.); (also transf., from a philosophic precursor, school, or sim.).
▶ a quo ~ectum, redit semen Var. R. 1.44.4; genus a Pallante ~ectum Verg. A. 8.51; postquam Tyria lucum de gente ~ecti .. tetigere Ov. Met. 3.35; M. Cicero .. ex eo ordine (i.e. the equites) ~ectum se celebrans Plin. Nat. 33.34; (cf.) generis antiquitas, quam Tusculo, ex clarissimo municipio, ~ectam in monumentis .. notatam uidemus Cic. Font. 41;—(transf.) partitio .. quam omnes ab Aristotele et Theophrasto ~ecti .. secuti sunt Inv. 1.61; orator .. ~ectus ex optima disciplina Orat. 191; quid .. a Socrate et Platone ~ectis philosophis faciendum uidetur? Tusc. 5.119; Div. 1.5; Cas. Fam. 15.19.2; Pompon. dig. 1.2.2.39.

**profiteor** ~itērī, ~essus *tr.* [pro- + fateor]

**1** To state openly, declare, avow.
▶ te ipsum hoc oportet ~iteri et proloqui Enn. scen. 337; tardioris ad hanc sententiam ~itendam multos esse factos Cic. N.D. 1.63; quod in principio summae totius ~essi plerique sunt rerum scriptores Liv. 21.1.1; meus est furiosior illo, si uerum ~itemur, amor Ov. Met. 9.738; dea furtiuos timide ~itetur amores Fast. 6.573; adclamationibus .. studia sua multitudo ~itetur Curt. 7.2.7; antequam (princeps) ~iteretur odium bonorum Plin. Pan. 95.3; Venus .. laetitiam suam saltando .. ~essa est Apul. Met. 10.34; mihi .. paupertatem obprobauit, acceptum philosopho crimen et ultro ~itendum Apol. 18; (transf.) uoltu ~itente dolorem Epic. Drusi 87; (pf. pple. in pass. sense) non peccat, quaecumque potest peccasse negare, solaque famosam culpa ~essa facit Ov. Am. 3.14.6;—(ellipt. or absol.) nil pudet neque uis tua uoluntate ipse ~iteri Pl. Men. 643; ita libenter confitetur ut non solum fateri sed etiam ~iteri uideatur Cic. Caec. 24; uersus .. tanto pudicius compositi, quanto simplicius ~essi Apul. Apol. 11; (w. de) ego de me ipse ~itebor Cic. Phil. 2.118; ipsum .. de cogitato quondam parricidio ~essum Suet. Cal. 12.3.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; also w. acc. and pred., or w. indir. qu.).
▶ quis est qui non ~iteatur se adfuisse et suffragium de salute mea tulisse? Cic. Sest. 109; Nep. Them. 7.4; populus Romanus salutem se principi suo debere ~itetur Curt. 10.9.3; apertius .. ~itendum puto, non hanc (sc. music) a me praecipi Quint. Inst. 1.10.31; Apul. Met. 10.18;—(w. acc. and pred.) Delphicus Apollo Socratem omnium sapientissimum .. est ~essus Vitr. 3.pr.1; in tam discrepanti editione et Tubero et Macer libros linteos auctores ~itentur Liv. 4.23.2; libertus suum illud facinus ~iteri Tac. Ann. 13.44;—(w. indir. qu.) hic liber non ~itetur, unde architectura nascatur Vitr. 2.1.8; Harmonia .. interfectores, ~essa quaenam esset, in caedem suam conuertit V. Max. 3.2.ext.9.

**2** To make a return of (property, etc.) to the proper authority.
▶ qvei qvaestvm spvrcvm ~essi svnt CIL 1.2123.10; edixerat ut aratores iugera sationum suarum ~iterentur Cic. Ver. 3.38; ~iteri .. frumentum Liv. 4.12.10; nec hoc aes alienum ~itebor .. reus Sen. Ben. 6.19.5; addidit munificentiam Caesar, quantum quis damni ~essus erat exsoluendo Tac. Ann. 2.26; (poet.) torquentur flamma terra .. dum sese pretio redimant, uerumque ~essae .. uiles .. iacent Aetna 262;—(w. acc. and inf.) aerari nostri tabulas falsas esse uoluerunt; nam seruos nouem se ~essi sunt habere, cum omnino sine comite uenissent Cic. Flac. 43; pater eius natam sibi filiam more ceterorum ~essus est Apul. Apol. 89;—(w. indir. qu.) apud eosdem xuiros quantum habeat praedae .. ~iteatur Cic. Agr. 2.59; Liv. 26.27.6;—(pf. pple. in pass. sense) rem non ~essam apud nos tenemus (i.e. the publicani) Quint. Decl. 341(p.345,l.24).

**b** *nomen* ~*iteri*, to submit one's name, enrol, register; so ~*iteri* alone.
▶ qui aderant nexi ~iteri extemplo nomina Liv. 2.24.7; exspectauerant ut qui se tanto imperio dignos crederent nomina ~iterentur 26.18.5; 28.43.11; (transf.) si quisquamst qui placere se studeat bonis .., in is poeta hic nomen ~itetur suom Ter. Eu. 3;—data est ciuitas Siluani lege et Carbonis: 'si .. sexaginta diebus apud praetorem essent ~essi' Cic. Arch. 7; lex Aelia Sentia .. spurios spuriasue in albo ~iteri uetat FJRA 3.4.12 (P. Mich. 169.12); is .. qvi apvt tribvnvm .. sponte ad dimicandvm ~itebitvr CIL 2.6278.62; (of a candidate, competitor) Cic. Planc. 14; pecuniarum repetundarum reus prohibitus erat consulatum petere, quod intra legitimos dies ~iteri nequiuerat Sal. Cat. 18.3; ~iteretur qui se dignum eo duceret dono Liv. 26.48.5; quaesturam petentis, quos indignos iudicauit, ~iteri uetuit Vell. 2.92.3; Tac. Ann. 1.81; nomen suum in albo ~itentium citharoedorum iussit ascribi Suet. Nero 21.1; (of a prostitute) multa ~essarum quaestibus apta Venus Ov. Fast. 4.866.

**3** To give an assurance of, promise (one's help, a future action, etc.); (ellipt. or absol.) to offer one's support, volunteer.
▶ si .. eam ad rem operam uestram ~itemini Cic. S. Rosc. 153; ne .. id ~iteri uidear quod non possim, quod est impudentiae Clu. 51; legatus omnium suorum excellens studium ~itebatur Caes. Civ. 3.34.4; inceptis grauibus .. et magna ~essis Hor. Ars 14; dictatorem ~iteri patrocinium feneratorum aduersus plebem Liv. 6.15.8; mens est mihi .. mores hominum ostendere. rem me ~essum dicet fors aliquis grauem Phaed. 3.pr.51; cum sim ~essus rusticae rei praecepta .. asseueraueram .. non cuncta me dicturum, sed plurima Col. 5.1.1; nos institutionem ~essi non solum scientibus ista sed etiam discentibus tradimus Quint. Inst. 11.1.5; (pf. pple. in pass. sense) sumunt gentiles arma ~essa manus Ov. Fast. 2.198;—(ellipt. or absol.) quo imus una .. ad prandium? quis ait 'hoc' aut quis ~itetur? Pl. Capt. 480; causae non uidentur homines defuturi; mirandum in modum ~itentur, offerunt se Cic. Q. fr. 1.2.16; Caes. Gal. 6.23.7.

**b** (w. acc. and pred.) to undertake to be; (w. acc. and inf.) to promise or guarantee (that).
▶ (w. acc. and pred.) huic ego me bello ducem ~iteor Cic. Catil. 2.11; se ad eam rem ~itetur adiutorem Caes. Gal. 5.38.4; (w. ellipsis of refl. pron.) ducem ~itetur Ov. Ars 1.181;—(w. acc. and inf.) triduo me iuris consultum esse ~itebor Cic. Mur. 28; alii ipsi ~essi se pugnaturos Liv. 28.21.4; ~iteor in eodem honore futuros omnes eos, in quo fuerunt Curt. 8.8.18; medicina .. succursurum se pollicetur nullique unquam nocituram ~itetur Larg. pr.p.2,l.26; Plin. Ep. Tra. 10.4(3).2.

**c** *indicium* ~*iteri*, to volunteer information against an accomplice.
▶ libertis tradit excruciandum .. Saluianum, qui ~itetur indicium coniuratorumque numerum auget B. Alex. 55.3; Sal. Jug. 35.6; Curt. 8.6.23; summum supplicium decernebatur ni ~essus indicium foret Tac. Ann. 6.3; Plin. Ep. 3.16.9.

**4** To make profession of, lay claim to (a quality, etc.).
▸ quam (*sc.* philosophiam) qui ~itetur grauissimam sustinere mihi personam uidetur CIC. *Pis.* 71; quod in eo ipso peccet, cuius ~itetur scientiam *Tusc.* 2.12; uitate uiros cultum formamque ~essos OV. *Ars* 3.433; (Flora) non est de magna ~essis: uolt sua plebeio sacra patere choro *Fast.* 5.351; (Hannibal) bellum aduersus populum Romanum .. ~essus aduersus ipsam fidem acrius gessit V. MAX. 9.6.ext.2; cum amplexa sis forsitan illum qui occisus est, tam incredibilem ~iteris soporem? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.9;—(*cf.*) cetera quae ~iteantur (*i.e. claim to foretell*), negat ullo modo posse sciri CIC. *Div.* 2.90.

**b** (w. refl. pron. and pred.) to profess (oneself) to be.
▸ qui ~itentur se dicendi magistros CIC. *de Orat.* 3.92; qui se architectum ~iteatur VITR. 1.1.3; diadema detrahit capiti .. ut, si quis se digniorem ~iteretur, acciperet CURT. 10.8.20; magus quidam .. ex formae similitudine filium se Cyri ~essus AMP. 30.2; (*w. ellipsis of refl. pron.*) metues .. scurrantis speciem praebere, ~essus amicum HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.2; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) uenustissimus homo et ~essus Asianus SEN. *Con.* 10.5.21;—(*cf., w. acc. and inf.*) rei .. tam .. difficilis facultatem consecutum esse me non ~iteor CIC. *N.D.* 1.12.

**c** (w. inf.) to claim, profess (to).
▸ ut eis, quod ~itentur scire, id crederetur VITR. 3.pr.1; mihi, quam ~itebar amare, laesast OV. *Am.* 1.7.33; SIL. 8.263.

**5** To make one's business or profession, practise.
▸ ius ~itentur etiam qui nesciunt CIC. *Orat.* 145; qui summa doctrinarum subtilitate essent prudentes, sine dubitatione ~iterentur architecturam VITR. 10.pr.2; OV. *Ars* 3.531; omnis .. medicinam Romae ~essos .. ciuitate donauit SUET. *Jul.* 42.1; feminae famosae .. lenocinium ~iteri coeperant *Tib.* 35.2;—(*w. inf.*) quicumque suas ~itentur uendere merces OV. *Fast.* 5.671.

**b** to teach (a subject) professionally, lecture in; (absol.) to be a public teacher.
▸ Lysiam primo ~iteri solitum artem esse dicendi CIC. *Brut.* 48; quae disputari de amicitia possunt, ab eis censeo petatis qui ista ~itentur *Amic.* 17; ii, qui rationalem medicinam ~itentur CELS. 1.pr.13; cessat omne studium et liberalia ~essi .. desertis angulis praesident SEN. *Ep.* 95.23; ex his qui grammaticen ~iteantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.6;—haec, quae ~itentium commentariolis uulgata sunt 1.5.7; cum omnis, qui ~itentur, audiero PLIN. *Ep.* 2.18.3; ~essus diu in patria .. Romam .. transiit docuitque maiore fama quam emolumento SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.106Re); maximam scientiam in ~itendo habuerunt POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.38.

**prōflāmen** ~inis *m.* [back-formation from *pro flamine* (PRŌ¹ + abl. of FLĀMEN¹)] (relig.) A deputy *flamen*.
▸ *CIL* 6.2080.

**prōflātus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌFLŌ + -TVS³] The action of blowing out (in quot., applied to snoring).
▸ Calpetus .. ~u terrebat equos: madida ora redundant accensusque mero sopor aestuat STAT. *Theb.* 10.320.

**prōflictus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + pple. of FLĪGŌ] (Cited, or perh. coined, by Gellius to explain *profligatus*).
▸ ut .. 'profligatas .. res quasi '~as' et 'perditas' appellarent GEL. 15.5.2.

**prōflīgātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌFLĪGŌ + -TOR] A person who dissipates his fortune, a spendthrift.
▸ (Petronius) habebatur .. non .. ~or, ut plerique sua haurientium, sed erudito luxu TAC. *Ann.* 16.18.

**prōflīgātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PRŌFLĪGŌ] Dissolute, profligate, depraved.
▸ tu, omnium mortalium ~issime ac perditissime CIC. *Ver.* 3.65; ~orum hominum cotidianos impetus *Arch.* 14; *Sest.* 73; ex iuuentute .. ~issimus quisque .. famosi iudicii notam sponte subibant SUET. *Tib.* 35.2; (*of conduct*) senatoria iudicia perdita ~ataque esse arbitratur CIC. *Ver.* 8.

**prōflīgō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + FLĪGŌ + -Ō¹]
**1** To defeat decisively, crush, overwhelm (troops, etc.); to subdue completely (a territory).
▸ confidentiast nos inimicos ~are posse PL. *Mil.* 230; aciem hostium ~are CIC. *Rab. Post.* 42; quod classem hostium primo impetu adueniens ~auerim CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.12; tanto plus uirtute ualuerunt Athenienses, ut decemplicem numerum hostium ~arint NEP. *Milt.* 5.5; ~ato dextro cornu LIV. 7.15.6; AUG. *Anc.* 5.47; optimates .. uno proelio ~abuntur SEN. *Ep.* 71.9; TAC. *Ann.* 12.38; SUET. *Jul.* 35.2; (*cf.*) amplexu multoque mero .. ~anda acies (*sc. of Hannibal*) SIL. 11.398;—certum est .. ad ~andam prouinciam maxime profecisse .. ducis sanctitatem: quippe qui captiuos pueros .. barbaris restituerit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.40).

**b** (of a physical condition, feeling) to prostrate, overwhelm.
▸ quanto .. illum maerore esse adflictum et ~atum putatis? CIC. *Catil.* 2.2; ipsum offendunt temulento sopore ~atum CAEL. *orat.* 15.

**c** (transf.) to ruin or destroy utterly, put in a desperate situation (affairs, an institution, etc.; also persons).
▸ cum suis consiliis rem publicam ~asset CIC. *de Orat.* 3.3; ~atam iam rem nuntiando Romae esse .. perpulerunt ut ad arma conclamaretur LIV. 3.50.10; quo maiore cum gloria rebus lassis ~atisque succurrat SEN. *Ben.* 6.25.4; desinite ualitudinem uestram ~are GEL. 19.5.4;—(*persons*) cum .. perditis ~atisque sociis uectigalia populi Romani sint deminuta CIC. *Ver.* 3.127; auxilium ~atis contumelia est PUB. *Sent.* A.44.

**2** To perform the greater part of, 'break the back of' (a task or sim.); *in ~ato esse*, to be in a nearly completed state.
▸ ~ata iam haec et paene ad exitum adducta quaestio est CIC. *Tusc.* 5.15; ad eam diem ne ~atum quidem quicquam erat (*i.e. in allotting provinces*) CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.2; COEPTA ~ATAQVE OPERA A PATRE MEO PERFECI AUG. *Anc.* 4.13; quantum (itineris) cotidie ~etur SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.1; aliquis emeritis iam stipendiis, ~atae aetatis 8.2.2; ~ato urbis excidio FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.12);—nunc audio aedificia et templa .., quae prope absoluta .. sunt, 'in ~ato' esse dici GEL. 15.5.2.

**b** (esp.) to give a decisive turn to (a battle or war).
▸ ~ato bello ac paene sublato CIC. *Fam.* 12.30.2; (bellum) commissum ac ~atum conficere LIV. 21.40.11; integri ~atam pugnam acceperunt 38.25.14; Achaici .. belli .. maxima pars ab hoc uiro ~ata est V. MAX. 7.5.4; in multis legionibus paucos qui proelia ~arent TAC. *Ann.* 14.36; (*impers. pass.*) cum ~ari nihil uideret, cedere instituit FRON. *Str.* 2.3.20;—(*cf.*) turbata .. tota acie uictoriam ~auit 2.3.2.

**prōflō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + FLŌ]
**1** To emit by breathing or sim., blow out, exhale.
▸ (*of persons or animals*) Leo ~at ferus ore calores Q. CIC. *poet.* 6; quas (*sc.* flammas) quotiens (Cacus) ~at OV. *Fast.* 1.573; tauros .. Tartaream ~antes pectore noctem V. FL. 6.435; 7.571; illum sanguineos ~antem pectore riuos adspicit STAT. *Theb.* 11.266; (*sleep, the fumes of wine*) toto ~abat pectore somnum VERG. *A.* 9.326; inter uacuos .. crateras anhelum ~abant .. deum (*i.e.* Bacchum) STAT. *Theb.* 2.77; (*cf.*) (elephans traditur) circumspectare, iras ~are (*i.e. snort with anger*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.9;—(*of a river*) amnem .. ingentis auras mane ~are FRON. *Str.* 2.2.7.

**2** To dilate with breath, puff out (the nostrils).
▸ ~atis .. naribus rudiui APUL. *Met.* 7.13.

**3** To melt (metal) in a forge.
▸ massa ~atur in primis, mox in ~atum additur tertia portio aeris collectanei PLIN. *Nat.* 34.97.

**prōfluens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of PRŌFLVŌ]
**1** (of water) Free-flowing, running.
▸ ~ns amnis .. nullo modo .. conrumpitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.20; prohibere aqua ~nte *Off.* 1.52; LIV. 1.4.3; palustris lens .. nascens in aqua non ~nti PLIN. *Nat.* 22.145; TAC. *Ann.* 15.45.

**b** (f. as noun, sc. *aqua*) running water.
▸ qui parentem necasse iudicatus erit .. deuehatur in ~ntem *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; CIC. *Inv.* 2.149; (acina) in ~nte .. lentescunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.248; arma uictorum non .. cremata, set rupta sunt et in ~ntem data FLOR. *Epit.* 2.24(4.12.9); SUET. *Vit.* 9.

**2** (of speech, style) Fluent, facile.
▸ genus sermonis .. non fusum ac ~ns, sed exile, aridum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.159; ~ns quiddam habuit Carbo et canorum 3.28; illa sine interuallis loquacitas perennis et ~ns 3.185; Secundo .. ~ns sermo non defuit TAC. *Dial.* 2.2; prompta ac ~ns .. eloquentia *Ann.* 13.3.

**prōfluenter** *adv.* ~ius. [PRŌFLVENS + -TER²] With ease, effortlessly; in a facile style, fluently.
▸ ergo omnia ~er absolute prospere, igitur beate CIC. *Tusc.* 5.53;—Fauorinus .. ea .. splendidius et ~ius exequebatur GEL. 14.1.32.

**prōfluentia** ~ae *f.* [PRŌFLVENS + -IA] Fluency (of speech).
▸ inanis quaedam ~a loquendi CIC. *Part.* 81.

**prōfluō** ~uere, ~uxī *intr.* [PRO- + FLVŌ]
**1** (of liquids) To flow forth, run out, discharge.
▸ si lacus emissus lapsu .. suo ad mare ~uxisset CIC. *Div.* 1.100; MELA 2.63; aestus .. e Ponto ~uens PLIN. *Nat.* 4.93; AQVAM IN (ALVEVM VSQVE AD) SVMMAM RANAM HYPOCAVSTIS .. ~VENTEM *CIL* 2.5181.22; (*of something carried along a stream*) ita ~uens terra in mare labitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.76;—(*of blood or other internal fluids*) neque sanguis ullo potis est pacto ~uens consistere ENN. *scen.* 163; uulnera defricantur, donec .. pituita ~uat COL. 6.8.1; nodos .. secare oportet ita, ne ~uat medulla PLIN. *Nat.* 17.154; sanguis .. potest .. e naribus ~uxisse QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.9; de uulnere sanguinem ~uentem APUL. *Apol.* 40; (*cf.*) quod illa .. simulet quasi grauedo ~uat PL. *As.* 796.

**b** (of a river or sim.) to rise.
▸ Mosa ~uit ex monte Vosego CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.1; qua .. Nilus .. ~uit [TIB.] 3.7.141; CURT. 5.1.13; amnis .. Cephisus ex eodem lacu ~uens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.230; (*in fig. phr.*) ex quo .. fons ille philosophiae ~uxit APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**c** to flow along; (of water) to flow freely, run (as opposed to stagnating).
▸ alii .. per pingues terrae uenas ~uentes uncti oleo fontes erumpunt VITR. 8.3.8;—(*opp. stagnating*) seu stabit iners seu ~uet umor VERG. *G.* 4.25; (medici) stagnantes (aquas) pigrasque .. damnant, utiliores quae ~uunt existimantes PLIN. *Nat.* 31.31.

**2** To run or overflow (with a liquid; also transf., with any abundance).
▸ cui caepe edundod oculus alter ~uit NAEV. *com.* 18; ciuitas .. in cuius agris est spelunca ~uens aqua, e qua qui biberint, fiunt abstemii VITR. 8.3.21; (*poet.*) nec deest nec superest census (*i.e. for those born under Aquarius*) sic ~uit urna MAN. 4.272;—nobis, Pax alma, ueni .. ~uat et pomis candidus ante sinus TIB. 1.10.68.

**b** (of the bowels) to be loose.
▸ si .. haec (*sc.* aluus) ~uit CELS. 3.6.10; adstrictum corpus sit an ~uat 3.6.13.

**3** (of speech) To come readily, flow.
▸ cuius ore sermo melle dulcior ~uebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; genus orationis .. cum lenitate quadam aequabiliter ~uens CIC. *de Orat.* 2.64; dulcior (uox) ut numquam Pylio ~uxerit ore VALG. *poet.* 2.3.

**4** (w. *ex*, *ab*, etc.) To be derived, spring, emanate (from).
▸ (*w.* ex) illud, quod ex hoc genere ~uit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.166; ex uno capite hic ut ~uat ardor LUCR. 5.601; ex his fontibus etiam illa ~uunt, ut facilius iram iudicis uel instiget uel leniat TAC. *Dial.* 31.3; ut cunctae istae sententiae .. uideantur ex sermonum eius fontibus ~uxisse GEL. 9.5.7;—(*w.* ab) ab hoc fonte quae (*sc. words*) ~uant VAR. *L.* 8.62; qui ab ipsa natione Chaldaeorum ~uxerunt VITR. 9.6.2;—(*absol.*) magno studio hominibus iniecto magna .. doctorum ~uxit copia SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re).

**5** (fig., of a person) To be carried on a current, drift (into a course of conduct, etc.).
▸ Messalina facilitate adulteriorum in fastidium uersa ad incognitas libidines ~uebat TAC. *Ann.* 11.26.

**prōfluuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRŌFLVŌ + -IVM]
**1** An (excessive) discharge (of blood or other bodily fluid).
▸ ~ium .. taetri sanguinis acre LUCR. 6.1205; ut .. sanguinis cerebrique ~io exspiraret VELL. 2.120.6; CELS. 5.26.21.C; COL. 6.26.3; in ~io genitali (*i.e. spermatorrhoea*) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.143; ~ia mulierum (*i.e. the menses*) 21.169; semen (*sc.* urticae) .. ~ia .. narium sistit inpositum 22.32; urinae ~ia 28.61.

**2** Looseness (of the bowels).
▸ si corpus adstrictum est, digerendum esse; si ~io laborat, continendum CELS. 1.pr.56; inflationem .. et ~ium alui PLIN. *Nat.* 8.28; ~io uentris deficientes FRON. *Str.* 3.7.6; SUET. *Aug.* 97.3; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.250(91N).

**prōfluuius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **prōfluius**. [PRŌFLVŌ + -IVS] Fluctuating, inconstant.
▸ itane Antipho inuenitur ~a fide? CAECIL. *com.* 30.

**profor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PRO- + FOR]
**1** To speak out, give utterance.
▸ tum breuiter Dido uultum demissa ~atur: 'soluite corde metum ..' VERG. *A.* 1.561; quibus ille ~atur: 'forsitan ..' OV. *Met.* 11.290; 'hoc satis est dixisse Iouem.' sic ille ~atus .. LUC. 9.584; tandem pater ante ~atur: 'quis ..? STAT. *Theb.* 10.689; SIL. 11.211;—(*w. internal acc.*) contra carinantes uerba atque obscena ~atus ENN. *Ann.* 563; infans .. pudor prohibebat plura ~ari HOR. *S.* 1.6.57; (*sup.*) se, triste ~atu, uidisse, arderent cum bina .. castra SIL. 17.176;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Fabius .. bellum se gestare sinu pacemque ~atus 2.384.

**b** (tr.) to tell, announce.
▸ piget paternum nomen .. ~ari PAC. *trag.* 145; ueteres Casmenas, cascam rem uolo ~ari *Inc. poet.* p.29.

**2** To give warning, make a prediction.
▸ Pythia quae tripodi a Phoebi lauroque ~atur LUCR. 1.739; 5.112; Delio ~ante PETR. 89,1.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) si modo uera mihi fas est .. ~ari, uota tibi cedent 121,1.5; si seruus inter fanaticos non semper caput iactaret et aliqua ~atus esset ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.9.

**b** (tr.) to give warning of (a coming event).
▸ quando dies adueniet, quam ~ata Morta est ANDR. *poet.* 11(12).

**prōfringō** ~ere, prōfrēgī, prōfractum *tr.* [PRO- + FRANGŌ] To break up (land with the plough).
▸ ~unt inarata diu Pangaea iuuenci STAT. *Theb.* 10.512.

**profugiō** ~ugere, ~ūgī *intr.*, *tr.* [PRO- + FVGIŌ]
**1** (intr.) To run away, make one's escape, flee.
▸ (*w. source expr.*) puerum seruos surpuit eumque hinc ~ugiens uendidit PL. *Capt.* 9; per incertas uias Aeserniam, inde Romam .. ~ugerant SIS. *hist.* 6; qui ex praedonum insidiis, qui ex tempestatum periculis ~ugisset CIC. *Ver.* 5.157; inter hunc tumultum Tullia domo ~ugit LIV. 1.59.13; ~ugit e carcere VELL. 2.19.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.223; cum .. noctu ~ugisset ab urbe SUET. *Cal.* 24.2;—(*w. destination expr.*) boues immolatos, priusquam caederentur, ~ugisse in siluam CATO *hist.* 55; cum .. tempestatem querelarum ferre non posses, in oppidum deuium Beroeam ~ugisti CIC. *Pis.* 89; Adherbal .. ex iis, qui una Cirtam ~ugerant, duos .. delegit SAL. *Jug.* 23.2; Iulianus .. per auia Moesiae ultra montem Haemum ~ugit TAC. *Hist.* 2.85;—(*absol.*) postridie quam Catilina ~ugit CIC. *Att.* 2.1.3; simul, uti noctu clam secum ~ugeret, rogat SAL. *Jug.* 106.2; duo cum incidissent in latronem milites, unus ~ugit; alter autem restitit PHAED. 5.2.2; puer clanculo ~ugit APUL. *Met.* 3.8.

**b** (w. *ad*) to fly for help (to a person).
▸ scripsit .. filius se .. ~ugere ad Brutum uoluisse CIC. *Att.* 15.21.1; nauem ascendit clam atque in Syriam ad Antiochum ~ugit NEP. *Han.* 7.6; LIV. 21.61.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.35.

**c** to forsake one's home, country, etc., migrate, or sim.; so *~ugere in exilium*.
▸ gnatus ei(u)s ~ugit inopia TER. *Hau.* 528; egens ~ugiet aliquo militatum *Ad.* 385; quid ille maximus numerus aratorum qui .. ex prouincia .. bonis fortunisque omnibus ereptis ~ugerunt, qua ratione ii reuocabuntur? CIC. *Ver.* 3.128; Galli, quod res nulla successerat, postero die consilium ceperunt ex oppido ~ugere CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.1; (*of*

*a thing*) sin (anima) .. sinceris membris ablata ~ugit Lucr. 3.717;—damnati .. comitiis centuriatis cum in exsilium ~ugissent Cic. *Dom.* 86; Amp. 18.17.

**2** (tr.) To run away from (a place, person, etc.).
▸ hostem .. ~ugiens Acc. *trag.* 192; cum uim prope iustorum armorum ~ugisset Cic. *Sest.* 50; ne serui quidem uno grege ~ugiunt dominos Curt. 10.2.20; conspectum .. ciuium suorum ~ugit Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.4; non ~ugientibus adulterino sanguine natos serpentibus Plin. *Nat.* 7.14; ~ugit contionem confestimque urbem .. petit Suet. *Cal.* 48.2; (*poet.*) ~ugit chelas et spicula Phoebus dira Nepae Col. 10.56; (*in fig. phr.*) ut irritamenta uitiorum quam longissime ~ugiamus Sen. *Ep.* 51.5.

**b** to abandon (one's home or country).
▸ Phocaeorum .. ~ugit exsecrata ciuitas agros atque Lares Hor. *Epod.* 16.18; ut multi .. propter iniuriam uicinorum sedes suas ~ugerint Col. 1.3.6.

**profugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [profvgiō + -vs]

**1** Making one's escape, fleeing, fugitive.
▸ milites Iugurthini .., postquam maiore ui hostes urgent, .. ~i discedunt Sal. *Jug.* 56.6; ~i Scythae (*i.e. whose strategy is to retreat before an invader*) Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.9; auersos ~a de classe reduxi Ov. *Met.* 13.229; donec ad frequentiora .. ~us raptor euadat Mela 3.43; ~is hostibus Sen. *Ben.* 6.31.2; solacium populo exturbato ac ~o campum Martis .. patefecit Tac. *Ann.* 15.39; (*of animals*) ~i sternunt dumeta iuuenci V. Fl. 3.57; (*in fig. phr.*) depuduit, ~usque pudor sua signa relinquit Ov. *Ep.* 4.155; (*transf.*) ~o .. halitu (*i.e. of an expiring man*) Sen. *Tro.* 379;—(*w. source expr.*) serui ~i a dominis Plin. *Nat.* 6.172; dirum omen, ~us altaribus taurus Tac. *Hist.* 3.56; duces ~os proelio ipsi sequebantur Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.7); (*w. gen.*) bis ab Hannibale captus .., bis uinculorum eius ~us Plin. *Nat.* 7.104; (Sertorius) exul et ~us feralis illae tabulae (*i.e. Sulla's proscriptions*) Flor. *Epit.* 2.10(3.22.2); (*cf.*) hunc (*sc.* lapidem) e prytaneo .. saepe ~um uinxere plumbo Plin. *Nat.* 36.99;—(*w. destination expr.*) sacerdos .. ruperat uittas, ~us ad rebellis Tac. *Ann.* 1.57.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) a fugitive, runaway.
▸ (*m.*) nox fauet et grata ~os amplectitur umbra Stat. *Theb.* 11.761; obsides .. clam .. praemissos .. insecutus ueluti ~os .. in catenis reduxit Suet. *Cal.* 45.2; (*w.* ab) a proelio ~i cum se Mundam recepissent Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.85);—(*f.*) ~am uolucres diripuere suae Mart. 5.67.4.

**c** (poet., of things) eluding possession or grasp.
▸ (Tantalus) fluctus ore petens, quos ~us latex auertit Sen. *Thy.* 172; ~os uinctura papauera somnos Col. 10.104; omnia .. quae mutari .. possunt, labentia et ad instar fluminum ~a Apul. *Pl.* 1.6.

**d** (fig.) shrinking (from a task).
▸ totiens ab accusandi periculo ~us Apul. *Apol.* 2.

**2** That flies from his country or home, exiled, or sim.
▸ Troiani, qui .. ~i sedibus incertis uagabantur Sal. *Cat.* 6.1; Graius homo, infectos linquens ~us hymenaeos Verg. *A.* 10.720; Aenea .. Troica qui ~is sacra uehis ratibus Tib. 2.5.40; Euandri ~ae .. boues Prop. 4.1.4; Auruncos .. oppidum deseruisse ~osque cum coniugibus ac liberis Suessam communisse Liv. 8.15.4; nititur ut ~ae desint alimenta senectae (*i.e. the exiled Ovid in his old age*) Ov. *Ib.* 21; Solon .. senectutem Cypri ~us exegit V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; ~i non sperat uellera Phrixi V. Fl. 4.556; Teucer, Telamonis patris ira ~us Tac. *Ann.* 3.62; comitatae ~os liberos matres *Hist.* 1.3;—(*w. source expr.*) Hannibal patria ~us peruenerat ad Antiochum Liv. 34.60.2; qui ex Cilicia ~i domos repetierant Curt. 4.1.39; Dido Phoenissam Tyro ~am Tac. *Ann.* 16.1; Tigurini ab extremis Galliae ~i .. nouas sedes toto orbe quaerebant Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.1); (*w. gen.*) Tiridates .. regni ~us .. modice quaerendo grauior erat Tac. *Ann.* 15.1.

**b** (m. as noun) an exile, refugee, or sim.
▸ non mihi seruorum .. cura legendi, non aptae ~o uestis opisue fuit Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.10; ~o .. adfer opem *Pont.* 2.9.6; da sedem ~o! Stat. *Theb.* 7.182; (*w.* ab) incolebant urbem eam ~i ab Thebis Phthioticis Liv. 28.7.12.

**profundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [prō- + fvndo[1]]
Pros.: *prŏ-* in Catul. 64.202.

**1** To empty (liquids) from a container, pour out; (also solid things).
▸ aquam .. plorat, quom lauat, ~undere Pl. *Aul.* 308; aurea diuinas urna ~udit aquas Prop. 2.26.50; cum ibi magna uis aquae, luti, stercoris nocte ~usa esset Vitr. 10.16.7; uino .. in tura ~uso Ov. *Met.* 13.636; (*impers. pass.*) diis sacrificatur, .. obitis libatione ~unditur Apul. *Mun.* 35;—altris (decuit) nuces in procliui ~undier Naev. *com.* 24; non peperit, uerum postica parte ~udit Lucil. 119; cum primum (puerum) in luminis oras nixibus ex aluo matris natura ~udit Lucr. 5.225; ~usa in medium sportula iubet officialem suum insuper pisces inscendere Apul. *Met.* 1.25; iam deposita crumina, iam ~usis nummulis 2.13;—(*poet.*) ~usus flamine hiberno gelus Acc. *trag.* 390; (*cf.* sense 8b) fac ne uentis uerba ~undam Lucr. 4.931.

**b** (of natural agencies) to cause (a stream or sim.) to pour forth; (pass., of a river) to discharge (at source or mouth).
▸ calidae aquae .. odore malo .. ~undunt fontes Vitr. 8.2.8; noua fluminum capita .. quae amplius ut e pleno ~undant Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.1; terrae .. motus ~undunt sorbentque aquas Plin. *Nat.* 31.54;—(*pass. in refl. sense*) amnis Varus, ex Alpium monte Caenia ~usus 3.35; uasto alueo ~usus (Tigris) dextra Characis oppidi infertur mari Persico 6.130; (*poet.*) ut .. olearum caerula distinguens inter plaga currere posset per tumulos .. camposque ~usa Lucr. 5.1375.

**2** To emit (fluids) from the body (usu. w. implication of abundance); (esp.) to shed freely (blood, tears).
▸ ut .. ~undant fluminis ingentis fluctus (*i.e. in a discharge of semen*) Lucr. 4.1035; (*pass. in refl. sense*) subito .. ex omnibus membris ~uso sudore Curt. 8.2.38; mulieri ante septimum mensem ~usum lact inutile Plin. *Nat.* 11.236; (*cf., of a plant*) ea (*sc.* arbusta) .. ~undunt e medullis .. liquorem Vitr. 2.9.4;—(*tears*) uirum fortissimum, M. Fonteium, parentis .. commemoratione lacrimas ~udisse Cic. *Font.* 48; lacrimas oculis Iuturna ~udit Verg. *A.* 12.154; corpus ut adspexit, lacrimis auriga ~usis restitit Ov. *Fast.* 6.605; Sen. *Ep.* 99.15; Tac. *Ann.* 4.53; (*refl.*) lacrimae .. se subito ~uderunt Cic. *Att.* 11.7.6;—(*blood*) exitium exoptat, sanguinem suum ~undere omnem cupit *Clu.* 18; qui sanguinem pro uita, libertate, fortunis populi Romani .. ~udissent *Phil.* 14.38; uaccula deum ~undit ante templa sanguinem *Priap.* 85.15; plurimo eius gentis uariis in locis ~uso sanguine Vell. 2.97.3; Apul. *Met.* 8.18; (*pass. in refl. sense*) solet .. abrupta cruor e ceruice ~undi Ov. *Met.* 8.764.

**b** *animam, uitam,* or *spiritum ~undere,* to breathe one's last, die; usu. (cf. sense 8) to give one's life (in a cause).
▸ Miltiadem .. uitam .. in ciuium uinculis ~udisse Cic. *Rep.* 1.5;—ille .. qui in causa animam ~udit *Marc.* 31; qui pro patria uitam ~uderunt *Phil.* 14.30; honeste spiritum ~undere in acie V. Max. 6.3.3; Calp. *Decl.* 19.

**c** (of things) to pour forth (flames, heat).
▸ ut (nubes) .. rubeant ignisque ~undant Lucr. 6.210; quibus locis (sol) mediocriter ~undit uapores Vitr. 6.1.3.

**3** (of a plant) To put forth (shoots or sim.), esp. in abundance; (refl. or pass.), to spring up, sprout.
▸ radix acanthi media folia .. circum uernum tempus ~udit Vitr. 4.1.9; coles in modum coronae contortos arbori circumdari, ut flexura materias ~undat Col. 5.6.22;—nam facilius sicut in uitibus reuocantur ea, quae se nimium ~uderunt, quam .. Cic. *de Orat.* 2.88; nihil est .. in natura rerum omnium, quod se uniuersum ~undat et quod totum repente euoluat 2.317; ea, quae frugibus atque bacis terrae fetu ~unduntur *Leg.* 1.25; si supra modum se numerus eorum (*sc.* palmitum) ~uderit Col. 4.27.4.

**4** To pour out in a stream (words, sounds, etc.).
▸ sed quid ego haec animo trepidanti dicta ~undo? Lucil. 1000; maledictorum clamorem omnes ~uderunt Cic. *Sest.* 117; ~undenda uoce omne corpus intenditur *Tusc.* 2.56; si (sermo) cum summost clamore ~usus Lucr. 4.539; uox a scaena uti ab centro ~usa se circumagens Vitr. 5.5.3; instabat tibi toruo uultu minas ~undens amplissima potestas V. Max. 3.8.6; Sil. 6.252.

**b** to make known or publish copiously.
▸ res iam uniuersas ~undam, de quibus uolumina inpleta sunt Cic. *Luc.* 87; omnia ueridico qui quondam ex ore ~udit Lucr. 6.6; qui postquam coetu patrum .. uix tota ~udit consulta Sil. 11.68.

**5** (refl. or pass., of a multitude) To rush or stream forth.
▸ (*refl.*) omnis .. multitudo sagittariorum se ~udit Caes. *Civ.* 3.93.3; cum se noua ~undent examina Col. 9.3.4;—(*pass.*) V. Fl. 3.3; insequitur Drangaea phalanx claustrisque ~usi Caspiadae 6.106.

**6** To express without restraint, give free play to (a feeling, desire, etc.).
▸ insolentia uoluptatum, quae, cum .. prima aetate compressae et constrictae fuerunt, subito se non numquam ~undunt Cic. *Cael.* 75; omne odium inclusum nefariis sensibus impiorum in me ~udistis *Pis.* 16; ludendi .. est quidam modus retinendus, ut ne nimis omnia ~undamus *Off.* 1.104; illacrimante senatu .. iuuenumque dolore ~uso Sil. 6.395; cuncta simul uitia male diu dissimulata tandem ~udit Suet. *Tib.* 42.1.

**b** (refl. or pass., of persons) to break out (into some manifestation of feeling).
▸ in questus .. flebiles .. sese in uestibulo curiae ~uderunt Liv. 23.20.5; (Volumnius) exanimi amico adhaesit .. in lacrimas et gemitus ~usus V. Max. 4.7.4; 9.9.2.

**7** To cause (the limbs, etc.) to hang down languidly or be loosely extended.
▸ cum somnus membra ~udit Lucr. 4.757; (*transf.*) animo in somnum ~uso V. Max. 1.7.5;—(*pass. in middle sense*) codam ~usam usque ad calces ut habeant (*sc.* pecudes) Var. *R.* 2.5.8; cui simul infula .. ex utraque pari malarum parte ~usast Lucr. 1.88; (*cf.*) (aues) praecipites .. cadunt molli ceruice ~usae in terram 6.744.

**b** (pass.) to prostrate oneself (in grief, submission, etc.).
▸ ~usus gemitu .. 'occisti' antruat Pac. *trag.* 321; iuxta busta ~usis matribus .. cecini solatia Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.31; genibus eius ~usa sic nequissima illa deprecatur Apul. *Met.* 4.12.

**8** To give freely, lavish, pour out; *se ~undere,* to be generous.
▸ ait omnia pecunia effici posse: dare, ~undere oportere, si uelis uincere Cic. *Ver.* 3.155; natura ~undit adulescentiae cupiditates *Cael.* 28; tantam pecuniam ~udisti, non ut flagitii tibi conscius ab insectatione eius auerteres famam Plin. *Pan.* 28.1;—(*one's energies or abilities*) in qua (*sc.* fabula) .. omnis ~udi uiris animi atque ingeni mei Cic. *Att.* 1.18.2;—(*refl.*) quae si secus essent totumque se ille in me ~udisset 7.3.3.

**b** (in pejorative sense) to spend or use wastefully, squander, throw away.
▸ ~undis uinum: quae te res agitant? Pl. *Cur.* 92; cum pecuniam ~udisset et sibi nihil .. ne ad necessitatem quidem reliquisset Cic. *Clu.* 68; patrimonia sua ~uderunt, fortunas suas obligaeurunt *Catil.* 2.10; prodigi, qui epulis et uiscerationibus .. pecunias ~undunt in eas res, quarum memoriam .. nullam omnino sint relicturi *Off.* 2.55; sin ea quae fructus cumque es periere ~usa uitaque in offensast Lucr. 3.940; diuitias .. quas ~undant in extruendo mari et montibus coaequandis Sal. *Cat.* 20.11; Apul. *Apol.* 88;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ~undat perdat pereat; nil ad me attinet Ter. *Ad.* 134; non meretricibus donat; non in parasitos ~undit Quint. *Decl.* 260(p.63,l.19).

**profundum** ~i *neut.* [neut. of profvndvs]

**1** A tract of deep water, (w. gen.) the deep part, depths (of a body of water); (esp. applied to particular stretches of ocean or sea; also to a lake).
▸ celeri saltu ~um Tiberis petiit V. Max. 4.7.2; (Padus) urguetur .. aquarum mole et in ~um agitur Plin. *Nat.* 3.119; eadem freto litori campis facies, neque discerni poterant incerta ab solidis, breuia a ~is Tac. *Ann.* 1.70;—pauidae nequiquam filia matri omnibus est terris, omni quaesita ~o Ov. *Met.* 5.439; proxuma .. Italiae tenui diuisa ~o ora Man. 4.789; non .. omni mari potest omnis esse (piscis), ut helops, qui Pamphilio ~o nec alio pascitur Col. 8.16.9; gemino tellus elisa ~o est Luc. 2.437; rubri stagna ~i 8.853; quae natat in Siculo grandis murena ~o Mart. 13.80.1;—Trebiam et Tusci post stagna ~i Sil. 7.378.

**b** (without qualification, esp. rhet. or poet.) the deep sea, the ocean, the deep; also *~um maris,* etc.
▸ nec prius illam crucem .. reuellistis neque in ~um abiecistis, quam ..? Cic. *Ver.* 4.26; ~o uela dabit Verg. *A.* 12.263; longa interualla ~i Prop. 3.21.31; cito mutatast iactati forma ~i Ov. *Ep.* 18.77; extentis laqueare ~um retibus Man. 5.659; iste .. qui terras circumscripsit, dilataut ~um (*i.e. Xerxes*) Sen. *Suas.* 2.17; clausa (urbs) ~o undique Luc. 6.23; ~i uada Plin. *Nat.* 26.43; pater ipse ~i (*i.e. Neptune*) V. Fl. 2.605; Juv. 13.49; Apul. *Apol.* 31;—terram et caelum pontique ~a, solis lunai cursus Lucr. 5.417; spes uictis telluris abit, placuitque ~o fortunam temptare maris Luc. 3.509.

**c** the part (of a body of water) farthest from the surface, the depths.
▸ Triton .. undante in freto molem ex ~o saxeam ad caelum erigit Acc. *trag.* 402; qui demersi sunt in aqua nihilo magis respirare possunt, si non longe absunt a summo .. quam si etiam tum essent in ~o Cic. *Fin.* 3.48; cadauera saxis .., ut pondere traherentur in ~um, adnexa Liv. 33.29.6; nec quaerit in ~is murices Plin. *Nat.* 22.3; deam, quam caerulum ~um pelagi peperit Apul. *Met.* 4.28.

**2** A deep cavity or depression, a chasm, abyss, or sim.
▸ scrutamur rimas et uertimus omne ~um (*i.e. in mining*) *Aetna* 259; si nihil irritet flammas stupeatque ~um (*i.e. below a volcano*) 343; cum .. hiatu terra subsideret, .. equum .. praecipitem in illud ~um egit V. Max. 5.6.2; nasci .. posse pisces in illo terrarum ~o Sen. *Nat.* 3.19.3; (*applied to the Underworld*) teneri crede Lethaeo abditum Thesea ~o *Phaed.* 148;—(*humorously, w. ref. to a glutton's stomach*) quasi fundum uendam, meis me addicam legibus. — ~um uendis tu quidem, hau fundum, mihi Pl. *Capt.* 182;—(*transf.*) ut Democritus (dixit) in ~o ueritatem esse demersam Cic. *Ac.* 1.44; *Luc.* 32; quicquid temporis transit, eodem loco est .. omnia in idem ~um cadunt Sen. *Ep.* 49.3.

**b** the lowest part (of a cavity, etc.), the depths; (esp.) the depths of the ground.
▸ aquae terraeque uim .. grauem atque pronam in ~um dilabentem, ignis atque animae leuem in .. sublime fugientem, copulauit Mes. Cor. in Macr. 1.9.14; senatum .. euocatum in ~um puteorum abiciendo V. Max. 9.6.ext.2; (*w. defining gen.*) in ~a terrarum permittere aciem iubet Sen. *Dial.* 6.25.2;—terra ingentibus cauernis consedit arboresque in ~um haustae Liv. 30.38.8; in ~o semina frigore laborare dicuntur Col. 4.1.7; quaerimus lapides scrobibus in ~um actis Plin. *Nat.* 2.158; robora suas (radices) in ~um agunt 16.127.

**3** The part (of an area, etc.) furthest from the edge, the innermost recesses, remotest depths.
▸ si quis ~a mundi et saltus inaccessos cogitet Plin. *Nat.* 16.231; cum Germani .. regressum in ~a siluarum haberent Fron. *Str.* 1.3.10; siluarum ac montium ~a Tac. *Ag.* 25.1;—(*without gen.*) ficticiis (*sc.* gemmis) pusula e ~o apparet Plin. *Nat.* 37.199; cui .. rus in urbe est .. et in ~o somnus Mart. 12.57.24.

**b** *in ~o esse,* to be lost without trace.
▸ hae res testatoris legatae quae in ~o esse dicuntur, quandoque apparuerint, praestantur Maecian. *dig.* 32.15.

**4** A boundless expanse (of space, the heavens, or sim.).
▸ latere ex utroque supra subterque per omne nulla est finis; uti docui .. elucet natura ~i Lucr. 2.1051; nec porro natura loci spatiumque ~i deficit, exspergi quo possint moenia mundi 5.370; 6.485; per medium est tellus suspensa ~um Man. 1.550; uasto caeli .. ~o 5.719; subire eas (*sc. the planets*) aut descendere per ~um aeris oculis aestimantibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.65.

**5** (transf., pl.) The innermost secrets or mysteries.
▸ siderum cursus et ~a naturae uelut conscia ratione sanxerunt [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.7.

6 (fig.) The extreme degree, the depths (of misfortune, vice, etc.).
▸ Marius in ~um ultimarum miseriarum abiectus V. MAX. 2.10.6; (urbs) in ~um iniuriarum et turpitudinis decidit 9.1.ext.2; in ~um calamitatis sese praecipitauit APUL. *Met.* 5.18.

**profundus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [PRO- + FVNDVS]
1 Extending a long way down, (very) deep, bottomless:
a (of bodies of water, swamps, etc.).
▸ mare ~um et immensum CIC. *Planc.* 15; paludis liuidissima maximeque ~a uorago CATUL. 17.11; ~um pontum VERG. *A.* 5.614; ~um Danuuium HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.21; ex ~a emersus palude equus LIV. 1.13.5; ~o alueo et nusquam uada aperiente CURT. 8.13.8; reddebat .. terras paulo ante ~o salo mersas 9.9.20; ~o .. lacu STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.82; SUET. *Cal.* 37.3;—(*of dimensions*) ~a altitudo (*i.e. of the Nile*) TAC. *Ann.* 2.61; ultra .. ~ae uastitatis esse maria creduntur APUL. *Mun.* 6;—(*hyperb.*) taedet .. ~ae caedis STAT. *Theb.* 10.837;—(*cf.*) monte decurrens uelut amnis .. feruet immensusque ruit ~o Pindarus ore HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut .. diuitias in ~issimum libidinum suarum gurgitem profundat CIC. *Sest.* 93.
b (of valleys or other cavities).
▸ hiauit humus multa uasta et ~a SAL. *Hist.* 4.17; complentur uallesque cauae saltusque ~i VERG. *G.* 2.391; puteis .. effoditur (lapis specularis) e ~a altitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 36.161; qui .. montes rupesque ~as transiluit SIL. 4.70; uulnus dehiscit in ~um patorem APUL. *Met.* 1.19;—(*of the belly or sim., cf.* sense 5) immanem colubrum .. hiantem .. ingluuie ~a 5.17; insatiabilem ~umque uentrem semper esitando distendit 7.27.
c (of wine) drunk in large amounts, inexhaustible.
▸ ille ~o incumbens Odrussa mero V. FL. 5.593; si quando ~o Nubigenae caluere mero STAT. *Theb.* 5.262; *Silv.* 3.3.107.
d (of storms, prob.) penetrating to the depths of sea or sky, far-reaching (cf. sense 4).
▸ fremunt nimbique hiemesque ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 3.435; praedonis uela ~a tempestate sequi *Ach.* 1.45.
e (of the voice, cry) deep-throated.
▸ sic turbidus ore ~o incipit STAT. *Theb.* 9.420; (Menoeceus) clamore ~o conuertit campum 10.760.
2 Situated far below the surface; (esp., of the Underworld, its inhabitants, etc.) abysmal.
▸ turba ~i Nereos STAT. *Theb.* 3.409; portum .. extruxit .. ad introitum ~o iam solo mole obiecta SUET. *Cl.* 20.3;—Acherunte ~o LUCR. 3.978; Manes .. ~i VERG. *G.* 1.243; sterilis ~i uastitas squalet soli SEN. *Her. F.* 701; Erebi sedes Ditisque ~i LUC. 1.455; ~um .. chaos V. FL. 7.401; ara ~ae erigitur Cereri (*i.e. Persephone*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.459.
3 Stretching a long way inwards from the surface or edge, deep.
▸ per nemora ac montis magnos siluasque ~as LUCR. 5.41; VERG. *A.* 7.515; feruentis .. auras uelut e fornace ~a ore trahit OV. *Met.* 2.229; CURT. 7.7.4; longo .. ~um incendit clamore nemus STAT. *Theb.* 5.552; uox .. ex adytis accepta ~is 5.646.
b (of darkness) thick, profound.
▸ in atras et ~as tenebras eum claudebant TUB. *hist.* 9; (*cf.*) est in miseris penatibus pars remota, seposita, ~a tenebris [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.3;—(*of the darkness of the Underworld, cf.* sense 2) pallentis umbras Erebo noctem que ~am VERG. *A.* 4.26; scelerata iacet sedes in nocte ~a abdita TIB. 1.3.67; STAT. *Theb.* 10.831; quantum .. ~ae rarescunt tenebrae 11.73.
4 (of the heavens, etc.) Extending indefinitely in any direction, boundless; (also transf., of time).
▸ caelus ~us ENN. *Ann.* 546; peruideamus utrum finitum funditus omne constet (*sc.* inane) an immensum pateat uasteque ~um LUCR. 1.957; cum .. innumero numero summaque ~a multimodis uolitent 2.1054; 6.649; terras .. tractusque maris caelumque ~um VERG. *Ecl.* 4.51; *A.* 1.58; clara regione ~i aetheros STAT. *Theb.* 3.524;—(*of time*) temporis ~i uastitatem SEN. *Ep.* 99.10.
5 (of appetites, desires) Having an immense capacity, insatiable.
▸ ~ae libidines CIC. *Pis.* 48; ~a auaritia SAL. *Jug.* 81.1; ~ae lubidini *Rep.* 1.4.3; cupido ~a imperii *Hist.* 4.69.5; ~a confundendi omnia cupiditate VELL. 2.125.1; ~a et insatiabilis gula SEN. *Ep.* 89.22; domicilia ciborum .. quae ~a ingluuies uestigauit GEL. 6(7).16.4; APUL. *Apol.* 75.
6 Remote from general knowledge or understanding, secret, abstruse, mysterious, etc.
▸ caelum ascendit ratio cepitque ~am naturam rerum causis MAN. 1.97; fortuna rerum humanarum summa gestiente in ~is animi uitiis PLIN. *Nat.* 30.14; secretum .. senis ~umque consilium [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.14; secretae ~aeque artis ratio 4.17; cum ceteri magnitudine rei territi laborem arduum et ~um existimarent APUL. *Mun.* pr.
b (of a device) profound in cunning, 'deep'.
▸ ~a quaedam et inopinabilis latebra barbarico astu excogitata GEL. 17.9.18.
7 (of a physical or mental state) Profound, absorbing, intense; (esp. of sleep, peace, or sim.).
▸ (Pamphile) inuadit spiritum, amoris ~i pedicis aeternis alligat APUL. *Met.* 2.5;—uideas quosdam scatere uerbis .. cum securitate multa et ~a GEL. 1.15.2; me somnus ~us in imum barathrum .. demergit APUL. *Met.* 2.25; eo .. in ~am quietem sepulto 2.30; otium ~um 6.29.

b (in a moral sense) touching the lowest point of the scale, extreme.
▸ ~orum scelerum deprehensa trepidatio [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.12.

**profūsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PROFVSVS + -Ē]
1 (w. ref. to the movement of a crowd) In a stream.
▸ obstitit ~e tendentibus suis in castra LIV. 10.36.7.
2 With lavish or immoderate expenditure, extravagantly.
▸ (praetoria) ~e .. extructa .. diruit ad solum SUET. *Aug.* 72.3; festos .. dies ~issime .. celebrabat 75.
3 In an excessive degree, immoderately.
▸ ~e (perfuse *codd.*) atque abunde semper usi magnum pondus auri SIS. *hist.* 101; eo ~ius .. quaestui atque sumptui deditus erat SAL. *Cat.* 13.5; uirginem .. sponsi mortem ~ius quam illa aetas debebat flentem V. MAX. 6.3.6; otium prolixe ~eque laudandi GEL. 5.1.2.

**profūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROFVNDŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The pouring out (of wine, etc.) in religious ceremonies, libation.
▸ IN MEMORIAM EOR(VM) .. AD ROSAS ET ~ONES Q(VOT) A(NNIS) FAC(IENDAS) HS N LX MIL(IA) DEDIT *CIL* 5.4990; 10.107.
2 A (morbid) discharge (of a fluid) from the body.
▸ per ora uenarum subita ~o sanguinis CELS. 2.8.15; nimia ~o seminis 4.28.1; 5.26.21.A.
b ~*o alui*, looseness of the bowels, diarrhoea.
▸ eiusmodi casum .. ~o alui sequitur CELS. 2.7.18; 6.6.37.B.
3 Lavish or immoderate spending (of money), extravagance.
▸ neque patres familiarum inducerentur ad infinitas sumptuum ~ones VITR. 10.pr.2; quae (*sc.* liberalitas) tamen ita temperanda est, ne nimia ~one inarescat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.4; pecuniae fructum non alium putabat quam ~onem SUET. *Nero* 30.1.

**profūsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PROFVNDŌ]
1 Immoderate or profuse in one's expenditure, extravagant, prodigal.
▸ perditus ac ~us nepos CIC. *Quinct.* 40; *Ver.* 1.20; mulierem ambitiosam et ~am QUINT. *Decl.* 360(p.393,l.5); quod ad mediam noctem comisationes cum ~issimo quoque familiarium extenderet SUET. *Tit.* 7.1; APUL. *Apol.* 25;—(*w. gen.*) animus .. alieni adpetens sui ~us SAL. *Cat.* 5.4;—(*w. in + abl., transf.*) simul ad iacturam temporis uentum est, ~issimi in eo, cuius unius honesta auaritia est SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.1.
b (of things) involving lavish expense, extravagant, sumptuous, or sim.
▸ (populus Romanus) non amat ~as epulas, sordis et inhumanitatem multo minus CIC. *Mur.* 76; quorum .. ~a luxuries, magnitudo aeris alieni .. nominarentur *Cael.* 43; VELL. 2.33.4; ~issimis largitionibus V. MAX. 3.2.17; SUET. *Jul.* 13; ~issimos obsoniorum apparatus *Vit.* 10.2.
c (in good sense) unboundedly generous, unstinting, lavish.
▸ de munifica ~us arca .. quod donas MART. 8.38.11; tune .. largitor opum, qui mente ~a tecta Dicaearchi .. replesti ..? STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.91;—(*poet., also w. allusion to primary sense of* PROFVNDŌ) coniux .. Libyssa ~o .. suspendit ab ubere natos SIL. 4.376.
2 (of feelings, activities, etc.) Immoderate, excessive; (in good sense) copious, plentiful.
▸ ~am hilaritatem CIC. *Tusc.* 4.15; genus iocandi non ~um nec immodestum *Off.* 1.103; nimio .. fauore ac ~a indulgentia pasti V. MAX. 2.2.ext.7; ~ae cupidines TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; (Claudius) libidinis in feminas ~issimae SUET. *Cl.* 33.2; (*of expenditure, cf.* sense 1b) sin has .. rapinas et hos tantos tamque ~os sumptus .. approbabunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 139;—quam .. ~ae pietatis erga patriam .. homines extiterint V. MAX. 5.6.ext.5.

**prōgemmō** ~āre *intr.* [PRO- + GEMMŌ] To put forth buds, to bud.
▸ palmis incientibus ~antibusque COL. 4.27.1.

**prōgener** ~erī *m.* [PRO- + GENER] A granddaughter's husband.
▸ nihil illi (*sc.* Atticus) profuisset gener Agrippa et Tiberius ~er SEN. *Ep.* 21.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.75; SUET. *Aug.* 19.1; ~erum appellat auus neptis suae uirum PAUL. *Fest.* p.228M.

**prōgenerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌGENERŌ + -TIŌ] The producing (of animals) as offspring, propagation.
▸ opera .. generi (*i.e. asses*) munifica .. mularum maxime ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 8.167; armentorum .. cura iumentorumque ~o 18.263.

**prōgenerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + GENERŌ] (of parents, breeders, etc.) To produce as offspring, give birth to (living creatures); (pass.) to spring (from parents, a family).
▸ neque imbellem feroces ~ant aquilae columbam HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.32; si res exigit, ut plurimi mares ~andi sint COL. 7.3.12; fetus quonam modo (apes) ~arent, magna .. fuit quaestio PLIN. *Nat.* 11.46; (*of a stock*) (materies) uulgaris (*i.e. of horses*), quae mediocres feminas maresque ~at COL. 6.27.1; (*poet., of a native country*) minus India tostos ~at (*i.e. than Ethiopia*) MAN. 4.725;—qui ex his (*sc.* bubus) ~antur .. uituli VAR. *L.* 9.28; id quidem .. in ossifragis genus habet, e quibus uultures minores ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.11; patrueles .. id est qui ex duobus fratribus ~ati sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 3.10.
b to produce (plants).
▸ (satio) qua sex modios .. iacimus semini ~ando COL. 2.10.29; quod (stercus recentissimum) plus herbarum ~et 2.14.8;—(*absol.*) pampinarios .. ideo in resecem summitti, ut ~are possit 3.10.15.

**prōgeniēs** (~ēī) *f.* [PRŌ[1] -+ *gen-* (GIGNŌ) + -IĒS]
FORMS: gen. sg. ~*ei* unattested (cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.26); ~*i* PAC. *praet.* 1 (GEL. 9.14.13).
1 That which springs from a person (animal, etc.) by birth or descent, offspring, progeny:
a (applied to a group).
▸ optumam ~em Priamo peperisti extra me ENN. *scen.* 61; Priamum tanta ~e (*i.e. fifty children*) orbatum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.85; gallos .. indignos esse putandos, uiuam ~em qui in oras luminis edant LUCR. 2.617; fratrum stipata cohors .., Phorci ~es, septem numero VERG. *A.* 10.329; duos .. ex magna ~e liberorum in adoptionem datos LIV. 45.41.12; Pelopis ~es, quae .. pulsis Heraclidis Peloponnesi imperium obtinuerat, ab Herculis ~e expellitur VELL. 1.2.1; SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.4; diis honorem .. addit .. ~es .., ut Apollo et Diana Latonae QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.8; SUET. *Vit.* 1.3;—(*applied to animals*) iuuat (*sc.* coruos) .. ~em paruam dulcisque reuisere nidos VERG. *G.* 1.414; ne mutas quidem bestias minus alere .. si quid ex ~e sua parum prosperum sit LIV. 7.4.6; PHAED. 2.4.10; JUV. 14.84;—(*applied to plants*) cum sint .. duo iugera (*i.e. of vineyard*) unius uitis ~es COL. 3.9.7;—(*transf.*) de me .. creata carmina sunt; stirps haec ~esque mea est OV. *Tr.* 3.14.14.
b (applied to an individual); ~*es terrae*, a person of unknown antecedents (= *filius terrae*).
▸ ~es .. mea (*i.e. of Appius Claudius Caecus*), Q. illa Claudia CIC. *Cael.* 34; o Latonia, maximi magna ~es Iouis CATUL. 34.6; Elpinice negauit se passuram Miltiadis ~em in uinclis publicis interire NEP. *Cim.* 1.4; Tyrrhena regum ~es .. Maecenas HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.1; ne Hamilcaris ~em (*i.e. Hannibal*) ad exercitum mitterent LIV. 21.10.3; (Alcithoe) adhuc temeraria Bacchum ~em negat esse Iouis OV. *Met.* 4.3; patriciae gentis adulescens, Anci regis clara ~es V. MAX. 4.3.4; scilicet e cunctis ego neglectissima natis ~es? STAT. *Theb.* 7.165; saeculorum ~es initialis (*i.e. Isis*) APUL. *Met.* 11.5;—age, si mihi nulla iam reliqua ex amitis, patruelis nulla .. accedo Bouillas cliuumque ad Virbi, praesto est mihi Manius heres. '~es terrae?' PERS. 6.57.
2 A race, stock, family.
▸ nostrae ~i patris PAC. *praet.* 1; ~em antiquam, qua est Maximus Quintus LUCIL. 800; uirum .. terrea ~es duris caput extulit aruis VERG. *G.* 2.341; *A.* 1.19; has .. inuisitis aras uos quae ~es? STAT. *Theb.* 1.669; ~es Caesarum in Nerone defecit SUET. *Gal.* 1;—(*applied to animals*) cui (*sc.* scab) .. occurrendum est, ne totam ~em coinquinet COL. 7.5.6.
b lineage, descent.
▸ primus esses memoriter ~em uostram usque ab auo atque atauo proferens TER. *Ph.* 395; ACC. *trag.* 50; uirtutem et sapientiam regalem, non ~em, quaeri oportere CIC. *Rep.* 2.24; (antiquitas) quo propius aberat ab ortu et diuina ~e, hoc melius ea .. quae erant uera cernebant *Tusc.* 1.26.

**prōgenitor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌGIGNŌ + -TOR] One from whom another person, a family, etc., is descended, an ancestor, progenitor.
▸ ACC. *trag.* 76; Iuppiter omnipotens regum rerumque deumque ~or V. SOR. *poet.* 4; domo eadem fuit contentus, qua Eurysthenes, ~or maiorum suorum, fuerat usus NEP. *Ag.* 7.4; quid .. forti genitore et ~ore Tonanti (*s.v.l.*) esse satam prodest? OV. *Met.* 11.319.

**prōgenitus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of PRŌGIGNŌ] A person who is descended from a (particular) person.
▸ ~IS SVPEREST E QVATTVOR VNVS *CIL* 13.5657.

**prōgenō** ~ere *tr.*: var. of PRŌGIGNŌ.
▸ feminae, ex quibus proximus quisque ~itur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**prōgerminō** ~āre *intr.* [PRO- + GERMINŌ] To sprout, put forth buds.
▸ antequam surculus ~et COL. 4.10.1; ut et radices deorsum agat, nec ex propinquo .. ~et 4.15.3.

**prōgerō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [PRO- + GERŌ]
1 To carry out, bring forth.
▸ noctu Chii .. lapides ~sserunt in mare ante murum VITR. 10.16.9; quicquid (*i.e. manure*) ouilibus .. conuersum ~sserunt COL. 1.6.22; urcei quibus oleum ~ritur 12.52.8; (apes) defunctas ~runt funerantiumque more comitantur exequias PLIN. *Nat.* 11.63; 18.364.
2 To carry in front (of oneself or another).
▸ alius (Triton) sub oculis dominae speculum ~rit APUL. *Met.* 4.31; 11.17;—(*an inscription*) carbasus litteras intextas ~rebat 11.16.

**prōgestō** ~āre *tr.* [PRO- + GESTŌ] To bear in front of one.
▸ sinu .. ~ans .. edulia mitiora, te .. cotidie saginabo APUL. *Met.* 6.28.

**prōgignō** ~ignere, ~enuī, ~enitum *tr.* [PRO- + GIGNŌ] (esp. of the father) To produce as offspring; (pass.) to be born (of parents), spring (from a family).
▸ Iouis Dardanum ~enuit, Troum Dardanus ACC. *trag.* 653[1]; hic, qui illud lumen (*i.e. Cato Uticensis*) ~enuit CIC.

*Off.* 3.66; illam (*sc.* Famam) Terra parens ira inritata deorum .. ~enuit VERG. *A.* 4.180; te saeuae ~enuere ferae OV. *Ep.* 7.38; V. FL. 5.462; aut matrem scelerasse toris aut crimine fratres ~enuisse reus STAT. *Theb.* 7.213;—neque gnatust neque ~ignetur .. quoi ego nunc .. factum melius quam Veneri uelim PL. *Truc.* 699; si (te, *sc. Achilles*) ~enitum Stygos amne seuero armaui STAT. *Ach.* 1.269; hanc partem familiae, quae ex minore Catonis filio ~enita est GEL. 13.20(19).15; qui eorum (*sc. fishes*) coitu ~ignantur APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**b** (in general) to bring into being (in quot., of a creative force); (pass., of created things) to come into existence.
▸ hac lege pecudes ac uirgulta ~enuit (*sc. Nature*) COL. 3.10.11; (*cf.*) in seminibus uis inest earum rerum quae ex iis ~ignuntur CIC. *Div.* 1.128; uis materiai unde ea (*sc. a unique object*) ~igni possit concepta LUCR. 2.545; hinc (*i.e. from matter*) prima elementa esse ~enita, ignem et aquam et terram et aera APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**c** (transf.) to cause, give rise to (conditions, etc.).
▸ nolebam ex me morem ~igni malum PL. *Ps.* 492; rerum primordia posse cessando .. nouos rerum ~ignere motus LUCR. 2.81; corpora .. quae penetrata queunt sensum ~ignere acerbum 4.670.

**prōgnārē** *adv.* [PRO- + GNĀRVS + -Ē] (See quot.; but prob.= PRŌGNĀRITER).
▸ inuenimus ~ significare aperte PAUL. *Fest.* p.95M.

**prōgnāriter** *adv.* [PRO- + GNĀRVS + -TER²] (prob.) With full knowledge, with clear insight (acc. Nonius = boldly, unhesitatingly).
▸ pro Romano populo ~ .. prudens animam de corpore mitto ENN. *Ann.* 209; indica (*sc.* pretium) ~ (*i.e. speaking as a connoisseur*) PL. *Per.* 588.

**(prōgnascor)** ~asci, ~ātus *intr.* [PRO- + GNASCOR] NB: pres. stem not attested.

**1** To be born (in a given place, circumstances, etc.); (of a plant) to spring up.
▸ corpore tartarino ~ata .. uirago ENN. *Ann.* 521; leibera ego ~ata fui PL. *Rud.* 217; non .. ubi ~atus, sed ut moratus quisque sit spectandum APUL. *Apol.* 24; (*of animals*) (blattae) in balinearum .. uapore ~atae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.99;—Peliaco quondam ~atae uertice pinus CATUL. 64.1; harundines .. in palude ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.56.

**b** (of inanim. things) to originate, be produced.
▸ de ornamentis eorum, quemadmodum sunt ~ata .., dicere VITR. 4.2.1.

**2** (emphasizing origin, w. abl., *ex*, or *ab*) To spring (from given parents or more remote ancestors, from a family, etc.).
▸ Tantalo ~atus, Pelope natus ENN. *scen.* 357; adulescentem .. ~atum genere summo PL. *Capt.* 170; tun meo patre es ~atus? *Men.* 1079; *Poen.* 1201; ciuem esse Atticam, bonam bonis ~atam TER. *Ph.* 115; Ioue patre ~atus est .. Tantalus *Inc. trag.* 101; magno ~atum .. consule cunnum HOR. *S.* 1.2.70; Romulus deo ~atus deus ipse LIV. 1.40.3; familia Plutarchi ambae ~atae sumus APUL. *Met.* 2.3; 7.5;—(*w.* ab) THERMESES .. QVEIQVE AB IEIS ~ATI SVNT ERVNT *CIL* 1.589.1.5; Galli se omnes ab Dite patre ~atos praedicant CAES. *Gal.* 6.18.1;—(*w.* ex) eam, qua ex tibi commemores hanc .. filiam ~atam PL. *Epid.* 172; ipsi erant ex Cimbris Teutonisque ~ati CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.4; de pronepote, ex nepote filio ~ato GAIUS *Inst.* 3.45; (*cf.*) terram .. fetus gentium et omnium animalium .. procreauisse, et quae ex ea essent ~ata .. in eandem redire VITR. 8.pr.1.

**b** (pple. used as quasi-noun) the child or descendant (of).
▸ ille ~atus Theti PL. *Epid.* 35; uellem .. Venere ~atus (*i.e. Julius Caesar*) tantum animi habuisset CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.2; artis quas doceat .. senator semet ~atos HOR. *S.* 1.6.78; Castor gaudet equis, ouo ~atus eodem (*i.e. Pollux*) pugnis 2.1.26; SUET. *Jul.* 81.1; (*w.* ab) ~ati .. ab eo .. posteriores fuerunt quam qui a maiore fratre eius geniti erant GEL. 13.20(19).15;—(*absol.*) libertas, salus, uita, res et parentes, patria et ~ati .. seruantur PL. *Am.* 650.

**Prognē** see **PROCNĒ**.

**prognostica** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk προγνωστικά] Signs by which one may know what sort of weather is coming; (spec., as the title of Cicero's translation of Aratus' Προγνώσεις διὰ σημείων).
▸ ~orum causas persecuti sunt et Boethus Stoicus .. et .. Posidonius CIC. *Div.* 2.47; ut .. ~a .. si causas ex qualitate caeli trahunt, sane ita (*sc.* signa) appellentur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.15;— ~a mea cum oratiunculis prope diem exspecta CIC. *Att.* 2.1.11; *Div.* 1.13.

**prōgredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.* [PRO- + GRADIOR] FORMS: imp. ~*dīminō* PL. *Ps.* 859; inf. ~*diri* *Cas.* 862.

**1** To go or come forwards or onwards, advance (strictly, on foot).
▸ si quo hic gradietur, pariter ~dimino PL. *Ps.* 859; sus usque adeo pinguitudine crescere solet, ut se ipsa stans sustinere non possit neque ~di usquam CATO *hist.* 39; ipsa Roma .. ad complectendum conseruatorem suum ~di uisa est CIC. *Pis.* 52; noctu ~ssus milia passuum circiter XII hostium copias conspicatus est CAES. *Gal.* 5.9.2; ex iniquo ~ssi loco in summo constiterant *Civ.* 3.51.6; missi sun delecti .. qui Thermopylas occuparent longiusque barbaros ~di non paterentur NEP. *Them.* 3.1; ~ssi subeunt luco VERG. *A.* 8.125; uagos .. lignorum causa longius a castris ~ssos LIV. 27.27.3; 33.6.2; quam tarda es! .. non uis citius ~di? PHAED. 3.6.2; TAC. *Ann.* 13.40; Neapoli de motu Galliarum cognouit .. statimque in gymnasium ~ssus .. athletas .. spectauit SUET. *Nero* 40.4; cum .. instructa (erat) acies coeptumque in hostem ~di GEL. 1.11.3; (*w. abl. of place whence*) (populus R.) Italia ~di ausus orbe toto arma circumtulit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.1); (*w.* obuiam) cum obuiam filius ~deretur LIV. 24.44.10; GEL. 3.7.3;—(*in a boat, etc.*) lembo sum ~ssus longius ACC. *trag.* 129; essedis ad flumen ~ssi .. proelium committere coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.9.3;—(*cf.*) is .. fodiendo terram ~diebatur extra murum VITR. 10.16.10.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ cur se sol referat nec longius ~diatur CIC. *N.D.* 3.37; ~ssas ultra uadum IIII Rhodias nauis *B. Alex.* 15.5; in statera pondus .. examine ~ditur ad fines ponderationum VITR. 10.3.7; TAC. *Ann.* 14.5; si .. ulterius euagatus et ~ssus ignis alienam segetem .. laeserit PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.30.3; (*w. acc. of destination*) (sol) minuit ~diens meridianas partes longitudines dierum VITR. 9.3.3;—(*in music*) quae lichanos in harmonia dicitur, ab hypate distat hemitonium, in chroma translata ~ditur duo hemitonia 5.4.6;—(*topog.*) flumen .. quod, a fonte cum est ~ssum, diuiditur in duas partes 8.3.7; terris huc se et illuc .. expandentibus ~ssisque in altum MELA 2.38.

**c** to advance from a place of shelter or concealment, leave the house, etc.
▸ eccum ~ditur cum corona et lampade .. uilicus PL. *Cas.* 796; aperitur ostium. Menaechmum eccum ipsum uideo, ~ditur foras *Men.* 109; *Truc.* 320; M. Bibulum consulem .. hominem certe nusquam ~dientem CIC. *Vat.* 21; reginam thalamo cunctantem ad limina primi Poenorum exspectant .. tandem ~ditur magna stipante caterua VERG. *A.* 4.136; nullis euidentibus causis obiere .. omnes adeo sani .., ut de ~diendo cogitarent PLIN. *Nat.* 7.181; SUET. *Jul.* 81.4; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.4.

**d** to advance to speak.
▸ ex hac .. domo ~ssa ista mulier de ueneni celeritate dicere audebit? CIC. *Cael.* 60; Maenius .. ~ssus in contionem ita uerba fecit LIV. 9.26.13; tum ~ssus Lucilius auctorem se palam praebet TAC. *Hist.* 3.12.

**2** (transf.) To proceed (to a given point or stage) in one's actions, go (so far, etc.); (of actions, etc.) to be carried (to a given length).
▸ iudices longius, quam potestatem habeant, ~ssuros CIC. *Inv.* 2.81; si non ad homines uerum ad bestias, aut etiam, ut longius ~diar, .. ad saxa et ad scopulos haec conqueri .. uellem *Ver.* 5.171; ad omnia ~dientis (*sc. candidates*), .. munera contra leges gladiatoria parantis *Har.* 56; defensor .. causae meae nihil ~ditur, consilia exspectat inimicorum meorum *Sest.* 75; ne ad ultimum supplicium ~di necesse habeatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.5; quo .. me a matronali pudore prolubium meretricium ~di coegit LABER. *com.* 35; postulo, Appi, etiam atque etiam consideres quo ~diare LIV. 3.45.10; ne hodie quidem scire uidemini quo amentiae ~ssi sitis 28.27.12; is (*sc.* Otho) mobilissimum quemque ingenio .. adliciendo eo paulatim ~ssus est ut per speciem conuiuii .. uiritim centenos nummos diuideret TAC. *Hist.* 1.24; absurdam in adulationem ~ssus, censuit ut ouans .. urbem introiret (Tiberius) *Ann.* 3.47; testamentum .. obsignauit. prius igitur quam ultra ~deretur, praeuentus est ab Agrippina SUET. *Cl.* 44; quonam usque debuerit contra legem .. pro amico ~di, dubitauit GEL. 1.3.8;—estne aliquid ultra quo crudelitas ~di possit? reperietur CIC. *Ver.* 5.119; uideamus .. quatenus amor in amicitia ~di debeat *Amic.* 36; longius eius amentiam ~di uidebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.2; tempore creuit amor .. habendi: uix ultra, quo iam ~diatur, habet OV. *Fast.* 1.195; eorum .. ab aemulatione uirtutis profecta concitatio ad graues .. inimicitias ~ssa fuerat V. MAX. 4.1.12; seditio ad saxa et minas ignium ~ssa TAC. *Ann.* 13.48.

**b** to proceed in discourse or reasoning.
▸ nunc ad reliqua ~diar CIC. *de Orat.* 3.119; initia mathematicorum, quibus non concessis digitum ~di non possunt *Luc.* 116; ~diar .. longius: non enim de aegritudine solum, .. sed de omni animi .. perturbatione .. explicabo *Tusc.* 3.13; pusillum extra ~diar (*i.e. digress*) et de his lapidicinis .. exponam VITR. 10.2.15; ne .. saepius ad ciuilium bellorum .. memoriam ~di cogar, duobus Romanis exemplis contentus .. externa subnectam V. MAX. 3.3.2; si incipientibus aut paulum ~ssis decidat toga QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.149; irae magis quam decori suo consuluit. inclementius enim ~ssus est in Gauium Maximum clarissimum .. uirum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.260(167N).

**c** (of a speech, process, etc.) to advance towards completion, proceed.
▸ illud .. de quo ~diente oratione plura me dicturum puto CIC. *Rep.* 1.62; philosophia, quae rationibus ~di debet, quem habebit exitum? *Luc.* 27; cum .. usus ~diens familiaritatem effecerit *Fin.* 1.69; sensim .. ~diens extenuatur dolor *Tusc.* 3.54; ~di .. synlogismus nisi illo prius posito non potest GEL. 2.8.4.

**3** To advance towards a new or more perfect state, develop, progress.
▸ ne quid inpediare, quin ad hanc utilitatem pariter nobiscum ~di possis *Rhet. Her.* 3.1; ex fabricationibus aedificiorum gradatim ~ssi ad ceteras artes VITR. 2.1.6; posteri .. elegantia subtilitateque iudiciorum ~ssi .. septem crassitudinis diametros in altitudinem columnae doricae .. constituerunt 4.1.8; quibus (*sc. fruits*) .. uti oportebit paulatim ad consuetudinem ~dientes (*i.e. convalescent*) LARG. 104; paulum aliquid ultra primas litteras ~ssi (*sc.* pueri) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.8;—(*of things*) sic et nata et ~ssa longius eloquentia uidetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; ratio, quae conixa per se et ~ssa longius fit perfecta uirtus *Tusc.* 2.47; ~ssa plurimum uerbi significatione .. quod festinantius fit, id fieri 'mature' dicitur GEL. 10.11.4.

**b** to advance in years, mature, get older; (of age) to advance.
▸ cum .. ~diens confirmatur animus CIC. *Fin.* 5.43; adulescentes .. paulum aetate ~ssi *Sen.* 33;—erat quidam feruor aetatis; qua ~diente omnia fiunt in dies mitiora 45; SUET. *Cl.* 2.1.

**c** (of a number) to advance, increase.
▸ ~dietur .. numerus librorum .. cum ipsius uitae .. progressibus GEL. pr.24; is numerus .. si ab uno profectus, dum ad semetipsum ~ditur 3.10.6.

**prōgressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌGREDIOR + -TIŌ]

**1** Forward movement, advance.
▸ ut ex eis locis a militibus nostris reditus magis maturus quam ~o (*v.l.* processio) longior quaereretur CIC. *Man.* 24.

**2** (transf.) Advance to a more perfect state, progress, development (of persons or things).
▸ ~o quaedam ad uirtutem CIC. *Ac.* 1.20; uirtutum et originem et ~onem *Fin.* 4.17; omnium .. rerum principia parua sunt, sed suis ~onibus usa augentur 5.58; ~o admirabilis incredibilisque cursus ad omnem excellentiam factus est *Tusc.* 4.1; quae et ingenii bonitate multi assequuntur et ~one discendi *Off.* 3.14.

**3** (rhet.) A figure of speech, perh. involving the use of progressively stronger expressions.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.206.

**prōgressus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌGREDIOR + -TVS³]

**1** Forward movement, advance (of persons; also, of inanim. things).
▸ alteri se Brutus obiecit .. ~u arcuit, a reditu refrenauit CIC. *Phil.* 11.4; riuus difficilibus ripis .. ~us nostrorum impediebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.3; cum .. semel (tympanum) superius (*i.e. of a hodometer*) uersabitur, ~us efficiet .. passus mille VITR. 10.9.4; SUET. *Nero* 46.1; ~um praecipitem, inconstantem reditum uidet (*sc. Pompey*); bonos inimicos habet, improbos ipsos non amicos CIC. *Att.* 2.21.3; esse priuatis cogitationibus ~um (*i.e. a steady advance*) ..: imperium cupientibus nihil medium inter summa aut praecipitia TAC. *Hist.* 2.74;—~us et regressus reliquosque motus constantis (*i.e. of the planets*) CIC. *N.D.* 2.51; fluctuum .. nunc ~ibus litora nunc recursibus sinus caesi quatiuntur APUL. *Mun.* 10; *Pl.* 1.10.

**b** (app. concr.) a projecting structure, jetty, or sim.
▸ uti, si .. erit ex una parte statio, tunc ex altera parte structuris siue aggeribus expediantur ~us VITR. 5.12.2.

**c** the action of going out of the house.
▸ in matutino ~u uirginis (*i.e. Psyche*) uictimis .. Veneris absentis nomen propitiatur APUL. *Met.* 4.29; (Myrmex) necessario uespertini lauacri ~u (*i.e. of a wife under surveillance*) adfixus 9.17.

**2** (transf.) Advance towards a more perfect or finished state:

**a** progress, development (in one's studies, etc.).
▸ qui tantos ~us habebat in Stoicis, ut cum .. Graecis compararetur CIC. *N.D.* 1.15; philosophiae .. principes numquam in suis studiis tantos ~us sine flagranti cupiditate facere potuissent *Tusc.* 4.44; NEP. *Ca.* 3.2; tantos .. ~us exercitatio ei contulit, ut .. APUL. *Pl.* 1.2.

**b** increase in years.
▸ C. Caesar ineunte aetate docuit ab excellenti .. uirtute ~um aetatis exspectari non oportere CIC. *Phil.* 5.47; progredietur .. numerus librorum .. cum ipsius uitae .. ~ibus GEL. pr.24.

**progymnastēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk προγυμναστής] A person who coaches a person in gymnastic exercises.
▸ hic .. est exercitationis etiam fortissimis finis. ~as meos quaeris? SEN. *Ep.* 83.4.

**prohedria** ~ae *f.* [Gk προεδρία] (in Greek towns) The privilege of sitting in the front seats at public games, in the theatre, etc.
▸ IOVI .. M COCCEIVS .. OB HONOREM ~AE L(IBENS) D(ONO) D(EDIT) *A. Epig.* 96.111.

**prohēmium** form of **PROOEMIVM**.

**prohibeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [PRO- + HABEŌ] FORMS: ~*essis*, ~*essit* (= ~*ueris*, ~*uerit*) ENN. *scen.* 286, PL. *Ps.* 14, CATO *Agr.* 141.2, CIC. *Leg.* 3.6 Contracted forms, *prōbeat* LUCR. 1.977; *prōbet* LUCR. 3.864.

**1** To keep (usu. persons) at a distance (from a place), keep off, hold at bay, exclude, etc.
▸ (*w. abl.*) tun domo ~ere peregre me aduenientem postulas? PL. *Am.* 361; TER. *Ph.* 425; C. Pisoni domo tectisque suis ~ito .. per homines coactos et armatos CIC. *Caec.* 36; Tuberonem portu atque oppido ~et CAES. *Civ.* 1.31.3; multitudo togatorum .., quae Numidas insequentis moenibus ~uit SAL. *Jug.* 21.2; locus .. obscenae quo ~entur aues OV. *Am.* 2.6.52; ~uere .. exules finibus CURT. 10.2.7; quae me hospita tellus accipiet? quae non primis ~ebit harenis? V. FL. 3.305; *Lex Vip.* 29 (*Font. iur.* p.294); (*cf.*) ~ere aditu Syracusarum Bomilcarem LIV. 25.27.9; (*poet.*) pietas .. oculis dolorem ~et PL. *As.* 831;—(*w.* ab) quod (Verres) praedones procul ab insula .. ~uisset *formula* in Cic. *Ver.* 4.144; ab oppidis uim hostium ~ere CAES. *Gal.*

1.11.4; ~e infandos a nauibus ignis VERG. *A.* 1.525;—(*w.* de) uim de classe ~uit Vulcaniam LUCIL. 606;—(*w. adv.*) ut illum hinc ~eam PL. *Am.* 1008; unde (*i.e. from Tibur*) si Parcae ~ent iniquae HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.9;—(*w. simple obj.*) Caesinam .. pulsum ~itumque esse ui coactis hominibus et armatis CIC. *Caec.* 32; in ~endis praedatoribus tumultuario proelio .. orto LIV. 22.41.1; Getae .. Danuuii mediis uix ~entur aquis OV. *Tr.* 2.192; illam .. ἐπιγλωττίδα .. adpositam quasi moderatricem quandam .. ~endi admittendiue, quod ex salutis usu foret GEL. 17.11.6.

**b** to keep apart (from a person or sim.).

▸ (*w. abl.*) illo quem amo ~eor PL. *As.* 515;—(*w.* ab) ne te censeat fili caussa facere .. quo illum ab illa ~eas *Epid.* 289; a corpore tuo ~entur armis CIC. *Phil.* 2.116; ~ent a matribus haedos VERG. *G.* 3.398; (*cf.*) ~et aditum matris a fili sanguine CIC. *Clu.* 200;—(*w. simple obj., sometimes w. dat. of disadvantage*) opsecro, parentes ne meos mihi ~eas PL. *Cur.* 605; nec nos mare separat ingens .. exigua ~emur aqua! OV. *Met.* 3.450.

**c** to keep off (rain and other physical conditions, pests, or sim.); (also, moral conditions from a person).

▸ aurea .. saecula .., cum .. nemo .. uenturis .. malas ~eret fructibus herbas *Aetna* 11; solem nondum ~ebat et imbrem tegula OV. *Ars* 2.621; emunita .. latera horreorum ~ent curculionem COL. 1.6.16; ea res (*i.e. fumigation*) ~et pituitam 8.5.16; si bonos odores addideris, omnem malum odorem et saporem ~ueris 12.28.4; folia trita .. pestilentiae contagia ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 23.157; tecto caelum (*i.e. bad weather*) ~ere STAT. *Theb.* 1.455;—(*moral conditions*) ut prauas artes .. ab iuuentute ~eas SAL. *Rep.* 1.6.4; Apollini .. donum mittitote .. lasciuiam a uobis ~etote LIV. 23.11.3.

**2** (esp. of gods) To avert (a danger, threat).

▸ (*w. abl.*) miser sum, Pseudole. — id te Iuppiter ~essit! PL. *Ps.* 14;—(*w. simple obj.*) di mala ~eant TER. *Hec.* 207; deos quaeso ut istaec ~eant *Ad.* 275; tu morbos .. uastitudinemque, calamitates intemperiasque, ~essis defendas auerruncesque CATO *Agr.* 141.2; quae si, quod di ~eant! uera sunt, .. doleo POL. *Fam.* 10.33.4; dii ~eant .. a nobis inpias mentes! CURT. 9.3.5; omnes ~ere minas praedictaque Phrixi inuigilat V. FL. 5.256; omen .. dii ~eant TAC. *Ann.* 16.35; quibus custodibus perniciem .. ineuitabilem ~eat? APUL. *Apol.* 26.

**3** To keep (persons or things) safe, defend, protect (from).

▸ (*w. abl.*) in stabulis .. umore ~ere oportet humum VAR. *R.* 2.7.10; magnum numerum ciuium calamitate ~ere CIC. *Man.* 18; cum ~eret iniuria tenuiores *Off.* 2.41; tollite barbarum morem, uerecundumque Bacchum sanguineis ~ete rixis HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.4; corpus .. ~ete cheragra *Ep.* 1.1.31; agros populationibus .. ~ere LIV. 25.15.3;—(*w.* ab) L. Cornelium Scipionem Asiaticum a collegae ui ~eo *decree* in GEL. 6(7).19.7; ut adultam uirginem caste et ab amatorum impetu quantum possumus ~eamus CIC. *Brut.* 330; a quo periculo ~ete rem publicam *Man.* 19; Sulla .. ab iniuria Maurum ~et SAL. *Jug.* 107.1;—(*ellipt.*) mons .. altissimus impendebat, ut facile perpauci ~ere possent CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.1.

**4** To keep (a person from doing something), prevent, stop, restrain:

**a** (w. abl., *ab*, *de*, etc.).

▸ (*w. abl.*) damna multa mulierum me uxore ~ent (*i.e. from taking a wife*) PL. *Mil.* 700; (uilicus) opere bene exerceat (familiam), facilius malo .. ~ebit CATO *Agr.* 5.2; homines labore .. cotidiano adsueti, cum .. opere ~entur, ad pilam se .. conferunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.58; ab Suebis compluris annos exagitati bello premebantur et agri cultura ~ebantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.2; superbe ab Samnitibus .. legati ~iti commercio sunt LIV. 4.52.6; omni potione ~endus est aeger CELS. 3.11.1; ~ens .. rapina uictorem clara testatur uoce tribunus LUC. 3.121; somno diu ~itum (Regulum) atque ita uita priuatum refert GEL. 7(6).4.4; nos incolae nocturna .. ~ebant egressione APUL. *Met.* 8.15;—(*app. w. gen., cf. Gk* κωλύω) captae ~ere nequiret cum Poenos aquilae SIL. 6.27;—(*w.* ab) ab honesta morte ~ere CALP. *Decl.* 20;—(*w.* de) ui factum id uidetur esse, qua de re quis cum ~etur, fecit Q. SCAEV. *dig.* 50.17.73.2;—(*w. internal acc.*) id eos ut ~eret .. praetori mandatum est LIV. 39.45.7.

**b** (w. inf.).

▸ tu modo ne me ~eas accipere si quid det mihi PL. *Trin.* 370; ~entur adire ad filios CIC. *Ver.* 5.117; plura scribere fletu ~eor *Att.* 11.9.3; mulier ~et se concipere atque repugnat LUCR. 4.1269; Aequos triennio ante accepta clades ~uit Bolanis .. praesidium ferre LIV. 4.49.3; (polium) cohibet uulnera ~etque serpere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.147;—(*without acc. of person*) multa fert lubido: ea facere ~et tua praesentia TER. *Hau.* 573; circumuallare loci natura ~ebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.1; pudor ~ebat plura profari HOR. *S.* 1.6.57; timor longius progredi ~uit LIV. 5.26.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.20;—(*w. pass. inf.*) Caesar dispositis in uallo custodiis recipi ~ebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.78.5; sequantur qui capi signum ab hoste ~ituri sunt LIV. 25.14.7; OV. *Pont.* 4.1.3; Bactrianos .. festinatio ~ebat acciri CURT. 3.2.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.232.

**c** (w. *ne*, *quominus*, or, in negative context, *quin*; also, w. subj. alone).

▸ (*w.* ne) qui tu id ~ere me potes ne suspicer? PL. *Trin.* 87; TER. *Eu.* 808; non deieci te ex eo loco quem in locum ~ui ne uenires CIC. *Caec.* 66; multitudo hostium ne circumuenire queat, ~ent angustiae loci SAL. *Cat.* 58.20; LIV. 24.43.4; CELS. 6.6.15.B;—(*w.* quominus) is Ephesi se quaestorem ui ~itum esse dicebat quo minus e fano Dianae seruum suum .. abduceret CIC. *Ver.* 1.85; hiemem credo adhuc ~uisse quo minus de te certum haberemus *Fam.* 12.5.1; *B. Alex.* 8.2;—(*w.* quin) neu quisquam posthac ~eto adulescentem filium quin amet PL. *Mer.* 1021; nec quin erumperet ubi uellet ~eri poterat LIV. 26.40.4; (*w. anticipatory neut. pron.*) neque me .. di omnes id ~ebunt .. quin sic faciam PL. *Am.* 1051;—(*w. subj. alone*) (amor) simul ~et faciant aduorsum eos quod nolint *Ps.* 206.

**d** (w. simple acc. of person).

▸ cum .. eum publice .. laudare cuperent, a C. Verre ~itos esse CIC. *Ver.* 4.142; conantis dicere ~uit CAES. *Gal.* 1.47.6; auidum pugnae dictis ac numine Phoebi Ascanium ~ent VERG. *A.* 9.662; ~itum propter aetatem a Masinissa nunquam ante proelium inisse LIV. 27.19.10; CURT. 8.3.4; ~ete manus STAT. *Theb.* 7.663; nemo te ~et: occide, si potes CALP. *Decl.* 24;—(*ellipt.*) nullo hoste ~ente .. incolumem legionem in Nantuates .. perduxit CAES. *Gal.* 3.6.5; LIV. 26.37.6; quis uelit in patriam uento ~ente reuerti? OV. *Ep.* 13.127; rempublicam, si nihil ~eat, constanter .. administrat GEL. 10.22.24.

**5** To make (an action, etc.) impossible, prevent, preclude.

▸ prius quam fiat, ~essis scelus ENN. *scen.* 286; placide egredere et sonitum ~e forium PL. *Cur.* 158; Q. Metellus .. eius omnis motus conatusque ~ebit CIC. *Catil.* 2.26; neque munitiones Caesaris ~ere poterat, nisi proelio decertare uellet CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.1; ~ere comitia, dicitur uitiare diem morbo, qui .. comitialis appellatur FEST. p.234M; prospectum ager arbustis consitus ~ebat SAL. *Jug.* 53.1; hoc uincite, ciues, et ~ete nefas VERG. *A.* 5.197; non tam uictoria quam ~ito Hasdrubalis in Italiam transitu laetabantur LIV. 23.29.17; ~entibus opus Romanis 25.11.3; plura dolor ~et, uerboque interuenit omni plangor OV. *Met.* 11.708; si tussis somnum ~et CELS. 5.25.10; uiro domi suae interfecto per insidias seruilis, quas nemo ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 14.43;—(*w. dat. of disadvantage*) munitiones castrorum .. aditum aduersariis ~ebant *B. Afr.* 31.7;—(*ellipt.*) seditionibus omnia turbata sunt et ab iis, quos ~ere magis decebat SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.1.

**6** To forbid (a person) the use or enjoyment (of), debar (from some right or privilege), ban (from a place).

▸ (*w. abl.*) consilium iniere, quo nos uictu et uita ~eant PL. *Capt.* 493; te, hominem .. cuiuis summorum tuae aetatis .. parem, non posse ~eri re publica diutius CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.9; illa communia: non ~ere aqua profluente, pati ab igne ignem capere *Off.* 1.52; sociorum .. magna uis ciuitate .. ~entur SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.12; concubitu ~ere uago, dare iura maritis HOR. *Ars* 398; adiectum etiam, ut .. exclusi .. paternis opibus liberi etiam petendorum honorum iure ~erentur VELL. 2.28.4; iure interfectum Clitum Macedones decernunt, sepultura .. ~ituri CURT. 8.2.12; non ad cenas .. admittitur, sed omnibus ~etur commodis PETR. 116.7; ~eri patris bonis abdicatum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.102; (mater) urbe .. in decem annos ~ita est TAC. *Ann.* 6.49;—(*w.* ab) populum Romanum neque recte neque pro bono facturum, si ab iure gentium sese ~uerit SAL. *Jug.* 22.4.

**b** to withhold, refuse to give (a thing).

▸ est .. ~iti furti actio aduersus eum, qui furtum quaerere uolentem prohibuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.188.

**7** (usu. w. inf.) To restrain (a person from some action) by statute or command, prohibit, forbid.

▸ si .. consul .. iis .. auspiciis quibus pugnare ~ebatur paruisset CIC. *Div.* 2.21; cum leges duo ex una familia .. in senatu esse ~erent CAES. *Gal.* 7.33.3; mortuos .. ~uit sepeliri LIV. 29.18.14; numen abire iubet, ~ent discedere leges OV. *Met.* 15.28; CURT. 9.3.18; Pompei .. extat edictum .. ~entis ullum telum esse in urbe PLIN. *Nat.* 34.139; Caesarem se appellari etiam uictor ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 1.62; prius .. quam species barbarae mulieris .. uictorem tendere ultra sermone Latino ~uisset SUET. *Cl.* 1.2; inpuberem .. adoptari aliquando ~itum est, aliquando permissum est GAIUS *Inst.* 1.102;—(*w.* quominus) neque ~uit quo minus laudatione pro rostris .. funus cohonestaretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.76;—(*w. acc. of person alone*) intro ire in aedis numquam licitum est. — quis te ~uit? PL. *Am.* 617; APUL. *Met.* 6.4;—(*ellipt.*) ubi uis condormisce; nemo ~et, puplicum est PL. *Rud.* 572; noxium ciuem .. uinculis .. coherceto, ni .. populus .. ~essit CIC. *Leg.* 3.6; sciat egressum se ~ente deo TIB. 1.3.22; perlegis? an coniunx ~et noua? OV. *Ep.* 5.1; MART. 6.86.2; idem, cum Valerius Messalinus signum aureum .., Caecina Seuerus aram ultioni statuendam censuissent, ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 3.18; ius ~endi etiam hi habent ULP. *dig.* 11.7.8.4.

**b** to proscribe, ban, prohibit (an action).

▸ nisi Metellus .. illam rem imperio edictoque ~uisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; ~et gemitus consolaturque dolentem STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.153; ~iti per ciuitatem sermones TAC. *Hist.* 3.54; aliis gentibus sollemnia, neque lege ulla ~ita *Ann.* 12.6; rhetorica .. quam constet nonnunquam etiam ~itam exerceri SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.119Re); plus quingenta iugera habere .. quod plebiscito Stolonis ~itum fuit GEL. 6(7).3.40;—(*neut. pl. of pf. pple. as noun*) plures .. pudore peccandi quam bona uoluntate ~itis abstinent SEN. *Ep.* 83.19.

**prohibitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROHIBEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The making (of an action) impossible or unlawful, prevention, prohibition.

▸ illa non poena, sed ~o sceleris fuit CIC. in Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.18;—~o tollendi, nisi pactus esset, uim adhibebat pactioni *Ver.* 3.37; sunt poenae, quae .. contineant .. alicuius actus ~onem ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.

**2** The action of hindering (a person) from doing something; (spec.) prevention from bringing a legal action.

▸ QVI PIGNVS CAPIENTEM PROHIBVERIT, ⟨IN SINGVLAS PROHI⟩BITIONES ✱ V D(ARE) DEBETO *Lex Vip.* 41 (*Font. iur.* p.292);—qui de uia publica agit et priuato damno ex ~one adficitur PAUL. *dig.* 3.3.42.

**prohibitor** ~ōris *m.* [PROHIBEŌ + -TOR] A person who checks or restrains.

▸ Socrates .. nullo adhortatore umquam indigebat, at uero ~ore nonnumquam APUL. *Soc.* 19.

**prohibitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PROHIBEŌ + -TŌRIVS] That restrains or prohibits.

▸ cliuiam .. auem .. Labeo (dicit) ~am (*i.e. because of its ill-omened cry*) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.37; interdicta aut restitutoria aut exhibitoria aut ~a uocantur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.140; (interdicta) ~a de arboribus caedendis PAUL. *dig.* 43.1.2.

**prohinc** *adv.* [PRŌ[1] + HINC] Therefore, hence.

▸ nec (hospes meus) me digredi patitur. ~ epulare uadimonium differamus APUL. *Met.* 3.12; 5.2; 11.27.

**prohoemior, prohoemium** see PROOEMIOR, PROOEMIVM.

**prōiciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [PRO- + IACIŌ] FORMS: *~iecitad* (= *~icito*) *CIL* 1.401.

**1** To throw or fling forth; (of the sea, etc.) to cast up on shore.

▸ aquilifer .. aquilam intra uallum ~iecit CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.5; picis .. glaebas in ignem e regione turris ~iciebat 7.25.2; curru ~iectus equorum .. Phaethon *Culex* 127; sic .. locutus in medium geminos .. caestus ~iecit VERG. *A.* 5.402; cur .. in me ~icis insana cymbia plena manu? PROP. 3.8.4; uiuum in arcam condidere prouectumque in mare ~iecerunt LIV. 27.37.6; OV. *Ib.* 292; trepidatione ferentium Galba ~iectus e sella ac prouolutus est TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; si quis alienum seruum de ponte .. in flumen ~iecerit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.219; (*in fig. phr.*) omnis uita supplicium est: in hoc profundum inquietumque ~iecti mare .. fluctuamur SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.6;—saeuis ~iectus ab undis nauita LUCR. 5.222; immo ego .. uidear tibi .. ~iecta uilior alga VERG. *Ecl.* 7.42; (*in fig. phrs.*) qui ex naufragio luculenti patrimoni ad haec Antoniana saxa ~iectus est CIC. *Phil.* 12.19; quo uento ~icitur Appius minor, ut .. praeuaricationis .. causa diceret depositum HS LXXXI CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.2.

**b** to pour forth, discharge (liquids); to scatter (seeds).

▸ lacrimas quas in colloquio ~iecerat *B. Alex.* 24.5; ille .. inflexa fontem qui ~icit urna .. Aquarius MAN. 4.259; quo loco duo flumina .. separatim ~iecta in unum conueniunt HYG. *Fab.* 14.1;—(*seeds*) neque amplius ~ici debet (*sc. vetch*) quam quod eodem die possit operiri COL. 2.10.30.

**c** to project, cast (a light, reflection).

▸ ubi se primum speculi ~iecit imago LUCR. 4.279; (irim, *i.e. a precious stone*) aliquo .. ante se ~iecto nitore adiacentia inlustrare PLIN. *Nat.* 37.137.

**d** to utter, give voice to; (also, w. acc. and inf.) to blurt out.

▸ apud Iguuinos .. eius facti mentionem ~iecit SIS. *hist.* 95; repeto memoria, quam magno animo quaedam uerba ~ieceris SEN. *Ep.* 10.3;—inter dicendi contentionem inconsultius euectus ~iecit .. omnia ad nutum Romanorum fieri LIV. 35.31.12.

**2** (refl., rarely pass.) To fling oneself forth, plunge or rush forwards, etc.

▸ ui magna .. elephanti ~iciunt sese ENN. *Ann.* 233; se ex naui ~iecit CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.4; se in forum ~iecit LIV. 2.23.3; uestem detraxerat corpori ~iecturus semet in flumen CURT. 9.4.12; si (Parthi) se infra per patentis campos ~iecissent FRON. *Str.* 1.1.6; canis .. in puteum se ~iecit AMP. 2.6; (*pass.*) uigil ille (*sc. a boxer*) .. huc alternus et huc .. ~iectusque redit V. FL. 4.268;—(*in fig. phr.*) quae libido non se proripiet ac ~iciet aut occultatione proposita aut inpunitate CIC. *Fin.* 2.73.

**b** (transf. or fig.) to rush (into some situation); (pregn.) to rush into danger.

▸ hoc ex genere si qui in hoc iudicium forte ~iecerint CIC. *Cael.* 22; animus si in iram .. se ~iecit .. non permittitur reprimere inpetum SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.4;—(*pregn.*) primae (epistulae) monent .. ne me ~iciam, proximae gaudere te ostendunt me remansisse CIC. *Att.* 9.6.5; poterimus deliberare .. re .. minus infracta quam si una ~ieceris te 9.10.8.

**3** To fling (esp. in a contemptuous or offhand way) in front (of a person, etc.) for acceptance.

▸ tu (*sc. a dog*) .. ~iectum odoraris cibum HOR. *Epod.* 6.10; malo beneficium ~iciam, bono reddam, huic, quia debeo, illi, ne debeam SEN. *Ben.* 7.17.2; recordare .. quam superbe .. de .. tantis diuitiis exigua nobis inuita ~iecerit (Psyche) APUL. *Met.* 5.10; frusto cibarii panis ei (*sc.* Psychae) ~iecto 6.11.

**b** (dub.) to offer as a sacrifice (in most if not all exx. prob. a f.l. for *porricio*; cf. Macr. 3.2.2).

▸ ~icerent exta ministratores NAEV. *poet.* 35(41); inter .. exta caesa et ~iecta flamen .. uinum legit VAR. *L.* 6.16; 6.30; di, quibus imperium est pelagi .. taurum constituam ante aras uoti reus, extaque salsos ~iciam in fluctus VERG. *A.* 5.238; LIV. 29.27.5.

**4** To thrust forward (a weapon, part of the body, etc.).

▸ Gallus (constitit) sua disciplina scuto ~iecto QUAD. *hist.* 10b; ilex, quae circum ~iectis ramis maiorem partem loci summi tegebat SIS. *hist.* 8; duplex causa radicium, quod et materiem aliam quam aliam longius ~icit natura, et quod .. VAR. *R.* 1.45.3; inflexo .. genu ~iecto corpore Taurus CIC.

*Arat.* 576(330); ~iecta hasta impetum excipere hostium Nep. *Cha.* 1.2; ~iecto .. pede laeuo aptat se pugnae Verg. *A.* 10.587; ~iecto prae se clipeo Liv. 32.25.10; cum dicimus 'nos', neque profuso .. flatu uocis neque ~iectis labris pronuntiamus Nigid. in Gel. 10.4.4; pectus ac uenter ne ~iciantur obseruandum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.122; ~iectis alte brachiis consistunt Gel. 13.28(27).4.

**b** to cause (part of a building or other structure) to project.
▶ EX EO PARIETE ANTAS DVAS AD MARE VORSVM ~ICITO *CIL* 1.698.1.12; quod parietis communis tegendi causa tectum ~iceretur Cic. *Top.* 24; turres sunt ~iciendae in exteriorem partem Vitr. 1.5.2; tigna duo in utramque partem ~iecta pedes senos 10.14.2; qui molem in mare ~iecit Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.8; (*absol.*) siue de seruitute immittendi ~iciendique quaeratur Paul. *dig.* 11.6.6;—(*cf.*) si .. stillicidium in tuum ~iecero 8.2.20.

**c** (pass., topog.) to extend, stretch (in any direction); (esp., of a promontory or sim.) to jut out (also intr.).
▶ tellus .. sine fine ~iecta Mela 3.44; si regna times ~iecta sub Austro infidumque Iubam Luc. 8.442; Corsica .. a septentrione in meridiem ~iecta Plin. *Nat.* 3.80; septem ~iectus in amnes Nilus V. Fl. 8.90;—una (*sc.* urbs) est ea quam dixi Insula, quae duobus portibus cincta in utriusque portus ostium aditumque ~iecta est Cic. *Ver.* 4.118; ~iecti .. in altum scopuli mare frangunt Sen. *Dial.* 2.3.5; promunturiis in duo diuersa maria ~iectis Plin. *Nat.* 3.30;—(*intr.*) hos fert uentus ad primorem Pyrenaeum, quo ~icit in altum Cato *orat.* 32; Pac. *trag.* 94; eae (*sc.* turres) ~iciunt ante alios Var. *L.* 5.142.

**d** to place at a distance.
▶ nec ulla gens usquam est adeo extra leges moresque ~iecta, ut non aliquos deos credat Sen. *Ep.* 117.6;—(*transf.*) deum .. ne cuiquam metuendus esset, ~iecisti .. extra metum *Ben.* 4.19.1.

**5** To fling to the ground, overthrow, lay low, prostrate.
▶ (*inanim. objs.*) ~iectas Vitellii effigies aspexit Tac. *Hist.* 3.13; Iulius Sabinus ~iectis foederis Romani monumentis Caesarem se salutari iubet 4.67;—(*persons, etc.*) canitiem sacrasque manus .. pedibus ciuis ~iecta superbis proculcauit ouans Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.18; hos .. pauor fusos ~iecit in ora Sil. 17.484; non ferrum, non uenenum in sororem et patruum expromit, sed ~iectos in humum et ueste multa .. opertos necat Tac. *Ann.* 12.47;—(*in a fight*) ferarum .. nec generosarum quidem (est) .. urguere ~iectos Sen. *Cl.* 1.5.5; (*cf.* sense 8) nec (athleta) ~iecit animum ~iectus *Ep.* 13.2; (*transf.*) post multa sonant ~iecti litora fluctus Luc. 9.309.

**b** (refl. or pass.) to prostrate oneself (in submission, etc.).
▶ uos .. pro meo capite ad pedes lenonis impurissimi ~iecistis Cic. *Sest.* 26; ut .. ante simulacra ~iecti uictoriam ab dis exposcerent Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.3; ~iecti ad terram flentes ab eo salutem petiuerunt 3.98.2; cui .. fit obuius L. Caesar et subito se ad genua ~iecit uitamque sibi .. deprecatur *B. Afr.* 89.4; super exanimum sese ~iecit amicum confossus Verg. *A.* 9.444; ducitur .. Acoetes, pectora .. foedans pugnis, .. sternitur et toto ~iectus corpore terrae 11.87; legati .. ad genua se Marcelli consulis ~iecerunt Liv. 26.32.8; tibi .. ille respondeat? non pro fastigio te tuo metiris; ipse te ~icis Sen. *Dial.* 4.21.7; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* Polyxena) ~iciet truncum summisso poplite corpus Catul. 64.370.

**c** (pf. pple.) lying outstretched or prone (in sleep, death, etc.; cf. sense 4c).
▶ pastor .. concepit ~iectus membra soporem *Culex* 158; ite meae .. capellae. non ego uos posthac uiridi ~iectus in antro .. uidebo Verg. *Ecl.* 1.75; me ante tuos ~iectum in limine postis Ov. *Am.* 2.19.21; uulpes in latera ~iectae (*i.e. in coupling*) Plin. *Nat.* 10.174; (Medea) toro ~iecta manet V. Fl. 7.321; ~iectus caespite nudo hoc patriae telluris habes? Stat. *Theb.* 12.328; animalia .. in aluum prona atque ~iecta Apul. *Mun.* 17;—(*of a low-growing plant*) (uinea) iugata, humi ~iecta et deinde tertia .. more arborum in se consistens Col. *Arb.* 4.1;—(*of a low-lying place*) ubi latis ~iecta in campis nebulas exhalat inertes .. Meuania Sil. 6.646.

**6** To fling from oneself as unwanted, discard.
▶ procul equitatu uiso ex medio itinere ~iectis sarcinis refugiebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.59.2; pendentem praedamque ex unguibus ales ~iecit fluuio Verg. *A.* 11.256; seruos ~icere aurum .. iussit .. quia tardius irent propter onus segnes Hor. *S.* 2.3.100; Liv. 41.3.6; ~iectae triuiis iaceatis, inutile lignum (*i.e.* tabellae)! Ov. *Am.* 1.12.13; attonitus subita .. ira ~icit acceptas lecta sibi parte tabellas *Met.* 9.575; Polemo .. coronam capite detractam ~iecit V. Max. 6.9.ext.1; ~iectis .. uestimentis .. balneum intrauimus Petr. 73.2; magistratus ~iectis insignibus .. incertas latebras petiuere Tac. *Hist.* 1.81; Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.7); qui leuandae nauis gratia res aliquas ~iciunt Julian. *dig.* 14.2.8; (*cf.*) si dolorem uiliori pretio ~iecerunt (apparitores) Ulp. *dig.* 21.2.50.

**b** (esp. one's weapons in flight, surrender, etc.).
▶ ~iectis armis mortem deprecari incipiunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.40.6; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.29.4; ignauis manibus ~iectos reddidit enses Luc. 9.26; Stat. *Theb.* 3.643; [Quint.] *Decl.* 11.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) numquam .. in rerum honestarum certamine superari turpe est dummodo arma non ~icias Sen. *Ben.* 5.2.1.

**c** to abandon (a baby); (in general) to leave in the lurch, forsake (a person).
▶ eam postquam peperit, iussit paruam ~ici Pl. *Cist.* 618; ut partum ~iceret pater Afran. *com.* 347; aut lupa ~iectos nutrisset Martia fratres (*i.e. Romulus and Remus*)! Man. 4.26; nascuntur .. quidam .. infirmi .., quos parentes sui ~iciunt magis quam exponunt Sen. *Con.* 10.4.16;—si me a meis consiliariis proditum et ~iectum uides Cic. *Att.* 3.19.3; an uos Domitius deseruit? nonne extremam pati fortunam paratos ~iecit ille? Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.8.

**d** (transf.) to throw (money, favours, etc.) away, waste.
▶ fructus ~icies amoris omnes Catul. 55.19; qui fortunas suas in stabulum contaminatum ~iecerat (*i.e. by appointing a pimp as his heir*) V. Max. 7.7.7; beneficia sine ullo dilectu magis ~icimus quam damus Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.2.

**7** To cast out of a place as undesirable; (esp. corpses refused burial).
▶ quod (urbs) tantam pestem euomuerit forasque ~iecerit Cic. *Catil.* 2.2;—IN HOCE LOVCARID .. STIRCVS NE (QV)IS .. FVNDATID NEVE CADAVER ~IECITAD *CIL* 1.401; ~ici se iussit (Diogenes) inhumatum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.104; rancida quo perolent ~iecta cadauera ritu Lucr. 6.1155; tu ~iecta mei perpessa es membra propinqui Prop. 1.22.7; nec satiatus uiuorum poena insepultos ~iecit Liv. 29.9.10; indeploratum ~iciere caput Ov. *Ib.* 162; Luc. 6.626; Calp. *Decl.* 7.

**b** to drive out (a person), banish, or sim.; also, *~icere in exilium*.
▶ ego, Sarmaticas longe ~iectus in oras Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.13; exul .. errabit .. patriis ~iectus ab oris Sil. 2.702; Iulia .. quam .. Augustus conuictam adulterii damnauerat ~ieceratque in insulam Trimerum Tac. *Ann.* 4.71; hunc insimulatum quorundam astu ~iecit extorrem .. inuidia Apul. *Met.* 7.6;—~icitur Tullius in exilium [Cic.] *Exil.* 29; Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.2.

**c** to throw out (a candidate at an election).
▶ uix per singulos annos offensiones uitari, quamuis repulsam propinqua spes soletur: quantum odii fore ab iis qui ultra quinquennium ~iciantur? Tac. *Ann.* 2.36.

**8** (w. abst. or immaterial obj.) To give up, abandon, renounce (one's life, loyalties, a feeling, etc.).
▶ ita uitam corpusque seruato, ita fortunas, .. ut .. pro libertate haec ~icias Cic. *Phil.* 13.6; Catul. 64.82; Belgas, qui se populo Romano dedidissent patriamque uirtutem ~iecissent Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.5; qui sibi letum .. peperere manu lucemque perosi ~iecere animas Verg. *A.* 6.436; non esse .. desertam omnino rem publicam neque ~iectum consulare imperium Liv. 2.27.11; pudore ~iecto tua facta loquar Ov. *Met.* 6.545; ut .. maturius stultum ~icere maerorem uelint V. Max. 2.6.13; Democritus diuitias ~iecit onus illas bonae mentis existimans Sen. *Dial.* 1.6.2; indue dissimilem animo tuo uultum et .. ~ice omnem ex toto dolorem 11.5.5; ~ieciuitam .. totusque futurae mortis agor stimulis Luc. 4.516; ille (*sc. Oedipus*) .. ~iecit .. diem (*i.e. blinded himself*) Stat. *Theb.* 1.237; an ciuis (appellem), quibus tam ~iecta senatus auctoritas? Tac. *Ann.* 1.42; spem salutis .. ~iecit Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.3.

**9** (w. *in* + acc., *ad*, etc.) To abandon (to a fate), expose, resign.
▶ uitam suam .. numquam in periculum .. ~iciebat Cic. *Mil.* 56; illum, quoius inpio facinore in has miserias ~iectus sum Sal. *Jug.* 14.21; miseros totiens in aperta pericula ciuis ~icis Verg. *A.* 11.361; si quid ~iectis ac proditis ad inconsultam .. pugnam legionibus accideret Liv. 22.44.7; inbecillum corpus .. ad omnis fortunae contumelias ~iectum Sen. *Dial.* 6.11.3; horum miseret, quos .. ad proelia raptos ~icis excidio Stat. *Theb.* 2.460.

**b** (refl.) to abandon oneself, give way (to a feeling, habit).
▶ manipulares .. increpante Marcio, quod in muliebres .. se ~iecissent fletus Liv. 25.37.10; in luxuriam usque eo se ~iecit, ut accusem Sen. *Con.* 2.6.4.

**prōiectīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [prōiciō + -īcivs²] (of a child) Abandoned.
▶ is amore ~am illam deperit Pl. *Cist.* 191.

**prōiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōiciō + -tiō]
**1** The action of thrusting forward (a part of the body).
▶ bracchii ~one in contentionibus, contractione in remissis Cic. *Orat.* 59.
**2** A projecting structure in a building.
▶ si ~o supra uicini solum non iure haberi dicatur Ulp. *dig.* 43.17.3.5.
**3** A discharge, emission (of liquid).
▶ uehementes ~ones sanguinis arcuatim fluentis Fest. p.352M.

**prōiectō** ~āre *tr.* [prōiciō + -tō] (prob.) To banish, expel.
▶ ego ~or quod tu peccas, tu delinquis, ego arguor? Enn. *scen.* 225.

**prōiectum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of prōiciō] A projecting structure.
▶ si eum locum possideamus, qui ~o tegetur Ulp. *dig.* 43.17.3.6; si quis ~um aut stillicidium in sepulchrum immiserit Ven. *dig.* 43.24.22.4.

**prōiectūra** ~ae *f.* [prōiciō + -ūra] A projecting part (of a structure).
▶ (spirae) ~am .., quam Graeci ἐκφορὰν uocitant, habeant s(emissem) extantem Vitr. 3.5.1; 4.3.6; in scaenis pictis uidentur columnarum ~ae, .. signorum figurae prominentes, cum sit tabula .. plana 6.2.2; habuerat ~a eius (*sc. a battering ram*) ex tabulis arcam compactam 10.15.7.

**prōiectus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of prōiciō]
**1** Prominent, projecting.
▶ altas cautes ~aque saxa Pachyni radimus Verg. *A.* 3.699; uentre paulo ~iore Suet. *Tit.* 3.1; *Nero* 51.1; (*in fig. phr.*) ei quorum eminet audacia atque ~a est Cic. *Clu.* 183; iustitia foras spectat et ~a tota est atque eminet *Rep.* 3.11.
**2** (fig.) Rushing headlong, precipitate; (esp. on a course of vice, etc.).
▶ uidete hominis intolerabilem audaciam cum ~a quadam et effrenata cupiditate Cic. *Dom.* 115;—Verres .. fuit semper, .. ad audendum ~us *Ver.* 1.2; in uentrem ac libidinem ~orum inhonesta labes est Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.1; ~issima ad libidinem gens Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; homines in uerba ~os Gel. 1.15.20.
**3 a** (of character, expression, etc.) Abject, grovelling.
▶ humilis et ~us animus Sen. *Dial.* 12.13.6; uultus .. Vitellii ~us et degener Tac. *Hist.* 3.65; illum .. tam ~ae seruientium patientiae taedebat *Ann.* 3.65.
**b** (w. ref. to reputation) of no esteem, despised.
▶ rhetor .. non ~i nominis Sen. *Con.* 9.1.12.

**prōiectus²** ~ūs *m.* [prōiciō + -tvs³] The fact of extending beyond a surface or edge, projection; also, the point from which something protrudes.
▶ quae ~u frondis ita defenduntur ut per ipsas non defluant imbres Plin. *Nat.* 17.92;—debent rami (*i.e. of a palm tree*) a ~u digitorum modo subrigi 17.202.
**b** expanse, spread.
▶ quamlibet (Tityos) immani ~u corporis exstet Lucr. 3.987.

**prōin** *adv.* [abbrev. form of prōinde] Pros.: disyll. in *Priap.* 85.16. So then, accordingly (introducing appeals, exhortations, or sim.; also in other contexts).
▶ (*w. imp.*) cenaui modo; ~ tu istam cenam largire .. essurientibus Pl. *Am.* 311; nunc, pater mi, ~ tu ab eo ut caueas tibi *Bac.* 739; *Epid.* 455; *St.* 667; di rem tantam haut temere inprouiso offerunt. ~ uide, ne quem tu esse hebetem deputes Acc. *praet.* 32; Afran. *com.* 186; Sen. *Ag.* 129;—(*w. indir. command*) addidit .. materiem sceleri detrahendam: ~ publicatis bonis cederet Italia Tac. *Ann.* 12.22; Apul. *Met.* 3.21;—(*w. fut. used in imp. sense*) ~ uiator, hunc deum uereberis *Priap.* 85.16;—(*w. gd.*) ~ .. recta de auditorio eius exsequias eundum Apul. *Fl.* 16;—neminem alium .. uirum futurum fuisse, cuius se societati commissurus foret, quam Cn. Pompeium; ~ (*v.l.* proinde) omnem sibi uel aduersam uel secundam, cuius auctor ille esset, fortunam tolerabilem futuram Vell. 2.37.4.

**prōinde** *adv.* [pro- + inde]
**1** (correl. to *ut*, *prout*, *atque*, etc.) According to the manner or degree (in which), according (as), in proportion (as), etc.
▶ (*w.* ut) scio istaec facta ~ ut proloquor Pl. *Am.* 757; ~ ut decet amat uirum suom *St.* 284; ~ ut bene uiuitur, diu uiuitur *Trin.* 65; Ter. *Hec.* 218; poteratne fieri ut non ~ homines de quoque ut quisque mereretur iudicarent? Cic. *Phil.* 14.19; Planc. *Fam.* 10.4.4; confirmatio aliquando totius causae est, aliquando partium, et ~, ut cuique conueniunt, subicienda Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.58; haec .. ~ ut a nobis aguntur, ita ipsis actionibus aut probanda fiunt aut reprehendenda Gel. 2.7.18; Apul. *Met.* 5.27;—(*w.* prout) ~ aut sterilis annus aut fertilis est, prout ille (*i.e. the Nile*) magnus influxit aut parcior Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.2; hae particulae prout sunt graues, .. remissae .., ~ id quod ex illis conficitur aut seuerum aut luxuriosum Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.69;—(*w.* atque, ac) locum constituendum ~ magnum, ac multitudinem alere uelis Var. *R.* 3.8.1; quem .. nequaquam ~ ac dignus est oderunt homines Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.2; Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.11;—(*w.* quod) Arion Lesbius, ~ quod Graecorum memoria est, cithara .. primus Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.54(237N).
**b** (without cl.) in a corresponding manner or degree, accordingly.
▶ hunc filii loco .. substitutum non ~ habere turpe mihi uidetur Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.5; in suillo pecore probandi sunt .. clunibus uastis nec ~ cruribus .. proceris Col. 7.9.1; ut siue dulcis esset sapor uuae siue acidus ~ aestimarent 11.2.68; senex .. qui uideretur nescio quid magnum promittere, sed cultu non ~ speciosus Petr. 83.7; iudicis .. noscenda natura est, iuri magis an aequo sit adpositus: ~ enim magis aut minus erit hoc necessarium Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.11; Scaeuino dissoluta luxu mens et ~ uita somno languida Tac. *Ann.* 15.49.
**2** (correl. to *ut*, *atque*, *quam*) In the same way or degree (as).
▶ (*w.* ut) (apes) consonant uehementer, ~ ut milites faciunt, cum castra mouent Var. *R.* 3.16.30; id .. maiores .. nostri .. neque iudicium nominarunt neque ~ ut rem iudicatam obseruarunt Cic. *Clu.* 117; 'subices' .. quod ~ ut 'obices' compositum est Gel. 4.17.13;—(*w.* atque, ac) ea uerba quae erant ~ ac cognomina, ut prudens, candidus Var. *L.* 8.17; si possent homines, ~ ac sentire uidentur pondus inesse animo .. e quibus id fiat causis quoque noscere Lucr. 3.1053; an ~ habenda sit haec (finitio) atque illa Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.11; Gaius *Inst.* 4.13;—(*w.* quam) si ~ amentur, mulieres diu quam lauant Pl. *Truc.* 324; ~ a nobis donatiuum ob fidem quam ab aliis pro facinore accipietis Tac. *Hist.* 1.30; haud ~ id damnum Vitellianos in metum compulit quam ad modestiam composuit 2.27; dis habeo gratiam, non ~ quia (filius) natus est, quam pro eo, quod .. Gel. 9.3.5;—(*cf.*, *in*

*paratactic use*) ~ beneficium hereditatis filio datur, patrono redditur CALP. *Decl.* 14.

**b** (w. *quasi, ac si*, and other compar. cls. w. subj.) just (as if), just as much (as if).

▶ (*w.* quasi) ~ habet orationem quasi ipse sit frugi bonae PL. *Poen.* 845; TER. *Ph.* 382; non exules, sed ui eiectos se reducere aiebat. ~ quasi id fuisset in controuersia, quo illi nomine appellarentur *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; ut .. id, ~ quasi factum sit, nostro iudicio confirmemus CIC. *Quinct.* 45; *Att.* 1.10.6; LUCR. 4.1004; SAL. *Cat.* 12.5; SEN. *Ep.* 74.32;—(*w.* ac si, atque si) ~ ac si uirtute uicissent .. uictoriam .. concelebrabant CAES. *Civ.* 3.72.4; NEP. *Alc.* 6.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.60; rescripsit .. ~ posse eum causam probare, atque si peregrinus mansisset GAIUS *Inst.* 1.74;—(*w.* ut si) tela uolantia .. ~ ut si ipse in proelio uersaretur, coram uidere sese uociferatus est GEL. 15.18.2; APUL. *Fl.* 18;—(*w.* quam) ut quamquam insontes magistratus .. uxorum criminibus ~ quam suis plecterentur TAC. *Ann.* 4.20;—(*w.* atque) Scipiadas, belli fulmen, .. ossa dedit terrae ~ ac famul infimus esset LUCR. 3.1035; CELS. *dig.* 45.1.97;—(*w.* ut) hic dies (*sc.* Quinquatrus) unus .. ~ ut sint quinque dictus VAR. *L.* 6.14; (*cf.*) narratio est rerum gestarum aut ~ ut gestarum expositio *Rhet. Her.* 1.4.

**c** (without cl.) in the same degree, equally; similarly, likewise.

▶ summa studia offici mutuo inter nos certatim constiterunt .. et ~ diligenter ab utroque conseruata sunt LEP. *Fam.* 10.34a.3;—dignitas .. nonnunquam ipsa in argumentum facti conuertitur .. ~ paupertas, humilitas, opes .. in diuersum trahuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.32; 8.3.49.

**3** (introducing a consequence) So then, accordingly:

**a** (in exhortations, appeals, or sim.).

▶ odi summussos: ~ aperte dice quid sit NAEV. *trag.* 60; PL. *Capt.* 794; ne uacuom esse me nunc ad narrandum credas: ~ hinc uos amolimini TER. *An.* 707; quae resecanda erunt non patiar ad perniciem ciuitatis manere. ~ aut exeant aut quiescant CIC. *Catil.* 2.11; *Fat.* 4; LUCR. 2.755; frustra .. meae uitae subuenire conamini .. ~ abite CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.6; *Civ.* 2.39.3; SAL. *Jug.* 70.5; VERG. *A.* 11.400; caelestes ita uelle ut mea Roma caput orbis terrarum sit; ~ rem militarem colant LIV. 1.16.7; 6.18.14; VELL. 2.55.3; merui, ne parcere uelles. ~ moue pharetras STAT. *Theb.* 1.658; amisi uitae meae .. magistrum .. ~ adhibe solacia mihi PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.13; 5.5.8; (*w. fut. in imp. sense*) ~ quiesse erit melius LIV. 3.48.3;—(*w. gdve.*) occidi Othonem posse. ~ agendum .. dum Galbae auctoritas fluxa TAC. *Hist.* 1.21.

**b** (in other contexts).

▶ nec .. uitam ducendo demimus hilum tempore de mortis .. ~ licet quot uis uiuendo condere saecla; mors aeterna .. manebit LUCR. 3.1090; 4.803; docuit .. opimam praedam fore (*i.e. in India*) .. ~ iam .. obsoleta esse spolia de Persis CURT. 9.1.2; adeptum se quae concupisset, ~ ex eo insultaturum omnium capitibus SUET. *Jul.* 22.2.

**prōlābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* [PRO- + LĀBOR¹]

**1** To move gradually forwards, slide or slip forward or forth; also, to move stealthily forward, creep forth.

▶ Pisces, quorum alter paulo ~bitur ante CIC. *Arat.* 246(12); (Dryades) ~psum (*sc.* Hylan) leuiter facili traxere liquore PROP. 1.20.47; alii elephanti pedibus insistentes, alii clunibus subsidentes ~bebantur LIV. 44.5.7; angues duae ex occulto ~psae V. MAX. 1.6.8; (*of things*) tanta moles (*i.e. the sea*) .. prae se undas uoluit .. ruit ~psa ACC. *trag.* 394; Canis ad caudam serpens ~bitur Argo CIC. *Arat.* 370(126); animae naturam .. prius esse sibi distractam corpore in ipso, quam ~psa foras enaret in aeris auras LUCR. 3.591; (*in fig. phr.*) lubrica (est) mens ac ~bitur, ut dicebant olim VAR. *L.* 6.47;—(*w. ref. to stealthy movement*) castos ~psum ad fontis (*i.e. of Diana*) specula .. profana .. dominum (*i.e. Actaeon*) STAT. *Theb.* 3.202; uariis corporis sui schemis .. tandem domo ~psus est APUL. *Met.* 4.20.

**b** (of liquids) to flow forth.

▶ hortulanus .. ~psum capite sanguinem detergens APUL. *Met.* 9.39.

**c** to run on (in a speech).

▶ tametsi de hoc iure permulta praetereo, tamen me longius esse ~psum quam ratio uestri iudici postularit CIC. *Caec.* 101.

**d** (of an activity, etc.) to progress gradually (to some extreme).

▶ huc unius mulieris libidinem esse ~psam ut ea .. clarissima luce laetetur CIC. *Cael.* 47; bonitas tua eo usque ~psa est, ut tibi dari putes beneficium, quod ulli datur SEN. *Ben.* 5.1.3; eo .. luxuria ~psa est, ut .. *Dial.* 12.12.4.

**2** (of things) To slide forward out of position; (med., of parts of the body); (of internal organs) to prolapse.

▶ (terra) inclinatur .. retroque recellit et recipit ~psa suas .. sedis LUCR. 6.574;—quod si .. restitutus aculus in sedem suam non est eodemque modo ~psus est CELS. 6.6.9.B; si qui (articuli) neruorum uitio ~psi sunt, conpulsi quoque in suas sedes iterum excidunt 8.11.4; si (cubitus) in priorem ~psus est 8.16.1;—ex naturalibus partibus carne ~psa 1.pr.49; ubi intestinum ~psum est 7.14.2; LARG. 206.

**3** To slip from a place or position, drop, (transf., of a remark) to slip out.

▶ in cella aedis Fortis Fortunae de capite signum quod in corona erat in manum sponte sua ~psum LIV. 27.11.3; inter sacrificandum e capite apex ~psus V. MAX. 1.1.5; ~psum ex arbore alta putatorem PLIN. *Nat.* 27.69; cibus .. e manu ~psus 28.27; *Ilias* 826; cum .. ~psus in cloacae foramen crus fregisset SUET. *Gram.* 2(p.100Re);—(*of a child at birth*) (Ibis) inpura matris ~psus ab aluo OV. *Ib.* 219; portat onus ignotum certis mensibus, nouissime ~psam effundit sarcinam PHAED. 3.15.6;—(*transf.*) ne quod ab aliqua cupiditate ~psum uerbum esse uideatur CIC. *Font.* 28.

**4** To lapse (into a practice, condition, state of mind, etc., usu. implied to be bad).

▶ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in misericordiam .. ~psus est animus uictoris LIV. 30.12.18; ne (feminae) .. in aliquod dedecus ~berentur V. MAX. 2.1.5; rarissima uenere utendum est. si quando quis in eam ~psus est, tum oleo .. perfricari .. debet CELS. 3.27.3.B; uitae .. fastidium, in quod ~bimur ipsa impellente philosophia SEN. *Ep.* 24.26; miles in rabiem ~psus est TAC. *Ann.* 1.31;—(*w.* ad) nobis ignosci potest ~psis ad lacrimas SEN. *Ep.* 63.1; suum militem in obsequio durauisse cum alii ad seditiones ~berentur TAC. *Ann.* 4.18; rex .. secunda fortuna ad superbiam ~psus 11.17.

**5** To slip from a vertical to a horizontal position, overbalance.

▶ Lupercus .. sibi ~pso non bene cauit equo PROP. 4.1.94; uelut si ~psus cecidisset, terram osculo contigit LIV. 1.56.12; iumenta .. quae ~psa in rupibus erant, sequendo uestigia agminis in castra peruenere 21.35.5; expectandus est dies, quo ~batur (*i.e. in an epileptic fit*) CELS. 3.23.4; TAC. *Ger.* 39.3; APUL. *Apol.* 27.

**b** (of structures, etc.) to give way, collapse.

▶ cum aedis Iouis .. uetustate atque incuria detecta ~beretur NEP. *Att.* 20.3; illum .. Troiam incensam et ~psa uidentem Pergama VERG. *A.* 2.555; cupressus .. circa suprema Neronis principis ~psa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.236; Laodicea tremore terrae ~psa TAC. *Ann.* 14.27; VIAM ~PSAM .. REST(ITVIT) *CIL* 11.6619; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.9.2.

**6** To fall into a mistake or delusion (often w. abl. of cause).

▶ fore uti permultis in rebus timore ~berer CIC. *Quinct.* 77; Asiam qui .. conduxerunt questi sunt .. se cupiditate ~psos nimium magno conduxisse *Att.* 1.17.9; adulescens cupiditate regni ~psus LIV. 40.23.8; SEN. *Suas.* 3.7; dulcedine urbanitatis ~psus est SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.5; uirum alias sagacem .. nimio iuuandi mortales studio ~psum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.118; audita uox principis, parem uim rerum habendam a procuratoribus suis iudicatarum ac si ipse statuisset. ac ne fortuito ~psus uideretur, senatus quoque consulto cautum plenius quam antea TAC. *Ann.* 12.60;—(*w. abl. of respect*) si forte patronus tuus uerbo ~psus est APUL. *Apol.* 46.

**7** (of an institution, etc.) To fall into decay, decline, degenerate.

▶ (iuuentus) ita ~psa est ut omnium opibus refrenanda .. sit CIC. *Div.* 2.4; rem temeritate eius ~psam restituit LIV. 6.22.6; disciplinam militarem culpa tua ~psam 8.7.19; ~psum clade Romanum imperium 23.5.14; postquam (urbs) luxuria ~psa est V. MAX. 9.1.ext.2; eo ~psi iam mores ciuitatis sunt, ut .. SEN. *Con.* 2.7.1; dites olim familiae nobilium .. studio magnificentiae ~bebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.55;—(*cf., w. ref. to physical deterioration*) senio iam ~psus V. MAX. 9.3.8.

**prōlapsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌLĀBOR + -TIŌ] The action of overbalancing or slipping.

▶ (*in fig. phr.*) uias adulescentiae lubricas ostendit quibus illa .. ingredi sine casu aliquo ac ~one uix posset CIC. *Cael.* 41.

**prōlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌFERŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The putting forward (of examples) in support of a case, adducing.

▶ exemplorum .. ~o .. auctoritatem orationi adfert CIC. *Orat.* 120.

**2** Enlargement, extension (of boundaries, etc.).

▶ ~onem finium .. portendi LIV. 31.5.7; 42.20.4; alueum Tiberis .. repurgauit completum olim ruderibus et aedificiorum ~onibus (*v.l.* prolapsionibus) coartatum SUET. *Aug.* 30.1.

**3** Postponement, delay.

▶ trecentae possunt caussae conligi: 'non domist, abiit ambulatum .. operae non est, non potest,' quantum uis ~onis PL. *Mil.* 253; cum alteri ad ~onem iudici biduum quaereretur CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 8; quibus in rebus ~onem diei donationem esse dicebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.5; FRON. *Str.* 3.16.3; magnitudo facinoris metum, ~ones .. adferebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; APUL. *Met.* 11.22.

**prōlātō** ~āre *tr.* [PRŌFERŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To extend in space, lengthen, enlarge.

▶ fiet uti nusquam possit consistere finis effugiumque fugae ~et copia semper LUCR. 1.983; imperii ~andi percupidus SAL. *Hist.* 4.70; MELA 3.52; uillam ~are COL. 1.5.9; ~are agros TAC. *Hist.* 2.78.

**b** to extend in scope, develop.

▶ quibus diuturna permittente pace ~are licuit rem rusticam COL. 1.pr.19.

**c** to extend in time, prolong.

▶ Messalina .. ~are uitam, componere preces TAC. *Ann.* 11.37; cunctantibus ~antibusque spem ac metum 15.51.

**2** To put off to another occasion, postpone, defer; (absol. or intr.) to procrastinate.

▶ id (malum) opprimi sustentando et ~ando nullo pacto potest CIC. *Catil.* 4.6; illos dubitando et dies ~ando magnas opportunitates corrumpere SAL. *Cat.* 43.3; omnis inuidia ~andis consultationibus dilapsa foret *Jug.* 27.2; ~andis .. comitiis LIV. 7.21.2; nihil ~andum ratus ne se .. cunctantem casus aliquis opprimeret 21.5.2; breuitas .. uetat mutabilis horae ~are diem SIL. 3.142; diem ex die ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 6.42; ~atum .. bellum acriter sumitur 13.34;—non ~andum neque uotis paranda auxilia SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.7; cunctantem .. ac ~antem ingens uis morbi adorta est LIV. 2.36.5; ~ando aliquantum extraxerant temporis CURT. 10.2.10.

**prōlectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRŌLICIŌ + -TŌ] To lead (a person) on to an action, etc., lure, entice.

▶ etiamne ultro tuis me ~as probris? PL. *Bac.* 567; egentis .. spe largitionis .. ~at CIC. *Flac.* 18; ~ando sensus legentium perducit .. ad summam scriptorum terminationem VITR. 5.pr.1; praeda (*i.e. flowers*) puellares animos ~at OV. *Fast.* 4.433; causam .. Pudentillam ueneficiis ad nuptias ~andi APUL. *Apol.* 91.

**b** to coax forth.

▶ lacrimae .. redeunt ~ante gaudio APUL. *Met.* 5.7; ut .. auiculae ~atae uerno uapore concentus suaues adsonarent 11.7.

**prōlēs** ~is *f.* [PRO- + *-oles* (as in *suboles, indoles*; see ADOLESCŌ¹)] NB: considered poetic by Cicero (*de Orat.* 3.153) and Quintilian (*Inst.* 8.3.26). FORMS: pl. perh. only in COL. 10.163.

**1** That which springs from a person (animal, etc.) by birth or descent, offspring, progeny:

**a** (applied to a plural number).

▶ censores .. ordines partiunto, equitum peditumque ~em discribunto CIC. *Leg.* 3.7; omnes corpora pascunt et dulcem ducunt uitam ~emque propagant LUCR. 2.997; laudantur simili ~e puerperae HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.23; ~e mea Paullum sic iuuet esse senem PROP. 4.11.96; quippe quibus nec domi spes ~is nec cum finitimis conubia essent LIV. 1.9.1; filia Maeandri .. ~em est enixa gemellam OV. *Met.* 9.453; (Saturnus) suam metuens, ut quaeque erat edita, ~em deuorat *Fast.* 4.199; Raetos Tuscorum ~em arbitrantur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.133; TAC. *Hist.* 5.2; JUV. 13.206; (oratio) Q. Metelli de ~e augenda SUET. *Aug.* 89.2; (*poet.*) sternitur Arcadiae ~es, sternuntur Etrusci VERG. *A.* 10.429;—(*applied to animals*) mitte in Venerem pecuaria primus, atque aliam ex alia generando suffice ~em *G.* 3.65; cum gemina uisa est mihi ~e leaena OV. *Met.* 4.514; (*cf.*) (capra) parit .., si est generosa ~es (*i.e. stock*), frequenter duos COL. 7.6.7;—(*applied to vegetative growth*) siluestria .. uirgulta et ~em tarde crescentis oliuae VERG. *G.* 2.3; neque (uitis) aequa portione sucum ~i suae dispensat COL. 4.24.9; (*cf., pl.*) (genetrix, *i.e. the earth*) quos enixa est partus iam quaerit alendos priuignasque rogat ~es 10.163.

**b** (applied to an individual).

▶ Pasiphae .. ~esque biformis Minotaurus VERG. *A.* 6.25; Anchisa generate, deum certissima ~es 6.322; Telemachus, ~es patientis Vlixei HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.40; Bacchi .. rustica ~es (*i.e. Priapus*) TIB. 1.4.7; ~es Semeleia, Liber OV. *Met.* 3.520; cuius (*sc. Cato the Elder*) mirifica ~es (*i.e. Cato Uticensis*) .. doctrinae cupiditate flagrauit V. MAX. 8.7.2; Sextus .. Magno ~es indigna parente LUC. 6.420; egomet Neptunia ~es V. FL. 4.213; TAC. *Ann.* 12.18.

**2** The offspring of any single age, a generation.

▶ ferrea tum uero ~es exorta repente est CIC. *Arat.* 134; ~es illa futurorum hominum *Rep.* 6.23; tertia post illam successit aenea ~es OV. *Met.* 1.125; GERM. *Arat.* 133.

**3** The members of a given species, a race, breed (usu. in poet. periphrases).

▶ lanigerae pecudes et equorum duellica ~es LUCR. 2.662; 2.1082; maris immensi ~em et genus omne natantum .. fluctus proluit VERG. *G.* 3.541; tuta diu uolucrum ~es tum denique caesa est OV. *Fast.* 1.449.

**prōlētāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌLĒS + -ĀNEVS] = PRŌLĒTĀRIVS.

▶ proletarium capite censum .. idem et ~i PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**prōlētārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌLĒS + -ĀRIVS] Belonging to the lowest class of citizens (orig. in Servius Tullus' constitution); (m. as noun) a citizen of this class.

▶ adsiduo uindex adsiduus esto. ~o iam ciui, cui, quis uolet, uindex esto *Lex XII* in Gel. 16.10.5; (*in fig. phr.*) classicus adsiduusque aliquis scriptor, non ~us GEL. 19.8.15;—~us publicitus scutisque feroque ornatur ferro ENN. *Ann.* 183; CATO *orat.* 154; Marcius .. primum ~os armauit HEM. *hist.* 21; VAR. *gram.* 205; (Seruius) eos qui aut non plus mille quingentos aeris aut omnino nihil in suum censum praeter caput attulissent, ~os nominauit, ut ex iis quasi progenies .. expectari uideretur CIC. *Rep.* 2.40; GEL. 16.10.10.

**b** (of things) typical of the lowest citizens, common, vulgar.

▶ ~o sermone .., hospes, utere. nam i solent, .. ubi cena adpositast, dicere: 'quid opus fuit hoc sumpto sumptu tanto nostra gratia ..?' PL. *Mil.* 752.

**prōlībō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + LĪBŌ¹] To pour forth as a libation.

▶ ~are diis nefastum habetur uina .. uitis fulmine tactae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.119; e tribus puteis .. aquas miscent et ~ant nouo fictili 28.46; OMNIB(VS) ANNIS ~ARI VOLO NE MINVS XV V(INI) SE(XTARIIS) *CIL* 12.1657;—(*absol.*) (uitis) libanodes .. ex qua diis ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.117; (*impers. pass.*) in sacris .. fictilibus ~atur simpulis 35.158.

**prōliciō** ~ere *tr.* [PRO- + LACIŌ]

**a** To lure forward, lead on.

▶ eius (*sc. wine*) amor cupidam me huc ~it per tenebras PL. *Cur.* 97; ceteros .. ad spem ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 3.73;—(*things*) non est Veneris properanda uoluptas, sed sensim tarda ~ienda mora OV. *Ars* 2.718.

**b** to coax forth; to excite, provoke (a state of affairs).
▸ stabat .. Cocyti in litore maesto Laius .. ~it ultro Aonius uates: 'Tyriae dux inclite Thebes ..' STAT. *Theb.* 4.609;—seditio ad saxa et minas ignium progressa ne caedem et arma ~eret TAC. *Ann.* 13.48.

?**prōliqueō** ~quēre, ~cuī *intr.* [PRO- + LIQVEŌ] (of liquids) To stream forth.
▸ demum ubi ~cuit dulcis aqua VAR. in *Corpus Glossariorum Latinorum* 5.p.608.

**prōliquō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + LIQVŌ] To pour forth (as) through a strainer, filter forth.
▸ radii .. mediis oculis ~ati APUL. *Apol.* 15.

**prōlixē** *adv.* ~ius. [PRŌLIXVS + -Ē]
**1** So as to extend a long way in space.
▸ arbores (*i.e. oleanders*) in lauri faciem ~e foliatae APUL. *Met.* 4.2; (flagrum) contortis taenis lanosi uelleris ~e fimbriatum 8.28.
**2** (w. vbs. of speaking, writing, etc.) At length, in detail.
▸ censuit Mucianus ~e pro accusatoribus TAC. *Hist.* 4.44; ~ius .. rescribere FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.122(102N); scire .. id ~ius uolo GEL. 2.21.5; otium ~e profuseque laudandi non habet 5.1.2; fabulari instituit ~ius 12.1.4.
**3** In large quantity, amply, lavishly.
▸ quod .. ~e tibi cumulateque contingit PLIN. *Pan.* 55.11; quod .. largius ~iusque flueret, quam esset satis GEL. 1.22.10;—(*cf., w. vbs. of promising*) ei ~e de tua uoluntate promisi CIC. *Fam.* 7.5.1; *Dom.* 28; APUL. *Met.* 10.4.
**b** with much kindness, generously.
▸ accipit homo nemo melius prorsus neque ~ius TER. *Eu.* 1082; age ~e, Micio *Ad.* 943; id (*sc. the execution of a will*) non solum fecit sed etiam ~e cumulateque fecit CIC. *Flac.* 89; me suum sospitatorem nuncupatum matrona ~e curitabat APUL. *Met.* 7.14; 9.11.
**c** wholeheartedly, without reserve.
▸ in quo (*sc.* dilectu) parum ~e respondent Campani coloni CIC. *Att.* 7.14.2; ut hoc .. honoris nostri causa libenter ~e, celeriter facias 16.16a.6; artifices saltationis .. non modo fouere ~ius, sed spectare omnino .. supersedit SUET. *Tit.* 7.2; cum id plerique ~ius riderent GEL. 19.10.14; Thrasyllus .. ~e consentit de furtiuo concubitu APUL. *Met.* 8.10.

**prōlixitās** ~ātis *f.* [PRŌLIXVS + -TĀS]
**a** Extension in space, elongatedness, etc.
▸ huius terrae .. latitudo XL, ~as LXX stadiorum tenet APUL. *Mun.* 7.
**b** extension in time, long duration.
▸ (*perh. interp.*) si .. ~ate temporis aedes usu adquisitae sint ULP. *dig.* 36.1.23(22).3.

**prōlixitūdō** ~inis *f.* [PRŌLIXVS + -TVDŌ] Great length (of speech), prolixity.
▸ minime flectas fandi me ~ine PAC. *trag.* 124.

**prōlixō** ~āre *tr.* [PRŌLIXVS + -Ō¹] To extend in space, elongate.
▸ ut (putator) ~et aciem ferramenti et .. nouaculae similem reddat COL. 4.24.22.

**prōlixus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [app. PRO- + *lixus* (cf. ĒLIXVS)]
**1** Having extensive growth, luxuriant, or sim.
▸ (*of hair, wool*) capillus pexus ~us circum caput reiectus neglegenter TER. *Hau.* 290; coma ~a impexa PAC. *trag.* 20ᵇ; caudis obseruate ut sint (oues) in Italia ~is, in Syria breuibus VAR. *R.* 2.2.3; ceruice ~i uilli COL. 7.3.7; lana mollior atque ~ior 7.4.8; APUL. *Met.* 11.3;—(*of plants, trees, or sim.*) signa (*i.e. of a fertile soil*) sumi posse .. ex iis .. quae enata sunt fera, si sunt ~a VAR. *R.* 1.9.7; materies earum (*sc. larches*) ~a VITR. 2.9.17; arborem ~iorem COL. 1.3.7; abies e cunctis amplissima est et femina etiam ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 16.48.
**b** (of people) tall, big.
▸ longissimum quemque aratorem .. faciemus .. quod in re rustica nullo minus opere fatigatur ~ior COL. 1.9.3; ~o nec exili corpore erat SUET. *Cl.* 30.1; GEL. 3.10.11.
**c** (in general) stretching a long way in any direction, extended; (transf.) extensive in scope, wide-ranging.
▸ qualitas (*sc. of land*) .. modo artiore latitudine longior, modo minore longitudine ~ior HYG. *agrim.* p.77; (ramum) primum exilem .. secundum praeualidum ac ~um SUET. *Ves.* 5.2; tunicis .. ~is ultra brachia et usque in primores manus GEL. 6(7).12.1; ceruice ~a nimiumque porrectis labiis, quanto maxime nisu poteram, corollas adpetebam APUL. *Met.* 3.27; sine cursu iugis et ~a lux *Mun.* 16;—(*of a movement, journey*) crassius (*sc.* semen) .. non tam ~o prouolat ictu LUCR. 4.1245; ~am uiam sine .. taedio euasi APUL. *Met.* 1.20;—(*transf.*) esse amplius, ~ius, fusius in significanda totius prope ciuitatis multitudine 'mortales' quam 'homines' dicere GEL. 13.29(28).3.
**d** (of writings) lengthy, copious.
▸ ut argumentum aliquod ~iori epistulae reperiam FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.84(6N); 1.p.262(167N).
**2** (of a period of time) Extended, long.
▸ iis tam ~um tempus indulserim *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.252)78.2.9; senectutis ~ae beneficio multis experimentis instructus APUL. *Met.* 5.25; ~ioris ... temporis spatium ab imperatore postulandum est PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.45.10; ~ae .. aetatis homines CALL. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).12.

**b** (of an activity) prolonged; (of a sound) drawn-out.
▸ sermo ~us et oscula mutua APUL. *Met.* 4.1; credo audiendum fideicommissarium, si cognitio ~iorem tractatum habeat ULP. *dig.* 36.1.13.3;—(*of a sound*) u sequens correpta sit an soni ~ioris MAUR. 523; (*advl. acc.*) luctu redintegrato ~um heiulat APUL. *Met.* 8.9.
**3** (of resources, etc.) Extensive, ample, abundant.
▸ lingua Graeca .. ~ior fusiorque .. quam nostra GEL. 2.26.7; uberem et ~am rem familiarem sortitus est APUL. *Apol.* 19; cohibeam me in tam ~o loco (*i.e. topic*) 88; adsolet .. esse in operibus elaboratis iudicatio restrictior, in rebus subitariis uenia ~ior *Soc.* pr.1.
**4** (of persons, their actions, etc.) Generous, liberal, expansive.
▸ Ariobarzanes non in Pompeium ~ior per ipsum quam per me in Brutum CIC. *Att.* 6.3.5; in hoc officio sermonis nihil potuit esse ~ius 7.4.2; hoc animo libenti ~oque facere 16.16c.13; de tua ~a beneficaque natura limauit aliquid posterior annus propter quandam tristitiam temporum *Fam.* 3.8.8; bonae uxoris ~am liberalitatem APUL. *Apol.* 99.
**5** (of circumstances, app.) Running smoothly.
▸ plerisque hominibus rebus secundis atque ~is atque prosperis animum excellere CATO *orat.* 162; cetera spero ~a esse his .. competitoribus CIC. *Att.* 1.1.2.

**prōlocūtor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌLOQVOR + -TOR] (prob.) A person who begins or sets forth a case.
▸ fictum .. crimen agnoscite quod tribuno mendacissimus ~or obiecit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.3.

**prōlogium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. PROLOGVS and PRŌLOQVIVM] An introductory speech, preamble.
▸ ~ium principium, proloquium. Pacuuius: 'quid est? nam me exanimasti ~io tuo' PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**prologus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πρόλογος] PROS.: first syll. long in Terence.
**1** An introduction to a play, prologue (often containing a summary of the plot).
▸ (poeta) in ~is scribundis operam abutitur, non qui argumentum narret sed .. TER. *An.* 5; *Ph.* 14; RUT. LUP. 2.6; in Hydriae (*i.e. a play of Menander*) ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.91; SUET. *Poet.* fr.11(p.30Re).
**b** (in general) an introductory speech, preamble.
▸ legem .. breuem esse oportet .. nihil uidetur mihi .. ineptius quam lex cum ~o SEN. *Ep.* 94.38.
**2** A person who speaks the prologue in a play.
▸ oratorem esse uoluit me, non ~um TER. *Hau.* 11; *Hec.* 9.

**prōloquium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRŌLOQVOR + -IVM]
**1** (log.) A self-evident proposition, axiom.
▸ ~ium est sententia, in qua nihil desideratur VAR. in Gel. 16.8.6; in ~io diiunctiuo GEL. 5.11.9.
**2** A preliminary statement, preamble.
▸ patiatur .. tua diuina uirtus .. necessaria communis causae ~ia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3ᵇ.3; prologium principium, ~ium PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**prōloquor** ~quī, ~cūtus *intr., tr.* [PRO- + LOQVOR]
**1** (intr.) To speak forth, give voice.
▸ ut occepisti, perge porro ~qui PL. *Trin.* 162; quid fles? .. ~quere AFRAN. *com.* 212; de uirtute eorum accusanda ~qui supersederunt SIS. *hist.* 108; ~quar:—atque utinam patriae sim uerus haruspex!—frangitur ipsa suis Roma superba bonis PROP. 3.13.59; nec quid taceam nec quatenus ~quar inuenio LIV. 39.15.4; ~cutum in Etruria bouem TAC. *Hist.* 1.86; mihi .. neque honestum silere neque ~qui expeditum *Ann.* 3.53.
**b** (w. acc.) to utter, speak (words, etc.); to give utterance to (thoughts).
▸ decet te .. uera ~qui PL. *Aul.* 138; non potuit paucis plura plane ~quei *Men.* 252; parenti ~qui mendacium *Mer.* 209; obstupui. censen me uerbum potuisse ullum ~qui? TER. *An.* 256; *B. Afr.* 35.3; quod ~qui etiam piget, uesci corporibus humanis LIV. 23.5.12; non aliud ~cutum Vitellium quam 'o facinus! o scelus!' TAC. *Ann.* 11.34; 14.44;—non potuit cogitata ~qui TER. *Ph.* 283.
**2** (tr.) To reveal in words, announce, declare.
▸ ~qui caelo atque terrae Medeai miserias ENN. *scen.* 257; peruulgatissimus ille uersus, qui uetat 'artem pudere ~qui quam factites' CIC. *Orat.* 147; matrem amaui. ~qui hymenaeum pudet SEN. *Phoen.* 262.
**b** (w. noun cl. or sim.).
▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) quam rem oratum huc ueni primum ~quar PL. *Am.* 50; quid sentiatis ~quimini *B. Afr.* 44.4; PHAED. 3.7.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut .. audeat Canuleius in senatu ~qui se .. dilectum haberi prohibiturum LIV. 4.2.13;—(*cf., w. adv.*) scio istaec facta proinde ut ~quor PL. *Am.* 757.

**prōlubium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRO- + *lub-* (LIBET) + -IVM] Inclination, desire.
▸ et uolo et uereor et facere in ~io est NAEV. *com.* 31; quod ~ium? quae istaec subitast largitas? TER. *Ad.* 985; ~ium est petere amicitiam *Inc. trag.* 226; quo .. me a matronali pudore ~ium meretricium progredi coegit LABER. *com.* 34; GEL. 5.10.12; immanes nauitas (*i.e. the crew of Arion's ship*) ~ium tamen audiendi subit 16.19.13; unguento .. ~ium libidinis suscitaram APUL. *Met.* 10.21.

**prōlūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PRO- + LVDŌ] To carry out preliminary exercises or manœuvres before a fight.
▸ (Tarpeia) uidi harenosis Tatium ~dere campis PROP. 4.4.19; leuibus ueluti ~dit in armis, compositisque suas exercet litibus artes *Laus Pis.* 87;—(*poet.*) taurus .. uentos .. lacessit ictibus aut sparsa ad pugnam ~dit harena VERG. *A.* 12.106; ubi ~sit, rudibus puer ille (*i.e. Cupid*) relictis spicula de pharetra promit acuta sua OV. *Ars* 3.515;—(*transf.*) ut ipsis sententiis, quibus ~serint, uel pugnare possint CIC. *de Orat.* 2.325.
**b** (transf., usu. w. dat.) to carry out an action in preparation (for something greater), practise or rehearse (for); (of things) to be a prelude (to).
▸ proscriptus est ille qui tuam sententiam secutus est: tota tabula tuae morti ~ditur SEN. *Suas.* 6.7; per has mortalis aeui moras illi meliori uitae .. ~ditur SEN. *Ep.* 102.23; ut cepit animos seque praetemptans satis ~sit irae *Phaed.* 1061; Threicia .. arma ~dens tuis iam, Troia, fatis strauit *Tro.* 182; theatrum peculiare .. quod a populo impleri canente se, dum Pompeiano ~dit, etiam Neroni satis esset PLIN. *Nat.* 37.19; prima per legatos habita certamina, cum hinc Domitius et Thorius, inde Hirtulei ~derent FLOR. *Epit.* 2.10(3.22.6);—(*of things*) nec adfectus sed principia ~dentia adfectibus SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.5; qualis cena tamen .. iurgia ~dunt, sed mox et pocula torques saucius JUV. 5.26.

**prōlūgeō** ~ēre *intr.* [PRO- + LVGEŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~ere dicuntur, qui solito diutius lugent PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**prōluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [PRO- + *-luo* (see ALLVŌ)]
**1** (of water, etc.) To sweep away in front of it, wash away.
▸ a (tempestas) ex omnibus montibus niues ~uit CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.2; ~uit insano contorquens uertice siluas .. Eridanus VERG. *G.* 1.481; impetus aquarum ~uit terram COL. 2.17.5; sanguinem tuae lacrimae ~uerunt APUL. *Met.* 8.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. plerique .. pecuniam .. suam prandiorum .. gurgitibus ~uissent GEL. 2.24.11.
**b** to wash up (on the shore).
▸ genus omne natantum litore in extremo ceu naufraga corpora fluctus ~uit VERG. *G.* 3.543.
**2** To purify by wetting, wash clean, wash out.
▸ fauces ~uere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); foramen in imo pariete conclauis .. quod esset ~uendi pauimenti causa PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.28; (*w. abl.*) (terra) imbribus .. madefacta pestifera contagione ~uitur APUL. *Mun.* 23; (*cf.* sense 2b) ecfunde hoc (*sc. wine*) cito in barathrum, propere ~ue cloacam PL. *Cur.* 121;—(*transf.*) pruinosa herba pecudi .. uentrem .. ~uit COL. 7.3.25.
**b** (the mouth, stomach, etc., with drink).
▸ leni praecordia mulso ~ueris melius HOR. *S.* 2.4.27; nec fonte labra ~ui caballino (*i.e. Hippocrene*) PERS. pr.1;—(*refl.*) ille impiger hausit spumantem pateram et pleno se ~uit auro VERG. *A.* 1.739;—(*pass.*) multa ~utus uappa nauta HOR. *S.* 1.5.16.
**c** (in general) to drench, flood, deluge.
▸ ut posset toto ~uere amne rogum (Tiberinus) *Epic. Drusi* 230; saucia ~uit ater pectora permixtus sudore et sanguine torrens STAT. *Theb.* 8.711; Gracchus .. cadens tibi ~uit ensem SIL. 17.299; abruptis imbribus ~utas totas esse regiones APUL. *Mun.* 34.

**prōlūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌLVDŌ + -TIŌ] A rehearsal for a contest, practice fight.
▸ ~o .. Samnitium, qui uibrant hastas ante pugnam, quibus in pugnando nihil utuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.325; sin mecum in hac ~one nihil fueris, quem te in ipsa pugna cum acerrimo aduersario fore putemus? *Div. Caec.* 47.

**prōluuiēs** (~ēī) *f.* [PRŌLVŌ + -IĒS]
**1** An overflow, flood.
▸ umori' fluenta .. ~e larga lauere umida saxa LUCR. 5.950.
**2** A discharge (from the bowels or other part of the body).
▸ ulceribus taetris et nigra ~e alui .. hunc tabes letumque manebat LUCR. 6.1200; foedissima uentris ~es VERG. *A.* 3.217; cruenta et muccosa uentris ~es COL. 6.7.1; uinum myrtiten ad tormina, et ad alui ~em .. sic facito 12.38.1; uteri .. nefandam ~em STAT. *Theb.* 1.618.

**prōluuiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌLVŌ + -IŌ¹] A deluge, flood.
▸ in occidentis plagis scaturrigines quaedam ac ~ones easdem strages dederunt? APUL. *Mun.* 34.

**prōmagister** ~trī *m.* [from *pro magistro* (MAGISTER)] A deputy head (of a priestly *collegium*; also of an administrative department, etc.).
▸ ~TER COLLEGII FRATRVM AR⟨VALIVM⟩ *CIL* 6.2028c.1; 6.2120.28;—C ⟨VI⟩BIVS C F VOF SALVTARIS PROMAG PORTVVM PROVINC SICILIA⟨E⟩ ITEM PROMAG FRVMENTI MANCIPALIS 3.14195⁵; L MARIO .. PROCVRATORI XX HEREDITATIVM .. ~TRO HEREDITATIVM 13.1810.

**prōmagisterium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRO- + MAGISTER + -IVM] The office of a *promagister*.
▸ PROC⟨VRATOR⟩ ⟨PRO⟩MAGISTERI XX HEREDIT⟨ATIVM⟩ *CIL* 14.5352.

**prōmātertera** ~ae *f.* [PRO- + MĀTERTERA] A great-grandmother's sister.
▸ GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.7; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.18.

**prōmellere** (see quot.).
▸ ~ere litem promouere PAUL. *Fest.* p.252M.

**prōmeneruō** ~āre *tr.* [app. from *pro Menerua* (old form of MINERVA)] (See quot.).

▸ ~at item (*i.e. in the Carmen Saliare*) pro monet FEST. p.205M.

**prōmercālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PRO- + MERX + -ĀLIS] Sold in the open market.
▸ neue (uilicus) .. pecuniam .. domini aut animalibus aut rebus aliis ~ibus occupet COL. 1.8.13; 11.1.24; cum .. officinas ~ium uestium exerceret SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re); GEL. 4.1.23; PAUL. *dig.* 25.1.10;—(*used pred.*) ut .. (aurum) ternis .. milibus nummum in libras ~e .. diuenderet SUET. *Jul.* 54.2.

**prōmercium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRO- + MERX + -IVM] The putting out (of goods) for sale.
▸ excipiuntur (*i.e. from the provisions of the Lex Julia de Vi Publica*) .. arma, quae quis ~ii causa habuerit SCAEV. *dig.* 48.6.2; PAUL. *dig.* 33.9.4.2.

**prōmereō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **~eor** **~ērī, ~itus.** [PRO- + MEREŌ]

1 To have or acquire a claim to, merit, earn, deserve (a reward, punishment, etc.).
▸ (*act.*) retineri nequeo quin dicam ea quae ~es PL. *Trin.* 641; ut emeritis referenda est gratia semper, sic est fortunae ~uisse tuae OV. *Pont.* 1.7.62; non debitum hoc illi, non uel sola generis claritate ~itum? PLIN. *Pan.* 58.3;—(*dep.*) iudicia (*i.e. good esteem*) amicorum ~etur *Ep. Tra.* 10.94(95).2; uale, Caesar, et patrem ~ere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.112(26N);—(*in gdve., pres. pple.*) homines tenues unum habent in nostrum ordinem aut ~endi aut referendi benefici locum, hanc in nostris petitionibus operam CIC. *Mur.* 70; tria beneficorum esse genera, ~entium, reddentium, simul accipientium reddentiumque SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.3.

**b** (w. cls.) to deserve (to); (also w. advs. or ellipt.).
▸ (*w.* ut, *act.*) uirtute belli armatus ~ui ut mihi omnis mortalis agere deceat gratias PL. *Epid.* 442; ~uisti ut ne quid ores quod uelis quin impetres *Men.* 1100; (*dep.*) ut suo beneficio ~eatur se ut ames Q. CIC. *Pet.* 26;—(*w.* quamobrem, *act.*) tu cum Alcumena uxore antiquam in gratiam redi: hau ~uit quam ob rem uitio uorteres PL. *Am.* 1142;—(*w. advs. or ellipt., act.*) ut ~uit, pater mihi patriam populauit meam PAC. *trag.* 79;—(*dep.*) male dicis maiori. — prior ~itus perpetiare PL. *Per.* 280; merenti digna constitit poena. non enim aliter uidetur ~eri, qui .. VITR. 7.pr.9.

2 (intr., w. advs.) *bene* (*male*, etc.) *~ere de aliquo*, To acquire a claim to good (bad, etc.) treatment at someone's hands, i.e. do him a good (bad, etc.) turn; *bene* (*male*) *~itum*, a good (bad) turn.
▸ (*act.*) non .. ita ~uisti de me ut pigeat quae uelis opsequi PL. *Men.* 1067; (*dep.*) ut .. numquam referre gratiam possim satis, proinde ut tu ~itu's de me *Capt.* 933; de illa pessime, quam deamas, ~ere AFRAN. *com.* 357; (*gd.*) consuetudine beneficentiae paratiores erunt .. ad bene de multis ~endum CIC. *Off.* 2.53;—(*ellipt., act.*) quando bene ~uit, fiat: suom ius postulat TER. *Ad.* 201; STAT. *Theb.* 6.636; (*dep.*) tam bene ~ito commoda mille precer OV. *Pont.* 2.3.96; (*pres. pple.*) foras aedibus me eici? ~enti optume hoccin preti redditur? PL. *As.* 128;—miserumst, male ~ita, ut merita sunt, si ulcisci non licet *Trin.* 1173; nec bene ~itis capitur (diuum natura) neque tangitur ira LUCR. 2.651.

**b** (w. acc.) to deserve (good, ill, etc.).
▸ (*dep.*) quid mali sum, ere, tua ex re ~itus? PL. *Am.* 570; idem hoc tibi, quod boni ~itus fueris, conduplicauerit TER. *Ph.* 516; ego te, quae plurima fando enumerare uales, numquam, regina, negabo ~itam VERG. *A.* 4.335.

**c** (w. acc. of person) to deserve well of, serve (a person, etc.).
▸ (*act.*) quis superos metuens pariter tot templa, tot aras ~uisse datur? STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.80; rogo, si te ~uerunt, dignos eos libertate existimes AFRIC. *dig.* 40.4.20;—(*dep.*) hunc ~eor, illi reddo; huic succurro, huius misereor SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.1; iis officiis, quibus senator .. maiorem gradu atque natu senatorem probe colit ac ~etur FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.150(134N).

3 To obtain by one's actions, win, gain.
▸ (*act.*) semper (tabellae) mansere fideles, semper et effectus ~uere bonos PROP. 3.23.10;—(*gdve.*) domesticis ipse exemplis Prusiam ad ~endam amicitiam suam compulit LIV. 37.25.8; plurimum .. ad commendationem facit .. siue ad ~endum actioni fauorem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.21; conciliandae .. hominum gratiae ac ~endi amoris mirum .. studium SUET. *Cal.* 3.1; *Tit.* 1.

**b** to gain the favour of, win over (persons, etc.).
▸ (*act.*) dextros tua uota marito ~uere deos STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.72; nisi uos ~uerimus obsequiis, adulatione [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.7; si .. tenacibus castimoniis numen nostrum ~ueris APUL. *Met.* 11.6;—(*dep.*) quisquis probatos senatui uiros suspicit, hic maxime principem ~etur PLIN. *Pan.* 62.7; sedulo ministerio amatores .. ~eri APUL. *Met.* 6.10;—(*gdve.*) ~enda nobis est uestra potentia QUINT. *Decl.* 307(p.187,l.25); monet, imitetur in ~endis sociis .. Octauium SUET. *Aug.* 3.2.

**prōmeridiē** *adv.* [PRO- + MERĪDIĒS] In the forenoon.
▸ ~ .. FRATRES ARVALES PRAETEXTAS ACCEPER(VNT) *CIL* 6.2104.20.

**prōmeriom** (see quot.; corrupt?).
▸ ~ praecipuum, praeter caeteros meritum aut promedium, hoc est participat; ut pro indiuiso dicimus FEST. p.205M.

**prōmeritum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRŌMEREŌ] That which entitles a person to thanks or regard from another, meritorious action(s), service(s); (also, in bad or neutral sense, applied to any action receiving appropriate recompense).
▸ tuom ~umst merito ut faciam PL. *Per.* 496; proinde ut ista sunt ~a uestra, aequiperare ut queam uereor PAC. *trag.* 153; quid nunc ego de meis ~is praedicem? *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; hoc maius est uestrum in nos ~um, quod .. nobismet ipsis nos reddidistis CIC. *Red. Pop.* 8; deae munus ~umque patet OV. *Fast.* 4.394;—leuius .. se poenitum quam sit illius ~um (*codd.* promeritus *etc.*) CIC. *Inv.* 2.83; de uita .. ex suo ~o desperantibus *B. Afr.* 90.2.

**Promētheus**[1] ~eī or ~eos *m.* A demigod who stole fire from heaven and gave it to man; as a punishment Zeus chained him to a rock in the Caucasus and sent an eagle (or vulture) to eat his liver.
▸ eum (*sc.* ignem) dictus ~eus clepsisse dolo poenasque Ioui fato expendisse supremo ACC. *trag.* 534; *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; Caucasias .. refert uolucris furtumque ~ei VERG. *Ecl.* 6.42; callidum ~ea HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.35; PROP. 2.1.69; HYG. *Fab.* 144.1;—(*said to have created man from clay*) fertur ~eus addere principi limo coactus particulam undique desectam HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.13; PHAED. 4.15(16).3; o furor, o homines, diraeque ~eos artes! STAT. *Theb.* 11.468; (*transf., applied to a potter*) debetur magnus patinae subitusque ~eus JUV. 4.133.

**Promētheus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Prometheus.
▸ ~is .. iugis (*i.e. in the Caucasus*) PROP. 1.12.10; quae .. ~o saxa cruore rubent OV. *Am.* 2.16.40; ~ae .. cretae (*i.e. from which Prometheus made men*) COL. 10.59; ~ae .. de sanguine fibrae V. FL. 7.356; clara ~o munere ligna (*i.e. the stalks in which Prometheus carried the stolen fire*) MART. 14.80.2.

**Promēthīdēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Prometheus, i.e. Deucalion.
▸ OV. *Met.* 1.390.

**prōmicō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). [PRO- + MICŌ] To make a sudden forward movement, (of liquids) to spurt out; (of growing things) to sprout.
▸ lacrimis .. ~antibus crebra singultientem APUL. *Met.* 3.10;—quis (*sc.* membris) .. ~ant molles plumulae 3.21; quod .. ~arent rosae 10.29.

**b** (tr.) to cause to spring forth suddenly, eject, shoot forth (in quot., transf.).
▸ hau multa longe ~anda oratiost NAEV. *com.* 16.

**prōminens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of PRŌMINEŌ] Projecting, prominent.
▸ in scaenis pictis uidentur .. figurae ~ntes, cum sit tabula .. ad regulam plana VITR. 6.2.2; 7.pr.11; (scalpellus) potest .. in aliqua ~ntia (*i.e. of a stone in the bladder*) incidere CELS. 7.26.2.N; ~ntiore cauda PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7; (oculi) ~ntes .., conditi 11.141; apud scopulos et ~ntis oras TAC. *Ann.* 2.24;—(*neut. foll. by gen.*) in ~nti litoris 1.53; ~ntia montium 2.16.

**prōminentia** ~ae *f.* [PRŌMINENS + -IA] The fact or quality of jutting out, projection.
▸ contrahatur gradatim, ita uti summam habeat ~am, quanta operis est crassitudo VITR. 6.8.6.

**prōmineō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [PRO- + *-mineo* (see ĒMINEŌ)]

1 To project from an edge or surface, stick out, stick up.
▸ quaecumque (nemorum coma) .. gelido ~et Algido HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.6; hostium cuneum .. a cetera ~entem acie LIV. 22.47.5; (naues) contis .. binis a prora ~entibus trullis ferreis .. ignem prae se portabant 37.11.13; saxum ad latus ripae ~ens SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.1; faces in ~entem porticum iecere TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; APUL. *Met.* 1.16; (*w. abl. of measure*) cum (infossus puer) ~eret ore, quantum exstant aqua suspensa mento corpora HOR. *Epod.* 5.35;—(*of parts of the body*) ~et inmodicum .. rostrum OV. *Met.* 6.673; quatenus (oculus) foede ~ebit CELS. 6.6.9.C; ~ent ungues numquam recisi CURT. 9.10.9; ~entem barbam depectere SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.7; (dentes) elephanto .. ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.165; hanc .. rubentem ~entibus uenis MART. 5.4.4; inter comas eius (*sc.* pueri) aureae pinnulae .. ~ebant APUL. *Met.* 10.30;—(*in fig. phrs.*) iustitiam, quae nec sibi tantum conciliata sit nec occulta, sed foras tota ~eat CIC. *Rep.* 3.10; tamquam non longius quam quantum uitae humanae spatium est cupiditas gloriae extendatur maximaque pars eius in .. posteritatem ~eat LIV. 28.43.5; si uita nostra non ~ebit, si in se colligitur SEN. *Ep.* 101.9.

**b** (topog., of headland, hills, etc.; also, of larger areas of land).
▸ mons opportune ~ens .. insidias texit LIV. 28.33.4; (Phaselis) ~et penitus in altum 37.23.1; ~et in pontum cuneatus acumine longo collis OV. *Met.* 13.778;—Sardinia in Africo mari facie uestigii humani in orientem quam in occidentem latior ~et SAL. *Hist.* 2.2; regio .. a Tauro monte in Aegaeum usque ~ens mare LIV. 38.59.5; (Europa) nunc uaste retracta nunc ~ens MELA 1.16.

2 (of persons, etc.) To bend forward, lean out; (w. *in* + acc.) to lean forward (to grasp an objective), reach out (for).
▸ matres familiae de muro uestem .. iactabant, et pectore nudo ~entes .. obtestabantur Romanos ut sibi parcerent CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.5; ~enti ex lectica praebentique inmotam ceruicem caput praecisum est SEN. *Suas.* 6.17; V. FL. 7.30; (feminae) in morem Sirenum scopulo ~entes APUL. *Met.* 5.12;—(*w.* in + *acc., in fig. phrs.*) sapientis animum totum in mortem ~ere, hoc uelle, hoc meditari SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.2; ubi aut non audent, quantum concupiscunt aut non consequuntur et in spem toti ~ent 9.2.7.

**prōminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + MINŌ] To drive (animals) forth.
▸ senex .. iumenta .. ad lacum .. bibendi causa gregatim ~abat APUL. *Met.* 9.27.

**prōminulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌMINEŌ + -VLVS] Projecting slightly.
▸ uilla .. hibernum (solem) .. quasi inuitat in porticum latam et ~am (*v.l.* pro modo longam) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.15.

**prōmiscam** *adv.* [acc. f. sg. of PRŌMISCVVS] = PRŌMISCVĒ.
▸ Simonem mi obuiam ueniat uelim, ut mea laetitia laetus ~ siet PL. *Ps.* 1062; intro eamus omnes, quando operam ~ damus *Rud.* 1182; ~ dicebant pro promiscue PAUL. *Fest.* p.224M.

**prōmiscē** see PRŌMISCVĒ.

**prōmiscuē** *adv.* Also **prōmiscē.** [PRŌMISCVVS + -Ē]

1 As a single body or mass, all at the same time or in the same place.
▸ α de quibus duabus rebus in his libris ~ dicam, sed exilius de posteriore VAR. *L.* 5.2; ~ (campo) toto quam proprie parua frui parte malitis CIC. *Agr.* 2.85; ~ in fluminibus perluuntur (*sc. men and women*) CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.5; feminis ne gladiatores quidem, quos ~ spectari sollemne olim erat, .. spectare concessit SUET. *Aug.* 44.2. β cibaria non omnibus ~ spargenda sunt, sed in singulis septis COL. 8.11.6.

2 Without distinction, indiscriminately, all in the same way.
▸ α his (*sc. words*) magis ~ quam diligenter consuetudo est usa VAR. *L.* 6.78; est .. simplex aurium iudicium et ~ et communiter stultis ac sapientibus ab natura datum CIC. *Font.* 22; Iugurtha .. omnis puberes Numidas atque negotiatores ~ .. interficit SAL. *Jug.* 26.3; cum .. per omnes paene domos ~ complorarentur LIV. 22.55.3; in his (beneficiis), quae ~ turbam admittunt SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.5; (pestilentia) ~ .. inbecilla robustaque inuadit *Dial.* 5.5.1; in capite .. homini plurimus pilus .. ~ maribus ac feminis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.130; (uestimenta) communia sunt, quibus ~ utitur mulier cum uiro ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2. β ut tribunos militum consulari potestate ~ ex patribus ac plebe creari sinerent LIV. 4.6.8; pigritia singulos sepeliendi ~ aceruatos cumulos hominum urebant 5.48.3; cui uiuo patre ~ omnia licerent RUT. LUP. 1.5; Mossyni .. ~ concumbunt MELA 1.106; conuicia .., quae ~ iacta haesisse animo eius nemo sensit TAC. *Hist.* 1.47; indistincte atque ~ annotabam GEL. pr.2; (τιμωρία) ~ dici solet pro omni punitione 7(6).14.8; (*cf.*) ~ (*i.e. haphazardly*) urbs aedificari coepta .. festinatio curam exemit uicos dirigendi LIV. 5.55.2.

3 In general practice, commonly.
▸ α deinde in usu uerbum esse coepit et ~ poni pro discipulo 'auditor' SEN. *Con.* 9.2.23. β postea ~ Bedriaci, Placentiae aliisque in castris celebratum id genus mortis TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; cum et M. Cato et Sallustius .. uerbo isto (*sc.* 'nouissimus') ~ usitati sint GEL. 10.21.2.

?**prōmiscuō** *adv.* [PRŌMISCVVS + -Ō[2]] Without distinction, indiscriminately.
▸ trimetrum et senarium ~ (*s.v.l.*) dicere licet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.75.

**prōmiscus** see PRŌMISCVVS.

**prōmiscuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **prōmiscus.** [PRO- + MISCEŌ + -VVS] FORMS: *promiscus* regular in Tac. and Gel.; *promisquus* in *CIL* 2.6278.35.

1 Possessed, enjoyed, etc., by each (of two or more given persons) equally, common, shared; *in ~o*, jointly, in common.
▸ quaestoriis .. comitiis, quae sola ~a plebei patribusque reliquisset senatus LIV. 4.54.5; nunc iam nobis patribus uobisque plebei ~us consulatus patet 7.32.14; plebeios, quorum honoribus nihil praeter sacerdotia, quae nondum ~a erant, deesset 10.6.5; ~us senatui et populo spectandorum ludorum locus erat V. MAX. 4.5.1; quidam ~um tus iis populis esse tradunt in siluis, alii per uices annorum diuidi PLIN. *Nat.* 12.54; morem sibi (*sc. the Christians*) .. fuisse .. coeundi ad capiendum cibum, ~um tamen et innoxium PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).7; quamquam nec haec (dignitas) illi (*sc. the proconsul*) sit cum aliis ~a APUL. *Fl.* 8; uxorem cum uiro in ~o usu eas res habere posse PAUL. *dig.* 7.8.9. β priuatis et ~is (*i.e. public*) copiis iuuere militem TAC. *Hist.* 1.66; quantulum .. amnis obstabat quo minus, ut quaeque gens eualuerat, occuparet .. sedes ~as adhuc et nulla regnorum potentia diuisas! *Ger.* 28.1; pauca feminarum necessitatibus concedi .. cetera ~a cum marito *Ann.* 3.34; ~as uiris et feminis uestis 3.53;—antea (ludos Romanos) in ~o spectabant (senatus et populus) LIV. 34.44.5; (censores) habuere et in ~o .. pecuniam: ex ea communiter locarunt aquam adducendam 40.51.7; singuli Marcipores Luciporesue dominorum gentiles omnem uictum in ~o habebant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.27.

**b** (gram.) common in gender.
▸ (nomina) ~a, quae ἐπίκοινα dicuntur, .. in quibus sexus uterque per alterum apparet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.24.

2 Practised, used, etc., in all cases alike, general, indiscriminate; *in ~o*, without distinction, alike.
▸ diuina atque humana ~a .. habere SAL. *Cat.* 12.2; caedem ~am militum atque oppidanorum factam LIV. 24.30.4; stupra ~a ingenuorum feminarumque 39.8.7; uolgare et publicum uerbum et ~um ignotis 'haue!' SEN. *Ben.* 6.34.3; in perniciem ~am totos populos capitis damnatos *Dial.* 3.2.3; ~is salutationibus admittebat et

plebem Suet. Aug. 53.2; gerendorum honorum non ~a facultas est, sed ordo certus huic rei adhibitus est Call. dig. 50.4.14.5. β amputari legionum .. numeros iubet uetitis supplementis; et ~ae missiones offerebantur Tac. Hist. 2.69; uanescet Augusti honor si ~is adulationibus uulgatur Ann. 4.37; beniuolentiam .. erga omnis homines ~am Gel. 13.17(16).1;—honores iniuriaeque uulgi in ~o habendae Sen. Dial. 2.19.1.

**b** (of a crowd, etc.) taken from every different type indiscriminately.
▸ corpus imperatoris inter ~as cadauerum strues auium .. laniatibus obiectum V. Max. 1.6.11. β conglobatur ~a multitudo Tac. Ann. 12.7; coetu ~o 14.20; libros .. de uariis atque ~is quaestionibus composuit Gel. 13.9.2; 13.29(28).4.

**c** (w. two infs.) liable (to one thing or another) without discrimination.
▸ β muta ista .. intercidere ac reparari ~a sunt: aeternitas rerum .. incolumitate senatus firmatur Tac. Hist. 1.84.

**3** Used by or available to the general public, common; *in ~o*, in everybody's possession or practice.
▸ pone in opulentissima me domo, pone aurum .. ubi in ~o usu sit Sen. Dial. 7.25.1; (natura) fecit .. ea necessitate (oleum) ~um et uulgo Plin. Nat. 15.7; (helleborum) candidum .. quondam terribile, postea .. ~um 25.51; 33.33. β numerus argenteorum facilior usui est ~a ac uilia mercantibus Tac. Ger. 5.5; quod effigiem principis ~um ad usum argenti uertisset Ann. 3.70; cupidine adigebatur Nero ~as scaenas frequentandi 15.33; quo modo (inlustres uiri) exequiis a ~a sepultura separantur 16.16; de cuius opinationis tam ~ae erroribus diuus Hadrianus .. disseruit Gel. 16.13.4;—nunc omnes centuriones .. —adeo in ~o licentiam atque improbitatem esse uoluit—Pleminios fecit Liv. 29.17.14. β nec arma, ut apud ceteros Germanos, in ~o, sed clausa sub custode Tac. Ger. 44.4.

**prōmissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōmittō + -tiō] The action of promising, or an instance of it.
▸ scelerum .. ~o et eis qui exspectant perniciosa est et eis qui promittunt Cic. Phil. 8.10; Balbus .. currens ad Lentulum consulem .. cum ~one prouinciae Att. 8.9.4; in quo debebat esse aut ~o auxili alicuius aut consolatio doloris tui Fam. 4.13.1; (Psyche) suarum .. ~onum memoriam effudit Apul. Met. 5.18; ~oni fallaciosae mulieris oppressus subcubuit 8.10.

**b** (in legal context).
▸ utrum nuda cautione (sc. promiserit) an satisdato, Marcellus dubitat: mihi uidetur sola ~one Ulp. dig. 5.1.2.6; promissum .. potest referri et ad nudam ~onem siue pollicitationem uel ad sponsum 21.1.19.2; cum pater dotem pro filia promittit .. dos .. ex ~one marito debetur 23.3.29.

**c** (rhet.) a guarantee that proof of a contention is forthcoming, etc.
▸ ~o (opponitur), si audierint, probaturos (*sc. the audience*) Cic. de Orat. 2.339; ubi contra honestam personam ~one iudex molliore fallendus est Sen. Con. exc.4.8; Quint. Inst. 9.2.2.

**prōmissor** ~ōris *m.* [prōmittō + -tor] A person who promises or guarantees; (usu. in legal context).
▸ 'fortunam Priami cantabo ..' quid dignum tanto feret hic ~or hiatu? Hor. Ars 138;—(leg.) ut (stipulatio) morte ~oris confirmetur Fest. p.161M; ~or hominis homine mortuo .. de constituta pecunia tenebitur Julian. dig. 13.5.23; Pompon. dig. 21.2.29.1; coeptum opus .. perficere ~or .. cogetur Ulp. dig. 50.12.3; Paul. dig. 45.1.49.3.



**prōmissum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of prōmittō]
**1** A promise, assurance (as expressed in words).
▸ te oro ~a ut serues tua Pl. Am. 1144; fac sis ~i memor Ps. 481; seruum .. spe ~ique corrumpere Cic. Deiot. 30; o constantiam ~i et fidem miram! Att. 4.19(17).1; qua ui facere omnia possint, expediam, neque te in ~is plura morabor Lucr. 6.245; non haec Euandro de te ~a parenti discedens dederam Verg. A. 11.45; ad fidem ~orum obsides acciperet Liv. 21.34.3; illa deum ~o ludit inani Ov. Fast. 3.685; ubi nunc ~a superba ingentesque minae ..? V. Fl. 4.649; id professionis eius atque ~i, quo se magistrum eloquentiae (rhetor) pollicetur, maxime proprium est Quint. Inst. 2.5.5; impleui ~um Plin. Ep. 2.12.6; nec me fefellit caeleste ~um Apul. Met. 11.13;—(*w. gen. of thing promised*) iter .. eius erat ad Lentulum .. cum litteris Caesaris praemiorumque ~is Cic. Att. 8.11.5; legati .. cum haud dubio ~o tradendae urbis uenerunt Liv. 24.13.8.

**b** (in certain contexts, implying the thing promised).
▸ ubi tempus ~a iam perfici Ter. An. 631; fac sis nunc ~a adpareant Eu. 311; ut optime meritis militibus ~a soluantur Cic. Fam. 12.30.4; dies ~orum adest 16.14.2; ~a legatorum expectare Sal. Jug. 47.4; fremebant Dardanidae reddique uiro ~a iubebant Verg. A. 5.386; Turnus .. uidet sua nunc ~a reposci 12.2; seruatus ~a dato Ov. Met. 7.94; ambitione praua differendi ~a Sen. Ben. 2.5.1; perpetraret Anicetus ~a Tac. Ann. 14.7;—(*applied to a proposed topic of discussion*) quis uetat et stellas .. dicere? ~i pars sit et ipsa mei Ov. Fast. 1.296; in ~o herbarum mirabilium occurrit aliqua dicere et de magicis Plin. Nat. 24.156.

**2** A prediction guaranteed as certain.
▸ si ante mors aduentet quam Chaldaeorum ~a consecuti sumus Cic. Tusc. 1.95.

**b** an assertion guaranteed as true.
▸ credo .. ~um Democriti portentosum esse, (trachiniam) adalligatam triduo absumere lienes Plin. Nat. 27.141; modestissimum e ~is eorum (sc. Magorum) 28.86; 37.164.

**prōmissus** ~ūs *m.* [prōmittō + -tus³] The action of promising.
▸ (Perseus) flentis .. parentis (*i.e. of Andromeda*) ~u (*s.v.l.*) uitae recreat Man. 5.578.

**promisthōta** ~ae *m.* [Gk προμισθωτής] A person who hires out stage property.
▸ CIL 3.7343.

**Prōmitor** ~ōris *m.* A deity presiding over the bringing out of corn from where it is stored.
▸ Fab. Pict. iur. 6.

**prōmittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.* [pro- + mittō]
Forms: ~eisserit (= ~iserit) CIL 1.592.2.22; with syncope, ~isti (= ~isisti) Pl. Cur. 705, Ter. Ad. 940, Catul. 110.3; ~isse (= ~isisse) Catul. 110.5.
**1** To send forth, let loose; to project (the gaze).
▸ fissa ferarum ungula quo tulerit gressum ~issa canum uis ducit Lucr. 4.681;—una pruinae canentis, quacumque datur ~ittere uisus, ingeritur facies Sil. 3.534.

**b** to let (the hair, beard, etc.) stream forth, become long (esp. in pf. pple.); (pass., of parts of the body) to project or extend a long way; (refl., of a plant) to propagate itself.
▸ capillum ~ittam optumumst occipiamque hariolari Pl. Rud. 377; (Britanni) capillo .. sunt ~isso Caes. Gal. 5.14.3; hominem .. terribili .. facie, quod et niger et capillo longo barbaque erat ~issa Nep. Dat. 3.1; Verg. Ecl. 8.34; multos mortales capillum ac barbam ~isisse (*i.e. as a sign of mourning*) Liv. 6.16.4; 44.19.7; squalida ~issis qui tegit ora comis Ov. Tr. 4.2.34; sese abdit, donec crinem barbamque ~itteret Tac. Ann. 2.39; Suet. Cal. 24.2; (*cf.*) gentes flauis ~issas crinibus Plin. Nat. 2.189; (*pass., of a comet's tail*) quibus (*sc. comets*) .. in speciem barbae longae ~ittitur iuba 2.89; (*branches of a tree*) eos (*sc. branches, etc.*) .. ferro compescunt uel longius ~ittunt Col. 5.6.11;—boues .. palearibus amplis et paene ad genua ~issis 6.1.3; qui (*sc. pigs*) .. sint uentre ~isso, clunibus uastis 7.9.1;—nec ulla arborum auidius se ~ittit; quo mense ex ea nux decerpitur, eodem maturescit alia Plin. Nat. 16.107.

**c** to extend (a period or process), prolong.
▸ in Britannia .. ubi aestate lucidae noctes .. se ~ittunt (*s.v.l.*) Plin. Nat. 2.186; sonus (*i.e. a nightingale's song*) .. copulatur (spiritu) intorto, ~ittitur reuocato 10.82.

**2** To undertake to give, perform, etc., promise, guarantee.
▸ me idcirco haec tanta facinora ~ittere, qui uos oblectem .. neque sim facturus quod facturum dixeram Pl. Ps. 563; qua pro re argentum ~isit hic tibi? Rud. 1378; quod ~isi institutum principium hoc erit Cato Agr. pr.4; quae (pecunia) ex liberalitate huius ~issa sit et ostentata Cic. Q. Rosc. 16; his praemia ~issa sunt, illis persoluta Phil. 11.39; non seruata fides cineri ~issa Sychaeo Verg. A. 4.552; inceptos, olim ~issum (*i.e. promised to the world*) carmen, iambos Hor. Epod. 14.7; exulibus .. cum reditus in patriam ~issus esset Liv. 41.25.3; auxilium ~ittet Achaia Troiae Ov. Met. 13.325; alterum ~ittendo consulatum non obligauerat Vell. 2.56.3; spem mihi ~issam .. reddat qua lege, uides V. Fl. 7.426; litteras, quibus mortem Arminii ~ittebat si .. uenenum mitteretur Tac. Ann. 2.88; ~isit .. hic quadraginta milia sagittariorum Suet. Ves. 6.4; non longe ab eo est miles, ut ~ittat stuprum Calp. Decl. 3;—(*rhet., cf.* prōmissiō c )periculosum id oratori arbitrantur ..: quod nonnumquam .. excidere soleant quae ~isimus Quint. Inst. 4.5.2;—(*poet.*) Phoebus .. Oceani .. litus anhelis ~ittebat equis Stat. Ach. 1.691;—(*of Nature, the gods, or sim.*) hic uir, hic est, tibi quem ~itti saepius audis, Augustus Caesar Verg. A. 6.791; ubera (*sc. of the she-wolf*) ducunt (*sc. Romulus and Remus*) nec sibi ~issi lactis aluntur ope Ov. Fast. 2.420; uobis .. aulae cura meae longo ~ittitur ordine fati Stat. Theb. 2.169;—(*w. abst. subj.*) sanitatem aegris medicina ~ittit Cels. 1.pr.1.

**b** (one's daughter in marriage; more fully *~ittere in matrimonium*).
▸ ~issam eripui genero Verg. A. 12.31; ~isit pater hanc, haec et iurauit amanti Ov. Ep. 19.159; ~isi tibi in matrimonium filiam Sen. Ben. 4.35.1; V. Fl. 8.153.

**c** (in vows to the gods).
▸ VOTVM QVOD ~EISIT .. PRO FILIO CIL 1.2231; Iuppiter .., cuius iste donum .. tibi dicatum atque ~issum .. extorsit Cic. Ver. 5.184; nigras pecudes ~ittite Diti [Tib.] 3.5.33; imperator ipse ueneratus est (sc. Castorem atque Pollucem) pactusque uictoriam templa ~isit Flor. Epit. 1.5(1.11.4); uotum exegit ab eo, qui pro salute sua gladiatoriam operam ~iserat Suet. Cal. 27.2.

**d** *sibi ~ittere* (rarely *~ittere* alone), to promise oneself, look forward to, count upon (a prospect); also, *se ~ittere ad*, to have expectations of attaining.
▸ canitiem .. sibi et longos ~iserat annos Verg. A. 10.549; Alcyone, .. occidimus: falso tibi me ~ittere noli! Ov. Met. 11.662; stabat deuota iuuentus .. secura .. pugnae ~isso sibi fine manu Luc. 4.535; ire per altum magna mente uolunt. Phrixi ~ittitur absens uellus V. Fl. 1.272; (*w. pred. adj.*) nec tibi, si sapias, fidam ~itte Lacaenam Ov. Ep. 5.99; V. Fl. 5.494;—qui .. inconditis linguae exercitationibus ad famam sese facundiae ~iserat Gel. 7(6).16.1.

**3** (w. various consts.) To promise, guarantee:
**a** (w. acc. and inf., usu. fut.).
▸ memento ~isisse te .. mihi omne argentum redditum eiri Pl. Cur. 490; fac quod facturum te ~isisti mihi Poen. 422; Ter. Hec. 791; ~itto tibi te ex eius amicitia magnam uoluptatem esse capturum Cic. Fam. 13.77.2; haec se carminibus ~ittit soluere mentes Verg. A. 4.487; certus .. ~isit Apollo ambiguam tellure noua Salamina futuram Hor. Carm. 1.7.28; clam nocte .. uenit ~ittens, si sibi praemio foret, se Arpos proditurum esse Liv. 24.45.1; Stat. Theb. 8.733; Suet. Tib. 36;—(*w. neut. pron. preceding or picking up const.*) sanum futurum, mea ego id ~itto fide Pl. Men. 894; illud tibi ~itto, quicquid erit a te factum, id senatum .. comprobaturum Cic. Fam. 10.16.2;—(*w. ellipsis of refl. pron.*) ~itto tibi non offuturum Pl. As. 97; ad consules .. deductus .. traditurum urbem ~ittit Liv. 9.24.3;—(*w. pres. for fut. inf.*) ducentos nummos .. militi, quos dare se ~isit, dabit Pl. Bac. 970; ~ittebas te os sublinere meo patri Mer. 631.

**b** (w. acc. and pred.).
▸ capras sanas sanus nemo ~ittit. numquam enim sine febri sunt Var. R. 2.3.5; me .. ~isi ultorem Verg. A. 2.96; Ov. Ars 3.475; ducem se itineris humanissime ~isit Petr. 8.2; Tac. Ann. 3.15; (*pass.*) longus fratri ~itteris exsul Stat. Theb. 2.114;—(*w. ellipsis of refl. pron.*) quemadmodum Hannibal .. reges pererrauerit contra Romanos ducem ~ittens exercitum petens Sen. Nat. 3.pr.6.

**c** (w. inf.).
▸ Casinam ego uxorem ~isi uilico nostro dare Pl. Cas. 288; Verg. A. 11.503; Gel. 3.8.1; (*of things*) nostra praecepta non consummare scientiam, sed adiuuare ~ittunt Col. 1.1.17.

**d** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ quae est .. quaestio, in qua non ~ittere possit orator, quid primo, quid secundo .. sit loco dicturus? Quint. Inst. 3.9.3.

**e** (app. w. nom. fut. pple.).
▸ quoad summos illi ~itterent honores habituri (*s.v.l.*) mihi Apul. Met. 7.14.

**f** (w. adv.; also, ellipt. or absol.).
▸ eam tuo gnato hodie, ut ~isit, dabit Pl. Ps. 1072; Cic. Att. 16.3.4; nauis, ut ~iseras, .. non uenit Petr. 141.1; qui iumenta uendidit solet ita ~ittere 'esse bibere, ut oportet' Ulp. dig. 19.1.11.4;—salua res est: bene ~ittit, spero seruabit fidem Pl. Epid. 124; ei prolixe de tua uoluntate ~isi Cic. Fam. 7.5.1; quae .. inconstantia deorum est ut primis minentur extis, bene ~ittant secundis? Div. 2.38; cum ~ittit, subito sed perfida fallit Tib. 1.8.63; Ov. Ars 1.443; pro duobus .. ~itto: nam et ego et Secundus exsequemur eas partis Tac. Dial. 16.3; (*impers. pass.*) homines .. sibi .. large atque honorifice ~itti uolunt Q. Cic. Pet. 44.

**4** (in special ellipt. uses)
**a** *~ittere ad cenam* (*ad aliquem* or sim.), To accept an invitation to dinner (to someone's home, etc.).
▸ hic (cenam) nuptialem cras dabit. ~ittimus Pl. Cur. 661; ~isi foras, ad cenam ne me te uocare censeas Mos. 1004; magi' par fuerat me uobis dare cenam aduenientibus quam me ad illum ~ittere St. 513; cum ille dubitaret (*i.e. about attending*), quod ad fratrem ~iserat Cic. de Orat. 2.27; ad cenam mihi ~itte; cognatos uolo hodie inuitare Phaed. 4.25(26).15; ego illi ad prandium ~isissem, ad cenam renuntiassem Sen. Suas. 2.12; Petr. 10.6; Plin. Ep. 1.15.1;—(*cf.*) cum sis conuiua mihi ~issus Juv. 11.60.

**b** (perh.) to accept the audience's summons, take the stage.
▸ (Neronem) cupientem inter citharoedos contendere nec quamuis flagitantibus cunctis ~ittere audentem ideoque egressum theatro reuocauerat Suet. Vit. 4.1.

**5** (in legal context) To promise or undertake formally (that something will be given, produced, etc.).
▸ ne quis extra suum forum uadimonium ~ittere cogatur Cic. Ver. 3.38; Gel. 6(7).1.9; praedia mihi uendidisti et conuenit, ut aliquid facerem: quod si non fecissem, poenam ~isi Julian. dig. 19.1.28; (*cf.*) Cn. Domitius .. increpuit tanti censorem habitare, |LX| HS pro domo eius identidem ~ittens Plin. Nat. 17.3;—(*w. pred. acc.*) iuris sui iacturam adsertorem non facere quin ducat puellam sistendamque in aduentum eius qui pater dicatur ~ittat Liv. 3.45.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) recte haec dari fierique .. ~ittito satisque dato arbitratu domini Cato Agr. 146.2; fit rebus omnibus integris .. ut Alfenus ~ittat Naeuio sisti Quinctium. uenit ad uadimonium Quinctius Cic. Quinct. 67; ut .. res .. ablata exhibeatur .. aut .. exhiberi .. satisdato ~ittatur Macer dig. 1.18.16;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) nec debere eum (*sc.* maritum) pro euictione ~ittere, quod ex contumacia mulieris id ita acciderit Pompon. dig. 25.2.10; utrum .. de hoc opere ~ittere an satisdare debeat, uideamus Ulp. dig. 39.2.30.1.

**b** *damni infecti ~ittere*, to guarantee indemnification against damages.
▸ qui in pariete communi demoliendo damni infecti ~iserit Cic. Top. 22; CIL 10.4842.29; Paul. dig. 41.2.30.2.

**6** To guarantee (a future event) as inevitable, predict as certain.
▸ id quod mali (haruspices) ~ittunt, praesentariist Pl. Poen. 793; si mihi alterum utrum de euentu atque exitu rerum ~ittendum esset Cic. Fam. 6.1.5; liceat si uincere, finem ~itti cladum Sil. 7.506; id (*sc. a portent*) prosperum .. consensu haruspicum et summa claritudo .. Vespasiano ~issa Tac. Hist. 2.78; si (genethliaci) felicia ~ittunt eaque euentura sunt Gel. 14.1.36; (*of a portent*) fratris meritas tua. Iuppiter, omina poenas ~isere mihi V. Fl. 6.731;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc .. breui futurum ratio ~ittit Curt. 5.9.5; (Seruium Tullium) clarum fore uisa circa caput flamma ~iserat Flor. Epit. 1.1(1.6.1).

**b** to guarantee (an assertion) as true, vouch for (a fact).
▸ ut hoc ~ittere possis .. tanta interualla tenere exordia

prima animai LUCR. 3.377; Themisonis .. aemuli, si perpetua quae ~ittunt habent, .. rationales sunt CELS. 1.pr.62; nostra ~iserimus exempla nouaque temptauerimus experimenta COL. 1.4.4; mirum est, quod Xenocrates ~ittit experimento, uitium id .. per urinam effluere PLIN. *Nat.* 22.87; (*parenth.*) inueni, ~itto, uiam .. qua renouanda Venus STAT. *Theb.* 5.109;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quos (*sc.* dies) uacare a tali periculo (*i.e. earthquakes*) maiores nostri solebant ~ittere SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.1; in ouum inane sucum addit is .., tepefactum uomicas rumpere .. persanare ~ittens PLIN. *Nat.* 20.244; 32.41; (*pass.*) Hammonis cornu .. ~ittitur praediuina somnia repraesentare 37.167;—(*w. pred. acc.*) metagontes .. uestrum non uile genus .. Sparta suos et Creta suos ~ittit (*sc.* uos) alumnos GRAT. 212.

**7** (usu. of things) To cause expectation of (some future condition or event), give promise of.
▸ quid aura mihi tumulo ~ittat ab alto prospicio OV. *Met.* 3.603; cuius senectus et libera orbitas magna ~ittebat SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.3; palmites legamus eos, qui futuram fecunditatem iam dato fructu ~ittunt COL. 3.10.17; olearum, si parum ~isere fructus, nudatas radices hiberno frigori opponunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.262; nebulae montibus descendentes .. serenitatem ~ittent 18.357; praestitit .. quae non ~isit proelia rhinoceros MART. *Sp.* 9.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec puniceo rediturum nubila caelo ~isere iubar STAT. *Theb.* 1.343;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) (epistulae) iam non ~ittunt de te, sed spondent SEN. *Ep.* 19.1; fastidit .. palma ubique .. parere, uel cum ~isit etiam ostenditque, educare PLIN. *Nat.* 16.135.

**b** (something already present but not yet disclosed).
▸ senex .. exercitati uultus, et qui uideretur nescio quid magnum ~ittere PETR. 83.7; sabulum (aquas) exiles limosasque ~ittit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.48; si ipsa debet extremitas (*i.e. the contour of a figure in a painting*) .. sic desinere, ut ~ittat alia post se 35.68; durae per bracchia saetae ~ittunt atrocem animum JUV. 2.12.

**c** (w. refl. pron. and pred.) to show signs of becoming; (also, without refl. pron.).
▸ interrogabo quid ante perdite .. fecerit, per quae se parricidam scelera ~iserit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.6;—(Haterius) et ~isit oratorem et praestitit SEN. *Con.* 9.6.13.

**promnion** (~ii?) *neut.* [foreign] Another name for the gem MORMORION.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173.

**prōmō** ~mere, ~mpsī (~msī), ~mptum *tr.* [PRO- + EMŌ]

**1** To take (a thing) from where it is kept, bring forth, fetch out.
▸ accipias clauis: si quid tibi opus erit ~mpto, ~mito PL. *Cist.* 111; quin tu is intro atque huic argentum ~mis? *Epid.* 303; LUCIL. 505; nemo fructus condit, nisi ut ~mat VAR. *R.* 1.62; 1.68; cum tibi senatus ex aerario pecuniam ~mpsisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.195; causa .. fuit huc ueniendi ut quosdam hinc libros ~merem *Fin.* 3.8; (arma) ~mpta ex regio apparatu LIV. 42.52.11; OV. *Fast.* 5.508; ut is (*sc.* testiculus) .. plagae iungatur, digitoque inde ~matur CELS. 7.19.2; funes de tabulato ~mpti COL. 11.3.6; condita letiferis ~mit (*sc.* Medea) medicamina cistis V. FL. 8.17; cum uelut adfixi curulibus suis manum .. cunctanter et pigre .. ~merent PLIN. *Pan.* 71.2; SUET. *Otho* 8.2; GEL. 2.2.5; (*cf.*) HS ∞ tu ex arca proferebas, HS CCCIↃↃↃ IↃↃↃ ex disciplina et artificio ~mebat Roscius CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 29;—(*in fig. phr.*) fructum studiorum uiridem et adhuc dulcem ~mi decet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.3.

**b** (a sword from its sheath, arrows from a quiver).
▸ Orestem .. sacerdos ferro ~mpto adstituerat ACC. *trag.* 55; LIV. 40.4.13; ~mptum uagina pugionem TAC. *Ann.* 15.54; JUV. 15.73;—dum tu celeris sagittas ~mis HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.10; e .. sagittifera ~mpsit duo tela pharetra OV. *Met.* 1.468;—(*transf.*) meos animos uiolentos meamque iram ex pectore iam ~mam PL. *Truc.* 603.

**c** (wine from a cellar or cask).
▸ si opu' sit ut dulce ~mat indidem, ecquid habet? PL. *Ps.* 740; horna dulci uina ~mens dolio HOR. *Epod.* 2.47; ne .. ~mptae modus (*sc.* sit) amphorae *Carm.* 1.36.11; cadum sordentem ~mere fumo STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.39.

**d** (immaterial things from a source).
▸ quis non .. uoces tristificas chartis ~mebat Etruscis? CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.48; est aliquid, quod non ex usu forensi .. sed ex obscuriore aliqua scientia sit ~mendum *de Orat.* 1.59; loci proderunt illi, ex quibus argumenta ~muntur 2.131; erudito, qui semper aliquid ex se ~mat, quod alios delectet LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.1; mittit .. nos ad longinqua bona .. cum possimus felicitatem domo ~mere SEN. *Ep.* 94.53.

**2** To bring out of concealment, bring into view; (refl.) to emerge from concealment.
▸ amicitiam atque inimicitiam in frontem ~mptam gero ENN. *scen.* 12; Sol, curru nitido diem qui ~mis et celas HOR. *Saec.* 10; iter .. dat tibi, qua possis defessos ~mere uultus OV. *Met.* 4.242; ~mit hinc ortus aperitque lucem Phoebus SEN. *Oed.* 121; horrida semiferi ~munt e rupibus ora SIL. 3.542; uisum saepius inter manus Pisonis libellum quem ipse non uulgauerit; sed amicos eius dictitauisse, litteras Tiberii .. contineri, ac destinatum ~mere apud patres TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; (*transf.*) insignem attenuat deus, obscura ~mens HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.14;—simul effert sese clara Fides et ~mit pectore Cepheus CIC. *Arat.* 714(461); illos patefactus ad auras reddit equus, laetique cauo se robore ~munt VERG. *A.* 2.260; ante .. quam .. claro Plias se ~mserit ortu GRAT. 59; (*cf.*) nocte minus quarta ~met sua sidera Chiron OV. *Fast.* 5.379.

**b** to exhibit (latent qualities, etc.) in action.
▸ ~me uenustatem tuam amanti PL. *Truc.* 714; fiducia augeri nostris coepit et ~mi lingua SAL. *Hist.* 3.96.D; nunc illas ~mite uiris, nunc animos, quibus in Gaetulis Syrtibus usi VERG. *A.* 5.191; omni nequiquam acerbitate ~mpta, nihil iam cum militibus agere LIV. 2.58.9; magnum cum uenit opus ~mendaque uirtus GRAT. 179; saeuitiam ac libidinem cum factis ~meret TAC. *Ann.* 4.57; 12.59.

**3 a** (of plants or sim.) To bring out by growth, cause to grow out.
▸ initio ueris .. quo .. ulmi semina sua ~munt COL. 9.13.2;—(*refl.*) (radices) tum demum se ~munt, cum modico tepore euocantur 3.12.1.

**b** (refl., of fluids) to be drawn out.
▸ cui .. (bilis atra) alterutro modo se ~mpsit CELS. 2.6.8.

**4** To bring out, utter, pronounce (a sound).
▸ nisi tertia syllaba de Hannibalis nomine circumflexe ~matur GEL. 4.7.4; 9.6.3; 12.13.8; latinas (*sc. diphthongs*) saepe correpto sono ~mimus MAUR. 388.

**b** to deliver (an oration).
▸ magnificam orationem de semet ipso ~mpsit TAC. *Hist.* 2.90; APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**5 a** To bring out or display on the stage.
▸ non .. intus digna geri ~mes in scaenam HOR. *Ars* 183; Roscius .. nullum .. gestum, nisi quem domi meditatus fuerat, ~mere ausus est V. MAX. 8.7.7.

**b** to publish (literary work).
▸ si tua, Cerrini, ~mas epigrammata uulgo MART. 8.18.1.

**c** to bring forward (documents) in support of a contention.
▸ tuas quoque paris epistolas ~merem, si uel exiguam moram tanti putarem APUL. *Apol.* 97.

**6** To bring (ideas, facts) into the open, make known, set forth.
▸ nunc certe ~menda tibi sunt consilia CIC. *Att.* 9.18.2; clienti ~mere iura HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.104; harum .. rerum ordo cum iustis aliorum uoluminibus ~matur VELL. 2.48.5; olim rei agitatae in animo meo nunc ~mendae occasio oblata est CURT. 9.6.26; consilii egens iubet quemque suam sententiam ~mere PETR. 101.7; ultima nobis ~mere fata nefas; sileam, precor V. FL. 4.624; (uerba) quae sensum animi nostri optime ~munt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.32; ~mere animi uoluntatem 12.10.40; erat .. adhuc frequens senatoribus, si quid e re publica crederent, loco sententiae ~mere TAC. *Ann.* 2.33; ~mptum quod multorum intimis questibus tegebatur 3.36; ambigua, sed cognitu non absurda ~mere libet 6.28; iubes, quae sentimus ~mere in medium PLIN. *Pan.* 66.4; ~me .. nomen eius, quae puerum .. sollicitauit APUL. *Met.* 5.28; totam prorsus a principio fabulam ~meret 9.23; (*w.* in publicum) adstitisse .. qui uultum, gemitus, occultum etiam murmur exciperent, et potuisse auum audire, legere, in publicum ~mere TAC. *Ann.* 6.24;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui .. ~mpsisse inter proximos ferebatur certam sibi perniciem 12.65; 15.60;—(*w. indir. qu.*) apud ignaros regis casus nec quae acta essent ~mendo nec minis nec suadendo .. ualuit LIV. 30.12.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.3.

**b** to bring (a discovery) before the world.
▸ sunt quorum ingenium noua tantum crustula ~mit HOR. *S.* 2.4.47.

**c** to bring forward (charges).
▸ crimina .. friuola et inter se repugnantia simul ~mere APUL. *Apol.* 25.

**prōmoneō** ~ēre *tr.* [PRO- + MONEŌ] (app.) To warn or admonish openly.
▸ ecquid, quod mandaui tibi, estne in te speculae? — adito. uidebitur. factum uolo. uenito. ~eto (*v.l.* promoueto) PL. *Per.* 311; dat spatium clemens et ~et ortu morbus GRAT. 413; (*w. acc. and inf.*) haec eius (*sc.* Aesopi) fabula .. ~et spem fiduciamque .. in semetipso habendam GEL. 2.29.2.

**prōmonstrum** ~ī *neut.* [PRO- + MONSTRVM] (See quot.).
▸ ~a prodigia PAUL. *Fest.* p.224M.

**prōmontorium** see PRŌMVNTVRIVM.

**prōmōta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of PRŌMOVEŌ] (in Stoic phil.) A suggested transl. of Gk προηγμένα, = PRŌDVCTA.
▸ CIC. *Fin.* 3.52.

**prōmōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌMOVEŌ + -TIŌ] Advancement to office, promotion.
▸ HONORAT(O) A DIVO MAGNO ANTONINO (*i.e. Caracalla*) .. GRADVM ~ONIS (OB) ALACRITATEM VIRTV(TIS) *CIL* 3.14416.

**prōmoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [PRO- + MOVEŌ]
FORMS: ~*orat* (= ~*ouerat*) HOR. *Epod.* 11.14; PHAED. 4.25(26).27.

**1** To cause to move forward or forth, propel, push forward, or sim.; *gradum* or *pedem* ~*ouere*, to step forward, advance.
▸ in balneariis assa in alterum apodyteri angulum ~oui CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; STIPITES .. VTEI TANGERE SARCIRE .. ~OVERE REFERRE (LICEAT) *CIL* 1.756.7; filius .. comitatus classe cateruas ingentem remis Centaurum ~ouet VERG. *A.* 10.195; calculus ad plagam urina .. ~ouetur CELS. 7.26.3.B; (oportet) ad usus .. suos id membrum ~ouere, quia motus .. saluberrimus corpori est 8.11.8; aliqua sunt opera tantummodo uirium, tamquam ~ouendi opera portandique COL. 11.1.8; cum (apibus) ante fores in teporem solis ~otis aliae cibos ministrant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.63; 19.64; pampineos materna ad moenia currus ~ouet STAT. *Theb.* 4.657; in lusu duodecim scriptorum cum prior calculum ~ouisset QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.38; (manus) in sinistrum intra umerum ~ouetur, ultra non decet 11.3.113; (*refl.*) se .. gaudens ~ouet ad primas iuueni ratis obuia ripas V. FL. 8.130; (*by growth*) qui bonitati uini student, in summas arbores uitem ~ouent COL. 5.6.24;—unum ~orat uix pedem triclinio PHAED. 4.25(26).27; tum demum .. ~ouebant gradum cum hostem prostrauerant CURT. 3.11.6; STAT. *Theb.* 12.541; eum, qui ad fugam gradum unum alterumue ~ouit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.9.

**b** to push forward (troops, siege engines, etc.).
▸ qui tantae altitudinis machinationes tanta celeritate ~ouere possent CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.2; legiones ~ouet, turmas mittit ad insequendum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.16.1; aduersariorum equitatus sese extendere et in latitudinem ~ouere .. coeperant *B. Afr.* 14.1; consul Romanus nec ~ouit aciem, nec .. LIV. 2.30.12; cum agger ~otus ad urbem uineaeque .. iniunctae moenibus essent 5.7.2; ~ouent et Samnites signa; insequitur acies ornata 10.40.12; turrem .. magnam uim armatorum .. portantem ~ouit 32.17.10; potitus .. Pelusii Memphim copias ~ouet CURT. 4.1.30; mille sagittiferos .. de colle Tanagrae ~ouet ecce Dryas STAT. *Theb.* 7.255; si .. praecipias imperatori .. cornua utrimque ~oueat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.3; arma .. ultra litora Iuuernae ~ouimus JUV. 2.160.

**c** (fig., app.) to egg on, encourage (a person).
▸ LANISTAS .. ~OVENDOS VILI STVDIO QVESTVS *CIL* 2.6278.37.

**d** to coax forth into the open (something latent or dormant).
▸ simul calentis inuerecundus deus feruidiore mero arcana ~orat loco HOR. *Epod.* 11.14; doctrina .. uim ~ouet insitam *Carm.* 4.4.33.

**e** to shift from a position occupied, displace; (esp. bones).
▸ hastam Martis Praeneste sua sponte ~otam LIV. 24.10.10; hunc .. ballista .. limine portae ~oueat LUC. 6.201;—(*med.*) in palma .. ossa interdum suis sedibus ~ouentur, modo in priorem partem, modo in posteriorem CELS. 8.18; femur in omnes quattuor partes ~ouetur 8.20.2.

**2** To locate in a more forward position, advance, push forward (a boundary, etc.).
▸ eodem die castra ~ouit et .. sub monte consedit CAES. *Gal.* 1.48.1; LIV. 10.4.5; (mare) ~ouet litus nec continetur suis finibus SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.10; FINES POMERII PROFERRE ~OVERE *CIL* 6.930.14; trans Rhenum castris a Germanico Caesare ~otis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.20; Didius Gallus parta a prioribus continuit, paucis .. castellis in ulteriora ~otis TAC. *Ag.* 14.3; destinarat .. Ostia tenus moenia ~ouere SUET. *Nero* 16; (*cf.*) plus est ingenii Romani terminos .. ~ouisse quam imperii PLIN. *Nat.* 7.117;—(*military operations*) sociorum .. animis in se firmatis uere primo in Vaccaeos ~otum bellum LIV. 21.5.5;—(*fig.*) uirtutem eius spes suas ulterius ~ouere docuerunt V. MAX. 7.4.1.

**b** to extend the boundaries of, enlarge.
▸ ~ouet Ausonium filius inperium OV. *Pont.* 2.2.70; nonnulli in Flanaticum sinum Iapudiam ~ouere PLIN. *Nat.* 3.129; ipsam (*sc.* Italiam) ad Alpis ~otam TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; partem Palatii ad forum usque ~ouit SUET. *Cal.* 22.2.

**3 a** To postpone, put off (an event).
▸ non satis habes quod tibi dieculam addo, quantum huic ~oueo nuptias? TER. *An.* 711.

**b** (pass., of a period) to advance towards its close.
▸ ecce nocte ~ota latrones expergiti castra commouent APUL. *Met.* 4.22; 7.7; 9.20.

**4** To advance (a person) to higher office, promote.
▸ uetus miles ab humili ordine ad eum gradum in quo tunc erat ~otus CURT. 6.11.1; sanguine multo ~otus Latiam longo gerit ordine uitem LUC. 6.146; me, domine, indulgentia uestra ~ouit ad praefecturam aerarii Saturni PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.3a(20).1; habuerat hunc honorem periculis nostris diuus Nerua, ut nos .. ~ouere uellet *Pan.* 90.6; milites .. ~otos in ampliorem gradum SUET. *Otho* 1.2; *Ves.* 16.2; quamdiu adulescens ad militiam ~oueretur PAUL. *dig.* 35.1.84;—(*cf.*) CVIVS LIBERI PRVANTVR QVAESO PRIMO SACERDOTIORVM GRADV, POSTMODO CVM ANNIS ~OTVRI DIGNITATIS SVAE INCREMENTA *CIL* 13.1668.2.14.

**5** (intr., often w. internal acc.) To make headway (in an activity, study, etc.), progress.
▸ ingeram mala multa? atque aliqui' dicat 'nil ~oueris' TER. *An.* 640; abibo hinc, praesens quando ~oueo parum *Hec.* 703; aliquantisper pugnato nihil ~ouet Poenus QUAD. *hist.* 60; inueniebam te multum supra aetatem .. in eloquentia ~ouisse FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N); cum diutule auditor .. Protagorae fuisset et in studio .. facundiae abunde ~ouisset GEL. 5.10.7; quod nihil etiam tunc in suos amores ceteris artibus ~oueret APUL. *Met.* 3.21; eloquentia .. quam ego, si quod omnino ~oui, potius spero quam praesto *Apol.* 5; ULP. *dig.* 29.2.25;—(*in a pun w.* sense 1) moue .. ocius te nutrix. — moueo. — uideo, sed nil ~oues TER. *Eu.* 913.

**b** (of a thing, w. *ad*) to help (towards bringing about a result).
▸ expecto cognoscere .. quantum medii isti dies ~ouerint ad uires reficiendas FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N); *Aur.* 2.p.228(234N); puerili meditatione argutiarum nihil ad uitam .. ordinandam ~ouente GEL. 10.22.24.

**promptārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **promptuārius**. [PRŌMŌ + -ĀRIVS] That serves for storing things ready for use.
▸ α inde (*i.e. from prison*) cras quasi e ~a cella depromar ad flagrum PL. *Am.* 156; id omne .. magicum dicetur aut e cella ~a .. in iudicium proferetur APUL. *Apol.* 54. β armarium ~um CATO *Agr.* 11.3.

**promptē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PROMPTVS¹ + -ē]
1 So as to be ready to hand.
▸ an ipse animus expergitus cito ad diuinationem suam redigatur, quae ei ~e insita .. facile resumatur APUL. *Apol.* 43.
2 Without difficulty or trouble, readily.
▸ uictoriae obsequio, quae ~issime licentiam subministrat V. MAX. 6.5.1; morbi .. leuiores sunt et ~ius finiuntur CELS. 2.1.4; quaere ex me quis mihi quartus sit pater: haut ~e, dicam tamen PERS. 6.58; ut facilius iram .. leniat, qui scit quid ira, ~ius ad miserationem impellat, qui scit quid sit misericordia TAC. *Dial.* 31.3; haec uulgo iactata .. ~e refutaueris *Ann.* 4.11; ~ius expediam quot amauerit Oppia moechos JUV. 10.220.
3 Unhesitatingly, with alacrity, willingly, eagerly.
▸ dicam paulo ~ius; neque enim iam uereor ne quis hoc me magis accusatorie quam libere dixisse arbitretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.176; cum .. ~ius .. prosiluissent *B. Afr.* 58.2; ut ~ius pro eo periculum adirent LIV. 31.34.1; ~issime ipse pugnauit CURT. 4.16.28; ~ius adnuunt quam rogabantur 7.5.21; SEN. *Ep.* 74.31; legati .. remansere, ~ius quam ut retenti uiderentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.74; placitum iam exemplum ~ius secutus sum quia .. *Ann.* 4.37; haud minus ~e L. Vetus socrusque eius .. necem subiere 16.10; Corelliae adero ~issime PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.11; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.230(235N); non ~e ueniam impertire APUL. *Fl.* 17.
b with readiness of speech, fluently.
▸ ipse, compositus alias et uelut eluctantium uerborum, solutius ~iusque eloquebatur quotiens subueniret TAC. *Ann.* 4.31; qui penes extrarios saepenumero ~issime disceptaui, idem nunc penes meos haesito APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**promptō** ~āre *tr.* [PRŌMŌ + -TŌ] To be in charge of dispensing (something stored), be steward or treasurer of.
▸ si quidem .. supremi ~as thensauros Iouis, tibi libellam argenti numquam credam PL. *Ps.* 628; (*cf.*) illum meum malum ~are malim quam peculium *Bac.* 465; (*absol.*) e sagina ego eiciar cellaria, ut tibi, si ~es, alium subpromum pares *Mil.* 846.

**promptuārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [PRŌMŌ + -ĀRIVM] A place where things are stored ready for use, storeroom, cupboard.
▸ ex ~io oleum .. et lintea .. profer APUL. *Met.* 1.23; PAUL. *dig.* 33.9.4.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) homini ~ium .. suauissimae orationis hoc (*i.e. the mouth*) datum est, ut quae prudentia corde conceperit, ea sensa promat oratio APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**promptuārius** see PROMPTĀRIVS.

**promptus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PRŌMŌ] ORTHOG.: sometimes spelled *promtus*, esp. in early editions.
1 Easily procured, readily accessible or available, at one's disposal or command, etc.
▸ (*of material or visible things*) statuerunt nihil se tam clausum neque tam reconditum posse habere quod non istius cupiditati apertissimum ~issimumque esset CIC. *Ver.* 4.42; per populi passim loca ~a uiasque LUCR. 6.1267; ut uellet ~as habuisse sagittas OV. *Met.* 3.188; inperitissimae gentes herbas aliaque ~a in auxilium uulnerum .. nouerunt CELS. 1.pr.1; miles, habes nudum ~umque ad uolnera pectus LUC. 5.320; ad supplenda exercitus damna certauere .., quod cuique ~um, arma equos aurum offerentes TAC. *Ann.* 1.71; classis ~a leuis expedita FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.35); haec uerba Chrysippi .. ponenda existimaui, ut ~a ad considerandum .. sint GEL. 14.4.5; imaginem suam .. quoquo uelis paruo speculo ~am gestare APUL. *Apol.* 14;—(*of abst. things*) utriusque rei facilis est et ~a defensio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.237; LIV. 44.37.11; adfluebant centuriones monebantque ~a illi legionum studia TAC. *Ann.* 2.76; ~a sibi exempla, quantis mercedibus P. Clodius aut C. Curio contionari soliti sint 11.7; quae fraude confici potuerint, ~a nuntiat, cetera armis exequenda 12.45;—(*cf.*) crebrescit uiuere Agrippam .. uago rumore apud inperitissimi cuiusque ~as (*i.e. receptive*) auris 2.39.
2 Readily seen, plainly visible, manifest (esp. transf.).
▸ discutienda sunt ea, quae obscurant (*sc. the feelings*), et ea, quae sunt eminentia et ~a, sumenda CIC. *de Orat.* 3.215; qui tot annos ingenium, laborem, fidem suam populo Romano ~am expositamque praebuerit *Caec.* 78; aliud clausum in pectore aliud in lingua ~um habere SAL. *Cat.* 10.4; cuius rei causa non ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.129; primi .. tres uersus (*sc. of cells in a hive*) inanes struuntur, ne ~um sit quod inuitet furantem 11.24; est .. ea pars hominis loco celsa, uisu ~a, usu facunda APUL. *Apol.* 7;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) (Caesar) consilia locos, ~a occulta nouerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.20; qui nocturnis uel diurnis, ~is uel occultis .. gaudeant APUL. *Soc.* 14; celsa, uisu ~a, usu facunda APUL. *Apol.* 7;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) (Caesar) consilia locos, ~a occulta nouerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.20; qui nocturnis uel diurnis, ~is uel occultis .. gaudeant APUL. *Soc.* 14; (*neut. pl. foll. by gen.*) hos .. tellus .. aestus exspirat .. foras in apertum ~aque caeli LUCR. 6.817.
3 (of tasks, etc.) Readily handled or dealt with, practicable, easy, simple; esp. ~*um est* (+ inf.), it is an easy matter (to).
▸ ab urbe oppugnanda Poenum absterruere conspecta moenia haudquaquam ~a oppugnanti LIV. 23.1.10; scire .. quae (uulnera) difficilem curationem habeant, quae ~iorem CELS. 5.26.1.C; 7.2.1; iuuat credulitatem nox et ~ior inter tenebras adfirmatio TAC. *Ann.* 2.82; ~o ad capessendos honores aditu 3.30; uocante Carene ~asque res ostentante, si citi aduenissent 12.12; ceteri (dei) .. solo intellectu neque ~o noscuntur APUL. *Soc.* 4; (*w. sup.*) aestimare debent an quod inchoatur .. ~um effectu aut certe non arduum sit TAC. *Hist.* 2.76;—~um est oculis praediscere (tellurem) nigram et quis cui color VERG. *G.* 2.255; uacca sit an taurus, non est cognoscere ~um OV. *Fast.* 4.717; PERS. 2.6; STAT. *Theb.* 11.37; nomina .. quae fingere .. Graecis ~issimum est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.22; cuncta temptanti ~issimum uisum ad uxorem eius Liuiam conuertere TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; VEN. *dig.* 34.4.32; (*cf.*) quando .. ualidis propinquitatibus subnixus turbare gentilis nationes ~um haberet TAC. *Ann.* 11.1.
4 Quick to respond to a situation, acting with alacrity, prompt, keen, active, etc.
▸ admonent .. Heraclium hominem esse maiorem natu, non ~issimum CIC. *Ver.* 2.36; quam ~us homo P. Septimius, quam iratus ..! tamen haesitabat *Flac.* 11; laudat ~os .. segniores castigat CAES. *Civ.* 1.3.1; cum .. ipse cum ~issimis iuuenum praedatum .. iret LIV. 1.54.2; 27.34.2; inter ~issimos dimicans intactus euaserat CURT. 9.8.21; ~issimus quisque saeuitia principis interciderunt TAC. *Ag.* 3.2; Cerialis turbidis rebus intrepidus .. intecto corpore ~us inter tela *Hist.* 4.77; Iuliani sectator, iuuenis ~us et proficiens GEL. 9.15.5; missi ex ~ioribus qui accierent (*sc.* Philemonem) APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*w. abl.*) adulescens et consilio et manu ~us LIV. 2.33.5; chirurgus .. non minus sinistra (manu) quam dextra ~us CELS. 7.pr.4; extollit ira ~um Cossutiani animum Nero TAC. *Ann.* 16.22; adulatione ~issimus fuit A. Vitellius 14.49; APUL. *Met.* 3.5;—(*w. gen.*) belli ~issimos SAL. *Hist.* 2.91; Plato, ueritatis homo .. exhibendae ~issimus GEL. 10.22.1;—(*w. in* + *abl.*) (Zeno) in .. excitandis ad uigorem iuuenum animis ~issimus V. MAX. 3.3.ext.2;—(*w.* pro) illis et bonis ac fortibus militibus utemini et nobis etiam ~ioribus pro patria LIV. 22.59.11;—(*w.* aduersum) Balbus truci eloquentia habebatur, ~us aduersum insontis TAC. *Ann.* 6.48;—(*w. agent noun*) ~issimus affinitatis cuiusque atque amicitiae conciliator SUET. *Aug.* 48.
b (of qualities, feelings, actions, etc.).
▸ ~a excellensque uirtus CIC. *Sest.* 88; ~am audaciam SAL. *Cat.* 32.2; grauitas uiri et ~a libertas inuisa erat regi CURT. 8.5.13; ~am .. coercuit iram STAT. *Theb.* 11.667; ~as eius modi mortes metus carnificis faciebat TAC. *Ann.* 6.29; periclitanti ~a uelocitate succurrite APUL. *Met.* 6.10.
c having a ready tongue, fluent; (sim., of the mouth, utterance).
▸ cum protinus respondendum est, omnia parari non possunt, adeo ut paulo minus ~is etiam noceat scripsisse QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.16; eloquentiae plurimum attendit, quantumuis facundus et ~us SUET. *Cal.* 53.1; (*w. abl.*) sermone Graeco .. ~us et facilis *Tib.* 71; (*w. in* + *abl.*) Latine Graeceque .. in fingendis poematibus ~us et facilis *Tit.* 3.2;—quibus lingua ~a ac temeraria LIV. 22.44.7; OV. *Fast.* 4.310; (Demosthenes) fertur .. ori insertis calculis .. loqui solitus, quo uacuum ~ius esset et solutius V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; nec Secundo ~um esse sermonem TAC. *Dial.* 2.1; ~a ac profluens .. eloquentia *Ann.* 13.3.
d responsive to appeals, prompt with assistance; (also, of help, favours).
▸ Scipioni .. partem Numidici exercitus .. ~issima mente tradidit V. MAX. 5.2.ext.4; dona in ~os, minas aduersum abnuentis TAC. *Ann.* 6.1; ~iora quam promiserant inueniunt, obuias tribus, festo cultu senatum 14.13; prodigae iuuentutis subsidium unicum ac ~issimum erat SUET. *Jul.* 27.2; nec .. quicquam .. temptauit, ~issimis atque etiam instantibus suis *Ves.* 6.1;—~am indulgentiam V. MAX. 1.8.2; ~ius obsequium TAC. *Ann.* 14.24; illa .. basiare uolenti ~is sauiolis adlubescebat APUL. *Met.* 7.11.
e (of conditions) quick to develop.
▸ (musculi) inflammationes .. grauiores et ~iores cancros habent CELS. 8.10.7.B.
5 (w. *ad, in* + acc., dat., inf., etc.) Quick (to favour a given course of action), readily inclined (to).
▸ (*w.* ad) acres, ad uim ~i, ad seditionem parati CIC. *Agr.* 2.82; te .. hilari animo esse et ~o ad iocandum *Q. fr.* 2.11.1; Numidam ~um ad omnia audenda LIV. 26.7.6; nimium ~os ad bella Quiritis OV. *Fast.* 3.277; ~um ad asperiora ingenium Druso erat TAC. *Ann.* 1.29; Diogenes ad exprobrandum ~issimus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); APUL. *Pl.* 2.22;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in ferrum rabies ~issima LUC. 7.245; nos, uilis in omnis ~a manus casus STAT. *Theb.* 1.192; ~um in adulationes ingenium TAC. *Ann.* 15.61; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.25(4.12.10);—(*w. dat.*) gentem magis exorabilem ~ioremque ueniae dandae fuisse LIV. 25.16.12; praebebat Caesar auris, accipiendis aduersus generum suspicionibus caritate filiae ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 12.4; libertus cuicumque flagitio ~us 15.45;—(*w. adv.*) ipse huc modo, modo illuc, ut quemque suadentium audierat, ~us, discordantis in consilium uocat 12.1;—(*w. inf.*) ~ior est dulci lingua referre mora OV. *Ep.* 13.122; LUC. 7.106; STAT. *Theb.* 7.209.
b quick (to favour a given side), well disposed (to).
▸ nihil omissum quo ambiguos inliceret, ~i firmarentur TAC. *Ann.* 6.44;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) socii reges prout bello conduceret parere iussi: sed studia eorum in Corbulonem ~iora erant 13.8;—(*w. dat.*) atrox Drusi ingenium .. accendebatur inuidia quod mater Agrippina ~ior Neroni erat 4.60.

**promptus²** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌMŌ + -TVS³] NB: almost entirely in phr. *in* ~*u*.
1 The action of making available or accessible; esp. in sense 1b.
▸ quos deos Plato existimat naturas .. ex sese bonas et ad omnia conpetentia sibi ~u facili, simplici APUL. *Soc.* 3.
b *in* ~*u*, within easy reach for use, etc., at one's disposal or command; (often transf., w. ref. to ideas, replies, etc.; also perh., *in* ~*um*).
▸ obuiam ense it, quem aduorsum aptus alter in ~u occupat ACC. *trag.* 436; tabernacula aperta et omnia cara in ~u relicta LIV. 22.42.6; omnia quae in ~u erant diripuerunt 25.29.9; Antoni scripta leguntur, doctus et in ~u scrinia Brutus habet OV. *Pont.* 1.1.24; nos oportet in ~u habere quae in incertum diem data sunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.2; matrices .. in ~u gerunt oua, quibus iam partus appropinquat COL. 8.11.8; donec quod omnibus in ~u erat paucis lucrosum fieret TAC. *Ag.* 19.5; eas (*sc.* orationes) .. ut in ~u haberes, exemplaria .. misi tibi AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.218(111N); nummulos .. quos uictus sui causa in ~u habuerit ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6;—ea dicam quae mihi sunt in ~u CIC. *Ac.* 1.4; pertinet .. semper in ~u habere, quantum natura hominis pecudibus .. antecedat *Off.* 1.105; nihil .. reperiri posse, quod non cogitanti tibi in ~u sit SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.1; nec ullum aliud salutare consilium in ~u esse LIV. 25.33.8; non satis in ~u erat, quin responderet 36.5.8; si pauca praecepta .. in ~u tibi et in usu sint SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.3; id .. quod sit a simplici atque in ~u posito (*i.e. everyday*) dicendi modo poetice .. mutatum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.13; apud ipsos (*sc.* Iudaeos) .. misericordia in ~u, sed aduersus omnis alios hostile odium TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.86(6N); in ~u contradictio est MARCEL. *dig.* 46.3.72.1;—hoc tibi erit argumentum semper in ~um (*v.l.* promptu) situm ENN. *Sat.* 57.
2 *in* ~*u*, In full view, in a prominent position.
▸ natura .. quae .. figuram, in qua esset species honesta, eam posuit in ~u CIC. *Off.* 1.126; in ~u corpus quod cernitur aegret, cum tamen ex alia laetamur parte latenti LUCR. 3.106; 6.941; quae patula in ~u cernis, uastosque recessus *Aetna* 160;—(*w. ref. to qualities*) coepere se quisque magis extollere magisque ingenium in ~u habere SAL. *Cat.* 7.1; fortasse una (uirtus) in ~u sit et maxime appareat, patientia SEN. *Ep.* 67.10.
b (transf., w. ref. to facts) *in* ~*u esse*, to be obvious or self-evident.
▸ a me .. ea quae in ~u erant dicta sunt, a Lucullo autem reconditiora desidero CIC. *Luc.* 10; quae quamquam ita sint in ~u, ut res disputatione non egeat *Off.* 1.6; illud non sunt admonendi—est enim in ~u 2.68; in ~u est operis natura *Aetna* 219; in ~u causast OV. *Rem.* 162; (*w. indir. qu.*) quam subito soleat sol .. conuestire sua perfundens omnia luce, omnibus in ~u manifestumque esse uidemus LUCR. 2.149; de quo iuuene quid existimauerit Sulla, in ~u est VELL. 2.27.5.
3 *in* ~*u* (w. ref. to actions), Within one's capabilities or powers.
▸ faciundum ei aliquid, quod illorum .. rettulisse uideretur. id .. in ~u esse, quoniam copiam Iugurthae haberet SAL. *Jug.* 111.1;—(in ~u est, *w. inf.*) occulta pericula neque facere neque uitare bonis in ~u est *Rep.* 2.7.1; nec tibi (*sc.* Phaethonti) quadripedes .. in ~u regere est OV. *Met.* 2.86; 13.161; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.3.

**prōmulceō** ~cēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PRO- + MVLCEŌ] To smooth (hair) down.
▸ crines eius praemulsis antiis et ~sis caproneis anteuentuli et propenduli APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**prōmulcum** ~ī *neut.* [app. coined on anal. of REMVLCVM (itself prob. corrupted from a Gk word)] (See quot.).
▸ ~o agi dicitur nauis, cum scaphae ducitur fune PAUL. *Fest.* p.224M.

**prōmulgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌMVLGŌ + -TIŌ] Official proclamation (of a proposed law), promulgation.
▸ leges alias sine ~one sustulit, alias ut tolleret promulgauit CIC. *Phil.* 2.109; ubi lex Caecilia et Didia, ubi ~o trinum nundinum ..? 5.8; *Att.* 3.23.1; *Leg.* 3.43; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.3.

**prōmulgātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌMVLGŌ + -TOR] A person who proposes publicly (a law or sim.).
▸ Numa .. cenarum libator, feriarum ~or FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N).

**prōmulgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dub.] (of a magistrate) To make known (the terms of a proposed law) by public proclamation, promulgate.
▸ cum is de uno imperatore contra praedones constituendo legem ~asset CIC. *Man.* 52; largitio aliqua ~ata *Agr.* 2.10; re multos dies ~ata et cognita iuberi uetarique uoluerunt *Flac.* 15; ex senatus consulto consules rogationem ~asse *Att.* 1.13.3; tribunus plebis legem ~auerat, qua lege regnum Iubae publicauerat CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.4; SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.1; (tribunos plebis) perlaturos .. quae ~auerint LIV. 6.39.12; tribuni plebis .. rogationem, quam .. ~are in animo haberent, in senatu recitarunt 42.21.4; ~atis agrariis legibus VELL. 2.2.3; quod agri modum, quem in magistratu rogatione tribunicia ~auerat, .. transcendisset COL. 1.3.11; APUL. *Pl.* 2.28;—(*ellipt., w.* de) de meo reditu octo tribuni ~auerunt CIC. *Sest.* 69; (*impers. pass.*) eo tempore quo ~atum de multa eius traditur LIV. 6.38.12; (*w.* ut) tribunus plebis ~auit ut agrum Campanum censores fruendum locarent 42.19.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) ne nihil profutura curatio doloribus spatia ~et APUL. *Pl.* 2.18;—(*transf.*) ut ait .. poeta .., 'proeliis ~atis pellitur e medio .. sapientia' CIC. *Mur.* 30; quies nocturna uigilantibus pro somno .. erat ~ata FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N).
b (in general) to make widely known, publish (doctrines, writings, etc.).
▸ scriba Appi Caeci, cuius hortatu exceperat eos dies consultando adsidue .. ~aratque PLIN. *Nat.* 33.17; haec (*sc. erotic verses*) .. dissimulare et occultare peccantis,

profiteri et ~are ludentis est APUL. *Apol.* 11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) maiores oculorum .. medicamentis aconitum misceri saluberrime ~auere PLIN. *Nat.* 27.9.

**prōmulsidāre** ~āris *neut.* Also **prōmulsidār**. [PROMVLSIS + -AR] A tray or dish on which appetizers were served.
► in ~ari asellus erat Corinthius .. qui habebat oliuas PETR. 31.9; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.10; *CIL* 10.1598.

**prōmulsis** ~idis *f.* [PRO- + MVLSVM, w. Gk suffix] A dish eaten to stimulate the appetite, the hors-d'oeuvres of a Roman dinner.
► CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.8; quem uirum! non eum, quem tu es solitus ~ide conficere; integram famem ad ouum adfero 9.20.1;—(*transf.*) pertrectato uasculo tam rudi 'haec' inquit 'belle cras in ~ide libidinis nostrae militabit' PETR. 24.7.

**prōmunturium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **prōmuntorium, prōmontorium**. [perh. from PRŌMINEŌ, through association with MONS] PROS.: quantity of third syll. uncertain. A piece of land projecting into the sea, headland, promontory.
► ~ium quoius lingua in altum proicit PAC. *trag.* 94; qui sinus quosdam obsedisse maritimos aut aliqua ~ia aut praerupta saxa tenuisse dicuntur CIC. *Ver.* 5.145; *Phil.* 1.7; erant eiusmodi fere situs oppidorum ut posita in extremis lingulis ~iisque neque pedibus aditum haberent .. neque nauibus CAES. *Gal.* 3.12.1; superato Leucata ~io cum uenisset Naupactum LIV. 26.26.1; in ~io, quod tenui iugo continenti adhaerens in aliquantum maris spatium extenditur 29.35.13; (Sunium) ~ium est Atticae terrae CURT. 10.2.1; MELA 1.25; Capreas, .. insulam .. freto ab extremis Surrentini ~ii diiunctam TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; AMP. 5.2;—(*in place names*) ~ium .. Mineruae (*i.e. Cape Campanella*) LUCIL. 125; OV. *Met.* 15.709; circa Veliam Palinurique ~ium VELL. 2.79.3; tria ~ia (*in Tunisia*), Candidum, mox Apollinis aduersum Sardiniae, Mercuri aduersum Siciliae PLIN. *Nat.* 5.23.
**b** a part of a range of hills or mountains projecting from the main mass, a spur.
► praegressus signa Hannibal in ~io quodam, unde longe ac late prospectus erat, consistere iussis militibus Italiam ostentat LIV. 21.35.8; quidquid per flexus, quibus arcifinii agri continentur, ut per extrema arui aut ~ia aut summa montium aut fluminum cursus FRON. *agrim.* p.5.

**prōmus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [as PRŌMVS[2]] Used for storing things ready for use.
► CELLAM ~AM AEDIFICANDAM *A. Epig.* 40.16.

**prōmus**[2] ~ī *m.* [PRŌMŌ + -VS] A servant who dispenses household stores (esp. food and drink), steward.
► bono subpromo et ~o cellam creditam! PL. *Mil.* 837; condus, ~us sum, procurator peni *Ps.* 608; VAR. *R.* 1.16.5; HOR. *S.* 2.2.16; quibus .. ad hospitium utimur .. haec ~o tradimus COL. 12.3.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ne admittam culpam, ego meo sum ~us pectori PL. *Trin.* 81;—(*w. gen. of thing dispensed*) quamquam ipse aperiret (locum) utpote ~us librorum qui illic erant conditi APUL. *Apol.* 53.

**prōmūtuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*pro mutuo* (PRŌ[1] + MŪTVVS) + -VS] Reckoned as a loan.
► publicanis .. insequentis anni uectigal ~um (imperabatur) CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.6;—(*neut. as noun*) quod neque .. a uilicis pensiones exegerit et insuper etiam ~um eis dederit SCAEV. *dig.* 40.7.40.5.

**pronāos** see PRONĀVS.

**prōnatō** ~āre *intr.* [PRO- + NATŌ] To swim forth.
► sonitu ducti delphines e toto mari ~ant ad Arionis cantum HYG. *Astr.* 2.17.

**pronāus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk πρόναος] FORMS: *pronauus CIL* 14.4724; *pronaeuus A. Epig.* 30.72. The front portico or anteroom of a temple.
► EXSEDRAM ET ~ON ET PORTICVM .. F(ACIVNDA) C(VRAVIT) *CIL* 1.1492; dipteros (*sc.* aedes) .. octastylos et ~o et postico VITR. 3.2.7; 4.3.4; transtra .. sustinent unum culmen perpetuae basilicae, alterum a medio supra ~um aedis 5.1.9; *CIL* 6.2065.22; 11.3614.4.

**prōnē** *adv.* [PRŌNVS + -Ē] So as to slope forwards, slantwise.
► haec (*sc.* tigna) .. defixerat .. non .. derecte ad perpendiculum, sed ~ ac fastigate CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.4.

**prōnectō** ~ere *tr.* [PRO- + NECTŌ] To go on twining, weave further.
► uidi quam seriem merentis aeui ~ant tibi candidae Sorores STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.146.

**pronepōs** ~ōtis *m.* [PRO- + NEPŌS[1]] A great-grandson.
► CIC. *Att.* 16.14.4; Iouis iste (*sc.* Thyestes) quidem ~os *Tusc.* 3.25; illi est Neptunus auus, ~os ego regis aquarum OV. *Met.* 10.606; VELL. 2.3.1; licet ~os Catilina gratiam nomini (*i.e. of M. Sergius*) deroget PLIN. *Nat.* 7.104; Liuia in familiam Iuliam .. adsumebatur; in spem secundam nepotes ~otesque .. scripserat TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.99; GEL. 13.20(19).3.

**proneptis** ~is *f.* [PRO- + NEPTIS] A great-granddaughter.
► si mihi nulla iam reliqua ex amitis, patruelis nulla, ~is nulla manet patrui PERS. 6.53; Aemiliam Lepidam Augusti ~em SUET. *Cl.* 26.1; PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.14.4; 38.10.10.14.

**prōnis** ~is, ~e *a.* var. of PRŌNVS.

**pronoea** ~ae *f.* [Gk πρόνοια] Divine providence (in quots., personified).
► anum fatidicam Stoicorum ~am, quam Latine licet Prouidentiam dicere CIC. *N.D.* 1.18; ex quibus (*sc. birds and fish*) tanta percipitur uoluptas, ut interdum ~a nostra Epicurea fuisse uideatur 2.160.

**prōnōmen** ~inis *neut.* [PRO- + NŌMEN] (gram.) A word used instead of a proper noun, demonstrative pronoun; (more widely) any word substituted for a substantive, pronoun (in general).
► dicta a quibusdam prouocabula quae sunt ut 'quis', 'quae' .. ~ina ut 'hic', 'haec' VAR. *L.* 8.45;—'quale' interrogantes graui, conparantes acuto tenore concludunt, quod .. in aduerbiis solis ac ~inibus uindicant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.26; 9.3.53; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.70; MAUR. 709.

**prōnōminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRO- + NŌMINŌ + -TIŌ] (rhet.) The substitution of an epithet or appellative for a person's proper name, antonomasia.
► *Rhet. Her.* 4.42.

**prōnuba** ~ae *f.* [PRO- + NŪBŌ + -VS] A married woman who conducted the bride to the bridal chamber.
► VAR. *gram.* 446; thalami more praecedunt faces et ~a illi Tyndaris SEN. *Tro.* 1133; ~ae adhibentur nuptis, quae semel nupserunt, causa auspicii, ut singulare perseueret matrimonium PAUL. *Fest.* p.244M.
**b** (of gods pictured as performing this function).
► speluncam Dido dux et Troianus eandem deueniunt. prima et Tellus et ~a Iuno dant signum VERG. *A.* 4.166; quem sibi Pandion .. conubio Procnes iunxit; non ~a Iuno, non Hymenaeus adest OV. *Met.* 6.428; 9.762;—(*applied to hostile deities*) sanguine Troiano et Rutulo dotabere, uirgo, et Bellona manet te ~a VERG. *A.* 7.319; ~a Tisiphone thalamis ululauit in illis OV. *Ep.* 2.117; LUC. 8.90; ultrices habebis ~as APUL. *Met.* 8.12; (*w. gen.*) Erinyn ~am thalami traham SEN. *Oed.* 644.
**c** (attrib., applied to a torch used at weddings).
► non mihi .. ~a .. castos accendet pinus honores, nec Libys Assyrio sternetur lectulus ostro *Ciris* 439; SEN. *Med.* 37.

**prōnuntiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌNVNTIŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A public announcement, proclamation.
► Curio pronuntiare onerariis nauibus iubet .. se in hostium habiturum loco qui non ex uestigio ad Castra Cornelia nauis traduxisset. qua ~one facta .. omnes Vticam relinquunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.7; iterata .. ~one praeconis V. MAX. 4.8.5.
**2** A judicial pronouncement, verdict.
► Oppianico .. lege et ~one nondum condemnato CIC. *Clu.* 56; iudicium ~one sua finire V. MAX. 7.2.4; quaesitor non mutabit ~onem suam SEN. *Con.* 7.8.7; *CIL* 10.7852.21; testes quid egerint ~o ostendit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.7; ULP. *dig.* 30.50.1;—(*transf.*) qui .. fratrem Ascylton elegit, fulminatus hac ~one .. in lectulum decidi PETR. 80.6.
**3 a** An open statement, declaration (in quot., of a party in a legal transaction).
► stipulationum quaedam certae sunt, quaedam incertae. certum est, quod ex ipsa ~one apparet, quid quale quantumque sit GAIUS *dig.* 45.1.74.
**b** (log.) an assertion, proposition.
► quid est cur non omnis ~o aut uera aut falsa sit ..? CIC. *Fat.* 26.
**4** The utterance (of words); speech, diction.
► ~o sermonis in sexu masculino ad utrumque sexum plerumque porrigitur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.195;—cuius opera .. Graeca ~one strategemata V. MAX. 7.4.intro.
**b** oratorical delivery (including management of voice, gesticulation, and facial expression).
► ~o est uocis, uultus, gestus moderatio cum uenustate *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; 3.19; CIC. *Inv.* 1.9; eloquentiae .. ornamenta in ~one apta et conueniente motu corporis consistunt V. MAX. 8.10.intro.; suauitas ualentissimae uocis, .. ~o quae histrionem posset producere SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.3; hi ~one quoque famam dicendi .. quaerunt: nam et clamant ubique et omnia leuata .. manu emugiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.9; ~o uultuosa et gesticulationibus molesta et uocis mutationibus resultans 11.3.183; pudet referre, quae quam fracta ~one dicantur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.12; praecipua ~ionis adiumenta, oculi, manus 2.19.4; irato et uerba et sententiae suppetebant, ~o quoque et uox SUET. *Cal.* 53.1.
**c** the speaking (by an actor) of his lines.
► partes cybica ratione facientes (*sc. dramatists*) intercapedinibus leuant actorum ~ones VITR. 5.pr.4; si in alienis scriptis sola ~o ita falsis accendit affectibus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.35.
**d** the manner in which a word is spoken, pronunciation or tone.
► ille praetenuis (sonus) .. neque ~one flecti neque diutius ferre intentionem potest QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.41; eadem uerba mutata ~one indicant, adfirmant, exprobrant, negant .. 11.3.176; si quae simulationis causa dicta sunt adseuerantis ~one quam exprobrantis legantur APUL. *Apol.* 82.

**prōnuntiātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌNVNTIŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who publishes or makes known.
► Thucydides .. rerum gestarum ~or sincerus et grandis uit CIC. *Brut.* 287.
**2** A person who delivers (an oration).
► meae .. orationi M. Caesar actor contigit et ~or FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.164(18N).

**prōnuntiātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRŌNVNTIŌ] (log.) A proposition (used by Cicero to render Gk ἀξίωμα).
► id .. est ~um, quod est uerum aut falsum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.14; GEL. 16.8.8.

**prōnuntiātus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌNVNTIŌ + -TVS[3]] Pronunciation (of a word, etc.).
► numerus in uersu et ratio in ~u manet GEL. 4.17.8; quo fieret uox ~u auditque lenior 15.3.2.

**prōnuntiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + NVNTIŌ] ORTHOG.: *pronont-* in *CIL* 1.583. 42, 54.
**1** (of a magistrate, public crier, etc.) To give out publicly, proclaim, announce.
► tempus .. quo praetor in comitio supremam ~auit populo VAR. *L.* 6.5; si praeco decumas ~auit CIC. *Ver.* 3.40; leges quas ipse nobis inspectantibus recitauit, ~auit, tulit *Phil.* 1.24; decreta decem legatorum in ciuitates nominatim ~abantur LIV. 33.34.5; laudationis loco consul Antonius per praeconem ~auit senatus consultum SUET. *Jul.* 84.2; uerba supplicis interpretata praetorio uiro multitudini ~ante *Nero* 13.2; (*introducing dir. quot.*) Cannutio .. placuit repente ~are: 'dixerunt' (*i.e. declare the case closed*) CIC. *Clu.* 73; (*w. internal obj.*) reuocatus praeco, cum unusquisque .. uidere libertatis suae nuntium aueret, iterum ~auit eadem LIV. 33.32.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) in concilio ~at arcessitum se a Senonibus CAES. *Gal.* 5.56.4; LIV. 26.48.13; equum uestigari iubet et per interpretem ~ari, ni reddidissent, neminem esse uicturum CURT. 6.5.19; apud frequentem militum contionem .. adoptari a se Pisonem .. ~at TAC. *Hist.* 1.18; Niobam se cantaturum per Cluuium Rufum consularem ~auit SUET. *Nero* 21.2; (*impers. pass.*) (coronae) non uictori dantur, sed patriam ab eo coronari ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.10.
**b** *sententiam ~are*, to announce a motion (for discussion in the Senate).
► qui cum gratia effecisset ut sua sententia prima ~aretur, frequens eum senatus reliquit et in alia omnia discessit CIC. *Fam.* 10.12.3; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.13.2; M. Calidius .. censebat ut Pompeius in suas prouincias proficisceretur .. Lentulus sententiam Calidi ~aturum se omnino negauit CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.5.
**c** (w. noun or adj. as pred.) to state publicly (to be), proclaim (as).
► Orestis .. suae leges redditae. Magnetes .. liberi .. ~ati LIV. 33.34.6; A HOST(ILI)VS GRATVS IIVIR ~ATVS *CIL* 14.4533; occidit .. Flauium Sabinum .. quod eum .. perperam praeco non consulem ad populum, sed imperatorem ~asset SUET. *Dom.* 10.4;—(*ellipt.*) comitia cum populo partitus est, ut .. pro parte dimidia quos populus uellet ~arentur, pro parte altera quos ipse dedisset SUET. *Jul.* 41.2.
**d** (usu. in military context) to give notice of (intended action), issue a warning of; (also, w. indir. command, etc.).
► fasces .. signo ~ato uno tempore incenderunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.5; proelio in posterum diem ~ato LIV. 24.14.10; omisso opere ~atum iter signaque raptim ferri sunt coepta 30.10.2; ubi omnibus simul ~aretur, quod fieret, neque omnes exaudirent, .. alios .. plus eo, quod imperatum sit, alios minus facere 44.33.6; ad Euphraten iter ~ari iussit CURT. 4.8.16;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atur prima luce ituros. consumitur uigiliis reliqua pars noctis CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.4;—(*w. jussive subj.*) ~ant ambo arma expedirent milites LIV. 30.32.1; praeco ~at, patres in curiam conuenirent APUL. *Met.* 10.7;—(*w.* ut, ne, *or sim.*) Ambiorix ~ari iubet ut procul tela coiciant neu propius accedant CAES. *Gal.* 5.34.3; cogebantur .. pugnam inire, cum ~atum repente ne quis praeter armatos uiolaretur LIV. 4.59.7; CURT. 4.13.20.
**2** To promise publicly (rewards, etc.).
► suppressam esse ab eo pecuniam quam pro reo ~asset CIC. *Clu.* 78; *Att.* 1.16.13; fertur .. ~asse militi praemia, qui primus, qui secundus castra hostium intrasset LIV. 2.20.12; 21.45.4; tribubus uocatis, cum .. alius (candidatus) nummos ~et, alius per sequestrem agat SEN. *Ep.* 118.3; munus populo epulumque ~auit in filiae memoriam SUET. *Jul.* 26.2; cum in uerba eius .. iurantibus donatiuum .. ~assent *Gal.* 16.1;—(*absol.*) decuriasse Plancium, conscripsisse, sequestrem fuisse, ~asse, diuisisse CIC. *Planc.* 45.
**3** To pronounce (a judicial or sim. decision, a verdict or sentence).
► (PRAETOR C)ORAM (IVDICI)BVS IN CONTIONE PRO ROSTRIS SENTENTIA(M) ITA ~ATO *CIL* 1.583.42; de Accone, .. grauiore sententia ~ata, .. supplicium sumpsit CAES. *Gal.* 6.44.2; Demetrium .. accusauit Perseus .. nihil tamen palam grauius ~atum de eo est LIV. 40.24.2; his quae ~abitur poena? SEN. *Ben.* 3.10.3; COGNITA CAVSA .. ~AVI QVOD SVSCRIPTVM EST *CIL* 9.5420.14; non ignorabant, quid de illo Paulus proconsul ~asset TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.60(68).1; numquam tristiorem sententiam sine praefatione clementiae ~auit SUET. *Dom.* 11.2; (*transf.*) Surrentinum (uinum) ueteres maxime probauere .. iniquissimo genere decreti, quod cuique gratissimum, ceteris omnibus ~ando PLIN. *Nat.* 23.33;—(*introducing a judicial formula*) uel iudicari primo poterat uel 'amplius' (*i.e. 'judgement reserved'*) ~ari CIC. *Ver.* 1.26;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) iste ~at 'Sthenium litteras publicas corrupisse uideri' 2.93; tu ipse de te 'fecisse uideri' ~auisti (*i.e. gave a verdict of 'guilty'*) *Pis.* 97; tribuni .. sisti reum pecuniamque ni sistatur populo promitti placere ~ant LIV. 3.13.6; consulti augures uitiosum uideri dictatorem ~auerunt 8.23.14; CURT. 10.1.7; eloquentiae primas nemo tulit, sed uictorem esse Caesarem ~atum TAC. *Ann.* 14.21; nec quisquam decurionum tam aequus remanserat iuueni, quin eum ..

insui culleo ~aret APUL. *Met.* 10.8; (*nom. and inf.*) quae .. iudices cognouissent, ut ea .. esse facta .. uideri ~arentur CIC. *Luc.* 146;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Laterensis, leges ignorans, ~auit quid singuli ordines iudicassent CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3;—(*w.* ut) Domitius ex sententia iudicum ~auit ut ex seruorum suorum numero accusator quot uellet ederet ASC. *Mil.* 34.

**b** (w. noun or adj. as pred.) to adjudge (to be).
▸ Masintham nobilem iuuenem .. stipendiarium .. ~atum .. eripuit SUET. *Jul.* 71; *Ves.* 3; iudicio peregrinus ~atus emptus est ab interfectae patre CALP. *Decl.* 23; intra annum Seius seruus ~atus est PAUL. *dig.* 40.1.23.

**c** (absol.) to give judgement.
▸ EX QVA SORTI ~ARIT (*sc.* iudex), EAM SORTEM PROXSVMO IVD(ICI .. IN MAN)VM TRANSDITO *CIL* 1.583.54; iudicia domi conflabant, ~abant in foro LIV. 3.36.8; ut .. clarior eius futura sit fides ac religio in ~ando QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.75; cum Romae a consulibus iudex extra ordinem datus ~are 'intra Kalendas' iussus essem GEL. 12.13.1;—(*w.* de) quid .. attinet .. probationes adhibere causae, de qua nemo sit ~aturus? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.8; 4.2.1; ne interrogare quidem fas puto, de quo ~atum est PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.7; si confessus fuerit reus, donec de eo ~etur, in uincula publica coiciendus est VEN. *dig.* 48.3.5; (*in fig. phr.*) mors de te ~atura est SEN. *Ep.* 26.6;—(*w.* pro, contra, *or sim.*) ambitus, aduersus amicos aut pro iis, quibuscum simultates gerant, ~andi QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.18; constantiam .. secundum matrem tuam ~andi PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.4; si contra eum de possessione ~atum fuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.166; cum prolatis constitutionibus contra eas ~at iudex CALL. *dig.* 42.1.32; (*w. abst. subj.*) euentus proximae causae satis uideri potest etiam in hanc quoque ~asse QUINT. *Decl.* 246(p.6,l.15).

**4** To state on one's own authority, give as one's opinion, affirm, declare.
▸ te .. generosa stirpe proditum .. conicerem. sed et meus Demeas eadem litteris ~at APUL. *Met.* 1.23;—(*w. adj. as pred.*) dignior e puleio corona Varroni quam e rosa cubiculis nostris ~ata est PLIN. *Nat.* 20.152; quem (*sc.* deum) .. caelestem ~at, indictum, innominabilem APUL. *Pl.* 1.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) alius castra iam capta ~at, alius deleto exercitu .. uictores barbaros uenisse contendit CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.7; damnatum (Milonem) .. opera maxime Appi Claudi ~atum est ASC. *Mil.* 48; sunt qui .. ~ent, festinatam sementem saepe decipere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.204; Hippocrates uuluam purgari poto eo (*sc. nettle-seed*) ~at 22.34; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.61; non de nihilo ueteris .. doctrinae uiros .. ~asse caecam .. esse Fortunam APUL. *Met.* 7.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) et uenor et studeo ..; nec tamen .. possum ~are, utrum sit difficilius capere aliquid an scribere PLIN. *Ep.* 5.18.2.

**5** To state as a fact, tell, relate, etc.; (log.) to assert (a proposition).
▸ nobis non .. satis esse uideo, quod factum esset, id ~are ASEL. *hist.* 1; maiores uoluisse .. interponi quaestiones cum quae uere dicerentur sciri, quae falso ~arentur refelli possent *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; ante edocti quae interrogati ~arent, milites se esse legionarios dicunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.10; diuina mente tempestatium significatus post futuros ante ~are VITR. 9.6.3; cunctis in domo uisa ~at APUL. *Met.* 4.19;—(*w. indir. qu.*) est .. hoc Gallicae consuetudinis uti .. mercatores .. quibus .. ex regionibus ueniant .. ~are cogant CAES. *Gal.* 4.5.2; VITR. 6.2.5;—quasi non necesse sit, quicquid isto modo ~es, id aut esse aut non esse! CIC. *Tusc.* 1.14.

**b** (of oracles or sim.).
▸ siue .. portentis di immortales nobis futura praedicunt, ita sunt aperte ~ata ut .. nobis libertas appropinquet CIC. *Phil.* 4.10; ii .. cernunt illa .. quae uaticinantes ~ant *Div.* 1.114; si possessiones praestinaturus quaereret, merito boues et iugum et arua .. ~ari aiebant APUL. *Met.* 9.8.

**c** (leg., of a vendor drawing attention to points affecting the sale).
▸ cum in uendundo rem eam scisset et non ~asset, emptori damnum praestari oportere CIC. *Off.* 3.66; si quod mancipium capitalem fraudem admiserit .. inue harenam depugnandi causa ad bestias intromissus fuerit, ea omnia in uenditione ~anto ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si uenditor ~auerit uel promiserit furem non esse (seruum), tenetur ex sua promissione 21.1.31.1.

**d** to make known (what should be kept secret).
▸ ut omnia secreta ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 29.81; quorum argumentum nefas est ~are praeter eos qui misteriis praesunt AMP. 2.3.

**6** (esp. of an orator) To utter, speak, deliver (words); (often absol.).
▸ ordo pedum facit, ut id quod ~atur aut orationis aut poematis simile uideatur CIC. *Orat.* 227; a me, qui neque excogitare neque ~are multa possum, breuitas postulatur *Quinct.* 34; haec .. ut ab hominibus doctis magna cum misericordia fletuque ~antur CAES. *Civ.* 2.12.4; sit tantum in clausulae calce (argumentum) et apte ~etur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.30; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.10;—(*single words, etc.*) dum metuunt in dicendo, ne quid ambiguum dicant, nomen suum ~are non possunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; mos erat .. uelut ominis causa praetores ~are Iouem Apollinemque LIV. 32.25.2; cum .. orator .. dentifricium tanta indignatione ~aret, quanta nemo quisquam uenenum APUL. *Apol.* 7;—(*absol.*) demonstratum est .. quomodo res in omnibus generibus causarum inuenire oporteat .. traditum est quo pacto ~andum *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; acrem .. in cogitando, .. ad ~andum expeditum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131; 3.56; ~andi scientiam futurus orator desiderat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.1; ~asse .. dicitur uoce acuta, ardenti motu gestuque SUET. *Jul.* 55.2.

**b** to give voice to, express (ideas).
▸ ut .. eam rem .. quam legissem uerbis aliis .. ~arem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.154; Demosthenem si illa quae a Platone didicerat .. ~are uoluisset *Off.* 1.4; historiam digna uoce ~are NEP. fr.3; poetae .. easdem sententias uersibus in scaena ~auerunt VITR. 6.pr.3; ut obscura res per scripturam dilucide ~aretur 10.8.6.

**7** To utter aloud (what has been composed or learnt before), recite, declaim.
▸ uersus multos uno spiritu ~are CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; histrio .. si uersus ~atus est syllaba una breuior .. exsibilatur *Parad.* 26; eo .. loco .. Prognostica nostra ~abas *Div.* 2.47; poemata ~abat et Graece et Latine NEP. *Att.* 4.1; cum hi .. uersus in tragoedia Euripidis ~ati essent SEN. *Ep.* 115.15; (psittacus) quae accipit uerba ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117; an .. quae ~abit (*sc. someone giving a recitation*) .. oculis, manu prosequar PLIN. *Ep.* 9.34.2; Vargunteius annales Enni .. certis diebus in magna frequentia ~abat SUET. *Gram.* 2(p.101Re); si (litteras) praelegam, mea uoce ~abo APUL. *Apol.* 94.

**b** (absol., of an actor) to speak one's lines.
▸ actores ~are dicuntur VAR. *L.* 6.58; histriones in ~ando non irati populum mouent, sed iratum bene agentes SEN. *Dial.* 4.17.1; Lucceia mima C annis in scaena ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.158; actores comici, qui neque ita prorsus, ut nos uulgo loquimur, ~ant, quod esset sine arte, neque procul tamen a natura recedunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.13; 3.8.51; SUET. *Cal.* 54.1; qui artis ludicrae ~andiue causa in scaenam prodierit JULIAN. *dig.* 3.2.1.

**8** (gram.)

**a** To use (a word or phrase) in a given form, say.
▸ ueteris consuetudinis, ut .. 'semis tertius', 'semis quartus', 'semis quintus' ~arent VAR. *L.* 5.173; 8.51; trium temporum uerba ~are 9.96.

**b** to utter (a word, syllable, etc.) in a given way, pronounce.
▸ cum dicimus 'nos', neque profuso .. flatu uocis neque proiectis labris ~amus NIGID. *gram.* 23; 'castorem' media syllaba producta ~arunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.60; prout (syllabae) oris habitu simili aut diuerso ~abuntur 9.4.34; 'a' littera .. tractim ~ata GEL. 6(7).10.1; uerba corrupte ~abat 13.31(30).9; APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**prōnūper** *adv.* app. a strengthened form of NVPER.
▸ qua sponsione ~ tu exactus es PL. *Trin.* 426ᵃ.

**prōnurus** ~ūs *f.* [PRO- + NVRVS] A grandson's wife; also, a great-grandson's wife.
▸ ~us .. Laumedontis ero (*i.e. by marrying Paris, Laomedon's grandson*)? OV. *Ep.* 16.206; ULP. *dig.* 25.2.15.1; ~us nepotis uxor PAUL. *Fest.* p.224M;—nurus .. appellatione non tantum filii uxor, sed et nepotis et pronepotis continetur, licet quidam has ~us appellant PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.14.4.

**prōnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [PRO- + -NVS, cf. *supernus*]
FORMS: nom. sg. f. *pronis* VAR. *Men.* 391.

**1** (of persons or animals) Leaning or bending forward (usu. with implication of eagerness or exertion).
▸ illi instant uerbere torto et ~i dant lora VERG. *G.* 3.107; uertimus .. ~i certantibus aequora remis *A.* 3.668; carcere ~us uterque (*i.e. Atalanta and Hippomenes*) emicat OV. *Met.* 10.652; MAN. 5.77; stat quisque suae de robore puppis ~us in aduersos ictus LUC. 3.571; auidi ~o iuga pectore tangunt STAT. *Theb.* 6.416; umeris obnixus Acron et pectore toto ~us Ialmenides .. robora portae torserunt 10.510; ~i .. ac similes certantibus, ore secuntur quisque suos currus SIL. 16.320; inclinatam dolio ~am uxorem fabri superincuruatus secure dedolabat APUL. *Met.* 9.7; (*in fig. phr.*) da frena et omnem ~a nequitiam incita SEN. *Ag.* 114;—(*of a moving object*) fertur ~a ratis (uentos impellere credas) SIL. 17.44.

**b** (poet.) running headlong.
▸ leporem ~um catulo sectare sagaci OV. *Rem.* 201; *Met.* 10.538;—(*of time*) ~os uoluere mensis HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.39; siluae foliis ~os mutantur in annos *Ars* 60.

**c** (of things) directed at an angle from the vertical, tilted forward, etc.
▸ omnia mendose fieri .. necesse est praua cubantia ~a supina atque absona tecta LUCR. 4.517; ilex coaluerat inter saxa, paulum modo ~a, deinde inflexa SAL. *Jug.* 93.4; interest utrum eam (*sc.* machinam) ~am an rectam ponas COL. 3.13.11; unius turba carinae incumbit ~o lateri uacuamque relinquit, qua caret hoste, ratem LUC. 3.648; (*w.* in + *acc.*) (cerebrum) animalium in priora ~um, quia et sensus ante nos tendunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.135.

**2** (of persons or animals) Leaning towards the ground, bending down.
▸ ~us saturae lac bibit agnus ouis OV. *Fast.* 5.498; armenta .. obliqua ceruice pascuntur, nam ~is .. cornua officiunt MELA 1.45; quam terribilis (rhinoceros) exarsit ~us (*i.e. with head lowered*) in iras! MART. *Sp.* 9.3; Somnus .. ~us .. ex .. aethere nutat STAT. *Theb.* 1.340; ~us et totum caput inferens salutares .. aquas hauriebam APUL. *Met.* 9.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) (Psyche) cupidine fraglans Cupidinis, ~a in eum efflictim inhians 5.23; senex .. grauatus annis, totus in baculum ~us 8.19; (*w.* super + *acc.*) ipse super uirides aras .. ~us .. resecat cultro colla MART. 3.24.7;—(*of movement*) animal .. utitur motu sui corporis, ~o, obliquo, supino CIC. *Div.* 1.120.

**b** (of things) directed downwards or towards the ground; (esp. of parts of the body).
▸ admouet his ~am summissa fronte lucernam *Mor.* 10; ne resupina caelum sed ~a potius plaga terram spectet COL. 4.24.15; seritur .. ~o cacumine, ne rores concipiat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.146; ~a .. sedet Inachus urna (*i.e. from which water is poured*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.218; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.6; (*w. dat.*) antemna .. laeuo ~a .. sustulit undam V. FL. 1.624;—(*of parts of the body*) dextera .. deducens fila supinis formabat digitis, tum ~o in pollice torquens .. uersabat .. fusum CATUL. 64.313; ~a funde Falerna manu [TIB.] 3.6.6; (hostia) expectat manum ceruice ~a SEN. *Her. F.* 1041; ~os .. attollere uultus STAT. *Ach.* 1.614; is (*sc.* digitus) .. adleuata ac spectante umerum manu paulum inclinatus adfirmat, uersus in terram et quasi ~us urguet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.94.

**c** (used pred.) head or top foremost.
▸ eum uolo de .. ponte mittere ~um CATUL. 17.23; excutitur ~usque magister uoluitur in caput VERG. *A.* 1.115; saxea pila cadit .. illa ruinam ~a trahit 9.713; fert .. rates ~as medioque sub aequore mergit OV. *Met.* 14.548; GERM. *Arat.* 409.

**3** Lying on the face or stomach, prone (esp. pred. or quasi-advl. after *cadere, sternere*, etc.); *in ~um*, into a prone position, flat on one's face.
▸ imponere iis (*sc.* eculeis) puerum .. ~um in uentrem, postea iam sedentem VAR. *R.* 2.7.13; uestigia .. haud tenuit titubata solo, sed ~us in ipso concidit VERG. *A.* 5.332; ipsum ~um sterne solo 11.485; laeto deuicta tropaeo ~a iacet campis acies *Aetna* 475; procumbit uterque ~us humi OV. *Met.* 1.376; in humum ~um corpus abiecit CURT. 5.12.8; (cadauera) feminarum ~a (fluitare), uelut pudori defunctarum parcente natura PLIN. *Nat.* 7.77; Tarpeium limen adora ~us JUV. 6.48;—(*of parts of the body*) ceruus .. genibus ~is supplex OV. *Met.* 3.240; pectus humi ~umque extensus in aluum sternitur STAT. *Theb.* 6.902;—(*of posture, movement*) supini cubitus oculis conducunt, at ~i tussibus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.54; te (*sc. a baby*) .. reliqui lasciuum et ~o uexantem gramina cursu STAT. *Theb.* 5.612;—ceruice caesa truncus in ~um ruit SEN. *Thy.* 728.

**b** (w. ref. to the natural posture of quadrupeds) horizontal (and not erect).
▸ pecora, quae natura ~a atque uentri oboedientia finxit SAL. *Cat.* 1.1; ~a .. cum spectent animalia cetera terram, os homini sublime dedit OV. *Met.* 1.84; ut (homines) non ~i sed erecti ambularent VITR. 2.1.2; Io .. ~a dolorque parentis STAT. *Theb.* 6.276; JUV. 15.147.

**c** (of things) lying in a horizontal position, prostrate; also, turned upside down.
▸ illa (*sc. a tree*) procul radicitus exturbata ~a cadit CATUL. 64.109;—crateras ~os epulasque in caede natantis cernere erat STAT. *Theb.* 5.255.

**4** (of terrain or other surfaces) Having a forward or downward incline, sloping, shelving.
▸ cum (riuus) de ~a praeceps est ualle uolutus CATUL. 68.59; *Culex* 123; ut (silex) ~a iugo laeuum incumbebat ad amnem VERG. *A.* 8.236; munera de ~o saepe uoluta sinu PROP. 1.3.26; ultima ~a uia est OV. *Met.* 2.67; omnes .. ~o limite commeate gentes STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.109; uehementior fluminum cursus est ~o alueo QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.7; TAC. *Hist.* 5.19; demissus inde ~usque puluinus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.16; ~i Tiburis arce (*i.e. situated on a hill*) JUV. 3.192; per spatia terrae ~a atque derupta GEL. 7(6).2.11; (*in fig. phr.*) illa (genera ὑποθέσεων) multo sunt ~iora, .. τὸ ἐπιδεικτικὸν in arduo situm FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) urbs ~a in paludes LIV. 4.59.4; in praeruptum .. ~a .. cautes SIL. 13.336;—(*w.* ad) frumentum .. campo patente et ad solem ~o .. laetatur COL. 2.9.3;—(*w. dat.*) aedificii solum ~ius orienti 1.5.8; 3.2.6; (*in fig. phr.*) sors ultima rerum in dubios casus et ~a pericula morti praecipitare solet LUC. 5.693.

**b** (poet., of the sky towards the horizon).
▸ rara micant sidera ~o languida mundo SEN. *Her. F.* 125; ~o .. Olympo in noctem LUC. 4.28; euectae ~o laxantur habenae (*i.e. of the sun's chariot*) aethere V. FL. 2.35.

**c** (neut. as noun) a downward slope.
▸ saxa .. per ~um incitabantur SAL. *Hist.* 3.36; glacie .. in ~o .. pedes fallente LIV. 21.36.7; qui per ~um eunt, resupinant corpora, qui in arduum, incumbunt SEN. *Ep.* 123.14; si in ~a iacias .. at si in editiora mittas .. GEL. 9.1.5; per .. ~a .. deuolutus immitto me campis subpatentibus APUL. *Met.* 7.24;—(*w. gen.*) saxa per montium ~a deuoluunt CURT. 5.3.18.

**d** (of movement or sim.) downwards, directed from above; *in ~um*, in a downward direction.
▸ illud (*sc. an apple*) ~o praeceps agitur decursu CATUL. 65.23; ~o .. silex ruit incitus ictu SIL. 1.491;—ruptae nubes et in ~um solutae SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.1; (aues) eiaculantur sese in sublime, in rectum, in ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 10.112.

**5** (of things moving in a downward plane; esp. in sense 5b - sense 5e).
▸ bonum .. rei publicae genus, sed tamen inclinatum et quasi ~um ad perniciosissimum statum CIC. *Rep.* 2.47; ~a (libra) nec hac plus parte sedet nec surgit ab illa [TIB.] 3.7.42; icta uiam tellus in Tartara fecit et ~os currus medio cratere recepit OV. *Met.* 5.424; in hac tam praecipiti festinatione, quae me .. ~i .. gurgitis ac uerticis modo nusquam patitur consistere VELL. 1.16.1; (*used pred.*) (aues) subrectae, ~ae, obliquae in latera, in ora .. feruntur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.113;—(*cf.*) nihil .. habent haec duo genera (*i.e. air and fire*) ~i et supera semper petunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.42.

**b** (of the sun, stars, etc., moving towards their setting; sim., of the day).
▸ uides quanto trepidet tumultu ~us Orion HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.18; ~us erat Titan OV. *Met.* 11.257; in astra iam lux ~a, iam praeceps dies SEN. *Ag.* 461; LUC. 3.40; iam ~a leues spargebant sidera somnos V. FL. 3.33; iam in meridiem ~o iubare APUL. *Met.* 4.4; (Titan) aduerso nititur orbe, dum tangat metas; ~us deuoluitur inde GERM. *Arat.* 481;—(*of the day*) ubi ~a dies .. medio natat umbra profundo STAT. *Theb.* 2.41; (*transf.*) cito labitur dies, et procliuis in ~um fertur aetas [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.2.

**c** (of a stream flowing in its natural direction, i.e. away from its source).
▸ pars cetera ~a fertur aqua segnisque secundo defluit amni VERG. *A.* 8.548; arduis ~os relabi posse riuos montibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.11; amnis .. cucurrit non qua ~us erat LUC. 6.474; (olor) ~o .. immobile corpus dat fluuio SIL. 14.190; ~o amne rapti nullo prohibente uallum ineunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.22; (*cf.*) aures .. ductae .. uelut ~o decurrentis orationis flumine QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.61.

**d** (of the sea, imagined as flowing downwards to the shore from the horizon; app., also of a landward breeze).
▸ ~a petit maria et pelago decurrit aperto VERG. *A.* 5.212; freta seruantur, dum se declinibus undis aestus agat .. ratis ~o defertur lapsa profundo LUC. 4.430;—(*of a breeze*) ~a .. Lutatius aura captiuas puppes ad litora uictor agebat SIL. 6.687.

**e** (of things exerting downward pressure).
▸ non glebam ~o conuellit uomere taurus CATUL. 64.40; incumbit tellus quo uenti ~a premit uis LUCR. 6.560; cum ~o iacuere sub austro .. siluae *Aetna* 364; ~us aer urguet (*i.e. towards Hades*) atque auidum chaos SEN. *Her. F.* 677; adiutae ~o .. pondere (*i.e. of Hylas falling into the pool*) uires (*sc.* nymphae) V. FL. 3.564.

**6** (w. *ad, in* + acc., dat., etc., usu. of persons or their disposition) Inclined (to a given practice, course of action, etc.), disposed (to), liable (to).
▸ anxitudo ~a ad luctum CIC. *Rep.* 2.68; ratione ad suspicionem acceptae cladis quam ad ullam bonam spem ~ior erat LIV. 25.35.4; naturam .. ~am ad misericordiam SEN. *Ben.* 6.29.1; ~us ad omne nefas LUC. 6.147; Otho ~us ad decertandum TAC. *Hist.* 2.33; ad poeticam ~us carmina libenter .. composuit SUET. *Nero* 52; male animatus erga principem exercitus ~usque ad res nouas *Vit.* 7.3; (*of an inanim. thing*) uitis propter femineam mollitiam ad crescendum ~a VAR. *R.* 1.41.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) in obsequium plus aequo ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.10; in hoc consilium ~ior erat animus regis LIV. 42.59.10; in Venerem Satyrorum ~a iuuentus OV. *Fast.* 1.397; illos in bonum ~os SEN. *Ep.* 95.37; LUC. 1.292; (Galba) libidinis in mares ~ior SUET. *Gal.* 22; (*of an inanim. thing*) aer spissus ad gignendam aquam praeparatus, nondum in illam mutatus sed iam ~us et uergens SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.1; (*w. dat.*) animos .. paci ~iores V. MAX. 7.3.ext.10; ~um malo animum [SEN.] *Oct.* 868; TAC. *Ag.* 41.4; cui spei ~ior .., defunctum se fatalibus malis existimabat SUET. *Nero* 40.2; (*w. gen.*) inde ruendi in ferrum mens ~a uiris LUC. 1.461.

**b** (absol.) disposed to act, eager, willing.
▸ humani ingenii ~a uoluntate uetita scrutandi V. MAX. 1.7.ext.1; ~i studii .. indicium est supra uires niti 4.8.1; Caesar .. acceptum tam ~o milite bellum fataque ferre uidet LUC. 1.392; ad summi solium Iouis omnia circum ~a parata deo, uentique imbresque niuesque V. FL. 1.691; ~a fides populis; deus omnia credere suadet STAT. *Theb.* 3.343; hic .. bellorum expers habebatur. eo ~ior Tiberius res gestas apud senatum celebrauit TAC. *Ann.* 2.52; oculos Fotidis meae .. ~a libidine marcidos APUL. *Met.* 3.14; HONOREM .. LIBENTI ET ~O ANIMO SVSCIPERE *CIL* 9.3429.

**c** well-disposed, favourable (to a person).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ior in Magnum populus LUC. 2.453; Muciani animus nec Vespasiano alienus et in Titum ~ior TAC. *Hist.* 2.74; 4.27; anxio de successore Tiberio et in uerum nepotem ~iori SUET. *Cal.* 19.3;—(*w. dat.*) ~a .. sint nostrae numina uestra rati OV. *Tr.* 1.2.88; dubium, cui ~us Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 3.454; SUET. *Gal.* 12.2;—(*absol.*) neque reperias, quos .. ~ior fortuna comitata sit VELL. 2.69.6; non mouent diuos preces; at si rogarem scelera, quam ~i forent! SEN. *Phaed.* 1243; ambitionem scriptoris facile auerseris, obtrectatio et liuor ~is auribus accipiuntur TAC. *Hist.* 1.1; ~is animis audita *Ann.* 13.3; *CIL* 5.532; (*of judgement*) nec mihi tot magnos inter regesque procosque profuerit ~a .. sententia patris? V. FL. 8.340.

**7** (of affairs) Proceeding without difficulty, hindrance, easy, straightforward, etc.
▸ omnia uirtuti suae ~a esse SAL. *Jug.* 114.2; ~a tibi uinci cupientem uincere palmast OV. *Am.* 3.14.47; non mare .. nos moratur, non Ciliciae fauces .. includunt: plana omnia et ~a sunt CURT. 6.3.16; 'ei mihi' clamat, 'unde morae?' (nam ~a ratus facilemque tot armis Tydea, nec numero uirtutem animumque rependit) STAT. *Theb.* 3.7; omnia .. ~a uictoribus atque eadem uictis aduersa TAC. *Ag.* 33.4; *Hist.* 3.64;—(*w.* ad) id ut tutius consilium ante rem foret, ita acta re ad fidem ~ius est LIV. 21.28.6; an parua ~aque sunt ad aemulandum, quod nemo incolumitatem turpitudine rependit? PLIN. *Pan.* 44.5.

**b** ~*um est* (+ inf.), it is easy (to); (also, w. *ut*).
▸ si fata minora moueres, ~um erat, o iuuenis, quos uelles .. in actus inuitos praebere deos LUC. 6.606; STAT. *Theb.* 7.278; nec ~um .. excellere cuiquam; aequarunt irae dextras SIL. 13.183; TAC. *Ag.* 1.2; facile et ~um est superos contemnere testes JUV. 13.75;—(*w.* ut) multo facilius ac ~ius erit, ut doceam .. QUINT. *Decl.* 339(p.340,l.12).

**prooemior** ~ārī *intr.* Also **prohoemior.** [PROOEMIVM + -ō³] To make the *prooemium* to a speech.
▸ ~atur apte, narrat aperte, pugnat acriter PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.3.

**prooemium** ~iī *neut.* Also **prohoemium, prohēmium.** [Gk προοίμιον] (mus.) A prelude, overture.
▸ citharoedi ~ium adfictum aliquid CIC. *de Orat.* 2.325; citharoedi pauca illa, quae antequam legitimum certamen incohent emerendi fauoris gratia canunt, ~ium cognominauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.2.

**b** the introductory part (of an epic poem, speech, etc.), preface, preamble, proem, or sim.
▸ (*of an epic poem*) (Homerus) utriusque operis sui ingressu in paucissimis uersibus legem ~iorum .. constituit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.48; poetae ~ium FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N);—(*of a speech*) exordiorum duo sunt genera: principium, quod Graece ~ium appellatur, et insinuatio, quae epodos nominatur *Rhet. Her.* 1.6; longo .. ~io respondere CIC. *Clu.* 58; Hermagoras in hac controuersia transit a ~io in narrationem eleganter SEN. *Con.* 1.1.25; 10.1.13; ~ium rem praecedit et epilogus finita re dicitur QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.330,l.20); in ~io conciliandi iudicis ratio *Inst.* 2.5.7; 9.4.128; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.80(153N);—(*of other forms of composition*) quod se .. Antipater in ~io belli Punici .. facturum negat CIC. *Orat.* 230; in singulis libris utor ~iis ut Aristoteles in iis quos ἐξωτερικοὺς uocat *Att.* 4.16.2;—(*of a law*) cum abs te caput illud tam multis uerbis mercennarioque ~io esset ornatum *Ver.* 1.111; habes legis ~ium; sic enim haec appellat Plato *Leg.* 2.16.

**c** the beginning, prelude (of a period or process).
▸ haec sunt, o carnifex! in ~io (gremio *codd.*) sepulta consulatus tui CIC. *Pis.* 10; ~ium belli fuit ciuitas Clipea; prima enim a Punico litore .. procurrit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.19); miserae cognosce ~ia rixae JUV. 3.288.

**propāgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROPĀGŌ¹ + -TIŌ]

**1** Reproduction (of a plant) by layers or slips, propagation.
▸ ~o pomorum ceterarumque arborum CATO *Agr.* 133.1; religatio et ~o uitium sarmentorum CIC. *Sen.* 53; COL. *Arb.* 7.1; uelut opus aliquod efficerent, ~ones facerent PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.24.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) non putauit id satis esse, nisi ~onibus inseminando curaret (bybliothecam) augendam VITR. 7.pr.4.

**2** The continuing (of a family) by procreation.
▸ quae ~o et suboles origo est rerum publicarum CIC. *Off.* 1.54; sine ~one genitor APUL. *Apol.* 64.

**3** The action of handing down to posterity, transmission.
▸ quid procreatio liberorum, quid ~o nominis .. significant ..? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.31; AD AETERNAM DIVINI NOMINIS ~ONEM THERMAS .. IGNE CONSVMPTAS .. RESTITVERVNT *CIL* 11.4781.

**4** The action of extending in time, prolongation.
▸ ~o miserrimi temporis CIC. *Fam.* 5.15.3; is ~one uitae quot .. hausit calamitates! *Tusc.* 1.86.

**b** the action of extending in space.
▸ eum .. uictoriae cupiditas, finium imperi ~o retinet CIC. *Prov.* 29; LIV. 42.30.9; nulla nos finium ~o eo reducet unde discessimus SEN. *Ep.* 90.39.

**propāgātor** ~ōris *m.* [PROPĀGŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who extends (something) in time; a person who extends in space.
▸ ille (*sc.* Pompeius) prouinciae (*i.e. Caesar's Gallic command*) ~or CIC. *Att.* 8.3.3;—(Iuppiter) est triumphator et ~or, tropaeophorus APUL. *Mun.* 37; L SEPTIMI SEVERI PII ~ORIS IMPERI *CIL* 8.18256.

**propāgēs** ~is *f.* [PRO- + PANGŌ + -ĒS²] That which continues or perpetuates (a stock).
▸ saluete, gemini, mea ~es sanguinis! PAC. *trag.* 20; ~es progenies a propagando, ut faciunt rustici, cum uitem uetulam subprimunt, ut ex una plures faciant PAUL. *Fest.* p.227M.

**propāginō** ~āre *tr.* [PROPĀGŌ² + -Ō³] To propagate (a plant) by layers.
▸ (uinea) firmas materias creabit, quas sequenti anno scrobibus .. factis ~abis COL. *Arb.* 6.3.

**propagmen** ~inis *neut.* [PROPĀGŌ¹ + -MEN] Extension in time, prolongation.
▸ uitae .. ~en ENN. *Ann.* 160.

**propāgō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PROPĀGĒS + -Ō³] PROS.: *prō- Inc. trag.* 103, LUCR. 1.195, 5.850, *CIL* 6.20674; *prŏ-* in LUCR. 1.20, SIL. 2.52.

**1** To reproduce (a plant) by layers or slips.
▸ nuces Praenestinas .. a capite ~ari .. oportet CATO *Agr.* 51; uitem in quasillum ~ato terraque bene operito 133.4; cum comprendit, unde ~atum est, ab altera arbore praecidit VAR. *R.* 1.40.6; ueteres uineas mergis ~are COL. 4.2.2; 4.33.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.96; ULP. *dig.* 25.1.3; (*refl.*) (habrotonum) cacumine suo se ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 21.60;—(*w. the layer or slip as obj.*) sublato fructu protinus frequentanda est (*sc. the vineyard*), et praesidiarii malleoli ~andi sunt COL. 4.15.1; *Arb.* 7.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut religio ~anda .. est, .. sic superstitionis stirpes omnes eligendae CIC. *Div.* 2.149; (*cf.*) nec (coloniae) suis radicibus nituntur, sed ex ciuitate quasi ~atae sunt GEL. 16.13.8.

**b** (in general) to cause (a plant) to reproduce by any means, propagate (cf. also sense 5b).
▸ (Liber) iis utrem plenum uini .. dedit, iussitque ut in reliquas terras ~arent HYG. *Fab.* 130.1; (Ceres) fruges ~atum currum draconibus iunctum tradidit, quibus uehens orbem terrarum frugibus obseuit (Triptolemus) 147.4.

**c** to extend (part of a plant) by growth.
▸ radices .. tectae terrae tepore ~antur VAR. *R.* 1.45.3; (*in fig. phr.*) uera gloria radices agit atque etiam ~atur CIC. *Off.* 2.43.

**2** To continue (a family or race) by means of procreation.
▸ Atreus, qui nostrum porro ~at genus *Inc. trag.* 103; cum ipse sui generis initium ac nominis ab se gigni et ~ari uellet CIC. *Ver.* 5.180; L. Brutus .. ad similem uirtutem .. stirpem iam prope in quingentesimum annum ~auit *Phil.* 1.13; omnibus incutiens .. amorem efficis ut cupide generatim saecla ~ent LUCR. 1.20; cum stirpem generis mei latius ~are cuperem, uxorem Darei filiam duxi CURT. 10.3.12; SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.3; familiam nostram iam ~abimus APUL. *Met.* 5.11; (*cf.*) spem futuram liberorum uotis anxiis ~abat (*sc. a bride's mother*) 4.26.

**b** to produce (offspring) in the line of descent.
▸ comprimendae libidines, ~anda suboles CIC. *Marc.* 23; dulcem ducunt uitam prolemque ~ant LUCR. 2.997; aut ex nepte ex filio aut ex nepte ex filia ~antur (pronepos et proneptis) PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.14; (*of a breeder*) opilionem ex ea matre subolem ~antem quae geminos enixa est COL. 3.10.17;—(*transf.*) cum sit anus cadus simile et sit ab anu anicula anicilla, a cado duo reliqua quod non sint ~ata VAR. *L.* 9.74; bona .. ex quibus plura bona ~entur CIC. *Top.* 69.

**3** To cause (a family name, tradition, etc.) to endure or be passed on indefinitely, hand down (to posterity), perpetuate.
▸ cum (uina) conditoribus suis aeternam ~auerint memoriam PLIN. *Nat.* 15.49;—(*w. dat.*) haec fama celebrantur .. posteritati ~antur CIC. *Sest.* 102; Rhoeteius .. saeclis .. ~et regna ferox SIL. 2.52;—(*w.* ad) huius uiri laudem ad sempiternam memoriam temporis calamitas ~auit CIC. *Dom.* 87;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) imaginum .. pictura, qua maxime similes in aeuum ~abantur figurae PLIN. *Nat.* 35.4; primores .. Etruriae .. retinuisse scientiam et in familias ~asse TAC. *Ann.* 11.15; ut .. subita morte correptus hereditarium in posteros suos bellum ~aret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.2); CONIVGI .. ET SIBI AD ~ANDAM IN AEVVM MEMORIAM FECIT *CIL* 8.4692.

**4** To cause or enable (a period, process, etc.) to continue, prolong (sometimes w. implication of extending beyond proper limits).
▸ uitam ~ans PAC. *trag.* 233; sibi uictu fero uitam ~abant CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; meus consulatus .. multa saecula ~arit rei publicae (*i.e. has given the State centuries of new life*) *Catil.* 2.11; sociorum aerumna, sceleratissimorum hominum impunitas ~atur *Prov.* 17; *Fin.* 5.32; cetera, quae per constructionem lapidum .. constant, non ~ant longam diem, quippe et ipsa intereunt SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.2; praesidibus prouinciarum ~auit imperium SUET. *Aug.* 23.1; praetorium uirum ex secessu .. ~ari sibi commeatum .. desiderantem *Cal.* 29.2; ne ~entur arbitria .. sua sententia finem controuersiae eum imponere oportet PAUL. *dig.* 4.8.32.16;—(*cf.*) NOBIS .. ALIA EST .. DICTA DIES LETI QVAM ~ARE SVOPTE VISVM OLLIS TACITO ARBITRIO *CIL* 6.20674; (*refl.*) eadem .. uanitas in futurum etiam se ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 7.188.

**5** To extend or enlarge (boundaries, etc.), to extend the area of (a territory, etc.).
▸ nostra aetas in quam luxuriam ~auit leporaria VAR. *R.* 3.3.10; ille exercitatus est in ~andis finibus CIC. *Mur.* 22; nec ratione fluunt (uenti) alia stragemque ~ant LUCR. 1.280; finis imperii ~auit NEP. *Ham.* 2.5; causa gentis .. per orbem terrarum ~andae LIV. 34.58.13; qui .. imperium populi Romani ~auerit in ultimos terrarum fines 38.60.5; SEN. *Dial.* 12.9.7; cum ad mensuram auaritiae suae ~auerit (*sc.* rura) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.175; terminos urbis ~are TAC. *Ann.* 12.23; SUET. *Nero* 18.1; GEL. 20.10.9; (*w. abst. obj.*) notitiam eius (*sc.* Britanniae) Romanis armis non ultra uicinitatem siluae Calidoniae ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.102;—(*transf.*) quocumque progressa est natura cum usu uocabuli, similiter proportione ~ata est analogia VAR. *L.* 9.62; uersus ut quadrae resistat, nec ~et terminum MAUR. 924.

**b** to extend in amount or intensity, increase.
▸ hic patientia, illa impudicitia Pisonis infamiam ~auere TAC. *Ann.* 15.59; a trecentis sestertiis adusque duo sestertia sumptus cenarum ~atus est GEL. 2.24.15.

**propāgō²** ~inis *f.* [cf. PROPĀGĒS; compare *compages: compago*] PROS.: usu. *prŏ-*; *prō-* in PORC. *poet.* 6(5).1, VERG. *G.* 2.26, 2.63.

**1** (agr.) A layer or set by which a plant is propagated.
▸ malleoli plantae sarmenta uiuiradices ~ines CIC. *Sen.* 52; truncis oleae melius, ~ine uites respondent VERG. *G.* 2.63; adulta uitium ~ine altas maritat populos HOR. *Epod.* 2.9; uelut ~inis ramulos oliuae ramos a matre resecabis COL. *Arb.* 27.4; uis earum (*sc.* uitium) omnis euocatur in palmites aut deprimitur in ~ines PLIN. *Nat.* 14.10; ~inum duo genera 17.97; ~ines e uitibus altius praetentas non succedit GEL. 10.15.13; APUL. *Apol.* 88.

**b** (perh.) a space for planting.
▸ uitibus sulcos et ~ines ne minus P. II S quoquo uersus facito CATO *Agr.* 43.2 (*s.v.l.*).

**c** (collect. sg.) the leafy shoots (of a tree).
▸ primaeuam .. platanum cui longa ~o innumeraeque manus STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.39.

**2** That by which a family or stock is carried on, offspring, progeny:

**a** (pl. or collect. sg.).
▸ ne a stirpe genus nostrum interiret et uti aliqua ~o generis nostri reliqua esset GRACCH. *orat.* 44; familiarum originem subtexuit, ut ex eo clarorum uirorum ~ines possimus cognoscere NEP. *Att.* 18.2; ille (*sc.* Caesar) .. tantae .. ~inis auctor OV. *Fast.* 3.157; Claudi magna ~o .. clarique Metelli MAN. 1.795; agite, o ~o cara, generosam indolem probate factis SEN. *Phoen.* 334; aliorum eius (*sc.* Catonis) liberum

~o Liciniani sunt cognominati PLIN. *Nat.* 7.62; non omnia sanguis proximus aut serie generis demissa ~o alligat STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.85;—(*of animals*) custodes ouium tenerae ~inis, agnum, quaeritis ignem? PORC. *poet.* 6(5).1; catulorum blanda ~o LUCR. 4.998; STAT. *Theb.* 6.327;—(*transf.*) (libros) prioris .. de earum declinationum disciplina, posteriores de eius disciplinae ~inibus VAR. *L.* 8.24.

**b** (sg. applied to an individual).
▸ Memmi clara ~o LUCR. 1.42; pignora da, genitor, per quae tua uera ~o credar OV. *Met.* 2.38; Pompei ignaua ~o (*i.e. Sextus Pompeius*) LUC. 6.589; PERS. 2.72; Publicola, ingentis Volesi Spartana ~o SIL. 2.8.

**3 a** The offspring of a particular period, a generation.
▸ illa ~o (*i.e. giants*) contemptrix superum .. fuit OV. *Met.* 1.160; mira fides! credetne uirum uentura ~o ..? STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.81.

**b** the members of a given species; a race.
▸ genus humanum .. foret omne peremptum nec potuisset adhuc perducere saecla ~o LUCR. 5.1027;—nimium uobis Romana ~o uisa potens, superi VERG. *A.* 6.870; 12.827.

**propala** dub. reading in COL. *Arb.* 7.2 (propago edd.).

**prōpalam** *adv.* [PRO- + PALAM] In full view, openly, without concealment.
▸ minus iam furtificus sum quam antehac .. rapio ~ PL. *Epid.* 12; neque proposito argento neque tabulis .. ~ conlocatis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.161; Galli bellum ~ minantes LIV. 5.36.11; haec non in occulto, sed ~ in foro .. fremebant 26.35.7; conquiescere agmen iussit ui aperta ~ usurus, quando parum dolus profuerat 31.24.8; 44.6.13; CURT. 5.10.7; adire municipia obscuro diei, neque ~ aspici TAC. *Ann.* 2.39; cum .. delationes exercerent, alii ~, multi per occultum 6.7; SUET. *Vit.* 10.3; species .. innumeras modo ~, saepe contectas ab uno .. principio agitari iubet APUL. *Mun.* 30.

**b** (in pred. use) ~ *fieri*, to become generally known; ~ *esse* (as pred. of inf. or acc. and inf.), to be self-evident or manifest.
▸ timeo ne hoc (*sc. a secret*) tandem ~ fiat nimis PL. *Mil.* 1348;—θέος non minus et istic, ut uidere ~ est, ipsa demonstrat subesse compositio nominis MAUR. 442; Q numquam reuelli ~ est pronomini 709; 2327.

**prōpālō** ~āre *tr.* [prob. PRO- + PĀLŌ¹] (app.) To stake out (a plant).
▸ ramos fossarum .. per quos, uti quaeque uirga postulauit, (uitis) ~etur COL. *Arb.* 7.4.

?**prōpalus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌPALAM + -VS] (dub.) Plainly visible or manifest.
▸ nec .. infitior lapides .. interius furere accensos: haec ~a (propria *edd.*) uirtus *Aetna* 531.

**prōpandō** ~andere, ~andī, ~ansum or ~assum (~essum?) *tr.* [PRO- + PANDŌ²] To spread widely.
▸ crines .. ei propessi (*cj.*) iacent ACC. *trag.* 255; propansis utrimque pinnis affuit .. aquila APUL. *Met.* 6.15; ales .. propassis utrimque pinnis praelabitur *Soc.* pr.4.

**prōpatruus** ~ī *m.* [PRO- + PATRVVS¹] A great-grandfather's brother.
▸ ~us et proamita (id est proaui frater et soror) GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.7; *CIL* 8.8935.

**prōpatulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + PATVLVS]
**1** (of places) Completely open, unenclosed.
▸ ad focum hieme .. cenitabant; in loco ~o aestiuo tempore VAR. in Non. p.83M; ante aedem Cereris in aperto ac ~o loco signa duo sunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.110.

**2** *in* ~*o*, In an unenclosed place, in the open (also ~*o* alone); (spec.) in the open part of a house (i.e. that accessible from the street), in the forecourt, or sim.
▸ cum uictus .. humanus non uti feris in ~o ac siluestribus locis sed domi sub tecto accurandus erat COL. 12.pr.2; sermonem non .. habui .. in ~o, sed in curia PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.17; Mossyni .. ~o uescuntur MELA 1.106; (*transf.*) praesertim os, cuius in ~o et conspicuo usus homini creberrimus APUL. *Apol.* 7;—statuas aeneas .. in ~o domi abicit NEP. *Han.* 9.3; apparata conuiuia omnibus in ~o aedium fuerant LIV. 24.16.17; apertis ianuis in ~o epulati sunt 25.12.15; 26.13.18; subsidia reprimendis ignibus in ~o quisque haberet TAC. *Ann.* 15.43.

**b** (transf.) in a position of general availability, within reach of all; within view of all, openly.
▸ mulieres pudicitiam in ~o habere SAL. *Cat.* 13.3; Varronis .. monumenta .., quae per litteras condidit, in ~o frequentique usu feruntur GEL. 19.14.2;—auctam ei adrogantiam foedum illud in ~o seruitium spectanti TAC. *Ann.* 4.74; nihil ego clanculo, sed omnia in ~o ago APUL. *Apol.* 40.

**prope** *adv.* and *prep.* ~ius. [< *proqu̯e (cf. *proximus*)]
**A** adv.
**1** At a short distance, in close proximity, near, near by.
▸ nec ~e usquam hic quidem cultum agrum conspicor PL. *Rud.* 214; *Truc.* 207; utinam hic ~e adesset alicubi TER. *Ad.* 453; oppidum ualidum ~e siet CATO *Agr.* 1.3; ut .. ~ius sim si quid agatur CIC. *Att.* 3.15.6; si ~e adessemus SAL. *Jug.* 102.7; si ~ius stes .. si longius abstes HOR. *Ars* 361; ~ius aut longius cursum faciendo VITR. 8.3.13; incolunt ~e Allobroges LIV. 21.31.5; nec usquam tu ~e STAT. *Theb.* 9.899; ite, nuntiate Vespasiano uel, quod ~ius est, Ciuili .. TAC. *Hist.* 4.77; (*poet.*) Eoi ~ius timuere sarisas quam nunc pila timent populi LUC. 10.47; (*transf.*) si ~ius habeat emptorem PAUL. *dig.* 41.4.2.8;—(*w. dat.*) quoianam uox mihi ~e hic sonat? PL. *Rud.* 229ª; quid .. uidentes agricolae ~ius stabulis armenta tenerent VERG. *G.* 1.355; certius accipiet damnum ~iusue medullis HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.28; ~ius Tiberi quam Thermopylis de summa imperii dimicasset NEP. *Han.* 8.3; quae (empetros) ~ius mari fuit, salsa est PLIN. *Nat.* 27.75;—(*w.* ad) qui ~e ad ostium aspirauerint LUCIL. 842;—(*w.* ab) apud socrum tuam ~e a meis aedibus .. sedebas CIC. *Pis.* 26; a Brundisio absunt ~ius quam tu bidui aut tridui *Att.* 8.14.1; quinque .. stellae eundem orbem tenentes, aliae ~ius a terris aliae remotius *N.D.* 1.87; ~e est a te deus SEN. *Ep.* 41.1.

**b** (indicating the proximity of a point of departure or sim.) from near.
▸ hac multo ~ius ibis TER. *Ad.* 580; ~ius esse ex Graecia in Asiam quam ex Italia in Graeciam traicere LIV. 36.41.3; ueniet tibi conuiua clamatus ~e MART. 1.49.30; moderabatur .. cursui quo ~ius regrederetur TAC. *Ann.* 2.70.

**2** To within a short distance, close, near.
▸ adeamus ~ius PL. *Poen.* 582; neu ~e fulgenti lumina ferte face TIB. 1.2.36; aduectus .. equo ~ius LIV. 10.42.3; ~ius ~iusque uolant (Idaliae uolucres) STAT. *Ach.* 1.376; ~ius si pressa furenti hasta foret SIL. 1.545; ~ius uocato quaestore 'libamus' inquit 'Ioui liberatori ..' TAC. *Ann.* 16.35;—(*w.* ad) ad aedis nostras nusquam adiit quaquam ~e PL. *Aul.* 102; fuge ad me ~ius *Mos.* 461; iam ~e ad signa caedes peruenerat LIV. 10.41.5;—(*w.* accedo) ~ius obsecro accedamus TER. *Ad.* 309; ut .. ad munitiones ~ius accederent CIC. *Phil.* 13.46; *Fam.* 14.19; CAES. *Civ.* 2.34.6; VERG. *A.* 10.712; cum ~e moenibus accessisset LIV. 24.20.11; (*cf., w. vbl. noun*) quid tibi ad hasce accessio aedis est ~e ..? PL. *Truc.* 258; (*transf.*) fatum .. ~ius .. ac ~ius accedit SEN. *Dial.* 5.42.4.

**b** (transf.) close (to a topic, point at issue, etc.).
▸ (*w.* accedo) sed ~ius accedam; de his uestris testibus dicam CIC. *Flac.* 12; ut ~ius ad ea .. accedam, quae a te dicta sunt *Fin.* 4.24; SEN. *Ep.* 96.3.

**3 a** (compar., w. vbs. of seeing, hearing, etc., with the implication of clearer perception) Closer; (w. vbs. of knowing) more closely or intimately.
▸ ibi sententiam de re p. dicere, ubi me .. ~ius audiant armati quam senatores CIC. *Fam.* 10.2.1; ut ~ius spectes lacrimosa poemata Pupi HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.67; iam ~ius ac certius facie quoque Brutum cognouit LIV. 2.6.7; qualis esset eius (*sc.* mortis) natura uelut ~ius inspectae SEN. *Ep.* 30.9; quam (*sc.* lancem Corinthiam) cum Agamemnon ~ius consideraret PETR. 50.1; socer .. te nisi Niliaca ~ius non uidit harena LUC. 5.475; ubi sidereus ~ius uidet astra colossus MART. *Sp.* 2.1; magnum ~iusque noscendum .. uisum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.7; MART. 5.3.5;—extemporalis illi facultas, ut adfirmabant qui ~ius norant, non deerat SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.2; noueram puellam et ~ius in itinere cognoui QUINT. *Decl.* 343(p.355,l.16).

**b** (w. vbs. implying assistance, favour, etc.).
▸ ~ius res aspice nostras VERG. *A.* 1.526; adsis .. et ~ius tua numina firmes 8.78; quem praesidentes studiis deae ~ius audirent? QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.91; eos maxime locos propinquare caelo precesque mortalium a deis nusquam ~ius audiri TAC. *Ann.* 13.57.

**4** In or to close temporal proximity, near:
**a** (w. ref. to future time; for ~*e diem* see PROPEDIEM).
▸ nunc nobis ~e adest exitium PL. *Aul.* 275; iam decumus mensis aduentat ~e *Truc.* 402; partus instabat ~e TER. *Ad.* 307; longius aut ~ius mors sua quemque manet PROP. 2.28.58; cum .. ~e mortem imminentem uideret LIV. 1.58.3; ~e saeua dies STAT. *Theb.* 10.381; (*cf. sense A7*) partitudo ~e adest ut fiat palam PL. *Aul.* 276; (*attrib.*) nox ~e diremit colloquium LIV. 34.33.3; (*w.* ab) ab ea (*sc.* morte) ~ius absum CIC. *Sen.* 77;—(*w. noun cl.*) ~e est quando .. pretium exsoluet PL. *Men.* 984; ~e adest quom alieno more uiuendumst mihi TER. *An.* 152.

**b** (w. ref. to the past).
▸ (*w.* ab) omni antiquitate, quae quo ~ius aberat ab ortu .. et diuina progenie .. CIC. *Tusc.* 1.26; tam ~e ab origine rerum sumus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.47.

**5** Near in degree; ~*ius uero est*, it is nearer to the truth, more probable.
▸ multo ~ius est ab eo quo agitat statu, quam ex pace et concordia ad arma ciuilia SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.10; ~e a fame uictus sit CELS. 7.25.1.C; ~e abest ab infirmitate, in quo sola sanitas laudatur TAC. *Dial.* 23.4; a contumelia quam a laude ~ius fuerit post Vitellium eligi *Hist.* 2.76;—(*w.* accedere) utrius oratio ~ius ad ueritatem uideretur accedere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.262; Alexidis manum amabam quod tam ~e accedebat ad similitudinem tuae *Att.* 7.2.3; *Rep.* 1.12; (*cf.*) (QVEIVE EIEI SOBRINVS SIET PRO)PIVSVE EVM EA COGNATIONE ATTIGAT *CIL* 1.583.10;—(*w. dat.*) ~e .. haec (*sc.* uerres, maiales, scrofae) apris VAR. *R.* 2.9.1; his personis auus auia eius .. ~ius sobrinis sunt PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.18;—Capuam .. ab .. Capye uel, quod ~ius uero est, a campestri agro appellatam LIV. 4.37.1; 9.36.4; num tamen est uero ~ius .. transferri iussos in noua tecta Lares OV. *Fast.* 4.801; TAC. *Ann.* 1.6.

**b** ~*e ut*, very like.
▸ uita humana ~e uti ferrum est CATO *Mor.* 3(J); Coriolanus ~e ut amens consternatus LIV. 2.40.5; ~e ut uictuma Delphis .. ad aras mactatus 42.40.8.

**c** ~*e est ut* (+ subj.) it is likely, probable (that).
▸ quibus si finitum malum non fuerit, ~e est, ut perpetuum sit CELS. 3.23.8; ~e est ut inique puniat, qui nimis SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.3.

**d** ~*ius est ut* (+ subj.) it is more reasonable (to suppose) that .., it is more probable that ...
▸ si uir eam pecuniam pro suo possidendo usucepit .. ~ius est, ut existimem eum lucrifecisse PROC. *dig.* 23.3.67; si heredes nominatim enumerati dare quid damnati sunt, ~ius est, ut uiriles partes debeant NERAT. *dig.* 30.124; nonne ~ius est, ut inserta .. aedificio partem eius esse existimemus? CELS. *dig.* 19.1.38.2; dubitari potest. sed ~ius est, ut haec quoque insint POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.

**6** (expr. the idea of falling short by a little) Almost, nearly, all but.
▸ existimabant .. se ~e captos esse *B. Hisp.* 3.9; ~e funeratus arboris ictu HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.7; hoste cui ~e praedae fuisti LIV. 3.29.2; hoc gaudium magna ~e clade in Samnio foedatum est 7.34.1; ~e in medio sitos 23.43.13; transportati milites in Siciliam .. ~e magnus motus causa fuere 27.9.1; incidit .. pudor, quae ~e dixit amor *Eleg. Maec.* 152; confecto ~e bello TAC. *Hist.* 4.85; Haterium .. ~e a militibus interfectum *Ann.* 1.13;—(*w. vbl. nouns*) Troiae ~e uictor altae Phthius Achilles HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.3; ~e iam uictores caesi Etrusci LIV. 2.14.8.

**b** (w. numerals).
▸ eques Romanus annos ~e LXXXX natus CIC. *Ver.* 3.62; abhinc annos ~e uiginti *Phil.* 2.119; ut .. cum Samnitibus bellum per centum ~e annos .. tulerimus LIV. 23.5.8; ~e tria (milia hominum) capta 24.42.4; prima aetas sub regibus fuit ~e per annos quadringentos FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.5).

**c** (w. expressions of time).
▸ ~e iam occidente sole inhorrescit mare PAC. *trag.* 411; ~e de nocte CIC. *Mur.* 69; ~e in noctem rem deduxerant CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.6; exitu ~e anni LIV. 41.28.1; ad summam ~e .. senectam BIB. *poet.* 1(3).8.

**d** (w. *totus, omnis, aequus, idem*, and sim. adjs.).
▸ non unius agri sed ~e totius Siciliae calamitates CIC. *Ver.* 3.108; par ~e laus P. Sesti esse debet *Sest.* 8; utrique nostrum ~e aeque gratae erant (tuae litterae) *Fam.* 13.18.1; eisdem ~e uerbis *Leg.* 2.64; ~e aequum aditum CAES. *Civ.* 3.45.3; stulti .. ~e omnes HOR. *S.* 2.3.32; uis frigoris .. elephantos ~e omnes absumpsit LIV. 21.56.6; ~e tota in unum acies uersa 26.5.17; ~e sola OV. *Met.* 13.450; donec ~e omni molestia aegri liberentur LARG. 104; alam .. ~e uniuersam obtriuerat TAC. *Ag.* 18.2.

**e** (w. compar. of adjs. or advs.).
▸ non modo non minorem sed ~e maiorem CIC. *Ver.* 4.140; hominem .. nobiliorem esse ~e quam ciuitatem suam *Q. fr.* 1.2.5; ad portas maior ~e mulierum quam uirorum multitudo stetit LIV. 22.7.11; partem extra muros, qua frequentius ~e quam in urbe habitabatur 36.22.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.58.

**7** ~*e est ut* (+ subj.) It is almost the case (that).
▸ iam ~e erat ut ne consulum quidem maiestas coerceret iras hominum LIV. 2.23.14; iam ~e erat ut nec duci milites nec militibus dux satis fideret 10.18.6; iam ~e erat, ut sinistrum cornu pelleretur Romanis, ni septima legio successisset 40.32.5; multos dixi (*sc.* tales esse)? ~e est, ut omnes sint SEN. *Ep.* 120.21; si poenas scelerum expetere fas non est, ~e est ut scelera ipsa permissa sint QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.1; (*cf.*) ~e est factum, ut iniussu consulis .. in aciem exirent LIV. 25.21.1.

**b** *nihil* ~*ius factum est quam ut*, or sim., nothing was closer to happening than that ...
▸ quid ~ius fuit quam ut perirem, si elocutus essem ero? PL. *Mil.* 475; neque quicquam ~ius est factum quam ut illud Vticense exemplum de Hadriano transferretur Syracusas CIC. *Ver.* 5.94; nec quicquam ~ius est factum quam ut illum .. collo obtorto ad subsellia reduceret *Clu.* 59; ~ius nihil est factum quam ut occideretur *Q. fr.* 1.2.15.

**c** ~*e (ita) ut*, almost to the degree that ...
▸ ei(u)s filiam ille amare coepit perdite, ~e iam ut pro uxore haberet TER. *Hau.* 98; is cum Romae annum ~e ita fuisset, ut mecum uiueret CIC. *Fam.* 13.19.1; signa tabulae ~e ut Syracusarum ornamenta aequauerint LIV. 27.16.7.

**8** (used to modify a hyperbole) Almost, pretty well.
▸ perii! perculit me ~e PL. *Per.* 810; miror cur philosophiae .. ~e bellum indixeris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.155; id non humano consilio sed ~e diuinitus datum *Ver.* 1; quas litteras cum .. ~e suppliciter misisset Metellus 3.46; reperietis .. ex hoc toto prodigio .. nos .. de .. periculis maximis ~e iam uoce Iouis Optimi Maximi praemoneri *Har.* 10; specillis ~e scrutatus est Alpis *Pis.* 62; Lyso .. cum mecum ~e cotidie esset unaque uiueret *Fam.* 13.24.2; tris epistulas, quas ego lacrimis ~e deleui 14.3.1; Trinobantes, ~e firmissima earum regionum ciuitas CAES. *Gal.* 5.20.1; quot pedes se reciperent ab hoste .. ac ~e quo loco et quem ad modum tela mitterent, praecipere *B. Afr.* 71.1; utilitas, iusti ~e mater et aequi HOR. *S.* 1.3.98; concursu hominum rixa ac ~e proelium fuit LIV. 2.18.2; me in praetorio patris .. ~e natum, certe eductum 21.43.15; ne ab illa, in qua ~e consenuerunt, umbra uera discrimina uelut quendam solem reformident QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.17.

**b** ~*e dicam*, ~*e est ut dicam*, I should almost say.
▸ (ut) res ~e dicam manu temptari possit *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; liberatus .. molestia ~e dicam non minore quam Quinctius CIC. *Quinct.* 44;—hae (*sc.* manus), ~e est ut dicam, ipsae locuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.85; (*cf.*) si .. haec sola erat ratio .. ~e est, ut exclamem tanti fuisse PLIN. *Pan.* 6.2.

**B** prep. w. acc.
**9** Near, by.
▸ quoianam uox ~e me sonat? PL. *Bac.* 979; quisnam hic loquitur tam ~e nos? *St.* 330; huic .. noctem ~e urbem

exspectandam Cic. *Mil.* 52; ut non modo ~e me sed plane mecum habitare posses *Fam.* 7.23.4; nisi ipsius copiae ~e hostium castra uisae essent Caes. *Gal.* 1.22.3; Tanain ~e flumen orti Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.24; Veneris aedem quae ~e Circum est Liv. 10.31.9; ~e Hexapylon est portula 25.24.3; starem ~e bellica regis signa mei Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.92; Luc. 7.298;—(*w. vbs. of motion*) cum iam ~e castra uenisset Cic. *Phil.* 9.15; cursu ~e Chalcidem contendit Liv. 31.24.2;—(*compar.*) QVEI .. IN VRBE ROMA ~IVSVE VRBEM ROMA(M PASSVS M DOMICILIVM NON HABEAT ..) *CIL* 1.583.17; ad inferiorem partem insulae, quae est ~ius solis occasum Caes. *Gal.* 4.28.2; si .. caput eius (*sc.* uectis) ~ius centrum pressiones habuerit Vitr. 10.3.3; ne quis .. ~ius mare quindecim milibus passuum agrum .. haberet Liv. 26.34.9; ~ius ipsum considere Curt. 7.7.9; legiones .. ~ius Armeniam conlocari iubet Tac. *Ann.* 13.7;—(*w. vbs. of motion*) ne ~ius se castra moueret petierunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.9.1; cessere .. ~ius pacata loca Liv. 24.41.4.

**10** Close to, near (in time).
► iam ~e solis occasum *B. Afr.* 42.1; iam filii ~e puberem aetatem erant Liv. 1.35.1; excruciatum .. doloribus nocte tota defecisse ~e lucem Suet. *Cl.* 44.3; si .. ~e partum oues .. acceperit Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.7.9.

**11** Near (in quality, condition, etc.).
► eo maiore cum gaudio, quo ~e metum res fuerat Liv. 1.25.13; ~e seditionem uentum Tac. *Hist.* 3.21; dissoluta .. neglegentia ~e dolum est Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.29;—(*compar.*) id .. ~ius fidem est, a quaestoribus .. diem dictam perduellionis Liv. 2.41.11; 4.17.5; ut ~ius periculum fuerint qui uicerunt 21.1.2; quo ~ius spem uenerant 26.37.8; cum .. ~ius .. blanditias iam oratio esset quam preces 30.12.17.

**propediem** *adv.* Also written as two words. [app. < *prope dies*, w. acc. term. by false analogy w. other advl. exprs.] Before long, any day now, very soon.
► te cruci ipsum adfigent ~ aliei Pl. *Per.* 295; illum tibi saluom adfuturum esse hic confido ~ Ter. *Hau.* 160; sensimus hoc nuper falso nuntio; uero ~ sentiemus Cic. *Phil.* 13.45; prognostica mea .. ~ exspecta *Att.* 2.1.11; ut spero, ~ te uidebo 6.2.6; sperabat ~ magnas copias sese habiturum Sal. *Cat.* 56.4; optabitis, mediusfidius, ~, ut mei similes Romana plebis patronos habeat Liv. 2.31.9; Etruscorum ~ eandem fortunam quam Samnitium fore 10.45.5; 30.44.11; pluris eam .. ~ uendam Fron. *Str.* 3.5.3; qui ~ causam apud uos dicturus est Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.284(173N).

**prōpellō** ~ellere, ~ulī, ~ulsum *tr.* [PRO- + PELLŌ]
Pros.: 1st syll. short Lucr. 4.194, 6.1027.
**1** To push or thrust forward, propel.
► sacerdotem anum praecipes reppulit, ~ulit perquam indignis modis Pl. *Rud.* 672; paruula causa est procul a tergo quae prouehat atque ~ellat (simulacra) Lucr. 4.194; nunc agite, o socii, ~ellite in aequora nauem Prop. 3.21.11; in .. profundum ~ulit e scopulo perituræ corpora natae Ov. *Met.* 8.594; nec stare .. poterant .. cum tantae molis onera ~ellerent barbari Curt. 5.3.21; uicinam metae qui ~ulit hastam Sil. 16.570; cum auersantes in laeuam partem uelut ~ellemus manum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.113; ballistam in subeuntis ~ulere Tac. *Hist.* 3.29; (*poet.*) ~ellentem .. Lilaeam Cephisi glaciale caput Stat. *Theb.* 7.348; (*in fig. phr.*) an eam (*sc.* orationem) .. dialecticorum remis ~ellerem Cic. *Tusc.* 4.9;—(*hyperb.*) ~ulsa cruore flumina Luc. 7.789; ingenti ~ellit Strymona flatu Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.21.
**b** (of natural forces).
► imago (*i.e. reflection*) .. alium prae se ~ellens aera uoluit Lucr. 4.286; in medio ut ~ulsa suo condensa coiret (terra) 5.486; remis actum mare ~ulit omne classis onus Luc. 9.319; in litus fluctibus ~ulsam (orcam) Plin. *Nat.* 9.14;—(*of wind*) nauis .. quam certus in altum ~ellit Boreas Ov. *Ep.* 20.42; ~ulit ut classem .. Auster Luc. 3.1; ~ellit carbasa flatus Sil. 15.163; ita flare (caecian) dicit, ut nubes non procul ~ellat Gel. 2.22.24; fluctus .. ab austris .. ~elli 2.30.9.
**2** To drive, compel to go, forth or onwards.
► (*animals*) (greges) sole exorto potum ~ellunt Var. *R.* 2.2.10; ~ulit e stabulis ad pabula laeta capellas pastor *Culex* 45; ad inlecebras ~ulsa pecora Liv. 2.51.5; pecora .. quae pastum ~ulsa essent 25.8.6; onustos nos ad uiam ~ellunt Apul. *Met.* 8.16; (*cf.*) ceteri (anseres) stipatione naturali ~ellunt eos Plin. *Nat.* 10.53;—(*persons*) uno interfecto reliquos paulum ~ellit Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.11; ~ellunt acies, seseque sub armis ostentant Stat. *Theb.* 7.237; ocius .. ~elli signa iubebat Sil. 5.53; Vitellium .. ad Gemonias .. ~ulere Tac. *Hist.* 3.85; (*ellipt.*) iubet in medium ~ellere Prop. 2.29.11; (*cf.*) ~ellit .. agmina uoce Sil. 7.530.
**3 a** To push so as to upset, push over.
► ~ulsa fragorem silua dat Ov. *Met.* 8.340; muros Oechaliae corpore ~ulit Sen. *Her. O.* 162; ~ulsa .. robore denso sustinuit se silua cadens Luc. 3.444; ~ellite uallum pectoribus Sil. 7.101; quotiens .. subito ac nullo ~ellente decideret lumen et extingueretur Suet. *Tib.* 19.
**b** to push (so as to shift from a place or position); to push out (a sheet of material, so as to make it concave/convex).
► tuo Colchum ~ellas remige Phasim Prop. 3.22.11; dextra manu plana ~ellendus in posteriorem partem umerus (est) Cels. 8.8.1.B; maxilla in priorem partem ~ellitur (*i.e. is dislocated*) 8.12.1; in priorem partem inguen ~ellat (bubulcus) Col. 2.2.28; quia a loco .. uidetur ~ellere oculum (tumor) Larg. 27; qui terminos finium causa positos ~ulerunt *rescript* in Call. *dig.* 47.21.2;—in speculi usu polita crassitudine paulumque ~ulsa dilatatur in inmensum magnitudo imaginum Plin. *Nat.* 33.128.
**4** To push or thrust away.
► cratis .. pro munitione obiectas ~ulerunt, ut fossas transcenderent Caes. *Civ.* 3.46.3; cur furibunda mero mensam ~ellis ..? Prop. 3.8.3; (*poet.*) opposita ~ellens sauia dextra 2.29.39.
**b** to drive off or away, repel.
► fundis, sagittis, tormentis hostis ~elli .. iussit Caes. *Gal.* 4.25.1; cohortium impetu nostros ~elli *Civ.* 1.64.1; ~ulistis a castris Liv. 7.24.5; ~ulsi .. fustibus (canes) Phaed. 4.18(19).12; totam aciem .. umbonibus posse ~elli Curt. 4.10.6; quam superbe .. ~elli .. exsibilarique nos iusserit Apul. *Met.* 5.10; si .. domo eum ~ulerit uel moriens nihil ei testamento reliquerit Paul. *dig.* 45.1.132.
**c** to expel, banish.
► populus .. duces aduersariae factionis .. patria ~ulit Nep. *Phoc.* 3.2.
**d** to drive or ward off (undesirable conditions, influences, etc.).
► nobilitati facul ~ellere iniquos Lucil. 259; ubi pericula uirtute ~ulerant Sal. *Cat.* 6.5; frigus .. duramque famem ~ellere Hor. *S.* 1.2.6; periculum uitae ~ellere a me potes Liv. 40.11.10; calorem solis .. umbra crassiore ~ellere Sen. *Ep.* 90.17.
**5** To defer, postpone.
► quis uindemiam maturam .. ~ellit? Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N).
**6** To drive, impel (to an action, attitude, etc.).
► si .. longius .. L. Caecilium pietas et fraternus amor ~ulisset Cic. *Sul.* 64; eo .. errore ~ulsus est, ut caput Helui .. fixum iaculo ferret V. Max. 9.9.1;—(*w.* ad) exempli imitatio ad experiendum Seianum Caesarem .. ~ulit Vell. 2.128.4; amore eius ad ultima esse ~ulsum Curt. 6.4.11; subditis qui (Poppaeam) terrore carceris ad uoluntariam mortem ~ellerent Tac. *Ann.* 11.2.

**propemodo** *adv.* [var. of PROPEMODVM, perh. on analogy of *postmodo*] = PROPEMODVM.
► tenes iam? — ~ Pl. *Trin.* 780.

**propemodum** *adv.* [PROPE, MODVS] Virtually, near enough, just about, pretty well.
► haec ~ iam esse in uado salutis res uidetur Pl. *Aul.* 803; ~ ubi loci fortunae tuae sint facile intellegis *Capt.* 958; ~ iam scio quid siet rei *Men.* 764ᵃ; ~ hoc opsonare prandium potero mihi *Poen.* 1295; *Trin.* 615; *Truc.* 776; me eius fratrem spero ~ iam repperisse Ter. *Eu.* 203; ~ non minus multas statuas istum posuisse Syracusis quam abstulisse Cic. *Ver.* 2.154; ad defendendum ~ satis erit hoc mihi temporis, ad conquerendum uero parum *Rab. Perd.* 6; etsi minus urgeor meque ipse ~ conlegi *Att.* 12.35(2); quid enim sors est? idem ~ quod micare, quod talos iacere *Div.* 2.85; ~ omnes .. equites Zamam perueniunt *B. Afr.* 92.4; Liv. 3.60.4; ~ innumerabilis Curt. 3.2.3; adulescentulus .. ac ~ puer Sen. *Dial.* 11.14.5; ~ sola Plin. *Nat.* 8.120; haec .. corrumpit ac ~ perdit indecora .. pronuntiatio Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.3; uxor iam ~ uetula et effeta Apul. *Apol.* 76;—(*in answers*) cognoscin tu me saltem, Sosia? — ~ Pl. *Am.* 823; scin quid nos uolumus? — pol ego ~ *Ps.* 276; satine sic est? — non. — quid si sic? — ~. — quid sic? — sat est Ter. *Ph.* 211.

**prōpendeō** ~dēre, ~dī, ~sum *intr.* [PRO- + PENDEŌ]
**1** To hang down (below its surroundings, etc.).
► (canis) deiectis et ~dentibus auribus Col. 7.12.4; palma .. habet fructum, racemis ~dentem Plin. *Nat.* 16.112; totis ~dens uiribus haeret (*i.e. from the bull's horns*) V. Fl. 7.588; (*w.* ex) ephedra .. nascitur .. ex ramis ~dens Plin. *Nat.* 26.36.
**b** (of a scale in a balance, or an object being weighed) to dip.
► libra illa Critolai, qui cum in alteram lancem animi bona imponat, in alteram corporis .. ~dere illam bonorum animi lancem putet Cic. *Tusc.* 5.51; (*fig.*) si multo maiore et grauiore ex parte bona ~dent, beata recte dici potest (uita) 5.86; (*facet., of a person strung up for flogging*) nec dependes nec ~des—quin malus nequamque sis Pl. *As.* 305.
**2** (fig.) To incline, dispose oneself (towards a person, attitude, etc.).
► hoc necesse est, ut is, qui nobis causam adiudicaturus sit, aut inclinatione uoluntatis ~deat in nos aut .. Cic. *de Orat.* 2.129; 2.187.

**prōpendulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌPENDEŌ + -VLVS] Hanging down, falling free.
► crines eius praemulsis antiis et promulsis caproneis anteuentuli et ~i Apul. *Fl.* 3.

**prōpensē** *adv.* ~ius. [PRŌPENSVS + -Ē] Readily, willingly.
► ut hanc .. conspirationem omnium ordinum ad defendendam libertatem ~e non crederent esse factam Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.3; ~ius .. senatum facturum Liv. 37.52.6; eo ~ius .. laudandus est quod .. Apul. *Fl.* 20.

**prōpensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌPENDEŌ + -TIŌ] Tendency, inclination.
► nulla in re nisi in uirtute aut uitio ~onem ne minimi quidem momenti ad summum bonum adipiscendum esse Cic. *Fin.* 4.47.

**prōpensus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of PRŌPENDEŌ]
**1** Weighted down.
► quam illa umquam de mea pecunia ramenta fiat plumea ~ior .. malim .. Pl. *Bac.* 513; cum tibi .. pinguis aqualiculus ~o sesquipede extet Pers. 1.57;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) quae .. utro accessit, id fit ~ius, si utroque adiuncta est, paria fiant necesse est Cic. *Parad.* 24; nec .. hoc .. pari momento libratum esse debere ait, sed in alteram partem ~ius Col. 3.12.4.
**2** (of ground) Inclined, sloping.
► cu(m) ~i soli spatium consummamus, ut illam cliuorum inaequalitatem planam esse cogamus Fron. *agrim.* p.18.
**3** Having a disposition or tendency (to a feeling, action, conduct, etc.).
► (*w.* ad) ~um ad ignoscendum Cic. *Inv.* 2.107; non tu quidem uir melior esses .. sed paulo ad lenitatem ~ior *Mur.* 64; natura ~i sumus ad diligendos homines *Leg.* 1.43; animus alius ad alia uitia ~ior *Tusc.* 4.81; homini .. ad beneficia ~o Sen. *Ben.* 5.1.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~us in alteram partem Cic. *Att.* 8.3.4; ~ior in Cn. Pompei amicitiam *Deiot.* 9; neutram in partem ~iores sumus *Fin.* 5.30; in hoc uitium natura ~us Sen. *Ben.* 4.26.2.
**b** (of abst. things) inclined or tending (towards).
► ut .. mihi Balbi (disputatio) ad ueritatis similitudinem uideretur esse ~ior Cic. *N.D.* 3.95; cuius disputatio tibi ipsi .. ad ueritatem est uisa ~ior *Div.* 1.9; credibilium .. genera sunt tria: unum firmissimum .. alterum uelut ~ius .. tertium tantum non repugnans Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.16.
**4** (of persons, emotions, etc.) Ready, eager, willing.
► utrum hortandus es .. an etiam tua sponte ~us es? Cic. *Fin.* 5.6; cum .. copiis, quas .. ~issima ciuitatium uoluntate .. confecerat *B. Alex.* 26.1; munifice omnia et ~o animo (patres) facturos Liv. 37.54.1; tam ~a uoluntas et cupida reddendi Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.4; neque Pompeius ~um adiutorium praebuit .. neque Cato ab aequitate deflexit Asc. *Sc.* 17; tibi .. habeo gratiam ~am Apul. *Apol.* 13; uenia ~iore *Soc.* pr.1; affectu .. ~iore magis quam dolo malo id uideri fecisse Ulp. *dig.* 27.6.11.3; et ~iore ira et maiore dolore executurum eum accusationem credendum est 48.5.2.8; (*transf. ep.*) nati .. causa dat ~a munera *Arg. Pl. Truc.* 8.
**5** Favourably disposed, partial.
► (*w.* ad) ad pia ~os uota rogate deos Ov. *Fast.* 1.722;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in eum .. est uoluntas nostra ~ior Cic. *Off.* 2.69; animi .. aliquanto quam in Eumenem ~iores Liv. 42.5.2; ei (parti) .. in quam uideatur ~ior (iudex) Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.18;—(*w. dat.*) deorum ~um huic urbi numen V. Max. 1.8.2; caelicolum nobis ~a uoluntas Sil. 16.288; ~iorem te fuisse diuiti Quint. *Decl.* 343(p.354,l.23).

**properanter** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of PROPERŌ + -TER²] In a hurried manner, speedily, hastily.
► usque adeo ~er ab omnibus ignibus ei exitium celeri celatur origine flammae Lucr. 5.300; ea (*sc.* beneficia) ~ius quam aes mutuom reddere Sal. *Jug.* 96.2; hanc quondam Cytherea diem ~ius ire iussit Ov. *Fast.* 4.673; eo ~ius Alexandriam pergit Tac. *Hist.* 3.48; eos codicillos Nero ~er accepit *Ann.* 16.24.

**properantia** ~ae *f.* [as PROPERANTER + -IA] Haste, hurry, precipitancy.
► ex tanta ~a tam facile tractum bellum Sal. *Jug.* 36.3; taedium ex mora, pericula ex ~a Tac. *Ann.* 12.20.

**properātim** *adv.* [PROPERŌ + -IM] Hastily, hurriedly.
► ~ in tenebris istuc confectum est opus Caecil. *com.* 167; Sis. *hist.* 137(Gel.12.15.1); TV QVI TENDES ITER ~ SISTE PARVMPER *CIL* 6.25703.

**properātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROPERŌ + -TIŌ] Haste, hurry.
► tum .. ad ~onem meam quiddam interest non te exspectare, dum ad locum uenias Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.2; Q. Cic. *Fam.* 16.27.1; quanquam oppido festine(m) .. inhibenda ~o est Apul. *Fl.* 1.

**properātō** *adv.* [pple. of PROPERŌ + -Ō²]
► nec minus ~ Narcissus .. necessitate extrema ad mortem agitur Tac. *Ann.* 13.1.

**properē** *adv.* [PROPERVS + -Ē] Speedily, quickly, without delay.
► aperite ~ ianuam hanc Pl. *Bac.* 368; ~ quidquid facturu's face *Men.* 946; celeri curriculo fui ~ a portu *St.* 338; ~ curre ad Pamphilum Ter. *Hec.* 808; eo consules ~ exercitum redducunt Quad. *hist.* 35; Lucr. 6.149; Sulla ~ in Mauretaniam mittatur Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.3; omnia ~ .. consuli declarantur Sal. *Cat.* 46.1; egredere ~, ne alios corrumpas Nep. *Ep.* 4.3; Verg. *A.* 12.573; Liv. 6.17.8; Gracchus .. Cumas se ~ recepit 23.36.1; Stat. *Theb.* 7.13; Ov. *Met.* 6.201; Romam ~ redit Suet. *Jul.* 3; adponebat ei ~ .. mensam Apul. *Met.* 9.26.
**b** readily, without hesitation.
► ~ sequi quae piget inchoare Tac. *Hist.* 1.55.

**properēs** see PROPERVS.

**properipēs** ~pedis *a.* [PROPERVS + PĒS] Swift-footed.
► rapidae ducem secuntur Gallae ~pedem Catul. 63.34.

**properiter** *adv.* [PROPERVS + -TER²] Speedily, quickly, without delay.
► classem .. in altum ut ~ deducerem Pac. *trag.* 332; nixi ~ nauem in fugam transdunt Acc. *trag.* 629; animula miserula ~ obiit Sept. *poet.* 16; Apul. *Met.* 6.26; me .. ~ inscensum baculo .. obuerberans 7.25.

**properō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [PROPERVS + -Ō¹]
**1** (intr.) To act with haste, hurry, be quick.
► ~a, amabo Pl. *Bac.* 100; *Cas.* 422; haec adornant ut lauet. adhortor ~ent Ter. *Eu.* 583; mihi .. ~andum .. est, ut omnia uobis .. possim exponere Cic. *Ver.* 1.42; adsequor omnia si ~o, si cunctor amitto *Att.* 10.8.5; his rebus tantum temporis tribuit quantum erat ~anti necesse Caes. *Civ.* 3.78.2; simulabat sese negoti gratia ~are Sal. *Jug.* 76.1; neque .. ante ~andum est Cels. 7.30.1.B; nec sponte Antonii ~atum

TAC. *Hist.* 3.16;—(*w. adv. of degree*) datin isti sellam, ubi adsidat ..? ~atin ocius? PL. *Cur.* 312; ~atum uehementer est CIC. *Sul.* 54; parum Brutus ~are uidetur *Att.* 16.4.4; non ut .. magis quam res desiderat ~et CELS. 7.pr.4;—(*pple., w.* opus est) diem conficimus quod iam ~atost opus PL. *Trin.* 807; CIC. *Mil.* 49; SEN. *Phaed.* 862;—(*of inanim. things*) quaedam statim in germinatione florent ~antque in eo PLIN. *Nat.* 16.102;—(*of instruments*) stipes acernus eram, ~anti falce dolatus PROP. 4.2.59; CALP. *Ecl.* 1.21; dextra ~ante LUC. 3.18;—(*of abst. things*) omnis benignitas ~at SEN. *Ben.* 2.5.4; ~auerit ille, sed merito ~abat, amor STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.75.

**b** to bustle with activity.
▸ quidnam est quod sic uideo timidum et ~antem Getam? TER. *Ad.* 305; uides toto ~ari litore circum VERG. *A.* 4.416; notum et ~are loco et cessare HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.57; indelassato ~antia corda uigore MAN. 5.63; lanificio, in quo ~ant omnium mulierum pensa PLIN. *Nat.* 35.138; congerunt caespites, exstruunt tribunal .. ~antibus Blaesus aduenit TAC. *Ann.* 1.18; (*of abst. subj.*) frustra longus ~at labor GRAT. 279; (*transf., of style*) dicitur .. Plautus ad exemplar Siculi ~are Epicharmi HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.58.

**2** (w. action specified)

**a** (imp., and further vb. w. conj. or asyndeton).
▸ uascula intus pure ~a atque elue PL. *Aul.* 270; ~a atque abi *St.* 265;— ~a, abi domum *Per.* 147; ~ate, auferte mensam *Truc.* 364; ~a, accerse hinc qui auferant TER. *An.* 979.

**b** (w. prolative inf.).
▸ ~ate istum atque istam actutum emittere PL. *Cas.* 785; ~auit de puellae proloqui suppositione *Cist.* 151; ~a hanc pellegere quaeso epistulam *Ps.* 993; ~a ire in urbem actutum *Rud.* 1223; ~a .. puerum tollere hinc ab ianua TER. *An.* 759; ~auit rem deducere in iudicium CIC. *Att.* 1.16.2; CAES. *Gal.* 2.11.1; ni Marius .. euadere oppido ~auisset .. cuncti .. fidem mutauissent SAL. *Jug.* 56.5; dic corpus ~et fluuiali spargere lympha VERG. *A.* 4.635; ~a iam surgere PROP. 2.23.19; LIV. 26.44.11; quos praecipue fugiam, ~abo fateri JUV. 3.59;—(*of inanim. things*) taedae .. ~ant .. suppeditare nouum lumen LUCR. 5.297; ~ant mitescere Persica COL. 10.410; decerpi ~antibus (*sc. apples*) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.52.

**c** (w. sup.).
▸ ultro .. licentiam in uos auctum atque adiutum ~atis SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.16.

**d** (pres. pple. agreeing w. subj.) hurrying, in haste.
▸ ~ans exsolui restim PL. *Rud.* 367; ~ans uenit TER. *Eu.* 292; ~ans de sella exsilit CIC. *Ver.* 2.75; haec ~antes scripsimus *Att.* 4.4; ~ans urbem petit LUCR. 3.1067; ~antes arma capiunt SAL. *Jug.* 53.1.

**3** To be in a hurry.
▸ quid ego hic ~ans concesso pedibus ..? PL. *As.* 290; asta. — at ~o *Per.* 224; quid ~as? placide, ne time *Ps.* 922; Clodius, cum ~aret .. simul atque introductus est rem confecit CIC. *Clu.* 40; nunc ~o. perscribam ad te paucis diebus omnia *Att.* 5.17.2; nubere si qua uoles, quamuis ~abitis ambo, differ! OV. *Fast.* 3.393; cum dicis '~o, fac si facis', Hedyle, languet protinus .. Venus MART. 1.46.1; 8.39.6; imperitia ~antes, fortunam .. adfore conatibus testabantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.33.

**b** (w. prolative inf.) to be in a hurry, be eager (to).
▸ quid .. reuocante .. senatu ~et dimicare? CIC. *Phil.* 12.9; quid tantum ~as nostros nouisse furores? *Ciris* 258; si iungi hospitio ~at sociusque uocari VERG. *A.* 7.264; Sybarin cur ~es amando perdere HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.2; non tam ~antis abire magistratu quam uiam ad continuandum magistratum quaerentis LIV. 3.56.6; tibi cerno ~atum oracula uitae hinc petere SIL. 13.505; quod Pannonicae legiones .. resurgere in ultionem ~ent TAC. *Hist.* 3.2.

**4** To go quickly, hurry, hasten.
▸ quo ~as? PL. *As.* 606; nunc domum ~o *Per.* 272; CIC. *Phil.* 6.9; ~ans Brundisium *Att.* 9.5.1; in Italiam Illyricumque ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.2; tantus .. terror incidit eius exercitui, quod ~ans noctem diei coniunxerat *Civ.* 3.13.2; feruidus tecum puer et solutis Gratiae zonis ~entque Nymphae HOR. *Carm.* 1.30.6; parcite dum ~o, mergite cum redeo MART. *Sp.* 25b.4; ~atur in hostem STAT. *Theb.* 7.401; celeri nauigatione ~auerat TAC. *Hist.* 2.81; non lento itinere, ne cunctari uideretur, neque tamen ~ans 2.83; JUV. 4.94; (*poet.*) uana .. fama .. uelox ~antis nuntia belli LUC. 1.471;—(*of instruments, etc.*) citus adit Idam ~ante pede chorus CATUL. 63.30; cum .. ~ante remo prenderint altum SEN. *Tro.* 1045;—(*of inanim. things*) ~antis aquae HOR. *Ars* 17; flagrantes ~ant moles *Aetna* 200;—(*transf.*) quae quamquam lingua mihi sunt ~ante per horas lecta satis multas OV. *Pont.* 3.5.9; (*cf.*) quos .. legat uersus oculo ~ante uiator *Tr.* 3.3.71.

**b** to move rapidly (to a new activity, condition, stage, etc.).
▸ longum est dicere mihi, praesertim ad alia ~anti CIC. *Clu.* 36; ad maiora ~at oratio *Phil.* 5.38; complexus iuuenem dimisi ~ans ad epistulas *Att.* 2.12.2; ad paenitendum ~at, cito qui iudicat PUB. *Sent.* A.32; prospicere .. libet .. in quem exitum tanta rerum uelocitas ~et SEN. *Ep.* 110.9; pomi .. ad maturitatem ~antis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.79; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31; ad desperationem formidine ~are TAC. *Hist.* 2.46.

**c** to hurry eagerly (towards an object, etc.).
▸ eo tendit .. ad eum exitum ~at .. ut sit illi Octauius propitius BRUT. *ad Brut.* 17.5; ad gloriam ~ate CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.3; ad quae si ~as gaudia, cum tua uelox merce ueni HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.21; statim illo ueniendum est ad quod ~at auditor SEN. *Con.* 7.2.8; rem .. ad sapientiam ~anti necessariam SEN. *Ep.* 89.1.

**d** to hasten on or by (in a temporal sense).
▸ ~AVIT HORA TRISTIS FATALIS MEA *CIL* 1.1214.9; necessitates ~antes SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.5; occasionem obseruare ~antem *Ep.* 22.3; natus Eurystheus ~ante (*i.e. premature*) partu *Her. F.* 830; SI TAM ~ANTIA FA⟨TA⟩ NON FVISSENT *CIL* 9.4437.

**5** (tr.) To do, make, get ready, etc., with haste.
▸ qui quidquid agit ~at omnia PL. *Poen.* 505; *Truc.* 168; ~ate prandium fr.inc.165; alia .. quae incepto usui forent ~are SAL. *Jug.* 37.4; lentis Cyclopes fulmina massis cum ~ant VERG. *G.* 4.171; cum .. indigno .. pecuniam heredi ~et HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.62; hoc opus, hoc studium parui ~emus et ampli *Ep.* 1.3.28; liba sua ~ata manu OV. *Fast.* 6.531; tolle moras tantum ~ataque foedera iunge *Ep.* 4.147; rediturum (Achillem) .. opperiens ~at .. dapes STAT. *Ach.* 1.120; tela .. subitum in usum ~ata TAC. *Ann.* 2.80; delubra occulta celeritate ~antur PLIN. *Pan.* 51.3; haec inter pueros uarie ~antur JUV. 3.264; (*cf.* sense 2a) nunc nunc ~andus et acri fingendus sine fine rota PERS. 3.23.

**b** to perform (an action) with haste.
▸ ~ato itinere .. redit ad Bocchum SAL. *Jug.* 112.2; non est Veneris ~anda uoluptas OV. *Ars* 2.717; si coeptum iter ~asset, nutantem Caecinam praeuenire .. potuisset TAC. *Hist.* 3.40; (*ellipt.*) sunt qui ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.204.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.) to hurry to bring it about (that).
▸ se quisque hostem ferire, murum ascendere .. ~abat SAL. *Cat.* 7.6; Turnus .. quem regia coniunx adiungi generum .. ~abat VERG. *A.* 7.57.

**6** To cause to act or function speedily.
▸ ut .. quamuis igni exiguo ~ata maderent (semina) VERG. *G.* 1.196; uoce ~ata edoce SEN. *Oed.* 211; pocula furtiuo rapiet ~ata ueneno (Hannibal) SIL. 13.892; in stilo quidem quamlibet ~ato dat aliquam cogitationi moram non consequens celeritatem eius manus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.19.

**7** To cause to come or go quickly, hurry on.
▸ longus ad manes ~atur ordo agminis maesti SEN. *Oed.* 127; nox .. imperiis ~ata Iouis STAT. *Theb.* 10.2; (*cf.*) teneri ~entur Amores, dum uacat: a tergo grandius urguet opus OV. *Am.* 3.1.69.

**b** to hurry on (in a temporal sense), cause to occur quickly or prematurely.
▸ ferri ~atus amor STAT. *Ach.* 2.107; agens ~ata ad bella cohortes SIL. 12.484; spretis quae tarda cum securitate praematura uel cum exitio ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 3.66;—(*poet.*) curribus illa tuis semper ~ata breuisque .. meta MART. 10.50.7; pressae ~ata casside malae SIL. 2.346;—(*death, etc.*) an .. pulchram ~et per uulnera mortem? VERG. *A.* 9.401; si forte tibi ~arint fata quietem PROP. 2.28.25; Eurydices .. ~ata retexite fata! OV. *Met.* 10.31; gens .. ~are facillima mortem SIL. 1.225; nisi uoluntariam mortem ~auisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.31.

**Propertius** ~a, ~um *a.* A gentile name, esp. of the elegiac poet Sextus Propertius.
▸ OV. *Tr.* 4.10.53; MART. 14.189.1; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.253; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.93; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.22.1.

**properus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] FORMS: ~*es* (nom. pl.) *CIL* 6.35769.13.

**1** Acting with haste, quick.
▸ circumstant ~i aurigae VERG. *A.* 12.85; adeo ~us ut .. penatibus suis grauidam induxerit TAC. *Ann.* 5.1;—(*pred.*) pergit ~us 6.44; ~i .. balineis inferuntur 16.11;—(*w. gen.*) clientibus, apiscendae potentiae ~is 4.59; irae ~um 11.26; (*cf.*) oblatae occasionis ~a 12.66; adfore .. uindictae ~am 14.7;—(*w. inf.*) quoquo facinore ~us clarescere 4.52.

**b** (of actions, events) hurried on, early, speedy.
▸ tertia e castris eductio celeris ~aque est CATO *Mil.* 12(J); ~i certaminis ardor SIL. 9.8; Tarsa ~um finem .. clamitans, dedit exemplum demisso in pectus ferro TAC. *Ann.* 4.50; Calpurniane, salue ~is uersibus APUL. *Apol.* 6;—(*w. abl.*) Gaium .. mors fato ~a .. abstulit TAC. *Ann.* 1.3.

**2** Moving with haste, hurried.
▸ ~o .. gressu SEN. *Oed.* 202; V. FL. 4.176; TAC. *Hist.* 4.79; Augustodunum petit ~o agmine *Ann.* 3.45; (*cf.*) Tiberius ~is matris litteris accitur 1.5;—(*w. advl. force*) uenit Telamon ~us OV. *Met.* 7.647; (*cf.*) VELIM .. FACERENT CAELESTIA FA⟨TA VT⟩ IREMVS ~ES AD NOSTRVM INMATVRV⟨M⟩ TVENDVM *CIL* 6.35769.13.

**prōpēs** ~edis *m.* [PRO- + PĒS] (naut., app.) An extension to a sheet.
▸ cum uentus fert nauem in mare secundus, si quis ~edem misit suis uelis ministrum TURP. *com.* 215.

**prōpessus** see PRŌPANDŌ.

**prōpetrō** ~āre *tr.* [PRO- + PATRŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~are mandare, quid perficiatur; nam impetrare est exorare et perpetrare perficere PAUL. *Fest.* p.227M.

**prōpexus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + pple. of PECTŌ] Combed so as to hang down.
▸ fusus ~am in pectore barbam VERG. *A.* 10.838; mulcens ~am ad pectora barbam OV. *Fast.* 1.259; mansere comae ~aque mento canities STAT. *Theb.* 2.97; ~is in pectora barbis SIL. 13.310; ~um rutilatumque crinem TAC. *Hist.* 4.61.

**prophēta** ~ae *m.* [Gk προφήτης] A spokesman or interpreter of a god.
▸ cum capita uiridi lauro uelare imperant ~ae sancti STRAB. *trag.* 2; FEST. p.229M; ueluti ~ae quidam deorum maiestate completi effantur ceteris quae diuino beneficio soli uident APUL. *Mun.* pr.;—(*applied to an order of Egyptian priests*) Zatchlas adest Aegyptius ~a primarius *Met.* 2.28; ~arum etiam ritus addisceret *Pl.* 1.3.

**propicius** ~a, ~um *a.* app. variant spelling of PROPITIVS.
▸ nouum nouicium dicimus et proprium ~um, augere atque intendere uolentes noui et proprii significationem ALF. *iur.* 1.

**propin** *neut.* [Gk προπεῖν, contracted inf. of προπίνω] A drink taken before a meal, apéritif.
▸ cum plurimum (Falernum) rixantes effunderent Trimalchio hoc suum ~ esse (*cod.* propinasse) dicebat *cj.* in PETR. 28.3; fumosae feret ipse ~ de faece lagonae MART. 12.82.11; OLEVM ET ~ PER ROSAM PRAEBEANT *CIL* 5.5272.

**propīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROPĪNŌ + -TIŌ] The action of drinking a person's health (see PROPĪNŌ).
▸ ego .. ab eo beneficium accipiam, a quo ~onem accepturus non sum? SEN. *Ben.* 2.21.5; ~onibus senem crebris .. lacessebat *Dial.* 4.33.6; nec Giton me .. tralaticia ~one dignum iudicabat PETR. 113.8.

**propīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [Gk προπίνω] PROS.: *prŏ*- MART. 2.15.1, 3.82.31, 6.44.6, JUV. 5.127; *prō*- in comedy, also MART. 1.68.3, 3.82.25, 8.6.13, etc.

**1** To drink (to a person, in practice by proposing a toast, tasting the wine in one's cup, and then handing it over to be drunk by the person honoured).
▸ ~o magnum poclum: ille ebibit PL. *Cur.* 359; tibi ~o cantharum *St.* 712; '~o' inquit 'hoc pulchro Critiae' CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; nisi, quod uomant, capacibus gemmis inter se ~auerint SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.3; ~auit illi Caesar heminam *Dial.* 4.33.4; nulli calicem tuum ~as MART. 2.15.1; hac ~auit Bitiae pulcherrima Dido in patera 8.6.13;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) tibi ~o PL. *St.* 708; nos .. silentium rhoncis praestare iussi nutibus ~amus MART. 3.82.31; nemo ~abit, Calliodore, tibi 6.44.6; ob epotam in conuiuio ~ante se uini amphoram SUET. *Tib.* 42.2; (*impers. pass.*) lictori, quia bene percusserat, ~atum est SEN. *Con.* 9.2.23;—(*transf., of a master presenting wine to a slave*) abi quo lubet, cadum tibi ueteris uini ~o PL. *St.* 425.

**b** *salutem* ~*are* + dat., to drink the health (of).
▸ ~o tibi salutem plenis faucibus PL. *St.* 468.

**c** (transf.) to make a complimentary present of.
▸ Enni poeta salue, qui mortalibus uersus ~as ENN. *Sat.* 7; hunc comedendum uobis ~o et deridendum TER. *Eu.* 1087; cui .. puellas ~are consuesti APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**2** To give to drink (as a medicine).
▸ ad uuluae dolorem radicem cum uino dulci ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.109; medici (polium) splenicis ~ant ex aceto 21.145; ischiadicis drachmam cum oxymelite ab ambulatione ~auere 25.169; Artemon caluaria interfecti .. ~auit aquam .. comitialibus morbis 28.7.

**propinquē** *adv.* [PROPINQVVS + -Ē] Close at hand, near by.
▸ uide quis loquitur tam ~ PL. *Truc.* 499; adest ~ 575; Atticis ~ thymum .. ruminantibus uiris FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.304(106N).

**propinquitās** ~ātis *f.* [PROPINQVVS + -TĀS]

**1** Nearness (in space), proximity.
▸ Aricinum .. uetustate antiquissimum .. ~ate paene finitimum CIC. *Phil.* 3.15; *Fam.* 6.8.2; nimis .. imminebat propter ~atem Aegina Piraeo *Off.* 3.46; propter ~atem .. hostium CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.4; *Civ.* 1.75.3; neque hoc potuisset fieri, nisi .. ~as esset VITR. 10.2.12; LIV. 8.16.3; in locis .. ~ate .. fluminum .. praegelidis 21.54.7; 41.24.8; TAC. *Ann.* 4.62;—(*pl.*) uitandi aestus causa .. siluarum ac fluminum petunt ~ates CAES. *Gal.* 6.30.3.

**2** Temporal proximity.
▸ ubi ego me grauidam sentio adgrauescere ~ate parti PAC. *trag.* 70.

**3** Closeness of family relationship, kinship.
▸ quam ad probos ~ate proxume te adiunxeris, tam optumumst PL. *Aul.* 236; obscerauit .. per nomen ~atis CIC. *Quinct.* 97; ex ~ate beniuolentia tolli potest, ex amicitia non potest *Amic.* 19; qui proximus esset ~ate (*i.e. next of kin*) NEP. *Ag.* 1.3; nobilem ~atem *Di.* 1.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.4.1; (*pl.*) necessitudinibus et ~atibus mixti TAC. *Hist.* 2.80; L. Otho, materno genere praeclaro multarumque et magnarum ~atium SUET. *Otho* 1.2;—(*dist. from* affinitas) quicumque aut ~ate aut adfinitate .. regiam contigissent LIV. 24.22.14; aut affinitate aliqua sibi aut ~ate coniunctos SUET. *Nero* 35.4; (*pl.*) ~atibus adfinitatibusque coniuncti CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.4; ne adfinitatibus, ne ~atibus immisceamur cauent LIV. 4.4.6.

**b** (pl.) cases of kinship or the people so connected.
▸ omnis gratas amicitias atque etiam pias ~ates in tua obseruantia .. uincam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.1; personis applicantur non pignora modo .. sed ~ates, amicitiae, interim regiones etiam ciuitatesque QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.30; non .. fortuita conglobatio turmam .. facit, sed familiae et ~ates TAC. *Ger.* 7.3.

**c** (app.) closeness of association, intimacy.
▸ quae nostra officia fuerunt pro collegio et pro ~ate .. omnia ei praestitimus SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.3.

**4** Relationship (of things), connection.
▸ neque ulla uerbis istis inter se communio est neque ~as FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.82(153N); an quicquam stultius quam ex nominum ~ate uim similem rerum coniectam? APUL. *Apol.* 34.

**propinquō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr., tr.* [PROPINQVVS + -Ō[1]]

**1** To draw near, approach.

► (*w. dat.*) cum nauibus nostris ~assent CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.2; iam .. ~abam portis VERG. *A.* 2.730; fluuio .. ~ant 6.384; ~antem iam terrae classem LIV. 28.37.7; tertium agmen per Salariam Collinae portae ~abat TAC. *Hist.* 3.82;—(*of inanim. things*) quanto demissior eius (*sc.* lunae) cursus abest procul a caelo terrisque ~at LUCR. 5.630; cupressus .. uix sese radice tenens, terrae .. ~at STAT. *Theb.* 6.856; TAC. *Hist.* 4.30; non ante .. regressus est quam domui eius .. ignis ~aret *Ann.* 15.39;—(*w. acc.*) Bithynii ~antes iam amnem Arsaniam SAL. *Hist.* 4.74; postquam campos ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 12.13;—(*absol.*) fuge, nate; ~ant VERG. *A.* 2.733; densior .. puluis signum ~antium hostium fuit LIV. 21.46.4; quantum .. ~at iam magis atque magis .. stupet Aea V. FL. 1.741; SIL. 6.169; quanto .. magis ~abat, tanto corruptius iter TAC. *Hist.* 2.71; *Ann.* 1.24.

**b** to approach (in position), be near.
► (*w. dat.*) eos maxime locos ~are caelo TAC. *Ann.* 13.57.

**2** To approach (in time).
► Parcarum .. dies et uis inimica ~at VERG. *A.* 12.150; metuenda ~ant tempora STAT. *Ach.* 1.257; ubi mors ~et TAC. *Ann.* 6.28.

**3** (tr.) To bring near.
► tu rite ~es augurium VERG. *A.* 10.254; mortem licet arma ~ent SIL. 2.281.

**propinquus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [PROPE; for term. cf. *longinquus*] FORMS: *propinc-* GEL. 6(7).20.1; compar. VAR. *L.* 10.8, OV. *Tr.* 4.4.51.

**1** Near (in space), close, neighbouring.
► ex meo ~o rure hoc capio commodi TER. *Eu.* 971; ~is uestris praediis CIC. *Ver.* 2.7; in ~is locis *Att.* 2.1.4; in castris ~isque castellis CAES. *Civ.* 3.88.5; Italiam, quam tu iam rere ~am VERG. *A.* 3.381; sub curru nimium ~i solis HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.21; urbem a ~o flumine Hiberam appellatam LIV. 23.28.10; 25.36.12; iam .. ~ae admotum terrae .. cernit OV. *Met.* 11.723; STAT. *Theb.* 4.801; equitem ~is lucis texere TAC. *Ann.* 2.19; (*poet.*) sub lege ~a (*i.e. by the law of propinquity*) MAN. 2.379;—(*of non-material things*) auxilia Germanorum .. quorum .. uicinitas ~a .. esset HIRT. *Gal.* 8.7.6; exilium .. ~ius opto OV. *Tr.* 4.4.51; gemitu .. ~o exturbata quies STAT. *Theb.* 3.692;—(*w. dat.*) illis quibus Siciliam ~am fuisse dicis CIC. *Ver.* 5.6; quae .. ciuitates ~ae eis locis erant CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.3; flumini ~a loca SAL. *Jug.* 48.4; LIV. 27.11.2; OV. *Tr.* 4.4.84; diuis .. ~as .. rupes SIL. 11.136; ~a muris tecta TAC. *Hist.* 3.30; (*in fig. phr.*) uicinitas .. quod ego in ~a parte amicitiae puto TER. *Hau.* 57;—(*w.* inter se) collis duos ~os inter se occupat SAL. *Jug.* 98.3; *Hist.* 1.100;—(*w. gen., dub.*) in ~is urbis (*s.v.l.*) montibus moratus est NEP. *Han.* 5.1;—(*w. abl., dub.*) litora Italia (*s.v.l.*) ~a SAL. *Hist.* 4.32.

**b** (transf., of a journey or sim.).
► unde erat ~us despectus in mare CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.9; ~am fugam ad oppidum capiunt *B. Alex.* 16.7; adempto .. ~o etiam congredientium inter se conspectu LIV. 10.32.6; ~um .. iter optandosque sinus comes ire moraris? STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.42; (*cf.*) deos ab hominibus plurimum differentis loci sublimitate .. nullo inter se ~o communicatu APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) nearby parts, the vicinity.
► (*w. dat.*) non .. in urbem aut ~a urbi degressi sunt TAC. *Ann.* 4.74.

**d** *in ~o*, in the vicinity, close at hand; *ex ~o*, from close at hand; *in ~um*, into proximity.
► cum castra hostium in ~o sunt CATO *Mil.* 5; unus exercitus in ~o est, duo haud procul absunt LIV. 25.38.19; 33.18.8; copiam in ~o materiae ad aggeres excitandos .. esse 38.3.11; in ~o .. a sole uisuntur SEN. *Nat.* 1.11.2;—omnibus quae usui erant ex ~o correptis SAL. *Hist.* fr. (*P. Ryl.* 473.III.60); ex ~o uisa montium altitudo LIV. 21.32.7; 27.14.9; eas inter se gentes mutua ex ~o ferre auxilia 36.39.6; (*cf.*) etiam gloria ac uirtus infensos habet, ut nimis ex ~o diuersa arguens TAC. *Ann.* 4.33;—ut caelestia magis sentiat, uelut in ~um illis accesserit SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.4.

**2** Living nearby, neighbouring.
► ~am uxorem duxit, cognatam suam PL. *Cist.* 174; succurre ~is gentibus STAT. *Theb.* 4.749;—(*w. dat.*) agricolae, accolae ~i qui estis his regionibus PL. *Rud.* 616; Lyciae ~os Caras OV. *Met.* 4.296; gens .. solitudinibus Africae ~a TAC. *Ann.* 2.52;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~os nostros Messallas domo deflagrata penore uolebamus priuare STRAB. *orat.* 12.

**3** (of time, events) Not distant, early, close, imminent.
► Balbo placebat ~um diem et Romae CIC. *Att.* 13.37.4; ~a die aequinocti .. hiemi nauigationem subiciendam non existimabat CAES. *Gal.* 4.36.2; dies .., et ea ~a, edita Flacco est LIV. 40.39.4; quales .. nocte ~a e pastu referuntur aues STAT. *Ach.* 1.555; TAC. *Hist.* 5.18; illo ~a uespera tribunus uenit *Ann.* 15.60; (recitationem) in ~um diem .. protuli APUL. *Fl.* 16;—~a partitudo quoi appetit PL. *Aul.* 75; spes ~i reditus CIC. *Att.* 9.15.3; languebat morte ~a LUCR. 6.1218; belli .. ~i dura rudimenta VERG. *A.* 11.156; LIV. 7.12.4; optimo poscens .. ~um funus amico STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.35; miseram Asbyten leto solare ~o SIL. 2.258; TAC. *Ann.* 2.12.

**b** *in ~o*, near at hand, in the offing.
► quidam longi (morbi), sub quibus neque sanitas in ~o neque exitium est CELS. 3.1.2; scelus in ~o est SEN. *Phoen.* 416.

**c** (w. *spes*, *metus*) relating to the near future.
► cum .. nulla ~a spes esset, coacti sunt ab Romanis petere auxilium LIV. 7.29.7; spe ~a libertatis 26.47.2; in spem ~am .. omnis Numidiae potiundae 30.15.14; in spe ~a missionis 40.36.13; quamuis repulsam ~a spes soletur TAC. *Ann.* 2.36.

**d** not long past, recent.
► tam ~a origo nunc cotidianae rei est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.210; nihil auguriis adiuta ~is STAT. *Theb.* 2.302.

**4** Near (in kinship), closely related.
► ~ae adulescentulae .. anthracinis .. sequerentur luctum VAR. in Non. p.550M; de hereditate .. quae eius filio a ~o homine .. uenisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.19; cum principem senatorem .. tam ~um habeas *Phil.* 2.15; Caepioni .. tibi tam ~o *Fin.* 3.8; (*transf.*) Vnice, cognato iunctum mihi sanguine nomen qui geris et studio corda ~a meis MART. 12.44.2; (*w. abl.*) me .. consanguinitate ~um VERG. *A.* 2.86;—(*of kinship*) propter ~am cognationem CIC. *Lig.* 8; ~a cognatione Licini se .. excusare LIV. 6.39.4; ~a adfinitas Ceriali cum Vespasiano TAC. *Hist.* 3.59; ~um Caesaribus sanguinem *Ann.* 4.75; ~a sibi cognatione iunctos SUET. *Nero* 3.1;—(*poet.*) bella ~a (*i.e. between relatives*) OV. *Fast.* 3.204; ~i munera .. sceptri SEN. *Oed.* 690.

**b** (as noun) a relative, kinsman.
► id ubi rescierunt ~i obsidum .. eorum parentes cum ~is .. in uiam prouolarunt QUAD. *hist.* 19; ~um suum .. P. Crassum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.10; ~i cognatique *S. Rosc.* 96; ut .. hereditatem ~i sui C. Capito obtineat *Fam.* 13.29.5; si lis in iudicio sit, ~um potius et amicum quam uicinum defenderis *Off.* 1.59; ~i, quibus est puella curae CATUL. 41.5; fratribus atque omnibus meis ~is interfectis CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.3; hos, qui tibi genere ~i, beneficio meo fratres sunt SAL. *Jug.* 10.3; eundem .. generum regis et ~um NEP. *Con.* 2.1; PROP. 2.6.7; ita uindicatur Verginia spondentibus ~is LIV. 3.46.8; 26.15.14; LUC. 4.177; MART. 9.55.1; TAC. *Ag.* 31.1; *Ann.* 13.32;—(*f.*) uirgo Vestalis, huius ~a et necessaria CIC. *Mur.* 73; ipsum .. ~as suas nuptum in alias ciuitates collocasse CAES. *Gal.* 1.18.7; ~ae, ad quas pertinebat hereditas PLIN. *Nat.* 2.248; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.14; TAC. *Dial.* 28.5; JUV. 1.71; Pollidius a ~a sua heres institutus PAPIN. *dig.* 22.1.3.3.

**5** Close in nature, akin, related.
► ~iora genere inter se uerba VAR. *L.* 10.8; est .. cauendum, ne .. in finituma et ~a uit(i)a ueniamus *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; ~am .. similitudinem 4.30; superstitio, quae religioni ~a est CIC. *Inv.* 2.165; ~a significatione GEL. 7(6).16.11; MAUR. 715.

**propior** ~ior, ~ius *compar. a.* [*prop-* (PROPE) + -IOR] (for superl. see PROXIMVS)

**1** Nearer (in space), closer; (neut. pl. as noun) the nearer parts.
► tunica ~ior palliost PL. *Trin.* 1154; ~ior caliginis aer ater init oculos prior LUCR. 4.338; quo ~iore loco fuerat eo celerius occurrerat *B. Afr.* 49.2; portus .. patescit iam ~ior VERG. *A.* 3.531; ut .. castra sua quae ~iora erant praelati urbem peterent LIV. 5.26.7; consulem qui ~ior esset arcessendum .. censebat 30.23.1; busta sui fiant ut ~iora uiri OV. *Pont.* 1.2.150; Spartanos .. nodo cautus ~iore liga SEN. *Phaed.* 37; me natum ~iore terra STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.17; componunt Florus Belgas, Sacrouir ~iores Gallos concire TAC. *Ann.* 3.40;—(*w. acc., cf.* PROPE) ~ior hostem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.9.4; ~ior montem SAL. *Jug.* 49.1; media acies, quae ~ior dextrum cornu erat LIV. 33.9.4;—(*w. dat.*) ad pontem, qui ~ior erat Pharo *B. Alex.* 19.1; in dextro cornu—id erat flumini ~ius LIV. 22.45.6; OV. *Pont.* 1.2.128; fulminibus ~ior terrae succenditur aer LUC. 2.269; ille exsilium meditari; nos autem alium portum ~iorem huic aetati uidebamur CIC. *Att.* 14.19.1;—(*w.* ab) ~iores a te quam a speculo SEN. *Nat.* 1.4.3; Phoebi surgentis ab igne iam ~ior quam Persis eram LUC. 8.229;—Cloanthum respicit instantem tergo et ~iora tenentem VERG. *A.* 5.168; ~iora Syriae coluisse TAC. *Hist.* 5.2; ~iora flumini Transrhenani tenuere 5.16.

**b** (of a battle) fought at closer quarters.
► neque subire erat facile ad ~iorem pugnam LIV. 9.35.5; Hispano cingitur gladio ad ~iorem habili pugnam 7.10.5; (*cf.*) quos .. ~ioribus uulneribus pedites adflictabant TAC. *Ann.* 6.35.

**c** (of a route) nearer, shorter.
► ~iorem uiam per paludes petit LIV. 22.2.2; secuta aetas ~iorem cursum tutioremque iudicauit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.101; qui dextris et ~ioribus compendiis ierant TAC. *Ann.* 12.28; (*in fig. phr.*) alia, ~iore, uia meliusque profecti GRAT. 5.

**2** Nearer (in time).
► noctis ~ioribus sub umbris STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.65;—(*w. dat.*) ego, cuius aetati mors ~ior est SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.9; HOR. *S.* 2.6.40; maturo ~ior desine funeri inter ludere uirgines *Carm.* 3.15.4; ~iores temporibus harum rerum auctores LIV. 6.12.2; ~ior aetati nostrae V. MAX. 8.7.2; esse .. chirurgus debet adulescens aut certe adulescentiae ~ior CELS. 7.pr.4; STAT. *Theb.* 4.39;—(*w. acc.*) quod interuallum multo tanto ~ius nos, quam hinc ad initium Saliorum VAR. *L.* 7.3.

**b** earlier.
► NEIVE, QVOD PEQVNIAE .. ~IORE DIE EXACTVM ER(IT ATQVEVTEIQV)E IN H L S(CRIPTVM) E(ST) *CIL* 1.585.71; hinc caedes mors ~iorque uenit TIB. 2.3.38; ubi ~iorem spe dimicationem uidit LIV. 8.38.4; si cautum est, ut ~iore tempore, 'quam legibus constitutum est', reddatur (dos) PROC. *dig.* 22.4.17.

**c** more recent; (neut. pl. as noun) more recent events.
► uenio ad ~iorem (*sc.* epistulam) CIC. *Att.* 15.3.2; STAT. *Theb.* 5.120; quamquam ~ioribus temporibus natus sit, uidetur mihi inter Menenios et Appios studuisse TAC. *Dial.* 21.7;—ut quaesturam Macedoniae relinquam et aliquando ad haec ~iora ueniam CIC. *Sest.* 13; TAC. *Ann.* 3.63.

**d** (w. additional notion of probability) more imminent.
► nec spem salutis nec perniciem ~iorem unquam ciuitati ulli fuisse LIV. 24.28.2.

**3** Closer (in respect of family, social, or sim. ties); (also, of logical relationships).
► qui sobrinus est ei reo ~ioreue cognatione coniunctus *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.111)20; ~ior illi quam ego sum .. homo nemost TER. *Ph.* 808; per ipsius coniugem et liberos, quibus ~ior P. Quinctio nemo est CIC. *Quinct.* 97; an potest cognatio ~ior ulla esse quam patriae ..? *Phil.* 5.6; societas est .. interior eorum, qui eiusdem gentis sint, ~ior eorum, qui eiusdem ciuitatis *Off.* 3.69; OV. *Ep.* 15.328; tibi .. ~ior .. fluat de sanguine iuncto Iuppiter STAT. *Theb.* 2.437; *Ach.* 1.479; ~iorem usum amicitiae tuae *Silv.* 5.pr.; cui ~ior cum Tiberio usus erat TAC. *Ann.* 2.28; similitudine morum Parthis ~iores 13.34; uiuit tamquam uicina mariti, hoc solo ~ior quod amicos coniugis odit JUV. 6.510; quem quis appellat ~iorem sobrino PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.16;—ut aqua pluuia ultimo genere ea est quae de caelo ueniens crescit imbri, sed ~iore .. nocens CIC. *Top.* 39; ad ea quae ~iora huiusce causae et adiunctiora *Clu.* 30.

**b** nearer (to one's heart), of closer concern or importance.
► dum istis fuisti solus, dum nulla alia delectatio quae ~ior esset TER. *Hau.* 988; munere .. fungi ~ioris .. amici HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.5; cura deam ~ior luctusque domesticus angit Memnonis amissi OV. *Met.* 13.578; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ad ~iora uocor *Ars* 2.511;—(*w. dat. of person*) sua .. sibi ~iora esse pericula quam mea CIC. *Sest.* 40; ~ior dolor plebi fenoris ingrauescentis erat LIV. 7.21.3; sed ~ior certe quam pater ipsa sibist OV. *Ep.* 19.158; pignora sunt ~iora tibi LUC. 8.499; ~ior .. cura deae, quae forma capillis optima STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.50.

**4** Nearer (in condition or degree).
► (*w. dat.*) fama .. quae ~ior uero est LIV. 23.12.2; potio esse debet egelida et frigidae ~ior CELS. 4.25(18).2; siccam tenuique ~iorem terram COL. 2.10.23; mores huius pecudis probabiles habentur, qui sunt ~iores placidis quam concitatis 6.2.14; ~ior uero prior existimatio fieret, ni .. alia difficultas occurreret PLIN. *Nat.* 11.47; uti longe a luxuria ita famae ~ior TAC. *Ag.* 6.4; omnia .. temeritati et inscitiae ~iora *Ann.* 13.20;—(*w. acc.*) quo maior (gloria), eo ~ior inuidiam LIV. 35.10.5.

**b** (of persons) nearer (to a state).
► (*w. dat.*) diuersus a ueterum instituto .. copiaque et affluentia luxu ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; praeualidum .. et irae quam timori ~iorem 16.9; (*w. inf.*) nil corde nec ore pauescens .. ~iorque timeri STAT. *Theb.* 12.223.

**5** More inclined or disposed (towards a person, activity, etc.).
► (*w. dat.*) oderat Aenean ~ior Saturnia Turno OV. *Tr.* 1.2.7; ~ior publicae religioni quam priuatae caritati V. MAX. 1.1.10; si misericordiae ~iores fueritis SEN. *Con.* 10.4.9; uir rusticitati ~ior quam deliciis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.26; laetitiae ~ior, quia .. generum suum Italia tantum arceri cognouerat TAC. *Ann.* 16.35;—(*w. gdve.*) paucitas damno sentiendo ~ior erat LIV. 2.64.6; ut ~iores subsidiis .. summittendis essent 26.44.3;—(*of things, w.* ad) unde illi super similitudinem oris ~ior ad fallendum fides TAC. *Hist.* 2.8.

**6** Closer (in aspect or appearance), having more resemblance.
► (*w. dat.*) omnia quae sceleri ~iora sunt quam religioni CIC. *Ver.* 4.112; faciem tauro ~ior VERG. *G.* 3.58; LIV. 10.4.9; ~ior .. excusanti transitionem .. quam glorianti 27.17.10; genus rausmonum, caprino uillo quam pecoris uelleri ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 8.199; V. FL. 1.58; ille modeste incohat, ambiguus paulum ~iorque coacto STAT. *Ach.* 2.95; ore incessuque uiro ~ior SIL. 15.30; Lysias .. puro .. fonti quam magno flumini ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.78; Aestiorum gentes .. quibus .. lingua Britannicae ~ior TAC. *Ger.* 45.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) qui scribat .. sermoni ~iora HOR. *S.* 1.4.42;—(*w. acc.*) quod .. uitium ~ius uirtutem erat SAL. *Cat.* 11.1; horum inductio .. erat .. ~ior .. gladiatorium armorum usum LIV. 44.9.5.

**propitiābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PROPITIŌ + -BILIS] Able to be propitiated or appeased.
► hinc est animus ~is ENN. *scen.* 372.

**propitiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PROPITIVS + -Ō[1]] To render favourable, win over, propitiate.
► (*gods, etc.*) ubi hostiis eru' nequiuit ~are Venerem suo festo die PL. *Poen.* 848; his .. piaculis, Mars .. numen tuum ~abatur V. MAX. 2.7.7; SEN. *Nat.* 2.33; ~atis adoratione diis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.67; suum genium ~are TAC. *Dial.* 9.5; per omnia piaculorum genera Manes Gallae .. ~are temptasse SUET. *Otho* 7.2; iaculis floris serti et soluti deam suam ~antes APUL. *Met.* 10.32;—(*human beings*) tibi amantes ~antes uinum dant PL. *Cur.* 124; PAC. *trag.* 322; quisquis sibi se ~auit SEN. *Ep.* 110.1; sic illa (*sc.* Meroe) ~ata totam ciuitatem absoluit APUL. *Met.* 1.10; pereo .. nisi tu ~aris 2.10; propheta sic ~atus 2.28; (*cf.*) puerum serena fronte et ~ata facie commulcens 9.27; (*facet.*) libris Aristonis ~atis AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(76N).

**b** (transf.) to soothe (feelings).
► alius saliua post aurem digito relata sollicitudinem animi ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 28.25.

**propitius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + *-pet-* (PETŌ) + -IVS; cf. Gk προπετής] ORTHOG.: *propyt-* *CIL* 4.4007; *-teos* (acc. pl.) 4.1679. Favourably inclined, propitious, well-disposed:

**a** (of gods, etc.).
► deo meo ~o NAEV. *com.* 70; deos ~os me uidere quam illum (hau) mauellem mihi PL. *Bac.* 452; Apollo, quaeso te ut des pacem ~us *Mer.* 678; *Poen.* 1134; satin illi di sunt ~i? TER. *Ph.* 636; Iane pater, te .. precor, uti sies uolens ~us mihi liberisque meis *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 134.2; ita mihi

omnis deos ~os uelim Cic. *Ver.* 5.37; satis sperans ~os esse deos Liv. 5.46.3; precantibus ut uolens ~aque urbem Romanam iniret 29.14.13; ~ae fortunae interuentu V. Max. 8.1.3; ita genium meum ~um habeam Petr. 74.14; SIC HABEAS VENERE POMPEIANAM ~A *CIL* 4.4007; quo (*sc.* Domitiano) neque praesentius aliud nec studiis magis ~um numen est Quint. *Inst.* 4.pr.5; argentum et aurum ~ine an irati di negauerint dubito Tac. *Ger.* 5.3; (*cf.*) ipso .. Oceano tranquillo magis et ~o Flor. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.19);—(*cf., of divine attributes, etc.*) ni tua pax ~a foret praes to Pl. *Trin.* 837; Tiberine pater .. te sancte precor, haec arma et hunc militem ~o flumine accipias Liv. 2.10.11.

**b** (of human beings).

▸ faciam ploratillum, nisi te facio ~am Pl. *Poen.* 377; sin alter alteri ~ust *Truc.* 48; parentes ~i Ter. *Ad.* 31; patria ~a sit Cic. *Att.* 2.9.3; hunc ~um sperant, illum iratum putant 8.16.2; ut ~us iudex defensionem .. audiat Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.27; ambobus .. ~um Caesarem Plin. *Ep.* 6.5.5; *Pan.* 66.3; petenti mihi ~us multa respondisti Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.264(170N); diem mortis suae ~us .. expectat Apul. *Pl.* 2 20;—(*of the ears*) ~is auribus accipitur Sen. *Suas.* 1.12; praebe .. ~as aures Curt. 9.3.6; (adulatio) apertis ac ~iis auribus recipitur Sen. *Ep.* 45.7.

**c** (of abst. things).

▸ salutem .. ~am mihi atque uobis .. nuntio Pl. *Men.* 1; uoces .. quas infesta rabies uel ~a uoluptas ciant Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**proplasma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk πρόπλασμα] A clay model for a sculpture.

▸ Arcesilaum .. cuius ~ata pluris uenire solita .. quam aliorum opera Plin. *Nat.* 35.155.

**propnigēum, ~on ~ī** *neut.* [Gk προπνιγεῖον] A room in Greek or Roman baths, perh. a (damp) sweating room.

▸ ab eo (*sc.* frigidario) .. iter in ~um Vitr. 5.11.2; adiacet (baptisteriis) ~on balinei Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.11.

**Prōpoetides ~um** *f. pl.* (mythol.) Cyprian girls who denied the divinity of Venus, becoming the first prostitutes, later turned to stone.

▸ Ov. *Met.* 10.221.

**propōla ~ae** *m.* [Gk προπώλης] Pros.: *prōp-* Lucil. 198. A retailer.

▸ ~ae linteones, calceolarii Pl. *Aul.* 512; cum primos ficos ~a recentis protulit Lucil. 198; panis et uinum a ~a atque de cupa Cic. *Pis.* 67; LARES AVGVSTALES ET MERCVRIVM PISCATORES ET ~AE DE PECVN SVA *CIL* 2.5929.

**propolis ~is** *f.* [Gk πρόπολις] Bee glue, propolis.

▸ ~im uocant, e quo faciunt ad foramen introitus protectum an⟨te⟩ aluum Var. *R.* 3.16.23; aperiunt tamquam ora in corporibus .. ~is, oleum uetus Cels. 5.4; populi ferunt et in foliis guttam, ex qua apes ~im faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 24.47; Larg. 224.

?**prōpolluō ~ere** *tr.* [PRO- + POLLVŌ] To defile, disgrace (the force of the prefix, if correct, is not clear).

▸ obscura initia impudentibus ausis ~ebat (*s.v.l.*) Tac. *Ann.* 3.66.

**prōpōnō ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum** *tr.* [PRO- + PŌNŌ]

**1** To expose to view, exhibit.

▸ stipendium militibus .. mensis palam ~ositis esse numeratum Cic. *Pis.* 88; neque ficto in peius uultu ~oni cereus usquam .. opto Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.265; scopulo ~onit in alto .. sanguineum .. caput Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.29; tabulam proelii .. ~osuit in latere curiae Hostiliae Plin. *Nat.* 35.22; fuere qui imagines Neronis ~onerent Tac. *Hist.* 1.78; ~ositam toro effigiem *Ann.* 3.5; circulatores, qui serpentes circumferunt et ~onunt Paul. *dig.* 47.11.11;—(*in fig. phr.*) hoc .. minime latet quod ita promptum et ~ositum est ut .. Cic. *S. Rosc.* 118; sunt ceterae (uirtutes) maioribus quasi theatris ~ositae *Rab. Post.* 42;—(*a flag or sim. sign*) uexillum ~onendum, quod erat insigne cum ad arma concurri oporteret Caes. *Gal.* 2.20.1; *B. Hisp.* 28.2; signum pugnae ~osuit Liv. 7.32.5; 25.37.8.

**b** (w. *uenalis* or alone) to put out, expose (for sale).

▸ quis .. ~onere talem aut emere auderet ..? Juv. 4.46; ut ne opera quidem pistoria ~oni uenalia sinerent Suet. *Tib.* 34.1; *Nero* 16.2; (*cf.*) mulierem nuptam uni, ~ositam omnibus Cic. *Ver.* 5.34;—(*transf.*) fidem cum ~osuisses uenalem in prouincia 2.78; uitam suam quam maximis praemiis ~ositam .. sciebat *Mil.* 56.

**2** To set or post up (a notice, etc.).

▸ quae dixi scripta et ~osita habere in uilla oportet Var. *R.* 1.36; qui .. singulis diebus ediscendis fastos populo ~osuerit Cic. *Mur.* 25; *Att.* 7.17.2; haec aliqua ~one columna Prop. 3.23.23; complures contumeliosi libelli ~onebantur Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; an dominus eius auctionem ~osuisset Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.99; ~osita est ingens illa tabula Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.25); libellum ad ipsas aedes ~onere Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.4.6; locator horrei ~ositum habuit se aurum .. non recipere suo periculo Labeo *dig.* 19.2.60.6.

**b** to post up (a law, etc., or the terms of one prior to enactment); (transf.) to publish, enact (a law, edict, etc.).

▸ lex dies fuit ~osita paucos, ferri coepta numquam Cic. *Sul.* 65; *Phil.* 2.93; ut eum locum ubi ~onuntur (*sc.* edicta) prae multitudine eorum qui legunt transire nequeamus *Att.* 2.21.4; caput rogationis ~oni scribis 3.12.1; *Leg.* 3.11; leges decemuirales .. in aes incisas in publico ~osuerunt Liv. 3.57.10; ~osuit quidem legem, sed et minutissimis litteris et angustissimo loco Suet. *Cal.* 41.1;—erat edictum Pompei nomine Amphipoli ~ositum, uti .. Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.2; legem duabus hanc ~osuit partibus Phaed. 3.13.5; edicto ~osito ut socii nauales decem dierum cocta cibaria ad naues deferrent Liv. 21.49.8; (praetor) ~osuerat breue edictum Plin. *Ep.* 5.9(21).3; diui Hadriani edicto, quod ~osuit de his Gaius *Inst.* 1.55; in loco publico praetor prohibet aedificare et interdictum ~onit Paul. *dig.* 43.8.1.

**c** to post up (names).

▸ ⟨EORVM NOMINA .. PRAETOR ..⟩ PROSCRIPTA ~OSITAQVE PALAM APVD FOR⟨VM HABETO⟩ *CIL* 1.583.38; selecti iudices ex conuentu ciuium Romanorum ~oni solent Cic. *Ver.* 2.32; a Suburana usque ad Arniensem nomina uestra ~onat *Agr.* 2.79.

**d** to give notice of, announce (an award or sim.).

▸ ~osito congiario Suet. *Aug.* 42.2; populo congiarium, militi donatiuum ~osuit *Nero* 7.2; populum .. tanta .. comitate tractauit, ut ~osito gladiatorio munere .. ad spectantium arbitrium editurum se professus sit *Tit.* 8.2.

**3** To place before, expose (to).

▸ Andromeda uincta et ~osita ceto Var. *Men.* 406; uolucris rostro est ~osita lyra Vitr. 9.4.5; pars exercitus eorum, ~osita ipsi duci Vell. 2.112.3; typum .. induratum igni ~osuit Plin. *Nat.* 35.151;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) ut omnibus telis fortunae ~osita sit uita nostra Cic. *Fam.* 5.16.2; iudiciis .. magistratuum .. ~ositam uitam, non poetarum ingeniis *Rep.* 4.12.

**4** To place in front (of).

▸ ea uirilia dicimus .. quibus ~onimus hic et hi Var. *L.* 9.41; 10.80.

**5** To hold up (to the mind), bring to the attention.

▸ quae ~osita sunt (*sc. verbs*) non esse similia intellegitur, cum transitum est in secundam personam Var. *L.* 9.108; ut ceteris formidines similium incommodorum atque exempla periculorum ~oneret Cic. *Ver.* 5.23; ~onenda quaedam quasi mouentia sunt, quae nos .. ad cognitionem .. conuertant *Tusc.* 5.68; cum .. aliquam quaestionem poeticam ei ~oneret Nep. *Att.* 20.2; ~onatur in conspicuo acies, qua prostratus est Perses V. Max. 5.1.8.

**b** (usu. w. *ante oculos, ante animo, ante sibi,* and sim.) to picture to oneself, imagine.

▸ uos ante oculos animosque uestros .. Aproni regnum ~onite Cic. *Ver.* 3.58; cum .. mihi ~osui regnantem Lentulum *Catil.* 4.12; rusticus Romanus factus es, quo modo ego mihi nunc ante oculos tuum iucundissimum conspectum ~ono Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.7; nec ratione alia nosmet ~onere nobis possumus infernas animas Acherunte uagari Lucr. 3.627; Meneni damnationem et mortem sibi ~onat ante oculos Liv. 2.54.6; angustiae minore certamine, quam quod animis ~osuerant, superatae 31.40.1; inmanes ~one beluas Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; ~one animo tuo carcerem, uincula Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.1; belli mala ~one *Phoen.* 626.

**c** to keep (before one), bear in mind.

▸ haec uobis ~onite .. uos de rebus fortunisque Siculorum omnium .. cognituros Cic. *Ver.* 3.11; hoc .. tibi ~one: amplitudinem animi .. unam esse omnium rem pulcherrimam *Tusc.* 2.64; hoc sibi solaci ~onebant Caes. *Gal.* 7.15.2; uim fortunae Martemque belli communem ~one animo Liv. 30.30.20; ~onant animo multa ferenda suo Ov. *Ars* 2.516; facilius illa .. temptantur, quia magis ~onere nobis accessionum et decessionum uices possumus Cels. 3.12.2.

**d** to hold up as a model or example.

▸ Attici nobis ~ositi sunt ad imitandum Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 13; *Phil.* 10.5; Eratosthenes, quem mihi ~osueram .. ab Hipparcho reprehenditur *Att.* 2.6.1; ~onam tibi claros uiros, quod facere solent qui hortantur? *Fam.* 9.14.6; si .. id sibi ~onet exemplar, praeclarum opus efficiat necesse est *Tim.* 4; quid uirtus et quid sapientia possit utile ~osuit nobis exemplar Vlixen Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.18; pueri .. imitari iubentur ~osita et ad illa reformare chirographum Sen. *Ep.* 94.51; hunc (*sc.* Ciceronem) .. spectemus, hoc ~ositum nobis sit exemplum Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.112.

**6** To make available, offer.

▸ cum esset haec ei ~osita condicio ut aut .. accusaret aut .. moreretur Cic. *Clu.* 42; mihi .. perdifficilis .. et lubrica defensionis ratio ~onitur *Planc.* 5; deliberari solet .. duobus ~ositis honestis utrum honestius *Off.* 1.10; ex ~ositis consiliis duobus explicitius uidebatur Ilerdam reuerti Caes. *Civ.* 1.78.2; putarunt (medici) esse tenesmon, cui remedia celeria faciliaque ~onebantur Nep. *Att.* 21.2; haec condicio miserae ~onitur una *Ciris* 187; actionem, quam ~osuit praetor ei qui ad se solum hereditatem pertinere contendit Ulp. *dig.* 5.4.1; in heredem .. socii ~onitur actio 17.2.35.

**b** to propose, suggest.

▸ negas te Romam reiecturum .. cohortem tuam ~onis Cic. *Ver.* 3.139; mortem ~onit .. eis .. qui illam rem gesserunt *Phil.* 13.39; Ciceroni uelim hoc ~onas .. ut sumptus huius peregrinationis .. accommodet ad mercedes Argileti *Att.* 12.32.2; cum .. ea quae ~onerentur consilia plena prudentiae .. esse iudicaret Hirt. *Gal.* 8.8.1.

**7** To hold out (as a prospect or possibility).

▸ plus .. proficit, si ~onitur spes utilitatis futurae quam praeteriti benefici commemoratio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.206; quantam .. illi spem praedae ~ositam arbitramur fuisse ..? *Ver.* 3.150; huic spei et exspectationi quae nobis ~onitur *Att.* 3.20.1; summa difficultas faciendi pontis ~onebatur propter latitudinem .. fluminis Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.2; iucundum, mea uita, mihi ~onis amorem Catul. 109.1; nouos colonos spe commodorum ~osita adscribere Liv. 33.38.13; negotiatoribus certa lucra ~osuit suscepto in se damno Suet. *Cl.* 18.2;—(*w. refl. dat.*) qui sibi .. bona et fortunas ciuium ad praedam ~osuerunt Cic. *Phil.* 4.9; mihi ~ono fructum amicitiae nostrae ipsam amicitiam *Fam.* 3.13.2; ex interitu eius nullam spem scilicet mihi ~onebam 15.15.1; neque sibi ullam spem uictoriae ~ositam habere *B. Hisp.* 22.7.

**b** to hold out, offer (a reward, inducement).

▸ ~ositis praemiis elicere .. optimum quemque ad subeunda pro salute nostra pericula Cic. *Balb.* 22; magna .. nobis a te ~osita merces est *Q. fr.* 3.3.4; praemium ~osuit, qui inuenisset nouam uoluptatem *Tusc.* 5.20; eis qui primi murum ascendissent praemia ~osuit Caes. *Gal.* 7.27.2; seruis .. dominos prosecutis libertatem ~onit Liv. 21.45.7; praemia atque honores qui remanserint .. ~osuit 23.15.4; geminum pugnae ~onit honorem Verg. *A.* 5.365; ~osito cunctos inuitauit praemio, .. ut .. Phaed. 5.5.5.

**c** to hold out (a threat, etc.).

▸ cum tot cruces, tot supplicia, tot ex cohorte recuperatores ~onerentur Cic. *Ver.* 3.112; iudices ita fortes .. fuerunt ut summo ~osito periculo .. perire maluerint *Att.* 1.16.5; nec me ista terrent, quae mihi a te ad timorem .. ~onuntur *Fam.* 2.16.4; poenam misero ~onis amori Catul. 99.15.

**8** To destine, appoint, have in store.

▸ quaecumque mihi .. ~onetur fortuna subeatur Cic. *Catil.* 4.2; mortem .. natura omnibus ~osuit *Phil.* 4.13; siccis omnia .. dura deus ~osuit Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.3; atrox plebi patribusque ~ositum uidebatur certamen Liv. 4.48.4; horam, ~ositae quae foret apta uiae Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.54; gladiatori .. haec ~osita sors est aut occidere .. aut occumbere Gel. 6(7).3.31.

**9** To set out, give an account of, state.

▸ ut in testibus interrogandis omnia crimina ~onerem et explicarem Cic. *Ver.* 1.29; rem uobis ~onam 4.1; postero die .. rem gestam ~onit Caes. *Gal.* 5.52.5; quoad potui urbanas rationes aedificiorum summatim perscribere, ~osui Vitr. 6.5.3; haec de tanto uiro .. ~onenda erant Liv. 38.57.8; cum facultates medicamentorum ~osuerim, genera, in quibus noxa corpori est, ~onam Cels. 5.26.1; de ipsa ratione pisendi Magonis ~onemus sententiam Plin. *Nat.* 18.97; definire genere ~osito et differentiis appositis, quid sit 'penus' Gel. 4.1.9;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~onere qua mente dicat, quid uelit .. debet Cic. *Part.* 97; quid sui sit consili ~onit Caes. *Gal.* 6.7.8; postulauere plerique, ut ~oneret, quae condicio belli foret Sal. *Cat.* 21.1; quae singula qualia sint, suis locis ~onemus Gaius *Inst.* 1.1;—(*w.* de) non alienum esse uidetur de Galliae Germaniaeque moribus .. ~onere Caes. *Gal.* 6.11.1.

**b** to put forward or state (as an opinion).

▸ nunc hoc ~ono, quod mihi persuasi .. nihil esse perfecto oratore praeclarius Cic. *de Orat.* 2.33; medicus .. non ita ~onet 'si cui uenae sic mouentur, is habet febrim' *Fat.* 15; ~ositis bonorum et malorum finibus *Off.* 1.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) alii .. physici .. haec principia quattuor esse ~osuerunt Vitr. 8.pr.1; cum .. Seruilius .. causam dicendam esse ~oneret Liv. 4.14.3; Asclepiadis aemuli .. omnia ista uana .. esse ~onunt Cels. 1.pr.20; a promunturio Indorum .. ~onit (Iuba) .. ad Malichu insulam $\overline{XV}$ p. esse Plin. *Nat.* 6.175;—(*w. indir. qu.*) id eane de causa .. an perfidia adducti fecerint .. non uidetur pro certo esse ~onendum Caes. *Gal.* 7.5.6;—(*w. adv.*) neque esse crudele, sicut plerique ~onunt Cels. 1.pr.26.

**c** (leg.) to state as a supposition.

▸ si ~onatur te Titio mandasse, ut pro te fide iuberet Afric. *dig.* 3.5.45(46); quaero, an donatio perfecta sit. respondit secundum ea quae ~onerentur perfectam Scaev. *dig.* 39.5.35; si filius familias negotia gessisse ~onetur, aequissimum erit in patrem quoque actionem dari Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.13(14); ~onebatur duos tutores .. datos .. et quaerebatur, an .. 27.8.2; nisi mihi ~onas militem esse, qui substituit heredem 28.6.10.5; ~onebatur filius a patre de castrensi peculio seruos comparasse .. quaerebatur si .. 29.2.42.3.

**d** to state as a major premiss.

▸ quattuor .. partibus constat argumentatio cum .. ~onimus .. sine approbatione Cic. *Inv.* 1.70.

**10** (rhet.) To state, propound (the facts or substance of a case).

▸ ~onere .. quae sit probaturus necesse est Quint. *Inst.* 3.9.2;—(*absol.*) accusator .. uehementer ~onit, concludit acriter Cic. *Part.* 14; id .. totum respondenti facilius est quam ~onenti Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.36; 4.2.6; 11.3.163; (mali homines) immodeste ~onunt, sine pudore affirmant 12.1.12.

**11** To set up as one's object or intention, plan, propose, purpose.

▸ ut in legibus scribendis nihil sibi aliud nisi salutem .. rei publicae ~onerent Cic. *Inv.* 1.68; mihi adulescentulus ~onere solebam illam exercitationem *de Orat.* 1.154; quod mihi .. extremum ~osueram, cum essem de belli genere dicturus *Man.* 17; hoc nescio quid nullo argumento ~osito scribere institui *Att.* 9.10.1; nunc ad reliquam partem ~ositae diuisionis reuertamur *Off.* 3.6; confecto iusto itinere eius diei quod ~osuerat Caesar Caes. *Civ.* 3.76.1; Hor. *S.* 2.6.99; nos modo ~ositum, uita, teramus iter Prop. 2.30b.14; ~ositum repetemus opus Ov. *Met.* 3.151; haud absurdum uidetur ~ositi operis regulae paucis percurrere Vell. 2.38.1; excedit animus quem ~osui terminum Phaed. 3.epil.28; quotiens, quod ~osuit, quisque consequitur, capit operis sui fructum Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.2;—(*w. inf.*) haec sibi ~osuit thalamos temerare pudicos Ov. *Am.* 1.8.19; Aegyptum petere ~osuit Vell. 2.53.1; ciuitatem Alexandrinam secundum institutionem principum non temere dare ~osui Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.7(23); ~onimus illuc ire, fatigatas ubi Daedalus exuit alas Juv. 3.24; ager imperii Romani spatioso fine diffunditur, cuius controuersias generaliter exsequi ~osuimus Agen. *agrim.* p.22;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) cum .. mihi initio ~osuissem

ut animos. populi Romani .. commouerem Cic. *Clu.* 139;—(*w. adv.*) ut ad exercitum Scipio maneret bellumque ut ~osuisset gereret Liv. 29.20.8; quare, ut ~osueram, qualitatem litoris nostri contemplemur Col. 8.17.8.

**b** *mihi*, etc., *~ositum est*, my, etc., intention or plan is ..; *habere ~ositum*, to have as one's intention or object.

▶ esse aliud artem ipsam, aliud quod ~ositum sit arti Cic. *Fin.* 5.16;—(*w. inf.*) est .. ~ositum conligere eos qui hoc munere in ciuitate functi sint *Brut.* 137; non tanta de re ~ositum est hoc loco disputare *ad Brut.* 1.15.3; si cui ~ositum sit conliniare hastam aliquo *Fin.* 3.22;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) omni huic sermoni ~ositum est non ut .. eloquentiam meam perspicias .. sed ut laborem *Brut.* 318; non mihi hoc esse ~ositum ut accusem Oppianicum mortuum *Clu.* 30;—haec habet ~osita, haec tueri uolt *Phil.* 10.23; unum habens ~ositum, quanto ei, cui praestat, bono futura sit Sen. *Ben.* 4.14.3;—(*w. inf.*) Chrysippus .. ~ositum habet ostendere similes res dissimilibus uerbis .. esse notatas Var. *L.* 9.1; Caesar .. unum illud ~ositum habebat continere in amicitia ciuitates Hirt. *Gal.* 8.49.1; cum utilem se efficere ciuibus mortalibusque ~ositum habeat Sen. *Dial.* 9.3.1.

**Propontiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Propontis.

▶ ~a .. aqua Prop. 3.22.2; ~is haerentem Cyzicon oris Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.29.

**Propontis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* The Propontis or Sea of Marmora.

▶ Catul. 4.9; Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.118; Mela 1.7; Euxinum .. ferens paruo ruat ore ~is Luc. 9.960; Plin. *Nat.* 4.76; Tac. *Ann.* 2.54.

**prōporrō** *adv.* [pro- + porrō] In its sequence, in turn.

▶ multa .. de rerum mixtura dicere callent et sibi ~ quae sint primordia quaerunt Lucr. 2.979; 3.275; inde ea ~ corpus ferit, atque ita tota paulatim moles protruditur atque mouetur 4.890.

**prōportiō** ~ōnis *f.* [back-formation from *pro portione* (portiō)]

1 (gram.) Analogy.

▶ cum dicatur lassus sum metendo ferendo, ex his uocabula non reddunt ~onem, quoniam non fit ut messor fertor Var. *L.* 8.57; analogia .. quam .. transferentes in Latinum ~onem uocauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.3; cum et ratio ~onis, quae 'analogia' appellatur, et ueterum auctoritates non 'hanc', sed 'hunc frontem' debere dici suadeant Gel. 15.9.4; Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.12.

2 Proper spatial relation between parts, proportion.

▶ ~o est ratae partis membrorum .. commodulatio, ex qua ratio efficitur symmetriarum Vitr. 3.1.1; intellexit .. spatium .. plantae Herculis ratione ~onis habita tanto fuisse quam aliorum procerius, quanto .. Gel. 1.1.2;—(*pl.*) reliqua .. membra (*sc.* corporis) suas habent commensus ~ones Vitr. 3.1.2; ita natura composuit corpus hominis, uti ~onibus membra ad summam figurationem eius respondeant 3.1.4; quemadmodum .. crescunt spatia inter columnas, ~onibus adaugendae sunt crassitudines scaporum 3.3.11.

**prōportō** ~āre *tr.* [pro- + portō] (app.) To bring forward, cite.

▶ ui agis. — etiam uim ~as (*s.v.l.*), flagiti flagrantia? Pl. *Rud.* 733.

**prōpositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōpōnō + -tiō]

1 The act of posting up.

▶ quod si dum proponitur uel ante ~onem quis corruperit, edicti quidem uerba cessabunt Ulp. *dig.* 2.1.7.2.

2 The act of picturing in the mind, imagination.

▶ magnificentia est rerum magnarum .. cum animi ampla .. et splendida ~one cogitatio atque administratio Cic. *Inv.* 2.163; huiusne uitae ~o et cogitatio aut Thyestem leuare poterit aut Aeetam? *Tusc.* 3.39.

**b** a notion, image.

▶ disputatio et computatio e ~one putandi Var. *L.* 6.63.

3 The act of setting out in words, statement.

▶ exemplum est alicuius facti aut dicti praeteriti .. ~o *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; quod prima ~one durum uidetur Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.36.

**b** the statement of the facts or substance of a case.

▶ ~o .. quid sis dicturus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.203; is eius rei (*sc.* exordii) modus est, ut ~oni similior sit quam expositioni .. de quibus dicturus sit orator ostendat Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.35; sunt .. quaedam tam breues causae, ut ~onem potius habeant quam narrationem 4.4.1; in contradictionibus interim totum crimen exponitur .. aut pluribus ~onibus iunctis 5.13.28; cum in ~one ac refutatione causa consistat 12.9.19; uera ~o est cum p(er) stat(um) generalem controuersia ad litem deducitur Agen. *agrim.* p.27.

4 The statement of a proposition.

▶ hoc apertius potui dicere, nisi ~o deberet esse confusior Sen. *Ben.* 6.7.1; non .. integra est ~o dicentium 'aut honesta sunt quae imperat pater aut turpia' Gel. 2.7.21.

**b** the major premiss of a syllogism or *epichirema*.

▶ ~o est per quam ostendimus summatim quid sit quod probari uolumus *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; Cic. *Inv.* 1.62; Cicero .. quinque (*sc.* epichirematos partes) defendit, ut sit ~o, deinde ratio eius, tum assumptio et eius probatio, quinta complexio Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.5.

**c** a case proposed for discussion.

▶ in illa ~one .. cum quis ipse creditori suo heres exstitit et hereditatem uendidit Afric. *dig.* 18.4.20.1.

**prōpositīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prōpōnō + -īvvs] That states a proposition to be discussed or defined; (f. as noun, s.v.l.) such a proposition.

▶ tam significationem habet ~am, cui subiungamus quam Paul. *Fest.* p.361M;—tam significationem habet, cum ponimus ~am quandam, cui subiungimus quam Fest. p.360M.

**prōpositum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of prōpōnō]

1 Anything set before one as an intention or objective; *~o*, with (a particular) intention.

▶ ut omnia faciat, quo ~um adsequatur Cic. *Fin.* 3.22; etsi nulla re deterreri a ~o potest Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.11.2; tenere uterque ~um uidebatur Caes. *Civ.* 1.83.3; ~um nihilo setius peregit Nep. *Att.* 22.3; uictor ~i Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.11; ~o dulces faueatis amici [Tib.] 3.6.9; Liv. 2.8.8; ~i .. tenax Ov. *Met.* 10.405; uti sua cuique daretur littera, ~um curaque nostra fuit *Pont.* 3.9.52; medici .. ~um est, ut .. Cels. 7.29.4; dum capiat aurem et seruet ~um suum (iocus) Phaed. 2.pr.7; uidebar consummasse ~um, cum tractassem, quemadmodum dandum esset beneficium Sen. *Ben.* 5.1.1; qua sit agricolae contrarium pastoris ~um Col. 6.pr.1; Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.44; idem utrique ~um, idem tenor uitae Plin. *Pan.* 84.4; in ~o mansit Suet. *Gram.* 24(p.118Re);—(*w. defining gen.*) ad ~um deformationis Vitr. 1.1.1; ~um bene faciendi Sen. *Ben.* 6.7.4; ~um bellandi Quint. *Decl.* 255(p.46,l.4);—eo .. ~o in Asiam ueni, ut .. Sen. *Ep.* 53.10; impetum .. faciunt rapinae ~o Plin. *Nat.* 11.58; ut non ista (*sc.* scelera) committat ~o negandi Quint. *Decl.* 328(p.288,l.26); nisi .. dominus eo ~o fuit, ut nollet hoc esse in peculium serui Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.7.6.

2 One's chosen mode of conduct, practice, way of life.

▶ uir .. ingenio florentissimus, ~o sanctissimus Vell. 2.2.2; mutandum tibi ~um est et uitae genus Phaed. 3.pr.15; confert aliquid et aetas .. et uitae ~um Cels. 5.26.6; Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).10; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.55; tales patrono operae dantur, quales ex aetate .. ualetudine .. ~o .. aestimari debent Paul. *dig.* 38.1.16.1; (*pl.*) ~orum et ante actae uitae differentia Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.42.

**b** a method or style (of speaking).

▶ Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.19; in isdem (*sc.* iuuenibus) siccum .. et contractum dicendi ~um .. adfectatione ipsa seueritatis inuisum est 11.1.32; uarium .. ~um agentium fuit 12.9.14.

3 The subject or theme of what one is saying, etc., the point.

▶ ut egrederetur a ~o ornandi causa Cic. *Brut.* 82; te de aeternitate dicentem aberrare a ~o facile patiebar *Tusc.* 1.81; ad ~um ueniemus Nep. pr.8; tu (*sc.* Venus) mihi ~um, tu mihi semper opus Ov. *Fast.* 4.8; longius me fabellarum dulcedo produxit; itaque ad ~um reuertar Sen. *Suas.* 1.7; Sen. *Ben.* 1.14.1; reddatur hoc in loco luxuriae quoque sententia et aliqua in ~um (*i.e. to the point*) certe Plin. *Nat.* 17.37; Larg. 84; quid haec ad praesens ~um .. pertineant, non reperio Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.31; cum .. non id sit ~i ut eum (*sc.* Ciceronem) Demostheni comparem 10.1.105; (*in ellipt. expr.*) sed ad ~um Cic. *Att.* 14.1.2.

**b** (rhet.) a general question (transl. Gk θέσις).

▶ definitum (quaestionis genus) est quod ὑπόθεσιν Graeci, nos causam; infinitum quod θέσιν illi appellant, nos ~um possumus nominare Cic. *Top.* 79; infinitae sunt (quaestiones) quae remotis personis et temporibus et locis .. in utramque partem tractantur, quod Graeci θέσιν dicunt, Cicero ~um Quint. *Inst.* 3.5.5.

**c** a case adduced for discussion, the present instance.

▶ Ulp. *dig.* 12.1.14; furti .. actionem in ~o mihi .. competituram Afric. *dig.* 46.3.38.1.

4 A general assertion, proposition.

▶ haec duo ~a .. dilatant Cic. *Luc.* 42; numquam est fidelis cum potente societas. testatur haec fabella ~um meum Phaed. 1.5.2.

**b** a premiss.

▶ id, quod concludere illi uelint, non effici ex ~is nec esse consequens Cic. *de Orat.* 2.215; *Brut.* 152; ~o accedo, argumento non consentio Sen. *Nat.* 1.8.4.

5 (app. for *edictum ~um*) An issued summons.

▶ contra pupillum indefensum .. ~um peremptorium nihil momenti habet Paul. *dig.* 42.1.54.

**prōpraetor** ~ōris *m.* [from *pro praetore*, see praetor] A magistrate or officer holding *imperium pro praetore* in the provinces, propraetor.

▶ res in Sardinia cum mastrucatis latrunculis a ~ore una cohorte auxiliaria gesta Cic. *Prov.* 15; praeposito .. castris L. Scipione ~ore Romam ipse ad consultandum de bello rediit Liv. 10.25.11; in Etruria .. ab Cn. Fuluio ~ore res ex sententia gesta 10.30.1; quod imperio non populi iussu, non ex auctoritate patrum dato '~or senatui' scripserat, magnam partem hominum offendebat 26.2.1; M. Iunius Silanus ~or adiutor ad res gerendas datus est 26.19.10; decreuit .. senatus, ut P. Aelius consul quem uideretur ei cum imperio mitteret qui (classem) .. in Macedoniam traiceret. M. Valerius Laeuinus ~or missus 31.3.2.

**propriē** *adv.* [proprivs + -ē]

1 As particularly belonging or proper to one, as one's own.

▶ ut .. quod asperius et inusitatum (esset), id ~ nobis adtribueretur *Rhet. Her.* 4.10; criminibus quae in hunc ~ conferuntur Cic. *Cael.* 30; si .. campus Martius diuidatur .. tamen promiscue toto quam ~ parua frui parte malitis *Agr.* 2.85; cura doloris tui, quae non cum illis communicabitur sed ad te ipsum ~ referetur *Fam.* 5.16.5; difficile est ~ communia dicere Hor. *Ars* 128; agitat Phrygas communis iste terror, hic ~ meum exterret animum Sen. *Tro.* 435; pagum .. quem ~ Macedonum fecerat Plin. *Nat.* 6.138; qui non ut partem operis transcurrerunt, sed ~ libros huic operi dedicauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.89;—(*w. poss. adj.*) tu .. me diligas rogo ~que tuum esse tibi persuadeas Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.8; sensus .. quorum quisque suam ~ rem percipit in se Lucr. 6.985; ne ita externis credant auxiliis ut non plus sui roboris suarumque ~ uirium .. habeant Liv. 25.33.6; non est haec mea ~ sententia, sed eorum, quos .. Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.86.

**b** on one's own account, privately.

▶ meam causam .. cuncta Italia publice, omnes boni ~ .. susceperant Cic. *Sest.* 38; ut una omnium .. fortuna esset neue alteri ~ sibi paciscerentur quicquam Liv. 25.28.4.

**c** in one's own proper way, individually.

▶ quominus esse queat ~ quodcumque creatur Lucr. 1.781.

2 So as to apply to one person or thing in particular, specifically.

▶ uerbis .. ~ demonstrantibus ea, quae significari .. uolemus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.49; o hominem nequam! .. magis ~ nihil possum dicere *Phil.* 2.77; Democritus .. non ~ res nominauit sed tantum indiuidua corpora proposuit Vitr. 2.2.1; quae .. ~ ad regni crimen ab accusatoribus obiecta sint reo, apud neminem auctorem inuenio Liv. 6.20.4; in deis generaliter primum maiestatem ipsius eorum naturae uenerabimur, deinde ~ uim cuiusque Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.7; 4.2.63; quod .. ea, quae ~ signari poterant, circumitu coeperint enuntiare 12.10.16; quoniam .. singulae controuersiae diuersas habent condiciones, ~ sunt nominandae Fron. *agrim.* p.4; multa in me ~ conficta et alia communiter in philosophos sueta ab imperitis .. effutierunt Apul. *Apol.* 3.

3 Properly, strictly speaking.

▶ actores pronuntiare dicuntur .. quod maxime tum dicitur ~, nouam fabulam cum agunt Var. *L.* 6.58; ~ .. in rebus inuenire, in uerbis eloqui dicitur Cic. *Part.* 3; cum hoc ipsum ~ non quaereretur hoc tempore *Tusc.* 3.80; diserte quidem dicit, sed parum ~ Sen. *Ep.* 59.3; quae ~ uocatur Asia Plin. *Nat.* 5.102; quae ~ .. sententiae uocantur, quas Graeci γνώμας appellant Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.3; tamquam parum ~ antiqui uocarentur, quos satis constat ante centum annos fuisse Tac. *Dial.* 25.1; Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re); quod .. non ex auctoritate populi Romani consecratum est, ~ sacrum non est, tamen pro sacro habetur Gaius *Inst.* 2.7; neque .. scimus quid ea (*sc.* uocabula) ~ atque uere significent Gel. 16.5.1.

**b** appropriately, rightly, properly.

▶ bonum uirum ~ et copiose laudari Cic. *de Orat.* 2.349; iratos ~ dicimus exisse de potestate, id est de consilio *Tusc.* 4.77; Ov. *Tr.* 3.13.17; neque est alius colos, qui in pictura ~ sanguinem reddat Plin. *Nat.* 33.116; ut de unaquaque earum .. rerum dicat ~ et copiose Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.5.

4 Particularly, especially.

▶ cetera uniuerse mandaui, illud ~, ne pateretur .. prorogari nobis prouincias Cic. *Att.* 5.2.1; in consolationibus .. de communi condicione uitae et ~, si quid sit de ipsius qui maereat disputandum *Tusc.* 3.77; a prudentibus et ~ rei militaris peritis .. monendi imperatores sunt Liv. 44.22.12; fecundum est ~ Cancrii genus Man. 2.236; laurus triumphis ~ dicatur, uel gratissima domibus Plin. *Nat.* 15.127; pastillus .. bene facit ad omnem dolorem, ~ autem ad tussim Larg. 93; 208; fit soloecismus genere, numero, ~ autem casibus Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.45; mira sermonis, cuius ~ studiosus fuit, elegantia 10.1.114.

**proprietārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [as proprietās + -ārivs] An owner or proprietor (not having usufruct).

▶ si seruum usuarium ~ius occidit Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.7.4; nec seruitutem imponere fundo potest ~ius 7.1.15.7; 7.1.22; 11.7.2.7.

**proprietās** ~ātis *f.* [proprivs + -tās]

1 The special property or character of a thing.

▶ cum .. quid sit quaeritur, notio explicanda est et ~as et diuisio et partitio Cic. *Top.* 83; singularum rerum singulas ~ates esse *Luc.* 56; *Aetna* 514; translatis ex alia ratione ~atibus in aliud genus operis offendetur aspectus Vitr. 1.2.6; 2.9.1; cursus .. stellarum et unius cuiusque uim, ~atem, effectum V. Max. 8.7.ext.2; interdum .. nullam habet ~atem (carcinoma) Cels. 5.28.2.B; quorum (*sc.* beneficiorum) quae uis quaeue ~as sit, dicam Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.2; utrumque .. genus medicamenti eximie prodesse iudico ~ate .. quadam Larg. 21; ~ates ingeniorum Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.6; Claudiam quae .. cum Anione permixta .. perdebat ~atem Fron. *Aq.* 91; ad fingendas corporis atque animi similitudines .. lactis .. ~ates ualere Gel. 12.1.14; multorum animalium .. sonores distinctis ~atibus Apul. *Fl.* 17;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~atem habet fructum amittendi lanugine .. quod nulli alii arbori euenit Plin. *Nat.* 13.121;—(*w. defining cl.*) est ~as in surculis, ut .. Col. 3.21.8; ~as saxi quod crescit in macerando Plin. *Nat.* 35.197.

**b** a special kind or type.

▶ omnes regiones seu locorum ~ates Vitr. 1.5.8; Ponto .. Romae, item ceteris terrarum et regionum ~atibus 6.1.1; Liv. 45.30.3.

2 The proper or specific meaning (of a word).

▶ habent .. omnia haec nomina suam ~atem Quint. *Decl.* 277(p.130,l.27); iuris consulti, quorum summus circa uerborum ~atem labor est *Inst.* 5.14.34; elegantius (*sc.* traductionis genus), quod est positum in distinguenda rei

~ate 9.3.71; ~ates uocis cuiusque nosse .. oratorum est 12.2.10; GEL. 12.13.5; uoces huiusmodi, cum ex communi significatione in rei certae ~atem concedunt, diuersitate accentuum separantur 17.3.5.

**b** a special designation.
► neque uerborum neque scripturae ulla ~as desideratur, sed sufficit eos, qui negotium gerunt, consensisse GAIUS *Inst.* 3.136.

**3** Appropriateness, fitness, rightness; proper degree, measure, etc.
► omnia .. certa ~ate et a ueris naturae deducta moribus transtulerunt in operum perfectiones VITR. 4.2.6; hunc (*sc.* Homerum) nemo in magnis rebus sublimitate, in paruis ~ate superauerit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.46;—in libramenti ~atem VITR. 8.3.3; uti .. designet horarum ~ates 9.8.9.

**b** fitness, propriety (in the use of words).
► ~as .. ad uim significandi refertur, nec auditu sed intellectu perpendenda est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.6; tam candidum .. dicendi genus, tanta uerborum .. quae adsumpta sunt ~as 10.1.121; ~as penes illos est certior, copia uincamus 12.10.36; quo genere exercitationis ~as .. uerborum .. paratur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.2; GEL. 10.22.3; MAUR. 107.

**4** Ownership; (spec.) bare ownership (without usufruct); *dominus ~atis*, the holder of a title to ownership.
► ad regem .. potestas omnium pertinet, ad singulos ~ates SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.2; VT EA .. ~ATI MEAE RESTITVERENTVR *CIL* 6.10230.12; de ~ate controuersia est plerumque FRON. *agrim.* p.6; VT AD EVM PERTINEAT ~AS PARTIS QVAE AD FISCVM PERTINEBIT *Lex Vip.* 6 (*Font. iur.* p.294); in iure dicendo cum de ~ate iumenti quaereretur SUET. *Gal.* 7.2; in causa finali de ~ate soli .. contendentes APUL. *Met.* 6.29;—si quis seruo .. res aliquas ea mente dederit, ut ~atem earum retineret JULIAN. *dig.* 15.1.16; rei commodatae et possessionem et ~atem retinemus POMPON. *dig.* 13.6.8; non solum .. ~as per eos, quos in potestate habemus, adquiritur nobis, sed etiam possessio GAIUS *Inst.* 2.89; is cuius in seruo ~as erat MARCEL. *dig.* 31.26; (*w.* nudus) nudam ~atem GAIUS *dig.* 22.1.19;—dari .. debebit actio ei aduersus dominum ~atis JULIAN. *dig.* 15.1.37.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.30; ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.7.

**propriō** ~āre *tr.* [PROPRIVS + -ō¹] (See quot.).
► ~assit, proprium fecerit FEST. p.229M.

**proprītim** *adv.* [PROPRIVS + -IM] Particularly, specifically.
► genus humanum ~ de quibus (principiis) auctumst LUCR. 2.975.

**proprius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] FORMS: compar. ~*or* CIC. *Off.* 1.53, 2.22 (s.vv.ll.). PROS.: *propri-* PL. *Capt.* 862.

**1** One's own absolutely or in perpetuity.
► ~um nequit mi quod cupio euenire? PL. *Mer.* 338; illum amatorem tibi ~um futurum in uita *Mos.* 225; TER. *An.* 716; ego deorum uitam propterea sempiternam esse arbitror quod uoluptates eorum ~ae sunt 960; VIVE IN DIES ET HORAS NAM ~VM EST NIHIL *CIL* 1.1219.6; LUCIL. 701; ACC. *trag.* 159; uti liceat nuptiis ~is et prosperis uti GEL. *hist.* 15; metu et suspicione ~am capere non poterat quietem SIS. *hist.* 45; quod ut illi ~um ac perpetuum sit, Quirites, .. optare debetis CIC. *Man.* 48; *Red. Sen.* 9; uictoriam sibi ~am a dis immortalibus portendi *B. Afr.* 82.2; parua munera diutina, locupletia non ~a esse consuerunt NEP. *Thr.* 4.2; ~a haec si dona fuissent VERG. *A.* 6.871; ut ~a haec mihi munera faxis HOR. *S.* 2.6.5; acciperent eam tenerentque et haberent ~am et perpetuam LIV. 22.37.5.

**b** (tech., of sacrificial victims, in unkn. sense, but cf. perh. use of *alienus* in PLIN. *Nat.* 8.183).
► iube uasa tibi pura apparari ad rem diuinam cito, atque agnum adferri ~um pinguem PL. *Capt.* 862; BOVEM M(A)REM IOVI OPTIMO MAXIMO ~VM INMOLAVIT IMP CAESAR AVGVSTVS *CIL* 6.32323.103; 6.32323.136.

**2** Belonging (to oneself or the person, etc., indicated by the context), one's own; (neut. sg. as noun) one's own property.
► si quoi mutuom quid dederis, fit pro ~o perditum PL. *Trin.* 1051; tria praedia .. Capitoni ~a traduntur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 21; neque quisquam agri modum certum aut finis habet ~os CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.2; hi ~um decus .. indignantur .. ni teneant VERG. *A.* 5.229; si ~o condidit horreo quidquid de Libycis uerritur areis HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.9; amittit merito ~um qui alienum adpetit PHAED. 1.4.1; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.70; Laodicea tremore terrae prolapsa .. ~is opibus reualuit TAC. *Ann.* 14.27; alumnis .. sestertium deciens singulis reliquit usurarium potius quam ~um FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N); Latinos .. qui ~os populos ~asque ciuitates babebant GAIUS *Inst.* 1.79; quae per consequentias emptionis ~a sunt PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.5; (*cf.*) cum illa facere nolo mutuom. — quid ita? — quia ~um facio PL. *Cur.* 48;—(*w. poss. adj.*) omnia quae nostra erant ~a CIC. *S. Rosc.* 150; uenire nostras res ~as *Agr.* 2.55; Plato .. omnia qui .. iubet esse communia, ne quis ciuis ~am aut suam rem ullam queat dicere *Rep.* 4.5; ut .. redeas .. ad consuetudinem uel nostram communem uel tuam solius ac ~am LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.3; meus fit ~us locus, quem occupaui SEN. *Ben.* 7.12.3;—(*w. gen.*) C SESTI C F MVRVS TOTVS ~VS EST ET LOCVS VBEI IS MVRVS STAT *CIL* 1.1385; Panurgum tu .. ~um Fanni dicis fuisse CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 28; seruum ~ium mulieris SCAEV. *dig.* 40.5.19.1; res .. fiscales quasi ~ae et priuatae principis sunt ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.4;—(*w. dat.*) ager Vmbreni sub nomine, nuper Ofelli dictus, erit nulli ~us HOR. *S.* 2.2.134;—largitus de ~o dotem APUL. *Met.* 10.23.

**b** (of natural possessions or properties).
► effudit uoces ~o cum pectore ENN. *Ann.* 540; corpora cum .. per inane feruntur ponderibus ~is LUCR. 2.218; quod uobis .. probassem, nisi mihi fortuna ~um consilium extorsisset LEP. *Fam.* 10.35.1; dies .. sanctior .. paene natali ~o HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.18; cultello ~os purgantem leniter ungues *Ep.* 1.7.51; ~os ego tecum .. annos contribuisse uelim TIB. 1.6.63; ~is uiribus consiliisque bella gerere LIV. 2.53.5; ~a .. exterrita uoce est OV. *Met.* 1.638; PHAED. 4.10.2; haudquaquam ~o mihi cognita uisu STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.112; TAC. *Ann.* 15.13.

**c** (of persons).
► (*of family, etc.*) ~ae familiae laus LIV. 7.9.5; redire .. coepit ad ~um genus PHAED. 1.3.10; ~a flammis corpora alienis cremant SEN. *Oed.* 64; ~a luctus de stirpe recordor STAT. *Theb.* 5.219; Tiberius ut ~um et sui sanguinis Drusum fouebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.43;—(*of subjects, troops, etc.*) tribus tantis exercitibus, ~is rei p. D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.23.1; regum timendorum in ~os greges .. imperium est HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.5; VELL. 2.1.4; esse illi ~um militem cohortium urbanarum TAC. *Hist.* 3.64.

**3** Concerning or belonging to one person, thing, etc., alone, exclusively one's own, personal, private.
► unam uirtutem ~am mortalibu' fecit VAR. *Men.* 71; in nobis .. tantae dissimilitudines sunt, .. certae res cuiusque ~ae CIC. *de Orat.* 3.34; A. Cluenti ~um periculum *Clu.* 3; nisi ipsum cautorem alieni periculi suis ~is periculis terruisset *Sest.* 15; in illo communi incommodo nulla in quemquam ~a ignominia nominatim cadebat 30; bellicas laudes .. communicare cum multis, ne ~ae sint imperatorum *Marc.* 6; requisiui .. ~as ad me unum litteras *Fam.* 12.30.3; quae est eius (*sc.* animi) natura? ~a .. et sua *Tusc.* 1.70; ipsa uarietas quae est ~a fortunae *Div.* 2.109; furorem animi ~um LUCR. 3.828; haec liberandarum Thebarum ~a laus est Pelopidae, ceterae fere communes cum Epaminonda NEP. *Pel.* 4.1; Archilochum ~o rabies armauit iambo HOR. *Ars* 79; ne .. secretum imperium ~aue signa haberent, miscuit manipulos ex Latinis Romanisque LIV. 1.52.6; Falisci ~a .. causa infesti quod Fidenati bello se iam antea immiscuerant 5.8.6; materia ~a pollentia signa MAN. 4.293; tamquam .. ~am ipse potentiam et possessionem Hispaniarum temptasset TAC. *Hist.* 2.65; Lucanum ~ae causae accendebant, quod famam carminum eius premebat Nero *Ann.* 15.49; ego ~am quandam legem mihi dixi PLIN. *Ep.* 2.16.2; omnes populi .. partim suo ~o, partim communi omnium hominum iure utuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.1; VT EAS QVI EXCOLVERIT VSVM ~VM HABEAT *CIL* 8.25902.1.9.

**b** (of actions, attitudes, etc.).
► sua quadam ~a, non communi oratorum facultate CIC. *de Orat.* 1.44; ut omittam cetera quae sunt .. communia, hoc unum habet ~um, ut ex urbe expulerit .. ciuem Romanum *Sest.* 29; quamquam ~os dolores suarum rerum omnes habebant *Phil.* 8.18; Galli ~o .. in Romanos odio accenduntur LIV. 30.33.9; huic tam superbo decreto addidit ~am contumeliam Damocritus 35.33.9; adde .. ~as ad mea uerba preces OV. *Pont.* 2.2.124; affectus ~os in fabellas transtulit PHAED. 3.pr.36; quod .. habet ~um furor SEN. *Her. F.* 1220; ~am .. capessere pugnam STAT. *Theb.* 11.158; anxius ~o bello TAC. *Hist.* 2.97; Eunonen .. ~is odiis non infensum *Ann.* 12.18; non te ~a cupiditas, ~us metus, sed aliena utilitas, alienus timor principem fecit PLIN. *Pan.* 7.1;—(*w. poss. adj.*) de tuis ~is sceleribus CIC. *Vat.* 30; ipsa calamitas communis est utriusque nostrum, sed culpa mea ~a est *Fam.* 14.3.1;—(*w. gen.*) hoc commune uitium, illae Epicuri ~ae ruinae *Fin.* 1.18; illud magnificentissimum factum ~um est Thrasybuli NEP. *Thr.* 1.5; LIV. 10.30.7; ~um eius (*sc.* Polycliti) est, uno crure ut insisterent signa, excogitasse PLIN. *Nat.* 34.56.

**4** **a** (pred., w. inf. or noun cl.) Peculiar (to someone, something, etc., that).
► fuit hoc quondam, fuit ~um populi Romani longe a domo bellare CIC. *Man.* 32; est .. ~um stultitiae aliorum uitia cernere, obliuisci suorum *Tusc.* 3.73; gaudere laetarique ~um .. uirtutis est SEN. *Dial.* 4.6.2; itaque sit ~um Catonis quater et quadragiens causam dixisse .. et semper absolutum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.100; ~um .. uino mucescere aut in acetum uerti 14.131; ~um humani ingenii est odisse quem laeseris TAC. *Ag.* 42.4; ~um est .. huius mali medicamenti protinus liuidos articulos .. facere LARG. 188; ~um id Tiberio fuit scelera nuper reperta priscis uerbis obtegere TAC. *Ann.* 4.19;—hoc esse .. ~um liberae ciuitatis, ut nihil .. de bonis sine iudicio .. detrahi possit CIC. *Dom.* 33; ~um .. materiae (*sc.* smilacis) est ut admota auribus lenem sonum reddat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.155; ~um ei (*sc.* apio) quod colorem mutat 19.158; ~um est scorpionum quod manus palmam non feriunt 29.91.

**b** (neut. as noun) a special feature or property, peculiarity.
► ~um in communi signo notari non potest CIC. *Luc.* 34; mederi oportere et communia ⟨et⟩ ~a intuentem CELS. 1.pr.66; ira, cuius ~um est contumacia SEN. *Dial.* 3.9.2; ~um .. siderationis est sub ortu canis siccitatum uapor PLIN. *Nat.* 17.222; ~um .. est .. quod soli accidit, ut homini sermo, risus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.58; si finias equom .., genus est animal .. ~um hinniens 7.3.3; 'seruus est .. qui seruitutem seruit.' quae finitio .. nisi .. ~is et differentibus adiuuatur, inanis est 7.3.26; illa feminarum ~a, quis lapidum causa pecuniae nostrae ad externas .. gentis transferuntur? TAC. *Ann.* 3.53.

**5** Rightly belonging, suitable, appropriate.
► his .. omnibus partibus subiecta quaedam esse argumenta ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 1.140; his partibus orationis .. quamquam maxime ~us est locus et in exordiendo et in perorando 2.311; principia .. dicendi .. causarum ~a esse debent 2.315; quae .. erant ~a .. praestantis in re publica uiri *Brut.* 7; quod .. disciplinae .. maiorum ~um est *Catil.* 1.12; est ornamentum Academiae ~um meae *Att.* 1.4.3; ~is .. et suis argumentis .. tractanda quaeque res est *Tusc.* 5.19; in amore mala haec ~o summeque secundo inueniuntur LUCR. 4.1141; ~os generatim discite cultus VERG. *G.* 2.35; ratione et consilio, ~is ducis artibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.20.

**6** Having an exclusive relationship with one individual, set, instance, etc., particular to one case, special.
► ea (*sc.* adprobatio) habet locos ~os atque communes. ~i sunt ii quibus nisi accusator nemo potest uti *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; a ~a ac definita disputatione hominis ac temporis ad communem quaestionem uniuersi generis orationem traducere CIC. *Brut.* 322; orsus a .. communibus in omnem Graeciam et ~is in Boeotorum gentem meritis LIV. 33.2.1; praepositis .. is, quae in qualibet corporis parte fiunt, ad ea, quae ~as sedes habent, transibo CELS. 7.pr.5; simplicia .. medicamenta et ~a remedia monstrabimus LARG. 178; praeter hoc .. quod est commune, ~am moderationem quaedam causae desiderant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.58; ~o duce opus esse qui Armeniam defenderet TAC. *Ann.* 15.3; dona et grates deis decernuntur, ~usque honos Soli 15.74; nihil inueniebam aut ~um aut uniuersale, quod ad Bithynos ferretur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.65(71).2; (*w.* ad) remedia ~a ad singula quaeque (medicamenta mala) LARG. 200; (*w. dat.*) chamaepeuce .. lumborum et spinae doloribus ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 24.136.

**7** (of a task, subject, etc.) Belonging to or the concern of a particular person, class of persons, activity, etc.
► (*w. gen. of person*) ciuilis scientia, quam Scaeuola non putat oratoris esse ~am CIC. *de Orat.* 1.193; per arbitrum .. cuius de ea re ~um non erat iudicium *Q. Rosc.* 25; sunt .. haec ~a philosophorum *Div.* 2.10; quid de religionibus .. —quae ~a deorum immortalium .. iniuria est—loquar? LIV. 6.41.4; (*w. dat.*) sicut aues ad uolatum .. gignuntur, ita nobis ~a est mentis agitatio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1; (*w. poss. adj.*) clamabunt .. omnes philosophorum scholae sua esse haec omnia ~a, nihil omnino ad oratorem pertinere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.56;—(*w. gen. of activity, etc.*) nec ullae .. pecudes agri culturae sunt ~ae, nisi .. VAR. *R.* 1.2.20; physica .. et quae .. ceterarum artium ~a posuisti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.61; rebus, quae essent ~ae belli administrandi 1.210; argumenta rerum esse ~a, testimonia autem uoluntatum *Part.* 49; ~um crimen illud quaestionis eius non fuit *Clu.* 103; hoc ~um uirtutis existimant, expulsos agris finitimos cedere CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.2; praecepta .. quae ~a generum singulorum (*sc. of agriculture*) erunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.44; hoc .. ~um est medicinae LARG. 199.

**8** (of words, terms) Referring specifically (to).
► quae (*sc. terms*) sunt hominum ~a VAR. *L.* 5.80; ~a sunt ea quae eius rei uerba sunt .. qua de loquemur *Rhet. Her.* 4.17; translatione .. utens discedebat a uerbis ~is rerum ac suis CIC. *Top.* 32; Bacchi nomine abuti mauult quam laticis ~um proferre uocamen LUCR. 2.657; quod nomina nostra quasi litterarum ~a, non hominum, litteris redduntur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.23.3.

**b** (of a word) having the meaning proper to it; (of composition) expressed in proper terms, literal.
► non ~o nomine .. sed tralaticio VAR. *L.* 6.55; CIC. *Brut.* 274; quamquam .. omnis locutio oratio est, tamen unius oratoris locutio hoc ~o signata nomine est *Orat.* 64; ut .. uerborum praeterea et ~orum et translatorum elegantiam persequamur *Opt. Gen.* 4; res ut omnes suis certis ac ~is uocabulis nominentur *Caec.* 51; alia translatis uirtus, alia ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.8;—quid quod nihil iam ~um placet, dum parum creditur disertum quod et alius dixisset? 8.pr.24; ut .. ~o sermone utatur, uitetque .. audaciam in translationibus SUET. *Gram.* 10(p.109Re).

**c** (of a word) proper to the thing being described, specific.
► dicitur terra ~o nomine, quae nullo alio uocabulo neque cognomine adiecto appellatur VAR. *R.* 1.9.1; non quod omnis sententia ~o nomine ἐνθύμημα non dicatur CIC. *Top.* 55; si ~um .. nomen nostri mali quaeritur, fatalis quaedam calamitas incidisse uidetur *Lig.* 17; nostri, cum omnia quae dixissemus 'dicta' essent, quae facete et breuiter .. locuti essemus ea ~o nomine appellari 'dicta' uoluerunt *Ep.* fr.2.1; ~o quae tum res nomine egebat LUCR. 3.134; ~is nominibus incusant uallum, fossas TAC. *Ann.* 1.35; id, quod ab arcu mittitur, apud Graecos quidem ~o nomine τόξευμα uocatur, apud nos autem communi nomine telum appellatur GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.233.2; parentes usque ad tritauum .. ~o uocabulo nominantur: ulteriores qui non habent speciale nomen maiores appellantur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.7.

**9** Specific, particular, definite.
► de nominibus, quae differunt a uocabulis ideo quod .. significant res ~as, ut Paris Helena VAR. *L.* 8.80; ut a ~is personis atque temporibus auocemus controuersiam QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.15.

**?propromptū** app. = *promptu* (PROMPTVS²).
► iram in ~u (*v.l.* promptu) gerere PL. *Ps.* 449.

**propter** *adv.* and *prep.* [PROPE + -TER²] CONST.: (as prep.) w. acc.; w. abl. PAC. *trag.* fr.inc.61(dub.); often placed after its noun, esp. when this is a pers. or rel. pron. NB: for *ea ~*, *qua ~* see EĀPROPTER, QUĀPROPTER; for *~ ea* see PROPTEREĀ

**A** (as adv.)

**1** Near, hard by, close at hand.
► ibi angiportum ~ est TER. *Ad.* 576; ubi aqua ~ siet CATO *Agr.* 151.2; VAR. *R.* 3.3.5; gladium ~ adpositum CIC. *Inv.* 2.14;

duo filii ~ cubantes *S. Rosc.* 64; ara .. Panchaeos exhalat ~ odores Lucr. 2.417; cornix .. ~ uolans Phaed. 2.6.7; (*in fig. phr.*) adulescentia uoluptates ~ intuens .. laetatur Cic. *Sen.* 48.

**B** (as prep.)

**2** Near, close to, hard by.

► illic habitat Daemones in .. uilla proxuma ~ mare Pl. *Rud.* 34; ~ stagna ubi lanigerum genus piscibus pascit Enn. *Sat.* 66; accede illuc .. hic ~ hunc adsiste Ter. *Ad.* 169; salicta .. ~ amnes ibi seri oportet Cato *Agr.* 9; paries, qvi est ~ viam *CIL* 1.698.1.9; ~ eam porticum situm erat dolium Var. *Men.* 165; in pratulo ~ Platonis statuam consedimus Cic. *Brut.* 24; statuae equestres .. ~ aedem Volcani *Ver.* 2.150; quanto quaeque magis sint terram sidera ~ Lucr. 5.623; ~ hostium castra praetergressus *B. Afr.* 73.4; templum de marmore ponam ~ aquam Verg. *G.* 3.14; Liv. 28.46.16; ~ humum uolitat Ov. *Met.* 8.258; habitabat .. in uilla sua ~ uicum .. Eretum V. Max. 2.4.5; translata dehinc castra hostem ~ Tac. *Ann.* 4.48; capulum Tlepolemi ~ assistens Apul. *Met.* 8.13; quae quasi pars aedium uel ~ aedes habentur, ut puta putealia Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13.31; (*separated from noun*) hanc (*sc.* Cassiepiam) .. uersatur .. ~ Andromeda Cic. *Arat.* 201.

**3** (in giving an explanation of a state of affairs) Owing to the fact or existence of, as a result or consequence of, in view of, because of.

► obnoxii ambo uobis sumus ~ hanc rem, quom quae uolumus nos copia est Pl. *Capt.* 216; uideo ego te, ~ male facta qui es patronus parieti *Truc.* 822; haec ~ Iupiter sunt ista quae dico tibi Enn. *var.* 57; quae uos ~ adulescentiam minus uidetis Ter. *Ad.* 992; ex aere alieno in hac ciuitate .. ~ diem atque fenus saepissimam discordiam fuisse Cato nep. *orat.* 2; ~ hoc Siculum mel fert palmam, quod ibi thymum bonum frequens est Var. *R.* 3.16.14; is ~ morbum exire et fugere non potuit *Rhet. Her.* 1.19; cum .. non nulli .. ~ exercitationem aut propter consuetudinem aliquam callidius id faciant Cic. *de Orat.* 2.32; eam .. suspicionem ~ hanc causam credo fuisse, quod .. *Brut.* 100; quod ego ~ uicinitatem Aquinatium .. ex multis audiui *Clu.* 192; Ciliciam .. ipsam ~ montis Amani naturam facile tenuissem *Fam.* 15.4.4; (odos) aliis alius magis est animantibus aptus dissimilis ~ formas Lucr. 4.678; qui cum ~ siccitates paludum quo se reciperent non haberent Caes. *Gal.* 4.38.2; Nep. *Dat.* 6.1; censores, uacui ab operum locandorum cura ~ inopiam aerarii Liv. 24.18.2; incendiaria auis, quam ~ saepenumero lustratam urbem .. inuenimus Plin. *Nat.* 10.36; Larg. 271;—(*w. pred. pple.*) offensionem esse periculosam ~ interpositam auctoritatem religionemque uideo Cic. *Fam.* 1.7.5; ~ tuas res ita contractas ut .. 7.31.2.

**b** ~ *quod*, for which reason.

► calore naturali est opus ..; ~ quod torcular debet a meridiana parte inlustrari Col. 1.6.18; Plin. *Nat.* 2.167; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.37.

**4** (in giving the motive for an action) Through being influenced by (a fact, etc.), because of, on account of.

► hunc facere quaestum carcerarium ~ sui gnati miseriam Pl. *Capt.* 130; *Ps.* 1330; uxorem tuam ~ meos mores hinc abisse Ter. *Hec.* 578; nemo audebat (prodire) ~ magnitudinem atque inmanitatem facies Quad. *hist.* 10b; ut homines ~ iniurias .. decumanorum mortem sibi ipsi consciuerint Cic. *Ver.* 3.129; *Har.* 35; ~ casum nauigandi per binos tabellarios misi Romam publice litteras *Att.* 6.1.9; si ~ eam causam puero isti supplicaturus es Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.6; constituunt .. bellum ad Ilerdam ~ ipsius loci opportunitatem gerere Caes. *Civ.* 1.38.4; postquam .. ~ seditiones tribunicias in urbem reuertit Liv. 4.49.11; noui .. ciues censi. tribus ~ eos additae Maecia et Scaptia 8.17.11; haec ~ placuit Tuscos .. acciri uates Luc. 1.584; excusato languore faucium, ~ quem non adesset Suet. *Nero* 41.1; miles ille, qui ~ eximiam impotentiam pulcherrime uapularat Apul. *Met.* 10.1;—(*w. pred. pple.*) conuentus ille Capuae, qui ~ salutem illius urbis consulatu conseruatam meo me unum patronum adoptauit Cic. *Sest.* 9; Corbionem .. diruit ~ proditum praesidium Liv. 3.30.8; poena .. iniuriarum ex lege xii tabularum ~ membrum .. ruptum talio erat Gaius *Inst.* 3.223.

**b** (giving the reason for an opinion, attitude, etc.) on the score or ground of, in view of, because of; ~ *quod*, because.

► sunt .. aliae causae, quae aut ~ principium aut ~ exitum conficientes uocantur Cic. *Part.* 94; hoc .. eius modi est ut magis ~ reum quam ~ rem ipsam credibile uideatur *Ver.* 5.13; ei ~ rationem Gallici belli prouinciam extra ordinem decernebant *Prov.* 19; de quibus tu bonam spem te significas habere ~ edictorum humanitatem *Att.* 15.1.3; eos, qui .. uitiis excellunt .., ~ damna .. miseros esse dicimus an ~ uim turpitudinemque uitiorum? *Leg.* 1.51; quod legionem .. ~ paucitatem despiciebant Caes. *Gal.* 3.2.3; fidus erat uobis .. ~ Caesaris arma *Eleg. Maec.* 12; oliua nobis ~ fructum est gratior Phaed. 3.17.9; Hiberus amnis .. quem ~ uniuersam Hispaniam Graeci appellauere Hiberiam Plin. *Nat.* 3.21; quae .. ~ hoc ipsum, quod sunt praua, laudantur Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.10;—(*w. persons*) ego laeta uisa quia soror uenisset, ~ eandem suspicionem maxumam sum uisa sustinere Pl. *Mil.* 387; ne nos sumus .. omnes inuisae uiris ~ paucas Ter. *Hec.* 275; ut ne bene gestae quidem res iam Hannoni ~ auctorem satis laetae essent Liv. 26.40.5;—quae ~ quod conspiciuntur qui ea habent ac fiunt palam, paludamenta dicta Var. *L.* 7.37.

**c** through the influence of, out of (an emotion, etc.).

► alium alio pacto ~ amorem ni sciam fecisse multa nequiter Pl. *Mil.* 1284; iudicum, qui saepe ~ iunuidiam adimunt diuiti Ter. *Ph.* 275; columbae quae ~ timorem naturalem summa loca in tectis captant Var. *R.* 3.7.1; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 10; *Fam.* 13.1.4; non ita certandi cupidus quam ~ amorem quod te imitari aueo Lucr. 3.5; neque ~ timorem signa laturos (milites) Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.7; nocte maxime commeare ~ metum hostium credebant Liv. 25.8.10; Ov. *Tr.* 2.375.

**5** As a result of the actions of (a person), through the instrumentality of, on account of, because of, thanks to.

► ut illum di inmortales .. perduint, quem ~ hodie auri tantum perdidi Pl. *Aul.* 786; Gripum emittam manu, quem ~ tu uidulum et ego gnatam inueni *Rud.* 1411; Enn. *scen.* 122; haec tot ~ me gaudia illi contigisse laetor Ter. *Hec.* 833; quod .. praemium satis magnum est .. tam fidelibus seruis, ~ quos uiuit? Cic. *Mil.* 58; me .. ~ quem ceteri liberi sunt *Fam.* 7.27.2; quod foro propinqua erat (domus) neque aliena consili ~ Semproniam Sal. *Cat.* 40.5; te ~ Libycae gentes .. odere Verg. *A.* 4.320; unus Maecenas te .. ego ~ eram *Eleg. Maec.* 168; Sabinis .. creatus Romae dictator, eo magis quod ~ se creatum crediderant, metum incussit Liv. 2.18.9;—(*cf.*) ~ te tuamque prauos factus est fiduciam Pistoclerus Pl. *Bac.* 413; gens .. ~ te ac tuam censuram .. ab stirpe exstincta est Liv. 9.34.19.

**6** Through the instrumentality of, by means of.

► nugas garris. — soleo, nam ~ eas uiuo facilius Pl. *Cur.* 604; quid refert, utrum ~ oues, an ~ aues fructus capias? Var. *R.* 3.2.11; potestas earum rerum, ~ quas aliquid facilius fit aut quibus sine omnino confici non potest Cic. *Inv.* 2.40.

**7** Because of (something considered as an end or object), for the sake of; for the purpose of (a business, etc.).

► sunt qui ~ utilitatem modo petendam putant amicitiam Cic. *Inv.* 2.167; fieri omnia illa ~ argentum *Ver.* 4.40; ~ commeatum in oppidis maritumis agere decreuerat Sal. *Jug.* 100.1; haec .. Terra .. quam ~ tantos potui perferre labores Verg. *A.* 12.177; glandem atque cubilia ~ .. pugnabant (animalia) Hor. *S.* 1.3.100; nupsit isti ~ liberos Sen. *Con.* 2.5.3; (caprimulgi) caprarum .. uberibus aduolant suctum ~ lactis Plin. *Nat.* 10.115; cornu ~ oleum ad crus ligato fenisex incedebat 18.261; Mart. 11.8.13; animal ~ conuiuia natum! Juv. 1.141;—(*w. refl.*) quod .. ~ se petitur, honestum nominabimus Cic. *Inv.* 2.159; *Off.* 3.33; neque .. Aegyptus ~ se petitur Plin. *Nat.* 31.63;—(*w. explanatory* ut *or* ne *cl.*) ~ eam rem hanc tibi nunc ueniam minus grauate prospero, hanc .. longiorem ne faciamus fabulam Pl. *Cas.* 1005; nec semper ~ hoc solum, ut sit causa lucidior, sed aliquando etiam, ut magis moueat Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.4;—non tam ~ usum forensem .. quam ut .. Cic. *de Orat.* 2.348; id ~ P. Salonium postulatum est ab coniuratis Liv. 7.41.5; ab his, ~ quae creati erant, comitia consularia habita 9.44.2; emplastri huius .. quod Augusta ~ eiusmodi casus habuit conpositum Larg. 175.

**b** (w. gdve.).

► Papirio Cursore ~ auspicia repetenda in urbem proficiscente V. Max. 3.2.9; hippurim .. uulneribus ex aceto inpositam ~ sistendum sanguinem Plin. *Nat.* 26.134; ~ terrendos miseros uiatores Apul. *Met.* 10.1.

**c** (w. *causam*) for a (specified) purpose.

► Larg. 91; hoc nomen .. tribuit ei duas ~ causas .. unam, ne eius nomen uerum dicendo ostenderet, quae esset .. alteram, quo magis .. commendaret medicamentum 99; 163.

**d** ~ *uiam*, (w. ref. to a sacrifice or meal celebrated before setting out on a journey) for the journey.

► ut mea opiniost ~ uiam illi sunt uocati ad prandium Pl. *Rud.* 150; uisus hac noctu bidenti (sum Herculi) ~ uiam facere Laber. *com.* 69; ~ uiam fit sacrificium, quod est proficiscendi gratia Fest. p.229M.

**8** Out of consideration for the interests of (a person), for the sake of.

► uae misero mihi, ~ meum caput labores homini euenisse optumo! Pl. *Capt.* 946; dum ego ~ te errans patria careo Ter. *Hau.* 257; si .. cuiusquam seruulus ~ me sollicitatus est Gracch. *orat.* 26; si ~ socios nulla ipsi iniuria lacessiti maiores nostri .. belli gesserunt Cic. *Man.* 14; non ego te ~ parco tibi, sed tua mater me mouet Tib. 1.6.57; di prohibebunt haec; sed nunquam ~ me de caelo descendent Liv. 6.18.9; Stat. *Ach.* 1.654; libet ~ quosdam imperitiores .. dubitationem huius utilitatis eximere Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.28;—(*cf.*) etiam si ~ amicitiam uellet illum ab inferis euocare, ~ rem publicam non fecisset Cic. *Mil.* 79; haec ~ illos scripta est homines fabula qui fictis causis innocentes opprimunt Phaed. 1.1.14.

**9** So far as concerns, in regard to, in respect of.

► fructuosior .. est .. fundus ~ aedificia, si potius ad anticorum diligentiam .. derigas aedificationem Var. *R.* 1.13.6; corporis (uoluptates) .. aut quae ~ corpus uel recordatione uel spe cogitentur Cic. *Tusc.* 3.37; Papin. *dig.* 16.3.24.

**propterea** *adv.* Also written as two words. [propter + *ea* (cf. *antea, postea,* etc.)] (usu. combining the ideas of motivation and result) Because or as a result of that (this), on account of that (this), consequently, therefore.

► antiquam rem nouam ad uos proferam, ~ ornatus in nouom incessi modum Pl. *Am.* 119; multi qui domi aetatem agerent ~ sunt improbati Enn. *scen.* 261; cum patre altercasti dudum et is nunc ~ tibi suscenset Ter. *An.* 653; Marsus hostem occidit prius quam Paelignus, ~ Marrucini uocantur, de Marso detorsum nomen Cato *hist.* 53; nostram suffragationem, si minus potentem, at probatam tamen .. et ~ fortasse etiam gratiosam Cic. *Fam.* 2.6.3; Lucr. 5.1446; centenis futuit Matho milibus: Ole, quid ad te? non tu ~ sed Matho pauper erit Mart. 7.10.4; Suet. *Poet.* 11(p.29Re);—(*pleon., w.* ergo) ergo ~ te sedulo .. hortor ne quoiusquam misereat Ter. *Hec.* 63;—(*after a conditional cl.*) non .., si sine parentibus filii esse non possunt, ~ in parentibus causa fuit gignendi necessaria Cic. *Top.* 60; nec, si non obstatur, ~ etiam permittitur *Phil.* 13.14;—(*foll. or prec. by* quod, *etc.*) quia me amat, ~ Venus fecit eam ut diuinaret Pl. *Mil.* 1257; feci ex seruo ut esses libertus mihi, ~ quod seruibas liberaliter Ter. *An.* 38; M. Fuluio consuli legatus sum in Aetoliam, ~ quod ex Aetolia complures uenerant Cato *orat.* 71; ea nos animvm nostrvm non indovcebamvs ita facta esse ~ qvod scibamvs ea vos merito nostro facere non potvisse *CIL* 1.586.6; quid Romae ageretur nesciuit, ~ quod ruri adsiduus .. fuit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 81; diligi .. iucundum est ~, quia tutiorem uitam .. efficit *Fin.* 1.53; lumine quin ipso mutatur (color) ~ quod (*i.e. according as*) recta aut obliqua percussus luce refulget Lucr. 2.799; quam magno pondere nobis sustineat corpus tenuissima uis animai ~ quia tam coniuncta .. est 5.558; Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.3; ex persona probatio rei petitur, ut ~ credibile sit uenenum fuisse quia credibile est ab hoc factum ueneficium Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.15; Plin. *Pan.* 68.3; Afric. *dig.* 16.1.19.4; ~ .. in certaminibus palmam signum esse placuit uictoriae, quoniam ingenium ligni eiusmodi est, ut urgentibus .. non cedat Gel. 3.6.3.

**b** (followed by *ut* cl.) with that (this) object in view, for that (this) purpose (namely).

► ~ (te) uolo scribere ut pater cognoscat litteras quando legat Pl. *Bac.* 729; haud ~ te rogo, uti hoc proferam Ter. *Hec.* 106; fratres aruales dicti qui sacra publica faciunt ~ ut fruges ferant arua Var. *L.* 5.85; haec ~ de me dixi ut mihi Tubero .. ignosceret Cic. *Lig.* 8; *Q. fr.* 2.13.3; compellendus .. erit ad administrationem ~, ut stipulatione quoque ista possit teneri Ulp. *dig.* 46.6.4.3.

**proptōsis** *f.* [Gk πρόπτωσις] (med.) The slipping forward or *prolapsus* (of an organ; in quot., the eye).

► ~im id, quoniam oculi procidunt, Graeci appellant Cels. 6.6.8.G.

**propudiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [propvdivm + -ālis] (See quot.).

► ~is (*cj., cod.* propudi, *var. cj.* -anus) porcus dictus est, ut ait Capito Ateius, qui in sacrificio gentis Claudiae uelut piamentum et exsolutio omnis contractae religionis est Fest. p.238M.

**propudiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* see propvdiālis.

**propudiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [propvdivm + -ōsvs] Shameful, vile.

► uxorem .. infamem, ~am, criminosam Gel. 2.7.20; ~ae mulieris Apul. *Met.* 9.27;—(*m. or f. as noun*) mihin fastidis, ~e? Pl. *St.* 334; quia tibi suaso infecisti ~a pallulam *Truc.* 271.

**propudium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [pro- + pvdeō + -ivm]

**1** A shameful or immodest action.

► hoc cinere potu ~ia uirorum, eiusdem aspersu feminarum libidines inhiberi Plin. *Nat.* 28.122; ~ium dicebant, cum maledicto nudare turpitudinem uolebant, quasi porro pudendam Paul. *Fest.* p.227M.

**2** A shameful creature, vile wretch.

► ut pulsat ~ium! Pl. *Bac.* 579; quid ais, ~ium? *Cur.* 190; ~ium illud et portentum, L. Antonius Cic. *Phil.* 14.8; spurcissima illa ~ia Apul. *Met.* 8.29.

**prōpugnāculum** ~ī *neut.* [prōpvgnō + -cvlvm¹] A bulwark, rampart, defence.

► domus ut ~a et praesidium habeat Philotimo dicetis Cic. *Fam.* 14.18.2; pontis .. et ~a iungunt Verg. *A.* 9.170; inter alta nauium .. ~a Hor. *Epod.* 1.2; ~a aduersus uineas statuere Liv. 23.18.9; armatae classes inponunt sibi turrium ~a Plin. *Nat.* 32.3; turritas moles ac ~a dorso belua nigranti gestans Sil. 9.239; super turris et ~a moenium Tac. *Hist.* 3.84; ~is armis grauis classis Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.34); (*poet.*) quid ~a poscant aequoris (*prob. breakwaters or sim.*) Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.101;—(*transf.*) Narbo Martius, colonia nostrorum ciuium, specula populi Romani ac ~um istis ipsis nationibus oppositum et obiectum Cic. *Font.* 13; duo ~a belli Punici, Cn. et P. Scipiones *Parad.* 12; condita erat (Cremona) Ti. Sempronio P. Cornelio consulibus .. ~um aduersus Gallos Tac. *Hist.* 3.34;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.*) intendam ballistam in senem; ea ballista si peruortam turrim et ~a, .. inuadam extemplo in oppidum Pl. *Bac.* 710; cetera tyrannidis ~a demolitus est Nep. *Timol.* 3.3.

**b** (abst.) protection.

► plus .. in osse ~i cerebrum habeat, quam habiturum fuit eo exciso Cels. 8.4.17; turres in ~um uillae utrimque subrectas Sen. *Ep.* 86.4; loca aspera et excelsa sa(x)is eligebant, ubi illis maximum ~um esset Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.143.

**c** a defence in argument.

► si prius illud ~um quo contra omnis meos impetus usurum se putat ex defensione eius deiecero Cic. *Ver.* 3.40; ne disparilitas conlationis euidens fieret, pluribus id ~is defensat Gel. 6(7).3.47; (*foll. by* quod *cl.*) Aristo purgare sese et firmissimo ~o uti, quod litterarum nihil ad quemquam attulisset Liv. 34.61.10.

**prōpugnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [prōpvgnō + -tiō] The act of fighting in defence (of a person, etc.); defence (by other means), protection.

► ob auxilium ~onemque corui Gel. 9.11.1;—ne mea ~o ei .. defuisse uideatur Cic. *Sest.* 3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) propter

tuam ~onem salutis meae *Fam.* 1.9.2;—(*w.* pro) suscepi .. mihi perpetuam ~onem pro omnibus ornamentis tuis 5.8.1.

**prōpugnātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌPVGNŌ + -TOR]
1 A person who fights to defend a position or person, a defender.
▸ classis .. inops et infirma propter dimissionem ~orum atque remigum CIC. *Ver.* 5.86; nec prius ille est a ~oribus uacuus relictus locus quam .. CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.4; ut ab hostibus .., duplici ~orum ordine defenderentur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.9.3; nauis omnis .. ~oribus instruxerunt B. *Alex.* 10.4; deiectis .. ~oribus occupantur muri LIV. 28.19.18; illi cum quodam Gallo conminus pugnanti coruum ~orem subicientes V. MAX. 8.15.5; illi trabibus .. ~ores deturbant TAC. *Hist.* 3.30;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~ores urbis LIV. 43.18.7; ~oribus muri CURT. 9.5.14; Marathonis et Plataearum et Salaminis ~ores QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.168; ~oribus patriae 12.7.3; hi .. transeuntium suorum fuere ~ores FRON. *Str.* 1.4.10.
2 A defender, protector, champion.
▸ uno ~ore sublato NEP. *Eum.* 13.3; Caecilio Metello .. leges aduersus collegarum intercessionem ferenti auctorem ~oremque se pertinacissime praestitit SUET. *Jul.* 16.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) de Cn. Pompeio, ~ore et custode imperi CIC. *Dom.* 129; ~or mearum fortunarum et defensor adsiduus *Red. Sen.* 38; quin .. se praestaturus fuerit acerrimum ~orem communis libertatis BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.11.1; ~orem senatus maiestatisque uindicem suae LIV. 2.61.4; adeo perseuerans sententiae suae ~or extitit V. MAX. 3.8.ext.2; amicorum ~or SEN. *Dial.* 7.15.4; praecipuus ~or eius (*sc.* Agrippinae) Vitellius TAC. *Ann.* 12.42; legis istius ~ores GEL. 16.2.8;—(*of gods, emperors*) ~ORI IMP VIIII COS III *BMCI* 4.p.665, unnumbered (Marcus Aurelius and Commodus); IN AEDE IOVIS ~ORIS *CIL* 6.2004.

**prōpugnātrix** ~īcis *f.* [PRŌPVGNŌ + -TRIX] A female defender or champion.
▸ (*w. gen.*) SPECVLATRICEM ET ~ICEM MEORVM PERICVL(ORVM ..) *CIL* 6.1527.2.71.

**prōpugnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [PRO- + PVGNŌ]
1 (intr.) To fight in defence of a position, etc.
▸ Remis cum spe defensionis studium ~andi accessit CAES. *Gal.* 2.7.2; neque erat facile nostris uno tempore ~are et munire *Civ.* 3.45.3; plurimum proficiebant in repellendis .. nostris, qui regione fluminis Nili ~abant B. *Alex.* 30.6; cum multi ~antes caderent aut uulnerarentur LIV. 36.9.11; quaedam nationes et curru proeliantur. honestior auriga, clientes ~ant TAC. *Ag.* 12.1; (*w. abl. of instr.*) saxis .. quae uoluit amnis ~antem LIV. 25.17.2; (*pres. pple. as noun*) multitudine telorum ex turribus ~antis deturbant CAES. *Gal.* 7.86.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) praesidium simul ac telum, quo ~are pariter et incessere siue in iudicio siue in senatu .. possis TAC. *Dial.* 5.5.
**b** (w. *pro*).
▸ non pro suo partu ita ~ant (bestiae), ut uulnera excipiant ..? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.79; qui castris praeerant .. pro uallo acriter ~ant LIV. 26.6.1;—(*fig. or in fig. phrs.*) ita sese armat eloquentia, ut non oppugnare commoda patriae, sed pro his ~are possit CIC. *Inv.* 1.1; ~at pariter pro salute M. Fontei Narbonensis colonia *Font.* 46; *Fam.* 11.16.2; probe definitur a Stoicis fortitudo, cum eam uirtutem esse dicunt ~antem pro aequitate *Off.* 1.62.
**c** (w. dat.).
▸ alter .. ~at nugis armatus HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.16; lapidum crebris iactibus ~are fratri .. adgrediuntur APUL. *Met.* 9.37; haec sola aduenerat, quibus ~abat *Soc.* 5.
2 (tr.) To act as a defence for, protect, defend.
▸ hostili ~ans pectora parma STAT. *Theb.* 2.584; illi uix contuberniis extracti, nec aliud quam munimenta ~abant TAC. *Ann.* 15.13; tribunus .. opera alitis ~atus GEL. 9.11.8; (*of inanim. things*) omnibus aeratae ~ant pectora crates STAT. *Theb.* 4.110;—(*fig.*) dum quae libidine deliquerant ambitu ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 13.31; non alios adiuuare .. quam qui sibi recepissent ~aturos absentiam suam SUET. *Jul.* 23.2;—(*in argument*) cum .. eandem .. illam, quam definierat, regulam retineret et ~aret GEL. 14.5.4.

**prōpulsātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌPVLSŌ + -TIŌ] The action of warding off or repelling.
▸ cum huius periculi ~one coniungam defensionem offici mei CIC. *Sul.* 2; ~onem translationemue criminis GEL. 6(7).3.15.

**prōpulsātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌPVLSŌ + -TOR] A person who wards off (a condition).
▸ dilexit pericula .. auctorem harum rerum beniuolentia, ~ores odio insecutus V. MAX. 7.8.7.

**prōpulsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRŌPELLŌ + -TŌ]
1 To drive (attackers) away from a position, beat off, repulse.
▸ tauros solere .. cornibus facile ~are lupos VAR. *R.* 2.9.2; ab ingressione fori populum .. ~ari uideres CIC. *Phil.* 5.9; duas acies hostem ~are .. iussit CAES. *Gal.* 1.49.4; SAL. *Jug.* 46.7; inde lapidibus ~ant hostem LIV. 10.41.12; STAT. *Theb.* 11.261; unde tormentis ac machinis hostes ~arentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.34; GEL. 1.11.9; (*ellipt.*) ubi quemque periculum ceperat, ibi resistere ac ~are SAL. *Jug.* 51.1;—(*transf.*) ~abo facile uxorem (*i.e. avoid marrying*) his moribus TER. *An.* 395; quos (*sc. noisy interruptors*) .. acriter ~are oportebit .. ipsorum inprobitatem retundendo QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.11.
**b** (assaults, blows, or sim.).
▸ popularis impetus populari praesidio ~are CIC. *Prov.* 41; ut omnem semper uim .. a uita sua ~arent *Mil.* 30; moenibus bellum ~are LIV. 1.2.5; in armorum certamine aduersos ictus .. ~are facile est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.20.
**c** (natural forces).
▸ stercore saturare (noualia) et omne uirus, quod adhuc inest terrae, ~are COL. 2.9.15; hi (*sc.* lapides) uidentur .. uapores aestatis ~are radicibus 3.15.4; insula fluctus maritimos .. ~at FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.34(45N).
2 (transf.) To ward off, repel (undesirable conditions).
▸ (crimina) diluere et ~are *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; ab se omnem suspicionem ~are CIC. *Ver.* 3.140; legum praesidio capitis periculum ~are *Clu.* 144; uir qui ad seruitutem ~andam ingenuo dolore excitetur *Phil.* 10.18; ut aliquid conficiatur ad inopiam ~andam *Att.* 11.23.3; is, qui non defendit iniuriam neque ~at a suis, cum potest *Off.* 3.74; Sp. Maelium ab ore ciuium famem suis impensis ~antem LIV. 6.17.2; patrem .. tonsorem uix diurno quaestu ~antem famem CURT. 9.2.6; COL. 2.10.1; commune periculum concordia ~andum TAC. *Ag.* 29.3; neque respuendas huiuscemodi exercitationes aduersum ~andam uini uiolentiam GEL. 15.2.6; quid tam necessarium existimatum est ~andae ciuium luxuriae quam lex Licinia ..? 20.1.23.
3 To assail with blows, pound, batter.
▸ diebus ac noctibus ludibrio iuuentutis ianua calcibus ~ata APUL. *Apol.* 75.

**prōpulsus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌPELLŌ + -TVS³] The action of driving forth or onwards, propulsion.
▸ necesse est .. aera .. oneratum .. incumbere et uentum ~u suo concitare SEN. *Nat.* 5.14.3.

**propylaea** *neut. pl.* [Gk προπύλαιον] A monumental gateway (in quots., spec., that on the Acropolis at Athens, the Propylaea).
▸ CIC. *Rep.* 3.44; quod (Pericles) tantam pecuniam in praeclara illa ~a coniecerit *Off.* 2.60; ~a Mineruae V. MAX. 3.1.ext.1.

**propylon,** ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk πρόπυλον] The Propylaea at Athens; (applied also to similar gateways elsewhere).
▸ cum Athenis celeberrimo loco Mineruae delubri ~on pingeret PLIN. *Nat.* 35.101; 36.32;—~VM CERE(RI) .. COS VOVIT *CIL* 1.775.

**prōquaestor** ~ōris *m.* [from *pro quaestore,* see QVAESTOR] A person who deputizes for a quaestor (either a junior official promoted by a provincial governor on the death of the regular quaestor, or an ex-quaestor sent from Rome to fill a vacancy).
▸ L AQVILLIO .. QVAESTOR IMP CAESARIS AVG PROQVAEST PROVINC CYPRI *CIL* 3.551; EA OMNIA .. CORAM ~ORIBVS .. IN TABVLAS PVBLICAS REFERENDA 11.1421; (*tm.*) Q. Hortensium pro consule cum quaestore proue quaestore et legatis suis prouinciam Macedoniam obtinere CIC. *Phil.* 10.26; (*abbrev.*) quas (*sc.* naues) .. comparauerat Patiscus proq. LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2.

**prōquam** *adv.* Also **prō quam.** [PRŌ¹ + QVAM] In proportion as, just as.
▸ paruissima corpora ~ et leuissima sunt, ita mobilitate fruuntur LUCR. 3.199; omnia iam ferme mortalibus esse parata et, ~ possent, uitam consistere tutam 6.11; procurrat .. ab imo, ~ crassitudo constituta fuerit substructionis VITR. 6.8.6.

**prōquirītō** ~āre *intr.* [PRO- + QVIRĪTŌ¹] To protest aloud to the people.
▸ turbabat impurus hic in medio foro .., epistulam saepe aperiens ~abat: 'Apuleius magus ..' APUL. *Apol.* 82.

**prōra** ~ae *f.* [Gk πρῷρα; see also PRŌRIS] The prow of a ship.
▸ ~as despoliate et detundete guberna LUCIL. 578; LUCR. 2.554; ~ae admodum erectae, atque item puppes ad magnitudinem fluctuum .. accommodatae CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.2; uela legunt socii et ~as ad litora torquent VERG. *A.* 3.532; ancora de ~a iacitur 6.901; uehunt ~ae Centaurica saxa minantis (*i.e. figure-heads*) PROP. 4.6.49; naues omnes, quae non .. perfregerant ~as litori inlisas LIV. 22.20.2; 26.39.13; ~ae tutela, Melanthus (*i.e. the lookout man*) OV. *Met.* 3.617; LUC. 9.327; ~a funem legit Argus ab alta V. FL. 1.314; TAC. *Hist.* 3.47; JUV. 12.69;—(*in a constellation*) (Argo) usque a ~a ad celsum sine lumine malum .. uidetur CIC. *Arat.* 379(135);—(*prov.*) mihi '~a et puppis' (*i.e. the long and the short of my plan*), ut Graecorum prouerbium est, fuit a me tui dimittendi ut rationes nostras explicares *Fam.* 16.24.1;—(*transf.*) concham .. carinatam, inflexa puppe, ~a rostrata PLIN. *Nat.* 9.94.
**b** (meton.) a ship.
▸ hic mea me .. ~a .. laetantem gratis sistit in hospitiis VALG. *poet.* 4.1; qua .. natat inter saxa .. in faciem ~ae pinus adacta nouae PROP. 3.22.14; cur .. barbara Graium ~a uehit? OV. *Met.* 14.164.

**prōrēpō** ~pere, ~psī, ~ptum *intr.* [PRO- + RĒPŌ]
1 To crawl or creep forth; (hyperb.) to come stealthily forth.
▸ CAECIL. *com.* 270; cum ~pserunt primis animalia terris HOR. *S.* 1.3.99; (cocleae) cauaticae appellatae non ~punt e cauis terrae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.140; aegri .. ad conspectum tui .. ~pere PLIN. *Pan.* 22.3;—(*hyperb.*) rumore caedis exterritus ~psit ad solarium SUET. *Cl.* 10.1; Thrasyleon .. capto noctis latrocinali momento ~pit cauea APUL. *Met.* 4.18.
2 (of inanim. things) To emerge gradually.
▸ (*of plants or their shoots*) ubi .. pampinus ~psit e duro COL. 4.22.4; ne (palmites) libero excursu in luxuriam ~pant 5.5.13; 11.2.38; de ipsa cicatrice plures radices ~punt *Arb.* 5.3; alsine .. cum ~pit, musculorum aures imitatur foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.23;—(*of natural forces*) lumen non paulatim ~pit, sed semel uniuersis rebus infunditur SEN. *Nat.* 2.9.1; unde .. ista (*sc. underground rivers*) ~punt ..? 6.8.1;—(*of a part of an animal*) neruus est, qui per articulos spinae ~pit usque ad ultimam partem caudae COL. 7.12.14.

**prōrēta** ~ae *m.* [Gk πρῳράτης] (naut.) The lookout man, who stood at the prow of a ship and directed the helmsman.
▸ sei tu ~a isti naui es, ego gubernator ero PL. *Rud.* 1014; ~a nauigauit Lynceus .. qui multum uidebat HYG. *Fab.* 14.32; PAUL. *dig.* 39.4.11.2; *CIL* 10.3483.

**prōrēus** *m.* [Gk πρῳρεύς] = PRŌRĒTA.
▸ 'pone metum' ~eus 'et quos contingere portus ede uelis!' dixit OV. *Met.* 3.634.

?**prōrīga** ~ae *f.* [app. from *pro origa* (AVRĪGA), cf. *proconsul*, etc.] (app.) An assistant groom.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.156 (*s.v.l.*).

**prōripiō** ~ipere, ~ipuī, ~eptum *tr.* [PRO- + RAPIŌ]
1 To snatch from shelter or concealment, snatch forth.
▸ ~ipite hominem pedibus huc itidem quasi occisam suem PL. *Rud.* 660; repente hominem ~ipi atque in foro medio nudari .. iubet CIC. *Ver.* 5.161; ducar .. capillis immerito pronas ~ipiarque uias TIB. 1.6.72; (*poet.*) filium dicunt Thetidis (latuisse) .. ne uirilis cultus in caedem .. ~iperet HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.16.
2 (refl.) To rush or burst forth; also, *pedes* ~*ipere* or ellipt. ~*ipere* alone.
▸ quo illum nunc hominem ~ipuisse foras se dicam ex aedibus? PL. *Capt.* 533; aduena .. in medium ~ipit sese ferox ACC. *trag.* 645; aestuans se ex curia repente ~ipuit CIC. *Har.* 2; hostes .. inermes cum infulis se porta foras uniuersi ~ipiunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.4; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.19; iuuenis cum se in publicum ~ipuisset LIV. 8.28.5; iratus se ex consilio ~ipuit 22.3.9; V. MAX. 4.1.12; post quam horam non temere se noua ~ipiunt agmina (*i.e. bees*) COL. 9.9.3; ~ipuit se custodibus saxoque caput adflixit TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; SUET. *Cal.* 35.3; pinnis in altum se ~ipuit (*sc. Cupid*) APUL. *Met.* 5.24; 8.13; (*in fig. phr.*) quae libido non se ~ipiet ac proiciet .. proposita .. licentia? CIC. *Fin.* 2.73;—desiluit .. (et decuit nudos ~ipuisse pedes!) OV. *Am.* 3.7.82;—quo deinde ruis? quo ~ipis? VERG. *A.* 5.741; (*dub., of a thing*) (umor) lente ~ipit (*v.l.* prorepit) COL. 2.16.5.

**prōris** ~is *f.* collat. form of PRŌRA.
▸ obtorque ~im ACC. *trag.* 575;—(*app. meton.*) ~es actuariae SIS. *hist.* 105.

**prōritō** ~āre *tr.* [PRO- + *rito (inferred from IRRITŌ)] To rouse (a person, etc.) to activity, stimulate, encourage.
▸ ~at illos alicuius rei species SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.5; sollicitus est .. quem spes aliqua ~at *Ep.* 23.2; si admissarius iners in uenerem est, odore ~atur COL. 6.27.10; uarietate apta ciborum stomachum ~are LARG. 104;—(*pregn.*) ursos leonesque mappa ~at (*i.e. to anger*) SEN. *Dial.* 5.30.1.
**b** to provoke, call forth (things, esp. conditions).
▸ si magnus est eius (*sc.* lini) .. prouentus et pretium ~at COL. 2.10.17; siser .. praebetur .. ut Pelusiaci ~et (*i.e. give a thirst for*) pocula zythi 10.116; procidentiam sedis .. (anagallis) rubens ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 26.90; ~at sternutamentum .. ueratrum album LARG. 10.

**prōrogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌROGŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Extension (of a term of office).
▸ ~o imperii non ante in ullo facta LIV. 8.26.7.
2 Postponement (of a date).
▸ utar ~one diei CIC. *Att.* 13.43.

**prōrogātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌROGŌ + -ĪVVS] (of a thunderbolt) That can have its effects delayed.
▸ (fulmina) ~a sunt, quorum minae differri possunt, auerti .. non possunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.47.

**prōrogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + ROGŌ]
1 To extend (a term of office).
▸ ne prouincia nobis ~etur, per fortunas! CIC. *Att.* 5.11.1; cum quinquennium (*i.e. Caesar's Gallic command*) ~abamus 7.6.2; quattuoruiratum sibi ~auit POL. *Fam.* 10.32.2; ueteres consules iussi bellum in Samnio gerere ~ato in sex menses imperio LIV. 10.16.1; 26.28.6; 41.14.6; ~atae in idem spatium temporis prouinciae VELL. 2.46.2; spatium praeturae in annum alterum est ~atum FRON. *Aq.* 7; TAC. *Ann.* 1.80; cum ad perpetranda coepta .. ~ari sibi uellet imperium FLOR. *Epit.* 2.2.(3.14.6); (*cf.*) numerum annorum prouinciis ~auit CIC. *Phil.* 2.109.
**b** (pass., of time) to be added (to a term of office) by way of extension.
▸ cura ut hic annus qui ad laborem tuum accessit idem ad salutem Asiae ~atus esse uideatur CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.30; *Att.* 5.18.1.
2 To prolong, keep going (existence, a state of affairs, etc.).
▸ spes ~atur militi in alium diem PL. *Aul.* 531; diuinis condimentis utere, qui ~are uitam possis hominibus *Ps.* 827; (Phoebus) rem .. Romanam Latiumque felix alterum in lustrum .. ~at HOR. *Saec.* 68; hic .. longum noto scriptori ~at aeuum *Ars* 346; ab eo (*sc. Cato the Elder*) .. ~ata (est)

familia, in qua maximum decus posterior ortus est Cato V. MAX. 3.4.6; cibo et potione infelicem spiritum ~are 9.2.ext.11; si consequi potuimus, ut et sudoris impetus minuatur et uita ~etur CELS. 3.19.6; COL. 1.3.5; (lepidium) uiuacitatem suam usque in annos decem ~at 11.3.41; (sidus Veneris) nuncupatur uesper ut ~ans lucem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.36; uestes ~ant tempus: unguenta ilico expirant 13.20; si grammatices munus usque ad suasorias ~atur, tardius rhetore opus est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.8; non ~andam ultra ruinam TAC. *Hist.* 5.25; cuius memoriam .. grata praedicatione ~at et extendit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.31.5; ea (*sc.* bona fama) non imaginibus et statuis, sed uirtute .. ~atur *Pan.* 55.10; ultra statuta fato .. spatia uitam .. ~are APUL. *Met.* 11.6.

**b** to prolong the life or existence of (something organic).

▸ omnes thyrsos .. ~are urceis conditos PLIN. *Nat.* 19.129; 22.79; qui animal hoc deo proximum (*i.e. man*) .. ~at producitque QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.65,l.18).

**3** To put off to another time, postpone.

▸ impetrat a senatu ut dies sibi ~aretur CIC. *Ver.* 1.98; qui recte uiuendi ~at horam, rusticus exspectat dum defluat amnis HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.41; ut ~etur tibi dies mortis, nihil proficitur ad felicitatem SEN. *Ben.* 5.17.6; (mala) euitabilia aut quae minui possunt aut quae ~ari *Nat.* 2.50.2.

**b** (pass., of time) to be allowed by way of delay.

▸ proficiscitur .. Caesar paucis tibi ad soluendum propter inopiam tuam ~atis diebus CIC. *Phil.* 2.74.

**4** To advance or carry over (money) from one account to another.

▸ sumptus .. ~are litiganti ULP. *dig.* 2.14.53; inter eum, qui per errorem soluit, et eum, qui pensionem integram ~auit, multum interest 19.2.19.6; 40.1.4.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) hoc per singulos (annos) ~atum in summam proficit, et quantum in infantia praesumptum est temporis, adulescentiae adquiritur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.19; 10.7.10.

**prorsa**[1] ~ae *f.* Also **prōsa.** [for *pro(r)sa oratio* (see PRORSVS[2])] Prose.

▸ α ea quae poetis .. permissa sunt, conuenire quidam etiam ~ae putant QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.17; nihil quod est ~a scriptum non redigi possit in quaedam uersiculorum genera 9.4.52. β in ~a quoque est quaedam iam recepta immutatio QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.13; sit .. lectio .. non .. ~ae similis, quia .. carmen est 1.8.2; 10.7.19; GEL. 10.18.7.

**Prorsa**[2] ~ae *f.* The goddess presiding over births in which the child is presented head foremost.

▸ altera (Carmentis) 'Postuerta' cognominatast, '~a' altera a recti peruersique partus et potestate et nomine VAR. in Gel. 16.16.4.

**prorsum** *adv.* Also **prōsum.** [var. of PRORSVS[1]] FORMS: *prosum* usu. in PL., also read in GEL. 9.4.6.

**1** Forward, straight ahead.

▸ neque ~ iit hac: hic stetit, hinc illo exiit PL. *Cist.* 700; trepidari sentio et cursari rursum ~ TER. *Hec.* 315; homines .. uestigia pedum habentes retro porrecta, non .. ~ spectantia GEL. 9.4.6.

**b** straight (to one's destination), without any diversion.

▸ ~ Athenas protinam abibo tecum PL. *Mil.* 1193; simulato quasi eas ~ in nauem *Per.* 677;—(*transf.*) hic homines ~ ex stultis insanos facit TER. *Eu.* 254.

**c** right through to the end of a period.

▸ illum liquet mihi deierare his mensibus sex septem ~ non uidisse proxumis TER. *Eu.* 332; ut triduo hoc perpetuo ~ e lecto nequeat surgere *Ad.* 520.

**2** (as an intensive) Altogether, quite, absolutely.

▸ ~ perit PL. *Cur.* 681; ~ quodcumque iubebat fecisse CATO *orat.* 113; omnia, ~ omnia LUCR. 6.528; tum ille ~ irritatus: 'non' inquit .. GEL. 17.3.3; ea uerba ita ~ amauimus, ut .. 17.20.2; mirus ~ homo, immo semideus APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*emphasizing the stronger of two related terms*) me .. sarcinis .. onustum et ~ exornatum .. militariter producit 10.1;—(*in summing up*) capillus .. inaequaliter hirtus et globosus et congestus, ~ inenodabilis *Apol.* 4.

**b** (esp. strengthening a negative).

▸ ita sunt praedones: ~ parcunt nemini PL. fr.37; ~ nil intellego TER. *Hau.* 776; ut quid agam .. nesciam ~ *Ph.* 980; nec (se) ~ quicquam nostrae rationis egere LUCR. 3.45[44]; 3.1087; nemo ~ qui non risu dirumperetur aderat APUL. *Met.* 3.2.

**c** (w. demonstrative advs., etc., emphasizing identity or correspondence).

▸ sic ~ censeo CIC. *Leg.* 3.49; res ~ se sic habent GEL. 2.12.3; adulescens loqui ~ deinceps incepit 5.9.3.

**prorsus**[1] *adv.* Also **prōsus.** [PRŌ[1] + VERSVS[2]] FORMS: *prosus* read (sometimes w. v.l. *prorsus*) in all its occurrences in PL., also in VAR. *L.* 10.52, CIC. *Fam.* 13.13, SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.6.

**1** Forward, straight ahead (freq. in combination w. *rursus*, etc.).

▸ rursus ~ reciprocat fluctus ENN. *scen.* 116; quare fit ut intro uorsus et ad te spectent atque ferant uestigia se omnia ~? LUCIL. 989; mortales multi rursus ac ~ meant VAR. *Men.* 28; uenti .. undas .. faciunt non ~ inpulsas, sed imitus commotas GEL. 2.30.4;—(*in time*) naturas .. neque fini ullo neque exordio, sed ~ ac retro aeuiternas APUL. *Soc.* 3;—(*in a process, argument*) in eo uel ~ et rosus potest dici VAR. *L.* 10.52; ~ ibat res CIC. *Att.* 14.20.4.

**b** (w. some temporal force) straight (to a destination), without interruption of journey.

▸ uide ne ille huc ~ se inruat TER. *Ad.* 550; cum Romam ueniebant, ~ deuertebantur .. ad amicos suos CATO *orat.* 58; qui se in profundum inexploratum .. auiditate caeca ~ inmitteret SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.6; tum Arionem ~ ex eo loco Corinthum petiuisse GEL. 16.19.17.

**c** (w. ref. to a period of time) right through to the end.

▸ nec die tantum, uerum perpeti etiam nocte ~ .. lucubrabant peruigilem farinam APUL. *Met.* 9.11.

**2** (intensifying a word, phr., etc., which it may either precede or follow) Thoroughly, in every respect, altogether, quite, absolutely.

▸ (*w. adjs., advs.*) tu poeta es ~ ad eam rem unicus PL. *As.* 748; quia non iusta iniusta, ~ omnia omnino obsequor TER. *Ad.* 990; dedit se in consuetudinem sic ut ~ una uiueret nec fere umquam ab eo discederet CIC. *Pis.* 68; agi ~ uehementer et seuere uolo *Att.* 16.15.2; ~ iucunde cenam producimus HOR. *S.* 1.5.70; ne ~ imbellem agerent annum, parua expeditio in Vmbria facta est LIV. 10.1.4; auspicia digna ~ inferno hospite SEN. *Phaed.* 853; uera ~ .. seniores locutos TAC. *Ann.* 2.82; istud .. uetare durum ~ atque inhumanum est FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(115N); totam .. ~ deuastaui Macedoniam APUL. *Met.* 7.5; (*w. superl.*) dignissima ~ Florali matrona tuba JUV. 6.249;—(*w. vbs.*) ~ perii PL. *Aul.* 397; ita ~ sum oblitus mei TER. *Eu.* 306; concedat homini id quod uelit, deleniat, corrumpat ~ LUCIL. 919; a scribendo ~ abhorret animus CIC. *Att.* 2.6.1; ~ aueo scire 13.50.3; his .. ~ adsentior *Div.* 2.100; ut delerent ~ ex animis hominum infamiam iudicii LIV. 4.11.3; turbata tota acies est, dein ~ fusa 27.12.15; confestim .. mucrone gulam sibi ~ execuit APUL. *Met.* 9.38;—(*w. nouns*) qui si parentum .. pulchritudini responderit, ~ Cupido nascetur 5.14.

**b** (often strengthening a negative).

▸ nullo modo potest fieri ~ quin dos detur uirgini PL. *Trin.* 730; accipit homo nemo melius ~ TER. *Eu.* 1082; uerbum ~ nullum intellego CIC. *de Orat.* 2.61; hanc meam esse patriam ~ numquam negabo *Leg.* 2.5; ausus est dicere se ~ .. nolle militare LIV. 29.1.7; TAC. *Ann.* 1.79; librum .. nil ~ ad nostras .. litteras congruentem GEL. 14.6.5; surdum qui ~ non audit ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.3;—(*in answers*) nilne (narrat)? hem. — nil ~ TER. *An.* 435; tu .. non uides ..? non ~, inquit CIC. *Fin.* 2.17; nemo ergo non miser. — ~ nemo *Tusc.* 1.9.

**c** (w. demonstrative pron. or adv., etc., emphasizing identity or correspondence; also w. *quasi*).

▸ ~ ut scribis ita sentio CIC. *Att.* 2.17.1; ~ expressa sunt a te quae dicta sunt ab illo *Rep.* 1.68; igitur (illos) ne esse quidem (putas)?— ~ isto modo *Tusc.* 1.11; sic ~ intellego 4.9; tranquillae .. res omnes, sed ea ~ opportuna Catilinae SAL. *Cat.* 16.5; ita ~ respondet facturum Romanus LIV. 27.17.15; nox placet sceleri: ~ adulteri tempus SEN. *Con.* 7.5.2; neque (actores comici) ita ~, ut nos uulgo loquimur, pronuntiant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.13; tamquam ~ ista dedecora hoc conuicio in homine notarentur GEL. 6(7).11.4;—(*w.* quasi) simulabat .. uecordiam, ~ quasi deum praesentia soleant homines .. debiles effici APUL. *Met.* 8.27; 9.9.

**3** (usu. after *et* or sim., emphasizing the second and stronger of two related terms) More than that, even, indeed.

▸ mirificas apud me tibi gratias egit, ~ incredibilis CIC. *Fam.* 13.64.1; manus et ~ sinistrae .. auctoritatem conciliauere auro PLIN. *Nat.* 33.9; Latina mihi facundia .. similis Graecae ac ~ discipula eius uidetur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.27; tantum a cautela Pamphiles afui, ut .. ultro gestirem tali magisterio me .. tradere et ~ in ipsum barathrum .. praecipitare APUL. *Met.* 2.6; haec .. inepta et ~ asinina cogitatio 6.26; 11.12.

**4** (connecting a sentence or cl. w. what precedes) Indeed, in fact, all in all:

**a** (introducing a consecutive cl.).

▸ Nasone utor familiarissime, ita ~ ut .. nullo familiarius CIC. *Fam.* 13.33; ἀμφιλαφίαν .. bono modo desidero, sic ~ ut aduenientem excipiam *Q. fr.* 2.4.3; (rubi) iterum .. nascuntur ex sese repleturi omnia, ni resistat cultura, ~ ut possint uideri homines terrae causa geniti PLIN. *Nat.* 17.96; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.2); GEL. 2.23.2.

**b** (in summing up after an enumeration of points).

▸ colos ei exanguis, foedi oculi, citus modo modo tardus incessus: ~ in facie uoltuque uecordia inerat SAL. *Cat.* 15.5; *Jug.* 76.4; superbire homines etiam annua designatione: quid si honorem per quinquennium agitent? quinquiplicari ~ magistratus, subuerti leges TAC. *Ann.* 2.36; 15.6; adstitit mensula .. et calices .. et lagoena .., ~ gladiatoriae Veneris antecenia APUL. *Met.* 2.15; quibus .. uerbis accusator urserit, quibus rebus diluerit reus ac ~ orationes altercationesque .. proferam 10.7.

**prorsus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **prōsus.** [contr. form of PRŌVORSVS]

**1** (usu. in form *prors-*) Following a straight line, not oblique; (spec., of boundaries: see quots.).

▸ ~is lectis PL. fr.inc.(Var.fr.128GS);—(limites) qui spectabant in orientem dicebant ~os: qui dirigebant in meridianum, dicebant transuersos FRON. *agrim.* p.12; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.132; p.169; PAUL. *Fest.* p.235M.

**2** (usu. in form *pros-*) ~*a oratio*, Prose; also, ~*a eloquentia* and sim.

▸ quae praecipiuntur .. si aut carmini intexta sunt aut ~a oratione in sententiam coartata SEN. *Ep.* 94.27; cultus hortorum ~a ut oratione conponerem COL. 11.1.1; SUET. *Aug.* 85.1; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.120(22N); GEL. 19.7.13; (*form* prorsus) (Cadmus) primus ~am orationem condere instituit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.112; (Plato) multum .. supra ~am orationem et quam pedestrem Graeci uocant surgit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.81;—oratio ac uis forensis perfectumque ~ae eloquentiae decus, .. uniuersa sub principe operis sui erupit Tullio VELL. 1.17.3; (*form* prorsus) et ~a uorsa facundia (*i.e. both in prose and verse*) ueneratus sum (*sc.* Aesculapium) APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**prōrumpō** ~umpere, ~ūpī, ~uptum *intr., tr.* [PRO- + RVMPŌ]

**1** To force one's way forward, burst or rush forth.

▸ ~upit (Antonius) subito Brundisium CIC. *Phil.* 13.18; patefactis .. carceribus non posse .. ~umpere equorum uim cupidam LUCR. 2.264; medius densos ~umpit in hostis VERG. *A.* 10.379; serie .. haerentia longa agmina ~umpunt LUC. 1.493; infida praeceps ~umpit ab aula V. FL. 7.102; illi cuncta e muris cernentes omnibus portis ~umpunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.34; neque solitum in tali casu (*i.e. earthquake*) effugium subueniebat in aperta ~umpendi *Ann.* 2.47; barbaris, qui iam in Galliam usque ~uperant SUET. *Gal.* 6.3.

**b** (tr., in quot. refl.) to cause to rush or burst forth.

▸ cerua .. in fugam se ~upit GEL. 15.22.6.

**2** (of things, esp. liquids, vapours, etc.) To burst or gush forth; (med., of a bone) to spring out of place, be dislocated.

▸ quod nisi ~umpit, tamen impetus ipse animai .. per .. foramina terrae dispertitur LUCR. 6.591; ubi magnus fons aquae ~umpebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.41.1; Tiberinus .. multa flauus harena in mare ~umpit VERG. *A.* 7.32; ut ex naribus aliquando, sic ex ore ~umpit sanguis CELS. 4.11.1; CURT. 5.1.15; ~upturis rutilabant aequora flammis SIL. 16.232; quia (incendium) praediis Tigellini Aemilianis ~uperat TAC. *Ann.* 15.40; cum diu cohibitae lacrimae uincerent ~umperentque PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.5; per .. fistulam in excelsum ~umpit uino crocus diluta APUL. *Met.* 10.34; CELS. 8.11.3;—ne is talus .. cedat rursusque ~umpat 8.22.2.

**b** (tr.) to cause to burst forth, force out, emit.

▸ Aetna .. atram ~umpit ad aethera nubem VERG. *A.* 3.572;—(*pass.*) hinc ~umpitur in mare uenti uis LUCR. 6.436; unde per ora nouem uasto cum murmure montis it mare ~uptum VERG. *A.* 1.246; toto ~uptus corpore sudor 7.459; ~upti tonuit .. Veseui .. letalis apex V. FL. 4.507; hiberno ~uptus ab arcu imber 6.632; natat ~upto in sanguine lingua STAT. *Theb.* 2.626; ~uptum exundat pelagus SIL. 3.51.

**3** (of news, information) To come suddenly into notice, come out.

▸ unde illae falsarum sollicitudinum fabulae repente ~uperint [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.3; nihil ~upit quo coniuratio intellegeretur TAC. *Hist.* 4.55; maesta, ubi semel ~upere, difficilius reticentur *Ann.* 4.69.

**4** To break out (into an action, course of conduct, etc.).

▸ gnarus (principem) lentum in meditando, ubi ~upisset, tristibus dictis atrocia facta coniungere TAC. *Ann.* 4.71;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ipse exercitusque .. saeuitia libidine raptu in externos mores ~uperant *Hist.* 2.73; ne in stupra feminarum inlustrium ~umperet *Ann.* 13.12; uxor .. occulta libidine ~umpit in adulterum quempiam APUL. *Met.* 9.24; tunc illa nancta .. occasionem ~umpit in audaciam 10.3.

**b** to burst or break out (into speech).

▸ ad quod uicto silentio ~upit reus et .. inquit TAC. *Ann.* 11.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) facile ~umpis in opprobria [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.6; turris ~umpit in uocem subitam APUL. *Met.* 6.17.

**c** (of emotions, propensities) to burst or break out; (tr.) to give vent to.

▸ eo ~umpere hominum .. scelus et audaciam ut .. caedes futurae sint CIC. *S. Rosc.* 12; in hoc (*sc.* bello) potentium ira ~umpit SEN. *Dial.* 5.5.6; luxum qui immensum ~uperat ad cuncta quis pecunia prodigitur TAC. *Ann.* 3.52;—nisi paene manifestum parricidium proferatur .. nisi ~upta audacia CIC. *S. Rosc.* 68.

**prōruō** ~ere, ~ī, ~tum *tr., intr.* [PRO- + RVŌ]

**1** (tr.) To impel violently forward, hurl or thrust forward.

▸ quo (frumentum) .. in trituram ~ere facile possis VAR. *R.* 1.13.5; ~tus tumulo cinis mergetur? SEN. *Tro.* 648; uinaceorum pes bene prelo expressus ~itur COL. 12.45.2; rutabulum est quo rustici (*sc.* utuntur) in ~endo igne, panis coquendi gratia FEST. p.262M; (*refl.*) foras simul omnes ~ont se TER. *Eu.* 599;—(*of natural forces, etc.*) (amnis) facit .. infra ~tam in mare euoluendo terram praealtas uoragines LIV. 44.8.6; (uentus) saxa tulit penitus discussis ~ta muris LUC. 9.490; inde toros riparum et ~ta turbant (*i.e. a stampede*) gramina STAT. *Theb.* 4.820.

**2** (intr.) To rush forward.

▸ Romani fiducia concitati ~ere FRON. *Str.* 2.4.1; uaga Cynthia ~it Austro PACON. *poet.* 4; (*fig.*) inmoderatum ingenium, in quaecumque ~erit, modum non habet APUL. *Pl.* 2.16.

**3** (tr.) To cause to fall forward or collapse, overturn, knock over.

▸ ~tis munitionibus defendente nullo transcenderunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.68.3; iniurioso ne pede ~as stantem columnam HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.13; ad uallum ~endum fossasque implendas LIV. 9.37.8; Albam .. a fundamentis ~erunt 26.13.16; ~unt fossas, iniciunt cratis TAC. *Ann.* 1.68; effigies Poppaeae ~unt 14.61;—(*persons*) perfossa ~it aluo Albanum Critias SIL. 4.382; ballista ingentibus saxis hostilem aciem ~ebat

TAC. *Hist.* 3.23;—(*of natural forces*) qui (*sc.* motus terrae) .. montes lapsu ingenti ~it LIV. 22.5.8; ~tis (*sc.* mari) .. lapidum cumulis, quibus iniecta terra sustinebatur CURT. 4.3.7; ~ta opera, quibus pretiosa rura cinguntur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.5.

**b** to overthrow, vanquish.
▸ (gens Romana) multa ~et integrum cum laude uictorem HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.66; cui .. hostem postera die profligare ac ~ere ratio fuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.22.

**4** (intr.) To fall forward, collapse, tumble down.
▸ caementorum .. exsucta raritate, ~unt (monumenta) VITR. 2.8.3; ille (*sc.* taurus) fatiscens in caput .. ~it V. FL. 7.600; motu terrae celebre Campaniae oppidum Pompei .. ~it TAC. *Ann.* 15.22; ne desuper ~at (*sc.* in oculos), quod teneras uisiones .. perturbet APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.

**prōsa** ~ae *f.* see PRORSA¹.

**prōsāpia** ~ae *f.* [PRŌ¹ + *sap-* + -IA, cf. Skt *sápaḥ* 'penis', PRIĀPVS] A group of persons past and present related by blood, lineage, family.
▸ de Coculitum ~a te esse arbitror PL. *Cur.* 393; rogitares .. unde esset, qua ~a *Mer.* 634; CATO *hist.* 29; ut .. memoremus .. reliquos .. et eorum, ut utamur uetere uerbo, ~am CIC. *Tim.* 39; hominem ueteris ~ae ac multarum imaginum SAL. *Jug.* 85.10; '~a' insulsum (*sc.* uerbum) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.26; haud dubie nobilissimus magnaque et uetere ~a SUET. *Gal.* 2.1; si .. omnes illae ueteres ~ae consulares .. audirent APUL. *Apol.* 18; *CIL* 10.8089; (*cf.*) Hymettos Attica et Isthmos Ephyrea et Taenaros Spartiaca .. mea uetus ~a est APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**proscaenium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **-scēn-**. [Gk προσκήνιον] The portion of a theatre lying between the orchestra and the back wall, the stage.
▸ histriones .. in ~io hic Iouem inuocarunt PL. *Am.* 91; scortum exoletum ne quis in ~io sedeat *Poen.* 17; quod (actores) in ~io enuntiant VAR. *L.* 6.58; ueteres ineunt ~ia ludi VERG. *G.* 2.381; linea .. quae disiungat ~ii pulpitum et orchestrae regionem VITR. 5.6.1; theatrum et ~ium ad Apollinis .. locauit LIV. 40.51.3; hos ludos spectauit e ~i fastigio SUET. *Nero* 12.1; me per ~ium medium .. producunt et orchestrae mediae sistunt APUL. *Met.* 3.2; opus ~i, quod se Gabinis exstructurum promisit ULP. *dig.* 50.12.8.

**proscindō** ~ndere, ~dī, ~ssum *tr.* [PRO- + SCINDŌ]

**1** To cut the surface of, plough (unbroken or fallow land).
▸ terra quom ~nditur, in quincto quoque sulco moriuntur boues PL. *Trin.* 523; ut rorulentas terras ferro .. ~ndant ACC. *trag.* 496; ~sso quae suscitat aequore terga, rursus in obliquum .. perrumpit VERG. *G.* 1.97; OV. *Ep.* 16.139; in aruo, quod segeti ~ssum est SEN. *Dial.* 7.9.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.296; APUL. *Fl.* 6; (*neut. pple. as noun*) bubulcum .. per ~ssum ingredi oportet COL. 2.2.25;—(*absol.*) cum in ~ndendo aut duriori solo aut obuiae radici obluctatur 6.16.1; prius quam ares ~ndito PLIN. *Nat.* 18.176;—(*transf., of a river*) spumanti Rhodanus ~ndens gurgite campos SIL. 3.449.

**b** (poet.) to 'plough' the water.
▸ simul ac rostro uentosum ~dit aequor (*sc.* carina) CATUL. 64.12; qui .. graui remo .. ~ndunt stagna Rauennae SIL. 8.601.

**2** To make a cut in the surface of, slit, gash.
▸ primus .. librare bipennem ausus et .. ferro ~ndere quercum LUC. 3.434; taurus .. cui .. ~ssis .. natant palearibus armi STAT. *Theb.* 3.332; piscem cui rei nisi malae ~disti ..? APUL. *Apol.* 40.

**3** (fig.) To flay with words, castigate, lash.
▸ summotum patria ~ndere, Liuor, desine OV. *Pont.* 4.16.47; singulorum ingrata facta liberiore indignatione ~ndenda sunt V. MAX. 5.3.3; C. Flauium eadem lege accusatum testis ~dit 8.5.2; (aurum) ~ssum conuiciis ab optimis quibusque PLIN. *Nat.* 33.6; hic .. est Mamurra Catulli .. carminibus ~ssus 36.48; equestrem ordinem ut scaenae .. deuotum assidue ~dit SUET. *Cal.* 30.2.

**proscissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROSCINDŌ + -TIŌ] The ploughing of unbroken or fallow land.
▸ sesami sextarii sex tribus iugis a ~one tolluntur COL. 2.12.5; neue adhuc tenera colla dura ~one terrae (boues) contundant 6.2.8.

**proscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [PRO- + SCRĪBŌ]

**1** To announce publicly in writing, post up.
▸ (EORVM NOMINA ..) .. ~PTA PROPOSITAQVE PALAM APVD FORVM HABETO *CIL* 1.583.38; locare incipit non ~pta neque edicta die CIC. *Ver.* 1.141; ut uenationem eam .. ~berent in III IDVS QVINTILIS *Att.* 16.4.1; hoc titulo auctionem ~psit PETR. 38.16; edixit .. ut leges cuiusque publici (*i.e. tax*) .. ~berentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.51; multa Graece Latineque ~pta aut uulgata sunt SUET. *Nero* 39.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) senatum .. uelle se frequentem adesse .. ~bi iussit CIC. *Att.* 9.17.1; quibus (*sc.* edictis) ~psit .. ei (*sc.* collegae suo) .. antea regem fuisse cordi, nunc esse regnum SUET. *Jul.* 49.2; (*cf.*) tabulam ~psit se familiam Catonianam uenditurum CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5;—(*w. indir. command*) de quo palam ~ptum fuerit, ne cum eo contrahatur ULP. *dig.* 14.3.11.2.

**b** to record in writing.
▸ se .. mutua pecunia poterit (tutor) obligare sibi mutuam ~bendo (*edd.* per-) ULP. *dig.* 26.7.9.7.

**2** To publish a written notice announcing the sale of, advertise as for sale or sim. disposal.
▸ Tusculanum ~psi; suburbano facile careo CIC. *Att.* 4.2.7; horti quam in diem ~pti sint uelim ad me scribas 12.49.3(2); ille, quod non placebat, ~psit, tu quod placebat, emisti *Off.* 3.55; ~bebatur (domus) .. seu quis emere, seu quis conducere .. uellet PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.6; si quis pignus ~pserit uenditurus ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.32; (*cf.*) nudis (*sc.* capitibus), et quid erit aliud quam se ipsos ~bere? PETR. 101.11.

**b** (w. ref. to the enforced sale of confiscated property).
▸ BONA EORVM POSSIDERI ~BEIVE VENEIREQVE IVBETO *CIL* 1.592.2.47; cum usque eo uicinos (fundos) ~beret quoad .. ex multis praediis unam fundi regionem .. perfecerit CIC. *Agr.* 3.14; ut patris eorum bona ~benda curauerit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.5; siue quis bona alicuius quasi debitoris .. ~pserit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.220.

**3** To publish the name of, in a list of outlaws, proscribe, outlaw.
▸ qui municipes suos ~bendos occidendosque curauerit CIC. *Clu.* 125; si uictus eris, ~bare *Att.* 7.7.7; tanto odio ferebatur in Ciceronem, ut .. omnibus eius amicis esset inimicus eosque uellet ~bere NEP. *Att.* 10.4; ~pti Regis Rupili pus atque uenenum HOR. *S.* 1.7.1; an has ideo non putas esse diuitias, quia propter illas nemo ~ptus est? SEN. *Ep.* 119.6; cum .. Sylla dictator ~psisset inimicos FLOR. *Epit.* 2.11(3.23.3); (*absol.*) tacebis .. ~bente Antonio et rem publicam laniante? SEN. *Suas.* 6.4; (*hyperb.*) nec recusauit se ipsam ~bere, ut ei fides sua in coniuge proscripto constaret V. MAX. 6.7.3; (*transf.*) in omnes gentes, in omnia uentura saecula ~pti sumus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.3; (*cf.*) uno ~ptus saeculo proscribes Antonium omnibus SEN. *Suas.* 7.8.

**proscriptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PROSCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A written notice announcing a sale.
▸ inritae uenditiones, inritae ~ones CIC. *Flac.* 74;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ista postulatione et ~one bonorum improbissimus reperiebare *Quinct.* 56; *Red. Sen.* 11;—(*cf.* sense 2) opinor .. esse in lege quam ad diem ~ones uenditionesque fiant *S. Rosc.* 128.

**2** The publication of the names of citizens who were declared outlaws and their goods confiscated, proscription.
▸ ne subscriptio censoria non minus calamitatis ciuibus quam illa acerbissima ~o possit adferre CIC. *Clu.* 123; ~onis miserrimum nomen illud *Dom.* 43; cum de capite ciuis .. et de bonis ~o ferretur *Sest.* 65; illa uero omnes (nuntiabant) .. meras ~ones, meros Sullas *Att.* 9.11.3; cuius (*sc.* Sullae) filium .. ~onem paternam laudantem .. colapho percussit V. MAX. 3.1.3; triumuirali ~one consumptus est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.13; redit Syllana ~o FLOR. *Epit.* 2.16(4.6.3);—(*w. obj. gen.*) illam ~onem capitis mei .. saluis auspiciis rogatam esse dicebant CIC. *Prov.* 45; indemnati ciuis atque integri capitis bonorumque tribunicia ~o *Pis.* 30; tum Catilina polliceri .. ~onem locupletium SAL. *Cat.* 21.2; (*w. poss. adj.*) illo ipso .. anno, cum .. caput meae ~onis recitaretur CIC. *Red. Sen.* 4;—(*w. subj. gen.*) o dignum ~one, sed Spartaci! PLIN. *Nat.* 33.50.

**proscriptor** ~ōris *m.* [PROSCRĪBŌ + -TOR] A person who proscribes or outlaws.
▸ (*attrib.*) ille ~or animus modo et contumelia furens PLIN. *Nat.* 7.56.

**proscripturiō** ~īre *intr.* [PROSCRĪBŌ + -VRIŌ] To desire to conduct a proscription.
▸ ita sullaturit animus eius et ~it iam diu CIC. *Att.* 9.10.6; (cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.32.

**proscriptus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of PROSCRĪBŌ] A proscribed person, outlaw.
▸ ut hic potius uiuus in reos quam occisus in ~os referretur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 27; quinta (*sc.* oratio) de ~orum filiis *Att.* 2.1.3; SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.6; M. Perpenna praetorius, e ~is VELL. 2.30.1; ~um famulus seruauit MART. 3.21.1; TAC. *Hist.* 1.48.

**prōsecō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [PRO- + SECŌ] FORMS: *prosicarier* (inf. pass.) PL. *Poen.* 456.

**1** To cut off (a part of the body, usu. of a sacrificial victim), sever, amputate.
▸ abii illim ilico iratus, uotui exta prosicarier PL. *Poen.* 456; CATO *Agr.* 134.4; qui eius hostiae exta ~uisset LIV. 5.21.8; piceae mactantur oues, ~taque partim pectora V. FL. 3.439; SUET. *Aug.* 1;—(*in witchcraft*) ~tis naso prius ac mox auribus APUL. *Met.* 2.30.

**2** To cut the surface of (land) by ploughing.
▸ tantis glaebis tenacissimum solum, cum primum ~atur, adsurgit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.10.

**prōsectum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRŌSECŌ] A severed portion (consisting of one of the major organs) of a sacrificial victim.
▸ quod in extis dicitur nunc ~um VAR. *L.* 5.110; Vulcani tosta uapore .. ~a MACER *poet.* 3; addit et .. ambigui ~a lupi OV. *Met.* 7.271; *Fast.* 6.163; ubi auerso dederat ~a Tonanti STAT. *Theb.* 5.641.

**prōsectus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌSECŌ + -TVS³] The act of cutting the surface or extremities.
▸ ferri uulnera similia .. ~u dentium APUL. *Met.* 8.5; ~u gladiorum .. solum spurcitia sanguinis .. madescere 8.28.

**prōsecūtor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌSEQVOR + -TOR] A person who escorts (in quots., in an official legal capacity).
▸ ut (accusatores et rei) cum ~oribus ueneant *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.252)78.2.7; solent praesides prouinciarum .. desiderare, ut cum ~oribus ad se remittantur (factores delicti) MACER *dig.* 48.3.7; ADPLICARI ~ORES EX OFFICIO TVO IVBEAS QVI IN VRBE PONDVS .. TRADANT *CIL* 3.14165⁸.19.

**prōseda** ~ae *f.* [PRŌ¹ + *sed-* (SEDEŌ)] A prostitute.
▸ an te ibi uis inter istas uorsarier ~as, pistorum amicas ..? PL. *Poen.* 266; ~as meretrices Plautus appellat, quae ante stabula sedeant PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**prosedamum** ~ī *neut.* (see quot.).
▸ a Sarmatia (dari erythraicon) equis .. pigrioribus in coitu, quod uitium ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 26.98.

**prōsedeō** see PRŌSIDEŌ.

**proselēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk προσέληνος] Existing before the moon.
▸ CIC. *Fund.* fr.3.

**prōsēminō** ~āre *tr.* [PRŌ¹ + SĒMINŌ] To propagate, engender.
▸ sollertiam .. eam, quae posset uel in tegulis ~are ostreas CIC. *Hort.* fr.78;—(*transf.*) ~atae sunt quasi familiae dissentientes inter se *de Orat.* 3.61; ita proprietas liquoris, cum init in corpus, ~at intinctam .. qualitatem VITR. 8.3.14; ex aliis alias (artes) ~at usus MAN. 1.90.

**prōsentiō** ~tīre, ~sī *intr.* [PRŌ¹ + SENTIŌ] (app.) To get wind of.
▸ si ~serit (*s.v.l.*) miles, nihil ecferri poterit huiius PL. *Mil.* 1152.

**prōsequium** ~iī *neut.* [PRŌSEQVOR + -IVM] Attendance.
▸ ~ium a prosequendo PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**prōsequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.* [PRO- + SEQVOR]

**1** To go along with as an escort, accompany, follow.
▸ nouam nuptam uolo rus ~qui PL. *Cas.* 783; in primis finibus tibi praesto se fuisse dicit, usque ad ultimos ~cutum CIC. *Deiot.* 42; *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; decedentem domum cum fauore ac laudibus ~cuti sunt LIV. 2.31.11; praesidiis datis quae commeatus eos ~querentur 25.13.5; sine festinatione ~qui pecus oportebit COL. 7.5.3; currum deae ~quentes .. lasciuiunt passeres APUL. *Met.* 6.6; (*in fig. phr.*) nec iustitiam .. ~cuta, cum tortoris os uiderit, consistet (uita beata) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.80;—(*hyperb.*) ne quis intepescat cibus .. cenam culina ~quitur SEN. *Ep.* 78.23; uasto contorquet (*sc.* discum) turbine, et ipse ~quitur STAT. *Theb.* 6.710;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) quid uos foras ~quimini? PL. *Rud.* 1050; ~quitur cantu Triton PROP. 4.6.61; frequentia .. ~quentium rogantiumque num quid uellet LIV. 6.34.7; iumenta .. ne longius ~qui possent, conuulnerant CURT. 5.13.17; Masintham .. inter officia ~quentium .. lectica sua auexit SUET. *Jul.* 71;—(*of ships*) nauem .. quam tibi Milesia ciuitas ut te ~queretur dedisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.87; petierunt a magistratibus .. ut naues mitterent quae se ~querentur LIV. 30.25.3.

**b** to escort (a funeral procession).
▸ POPVLVS .. MAGNO .. FLETV FVNVS ~CVTVS EST *CIL* 1.1924.6; ut neque respiceres .. iacentem .. neque exequias ~querere meas OV. *Tr.* 1.8.14; VT EXITVS DEFVNCTORVM HONESTE ~QVAMVR *CIL* 14.2112.1.16; (*cf.*) Bassus noster uidebatur mihi ~qui se et .. uiuere tamquam superstes sibi SEN. *Ep.* 30.5.

**c** to follow (with the eyes).
▸ oculis abeuntem ~quor udis OV. *Ep.* 12.55; illos e scopulis .. ~quimur uisu STAT. *Theb.* 5.483; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.6.

**d** (transf. and poet., of things).
▸ ~quitur surgens a puppi uentus euntis VERG. *A.* 5.777; hi sermones spectantium Neronem usque in Capitolium ~cuti sunt LIV. 28.9.16; nec meos lux (*i.e. the sun's light*) ~qui potuit triumphos SEN. *Her. O.* 43; aquilonum flatu uocem ~quenti PLIN. *Nat.* 9.30; illam (*sc. monster*) .. pontus ~quitur lateri adsultans V. FL. 2.504; Chattos suos saltus Hercynius ~quitur TAC. *Ger.* 30.1.

**2** To cause (a person, esp. on departure) to be accompanied, send on his way (with gifts, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) uenientis regio apparatu et accepit et ~cutus est rex LIV. 37.7.15; eos .. imperatoris more donis ~quebatur V. MAX. 4.3.10; libellus quo .. Maecium Celerem .. quia sequi non poteram, sic ~cutus sum STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; ~cutus eram uiatico secedentem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.21.2; (*poet.*) nimbis et luce fragosa ~quitur polus (Venerem) V. FL. 2.199;—(*w.* cum) exceperunt et ~cuti cum donis legatos sunt LIV. 39.55.4.

**b** (w. prayers, reproaches, encouragement, and sim.).
▸ iratus hominem uerbis uehementioribus ~quitur CIC. *Ver.* 2.73; eum linquentem terram .. uotis, ominibus lacrimisque ~cuti sunt *Planc.* 26; Caesar Remos cohortatus liberaliterque oratione ~cutus CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.1; Aeneas .. ~quitur lacrimis longe et miseratur euntem VERG. *A.* 6.476; quos .. haud aspernanda precantis ~quitur uenia 11.107; hominem .. plausu ~quuntur maximo PHAED. 5.5.21; Maximum .. libenter apud te testimonio ~quor PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.85(17).

**3** To furnish (with gifts, etc., in recognition of merit, as a reward, or sim.), honour (with).
▸ ut fortissimum quemque .. largitionibus ~quatur COL. 11.1.19; (eum) legato .. non amplius quam octingentorum sestertiorum ~cutus SUET. *Cl.* 4.7; HONESTA EPVLATIONE VNIVERSOS SIT ~CVTVS *CIL* 11.5716; (*w. abst. obj.*) neque .. adfectibus meis uno libello carissimam mihi .. memoriam ~qui satis est PLIN. *Ep.* 3.10.3;—(*ellipt.*) (Aries) melius .. Leone ~quitur genitos .. quam colitur MAN. 2.612; omisit (*sc.* testator), quos maxime diligebat, ~cutus est, quibus offensior erat PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.2; ut .. sumptus ad tuendos eos ~quendosque suppeteret SUET. *Aug.* 49.2; uirtutes ac merita cuiusque digne ~cutus 66.1.

**b** to attend (with honours, compliments, and sim.).
▸ domus tua .. me semper omnibus summis officiis ~cuta est CIC. *Fam.* 15.10.2; te (*sc.* Augustum) multa prece, te ~quitur mero defuso pateris HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.33; omnes laudibus .. ~quentes uirum LIV. 9.8.13; eam .. filii .. pietate ~quebatur CURT. 5.2.18; cum .. eum .. epistulis .. ut peritissimum rei militaris .. ~quatur SUET. *Tib.* 21.3; senatus honore rarissimo .. ~cutus est eum *Otho* 1.3; (*w. inanim. obj.*) medici .. uoluptate carentes cibos blandioribus adloquiis ~quuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.12.

**4** To accompany (a circumstance, action, etc., with a particular reaction, attitude, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) illius .. mortis opportunitatem beneuolentia potius quam misericordia ~quamur CIC. *Brut.* 4; grata eorum uirtutem memoria ~qui qui pro patria uitam profuderunt *Phil.* 14.30; exercitus incredibili alacritate adhortationem ~cutus ducis LIV. 7.33.4; praesentia inuidia, praeterita ueneratione ~quimur VELL. 2.92.5; auaritia .. risu ~quenda V. MAX. 9.4.ext.1; stridore horrisono .. cuspidis ictum belua ~quitur SIL. 4.613; LACRIMIS ~QVOR VERBA *CIL* 3.13529;—(*w.* cum) ut .. cum laude et bonis recordationibus facta .. ~quantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; quod .. ipse cum summo honore mentionem eius ~cutus esset PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.5.

**5** (of states of mind, circumstances, or sim.) To remain in continuing association with, accompany (throughout a period).
▸ quem non erunt in lucubratione litterae ~cutae VAR. *L.* 7.2; quae existimatio P. Quinctium usque ad senectutem produxit, eadem usque ad rogum ~quatur CIC. *Quinct.* 99; tantus eos (*sc.* absentes) honos .. ~quitur amicorum *Amic.* 23; uitae .. nouissima nostrae ~quitur fati, qui fuit ante, tenor OV. *Ep.* 7.112; nihil in fructum peruenit, quod non .. aequalis cultura ~quitur SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.4;—(*absol.*) illud (*sc.* gaudium) ex se ortum .. ad extremum usque ~quitur *Ep.* 98.1; asper principio .. ~quitur labor SIL. 15.104; ~quitur haec memoria in senectutem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.36.

**6** To go in pursuit of, follow up.
▸ hi nouissimos .. multa milia passuum ~cuti magnam multitudinem .. conciderunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.11.4; equites nostri longius ad Cordubam uersus ~cuti sunt eos qui commeatus .. portabant *B. Hisp.* 11.1; (*cf.*) ne, qui ~quuntur herbas, semina proculcare cogantur COL. 11.3.13;—(*ellipt.*) longius ~qui ueritus, quod siluae .. intercedebant CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.1; insequentis nostros, ne longius ~querentur, Sulla reuocauit *Civ.* 3.51.3.

**b** to pursue a claim for.
▸ uti .. praestaret sumptus omnes ~quentibus eam pecuniam SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.122.1.

**7** (w. abl.) To follow up (actions, words, etc., with).
▸ qui paternam amicitiam nullis ipsi officiis ~cuti sunt BITH. *Fam.* 6.16; improbum factum dicto ~cutus COL. 8.16.3; haec aliaque (*sc.* dicta) cum .. ~queremur laudationibus PETR. 48.7; ne laureatis quidem gesta ~cutus est TAC. *Ag.* 18.7;—(*ellipt.*) si testem .. argumentari et coniectura ~qui patieris *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; primum tibi ago gratias .. deinde impudentia ~quor CIC. *Fam.* 13.62.

**b** (absol.) to continue with a further remark or sim., go on.
▸ ~quitur pauitans et ficto pectore fatur VERG. *A.* 2.107; 'tanto' inquit 'melior!' assem deinde illi dedit, sic ~cutus PHAED. 3.5.4; SUET. *Cl.* 43.1.

**c** (of events, etc.) to occur after, follow, succeed.
▸ uox faucis nulla solutas ~quitur LUC. 3.739; ut beatissimus recitationem eius euentus ~quatur TAC. *Dial.* 9.4; nec .. ut in aliis exercitibus, primum .. delictum uenia ~quebatur *Ann.* 13.35.

**8** To pursue (a course of action), proceed with, follow up.
▸ ut est mos hominum paruula initia pertinaci studio ~quendi V. MAX. 2.4.4; Siculi .. non mediocri cura negotium istud ~cuti sunt COL. 1.1.8.

**b** to pursue (a subject of discourse or writing), go on to describe.
▸ quid pascua uersu ~quar ..? VERG. *G.* 3.340; tua ~quimur studioso pectore, Caesar, nomina OV. *Fast.* 2.15; nunc uulgares aquas ~quamur SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.2; qui .. uulgatissimos sensus uerbis .. ~qui nequeant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.28; descriptiones locorum .. poetice ~qui fas est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.5; (*w. abst. subj.*) adsit (eloquentia) et res pulcherrimas ~quatur SEN. *Ep.* 75.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut .. latius quae cuiusque adfectus natura sit ~quamur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.2; nec personas ~cutus est (praetor), utrum ex uirili sexu an feminino descendent ULP. *dig.* 37.5.1.1.

**prōserō**[1] ~erere, ~ēuī, ~atum *tr.* [PRO- + SERŌ[1]]

**1** To produce (crops, etc.) by sowing.
▸ non ~erit ullam flaua Ceres segetem LUC. 4.411.

**b** to generate (offspring; also, physical forces).
▸ ambo (*i.e. Apollo and Liber*) sunt flammis creati ~atique ex ignibus FLOR. *anth.* 247.2; sunt qui Platonem augustiore conceptu ~atum dicant APUL. *Pl.* 1.1; GAETVLA HARENA ~ATA (*sc.* equa) *CIL* 6.10082;—Aquilonum genus ex aere ~ati (uenti) APUL. *Mun.* 12.

**2** To produce (mentally) from existing materials, develop.
▸ (homines) contiguas didicere ex artibus artes ~erere GRAT. 9; uersus ex iambis ~atus MAUR. 2390.

**prōserō**[2] ~ere *tr.* [PRO- + SERŌ[2]] To cause to extend forward, protrude.
▸ ne sic tussiat ut quoiquam linguam in tussiendo ~erat PL. *As.* 795; qua ~eratur lingua PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130; aggeribus caput Alpinis .. ~erit in Celtas (Rhodanus) SIL. 3.448.

**Prōserpina** ~ae *f.* FORMS: *Prosepnai CIL* 1.558. PROS.: 1st syll. short in HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.21. The daughter of Ceres and wife of Pluto.
▸ NAEV. *poet.* 29(31); CIC. *Ver.* 4.111; VERG. *G.* 4.487; OV. *Met.* 5.391; V. FL. 5.345; APUL. *Met.* 6.19.

**prōserpināca** ~ae *f.* [PRŌSERPINA] A kind of knotgrass.
▸ anginae .. medetur .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 26.23; ~a herba uulgaris est, eximii aduersus scorpiones remedii 27.127.

**prōserpō** ~ere *intr.* [PRO- + SERPŌ] To creep or crawl out, come stealthily forth; (esp. of reptiles); ~*ens bestia*, a snake.
▸ quidam seruulus .. ~it leniter APUL. *Met.* 4.19; de proximo specu .. funesta ~it ursa 7.24;—dextra laeuaque cautibus cauatis ~unt .. dracones 6.14; uipera .. in lucem ~it *Apol.* 85;—fac ~entem bestiam me, duplicem ut habeam linguam PL. *As.* 695; suffla celeriter tibi buccas quasi ~ens bestia *St.* 724; VAR. *L.* 5.68.

**b** (transf., of plants, etc.).
▸ Tellurem putant esse .. Proserpinam quod ex ea (*sc.* tellure) ~ant fruges VAR. *gram.* 140.

**proseucha** ~ae *f.* [Gk προσευχή] A Jewish meeting place for prayer.
▸ ede ubi consistas, in qua te quaero ~a? JUV. 3.296; *CIL* 6.9821.

**prōsiciēs** ~iēī *f.* Also ~**ium** ~iī *neut.* [PRŌSECŌ + -IĒS] = PRŌSECTVM.
▸ cenam .. nullam neque diuo ~iem ullam? LUCIL. 473; VAR. in Non. p.220M. β PAUL. *Fest.* p.225M.

**prōsideō** ~ēre *intr.* [PRO- + SEDEŌ] ORTHOG.: *-sed- CIL* 11.5736. (in Mithraism, app. transl. Gk προκάθημαι) To hold the chief priesthood.
▸ MITHRAE ARAM .. POSVIT ~ENTIBVS BICTORINO PATRE ET IANVARIO *CIL* 6.723.

**prōsiliō** ~īre, ~uī (~iuī, ~iī) *intr.* [PRO- + SALIŌ[1]] FORMS: ~*ibo* (fut.) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.19; ~*iturus* (fut. pple.) *CIL* 10.114.

**1** To make a sudden movement forward, leap or spring forward, rush forth.
▸ ~ui amicum castigatum innoxium PL. *Trin.* 216; quidnam hic properans ~it? TER. *Eu.* 1030; qui delitiscerent, deinde repente .. ~irent hominemque comprenderent CIC. *Cael.* 62; dum (uirgo) aduentu matris ~it CATUL. 65.22; ~uit furibundus et illum (*sc.* culicem) obtritum morti misit *Culex* 187; cerebrosus ~it unus ac mulae .. lumbos .. fuste dolat HOR. *S.* 1.5.21; ~it in laxa nixa pedem solea PROP. 2.29.40; quid ante signa feroces ~uissent ..? LIV. 7.8.2; nec mora. ~uit (Dione). pisces subiere gemelli OV. *Fast.* 2.471; totus populus ad eiciendum .. carmen consurrexit .. donec Euripides in medium ipse ~iuit SEN. *Ep.* 115.15; siue (iuuencus) .. efferatus ~it COL. 6.2.10; (umbra) ~uit busto LUC. 9.3; attonito qualis pede ~it Ino in freta V. FL. 8.21; (*poet.*) finibus omnes (*i.e. the oarsmen*), haud mora, ~uere suis VERG. *A.* 5.140;—(*in fig. phrs.*) tolle periclum, iam uaga ~iet frenis natura remotis HOR. *S.* 2.7.74; si mihi (senectus) non uitam reliquerit, sed animam, ~iam ex aedificio putri SEN. *Ep.* 58.35.

**2** (w. *ad*) To rush or spring (to a course of action).
▸ numquam nisi potus ad arma ~uit dicenda HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.8; ne facile quis ~iat ad accusationem ULP. *dig.* 48.2.7; FACILIVS ~ITVRI HI QVI AD MVNVS AVGVSTALITATIS CONPELLENTVR *CIL* 10.114; POTIVS .. QVAM AD HVIVS MODI DECRETVM ~IRE 10.1784; (*w. abst. subj.*) ne ad hoc inconsulte .. leuitas humana ~iat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.8; (*impers.pass.*) supplicium quisquam uocat, ad quod ~itur? quod exposcitur? 11.8.

**3** (of liquids, vapours, etc.) To spring, gush, spurt, etc., out or forth; (of solid objects) to burst out.
▸ prae laetitia lacrumae ~iunt mihi PL. *St.* 466; riuus muscoso ~it e lapide CATUL. 68.58; scintillam subito ~uisse ferunt OV. *Fast.* 4.796; inde tam citus ~it (Padus) MELA 2.63; nouus .. ~it uenis cruor SEN. *Oed.* 355; inde ~it spuma pinguis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.58; niger ignis in ora genasque ~uit STAT. *Theb.* 11.227; turbo .. dicitur qui repentinis flabris ~it APUL. *Mun.* 12;—rotundior (castanea) quae balanitis uocatur purgabilis maxime et sponte ~iens pura PLIN. *Nat.* 15.93.

**b** (topog.) to jut out.
▸ oppidum .. unde Peloponnesi ~it ceruix PLIN. *Nat.* 4.8; promunturium .. e media prope Hispaniae fronte ~it 4.115.

**4** To put forth rapid growth, shoot up.
▸ (*of plants*) ilignei .. frutices, qui in altitudinem non ~ierunt COL. 7.6.1; baca asparagi spinosa ~it herba 10.246; (castanea) tralata .. pauet .. nouitatem biennio fere; postea ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 17.149;—(*of persons, etc.*) mihi dulcis imago ~uit (*i.e. of Violentilla*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.113; (*cf.*) creditur hic (*sc.* Pegasus) caesa .. ceruice Medusae .. ~uisse OV. *Fast.* 3.452.

**b** (of abst. things) to come suddenly into being, spring forth.
▸ alia .. digna miratu, siue per ordinem subeunt siue subitis causis mota ~iunt SEN. *Ep.* 94.56; formidine mersa ~it .. fiducia LUC. 7.249.

**prōsistō** ~ere *intr.* [PRO- + SISTŌ] To jut or stick out.
▸ foliis in modum radiorum ~entibus APUL. *Met.* 11.24.

**prōsitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + SITVS[1]] (app.) Situated along the way.
▸ speca ~a (*cj.*), quo aqua de uia abiret CATO *hist.* 143; ~a proposita PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M.

**prosīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [unkn.] The name of a variety of apple.
▸ CLOAT. *gram.* 7.

**proslambanomenos** ~ī *m.* [Gk προσλαμβανόμενος] (mus.) An added note at the bottom of a system of tetrachords.
▸ appellantur (*sc.* sonitus stantes) .. sic: ~os, hypate hypaton, hypate meson VITR. 5.4.5; 5.5.5; nationes .. spiritus uocis habentes umore repulsos ad hypatas et ~on 6.1.7.

**prōsocer** ~erī *m.* [PRO- + SOCER] The grandfather of one's wife or husband.
▸ cui .. Nereus ~er esse uelit OV. *Ep.* 3.74; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.3; pronurus .. ~ero (potest) furtum facere ULP. *dig.* 25.2.15.1.

**prosōdia** ~ae *f.* [Gk προσῳδία] Variation in pitch, accent.
▸ in priore uerbo graues ~ae quae fuerunt manent, reliquae mutant VAR. in Gel. 18.12.8; neque eundem habent .. sonum uocis, quam Graeci ~am appellant RUT. LUP. 2.14.

**prosōpopoeia** ~ae *f.* [Gk προσωποποιία] A speech composed and delivered in the character of another person, impersonation.
▸ nec ~as, ut quibusdam placet, ad comicum morem pronuntiari uelim QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.3; Cicero pro Scauro ambitus reo .. ~a loquentis pro reo utitur 4.1.69; in ~a sunt uarietates .. plures quod in his puerorum, feminarum .. mutarum etiam rerum adsimulamus adfectus 11.1.41.

**prospectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [PROSPICIŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To gaze out at, look intently at, watch.
▸ dies et noctes .. mare ~o CIC. *Att.* 9.10.2; intenti proelium equestre ~abant SAL. *Jug.* 60.3; illam omnis tectis agrisque effusa iuuentus .. ~at euntem VERG. *A.* 7.813; mugientium ~at errantis greges HOR. *Epod.* 2.12; LIV. 22.14.11; STAT. *Theb.* 5.295; cum .. ex proximis hortis campum et comitia ~es PLIN. *Pan.* 63.4; cuncta ~abam loca, sicubi forte .. repperirem rosarium APUL. *Met.* 4.1; cunctas facinorosae mulieris artes ~are poteram 9.22;—(*poet.*) te quoque fata ~ant paria VERG. *A.* 10.741; limes .. poli, quem Sol emissus Eoo cardine .. ~at STAT. *Theb.* 1.158; quam si .. conuulsa Noto ~et amicam puppis humum 2.194.

**b** (intr.) to gaze out.
▸ ~ans litore Diae, Thesea cedentem .. tuetur .. Ariadna CATUL. 64.52; haec super e uallo ~ant Troes VERG. *A.* 9.168; pars in uestibulis stat, pars ex tectis fenestrisque ~ant LIV. 24.21.8; frustra de colle Lycaei anxia ~as, si quis .. nostro sublatus ab agmine puluis STAT. *Theb.* 9.896; TAC. *Hist.* 3.68; quidam senex de summo colle ~at APUL. *Met.* 8.19; (*poet., of stars*) quae uidet emeriti iam ~antibus astris tempus adesse uiri STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.124; (*impers. pass.*) qua .. longissime ~ari poterat TAC. *Ann.* 3.1.

**2** To look out for; (w. indir. qu.) to look to see (what, or whether).
▸ quae (*sc.* nauis) .. omnibus qui eam aspexerant ~are iam exsilium .. domini uidebatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.44; Vlixes fumum terra sua emergentem compluribus annis e litore ~ans APUL. *Apol.* 57;—~at .. Cominius, quid agatur; uidet homines faeneos in medium .. proiectos CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.3; exercitus .. diem de die ~ans ecquod auxilium .. appareret LIV. 5.48.6; ~are uideris, an noua .. surgant Palatia STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.33.

**3** (of a place) To afford a view of, look out on; to face towards.
▸ ut .. maris uastum ~et turribus aequor .. Tyros TIB. 1.7.19; ad portas uiam hinc ferentem ~antes LIV. 7.30.22; hinc Teos illinc Clazomenae .. diuersis frontibus diuersa maria ~ant MELA 1.89; cenationes .. ~ent hibernum orientem COL. 1.6.2; ~abat (*sc.* Capri) .. pulcherrimum sinum TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; illa intus in lacu insula .. mare aeque ~at FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.36(45N); (*opp.* respicio) uillam .. quae .. ~at Siculum et respicit Tuscum mare PHAED. 2.5.10; (*w. adv.*) locus ipse .. placebat, late ~ans TAC. *Hist.* 3.60;—illos, qua uergit ad septentrionem, hos ad occasum conuersa (uallis) ~at CURT. 6.4.17; a monte Gauro Puteolos .. ~antia (*sc. vineyards*) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.64; terra finesque .. septentrionem e latere Syriae longe ~ant TAC. *Hist.* 5.6.

**prospector** ~ōris *m.* [PROSPICIŌ + -TOR] A person who looks out; (in quot., transf.).
▸ in rebus incertis ~or, dubiis praemonitor APUL. *Soc.* 16.

**prospectus** ~ūs *m.* [PROSPICIŌ + -TVS[1]]

**1** The ability or opportunity of seeing before one, one's view.
▸ caligo oborta est, omnem ~um abstulit ENN. *scen.* 182; cum .. saepibus .. interiectis ~us impediretur CAES. *Gal.* 2.22.1; capite atque pedibus nudis, uti ~us nisusque per saxa facilius foret SAL. *Jug.* 94.1; ~um eripiens oculis VERG. *A.* 8.254; non ~u modo extra uallum adempto sed propinquo etiam congredientium inter se conspectu LIV. 10.32.6; liber .. ~us oculorum etiam ad ea quae procul recessere permittitur CURT. 4.9.10; incipiens alium ~us in orbem V. FL. 2.628;

~u uestigatorum obseptis capreis APUL. *Met.* 8.4; (*w. indir. qu.*) adempto omni ~u, quis aequus locus, quanta altitudo moenium .. foret TAC. *Hist.* 3.20; (*in fig. phr.*) ut, donec perueniamus ad finem, non minus ~u procedamus quam gradu QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.10.

**b** the action of looking out.

▶ aequora ~u metior alta meo OV. *Ep.* 10.28; nutantem .. et in ~u alioquin attonitum praeceps inegit APUL. *Met.* 4.12; summo .. risu meum ~um cauillari non desinunt 9.42.

**c** a viewpoint.

▶ flores e ~u omni sparsit (populus) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.10.

**2** That which is seen, a prospect, view.

▶ sterilis hinc ~us usque ad ultumamst plateam PL. *Mil.* 609; o praeclarum ~um: Puteolos uidemus CIC. *Luc.* 80; cum iam extremi essent in ~u CAES. *Gal.* 5.10.2; interest inter lumen et prospectum, nam ~us etiam ex inferioribus locis est ALF. *gram.* 2; omnem ~um late pelago petit VERG. *A.* 1.181; si .. interiora ~us habuerint elegantes, aditus autem humiles et inhonestos VITR. 1.2.6; in ~u (*perh. as a showpiece*) habuimus ursinae frustum PETR. 66.5; completis undique basilicis ac templis, lugubri ~u TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; hinc siluae inde aperta spatia et ~us *Ann.* 15.42;—(*w. defining gen.*) cetera noli putare amabiliora fieri posse uilla, litore, ~u maris CIC. *Att.* 12.9; (Phaselis) procul nauium praebet ~um LIV. 37.23.1; ab laeua eius (*sc.* regionis) regio Medorum est ad ~um Caspii maris PLIN. *Nat.* 6.28; postquam (nauis) cursus spatio ~um sui nobis incertat APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**b** the outlook (of a place, building), the view (from anywhere).

▶ in Palatio pulcherrimo ~u porticum .. concupierat CIC. *Dom.* 116; tam interdiu illis quam nocte patebant ~us huius pulcherrimae domus SEN. *Ep.* 90.42; praefigi ~us omnes coegit .. latrocinatio PLIN. *Nat.* 19.59; diuersas .. caeli partes ut ~us habet (*sc. the building*) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.27.

**3** (transf.) The act of taking a view (of), regard.

▶ est .. tertium quoque inter duo ista, quae diiunguntur, cuius rationem ~umque .. non habuit GEL. 5.11.10; debitores .. ~u officii in iudicium uocare ULP. *dig.* 26.7.1.4.

**prospeculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, *tr.* [PRO- + SPECVLOR] To look out (in order to survey the situation or sim.); (w. acc.) to look out or watch for.

▶ cum de uallo ~aretur *B. Afr.* 31.4; L. Siccium .. ~atum ad locum castris capiendum mittunt LIV. 3.43.2;—multitudo e muris aduentum imperatoris .. ~abatur 33.1.3.

**prosperē** *adv.* ~ius, ~rimē. [see PROSPERVS] In a manner agreeable to one's wishes, with good fortune, successfully.

▶ ~e uobis cuncta usque adhuc processerunt PL. *Mos.* 734; euenere haec nobis, frater, ~e TER. *Ph.* 895; omni iam fortuna ~e functus CIC. *Brut.* 243; sequitur, ut .. nihil obstet; ergo omnia profluenter absolute ~e *Tusc.* 5.53; Catilinae neque petitio neque insidiae .. ~e cessere SAL. *Cat.* 26.5; coniectans ex unius coloniae minus ~e temptatae uiribus quanta moles Romanae urbis esset LIV. 22.9.2; dum .. omnia geruntur ~rime VELL. 2.97.1; ea (*sc.* harundo) cum sit uiuacissima nec recuset ullum locum, ~ius resoluto quam denso (deponitur) COL. 4.32.1; quem uidit sequens aetas .. Claudii principis amicitia diu ~e, numquam bene usum TAC. *Ann.* 4.31.

**b** in prosperity.

▶ auro quod triumphis, quod uotis omnis populi Romani aetas ~e aut in metu sacrauerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.45.

**c** in a manner indicating good fortune, auspiciously.

▶ aues, quae ~ius praeuolant GEL. 7(6).6.8.

**prosperitās** ~ātis *f.* [PROSPERVS + -TĀS] A favourable state or outcome (of one's affairs, etc.), prosperity, success.

▶ neque .. quicquam aliud est felicitas .. nisi honestarum rerum ~as CIC. *Ep.* fr.2.5; inproborum .. ~ates secundaeque res redarguunt .. uim omnem deorum *N.D.* 3.88; tanta .. ~as Caesarem est consecuta NEP. *Att.* 19.3; tanta .. ~ate usus est ualetudinis 21.1; nec .. ~ate rerum in uanitatem usus TAC. *Ag.* 18; SUET. *Cal.* 31; sicut .. (exta) diffissa plerumque minima .. maximas significant ~ates FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.240(137N); diuinam sententiam, conseruatricem ~atis eius APUL. *Pl.* 1.12.

**b** a favourable condition or influence.

▶ tutus .. ~ate uentorum ferentium Augusti portum .. ⟨peruenio⟩ APUL. *Met.* 11.26.

**prosperō** ~āre *tr.* [PROSPERVS + -Ō²] To cause (a policy, aim, etc.) to succeed, help forward, further.

▶ hanc tibi nunc ueniam minus grauate ~o PL. *Cas.* 1005; nec ~atur pax quod Cassandram .. deripuit LUCIL. 656; diua, .. ~es decreta super iugandis feminis HOR. *Saec.* 18; Di .. Manes, uos precor .. uti populo Romano Quiritium uim uictoriam ~etis LIV. 8.9.7; ueneratus deos ut consilia sua rei publicae ~arent TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; qui tibi queat .. mala auerruncare, bona ~are APUL. *Soc.* 16.

**b** (absol. or ellipt.).

▶ nunc et amico ~abo et genio meo multa bona faciam PL. *Per.* 263; cum .. pullarius .. non ~antibus auibus optimum ei auspicium renuntiasset V. MAX. 7.2.5; (deos fingunt) hos ~are .. illos contra aduersari APUL. *Soc.* 12; QVOD NOS .. PER .. MONTIS ALPICOS .. TVO FAVORE ~ANTI SOSPITAS *CIL* 12.103.

**prosperus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~rimus *a.* [dub.; deriv. from advl. **pro spere* (Non. p.171M) perh. popular etym.]

**1** (of activities, etc.) Agreeable to one's wishes, prosperous, successful.

▶ scio solere .. rebus secundis atque prolixis atque ~is animum excellere CATO *hist.* 95a; nihil esse ~um nisi uoluptatem, nihil asperum nisi dolorem CIC. *Fin.* 1.71; neque in illius ~a acie .. fortunam .. obtinuimus *B. Hisp.* 17.2; ~is aliquot populationibus in agro Bruttio iusti ducis speciem nactus LIV. 25.1.3; ~am nauigationem sine terrore ac tumultu fuisse 29.27.13; acri atque ~rimo bello Cassius Rhodum .. ceperat VELL. 2.69.6; ne in ipsius caput parum ~ae curationis recideret euentus CURT. 9.5.25; corpore parum ~o usum SEN. *Ep.* 92.19; ~um ac felix scelus uirtus uocatur *Her. F.* 251; integrum militem et crebris ac ~is laboribus exercitum TAC. *Ann.* 15.26; si subeuntur ~a castra JUV. 16.2; fuisse traditur excelsa statura .. ualitudine ~a SUET. *Jul.* 45.1; ut .. mihi ~is faueret uolatibus deprecatus APUL. *Met.* 3.24; (*w. abl. of respect*) rem temerariam, sed euentu ~am .. fecerunt LIV. 33.16.6;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) bellum .. ad eam diem magis ~um Romanis 23.26.1; ubi pulsum Tutorem, caesos Treuiros, cuncta hostibus ~a accepere TAC. *Hist.* 4.71.

**b** (of a result, outcome) successful.

▶ non iam id ago .. ut ~os exitus consequar CIC. *Att.* 9.7.1; laeto uerius dixerim quam ~o euentu pugnatum fuerat LIV. 22.23.3; bene consulundo ~a omnia cedunt SAL. *Cat.* 52.29; ~rimo rerum euentu VELL. 2.122.2; LARG. 271; in prouentum ~iorem attonitus APUL. *Met.* 11.20.

**c** (of a person, w. abl. of respect).

▶ immoriens magnis non ~us ausis SIL. 10.201.

**d** (neut. as noun) favourable issue, success.

▶ (*sg.*) nec .. illi unquam postea ~i quicquam euenit LIV. 29.18.6; cum ~i quiddam ex prouinciis nuntiatum esset SUET. *Nero* 42.2;—(*pl.*) o .. ~um copem diem! PAC. *trag.* 307; ~a Iuppiter his dextris fulgoribus edit CIC. *poet.* 25 (*Div.* 2.82); uersis ad ~a fatis OV. *Ep.* 15.89; gemitus et ~a Cadmi praeteriisse sinam STAT. *Theb.* 1.15; ~a omnes sibi uindicant, aduersa uni imputantur TAC. *Ag.* 27.2; Germanici mortem inter ~a ducebat *Ann.* 4.1; (*w. gen.*) nec te uidere superbum ~a bellorum LUC. 7.684; animos stimulabant ~a rerum SIL. 4.499; nec te ~a et laeta stationis istius .. ad capessendam eam compulerunt PLIN. *Pan.* 7.3.

**2** (of omens, prospects, etc.) Indicative of success, propitious, favourable.

▶ auspicat auspicium ~um NAEV. *poet.* 36(40); de Cicerone quae scribis iucunda mihi sunt; uelim sint ~a CIC. *Att.* 14.11.2; omnis cursum mihi ~a dixit religio VERG. *A.* 3.362; in tesserarum ~o iactu LIV. 4.17.3; ut nondum satis claram uictoriam, sic ~ae spei pugnam imber .. diremit 6.32.6; mox cecinit laudes ~iore lyra OV. *Ars* 3.50; huius (*sc.* plagae) ianua ~umque limen STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.97; ~iore uocabulo .. appellati sunt GEL. 16.10.13;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) hominum generi ~us et salutaris ille fulgor CIC. *Rep.* 6.17;—(*of gods, etc.*) suum donum deus ~um faciat iis quibus dederit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.251.

**b** expressing success, triumphal.

▶ exciti ~o clamore .. uictoriae se miscebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.17; ~os rerum in Treuiris gestarum nuntios accepere 4.85.

**3** (of conditions, etc.) Favourable.

▶ me posse .. terra ~iore frui OV. *Pont.* 3.7.30; ~a de Pisone fama consilio eius fidem addiderat TAC. *Hist.* 1.14; postquam pandi uiam et mare ~um accepit 2.4; reputantibus haud ~um in Druso patre eius fauorem uulgi *Ann.* 2.41; unum insatiabiliter parandum, ~am sui memoriam 4.38.

**b** (of persons, etc.).

▶ defuncta laboribus, Ino .. huic populo ~a semper ades OV. *Fast.* 6.542; cum .. exitium miseris caneret (*sc.* Siren) non ~a nautis SIL. 12.36; non par animis nec bello ~a turba ancipiti 16.597; (*w. gen.*) canentes .. crescentem face Noctilucam, ~am frugum HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.39.

**prospicienter** *adv.* [pple. of PROSPICIŌ + -TER¹] With an eye to the future.

▶ Aesopus .. res salubriter ac ~ animaduersas in mentes .. hominum .. induit GEL. 2.29.1.

**prospicientia** ~ae *f.* [as PROSPICIENTER + -IA] The act of looking ahead.

▶ uti uacuum metu populum Romanum nostra uigilia et ~a redderemus CIC. *Phil.* 7.19.

**prospiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.*, *intr.* [PRO- + SPECIŌ]

**1** To see before one, see in front.

▶ heri .. ~exisse eum se ex tegulis CAECIL. *com.* 197; ut ille .. ex cruce Italiam cernere ac domum suam ~icere posset CIC. *Ver.* 5.169; nauem in conspectu nullam, tris litore ceruos ~icit errantis VERG. *A.* 1.185; cum .. circa Ocriculum ~exisset agmen .., substitit LIV. 22.11.5; forte lacum .. ~exit in imis uallibus OV. *Met.* 6.343; ex ipsa urbe ~iciebatur quercus una numquam folia demittens PLIN. *Nat.* 16.81; respicere auem est in auspicando, unde quis auem ~exit, cum eodem reuertitur FEST. p.289M; hortulum quendam ~exi satis amoenum APUL. *Met.* 3.29; (*poet., of a weapon*) e uulnere cuspis ~exit terga SIL. 5.542; (*in fig. phr.*) ~icienti finem mihi constitutum est uel deficere potius quam desperare QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quos .. ut Stygia ~exit ab unda per tacitum nemus ire VERG. *A.* 6.385;—(*w. indir. qu.*) facile erat ex castris .. ~icere in urbem, ut .. omnes .. ad caelum manus tenderent CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.3.

**b** (of buildings and other vantage-points, etc.) to give a view of.

▶ domus longos quae ~icit agros HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.23; ~icit a templo summum breuis area Circum OV. *Fast.* 6.205; Pagasaeus sinus Scyron ~icit MELA 2.106; ~icit eum (*sc.* Asphaltiten) ab oriente Arabia Nomadum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.72; quorum haec fenestra domum ~icit APUL. *Met.* 4.12.

**c** (intr.) to see in front, have a view.

▶ caput dolet, neque audio, nec oculis ~icio satis PL. *Am.* 1059; nisi .. parum ~iciunt oculi, meae nutricem gnatae uideo TER. *Ph.* 735; lumina .. oculorum clara creata, ~icere ut possimus LUCR. 4.826; propter altitudinem late longeque ~iciunt *B. Hisp.* 8.3; uolant ad ~iciendum alte PLIN. *Nat.* 10.58; cum .. intendimus .. ius aliquod nobis conpetere, uelut .. altius tollendi ~iciendiue GAIUS *Inst.* 4.3; (*impers. pass.*) iam omnia, qua ~ici potest, aquis obsidentur SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.11; (*cf.* sense 1b) uilla in colle imo sita ~icit quasi ex summo PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.14.

**2** To look before one at, watch, survey.

▶ cum .. Megaram uersus nauigarem, coepi regiones circumcirca ~icere SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; qui ex speculis ~icerent aduentantem hostium classem LIV. 21.49.8; mare ~iciens in saxo frigida sedi OV. *Ep.* 10.49; inuito ~exit Colchida uultu V. FL. 7.575; quantum uisi poterat, uolatus mariti ~iciens APUL. *Met.* 5.25; quotienscumque ea mulier .. in balineum ibit, custodes .. id ante ~iciant *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur. p.*222)21.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ipse quid aura mihi tumulo promittat ab alto ~icio OV. *Met.* 3.604; ~icere sollicite, an omnis familia dormiat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.7;—(*with the mind's eye*) quid sit ibi porro quo ~icere usque uelit mens LUCR. 2.1046; ingentes animo iam ~ice campos V. FL. 5.610;—(*transf.*) quaeso .. sceleris probationem grauitas uestra ~iciat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.1.

**b** (intr.) to look out or before one, look ahead.

▶ puer ab ianua ~iciens Hannibali dixit plures .. armatos apparere NEP. *Han.* 12.4; Arethusa .. ~iciens summa flauum caput extulit unda VERG. *G.* 4.352; crebro ~icit ac refugit TIB. 1.5.72; pauorem simulans ~icit toto die PHAED. 2.4.20; ~icere in dextrum .. non rationis modo sed usus quoque est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.34; neque respondeas, immo nec ~icias omnino APUL. *Met.* 5.5;—(*fig.*) licet penitus ~icientibus non uidetur iste duxisse ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.21.

**3** To see (mentally) in the future, perceive beforehand, anticipate.

▶ istuc est sapere .. illa quae futura sunt ~icere TER. *Ad.* 388; neque id coniectura ~iciebamus, sed iam experti uidebamus CIC. *Dom.* 11; beneficio Caesaris mouetur, sed tamen mouetur magis ~ecta re *Att.* 9.13.7; animum et praesentem (uoluptatem) percipere .. et ~icere uenientem *Tusc.* 5.96; ex imbri .. aperta serena ~icere et certis poteris cognoscere signis VERG. *G.* 1.394; semper talem exitum uitae suae Hannibal ~exerat animo LIV. 39.51.4; si (motus) redit, sanitas quoque ~icitur CELS. 3.27.1.B; quos iam mente dies .. ~icio! V. FL. 1.330; JUV. 6.O36; (*cf.*) infans, cui nihil amplius contigit, quam ~icere uitam SEN. *Ep.* 66.42;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui sunt isti xuiri, quos ~iciamus regnum .. Ptolomaeo .. adiudicaturos? CIC. *Agr.* 2.44; non ~exit posse euenire, ut demoriantur mancipia ULP. *dig.* 4.4.11.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tun ~icere aut iudicare nostram in rem quod sit potes? TER. *Hec.* 549; iam nunc mente et cogitatione ~icio .. qui concursus futuri sint CIC. *Div. Caec.* 42; unde ~ici posse quae cuique tam longo temporis spatio .. fortuna? TAC. *Ann.* 2.36.

**b** (intr.) to see into the future.

▶ ut illum .. intellegatis non longe animo ~exisse morientem CIC. *Clu.* 34; ut tu diuina tua mente ~existi et praedicasti LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ab homine longe in posterum ~iciente CIC. *Fam.* 2.8.1.

**4** To consider with respect to the future, attend to, see to.

▶ lacrumas mitte ac potius quod ad hanc rem opus est porro ~ice TER. *Ad.* 335; ~icite id quod prouidendum est CIC. *Clu.* 152; protinus ~icienda duo sunt: ne sanguinis profusio neue inflammatio interemat CELS. 5.16.21; decet hoc quoque ~icere, ne quid peius .. faciat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.1; (*w. dat. of advantage*) quidquid ego huius feci, tibi ~exi et stultitiae tuae TER. *Hau.* 961;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quae istic opus erunt administrari ~icies D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.11.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) numquid tute ~exti tibi quid fieret, qua fieret? TER. *Ad.* 689; quo magis tibi .. animo ~iciendum est, quonam modo rem stabilias SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.4.

**b** to look out for (with a view to acquiring).

▶ nisi si ~ectum interea aliquid est, desertae uiuimus TER. *Hau.* 391; obtulit se ad ferramenta ~icienda CIC. *Sul.* 55; naues commeatus se ~ectos in hiemem habere LIV. 44.16.2; naues .. ut ~icerentur, quibus se .. in Africam traiceret V. MAX. 5.1.1d;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) qui sedem senectuti uestrae ~iciunt LIV. 4.49.14; qui pecori suo hibernum .. pabulum ~icit SEN. *Ben.* 6.12.2; cras .. habitationem mihi ~iciam PETR. 10.6; petis, ut fratris tui filiae ~iciam maritum PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.1; ut .. aliquid nobis cibatui ~icerem APUL. *Met.* 1.24; cum ~icere sibi potuerit damni infecti cautionem ULP. *dig.* 39.2.13.2; (*in fig. phr.*) cito cessuri loco uenienti .. ~icimus hospitium SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.1; (*w. abst. subj.*) iustas sibi nostra senectus ~iciat flammas LUC. 9.235.

**c** (absol.) to look to the future, look out, take care.

▶ malo ego nos ~icere quam hunc ulcisci accepta iniuria TER. *Eu.* 762; omnia uidebitis .. nisi ~icitis, plena odiorum CIC. *Phil.* 7.25; nisi magna cura ~eximus CELS. 5.28.12.N; mens uiri prudentis aduersus uim .. iniuriarum .. ~iciens esse debet GEL. 13.28(27).4; hoc edictum ~icit damno nondum facto ULP. *dig.* 39.2.7.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~iciendum

.. in senectam Lucil. 743; in .. futuri temporis aetatem .. ~iciens Ov. *Met.* 15.836.

**5** (w. *ut, ne*) To see to it (that), take care (that). ▸ ~icere debemus ut illorum solitudo .. praesidio munita sit Cic. *Ver.* 1.153; ~existis ne quae popularis in nos .. inuidia redundaret *Dom.* 69; ~iciendum, ne quid .. rei publicae nocere posset Caes. *Gal.* 5.7.2; eo ipso .. desiderandus, quod ~exerat, ne desideraretur Plin. *Pan.* 10.6; ut iudex .. de opportunitate loci ~iciat, ne uicinus .. patiatur detrimentum Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.12; qui sibi ~icit, ne oneribus .. hereditas implicaretur 29.2.42; (*cf.*) nolo ego mihi te tam ~icere qui meam egestatem leues, sed ut inops infamis ne sim. Pl. *Trin.* 688.

**b** (of a law or sim.) to provide (that), enact (that). ▸ ~exerat .. lex ut conscius per tormenta quaereretur Quint. *Decl.* 307(p.206,l.27); lex Papia .. potius ~exit, ut .. uirilis pars (*sc.* liberorum) patrono debeatur Gaius *Inst.* 3.44.

**6** (w. dat.) To make provision (for), take measures (in the interests of); to provide (against); (also w. *in* + acc.). ▸ si sociis fidelissimis ~icere non laboratis Cic. *Ver.* 3.127; ut otio non ~iciant *Sest.* 98; rei frumentariae ~iciendum existimauit Caes. *Gal.* 1.23.1; cum .. admonerent .. liberis .. suis ~iceret Nep. *Phoc.* 1.3; si uenis uinciendo medicus ~exerit Cels. 7.19.5; hodiernae cenulae nostrae ~exi Apul. *Met.* 9.6; edictum .. quo dominis ~iceret aduersus maleficia seruorum Ulp. *dig.* 47.6.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) uobis uota ~icient mea Sen. *Thy.* 1076; CVM PROVIDENTIA OPTVMI PRINCIPIS TECTIS QVOQVE VRBIS .. ~EXERIT *CIL* 10.1401.1.4; (*w. internal acc.*) illa .. receptio .. ipsi nihil ~icit uenditori ad iura eius conseruanda Ulp. *dig.* 8.4.10;—(*impers. pass.*) stercorabitur oliuetum .. si .. segetibus ~icietur Col. 5.9.13; satis ~ectum urbanae seruituti Tac. *Ann.* 1.46; non modo .. dolori patris, uerum etiam exemplo ~ectum est Plin. *Ep.* 2.7.5; dicendum erit ~ici ei cautione Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.20.20; an ex bonis eorum .. indemnitati pupilli ~ici debeat Paul. *dig.* 26.7.46.1;—huic malo populus Romanus ipse .. sua sponte ~exit Cic. *Har.* 56;—praetor in eam rem ~exit Gaius *Inst.* 4.170.

**prospicuē** *adv.* [prospicvvs + -ē] With forethought, providently. ▸ benigne et ~ Demeas meus in me consuluit Apul. *Met.* 1.21; 11.18.

**prospicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prospiciō + -vs] Looking ahead. ▸ hac sibi ~a, hac despica Naev. *com.* 25.

**prospicuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prospiciō + -vvs] Able to look ahead, far-sighted. ▸ sic turris illa ~a uaticinationis munus explicuit Apul. *Met.* 6.20.

**prospīrō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [pro- + spīrō] (of a vapour) To issue forth. ▸ ea .. tabes si foras corporis ~auit Apul. *Apol.* 50.

**prossārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. prorsvs¹] (app.) Concerned with giving or restoring a nap (to woollen cloth). ▸ NEGOTIATORI ARTIS ~AE *CIL* 13.2023.

**prostas** ~adis *f.* [Gk προστάς] A recessed space or vestibule in a Greek house. ▸ hic locus apud nonnullos ~as, apud alios pastas nominatur Vitr. 6.7.1.

**prosternō** ~ernere, ~rāuī, ~rātum *tr.* [pro- + sternō] Forms: ~*rasse* (pf. inf.) Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.33.

**1** To cause to fall prostrate, knock over, lay low. ▸ me iunctis quadrigis minitatu's ~ernere Pl. *Men.* 938; ceteros .. raperem tunderem et ~ernerem Ter. *Ad.* 319; iumentorum itinere toto ~ratorum passim acerui Liv. 22.2.9; corpora magnanimo satis est ~rasse leoni Ov. *Tr.* 3.5.33; quae fere pernicies (*sc.* uipera, feles, mustela) ad internecionem ~ernunt teneros (pullos) Col. 8.14.9; ~rauit .. uirum celeri per pectora telo V. Fl. 3.185; Aconteus .. cui sueta feras ~ernere uirtus Stat. *Theb.* 7.591; lapsu equi ~ratus Tac. *Hist.* 4.34; *Ann.* 12.47; (canes) diu .. grassati plerosque ~ernunt Apul. *Met.* 8.17; (*poet.*) et primo ferri motu ~ernite mundum Luc. 7.278; (*of inanim. force*) ut (fulmina) possint .. exanimare homines, pecudes ~ernere passim Lucr. 6.243.

**b** to exhaust the strength of, prostrate; (of a disease) to strike down. ▸ ut tertius dies sic hominem ~erneret ut morbo simulato .. quem ad modum non responderet, deliberaret Cic. *Ver.* 1.20; multa siti ~rata .. corpora Lucr. 6.1264; mollia corpora, molles .. animos sol puluis sitis .. ~ernunt Liv. 38.17.7;—interdum .. (uuluae malum) sic exanimat, ut tamquam comitiali morbo ~ernat Cels. 4.27. 1.A; ea (*sc.* pusula) nisi conpescitur .. uniuersum gregem contagione ~ernit Col. 7.5.16; (*ellipt.*) neque incantatam neque ~ratam (esse) mulierem probauerunt Apul. *Apol.* 48.

**c** (fig.) to demean, debase. ▸ sic te ipse abicies atque ~ernes, ut nihil inter te atque inter quadripedem aliquam putes interesse? Cic. *Parad.* 14; non sine rumore ~ratae regi pudicitiae Suet. *Jul.* 2.

**2** To cause (things) to fall over, knock down, bring to the ground. ▸ caesis ~ratisque sanctissimis lucis Cic. *Mil.* 85; quae oppida .. nunc ~rata et diruta ante oculos iacent Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.4; simulacra deum inter ~ratos iacere postes templorum Liv. 31.30.7; multi inueniuntur qui .. inexpugnabilia saeculis .. ~ernant Sen. *Ep.* 94.61; quid tam egregium ~ernere moenia ..? Stat. *Theb.* 10.876; grabatulus .. impetus tanti uiolentia ~ernitur Apul. *Met.* 1.11;—(*of natural forces*) flamma .. ~rauit funditus arces *Culex* 336; qui (*sc.* motus terrae) multarum urbium .. magnas partes ~rauit Liv. 22.5.8; ~ernet patrios impia flamma lares Mart. 5.42.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) imbecillitas eius partis (*sc.* iugi) .. maturum fructum ~ernit Col. 4.17.1;—(*fig.*) perfregit ac ~rauit omnia cupiditate ac furore Cic. *Clu.* 15; hic omnia ~ernens casus Sen. *Dial.* 6.15.4.

**3** To lay prostrate on the ground, stretch out. ▸ saepe super tenero ~ernit gramine corpus *Culex* 69; omnium egena corpora humi ~rauerunt Liv. 9.6.4; natum ante pedes ~rauit Stat. *Ach.* 1.908; Anien .. fonte relicto .. huc illuc fragili ~ernit pectora musco *Silv.* 1.3.72;—(*pass. in middle sense*) cum .. ~rati in gramine molli .. iucunde corpora curant Lucr. 2.29; Psyche .. humi ~rata .. affligebat lamentationibus animum Apul. *Met.* 5.25.

**b** (as a mark of submission or obeisance). ▸ (*oneself, one's body, etc.*) ut .. ~ernerent se et populo Romano .. supplicarent Cic. *Planc.* 50; filius se ad pedes meos ~ernens, lacrimans *Phil.* 2.45; ~rauerunt se omnes humi consulem .. orantes Liv. 45.20.9; iuuentutem .. ~ernentem .. se uniuersam genibus imperatoris Vell. 2.114.4; homo meus se in pulpito totum ~ernit Phaed. 5.7.33; iussit .. Macedonas .. ipsum salutare ~ernentes hum icorpora Curt. 8.5.6; credite .. senatum .. sacros pedibus ~ernere canos Luc. 7.372;—(*pass. in middle sense*) nec pietas ullast .. procumbere humi ~ratum .. ante deum delubra Lucr. 5.1200; qui .. diadema .. ad pedes uictoris hostis ~ratus posuerit Liv. 45.19.17.

**4** To stretch (a shoot of a plant) flat on the ground for the purpose of layering. ▸ quarum (*sc.* uinearum) consitionis .. ratio est .. ut .. uitis a media fere parte sulci ~ernatur Col. 4.4.1; superest .. cura ~ratae uineae 5.5.17; nudata .. radice tota (propago) in sulco ~ernitur Plin. *Nat.* 17.149; Col. *Arb.* 7.1.

**5** To defeat utterly, overthrow. ▸ hostis .. nefarios .. ~rauit, fudit, occidit Cic. *Phil.* 14.27; ~ratos perterritosque Pompeianos in mare .. compulerunt *B. Afr.* 23.2; nulla .. umquam tam exigua manus tantas opes ~rauit Nep. *Milt.* 5.5; communem uere Martem belli utramque aciem pari caede ~rauisse Liv. 8.11.6; ut Poenorum exercitum aut in Italia ~erneret aut Italia pelleret V. Max. 1.6.9; nec ualet haec acies tantum ~ernere quantum inde perire potest Luc. 7.534; Amp. 42.3; (*fig.*) (humanitas) uincit iram, ~ernit odium V. Max. 5.1.ext.6.

**b** to cause the downfall of (persons, institutions, etc.). ▸ adflicta et ~rata uirtus maxime luctuosa est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.211; praecipitantem .. impellamus .. et perditum ~ernamus *Clu.* 70; adeo misera et ~rata res publica ut non nuntios pacis .. deligere posset? *Vat.* 35; an uerear ne .. is .. maleuolorum .. inuidias non ~ernat atque obterat? Vat. *Fam.* 5.9.1; omnem Galliam ~ernere et perpetuae seruituti subicere Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.9; quid fuit, ingenti ~ratum mole sodalem uisere ..? Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.17; cui a se publica quaestione ~rato .. pertinacissime absenti adfuit V. Max. 4.2.7; M. Scauri, cuius nescio an aedilitas maxime ~rauerit mores Plin. *Nat.* 36.113; ut .. detrectaret poetas atque carminum studium ~erneret Tac. *Dial.* 11.1; cum .. conspicuas feminas eadem ruina ~erneres *Hist.* 4.42.

**prostibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [prostō + -bilis] Available as a prostitute. ▸ apsque me foret et meo praesidio, hic faceret te ~em propediem Pl. *Per.* 837; *St.* 765.

**prostibulum** ~ī *neut.* [prostō + -bvlvm] An inmate of a brothel, prostitute. ▸ bellum .. ~um popli Pl. *Aul.* 285; meretricem astare in uia solam ~isanest *Cist.* 331; si olim lupa ~umque, nummi opus Lucil. 334.

**prostituō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [pro- + statvō]

**1** To devote or put to the uses of prostitution, prostitute. ▸ cras poplo ~uam uos Pl. *Ps.* 178; ne amicam hic meam ~uat 231; quae sese toto corpore ~uit Catul. 110.8; turpe .. faciem lucro ~uisse suam Ov. *Am.* 1.10.42; nec uos ~uit mea uox *Ars* 3.97; seruauit te leno, quam ~uturus erat in libidinem populi? Sen. *Con.* 1.2.12; quod formam ~uis, ut uendas Petr. 126.2; si ~uit ancillam Ulp. *dig.* 13.7.24.3; (*of a brothel*) non hos (pueros) quos primae ~uere casae Mart. 9.59.4.

**b** to put to improper sexual use. ▸ o te, scelerate, qui subactus et ~utus es! Cic. *inc.orat.* fr.16; homo ~uti corporis et infamis Sen. *Ben.* 2.21.1; suam .. pudicitiam usque adeo ~uit Suet. *Nero* 29.1.

**c** to put to an unworthy use (for some advantage), prostitute. ▸ me ingrato uocem ~uisse foro Ov. *Am.* 1.15.6; postquam ~uta est (philosophia) Sen. *Ep.* 52.15; (*pass. in middle sense*) principis artes, gaudentis foedo .. cantu ~ui Juv. 8.226.

**2** To expose to public shame, dishonour. ▸ neque satis habuit .. quin eius famam ~ueret Cato *hist.* 36; tu tua ~ues famae peccata sinistrae Ov. *Am.* 3.14.11; quod Gentium et Macedonem pueros directis nominibus carmine suo ~uerit Apul. *Apol.* 10; uolui .. Crassum testimonii sui dedecore ~ui 60.

**prostitūta** ~ae *f.* [pple. of prostitvō] A prostitute, whore. ▸ is .. cuius ~ae sunt Sen. *Ben.* 7.4.7; elegit .. nobilissimam e ~is ancillam Plin. *Nat.* 10.172; illa ~a, quae se omnium amoribus permisit Quint. *Decl.* 330(p.298,l.6); Suet. *Cal.* 40; quae .. perdita nuptae dignitate ~ae sibi nomen adsciuerit Apul. *Met.* 9.26.

**prostitūtus** ~ī *m.* [as prostitvta] A male prostitute. ▸ an, si mancipii non potest (uindicare iniuriam), ~i possit? Quint. *Decl.* 385(p.430,l.22).

**prostō** ~āre, ~itī, ~itum *intr.* [pro- + stō]

**1** To offer goods, etc., for sale in public, do business. ▸ hi (*sc.* lenones) saltem in occultis locis ~ant, uos in foro ipso Pl. *Cur.* 507.

**2** (of a prostitute) To expose herself for hire. ▸ palam ~are nudam Pub. *com.* 18; ingenio ~itit illa meo Ov. *Am.* 3.12.8; quaecumque meretrix ~abit, fugiet Sen. *Con.* 1.2.3; si quis coniugem suam in sella ~are uetuit Sen. *Ben.* 1.9.3; quo non ~at femina templo? Juv. 9.24; (*cf.*) quid puerum Veneris pretio ~are iubetis? Ov. *Am.* 1.10.17; (*in fig. phr.*) illud amicitiae .. numen ~at et in quaestu pro meretrice sedet *Pont.* 2.3.20; (*humorously, of a book for sale*) ut ~es Sosiorum pumice mundus Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.2.

**b** to be hired out for sordid or unworthy purposes. ▸ cuius uox in praeconio quaestu ~itit Cic. *Quinct.* 95.

**3** To be prominent, project. ▸ angellis paulum ~antibus .. titillare .. sensus Lucr. 2.428; at illa (*sc.* capella) imminet in riui ~antis imaginis umbram *Culex* 57 (*s.v.l.*).

**prostrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of prosternō] (of fish) Flat. ▸ neque eadem praebentur cibaria ~is piscibus et rectis Col. 8.17.9.

**prostȳlos** ~on *a.* [Gk πρόστυλος] Having pillars in front (instead of between the *antae* of the porch). ▸ Vitr. 3.2.3; eam (*sc.* cellam) .. Philo ante templum in fronte columnis constitutis ~on fecit 7.pr.17.

**prostypum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πρόστυπος] A design executed in low relief. ▸ personas tegularum extremis imbricibus inposuit, quae .. ~a uocauit Plin. *Nat.* 35.152.

**prōsubigō** ~ere *tr.* [pro- + svbigō]

**1** To dig up in front of one. ▸ dentes .. exacuit sus et pede ~it terram Verg. *G.* 3.256.

**2** To hammer out into an extended shape. ▸ fulmina Cyclops ~it V. Fl. 4.288.

**prōsum**[1] ~desse, ~fuī *intr.* [pro- + svm¹] Forms: ~*de erit* (fut. ind.) Agen. *agrim.* p.24.

**1** (of persons, etc.) To be of use, do good, help. ▸ (*w. dat.*) qui ipse sibi sapiens ~desse non quit, nequiquam sapit Enn. *scen.* 273; is .. bene merenti bene ~fuerit Pl. *Capt.* 315; non tam ut ~sim causis .. quam ut ne quid obsim Cic. *de Orat.* 2.295; uolui .. etiam ante Kalendas Ianuarias ~desse rei publicae *Phil.* 2.76; sine .. (captiuus) annonae ~sit, portet frumenta penusque Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.72; ne quis discat ~desse improbis Phaed. 4.19(20).6; (*w. abl. of means*) loquela tua tibi nunc ~des Pl. *Cist.* 741; exemplo omnibus ~fuisti Apul. *Fl.* 9; (*w. internal acc.*) pluris pauciorum gratiam faciunt .. quam id quod ~sint pluribus Pl. *Trin.* 35; ~derimus aliquid Ciceroni Cic. *Att.* 16.3.4;—(*without dat.*) hoc dolet; men obesse, illos ~desse Enn. *scen.* 62; at ~dest plus imperator Cic. *Brut.* 256; aut ~desse uolunt aut delectare poetae Hor. *Ars* 333; Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.7; (*w. abl. of means*) tu tantum corpore ~des, nos animo *Met.* 13.365; (*w. internal acc.*) non uideo quid ~desse possis, si ueneris Cic. *Fam.* 14.12; alias testes nihil ~sunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.12.

**2** (of concr. or abst. things) To be helpful, advantageous, beneficial, etc. ▸ (*w. dat.*) serit arbores, quae saeclo ~sint alteri Caecil. *com.* 210; sapientiam sine eloquentia parum ~desse ciuitatibus Cic. *Inv.* 1.1; quid Syrtes aut Scylla mihi, quid uasta Charybdis ~fuit? Verg. *A.* 7.303; quin etiam absenti ~sunt tibi, Cynthia, uenti Prop. 1.17.5; legato tempus ~dest, ex quo legatus creatus est Scaev. *dig.* 50.7.6(5); (*w. abl. of means*) pudor, qui .. non modo non obesset eius orationi, sed etiam probitatis commendatione ~desset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.122; quonam (Bithynia) mihi ~fuisset aere Catul. 10.8; (*w.* apud) non est mirandum eam (*sc.* magnificentiam) L. Murenae apud populum ~fuisse Cic. *Mur.* 38; apud alios nihil aeque reo ~derat quam nimia potentia accusatoris Tac. *Hist.* 2.10; (*w. internal acc.*) statuae, quae istius causae nihil ~dessent, reponuntur Cic. *Ver.* 2.162; Luc. 7.210;—(*without dat.*) melius peius, ~sit obsit, nil uident nisi quod lubet Ter. *Hau.* 643; ut .. quod in causa boni fuit ~sit Cic. *Clu.* 80; in ultimo .. certamine .. ea seueritas ~fuit Liv. 8.8.1; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.8; (*w. abl. of means*) res .. exemplo serio ~futura Apul. *Met.* 3.3; (*w. internal acc.*) non patietur te nihil ~futuro maerore consumi Sen. *Dial.* 12.19.4; hoc labor .. ~fuit? V. Fl. 5.51.

**b** (w. inf., acc. and inf., or noun cl. as subj.). ▸ quid .. ~dest fundum habere ..? Cic. *Caec.* 74; nec tibi desertae in dumis coluisse Dianam ~fuit Verg. *A.* 11.844; nec .. ~fuit .. equis uelocibus esse Ov. *Met.* 8.555;—quid ~dest istuc te blaterare ..? Afran. *com.* 13; hoc facere illum mihi quam ~sit nescio Cic. *Att.* 2.1.6; ~sit nostris in montibus ortas (*sc.* trabes) Verg. *A.* 9.92; alioquin non

~dest eum exheredari GAIUS *Inst.* 2.127;—si ~desse L. Flacco .. debet, quod se tribunum militum .. dignum suis maioribus praestitit CIC. *Flac.* 101; nec, quominus praestet libertatem, ~derit heredi, si eum (*sc.* seruum) redemerit MARCEL. *dig.* 40.5.10.

**c** (w. purpose expr.).
▸ (*w.* ad) si ista exposueris quae putas ad dicendum .. posse ~desse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.110; quae (*sc.* litterae) ad uirtutem doctoribus nihil ~fuerant SAL. *Jug.* 85.32; nec bene nec male dicta ~fuerunt ad confirmandos animos LIV. 23.46.1; nihil magis ~futurum ad absolutionem Socrati fuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.9; ut .. ea constitueres, quae ad perpetuam eius prouinciae quietem essent ~futura TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.117(118);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nec tamen haec series in causam ~sit OV. *Met.* 13.29; (quincunx) in id quoque ~dest, ut terrae sucum aequaliter trahat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.9; temeritas, tanta mole belli nihil in summam ~futura, ipsi exitiosa TAC. *Hist.* 2.16.

**3** To be helpful (for the cure or relief of illnesses, etc.), be good (for).
▸ id mane ieiunus sumito cyatum: ~derit CATO *Agr.* 122; ~derit et tunsum gallae admiscere saporem VERG. *G.* 4.267; quae nocuere sequar, fugiam quae ~fore credam HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.11; ~dest .. ruta .. cum hederae bacis decocta LARG. 2;—(*w.* ad) (panicum) ~dest et ad tormina PLIN. *Nat.* 22.131; ad anginam ~dest sanguinis detractio LARG. 67; (malagma) ad iecur et lienem ~dest 260.

**4** (w. *ad*) To tell in one's favour (for the purposes of).
▸ ~sunt .. liberto ad excludendum patronum naturales liberi GAIUS *Inst.* 3.41; bello amissi ad tutelae excusationem ~sunt ULP. *dig.* 27.1.18; ei .. non ~dest ad excusationem, quod falsum dixit PAUL. *dig.* 34.9.5.16; amissi antea liberi ad eas operas, quae postea imponuntur, ~sunt 38.1.37.1a.

**prōsum**[2] see PRORSVM.

**prosumia** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A kind of small boat.
▸ de nocte ad portum sum prouectus ~a CAECIL. *com.* 1; 110; GEL. 10.25.5; ~a genus nauigii speculatorium paruum PAUL. *Fest.* p.226M; *CIL* 8.27790.

**prōsus** see PRORSVS[1].

**protagion** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A kind of wine.
▸ exoleuit et ~on, quod Italicis proximum fecerant Asclepiadis scholae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.76.

**Prōtagorās**, ~a ~ae *m.* A famous sophist who flourished at Athens in the time of Socrates.
▸ Abderites quidem ~as .. sophistes temporibus illis uel maximus CIC. *N.D.* 1.63; SEN. *Ep.* 88.45; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.12; GEL. 5.3.1; ~a, qui sophista fuit .. multiscius APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**Prōtagorīos** ~a, ~on *a.* Of or belonging to Protagoras.
▸ illud Biantis .. responsum consimile esse atque est ~on illud, de quo dixi modo GEL. 5.11.1.

**Prōtarchus** ~ī *m.* A doctor prominent among the successors of Hippocrates.
▸ CELS. 5.18.18; 5.28.16.C; 8.20.4.

**prōtaulēs** *m.* [Gk πρωταύλης] A chief piper.
▸ L CROESVS ~ES *CIL* 6.10136.

**prōtectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌTEGŌ + -TIŌ] Protection, shelter.
▸ ut .. nec a te ueniam .. nec a numinibus ~onem inueniat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.8.

**prōtector** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌTEGŌ + -TOR] A protector, guardian.
▸ IOVI OPTIMO MAXIMO .. ~ORI IMP CAESARIS M AVRELI SEVERI .. *A. Epig.* 18.19.

**prōtectum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PRŌTEGŌ] (archit.) A projecting roof or roof-like structure, canopy, gable.
▸ propolim uocant, e quo faciunt ad foramen introitus ~um VAR. *R.* 3.16.23; ~VM ANTE PORTICVM .. POSVERVNT *CIL* 6.10237; eo (*sc.* cortice) .. faciunt .. ~a tuguriorum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.35; scis ut in omnibus .. ~is uestibulis fenestris .. imagines uestrae sint uolgo propositae FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N); ne quis in suggrunda ~oue .. id positum habeat, cuius casus nocere cui possit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.218)15.2; ~um meum, quod supra domum tuam nullo iure habebam ULP. *dig.* 9.2.29.1.

**prōtectus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌTEGŌ + -TVS[3]] The projection or overhang (of a roof).
▸ quatenus stillicidii rigor et tignorum ~us competebat SCAEV. *dig.* 8.2.41.1.

**prōtegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRO- + TEGŌ]

**1** To cause to be overspread, overlay, shield, cover (so as to protect, conceal, etc.).
▸ uidere licuit .. tabernacula ~cta hedera CAES. *Civ.* 3.96.1; o qui me .. ingenti ramorum ~gat umbra! VERG. *G.* 2.489; spreta latet siluis pudibundaque frondibus ora ~git OV. *Met.* 3.394; grauibus ramis totum ~xerat orbem (palma) *Fast.* 3.33; apibus .. dabantur sedes .. in ~ctis porticibus ac pomariis COL. 9.pr.2; arua .. non nemorum ~cta coma LUC. 9.627; quod (Sciapodes) .. humi iacentes resupini umbra se pedum ~gant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.23; ne (sol) liquefaciat, (ceram) ~gunt tenui linteo 21.84; Acrocorinthus .. alterna geminum mare ~git umbra STAT. *Theb.* 7.107; ~gere galeas, ne fulgore earum conspicui fierent, iussit (pedites) FRON. *Str.* 2.3.14; (*w.* contra) contra solem apte ~gunt capita (spongeae) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.131; (*w.* ab) edito loco, qui .. eas (*sc.* naues) a quibusdam ~git uentis CAES. *Civ.* 3.42.1;—(*w. ret. acc.*) rutilis umeros ~cta capillis OV. *Met.* 2.635; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.143.

**b** (w. covering as subj.).
▸ ~gat et uestras querna corona fores OV. *Fast.* 1.614; lucus .. conspectum caeli ramorum aliorum alios ~gentium summouens obtentu SEN. *Ep.* 41.3; densiores .. ita fieri (uites) magisque ~gere fructum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.84; additis .. porticibus quae frontem insularum ~gerent TAC. *Ann.* 15.43; VTROSQVE ~GIT ROGVS *CIL* 5.563.

**c** (absol.) to put up a projecting roof or sim. covering.
▸ ex quo tecto in eius aedis qui ~xisset aqua deflueret CIC. *Top.* 24; iura .. immittendi tigna in parietem uicini et denique proiciendi ~gendiue GAIUS *dig.* 8.2.2; interest .. quod hic in suo ~xit, ille in alieno fecit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.29.1.

**d** (fig.) to veil, screen, cover.
▸ Crispinus .. nequitiam supercilio truci ~gens VELL. 2.100.5; quamuis factum eorum nobilitatis splendore ~ctum sit V. MAX. 9.3.3; uersus .. quibus Volcanum et Venerem iunctos .. uerecunda quadam translatione uerborum .. ~xit (Vergilius) GEL. 9.10.1.

**2** To furnish with a protective covering, shield, protect (against hostile weapons, etc.).
▸ non quo turpe sit ~ctum in acie ex hostium manibus eripi CIC. *Planc.* 72; flauo ~xerat ora galero CORN. SEV. *poet.* 7; dum genitor nati parma ~ctus abiret VERG. *A.* 10.800; equitatus consulem .. non armis modo sed etiam corporibus suis ~gens LIV. 21.46.9; remigem .. scutorum testudine armati ~gebant CURT. 7.9.3; pluteos cratisque .. subfodiendis muris ~gendisque obpugnatoribus .. expediunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; Agrippina et Acerronia eminentibus lecti parietibus .. ~ctae sunt *Ann.* 14.5; (*in fig. phr.*) qui me ciuem .. non modo stantem non defenderunt sed ne iacentem quidem ~xerunt CIC. *Sest.* 64;—(*w. covering, etc., as subj.*) ramos .. uelut de industria regem ~gentes, obiecerat (arbor) CURT. 9.5.4; nec Arcadii bene ~git umbra galeri STAT. *Theb.* 7.39;—(*w. ret. acc.*) scutis ~cti corpora longis VERG. *A.* 8.662; Phaeocomes hominemque simul ~ctus equumque OV. *Met.* 12.431.

**3** To protect from attack, etc., defend.
▸ quod ex locis superioribus qui antecesserant suos ascendentis ~gebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.79.2; quam mentem sibi Capitolinam arcem ~genti .. dedissent (*sc. gods*) LIV. 6.20.9; frustra exanimis socios .. ~gis STAT. *Theb.* 9.160; ipsum Vitellium in incerto fore quam partem Italiae ~geret TAC. *Hist.* 2.83; effigies .. Pisonis .. diuellebant, ni iussu principis ~ctae repositaeque forent *Ann.* 3.14; hic .. solus trepidantem ~git urbem JUV. 8.250; frugi .. homines fortunam paruam .. ~gunt acrius APUL. *Met.* 4.9; (*w.* ab) ~gente altera (ciuitate) semper inopem ab alterius iniuria LIV. 42.30.6; (*w.* aduersum) aliis regibus qui magnitudine nostra ~guntur aduersum externa imperia TAC. *Ann.* 4.5; (*ellipt.*) ab Romanis impetu in regem facto et ~gentibus regiis LIV. 27.32.5;—(*of divine powers*) quotiens (fortuna) temere in pericula uectum perpetua felicitate ~xit! CURT. 10.5.35; non ille fauore numinis, ingenti superum ~ctus ab ira LUC. 2.86; nec dies .. ulla .. tuis transcurrit beneficiis otiosum, quin mari terraque ~gas homines APUL. *Met.* 11.25;—(*of inanim. things*) partem .. septentrionalem Paeonia ac Pelagonia ~gunt a Triballis PLIN. *Nat.* 4.33; opes Romanorum, quae tum ~gerent Carthaginienses LIV. 42.49.10.

**b** to protect (against other dangers, eventualities, etc.); *causam ~gere*, to defend a cause.
▸ ut alieno crimine innocentiam meam ~gam LIV. 22.49.11; fraudem audacia ~gens 25.5.1; qui .. unum ex his ambitus reum patrocinio suo ~xit V. MAX. 4.2.5; primores ciuitatis, quibus claritudo sua obsequiis ~genda erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.65; in tanta necessitate alienos ac prope ignotos ~gendo 15.57; ~xi uiros optimos eosdemque gratissimos PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.36; carissimum mihi uirum .. ope tua ~gas FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.240(180N); (*w.* aduersus) Trachalum aduersus criminantis Galeria uxor Vitellii ~xit TAC. *Hist.* 2.60; (*w. abst. subj.*) ~git haec (*sc.* facundia) sontes, inmeritosque premit OV. *Tr.* 2.274; (*w.* quin) Tiberium non .. solitudines ~gebant quin tormenta pectoris .. fateretur TAC. *Ann.* 6.6; (*w.* quominus) non dignitas, non aetas ~gebat quo minus stupra caedibus .. miscerentur *Hist.* 3.33;—causam Hannibalis in senatu ~xit V. MAX. 4.1.6; ancipitem seu tu .. causam ~gere adfectas JUV. 11.33.

**4** To serve as a protection against, keep out.
▸ coquitur pars umida terrae ~ctura hiemes atque exclusura pruinas STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.121.

**prōtēlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRŌTĒLVM + -ō[3]] To cause to retreat before one, drive before one; (transf.) to drive forth, hound out.
▸ Romanos inpetu suo ~ant, ~atos persecuntur SIS. *hist.* 27; duae cohortes .. equites ~ant 69;—indignissime patria ~atum .. saeuitia patris TURP. *com.* 91.

**b** (fig.) to beat back, rout (with a verbal attack).
▸ ne te iratus suis saeuidicis dictis ~et TER. *Ph.* 213; eam .. coniunx .. scortum insimulat, ~at uirum *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Mer.* 12; ~ari conuiciis talem a me uirum non est uerum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.62(42N).

**c** to beat off (an attack, etc.).
▸ hanc ipsam cladem de uestris ~amus manibus APUL. *Met.* 8.18; ut exitium commune ~arent cohortati 9.2.

**prōtēlum** ~ī *neut.* [PRO- + *tenslom, cf. TENDŌ, TĒMŌ] A tandem arrangement of draught animals; a tandem team.
▸ ~o trini boues unum aratum ducent CATO *hist.* 103; LUCIL. 248; hunc iuga mulorum ~o ducere centum non possunt 435; (*cf.*) et quasi ~o stimulatur fulgere fulgur LUCR. 4.190; (*transf.*) deprendi .. pupulum .. trusantem: hunc ego .. ~o rigida mea cecidi CATUL. 56.7;—in Moeno .. amne ~is boum .. extrahitur (silurus) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.45; ~is binis ternisque sic arant 18.173.

**b** a succession.
▸ corpuscula materiai .. summam rerum usque tenere, undique ~o plagarum continuato LUCR. 2.531.

**prōtendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum *tr.* [PRO- + TENDŌ]

**1** To stretch out before one, cause to reach out, extend.
▸ hastas .. reductis ~dunt longe dextris VERG. *A.* 11.606; foedata .. bracchia tabo in mare ~dens OV. *Met.* 14.191; dexteram, qua id (*sc.* diadema) tenebat, ~dens CURT. 10.8.20; cocleae .. bina .. ceu cornua ~dentes contrahentesque PLIN. *Nat.* 9.101; (traduces) ~duntur in uiduam arborem 17.211; admonitus .. fortiter ~dere ceruicem TAC. *Ann.* 15.67; (*the gaze*) montes, unde aciem in pelagi uastos ~deret aestus CATUL. 64.127; (*cf.*) mens .. consilia .. contra fortunae uerbera .. quasi brachia et manus ~dens GEL. 13.28(27).4;—(*pass. in middle sense*) defendunt .. caput ~ti crinibus hydri LUC. 9.673; usque ad colla repente cornipedum ~tus (*sc.* rector currus) SIL. 16.386.

**b** to hold out (for the attention of others), present.
▸ simul filium ~dens, modo singulis modo uniuersis commendans TAC. *Hist.* 3.68; ~dens uterum 'uentrem feri' exclamauit *Ann.* 14.8.

**2** To cause (topographical features and other stationary things) to extend forward over a distance.
▸ ibo qua praerupta ~dit iuga meus Cithaeron SEN. *Phoen.* 12;—(*pass. in middle sense*) pedes temo ~tus in octo VERG. *G.* 1.171; hinc Setini et Caecubi ~duntur agri PLIN. *Nat.* 3.60; ab huius excelsis .. ~ditur ad Bactros usque gens Mardorum fera 6.47; inter quos (*sc.* digitos) medius longissime ~ditur 11.244.

**3** To extend (in time), prolong.
▸ in quantum potest aetas humana ~di SEN. *Ep.* 120.17; licet .. in Maium quoque mensem ~dere insitiones PLIN. *Nat.* 17.114; Iouis illa ruenti Ausoniae .. tempus ~dere .. cura fuit SIL. 6.596.

**b** to lengthen (a sound in pronunciation).
▸ GEL. 2.17.1; praepositiones istae possunt non barbare ~di 4.17.7.

**prōtenis, prōtenus** see PRŌTINVS.

**prōterminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + TERMINŌ] To extend the limits of.
▸ licet .. fines usque et usque ~aueris APUL. *Met.* 9.38.

**prōterō** ~erere, ~riuī, ~rītum *tr.* [PRO- + TERŌ]

**1** To tread underfoot, crush to the ground, trample down.
▸ ego hic te, mulier, quasi sus catulos pedibus ~eram PL. *Truc.* 268; equitatus hostium .. circumire aciem nostram et auersos ~erere incipit CAES. *Civ.* 2.41.5; agmina curru ~erit VERG. *A.* 12.330; uiride (*sc.* frumentum), ne hostes mox haberent, ~ritum et corruptum LIV. 34.26.8; quacumque ingreditur, florentia ~erit arua OV. *Met.* 2.791; inmensae magnitudinis serpentem .. omne .. ~erentem V. MAX. 1.7.ext.1; saxa per montium prona deuoluunt, quae .. agmina ~erebant CURT. 5.3.18; (elephanti) prosternunt acies, ~erunt armatos PLIN. *Nat.* 8.27; FRON. *Str.* 3.4.1; illi (*sc.* equi) .. lubrico paludum lapsantes excussis rectoribus .. ~erere iacentis TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; (*cf., of a wind*) prester .. amburens contacta pariter et ~erens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.133; (*fig.*) frigora mitescunt Zephyris, uer ~erit aestas HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.9.

**b** to tread out (unthreshed corn).
▸ seges .. solibus torrefacta ~eritur COL. 2.20.3.

**c** to create by treading or sim. movement.
▸ quae faciunt (stellae) uestigia cursu, non eodem semper spatio ~rita teruntur CIC. *Arat.* 473(229).

**d** to batter down, crush.
▸ hi trabibus duris .. ~erere exanimos artus STAT. *Theb.* 1.622; 8.547.

**2** (fig.) To oppress, crush, abase.
▸ sin istum .. domi ~erendum et conculcandum putauerunt CIC. *Flac.* 53; qui .. Marte Poenos ~eret altero HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.34; non sum ego quod fueram. quid inanem ~eris umbram? OV. *Tr.* 3.11.25; publica quisque ruina malit occidere quam sua ~eri VELL. 2.91.4.

**b** to blunt (words) by overuse, make trite.
▸ non esse haec neque in scholis decantata neque in commentariis ~rita GEL. pr.15; quae (*sc.* uerba) proculcata uulgo et ~rita sunt 18.4.6.

**prōterreō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [PRO- + TERREŌ] To frighten off or away.
▸ mea opera hinc ~itum te meaque auaritia autument PL. *Trin.* 703; TER. *Hau.* 446; cum te .. uerbis grauissimis ~uissent CIC. *Dom.* 133; Themistoclem patria quam liberauisset pulsum atque ~itum *Rep.* 1.5; ~itis hostibus atque in fugam coiectis CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.4; Aulesten .. aduerso ~et equo VERG. *A.* 12.291; iaculo parmaque Menoeten ~ebat STAT. *Theb.* 2.645; ardentibus facibus ~ebant feras APUL. *Met.* 8.16.

**proteruē** *adv.* ~ius. [PROTERVVS + -Ē] PROS.: *prō-* PL., TER.; *prŏ-* OV.

**1** Boldly, without constraint.

▸ quae non deliquit, decet audacem esse, confidenter pro se et ~e loqui PL. *Am.* 837; quis illic est qui tam ~e nostras aedis arietat? *Truc.* 256; ~e iracundus es! TER. *Hec.* 503.

**2** Impudently, shamelessly.
▸ satis pol ~e me Syri promissa huc induxerunt TER. *Hau.* 723; multa miser timeo, quia feci multa ~e Ov. *Am.* 1.4.45; quidquid facias dicasue ~ius aequo *Ars* 1.599; quicquid fit in sapientem ~e, petulanter, superbe SEN. *Dial.* 2.4.2; CURT. 4.1.23.

**proteruitās** ~ātis *f.* [PROTERVVS + -TĀS] PROS.: as PROTERVVS. Boldness, impudence.
▸ tua me perdidit ~as! TER. *Hau.* 814; PAC. *trag.* 346; de corruptelis, de adulteriis, de ~ate .. immensa oratio est CIC. *Cael.* 29; urit grata ~as HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.7; VITR. 6.pr.6.

**proteruiter** *adv.* [PROTERVVS + -TER²] = PROTERVĒ.
▸ quis est qui nostris foribus tam ~ ENN. *scen.* 374.

**proteruus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [PRO- + *pteruo- (cf. Gk πτέρυξ)] PROS.: app. *prō-* in PL., TER., etc., elsewhere *prŏ-*.

**1** Bold, violent, reckless.
▸ petulans, ~o, iracundo animo PL. *Bac.* 612; amplus, rubicundo colore et spectu ~o ferox PAC. *trag.* 147; facit (ebrietas) .. ~os et audaces SEN. *Dial.* 3.13.3;—(*poet., of natural objects, forces, etc.*) ~us Africus HOR. *Epod.* 16.22; Icarii stella ~a canis Ov. *Am.* 2.16.4;—(*transf., of actions, etc.*) rixae cupidos ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.26; uindicis ora ~is insequitur manibus Ov. *Met.* 12.233; ora ~a canum 14.63; *Nux* 116; uoce ~a Hippomedonta petit STAT. *Theb.* 9.339.

**2** Impudent, shameless, forward.
▸ ne ~o' uidear TER. *Hau.* 577; non solum meretrix sed etiam ~a meretrix CIC. *Cael.* 49; nihil libidinosius, nihil ~ius *Pis.* 66; Satyris .. ~is HOR. *Ars* 233; de timidis iste ~us erit PROP. 2.24b.30; Musa ~a meast Ov. *Rem.* 362; Thersites .. ~us *Met.* 13.233; STAT. *Theb.* 9.825; GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.18;—(*of actions, speech, etc.*) thiasi ludusue ~ae noctis STAT. *Theb.* 9.612; sale .. ~o MART. 10.9.2.

**Prōtesilāēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Protesilaus.
▸ ~am .. domum CATUL. 68.74.

**Prōtesilāus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) The husband of Laodamia, and the first Greek hero to be killed before Troy.
▸ Hectorea primus fataliter hasta, ~e, cadis Ov. *Met.* 12.68; MELA 2.26; HYG. *Fab.* 103.1.

**prōtestor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [PRO- + TESTOR] To testify publicly or bear witness to.
▸ quae mihi conscius sum ~abor FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.228(235N); cum id .. ad fidem mensae ~andam scripsisset SCAEV. *dig.* 14.3.20; (*w. adv.*) ita, ut soles, publice ~abor APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~antur pietatis gratia id se facere ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.8; 43.3.1.4.

**Prōteus** ~eos or ~eī *m.*

**1** (mythol.) A sea god, the herdsman of Poseidon's seals, notable esp. for his ability to change shape and his power of prophecy.
▸ VERG. *G.* 4.388; omne cum ~eus pecus egit altos uisere montis HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.7; ~ea .. ambiguum Ov. *Met.* 2.9; agnosco monitus et ~ea uera locutum STAT. *Ach.* 1.32; HYG. *Fab.* 118.

**b** *~ei columnae*, the southern extremity of Egypt (P. being a king of Egypt in one version of the story).
▸ VERG. *A.* 11.262.

**2** (as typifying)

**a** inconstancy.
▸ quo teneam uultus mutantem ~ea nodo? HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.90; (*as a nickname*) Peregrinum, cui postea cognomentum ~eus factum est GEL. 12.11.1.

**b** cunning.
▸ effugiet .. haec sceleratus uincula ~eus HOR. *S.* 2.3.71.

**prothȳmē** *adv.* [Gk προθύμως] Willingly, gladly.
▸ hunc diem sumpsimus ~ PL. *Ps.* 1268.

**prothȳmia** ~ae *f.* [Gk προθυμία] Zealousness in a person's interests, goodwill.
▸ benignitates hominum periere et ~ae PL. *St.* 636; 659; nihil de mea ~a decessero AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.112(26N).

**prothyrum** ~ī. [Gk πρόθυρον] A screen placed across the doorway of a house.
▸ nos .. appellamus ~a quae graece dicuntur διάθυρα VITR. 6.7.5; POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.245.1; ~um domus, si uelamen est .. instrumento domus continetur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.23.

**protinam** *adv.* [PRŌTINVS] Onwards in a straight course, directly.
▸ ubi uidi, exanimabiliter timedus pedibus ~ me dedi NAEV. *com.* 35; quae ut aspexi, me continuo contuli ~ in pedes PL. *Bac.* 374; ostium ubi conspexi, exinde me ilico ~ dedi *Cur.* 363; ne cum argento ~ permittas domum, moneo, te *Per.* 680; hinc me conicerem ~ in pedes TER. *Ph.* 190.

**prōtinus, -tenus** *adv.* [PRO- + TENVS¹] FORMS: *protenis* AFRAN. *com.* 107.

**1** Forward (from a point), straight on (NB: some temporal force, as in sense 3, is probable in many of the quots.).
▸ ~ ad fratrem inde abii PL. *Capt.* 508; post ad oppidum hoc uetus continuo meum exercitum ~ obducam *Ps.* 587; eamus hinc ~ Ioui optimo maximo gratulatum SCIP. *orat.* 3; eo ~ iturum Caesarem Patris CIC. *Att.* 11.20.2; praecepisse .. ut pergeret ~ *Div.* 1.49; hostes ~ ex eo loco ad flumen Axonam contenderunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.9.3; *Civ.* 1.25.1; en ipse capellas ~ aeger ago VERG. *Ecl.* 1.13; ~ hinc fuscis tristis dea tollitur alis *A.* 7.408; traiecto missa lacerto ~ hasta fugit 10.340; inde ~ Poluscam, item Volscorum, cepit LIV. 2.33.5; 23.36.5; 28.6.8; (*in fig. phr.*) qui ~ ab hac sunt disciplina profecti CIC. *Inv.* 2.8.

**b** (transf.) straight on (in continuance of a process, activity, etc.).
▸ si quod a parentibus acceptum ~ antiquae memoriae tradiderunt TUB. *hist.* 1; ~ aerii mellis caelestia dona exsequar VERG. *G.* 4.1; quin ~ omnia perlegerent oculis, ni .. *A.* 6.33; felix, si ~ illum aequasset nocti ludum 9.337; tu ~ unde diuitias aerisque ruam dic, augur, aceruos HOR. *S.* 2.5.21; *Ep.* 1.18.67.

**2** Directly on (from a point in space), from there on.
▸ summa (uertebra) igitur ~ caput sustinet CELS. 8.1.12; aliis subest tunica .. aliis ~ candidum corpus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.20; folia .. a radice ~ 21.44; trans Lugios Gotones regnantur .. ~ deinde ab Oceano Rugii et Lemouii TAC. *Ger.* 43.6; ualuis xystum desinentem et ~ pratum multumque ruris uidet PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.19.

**3** Forthwith, at once, immediately; ~ *ut* (*quam*), as soon as; ~ *ab*, immediately after.
▸ CIC. *Font.* 3; sancit ut, quod quisque imperator habeat pecuniae, ~ ad xuiros deferat *Agr.* 1.13; ex hac fuga ~ .. auxilia discesserunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.5; ~ armis abiectis in regia castra fugere contendunt *B. Afr.* 85.4; addant se ~ omnes Etrusci socios VERG. *A.* 9.149; is ~ nouo praetori Sullae tradiderat (libros) LIV. 25.12.3; his ego commotus dixi tibi ~ ipsi Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.47; *Pont.* 1.9.2; libelli coniurationem nuntiantes dati neque ~ ab eo lecti erant VELL. 2.57.2; CURT. 9.8.26; SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.5; *Ep.* 84.4; hoc .. si quis .. inunguatur, ~, id est eodem die, et dolore .. liberabitur LARG. 19; uix stetit in ramis et ~ arbor amatur STAT. *Ach.* 1.216; cum ~ respondendum est, omnia parari non possunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.16; (*ellipt.*) ~ ad censum, de moribus ultima fiet quaestio JUV. 3.140;—(*w. pple.*) ~ admonitus repetet mea crimina lector Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.23; quo ~ perpetrato APUL. *Met.* 5.9; ~ .. nancti praedam iacentem 9.37;—~ ut a Capitolio descendit V. MAX. 5.4.4; ~ ut percussus est aliquis CELS. 5.26.26.B; ut refecta est, necuit hominem ~ (colubra) PHAED. 4.19(20)4; quae (*sc.* muscae) ~ intereunt quam litatum est ei deo PLIN. *Nat.* 10.75; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.3;—~ ab adoptione missus cum eo praefectus equitum in Germaniam VELL. 2.104.3; ~ a canis ortu PLIN. *Nat.* 14.134; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.24.

**b** right from the start, straight away.
▸ multas hoc pertinet ad res noscere, cum primis hanc ad rem ~ ipsam .. LUCR. 6.939; ~ et grauis iras et inuisum nepotem .. Marti redonabo HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.30; *Ep.* 1.12.8; fatebor ~ exilium mollius esse meum Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.50; ~ .. si nulla febris accessit, scire licet mature uulnus sanum fore CELS. 5.26.26.A; omnia quae uentura sunt in incerto iacent: ~ uiue SEN. *Dial.* 10.9.1; nec sum adeo aetatium inprudens, ut instandum ~ teneris acerbe putem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.20; 1.3.13; 10.3.18; ULP. *dig.* 36.3.8.

**4** At the same time, by the same action.
▸ nam et orationis omnes uirtutes semel complectitur et ~ etiam mores oratoris QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.34; surgentia in altum cacumina oleae ferro coercebo: in orbem se formosius fundet et ~ fructum ramis pluribus feret 8.3.10; paulum est commorandum, ut et amictus sit decentior et ~ aliquid spatii ad cogitandum 11.3.156; (*w.* cum) et ~ cum quadam defensione 5.13.26.

**5** (of logical consequence) Necessarily, automatically.
▸ neque ~ non est materia rhetorices, si in eadem uersatur et alius QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.10; an ~, qui non reddidit, ingratus sit? 7.4.38; 8.2.4; 10.1.42.

**Prōtogenēs** ~is *m.* A Greek painter of the late fourth century BC.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 70; *Att.* 2.21.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.104; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.6.

**prōtollō** ~ere *tr.* [PRO- + TOLLŌ]

**1** To hold up in front of one, stretch forth.
▸ manum si ~et, pariter proferto manum PL. *Ps.* 860; (*in relig. ceremonial*) SIVE QVIS HOSTIA SACRVM FAXIT QVI MAGMENTVM NEC ~AT IDCIRCO TAMEN PROBE FACTVM ESTO *CIL* 12.4333.2.16.

**2** To extend (in time), defer, or prolong.
▸ ~o mortem mihi PL. *Cas.* 447; uitam sinere in crastinum ~i 680; fati ~ere finis LUCR. 5.309; at lustrum hoc ~eret unum LUCIL. 7; neque ultra decimum mensem fetura mulierum ~i potest GEL. 3.16.15.

**prōtomēdia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] = HESTIĀTĒRIS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.165.

**prōtonō** ~āre *intr.* [PRO- + TONŌ] To speak thunderously, roar.
▸ tali ~at ira: 'incipite, o iuuenes ..' V. FL. 4.205.

**prōtopraxia** ~ae *f.* [Gk πρωτοπραξία] The first claim on a debtor's resources.
▸ a plerisque proconsulibus concessam iis (*sc.* ciuitatibus) ~an PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.108.1.

**prōtotomus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πρωτότομος] (of vegetables) That is cut first, 'early'; (m. pl. as noun) early greens, sprouts, or sim.
▸ sed iam ~os tempus decidere caules COL. 10.369; ~is—pudet heu!—seruio coliculis MART. 14.101.2;—faba fabrorum ~ique rudes 10.48.16.

**prōtractus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌTRAHŌ + -TVS³] A postponement, delay.
▸ ⟨NEC SE⟩MEL SED LONGIS ~IBVS ARTE MALORV⟨M⟩ *CIL* 6.30112.

**prōtrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRO- + TRAHŌ] FORMS: ~*xe* (for ~*xisse*) LUCR. 5.1159; ~*xtis* (for ~*xistis*) SIL. 16.84.

**1** To drag forward or out.
▸ me istanc capillo ~cturum esse in uiam PL. *Mer.* 798; in conuiuium Sex. Cominium ~hi iussit CIC. *Ver.* 4.24; hic Ithacus uatem magno Calchanta tumultu ~hit in medios VERG. *A.* 2.123; PROP. 4.8.69; nudi in medium ~hebantur LIV. 28.29.11; ~xtis ad arma quod profugos, satis est SIL. 16.84; ~here abditos TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; ~ctum e cubili interficiunt 4.36; (*w. abst. subj.*) alios odia et simultates ~xerunt SEN. *Con.* 10.4.8; (*in fig. phr.*) Athenienses .. apud quos inertia e latebris suis languore marcens in forum .. ~hitur V. MAX. 2.6.3.

**b** to draw or pull out (things); also, to draw forward.
▸ ~hendi oriculario specillo sunt (uermes) CELS. 6.7.5; 7.12.1.D; cum .. suis domibus concha ualloque latentis ~het inmersus MAN. 5.400; cum canes et uultures intima ~herent uiscera APUL. *Met.* 6.32;—~ctae .. trabes impendent ire paratae LUCR. 6.564; si inguen incisum est, ea ~ctis tunicis umor effundi debet CELS. 7.21.2.

**c** (fig.) to draw on (to a condition, action, etc.).
▸ uidet .. ipse ad paupertatem ~ctum esse se PL. *Trin.* 109; ipsa uidetur ~here ad gestum pueros infantia linguae LUCR. 5.1031; ~hendus (testis) .. ut in aliquo quod uel extra causam sit deprehendatur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.19; 5.7.26.

**2** To bring into the open, bring to light, reveal.
▸ per indicium ~ctum est facinus LIV. 27.3.1; nec meus indicio latitantes uersus amicos ~hit Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.72; parricida est, quem non testis ~hit, non index coarguit? SEN. *Con.* 7.1.24; ingratus non sine nostro pudore ~hitur SEN. *Ben.* 7.29.1; non facit ebrietas uitia sed ~hit *Ep.* 83.20;—(*refl.*) quippe ubi se multi .. morbo delirantes ~xe ferantur LUCR. 5.1159; suberat ille metus, ne damnatus auctorem se nefandi facinoris ~heret LIV. 45.5.9;—(*w.* in lucem) tu animo tamen omnia possis ~here in lucem LUCR. 4.1189;—(*w.* in medium) ~he in medium Cimbricam audaciam V. MAX. 2.6.14; totum .. uitium in medium ~hendum est SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.4.

**3** To draw out (in time), prolong.
▸ tenta ut frustrando lactans uanans ~has ACC. *trag.* 66; longa fame mors ~hatur lenta SEN. *Her. F.* 420; conuiuia in primam lucem saepe ~xit SUET. *Jul.* 52.1; *Tib.* 72.3; (*cf.*) in haedo expertus (*i.e. tested the poison*), postquam is quinque horas ~xit *Nero* 33.3.

**b** to put off, defer.
▸ ut stipendia quoque militum et commoda ueteranorum ~hi ac differri necesse est SUET. *Nero* 32.1; (*perh.*) si .. tigna commodasti, deinde ~xisti PAUL. *dig.* 13.6.17.3.

**c** (pros.) to lengthen (a sound).
▸ nostra lingua .. uocales .. corripit quod nunc easdem, nunc easdem ~hit MAUR. 361.

**4** To extend, increase; extend the application of.
▸ ut .. insolentiam dicti tumore ~heret V. MAX. 1.5.8;—utrum hoc usque ad Graecum sermonem tantum ~himus an uiro et ad alium ULP. *dig.* 45.1.1.6.

**prōtrīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [PRŌTERŌ + -MENTVM] (app.) A ground spice or herb.
▸ femus .. accuratius in ~is sapidissime percoctum APUL. *Met.* 8.31.

**prōtrītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of PRŌTERŌ] Trite, commonplace.
▸ quod oratio eius (*sc.* Senecae) uulgaria uideatur et ~a GEL. 12.2.1.

**protropum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πρότροπος] A kind of wine.
▸ insula Lesbo uinum ~um .. procreari VITR. 8.3.12; inter haec genera poni debet et ~um; ita appellatur .. mustum sponte defluens ante quam calcentur uuae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.85; si (cocleae) tritae cum testis suis sumantur cum ~o 30.49.

**prōtrūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [PRO- + TRVDŌ]

**1** To give a forward impulse to, push forward, thrust forward.
▸ qui ~sit cylindrum dedit ei principium motionis CIC. *Fat.* 43; qui male parentem in rupes ~sit asellum HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.15;—(*of inanim. subj.*) quae res tantum hoc oneris ~dere nostri corporis insuerit LUCR. 4.879; cubilia et coagmenta eorum inter se sedentia .. non ~dent opus VITR. 2.8.4; remi .. inpulsu uehementi ~dunt porrectam nauem 10.3.6; austri .. ~dunt magis fluctus quam eruunt GEL. 2.30.5.

**2** To thrust or drive forth, push out.
▸ ab uniuersis capite est ~sus foras PHAED. 5.7.39; Hannibal .. nostros primo impetu ~sit FRON. *Str.* 2.3.7; EXTRA FATVM ~SVS IN HAS TENEBRAS *CIL* 6.38425.

**b** (transf.) to put off (an event).
▸ comitia .. in Ianuarium mensem ~dimus CIC. *Fam.* 10.26.3.

**prōtumidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + TVMIDVS] (of the moon) Gibbous.
▸ (luna) seu corniculata seu diuidua seu ~a seu plena sit APUL. *Soc.* 1.

**prōturbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + TVRBŌ¹] To drive forth in confusion, drive, push, etc., out of the way.
▸ his (*sc.* equitibus) facile pulsis ac ~atis CAES. *Gal.* 2.19.7; quem .. hostes hinc comminus atque hinc ~ant VERG. *A.* 9.441; alii congregati telis .. ~are hostes LIV. 5.47.5; (equa) adsilientem admissarium calcibus ~at COL. 6.37.9; quae (*sc.* apes) .. prodigas atque edaces .. ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.67; reddere iura foro nec ~are curulis STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.47; accitus ultro noctemque intra unam a Messalina ~atus erat TAC. *Ann.* 11.36; 15.9; nemo ~abatur, nemo submouebatur PLIN. *Pan.* 76.8;—(*inanim. things*) ~at mensas dirus liquor STAT. *Theb.* 10.311; Mauors, moto ~ans aera telo SIL. 9.447; (*of a river*) amnis fertur et obstantes ~at pectore siluas OV. *Met.* 3.80; (*poet.*) domum, toruo quam non haec (*sc.* Inuidia) lumine figat protinus et saeua ~et gaudia dextra STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.141;—(*w. place whence expr.*) ut eum .. praecipitem ~etis ex ea ciuitate *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; lapidibus nostros de uallo ~are .. parant CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.2; quotiens suis quisque deuersoriis .. ~atus esset CURT. 6.11.2; ne tardior adsit nauita (*i.e.* *Charon*) ~etque uadis STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.251; eam .. protinus de sua ~auit domo APUL. *Met.* 9.28;—(*transf., of a passion*) ira .. anhelatum ~at pectore murmur SIL. 5.604.
**b** to pitch forward.
▸ ut eo (*sc.* equo) ~atus periret V. MAX. 1.8.ext.8; (miles) eum dorso meo ~at APUL. *Met.* 9.39.
**c** (transf.) to cause to depart hurriedly (from).
▸ nuntius hunc (*sc.* Aeolum) solio Boreas ~at ab alto V. FL. 1.597.

**prōtūtēla** ~ae *f.* [PRO- + TVTĒLA] The action of usurping the functions of a *tutor* (whether in good faith or not).
▸ ~ae actionem .. praetor proposuit ULP. *dig.* 27.5.1; in ~ae iudicio usurae quoque ueniunt 27.5.1.8.

**prōtūtor** ~ōris *m.* [PRO- + TVTOR¹] A person who usurps (whether in good faith or not) the functions of a *tutor*.
▸ cum curatore et ~ore etiam manente administratione agi potest PAUL. *dig.* 26.7.26.

**prōuectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of PRŌVEHŌ] (of a period of time) Advanced, late.
▸ ex his (*sc.* bestiolis) .. hora VIII quae mortua est, ~a aetate mortua est CIC. *Tusc.* 1.94; postquam ~a iam senectus aegro et corpore fatigabatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.4; ~a nox erat et Neroni per uinolentiam trahebatur 13.20; ~a uespera APUL. *Met.* 4.16; ut luce clara et die iam ~o .. difficultates illas transabiremus 8.15.
**b** (*w. aetate*, of a person) advanced in years, elderly.
▸ eum colere coepi non admodum grandem natu, sed tamen iam aetate ~um CIC. *Sen.* 10; NEP. *Timol.* 4.1; debere (ueneficam) esse aetate ~am SEN. *Con.* 9.6.14;—(*as noun*) non debere talia praemia tribui nisi expertis et aetate ~is SUET. *Tib.* 54.1; (*without* aetate) aliquid esse discriminis .. inter ~iorem et puellam SEN. *Ep.* 94.15.

**prōuehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [PRO- + VEHŌ]
**1** To carry or convey forth; (pass. in middle sense) to ride forth (on horseback, in a chariot, etc.).
▸ in Hispania mulis ~hunt (*sc. beehives*) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.74; signa .. laeto .. equitum suorum proelio illuc usque ~cta TAC. *Hist.* 3.18; siue ~ctae sunt (merces) eo uiuo siue nondum ULP. *dig.* 28.5.35.5;—equo aduectus ad .. fluminis ripam ~ctus subito atque delapsus CIC. *Div.* 1.58; paulum ab suis equo ~ctus LIV. 8.7.7; 23.47.2; Hasdrubal ~ctus ante signa cum paucis equitibus 27.47.1; hominem .. in curru .. sublimem constituit, qui dato signo pugnae ~heretur FRON. *Str.* 1.11.10; (*cf.*) me usque ad .. portam non dorso illius sed meis auribus ~cto APUL. *Met.* 1.20.
**b** to convey out to sea; (pass. in middle sense) to sail out, proceed by sea.
▸ quia pol ~xi (*sc.* mulierem): auehere non quiui miser PL. *Rud.* 863; eo ante noctem extenta retia ut ~herem ACC. *trag.* 128; uiuum in arcam condidere ~ctumque in mare proiecerunt LIV. 27.37.6;—ubi sumus ~cti in altum .. capiunt praedones nauem PL. *Mil.* 117; CAECIL. *com.* 1; nec ita multum ~ctus reiectus Austro sum in eum ipsum locum unde conscenderam CIC. *Phil.* 1.7; ipse cum quinque legionibus .. leni Africo ~ctus CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.2; ~himur portu terraeque urbesque recedunt VERG. *A.* 3.72; ad Onusam classe ~cti LIV. 22.20.4; ut inde (*sc.* a Sunio) ~hi ad primas angustias Euboeae posset 31.23.3; LUC. 9.1011; nauigantes in eam (*i.e. the island Cerne*) non posse .. ultra quasdam columnas .. ~hi PLIN. *Nat.* 6.199; (*in fig. phr.*) ipsa .. sibi imbecillitas indulget in altumque ~hitur imprudens CIC. *Tusc.* 4.42.
**2** (of physical forces) To carry or cause to move forward; (esp., ships).
▸ causa est procul a tergo (*sc.* simulacrorum) quae ~hat atque propellat LUCR. 4.194; cum .. Zephyrus .. prono grauidum ~xit pondere currum *Ciris* 26;—posteaquam paulum ~cta classis est CIC. *Ver.* 5.87; aduersa nocte in altum ~ctae, continentem petierunt (*sc.* naues) CAES. *Gal.* 4.28.3; cum tibi ~ctas auferet unda ratis PROP. 1.8.14; naues ~ctas in altum incendi iussit LIV. 30.43.12; [SEN.] *Oct.* 317; SIL. 2.1; (*cf.*) ratem sua per freta ~hat (Io) euris V. FL. 4.421; (*in fig. phr.*) me .. iturum, dum sumus in portu, ~hat aura leuis! OV. *Ars* 3.100.
**b** to conduct forward.
▸ (equum) in gradum lenem sensim ~ho APUL. *Met.* 1.2.
**c** to extend (in space), carry forward.
▸ quod proiectum esset id quod ita ~heretur ut nusquam requiesceret, qualia maeniana .. essent LABEO *gram.* 9.
**d** to cause to go on or forward (in time).
▸ e Geminis .. aestatem sitientem ~hit alter MAN. 2.183; longius ~ctum est (bellum) TAC. *Hist.* 3.46; BIS QVINOS DENOS ET SEX ~CTA PER ANNOS *CIL* 6.26442.
**3** (fig.) To carry (a person) forward (to a particular degree or stage of activity, feeling, etc.); (pass. in middle sense) to go on (talking, etc.).
▸ Sulpicium .. longius quam uoluit popularis aura ~xit CIC. *Har.* 43; quoniam huc me ~xit oratio *Sest.* 123; ~hor amore *ad Brut.* 1.15.2; si me ulterius ~xerit ira PROP. 2.15.19; V. MAX. 2.2.9; CURT. 8.1.33; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.4; solitus .. sedens incipere, et calore demum ~ctus consurgere SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re);—(*w.* ad) epulantium comitas ~xit omnes ad largius uinum CURT. 8.6.14; paulatim .. per altercationem ad .. infestas orationes ~cti sunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.7; qui alieno hortatu ad furtum faciendum ~ctus est GAIUS *dig.* 46.1.70.5; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ctus .. intemperantia linguae in maledicta LIV. 35.48.11;—(*w.* ut, eo ut, *etc.*) haec spes ~xit ut ad conspecta .. pecora .. decurrerent 2.50.5; uix sibi temperant, quin eo usque inpudentiae ~hantur, ut naturam oderint SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.2; eo postremo ardoris ~ctus est ut .. TAC. *Hist.* 3.17; ipse sum testis .. semel omnino .. ~ctum (eum), ut de rebus suis hoc unum referret PLIN. *Ep.* 9.19.5;—(*ellipt.*) uelim inquiras, qua laetitia .. apud me celebratum .. conuiuium sit, illo etiam .. gaudio ~hente LIV. 40.14.2;—quid ultra ~hor et fando surgentis demoror Austros? VERG. *A.* 3.481; ut (poetae) non solum .. Musas inuocarent, sed ~cti quoque longius .. repeterent uota QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.4.
**b** (w. activity or feeling as obj.).
▸ uestra in me attente audiendo benignitas ~xit orationem meam CIC. *Dom.* 32; nostrum opus pio egressu ad proprium dolorem ~ctum V. MAX. 4.8.1; si (ira) .. libidine ferociaque ~hitur SEN. *Dial.* 3.9.2.
**4** To carry forward, advance (to a particular status or position).
▸ ecquo te tua uirtus ~xisset CIC. *Phil.* 13.24; qui longius in amicitia ~cti essent *Amic.* 34; ad summos honores .. alios gloria militaris ~xit LIV. 39.40.5; quos ~xerat fortuna destituit SEN. *Con.* 1.1.5; iam te prouidentia deorum primum in locum ~xerat PLIN. *Pan.* 10.4; sapientiae finis est ut ad dei meritum sapiens ~hatur APUL. *Pl.* 2.23;—(*w. abst. obj.*) quorum usque ad extremum spiritum est ~cta prudentia CIC. *Sen.* 27; uim temperatam di quoque ~hunt in maius HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.66; ab hac appellationis suae paupertate .. ~cta (*sc.* litteratura) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.4; eadem ratio in nostra quoque ciuitate antiquorum eloquentiam ~xit TAC. *Dial.* 36.1; rem Romanam huc satietate gloriae ~ctam ut externis quoque gentibus quietem uelit *Ann.* 12.11.
**b** to advance (to a higher rank), promote.
▸ participem .. caedis eius, a quo ipse in consulare ~ctus fastigium fuerat VELL. 2.69.1; patrem .. ad summam ~xi dignitatem SEN. *Ben.* 3.30.3; ut quemque inuenerat stantem, ita ad ordines militiae ~xit FRON. *Str.* 4.1.8; erat nauarchus .. occidendae matris Neroni inter ministros, non ex magnitudine sceleris ~ctus TAC. *Ann.* 15.51; studiosos amat, fouet, ~hit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.12.1; quem ad consulatum usque .. ex infima .. fortuna ~xerat SUET. *Aug.* 66.1; JUV. 16.57; (*transf.*) monumenti .. usque ad VII miracula ~cti V. MAX. 4.6.ext.1.

**prōueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr.* [PRO- + VENIŌ]
**1** To come forth, issue.
▸ quibus feminis menstrua non ~eniunt CELS. 2.7.7; nec Rhenus nec Rhodanus .. aestate ~eniunt SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.20.
**2** To come forward (into the public arena, public notice, or sim.).
▸ ~eniebant oratores nouei, stulti adulescentuli NAEV. *praet.* 8; qui in scaenam ~enit .. nouom aliquid inuentum adferre addecet PL. *Ps.* 568; maxima noxiorum multitudo ~enit, quos obstrictos patrocinio .. habebat POL. *hist.* 5; ~enere ibi scriptorum magna ingenia SAL. *Cat.* 8.3.
**b** *palam* ~*enire*, to be divulged, come out.
▸ malum maxumum, si id palam ~enit PL. *Capt.* 223.
**3** (of plants, etc.) To spring or grow up; (also, of bodily growth).
▸ quod eo anno frumentum .. propter siccitates angustius ~enerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.24.1; tantum ea cura frumenti ~enit ut .. LIV. 27.8.19; si ~enere maturius (gregalia poma) SEN. *Ben.* 1.12.4; non dubitantes ~entura (*sc.* semina), quae sic sata sint COL. 2.9.9; citrea grano et propagine, sorba semine .. ~eniunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.64; rosa nascitur spina uerius quam frutice, in rubo quoque ~eniens 21.14; nigrum (genus hellebori) ubique ~enit 25.49; tarde mitescunt, cito ~eniunt (fruges) TAC. *Ag.* 12.5; (*cf., w.* terra *as subj.*) noua ubertate ~enire terram et obuias opes deferre deos *Ann.* 16.2; (*in fig. phr.*) inde fructus inlaborati offerunt sese et omnia sponte ~eniunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.79;—(*w. pred. adj.*) larga .. ~enit cessatis messis in aruis OV. *Fast.* 4.617; tam felix campis quam collibus ~enit (uitis) COL. 3.1.3; ut nusquam laetior ~eniat (ruta) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.156;—mox barbam et uirilitatem ~enisse uxoremque duxisse 7.36.
**b** (of persons) to spring into being, issue.
▸ nobiscum per conubium sociatis quique mox ~enerunt haec patria est TAC. *Hist.* 4.65; occipiunt sciscitari, qualis ei maritus et .. secta cuia ~eniret APUL. *Met.* 5.15; quem (*sc.* filium) tibi quoque ~enisse cuperes uel talem 10.2.
**4** (of living creatures) To be produced, occur, turn up; (also, of natural products, etc.).
▸ hic graues feras, illic uarias effigies animalium ~enire PLIN. *Nat.* 2.189; neque aliud ibi animal ~enit 9.38; quartum .. genus est bombycum, in Assyria ~eniens 11.75;—lana .. ~eniat nullas laesura puellas OV. *Fast.* 4.773; a Britannia .. sex dierum nauigatione abesse .. insulam Ictim, in qua candidum plumbum ~eniat PLIN. *Nat.* 4.104; Aristaeum .. mel miscuisse uino, suauitate praecipua utriusque naturae sponte ~enientis 14.53; innexus oliuae uittarum ~enit honos STAT. *Theb.* 2.100; illo in amne illisque siluis salem ~enire TAC. *Ann.* 13.57.
**b** (of intellectual products) to come into being, arise.
▸ carmina ~eniunt animo deducta sereno OV. *Tr.* 1.1.39; nec mihi, .. quae iungam carmina neruis, ~eniunt [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 14; (*w. origin specified*) ea .. nomina labore meo .. ita de Graecis ~enire, ut tamen Latina moneta percussa sint APUL. *Apol.* 38.
**c** (of circumstances, conditions, etc.).
▸ non haec humanis opibus .. ~eniunt VERG. *A.* 12.428; fecundior annus ~enit OV. *Fast.* 4.672; tarde magna ~eniunt SEN. *Nat.* 7.31.1; cum .. luxuria non aliunde maior quam e concharum genere ~eniat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.104; id .. raro ~enit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.5; iuuare Vitellium Corsorum uiribus statuit, inani auxilio etiam si ~enisset TAC. *Hist.* 2.16; tamquam .. suis uictoria ~enisset 4.34; quod .. Alexandro .. sacrificanti simile ~enisset ostentum SUET. *Aug.* 94.5.
**5** (w. adv., of persons, etc.) To progress, get on (in a particular manner).
▸ ~eni nequiter multis modis PL. *Rud.* 837; opinor ~enisti futtile *St.* 398; quom tu es aucta liberis quomque bene ~enisti salua *Truc.* 385; (dei) tibi uxorem, ut recte ~eniat, fauebunt FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.172(181N); confido salubriter sponte ~enisse aluum tibi AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.252(91N).
**b** (of things) to have a specified course or issue, go (well, badly, etc.).
▸ cuncta .. ut ~eniant sine malo PL. *Mos.* 414; hanc .. rem .. ~enturam bene confido mihi *Per.* 456; adeo .. decimae .. ~eniunt male LUCIL. 667; gnarus ut initia belli ~enissent famam in cetera fore TAC. *Hist.* 2.20; (*impers. pass.*) nimis ~entum est nequiter PL. *Men.* 964.
**c** (w. pred. adj.) to turn out, emerge (as).
▸ sic (caseus) neque fistulosus neque salsus .. ~enit COL. 7.8.5; eos ~enire malitiosissimos FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N); nihil Fortuna rennuente licet homini nato dexterum ~enire APUL. *Met.* 9.1.
**6** To make good progress, prosper.
▸ quam, si cuncta ~enissent, sedem imperio legerent? TAC. *Hist.* 4.69; quia prima (scelera) ~enerant, uolutare secum quonam modo Germanici liberos peruerteret *Ann.* 4.12; ut ex studiis gaudium, sic studia hilaritate ~eniunt PLIN. *Ep.* 8.19.2; ut quidquid cogitaret .. id esse ~enturum pollicerentur SUET. *Ves.* 5.6.

**prōuentus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌVENIŌ + -TVS³]
**1** The springing up, growth (of plants, etc.); spread, increase (of animals).
▸ poma .. ~um temporis huius habent OV. *Fast.* 5.266; possunt .. secundae notae uites ~u et ubertate commendari COL. 3.2.19; omnia haec (genera arborum) tarda ~u ac degenerantia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.59;—Baliaricos aduersus ~um eorum (*sc.* cuniculorum) auxilium .. petisse 8.218; fagum muribus gratissimum est, et ideo animalis eius una ~us 16.18.
**b** growth, advance (of abst. things).
▸ in maximo ~u felicitatis nostrae PAUL. *orat.* 2; excellentissimos Spartanae uirtutis ~us miserabilis lapsus sequitur V. MAX. 3.2.ext.5; tam gaudente ~u rerum artiumque principe PLIN. *Nat.* 2.117; ut .. suboles .. morum ~u meliore coalescat APUL. *Pl.* 2.26.
**2** The produce of a plant, tree, etc., crop, yield; other natural produce.
▸ uerum hic non domini .. sed populi ~us erat *Mor.* 80; nec requies, quin .. pomis exuberet annus .. ~uque oneret sulcos VERG. *G.* 2.518; quis enim pollicetur serenti ~um ..? SEN. *Ben.* 4.33.2; quod Italiae et Africae solum .. diuersae naturae nequeat eosdem ~us habere COL. 1.1.6; a pondere olei, quod (arbores) ferant annuo ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 17.93; uindemiarum non ubique ~us cessauit MART. 9.98.1; dum minus uberes ~us exspectant ULP. *dig.* 47.11.6;—nec praeter marmoris .. ferarumque ~um aliud insigne ei (*sc.* terrae) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.22; quae (apes) sub terra (mellificant), triplici cerarum ordine, uberrimi ~us 11.59; (ocimum) inlinitur mammis exinanitque lactis ~um 20.122; ~um .. sperant apiarii large florescente eo (*sc.* thymo) 21.56.
**b** (with some temporal force) harvest.
▸ (rapa) durant .. paene ad alium ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.127; (lilium) medio ~u earum (*sc.* rosarum) incipiens 21.22; quo uictum sustentarent usque ad satorum ~um FRON. *Str.* 3.15.3; qua (ratione) .. seruarentur (cucurbitae) .. usque ad alios paene ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 19.74.
**c** the offspring (of animals), issue.
▸ (apes) nascentium domos diruunt si ~us desperatur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.56; (*in fig. phr.*) inter Platonas et Xenophontas et illum Socratici fetus ~um SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.5; quod post tantam cladem ferarum nouo ~u .. fortunae resisteret APUL. *Met.* 4.16; (*cf.*) laetissimo aliqui domus nostrae ~u QUINT. *Decl.* 258(p.53,l.31).
**d** (transf.) a crop, supply (of other things).

▸ qui in maximo .. ingeniosorum ciuium .. ~u summum .. gradum obtinuit V. Max. 3.5.4; tanto .. nouorum ~u scelerum Luc. 2.61; oratorum ingens ~us Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.11; magnum ~um poetarum annus hic attulit Plin. *Ep.* 1.13.1; (*w.* uelut) aliarum .. secundarum rerum uelut ~us secutus Liv. 45.41.6.

**3** The progress, success (of an activity, enterprise, etc.).
▸ intenti pugnae ~um exspectabant Caes. *Gal.* 7.80.2; mihi .. ~um huius peregrinationis inquirenti Apul. *Met.* 2.12; flere et uapulare (*i.e. in dreams*) .. lucrosum prosperumque ~um nuntiant 4.27.

**b** favourable progress, successful course.
▸ multum .. adiuuat .. superioris temporis ~us, fiducia rei bene gerendae Caes. *Civ.* 2.38.2; tanta conuersio .. uel ~um orationis uel actoris constantiam subsecuta est Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.18; fauet .. Rufino Aemilianus et ~um cupit Apul. *Apol.* 98.

**prōuerbiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [prōverbivm + -ālis] Belonging to a proverb, proverbial.
▸ uersum istum ~em Gel. 2.22.24.

**prōuerbium** ~ii *neut.* [pro- + verbvm + -ivm] A proverb, saying; (w. gen.) a proverbial expression (for).
▸ istius nequitiam .. in ore uulgi atque in communibus ~iis esse uersatam Cic. *Ver.* 1.121; ut in Graecorum ~io est, amicorum esse communia omnia *Off.* 1.51; 'minime, sis,' inquit 'cantherium in fossam'; quae uox in rusticum inde ~ium prodita est Liv. 23.47.6; Sen. *Ep.* 114.1; deleuit .. urbes duas, quae in ~ii ludicrum uertere Plin. *Nat.* 3.104; pollices, cum faueamus, premere etiam ~io iubemur 28.25; ~ia opportune aptata Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.98; Apul. *Met.* 9.42;—lapidem a cane morsum usque in ~ium discordiae uenisse Plin. *Nat.* 29.102.

**prōuidē** *adv.* [prōvidvs + -ē] With foresight, sagaciously.
▸ publicum .. omnium est tabulata ramorum sustinendo nido ~ eligere Plin. *Nat.* 10.97.

**prōuidens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of prōvideō] Exercising foresight, provident, sagacious, careful.
▸ obsignat signis amicorum ~ns homo Cic. *Ver.* 5.102; homo ualde est acutus et multum ~ns *Fam.* 6.6.9; patiens laborum .. satis ~ns, belli haud ignarus Sal. *Jug.* 28.5; dux cautus et ~ns Scipio Liv. 25.34.7; uiscera membranis propriis .. inclusit ~ns natura Plin. *Nat.* 11.198; ~ntissimus quisque Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; princeps ~ntissimus et iuris religiosissimus Papin. *dig.* 31.67.10.

**b** (of conduct) prudent, politic.
▸ id enim mihi et ad breuitatem est aptius et ad reliquas res ~ntius Cic. *Fam.* 3.1.1.

**prōuidenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [prōvidens + -ter[2]] With foresight, prudently.
▸ (consul) pro rei copia satis ~er exornat Sal. *Jug.* 90.1; quanto melius, quanto ~ius .. constabit, ut adhuc labentem adgrediaris animum [Quint.] *Decl.* 14.8; ~issime uereris ne commissus flumini .. lacus effluat Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).1; quod ~er lex effecit Ulp. *dig.* 47.3.1.

**prōuidentia** ~ae *f.* [prōvidens + -ia]

**1** The power of seeing in advance.
▸ ut quantum nox ~ae adimat tantum diligentia expleant curaque Liv. 30.5.5; (*w. gen.*) misceri cuncta tenebris et armis iubet. tum uero .. neque feriendi neque declinandi ~a Tac. *Hist.* 4.29.

**2** The faculty of looking or planning ahead, foresight, forethought, providence; also, an act of forethought.
▸ Scipionis ~a Kartaginis opes fregit *Rhet. Her.* 4.43; ~a per quam futurum aliquid uidetur ante quam factum est Cic. *Inv.* 2.160; quod uirtute, consilio, ~a mea res publica .. periculis sit liberata *Catil.* 3.14; magna adhibita cura est a ~a deorum, ut semper essent .. bestiarum genera *N.D.* 2.127; cvm ~a optvmi principis tectis .. vrbis .. prospexerit *CIL* 10.1401.1.3; quorum alterum ex ~a timorem .. adferre .. solet Sal. *Jug.* 7.5; nulla .. ~a fatum imminens moueri potuit Liv. 25.16.4; in quibus ipsis (*sc.* herbis) ~am naturae satis mirari .. non est Plin. *Nat.* 22.16; laudari ~a ducis quod coloniam .. ualidam .. sedem bello legisset Tac. *Hist.* 2.19; sensit Psyche diuinae ~ae beatitudinem Apul. *Met.* 5.3;—eundem (*sc.* circium) oblicum accipere ~a (existimatur) Plin. *Nat.* 17.21; Ulp. *dig.* 26.4.1.

**b** (w. gen. or adj.) care (for the interests of), provision (for).
▸ ut (testator) ~a filiorum suorum hoc fecisse uideatur Pompon. *dig.* 33.1.7; Papin. *dig.* 30.90; cum utriusque ~a infertur et serui .. et heredis Ulp. *dig.* 40.7.3.14;—tutor .. quantum ad ~am pupillarem domini loco haberi debet Paul. *dig.* 26.7.27.

**3** A prescient force exercising powers of creation and direction, providence.
▸ talis .. mens mundi cum sit ob eamque causam .. ~a appellari recte possit Cic. *N.D.* 2.58; quid sibi uoluit ~a, quae Arrhidaeum regno inposuit? Sen. *Ben.* 4.31.1; inter cetera .. ~ae opera *Nat.* 5.18.1; oratio, qua nihil praestantius homini dedit ~a Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.7; cuncta humana aut nulla aut iniqua ~a regi Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.226(233N); ~a, quae compagem hanc mundi .. fecit Gel. 7(6).1.7.

**b** (as a deity, or personified attribute).
▸ anum fatidicam Stoicorum Pronoeam, quam Latine licet ~am dicere Cic. *N.D.* 1.18; iovi bovem marem ivnoni vaccam .. ~ae vaccam *CIL* 6.2042a.14; nec ~ae bonae graues oculos innocentis animae latuit aerumna Apul. *Met.* 6.15;—~ae avgvstae *CIL* 5.1871; ~ae imp caesaris nervae traiani 10.6310; *BMCI* 3.p.444 (Hadrian);—(*as the name of a ship*) *CIL* 11.39.

**prōuideō** ~idēre, ~īdī, ~īsum *tr., intr.* [pro- + videō]

**1** To see in advance, see beforehand.
▸ non hercle te ~ideram .., ita iracundia opstitit oculis Pl. *As.* 450; ille Philippo excusare laborem .. quod non ~idisset eum Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.69; hostes .. ignis, clamor, caedes .. nec audire nec ~idere quicquam sinunt Liv. 25.39.4; iacula .. in tenebris, ubi quid petatur procul ~ideri nequeat, inutilia esse 44.35.12; unicum .. remedium est, neque opinantem in piscinam non ante ei ~isam proicere Cels. 5.27.2.C; haec lupatria ~idet omnia Petr. 37.6; non ante ~idit insidias, quam .. circumfusus .. caederetur Fron. *Str.* 2.5.24; Thrasyllum .. mathematicum .. affirmantem naue ~isa gaudium afferri Suet. *Tib.* 14.4;—(*ellipt.*) erus est neque ~ideram Ter. *An.* 182; dux (gruum) erecto ~idet collo ac praedicit Plin. *Nat.* 10.59;—(*transf., of mental perception*) haud facile animus uerum ~idet, ubi illa (*i.e. passions*) officiunt Sal. *Cat.* 51.2.

**b** to see in front; to look ahead (in reading).
▸ e cuius (*sc.* lapidis) splendore per imagines quidquid a tergo fieret ~ideret Suet. *Dom.* 14.4;—prospicere in dextrum .. et ~idere non rationis modo, sed usus quoque est Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.34.

**2** To perceive before the event, foresee, expect.
▸ si quae euentura sunt ~ideant Pac. *trag.* 407; cum est res eius modi cuius exitus ~ideri possit Cic. *Fam.* 6.4.1; quis .. non timeat omnia ~identem .. deum? *N.D.* 1.54; id quod ~idet (*sc.* mens), illius rei constat imago Lucr. 4.885; tantum re ~isa .. celeritate nauis enisus est ut paruo momento antecederet Caes. *Civ.* 2.6.4; unus uera et ~idere et fideliter praedicere uisus Liv. 36.41.6; ~isum mihi conditumque numen Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.140; ~iderant conditores ex diuersitate morum crebra bella Tac. *Hist.* 5.12; (*ellipt.*) neque nostrum quisquam sensimus, quom peperit, neque ~idimus Pl. *Am.* 1071; (*absol.*) si deus ista uisa nobis ~idendi causa dat Cic. *Div.* 2.126;—(*w. pleon.* ante) qui nihil ante ~idisset Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.1; nihil a quoquam expeti nisi cuius fructus ante ~iderit Tac. *Ann.* 11.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~ideo .. quid sit defensurus Hortensius Cic. *Ver.* 5.22;—(*w. pred. acc. or acc. and inf.*) qui ea non uidit cum fierent quae ~idit futura *Brut.* 329; iam ~ideo animo .. quidquid progredior, in uastiorem me altitudinem .. inuehi Liv. 31.1.5; ~idere iam se .. magnos funebres ludos parari sibi Curt. 10.5.5; illam cogitationem hominvm, qvam maxime primam occvrsvram mihi ~ideo, deprecor *CIL* 13.1668.1.3.

**b** to look ahead and see, consider in advance.
▸ quin exploratum dico et ~isum hoc tibi Pl. *Capt.* 643; cui uiuendi uia considerata atque ~isa est Cic. *Parad.* 34; Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.6; ut .. semper .. nostram uocem ~isa et formata cogitatio excipiat 10.7.8;—(*w. indir. qu.*) qui alterum .. in iudicium .. uocant ~idere debent non solum quid oneris in praesentia tollant Cic. *Ver.* 3.1; nobis ubi simus et quo iam nunc nos conferamus ~idendum est *Att.* 14.14.7(15.1); ~idendum est tibi, quonam modo .. prouinciae tutiores sint Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.4; magis .. a quo donum proficisceretur quam ad quem perueniret ~isum V. Max. 5.2.ext.1; ~isum quonam modo poenas .. daret Tac. *Ann.* 15.51.

**3** To take steps in advance to deal with, provide for (or against), see to.
▸ quae (*sc.* nuptiae) si non astu ~identur, me aut erum pessum dabunt Ter. *An.* 208; eas .. cellas ~ident ne habeant in solo umorem Var. *R.* 3.10.4; ego ~idebo rem istam, et albae uirgines Cic. *poet.* 36 (*Div.* 1.81); quod ego maxime oratori cauendum et ~idendum puto *de Orat.* 2.295; cum .. haec .. pericula .. dominorum disciplina ~isa sint *Ver.* 5.8; omnia mihi ~isa sunt praeter occultum et tutum iter *Att.* 8.16.1; sine trepidatione delectus ~idet Vell. 2.130.2; ~isis omnibus, quae pertinent ad uniuersa genera morborum Cels. 3.1.1; nimirum in ea quoque re ambitionem ~idebant Plin. *Nat.* 34.30; ~idet (uolucris) hic uentos, hic anxia cogitat anguis Stat. *Ach.* 1.214; quod ducibus nostris parum ~isum erat, dum amoenitati .. consulitur Tac. *Ann.* 14.31; id .. lege Iunia Vellaea ~isum est Gaius *Inst.* 2.134; (*w. noun cl.*) ~idere quod ad Philippum .. attineret iussit Liv. 23.48.3.

**b** (w. *ut, ne*) to see to it (that).
▸ monet ut ~ideat ne palam res agatur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; ~ide ne quid ei desit de qua scis me miserrimum esse *Att.* 11.3.3; delector me ante ~idisse, ut tuum iudicium liberum esset *ad Brut.* 1.2a.1(4); ut ~ideret, ne commeatibus ciuitas priuaretur Nep. *Phoc.* 2.4; ~idere, ne .. homicida tot caedium lanienam .. inpune commisserit Apul. *Met.* 3.3; (*of fortune*) ne circumiri posset, fortuna ~iderat Curt. 9.5.3;—(*also w. neut. pron.*) ne reliquas spes turbetis atque omnis prouincias euertatis, id ~idete Cic. *Ver.* 3.219; hoc .. uobis ~idendum est .. ne plus apud uos ualeat P. Lentuli .. scelus quam uostra dignitas Sal. *Cat.* 51.7;—(*impers. pass.*) ~isumst ne in praesentia haec hinc abeat Ter. *Ph.* 779; satis mi ~isum est, ut ne quid .. sine ui agere possent Cic. *Fam.* 1.4.2; ne mea contempto lapis indicet ossa sepulcro ~isum est Prop. 3.1.38; satis .. in posterum uidebatur ~isum ne quid .. periculi foret Liv. 25.26.6; a legibus delicta puniri: quanto fore .. melius .. ~ideri ne peccaretur? Tac. *Ann.* 3.69.

**4** (intr.) To exercise forethought, take precautions, take care.
▸ in posterum quam longissime ~idere Cic. *Phil.* 7.19; actum .. de te est, nisi ~ides *Fam.* 9.18.4; ne .. circumueniamini .. aut si ~ideritis, in tutandis periculis .. teneamini Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.1; Liv. 2.34.3; dum media sequitur, nec ausus est satis nec ~idit Tac. *Hist.* 3.40;—(*impers. pass.*) dies .. adfert .. nisi ~isum est, magnas saepe clades Cic. *Phil.* 3.2; credimus .. medicis .. ~isum esse pro morbis Plin. *Nat.* 22.15; (*as abl. absol.*) crebra hinc proelia .. per saltus per paludes, ut cuique sors aut uirtus, temere ~iso Tac. *Ann.* 12.39.

**b** (w. dat.) to provide (for a person or situation); (sim., w. *de*).
▸ nil me curassis, inquam, ego mihi ~idero Pl. *Mos.* 526; facile ex aliorum euentis suis rationibus possunt ~idere *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; an ego non ~ideam meis ciuibus ..? Cic. *Phil.* 6.17; obtestatur, uti aliquando sibi liberisque .. ~ideat Sal. *Jug.* 62.1; fructum .. praesentem consectantur, nec ~ident futuro tempori Col. 3.3.6;—(*impers. pass.*) qui .. censeant .. ab isdem (*sc.* deis) hominum uitae consuli et ~ideri Cic. *N.D.* 1.4; tibi metuo et ut pote pignori meo longe ~isum cupio Apul. *Met.* 2.5;—qua de re .. magnopere uobis ~idendum est Cic. *Ver.* 2.28; iubes de profectione me ~idere *Att.* 10.12a.1; (*impers. pass.*) cum .. neque de frumento reliquoque commeatu satis esset ~isum Caes. *Gal.* 3.3.1.

**c** (w. internal acc.) to take (certain) measures or precautions.
▸ nobis uigilantibus et multum in posterum ~identibus Cic. *Phil.* 3.36; ne prouincia nobis prorogetur .. quicquid ~ideri poterit ~ide *Att.* 5.11.1; neque omnino facere aut ~idere quicquam poterant Sal. *Jug.* 99.2; uidit .. magno se fore periculo, nisi quid ~idisset Nep. *Han.* 9.2; nisi ~ideant aliquid Romani, quo .. audacia Philippo minuatur Liv. 39.25.12; haec ubi sunt ~isa duci Luc. 3.71; quod nihil usquam ~isum aduersum metus Tac. *Hist.* 2.12; Alexandri .. sublimia facinora .. uel belli ausa uel domi ~isa Apul. *Fl.* 7;—(*w. dat.*) nihilne tibi uenit in mentem .. capiti ac fortunis tuis ~idere? Cic. *Ver.* 3.131; putauit me .. plus scire et ~idere quam se ipsum sibi Ter. *Hau.* 116.

**5** To make available in advance, provide, supply.
▸ quae .. quoique diuo decorae .. sint hostiae ~idento Cic. *Leg.* 2.20; quae (*sc.* arma) multo ante .. ~isa repones, si te digna manet diuini gloria ruris Verg. *G.* 1.167; sit .. ~isae frugis in annum copia Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.109; tela, frumentum, quaeque alia tempora poscent ~ideat Liv. 6.6.14; quod auxilium medicus opportune ~idit Cels. 1.pr.70; quae ~ideri astu ducis oportuerit, ~idisse, campos madentis .. paludes hostibus noxias Tac. *Hist.* 5.17; inerant .. milites et ~isi ante commeatus *Ann.* 15.4; in quibus (*sc.* tabulis) omnia contra, quam isti .. coniectauerunt, .. ~isa in posterum deprehendis Apul. *Apol.* 91;—(*w. dat.*) frumento .. exercitui ~iso Caes. *Gal.* 6.44.3; quae ab imperatore decuerint omnia suis ~isa Sal. *Jug.* 49.2; cuncta proelio ~isa Tac. *Ann.* 4.25;—(*w.* ad) ad hos omnis casus ~isa erant praesidia Caes. *Gal.* 7.65.1.

**prōuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prōvideō + -vs]

**1** Having foreknowledge, prophetic.
▸ quodsi mea ~a mens est Ov. *Met.* 7.712; tam clara numquam ~ae mentis furor ostendit Sen. *Ag.* 872; ~us heros (*i.e. Amphiaraus*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.197; inesse (feminis) .. sanctum aliquid et ~um putant Tac. *Ger.* 8.2; debet ille nescio qui puer ~us .. corpore decorus atque integer deligi Apul. *Apol.* 43;—(*poet.*) quaerunt .. quis tripodas successor agat, quo ~a laurus transeat Stat. *Theb.* 8.276; sunt et mihi ~a dextrae numina 10.485;—(*w. gen.*) mentem ita mouens ut eam ~am rerum futurarum efficiat Cic. *Div.* 2.117; scit bene quid fati ~a cantet auis Tib. 2.5.12; nec eum ~a futuri fefellit opinio Liv. 23.36.2; ueri ~us augur Ov. *Met.* 12.18; nec futuri ~us est (sensus) nec praeteriti memor Sen. *Ep.* 66.35.

**2** Exercising foresight, provident; (w. gen.) exercising forethought (over).
▸ auditoris aures moderantur oratori prudenti et ~o Cic. *Part.* 15; si pacem adferent, cupidum me; si bellum, ~um iudicatote *Phil.* 6.17; opera ~ae sollertisque naturae *N.D.* 2.128; hoc cauerat mens ~a Reguli Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.13; uigiles, ~a turba, canes Ov. *Fast.* 4.764; Pollux sic ~us ictus seruat V. Fl. 4.271; Stat. *Theb.* 8.681; ni ~a signo Deidamea dato .. liquisset mensas *Ach.* 1.802; ~a Pompeio dederat Campania febres Juv. 10.283; (*m. as noun*) ut cautos .. ac ~os permoueret Tac. *Hist.* 3.3;—natura .. ~a utilitatum oportunitatumque omnium Cic. *N.D.* 2.58; ut (me) maioribus meis dignum, rerum uestrarum ~um .. credant Tac. *Ann.* 4.38.

**b** (of actions, etc.) characterized by forethought or providence; (neut. as noun) an act of providence.
▸ cetera ne .. caderent .. cauit .. ~a cura ducis Ov. *Fast.* 2.60; dispice, ne sit parum ~um sperare ex aliis quod tibi ipse non praestes Plin. *Ep.* 2.10.5; ~a seueritate cauisti *Pan.* 34.2; cum summus deorum cuncta haec .. ~ae ordinationis uniuersitate .. regat Apul. *Pl.* 2.23;—illic, plerique ut arbitrabantur, triste, ut ipse, ~um potius et secundis numinibus euenit Tac. *Ann.* 15.34.

**prōuincia** ~ae *f.* [dub.] Orthog.: *prouincis* (dat., abl. pl.) Aug. *Anc.* 3.27, *CIL* 6.2074, etc.

**1** The special function or task assigned to a magistrate, originally one holding *imperium*.
▸ egregia et ad consulatum apta ~a Cic. *Mur.* 41; cui si omnia prospere euenirent, non tamen otiosam ~am fore Liv. 23.27.12; (*in non-Roman context*) spe maioris etiam ~ae facta, si cum fide amicitiam ipsius coluisset Curt. 8.2.32;—(*w. function specified*) in diebvs v proxvmeis qvibvs qvomqve eiei aerarivm ~a obvenerit *CIL* 1.583.68; consules T. Sicinius et C. Aquilius, Sicinio Volsci, Aquilio Hernici .. ~a euenit Liv. 2.40.14; alteri (consuli) populationem finium Aequorum ~am dedit 3.25.9; Manliis ..

Volsci ~a sine sorte .. data 6.30.3; cui Tarentum et Sallentini ~a euenisset 27.22.2; praetor, cui classis ~a euenerat 44.1.3; quaestor, cui ~a uetere ex more calles euenerant TAC. *Ann.* 4.27; (*cf.*) ultima Pompeio dabitur ~a Caesar? LUC. 1.338;—(*w. defining adj.*) sortem nactus est urbanae ~ae CIC. *Ver.* 1.104; collegio quaestorum .. detracta .. Ostiensi et Gallica ~a curam aerari Saturni reddidit SUET. *Cl.* 24.2.

**b** (transf. or humorously).
▸ ipsi opsonant, quae parasitorum ante erat ~a PL. *Capt.* 474; nunc hanc tibi ego impero ~am *Mil.* 1159; te .. caudicali praeficio ~ae *Ps.* 158; *Trin.* 190; TER. *Hau.* 516; qui .. eam ~am susceperint ut in balneas contruderentur CIC. *Cael.* 63; mihi solitudo et recessus ~a est *Att.* 12.26.2; erit hoc quasi ~as atomis dare, quae recte, quae oblique ferantur *Fin.* 1.20; malo famem quam sit cena mihi, tibi sit ~a merces MART. 12.29(26).15; tu ~am, quae tibi matris meae praecepto mandata est, exsequere nauiter APUL. *Met.* 6.21; ut est cuique tributa ~a .. uel fulminibus iaculandis uel nubibus coruscandis *Soc.* 6; (*cf.* sense 3) abi rus, abi dierectus tuam in ~am PL. *Cas.* 103.

**2** (spec.) A provincial command, governorship of a subject territory.
▸ non istum, ut non neminem, ~a corrupit; idem fuit qui Romae CIC. *Ver.* 2.39; cum ~am in contione deposui *Att.* 2.1.3; ne quid mihi ad hanc ~am, quam et senatus et populus annuam esse uoluit, temporis prorogetur *Fam.* 15.14.5; reliquam esse unam aestatem suae ~ae HIRT. *Gal.* 8.39.3; ut L. Aemilio confecta ~a decedere .. liceret LIV. 40.28.8; accepta a Paulino ~a TAC. *Ann.* 13.54;—(*w. territory specified*) Syriam .. ~am tibi tributam esse a Caesare .. cognoui CIC. *Fam.* 12.19.1; sorte ~am nactus Hispaniam citeriorem NEP. *Ca.* 2.1.

**3** A territory outside Italy under the direct administration of a governor from Rome, a province.
▸ quom essem in ~a legatus, quamplures .. uinum honorarium dabant CATO *orat.* 73; GRACCH. *orat.* 25; C. OCTAVIVS .. IMPERATOR APPELLATVS EX ~A MACEDONIA *CIL* 6.1311; ita multa Romae geruntur ut uix ea quae fiunt in ~is audiantur CIC. *Planc.* 63; ~am Galliam citeriorem *Phil.* 3.38; antea quom ad me scripsissetis .. consulum ~as ornatas esse *Att.* 3.24.1; si .. in prima ~a (Pansam exspectat), circiter Kal. adfuturus uidetur 12.27.3; cum Sequanos a ~a nostra Rhodanus diuideret CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.4; Sicilia atque Sardinia .. quarum neutra hoc tempore ~a praetore egeat LIV. 22.25.6; 24.10.3; 26.28.10; IN ITALIA AVT IN ~IS AUG. *Anc.* 3.27; sinus alter usque ad finem ~ae inflectitur MELA 3.5; inermes ~ae .. in pretium belli cessurae erant TAC. *Hist.* 1.11; terra .. quodam modo suburbana ~a latifundis ciuium Romanorum tenebatur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.3); ULP. *dig.* 50.16.99.1; INIVNGENDVM .. IS .. PROCVRATOR(IBVS) QVI ~IS PRAESIDEBVNT *CIL* 2.6278.42.

**b** (w. ref. to its form or status).
▸ populus Romanus .. neque in ~am redegisset neque stipendium imposuisset CAES. *Gal.* 1.45.2; ex regno .. ~a facta *B. Afr.* 97.1; quando in formam ~ae cesserant (Iceni) TAC. *Ann.* 14.31.

**c** (in non-Roman contexts).
▸ regis ~as uexat, castella expugnat NEP. *Dat.* 10.2; credidere quidam testamento Alexandri distributas esse ~as CURT. 10.10.5; Parthia .. exiguae secura fuit ~a Pellae LUC. 10.52; sic insulas iam proxumas .. ~asque plurimas fama porrecta peruagatur APUL. *Met.* 4.29.

**d** (meton.) the people of a province.
▸ concede .. ut tibi anteponatur in accusando ~a CIC. *Div. Caec.* 54; ten ~a narrat esse bellam? CATUL. 43.6; (Belgae) a cultu atque humanitate ~ae longissime absunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.3; ascendit praetor tribunal inspectante ~a SEN. *Con.* 9.2.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.16; ~arum sanguine prouincias uinci TAC. *Hist.* 4.17; JUV. 4.26; neminem proconsulum .. ~a Africa magis reuerita est APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**prōuinciālis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [PRŌVINCIA + -ĀLIS]

**1** Of or concerned with provincial administration.
▸ cum tuam auctoritatem tute ipse edicto ~i repudiabas CIC. *Ver.* 1.112; omnibus ~ibus ornamentis commodisque depositis *Red. Sen.* 35; possum multa dicere .. de tribunatu militari, de ~i in eo magistratu abstinentia *Sest.* 7; neque .. ista tua negotia ~ia esse putabam *Att.* 2.1.12; ne patiare quicquam mihi ad hanc ~em molestiam temporis prorogari *Fam.* 2.7.4; in qua (*sc.* iuris dictione) scientiae .. ~is ratio ipsa expedita est *Q. fr.* 1.1.20; IVBENTE ~E AVG LIB PROC EODEMQVE DEDICANTE *CIL* 8.587.

**2** Of or belonging to a province, occurring or existing in a province, provincial.
▸ in hoc ~i dilectu CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.5; ludi funebres additi pro copia ~i LIV. 28.21.10; ~ium auxiliorum centum quinquaginta ferme ceciderunt 39.31.15; BIS MILLIENS ET SESCENTIENS (SESTERTIVM), QVOD PRO AGRIS ~IBVS SOLVI AUG. *Anc.* 3.26; COL. 3.3.11; uinearum ~ium plura genera 5.4.1; Mariani sodalicii rapinarum ~ium sinus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.116; in hac ~i solitudine MART. 12.pr.5; secura tum urbe et ~i bello TAC. *Hist.* 1.89; ut .. ~ibus uxorum criminibus proinde quam suis plecterentur *Ann.* 4.20; ne ~ibus quidem matrimoniis abstinuisse .. apparet SUET. *Jul.* 51; in ~ibus praediis GAIUS *Inst.* 1.31; si praetor aditus permiserit distrahi possessionem ~em ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.12; ut legati ~es PAUL. *dig.* 12.2.35.2.

**b** (of persons) belonging to a province (by birth or residence).
▸ habet quiddam enim ἑλκυστικὸν ~is formonsula uxor VAR. *Men.* 176; his testibus, et urbanis et ~ibus .. oppressus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.20; solebant qui Romae erant ad ~is amicos de re p. scribere *Fam.* 15.20.2; praesidia in Rutenis ~ibus .. circumque Narbonem .. constituit CAES. *Gal.* 7.7.4; nemo .. aut in prouincia natus .. aut diuturnitate iam factus ~is *B. Alex.* 53.5; NON ITALICVS SENATOR ~I POTIOR EST *CIL* 13.1668.2.5; si .. ~is mulier ei, qui prouinciam regit (nupserit) ULP. *dig.* 24.1.3.1.

**c** characteristic of provincials.
▸ aditus .. ad me minime ~es CIC. *Att.* 6.2.5; locum Graeca comitate et ~i parsimonia mixtum TAC. *Ag.* 4.3.

**prōuinciālis**[2] ~is *m.* [as PRŌVINCIĀLIS[1]] An inhabitant of a province, a provincial.
▸ non quin possint multi esse ~es uiri boni CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; ut .. similia .. de morte eius ~es consilia inirent *B. Alex.* 50.1; uisum .. est apud quosdam ~ium inueteratum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.53; aduersus nouam ~ium superbiam .. capiamus consilium TAC. *Ann.* 15.20; Italicus es an ~is? PLIN. *Ep.* 9.23.2; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.92(185N);—(*legally defined*) '~es' eos accipere debemus, qui in prouincia domicilium habent, non eos, qui ex prouincia oriundi sunt ULP. *dig.* 50.16.190.

**prōuinciātim** *adv.* [PRŌVINCIA + *-atim* (-IM)] Province by province.
▸ legiones et auxilia ~ distribuit SUET. *Aug.* 49.1.

**prōuindēmiātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRO- + VINDĒMIĀTOR] The forerunner of the grape harvest; see quot.
▸ lucidissima stella .. quam nostri ~orem, Graeci προτρυγητὴν uocant VITR. 9.4.1.

**prōuīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌVIDEŌ + -TIŌ] The action of seeing ahead, exercise of foresight; also, precognition.
▸ genus (orationis) .. longa animi ~one fugiendum CIC. *Orat.* 189; multum potest ~o animi et praeparatio ad minuendum dolorem *Tusc.* 3.30; (*w. obj. gen.*) reliquum .. genus causarum aut in ~one posteri temporis aut in praeteriti disceptatione uersatur *Part.* 69;—quod ~one aut permotione mentis magis quam natura ipsa sentiamus *Div.* 2.9.

**b** (w. gen.) provision (against).
▸ omnium horum uitiorum atque incommodorum una cautio est atque una ~o CIC. *Amic.* 78.

**prōuīsō** ~ere *tr.* [PRŌVIDEŌ + -TŌ] To be on the lookout for; (w. indir. qu.) to go to see.
▸ si quem hominem exspectant, eum solent ~ere PL. *St.* 642; hoc ~o ut, ubi tempus siet, deducam TER. *Eu.* 394;—~am quam mox uir meus redeat domum PL. *Men.* 704; ~o quid agat Pamphilus TER. *An.* 957; ego huc ad hos ~o quam mox uirginem accersant *Ad.* 889.

**prōuīsor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌVIDEŌ + -TOR] (w. gen.) A person who foresees; a person who takes care (of) or forethought (for).
▸ Vitellius .. ingruentium .. dominationum ~or TAC. *Ann.* 12.4;—utilium tardus ~or, prodigus aeris HOR. *Ars* 164.

**prouīsus** ~ūs *m.* [PRŌVIDEŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The faculty of seeing in front of one.
▸ nihil animus aut manus, ne oculi quidem ~u iuuabant TAC. *Hist.* 3.22.

**2** The action of foreseeing, forethought.
▸ quod ~u deum uidua iungeretur principi TAC. *Ann.* 12.6; cura ~u perinde agere ac si hostis ingrueret 12.12; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~u periculi hiberna castra repetentem 1.27.

**b** (w. gen.) the action of making provision (for).
▸ disposit u ~uque ciuilium rerum peritus TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; nullo rei frumentariae ~u *Ann.* 15.8.

**prōuīuō** ~uere, ~xī *intr.* [PRO- + VĪVŌ] To go on living, live on.
▸ de Agrippina .. quam interfecto Seiano spe sustentatam ~xisse reor TAC. *Ann.* 6.25.

**prōuocābulum** ~ī *neut.* [PRO- + VOCĀBVLVM] A pronoun (app. other than demonstrative).
▸ dicta .. ~a quae sunt ut quis, quae; uocabula ut scutum, gladium VAR. *L.* 8.45.

**prōuocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PRŌVOCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of challenging to a fight.
▸ ego ter et uiciens cum hoste ex ~one pugnaui LIV. 45.39.16; cum .. in Hispania .. ex ~one .. inmanis magnitudinis hostem interemisset VELL. 1.12.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.81; sortiri .. contra ~ones duces 33.12; 37.9.

**2** (app.) A challenge to appear before a court.
▸ cum ~o necessaria sit, puto alienationem impediri ULP. *dig.* 27.9.7.

**3** An appeal to the people by a citizen against *coercitio*; under the empire an appeal, sanctioned by the *lex Iulia de ui*, by a Roman citizen in Italy against *coercitio* by a magistrate, or outside Italy against the *coercitio* or jurisdiction of a provincial governor; the appeal went originally to the praetorian courts at Rome which the Emperor soon replaced.
▸ ne quis magistratus ciuem Romanum aduersus ~onem necaret CIC. *Rep.* 2.53; qui leges populares de ~onibus tulerint *Luc.* 13; cessurusne ~oni sis, cui rex Romanus Tullus Hostilius cessit LIV. 8.33.8; V. MAX. 4.1.1; iniusta haec .. ~o eius pronuntiata est SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.122.5; ULP. *dig.* 48.6.7;—(*w.* ad) QVI AVXILIVM SIBI IN ~ONE AD PRINCIPES FACTA CONSTITVERAT *CIL* 2.6278.16;—(*w.* aduersus) ius ~onis aduersus ipsos (*sc.* fasces) dedit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.4); (*w. gen. of respect*) tum demissi populo fasces, tum ~ones omnium rerum CIC. *Rep.* 1.62.

**b** the right of such an appeal.
▸ DE ~ON(E VOCATION)EQVE DANDA *CIL* 1.583.78; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; datur .. poena sine ~one *Agr.* 2.33; neque .. ~onem esse longius ab urbe mille passuum LIV. 3.20.7;—(*w.* ad) ni par maiorue potestas populusue prohibessit, ad quos ~o esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.6; LIV. 3.48.9; V. MAX. 9.5.1;—(*w.* aduersus) de ~one aduersus magistratus ad populum .. gratae in uolgus leges fuere LIV. 2.8.2;—(*w.* ab) ~onem ad populum etiam a regibus fuisse SEN. *Ep.* 108.31; neque ~o ab eis (*sc.* decemuiris) sicut a reliquis magistratibus fieret POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.4;—(*w. gen. of respect*) militiae ab eo, qui imperabit, ~o nec esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.6; (*also w.* de) de poena ~o non est .. at multae ~o est PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.244;—(*as affecting the jurisdiction of a magistrate*) placet creari decemuiros sine ~one LIV. 3.32.6; de consulibus creandis cum ~one .. rogationem pertulit 3.54.15.

**prōuocātor** ~ōris *m.* [PRŌVOCŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who challenges, a challenger.
▸ solue zonam, ~or PL. *Truc.* 954; de quibus Scipio .. singulari certamine, cum rex fuisset ~or, opima rettulerat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.11); ~orem barbarum occidit AMP. 22.3.

**b** a kind of gladiator, 'challenger'.
▸ cum .. ex ergastulis emptos .. alios Samnitis alios ~ores fecerit CIC. *Sest.* 134; D M ANTIGONI PROVOK VERVS DOCTOR POSVIT *CIL* 5.4502; PARDVS PROV VET 6.631.

**2** A person who exercises a right of appeal, appellant.
▸ multae prouocatio est, nec ante debetur, quam aut non est prouocatum aut ~or uictus est PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.244.

**prōuocātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRŌVOCŌ + -TŌRIVS] Connected with a challenge; (of military decorations) won by the challenger in single combat.
▸ spolia militaria habuit multiiuga, in his ~a pleraque GEL. 2.11.3.

**prōuocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [PRO- + VOCŌ[1]]

**1** To call forth, summon.
▸ ~atur paedagogus PL. *Bac.* 444; ante aedis .. speculare, ut, ubi illaec prodeat, me ~es *Mil.* 1122; Pamphilam cantatum ~emus TER. *Eu.* 443; quo ~ati a me uenire noluerunt CIC. *Agr.* 3.1; seruolo mandant ut ad se ~et Simonidem PHAED. 4.25(26).25.

**2** To cause to appear, draw forth; to cause to grow or extend outwards.
▸ dum rota Luciferi ~et orta diem TIB. 1.9.62; Memnonis .. utinam .. mater quam primum roseo ~et ore diem OV. *Pont.* 1.4.58; emortui sub his (medicamentis) uermes in primam partem auris ~abuntur CELS. 6.7.5; cum geminos pisces aquilonis ~at aura GERM. *Arat.* 700; si Nilum etesiae ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.23; animam in corporis latibulis delitiscentem quibusdam medicamentis ~auit APUL. *Fl.* 19; (*w.* ab) HOR. *Epod.* 8.19;—quod illa (*sc.* uinacea) ~ent et eliciant nouas radiculas COL. 3.15.5; nec (malleolum) .. in longiorem materiam ~emus 4.11.4; ut e capite (*sc.* uitis), quidquid teneri est, per brachia emissum ~etur 4.17.5.

**b** to call forth (events, circumstances, etc.).
▸ neque inani iactatione libertatis famam fatumque ~abat TAC. *Ag.* 42.4; comitate et adloquiis officia ~ans *Hist.* 5.1; quae (institutiones captatoriae) mutuis affectionibus iudicia ~auerunt PAPIN. *dig.* 28.5.71(70).

**3** To call out (to an individual fight or other contest), challenge.
▸ primores procerum ~auit ACC. *trag.* 325; Galli, quem ab eo ~atus occiderat, torque detracto CIC. *Off.* 3.112; ~at per interpretem unum ex Romanis qui secum ferro decernat LIV. 7.26.1; ~at (Satyrus) et Phoebum! OV. *Fast.* 6.707; STAT. *Theb.* 12.186; ancillas posita .. corona ~at ac tollit pendentis praemia coxae JUV. 6.321; (*in fig. phr.*) arma, quibus .. possis uel ~are integer uel te ulcisci lacessitus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.32;—(*w.* in, ad) ~at me in aleam, ut ego ludam PL. *Cur.* 355; ~o te .. ad pugnam LIV. 25.18.6;—(*w. abl.*) haud obiciet mihi pedibus sese ~atum PL. *Epid.* 665; si istoc me uorsu uiceris, alio me ~ato *St.* 770; uincitur haut gratis iugulo qui ~at hostem LUC. 4.275; ~auit .. hoc pisce prodigos omnes .. unum mercatus HS VIII mullum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.67;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) si pacem non impetrarent, uti ~arent ad pugnam LIV. 9.4.2; liceretne extra ordinem in ~antem hostem pugnare 23.47.1;—(*fig.*) fortitudo est .. scientia periculorum repellendorum, excipiendorum, ~andorum SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.3; ducis .. qui .. omni fortunam ~at hora LUC. 9.883; tot modis ~ari mortem PLIN. *Nat.* 19.5.

**b** (app.) to follow the profession of a *prouocator* (sense 1b).
▸ PVRRICINA IVVENI ~ANTI COIVCI .. BENEMERENTI FECIT *CIL* 5.2884.

**c** to cause to come out and fight (by provocative action).
▸ nec prohibere paucos temere ~antes nec dare signum uniuersae pugnae uolebant LIV. 23.16.4; impius .. miles metuentia comminus astra ~at *Aetna* 52; Caledoniam incolentes .. oppugnare ultro castellum adorti, metum ut ~antes addiderant TAC. *Ag.* 25.3; ~are arma Romana simulatione numinum ausus est *Hist.* 2.61; Caesarem Augustum bello ~atum 4.17; (*cf., of animals*) si is (*sc.* quadrupes perisset), qui non ~auerat, competeret actio ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1.11.

**4** To provoke, rouse (to an action).
▸ sic ulciscar facinora singula, quem ad modum a quibusque sum ~atus CIC. *Red. Pop.* 21; nisi illis .. gladiis confideres, maledictis me ~are ausus esses? *Phil.* 2.46; quae

cum dixissem, magis ut illum ~arem quam ut ipse loquerer *Fin.* 1.26; his ~ati sermonibus fidem ab imperatore de Petrei .. uita petunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.3; uos fidem .. quam .. uictoriam maluistis; nos fide ~ati uictoriam ultro detulimus LIV. 5.27.13; odisti me non quidem ~atus CURT. 4.10.29; longius nos inpetus euehit ~ante materia SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.1; iratas (aspidas) incerta ~at umbra LUC. 4.725; nulla iniuria ~atum Antistium .. in principem contumelias dixisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.49; inuitos terrore compelli et uolentes praemio ~ari posse APUL. *Met.* 7.4; plerumque .. natio serui aut ~at aut deterret emptorem ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.21; (*poet.*) nec placet incertus qui ~at aequora delphin LUC. 5.552;—(*w.* ad) alium .. omni comitate ad hilaritatem .. ~auit SUET. *Cal.* 27.4; utrum quia .. eum, in quem benignus sit, ad parem curam sui ~et GEL. 17.5.4; quae (*sc.* inuidia) .. inimicos meos ad nectendas magiae calumnias ~arit APUL. *Apol.* 67;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~antes alter alterum in iurgia VELL. 2.118.1.

**b** to stir up, excite (passions, emotions, etc.).
▸ sapiens numquam potentium iras ~abit SEN. *Ep.* 14.7; nec simultates ~are .. uidebantur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.3; quieti secretique nulla ~ant bella TAC. *Ger.* 35.3; PLIN. *Pan.* 16.2; dum misericordiam ~at ULP. *dig.* 47.8.4.6.

**5** To challenge (to show superiority in any field, to achieve some excellence, etc.).
▸ te .. uoluminibus lacesserem; quibus quidem me a te ~ari oportebat CIC. *Fam.* 12.30.1; oleo et mero uiros ~ant (feminae) SEN. *Ep.* 95.21; didicit homo naturam ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 33.4; elegia .. Graecos ~amus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.93; ut posset senes illos ~are uirtute PLIN. *Ep.* 2.7.4; JUV. 1.24; (*of a river personified*) ut .. possim puro gurgite ~are Lirim STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.94; (*w. internal acc.*) experiamur .. ecquid ego possiem .. benigne facere, quando hoc ~at TER. *Ad.* 878;—(*absol.*) respondere facilius possum quam ~are CIC. *Fam.* 12.20; sunt .. longe uenustiora omnia (*sc.* dicta) in respondendo quam in ~ando QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.13.

**b** (of things) to invite comparison with, rival.
▸ patella esurienti posita ~at Neapolitanas piscinas VAR. *Men.* 160; immensum latus circi templorum pulchritudinem ~at PLIN. *Pan.* 51.3;—(*w. abl. of respect*) omnes .. has eius (*sc.* roboris) dotes ilex solo ~at cocco PLIN. *Nat.* 16.32; luxuria uestibus .. ~auit eos flores, qui colore commendantur 21.45; quae Ioue ~at Iden Olenos STAT. *Theb.* 4.104; *Silv.* 2.7.29.

**c** to challenge (an achievement or sim.).
▸ multa .. poetae Romani a Graecis dicta non subripuerunt, sed ~auerunt SEN. *Con.* exc.9.1; successus .. amplissimos et ~auit ut strenuus et aequiperauit ut meritus APUL. *Fl.* 7.

**6** To challenge to a decision (esp. by legal proceedings).
▸ an ergo et ~are se inuicem .. possint (tutores)? ULP. *dig.* 26.4.5.3;—(*w.* ad) Protagoras eum ad iudices ~auit APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*ellipt.*) eum uideri actorem qui ad iudicium ~asset GAIUS *dig.* 5.1.13; si nemo tutorum ~et ad satisdationem ULP. *dig.* 26.2.19;—(*w.* apud) ~are apud iudicem uel unum heredem posse palam est 10.2.43;—(*w. abl. expr. stake, subject of dispute, etc.*) ecce Crispinus minimo me ~at HOR. *S.* 1.4.14; Valerius sponsione Lutatium ~auit, ni suo ductu Punica classis esset oppressa V. MAX. 2.8.2; PETR. 70.13; quando negas, te sacramento quingenario ~o PROB. *iur.* 4.2; ~amus aduersarium tali sponsione GAIUS *Inst.* 4.93; utrum tu ~asti communi diuidundo iudicio an ~atus es ULP. *dig.* 13.1.12.1.

**b** to challenge (a statement).
▸ ut omnia, ita hoc quoque ultro ~o APUL. *Apol.* 46.

**7** (intr.) To appeal (see PRŌVOCĀTIŌ).
▸ quasi uero id agatur ut quisquam ~et CIC. *Phil.* 1.22; arreptus a uiatore, '~o', inquit LIV. 3.56.5; incumbebat eis necessitas ~andi ULP. *dig.* 17.1.8.8;—(*w.* ad) promulgata lex est ut .. de ui .. damnati ad populum ~ent CIC. *Phil.* 1.21; nec ~antis de controuersiis ad disceptationem populi Romani audiuit LIV. 41.23.13; ad imperatorem ~auit TAC. *Ann.* 6.5; (*transf.*) ad litteras Pudentillae ~astis APUL. *Apol.* 84;—(*w.* ab) si a duumuiris ~arit, prouocatione certato LIV. 1.26.6; qui a priuatis iudicibus ad senatum ~auissent TAC. *Ann.* 14.28; si a Caesare .. ius ~andi foret GEL. 19.8.10; si quis .. professus fuerit se a iudice non ~aturum ULP. *dig.* 49.2.1.3; (*impers. pass.*) ab omni iudicio .. ~ari licere indicant XII tabulae CIC. *Rep.* 2.54;—(*w.* aduersus) tutor datus aduersus ipsam creationem ~auit PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.39.6; (*impers. pass.*) an aduersus rescriptum principis ~ari possit ULP. *dig.* 49.1.1.1.

**b** (tr.) to appeal to (a higher authority); to refer (a case to a higher authority).
▸ is erit ~andus ab eo cui mandata est iurisdictio, qui ~aretur ab eo qui mandauit iurisdictionem ULP. *dig.* 49.3.1.1;—que (*sc.* causae) ad principalem notionem uel ~atae uel remissae fuissent *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.252)78.1.3; (*cf.*) iudicium ad mutas quadripedes ~auit ab hominibus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.95.

**prōuolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [PRO- + VOLŌ²]
**1** To fly out or forth.
▸ alii (pulli) ~ant, alii erumpunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.159; uniuersae (apes) ~ant, si dies mitis futurus est 11.20; 11.111; refectis .. pennis .. longe uelocius ~ans (Cupido) APUL. *Met.* 6.21.
**2** (transf.)
**a** To rush forth, dash forward.
▸ eorum parentes .. capillo passo in uiam ~arunt QUAD. *hist.* 19; subito omnibus copiis ~auerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.19.6; ipse ad primores Romulus ~at LIV. 1.12.7; in primum infensis hastis ~ant duo Fabii 2.46.7; 7.7.8; ~at Emathii spoliis armatus Halesi .. Latreus OV. *Met.* 12.462; (panthera) ~at, pecus trucidat PHAED. 3.2.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.62; *Ilias* 807.

**b** (of inanim. things) to shoot forward.
▸ non tam prolixo ~at ictu (semen) LUCR. 4.1245; ardenti sonitus cum ~at ictu 6.294.

**prōuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [PRO- + VOLVŌ]
FORMS: tm. *proque uoluta* LUCR. 6.1264.
**1** To roll before one, roll forward.
▸ nisi puerum tolli' iam ego hunc in mediam uiam ~uam TER. *An.* 777; mare .. caecos .. fluctus in se ~uere leniter occepit SIS. *hist.* 104; eas (*sc.* cupas) ardentis in opera ~uunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.1; hunc lora et iuga subter ~uere rotae VERG. *A.* 12.533; quae pondere suo ~uta essent LIV. 24.34.14; OV. *Met.* 8.587; ingentia saxa in subeuntes ~uentibus barbaris CURT. 8.11.13; motu terrae .. ~utis montibus insulam extitisse Prochytam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.203; ut .. erumpat torrens tanta ui, ut saxa ~uat 33.75; proiectus e sella ac ~utus est TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; *Ann.* 4.51; ipsos .. ~utos .. in proximas rupinas praecipites dedere APUL. *Met.* 7.13; ut in tuum (*sc.* fundum) lapides ~uantur ibique positi habeantur ULP. *dig.* 8.3.3.2;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ~ui simul ut possint (corpora) LUCR. 2.470; foedus Lucanis ~uitur ursus ab antris OV. *Hal.* 58; fluctus haud cursu leui ~uitur SEN. *Phaed.* 1019;—(*refl.*) ~uentes se simul cum armis aliisque oneribus .. processerunt LIV. 44.5.8.
**b** (fig.) to drive forcibly, push out.
▸ multi .. fortunis ~uebantur TAC. *Ann.* 6.17.
**2** To topple or bowl over.
▸ ubi in magnas aquae .. lacunas gleba .. e terra ~uitur ingens LUCR. 6.553; multa siti prostrata uiam per proque uoluta corpora 6.1264; tegimen .. impetu hostium ~utis inhabile ad resurgendum TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; hi .. Tridentinis iugis in Italiam ~uti ueluti ruina descenderant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.11).
**b** (pass.) to slip out of place, prolapse.
▸ at si anus .. uel os uuluae procidit .. considerari debet, purumne id sit, quod ~utum est CELS. 6.18.10.
**3** (refl. or pass., w. *ad pedes* and sim.) To fall down, prostrate oneself (at someone's feet, etc.).
▸ cui cum se maesta turba ad pedes ~uisset LIV. 6.3.4; flentes ad genua consulis ~uuntur 34.11.5; mater et coniunx ~utae ad pedes orare coeperunt CURT. 3.12.11; genibus Caesaris ~uta TAC. *Ann.* 11.30; ad pedes Caesaris ~uta FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.9); ~utus .. ante conspectum deae APUL. *Met.* 11.24.
**b** (fig.) to abandon oneself, descend (to).
▸ usque ad libita Pallantis ~uta TAC. *Ann.* 14.2; ~utus effususque in iram GEL. 1.26.7.

**prōuomō** ~ere *tr.* [PRO- + VOMŌ] To vomit forth.
▸ hic (*sc.* prester) .. turbinis immanem uim ~it atque procellae LUCR. 6.447.

**prōuorsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRO- + *uorsus* (cf. ADVERSVS¹, etc.)] (Moving) straight ahead.
▸ uide, ut transuorsus, non ~us cedit, quasi cancer solet PL. *Ps.* 955; VAR. *L.* 7.81;—(*of a type of lightning*) ~um fulgur appellatur, quod ignoratur noctu an interdiu sit factum FEST. p.229M.

**prout** *conj.* [PRŌ¹ + VT] PROS.: scanned as one syllable HOR. *S.* 2.6.67.
**1** According as, in proportion as.
▸ argenti bene facti, ~ Thermitani hominis facultates ferebant, satis CIC. *Ver.* 2.83; *Att.* 11.6.7; ~ cuiusque eorum .. natura .. ferebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.61.3; hic, ~ ipse amabat litteras, omnibus doctrinis .. filium erudiuit NEP. *Att.* 1.2; ~ cuique libido est siccat inaequalis calices conuiua HOR. *S.* 2.6.67; subleuantes .. et trahentes alii alios, ~ postularet locus LIV. 5.47.2; ~ tempus patiebatur, instructa acies 9.43.12; proinde aliquo magis incumbunt ingenia, ~ alicuius elementi maior uis abundauit SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.1; his utor primis diebus collyriis non (sine) ceteris auxiliis, ~ res postulat LARG. 22; ~ ad quemque uenere, aluntur TAC. *Ger.* 31; aquila leni meatu, ~ agmen incederet, uelut dux uiae praeuolauit *Hist.* 1.62; tumido mari, ~ fluctus attollitur, summa nauium tabulis augent 3.47; socii reges ~ bello conduceret parere iussi *Ann.* 13.8; si quid ei conseruus debet, erit peculii, si modo ille habeat peculium uel ~ habebit ULP. *dig.* 15.1.7.7;—(*w.* ita) milites .. ~ loci natura .. patiebatur, ita instruxit LIV. 9.41.16; ~ in Mauretania niues .. satiauerint, ita Nilum increscere PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51;—(*with alternative consequences*) ut eodem telo, ~ ratio poscit, uel comminus uel eminus pugnent TAC. *Ger.* 6.1; ~ animum intendisset, prauus aut industrius, eadem ui *Hist.* 1.48.
**b** (introducing alternatives) according to whether .. or.
▸ (*w.* ita) positione lucis, quam ~ rectam uel obliquam receperunt, ita colorantur (animalia) SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.7; *Ep.* 56.1;—(*w.* perinde) perinde coniecturam de moribus suis homines esse facturos, ~ hoc uel illud elegerint PLIN. *Pan.* 20.6;—(*with alternative consequences*) aceto uel uino diluta, ~ ualentius aut lenius uitium est CELS. 5.20.4; currunt exaduersus aquilonem austrumue, ~ marem aut feminam concepere PLIN. *Nat.* 10.180; ~ splendidior obscuriorue (luna) laetari aut maerere TAC. *Ann.* 1.28; id senatus consultum uarie iactatum et, ~ potens uel inops reus inciderat, infirmum aut ualidum *Hist.* 2.10;—(*w.* proinde) proinde aut sterilis annus aut fertilis est, ~ ille (*sc.* Nilus) magnus influxit aut parcior SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.2; hae particulae ~ sunt graues, acres .. proinde id, quod ex illis conficitur, aut seuerum aut luxuriosum .. erit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.69.
**2** In so far as, inasmuch as, to the extent that.
▸ donum .. Ioui .. coronam auream .. tulere parui ponderis, ~ res haud opulentae erant LIV. 3.57.7; distant et magnitudine, ~ multi cubitum effecere, quidam sunt non ampliores faba PLIN. *Nat.* 13.49.

**prōuulgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PRO- + VVLGŌ¹] To make publicly known, broadcast.
▸ duabus coniurationibus ~atis SUET. *Nero* 36.1; ~ari eas litteras APUL. *Apol.* 84.

**prox** *interj.* [onomat.] (Comic representation of a fart.).
▸ dum enitor, ~! iam paene inquinaui pallium PL. *Ps.* 1279; (*cf.*) ~, bona uox, uel ut quidam proba, significare uidetur, ut ait Labeo de iure pontificio lib. XI FEST. p.253M.

**proxenēta** ~ae *m.* [Gk προξενητής] A person who transacts business on one's behalf, agent, broker.
▸ nolo ~ae nomen tuum iactent SEN. *Ep.* 119.1; Vatiniorum ~a fractorum MART. 10.3.4; si ~a interuenerit faciendi nominis ULP. *dig.* 50.14.2; ~arum .. qui emptionibus uenditionibus .. utiles .. se exhibent 50.14.3.

**proxenēticum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk, as PROXENĒTA] The commission paid to a *proxeneta*.
▸ ~a iure licito petuntur ULP. *dig.* 50.14.1; de ~o, quod et sordidum, solent praesides cognoscere 50.14.3.

**proximē, proxumē** *superl. adv.* and *prep.* [PROXIMVS + -Ē] ORTHOG.: *proxs-* CIL 1.592.1.43.
**A** (as adv.)
**1** In or to the closest proximity, nearest.
▸ ut intra saepta uillae habeat aquam, si non, quam ~ VAR. *R.* 1.11.2; ea ~ accedi poterat CIC. *Caec.* 21; quam poterant ~ litus tenentes LIV. 44.12.6; QVO ~ POTERIT ADVEHERE CIL 10.4842.27; oritur (Euphrates) in .. Caranitide, ut prodidere ex iis, qui ~ uiderunt .. PLIN. *Nat.* 5.83; neque longule dissita neque ~ adsita possumus cernere APUL. *Fl.* 2;—(*w. dat.*) quam ~ potest hostium castris castra communit CAES. *Civ.* 1.72.5; quibus foraminibus ~ .. conlocati aerei delphini VITR. 10.8.1;—(*w.* ab) ut caedem ~ a uallo fecerint *B. Hisp.* 15.3; quam ~ alter ab altero debent habitare COL. 1.6.8; a Sura .. ~ est Philiscum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.89;—(*w.* ad) ad quem fontem ~ est arbor VITR. 8.3.15.
**b** by the nearest route.
▸ qua duci ~ potest .. legiones ad collegam .. ducit LIV. 9.44.10; quae ~ itinera ad mare Hadriaticum atque Italiam ducerent 40.21.7.
**2** Most nearly in time:
**a** (w. ref. to the past) most recently or lately, last.
▸ mihi cum uiris fortibus qui censores ~ fuerunt ambobus est amicitia CIC. *Clu.* 117; cum ~ Romae fui *Att.* 13.49.2; litterae tuae, quas ~ miseras *Fam.* 1.7.3; illius temporis, quo ~ fuimus una 7.3.1; *Div.* 1.55; duas legiones quas in Gallia citeriore ~ conscripserat CAES. *Gal.* 1.24.3; sororis filiam Hannibalis, quae ~ Oezalci regi nupta fuerat LIV. 29.29.12; ~ casam hoc titulo proscripsit PETR. 38.10; sicut ~ Larcio .. accidit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.24; emi ~ Corinthium signum PLIN. *Ep.* 3.6.1.
**b** (w. ref. to the future) on the next occasion, next, very soon.
▸ cum ~ res agentur, quoquo modo ad iudicandum ueni PLIN. *Ep.* 4.29.1; quid .. statuendum sit .. ~ tibi rescribam TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.57(65).1.
**3** (in writing, discussion, etc.)
**a** Just previously, immediately before.
▸ breuis erit (narratio) .. si non ab eo, quo in ~ desitum erit, deinceps incipietur CIC. *Inv.* 1.28; quae paulo ante praecepta dedimus ambigui quaeque ~ sententiae *Part.* 137; EX IEIS QVAE PROXSVME S(cripta) S(unt) CIL 1.592.1.43; eadem seruari debe(n)t, quae ~ scripta sunt CELS. 6.18.8; galaxian .. similem ~ dictis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.162; ea accidunt, quae ~ diximus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.36.
**b** in the next place, next.
▸ locus .. ridiculi—nam id ~ quaeritur .. deformitate quadam continetur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.236; ~ dicantur aeris metalla PLIN. *Nat.* 34.1.
**4** Nearest (in kinship), most closely.
▸ quam ad probos propinquitate ~ te adiunxeris, tam optumumst PL. *Aul.* 236.
**5** Most nearly (in degree), next.
▸ me .. maxime, sed ~ illum quoque fefellissem CIC. *Rab. Post.* 33; ~ ualent cetera laurus genera PLIN. *Nat.* 23.158; 26.154; ~ fabulosus est crocodilus 28.107;—(*w.* atque) ~ atque ille aut etiam aeque laborare CIC. *Fam.* 9.13.2;—(*w.* ab) raro .. non magnis adiutoribus .. usi sunt .. ut diuus Augustus M. Agrippa et ~ ab eo Statilio Tauro VELL. 2.127.1; saluberrimum uer est, ~ deinde ab hoc hiemps CELS. 2.1.1; constat Germaniam Galliamque et ~ ab illis Italiam abundare .. fluminibus SEN. *Nat.* 3.6.2;—(*w.* accedere) id in dicendo numerosum putatur, non quod totum constat e numeris, sed quod ad numeros ~ accedit CIC. *Orat.* 198; *Ver.* 2.7; *Mil.* 59.
**b** most closely to exactness, most precisely.
▸ de hydraulis .. quam breuissime ~que attingere potero .. non praetermittam VITR. 10.8.1; altitudinem muri quantum ~ coniectura poterat permensus LIV. 25.23.12; ut ~ utriusque differentiam signem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.20.
**B** (as prep., w. acc.)
**6** Nearest to (in position).
▸ ~ Italiam esse CIC. *Att.* 3.14.2; ~ .. Ateguam *B. Hisp.* 7.3; ad mare ~ Neapolim descendit LIV. 23.15.1; ~ portam Collinam VITR. 3.2.2; ~ ripam APUL. *Met.* 5.25; (*transf.*) 'adfecta' .. ea .. dicebantur, quae non ad finem ipsum, sed ~ finem progressa .. erant GEL. 3.16.19.

**7** Next to (in time), immediately after (or before).
▸ ~ .. abstinentiam sumendus est cibus exiguus CELS. 3.2.5.

**8** Nearest to (in degree, manner, etc.).
▸ sunt .. liberi .. carissimi; esse etiam debent .. ~ hos cari, qui .. CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.2; res ~ formam latrocinii uenerat LIV. 2.48.5; pedites .. ordinatos .. ~ morem Romanum 24.48.11; erat res minime certamini nauali similis, ~ speciem muros oppugnantium nauium 30.10.12; audaci et ~ periculum translatione QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.11; uitam ~ libertatem actam TAC. *Ann.* 16.11.

**proximitās** ~ātis *f.* [PROXIMVS + -TĀS]

**1** Nearness, proximity; (concr.) the adjacent area, vicinity.
▸ quam miserum est .. me .. ream nimiae ~atis agi! *Nux* 56; paulum inmutantes ~ate et longinquitate (nubes) APUL. *Soc.* 10;—per radices recipiens ex ~ate umorem VITR. 2.9.7.

**2** Near relationship, kinship; closeness of nature.
▸ ipsa .. damno est mihi ~as OV. *Met.* 10.340; ut cum hic testamento, ille ~ate nitetur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.95; ~atis nomine haec bona petit JAVOL. *dig.* 36.1.48(46); *FIRA* 3.64.4;—diuini atque terreni (amoris) ~ate collectus (amor) APUL. *Pl.* 2.14.

**3** Closeness in quality, degree, etc., similarity.
▸ lateat uitium ~ate boni OV. *Ars* 2.662.

**proximō, proxumō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [PROXIMVS + -ō³]

**1** To come near, approach.
▸ senex .. per uiam ~at APUL. *Met.* 8.19;—(*w. dat.*) uix me praesepio uidere ~antem 3.26; sacratis foribus ~at 6.3;—(*w. acc.*) ripam maris ~amus 11.16.

**2** To approach (in time), be imminent.
▸ luce ~ante APUL. *Met.* 5.6; sibi statutam .. mortem ~are 9.18.

**3** (perh.) To approach, come close (in quality).
▸ (*w. dat.*) e cunctis .. Crustumia gratissima, proxima iis (*codd.* proximat is) Falerna potu PLIN. *Nat.* 15.53.

**proximum** *adv.* [neut. of PROXIMVS] (quasi-prep. w. acc.) Next to.
▸ uilici ~ ianuam cellam esse oportet VAR. *R.* 1.13.2; supra terram substructio .. ~ portam Capenam FRON. *Aq.* 5.

**proximus, proxumus** ~a, ~um *superl. adj.* [*proque (PROPE) + -SIMVS] FORMS: ~*i* (loc.) CATO *orat.* 117; ~*ior* (compar.) SEN. *Ep.* 108.16, GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.3, etc. ORTHOG.: *proxs-* CIL 1.582, 585, etc.

**1** Nearest or next in situation, adjacent.
▸ habitat .. in .. uilla ~a propter mare PL. *Rud.* 34; hinc concedam in angiportum hoc ~um TER. *Ph.* 891; in uestra antiquissima .. ~aque prouincia (*i.e. Sicily*) CIC. *Ver.* 3.64; uenit Octauius .. in ~am uillam Philippi *Att.* 14.11.2; suas copias in ~um collem subducit CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.3; quae ~a litora cursu contendunt petere VERG. *A.* 1.157; paries cum ~us ardet HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.84; ut .. se in montes ~os reciperent LIV. 4.39.6; refringunt .. portam ~am 25.9.15; denti primum, deinde ~is gingiuis superponitur LARG. 56; ~i maris insulas TAC. *Hist.* 2.16; filia eius accurrit e ~o castello APUL. *Met.* 9.31;—(*w. dat.*) hanc quae ~ast .. uillam Veneris fano PL. *Rud.* 331; TER. *Hau.* 732; quae Syriae pars ~a est prouinciae meae CIC. *Att.* 5.18.1; una (pars aggeris) erat ~a portui CAES. *Civ.* 2.1.2; ~os nostro mari locos SAL. *Jug.* 18.4; LIV. 7.23.5; OV. *Tr.* 3.4b.47; ~ae .. Germanicis exercitibus .. ciuitates TAC. *Hist.* 1.8; in aede Isidis, antiquo quae ~a surgit ouili JUV. 6.529; (*compar.*) si alteri parti ~ior sit (insula) GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.3;—(*w. acc.*) in dextro latere, quod ~um hostis erat SAL. *Jug.* 49.6; tecta .. ~a portam LIV. 24.47.3; scorpione icto qui ~us eum forte steterat 29.7.6; ~a frigentis Arctos boreanque rigentem .. species MAN. 1.314;—(*w.* ad) metopae, quae ~ae ad angulares triglyphos fiunt VITR. 4.3.2;—(*w.* ab) ~am regionem ab ea (*sc.* urbe) CURT. 10.5.18;—(*w. adv.*) is aedis emit has hinc ~as? PL. *Mos.* 977.

**b** (w. *iter*, etc.) shortest, nearest.
▸ EX HOCE LOCO IN VIA POPLICAM CAMPANAM QVA ~VM EST CIL 1.1847.6; eamus ad me, ibi ~umst ubi mutes TER. *Eu.* 612; qua ~um iter in ulteriorem Galliam per Alpis erat CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.3; auxilio .. uiam, quae ~a, poscit VERG. *A.* 12.388; ad urbem ~is itineribus pergit LIV. 4.39.9; qua ~um fuit a ripa 5.46.9; ~a nauigatione PLIN. *Nat.* 2.243; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*in fig. phr.*) Socrates hanc uiam ad gloriam ~am et quasi compendiariam dicebat esse, si quis .. CIC. *Off.* 2.43; uia qua munita fidei ~a fert humanum in pectus LUCR. 5.103.

**c** adjacent, next (in writing, etc.).
▸ ~us (uersus) in quinatus insuauissima littera CIC. *Orat.* 163; non loquor de uno pede extremo: adiungo, quod minimum sit, ~um superiorem, saepe etiam tertium 216; L. Appuleium esse uideo ~um subscriptorem *Div. Caec.* 47;—(*w.* ab) dactylus .. si est ~us a postremo *Orat.* 217; in iis quae ~am ab ultima litteram e habebunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.16.

**2** (neut. as noun) The immediate neighbourhood or vicinity; *in* ~*o*, close at hand, at close quarters; *ex* ~*o*, *de*~*o*, from close at hand; *ex* ~*o* (also) close by.
▸ (*sg.*) agrum in ~o hic mercatus es TER. *Hau.* 54; qui (*sc.* uenti) non transmittunt sed in ~um ferunt SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.5; operibus, quae aut Romae aut in ~o fiunt TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 18(29).3; (*w. part. gen.*) in ~o Campaniae TAC. *Ann.* 4.74;—(*pl.*) ~is raptim uastatis LIV. 9.38.2; OV. *Tr.* 1.9.22; ~a Bastarnae Sauromataeque tenent 2.198; immani per ~a motu euolat SIL. 12.456; (*w. dat.*) ~a Bedriacensi uiae tertiani .. sumpsere TAC. *Hist.* 3.27; (*w. part. gen.*) inrupit in ~a urbis LIV. 2.33.7; in ~a Epiri .. traiecit 32.9.7; per ~a litorum TAC. *Hist.* 3.42;—in ~o pignora *Ger.* 7.3; in ~o sedens .. apparuit SUET. *Jul.* 32; erat in ~o non uenabulum .. sed stilus PLIN. *Ep.* 1.6.1; si .. in ~o te stantem inuitus percusserim PAUL. *dig.* 47.10.4; (*w. dat.*) sedendi ius in ~o senatui PLIN. *Nat.* 16.13;—aues .. lassa morbo pecora .. ex ~o speculantur SEN. *Ben.* 4.20.3; conuenire ad id scorpiones ex ~o omnes PLIN. *Nat.* 20.120;—de ~o clementer uelut manum sacerdotis osculabundus .. APUL. *Met.* 11.6; 11.23;—ex ~o in Sabinis in Monte Mutela FRON. *agrim.* p.8.

**b** (spec.) the adjoining house or property, next door.
▸ filius quod amet meus istanc meretricem e ~o PL. *As.* 53; hic senex de ~o *Aul.* 31; quae habitat hic in ~o *Cist.* 100; per impluuium huc despexi in ~um *Mil.* 287; aquam hinc de ~o rogabo *Rud.* 404; non uisam uxorem Pamphili, quom in ~o hic sit aegra? TER. *Hec.* 341; (*cf.*) determinant (*sc. eagles*) ergo spatia nec in ~o praedantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.14.

**3** (of persons, etc.) Nearest in position, next, close.
▸ EAM SORTEM ~O IVD(ICI .. IN MANVM) TRANSDITO CIL 1.583.54; uidetis illum .. qui tabulas tenet .. qui ~us est CIC. *Ver.* 2.108; ab eis qui ~i steterant CAES. *Gal.* 5.35.3; ~us huic, longo sed ~us interuallo, insequitur Salius VERG. *A.* 5.320; percontatus ~um oppidanorum LIV. 5.15.5; cohortes duas .. quae ~ae forte erant 10.33.1; telum .. quod ~us Hopleus praebuerat STAT. *Theb.* 8.726; ~i cuiusque audaciam expectantes TAC. *Hist.* 1.55; puluinaribus sese ~am intulit APUL. *Met.* 6.1;—(*w. acc.*) ~i locos hostium SAL. *Hist.* 4.82; ~us Pompeium sedebam CIC. *Att.* 1.14.3;—(*w. dat.*) uti quisque muro ~us erat SAL. *Jug.* 94.5; ex legione quae ~a ei proelio .. constiterat *B. Afr.* 78.5; caedes ~orum portae LIV. 24.40.12; quamquam cuperem semper tibi ~us esse OV. *Pont.* 4.9.19; stabat tunc forte parenti ~a STAT. *Theb.* 11.70; praesepio me ~um deligant APUL. *Met.* 8.26;—(*w.* ab) ab his ~i LIV. 3.3.4; ~us a domina .. sedeto OV. *Ars* 1.139.

**b** living near by or adjacent (to).
▸ uicinus ~us PL. *Mer.* 475; gnatam hui(u)s uicini ~i TER. *Hec.* 124; C. Albanius ~us est uicinus CIC. *Att.* 13.31.4; iam ~us ardet Vcalegon VERG. *A.* 2.311;—(*of peoples, etc.*) multi mortales conuenere .. maxime ~i quique LIV. 1.9.8; ~i Oceano Cimbri TAC. *Ger.* 37.1; (*w. acc.*) Vbii qui ~i Rhenum incolunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.54.1.

**c** ~*us lictor*, the lictor who immediately preceded a magistrate.
▸ ~us lictor, de quo iam saepe dixi, Sextius CIC. *Ver.* 5.142; consul animaduertere ~um lictorem iussit LIV. 24.44.10; TAC. *Hist.* 3.80.

**4** Readiest or closest to hand; *ex* ~*o*, from the readiest source; *in* ~*o*, within easiest reach.
▸ ibi fas ubi ~a merces LUC. 10.408; ~am quamque culpam .. ultum ibat TAC. *Hist.* 1.67; cum obuium ~umque esset dicere GEL. 3.14.12;—sumpti .. ex ~o sermonis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.54;—quidquid nos meliores .. factorum est .. in ~o posuit (natura) SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.6; in ~o mors est *Dial.* 1.6.9; possunt .. id demum, quod in ~o est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.4; quibus propositum .. melius, sed cura in ~o est 7.1.44.

**b** ~*um est* (w. *ut* + subj.) it is most likely (that).
▸ si qua inbecillitas oritur, ~um est, ut infantes .. serpentia ulcera oris .. exerceant CELS. 2.1.18; si sanguis .. abundat, ~um est, ut aliqua parte profluuium sanguinis fiat 2.7.2.

**5** (of periods of time) Immediately preceding, last; (neut. as noun) the recent or immediate past.
▸ nocte hac quae praeteriit ~a PL. *Mer.* 227; illum .. his mensibus sex septem prorsum non uidisse ~is TER. *Eu.* 332; quid ~a, quid superiore nocte egeris CIC. *Catil.* 1.1; de iis qui annis decem ~is magistratum gesserant *Att.* 6.2.5; ~is Nonis cum in hortos D. Bruti .. uenissemus *Amic.* 7; cuius frater .. ~o anno eundem magistratum gesserit CAES. *Gal.* 7.32.4; biennio ~o LIV. 42.23.2; ~is temporibus triumphati magis quam uicti sunt TAC. *Ger.* 37.6; ante ~um sexennium APUL. *Fl.* 18; VII (K)al Ianuar quae ~ae fuerunt *BGU* 3.1691;—(*w.* prior, superior) nocte .. ista ~a superiore GEL. 15.7.3; licentia, ~o priore anno coepta TAC. *Ann.* 1.77;—(*w.* ante) ad me uenit ea nocte quae ~a ante Kal. fuit CIC. *Att.* 15.26.1; nocte ea, quae ~a fuit ante diem conloquio decretum SAL. *Jug.* 113.3;—(*w. gen.*) temporis .. quod ~um mortis eius fuit ULP. *dig.* 34.1.14.2;—quod spatium temporis .. si ad naturam saeculorum (referas) .. perquam breue et in ~o est TAC. *Dial.* 16.6; EX ~O .. TAM FELICITER D(E)SIDERIVM PV(B)LICVM .. SIT PROSECVTVS CIL 5.532.2.2.

**b** most recent in occurrence, etc., latest.
▸ BELLO POENICIO ~O CIL 1.585.75; ~is consularibus .. comitiis CIC. *Ver.* 23; cum duobus ~is praeiudiciis condemnatus esset *Clu.* 80; quod in ~o reo de consili sententia constitutum est *Planc.* 40; in lege Iulia, quae lex est de sacerdotiis ~a *ad Brut.* 1.5.3; post acceptam ~a pugna cladem LIV. 2.51.4; OV. *Tr.* 5.3.56; CELS. 3.2.2; hoc uitio laborauere ~i .. herbarii nostri PLIN. *Nat.* 27.67; TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; (*neut. pl. as noun*) excidere ~a, uetera inhaerere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.6;—(*of magistrates*) CALP. *hist.* 36; ~is censoribus hunc cum .. L. Lucullo apud exercitum fuisse CIC. *Arch.* 11; Seruilius atque Atilius, ~i consules, uide quemadmodum eum ludificati sint LIV. 22.39.17;—(*of letters*) quod ~is litteris scripseras CIC. *Att.* 3.13.1; 4.18.5; consilium tuum .. multo magis probaui lectis tuis ~is litteris *Fam.* 4.4.2.

**c** just mentioned.
▸ isdem nominibus et eodem numero quo ~ae superiores CIC. *N.D.* 3.54; est autem aliud leuius omnibus ~is CELS. 4.25.1.

**6** (of periods of time) Immediately following, next; *in* ~*um*, for the next day; *ex* ~*o*, soonest.
▸ ei rei dies haec praestituta est, ~a Dionysia PL. *Ps.* 59; in triduo ~o .. degustato (uinum) CATO *Agr.* 148.1; P. Lentulum ~o anno consulem futurum CIC. *Red. Pop.* 15; causa haec integra in ~um annum transferetur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.9; uti in diebus ~is decem Italia decederent SAL. *Jug.* 28.2; qui .. cum .. Romam redisset, nocte ~a .. M. Fabium Buteonem .. dictatorem .. dixit LIV. 23.22.11; felix ~us annus erit OV. *Pont.* 4.4.18; subiecturum ei prouinciam fuisse, si biennio ~o uixisset TAC. *Ann.* 14.29; LOCAVIT OPERAS SVAS .. EX HAC DIE IN IDVS NOVEMBRES ~AS CIL 3.948.4; nec expectata luce ~a APUL. *Met.* 8.16;—(*w. acc.*) eo die .. qui ~us eam noctem inlucescit GEL. 3.2.9;—(*w. dat.*) huic anno ~us CIC. *Brut.* 306; nocte quae proelio ~a fuit LIV. 6.32.10;—(*w. gen.*) ~o die eius noctis LARG. 100; in diebus triginta ~is mortis testatoris ULP. *dig.* 40.7.3.11;—(*w.* inde) ~a inde nocte LIV. 2.25.1;—(*w. rel. cl.*) diebus VII ~is, quibus luna plena fuerit CATO *Agr.* 37.4; EIS IN DIEBVS V PROXSVMEIS QVIBVS QVISQVE EORVM MAG(ISTRATVM) INPERIVMVE INIERIT IOVRANTO CIL 1.582.16;—(*w.* quam) sunt qui uetant tangi (*sc.* uineam) ~o anno quam tralata sit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.176;—in ~um .. pronuntiari iter iussit CURT. 4.10.1;—quem ex ~o locum fors obtulisset NEP. *Pel.* 2.1.

**b** next to occur, following.
▸ ~a erat Hortensi sententia CIC. *Fam.* 1.2.2; cum .. tristissuma exta sine capite fuerunt .. ~a hostia litatur saepe pulcherrime *Div.* 2.36; tot leges et ~ae quaeque duriores *Off.* 2.75; cuius absentis rationem haberi ~is comitiis populus iussisset CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.2; LIV. 5.13.2; prima Melanchaetes .. uulnera fecit, ~a Therodamas OV. *Met.* 3.233; non sum statim exoratus et, si uixisset, non essem fractus ~is precibus eius SEN. *Con.* 10.3.15; primum .. miserationis fuit non expauescere, ~um et curam intendere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.60; ~us Vitellio e praetoriis cohortibus metus erat TAC. *Hist.* 2.67; JUV. 4.94; mercatum ~um obire statui APUL. *Met.* 7.23;—(*w. acc.*) ~i hos Magnetes L. Scipionis et L. Sullae constitutis nitebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.62;—(*w.* ab) haec sunt a primis ~a uota meis OV. *Tr.* 5.8.38; ab Romulo ~us Cornelius Cossus eidem deo spolia consecrauit V. MAX. 3.2.4; uolueris a prima (Philippica) quae ~a JUV. 10.126;—(*of magistrates*) CIC. *Sest.* 55; ut, si comitia censorum ~i consules haberent, petere possem *Att.* 4.2.6; Callicratidan qui praefectus classis ~us post Lysandrum fuit *Off.* 1.109;—(*of letters*) uelim me facias certiorem ~is litteris .. *Att.* 12.20.2; CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.1;—(*in order of mention*) ~a animalia sunt ea quae .. VAR. *L.* 5.102.

**c** following very closely (on).
▸ (*w. dat.*) flamma fumo est ~a PL. *Cur.* 53; pueri ~ique his CELS. 2.1.17; infans et qui infanti ~us est GAIUS *Inst.* 3.109; (*neut. pl. as noun*) legentium plerisque haud dubito quin primae origines ~aque originibus minus praebitura uoluptatis sint LIV. pr.4;—(*w.* ab) Theophrastus, qui ~us a Magni Alexandri aetate scripsit PLIN. *Nat.* 13.101.

**d** ~*um est* (w. *ut* + subj.) the next thing is (to).
▸ ~um est .. ut opus fuerit classe necne quaeramus CIC. *Flac.* 27; ~um est ut doceam deorum prouidentia mundum administrari *N.D.* 2.73; ~um est ab hoc, ut amici .. et .. generi mandata perferamus QUINT. *Decl.* 259(p.56,l.3); (*cf.*) qui non potest dicere nihil fecisse, ~um habebit ut dicat, non id fecisse quod obiciatur *Inst.* 7.3.1.

**7** Nearest (of kin).
▸ si intestato moritur, cui suus heres nec escit, adgnatus ~us familiam habeto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); lex est ut orbae, qui sint genere ~i, is nubant TER. *Ph.* 125; talione ~us cognatus ulciscitur CATO *hist.* 81; qui ~us esset propinquitate NEP. *Ag.* 1.3; ~as necessitudines PETR. 116.8; non omnia sanguis ~us .. alligat STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.85; si liberi non sunt, ~us gradus in possessione fratres TAC. *Ger.* 20.5; (*cf.*) secundum patrem tu es pater ~us PL. *Capt.* 239;—(*compar.*) qui gradu ~ior est GAIUS *Inst.* 3.7; nec .. poterit .. cognatum ulteriorem ~ioribus praeferre ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.9;—(*w. dat.*) hic meus amicus illi genere est ~us TER. *Ad.* 651; Hegio est his cognatus ~us 947;—(*transf.*) poetis .. quibus est ~a cognatio cum oratoribus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.27.

**b** (m. as noun) a close relative, next of kin.
▸ an .. ~o iussast dari ..? TER. *Ph.* 416; tyranno occiso quinque eius ~os cognatione magistratus necato CIC. *Inv.* 2.144; ~um, paene alterum filium *Ver.* 2.48; quod iniuriosi sunt in ~os *Off.* 1.44; se regem .. a ~is scelerata coniuratione pulsum LIV. 2.6.2; ut ferme acerrima ~orum odia sunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.70; ~o cuique transmittenda (bona) PLIN. *Pan.* 37.2; ULP. *dig.* 29.2.30.1; POMPEIA POMPVLLA ~IS V S L M CIL 12.3123; (*compar.*) si ~ior capite deminutus est ULP. *dig.* 26.4.3.9.

**c** (of an heir) next in succession.
▸ sperante heredem suffici se ~um PHAED. 3.10.12; suspectum semper .. dominantibus qui ~us destinaretur TAC. *Hist.* 1.21; ~us (heres) .. is ante quem nemo sit intellegitur AFRIC. *dig.* 28.6.34; (*w. dat.*) uacuae .. ~us aulae STAT. *Theb.* 11.302; Neronem ~um successioni TAC. *Ann.* 4.59.

**8** Closest (in terms of affection, association, or sim.), nearest.
▸ intimus, ~us, familiarissimus quisque CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.4.1; ~a .. fundamenta domus MAN. 3.97; quod ~a nesciat uxor PERS. 3.43; STAT. *Theb.* 11.262; (*w. part. gen.*) ~us amicorum TAC. *Ann.* 6.26;—(*w. dat.*) ut optumis sis ~us PL. *Trin.* 487; ~us sum egomet mihi TER. *An.* 636; libertus tibi .. omnibus in rebus coniunctus ac ~us CIC. *Ver.* 3.157; tibi amore nos ~i sumus *Att.* 1.19.1; ii Catilinae ~i familiaresque erant SAL. *Cat.* 14.3; quare cupiam magis illi ~us esse HOR. *S.* 1.9.54; longo mihi ~us usu OV. *Pont.* 3.6.53; ~us quisque Britannico TAC. *Ann.* 13.15;—(*w. acc.*) qui te ~ust PL. *Poen.*

1120; ~us quisque regem Tac. *Ann.* 15.15;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) conplectens animo ~a quaeque meo Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.70; quid agam, si ~a quaeque relinquunt? 5.2.39.

**b** (m. as noun) a friend, intimate.
▶ cum haec omnia .. tuis ~is plana fecero Cic. *Ver.* 5.165; obseruantia qua me colit accedit ad ~os *Fam.* 12.27; ~os eius donis corrupit Sal. *Jug.* 97.2; monitus a ~is ut purgaret se Liv. 1.50.8; nullum beneficium est, cuius non commodum et ~os tangat Sen. *Ben.* 5.19.3; Maeuius Pudens, e ~is Tigellini Tac. *Hist.* 1.24; uti rex .. a ~orum insidiis salutem tutaretur Gel. 3.8.3.

**c** (of concerns) closest.
▶ qui rebus curem puplicis potius quam, id quod ~umst, meo tergo tutelam geram Pl. *Trin.* 1058.

**d** closely attached (to a cause, etc.); (of affections, etc.) closely devoted.
▶ quia religioni suae .. ~us fuit Cic. *Ver.* 4.18;—nimis patiens uir es et oppido ~a humanitate Apul. *Apol.* 35; QVOD ORDINEM POPVLVMQ ~O .. FAVORE DILEXERIT *CIL* 9.2641.

**9** (of a cause) Immediate, proximate.
▶ causarum .. aliae sunt perfectae et principales aliae adiuuantes et ~ae Cic. *Fat.* 41; ~a .. inueniri et uicina non potest causa Sen. *Nat.* 3.26.8; quoniam sublata ~a causa stipulationis .. pristina causa .. superesset Paul. *dig.* 12.5.8.

**b** (of an argument, etc.) apposite, relevant; *de ~o*, very closely, aptly.
▶ tam aptam coniecturam, tam ~um argumentum Apul. *Apol.* 9; respondeat mihi Aemilianus, quo ~o signo ad accusationem magiae sit inductus 29;—ibi et ille celeberrimus in comoediis uersus de ~o congruit 88.

**10** Nearest (in appearance or character), most or very like.
▶ nouum id genus imperii uisum est et ~um similitudini regiae Cic. *Rep.* 2.56; ficta uoluptatis causa sint ~a ueris Hor. *Ars* 338; ~um uero est .. Porsennam .. castra opulenta .. Romanis dono dedisse Liv. 2.14.3; cum detestabilis .. res et ~a parricidio sit 45.19.14; forma .. ut non cygnorum, sic albis ~a cygnis Ov. *Met.* 14.509; ~a maiorum nostrorum grauitati Spartana ciuitas V. Max. 2.6.1; cui morbo id ~um sit Cels. 1.pr.37; ~a uirtutibus uitia comprehendunt fiuntque pro grandibus tumidi Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.16;—(*w. gen.*) ex empto actio .. aut ~a empti Paul. *dig.* 18.5.6;—(*w.* ab) aures .. quarum usum ~um a luminibus natura nobis dedit Cels. 6.7.1.

**b** very close (to a state).
▶ qui .. nihil poterat, is erat calumniae ~us [Sal.] *Cic.* 2.3; qui ~i inuidiae sint Liv. 3.51.4; negabat illa (*sc.* uulpes) se esse culpae ~am Phaed. 1.10.5; iam ebrio ~us Petr. 52.8; alteram (milacem) inmortalitati ~am Plin. *Nat.* 24.83; aetas mea prope iam edita et morti ~a Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.228(235N); morti ~us iam humi prostratus .. iacet Apul. *Met.* 1.12; (*w.* ab) ~us est a negante, qui dubitauit Sen. *Ben.* 2.1.2.

**11** Nearest (in degree, etc.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ~um quod sit bono quodque a malo longissume, id uolo Pl. *Capt.* 271; illi sceleri .. hoc ~um esse Cic. *Sest.* 58; ut Marcello .. aut par aut certe ~us sim. *Fam.* 4.9.4; ~os illi tamen occupauit Pallas honores Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.19; cum sit Ioue digna et ~a Ledae Prop. 1.13.29; quae ~a auxilio est, ultionem petens Liv. 31.24.1; est quaedam ~a innocentiae uerecundia, praebere se legibus Sen. *Con.* 7.8.6; Plin. *Nat.* 35.138; relegas licet .. Rura .. aeterno ~a Vergilio Mart. 11.52.18; Capitolinis quinquennia ~a lustris Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.92; Tiberium Neronem .. in ~o sibi fastigio conlocauit Tac. *Hist.* 1.15; (*compar.*) modum .. abstinentiae ~iorem Sen. *Ep.* 108.16;—(*w.* ab) a Caesare ~e Caesar Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.37; scelus, in quo se, quod ~um erat ab innocentia, timide gessisset Sen. *Cl.* 1.15.7; Plin. *Ep.* 7.20.6;—(*w.* ad) quae .. quasi ~a sunt ad uiris principiorum Lucr. 2.135;—(*w. gen.*) M. Lepidus .. uir nominis ac fortunae deorum ~us Vell. 2.114.5 (*s.v.l.*).

**b** next (in worth, rank, etc.), second-best; next in order.
▶ patrem primum, postea patronum ~um nomen habuere Cato *orat.* 190; optimum .. unum est et ~um quod ei simillimum Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 4; paratissimi sunt Drusi (horti); cupit enim uendere. ~os puto Lamiae *Att.* 12.22.3; non nasci homini longe optimum esse, ~um autem quam primum mori *Tusc.* 1.114; quem .. cum redigi posse in suam potestatem desperasset, ~um suae dignitatis esse ducebat .. finis eius uastare Hirt. *Gal.* 8.24.4; ~a post arcus Caesaris hasta fuit Prop. 4.6.56; primi consules .. sub iugum missi; tum ut quisque gradu ~us erat Liv. 9.6.1; Sen. *Ben.* 2.1.3; Luc. 3.106; quod candidum permaneat, probatur. ~a bonitas rufo Plin. *Nat.* 33.127; Paetus, cui satis ad gloriam erat si ~us haberetur Tac. *Ann.* 15.6;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a Phoebi uersibus ille facit Verg. *Ecl.* 7.22; sed esto neque melius quod inuenimus esse neque par, est certe ~is locus Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.6;—quorum .. pars prima superiores, ~a pares, tertia humiliores premit 12.8.14.

**c** (m. as noun) the second in command in a department of imperial administration.
▶ ~VS A LIBELLIS *CIL* 6.180; D M BASSO AVG LIB PROX AB EPISTVLIS GRAECIS 6.8608; PROX A LIBR SACERDOTAL 6.8878; PROX(imus) COMM(entariorum) ANN(onae) 10.1729; T FLAVIO .. PROXIM RATIONAL 10.6092; PROX AB EPISTVL LAT 14.2815.

**prūdens¹** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [contr. from PRŌVIDENS]

**1** Well aware of what one does or of the consequences of one's action, acting deliberately, open-eyed.
▶ pro Romano populo prognariter armis certando ~ns animam de corpore mitto Enn. *Ann.* 210; ut saepe .. plus insciens quis fecit quam ~ns boni Pl. *Capt.* 45; si ~ns dixit Var. *L.* 6.30; qui scis an ~ns huc se deiecerit atque seruari nolit? Hor. *Ars* 462; illa deam longo ~ns sermone tenebat, dum fugerent nymphae Ov. *Met.* 3.364; Grais .. auctoribus, uerine ignorantia an ~ntibus .. uisum est tradere posteris .. piscem e terra penitus erui Mela 2.83; an ~ns caedem commiserit Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.43; is forte an ~ns ad eum diem ex Campania remeauerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.60;—(*in pleon. phr., for emphasis*) ~ns sciens, uiuos uidensque pereo Ter. *Eu.* 72; ut nulla .. cupiditate .. ~ns et sciens tamquam ad interitum ruerem uoluntarium Cic. *Marc.* 14; ne te sciens ~nsque eo demittas Cael. *Fam.* 8.16.5; Suet. *Nero* 2.3; tu, miser, ~ns et sciens delinquis Apul. *Apol.* 52;—(*as noun*) hoc (*sc.* ἔλλειψις) .. cum a ~ntibus fit, schema dici solet Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.50.

**b** (w. gen.) having foreknowledge (of), aware (of).
▶ ~ns omnium quae senatus censuerat Sal. *Hist.* 1.71; ~ns ferociae hostium 2.87.B; Celsus doli ~ns repressit suos Tac. *Hist.* 2.25.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.) well aware (that), knowing (that).
▶ satis .. ~ns, otii uitia negotio discuti Curt. 7.1.4; (uitulus marinus) euomit fel suum .. item coagulum .. ob ea se peti ~ns Plin. *Nat.* 8.111;—(*pleon.*) sciens ~nsque se praegnatem non esse Ulp. *dig.* 37.9.1.28; scientem ~ntemque nullius esse momenti acceptilationem 46.4.8.

**d** (of a state) brought about deliberately, intentional.
▶ nihil est sceleratius ~nti orbitate [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.12.

**2** Exercising foresight, prudent, discreet.
▶ quis consideratior illo, quis tectior, quis ~ntior? Cic. *Deiot.* 16; qui me haec praedicentem .. malebant nimium timidum quam satis ~ntem existimari *Fam.* 4.14.2; nequiquam deus abscidit ~ns Oceano dissociabili terras Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.22; Athenienses, ~ntissima ciuitas Liv. 28.41.17; concedente collega, moderato uiro et ~nti 30.40.8; Naso parum ~ns Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.15; Vell. 2.49.3;—(*m. as noun*) regrediendum .. ignaui specie ~ntium admonebant Tac. *Ag.* 25.3; nec aliud per illos dies populus credulitate, ~ntes diuersa fama tulere *Ann.* 16.2.

**b** (of actions, policy, etc.) characterized by prudence or good sense.
▶ etsi uerebar quorsum id casurum esset, tamen sperabam uos aliquid aliquando uidisse ~ntius Cic. *Att.* 3.24.1; quas (*sc.* litteras) proxime acceperam, quam ~ntis ..! *Fam.* 2.13.1; oratio tua ~ns .. multum leuaret 9.11.1; quasi uero id Caesar .. non ~ntissimo consilio fecisset *B. Alex.* 24.6; ea (*sc.* prouincia) .. ~ntiore .. imperio continenda fuit Sal. *Hist.* 2.43; quod ~nti uitam consilio monet (libellus) Phaed. 1.pr.4.

**3** Having good understanding, sagacious, clever.
▶ quos .. ~ntissimos interpretes foederum .. esse arbitramur? Cic. *Balb.* 45; ~ntes natura, callidi usu, doctrina eruditi *Scaur.* 24; ita est homo non modo ~ns, uerum etiam, quod iuuet, curiosus *Fam.* 3.1.1; elephanto beluarum nulla ~ntior *N.D.* 1.97; cur e sapienti (anima) stulta queat fieri, nec ~ns sit puer ullus Lucr. 3.763; si diuitiae ~ntem reddere possent .. te Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.155; opus esse ad se mitti uiros ~ntes cum quibus .. loqueretur Liv. 27.29.3; habere te ~ntes ocularios Larg. 38; uersus .. Sophocli, ~ntissimi poetarum Gel. 12.11.6; de uerbis .. non obscuris ~nti asino Apul. *Met.* 7.12; (*w. abl. of respect*) quis P. Octauio Balbo ingenio ~ntior .. commemorari potest? Cic. *Clu.* 107;—(*w.* ad) uirum ad labores belli impigrum .. ad consilia ~ntem *Font.* 43; quamuis ~ns ad cogitandum sis *Att.* 12.37.2; neminem potuisti .. ad ea cognoscenda .. aptiorem ~ntioremue mittere *Fam.* 3.5.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ut omnes fere Stoici ~ntissimi in disserendo sint *Brut.* 118; quia ~ns esse in iure ciuili putabatur *Amic.* 6;—(*w. inf.*) in sepulcris .. ~ns anus nouendialis dissipare pulueres Hor. *Epod.* 17.47;—(*superl. as noun, cf.* PRVDENS²) cum .. apud ~ntissimos loquar, quibus haec inaudita non sint Cic. *Parad.* 33; cum .. facti interpretatio .. etiam ~ntissimos fallat Nerat. *dig.* 22.6.2.

**b** (w. gen. or abl.) having a good practical understanding (of) or skill (in).
▶ ceterarum rerum pater familias et ~ns et attentus Cic. *Quinct.* 11; et ~ns rei militaris et diligens erat imperator Nep. *Con.* 1.2; est animus tibi rerum .. ~ns Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.35; quae (*sc.* fuga) minus .. trepida fuisset, ni Achaei locorum ~ntes institissent Liv. 34.28.11; deficior ~ns artis ab arte mea Ov. *Ep.* 5.150; uniuersae naturae ~ntem uirum Col. 2.2.15; ille ~ns moderandi, si propria ira non impelleretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.69;—qui summa doctrinarum subtilitate essent ~ntes Vitr. 10.pr.2; augurio ~ns Hyg. *Fab.* 14.11.

**prūdens²** ~ntis *m.* [PRVDENS¹] A person having special understanding (of a subject), an expert; (spec.) a legal expert, jurist.
▶ qui uereretur reprehensionem doctorum atque ~ntium Cic. *Orat.* 1; ut posset uel ut ~ntes errarent .. perficere dicendo *Har.* 41; dum imperare discimus, parere ~nti in animum inducamus Liv. 22.29.9; neque solari ~ntem stultior ausim Ov. *Pont.* 4.11.11; primo ~ntis, dein uulgum, diutissime prouincias fefellit Tac. *Ann.* 1.47;—quod (*sc.* ius) .. in sola ~ntium interpretatione consistit Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.12; Gaius *Inst.* 1.2; responsa ~ntium sunt sententiae .. eorum, quibus permissum est iura condere 1.7; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.31.25;—(*w. gen.*) scientiam .. non quae cadit in iuris ~ntes 38.15.2.5; Paul. *dig.* 37.1.10.

**prūdenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PRVDENS¹ + -TER²]

**1** With practical understanding, sagaciously.
▶ dicere .. bene nemo potest nisi qui ~er intellegit Cic. *Brut.* 23; non potuit accuratius agi nec ~ius quam est actum a te *Fam.* 2.15.1; uidentur acutissime sententias suas ~issimeque defendere *Div.* 2.150; haec quam ~er tibi scribam nescio Balb. *Att.* 9.7b.3; totius .. mundi naturam ~issime .. expromit V. Max. 3.3.ext.4; neque credendum est .. quamuis ~er et miserabiliter loquitur, quoniam is dolus insanientis est Cels. 3.18.4; non pie solum, sed etiam ~er reges suos inter deos colere Curt. 8.5.11; quaesisti tu nimis quam ~er, quod mihi emolumentum fuerit incantandi Apul. *Apol.* 48; iuste ac ~er curriculo uitae gubernato *Soc.* 15.

**2** Cautiously, discreetly.
▶ fugientes .. ~ius quam auidius persecutus est Curt. 4.16.29; Sen. *Ep.* 66.15; ~er ambulare, composite sedere 66.36; haec quoque ~ius inter consentientes adstruentur Papin. *dig.* 46.8.3.

**prūdentia** ~ae *f.* [PRVDENS¹ + -IA]

**1** Practical understanding or wisdom, sagacity.
▶ ni Palamedi perspicax ~a istius percepset .. audaciam *Inc. trag.* 58; Cic. *Inv.* 2.160; semper oratorum eloquentiae moderatrix fuit auditorum ~a *Orat.* 24; nec enim est ab homine numquam sobrio postulanda ~a *Phil.* 2.81; adeon ego non perspexeram ~am litterarum tuarum? *Att.* 6.9.3; ~am .. (uirtutem) quandam intellegimus, quae est rerum expetendarum fugiendarumque scientia *Off.* 1.153; Caes. *Gal.* 2.4.7; quorum impetum Mithridates magna cum ~a .. sustinuit *B. Alex.* 27.5; sic unius uiri ~a Graecia liberata est Nep. *Them.* 5.3; si ratio et ~a curas, non locus .. aufert Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.25; in eo sibi praecipuam ~am adsumere Liv. 1.54.1; 29.30.9; o facunde senex, aeui ~a nostri Ov. *Met.* 12.178; qualiscumque inter barbaros potuit esse ~a Curt. 7.4.13; saepe acri potior ~a dextra V. Fl. 4.622; cuius ~a monstrat summos posse uiros .. ueruecum in patria .. nasci Juv. 10.48; corpus annis hebere, animum ~a uigere Apul. *Soc.* 17; (*w. ref. to etym.*) illam .. ingenii aciem ad bona seligenda et reicienda contraria quae uirtus ex prouidendo est appellata ~a Cic. *Leg.* 1.60; (*personified*) ~ae .. quid respondebis docenti uirtutem sese esse contentam ..? *Tusc.* 3.37;—(*w. defining adj.*) id est caput ciuilis ~ae *Rep.* 2.45; omnibus .. artibus uolumus attributam esse eam, quae communis appellatur ~a *Fin.* 4.76;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) omitte, quaeso, istam doctorum hominum in contemnenda morte ~am *Marc.* 25; mihi ~am in consilio defuisse sciat, non illi erga patriam fidelitatem Planc. *Fam.* 10.17.2.

**b** (as a cosmic or divine force) intelligence, providence.
▶ quam uim animum esse dicunt mundi .. omniumque rerum quae sunt ei subiectae quasi ~am quandam Cic. *Ac.* 1.29; *N.D.* 2.58; nisi .. tantum mundi regeret ~a censum Man. 2.69.

**2** Proficiency (in a particular field), practical grasp.
▶ sapiens existimari nemo potest in ea ~a quae neque extra Romam usquam neque Romae rebus prolatis quicquam ualet Cic. *Mur.* 28; (*practised by a particular philosophical school*) Pythagoricae ~ae sacris initiati V. Max. 4.7.ext.1;—(*w. gen.*) ~a .. rerum magnarum magis quam dicendi arte nititur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.214; physicorum est ista ~a *Div.* 2.11; rerum fato ~a maior Verg. *G.* 1.416; quanta ~a rei bellicae in C. Sempronio esset Liv. 4.41.2; est illis (*sc.* senioribus) operum ~a maior Ov. *Ars* 2.675; confessus est, non artis ulla medicum se ~a .. factum nobilem Phaed. 1.14.11; ~am rei, facultatem inpendendi, uoluntatem agendi Col. 1.1.1; rerum ~a uelox ante pilos uenit Pers. 4.4; PROPTER SINGVLAREM ARTIS ~AM *CIL* 3.375;—(*spec.*) iuris ~a est diuinarum atque humanarum rerum notitia, iusti atque iniusti scientia Ulp. *dig.* 1.1.10.2.

**3** Foreknowledge.
▶ tanta memoria praeteritorum futurorumque ~a Cic. *Sen.* 78; si qua est Heleno ~a uati Verg. *A.* 3.433.

**pruditās** ~ātis *f.* (dub. word in Var. *Men.* 140)

**prugnum** (dub.; see quot.).
▶ ~ pronum Paul. *Fest.* p.226M.

**pruīna** ~ae *f.* [< **prūsuīna*; cf. Skt *pruṣvā*, Eng. *freeze*] Hoar frost, rime.
▶ fructus per ~am obriguerint Pac. *trag.* 14; quo .. pacto illi Appenninum atque illas ~as ac niuis perferent? Cic. *Catil.* 2.23; nix uenti grando gelidaeque ~ae et uis magna geli Lucr. 6.529; ad medias sementem extende ~as Verg. *G.* 1.230; frigora .. cana concreta ~a 2.376; nec prata canis albicant ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.4; matutina ~a Prop. 2.9.41; gelicidiis et ~a congesta friantur et dissoluuntur Vitr. 2.7.2; ita non patietur in se recipere gelicidii ~am 7.1.6; e pratis uda ~a fugit Ov. *Fast.* 6.730; Arctois .. ~is Luc. 8.363; Plin. *Nat.* 2.236; algentis laxauit sole ~as Stat. *Theb.* 3.469; Sil. 4.744; nihil praeter niues ~asque et siluas habent (Sarmatae) Flor. *Epit.* 2.29(4.12.20); (*poet.*) tristes .. habitasse ~as V. Fl. 2.177.

**pruīnōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PRVĪNA + -ŌSVS] Characterized or affected by hoar frost, frosty.
▶ is (locus) .. non ~us Vitr. 1.4.1; longa ~a frigora nocte pati Ov. *Am.* 2.19.22; sol .. ~as radiis siccauerat herbas *Met.* 4.82; caeli status frigidus et ~us Col. 4.23.2; Luc. 6.489; (*poet.*) sola ~is horret facundia pannis Petr. 83.10,l.5.

**prūna** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. PRVĪNA] Glowing charcoal, a live coal.
▶ eo ~am lenem indito Cato *Agr.* 113.1; Laber. *com.* 27; fumus .. cinis obductae celabat lumina ~ae *Mor.* 9;

subiciunt ueribus ~as et uiscera torrent Verg. *A.* 5.103; ~ae .. uatillum Hor. *S.* 1.5.36; cana ~am uelante fauilla Ov. *Met.* 8.525; Cels. 3.27.2.B; e palmis ~ae uiuaces Plin. *Nat.* 13.39; Sil. 5.179.

**prūniceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. for **prunicius* (prvnvs + -icivs¹)] Made of plum wood.
► ~um torrem Ov. *Met.* 12.272.

**prūnulum** ~ī *neut.* [prvnvm + -vlvm] A little plum.
► (*in fig. phr.*) confusam eam .. eloquentiam, catachannae ritu partim pineis nucibus Catonis partim Senecae mollibus et febriculosis ~is insitam Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(155N).

**prūnum** ~ī *neut.* [loanword; Gk προῦμνον] A plum.
► et ~is lapidosa rubescere corna Verg. *G.* 2.34; spinos iam ~a ferentis 4.145; autumnalia ~a Prop. 4.2.15; ~is .. Damasci (*i.e. damsons*) stipantur calathi Col. 10.404; Syriaca ~a Petr. 31.11; ~i folia decocta tonsillis .. prosunt Plin. *Nat.* 23.132; ~orum globus Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.28; cum canis uenerunt cottana ~is Mart. 7.53.7; Juv. 3.83.

**prūnus** ~ī *f.* [as prvnvm] A plum tree.
► Cato *Agr.* 133.2; Veran. *iur.* 5; Plin. *Nat.* 16.74; in ~o siluestri (*i.e. wild plum*) 17.75.

**prūrīginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prvrīgō + -ōsvs] Affected with itching.
► uel ~i uel scabiosi Gaius *dig.* 21.1.3.

**prūrīgō** ~inis *f.* [prvriō + -īgō²]

1 Itching, irritation.
► cum quadam frontis ~ine Cels. 2.8.18; ipsum ulcus neque tactum neque medicamentum sentit; ~ine tantum mouetur 5.28.3.A; si .. ~o atque tumor incesserit Col. 11.3.38; scabiem et ~inem hominum quadripedumque Plin. *Nat.* 23.20; Mart. 14.23.1.

2 Sexual excitement.
► cymbala cum crotalis, ~inis arma *Priap.* 27.3; Mart. 11.73.3; ~o morae inpatiens Juv. 6.327.

**prūriō** ~īre *intr.* [cf. prvīna; suff. -iō²]

1 To itch.
► totum os ~ire facit Larg. 193; si ~it frictus ocelli angulus Juv. 6.578.

b to tingle (in anticipation of a blow).
► dentes ~iunt; certe aduenientem hic me hospitio pugneo accepturus est Pl. *Am.* 295; *Mil.* 397; iam scapulae ~iunt, quia te istaec audiui loqui *Per.* 36; *Poen.* 1315.

2 To have a sexual craving, be sexually excited.
► si .. quod ~iat incitare possunt (uersiculi) Catul. 16.9; qui cum matre atque sorore ~it 88.2; Mart. 5.78.27; sic uni tibi .. castissima ~iat puella 9.90.8; Juv. 11.163; (*transf.*) ergo sine effectu ~it utrique labor Mart. 11.81.4.

b to itch (for other activities).
► uitulus .. inermi fronte ~it in pugnam Mart. 3.58.11.

**prūrītiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prvrītvs + -īvvs] Marked by itching, itchy.
► ~is ulceribus Plin. *Nat.* 19.157.

**prūrītus** ~ūs *m.* [prvriō + -tvs³] An itch, itching.
► uis ~u mordax est Plin. *Nat.* 9.146; uesicae ~ibus 22.83; decocto .. eorum (*sc. grape pips*) fouere psoras et ~um utile est 23.13; ~us .. summae cutis 29.121.

**Prūsiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Prusias, king of Bithynia.
► ~a .. nauicula Cinna *poet.* 11.4; Sil. 13.888.

**Prūsiadēs** ~ae *m.* A son or descendant of Prusias (in quot. = Prusias Cholus, see Prvsiās).
► quia Romanis .. me ~es tradere uolebat Var. *Men.* 407.

**Prūsiās,** ~a ~ae *m.* The name of some kings of Bithynia, esp. Prusias Cholus (died *c.* 182 BC) with whom Hannibal took refuge after his defeat.
► Cic. *Div.* 2.52; Liv. 29.12.14; Nep. *Han.* 10.1; V. Max. 3.7.ext.6.

**prymnēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk πρυμνήσιος] Of or connected with the stern of a ship.
► ~us palus, ad quem funis nauticus religatur, quem alii tosillam dicunt Paul. *Fest.* p.224M.

**prytanēum** ~ēī or ~ium, ~iī *neut.* [Gk πρυτανεῖον] A public building in some Greek cities in which magistrates and committees assembled, town hall.
► ut ei uictus cotidianus in ~eo publice praeberetur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.232; ornatissimum ~ium *Ver.* 4.119; Cyzici ⟨in⟩ ~eo Liv. 41.20.7; Plin. *Nat.* 36.99.

**prytanis** ~is *m.* [Gk πρύτανις] A magistrate in certain Greek cities.
► ~in ipsi (*sc.* Rhodii) uocant Liv. 42.45.4; non uis .. nisi consul aut ~is aut ceryx aut sufes administrare rem publicam Sen. *Dial.* 9.4.5.

**psagdās** *m.* [Gk ψάγδας] A kind of resin.
► in Asia quae fit e picea, admodum candida, ~as uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 14.123.

**psallō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.* [Gk ψάλλω] To play on the cithara (by plucking with the fingers).
► Calliope princeps sapienti ~erat ore Bas. *poet.* 1; Sal. *Cat.* 25.2; doctae ~ere Chiae Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.7; ut qui cantaret et ~eret iucunde scienterque Suet. *Tit.* 3.2; Gel. 19.9.3; ratio ~endi Apul. *Soc.* 21; (*impers. pass.*) iubet citharam loqui: ~itur *Met.* 5.15.

**psaltērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ψαλτήριον] A form of harp.
► cum cinaedulis et sambuca ~ioque eunt in udum histrionum Scip. min. *orat.* 20; Cic. *Har.* 44; non arguta sonant tenui ~ia chorda *Ciris* 178; nec ~ia .. uirginibus probis recusanda Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.31.

**psaltēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ψάλτης] A player on a plucked instrument.
► Var. *Men.* 136; ~is se et geometris multa dicit dedisse Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.18; stratone comoedo ibyco ~e *CIL* 6.10100.

**psaltria** ~ae *f.* [Gk ψαλτρία] (Fem. of psaltēs).
► istaec iam penes uos ~ast? Ter. *Ad.* 388; qui in coetum mulierum pro ~a adducitur Cic. *Sest.* 116; ~ae sambucistriaeque et conuiualia alia ludorum oblectamenta Liv. 39.6.8; Juv. 6.337; *CIL* 6.10137.

**Psamathē** ~ēs *f.*

1 (mythol.)

a A daughter of the Argive King Crotopus.
► Ov. *Ib.* 571.

b a sea nymph, wife of Aeacus and mother of Phocus.
► Ov. *Met.* 11.398.

2 A spring near Psamathus in Laconia.
► V. Fl. 1.364; Plin. *Nat.* 4.17.

**Psammētichus** ~ī *m.* Also **Psammēticus**. A king of Egypt, *c.* 650 BC.
► ~i opus labyrinthus Mela 1.56; Plin. *Nat.* 36.84.

**psarānus** ~ī *m.* [cf. perh. Gk ψαρός] The name of a precious stone.
► lapidem .. quem pyrropoecilon appellauimus—aliqui ~um (*s.v.l.*) uocant Plin. *Nat.* 36.157.

**Psecas** ~ados *f.* A Greek personal name, in contexts, typical of female servants.
► Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.2; Ov. *Met.* 3.172; Juv. 6.489.

**pseliūmenē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ψελιουμένη] (A woman) putting on an armlet (the name of a statue by Praxiteles).
► Plin. *Nat.* 34.69.

**psellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ψελλός] Faltering in speech.
► in cuius numero longe migrare iubetur ~us ab euphono Juv. 6.O9 (cj.).

**psēphisma** ~atis *m.* [Gk ψήφισμα] A decree or resolution passed by a popular assembly in a Greek city.
► ista praeclara quae recitantur ~ata Cic. *Flac.* 15; 17; recitare ~a Smyrnaeorum 75; legatum ad te salutandum annis omnibus cum ~ate mitti Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.43(52).1; 10.43(52).2; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.44(53).

**psēphistēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ψηφιστής] (sense in context unclear).
► ~is dicite labdeae Var. *Men.* 48 (*s.v.l.*).

**psetta** ~ae *f.* [Gk ψῆττα] A flatfish, perh. a sole or flounder.
► Plin. *Nat.* 9.57.

**pseudisodomus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ψευδής + ἴσος + δέμω] (Of a wall) Built with unequal courses.
► ~um, cumi npares et inaequales ordines coriorum diriguntur Vitr. 2.8.6; Plin. *Nat.* 36.171.

**pseudoanchūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A plant said to resemble *anchusa* (dyer's bugloss).
► Plin. *Nat.* 22.50.

**pseudobūnion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ψευδοβούνιον] A plant sometimes identified with Cretan pimpinella, *Pimpinella cretica*.
► ~ion napi folia habet, fruticans palmi altitudine, laudatissima in Creta Plin. *Nat.* 24.153.

**Pseudocatō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk ψευδο- + Catō] An imitation Cato.
► bonis utimur tribunis pl., Cornuto uero ~one Cic. *Att.* 1.14.6.

**pseudocypirus** ~ī *f.* [Gk ψευδοκύπειρος] A plant resembling cypīros.
► Plin. *Nat.* 17.95; 34.133.

**pseudodecimiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ψευδο- + Decimiānvs] A kind of pear.
► auctores suos nobilitauere Decimiana et ex eo tractum quod ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 15.54.

**pseudodictamnum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ψευδοδίκταμνον] A plant, sometimes identified with false dittany, *Ballota acetabulosa*.
► Plin. *Nat.* 25.93; chondris siue ~um 26.49.

**pseudodipteros** ~on *a.* [Gk ψευδο- + δίπτερος] The designation of a style of temple which has a space in place of the inner row of columns of the *dipteros*.
► ~os autem sic conlocatur, ut in fronte et postico sint columnae octonae, in lateribus cum angularibus quinae denae Vitr. 3.2.6; qui .. primus inuenit octastylon ~iue (*app. sc.* aedis) rationem 3.3.8; in ~is aedium dispositionibus 3.3.9.

**Pseudolus,** ~ulus ~ī *m.* [hybrid from Gk ψευδής] The title of a play by Plautus; also in the title of a Menippean satire of Varro.
► quam Truculento Plautus (gaudebat), quam ~o! Cic. *Sen.* 50; Gel. 20.6.9;—Varro ~o Apolline Non. p.468M.

**pseudomenos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ψευδόμενος] The name of a logical puzzle invented by Eubulides, in which the question is posed: 'if a man falsely claims to be lying, is he lying or telling the truth?'.
► Cic. *Luc.* 147; ~on et soritam et totam dialecticam aut illudis aut increpas *Hort.* fr.55; Sen. *Ep.* 45.10; ceratinas et soritas et ~us Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**pseudonardus** ~ī *f.* [Gk ψευδο- + νάρδος] The name of an unidentified plant used to adulterate nard.
► Plin. *Nat.* 12.43.

**pseudoperipterus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ψευδο- + περίπτερος] 'Apparently peripteral' (in which the walls are placed within the intercolumniations of a colonnade).
► reliqua autem proportionibus et symmetriis isdem conseruantes aliud genus figurae nominisque uidentur ~um procreauisse Vitr. 4.8.6.

**Pseudophilippus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ψευδο- + Φίλιππος] Andriscus, an Adramyttian who claimed to be the son of Perseus of Macedon and was defeated by the Romans in 148 BC.
► Cic. *Agr.* 2.90; Vell. 1.11.1; V. Max. 7.5.4; Tac. *Ann.* 12.62.

**pseudosmaragdus** ~ī *f.* [Gk ψευδο- + σμάραγδος] 'False smaragdus' (applied to a green stone, poss. malachite).
► Plin. *Nat.* 37.75.

**pseudosphex** ~ēcis *m.* [Gk ψευδο- + σφήξ] A kind of wasp.
► pseudosp(h)ece(m) uocant uespam, quae singularis uolitat Plin. *Nat.* 30.98.

**pseudothyrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ψευδόθυρον] A concealed door.
► ea (*i.e. money*) quem ad modum ad istum postea per ~um reuertantur Cic. *Ver.* 2.50; non ianua receptis sed ~o intromissis uoluptatibus! *Red. Sen.* 14.

**pseudourbānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ψευδο- + vrbānvs] Imitating the urban style.
► (*as noun*) in urbe atria proxima ianuis solent esse, ruri ab ~is (*sc. houses*) statim peristylia Vitr. 6.5.3.

**psī** The twenty-third letter of the Greek alphabet (ψ).
► nostrarum ultima (*sc.* littera), qua tam carere potuimus, quam ~ non quaerimus Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.9.

**psīla** ~ae *f.* [Gk ψιλή] (app.) A rug with a pile on one side only.
► ~ae atque amphitapae, uillis ingentibus, molles Lucil. 13.

**psīlocitharista** ~ae *m.* [Gk ψιλοκιθαριστής] A person who plays the lyre without singing in accompaniment.
► chorocitharistae .. et ~ae Suet. *Dom.* 4.4; pothvs psilocithar palmaris *CIL* 6.10140.

**psīlōthrum,** ~on ~ī *neut.* Also **psīlōtrum**. [Gk ψίλωθρον] A depilatory.
► eadem (*sc.* lacrima uitium) cum oleo saepius pilis inlitis ~i effectum habet Plin. *Nat.* 23.3; 24.79; ~um palpebrarum faciebat in aceto enecans putrescentes (*sc.* ranas) 32.76; ~o faciem leuas Mart. 3.74.1; 6.93.9.

b a plant = vitis *alba*.
► uitis alba est quam Graeci ampelon leucen, alii staphylen, alii melothron, alii ~on .. appellant Plin. *Nat.* 23.21.

**psimithium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ψιμίθιον] Acetate of lead.
► aqua mulsa .. contra uenenum ~ii salutaris Plin. *Nat.* 22.112; 23.80; ~ium quoque, hoc est cerussam, plumbariae dant officinae 34.175.

**psin** = Gk ψίν (Syracusan form of σφίν).
► tau Gallicum min et ~ (sphin *most edd.*) .. miscuit Verg. *Cat.* 2.4.

**psithius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ψίθιος] The name of a kind of vine; (f. pl. as noun) its grapes.
► et passo ~a utilior Verg. *G.* 2.93; igni pinguia multo defruta uel ~a passos de uite racemos 4.269; Col. 3.2.24; Plin. *Nat.* 12.130; ~um (*sc.* uinum) et melampsithium passi genera sunt suo sapore, non uini 14.80; ex uua quam Graeci ~am uocant, nos apianam 14.81;—passum ~is suis recoctum Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.38.

**psittacinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ψιττάκινος] Of a parrot, parrot-; (in quot. w. ref. to colour, app. green).
► collyrium ~um a colore ita dictum facit ad epiphoras Larg. 27.

**psittacus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ψίττακος] A parrot.
► ~us, Eois imitatrix ales ab Indis Ov. *Am.* 2.6.1; quis expediuit ~o suum chaere ..? Pers. pr.8; Plin. *Nat.* 11.132;

humanae sollers imitator ~e linguae STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.2; MART. 10.3.7; APUL. *Fl.* 12.

**psitthachora** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] An Indian tree producing an amber-like substance.
▸ arbores eas ~as uocari, qua appellatione significetur praedulcis suauitas PLIN. *Nat.* 37.39.

**psōlē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ψωλή] The penis with prepuce drawn back.
▸ *cj.* in *Priap.* 68.5.

**psōlocopūmai** Transliteration of Gk ψωλοκοποῦμαι (app. 'to be affected with priapism').
▸ cum poclo bibo eodem, amplector, labra labellis fictricis conpono, hoc est cum ~ LUCIL. 304.

**Psōphidius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Psophis.
▸ V. MAX. 7.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.151.

**Psōphis** ~idos *f.* A town in Arcadia to the south of Mt Erymanthus.
▸ OV. *Met.* 5.607; MELA 2.43; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.20; STAT. *Theb.* 4.296.

**psōra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ψώρα] A morbid condition of the skin marked by itching.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.4; 22.72; 23.3; lepras idem et furunculos et lichenas et ~as emendat 31.101.

**psōricum,** ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk ψωρικόν] A medicament for the relief of itching.
▸ CELS. 6.6.31.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.119; LARG. 32; C C FORTVNATI PSORIC AD CLAR(ITVDINEM) *A. Epig.* 46.9b.

**Psȳchē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ψυχή] An allegorical personification of the 'psyche', esp. as occurring in the central episode of Apuleius' *Metamorphoses.*
▸ APUL. *Met.* 4.30.

**psȳchomantium** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ψυχομαντεῖον] A place where the dead are conjured up.
▸ Terinaeum quendam Elysium .. uenisse in ~ium quaerentem, quae fuisset tantae calamitatis causa CIC. *Tusc.* 1.115; *Div.* 1.132.

**psȳchotrophon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ψυχότροφον] A plant, perh. betony.
▸ quae Vettonica dicitur in Gallia .. Italia .. a Graecis cestros aut ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 25.84.

**psȳchrolūtēs,** ~a ~ae *m.* [cf. Gk ψυχρολουτέω] A person who bathes in cold water.
▸ mitto me in mare, quo modo ~am decet, gausapatus SEN. *Ep.* 53.3; ille tantus ~es, qui Kalendis Ianuariis euripum salutabam 83.5.

**psylleum** see PSYLLION.

**Psyllī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* An African tribe, said to be skilled at snake-charming and immune from poison.
▸ gens unica terras incolit a saeuo serpentum innoxia morsu, Marmaridae ~i LUC. 9.893; CELS. 5.27.3.B; in Africa Psyllorum gens .. a ~o rege dicta PLIN. *Nat.* 7.14; SUET. *Aug.* 17.4.

**psyllion,** ~ium ~iī *neut.* Also ~eum ~eī. [Gk ψύλλιον] A plant, prob. *Plantago psyllium.*
▸ ~ion alii cynoides, alii crystallion .. appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.140; ulcera (emendat) ~ium 25.174; 26.122. β glutinant uulnus .. ~eum, tragacantha, cardamomon CELS. 5.2.

**-pte** *particle.* Emphatic particle (perh. related to Gk τί-πτε), in OLat. added to pers. prons. (sim. *eōpte*), usu. w. possessive adjs. and generally in abl. (*meāpte, suōpte*).
▸ me~ potius fieri seruom PL. *Men.* 1058; suom~ amicum *Mil.* 391; meo~ ingenio *Mos.* 156; mea~ malitia *Truc.* 471; mihi~ CATO *inc.* 29(J); nostra~ culpa TER. *Ph.* 766; sonitu suo~ tintinant aures CATUL. 51.10; sua~ natura CIC. *Fat.* 42; LIV. 31.39.9; SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.5; TAC. *Ann.* 3.26; sui~ imprudens patris *Arg. Pl. Rud.* 4.

**Ptelea** ~ae *f.* An earlier name of Ephesus.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.115.

**Pteleum,** ~on ~ī *neut.* Also ~os ~ī *f.* The name of towns:
**a** in Thessaly opposite Euboea.
▸ ad ~um LIV. 35.43.4; 42.67.9; ~on MELA 2.44; Phylace ~osque et Dorion ira flebile Pieridum LUC. 6.352.
**b** in Messenia.
▸ ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 4.15.

**pteris** ~idis *f.* [Gk πτερίς] The name of two kinds of fern, sometimes identified with (i) male fern, (ii) (~*is nymphaea*) bracken.
▸ ~i(m) uocant Graeci, alii blachnon, cuius .. alterum genus thelypterim Graeci uocant, alii numphaeam ~im PLIN. *Nat.* 27.78.

**pternix** ~icos *f.* [Gk πτέρνιξ] The middle stalk of the cardoon.
▸ unum .. caulem rectum habet (cactos), quem uocant ~ica PLIN. *Nat.* 21.97.

**pterōma** ~atos *neut.* [Gk πτέρωμα] The peripteral colonnading of a temple.
▸ ~atos .. ratio et columnarum circum aedem dispositio VITR. 3.3.9; 4.4.1; 4.8.6.

**pteron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πτέρον] A peripteral colonnade; an outlying building or part of a building.
▸ cingitur columnis XXXVI. ~on uocauere circumitum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.30; 36.31;—aliae rursus extra murum labyrinthi aedificiorum moles; ~on appellant 36.88.

**Pterophoros** ~on *a.* [Gk πτεροφόρος] The name of a region near the Rhipaean mountains.
▸ adsiduo niuis casu pinnarum similitudine ~os appellata regio PLIN. *Nat.* 4.88.

**pterygium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk πτερύγιον]
**1** (med.)
**a** A morbid extension of the conjunctiva of the eye, pterygium.
▸ unguis uero, quod ~ion Graeci uocant, est membranula neruosa oriens ab angulo CELS. 7.7.4.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.72.
**b** an extension of the cuticle over the nail, pterygium; also, a sim. growth elsewhere.
▸ in isdem (*sc.* digitis) recedere ab ungue caruncula cum magno dolore consueuit: ~ion Graeci appellant CELS. 6.19.1; ad paronychia et ~ia unguium PLIN. *Nat.* 24.182; ~ia digitorum fel tauri (leuat) 28.192;—item oculorum remediis et ad excrescentes ibi carnes totiusque corporis ~ia 31.99.
**2** A kind of flaw in a precious stone.
▸ uitia praeter iam dicta eadem fere, quae in smaragdis, et ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 37.79.

**pterygōma** ~atos *neut.* [Gk πτερύγωμα] (app.) A projection at the mouth of the channel or 'barrel' of a *ballista.*
▸ (extantia) plentigomatos (*codd., cj.* ~atos) foraminis ż et sicilicus VITR. 10.11.7.

**Pthiōticus** see PHTHIŌTICVS.

**pthiriāsis** see PHTHIRIĀSIS.

**pthisicus** see PHTHISICVS.

**pthisis** see PHTHISIS.

**Pthīus** see PHTHĪVS.

**pthois** (~is) *f.* [Gk φθόις] A cake (used as an offering).
▸ POPANIS VIIII ~IBVS VII(II PREC)ATI SVNT *CIL* 6.32323.140.

**pthongus** see PHTHONGVS.

**pthorius** see PHTHORIVS.

**ptisana** see TISANA.

**Ptolomaeēus, Ptolem-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the (Egyptian) Ptolemies.
▸ ~i litora capta Phari PROP. 2.1.30.

**Ptolomaeum** ~ī *neut.* Also **Ptolem-.**
**a** The name of a gymnasium.
▸ α in eo gymnasio, quod ~um uocatur CIC. *Fin.* 5.1.
**b** the tomb of the Ptolemies.
▸ β consultus .., num et ~um inspicere uellet, regem se uoluisse ait uidere, non mortuos SUET. *Aug.* 18.1.

**Ptolomaeus** ~ī *m.* Also **Ptolem-.**
**a** The name of a companion of Alexander the Great, subsequently satrap and then king of Egypt, and of the succeeding dynasty down to the end of the Roman Republic.
▸ α CIC. *Tusc.* 5.97; ibi casu rex erat ~us puer aetate, .. cum sorore Cleopatra bellum gerens CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.2; VITR. 7.pr.4; Alexandream ad ~um et Cleopatram reges .. legati .. missi LIV. 27.4.10; CURT. 9.8.22. β ~orum manes LUC. 8.696; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.76; Pellaea .. ~i sceptra SIL. 11.381.
**b** a king of Mauretania (AD 23–40), the son of Juba II.
▸ β TAC. *Ann.* 4.24; 4.26.

**Ptolomāis** ~idos *f.* Also **Ptolem-.**
**1** A female of the Ptolemaic dynasty, in quot., Cleopatra, the daughter of Ptolemy Auletes.
▸ LUC. 10.69.
**2** The name of several cities, esp.:
**a** in Phoenicia, previously called Ace.
▸ colonia Claudi Caesaris ~is, quae quondam Acce PLIN. *Nat.* 5.75.
**b** on the Egyptian shore of the Red Sea.
▸ MELA 3.80; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.171.
**c** on the coast of Cyrenaica.
▸ MELA 1.40.
**d** in Upper Egypt.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.61.

**Ptolomēicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after the Ptolemies; *pes* ~*us*, a measure of length = 1 1/24 of the Roman *pes*; .
▸ pes eorum, qui ~us appellatur, habet monetalem pedem et semunciam HYG. *agrim.* p.86.

**ptyas** ~ados *f.* [Gk πτυάς] A kind of snake that ejects poison at its victim.
▸ aspidum, quas ~adas uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.65; 31.65.

**pūbens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of *pubeo (cf. PVBESCŌ)] (of plants) Full of sap, vigorous.
▸ ~ntes herbae VERG. *A.* 4.514; ~ntes .. rosae STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.129.

**pūbertās** ~ātis *f.* [PVBĒS¹ + -TĀS]
**1** The age or condition of physical maturity, puberty; virility.
▸ si qua etiam genera morborum in infantem inciderunt ac neque ~ate .. finita sunt CELS. 2.1.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.154; ~as annis an habitu corporis aestimetur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.5; nondum ~atem ingressus TAC. *Ann.* 6.46; ~atis ac primae adulescentiae tempus SUET. *Dom.* 1.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.168; (*opp. old age*) ~as canis suum decus reddebat V. MAX. 2.1.10;—sera iuuenum uenus, eoque inexhausta ~as TAC. *Ger.* 20.3.
**b** the physical signs of puberty.
▸ dentes et ~atem CIC. *N.D.* 2.86; radix (hyacinthi) .. quae .. ~atem coercet et non patitur erumpere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.170.
**2** (transf.) Maturity (of plants, fruit, etc.).
▸ citra naturae quandam ~atem immatura .. planta direpta COL. 3.10.16; incipientis uuae ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 23.7.

**pūbēs¹** ~eris *a.* [cf. perh. PVER]
**1** Physically mature, grown-up.
▸ neminem .. qui illo die Romae fuerit .. ~esque tum fuerit CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 31; populum .. adultum iam et paene ~erem *Rep.* 2.21; seruos .. omnis ~eres CAES. *Civ.* 3.9.3; *CIL* 1.594.3.27; puero prius quam ~es esset NEP. *Di.* 4.4; hunc uixdum ~erem Hasdrubal .. ad se accersierat LIV. 21.3.2; quod Germanici stirpem iam ~erem aspiciebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.29; triumphalia ornamenta Silano .. nondum ~eri dedit SUET. *Cl.* 24.3; quinque equitum Romanorum ~erum GAIUS *Inst.* 1.20;—(*w.* aetas) ad ~erem aetatem LIV. 1.3.1; filii prope ~erem aetatem erant 1.35.1; qui ~erem aetatem nunc ingressus est ULP. *dig.* 43.26.3.6.
**b** (as noun) a grown-up person, adult.
▸ initium belli, quo .. omnes ~eres armati conuenire consuerunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.56.2; non minus tribus ~eribus praesentibus LIV. 1.32.12; seruos liberos, ~eres impubes, homines iumentaque 9.14.11; mancipia praeter ~eres uirilis sexus 26.34.5; CURT. 7.6.16; infans fuit; factus est ~es SEN. *Ep.* 118.14; frugem .. furtim noctu pauisse ac secuisse ~eri XII tabulis capital erat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39; SUET. *Jul.* 42.1; ~es .. qui in potestate est GAIUS *dig.* 45.1.141.2; cuiuspiam ~erum APUL. *Fl.* 15; PVER INGENIO VALIDVS ~ES PVDICVS IVVENIS ORATOR FVIT *CIL* 8.646.
**2** (of plants, fruit, etc.) Full of sap or juice.
▸ dictamnum .. ~eribus caulem foliis et flore comantem purpureo VERG. *A.* 12.413; istas uuas multo commodius passas quam ~eres manducare AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N).

**pūbēs²** ~is *f.* [as PVBĒS¹]
**1** The adult population or other aggregation of able-bodied persons, manpower, company, etc.
▸ dico omnibus, ~e praesenti in contione, omni poplo PL. *Ps.* 126; omnes Danai atque Mycenenses, Attica ~es *Inc. trag.* 33; omnem Italiae ~em CIC. *Mil.* 61; lecti iuuenes, Argiuae robora ~is CATUL. 64.4; ~es agrestis VERG. *G.* 1.343; matresque uirosque, collectam exsilio ~em, miserabile uulgus *A.* 2.798; puer Ascanius, sequitur quos cetera ~es 5.74; genus antiquum Terrae, Titania ~es 6.580; nec non et Troia ~es Ascanio auxilium castris effundit apertis 7.521; adde quod ~es tibi crescit omnis, seruitus crescit noua HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.17; si non periret immiserabilis captiua ~es 3.5.18; ~es discumbet in herba TIB. 2.5.95; LUC. 2.473; insignem ob cladem Germanae ~is PERS. 6.44; STAT. *Theb.* 6.663; tantum Romanae ~is, tot egregios exercitus TAC. *Hist.* 2.47; ut .. ~em ingenuam stupris pollueret *Ann.* 6.1;—(*applied to cattle*) ~i indomitae non gramina tantum .. sed frumenta manu carpes sata VERG. *G.* 3.174.
**2** The age or condition of puberty.
▸ incipiente .. iam ~e CELS. 2.1.19; ~em ineuntibus annis STAT. *Theb.* 1.571; ~e sub ipsa *Silv.* 4.8.60; quem non corrupit ~es effrena 5.2.68; NATVS INGENVVS CAPT(VS) ~IS AETATE *CIL* 11.137.
**3** The pubic region, the private parts; the pubic hair.
▸ prima hominis facies et pulchro pectore uirgo ~e tenus VERG. *A.* 4.3.427; ipsa Venus ~em .. protegitur laeua semireducta manu OV. *Ars* 2.613; iuxta ~em in orbe(m) tergus inciditur CELS. 7.25.1.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.116; APUL. *Met.* 9.12;—si inguen incidendum est, idque iam ~e contegitur, ante radendum est CELS. 7.19.1.

**pūbescō** ~ere *intr.* [PVBĒS¹ + -ESCŌ]
**1** To reach physical maturity, grow to manhood.
▸ cum primum ~eret (Hercules) CIC. *Off.* 1.118; nunc aequali tecum ~eret aeuo VERG. *A.* 3.491; florem iuuenum ~entium LIV. 8.8.6; puerum ac uixdum ~entem 24.25.2; iuuenis erat primo aetatis flore ~ens CURT. 7.2.4; aequo ~unt sidere natae STAT. *Theb.* 2.159; SIL. 10.649; in his qui ~ere non possunt, quales sunt spadones GAIUS *Inst.* 1.196; APUL. *Pl.* 1.2;—(*of age*) male ~entibus annis PETR. 119,l.20; uix ~entibus annis STAT. *Theb.* 1.21; ubi flore nouo ~et firmior aetas SIL. 3.84; uix ~ente iuuenta 16.677.
**b** to grow hair on the body at puberty.
▸ imperat aetas .. impubem molli ~ere ueste et .. mollem malis demittere barbam LUCR. 5.673; non dulces fratris ~ere malas V. FL. 7.340; uillosissimum animalium lepus. ~it homo solus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.230; ~ente gena SIL. 6.22.
**2** (of fruit, plants, etc.) To come to maturity, ripen.
▸ uites laetificae pampinis ~ere ENN. *scen.* 152; cum is (*sc.* sol) .. efficiat ut omnia floreant et in suo quaeque genere ~ant CIC. *N.D.* 2.41; *Sen.* 51; omnis largo ~it uinea fetu VERG. *G.* 2.390; prata .. ~unt uariorum flore colorum

Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.7; ~entem (fructum) .. et quasi adolescentem conuenit religare Col. 4.28.1; ~ente uua Plin. *Nat.* 17.188; per autumnum iam ~ente Lyaeo Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.100.

**pūblica** ~ae *f.* [f. of pvblicvs¹] A prostitute.
▶ quae modo per uilis inspecta est ~a noctes Prop. 4.7.39; an Sappho ~a fuerit Sen. *Ep.* 88.37.

**pūblicāna** ~ae *f.* [pvblicānvs] (Nonce word combining senses of pvblica and pvblicānvs).
▶ mulierculae ~ae noluit ex decumis nimium lucri dare, ne forte ab nocturno suo quaestu animum ad uectigalia redimenda transferret Cic. *Ver.* 3.78.

**pūblicānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pvblicvs¹ + -ānvs] A contractor for public works, supplies, etc.
▶ Liv. 25.3.12; 39.44.8; metalli .. Macedonici .. locationes praediorumque rusticorum tolli placebat; nam neque sine ~o exerceri posse et, ubi ~us esset, ibi aut ius publicum uanum aut libertatem sociis nullam esse 45.18.4.
**b** a contractor for the collection of taxes and dues, a tax farmer, publican.
▶ incusant ~os Pl. *Truc.* 146; ~us .. ut Asiae fiam, ut scripturarius Lucil. 671; neque ~us neque negotiator Cic. *Ver.* 2.7; flos .. equitum Romanorum .. ~orum ordine continetur *Planc.* 23; ~orum tabellarii *Att.* 5.16.1; a ~is suae prouinciae debitam bienni pecuniam exegerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.31.2; feneratoribus et ~is Vitr. 6.5.2; imperii nostri ~is penditur Plin. *Nat.* 12.65; aliquamdiu tertiae sortis uiri ~i fuere 33.34; Tac. *Ann.* 13.50; Plin. *Pan.* 39.5; Ulp. *dig.* 39.4.1.1; c atisivs primvs pvbl(icanvs) xx libertat(is) p(rovinciae) g(alliae) n(arbonensis) *CIL* 12.2396;—(*w. department expr. by gen.*) ~is uectigalium publicorum Gaius *Inst.* 4.28.

**pūblicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [pvblicō + -tiō]
**1** Appropriation by the state, confiscation.
▶ cui cum omnis metus, ~o bonorum, exsilium, mors proponeretur Cic. *Planc.* 97; *Fin.* 4.22; ea lege damnati partis tertiae bonorum ~one puniuntur Ven. *dig.* 48.2.12.4.
**2** Disclosure, publication.
▶ dabo adhuc inter secretum ~onemque temperamentum [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.12.

**pūblicē** *adv.* [pvblicvs¹ + -ē] Forms and Orthog.: *popl- CIL* 1.582, etc.; *pobl-* 1.1526; *pupl -* Apul. *Met.* 2.8.
**1** As a concern of the state, in the name of the state, officially.
▶ is ~ legatus Naupactum fuit magnai rei publicai gratia Pl. *Mil.* 102; nonne hoc ~ animum aduorti? *Trin.* 1046; nam ibi custos ~ est nunc Ter. *Eu.* 290; eodem die quo Saturninus .. ~ est interfectus Cic. *Brut.* 224; in curia, in qua ~ erat de huius beneficiis scriptum et incisum *Ver.* 2.112; cum .. a me hospites atque amici ~ priuatimque defendantur 2.118; bona censuit ~ possidenda *Phil.* 11.15; ex iis litteris, quas ad te et conlegam et senatum ~ misi *Fam.* 15.13.3; certas .. fruges certasque bacas sacerdotes ~ libanto *Leg.* 2.19; Caesar Aeduos frumentum quod essent ~ polliciti flagitare Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.1; ut .. gratiam atque amicitiam ~ priuatimque peterent 5.55.4; cum .. uersuram facere ~ necesse esset Nep. *Att.* 2.4; *si de P. Scipione* ~ queri uellent Liv. 29.21.8; pecuniam pro captiuis Hannibali numerauerat, fraudatus ea ~ tacuit V. Max. 3.8.2; potionem ~ mixtam Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.12; damnati .. ~ uenierunt Fron. *Str.* 4.1.20; ueterem sibi ac ~ coeptam nobiscum amicitiam Tac. *Ann.* 12.10; tunc ordinum diuersa studia, et quae uicerant ~ ualebant 12.60; uehiculis quae magistratibus .. praebenda ~ conduxisset Gel. 15.4.3; non tam impunem me, uerum etiam laudabilem ~ credebam fore Apul. *Met.* 3.6.
**b** at the public expense.
▶ Phylarchus, quem ab illis praedonibus Locrenses .. ~ redemerunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.90; P. Valerio .. data domus est .. ~ *Har.* 16; frumentum ~ datum uendere Sal. *Jug.* 44.5; quo factum est ut filiae eius ~ alerentur Nep. *Ar.* 3.3; elatus ~, sepulcri monumento donatus est *Di.* 10.3; nauis Quinctio ~ parata fuit Liv. 3.26.11; ubi ~, quibus is honos datus est, uescuntur 41.20.7; ut Capitolium ~ restitueretur Tac. *Hist.* 4.9; hunc nos ~ pascimus Sen. *Con.* 10.4.9; esse in insula Creta barbarum quendam naufragio adpulsum .. ~ mercedem accipientem Larg. 171; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110(111).1; spectandi in orchestra epulandique ~ ius Suet. *Aug.* 35.2.
**2** As a community, so as to affect the whole people, corporately.
▶ haud cito mali quid ortum ex hoc sit ~ Ter. *Ad.* 443; Rhodienses tamen Persen ~ numquam adiuuere Cato *orat.* 163; praemia bene meritis et uiritim et ~ tribuit *B. Alex.* 65.4; existumans ~ priuatimque aere alieno oppressos (Allobroges) Sal. *Cat.* 40.1; habemus .. ~ egestatem, priuatim opulentiam 52.22; iussit omnes ~ et priuatim quod quisque habuisset aquae .. per eam fenestram .. effundere Vitr. 10.16.7; Sen. *Nat.* 6.3.3; ~ .. armis multati, priuatis et promiscis copiis iuuere militem Tac. *Hist.* 1.66; Cyzicenis .. ~ libertatem ademit Suet. *Tib.* 37.3; (*cf.*) hoc malum (*sc.* terrae motus) latissime patet ineuitabile, auidum, ~ noxium Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.7.
**3** By or for the public, in the public interest, in a public (opp. private) context.
▶ statua Cotti ~ laetor nec priuatim minus Plin. *Ep.* 2.7.6; quid ~ minus aut congruens aut decorum ..? 2.12.4; quid .. ~ laetius quam clarissimos iuuenes nomen .. ex studiis petere ..? 6.11.3; quotiens quid spectaculi usquam ~ ederetur Suet. *Aug.* 44.1; ~ munificentiam bis omnino exhibuit *Tib.* 48.1; numquam aut officium hominum aut reuerentia ~ defuit *Cl.* 5.1; ~ interest dotes mulieribus conseruari Pompon. *dig.* 24.3.1; iam .. rumor ~ crebruerat Apul. *Met.* 10.17; quod si eas (*sc.* balneas) ~ praebuit Papin. *dig.* 32.91.4; ~ .. utile est sine metu .. per itinera commeari Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.1.1; ut ea ~ iretur commearetur 43.8.2.21.
**4** In a public place.
▶ qui pecuniam .. obsignauit et ~ deposuit Papin. *dig.* 17.1.56.1; si haec in scriptis ~ uel in aedes proponas Ulp. *dig.* 11.4.1.8.
**5** In public, publicly.
▶ ex omnibus, qui scientiam nancti sunt .. ~ professum neminem traditur Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.35; sophista ille ἀπαίδευτος qui ~ nuper disserens .. Gel. 17.21.1; caput capillumque sedulo et ~ intueri et domi postea perfrui Apul. *Met.* 2.8.

**Pūbliciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with a Publicius.
▶ locus ~us Cic. *Att.* 12.38a.2(4); item usucapio fingitur in ea actione, quae ~a uocatur Gaius *Inst.* 4.36; ~um iudicium *dig.* 6.2.13.1; quod et in ~a (*sc.* actione) obseruatur Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.73.

**pūblicitus, pupl-** *adv.* [pvblicvs¹ + -itvs¹]
**1** As a public or state concern, publicly.
▶ quin in eapse aede Dianai conditumst; ibidem ~ seruant Pl. *Bac.* 313; ea comportatur praeda, ut fiat auctio ~ *Per.* 509; ad plebem pergitur; ~ defendundumst Caecil. *com.* 185; Lucil. 530; a similibus peccatis, quae prohiberi ~ interest Gel. 7(6).14.4; nulla tibi priuatim, sed omni ~ gratia obstrictus Apul. *Fl.* 9.
**b** at public expense.
▶ ecfregisti .. cardines. an fores censebas nobis ~ praeberier? Pl. *Am.* 1027; proletarius ~ scutisque feroque ornatur ferro Enn. *Ann.* 183; non hoc ~ scelus hinc asportarier in solas terras! Ter. *Ph.* 978; ~ qui mi atque e fisco praebeat aurum Lucil. 429; ~ simulacrum suum cuique .. pro meritis praemio tribui Apul. *Apol.* 14.
**2** In the public presence or knowledge, publicly.
▶ ~ indignatio percrebruit Apul. *Met.* 1.10; ~ maleficae disciplinae perinfames sumus 3.16; tuo praeconio praemium inuestigationis ~ edicere 6.7; talis mulieris ~ matrimonium confarreaturus 10.29.

**Pūblicius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; *Cliuus ~us*, a road leading up to the Aventine Hill; (also as noun).
▶ ad aediles .. ~os Ov. *Fast.* 5.288;—cliuos ~us Var. *L.* 5.158; Liv. 26.10.6;—utile nunc iter est, ~umque uocant Ov. *Fast.* 5.294; imo ~i cliuo Fron. *Aq.* 5.

**pūblicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [pvblicvs¹ + -ō³] Orthog.: *pupl-* Apul. *Apol.* 84.
**1** To make public property, place at the disposal of the community.
▶ sunt .. multi agri lege Cornelia ~ati Cic. *Agr.* 3.12; siluas maritimas omnis ~auit quas ceperat *Rep.* 2.33; de Auentino ~ando lata lex est Liv. 3.31.1; oratio .. de tabulis .. ~andis, quod fieri satius fuisset quam in uillarum exilia pelli Plin. *Nat.* 35.26; conpositiones .. quasdam diuulgatas et, ut ita dicam, ~atas Larg. 38; hos (*sc.* linearios limites) conditores coloniarum .. ~auerunt (*i.e. as a right of way*) Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.134; bibliothecas Graecas Latinasque quam maximas posset ~are Suet. *Aug.* 44.3; ambulationes in usum populi iam tum ~arat *Aug.* 100.4; aram qvm solo ~avit *CIL* 5.7804; Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.21; (*cf.*) hilares conuiuae uino sermonibusque ~atis (*i.e. general conversation*) operam coeperant dare Petr. 39.1.
**b** to exhibit publicly.
▶ flagitante uulgo ut omnia studia sua ~aret Tac. *Ann.* 16.4; id .. quolibet loco ~are, ut rhinocerotem apud Saepta Suet. *Aug.* 43.4; *Nero* 21.2.
**c** to prostitute.
▶ illam, quae corpus ~at uolgo suom Pl. *Bac.* 863; ~atae .. pudicitiae nulla uenia Tac. *Ger.* 19.2.
**2** To appropriate to the state, confiscate.
▶ his in exsilium actis bona ~ata sunt Var. *gram.* 121; lex est .. ut, si qua rostrata in portu nauis deprehensa sit, ~etur Cic. *Inv.* 2.98; eius domus euersa et ~ata est *Dom.* 102; Caes. *Gal.* 5.56.3; diruto aedificio ~atoque solo Liv. 8.19.4; quid aliud quam ~atam .. suam pecuniam fore? 31.13.4; si fundus quem mihi locaueris ~atus sit Afric. *dig.* 19.2.33; partem bonorum ~andam Tac. *Ann.* 3.17; Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.28(27).11; 48.20.5.
**b** to confiscate the possessions of.
▶ cum .. regem .. ~asses (*i.e. annexed his kingdom*) Cic. *Dom.* 20; *Sest.* 57; libertinos, qui se pro equitibus R. agerent, ~auit Suet. *Cl.* 25.1.
**3** To make public, make generally known.
▶ ~ato crimine Liv. 34.61.16; praeceptorum fidem exemplo uirtutis suae ~auit V. Max. 3.3.ext.2; obiurgatio .. primum secreta deinde ~ata Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.2; quae .. luxuria non tantum peccat sed ~at *Ep.* 51.4; qui uirtutem suam ~ari uult, non uirtuti laborat, sed gloriae 113.32; haec ideo omnia ~o, ut familia mea iam nunc me sic amet tanquam mortuum Petr. 71.3; dii .. ~are poenam tyranni uoluerunt Quint. *Decl.* 329(p.295,l.13); Apul. *Apol.* 84; Ulp. *dig.* 47.8.2.24.
**b** to publish (a book).
▶ neque enim similis est condicio ~antium et nominatim tibi dicantium Plin. *Nat.* pr.6; epistula quam .. de editione Thebaidos meae ~aui Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; ut epistulas .. colligerem ~aremque Plin. *Ep.* 1.1.1; ut .. diurna acta conficerent et ~arentur Suet. *Jul.* 20.1.

**Pūblicola** ~ae *m.* Also Popl-. A Roman cognomen.
▶ Sil. 2.8. β (l valer)ivs p f p n ~a *Act. Triumph.* 8 (*CIL* 1.p.44).
**b** P. Valerius Publicola, traditionally one of the first consuls.
▶ Cic. *Rep.* 2.53; Liv. 2.8.1; P. Valerius, qui populi maiestatem uenerando ~ae nomen adsecutus est V. Max. 4.1.1.

**pūblicum** ~ī *neut.* [pvblicvs¹] Forms: see pvblicvs¹.
**1** Public property; *in ~um*, into public ownership or possession.
▶ sacrum profanum, ~um priuatum habent Pl. *Trin.* 286; 1044; ne desit (aqua) in ~o (*i.e. in the public supply*) Vitr. 8.6.2;—praedia .. in ~um dedisti Cato *orat.* 118; frumenti quod inuentum est in ~um conferunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.36.3; magna pars agri .. recuperata in ~um erat Liv. 42.19.1; tabernas .. in ~um emit 44.16.10.
**b** public land.
▶ in poplicod neve in preivatod *CIL* 1.581.15; non equidem ullam (*sc.* porticum) in ~o esse maiorem hac existumo Pl. *Mos.* 909; cloacae .. per ~um ductae Liv. 5.55.5; clientem .. parietem .. demoliri iusserant, quod ~o inaedificatus esset 43.16.4; nullus usquam in ~o sipo, nulla hama Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).2;—(*pl.*) uindice seruabat nullo sua ~a uolgus Ov. *Fast.* 5.285; *Nux* 133;—(*w. gen.*) pvblic(vm) fid(enativm) *CIL* 1.1502; quicquid .. sit extra Italiam quod ~um populi Romani factum sit Cic. *Agr.* 2.38; in ~o municipii Ulp. *dig.* 43.24.5.4.
**c** *in ~o*, in state custody.
▶ C. Matrinium .. in ~o biduum tenuit Cic. *Ver.* 3.60; retentus in ~o est Liv. 3.13.7; ne eum quidem intellegimus solutum, qui in ~o sine uinculis seruatur Gaius *dig.* 50.16.48.
**2** Public funds, the public purse.
▶ rapere cupio ~um Pl. *As.* 321; *St.* 717; *CIL* 1.584.25; sumptus, qui debebatur de ~o Cic. *Inv.* 2.87; HS lx, quod .. in ~o deposuerat Caes. *Civ.* 1.23.4; eorum bona in ~um addicebat 2.18.5; Massilienses .. pecuniam ex ~o tradunt 2.22.5; qvae pecvnia .. in ~vm redacta erit *CIL* 1.594.1.4.19; quidquid captum ex hostibus est, uendidit .. ac redegit in ~um Liv. 2.42.2; hic primus uades ~o dedit 3.13.8; pecunias e ~o interceptas Tac. *Ann.* 4.45; filiae ob paupertatem de ~o dotibus donatae Apul. *Apol.* 18; ea (*sc.* summa sacramenti) .. in ~um cedebat Gaius *Inst.* 4.13;—(*w. gen.*) hs v m(ilia) n(vmmvm) in ~vm eorvm, qvorvm intra fines is ager erit, dare damnas esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; bonis .. eorum in ~um Ardeatium redactis Liv. 4.10.6.
**3** The public interest; *in ~um*, for the public welfare or benefit; *in ~o*, as a matter of public concern.
▶ obicias oportet aliquid, quo ~um fuerit per me laesum Quint. *Decl.* 326(p.284,l.6);—solus .. felix in ~um fuit Sen. *Ep.* 94.46; auxilium in ~um polliceri Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.1; morem in ~um consulendi Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.21; quam magnificus in ~um es! *Pan.* 51.3;—si nemo erat idoneus supplicii exactor, in ~o animaduertebatur Liv. 39.18.6.
**b** (pl.) public affairs.
▶ per quos ~a administrantur Sen. *Ep.* 73.1; ad ~a quoque .. accesserat 101.4.
**4** The carrying out under contract of tax collection or other public works, or the right to do so.
▶ an tu te Veneris ~um .. habere posse postulas quin otiosus fias? Pl. *Truc.* 141; ~is male redemptis Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.33; ~is sumendis *Parad.* 46; ut militia uacarent dum in eo ~o essent Liv. 23.49.2; cur ~a praesenti pecunia locamus? 34.6.17; postquam ~um Africae redemit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.232(86N); Asiatici ~i exiguam .. particulam V. Max. 6.9.7; ea (*sc.* uoluntate) ut ~a non solueret Quint. *Decl.* 340(p.344,l.7); ~um quadragesimae in Asia egit Suet. *Ves.* 1.2; si fidei heredis committatur, ut ipse ~um pro Titio praestet Ulp. *dig.* 32.11.22; 39.4.1.1;—(*transf.*) illi .. qui hoc salutationum ~um exerceat Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.2.
**5** The parts frequented by or accessible to the public; *in ~o*, in the open, in public; *in ~um*, into the open, into the streets, etc.
▶ caruit senatu, caruit ~o Cic. *Mil.* 18; *Har.* 49; ut .. nemo eorum forum aut ~um aspicere uellet Liv. 9.7.11; ut .. matronas ~o arceant 22.55.6; quisque se proripit et penates suos deserit ac se ~o credit Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.5; Tiberius atque Augusta ~o abstinuere Tac. *Ann.* 3.3; Suet. *Cl.* 36.1;—(*w.* per) quare me sequeris per ~um? Sen. *Con.* 10.1.13; ingrediente per ~um principe Plin. *Pan.* 24.3; Suet. *Aug.* 53.2;—(*w.* ex) si cenaculum ex ~o aditum habeat Ulp. *dig.* 43.17.3.7; si .. ex ~o conspiciatur Paul. *dig.* 2.4.19;—ut scriptum in ~o Ardeae in litteris extat Var. *R.* 2.11.10; ne corrumpi tabulae facile possint, idcirco lex obsignatas in ~o poni uoluit Cic. *Flac.* 21; noctu ambulabat in ~o Themistocles *Tusc.* 4.44; Democritum .. aiunt numquam sine risu in ~o fuisse Sen. *Dial.* 4.10.5; cum in ~o nondum essent ullae marmoreae (columnae) Plin. *Nat.* 17.6;—per hortum transibo, non prodibo in ~um Pl. *St.* 614; haec (*sc.* signa) non in tuam domum neque in suburbana amicorum, sed Romam in ~um deportasses Cic. *Ver.* 1.54; quotienscumque in ~um prodisset Nep. *Alc.* 3.5; gladium in ~um trans maceriam horti abiecit Liv. 23.9.13; uidebo te in ~um Petr. 58.4; ciuitas omnis in ~um effusa Apul. *Met.* 3.2; in ~um lauare Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.13.7; statvam .. sva inpensa refecit et in ~vm restitvit *CIL* 11.3801.10.
**6** Public notice or cognizance.
▶ tamquam in ~o uiuit Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.7; haec ille in ~um Plin. *Nat.* 2.94; haec qualiacumque sunt .. a te ~um

accipiant STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; si quis ea quae domi suae recte faceret, in ~um promit? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.22; in ~um promere TAC. *Ann.* 6.24; orationi, quam nuper in ~um dedi (*i.e. published*) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.3.2; quid est palam? non utique in ~um, sed ut exaudiri possit ULP. *dig.* 28.1.21.

7 *in ~um*, As a body, corporately.

▸ neminem sequentium laudare ausus est nisi in ~um et in commune, ueritus credo, ne multos offenderet, si paucos excerpsisset TAC. *Dial.* 26.8; haec in ~um Ampsiuariis respondit, ipsi Boiocalo .. daturum agros *Ann.* 13.56.

**pūblicus**[1] **~a, ~um** *a.* Also **popl-**. [POPVLVS[1]; *publicus* app. ad. **pubicus* (PVBĒS[1])] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *poblicai CIL* 1.397; *poublicon* 1.402, 403; *poplicod* 1.581.15; *pupl-* 1.583.11, PL. *Per.* 65, *Rud.* 572, APUL. *Met.* 2.27. NB: see also RĒS PVBLICA.

1 Of or belonging to the people corporately, public, state-; (for *ius ~um*, see IŪS[1]).

▸ FORTVNAI ~AI SACRA *CIL* 1.397; is priuatam seruitutem seruit illi an ~am? PL. *Capt.* 334; AGER ~VS POPVLI ROMANEI *CIL* 1.585.4; pondera modiosque uasaque ~a *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; pecunia ~a ex aerario erogata CIC. *Ver.* 3.165; nauem tibi operis ~is Mamertinorum esse factam 5.47; in Hyrcania plebs ~os alit canes *Tusc.* 1.108; arma omnia priuata ac ~a CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.2; censores uillam ~am in campo Martio probauerunt LIV. 4.22.7; ~o frumento .. in arcem conuecto 4.61.7; bona .. eorum iussit ~a populi Romani esse 23.17.3; eos (*sc.* opifices) ~os fore populi Romani edixit 26.47.2; ~a .. monimenta OV. *Pont.* 1.1.5; seruus ~us natione Germanus VELL. 2.19.3; qui aliquid ~o nomine facit SEN. *Con.* 9.2.15; discessisse filiam ~a secum fata ducentem SEN. *Dial.* 6.14.3; sermone ut nummo, cui ~a forma est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.3; publicanis uectigalium ~orum populi Romani GAIUS *Inst.* 4.28; qui ~a bona emerit 4.146; quem filium ~um omnis sibi ciuitas cooptauit APUL. *Met.* 4.26; qui magistratibus municipalibus traditi sunt uel ~is ministeriis ULP. *dig.* 11.4.1.6; peculia seruorum ciuitatium procul dubio ~a habentur 50.16.17.

b (used affectively to designate senatorial provinces).

▸ Italia et ~ae prouinciae TAC. *Ann.* 13.4.

2 Authorized, provided, maintained, etc., by the state, official.

▸ ~isne .. an maritumis negotiis? PL. *Trin.* 331; legatus quo hinc cum ~o imperio fui *Truc.* 92; fures priuatorum furtorum in neruo .. aetatem agunt, fures ~i in auro atque in purpura CATO *orat.* 221; tabulis priuatis ~isque auctoritatibus CIC. *Ver.* 56; non ~o me praesidio, sed priuata diligentia defendi *Catil.* 1.11; cum mandatis et cum ~o testimonio *Arch.* 8; non incisa notis marmora ~is HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.13; ~o auxilio nullo adiuti sunt LIV. 1.30.7; ego sum ~us nuntius populi Romani 1.32.6; adductos .. in ~um hospitium legatos 5.28.4; uiae .. ~a impensa factae 9.43.25; nuptias .. tyrannus oppressit; hoc ~um diuortium fuit SEN. *Con.* 2.5.3; malus denarius, quem barbarus et ignarus formae ~ae reiecit SEN. *Ben.* 5.20.2; nulla iam ~a arma TAC. *Ann.* 1.2; ~ae necessitudinis pignera priuatis cumulat officiis PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.26(11).1; estne Volumnio .. uiaticum ~um decretum? FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.178(193N); ex legibus iudiciorum ~orum MACER *dig.* 48.1.1; ab omnibus officiis ciuilibus uel ~is remotae sunt ULP. *dig.* 50.17.2.

b (of religious observances, officials, etc.).

▸ SERVIAI C F SACERDOTIS LIBERI ~AI AQVINATIS *CIL* 1.1550; referendum ad sacerdotes ~os non putasti? CIC. *Dom.* 132; quod ~a religione sanciri potuit, id abest *Balb.* 35; *Har.* 61; augur ~us *Fam.* 6.6.7; ~a uota PROP. 4.6.42; castra seruorum ~os uestros penates tenent LIV. 3.17.3; omnes deos ~os priuatosque 5.52.3; o ~a numina OV. *Pont.* 2.8.67; DEIS ~IS *CIL* 11.6492.

c *~a acta*, the public record, the official gazette.

▸ quos tum Claudius terminos posuerit, facile cognitu et ~is actis perscriptum TAC. *Ann.* 12.24; est in ~is actis PLIN. *Ep.* 5.13(14).8; 7.33.3.

3 Of or affecting everyone in the state, communal, public.

▸ luctu ~o CIC. *Phil.* 9.5; miratur te non habuisse rationem huius ~ae difficultatis *Att.* 7.18.4; cum .. ~as controuersias cognosset HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.6; inopiam eorum ~am leuauit NEP. *Att.* 2.4; legum ritusque togaeque ~a uox saeuis aeternum obmutuit armis CORN. SEV. *Poet.* 13.15; iuuenum .. prodis ~a cura HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.8; nullum futurum fuisse Romae nisi ~um concilium LIV. 2.28.3; causam ~ae pestis 8.18.4; dolor unius ~a causa fuit OV. *Ars* 1.688; animos ad ~a carmina flexi *Tr.* 5.1.23; constituatur in conspectu ~o SEN. *Con.* 1.5.2; saluti .. ~ae CURT. 9.6.15; in ~a crudelitate mitem inueniri, in ~a perfidia fidelem! SEN. *Ben.* 3.25; ~is .. indulgentes uoluptatibus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.4; reputante Tiberio ~um sibi odium TAC. *Ann.* 6.30; in ~am perniciem 12.41; ~ae utilitatis causa ULP. *dig.* 43.9.1.1; ~AS AVRES *CIL* 8.646; per pietatem ~am APUL. *Met.* 2.27.

b (w. *malum, bonum*).

▸ neque eos malo ~o diuites feci CATO *orat.* 171; qui hoc malum ~um clandestinis consiliis conparauerunt SIS. *hist.* 111; in malo ~o COEL. *hist.* 23; negotia .. quibus ab malo ~o detineatur (pleps) SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.2;—(*cf.*) quin .. pessimo ~o id facturus fuerit LIV. 2.1.3; 4.4.5;—bene rem gerere bono ~o PL. *Capt.* 499; ~o fiat bono *Trin.* 220; etsi id bono ~o faceret LIV. 28.41.2.

4 Available to, shared or enjoyed by, all members of the community, public.

▸ nemo ire quemquam ~a prohibet uia PL. *Cur.* 35; ⟨QVEIVE⟩ QVAESTIONE IOVDICIO(Q)VE ~O CONDEMNATV(S SIET) *CIL* 1.583.11; locus ~us VAR. *L.* 5.25; Socrates cum in uinculis ~is esset *Men.* 99; balneas ~as CIC. *Cael.* 62; ad hastam ~am numquam accessit NEP. *Att.* 6.3; Vrbis ~um ludum HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.42; ~a uicinae perstrepat aura uiae PROP. 3.10.26; in carceris ~i custodia LIV. 32.26.18; aquam ~am 39.44.4; templa .. hac sunt .. ~a facta die OV. *Fast.* 3.248; Cornelium .. ~is uinculis onerauit V. MAX. 6.1.10; bibliothecis ~is LARG. 97; uelut ~is praeceptoribus tradere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.1; litus ~um JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.112; in flumine ~o GAIUS *Inst.* 4.159; ~a potitus libertate APUL. *Met.* 4.20; ~um istum maritum .. immo communem omnium adulterum 7.22; AD ORNATVM FORI ET AD FACIEM ~AM *CIL* 14.4721.

5 Common to all, universal.

▸ dialecticorum .. uerba nulla sunt ~a, suis utuntur CIC. *Ac.* 1.25; ~a materies priuati iuris erit HOR. *Ars* 131; scandenda est torui ~a cumba senis PROP. 3.18.24; o lux inmensi ~a mundi, Phoebe pater OV. *Met.* 2.35; ~a me requies curarum somnus habebat *Pont.* 3.3.7; ~us pudicitiae hostis SEN. *Con.* 1.5.1; quare .. istas Epicuri uoces putes esse, non ~as SEN. *Ep.* 8.8; hunc ~um errorem corrigere COL. 3.7.3; desiderio iam paene ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.29; (*in litotes*) sermonem habes non ~i saporis PETR. 3.1;—(*w. gen.*) princeps, qui ~um omnium hominum solacium est SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.1; ~us finis generis humani *Ep.* 70.2; ~a lex hominum PERS. 5.98;—(*w. dat.*) nihil in uno iudicabis notabile aut foedum, quod genti suae ~um est SEN. *Dial.* 5.26.3.

b (transf.) general, universal.

▸ cuius uitii causas quis alias quam ~as mundi inuenerit? PLIN. *Nat.* 14.4; lignum maribus durum .. feminae mollius, ~o discrimine in securibus 16.47; 16.88; ~um omnium (arborum) uitium 16.198.

**pūblicus**[2] **~i** *m.* [PVBLICVS[1]] A public slave, often engaged in minor administrative and financial duties.

▸ ~OS CVM CINCTO LIMO IIII *CIL* 1.594.1.3.17; M LVCIO PVB XX LIB 2.4186; ⟨PIACVL⟩VM FACTVM .. PER CALATOREM ET ~OS 6.2053; ABASCANTO ~O AVG(VRVM) 6.37177; in conductionibus ~orum ULP. *dig.* 17.2.33.

**Publiliānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Belonging to or characteristic of a Publilius (in quots., the writer of mimes).

▸ ~am sententiam SEN. *Con.* 7.3.8;—(*neut. as noun*) Murredius .. ~um dedit (*i.e. a gnomic remark worthy of Publilius*) 7.2.14.

**Publilius ~ia, ~ium** *a.*

1 A Roman gentile name, esp.:

a Publilius Syrus, writer of mimes in the first century BC.

▸ Laberi et ~i poemata CIC. *Fam.* 12.18.2; SEN. *Ep.* 8.8; ~ium Antiochium, mimicae scaenae conditorem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.199; GEL. 17.14.1.

b (f.) Publilia, Cicero's ward and later second wife.

▸ CIC. *Att.* 12.32.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.75.

2 Of or named after a Publilius.

▸ lex ~ia GAIUS *Inst.* 4.22.2.

**Publipor ~oris** *m.* [PVBLIVS + *-por* (see PVER)] A Roman slave name, 'Publius' boy'.

▸ SAL. *Hist.* 3.99; illud genus (*i.e. of name*), quod ducebatur a domino, unde 'Marcipores ~oresque' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.26.

**Publius ~(i)ī** *m.* A Roman *praenomen*, abbrev. P.

▸ TE .., SCIPIO, RECIP(I)T TERRA, ~I, PROGNATVM ~IO, CORNELI *CIL* 1.10; quoniam .. illi (*sc. the Optimates*) haberent suum ~ium (*i.e. P. Clodius*) CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.19; HOR. *S.* 2.5.32; PERS. 5.74;—(*abbrev.*) P. Crassus CAES. *Gal.* 3.20.1; P. Cornelius Aruina LIV. 9.42.10.

**Pūcinus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or coming from Pucinum, a town of Venetia.

▸ ~o uino PLIN. *Nat.* 14.60.

**pudefaciō ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum** *tr.* [PVDEŌ + FACIŌ] To make ashamed.

▸ tibias, cum ad os adhibuisset, inflassetque, ~actus oris deformitate abiecit GEL. 15.17.1.

**pudendus ~a, ~um** *a.* [gdve. of PVDEŌ] That one ought to be ashamed of, shameful, disgraceful, scandalous.

▸ quid est quod ~um siet .. ducere te uxorem? PL. *Epid.* 168; ~am .. hortabar fugam *Inc. trag.* 63; ut iam ~um sit honestiora decreta esse legionum quam senatus CIC. *Phil.* 5.4; non .. ~is uulneribus pulsum aspicies VERG. *A.* 11.55; uerba ~a TIB. 2.1.74; ut .. ~as clades exercituum taceam LIV. 25.6.10; huic uictor uicto nempe ~us eras! OV. *Ep.* 9.70; me laudant, ille ~us amor! *Fast.* 3.500; inscientiam ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 17.94; foeda ac ~a uitia TAC. *Dial.* 32.3; quamuis domus Hortensii ~am ad inopiam delaberetur *Ann.* 2.38; negotiationes .. uel priuato ~as propalam exercuit *Ves.* 16.1; (uorsus) a me factos quasi ~os protulerunt APUL. *Apol.* 5; (*w. sup.*) ~um dictu, Mariccus quidam, e plebe Boiorum, inserere sese fortunae .. ausus est TAC. *Hist.* 2.61;—(*of persons in respect of their own behaviour*) Italia, per quam somno et luxu ~us incesserat 2.90; (Nero) circa cultum habitumque adeo ~us, ut comam .. pone uerticem summiserit SUET. *Nero* 51.1;—(*neut. as noun*) ubi quis ~a queritur, ut stuprum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.84; JUV. 8.139; (*used parenth.*) tum uincla uiro manicaeque, ~um, addita SIL. 17.140.

b *pars ~a*, the genitals; (also neut. pl. as noun).

▸ pars .. sub iniecta ueste ~a latet OV. *Ars* 2.618;—(*neut. pl.*) lacerationes .. medicorum .. ~a curantium SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.3.

**pudens ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus** *a.* [pple. of PVDEŌ] Having a due sense of what one's position requires, behaving properly, decent, etc.

▸ me adiit, ut ~ntem gnatum aequomst patrem PL. *As.* 82; militatum abiit .. — .. illud inceptum .. animist ~ntis signum et non instrenui TER. *Hau.* 120; estne quisquam qui tibi purior, ~ntior, humanior, .. uideatur? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 18; cur ~ntissimas .. feminas in tantum uirorum conuentum .. prodire cogis? *Ver.* 1.94; habet .. quendam aculeum contumelia, quem pati ~ntes ac uiri boni difficillime possunt 3.95; sic paruit ut seuero imperatori miles ~ns *Tusc.* 2.51; neque ~ntis suspicari oportet sibi parum credi neque improbos scire sese timeri CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.4; (*as the name of a mule*) *CIL* 14.4754;—(*of actions, etc.*) iocatio est oratio, quae ex aliqua re risum ~ntem et liberalem potest conparare *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; motus sine rusticitate ~ntes OV. *Ep.* 19.59.

b (esp., with emph. on what is avoided) showing a proper restraint, modest, bashful, or sim.

▸ graue est .. homini ~nti petere aliquid magnum CIC. *Fam.* 2.6.1; muta ~ns est (*i.e. in her lover's eyes*) LUCR. 4.1164; cur nescire, ~ns praue, quam discere malo? HOR. *Ars* 88; si doctus uideare rudi petulansue ~nti OV. *Ars* 1.767;—(*of actions, words, etc.*) translationem ~ntem dicunt esse oportere *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; ~ntiores .. litteras miserat .. quam eas quas postea misit, quibus per se scribit confectum esse Parthicum bellum CIC. *Att.* 5.21.2; ueniam peto ~ntem CATUL. 15.2.

**pudenter** *adv.* **~ius, ~issimē.** [PVDENS + -TER[2]] With a proper sense of what is fitting; (usu.) with a proper sense of restraint, modestly, without assertion, etc.

▸ scis nos .. constituisse Montani nomine HS XXV dissoluere. ~issime hoc Cicero petierat ut fide sua CIC. *Att.* 16.15.5;—malo ~er metientem AFRAN. *com.* 80; adimere .. omnem recusationem Crasso uolui, quem .. sciebam uel ~ius uel inuitius .. ad hoc genus sermonis accedere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; 'quid uobis' inquit 'istic negoti in meost?' seruus respondit ~er .. *Tul.* 20; ea me ~er uiuendo consecutum esse quae tu impudenter uaticinando sperare te saepe dixisti *Vat.* 6; CATUL. 15.13; Camenae .. meas chartas reuisitote, sed ~er et raro VERG. *Cat.* 5.14; distat sumasne ~er an rapias HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.44; *Ars* 51; si sciant .. homines nihil .. posse celari, repressius ~iusque peccabitur GEL. 12.11.5; APUL. *Met.* 3.12.

**pudeō ~ēre, ~uī** or (impers.) **~itum est** *tr., intr.* [perh. cogn. w. PAVIŌ and primary sense 'beat back' or sim.] FORMS: fut. pple. ~*iturum* PLIN. *Nat.* 36.108. Dep. form occ. in pf., in pres. stem ~*eatur* PETR. 47.4. For gdve. see PVDENDVS.

1 To fill with shame, make ashamed:

a (impers., w. acc. of person affected and gen. expr. the cause of shame; also w. gen. expr. a person, etc., the prospect of whose disapproval makes one ashamed).

▸ pol, si aliud nil sit, tui me, uxor, ~et PL. *As.* 933; facti ~et, ne ineptus .. uidear TER. *Hau.* 576; ut me non solum pigeat stultitiae meae sed etiam ~eat CIC. *Dom.* 29; Famam, Roma, tuae non ~et historiae PROP. 3.22.20; ~ere se numeri sui nequiquam aucti LIV. 3.31.2; quorum non ~eat, posse referre iocos OV. *Pont.* 2.10.42; donec Fortunam criminis ~eat sui PHAED. 2.9.19; COL. 8.8.10; mens abiit, ~uitque fugae SIL. 10.264; Apollinem tam humilis uictoriae ~itum est APUL. *Fl.* 3;—(*w. gen. expr. person likely to disapprove*) neque mei neque te tui intus ~itumst factis quae facis PL. *Bac.* 379; deum .. me atque hominum ~et *Trin.* 912; perii, ~et Philumenae TER. *Hec.* 793; si te municipiorum non ~ebat, ne ueterani quidem exercitus? CIC. *Phil.* 2.61; LIV. 22.14.4; (*w. double gen.*) uirgines uereor aequalis, patris mei meum factum (*gen. pl.*) ~et ENN. *scen.* 59.

b (w. neut. pron. or rarely noun as subj.).

▸ siquidem te quicquam quod faxis ~et PL. *Mil.* 624; ~ebat .. conmemoramentum stupri CAECIL. *com.* 166; Hecuba, hoc dolet ~et piget *Inc. trag.* 21; cum id ~et illud .. dicunt, quod est inpudentius CIC. *Fat.* 37; si consanguineos nos Romanorum esse, quod olim ~ebat, nunc gloriari licet LIV. 8.4.3; (*w. causal cl. explaining neut. pron.*) idne ~et te, quia captiuam genere prognatam bono .. es mercatus? PL. *Epid.* 107;—(*pl.*) non te haec ~ent? TER. *Ad.* 754; semper metuet quem saeua ~ebunt LUC. 8.495.

c (w. inf. or acc. and inf. as subj.; also w. causal cl. or sup.).

▸ ~et prodire me ad te in conspectum, pater PL. *Bac.* 1007; deserere illum .. in rebus aduorsis ~et *Trin.* 344; non ~uisse uerberare hominem senem! TER. *Ad.* 562; nonne esset ~itum .. Trallianum omnino dici Maeandrium? CIC. *Flac.* 52; quam seuere nos M. Curtius accusat ut ~eat uiuere *Att.* 14.9.2; quem .. Romanorum ~et uxorem ducere in conuiuium? NEP. pr.6; cum sene non ~uit talem dormire puellam PROP. 2.18.17; ~et .. armatos quaerere quemadmodum tuti sint SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; concessa ~et ire uia ciuemque uideri LUC. 2.446; quae referendo ~et docere PLIN. *Nat.* 14.138; nonne uos ~itum est haec crimina .. obiectare ..? APUL. *Apol.* 25;—(*w. causal cl.*) nos ~et, quia cum catenis sumus PL. *Capt.* 203; *Ps.* 279;—(*w. sup.*) Gallos et Germanos et (~et dictu) Britannorum plerosque TAC. *Ag.* 32.1.

d (w. cause of shame not expr. or not part of const.).

▸ ego insipiens noua nunc facio: ~et quem priu' non ~itumst umquam PL. *Cas.* 878; me piget parum ~ere te *Trin.* 661; non simultatem meam reuereri saltem! non ~ere! o facinus audax ..! TER. *Ph.* 233; ut illi efferuntur laetitia, cum uicerunt! ut ~et uictos! CIC. *Fin.* 5.61; ignoscere hominum est, ubi ~et cui ignoscitur PUB. *Sent.* 1.29; ~et aestimantem quam sit friuola animalium superbissimi origo PLIN. *Nat.* 7.43; TAC. *Ger.* 43.2; (*parenth.*) de .. Bouillis—~et—sed triumphauimus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.6); (*poet.*) saturarum ego, ni ~et illas, auditor .. ueniam JUV. 3.321;—(*gd.*) ad misericordiam inducitur, ad ~endum CIC. *Brut.* 188.

2 (w. person as subj.) To feel shame, be ashamed.
▸ ita nunc ~eo atque ita nunc paueo PL. *Cas.* 877; dum ~eo (duplideo *codd.*), pereo AED. *poet.* 1.4; qui assiduis conuiciis ~ere dedicerat SEN. *Dial.* 2.17.3; perhorrescat necesse est et ~eat tacitus GEL. 5.1.3.

**pudibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVDEŌ + -BVNDVS]
1 Filled with shame, shamefaced; (transf., of a flower) blushing.
▸ Tragoedia .. intererit Satyris paulum ~a proteruis HOR. *Ars* 233; ipsa nihil praeter lacrimas ~a profudi OV. *Ep.* 11.81; diu reticet ~aque celat amictu ora *Fast.* 2.819; SEN. *Her. F.* 1178; (pauo) cauda .. amissa .. ~us ac maerens quaerit latebram PLIN. *Nat.* 10.44; STAT. *Ach.* 1.918;—(*poet.*) exoritur ~a dies (*i.e. ashamed of the evil deeds committed on it*) *Theb.* 5.296;—rosa .. ~a *Culex* 399.
2 That causes one to blush, shaming, dishonouring.
▸ ~os exercere sales inter conuiuia *Laus Pis.* 126; date fallaci ~a senectae (*i.e. of Pelias*) exitia indecoresque obitus V. FL. 1.809; ~a .. tegmina matris tympanaque et mollem .. miser (*sc.* Pentheus) accipit hastam 7.303.

**pudīcē** *adv.* ~ius. [PVDĪCVS + -Ē] With a sense of propriety, decently, respectably.
▸ (*w. ref. to moral outlook*) puer bene ~eque educatust usque ad adulescentiam PL. *Capt.* 992; *Cur.* 518; haec ~e uitam parce ac duriter agebat TER. *An.* 74; ut .. conserues puerum mihi ~e CATUL. 15.5; quid tibi nunc mores prosunt actumque ~e omne aeuom ..? *Epic. Drusi* 41; (mulier) potuisset ~e respondere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.29; ubi (liberi) .. ~ius continerentur quam sub oculis parentum ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.4; uersus .. tanto ~ius compositi quanto simplicius professi APUL. *Apol.* 11;—(*w. ref. to manners*) alter ~e pranderit, alter labellis gesticulatus erit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(156N).
b (transf.) in a chaste or subdued style.
▸ unumquodque .. genus (dicendi) .. cum caste ~eque ornatur, fit illustrius GEL. 6(7).14.11.

**pudīcitia** ~ae *f.* [PVDĪCVS + -*itia* (-IA)] Sexual purity, chastity, virtue.
▸ numquam nimis potest ~am quisquam suae seruare filiae PL. *Epid.* 405; ~ast .. eos nos magnuficare qui nos socias sumpserunt sibi *St.* 100; eam summa integritate ~aque existimari CIC. *Ver.* 1.64; parcat iuuentus ~ae suae, ne spoliet alienam *Cael.* 1.42; CATUL. 61.217; mulieres ~am in propatulo habere SAL. *Cat.* 13.3; casta ~am seruat domus VERG. *G.* 2.524; PROP. 1.2.24; ultor uiolatae ~ae LIV. 2.7.4; 3.61.4; OV. *Ep.* 5.104; VELL. 2.48.3; improbum esse qui ab uxore ~am exigit, ipse alienarum corruptor uxorum SEN. *Ep.* 94.26; inest ~a illis (*sc.* columbis) plurima et neutri nota adulteria PLIN. *Nat.* 10.104; neque femina amissa ~a alia abnuerit TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; rara est .. concordia formae atque ~ae JUV. 10.298; suam .. ~am .. prostituit SUET. *Nero* 29.1.
b (worshipped as a goddess).
▸ templa ~ae quid opus statuisse puellis ..? PROP. 2.6.25; in sacello ~ae Patriciae, quae in foro bouario est LIV. 10.23.3; JUV. 6.308; plebeiae ~ae sacellum Romae .. colebatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.237M.

**pudīcus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PVDEŌ + -ĪCVS]
FORMS: abl. pl. ~*abus* GEL. *hist.* 23.
1 Sexually pure, chaste.
▸ tam a me ~a est quasi soror mea sit PL. *Cur.* 51; possumus eos, qui a stupro arcentur infamiae metu, ~os dicere CIC. *Leg.* 1.51; CATUL. 16.4; ~ae coniugis osculum HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.41; ~um .. Hippolytum 4.7.25; uirginem ego hanc sum ducturus nuptamque ~am habiturus LIV. 3.45.6; matrona ~ior OV. *Ib.* 347; feminam sanctissimam et ~issimam APUL. *Apol.* 78; (*iron.*) bellum et ~um uero prostibulum popli PL. *Aul.* 285; (*cf.*) lasciuus uersu, mente ~us eras HADR. *poet.* 2;—(*m. or f. as noun*) CATUL. 110.5; haec etiam clausas expugnant arma ~as PROP. 3.13.9; lacrimae decuere ~am OV. *Fast.* 2.757; (*poet.*) Ianum .., liber, spectare uideris, scilicet ut prostes .. odisti clauis et grata sigilla ~o HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.3.
b (of actions, circumstances, etc.).
▸ ad ~os mores facta haec fabula est, neque in hac subigitationes sunt PL. *Capt.* 1029; nullum .. ~um neque sobrium conuiuium CIC. *Ver.* 3.160; famae iactura ~ae PROP. 2.32.21; te .. mihi taeda ~a dedit OV. *Ep.* 6.134; eorum (*sc.* librorum) parum .. ~am lectionem arbitrabantur V. MAX. 6.3.ext.1; ~os coniugis .. toros SEN. *Ag.* 110; haerebat iuueni deuinctus amore ~o .. Dorceus STAT. *Theb.* 9.808; sermo ~us JUV. 6.193; umbra .. Tlepolemi .. quietem ~am interpellat uxoris APUL. *Met.* 8.8.
c (fig., of style) chaste, subdued.
▸ grandis et, ut ita dicam, ~a oratio non est maculosa nec turgida, sed naturali pulchritudine exsurgit PETR. 2.6.
2 (without ref. to sexual morality) Having a sense of decency, honourable.
▸ si quidem sis ~us, hinc facessas PL. *Rud.* 1062; is est honos homini ~o, meminisse officium suom *Trin.* 697.

**pudor** ~ōris *m.* [PVDEŌ + -OR]
1 A feeling of shame (arising from a particular action or circumstance).
▸ ubi pudendum est ibi eos deserit ~or PL. *Epid.* $166^a$; Valerius tribunus, ceteris inter metum ~oremque ambiguis, .. progreditur? QUAD. *hist.* 12; se ~ore deterritum ad me non uenisse quod me sibi suscensere putaret CIC. *Att.* 10.15.3; conferre manum ~or iraque monstrat VERG. *A.* 9.44; ingenuus color mouetur ~ore petendo rem suspiciosam VITR. 6.pr.5; se ipse interfecit, ~ore magis quam necessitate TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; (adulter) cruciatur conscientia, ~ore torquetur CALP. *Decl.* 49;—(*pred. dat.*) ne sit ancillae tibi amor ~ori HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.1; neue reformida, ne sim tibi forte ~ori OV. *Tr.* 3.1.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.57;—(*w. gen.*) quem (tenet) paupertatis ~or HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.24; tantus .. maeror patres misericordiaque sociorum peremptorum .. et ~or non lati auxilii .. cepit LIV. 21.16.2; ipsum .. ~or relinquendi equites .. tenuit 39.49.2; ut ~or hominibus peccandi demeretur SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.1;—(*w. inf.*) trepida .. a mente recedit uertere terga ~or SIL. 4.329.
b ~*or est mihi* (+ inf., acc. and inf.), I feel ashamed (to, that).
▸ (*w. inf.*) ~or est eloqui *Inc. pall.* 60; nec mihi uera loqui ~or est [TIB.] 3.2.7; nescia uirtus stare loco, solusque ~or non uincere bello LUC. 1.145; STAT. *Theb.* 8.522;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~or est quaedam coepisse priorem OV. *Ars* 1.705.
c (w. gen. of person, etc.) a feeling of shame (towards), regard (for).
▸ me .. ciuium porcet ~or ENN. *scen.* 328; tot me inpediunt curae ..: misericordia huius .. patris ~or TER. *An.* 262; ~ore hominum aspectum lucemque uitare CIC. *Sul.* 74; homini in quo aliqui, si non famae ~or, at supplici timor est *Prov.* 14; armato (*sc.* Hannibali) nullus diuum ~or; improba uirtus SIL. 1.58; non comites tenuisse ualent, non ullus honorum militiaeue ~or 13.391; parte uicta decentius erit, quotiens contigerit, seruare iudicum ~orem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.78.
d shame in its outward manifestation, i.e. blushing.
▸ erubuit. 'decet alba quidem ~or ora ..' OV. *Am.* 1.8.35; non adeo nostro fugit ab ore ~or *Tr.* 2.30; cum dira uoluptas ense subit presso, galeae texere ~orem LUC. 4.706; ad quas ille uoces lacrimis etiam ac multo ~ore suffunditur PLIN. *Pan.* 2.8; (*poet.*) rosa plena ~oris COL. 10.102;—(*cf.*) uide num eius color ~oris signum usquam indicat TER. *An.* 878; ~oris haec sedes (*i.e. the cheeks*), ibi maxime ostenditur rubor PLIN. *Nat.* 11.157.
2 Consciousness of what is seemly, sense of propriety or restraint, decency, scrupulousness, etc.
▸ si in te ~or adsit, non me appelles PL. *St.* 322; ~ore et liberalitate liberos retinere TER. *Ad.* 57; LUCIL. 1048; ~orem .. ac religionem (declarauit) quod .. ad hospites meos .. deuerti potius quam ad eos qui a me auxilium petiuissent CIC. *Ver.* 1.16; estne .. tui ~oris .. primum rogare de die, deinde plus annua postulare? *Fam.* 7.23.1; me ad Pompeium proficisci siue ~or meus coegit siue officium 11.27.4; inest moderator cupiditatis ~or *Fin.* 2.113; ubi eorum famam atque ~orem adtriuerat, maiora alia imperabat SAL. *Cat.* 16.3; aut hoc, aut nihil est, pro me temptare modeste gratia quod saluo uestra ~ore queat OV. *Pont.* 1.2.66; haerebat inter cupiditatem ~oremque CURT. 10.6.18; ingenti faciet conuicia uoce: esse ~or uetuit fortia uerba mihi MART. 3.46.10; si ~or est, primum miserere tuorum STAT. *Theb.* 10.710; nemo proturbabatur ..; tanta uiatoribus quies, tantus ~or fascibus PLIN. *Pan.* 76.8; (*humorously*) multis iam diebus uenter mihi non respondit .. spero tamen, iam ueterem ~orem sibi imponet PETR. 47.3;—(*personified*) HOR. *Saec.* 57;—(*poet.*) quis desiderio sit ~or aut modus tam cari capitis? *Carm.* 1.24.1;—(*colloq.*) ite domum pasti, si quis ~or, ite iuuenci VERG. *Ecl.* 7.44; tu .., qui spectas post nos, tua contrahe crura si ~or est OV. *Am.* 3.2.24; ullus si ~or est, repone cenam MART. 2.37.10; JUV. 3.153.
b regard for the decencies in sexual behaviour, dress, language, demeanour, etc., modesty; (spec.) chastity.
▸ nefarias eius libidines commemorare ~ore deterreor CIC. *Ver.* 14; ~or tuus (*i.e. Clodia's*) defendet nihil a M. Caelio petulantius esse factum *Cael.* 50; quae deinde meus celat, amice, ~or PROP. 1.13.18; Appius .., postquam omnia ~ore saepta animaduerterat, ad crudelem superbamque uim animum conuertit LIV. 3.44.4; naturae partes ueste quas celat ~or PHAED. 4.15(16).5; excellens erat forma, et formam ~or honestabat CURT. 6.2.6; quis Floralia uestit et stolatum permittit meretricibus ~orem? MART. 1.35.9; 11.45.7; hic nullus uerbis ~or aut reuerentia mensae JUV. 2.110;—(*spec.*) oculos et quae tibi membra ~orem abstulerunt, ferro rapiam OV. *Met.* 6.616; uirginei custos grandaeua ~oris (*i.e. Medea's*) V. FL. 5.356; illa astu tacito raptumque ~orem turgentemque uterum .. occuluit STAT. *Ach.* 1.671; (*pl.*) castos uiolare ~ores sacratamque .. uittam temptare puellae *Lydia* 53; (*personified*) pater omnipotens abigat me fulmine ad umbras .. ante, ~or, quam te uiolo aut tua iura resoluo VERG. *A.* 4.27.
c shyness, reserve, or sim.
▸ ~ore a dicendo et timiditate ingenua quadam refugisti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.10; adulescentis modestissimi ~or *Planc.* 27; non .. soleo temere contra Stoicos .. ~ore impedior *Fin.* 4.2; nec meus audet rem temptare ~or HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.259; iunxisti .. securitatem olim imperantis et incipientis ~orem PLIN. *Pan.* 24.1; SUET. *Nero* 23.3.
3 One's honour or self-respect.
▸ meus ~or, mea existimatio, mea dignitas in discrimen adducitur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.9.1; neque .. aderat alius, qui defunctae ~orem tueretur 5.1.6; in ultionem non tam imperii R. quam ~oris Metellus adsurgit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.10); 2.8(3.20.12); ~or potius oneratur, quam ignominia uidetur irrogari PAPIN. *dig.* 3.2.20; iniuria, quae fit liberis nostris, nostrum ~orem pertingit ULP. *dig.* 47.10.1.5.
4 A source of shame, dishonour, humiliation.
▸ haud sine ~ore certe fractum priore anno in se imperium repetiturum LIV. 6.38.11; nunc, quantus ~or esset, edocens ab Liguribus .. Romanum exercitum obsideri 40.27.10; bellum per quadriennium ingenti etiam ~ore nostro tractum 45.39.8; eueniat nostris hostibus ille ~or! OV. *Am.* 3.11.16; nostrum uulgat clamore ~orem *Ep.* 11.79; is .. ~or mansisset adhuc, nisi .. armis Caesaris Ausoniae protegerentur opes *Fast.* 5.587; uenia est haec sola ~oris degenerisque metus LUC. 3.148; si tardus .. mea uota cano, tua culpa tuusque hic ~or STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.42; profuisse disciplinae ipsum ~orem (*i.e. of defeat*) TAC. *Hist.* 3.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) deterges sterilis soli ~orem STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.87; Tiridates cum paucis in Syriam reuectus ~ore proditionis omnis exoluit TAC. *Ann.* 6.44.
b (applied to a person, etc., that brings shame on others).
▸ destinat hunc Minos thalamo remouere ~orem (*i.e. the Minotaur*) multiplicique domo .. includere OV. *Met.* 8.157; quid dicis, .. omnium hominum deorumque ~or? PETR. 132.9.
5 (exclam.) ~*or!* For shame!; also *pro ~or!*
▸ o ~or! o magna Carthago, probrosis altior Italiae ruinis! HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.38; heu ~or, exigua est fugiens uictoria Magnus LUC. 2.708; quamuis tum, o ~or, manu seruili pugnaret (Fabius) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.30);—habet institores aqua et annonam (pro ~or!) SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.8; qui, pro superum ~or, arma satelles regia gestabat LUC. 8.597; STAT. *Theb.* 10.874; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.9).

**pudōricolor** ~ōris *a.* [PVDOR + COLOR] Shame-coloured, i.e. blushing, rosy.
▸ (Laeuius) rubentem Auroram ~orem appellauit GEL. 19.7.6.

**puella** ~ae *f.* [f. of PVELLVS] FORMS: dat. or abl. pl. ~*abus* in GEL. *hist.* 22.
1 A female child, girl.
▸ paruolam ~am proiectam ex angiportu sustuli PL. *Cist.* 124; meministin .. mihi te maxumo opere edicere, si ~am parerem, nolle tolli? TER. *Hau.* 627; ~ae salutem Atticulae dices CIC. *Att.* 6.5.4; sub nutrice ~a .. si luderet infans HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.99; iam uiolam puerique legunt hilaresque ~ae OV. *Tr.* 3.12.5; illa .. si tam ~a est, ut dicat: 'mater, quid est uenenum?' SEN. *Con.* 9.6.11; ~a .. quae non plus quam septem annos habere uidebatur PETR. 25.2; TAC. *Ann.* 5.9; hoc discunt omnes ante alpha et beta ~ae JUV. 14.209; PAUL. *dig.* 30.122;—(*in addressing a daughter, cf.* sense 1b) iubemus te saluere, mater. — salute, ~ae PL. *Rud.* 264.
b (w. gen. or poss. adj.) a daughter.
▸ grato Danai ~as carmine mulces HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.23; MART. 11.1.11; Homerus pueros ~asque eius (*sc.* Niobae) bis senos dicit fuisse GEL. 20.7.2.
2 A young woman (married or otherwise).
▸ non pudet ~am amplexari baiiolum in media uia? PL. *Poen.* 1301; ~ae pernici (*i.e. Atalanta*) CATUL. $2^b$.1; laborantes utero ~as HOR. *Carm.* 3.22.2; tu, fallacis coniunx incaute ~ae TIB. 1.6.15; dum .. haec fiunt, uiduae cessate ~ae OV. *Fast.* 2.557; Phasias .. ~a (*i.e. Medea*) *Pont.* 3.3.80; Perseos effigies, seruatae grata ~ae (*i.e. Andromeda*) GERM. *Arat.* 249; uxor .. formonsa, pudica, ~a MART. 9.66.1; ~a (*sc.* Octauia) uicesimo aetatis anno .. praesagio malorum iam uitae exempta TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; carmina .. a fatidica ~a pronuntiata SUET. *Gal.* 9.2; miseremini et Amoris uxori, ~ae lepidae APUL. *Met.* 6.10;—(*transf., applied to a bitch*) (catella) ignorat Venerem; nec inuenimus dignum tam tenera uirum ~a MART. 1.109.16.
b (applied to nymphs, goddesses).
▸ Dryadas .. ~as VERG. *Ecl.* 5.59; Ionii .. ~a maris PROP. 2.26.14; diuersae .. nouem sortitae iura ~ae (*i.e. the Muses*) 3.3.33; lanificas .. tres .. ~as (*i.e. the Fates*) MART. 4.54.5; lucos Elysiae .. ~ae (*i.e. Persephone*) 10.24.10.
3 A young woman as an object of sexual interest.
▸ nisi cena prior potiorque ~a Sabinum detinet adsumam (*i.e. as guest*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.27; (Amor) me docuit castas odisse ~as PROP. 1.1.5; adulescens .. quem tanquam ~am conduxit etiam qui uirum putauit PETR. 81.4; festinat Polytimus ad ~as (*i.e. heterosexuality*) MART. 12.75.1; lenone suas iam dimittente ~as JUV. 6.127; dum serta unguenta ~as poscimus, obrepit .. senectus 9.128.
b (spec.) a man's girlfriend.
▸ passer, deliciae meae ~ae CATUL. 2.1; 35.8; lapis est .. suam quicumque ~am uerberat TIB. 1.10.59; PROP. 3.15.21; postibus et durae supplex blandire ~ae OV. *Ars* 2.527; ea nec Tonantis uxor nec .. Apollinis ~a erepto sibi uiueret Caleno MART. 10.35.20.
4 A slave girl.
▸ nouiciae ~ae TER. *Eu.* 582; HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.10; grauibus pensis adfixa ~a TIB. 1.3.87; desine .. ornare capillos, tangat et insanum nulla ~a caput MART. 2.66.6; JUV. 6.354.

**puellāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PVELLA + -ĀRIS] Of, befitting, or characteristic of a girl, girlish.
▸ ~es tardat harena pedes OV. *Ep.* 10.20; dum Proserpina .. ~i studio calathos .. inplet *Met.* 5.393; uestem ~em SEN. *Con.* exc.5.6; equitare, uenari, ~ia pensa sunt, ferire hostem adultarum stipendium est MELA 3.35; aetate tam ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.5; suauitas ~is PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.2; pupillum .. cuius

.. ora ~es faciunt incerta capilli Juv. 15.137; imagunculam ~em Suet. *Nero* 56.

**puellāriter** *adv.* [pvellāris + -ter[2]] In a girlish manner.
▸ se praegnantem esse ~ nescit Plin. *Ep.* 8.10.1.

**puellascō** ~ere *intr.* [pvella + -scō] To become girlish or effeminate.
▸ multi pueri ~unt Var. *Men.* 44.

**puellitor** ~ārī *intr.* [pvella + -itō] (of an old woman) To act like a girl.
▸ Laber. *com.* 139.

**puellula** ~ae *f.* [pvella + -vla] A girl or young woman.
▸ ~am citharistriam Ter. *Ph.* 81; Pompon. *com.* 67; riuales socii ~arum Catul. 57.9; brachiolum teres .. ~ae 61.175; Sulp. *peri. Ter. Eu.* 7.

**puellus** ~ī *m.* [pver + -lvs] A (young) boy.
▸ Poeni suos soliti dis sacrificare ~os Enn. *Ann.* 221; formonsus homo ac te dignus ~us Lucil. 173; grauida .. mater peperit Ioui ~um Var. *Men.* 19; ~um impuberem 485; Lucr. 4.1252; quod antiqui .. pueros ~os dictitarent Suet. *Cal.* 8.3; Apul. *Met.* 7.21; ~i puellaeque uirenti florentes aetatula 10.29.
**b** (in erotic context) a catamite.
▸ dum semihiulco sauio meum ~um sauior *Inc.(poet.* p.139).2.

**puer** ~erī *m.*, (*f.*). [cf. Osc. *puklum*, Skt *pōtaḥ*] Orthog.: *pouer- CIL* 4.3730. Forms: nom. sg. ~*erus* Pl. *Truc.* 906 (cj.); voc. sg. ~*ere* Pl. *As.* 382, *Cur.* 75, etc., Caecil. *com.* 100; gen. pl. ~*erum* Pl. *Truc.* 763.

**1** A non-adult male, boy.
▸ illam geminos filios ~eros peperisse conspicor Pl. *Am.* 1070; ~er .. septuennis *Mer.* 292; ~eros pusillos si laues eo lotio Cato *Agr.* 157.10; in hoc genere ~eri apud magistros exercentur omnes Cic. *de Orat.* 1.244; Cicero meus, modestissimus et suauissimus ~er *Att.* 5.9.3; ego (*sc.* Attis) mulier, ego adolescens, ego ephebus, ego ~er Catul. 63.63; laudator temporis acti se ~ero Hor. *Ars* 174; ~erum adultum Liv. 27.19.8; 29.29.7; (Ptolemaeus) ~ero quam iuueni propior Vell. 2.53.1; nemo tam ~er est, ut Cerberum timeat et tenebras Sen. *Ep.* 24.18; ~er .. crispus, mollis, formosus, nomine Giton Petr. 97.2; a sermone Graeco ~erum incipere malo Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.12; eum ~erum, cum adoleuisset, uictorem in certaminibus fore Gel. 15.20.2;—(*upper age limit stated*) Seruium Tullium .. ~eros esse existimasse, qui minores essent annis septem decem 10.28.1;—(*applied to youthful gods*) ~eri (*i.e. Cupid*) .. arcum sentire medullis Prop. 1.9.21; nunc mihi .., ~er et Cytherea, fauete Ov. *Ars* 2.15; Maenalius .. ~er (*i.e. Pan*) Grat. 19;—(*hyperb. applied to a very young man*) nos prouinciae praefecimus Coelium. '~erum' inquies Cic. *Att.* 6.6.3; ~er .. egregius (*i.e. Octavian, aged 20*) praesidium .. summae rei p. comparauit *Fam.* 12.25.4;—(*cf.*) propterea .. tu mercatu's (ancillam), nouos amator, uetus ~er (*i.e. an old man aping a boy*)? Pl. *Mer.* 976.
**b** (quasi-adjl.) young, boy-.
▸ ~erum Ciceronem curabis et amabis Cic. *Att.* 4.7.3; uelim .. Lentulum ~erum uisas 12.28.3; quam (*sc.* causam) .. receperam contra ~eros Octauios, Cn. filios 13.49.1; quid (posset) Augusti paternus in ~eros animus Nerones Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.28; laetatur honore rex ~er Luc. 8.537.
**c** *a ~ero* (~*eris*), from boyhood.
▸ a ~ero seruitutem seruiuisti Pl. *Capt.* 544; una a ~eris paruolis sumus educti Ter. *Ad.* 494; ita a ~ero uixeras ut omnia paterere Cic. *Phil.* 2.86; Nep. *Cim.* 2.1; ita se a ~eris insuetos Liv. 24.48.6; 38.29.4.
**d** (voc. pl., colloq., used in addressing one's comrades).
▸ heus, ~eri, quam maribus animis .. dormientes adgrediamur Apul. *Met.* 3.5.

**2** (esp. w. gen. or poss. adj.) A son.
▸ alterum tuom esse dixit (Iuppiter) ~erum Pl. *Am.* 1124; Verg. *A.* 4.94; aequa tellus pauperi recluditur regumque ~eris Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.34; ter uxor capta uirum ~erosque ploret 3.3.68; Latonae ~erum (*i.e. Apollo*) 4.6.37; (Augustus) differat in ~eros ista tropaea suos Prop. 4.6.82; ~er Veneris (*i.e. Cupid*) Ov. *Ars* 1.165; ~ero .. aptantem Daedalon alas Mart. 4.49.5; ~eris .. meis aconita paraui Juv. 6.639; Gel. 20.7.2.

**3** A boy favourite; esp. a catamite.
▸ Cybeles ~er (*i.e. Attis*) Mart. 9.11.6;—hoc fragrant ~eri basia mane mei 11.8.12; tondebit ~eros iam noua nupta tuos 11.78.4; Mantuanus poeta .. ~erum amici sui Pollionis bucolico ludicro laudans Apul. *Apol.* 10.

**4** (pl. without obvious ref. to sex) Children (incl. girls).
▸ ~eri atque mulieres extrudebantur fami causa Cato *orat.* 181; nisi ~eris et lacrimis usus esset, poenas eum daturum fuisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.228; Atticae .. quod optimum in ~eris est, hilarula est *Att.* 16.11.8; dum ~eris omnis pater et matercula pallet Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.7; ~eros tarde dentientes Plin. *Nat.* 30.22;—(*cf.*) '~eri' appellatione etiam puella significatur Paul. *dig.* 50.16.163.1.
**b** (as f. noun) a girl; (w. gen.) a daughter.
▸ sancta ~er, Saturni filia, regina Andr. *poet.* 14(15); (*used in appos.*) in Nelei carmine .. 'saucia ~er filia' Var. in *G.L.* 1.84;—prima incedit Cereris Proserpina ~er Naev. *poet.* 29(31); FORTVNAE IOVIS ~ERO PRIMIGENIAE *CIL* 14.2862.

**5** A (young) male slave.
▸ optume aduenis, ~ere, cape chlamydem Pl. *Mer.* 912; ~er cauponius *Poen.* 1298; ~erum inde abiens conueni Chremi Ter. *An.* 368; ~er, heus. nemon hoc prodit? cape, da hoc Dorcio *Ph.* 152; centones ~eris VI Cato *Agr.* 10.5; qui ex Gallia ~eros uenalis isti adducebat Cic. *Quinct.* 24; ~eri tui mihi a te litteras reddiderunt *Att.* 3.7.1; in ea (*sc.* familia) erant ~eri litteratissimi, anagnostae optimi Nep. *Att.* 13.3; cena ministratur ~eris tribus Hor. *S.* 1.6.116; dominus ~eri pulchri *Ep.* 1.18.74; Prop. 3.23.23; Sen. *Ep.* 95.23; (Trimalchio) ~erum iussit liberum esse Petr. 54.5; ~eri capillati attulerunt unguentum 70.8; uiles ~eri salariorum Mart. 1.41.8; 8.67.1; nescit tot milibus emptus pauperibus miscere ~er Juv. 5.61; 11.146; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N); Gel. 17.8.3.
**b** ~*er regius*, a royal page.
▸ ~eri regii apud Macedonas uocabantur principum liberi ad ministerium electi regis Liv. 45.6.7; Curt. 5.2.13.

**puera** ~ae *f.* [cf. pver] A girl.
▸ ~arum manibus confectum pulcerrime Andr. *trag.* 40; mea ~a, quid uerbi ex tuo ore .. fugit? *poet.* 3; Titin. *com.* 50; in priuatis domibus pueri liberi et ~ae ministrabant Var. in Non. p.156M; *CIL* 4.1956.b; quod antiqui .. puellas ~as .. dictitarent Suet. *Cal.* 8.3.

**puerascō** ~ere *intr.* [pver + -scō] To approach boyhood.
▸ ex ea nouem liberos tulit: quorum duo infantes adhuc rapti, unus iam ~ens Suet. *Cal.* 7.

**puerculus** ~ī *m.* [pver + -cvlvs] A little son.
▸ germana mea sororcula. — repudio te fraterculum. — tum tu igitur, mea matercula. — repudio te ~um (fraterculum codd.) Pl. *Cist.* 452.

**puerīlis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [pver + -īlis[2]] Forms: compar. Hor. *S.* 2.3.250.

**1** Of, belonging to, or characteristic of a boy or child.
▸ homini facinora ~ia obicere Pl. *Mil.* 618; MI AMOREM PRAESTAT ~EM SENEXS *CIL* 1.1216.6; doctrina ~is Cic. *Cael.* 46; Tages .. ~i specie dicitur uisus sed senili fuisse prudentia *Div.* 2.50; ~is aetas Nep. *Att.* 1.2; si iam ~e paratum agmen habet (Ascanius) Verg. *A.* 5.548; tela manu iam tum tenera ~ia torsit 11.578; lupam .. ad ~em uagitum cursum flexisse Liv. 1.4.6; clamor .. oppidanorum mixtus muliebri ~ique ploratu 2.33.8; blanditiis ~ibus Ov. *Met.* 6.626; facies, quam dicere uere uirgineam in puero, ~em in uirgine possis 8.323; morbi ~es Cels. 2.1.20; ~ium dentium lapsus Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.6; ~is una opera Col. 11.2.44; sonum .. ~ium crepitaculorum Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.66; ~i praetexta Tac. *Ann.* 1.3; ~em imagunculam eius (*i.e. a bust of him as a boy*) Suet. *Aug.* 7.1;—(*in contexts ref. to sodomy*) ~e officium Pl. *Cist.* 657; supplicium .. ~e (*that inflicted on adulterers*) Mart. 2.60.2; possedi .. puellam .. fessus mille modis illud ~e poposci 9.67.3; mihi .. Fotis ~e obtulit corollarium Apul. *Met.* 3.20.

**2** (in pejorative sense) Typical of a boy, childish, puerile, immature.
▸ quid uos .. me sic ludificamini inepti uostra ~i sententia? Ter. *Ph.* 949; inanem quandam habet elocutionem et paene ~em Cic. *de Orat.* 1.20; sermo stultus et ~is *Fam.* 3.10.5; ~e hoc quidem, si id putat clam fieri posse *Att.* 16.8.1; stulte, quid haec frustra uotis ~ibus optas ..? Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.11; Sen. *Suas.* 2.16; illa .. frigida et ~is .. adfectatio Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.77; 12.10.73; iuuenes .. theorematis .. nugalibus et ~ium isagogarum commentationibus deblaterantes Gel. 1.2.6.

**puerīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [pverīlis + -tās]

**1** (app.) The state of being a child.
▸ uelim .. ~atis formulam audire Var. in Non. p.494M.

**2** (in pejorative sense) Puerile quality, childishness.
▸ omnes, quibus etiam post iuuentam canosque ~as est Sen. *Dial.* 2.12.1; *Ep.* 4.2.

**puerīliter** *adv.* [pverīlis + -ter[2]]

**1** In the manner of a boy, boyishly.
▸ (Hylas) decerpens (*sc.* lilia) tenero ~ ungui Prop. 1.20.39; Hannibalem .. ~ blandientem patri Liv. 21.1.4; ~ ludentes Phaed. 3.8.5.

**2** (in pejorative sense) In a puerile manner, childishly.
▸ homo stultus es ~ Pl. *Per.* 591; tota res est ficta ~ Cic. *Fin.* 1.19; Sen. *Con.* 9.6.12; uana ~ cupientem Tac. *Hist.* 4.86; miror tot milia uirorum tam ~ identidem cupere currentes equos .. uidere Plin. *Ep.* 9.6.2; ne tu quicquam ~ aut inconsulte suadeas Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.62(41N).

**puerīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pver + -īnvs] Boyish, youthful.
▸ HERCVLEM ~VM *CIL* 6.126.

**pueritia** ~ae *f.* Also **puertia**. [pver + *-itia* (-ia)] Forms: *puertia* Hor. *Carm.* 1.36.8. The state or fact of being a boy, boyhood; childish nature, callowness.
▸ mihi cum eo iam inde usque a ~a fuit semper familiaritas Ter. *Hau.* 183; male merentur de nobis eri, qui nos tanto opere indulgent in ~a Afran. *com.* 389; si optimis a ~a disciplinis atque artibus studisses Cic. *Div. Caec.* 39; ~ae adulescentia obrepit *Sen.* 4; is (*sc.* Marius) natus et omnem ~am Arpini altus Sal. *Jug.* 63.3; memor actae non alio rege ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 1.36.8; specie singulari spado atque in ipso flore ~ae Curt. 6.5.23; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.9; praeceptis ~am, dein iuuentam meam fouisti Tac. *Ann.* 14.55; cum mihi etiam tunc depiles genae leui ~a splendicarent Apul. *Met.* 7.8; (*of animals*) (caper) inmatura ueneris cupidine primis ~ae temporibus exhaustus est Col. 7.6.3;—(*quasi-concr.*) gentis Aemiliae ~a (*i.e. Aemilius Lepidus as a boy*) .. spolia rapere ualuit V. Max. 3.1.1;—si uoluit accusare, pietati tribuo .. si sperauit aliquid, ~ae Cic. *Cael.* 2; quam .. ~am tam inperitam posse reperiri, quae auium ploratus annuos credat ..? Plin. *Nat.* 37.41.

?**puerō** ~āre. [app. pver + -ō[1]] (perh.) To practise sodomy.
▸ *CIL* 4.2310.

**puerpera** ~ae *f.* [pver + pariō[2] + -vs] A woman who has been, or is in the process of being, delivered of a child.
▸ ubi utero exorti dolores, ut solent ~ae, inuocat deos inmortalis Pl. *Am.* 1092; Ter. *Ad.* 921; (Diana) Lucina dolentibus Iuno dicta ~is Catul. 34.14; laudantur simili prole ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.23; Ov. *Met.* 6.337; ~as partum nutrientes Plin. *Nat.* 24.166; 26.161; Juv. 6.594; feminas ~as appellant recentes ex partu Paul. *dig.* 50.16.163.1;—(*used attrib.*) ~a uxor Sen. *Ben.* 4.35.2.

**puerperium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [pver + pariō[2] + -ivm] Childbirth, delivery.
▸ ~io ego nunc med esse aegram adsimulo Pl. *Truc.* 464; ~io familiam faciunt maiorem Var. *R.* 2.1.26; Catul. 67.48; delicata es, cruciatus ~i times? Sen. *Con.* 2.5.4; ut conceptus ad ~ium perduret infans Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.2; tellus .. uelut aeterno quodam ~io laeta Col. 3.21.3; Stat. *Theb.* 4.280; feminam nobilitate ~iis sanctimonia insignem Tac. *Ann.* 12.6; claustra ~ii (*i.e. the entrance to the womb*) Sept. *poet.* 22; Suet. *Aug.* 94.5.
**b** the offspring (one or more) born at a single delivery.
▸ editis geminis, raram esse aut puerperae aut ~io praeterquam alteri uitam Plin. *Nat.* 7.37; 18.282; quid Aristoteles de numero ~ii memoriae mandauerit Gel. 10.2; ~ia .. ipsa morum dissimili seminio concepta Apul. *Pl.* 2.26.

**puerperus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as pverpera] (of charms or spells) Promoting childbirth.
▸ Lucina .. uerba ~a dixit Ov. *Met.* 10.511.

**puertia** var. of pveritia.

**puerulus** ~ī *m.* [pver + -vlvs] A small boy.
▸ odi ~os praecoqui sapientia *Inc. pall.* 95; ~o me, utpote non amplius VIIII annos nato Nep. *Han.* 2.3; Sen. *Con.* 7.5.13; cum ~is Socrates ludere non erubescebat Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.4; Suet. *Dom.* 4.2; Sulp. *peri. Ter. An.* 9; Apul. *Apol.* 45.
**b** (spec.) a young slave boy.
▸ ut inter suos omnium deliciarum .. ~os ex tot elegantissimis familis lectos uelit hos uersari Cic. *S. Rosc.* 120; quam curiose infelices ~i ebriorum sputa detergeant Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.5.

**puerus** see pver.

**pūga** ~ae *f.* [Gk πυγή] The buttocks, rump; (also pl.).
▸ fugiendum est (*sc.* adultero) .. ne nummi pereant aut ~a Hor. *S.* 1.2.133;—(*pl.*) antequam ~ae pilant Nov. *com.* 19.

**pugil** ~ilis *m.* [cf. *pugnus*, Gk πύξ] Forms: nom. sg. ~*ilis* Var. *Men.* 89. A boxer.
▸ Ter. *Hec.* 33; Lucil. 1266; ~il Olympionices Cic. *Flac.* 31; ~iles caestibus contusi ne ingemescunt quidem *Tusc.* 2.40; media inter carmina poscunt aut ursum aut ~ilis Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.186; ludicrum fuit equi ~ilesque ex Etruria maxime acciti Liv. 1.35.9; Tyndaridae fratres, hic eques, ille ~il Ov. *Fast.* 5.700; os .. ~ilis (*i.e. battered like a boxer's*) As. Gal. *poet.* 2; Curt. 9.7.16; Suet. *Aug.* 44.3; Apul. *Met.* 9.12;—(*transf., applied to a well-built person*) siquaest habitior paullum, ~ilem esse aiunt, deducunt cibum Ter. *Eu.* 315.

**pugilātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [pvgillō + -tōrivs] Used in boxing; *follis* ~*us*, a punchball.
▸ te follem ~um faciam et pendentem incursabo pugnis Pl. *Rud.* 721.

**pugilātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **pugillātus**. [pvgillō + -tvs[3]] Boxing.
▸ ibi cursu, luctando, hasta, disco, ~u .. sese exercebant Pl. *Bac.* 428; *Capt.* 793; Cic. *Leg.* 2.38; in ~u uictorem Plin. *Nat.* 8.82.

**pugilicē** *adv.* [humorously from pvgil + Gk -ικός + -ē] In the manner of a boxer.
▸ quid erilis noster filius? — ualet ~ atque athletice Pl. *Epid.* 20.

**pugillār** see pvgillārēs.

**pugillārēs** ~ium *m. pl.* Also ~ia ~ium *neut. pl.* [pvgillāris] Forms: neut. pl. form certain in Catul. 42.5, Gel. 17.9.17; also neut. sg. *pugillar* in Laber. *com.* 71[1]. A set of writing tablets (small enough to hold in the hand).
▸ (*m. pl. or ambiguous*) nec ~es nec codices in supellectili sunt Alf. *dig.* 33.10.6.1; semper inminere libro aut ~ibus Sen. *Ep.* 15.6; Plin. *Nat.* 16.68; ~es membranei Mart. 14.7; libellos et ~es studiosumque otium repetam Plin. *Ep.* 1.22.11; quin ergo ~es resumis et aliquid .. scribis? 7.9.16; 9.36.6; Suet. *Aug.* 39; Apul. *Met.* 6.25;—(*neut. pl.*) (moecha) negat mihi nostra reddituram ~ia Catul. 42.5; ~ia noua nondum etiam cera inlita Gel. 17.9.17.

**pugillāriārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PVGILLĀRĒS + -ĀRIVS] A maker of, or dealer in, small writing tablets.
▸ *CIL* 6.9841.

**pugillāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PVGILLVS + -ĀRIS] Small enough to hold in the hand.
▸ ~ibus codic(ibus) *P. Mich.* 439.13.

**pugillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as PVGILLĀRĒS + -TIŌ] (perh.) The keeping of a record or register (in quot., of freelance cargoes).
▸ PROCVRATORI ~ONIS ET AD NAVES VAGAS (*at Ostia*) *CIL* 14.2045.

**pugillātus** see PVGILĀTVS.

**pugillō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [PVGIL (or PVGILLVS) + -Ō¹] To fight with the fists, box.
▸ (*act.*) si ~are .. uelis, brachia uegetanda sunt quibus ~atur APUL. *Soc.* 21;—(*dep. in quot., transf.*) hic (*sc. a horse*) .. arduus capite .. primoribus in me ~atur ungulis *Met.* 7.16.

**pugillus** ~ī *m.* [PVGNVS + -ILLVS] What can be held in the fist, a handful.
▸ ubi iam coctum incipit esse, eo addito .. cochleas sex et lentis ~um CATO *Agr.* 158.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.242.

**pūgiō** ~ōnis *m.* [PVNGŌ + -IŌ¹] A short weapon for stabbing, dagger, poniard, or sim.; *a ~one*, a post held by M. Aurelius Cleander, a freedman of Commodus who became Prefect of the Praetorian Guard.
▸ Caesare interfecto .. cruentum alte extollens Brutus ~onem ANT. in Cic. *Phil.* 2.28; sinistra corripit auersum dextraque bis ferit ~one *B. Alex.* 52.2; SAL. *Hist.* 3.59; VELL. 2.43.2; ~o, quem curua signat breuis orbita uena MART. 14.33.1; centurio .. stricto ~one occurrens armatis TAC. *Hist.* 1.43; SUET. *Jul.* 82.2;—(*as symbolizing power of life and death*) consuli .. exolutum a latere ~onem, uelut ius necis uitaeque ciuium, reddebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.68; SUET. *Gal.* 11.1;—(*fig., applied to a point made in a debate*) 'bonum omne laudabile, laudabile autem honestum, bonum igitur omne honestum.' o plumbeum ~onem! CIC. *Fin.* 4.48;—M AVRELIVS CLEANDER A CVBICVL(O) ET A ~ONE IMP COMMODI *A. Epig.* 61.280.

**pūgiunculus** ~ī *m.* [PŪGIŌ + -CVLVS] A small dagger.
▸ quibus (*sc. staccato sentences*) ut ~is uti oportet CIC. *Orat.* 224;—(*transf., applied to a person*) illo .. Hispaniensi ~o (*i.e. Cn. Piso*) neruos incidere ciuium Romanorum non potuerunt *Tog. Cand. fr.*27.

**pugna** ~ae *f.* [PVGNŌ]

**1** A fight between two or more persons, combat.
▸ neque ego insanio neque ~as neque ego litis coepio PL. *Men.* 960; res ad ~am atque ad manus uocabatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.28; quid minus promptum ad ~am, cum paenula inretitus .. uxore paene constrictus esset? *Mil.* 54; prima pocula ~a missa uolant OV. *Met.* 12.242; JUV. 5.29; (*pl. in sg. sense*) specta de litore ~as amborum: uictoris eris V. FL. 8.344;—(*applied to single combat on the battlefield*) urgetur (*sc. Aeneas*) ~a congressus iniqua VERG. *A.* 10.889; insignis et ipsius (*sc.* regis) ~a fuit cum pedes .. coactus esset proelium inire LIV. 27.32.6; congressus dum nemo tuos ~amque minorem dignatur bellis STAT. *Theb.* 9.782;—(*of animals*) ceruus equum ~a melior communibus herbis pellebat HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.34; (canis) obiectus hispidi ~ae suis PHAED. 5.10.4;—(*in erotic sense*) o quae proelia, quas utrimque ~as .. lectulus .. uidit MART. 10.38.6;—(*transf.*) nubium difficulter cedentium ~a SEN. *Nat.* 2.15; siquis peste diurna fata trahit, tunc sunt .. Psyllorum .. ingens et rapti ~a ueneni LUC. 9.924.

**b** (between gladiators, boxers, or sim.).
▸ in gladiatoriis ~is .. timidos .. odisse solemus CIC. *Mil.* 92; ~am committere caestu VERG. *A.* 5.69; saucius eiurat ~am gladiator OV. *Pont.* 1.5.37; PETR. 71.6; inmanes illos et ad ~am (*i.e. boxing*) natos lacertos TAC. *Dial.* 10.5; essedario Porio post prosperam ~am seruum suum manumittenti SUET. *Cal.* 35.3; GEL. 6(7).3.31;—(*cf., applied to a whole athletic contest*) spectasse .. quinquennem .. Elide ~am (*i.e. the Olympian Games*) OV. *Met.* 14.325.

**c** (colloq.) *~am dare* or *edere*, to make trouble, cause mischief.
▸ ausculta ~am quam uoluit dare PL. *Bac.* 273; hunc tu aedis cogitas recipere posthac? — quor non? — crede .., dabit hic ~am aliquam denuo TER. *Eu.* 899; uide sis ne quid tu huic temere insistas credere. atque .. profecto iam aliquid ~ae edidit PL. *Capt.* 585.

**2** A fight between opposing forces, battle.
▸ TER. *Eu.* 482; ~a acriter commissa, multis utrimque interitis QUAD. *hist.* 96; maiores .. omnibus .. naualibus ~is Carthaginiensis .. uicerunt CIC. *Man.* 55; diuturnitate ~ae hostes defessi proelio excedebant CAES. *Gal.* 3.4.3; genus hoc est ex essedis ~ae 4.33.1; *Civ.* 3.112.5; neque Iugurtham nisi ex insidiis aut suo loco ~am facere SAL. *Jug.* 61.1; priusquam signum ~ae daretur NEP. *Han.* 11.1; dicere ~as Caesaris VERG. *G.* 3.46; Actia ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.61; nec hostes detractare uisi ~am LIV. 9.39.2; neutro inclinata est ~a 24.15.3; aequis manibus hesterno die diremistis ~am 27.13.5; Hannibal .. Cannensis ~ae successu elatus V. MAX. 9.5.ext.3; donec milites probris hostium coacti ~am deposcerent FRON. *Str.* 1.11.1; (Fabius) una ~a Etruscos .. Vmbros Gallosque subegit AMP. 18.6; (*w. subj. gen.*) non pudet Laconas ne ~a quidem hostium, sed fabula uinci? SEN. *Suas.* 2.3;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) effuso crudescunt sanguine ~ae VERG. *A.* 7.788; STAT. *Theb.* 11.268;—(*transf.*) discordes .. uenti proelia .. tollunt .. non nubila, non mare cedit; anceps ~a diu VERG. *A.* 10.359.

**b** order of battle.
▸ faciem componere ~ae [TIB.] 3.7.100; Gemino Seruilio media ~a tuenda data LIV. 22.45.8; Liuius ab sinistro ~am instruit 27.48.4; discurrere in cornu, mutare ~am CURT. 3.2.14.

**3** (transf.) A conflict in words or actions (esp. applied to the activity of the law courts); also, a struggle against a particular difficulty.
▸ Sarmenti scurrae ~am Messique Cicirri, Musa, uelim memores HOR. *S.* 1.5.52; (*in the law courts*) declamationes, quibus ad ~am forensem uelut praepilatis exerceri solebamus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.17; haec praecipiunt qui ipsi non dicunt in foro, ut artes a securis .. conpositae ipsa ~ae necessitate turbentur 5.13.59; Isocrates .. nitidus et comptus et palaestrae quam ~ae magis accommodatus 10.1.79; ad ~am qui rhetorica descendit ab umbra JUV. 7.173;—simplicior contra tabulas ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.1; quam longa cum modestia tua ~a, quam tarde uicimus! PLIN. *Pan.* 21.1.

**b** an intellectual struggle, debate, controversy.
▸ horum quattuor capitum secundum et tertium omnes concedunt .. omnis ~a de quarto est CIC. *Luc.* 83; quanta ~a est doctissumorum hominum negantium esse haec a dis inmortalibus constituta! *Div.* 2.105; semper erit ~a ingeniis, dubiumque manebit quod latet MAN. 1.145; in hac parte nobis ~a est cum Epicureis SEN. *Ben.* 4.2.1; COL. 3.3.2; uulgo maxime haec ~a est, si coactam in uerticem aquarum quoque figuram credere cogatur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.163; mihi .. de uocabulo ~a non est TAC. *Dial.* 25.2.

**c** a conflict in a person's emotions, inward struggle.
▸ pigritia et haesitatio ~am et inconstantiam ostendit SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.6; anhelitus .. non dolorem magis indicantes quam ~am aduersum dolorem GEL. 12.5.2.

**d** a conflict between two incompatible ideas.
▸ earum .. rerum naturaliter inter se ~a est 'testatus' et 'intestatus' POMPON. *dig.* 50.17.7.

**pugnācitās** ~ātis *f.* [PVGNAX + -TĀS] Habitual readiness to fight, pugnacity; (of speakers) contentiousness, polemical attitude.
▸ (perdices) capiuntur .. ~ate .. contra aucupis inlicem exeunte in proelium duce totius gregis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.101;—Hispo Romanius accusatoria usus ~ate SEN. *Con.* 1.2.16; argumentorum ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.2; dabunt Academici ~atem TAC. *Dial.* 31.6.

**pugnāciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [PVGNAX + -TER²] With readiness to fight, aggressively; (w. vbs. of speaking or sim.) contentiously.
▸ sidera circumiectum aera luce leni non ~iter .. feriunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.11;—sententiam .. ~issime defendere CIC. *Luc.* 9; in illa disputatione ~ius locutus es SEN. *Dial.* 5.36.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.130.

**pugnāculum** ~ī *neut.* [PVGNŌ + -CVLVM²] A place from which one fights, bulwark or fortification.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) meus illic homo est, deturbabo iam ego illum de ~is PL. *Mil.* 334.

**pugnātor** ~ōris *m.* [PVGNŌ + -TOR] A fighter, combatant.
▸ VERG. *A.* 11.680; fortissimus quisque ~or LIV. 24.15.4; SIL. 15.595; bonum ~orem FRON. *Str.* 4.7.37; biremes ac triremes .. magno ~orum numero conflixerunt SUET. *Jul.* 39.4;—(*applied to animals*) crimina .. excutiet silua magnus ~or (*i.e. a hound*) adepta GRAT. 170; (*attrib.*) ~oris galliul testiculis PLIN. *Nat.* 30.142.

**pugnātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVGNŌ + -TŌRIVS] Used for fighting.
▸ battuebat ~is armis (*i.e. not foils*) SUET. *Cal.* 54.1; gladium ~um *P. Mich.* 467.19; (*in fig. phr.*) deerat illi oratorium robur et ille ~us mucro SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.2.

**pugnax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [PVGNŌ + -AX]

**1** Disposed or eager to fight, combative, pugnacious, aggressive.
▸ ~ax et acer .. imperator CIC. *Mur.* 32; centuriones ~acis et lacertosos *Phil.* 8.26; POL. *Fam.* 10.31.5; quis circum pagos .. ~ax magna coronari contemnat Olympia ..? HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.49; ~acissimas .. gentes CURT. 3.9.3; utilis .. ira est, quia ~aciores facit SEN. *Dial.* 3.13.3; LUC. 2.479; quantum arma .. monstrant, ~aces animae STAT. *Theb.* 4.594; TAC. *Hist.* 4.60; (*m. as noun*) ~acem .. sapiente minorem esse OV. *Met.* 13.354;—(*w. abl. of weapon used*) ~aces .. missili telo gentes LIV. 22.37.8; SEN. *Med.* 710; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.8;—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) Arbacus .. tenui ~ax instare ueruto SIL. 3.363;—(*of animals*) ~acem arietem mitigari COL. 7.3.6; gallinaceos ~aciores fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 22.65;—(*poet.*) (stella) Martia ~ax *Aetna* 244;—(*transf.*) Graecus facilis .. nimis ~ax contra imperatorem populi Romani esse noluit CIC. *Pis.* 70; non est .. ~ax in uitiis neque hebes ad id quod melius sit intellegendum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.13.1.

**b** (of weapons, etc.).
▸ Medorum ~aces ire per hastas PROP. 3.9.25; ~acibus armis OV. *Fast.* 2.547; uicta .. ~aci iura sub ense iacent *Tr.* 5.7.48; illic ~aces commouit Hiberia caetras LUC. 7.232; (*cf.*) quid ferri duritia ~acius? PLIN. *Nat.* 36.127.

**c** (transf., of things, esp. natural forces); (of wine, prob.) fiery or sim.
▸ caecum .. aera ~aci luctatus rumpere uisu PEDO *poet.* 13; si (turbo) ~acior est ac diutius uolutatus, inflammatur SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.3; ~ax ignis in partes duas discedit *Oed.* 321;—(*w. dat. or* contra) cum .. sit ignis aquae ~ax OV. *Met.* 1.432; (oliuae) callosae, contra umorem ~aces PLIN. *Nat.* 15.13;—(*of wine*) ~acibus mustis crapulae plus inditur, lenibus parcius 14.125.

**2** (of style, writing, or sim.) Contentious, aggressive, polemical.
▸ exordium dicendi uehemens et ~ax CIC. *de Orat.* 2.317; huius oratio in philosophiam tralata ~acior .. uideatur et illorum in iudicia pacatior *Brut.* 121; repertori .. ~acis iambi (*i.e. Archilochus*) OV. *Ib.* 519; Gargonius .. uocis obtusae sed ~acissimae SEN. *Con.* 1.7.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.5; ~acem et quasi bellatorium stilum 7.9.7.

**pugneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVGNVS + -EVS] (humorously) Made or consisting of fists.
▸ hic me hospitio ~o accepturus est PL. *Am.* 296; tibi messis in ore fiet mergis ~is *Rud.* 763.

**pugnitus** *adv.* [PVGNVS + -ITVS¹] With the fists.
▸ qui sese malit ~ pessum dari CAECIL. *com.* 49.

**pugnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [PVGNVS + -Ō¹]
FORMS: abl. of gd. *pucnandod CIL* 1.25.

**1** To contend in battle or sim., fight.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 345; proelio commoto atque utrisque summo studio ~antibus QUAD. *hist.* 10b; si copiae in unum locum fuerint coactae .. ut (Caesar) non ~et sed locis suis repugnet POMP. *Att.* 8.12C.1; ancipiti proelio diu atque acriter ~atum est CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.1; interfectus est .. fortissime ~ans Crastinus *Civ.* 3.99.2; aliquamdiu ibi Marte incerto, uaria uictoria ~atum est LIV. 1.33.4; fessis ~ando hostibus 22.60.9; Antonius fugientis reginae quam ~antis militis sui comes esse maluit VELL. 2.85.3; ex prora .. et puppi ~abatur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.209; principes pro uictoria ~ant, comites pro principe TAC. *Ger.* 14.2; a Martio Macro haud procul Cremona prospere ~atum *Hist.* 2.23; (*w.* inter sese) mortales inter sese ~ant proeliant ENN. *scen.* 5; (*m. pl. of pple. as noun*) imbellis multitudo tantum .. edidit clamorem ut auerteret etiam ~antium animos LIV. 26.5.9; (*impers. abl. absol.*) aliquantisper ~ato nihil promouet Poenus QUAD. *hist.* 60;—(*poet., of factors operating in a battle*) ~abat natura soli; paruoque superne bellantum nisu .. truncato .. fundebat corpore uitam SIL. 15.234.

**b** (w. preps. indicating adversary; also w. dat.).
▸ signis conlatis aequo fronte peditatu, equitibus atque alis cum hostium legionibus ~auimus CATO *hist.* 99; ut in Gallum tam inmaniter adrogantem ~are sese permitteret? QUAD. *hist.* 12; saepe antea a paucis strenuis aduorsum multitudinem bene ~atum SAL. *Jug.* 107.1; cum Tarquiniensibus .. ad deditionem ~atum LIV. 7.19.1; Romanus .. iam prima acie pulsa in secundam ~abat 30.34.13; cum paucis .. ~are soliti estis et nunc primum .. sustinebitis turbam CURT. 9.2.22;—(*w. dat.*) damnato .. campo .. rursus Teucris ~abitis SIL. 7.484.

**c** (w. instrumental abl.).
▸ reiectis pilis comminus gladiis ~atum est CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.4; *Civ.* 1.26.1; Caesare .. eruptione ~ari non placere clamitante *B. Afr.* 82.3; pars eminus glande aut lapidibus ~are SAL. *Jug.* 57.4; SIL. 14.544.

**d** (w. internal or cogn. acc.).
▸ haec illist ~ata pugna usque a mani ad uesperum PL. *Am.* 253; Haedui .. pugnam nuper malam ~arunt CIC. *Att.* 1.19.2; proelium male ~atum ab suis SAL. *Jug.* 54.7; narras .. ~ata sacro bella sub Ilio HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.4; claram pugnam .. ad Perusiam ~atam LIV. 9.37.11; GEL. 3.8.1.

**2** (in non-military context) To engage in combat, fight; (also, of animals).
▸ populu' conuolat, tumultuantur clamant, ~ant de loco TER. *Hec.* 41; Lernaeas ~et ad hydras PROP. 2.24.25; (*w. abl. of instrument*) natis in usum laetitiae scyphis ~are Thracum est HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.2;—coruus .. aduolat et super galeam tribuni insistit atque inde in aduersarii .. oculos ~are incipit? QUAD. *hist.* 12; (caprae) inter se cornibus ~ant VAR. *R.* 2.3.8; uidi ego pro niuea ~antes coniuge tauros OV. *Am.* 2.12.25; ~asse aduersus latrones canem pro domino accepimus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.142.

**b** (of gladiators or sim.); (spec.) to contend as a boxer, box.
▸ CVM .. GLADIATORES IBEI ~ABVNT *CIL* 1.593.138; FELIX AD VRSOS ~ABET 4.1989; nec murmillonis in armis nec clipeo Gracchum ~antem aut falce supina JUV. 8.201; qui operas suas ut cum bestiis ~aret locauit ULP. *dig.* 38.17.1.6;—efficiet .. illum .. luctando ~andoque, quorum utroque certamine isdem diebus coronabatur (*sc.* Nicostratus), inuictum QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.14.

**c** to fight or strain against a physical force, obstacle, etc., struggle.
▸ rapias .. licebit oscula: ~abit, sed tibi rapta dabit TIB. 1.4.54; OV. *Met.* 4.370; (puppis) in .. patens aequor frustra ~ante magistro fertur *Fast.* 3.589; quanto magis ~at, sequaces hoc magis nodos ligat SEN. *Phaed.* 1087; (canis) ceruice tota ~at et gemitu uocat dominum morantem *Thy.* 502;—(*w. dat.*) fremit .. insultans sonipes et pressis ~at habenis VERG. *A.* 11.600; (*in fig. phr.*) ne ~et uulgus habenis STAT. *Theb.* 8.289;—(*of a part of the body*) nunc (*sc. horses*) ~ante genu et pressis duplicantur habenis 6.417.

**3** (of material or immaterial things, esp. natural forces) To be in conflict, contend, clash, etc.
▸ concurrunt .. nubes contra ~antibu' uentis LUCR. 6.98; furens .. aura ~at in angusto *Aetna* 301; qui uagi palmites inter se ~ent occursantes PLIN. *Nat.* 17.185; Orpheus .. carmine tonsas ire docet, summo passim ne gurgite ~ent V. FL. 1.472; qua ui portus .. capessat ..? maria obuia contra

saeuaque ~at hiems 8.373;—(*w. dat.*) corpore in uno frigida ~abant calidis, umentia siccis Ov. *Met.* 1.19; reflui ~arunt fontibus amnes Sil. 5.624.

**b** (of conflicting emotions or thoughts).
▶ in animo eius metum cum cupiditate ~are Cic. *Ver.* 2.74; mea .. ~at sententia secum, quod petiit spernit Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.97; ~at materque sororque, et diuersa trahunt unum duo nomina pectus Ov. *Met.* 8.463; pronior in Magnum populus, ~atque minaci cum terrore fides Luc. 2.453; (*w. dat.*) nostris ~auit monitis furor Sil. 10.283.

**4** (transf., of persons) To contend in word or action.
▶ ego tecum in eo non ~abo quo minus utrum uelis eligas Cic. *Div. Caec.* 58; cum decerneretur frequenti senatu, contra ~ante Pisone .. ut consules populum cohortarentur ad rogationem accipiendam *Att.* 1.14.5; ne ~a cum tali coniuge, uirgo Catul. 62.59; (tribuni) nihil sentire idem, pro sententia ~are Liv. 4.46.2; ~aui cum irata matre pro priuigno malo uitricus Apul. *Apol.* 99; (*w. dat.*) caue ne tristi cupias ~are puellae neue superba loqui Prop. 1.10.21;—(*foll. by final cl.*) omni contentione ~atum est uti lis haec capitis aestimaretur Cic. *Clu.* 116; quod .. nos petimus precibus .. id ne impetremus ~abis ..? *Lig.* 13; ~atum inde in loca uacua ut patricii cooptarentur Liv. 5.10.10; (*w. preceding internal acc.*) id molitur, id ~at ut haec omnia perturbet Cic. *Phil.* 8.8; illud ~a et enitere, ne quid nobis temporis prorogetur *Fam.* 3.10.3;—(*w.* quominus) quo .. minus uenias, inuida ~at hiemps Ov. *Ep.* 18.120.

**b** (in a law court, etc.).
▶ si quis in lite aut in iudicio domesticis testimoniis ~et *Rhet. Her.* 4.2; pro me ~abit L. Philippus, eloquentia .. florentissimus ciuitatis Cic. *Quinct.* 72; *Ver.* 4.79; prohoemiatur apte, narrat aperte, pugnat acriter Plin. *Ep.* 2.3.3;—(*w. instr. abl.*) aderat frequens, aduocabat, omni studio gratiaque ~abat Cic. *Clu.* 54; iure prius ~andum an aequo Quint. *Inst.* 6.5.5; ubi .. atrocitate, inuidia, miseratione ~andum est 9.3.102.

**c** (in an argument, discussion).
▶ uidetur Epicurus uester de dis immortalibus non magnopere ~are Cic. *N.D.* 3.3; quod ut ita sit—nihil enim ~o—, quid habet ista res .. gloriosum? *Tusc.* 1.49; nescio cur non possint, sed non ~o *Div.* 2.48; neque ego contra naturam ~o: non enim deserendum id bonum .. existimo Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quibuscum ego non ~o, utrum sit melius Cic. *de Orat.* 1.233; *Fin.* 5.80;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~are non destitit in omni hac quaestione .. non esse rerum Stoicis cum Peripateticis controuersiam, sed nominum 3.41.

**d** (w. difficulties, feelings, etc.).
▶ ~andum tamquam contra morbum sic contra senectutem Cic. *Sen.* 35; L. Manlium (iubet) .. non ~are cum iniquitate locorum .., sed obliquo monte ad se declinare Liv. 38.20.8; hic me ~antem cum frigore cumque sagittis .. quarta fatigat hiems Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.25; cuius .. est hominis, ~are cum moribus et damnare se? Quint. *Decl.* 283(p.149,l.7);—(*w. dat.*) placitone etiam ~abis amori? Verg. *A.* 4.38; Ov. *Ep.* 16.189; absciderat plenum capulo latus; ille dolori ~at Stat. *Theb.* 3.89;—(*w. abl. of means*) dum uisum mortale malum .. ~atum est arte medendi Ov. *Met.* 7.526; ut .. quamdiu (aegri uires) supererunt, abstinentia ~et (medicus) Cels. 3.4.8; transeundum est ad eam medicinae partem, quae magis medicamentis ~at 5.pr.1; 8.9.1.D.

**5** (w. inf.) To strive (to) in the face of opposition (usu. w. physical effort), struggle (to).
▶ ~at in aduersas ire natator aquas Ov. *Rem.* 122; tu (*sc.* Protesilae) tantum uiuere ~a *Ep.* 13.77; (Argus) ~at .. euincere somnos *Met.* 1.685; 9.351; Luc. 4.753; nil fixum cordi: ~ant exire pauentque Stat. *Theb.* 6.394;—(*of things*) quamquam pondera .. deorsum deducere ~ent (*sc.* flammas) Lucr. 2.205.

**6** (of statements, principles, etc.) To be incompatible or contradictory, clash.
▶ (animus) ~antibus et contrariis studiis .. utens nihil quieti uidere .. potest Cic. *Fin.* 1.58; ut cum eorum uita mirabiliter ~et oratio *Tusc.* 2.12; ~ant .. haec inter se, Fabium oriente Canicula natum esse, et Fabium in mari moriturum *Fat.* 12; cum ~are uidetur cum honesto id quod uidetur esse utile *Off.* 1.9; litteras .. L. Corneli .. et M. Marcelli .. inter se ~antis Liv. 35.8.4; extant libelli (Scauri), qui cum fama eius ~ant Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.3; ~ant uota nostra cum uotis Sen. *Ep.* 45.6; haec Cicero ~are inuicem ostendit Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.33; distinctio ~antium sententiarum Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.6; ~at unum cum tribus Maur. 1424; uidit .. utrumque esse ~ans neque posse ex duobus contrariis altero manente alterum constitui Gel. 7(6).13.11;—(*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) ~antia te loqui non uides? Cic. *Tusc.* 1.13; duae orationes ~antia continentes simul falsae sunt Julian. *dig.* 34.5.13(14).3.

**b** (w. inf. as subj., prob.) to be repugnant.
▶ combibat .. ductor (*i.e. Hannibal*) .. luxus, nec .. crinem .. perfundere ~et amomo Sil. 11.402.

**pugnus** ~ī *m.* [cf. *pugil*, Gk πύξ, πυγμή] Forms: neut. collateral form *pugnum* in Pl. *Capt.* 796. The clenched hand, fist (esp. as used for striking).
▶ ~o malam si tibi percussero Pl. *As.* 371; ei ~o praefregisti bracchium *Mil.* 26; *Poen.* 1289; ~os in uentrem ingere Ter. *Ph.* 988; cum compresserat digitos ~umque fecerat Cic. *Orat.* 113; cum ~is et calcibus concisus esset *Ver.* 3.56; quasi quid ~o bracchique superne coniectu trudatur Lucr. 6.434; unguibus ora soror foedans et pectora ~is Verg. *A.* 4.673; Sen. *Ben.* 2.35.2; ~o ne percute dentes Mart. 14.69(68).1; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.90; Juv. 13.127;—(*w. ref. to boxing*) (Hebrus) eques .., neque ~o neque segni pede uictus Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.8; Pollux et Castor .. hic uictor ~is, ille futurus equis Prop. 3.14.18;—(*used as a measurement*) de tractis caseo melle spaeras ~um altas facito Cato *Agr.* 82;—(*transf.*) caedua salici fertilitas densiorque tonsura ex breui ~o uerius quam ramo Plin. *Nat.* 16.175.

**b** (used for holding); (as a unit of capacity) a fistful, handful.
▶ aceruos se dicunt tritici habere, eorum exemplum ~o non habent quod ostendant *Rhet. Her.* 4.9;—(*as a unit of capacity or quantity*) ne propter fiscum quidem, sed ~um aeris .. senex .. stomacho dirumpitur Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.3; oxycomina, unde quidam etiam improbe ternos ~os sustulerunt Petr. 66.7.

**Puilia saxa** *neut. pl.* (see quot.).
▶ Puilia saxa esse ad portum, qui sit secundum Tiberim ait Fabius Pictor Fest. p.250M.

**pulcer** see pvlcher¹.

**pulchellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pvlcher¹ + -lvs] (depreciatory or condescending dim. of pvlcher¹) Pretty.
▶ (Bacchae, *i.e. statues*) ~ae sunt Cic. *Fam.* 7.23.2; seruum .. ~um Apul. *Met.* 8.26; 9.27;—(*iron.*) aderat .. L. Aelius Lamia, deformis .. qui cum interpellaret odiose, 'audiamus' inquit '~um puerum' Crassus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.262.

**b** (as a contemptuous nickname for P. Clodius Pulcher).
▶ si. plus furor ~i progredi posset Cic. *Att.* 2.1.4; 2.22.1; (*cf.*) surgit ~us puer, obicit mihi me ad Baias fuisse 1.16.10.

**pulcher¹** ~chra, ~chrum, ~chrior, ~cherrimus *a.* Also **pulcer** ~cra, ~crum. [dub.] Forms: the unaspirated form, orig. used by Cicero in imitation of the ancients later considered by him to be pedantic (*Orat.* 160).

**1** Aesthetically pleasing, beautiful, handsome, lovely.

**a** (w. ref. to physical beauty).
▶ (*of persons, etc.*) amant ted omnes mulieres neque iniuria, qui sis tam ~cher Pl. *Mil.* 59; ~chra mulier nuda erit quam purpurata ~chrior *Mos.* 289; mortalis uisus ~chrior esse deo Lutat. *poet.* 2.4; o puerum ~chrum ..! Cic. *Off.* 1.144; forma ~cherrima Dido Verg. *A.* 1.496; ~cher Apollo 3.119; ~chro uenantes agmine nymphas V. Fl. 3.522;—(*f. as noun*) qui lubet spectare turpis, ~chram spectandam dare? Pl. *Poen.* 338; fastus inest ~chris, sequiturque superbia formam Ov. *Fast.* 1.419;—(*of the features, parts of the body*) ~chros .. capillos Prop. 3.15.13; praebenda est gladio ~chra haec et candida ceruix Juv. 10.345; fuit .. uultu ~chro magis quam uenusto Suet. *Nero* 51;—(*of other creatures*) ~cherruma .. auis Enn. *Ann.* 91;—(*perh. in derogatory sense, of a fop*) Lesbius est ~cer Catul. 79.1; quos (*sc. writers*) neque ~cher Hermogenes umquam legit, neque simius iste nil praeter Caluum .. doctus cantare Hor. *S.* 1.10.17.

**b** (of inanim. things, natural or man-made).
▶ ~chras creterras Naev. *poet.* 7; fluuium .. magnum, ~chrum Cato *hist.* 97; tam ~chrum opus tamque artificiose factum Asel. *hist.* 13; urbem ~cherrimam atque ornatissimam, Corinthum Cic. *Ver.* 1.55; *Catil.* 2.19; fraxinus in siluis ~cherrima Verg. *Ecl.* 7.65; ~cher Ganges *G.* 2.137; uarios inhiant ~chra testudine postis 2.463; Mytilene ~chra Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.17; ~chros .. hortos Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.37; fanum nobilissimum maximum ~cerrimumque Amp. 8.12; atria .. ~cherrima Apul. *Met.* 2.4.

**c** (transf., of speech or writing).
▶ illa ~chra laudatio Cic. *Phil.* 2.91; sic et Laberi mimos ut ~chra poemata mirer Hor. *S.* 1.10.6; *Ars* 99; (uersus) ~chri .. et iucundi Tac. *Dial.* 9.3; eius (*sc.* Ciceronis) oratio satis ~cherrima, quae inscribitur pro Quinto Ligario Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.46.

**d** (fig., of qualities and other abstract things).
▶ nihil est .. uirtute formosius, nihil ~chrius, nihil amabilius Cic. *Fam.* 9.14.4; alii multitudinis iudicio feruntur, quaeque maiori parti ~cherrima uidentur, ea maxime exoptant *Off.* 1.118; diuina humanaque ~chris diuitiis parent Hor. *S.* 2.3.95.

**2** (of material or immaterial things) Excellent of its kind, fine, choice, splendid, etc.
▶ legiones .. ~chris armis praeditas Pl. *Am.* 218; ~chra .. dos pecuniast *Epid.* 180; ~cherrimum facinus audiui .. patruos tuos est pater inuentus Phanio uxori tuae Ter. *Ph.* 869; acetum acerrimum et ~cherrimum erit Cato *Agr.* 104.2; classe populi Romani ~cherrima amissa Cic. *Ver.* 5.67; lege agraria ~chra *Agr.* 2.15; ~cher bos appellatur ad eximiam pinguitudinem perductus Fest. p.238M; panis longe ~cherrimus Hor. *S.* 1.5.89; nil melius turdo, nil uulua ~chrius ampla *Ep.* 1.15.41; tot ~cherrimarum legionum interitus V. Max. 1.6.11; scorpio sibi ipse ~cherrimum medicamentum est Cels. 5.27.5.A; unguentum ~cherrimum Plin. *Nat.* 21.19; suburbani iugera ~chra soli Mart. 1.85.2; ~cherrimo .. matrimonio Tac. *Ann.* 2.75; haec est constituendorum limitum ratio ~cherrima Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.144; uino ~cherrimo Apul. *Met.* 10.21; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) (amnis) potari .. ~cherrimus Mela 2.6.

**b** (of achievements, institutions, etc.) splendid in respect of fame or distinction, glorious, illustrious, etc.
▶ diem ~chrum et celebrem et uenustatis plenum Pl. *Poen.* 255; ~chrum et luculentum hoc nobis hodie euenit proelium fr.62; auspicia ~chra et luculenta Macer *hist.* 6; reclamatione uestra factum ~cherrimum Martialium comprobauistis Cic. *Phil.* 4.5; (sapientia) hoc ~cherrimum nomen apud antiquos adsequebatur *Tusc.* 5.7; ~chros fascis Lucr. 5.1234; ~cherrimam eam (*sc.* rempublicam) nos haberemus Sal. *Cat.* 52.20; nascetur ~chra Troianus origine Caesar Verg. *A.* 1.286; ~chris .. per urbem funeribus ferri Ov. *Met.* 13.695; ~cherrima uictoria V. Max. 9.8.ext.2; inter ~cherrimos hunc .. populus R. .. uidit triumphum Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.12);—(*pred. w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) ~chrum uidebatur suos Romae regnare Liv. 2.6.4; ~chrum est digito monstrari et dicier 'hic est' Pers. 1.28;—(*of persons*) praetor .. ne ~chrum se ac beatum putaret atque aliquid ipse sua sponte loqueretur Cic. *Mur.* 26; (Octauius) etiam manu ~cher apparuit. nam .. aquilam a moriente signifero traditam suis umeris in castra referebat Flor. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.5); (*w. abl.*) lituo ~cher trabeaque Quirinus Ov. *Fast.* 6.375;—(*iron.*) huius nomine .. dies festi agitantur, ~chra illa Verria Cic. *Ver.* 2.154; ista tua ~chra Libertas .. familiaris meos lares expulit ..? *Dom.* 108.

**3** Morally beautiful, honourable, noble, etc.
▶ optima cum ~chris animis Romana iuuentus Enn. *Ann.* 550; ~chram .. petunt per uulnera mortem Verg. *G.* 4.218; dic multa et ~chra minantem uiuere nec recte nec suauiter Hor. *Ep.* 1.8.3; ~chros, regina, piosque pone metus! Ov. *Met.* 11.389; uulnera .. ~chra loco 13.263; tibi, Phoebe, .. ~chrum nati commendo furorem Stat. *Theb.* 7.788; ~chra suos uocat ad discrimina consul Sil. 4.67; ~cherrimis uitae praeceptis dignum os dabit Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.4; aes alienum .. contractum ex ~cherrimis causis Plin. *Ep.* 3.11.2; ~chro reddit sua dona labori Juv. 16.57; (*iron.*) Vlixes eum (*sc. Agamemnon, who was refusing to sacrifice Iphigenia*) consiliis ad rem ~chram transtulit Hyg. *Fab.* 98.3;—(*w. gen.*) ~cherrimus irae (*sc. a warrior*) Sil. 11.363.

**b** (pred., w. inf. or acc. and inf.) it is noble or honourable (to).
▶ tropaeum ferre me a forti uiro ~crum est Acc. *trag.* 149; quam sit re ~chrum, beneficio gratum, fama gloriosum tyrannum occidere Cic. *Phil.* 2.117; uincere est honestum .. ~crum ignoscere Pub. *Sent.* V.34; si sibi Antiochus ~chrum esse censet, quas urbes proauus belli iure habuerit .. eas repetere in seruitutem Liv. 34.58.10; pati uel quae tristissima ~chrum Romanumque putant Luc. 9.391; Plin. *Ep.* 3.18.3.

**Pulcher²** ~chrī *m.* Also **Pulchra** ~chrae *f.* A cognomen in the Claudian *gens*, esp. of P. Clodius Pulcher, tribune 58 bc.
▶ possedit fauorem plebis Clodius ~cher V. Max. 3.5.3; Sen. *Con.* 10.1.8;—(*of other persons of this name*) (Histros) epulantes .. Appius ~cher inuadit Flor. *Epit.* 1.26(2.10.2); Claudius ~cher .. non pascentibus in auspicando pullis .. proelium nauale iniit Suet. *Tib.* 2.2; (*f.*) Claudia ~chra Tac. *Ann.* 4.52.

**pulchrālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [pvlcher¹ + -ālis; cf. *bellaria*] (prob.) Delicacies, dainties.
▶ ~ibus atque cupidiis Cato *orat.* 210.

**pulchrē** *adv.* ~rius, ~errimē. [pvlcher¹ + -ē]

**1** In a manner pleasing to the eyes, beautifully, attractively.
▶ tectum ~errime laqueatum Cic. *Ver.* 1.133; simulacrum Mercuri ~errime factum 4.84; an noua contemptis surgant Palatia flammis ~rius Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.35; pueri calamistrati ~re indusiati Apul. *Met.* 2.19.

**b** (w. ref. to literary or oratorical style) pleasingly, attractively.
▶ ~re et oratorie dicere Cic. *Orat.* 227; 'at loquitur ~re.' num melius quam Plato? *Opt. Gen.* 15; forma equorum .. ~errime .. Vergilio uate absoluta est Plin. *Nat.* 8.162; ~re expressisse genus illud caelestis huius in dicendo uiri Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.18.

**2** In fine style, splendidly, excellently, or sim.
▶ neque ligna .. praeberi uidi ~rius (*i.e. more generously*) Pl. *Aul.* 413; estne consimilis quasi quom signum pictum ~re aspexeris? *Epid.* 624; ~re uendere (*i.e. at a high rate*) *Per.* 587; (Neptunus) me ex suis locis ~re ornatum expediuit *Rud.* 908; dixti ~re: numquam uidi meliu' consilium dari Ter. *Eu.* 376; feneratum istuc beneficium ~re tibi dices *Ph.* 493; ille planus improbissimus .. ~re adseuerat sese ab Oppianico destitutum Cic. *Clu.* 72; re publica ~errime gesta *Phil.* 14.24; cum .. tristissuma exta sine capite fuerunt .. proxuma hostia litatur saepe ~errime *Div.* 2.36; secundam ~errime .. ferre fortunam Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.6; utrumque horum ~re facere Nep. *Att.* 13.3; mens .. fortis ac uehemens, tunc ~errime patiens Sen. *Dial.* 7.3.3; (canes) satis .. ~re funguntur officio, si .. Col. 7.12.7; pergit ad .. turrim praealtam, indidem sese datura praecipitem; sic enim rebatur ad inferos .. ~errime se posse descendere Apul. *Met.* 6.17;—(*as an exclam. of approval*) nolito ad uersus tibi factos ducere (amicum) plenum laetitiae: clamabit enim '~re! bene! recte!' Hor. *Ars* 428;—(*as a reply*) male mulcabo ipsam. — ~re Ter. *Eu.* 774; *Hau.* 333.

**b** (w. ref. to style of living) comfortably, pleasantly, or sim.; *mihi ~re est*, I am having a good time.
▶ decet .. me uictitare ~re, te miseris modis Pl. *Mos.* 54; cui nil accidit aegri tempore in anteacto, cum ~re degeret aeuum Lucr. 5.172; cum recubet ~re, cum tam bene uiuat apud te Mart. 12.17.9; (*w.* esse) quin .. opsonium curamus, ~re ut simus? Pl. *Mer.* 583;—deum .. 'mihi ~re est' et 'ego beatus sum' cogitantem Cic. *N.D.* 1.114; Catul. 23.5; quis cenantibus una, Fundani, ~re fuerit tibi, nosse laboro Hor. *S.* 2.8.19.

**c** (in gloating or ironical use) nicely, finely.
► tempus est subducere hinc me; ~re hoc gliscit proelium Pl. *As.* 912; uin patri sublinere ~re me os tuo? *Mer.* 485; si ad erum haec res prius praeuenit, peribis ~re *Mil.* 404; ~re ludificor *Truc.* 636; miles ille, qui propter eximiam impotentiam ~errime uapularat Apul. *Met.* 10.1.

**3** (esp.) Thoroughly, fully, perfectly, very well.
► iam tenes praecepta in corde? — ~re Pl. *Poen.* 578; dum accubabam, quam uidebar mi esse ~re sobrius! Ter. *Eu.* 728; salsamenta .. fac macerentur ~re *Ad.* 381; farinam .. subigito .. ~re Cato *Agr.* 74; ~re intellegis, non posse nos quoquam impelli Cic. *Fam.* 11.3.3; ~re conuenit .. Mamurrae pathicoque Caesarique Catul. 57.1; Fuscus Aristius .. mihi carus et illum qui ~re nosset Hor. *S.* 1.9.62; cum ~re dominae nostrae placuere libelli Ov. *Am.* 3.8.5; hoc cur, Philete, scripserim, ~re uides Phaed. 5.10.10; radix .. mangonicis uenaliciis ~re nota Plin. *Nat.* 21.170.

**pulchritās** ~ātis *f.* [pvlcher¹ + -tās] Beauty.
► di boni, quid illud est ~atis! Caecil. *com.* 55.

**pulchritūdō** ~inis *f.* Also **pulcr-**. [pvlcher¹ + -tvdō] The quality (in a man or woman) of being aesthetically pleasing, beauty, handsomeness, attractiveness; (sim. of animals).
► hominem nimium lepidum et nimia ~ine Pl. *Mil.* 998; *Poen.* 1193; uirgo pulchra, et quo mage diceres, nil aderat adiumenti ad ~inem: capillu' passu', nudu' pes Ter. *Ph.* 105; cum .. ~inis duo genera sint, quorum in altero uenustas sit, in altero dignitas, uenustatem muliebrem ducere debemus, dignitatem uirilem Cic. *Off.* 1.130; A. Cornelius Cossus, eximia ~ine corporis Liv. 4.19.1; Vell. 2.97.3; eximiam .. ~inem formae Curt. 4.10.24; mater eius, aetatis suae feminas ~ine supergressa Tac. *Ann.* 13.45; pleraeque .. nudam ~inem suam praebere se gestiunt Apul. *Met.* 2.8;—pecus lanigerum eximia ~ine Acc. *praet.* 20; Liv. 1.7.5; equum .. haut credibili ~ine Gel. 3.9.8.

**b** (of inanim. things, natural or man-made); (pl., quasi-concr.) beautiful things (in quot., gems).
► colorum ~ine .. floridiora sunt in picturis nouis pleraque quam in ueteribus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.98; urbs .. descriptione aedificiorum et ~ine in primis nobilis *Agr.* 2.40; maris .. ~o *N.D.* 2.100; spolia Samnitium et decore ac ~ine paternis spoliis .. comparabantur Liv. 10.46.4; templorum ~inem Plin. *Pan.* 51.3; ut ~ini uictae urbis parceretur Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.34); (Nero) laetus .. flammae .. ~ine Halosin Ilii .. decantauit Suet. *Nero* 38.2;—in quo colore (paederos) numerari debeat totiens iactati per alienas ~ines nominis Plin. *Nat.* 37.129.

**c** (transf., of speech or writing).
► offenditur .. in eiusmodi oratione, .. quod est in his lepos et festiuitas, non dignitas neque ~o *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; oratio non est maculosa nec turgida, sed naturali ~ine exsurgit Petr. 2.6; uagus auditor adsueuit iam exigere laetitiam et ~inem orationis Tac. *Dial.* 20.3.

**d** (of other non-material or abst. things).
► ut (honestum) sua .. ~ine esset specieque laudabile Cic. *Fin.* 2.49; quis non admiretur splendorem ~inemque uirtutis? *Off.* 2.37; quotiens ~inem rerum claritas orationis inluminat Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.10; sublime .. ingenium ~inem ac speciem magnae excelsaeque gloriae uehementius quam caute adpetebat Tac. *Ag.* 4.5; satius (fuit) magnum (uocare)? cui plus inuidiae quam ~inis inest Plin. *Pan.* 88.5; bonum .. illud .. cuius ~inem rationabiles adpetunt mentes Apul. *Pl.* 2.2.

**pulcritūdō** see pvlchrālia.

**pūlēium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dub.] An aromatic herb, pennyroyal, *Mentha pulegium*.
► ~ium aridum florescere brumali ipso die Cic. *Div.* 2.33; Cels. 2.32; pulli .. ~ii surculis fumigentur Col. 8.5.16; 12.59.1; magna societas cum hac (*sc. mint*) ad recreandos defectos animo ~io Plin. *Nat.* 20.152; 25.104; corona ~i Mart. 12.32.19;—(*fig., of an antidote to something unpleasant*) ad cuius rutam ~io mihi tui sermonis utendum est Cic. *Fam.* 16.23.2.

**pūlex, ~ix** ~icis *m.* [cf. Gk *ψύλλα*, Lith. *blusà*, Afghan *vraža*] A flea.
► Andr. *com.* 1; item genus est lenonium inter homines .. ut muscae, culices, .. ~icesque Pl. *Cur.* 500; cum (gallinae) pepererunt, tollere substramen .., quod ~ices .. nasci solent Var. *R.* 3.9.8; Cels. 6.7.9.a; Sen. *Ep.* 87.19; Plin. *Nat.* 30.85; scapulas mordente molesto ~ice Mart. 14.83.2.

**b** an insect that attacks plants.
► sata ne .. paruulus .. ~ex irrepens dente lacessat Col. 10.321; ne .. ~ix adhuc tenera folia .. consumat 11.3.60; Plin. *Nat.* 19.177.

**pūlicōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pūlex + -ōsvs] Infested with fleas.
► ~ae cani remedia sunt .. Col. 7.13.2.

**Pulixena** old form of Polyxena.

**pullārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [pvllvs¹ + -ārivs]

**1** Of or relating to (young) chickens.
► negotianti ~io *CIL* 6.9674.

**b** (spec., app.) relating to the sacred chickens used in divination; (m. as noun) a keeper of the sacred chickens.
► decvriali decvriae ~iae *CIL* 6.1897; p aelio .. pontif(ici) praetori lavrentivm .. decvrial(i) ~io maiori 11.7555;—(*as noun*) oblata religio Cornuto est ~iorum admonitu non satis diligenter eum auspiciis operam dedisse Cic. *Fam.* 10.12.3; ~ius diem proelii committendi differebat *Div.* 1.77; 2.72; auspicia secunda esse .. ~ius nuntiat Liv. 9.14.4; 41.18.14; V. Max. 7.2.5.

**2** (m. as noun) A pederast.
► adhuc salax erat (*sc. an old man*). non .. illum puto in domo canem reliquisse. immo etiam ~ius (puellarius *cod.*) erat, omnis mineruae homo Petr. 43.8.

**3** (See quot.).
► ~iam Plautus dixit manum dextram Paul. *Fest.* p.243M.

**pullātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [pvllō¹ + -tiō] The hatching (of chicks).
► multi .. ab aestiuo solstitio non putant bonam ~onem Col. 8.5.9.

**pullātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pvllvs² + -ātvs²] Dressed in drab or dingy clothes (i.e. not treated by the fuller):

**a** (of the common people).
► terrae pedem incutere .. mire ad ~um circulum facit Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.10; pugnam .. illam decretoriam imperitis ac saepe ~ae turbae relinquunt 6.4.6; Plin. *Ep.* 7.17.9;—(*m. as noun*) ~orum turba Suet. *Aug.* 40.5; 44.2.

**b** (of mourners).
► si magna Asturici cecidit domus, horrida mater, ~i proceres Juv. 3.213;—(*poet., of tragic writings, s.v.l.*) non .. hoc studeo, ~is (*v.l.* bullatis) ut mihi nugis pagina turgescat Pers. 5.19.

?**pulleiāceus** dub. word in corrupt passage in Suet. *Aug.* 87.2, app. used by Augustus for pvllvs¹ or pvllvs².

**pulligō** ~inis *f.* [pvllvs² + -īgō²] Dingy or sombre colour.
► Hispania (lanas) nigri uelleris praecipuas habet .. Canusium fului, Tarentum et suae ~inis Plin. *Nat.* 8.191.

**pullīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pvllvs¹ + -īnvs] Belonging to young animals; (in quot. *dentes* ~*i* = the milk teeth).
► prius quam (asina) dentes quos ~os appellant iaciat Plin. *Nat.* 8.172.

**pullitiēs** (~ēī) *f.* [pvllvs¹ + *-ities* (-iēs)] A set of young birds or sim., brood.
► cum iam confirmata est ~es (*i.e. doves*) Col. 8.9.4; 8.14.11; cum primo uere in eo uase nata est ~es (*i.e. bees*), nouus rex eligitur 9.11.1.

**pullitra** ~ae *f.* [pvllvs¹] A young chicken, pullet.
► ea (oua) quae subicias, potius uetulis (gallinis) quam ~is Var. *R.* 3.9.9.

**pullō¹** ~āre *intr.* [pvllvs¹ + -ō¹] To bud, sprout.
► melior uernanti germine silua ~at Calp. *Ecl.* 5.20.

?**pullō²** ~ōnis *m.* [pvllvs¹ + -ō¹] (app.) A pederast (= pvllārivs 2).
► Lucil. 967 (*s.v.l.*).

**pullulascō** ~ere *intr.* [pvllvlō + -scō] To begin to sprout.
► ex nouello palmite uitis ~it Col. 4.21.3.

**pullulō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [pvllvlvs + -ō¹] (of a plant) To send forth new growth, sprout.
► cum ~are desit frumentum Col. 2.11.8; omnem superficiem amputabant solo tenus .. ut e duro ~aret 4.11.1; Gel. 8.4;—(*cf., w. internal acc.*) terras Venerem aliam .. ~asse Apul. *Met.* 4.28;—(*poet.*) (Allecto) tot ~at atra colubris Verg. *A.* 7.329;—(*transf. or fig.*) qua re luxuria reprimeretur, quae iam tum incipiebat ~are Nep. *Ca.* 2.3; uelut exhausta rediuiuus ~at arca nummus Juv. 6.363.

**b** (of new growth) to emerge, spring forth.
► ~at ab radice aliis densissima silua, ut cerasis ulmisque Verg. *G.* 2.17; gemmae .. ex quibus pampini ~ant Col. 3.18.4; multarum (*sc. arborum*) radicibus ~ante subole densa Plin. *Nat.* 17.65.

**pullulus** ~ī *m.* [pvllvs¹ + -vlvs]

**1** A young nestling or chick.
► (*as a term of endearment*) uidi ~os tuos (*i.e. Commodus and his twin*) Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.118(101N);—(*also w. allusion to sense of* pvllvs¹ 1a) caue ne solus exedas tam bellum .. ~um, sed nobis quoque .. inpertias Apul. *Met.* 8.26.

**2** A young shoot or sprout.
► nullis (*sc. trees*) .. tales ~i proueniunt, nisi quarum radices .. in summa tellure spatiantur Plin. *Nat.* 17.65.

**pullus¹** ~ī *m.* [prob. < **putslos*, cf. Skt *putráḥ* 'son']

**1 a** The young of a horse or ass, a foal; also, the young of other animals.
► ex his equis qui nati ~i Var. *R.* 2.1.19; e quo seminio (*i.e. of asses*) .. procreaui ~os 2.6.1; equae ~us Lucr. 3.764; pecoris generosi ~us .. altius ingreditur Verg. *G.* 3.75; Col. 6.29.1; asinini ~i fimum Plin. *Nat.* 28.200; ~um equinum Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.15; Juv. 6.616;—(*of other animals*) facere iis (*sc. dormice*) cauos oportet laxiores, ubi ~os parere possint Var. *R.* 3.15.2; ranae ~is uituli pede pressis Hor. *S.* 2.3.314; prouectis in primam aciem .. elephantis unum ex his ~um adacti in caput teli .. ictus auertit Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.12); (*of bees*) fistulas .., quae contineant regios ~os Col. 9.11.5; Plin. *Nat.* 11.49.

**b** the young of a bird, a nestling, chick.
► columbae ~i Pl. *As.* 209; quom ibi alcedo ~os educit suos *Poen.* 356; gallinaciis .. ~is bis deni dies opus sunt, pauoninis ter noueni Var. *R.* 3.9.10; in ~os animalis uertier oua cernimus Lucr. 2.927; adsidens implumibus ~is auis Hor. *Epod.* 1.19; Phaed. 1.28.4; ~um hirundininum Cels. 4.7.5; ex ossibus .. et medullis eius (*sc. phoenicis*) nasci .. ~um Plin. *Nat.* 10.4; hiat tantum ceu ~us hirundinis Juv. 10.231; cygni ~um Apul. *Pl.* 1.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) Coracem istum ueterem patiamur nos quidem ~os suos excludere in nido Cic. *de Orat.* 3.81;—(*transf.*) Licinium plagiarium cum suo ~o miluino tributa exigere *Q. fr.* 1.2.6.

**c** (spec.) a young domestic fowl, a chicken, pullet; (pl.) the sacred chickens used in divination.
► positum ante mea quia ~um in parte catini (amicus) sustulit esuriens Hor. *S.* 1.3.92; 2.2.121; pro se quisque alius agnum immolat, alius ~um Sen. *Nat.* 4b.6.2; Petr. 46.2; Apul. *Met.* 10.13;—cum cauea liberati ~i non pascerentur, mergi eos in aquam (P. Clodius) iussit Cic. *N.D.* 2.7; Liv. 6.41.8; Suet. *Tib.* 2.2.

**2** (as a pet name for a child or young man).
► strabonem appellat paetum pater, et ~um, male paruus si cui filius est Hor. *S.* 1.3.45; laetissimo obuiorum agmine incessit, super fausta nomina sidus et ~um .. appellantium Suet. *Cal.* 13; ~us noster Antoninus .. lenius tussit Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N); (*attrib.*) sine tuos ocellos deosculer .. meu' ~us passer, mea columba, mi lepus Pl. *Cas.* 138.

**b** a favourite boy, catamite.
► ~us Iouis dicebatur Q. Fabius .. quod eius natis fulmine icta erat. antiqui autem puerum, quem quis amabat, ~um eius dicebant Fest. p.245M.

**3** A piece of new growth in a plant, shoot, sprout.
► ab arbore abs terra ~i qui nascentur Cato *Agr.* 51; feliculae ~um 158.1; arboribus .. bacae glandesque caducae .. dabant ~orum examina subter Lucr. 5.1364;—(*app. transf., of a morbid growth*) qui curant ea (*sc. swellings*), addunt haec uerba: 'reseda, morbos reseda; scisne .. quis hic ~us egerit radices? ..' Plin. *Nat.* 27.131.

**pullus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. *palleo*, Gk *πολιός*] Drab-coloured, dingy, sombre.
► (*of animals, their coats, etc.*) italicum (genus, *sc.* leporis) .. superiore parte ~a, uentre albo Var. *R.* 3.12.5; ne maculis infuscet uellera ~is nascentum Verg. *G.* 3.389; ~am .. agnam Hor. *S.* 1.8.27; concidit ad magicos hostia ~a deos Tib. 1.2.62; Vitr. 8.3.14; lana ~a Liv. 42.2.4;—(*of the hair*) seu pendent niuea ~i ceruice capilli Ov. *Am.* 2.4.41;—(*of plants*) ~a ficus Hor. *Epod.* 16.46; ~a .. myrto *Carm.* 1.25.18; oleris ~i (*i.e.* olusatrum, *alexanders*) radix Col. 10.123;—(*of other things*) bibimus Corsi ~a uenena cadi Mart. 9.2.6.

**b** (of clothes or sim., esp. those worn by mourners; also, by artisans).
► uestis ~a purpurea Andr. *poet.* 30(34); torus .. ~o uelamine tectus Ov. *Met.* 11.611; ~o .. cucullo Mart. 10.76.8; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a decent niueas: Briseida ~a decebant Ov. *Ars* 3.189;—(*of mourning garments or sim.*) Var. in Non. p.549M; ~o amictu cum filio Perseus ingressus est castra .. qui socius calamitatis miserabiliorem eum faceret Liv. 45.7.4; Lepidus .. a fortuna desertus ~oque uelatus amiculo .. genibus eius (*sc.* Caesaris) aduolutus est Vell. 2.80.4; Tac. *Hist.* 3.67; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.45); (*neut. as noun*) obstrusa .. carbasa ~o .. dryades passosque habuere capillos Ov. *Met.* 11.48; (*poet.*) Clotho .. neuit .. infesta stamina ~a manu *Ib.* 242; si mihi lanificae ducunt non ~a sorores stamina Mart. 6.58.7;—(*of the clothes worn by artisans*) praetor .. in hac officina .. cum tunica ~a sedere solebat Cic. *Ver.* 4.54; sedes, ubi ~a sordida ueste inter femineas spectabat turba cathedras Calp. *Ecl.* 7.26; (*cf.*) pulla .. paupertas 7.81; (*in fig. phr.*) non possum togam praetextam sperare, cum exordium ~um uideam Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.71.

**c** (of the friable soil characteristic of the volcanic districts of Italy).
► aratra in terram ualidam Romanica bona erunt, in terram ~am Campanica Cato *Agr.* 135.2; serito in loco ubi terra tenerrima erit, quam ~am uocant 151.2; facilis humus et modice resoluta, quam diximus ~am uocitari Col. 3.11.6; 4.33.1; Plin. *Nat.* 17.25.

**pulmentāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [pvlmentvm + -āris] (app.) Having the nature of a *pulmentum* (i.e. meat dish).
► puls fabata .. praeualens ~i cibo Plin. *Nat.* 18.118.

**pulmentārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [pvlmentvm + -ārivm] Anything (a vegetable, condiment, etc.) used to flavour a pvlmentvm.
► laserpitium pro ~io habet Cato *hist.* 74; ~ium familiae. oleae caducae quam plurimum condito .. ubi oleae comesae erunt, hallecem et acetum dato *Agr.* 58; ~ia, ut intubus aut aliquae id genus herba Lucil. 1076; ~ia quaere sudando (*i.e. give yourself an appetite by work*) Hor. *S.* 2.2.20; Phaed. 3.7.23; illae (*sc. caricae*), si panem habeo, pro ~io sunt, si non habeo, pro pane Sen. *Ep.* 87.3; Col. 11.3.57; Pers. 3.102; ulpicum .. celebratum inter ~ia ruris Plin. *Nat.* 19.112; Varro .. (sale) ~ii uice usos ueteres auctor est, et salem cum pane esitasse eos prouerbio apparet 31.89; ueniet qui ~ia condit Juv. 7.185; Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.5.

**pulmentum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. cogn. w. pvlpa] (app.) A small portion of meat or fish eaten as a starter to a meal; (later applied to larger savoury dishes).
► primus ad cibum uocatur, primo ~um datur Pl. *Mil.* 349; hic rex cum aceto pransurust et sale sine bono ~o *Rud.* 937ᵃ; Cato *hist.* 75; quod edebant cum pulte, ab eo ~um Var. *L.* 5.108; laudas .. trilibrem mullum in singula quem minuas ~a necesse est Hor. *S.* 2.2.34;—uobis .. cuncta suaui sapore percocta ~a praesto sunt, panis numerosus, uinum Apul. *Met.* 4.7; porcorum, pullorum, piscium et cuiusce modi ~orum largissimas reliquias 10.13; *Apol.* 30.

**pulmō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. Gk πλεύμων, OSl. *pljušta*]

**1** (sg. or pl.) The lungs.

▸ (*pl.*) renes dolent, ~ones distrahuntur, cruciatur iecur Pl. *Cur.* 237; Cato *Agr.* 157.7; Lucil. 106; anhelans ex imis ~onibus prae cura spiritus ducebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; cum .. ea (*sc.* aspera arteria) .. ad ~ones usque pertineat excipiatque (oriuntur) uitia ~onum Cels. 2.7.28; Col. 6.14.1; *CIL* 10.8249;—(*sg.*) ensem tumido in ~one recondit Verg. *A.* 10.387; Ov. *Met.* 6.252; Cels. 5.26.2; nullo .. umore rigatus aeris alternos angustat ~o meatus Luc. 4.327; (ballaenae) spirant .. et paucissima alia in mari, quae internorum uiscerum ~onem habent Plin. *Nat.* 9.16; 11.188; Larg. 90; risu ~onem agitare Juv. 10.33;—(*as the seat of pride*) dum ueteres auias tibi de ~one reuello Pers. 5.92;—(*of sacrificial victims, in divination*) quid .. habet haruspex cur ~o incisus etiam in bonis extis .. proferat diem? Cic. *Div.* 1.85; 2.29; spondet .. testamentum ingens calidae ~one columbae tractato .. haruspex Juv. 6.549.

**2** (in full ~*o marinus*) A lung-like marine creature, app. a kind of jellyfish.

▸ multis (*sc. marine creatures*) eadem natura quae frutici, ut .. ~onibus, stellis Plin. *Nat.* 9.154; ~ones marini in pelago plurium dierum hiemem portendunt 18.359; 32.102.

**pulmōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [pvlmō + -ārivs] Suffering from a disease of the lungs.

▸ ouem ~am similiter ut suem curari conuenit Col. 7.5.14; 7.10.7.

**pulmōneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pvlmō + -evs]

**a** Consisting of lung.

▸ ~um .. uelim uomitum uomas (*i.e. vomit up your lungs*) Pl. *Rud.* 511.

**b** swollen or spongy like the lungs (as the name of a type of apple).

▸ stolide tument (mala) ~a Plin. *Nat.* 15.52.

**pulpa** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** The fleshy parts of the body.

▸ (spiritus) non .. inter neruos ~asue sed in uisceribus .. commoratur Sen. *Nat.* 6.24.2; ut ossa tantum uiduata ~is .. cohaererent arbori Apul. *Met.* 8.22.

**b** the best part of meat (i.e. without the fat).

▸ lardi p iiii s et ~ae p iiii s Cato *Agr.* 83; ~am dubio de petasone uoras Mart. 3.77.6; suis parabat uiscum .. et ~am frustatim consectam Apul. *Met.* 2.7.

**c** (contemptuously) the flesh opp. to the spirit, man's carnal nature.

▸ templis nostros immittere mores et bona dis ex hac scelerata ducere ~a Pers. 2.63.

**2** (transf.)

**a** The fleshy part of a fruit.

▸ cariotarum .. ~as medias detracta exteriore cute Larg. 74.

**b** (in timber) the part in between the lines of the grain.

▸ in quarundam arborum carnibus ~ae uenaeque. discrimen earum facile; uenae latiores candidioresque. ~ae fissilibus insunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.184.

**pulpāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. pvlmentvm and pvlpa]

**1** (app.) A small piece of meat, etc., used to start a meal, = pvlmentvm.

▸ uoltisne oliuas, ~um, capparim? Pl. *Cur.* 90; neque praeripio ~um neque praeuorto poculum *Mil.* 653; ut ego accipiam te .. uino, unguentis et inter pocula ~is *Ps.* 947; aut .. holus aut ~um Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.164(18N); (*cf.*) mihi .. cubile terra, ~um fames, lacte caseo carne uescor Cic. *Tusc.* 5.90;—(*prov.*) lepus tute es, ~um quaeris? Ter. *Eu.* 426.

**2** (pl.) The fleshy parts (of an animal, etc.).

▸ (thynni) plenis ~is sale adseruantur Plin. *Nat.* 9.48.

**pulpitum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] A wooden platform for dramatic performances, recitations, etc. (poet. pl. common in sg. sense).

▸ scaenam ~vm ceteraqve, qvae ad eos lvdos opvs ervnt *CIL* 1.593.77; aspice, Plautus .. quam non adstricto percurrat ~a socco Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.174; Aeschylus .. modicis instrauit ~a tignis *Ars* 279; Prop. 4.1.16; linea .. quae disiungat proscaenii ~um et orchestrae regionem Vitr. 5.6.1; ex ~o omne tibiarum genus .. consonuit Sen. *Ep.* 84.10; Plin. *Nat.* 36.120; ludibria scaena et ~o digna Plin. *Ep.* 4.25.4; principis (*i.e. Nero*) .. gaudentis foedo peregrina ad ~a cantu prostitui Juv. 8.225; 14.257; (Tiridatem) per deuexum ~um subeuntem admisit ad genua Suet. *Nero* 13.2;—(*used by lecturers*) non ego, nobilium scriptorum auditor .., grammaticas ambire tribus et ~a dignor Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.40; repeto quendam .. mane disserere, post meridiem remoto ~o declamare solitum Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re).

**pulpō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (Vb. expr. the cry of the vulture.).

▸ uulturum (est) ~are Suet. fr.161(p.251Re).

**pulpōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pvlpa + -ōsvs] Fleshy.

▸ ille (*i.e. a horse*) terga ~is torulis obesa conuertens Apul. *Met.* 7.16.

**puls** ~ltis *f.* [perh. cogn. w. pvlpa] Forms: abl. sg. ~*lti* Suet. *Cl.* 44.3. A dish made by boiling crushed spelt or other grain in water, a kind of porridge.

▸ ~ltem Punicam sic coquito. libram alicae in aquam indito .. Cato *Agr.* 85; Pompon. *com.* 150; ~ls .. datur pullis in auspiciis Fest. p.245M; Cic. *Div.* 2.73; milium .. ~ltem cum lacte non fastidiendam praebet Col. 2.9.19; cum Germaniae populi serant eam (*sc.* auenam) neque alia ~lte uiuant Plin. *Nat.* 18.149; inbue plebeias Clusinis ~ltibus ollas Mart. 13.8.1; Juv. 11.58;—(*as the primitive food of the Romans*) de uictu antiquissima ~ls Var. *L.* 5.105; V. Max. 2.5.5; ~lte .., non pane, uixisse longo tempore Romanos manifestum .. et hodie sacra prisca .. ~lte fitilla conficiuntur Plin. *Nat.* 18.83.84.

**pulsābulum** ~ī *neut.* [pvlsō + -bvlvm] An implement for striking the strings of a musical instrument, plectrum.

▸ dextra psallentis gestu ~um citharae admouet Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**pulsātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [pvlsō + -tiō] The action of striking repeatedly; (esp.) knocking, hammering (on a door).

▸ saxis .. incessebant hostem. ea .. ~o scutorum parumper .. Romanos tenuit Liv. 31.39.13;—ecquis hoc aperit ostium? ecquis exit? — quid istuc? quae istaec ~o? Pl. *Bac.* 584.

**b** (leg.) the assailing (of a person) with blows, assault.

▸ iniuriam esse nullam nisi quae ex ~one aut conuicio constet *Rhet. Her.* 2.41; Cic. *Cael.* 23; Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.5.1.

**pulsātor** ~ōris *m.* [pvlsō + -tor] A person who strikes (a musical instrument).

▸ citharae ~or Apollo V. Fl. 5.693.

**pulsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [pellō + -tō]

**1** To strike with repeated blows, beat; (esp. the breast, etc., in mourning).

▸ agricola .. rastris galeas ~abit inanis Verg. *G.* 1.496; cum bene iactati ~arant arua ligones Ov. *Am.* 3.10.31; siluas .. tenent delphines et altis incursant ramis agitataque robora ~ant *Met.* 1.303; ~andus .. leuiter inflatis uesicis .. is locus est Cels. 3.27.2.b; duae .. acies ita cohaerebant, ut armis arma ~arent Curt. 3.11.5; seritur apium semine paulum in pila ~ato Plin. *Nat.* 19.158; (hasta) erexit .. quadrupedem, elatis ~antem calcibus auras Sil. 17.135; nec galeam quassas nec terram cuspide ~as ..? Juv. 2.130; (*absol.*) sonus .. murmuri similis .. armorumque ~antium fragori Plin. *Nat.* 2.193;—(*the breast, etc.*) fleat Alciden caerula Crete ..: centum populi bracchia ~ent Sen. *Her. O.* 1876; quid pectora ~as? quid, uaesane, gemis? Luc. 4.182; Mart. 2.11.6; manus Charites a ~andis uberibus amouere Apul. *Met.* 8.7; (*pass. w. acc. of part affected*) Pax .. ~ata lacertos abscondit galea uictum caput Petr. 124,l.249.

**b** (with the feet, etc., in var. activities).

▸ (*in riding, galloping, or sim.*) pars terrai .., perusta solibus assiduis, multa ~ata pedum ui Lucr. 5.252; gyrum ~at equis Prop. 3.14. 11; campus adsiduis ~atus equis Ov. *Met.* 6.219; spargit .. harenam taurus et infesto iam pede ~at humum *Tr.* 4.9.30; prospice .. alipedi ~antem corpora curru Euryalen V. Fl. 5.611; (*poet.*) curru .. Phoebe medium ~abat Olympum Verg. *A.* 10.216;—(*in dancing*) Musae quae pedibus magnum ~atis Olympum Enn. *Ann.* 1; nunc est bibendum, nunc pede libero ~anda tellus Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.2; ludius .. ter pede ~at humum Ov. *Ars* 1.112;—(*in stamping*) irascentium eadem signa sunt: .. conplosae saepius manus et ~ata humus pedibus Sen. *Dial.* 3.1.4; pedibus ~ant tabulata frementes V. Fl. 8.305.

**c** (in swimming, rowing, or sim.; also in flying).

▸ aequor Iasonio ~atum remige primum Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.1; siqua per alternos ~abitur unda lacertos *Ib.* 587; ne mihi tum remis ~et uada caerula puppis Germ. *Arat.* 154; nos Acheloi tecum solitae ~are uadum Sen. *Her. O.* 587;—quot tenerum pennis aera ~at auis Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.26.

**d** (hyperb., of something high conceived of as beating upon the heavens).

▸ ipse arduus, altaque ~at sidera Verg. *A.* 3.619; Amycus .. uasto qui uertice nubila ~et V. Fl. 4.149; septemgemino actantior aethera ~et Roma iugo Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.6; caelum ~antes .. scopulos Sil. 12.72; *CIL* 8.212;—(*poet., perh.*) ingenti qui nomine ~at Olympum (*i.e. Virgil*) *Laus Pis.* 231.

**2** To knock on (a door or gate).

▸ sub galli cantum consultor ubi ostia ~at Hor. *S.* 1.1.10; incipe, quis totiens furtim tua limina ~et, quaerere Ov. *Am.* 2.19.39; tectam stramine uidit .. casam paruasque fores ~auit *Met.* 5.448; non sunt isti amici, qui agmine magno ianuam ~ant Sen. *Ben.* 6.33.4; Apul. *Met.* 1.22; (*w. hostile intent*) Capenam portam armis Hannibale ~ante V. Max. 3.7.10; (*in fig. phr.*) ei mihi, quo totiens nostri ~ata sepulcri ianua, sed nullo tempore aperta fuit? Ov. *Tr.* 3.2.23;—(*ellipt.*) adi .. ad fores .. ut ~at propudium! Pl. *Bac.* 579; ~abant alii frustra dominamque uocabant Prop. 2.14.21.

**b** to knock on the door of (a building, etc.).

▸ hanc .. uillam .. ~are iussisti atque aquam rogare Pl. *Rud.* 332; (Brutus) atria .. ~at non ampla Catonis Luc. 2.238; (*cf.*) neque .. scrutanda singula et uelut ostiatim ~anda Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.122;—(*poet.*) Mors aequo ~at pede pauperum tabernas regumque turres Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.13; me .. uocalis lucos .. ~antem .. admisere deae Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.210; (Hannibal) Romam comprendere bello gaudet et extremis ~at Capitolia terris Sil. 1.270;—(*transf., w. ref. to time*) iustos cuius (*sc. an expectant mother*) ~antia mensis uota tument Stat. *Theb.* 5.115; tu .. quam sextus et octogensimus annus ~at Juv. 6.193.

**3** (of physical sensations, strong feelings) To hammer at, bang on (the heart, etc.); (also w. the person affected as subj.); (pass., of heart, pulse, etc.) to beat wildly, palpitate.

▸ exsultantia .. haurit corda pauor ~ans laudumque arrecta cupido Verg. *A.* 5.138; illi sufficit pectora ~ans spiritus in uocem Luc. 7.608; quatit ossa et artus horridus nostros tremor ~atque pectus [Sen.] *Oct.* 736;—uoluitur ille uomens calidum de pectore flumen .. et longis singultibus ilia ~at Verg. *A.* 9.415; arrecti plantis (*sc. runners lining up for a race*) .. ~antesque aestu laudum exultantia corda Sil. 16.479;—~antur trepidi corde micante sinus Ov. *Ars* 3.722; iam tumore pectus extolli, iam salubris uena ~ari ..: et adsurgit cadauer Apul. *Met.* 2.29; caput graue, ceruix torpens, tempora ~ata *Apol.* 51.

**4** To strike repeatedly or beat (a musical instrument) in order to produce sounds.

▸ ~abant tympana Thebae Prop. 3.17.33; ~antes mendaci cymbala dextra .. Corybantes Germ. *Arat.* 36; Curt. 8.14.10; ~are lyram [Sen.] *Oct.* 815; ~at .. chelyn post pocula Chiron V. Fl. 1.139; quater aera Rheae, quater enthea ~ant terga manu Stat. *Ach.* 1.828; Oeagrios ~abat pectine neruos Sil. 5.463; tot pariter pelues ac tintinnabula dicas ~ari Juv. 6.442; alius citharam ~auit Apul. *Met.* 5.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) Threicius .. sacerdos .. iam .. eadem digitis, iam pectine ~at eburno Verg. *A.* 6.647.

**b** to strike (a pipe) in order to 'stop' the holes.

▸ querelas, tibia quas fundit digitis ~ata canentum Lucr. 5.1385.

**5** To assail (a person, his body, etc.) with blows, beat, assault.

▸ inpune occidi eum qui tribunum pl. ~auerit Cic. *Tul.* 47; lictores .. ad ~andos uerberandosque homines exercitatissimi *Ver.* 5.142; densis ictibus heros creber utraque manu ~at uersatque Dareta Verg. *A.* 5.460; propinqui regis Tati legatos Laurentium ~ant Liv. 1.14.1; 38.42.7; nec procul a uero est quin (*sc.* Orestes) et ~arit amicum Ov. *Tr.* 5.6.27; ~atus ciuis iniuriarum aget Quint. *Decl.* 252(p.30,l.13); si rixa est ubi tu ~as, ego uapulo tantum Juv. 3.289; (*cf.*) uerberare est cum dolore caedere, ~are sine dolore Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.5.1; (*poet.*) fugit ipse Latinus ~atos referens infecto foedere diuos Verg. *A.* 12.286;—(*parts of the body*) (Eumolpus) os hominis palma .. ~at Petr. 95.4; solea ~are natis Juv. 6.612.

**b** to attack in a court of law or sim., indict.

▸ erit in potestate cuiusque ~ando eos subicere ipsos iurisdictioni, dum se uindicant Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.2.5; sic tenetur quasi ex contractu obligatur pro quo ~abitur 11.1.11.9.

**6** To assail (a wall, town) with siege engines, batter, bombard.

▸ qui .. imos ~abant ariete muros Verg. *A.* 12.706; graue balistae moenia ~at onus Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.48; summum murum continenter ~antes summos lapidum ordines deiciebant Vitr. 10.13.1; exuta spe moenia Romae ~andi, colles Vmbros .. petebat Hannibal Sil. 6.643; 16.695;—(*in fig. phr.*) si illa pars (*i.e. the spirit*) tuta est, ~ari homo potest, capi non potest Sen. *Ep.* 74.19.

**b** (transf., of waves, winds, etc.).

▸ Perseus, quem .. Aquilonis flamina ~ant Cic. *Arat.* 256(22); Atlantis .. piniferum caput et uento ~atur et imbri Verg. *A.* 4.249; haerentem scopulo, quem uaga ~at aqua Ov. *Ep.* 10.136; una .. ~atur terra duabus aquis *Fast.* 6.496; grandine ~atur tellus Germ. fr.3.22; cum crebri fluctus .. nauium .. latera ~arent Curt. 9.4.10; (Pompeius) ~atur harenis, carpitur in scopulis Luc. 8.708; certant zephyri frustraque rigentem (nubem) ~at utrimque notus V. Fl. 3.93; septentrionalia eius (*sc.* Britanniae) .. aperto mari ~antur Tac. *Ag.* 10.2;—(*cf.*) ~atur undique nauis periculis Sen. *Con.* 7.1.10.

**7** (of a sound, sight, etc.) To beat upon or force itself upon (the senses, consciousness, etc.); (of a sound, also) to strike (a place), i.e. cause it to echo.

▸ fac imagines esse quibus ~entur animi Cic. *N.D.* 1.107; dormientium animos .. aduenticia uisione ~ari *Div.* 2.120; dico animo nostro primum simulacra meandi accidere atque animum ~are Lucr. 4.882; cum adhuc ~aret aures meas fluctus Sen. *Con.* exc.8.6; inimica et echo est resultanti sono, qui (apes) pauidas alterno ~et ictu Plin. *Nat.* 11.65; lituis aures circum ~antur acutis Stat. *Theb.* 6.228; affixi clipei .. magni monumenta triumphi, ~abant oculos Sil. 6.436;—uocem .. uolutant litora, ~ati colles clamore resultant Verg. *A.* 5.150; fragor aethera ~at Luc. 6.225; tuba luctificis ~at clangoribus urbem Stat. *Theb.* 10.552.

**b** to importune (a person) with prayers, complaints, etc.

▸ ~ata .. est eximii ciuis potentia hinc inuidiosa querella, hinc lamentatione miserabili V. Max. 6.2.6; uocibus ~ans Iouem impleuit omnem uoce feminea locum Sen. *Her. O.* 1671; Antigonen maestis solitus ~are querelis Stat. *Theb.* 8.249; iniustos rabidis ~are querelis caelicolas *Silv.* 5.1.22; nonne horridus .. inuidia superos iniustaque Tartara ~em? 5.5.78.

**c** to assail (the heart) with an emotion.

▸ calamitas pectora maerore ~abat *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; ille .. patriam metu ~auit, hic uerecundia V. Max. 5.3.2b; (matres) ostentant paruos uagituque incita ~ant corda uirum Sil. 12.591;—(*of the emotion*) multa in unum locum confluont quae meum pectu' ~ant simul Pl. *Epid.* 527; incertus .. uiae .. haurit iter: ~at metus undique Stat. *Theb.* 1.369.

**8** To give a push or thrust to, impel; (transf.) to impel to a course of action.

▸ neruo ~ante (effusae) sagittae Verg. *G.* 4.313; os in murmura ~ant singultus animae Luc. 8.682; repetunt .. uolucres .. larem bruma ~ante relictum Stat. *Theb.* 8.617;—(*transf.*) quae te uecordia .. ~at, qui me uiuente lacessas Pirithoum ..? Ov. *Met.* 12.228; subdidit stimulos timor,

inuidia ~at pectus SEN. *Ag.* 134; age iam magno (ducis indulgentia ~at ..) surge animo STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.125.

**b** to send on one's way, send packing; (transf.) to dispel (a feeling).

▶ tempus abire tibi est, ne potum largius aequo rideat et ~et lasciua decentius aetas HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.216;—(*transf.*) alimentorum .. praebendorum necessitas oneribus menstruis .. uerecundiam quoque ~antibus adstringitur PAPIN. *dig.* 34.1.8.

**pulsus** ~ūs *m.* [PELLŌ + -TVS$^3$]

**1** The action of beating upon or striking or an instance of it, beat, stroke.

▶ ancones extollentes fundos intra modiolos uehementi ~us crebritate VITR. 10.8.5; tormentis et maxime arietum ~u muros quatit CURT. 4.3.13; cecidisse nostri stipitis ~u obuium SEN. *Oed.* 769; LUC. 10.480; ut conserta acies corporibus et ~u armorum pellerent pellerentur TAC. *Ann.* 6.35;—(*of natural forces, etc.*) flamina .. adsiduo terris instantia ~u GERM. fr.4.80; Africus .. prima quaeque congesta ~u inlisi maris subruit CURT. 4.2.8; tutissimi sunt aedificiorum fornices (*i.e. in earthquakes*) .. alterno ~u renitente PLIN. *Nat.* 2.197; muli .. nares languidas adsiduo ~u tussedinis hiulci APUL. *Met.* 9.13; (*cf.*) stimulo .. furoris (*i.e. oracular inspiration*) conpages humana labat, ~usque deorum concutiunt fragiles animas LUC. 5.119;—(*transf.*) quem locum .. cum legeret, non minoribus quati .. animum suum motibus ~ibusque dicebat, quam si ipse coram depugnantes eos spectaret GEL. 9.13.5.

**b** (in playing musical instruments).

▶ qui (*sc.* locus) circumsonet .. cymbalorum et tympanorum ~u LIV. 39.10.7; laete lyrae ~u (*i.e. Mercury*) OV. *Fast.* 5.667; illis .. sacer aeris ~us et eoae memoratrix tibia pugnae V. FL. 6.142; SIL. 17.19; (*cf.*) iambi .. frequentiorem quasi ~um habent QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.136.

**c** (in rowing).

▶ cum .., retinet .. ipsa nauis .. cursum suum intermisso impetu ~uque remorum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.153; CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.5; nec palmularum ~us nec portisculi LABER. *com.* 53; senis ductor Rhoeteius ibat ~ibus SIL. 14.488.

**d** (in galloping, stamping, etc.).

▶ sonitus auris meas pedum ~u increpat ENN. *scen.* 341; qui .. fulmen aere et cornipedum ~u simularet equorum VERG. *A.* 6.591; uirgines sonum uocis ~u pedum modulantes LIV. 27.37.14; pedum ~u uisast mihi terra moueri OV. *Ep.* 15.59; harena ~u pedum spargitur (*i.e. by bulls*) SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.6; ungularum ~ibus calens Hister MART. 7.7.2.

**e** (of sounds or mental stimuli) impact.

▶ externus et aduenticius ~us animos dormientium commouet CIC. *Div.* 2.126; nulla .. species cogitari potest nisi ~u imaginum 2.137; ubi concaua ~u saxa sonant uocisque offensa resultat imago VERG. *G.* 4.49; insipiens, qualia sibi esse primo animi sui ~u uisa sunt saeua et aspera, talia esse uero putat GEL. 19.1.19.

**2 a** The beat or throb (of the heart or sim.).

▶ pectora .. creber anhelitus urguet, et defecta grauis longe trahit ilia ~us LUC. 4.757; aspera ~u corda, gelant uenae STAT. *Theb.* 4.727; adsiduo ~u micanti corde APUL. *Met.* 11.13.

**b** *~us uenarum (arteriarum)*, the pulse.

▶ (medicus) modo uegetiore, modo languidiore ~u uenarum conperit cuius morbi aeger esset V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; ubi uenarum exigui inbecillique ~us sunt CELS. 3.19.1; arteriarum ~us in cacumine maxime membrorum euidens, index fere morborum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219; (medicus) uim sentiendi ~us uenarum .. non dabit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.10; TAC. *Ann.* 6.50; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.242(88N); APUL. *Fl.* 19.

**3** The action of setting in motion, impulse, thrust.

▶ Iouis ut ~u (draco) penetraret ab ara CIC. *poet.* 22.12 (*Div.* 2.63); inanimum est .. omne quod ~u agitatur externo; quod autem est animal, id motu cietur interiore et suo *Rep.* 6.28; *N.D.* 2.31; ignis .. et aer omni ~u facillime pellitur naturaque cedens est 3.31; propulsae in aduersum aquae etiam desistente flatu retinent aliquantisper de pristino ~u impetum GEL. 2.30.5; eum .. senile illud facinus .. inopinato ~u nutantem ac pendulum .. praeceps inegit APUL. *Met.* 4.12.

**b** the rousing (of something) to action, stimulation.

▶ si quis pallorem et lacrimas procidentis .. animi .. signum putat, fallitur nec intellegit corporis hos esse ~us SEN. *Dial.* 4.3.2.

**pultārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PVLS + -ĀRIVS] A kind of cooking pot.

▶ caliculus .. aut ~ius oris compressioris ei rei (*i.e. cupping*) commode aptatur CELS. 2.11.2; uuae .. in ~ios condi debebunt COL. 12.44.7; cum mulsi ~ium obduxi, frigori laecasin dico PETR. 42.2; calidam potionem in ~io poposcit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.185.

**pultātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PVLTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of knocking on a door.

▶ quid tibi ad hasce accessio aedis est prope aut ~o? PL. *Truc.* 258.

**pulticula** ~ae *f.* [PVLS + -CVLA] A kind of porridge = PVLS.

▶ quaedam genera frumenti .. uel ex isdem facta sorbitio aut ~a CELS. 2.18.10; si minor uis (*i.e. ophthalmia*) urget, ~a (dari debet) .. aut panis ex lacte 6.6.1.G; COL. 8.11.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.58.

**Pultiphagōnidēs** ~ae *m.* (comically formed patronymic, cf. PVLTIPHAGVS) 'Son of Porridge-eater' (as a name for a Roman).

▶ Plautus .. ~es PL. *Poen.* 54.

**pultiphagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [humorously from PVLS + Gk -φαγος] Eating porridge (the typical diet of the early Romans).

▶ non .. haec ~us opifex opera fecit barbarus PL. *Mos.* 828.

**pultō** ~āre *tr.* [PELLŌ + -TŌ: doublet of PVLSŌ] To knock at (a door, house).

▶ (*a door*) nunc fores ~abo, adesse ut me sciat PL. *Men.* 987; *Mos.* 988; ostium ~abo atque intus euocabo aliquem foras *Ps.* 604; ubi uentum ad aedis est, Dromo ~at fores TER. *Hau.* 275; *Ad.* 637;—(*a house*) quis .. tumultu tanto nominat me atque ~at aedis? PL. *Bac.* 1120; *Mos.* 403;—(*ellipt.*) i, puere, ~a atque atriensem .., si est intus, euocato huc *As.* 382; *Mil.* 1254;—(*facet.*) pectus digitis ~at, cor .. euocaturust foras 202.

**puluerārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVLVIS + -ĀRIVS] (The designation of certain town quarters or streets, app. having reference to trade in some form of dust or powder.).

▶ VICO ~O (*at Rome*) *CIL* 6.975.A.1.31; (VIA) ~A (*at Regium*) 11.1001.

**puluerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PVLVERŌ + -TIŌ] The breaking up (of the soil round vines) into powder, pulverization.

▶ (uinea) fit uberior ~onibus COL. 4.28.1; ~onem faciunt .. cum omnis gleba in uineis refringitur et soluitur in puluerem 11.2.60.

**puluereus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVLVIS + -EVS]

**1** Composed of dust.

▶ oculis .. sequuntur ~am nubem et fulgentis aere cateruas VERG. *A.* 8.593; Boreas .. ~am .. trahens per summa cacumina pallam uerrit humum OV. *Met.* 6.705; ~am .. nubem motam barbaricis equitum cateruis SEN. *Ag.* 600; unde ~o stant astra globo? STAT. *Theb.* 7.124; SIL. 2.174; ~i et iam cinerosi mortui APUL. *Met.* 4.18.

**b** (of activities) performed in the dust.

▶ lassitudinem uice lauacri ~is uolutatibus digerebam APUL. *Met.* 4.5.

**2** Covered with or abounding in dust, dusty.

▶ ~um .. hippodromon MART. 12.50.5; turma .. ~is exsultat equis V. FL. 4.608; (Alcides) ~um .. fera crinem detersit oliua STAT. *Theb.* 6.7; 12.713; me (*i.e. a stream crossed by a road*) ~um grauemque caeno *Silv.* 4.3.88;—(*cf.*) (gemma) candida, ~o aspectu PLIN. *Nat.* 37.170.

**3** Resembling dust in consistency, fine and powdery.

▶ ~ae .. farinae OV. *Med.* 61; ~um .. solum *Met.* 7.113; terra .. ~a summa, inferior bibula PLIN. *Nat.* 18.110.

**puluerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [PVLVIS + -Ō$^1$]

**1** To break up (soil, etc.) into fine particles, pulverize.

▶ priusquam uineae ~entur COL. 11.2.60; fragiles nimium sol ~at herbas CALP. *Ecl.* 5.88.

**2** To cover with dust.

▶ hoc (*sc. a parasite*) .. phasanias .. interemit nisi ~antes sese (*i.e. unless they take dust-baths*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.114; sunt qui puluere .. uuas ali iudicent pubescentesque ~ent 17.49.

**3** (intr.) To be dusty.

▶ mundum esse hoc uestibulum uolo .. non hoc ~et PL. fr.inc.147 (GEL. 18.12.4).

**puluerulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVLVIS + -VLENTVS]

**1** Covered with or full of dust, dusty.

▶ si sunt pilosae (apes) et horridae, ut ~ae VAR. *R.* 3.16.20; aestuosa et ~a uia CIC. *Att.* 5.14.1; LUCR. 5.742; ~a .. aestas VERG. *G.* 1.66; ~a fuga Rutuli dant terga per agros *A.* 12.463; PROP. 3.14.7; (arbor) non a uicina ~a uia est *Nux* 90; magis diliges ex duobus aeque bonis uiris nitidum et unctum quam ~um et horrentem SEN. *Ep.* 66.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.23; ~a prius calcataque flumina (*i.e. that have dried up*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.358; nec quisquis est ~us, ex itinere est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.81;—(*poet., of things attained after great effort*) praemia militiae ~a sequi OV. *Am.* 1.15.4.

**2** (app.) Resembling specks of dust, gritty.

▶ cum in summam subtilitatem deducta sint (*sc. ingredients*) perseuerantia terentium, tamen corpora quasi ~a necesse est maneant LARG. 21.

**puluillus** ~ī *m.* [PVLVĪNVS + -LVS]

**1** A small cushion or pillow.

▶ libelli Stoici inter sericos iacere ~os amant HOR. *Epod.* 8.16; effultus ostro Sericisque ~is MART. 3.82.7; equos ~is instratos FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N); APUL. *Met.* 10.20.

**2** (agr.) A small raised bed of earth.

▶ (uites) ita ablaqueandae sunt ut .. ab inferiore (parte) ~i altiores excitentur COL. *Arb.* 10.4.

**puluīnar** ~āris *neut.* [PVLVĪNVS + -AR]

**1** A cushioned couch, one of several on which images of gods were placed at a *lectisternium*; (also used singly in commemorations of particular gods or deified human beings).

▶ ut conuiuia publica et priuata cenaeque ad ~aria facilius compararentur HEM. *hist.* 13; nunc Saliaribus ornare ~ar deorum tempus erat dapibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.3; lectisternium per triduum habitum ..: sex ~aria in conspectu fuerunt, Ioui ac Iunoni unum, alterum Neptuno ac Mineruae .. LIV. 22.10.9; obsecratione circa omnia ~aria facta 31.9.6; AUG. *Anc.* 2.19; uoluerunt imaginem eius (*sc. Africani*) .. Capitolinis ~aribus adplicare V. MAX. 4.1.6;—cum .. uirgo Vestalis .. aediculam et ~ar sub Saxo dedicasset CIC. *Dom.* 136; hominem .. eum qui ~aribus Bonae deae stuprum intulerit *Har.* 8; quae uictoria tantae fuit Atticis laetitiae, ut .. arae Paci publice sint factae eique deae ~ar sit institutum NEP. *Timoth.* 2.2; exortae adulationes censentium honorem diuae et ~ar aedemque et sacerdotem TAC. *Ann.* 15.23; ante ~ar Iouis .. adoptio peracta est PLIN. *Pan.* 8.1; FEST. p.364M; SUET. *Jul.* 76.1; APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**b** (applied to a couch occupied by an actual deity or person enjoying quasi-divine honours).

▶ (*applied to a bed of state*) ~ar .. diuae geniale locatur sedibus in mediis CATUL. 64.47; coniunx (*i.e. Livia*) sua ~aria seruat OV. *Pont.* 2.2.69; potest .. haec (*sc.* fortuna) aduersus priuatas domos ullam aequitatem nosse .., cuius implacabilis saeuitia totiens ipsa funestauit ~aria? SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.4; foeda (Augusta, *i.e. Messalina*) lupanaris tulit ad ~ar odorem JUV. 6.132; SUET. *Dom.* 13.1;—(*applied to a seat of honour*) ipse circenses .. spectabat, interdum ex ~ari *Aug.* 45.1; in summo ~ari locatus (*sc. a robber-chief*) cena poculisque magnis inauguratur APUL. *Met.* 7.9.

**2** (transf.) A support on which a beached ship is laid.

▶ ibo intro, ut subducam nauim rusum in ~aria PL. *Cas.* 557.

?**puluīnāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PVLVĪNVS + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to a cushion; *pica ~is*, (applied to a gossip; the force of the ep. is not clear).

▶ in ~ibus plagulis VAR. in Non. p.162M;—(Fortunata) est .. malae linguae, pica ~is PETR. 37.7.

**puluīnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVLVĪNVS + -ĀTVS$^2$] Cushion-shaped; (of columns) having a cushion-shaped capital.

▶ si (capitula) ~a erunt VITR. 3.5.5; ~i .. calycis (*i.e. of a walnut*) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.86; scrobes .. ~is a deuexitate labris 17.168;—in ~is columnis VITR. 1.2.6.

**puluīnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PVLVĪNVS + -ENSIS] (as ep. of a deity, prob.) Provided with a cushioned couch at a *lectisternium*.

▶ CISTOPHORO AEDIS BELLONAE ~IS *CIL* 6.2233.

**puluīnus** ~ī *m.* [dub.]

**1** A cushion or pillow.

▶ ego sedero in subsellio. — mane, ~um—bene procuras. mihi sati' sic fultumst PL. *St.* 94; CATO *Agr.* 10.5; lectica .. in qua ~us erat perlucidus Melitensis rosa fartus CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; CATUL. 6.9; SAL. *Jug.* 71.4; ~um facili conposuisse manu OV. *Ars* 1.160; epistulam .. ~o, cui incubabat, subicit CURT. 3.6.7; quid interest, quam lecti premas partem? honestiorem te aut turpiorem potest facere ~us? SEN. *Dial.* 5.37.4; PETR. 59.3; (anesum) insomnia leuat suspensum in ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 20.186; 28.260; exeat .. et de ~o surgat equestri (*i.e. in the theatre*) JUV. 3.154; ~um iussit inici (*sc.* Tiberio) atque etiam fauces manu sua oppressit SUET. *Cal.* 12.2; *Dom.* 17.2.

**2** (applied to various structures resembling cushions in shape or function)

**a** A raised bed of earth, ridge, balk (in a field or garden).

▶ terra adruenda ~os fieri VAR. *R.* 1.35.1; (spicae, *i.e. of garlic*) liratim seri debent, ut in ~is positae minus infestentur hiemis aquis COL. 11.3.20; omnium .. generum ramos .. per ~os arearum disponere conuenit *Arb.* 25.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.60; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.16.

**b** a raised border to a floor.

▶ parietum et soli iuncturae testaceis ~is fibulantur COL. 1.6.13.

**c** the structure connecting the volutes in an Ionic capital.

▶ ~orum baltei ab abaco hanc habeant proiecturam VITR. 3.5.7.

**d** the rounded side of a bath, against which the bather leaned.

▶ VITR. 5.10.4.

**e** a platform used in constructing a harbour.

▶ sin .. propter fluctus .. destinae arcas non potuerint continere, tunc ab ipsa terra .. ~us quam formissime struatur VITR. 5.12.3.

**f** the socket piece in a catapult, = CHELŌNIVM.

▶ VITR. 10.10.5.

**puluis** ~eris *m.*, (*f.*). [cogn. w. POLLEN; cf. Skt *palāvaḥ* 'chaff'] GENDER and FORMS: f. in ENN. *Ann.* 282 and 315, *scen.* 382; PROP. 1.22.6, 2.13.35. Pl. in our period perh. only in HOR. *Epod.* 17.48, PLIN. *Nat.* 11.82.

**1** Dust (lying on the ground, on surfaces, etc.).

▶ socci uideo uestigium in ~ere PL. *Cist.* 698; prima autumnitate cum ~is est CATO *Agr.* 155; ut ~erem manibus .. abluam PAC. *trag.* 244; eo loco ~is, non glarea, iniecta est (*i.e. on a road*) CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.4; LUCR. 3.381; hiberno laetissima ~ere farra VERG. *G.* 1.101; it scissa ueste Latinus .. canitiem immundo perfusam ~ere turpans *A.* 12.611; absterso ~ere ac sudore uelatus processit LIV. 3.26.10; ipsi .. in occaecatum ~ere offuso hostem pugnaturi 22.43.11; prospectum oculorum nubes ~eris .. abstulerat CURT. 4.15.32; ~is in lanis et ueste tineas creat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.117; qui minium .. poliunt, faciem .. uesicis inligant, ne in respirando pernicialem ~erem trahant 33.122; neque omne iter ~erem mouet QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.81; disciplinae grammaticae inauditiunculas .. quasi ~erem ob oculos .. adspergebat GEL. 5.21.4.

**b** (esp. as raised by rapid movement, violent activity, or sim.).
▸ ut alii .. dicerent .. instare Varum iamque se ~erem uenientium cernere CAES. *Civ.* 2.43.2; Domitiani exercitus ~is 3.36.8; ~is uelut ingentis agminis incessu motus LIV. 10.41.5; qui honestum hominem uenire magno ~ere ostendant SEN. *Ep.* 123.7; hic (equus) .. cuius clara fuga ante alios et primus in aequore ~is JUV. 8.61.

**c** ~*is Puteolanus*, a kind of volcanic ash, *pozzuolana*.
▸ Puteolanus ~is, si aquam tetigit, saxum est SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.202; non multum a ~ere Puteolano distat e Nilo harena tenuissima 35.167; (*cf.*) in quibus .. locis ~is non nascitur, his rationibus erit faciendum VITR. 5.12.5.

**d** (applied, usu. slightingly, to other substances).
▸ (*sand*) ille ~eris Africi .. subducat numerum prius CATUL. 61.199; tenui .. in ~ere sulcos ducimus et litus sterili uersamus aratro JUV. 7.48;—(*clay for making pots, building*) non uili calices de ~ere natos MART. 14.102.1; 14.114.1; opus .. texunt cocto ~ere sordidoque topho STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.53;—(*mineral waste, slag*) stringere uenas feruentis massae crudo de ~ere PERS. 2.67.

**2** Dust associated with certain special activities:
**a** (in the racecourse or arena).
▸ sunt quos curriculo ~erem Olympicum collegisse iuuat HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.3; cui spes .. dulcis sine ~ere palmae *Ep.* 1.1.51; acer equus quondam magnaeque in ~ere famae OV. *Met.* 7.542; (equi) iam ~ere quarto (*i.e. lap*) campum ineunt STAT. *Theb.* 6.469; (*cf.*) uidit in aequoreo feruentes ~ere currus .. Triton (*i.e. in a naumachia*) MART. *Sp.* 28.5; (*in fig. phr.*) in .. suo noster ~ere currat equos! OV. *Fast.* 2.360.

**b** (in the battlefield).
▸ qualis Getico de ~ere Mauors intrat equis .. Hebrum V. FL. 7.645; prosilit .. tubas audire calens et ~ere belli flauentem sordere comam STAT. *Theb.* 4.261; Cannarum in ~ere uictis consulibus JUV. 11.200;—(*transf. or in fig. phr.*) educenda .. dictio est ex hac domestica exercitatione et umbratili medium in agmen, in ~erem .. in aciem forensem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.157; forensem ~erem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.33.

**c** (used for drawing geometric diagrams or sim.).
▸ haec non uidetis, quia numquam eruditum illum ~erem attigistis CIC. *N.D.* 2.48; *Tusc.* 5.64; Archimeden .., intentum formis quas in ~ere descripserat, ab ignaro milite .. interfectum LIV. 25.31.9; itane in geometriae ~ere haerebo? SEN. *Ep.* 88.39; PERS. 1.131.

**3** Dust resulting from destruction, (applied esp. to the remains of a dead body or, meton., a departed spirit).
▸ Ilion .. mulier peregrina uertit in ~erem HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.21;—in sepulcris pauperum prudens anus nouendialis dissipare ~eres *Epod.* 17.48; nos ubi decidimus quo pater Aeneas .. ~is et umbra sumus *Carm.* 4.7.16; ut meus oblito ~is amore uacet PROP. 1.19.6; 2.13.35; Tiberinis uectus in undis litus ad Inachium ~is inanis eam OV. *Fast.* 5.656.

**4** Any substance ground up for some purpose, a powder.
▸ ea cum foliis et amomi ~ere misce OV. *Tr.* 3.3.69; adiecto .. contritae rosae ~ere CELS. 4.27(20).1.D; ~erem stercoris per segetem spargere COL. 2.15.2; sparserunt .. ex lapide speculari ~erem tritum PETR. 68.1; censeo ne .. ille exotico ~ere dentis emaculet APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**puluisculus** ~ī *m.* [PVLVIS + -CVLVS] Dust.
▸ conuorret iam hic me totum cum ~o (*i.e. down to the last speck, completely*) PL. *Rud.* 845; *Truc.* 19; in modum pugilum qui ~o perspersi dimicant APUL. *Met.* 9.12;—(*for drawing geometric figures*) si .. non modo campo et glebis, uerum etiam abaco et ~o te dedisses *Apol.* 16.

**b** a powder.
▸ misi .. tibi munditias dentium .. candificum nobilem ~um APUL. *poet.* 2.4 (*Apol.* 6).

**pūmex** ~icis *m.*, (*f.*). [app. from SPŪMA, from its appearance] GENDER: f. in CATUL. 1.2. FORMS: abl. sg. ~*ici* in PL. *Per.* 41. Pumice or any similar volcanic rock, or a fragment of it.
▸ ~ex non aeque est ardus atque hic est senex PL. *Aul.* 297; columba cui domus .. latebroso in ~ice VERG. *A.* 5.214; 12.587; ultimam (hiemem) quae nunc oppositis debilitat ~icibus mare Tyrrhenum HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.5; leuis et sine pondere ~ex *Aetna* 483; quae spongia siue ~ex Pompeianus uocatur VITR. 2.6.2; antra subit tofis laqueata et ~ice uiuo OV. *Fast.* 2.315; rupes .. exesae et in leuitatem ~icis uersae SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.154; iam nauibus cinis incidebat, .. iam ~ices PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.11; (*in fig. phr.*) tu aquam a ~ici nunc postulas PL. *Per.* 41.

**b** (esp. as used to polish books; also as a depilatory).
▸ lepidum nouum libellum arida modo ~ice expolitum CATUL. 1.2; 22.8; liber .. Sosiorum ~ice mundus HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.2; [TIB.] 3.1.10; nec fragili geminae poliantur ~ice frontes OV. *Tr.* 1.1.11; MART. 8.72.2; (*transf., w. ref. to verbal polish*) exactus tenui ~ice uersus eat PROP. 3.1.8;—nec tua mordaci ~ice crura teras OV. *Ars* 1.506; MAN. 5.150; inimicus ~ice leuis (*i.e. an enemy who is is also an effeminate*) JUV. 9.95.

**pūmiceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PŪMEX + -EVS] Made of pumice (or similar volcanic stone).
▸ quae ~as uersat asella molas OV. *Fast.* 6.318; ~is .. antris STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.144; ~ae .. sedes (*i.e. of Proteus, on Capri*) SIL. 7.419; (*facet.*) ~os oculos habeo: non queo lacrumam exorare ut exspuant unam modo PL. *Ps.* 75; (*of hot springs*) quae ~is fontibus antra calent (*i.e. at Baiae*) MART. 4.57.2.

**pūmicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PŪMEX + -Ō[3]] To polish or rub smooth with pumice.
▸ ~ata fronte si quis (liber) est nondum MART. 1.66.10;—(*the body or its parts, a sign of effeminacy*) rador subuellor desquamor ~or ornor LUCIL. 264; ~ata pauperes manu monstras MART. 5.41.6; hominis compti semper et ~ati PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.23;—(*transf.*) sua sibi urina 'dentes atque russam ~are gingiuam' APUL. *Apol.* 6.

**pūmicōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [PŪMEX + -ŌSVS] Resembling pumice stone.
▸ natare .. eos (*sc.* lateres) posse ideo uidetur, quod terra est, de qua ducuntur, ~a VITR. 2.3.4; (lapides) ~i et leues SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.7; quartum (genus, *i.e. of* alcyoneum) ~ius, spongeae putri simile PLIN. *Nat.* 32.86; 35.187; 36.141.

**pūmileus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as PŪMILIVS] Dwarf, miniature.
▸ ~as (*v.l.* pumiles, *etc.*) aues (*i.e. bantams*) COL. 8.2.14.

**pūmiliō** ~ōnis *m.*, *f.* [PŪMILVS + -IŌ[1]] FORMS: *poumil-* CIL 1.569. A person of short stature, dwarf.
▸ nigra 'melichrus' est (*i.e. to her lover*) .. paruula, ~o, 'chariton mia' LUCR. 4.1162; non est magnus ~o, licet in monte constiterit SEN. *Ep.* 76.31; id .. fructu tardum, praeterea retorridum .. ~onum incremento PLIN. *Nat.* 17.176; aper .. minimus qualisque necari a non armato ~one potest MART. 1.43.10; 14.213.2; GEL. 19.13.2;—(*applied to dwarf varieties of bird or animal*) est et ~onum genus non sterile in iis (*sc.* gallinis), quod non in alio genere alitum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.156; ~onum genus in omnibus animalibus est, atque etiam inter uolucres 11.260.

**pūmilius** ~(i)ī *m.* [var. of PŪMILVS] = PŪMILIŌ.
▸ MART. 14.212.

**pūmilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] Of short stature, dwarf, diminutive.
▸ mulae ~ae MART. 14.197;—(*m. as noun*) ordo ~orum, quos natura breuis .. nodosum semel in globum ligauit STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.57; SUET. *Aug.* 83.

**pumulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. identical with PŪMILVS] The name of a vine grown around Amiternum.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.37.

**punctātōriola** ~ae *f.* [*punct-* (PVNGŌ) + -TŌRIVS + -OLA] A fight in which only stabs are inflicted, skirmish or sim.
▸ ~as leuis pugnas appellat Cato FEST. p.242M.

**punctim** *adv.* [PVNGŌ + -IM] With the point of a weapon (rather than the edge).
▸ ~ magis quam caesim .. petere hostem LIV. 22.46.5; quid interest, caesim moriar an ~? SEN. fr. (Haase p.448).

**punctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PVNGŌ + -TIŌ] The action of pricking or stabbing; a stabbing pain.
▸ (ossa) mota resonant, ~onisque sensum repraesentant CELS. 8.10.1.B; bibitur (mandragoras) .. ante sectiones ~onesque, ne sentiantur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.150;—cum siti uigiliaque sentiuntur intus aliquae ~ones CELS. 5.28.11.A; (baccar) laterum ~ones tollit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.133; 34.151.

**punctiuncula** ~ae *f.* [PVNCTIŌ + -CVLA] A slight prick.
▸ pedes dolent, articuli ~as sentiunt SEN. *Ep.* 53.6; (*in fig. phr.*) si (animus) ad uoluptatum dolorumque ~as concutitur *Dial.* 7.15.4.

**punctulum** ~ī *neut.* [PVNCTVM + -VLVM] A slight prick or stab.
▸ (*Psyche*) miratur de breui ~o tantum incrementulum .. uteri APUL. *Met.* 5.12; (Cupido) Psychen innoxio ~o sagittae suae suscitat 6.21.

**punctum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of PVNGŌ]
**1** A small hole made by pricking or piercing, a puncture.
▸ bulla in horologiis ingrediens per ~a contra centri tympani uersationem VITR. 9.8.10; non opus est uasto uulnere diuidere praecordia: scalpello aperitur ad .. libertatem uia et ~o securitas constat SEN. *Ep.* 70.16; ~a .. lasciua quae terebrantur acu MART. 11.45.6;—(*in tattooing*) ut (delatores) .. ferream frontem nequiquam conuulnerandam praebeant ~is (*i.e. as men convicted of* calumnia) PLIN. *Pan.* 35.3;—(*in a pipe, for drawing off water*) antiqui moduli exiles et uelut ~a, quibus olim aqua cum exigua esset diuidebatur FRON. *Aq.* 25; (*w. ref. to illegal tapping*) has (*sc.* fistulas) conperi per eum qui adpellabatur a ~is passim conuulneratas omnibus in transitu negotiationibus praebuisse .. aquam 115.

**b** a prick, sting.
▸ Cato .. minutis interrogatiunculis quasi ~is, quod proposuit, efficit CIC. *Parad.* 2; ille elephanta .. stimulis .. mouebit turpiter in tanto cedentem pondere ~is MAN. 5.706; circa locum aliqua quasi ~a sentiuntur CELS. 5.28.2.A; auctores sunt ter nouenis ~is (*i.e. from a hornet*) interfici hominem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.73.

**2** A vote (recorded by writing on a wax-coated tablet).
▸ recordor quantum hae conquestiones in senatu habitae ~orum nobis .. detraxerint CIC. *Mur.* 72; quot in ea tribu ~a tuleris *Planc.* 54; *Tusc.* 2.62; ut .. pauca ~a inter damnationem et absolutionem interessent ASC. *Sc.* 19;—(*transf.*) discedo Alcaeus ~o illius HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.99; omne tulit ~um qui miscuit utile dulci *Ars* 343.

**3** A mark resembling a puncture, dot, spot, or sim.; (on dice) a spot.
▸ alia (oua) ~is distincta, ut meleagridum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.144; prasius, cuius alterum genus sanguineis ~is abhorret 37.113; calicem .. sine ~o dico FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N);—hac mihi bis seno numeratur tessera ~o MART. 14.17.1; quadringenis in ~um sestertiis aleam lusit SUET. *Nero* 30.3.

**b** a geometrical point (marked in a diagram or imaginary); (spec.) the centre of a circle.
▸ illa initia mathematicorum .. ~um esse quod magnitudinem nullam habeat, extremitatem .. in quo nulla omnino crassitudo sit CIC. *Luc.* 116; circino diducto ad ~um, quod est gnomonis umbrae longitudinis signum VITR. 1.6.6; lineae .. facient decusationes et in decusationibus finita ~a 10.6.1; uersuram facies ita ut per ~um decusis lapidis rigor currat NIPS. *grom.* p.287La; perpenso ferramento ab umbilico soli emittes perpendiculum ita ut in ~o lapidis cadat p.288La;—recta linea quae per ~um ad circumferentiam peruenit BALB. *grom.* p.102La; HYG. *Gr. agrim.* p.152; HYG. *Astr.* 1.6.

**c** a point marked on a scale.
▸ tympani labrum aequis interuallis CCCLXV ~a habeat signata VITR. 9.8.12; 10.3.4; certo conpescere ~o nescius examen (*steelyard*) PERS. 5.100.

**4** (as an infinitesimal portion of space) A speck, pinprick, or sim.
▸ terra ita mihi parua uisa est ut me imperii nostri quo quasi ~um eius attingimus paeniteret CIC. *Rep.* 6.16; *Tusc.* 1.40; res est tam plena laboris .. tantae molis (*i.e. the universe*) minimum deprendere ~um MAN. 3.215; ~um est istud .. in quo regna disponitis, minima, etiam cum illis utrimque oceanus occurrit SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.11; 4b.11.4; detrahantur hae tot portiones terrae, immo uero, ut plures tradidere, mundi ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.174; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.148.

**b** (abl.) by an infinitesimal degree, by a hair's breadth.
▸ nec (mundus) motus ~o curuat cursusque fatigat MAN. 1.520.

**c** an infinitesimal quantity (of some substance); (app.) some medical preparation applied in tiny amounts.
▸ sic auri pondera parui exuperant pretio numerosos aeris aceruos; sic adamas, ~um lapidis, pretiosior auro est MAN. 4.926;—C ASVT(I) AMAND(I) STACT(VM) AD ASPRIT(VDINES). C ASVT(I) AMANDI ~(VM) AD EPIFOR(AS) CIL 13.10021(7); 13.10021(116).

**5** ~*um temporis* (*horae*), An infinitesimal amount of time, a moment, instant; also ~*um* alone.
▸ temporis mihi ~um ad hanc rem est: erus adest TER. *Ph.* 184; eodem ~o temporis .., a Q. Seio contendit ut sibi domum uenderet CIC. *Dom.* 115; *Phil.* 2.31; LUCR. 1.1109; multorum mensum labor .. ui tempestatis ~o temporis interiit CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.4; tamquam sit proprium quicquam, ~o quod mobilis horae .. permutet dominos HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.172; ~o saepe temporis maximarum rerum momenta uerti LIV. 3.27.7; quod momentum, quod immo temporis ~um .. uacuum laude? PLIN. *Pan.* 56.2;—(*without* temporis) ~um est quod uiuimus et adhuc ~o minus SEN. *Ep.* 49.3; minus morigeros .. in saxa et in pecua .. ~o reformat APUL. *Met.* 2.5; ~o breuissimo dilapsae domus fortunam 9.39.

**punctus** ~ūs *m.* [PVNGŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of pricking or stabbing, or an instance of it.
▸ mustelae .. oculis ~u erutis aiunt uisum reuerti PLIN. *Nat.* 29.131; emplastrum .. facit ad omnia recentia uulnera, proprie autem ad neruorum et musculorum ~us LARG. 208; Psyche .. depromit .. sagittam .. ~u pollicis extremam aciem periclitabunda APUL. *Met.* 5.23; spinas .. ~u uenenato uiriosas 7.18.

**pungō** ~gere, pupugī (pepugī), ~ctum *tr.* [cf. Gk πεύκη, πευκήεις, ἐχεπευκής; perh. cognate w. PVGIL, PVGNVS] FORMS: pf. stem *pepug-* in ATTA *com.* 2, CIC. *S. Rosc.* 60 (v.l. *pupug-*), CAES. *gram.* 30; see GEL. 6(7).9.10, sq.

**1** To pierce the surface of, prick, puncture.
▸ stilo me pupugit in manum NAEV. *com.* 51; qui per se ~gere neminem .. potuissent, ii summi imperi nomine armati rem publicam contrucidarunt CIC. *Sest.* 24; ~gere uti possint corpus penetrareque saxa LUCR. 2.460; incidi .. cutis debet aut acu ~gi CELS. 5.28.19.C; per terebram os ~gendum crebris foraminibus est 8.2.4; strumas ~gi .. osseulo e cauda ita, ut non uolneret, prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 32.88; LARG. 21; iste licet digitos testudine ~gat acuta MART. 13.86.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.23; (*hyperb.*) habere amicam nolo .. subtilem .. quae clune nudo radat et genu ~gat MART. 11.100.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) uolnus in latere quod acu ~ctum uideretur pro ictu gladiatoris probari CIC. *Mil.* 65;—(*absol., of something sharp or prickly*) (mures) irenaceorum genere ~gentibus pilis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.221; aculei (*i.e. of thistles*) arescente folio desinunt ~gere 21.96; genus tithymalli .. foliis myrti acutis et ~gentibus 26.66;—(*in fig. phrs.*) meum ille pectus ~git aculeus, quid illi negoti fuerit ante aedis meas PL. *Trin.* 1000; hunc sibi ex animo scrupulum qui se dies noctesque stimulat ac ~git ut euellatis postulat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 6; quem fortuna .. ~git, non uulnerat SEN. *Ep.* 45.9; relinquere .. aculeum in audientium animis is .. potest, qui non ~git, sed infigit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.18.

**b** (of insects, etc.) to sting.
▸ ei admouent, ut ~gat, colubram VAR. in *G.L.* 2.524; iis (*sc. bees*) unctus qui accessit, ~gunt *R.* 3.16.6; (apes) ideo .. ~gunt, quia ubicunque dulce est, ibi et acidum inuenies

PETR. 56.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.109; bestiolae uenenatae, quae manus ~gunt 22.163;—(*of nettles*) quos (*sc. goslings*) enecant urticae si teneros pupugerunt COL. 8.14.7.

**c** to jab or poke sharply.
▸ ~gere me manu coepit et dicere: 'quare non facimus?' PETR. 87.9.

**d** (transf., of something strongly flavoured) to affect with a tingling sensation.
▸ (*absol.*) (nitrum) adulteratum ~git calce et aspersum reddit odorem PLIN. *Nat.* 31.114; infanti .. dato fatuas .. mariscas: nam mihi, quae nouit ~gere, Chia sapit MART. 7.25.8.

**2** To mark with points or small dots resembling pin-pricks.
▸ ~cta notis ilex (*i.e. a wooden rule*) MART. 14.92.1;—(*perh.*) paruis ~ctus (pictus *v.l., ed.*) maculis .. ophites LUC. 9.714.

**3** (*in*) *tempore* ~*cto*, In a minute space of time, in a moment (= *temporis puncto*: see PVNCTVM 5).
▸ omnia .. quae ~cto tempore cernis diffugere, ut fumum nebulas .. LUCR. 2.456; 2.1006; iamne uides .. quam ~cto tempore imago .. in terrarum accidat oras? 4.214; fulmen .. liquidum ~cto facit aes in tempore et aurum 6.230.

**4** (fig.)

**a** To break the equanimity of, trouble, vex, disturb.
▸ statim homo se erexit, mirari uisus est. intellexi quid eum pepugisset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 60; (epistula) ita me pupugit ut somnum mihi ademerit *Att.* 2.16.1; 6.6.3; ut eos qui ita uixerint .. perleuiter ~gat animi dolor *Tusc.* 3.61; si paupertas momordit, si ignominia pupugit 3.82; odi ego quae numquam ~gunt suspiria somnos PROP. 3.8.27; suspicio non exilis fratrum pupugit animos APUL. *Met.* 10.14;—(*w. cl. as noun*) solebat .. me ~gere ne Sampsicerami merita in patriam .. maiora uiderentur quam nostra CIC. *Att.* 2.17.2; moleste ferebam antea te inuitum istic esse; ~git me rursus, quod scribis esse te istic libenter *Fam.* 7.15.1; (*cf.*) unum .. ~git, ne neglegentiores esse uideamur *Att.* 13.45.3.

**b** to rouse to action, goad.
▸ nec omne uerbum excitabit ac ~get SEN. *Ep.* 100.11.

**pūnicans** ~ntis *a.* Also **poenicans.** [PVNICEVS[1]; term. prob. after *nigricans*] Inclining to bright red.
▸ faciem .. ~ntem prae pudore obtexit APUL. *Met.* 1.6; caliculos modice ~ntes (*i.e. of the oleander*) 4.2. β ~ntibus phaleris Aurora .. caelum inequitabat APUL. *Met.* 3.1.

**Pūnicānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Made in the Punic style.
▸ ~is coagmentis CATO *Agr.* 18.9; fenestris ~is VAR. *R.* 3.7.43;—(*of an inferior kind of couch*) strauit pelliculis haedinis lectulos ~os et exposuit uasa Samia CIC. *Mur.* 75; V. MAX. 7.5.1; (*cf.*) non ut (lectos) operiret (*i.e. with silver*) aut Deliaca specie faceret, sed ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 33.144.

**Pūnicē** *adv.* Also **Poenicē.** In the Punic language.
▸ saluta hunc .. ~ PL. *Poen.* 1000; loquitur .. ~ APUL. *Apol.* 98. β qui de agri cultura scripserunt .. ~ VAR. *R.* 1.2.13.

**pūniceus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **poeniceus** and see PHOENĪCEVS[1]. [ad. Gk φοινίκεος] Of a brilliant red colour, scarlet, crimson, etc.
▸ fiet tibi ~um corium (*i.e. through flogging*) PL. *Rud.* 1000; arbuta ~o fieri matura colore LUCR. 5.941; ~is inuecta rotis Aurora rubebit VERG. *A.* 12.77; ~ae .. rosae HOR. *Carm.* 4.10.4; certent praebere colores Africa ~um purpureumque Tyros TIB. 2.3.58; ~is plena canistra rubis PROP. 3.13.28; ~us .. cruor OV. *Met.* 13.887; fila .. ~i .. croci *Fast.* 5.318; iuuenes .. ~is amiculis uelati CURT. 3.3.10; misys usti, donec ~um fiat, p. X II LARG. 34; ~o .. sub ortu V. FL. 7.539; APUL. *Mun.* 20. β purpura ~usque color clarissimus .. LUCR. 2.830; ~a .. cera OV. *Am.* 3.7.29; taurus .. terribili petit .. cornu ~as uestes *Met.* 12.104; equum .. colore ~o GEL. 3.9.3; (*in a pun*) cras, Phoenicium, ~o corio inuises pergulam (*i.e. after being flogged*) PL. *Ps.* 229; (*the colour described*) '~us' .. et 'rutilus' et 'spadix' ~i συνώνυμος .. exuberantiam splendoremque significant ruboris, quales sunt fructus palmae arboris non admodum sole incocti GEL. 2.26.9.

**Pūniceus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Poenicius.** Carthaginian, Punic; ~*um pomum* = *Punicum malum*, a pomegranate.
▸ quae .. a duce ~o pertulit (*sc.* Regulus) OV. *Ib.* 280. β BELLO ~O *CIL* 1.585.75;—~um .. decerpserat (*sc.* Proserpina) .. pomum OV. *Met.* 5.536.

**Pūnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Poenicus.** FORMS: *Poen-* (the older form) in *CIL* 1.25; CATO *orat.* 175; PORC. *poet.* 1.1; VAR. *L.* 5.113; GEL. 6(7).18.3, 10.6.4; etc.

**1** Of or associated with Carthage or its people, Carthaginian, Punic; (esp. of the wars fought against Carthage).
▸ scriptum litteris ~is CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; aliae ~ae urbes SAL. *Jug.* 19.3; ~a regna uides, Tyrios et Agenoris urbem VERG. *A.* 1.338; ~um .. praesidium LIV. 26.6.3; ~a .. humus OV. *Ep.* 7.140; ~a lingua PLIN. *Nat.* 4.120; nec ~o carcere infractus est (Regulus) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.23);—bellum ~um posterior HEM. *hist.* 31; aliquot saeculis post P. Scipio bello ~o tertio Carthaginem cepit CIC. *Ver.* 4.73; NEP. *Ca.* 3.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.139; (*in the title of an epic*) quam gaudebat bello suo ~o Naeuius! CIC. *Sen.* 50; (*cf.*) non in ~a nati tempora Cannarum fuimus Trebiaeque iuuentus LUC. 2.45.

**b** (of the craft and deceit traditionally associated with Carthaginians); so in iron. exprs. ~*a fides*, etc.
▸ perfidia plus quam ~a LIV. 21.4.9; in huius siluae medio ferme spatio cohors Romana arte ~a abditur 25.39.1; Claudius ~am fraudem adgnoscens 26.17.15; perplexum ~o astu responsum 35.14.12; nec abire uolentis sed fraudem insidiasque putant et ~a corda SIL. 12.737;—Bocchum .. ~a fide .. simul Romanos et Numidam spe pacis attinuisse SAL. *Jug.* 108.3; quae ~a religione seruata fides ab Hannibale est atque in uincula omnes coniecti LIV. 22.6.12.

**2** (of varieties of object originating from Carthage or associated with it).
▸ is pellucet quasi lanterna ~a PL. *Aul.* 566; pultem ~am CATO *Agr.* 85.1; quod uocant plostellum ~um VAR. *R.* 1.52.1; pauimenta ~a marmore Numidico constrata significat Cato FEST. p.242M; ulpicum, quod quidam alium ~um uocant COL. 11.3.20; optima (cera) quae ~a uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.83; ~a .. spongea MART. 4.10.5.

**b** ~*um malum* (*pomum*), also ~*um* alone, A pomegranate (i.e. the fruit); (also a pomegranate tree).
▸ XXX mala ~a acerba sumito CATO *Agr.* 126; tribus .. granis, ~a quae lento cortice poma tegunt OV. *Fast.* 4.608; malorum ~orum grana LARG. 186; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.112; MART. 7.20.10; (*cf.*) quot .. ~a sub lento cortice grana rubent OV. *Pont.* 4.15.8;—his .. adicienda sunt .. cum ipsis corticibus suis ~a CELS. 4.26.6; decoctae (lentis) sucus .. adhibetur .. cum putamine ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 22.143; 32.112;—cum ~um malum florebit COL. 11.3.17; (*neut. as noun*) flos .. qualem, quae lento celant sub cortice granum, ~a ferre solent OV. *Met.* 10.737; est et siluestre ~um a similitudine appellatum PLIN. *Nat.* 23.114.

**c** ~*a malus* (*arbor*), a pomegranate tree; also, ~*a* alone.
▸ ficus, malus ~a et uitis .. ad crescendum prona VAR. *R.* 1.41.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.135;—ubi sanguineis se floribus induit arbos ~a COL. 10.243;—(*f. as noun*) e radicibus repullulant et laurus et mali et ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.241; 18.188.

**3** (used as an equivalent of PVNICEVS[1]) Bright red, scarlet, etc.
▸ uictus hostis ~o lugubre mutauit sagum HOR. *Epod.* 9.27; columbae tingunt Gorgoneo ~a rostra lacu PROP. 3.3.32; OV. *Am.* 2.6.22; V. MAX. 2.6.2.

**pūniō, poeniō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **pūnior, poenior** ~īrī, ~ītus. [POENA + -IŌ[2]] FORMS: exx. of *pun-* and *poen-* are designated by α and β respectively. Fut. pass. *poenibitu(r)* *CIL* 6.18758.

**1** To punish:

**a** (a person, etc.).
▸ α si in eo tempore .. homunculum nomines, in quo ~ire non possis MET. NUM. *orat.* 3; est .. petendum ne oderitis ingenium .. ne uirtutem ~iendam putetis CIC. *Balb.* 19; (Iuppiter) periuras .. solet ~ire puellas PROP. 2.16.53; plebes .. sciuit qui plebem sine tribunis reliquisset .. capite ~iretur LIV. 3.55.14; OV. *Met.* 9.779; ~ita Capua V. MAX. 3.8.1; grauius ~ior nunc, cum me peccasse pudet, quam cum peccaui SEN. *Con.* 7.8.2; adulteros .. morte aut fuga ~iuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.24; JUV. 13.101; SUET. *Jul.* 74.1; desertor capite ~iatur CALP. *Decl.* 15; (*m. of pf. pple. as noun*) nemo ~itorum non in Gemonias abiectus SUET. *Tib.* 61.4. β ille Terentianus 'ipse se ~iens', id est ἑαυτὸν τιμωρούμενος CIC. *Tusc.* 3.65; quicumque suos fugitabant uisere ad aegros, uitai nimium cupidos .. ~ibat paulo post turpi morte .. incuria mactans LUCR. 6.1241(1240);—α (*dep.*) qui ~itur aliquem aut uerbis castigat CIC. *Off.* 1.88; APUL. *Met.* 8.13. β relationem comprobabit .. leuius demonstrando se ~itum, quam sit illius promeritum CIC. *Inv.* 2.83; *in* QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.6; duram esse legem putas, quae iudicem .. capite ~itur GEL. 20.1.7.b.

**b** (an offence).
▸ α iudicia .. ~iendorum maleficiorum causa reperta sunt CIC. *Caec.* 6; me reprehendis, quod idem defendam quod lege ~ierim *Mur.* 67; superbia meritis contumeliis ~ita VITR. 1.1.6; tam minuti a pudore excessus ~iebantur V. MAX. 8.2.4; incendia ~iunt luxum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.110; SIL. 12.304; insidiae in rem publicam .. ~iantur TAC. *Ann.* 6.8; taurea ~it .. flexi crimen facinusque capilli JUV. 6.492. β nec minus ad stoliditatem ~iendam APUL. *Fl.* 3;—α (*dep.*) uindicationem (eam appellant) .. per quam peccata ~imur CIC. *Inv.* 2.66. β id peccatum, quod sponte sua reus ~itus sit CIC. *Inv.* 2.80.

**c** (absol.) to inflict punishment.
▸ α (*act. or ambiguous in form*) prohibenda .. maxime est ira ~iendo CIC. *Off.* 1.89; ne aut exercitus peccando aut ipse ~iendo modum excederet LIV. 28.25.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.5.

**2** To exact retribution for (a wrong suffered), avenge.
▸ α quod nesciret, quid esset iracundia, feruorne mentis an cupiditas ~iendi doloris CIC. *de Orat.* 1.220; de mea domo, quam senatus .. a pontificibus liberandam, a magistratibus defendendam, a iudicibus ~iendam putarit *Har.* 16. β Alexander .. hanc bellandi causam inferebat, quod uellet Graeciae fana ~ire CIC. *Rep.* 3.15;—(*dep.*) ut clarissimorum hominum crudelissimam ~iretur necem *Phil.* 8.7.

**pūnītiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **poenītiō.** [PVNIŌ + -TIŌ] Punishment.
▸ α ~one liberata fratris dextera V. MAX. 8.1.absol.1; (τιμωρία) promisce dici solet pro omni ~one GEL. 7(6).14.8. β altera (uis aequitatis) ad uicissitudinem referendae gratiae pertinet; quod in beneficio gratia, in iniuria ~o nominatur CIC. *Part.* 130; ea .. res faciebat inaequalem multae ~onem GEL. 11.1.2.

**pūnītor** ~ōris *m.* Also **poenītor.** [PVNIŌ + -TOR] A person who punishes (an offence or offender).
▸ nouus ~or misericordiae, apud quem iniquo animo scelus intueri scelus admittere fuit V. MAX. 9.2.1; desertorum .. ~or acerrimus SUET. *Jul.* 67.1. β stuprosae mentis acer ~or V. MAX. 6.1.8.

**b** a person who exacts retribution (for a wrong), an avenger.
▸ fuit ultor iniuriae, ~or doloris sui CIC. *Mil.* 35; Crassianae .. stragis ~or V. MAX. 3.4.5; 5.3.2d.

**pūpa** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** A girl.
▸ ~am se dicit Gellia, cum sit anus MART. 4.20.2; ~ARVM NOCTVRNARVM *CIL* 4.4353; 4.6842; 6.2254.

**2** A doll.
▸ magna pars in desiderium ~arum et sigillorum ueniebat VAR. *Men.* 4; Veneri donatae a uirgine ~ae PERS. 2.70.

**pūpilla** ~ae *f.* [PVPA + -ILLA] FORMS: dat. pl. ~*abus* *CIL* 8.9052.

**1** A girl under the care of a guardian.
▸ iste infanti ~ae fortunas patrias ademit. tutoresne defendent? CIC. *Ver.* 1.153; quod pupillo aut ~ae debeas *Top.* 46; non formosa ~a, sed mediocri facie mater liberorum mihi offeratur APUL. *Apol.* 73; NERAT. *dig.* 41.1.13.1;—(*abbrev.*) QVEM .. AD COS PROFITEREI OPORTEBIT, SEI IS PVP(ILLVS) SEIVE EA PVP(PILLA) ERIT .. *CIL* 1.593.4.

**2** The pupil of the eye.
▸ is (*sc.* aer) .. quasi perterget ~as atque ita transit LUCR. 4.249; *CIL* 1.2520.23; ~a .. dilatatur, aciesque eius hebetescit CELS. 6.6.37.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148; eos .., qui uisu ita nocenti sunt, ~as in singulis oculis binas habere GEL. 9.4.8;—(*transf.*) (asteria, *i.e. a gem*) inclusam lucem ~a quadam continet PLIN. *Nat.* 37.131.

**pūpillāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [PVPILLVS + -ĀRIS] Of, belonging to, involving, or suitable to a minor under the care of a guardian.
▸ pecuniae .. ~es primo, deinde uiduarum coeptae conferri LIV. 24.18.13; ~is .. tutela muliebri praelata SAB. in Gel. 5.13.5; in ~ibus annis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.78; actiones ~es QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.1; nec ~es (puer) defert in balnea raucus testiculos JUV. 11.156; legata .. liberis eorum (*sc.* parentum) .. si ~i aetate essent, die uirilis togae .. restituere consueuerat SUET. *Aug.* 66.4; in ~ibus .. uenditionibus ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.5; ~es usurae 26.7.7.10; ~es tabulae pars sunt prioris testamenti PAUL. *dig.* 28.6.38.3; substitutio ~is fit irrita PAPIN. *dig.* 28.6.41.2.

**pūpillus** ~ī *m.* [PVPVS + -ILLVS] A minor under the care of a guardian, a ward.
▸ maiores sanctius habuere defendi ~os quam clientem non fallere CATO *orat.* 190; nefarium est .. ~um fraudare qui in tutelam peruenit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 16; is mortuus est; reliquit ~um paruum filium *Ver.* 1.130; *Att.* 5.18.4; piger annus ~is quos dura premit custodia matrum HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.22; uiduae et ~i pecunias suas in aerarium deferebant LIV. 34.6.14; CURT. 8.8.3; magni ~e Pericli (*i.e. Alcibiades*) PERS. 4.3; JUV. 6.629; SUET. *Cl.* 23.2; '~us' est, qui, cum impubes est, desiit in patris potestate esse aut morte aut emancipatione POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.239; (*abbrev.*) SEI IS PVP(ILLVS) SEIVE EA PV(PILLA)ERIT *CIL* 1.593.4;—(*as a sobriquet*) Ptolomaeus ~us dictus qui Pompeium tutorem a senatu accepit donec pubesceret AMP. 35.6;—(*humorously*) quae .. per facetias .. principem .. ~um uocaret, qui iussis alienis obnoxius .. libertatis .. indigeret TAC. *Ann.* 14.1.

**Pūpinius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Pōpinius.** PROS.: first syll. presumed long on anal. of *Pupius.*

**1** *ager* ~*us*, A barren district between Rome and Tusculum; so ~*a* (f. as noun).
▸ agro ~o PAUL. *Fest.* p.232M;—agros .. Vaticanum et ~am cum suis .. uberibus campis conferendos .. non putabunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; LIV. 26.9.12; sterile .. ~ae solum V. MAX. 4.4.4; COL. 1.4.3.

**2** The name of one of the rural tribes at Rome.
▸ *CIL* 14.347; ~a tribus ab agro Pupinio PAUL. *Fest.* p.232M.

**Pūpius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** A Roman gentile name; esp. P. Pupius, an unknown tragedian.
▸ lacrimosa poemata ~i HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.67.

**2** Of or originating from a Pupius.
▸ comitialibus diebus .. interpretatur non impediri se lege ~a quo minus habeat senatum CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.3.

**puppis** ~is *f.* [dub.] FORMS: acc. sg. usu. ~*im*, ~*em* in OV. *Fast.* 2.95, LUC. 3.545, 8.133. Abl. sg. usu. ~*i*, sometimes ~*e* in verse, e.g. in OV. *Met.* 7.1, PERS. 6.30, STAT. *Ach.* 1.692, SIL. 14.437.

**1** The stern of a boat, poop (freq. in exprs. of direction indicated by the position of the stern relative to the rest of the boat).
▸ ~is aceto madefactis centonibus integuntur SIS. *hist.* 107; motum .. remigationis nauem conuertentis ad ~im CIC. *Att.* 13.21.3; LUCR. 4.389; prorae admodum erectae, atque item ~es ad magnitudinem fluctuum .. accommodatae CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.2; perterriti .. ~es uerterunt seque ad sua castra nautica rettulerunt NEP. *Han.* 11.6; surgens a ~i uentus VERG. *A.* 3.130; hostilium .. nauium portu latent ~es sinistrorsum citae HOR. *Epod.* 9.20; cum ad ~im praetoriae nauis accessissent LIV. 30.36.5; nauem .. saxis harenaque a ~i oneratam CURT. 4.3.2; missile adorata contorquet .. ~e

(*i.e. the gods carved on the stern*) Sil. 14.437; aliud agmen turbare classem, inicere uincla, trahere ~is Tac. *Hist.* 5.22; Gel. 16.19.14;—(*in a constellation*) Argo conuersam prae se portans cum lumine ~im Cic. *Arat.* 371(127); Man. 5.36;—(*prov.*) mihi 'prora et ~is' (*i.e. the long and the short of my plan*), ut Graecorum prouerbium est, fuit a me tui dimittendi ut rationes nostras explicares Cic. *Fam.* 16.24.1;—(*in fig. phrs., w. ref. to the ship of State*) ne mi quidem ipsi tunc placebat diutius abesse ab rei p. custodia; sedebamus enim in ~i et clauum tenebamus 9.15.3; conscende nobiscum et quidem ad ~im. una nauis est iam bonorum omnium 12.25.5;—(*transf., to denote the hindquarters*) haecine ubi scibit senex, ~is pereunda est probe Pl. *Epid.* 74.

**2** (meton.) A ship, boat (not a prose use acc. Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.20).
▸ ausi sunt uada salsa cita decurrere ~i Catul. 64.6; ancora de prora iacitur; stant litore ~es Verg. *A.* 3.277; saxa triumphalis fregere Capharea ~is Prop. 3.7.39; ~is .. Graium Troiana recepit Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.25; quos Creta profugos uexere per aequora ~es Cecropiae Luc. 2.611; Stat. *Ach.* 1.72; ~em hanc Tiberinus agebat Sil. 14.516; (*in fig. phrs.*) mota dea est operique fauet: naualibus exit ~is! Ov. *Fast.* 4.730; deseris in tantis ~im si, Paule, procellis Sil. 10.269.

**pūpula** ~ae *f.* [pūpa + -vla]

**1** A little girl.
▸ a ~a (*i.e. from early girlhood*) annos veiginti optinvi domvm omnem *CIL* 1.1570.6; i nvnc ventis tva gavdia ~a crede 4.5296; adhuc istud, mea ~a, ministrare debebis Apul. *Met.* 6.16.

**b** (dub.) a small doll.
▸ quibus ea uirgo uiua ~is (poculis *codd.*) delectabatur Vitr. 4.1.9.

**2** The pupil of the eye.
▸ acies .. qua cernimus, quae ~a uocatur Cic. *N.D.* 2.142; lacerato oculo circum si ~a mansit incolumis Lucr. 3.408; Calv. *poet.* 11; Hor. *Epod.* 5.40; oculis .. ~a duplex fulminat Ov. *Am.* 1.8.15; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.16(229N); defrictis .. ~is, an uigilarem, scire quaerebam Apul. *Met.* 3.22; dracones .. in perpetuam lucem ~is excubantibus 6.14.

**pūpulus** ~ī *m.* [pūpvs + -vlvs] A little boy.
▸ deprendi modo ~um puellae trusantem Catul. 56.5; Sen. *Ep.* 12.3.

**pūpus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A boy, child.
▸ mammam lactis sugentem pascere ~um Var. *Men.* 546; *CIL* 8.10942;—(*as a term of endearment*) laetissimo obuiorum agmine incessit, super fausta nomina .. pullum et ~um et alumnum appellantium Suet. *Cal.* 13.

**pūrē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē; see also pūriter. [pūrvs + -ē]

**1** In a clean manner, so as to be clean, etc.
▸ uascula intus ~e propera atque elue Pl. *Aul.* 270; quam mundissime ~issimeque fiat Cato *Agr.* 66.1; ut (pulli) ~e (*i.e. in clean straw*) et molliter stent, uidendum Var. *R.* 2.1.19; quo ~ius et mollius incubent fetae Col. 7.3.8;—(*cf.* sense 2) iuuenes, ~e lautis corporibus .. uenerabundi templum iniere Liv. 5.22.4; nauem .. sacerdos taeda lucida et ouo et sulpure .. quam ~issime purificatam .. dedicauit Apul. *Met.* 11.16.

**2** With ritual or ceremonial purity.
▸ haec .. omnia (*i.e. worship, etc.*) ~e atque caste tribuenda deorum numini .. sunt Cic. *N.D.* 1.3; sin .. sese deuouere uolet .. ni moritur, neque suum neque publicum diuinum ~e faciet Liv. 8.10.13; ~e .. et caste a matronis sacrificatum 27.37.10; ~e sacra peracta putat Ov. *Fast.* 5.444; radix caste ~eque collecta discutit strumas Plin. *Nat.* 22.27; (*transf.*) laudis amore tumes: sunt certa piacula quae te ter ~e lecto poterunt recreare libello Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.37.

**b** with purity of living, innocently, uprightly, or sim.
▸ quiete et ~e atque eleganter actae aetatis placida .. senectus Cic. *Sen.* 13; anima remigrat ad deos .. pro merito uitae ~ius castiusque transactae Apul. *Pl.* 2.20.

**c** with sexual purity, chastely.
▸ tot noctes reddat spurcas quot ~e habuerit (*sc. a mistress*) Pl. *As.* 807.

**3** With a clear surface, or unclouded appearance; so as to be clearly perceived.
▸ Glycerae nitor splendentis .. marmore ~ius Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.6;—plurima, quae inuideant ~e apparere tibi rem *S.* 1.2.100.

**4** Neatly, trimly.
▸ sermo in quo ~e disponuntur uerba, ne sit confusus Var. *L.* 6.63.

**5** With clarity or straightforwardness of style, without superfluous ornamentation.
▸ (*in speech or writing*) dixit .. causam illam .. nullo apparatu, ~e et dilucide Cic. *de Orat.* 1.229; ut ~e et emendate loquentes .. elegantiam persequamur *Opt. Gen.* 4; apud Scipionem omnium aetatis suae ~issime locutum legimus 'roboraria' Gel. 2.20.5; res perquam ~e et uenuste narrata a Pisone 7(6).9.1; 9.13.4;—(*in architecture*) camerae ~e politae Vitr. 7.4.4.

**6** In an unadulterated manner, genuinely, perfectly.
▸ quid ~e tranquillet, honos an dulce lucellum Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.102.

**b** (leg.) unconditionally, absolutely.
▸ Gaius *Inst.* 1.186; uel sub condicione uel ~e relinquere fidei commissa 2.250; si mihi usus fructus fundi ~e, tibi sub condicione legatus sit Ulp. *dig.* 7.2.6.2.

**purgābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [pvrgō + -bilis] (of a fruit) Readily separable from its husk.
▸ (castanea) ~is maxime et sponte prosiliens pura Plin. *Nat.* 15.93.

**purgāmen** ~inis *neut.* [pvrgō + -men]

**1** That which is cleaned away, an impurity, sweeping (in quots., pl.).
▸ transfert .. fusas in cribra farinas et quatit, ac remanent summo ~ina dorso *Mor.* 41; donec ab Iliaca placidus ~ina Vesta detulerit .. in mare Thybris Ov. *Fast.* 6.227; 6.713.

**2** That which cleans away, a means of purification.
▸ (Peleus) sumit ab Haemonio ~ina caedis Acasto Ov. *Met.* 11.409; Proetidas attonitas postquam per .. herbas eripuit furiis, ~ina mentis in illas misit aquas 15.327; omnem .. mali ~ina causam credebant nostri tollere posse senes *Fast.* 2.35.

**purgāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [pvrgō + -mentvm]

**1** A means of cleansing or purifying.
▸ februm Sabini ~um (appellant) Var. *L.* 6.13; piamenta, quibus (sacerdos) utitur in expiando, alii ~a (uocant) Fest. p.213M; lanae .. ferro resistunt, immo uero etiam ignibus nouissimo sui ~o Plin. *Nat.* 8.192.

**2** (usu. pl.) That which is cleaned away, rubbish, filth, or sim.
▸ cloacam .. maximam, receptaculum omnium ~orum urbis Liv. 1.56.2; Sen. *Con.* 9.2.4; salsamentorum .. ~a, quae cetariorum officinis euerruntur Col. 8.17.12; argentum inter reliqua ~a scopis coepit euerrere Petr. 34.3; ~a cenae Plin. *Nat.* 36.184; uehiculo, quo ~a hortorum eripiuntur, Ostiensem uiam intrat Tac. *Ann.* 11.32; (*sg.*) quod ~um nocte calcasti in triuio aut cadauer? Petr. 134.1;—(*applied to vegetable parings, husks, or sim.*) panici et sesamae ~a Plin. *Nat.* 18.99; (*sg.*) temperatur ita surculus, ut calamo non absimilis sit. ~um habeas ad fissuram Col. 4.29.8;—(*applied to waste products from the body*) sacrum illud caput ~is oris (*i.e. spittle*) adspersit Sen. *Dial.* 2.2.3; (*sg.*) (fel) est .. nihil aliud quam ~um Plin. *Nat.* 11.192.

**b** (applied contemptuously to the most worthless persons of their class; also to the most worthless plants).
▸ ut ~a seruorum Philotae reciperentur eo, unde commilitones expulissent Curt. 6.11.2; ~a .. urbis suae 10.2.7; male dicere Trimalchioni coepit et ~um dedecusque praedicare Petr. 74.9;—humus sterilis .. creat ~a pro frugibus Sen. *Ep.* 73.16.

**c** that which is discharged by the sea, etc., flotsam or sim.
▸ aestimantur ~a .. freti (*i.e. pearls*) pretio, quod libido constituit Curt. 8.9.19; quidam fontes certo tempore ~a eiectant Sen. *Nat.* 3.26.5; fimo similia expuuntur in litus ~a Plin. *Nat.* 2.220;—(*sg.*) (sucinum) esse concreti maris ~um 37.35.

**purgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [pvrgō + -tiō]

**1** The action of freeing from impurities or obstructions, cleaning, clearing.
▸ solent (*sc. ex-convicts*) .. ad ~ones cloacarum .. dari Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.32(41).2; (riuus) ut refectione, et ~one indiget Ulp. *dig.* 43.21.1.7.

**b** (a means of) ceremonial purification.
▸ quia (laurus) suffimentum sit caedis hostium et ~o Plin. *Nat.* 15.135.

**2** (med.) The process of ridding (a part of the body) from morbid matter or sim.; *~o a partu*, extrusion of the placenta after birth.
▸ sanguinis profluuio inbecilliores non sunt (*sc. sufferers from haemorrhoids*): habent enim ~onem hanc, non morbum Cels. 6.18.9.a;—(heraclium) lateris dolores (*sc.* sanat) .. reliquias ~onum a partu Plin. *Nat.* 20.180; 20.214.

**b** (more fully *alui* or *uentris ~o*) emptying of the bowels, purging; (quasi-concr.) a means of purging.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 157.13; farrago dari solet. haec enim ~o .. necessaria equino pecori Var. *R.* 2.7.13; inedia et ~onibus et ui ipsius morbi consumptus es Cic. *Fam.* 16.10.1; neque uomitu stomachum neque ~one aluum sollicitet Cels. 1.pr.70; ualetudinis genera, quibus ex lacte ~o conuenit 2.12.1.c;—(Aesculapius) qui primus ~onem alui .. inuenit Cic. *N.D.* 3.57; (hyphear) purgat (pecora) primo, dein pinguefacit quae suffecere ~oni Plin. *Nat.* 16.246; oleum cicinum bibitur ad ~ones uentris 23.83; Larg. 133;—(*quasi-concr.*) miscent ibi et ellebori albi unum et dimidium obolum, ~onem eam adhibentes .. insaniae melancholicae Plin. *Nat.* 22.133.

**c** (more fully *~o mulierum* or sim.) menstruation.
▸ si ~o nimia mulieri nocet Cels. 4.27.1.d; Sen. *Nat.* 3.16.2; (cichorium) mulierum .. ~onibus .. prodest Plin. *Nat.* 20.74; 24.116; (cancri) menstruas ~ones expediunt 32.132.

**d** removal from the body (of anything morbid or unsightly).
▸ expresso (suco) utuntur ad .. ~ones lentiginum Plin. *Nat.* 23.164.

**3** The action of clearing of blame, defence, exoneration; (esp. in rhet.).
▸ nescioquid peccati portat haec ~o Ter. *Hau.* 625; nam cuius scientiam de omnibus constat fuisse, eius ignoratio de aliquo ~o debet uideri Cic. *Sul.* 39;—~o est cum consulto negat se reus fecisse. ea diuiditur in inprudentiam, fortunam, necessitatem *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; 2.23; ~o est, cum factum conceditur, culpa remouetur Cic. *Inv.* 1.15; 2.94; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.2.

**4** The clearing up (of mistakes).
▸ quaerebantur .. res huiuscemodi: .. decreti cuiuspiam ex philosophia perperam inuulgati ~o aut captionis sophisticae solutio Gel. 18.2.6.

**purgātor** ~ōris *m.* [pvrgō + -tor] A person who purifies; also, one who clears away (infestations).
▸ (sacrvm i)ovi (pv)rgatori *CIL* 10.6641;—Hercules lustrator orbis, ~or ferarum Apul. *Apol.* 22.

**purgātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of pvrgō]

**1** Freed of impure matter, purged, refined.
▸ somnia pituita .. ~issima Pers. 2.57.

**2** Cleared of blame, exculpated.
▸ ita fiducia quam argumentis ~iores dimittuntur Sal. *Hist.* 2.111.

**purgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **pūrigō**. [pūrvs + -igō[1]] Forms: *purigo*, etc., in Pl. *Aul.* 753, *Cist.* 384, *Mer.* 739, Var. *R.* 2.4.14.

**1** To free from impurities, dirt, or sim., clean; to refine (metals).
▸ uillam ~ari Cato *Agr.* 2.3; quotienscumque haras subulcus ~at Var. *R.* 2.4.15; conspexit .. quendam .. cultello proprios ~antem leniter unguis Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.51; uolucris .. corpora proiecta quae sua ~at aqua Ov. *Ib.* 448; ouium .. lanas scabendo ~are Plin. *Nat.* 18.236; crocodillus .. ~andos sibi dentis innoxio hiatu praebet Apul. *Apol.* 8; (*w.* ab) si (olea) inquinata erit, lauito, a .. stercore ~ato Cato *Agr.* 65.1; mellarius .. debet .. ab spurcitiis ~are aluum Var. *R.* 3.16.17; (*w. abl.*) mulcebat lympha ~atum sanguine uulnus Sil. 5.368; (*transf.*) est mihi ~atam crebro qui personet aurem Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.7; fateor huic .. opus esse .. remedio, quo ~etur acies Sen. *Ep.* 94.18; (*cf.* sense 5) mystica lampas et insons Elisos multa ~auit lumina lympha Stat. *Theb.* 8.766;—sordida faex .., qualem ~ato cernes desidere ferro *Aetna* 478; Plin. *Nat.* 33.107.

**b** (refl. or pass., of water or the atmosphere) to become unclouded.
▸ scindit se nubes et in aethera ~at apertum Verg. *A.* 1.587; fit .. color primo turbati fluminis imbre ~aturque mora Ov. *Met.* 13.890; (aer) modo spissat se, modo expandit et ~at Sen. *Nat.* 5.6; ~atus .. nitet discussis nubibus aether Sil. 12.638.

**c** to remove (impurities, dirt, etc.) by cleansing or purifying.
▸ humanum ~et ut ignis onus (*i.e. the burden of mortality*) Ov. *Fast.* 4.554; Tiberino in gurgite mergis mane caput .. et noctem flumine ~as Pers. 2.16; ut sanies ~ata uado Stat. *Theb.* 12.416; (Hercules) Augeae regis stercus bobile uno die ~auit Hyg. *Fab.* 30.7.

**2** To clear (a space) of anything obstructing it (weeds, debris, etc.).
▸ piscinam ~andam .. coeravit *CIL* 1.1714.3; inmissi cum falcibus multi ~arunt et aperuerunt locum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.65; curuis ~atur uinea rastris Catul. 64.39; cum .. equitatum .. intra suas munitiones recepisset, campo ~ato animaduertit mirifica corpora Gallorum *B. Afr.* 40.5; qvo minvs aediles .. vias pvblicas ~andas cvrent *CIL* 1.593.51; inferior pars sub aqua exaequanda et ~anda Vitr. 5.12.3; satius .. esse ea (*sc. crops*) tempestiue runcari et ~ari Col. 2.11.1; Plin. *Nat.* 18.241; cum .. ~ent .. cana labra uolsellae Mart. 9.27.5; porticus Nero .. extructurum ~atasque areas dominis traditurum pollicitus est Tac. *Ann.* 15.43; si quis agrum suum .. indiligenter curabat ac neque arauerat neque ~auerat Gel. 4.12.1; ~are (uiam) .. proprie dicitur ad libramentum proprium redigere sublato eo quod super eam esset Ulp. *dig.* 43.11.1.1; (*in fig. phr.*) cultor .. iuuenum, ~atas inseris aures fruge Cleanthea Pers. 5.63.

**b** to rid (a place, etc.) of pests; also, transf., of undesirable persons.
▸ quoniam manibus ~atum sanxerat orbem (*sc.* Hercules) Prop. 4.9.73; tibi molestis muribus ~o domum Phaed. 1.22.3; Herculem olim poetae memorant monstra illa .. subegisse orbemque terrae ~asse Apul. *Fl.* 22;—(*transf.*) educ tecum .. tuos .. quam plurimos; ~a urbem Cic. *Catil.* 1.10; exercitum ~are missionibus turbulentorum hominum instituit Liv. 7.39.1; age auersis thalamos ~ate maritis Stat. *Theb.* 5.137; amplissimos ordines .. contaminatos ueteri neglegentia ~auit Suet. *Ves.* 9.2; malis hominibus prouinciam ~are Paul. *dig.* 1.18.3.

**c** to clear away (weeds, debris, etc.).
▸ herbas de areis ~are Cato *Agr.* 151.3; Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.59; ruderibus ~andis manus primus admouit Suet. *Ves.* 8.5;—(*persons*) omni terra et mari Poenos ~auit Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.16).

**3 a** To remove the outer covering, husk, or shell of.
▸ oua coquenda sunt et, ubi induruerunt, ~anda Cels. 6.18.7.a; nuces iuglandes ~atas Col. 12.59.2; ostiarius .. in lance argentea pisum ~abat Petr. 28.8; milium, panicum ~ari nisi tosta non possunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.61; cucumeris semen ~atum Larg. 189; alueo ligneo, quo frumenta confusa ~ari consuerant Apul. *Met.* 9.23; (*sup.*) grana .. facilia ~atu Plin. *Nat.* 27.95;—(*cf.*) ~atus ita testiculus .. leuiter demittendus est (*i.e. in a case of hernia*) Cels. 7.19.4.

**b** to remove the interior of; esp. to eviscerate (fish, etc.); to stone (fruit).
▸ ~ato .. capite, ut mos iis est, caluam auro caelauere Liv. 23.24.12;—piscis ceteros ~a Ter. *Ad.* 376; (uiperae) ~atae .. adipem Plin. *Nat.* 29.70;—lignum in pomo grande,

sed corpus ipsum .. messium instar incolis; ~atum enim tundunt 13.64; uuae passae ~atae LARG. 176.

**c** to take out or off (the stone or rind of a fruit).
▸ uuae passae .. ~atis interioribus granis LARG. 74; prodest .. scilla .. furno cocta ~atis exterioribus putaminibus 76.

**4** (med.) To free (a part of the body) from morbid matter, etc.
▸ (brassica) uulnera putida canceresque ~abit sanosque faciet CATO *Agr.* 157.3; (sinapi) sensus atque sternutamentis caput ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 20.237; orthopnoicis prodest (semen urticae) .. et thoracem ~at 22.33; LARG. 7; mentis ualitudinem et ipse senserat ac subinde de .. ~ando cerebro cogitauit SUET. *Cal.* 50.2.

**b** (spec., by the use of an aperient).
▸ siquem ~are uoles, pridie ne cenet CATO *Agr.* 157.12; (ocinum) citat aluom bubus et ideo iis datur, ut ~entur VAR. *R.* 1.31.4; simulans sibi aluom ~ari SAL. *Hist.* 1.52; (Carneades) elleboro se .. ~abat ad expromendum ingenium suum V. MAX. 8.7.ext.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.43; (*cf.*) decimo quoque die numerum puniendorum ex custodia subscribens rationem se ~are dicebat SUET. *Cal.* 29.2;—(*absol.*) quid scammoneae radix ad ~andum .. possit CIC. *Div.* 1.16; CELS. 2.12.1.A; globuli mirifice ~antes, qui ut sumuntur, ita integri deiciuntur LARG. 138.

**c** (pass., of a woman) to have her menstrual discharge.
▸ SEN. *Ep.* 87.16; (compositio) menstrua mouet mulieribus, quae difficulter ~antur LARG. 106; quae bis in mense ~atur, sana non est PAUL. *dig.* 21.1.15.

**d** to remove or expel from the body by purging or sim.
▸ morbum articularium nulla res tam ~at, quam brassica cruda CATO *Agr.* 157.7; (nasturtium) quod capitis uitia ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 20.127; (sucus) ~at cicatrices et nubeculas et quicquid obstet 27.109; ex partu residua mulieri ~at (*sc. a medicine*) LARG. 126; (tragoedi) boando ~ant rauim APUL. *Fl.* 17;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ~or bilem sub uerni temporis horam HOR. *Ars* 302.

**5** To free from religious taint, purify ceremonially.
▸ di patrii, ~amus agros, ~amus agrestes TIB. 2.1.17; Capitolium ~atum atque lustratum LIV. 3.18.10; luce Palis populos ~et ut ille cinis OV. *Fast.* 4.640; tempus erat nunc sortiri: urna ~ata est SEN. *Con.* 1.2.7; iubet .. festo ~antes moenia lustro longa per extremos pomeria cingere fines pontifices LUC. 1.593; nondum Scythica ~atus in ara .. Orestes 7.777; (traditur) myrtea uerbena Romanos Sabinosque .. depositis armis ~atos PLIN. *Nat.* 15.119; si qui familiam funestam .. non ~auerant GEL. 4.6.8;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) Lethaea .. sacra .. parat .., circumque bidentum uisceribus laceris .. et longo murmure ~at STAT. *Theb.* 4.418.

**b** to remove (a religious taint) by rites of purification.
▸ quod apud eum fontem Melampus sacrificiis ~auisset rabiem Proeti filiarum VITR. 8.3.21; ego lustror ab illis .. ~ante nefas nouiens mihi carmine dicto OV. *Met.* 13.952.

**6** (transf. or fig.) To free from troubles, anxieties, etc.
▸ nisi ~atumst pectus, quae proelia nobis .. tumst ingratis insinuandum? LUCR. 5.43; si quis tam bene iam ~auit animum ut nihil obturbare eum amplius possit SEN. *Cl.* 1.6.4; *Dial.* 5.42.1;—(*w. abl.*) nec lux terribili ~auit imagine mentem SIL. 10.371; uince domi et .. Ausoniam ~a bello 16.629;—(*w.* ab) Samnis, nondum .. ueteri ~atus ab ira 8.563.

**b** to get rid of (troubles, liabilities).
▸ fortis (erit) qui metus doloris .. nulla ratione ~auerit? QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.3; usuras praestare cogitur eius .. pecuniae, quae ~atis necessariis sumptibus superest ULP. *dig.* 3.5.30(31).3.

**7 a** (refl.) To purge oneself of an offence, apologize; (also absol.).
▸ qui homo culpam admisit in se, nullust tam parui preti quin pudeat, quin ~et sese PL. *Aul.* 791; TER. *Ad.* 632; tibi me ~o nec possum fletibus ullis tantillum uestrae demere saeuitiae CATUL. 99.5;—ignosce: orat confitetur ~at: quid uis amplius? TER. *Ph.* 1035.

**b** to wipe out or atone for (an offence) by subsequent action.
▸ causisse oportuit ne diceres, uerum eadem si idem ~as mi, patiunda sunt PL. *Am.* 945; siquid est peccatum a nobis profer: aut ea refellendo aut ~ando uobis corrigemus TER. *Hec.* 254; si malum facinus quod a uetustissimis sociis .. defecissent forti ac memorabili facinore ~are uellent LIV. 23.7.6; ne alia malignius dicta crederes blanda oratione ~ari CURT. 7.1.21; iam crimen habemus ~andum gladio LUC. 8.518; SIL. 11.199; Stichi promissor post moram offerendo ~at moram PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.73.2.

**8** To free (a person) from aspersions cast on him, absolve, exonerate (esp. refl.); also, to clear (one's name, character, or sim.).
▸ seruos .. neque arguo neque ~o CIC. *S. Rosc.* 120; alii ~are plebem, culpam in patres uertere LIV. 4.25.12; 8.32.10; CURT. 5.10.11; ex persona Caesaris sermo .. se .. aduersus .. obtrectatorum criminationes ~antis SUET. *Jul.* 55.3; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.212(209N); tamquam si innocentes ~at GEL. 6(7).3.52; (*w. abst. subj.*) integritas tua te ~auit CIC. *Clod.* fr.29;—(*w. abl. of charge*) Hernicis .. ~antibus se Volsci crimine belli LIV. 6.17.7; TAC. *Ann.* 3.17; uenditori sufficit .. ~ari dolo malo PAUL. *dig.* 19.4.1;—(*w. gen. of charge*) quibus (*sc.* Teiis) ~antibus ciuitatem omnis facti .. hostilis aduersus Romanos LIV. 37.28.2; APUL. *Apol.* 90;—(*w.* de) per litteras ~at Caesarem de interitu Marcelli CIC. *Att.* 13.10.3; *Fam.* 12.25.3;—(*refl. foll. by acc. and inf., cf.* sense 8b) quod te posterius ~es hanc iniuriam mi nolle factam esse TER. *Ad.* 162;—(*w.* quod) monitus .. ut ~aret se quod id temporis uenisset LIV. 1.50.8; CURT. 8.3.7;—omnia tutiora quam ut innocentiam suam ~arent uisa LIV. 9.26.17; Donatum .. uulneratum esse, mox testamento facto ~asse officium seruorum suorum CALL. *dig.* 29.5.2; semper .. heredis interest defuncti existimationem ~are ULP. *dig.* 47.10.1.6.

**b** (w. internal acc., etc.) to plead in one's defence.
▸ haec .. quae aut a uobis obiecta aut ~ata a me sunt, talia esse scio ut aures, ut animi audientium sint LIV. 42.42.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Arpinis ~antibus ignaros omnium se uenum a principibus datos Poeno .. esse 24.47.6; nihil noui factum ~are satis est 34.5.11; 41.19.5; 42.14.3.

**c** to justify, excuse (one's actions, etc.).
▸ blanditiae uirorum, factum ~antium cupiditate atque amore LIV. 1.9.16; OV. *Pont.* 3.2.24; Besso .. insidiarum consilium ~anti CURT. 5.12.5; gratulor .. quod mihi copia .. optigit ~andae apud imperitos philosophiae et probandi mei APUL. *Apol.* 1;—(*w. cl. as obj.*) ~are non possem, si pridie quicquam ex uetere uita .. mutassem CURT. 7.1.31; ut .. ~et miles, cur uicerit hostem SIL. 7.510.

**d** to dispose of (an accusation or sim.) by explanation or defence.
▸ nullus est locus a me ~andi istius inuidiosi criminis praetermissus CIC. *Clu.* 143; sine .. noxam cuius arguimur nos ~are LIV. 25.6.6; obtinuerunt ut .. Marcellus Romam rediret ad ~anda ea quae inimici obicerent 27.20.12; ea suspicio .. haud sane ~ata est 28.43.3; 40.8.9; ante actae uitae crimina .. prima ~anda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.12.

**e** (ellipt. or absol.) to defend oneself, make excuses.
▸ quid respondit de Sulla Cassius? se nescire certum. 'non ~at,' inquit CIC. *Sul.* 38; omnium ignari primum ~ando terunt tempus LIV. 1.22.6.

**pūrificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [PVRIFICŌ + -TIŌ] The making (of something) ritually clean, purification.
▸ (laurus) ~onibus adhibetur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.138; religiosa ~one lustratos accedere ad templa debere MART. 8.pr.16.

**pūrificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PVRVS + -FICŌ]

**1** To free from dirt, cleanse.
▸ quas (tunicas, *i.e. of the eyes*) subinde (natura) ~at lacrimationum saliuis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.147; cera fit expressis fauis, sed ante ~atis aqua 21.83; 30.93;—(*cf.* sense 2) specimen deae .. statui deprecari; confestimque .. me .. ~andi studio marino lauacro trado APUL. *Met.* 11.1.

**b** to free from encumbrances, clear.
▸ uirgulta simul omnia .. cum sentibus et rubis ~andi agri gratia conuellit GEL. 19.12.9.

**2** To make ceremonially pure.
▸ gallinis et religio inest. inhorrescunt edito ouo excutiuntque sese et circumactae ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.116; domus .. suffitae .. ~ataeue contra omnia mala medicamenta 30.82; illam expergefactam quasi a concubitu mariti ~asse se SUET. *Aug.* 94.4.

**pūrigō** old form of PVRGŌ.

**pūrimē** (see quot.).
▸ ~ tetinero purissime tenuero PAUL. *Fest.* p.252M.

**pūrimenstriō** [PVRVS + MENSIS] (See quot.).
▸ ~ esse dicuntur, qui sacrorum causa toto mense in caerimoniis sunt, id est, puri sint certis rebus carendo FEST. p.253M.

**pūriter** *adv.* [PVRVS + -TER²] NB: for compar. and superl. see PVRĒ.

**1** In a clean manner, so as to be free of dirt or impurities.
▸ ubi (tracta) arebunt, conponito ~ CATO *Agr.* 76.2; 90; transfundito (*sc. a liquid*) in alterum dolium ~ et leniter 112.2; ~ fac ut rem tractes. — laui .. manus POMPON. *com.* 10; NOV. *com.* 97; qui ~ lauit dentes CATUL. 39.14.

**2** With purity of life, righteously, etc.
▸ me miserum aspicite et, si uitam ~ egi, eripite hanc pestem CATUL. 76.19.

**pūritia** ~ae *f.* [PVRVS + *-itia* (-IA)] Cleanness, purity.
▸ appellatur a caelatura caelum, graece ab ornatu κόσμος, latine a ~a mundus VAR. *Men.* 420; quae ~a est infrequens polluta *in* NON. p.156M.

**pūrō** ~āre *tr.* [PVRVS + -Ō³, cf. *impuratus*] To make (ceremonially) clean, purify.
▸ prophetae .. caste qui ~ant sacra STRAB. *trag.* 2.

**purpura** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk πορφύρα]

**1** A shellfish yielding a purple dye, perh. chiefly *Murex brandaris.*
▸ ENN. *var.* 44; ostrea nulla fuit, non ~a, nulla peloris LUCIL. 132; MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; CELS. 2.24.3; concharum ad purpuras et conchylia .. duo sunt genera: bucinum minor concha ..; alterum ~a uocatur canaliculato procurrente rostro PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130; 32.50; LARG. 104.

**2** The purple dye obtained from this shellfish, ranging in shade from blood-red to deep violet; (also applied to similar dyes from other sources).
▸ erubuit ceu lacte et ~a mixta ENN. *Ann.* 352; ii, qui conbibi ~am uolunt, sufficiunt prius lanam medicamentis quibusdam CIC. *Hort.* fr.23; MAT. *poet.* 13; me iuuene uiolacea ~a uigebat .. nec multo post rubra Tarentina NEP. in Plin. *Nat.* 9.137; certantem .. uuam ~ae HOR. *Epod.* 2.20; ~a eodem conchylio non in unum modum exit; interest, quamdiu macerata sit SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.12; uellera ~a, cocco, conchylio .. infecta PLIN. *Nat.* 8.197; 9.137; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.31;—uaccinium temperantes et lacte miscentes ~am faciunt elegantem VITR. 7.14.2; (*cf.*) induitur .. umeris cum lato ~a clauo OV. *Tr.* 4.10.29.

**3** Purple-dyed cloth (esp. as a sign of wealth or power).
▸ istas magnas factiones, .., imperia, eburata uehicla, pallas, ~am nil moror PL. *Aul.* 168; meretricem pudorem gerere magi' decet quam ~am *Poen.* 304; mulieres opertae auro ~aque CATO *hist.* 113; AFRAN. *com.* 179; facite .. ut non solum .. adrogantiam eius sed etiam .. illam usque ad talos demissam ~am recordemini CIC. *Clu.* 111; uestitus aspere nostra hac ~a plebeia ac paene fusca *Sest.* 19; puluinar .. Indo quod dente politum tincta tegit roseo conchyli ~a fuco CATUL. 64.49; otium .. non gemmis neque ~a uenale neque auro HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.7; linteis praetextis ~a tunicis LIV. 22.46.6; uictor Paulus, auro ~aque fulgens 45.40.6; illic et Tyrium quae ~a sensit aenum texitur OV. *Met.* 6.61; desiderat saturatam multo conchylio ~am SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.2; custos .. ~a (*i.e. the* toga praetexta *of a boy*) PERS. 5.30; MART. 10.30.15; ~a uendit causidicum JUV. 7.135;—(*pl.*) Coae .. ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.13; euanescunt haec .. comparatione meliorum, ut lana tincta fuco citra ~as placet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.75;—(*transf.*) serpentis squamae squalido auro et ~a pertextae ACC. *trag.* 518.

**b** (as the distinguishing dress of kings, emperors, and sim.).
▸ quem ~a regalis non commouit, eum Sardorum mastruca mutauit? CIC. *Scaur.* 45h; illum non populi fasces, non ~a regum flexit VERG. *G.* 2.495; dempto capitis insigni ~aque atque alio regio habitu aequauerat ceteris se in speciem LIV. 27.31.4; PARMENO CAESARIS LIVIAE A PVRPVR *CIL* 6.4016;—(*meton.*) uigiles .. trahit ~a noctes SEN. *Her. O.* 647; magni .. tyranni atque omnis Latio quae seruit ~a ferro LUC. 7.228.

**c** (applied to the purple-hemmed toga worn by consuls and other curule magistrates; also put allusively for the office or dignity of consul).
▸ noui praeeunt fasces, noua ~a fulget OV. *Fast.* 1.81; non est quod tibi tranquillitatis tuae fastidium faciat ille sub illis fascibus ~a cultus SEN. *Ep.* 94.60; cum tua bissenos numeraret ~a fasces *Laus Pis.* 70; Megalensis ~a (*i.e. worn by the praetor at the Megalesia*) MART. 10.41.5; SIL. 11.95;—laeta bis octonis accedit ~a fastis STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.1; tot senatus funera .. septima illa Marii ~a dedit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.17); (*meton.*) ~a te felix, te colat omnis honos MART. 8.8.4.

**d** a purple strip worn on the tunic as a mark of honour by senators (broad) or knights (narrow), cf. CLĀVVS.
▸ ~a latiore tunicae usos inuenimus etiam praecones PLIN. *Nat.* 33.29; inter pignora curiae contentus artae lumine ~ae crescis STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.42; adferunt lumen clauus et ~ae loco insertae QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.28; quinque tabernae quadringenta parant. quid confert ~a maior optandum ..? JUV. 1.106; claui aurei et ~ae pars sunt uestimentorum ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.5.

**4** Purple colour occurring in nature.
▸ in foliis .. uiolae sublucet ~a nigrae VERG. *G.* 4.275; amygdalum .. flore ~ae fulgens *Priap.* 51.13; (granum) candidius nigriusue, cui ~a est opimo ad polentam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.78; (frutex) rubens aut in ~am uergens 24.112; amethysti fulgens ~a 37.80.

**b** (poet., applied to things naturally purple or reddish).
▸ qualia pallentis declinant lilia culmos .. aut ubi uerna nouis exspirat ~a (*i.e. violets*) pratis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.130;—(*applied to hair, esp. Nisus' purple lock*) si nostros legisset Scylla libellos haesisset capiti ~a, Nise, tuo OV. *Rem.* 68; *Met.* 8.80; libata semel summos modo ~a cultros sparserat MART. 9.76.5.

**5** (app.) Porphyry.
▸ sola nitet flauis Nomadum decisa metallis .. ~a, sola .. quam Synnados antro ipse cruentauit maculis liuentibus Attis STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.37.

**purpurārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVRPVRA + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to purple-dyeing or the selling of purple cloth; (*insulae*) ~*ae*, a name given to the group of islands that includes Madeira.
▸ genus eius (*sc.* Indici) est in ~is officinis innatans cortinis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.46; filio tabernam ~am cum .. purpuris .. legauit PAPIN. *dig.* 32.91.1; NEGO⟨T⟩ ARTIS ~AE *CIL* 3.5824;—(Fortunatas insulas) a ~is DCXXV p. (positas esse) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.203.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) a person who dyes cloth purple (or trades in cloth so dyed).
▸ (*m.*) *CIL* 6.9845; 10.540; 11.1069a;—(*f.*) 1.1413.9.

**purpurascō** ~ere *intr.* [PVRPVRŌ + -SCŌ] To become purple or violet.
▸ quid mare nonne caeruleum? at eius unda cum est pulsa remis, ~it CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.5.

**purpurātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVRPVRA + -ĀTVS¹]

**1** Dressed in purple.
▸ pulchra mulier nuda erit quam ~a pulchrior PL. *Mos.* 289; LIV. 45.39.2; nemo ex istis quos ~os uides felix est SEN. *Ep.* 76.31.

**2** (m. as noun) An official at a royal (esp. eastern) court.

▸ mihi proposui regnantem Lentulum .. ~um esse huic Gabinium Cic. *Catil.* 4.12; ista horribilia minitare ~is tuis *Tusc.* 1.102; (Dinocrates) e patria .. tulit ad primos ordines et ~os litteras Vitr. 2.pr.1; regi praetor Achaeorum et unus ex ~is latus cingebant Liv. 32.39.8; 37.59.5; 42.51.2; ~is solita uanitate spem eius (*sc.* Darei) inflantibus Curt. 3.2.10; 3.13.13; 5.1.37; Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.24; (Mucius Scaeuola) frustrato circa ~um eius (*sc.* regis) ictu tenetur Flor. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.5).

**purpurētica** see purpurīticus.

**purpureus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ad. Gk πορφύρεος]
**1** (of fabrics, etc., coloured with dye obtained from the shellfish *purpura*) Purple, crimson, or sim. (the exact shade depending on the technique used); (also, of the dye itself or the substance from which it is prepared).
▸ uestis pulla ~a ampla Andr. *poet.* 30(34); ~o tersit .. gausape mensas Lucil. 568; pallio ~o Cic. *Ver.* 5.31; sedebat .. conlega tuus (*i.e. Julius Caesar*) amictus toga ~a, in sella aurea *Phil.* 2.85; sagulo ~o *B. Afr.* 57.5; ~o .. suras uincire coturno Verg. *A.* 1.337; tunicam ~am Liv. 27.4.8; Ov. *Fast.* 4.339; ~um diadema distinctum albo Curt. 6.6.4; (uelo) ~o ad Actium .. Cleopatra uenit Plin. *Nat.* 19.22; Fron. *Str.* 1.11.10; conuertisse hominum oculos fulgore ~ae abollae Suet. *Cal.* 35.1; (*in fig. phr.*) inceptis grauibus .. ~us, late qui splendeat, unus et alter adsuitur pannus Hor. *Ars* 15; (*cf.*) ~i cristis iuuenes auroque corusci Verg. *A.* 2.163;—~us .. color conchyli iungitur una corpore cum lanae Lucr. 6.1074; certent praebere colores Africa puniceum ~umque Tyros Tib. 2.3.58; conchylia .. scinduntur, e quibus plagis ~a sanies .. comparatur Vitr. 7.13.3.
**b** (of persons, esp. kings and others of high rank) clothed in purple; (sim., of things).
▸ te .. ~i metuunt tyranni Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.12; rex .. ~us Ov. *Met.* 7.103; cum .. ~us .. albi .. terga premebat equi (*sc.* Nisus) 8.33; in curru, Caesar, uictore ueheris ~us *Tr.* 4.2.48; uis te ~um, Marce, sagatus, amem? Mart. 6.11.8; ~um .. senatum Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.47; ~us .. scurra Palati Juv. 4.31; (*of the short-lived purple faction at the games*) si tibi ~o de grege currit equus Mart. 14.55.2; (*transf.*) auratis pendens laquearibus ensis ~as subter ceruices terruit Pers. 3.41; ~is ut des noua nomina fastis (*i.e. the list of consuls*) Mart. 12.29.5;—(*of things*) nec me .. despice: ~o sum .. apta toro Ov. *Ep.* 5.88; ~um .. libellum Mart. 5.6.19; 12.17.8.
**2** (of things having by nature a colour similar to the dye *purpura*).
▸ ~am .. uuam Lucil. 1270; Corn. Sev. *poet.* 8; ~is .. ridentia litora conchis *Ciris* 103; flos ~us rosae Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.15; ~is .. papaueribus Prop. 1.20.38; ~o .. musto 3.17.17; ~as amethystos Ov. *Ars* 3.181; ~os collis florentis Hymetti 3.687; ~us .. lapis (*i.e. porphyry*) Luc. 10.116; (uiolae) ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 21.130; (sal) rubet Memphi, rufus est circa Oxum, Centuripis ~us 31.86;—(*of the hair of Nisus*) (Scylla) ~um .. parat rursus tondere capillum *Ciris* 382; Verg. *G.* 1.405; carmine ~a est Nisi coma Tib. 1.4.63; Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.84; (*of Nisus himself*) Scyllaea .. rura ~o regnata seni *Theb.* 1.334;—(*of blushes*) nec tibi .. ~us molli fiat in ore pudor Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.70; Stat. *Theb.* 2.231;—(*of the colour*) ut .. solet uua .. ducere ~um nondum matura colorem Ov. *Met.* 3.485; amethystinum (colorem, *i.e. of flowers*), qui a uiola (trahitur) et ipse in ~um Plin. *Nat.* 21.45; Larg. 186.
**b** (of freshly spilt blood or things stained with it).
▸ ensem .. multa morte recepit ~um Verg. *A.* 9.349; mare Poeno ~um sanguine Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.3; uictima ~o sanguine pulset humum Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.6; fluctus .. Simois caede ~os agens Sen. *Ag.* 214; ille .. ~am singultibus expulit hastam V. Fl. 3.107;—(*cf.*) ~us Lunae sanguine uultus erat Ov. *Am.* 1.8.12.
**c** (as the name of special varieties of grape (or the vine producing it), pear, or plum).
▸ (uites) maxime praecoques et duracinae, tum denique ~ae Col. 3.2.1; pira Dolabelliana, Crustumina .. ~a 12.10.4; sunt minora, at laudatiora (pruna) cerina atque ~a Plin. *Nat.* 15.41; uuas .. duracinas et ~as Paul. *dig.* 50.16.205.
**3** (w. stress partly or wholly on sheen rather than actual colour) Of a warm (rosy or ruddy) hue, radiant, glowing:
**a** (of dawn, light, things emitting or reflecting light, etc.).
▸ ~os inter solis et candida lunae sidera *Ciris* 37; uer ~um Verg. *Ecl.* 9.40; ~is .. oloribus Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.10; ~us pluuias cur bibit arcus aquas Prop. 3.5.32; ~o tepidum qui mouet axe diem Ov. *Ep.* 4.160; ~ae Aurorae *Met.* 3.184; ~a luce refulsit humus *Fast.* 6.252; qua .. ~us dies utrumque .. spectat Oceanum Sen. *Her. O.* 1838; Phoebe ~o radiat uultu Col. 10.289; frigidus orbes ~os iam somnus obit V. Fl. 3.179; lumine ~o tristis laxare tenebras Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.256; patri date lvcos in qvis ~vs perpetvvsqve dies *CIL* 6.30113.
**b** (of a person, his features, etc., as an indication of youth, vitality, or sim.).
▸ Acme .. pueri ebrios ocellos illo ~o ore suauiata Catul. 45.12; lumen .. iuuentae ~um Verg. *A.* 1.591; labitur exsanguis .. ~us quondam color ora reliquit 11.819; Augustus .. ~o bibit ore nectar Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.12; carmina, ~us quae mihi dictat Amor Ov. *Am.* 2.1.38; non idem uigor, non ora tinguens nitida ~us rubor Sen. *Phaed.* 376; ~um fundens Caesar ab ore iubar Mart. 8.65.4; Bacchus .. ~um tristi turbatus pectore uultum Stat. *Theb.* 7.148; o ubi ~o suffusus sanguine candor ..? *Silv.* 2.1.41; genas .. ~as (*i.e. of Cupid*) Apul. *Met.* 5.22.
**4** (as a conventional ep. of the sea in a state of agitation, cf. Homer ἅλα πορφυρέην; the Romans prob. always took the Homeric ep. to refer to colour, whatever the true sense of the Gk word).
▸ in mare ~um uiolentior effluit amnis Verg. *G.* 4.373; ~is agitatam fluctibus Hellen Prop. 2.26.5; aequoreas .. decurrit ad undas. hic sale ~o uiuaque nitentia lympha membra nouat V. Fl. 3.422; (*cf.*) mare illud, quod nunc fauonio nascente ~um uidetur .. modo caeruleum uidebatur mane rauum Cic. *Luc.* 105.
**5** (as the name of one of the giants) = Porphyriōn.
▸ Runcus ac ~us, filii Terras Naev. *poet.* 19(20).3.

**purpurissātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [purpurissum + -ātus²] Painted with *purpurissum*, rouged.
▸ bucculas tam belle ~as habes Pl. *Truc.* 290; Cic. *Pis.* 25; cum in puella uideret .. ~as genas et inlices oculos Apul. *Apol.* 76.

**purpurissum** ~ī *neut.* [ad. Gk πορφυρίζον (pple. of πορφυρίζω)] An earth dyed with Tyrian purple, used as a pigment or cosmetic.
▸ cedo cerussam. — quis cerussa opust nam? — qui malas oblinam. .. tu igitur cedo ~um Pl. *Mos.* 261; Nov. *com.* 83; floridi (colores) sunt—quos dominus pingenti praestat—minium .. Indicum, ~um Plin. *Nat.* 35.30; pingentes sandyce sublita, mox ex ouo inducentes ~um, fulgorem minii faciunt 35.45;—(*in fig. phr.*) quid in orationibus meis nouicium .. quid ~o litum aut tumidum aut pollutum? Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.110(159N).

**purpurīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -ēticus. [ad. Gk πορφυριτικός] Made of porphyry; (f. as noun) a portico built of porphyry in the Forum Traianum.
▸ (aedicvlam) adampliavit colvmnis pvrpvriticis *CIL* 6.222;—in foro traiani in pvrpvretica 15.7191.

**purpurō** ~āre *tr., intr.* [pvrpvra + -ō²]
**1** (tr.) To make purple (in quot., the sea, cf. pvrpvrevs 4); to make rosy or bright.
▸ spiritus Eurorum .. ~at undas Fur. Ant. *poet.* 5 (Gel.18.11.4);—Horae rosis et ceteris floribus ~abant omnia Apul. *Met.* 6.24.
**2** (intr.) To be purple; to glow with colour, be ruddy.
▸ quae pallet humi, quae frondens ~at auro, ponatur uiola Col. 10.101;—labias .. ambroseo rore ~antes Apul. *Met.* 10.22.

**pūrulentē** *adv.* [pūrvlentvs + -ē] In a festering manner, purulently.
▸ ossibus ~ limosis Plin. *Nat.* 23.7.

**pūrulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pūs¹ + -vlentvs] Containing or consisting of much pus, purulent.
▸ (cancer) albus ~us est Cato *Agr.* 157.3; ~a urina Cels. 2.8.1; haec et auribus et naribus ~is adcommodata sunt 6.10.2; ueteris et ~i uulneris Sen. *Ep.* 57.5; ~as excreationes Plin. *Nat.* 20.139; 22.158; 27.114;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) aliis (*i.e. medicaments*) .. quibus ~a curantur Cels. 5.26.33.d; ulcera sanant (raphani) ac ~a praecordiorum Plin. *Nat.* 20.26; qui ~a excreant Larg. 77.

**pūrus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *pávatē* 'purifies', OHG *fowen* 'sift']
**1** Free from dirt, clean, unsoiled.
▸ ~as esse sibi uolt aedis: domi quidquid habet eicitur ἔξω Pl. *Truc.* 558; qui in torculario erunt uasa ~a habeant Cato *Agr.* 67.1; focum ~um circumuersum cotidie .. habeat 143.2; praesepia ac stabula ut sint ~a Var. *R.* 2.2.19; 3.6.5; culus tibi ~ior salillo est Catul. 23.19; uti .. ~um ferrum (*i.e. trowel*) e mortario liberetur Vitr. 7.3.6; ~is mella condit amphoris Hor. *Epod.* 2.15; praecipitur, lauti ut ~ique eximant mella. (apes) faetorem .. odere Plin. *Nat.* 11.44; (*w.* ab) forum .., quod .. ~um a caede seruatum est Cic. *Ver.* 4.116; (*w. abl. of agent*) pocula .. tonso ~a ministro Mart. 11.11.3;—(*of things used in religious rites, cf.* sense 3) iube uasa tibi ~a apparari ad rem diuinam cito Pl. *Capt.* 861; casta placent superis: ~a cum ueste uenite et manibus ~is sumite fontis aquam Tib. 2.1.14.
**b** (of ulcers or sim.) free from morbid matter.
▸ si (uulua) parum ~a est .. si uero uulua exulcerata est .. Cels. 4.27.1.d; corpus ~o ulcere exercendum .. est 5.28.7.b; Larg. 24.
**2** Free from contaminating ingredients, pure, refined, unadulterated, etc.; for *~us putus* see pvtvs¹.
▸ olei ~i p. viiii Cato *Agr.* 144.5; caelum .. tenue ~umque et propterea salubre Cic. *Div.* 1.130; cur tam uariae res possent esse requiro, ex uno si sunt igni ~oque creatae Lucr. 1.646; qui rore ~o Castaliae lauit crinis solutos Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.61; ~o .. nardo Tib. 2.2.7; harena .. ~issima Vitr. 8.6.14; pectora .. ~is niuibus .. candidiora Ov. *Ep.* 15.251; ~um aerem trahere Cels. 3.7.2.a; (Cydnus) leni tractu e fontibus labens ~o (*i.e. free from mud*) solo excipitur Curt. 3.4.8; (hammoniacum) adulteratur harenis ..; igitur quam minimis glaebis probatur et quam ~issimis Plin. *Nat.* 12.107; (argentum uiuum) uitiis eiectis .. ~um relinquit aurum 33.99; Anio quamuis ~issimo defluens lacu .. aufert aliquid quo turbetur Fron. *Aq.* 90; (*cf.*) putator (*sc.* appellatur), quod arbores ~as facit Var. *L.* 6.63;—(*transf. ep., of a purifying agent*) te circum lustraui sulpure ~o Tib. 1.5.11; ~a .. laurea Prop. 4.6.10;—(*poet.*) longa dies .. concretam exemit (*i.e. from the disembodied soul*) labem, ~umque relinquit aetherium sensum Verg. *A.* 6.746;—(*fig.*) (contionem) ~am .. et integrioris iudicii a fauore et odio Liv. 45.37.8;—(*transf.*) subsellia certiora fiunt et ~os eques ordines recepit (*i.e. unmixed with plebeians*) Mart. 5.8.3.
**b** (of grain or fruits freed from their outer coverings).
▸ fit ut .. palea euannatur foras extra aream ac frumentum .. ~um ueniat ad corbem Var. *R.* 1.52.2; (castanea) purgabilis maxime et sponte prosiliens ~a Plin. *Nat.* 15.93; seruntur triticum et siligo et hordeum ~a, qualiter moluntur 18.61.
**c** (of qualities and other abstracts) free from any admixture, pure, complete, genuine; (also transf., of persons said to possess certain qualities).
▸ ~ast sanis (*i.e. the heart-whole*) magis inde (*i.e. from sex*) uoluptas quam miseris Lucr. 4.1075; ~a .. amare fide Ov. *Am.* 1.3.6; uoto ~um bonum peti debet et tranquillum et extra molestiam positum Sen. *Ep.* 67.5; lateri nullus comitem circumdare quaerit quem dat ~us amor, sed quem tulit impia merces *Laus Pis.* 123; Quint. *Inst.* 2.18.4;—~us putus hic sucophantast Pl. *Ps.* 1200; ~um te contendo uirum, contendo. fateris? an uocat ancillas tortoris pergula? Juv. 6.028.
**d** (w. ref. to a person's tastes) refined, cultivated.
▸ auribus .. ~is scripta probasse mea Prop. 2.13.12; ad Frontonem .. pergebam sermonibusque eius ~issimis bonarumque doctrinarum plenis fruebar Gel. 19.8.1.
**3** Free from ceremonial defilement, taboo, or sim., ritually clean or acceptable.
▸ in eo, qui in naue necatus, deinde in mari proiectus esset, decreuit P. Mucius familiam ~am Cic. *Leg.* 2.57; P. Decium consulem ~um piumque deis immortalibus uisum aeque ac si T. Manlius collega eius deuoueretur Liv. 10.7.4; loca .. detestabilia esse, neque in iis quicquam postea poni .. placere eorum, quae in loco ~o poni .. fas esset 31.44.5; scortea non illi fas est inferre sacello, ne uiolent ~os exanimata focos Ov. *Fast.* 1.630; (ramus) caesus ab arbore ~a 2.25; exspectet ~os pinea taeda dies 2.558; hostias .. ~as Plin. *Nat.* 8.206; crepundia linteo texto inuoluere, quod ~issimum est rebus diuinis uelamentum Apul. *Apol.* 56; ~a uestimenta sacerdotes ad sacrificium habebant, id est non obsita, non fulgurita, non funesta, non maculam habentia Paul. *Fest.* p.248M; (*w.* ad) e quis (*sc.* porcis) qui iam ~i sunt ad sacrificium Var. *R.* 2.1.20; (far) non esse ~um ad rem diuinam nisi tostum Plin. *Nat.* 18.7; (*w. dat. of purpose*) suis fetus sacrificio die quinto ~us est 8.206;—(*w. ref. to sexual abstinence, cf.* sense 5) ~a sum, comperce amabo me attrectare Pl. *Poen.* 350.
**4** Free from moral defilement or the stain of crime (esp. bloodshed), pure, blameless, innocent.
▸ ea libertas est, qui pectus ~um et firmum gestitat Enn. *scen.* 302; ~a mente atque integra Milonem, nullo scelere imbutum Cic. *Mil.* 61; Lucr. 5.18; placui tibi .. non patre praeclaro sed uita et pectore ~o Hor. *S.* 1.6.64; (res) ~o pioque duello quaerendas censeo Liv. 1.32.12; Musarum ~us .. sacerdos Ov. *Am.* 3.8.23; an .. (uirgo) ~a .. non sit homicidio coinquinata Sen. *Con.* 1.2.14; Mutina et Leucas ~os fecere Philippos Luc. 7.872; Plin. *Pan.* 3.5; pecvnia .. ~a est, nvlla crvoris hvmani adspergine contaminata *CIL* 2.6278.7; (*w. abl.*) animus .. mala ferrugine ~us *Laus Pis.* 107; (*w. gen.*) integer uitae scelerisque ~us Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.1;—(*of the hands*) magnus uterque timor latronibus; at bene si quis et uiuat ~is manibus contemnat utrumque *S.* 1.4.68; Prop. 2.32.28; Luc. 7.263; pontificatum maximum ideo se professus accipere ut ~as seruaret manus Suet. *Tit.* 9.1; (*w.* ab) ~as a ciuili sanguine manus Sen. *Suas.* 6.2;—(*of weapons*) o dites, inhibete dextras. laudis est ~um tenuisse ferrum Sen. *Her. O.* 1561; (*w. gen.*) ~ae .. nefandi sanguinis obliquis ceciderunt ictibus hastae Stat. *Theb.* 11.450; (*w.* ab) gladio, quem .. ab omni caede ~um seruauerat Sen. *Ep.* 24.7.
**5** Not polluted by sexual contact, pure, chaste.
▸ hominem .., contaminatum, perditum .. qui .. ne animam quidem ~am conseruare potuisset Cic. *Ver.* 3.134; ~ae ~a puellae suauia comminxit spurca saliua tua Catul. 78.7; ~o secubuisse toro Tib. 1.3.26; fac simules ~os Isidis esse dies Prop. 4.5.34; mentula quem pascit non, puto, ~us homo est Mart. 9.63.2; resiluit foedumque contactum quasi plane a casto ~oque corpore nouissima sanctitate reiecit Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.9; neminem hominem pudicum aut ulla corporis parte ~um esse Suet. *Nero* 29.1;—(*of actions, language*) basia ~a Mart. 6.50.6; ~is honestisque uerbis uenerandum illud concubii .. secretum .. dixisse Gel. 9.10.4.
**6** (of heavenly bodies, the sky, landscape, etc.) Free from mist, cloud, or sim., clear.
▸ erat in animo nihil .. me Delo mouere nisi omnia ἄκρα Γυρέων ~a uidissem Cic. *Att.* 5.12.1; caeli clarum ~umque colorem Lucr. 2.1030; ~a .. sub nocte Verg. *Ecl.* 9.44; ~a nocturno renidet luna mari Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.19; sole ~o 3.29.45; sidera erunt nullis obscura tenebris, ~us et Orion, ~us et Haedus erit Prop. 2.26.56; sereno et ~o die Sen. *Cl.* 1.7.2; ~um liquidumque lumen *Nat.* 7.17.3; si cacumina (*sc.* montium) ~a fient, disserenabit Plin. *Nat.* 18.356; ut (opium) ~a luceat flamma 20.203; cernitis ut ~o nox .. caelo fulgeat ..? Calp. *Ecl.* 1.77; ~ior axis Stat. *Theb.* 3.486; (*neut. sg. as noun*) Diespiter .. per ~um tonantis egit equos Hor. *Carm.* 1.34.7;—(*cf.*) ea .. tum .. ~iora et dilucidiora cernentur, cum, quo natura fert, liber animus peruenerit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.46.
**b** (of something translucent) limpid, unclouded; (of complexion) clear.

▸ si (ouum) contra lumen tenuit et ∼um unius modi esse animaduertit VAR. *R.* 3.9.12; ∼ior electro .. amnis VERG. *G.* 3.522; cornua .. ∼a .. magis perlucida gemma OV. *Met.* 2.856; (aquae) habent .. discrimina .. coloris: ∼ae sunt, turbidae, caeruleae, luridae SEN. *Nat.* 3.2.2; condita sic ∼o numerantur lilia uitro MART. 4.22.5;—uagi crines ∼is in frontibus errant PROP. 2.22a.9.

**c** (transf., of the voice) clear, ringing.

▸ uox .. clara, ∼a, secans aera QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.40.

**7** (of ground, etc.) Free from obstructions (weeds, stones, etc.), open, clear, unimpeded.

▸ aquam de agro depelli oportet. in monte fossas .. ∼as habere oportet CATO *Agr.* 155; alia terra est ualde lapidosa .. alia prope ∼a VAR. *R.* 1.9.3; cum .. admiraretur Lysander .. humum subactam atque ∼am CIC. *Sen.* 59; aera per ∼um grauiter simulacra feruntur LUCR. 4.327; in campis planissimis ∼issimisque *B. Afr.* 19.4; VERG. *A.* 12.771; ∼ae sunt plateae, nihil ut meditantibus obstet HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.71; si ab ea linea .. poterit spatium ∼i caeli amplum uideri, in eo loco lumen erit sine inpeditione VITR. 6.6.6; LIV. 24.14.6; aspera .. saxis loca .. lentos deposcunt calamos, at ∼um retia litus OV. *Hal.* 87; (ut) praebeat .. nantibus aquae ∼am superficiem COL. 8.15.3; ut (rosaria) .. purgata ac ∼a sint PLIN. *Nat.* 21.69; insurgebat silua, editis in altum ramis et ∼a humo inter arborum truncos TAC. *Ann.* 2.16;—(*w.* ab) ut .. extrinsecus ∼i aliquid ab humano cultu pateret soli LIV. 1.44.4; ∼us ab arboribus .. campus OV. *Met.* 3.709;—(*w. abl.*) serpentum tellus ∼a ac uiduata uenenis SIL. 12.370;—(*neut. as noun*) dum se laetus ad auras palmes agit laxis per ∼um immissus habenis VERG. *G.* 2.364.

**b** (of a total) free from further deductions, clear, net.

▸ quid his rebus detractis possit ad dominos ∼i ac reliqui peruenire CIC. *Ver.* 3.200; reliqui numero ∼o (D ..) in is (centuriones) VI dec(uriones) IIII eq(uites) in is dupl(icarii) II .. *CPL* 112.

**8** Devoid of embellishment, addition, or elaboration, in its original or basic state, plain, blank, unadorned, etc.

▸ argentum ille ceterum ∼um adposuerat .. duo pocula .. cum emblemate CIC. *Ver.* 4.49; ∼a .. parma VERG. *A.* 11.711; antiqui non probaueruut .. in fastigiis .. denticulos fieri sed ∼as coronas VITR. 4.2.5; 4.3.6; longa probat facies capitis discrimina ∼i (*i.e. hatless*) OV. *Ars* 3.137; uasa .. alia recte picata, nonnulla tamen ∼a COL. 12.4.4; ∼i diu fuere hi (*sc.* lemnisci); caelare eos primus instituit P. Claudius Pulcher PLIN. *Nat.* 21.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.9; JUV. 9.141; nec chartae ∼ae debentur libris legatis ULP. *dig.* 32.52.4.

**b** (of food, drink, or sim.) taken by itself, 'neat'.

▸ dato panem ∼um ibidem madefaciat CATO *Agr.* 157.9; rosam cum aceto miscere oportet .. si acetum offendit, ∼a rosa utendum est CELS. 3.10.1; 4.9.3; uini potio danda est ac deinde paulatim eius modi cibi subtrahendi inmixtis hordeo et furfuribus, dum consuescat .. ∼o hordeo ali COL. 6.30.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.135; LARG. 10.

**c** (of things in nature) devoid of hair, leaves, etc., plain, smooth.

▸ cum prima ∼as barba signaret genas SEN. *Phaed.* 648; (lactuca), quae spisso, sed ∼o uertice pallet COL. 10.183; quae oua (pariunt) pinnas (habent) .. aut cutem ∼am, ut serpentes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.228; scapus .. ∼us leuisque 21.110.

**9** (in certain special uses)

**a** *toga* (*uestis*) ∼*a*, The plain white toga worn by the Roman citizen after puberty (opp. *toga praetexta*).

▸ Quinto togam ∼am Liberalibus cogitabam dare CIC. *Att.* 6.1.12; accusatio Pompei usque a toga ∼a 7.8.5; tempore quo primum uestis mihi tradita ∼a est CATUL. 68.15; PHAED. 3.10.10; ∼a (*i.e. as a civilian*) uenerabilis (*sc.* Magnus) aeque quam currus ornante toga LUC. 7.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.194.

**b** *hasta* ∼*a*, a spear without an iron point, awarded as a military decoration.

▸ VERG. *A.* 6.760; tua sic domitis Parthae telluris alumnis ∼a triumphantis hasta sequatur equos PROP. 4.3.68; idem spolia cepit XXXIIII, donatus hastis ∼is duodeuiginti PLIN. *Nat.* 7.102; Posiden spadonem .. Britannico triumpho inter militares uiros hasta ∼a donauit SUET. *Cl.* 28; *CIL* 6.1377.

**c** (of a site) not built on, vacant; not affected by any religious taboo.

▸ in urbe loca ∼a (*sc. are called*) areae VAR. *L.* 5.38; locum ∼um pignori creditori obligauit .. et cum eum locum inaedificare uellet .. SCAEV. *dig.* 13.7.43;—∼us .. locus dicitur, qui neque sacer neque sanctus est neque religiosus, sed ab omnibus huiusmodi nominibus uacare uidetur ULP. *dig.* 11.7.2.4; si uxori suae monumentum ∼um maritus .. donauerit, ualebit donatio .. sed et si ipsa fuerit illo illata .. dicetur locum religiosum fieri 24.1.5.10; AEDIFICIA SOLO ∼O POSITA .. NEQVE VLLO SEPVLCHRO SVPERPOSITA VEL CONIVNCTA *CIL* 10.3334.

**10** (of speech, composition) Simple, plain, unelaborate.

▸ in hac (*sc.* fabula) est ∼a oratio TER. *Hau.* 46; habet attenuata figura ∼is et electis uerbis compositam orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; nihil est .. in historia ∼a et inlustri breuitate dulcius CIC. *Brut.* 262; remouebitur omnis insignis ornatus .. sermo ∼us erit et Latinus, dilucide planeque dicetur *Orat.* 79; tu (*sc. Terence*) .. ∼i sermonis amator CAES. *poet.* 2.2; HOR. *S.* 1.4.54; ut quantum mihi te sinuoso in pectore fixi, uoce traham ∼a PERS. 5.28; figurae non illae poeticae .. receptae (nam debet esse quam ∼issimus sermo) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.118; priuatum consilium .. ∼us sermo et dissimilis curae magis decuerit 8.3.14; TAC. *Dial.* 2.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.8.

**11** (leg.) Not subject to a condition or qualification, absolute.

▸ is, qui agit, iudicium ∼um postulat; ille, quicum agitur, exceptionem addi ait oportere CIC. *Inv.* 2.60; uadimonia .. ∼a, id est sine satisdatione GAIUS *Inst.* 4.185; ∼a condicio est, sed sub condicione resoluitur ULP. *dig.* 18.2.2; ∼um .. legatum Catoniana regula impediet, condicionale non 30.1; 41.2; ∼a datio condicionalis effecta uidebitur 34.4.9.

**pūs**[1] **pūris** *neut.* [cf. Skt *pū́yati* 'rots', Gk πύος, πύον] Foul matter from a sore, pus.

▸ ut .. per lumbos fistulae puris eruperint NEP. *Att.* 21.3; si .. uomica est, et ex ea fertur pus purum et album CELS. 2.8.3; 5.26.20.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.77; emplastrum, quod .. educit pus LARG. 216; (*pl.*) pura excreantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 24.145; 28.65;—(*applied to foul language*) Regis Rupili pus atque uenenum .. quo pacto sit Persius ultus HOR. *S.* 1.7.1;—(*app. as a term of abuse*) Lucius .. saeua i febris, senium, uomitum, pus LUCIL. 494.

**pus**[2] (in a mixed Latin and Oscan inscr., particle introducing wishes, = *ut*).

▸ ∼ FLATV(S) SICV (= siccus) OLV (= illorum) SIT *CIL* 1.1614.7.

**pūsa** ∼**ae** *f.* facet. f. of PVSVS.

▸ ridiculum est cum te cascam (*punning on* Casca *and* cascus) tua dicit amica .. sesquisenex puerum. dic rusum ∼am: sic fiet 'mutua muli' PAP. *poet.* 3.

**pūsea** see PŌSIA.

**pusillitās** ∼**ātis** *f.* [PVSILLVS + -TĀS] Tininess, insignificance.

▸ huius (*sc.* libelli) ∼as SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.33.

**pusillus** ∼**a**, ∼**um**, ∼**ior** *a.* [prob. dim. of PVLLVS[1]]

**1** Very small in size, tiny, wee.

▸ mus ∼us PL. *Truc.* 868; alia ∼a epistula CIC. *Att.* 6.1.23; uillula sordida et ualde ∼a 12.27.1; caput .. ∼um CATUL. 54.1; sunt .. res, quas et in ∼o et in magno theatro necesse est eadem magnitudine fieri VITR. 5.6.7; ex ∼is (ouis) aues minutae nascuntur COL. 8.5.10; andrachnen .. ∼is latioribus foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.162; semen in caliculis ∼um 27.37; JUV. 14.29; maritum .. quouis puero ∼iorem APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—(*of children*) ind' iam a ∼o puero ridiculus fui PL. *St.* 176; CATO *Agr.* 157.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.83; Hispaniam .. ∼i illam iam Hannibalis eruditricem FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.38); (*f. as noun*) uerita est .. ∼a (*i.e. Tullia*) .. ne animum Publi offenderem CIC. *Att.* 4.15.4.

**2** Tiny in amount, degree, or extent.

▸ di .. me .. ∼i finxerunt animi (*i.e. imagination*), raro et perpauca loquentis HOR. *S.* 1.4.17; ∼as mercedes SEN. *Con.* 9.3.14; MART. 9.50.1; uox .. ∼a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.32; non ∼a quaestio oritur AGEN. *agrim.* p.27.

**b** (neut. as noun) a tiny amount.

▸ (*w. part. gen.*) ∼um loci, ad hanc rem tamen plus etiam quam satis CIC. *Att.* 12.23.3; cum ∼um edissent dulcedinis PLANC. *orat.* 2; detraxi tibi non ∼um negotii SEN. *Ep.* 15.9; salis ∼um LARG. 158;—(*abl. expr. measure of difference*) ut sucus .. contineatur ∼o diutius 53; 66;—(*acc. as adv.*) (fabam) primum ∼um, postea magis depses CATO *Agr.* 90;—(*internal acc.*) ∼um perturbatur (Claudius) SEN. *Apoc.* 13.3; ∼um a uero discedo QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.28; (h)EVS TV VIATOR VENI HOC ET QVEISCI PVSILV(m) *CIL* 11.4010.

**c** on a tiny scale, miniature.

▸ habuimus in Cumano quasi ∼am Romam CIC. *Att.* 5.2.2; domum ∼am rem publicam esse iudicauerunt SEN. *Ep.* 47.14;—(*of persons*) Siculus ille .. breuis, paene ∼us Thucydides CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; erronem ita definit Labeo ∼um fugitiuum esse, et ex diuerso fugitiuum magnum erronem esse ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.14.

**3** Of very little importance, petty, trifling, insignificant.

▸ omnes ∼i et semitarii moechi CATUL. 37.16; nos ∼ae sumus et ∼a culti ruris numina *Priap.* 14.6; contempsi diuitias, non quia superuacuae, sed quia ∼ae sunt SEN. *Ep.* 110.15; (causae) sunt .. grandes ∼ae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.151; ingenio manus est et ceruix caesa, nec umquam sanguine causidici maduerunt rostra ∼i JUV. 10.121;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) animum .. ∼is occupatum SEN. *Ep.* 115.2.

**4** (of character) Petty, mean, ungenerous; (sim., of persons).

▸ illud .. ∼i animi et ipsa maleuolentia ieiuni .., quod Ariobarzanem .. iste in litteris non regem .. appellat CIC. *Fam.* 2.17.7; parcissimum .. hominem uocamus ∼i animi et contracti SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.4; ∼o animo timuit ne uideretur locum spei suae aperire uelle *Cl.* 1.15.5; *Dial.* 12.9.3;—an potes et non uis? .. i, tibi dispereas, Gaure: ∼us homo es MART. 5.82.4.

**pūsiō** ∼**ōnis** *m.* [PŪSVS + -IŌ[1]] A boy.

▸ qui (*sc.* frater) .. tecum semper ∼o cum maiore sorore cubitabat CIC. *Cael.* 36; ∼onem quendam Socrates interrogat quaedam geometrica *Tusc.* 1.57; JUV. 6.34; SEPT. *poet.* 7.1; adulter bellissimus ille ∼o APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**pustula** etc. see PŪSVLA etc.

**pūsula** ∼**ae** *f.* Also **pussula, pustula.** [cf. Lith. *pū́sti* 'blow', Gk φῦσα] NB: there is much confusion in MSS between the forms.

**1** An inflamed sore, blister, pustule, or sim.

▸ **α** nec quererer quod .. laederet .. teneras ∼a rupta manus TIB. 2.3.10; sinapi .. inponitur, donec ulcera ∼asque excitet CELS. 4.13(6).2; (oriuntur) maiores ∼ae liuidae aut pallidae .. aut aliter naturali colore mutato; subestque his umor 5.28.15.B; (lactucae) ambustis .. prosunt recentibus, priusquam ∼ae fiant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.66; 23.160; 26.65; ne trito tibi pollice ∼a surgat MART. 14.167.1; DIARH(ODON) AD ∼(as) (*i.e. in the eye*) *CIL* 12.5691(2a); (*in fig. phr.*) magis ignosco ei, qui uulnus inimici quam qui ∼am concupiscit SEN. *Dial.* 5.43.4. **β** cutis .. subnigris ∼is impletur CELS. 5.26.31; eruptiones quaedam ∼arum et ulcuscula SEN. *Ep.* 72.5; LARG. 26.

**b** (spec., as a disease of sheep: see quot.).

▸ **α** sacer ignis, quam ∼am uocant pastores COL. 7.5.16.

**2** (transf.) A small prominence on a surface, blister, bubble, or sim.

▸ **α** est sinceri (opii) experimentum et in aqua, quoniam ut nubecula innatat, fictum in ∼as coit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.203; ficticiis (gemmis) ∼a e profundo apparet 37.199. **β** (calx) cum fuerit inducta habens latentes crudos calculos, ∼as emittit VITR. 7.2.1.

**b** = *argentum pusulatum* (see PVSVLĀTVS).

▸ **β** niueum felix ∼a uincit ebur MART. 8.50(51).6.

**pūsulātus** ∼**a**, ∼**um** *a.* Also **pustulātus.** [PVSVLA + -ĀTVS[1]] (applied to a very pure form of silver; prob. so called from the blisters produced during the process of cupellation).

▸ **α** cum argentum ∼um fabro daretur, ut uasa fierent ALF. *dig.* 19.2.31. **β** exegit .. ingenti fastidio .. argentum ∼um, aurum ad obrussam SUET. *Nero* 44.2; (*w.* argentum *omitted*) Hispani .. libra ∼i MART. 7.86.7.

**pūsulōsus** ∼**a**, ∼**um** *a.* Also **pustulōsus.** [PVSTVLA + -ŌSVS] Covered with blisters or pustules.

▸ **β** ulcus in locum ∼um .. transit CELS. 5.26.31.D.

**b** (spec., of sheep) infected with the disease *pusula* (see PVSVLA 1b).

▸ **α** ut .. uiuam pecudem quae fuerit ∼a .. obruamus COL. 7.5.17.

**pūsus** ∼**ī** *m.* [same root as PVER, PŪBĒS[1]] A boy.

▸ uere ∼us tu, tua amica senex PAP. *poet.* 4.

**putā** see PVTŌ.

**putāmen** ∼**inis** *neut.* [PVTŌ + -MEN] The hard outer covering of anything, shell or sim.:

**a** (of nuts and other fruit, beans, etc.).

▸ VAR. *R.* 1.7.3; ut candentibus iuglandium ∼inibus barbam sibi .. adurerent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.58; sine ∼ine nucem Graecam .. adobruito COL. *Arb.* 22.3; grana (*i.e. beans*) .. sordidissimis ∼inibus uestita PETR. 135.5; ∼ine clauduntur nuces, corio castaneae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.112; sucus .. adhibetur .. cum ∼ine punici 22.143; prodest .. scilla, .. purgatis exterioribus ∼inibus LARG. 76; (*in fig. phr.*) nuculeum amisi, reliqui pigneri ∼ina PL. *Capt.* 655.

**b** (of eggs).

▸ (pulli) saepe propter crassitudinem ∼ina rumpere non queunt COL. 8.5.14; ouorum ∼inibus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.26; 10.145; 29.46; (*cf.*) oua .. ex farina pingui figurata pertundimus. .. persecutus ∼en manu .. ficedulam inueni PETR. 33.8.

**c** (of tortoises or other creatures).

▸ testudinum ∼ina PLIN. *Nat.* 9.39; (polypus) ∼ina (*sc.* conchyliorum) erosa carne egerit 9.86; cocleae II .. utraque cum ∼ine contrita 30.55.

**putātiō** ∼**ōnis** *f.* [PVTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The pruning (of trees or bushes).

▸ ∼o arborum tolerabilior VAR. *R.* 1.6.5; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; neque angusta ∼one coercenda semina uidentur COL. 4.10.1; 11.1.8; *Arb.* 5.6; non est festinandum ad ∼onem (uitis) nouellae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.207; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.8(24).5.

**2** Assessment, opinion (of a person).

▸ cum aliquis filium familias patrem familias putat, non potest uideri iniuriam patri facere .. quia neque in personam eorum confertur iniuria nec transferri personae ∼onem ex persona filiorum ad eos potest PAUL. *dig.* 47.10.18.4.

**putātor** ∼**ōris** *m.* [PVTŌ + -TOR] A person who trims the branches of trees or bushes, a pruner.

▸ ∼or .. arbores puras facit VAR. *L.* 6.63; ∼or haud dubitat terrae referens mandare cacumen VERG. *G.* 2.28; uitis .. ∼or OV. *Met.* 14.649; COL. 11.2.32; MART. 3.58.9; si .. ∼or, ex arbore cum ramum deiceret, non praeclamauerit PAUL. *dig.* 48.8.7.

**putātōrius** ∼**a**, ∼**um** *a.* [PVTŌ + -TŌRIVS] (of implements) Used for pruning.

▸ falces ∼ae ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8.

**puteal** ∼**ālis** *neut.* [PVTEVS + -AL] FORMS: *putiale* (acc.) *CIL* 6.10237.

**1** A structure surrounding the mouth of a well (including the lid to cover it).

▸ ∼alia sigillata duo CIC. *Att.* 1.10.3; quae .. propter aedes habentur, ut puta ∼alia (id est quo puteum operitur) ULP. *dig.* 19.1.13.31. **β** LABRVM CVM FVLMENTIS MARMOR PVTIALE CRVSTAS SVPRA PARIETEM .. POSVERVNT *CIL* 6.10237; APOLLINI .. SACRVM L APVSVLENVS .. PVTEVM ∼AL LAVRVS D(E) P(ECVNIA) S(VA) 11.804; *Inscr. Dessau* 9261.

**2** (in full ∼*al Scribonianum* or *Libonis*) A similar structure in the Comitium at Rome (according to a possible restoration of FEST. p.333M, marking

a spot struck by lightning); (esp. as a resort of moneylenders).
► cotem .. illam et nouaculam (*i.e. that used by the augur Attius Navius to cut the whetstone*) defossam in comitio supraque inpositum ~al accepimus CIC. *Div.* 1.33; ~AL SCRIBON(IANVM) *BMCR* 1.p.419,No.3377; *BMCI* 3.p.135,No.686;—alter unguentis adfluens .. ~ali et faeneratorum gregibus inflatus CIC. *Sest.* 18; ante secundam Roscius orabat sibi adesses ad ~al cras HOR. *S.* 2.6.35; forum ~alque Libonis mandabo siccis *Ep.* 1.19.8; qui ~al Ianumque timet celeresque Kalendas OV. *Rem.* 561; PERS. 4.49.

**puteālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [PVTEVS + -ĀLIS] Of or derived from a well.
► multi praecipites lymphis ~ibus alte inciderunt LUCR. 6.1174; OV. *Ib.* 387; si deerit fluens unda, ~is quaeratur COL. 1.5.1; fonte ~i 11.3.8; (aquae) ~es ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.6.

**puteānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVTEVS + -ĀNVS] = PVTEĀLIS.
► ut .. aquae dulcis ~ae .. partem decimam adicias COL. 12.26.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.82.

**puteārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PVTEVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who digs wells.
► depressis puteis sulpurata .. occurrentia ~ios necant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.49.

**pūtēfaciō** ~ere *tr.* [PŪTEŌ + FACIŌ] To cause to rot.
► imber .. tigna ~it (putrefacit *codd.*), perdit operam fabri PL. *Mos.* 112.

**pūteō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [cogn. w. PŪS¹; cf. Skt *pūtiḥ* 'stinking', Gk πύθω] To rot or decompose, esp. in such a way as to stink.
► haec tigna umiditate ~ent PL. *Mos.* 146; coquite horum obsonia, quamquam ~et aper HOR. *S.* 2.2.42; PERS. 3.73; illotis piscibus aut etiam ~entibus LARG. 186.
**b** (without idea of decay) to have a bad smell, stink.
► qua (muria) Byzantia ~uit orca HOR. *S.* 2.4.66; non cessauere poetae .. mero ~ere *Ep.* 1.19.11; quod dixit M. Vestinus, cum ei nuntiatum esset .. ‹necatum esse›, 'aliquando desinet ~ere' QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.64; nil damma sapit, ~ere uidentur unguenta atque rosae JUV. 11.121.

**Puteolānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from Puteoli; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; (neut. sg. as noun) an estate at or near Puteoli.
► ofellae ~ae CATO *Agr.* 162.1; ~orum praediorum CIC. *Agr.* 2.78; in ~o .. sinu Pandateria PLIN. *Nat.* 3.82; (caeruleum) ~um 33.161; in ~o mari GEL. 6(7).8.2; (*cf.*) caelum Neapolitanum .. uarium: .. media nox tepida, Laurentina .. meridies feruida, ~a (*i.e. as at Puteoli*) AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N);—(*m. as noun*) coronati Neapolitani fuerunt, nimirum etiam ~i CIC. *Tusc.* 1.86;—(*neut. as noun*) Nonis Quintilibus ueni in ~um *Att.* 16.1.1; *Fat.* 2.
**b** *~us puluis*, volcanic ash from Puteoli, pozzolana.
► ~us puluis, si aquam attigit, saxum est SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.202; 35.167.

**Puteolī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town on the coast near Naples, now Pozzuoli.
► ~i .. incircum eum locum aquae frigidae et caldae multae VAR. *L.* 5.25; VITR. 7.11.1; SEN. *Ep.* 77.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.6; minorem Delum ~os esse dixerunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.122M.

**puter** see PVTRIS.

**pūtescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **pūtiscō**. [PŪTEŌ + -SCŌ] FORMS: *putisc* - CIC. *Fin.* 5.58. To begin to rot or decay, go bad; (of water) to become fetid and stagnant.
► si in terra .. olea nimium diu erit, ~et, oleum fetidum fiet CATO *Agr.* 3.4; ligneam supellectilem omnem si ungues, non ~et 98.2; ~ebant ibi cadauera proiecta VAR. *L.* 5.25; *R.* 1.34.1; animum illi pecudi datum pro sale, ne ~eret CIC. *Fin.* 5.38; LUCR. 3.871; HOR. *S.* 2.3.194;—mare mouetur uentis, ne ~at CIC. *lib. inc.* fr.22; paludes .. stando ~unt VITR. 1.4.12.

**puteus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] GENDER and FORMS: neut. declension certain in VAR. in Non. p.217M; POMPON. *dig.* 19.1.14.
**1** A well (for water).
► si situlam cepero .. ni ego illi ~o, si occepso, animam omnem intertraxero PL. *Am.* 673; *Mil.* 551; cum uidisset haustam aquam de iugi ~o, terrae motus dixit instare CIC. *Div.* 1.112; frigidior .. in ~is aestate fit umor LUCR. 6.840; is locus depressus erat ~ique ibi non nulli fieri poterant: aquatione enim longa .. utebatur *B. Afr.* 51.5; HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.15; sin .. fontes non sunt .. necesse est ~os fodere VITR. 8.6.12; OV. *Met.* 7.568; CELS. 2.18.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.50; breuis nec reste mouendus JUV. 3.226; FEST. p.157M;—(*as a place into which things fall or are thrown*) uirgines se in ~os abiecisse CIC. *Prov.* 6; rupem et ~um uitare patentem HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.135; si ueluti merulis intentus decidit auceps in ~um foueamue *Ars* 459; PHAED. 4.9.3; neminem nihil boni facere (*i.e. to women*) oportet; aeque est enim ac si in ~um conicias PETR. 42.7; ille in ~o mortuus est inuentus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.48.
**2** Any deep vertical excavation resembling a well.
► alte .. iubebis in solido ~um demitti, omnemque repones rursus humum VERG. *G.* 2.231.
**b** a shaft in a mine or sim.; also, an inspection shaft (in a subterranean aqueduct).
► (creta argentaria) petitur ex alto, in centenos pedes actis .. ~is, ore angusto, intus, ut in metallis, spatiante uena PLIN. *Nat.* 17.45; quod (*i.e. gold*) ~is foditur 33.68; 33.95; ~I OMNES DILIGENTER FVLTI .. SVNTO *Lex Vip.* 30 (*Font. iur.* p.295);—(*in aqueducts*) VITR. 8.6.3.
**c** a pit for confining prisoners; for storing grain.
► uincite, uerberate, in ~um condite PL. *Aul.* 347; *Poen.* 1153;—quidam granaria habent sub terris speluncas, quas uocant .. in Hispania citeriore ~os VAR. *R.* 1.57.2.
**3** (dub.) A kind of fiery phenomenon in the sky.
► sunt ~i (*cj.*), cum uelut corona cingente introrsus ingens caeli recessus est SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.1.

**puticulī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also (?) **~ae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [PVTEVS + -CVLVS] A paupers' graveyard (esp. one at Rome), where the corpses were buried in pits.
► extra oppida .. ~i, quod ibi in puteis obruebantur homines, nisi potius, ut Aelius scribit, ~ae (*cj.* ~i) quod putescebant ibi cadauera proiecta, qui locus publicus ultra Exquilias VAR. *L.* 5.25; PAUL. *Fest.* p.216M.

**pūtidē** *adv.* ~ius. [PŪTIDVS + -Ē] With offensive affectation of language or pronunciation, pedantically.
► nolo exprimi litteras ~ius, nolo obscurari neglegentius CIC. *de Orat.* 3.41; *Brut.* 284; quis .. accurate loquitur, nisi qui uult ~e loqui? SEN. *Ep.* 75.1.

**pūtidiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [compar. of PŪTIDVS + -CVLVS] Behaving with exaggerated affectation.
► hominem tibi ita trado, 'de manu,' ut aiunt, 'in manum' tuam istam et uictoria et fide praestantem. simus enim ~i, quamquam per te uix licet; uerum, ut uideo, licebit CIC. *Fam.* 7.5.3.

**pūtidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PŪTIDVS + -VLVS] (of a person, prob.) Somewhat disgusting or offensive.
► dicit se uetulam, cum sit Caerellia pupa: pupam se dicit Gellia, cum sit anus .. altera ridicula est, altera ~a MART. 4.20.4.

**pūtidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [PŪTEŌ + -IDVS]
**1** Rotting, decaying; (of a wound) festering.
► fungus ~us PL. *Bac.* 821; uinum priu' quam coctumst pendet ~um *Trin.* 526; frondem ~am CATO *Agr.* 37.2; nauis ~as atque sentinosas *hist.* 65; fallaci aspectu paries pictus ~us AFRAN. *com.* 14; VAR. *Men.* 523; istius pecudis ac ~ae carnis consilio .. niti CIC. *Pis.* 19; (*hyperb., of someone very old*) longo ~am te saeculo HOR. *Epod.* 8.1; (*fig.*) isti, quos ~a quies aliis laborantibus molliter habet SEN. *Ep.* 96.5;—eadem (*sc.* brassica) uulnera ~a canceresque purgabit CATO *Agr.* 157.3.
**b** (without idea of decay) foul, stinking.
► (locus) ~us odoribus saepe ex sulphure et alumine VAR. *L.* 5.25; ~ae .. paludis .. uorago CATUL. 17.10; gingiuas .. meas ~is scalpebat digitis APUL. *Met.* 8.23.
**2** (of persons, as a term of abuse indicating decrepitude, or simply implying general disgust) Rotten, etc.
► tun, homo ~e, amator istac fieri aetate audes? PL. *Bac.* 1163; moecha ~a CATUL. 42.11; in te .. dici pote, ~e Victi, id quod uerbosis dicitur et fatuis 98.1; hominem .. ~um, cuius .. ceruices fractas libenter uidissent PETR. 54.1.
**b** (of the brain) worn-out, addled.
► Noctuine, ~um caput, datur tibi puella .. non uides duas habere filias Atilium VERG. *Cat.* 12.1; ~ius .. cerebrum est .. Perelli dictantis quod tu numquam rescribere possis HOR. *S.* 2.3.75.
**3** (of things, esp. words or actions) Objectionable, offensive, tiresome.
► quoniam haec satis spero uobis .. molesta et ~a uideri, ad reliqua aliquanto odiosiora pergamus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.51; uereor ne ~um sit scribere ad te quam sim occupatus *Att.* 1.14.1; HOR. *S.* 2.7.21; ~issimam eius (*i.e. Trimalchio*) iactationem .. effugere PETR. 73.2;—(*w. pun on* sense 1) quartum recitas et quintum denique librum. ~us est, totiens si mihi ponis aprum MART. 3.50.8; res est ~a 12.39.2.
**b** (spec.) tiresomely affected in language or pronunciation, pedantic.
► in hoc (*sc.* Demosthene) .. diligenter examinante uerborum omnium pondera reprehendit Aeschines quaedam .. quonam igitur modo audiretur Mysus .. cum etiam Demosthenes exagitetur ut ~us? CIC. *Orat.* 27; sonus erat dulcis, litterae neque expressae neque oppressae, ne aut obscurum esset aut ~um *Off.* 1.133.

**putillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PVTVS² + -ILLVS] Very young, tiny.
► dic .. med aneticulam .. passerculum ~um PL. *As.* 694; VAR. *Men.* 568.

**putilūcī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* comic perversion of PVTICVLĪ.
► eum (locum, *i.e. puticuli*) Afranius ~os .. appellat, quod inde suspiciunt per puteos lumen VAR. *L.* 5.25.

**putītius** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. PVTVS² + -ĪCIVS²] (See quot., and cf. POTĪCIVS).
► ~um Plautus dixit pro stulto PAUL. *Fest.* p.216M.

**putō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [PVTVS¹ + -Ō³] PROS.: ~*a* (imp.) sometimes scanned as a pyrrhic in sense 9 and sense 9b.
**1** To make clean or tidy:
**a** to prune, cut back (trees and bushes).
► uineas arboresque mature face incipias ~are CATO *Agr.* 32.1; oliuetum .. ~are 44; VAR. *R.* 1.27.3; 1.36; rusticus .. persequitur uitem attondens fingitque ~ando VERG. *G.* 2.407; parcendum est uitibus, et ideo anguste ~andum COL. 4.24.21; ubi praegelidum .. caelum est, oleae ~antur 11.2.41; CALP. *Ecl.* 2.44; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.230.
**b** to scour (wool).
► da pensam lanam: qui non reddet temperi ~atam recte, facito ut multetur malo TITIN. *com.* 23; ne lana inquinetur, quo minus uel infici recte possit uel lauari ac ~ari VAR. *R.* 2.2.18.
**c** to purify, refine (gold).
► aurum .. ~atum dici solet, id est expurgatum PAUL. *Fest.* p.216M.
**2** *rationem* (*-es*) ~*are*, To add up and balance, make up accounts.
► etiam nunc decem minae apud te sunt; uel rationem ~a PL. *Mos.* 299; *Trin.* 417; nemo dabit—: frustra egomet mecum has rationes ~o TER. *Ad.* 208; rationes ~are argentariam, frumentariam CATO *Agr.* 2.5; 5.4; AFRAN. *com.* 79; ratio ~ari dicitur in qua summa fit pura VAR. *L.* 6.63; ut rationes cum publicanis ~arent CIC. *Att.* 4.11.1; LEGATO DIVI HADRIANI AD RATIONES CIVITATIVM SYRIAE ~ANDAS *CIL* 8.7059; PAUL. *Fest.* p.216M;—(*w. ellipsis of* rationem) centum nummis minu' dicetur. — bene ~as PL. *Poen.* 734; TER. *Eu.* 813;—(*in fig. phr.*) altrouorsum quom eam mecum rationem ~o, si quid eiius esset, esset mecum postulatio PL. *Cas.* 555.
**3** To go over in the mind, ponder.
► dum haec ~o, praeterii inprudens uillam TER. *Eu.* 632; constitit Anchisa satus et uestigia pressit multa ~ans VERG. *A.* 6.331; multa .. dura suo tristi cum corde ~abant 8.522; SIL. 7.519.
**b** to go over in words, discuss.
► quo id .. pacto potest nam (mecum argumentis ~a) fieri ..? PL. *Am.* 592.
**4** To estimate, assess.
► (tegulae) duae pro una, conliciares quae erunt pro binis ~abuntur CATO *Agr.* 14.4; si numerus militum potius quam legionum ~etur TAC. *Hist.* 3.2;—(*transf.*) fors sit an nos reiciat. — rem ipsam ~asti TER. *Ph.* 718; mitto maledicta omnia: rem ipsam ~emus *Ad.* 796.
**b** (esp. w. gen. or abl. of value; usu. transf.).
► si denariis CCCC Cupidinem illum ~asset CIC. *Ver.* 4.13;—(*transf.*) honores si magni non ~emus *Planc.* 11; noli, cum habeas id quod malueris, desiderare id quod minoris, ~aris 50; ut auspicia, legem Aeliam, senatus auctoritatem .. nihili ~aret *Sest.* 114; non .. ignoro quanti eius nomen ~etis *N.D.* 3.78; haec tu commoda .. noli spernere nec ~are parui CATUL. 23.25; tanti .. ~at conubia nostra, ut pereat OV. *Met.* 10.618; CELS. 3.1.6.
**5** (w. pred. acc. or the equivalent) To consider (to be), regard (as), deem.
► humani nil a me alienum ~o TER. *Hau.* 77; isti somnia ficta uera ~ant LUCIL. 488; L. Cassius ille quem populus Romanus uerissimum .. iudicem ~abat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 84; ea .. certissima ~abo, quae ex te cognoro *Fam.* 2.11.2; intrare intra praesidia periculosum ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.1; quod senior loquitur, omnes consilium ~ant PUB. *Sent.* Q.54; quod decuit reges, cur mihi turpe ~em? OV. *Am.* 2.8.14; facta ~a, quaecumque iubes! *Met.* 4.477; manes tantum deos ~ant MELA 1.46; nec satis hoc Fortuna ~at LUC. 10.525; M. Tullius inuentionem .. prudentis hominis ~at, eloquentiam oratoris QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.14; (*cf.*) ueneficii damnatam quid ~abant? inpudicam quoque necessario *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; (*ellipt.*) cum .. e uicino flumine lupum degustasset atque expuisset .. peream, nisi piscem ~aui COL. 8.16.3; APUL. *Met.* 2.26;—(*pass., w. nom. pred.*) omnia haec, quae ~antur in communi uitae consuetudine mala ac molesta CIC. *de Orat.* 1.221; demonstrandum est non esse popularis omnis eos qui ~entur *Sest.* 119; nisi honos ignominia ~anda est *Balb.* 7; procuratorem, qui .. fidus Othoni ~abatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; (*cf.*) neque plebi militia uolenti ~abatur, et Marius .. studia uolgi amissurus SAL. *Jug.* 84.3.
**b** (w. *pro*, *in* + abl., *supra*).
► (*w.* pro) qui sibi me pro deridiculo ac delectamento ~at TER. *Hau.* 952; quos .. contempsit semper ac pro nihilo ~auit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 24; nisi forte damnationem pro praetura ~at *Phil.* 11.11; cetera quae quibusdam admirabilia uidentur, permulti sunt qui pro nihilo ~ent *Amic.* 86; hoc pro certo ~amus MAT. and TREB. in Cic. *Att.* 9.15.6;—(*w.* in) uicinitas, quod ego in propinqua parte amicitiae ~o TER. *Hau.* 57; in fortuna quadam est illa mors non in poena ~anda CIC. *Pis.* 44; maxumum bonum in celeritate ~abat SAL. *Cat.* 43.4; Numidae .. remorati, dum in elephantis auxilium ~ant *Jug.* 53.3;—(*w.* supra) ratio recta constansque, quae supra hominem ~anda est CIC. *N.D.* 2.34.
**6** (w. acc. and inf.) To think, suppose, believe (that).
► quoi homini di sunt propitii, ei non esse iratos ~o PL. *Cur.* 557; neque metuit quemquam neque legem ~at tenere se ullam TER. *Ad.* 85; GRACCH. *orat.* 41; silentio ~o me usurum, nisi quid aliud tibi uidetur CIC. *Att.* 15.5.1; numquam ~aui fore ut supplex ad te uenirem 16.16C.10; ulla ~atis dona carere dolis Danaum? VERG. *A.* 2.43; CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.5; Thales .. aquam ~auit omnium rerum esse principium VITR. 2.2.1; quanti montes uoluuntur aquarum! iam iam tacturos sidera summa ~es OV. *Tr.* 1.2.20; ~ares Sullam uenisse in Italiam non belli uindicem, sed pacis auctorem VELL. 2.25.1; quidam solos ueteres legendos ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.43; JUV. 4.28; (*w. anticipatory neut. pron.*) hoc ~ant quidquid factumst ex te esse ortum TER. *Eu.* 965;—(*w. inf. only*) de uino aut salsamento ~es loqui CIC. *Div.* 2.117; aut uidet aut uidisse ~at per nubila lunam

Verg. *A.* 6.454; Ov. *Met.* 9.458;—(*ellipt., in zeugma*) non ~aui silendum, sed disposite .. de singulis exponere rebus Vitr. 7.pr.18.

**b** (pass., w. nom. and inf.).
▸ cum non possetur decerni, utrius ~aretur uictoria esse Quad. *hist.* 33; haec ego pridie scribebam quam comitia fore ~abantur Cic. *Att.* 4.15.8; fraternis cessisse ~atur moribus Amphion Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.43; Phaed. 4.7.26; (porcillaca) oculos .. hebetare ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 20.215; Amp. 2.11.

**c** (w. internal acc.).
▸ id .. ~aram quod scribis Cic. *Att.* 12.45.2(3); falsum ~are *Sen.* 4;—(*combined w. acc. and inf. const.*) omnia .. potius quam te fecisse ~abo *Ciris* 458; haud hoc genitor ~at aut (*sc.* me) dare poenas iam sceleris V. Fl. 8.443.

**d** (w. *ita*, *ut*, and sim. advs.).
▸ ego sic ~aui Ter. *Hau.* 607; si me in illo credidisti esse hominum numero qui ita ~ant *Ad.* 594; de te loquitur, Naeui, quem ad modum tu ~as Cic. *Quinct.* 84; si hodie, ut ~abas, profectus est *Att.* 12.19.3; emptum cenat holus, quamuis aliter ~at Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.168; cum (Caluus) unum et uiginti, ut ~o, libros reliquerit Tac. *Dial.* 21.1; Pegasus .. existimat ad eam partem admitti: Aristo contra ~at Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.19; (*impers. pass.*) Arcesilas Zenoni ut ~atur obtrectans .. conatus est clarissimis rebus tenebras obducere Cic. *Luc.* 16.

**7** (ellipt. or absol.) To think, suppose.
▸ honesta oratiost. — recte ~as Ter. *An.* 114; reliquiae multo meliores sunt quam ~aram Cic. *Att.* 4.42.1; emicat hic impune ~ans .. Turnus Verg. *A.* 12.728; illi peccant quos minime ~es Phaed. 3.10.52; cum (cerui) procul .. tremitum accepere leonis siue ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 6.600; diligentius custodiendus erit ac, si ~abis, etiam uinculo coercendus Macer *dig.* 1.18.14.

**b** *non* or *haud* ~*o*, I do not think so.
▸ ego uobis, Geta, alienu' sum? — haud ~o Ter. *Ph.* 545; 'at nemo dubitat quin subsidio uenturus sit.' ego non ~o Cic. *Att.* 8.7.1; 14.5.3; Ulp. *dig.* 2.2.3.4.

**c** to suppose to exist.
▸ id .. est deos non ~are, quae ab iis significantur contemnere Cic. *Diu.* 1.104; quis est adeo .. a sensu remotus hominis, ut fabricandi .. artem ~et, rhetoricen autem .. existimet sine arte uenisse? Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.3.

**8** (in paratactic use) To think, suppose; esp. ~*o* (parenth. or introducing a sentence) unless I am mistaken, I think, no doubt, etc. (sometimes iron.).
▸ ~asne, perduci poterit tam .. pudica, quam nequiere proci recto depellere cursu? Hor. *S.* 2.5.78;—cum senatus consultum modo factum sit, ~o, postquam tu es profectus Cic. *Att.* 5.21.13; 12.49.2(1); cuius modi uelim, ~o, quaeris Cael. *Fam.* 8.3.3; delphinum .. qui, ~o, Arioniam uexerat ante lyram Prop. 2.26a.18; non .. ~o dubites, Vinici, quin .. Vell. 1.13.5; si sit aliquis malus, ~o improbabitur Sen. *Ep.* 76.11; Petr. 86.2; '.. o puella, ride' Paelignus, ~o, dixerat poeta Mart. 2.41.2; ~o totum descripsi Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.162(17N);—(*iron.*) Balbus .. scribit nihil malle Caesarem quam principe Pompeio .. uiuere. tu, ~o, haec credis Cic. *Att.* 8.9.4; at non formosast .. puella, at, ~o, non uotis saepe petita meis Ov. *Am.* 3.7.2; Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; uae, inquit, ~o deus fio Suet. *Ves.* 23.4.

**9** ~*a*, ~*ate* (foll. by acc. and inf., introducing a hypothesis for argument's sake) Suppose, imagine (that).
▸ ~a fundum esse communem: is fructum percipiet, qui praesens est Sen. *Con.* 7.4.4; 9.2.13; sed ~a esse tutam crudelitatem, quale eius regnum est? Sen. *Cl.* 1.26.2; *Phaed.* 228; Petr. 102.15; magna rogas— ~a me uelle negare: licet? Mart. 11.58.2; Juv. 5.7; ~a Thallum adesse: uis probare eum .. concidisse? ultro confiteor Apul. *Apol.* 45;—(*ellipt.*) dat nataliciam in hortis. cui? neminem nominabo: ~ate tum Phormioni alicui, tum Gnathoni .. Cic. *Phil.* 2.15.

**b** (parenth. and ellipt., introducing an example or illustration) as, say; sim. *ut* ~*a*.
▸ 'Quinte' ~a, aut 'Publi' (gaudent praenomine molles auriculae) Hor. *S.* 2.5.32; ubi aures, in uiro ~a, perforatae sunt et offendunt Cels. 7.8.3; Quirites, hoc ~a non iustum est .. rectius illud Pers. 4.9; primum sensum uestibulo quasi adsignant, secundum, ~a, atrio Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.20; cum quis pugno ~a aut fuste percussus .. erit Gaius *Inst.* 3.220;—dis me .. magnis, ut Phoebo ~a .., curatum dare mentulam uerebar *Priap.* 37.6; Cels. 8.11.5; quaedam .. composita .., ut ~a funis frumentum nauis Sen. *Nat.* 2.2.3; Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.14; fistula incrementum capit .. ad diametri sui mensuram ..: ut ~a quinaria, cum adiectus est ei ad diametrum quadrans, senariam facit Fron. *Aq.* 28; Hyg. *agrim.* p.85.

**pūtor** ~ōris *m.* [pūteō + -or] Rottenness (esp. when accompanied by foul smells), putridity; muddiness or muckiness (of soil).
▸ (brassica) uulnera putida canceresque purgabit .. omnem ~orem adimet Cato *Agr.* 157.3;— ~orem cum sibi nacta est intempestiuis ex imbribus umida tellus Lucr. 2.872; 6.1101.

**b** (without idea of decay) stinking quality, malodour.
▸ Puteoli .. a ~ore .. quod putidus odoribus saepe ex sulphure et alumine Var. *L.* 5.25; nisi .. aluus .. fimo .. excusso quosdam .. ~ore nidoris foetidi .. abegisset Apul. *Met.* 4.3.

**putrēdō** ~inis *f.* [putris + -ēdō] Rottenness, putrefaction.
▸ cantherii .. ceruices cariosa uulnerum ~ine follicantes Apul. *Met.* 9.13; eum .. infandi morbi ~ine in serpentium scabiem solutum .. humauit *Fl.* 15.

**putrefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [putreō + faciō] Pros.: *putrē*- Lucr. 2.898. To cause to rot or decay, putrefy.
▸ ex hoc (*sc. the body of an ox*) ~acto nasci .. apes Var. *R.* 2.5.5; haec, cum sunt quasi ~acta per imbris, uermiculos pariunt Lucr. 2.898; nudatum tectum patere imbribus ~aciendum Liv. 42.3.7; Ov. *Met.* 15.389; umorem terrae .. ~acere deposita semina Col. 3.12.1; aranei .. in oleo ~acti Plin. *Nat.* 29.88; aquam, quae septies ~acta purgata sit, .. amplius non putrescere 31.34; corpora ~acta Tac. *Ann.* 6.19; Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.11; uerberatum non prius occidit quam offensus ~acti cerebri odore Suet. *Cal.* 27.4; linum .. uetustate ~actum Ulp. *dig.* 37.11.1.11.

**b** (without notion of decay) to cause to crumble, disintegrate.
▸ saxa infuso aceto ~aciunt Liv. 21.37.2.

**putreō** ~ēre *intr.* [putris + -eō] To be in a state of decay.
▸ annis .. et aetate hoc corpus ~et Pac. *trag.* 340; Acc. *trag.* 56.

**putrescō** ~ere *intr.* [putris + -escō]
**1** (of organic things) To decay (esp. with an offensive smell), rot, putrefy.
▸ his .. lapides substernendi .. ne ungulae ~ant Var. *R.* 2.5.16; Vitr. 2.9.4; (uitis) quae ex sicco in aquosum agrum transfertur .. ~it Col. *Arb.* 1.5; relicta sacrificia non ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 2.210; adeps .. minus ~it addito melle 29.134; dentes non erodi nec ~ere, si .. 31.101; pullus abortiuo .. cum ~it in ouo Mart. 6.93.5; Tac. *Hist.* 5.7;—(*of dead bodies*) si putas mea interesse, supra terram an infra ~am Sen. *Dial.* 9.14.3; infestari eas (*sc.* insulas) beluis, quae expellantur adsidue, ~entibus Plin. *Nat.* 6.205;—(*hyperb.*) unde ista quies, in qua ~is ac marces? Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.4.

**b** (of sores, parts of the body) to become purulent, fester.
▸ caro eius (*sc.* ulceris) corrupta est, idque uehementius ~endo intenditur Cels. 5.26.31.b; ulceribus ~entibus Plin. *Nat.* 22.68; si sanguine gingiuae ~ant 25.165; neruorum doloribus fimum caprinum .. utilissimum putant uel ~ente neruo 28.237; (*of a person*) maritus ex diutino morbo .. ulceribus ~ebat Plin. *Ep.* 6.24.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) (galeopsis) ~entia .. et gangraenas sanat Plin. *Nat.* 27.81; (*cf. w. gen.*) ~entia ulcerum 35.189.

**c** (of water) to become stale and fetid.
▸ pluuias .. aquas celerrime ~ere conuenit minimeque durare in nauigatione Plin. *Nat.* 31.34.

**2** (of inorganic things) To disintegrate with age, crumble, moulder.
▸ non lapides .. uinci cernis ab aeuo, non altas turris ruere et ~ere saxa ..? Lucr. 5.307; cui stragula uestis, blattarum .. epulae, ~at in arca Hor. *S.* 2.3.119; in bybliothecis libri non ~ent Vitr. 6.4.1; (*cf.*) grandine durantur pluuiae, niue grando ~it Germ. fr.3.27.

**b** (of soil) to become loose and friable.
▸ etiam durissimum tofum .. tempestatibus et gelu nec minus aestiuis ~ere caloribus ac resolui Col. 3.11.7; proscindi solum debet, ut hiemis frigoribus et gelicidiis ~at 11.3.56.

**putridus** ~a, ~um *a.* [putreō + -idus] Rotten, decaying.
▸ nauem ~am Caecil. *com.* 6; dentes ~i Cic. *Pis.* 1; iam pro ~o his est piscis occisus Sen. *Nat.* 3.18.3; si quid in nucleo ~i fuerit Plin. *Nat.* 23.88;—(*of an old woman's breasts*) matres .. ~a .. infirmis uariabunt pectora palmis Catul. 64.351.

**putris, puter** ~tris, ~tre *a.* [cf. pūs[1], pūteō] Forms: nom. sg. m. *puter* in Var. *R.* 1.8.4; elsewhere *putris*.
**1** (of organic matter or substances) Decomposed, rotten, putrid, overripe.
▸ (palum) cum infimum terra soluit, ~ter euertitur Var. *R.* 1.8.4; ~tris .. nauis Prop. 2.25.7; Liv. 35.26.6; cum ~tria motis poma cadunt ramis Ov. *Met.* 7.585; ut (fontes) non tantum lutum sed folia .. et quicquid ~tre iacuit expellant Sen. *Nat.* 3.26.7; ~trem .. sardinam Col. 8.17.12; ~tri .. robore quercus Stat. *Theb.* 9.533; repente ~tris .. et uetus funis disrumpitur Apul. *Met.* 1.16;—(*of a dead body or its parts*) feruent examina ~tri de boue Ov. *Fast.* 1.379; exposita rostris capita .. stillante sanie per ~tres uultus graui [Sen.] *Oct.* 513; quae ~tres artus medicamina seruant Sil. 13.464; intra quadragensimum pugnae diem lacera corpora, trunci artus, ~tres uirorum equorumque formae Tac. *Hist.* 2.70; senex mortuus ~tris adtollens manus Apul. *Met.* 6.18; (*cf.*) uidi ego rugoso tussim concrescere collo .. atque animam in tegetes ~trem exspirare paternas Prop. 4.5.69; (*of mortified flesh*) ~trem .. carnem continet neque ultra serpere patitur .. mel Cels. 5.22.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) (ingenia) quae gignuntur statim uieta et mollia .. non matura mox fiunt, sed ~tria Gel. 13.2.5;—(*transf., of an old woman's breasts*) incitat me pectus et mammae ~tres, equina quales ubera Hor. *Epod.* 8.7.

**b** (of sores or the liquid discharged from them) foul, purulent.
▸ ~tris sanies pessimique odoris Cels. 4.22.5; corpora exanguia, tot perfossa uulneribus, tot cicatricibus ~tria Curt. 9.3.10; ulcus .. ~tre Pers. 3.114; si os scabrum aut ~tre .. factum est Larg. 201; uomicae ~tres Juv. 13.95; (*in fig. phr.*) dum (Sulla) .. iam ~tria membra (*i.e. of the State*) recidit, excessit medicina modum Luc. 2.141.

**c** (of water) stale and fetid.
▸ nocet (*sc.* piscibus) ~tris unda Col. 8.17.5.

**d** (contemptuously of the body or its parts) rotten, diseased.
▸ ecce, .. rursum titubas .., et ~tres isti tui pedes .. ambulare nesciunt? Apul. *Met.* 6.30; puerum corpore ~tri et morbido, caducum *Apol.* 44.

**e** (transf., of a person or the eyes) melting with desire, languishing.
▸ omnes in Damalin ~tris deponent oculos Hor. *Carm.* 1.36.17; (*cf.* sense 1d) hunc alea decoquit, ille in Venerem ~tris Pers. 5.58.

**2** (of buildings and other inorganic things) Disintegrating with age or sim., crumbling, mouldering.
▸ fanum ~tre Vacunae Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.49; ~tris et in uacuo texetur aranea lecto Prop. 3.6.33; sepulchrum .. iussit aperiri .. sed praeter clipeum eius ~trem .. nihil repperit Curt. 10.1.31; non aetas haec carpsit edax monimentaque rerum ~tria destituit Luc. 7.398; lassus .. ~tris iam Mulciber ibat in cineres Stat. *Theb.* 6.234; ~tris .. ripas 9.467; (libellum) rosum tineis situque ~trem *Silv.* 4.9.10; (*poet.*) moenia mundi expugnata dabunt labem ~trisque ruinas Lucr. 2.1145; (*in fig. phr.*) 'at morbi .. incurrunt.' utique aliquo defungendum est domicilium ~tre sortitis Sen. *Dial.* 4.28.4.

**b** (of substances, w. no particular idea of decay) crumbly, powdery; (esp. of soil, either in its natural state or loosened by ploughing).
▸ cana ~tri gelo montium saxa Var. *Men.* 467; ut mortalia constent, molli lenta, fragosa ~tri, caua corpore raro Lucr. 2.860; ~tris magis ille (lapis) *Aetna* 528; qui carbone rudi ~trique creta scribit carmina Mart. 12.61.9; pro .. ~tri materia colonus cuiusque putei (*i.e. mine-shaft*) nouam editionem subicito *Lex Vip.* 30 (*Font. iur.* p.295); Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).2;—(*of thawing ice*) ~tri .. gelu liquentibus undis inuia limosa restagnant arua palude Sil. 4.749; arua .. ~tria Andr. *trag.* 33; ~tribus in glebis terrarum Lucr. 5.142; tum te quoque, medica, ~tres accipiunt sulci Verg. *G.* 1.215; terra .. cui ~tre solum (namque hoc imitamur arando) 2.204; quadripedante ~trem sonitu quatit ungula campum *A.* 8.596; quae tellus sit .. ~tris ab aestu Prop. 4.3.39; quibusdam (regionibus) .. ~tres harenae fecunditate uel robustissimum solum uincunt Col. 1.pr.24; (cuminum) in sublime tendens in ~tribus et calidis locis Plin. *Nat.* 19.161; tribas .. ~tri lutulenta de palaestra Mart. 7.67.6; (*neut. pl. as noun*) fons .., qui ~tria terrae alligat Luc. 9.526.

**putus**[1] ~a, ~um *a. superl.* ~issimus (dub.) [perh. cogn. w. pūrus]
**1** (usu. in combination *purus* (*ac*) ~*us*) Pure, refined, unadulterated; (esp., transf.) genuine, thoroughgoing, out-and-out.
▸ antiqui purum ~um appellarunt Var. *L.* 6.63; scriptum inuenitur ut Carthaginienses quotannis populo Romano darent certum pondus argenti puri ~i, quaesitumque est, quid esset purum ~um .. respondi ego ~um esse ualde purum Alf. *gram.* 1; imputatum nondum purgatum. ~um est enim purum Paul. *Fest.* p.180M; p.216M;—Polymachaeroplagides purus ~us est ipsus Pl. *Ps.* 989; purus ~us hic sucophantast 1200; hecatombe pura ac ~a Var. *Men.* 98; solus rex, solus rhetor, solus formonsus, fortis .. purus ~us 245; 432.

**2** (dub.) Choice, exquisite.
▸ meis ~issimis (*s.v.l.*) orationibus Cic. *Att.* 2.9.1.

?**putus**[2] ~ī *m.* [cf. *putillus*; app. cogn. w. puer, pūsus] A boy.
▸ me perdidit iste ~us (*cj., codd.* Pothus, *etc.*) sin autem praecepta uetant me dicere, sane non dicam, sed me perdidit iste puer Verg. *Cat.* 7.2.

**puuiō** see paviō.

**puxacanthos** etc. see pyxacanthos etc.

**pycnocomon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πυκνόκομον] The name of a plant, perh. motherwort, *Leonurus* spp.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 26.57; 26.128.

**pycnostȳlos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk] (archit.) Having columns placed 1½ diameters apart.
▸ (aedes) ~os est, cuius intercolumnio unius et dimidiatae columnae crassitudo interponi potest Vitr. 3.3.2; 3.4.3.

**pyctēs, pycta** ~ae *m.* [Gk πύκτης] A boxer (opp. *pugil*, prob. spec. = one who boxes in the Greek rather than the Roman style).
▸ uictori laudem cuidam ~ae ut (Simonides) scriberet Phaed. 4.25(26).5; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.8; Euthymus ~a, semper Olympiae uictor Plin. *Nat.* 7.152; stigmata .. in uetuli ~ae qualia fronte sedent Mart. 11.84.14;—primo duomviratu .. pugiles catervarios et ~as (dedit) *CIL* 10.1074.

**b** (applied to a fighting cock).
▸ rixiosarum auium lanistae, cuius .. patrimonium, pignus aleae, uictor gallinaceus ~es abstulit Col. 8.2.5.

**Pydna** ~ae *f.* A town of Macedonia where Aemilius Paulus defeated Perseus, 168 bc.
▸ Nep. *Them.* 8.5; Liv. 44.6.3; Vell. 1.9.4.

**pyelus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πύελος] A bathtub.

▸ ibo lautum in ~um, ibi fouebo senectutem meam PL. *St.* 568.

**pȳgargus** ~ī *m.* [Gk πύγαργος] A creature with a white rump:

**a** a kind of antelope.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.214; aput quem .. lepus atque aper et ~us .. et Gaetulus oryx hebeti lautissima ferro caeditur JUV. 11.138.

**b** a kind of eagle or hawk.

▸ secundi generis (*sc.* aquilae) ~us (conuersatur) in .. campis, albicante cauda PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7.

**Pygmaeī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also sg. **~us** ~ī. [Gk Πυγμαῖοι, from πυγμή] The Pygmies, a legendary race of dwarfs, usu. located in Ethiopia and supposed to be in perpetual war with the cranes; (sg.) one of this race.

▸ ~i, minutum genus, et quod .. contra grues dimicando defecit MELA 3.81; Gerania, ubi ~orum gens fuisse proditur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.44; 6.188; 7.26; GEL. 9.4.10;—puella .. ~o breuior gruem timente *Priap.* 46.3.

**Pygmaeus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Pygmies.

▸ quae ~o sanguine gaudet auis (*i.e. the crane*) OV. *Fast.* 6.176; gens ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.58; (Andromache) breuior .. uidetur uirgine ~a JUV. 6.506.

**Pygmaeus**[2] ~ī *m.* see PYGMAEĪ.

**Pygmaliōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.*

**1** A king of Cyprus who fell in love with the statue of a woman he had carved; Venus then brought it to life.

▸ miratur et haurit pectore ~on simulati corporis ignes OV. *Met.* 10.253.

**2** A king of Tyre, brother to Dido.

▸ regna Tyri germanus habebat ~on VERG. *A.* 1.347; OV. *Fast.* 3.574; SIL. 8.64.

**Pygmaliōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or descended from Pygmalion, king of Tyre.

▸ ~is .. terris pollutum fugiens fraterno crimine regnum .. Dido SIL. 1.21; ~am .. gentem (*i.e. the Carthaginians*) 6.532.

**Pyladēs** ~is *m.*

**1** (mythol.) The son of king Strophius and devoted friend of Orestes.

▸ CATO *hist.* 71; ~es cum sis, dices te esse Orestem, ut moriare pro amico? CIC. *Fin.* 2.79; HOR. *S.* 2.3.139; OV. *Pont.* 3.2.85; ~en .. haesit qui comes exuli parentis MART. 7.45.8; HYG. *Fab.* 119.2;—(*proverbially designating a faithful friend*) semper habe ~en aliquem, qui curet Orestem OV. *Rem.* 589; quis tam ~es, molem aggeris ultra ut ueniat (*i.e. to appear in a military court on your behalf*)? JUV. 16.26.

**2** An actor of the time of Augustus.

▸ *CIL* 10.1074; ~es in comoedia, Bathyllus in tragoedia multum a se aberrant SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.10; SUET. *Aug.* 45.4.

**Pyladēus** ~a, ~um *a.* (of friendship) Worthy of Pylades (PYLADĒS 1).

▸ etiam sine hac ~a amicitia multorum te beniuolentia .. tuebere CIC. *Fin.* 2.84.

**Pylae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Gk πύλη] 'Gates' (as the name of certain narrow mountain passes in Greece and Asia Minor); (spec. applied to the pass of Thermopylae).

▸ iter in Ciliciam feci per Tauri ~as CIC. *Att.* 5.20.2; Amanicas ~as CURT. 3.8.13; angustias quas illi Susidas ~as uocant 5.3.17; Caspiae ~ae, Niphates, Armeniae ~ae MELA 1.81;—a ~is sinuque Maliaco per Lamiam eunti LIV. 32.4.3; 36.15.12.

**Pylaemenēs** ~is *m.* (mythol.) A Paphlagonian king, and ally of Priam.

▸ NEP. *Dat.* 2.2; LIV. 1.1.2.

**Pylaemenius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Pylaemenes.

▸ gens Paphlagonia, quam ~am aliqui dixerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.5.

**Pylaicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or meeting at Thermopylae.

▸ in .. ~o concilio LIV. 31.32.3; Thermopylas, ubi frequens Graeciae .. esse solet conuentus—~um appellant 33.35.8.

**Pylius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Pylos, esp. as the birthplace of Nestor; (poet.) of Nestor.

▸ ~um Nestora HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.22; ~os .. agros OV. *Met.* 2.684; ~am .. hastam V. FL. 6.202;—(*in periphrases for Nestor*) ~um .. senem VERG. *Cat.* 9.16; rex ~us JUV. 10.246; ~us orator APUL. *Soc.* 17;—cum senior ~os aequauerit annos OV. *Met.* 15.838; SEN. *Tro.* 212; domino .. promisit ~am .. senectam MART. 8.2.7; ~as aeui transcendere metas STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.255.

**b** (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Pylos; (applied spec. to Nestor).

▸ Messenii ~ique terras colunt MELA 2.52; STAT. *Theb.* 8.365;—illius ad tactum ~us iuuenescere possit OV. *Am.* 3.7.41; *Met.* 8.365; MAN. 1.764.

**Pylos, ~us** ~ī *f.* The name of three places in the western Peloponnese, esp. one in Messenia, traditionally regarded as the birthplace of Nestor.

▸ [TIB.] 3.7.48; Nelea ~os OV. *Met.* 6.418; Nestoream ~on SEN. *Her. F.* 561; STAT. *Ach.* 1.422; HYG. *Fab.* 10.2.

**pyra** ~ae *f.* [Gk πυρά] A funeral pile, pyre; (used also of a similar pile for sacrifices to infernal deities).

▸ in medio foro ~am construxerat ut, si forte bello foret superatus .. igne subiecto .. se ipse insuper interficeret *B. Afr.* 91.2; VERG. *A.* 11.185; VITR. 7.pr.9; in .. ~am tecum carissima corpora mittas OV. *Ib.* 309; V. FL. 3.333; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.32(4.12.45);—tu secreta ~am .. erige, et arma uiri .. exuuiasque omnis .. superimponas: abolere nefandi cuncta uiri monimenta iuuat VERG. *A.* 4.494; STAT. *Theb.* 4.465; (*cf.*) ~a (paratur) sacrificiis, rogus defunctis SUET. fr.176(p.288Re).

**pyracantha** ~ae *f.* [Gk πυράκανθα] A thorny shrub, app. *Pyracantha coccinea.*

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.114.

**Pyracmōn** ~onis *m.* Also **Pyragmōn**. The name of a Cyclops.

▸ VERG. *A.* 8.425; V. FL. 1.583; STAT. *Theb.* 2.599.

**pyrallis** ~idis *f.* [Gk πυραλλίς]

**1** An insect said to live in fire.

▸ medio igni maioris muscae magnitudinis uolat pinnatum quadrupes. appellatur ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.119.

**2** An unknown bird, perh. a kind of pigeon.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.204.

**pȳramis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk πυραμίς, prob. of foreign origin]

**1** (in Egypt) One of the Pyramids.

▸ exegi monumentum .. regali .. situ ~idum altius HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.2; PROP. 3.2.19; MELA 1.55; cum Ptolemaeorum manes .. ~ides claudant LUC. 8.697; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.61; ~is amplissima ex Arabicis lapicidinis constat 36.78; MART. *Sp.* 1.1; tot aquarum .. necessariis molibus ~idas uidelicet otiosas compares ..! FRON. *Aq.* 16; AMP. 8.23.

**2** (transf.)

**a** (geom.) A solid figure having the form of those monuments, a pyramid.

▸ conum .. et cylindrum et ~idem pulchriorem quam sphaeram uideri CIC. *N.D.* 2.47; metae triangulae, quas '~idas' appellant GEL. 1.20.3; APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**b** any pyramid-shaped structure; also, a natural object of pyramidal form.

▸ flos (*i.e. the ornament surmounting a cupola*) .. tantam habeat magnitudinem, quantam habuerit columnae capitulum, praeter ~idem (*i.e. the base on which it rests*) VITR. 4.8.3; Agrigenti conplurium equorum tumuli ~ides habent PLIN. *Nat.* 8.155;—impudentiae signum, libidinoso tenta ~is neruo *Priap.* 63.14.

**Pȳramus** ~ī *m.* The lover of Thisbe, who killed himself, mistakenly supposing her dead.

▸ ~us et Thisbe .. contiguas tenuere domos OV. *Met.* 4.55; HYG. *Fab.* 242.5.

**pȳrēn** (~ēnis) *f.* [Gk πυρήν (m.)] A gem resembling an olive stone.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.188.

**Pȳrēnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: *Pȳr* - in LUC. 4.83.

**1** *montes* ~*i* (*mons* ~*us*), *saltus* ~*us*, or *iugum* ~*um*, The Pyrenees.

▸ Aquitania a Garumna flumine ad ~os montis .. pertinet CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.7; LIV. 21.23.2; ~i .. cacumina montis SIL. 3.415; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.38);—saltu ~o CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.2; SUET. *Jul.* 25.1;—~i iugi promunturium MELA 3.15.

**b** (sim., ~*us* alone).

▸ hos fert uentus ad primorem ~um CATO *orat.* 32; SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.5; ~i .. promuntorium LIV. 26.19.11; ~us medium inter Gallias et Hispanias iugum extollat SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.9; FLOR. *Verg.* p.185R; AMP. 28.4.

**2** Of the Pyrenees, Pyrenean.

▸ ~ae .. niues LUC. 4.83; ~a Venus (*i.e. a headland*) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.22.

**Pȳrēnē** ~ēs *f.* PROS.: *Pȳr-* in TIB. 1.7.9, GRAT. 514.

**1** The Pyrenees.

▸ Tarbella ~e testis et Oceani litora Santonici TIB. 1.7.9; ferocis iuga ~es SEN. *Phaed.* 69; LUC. 1.689; niualem ~en SIL. 1.487; 15.176.

**b** (put vaguely for the whole of Spain).

▸ ~es populi et bellator Hiberus SIL. 1.190; te .. ~es uidit conterrita tellus 15.451; 16.246.

**2** (mythol.) The daughter of Bebryx, reputed to be buried in the Pyrenees.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.8; SIL. 3.425.

**Pyrēnēus** ~ei *m.* (mythol.) A king of Thrace who tried to rape the Muses.

▸ OV. *Met.* 5.274.

**pyrethrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πύρεθρον] A plant used in medicine and as an aphrodisiac, app. the camomile *Anacyclus pyrethrum.*

▸ trita .. in annoso flaua ~a mero (*i.e. as an aphrodisiac*) OV. *Ars* 2.418; aperiunt tamquam ora in corporibus .. piper, ~um CELS. 5.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.151; ~i .. radix commanducata multorum leuauit dolorem (*i.e. toothache*) LARG. 55; 69.

**Pyrgensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or inhabiting Pyrgi.

▸ ~ia scorta LUCIL. 1271; cum M. Antistio ~i CIC. *de Orat.* 2.287; LIV. 25.3.8.

**Pyrgī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town on the coast of Etruria.

▸ ~i ueteres intempestaeque Grauiscae VERG. *A.* 10.184; LIV. 36.3.6; MELA 2.72; litoreos .. ~os MART. 12.5(2).1.

**Pyrgotelēs** ~is *m.* Alexander the Great's exclusive gem-engraver.

▸ hic imperator edixit ne quis ipsum alius quam Apelles pingeret, quam ~es scalperet PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125; 37.8; APUL. *Fl.* 7.

**Pyriphlegethōn** ~ontis *m.* One of the rivers of the Underworld, = PHLEGETHŌN.

▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.43.

**pyrītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk πυρίτης] A name given to various kinds of stone producing sparks when struck and others resembling these, e.g. (prob.) flint, iron, and copper pyrites, etc.

▸ CELS. 5.11; 5.18.15; (diphryges) fieri .. traditur ex lapide ~e cremato in caminis, donec excoquatur in rubricam PLIN. *Nat.* 34.135; molarem quidam ~en uocant, quoniam plurimus sit ignis illi, sed est alius spongiosior .. et alius etiamnum ~es similitudine aeris .. quos uiuos appellamus, .. altero lapide percussi scintillam edunt 36.137.

**pyrītis** *f.* [Gk πυρῖτις] An unknown gem.

▸ ~is nigra quidem est, sed attritu digitos adurit PLIN. *Nat.* 37.189.

**Pyroīs** ~entis or ~entos *m.* [Gk πυρόεις 'fiery']

**1** The fiery planet, i.e. Mars.

▸ nec Sirius ardor sic micat, aut rutilus ~is COL. 10.290; HYG. *Astr.* 2.42; stella .. ~is, Mauortium sidus, circuli sui biennio conficit spatia APUL. *Mun.* 29.

**2** One of the horses of the sun.

▸ OV. *Met.* 2.153; V. FL. 5.432.

**pyrophoros** ~ī *m.* [Gk πυροφόρος] (in mystery rites) A person who bears the sacred flame.

▸ L PAPIO .. VENEREO .. PYROPHOR ISTHMIONI *Inscr. Corinth.* 8(3).212.

**pyrōpum** ~ī *neut.* (or **pyrōpus** *m.*?) [Gk πυρωπός] GENDER and FORMS: *pyropum* (nom.) in Isid. *Orig.* 16.20.6. An alloy of gold and bronze, used as an overlay.

▸ neque inducto fulgebat parma ~o PROP. 4.10.21; OV. *Met.* 2.2; (aes) in uncias addito auri scripulis senis praetenui ~i brattea ignescit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.94.

**b** (perh.) a red precious stone.

▸ fit uti (pluma) claro sit rubra ~o LUCR. 2.803; femineum rubro uultum suffusa ~o MAN. 5.711.

**pyrotocon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] An insect supposed to be generated by fire, = PYRALLIS.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.119.

**Pyrrha**[1] ~ae *f.* PROS.: nom. *Pyrrhā* in SEN. *Tro.* 1039.

**1** (mythol.) The wife of DEVCALIŌN.

▸ lapides ~ae iactos VERG. *Ecl.* 6.41; graue ne rediret saeculum ~ae noua monstra questae HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.6; OV. *Met.* 1.350; *Ib.* 542; a ~a (*i.e. from the time of the Flood*) quam quam omnia syrmata uoluas JUV. 15.30; HYG. *Fab.* 142.

**2** The name given to Achilles when disguised as a girl.

▸ HYG. *Fab.* 96.1.

**Pyrrha**[2] ~ae *f.* The name of several Greek towns, notably one in Lesbos.

▸ MELA 2.101; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.139.

**Pyrrhaeus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Pyrrha, wife of Deucalion.

▸ ~a .. saxa (*i.e. from which a new race of people was created*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.305.

**Pyrrhaeus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Pyrrha in Lesbos.

▸ ut in Lesbo accidit incenso nemore ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 16.46.

**Pyrrhēum** ~ī *neut.* A building at Ambracia, prob. the royal palace built by Pyrrhus.

▸ LIV. 38.5.2.

**Pyrrhias** ~adis *f. adj.* Of Pyrrha in Lesbos.

▸ ~ades Methymniadesque puellae [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 15.

**pyrrhicha** see PYRRICHA.

**Pyrrhō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **~n**, **Pyrrō**, **Pyrrōn**. A philosopher of Elis, founder of the sceptic school.

▸ CIC. *Luc.* 130; *Fin.* 4.43; *Off.* 1.6; SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.80; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.24.

**pyrrhocorax** ~acis *m.* [Gk] A kind of crow with a reddish beak, prob. the alpine chough.

▸ auis .. peculiaris .. Alpium ~ax, luteo rostro niger PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133.

**Pyrrhōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Pyrrōnēus**, **~ius**. Belonging to the school founded by Pyrrho (m. as noun = a member of this school).

▸ fuerunt .. alia genera philosophorum .. Megaricorum, ~orum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.62; circa eadem fere ~i uersantur et Megarici SEN. *Ep.* 88.44. **β** quos ~os philosophos uocamus, hi Graeco cognomento σκεπτικοί appellantur GEL. 11.5.1.

**pyrrhopoecilos** ~os, ~on *a.* Also **pyrropoecilos**. [Gk πυρροποίκιλος] Having red spots (name of a kind of stone, perh. hornblendic granite).

▶ (inuenitur) circa Syenen .. Thebaidis (lapis) syenites, quem antea ~on uocabant PLIN. *Nat.* 36.63; 36.157.

**Pyrrhus** ~ī *m.* Also **Pyrrus**. FORMS: archaic form *Burrus* cited in CIC. *Orat.* 160, QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.15 (hence restored in ENN. *Ann.* 178; 275).

**1** Another name for Neoptolemus, son of Achilles; he was said to have founded the kingdom of Epirus.
▶ elapsus ~i de caede Polites, unus natorum Priami VERG. *A.* 2.526; OV. *Ep.* 8.3; VELL. 1.1; SEN. *Tro.* 311; HYG. *Fab.* 97.

**2** A king of Epirus who as ally of Tarentum made war on Rome, 280–274 BC.
▶ illuc est sapere: ut hosce instruxit, ipsus sibi cauit loco. — idem hoc iam ~us factitauit TER. *Eu.* 783; CIC. *Off.* 1.38; PROP. 3.11.60; V. MAX. 4.3.14; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.6); GEL. 3.8.1.

?**Pyrria** ~ae *f.* The name of a thieving maid in a comedy of Titinius.
▶ ut uinosa (portat) glomus furtiuae ~a (*v.l.* Pirria) lanae HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.14.

**pyrricha, pyrrhica, pyrrhicha** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [Gk πυρρίχη] A kind of war dance or reel.
▶ saltationem armatam Curetes docuere, ~en Pyrrhus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204; lasciuienti ~e conludere 8.5; ~am saltauerunt Asiae .. principum liberi SUET. *Jul.* 39.1; *Nero* 12.1; ille in ~a uersicolorum discursus, quom amicti cocco alii, alii luteo .., alii aliisque cohaerentes concursant FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.98(12N); MAUR. 1366; APUL. *Met.* 10.29.

**pyrrichārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [PYRRICHA + -ĀRIVS] A person who dances the *pyrricha* professionally.
▶ quod instituuntur uenatores aut ~ii .. gesticulandi uel aliter se mouendi gratia ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.11.

**pyrrichius** ~iī *m.* [Gk πυρρίχιος] A metrical foot consisting of two short syllables, a pyrrhic.
▶ QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.80; 9.4.101; 9.4.140.

**Pyrrō, Pyrrōn** see PYRRHŌ.

**pyrron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πυρρός 'flame-coloured'] The name of an eye ointment.
▶ CELS. 6.6.20.

**Pyrrōnēus, Pyrrōnius** see PYRRHŌNĒVS.

**pyrropoecilos** see PYRRHOPOECILOS.

**Pyrrus** see PYRRHVS.

**pyrula** ~ae *f.* [app. PYRA + -VLA] (app.) A small pyre.
▶ *CIL* 6.30424.

**Pȳthagorās**, ~a ~ae *m.* FORMS: nom. ~*a* cod. in FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.48(114N).

**1** A famous philosopher, born in Samos, who taught at Croton in the late sixth century BC.
▶ ~as .. censuit animum esse per naturam rerum omnem intentum CIC. *N.D.* 1.27; *Tusc.* 1.39; ~ae .., placuit cybicis rationibus praecepta in uoluminibus scribere VITR. 5.pr.3; SEN. *Dial.* 5.9.2; ~as, cunctis animalibus abstinuit qui tamquam homine JUV. 15.173; ~as mirificus clandestinis signis sancire omnia FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.48(114N);—(*as believing in reincarnation*) ~ae .. arcana renati HOR. *Epod.* 15.21; HYG. *Fab.* 112.3.

**2** The name of a sculptor (or sculptors).
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.32; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.59.

**3** A servant of Nero.
▶ MART. 11.6.10; TAC. *Ann.* 15.37.

**Pȳthagorēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ius**. Of or connected with Pythagoras or his philosophy, Pythagorean.
▶ brassica ~a (*i.e. praised by Pythagoras*) CATO *Agr.* 157.1; illa ~a uox CIC. *Leg.* 1.34; ~am dogmam LABER. *com.* 17; somnia ~a (*i.e. of Ennius, who dreamt he was a reincarnation of Homer*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.52; PERS. 6.11; secta .. ~a MAUR. 250. **β** ~o modo PLIN. *Nat.* 35.160.

**b** (m. as noun) a follower of Pythagoras.
▶ ~i e numeris .. proficisci uolunt omnia CIC. *Luc.* 118; *Tusc.* 1.39; philosophiae praeceptorem habuit Lysim Tarentinum, ~um NEP. *Ep.* 2.2; VITR. 2.2.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.15; uilicus horti, unde epulum possis centum dare ~is JUV. 3.229. **β** CIC. *Tusc.* 5.63.

**Pȳthagoricus** ~a, ~um *a.* = PȲTHAGORĒVS.
▶ philosophiae ~ae HEM. *hist.* 37; ~um trigonum VITR. 10.6.4; ~i numeri CELS. 3.4.15; ~a .. schola SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.2;—(*m. as noun*) ~is interdictum putatur ne faba uescerentur CIC. *Div.* 1.62; ~us quidam SEN. *Ben.* 7.21.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.20; GEL. 1.9.11.

**pȳthagorissō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk πυθαγορίζω] To follow the teaching of Pythagoras.
▶ Plato .. ~at in plurimis APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**Pȳthagorius** var. of PȲTHAGORĒVS.

**pȳthaulēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk πυθαύλης] (in ancient comedy) A person who accompanies solo songs (not choruses: cf. *choraules*) on the reed pipe (see Diomede in G.L. 1.492).
▶ prius quam in orchestra ~es inflet tibias VAR. *Men.* 561; SEN. *Ep.* 76.4.

**b** (associated with the 'Pythian hymn' played at the Pythian Games: see PȲTHIA[2] 2; the quot. is confused and perh. corrupt).
▶ his .. ludis ~es qui Pythia cantauerunt septem habuit palliatos HYG. *Fab.* 273.7.

**Pytheās** ~ae *m.* A Massilian explorer who circumnavigated Britain *c.* 300 BC.
▶ quod fieri in insula Thyle ~as Massiliensis scribit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.187; 2.217.

**Pȳthia**[1] ~ae *f.* The priestess of Apollo at Delphi, who uttered the responses of the oracle.
▶ uis illa terrae quae mentem ~ae diuino adflatu concitabat CIC. *Div.* 1.38; 2.118; NEP. *Milt.* 1.3; VITR. 3.pr.1.

**Pȳthia**[2] ~ōrum *neut. pl.*

**1** The Pythian Games, held at Delphi in honour of Apollo every four years.
▶ ludos ~a perdomitae serpentis nomine dictos OV. *Met.* 1.447; LUC. 6.409; (Panaenus) certauit cum Timagora .., superatus ab eo ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 35.58; GEL. 12.5.1; ut ~a et Isthmia de lucta certauerit APUL. *Fl.* 1.2.

**2** (app.) A hymn celebrating Apollo's victory over the Python, played on the reed pipe at the Pythian Games (prob. extended to include other instrumental solos in this style; cf. *pythaules*).
▶ qui ~a cantat tibicen, didicit prius HOR. *Ars* 414; HYG. *Fab.* 273.7.

**Pȳthias** ~adis *f.* A typical name for a slave girl in comedy.
▶ TER. *Eu.* 500; TURP. *com.* 188; ut nihil intersit Dauusne loquatur et audax ~as emuncto lucrata Simone talentum HOR. *Ars* 238.

**Pȳthicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Pythian, Delphic.
▶ sortes .. oraculi ~i LIV. 5.15.12; ~ae cortinae V. MAX. 8.15. ext.3; SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.2; sortis ~ae .. APUL. *Met.* 5.17;—(*as cult title of Apollo*) tuo ductu .., ~e Apollo, .. pergo LIV. 5.21.2.

**Pȳthius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Pytho (i.e. Delphi or its oracle), Delphic, Pythian.
▶ ~o .. oraculo CIC. *Div.* 1.3; incola ~us (*i.e. Apollo*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.6; intonsi ~a regna dei PROP. 3.13.52; non tripodas Deli, non ~a consulit antra LUC. 6.425; ~a uates JUV. 13.199; coronam .. ~am (*i.e. won at the Pythian Games*) SUET. *Nero* 25.1.

**b** (esp. as the cult title of Apollo at Delphi); (m. as noun) Pythian Apollo.
▶ ~us Apollo NAEV. *poet.* 30(32).2; CIC. *Fin.* 5.44; quod Apollo ~us oraclum edidit *Off.* 2.77; LIV. 23.11.3;—Delphos (tuetur) ~us *Priap.* 75.5; SEN. *Ep.* 82.24; STAT. *Theb.* 4.289.

**Pȳthō** *f.* Also **Pȳthōn**. An old name for Delphi or the oracle there.
▶ Delos ubi nunc, Phoebe, tua est, ubi Delphica ~o? TIB. 2.3.27; barbarica cum lampade ~on arsit LUC. 5.134.

**Pȳthōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.*

**1** The serpent killed at Delphi by Apollo.
▶ ὀμφαλόν, quem ~onos aiunt esse tumulos VAR. *L.* 7.17; qualis (Phoebus) flexos soluit ~ona per orbis serpentem PROP. 4.6.35; OV. *Met.* 1.460; o quotiens iacet ~on in hydra! SEN. *Her. O.* 94; LUC. 6.408; HYG. *Fab.* 140.1.

**2** (erroneously put for TȲPHŌN[1]).
▶ AMP. 2.10.

**pȳtisma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk] A mouthful (of wine) spat out after tasting.
▶ qui Lacedaemonium ~ate lubricat orbem JUV. 11.175; quod poculis et ~atis (*abl. pl.*) effunditur, simul cadit siccescitque VITR. 7.4.5.

**pȳtissō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk πυτίζω] To spit out (wine tasted).
▶ ~ando .. quid uini absumsit 'sic hoc' dicens; 'asperum, pater, hoc est ..' TER. *Hau.* 457.

**pyxacanthos**, ~us ~ī *m.*, *f.* [Gk πυξάκανθος] ~*os Chironius* or *Chironia*, A thorny Asian shrub resembling box, perh. the buckthorn *Rhamnus petiolaris*.
▶ (*m.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.31;—(*f.*) 24.125.

**pyxidātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [PYXIS + -ĀTVS[2]] Made in the form of a box.
▶ fictilibus tubis .., commissuris ~is ita, ut superior intret PLIN. *Nat.* 31.57.

**pyxidicula** ~ae *f.* Also **pux-**. [PYXIS + -CVLA] A small box.
▶ (collyrium) in ~a seruatur CELS. 6.6.5.B.

**pyxinum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk πύξινος] The name of an ointment, prob. yellow like boxwood.
▶ CELS. 6.6.25.C; ~VM DELAC(RIMATORIVM) *CIL* 13.10021 (90).

**pyxis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* Also **puxis**. [Gk πυξίς] ORTHOG.: *pix-* cod. in QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.35. FORMS: acc. ~*idam* in *P. Mich.* 434.14 (*FJRA* 3.17.14).

**1** A small box or casket (orig. of boxwood, later of other materials) used to contain medicines, etc.
▶ (*for medicines*) nihil opus erat tam magna medicorum supellectile nec tot .. ~idibus SEN. *Ep.* 95.18; (crocum) utilissimum in medicina, adseruatur cornea ~ide PLIN. *Nat.* 21.137; (medicamentum) reponitur ~ide aeris Cyprii LARG. 37; medicamentum .. seruandum .. ~ide buxea 74; steriles moriuntur, et illis turgida non prodest condita ~ide Lyde JUV. 2.141; (*transf.*) Varro .. '~is sit', inquit, 'focus. inde enim cinis lixiuus potus medetur' PLIN. *Nat.* 36.203;—(*for poisons*) ueneni ~idem CIC. *Cael.* 61; partos gladio uel ~ide nummos JUV. 13.25;—(*for cosmetics or sim.*) non .. expositas mensa deprendat amator ~idas OV. *Ars* 3.210; SEN. *Suas.* 2.21; (ancilla) supercilia .. profert de ~ide PETR. 110.2;—(*for other purposes*) barbam .. conditam .. in auream ~idem .. consecrauit SUET. *Nero* 12.4; APUL. *Met.* 6.16.

**2** A cap on the end of a pestle.
▶ primori (pilo) est ~is ferrea PLIN. *Nat.* 18.112.

# Qq

**Q, q.** The sixteenth letter of the Latin alphabet, in early orthography not clearly distinguished from c in use before vowels, but later restricted to use with semi-vocalic u.

▸ Q cuius similis effectu specieque .. coppa apud Graecos nunc tantum in numero manet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.9; K perspicuum est littera quod uacare possit, et Q similis MAUR. 205.

**b** (as an abbrev., esp. of the *praenomen* Quintus).

▸ ahenum quod capiat Q. (= quadrantalia) XXX CATO *Agr.* 10.2; uolui HS Q. (= quingentis millibus) CIC. *Att.* 9.9.4; praetores tr. q. (=-que) pl. CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.5; C. VMMIDIO .. Q. (= quaestori) DIVI AVG ET TI CAESARIS AVG *CIL* 10.5182;—Q. Ennius fecit ENN. *inc.* 53; HSIϽϽϽ Q. Roscius fraudauit Fannium CIC. Q. *Rosc.* 22; unam (legionem) .. C. Fabio legato dedit, alteram .. Q. Ciceroni CAES. *Gal.* 5.24.2; Q. Horatius Flaccus, Venusinus SUET. fr.40(p.44Re).

**quā** *interr., rel.* and *indef. adv.* [abl. sg. f. of QVI¹] NB: for ~ *propter* see QVĀPROPTER.

**A** (interr.)

**1** By what road? which way?

▸ (*w. dir. qu.*) ~ aut terra aut mari persequar eum qui ubi sit nescio? CIC. *Att.* 7.22.2; illuc .. quo res uocat, ~ ueniam? 8.16.1; nam ~ terras inuaderet? STAT. *Theb.* 9.495;—(*w. indir. qu.*) neque quo eam neque ~ quaeram consultumst PL. *Rud.* 225; ~ ueneris cum laureatis tuis lictoribus quis scit? CIC. *Pis.* 53; quaero .. iturine ad Pompeium et, si sunt, ~ quandoue ituri sint *Att.* 9.1.2; naturae libeat perdiscere mores .. ~ uenit exoriens, qua deficit .. luna PROP. 3.5.27; neque prae imbri satis decernere possent ~ suis opem ferrent LIV. 21.56.3; nec scit ~ sit iter OV. *Met.* 2.170; causas cognoscite rerum: quid sumus .. aut metae ~ mollis flexus et unde PERS. 3.68; deus, ~ siluas pererrauerit, nocturno uisu demonstrat TAC. *Ann.* 12.13; (*ellipt.*) sin discedit, quo aut ~, aut quid nobis agendum sit nescio CIC. *Att.* 7.12.2; (*cf.*) quod in templum ipse nescio ~ per Gallorum cuniculum ascendit *Phil.* 3.20.

**b** in which part or direction?

▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) incertus ~ terga daret, qua pectora bello LUC. 4.468; (*in fig. phr.*) nec haec adhuc mihi uidemini intellegere, ~ nos pateamus et qua simus imbecilli CAEL. *Fam.* 8.17.2.

**c** towards which result, which way?

▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) clamor indicium primum fuit ~ res inclinatura esset LIV. 4.37.9; necdum discrimen fortuna fecerat ~ datura uires esset 10.28.1.

**2** By what means? how?

▸ (*w. dir. qu.*) si te mi ipsum puduit proloqui, ~ resciscerem? TER. *Ad.* 691;—(*w. indir. qu.*) lenonem ita .. intricatum dabo, ut ipsus sese ~ se expediat nesciat PL. *Per.* 458; numquid tute prospexti tibi quid fieret, ~ fieret? TER. *Ad.* 690; ~ facere id possis nostram nunc accipe mentem VERG. *A.* 1.676; scisti, ~ cogere posses OV. *Fast.* 4.527; ponemus, ~ stigmata tollantur LARG. 231.

**B** (rel.)

**3** By which route, in which direction.

▸ ~ uolet iumento agito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.27); maceria .. quae in noctes singulas latere fit minor, ~ isto ad uos damni permensust uiam PL. *Truc.* 304; prope siet aut mare aut amnis, ~ naues ambulant CATO *Agr.* 1.3; Cominius, ~ ascenderat, descendit QUAD. *hist.* 4; ~ potuit ad eum fundum profectus est CIC. *Caec.* 22; omnis .. ~ iter feci maestos adflictosque uidi *Att.* 9.19.1; semina uocis .. foras .. feruntur ~ quasi consuerunt et sunt munita uiai LUCR. 3.498; muros obscuraque limina portae, ~ gressum extuleram, repeto VERG. *A.* 2.753; ~ cuique proximum est in amnem ruunt LIV. 21.5.12; saltum, ~ transeundum erat Romanis, insederunt 35.4.4; omnia, ~ tulerat se dea, messis erat OV. *Am.* 3.10.38; amnis .. cucurrit non ~ pronus erat LUC. 6.474; ut, ~ primum uiam direxisset, ea demum ire .. deberet CELS. *dig.* 8.1.9; ob iter illud, ~ nobis erat commeandum APUL. *Met.* 8.15; (*in fig. phr.*) in animos iudicum, ~ non obseruatur, inrepit (*sc.* figura) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.19; (*transf.*) consilium erat ~ fortuna rem daret, ea inclinare uires LIV. 1.27.6;—(*ellipt.*) per diuersa ruens .. ~ siluae, ~ saxa, fugit LUC. 2.468; ~ proximum et commeatibus non egenum .. Armenios petiuit TAC. *Ann.* 15.12;—(*w. final subj.*) nihil est ~ hinc huc transire ea (*sc.* mulier) possit nisi recto ostio PL. *Mil.* 329; operculum inponito, relinquito ~ interspiret (dolium) CATO *Agr.* 112.1; agros emit, ~ aquam duceret *orat.* 114; ~ .. digitum proferat, non habet CIC. *Caec.* 71; unum (iter erat) .. angustum et difficile .. uix ~ singuli carri ducerentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.1; alta iubet discedere late flumina, ~ iuuenis gressus inferret VERG. *G.* 4.360; ferte per undas, ~ non ulla meum femina norit iter PROP. 1.1.30; reliquerat interualla inter ordines peditum, ~ .. equi permitti possent LIV. 10.5.6.

**4** In which part, where.

▸ ~ locus ferax non erit, id (*sc.* oliuetum) plus concidito aratoque CATO *Agr.* 44; his ex manubiis arx Athenarum, ~ ad meridiem uergit, est ornata NEP. *Cim.* 2.5; se .. dedit aequor in altum, ~que dedit, spumantem undam sub uertice torsit VERG. *G.* 4.529; hoc quodcumque uides, hospes, ~ maxima Roma est PROP. 4.1.1; dispositis .. circa .. muros ~ res postulabat stationibus LIV. 24.20.13; pars .. loci, ~ sto, publica paene uia est *Nux* 60; excidendum (dentem) .. ~ cauatus est LARG. 53; Velinum lacum, ~ in Narem effunditur, obstrui recusantes TAC. *Ann.* 1.79; complentur .. moenia ac tecta, ~que longissime prospectari poterat 3.1; insurgit speluncae, ~ margines montanae desinunt, turris ardua APUL. *Met.* 4.6;—(*w. final or sim. subj.*) mediis .. tibi templa dicabo collibus, Ionias ~ despectare procellas dulce sit STAT. *Theb.* 2.729.

**b** as far as, wherever.

▸ ~ fines imperi populi Romani sunt, ea .. fama iam de illo .. peragrauit CIC. *Mil.* 98; omnia, ~ uisus erat, constrata telis armis cadaueribus SAL. *Jug.* 101.11; omnia sub pedibus, ~ Sol utrumque recurrens aspicit Oceanum, uerti .. uidebunt VERG. *A.* 7.100; ~ sol habitabilis illustrat oras HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.5; Graccho .. prouinciae .. Lucani et Gallia .. prorogatae; item .. M. Marcello Syracusae et ~ Hieronis regnum fuisset LIV. 25.3.6; uicimus ~ lucet SEN. *Suas.* 1.2.

**c** (transf.) in which category, department, etc.

▸ respondet multa .. ad partes, ~ poscis opem GRAT. 494.

**5** To the extent that, in so far as; (w. *eatenus, illatenus*) up to the point that.

▸ ~ uisa est Fortuna pati .. tua moenia texi VERG. *A.* 12.147; ~ progreditur lorum ab medio (*sc.* iugo), unam breuiorem, alteram efficit partem longiorem VITR. 10.3.8; ~ potes, excusa OV. *Tr.* 1.9.65; regem eius temporis, nisi ~ Lucilli armis erat infractus, potentissimum VELL. 2.37.2; tristis adit lacrimis, simulatum compta dolorem ~ decuit LUC. 10.84; illi has ego uoces, ~ datur .. a litore tendo V. FL. 7.270; adsumere in causam naturas eorum, ~ conpetent, aut mitigare, ~ repugnabunt, oportebit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.17;—qui eatenus nobis declarantur, ~ ipsi uolunt CIC. *Tim.* 40; mulieris litteras illatenus ~ dixi legendas praebebat APUL. *Apol.* 82.

**b** in virtue of the fact that, inasmuch as.

▸ in nullo die, ~ par inparue esset, .. uel maius uel minus periculum esse CELS. 3.4.12; cursu omnes anteibit, ~ uelox est, non qua sapiens SEN. *Ep.* 90.31; ~ .. exordium est .. fuerit necesse est aliquid plenius QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.48; utraque praestabit, et ~ heres est et ~ .. possidet .. hereditatem CELS. *dig.* 29.4.25; in duas partis solum lineas habet, ~ latum est et ~ longum GEL. 1.20.2; (*ellipt.*) non ~ filius alicuius, sed ~ homo aestimatur PAUL. *dig.* 35.2.63.

**6** In the manner in which, as.

▸ Mutinam obsessurum, dilectus ~ possit habiturum CIC. *Phil.* 6.5; Myrrha patrem, sed non ~ filia debet, amauit OV. *Ars* 1.285; bacae eius (*sc.* curalii) .. rubescunt ~ corna satiua specie atque magnitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 32.22; creditum .. a mutuo differt ~ genus a specie PAUL. *dig.* 12.1.2.3.

**b** (repeated one or more times) as .. so, as much .. as (.. and).

▸ (*w. vb.*) ~ me, ~ uxorem, ~ tu seruom Sauream potes, circumduce PL. *As.* 96;—(*without vb.*) eum oderunt ~ uiri ~ mulieres *Mil.* 1392; *Trin.* 1044; ita omnia conuestiuit hedera, ~ basim uillae, ~ intercolumnia ambulationis CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5; quam expedita tua consilia .. ~ itineris, ~ nauigationis, ~ congressus sermonisque cum Caesare! *Att.* 9.12.1; ~ cibi ~ quietis immemor LIV. 9.3.4; iniciam stilum ~ nostrae urbis ~ exterarum gentium priscis .. institutis V. MAX. 2.intro.; tantum mihi copiarum ~ urbanarum ~ rusticarum .. oblatum est PLIN. *Ep.* 6.28.1; ~ pugnis ~ cubitis ~ morsibus .. eius .. latera conuerberat APUL. *Met.* 9.40; CIVITAS HELVET ~ PAGATIM ~ PVBLICE STATVAS DECREVIT *CIL* 13.5110.

**C** (indefinite)

**7** By any road or route.

▸ ne ~ intrare ad munimenta hostis posset LIV. 6.2.9; ad ferendam opem sociis temptandasque munitiones, si ~ posset 9.35.1; fores obdo, ne ~ discedere possit OV. *Fast.* 1.281.

**8** In any part, anywhere.

▸ ut .. nihil .. uacuum ~ lumine cesset MAN. 1.460; si ~ intermoreretur ignis, effugere temptabant CURT. 6.6.31.

**9** By any chance, in any way.

▸ si ~ per uoluptatem nequiter eceritis CATO *orat.* 20; SEI ~ TABVLAS LIBROS LEITERASVE .. PROFERRE .. VOLET *CIL* 1.583.34; hoc regnum dea gentibus esse, si ~ fata sinant, iam tum tendit VERG. *A.* 1.18; ne ~ scire dolos mediusue occurrere possit 1.682; neglegens ne ~ populus laboret HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.25; metuit, ne ~ uersa recurrat hiems? OV. *Fast.* 2.854; te leue si ~ tangit opus GRAT. 199; controuersiae .. trahebantur .. ex ueritate ac re, si ~ forte recens accidisset SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re).

**quaad** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [app. QVĀ + AD (cf. *quatenus*, etc.), unless a mere var. of *quoad*] FORMS: *quad CIL* 3.2835; *quat CIL* 12.915.

**1** (interr.) To what point in time? how long?

▸ ~ satis sit admitti, ipsae (*sc.* equae) significant, quod se defendunt VAR. *R.* 2.7.8.

**2** (rel.)

**a** For as great a distance as, as far as.

▸ locus qui est ornithonis .. forma qua est quadrata, patet .. in longitudinem pedes LXXII; ~ capitulum rutundum est, pedes XXVII VAR. *R.* 3.5.10.

**b** (transf.) to the extent that, as much as.

▸ haec, in turribus .. qui habent agrestes columbas, ~ possunt, imitandum VAR. *R.* 3.7.8; VIXSI QVAD POTVI SEMPER BENE *CIL* 3.2835.

**c** throughout the time that, for as long as.

▸ ut ipse ~ uiuam .. te moneam VAR. *R.* 1.1.2; dandum hordeum .. usque ~ (pulli) erunt lactantes 2.7.12;—(*w. subj.*) QVAT VALEAS (H)ABEAS PASCAS MVLTOS TV HABEBES AMICOS *CIL* 12.915.

**d** up to the time that, until.

▸ decoqunt in ahenis .. ad duas partes ~ redegerunt VAR. *R.* 1.64; sub umbriferas rupes .. subigunt (*sc.* greges), ~ refrigeratur 2.2.11;—(*w. subj. denoting an expected event*) herba .. debet .. ~ perarescat, furcillis uersari 1.49.1; 2.4.21.

**quācumque** *rel. adv.* Also **-cunque.** [f. abl. sg. of QVICVMQVE]

**1** By whatever route or way.

▸ ~ uelint .. uagari ut liceat conceditur CIC. *Agr.* 2.34; ~ illa leuem fugiens secat aethera pennis .. insequitur Nisus VERG. *G.* 1.406; ~ libido est, incedo solus HOR. *S.* 1.6.111; omnia sunt temptata mihi, ~ fugari possit PROP. 3.21.5; ut me uideritis, ~ incessero in aciem hostium, ferro uiam facientem LIV. 7.33.10; extemplo primis tenebris .. quod grauissimum exercitus erat Hasdrubal ~ posset euadere e saltu iussit 26.17.7; arma secuturum soceri, ~ fugasset LUC. 6.316; itur .. ~ dolor luctusque .. exegere STAT. *Theb.* 12.23;—(*tm.*) qua se cumque furens medio tulit agmine uirgo, hac Arruns subit VERG. *A.* 11.762; qua fert cumque uoluntas praecipitant uires MAN. 5.495.

**b** wherever in the course of one's progress.

▸ ~ it, cuicumque .. obstiterit primo LUCIL. 51; expiandum illum locum esse .. ~ illa iter fecisset CIC. *Clu.* 193; haec eadem, ~ exercitum duxit, fecit M. Antonius *Phil.* 3.31; ~ iit, ergastula soluit D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.2; eat ~, puellis iniciat curam HOR. *S.* 1.6.31; cum .. ~ se intendisset, trepidantes Romanas uideret turmas LIV. 4.19.2; ruinae .. similem stragem eques ~ peruaserat dedit 4.33.8; ~ ingrederis .. concaua .. aera sonant OV. *Met.* 4.28; ~ uagatur, .. nox ingens scelerum est LUC. 7.567; ~ ingressi tremere .. cunctos STAT. *Theb.* 7.230.

**c** in whatever part, at whatever point, wherever.

▸ nam ~ uacat spatium .. corpus ea non est LUCR. 1.507; Numidas .. in insidiis .. ~ apte poterat disposuit LIV. 23.1.6; quod conuexus mediusque (mundus) ~ cernatur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.5; Macedonicum (mare appellant) ~ Macedoniam aut Thraciam attingit 4.51; huius (pictoris) erat Minerua spectantem spectans, ~ aspiceretur 35.120.

**2** In whatever manner, however.

▸ utendum .. est excusatione aduersus eos, quos inuitus offendas, ~ possis CIC. *Off.* 2.68; (*ellipt.*) nisi me ~ nouas incidere lites .. monuisset .. cornix VERG. *Ecl.* 9.14.

**quād** see QVAAD.

**quādamtenus** *adv.* [f. abl. sg. of QVĪDAM¹ + TENVS¹] To a certain extent, in some measure.

▸ alterum genus .. nigrius et ~ rubens PLIN. *Nat.* 24.124; quae fuerit origo .. diximus ~ 37.2; ut noctes istae ~ his quoque historiae flosculis .. aspergerentur GEL. 17.21.1; (*tm.*) est quadam prodire tenus, si non datur ultra HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.32.

**Quādī** ~**ōrum** *m. pl.* A Suebic tribe which migrated to Moravia *c.* 8 BC.

▸ ~is .. usque ad nostram memoriam reges manserunt TAC. *Ger.* 42.2; barbari .. Danuuium ultra .. locantur, dato rege .. gentis ~orum *Ann.* 2.63.

**quadra** ~**ae** *f.* [cf. TRIQVETRVS]

**1** A quadrant section of a round cake, loaf, or sim., segment, slice.

▸ dilatat (*sc.* opus) in orbem, et notat impressis aequo discrimine ~is *Mor.* 49; penuria adegit edendi .. uiolare .. orbem fatalis crusti patulis nec parcere ~is VERG. *A.* 7.115; diuiduo findetur munere ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.49; libetur tibi .. secta plurima ~a de placenta MART. 9.90.18; ut bona summa putes aliena uiuere ~a JUV. 5.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) quis beneficium dixit ~am panis ..? SEN. *Ben.* 4.29.2; nec ~a derat casei Tolosatis MART. 12.32.18.

**2** The side of a square or face of an object of square section.

▸ in ~is .. tignorum posterioribus .. figuntur chelonia VITR. 10.2.2; deni in ~am pedes quadraginta per oram, intra centum erunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.43.

**b** a square.

▸ his .. quartis ~arum angulis lapides .. ponemus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.170; qui locus gradibus in ~am formatus est FEST. p.262M; syllabis sedet secundis (*sc.* littera Σ) .. uersus

ut ~ae (*i.e. square block of writing*) resistat, nec propaget terminum MAUR. 924.

3 (archit.) A raised flat band, fillet.
▸ sin .. podium faciendum erit, id constituatur, uti ~ae, spirae, trunci .. ad ipsum stylobatam .. conueniant VITR. 3.4.4; cum suis ~is scotia 3.5.2; secundum extremi abaci ~am lineae demittendae 3.5.5.

**quadrāgēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRĀGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS]
**a** (of a vessel) Holding forty units (*urnae*); (of a water pipe) made from a sheet forty digits wide, (also, app.) having a nominal cross-section of forty square digits.
▸ in dolium ~um infundito CATO *Agr.* 105.1;—si .. ~ae (fistulae erunt, pondus habeant in singulas) pondo CCCCLXXX VITR. 8.6.4;—fistula ~a .. capit quinarias XXXII S — FRON. *Aq.* 50.
**b** (of a person) forty years old.
▸ ~um pupillum cogitas sub tutela tua continere? SEN. *Ep.* 25.1.

**quadrāgēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [as QVADRĀGINTĀ + -ĒNĪ] Forty at a time, forty apiece, forty each; *fistula ~um quinum*, (app.) a pipe having cross-section of forty-five square digits.
▸ grex centenarius facile ~a milia sestertia ut reddat VAR. *R.* 3.6.6; ut ~a milia nummum sedecim iudicibus darentur CIC. *Clu.* 87; eis (*sc.* tignis) .. contraria duo .. iuncta interuallo pedum ~um .. statuebat CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.5; ex iis .. octoginta confecit centurias, ~as seniorum ac iuniorum LIV. 1.43.1; hi ~as omnes duxere carinas *Ilias* 203; nonnullis centena, quibus minimum, ~a sestertia .. dedit SUET. *Ves.* 19.1; (*w. ellipsis of* sestertia) finge ~a annua esse reditus ULP. *dig.* 23.4.4;—(*in compound numbers*) uini in culleos singulos ~ae et singulae urnae dabuntur CATO *Agr.* 148.1; obsides .. uiginti dato .. ne minores octonum denum annorum neu maiores quinum ~um LIV. 38.38.15; sunt et alii duo (obelisci) .. ~um octonum cubitorum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.67; in quibusdam (centuriis) ducentena ~a (iugera inuenimus) SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.123;—fistula ~um quinum .. capit quinarias XXXVI S—L Θ octo FRON. *Aq.* 51.
**b** (in a multiplication, w. advs.) forty.
▸ centies uicies duceni ~i (*sc.* pedes) fiunt uiginti octo milia et octingenti COL. 5.2.3; 5.2.8.

**quadrāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-gens-**. [as QVADRĀGINTĀ + -ĒSIMVS] Fortieth.
▸ partem ~am addito defruti CATO *Agr.* 23.2; cum ille se ex ~a (*sc.* decuria) respondisset PETR. 47.12;—(*in compound numerals*) anno fere centesimo et ~o post mortem Numae CIC. *Rep.* 2.29; uenerunt post diem ~um et sextum quam a uobis discesserant CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.1; est .. assis semuncia pars uicesima quarta .. sicilicus ~a octaua MAECIAN. *iur.* 33. **β** ad ~um ab urbe lapidem .. extinguitur TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; Pudentillae haud multo amplius ~um annum aetatis ire APUL. *Apol.* 89; (*in a compound numeral*) LVSTRVM POST ANNVM ALTERVM ET ~VM FECI AUG. *Anc.* 2.3.
**b** (f. as noun) a tax of 2½ per cent.
▸ manet .. abolitio ~ae quinquagesimaeque TAC. *Ann.* 13.51; huius filius .. publicum ~ae in Asia egit SUET. *Ves.* 1.2; PROC QVADRAG GALLIAR *CIL* 8.822; (*w. part. gen.*) pro litibus (exigebatur) .. ~a summae, de qua litigaretur SUET. *Cal.* 40. **β** QVADRAGENSVMA REMISSA S C *BMCI* 1.p.345(Galba).

**quadrāgiens** *adv.* Also **~iēs**. [as QVADRĀGINTĀ + -IENS] Forty times.
▸ CIVIVM ROMANORVM CENSA SVNT CAPITA ~ CENTVM MILLIA ET SEXAGINTA TRIA MILLIA AUG. *Anc.* 2.4; (*in a compound numeral*) sit proprium Catonis quater et ~ causam dixisse PLIN. *Nat.* 7.100.
**b** (ellipt.) forty times (a hundred thousand sesterces) = 4,000,000.
▸ propter piscium multitudinem ~ sestertio uillam uenisse VAR. *R.* 3.17.3; in mare superum et inferum sestertium ter et ~ erogabamus CIC. *Flac.* 30; cum .. sestertii ~ ratio in curia reposceretur V. MAX. 3.7.1d; possidebat ipse ~ sestertium SEN. *Dial.* 7.21.3; cladem Lugdunensem ~ sestertio solatus est princeps TAC. *Ann.* 16.13;—(*w. ellipsis of* sestertium) potius ~ quam ducentiens ~ litem aestimatam LIV. 38.55.9; (*as noun*) totum Pudentillae ~ .. deuorarat APUL. *Apol.* 77.

**quadrāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [*quadra-* (cf. QVATTVOR) + -GINTĀ] Forty.
▸ PL. *Trin.* 1082; ~ cubita altus LUCIL. 526; annos natus maior ~ CIC. *S. Rosc.* 39; pedestris acies, ~ milia sequebantur CURT. 3.9.4; (*as noun*) ea ~ tu dimidio auges APUL. *Apol.* 89;—(*in compound numbers*) quattuor ~ illi debentur minae PL. *Mos.* 630; iis .. regiis ~ annis et ducentis .. praeteritis CIC. *Rep.* 2.52; Ser. Tullius regnauit annos quattuor et ~ LIV. 1.48.8; quattuor et ~ orationes super ea re habitae TAC. *Ann.* 5.6.

**quadrangulus** see QVADRIANGVLVS.

**quadrans** ~ntis *m.* [pple. of QVADRŌ]
**1** A coin of the value of one quarter of an *as*.
▸ ~ntis ratiti LUCIL. 1272; sextans ab eo quod sexta pars assis, ut ~ns quod quarta VAR. *L.* 5.171; dum tu ~nte lauatum rex ibis HOR. *S.* 1.3.137; in consulis domum plebes ~ntes .. iactasse fertur LIV. 3.18.11; ~ns ante teruncius uocatus a tribus unciis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.45; inuitas centum ~ntibus et bene cenas MART. 4.68.1; erant asses, dipundii, semisses, ~ntes GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122; EX HS LI CCCXXXV TRIBVS LIBEL(lis) SING(ula) TERR(uncio) ET AERIS QVAD(rante) *CIL* 8.17408.
**b** (as a token of minimal value) a 'farthing'.
▸ si forte minus locuples uno ~nte perisset HOR. *S.* 2.3.93; dum ~ntes aggeras patrimonio PHAED. 4.20(21).22; paratus fuit ~ntem de stercore mordicus tollere PETR. 43.1; ~ntem Crispus .. non dedit uxori MART. 5.32.1; JUV. 7.8.
**c** (w. gen.) a coin having the value of a quarter (of).
▸ ciuitates Graecorum fecisse .. ~ntes obolorum VITR. 3.1.7.
**2** (as a specific unit of measurement)
**a** (as a weight) A quarter of a Roman pound.
▸ ~ntem medicaminis in binas amphoras miscere solitus sum COL. 12.20.7; filicis radix .. cum panis ~nte consumpta LARG. 136; mittebas libram, ~ntem, Garrice, mittis MART. 11.105.1;—(iubent) ~ntem pondo bacarum foliorumue decoqui PLIN. *Nat.* 23.156; bene facit serpulli pondo ~ns LARG. 1.
**b** (in liquid measure) a quarter of a *sextarius*.
▸ ut in eas (*sc.* cochleas) LXXX ~ntes coici possint VAR. *R.* 3.14.4; (debebit) modicum cibum sumere, uini ~ntem CELS. 3.15.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.174; ~ntem duplica de seniore cado MART. 9.93.2.
**c** (in superficial measure) a quarter of a *iugerum*; (in linear measure) a quarter-digit.
▸ terna (iugera data) in Falerno ~ntibus etiam pro longinquitate adiectis LIV. 8.11.14; pars quarta (iugeri) pedes (efficit) septem milia et ducentos, hoc est ~ns COL. 5.1.10;—(fistulam) quinariam dictam a diametro quinque ~ntum FRON. *Aq.* 25.
**3** A fourth part, quarter (of any other stated or implied quantity).
▸ legis auctor, qua creditoribus ~ntem solui iusserat VELL. 2.23.2; Saturninus .. qui nos reliquit heredes, ~ntem rei publicae nostrae .. dedit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.7.1; ex ~nte fore heredem ULP. *dig.* 28.5.9.3; Pygmaeos .. non longiores esse quam pedes duo et ~ntem GEL. 9.4.10;—(*w. part. gen.*) iugerum .. in liram satum redigitur ~nte operae COL. 2.4.8; ad CCCLXV (dies) adiciente anno intercalario diei noctisque ~ntes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.207; si .. Seio .. ~ns totorum bonorum relictus sit GAIUS *dig.* 35.2.77;—(*used in appos.*) pro sua parte ~nti eos (*sc.* nummos) imputare debet 35.2.76; usuras ~ntes (*i.e. interest of a quarter of a hundredth part per month = 3% per annum*) SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.4.

**quadrantal** ~ālis *neut.* [as QVADRANS + -AL]
**1** A unit of liquid measure having the volume of a cubic Roman foot (= *amphora*).
▸ quantillum sitit? — modica est, capit ~al PL. *Cur.* 110; nolito inplere (dolium), ~alibus quinque minus sit quam plenum CATO *Agr.* 112.1; ne quis uinum Graecum .. octonis aeris singula ~alia uenderet PLIN. *Nat.* 14.95; ~al, quod nunc plerique amphoram uocant MAECIAN. *iur.* 79;—(*w. part. gen.*) duodequinquaginta sextari ~al siet uini *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; uti ~al uini octoginta pondo siet GRACCHAN. *iur.* 11; cum addant in circiter mille modium (*sc.* tritici) ~al amurcae VAR. *R.* 1.57.2.
**2** A cube, die.
▸ quae κύβους illi, nos '~alia' dicimus GEL. 1.20.3.

**quadrantālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVADRANS + -ĀLIS] Measuring a quarter of a Roman foot.
▸ uni (*sc.* mensae) commissae ex orbibus dimidiatis duobus .. crassitudine ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 13.93.

**quadrantārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRANS + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to a quarter.
▸ in tabulis dodrantariis et ~is (*app. reducing debts to a quarter*) .. Fontei officium desiderat CIC. *Font.* 2.
**b** of or costing a quarter of an *as* (in quots., referring to the entrance fee to the baths).
▸ ~a illa permutatione CIC. *Cael.* 62; ~am Clytaemestram (*i.e. Clodia*) .. in cubiculo nolam CAEL. *orat.* 23; cur .. exornaretur res ~a ..? SEN. *Ep.* 86.9.

**quadrātārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRĀTVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to stonemasonry.
▸ LVCRETIO DONATO LIBRARIO ~O PRAEF *CIL* 6.30865; ARAM OPERE ~O A FVNDAMENTIS .. FECIT 8.20145; 13.5703.

**quadrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [QVADRŌ + -TIŌ] A square (as drawn).
▸ agatur linea rotundationis, quae ~onis angulos tangat VITR. 4.3.9.

**quadrātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of QVADRŌ]
**1** Squared stone.
▸ cum discesserunt a ~o, ponunt de .. lapide duro ordinaria VITR. 2.8.5.
**2** A square block.
▸ uti .. nulli gradus in scutulis aut trigonis aut ~is seu fauis extent VITR. 7.1.4; hemicyclium excauatum ex ~o 9.8.1; crassitudo ~i, quod est ad climacida 10.11.8.
**b** a square piece of land.
▸ PERTINENS AT SEPVLCHRVM .. IN ~O P DENI *CIL* 6.34780.
**3** A geometric square; a square object, something square.
▸ pusionem quendam Socrates interrogat quaedam geometrica de dimensione ~i CIC. *Tusc.* 1.57; ea (*i.e. those parts of the sky*) triangula illi et ~a nominant *Div.* 2.89; in ~o cernimus esse dissimilis formas LUCR. 2.779; Graeci in ~o .. fora constituunt VITR. 5.1.1; MAN. 2.297; in ~um redigis quamcumque acceperis formam SEN. *Ep.* 88.13; quaterna cubita eius soli in ~um .. quaternis denariis uenundantur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.189; amplius spatium complectetur quam si ~um paribus oris efficiat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.41; qualia sunt triquetra et ~a, quae in area fiunt, sine altitudine GEL. 1.20.2; (*w. gen. expr. dimension*) quod a subsecante linea mensura⟨e⟩ ~um excedet SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.120;—si ~um temptamus et id nos commouet in tenebris LUCR. 4.234; mutat ~a rotundis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.100.
**b** a cube.
▸ mihi (forma) uel cylindri uel ~i uel coni .. uidetur esse formosior CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; siquis sphaeram et ~um et cylindrum .. per procliue simul iaciat APUL. *Mun.* 28.
**4** The position of a heavenly body relative to another when they are 90° apart, quadrature; (w. gen.) an aspect in quadrature (with).
▸ Martis stella, ut propior (*sc.* soli), etiam ex ~o sentit radios PLIN. *Nat.* 2.60; (motus terrae) fieri (siderum ui) .. meantium cum sole aut congruentium et maxime circa ~a mundi 2.191;—in ~o solis diuidua est (luna) 2.80.

**quadrātūra** ~ae *f.* [QVADRŌ + -VRA] (surv.) The division of land into squares.
▸ ut ~ae diligenter cludi possint HYG. *agrim.* p.72; omnem mensurae huius ~am dimidio longiorem siue latiorem facere debebimus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.169; in agri ~a NIPS. *grom.* p.285La.

**quadrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of QVADRŌ]
**1** Divided into four parts (in quots., dipodies), quadripartite.
▸ in extremum senarium totidem semipedibus adiectis fiet comicus ~us VAR. *gram.* 39; uersum ~o numero factum GEL. 4.7.4; hic trimetrus quando duplicem pedem a capite sumet, tunc ~us dicitur MAUR. 2274.
**b** (of an angle) containing 90°.
▸ in nigra .. terra .. (scrobes iubet esse) ~is angulis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.80.
**2** (of stone, etc.) Cut into a right-angled form, squared, dressed.
▸ lapidem fuisse ~um circiter in media arca HEM. *hist.* 37; altera .. mensa erat lapidea ~a oblonga VAR. *L.* 5.125; MVRVM OPPIDI TOTVM EX SAXO ~O AEDIFIC COER *CIL* 1.788.5; de lapidicinis .. de quibus .. ~a saxa .. comparantur VITR. 2.7.1; semitam .. saxo ~o a Capena porta ad Martis strauerunt LIV. 10.23.12; 39.50.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.147; ULP. *dig.* 8.5.6.5; FORVM LAPIDE QVADRAT STRAVIT *CIL* 5.7427.
**b** (of other things) squared, square-cut.
▸ antesignani (parmis) ~is multisignibus tecti VAR. *Men.* 21; ~o latere stipatae strues 248; Sardinia .. par et ~a undique MELA 2.123; ~a littera scriptum 'caue canem' PETR. 29.1.
**3** Square in shape; also, in cross-section.
▸ LOC PATET AGREI SESCVNCIAM ~VS *CIL* 1.2137.6; quia ~i sunt sagi AFRAN. *com.* 44; quid iudicant sensus? dulce amarum .. ~um rotundum CIC. *Fin.* 2.36; si (curia) ~a erit .. sin autem oblonga fuerit VITR. 5.2.1; quae (*sc.* astra) quamquam .. sidera ~a efficiunt, non lege ~i censentur MAN. 2.685; incincta ~o pallio PETR. 135.4; haec duo iugera iuncta in unum ~um agrum efficiunt FRON. *agrim.* p.14; κύβος .. est figura ex omni latere ~a GEL. 1.20.3; in ~um patorem cuneati APUL. *Met.* 10.29;—~as .. procul turris cum cernimus urbis LUCR. 4.353; ad extremum musculi tectum .. ~as regulas IIII patentis digitos defigunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.4; id (*sc.* hastile extremum), sicut in pilo, ~um stuppa circumligabant LIV. 21.8.10.
**b** cubical.
▸ si oblongus est (calculus), sic compellendus est ut pronus exeat .. si ~us, ut duobus angulis sedeat CELS. 7.26.2.G.
**c** *Roma ~a*, an area on the Palatine, app. of augural significance.
▸ qui sextus erat Romae regnare ~ae ENN. *Ann.* 157; FEST. p.258M; AD ROMAM ~AM *CIL* 6.32327.12; *P. Oxy.* 17.2088.
**d** (of an army) having a guard in front, in the rear, and on both flanks; formed into a square.
▸ una depugnatio est fronte longo, ~o exercitu CATO *Mil.* 10(J); hac ratione paene ~o agmine instructo HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.5; LIV. 21.5.16; 44.9.6; CURT. 5.1.19; ire ~o agmine exercitum, ubi hostis ab omni parte suspectus est, pugnae paratum SEN. *Ep.* 59.7; (*hyperb.*) agmine ~o in aedem Concordiae uenit CIC. *Phil.* 5.20; (*cf.*) ibi (uitis) quasi ~o firmanda est agmine COL. 4.17.7;—~um acies consistat in agmen, rectus ut aequatis decurrat frontibus ordo [TIB.] 3.7.101.
**4** (of persons or animals) Squarely built, thickset, stocky.
▸ hominem .. esse grandibus superciliis, silonem, ~um VAR. *Men.* 207; corpus .. habilissimum ~um est, neque gracile neque obesum CELS. 2.1.5; statura fuit ~a, compactis firmisque membris SUET. *Ves.* 20; (*of statues*) ~a .. esse ea (*sc.* signa) .. et paene ad exemplum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.56; symmetria, quam .. custodiit .. ~as ueterum staturas permutando 34.65;—gracilis et collinus (situs) ~as (ouis tolerat) COL. 7.2.3; uerres .. qui ~i potius quam longi aut rotundi sint 7.9.1.
**b** (of style) well-knit, compact.
▸ leuis et ~a, uirilis tamen compositio QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.9; id, quod ex illis (*sc.* particulis) conficitur, aut seuerum aut luxuriosum aut ~um aut solutum erit 9.4.69.
**5** (of a linear dimension) Squared, square.
▸ iugerum (dicunt), quod ~os duos actus habeat VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; eam (*sc.* gemmam) duobus digitis ~is circumsignato COL. *Arb.* 26.8; iustum existimant in denos pedes ~os (soli) III modios (fimi) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.258;

emissaria .. pedum ~orum ternum fere relinquuntur 33.75; non plures intus (pedes) ~os habebunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.44.

**b** cubed, cubic.

▸ BALB. *grom.* p.95La; solidum est quod Graeci stereon appellant, nos ~os pedes appellamus; cuius longitudinem et latitudinem et crassitudinem metimur p.97La.

**quadri-** *prefix* [QVATTVOR] Consisting of, having, etc., four of the things named.

**quadriangulus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **quadran-**. [QVADRI- + ANGVLVS] Having four corners, quadrangular.

▸ granum ~a figura, spissum, letale animalibus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.118; 25.63; aethiopis .. habet .. caulem ~um, scabrum 27.11. β hoc ~um dedit Diana rete nexile VAR. *Men.* 385; suffibulum uestimentum .. ~um FEST. p.348M.

**quadribācium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [QVADRI- + BĀCA + -IVM] A piece of jewellery containing four beads or gems.

▸ IN COLLO ~VM MARGARITIS N XXXVI ZMARAGDIS N XVIII *CIL* 2.3386.

**quadridens** ~ntis *a.* [QVADRI- + DENS] Having four teeth or prongs.

▸ rastros ~ntes II CATO *Agr.* 10.3; 11.4.

**quadrīduum** ~ī *neut.* Also **quat-**. [QVADRI-**diuom* (DIĒS)] PROS.: 2nd syll. app. long on anal. of *biduum*. A period of four days.

▸ si gelicidia erunt .. triduum atque ~um post oleum facito CATO *Agr.* 65.2; sinito ~um fracescat 128; biduum Laudiceae fui, deinde Apameae ~um CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.2; ~i .. sermonem .. ad te perscriptum .. misimus *Tusc.* 5.11; Cassium .. ~i iter Laudicea afuisse LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.7; LVDOS .. SCAENICOS IOVI IVNONI .. ~OM M(aiore) P(arte) DIEI .. FACIVNTO *CIL* 1.594.2.1.9; LIV. 10.45.1; per ~um insequens .. pro uallo stetere 37.38.8; intra ~um duobus .. filiis spoliatus V. MAX. 5.10.ext.1; ~um per uastas solitudines absumptum est CURT. 4.7.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.149; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N);—(*cf.*) signa .. non ablata ex urbibus sociorum .. ~i (*i.e. a four days' festival*) causa CIC. *Ver.* 4.6; primum est deuium, deinde ab Autronio et ceteris ~i (*i.e. four days' journey away*), deinde sine te *Att.* 3.7.1.

**b** ~*o*, or *in* ~*o*, in the four days from now, within four days; (w. rel. pron.) within four days of the time when.

▸ quos (*sc.* nummos) continuo tibi reponam in hoc triduo aut ~o PL. *Per.* 37; respondit triduo illum aut summum ~o esse periturum CIC. *Mil.* 26; triduo .. aut plerumque ~o tollit dolorem LARG. 20; nec aliud sequenti ~o .. dictum a Pisone in publico TAC. *Hist.* 1.19; (*retrospectively*) cum .. hoc triduo uel ~o tristis a Mutina fama manaret CIC. *Phil.* 14.15;—ni in ~o abalienarit, quo aps te argentum acceperit PL. *As.* 764; mors Sex. Rosci ~o quo is occisus est Chrysogono nuntiatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 105.

**c** ~*o ante*, ~*o post*, four days before, after.

▸ quam (*sc.* epistulam) ~o ante acceperam a Zetho CIC. *Fam.* 9.15.1; triduo .. aut ~o ante hanc rem pulcherrimam .. ciuitas tota ad te se .. effundebat *ad Brut.* 1.3.2; ~o postquam adpulsa classis est LIV. 28.6.1.

**d** ~*o*, for a space of four days.

▸ quae a nobis hoc ~o disputata sunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.82; ~o in eodem loco substitit CURT. 4.10.15; hoc triduo et ~o fiet SEN. *Ep.* 18.7; ipse diu exul, ~o Caesar TAC. *Hist.* 1.48; MVNER GLADIATORI ~O .. PERFVNC *CIL* 10.1785.

**quadriennium** ~iī *neut.* [QVADRI- + ANNVS + -IVM] A period of four years.

▸ ne plus ~ium in sole (amphoras) siueris CATO *Agr.* 113.2; an aetatem adferet? ~io minor est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; *Caec.* 19; cum ~ium continuum bellatum esset LIV. 45.9.2; ~io exacto PLIN. *Nat.* 2.130; adice Tiberii tris (annos) et uiginti et prope ~ium Gai TAC. *Dial.* 17.3; intra ~ium regiae amicitiae *Ann.* 13.42; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.23); res publica per ~ium continuum ludos non edidit SCAEV. *dig.* 33.2.17; ~ii tempus, quod bonis uacantibus nuntiandis praescriptum est PAPIN. *dig.* 44.3.10.1.

**b** ~*io*, within four years; ~*io ante*, ~*io post*, four years before, after; *ante* ~*ium*, four years ago.

▸ ~io patratum est (bellum) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.1);—hanc multam .. petiuit ~io ante Philippi .. mortem CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 22; opus in acceptum rettulit ~io post quam diem operi dixerat *Ver.* 1.149; factus est .. ~io post consul *Fam.* 9.21.2; Romae haud minus terroris .. erat quam fuerat ~io ante LIV. 27.44.1; ~io post .. militaribus donis .. donatus est SUET. *Aug.* 8.1;—ante ~ium amissus est TAC. *Ag.* 45.5.

**c** ~*io*, for a space of four years.

▸ qui ~io non militassent LIV. 24.18.7; ualuas in glutinis compage ~io fuisse PLIN. *Nat.* 16.215.

**quadriēris** ~is *f.* [QVADRI-; on anal. of TRIĒRIS] A ship app. having four rowers to each 'room'.

▸ EX CL PR MIS ~E FIDE *CIL* 6.1064.3.20; IIS QVI NAVIGA(VERVNT IN QVA) DRIERE 16.60.

**quadrifāriam** *adv.* [QVADRI- + *-fariam* (see BIFĀRIAM)] In four ways, in a fourfold manner.

▸ ea quae ad mortalis pertinent ~ dispertierim VAR. in Non. p.92M; tignum, quod erigitur et distenditur retinaculis ~ (*i.e. in four directions*) VITR. 10.2.8; ~ .. urbe diuisa LIV. 1.43.13; 38.1.7; epulas trifariam semper, interdum ~ dispertiebat SUET. *Vit.* 13.1; ueluti ~ natura magnis partibus disterminata APUL. *Soc.* 8.

**b** in four places.

▸ PATER ET FILIVS .. AQVAM IN FANVM .. PERDVXERVNT SALIENTES QVADRIFARIA SVO LOCO RESTITVERVNT *CIL* 9.4130.

**c** in groups of four, in fours.

▸ columnis ~ per singulos angulos stantibus APUL. *Met.* 2.4; continebunt hi personas sedecim fratre dupliciter et pronepote et pronepte singulis ~ .. acceptis PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.16.

**quadrifāriter** *adv.* [as QVADRIFĀRIAM + -TER[2]] = QVADRIFĀRIAM.

▸ proauus, qui ~ intellegitur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.14.

**quadrifidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRI- + FINDŌ + -VS] Split into four.

▸ hic stirpes obruit aruo ~asque sudes VERG. *G.* 2.25; ~am quercum cuneis .. coactis scindebat *A.* 7.509; qui fingeret alti ~a trabe tela Iouis V. FL. 1.663.

**b** produced by splitting (something else) into four.

▸ taleae propius stirpem recisae ~as .. ridicas subministrant COL. 4.33.4.

**quadrifinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **~ia ~iae** *f.* [QVADRI- + FĪNIS + -IVM] A place where four boundaries meet.

▸ controuersia est .. inter plures (uicinos), trifinium faciat an ~ium FRON. *agrim.* p.4;—a trifinia aut ~ia aut ex quolibet alio finis loco AGEN. *agrim.* p.29.

**quadrifluuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [QVADRI- + FLVŌ + -IVM] A quarter section of a tree trunk cut in the direction of the grain.

▸ ima (pars, *sc. of the fir*) .. cum excisa ~iis disparatur .. sappinea uocatur VITR. 2.9.7.

**quadriforis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVADRI- + FORIS[1]]

**a** (of a door) Having four folds or leaves.

▸ (*w. ellipsis of f. noun*) si ~is futura est, altitudo adiciatur VITR. 4.6.5.

**b** having four entrances.

▸ (crabrones) nidos .. faciunt ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 11.74.

**quadriformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVADRI- + FORMA + -IS] Compounded of four figures, quadriform.

▸ eundem (*sc.* Ianum) ~em quasi uniuersa climata maiestate conplexum BAS. *gram.* 9.

**quadrīga** ~ae *f.* [QVADRI- + *-iga* (see BĪGAE)]

**1** A chariot with its team of four horses running abreast:

**a** (pl.).

▸ ~as si nunc inscendas Iouis PL. *Am.* 450; *Aul.* 600; qui mihi .. me iunctis ~is minitatu's prosternere *Men.* 938; *Poen.* 369; roseis Aurora ~is iam medium .. traiecerat axem VERG. *A.* 6.535; tollit hinnitum apta ~is equa HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.35; M. Liuium ~is urbem ineuntem LIV. 28.9.10; STATVAE MEAE PEDESTRES ET EQVESTRES ET IN ~EIS ARGENTEAE STETERVNT AUG. *Anc.* 4.52; (*fig.*) ut .. quoniam in isto homine colendo tam indormiui diu .. cursu corrigam tarditatem cum equis tum uero .. ~is poeticis CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.2; (*in fig. phr.*) iam ~ae meae decucurrerunt, ex quo podagricus factus sum PETR. 64.3.

**b** (sg., or pl. of a number of chariots).

▸ nec .. in ~is eum secundum numerauerim CIC. *Brut.* 173; falcatae regiae ~ae permixtos milites perturbant *B. Alex.* 75.2; est quibus Eleae concurrit palma ~ae PROP. 3.9.17; duabus admotis ~is, in currus earum distentum inligat Mettium LIV. 1.28.10; sic armatas ~as .. in prima acie .. locauerat rex 37.41.8; consuli ad ~as mittendas escendenti 45.1.6; spatiis qualis permissa Lechaeis Thessalium ~a decus GRAT. 228; Calamidis .. ~ae aurigam suum inposuit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.71; cum .. eburneis ~is cotidie in abaco luderet SUET. *Nero* 22.1.

**2** (pl. or sg.) A team of (four) chariot horses.

▸ uisus est in somnis curru ~arum uehi CIC. *Div.* 2.144; quo tempore Glauci Potniades malis membra absumpsere ~ae VERG. *G.* 3.268; tollit hinnitum apta ~is equa HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.35; curriculo ~arum insistere TAC. *Ann.* 14.14;—(*w. defining gen.*) conspexere (Hieronem) .. ~is .. alborum equorum .. ex regia procedentem LIV. 24.5.4; si .. ex ~is equorum unum occiderit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.212; (*fig.*) irarum effunde ~as ENN. *Ann.* 513; igitur initiorum ~ae locus et corpus, tempus et actio VAR. *L.* 5.12;—uapulat adsidue ueneti ~a flagello MART. 6.46.1; quia ex quattuor rebus ut ~a equis constat (*sc.* collyrium) LARG. 28; exprobrares .. triumphantibus ~as albas et togam palmatam? APUL. *Apol.* 22; ~ae usu fructu legato si unus ex equis decesserit .. ULP. *dig.* 7.4.10.8.

**b** (pl.) chariot horses.

▸ pernicissimarum ~arum semina .. custodiunt COL. 3.9.5; opimo maxime ~arum quaestu PLIN. *Nat.* 18.263.

**c** (pl. or sg.) a team of other animals.

▸ ut .. unae ~ae (*sc.* asinorum) Romae constiterint quadringentis milibus VAR. *R.* 2.1.14;—commisit .. etiam camelorum ~as SUET. *Nero* 11.1.

**quadrīgālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVADRĪGA + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to a four-horse chariot.

▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M.

**quadrīgārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRĪGA + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with chariot-racing.

▸ commeauit .. ~o habitu curriculoque biiugi SUET. *Cal.* 19.2; FAMILIAE ~AE T AT CAPITONIS *CIL* 6.10046.

**quadrīgārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [QVADRĪGĀRIVS[1]] The driver of a four-horse chariot, charioteer.

▸ peritus belli alios (equos) eligit .. aliter ~ius ac desultor VAR. *R.* 2.7.15; istum .. in introitu gladiatorem, in uictoria ~ium CIC. *Tog. Cand.* fr.14; uetiti ~iorum lusus SUET. *Nero* 16.2; SI(G)NVM ~IS ET DESVLTORIBVS MISIT *CIL* 6.2060.19.

**Quadrīgārius**[3] ~(i)ī *m.* A *cognomen*, esp. of Q. Claudius Quadrigarius, a Roman annalist of the early 1st century BC.

▸ aequalis Sisennae Rutilius Claudiusque ~ius VELL. 2.9.6; Claudius ~ius in duodeuicensimo annalium tradit SEN. *Ben.* 3.23.2; GEL. 15.1.5.

**quadrīgātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRĪGA + -ĀTVS[2]] (of a coin) Stamped with the image of a four-horse chariot.

▸ pacti ut arma atque equos traderent, in capita Romana trecenis nummis ~is, in socios ducenis LIV. 22.52.2; 22.54.2;—(*m. as noun*) notae argenti fuere bigae atque quadrigae; inde bigati ~ique dicti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.46.

**quadrigeminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRI- + GEMINVS] Fourfold.

▸ cerastis corpore eminere cornicula saepe ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 8.85.

**quadrigentī** see QVADRINGENTĪ.

**quadrīgula** ~ae *f.* [QVADRĪGA + -VLA] A small *quadriga* (in quots., figurine).

▸ Philippus hasne in capulo ~as uitare monebatur? CIC. *Fat.* 5; tribus digitis ~am tenuit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.83.

**quadrīgulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRĪGVLA + -ĀRIVS] Producing representations of four-horse chariots.

▸ TI CLAVDI SOTERIS PICTORIS QVADRIGVLARI *CIL* 6.9793.

**quadriiugus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~is ~is, ~e**. [QVADRI- + IVGVS]

**1** (of a chariot) Drawn by four horses yoked abreast.

▸ uidi .. Hectorem curru ~o raptarier ENN. *scen.* 101; centum ~os agitabo ad flumina currus VERG. *G.* 3.18; OV. *Met.* 9.272; STAT. *Theb.* 12.747. β cui omnes prouinciae ~es et seiuges currus .. ponere gratulantur APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**b** (transf., of a race) involving four-horse chariots.

▸ ingens certaminis instar ~i STAT. *Theb.* 6.370.

**2** (of horses) Yoked four abreast.

▸ OV. *Tr.* 4.2.54; meant .. ~is et Phoebus equis et Delia bigis MAN. 5.3; currus, quos ~i equi ducebant CURT. 9.8.1. β quin ecce Niphaei ~is in equos .. tendit VERG. *A.* 10.571.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) a team of four chariot horses.

▸ ruunt tritumque relinquunt ~i spatium OV. *Met.* 2.168; primus amor niueis uictorem cernere uectum ~is STAT. *Theb.* 12.533; ~os atro stimulat Bellona flagello SIL. 4.439. β stat currus aeneus, alti ~es in uestibulis JUV. 7.126.

**quadrilaterus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRI- + LATVS[2] + -VS] (of a plane figure) Having four sides.

▸ ~a forma est quattuor laterum totidemque angulorum ex quattuor lineis comprehensa BALB. *grom.* p.106La.

**quadrilibris** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVADRI- + LĪBRA + -IS] Containing four pounds weight.

▸ ~em aulam auro onustam habeo PL. *Aul.* 809.

**quadrīmātus** ~ūs *m.* [QVADRĪMVS + -ĀTVS[1]] The age of four years, the fourth year.

▸ ab annicula aetate commode progenerant (uerres), dum ~um agant COL. 7.9.2; (semen) nullum ultra ~um utile est PLIN. *Nat.* 19.181.

**quadrimestris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **quadrimenstris**. [QVADRI- + *menstr-* (MENSIS) + -IS] Lasting four months; four months old.

▸ consulatus quattuor gessit: primum bimenstrem .. tertium ~em SUET. *Nero* 14. β sic nutricantur (agni), quaad facti sunt ~es VAR. *R.* 2.2.17.

**quadrīmulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRĪMVS + -VLVS] Four years old (only).

▸ tibi ~um .. peculiarem paruolum .. dedit PL. *Capt.* 981; duae fuere filiae, altera quinquennis, altera ~a *Poen.* 85.

**quadrīmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRI- + **himos* (HIEMS)] Four years old.

▸ (*of animals*) (uaccas) non minores oportet inire bimas .. eo melius, si ~ae VAR. *R.* 2.5.13; COL. 6.24.1; equas neque ~is minores neque decennibus maiores legunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.171;—(*of human beings*) puerum ~um quem mihi seruos surpuit PL. *Capt.* 760; de ~o Catone CIC. *Fam.* 16.22.1; si ~us puer testis est SEN. *Con.* 7.5.11; ~us patrem amisit SUET. *Aug.* 8.1; (*m. as noun*) natum esse infantem ~o parem LIV. 27.37.5;—(*of plants*) in seminario licet trimam atque etiam ~am uitem .. custodire COL. 4.16.1; ferunt (palmae) statim in trimatu, in Cypro uero .. ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 13.38;—(*of inanim. things*) deprome ~um Sabina .. merum diota HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.7; ~a nigri .. corona pulei MART. 12.32.19.

**b** having been in existence four years.

▸ si .. promisit, ut annua bima trima ~a .. dos a se redderetur ALF. *dig.* 23.4.19.

**quadringēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRINGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Consisting of four hundred men.

▸ habet .. cohortis ~as nostra armatura XXX CIC. *Att.* 6.1.14; ~ae octo cohortes .. scribuntur LIV. 7.7.4.

2 The designation of a class of *iudex* having a nominal fortune of 400,000 sesterces (and hence equestrian rank).
► POSTV⟨MO .. EX⟩ QVINQ DECVR IVDIC ⟨SELECT INTER⟩ ~OS ADLECTO A DIVO ANTO⟨NINO AV⟩G PIO *CIL* 10.7507.

**quadringēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [as QVADRINGENTĪ + -ĒNĪ] FORMS: *quadringentena* PLIN. *Nat.* 8.170 (s.v.l.). Four hundred each.
► ut in equitem ~i denarii, peditibus duceni diuiderentur LIV. 45.34.5; HS ~OS CONGIARI VIRITIM PERNVMERAVI AUG. *Anc.* 3.10; nec cuiquam minus singuli apparatus ~is milibus nummum constiterunt SUET. *Vit.* 13.1;—(*in compound numbers*) eius .. arbitrio ~a et sexagena talenta quotannis Delum sunt collata NEP. *Ar.* 3.1; (*ellipt.*) quina milia et ~os singulae (legiones) habebant LIV. 37.39.7.

**quadringentēnī** see QVADRINGĒNĪ.

**quadringentēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-tensimus**. [QVADRINGENTĪ + -ĒSIMVS] Four hundredth.
► ~o anno quam urbs Romana condita erat LIV. 7.18.1;—(*in compound numbers*) (Veneris stella) totam circinationem in caelo ~o et octogensimo et quinto die permensa VITR. 9.1.9; post annum .. urbis conditae ~um fere et septuagesimum bellum cum rege Pyrro sumptum est GEL. 17.21.37. β urbis iam prope ~um annum uicinae LIV. 5.45.4.

**quadringentī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* Also **quadrig-**. [QVADRI-; formation on anal. of SEPTINGENTĪ] Four hundred.
► ad pedes a terra ~os ENN. *scen.* 117; haec ~orum annorum aetas .. num ualde longa est? CIC. *Rep.* 1.58; uicos ad ~os .. incendunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.2; (*m. as noun*) tribunus et ~i ad moriendum proficiscuntur CATO *hist.* 83;—(*in compound numbers*) quo quidem die cum ~i decem septem essetis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 26; de numero annorum (*sc.* phoenicis) uaria traduntur .. sunt qui adseuerent mille ~os sexaginta unum interici TAC. *Ann.* 6.28. β ~os filios habet PL. *Bac.* 974; *CIL* 4.3340.
**b** (neut. as noun) four hundred thousand sesterces.
► sed ~is sex septem milia desunt HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.58; qui ~a ad opus possunt parare VITR. 10.pr.2; ~orum nullae sunt, Basse, lacernae MART. 5.23.7; JUV. 5.132.

**quadringentiēns** *adv.* Also **quadringentiēs**. [QVADRINGENTĪ + -IENS] Four hundred times; ~*iens sestertium*, ~*iens nummum*, four hundred times one hundred thousand sesterces = 40,000,000.
► dicimus C. Verrem .. ~iens sestertium ex Sicilia contra leges abstulisse CIC. *Ver.* 56; quae summa ~iens HS colligebat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.117;—(*in compound numbers*) HS bis miliens et ~iens ne magno opere contemneret CIC. *Rab. Post.* 21; populo et plebi ~ies tricies quinquies .. nummum .. dedit TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; (*ellipt.*) ~ies milies opus esse, ut res p. stare posset SUET. *Ves.* 16.3.

**quadrīnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* Also sg. [QVADRI-; term. on anal. of BĪNĪ] Four at a time, four each, a group of four.
► torcularium si aedificare uoles ~is uasis, uti contra ora sient CATO *Agr.* 18.1; nam plus quaesti facerem quam ~as si haberem moles POMPON. *com.* 123; accedunt ad has species a copulis diuisionum ~is VAR. *L.* 10.33; cum sol ~as temporum contigerit uices APUL. *Pl.* 1.10.
**b** ~*is diebus*, ~*is annis*, etc., in four-day (-year) phases; (sg.) occurring every fourth day (counting the day of one occurrence as the first day of the next cycle).
► pestifer calor remeat .. diebus noctibusque trinis ~isue PLIN. *Nat.* 7.169; ~i circuitus febrem numquam bruma .. incipere 7.170; tempestates ipsas cardines suos habere ~is annis 18.217.

**quadripartītō** see QVADRIPERTĪTŌ.

**quadripedans** etc. see QVADRVPEDANS etc.

**quadripertītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as QVADRIPERTĪTŌ + -TIŌ] A division into four parts.
► VAR. *L.* 5.11; si quid excedit ex hac ~one (*sc. of subject matter*) 7.5.

**quadripertītō** *adv.* Also **-partītō**. [QVADRIPERTĪTVS + -Ō²] In a fourfold manner, in four parts, divisions, etc.
► ut praesidia cohortium alarum legionum uno die Ciuilis ~ inuaserit TAC. *Hist.* 5.20. β brachia (uitis) .. sub stella (iugi) ~ locabimus COL. 4.26.3.

**quadripertītus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **quadru-**. [QVADRI- + pple. of PARTIŌ¹] Divided or divisible into four, quadripartite, fourfold.
► ut Graeci habeant eam (*sc.* orationem) ~am VAR. *L.* 9.31; quem ad modum .. luna ~a? *R.* 1.37.2; secunda (argumentatio) est ~a CIC. *Inv.* 1.67; commutationes .. temporum ~as ad maturitatem frugum .. aptas *Tusc.* 1.68; commune .. his (*sc.* larici et abieti) .. ut ~os uenarum cursus .. habeant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.195; cum (herbae) ~is uarietatibus anni faciem mutent 25.8; ~am uolunt esse rationem (*sc.* soloecismi) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.38;—(*of concr. things*) in ~a (uinea, *i.e. a vine on a four-railed frame*) quam proximum oneri adminiculum esse debet PLIN. *Nat.* 17.194; tum ~o exercitu hos .. subruendo uallo inducit TAC. *Ann.* 13.39.
**b** (of distribution, division) quadripartite.
► ~a diuisione utemur *Rhet. Her.* 3.8; haec eadem erit ~a distributio totius accusationis meae CIC. *Ver.* 1.34; (est nucibus iuglandibus) nucleorum .. ~a distinctio, lignea intercursante membrana PLIN. *Nat.* 15.88.

**quadripēs** etc. see QVADRVPĒS etc.

**quadriporticus** ~ūs *f.* [QVADRI- + PORTICVS] An arcade running round four sides of a square.
► ATRIVM CVM ~VM *CIL* 14.1941.

**quadrirēmis** ~is *f.* [QVADRI- + RĒMVS¹ + -IS] A type of galley, prob. one with four rowers to every 'room'.
► in hac ~i propter .. gratiam Cleomenis minime multi remiges et milites deerant CIC. *Ver.* 5.88; CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.2; LIV. 25.30.7; binas ~es .. inter se ita iunxerant ut prorae cohaererent CURT. 4.3.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.207; Claudius triremis ~isque et undeuiginti hominum milia armauit TAC. *Ann.* 12.56.

**quadriuiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVADRIVIVM + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to the crossroads.
► LARIBVS COMPETALIBVS SIVE ~IBVS *CIL* 13.6731.

**quadriuium** ~iī *neut.* Also **quadru-**. [QVADRIVIVS] A meeting place of four roads, crossroads.
► in ~iis et angiportis CATUL. 58.4; libet medio ceras inplere capaces ~io JUV. 1.64. β VIAM CVM CREPIDINIBVS A ~IO AD MVRVM STRAVERVNT *CIL* 5.2116.

**quadriuius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also **quadru-**. [QVADRI- + VIA + -VS] Of or belonging to the crossroads.
► (DE)IS DEA(BVS)BIVIS TRIVIS ~IS *CIL* 13.5621. β DEABVS QVADRVBIS *CIL* 13.7398; 13.11647.
**b** (pl. as noun) deities of the crossroads.
► SILVANAB ET QVADRIBIS AVG SACRVM *CIL* 3.4441. β ~IS ARAM CORNELIA DAPHNIS *A. Epig.* 47.24.

**quadrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [QVADRVM + -Ō¹]
1 (tr.) To give a square or rectangular shape to, make square, square up.
► monimentum reliquit lapide quadrato ~atum VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.91; areae, quae ad normam sunt ~atae VITR. 3.1.3; sexagenum pedum abies atque populus singulis operis ad unguem ~antur COL. 11.2.13.
**b** (transf.) to put into shape, square up.
► sic minime animaduertetur .. ~andae orationis industria CIC. *Orat.* 197; ubi omnia ~ata currant PETR. 43.7.
2 To make four times as great, quadruple.
► mille talenta rotundentur, totidem altera, porro et .. quae pars ~et aceruum HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.35.
3 (intr.) To form a rectangular shape or pattern.
► omnis in unguem arboribus positis secto uia limite ~et VERG. *G.* 2.278; iugeri .. modus si semper ~aret COL. 5.1.13.
4 (fig.) To square, accord, fit in (with).
► eam coniunctionem (uerborum) .. numerose cadere et ~are et perfici uolumus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.175; quoniam tibi ita ~at, omnia fuisse in Themistocle paria et Coriolano *Brut.* 43; quo modo ex deciens HS sescenta sint facta, quo modo DC eodem modo ~arint ut .. HS sescenta facta sint *Ver.* 1.92; non sane ~at *Att.* 13.30.2(3); in mari et in terra multa possideo; nam cancer et hoc et illoc ~at PETR. 39.8; scire quod quoque loco uerborum maxime ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.60;—(*w.* ad) uisum est hoc mihi ad multa ~are CIC. *Att.* 4.19.2(18.3);—(*w. dat.*) quotiens repromissioni modus non ~at FRON. *agrim.* p.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nisi omnia quae cum turpitudine aliqua dicerentur in istam (*sc.* mulierem) ~are apte uiderentur CIC. *Cael.* 69.

**quadrum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. QVATTVOR, TRIQVETRVS] A square; a square section.
► cum totius numeri, qui construit orbem, ter denae ~um partes per sidera reddant MAN. 2.322;—perticae dolantur in ~um COL. 8.3.7.
**b** (transf.) regular shape or form.
► CIC. *Orat.* 208; si .. sententiam .. ordine uerborum paululum commutato in ~um redigas 233.

**quadrupedans** ~ntis *a.* Also **quadri-**. [pple. of *quadrupedo* (QVADRIPĒS) + -Ō¹] Moving in the manner of a galloping horse (i.e. with a distinctive quadruple beat).
► α piscatores .. qui aduehuntur ~nti, crucianti cantherio PL. *Capt.* 814; (*w. internal acc.*) sublime iter ~ntes flammam halitantes ENN. *scen.* 184. β mundule nitidantur iugulos ~ntum sonipedum ACC. *trag.* 603; ~ntis Echecli (*sc.* Centauri) fixit in aduerso cornum sine cuspide uultu OV. *Met.* 12.450; Thessalorum inuentum est equo iuxta ~nte .. tauros necare PLIN. *Nat.* 8.182.
**b** (transf., of sound).
► α ~nte sono perculsae .. Romae SIL. 12.564. β ~nte putrem sonitu quatit ungula campum VERG. *A.* 8.596.
**c** (as noun) a horse.
► β conixi incurrunt hastis .. perfractaque ~ntum pectora pectoribus rumpunt VERG. *A.* 11.614.

**quadrupedus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **quadri-**. [as QVADRVPEDANS + -VS] Of or involving galloping.
► calcari ~o agitabo aduorsum cliuom PL. *As.* 708; siue (equi) ~o ⟨cursu⟩ currant atque exerceantur seu tolutim FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.122(22N); sententias eius tolutares uideo nusquam ~o concitas cursu tendere 2.p.102(156N).

**quadrupēs** ~edis *a.* Also **quadri-**. [QVADRI- + PĒS]
1 Four-footed, four-legged.
► α si quis serum seruamue .. ~edemue pecudem iniuria occiderit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)2; omne animal ~es domi natum CELS. 2.18.2; (*cf.*) cura adseruandum uinctum, atque audin? ~edem constringito (*i.e. hand to foot*) TER. *An.* 865. β crocodilum habet Nilus, ~es malum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.89; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.61; iumenti ~edis incuruo gradu APUL. *Met.* 4.1.
2 Going on four legs; (of human beings) moving on all fours.
► α ui magna ~es eques atque elephanti proiciunt sese ENN. *Ann.* 232. β iacuit sine uiribus infans; mox ~es .. tulit sua membra OV. *Met.* 15.222; sunt et satyri .. iam ~edes, iam recte currentes PLIN. *Nat.* 7.24; ita ~es per angustias effossae cauernae receptus SUET. *Nero* 48.4.
**b** (transf., of movement).
► β me ~edi cursu (*i.e. galloping*) proripio APUL. *Met.* 6.27; equestri celeritate ~edi cursu solum replaudens 6.28.
3 (as noun) A four-footed creature, quadruped:
**a** (m. or f.).
► α hoc ministro omnium non bipedum solum sed etiam ~edum impurissimo CIC. *Dom.* 48; absumptis .. frugum alimentis carnisque omnis generis ~edum LIV. 23.30.3; Sesambri, apud quos ~edes omnes sine auribus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.192; medicamentum, quo uenatores utuntur, facit ad .. morsum .. omnium ~edum LARG. 213. β puerum instantem ~es .. ad nitidi spiracula fontis ducit V. FL. 3.552; inter ~edes mattea prima lepus MART. 13.92.2; (*f.*) ut nihil inter te atque inter ~edem aliquam putes interesse CIC. *Parad.* 14; (*m.*) saucius at ~es (*i.e. stag*) nota intra tecta refugit VERG. *A.* 7.500.
**b** (neut.).
► α maioris muscae magnitudinis uolat pinnatum ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 11.119.
4 (spec.) A domestic animal.
► α more ferarum ~edumque .. ritu .. putantur concipere uxores LUCR. 4.1265; si ~es pauperiem fecisse dicetur, actio ex lege .. descendit .. in bestiis autem .. haec actio locum non habet ULP. *dig.* 9.1.1;—(*f.*) ducite eo .. mutas ~edis NAEV. *trag.* 25; sub alta repit languida ~es statera STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.35; ut ~edes, cum uiridi pabulo distentae sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.6; alienam .. ~edem, quae pecudum numero sit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.210;—(*m.*) ~edes .. hominis cum pectore pectora iunctos OV. *Tr.* 4.7.15; ~es nequissime, .. cui .. persuadere possis atrocitatem istam culpa carere? APUL. *Met.* 7.27. β de omnibus ~edibus prima est probatio, qui idonei sint boues VAR. *R.* 1.20.1;—(*f.*) eodem in omnes ~edes utito, si scabrae erunt CATO *Agr.* 96.2; nulla neque amnem libauit ~es nec graminis attigit herbam VERG. *Ecl.* 5.26; mixtas .. iugabit semine ~edes MAN. 5.351;—(*m.*) efficimus .. ~edum uectiones, quorum celeritas .. nobis ipsis adfert uim et celeritatem CIC. *N.D.* 2.151; greges armentorum ceterorumque ~edum COL. 1.2.5;—(*neut.*) maiora ~edia charactere signari debent 11.2.14.
**b** (esp. poet.) a horse.
► α reprime parumper uim citatum ~edum ACC. *trag.* 381; ~edem ferula dum malus urget eques OV. *Ars* 1.546; cum rapidum effusis ageret sublimis habenis ~edem SIL. 1.162. β tollit se arrectum ~es et calcibus auras uerberat VERG. *A.* 10.892; nec tibi ~edes animosos .. in promptu regere est OV. *Met.* 2.84; pleni dominis armisque feruntur ~edes STAT. *Theb.* 4.814; QVEM DOMVI ~EDEM FRENO *CIL* 8.16566.

**quadruplātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **quadri-**. [QVADRVPLŌ + -TOR] FORMS: *quadri-* SEN. *Ben.* 7.25.1.
1 The bringer of a criminal accusation (acc. FEST. p.258M, in cases involving a fourfold penalty; some reward was app. given).
► ubi ~or quempiam iniexit manum PL. *Per.* 70; ~or .. est .. inprobus et pestifer ciuis *Rhet. Her.* 2.41; si a ~oribus .. accusandi uoluntas ad uiros fortis .. translata sit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 24; accusatorum et ~orum quicquid erat, habebat in potestate *Ver.* 2.135; PAUL. *Fest.* p.259M;—(*as a term of denigration*) populum Romanum ~oris et interceptoris litis alienae personam laturum LIV. 3.72.4.
2 A person who multiplies by four, a magnifier.
► male istis inprobis .. beneficiorum suorum ~oribus eueniat, qui tam bellam rem, admonitionem inter amicos, sustulerunt SEN. *Ben.* 7.25.1; (*cf.* sense 1) ut cum ~ore agam, bis duplum quinquennium faciam APUL. *Apol.* 89.

**quadruplex** ~icis *a.* Also **quadri-**. [QVADRI- + -PLEX]
1 Multiplied by four, four times as much.
► quam ego pecuniam ~icem aps te et lenone auferam PL. *Cur.* 619; (*neut. sg. as noun*) dedit .. gubernatoribus, qui in nauibus fuerant, duplex, magistris nauium ~ex LIV. 45.42.3.
**b** (pl.) four in a group, four together.
► praeter ~icis stellas in fronte (*sc.* Delphini) locatas CIC. *Arat.* 334(93). β ratio .. uerba geminandi et interdum trigeminandi, nonnumquam ~icia .. ponendi FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.52(139N).
2 Consisting of four parts, having four aspects, fourfold.
► ~icem esse formam, ad quam in declinando accommodari debeant uerba VAR. *L.* 9.37; ~ici acie instructa *B. Afr.* 41.2; onerariarum ~icem ordinem pro muro .. opposuit LIV. 30.10.5; radice semipedali, triplici fere aut ~ici PLIN. *Nat.* 27.60; adhuc omnium probationum ~ex ratio est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.8.7; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.12). β sor(u)is ~ex differentia PLIN. *Nat.* 15.85.
**b** ~*ex iudicium*, a court consisting of four panels, which heard separately different aspects of a complicated case.
► PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.3; femina .. exheredata .. ~ici iudicio bona

paterna repetebat 6.33.2; (*ellipt.*) subiit recordatio egisse me iuuenem aeque in ~ici 4.24.1.

**quadruplicātō** *adv.* Also **quadri-**. [pple. of QVADRVPLICŌ + -ō²] In a quadrupled manner, in quadruple the number (of days); at quadruple (the price).
▸ haec (stella) et luna totidem diebus quot subiere descendunt .. Saturni et Iouis duplicato degrediuntur, Martis etiam ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.76. β emptis ~ uineis illis intra decimum .. annum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.51.

**quadruplicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [QVADRVPLEX + -ō³] To increase fourfold, quadruple.
▸ qui me in mercimoniis iuuit lucrisque ~auit rem meam PL. *St.* 405; ad singulorum patruorum magnorum personas ~atus pronepos PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.18.

**quadruplō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [QVADRVPLVS + -ō³] FORMS: *-pul-* PL. *Per.* 62.
**1** To increase fourfold, quadruple.
▸ ait quod interest ~ari solum ULP. *dig.* 4.2.14.14; uerum pretium rei ~atur 47.8.2.13; numerus ~atus in se efficit triginta duo PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.
**2** (dep.) To act as a *quadruplator.*
▸ neque ~ari me uolo .. neque illi qui faciunt mihi placent PL. *Per.* 62.

**quadruplus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVADRI-; for term. cf. DVPLVS] FORMS: *quadrupul-* PL. *Truc.* 762; *quadri-* SUET. *Tib.* 34.2. Four times as great or as much.
▸ consuerat ~am strenam .. reddere SUET. *Tib.* 34.2; iubet ~um restitui pretium APUL. *Met.* 10.17.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) a quantity four times as great or as much; *~i, in ~um,* for four times the amount, for a fourfold penalty.
▸ QVANTI EA RES ERIT ~VM MVLTAE ESTO *CIL* 1.590.4; elephanto .. (est) pulmo ~o maior bubulo PLIN. *Nat.* 11.203; separatim ~um quisque an duplum debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.44; si dictum fuerit uendendo, ut .. triplum aut ~um promitteretur PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.56;—te manum iniciam ~i, uenefica PL. *Truc.* 762; furem dupli condemnari, feneratorem ~i CATO *Agr.* pr.1; ~i actio praetoris edicto constituta est GAIUS *Inst.* 3.189;—iudicium .. se in aratorem in ~um daturum CIC. *Ver.* 3.34; in ~um litigat QUINT. *Decl.* 341(p.348,l.9); qui mihi actione in ~um tenebatur, post annum uero in simplum JULIAN. *dig.* 17.1.31; (*w. gen. of amount multiplied*) in ~um eius pecuniae quam accepisse dicetur (iudicium dabo) *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.216)9.

**quadrurbs** ~bis *f.* [QVADRI- + VRBS] (See quot.).
▸ ~bem Athenas Accius appellauit, quod .. ex IIII urbibus in unam domicilia contulerunt FEST. p.258M.

**quadruuium, -uius** see QVADRIVIVM.

**quadtus** see QVATTVS.

**quaeritō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [QVAERŌ + -ITŌ]
**1** To keep on looking for, search for, hunt for.
▸ quam .. filiam nunc ~atis alteram? PL. *Cist.* 603; cogito quonam ego illum curram ~atum *Mer.* 857; si me senserit eum ~are, numquam dicet TER. *Ad.* 363; defessus .. essem te mihi, amice, ~ando CATUL. 58b.10; qui scias, an etiam quem diu ~as illic .. repperias? APUL. *Met.* 6.5;—(*ellipt.*) pergam ut coepi tamen, ~abo PL. *Cist.* 687; ~et, desideret, exspectet sine *Mil.* 1244.
**2** To try to obtain, seek, go after.
▸ quid uoltis uos? quid ~atis? quid me circumsistitis? PL. *Men.* 998; hospitium te aiunt ~are. — ~o *Poen.* 688; neque ille triste ~at sinapi neque caepe maestum ENN. *Sat.* 12; uitam .. duriter agebat, lana ac tela uictum ~ans TER. *An.* 75; cenam ~at POMPON. *com.* 80; in pace bellum ~as, in bello pacem desideras *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; magna uis Graecae iuuentutis .. sedis ~ans in Asiam se effudit VELL. 1.4.3; telum aliquod ~ans .. fascem lignorum .. offendit APUL. *Met.* 3.27;—(*w. abst. subj.*) huiius sermo hau cinerem ~at PL. *Mil.* 1000.
**b** to ask (a person) for something.
▸ ne caussae quid sit quod te quisquam ~et PL. *Aul.* 92.
**3** (w. internal acc.) To ask (a question).
▸ isticin uos habitatis? — quid tu id ~as? PL. *Rud.* 110; haec quor ~et? TER. *Eu.* 523; (*w. indir. qu.*) bonine an mali sint, id hau ~ant PL. *Men.* 575.

**quaerō** ~rere, ~s(i)ī or ~sīuī, ~sītum *tr.,* (*intr.*). [dub.] ORTHOG.: *quair- CIL* 1.11; *quer-* 4.1604.
**1** To try to find, search for, hunt for, seek.
▸ si acum .. ~reres, acum inuenisses .. iam diu PL. *Men.* 238; errare uidebar tardaque uestigare et ~rere te ENN. *Ann.* 42; pellem anguinam .. condito, ne ~ras cum opus siet CATO *Agr.* 73; fratrem meum .. oculis ~rebant, uoce poscebant CIC. *Sest.* 76; emissi sunt qui illam radiculam ~rerent *Div.* 2.135; cum portam ~rerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.68.2; hostes .. itineribus diuersis fugam ~runt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.19.6; facilis ~rentibus herba VERG. *G.* 4.272; iam pastor umbras .. riuumque fessus ~rit HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.22; nox ~rentes oppressit LIV. 8.10.10; ad ~rendum collegae corpus 10.29.18; quicquid ~ritur optimum uidetur PETR. 93.2.10; magno numine uectam ~siit Europen STAT. *Ach.* 2.74; terra marique Romanis per tot annos ~situs sponte adsum TAC. *Ann.* 12.18; nec .. Charite maritum suum ~rere patiebatur bestias APUL. *Met.* 8.4; (*prov.*) ~runt in scirpo .. nodum ENN. *Sat.* 70;—(*of natural forces*) quod inclusi .. sunt aetheris aestus ~rentesque uiam circum uersantur LUCR. 5.520; (Taurus mons) flexus .. inmensum iter ~rit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.97;—(*impers. pass.*) in locis, quibus erit ~rendum VITR. 8.1.1.
**b** to look for (mentally), try to discover.
▸ consilium ~ro TER. *An.* 702; quae sunt adhuc a me .. disputata, non sunt ~sita ex occulto aliquo genere litterarum CIC. *Dom.* 138; is est sapiens quem ~rimus, is est beatus *Tusc.* 4.37; ratio perficiendi ~rebatur CAES. *Gal.* 7.37.6; saepe aliquod ~ro uerbum nomenque locumque OV. *Tr.* 3.14.43; nec nimis est ~renda fides MAN. 2.87; alias ineptias uerba ~rentium SEN. *Ep.* 23.1; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~renti mihi iam diu, quid ad te potissimum scriberem CIC. *Fam.* 4.13.1.
**2** To look for (with the implication of being unable to find), seek in vain; (pass.) not to be available to the searcher, be missing.
▸ Aetnensis .. ager .. sic erat .. horridus ut in uberrima Siciliae parte Siciliam ~reremus CIC. *Ver.* 3.47; unus erit tantum amissum quem gurgite ~res VERG. *A.* 5.814; ~rit Boeotia Dircen OV. *Met.* 2.239; sed ~runt Helicen quibus ille superuenit ignis (*i.e. Canopus*) MAN. 1.218; non .. liceat .. oculos morti clausuram ~rere dextram LUC. 5.280; ciuitatis aures quibus adsueueram ~ro MART. 12 pr.; amnis ~runt armenta natatus STAT. *Theb.* 4.704; soleo .. in iudiciis ~rere M. Regulum, nolo enim dicere desiderare PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.1; (*transf.*) ne uilla fundum ~rat CATO *Agr.* 3.1; (*poet.*) uirtutem incolumem odimus, sublatam ex oculis ~rimus inuidi HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.32;— ~sitas ad sacra boues Iunonis VERG. *G.* 3.532; ~ritur in scaena caua tibia OV. *Fast.* 6.667; Centauro superest et ~ritur unum (*sc.* lumen) MAN. 2.260; cum toto orbe terrarum diffusa securitas sit, Lugudunum .. ~ritur SEN. *Ep.* 91.2; ut XV diebus utrumque sidus (*i.e. sun and moon*) ~reretur et nostro aeuo accidit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.57; hic si ~ritur et desunt homines JUV. 6.333.
**b** (mentally).
▸ memoria .. ita fuit nulla, ut aliquotiens, tria cum proposuisset, aut quartum adderet aut tertium ~reret CIC. *Brut.* 217; cauendum est .. ne (orator) se ~rat priorem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.2.
**3** To ask to see (a person), ask for.
▸ senex si ~ret me, modo isse dicito ad portum TER. *Hec.* 76; num quis me ~siit? AFRAN. *com.* 428; cum ad Nasicam uenisset Ennius et eum a ianua ~reret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.276; coniuge quae uiso germanam ~rit OV. *Met.* 6.564; PETR. 139.3.
**4** To try to obtain, strive for, seek.
▸ ita fio miser ~rendo argento mutuo PL. *Per.* 5; reges per regnum statuasque sepulcraque ~runt ENN. *Ann.* 411; si scriptum non exstaret, magnopere ~reremus CIC. *Inv.* 2.134; aurum sumptum a Clodia, uenenum ~situm quod Clodiae daretur *Cael.* 30; nec uarias ~runt (*animals*) uestis pro tempore caeli LUCR. 5.231; Italiam ~ro patriam VERG. *A.* 1.380; potes .. longa faciem ~rere desidia PROP. 1.15.6; meliorem (regem) .. pugna ~runt (apes) SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.2; (herbae) in tantum expetitae bubus, ut mersis capitibus totis eas ~rant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.190; panem ~ramus aratro JUV. 14.181; cur piscium quaedam genera ~sisti? APUL. *Apol.* 27;—(*w. abst. obj.*) scio me uidisse hic .. erilem amicam sibi malam rem ~rere PL. *Mil.* 274; tu tibi laudem is ~situm TER. *Hau.* 315; tantum .. abest ut aliquam mihi bonam gratiam ~sisse uidear ut .. CIC. *Man.* 71; ~rat sibi foedera Turnus VERG. *A.* 11.129; Italiae imperium proprium ~ri Carthaginiensi populo LIV. 24.6.8; Alexandrum .. solacia non adhibere, sed ~rere CURT. 4.10.23; mutata .. sidera pondus ~siuere suum PETR. 124,l.265; satis est aliquis somnum odore (mandragorae) ~sisse PLIN. *Nat.* 25.150; si perinde amorem inter popularis quam metum apud hostis ~siuisset TAC. *Ann.* 11.10;—(*w. abst. subj.*) (*sc.* ratio) .. et confirmationem et reprehensionem ~rit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.331; inter .. uirtutes tuas liuor locum ~rit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.18.
**b** (a person to serve in a particular capacity).
▸ quasi .. locupletior mihi sit ~rendus auctor quam Socrates CIC. *Att.* 8.2.4; melius uisum amicos quam seruos ~rere SAL. *Jug.* 102.6; nobis dictator unicus in rebus adfectis ~situs LIV. 22.14.9; ne index alium internuntium ~reret CURT. 6.8.11; antiquis uxor de moribus illi ~ritur JUV. 6.46; (*transf., of the means*) laxi crines et tot noua nomina uestis, quaeque uirum ~runt PETR. 119,l.27;—(*w.* qui + *subj.*) ~re qui respondeat TER. *Eu.* 810; ~ritur consul qui dicendo .. comprimat tribunicios furores CIC. *Mur.* 24; ceteras (*sc.* uirgines) qui habeant mercede ~runtur MELA 2.21; ~re deis qui bella ferat STAT. *Theb.* 8.76.
**5** (of things) To require, demand, need.
▸ ne .. limites ex litibus iudicem ~rant VAR. *R.* 1.15; alia (*sc.* sata) quae umidum locum ~runt 1.23.5; alter (collis) usui opportunus, quia .. editus et praeceps pauca munimenta ~rebat SAL. *Jug.* 98.3; uulnera .. requiem ~rentia OV. *Ib.* 13; nec eundem glabrae sues densaeque caeli statum .. ~runt COL. 1.pr.26; ~rit (castanea) solum facile PLIN. *Nat.* 17.147;—(*of abst. or non-material things*) nego esse quicquam a testibus dictum quod .. cuiusquam oratoris eloquentiam ~reret CIC. *Ver.* 1.29; uirum res illa ~rebat *Phil.* 2.35; tot dotes magnam ~runt pecuniam *Parad.* 44; carmina secessum scribentis et otia ~runt OV. *Tr.* 1.1.41; aduocatum ista (*i.e. precepts*) non ~runt: affectus ipsos tangunt SEN. *Ep.* 94.28.
**6** To try to bring about (an action, event), aim at, purpose.
▸ quid est quod sic gestis? quid sibi hic uestitus ~rit? (*i.e. what is its object?*) TER. *Eu.* 558; simulasse te et aliquid ~sisse perspicuum est CRAS. *orat.* 17; ut .. impudentiae suae pudentem exitum ~sisse uideatur CIC. *Ver.* 1.2; caedis initium ~rit *Fam.* 12.2.1; multi .. bella saepe ~siuerunt *Off.* 1.74; seditiones domi ~sitae sunt, nec motae tamen LIV. 4.21.3; qui tempus .. ~rendae sibi mortis habet LUC. 4.479; ne .. per ridiculum aliquid catastropha ~reretur PETR. 54.3; aequatus inter duos beneficiorum numerus, et mixtis utriusque mandatis discordia ~sita TAC. *Hist.* 4.48; (*w. abst. subj.*) illae .. omnes dissensiones, quarum nulla exitium rei publicae ~siuit CIC. *Catil.* 3.25;—(*w. neut. pron. and* ut, ne) id ~runt, id uolunt, haec ut infecta faciant PL. *Cas.* 828; id modo Romanum ~rere apparebat ne abire hostem pateretur LIV. 27.41.5; illud ~siuit, ut .. minime praeparata accusatio uideretur 40.12.8;—(*w.* ut *alone*) ~sierunt .. ut, quaecumque uox esset in scaena, clarior .. ad spectatorum perueniret aures VITR. 5.3.7; magis quorum in manu sit (res publica) quam ut incolumis sit ~ri LIV. 2.57.3; (*coupled w.* peto, *cf.* QVAESŌ) ad .. Apollinarem scripsit .. ~rere sese et petere, uti sibi rescriberet GEL. 13.18(17).2.
**b** (w. inf.) to intend, seek, try (to).
▸ ut nunc plerumque uidemus .. ~rere semper commutare locum LUCR. 3.1058; inclusi poenam exspectant. ne ~re doceri quam poenam VERG. *A.* 6.614; generosius perire ~rens HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.22; stultae dum te iactare maritae ~ris OV. *Ep.* 12.176; duci sociam coniungere ~rit V. FL. 6.450; classibus aduehebantur qui mutare sedes ~rebant TAC. *Ger.* 2.1; quid te .. praecipitio, misella, ~ris extinguere? APUL. *Met.* 6.17; (*poet.*) ecce iam uictus lapis ~rit relabi? SEN. *Her. O.* 1011.
**7** To obtain as a result of one's efforts, conduct, etc., acquire, earn, pick up.
▸ si quid ~ritis, exhibitis et comestis PL. *Truc.* 156; tu milli nummum potes uno ~rere centum LUCIL. 327; eum, quod iam diu nihil ~sierat, tristem CIC. *Clu.* 71; cui per tot uolnera .. nihil praeter tyrannum ~situm est SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.22; scobem plumbi lima ~sitam sulpuri miscent PLIN. *Nat.* 34.168; quod .. ex furto uel ex alio maleficio ~situm est ULP. *dig.* 17.2.53; penuria matrimonii morbum ~situm APUL. *Apol.* 69;—(*w. abst. obj.*) sume superbiam ~sitam meritis HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.15; si .. is hostis esset ex quo uicto nihil gloriae ~reretur LIV. 28.41.2; hominum ~situm odium mihi carmine OV. *Tr.* 2.87; spes .. desperatione ~sita VELL. 2.5.3; neque Seiani uoluntas nisi scelere ~rebatur TAC. *Ann.* 4.68; (*w. abst. subj.*) ea .. ipsa adfinitas .. gratiam Fabio ad uolgum ~sierat LIV. 6.34.5.
**b** (absol.) to acquire wealth, possessions, etc.
▸ lingua poscit, corpus ~rit PL. *As.* 512; conserua ~re parce TER. *Ad.* 813; denique sit finis ~rendi HOR. *S.* 1.1.92; ~rit et inuentis miser abstinet *Ars* 170; qui patrimonium non pararunt, sub diem ~runt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.29.
**c** (spec.) to beget (children).
▸ liberorum ~rundorum caussa ei .. uxor datast PL. *Capt.* 889; duos pluresue liberos iustis nuptiis ~sitos *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.195) 51; si (spurius) habeat competitorem legitime ~situm ULP. *dig.* 50.2.3.2; (*cf.*) fratre consanguineo uel sorore quamuis per adrogationem ~sitis PAUL. *dig.* 38.17.7; (*facet.*) ~runt litterae hae sibi liberos: alia aliam scandit PL. *Ps.* 23; (*pple. as noun*) uulgo ~situs matrem sequitur CELS. *dig.* 1.5.19.
**8** To seek to know about, inquire about.
▸ suspicionem istanc ex illis ~re TER. *Hau.* 994; eis de rebus, quas a te ~ri uides CIC. *de Orat.* 1.207; quid ~ris rationem? *Ver.* 3.197; nunc audi quod ~ris *Att.* 2.9.4; eo .. ex te ~sieram mysteriorum diem 15.25; formam dei ~ri non oportere *N.D.* 1.31; alius ex alio causam tumultus ~rit CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.6; accipe ~siti causam OV. *Met.* 4.794; uos, studiosa .. pectora, quae uitae ~ritis acta meae *Tr.* 4.10.92; causam ~siuit Pater PHAED. 4.12.6; ubicumque uideris ~reris LUC. 10.284; ut plerique .. uiso .. Agricola ~rerent famam, pauci interpretarentur TAC. *Ag.* 40.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) hau quisquam ~ret qui siem PL. *Am.* 130; nisi ex ipsa ~ras unde hunc habuerit TER. *Hau.* 658; ~siui de mea Tullia quid egisset CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.4; ~rente per iocum Hieronymo quae fortuna eis pugnae ad Cannas fuisset LIV. 24.6.5; quibus in locis sit Caesar ex captiuis ~runt CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.7; ~ro de te arbitrerisne .. consulem .. ullo boni consulis functum officio LIV. 4.40.6; quoniam qui sis nondum ~rentibus edo OV. *Ib.* 59; ubi sit fuge ~rere, quod mihi quondam legarat Tadius PERS. 6.65; ~siere, cur truci supercilio tantam uenustatem .. coerceret APUL. *Met.* 5.31; (*ellipt.*) ~rebant, quid? respondebat se ad recuperatores dicturum CIC. *Ver.* 3.68; (*also w. acc.*) res magis ~ritur quam clientum fides quoius modi clueat PL. *Men.* 576; illam ~ro quae fuit *Per.* 636; (remedium) hoc ego cum ~rerem ab hospite meo. quid esset LARG. 172;—(*impers. pass.*) ~rebatur ubi esset Cleomenes CIC. *Ver.* 5.107; ~rendum est, uiduae fieri malitis an orbae OV. *Fast.* 3.211; iube ~ri .. quid cuique supersit ex praeda CURT. 9.3.11; SIL. 1.7.
**b** (absol.) to ask a question, make inquiries.
▸ etiamne amplius? — nil; nam ~siui TER. *Eu.* 144; cum omnes, ut mos est .. concurrerent, ~rerent, uidere cuperent CIC. *Ver.* 5.65; illa eos non adhibuit quos existimauit ~situros *Att.* 12.18a.2; ~rentibus consulibus Locrenses se dixerunt esse LIV. 29.16.7; quoniam, quasi nescias, ~ris CURT. 8.7.1; nec te ~sieris extra PERS. 1.7;—(*w.* ab, ex) ~re ex aliis ACC. *trag.* 185; ~ro abs te, C. Aquili CIC. *Quinct.* 54; ~re ex Diochare Caesaris liberto *Att.* 11.6.7;—(*w.* de) non curo istunc, de illa ~ro. — de illa ergo ego dico tibi PL. *Mer.* 899; de Caelio tu ~res, ut scribis CIC. *Att.* 12.5a; monuit .. ne quando .. de forma mariti ~rat APUL. *Met.* 5.6;—(*impers. pass.*) cum esset ex eo ~situm, Archelaum .. nonne beatum putaret CIC. *Tusc.* 5.34; ope qua reualescere possim, ~ritur a .. deo OV. *Ep.* 20.232; adiciebantur adulteria uenena ~situmque (*sc.* esse) per Chaldaeos in domum Caesaris TAC. *Ann.* 3.22.
**c** *quid ~ris?*, (introducing a short, clinching remark) what more can I say?, in brief; *si ~ris, si*

~*ritis*, if you want to know more, to tell the whole truth; sim. *si ~rimus*; *noli ~rere*, ask no more, no need to say more.
▶ o gratas tuas mihi iucundasque litteras! quid ~ris? restitutus est mihi dies festus CIC. *Att.* 12.4.1; multum .. is mecum sermonem habuit .. quid ~ris? nihil festiuius *Q. fr.* 2.5.2; HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.8; mulieris litteras .. praebebat, cetera .. occultabat .. quid ~ris? uerisimile omnibus uisum APUL. *Apol.* 82;—paenula, si ~ris, .. utilior mihi quam sapiens LUCIL. 515; et si ~ritis, is .. hoc genere maxime excellet CIC. *de Orat.* 2.254; praeclarum illud est et, si ~ris, rectum quoque et uerum *Tusc.* 3.73; plura quidem mandare tibi, si ~ris, habebam OV. *Tr.* 1.1.123;—sunt .. iracundi et difficiles senes. si ~rimus, etiam auari CIC. *Sen.* 65;—noli ~rere; ita pulcher hic dies uisus est, ut speciem .. uiderer uidere quasi reuiuiscentis rei publicae *Fam.* 4.4.3.

**9** To inquire into, examine, consider.
▶ aetheris et terrae genitabile ~rere, tempus LUCIL. 1; eo ipso anno qui mihi maxime ~rendus erat CIC. *Ver.* 2.182; qui .. haec caelestia uel studiosissime solet ~rere *Rep.* 1.15; ingenti copia ~rendorum ac discendorum fatigaberis SEN. *Ep.* 88.35; eam (*sc.* legem) argumentis esse ~rendam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.210; ~rere .. aput memet ipsum soleo res eiusmodi GEL. 11.3.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) dum id ~ro tibi qui filium restituerem TER. *Hau.* 492; si .. histrio quid deceat ~rit CIC. *Orat.* 74; ob hanc rem quid tibi Mamertini clam pecuniae dederint .. ex ipsorum litteris .. ~remus *Ver.* 5.43; non ~siit quid bonum esset sed omnia bona coemit CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.3; dum quid agat ~rit OV. *Tr.* 3.9.21; ~siuit unde proficeret, et ad Pythagorae disciplinam se contulit APUL. *Pl.* 1.3;—(*w.* secum) ~rere ipse secum et agitare cum suis coepit quibusnam rebus .. maximam .. pecuniam facere posset CIC. *Ver.* 2.17; de 'ope' quid significares mecum ipse ~rebam *Att.* 9.11a.1;—(*impers. pass.*) cum ~ritur ecquisnam perfecte sapiens esse possit *Part.* 64; non quo modo Hispaniae amissae sint ~rendum .. Carthaginiensibus esse LIV. 28.18.9; dum ~reretur, quidnam faciendum .. esset aegro LARG. pr.p.1,l.7.

**b** (intr. or absol.).
▶ uoce et forma et motu corporis .. aptis ad hoc munus, de quo ~rimus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; horum, si diligenter ~res, uix decimam partem reperies gloria dignam *Planc.* 60; in altera philosophiae parte, quae est ~rendi ac disserendi *Fin.* 1.22; ~renti mihi multum .. nulla maior (res) occurrebat *Div.* 2.1; et medici et philosophi .. de tempore humani partus ~siuerunt GEL. 3.16.1; (*w. abst. subj.*) pars deliberatiua (*sc.* orationis) .. de tempore futuro consultans ~rit etiam de praeterito QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.6;—(*impers. pass.*) aut simpliciter ~ritur aut comparate CIC. *Top.* 84; atqui hoc bello de elegantia ~ritur! *Phil.* 13.38.

**10** To hold a judicial inquiry into, investigate (by process of law).
▶ nisi forte factus es praefectus nouos, qui res alienas procures, ~ras PL. *Mos.* 942; quae nisi ~sita erunt, nisi uindicatum in noxios SAL. *Jug.* 31.26; quod ad te attinet eamque rem quam de te sum ~siturus LIV. 6.15.4; ad res capitalis ~rendas ex senatus consulto retentus 45.16.4; nam ~rebatur repetundarum ASC. *Tog.* 80;—(*w. indir. qu.*) deiectus quem ad modum sit .. id ~ritur CIC. *Caec.* 49; qua re uictus sis non debere iudicem ~rere *Planc.* 14; an ex senatus consulto causam probare possit, ~situm est GAIUS *Inst.* 1.74; (*w.* quin) quin ascenderis murum non ~ritur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.4.

**b** (intr. or absol.) to hold a judicial inquiry, hear a criminal charge or civil claim in a court of law; (w. *de*) to try a case (of).
▶ PR(aetor), QVEI EX H L ~RET *CIL* 1.583.12; illo ipso acerrimo iudice ~rente CIC. *S. Rosc.* 85; patres ipsum eum ~rere iusserunt LIV. 42.21.8; is lege Cornelia, quae de sicariis lata est, ~rebat SEN. *Apoc.* 14.1; praetor, qui legibus ~rit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.9(21).3; (*transf.*) simul ac ferro ~ras, respondet (*sc.* lapis) et ictu scintillat dolor *Aetna* 404;—(*impers. pass.*) tormentis omnibus uehementissimis ~ritur CIC. *Clu.* 176; ut extra ordinem ~reretur apud quaesitorem PLANC. *orat.* 2; uti ~reretur in eos, quorum consilio .. senati decreta neglexisset SAL. *Jug.* 40.1; ~ritur propter usurarum incrementum PAPIN. *dig.* 16.3.24; pro successione domini defuncti ~ritur 48.18.17.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) in ceteris .. iudiciis cum ~ritur aliquid factum necne sit CIC. *Caec.* 71; in qua cognitione .. utra pars Romanis, utra regi fauisset ~situm est LIV. 45.31.1;—de ui ~ritis CIC. *Cael.* 70; ubi praetor qui de ueneficiis ~reret .. diem prodixisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.79; (*impers. pass.*) eius maleficii, de quo inter sicarios ~ritur CIC. *Inv.* 2.60; quamuis de ea re fuerit ~situm GAIUS *Inst.* 1.4.

**c** (w. *de*) to examine (a person) by questioning, interrogate.
▶ de hoc Stratone et de Ascla quodam seruo suo ~situram esse dixit CIC. *Clu.* 176; ~siui ipse de iis qui .. magistratum gesserant *Att.* 6.2.5; (*impers. pass.*) cum .. de seruo in dominum ne tormentis quidem ~ri liceat *Deiot.* 3.

**quaesītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [QVAERŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of searching (for); *in ~one esse*, to be the object of a search.
▶ Psyche ~oni Cupidinis intenta APUL. *Met.* 5.28;—tu caue in ~one mihi sis PL. *Cas.* 530.
**2** A judicial inquiry; *iudex ~onis*: see QVAESTIŌ 3.
▶ IVDEX ~ONIS RERVM CAPITAL *CIL* 1.814.5.

**quaesītor** ~ōris *m.* [QVAERŌ + -TOR]
**1** A member of an extraordinary commission to investigate a particular case, later, the president of a regular criminal court and perh. also generally for any judge in a criminal case.
▶ ~oris (officium) est unum quemque horum (*sc.* accusatoris, defensoris, testis) in officio suo continere *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; hunc ~orem ac iudicem fugiebant .. ei quibus periculum creabatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 85; num quis reus in tribunal sui ~oris escenderit eumque ui deturbarit ..? *Vat.* 34; ut extra ordinem quaereretur apud ~orem PLANC. *orat.* 2; quom ex Mamilia rogatione tres ~ores rogarentur SAL. *Jug.* 40.4; quotus quisque ex ~oribus est, qui non ex ipsa ea lege teneatur, qua quaerit? SEN. *Cl.* 1.6.2; iudex desit esse: ~or est *Dial.* 10.17.5; ASC. *Mil.* 34; iudices .. e ~oris tribunali .. noxae de qua cognoscerent admonebat SUET. *Tib.* 33;—(*w. gen. of charge*) dictatorem magistrumque equitum reos magis quam ~ores idoneos eius criminis esse LIV. 9.26.12; ~or scelerum ueniet uindexque reorum MAN. 5.410;—(*cf.*) ~or Minos urnam mouet VERG. *A.* 6.432; non unus alta sede ~or sedens iudicia .. sortitur reis SEN. *Her. F.* 731.
**2** A seeker, inquirer; (w. gen.) a searcher (for).
▶ hi .. σκεπτικοί appellantur; id ferme significat quasi ~ores et consideratores GEL. 11.5.2;—sapiens diuitiarum naturalium est ~or et acerrimus SEN. *Ep.* 119.5.

**quaesītum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of QVAESĪTVS] A pecuniary gain, revenue, profit.
▶ docebo eos quibus ~o opus est, quemadmodum .. pecuniam faciant SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.7.

**quaesītus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of QVAERŌ]
**1** Deliberately contrived, premeditated, studied.
▶ si quae .. apte .. dixerunt, ea non numero ~o, sed uerborum conlocatione ceciderunt CIC. *Orat.* 219; uerba inerant ~a asperitate TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; ~a .. comitate quamuis mani festam defectionem tegebat 6.50; (*neut. as noun*) uitabit etiam ~a nec ex tempore ficta CIC. *Orat.* 89.
**b** intentional, deliberate.
▶ extincto Maximo, dubium an ~a morte TAC. *Ann.* 1.5.
**2** Carefully worked out, elaborate, recherché.
▶ toga picta .. erat accumbenti, epulae uero ~issimae SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.4; nec mutari pabula refert, ~aeque nocent artes VERG. *G.* 3.549; quas (leges) .. Atheniensibus ~iores .. Solo perscripsit TAC. *Ann.* 3.26; ~issimis poenis adfecit quos .. uulgus Christianos appellabat 15.44.

**quaesō** (~ere) *tr., intr.* [QVAERŌ] FORMS: 1st pers. sg. most common; other forms found ~*it* LUCR. 5.1229, SAL. *Hist.* 1.86; ~*umus* CIC. *Leg.* 1.6, BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.3.4, LIV. 28.39.16; ~*itur* SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.1; ~*ere* PL. *Bac.* 179, CIC. *Arat.* 252(18); ~*entibus* ENN. *Ann.* 145; ~*endum* (gen. pl.) *scen.* 120, 129. ORTHOG.: *quaesso* PL. *As.* 41, *Men.* 230, *Ps.* 1322, *Vid.* 39; *quaiso* condemned as archaic QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.25.
**1** To try to obtain, seek.
▶ nautis .. mari ~entibus uitam ENN. *Ann.* 145; ducit me uxorem liberorum sibi ~endum gratia *scen.* 129.
**b** (intr.) to carry out a search, look.
▶ si ~ere perges, adpositum poteris supera cognoscere Piscem CIC. *Arat.* 252(18).
**2** To ask for, pray for, request; (w. noun cl.) to pray (that), request (that).
▶ prece ~it uentorum pauidus paces LUCR. 5.1229; considerare debent .. quod ~itur, satisne pium, tutum .. sit SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.1; (*absol.*) in eam partem accipioque et uolo. — immo ita ~o TER. *Eu.* 877;—(*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) ~o hercle abire ut liceat PL. *Rud.* 834; ~o ut sciam quicquid audieris CIC. *Att.* 10.10.4; id uti permittatis ~umus LIV. 28.39.16; ~o .. et obtestor, ne .. pro me uota res publica inuita suscipiat PLIN. *Pan.* 67.8;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~o ignoscas PL. *Men.* 1073; ~o .. quoniam non potest id fieri quod uis, id uelis quod possit TER. *An.* 305; ~o uideas ut satis honestum nobis sit CIC. *Att.* 7.14.3; tecum dum modo sim, ~o segnis inersque uocer TIB. 1.1.58;—(*w.* ab) quod aps te .. ~o ut mihi impertias PL. *Vid.* 39; abs te .. peto ~oque, ut tuos mecum serues CIC. *Fam.* 5.4.2;—(*w.* tecum) tecum ~o, ne quid obsit amicitia nobis, quae nihil profuit FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.260(168N); ~o tecum .. degrediare paulisper curriculis istis GEL. 20.1.21.
**b** to ask (someone to do something or that something may happen).
▶ (*w.* ut, ne + *subj.*) deos ~o ut adimant et patrem et matrem meos NAEV. *com.* 95; mirumst me ut redeam te .. ~ere PL. *Bac.* 179; eandem (*sc.* Venerem) .. oro et ~o ut eiius mihi sit copia quem amo *Mil.* 1228; ~o obtestorque uos, pontifices, ut me .. in sedibus meis conlocetis CIC. *Dom.* 147; Curionem ~it, uti .. aetati concederet Mamerci SAL. *Hist.* 1.86; te .. precor ~oque ne ante oculos patris facere .. infanda uelis LIV. 23.9.2; in caput ut nostrum dominae periuria ~o eueniant OV. *Ep.* 19.127;—(*w. subj. alone*) deos ~umus consilia tua rei p. salutaria sint BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.3.4; legentes .. ~o meminerint PLIN. *Nat.* 3.42.
**3** (1st pers., parenth., added for urgency or from politeness)
**a** (w. imp.) I ask you, I implore you, please; (also w. jussive subj.).
▶ bene uale, Alcumena ..; atque imperce ~o PL. *Am.* 500; ~o hercle propera *Mil.* 1305; noli, ~o, irascere POMPON. *com.* 30; id, ~o, ex ipsorum testimonio cognoscite CIC. *Ver.* 3.106; ~o considerate quam conuersa rerum natura sit SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.13; at uos, o superi .. ~o, miserescite regis VERG. *A.* 8.573; oro ~oque, eligite potiorem CURT. 10.8.19; patriae ueniam da, ~o, senectae V. FL. 8.280; aperi ~o, bone puer, aperi testamentum APUL. *Apol.* 100;—(*ellipt.*) ege iam, sine ted exorarier. — nolo ores. — ~o hercle PL. *Mos.* 1176; tu, ~o, si quid habebis noui; ego, si quid moliti erimus, ad te statim scribam CIC. *Att.* 10.12.3;—(*pl.*) adgredere, ~umus, et sume ad hanc rem tempus *Leg.* 1.6;—unum, ~o, diem deos silentum exores STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.121; maneat, ~o duretque gentibus, si non amor nostri, at certe odium sui TAC. *Ger.* 33.2.
**b** (w. dir. qu.), please (tell me).
▶ ~o, quotiens dicendumst tibi? PL. *Mos.* 948; ~o, di inmortales, quin abis? *Poen.* 608; ~o quid istuc consilist? TER. *Hec.* 588; ubi hice Moschis, ~o, habet, meretrix Neapolitis? AFRAN. *com.* 136; ~o .. Philodame, cur ad nos filiam tuam non intro uocari iubes? CIC. *Ver.* 1.66; quid ~o interest inter unum et plures? *Rep.* 1.61; age, ~o, tu nihil in magno doctus reprehendis Homero? HOR. *S.* 1.10.51; ~o tam angustam, talis uir, ponis domum? PHAED. 3.9.6; ~o, quid habent isti uersus re aut uerbo pudendum? APUL. *Apol.* 6.
**c** (in exclam.) take note, just look.
▶ at .. ~o, ut ad id exemplum somnium quam simile somniauit! PL. *Mil.* 399; ut, ~o, amore perditast te misera! 1253.

**quaesticulus** ~ī *m.* [QVAESTVS + -CVLVS] A small source of income, petty profit.
▶ LUCIL. 318; ~is te faciebat attentiorem CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.7; *Div.* 2.34; copia laetati largioris ~i APUL. *Met.* 8.29; ~o forensi 11.28.

**quaestiō** ~ōnis *f.* [QVAERŌ + -TIŌ] ORTHOG.: *quest-* *CIL* 11.2108.
**1** The act of searching; *in ~one esse*, to be the object of search.
▶ caue sis tibi ne bubuli in te cottabi crebri crepent, si aberis ab eri ~one PL. *Trin.* 1012;—ne in ~one mihi sit, si quid eum uelim *Cist.* 593; *Ps.* 663; caue ne pendeas, si fuas in ~one AFRAN. *com.* 280.
**2** Examination (of witnesses, etc., often, as in the case of slaves, accompanied by torture), interrogation.
▶ seruos pollicitust dare suos mihi omnis ~oni PL. *Mos.* 1088; accedunt .. saepe ad coniecturam ~ones, testimonia, rumores CIC. *Inv.* 2.46; dicta .. ~onis argumentis .. ponderanda *Part.* 118; Nicostratum .. sine causa in ~onem postulauit *Clu.* 181; de uxoribus in seruilem modum ~onem habent CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.3; placuit comprehendi eos .. ~onemque ex iis haberi LIV. 33.28.6; ille ~oni corpus offerre CURT. 4.10.33; flagellis cecidit, torsit, non ~onis sed animi causa SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.3; in patrem ex seruis quaesitum et ~o aduersa accusatori fuit TAC. *Ann.* 4.29; finem cognitioni ~o imposuit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.9; de .. quibus (*sc.* seruis) ob noxam ~o tormentis habita sit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13; Q GAVIVS .. EVOC AVG A QVESTIONIBVS *CIL* 11.2108; (*w. obj. gen.*) explorata re ~one captiuorum CAES. *Gal.* 6.32.2;—(*as opposed to* interrogatio) de seruis .. interrogationes, sed et ~ones habendas .. placuit ULP. *dig.* 27.3.1.3; cum .. per uim et tormenta habita ~o est, tunc ~o intellegitur 47.10.15.41;—(*transf.*) quot admoeniui fabricas, quot fallacias in ~one! PL. *Cist.* 541; quae causa ~onis huius? APUL. *Met.* 1.22.
**3** A judicial investigation, inquiry.
▶ uenisse in consilium publicae ~onis, cum eius consili iudex non esset CIC. *Caec.* 29; aestiuum tempus instantis belli, non ~onis esse arbitratur CAES. *Gal.* 6.4.3; de coniuratione Senonum et Carnutum ~onem habere instituit 6.44.1; ~ones decretae dictatoremque ~onibus exercendis diciplacuit LIV. 9.26.6; nostra .. haec ~o atque animaduersio in ciuem nostrum est quid nostro aut suo fecerit arbitrio 21.18.7; ~o, qui ita non redissent, L. Mummio praetori decreta est 41.9.10; de ~one in se proposita 42.22.2; ~one publica adflictus exilio multatus est V. MAX. 2.8.3; cum .. taliones furtorumque ~o cum lance et licio euanuerint GEL. 16.10.8;—(*w.* de) promulgarisne .. ~onem de tot amplissimis et talibus uiris ..? CIC. *Vat.* 26; potius de praesente ~o haberetur, quam absens inuidiae crimine accusaretur NEP. *Alc.* 4.1; ~onem in foro de iis qui clam in conloquiis hostium fuerant habuit LIV. 23.17.1; ~one prius habita .. de fuga Altini 24.45.14; de tanti uiri morte nulla habita est ~o VELL. 2.4.6; ut senatus ~onem de pollutis sacris decreuerit SUET. *Jul.* 6.2.
**4** An *ad hoc* or (after 149 BC) standing commission (*~o perpetua*) appointed to try certain cases of serious public crimes.
▶ qui ~onum iudicia exercent quaesitores dicti VAR. *L.* 5.81; ~ones perpetuae hoc adulescente constitutae sunt quae antea nullae fuerunt; L. enim Piso tribunus plebis legem primus de pecuniis repetundis .. tulit CIC. *Brut.* 106; non modo nulla noua ~o, sed etiam uetera iudicia sublata *Sest.* 85; tribuno pl., M. Druso, nouam in equestrem ordinem ~onem ferenti *Rab. Post.* 16; sum .. sollicitus et eo magis quod Appi ~o est *Att.* 3.17.1;—(*w. type of case specified*) in hac ~one de pecuniis repetundis *Ver.* 2.15; in rerum capitalium ~onibus 2.68; non debes tu quemquam in coniurationis ~one defendere *Sul.* 48; cum .. acerrima de ciuitate ~o Licinia et Mucia lege uenisset *Balb.* 48; cum praetor ~onem inter sicarios exercuisset *Fin.* 2.54; ueneficii ~o .. orta est V. MAX. 2.5.3; Sulla ~ones publicas constituit, ueluti de falso, de parricidio, de sicariis POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.32.
**b** *iudex ~onis*, a member of a *quaestio* under the praetor, or presiding over it in his name.
▶ C OCTAVIVS .. PATER AVGVSTI .. IVDEX ~ONVM *CIL* 6.1311.

**5** A (scientific or sim.) investigation, speculation, research.
▸ ipsa tractatio et ~o cotidie ex se gignit aliquid, quod .. uestiges CIC. *de Orat.* 3.88; ~o .. est adpetitio cognitionis ~onisque finis inuentio *Luc.* 26; ne inter initia quidem ab istis ~onibus esse deductam esse medicinam CELS. 1.pr.33; nec desiit .. ex morte sua ~onem habere SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.8; sequitur .. de tempore fruges serendi ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.201; de moribus ultima fiet ~o JUV. 3.141; est .. disceptatio ista multiiugae et sinuosae ~onis GEL. 14.2.13.

**b** a dispute, argument.
▸ quod fit in multis ~onibus, ut res uerbosior haec fuerit, illa uerior CIC. *Att.* 8.3.6; illa tantae ~onis uictrice regina (*sc.* Cleopatra) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.121; inter ipsos .. si ~o moueatur ULP. *dig.* 20.1.10; heres Seiae ~onem pro praedii proprietate facere instituit PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.73; (*w. defining gen.*) finium .. inani commota ~one APUL. *Met.* 9.35.

**c** *~onis, in ~one esse*, to be in question, be in doubt; *~onem habere*, to admit of question.
▸ quaeris .. ex me, quod mihi quoque est iamdiu in perpetua ~one GEL. 20.6.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) maximae ~onis et semper incertae est, polleantne aliquid .. incantamenta carminum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.10; ~onis est, an Romae conueniri possint ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.5; (*cf.*) usum esse .. argumento M. Tullium .. eiusdem ~onis, cuius esset ea ipsa res, de qua quaereretur GEL. 17.5.3;—nec sine causa in ~one est, quis tantum bonum inuenerit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.52; quaesitum est ac nunc etiam in ~one est, quam ob causam .. Auentinus (mons) solum .. extra pomerium sit GEL. 13.14.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nomen 'filiarum' et in postumam cadere ~onis non est ULP. *dig.* 50.16.164;—extremus finis intra quinque aut sex pedes ~onem habet HYG. *agrim.* p.90; quae (*sc.* exceptio) habeat altiorem ~onem ULP. *dig.* 10.4.3.13.

**6** A subject of discussion or dispute, problem, question, issue.
▸ summum grammaticum .. omnes soluere posse ~ones BIB. *poet.* 2.5; haec .. ~o a propriis personis et temporibus ad uniuersi generis rationem traducta CIC. *Orat.* 46; absolui .. Academicam omnem ~onem libris quattuor *Att.* 13.19.3; cum .. aliquam ~onem poeticam ei proponeret NEP. *Att.* 20.2; nec ~onis positae causam intellegit PHAED. 3.14.8; non de re sed de tempore est ~o SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.6; sanqualem auem .. augures .. magnae ~oni habent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.20; magna .. et ad totam prouinciam pertinens ~o PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.65 (71).1; (*as title of a book*) prome tu librum e Graecis meis .. naturalium ~onum APUL. *Apol.* 36;—(*w. defining gen.*) hac ~one animorum explicata CIC. *Tusc.* 1.23; difficiles .. symmetriarum ~ones geometricis rationibus .. inueniuntur VITR. 1.1.4; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.16; ~onem status in tempus pubertatis differri ULP. *dig.* 37.10.3.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) poetae ~onem attulerunt, quidnam esset illud quo ipsi differrent ab oratoribus CIC. *Orat.* 66; *Fin.* 2.34; nec minor ~o est .. Chironem cum Achille qui fecerint PLIN. *Nat.* 36.202; (*w. defining gen.*) eum .. facti ~onem inducere (palam est), quid forte senserit ULP. *dig.* 45.1.41; (*w.* quin) nulla ~o est, quin .. cogi possit 36.1.17(16).2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui locus attingit hanc ~onem, nihil fieri quod non necesse fuerit CIC. *Fat.* 17; illam ~onem subiecit, ne nauigari quidem Oceanum posse SEN. *Suas.* 1.8.

**b** a statement dealing with the point at issue, argument.
▸ res eadem et post ~onem perorationis uice fungitur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.11.

**c** (dist. from *causa*) a general question.
▸ ~onem .. eam appellat, quae habeat in se controuersiam in dicendo positam sine certarum personarum interpositione CIC. *Inv.* 1.8.

**quaestiōnārius** ~ii *m.* [QVAESTIŌ + -ĀRIVS] A military title = *a quaestionibus* (QVAESTIŌ 2).
▸ IVLIO FLAVINO .. ~IO AMICO CARISSIMO *CIL* 2.4156; ~IVS LEG XI 3.12401; 8.20251.

**quaestiuncula** ~ae *f.* [QVAESTIŌ + -CVLVS] A small problem, puzzle.
▸ mihi uos .. tamquam alicui Graeculo .. ~am .. ponitis? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.102; his propositis ~ae multae nascuntur *Leg.* 2.51; SEN. *Con.* 9.6.15; ~as uafras nectit SEN. *Ep.* 111.2; positis inuicem cuiusque generis ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.11; SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re); de ~is .. in conuiuio agitatis GEL. 7(6).13.

**quaestor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. QVAESĪTOR] ORTHOG.: *quaist-* *CIL* 1.12, 9.439; *quest-* *Inst. Dac.* 1 (*CIL* 3.p.925).

**1** According to tradition, a person appointed, in the time of the kings and the early Republic, to investigate criminal cases (cf. QVAESĪTOR).
▸ Sp. Cassium de occupando regno molientem .. ~or accusauit CIC. *Rep.* 2.60; a ~oribus .. diem dictam perduellionis LIV. 2.41.11; qui (*sc.* tribuni) comitia ~ores habere de reo .. passuros negabant 3.24.7; ~ores constituebantur a populo, qui capitalibus rebus praeessent POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.23;—(*including other senses*) ~ores .. qui conquirerent publicas pecunias et maleficia, quae triumuiri capitales nunc conquirunt VAR. *L.* 5.81; ~ores regibus etiam tum imperantibus instituti sunt TAC. *Ann.* 11.22.

**2** A magistrate, one of a number (varying at different periods) at first appointed one each by the consuls, and then elected annually to perform mainly financial duties; attached to magistrates and pro-magistrates they also deputized for them in military and judicial functions.
▸ L. CORNELI .. SCIPIO QVAIST TR MIL *CIL* 1.12; ~OR .. EA NOMINA ACCIPITO 1.582.21; ~ore aliquo esse opus .., publicitus qui mi atque e fisco praebeat aurum LUCIL. 428; consul cum P. Tuditano fuit bello Punico secundo ~orque his consulibus M. Cato CIC. *Brut.* 50; is tribunus plebis, quem ego maximis beneficiis ~orem consul ornaram *Red. Pop.* 12; *Planc.* 52; quod .. legio quarta .. L. Egnatuleio duce ~ore optimo .. populi .. Romani libertatem defendat *Phil.* 3.39; quod .. nauium longarum habebat ~ori, legatis, praefectisque distribuit CAES. *Gal.* 4.22.3; erant quinque senatorii ordinis, L. Domitius .. Sex. Quintilius Varus ~or *Civ.* 1.23.2; qui ~or stipendium in Africam portauerat SAL. *Jug.* 104.3; ambo consulum ~ores (caesi) LIV. 22.49.15; haec omnia .. ~ori appensa adnumerataque sunt 26.47.8; legatis et ~oribus, qui oras maris defendissent PLIN. *Nat.* 37.16; (*cf.*) hanc praedam omnem iam ad ~orem deferam PL. *Bac.* 1075;—(*w. province or duties specified*) a se ~ore Ostiensi .. ad principem .. senatus .. rem frumentariam tralatam CIC. *Sest.* 39; aliter .. qui in illa dictatura scriba fuerat, in hac fuit ~or urbanus *Off.* 2.29; ~ores urbani stipendium .. acceperunt LIV. 42.6.11; ~or .. rei frumentariae inopiam .. Ostiae atque in urbe .. moderatus est VELL. 2.94.3; Cutius Lupus ~or, cui prouincia uetere ex more calles euenerant TAC. *Ann.* 4.27; collegio ~orum .. detracta .. Ostiensi et Gallica prouincia curam aerari Saturni reddidit SUET. *Cl.* 24.2; (*abbrev.*) Q VRB QVEI AERARIVM PROVINCIAM OPTINEBIT *CIL* 1.587.1.

**b** (attached to a provincial governor).
▸ T. Fadius, qui mihi ~or fuit, M. Curtius, cuius ego patri ~or fui CIC. *Red. Sen.* 21; rationes mei ~oris nec uerum fuit me tibi mittere, nec tamen erant confectae *Fam.* 2.17.4; qui cum sorte ~or Macedoniam obtineret 13.29.3; nosti mortiferum ~oris .. signum? MART. 7.37.1; quorum iurisdictionem in prouinciis populi Romani ~ores habent; nam in prouincias Caesaris omnino ~ores non mittuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.6;—(*abbrev.*) L CORNELIO MARCELLO Q PR PR *CIL* 10.7192; M IVLIVS ROMVLVS LEG PRO PR T ATILIVS SABINVS Q PRO PR 10.7852.23; L AEMILIO M F VOL HONORATO .. Q PRO PR PROVINC PONTI ET BITHYNIAE 12.3164.

**c** a quaestor (one of two) appointed by the Emperor as his personal aide.
▸ oratio principis per ~orem eius audita est TAC. *Ann.* 16.27; simul ~ores Caesaris fuimus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.16.2; ~ORI CANDIDATO DIVI HADRIANI *CIL* 14.3599.

**d** a financial officer employed by a local authority under Roman rule.
▸ ~ori Sidicino .. datum est negotium, uti balneis exigerentur, qui lauabantur GRACCH. *orat.* 45; in qua (*sc.* ciuitate) nummus commoueri nullus potest sine quinque praetoribus, tribus ~oribus, quattuor mensariis, qui apud illos a populo creantur CIC. *Flac.* 44; praesens est ~or publicus, cui depensum est (tributum) APUL. *Apol.* 101; ~ORI ARK PVBLICAE *CIL* 11.3009; (*abbrev.*) Q PECVNIARVM PVBLICAR Q ALIMENTOR 11.5395.

**e** *pro ~ore*, (acting) for a quaestor: see also PRŌQVAESTOR.
▸ a Dolabella statim pro ~ore iussus est esse CIC. *Ver.* 1.90; reliqui legati, Faustus pro ~ore *Att.* 9.1.4; liberis suis L. Caesari, qui tum ei pro ~ore fuerat, commendatis *B. Afr.* 88.3; qui pro ~ore Manli erat LIV. 41.10.8; Q VRBANO PRO Q PROVINC CRETAE *CIL* 11.3004.

**3** A financial officer in other organizations.
▸ MAGISTER COLLEGI IOVIS CERNENI ET .. ~ORES COLLEGI EIVSDEM *Inst. Dac.* 1 (*CIL* 3.p.925); SIGNIFER ET ~OR N(umeri) BRIT(tonum) *CIL* 3.1396; C VETTIVS .. ~OR VETERANORVM 3.4858.

**b** (applied by Latin writers to financial officers of non-Roman communities).
▸ emit hosce de praeda ambos de ~oribus PL. *Capt.* 34; uis uentorum .. in Rhodiorum portum nauem coegit. ~or nauem populi uocat CIC. *Inv.* 2.98; dispensatores pecuniae, ~ores uectigalium .. habebat (rex Persarum) APUL. *Mun.* 26.

**quaestōricius** ~(i)ī *m.* [QVAESTOR + -ICIVS¹] A person who has held the office of quaestor (in a municipality), an ex-quaestor.
▸ P IDDIBALIVS FELICIS FLAMINIS ~I FIL *CIL* 8.859; P MODIO .. PRIMO ~IO II VIRALICIO 8.12354; 8.12376.

**quaestōrium** ~iī *neut.* [neut. of QVAESTŌRIVS] The quaestor's headquarters in a town; the quaestor's quarters in a military camp.
▸ Thessalonicam me in ~iumque perduxit CIC. *Planc.* 99;—captum ~ium quaestorque .. occisus LIV. 10.32.9; ad ~ium forum quintanamque hostes peruenerunt 41.2.11.

**quaestōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVAESTOR + -IVS]

**1** Of or belonging to the office of quaestor; performed in the capacity of quaestor.
▸ duas sibi hereditates uenisse arbitratus est, unam ~ae procurationis .. alteram tutelae CIC. *Ver.* 1.90; abiecta ~a persona comitisque sumpta *Planc.* 100; officio ~o te adductum *Fam.* 2.17.6; eum dolorem ~is comitiis simul ostendit (*sc.* plebs) LIV. 4.54.2; cum .. ante ~am omnes aetatem grauissima iudicia susceperint QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.1; decreta Narcisso ~a insignia TAC. *Ann.* 11.38; scriptum ~um comparauit SUET. fr.40(p.44Re); SCRIB TRIBVNICIAE (*sc.* decuriae) MAIORIS ITEM ~AE *CIL* 14.5340;—suum scelus illud pristinum .. ~um CIC. *Ver.* 11.

**b** employed in a quaestor's office.
▸ CN EGNATIVS FVSCVS SCRIBA ~VS *CIL* 10.7852.3; quodam Perusino equite Romano, ~o scriba PLIN. *Nat.* 26.3; SCRIBAE LIBRARII ~I TRIVM DECVRIARVM *CIL* 2.3596.

**c** *porta ~a*, (app. the same as *porta decumana*) the gate nearest to the *quaestorium* in a military camp; *ager ~us*, conquered territory sold on behalf of the exchequer; *brattea ~a*, a kind of gold leaf (the reason is unknown).
▸ in portam ~am irruperant Galli LIV. 34.47.2; 40.27.7;—ut Sabinorum ager qui dicitur ~us SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.100; ~i .. dicuntur agri, quos populus Romanus deuictis .. hostibus possedit, mandauitque quaestoribus ut eos uenderent HYG. *agrim.* p.78;—crassissimae ex iis (*sc.* bratteis) Praenestinae uocantur .. proxima brattea ~a appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.61.

**2** Having quaestorian rank (i.e. having held the office of quaestor).
▸ C. Sicinius .. ~us mortuus est CIC. *Brut.* 263; cum .. ~is legatis quaestorem possis anteferre *Fam.* 2.18.3; C. Decimius ~us, qui .. praeerat commeatui *B. Afr.* 34.2; legatos ad eum decernunt .. duos ~os LIV. 29.11.3; perculit is dies .. Aelianum, iuuenem ~um TAC. *Ann.* 14.41; prouinciam administrauit ~us SUET. *Otho* 3.2; fuit .. ~us nec ultra proficere uoluit POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.45;—(*m. as noun*) qui aedilicii, qui tribunicii, qui ~i! CIC. *Phil.* 13.30; C PORCIO .. ALLECTO INTER ~OS *CIL* 14.3611.

**b** qualified for the rank of quaestor.
▸ doctos adulescentes, iam aetate ~os CIC. *Rep.* 1.18.

**quaestuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVAESTVS + -ĀRIVS] Acting for financial gain (in quots., of prostitutes); (f. as noun) a professional prostitute.
▸ lenocinium facit qui ~a mancipia habuerit ULP. *dig.* 3.2.4.2; quae mulieres ~as prostituunt 23.2.43.7;—ex adultera in ~am uersa SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.1.

**quaestuōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [QVAESTVŌSVS + -Ē] Profitably, lucratively.
▸ istud .. fenus est circumspicere non ubi optime ponas, sed ubi ~issime habeas SEN. *Ben.* 4.3.3; conpertum .. non aliter ~ius censum haberi aut tutius PLIN. *Nat.* 19.56.

**quaestuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [QVAESTVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Producing income, profitable, lucrative, advantageous.
▸ quamuis ~us siet (ager) CATO *Agr.* 1.6; ~issima .. falsorum commentariorum et chirographorum officina CIC. *Phil.* 2.35; maritimum emporium .. ~um et frugiferum LIV. 39.25.9; si .. ~ae domus gratia erepta (est) SEN. *Dial.* 2.9.2; ~issima in satus ratione silua PLIN. *Nat.* 16.141; (*w. abl.*) Stoidis (*sc.* insula), ~a margaritis 6.110;—(*of actions, events*) utrum seueritas acerbior an benignitas ~ior sit futura CIC. *Agr.* 1.10; ab inuito emere iniuriosum esse, ab non inuito ~um 1.14; ut hoc damnum ~um sit *Att.* 14.9.1; nec quidquam uideretur turpe, quod esset ~um VELL. 2.22.5; a nummo prima origo auaritiae .. ~aque segnitia PLIN. *Nat.* 33.48.

**2** Good at moneymaking, financially successful.
▸ dum modo eam des quae sit ~a PL. *Mil.* 785; uenio .. ad sumptuosos, relinquo istum ~um CIC. *Parad.* 49; Asclepiades .. orandi magister nec satis in arte ea ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 26.12; unde primo ~i et opulenti (*sc.* Byzantii) TAC. *Ann.* 12.63; (ueterani) nitidi et ~i, militia per oppida expleta 13.35; (*w. abl.*) gens .. nauigiorum spoliis ~a CURT. 4.7.19.

**quaestūra** ~ae *f.* [as QVAESTOR + -ŪRA] The rank and office of a quaestor, quaestorship (the lowest office in the senatorial *cursus honorum*).
▸ ille uetus proditor consulis, translator ~ae CIC. *Ver.* 5.152; ~am una petiit et sum ego factus prior *Mur.* 18; ~a .. et duabus aedilitatibus .. perfunctus LIV. 22.26.3; sic euenit, ut .. sacerdotiorum candidato (*sc.* tibi) ~ae suffragator excideret SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.2; illa pro ~a mea gratiam suam extendit *Dial.* 12.19.2; inter ~am ac tribunatum plebis TAC. *Ag.* 6.3; spectaculum gladiatorum .. celebrandum pecunia eorum qui ~am adipiscerentur *Ann.* 11.22; ex ~ae .. honore legioni praepositus SUET. *Tit.* 4.3; (*under a provincial governor*) more maiorum, qui .. hanc ~ae coniunctionem liberorum necessitudini proximam uoluit esse CIC. *Fam.* 13.10.1.

**b** a particular tenure of the quaestorship.
▸ fuit M. Pisoni quaestor in Hispania; uox de ~a missa nulla est CIC. *Flac.* 6; exorta est illa rei publicae .. funesta ~a *Har.* 43; cuius cum patre magna mihi fuit amicitia iam inde a ~a mea Siciliensi *Fam.* 13.38; initio ~ae suae eam prouinciam ex omnibus prouinciis peculiarem sibi constituisse *B. Hisp.* 42.1.

**quaestus** ~ūs *m.* [contr. from *quaesitus*, QVAERŌ + -TVS³] FORMS: ~*i* (gen. sg.) PL. *Aul.* 83, *Mos.* 1107, *Per.* 66, *Poen.* 95, CAECIL. *com.* 130, TER. *Hec.* 735, 836, TITIN. *com.* 26, TURP. *com.* 42, 84, POMPON. *com.* 123, VAR. *Men.* 436; ~*uis* (gen. sg.) VAR. in Non. p.483M; ~*uus* (gen. sg.) FEST. p.258M. ORTHOG.: *quaist-* *CIL* 10.3824; *quest-* 2.6278.13.

**1** The acquisition or pursuit of income (by trade or sim.), gainful occupation.
▸ occepit ~um hunc fili gratia inhonestum PL. *Capt.* 98; hisce hami atque haec harundines sunt nobis ~u et cultu *Rud.* 294; TER. *Hec.* 735; pius ~us .. consequitur minimeque inuidiosus CATO *Agr.* pr.4; cuius uox in praeconio ~u prostitit CIC. *Quinct.* 95; illud .. tempus quotannis ante me fuerat in hoc ~u *Att.* 5.21.7; de artificiis et ~ibus, qui liberales habendi, qui sordidi sint *Off.* 1.150; eo profusius .. ~ui atque sumptui deditus erat SAL. *Cat.* 13.5; ~us omnis patribus indecorus uisus LIV. 21.63.4; prostat et in ~u pro

meretrice sedet Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.20; cui grassari et transeuntes percutere ~us est Sen. *Ben.* 4.17.4; tus meti semel anno solebat .. iam ~us alteram uindemiam adfert Plin. *Nat.* 12.58; fames in uulgus inopia ~us et penuria alimentorum Tac. *Hist.* 1.86; negotiis .. umbraticis et sellulariis ~ibus intentos Gel. 3.1.10; audite et quo ~u me teneam Apul. *Met.* 1.5;—(*w. defining gen.*) quicquid est uocis ac linguae, omne in istum turpissimum calumniae ~um contulisti Cic. *de Orat.* 2.226; ut .. alii emendi aut uendendi ~u et lucro ducerentur *Tusc.* 5.9; (sestertia) sescena .. sibi ~u urbis fuisse .. ostendebat Plin. *Nat.* 29.7.

**b** *~um facere,* to pursue a gainful occupation.

▸ earum mutarentur nomina facerentque indignum genere ~um corpore Pl. *Poen.* 1140; per te uel uti ~um faceret (*sc.* filia) uel uti ueniret palam Ter. *Hau.* 640; nos uidelicet inuitum te ~um facere putaremus? Cic. *Ver.* 5.54; Liv. 26.33.8; palam ~um facere dicemus .. eam, quae .. in taberna cauponaria .. pudori suo non parcit Ulp. *dig.* 23.2.43.

**2** The production of profit.

▸ eum esse ~um .. maxumum quam maxume seruire uostris commodis Ter. *Hec.* 50; uocem in ~um contulit Cic. *Quinct.* 11; ne maeror parentum .. magistratibus nostris ~ui posset esse *Ver.* 5.130; non ut ea potestate quam tu ad dignitatem permisisses ad ~um uteretur *Q. fr.* 1.1.11; illos .. castigauit, quod ~ui equites haberent Caes. *Civ.* 3.60.1; ~us ex alieno errore facilis, quem uelut concessae artis usu exercebant Liv. 25.1.8; aluaria et apes .. res praecipui ~us conpendiique Plin. *Nat.* 21.70; neque .. ante eam rem ~ui cuique esse oportet, priusquam periculo eius sit Pompon. *dig.* 13.6.13.1; (*cf.*) autumnus .. grauis, Libitinae ~us acerbae Hor. *S.* 2.6.19.

**b** *pecuniam in ~u relinquere,* to deposit money at interest; *in ~u esse,* to be profitable; *in ~u habere,* to derive profit from.

▸ qui pecuniam .. propter auaritiam Romae in ~u reliquerit Cic. *Man.* 37; *Pis.* 86;—medicis grauis annus in ~u est Sen. *Ben.* 6.38.3; ut primum lingua esse coepit in ~u Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.13;—hoc nouum est et inauditum, contumelias in ~u habere *Decl.* 298(p.178,l.16); quia gratia oneri, ultio in ~u habetur Tac. *Hist.* 4.3; de conspiratione delatorum, quam in ~u habebant Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.5; ut .. ipsa iudicia in ~u haberentur Flor. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.9).

**c** advantage (other than financial).

▸ de qua (*sc.* magnitudine) argumentum capere ~ui ducimus Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.108.

**3** An accession of wealth or other possessions, income; *~us facere* or sim., to make gains.

▸ qui sui ~us causa fictas suscitant sententias Enn. *scen.* 394; ad suom quemque hominem ~um esse aequomst callidum Pl. *As.* 186; si unius anni ~um in rem suam converteret Cic. *Ver.* 40; ut cum ~u populi pecunia permutaretur *Fam.* 2.17.7; pro ~u sumptum facit Hor. *S.* 1.2.19; multa professarum ~ibus apta Venus Ov. *Fast.* 4.866; circum in ~us ducere asinum solebant Phaed. 4.1.4; tonsorem uix diurno ~u propulsantem famem Curt. 9.2.6; ne fidem quidem integram manere ubi magnitudo ~uum spectetur Tac. *Ann.* 11.6; NE .. TONSTRINVM ~VS CAVSA FACIAT *CIL* 2.5181.38; VBI RVMORE DELATVM EST ~VS LANISTARVM RECISOS 2.6278.13; exercitor uocatur is, ad quem cotidianus nauis ~us peruenit Gaius *Inst.* 4.71; (*w. defining gen.*) hunc (*sc.* deum) ad ~us pecuniae mercaturasque habere uim maximam Caes. *Gal.* 6.17.1;—plus ~i facerem quam, quadrinas si haberem molas Pompon. *com.* 123; fecit .. magnos ~us ex ea (*sc.* conpositione) Larg. 97; (*w. sum specified*) qui HS ꟾↄↄ ꟾↄↄ ccꟾↄↄ ~us facere noluit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 23.

**b** (applied to non-material gains).

▸ maximum existimans ~um, memorem gratumque cognosci Nep. *Att.* 9.5; uter eorum perisset .. lucrum fieri putabat, immortalem uero ~um, si uterque cecidisset Cic. *Pis.* 27; quorum stultitia ~us inpudentiae est Phaed. 1.14.18; (*w. defining gen.*) ut (moderatio) .. laudis ~u sit opulentissima V. Max. 4.1.

**quāglātor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. coāgulō] (app.) A collector (of subscriptions, etc.).

▸ ~OR ET PATRO(N) COLLEG *CIL* 10.3910; ~OR ET CVRATOR DONV 14.25.

**quālibet** *adv.* Also **~lubet.** [quā + libet]

**1** By any road that pleases, wherever one likes.

▸ ~lubet perambula aedis oppido tamquam tuas Pl. *Mos.* 809; eat tutusque sacerque ~libet Tib. 1.2.28; stricto ~libet ense ruit Ov. *Fast.* 2.752; si .. flumina in riuos diducantur. ~libet transitum praebent Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.13.

**2** No matter how, somehow or other.

▸ ~lubet esse notus optas? Catul. 40.6; difficile est, uerum hoc ~lubet efficias 76.14.

**quālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [*quo (qvī¹) + -ālis]

**A** (interr.)

**1** Of what kind or quality? what sort of?:

**a** (in dir. qu.).

▸ dic mihi, ~i me arbitrare genere prognatum? Pl. *Aul.* 212; ~is oratoris et quanti hominis in dicendo putas esse historiam scribere? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.51; sin praetermittes, ~is erit tua ista accusatio? *Div. Caec.* 31; quae erat aut ~is quaestio? *Mil.* 60; ~e tibi consilium Pompei uidetur? *Att.* 7.11.3; ~is enim caecis poterit color esse tenebris? Lucr. 2.798; illud, quod proprie ad milites pertinet .. ~e est? Liv. 5.5.4; si poenam .. remittimus uobis, ~em nos pacem uobiscum habituros speremus? 8.12.4; quae (*sc.* laetitia) .. nunc quoque ~is est? 23.12.13; exigerem nostrae ~ia damna notae? Ov. *Fast.* 5.314; ~is uidetur opera tibi uocis meae? Phaed. 1.11.13; ~e illud iter? quis dux uiae? Tac. *Hist.* 4.62; (*w.* -ne) ~ine amico mea commendaui bona? Pl. *Trin.* 1095; (*w. noun cl.*) ~e est, ut perdamus eloquentiam Ciceronis, fidem sequamur Antonii? Sen. *Suas.* 7.5.

**b** (in indir. qu.).

▸ mihi ~e ingenium haberes fuit indicio oratio Ter. *Hau.* 384; quem scis ~i in te siet fidelitate Acc. *trag.* 19; id .. ad rem pertinere arbitror, ~is iniuria dicatur quae causa inimicitiarum proferatur Cic. *Div. Caec.* 55; ~is futura sit Caesaris uituperatio contra laudationem meam perspexi *Att.* 12.40.1; si quid sit hoc non uides, at ~e sit uides *Tusc.* 1.60; permagni referre .. primordia .. cum quibus et ~i positura contineantur Lucr. 1.909; existumabitis, ~is illa pax aut deditio sit Sal. *Jug.* 31.19; ~e praemium Miltiadi sit tributum docere Nep. *Milt.* 6.1; puellis iniciat curam quaerendi singula, ~i sit facie, sura Hor. *S.* 1.6.32; quia Romani ~is pars eius (*sc.* tumuli) quae uergeret ad hostium castra esset ignorabant Liv. 27.26.7; nec defuere qui et alterum genus (*sc.* erigerontis) facerent nec ~e esset demonstrarent Plin. *Nat.* 25.169; interrogatur an suam quoque genitalem horam comperisset .. ~em diem haberet Tac. *Ann.* 6.21;—(*ellipt.*) rogitans .. nunc ~es Diomedis equi, nunc quantus Achilles Verg. *A.* 1.752; mundus .. unus esse intelligitur; sed ~is quantus, geometricis spectaminibus aperitur Agen. *agrim.* p.22; (*w. ind.*) uidisti, soror, quanta in domo iacent et ~ia monilia Apul. *Met.* 5.9;—(*neut. as pron.*) roges me quid aut ~e sit deus Cic. *N.D.* 1.60;—(*w. inf.*) hominem .. nondum suspicantem ~e esset copiose et ornate dicere *Brut.* 294; conicere ut possis ex hoc, primordia rerum ~e sit .. iactari semper Lucr. 2.122; quid .. alium in discrimen adducere ~e sit .. admonere opus est? Liv. 28.44.1;—(*w. neut. pron.*) non intellego hoc ~e sit, utrum accessionem decumae .. an decessionem hoc ~e sit, utrum accessionem decumae .. an decessionem de summa fecerit Cic. *Rab. Post.* 30; totum iudicabis ~e sit *Fam.* 14.13; hoc totum ~e sit mox *N.D.* 3.37.

**2** (esp. of persons) What kind of (in terms of character, behaviour, etc.)? what (is he, etc.) like?:

**a** (in dir. qu.).

▸ ~es in eos esse debemus, qui iam profuerunt? Cic. *Off.* 1.48; ~is habendus est is, qui .. adiuuat iniuriam? 3.74; (*cf.*) ista bellatrix iracundia, cum domum rediit, ~is est cum uxore? *Tusc.* 4.54;—(*ellipt.*) ~em existimas, qui in adulterio deprehenditur? *de Orat.* 2.275; ~em putas esse, qui de Circes toro sine uoluptate surrexit Petr. 134.9.

**b** (in indir. qu.).

▸ meam uxorem .. nescis ~is sit? Pl. *As.* 60; lupus est homo homini, non homo, quom ~is sit non nouit 495; metuo ~em tu me esse hominem existumes Ter. *Eu.* 758; quasi imago est exprimenda, ut ~is sit auarus aut qui sit superbus Cic. *Part.* 65; quaerimus .. ~is in bello praedonum praedo ipse fuerit ..? *Ver.* 1.154; sit .. omne iudicium, non quam locuples, sed ~is quisque sit *Off.* 2.71; Nep. *Dat.* 1.2; cernis custodia ~is uestibulo sedeat? Verg. *A.* 6.574; plebs incerta ~es habitura consules esset Liv. 2.28.1; qui eodem die .. ~is esset, apparere coeperat Vell. 2.112.7; ~es amicos .. Alexander habeat, ostendam Curt. 7.4.34; ~is quisque habeatur, alibi quam in ciuium iudicio esse Tac. *Ann.* 15.20; percontari non desinit .. quis .. uel ~is ipsius sit maritus Apul. *Met.* 5.8; (*w. abl. of respect*) ~is consiliis quantumque potesset in armis Enn. *Ann.* 222;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quid ego nunc commemorem .. singulatim ~is ego in hunc fuerim? Ter. *Ph.* 1032; ut coniecturam faceretis ~em in his rebus in me L. Metellum fuisse putaretis Cic. *Ver.* 2.164;—(*w.* erga) memoria teneo ~is T. Ligarius quaestor urbanus fuerit erga te *Lig.* 35.

**3** In what state or condition? how?; (in quots., in indir. qu.).

▸ ego ~em .. acceperim rem publicam .. intellego, plenam sollicitudinis, plenam timoris Cic. *Agr.* 2.8; ~is res nostras Romae reliqueris .. cura ut sciamus *Att.* 5.9.2; domini ~es aspexerit aures, uoce refert parua Ov. *Met.* 11.184.

**4** (exclam.) What a remarkable! how excellent a!

▸ ~em te patriae custodem di genuerunt! Enn. *Ann.* 112; hic ~is imperator nunc priuatus est Pl. *Capt.* 166; ~es et quot et quotiens legati ad eos exierunt! Cic. *Font.* 16; munera quanta dedi uel ~ia carmina feci! Prop. 2.8.11; quantum et ~e latus! quam iuuenale femur! Ov. *Am.* 1.5.22; perdidit o ~em uincendo plura triumphum! Luc. 3.79; ~is nox fuit illa Petr. 79.8; ~is eras, Latios quotiens ego carmine patres mulcerem! Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.215; ~is artifex pereo! Suet. *Nero* 49.1; hem ~is .. matrona .. turpissimo se dedecore foedauit! Apul. *Met.* 9.23; (*ellipt.*) pro ~is! Sil. 14.505; (*w. advl. force*) de Myrtilo dilucide. o ~is tu semper istos! Cic. *Att.* 16.11.5.

**b** (in a depreciatory or ironic sense) what a!; (pred.) in what a state!

▸ quas hominum reddunt facies ~isque colores! Lucr. 6.812; ~is cena tamen Juv. 5.24; o ~is facies et quali digna tabella 10.157; tales hostes aduersum hostem: tu ~is filius aduersum matrem Apul. *Apol.* 86; ~es illi muli senes uel cantherii debiles *Met.* 9.13;—ei mihi, ~is erat, quantum mutatus ab illo Hectore Verg. *A.* 2.274; cernite, sim ~is, qui modo ~is eram! Ov. *Fast.* 5.460; quem te ~emque uidebit attonitus .. parens V. Fl. 3.177; heu ~em lapsare in sanguine uidi (*sc.* Adrastum)! Stat. *Theb.* 9.162; ille tamen ~is rediit Salamine relicta Juv. 10.179.

**B** (rel.)

**5** Of which sort or quality, such as.

▸ condignum donum, ~est qui donum dedit Pl. *Am.* 537; unum (genus dictionis) sententiosum et argutum .. ~is in historia Timaeus .. fuit Cic. *Brut.* 325; in hoc .. crudelissimo .. bello, ~e bellum nulla umquam barbaria cum sua gente gessit *Catil.* 3.25; gratior illi uidetur .. aenea statua futura .. quam inaurata .. ~is L. Sullae primum statuta est *Phil.* 9.13; nauigatio modo sit ~em opto *Att.* 10.16.2; ex uehementi sole, ~is inter graues imbre nubes effulget Liv. 28.15.11; ~e tamen potui .. carmen .. dedi Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.17; osculum ~e Praxiteles habere Dianam credidit Petr. 126.16; mittimus .. munuscula .., ~ia si recipis, saepe propinquus eris Mart. 9.54.12; laetissimum cachinnum extollit et ~em solent furenter irati Apul. *Met.* 6.9;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) et quicumque sacer, ~is ubique, lapis Prop. 1.4.24; caedes .. fugientium, ~is ubi ira magis quam uirtute res geritur .. facta est Liv. 5.28.13; ~e magni metus et magnae irae silentium est Tac. *Hist.* 1.40; nihil ~e ante dicamus: nihil enim ~e antea patimur Plin. *Pan.* 2.2;—(*w. ellipsis of antecedent*) causam .. quae mihi non iniusta uidetur (habet enim ~em uult) Cic. *Att.* 12.31.1; nam gaudent pelago ~es scombrique bouesque Ov. *Hal.* 94;—(*differing in number, gender from antecedent*) de certa definitaque causa, ~es sunt, quae in litibus .. uersantur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.65; ad aperta .. ueniamus, ~e est de illo interfecto a caupone Megario *Div.* 2.135; tempestatibus acti, ~ia multa mari nautae patiuntur in alto Verg. *A.* 7.200; emicant et faces .. ~is .. praeter ora populi meridiano transcucurrit Plin. *Nat.* 2.96;—(*w. antecedent noun expr. inside rel. cl.*) Codrus .. ille canit, ~i tu uoce canebas Valg. *poet.* 2.1; pietas me poscit Etrusci ~ia nec Siculae moderantur carmina rupes nec fati iam certus olor Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.174.

**b** (w. correlative *talis*).

▸ litteras tuas uehementer exspecto, et quidem talis ~is maxime opto Cic. *Fam.* 10.22.2; in talis uenere meatus, ~ibus haec rerum geritur nunc summa nouando Lucr. 5.194; ~is nostra uis uirtusque fuerit, talem deinde fortunam .. Romani imperii fore Liv. 21.41.17; uidi ego te tali uultu (*i.e. expression*) .. ~em credibile est ore fuisse meo Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.38; ~e .. caput est, talis praestatur sapor Phaed. 3.4.4; percepit tale nuntium, ~e non audiet aliud Apul. *Met.* 8.6; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) talis .. uenit lux mihi .. ~is sub collibus Albae Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.65;—(*neut. as noun*) nec meus seruos numquam tale fecit ~e tu mihi Pl. *Men.* 1027; tale tuum carmen nobis, diuine poeta, quale sopor fessis in gramine, ~e per aestum .. sitim restinguere Verg. *Ecl.* 5.46;—(*differing in number from antecedent*) quid Tarquinius tale ~ia innumerabilia et facit et fecit Antonius? Cic. *Phil.* 3.9.

**c** (introducing comparisons, examples, similes, etc.).

▸ ut .. aduersarios existimemus .. non eos, qui suo iudicio tueri rem publicam uelint, ~is fuit inter P. Africanum et Q. Metellum .. dissensio Cic. *Off.* 1.87; illum .. flesse sibi .. ~is .. philomela .. amissos queritur fetus Verg. *G.* 4.511; ibant obscuri .. ~e per incertam lunam sub luce maligna est iter in siluis *A.* 6.270; accenso celebrante Parilia faeno, ~ia nunc curto lustra nouantur equo Prop. 4.1.20; procumbit, Getico ~is procumbit in Haemo .. quercus Stat. *Theb.* 9.532; subitis lux candida cessit nubibus .. ~em .. Saturnia nimbum attulit .. dum .. Elissa marito donatur *Silv.* 3.1.73; quis nunc feret oratorem de infirmitate ualetudinis suae praefantem? ~ia sunt fere principia Coruini Tac. *Dial.* 20.1; immixtis interdum frigidis et arcessitis iocis; ~is est ut cum Palumbum postulantibus daturum se promisit, si captus esset Suet. *Cl.* 21.5; (*advl. acc.*) uenit in ora pudor, ~e .. caelum subrubet .. ~e rosae fulgent Ov. *Am.* 2.5.35,36; (*ellipt.*) nam ~is .. Molossus .. agam .. quaecumque praecedet fera Hor. *Epod.* 6.5.

**6** (esp. of persons) Of which sort (in terms of character or behaviour).

▸ conspicor .. ~is uolo uetulos duo Pl. *Epid.* 186; est .. fortium ciuium, ~es uos .. exstitistis, intercludere omnis seditionum uias Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 3; cum senatus .. haberet ducem, ~is si qui nunc esset, tibi idem .. contigisset *Phil.* 2.17; unum .. uirum .. ~is Ap. Claudius fuerit, momento temporis discussurum illos coetus fuisse Liv. 2.28.4; ~ia plerumque sunt barbarorum ingenia, cum fortuna mutauerat fidem 22.22.6; (*w. ellipsis of antecedent*) ille potest .. ~em nolo dicere habere domi Prop. 3.6.22;—(*differing in number from antecedent*) tota iam sapientium ciuium, ~em me .. numerari uolo .. sententia .. mutata esse debet Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.18; famae non nimium bonae puellam, ~es in media sedent Subura Mart. 6.66.2;—(*w. correl.* talis) tali dari arma, ~is qui gessit fuit, iubet *Inc. trag.* 50; ~is apud Graecos Pherecydes .. fuit .. talis noster Cato Cic. *de Orat.* 2.53; ~em in nos eum esse uoluit, talis ipse in ceteros exstitit *Phil.* 13.17; tali amico orbatus ~is .. nemo umquam erit *Amic.* 10; si, ~is in ciues, ~is in socios, talis ad ultimum in liberos esset Liv. 1.53.10; ~em liberi populi exercitum decuit esse, talis fuit 3.62.2; talem parentem praebuit, ~em exhibuerat uxorem Apul. *Met.* 10.28; (*cf.*) ~em me illi praestiti tali uirtute .. futurum me in te esse praestabo *B. Hisp.* 19.4;—(*w.* pariter) pariter suades ~is es Pl. *Rud.* 875.

**7** In which state, as.

▸ me .. tum denique .. esse uisum rei publicae, ~is fuissem, restitutum Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.20; ~em meruit (*sc.* Euander), Pallanta remitto Verg. *A.* 10.492; non sum ~is eram bonae sub regno Cinarae Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.3; Prop. 4.6.35; equitum acies ~is quae esse instructissima potest .. caede omnia replet Liv. 8.39.1; exercitum omnem licentia corruptum ~is Sucrone in Hispania fuerit 29.19.13; deae uirides .. ueste nihil tectae, ~es emergitis altis fontibus Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.17; nihil tam conspicuum .. quam rex ipse .. in .. argenteo .. carpento, ~is pugnauerat Flor. *Epit.* 1.37(3.2.5); super has introcessit alia .. designans Venerem ~is fuit Venus cum fuit uirgo Apul. *Met.* 10.31; (*w. ellipsis of antecedent*) nec ~em meminere uident Luc. 1.479;—(*w. correl.* talis) te .. ornatum beneficiis Caesaris et talem ab eo relictum ~em ipse miraris Cic. *Phil.* 13.24; donec talis erit mutato corpore

~em uideris incepto .. somno VERG. *G.* 4.413; uidua .. ~is nuptiis uenit, talis diuortio digreditur APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**b** (introducing comparisons) as (someone, etc.) when he; also ~*is ubi*, ~*is cum*.
▸ iubebo aequoris esse deas, ~es Nereia Doto et Galatea secant .. pectore pontum VERG. *A.* 9.102; prope ~is undas exercet Auster HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.20; surgit .. iuuenis .. ~is ab Eois Lucifer ortus aquis OV. *Pont.* 2.5.50; laetanda .. uirgo parenti .. ~is .. Helene .. inter Amyclaeos reptabat candida fratres STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.28; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) sectatur patrios .. canis, ~is et Eurotae Pollux et Castor harenis PROP. 3.14.17;—(*differing in number from antecedent*) nam ~is quantusque cauo Polyphemus in antro .. claudit pecudes .. centum alii .. habitant .. infandi Cyclopes VERG. *A.* 3.641; ecce uenit .. ~es audire solemus naiadas .. mediis incedere siluis OV. *Met.* 6.452; femineas nec tu nunc crede cateruas, sed ~is, sed quanta uiris insultat Enyo V. FL. 4.604;—(*w. correl.* talis) ~is in Eurotae ripis .. exercet Diana choros .. talis erat Dido VERG. *A.* 1.498; ~is .. serpens .. nequiquam .. fugiens dat corpore tortus .. tali remigio nauis se tarda mouebat 5.273;—Pyrrhus exsultat telis .. ~is ubi .. coluber .. lubrica conuoluit .. terga 2.471; 8.589; (*w.* sic) ~is ubi .. tigris horruit in maculas .. sic excitus ira ductor STAT. *Theb.* 2.128; (*w. correl.* talis) ~is .. cum .. Mauors clipeo increpat .. talis equos .. Turnus .. quatit VERG. *A.* 12.331.

**8** (log.) Having certain qualities, determinate.
▸ materiam .. commutari putant et illa effici quae appellant ~ia CIC. *Ac.* 1.28; prius aliquid esse debet, deinde ~e esse SEN. *Ep.* 117.27.

**quāliscumque** ~iscumque, ~ecumque *rel. adj.* Also **-cunque**. [QVĀLIS + CVMQVE]

**1** Of whatever sort or quality, whatever.
▸ illud quod est, ~ecumque est, probat CIC. *Brut.* 193; ~icumque consilio usus est *Att.* 9.6.4; quae accident, ~iacumque erunt, sapienter feres *Fam.* 4.13.7; ~eicumque modo tu uictoriam composuereis, ita alia omnia futura SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.10; ~escumque duces habuistis .. omnia adhuc .. obtinuistis LIV. 6.18.12; uicit .. respectus Capuae .. documento futurae ~emcumque euentum defectio ab Romanis habuisset 26.5.2; iam feceram haec, ~iacumque sunt, cum societatem mecum pepigistis 34.31.15; in ea .. aetate cuius auctoritas tueretur quidquid illud et ~ecumque tribuisset TAC. *Ann.* 14.55; facit indignatio uersum ~emcumque potest JUV. 1.80; ~iacumque uoles Iudaei somnia uendunt 6.547.

**b** (of persons) of whatever character, whatever (he is, etc.) like.
▸ persona .. non ~iscumque est testimoni pondus habet CIC. *Top.* 73; eum, quem necesse erat diligere ~iscumque esset TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.1; sed ~iscumque es resonent mihi 'Cynthia' siluae PROP. 1.18.31; ~escumque inter se certauerint, necesse fuisse alteram partem uinci LIV. 7.32.7; me, ~iscumque sum, eundem esse, qui fui 34.31.12; obtrectatoribus etiam, ~escumque .. nanctus esset, lenis .. et innoxius SUET. *Cal.* 3.3; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) uos ualeatis, amici, ~iscumque mihi PROP. 3.21.16;—(*w. correl.* talis) licet uidere .. ~escumque summi ciuitatis uiri fuerint, talem ciuitatem fuisse CIC. *Leg.* 3.31.

**c** ~*iscumque est*, ~*ecumque est*, and sim. (in depreciatory sense) such as it is, etc., for what it is worth.
▸ hunc statum qui nunc est, ~iscumque est, nulla alia re nisi concordia retinere possumus CIC. *Har.* 61; cum tamen ille, ~iscumque est, qui est ab uno te improbitate uictus .. contra suum Clodium .. pugnauit *Pis.* 27; ingenium diutina seruitus certe, ~ecumque est, minus tamen quam erat passa est uideri CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.2; quibus (*sc.* amicis) haec, sint ~iacumque, arridere uelim HOR. *S.* 1.10.88; non tempero mihi quin tantae rerum magnitudini hoc, ~ecumque est, inseram VELL. 2.107.1; haec ~iacumque sunt .. si tibi non displicuerint STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; (*tm.*) ~e tamen cumque est, ut tueare (opus), rogo OV. *Pont.* 3.4.6.

**2** (w. ellipsis of vb. and assimilation to case of antecedent, so functioning as indef. adj.) No matter of what sort, any kind of; some sort of, of some sort or other.
▸ sin ~emcumque locum (sequimur), quae est domestica sede iucundior? CIC. *Fam.* 4.8.2; ~icumque urbis statu, manente disciplina militari sisti potuisse LIV. 2.44.10; quia ~icumque sub hora ter quinas mundi se tollunt sidera partes MAN. 3.488; ignauis .. pluris ~emcumque uitam quam honestam mortem aestimantibus CURT. 5.8.6; omnia haec ~iacumque placidioribus animis accipientur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.74; Africa .. contenta ~icumque principe post experimentum domini minoris TAC. *Hist.* 1.11; liberis meis consulatis, ex quibus Cn. Piso ~icumque fortunae meae non est adiunctus *Ann.* 3.16; quidam .. curant inuehere ~escumque peregrinos lapides SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.103; APUL. *Apol.* 62; (*neut. as noun*) illa (*sc.* licentia) .. uitiosissima .. inuicem ~iacumque laudandi QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.10;—illud haud ambigitur, ~icumque insomnio ipsi fratrique perniciem adlatam TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; ~iacumque unguenta et flores multaeque in fronte coronae JUV. 15.49.

**b** (in depreciatory sense) such as (he, etc.) is.
▸ Deiphobumque Helenumque .. et in armis ~emcumque Parim PROP. 3.1.30; ~escumque mihi semper mansere fideles (*sc.* tabellae) 3.23.9; ~escumque manus ad caelum .. tollit OV. *Met.* 2.487; carmina .. mea, quae mando ~iacumque legas *Tr.* 1.7.12; sacra deae coluit ~iacumque suae 4.4.68; in meis libellis ~iscumque legaris ut per orbem MART. 5.60.5; neque erant illa (*sc.* dicta) ~iacumque mala sed minora QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.4; (*m. pl. as noun*) ferret aequo animo ~iumcumque, suorum tamen uel stultitiam uel errorem CURT. 5.9.12.

**quālislibet** ~islibet, ~elibet *a.* [QVĀLIS + LIBET] Of any sort that one likes to name.
▸ innumerabiles .. formae litterarum uel aureae uel ~eslibet CIC. *N.D.* 2.93; ubi .. acies hebes et infirma est, ~islibet aeris ictu deficiet SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.7.

**quālisnam** ~isnam, ~enam *a.* [QVĀLIS + *-nam*, cf. QVISNAM] Whatever sort of? what sort of?
▸ si est diuinatio, ~ibusnam a perceptis artis proficiscitur? CIC. *Fat.* 11; (*in indir. qu.*) facile intellectu .. fuit, ~isnam accusatio futura esset APUL. *Apol.* 2.

**quālisquālis** ~isquālis, ~equāle *rel. adj.* [QVĀLIS (repeated)] Written as two words *CIL* 9.1164.

**1** Of whatever sort, whatever kind of.
▸ ~iquali uoluntate intellegi possit patronus .. desisse .. finiri legis huius beneficium ULP. *dig.* 24.2.11.2; nihil egit, ~isqualis fuit conditio 29.2.13;—(*in depreciatory sense*) ID ~E QVALEST CHARTIS MA(N)DATVM DIV *CIL* 9.1164.

**2** (functioning as indefinite adj.) Any sort of.
▸ in his modus esse debeat .. in quo .. ministerium ~equale accommodauerunt ULP. *dig.* 50.14.3; ex .. ~iquali obligatione a debitore interposita TRYPH. *dig.* 20.5.12.1.

**quālitās** ~ātis *f.* [QVĀLIS + -TĀS]

**1** A distinguishing quality, characteristic.
▸ ~ates .. appellaui quas ποιότητας Graeci uocant CIC. *Ac.* 1.25; ex corpusculis non colore non ~ate aliqua .. praeditis *N.D.* 2.94; quae ~ates inter se mixtae .. plurimas efficiunt agrorum uarietates COL. 2.2.2; tanta ~atium differentia est PLIN. *Nat.* 36.159; non quia affectus non sit quaedam ~as mentis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.23;—(*w. defining gen.*) uti in hominis corpore .. est eurythmiae ~as VITR. 1.2.4; (smyrnii) odor murrae habet ~atem, unde et nomen PLIN. *Nat.* 27.133; (meconium) papaueris .. uiridis .. ~atem repraesentat LARG. 180.

**2** The essential quality (of anything), character, nature.
▸ dispositio .. est .. elegans .. compositionibus effectus operis cum ~ate VITR. 1.2.2; hominum corpora .. alia .. grauissimas effundunt sonorum ~ates 6.1.8; quamdiu (alimenta) in sua ~ate perdurant et solida innatant stomacho SEN. *Ep.* 84.6; non ignorabit dominus loci, plus posse ~atem caeli frigidam uel calidam COL. 3.1.6; partum concharum esse margaritas pro ~ate roris accepti PLIN. *Nat.* 9.107; natura uocis spectatur quantitate et ~ate QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.14; agrorum ~ates sunt tres FRON. *agrim.* p.1; non omni modo .. triticum cum tritico conpensandum, sed ita si eiusdem naturae ~atisque sit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.66; si ipsae elementorum ~ates, uuida et frigida et his duae aduorsae, non congruant APUL. *Apol.* 49; (*dist. from colour*) quarum (*sc.* terrarum) non nullae colore, non nullae ~ate fallunt COL. 1.pr.24;—(*of abst. things*) in optimo illam (uitam) statu ponit ~as sua, non magnitudo SEN. *Ep.* 85.22; (eae leges) constant .. propria rerum, de quibus agitur, non communi ~ate QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.40;—(*cf.*) si qui .. uinum frumentumue sine (*i.e. without specifying*) ~ate dari sibi stipulatur ULP. *dig.* 45.1.75.1.

**b** (as a rhet. category).
▸ cum dicit reus 'etiam si feci, recte feci', ~atis utitur statu QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.10; in ~ate generali .. perpetua dominatur oratio 6.4.4; alterum esse quartitatis uidetur, alterum ~atis 9.4.46.

**c** (gram.) a mood (of a verb).
▸ in uerbis .. quis est adeo imperitus ut ignoret genera et ~ates et personas et numeros? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.27; 1.5.41.

**quāliter** *adv.* [QVĀLIS + -TER[2]]

**1** (interr.) In what kind of manner? how?
▸ (*in dir. qu.*) ~ (unguentum) sentiretur iuuaretque ab ea parte corporis? PLIN. *Nat.* 13.22;—(*in indir. qu.*) te non alius belli tenet aptius artes, qua deceat .. praeducere fossam, ~ .. defigere ceruos [TIB.] 3.7.84; eum mederi posse .. qui prius illa ipsa ~ eueniant perceperit CELS. 1.pr.22; refert .. uilla ~ aedificetur COL. 1.4.6; ad quae uitia et ~ datum prosit (medicamentum) LARG. 98; ita uidendum erit, ~ pagi sacra faciant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.129; APUL. *Apol.* 39; in arbitrium iudicis ueniet, ~ mortuus sit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.13.

**b** (exclam.) in how excellent a manner! in what a way!
▸ ~ o uiuam, quam large quamque beate! MART. 1.103.3.

**2** (rel.) In which manner.
▸ lacrimae fluxere per ora, ~ abiecta de niue manat aqua OV. *Am.* 1.7.58; gaudens .. uiam fecisse ruina, ~ .. fulmen .. emicuit rupitque diem LUC. 1.151; coquitur ad crassitudinem mellis, ~ ex minore centaurio quaeritur sucus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.47; sedent ad iussa ministri; ~ ad .. solium Iouis omnia .. parata deo V. FL. 1.690; STAT. *Theb.* 9.401;—(*w. correl.* taliter talis) V. FL. 6.390; ~ Assyrios renouant incendia nidos, taliter exuta est .. Roma senectam MART. 5.7.1; ~ artifici uicturae pollice cerae accipiunt formas .. talis erat diuae natum mutantis imago STAT. *Ach.* 1.332;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) cernuntur .. circa solis orbem .. uersicolores circuli, ~ Augusto Caesare .. urbem intrante PLIN. *Nat.* 2.98; coeptus est inueniri (sal) detractis harenis, ~ et per Africae sitientia 31.78;—(*w. cum cl.*) sicut cremantia (fulmina) a Martis (sidere), ~ cum .. totum (oppidum) concrematum est fulmine 2.139;—(*qualifying a pple.*) cuius .. haustu .. exstingueremur .. sitientibus similes, ~ defunctos .. non ferae attingerent 2.156; facilis mixtura cum fero, ~ natos antiqui hybridas uocabant ceu semiferos 8.213.

**b** (introducing a new sentence) in which way, so.
▸ Pallas huic praesens, illum Tirynthius implet. ~ hiberni summis duo montibus amnes franguntur STAT. *Theb.* 8.460; *Silv.* 5.2.150; (*w.* cum *cl.*) Aesoniden .. mens rapit .. multa nouantem. ~ ex alta cum Iuppiter arce coruscat V. FL. 5.304.

**c** according as.
▸ (faui) oblongi aut rotundi, ~ poposcit aluus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.23.

**d** in which state.
▸ fundus .. ~ se habens ita .. ius non deperit CELS. *dig.* 8.6.12.

**quālitercumque** *adv.* Also **-cunq-**. [QVĀLITER + CVMQVE] In whatever manner, no matter how.
▸ ~cumque (lupinum) obruas, sustinet coloni neglegentiam COL. 2.10.2; potest (apium) .. fieri crispum ~cunque satum 11.3.34.

**quāliterquāliter** *adv.* Also written as two words. [QVĀLITER (repeated)] In no matter what way, in any manner whatsoever.
▸ gestum sic accipimus ~, siue contractus sit, siue quid aliud contigit ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7; uel calce petiit uel capite uel ~ 9.2.7.1; innotescere .. ~ sufficit 26.7.5.10.

**quālubet** see QVĀLIBET.

**quālus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [cf. QVASILLVM, OSl. *košĭ*] A wicker basket (used for various agricultural and domestic purposes).
▸ quae (*sc.* poma) diligentius propagari uoles, in aullas aut in ~os pertusos propagari oportet CATO *Agr.* 52; tracta facito. in ~o, ubi arescant, coponito 76.1; tu spisso uimine ~os .. fumosis deripe tectis VERG. *G.* 2.241; tibi ~um Cythereae puer ales .. aufert HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.4; saligneus ~us .. obscuro loco suspenditur. in eum .. congeruntur faui COL. 9.15.12; fimo saturet ieiunia terrae ipse ferens holitor .. ~os 10.83; in ~is .. aut uasis fictilibus defodere propagines aptissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.97; (instrumenta) cogendi, quemadmodum .. ~i uindemiatorii exceptoriique ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8; uentri tam profundo seruiens iam ferme tertium ~um rumigabam APUL. *Met.* 4.22; (*in punning phr.*) talis iactandis tuae sunt consuetae manus—at ~is exercendas nunc intellego PL. *Vid.* 34. β ~a sataria CATO *Agr.* 11.5; ad uindemiam .. ~a parentur, sarciantur 23.1.

**quam** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [acc. sg. f. of **quo-* (QVIS[1]); = Osc. *pan*]

**A** (interr.)

**1** (in dir. qu.) To what degree? how?
▸ (*modifying adj. or adv.*) dudum? ~ dudum istuc factum est? PL. *Am.* 692; ~ mox coctum est prandium? *Rud.* 342; ~ hoc munus gratum Thaidi arbitrare esse? TER. *Eu.* 275; sed ~ longe est? TURP. *com.* 105; quae de illo uiro Sulla, quae Murena .. ~ ornate, ~ honorifice, ~ grauiter .. praedicauerunt? CIC. *Phil.* 11.33; ~ par uestrum factum ei est quod .. nuper in egregio adulescente, C. Fabio, .. conspectum est ..? LIV. 5.52.3; ~ salue agit .. Demeas noster? APUL. *Met.* 1.26; ~ commode uersaris in nostra patria? 2.19;—(*w.* multus) ex hac copia ~ multos esse arbitramini qui hominibus potentibus .. ultro se offerre soleant ..? CIC. *Cael.* 21; *Fam.* 5.15.2.

**b** (in indir. qu.; esp. where *quam* modifies a vb., this more often represents an original exclamation, see sense A2).
▸ (*modifying adj. or adv.*) omnes auidi spectant .. ~ mox emittat .. currus ENN. *Ann.* 86; quom ipsum me noris ~ elegans formarum spectator siem TER. *Eu.* 566; ~ aperte, ~ improbe fecerit, longum est dicere CIC. *Ver.* 1.156; nonne uides ~ sint subtilia quamque minuta? LUCR. 4.122; nec qui sim quaeris, Alexi, ~ diues pecoris VERG. *Ecl.* 2.20; ~ compar consilium tuum parentis tui consilio sit reputa LIV. 28.42.20; si unum id spectamus, ~ nefaria uoce .. auris hominum polluerit TAC. *Ann.* 3.50; ~ inuita discederet, uultu prodidit APUL. *Met.* 2.6; (*w. compar. adj.*) ~ gratia atque honos opportuniora interdum non cupientibus essent LIV. 4.57.6;—(*w.* multus) numera ~ multa in ista defensione falsa sint CIC. *Caec.* 90; VERG. *G.* 2.103; non refert, ~ multos (*sc.* libros), sed ~ bonos habeas SEN. *Ep.* 45.1;—(*w. neg.*) ut intellegatis .. ~ non multi ausi sint dicere CIC. *Brut.* 270; aspice, Plautus .. ~ non adstricto percurrat pulpita socco HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.174; TAC. *Dial.* 30.2;—(*w. ind.*) uide ~ dudum hic asto et pulto PL. *St.* 310; CAECIL. *com.* 42; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) modo introii—quasi ego ~ dudum rogem TER. *An.* 850; scio .. thalamo ~ triste reuelli quam patria STAT. *Theb.* 3.375;—(*modifying vb.*) uide ~ sim .. deus in isto genere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.180; si scias ~ me pudeat nequitiae tuae *Phil.* 2.76; ipsi ~ res illa probaretur magis uerebar *Att.* 13.24.1; ~ in praecipiti res humanae essent, uario sermone garrimus PETR. 55.1; mirum ~ .. taciturnitate omnia cohibita sint TAC. *Ann.* 15.54; uide ~ ipsi sese reuincant APUL. *Apol.* 41;—(*w. neg.*) respice item ~ nil ad nos anteacta uetustas temporis aeterni fuerit LUCR. 3.972; ~ non suarum uirium ea dimicatio esset cernebant LIV. 7.20.1; scio ~ uirtuti non sit credendum tuae PHAED. 5.2.13;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) uir ingenio mitis .. pecuniae uero ~ non contemptor, Syria, cui praefuerat, declarauit VELL. 2.117.2.

**c** *scin* ~ .. (colloq.), do you know how ..? (used in emphasizing the extent to which an assertion is true; also in iron. echoes of a speaker's words): see SCIŌ.

**2** (exclam.) To what an extent! how much! how!
▸ (*modifying a vb.*) ut sapiens habet cor, ~ dicit quod opust! PL. *Per.* 623; eheu ~ nunc totus displiceo mihi, ~ pudet! TER. *Hau.* 1044; ~ doleo abesse ab huius iudicio L. Volusenum ..! CIC. *Clu.* 198; ~ uellent aethere in alto nunc

.. duros perferre labores! VERG. *A.* 6.436; eheu nos miseros, ~ totus homuncio nil est PETR. 34.10; ~ referam uisas tua per suspiria gentes! V. FL. 1.173; ~ timeo ne uerum istuc uersus .. de se probent! STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.;—(*w. neg.*) ~ tu tuam causam non nosti, qui alienas tam facile discas! CIC. *Fam.* 10.26.2; ipsa .. ~ nihil ad rem pertinet .. similitudo *N.D.* 1.97; ~ nihil in illa domo meretriciae uitae uidi! SEN. *Con.* 2.4.3;—(*modifying an adj. or adv.*) ~ pauci estis homines commodi! PL. *Ps.* 443; simia ~ similis turpissuma bestia nobis ENN. *Sat.* 69; en quibus familiis ~ foedis .. ~ turpibus datis hanc familiam CIC. *Scaur.* 13; cuius hominis, ~ insulsi et ~ saepe pro Pompeio mentientis! *Att.* 10.9.1; o ~ indigna perpeteris, Phocion! NEP. *Phoc.* 4.3; ~ uix sustinuit dicere lingua 'uale'! OV. *Ep.* 5.52; o, ~ de multis uitium reprehenditur unum! *Pont.* 3.9.5; ~ largus imber aderit crastino APUL. *Met.* 2.11;—(*w.* multus) ~ multa iniusta .. fiunt moribus! TER. *Hau.* 839; CIC. *Fam.* 2.13.1; PROP. 3.20.19;—(*w. neg.*) quibus adsensionibus uniuersi ordinis, ~ nec tacitis nec occultis! CIC. *Mil.* 12; ~ non ingenio nomina digna meo! *Tr.* 3.10.6; (*cf.*) ~ tuus ille dies, ~ non mihi gloria maior! STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.219.

**3** (used affectively after certain advs. to give superl. force to the following adj. or adv.).

▶ (*w.* admodum) ex amore hic admodum ~ saeuos est PL. *Am.* 541; uoce admodum ~ suaui uersus cecinit GEL. 19.9.10;—(*w.* mire) mire ~ illius loci .. cogitatio delectat CIC. *Att.* 1.11.3; GEL. 9.9.4; (*cf.*) mirum ~ inimicus ibat ut ego obiurgarem CIC. *Att.* 13.40.2;—(*w.* nimis) nimis ~ formido ne .. hic me opprimat PL. *Mos.* 511; nimis ~ saepe erubescit discipulus tuus FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.216(75N); quae me nimis ~ humane tractare adorta cenae gratae .. adplicat APUL. *Met.* 1.7;—(*w.* oppido) fonticulus oppido ~ paruulus VITR. 8.3.11; oppido ~ breue interuallum uidetur LIV. 36.25.3; oppido ~ .. sordere incipiunt, quae Latina sunt GEL. 2.23.3;—(*w.* plane) et ille 'quae .. loca .. peragrasti?' 'si ita indulges otio, plane ~ breuiter exponam ..' FLOR. *Verg.* p.184 R;—(*w.* sane) sane ~ refrixit CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; conclusa .. est a te permagna lex sane ~ breui *Leg.* 2.23; sane ~ litteris C. Cassi .. sumus commoti CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.1; nam sane ~ consuetum is ueteribus fuerit litteris plerumque uti indifferenter GEL. 10.24.8;—(*w.* ualde) suos ualde ~ paucos habet D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.3.

**b** (without QVĀLVS adv.).

▶ ut adsimulabat Sauream med esse ~ facete! PL. *As.* 581; tum illa .. reiecit se in eum flens ~ familiariter TER. *An.* 136; suam in senatu operam .. ~ magni aestimat CIC. *Att.* 7.15.2; itaque ~ seuere nos M. Curtius accusat ut pudeat uiuere, neque iniuria 14.9.2; uirtute parta ~ magna industria haberei decet, ne incuria deformentur SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.3; abigor ~ procul ab ordeo APUL. *Met.* 3.26; exordio sermonis huius ~ concolores fallacias adtexamus 5.16.

**B** (rel.)

**4** (w. *tam* or other antecedent adv.) To which extent or degree, (as much, etc.) as.

▶ tam propitiam reddam, ~ quom propitiast Iuno Ioui PL. *Mer.* 956; ain tu, laetast? — non tam ipso quidem dono ~ abs te datum esse TER. *Eu.* 393; hic prope Cyprum. — ne tam quidem ~ uis *Ad.* 279; ubi erit tam crassum ~ uiscum CATO *Agr.* 95.2; si tam corpus loco ualidum .. maneret scriptoris, ~ uera manet sententia cordi LUCIL. 190; non tam multum in istis rebus intellego ~ multa uidi CIC. *Ver.* 4.94; quis .. obeundi negoti .. studio tam breui tempore tot loca adire .. potuit, ~ celeriter Cn. Pompeio duce tanti belli impetus nauigauit? *Man.* 34; nihil uidi tam integrum ~ ut oppugnare imperatorem incipiant *Phil.* 13.34; nec tam statui ex Italia exire .. ~ istuc non uenire *Att.* 15.5.3; bellum .. tam integrum habemus ~ habuimus qua die Hannibal in Italiam est transgressus LIV. 23.13.2; nec tam turpe fuit uinci, ~ contendisse decorum est OV. *Met.* 9.6; cuius domus ~ infeste .. disiecta erat, tam speciose .. restituta est VELL. 2.45.3; tot .. collectos torrentium impetus, quorum uires ~ repentinae tam breues SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.2; facta domini cogitur populus sui tam ferre ~ laudare *Thy.* 207; tam deserent illos ceteri Germani ~ nuper Vsipi reliquerunt TAC. *Ag.* 32.4; si tam diu .. uixerit tecum, ~ ego cum Paeto PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.10; ~ malus Homerus, tam bonus Choerilus poeta est FEST. p.360M; (*w. ellipsis of* si, *as after* tamquam) utor tam bene ~ mihi pararim CATUL. 10.32;—(*w.* adeo) id adeo non plebis ~ patrum .. culpa accidere LIV. 4.2.1;—(*w.* aeque) aeque incitari sanguinem ex ea parte, ~ ex inferiore loco LARG. 84; ne opinio quidem et fama .. aeque poetas ~ oratores sequitur TAC. *Dial.* 10.1; nihil aeque prouinciam .. accendit ~ quod adseuerabat Mucianus *Hist.* 2.80; nihil .. aeque gratum est adeptis ~ concupiscentibus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.15.1; ut nihil aeque amorem incitet .. ~ carendi metus 5.19.5;—(*w.* ita) non ita .. uariant .. undae .. ~ facile .. mutantur amantes PROP. 2.5.13;—(*w.* perinde) studia exercitus raro cuiquam bonis artibus quaesita perinde adfuere ~ huic per ignauiam TAC. *Hist.* 3.86; si hoc perinde curae est tibi ~ illud mihi PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.9;—(*w.* proinde) si proinde amentur, mulieres diu ~ lauant PL. *Truc.* 324; TAC. *Ann.* 4.20;—(*cf.*) ullane tanta .. uoluptas ~ spectare homines .. confitentis, id quod optimum sit se non habere? *Dial.* 6.3; numquam sibi tantum caliginis .. offusum, ~ cum .. PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.16.

**b** (w. antecedent *idem*) the same .. as.

▶ nec tuam rationem eandem esse duco ~ meam CIC. *Att.* 10.7.1; an eandem Romanis in bello uirtutem ~ in pace lasciuiam adesse creditis? TAC. *Ag.* 32.1;—(*app. pleon.*) ad eundem modum, uti ~ supra scriptum est VITR. 5.11.2.

**5** ~ (w. compar. adj., adv.) .. *tam*, etc., The more .. the more; (sim. w. superl.).

▶ ~ magis te in altum capessis, tam aestus te in portum refert PL. *As.* 158; ~ magis extendas tanto astringunt artius *Men.* 95; ~ magis aerumna urget, tam magis ad male faciendum uiget *Inc. trag.* 160; uti montis uicina cacumina caelo ~ sint quoque magis, tanto magis edita fument LUCR. 6.460; (*without* tam, *etc.*) ~ magis .. spumauerit .. mulctra laeta magis .. manabunt flumina mammis VERG. *G.* 3.309;—~ primum expugnari potis, tam id optumum est amicae PL. *Truc.* 171; ~ estis maxume potentes .. tam maxume uos .. aequa noscere oportet TER. *Ad.* 501; oleum ~ diutissime in amurca .. erit, tam deterrimum erit CATO *Agr.* 64.2; ueternosus ~ plurimum bibit, tam maxime sitit *inc.* 5(J); (*cf.*) res haec est, cuius ~ plurima habemus, tam magis ardescit .. cuppedine pectus LUCR. 4.1089.

**6** (without antecedent adv.) To which extent, in which degree, as; (after neg.) (not so much ..) as.

▶ ut .. rem eri diligenter tutetur ~ si ipse adsit PL. *Men.* 969; neque moleste .. ferri (potest) ~ ferundum, cum isto modo mortem obiit LAEL. *orat.* 13; ~ uolumus licet .. ipsi nos amemus CIC. *Har.* 19; obicias licet ~ uoles saepe palliatum fuisse *Rab. Post.* 25; ~ uellet cunctaretur tamen .. esse pereundum *Div.* 1.56; hiemem inter se luxu, ~ longa, fouere regnorum immemores VERG. *A.* 4.193; quando quidem non facile loquor .. ~ quod locutus sum praesto LIV. 2.56.9; EDVCATVS LITTER GRAECIS ~ ET LATINIS *CIL* 6.28138;—non militum .. fiducia ~ iuuentutis Thurinae LIV. 25.15.9; quem haud fratris interitu trucem ~ remoto aemulo aequiorem sibi sperabat TAC. *Ann.* 3.8; pro herede .. gerere non esse facti ~ animi ULP. *dig.* 29.2.20.

**b** (w. adj. or adv. expr. nature of comparison postponed to cl.).

▶ huc omnis turba .. ruebat .. ~ multa in siluis .. lapsa cadunt folia VERG. *A.* 6.309; poenas .. sumit: ~ facile accipiter .. consequitur columbam comprensamque tenet 11.721; sed quod uolebant non ~ maturato opus erat nauiter expediebant LIV. 24.23.9; effigies te .. manet, ~ magnus Enipeus et .. quantus iacet Inachus antro V. FL. 5.208.

**7** (foll. by *possum* and superl. adj., adv. = 'to the highest degree possible').

▶ ~ potero in uerba conferam (argumentum) paucissuma PL. *Men.* 6; te .. ut ~ primum possim uideam emortuam *Trin.* 42; locum ~ optimum .. et stercorosissimum poteris .. saepito bene et in ordine serito CATO *Agr.* 46.1; legatis imperat .. uti ~ plurimas possent hieme nauis aedificandas .. curarent CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.1; de qua ~ uerissume potero dicam SAL. *Cat.* 18.2; de hydraulis .. quas habeant ratiocinationes, ~ breuissime .. attingere potero .. non praetermittam VITR. 10.8.1; ~ poterat maxime intentus .. ibat LIV. 24.35.10; qui .. tectis .. ~ plurimis locis possent, ignes subicerent 31.17.8; sed qui, ~ potuit, dat maxima (*sc.* munera), gratus abunde est OV. *Pont.* 4.8.37; (*cf.*) (uolo) ~ lepidissumam potis ~que adulescentem maxume PL. *Mil.* 788; mensulam .. adcubueram, ~ pote tutus ab uxoris eius aspectu APUL. *Met.* 2.11.

**b** (w. ellipsis of *possum*).

▶ qui placere se studeat bonis ~ plurimis et minime multos laedere TER. *Eu.* 2; fornaci locum facito, uti ~ altissima et ~ minime uentosa siet CATO *Agr.* 38.3; ut .. mihi Cuspius ~ maximas ~ primum ~ saepissime gratias agat CIC. *Fam.* 13.6a; ut ~ plurimos collis ~ maximo circuitu occuparet CAES. *Civ.* 3.45.1; tu modo ~ primum corruptas desere Baias PROP. 1.11.27; ut is ~ maximo exercitu .. iungeret se Hannibali LIV. 27.5.12; paxillus tenuis ~ leuissimi generis CELS. 8.10.7.K; te cupiunt .. ~ primum radios spargere lucidos SEN. *Med.* 74; herbam urceolarem legunt .. ~ plurimam cum radice LARG. 60; ut ~ maximis per ripam itineribus celeraret TAC. *Hist.* 4.24.

**8** (in comparison of dissimilars, preceded by compar. adj. or adv., freq. w. some ellipsis) Than.

▶ si telum manu fugit magis ~ iecit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); tu me amoris magis ~ honoris seruauisti gratia ENN. *scen.* 278; ne minus imperes mihi ~ quom tuos seruos fui PL. *Men.* 1033; peiorem .. hominem .. numquam .. quemquam uidi ~ hic est Simia *Ps.* 1018; ego nescio? — immo scis, potius ~ quidem redeat ad integrum eadem oratio TER. *Hau.* 1010; inprobior multo ~ de quo diximus ante LUCIL. 1024; te conmiserabam magis ~ miserebar mei ACC. *trag.* 355; nos .. magis dignos creditis, quibus ciuibus ~ hostibus utamini SULLA *hist.* 3; cum minus ualuissent suffragiis ~ putassent CIC. *Planc.* 50; quid .. turpius ~ qui maiestatem populi Romani minuerit per uim, eum damnatum iudicio ad eam ipsam uim reuerti ..? *Phil.* 1.21; quem non minus amo ~ tu, paene dixi ~ te *Att.* 5.20.6; nihil potest fieri .. aptius ~ ut scribis 13.37.1; maris subita tempestas ~ ante prouisa terret nauigantes uehementius *Tusc.* 3.52; quid .. grauius de uobis sentire possunt ~ ut eos prodatis ..? CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.4; litteris .. dimissis de proelio .. latius inflatiusque multo ~ res erat gesta 3.79.4; nec magis .. mouetur ~ si dura silex aut stet Marpesia cautes VERG. *A.* 6.471; armis apta magis tellus ~ commoda noxae PROP. 3.22.19; earum .. latitudines ne minus ~ ex tetia .. longitudinis constituantur VITR. 5.1.4; haud maiore certamine ~ Opuntem Attalus ceperat, Philippus Toronen cepit LIV. 28.7.11; maiorem .. iam rem Syphax ratus ~ ut per praefectos ageret 29.33.1; nam pereant potius sperata cubilia, ~ sim proditione potens OV. *Met.* 8.55; ulterior nulli, ~ mihi, terra data est *Tr.* 2.194; spem magis ostenderat auxili, ~ opem ferebat Antonio VELL. 2.74.3; hi (boues) melius concoquunt .. qui ex commodo, ~ qui festinanter mandunt COL. 6.2.14; segnius ~ ad bellum incedens TAC. *Hist.* 3.40; cuncta in Mithridaten fluxere, atrociorem ~ nouo regno conduceret *Ann.* 11.9; nec longius illi (*sc.* Aegypto) aduersorum fuit spatium ~ dum nuntiat PLIN. *Pan.* 30.5; iam peruaserat (oratio) in manus plurium ~ ut aboleri posset FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.220(111N); dii mihi melius, ~ ut mei causa uel tantillum scrupulum patiare APUL. *Met.* 3.13;—(*w. double compar.*) antiquiorem animum inducent esse ~ innoxiiorem CATO *orat.* 77; ne .. libentius haec in illum euomere uidear ~ uerius CIC. *Mil.* 78; longior ~ latior acies erat LIV. 27.48.7; fide melior ~ consilio prudentior VELL. 2.50.3; decentior ~ sublimior fuit TAC. *Ag.* 44.2.

**9** (w. omission of compar.) (Rather) than.

▶ suspendant omnes .. se haruspices ~ ego illis .. creduam PL. *Poen.* 747; tacita bonast mulier semper ~ loquens *Rud.* 1114; pecunia mea rei publicae profuit ~ isti modi uti tu es CATO *orat.* 101; statuit congredi ~ cum tantis copiis refugere NEP. *Dat.* 8.1; malae rei se ~ nullius .. duces esse uolunt LIV. 3.68.11; famaene credi uelis quanta urbs a te capta sit ~ posteris quoque eam spectaculo esse 25.29.6; V. FL. 8.192; uerba et contiones ~ ferrum et arma meditantis TAC. *Hist.* 4.76; argumentum .. prudentiae est ~ professionis HYG. *agrim.* p.93; GEL. 2.7.13; id a me susceptum officii gratia ~ lucri causa APUL. *Apol.* 28; expedit .. pupillo rem suam saluam fore, ~ tabulas .. cautionis habere ULP. *dig.* 26.10.5; IS MIHI DEBVIT FACERE ~ SENECTAE MEAE DOLVM RELINQVERE *CIL* 10.1760.

**b** (after vbs. of preferring or sim.).

▶ perire mauolunt ibidem ~ cum stupro redire ad suos popularis NAEV. *poet.* 42(39).2; an est .. quod ego malim ~ te quam doctissimum esse? CIC. *Part.* 1; mea studia erga te .. malo tibi ex tuorum litteris ~ ex meis esse nota *Fam.* 12.24.1; praestat .. nemini imperare ~ alicui seruire BRUT. *orat.* 12; effice ne quem paeniteat rem p. ~ spem praedae .. sequi maluisse CAS. *Fam.* 12.12.3; se ~ Carthaginienses malunt potentissimos in Africa esse LIV. 28.42.9; Byblida iam mauult, ~ se uocet ille sororem OV. *Met.* 9.467; praestare omnis perferre acerbitates ~ non ciuibus .. parentarent CAES. *Gal.* 7.17.7.

**10** (after *secus, alius*, or other word expr. difference, usu. in a neg. or interr. sentence) Than; *aliter* ~ (app. w. ellipsis of *si*) otherwise than if, unless.

▶ ut .. nec quemquam .. alium admittat .. ~ me PL. *As.* 236; quid diximus tibi secus ~ uelles? *Aul.* 436; secus aetatem agerem ~ illi egissent CATO *orat.* 27; cum .. nobilitas nihil aliud sit ~ cognita uirtus CIC. *Ep. fr.*7(6).3; si adempta prouincia alii ~ Mario traderetur SAL. *Jug.* 82.3; neque se aliter tutum putet, ~ si .. intestabilior metu uestro fuerit *Hist.* 1.55.1; quin ego non alio digner te funere, Palla, ~ pius Aeneas VERG. *A.* 11.170; ne aliter descenderent in forum .. ~ ut qui meminissent sibi pro aris focisque .. dimicandum fore LIV. 5.30.1; laeti .. non ob aliam causam ~ prauo studio 42.63.2; quid erit aliud ~ se ipsos proscribere? PETR. 101.11; forma necis non altera surgit, ~ ceruos ubi .. uenator .. inuenit V. FL. 6.420; 'pransus' .. ac 'potus' diuersum ualet ~ indicat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.29; cum .. pleraque, quae .. interim sunt necessaria, alibi ~ mos permiserit turpia habeantur 11.1.47; quaedam secus ~ dicta sint cadere TAC. *Ann.* 6.22; quiduis aliud magis uidebar esse ~ Lucius APUL. *Met.* 3.22;—neque aliter (possessiones) accipientis fiunt, ~ condicio exstiterit JULIAN. *dig.* 41.2.38.1; non aliter amitti possessionem, ~ eam alius ingressus fuisset PAPIN. *dig.* 41.2.44.2.

**b** (w. other prons. or pron. adjs.) (other) than.

▶ nec iuxta quicquam ~ parua casula APUL. *Met.* 4.6; nil .. superest ~ .. praemium .. edicere 6.7; seruitutem nemo uindicare potest ~ is qui dominium in fundo uicino habet ULP. *dig.* 8.5.2.1.

**c** (indicating numerical proportion) *dimidium*, etc., ~, half, etc., as much as; *duplex*, etc., ~, twice, etc., as much as.

▶ me hau centessumam partem laudat ~ ipse meritust ut laudetur PL. *Capt.* 422; dimidium tributi, ~ quod regibus ferre soliti erant LIV. 45.18.7; (*in inverted order*) porticus, ~ medium spatium futurum est, ex tertia finiatur VITR. 5.1.5;—multiplex ~ pro numero damnum est LIV. 7.8.1; duplex stipendium .., ~ quantum .. pepigissent 34.19.4; ut duplicia, ~ numerus seruorum exigit, refecta (instrumenta) .. custodiat COL. 1.8.8; Timotheum .. duplices ab iis .. solitum exigere mercedes, ~ si rudes traderentur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.3.

**11** *a aduersum* ~, *contra* ~, Contrary to what.

▶ utrum indicare me ei thensaurum aequom fuit, aduorsum ~ eius me opsecrauisset pater ..? PL. *Trin.* 176; quod .. aedilis plebis fuisset contra ~ sanctum legibus erat LIV. 30.19.9; multos in prouinciis contra ~ spes aut metus de illis fuerit egisse TAC. *Ann.* 3.69; (*cf.*) SEI QVES ESENT QVEI ARVORSVM EAD FECISENT ~ SVPRAD SCRIPTVM EST *CIL* 1.581.24.

**b** *extra* ~, apart from, except for.

▶ omnes .. Sabatinos, extra ~ qui eorum .. apud hostes essent, liberos esse iusserunt LIV. 26.34.6;—(*w.* si *cl.*) EA BACANALIA SEI QVA SVNT EXSTRAD ~ SEI QVID IBEI SACRI EST .. FACIATIS VTEI DISMOTA SIENT *CIL* 1.581.28; nequis concedat, quo olea legunda .. carius locetur, extra ~ siquem socium .. dixerit CATO *Agr.* 144.4; CIC. *Inv.* 1.56; ne nauigato citra .. promunturia, extra ~ si qua nauis .. obsides portabit LIV. 38.38.9.

**c** *prae* ~, compared with the fact that.

▶ nihil hoc quidem est, triginta minae, prae ~ alios dapsilis sumptus facit PL. *Mos.* 982.

**d** *ultra* ~, *supra* ~, to a further extent than, beyond what.

▶ quod pluribus uerbis .. ultra ~ satis est producitur (exordium) CIC. *Inv.* 1.26; saepe (rem) supra feret (orator) ~ fieri possit *Orat.* 139; non ultra offendam tuas .. auris ~ ne Tubero quod numquam cogitauit facturus fuisse uideatur *Lig.* 24; et timor haud ultra ~ rogus esse potest PROP. 3.5.46; non ultra ~ uis officiosus ero OV. *Pont.* 3.6.56; specus .. supra ~ ut describi facile possit eximius MELA 1.72; nec ultra moratus ~ dum Scytharum auxilia conciret TAC.

*Ann.* 6.44; utitur et cithara perite, ultra ~ comoedo necesse est PLIN. *Ep.* 5.19.3.

**12** (in temporal exprs.; NB: for *ante* .. ~, *post* .. ~, *postea* .. ~, *prius* .. ~ see ANTEQVAM, POSTQVAM, etc.)

**a** (Earlier) than.

▸ PRIMVS ~ VLLVM MAGISTRATVM GERERET DICTATOR DICTVS EST *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); si hic pridie natus foret ~ ille est PL. *Mil.* 1083; dicemus primo de temporibus ~ quae per ea fiunt VAR. *L.* 6.3; pridie ~ hoc scribebam CIC. *Att.* 15.29.3; Achaei non antea ausi capessere bellum ~ ab Roma reuertissent legati LIV. 35.25.3; pridie ~ poturus est medicamentum LARG. 122.

**b** (later) than.

▸ postero .. die, ~ illa erant acta CIC. *de Orat.* 2.12; postridie ad me uenit ~ exspectaram *Fam.* 16.14.1; cum eos (*sc.* fructus) perceperit .. mox ~ a solo separati sint PAUL. *dig.* 7.4.13;—(*w. numerical exprs.*) sexto fere anno ~ erat expulsus NEP. *Ar.* 1.5; quadringentesimo anno ~ urbs Romana condita erat, quinto tricesimo quam a Gallis reciperata LIV. 7.18.1; intra paucissimas .. horas ~ omnibus erat .. officiis functus SEN. *Ep.* 101.3; si XL die ~ sit natus castretur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.153; intra biennium, ~ uerba recte formare potuerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.9.

**quamde** *rel. adv.* Also **quande**. [QVAM + *-de*; = Umb. *pane*] (arch.) Than.

▸ nullum peius .. ~ mare saeuom ANDR. *poet.* 20(22).2; muro fretus magis ~ manus ui ENN. *Ann.* 97; 136; clarus .. magis inter inanis ~ grauis inter Graios LUCR. 1.640; ~ pro quam usos esse antiquos FEST. p.261M.

**quamdiū** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* Also written as two words. [QVAM + DIV¹] FORMS: *quandius CIL* 6.30111.

**A** (interr.)

**1** For how long?:

**a** (in dir. qu.).

▸ ~ id factum est? PL. *Capt.* 980; quid exspectem aut ~? CIC. *Att.* 10.8.2; ~ pro Gereoni .. tamquam pro Carthaginis moenibus sedet? LIV. 22.39.16; ~ salutator .. centum merebor plumbeos die toto ..? MART. 10.74.2; (*tm.*) quam loquentur diu? CIC. *Rep.* 6.22.

**b** (in indir. qu.).

▸ scire cupio .. ~ Romae futurus sis CIC. *Att.* 5.5.2; quod in ipsorum esset potestate ~ ea paterentur LIV. 25.28.6; non succurrit tibi, ~ circum Bactra haereas? CURT. 7.8.21; scit ~ desiderium eius moratus sim. STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; (*ellipt.*) quod quaeris ~ hic: paucos dies CIC. *Att.* 12.40.5; (*w. acc. and inf. in extended indir. sp.*) ~ .. tranquillam quae secesserit multitudinem fore? LIV. 2.32.6;—(*tm.*) neque quam diu uixerit Caesar sed quam non diu regnarit fac cogites BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.3.4; uidebis quam non diu steterint etiam quae uetustate gloriantur SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.1.

**2** (exclam.) How long! what a long time!

▸ haec .. tanta si nanctus esses in reo, ~ diceres! CIC. *S. Rosc.* 89.

**B** (rel.)

**3** For what length of time, (as) long as:

**a** (w. *tamdiu*).

▸ cur ea (*sc.* signa), ~ alium praetorem .. de te in consilium iturum putasti, tam diu domi fuerunt ..? CIC. *Ver.* 1.51; ille inclusus domi tam diu fuit ~ inimicus meus in tribunatu *Sest.* 69; qui se oppido munitissimo .. tam diu tenuit ~ in prouincia Parthi fuerunt *Fam.* 12.19.2.

**b** (without correl. adv.).

▸ (aurum) sumpsit sine teste, habuit ~ uoluit CIC. *Cael.* 31; ~ tibi opus erit .. uiuam *Q. fr.* 1.3.5; sese .. ob eam causam ~ potuerit tacuisse CAES. *Gal.* 1.17.6; ~ facta est caedes ciuium, domo se tenuit NEP. *Ep.* 10.3; diuortii faciendi potestas libertae .. ne esto, ~ patronus eam uxorem esse uolet *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.116)23; ~ (amnis) intra muros fluit, nomen suum retinet CURT. 3.1.5; PETR. 111.12; ~ ego trans Padum .. minus te requirebam PLIN. *Ep.* 6.1.1; ~ primis elementis Cupido paruulus nutriebatur APUL. *Met.* 10.2; posse legari seruo et ~ seruiat PAUL. *dig.* 31.82.2.

**4** (w. subj.) For the preceding period until, up to the time that.

▸ (*w.* tamdiu) hoc .. legatum .. condicionale tamdiu, ~ quartus decimus annus sit completus ULP. *dig.* 30.49.2; tamdiu .. uenter in possessionem esse debet, ~ aut pariat aut abortum faciat 37.9.1.27; (*cf.* sense B3a) (dotem) filio datam tamdiu, ~ peculium patitur uel in rem patris uersum sit 10.2.20.2; (*without correl. adv.*) liberti in obsequio fuerunt, ~ adulescens ad militiam promoueretur PAUL. *dig.* 35.1.84.

**quamlibet** *adv.* [QVAM + LIBET]

**a** (modifying an adj. or adv.) In whatever degree one likes, however.

▸ ut aliquid Pompeio tribuat, quoduis ~ tenue munusculum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.3; ~ et fortes et pulchro corpore creti LUCR. 5.1116; in duris remanentem rebus amicum ~ inuiso Caesar in hoste probat OV. *Tr.* 1.9.24; ~ perniciosae tussi citissime medentur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.229; ~ intima sensit non fidi iam signa uiri V. FL. 8.410; ut omnia ~ uerbose .. exponant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.7; ~ leuiter motis flucticulis .. euoluuntur APUL. *Apol.* 35; (*w. pple.*) qui scribenti manum .. ~ festinantem in se morari cogit VELL. 2.41.1.

**b** (w. a vb.) however much.

▸ ~ paruum sit, quod contulerit aetas prior QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.18; caedi .. discentis, ~ et receptum sit et Chrysippus non inprobet, minime uelim 1.3.14; prodit .. se, ~ custodiatur, simulatio 12.1.29; omnem suam uitam, ~ longa fuerit, in singulis artibus consumpserunt 12.11.20.

**quamobrem** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* Also written as three words, sometimes by edd. as two (*quam obrem*). [QVI¹, OB, RĒS]

**1** (interr.) For what reason? why?

▸ (*in dir. qu.*) ~ suscenses mihi? PL. *Capt.* 669; sed quaesso, ~ nunc Epidamnum uenimus? *Men.* 230; ~? — nescio TER. *An.* 663; quis hic est? ~ hic prostat? POMPON. *com.* 156; CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 9; hoc tu ~ non fecisti? *Ver.* 5.67;—(*in indir. qu.*) nunc .. ~ uenerim dicam PL. *Am.* 17; rogo ~ retineat me TER. *Ph.* 864; da ~ transeas LUCIL. 758; ego scio et quem metuam et ~ CIC. *Att.* 7.26.2; cum ex captiuis quaereret Caesar ~ Ariousistus proelio non decertaret CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.4; ~ id faciam, mox docebo APUL. *Apol.* 33.

**2** (rel.) For which reason, for the sake of which, why.

▸ ultro meretur, ~ ametur NAEV. *com.* 39; eam .. multae sunt causae ~ cupio abducere TER. *Eu.* 145; quando is ~ huc ueneram rus abiit *Ad.* 435; ~ .. leges seruari oportet, ad eam causam scripta omnia interpretari conuenit CIC. *Inv.* 1.68; mulier digna ~ ipse Lampsaci diutius commoraretur *Ver.* 1.63; quid est ~ consulares qui Catilinae adfuerunt reprendantur? *Sul.* 81; an nulla hic alia obligatio est ~ dati re non secuta? CELS. *dig.* 12.4.16.

**3** (as a causal connecting link) For which reason.

▸ omnis sapientis suom officium aequom est .. facere. ~ ego te hoc .. moneo ut tuom memineris officium PL. *St.* 41; TER. *Ph.* 241; ~ recte uides, Catule CIC. *de Orat.* 3.229; laus igitur .. tribuenda Bruto est. ~ his uerbis .. senatus consultum faciendum censeo *Phil.* 5.36; *Att.* 13.32.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.124; facit .. hoc medicamentum .. ad plura uitia efficaciter; ~ semper habeo id conpositum LARG. 98.

**quamplūrēs** ~ium *m. pl.* [QVAM + pl. of PLVS¹] Very many people.

▸ ~es ad praetores .. uinum honorarium dabant CATO *orat.* 73.

**quamprīmum** see QVAM B7.

**quamquam** *rel. adv.* Also **quanquam**. [QVAM repeated]

**1** (introducing concessive cl. expr. acknowledged fact) However much, (later, conceding a simple situation, event, etc.) although: (w. ind.).

▸ ni abeas, ~ tu bella es, malum tibi magnum dabo iam PL. *Bac.* 1171ᵃ; nec sese dedit in conspectum .. ~ .. blanda uoce uocabam ENN. *Ann.* 49; per me tibi obstiti, ~ uidebam perniciem meam cum magna calamitate rei publicae esse coniunctam CIC. *Catil.* 1.11; ~ animus meminisse horret .. incipiam VERG. *A.* 2.12; ut ad conspecta procul .. pecora, ~ rara hostium apparebant arma, decurrerent LIV. 2.50.5; ut rex .. ne ipse quidem, ~ cupiebat, temperare oculis potuerit CURT. 9.3.2; quae (*sc.* cytisus) proxime accedere hebenum uidetur, ~ non desunt qui .. terebinthos nigriores adfirment PLIN. *Nat.* 16.204; sator unus et idem stirpis honos, ~ longis disiungimur oris V. FL. 2.562; se .. diuo Augusto adaequabat .. omissa Tiberii memoria, ~ is quoque (regem) miserat TAC. *Ann.* 12.11; (*parenth.*) omnibus—~ ruit ipse suis cladibus—pestem, uastitatem .. denuntiat CIC. *Phil.* 14.8;—(*foll. by* tamen) ~ grauatus fuisti, non nocuit tamen PL. *St.* 723; ~ abest a culpa, suspicione tamen non caret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; quae ~ ex multis .. audiam, tamen libentissime ex tuis litteris cognoscam *Fam.* 13.68.1; ~ tibi .. uita erepta est, tamen laetandum .. puto casum tuom SAL. *Jug.* 14.22; dum .. diuos, ~ nil testibus illis profeci, extrema moriens tamen adloquor hora VERG. *Ecl.* 8.19; id ~ .. neglegentia humana acciderat, tamen .. supplicationem ad Vestae haberi placuit LIV. 28.11.7; qui ~ est ingens .. multiplicat tamen hunc grauitas auctoris honorem OV. *Pont.* 4.9.65; CURT. 6.9.30; (*ellipt.*) me, ~ a pueritia sua semper, tamen hoc tempore maxime .. diligit CIC. *Fam.* 5.8.4;—(*foll. by* at) ~ ego uinum bibo, at mandata non consueui simul bibere una PL. *Per.* 170.

**b** (w. subj. in indir. sp. or other subordinate const.; also w. potential subj.).

▸ me .. ~ uideam .. quid possim, opera tamen et consilio .. saluti tuae praesto futurum CIC. *Fam.* 4.14.4; se, ~ regno pulsus esset, cum haud contemnendis copiis adfuturum LIV. 29.4.9;—erant .. multi qui, ~ non ita se rem habere arbitrarentur, tamen .. id, quod dixi, de illis oratoribus praedicarent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.1; *Phil.* 6.3;—~ enim sensus abierit, tamen suis et propriis bonis .. non carent *Tusc.* 1.109; nam ui quidem regere patriam .. ~ et possis et delicta corrigas, tamen inportunum est SAL. *Jug.* 3.2.

**2** (w. subj., app. by assimilation in sense and construction to *quamuis*).

▸ nec praeteribo, ~ nonnullis leue uisum iri putem NEP. *Att.* 13.6; nec .. me sum laetatus .. accepisse .. Thesea Pirithoumque, dis ~ geniti .. essent VERG. *A.* 6.394; ~ expertum exercitum .. mallet, nihil recusauit LIV. 6.9.6; ~ paupertas alia suaderet .. ad gratuita carmina deflexi me SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.14; hic, aeuo ~ nondum excessisset ephebos .. arma puer .. aptarat .. lacertis SIL. 14.493; eadem nobis placet diuisio, ~ et Aristoteles ab Isocrate .. dissenserit QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.32; ordinem agminis .. adseuerare non ausim, ~ alii tradiderint quartam Macedonicam dextrum suorum cornu .. complesse TAC. *Hist.* 3.22; *Ann.* 4.8; ex quibus (*sc.* uitiis) .. hoc tertium, ~ occultaretur, pro comperto habebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.19.2; plurimus .. illi sermo, ~ uetaretur, de circensibus erat SUET. *Nero* 22.1; (*cf.*) ~ .. fortitudine militum superiorem se crederet, tutiusque erat toto cum exercitu .. descendere V. MAX. 3.2.3;—(*foll. by* tamen) ~ renouetur luctus amarus, perpetiar memorare tamen OV. *Met.* 14.465; ~ ista me nihil laedant, uestra tamen uos moneo causa SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.7; COL. 3.2.32; flebat adhuc, ~ Haemoniis cum regibus iret, sola tamen V. FL. 8.205; ~ paucissimas faciat figuras, ἐνθύμημα tamen .. inter eas habet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.106; ~ edicto monuisset ne quis quietem eius inrumperet .. perosus tamen municipia .. se in insulam abdidit TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; ~ capite .. deiecto maestus incederem, obliquato tamen aspectu rem .. conspicio APUL. *Met.* 3.2.

**3** (introducing a main sentence) It cannot be denied that, admittedly, to be sure.

▸ inde .. opseruabo aurum ubi apstrudat senex. ~ hic manere me erus sese iusserat PL. *Aul.* 680; ~ illud est egregium quod hac lege ante omnia ueneunt .. quam gleba una ematur CIC. *Agr.* 2.71; quid ad hanc mansuetudinem addi potest ..? ~ id nomen durius effecit iam uetustas *Off.* 1.37; tempore ~ illo tellus quoque et aequora ponti .. signa dabant VERG. *G.* 1.469; ~, etsi priore foedere staretur, satis cautum erat Saguntinis LIV. 21.19.4; (*parenth.*) quem ferunt .. primum .. instituisse—~ id fuit Socraticum maxime—non quid ipse sentiret ostendere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.67;—(*foll. by* uerum, tamen, *or sim.*) ~ cum istoc mihi negoti nihil est: ipsi Phaedromo credidi; tamen adseruabo PL. *Cur.* 465; ~ non debebam ego abs te has litteras poscere; me enim tabulas tuas habere .. oportebat. uerum negas te .. confecisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.36; est .. uerbum totum nauticum. ~ id quidem sciebam sed arbitrabar sustineri remos cum inhibere essent remiges iussi *Att.* 13.21.3; et quis homo? ~ nullam nobilitatem .. cuiquam ad dominationem pandere uiam; sed tamen Claudios, Cassios .. sustulisse animos LIV. 4.15.5.

**b** (correcting or elaborating what precedes) although as a matter of fact, however, yet.

▸ ~, ut iam dudum dixi, resciscet tamen Amphitruo rem omnem PL. *Am.* 491; ~, iudices, si quid est in me ipso ita reprehensum .. non me id magno opere conturbat CIC. *Planc.* 4; scire cupio qui fuerint alii; ~ satis scio nisi improbum neminem *Att.* 14.14.1; Romanus .. Volscum primo impetu perculit; ~ cessere magis quam pulsi hostes sunt LIV. 2.65.2; ~ .. furtum, adulterium inter bona haberi prorsus persuasimus SEN. *Ep.* 87.23; transeo illos qui Ciceroni ac Demostheni ne in eloquentia quidem satis tribuunt: ~ neque ipsi Ciceroni Demosthenes uideatur satis esse perfectus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.22; (*parenth.*) timorem attulerunt—~ mihi quidem nullum CIC. *Phil.* 8.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.89; (*in indir. sp.*) ~ ne impudicitiam quidem nunc abesse TAC. *Ann.* 12.65;—(*ellipt.*) ~ seuera illic matrimonia *Ger.* 18.1; melius coram (*sc.* respondebo); ~ ne tunc quidem PLIN. *Ep.* 8.22.4;—(*in aposiopesis*) si iacens uobiscum aliquid ageret, audirem fortasse: ~ —sed hoc malo dicere, audirem CIC. *Phil.* 12.4; Clodium nihil arbitror malitiose; ~ —sed quod egerit *Att.* 15.13.3.

**c** (w. qu., or exclam.) yet, but.

▸ est hoc .. populare? ~ ubi tu te popularem .. potes dicere? CIC. *Dom.* 77; *Phil.* 11.38; sed tu quid ais? ~ quid quaero? *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); ~ quod ob meritum nostrum .. nobis .. suscensetis? LIV. 25.6.4; ~ altera detur si similis tellus .. non ibis ..? SIL. 12.72; ~ quid denuntiationibus .. ago? PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.9;—sit modo recte in Hispaniis! ~ de ipsa Sicilia utinam sit uerum! CIC. *Att.* 10.12.2; ~ o si solitae quicquam uirtutis adesset! VERG. *A.* 11.415; STAT. *Theb.* 4.322; (*in aposiopesis*) ~ o!—sed superent quibus hoc, Neptune, dedisti VERG. *A.* 5.195.

**4** (w. adj., pple., adv., advl. phr., etc.) Although, albeit.

▸ omnia illa, quae sunt extra, ~ expetenda CIC. *Fin.* 5.68; sequente, ~ non probante Amynandro LIV. 31.41.7; loca inhabitabilia feruore, ~ hiberno tempore, experto PLIN. *Nat.* 5.15; STAT. *Theb.* 11.473; Phrynen non Hyperidis actione ~ admirabili sed conspectu corporis .. periculo liberatam QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.9; neque .. ~ fusis omnibus membris statua sit nisi collocetur 7.pr.2; quies prouinciae ~ remoto consulari mansit TAC. *Hist.* 1.60; quae .. ~ in uerissimis rebus tam fabulosa materia? PLIN. *Ep.* 8.4.1; praecipuum robur, ~ neque procera statura et uentre paulo proiectiore SUET. *Tit.* 3.1; ~ foribus cubiculi diligenter obclusis APUL. *Met.* 2.30;—(*foll. by* tamen) cum C. Caesar .. ~ sua sponte .. tamen approbatione auctoritatis meae colonias patris adiit CIC. *Phil.* 5.23; ~ magna sollicitudine, tamen .. maneo in sententia *Att.* 9.10.8; responsum .. ~ non inutiliter, fortuito tamen magis consensu quam communi consilio esse LIV. 3.51.1; neque .. di sinant ut Belgarum ~ offerentium decus istud .. sit subuenisse Romano nomini TAC. *Ann.* 1.43; quo iure, ~ sine censurae honore, censum tamen populi ter egit SUET. *Aug.* 27.5; ego .. ~ perfectus asinus .. sensum tamen retinebam humanum APUL. *Met.* 3.26.

**5** (dub.) To whatever extent.

▸ fortis Romani sunt ~ caelus profundus ENN. *Ann.* 546.

**quamuīs** *rel. adv.* [QVAM + *uis* (VOLŌ¹)]

**1** To any degree you like, (as) .. as you like.

▸ audacter ~ dicito PL. *Mer.* 726; ~ sermones possunt longi texier *Trin.* 797; LUCIL. 1273; si ~ deorsum in terra, unde sumi pote (*sc.* humor) VAR. *L.* 5.24; homo ~ humanus ac iocosus *R.* 2.5.1; ~ et te et patronos tuos ingeniosos esse dicito CIC. *Ver.* 3.41; ~ copiose haec diceremus, si res postularet *Tusc.* 1.47; ~ sordida res et inuenusta est CATUL. 12.5; his esto ~ facere utile corpus LUCR. 3.735; posse ~ languida mergi aqua infantes spem .. dabat LIV. 1.4.4; aduersarios ~ fatuos fingunt SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.2;—(*w. superl.*) frigido loco .. ~ mundissimis tabulis (caseus) conponitur COL. 7.8.4; quereris taedio tibi fuisse ~ lautissimam cenam PLIN. *Ep.* 9.17.1; cum duces partium Othonis ~ uberrima conuiciorum in Vitellium materia abstinerent TAC. *Hist.* 2.30; (*foll. by*

tamen) quod omnis humus ~ laetissima tamen .. partem ieiuniorem habet Col. 2.4.7.

**2** (w. concessive force) No matter how, however.
► uidi armatos ~ paucos; magna uis est Cic. *Caec.* 47; uidisse me plus quam ceteros, cum cupiebam ~ iniqua condicione pacem *Fam.* 6.4.4; Lucr. 4.305; quasi pollui consulatum credebant, si eum ~ egregius homo nouos adeptus foret Sal. *Cat.* 23.6; ad limina nota ipse domum sera ~ se nocte ferebat Verg. *A.* 7.492; Aeneae .. ~ paruum des .. numen, dummodo des aliquod Ov. *Met.* 14.589; uocis .. uigore ~ obstructas saeuus penetrabat in aures Sil. 12.211; commeatus ~ longo bello pares Tac. *Hist.* 4.58; ~ gentibus totis complacitam odit in se suam formonsitatem Apul. *Met.* 4.32; (*foll. by* tamen, *etc.*) res bello gesserat, ~ rei publicae calamitosas, at tamen magnas Cic. *Phil.* 2.116; ~ dura, tamen rara puella fuit Prop. 1.17.16.

**3** (w. subj., introducing concessive cl. expr. a possibility, qualifying adj. or adv.) However.
► ~ quaestuosus siet (ager) Cato *Agr.* 1.6; si mihi calceos Sicyonios attulisses, non uterer, ~ essent habiles atque apti ad pedem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.231; illa ~ ridicula essent, sicut erant, mihi tamen risum non mouerunt *Fam.* 7.32.3; ~ ille niger, ~ tu candidus esses Verg. *Ecl.* 2.16; pomorum onera a iumentis statim sentiri, ac .. ~ pauca portent, sudare ilico Plin. *Nat.* 24.2; parat .. coniugem amoliri, ~ modeste ageret Tac. *Ann.* 14.59;—(*foll. by* tamen) monumentum .. ~ sartum .. esset, tamen aliquid se inuenturum in quo .. praedari .. posset Cic. *Ver.* 1.131; ~ .. occupatus sis, oti tamen plus habes *Fam.* 12.30.1; ~ magna daret, quamuis maiora daturus, non tamen illa .. fugit Prop. 1.8.37; ~ honestus error Fabii esset, uehementer tamen .. obiurgatus est V. Max. 2.2.1; tauri sanguinis potum ~ quis difficile celauerit, hunc tamen uestigia .. produnt Larg. 196.

**b** (qualifying vb. or vbl. idea) however much, even though.
► ut .. ~ ciuis Romanus esset, in crucem tolleretur Cic. *Ver.* 5.168; ii, qui .. ad imperatorum fidem confugient, ~ murum aries percusserit, recipiendi *Off.* 1.35; ~ Elysios miretur Graecia campos Verg. *G.* 1.38; ~ diducere amantis non queat inuitos Iuppiter ipse duos Prop. 2.7.3; mixta sit haec (*sc.* turba) ~ inter Graecosque Getasque Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.11; inuictus .. ~ staret, erat Luc. 4.609;—(*foll. by* tamen) quam (*sc.* constantiam) ego, ~ ipse probarem, ut probo, tamen non commemorarem Cic. *Lig.* 26; de Drusi hortis, ~ ab iis abhorreas, ut scribis, tamen eo confugiam nisi quid inueneris *Att.* 12.38a.2(4).

**4** (w. ind., on analogy of *quamquam*) In spite of the fact that, although.
► erat .. inter eos dignitate regia, ~ carebat nomine Nep. *Milt.* 2.3; ~ ignis eris, ~ aqua, semper amabo *Dirae* 102; nec .. praelato inuidit honori, ~ solus auem caelo deiecit ab alto Verg. *A.* 5.542; o ~ neque te .. pallor amantium nec uir .. saucius curuat Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.13; uictor erat ~, aequus in hoste fuit Prop. 3.19.28; non tibi, ~ infesto animo .. perueneras, ingredienti fines ira cecidit? Liv. 2.40.7; ~ pro commodis plebis excubabant V. Max. 2.2.7; iam scies patrem tuum mercedes perdidisse, ~ et rhetoricam scis Petr. 58.8; noctiuagum .. gregem, ~ sibi luget .. fleuit Stat. *Theb.* 12.132;—(*foll. by* tamen) quod ~ nemo est, cuius referatur ad aures, sic tamen absumo .. diem Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.113; ~ .. est omnis hyperbole ultra fidem, non tamen esse debet ultra modum Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.73.

**b** (w. subj.).
► (solum) inporcitum .. occabimus; ~ sint, qui negent .. oportere occari fabam Col. 2.10.6; quod .. non sum expertus, ~ protinus magna cura hyaenam inuenerim Larg. 172; hanc maxima Circe .. mirata .. ~ .. lunam spumare ueneno sciret V. Fl. 6.447; ~ Lysias .. defensionem illi scriptam obtulisset, uti ea noluit (Socrates) Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.11; unde Proculi indicium inritum fuit, ~ ea quae audierat ad Neronem detulisset Tac. *Ann.* 15.51; simili temeritate, ~ dubium nemini esset quin trahi bellum oporteret Suet. *Otho* 9.1; (*foll. by* tamen) ut, ~ hominum nemo pareret, chorus tamen esse pateret Apul. *Met.* 5.3.

**c** (without finite vb.).
► ~ .. dolens iniuria .. promisit Phaed. 4.25(26).17; nec nox diesque, ~ eadem, toto orbe simul est Plin. *Nat.* 2.181; pecunia .. ~ non flagitantibus oblata est Tac. *Ann.* 1.37; regem, ~ gentis Arsacidarum, ut externum aspernabantur 2.1; me Ephesum cum omnibus meis .. nauigasse, ~ contrariis uentis retentum Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.15(26); diremit nuptias praetorii uiri qui digressam a marito .. statim duxerat, ~ sine probri suspicione Suet. *Jul.* 43.1; libertinam aulicam .. diligere simulauit ~ anum ac paene decrepitam *Otho* 2.2;—(*w. abl. absol.*) ~ porticu protecta uasa nihilo minus .. supertegemus Col. 9.14.14; ~ flagrante adhuc Poenorum bello Tac. *Ann.* 2.59; ~ alio flante uento Apul. *Met.* 5.27; ~ pendente condicione Paul. *dig.* 10.2.46;—(*foll. by* tamen) successit, ~ sine crimine coniunx, non tamen in nostro firma futura toro Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.71; apud Graecos .. est quiddam ~ ex diuerso, non tamen omnino dissimile Plin. *Ep.* 2.19.7; sic .. Psyche, ~ praesenti corpore, sensibus tamen aberat Apul. *Met.* 6.14.

**5** (introducing a main sentence) However, yet.
► ~ ne haec quidem sic praeteriri debent Cels. 1.pr.54; ~ non minus sudoris habuimus etiam postquam ad stabulum peruenimus Petr. 79.5.

**quānam** *interr. adv.* [QVĀ + NAM] By what road? by which way?; by what method? how?
► (*in indir. qu.*) cum .. circumspectarent .. ~ per iuncta caelo iuga in alium orbem terrarum transirent Liv. 5.34.7; miror ambigi ~ Alpes transierit 21.38.6;—~ audiant (delphini) mirum Plin. *Nat.* 11.137.

**quande** see QVAMDE.

**quandiucumque** *rel. adv.* [QVAMDIŪ + CVMQVE] For as long as.
► QVANTVMCVMQ .. PRAECONIA NOSTRA VALEBVNT VERSICVLIS VIVES ~ MEIS *CIL* 6.37965.2.20.

**quandō** *interr., rel.* and *indef. adv.* [QVAM + *do* (DŌNEC); cf. Skt *kadā́*] Forms and Orthog.: *cuando CIL* 1.365; *quandoc Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.40), Gaius *Inst.* 4.21, Paul. *Fest.* p.259M.

**1** (interr.) At what time? when?:

**a** (in dir. qu.).
► ~ hinc ire cogitas Carthaginem? Pl. *Poen.* 1419; quis despondit? quis dedit? quoi ~ nupsit? Ter. *Ad.* 671; fuerit (malus ciuis) aliis: tibi ~ esse coepit? Cic. *Ver.* 1.37; quod me .. cohortaris .. faciam equidem, sed ~ uiuemus? *Q. fr.* 3.1.12; cui .. nuda .. Veritas ~ ullum inueniet parem? Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.8; ~ ego uobis .. gratiam referam, si nunc cessauero? Liv. 5.44.2; ~ mihi .. horti empti sunt? Petr. 53.6; nam ~ domos has ille reuiset ..? V. Fl. 7.16; hunc alitem factum ubi quaeram, uidebo ~? Apul. *Met.* 3.22; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Brutus quidem subito sed sapienter. πάσχω τι. ~ enim illum? Cic. *Att.* 15.20.3;—(*w. inf. in indir. sp.*) somno et inprouiso periculo territos ~ in nocturna trepidatione coituros? Curt. 4.13.4; ~ ausuros exposcere remedia, nisi nouum .. principem .. adirent? Tac. *Ann.* 1.17;—(*modifying a subordinate vb.*) neque .. omnia (gigno) per labores, aranda tauris, terenda areis .. ut ~ quantoue opere cibi fiant? Plin. *Nat.* 23.2; seni .. insignem maculam infligis, ~, oro te, abolendam? Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N).

**b** (in indir. qu.).
► quod mihi nuper .. incohauisti de oratoribus, ~ esse coepissent Cic. *Brut.* 20; nec ubi nec ~ te sim uisurus possum suspicari *Att.* 11.13.2; defectiones solis et lunae cognitae .. quae quantae ~ futurae sint *N.D.* 2.153; hinc .. praediscere .. possumus .. ~ .. remis impellere marmor conueniat Verg. *G.* 1.254; ut ~ lege agi posset sciretur Liv. 9.46.5; quos ~ lauari debeant .. alius admonet Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.6; medicus, qui scit .. ~ febris ueniat Petr. 56.2; Stat. *Ach.* 1.489; illud .. doceas necesse est, ~ .. in speculum inspexerim Apul. *Apol.* 13;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) tum reliqua uidebimus, id est et quo et quo et ~ Cic. *Att.* 9.6.1; quod si quid scies, scribas ad me uelim, maxime autem Pansa ~ 12.14.5; solus amans nouit, ~ periturus et a qua morte Prop. 2.27.11.

**2** (rel.) At which time, when.
► ~ dies adueniet, quem profata Morta est Andr. *poet.* 11(12); ita uorsipellem se facit ~ lubet Pl. *Am.* 123; quaeso, apsoluito hinc me extemplo, ~ satis deluseris 1097; tu ~ Romam saluus ut spero uenisti, uidebis .. omnia Cic. *Att.* 6.4.2; ~ finem habet motus, uiuendi finem habeat necesse est *Tusc.* 1.53; umor .. quondam coepit superare coortus .. hominum uitas ~ obruit undis Lucr. 5.412; neu .. pigeat dare lintea, ~ Padus Matina lauerit cacumina Hor. *Epod.* 16.27; qui faciet, ~ uolet quaque lege uolet facito Liv. 22.10.4; Mela 3.68; sic te olim pergere sensi, Iuppiter, .. ~ .. concidit infelix .. Orion V. Fl. 4.122; (uentus) eurus est, ~ hiemalis ortus portis emittitur Apul. *Mun.* 11; (*in reply to dir. qu.*) id ~ fit? ~ illi cursus interdictus est Sen. *Nat.* 6.17.1;—(*w. subj. when dependent on vbs. in subj., in indir. sp., etc.*) ut, ~ exeat, .. ei tabellas dem in manum Pl. *Bac.* 768; ~ incedat per uias, contemplent, conspiciant omnes *Mer.* 406; num quippiam aliud me uis? — ut ~ otium tibi sit ad me reuisas *Truc.* 432; utinam .. tum essem natus, ~ Romani dona accipere coepissent Cic. *Off.* 2.75; dictatori neutiquam placebat, ~ nulla cogeret res, fortunae se committere Liv. 7.12.11; censuerunt patres .. ~ ludi facti essent .. duas hostias maiores dandas 25.12.12.

**3** In view of the fact that, seeing that, since, as.
► induxi in animum ne oderim item ut alias, ~ orasti Pl. *Mil.* 1269; sic ut quimus, aiunt, ~ ut uolumus non licet Ter. *An.* 805; ~ .. a Cotta et Sulpicio haec omnis fluxit oratio .. reuertar ad eos ipsos Cic. *Brut.* 201; maneamus .. in illa eadem sententia misera .. ~ hoc miserius esse nihil potest *Att.* 9.13.8; nil .. fieri de nilo posse fatendumst, semine ~ opus est rebus Lucr. 1.206; qua (*sc.* sponsione) .. ~ iniussu populi facta est, non tenetur populus Romanus Liv. 9.8.5; non ego .. ~ hoc rara auis est .. laudari metuam Pers. 1.46; ut ferro grassaretur, ~ uenenum non processerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.60; ~ non soluisti, ob eam rem ego tibi .. manum inicio *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 4.21;—(*w. subj. in indir. sp., etc.*) sese interea, ~ optima Dido nesciat .. temptaturum aditus Verg. *A.* 4.291; pro urbe dimicandum esse .. ~ Italiam tueri nequissent Liv. 22.8.7; munimento sese ~ in armis parum praesidii foret defensuri 28.15.13; cur .. uires ipsa specie solui putent, ~ .. comitetur semper artem decor? Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.7; non .. inrupisse ad inuitos sed accitum memorabat, ~ nobilitate ceteros anteiret Tac. *Ann.* 11.17; (*cf., in alleged reasons*) nec fluminibus adgesta semper laudabilis ~ senescant sata quaedam aqua Plin. *Nat.* 17.28; rationem deprendendi falsas (gemmas) demonstrabimus, ~ etiam luxuriam aduersus fraudes muniri deceat 37.198.

**4** (indef., following *si, nisi, ne, num*, etc., sometimes written as one word with *si, ne*) At any time, at some time or other, ever.
► Enn. *Ann.* 340; metuit .. fructum ne ~ iratus tu alio conferas Ter. *Eu.* 450; si ~ ad eam accesserat *Hec.* 181; hoc si ~ usus uenerit Cato *Agr.* 157.10; sin ~ exstiterint, etiam Graecis erunt anteponendi Cic. *de Orat.* 3.95; Herodotus .. numero caruit nisi ~ temere ac fortuito *Orat.* 196; num ~ uides Tusculanum aliquem de M. Catone .. gloriari? *Planc.* 20; frigidus agricolam si ~ continet imber Verg. *G.* 1.259; hic noster .. habitus .. erit .. semper, nisi si ~ a uobis .. arma acceperimus Liv. 6.26.5; ne ~ a metu ac periculis uacarent 7.1.7; Larg. 57; ac uelut ignotum si ~ armenta per amnem pastor agit Stat. *Theb.* 7.436; lupanarium foribus inpendes, ut ~ prostituta pauperi uacet [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.10; si ~ insolescerent Suebi Tac. *Ann.* 2.63; Juv. 3.173; identidem monuit .. ne ~ .. de forma mariti quaerat Apul. *Met.* 5.6; *CIL* 5.4097;—(*w. other indef. words*) si ~ quid Pompeius tardius .. faceret Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.2; bellum si ~ umquam ante alias, tum magna cura apparauit Liv. 32.5.8; quisquis magistratus eos ludos ~ ubique faxit, hi ludi recte facti .. sunto 36.2.5.

**b** (in temporal cl.).
► Genio suo ubi ~ sacruficat Pl. *Capt.* 290; cum ~ capere potuerit Ulp. *dig.* 31.51.

**quandōcumque** *rel.* and *indef. adv.* Also **-cunque**. [QVANDŌ + CVMQVE]

**1** (rel.) At whatever time, whenever.
► in proeliis cotidianis, ~ fors obtulerat *B. Alex.* 22.2; ~ trahunt inuisa negotia Romam Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.17; Aequis Volscisque .. ~ se mouerint, ab tergo erimus Liv. 7.30.7; ~ igitur uitam mea fata reposcent Prop. 2.1.71; id .. ~ opus est, adsumptum, leniter .. uentrem tenet Cels. 4.26(19).6; Maur. 957.

**2** (indef.) At some time or other, at any time.
► ~ mihi poenas dabis! Ov. *Met.* 6.544; ~, precor, nostro placere parenti *Tr.* 3.1.57; tertium, quod ~ fieri potest Cels. 4.26(19).7; (*tm.*) garrulus hunc (*sc.* puerum) quando consumet cumque Hor. *S.* 1.9.33.

**quandōne** *rel.* and *indef. adv.* [QVANDŌ + -NE 2] Orthog.: *cuan- CIL* 6.2120.

**1** (rel.) At whatever time.
► VT ~ EGO ESSE DESIER(O) PARITER CVM EIS PONAR *CIL* 6.2120; ~ IN (HOC SARC)OPHAGO CONDITI ERINT 14.586.

**2** (indef.) At some time or other.
► CON QVA RELIQVIAS MEAS ~ PONI VOLO *CIL* 6.25905.

**quandōque** *rel.* and *indef. adv.* [QVANDŌ + -QVE²]

**1** (rel.) At which time (whenever it may be), at whatever time.
► ~ ista gens suas litteras dabit, omnia conrumpet Cato *Fil.* 1(J); ~ ab eadem parte sol eodemque tempore iterum defecerit, tum .. expletum annum habeto Cic. *Rep.* 6.24; indignor ~ bonus dormitat Homerus Hor. *Ars* 359; ~ perieris parum uixisti Sen. *Suas.* 6.4; animus .. ~ emissus fuerit, ad summa emicaturus Sen. *Dial.* 12.11.6; ~ mihi fortunae arriserit hora Petr. 133.3,l.12; cum uir uxori, ~ liberos habebit, fundum legat Julian. *dig.* 35.1.25; (*ellipt.*) ~ sarpta, donec dempta erunt *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.26);—(*w. subj. in indir. sp. or other subordinate const.*) mansit .. sollemne ut ~ idem prodigium nuntiaretur feriae .. agerentur Liv. 1.31.4; ut, ~ qui perrumpatur (*sc.* os), sentiamus Cels. 8.3.7; ne cunctaretur Agrippam morte adficere ~ ipse supremum diem expleuisset Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; ~ ossa .. detecta essent, fore ut illo prognatus .. necaretur Suet. *Jul.* 81.1.

**b** inasmuch as, whereas.
► ~ tu nulla umquam mihi in cupiditate .. defuisti *formula* in Cic. *Ver.* 3.187; ~ te in iure conspicio *formula* in *Caec.* 54; ~ pars maior .. in eandem sententiam ibat, bellum erat consensum Liv. 1.32.12; ~ .. tu .. aduersus edictum nostrum extra ordinem .. pugnasti 8.7.15.

**2** (indef.) At some time or other, some day; at any time, ever.
► me .. commoraturum, quoad ille ~ ueniat Cic. *Fam.* 6.19.2; ne ~ paruus hic ignis incendium ingens exsuscitet Liv. 21.3.6; est .. stultum, quia ~ sis futurus miser, esse iam miserum Sen. *Ep.* 24.1; ergo ~ erit terminus rebus humanis *Nat.* 3.29.5; et tu, Galba, ~ degustabis imperium Tac. *Ann.* 6.20; Plin. *Ep.* 6.21.2; Juv. 5.172;—uti uos eas urbes .. deuotas .. habeatis ollis legibus, quibus ~ sunt maxime hostes deuoti *formula* in Macr. 3.9.10; ut omnes casus qui ~ inciderint comprehendantur Julian. *dig.* 1.3.10; qui non admittitur ut substitutus, ut adiectus heres ~ non erit Papin. *dig.* 28.6.7; ~ SI QVIS SVSTVLERIT *CIL* 6.2346.

**quandōquidem** *rel. adv.* Also written as two words. [QVANDŌ + QVIDEM] Pros.: 2nd syll. short in dactylic verse. Inasmuch as, seeing that, since.
► liberem ego te? — uerum, ~, ere, te seruaui Pl. *Men.* 1024; *Mer.* 171; *St.* 483; ~ ducendast, egomet habeo propemodum quam uolo Ter. *Hau.* 1064; totam rem efficiamus, ~ coepimus Cic. *Top.* 72; utinam maiora possemus, ~ a uobis maxima accepimus! *Phil.* 14.33; ~ fortuna mihi tete abstulit ipsum .. nunc tamen .. haec .. accipe Catul. 101.5; sine incassum .. sudent ..; ~ sapiunt alieno ex ore Lucr. 5.1133; dicite, ~ in molli consedimus herba Verg. *Ecl.* 3.55; ~ .. apud te nec auctoritas senatus nec aetas mea .. ualet .. prouoco ad populum Liv. 8.33.7; nil spernat auris .. ~ et illi peccant quos minime putes Phaed. 3.10.52; ~ .. magno documento opus est .. dabo cui credas Tac. *Hist.* 3.54; Juv. 10.146; (*in indir. sp.*) sciscitatum .. quidnam (pater) se facere uellet, ~ ut omnia unus publice Gabiis posset ei di dedissent Liv. 1.54.5.

**quanquam** see QVAMQVAM.

**quantillus** ~a, ~um *interr. adj.* How small in amount, size, etc.? (in quots., exclam.).
► haecin meae sunt filiae? quantae e ~is iam sunt factae! Pl. *Poen.* 1167; ~o mi opere nunc persuaderi potest *Truc.* 637.

**b** (neut. sg. as noun) how small an amount? how little?
► huic debet Philolaches paullum. — ~um? Pl. *Mos.* 623;—

(*w. part. gen.*) ~um usust auri tibi ..? *Bac.* 705; ~o argenti te conduxit Pseudolus? *Ps.* 1192;—(*in indir. qu.*) nescio ~um attulerit; uerum hau permultum attulit *Bac.* 320; *Capt.* 193;—(*internal acc.*) sitit haec anus. — ~um sitit? *Cur.* 110.

**quantisper** *interr. adv.* [QVANTVS + -PER] For how long a time? just how long?
▶ uelim paulisper te opperiri. — ~? CAECIL. *com.* 52; possum exorare te ut recedas a me paulisper modo?— ~ sat habes? POMPON. *com.* 44.

**quantitās** ~ātis *f.* [QVANTVS + -TĀS]
**1** Magnitude or multitude, quantity, degree, size.
▶ (natura) finit terminationes eorum (*sc.* tonorum) mensuris interuallorum ~ate VITR. 5.4.4; decem elementa ..: constituit ~atem, quae dupliciter .. diuisa est, quam magnum et quam multum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.23; 7.4.15; natura uocis spectatur ~ate et qualitate 11.3.14; ~as discernit furem ab abigeo SAT. *dig.* 48.19.16.7; non solum .. in ~ate, sed etiam in tempore minus et plus intellegitur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.113;—(*w. defining gen.*) parte materiae .. camaris lateribusque fornacium pro ~ate leuitatis adplicata PLIN. *Nat.* 134.101.
**2** A (specified) amount, quantity.
▶ si uestimentorum usus fructus legatus sit non sic, ut ~atis usus fructus legetur ULP. *dig.* 7.1.15.4; quaeritur, an .. si (penus) non praestetur, tunc ~as petatur 33.9.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) (oculi species) uiribus exuta incertam modulorum renuntiat sensibus ~atem VITR. 3.5.9; laborant (arbores) et fame et cruditate, quae fiunt umoris ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 17.219; lis est omnis aut de praemio aut de ~ate eorum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.3; ut ~as usurarum minuatur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.55(63); cuius (*sc.* pretii) .. ~atem nullam taxauere APUL. *Apol.* 29; si de ~ate ponderis incertum est ULP. *dig.* 16.3.1.40; in dimidiam ~atem pretii 21.2.14.
**b** a sum (of money).
▶ ne remotioris quidem .. adfinitatis gradus a qualibet ~ate uicesimam .. inferre cogentur PLIN. *Pan.* 39.5; quae solutioni debitarum ab eo ~atium proferent ULP. *dig.* 4.2.23.3; si .. eidem duas ~ates adscripserit uel duos fundos 30.14; HAEC SIT SVMMO .. GLADIATORI DEFINITA ~AS *CIL* 2.6278.35; THERMAS EX ~ATIBVS QVAE .. ADQVISITAE SVNT .. EXSTRVXIT 14.2101; (*w. amount specified*) quia interuallum temporis .. minorem facit ~atem decem (*i.e. the sum of ten gold pieces*) ULP. *dig.* 35.2.66; (*w. defining gen.*) si .. filius post mortem eius (*sc.* patris) redemptionis ~atem offerat 49.15.15.
**c** a large quantity.
▶ alia .. quorum moderatus usus salutaris, sed commixtio uel ~as noxia est APUL. *Apol.* 32.

**quantō** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [abl. of QVANTVM¹]
**1** (interr., w. compar. adj. or adv., or other word implying comparison) (By) how much?
▶ ~ te satiust rus aliquo abire ..? PL. *Mer.* 656; ~ haec dissimulari .. quam per nos confirmari praestet? CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.5; ~ creditis facta uestra atrociora esse quam dicta mea? LIV. 28.29.5; ~ magis homunclo debet ursum comesse? PETR. 66.6;—(*in indir. qu.*) ~ peiorem ciuem existimarint feneratorem quam furem, hinc licet existimare CATO *Agr.* pr.1; uidetote ~ secus ego fecerim *orat.* 28; quo minus exponam quam multa .. ad me detulerit, ~ ante prouiderit CIC. *Sest.* 8; uides ~ haec diligentius curem quam .. *Att.* 13.21.3; experirentur ~ fortior dolor .. quam cupiditas .. esset LIV. 3.39.7; scis ~ facilius sit columbas .. emere quam asturconem PETR. 86.6; ut .. appareat, ~ sit aliud proximum esse, aliud secundum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.53; addidit .. ~ maiorem quam Augustus rei frumentariae copiam aduectaret TAC. *Ann.* 6.13; (*ellipt.*) mirum ~ (*i.e. remarkably*) efficacius est (*sc.* emplastrum) LARG. 207.
**b** (exclam.) how much (more, or sim.)!
▶ ~ libertatem hanc hic superat seruitus! NAEV. *com.* 74; hic mihi nunc ~ plus sapit quam egomet mihi! TER. *Hau.* 507; ~ .. magis miraremini, si audissetis ipsum! CIC. *de Orat.* 3.213; *Ver.* 2.78; heu ~ est nostris dignior ipse malis! OV. *Ib.* 22; a! mea ~ .. mallem nupsisset uirgo sub Arcto STAT. *Theb.* 3.286; pulchrum id quidem ..: ~ tamen pulchrius .. se ipsum colere ..! TAC. *Dial.* 9.5; ~ me felicior Daphne uicina ..! APUL. *Met.* 9.5.
**c** ~ *minus quam*, how nearly.
▶ quam .. nusquam reuerti fas est nisi ad saxum, ~ minus quam in templum resiluit? SEN. *Con.* 1.3.4; (*in indir. qu.*) iturum Tiridaten ostentui gentibus ~ minus quam captiuum? TAC. *Ann.* 15.29.
**2** (rel.) By how much (the more, etc.).
▶ ~ ego plus propero, procedit minus PL. *Cas.* 805; ~ mage magisque cogito, nimirum dabit haec Thais mihi magnum malum TER. *Eu.* 507; ~ quisque sibi plura negauerit, ab displura feret HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.21; quorum .. multitudinem sciebat segnius secuturam ~ longius ab domo traherentur LIV. 21.53.10; ~ .. diutius (mel) remanet, efficacius fit LARG. 25; ~ magis occultare .. pauorem nitebantur, manifestius pauidi TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; amicorum eius ~ quis clarior, minus fidus 3.58; (*ellipt.*) si quis egerit ~ minoris propter serui fugam ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.16.
**b** (w. correl. *tanto*; also w. other advs.).
▶ ~, nox, fuisti longior hac proxuma, tanto breuior dies ut fiat faciam PL. *Am.* 548; ~ minus spei est tanto magis amo TER. *Eu.* 1053; minor esse nunc .. debet, et tanto minor ~ est honestius alienis iniuriis .. commoueri CIC. *Ver.* 3.169; *Off.* 1.90; ~ sibi in proelio minus pepercissent, tanto tutiores fore SAL. *Jug.* 107.1; Hannibalem tanto praestitisse .. prudentia, ~ populus Romanus antecedat fortitudine cunctas nationes NEP. *Han.* 1.1; (te) oblitum ~ .. sumptum .. minorem haec habeant, tanto reprehendi iustius HOR. *S.* 2.4.85; (uia) patens apertaque sed ~ tutior tanto fere longior LIV. 9.2.6; Germanicae legiones turbatae, ~ plures tanto uiolentius TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; cuius uersus .. tanto sanctiores sunt, ~ apertiores APUL. *Apol.* 11;—~ .. magis appropinquare aduersarius coepit eo tibi celerius agendum erat POMP. *Att.* 8.12b.1; LIV. 30.30.23; ~ ad gelidas propius quis uenerit Arctos, tam magis effugiunt oculos brumalia signa MAN. 3.344; ~ uiolentior cetero mari Oceanus .. tantum illa clades .. magnitudine excessit TAC. *Ann.* 2.24.
**c** (without word implying comparison) in what degree.
▶ fuit .. dux Cassius melior, ~ uir Brutus VELL. 2.72.2;—(*w. correl.* tanto) ~ pecunia dites .. tanto magis imbellis Aeduos euincite TAC. *Ann.* 3.46; ut .. clementiam .. ac iustitiam, ~ ignota barbaris, tanto laetiora capesseret 12.11.

**quantopere** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* Also **quantō opere**. [QVANTVS, OPVS¹]
**1** (interr.) How greatly.
▶ (*in indir. qu.*) ~ autem intersit opprimi Dolabellam profecto intellegis CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.5.2; ~ uero amicitias desideraret .. declarauit *Tusc.* 5.63; quod ~ optandum foret, Hernicos docuisse LIV. 9.45.7; SEN. *Ep.* 79.15; scis .., ~ detestentur malos principes PLIN. *Pan.* 44.1.
**2** (rel., w. correl. *tanto opere*) In what degree.
▶ neque .. tanto opere hanc a Crasso disputationem desiderabam, ~ eius in causis oratione delector CIC. *de Orat.* 1.164; ~ eorum animi magnitudinem admiraretur .. tanto opere licentiam .. reprehendere CAES. *Gal.* 7.52.3.

**quantulus** ~a, ~um *interr.* and *rel. adj.* [QVANTVS + -VLVS]
**1** (interr.) How small? how little?
▶ (*in dir. qu.*) quid membra? quid artus? ~a sunt? LUCR. 4.120;—(*in indir. qu.*) quorum ~a pars sit imago dicere nemost qui possit 4.174; Caesar .. copias suas .. condocefacere; quot pedes se reciperent ab hoste .. et in ~o spatio resisterent *B. Afr.* 71.1; mors sola fatetur ~a sint hominum corpuscula JUV. 10.173; quaere .. ~o pretio mulier locuples agellum suum praestinarit APUL. *Apol.* 101.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) how small an amount? how little?; how trifling a matter?; ~*o*, by how small an amount?
▶ (*in dir. qu.*) ~um .. esse in tantulis potest? PLIN. *Nat.* 11.12; breue nobis tempus nos fecimus: ~um enim studiis partimur? QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.18; ~um est .. quod accipiunt? *Decl.* 260(p.69,l.11);—(*w. part. gen.*) mihi quidem ~um reliqui est? CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; ~um enim summae curtabit quisque dierum ..? HOR. *S.* 2.3.124; quibus .. obsessus animus ~um loci bonis artibus relinquit? TAC. *Dial.* 29.3; ~um .. transisse militum, si sese Britanni numerent? *Ag.* 15.4;—(*internal acc.*) ~um enim poterunt haec ualere ..? *Rhet. Her.* 3.38; ~um interest utrum in Massici radices, an in Silam siluam deducamini? CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; ~um enim amnis obstabat ..? TAC. *Ger.* 28.1;—(*in indir. qu.*) eos .. ostendere uoluisse .. ~o contenti esse deberent CURT. 8.4.28; quid refert ~um sit quod tibi possit negare fortuna? SEN. *Ep.* 110.19;—~um est ergo collata pecunia conducere praeceptores ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.5;—~o .. hoc minus est, testas excerpere .. et dentium opera cocum fungi? SEN. *Ep.* 95.27; ~o uincit (senex) infantem? 99.10.
**2** (exclam.) How small!
▶ ~us (sol) nobis uidetur CIC. *Luc.* 82; ~a praeda maris! MAN. 5.592; nam ~a nostra uoluptas JUV. 6.254.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) what a small thing!; what a trifling matter!
▶ quid .. ad pontificem de iure .. ullo .. nisi eo, quod cum religione coniunctum est? id autem ~um est? CIC. *Leg.* 2.47; poscit .. ouem Canusinam ulmosque Falernas (~um in hoc!) JUV. 6.151; (*w. part. gen.*) ~um enim uitae reliquum est FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N);— ~um est ei non nocere cui debeas prodesse! SEN. *Ep.* 95.51; ~um istud est de quo aediles admonent! TAC. *Ann.* 3.54.
**c** (repeated, affectively) what little one can.
▶ cladibus amici ~um ~um ferentes auxilium APUL. *Met.* 9.35.
**3** (rel.) Of what (small) size.
▶ progredietur .. numerus librorum .. cum ipsius uitae, ~i quique fuerint, progressibus GEL. pr.24;—(*w. correl.*) ut hoc promittere possis, ~a prima queant .. ciere corpora sensiferos motus in corpore, tanta interualla tenere exordia prima animai LUCR. 3.378; ut .. uxor mea tantandem partem habeat ~am unus heres LABEO *dig.* 32.1.29.1.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) what small amount.
▶ ut ne plus nos adsequamur, quam ~um tu in dicendo adsecutus es CIC. *de Orat.* 1.133; ex illa pecunia .. mulieri reddidit ~um uisum est *Div. Caec.* 57; *Div.* 2.134; carmen Pindari .. ~um est mihi memoriae, dicam GEL. 17.10.9.

**quantuluscumque** ~acumque, ~umcumque *rel. adj.* [QVANTVLVS + CVMQVE]
**1** (w. rel. cl.) However small (in size, amount, importance, etc.), however little.
▶ hanc .. procura, ~acumque est, Precianam hereditatem .. ne attingat CIC. *Att.* 6.9.2; ~acumque estis, uos (*sc.* moenia) ego magna uoco OV. *Am.* 3.15.14; non audiunt affectus, ~icumque sunt SEN. *Ep.* 85.8; cur hoc ~umcumque est usque ad septem annos lucrum fastidiamus? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.18; ~acumque adeo est occasio sufficit irae JUV. 13.183; ~acumque tibi haec uidentur, multa etiam et nimia arbitror APUL. *Apol.* 21; (*tm.*) ex eo, quod dico, ~um id cumque est, quid faciam iudicari potest CIC. *de Orat.* 2.97.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) however small an amount, however little.
▶ (*w. rel. cl.*) eas (*sc.* aures) .. nos primi, quicumque eramus et ~umcumque dicebamus, ad huius generis .. studia conuertimus CIC. *Orat.* 106; ~uncumque est, satis erit SEN. *Ep.* 119.2; COL. 11.1.12;—(*w. part. gen.*) in numero felicium reponamus eum, cui ~umcumque temporis contigit, bene conlocatum est SEN. *Ep.* 93.5; ~umcumque eis uirium est, contumelia augetur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.11.
**2** (w. nouns) Of however small a size, degree, etc.
▶ si breuis es, sedeas .. inque tuo iaceas ~acumque toro OV. *Ars* 3.264; orat tecta suae subeat ~acumque casae *Fast.* 4.516; ~acumque (*sc.* uita) itaque abunde sufficit SEN. *Dial.* 10.11.2; superior pars omnium (*sc.* foliorum) lanuginem ~amcumque habet PLIN. *Nat.* 16.88; pro mediocritate huius ~aecumque in dicendo facultatis TAC. *Dial.* 7.1; caput .. in ~ocumque actu uel maxime tremulum SUET. *Cl.* 30.1; ~umcunque ingenium meum .. hominibus notius est, quam ut indigeat .. commendationis APUL. *Fl.* 17.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) any amount however small, the very smallest amount.
▶ non puto pauperem, cui ~umcumque superest SEN. *Ep.* 1.5; opes neglegit et ~umcumque ut relicturus satis habet PLIN. *Ep.* 7.26.2; (*w. part. gen.*) si rorauit ~umcumque imbris PLIN. *Nat.* 17.74.

**quantuluslibet** ~alibet, ~umlibet *a.* [QVANTVLVS + LIBET] No matter how small or slight; (neut. sg. as noun) no matter how small an amount.
▶ in ~olibet tempore bona aeterna consummat (uirtus) SEN. *Ep.* 92.25; non .. febriculam ~amlibet ad causam huius edicti pertinere ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.6;—duodecimus annus est, cum ~umlibet ex duodecimo anno .. praeterisset POMPON. *dig.* 40.4.41.

**quantum¹** ~ī *neut. interr.* and *rel. pron.* [QVANTVS]
**A** (interr.)
**1** (interr.) What amount, quantity, etc.? how much?
▶ (*in dir. qu.*) uos ~um, inquam, debetis? respondent cui CIC. *Att.* 5.21.12; ~um hinc (Fortuna) imminuet? HOR. *S.* 2.2.127; ~um est, quod desit in istis ad plenum facinus? OV. *Met.* 15.468; ~um est, quo ueneat omne? MAN. 4.406;—(*w. part. gen.*) tollere haec aranea ~um est laboris? PHAED. 2.8.24; belli ~um iam restat acerbi? V. FL. 6.677;—(*in indir. qu.*) eloquere ~um postules PL. *Rud.* 1329; scis ~um sit in temporibus, quantum in celeritate CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.12; ut ille .. sciret ~um cuique deberet NEP. *Ep.* 3.6; ~um quisque ferat, respiciendus erit OV. *Am.* 1.8.38; ut subinde sciat, ~um de uita perdiderit PETR. 26.9; V. FL. 4.440;—(*w. part. gen.*) subduxi ratiunculam, ~um aeris mihi sit PL. *Cur.* 372; non potest dici satis .. ~um in illo sceleris, ~um exiti fuerit CIC. *Mil.* 78; LIV. 26.51.14; aspicies, ~um dederis mihi pectoris ipse OV. *Tr.* 2.561; TAC. *Hist.* 4.35; opes publicae (*sc. in a document*) continebantur, ~um ciuium sociorumque in armis *Ann.* 1.11.
**b** *in* ~*um*, to what extent?
▶ (*in indir. qu.*) ut sciat quando oporteat et in ~um .. et quare SEN. *Ep.* 95.5; refert .. in ~um hic tropus oratorem sequatur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.24.
**c** (ellipt.) *nimium* ~*um*, *immane* ~*um*, an excessive, huge amount; (sim.) *plurimum* ~*um*.
▶ poscebat .. illa (*sc.* Lais) nimium ~um GEL. 1.8.3;—immane ~um suis pauoris et hostibus alacritatis indidit TAC. *Hist.* 4.34;—plurimum ~um fauoris partibus dabat fraternitas ducum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.74).
**2** ~*i*? For how great a price? for how much.
▶ (*in dir. qu.*) ~i eam emit? — uili PL. *Epid.* 51; ~i? — uiginti minis TER. *Eu.* 984; ~i rem aestimas? CIC. *Att.* 12.47.2; '~i emptae?' 'paruo.' '~i ergo?' 'octussibus' HOR. *S.* 2.3.156; has quisquilias ~i parasti? APUL. *Met.* 1.24; ~i fieri condemnatio debeat? ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.16; ~i dantur? tanti, inquit Olympias; simul hoc dicens suauium dedit SIS. *Mil.* 8;—(*in indir. qu.*) modo uti sciam ~i indicet PL. *Per.* 575; audistis ~i decumas acceperit a Docimo ciuitas CIC. *Ver.* 3.83; LIV. 2.34.7; cum Lentulo collocutus consule, dubitante ~i se uenderet VELL. 2.51.3; interrogauit ~i (mulas) calciasset SUET. *Ves.* 23.2; (*w. ind. vb.*) chlamydem hanc commemora ~i conductast PL. *Ps.* 1184.
**b** of how much value? of what worth?
▶ (*in dir. qu.*) ~i .. est ista hominum gloria ..? CIC. *Rep.* 6.25; (*w.* refert) ~i refert te ei nec recte dicere qui nihili faciat ..? PL. *Ps.* 1085; ~i id refert, si tamen fato nescio quo accidit? VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.1;—(*in indir. qu.*) uosmet uidete .. ~i siem PL. *Mer.* 267; CIC. *Fam.* 6.10.1; legatorum uerba ~i fecerit, pericula mea declarant SAL. *Jug.* 24.7; scio, ~i aestimentur nostrae apud uos querellae LIV. 29.17.1; SEN. *Suas.* 2.8; (*w.* interest) te intellegere .. ~i rei publicae intersit omnis copias in unum locum .. conuenire CIC. *Att.* 8.6.2; hi .. fuerunt certe oratores; ~i autem et quales tu uideris *Brut.* 297.
**3** (exclam.: NB some exx. may be read as rhet. questions) How much! what a lot!; (pl.) what great things!
▶ (*w. part. gen.*) apage sis, negoti ~um in muliere una est PL. *Poen.* 225; hic ~um fit mali .. si non leuem testem laeseris! CIC. *de Orat.* 2.302; ~um mortalia pectora caecae noctis habent! OV. *Met.* 6.472; ~um huius gloriae .. accessit nunc uirtute feminae! VELL. 2.26.3; o ~um eruditorum .. quies .. subtrahit famae! PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.1;—unde .. Martem .. pati, qui feruidus ecce ~a parat? STAT. *Theb.* 7.173.
**b** ~*i*, at what a price!; of what value!
▶ o ~i ille agros emit CATO *orat.* 114; ~i aestimet, si sit commercio locus, posse nobis auctoribus tantum BRUT. *ad*

*Brut.* 1.16.5;—~ist sapere! TER. *Eu.* 791; ~i est aestimanda uirtus ..! CIC. *Parad.* 51; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) nam ~i uerba illa *Off.* 3.70; (*w. ref. to low value*) homunculi ~i sunt, quom recogito! PL. *Capt.* 51.

**B** (rel.)

**4** Which amount.

► ubi bibas, edas de alieno ~um ueis PL. *Poen.* 534; QVOD NON MODVS MAIOR SIET, QVAM ~VM VNVM HOMINEM EX LEGE .. SIBEI SVMERE(licuit) *CIL* 1.585.2; maius ut quiddam de L. Crasso, quam ~um a nobis exprimetur, suspicentur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.15; Ciceroni meo .. suppeditabis ~um uidebitur *Att.* 14.17.5; quoniam illis, ~um mei mores .. poscebant, respondi SAL. *Jug.* 85.44; aduexisse .. trecenta milia modium tritici .. et ~um praeterea opus esset .. subuecturos LIV. 22.37.6; diues arat Curibus ~um non miluus errat PERS. 4.26; decoquitur ~um manus capiat in II sextariis aquae PLIN. *Nat.* 25.41; uideas .. ~um noctuae uident mane MART. 3.93.10; (*w. antecedent expr.*) adicitur .. sanguis, ~um fluxerit, dum uiua .. animalia dimittantur LARG. 16;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) de liberalitate dixi, ~um Publilius, quantum flamen Lentulus filio CIC. *Att.* 12.7.1; bene facit cumini siluatici semen per se .. datum, ~um coclearia tria LARG. 119; datur ~um nux iuglans 143.

**b** (w. part. gen.).

► ~um mi alieni fuit, polluxi tibi NAEV. *com.* 27; medico, mercedis ~um poscet, promitti iubeto CIC. *Fam.* 16.14.1; tribues iis (*sc.* uoluminibus) temporis ~um poteris, poteris autem quantum uoles *Off.* 3.121; aulaea ruinas .. fecere, trahentia pulueris atri ~um non Aquilo Campanis excitat agris HOR. *S.* 2.8.56; Rhodii ~um diei superfuit secuti LIV. 33.18.19; idem (emplastrum) .. educit ~um eius (*sc.* ossis) alienum est LARG. 201; iubec singulos .. asportare ~um quisque poterat auri APUL. *Met.* 4.18; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) postquam tenebrae incedebant, ~um iuxta nemoris .. consonare cantu TAC. *Ann.* 15.37;—(*w. gen. pl.*) ~um Accheruntest mortuorum PL. *Poen.* 431; lugete .. ~um est hominum uenustiorum CATUL. 3.2; sex in eum annum decretae legiones et socium ~um ipsis uideretur LIV. 21.17.2; si ~um pauperum est uenire huc .. coeperint TAC. *Ann.* 2.38.

**c** *~um est* (w. superl. or sim.) (out of) all those that exist.

► (*w. part. gen.*) homini .. ~um hominum terra sustinet sacerrumo PL. *Poen.* 90; exi e fano, natum ~um est hominum sacrilegissume *Rud.* 706; (*cf.*) omnium ~umst qui uiuont hominum homo ornatissime! TER. *Ph.* 853;—(*without part. gen.*) ut illum di inmortales omnes deaeque ~um est perduint PL. *Aul.* 785; senex optume ~umst in terra *Bac.* 1170; non unum diem, uerum hercle in omnis ~umst *Ps.* 535; TER. *Hau.* 810.

**5** (w. *tantum* or other correl. pron.) What amount .. so much (usu. = as much as).

► hic actor tantum poterit a facundia ~um ille potuit cogitare .. qui orationem .. scripsit ..? TER. *Hau.* 14; mons ex sale mero magnus, ~um demas, tantum adcrescit CATO *hist.* 93; quis umquam ad arbitrum, ~um petiit, tantum abstulit? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 12; si huic .. tantum tribueris ~um cui tribuisti plurimum *Fam.* 13.22.2; et ~um longis carpent armenta diebus .. tantum .. ros nocte reponet VERG. *G.* 2.201; nil satis est .. quia tanti ~um habeas sis HOR. *S.* 1.1.62; tantum se nobis elegi debere fatentur, ~um Vergilio .. debet epos OV. *Rem.* 396; nulli collyriorum tantum tribuo, ~um lycio Indico LARG. 19; tantum dat tibi Roma basiorum .. ~um Lesbia non dedit Catullo MART. 12.59.1;—(*w. part. gen.*) non potest ecfari tantum dictis ~um factis suppetit laboris ENN. *scen.* 170; ferri tantum .. non dem, ~um auri petit LUCIL. 684; CIC. *Deiot.* 1; ut ~um nox prouidentiae adimat tantum diligentia expleant curaque LIV. 30.5.5;—ego tantumdem scio ~um tu PL. *Per.* 517; ~um putabis ei rei satis esse uini, tot uites ablaqueato CATO *Agr.* 114.1; tantundem detur in cellam ~um semper datum est CIC. *Ver.* 3.201; (*w. part. gen.*) tantundem itineris superarat, ~um emensi erant CURT. 5.4.22.

**6** *~i*, At which price, for what.

► oratio .. pluris est huius quam ~i haec emptast PL. *Mer.* 514; si nequeas (te redimere) paullulo, at ~i queas TER. *Eu.* 75; si (legulos) non praebuerit, ~i conductum erit .. deducetur CATO *Agr.* 144.3; PRAEDES .. DET .. ~EI EIS CENSVER(INT) *CIL* 1.583.57; ut sibi pro frumento ~i frumentum esset dare liceret CIC. *Ver.* 3.189; *Phil.* 13.11; se conlaturos ~i damnatus esset LIV. 5.32.8; et pretium, ~i gaudeat ipsa, facit OV. *Am.* 1.10.32; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.201; optima .. domus .. paratur, ~i nunc tenebras .. conducis JUV. 3.225;—(*w. correl.* tanti) tanti ~i poscit, uin tanti illam emi? PL. *Mer.* 490; *Att.* 12.31.2; arbor infecunda .. tanti est in pretio, ~i lignum eius in trunco APUL. *Apol.* 23; (*cf.*) ~i id in eo anno plurimi fuit, tantum aes ero dare damnas esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)2; ut eam basim .. statuendam locent, ~ique locauerint, tantam pecuniam redemptori attribuendam .. curent CIC. *Phil.* 9.16.

**b** at what value, in what esteem, or sim.

► nihilo pol pluris tua hoc quam ~i illud refert mea PL. *Rud.* 966; pro eo, ~i te facio, quicquid feceris, approbabo CIC. *Fam.* 3.3.2;—(*w. correl.* tantus) ut, ~i ego omnis tuos facio, tanti tu meos facere posses 3.13.2; ut ad eam uoluntatem .. tantus cumulus accedat commendatione mea, ~i me a te fieri intellego 6.9.2.

**7** (introducing advl. cl.) In respect of what, according to what.

► hic illam uidit osculantem, ~um hunc audiui loqui PL. *Mil.* 275; erus, ~um audio, uxore excidit TER. *An.* 423; tres sunt res, ~um ego existimare possum, quae obstent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 35; *Leg.* 3.37; LIV. 3.70.15; natum .. bisque duas natas, ~um reminiscor, habebas? OV. *Met.* 13.642; ~um quidem ego sciam .. dedisti operam, ne quid esset quod in te quisquam reprenderet SEN. *Dial.* 6.4.3; nemo adhuc correptus hoc malo, ~um ego scio, expeditus est LARG. 171; primus .. ~um opinamur studium grammaticae in urbem intulit SUET. *Gram.* 2(p.100Re);—(*w. part. gen.*) nisi eum, ~um tibi opis di dant, seruas TER. *Hau.* 592; perspectis regionibus omnibus ~um ei facultatis dari potuit CAES. *Gal.* 4.21.9; illis, ~um importunitatis habent, parum est impune male fecisse SAL. *Jug.* 31.22.

**b** *~um in me est*, and sim., in so far as it depends on (me), as far as (I am) concerned.

► togatos interemerunt, nomen ciuium Romanorum ~um in ipsis fuit sustulerunt CIC. *Flac.* 61; non .. adhuc, ~um quidem in te est, Balbe, intellego deos esse *N.D.* 3.15; nam pater, ~um in se fuit, Threcem me genuit, contra ea mater Atheniensem NEP. *Iph.* 3.4; ~um in illis est, capere Veios licet LIV. 5.5.9;—(*ellipt.*) ~um in te, Theseu, uolucres Ariadna marinas pauit OV. *Ars* 3.35.

**c** *~um ad (me) attinet, pertinet*, so far as concerns (me): see ATTINEŌ, PERTINEŌ; (also w. ellipsis of vb.).

► ~um ad Pirithoum, Phaedra pudica fuit OV. *Ars* 1.744; ~um ad habitum mentis suae, non perturbatur SEN. *Ep.* 85.14; ~um ad hoc, par est *Nat.* 2.34.2; notum ignotumque ~um ad ius hospitis nemo discernit TAC. *Ger.* 21.3; non esse me ~um ad successionem patronum ULP. *dig.* 37.14.14; QANTVM AD PIETATEM PATRI QANTVM AD BENEVOLENTIAM PATRONO *CIL* 13.1862.

**d** *in ~um*, to what degree.

► pedum digitos, in ~um est quaeque (*sc.* radix) secuta, traxit et in solidam detrusit .. terram OV. *Met.* 11.71; in ~um modo homini fas est per diuina ire uestigia SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.1; in ~um aer potuit densatus est *Nat.* 6.12.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.16; qui nationem eam regebant in ~um Germani regnantur TAC. *Ann.* 13.54; in ~um sitis atque fames et frigora poscunt JUV. 14.318; (*w.* maxime) declamatio, in ~um maxime potest, imitetur eas actiones QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.4; (*w. correl.* tantus) maior ero tantusque uidebor, in ~um uerti caelestia corpora debent OV. *Met.* 15.662; uirum in tantum laudandum, in ~um intellegi uirtus potest VELL. 1.9.3.

**quantum**[2] *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [QVANTVM[1]] NB: no clear distinction can be made between the use of ~um as an internal acc. and as fully advl.

**A** (interr.)

**1** How much? how greatly?

► (*in dir. qu.*) a Stygia ~um mors mea distat aqua? OV. *Pont.* 2.3.44; (*within indir. sp.*) ~um occisis uno sene et uno iuuene profici? TAC. *Hist.* 3.70;—(*in indir. qu.*) ~um obfueris, si uictus sies, considera ACC. *trag.* 310; uide .. ~um ego a te dissentiam CIC. *Planc.* 9; haud ignarus eram ~um noua gloria in armis .. posset VERG. *A.* 11.154; ~um ualerent inter homines litterae, dixi PHAED. 4.25(26).1; uide ~um fidei tuae credam CURT. 7.2.14; discere .. ~um .. ditarit agrestis Ascraeus .. senex STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.150; (*w. compar.*) senserunt ~um in sua parte plus uolnerum ac caedis fuisset LIV. 10.35.2.

**b** (exclam.) how greatly! how much!

► di inmortales, ~um differebat CIC. *Div.* 2.76; ei mihi, qualis erat, ~um mutatus VERG. *A.* 2.274; heu ~um per se candida forma ualet! PROP. 2.29.30; ~um opinio fefellit! LIV. 28.27.9; quibus equidem adsenserim: sed M. Cato ~um differt! VELL. 1.7.3; ~um subito diuersus ab illo STAT. *Theb.* 7.706; (*within indir. sp.*) ~um spes hominum falli! LIV. 24.26.7.

**c** (ellipt.) *nimium, immane, quantum*, or sim., to an excessive, enormous, etc., degree.

► qui (*sc.* sales) in dicendo nimium ~um ualent CIC. *Orat.* 87; inter honestum et turpe nimium ~um, nescio quid inmensum .. interesse *Fin.* 4.70; nimium ~um audacter .. inquit GEL. 16.6.9;—immane ~um animi exarsere SAL. *Hist.* 2.44; uino et lucernis Medus acinaces immane ~um discrepat HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.6; immane ~um aucto animo TAC. *Hist.* 3.62;—inmensum ~um hinc oceano, illinc Hiberico mari comprimentibus (*sc.* Hispaniam) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.110; (luna) infinitum ~um illo tempore cadentes pruinas congelat 18.277; (*cf.*) id mirum ~um profuit ad concordiam ciuitatis LIV. 2.1.11.

**B** (rel.)

**2** To what extent, degree, etc., (to the extent) to which.

► nil locist .. socordiae, ~um intellexi modo senis sententiam de nuptiis TER. *An.* 207; legionibus .. in nauis impositis, .. ~um nauium facultatem habebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.14.1; ardeo ~um neque .. Hercules .. nec .. uirens in Aetna flamma HOR. *Epod.* 17.31; dilecta ~um non Pholoe fugax *Carm.* 2.5.17; nullo loco, nisi ~um necessitas cogeret, fortunae se commissurus LIV. 22.12.2; ueterem tutare sodalem, qua licet et ~um non onerosus ero OV. *Pont.* 2.4.34; dignitate, ~um ostendebat cultus, eminens VELL. 2.107.1; armatus miles, ~um in aciem exituro satis est SEN. *Ep.* 109.8; Asteris .. cantata per Vrbem .. ~um non clamatus Hylas STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.199; irascor .. etiam, ~um irascuntur amantes 4.8.33; sudans Crispinus amomo ~um uix redolent duo funera JUV. 4.109; (*ellipt.*) otium .. inde, ~um a Volscis, fuisset LIV. 6.30.8;—(*w. correl.* tantum) si ~um me amas et amasti tantum amare deberes ac debuisses CIC. *Att.* 3.15.4; cum tantum uales apud Dolabellam, ~um si ego apud sororis filium ualerem, iam salui esse possemus *Fam.* 9.14.3; tantum cara tibi ~um nec filia matri, quantum nec cupido bella puella uiro [TIB.] 3.4.51; qui ~um merito anteibat tantum honore collegae cesserat LIV. 28.9.11; nec tantum .. Bittis amata .. est, pectoribus ~um tu nostris .. inhaeres OV. *Tr.* 1.6.3; ~um quisque timet, tantum fugit PETR. 123,l.221; femineis tantum .. ululatibus opstat, obruat .. ~um tuba Martia buxum V. FL. 1.319; (*ellipt.*) ~um ferro tantum pietate potentes stamus PROP. 3.22.21; (*cf.*) prodeat in tantum ornata ~um ne inmunda sit SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3.

**3** (w. *possum* or sim.) To what (the greatest) degree (I) can.

► qui non manibus clare ~um poterit plauserit PL. *Cas.* 1017; ut adultam uirginem .. ab amatorum impetu ~um possumus prohibeamus CIC. *Brut.* 330; polliceor ei .. auctoritatem cum hac exceptione, ~um ualeam ~umque possim *Fam.* 6.5.1; se impetum hostium, ~um corpore uno posset obsisti, excepturum LIV. 2.10.4; Hannibalem .. ~um adcelerare possent cum peditum agmine sequi 27.28.15; humi prostrata et, ~um uisi poterat, uolatus mariti prospiciens APUL. *Met.* 5.25;—(*w.* maximus, maxime) ~um maxima uoce potuit .. inquit LIV. 7.9.8; 23.28.3; ~um maxime potuit, exclamat APUL. *Met.* 6.8.

**b** (with the implication of speed).

► nuptias ~um queam ut maturem TER. *An.* 577; (*w.* tantum) tantum ~um quis fuge PL. *Mos.* 527;—(*impers.*) abduce me hinc ab hac ~um potest *Bac.* 1031; tu ~um potest praecucurristi obuiam *Men.* 1056; ~um potest nunc conueniundust Phormio TER. *Ph.* 896; iam ~um pote explodam hominem AFRAN. *com.* 327; uelim res istas .. scribas ad me ~um pote CIC. *Att.* 4.13.1; uos .. ~um pote abesse ex Africa iubeo *B. Afr.* 54.5; mittam .. tibi ~um pote librum hunc descriptum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.80(3N).

**4** (w. correlated compar., etc., giving sense 'the more .., the more ..', or sim.).

► ~um a mari recessisset minus obuium fore Romanum credens LIV. 21.31.2; ~um procederet longius a Thessalia, eo maiorem .. inopiam sentiens 44.7.6; ~um increesceret aestus, et uoltus minus uigentes et uoces segniores erant 44.36.5; ~um .. saeuitia glisceret, miseratio arcebatur TAC. *Ann.* 6.19;—(*w.* tanto) ~um ipse feroci uirtute exsuperas, tanto me impensius aequum est consulere VERG. *A.* 12.19; ~um .. augebatur militum numerus, tanto maiore pecunia in stipendium opus erat LIV. 5.10.5; cum, ~um a mari abscedebat, tanto altioribus coercentibus amnem ripis non inueniret uada 27.47.11.

**quantus** ~a, ~um *interr.* and *rel. adj.* [Umb. *panta*; QVAM + *-to-*, cf. TANTVS] ORTHOG.: *quamt* - *CIL* 1.593.37.

**A** (interr.)

**1** Of what size, amount, etc.? how great?

► (*in dir. qu.*) ~a istaec hominum summast? PL. *Mil.* 46; uilibus in scopis .. ~us consistit sumptus? HOR. *S.* 2.4.81; (*w.* -ne) illa rogare ~ane? 2.3.317;—(*in indir. qu.*) non uides .. ~os belli fluctus concites? ACC. *trag.* 608; attendite ~as concessiones agrorum hic .. facere conetur CIC. *Agr.* 3.11; defectiones solis et lunae cognitae .. quae ~ae quando futurae sint *N.D.* 2.153; neque ~a esset insulae magnitudo .. reperire poterat CAES. *Gal.* 4.20.4; ~a per Idaeos .. tempestas ierit campos .. audiit VERG. *A.* 7.222; quorum ~us numerus fuerit piget scribere LIV. 26.49.1; adspice, sim ~us. non est hoc corpore maior Iuppiter OV. *Met.* 13.842; ~a esset altitudo, intueri iubent CURT. 3.1.7; ~a .. nostrae pars tua sit .. animae .. ostendisse iuuat PERS. 5.22; STAT. *Theb.* 4.498; prompta sibi exempla ~is mercedibus .. contionari soliti sint TAC. *Ann.* 11.7; nec te praeterit .. ~o iam tempore .. ancillam nequiuerim repperire APUL. *Met.* 6.7; (*w. ind. vb.*) lubet scire ~um aurum erus sibi dempsit PL. *Bac.* 663.

**b** (of things, in importance, worth, etc.).

► (*in dir. qu.*) hoc ~um est? ita magnum ut Latine uno uerbo exprimi non possit CIC. *Ver.* 2.154;—(*w. inf.*) ~um erat, o magni, morituro parcere, diui? OV. *Tr.* 3.3.31; ~um erat exhausti lumbos donare clientis iugeribus paucis? JUV. 9.59; ~um est .. ius in ciuitate esse, nisi sint qui iura regere possint? POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.13;—(*in indir. qu.*) ~um nomen illius fuerit .. quis ignorat? CIC. *Deiot.* 12; dic .. ~um te teste triumphum egerit PROP. 4.8.17; litterae a .. Scipionibus uenerunt ~as quamque prosperas .. res gessissent LIV. 23.48.4.

**c** (of persons, etc., in might, ability, or sim.).

► (*in dir. qu.*) ~i hominis in dicendo putas esse historiam scribere? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.51;—(*in indir. qu.*) uos nouisse credo .. ~us .. amator siet PL. *Am.* 106; ne .. minus dilucide appareat, ~us fuerit ille uir NEP. *Pel.* 1.1; gremio (puerum) fouet inscia Dido insidat ~us miserae deus VERG. *A.* 1.719; nescius heu ~i thalamos ascendere monstri arserit V. FL. 6.45; memorabit .. ~us Iliacas Geticasque domos .. terrueris STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.99; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) rogitans .. nunc quales Diomedis equi, nunc ~us Achilles VERG. *A.* 1.752.

**d** (in degree, of abst. forces, conditions, etc.).

► (*in dir. qu.*) cum .. tanta uis iustitiae sit .. ~am eius uim .. in constituta re publica fore putamus? CIC. *Off.* 2.40; ~us erit sopor qui ista non sentiat? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.9;—(*in indir. qu.*) nescis .. facinus ~um exordiar PL. *Bac.* 722; nescis ~is in malis uorser miser TER. *An.* 649; ~a libido .. sit hominum adulescentium, unum exemplum uobis ostendam GRACCH. *orat.* 46; demonstratum est ~um odium in te .. omnium Siculorum sit et fuerit CIC. *Ver.* 2.165; uides, ~os primus patiare labores VERG. *A.* 12.33; nuntiis ad Philippum missis ~o res in discrimine esset LIV. 26.25.15; saepe refert, sit ~a dei clementia OV. *Tr.* 5.4.19; ostendit ~a fiducia barbaros sperneret CURT. 3.7.3;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) si scias ~o periculo tuo! CIC. *Att.* 13.35.2; ~us honos ~usque pudor, ne credite patri STAT. *Theb.* 2.160.

**e** (pl.) how many?

► (*in dir. qu.*) Maurus item ~os potui cognoscere Graios?

Maur. 1971; (*in indir. qu., w. ind.*) uidisti .. ~a in domo iacent .. monilia Apul. *Met.* 5.9.

2 (exclam.) How great (in size, amount, etc.)!; (also, w. ref. to smallness) of what a size!

▸ haecin meae sunt filiae? ~ae e quantillis iam sunt factae! Pl. *Poen.* 1167; ~um hinnitum atque equitatum Lucil. 1275; at ~a merces rhetori data est! Cic. *Phil.* 2.43; quas ego te terras et ~a per aequora uectum accipio! Verg. *A.* 6.692; ~a sua .. exstruxit opera! Vell. 2.130.1; ~us io tumidis taurorum e naribus ignis! V. Fl. 1.221;—et ~ae mercedis erunt fallacia rura! Man. 4.401.

**b** (of persons, etc.).

▸ ~a pernis pestis ueniet, ~a labes larido ..! Pl. *Capt.* 903; at ~us orator! Cic. *Tusc.* 5.103; qui uir et ~us! *Div.* 1.52; hei mihi, ~um praesidium, Ausonia, et ~um tu perdis, Iule! Verg. *A.* 11.57; haec ego si possem .. dicere, ~a forem! Ov. *Ep.* 6.16; ~us, ex nihilo ~us fieres Virronis amicus Juv. 5.133; (*w. abl. of respect*) atque idem ~us dextra Sil. 10.409.

**c** (of abst. things).

▸ ~as res turbo, ~as moueo machinas! Pl. *Mil.* 813; ~a me cura et sollicitudine adficit gnatus ..! Ter. *Ph.* 441; in quo ~us error est .. eorum qui istam legem excogitauerunt! Cic. *Phil.* 1.20; at te apud eum .. ~a in gratia posui! *Att.* 6.6.4; per Vrbem .. fabula ~a fui! Hor. *Epod.* 11.8; ~us in exiguo tempore fugit amor! Prop. 1.12.12; quas ~asque res C. Canuleium adgressum! Liv. 4.2.5; ~a sacro sub pectore uirtus! Stat. *Theb.* 8.183; heu ~is urguemur cladibus, Psyche dulcissima Apul. *Met.* 5.12; (*w.* -ne) ~usne euertere .. me superis labor est Luc. 5.654; (*w. inf.*) ~um est adhibere hominem amicum ..! Pl. *Per.* 595.

**d** (pl.) how many!

▸ at tibi curarum milia ~a dabit! Prop. 1.5.10; o ~ae pariter manus laborant! Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.49; (*neut. as noun*) ~a recusas, ~a uetas! 4.1.34.

**B** (rel.)

3 Of what size, degree, amount, etc.; (pl.) of what number.

▸ conueniet numerus ~um debui Ter. *Ph.* 53; si sibi pecuniam ~am posceret non dedisset Cic. *Mil.* 75; pura per noctem in luce refulsit .. confessa deam qualisque uideri caelicolis et ~a solet Verg. *A.* 2.592; sequitur .. uictoria .. ~am de Samnitibus nemo ad eam diem .. pepererat Liv. 10.38.1; ad Heracleam .. duodecim elephantos exposuit, nequaquam cum ~is copiis ante tenuerat .. classem 24.35.4; ut populus .. stipem Apollini ~am commodum esset conferret 25.12.14; intrabat luna fenestras, mense fere medio ~a nitere solet Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.6; (cometes) clarum .. lumen emittens, ~o uinceret noctem Sen. *Nat.* 7.15.1;—(*w. noun other than that occurring or implied in antecedent*) ut, ~o honore ipsa .. adficeretur, non minora .. ornamenta .. redderet Cic. *S. Rosc.* 147; nam qualis ~usque cauo Polyphemus in antro .. claudit pecudes .. centum alii .. haec habitant ad litora .. Cyclopes Verg. *A.* 3.641; licet .. nemus omne .. intendat .. siluas, urgetur ~is Caucasus arboribus Prop. 1.14.6; crassitudine raro (myrrhina excedunt) ~a dicta sunt potoria Plin. *Nat.* 37.21; effigies te, Phasi, manet .. ~us iacet Inachus antro V. Fl. 5.209;—(*after quam in comparisons*) ut ea .. multo minora quam ~a sint existimata uideantur Cic. *Tusc.* 3.58; praeda .. maiore quam ~a belli fama fuerat reuecta Liv. 1.35.7;—(*ellipt.*) ~us non unquam antea exercitus ad Sutrium uenit 9.37.2; ubi ille consul .. ~a nulla umquam humana uox cum admiratione eloquentiae auditus fuerat Sen. *Suas.* 6.17; clamorem .. ~um non litora, tollunt, non nemora Stat. *Theb.* 6.806; Britannorum copiae passim .. exsultabant, ~a non alias multitudo Tac. *Ann.* 14.34; Suet. *Tit.* 8.3;—globos .. inde ~os uoles facere facito Cato *Agr.* 79; annos perpetua geres iuuenta .. ~os ego Delium poposci Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.152.

**b** *~us est*, in all its size, length, etc. (emphasizing that the full amount is involved).

▸ ~a mea sapientiast (*i.e. to draw on the full resources of my wisdom*) .. id minimest malum Pl. *St.* 119; uidi, ~us erat, fusum tellure cruenta .. uirum Ov. *Ep.* 3.49; actast per lacrimas nox mihi, ~a fuit 12.58.

4 (w. *tantus* or other correl. adj. or adv.).

▸ neque nos factione tanta ~a tu sumus Pl. *Cist.* 493; neque .. hoc tanti laboris est, ~i uidetur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.190; uidere .. mihi uideor tantam dimicationem .. ~a numquam fuit *Att.* 7.1.2; ~as pecunias ab uxoribus .. acceperunt tantas .. communicant Caes. *Gal.* 6.19.1; famae iactura pudicae tanta tibi miserae ~a meretur erit Prop. 2.32.22; adulescenti tot tantarumque uirtutum, quot et ~as natura mortalis recipit Vell. 2.97.2; cum .. dentifricium tanta indignatione pronuntiaret ~a nemo quisquam uenenum Apul. *Apol.* 7; non habuit tantam rem familiarem Philus ~am Laelius 20; (*w. abl. of respect*) ~us .. Aeacides dextra, pectore Nestor erat .. tantus amator ego Ov. *Ars* 2.735; (*ellipt., w. si cl.*) tanta trepidatio fuit ~a si urbem .. hostes obsiderent Liv. 3.26.5;—(*w. noun other than that of antecedent*) quod .. fretum .. tot motus, tantas .. habere putatis agitationes .. fluctuum, ~as perturbationes et ~os aestus habet ratio comitiorum? Cic. *Mur.* 35; non tanta studia assequuntur eorum, quibus dederunt, ~a odia eorum, quibus ademerunt *Off.* 2.54; *CIL* 1.593.37; cuius tigni ~a paratur pedum longitudo, tanta digitorum expeditur crassitudo Vitr. 10.6.1; aluta .. in tantum spatium circumsecta ~um .. uolumus ulcus fieri Larg. 229;—non ita .. gauisus Atrida .. est .. nec sic .. laetatus Vlixes .. ~a ego .. collegi gaudia Prop. 2.14.9; acroteria .. tam alta (facienda sunt), ~um est tympanum medium Vitr. 3.5.12; sed, ~a effectu, res est tam plena laboris Man. 3.211; nec tot ab extremo fluctus agit aequore .. Boreas .. aethera ~us tunc lituum concentus adit V. Fl. 6.165.

5 *~um maximum*, *~um maxime*, *~um potest*, and sim., (As great) as the greatest (he) can (do, etc.).

▸ ~am maximam uastitatem potest caedibus .. consuli procul ostendit Liv. 22.3.6; Silanus ~is maximis potuit itineribus .. praegressus 28.1.6; 30.25.8; 42.7.6; ~o maxime nisu poteram, corollas adpetebam Apul. *Met.* 3.27;—(*w.* tantus) eloquentia tanta fuit, ~am .. illa aetas in hac ciuitate ferre maximam potuit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.171.

**quantuscumque** ~acumque, ~umcumque *rel. adj.* Also **~cunque.** [quantus + cumque]

1 Of whatever size, amount, degree, etc., however great (or small).

▸ pecuniam .. quae .. ~acumque est, eius modi est ut conseruata magis quam correpta esse uideatur Cic. *Balb.* 56; *Marc.* 7; regis Deiotari et uoluntatem et copias, ~aecumque sunt, nostras esse duco *Fam.* 15.1.6; omnia adhuc ~acumque petistis obtinuistis Liv. 6.18.12; nemora petraeque, ~amcumque accepere uocem, multiplicato sono referunt Curt. 3.10.2; ~uscumque est (adfectus), parere nescit Sen. *Ep.* 85.8; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.86; obtrectatoribus .. ~acumque de causa nanctus esset, lenis .. et innoxius Suet. *Cal.* 3.3; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ingenium ~aecumque fortunae capax Tac. *Hist.* 2.1;—(*w. implication of smallness*) Philippo ludorum .. celebritatem ~aecumque, de Romanis tamen, uictoriae partae fama auxerat Liv. 27.31.3; eos ipsos ~umcumque uirium momentum addiderint rem omnem inclinaturos 27.45.3; data ~icunque quiete temporis .. animos .. remiserant 32.5.1.

**b** (of persons, w. ref. to ability, character, etc.).

▸ ego is, qui sum, ~uscumque sum ad iudicandum .. sine ulla dubitatione sic .. iudico Cic. *de Orat.* 2.122; ego .. pacis .. alumnus qui ~uscumque sum .. sine pace ciuili certe non fuissem *Phil.* 7.8; Alexander, ~uscumque ignauis et timidis uideri potest, unum animal est Curt. 4.14.18; haec .. quibus ipse, ~uscumque sum aut fui, peruenisse me ad aliquod nomen ingenii credo Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.36;—(*w. correl.* tantus) quamquam .. exercitatio potuerit tantum, ~uscumque postea fuit, fecisse (Demaden) 2.17.12.

2 (neut. sg. as noun) However much (or little), whatever.

▸ ~umcumque sibi uires tribuere seniles *Culex* 388; huic .. ~umcumque ad miserias adiecero, miser non erit Sen. *Ep.* 92.21;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~umcumque itineris equitatu efficere poterat cotidie progrediebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.102.1; ~umcumque uirium habuit certamine primo effudit Liv. 10.28.6; 35.17.1.

**b** *~icumque*, at whatever price, at whatever cost; whatever the cost.

▸ ~icumque domus, ueniet qui fercula docte conponat Juv. 7.184; (*w. correl.* sic) ~icumque aliorum partes (*sc.* fundi) redemeris, sic et tua pars coartabitur Nerat. *dig.* 17.1.35;—tu non concupisces ~icumque ad libertatem peruenire ..? Sen. *Ep.* 80.4.

**c** (advl.) to whatever degree, as far as.

▸ ~umcumque tamen praeconia nostra ualebunt Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.35; debeo profecto, ~umcumque possum Cic. *Fin.* 1.10; oportet .. oleo .. poto cogere eos reicere, ~umcumque potuerint Larg. 198.

**quantuslibeat** ~alibeat, ~umlibeat *a.* [quantus + *libeat* (libet)] Of whatever size, degree, etc., one could specify, any amount of.

▸ (laurus) spadonina .. ~alibeat sub umbra solum implet Plin. *Nat.* 15.130.

**quantuslibet** ~alibet, ~umlibet *a.* Also written as two words. [quantus + libet]

1 Of whatever size, amount, degree, etc., one likes, no matter how great.

▸ ~alibet magnitudo hominis concipiatur animo Liv. 9.18.8; seruierat quidam ~olibet ordine dignus Ov. *Fast.* 6.669; quae (*sc.* itinera) ~alibet hiemis saeuitia mare sine fluctu transmittant Col. 8.17.11; alnus .. oneris .. ~ilibet patiens Plin. *Nat.* 16.219; pectorum suppurationes ~aslibet sanat 20.56; quamquam .. in .. auiditatem pronus ~alibet facilitate redempturus esset mutuam dissimulationem mali Tac. *Ag.* 6.2; gloria ~alibet quid erit, si gloria tantum est? Juv. 7.81.

**b** (neut. sg. as noun) as much as one likes, any amount.

▸ ~umlibet intersit inter Romanos et Achaeos Liv. 39.37.14; paciscere ~ilibet, totos lugentis posce census [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.19.

2 (as rel. adj.) Of whatever degree, however great; (neut. sg. as noun) however much.

▸ ~aelibet sis impudentiae, non mentieris Quint. *Decl.* 318(p.250,l.11); ~alibet .. uis ingruat, aliquid fortasse pati necesse sit, nihil facere *Inst.* 3.8.22;—~umlibet secreta studia contulerint, est tamen proprius quidam fori profectus 12.6.4.

**quantusquantus** quantaquanta, quantumquantum *rel. adj.* Also written as two words. [quantus repeated; cf. *quisquis*] However great, of whatever degree.

▸ heus quanta quanta haec mea paupertas est, tamen adhuc curaui unum hoc Ter. *Ph.* 903; tu quantus quantus es nil nisi sapientia es *Ad.* 394; quapropter luna necesse est .. quanta .. quantast, hinc nobis uideatur in alto Lucr. 5.584.

**b** (neut. sg. as noun) however much, whatever.

▸ quantumquantum ad eum erit delatum Pl. *Poen.* 738; quanti quanti bene emitur quod necesse est Cic. *Att.* 12.23.3; cui liberum fuit legare filio quantumquantum uellet Ulp. *dig.* 38.5.1.2.

**quantusuis** ~auis, ~umuis *a.* Also written as two words. [quantus + *uis* (volō¹)] Of whatever size, amount, degree, etc., you wish, no matter how great.

▸ habes seruom .. ~iuis preti, non carust auro contra Pl. *Epid.* 410; nauem .. manus una regit ~ouis impete euntem Lucr. 4.903; esto iam ~ouis oris honore 4.1171; super portum satis amplum ~aeuis classi Liv. 26.42.4; nequaquam id .. ~ouis hominis ingenio conprehendi posse Gel. 14.1.5; Apul. *Apol.* 94; (*w.* magnus) ~asuis magnas etiam copias Germanorum sustineri posse munitis hibernis docebant Caes. *Gal.* 5.28.4.

**b** (neut. sg. as noun) as much as you like.

▸ des ~umuis, nusquam apparet neque datori neque acceptrici Pl. *Truc.* 571; at tu ~um uis tolle Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.16; (*gen. of price*) ne illud quidem non ~iuis, subito .. te istim posse proficisci Cic. *Fam.* 6.20.1;—(*w. part. gen.*) trecentae possunt caussae conligi .. ~um uis prolationis Pl. *Mil.* 253; ~umuis uel ingeni uel humanitatis Cic. *Att.* 7.3.12; ~umuis morae in officio libenter insumunt Apul. *Fl.* 21.

**c** (neut. sg. as adv.) to as great a degree as you like, as — as you like.

▸ homo ~umuis uafer Sen. *Apoc.* 9.2; (cura praui) ~umuis nouas declinationes capit *Ep.* 122.17; si uanus et Euganea ~umuis mollior agna Juv. 8.15; imperium cepit ~umuis mirabili casu Suet. *Cl.* 10.1; (*w. concessive force*) ille catus, ~umuis rusticus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.39.

**quāpropter** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [quā + propter; cf. *propterea*]

1 (interr.) For what reason? why?

▸ (*in dir. qu.*) patrem uidere se neuolt etiamnunc. — ~? — scies Pl. *Epid.* 42; ~ id uos factum suspicamini? *Mos.* 483; parumper me opperire hic. — ~? Ter. *An.* 715;—(*in indir. qu.*) mirari nolim uos ~ Iuppiter nunc histriones curet Pl. *Am.* 86; interrogatus ~ tam diu uellet in uita remanere V. Max. 8.13.ext.2; (*w. ind. vb.*) non tu scis, mulier, Hecubam ~ canem Graii esse praedicabant? Pl. *Men.* 714.

2 (rel.) Because of which, for which reason, why.

▸ quid est ~ nobis uos malum minitamini? Pl. *Bac.* 1144; te non nil mirari .. quid sit ~ te huc foras puerum euocare iussi Ter. *Hec.* 733; (*tm.*) quid ego feci qua istaec propter dicta dicantur mihi? Pl. *Am.* 815.

**b** (introducing a fresh sentence) for this reason, therefore, hence.

▸ ~ quoquo pacto tacitost opus Ter. *Ad.* 342; ~ tum primum ex plebe alter consul factus est Fab. Pict. *hist.* 6; ~ uos oro atque obsecro, iudices, ut attente .. audiatis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 9; *Phil.* 6.17; *Fam.* 3.1.1; ergo diuisast ea quae fuit una simul cum corpore; ~ mortale utrumque putandumst Lucr. 3.668; ~ uos moneo Sal. *Cat.* 58.8; ~ apibus fructum restituo suum Phaed. 3.13.15; ~ totus hic liber seruiat diuisioni Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.4; Apul. *Apol.* 56;—(*postponed*) desine ~ nouitate exterritus ipsa exspuere ex animo rationem Lucr. 2.1040; euenit ~ primum illud mentibus uitium Apul. *Pl.* 2.15.

**quāquā** *rel. adv.* [abl. of quisquis] In every place through which, at every point at which, wherever.

▸ ~ tangit, omne amburit Pl. *Epid.* 674; is derideculost ~ incedit omnibus *Mil.* 92; ~ intuiti erant oculi Var. *L.* 7.7; Apul. *Met.* 11.4; ~ .. uiseres, colore uario circumnotatis insignibar animalibus 11.24; (*w. correl.* hac) ~ (*codd.* quamquam) .. uox obstrepit auris, hac querulae referunt uoces *Culex* 150.

**b** ~ *uersus*, on all sides.

▸ conualles lacunosae .. et ~ uersus repositae Apul. *Met.* 4.6.

**quāquam** *adv.* [abl. of quisquam] (in neg. or sim. contexts) Anywhere or in any way; (for *haud* ~, see haudquāquam).

▸ ad aedis nostras nusquam adiit ~ (*codd.* quamq-) prope Pl. *Aul.* 102; negas nuptam ~ Pompon. *com.* 186.

**quārē** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* Also **quā rē.** [abl. of quī¹, rēs]

**A** (interr.)

1 In what way? how?

▸ (*in dir. qu.*) quid si nunc tute fortunatus fias? — ~, Parmeno? Ter. *Eu.* 369;—(*in indir. qu.*) nec ego nunc eum iuuare ~ possim scio Cic. *Att.* 9.13.3.

2 How does it come about that? for what reason? why?

▸ (*in dir. qu.*) alienus est ab nostra familia. — hem perii. ~? Ter. *Ad.* 327; si me nescire hoc nescis .. ~ diuinas quicquam? Lucil. 34; ~ putabas emptori lucrum addi oportere? Cic. *Ver.* 3.71; me miserum! ~ tam bona causa meast? Ov. *Am.* 2.5.8; in equam .. uertor! tota tamen ~? *Met.* 2.664; 'turpe et miserabile.' ~? Pers. 1.3; cum sciamus nos morituros esse, ~ non uiuamus? Petr. 72.2; (*cf.*) quaeris .. cur sim tam mollis in omnis? quod quaeris, '~' non habet ullus amor Prop. 2.22.14;—(*in indir. qu.*) nisi aliquid, ~ factum sit, ostenditur Cic. *Inv.* 2.19; quaero .. ~ ciuis optimi bona uenierint *S. Rosc.* 130; at neque cur faciant ipsae (*sc.* animae) ~ue laborent dicere suppeditat Lucr. 3.730; nunc accipe, ~ desipiant omnes Hor. *S.* 2.3.46; quaerebam .. ~ anseris .. misereretur Petr. 136.14;—(*w.* causa) quae fuit causa ~ toto abessent bello Caes. *Gal.* 7.63.7; haec uidetur causa, ~ minora in alto reperiantur Plin. *Nat.* 32.60; (*w. ind. vb.*) ~ .. cum recipit aquam et harenam calx tunc confirmat

structuram, haec esse causa uidetur VITR. 2.5.2;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Bibulus in caelo est nec ~ scio CIC. *Att.* 2.19.2; si me interrogaueris, ~ SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.2; non amo te, Sabidi, nec possum dicere ~ MART. 1.32.1.

**b** *nec quid nec* ~, without why or wherefore.
▸ nunc, nec quid nec ~, in caelum abiit PETR. 37.4.

**B** (rel.)

**3** By which means, whereby.
▸ permulta sunt quae dici possunt ~ intellegatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 94; omnia feci ~ .. perditis resisterem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.1; est etiam ~ proprio cum lumine possit (*sc.* luna) uoluier LUCR. 5.715; omnia excogitantur, ~ .. periculum augeatur CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.5; multas res nouas in edictum addidit, ~ luxuria reprimeretur NEP. *Ca.* 2.3.

**4** Because of which, for which reason, why.
▸ idem .. caput rogationis proponi scribis ~ in senatu dici nihil liceat CIC. *Att.* 3.12.1; nec dare nobis utilitatem aliquam ~ pateremur eorum .. genus esse .. tutum LUCR. 5.873; accendis, ~ cupiam magis illi proximus esse HOR. *S.* 1.9.53; nil praeter frondes, ~ peteretur, haberet (ulmus) OV. *Met.* 14.664.

**b** for the reason that, because.
▸ ~ non omnia statim simpliciter dixerimus, minatur QUINT. *Decl.* 259(p.58,l.27); *CIL* 4.2421.

**5** (introducing a fresh sentence) For which reason, therefore, hence.
▸ ~ LVBENS TE IN GREMIV SCIPIO RECIP(I)T TERRA *CIL* 1.10.7; ~ expedi! PAC. *trag.* 150; sed iam cupio tecum coram iocari; ~ fac ut quam primum uenias CIC. *Fam.* 1.10; ~ religio pedibus subiecta uicissim obteritur LUCR. 1.78; ~ eos quam infirmissimos esse uolebant NEP. *Them.* 6.4; ~ agite .. et a portu diuersa petamus VERG. *A.* 7.130; ~ .. quoniam caperis fabulis .. quartum libellum .. perleges PHAED. 4.pr.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.52; APUL. *Met.* 3.3; (*ellipt.*) ~ ad ea primum, si uidetur CIC. *Fin.* 4.2.

**quarta**[1] ~ae *f.* [QVARTVS sc. *pars*] A fourth part, quarter.
▸ altitudo eorum, quanta longitudo fuerit ~a dempta, sub trabes extollatur VITR. 6.3.4; hic (*sc.* umor) in diductione rerum ad ~as redactus est SEN. *Nat.* 3.13.2; ad ~as, aut si non est dulce mustum, ad tertias despumetur COL. 12.34; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.115; placet hoc .. decimas uxoribus dari, ~as meretricibus? *in* Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.19; legatarius ex pecunia duas ~as relinquet PAUL. *dig.* 31.5.1;—(*w. part. gen.*) cum acetabuli mensura dicitur, significat heminae ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 21.185; ~a debitao portionis sufficit ULP. *dig.* 5.2.8.8.

**Quarta**[2] ~ae *f.* A female *praenomen.*
▸ VAR. *L.* 9.60; ~a Hostilia LIV. 40.37.5.

**quartadecimānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **-decumānī.** [f. of QVARTVS DECIMVS[1] + -ĀNVS] The men of the fourteenth legion.
▸ sequebantur .. praecipui fama ~i TAC. *Hist.* 2.11; scriptae in Britanniam ad ~os, in Hispaniam ad primanos epistulae 2.86; *Ann.* 14.37.

**quartāna** ~ae *f.* [f. of QVARTĀNVS] A fever or shivering fit occurring every fourth day (counting the day of one occurrence as the first day of the next cycle).
▸ alteram ~am .. mihi dixit decessisse et alteram leuiorem accedere CIC. *Att.* 7.2.2; *Fam.* 16.11.1; frigida si puerum ~a reliquerit HOR. *S.* 2.3.290; LIV. 41.21.5; ~a .. autumnalis fere longa est CELS. 2.8.42; horrorem tertianae et ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.150; SUET. *Jul.* 1.2; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.8; QVISQVAE MEO CORPORI MANVS INTVLERIT ~AS DABO *CIL* 11.7767.

**quartānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVARTVS + -ĀNVS]

**1** (of a fever) occurring every fourth day (counting the day of one occurrence as the first day of the next cycle).
▸ tertianas .. febres et ~as CIC. *N.D.* 3.24; febri ~a liberatus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.166; saeua nocens febris saltem ~a fuisses MART. 10.77.3; JAVOL. *dig.* 21.1.53.

**2** (m. pl. as noun) The men of the fourth legion.
▸ DIVI AVGVSTI .. INDVLGENTISSIMI ERGA ~OS SVOS PRINCIPIS *CIL* 9.5420.22; mutati in paenitentiam primani ~ique TAC. *Hist.* 4.37.

**quartārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [QVARTVS + -ĀRIVS] (app.) Of or concerned with a fourth part.
▸ ~A SORTE *CIL* 6.18659.

**quartārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [QVARTĀRIVS[1]]

**1** A quarter of a sextarius.
▸ quadrantal .. habet .. ~ios centum nonaginta duo MAECIAN. *iur.* 79;—(*w. part. gen.*) sumito .. sulpuris ~ium CATO *Agr.* 95.1; cui uniuersi selibras farris et ~ios uini ad aedes eius .. contulerunt LIV. 5.47.8; cum ~io mellis COL. 12.5.1; dona .. ~ii farris aut heminae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.9.

**2** (See Fest. quot.).
▸ malus ut ~ius LUCIL. 1255; ~ios appellabant antiqui muliones mercennarios quod quartam partem quaestuus capiebant FEST. p.258M.

**quartātō** *adv.* [**quarto* (QVARTVS + -Ō[3]) + -Ō[2]] For the fourth time in succession.
▸ CATO *hist.* 137.

**quarticeps** ~cipis *a.* [QVARTVS + -CEPS[2]] Fourth in order, numbered four.
▸ Ceroliense (sacrarium) ~ceps circa Mineruium qua in Caelio monte itur *formula* in Var. *L.* 5.47; Oppius mons ~ceps cis lucum Esquilinum 5.50.

**quartō** *adv.* [abl. of QVARTVS]

**1** In the fourth place, fourthly.
▸ ~ Robigum ac Floram (inuocabo) VAR. *R.* 1.1.6; *gram.* 218 (Gel.10.1.6).

**2** For the fourth time.
▸ ~ consul COEL. *hist.* 59; C. Caesar dictator tertio, designatus dictator ~ *B. Hisp.* 2.1; ter conata loqui .. ausaque ~ OV. *Fast.* 2.823; ter fortem .. in aciem ~ uolentem exire retinet SEN. *Con.* 1.8; iam triplex, iam mihi ~, iam decies redit in rugam PERS. 6.78.

**quartum** *adv.* [QVARTVS]

**1** For the fourth time.
▸ Quintus pater ~ fit consul ENN. *Ann.* 295(Gel.10.1.6); Quintus pater ~ uel potius millesimum nihil sapit CIC. *Att.* 12.5.1; cum .. eo ~ consule .. profectus sum *Sen.* 10; Nerone ~ Cornelio Cosso consulibus TAC. *Ann.* 14.20.

**2** In the fourth place, fourthly.
▸ ~, si ea uocabula .. rationem non habent quam oporteet VAR. *L.* 10.82.

**quartus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< **q*ᵘ*tur-tos*, cf. Gk τέταρτος] FORMS: ~*e* (*die* ~*e*), see DIĒS 5; in compound numerals sometimes written as one word with the following numeral.

**1** Fourth (in numerical order).
▸ mulieres tres, ~us tule es, quintus ego PL. *Mil.* 1155; alterum, tertium, ~um, permulta erant eiusdem modi nomina CIC. *Ver.* 2.187; huius legionis uirtutem imitata ~a legio *Phil.* 3.7; restat ~a pars, quae decore, moderatione .. continetur *Off.* 3.116; quamuis ~um a ~o quis computet astrum MAN. 2.329; (*w. part. gen.*) in ~a quaque earum (*sc.* ratium) turris .. excitabat CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.10;—(*in compound numerals*) de seditione quae facta est in legione ~a decima CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2.3; ut summa potentia septimo, deinde ~o decimo (diei) .. daretur CELS. 3.4.11; die quo ~um decimum aetatis annum .. explebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.15; item in .. libro ~o uicesimo simili modo scriptum esse GEL. 1.7.10;—(*m. as noun*) ut .. ~us (puellam) tormentis excarnificari praeciperet APUL. *Met.* 6.31.

**b** (w. ellipsis of *liber*; also, of *lapis*, milestone).
▸ nos etiam in hoc genere frequentes, ut illa sunt in ~o accusationis CIC. *Orat.* 167; legi tuum nuper ~um de finibus *Tusc.* 5.32;—an Pollionis dulce (*sc.* rus) currit ad ~um? MART. 3.20.18; promoueri ad ~um a Bedriaco castra placuit TAC. *Hist.* 2.39.

**c** ~*us pater*, a great-great-great-grandfather.
▸ Pilumnus .. illi ~us pater VERG. *A.* 10.619.

**d** *cum* ~*o*, with a fourfold yield.
▸ frumenta .. quando cum ~o responderint uix meminisse possumus COL. 3.3.4.

**2** Fourth (in order of time).
▸ heri et nudius tertius, ~us, quintus, sextus .. numquam hic .. desitum est potarier PL. *Mos.* 957; tertio aut ~o anno asparagum uellito ab radice CATO *Agr.* 161.3; nuper die ~o (*i.e. three days ago*) .. urceum unicum domi fregit MAT. *poet.* 11; exspectabam ibi iam ~um diem Pomptinum CIC. *Att.* 5.10.1; ne in ~am hebdomada incideres *Fam.* 16.9.3; ubi ~a sitim caeli collegerit hora VERG. *G.* 3.327; et iam ~a canit uenturam bucina lucem PROP. 4.4.63; ~is castris ad Insulam peruenit LIV. 21.31.4; SEN. *Phaed.* 838; ~um Idus Ianuarias, foedum imbribus diem TAC. *Hist.* 1.18; (*cf.*) ~am eam (*sc.* lunam, *i.e. on the fourth night*) maxime obseruat Aegyptus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.347; (*in compound numeral*) sexagesimo ~o post Philippensem aciem anno TAC. *Ann.* 3.76;—(*w.* ab) qui ~us ab Arcesila fuit CIC. *Ac.* 1.46; quid, quod ab aequorea numeratur origine ~us? OV. *Met.* 10.617.

**b** (w. ellipsis of *hora*).
▸ ad ~am iaceo HOR. *S.* 1.6.122; cum modo distulerint raucae uadimonia ~ae MART. 8.67.3.

**c** ~*us dies*, ~*a dies*, the fourth day (in a recurring series; in modern reckoning, the third day).
▸ quaedam animalia .. ~o die bibunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.283; quem .. torret ~a dies olimque domestica febris JUV. 9.17;—(*pl.*) febrim ~is diebus recurrentem GEL. 17.12.2.

**3** Fourth (in order of merit).
▸ de omnibus agris .. uinea est prima .. secundo loco hortus inriguus, tertio salictum, ~o oletum CATO *Agr.* 1.7; si erit, quod ~o detur, dabitur Licinio VOLC. *poet.* 1.8; cum quaereretur, quid maxime in re familiari expediret respondit 'bene pascere'; quid secundum .. quid tertium .. quid ~um 'arare!' CIC. *Off.* 2.89; tertium locum Philotas .. obtinuit, ~us Amyntae datus CURT. 5.2.5.

**4** ~*a pars*, A fourth part, quarter; *ad* ~*as*, to a fourth part.
▸ partem ~am (*sc.* stercoris) circum oleas .. addito CATO *Agr.* 29; parte minus ~a direptum cortice gummi .. adde OV. *Med.* 87; partes tres ~ae (iugeri habent) pedes unum et uiginti millia et sexcentos COL. 5.1.11; sequitur diuisio in quattuor ~as partes MAECIAN. *iur.* 3;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~a iam parte diei praeterita HOR. *S.* 1.9.35; remissam sibi a Galba ~am tributorum partem TAC. *Hist.* 1.51;—COL. 12.34; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.21; 32.115.

**b** (in compound numerals; in quot., f. as noun, sc. *pars*).
▸ quadratus (digitus) tribus ~isdecimis (*i.e. fourteenths*) suis rotundo maior FRON. *Aq.* 24.

**quasi** *conj., adv.* [QVAM + SĪ] FORMS: *quansei CIL* 1.585.27; *quasei CIL* 1.582.13, 1.587.1.39; *quase* cited in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.24; and cj. in NAEV. *com.* 75. PROS.: usu. a pyrrhic in verse; *quasī* in LUCR. 2.291.

**A** (as conj.)

**1** (w. subj., introducing a hypothetical comparison) As (would be the case) if, as though (w. or without correl. adv., etc.; sometimes in enlarged form ~*si*).
▸ (*w. correl. adv., etc.*) tam a me pudica est ~ soror mea sit PL. *Cur.* 51; *Men.* 1101; qui, ~ sua res .. agatur, ita diligenter Sex. Naeui studio .. morem gerunt CIC. *Quinct.* 9; oleaster eo iuuat usque capellas, effluat ambrosia ~ .. tinctus LUCR. 6.971; homines corrupti superbia ita aetatem agunt, ~ uostros honores contemnant SAL. *Jug.* 85.19; sic igitur, ~ me nullus deceperit error, uerba fac OV. *Pont.* 2.2.61; tu sic ~ non foret relictum .. tibi centies, abisti in tantam miser esuritionem, ut .. MART. 1.99.8; tu .., proinde ~ cum matre Euandri nunc loquare, sermone .. iam desito uteris GEL. 1.10.2; (*cf.*) consimile est, quom stertas, ~ sorbeas PL. *Mil.* 821; (*w.* si) quem uideam aeque esse maestum ut ~ dies si dicta sit *As.* 838; tale est, ~ si personam Herculis .. aptare infantibus uelis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.36;—(*without correl.*) ~ non audiam, abibo PL. *Cas.* 962; cetera omnia, ~ placentam facias, facito CATO *Agr.* 77; inter se impii ciues, ~ uicissent, gratulabantur CIC. *Phil.* 12.18; libellum, ~ aliquid ab eo postularet .. ei tradit *B. Alex.* 52.2; OV. *Fast.* 3.221; PLIN. *Pan.* 24.3; nihilo setius Aquileiam usque perseuerauerunt, ~ rumori minus crederent SUET. *Ves.* 6.2; APUL. *Met.* 4.31;—(*w.* si) (era) educauit (*sc.* puellam) .. ~ si esset ex se nata PL. *Cas.* 46; tollunt clamorem, ~ si iugulentur LUCR. 4.1014.

**b** (w. vbs. of pretending).
▸ (*w. correl. adv.*) ita adsimulauit se, ~ Amphitruo siet PL. *Am.* 115; *Poen.* 600; adsimulabo ~ nunc exeam TER. *Eu.* 461;—(*without correl.*) ~ militi animum adieceris simulare PL. *Mil.* 909.

**c** (w. ellipsis of vb.).
▸ illa .. ~ ob industriam mi aduorsatur PL. *Cas.* 276; ~ lippo oculo me eru' meus manum apstinere hau quit *Per.* 11; potatis scelus, ~ re bene gesta TER. *Ad.* 775; una conmisceto ~ libum CATO *Agr.* 84; confugiunt ~ ad aram in exsilium CIC. *Caec.* 100; quid ego haec pluribus ~ de re obscura disputo ..? *Clu.* 87; ~ natali .. poscit (*sc.* meretrix) munera libo OV. *Ars* 1.429; abeunt securi domum, ~ inuenturi (pantheram) mortuam postridie PHAED. 3.2.8; Tiberius ~ firmandae ualetudini in Campaniam concessit TAC. *Ann.* 3.31; iacentes .. ~ exanimes linquebantur 3.46; hos .. ostentas ~ specimen et exemplar PLIN. *Pan.* 45.4; ~ quippiam secreto conlocutura, in suum sibi cubiculum deducit eum APUL. *Met.* 9.30; (*in etym.*) 'paelex' .. ~ πάλλαξ, id est ~ παλλακίς GEL. 4.3.3;—(*w.* qui + *subj.*) meo adlegatu uenit, ~ qui aurum mihi ferret PL. *Trin.* 1142; tum quidam, ~ qui omnia sciret: 'quid? tu nescis,' inquit, 'hunc quaestorem Syracusis fuisse?' CIC. *Planc.* 65;—(*w. final cl.*) seruom una mittit .. ~ uti mihi foret custos PL. *Mer.* 90.

**2** (w. subj., introducing an ironical comment on a statement or remark) It is as if .., you say that as though .., etc.
▸ (*w. correl. adv.*) recitauit .. commemorationem .. aliorum iudiciorum quae probata non essent ..; proinde ~ ego non .. dixerim inuidiosum illud iudicium fuisse CIC. *Clu.* 138;—(*without correl.*) quin dicis quid sit? — ~ tu nescias PL. *Men.* 639; tuos erus ubi, amabo, est? — heia uero, ~ non sit intus! *Rud.* 340; mitte male loqui. — ~ quicquam in hunc iam grauiu' dici possiet TER. *An.* 874; de frumento? ~ habuisset te praetore quod uenderet CIC. *Ver.* 3.118; negas me audere quod sentiam dicere: ~ tibi .. parum fortiter responderim *Fam.* 7.27.1; CELS. 2.16.2; fugit in .. insulam .. Samothracen, fretus celebri religione, ~ templa .. possent defendere, quem nec montes sui nec arma potuissent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.9); APUL. *Apol.* 27; (*w. ind.*) mirari soleo, cum uideo aliquos tempus petentes et eos, qui rogantur, facillimos .. ~ nihil petitur, ~ nihil datur SEN. *Dial.* 10.8.1;—(*w.* uero) tace obsecro: ~ uero paullum intersiet TER. *Eu.* 685; Litauiccum obsecrant ut sibi consulat. '~ uero,' inquit ille, 'consili sit res ..' CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.7; SAL. *Cat.* 52.15.

**3** (w. subj., after a compar.) Than (would be the case) if; (sim. after *secus*).
▸ me .. magis hau respicias gnatus ~ numquam siem PL. *Aul.* 231; neque .. plus curat, ~ non seruitutem seruiat *Mil.* 482; si dare uis mihi, magis erit solutum ~ ipsi dederis *Ps.* 641; *Truc.* 341;—(~ si, *after* secus) nec secus est ~ si ab Accheruntе ueniam *Am.* 1078.

**4** (w. ind., in an actual comparison) As is the case if, in the same degree or manner as; (also w. ellipsis of vb.).
▸ (*w. correl. adv.*) coquos, ~ in mari solet hortator remiges hortarier, ita hortabatur PL. *Mer.* 695; ~ poma .. si matura et cocta (sunt), decidunt, sic uitam .. aufert senibus maturitas CIC. *Sen.* 71; (*without correl.*) nam qui amanti ero seruitutem seruit, ~ ego seruio PL. *Aul.* 592; fuit olim, ~ ego sum, senex; ei filiae duae erant, ~ nunc meae sunt *St.* 539; supsidite omnes, ~ solent triarii fr.79; si posset auctio fieri de artibus tuis, ~ supellectilis solet CATO *orat.* 191;—(*ellipt., w. correl. adv.*) ut ~ aurum igni sic beneuolentia fidelis periculo aliquo perspici possit CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.2; (*without correl.*) tranquillitas euenit ~ naui in mari PL. *Poen.* 753; homini ilico lacrumae cadunt ~ puero gaudio TER. *Ad.* 537; trudit et impellit, ~ nauem uelaque uentus LUCR. 6.1033.

**b** (w. cl. reduced to a single word or phr.) as, like.
▸ (*w. correl. adv.*) ~ piscis itidemst amator lenae PL. *As.* 178; proripite hominem pedibus huc itidem ~ occisam suem *Rud.* 660; Caecilius .. sic illas (*sc.* cucurbitas) ~ filios Thyestae in partes lacerat MART. 11.31.2; ut titulis suis ~

Augusti, ita et Liuiae filius adiceretur SUET. *Tib.* 50.2;—(*w. rel. or temporal cl.*) gaudere adeo coepit ~ qui cupiunt nuptias TER. *Hau.* 885; ita uitast hominum ~ quom ludas tesseris *Ad.* 739; (*cf. w.* similis, consimilis) similest ius iurandum amantum ~ ius confusicium PL. *Cist.* 472; estne (haec) consimilis ~ quom signum pictum pulchre aspexeris? *Epid.* 624;—(*without correl.*) quid crepuit ~ ferrum modo? *Aul.* 242; ~ nix tabescit dies *St.* 648; meo indicio miser ~ sorex hodie perii TER. *Eu.* 1024; eo indito salis micam ~ eruum CATO *Agr.* 156.3; si qua in re .. falsum crimen ~ uenenatum aliquod telum iecerint CIC. *Quinct.* 8; cunctos .. terror ~ uecordia ceperat SAL. *Jug.* 99.3; regem suum .. ~ captiuum in uinculis habuit CURT. 6.3.13; terra mater est in medio ~ ouum corrotundata PETR. 39.15; mersam .. uitiis suis ~ sentina rem p. FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.8); AMP. 8.16;—(*w. rel. or temporal cl.*) quod factum .. sit, ea demonstrabant, id est ~ qui diarium scribunt ASEL. *hist.* 1; teruntur priora .. donec ~ cum collyrium conponitur leuia fiant LARG. 42.

**5** (usu. w. subj.)

**a** (expr. the ostensible or supposed reason for an action, whether true or false) On the grounds that, inasmuch as, etc.; (also w. ellipsis of vb.).

▸ accepit praemium maius sine dubio, ~ damnum sarcire deberet SEN. *Con.* exc.3.6; in exilium agitur, ~ finem principis per Chaldaeos scrutaretur TAC. *Ann.* 12.52; exuti .. tribunatu .. Flauius Nepos Statius Domitius, ~ principem non quidem odissent sed tamen existimarentur 15.71; ut Glyco medicus custoditus sit, ~ uenenum uulneri indidisset SUET. *Aug.* 11; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.198; GEL. 3.16.12; (*w. ind.*) mox (seruus) ~ homo non erat sanus, emptori damnatus est PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.26.8;—primus .. Messala Coruinus eam potestatem et paucos intra dies finem accepit ~ nescius exercendi TAC. *Ann.* 6.11; quibus (*sc.* Germanis) fidebat princeps ~ externis 15.58; cum .. Fabricius decem pondo argenti .. ~ luxuriam censoria grauitate damnaret FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.22); SUET. *Aug.* 86.2; matrem tuam ~ uiduam .. contemnis APUL. *Met.* 5.30; 10.34.

**b** (introducing a hypothetical situation after vbs. of asserting, supposing, and sim.) Saying, believing, etc., that.

▸ infamauerunt adulescentem, ~ illius criminationibus factum sit SEN. *Con.* 2.4.7; sparsit rumorem, ~ bellum .. gerere non posset FRON. *Str.* 1.4.11; huc introire .. religio est, concepta opinione ueteri, ~ temere adeuntibus horror quidam .. obiciatur SUET. *Aug.* 6; quidam .. somnium Catuli .. exponunt, ~ Iuppiter .. unum ex eis demonstrasset 94.8; erat .. fama, ~ concubinas ipse deuelleret *Dom.* 22; suspicionem mihi fecit, ~ .. uenenum cantharis immisceret illis APUL. *Met.* 7.12; uenenum. secure haurientem mentita dominae tarditatem, ~ parentem adsiderat aegrotum, facile sepeliuit ad somnum 8.11;—(*cf.*) nec eo mouemur, ~ (*i.e. by the idea that*) intersit filii peculium habere ULP. *dig.* 4.4.3.4.

**6** (without vb.) In the capacity of, as, qua.

▸ non poteris tuo nomine agere, sed debes ex persona mea ~ .. procurator meus experiri GAIUS *Inst.* 2.39; qui Romae uel ~ magistratus uel extra ordinem ius dicunt ULP. *dig.* 1.16.7.2; si .. ~ intercessor seruus interuenerit, non rem peculiarem agens 15.1.3.5; eum pacto liberandum ~ fideiussorem, non ~ patrem 34.3.5.4; PAUL. *dig.* 36.1.61(59).1.

**7** (without vb.) As for example, say.

▸ nonus locus .. constat ex peccatorum conparatione, ~ cum dicemus maius esse maleficium stuprare ingenuum quam sacrum legere *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; non est .. noua actione opus, cum ~ Seruiana .. in his utilis sit GAIUS *dig.* 16.1.13.1; PAUL. *dig.* 38.5.13.

**B** (as adv.)

**8** (qualifying exprs. of number, measurement, or sim.) As good as, practically, more or less; (also in other contexts).

▸ dedit eum huic .. peculiarem, quia ~ una aetas erat PL. *Capt.* 20; huic debet Philolaches paullum. — quantillum? — ~ quadraginta minas *Mos.* 623; ~ talenta ad quindecim coegi TER. *Hau.* 145; exurgeto sucum ~ heminam in pocillum fictile CATO *Agr.* 156.3; dum miles .. meret hic ter sex aetatis ~ annos LUCIL. 491; est .. ~ in extrema pagina Phaedri his .. uerbis loquens Socrates CIC. *Orat.* 41; ex his ~ x fiscos ad senatorem illum relictos esse *Ver.* 22; cum sciemus quantum ~ sit in trientis triente *Att.* 7.8.3; praesidio ~ duum milium peditum SAL. *Jug.* 50.3; demissis partem ~ tertiam antemnis *Hist.* 4.3; huic medicamento si anatis sanguinis ~ duae ligulae adiunctae fuerint LARG. 230;—id erat quondam ~ necesse CIC. *Att.* 14.12.2; ~ disertus es, ~ formonsus es, ~ diues es; unum tantum es non ~, uappa SEN. *Con.* 2.4.11; illud ~ constitit, aliquid inter philosophiam et sapientiam interesse SEN. *Ep.* 89.6; donec (radix) sucum omnem remittat et ~ arida sit LARG. 156.

**9** (used to tone down or apologize for a word or phr. used in an unusual way, esp. in a simile or metaphor) In a manner of speaking, as it were.

▸ ea (*sc.* occasio) nunc ~ decidit de caelo PL. *Per.* 258; constabat .. Graecum hominem ac leuem in ipsa prouincia ~ triumphasse CIC. *Prov.* 15; habuimus in Cumano ~ pusillam Romam *Att.* 5.2.2; interest .. qua commendatione ~ amicitiae fores aperiantur *Fam.* 13.10.4; miluo est quoddam bellum ~ naturale cum coruo *N.D.* 2.125; corpus, quod uas ~ constitit eius (*sc.* animae) LUCR. 3.440; ea ~ materies omnium malorum fuere SAL. *Cat.* 10.3; haec (*sc.* uolumina) non sunt edita ab ipso, sed ~ de domini funere rapta sui OV. *Tr.* 1.7.38; conferti et ~ cohaerentes tela uibrare non poterant CURT. 3.11.4; ~ claudicat et uacillat hic liber LARG. 200; exercitatio cogitandi totasque materias uel silentio (dum tamen ~ dicat intra ipsum) persequendi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.25; haec est prima aetas populi R. et ~ infantia FLOR. *Epit.* 1.2(1.8.1); pix alte attollitur et ~ ab aqua bullescit AMP. 8.1.

**b** (in close connection w. a following noun, denoting something sim. or analogous to that properly so called).

▸ is si non plane artem, at ~ artem quandam inuenerit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.32; non corpus esse in deo sed ~ corpus, nec sanguinem sed tamquam sanguinem *N.D.* 1.68; ~ pars est sanguis nostri, quia pars et tamen est materia SEN. *Nat.* 2.3.2; permitto seruis quoque ~ testamenta facere PLIN. *Ep.* 8.16.1; cum de possessione aut ~ possessione .. contenditur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.139; nec castrense nec ~ castrense peculium fratribus confertur ULP. *dig.* 37.6.1.15.

**quasillāria** ~ae *f.* [QVASILLVM + -ĀRIA] A female servant, app. employed in a spinning room or in other fetching and carrying.

▸ conuocat omnes ~as familiaeque sordidissimam partem PETR. 132.3; *CIL* 6.6341; 6.9849.

**quasillum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [*quas-* (cf. QVĀLVS) + -ILLVM, -ILLVS] ORTHOG.: *quass* - in FEST. p.351M. A small wicker basket, esp. one used to hold wool for spinning.

▸ (*neut.*) huius domi inter ~a pendebatur aurum CIC. *Phil.* 3.10;—(*m.*) calathos Graeci; nos dicimus ~os PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M;—(*ambiguous*) uitem in ~um propagato terraque bene operito CATO *Agr.* 133.4; pressum .. ~o scortum [TIB.] 3.16.3; grauiora rependit iniquis pensa ~is PROP. 4.7.41; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.98.

**quassābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVASSŌ + -BILIS] Able to be shaken.

▸ munimen habet (urbs) nullo ~e ferro LUC. 6.22.

**quassātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [QVASSŌ + -TIŌ] Violent shaking.

▸ capitum .. ~o LIV. 22.17.3; (febrium) cum horrore et multa membrorum ~one uenientium SEN. *Ep.* 95.17; (aquae) ~one terrae aliunde alio transferuntur *Nat.* 3.11.1.

**quassō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [QVATIŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To cause or allow to move to and fro, shake repeatedly.

▸ suam qui undantem chlamydem ~ando facit PL. *Epid.* 436; resinam .. facito uti in doleo musti pendeat: eam ~ato crebro CATO *Agr.* 23.3; 88.1; senio nec nostrum cum cane ~at ebur (*dice-box*) MART. 13.1.6; uenit ille et ~at habenas STAT. *Theb.* 10.218;—(*prob. ellipt.*) laetum siliqua ~ante (*i.e. rattling its seeds*) legumen VERG. *G.* 1.74.

**b** (a part of one's body; esp. the head, as a sign of sorrow, anger, etc.).

▸ sicut equus .. saepe iubam ~at ENN. *Ann.* 517;—quid ~as caput? — cruciatur cor mi PL. *Trin.* 1169; LUCR. 2.1164; ille caput ~ans: 'non me tua feruida terrent dicta ..' VERG. *A.* 12.894; adfremit his ~atque caput .. Bellipotens V. FL. 1.528; (*cf.*) uenit et agresti capitis Siluanus honore, florentis ferulas .. ~ans VERG. *Ecl.* 10.25; nec galeam ~as nec terram cuspide pulsas nec quereris patri? JUV. 2.130; (*poet.*) cum satur autumnus ~ans sua tempora .. spumantes exprimet uuas COL. 10.43.

**c** to wave, flourish (a weapon or other thing held in the hand).

▸ deus ramum Lethaeo rore madentem .. super utraque ~at tempora (*i.e. of Palinurus*) VERG. *A.* 5.855; ~abat Etruscam pinum et fumiferos infert Mezentius ignis 9.521; ~andast ista Pelias hasta manu! OV. *Ars* 1.696; genitor tum deorum .. ~at .. fulmen PHAED. 4.18(19).23; praeco .., facem .. ~ans, haec proclamauit PETR. 97.1; tuis hunc ~o moenibus ignem V. FL. 8.276; Ceres .. cui .. taciti ~amus lampada mystae STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.51.

**d** (intr., of the head) to keep on shaking (in quots., only in pres. pple.).

▸ ~anti capite incedit. quisque obuiam huic occesserit irato, uapulabit PL. *As.* 403; tristes ilico .. subducunt lembum capitibus ~antibus *Bac.* 305; CAECIL. *com.* 271; APUL. *Met.* 4.29; 8.19.

**2** To cause (structures, anything firmly based) to tremble violently; (also the body or its parts).

▸ uenti rabies .. ~at .. fundamenta soli, trepidant urbesque caducae *Aetna* 171; Caesar .. ~antia tectum limina commouit LUC. 5.519; hic celsus equis .. ~at humum STAT. *Theb.* 4.216; iam ~atis circumiacentibus tectis .. certus ruinae metus (*i.e. during an earthquake*) PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.6;—hic me .. frequens tussis ~auit CATUL. 44.14; os ~at tremor SEN. *Phaed.* 1034; puer .. singultibus crebris .. pectus ~auerat PETR. 91.5; (*pass. in middle sense*) membra ~antur metu SEN. *Phoen.* 530.

**3** (w. emphasis on the effect) To damage or weaken with repeated shocks, batter, bruise, or sim.

▸ ~atis undique uasis diffluere umorem LUCR. 3.434; ~atam uentis liceat subducere classem VERG. *A.* 1.551; iam feriebantur arietibus muri ~ataeque multae partes erant LIV. 21.8.5; membra torrida gelu, ~ata fractaque arma 21.40.9; multae ~atae armamentisque spoliatae naues, quaedam fractae 30.39.3; cum coepit ~ata domus subsidere OV. *Tr.* 2.83; neque (Horatius) altitudine deiectus ~atus V. MAX. 3.2.1; ista .. propter quae ~atis urbes SEN. *Ben.* 6.3.2; iam tela cadunt ~antque penates LUC. 10.479; quae (nucem) .. in saxa iaciant iterum ac saepius, donec ~atam perfringere queant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30; si cisiarius .. cisium euertit et seruum ~auit uel occidit ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13; (*neut. pple. as noun*) reficere ~ata muri LIV. 33.17.10;—(*w. ref. to the grinding of corn*) hordeum .. sub eadem mola .. ~atum APUL. *Met.* 7.15;—(*hyperb.*) maestus en famulus manu .. ~at caput SEN. *Oed.* 913.

**b** (in general) to weaken, impair (more or less physically); (transf., in respect of financial or other resources, morally, etc.).

▸ (memoria) aetate ~ata et longa desidia SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.3; Lyaeo tempora ~atus (*i.e. fuddled*) grates .. conaris reddere SIL. 7.202; ductus (*i.e. aqueducts*) uetustate ~ati FRON. *Aq.* 7; ~ato corpore neque frigora neque aestus facile tolerabat SUET. *Aug.* 81.2; PARCE .. FLETV ~ARE IVVENTAM *CIL* 6.12652;—(*transf.*) non fuit recusandum in tanto ciuili bello .. quin ~ata res publica .. multa perderet CIC. *Marc.* 24; LIV. 27.40.4; ea .. res auertit uulgi animum et fauorem Scipionis magnopere ~auit V. MAX. 2.4.3; subsidia detrimentorum incursu ~atis erogabantur 4.8.ext.2; ingenium uitia .. ~ant SIL. 11.426; quia ~abatur uniuersus Italiae possessor, intermisit AGEN. *agrim.* p.41.

**quassus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of QVATIŌ] Suffering from the effects of shaking or knocking, battered, bruised, cracked, or sim.

▸ sirpata dolia ~a, cum alligata his (*sc.* sirpiculis), dicuntur VAR. *L.* 5.137; mox reficit ratis ~as HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.18; ueteres ~asque naues LIV. 25.3.11; strata .. erat tepido tegula ~a solo OV. *Fast.* 6.316; pigri rota ~a mulionis MART. 9.57.9; habeo iam ~a Gigantum uincula STAT. *Theb.* 8.42; alium (tibiae) non satis purgatae, alium ~ae sonum reddunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.20; dolia .. non ~a, sed integra PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.27; (*neut. pple. as noun*) minimae uires frangere ~a ualent OV. *Tr.* 3.11.22;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~a .. nostra est, non mersa uec obruta nauis 5.11.13; si non est ubi subsidat (*sc. time*), per ~os foratosque animos transmittitur SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.5;—(*transf.*) multo tempora ~a mero (*i.e. fuddled*) OV. *Rem.* 146.

**b** (of wood, etc.) broken small, chopped, or sim.

▸ rogum ~asque faces feretrumque parabant OV. *Met.* 3.508; ~a .. cum fulua substrauit cinnama murra 15.399; *Fast.* 5.508.

**c** (of the voice) broken, quavering.

▸ haec ~a adhuc uoce subdeficiens uix proximis exaudientibus dixerat CURT. 7.7.20.

**d** (transf.) battered by misfortune, crushed, stricken.

▸ Bassum Aufidium .. uidi ~um, aetati obluctantem SEN. *Ep.* 30.1; turba patrum ~o medicamina maesti imperio circumspectant SIL. 15.7; ~am refouebat Agenoris urbem 17.421.

**quassus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [QVATIŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of shaking.

▸ attrectatu et ~u .. amplificatis dolorem (*i.e. of a wounded man*) PAC. *trag.* 266; quid est homo? quolibet ~u uas et quolibet fragile iactatu SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.3.

**quatefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [QVATIŌ + FACIŌ] To cause to quake.

▸ ~eci Antonium contraque eius arma nefanda praesidia .. firmaui CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.4.

**quātenus** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [QVĀ + TENVS[2]] FORMS: written *quatinus* in OV. *Met.* 8.784, 14.40, FRON. *Aq.* 7, *CIL* 10.2311; *quatenoc* (s.v.l.) cited in FEST. p.258M (*quatenos edd*).

**A** (interr.)

**1** To what point in space? how far?

▸ (*in indir. qu.*) ~ terebra agenda sit, scobis significat CELS. 8.3.4; de positione iugi, ~ a terra leuandum sit, hoc dixisse abunde est COL. 4.19.1; AGEN. *agrim.* p.39.

**2** To what point in time? how long?

▸ (*in dir. qu.*) quibus auspiciis istos fascis augur acciperem, ~ haberem, cui traderem? CIC. *Phil.* 14.14;—(*in indir. qu.*) cum quaereretur, agni legati ~ uiderentur, quidam aiebant agnum dumtaxat sex mensum esse ALF. *dig.* 32.1.60.

**3** How far in scope, application, or sim.? to what extent?

▸ (*in indir. qu.*) ~ .. sint ridicula tractanda oratori, perquam diligenter uidendum est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.237; uideamus .. ~ amor in amicitia progredi debeat *Amic.* 36; animaduertendum est .. ~ sermo delectationem habeat *Off.* 1.135; e foro in curiam compelluntur, incerti ~ Volero exerceret uictoriam LIV. 2.55.9; nec quid taceam nec ~ proloquar inuenio 39.15.4; V. MAX. 4.7.ext.2; SIL. 17.373; singularum gentium instituta ritusque, ~ differant .. expediam TAC. *Ger.* 27.3; minime dicitur, ~ quaque fini dari amicitiae uenia debeat GEL. 1.3.16;—(*ellipt.*) rerum natura nullam nobis dedit cognitionem finium, ut ulla in re statuere possimus ~ CIC. *Luc.* 92.

**4** In what manner? how?

▸ (*in indir. qu.*) exemplum (*i.e. of a metre*) ponam, tunc fiat ~ addam MAUR. 1863.

**B** (rel.)

**5** For the distance or to the extent in space that, where.

▸ ut .. Italiae nisi ~ uallum castrorum cingit nihil reliqueritis Poeno LIV. 28.39.14; ~ (oculus) foede prominebit, excidendum erit CELS. 6.6.9.C; COL. 9.8.11; TAC. *Ger.* 42.1; non totus, qui sepulturae destinatus est, locus religiosus fit, sed ~ corpus humatum est ULP. *dig.* 11.7.2.5;—(*w. correl. adv.*) ut ~ attingere unus quisque possessor posset, eatenus possideret AGEN. *agrim.* p.32.

**b** up to the point in space where.

▸ ~ eorum (*i.e. oars*) partes tangunt summam planitiem liquoris, apparent .. directi VITR. 6.2.2; hunc (*sc.* draconem)

.. tribus partibus longitudinis deraso cortice, ~ obruatur .., deprimere sulco PLIN. *Nat.* 17.206.

**6** For as long as, while.

► ~ de religione dicebat .. Bibulo adsensum est CIC. *Fam.* 1.2.1;—(*w. correl.*) ex ulterioribus .. eatenus sanguis sequitur, ~ emittitur CELS. 2.10.13; nomen amicitiae sic, ~ expedit, haeret PETR. 80.9.1.

**7** (w. ref. to scope) To the extent to which, so far as.

► uulgus, quid absit a perfecto, non fere intellegit; ~ autem intellegit, nihil putat praetermissum CIC. *Off.* 3.15; 3.68; non sequentibus disciplinam, ~ exemplo non nocebatur, ignouit VELL. 2.114.3; ut, ~ possum, de uniuersitate quod sentio .. absoluam APUL. *Mun.* 19; (*w. subj.*) parentis affectum unicum .. praestitit, nunc consolando .., nunc opitulando ~ suppeteret facultas SUET. *Tit.* 8.3; (*ellipt.*) τὰ περὶ τοῦ καθήκοντος, ~ Panaetius, absolui duobus (*sc.* libris). illius tres sunt CIC. *Att.* 16.11.4;—(*w. correl.*) excusationem .. accipio ex ea parte, ~ .. improbitate eorum, qui epistulas accipiant, fieri scribis ne ad nos perferantur *Fam.* 4.4.1; eatenus cum eo habeo mandati actionem, ~ mea interest implesse eum mandatum GAIUS *Inst.* 3.161; hactenus non uertit (*i.e. a sum of money*), ~ domino debet ULP. *dig.* 15.3.10.7.

**b** *est* ~ (+ subj.), there is a limit to which.

► est .. ~ amicitiae dari uenia possit CIC. *Amic.* 61.

**8** (w. causal force) Inasmuch as, seeing that, since.

► ~ hoc simile est illi, quod mente uidemus .. simili fieri ratione necesse est LUCR. 4.750; quid facias illi? iubeas miserum esse, libenter ~ id facit HOR. *S.* 1.1.64; 2.4.57; laedere ~ ipsum non poterat (nec uellet amans), irascitur illi OV. *Met.* 14.40; V. MAX. 9.11.intro.; ~ acrium .. medicamentorum habita est mentio, ponemus, qua stigmata tollantur LARG. 231; ~ hi non sunt, esto tu .. amicus MART. 5.19.15; proprie .. huius nominis exprimenda natura est, ~ appellatione ipsa non satis significari uidetur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.12; 9.2.81; cur .. non .. Homericis uersibus agam tecum? ~ tu me tuis agere non pateris PLIN. *Ep.* 1.7.5; 3.7.14; incendium .. domibus .. suis sponte hostes inmiserant: ut ~ urbs eripi Romanis non poterat, triumphus arderet FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.18); JUV. 12.102; confirmauit .., ~ sibi matrimonia male cederent, permansurum se in caelibatu SUET. *Cl.* 26.2.

**9** (as final conj.) So that.

► qui .. fundum .. deseruerit, ad soluendas .. pensiones ex conducto conueniri potest, ~ locatori .. indemnitas seruetur PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.55.2(interp.?).

**quater** *adv.* [< *quatrus, cf. Av. čaθruš; root of QVATTVOR] NB: when *quater* is used to form compound nums. the two elements are sometimes written as one word.

**1** On four occasions, four times; esp. *terque* ~*que* (ter ~, ter aut ~, *etc.*), three or four times, time and again.

► motus .. qui in XXIIII horis .. ~ se mutant VAR. *L.* 9.26; ~ ipso in limine portae substitit (*sc. the wooden horse*) VERG. *A.* 2.242; ~ ⟨PE⟩CVNIA MEA IVVI AERARIVM AUG. *Anc.* 3.34; PETR. 67.3; STAT. *Ach.* 1.828; Cinnae ~ consulis filiam SUET. *Jul.* 1.1;—corui .. ter gutture uoces aut ~ ingeminant VERG. *G.* 1.411; lacrimas .. Iuturna profudit terque ~que manu pectus percussit *A.* 12.155; unda profundo terque ~que exhausta *Aetna* 322; (Perseus) ter ~ exegit repetita per ilia ferrum OV. *Met.* 4.734; calceus est sarta terque ~que cute MART. 1.103.6; 3.17.4; est .. miser morbo comitiali ita confectus ut ter an ~ die .. corruat APUL. *Apol.* 43.

**2** (w. numerals, etc., as a multiplier) Four times in number, amount, or sim.

► (*w. numerals*) uiginti minis? — utrum uis, uel ~ quinis minis PL. *Ps.* 345; HS ~ deciens P. Tadio numeratum CIC. *Ver.* 1.100; me ~ undenos sciat impleuisse Decembris HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.27; per .. ~ denos itur in illa (*sc.* templa) gradus OV. *Pont.* 3.2.50; ~ denis (*i.e. forty*) pulsarunt aequora proris *Ilias* 181; ~ decies milies (*i.e. 14 million sesterces*) SUET. *Aug.* 101.3; GEL. 3.10.6;—(*w. other words*) auxilio adhibito equitibus MDC, peditum ac leuis armaturae ~ tanto *B. Afr.* 19.4; (Ianus) domino .. rerum promisit Pyliam ~ senectam MART. 8.2.7.

**b** (hyperb., w. adjs.) four times in degree; also *ter* (*que*) ~(*que*).

► ~ ille beatus quo .. irato flere puella potest TIB. 1.10.63; OV. *Ars* 2.447;—o terque ~que beati, quis ante ora patrum Troiae sub moenibus altis contigit oppetere! VERG. *A.* 1.94; ter ~ in casta felix, o Postume, Galla! PROP. 3.12.15.

**quaternārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVATERNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Containing or consisting of four.

► (scrobes) ~i, hoc est quoquouersus pedum quaternum COL. 11.2.28; *Arb.* 4.3; cum Herculaneum prodiderit numerum quoque ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 28.64; GEL. 3.10.13.

**quaternī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* Also sg. **~us.** [QVATER + -NVS]

**1** Four each, four apiece.

► areas facito pedes latas ~os CATO *Agr.* 151.3; Titurium Tolosae ~os denarios in singulas uini amphoras .. exegisse CIC. *Font.* 19; ~as centesimas (*i.e. 4% interest per month*) sperabat *Att.* 5.21.12; has (*sc.* rates) ~is ancoris ex IIII angulis destinabat CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.7; gens .. triplex, populi sub gente ~i VERG. *A.* 10.202; eis .. septena iacula ~os longa pedes data LIV. 26.4.4; septingenas quinquagenas .. bratteas ~um utroque digitorum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.61; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.33; *CIL* 14.2112.2.14; (*ellipt.*) magnam uim frumenti .. ~is (*sc.* milibus) aeris uicatim populo discripserunt LIV. 30.26.6; (*m. as noun*) saepe tribus lectis uideas cenare ~os HOR. *S.* 1.4.86;—(*in comp. num.*) decem legiones .. ~um milium et ducenorum peditum LIV. 7.25.8;—(*sg.*) modius datur aere ~o MART. 12.76.1.

**b** four at a time, four at once.

► ~i quinique exercitus saepe per eos annos .. gerebant bellum LIV. 9.19.3; iter uix ~os capiebat armatos CURT. 3.4.12; epistulas .. ~as pariter dictare librariis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.91; nec .. merces amplior quam ~i uel seni ferme offeruntur aurei APUL. *Met.* 2.22; (*m. as noun*) quinquies ~os (*i.e. quadruplets*) enixam PAUL. *dig.* 5.4.3.

**c** (in exprs. denoting units of four recurring at regular intervals).

► id interpositis fere ~is digitis per totum uaricem fit CELS. 7.31.2; (uitulus) qui ter in die colorem mutaret per ~as horas HYG. *Fab.* 136.2.

**2** Four (esp. when associated together):

► (uerba) commutata .. propter bis ~as causas VAR. *L.* 5.6; uirgula .. duo signa ferit mediis submota ~is MAN. 2.393; tres (stellae) temone rotisque micant sublime ~ae (*i.e. in the constellation of the Plough*) GERM. *Arat.* 27; ex his (*sc. the teeth*) ~i primi .. tomis a Graecis nominantur CELS. 8.1.9; in carminibus .., nec solum ubi quinae .. syllabae nectuntur .. sed etiam ~ae QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.65.

**a** set of four.

**quātinus** see QVĀTENVS.

**quatiō** ~tere, ~ssum *tr.* [dub.]

**1** To move vigorously to and fro, shake, rock, agitate, or sim.

► Leo tremulam ~tiens e corpore flammam CIC. *Arat.* 153; harum pars tecta ~tiebant cuspide thyrsos CATUL. 64.256; transfert .. in cribra farinas et ~tit *Mor.* 41; fabriles operae .. ignes ~tiunt follesque .. exanimant *Aetna* 564; cum .. ~terent sera nocte facem pueri PROP. 1.3.10; equi .. dolore efferati iugum ~tere et regem curru excutere coeperant CURT. 3.11.11; matertera cunis exemit puerum .. tunc manibus ~tit PERS. 2.35; lapis .. praegnans intus alio, cum ~tias, uelut in utero sonante PLIN. *Nat.* 10.12; immensis urnam ~tit Aeacus umbris STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.219; lectulum .. ~tere APUL. *Met.* 2.7; (*pple. as transf. ep.*) tremuli .. ~ssa lecti argutatio inambulatioque CATUL. 6.10;—(*of natural forces*) cristam .. ~tit aura uolantem VERG. *A.* 12.370; quas .. ~tit (Hippotades), nulla parte coercet aquas OV. *Ep.* 17.48; siluas ~tiente uento CURT. 5.4.25;—(*transf.*) non minoribus ~ti .. animum suum motibus .. dicebat, quam si ipse corum depugnantes eos spectaret GEL. 9.13.5.

**b** to shake, wave, toss, etc. (a part of the body); to flap (the wings).

► equus ille iubam ~tiens CIC. *Arat.* 209; infirmo ~tientes corpora motu .. Parcae CATUL. 64.305; cum equus .. magna ui caput ~teret excussit equitem LIV. 8.7.10; sic ~tiens cornua Faunus ait OV. *Fast.* 3.312; (Venus) caput .. ~tiens et ascalpens aurem ..: 'tandem' inquit '..?' APUL. *Met.* 6.9; (*poet.*) in summo ~tientem brachia Tauro quercum CATUL. 64.105; (*cf.*) exsultant .. terrificas capitum ~tientes numine cristas LUCR. 2.632;—(Harpyiae) magnis ~tiunt clangoribus alas VERG. *A.* 3.226; paene suas ~tere est oblitus (*sc.* Perseus) in aere pennas OV. *Met.* 4.677; (Somnus) ~tit inde soporas .. capiti pennas SIL. 10.354; (*cf.*) tabuerant cerae! nudos ~tit ille (*sc.* Icarus) lacertos OV. *Ars* 2.89.

**c** to shake threateningly (a weapon or sim.), brandish.

► Tisiphone .. et flammas et saeua ~tit mihi uerbera *Culex* 219; ~tiens Mezentius hastam turbidus ingreditur campo VERG. *A.* 10.762; ubi se cuspidem erectam ~tientem uidissent LIV. 10.41.8; furiis ~tit arma paternis V. FL. 6.293; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.14); sic mecum fustem ~tiens .. iocatur APUL. *Met.* 6.30; (*in fig. phr.*) quos diri conscia facti mens .. caedit, occultum ~tiente animo tortore flagellum JUV. 13.195.

**d** to shake down (fruit).

► oleam, quam manu tangere possis e terra ac scalis, legere oportet potius quam ~tere VAR. *R.* 1.55.1.

**2** To cause (a building, something fixed or stable) to tremble or shake (by impact or sim.).

► si .. diui terrifico ~tiunt sonitu caelestia templa LUCR. 6.388; Neptunus .. emota tridenti fundamenta ~tit VERG. *A.* 2.611; arietes ~tiebant muros LIV. 38.28.11; quam (*sc. an oak*) dum (Petraeus) complexibus ambit et ~tit huc illuc (*i.e. to uproot it*) OV. *Met.* 12.329; cum fragoribus crebris omnia ~tiuntur SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.2; uasto ~titur sub pondere tellus SIL. 4.199; ipsas Carthaginis portas obsidione ~tiebat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.56); (*w. abst. subj.*) credas .. iam ~tiente ruina nutantes pendere domos LUC. 1.494; (*pass. in middle sense*) tecta repente ~ti pinguesque ardere uidentur lampades OV. *Met.* 4.402; (*fig.*) corrupta coniunx, imperi ~ssa est fides SEN. *Thy.* 239;—(*of earthquakes*) ardua si terrae ~tiatur motibus Ide OV. *Met.* 12.521; docebat .. quid ~teret terras, qua sidera lege mearent 15.71; maritima .. maxime ~tiuntur (*i.e. are most subject to earthquakes*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.194; (*impers. pass.*) uarie .. ~titur .., alibi prostratis moenibus, alibi hiatu profundo haustis 2.193.

**b** (hyperb.) to shake (the ground by passing rapidly over it); to make (a place) vibrate (with noise).

► explorant Numidae totum: ~tit ungula terram ENN. *Ann.* 224; equites .. ualido ~tientes impete campos LUCR. 2.330; VERG. *A.* 11.513; tu graui curru ~ties Olympum HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.58; pueri .. pede candido in morem Salium ter ~tient humum 4.1.28; uenator saltus canibus ~tit PETR. fr.30.12;—tubicen .. cum ~teret lento murmure saxa PROP. 4.4.10; femineus ~tit astra fragor STAT. *Theb.* 12.790; si quis alius Ephesum .. concentu scholasticorum et clamoribus ~tit TAC. *Dial.* 15.3.

**c** (of illness, emotion, etc.) to cause (the body or part of it) to tremble.

► et ~tit aegros tussis anhela sues VERG. *G.* 3.496; mihi frigidus horror membra ~tit *A.* 3.30; fessos ~tit aeger anhelitus artus 9.814; geminas ~tit ira manus STAT. *Theb.* 1.112; si uideas hoc gentibus in nostris, risu ~tiare JUV. 13.171;—(*pass. in middle sense*) irascentium .. micant oculi, .. labra ~tiuntur SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.4; tunc ceruix lassata ~ti LUC. 4.624; (*w. acc. of respect*) genua ~tior et gradu titubo APUL. *Met.* 1.18; (*poet.*) ~titur trepido littera nostra metu OV. *Tr.* 3.1.54;—(*of a person inspiring an emotion*) statua taciturnius exit .. et risu populum ~tit HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.84;—(*of the person affected*) pectora dux crebro gemitu ~tit V. FL. 5.310; quamquam supplicis manus tenderet .. pectus atque ora singultu ~tiens TAC. *Hist.* 3.10;—(*perh. here, transf.*) quae (*sc. the letter F*) .. ~ssa quodam modo .. fit horridior QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.29.

**3** To disturb the peace of (a country or people), throw into a turmoil.

► cum rex Philippus Graeciam ~teret PLIN. *Nat.* 2.97; (Perses) omnem .. ~tit rumoribus arcton V. FL. 5.272; aliam manum .. amnem transire iubet, ut Menapios et Morinos .. ~teret TAC. *Hist.* 4.28; consul .. omnia equis uirisque ~tiebat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.8).

**4** To upset the equanimity of, unbalance, discompose (a person or his mind); (esp. of fear or sources of fear).

► est .. in animis tenerum quiddam .. quod aegritudine quasi tempestate ~tiatur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.12; adytis ~tit mentem sacerdotum incola Pythius HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.5; quem res plus nimio delectauere secundae, mutatae ~tient *Ep.* 1.10.31; tantus .. metus fuit, ut stabilem illum .. Caesaris Augusti animum ~teret atque terreret VELL. 2.110.6; constantissimam eius abstinentiam .. rex Alexander ~tere potuit? V. MAX. 4.3.ext.3; 5.1.3; sic infirmus animus multo ante quam obprimatur malis ~titur SEN. *Ep.* 74.33;—(*of fear or sim.*) cetera .. animalia .. uani ~tiunt semper lymphata timores OV. *Hal.* 50; nouo belua uoltu ~tiet populos terrore graui SEN. *Her. O.* 1993; stupet Aea deorum prodigiis ~tiuntque truces oracula Colchos V. FL. 1.743; mediis sese arduus infert ipse deis, placido ~tiens tamen omnia uultu STAT. *Theb.* 1.202; (*cf.*) trepida ~titur formidine somnus LUC. 8.44.

**5** To hurry along, urge on.

► balantum pecudes ~tit ENN. *Ann.* 186; homo ~tietur .. cum dono foras TER. *Eu.* 358; Bootes .. quasi temoni adiunctam prae se ~tit Arctum CIC. *Arat.* 97; cursu ~tiunt (*sc.* equos) et sole fatigant VERG. *G.* 3.132; sontis ultrix accincta flagello Tisiphone ~tit insultans *A.* 6.571; ipsum (Orestem) angues, ipsum horrisoni ~tit ira flagelli V. FL. 7.149; SIL. 12.254.

**b** (transf.) to rouse (a person) to action, spur on.

► ~tiebatur his segne ingenium ut concupisceret magis quam ut speraret TAC. *Hist.* 1.52; mouere et ~tere, quidquid usquam aegrum foret, adgrediuntur 2.86.

**6** To knock or strike repeatedly (one thing with another), beat upon.

► ~tiunt fenestras iactibus crebris iuuenes proterui HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.1; ~tiens .. scutum hasta cum silentium fecisset LIV. 7.26.1; CURT. 10.7.14; fila sonantia plectro cum ~terem STAT. *Ach.* 2.158; spernuntur centuriones .. ac ne uox cuiusquam audiatur, ~tiunt arma TAC. *Hist.* 3.19;—(*of natural forces*) spes .. nouae segetis ~tientur grandinis ictu GERM. fr.4.142; (amnes) latera (*i.e. of the sewers*) ~tiunt .. et tamen obnixa firmitas resistit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.105.

**b** (w. *ad, in* + acc.) to knock (one thing against another).

► unum .. mento contingentem humum per ludibrium coepit hortari ut uehementius id ~teret ad terram CURT. 8.5.22; ~tit ille sacras in pectora pinus sanguineasque rotat crines STAT. *Theb.* 10.172.

**quatrīduum** see QVADRĪDVVM.

**quatrussis** *indecl., m.* [QVATTVOR + AS] The sum of four *asses*.

► MAECIAN. *iur.* 51.

**quattuor** *indecl. adj.* [cf. Skt *catvāraḥ*, Gk τέσσαρες, Welsh *pedwar*, Engl. *four*] PROS.: scanned as disyll. in PL. *Mos.* 630, SEN. *Her. O.* 1095; (ENN. *Ann.* 93 and 593 are doubtful). FORMS: *quator* in *CIL* 10.5939. Four.

► Volcanus, Luna, Sol, Dies, di ~ PL. *Bac.* 255; sulcos .. altos pedes ~ CATO *Agr.* 43.1; ex omnibus saeculis uix tria aut ~nominantur paria amicorum CIC. *Amic.* 15; amplius horis ~ .. pugnauerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.37.3; en ~ aras: ecce duae tibi, Daphni, duas altaria Phoebo VERG. *Ecl.* 5.65; quae (uox) chordis ~ ima HOR. *S.* 1.3.8; ex ~ principiis (*i.e. the elements*) CELS. 1.pr.14; JUV. 14.168; APUL. *Met.* 6.6;—(*in compound nums.*) ~ quadraginta illi debentur minae PL. *Mos.* 630; ~hinc rapimur uiginti et milia raedis HOR. *S.* 1.5.86; brumas triginta .. ~que MART. 10.104.10;—(*w. ellipsis of noun*) uincare .. necesse est; an non intellegis ~ ante te cucurrisse? CIC. *Div.* 2.144.

**quattuordeciaere** *indecl., neut.* [QVATTVORDECIM + AES] The sum of fourteen *asses*.

► MAECIAN. *iur.* 61.

**quattuordecim** *indecl. adj.* [QVATTVOR + DECEM] Fourteen; ~ *ordines* (also ~ alone), the fourteen front rows in a theatre, reserved for members of the equestrian order.
▸ abhinc annos ~ CIC. *Ver.* 1.34; in regiones ~ Roma diuiditur TAC. *Ann.* 15.40; APUL. *Apol.* 58; (*in compound num.*) censa ciuium capita centum quattuor milia septingenta ~ dicuntur LIV. 3.3.9;—illud .. audaciae tuae, quod sedisti in ~ ordinibus CIC. *Phil.* 2.44; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.32; TAC. *Ann.* 6.3;—multis ~ clausa sunt SEN. *Ep.* 44.2; (domina mea) usque ab orchestra ~ transilit, et in extrema plebe quaerit quod diligit PETR. 126.7; SUET. *Aug.* 40.1.

**quattuoruir** ~iri *m.* Abbrev. **IIIIuir.** [orig. as pl., QVATTVOR + *uiri* (VIR); the sg. is a back-formation] FORMS: *quattoruir* in *CIL* 11.4367; *quatteruir* in *CIL* 14.352. A member of an official board of four men:
**a** one of the four chief magistrates in a *municipium* (two ~*iri iure dicundo*, two ~*iri aedilicia potestate*).
▸ ~iros quos municipes fecerant sustulit CIC. *Clu.* 25; ~IRO AEDIL(icia) POTESTATE *CIL* 11.4367;—(*abbrev.*) euocauit litteris e municipiis decem primos et IIIIuiros CIC. *Att.* 10.13.1; P MAMERCIO .. MAXIMO AEDILI COMPSINORVM, IIIIVIR(o) I(ure) D(icundo), IIIIVIR(o) QVINQVENNALI, QVAESTORI *CIL* 9.668; 11.3382.
**b** the name given to certain officials or magistrates at Rome.
▸ ~iri qui curam uiarum agerent POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.30; ~IRO VIARVM CVRANDARVM *CIL* 8.7030; ~IR CAPITALIS 9.2845;—(*abbrev.*) QVOMINVS AED(iles) ET IIIIVIR(ei) VIEIS IN VRBEM PVRGANDEIS .. VIAS PVBLICAS PVRGANDAS CVRENT 1.593.50; PRAEFECTO ALAE LONGINIAN(ae), IIII VIR AD AERARIVM 12.3166.

**quattuoruirālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Abbrev. **IIIIuirālis.** [QVATTVORVIR + -ĀLIS] Of or pertaining to a *quattuoruir* (in a *municipium*); (m. as noun) a person who has held the office of *quattuoruir* (in a *municipium*).
▸ IIIIVIR(o) .. ~I POTEST(ate) MVNERI(s) EDENDI CAVSA *CIL* 2.1380;—(*as noun, abbrev.*) M VLP VALENS IIIIVIRALIS MVNIC(ipii) SEPT(imii) APVL(i) 3.985.

**quattuoruirātus** ~ūs *m.* Abbrev. **IIIIuirātus.** [QVATTVORVIR + -ĀTVS[1]] The office or dignity of a *quattuoruir*.
▸ ~um sibi prorogauit POL. *Fam.* 10.32.2;—(*abbrev.*) CIVE .. IN HONORE IIII VIRATVS DEFVNCTO *CIL* 10.418; 11.4819.

**quattus, quadtus.** app. a contracted form of **quattussis*, hypothetical var. of QVATRVSSIS.
▸ ASSIBVS HIC BIBITVR.DVPVNDIVM SI DEDERIS, MELIORA BIBIS. QVADTVS SI DEDERIS, VINA FALERNA BIB(is) *CIL* 4.1679; IN PECORA SINGVLA AERA QVATTVS CONDVCTORIBVS .. PRAESTARE DEBEBVNT 8.25902.3.19; 11.5717.

**quāuīs** *adv.* [abl. f. sg. of QVĪVĪS[1]] In whatever way you like, in any way possible.
▸ quaternos, e quibus unus amet ~ aspergere cunctos praeter eum qui praebet aquam HOR. *S.* 1.4.87.

**quaxō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat., cf. COAXŌ[2]] (of frogs) To croak.
▸ ~are ranae dicuntur, cum uocem mittunt FEST. p.258M.

**-que**[1] *conj.* [cf. Skt *ca*, Gk τε] PROS.: sometimes lengthened in arsis, esp. before a double consonant. POSITION: usu. attached to the word it connects, or to the emphatic word of a phr. (in Ciceronian Latin seldom after an unemphasized monosyllabic prep., etc.); in poets often postponed. Never attached to *non*, rarely to words ending in -*c*.
**1** (connecting single words or phrs.) And.
▸ uos .. temptaui uostrumque ingenium PL. *St.* 126; frondem .. substernito ouibus bubusque CATO *Agr.* 5.7; taleam demittito opprimitoque pede 46.1; Siciliam, multos annos bello uexatam a barbarisque oppressam NEP. *Timol.* 1.1; concursum .. in muros adque portas est LIV. 6.28.3; haec taliaque PETR. 114.1; inter Padum uiamque TAC. *Hist.* 2.43;—(*in a compound num.*) brumas triginta .. quattuorque MART. 10.104.10;—(*joining multus w. other adjs.*) multi uastique loci SAL. *Jug.* 78.5;—(*joining dissimilar elements, e.g. adj. and adv.*) quam te libenter quamque laetus inuiso CATUL. 31.4;—(*after an inclusive neg.*) somnus .. non humilis domos fastidit umbrosamque ripam HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.23; nullum est animal tam horrendum tam perniciosumque SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.6;—(*in assoc. w. words expr. sameness or difference*) non idem tibi sint aliisque triumphi [TIB.] 3.7.136;—(*tautologously added to a word joined by* et) SIBEI ET POSTEREISQV SVEIS VIVOS FECIT *CIL* 1.1613.3.
**b** (esp. joining opposites and other types of word forming complementary pairs).
▸ ni testimonium fatiatur, inprobus intestabilisque esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); illum di omnes deaeque perdant! PL. *Cas.* 279; ultro citroque CIC. *Ver.* 5.170; senatus populusque Romanus *Planc.* 90; terra marique *Att.* 9.1.3; diu noctuque SAL. *Jug.* 38.3; populus omnis, armatus inermisque LIV. 24.22.1; ferri agique res suas uiderunt 38.15.10; lacus .. longe lateque diffusus MELA 1.113; (Vitelliani) in omne fas nefasque auidi TAC. *Hist.* 2.56; miles secundis aduersisque perinde .. accendebatur 4.36.
**c** (joining synonyms or near-synonyms, esp. in formulaic language).
▸ somno leni placidoque reuinctus ENN. *Ann.* 5; oro obtestorque te CIC. *Fam.* 6.22.2; carus acceptusque SAL. *Jug.* 12.3; geminae pestes .. quas .. Nox .. uno eodemque tulit partu VERG. *A.* 12.847; quanto magis potes pollesque *formula* in LIV. 1.24.8; ingenium .. uigebat uirebatque 6.22.7; fidem foedusque iungent SEN. *Thy.* 482.
**d** (connecting coordinate cls. or sentences).
▸ ibi sunt qui dant quique accipiunt faenore PL. *Cur.* 480; nos iuris consulti impediunt a discendoque deterrent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.142; ad consilium rem deferunt magnaque inter eos exsistit controuersia CAES. *Gal.* 5.28.2; cum eum propter inuidiam ciues sui praeficere exercitui noluissent duxque esset delectus belli imperitus NEP. *Ep.* 7.1; qui ab rege peterent ne inimicissimum suum secum haberet sibique dederet *Han.* 12.2; tibi contingant tecta .. ne capiti soles, ne noceantque niues TIB. 1.4.2; aurum mire amant mireque custodiunt MELA 2.1; coepit dicere, te noxam meruisse daturumque .. poenas PETR. 139.3; (rhetorica) honesta .. apparuit multique eam .. appetiuerunt SUET. *Rhet.* 1(p.120Re); Septemtriones .. numquam merguntur ideoque nauium cursus regunt AMP. 3.1;—(*in tm.*) pereunt conuulsi conque putrescunt LUCR. 3.343; (*after inclusive neg.*) hortatus .. est ne .. his rebus terrerentur multisque secundis proeliis unum aduersum .. opponerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.2.
**e** *neque* .. -*que*, neither .. nor.
▸ intellegitur nec intemperantiam propter se esse fugiendam temperantiamque expetendam CIC. *Fin.* 1.48; ut .. neque insidias capitisque pericula narrem OV. *Tr.* 4.1.65; MAN. 1.519.
**2** (in a longer series)
**a** (repeated).
▸ quom rem fidemque nosque nosmet perdimus PL. *Truc.* 58; si oletum bonum beneque frequens cultumque erit CATO *Agr.* 3.5; fratris uxorem speratosque liberos fratremque ipsum CIC. *Clu.* 125; quot sunt, quotque fuere, .. quotque post .. erunt CATUL. 49.2; exstinxti te meque, soror, populumque patresque Sidonios urbemque tuam VERG. *A.* 4.682; insula diues agris opibusque armisque uirisque STAT. *Theb.* 5.305; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.48(216N).
**b** (adding the last term in a series otherwise without copulatives).
▸ uos quae in munditiis, mollitiis deliciisque aetatulam agitis PL. *Ps.* 173; fruges, frumenta, uineta uirgultaque CATO *Agr.* 141.2; EOS PATREM TRIBVM COGNOMENQVE INDICET *CIL* 1.583.14; omnia .. libenter audacter libereque dicere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 31; ea .. res .. pacem, tranquillitatem, otium concordiamque adferat *Mur.* 1; *Rep.* 2.50; Hispania .. uiris equis ferro plumbo aere argento auroque etiam abundans MELA 2.86; Caecilius. Dionysius, Rutilius, Cornificius, Visellius aliique non pauci QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.89.
**c** (in subdividing the members of a series which are themselves joined by other copulatives, or in asyndeton; also in adding a term which is itself subdivided by another copulative).
▸ opera magni animi et excelsi et prudentia consilioque fidentis CIC. *Off.* 1.81; hinc metuunt cupiuntque, dolent gaudentque VERG. *A.* 6.733; cum Sabinis et Volscis et Aequis et omni Campania et parte Vmbriae Etruriaeque LIV. 9.19.4; supplicatum Vulcano et Cereri Proserpinaeque TAC. *Ann.* 15.44;—ut .. plurimum in amicitia .. ualeat auctoritas eaque et adhibeatur .. et adhibitae pareatur CIC. *Amic.* 44.
**d** (combined in various other ways with other copulatives, asyndeta).
▸ te per crura et talos tergumque optestor tuom PL. *Rud.* 635; ingentem terrorem caedemque ac fugam .. fecere LIV. 21.52.10; terra uiros urbesque gerit siluasque ferasque fluminaque et nymphas et cetera numina ruris OV. *Met.* 2.15; si quis aestimet uarietatem, numerum, flores, odores coloresque et sucos ac uires earum (*sc.* herbarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.1; utiliter .. ac Latine perspicueque dicendo QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.3.
**3** -*que* .. -*que*, Both .. and (mostly poet., in prose rare except as in sense 3b; often joining the elements of a complementary pair).
▸ mores ueteresque nouosque tenentem, multorum ueterum leges diuumque hominumque ENN. *Ann.* 248; o dirumque hostificumque diem ..! ACC. *trag.* 80; eorum animi noctesque diesque exeduntur CIC. *Fin.* 1.51; ire praecipitem in lutum per caputque pedesque CATUL. 17.9; seque remque publicam curabant SAL. *Cat.* 9.3; obstipuit .. simul percussus Achates laetitiaque metuque VERG. *A.* 1.514; (Dido) illum absens absentem auditque uidetque 4.83; PROP. 4.8.61; Io .. fertque refertque pedem V. FL. 7.112; JUV. 5.49;—(*w.* inter) socios .. requirunt, spemque metumque inter dubii VERG. *A.* 1.218; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.67;—(*joining elements of different type*) metuo semperque eademque precari *Pont.* 4.15.29;—(*without second* -que) huic gladio perque aerea suta, per tunicam .. latus haurit VERG. *A.* 10.313;—(*repeated in a longer series*) per me, quod eritque fuitque estque, patet OV. *Met.* 1.517.
**b** (connecting rel. cls.).
▸ me .. uoltis .. auctare .. lucro quasque incepistis res quasque inceptabitis PL. *Am.* 7; uates quique in urbe erant quosque .. acciuerant LIV. 1.55.6; unus sitque quod a tergo, sitque quod ante uides OV. *Fast.* 1.92; SEN. *Cl.* 1.16.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.14.
**c** sim. -*que* .. *et* (*atque*).
▸ optume .. mihique et uobis PL. *Rud.* 705; nimium .. durust praeter aequomque et bonum TER. *Ad.* 64; satisne .. frigoraque et famem tulistis? CATUL. 28.5; sacerdos .. epulasque draconi quae dabat et sacros seruabat in arbore ramos VERG. *A.* 4.4.484; LIV. 25.37.14; amnis .. longeque ortus et tenuis MELA 2.30; (*after inclusive neg.*) nec refero Solisque uias et qualis .. uersis Luna recurrit equis TIB. 2.4.17;—componens manibusque manus atque oribus ora VERG. *A.* 8.486; uterque opibusque atque honoribus peruigere TAC. *Ann.* 4.34.
**4** (beginning a sentence, introducing a fresh event or situation, a further point in an argument, etc.) And, now.
▸ quae .. omnia eam uim seminis habent in se ut ex uno plura generentur. idque semen inclusum est in intuma parte .. bacarum CIC. *N.D.* 2.127; *Fin.* 3.73; ob easque res ex litteris Caesaris .. supplicatio decreta est CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.4; Bocchus .. benignitatem .. Sullae lubens accepit. Romaeque legatis eius .. foedus petentibus hoc modo respondetur .. SAL. *Jug.* 104.4; iamque rubescebat stellis Aurora fugatis, cum .. VERG. *A.* 3.521; HOR. *S.* 1.5.20; omniaque aedificia ut luminosa sint, oportet curari VITR. 6.6.6; 8.1.7; cecinere uates .. ibi fore imperium; idque carmen peruenerat ad antistitem fani LIV. 1.45.6; dumque ea Gallorum populi dant funera campo, accitas propere castris in proelia consul raptabat turmas SIL. 4.216; Britannicum .. hortatus est, ut cresceret .. non multoque post testamentum .. conscripsit SUET. *Cl.* 44.1; (*after* etiam) etiamque inueniuntur aquae genera mortifera VITR. 8.3.15;—(*introducing a summary*) (Tacfarinas) ruendo in tela captiuitatem .. morte effugit; isque finis armis impositus TAC. *Ann.* 4.25; 15.70;—(*beginning a question*) detegent .. dolos (*sc.* nati) ... — ipsosque per quos fallere alium cogitas falles? SEN. *Thy.* 320.
**5 a** (connecting a vb. of motion with the main action or purpose) And.
▸ rex Bogus cum copiis uenit adiungitque .. legioni .. compluris cohortis auxiliarias *B. Alex.* 62.1; ite ducemque adtrahite huc uinctum! OV. *Met.* 3.562; *Fast.* 6.476; Poeni .. ruunt tormentaque portant SIL. 1.170.
**b** (introducing a consequence, with implication of immediacy).
▸ fouit ea uulnus lympha .. Iapyx .., subitoque omnis de corpore fugit .. dolor VERG. *A.* 12.421.
**c** (after *uix*, etc., having the force of an inverted *cum*).
▸ uix ea fatus erat senior, subitoque fragore intonuit laeuum VERG. *A.* 2.692; 11.296; uixdum ignea montem torsit hiems, iamque eoas cinis induit urbes V. FL. 4.509.
**6** (epexegetic, adding a word, phr., or cl. which explains and enlarges on what precedes) To be precise, and.
▸ haec dum incipias, grauia sunt, dumque ignores TER. *Hau.* 1059; pretio inductus pulchroque iuuenco VERG. *A.* 5.399; (puer) persoluet poenas puluisque decorem detrahet TIB. 1.9.13; tanti corpus Achilli maximaque in parua sustulit ossa manu PROP. 2.9.14; nox .. laetam Germanico quietem tulit, uiditque se operatum .. TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; (Lenaeus) schola se sustentauit; docuitque in Carinis SUET. *Gram.* 15 (p.112Re);—(*introducing an example in support of a statement*) (feminae) ob lacrimas incusabantur; necataque est anus Vitia .. quod filii necem fleuisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.10.
**b** (joining a positive to a neg. cl.); *neque* .. -*que*, not .. but.
▸ hau mentior, resque uti facta dico PL. *Am.* 573; institutum tenebimus nullisque unius disciplinae legibus adstricti .. quid sit in quaque re maxime probabile .. requiremus CIC. *Tusc.* 4.7; persuasit adulescentibus ne repugnarent seseque Vergilio traderent *B. Afr.* 28.3; numquam hosti cessit .. saepeque e contrario occasione data lacessiuit NEP. *Ham.* 1.2; non omnis moriar, multaque pars mei uitabit Libitinam HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.6; nulla est sincera uoluptas, sollicitumque aliquid laetis interuenit OV. *Met.* 7.454; SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; non est moratus Giton imperium, momentoque temporis inseruit uinculo manus PETR. 97.5;—(*reinforced by* potius, magis) neque excludentes ab eius (*sc.* rei suae) usu suos potiusque .. amicis impertientes CIC. *Off.* 1.92; magnam .. ciuitatem non habitantium multitudine eorumque magis uirtutibus niti oportet APUL. *Pl.* 2.24;—sed nec illa extincta sunt alunturque potius et augentur cogitatione CIC. *Amic.* 104; et neque iam cineres .. ferre potest (Phaethon) calidoque inuoluitur undique fumo OV. *Met.* 2.232.
**c** (connecting different aspects of the same term).
▸ uidet .. eius (*i.e. of his daughter*) matrem suamque uxorem mortuam PL. *Trin.* 111; reperio apud scriptores senatoresque eorundem temporum TAC. *Ann.* 2.88; tui fratris meique carissimi mariti facies pulchra APUL. *Met.* 8.9.
**7** (linking alternative possibilities which cannot simultaneously be true) 'Or'; -*que* .. -*que*, 'either .. or'.
▸ fugiebant .. tecta spumigeri suis aduentu ualidique leonis LUCR. 5.985; uxores habent deni duodenique inter se communis CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.4; quamuis .. ille (*i.e. a horse*) .. patriam Epirum referat fortisque Mycenas VERG. *G.* 3.121; quisquis ades, lingua, uir mulierque, faue TIB. 2.2.2; aliquot .. nobiles iuuenes capti caesique LIV. 23.1.9; nos, quid in quaque re sequendum cauendumque sit, docemus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.2;—(*subdividing alternatives which are themselves joined by* aut, *etc.*) qui uiribus audax aut iaculo incedit melior leuibusque sagittis, seu crudo fidit pugnam committere caestu VERG. *A.* 5.68;—docet .. quo quemque modo fugiatque feratque laborem 6.892; stulte, quid haec .. optas, quae non ulla tibi fertque feretque dies? OV. *Tr.* 3.8.12.
**8** (connecting terms which show a slight contrast) And yet, and at the same time.
▸ cum quaedam etiam praeclara cuperent eaque nescirent

.. qualia essent Cic. *Tusc.* 3.4; Cretam tenuere, locique ferre diu nequiere Iouem Ov. *Met.* 13.706; necdum causas nouere malorum, iamque gemunt Stat. *Theb.* 12.474; ut est (populus) nouarum rerum cupiens pauidusque Tac. *Ann.* 15.46; o parui nostrique Lares Juv. 9.137.

**9 a** (in proceeding from the particular to the general) And (in general), and indeed.
▸ Ioui disque ago gratias Pl. *Capt.* 922; Alexandrea cunctaque Aegyptus .. latet Cic. *Agr.* 2.41; totam Zenonis Stoicorumque sententiam *Fin.* 3.14; nunc hos, nunc illos aditus, omnemque pererrat arte locum Verg. *A.* 5.441; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.85; eloquentiam studiaque liberalia .. exercuit Suet. *Aug.* 84.1; Pannonios Illyricos Aegyptios Germanos Cantabros totumque orbem perpacauit Amp. 47.7.

**b** (in proceeding from the general to the specific) and (in particular).
▸ ornamento urbi foroque .. fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 1.58; socios primumque accersit Acesten Verg. *A.* 5.746; Ambracia Aeacidarum regia Pyrrhique Mela 2.54; qui plurimos uirtutum suarum facundiaeque admiratione deuinxerit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.70(58N).

**10** (connecting two words of which the second repeats and adds to the idea expressed in the first) And:

**a** (connecting numerals or sim.; also *-que .. -que*).
▸ quod semel ille iterumque neglexit Cic. *Div.* 1.54; iam .. dies alterque dies processerat Verg. *A.* 3.356; Learchum .. bis terque per auras .. rotat Ov. *Met.* 4.517; Sen. *Thy.* 701; hoc semel iterumque .. Eumolpus fecerat Petr. 140.10;—capitis concussit terque quaterque caesariem Ov. *Met.* 1.179; Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.37.

**b** (after a repeated compar. or sim., implying an indefinitely continued process).
▸ ille .. minus minusque impendio curare Pl. *Aul.* 18; quanto mage magisque cogito Ter. *Eu.* 507; ex desiderio magis magisque maceror Afran. *com.* 352; magis magisque crescere Sal. *Jug.* 6.2; alios aliosque .. componere uersus [Tib.] 3.7.17; (ora) iterum iterumque ad Ponticum latus curua Mela 1.10.

**c** *satis superque*, enough and to to spare.
▸ satis superque esse sibi suarum cuique rerum Cic. *Amic.* 45; quaeris quot mihi basiationes .. sint satis superque Catul. 7.2; Verg. *A.* 2.642.

**11** (adding a comment which reinforces or supports a statement) And what is more, yes and.
▸ ain heri nos aduenisse huc? — aio, aduieniensque .. me salutauisti Pl. *Am.* 799; pater salueto, amboque adeo *Rud.* 103; iamdudum dixi idemque nunc dico, Lache Ter. *Hec.* 722; relinquebatur ut .. Caesaris .. copias quam maxime posset distineret; idque accidit Caes. *Civ.* 3.44.2; ipsa (palus) Tritonis, .. ut incolae arbitrantur, ibi genitae; faciuntque ei fabulae aliquam fidem, quod .. Mela 1.36; nec saepius narrare duxerim nefas, .. estque .. aliquando etiam necessarium Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.85;—(*w. repetition of a vb.*) sedet aeternumque sedebit .. Theseus Verg. *A.* 6.617; defleo .. filium meum semperque deflebo Tac. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*emphasizing a parenthesis*) est .. quiddam, idque intelligitur in omni uirtute, quod deceat Cic. *Off.* 1.95; dignus eras ultro, poteras certeque, rogari Ov. *Met.* 14.30.

**b** (adding a word or phr. qualifying one in the prec. part of the sentence, so as to form an emphatic parenthesis) and — at that, and — too; (esp. w. demonstratives).
▸ nautici homines .. regionis maritimae cotidianoque usu a pueris exercitati *B. Alex.* 12.4; inusitato genere proeli tirones legionarii paucique perturbati *B. Afr.* 19.2; Miltiades, multum in imperiis magnisque uersatus Nep. *Milt.* 8.2; (Atho mons) totus et toto longoque dorso procedit in pelagus Mela 2.31;—(*after demonstratives*) (aquam) unde bibant esse oportet, eamque propinquam Var. *R.* 3.16.27; de quo .. audisti multa ex me eaque saepissime Cic. *Phil.* 1.34; quod scriberem nihil erat, eoque minus quod dubitabam tu has .. litteras essesne accepturus *Att.* 15.9.2; doctum .. hominem cognoui et studiis .. deditum, idque a puero *Fam.* 13.16.4; *Tusc.* 2.55; duas easque summas potestates simul capere Plin. *Pan.* 59.6; solebat .. inter .. uolgares sermones legere quaedam, idque perraro Suet. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re);—censorius tu sexiesque consul ac tribuniciae potestatis particeps .. omniaque haec rei publicae es Plin. *Nat.* pr.3.

**c** *hodieque*, even nowadays; *nuperque*, only lately.
▸ uires .. ueteres earum urbium hodieque magnitudo ostentat moenium Vell. 1.4.2; non hodieque magna Scytharum pars tergis uulpium induitur ..? Sen. *Ep.* 90.16; in Abydi gymnasio .. colitur hodieque modicus (lapis) Plin. *Nat.* 2.150; Tac. *Ger.* 3.3; Suet. *Cl.* 19;—qui cogitent nostros nuperque .. monstrifica quaedam de iisdem tradidisse Plin. *Nat.* 5.4.

**12** (emphasizing the repetition of a word) Yes; *iam iamque*, any moment now.
▸ o nimium nimiumque oblite tuorum Ov. *Ep.* 1.41; uix est Euandri uixque retenta manu *Fast.* 1.508; elige nostrorum minimum minimumque laborum *Tr.* 5.6.35;—illum ruere nuntiant et iam iamque adesse Cic. *Att.* 7.20.1; 16.9; Verg. *A.* 8.708.

**-que**[2] *suff.* Prec. word used in the formation of certain advs. and conjs. (*atque, itaque*); esp. used to give indefinite force to rel. prons. and advs. (*quandoque, quisque, uterque*).

**?queentia** ~ae *f.* [irreg. from queō + *-entia* (cf. *differentia* etc.)] (a coinage of the philosopher Plautus, app. transl. Gk δύναμις) Function, capacity (NB: by some taken as a pple. from queō).
▸ illa Plauti 'essentia' et '~a' Quint. *Inst.* 2.14.2.

**quemadmodum** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* Often written as three words, by edd. sometimes as two (*quem admodum*). [quī[1], ad, modus]

**1** (interr.) In what way? how?
▸ praetor te ~ possidere iussit? Cic. *Quinct.* 84; ~ hi boni fidelesque .. ciues esse possunt? Liv. 22.60.20; ~ congruit ..? Plin. *Ep.* 7.2.1; Apul. *Met.* 10.9;—(*ellipt.*) emere amicum tibi me potis es .. — ~? Pl. *Per.* 41.

**b** (in indir. qus.).
▸ in eum, quid agat, ~ uiuat, inquiritur Cic. *Off.* 2.44; adspice .. ~ exercitus tuus tibi promissa praestet Liv. 7.16.5; pudet .. armatos quaerere ~ tuti sint Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; inuentum est ~ aquae quoque inebriarent Plin. *Nat.* 14.149; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.45; Gaius *Inst.* 1.126;—(*w. ind.*) omnem rem scio ~st Pl. *Bac.* 474; Vitr. 9.pr.18; accipe .. ~ .. cuncta .. cognoui Apul. *Met.* 9.30.

**c** (exclam.) in what a way! how!
▸ ad cetera uero tibi ~ rescripsit! Cic. *Att.* 12.21.1; en homo ~ natat Petr. 115.10.

**2** (rel.) In the manner in which, as.
▸ (*w. correl. adv. or sim.*) sic ulciscar facinora singula, ~ a quibusque sum prouocatus Cic. *Red. Pop.* 21; ad eundem modum debet temperari (*sc.* in aedificiis conlocandis), ~ caelum est ad inclinationem mundi conlocatum Vitr. 6.1.2; ubi precatione res transigitur .. ut eum ita Iuppiter feriat ~ a fetialibus porcus feriatur Liv. 9.5.3; 28.9.4; Vell. 1.16.2; quem sic tu amas, ~ ego te uolo Petr. 127.4; ut ~ ex te didici, quid .. nos nesciamus, ita hoc quoque cognoscam Tac. *Dial.* 33.2; Gaius *Inst.* 4.179; (*w. subj. vb. in quasi-reported speech*) ~ se tribuni gessissent in prohibendo dilectu, sic patres se in lege .. impedienda gerebant Liv. 3.11.3; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) comprehendere ~ maxima ita minima difficile est Sen. *Ep.* 89.2;—(*without correl.*) in animo est, ~ ante dixi, leuiter transire .. unam quamque rem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 91; ius esse belli ut qui uicissent eis quos uicissent ~ uellent imperarent Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.1; rapiant frumenta ex agris nostris, ~ tertio anno rapuere Liv. 2.34.10; ~ di uolunt, dominus in domo factus sum Petr. 76.1; cum scribere nomina puer, ~ moris est, coeperit Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.34; inuenta erit ratio, ~ audacissimus quisque maiore iniuria inpuberem adficiat Ulp. *dig.* 37.10.1.5; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) id seritur ita, ut semen iaciatur, ~ cum pabulum .. seritur Var. *R.* 1.42; non .. gloria commoti uenimus ad scribendum, ~ ceteri *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; uti cohortes possint ~ in acie instructae ad defendendum .. consistere Vitr. 1.5.7; Liv. 31.7.7; hi (*sc. comets*) minuunt augentque lumen suum ~ alia sidera Sen. *Nat.* 7.17.3.

**b** (as) for example.
▸ uitandum uidetur hoc uitium .. ne fiat quod in multis ciuitatibus usu solet uenire. ~ .. oppidum Mytilenae .. est .. positum non prudenter Vitr. 1.6.1; 6.2.2; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.6; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) seruitus .. laedere potest fundum seruientem: ~ si imbri crescat aqua in riuo Pompon. *dig.* 8.3.20.1.

**c** (when parallel ideas are in contrast) ~ .. *sic* or *ita*, while .. at the same time.
▸ ~ bellum minore quam timuerant dimicatione erat perfectum, sic in urbe ex tranquillo necopinata moles discordiarum inter plebem ac patres exorta est Liv. 4.43.3; ~ nemo priuato consilio ad hostem transibat, ita nihil salutare in medium consulebatur 26.12.7.

**d** (w. temporal force, dub.) while, even as (app. under influence of Gk ὡς).
▸ alii dicunt ~ aedificabat pilam super Castorem impulisse (*sc.* Idam) Hyg. *Fab.* 80.3.

**queō** quīre, quiuī or quiī *intr.* [prob. back-formation from nequeō] Forms: pres. ind. *queō, quīs, quit, quīmus, quītis, queunt*; imperf. *quībam*; fut. *quībō*. Pres. subj. *queam*; imperf. subj. *quīrem*. Pass. (only as in sense c): pres. ind. *quītur, queuntur*, perf. ind. *quītus sum*; pres. subj. *queātur, queantur*. Pres. pple. *quiens* (gen. *queuntis*); *queens* cited in Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.33 (cj.; see also queentia). (w. inf., usu. in neg. or quasi-neg. context) To be able (to).
▸ seruolum iubet illum eundem persequi, si qua queat reperire quae sustulerit Pl. *Cist.* 183; nummum nusquam reperire argenti queo *Ps.* 299; pectore consistere nil consili quit Ter. *Ad.* 613; satis sunt diu conati, numquam quiuerunt incendere (*sc.* turrim) Quad. *hist.* 81; timeo ne tibi nihil praeter lacrimas queam reddere Cic. *Planc.* 101; non queo plura scribere *Att.* 3.12.3; nulla quit sine te (*i.e. Hymen*) domus liberos dare Catul. 61.66; antequam .. instruere pugnae suos quiret Sal. *Hist.* 2.66; aliud quid sit quod iam implorare queamus? Verg. *A.* 10.19; ut uis .. nullius auctoritate .. deterreri quiuerit Liv. 4.24.9; quis tot ludibria fortunae .. animo adsequi quest ..? Curt. 4.16.10; reliqui arborum fructus uix .. enumerari queunt Plin. *Nat.* 15.35; nec diutius quiui tantum cruciatum .. sustinere Apul. *Met.* 2.10; Psyche perterrita nec indipisci iam maritum .. quiens 6.5; 9.38;—(*not in neg. context*) aurem attendo, ut quirem exaudire amplius Acc. *trag.* 281; ut, quocumque haec (*sc.* uita) loco suppeditetur, ibi beate queant uiuere Cic. *Tusc.* 5.108; utinam ipse asinus .. uocem quiret humanam dare Apul. *Met.* 7.25.

**b** (w. ellipsis of inf.; w. inf. represented by neut. pron., or *ut*).
▸ ut te redimas captum quam queas minimo Ter. *Eu.* 74; nitor .. ad uultum ipsum, si queam, reficiendum Cic. *Att.* 12.14.3;—(*w. neut. pron.*) tu, ut occepisti, tantum quantum quis fuge Pl. *Mos.* 527; Ter. *Eu.* 844; potes honeste, quod in cetera uita non queas, quoscumque uelis adiungere ad amicitiam Q. Cic. *Pet.* 25; magni refert quid quaeque queat res Lucr. 5.545; Plin. *Nat.* 11.260;—(*w.* ut) cetera .. ut quibo, metro nitar hinc attingere Maur. 2542.

**c** (pass., w. pass. inf.).
▸ si non sarciri quitur Caecil. *com.* 279; forma in tenebris nosci non quitast Ter. *Hec.* 572; neque ui impelli neque prece quitus sum Acc. *trag.* 662; saeuitia ista poenae contemni non quitast Gel. 20.1.52; ne sic quidem quitus est .. percelli Apul. *Apol.* 2;—(*not in neg. context*) unde omnia perdisci .. queuntur Acc. *poet.* 20; dum .. suppleri summa queatur Lucr. 1.1045.

**quercēdula** var. of querquēdula.

**quercerus** see querquerus.

**querceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [quercus + -eus] Forms: *querqu-* in *CIL* 8.6981. Made or consisting of oak wood.
▸ (axes) ~i Vitr. 7.1.2; id .. fabricatur ex robore ~o uel subereo Col. 9.1.3.

**b** made of oak leaves.
▸ ~ae coronae Tac. *Ann.* 2.83; Suet. *Cal.* 19.2; (*cf.*) coronam argenteam ~am *CIL* 8.6981.

**quercus** ~ūs *f.* [cf. Indian *pargāi*, Eng. *fir*; same root as in Hercynius] Forms: abl. sg. ~o Var. *R.* 1.8.4, Vitr. 7.1.2; gen. pl. ~orum Cic. *Chorog.* fr.1.

**1** An oak tree (spec. the common or pedunculate oak, *Quercus robur*).
▸ percellunt magnas ~us, exciditur ilex Enn. *Ann.* 188; Cic. *Leg.* 1.1; glandiferas inter curabant corpora ~us Lucr. 5.939; haec arma exuuiasque uiri tua ~us habebit Verg. *A.* 10.423; si ~us et ilex multa fruge pecus .. iuuet Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.9; Liv. 1.10.5; Galatea .. durior annosa ~u Ov. *Met.* 13.799; Phaed. 2.4.1; glans optima in ~u atque grandissima, mox aesculo, nam robori parua, cerro .. horrida Plin. *Nat.* 16.20;—(*w. ref. to acorns as the diet of primitive man*) qui .. flaua ~um damnauit arista (*i.e. Triptolemus*) V. Fl. 1.70; Juv. 14.184;—(*w. ref. to the oaks of Dodona*) aesculus, atque habitae Grais oracula ~us Verg. *G.* 2.16; haec tibi non hominem, sed ~us crede Pelasgas dicere! Ov. *Ars* 2.541.

**b** a seaweed resembling the oak, perh. the sea oak or bladderwrack.
▸ in alto (nascuntur) .. abies et ~us cubitali altitudine Plin. *Nat.* 13.137.

**2** The timber of the oak.
▸ ~us .. cum in terroris operibus obruitur, infinitam habet aeternitatem Vitr. 2.9.8; ne commisceantur axes aesculini ~o 7.1.2; Plin. *Nat.* 16.218; ~u in cratera cauata Sil. 7.190; non deest oratio; ego quid possum? tamen nescio quid e ~u exsculpseram quod uideretur simile simulacri Cic. *Att.* 13.28.2.

**b** (applied to objects made of oak).
▸ Erginum .. uocat ipsa .. ~us (*i.e. ship*), et ad tonsas .. rediere magistri V. Fl. 5.66; impacta latus inter et ilia ~u (*i.e. spear*) tollitur 6.243; decet .. hinc renouare faces lassamque accendere ~um (*i.e. thunderbolt*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.926; 12.730; Sil. 10.159.

**3** (poet.) A garland of oak leaves, awarded as a mark of honour.
▸ (*w. ref. to the* corona ciuica) umbrata gerunt ciuili tempora ~u Verg. *A.* 6.772; state Palatinae laurus, praetextaque ~u stet domus! Ov. *Fast.* 4.953; gerens .. seruati ciuis referentem praemia ~um Luc. 1.358; Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.70;—(*awarded at the Quinquennalia*) cui Tarpeias licuit contingere ~us Mart. 4.54.1; Capitolinam .. ~um sperare et fidibus promittere Juv. 6.387.

**querēla** ~ae *f.* Also **querella**. [queror + -ēla]

**1** An expression of grievance, complaint, protest.
▸ hau satis meo corde accepi ~as tuas Pl. *Cas.* 188; cui sunt inauditae cum Deiotaro ~ae tuae? Cic. *Deiot.* 9; publicanis etiam superioris lustri reliqua sine sociorum ulla ~a conseruaram *Fam.* 2.13.3; *B. Afr.* 26.3; cur me ~is exanimas tuis? Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.1; ianua, iam pateas uni mihi uicta ~is Tib. 1.2.9; raptarum parentes .. lacrimis .. et ~is ciuitates concitabant Liv. 1.10.1; an, quod a sociis eorum non abstinuerim, iustam ~am habent ..? 32.34.5; populi .. mens in modum subitae tempestatis concitata leni ~a prosequenda est V. Max. 5.3.3; aderat .. ~am ferens legatio Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.5); ~as huius modi concinnat: 'uidetis istum pigrum .. et nimis asinum? ..' Apul. *Met.* 7.20;—(*w. gen. expr. subject of complaint*) iamne sentis quae sit hominum ~a frontis tuae? Cic. *Pis.* 1; quid .. in illis (litteris) fuit praeter ~am temporum? *Fam.* 2.16.1;—(*w.* de) Thessalorum .. ~ae de urbibus suis ab copossessis .. auditae erant Liv. 39.24.6; Suet. *Gram.* 9 (p.107Re);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) publica ~a est perisse beneficia Sen. *Ben.* 5.15.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.1;—(*of birds or animals in a state of distress*) complet (*sc. a cow robbed of its calf*) .. ~is .. nemus Lucr. 2.358; (columbae) imperiosos mares .. ferunt, quippe suspicio est adulterii ..: tunc plenum ~a guttur Plin. *Nat.* 10.104.

**b** (in leg. context, applied to a formal complaint against a person).
▸ nec quaestio ulla .. hac de re habita nec ~a uersata est V. Max. 9.10.2; aduocati .. flagitabant uti .. postero die iudex ~am inspiceret Petr. 15.2; patronorum ~as aduersus libertos praesides audire .. debent Ulp. *dig.*

37.14.1; SIT FACVLTAS CVICVMQVE EX FAMILIA NOSTRA ADEVNDI PER ~AM PONTIFICES *CIL* 6.10284.8;—(*w. gen. expr. thing complained of*) frequentes esse inofficiosi (*sc.* testamenti) ~as ULP. *dig.* 5.2.1.

**c** (poet., applied to a lament or other expression of sorrow).

▸ nostri memorem sepulcro scalpe ~am HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.52; maternis laudor lacrimis urbisque ~is PROP. 4.11.57; OV. *Fast.* 5.224; mors nulla ~a digna sua est, nullosque hominum lugere uacamus LUC. 7.630.

**2** (poet., applied to various naturally plaintive or mournful sounds) 'Complaint'.

▸ (*the cry of birds or animals*) acredula .. uocibus instat et adsiduas iacit ore ~as CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 221; ueterem in limo ranae cecinere ~am VERG. *G.* 1.378; fringillorum .. ~as MART. 9.54.7;—(*a plaintive lullaby*) longa somnum suadere ~a STAT. *Theb.* 5.616;—(*the notes of a musical instrument*) dulcis didicere ~as, tibia quas fundit LUCR. 5.1384.

**3** A situation in which complaints are made, 'difference of opinion'.

▸ pax est signis et mixta ~a MAN. 2.624; si qua inter necessarias personas ~a esset orta V. MAX. 2.1.8; uacatis lupanarium ~is et ad uos deferuntur amantium rixae [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.4; CVM QVA VIX(I) ANN(OS) XX SINE QVAERELLA *CIL* 9.6290.

**4** A subject for complaint, grievance, or sim.

▸ multis sentit bona mixta ~is MAN. 4.429; necdum Corneliae gentis ~as exhausi: namque P. Lentulus .. amantissimus rei publicae ciuis .. hanc mercedem tulit ne in urbe nostra moreretur V. MAX. 5.3.2f; dictis .. ignosce superbis. hunc morem fandi longae fecere ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 11.711; si .. ex naturalibus liberis aliquem suum heredem reliquisset, nulla uidebatur esse ~a GAIUS *Inst.* 3.40; absit .. ut .. hospitem sine ulla ~a deseram APUL. *Met.* 2.3.

**b** (spec.) a complaint of the body, illness.

▸ quaedam (aquae) .. pulmonis ac uiscerum ~as leuant SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.2; cuperem sine ~a corpusculi tui .. peruenire in Bithyniam potuisses TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.18(29).1; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.252(91N).

**queribundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVEROR + -BVNDVS] Full of complaint.

▸ de carcere magna et ~a uoce dicebat CIC. *Sul.* 30; aegra .. canis .. lustrat ~a penates V. FL. 7.126; ~a Senectus SIL. 13.583;—(*of a bird, w. ref. to its natural cry*) prius .. quam .. uolucris .. tremulo ~a fritinniat ore CALP. *Ecl.* 5.65.

**querimōnia** ~ae *f.* [QVEROR + -MŌNIA] An expression of grievance, complaint, protest.

▸ ecce autem litigium! quotiens tandem edixi tibi ut caueres neuter ad me iretis cum ~a? PL. *Men.* 785; *Ps.* 312; ~as .. non ad praetorem sed Romam deferri oportere CIC. *Ver.* 1.50; iustam patriae ~am *Catil.* 1.27; CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.1; quid tristes ~ae (*i.e. against vice*), .. quid leges sine moribus .. proficiunt ..? HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.33; ut .. sine ~is partis utriusque exhausta uis ingens aeris alieni sit LIV. 7.21.8; 21.6.4; COL. 1.pr.1; apud uictos plus ~arum quam uirium TAC. *Hist.* 2.75; quantae ~ae exorientur bonis lege Falcidia distractis? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.94(37N); inter uapulandum .. ~as aut gemitus eiulatusque facere GEL. 1.26.7; (*applied to a lament*) absint inani funere neniae luctusque turpes et ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.22;—(*w.* de) ~ae de aliorum iniuriis CIC. *Man.* 41;—(*w. gen. expr. thing complained of*) quae uires huius unius criminis ~am possunt sustinere? *Ver.* 4.67; Setini .. cum ~is acceptae cladis uenerunt LIV. 8.1.1.

**b** a situation full of complaints, 'difference of opinion'.

▸ nullam .. inter eos ~am intercessisse NEP. *Att.* 17.2; malis diuulsus ~is .. amor HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.19.

**c** a subject for complaining.

▸ ut etiam in amplissima quaque laetitia subsit quaepiam uel parua ~a APUL. *Fl.* 18.

?**queritor** ~ārī *intr.* [QVEROR + -ITŌ] NB: several app. exx. of this word in MSS have been changed by edd. to QVIRĪTŌ[1]. To complain loudly or bitterly.

▸ flentis ~antisque qui aderant facessere propere Thrasea .. hortatur TAC. *Ann.* 16.34.

**querneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVERCVS + -NEVS] = QVERNVS.

▸ frondem .. ~am CATO *Agr.* 30; ~i .. frutices COL. 7.6.1; ~us carbo PLIN. *Nat.* 36.203; GEL. 5.6.12.

**quernus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVERCVS + -NVS] Of or belonging to the (common) oak.

▸ ~as glandes VERG. *G.* 1.305; TIB. 2.1.38; ~is .. frondibus PROP. 2.33.11; ~o stipite OV. *Met.* 8.369; *Fast.* 4.331; (Italia) est .. folio .. ~o adsimulata PLIN. *Nat.* 343; uimine ~o texta domus STAT. *Theb.* 1.583; (*w. abst. noun*) scordion .. ~a similitudine foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.63.

**b** consisting of oak trees.

▸ ~o nemore PLIN. *Nat.* 4.18.

**c** made of oak wood; made of oak leaves.

▸ ~is axibus contabulari PLIN. *Nat.* 36.187;—~a corona OV. *Fast.* 1.614.

**queror** ~rī, ~stus *intr., tr.* [dub.]

**1** (intr.) To express discontent, regret, or sim., complain, grumble, protest.

▸ si illum inseruibis solum dum tibist nunc haec aetatula, in senecta male ~rere PL. *Mos.* 217; alios .. decumas .. pluris etiam quam te uendidisse, nec aratorem quemquam esse ~stum CIC. *Ver.* 3.147; *Att.* 15.11.2; indigno Nysae deceptus amore dum ~ror VERG. *Ecl.* 8.19; saepe Rhea ~sta est totiens fecunda neque umquam mater OV. *Fast.* 4.201; V. MAX. 5.8.3; pars maxima uolgi .. tentoria circum ipsa ducis ~ritur LUC. 7.49; litteras .. non supplices, sed in modum ~rentis composuit TAC. *Ann.* 15.13; APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*pregn.*) optemus potius ut eat in exsilium quam ~ramur (*i.e. have cause for complaint*) CIC. *Catil.* 2.16;—(*of animals or birds in a state of distress*) it super aegra parens (*sc.* halcyon) ~riturque tumentibus undis V. FL. 4.46; qui (*sc. a young elephant*) cum .. recurrens stridore ~reretur, mater agnouit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13 (1.18.12).

**b** (w. *cum* expr. person to whom a complaint is voiced; also w. *ad*, or dat.).

▸ cupio .. sic tecum ut a te dissentiens senator ~ri CIC. *Phil.* 10.5; si humaniter mecum ~stus esses, libenter tibi me .. purgassem *Fam.* 7.27.2; OV. *Met.* 1.733; cum deis ~ri VELL. 2.130.3; SEN. *Con.* 9.4.2; res publica .., cum qua ~ri poteris, habet quod respondeat QUINT. *Decl.* 341(p.347,l.1); (*cf.*) ~sta diu secum (*i.e. having grumbled to herself*) sic est adfata Tonantem OV. *Fast.* 4.585;—(*w.* ad) ad senatum ~sti per legatos *B. Afr.* 97.3;—(*w. dat.*) traditur ecce uiro .. uir, nec galeam quassas .. nec ~reris patri? JUV. 2.131.

**c** (w. *de*; also w. *super* + abl.).

▸ descendimus .. de casu humano .. ~rentes VAR. *R.* 1.69.3; ~ri de Milone per uim expulso CIC. *Att.* 9.14.2; ~ri de auaritia magistratuum SAL. *Cat.* 40.3; ~rentem Sappho puellis de popularibus HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.24; ~rentibus de nobis Samnitibus ita responsum ab senatu Romano esse LIV. 8.4.10; PHAED. 4.17(18).1; JUV. 2.24; AMP. 44; (emptor) siue non degustauit (uina) siue degustando male probauit, de se ~ri debet (*i.e. has only himself to blame*) GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.16(15);—maritus senex super uxore .. ~rebatur GEL. 2.23.8.

**d** (w. internal or cogn. acc.; also w. adv.).

▸ istuc quod nunc lamentare .. apud nouercam ~rere PL. *Ps.* 314; tria .. haec in Milonis personam ~stus es: de aere alieno, de ui, de ambitu CIC. *Aer. Al. Mil.* fr.14; astitit .. multa ~rens VERG. *G.* 4.320; quae tibi si ueris animis est ~sta puella PROP. 3.6.35; motura .. duros uerba ~ror silices OV. *Met.* 9.304; iusta ~ror STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.78; ~ror haud facilis .. ~stus irascorque etiam 4.8.32;—qui profitetur indicium .. ut non nulli ~runtur, coactus *B. Alex.* 55.3.

**e** (in leg. context) to make a formal complaint (in a court of law).

▸ seruos qui ad statuas confugerint .. de dominis ~rentes audiet (*sc.* praefectus) ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.1; de testamento matris, quae .. alium heredem instituit, de inofficioso ~ri potest 5.2.27.4; super donationibus mortis causa factis non poterit filius ~ri MARCEL. *dig.* 37.5.20.1.

**2** (w. acc. and inf.) To complain or protest (that).

▸ socios .. ~stum flentes uenisse sese pecunias maximas exactos esse MET. NUM. *orat.* 5; ~ritur apud me per litteras .. esse periculum ne .. res ad tabulas nouas perueniat CIC. *Att.* 5.21.13; PROP. 2.18.12; si de P. Scipione publice ~ri uellent ea quae Locris nefarie .. facta essent iussu .. P. Scipionis facta esse LIV. 29.21.8; Actaeona clamant .. et abesse ~runtur OV. *Met.* 3.245; SEN. *Ben.* 2.28.3; MART. 1.110.1; JUV. 5.51;—(*w. ellipsis of refl. pron.*) a nupta ~reris, Tithone, relinqui OV. *Fast.* 6.473; SEN. *Med.* 624.

**b** (w. *quod*, usu. foll. by subj.).

▸ is mihi .. ~ritur quod a nobis IX solis diebus prima actio sui iudici transacta sit CIC. *Ver.* 1.156; CAES. *Gal.* 4.27.5; legatos miserunt Athenas ~stum, quod Chabrias aduersum regem bellum gereret NEP. *Cha.* 3.1; ~stus est cum patribus conscriptis, quod .. non esset habitus diis .. honos LIV. 35.8.3; OV. *Tr.* 3.8.39; ~stus sum cum fortuna mea, quod non et oculos perdidissem SEN. *Con.* 1.4.10; PLIN. *Pan.* 68.6;—(*w.* quod + *ind.*) quam multi, quod nati sunt, ~runtur! SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.11; MART. 2.85.4.

**c** (w. acc. and pred.) to complain of (as being).

▸ (Orpheus) Hyperboreas glacies .. lustrabat, raptam Eurydicen atque inrita Ditis dona ~rens VERG. *G.* 4.520; OV. *Ep.* 7.30; quid te rusticum ~reris? PLIN. *Nat.* 18.267; Hoplea .. exquirunt tardumque Dymanta ~runtur STAT. *Theb.* 10.465.

**3** (tr.) To complain of, protest at.

▸ meas ~ror fortunas, quom illo quem amo prohibeor PL. *As.* 515; quin clamem et ~rar tua uitia TURP. *com.* 148; ~ri per litteras iniuriam CIC. *Att.* 5.8.2; abditi in tabernaculis .. suum fatum ~rebantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.4; *Civ.* 3.20.3; illius ad tumulum fugiam .. et mea cum muto fata ~rar cinere TIB. 2.6.34; quae captis acciderint apud Hannibalem .. ~rerentur LIV. 26.31.8; qui crudelitatem Rhodiorum .. ~rebantur 41.6.8; ibat, ut Oceano ~reretur facta mariti OV. *Fast.* 5.233; tu (*i.e. Thetis*) .. Pelea iam desiste ~ri thalamosque minores STAT. *Ach.* 1.90; ubi quis pudenda ~ritur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.84; (*of a bird*) populea maerens philomela sub umbra amissos ~ritur fetus VERG. *G.* 4.512;—(*pregn.*) puerum (*i.e. his death*) .. parentes sui plangoribus fletibusque ~rebantur APUL. *Met.* 7.26.

**4** (intr., w. ref. to the natural sound made by birds, etc.) To make a plaintive or protesting sound, 'complain'.

▸ ferali carmine bubo saepe ~ri VERG. *A.* 4.463; ~runtur in siluis aues HOR. *Epod.* 2.26; catulae uox est mihi grata ~rentis PROP. 4.3.55; latere ex omni dulce ~runtur aues OV. *Am.* 3.1.4; *Ep.* 10.8; (*of a musical instrument*) flebile nescio quid ~ritur lyra *Met.* 11.52;—(*of something hissing on the fire*) illa (*sc.* uiscera) flammatus latex ~rente aeno iactat SEN. *Thy.* 767.

**querquēdula** ~ae *f.* [prob. onomat., cf. Gk κίρκος, κερκιθαλίς] FORMS: *querce-* in COL. 11 ad fin.arg. lib.8. A kind of waterfowl, prob. the teal.

▸ aquatilis ~ae natantes VAR. *Men.* 576; quae (genera, *i.e. of birds*) .. aquam requirunt, ut sunt anseres ~ae anates *R.* 3.3.3; 3.11.4; in cena sumina, sinciput aprugnum .. ~as elixas MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; COL. 8.15.1.

**querquerus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **quercerus**. [cf. Gk καρκαίρω] Causing a person to shiver.

▸ iactans me ut febris ~a LUCIL. 1194. β aegrotationem grauem cum febri rapida et ~a GEL. 20.1.26.

**b** (f. as noun) a shivering fit, ague; (perh. also m. or neut. as noun).

▸ ~a consequitur .. capitisque dolores LUCIL. 1277. β qui minus possit (sumi) ex eodem litore calculus ad uesicam, .. alga ad ~um (~am *edd.*)? APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**Querquētulānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as QVERQVĒTVLĀRIVS + -ĀNVS] The name of various places and deities associated with oak woods; *mons ~us*, an old name for the Caelian hill at Rome; *porta ~a*, a gate at Rome, prob. between the Caelian and the Esquiline.

▸ ibi (*i.e. in the Esquiline*) .. Larum ~um sacellum VAR. *L.* 5.49; ~ae uirae putantur significari nymphae praesidentes querqueto FEST. p.261M;—montem eum antiquitus ~um cognomento fuisse, quod talis siluae frequens .. erat, mox Caelium appellitatum TAC. *Ann.* 4.65;—(Roma) siluarum .. distinguebatur insignibus, Fagutali Ioue .., porta ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.37.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) an ancient people of Latium.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.69.

**Querquētulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVERQVĒTVM + -VLVM + -ĀRIVS] *porta ~a* = *porta Querquetulana* (see QVERQVĒTVLĀNVS).

▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.260M.

**querquētum** ~ī *neut.* [QVERCVS + -ĒTVM] A wood or plantation of oaks.

▸ si (uicinus) .. ad limitem ~um habet, non possis recte secundum eam siluam serere oleam VAR. *R.* 1.16.6; Aquilonibus ~a Gargani laborant HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.7; FEST. p.261M.

**querulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVEROR + -VLVS]

**1** (of persons) Full of complaints or protests, querulous, fretful, or sim.

▸ difficilis, ~us, laudator temporis acti se puero HOR. *Ars* 173; nec ~us, turba quamuis eliderer, essem OV. *Pont.* 4.9.21; illos complorantes sortem suam et ~os circumspice SEN. *Ben.* 4.4.3; ~us cliens MART. 1.49.33;—(*of mourners*) hoc (*i.e. being able to give voice to one's sorrow*) ~am Procnen .. facit OV. *Tr.* 5.1.60; ille (*sc.* psittacus) .. ~i quondam uice functus amici, nunc conuiua leuis STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.30.

**b** (of sounds, expressions, attitudes, or sim.).

▸ rettulit (*sc.* puella) .. ~o iurgia nostra sono? PROP. 3.6.18; inpleui .. sacram ~is ululatibus Iden OV. *Ep.* 5.73; opinio .. morosa et ~a SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.5; cum .. referam ~o murmure casus *Her. O.* 205; horum .. superbiam .. et fastus ~os MART. 12.75.7; tam multis undique rusticorum libellis et tam ~is inquietor PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.1;—(*advl. acc.*) quod ~um spirat, quod acerbum Naeuia tussit MART. 2.26.1.

**c** (of circumstances) accompanied by much complaining.

▸ nec corpus ~o nec mens uacet aegra dolore OV. *Ib.* 113; calamitas ~a est et superba felicitas CURT. 5.5.12; nec placuerat exitus genus ~um, tumultuosum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.4; ~a uita APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**2** (of animals, birds, etc.; also of var. inanim. things) Having or giving forth a naturally plaintive or mournful sound (as of one complaining).

▸ cantu ~ae rumpent arbusta cicadae VERG. *G.* 3.328; hinc aues ~ae fremunt SEN. *Phaed.* 508; ~ae .. conuicia ranae COL. 10.12; fetum ~ae .. capellae MART. 7.31.3; carmine .. ululae ~o APUL. *Fl.* 13; (*cf., of a bird's nest*) addita de ~o uolucrum medicamina nido OV. *Med.* 77;—(*of musical instruments or music*) ~ae .. tibiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.30; ~as tubas PROP. 4.3.20; ~as .. percurrit pollice chordas OV. *Am.* 2.4.27; ~um Ludii modum APUL. *Met.* 4.33;—(*of a creaking door*) ~as inpulit aura fores OV. *Fast.* 3.642; STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.14;—(*of running water*) amnis .. ~o uexabat rore lapillos PETR. 131.8,l.5.

**questiō** ~ōnis *f.* [QVEROR + -TIŌ] The action of complaining.

▸ si est aliqua exclamatio uel admirationis uel ~onis CIC. *Orat.* 135.

**questus** ~ūs *m.* [QVEROR + -TVS[3]]

**1** The expression of dissatisfaction, regret, or sim. or an instance of it, complaint, protest, outcry.

▸ saeua fors .. nostris inuidit ~ibus auris CATUL. 64.170; Venus .. Neptunum .. adloquitur talisque effundit pectore ~us VERG. *A.* 5.780; in flebiles .. ~us .. sese .. profuderunt LIV. 23.20.5; accipiter .. (passerem) ~u .. uano clamitantem interficit PHAED. 1.9.7; sic dura suos patientia ~us exonerat LUC. 9.880; ~u .. Iouem testatur acerbo V. FL. 5.623; per omnem aciem .. ~us et saeuissimi belli execratio TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; inritis praetorum ~ibus, postremo Caesar de immodestia histrionum rettulit *Ann.* 4.14;—(*w. dependent* quod *cl.*) tibi .. libido .. saeuiet .., non sine ~u laeta quod pubes hedera uirenti gaudeat .. magis HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.16; Martialem .. ad Vitellium misit cum .. ~u quod pacta turbarentur TAC. *Hist.* 3.70; *Ann.* 3.7.

**b** (esp. applied to an indignant expression of grief at a death, etc.).

▸ (tectum) eiulatu ~u gemitu .. resonando .. flebilis uoces refert Acc. *trag.* 550; sacra .. gemitu ~uque Dianae inpedit Ov. *Met.* 15.489; urbem luctu .. conpleuerant nullis ~ibus omissis, quos in tali casu dolor suggerit Curt. 10.5.8; inexpleto (*sc.* te) rumpentem pectora ~u complexumque rogos Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.8;—(*of birds, animals*) (philomela) maestis late loca ~ibus implet Verg. *G.* 4.515; uallem spoliata parens (*i.e. a cow that has lost its calf*) .. ~u .. mouet Stat. *Theb.* 6.189.

**2** Any plaintive sound resembling a complaint.

▸ accedent ~us (*i.e. in lovemaking*), accedet amabile murmur Ov. *Ars* 2.723;—uolucrum noui ~us Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.11; uoce hominis .. tibia ~u delectabilior Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**quī**[1] **quae** or (sense 24) **qua, quod** *pron.* and *a.* [from *q$^u$o-, one of two IE roots for the interr. and indef. prons. (contrast *qui- in QVIS[1]), with subsequent contamination from sense; cf. Skt *káḥ, kā, kát*; Eng. *who, what*] Forms and Orthog.: nom. sg. m. *quī* (orig. prob. *quoi*, *CIL* 1.4; *quei* in republican inscrs.); f. *quae* or (in indefinite sense) *qua*; neut. *quod* (in inscrs. sometimes written *quot*). Acc. sg. m. *quem*; f. *quam*. Gen. (all genders) *cuius* (*cuiius*), older *quoius* (*quoiius*), also *queius* *CIL* 3.1846, etc.; *quius* *CIL* 1.1297, Maur. 703, etc. Dat. (all genders) *cuī* (*cuii*), older *quoi* (*quoii*), cited as archaic in Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.27; also *quoiei* *CIL* 1.11, 1.583.10; *coi* *CIL* 1.1916.3; *quei* *CIL* 1.1222, etc.; *quī* Cornelia Nep. fr.2; m. dat. *quō* (app.) in *CIL* 10.2308.6. Abl. m. and neut. *quō* (*quōd* *CIL* 1.366.1.8), f. *quā*, also (in all genders) *quī*, esp. when used as instrumental (for such exx. see QVI[2]) or when foll. by enclitic *cum*. Pl.: nom. m. *quī*; f. *quae* (*quās* in *CIL* 1.2520.7); neut. *quae*, in indefinite sense also, and more commonly, *qua*. Acc. m. *quōs*; f. *quās*. Gen. m. and neut. *quōrum*; f. *quārum*. Dat. and abl. pl. *quibus*, less often *quīs* (arch. *queis*). The prep. *cum* is often placed after the abl. to form one word (so always in the comedians). Pros.: usu. *cūi(i)us* (trochaic); scanned as monosyll. by synizesis in Lucil. 1039, prob. also (unless pyrrhic) in Lucr. 1.149. Dat. scanned as pyrrhic Mart. 8.52.3, 11.72.2; Juv. 3.49, 7.211; as iambic Maur. 1533.

**A** Interr. adj. (pron.).

**1** (w. ref. to identity) What? which?

▸ prandi in naui .. — eccere, perii misera! quam tu mihi nunc nauem narras? Pl. *Men.* 402; adulescens, cedodum istuc aurum mihi. — quod ego aurum dem tibi? *Trin.* 968; quoi me ostendam? quod templum adeam? Acc. *trag.* 232; quo id iure atque adeo quo id more fecisti? Cic. *Ver.* 3.118; qua te regione reliqui? Verg. *A.* 9.390; respondeas clementer: quem fructum capis hoc ex labore ..? Phaed. 4.20(21).8; quae .. loca quasue regiones peragrasti? Flor. *Verg.* p.184R;—(*pred.*) quod fuit id tempus? quando es persecutus? Cic. *Ver.* 1.84; quod .. putamus .. difficillimum esse artificium? Petr. 56.1;—(*in rhetorical qu.*) qui locus est, iudices, quod tempus, qui dies, quae nox cum ego non ex istorum insidiis .. euolem? Cic. *Mur.* 82; neu Marathum torque: puero quae gloria uicto est? Tib. 1.8.49; Tac. *Hist.* 4.32; (*rhetorical question inside subord. cl.*) parricidium .. uolutabam in animo, ut quibus aliis sacris contaminatam omni scelere mentem expiarem? Liv. 40.13.4;—(*ellipt.*) aperiam istaec tua flagitia. — sanan es? quae mea flagitia? Pl. *Men.* 739; quam mox coctum est prandium? — quod prandium, opsecro te? *Rud.* 342; traducis cogitaiones meas ad uoluptates. quas? corporis, credo Cic. *Tusc.* 3.37.

**b** (in indir. qus.).

▸ percontat, Aenea quo pacto Troiam urbem liquerit Naev. *poet.* 23(24).1; uideris in quo loco res publica siet Cato *orat.* 171; quem in locum conuenire possimus .. rescribite D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.1.5; Vitr. 8.6.15; percurram .. ad quae uitia .. prosit (medicamentum) Larg. 98; quae ratio mouerit Augustum .. non satis perspicio Fron. *Aq.* 11;—(*pred.*) siquis quaeret, quod tempus oleae serendae siet Cato *Agr.* 61.2; unde genus, qui sint mihi, Tulle, Penates, quaeris Prop. 1.22.1;—(*w. ind.*) qua gratia te accersi iussi, ausculta Ter. *Eu.* 99;—(*w. inf., in oratio obliqua*) ipsum sane senem et prosperis aduersisque satiatum, sed .. quem statum filio eius Germanico fore? Tac. *Hist.* 3.66;—(*ellipt.*) cum .. Gracchus (Pisonem) uocari iuberet et uiator quaereret, quem Pisonem, quod erant plures Cic. *Font.* 39; is forte ludis (non satis memini quibus) .. concidit casu graui Phaed. 5.7.6;—(*w. ref. to one of two, instead of uter*) Hannibal .. incertos quae pars sequenda esset Gallos praesentem secuturos esse ratus Liv. 21.39.6.

**2** (w. ref. to nature or character) What kind of?

▸ qur dare ausu's? — quia mi lubitum est. — quae haec, malum, inpudentiast? Pl. *Epid.* 710; quae facies, qui uultus uiro? Lucil. 43; quae est ista laudatio, cum laudator interrogatus laedat necesse est? Cic. *Ver.* 4.19; aduentus meus atque introitus in urbem qui fuit? *Dom.* 75; non omnibus, mi Galle, seruio. etsi quae est haec seruitus? *Fam.* 7.24.1; quae haec summa eorum potentia est? tantum posse liberti solent Tac. *Dial.* 13.4;—(*ellipt.*) uenit ad Cluuium. quem hominem? leuem? immo grauissimum Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 49.

**b** (in indir. qus.; sometimes with exclamatory force, cf. sense A3).

▸ uah, uide quod inceptet facinus Ter. *Hau.* 600; ut intellegere posset Brutus quem hominem .. lacessisset Cic. *Clu.* 141; cognoscite nunc quae potestas xuiris et quanta detur *Agr.* 2.26; despectus tibi sum, nec qui sim quaeris, Alexi, quam diues pecoris Verg. *Ecl.* 2.19;—(*pred.*) ex factis nosce rem. uides quae sim Pl. *Mos.* 199; reditus .. meus qui fuerit quis ignorat? Cic. *Sest.* 131; coniugium petimus partumque uxoris, at illis notum qui pueri qualisque futura sit uxor Juv. 10.353.

**3** (in exclamations) What ..! what a ..!

▸ di inmortales, quibus et quantis me donatis gaudiis! Pl. *Aul.* 808; ibat .. aries .., iam quod genus! quantis testibus! Lucil. 534; an ego ab eo mandata acciperem ..? .. at quae mandata! qua adrogantia, quo stupore ..! Cic. *Phil.* 8.24; L. Caecilium nonne .. placaui? quem hominem, qua ira, quo spiritu! *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; Catul. 61.109; qui iuuenes! quantas ostentant, aspice, uiris ..! Verg. *A.* 6.771; o qui complexus et gaudia quanta fuerunt! Hor. *S.* 1.5.43; quae uota singulorum uniuersorumque fuisse! Liv. 30.21.7; Ov. *Am.* 1.5.19; o qui tuarum, corue, pinnarum est nitor! Phaed. 1.13.6; mortem sibi (qua manu!) minantur (*sc. dwarfs*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.61;—(*inside a sub. cl.*) demiror qui .. potueris persuadere illi, quae solet quos spernere! Ter. *Hau.* 363.

**4** (pron., nom. m. sg. used in place of QVIS[1]) Who? (for oblique cases see QVIS[1]).

▸ (*in dir. qu.*) Ergasile. — Ergasilum qui uocat? Pl. *Capt.* 833; Ter. *Ph.* 990; si hoc ita est: qui spondet mille nummum? Scip. min. *orat.* 11; qui .. uestrum domos supra tegularum tecta potest habere ..? Vitr. 7.5.6; age, qui nescit ..? Calp. *Decl.* 7; (*w. inf.*) qui mori timore nisi ego? Petr. 62.8;—(*in indir. qu.*) delenitus sum .. ita ut me qui sim nesciam Pl. *Am.* 844; indica, qui illud aurum abstulerit Pompon. *com.* 110; Cic. *Div.* 1.54; ipse qui sit, utrum sit an non sit, id quoque nescit Catul. 17.22; Sal. *Cat.* 44.5; Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.57; cum esset certatio qui primus oppidum in terra Attica conderet Hyg. *Fab.* 164.1; (*ellipt.*) nescio qui simile passus .. truncatus est Apul. *Met.* 2.20.

**b** (f.) what woman?; (also w. ref. to other f. nouns) what?

▸ (*in dir. qu.*) quae fuit mater tua? — Cleobula Pl. *Cur.* 642; quae haec anus est ..? Ter. *Ph.* 732; (*in indir. qu.*) qui fuerit pater, quae mater, .. confingam 130; *CIL* 1.1220.3; an refert .. in qua arrigas? Ant. in Suet. *Aug.* 69.2; V. Fl. 5.133; 134;—quis regum Pelias, quis Thessalus aut quae Graecia ..? V. Fl. 7.40.

**B** Rel. pron. (adj.).

**5** (introducing a cl. defining the antecedent, the cl. being necessary to complete the sense) Who, that (antecedent often a demonstrative or noun qualified by one).

▸ uos qui adcolitis Histrum fluuium Naev. *trag.* 62; hic profectost anulus quem ego suspicor, is quicum expositast gnata Ter. *Hau.* 614; mouemur .. locis ipsis, in quibus eorum, quos .. admiramur, adsunt uestigia Cic. *Leg.* 2.4; nec Veneris fructu caret is qui uitat amorem Lucr. 4.1073; eis nominibus ciuitatum appellantur quibus orti ex ciuitatibus eo peruenerunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.12.2; primum diem quo fines hostium ingressi sunt populando absumpserunt Liv. 27.32.1; bonum .. ad cuius amissionem praeparatus est animus Sen. *Ep.* 4.6; fuit faber qui fecit phialam uitream, quae non frangebatur Petr. 51.1; ab iis contra quos pronuntiabat pedibus e tribunali detractus est Suet. *Rhet.* 6(p.125Re);—(*antecedent of qui the noun implied in a demonstrative adv.*) Alexandrum eo dimittitis quod adhuc quid sit disputatur? Sen. *Suas.* 1.4;—(*rel. strengthened w. pleon. demonstrative pron.*) homines .. quorum eorum unus surrupuit currenti cursori solum Pl. *Trin.* 1023;—(*rel. replaced by demonstrative pron. before a second vb. in the cl.*) omnes .. qui nec extra urbem hanc uixerant neque eos aliqua barbaries domestica infuscauerat, recte loquebantur Cic. *Brut.* 258;—(*rel. to be supplied in another case w. second vb. of cl.*) Bocchus cum peditibus, quos Volux .. adduxerat neque in priore pugna .. adfuerant, .. aciem inuadunt Sal. *Jug.* 101.5;—(*w. vb. of cl. supplied from context*) dent tibi caelestes, quos tu caelestibus, annos Ov. *Fast.* 2.65.

**b** (cl. placed in front of gram. antecedent).

▸ (*antecedent a pron.*) quibus diuitias pollicentur, ab iis drachumam ipsi petunt Enn. *scen.* 322; Gracch. *orat.* 30; quae de legionibus scribis, ea uera sunt Cic. *Att.* 15.2.2; Sal. *Jug.* 85.13; quem tu, Melpomene, semel nascentem .. uideris, illum non labor Isthmius clarabit pugilem Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.1; quibus longa crura, his longa et colla Plin. *Nat.* 11.178; quod homo est, non est hoc equus Gel. 18.13.5;—(*antecedent a noun*) cum .., quae nunc umeris inuolitant, deciderint comae 4.10.3; Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.1; fiunt quas (Iulia) erogat quinariae nongentae Fron. *Aq.* 69.

**c** (after *multi, pauci, nemo,* and sim. indefinites).

▸ nemo qui culpat Homerum perpetuo culpat Lucil. 346; multa sunt quae dici possunt Cic. *Clu.* 167; sunt .. multi .. qui eripiunt aliis, quod aliis largiantur *Off.* 1.43; (Thracia) paucos amnis qui in pelagus euadunt .. emittit Mela 2.17; istum .. morbum sola sum quae emendare scio Petr. 134.10; si quis est .. quem lux ista .. orationis .. parum delectat Gel. 10.3.15.

**6** *idem .. qui,* The same .. as; *idem (id) quod,* the same thing as, the equivalent of.

▸ idem sum qui semper fui Pl. *Am.* 447; ut puluerem manibus isdem, quibus Vlixi saepe permulsi, abluam Pac. *trag.* 245; Cominii dicebant idem quod ego dico Cic. *Clu.* 100; eodem die quo profectus erat reuertitur Caes. *Civ.* 1.18.3; Nep. *Them.* 8.1; Prop. 4.7.7; Tac. *Ann.* 14.28; (*ellipt.*) (ciconias) e longinquo uenire .. eodem quo grues modo Plin. *Nat.* 10.61; (idem *placed after cl.*) quod de illo .. suspicabantur, de me idem cogitabant Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.16; qui dominis, idem ardor equis Stat. *Theb.* 6.396;—scito idem agrum quod hominem: quamuis quaestuosus siet, si sumptuosus erit, relinqui non multum Cato *Agr.* 1.6; praefers Faustinam id tibi non multum Cato *Agr.* 1.6; praefers Faustinam id tibi esse quod lucem serenam, quod diem festum, quod spem propinquam Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.202(72N).

**b** *is .. qui,* of the sort that.

▸ si et Silius is fuerit quem tu putas nec Drusus facilem se praebuerit Cic. *Att.* 12.33.1; nec .. ea frons erat (*i.e. of Socrates*), quae M. Crassi .., quem semel ait in omni uita risisse Lucilius *Tusc.* 3.31.

**7** (cases of attraction or apparent attraction)

**a** (rel., and sometimes also its antecedent, assuming gender of pred.).

▸ decretum illud Areopagitarum, quem ὑπομνηματισμόν illi uocant Cic. *Fam.* 13.1.5; is, qui appellatur uultus, .. indicat mores *Leg.* 1.27; existit tamquam ad articulos sarmentorum ea quae gemma dicitur *Sen.* 53;—(*cl. foll. by gram. antecedent*) quae .. pertinacia quibusdam, eadem aliis constantia uideri potest *Marc.* 31; quae apud alios iracundia dicitur, ea in imperio superbia .. appellatur Sal. *Cat.* 51.14.

**b** (antecedent assuming case of rel.).

▸ illis quibus inuidetur, i rem habent Pl. *Truc.* 746; agrum quem Volsci habuerunt .. Aboriginum fuit Cato *hist.* 7; Calp. *hist.* 27; urbem quam statuo, uestra est Verg. *A.* 1.573.

**c** (rel. assuming case—usu. abl.—of its antecedent, prob. really by ellipsis rather than attraction).

▸ Appium a Dolabella reum factum sane quam non ea qua existimaueram inuidia Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.1; natus .. patre, quo diximus, genere honesto Nep. *Ep.* 2.1; adicere aliquid generis .. eius, quoius .. praeceptum est Cels. 7.30.1.B; ipsos .. uersus .. in libro, quo dixi, positos legat Gel. 6(7).16.3.

**d** (an adj., esp. a superl., relating to the antecedent is often included in the cl., to agree w. the rel.).

▸ ueniat Caesar cum copiis quas habet firmissimas Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.6; Nep. *Them.* 4.3; in sinu quem maximum Asia recepit prope media Cypros Mela 2.102; gladii, quos praelongos utraque manu regunt (Sarmatae) Tac. *Hist.* 1.79; Suet. *Poet.* fr.11(p.33Re).

**e** *qui* in case required by cl. subordinate to rel. cl.

▸ aberat omnis dolor, qui si adesset, nec molliter ferret et .. Cic. *Fin.* 2.64.

**8** (w. antecedent noun repeated inside cl. in agreement with *qui*).

▸ est caussa qua caussa simul mecum ire ueritust Pl. *Epid.* 41; dicamus senibus legem .. qua se lege teneant *Mer.* 1016; Ter. *Hau.* 20; nullo .. modo animus audientis .. leniri potest, qui modus a me non temptatus sit Cic. *Orat.* 132; tantum bellum .. quo bello omnes .. nationes premebantur, Cn. Pompeius .. suscepit *Man.* 35; diem dicunt, qua die ad ripam Rhodani omnes conueniant Caes. *Gal.* 1.6.4; loci natura erat haec, quem locum nostri castris delegerant 2.18.1; *Civ.* 2.25.4; Sal. *Cat.* 51.40; si in paludibus moenia constituta erunt, quae paludes secundum mare fuerint Vitr. 1.4.11; 8.3.15; Apul. *Met.* 11.5;—(*cl. foll. by gram. antecedent*) quo magistratu munitae leges sunt, eius magistratus corpus legibus uallatum esse uoluerunt Cic. *Tul.* 49; Gaius *dig.* 7.1.3.3;—(*cf., with second noun replaced by synonym*) fit, quibus quisque in locis miles inueterauit, ut multum earum regionum consuetudine moueatur Caes. *Civ.* 1.44.2.

**9** (antecedent noun incorporated in cl., agreeing with *qui*) Which.

▸ hominem accipiam quibus dictis meret Pl. *Men.* 707; populo ut placerent quas (poeta) fecisset fabulas Ter. *An.* 3; non licet me qua contendi semita peruenire Afran. *com.* 118; suae dignitatis esse arbitrabantur eum quibus rebus possent defendere Cic. *Clu.* 49; quam .. effecerat classem iubet conuenire Caes. *Gal.* 4.21.4; uidisti, quo Turnus equo, quibus ibat in armis Verg. *A.* 9.269; in quem primo egressi sunt locum Troia uocatur Liv. 1.1.3; 27.7.4; mea cui recitem nisi flauis scripta Corallis, quasque alias gentes barbarus Hister habet? Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.38; in qua ciuitate frequenter tyranni erant, fert quidam legem, ut .. Quint. *Decl.* 261(p.69,l.23);—(*w. demonstrative in main cl.*) quam quisque norit artem, in hac se exerceat Cic. *Tusc.* 1.41; quae augustissima uestis est .. ea uestiti .. sedere Liv. 5.41.2; quibus blanditiis impetrauerat miles, ut matrona uellet uiuere, isdem etiam pudicitiam eius aggressus est Petr. 112.1; (*cf.*) qui ager frigidior .. erit, ibi oleam Licinianam seri oportet Cato *Agr.* 6.2.

**b** *quo tempore,* at the time that, when; sim. *qua tempestate, quo die,* etc.

▸ ut quo tempore uelit, bellum possit inferre Cato *orat.* 185; mulierem cum emisset .., quo tempore eam primum liberam esse audiuit, sine iudicio reddidit Cic. *Clu.* 162; Sal. *Jug.* 14.5; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Scribonius Aphrodisius .. docuit quo Verrius tempore Suet. *Gram.* 19(p.114Re); (*cf.*) quo in tempore Graecus tragoedus gloriae sibi ducebat talentum .. ob unam fabulam datum esse, .. Demades ei respondisse dicitur .. Gracch. *orat.* 41;—quo die magistratum obiit, repente .. se in Capitolium contendit Macer *hist.* 25; dilexi te quo die cognoui Cic. *Fam.* 11.27.2; *B. Hisp.* 13.3; Liv. 23.31.1; 27.5.18;—Amphytrioniades qua tempestate iuuencos egerat a stabulis, o Erythea, tuis, uenit ad .. Palatia Prop. 4.9.1; Tac. *Ann.* 12.62.

**10** (rel. cl. adding a fact about the antecedent, the sentence being grammatically complete without it) Who, which.

▸ tu .., summe Sol, qui res omnis spicis, .. inspice hoc facinus

ENN. *scen.* 284; PAC. *trag.* 94; omnium .. ineptiarum, quae sunt innumerabiles, haud sciam an nulla sit maior CIC. *de Orat.* 2.18; Q. Fufidium, quocum mihi omnes necessitudines sunt, diligentius commendo *Fam.* 13.12.1; haec nemora .. Fauni .. tenebant, gens .. uirum .. duro robore nata, quis neque mos neque cultus erat VERG. *A.* 8.316; Punici .. belli perpetrati, quo nullum .. periculosius Romani gessere, unus praecipuam gloriam tulit (Scipio) LIV. 38.53.11; delubrum .. ipso .. simulacro quod Phidiae opus est maxime nobile MELA 2.42; C. Caesar, qui Tiberio successit, .. duos ductus inchoauit FRON. *Aq.* 13; consulibus, qui iuxta cubabant, quidnam rideret .. quaerentibus, 'quid', inquit, 'nisi ..?' SUET. *Cal.* 32.3;—(*ellipt.*) Sulla .. XII auctores nouarum .. rerum, inter quos Marium cum filio et P. Sulpicio, urbe exturbauit VELL. 2.19.1;—(*w. subj.*) (Valerius) Sex. Pompeio, qui Cordubae fuisset, rem gestam refert *B. Hisp.* 32.4.

**b** (w. noun inside cl. in agreement w. *qui*, in a parenth. statement in apposition to a prec. noun). ▸ puerum .. cum crotalis saltare, quam saltationem impudicus seruulus honeste saltare non posset SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; me Kalendis Ianuariis, qui dies .. rei publicae primus inluxit, frequentissimus senatus .. reuocauit CIC. *Pis.* 34; montes, quam uiam non ingressurum graui agmine Romanum sciebat, petit LIV. 31.39.2; Antonio .. comes fuit Arrius Varus, strenuus bello, cuam gloriam .. prosperae in Armenia res addiderant TAC. *Hist.* 3.6; epistola (*i.e. one ascribed to Horace*) .. obscura, quo uitio minime tenebatur SUET. *Poet.* fr.28(p.48Re);—(*antecedent a noun implied by an adv.*) Hegionis filius senis qui hic habitat, quae aedes lamentariae mihi sunt PL. *Capt.* 96.

**11** (syntactical variations on sense B11)

**a** (antecedent implied by poss. or other adj.). ▸ Pherecideum illud .. qui cum aquam ex puteo uidisset .. haustam, terrae motum dixit futurum CIC. *Div.* 2.31; uestrae .. certe uitae prospiciam, quos .. in periculum deduxi CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.4; Veiens bellum exortum, quibus Sabini arma coniunxerant LIV. 2.53.1; uoltus tuus, quoi regendum me tradidi SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.4.

**b** (pl. rel. generalizing a sg. antecedent, or w. ref. to a number of people associated with antecedent; also sg. rel. after pl. antecedent). ▸ Philolachetis eccum seruum .., qui mihi nec faenus neque sortem argenti danunt PL. *Mos.* 561; si tempus est ullum iure hominis necandi, quae multa sunt CIC. *Mil.* 9; scriba pontificius, quos nunc minores pontifices appellant LIV. 22.57.3; 27.11.5;—seruitia repudiabat, quoius initio ad eum magnae copiae concurrebant SAL. *Cat.* 56.5.

**c** (rel. often attracted into gender, and sometimes also number, of pred.). ▸ qui diarium scribunt, quam Graeci ἐφημερίδα uocant ASEL. *hist.* 1; sapientiam .. perfectam, quem deum appellant CIC. *Ac.* 1.29; quem .. miserat ad .. Esubios, Aulercos, Redones, quae sunt maritimae ciuitates CAES. *Gal.* 2.34; Thebae .. ipsae, quod Boeotiae caput est LIV. 42.44.3; Trimalchio .. ad delicias suas respexit, quem Croesum appellabat PETR. 64.5; accentus, quas Graeci προσῳδίας uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.22; GEL. 10.7.1.

**12** (in parenth. assessments of a person's qualities or sim.) Of which kind, degree, etc.:

**a** (w. quality as subj. of cl. and *qui* as pred. of *esse*). ▸ genus orationis .. quae uestra prudentia est, perspexistis CIC. *Cael.* 45; quod si mihi permisisses, qui meus amor in te est, confecissem cum coheredibus *Fam.* 7.2.1; HOR. *S.* 1.9.54; id, qui tum pudor hominum erat, uisum, credo, uinclum satis ualidum legis LIV. 10.9.6; in caelo, quae iam patientia nostra est, spernimur OV. *Met.* 5.373; PLIN. *Pan.* 44.1; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N).

**b** (w. person as subj. of cl. and quality expr. in abl. or gen.). ▸ utrum admonitus an .. qua est ipse sagacitate in his rebus, sine duce ullo CIC. *Ver.* 1.105; si (pater) uiueret, qua seueritate fuit, tu profecto non uiueres *Dom.* 84; D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.1; cuius lenitatis est Galba, iam fortasse promisit, ut .. TAC. *Hist.* 1.37.

**13** (neut. sg.) A (the) thing, fact, situation, procedure, etc., that (esp. parenth.). ▸ (uidi) unum—quod me rei publicae maxime miseritum est—puerum bullatum .. cum crotalis saltare SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; consulem, quod maxime tempus hoc postulat, fortuna constitutum ad amplexandum otium CIC. *Mur.* 83; quae si, quod di prohibeant! uera sunt POL. *Fam.* 10.33.4; accidit, quod fieri necesse erat, ut uulgo milites ab signis discederent CAES. *Gal.* 5.33.6; tu, quod saepe soles, nostro laetabere casu PROP. 1.13.1; SEN. *Suas.* 1.16; suadeo .. (dentem) excidendum scalpro medicinali .., quod sine ullo fit dolore LARG. 53; faciebat .. natura morbi, quod erat suum, distractionem .. membrorum GEL. 12.5.3; (*ellipt.*) statuas .. eius hominis in quem ipsi .. publice, quod numquam antea, Romam mandata legatosque misissent CIC. *Ver.* 2.161;—(*cf., pl.*) Cato .. optimus orator, optimus imperator, optimus senator, quae mihi omnia .. clarius fulsisse in Scipione Aemiliano uidentur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.100.

**b** *quod aiunt, quod dicitur* (and sim.), as the saying is. ▸ tuae blanditiae mihi sunt, quod dici solet, gerrae germanae PL. *Poen.* 136; urge .. nec 'transeursum unguem', quod aiunt, a stilo CIC. *Fam.* 7.25.2; PROP. 2.16.35; SEN. *Dial.* 3.19.5; in ea re non oratorum domesticis, quod dicitur, testimoniis utar FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.100(52N).

**14** (w. ref. to antecedent in previous sentence or cl. and acting as a connective, = *et is, sed is*, or sim.) And he, but he, etc. ▸ quid illas spectas? quas si attigeris, oculos eripiam tibi PL. *Rud.* 759; is hunc suo testimonio subleuat; quod recita CIC. *Clu.* 168; futura .. expectant, quae quia certa esse non possunt, conficiuntur .. angore *Fin.* 1.60; hostis, si introire uellent, uocare coeperunt: quorum progredi ausus est nemo CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.6; diem certam Chabriae praestituerunt, quam ante nisi redisset, capitis se illum damnaturos, denuntiarunt NEP. *Cha.* 3.1; auis icterus uocatur a colore; quae si spectetur, sanari id malum tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 30.94; aleam .. lusit, de cuius arte librum quoque emisit SUET. *Cl.* 33.2; altera (pars) huic contraria, quam qui incolunt uocantur anticthones AMP. 6.1;—(*w. vb. of cl. in inf., in indir. sp.*) Paulinus .. prodidit .. eas (*sc.* frondes) obduci lanugine, quibus .. posse .. uestes confici PLIN. *Nat.* 5.14;—(*app. by confusion put for demonstrative pron. in a main cl.*) Phalaris .. Selinuntium crucifigi cum fuberet, ideo quod horae sex tertii iam diei essent nec ueniret Moerus, cui Selinuntius respondit diem adhuc non praeteriisse HYG. *Fab.* 257.7.

**b** (w. noun repeated from, or summing up, antecedent cl.). ▸ iudicauit .. iudicium inter deas tris aliquis: quo iudicio Lacedaemonia mulier .. adueniet ENN. *scen.* 71; animos timor praeoccupauerat .. quem timorem Caesaris aduentus sustulit CAES. *Gal.* 6.41.4; tunc primum superbiae nobilitatis obuiam itum est; quae contentio diuina et humana cuncta permiscuit SAL. *Jug.* 5.2; gallus gallinaceus cantauit. qua uoce confusus Trimalchio uinum .. iussit effundi PETR. 74.1; posuit .. statuas suas citharoedico habitu, qua nota etiam nummum percussit SUET. *Nero* 25.2.

**c** *ex quo*, (and) in consequence of this, (and) therefore. ▸ suasisti ut consulerem dignitati meae; ex quo quid sentires intellexi CIC. *Fam.* 11.29.1; *Tusc.* 4.78; si est qui .. omnia humana .. tolerabilia ducat, ex quo nec timor eum nec angor attingat 5.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.21.

**15** (without antecedent, = *is qui*) The person who or the thing that, the one that. ▸ facite quod iubet PL. *Poen.* 607; gaudere adeo coepit quasi qui cupiunt nuptias TER. *Hau.* 885; adeptus es quod non multi homines noui, amisisti quae plurimi homines nobilissimi CIC. *Fam.* 5.18.1; fortuna sua mobilitate, quem paulo ante extulerat, demergere est adorta NEP. *Di.* 6.1; (adulescens) spoliatus fortunis, a quibus minime oporteret LIV. 39.11.7; CURT. 6.2.1; quisnam dicto oboediret cuius uerba contempserit? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.58(142N); (*w. prep. applying only to antecedent cl.*) nunc redeo ad quae mihi mandas CIC. *Att.* 5.11.6; (*ellipt.*) auspicia sortesque ut qui maxime obseruant TAC. *Ger.* 10.1; nihil .. leges clementius parauerunt quam quod de lege raptarum CALP. *Decl.* 34;—(*case of rel. not applying to antecedent cl.*) quorum negotium est, narrant TIT. *orat.* 2; qui erant hostes, subegit CIC. *Font.* 13; o .. beati, quis ante ora patrum .. contigit oppetere! VERG. *A.* 1.95; inde a Brachyllae morte, et quae secuta eam fuerant LIV. 35.47.3; quibus deerat inimicus per amicos oppressi TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; 'cumprimis' dicebant pro quod est 'inprimis' GEL. 17.2.14.

**b** (often w. indefinite force, = *si quis*). ▸ quem di diligunt adulescens moritur PL. *Bac.* 816; qui debilis erit, haec res sanum facere potest CATO *Agr.* 157.10; si rem nullam habebis, quod in buccam uenerit scribito CIC. *Att.* 1.12.4; qui pro innocente dicit, satis est eloquens PUB. *Sent.* Q5; quem (Fortunata) amat, amat; quem non amat, non amat PETR. 37.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.87.

**c** *ex quo*, since the time that; *quo loci*, at the point in space at which. ▸ P. et Cn. Cornelii ex quo in prouinciam uenerunt nullo tempore destiterunt quae nobis secunda .. essent facere LIV. 28.39.4; corruptissimam rem omnium quae umquam dictae sunt, ex quo homines diserti insanire coeperunt SEN. *Suas.* 1.12; PETR. 64.3;—in quadris .. tignorum posterioribus, quo loci sunt diuaricata, figuntur chelonia VITR. 10.2.2; 10.8.2; (*cf., w.* ibi *as antecedent*) aquam .. ibi habere centrum, quo loci habet orbis terrarum 8.5.3.

**16** (neut. sg., esp. foll. by part. gen.) As much (of) as, whatever. ▸ (*without gen.*) ferrum factum quod opus erit .. faber figat CATO *Agr.* 21.5; passi meconi quod satis erit miscebitur LARG. 86; 100;—(*w. part. gen.*) inter duas arbores quod loci supererit robore expleto CATO *Agr.* 18.4; quod penes eum est pecuniae tradit CAES. *Civ.* 2.20.8; quod inter Trebiam Padumque agri est Galli tum incolebant LIV. 21.52.3; adicitur mellis quod satis est ad colligenda ea LARG. 137; JUV. 11.109; (*ellipt.*) uictor Britannus .. fudit legionem et quod peditum interfecit TAC. *Ann.* 14.32; (*foll. by* eius) quod eius fieri poterit, certis temporibus descendito Q. CIC. *Pet.* 36.

**b** *quod possum*, as far as I am able (and sim. phrs.); *quod in me est*, as much as in me lies. ▸ quod potero adiutabo senem TER. *Hau.* 416; Apuliam atque agrum Campanum, quod his per militem licebat, spolabantur QUAD. *hist.* 11; cura, quod potes, ut ualeas CIC. *Fam.* 14.4.6; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.238(87N);—serua, quod in te est, filium TER. *Hau.* 845; *Ad.* 692; tu, quod in te fuit, sacra stata .. deseruisti CATO *orat.* 90.

**c** *quod ad me*, etc., *attinet* or *pertinet*, so far as I am, etc., concerned, with regard to (me); also, w. ellipsis of vb. ▸ Caninium perdidi, hominem, quod ad me attinet, non ingratum CIC. *Att.* 16.14.4; duplex fama est quod ad Pleminium attinet LIV. 29.21.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.34(95N); aucta sunt iura patronorum, quod ad locupletiores libertos pertinet GAIUS *Inst.* 3.42;—(*ellipt.*) quod ad Pomponiam, si tibi uidetur, scribas uelim CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.7; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4; ita faciam, quod .. ad uitam, ut te uelle intellexero uti faciam FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.68(44N); absolui debet quod ad eas res quas desiit possidere GAIUS *dig.* 5.3.41.

**d** *quod reliquum est* (and sim.), as for what remains. ▸ nunc quod ad uos, spectatores, relicuom relinquitur, more maiorum date plausum PL. *Cist.* 786; quod reliquum est, .. est tuae sapientiae .. quid reciperaris cogitare CIC. *Fam.* 6.11.2; quod superest, .. peto ut ea .. cumulari .. uelis 13.41.2.

**17** *est qui, sunt qui*, etc. (+ ind.), There is a person, thing, etc., who (which). ▸ sunt ex te quae solo scitari uolo PL. *Capt.* 263; nuntiate ut prodeat foras Giddeneni. est qui illam conuentam esse uolt *Poen.* 1119; est quod suscenset tibi. — quidnamst? TER. *An.* 448; sunt .. qui quod sentiunt .. non audent dicere CIC. *Off.* 1.84; sunt, quibus .. si nulla subest aemula, languet amor OV. *Ars* 2.435; MELA 3.92; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.55.

**b** (*qui* cl. as subj. of a sentence) a (certain) person who. ▸ qui tres filios habebat, duos per furorem occidit QUINT. *Decl.* 256(p.47,l.16); 287(p.153,l.15); repudiata est a marito quae filium habebat CALP. *Decl.* 35.

**18** (w. generic subj., indicating potentialities or type of antecedent) Of the sort that, such as:

**a** (after *nemo, quisquam, multi*, and sim. indefinites: cf. sense B5c). ▸ feminarum nulla est quam aeque diligam PL. *Am.* 509; nihil est quod magis expediat CATO *Agr.* 54.5; quando .. quinque sunt inuenti qui Milonis causam non probarent? CIC. *Mil.* 12; (Stoici) multa dicunt, quae uix intellegam *Fin.* 4.2; medio de fonte leporum surgit amari aliquid quod in ipsis floribus angat LUCR. 4.1134; commeatum, stipendium aliaque, quae militibus usui forent, maturat in Africam portare SAL. *Jug.* 36.1; te unum habeo, quem dignum regno iudicem LIV. 40.56.5; nulla (ars) .. est, quae non habeat aduersantem sibi .. malignam professionem LARG. 199; quae est .. quaestio, in qua non promittere possit orator ..? QUINT. *Inst.* 3.9.3.

**b** (w. antecedent a particular person or thing; esp. where cl. is linked to an adj. by a copulative). ▸ dederim uobis consilium catum quod laudetis PL. *Epid.* 259; secutae sunt .. tempestates quae .. nostros in castris continerent CAES. *Gal.* 4.34.4; rudis lecta aetas et animus qui frangeretur metu SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; multa miracula euenere, quis caelestis fauor .. ostenderetur TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; is .. libidini placuit, in quem non posset mariti cadere suspicio CALP. *Decl.* 2;—mala ualde est bestia, nec quicum bella puella cubet CATUL. 69.8; ecce Fuscus Aristius occurrit mihi carus et illum qui pulchre nosset HOR. *S.* 1.9.62; intercessit res parua dictu, sed quae studiis in magnum certamen excesserit LIV. 34.1.1; JUV. 9.142; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.44(99N).

**c** (where *qui* = *si quis*: cf. sense B15b). ▸ euge litteras minutas! — qui quidem uideat parum PL. *Bac.* 991; Xerxes .. praemium proposuit, qui inuenisset nouam uoluptatem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.20; quae res .. post eum quae essent tuta ab hostibus reddebat CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.5; nec quod statutum esset manebat omnia perscindente uento LIV. 21.58.7; qui unum eius ordinis offendisset, omnis aduersos habebat 33.46.2.

**d** (subj. after *est qui, sunt qui*, and sim.: cf. sense B17). ▸ de impudentia singulari, quod adest, .. sunt qui mirentur CIC. *Ver.* 1.6; HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.77; erant qui extemplo Romam eundum censerent LIV. 5.36.8; nec desunt qui tropis figurarum nomen inponant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.2; Piso interficitur; namque aderat qui nosceret TAC. *Hist.* 4.50; fuit et qui suaderet, appellationem mensis Augusti in Septembrem transferendam SUET. *Aug.* 100.3.

**19** (w. subj. after *tam, talis*, etc., having consecutive force = *ut is*, etc.) So that he (etc.). ▸ nulla mihi res .. potest iam interuenire tanta quae mi aegritudinem adferat TER. *Hau.* 680; nullum est .. cor tam ferum, quod non .. mitiscat malo ACC. *trag.* 684; neque is sum .. qui .. mortis periculo terrear CAES. *Gal.* 5.30.2; erat iter tale, per quod uix tranquillum ab hostili metu agmen expediri posset LIV. 35.30.4; quis sum, cuius aures laedi nefas sit? SEN. *Dial.* 5.24.2; nihil est tam arduum, quod non improbitas extorqueat PETR. 87.3; nemo adeo expers misericordiae fuit quem non Britannici fortuna maerore adficeret TAC. *Ann.* 12.26.

**b** (after *dignus, idoneus*, and sim.). ▸ uideo .. te me arbitrari .. hominem idoneum quem .. ludos facias PL. *Aul.* 253; dignus fuit, qui malo cruce periret GRACCH. *orat.* 36; nulla uidebatur aptior persona quae de illa aetate loqueretur CIC. *Amic.* 4; sim digna merendo, cuius honoratis ossa uehantur auis PROP. 4.11.102; uirum .. optimum iudicatum, qui matrem Idaeam .. in urbem acciperet LIV. 35.10.9; SEN. *Ben.* 3.8.1; TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; iuuene indigno quem mors tam saeua maneret JUV. 4.95.

**c** (after compar. and *quam*). ▸ ferocior oratio uisa est, quam quae habenda apud regem esset LIV. 31.18.3; maior sum, quam cui possit Fortuna nocere OV. *Met.* 6.195; TAC. *Hist.* 3.51.

**20** (w. final subj.) Who (is to ..), which (is to ..), etc. ▸ serit arbores, quae saeclo prosint alteri CAECIL. *com.* 210;

neminem habeo .. nec quem ad obstetricem mittam, nec qui accersat Aeschinum TER. *Ad.* 292; faenum .. condito .., quod edint boues CATO *Agr.* 53; uenit .. libertus, qui dicat .. rem diuinam paratam VAR. *R.* 2.8.1; aurum sumpsit .. quod L. Luccei seruis daret CIC. *Cael.* 51; missi sunt delecti cum Leonida .. qui Thermopylas occuparent NEP. *Them.* 3.1; condisce modos, amanda uoce quos reddas HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.35; ut .. custodes .. ad portas ponant qui prohibeant quemquam egredi urbe LIV. 22.55.8; 27.24.1; (Latium) plures habebit quos opponat Graeciae PHAED. 2.9.9; Bataui .. insulam .. colunt, Chattorum quondam populus .. in eas sedes transgressus in quibus pars Romani imperii fierent (*i.e. were destined to become*) TAC. *Ger.* 29.1; aequales inter se committere solebat, proposita non solum materia quam scriberent sed et praemio quod uictor auferret SUET. *Gram.* 17(p.113Re); (*antecedent incorporated in cl.*) quem dilectum impedirent non habebant tribuni plebis LIV. 6.32.2.

**b** (without antecedent) someone (anyone) to, something (anything) to.

▶ da illi quod bibat PL. *Mos.* 344; idem hoc tu [ais], Thais? — quaere qui respondeat TER. *Eu.* 810; (putant), si decedas, a te relinqui posse, qui prouinciae praesit CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.25; o qui me gelidis conuallibus Haemi sistat ..! VERG. *G.* 2.488; non defuit quod responderetur LIV. 3.50.16; habebunt certe quo se oblectent posteri PHAED. 3.pr.32; subornauit qui ingredientem curiam .. inuaderent SUET. *Cal.* 28.

**21** (w. subj., in cl. restricting a general assertion, often w. *quidem* or *modo*) At any rate who (which).

▶ illuc aetatis qui sit, non inuenies alterum lepidiorem PL. *Mil.* 659; antiquissimi .. sunt, quorum quidem scripta constent, Pericles atque Alcibiades CIC. *de Orat.* 2.93; seruus est nemo, qui tolerabili condicione sit seruitutis, qui non .. *Catil.* 4.16; adeo excellebat Aristides abstinentia ut unus .., quem quidem nos audierimus, cognomine Iustus sit appellatus NEP. *Ar.* 1.2; nullum is ornatum, qui modo non obscuret, subtrahendum puto QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.34; eorum quos uiderim Domitius Afer et Iulius Africanus .. praestantissimi 10.1.118; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.36(96N).

**b** (neut. sg. without antecedent, introducing parenth. cl.); esp. *quod sciam*, so far as I know (also *quod scio*).

▶ non me nouisti? — quod quidem nunc ueniat in mentem mihi PL. *Epid.* 638; numquam ante hunc diem .. eam, quod nossem, uideram TER. *Hec.* 863; uerum quaeritis, quod mihi quidem uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.146; sed, quod litteris exstet, Pherecydes .. primus dixit animos esse hominum sempiternos *Tusc.* 1.38;—uocatus es ad cenam? — nusquam, quod sciam PL. *Capt.* 173; *Men.* 297; ACC. *praet.* 1; Sestius .. exspectabatur sed non uenerat, quod sciam CIC. *Att.* 16.2.4; *Off.* 3.59;—numquam .., quod equidem scio, tam .. audaci argutia fuit .. Probus GEL. 3.1.6.

**22** (causal, w. subj.) Considering that he, in view of the fact that he (etc.); (also w. ind.).

▶ quaene eiectae e mari simus ambae, opsecro, unde nos hostias agere uoluisti huc? PL. *Rud.* 272; TER. *Ph.* 751; maluimus iter facere pedibus qui incommodissime nauigassemus CIC. *Att.* 5.9.1; (Indutiomarus) qui iam ante inimico in nos animo fuisset, multo grauius hoc dolore exarsit CAES. *Gal.* 5.4.4; Antipater, qui probe nosset spiritum eius, non est ausus ipse agere arbitria uictoriae CURT. 6.1.19; TAC. *Ann.* 4.37;—(*w. ind.*) nullus est (uidulus piscis). — immo est profecto; ego qui sum piscator scio PL. *Rud.* 994; ancora te teneat, quem non tenuere penates? PROP. 3.7.33; bonum est uirtus, qua nemo male uti potest QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.25;—(*rel. cl. dependent on pron. implied in poss. adj.*) deerit: id mea minime refert qui sum natu maximus TER. *Ad.* 881.

**b** (often prefaced by *quippe, ut, utpote*).

▶ uidebatur .. nobis exercitus Caesaris et audaciae plus habere quippe qui patriae bellum intulisset CIC. *Div.* 2.114; LIV. 2.37.5; (*w. ind.*) an etiam id tu scis? — quippe qui ex te audiui PL. *Am.* 745; senatui placere C. Cassium .. Syriam prouinciam obtinere, ut qui optimo iure eam prouinciam obtinuerit CIC. *Phil.* 11.30; LIV. 33.3.11; (Iuno) coniunx ubi sit, circumspicit, ut quae deprensi totiens iam nosset furta mariti OV. *Met.* 1.605; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.57;—mulierem magis .. eandem, ut pote quae non sit eadem, non reor deos facere posse PL. *Mil.* 529; CATUL. 67.43; SAL. *Cat.* 57.4.

**c** (explaining a term of praise, blame, commiseration, etc.) in that.

▶ stultus es qui facta infecta facere uerbis postules PL. *Truc.* 730; nos iamdudum hic te absentem incusamu' qui abieris TER. *Ph.* 471; homo nequam, qui tuum commodum non expectarit ..! CIC. *Att.* 12.38.1; gratiae actae .. Sempronio, qui in bene coepto perseuerasset LIV. 45.15.7; uix .. mihi uideor, faciam qui carmina, sanus OV. *Pont.* 3.9.31; (*w.* quidem, *sometimes written as one word*) o fortunatum istum eunuchum quiquidem in hanc detur domum! TER. *Eu.* 365;—(*w. ind.*) homo infelix fui, qui non alas interuelli PL. *Am.* 326; me miserum, quem illae feminae despicari ausae sunt! POMP. RUF. *orat.* 4; SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.3; erraui, qui uxorem duxi senex CALP. *Decl.* 22.

**23** (concessive, w. subj.) When he, though he, etc.; (also w. ind.).

▶ miro .., soror, te istaec sic fabulari quae tam callida .. sis PL. *Poen.* 234; TER. *Eu.* 794; rogitas, qui tam audacis facinoris mihi conscius sis? *Ph.* 156; exercitui .. luxuriem obiciebant, cui semper omnia ad necessarium usum defuissent CAES. *Civ.* 3.96.2; LIV. 24.5.3; (Nero) qui luxuriae immoderatissimae esset, ter omnino per quattuordecim annos languit SUET. *Nero* 51;—(*w. ind.*) Philocomasium eccam domi, quam in proxumo uidisse aibas te osculantem PL. *Mil.* 319; egomet, qui te consolari cupio, consolandus ipse sum CIC. *Fam.* 5.18.1.

**C** Indefinite adj. (pron.), usu. after *si* or *ne* (w. which it is sometimes combined to form one word), or in questions.

**24** An unspecified, any (*si qui* often = any that, whatever).

▶ (*after* si, *etc.*) adsimulabo quasi quam culpam in sese admiserint PL. *St.* 84; siqua flamma exibit nisi per orbem summum, luto oblinito CATO *Agr.* 38.4; SEIQVAE CAVSA ERIT *CIL* 1.583,37; si qui rex, .. si qua natio fecisset aliquid .. eius modi, nonne .. bello persequeremur? CIC. *Ver.* 5.149; cupiebat Caesar, si qua condicione posset, aduersarios in aequum locum deducere *B. Hisp.* 5.7; tum, si quod non aequo foedere amantis curae numen habet .. precatur VERG. *A.* 4.520; o si urnam argenti fors quae mihi monstret ..! HOR. *S.* 2.6.10; siquae .. acta patebunt, illa .. nega OV. *Ars* 2.409; quercus et suber et si qua sunt similia robora COL. 4.26.1; si qua fides dictis, stupui STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.117;—(*in a temporal cl.*) ubi quem ex praecordiis ecfero uersum LUCIL. 590; quotiens militi praetereunti aliiue cui comitatui annona publica praestanda est SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.129;—(*in a rel. cl.*) aduersos eos, qui ex qua causa fidei commisso moram faciunt ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.16;—(*in a question*) an .. habent quas gallinae manus? PL. *Ps.* 29; num quod emblema (uides) ..? VAR. *R.* 3.2.4;—(*after* ne) haec cito celebra, ne mora quae sit PL. *Ps.* 168; nequam in illum Thai' uim fieri sinat! TER. *Eu.* 963; ne quem diem intermitterem has dedi litteras CIC. *Att.* 9.16.1; obsecrat, ne quam contumeliam remanere in exercitu .. sinat SAL. *Jug.* 58.5; niteretur ne quod res publica detrimentum caperet TAC. *Ann.* 4.19; (*following its noun*) IN PARTEM AGRI QVAM *CIL* 10.4842.33.

**b** (w. proper name) any such person as —, anyone called —.

▶ omnem prospectum late pelago petit, Anthea si quem .. uideat (*i.e. any sign of Antheus*) VERG. *A.* 1.181; siqua .. peruenit ad aures Deianira tuas OV. *Met.* 9.8.

**25** (pron., m. sg.) Anyone; (app. also, neut. sg.) anything; (for other forms see QVIS²).

▶ (*after* si) si qui hominem liberum dolo sciens morti duit, paricidas esto *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10); non .. quemquam istic uidi sacruficare neque potest clam me esse si qui sacruficat PL. *Rud.* 133; si qui .. neget .. sine bona ualetudine posse bene uiui CIC. *Inv.* 1.93; *Off.* 1.144; CAES. *Civ.* 2.24.4; si qui uoluerit diligentius haec sensu percipere VITR. 1.4.7; 2.8.4; *CIL* 4.4287;—(*after* ne) ipsos adoriant, ne qui hinc Spartam refrat nuntium NAEV. *trag.* 14; id .. texerunt, ne qui posset aspicere VITR. 2.8.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.44;—(tuberculum) circumcidi debet, .. temperata manu, ne quod ex ipso angulo abscidat CELS. 7.7.5.

**qui²** *adv.* [old abl., loc., or instrumental from QVIS¹, QVĪ¹, and QVIS²]

**1** (interr.) By what means? in what way? how?

▶ ~ potuit uidere? — oculis PL. *Mer.* 183; meum erum perdet. — ~ id potest? *Poen.* 892; ~ istaec tibi incidit suspicio? TER. *An.* 501; ~ potis est refelli quisquam, ubi nullust causandi locus? ACC. *trag.* 418; quid .. interest aut ~ discernes .. in dicendo ubertatem .. ab .. exilitate ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.50; quod .. uerum non est ~ potest non falsum esse? *Fat.* 38; LUCR. 1.163; ~ conuenit in minore negotio legem timere, quom eam in maiore neglexeris? SAL. *Cat.* 51.24; ~ fit, Maecenas, ut ..? HOR. *S.* 1.1.1; respondere .. ~ possum? LIV. 32.21.2; PHAED. 1.1.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.4; CALP. *Decl.* 9;—(*in indir. qu.*) demiror .. ~ illaec illi me donatum esse aurea patera sciat PL. *Am.* 766; ratio triplex, in qua regione quamque (pecudem) potissimum pascas et quando et ~ VAR. *R.* 2.1.16; non inuenio ~ non sit acerbum .. calidis torrescere flammis LUCR. 3.889; APUL. *Apol.* 81.

**b** (ellipt., in dialogue) how do you mean? how so?

▶ non .. placet. — ~ uero? — quia .. non nostra formam habet dignam domo PL. *Mer.* 395; me miserum, occidi! — ~? — quia uenit nauis .. *Mos.* 740; CATUL. 24.7; 'sutor .. est sapiens.' ~? HOR. *S.* 1.3.128;—(*w. repetition of words of previous speaker*) abduci non potest. — ~ non potest? — quia uterque utrique est cordi TER. *Ph.* 799.

**c** how does it happen that? why?

▶ tun .. amator istac fieri aetate audes? —~ non? — quia flagitium est PL. *Bac.* 1163; TER. *An.* 934; 'duobus anguibus domi conprehensis haruspices .. conuocatos.' ~ magis anguibus quam lacertis ..? CIC. *Div.* 2.62;—(*in indir. qu.*) illuc (*i.e. to that point*) unde abii redeo, ~ nemo .. se probet HOR. *S.* 1.1.108; nihil rationis dici potest, ~ 'necessitudo' et 'necessitas' separentur GEL. 13.3.2.

**d** in what respect? wherein?

▶ ~, malum, bella aut faceta es, quae ames hominem isti modi? PL. *Truc.* 930; ~ discrepat istis qui nummos .. recondit ..? HOR. *S.* 2.3.108; ~ peccas minus atque ego ..? 2.7.96; *Ep.* 2.2.90; APUL. *Apol.* 35;—(*in indir. qu.*) ~ melior seruo .. sit auarus .. non uideo HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.63.

**e** at what price?

▶ (*in indir. qu.*) indica minimo daturus qui sis (*sc. a slave-girl*), ~ duci queat PL. *Per.* 590; (*w. ind.*) ~ (istaec) datur, tanti indica 661.

**2** (introducing imprecations) How could it be that ..? i.e. would that ..!

▶ ~ illum di deaeque magno mactassint malo ENN. *scen.* 333; ~ illum di omnes deaeque perdant! PL. *Cas.* 279; *Men.* 451; TER. *Ph.* 123; APUL. *Apol.* 75;—(*ellipt.*) de Apollonio quod scribis, ~ illi di irati! CIC. *Att.* 4.7.1.

**3** (rel.) By which means, whereby, with which.

▶ multa concurrunt simul ~ coniecturam hanc nunc facio TER. *An.* 512; canis, quando est percussa lapide, .. illum eum .. lapidem, ~ ipsa icta est, petit PAC. *trag.* 39; cocula, ~ coquebant panem VAR. in Non. p.531M; ~ sentimus sucum, lingua atque palatum LUCR. 4.615; cum quidam uelum in maeniano immissum haberet, ~ uicini luminibus officiebat ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.6.

**b** at whatever price.

▶ ut quantum possit ~que liceant ueneant PL. *Men.* 549.

**4** (final, w. subj.) In order that by this means, or in this way.

▶ date ferrum, ~ me anima priuem ENN. *scen.* 198; non .. ~ deterior esset faceres copiam PL. *Trin.* 135; in prologis scribundis operam abutitur .. ~ maleuoli ueteris poetae maledictis respondeat TER. *An.* 6; ubi sarseris, ~ colorem eundem facias, cretae crudae partes duas, calcis tertiam conmisceto CATO *Agr.* 39.2; taeniam, ~ uolnus uinciret, petit *Inc. trag.* 244; posteaquam .. maritumum flumen inmisisset in piscinas, ~ reciproce fluerent ipsae VAR. *R.* 3.17.9; carmina uti possem mittere .., ~ te lenirem CATUL. 116.3; APUL. *Met.* 6.7;—(*w.* ne) si quas .. aedes ignis cepit .., haud facilest defensu ~ ne amburantur proxumae *Inc. pall.* 47.

**b** (w. ellipsis of antecedent =) the means whereby (to).

▶ da, mi uir, calendis meam qui matrem moenerem, da ~ faciam condimenta PL. *Mil.* 691; salicem Graecam .. serito, uti siet ~ uineam alliges CATO *Agr.* 6.4; habeo ego istam ~ distinguam inter uos geminitudinem PAC. *trag.* 61; est ~ expleas .. istam lacunam VAR. *R.* 2.1.28; in tanta paupertate decessit, ut ~ efferretur uix reliquerit NEP. *Ar.* 3.2;—(*w.* ne) inuenite .. ~ detur tibi; ego id agam mihi ~ ne detur TER. *An.* 334.

**c** (w. compar.) so that by that degree.

▶ non alienum uidetur ante proponere .. mixturas eorum (*sc. medicamentorum*), ~ minor ipsas nobis curationes exsequentibus mora sit CELS. 5.pr.3.

**5** (indef., after *si, ne*, etc.) By any means, in any way.

▶ (*after* si) auxilium .. peto .., si ~ sapientia .. uestra mors deuitari potest ENN. *scen.* 164; PL. *Trin.* 120; se defetigarit uelim .. — ita fiat, et istoc si ~ potis est rectius TER. *Ad.* 521;—(*after* ne) hunc me uelle dicite ita curarier ne ~ deterius huic sit quam quoi pessume est PL. *Capt.* 738;—(*in a temporal cl.*) ut, quandoque (os) ~ perrumpatur, sentiamus CELS. 8.3.7;—(*in a rel. cl.*) quibus quid grauius sit imperatum aut animaduersum ~ VAR. *R.* 1.17.7;—(*in a question*) num ~ minus mihi idem ius aequomst esse? TER. *Ad.* 800.

**6** (used in conjunction w. various advs., etc., exact force uncertain but often taken as indef. = Gk πως)

**a** (after *quippe*).

▶ aperite .. ianuam hanc Orci .. nam equidem haud aliter esse duco, quippe ~ nemo aduenit, nisi quem spes reliquere omnes PL. *Bac.* 369; TER. *Hau.* 538; pauper .. fis appetendi egestate, diues non egendi satietate, quippe ~ inopia desiderio, opulentia fastidio cernuntur APUL. *Apol.* 20; 53; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) horum tibi istic nihil eueniet (quippe ~ ubi quid surrupias nihil est) PL. *Aul.* 348.

**b** (after *ut*, the two sometimes written as one word).

▶ an id est sapere, ut ~ beneficium a beneuolente repudies? PL. *Trin.* 637; ita tum discedo ab illo, ut ~ se filiam neget daturum TER. *An.* 148; huc accedit .. ut ~ debeat ad nilum iam rerum summa reuerti LUCR. 1.755; nec .. est ut ~ (animae) perfectis insinuentur corporibus 3.738.

**c** (after *hercle, edepol*, and sim., perh. exclamatory).

▶ hercle ~ multo improbiores sunt quam a primo credidi PL. *Mos.* 824; hercle ~ .. cauendumst mihi aps te irato *Ps.* 473; *St.* 559;—quaeso, quin tu istanc iubes pro cerrita circumferri? — edepol ~ facto est opus *Am.* 776; eme hanc. — edepol ~ quom hanc magis contemplo, magis placet *Per.* 564;—at pol ~ certo res hanc est obiurgare *Am.* 705; iam surrupuisti pallam ..? — ecastor ~ surrupturum pallam promisit tibi *As.* 930.

**quia** *conj.* [obs. acc. neut. pl. of QVIS¹]

**1** (introducing an answer to a question) The reason or explanation is that, it is because.

▶ qur me retentas? — ~ tui amans abeuntis egeo PL. *As.* 591; in aedibus quid tibi meis nam erat negoti ..? .. — .. ~ uenimus coctum ad nuptias *Aul.* 429; *Epid.* 710; *Mos.* 1004; qui istaec tibi incidit suspicio? — qui? ~ te noram TER. *An.* 502; *Hec.* 322; accusatis Sex.Roscium. quid ita? ~ de manibus uestris effugit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 34; Lesbia me dispeream nisi amat. quo signo? ~ sunt totidem mea CATUL. 92.3; OV. *Am.* 1.10.11; SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.6; MART. 6.82.10;—(*cf., without question expr.*) quae (*sc.* epistulae) .. me delectarunt, in primis Sexti nostri. dices, '~ te laudat' CIC. *Att.* 15.7;—(*strengthened by* enim) huiius sermo hau cinerem quaeritat. — quo argumento? — ~ enim loquitur laute et minime sordide PL. *Mil.* 1001; TER. *Hec.* 311; GEL. 12.5.10;—(*w.* scilicet) quo pertinet .. proceros odisse lupos? ~ scilicet illis maiorem natura modum dedit HOR. *S.* 2.2.36; PETR. 50.4;—(*w.* sane *or* nempe, *in giving an ironical reason*) quor non recta intro ibas? .. — sane ~ uero haec mihi patent semper fores TER. *Eu.* 89; cur .. non (Callisthenes) producitur ..? nempe ~ liberam uocem innocentis audire metuis CURT. 8.7.9.

**2** (introducing a sub. cl., sometimes w. correl. *propterea, ideo*, or sim.) In consequence of the fact that, because:

**a** (w. ind., giving a factual reason).

▸ ~ tecum eram, propterea animo eram ferocior Pl. *Mil.* 1323; de naui .. in scapham insiluimus, ~ uidemus ad saxa nauem ferrier *Rud.* 366; ob eam rem uobis mea uita inuisa .. est, ~ non .. omnia omnino obsequor Ter. *Ad.* 990; cur .. loquimur .. de eo hoste .. quem, ~ .. murus interest, non timeo ..? Cic. *Catil.* 2.17; eo liberius ad te scribo, ~ .. iam olim .. nostrae laudi dignitatique fauisti *Fam.* 1.7.8; (Cupido) refugit te, ~ luridi dentes te, ~ rugae turpant Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.10; centum creat senatores, siue ~ is numerus satis erat, siue ~ soli centum erant qui creari patres possent Liv. 1.8.7; 27.22.8; Ov. *Met.* 5.603; putei tepent, ~ aera frigentem extrinsecus non recipiunt Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.27; quidam (collyrium) *εὐῶδες* uocant, ~ boni odoris est Larg. 26; ~ calida fomenta non proderant, frigidis curari coactus Suet. *Aug.* 81.1;—(*in indir. sp., w. subj.*) responsum est .. se id Veientibus negasse, ~ .. super tanta re auxilium petere non deberent Liv. 5.17.7; Curt. 5.4.20; (*w. inf.*) dicit .. crimina uitanda esse, ~ uitari metus non posse Sen. *Ep.* 97.15;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) (Germanicus) anxius occultis in se patrui .. odiis quorum causae acriores ~ iniquae Tac. *Ann.* 1.33; an (ego) ideo magus, ~ poeta? Apul. *Apol.* 9;—(*linked w. other causal cls., etc.*) ~ tristem semper .. uidebant, et quod erat eo nomine ut ingenerata familiae frugalitas uideretur, fauebant Cic. *Sest.* 21; dum interfectos nullum ob scelus sed ~ utilitati legionum consulebamus hi sepeliant Tac. *Ann.* 1.22;—(*strengthened by* enim) (rete) illis (*sc. birds*) qui nil faciunt tennitur, ~ enim in illis fructus est Ter. *Ph.* 332; Petr. 51.6;—(*w.* scilicet) corpus totum liuidum habebat .. ~ scilicet illum tetigerat mala manus 63.7.

**b** (w. subj., giving the supposed or suggested reason).

▸ ego laeta uisa (*i.e. in a dream*) ~ soror uenisset Pl. *Mil.* 387; nemo .. ipsam uoluptatem, ~ uoluptas sit, aspernatur Cic. *Fin.* 1.32; Marcellus .. aduerso rumore esse .. ~ .. media aestate Venusiam in tecta milites abduxisset Liv. 27.20.10; nec conpone comas, ~ sis uenturus ad illam Ov. *Rem.* 679; (uiscum) magna religione petitur et ante omnia sexta luna .. ~ iam uirium abunde habeat nec sit sui dimidia Plin. *Nat.* 16.250; immaturae puellae, ~ more tradito nefas esset uirgines strangulari, uitiatae prius a carnifice Suet. *Tib.* 61.5;—(*ind. and subj. combined*) Chrysalus mihi usque quaque loquitur nec recte, pater, ~ tibi aurum reddidi et ~ non te defrudauerim Pl. *Bac.* 736.

**c** (after vbs. of praising, blaming, grieving, etc.) on the grounds that, etc. (cf. sense 5b).

▸ (*w. ind.*) eo miser sum ~ male illi feci Pl. *Capt.* 994; uxor me excruciat, ~ uiuit *Cas.* 227; illi qui Fabrici libertum, ~ minister in maleficio fuerat .. condemnassent Cic. *Clu.* 60; Brutus, ~ reges eiecit, consul primus factus est *Vers.pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 80.3 (*poet.* p.92); odi .. illum ~ malis amicus est Phaed. 4.12.7; seruus in crucem actus est, ~ Gai nostri genio male dixerat Petr. 53.3;—(*w. subj.*) Epicurum tuum Stoici male accipiunt, ~ dicat '*στρογγουρικὰ καὶ δυσεντερικὰ πάθη*' sibi molesta esse Cic. *Fam.* 7.26.1; illum indignanti .. aspiceres, pontem auderet ~ uellere Cocles Verg. *A.* 8.650; Appuleiam .. ~ probrosis sermonibus diuum Augustum .. inlusisset .. maiestatis delator arcessebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.50; Ostiensibus, ~ sibi .. scaphas obuiam non miserint, grauiter correptis Suet. *Cl.* 38.1.

**d** (ellipt.) *~ne ..? an ~ ..?* (in answer to an unexpressed question) do I say, do, etc., this because ..? (in quots., iron.).

▸ uerbero, etiam inrides? —~n me pro te ire ad cenam autumo? Pl. *Mos.* 1132; *Per.* 851; ultima Teucrum iussa sequar? ~ne .. bene apud memores ueteris stat gratia facti? Verg. *A.* 4.538; Stat. *Theb.* 10.592;—quid mihi istaec narras? an ~ non tute ipse dudum audisti de hac re animus meus ut sit ..? Ter. *Hec.* 784.

**3** *non* (*nec*, etc.) ~ .. *sed* ~ or *sed*, (in rejecting a suggested reason, expr. either in subj. or ind., and substituting the true reason, usu. expr. in ind.) Not because .. but rather because; (actual reason sometimes in form of a final cl.).

▸ (coruos) iuuat .. reuisere nidos: haud .. ~ sit diuinitus illis ingenium ..; uerum .. uertuntur species animorum Verg. *G.* 1.415; numquam .. seiuncta cubares .., non ~ peccarim .. sed ~ uulgo formosis leuitas semper amica fuit Prop. 2.16.25; abstulere me .. res immixtae Romanis, non ~ ipsas operae pretium esset perscribere, sed ~ causae .. fuerunt belli Liv. 35.40.1; Plin. *Nat.* 2.64;—(*rejected reason expr. in ind.*) maiore resistitur ui, non ~ plus animi uictis est sed melius muri .. arcent Liv. 10.41.12; placet .. xii uentos esse, non ~ ubique tot sunt .., sed ~ plures nusquam sunt Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.1; Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.31; (*cf.*) ualuit .. ea legatio, non tam ~ pacem uolebant Samnites quam ~ nondum parati erant ad bellum Liv. 8.19.3; magis ~ uolebant Romani, quidquid de Carthaginiensibus diceretur, credere, quam ~ credenda adferebantur, statuit senatus Carthaginem exscindere Vell. 1.12.2;—(*actual reason expr. in subj.*) neque .. istud scriptores artium, ~ non liceat, sed ~ non putent utile, uetant Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.65; 9.1.23;—(*actual reason in form of final cl.*) hic damnatos .. uita exigit, non ~ delectetur ullius poena .. sed ut documentum omnium sint et ~ uiui noluerunt prodesse Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.4; neque sum aduersatus, non ~ dubitarem .. quae conuerterentur in deterius mutari, sed ne nimio amore antiqui moris studium meum extollere uiderer Tac. *Ann.* 14.43; (*cf.*) quod .. magis ne praetermitterem rettuli, quam ~ uerum .. putem Suet. *Cl.* 1.5.

**b** (ellipt.) *non* (etc.) ~ (+ subj., w. or without correction in ind.), I do not say this because, not that.

▸ ea res me male habet; at non eo ~ tibi non cupiam quae uelis; uerum istam amo Pl. *As.* 844; alienum mea natura uidebatur quicquam de existimatione P. Fabi dicere, non ~ res postulare non uideretur Cic. *Tul.* 5; nec adulteria nouere (elephanti) nullaue propter feminas inter se proelia .., nec ~ desit illis amoris uis Plin. *Nat.* 8.13; id fieri .. constat si (iudicem) beneuolum, attentum .. fecerimus, non ~ ista non per totam actionem sint custodienda, sed ~ initiis praecipue necessaria Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.5; 8.3.42.

**4** (in justifying an assertion) In view of the fact that, seeing that, since.

▸ omnes idem sentiunt .. sed ~ non est omnibus .. necesse dicere, a me certe dici uolunt Cic. *Marc.* 33; nec frustra, ~ casta domi persederat uxor Prop. 3.12.37; id .. Hannibal cupiebat, ut, ~ Neapolim non potuerat, Cumas saltem maritimam urbem haberet Liv. 23.36.6; 26.3.1; hoc .. est .. falso dictum, longe ~ uetustior Aegea Minos classe perdomuit freta Phaed. 4.7.18; cur non, ~ bellissima occasio est, deuirginatur Pannychis nostra? Petr. 25.1; Eumolpus .., ~ effractum ostium cellae neminem poterat excludere, irrumpit 98.2; ~ sui diffugerant uicissim succollantibus in castra delatus est Suet. *Cl.* 10.2;—(*used to explain a particular word or phr.*) iubet .. opprimere delectam iuuentutem, ~ Vestinus .. decora .. seruitia et pari aetate habebat Tac. *Ann.* 15.69; Caligulae cognomen castrensi ioco traxit, ~ manipulario habitu inter milites educabatur Suet. *Cal.* 9.

**5** (as noun cl., cf. quod) The fact or circumstance that (esp. w. demonstrative pron., etc., as correl.); esp. in sense 5b and sense 5c.

▸ istuc male factum arbitror, ~ non latus fodi Pl. *Aul.* 418; Iuppiter .. dique alii omnes .., eas uobis gratis .. ago, ~ probe sum ultus meum inimicum *Per.* 756; aurichalco contra non carum fuit meum mendacium, hic modo quod .. commentus fui, ~ lenonis me esse dixi *Ps.* 690; sin east causa retinendi apud uos ~ aegrast Ter. *Hec.* 256; quod istius tantum meritum? .. an ~ te non iugulauit? Cic. *Planc.* 71; quod ex eo sciri potest, ~ corpora nostra .. ardore animi concalescunt *Tusc.* 1.42; neque infamia Paeti angebatur, quod eo maxime patuit ~ filio eius .. operire reliquias malae pugnae imperauit Tac. *Ann.* 15.28; absurdum .. foret, si nondum redditam gratiam eo ipso redditam diceret, ~ debetur Gel. 1.4.7; (*linked w.* quod *cl.*) non ea res me deterruit quo minus .. litteras ad te mitterem, quod tu ad me nullas miseras, sed ~ nec quid tibi pollicerer .. nec quid suaderem .. reperiebam Cic. *Fam.* 6.22.1;—(*without correl.*) Rhodiensibus oberit, quod non male fecerunt, sed ~ uoluisse dicuntur facere? Cato *orat.* 167; nil mi offici .. hic .. est ~ doctior; est locus uni cuique suus Hor. *S.* 1.9.51.

**b** (after vbs. of feeling; the line between this usage and sense 2c is hard to draw).

▸ possum .. inducere animum ne aegre patiar ~ tecun accubat Pl. *As.* 832; nos pudet, ~ cum catenis sumus *Capt.* 203; ~ consimilem luserat iam olim ille (*sc.* Iuppiter) ludum .. animus gaudebat mihi Ter. *Eu.* 586; Romae ~ .. non fuisti .. miratus sum Lucc. *Fam.* 5.14.1;—(*w. correl.*) an id doles, .. ~ illi suom officium non colunt? Pl. *St.* 35; Turp. *com.* 183.

**c** *nisi* ~, save in the fact that, except that; (w. slight adversative force) but this much is true, namely that: see nisi.

**6** (introducing a cl. after a vb. of saying, etc.) That.

▸ subolfacio ~ nobis epulum daturus est Mammea Petr. 45.10; dixi ~ mustella comedit 46.4; scio enim ~ ualde me bene ames Scaev. *dig.* 44.7.61.1.

**quianam** *adv.* [*quia* (old neut. pl. of quis[1]) + nam] For what earthly reason? why ever?

▸ summe deum regnator, ~ genus odisti? Naev. *poet.* 15.62(60); ~ dictis nostris sententia flexa est? Enn. *Ann.* 259; Acc. *trag.* 583; heu ~ tanti cinxerunt aethera nimbi? quidue, pater Neptune, paras? Verg. *A.* 5.13; 10.6;—(*cited as an ex. of Virgilian archaism*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.25.

?**quiapropter** *adv.* [as quianam + propter] For which reason.

▸ ~ (*s.v.l.*) neque tanta diis immortalibus gratia haberi potest, quanta habenda est Lael. *orat.* 13.

**quīcumque** **quaecumque, quodcumque** *rel.* and *indef. pron., adj.* Also **-cunque, -quomque.** [quī[1] + cvmqve] Forms, *etc.*: declension follows that of quī[1]; old nom. m. pl. *quescumque* Cato *hist.* 64; abl. pl. *quiscumque* V. Fl. 3.684, 5.490, etc. Sometimes written as two words, *qui cumque*; often in tm., esp. in verse. Form *quiquomque* regular in Pl., Ter., and early inscrs. Pros.: *cūĭcumque* Sen. *Tro.* 852.

**A** (pron.)

**1** (w. noun or pron. as antecedent) Who or which .. at any time, in any way, etc.

▸ facito in diebvs v proxvmeis, qvibvs qvomqve eiei aerarivm provincia obvenerit *CIL* 1.583.68; litterae quaecumque erant in eo comitatu integris signis praetoribus traduntur Cic. *Catil.* 3.6; (imago) protrudit .. aera qui inter se cumque est oculosque locatus Lucr. 4.247; subicitur .. L. Metellus tribunus plebis .. qui hanc rem distrahat reliquasque res quascumque agere instituerit impediat Caes. *Civ.* 1.33.3; terras, quascumque adeunt, extemplo dicionis suae faciunt Liv. 32.21.32; conuocat hic nymphas, Latium quaecumque tenebant Ov. *Fast.* 2.589; stat maerens .. Thressa manus, quaecumque faces timuisse iugales credita V. Fl. 2.344;—(*preceded by demonstrative*) ut ad id, quodcumque agetur, apte congruenterque dicamus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.37; ille .. nefasto te posuit die quicumque primum .. produxit, arbos Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.2; hoc quodcumque uides Prop. 4.1.1; iuuenem .. maximum momentum rerum eius ciuitatis in quamcumque uenisset, suum quam alienum mallent ciuem esse Liv. 3.12.6; Stat. *Theb.* 11.81;—(*gram. antecedent placed after cl.*) sic uita erat: facile omnis .. pati; cum quibus erat quomque una is sese dedere, eorum obsequi studiis .. Ter. *An.* 63; quoscumque potuerunt, togatos interemerunt Cic. *Flac.* 61; legem esse ut, quodcumque postremum populus iussisset, id ius ratumque esset Liv. 7.17.12; senserunt, in cuiuscumque animo uirtus inesset, ei plurimum esse tribuendum Vell. 2.128.3; quaecumque sedens modo legerat, haec eadem stans perferet Juv. 7.152.

**b** (esp. w. *omnis*; also w. *nemo, pauci*).

▸ primo multae ad eum causae, deinde omnes maximae quaecumque erant deferebantur Cic. *Brut.* 226; iste omnia quaecumque Carpinatius postulabat facere .. solebat *Ver.* 2.172; Cn. Pompeio, uiro uni omnium fortissimo quicumque nati sunt *Har.* 49; nec plagae possunt .. summam conseruare omnem quaecumque est conciliata Lucr. 1.1043; scis ut te cunctis unam, quaecumque Latinae .. Iouis .. ascendere cubile, praetulerim Verg. *A.* 12.143; Curt. 10.10.19; omnes blanditiae, quascumque mulier libidinosa fingebat Petr. 113.7; (*before cl. containing* omnis) quiquomque .. sunt .. stulti .., solus ego omnis longe antideo stultitia Pl. *Bac.* 1087; quodcumque .. amicorum beniuolentia contraximus, id omne latrocinalis inuasit manus Apul. *Met.* 2.14;—pauca uidemus esse opus omnino, quae demant cumque dolorem Lucr. 2.21; nemo .. indignum ferre laborem cogetur .., nectit quicumque canoris eloquium uocale modis Juv. 7.18.

**2** The person (whoever he may be) who or the thing (whatever it may be) that, whoever, whatever (usu. generalizing = anyone who or anything that).

▸ (*antecedent to be understood in same case, etc., as rel.*) di tibi dent quaequomque optes Pl. *As.* 46; quoi male dico? — quoi pol quomque occasio est *Per.* 210; quodcumque deliquisset, ignosciturum adfirmabat Calp. *hist.* 18; (quaeritur) aequumne sit ulcisci a quocumque iniuriam acceperis Cic. *Top.* 84; quisque .. ad suum commodum refert, quaecumque agit *Leg.* 1.49; quemcumque quaerit calamitas, facile inuenit Pub. *Sent.* Q.15; a pereat, quicumque ratis et uela parauit primus ..! Prop. 1.17.13; quodcumque casus ferat passuros Liv. 9.14.7; non peccat, quaecumque potest peccasse negare Ov. *Am.* 3.14.5; quodcumque classes eius adierunt, dicionis suae fecit Curt. 4.4.19; rumores .. illa recentis .. in triuio cuicumque est obuia narrat Juv. 6.412; sim .. uel Moses uel Iannes .. uel quicumque alius .. inter magos celebratus est Apul. *Apol.* 90; (*w. part. gen.*) quem Fors dierum cumque dabit lucro appone Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.14; (*w. generic subj.*) quemcumque lictor iussu consulis prendisset, tribunus mitti iubebat Liv. 3.11.2; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) de te quodcumque, ad surdas mihi dicitur auris Prop. 2.20.13; sunt qui nouorum consulum hanc gloriam faciant, quidam .. L. Volumni .. dum ea in Samnio cuiuscumque ductu .. geruntur, Romanis in Etruria .. bellum .. concitur Liv. 10.18.1;—(*in different case from implied antecedent*) quemcumque rogaueris, hoc respondebit Cic. *Clu.* 90; quibuscumque uires suppetebant ad arma ferenda praesto fuere Liv. 4.22.1; uilia sunt nobis quaecumque prioribus annis uidimus Calp. *Ecl.* 7.45.

**b** (neut. w. part. gen.).

▸ uos hortor ut quodcumque militum contrahere poteritis contrahatis Pomp. *Att.* 8.12a.4; uitae quodcumque sequetur Prop. 1.4.3; anne bibam superest quodcumque cruoris Inachii? Stat. *Theb.* 11.173; Juv. 6.355;—(*pl.*) quibuscumque uellet eas auri uel monilium donare, concessit Apul. *Met.* 5.6.

**3** (parenth.) No matter who or what, whatever it is that.

▸ plebes, quodcumque accidit, pro uictis est Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.28; cuncta .. tibi, rex, fuerit quodcumque, fatebor uera Verg. *A.* 2.77; Phaed. 3.pr.27; (*neut. sg. w. part. gen.*) te mecum, quodcumque cepissem consili, polliceris fore Cic. *Fam.* 5.19.1;—(*pred.*) aediles quicumque erunt, idem mihi sunt ludi parati *Planc.* 13; situs (*i.e. of Aeneas' tomb*) est, quemcumque eum dici ius .. est super Numicum flumen Liv. 1.2.6; ergo quicumque es, rescindere crimina noli Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.1; efflictim te, quicumque es, diligo Apul. *Met.* 5.6;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) o, dea certe .. sis felix nostrumque leues, quaecumque, laborem Verg. *A.* 1.330; cohibete gradum quicumque! Stat. *Theb.* 10.393; (*w. part. gen.*) sequor, o quicumque deorum V. Fl. 4.674.

**4** (as indefinite pron.) Anyone whatever, anything whatever.

▸ non quicumque capit saturatas murice uestes Mart. 8.48.5; quod opus .. qui commode tractauerit, cuicumque discendo sufficiet Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.3; custodiendum est .. ne (sententiae) passim et a quocumque dicantur 8.5.7; uox honestissimae libertatis, non tamen ferres quemcumque dicentem 11.1.37;—(*w. part. gen.*) quod quaecumque earum (*sc. planets*) .. subiens praeterit superiorem Vitr. 9.1.14; quemcumque mortalium arcere tecto nefas habetur Tac. *Ger.* 21.2.

**5** (app. introducing indir. qu.) Who (whoever he is), what.

▸ Cynthia me docuit semper quaecumque petenda quaeque cauenda forent Prop. 1.10.19; e quibus ut scires quicunque ualentior esset *Priap.* 68.31.

**B** (adj.)

**6** (in agreement w. noun inside cl.) The — (whatever it is) that, whatever —, (esp. in generalizing use) any — that.

▸ quaecumque sine hoc auctore est dicta dos, nulla est Cic. *Flac.* 86; ego exercitum quibuscumque potuero rebus

ornabo *Fam.* 12.10.2; sis quocumque tibi placet sancta nomine Catul. 34.21; praedae cupidi concidunt seque in quascumque potuere partis conferunt *B. Afr.* 93.2; agam per .. niues, quaecumque praecedet fera Hor. *Epod.* 6.8; iuro .. me L. Tarquinium Superbum .. stirpe ferro igni quacumque dehinc ui possim exsecuturum Liv. 1.59.1; praecipit ut in armis sint quacumque diei noctisue hora signum dederit 9.37.5; laudati quicumque se iis exercitus tradidissent Vell. 2.62.2; Alexandrum cum omnibus copiis, quamcumque ipse adisset regionem, petiturum Curt. 4.9.2; de quocumque uoles proauum tibi sumito libro Juv. 8.134; (*in series w.* qui) quaecumque nauis ex Asia, quae ex Syria, quae Tyro .. tenebatur Cic. *Ver.* 5.145;—(*w. demonstrative in main cl.*) ut, quodcumque tu consilium cepisses, id nobis persequendum putaremus *Att.* 8.11b.1; te .. ita existimare uolo, quibuscumque officiis .. Atticum obstrinxeris, iisdem me tibi obligatum fore *Fam.* 13.18.2; quicumque inpudicus, adulter, ganeo .. bona patria lacerauerat, .. ii Catilinae proxumi .. erant Sal. *Cat.* 14.2; quamcumque orationem struxerit Auitus, ita illa erit undique .. absoluta Apul. *Apol.* 95; (*w. repetition of noun*) quod ad cumque legis genus me disputatio nostra deduxerit, tractabo .. eius ipsius generis ius ciuile nostrum Cic. *Leg.* 2.46;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) quae sanari poterunt quacumque ratione sanabo *Catil.* 2.11; haec quocumque modo (*i.e. as best we can*) tibi nostra uicissim dicemus Verg. *Ecl.* 5.50; quoniam rex quacumque de caussa in Syriam concessisset Liv. 33.45.2; si L. Titius .. acceperit sortis suae partes tres .. quartam habeat in quacumque proxima centuria Fron. *agrim.* p.5.

**7** (introducing a parenthetic cl., often in conditional or concessive use) No matter what —, whatever —.

▶ quisquis erat qui aliquam partem .. sceleris Clodiani attigisset .. quod iudicium cumque subierat, damnabatur Cic. *Sest.* 68; quoniam coeptum est agi, quoquo modo coeptum est et quacumque de causa, non deseram .. fratris miseras .. preces *Att.* 3.19.2; quocumque modo perturbes caerula quae sint, numquam in marmoreum possunt migrare colorem Lucr. 2.774; hi quamcumque in partem impetum fecerant hostis loco cedere cogebant Caes. *Civ.* 2.41.4; Turno, quacumque uiam uirtute petiuit, successum dea dira negat Verg. *A.* 12.913; sola .., quaecumque aderant in corpore uires, .. manicas rupit utraque manu Prop. 3.15.23; quocumque haec modo se habent, uis earum (*sc.* herbarum) est .. refrigerare Plin. *Nat.* 27.114; quocumque casu accidit (*sc. a fire*), .. in leui habitum Tac. *Hist.* 2.21; ita quae libitum erat, cuius generis cumque erant, indistincte .. annotabam Gel. pr.2.

**b** no matter of what kind or degree (often w. depreciatory force = however small, inadequate, etc.).

▶ fateor me oratorem, si modo sim aut etiam quicumque sim, non ex rhetorum officinis .. exstitisse Cic. *Orat.* 12; Postumi .. causa, quaecumque est, seiuncta a senatu est *Rab. Post.* 7; hortor .. ut in ea re publica, quaecumque est, quam primum uelis esse *Fam.* 4.9.1; quantis .. periclis degitur hoc aeui quodcumquest! Lucr. 2.16; nec tecum Ausonium, quicumque est, quaerere Thybrim Verg. *A.* 5.83; ignota .. nobis ad scelus atque nefas, quaecumque est, purpura ducit Juv. 14.188;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) mihi .. decus hoc quodcumque lyrae .. dedisti Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.213.

**8** (as indefinite adj.) Any (no matter what), any whatever, any at all.

▶ si quid erit quod perspicias quamcumque in partem Cic. *Att.* 3.21; laeti .. quamcumque condicionem paciscendi acceperunt Liv. 22.58.5; satius esse .. quamcumque fortunam subire, quam .. 35.13.9; utiles .. in quibuscumque uiribus duae herbae sunt, solanum et muralis Cels. 3.18.9; tonsillis .. prodest (sal) quicumque Plin. *Nat.* 31.101; si rhetorice uocari debet sermo quicumque Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.10; neque .. Asiani aut quocumque alio genere corrupti res non uiderunt 8.pr.17; quodcumque ex his uitium magis tulerim quam .. cantandi 11.3.57; uulgus .. cuiuscumque motus noui cupidum Tac. *Hist.* 1.80; libertus cuicumque flagitio promptus *Ann.* 15.45; credebant .. grande nefas .. si .. non adsurrexerat .. barbato cuicumque puer Juv. 13.56; (Claudius) cibi uinique quocumque et tempore et loco appetentissimus Suet. *Cl.* 33.1; cuiuscumque aetatis (*sc.* personas) adoptare possumus Gaius *Inst.* 1.102.

**9** (introducing indir. qu.) What (whoever he is, whatever it is, etc.).

▶ sunt .. fulmina clara canenda, quid faciant et qua de causa cumque ferantur Lucr. 6.85.

**quid** *adv.* see qvis¹.

**quīdam¹** **quaedam, quoddam** *a.* [qvī¹ + *-dam* (of uncertain origin)] Forms: declension follows that of qvī¹ (acc. sg. *quendam, quandam*; gen. pl. *quorundam, quarundam*).

**1** A particular (usu. not specified) —, a certain.

▶ est res quaedam quam occultabam tibi dicere: nunc eam narrabo Pl. *Per.* 493; uendit eum domino hic diuiti quoidam seni *Poen.* 73; est mihi ultimis conclaue in aedibus quoddam retro Ter. *Hau.* 902; dicit .. in quadam epistula hoc ipse Cic. *Brut.* 121; est quaedam .. ita perspicua ueritas ut eam infirmare nulla res possit *Quinct.* 80; quaerit .. num feriae quaedam piscatorum essent *Off.* 3.59; Pompeius tumulum quendam occupauit Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.7; erat .. Romae Numida quidam nomine Massiua Sal. *Jug.* 35.1; quasdam proprietates quibusdam locis esse Plin. *Nat.* 2.153; quia non illud .. solutum habeat suos quosdam .. pedes Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.20; sunt quaedam uitiorum elementa, his protinus illos inbuit Juv. 14.123.

**b** (in subdivision, alternating w. *alius*, etc.); *quidam .. quidam*, a certain .. a certain other.

▶ esse corpuscula quaedam leuia, alia aspera, rutunda alia, partim autem .. hamata, curuata quaedam Cic. *N.D.* 1.66; ut pictura poesis: erit quae si propius stes te capiat magis, et quaedam si longius abstes Hor. *Ars* 362; quosdam (reges) minus, alios magis osos ueritatem Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; quinariae dcclxxi, quae ex quibusdam aquis in adiutorium aliarum dantur Fron. *Aq.* 78;—ait quaedam tonitrua igne quaedam spiritu fieri Sen. *Nat.* 2.20.1; fluunt (aquae) quaedam altioribus locis et quaedam erigi in eminentiora non possunt Fron. *Aq.* 18; Gaius *Inst.* 4.122.

**c** (w. proper names, or specifying nouns) a person (thing) called —.

▶ quis is homo est? — Menaechmus quidam Pl. *Men.* 650; Arcadiae censebat esse Lepreon quoddam maritimum Cic. *Att.* 6.2.3; huic quidam Laphystius, homo petulans et ingratus, uadimonium cum uellet imponere Nep. *Timol.* 5.2; Phyllis Auentinae quaedam est uicina Dianae Prop. 4.8.29; tres ex iis .. Adranodorus et Zoippus, generi Hieronis, et Thraso quidam Liv. 24.5.7; Ov. *Met.* 15.19; salinarum sinceritas summam fecit suam differentiam quadam fauilla salis, quae leuissima ex eo est Plin. *Nat.* 31.90; quamquam generis unius (praesumptio) diuersas species habet. est enim quaedam praemunitio .. quaedam confessio .. quaedam praedictio .. Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.17.

**d** *quodam tempore*, once upon a time; *quodam die*, one day.

▶ quae oppida quodam tempore florentissima fuerunt, nunc prostrata .. iacent Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.4; tempore quodam Pallas Erichthonium, prolem sine matre creatam, clauserat .. cista Ov. *Met.* 2.552; Calp. *Decl.* 11;—(Cato) adtulit quodam die in curiam .. ficum Plin. *Nat.* 15.74; ea cerua quodam die, cum incursio esset hostium nuntiata, .. in fugam se prorupit Gel. 15.22.6; 19.8.2.

**e** *quodam modo* (sometimes written as one word), in a manner, so to speak; sim. *quodam genere.*

▶ ille, quod dari populo nullo modo poterat, tamen quodam modo dedit Cic. *Agr.* 2.19; me quodam modo molli bracchio .. obiurgas *Att.* 2.1.6; rogare officium seruitus quodam modo est Pub. *Sent.* R.15; Nep. *Att.* 16.4; ea .. media quodammodo inter diuersas sententias Cels. pr.45; paucos numero .. clausos quodam modo ac uinctos di nobis tradiderunt Tac. *Ag.* 32.3;—quidam iugulantur genere quodam incitata eruptione sanguinis Larg. 84; antidotus .. quam .. genere quodam publice mittebat Centuripas 171.

**2** (in picking out an outstanding example of its kind) A particular.

▶ responsum excellentis cuiusdam est ingeni ac singularis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.298; C. Pisonis .. diuina quaedam et inaudita auctoritas atque uirtus *Red. Pop.* 7; homine nato ad dicendi singularem quandam facultatem *Balb.* 3; magnifica quaedam res et salutaris *Div.* 1.1; ad Romanos .. maestum quoddam silentium erat et tacita diuinatio Liv. 25.35.3; (suauitatem odoris) inenarrabilem quandam (exsistere) Plin. *Nat.* 12.110; habet .. res ipsa miram quandam in orationibus uim ac potestatem Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.2;—(*w.* unus) est .. eloquentia una quaedam (*i.e. one, and not the least*) de summis uirtutibus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.55; ex diuersis clamoribus unus quidam sonus Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.68.

**3** (qualifying a term) What might be called a —, a kind of.

▶ est .. amplificatio uehemens quaedam argumentatio Cic. *Part.* 27; medium quoddam tuum consilium fuit *Fam.* 4.7.3; (oratio) conciliat inter se homines .. naturali quadam societate *Off.* 1.50; expellere alios, alios arcessere uetere quodam Alexandrini exercitus instituto consuerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.5; quae ille uniuersa naturali quodam bono fecit lucri Nep. *Thr.* 1.3; (corpus) torpet rigoribus quibusdam Larg. 187; uerecundiam, quae est timor quidam Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.3.

**b** (esp. in toning down a metaphor or strong or unusual turn of phr.; sometimes w. *uelut* or *quasi*).

▶ eius modi fuit, non ut legatus populi Romani, sed ut quaedam calamitas peruadere uideretur Cic. *Ver.* 1.44; ad omnia .. bella conficienda diuino quodam consilio natus *Man.* 42; hi sentinam quandam urbis rati exhaustam laetabantur Liv. 24.29.3; ille .. tenet amplexu quodam summum bonum Sen. *Dial.* 5.25.4; nisi quasdam insidias auribus fecerint (doctores) Petr. 3.3; sapientem formantes eum, qui sit futurus .., ut dicunt, mortalis quidam deus Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.5;—mortem .. esse .. quandam quasi migrationem commutationemque uitae Cic. *Tusc.* 1.27; cum uelut contagione quadam .. non Ilergetes modo .. sed castra quoque Romana insanierint Liv. 28.34.4; si (uerba) .. uelut aceruo quodam adleuantur Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.26;—(*emphasizing an epithet*) neque .. sunt isti audiendi qui uirtutem duram et quasi ferream esse quandam uolunt Cic. *Amic.* 48; Attici limati quidam et emuncti nihil inane .. ferebant, Asiana gens tumidior .. est Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.17.

**4 a** (sg.) A certain amount or degree of, a measure of, some slight.

▶ dimicare erat .. molestum; sed habebat ea molestia quandam tamen dignitatem Cic. *Har.* 41; fortunae .. motum ratione quadam gubernabimus *Att.* 8.4.1; in quibus intellegentia etsi uitiosa est quaedam tamen *Luc.* 20; in quouis animantum uiscere .. est odor et quidam calor et sapor Lucr. 3.267; non satis est risu diducere rictum auditoris: et est quaedam tamen hic quoque uirtus Hor. *S.* 1.10.8; suberat .. quaedam suspicio animis Liv. 32.30.9; ut quaedam, sic non manifesta uideri forma potest hominis Ov. *Met.* 1.404; semen potum uini quendam saporem habet Plin. *Nat.* 24.60; est .. quaedam inter hos status cognatio Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.1; 'turpe' illud interuallo quodam producimus 9.4.108; (*w.* paruus) est quaedam inter nos parua dissensio Cic. *Leg.* 1.8;—(*cf.*) quibus Socrates .. natu quidem posterior fuit, sed quibusdam temporibus isdem uixerunt (*i.e. they were in part contemporary*) Gel. 17.21.18.

**b** (pl.) a certain number of, some few.

▶ ignoscent alii uiri boni ex Sardinia; credo enim esse quosdam Cic. *Scaur.* 43; non sane multa mutaui sed tamen quaedam *Att.* 13.21a.1(4); cum .. Romae quosdam dies commoraretur *Fam.* 11.5.1; Caesaris cohortis quasdam, quod instar legionis uideretur, esse post siluam Caes. *Civ.* 3.66.1; audit Pisidas quasdam copias aduersus se parare Nep. *Dat.* 6.1; Siccium egregie pugnantem militesque quosdam cum eo amissos Liv. 3.43.5; eum qui quasdam artis haurire, omnes libare debet Tac. *Dial.* 31.7; Gel. 10.13.1.

**quīdam²** **quaedam, quiddam** *pron.* [prob. < **quisdam* (qvis² + *-dam* as in qvīdam¹)] Forms: except in nom. and acc. neut. sg., declined like qvīdam¹; old nom. or acc. m. pl. *quesdam* Acc. *trag.* 477.

**1** (m. and f. sg.) A certain (unspecified) person, someone; (w. part. gen. or equivalent) one (of).

▶ amat mulier quaedam quendam Pl. *Mil.* 1016; legauit quidam uxori mundum omne penumque Lucil. 519; in itinere quidam proficiscentem ad mercatum quendam .. est comitatus Cic. *Inv.* 2.14; accurrit quidam notus mihi nomine tantum Hor. *S.* 1.9.3; Phaed. 3.4.1; cantat nostros mea Roma libellos .. ecce rubet quidam Mart. 6.60(61).3; testamento quidam iussit poni statuam auream Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.8;—(*w.* ille) sibi ille quidam uolt dari mercedem. — at pol illa quaedam, quae illam cistellam perdidit, quoidam negat esse quod det Pl. *Cist.* 737; *Trin.* 342;—(*w.* ex, de) non irridicule quidam ex militibus decimae legionis dixit Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.6; ex Graeculis quidam Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; quaedam de numero Lamiarum Juv. 6.385.

**b** (pl.) certain people; *quidam .. alii, quidam .. quidam*, etc., certain people .. others.

▶ quidam adeo in latebras fugerunt, ut .. Pompon. *com.* 192; quidam Numam Pompilium .. fuisse Pythagoreum ferunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.154; an mihi .., ut quidam putant, fuit mors .. oppetenda? *Sest.* 47; quidam comoedia necne poema esset quaesiuere Hor. *S.* 1.4.45; Vell. 1.15.3; sunt quidam qui pluris omnia quam se ipsos aestimant Larg. pr.p.4,l.14; C. Proculeium et quosdam (*i.e. certain others*) in sermonibus habuit .. nullis rei publicae negotis permixtos Tac. *Ann.* 4.40; quibusdam somnum rixa mouet Juv. 3.291; (*w. part. gen.*) aspritudines palpebrarum desperatas a quibusdam ocularioru Larg. 37;—quae .. pertinacia quibusdam, eadem aliis constantia uideri potest Cic. *Marc.* 31; Liv. 30.24.11; alii onerant (pantheram) saxis: quidam contra miseriti .. misere panem Phaed. 3.2.4; auruginem .. quidam regium, quidam arquatum morbum uocant Larg. 110; quorundam cura tarditatis, quorundam facilitas temeritatis crimine laborauit Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.14.

**2** (neut. sg.) A certain (undefined) thing, something.

▶ consulere quiddam est quod tecum uolo Pl. *Mos.* 1102; Caesar .. quiddam uelle dicere uidebatur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.295; dixi me facere quiddam, quod in Eunucho parasitus suaderet militi *Fam.* 1.9.19; immutabile .. quiddam superare necessest Lucr. 1.790; est inter Tanain quiddam socerumque Viselli Hor. *S.* 1.1.105; est quiddam, quod uos quaerere cogat Amor Prop. 2.33.42; fulmen est plus quiddam quam fulguratio Sen. *Nat.* 2.21.4;—(*w. adj.*) permagnum quiddam suscipere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.103; uehementius esse quiddam suspicor quod te cogat cedere *Att.* 7.2.2; interdum sanguis profluit, interdum simile aquae quiddam Cels. 4.11.1; habet .. mens nostra .. sublime quiddam et erectum Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.16.

**b** (neut. pl.); *quaedam .. quaedam, quaedam .. alia*, etc., certain things .. other things.

▶ sunt quaedam quae honeste non possum dicere Cic. *Phil.* 2.47; occurrunt mihi quaedam *Att.* 13.22.1; materies ubi permixta est illius et ordo principiis mutatus et addita demptaque quaedam Lucr. 2.770; quaedam .. mancipat usus Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.159; Phaed. 3.pr.40; in quibusdam .. fortasse dissentiam Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.2; quaedam parua quidem sed non toleranda maritis Juv. 6.184; (*w. adj.*) is mihi .. de re publica quaedam sane pessima Cic. *Att.* 14.7.1;—erant .. ei quaedam ex his paria cum Crasso, quaedam etiam superiora *Brut.* 215; omne animal adpetit quaedam et fugit a quibusdam *N.D.* 3.33; nil referret .. quaedam decedere, abire, atque alia attribui, mutarique ordine quaedam Lucr. 1.681; media .. sententia optima .. uisa est quaedam esse parendum, quaedam non obsequendum Gel. 2.7.12; (*cf.*) numquid dubium est, quin ex his corporibus .. quaedam sint composita .., rursus non composita ..? Sen. *Nat.* 2.2.3.

**c** *quodam loci*, in a certain spot.

▶ is .. quodam loci niuali tempestate oppressus V. Max. 5.1.ext.1.

**d** (pregn.) *esse quiddam*, to be of some use or value.

▶ formam .. rei publicae .. uelim mittas .. ex qua .. possim .. praemeditari quo animo accedam ad urbem. est enim quiddam aduenientem non esse peregrinum Cic. *Att.* 6.3.4; 13.44.2; quod precor, eueniet: sunt quiddam oracula uatum Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.55.

**3** (w. ref. to number or amount)

**a** (neut. sg., usu. foll. by part. gen.) A certain amount or degree, a measure (of).

▶ fateor in ista ipsa potestate inesse quiddam mali Cic. *Leg.* 3.23; si non tenebras, at quiddam nubis opacae

quaerimus Ov. *Ars* 2.619; cantici quiddam habent .. 'saxa atque solitudines uoci respondent' QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.167;—(*without gen., as internal or advl. acc.*) qua facie est homo? — sesquipede quiddamst (*s.v.l.*) quam tu longior PL. *Trin.* 903; ad properationem meam quiddam interest non te exspectare CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.2.

**b** (m. pl.) a certain number of people, etc., a percentage.

▸ si sunt plures nati, .. ut quosdam subducas VAR. *R.* 2.1.24; arx .. retenta, in quam inter tumultum captae urbis e media caede quidam effugere LIV. 23.30.7; 29.29.4; cum quidam ad Germanicum perfugissent, reliqui .. in siluas disperguntur TAC. *Ann.* 1.56;—(*w. part. gen.*) Macedonum fere omnibus et quibusdam Andriorum, ut manerent, persuasit LIV. 31.45.7; uulgus credulum et quidam militum .. adgregabantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.72.

**quidem** *particle.* [dub.] POSITION: normally placed directly after the word it emphasizes.

**1** (particularizing and emphasizing a prec. word or phr.) Certainly, indeed, if nothing else, at any rate; esp. in sense 1b - sense 1e.

▸ unum ~ hercle certo promitto tibi PL. *St.* 480; inter tot dies ~ hercle iam aliquid actum oportuit *Truc.* 510; de urbe (nam de Italia ~ nihil mihi umquam ostenderas), meminisse te arbitror CIC. *Att.* 8.11D.6; huic utinam .. gratiam referre possimus! habebimus ~ semper *Fam.* 14.4.2; urbes circa, quae omnes Carthaginiensium dicionis erant .. subigit. Carthagini erat ~ ingens terror LIV. 30.9.3; ne quid sciens ~ praeteream PLIN. *Nat.* 17.137; satura ~ tota nostra est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.93; ualitudine prosperrima usus est, tempore ~ principatus paene toto prope inlaesa SUET. *Tib.* 68.4;—(*in answers*) meus numquam fiet. — si sapies ~ PL. *Trin.* 559; acceptam seruabo. — ita spero ~ TER. *An.* 298; nunc .. operis aliquid (patrem) facere credo. — utinam ~! *Ad.* 518; cum 'bini' (loquimur), obscenum est. 'Graecis ~,' inquies CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.3.

**b** (attached to personal prons., esp. *ego*, the two being sometimes written as one word; also after possessive adjs., esp. *meus*).

▸ uos ~ id iam scitis concessum .. mi esse ab dis aliis PL. *Am.* 11; ego Apoecides sum. — et ego ~ sum Epidicus *Epid.* 202; nescio alias: me ~ semper scio fecisse sedulo ut .. TER. *Hau.* 396; haecin flagitia! — mi ~ non placent *Ad.* 379; ego ~ arbitror, Rhodienses noluisse, nos ita depugnare CATO *orat.* 163; (loquacitas) me leuat ad te ~ scribentem CIC. *Att.* 7.13.4; Masinissa sibi ~ dicere nihil esse .. pulchrius quam .. patrium inuisere regnum LIV. 30.12.6; in Herodoto .. omnia, ut ego ~ sentio, leniter fluunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.18;—bene dictumst meo ~ animo PL. *Cur.* 514; quoniam .. me una uobiscum seruare non possum, uestrae ~ certe uitae prospiciam CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.4; meo ~ iudicio neuter culpandus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.19.8; lex omnium mea ~ sententia humanissima GEL. 20.1.24.

**c** (attached to demonstrative prons. or adjs.).

▸ quis illaec est mulier? — pro di inmortales, eri concubinast haec ~! PL. *Mil.* 362; rus merum hoc ~st *Truc.* 269; duasne uxores habet? — au obsecro, unam ille ~ hanc solam TER. *Ph.* 754; orare coepit id ~, ut se defenderent ASEL. *hist.* 7; istuc ~ non moleste fero CIC. *Att.* 4.15.7; sequimur .. hoc ~ tempore .. Stoicos *Off.* 1.6; (Orpheus) rapta .. pro coniuge saeuit. illa ~ .. immanem ante pedes hydrum .. non uidit VERG. *G.* 4.457; spatia ipsa, quae in hac ~ parte plurimum ualent QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.118; (Caesarem) clamantem: 'ista ~ uis est!' alter e Cascis .. uulnerat SUET. *Jul.* 82.1.

**d** (in restrictive rel. cl.).

▸ ita forma simili puerei uti mater sua non internosse posset .. (ut ~ ille dixit mihi qui pueros uiderat) PL. *Men.* 22; uiri uino (moderari) solent, qui ~ probi sunt *Truc.* 832; nostrae .. causae, quae ~ sunt criminum, plerumque infitiatione defenduntur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.105; *Att.* 7.2.3; adeo excellebat Aristides abstinentia, ut unus post hominum memoriam, quem ~ nos audierimus, cognomine Iustus sit appellatus NEP. *Ar.* 1.2; neque erat in exercitu, qui ~ pedestria stipendia fecisset, uir factis nobilior LIV. 7.13.1; quem, quantum ~ in illo fuit, damnauit incesti SEN. *Apoc.* 8.2.

**e** (after *nisi, dum, quoniam,* and other conjs.); see also QVANDŌQVIDEM, SĪQVIDEM.

▸ facite illic homo iam in medicinam ablatus sublimis siet, nisi ~ uos uostra .. latera nihili penditis PL. *Men.* 993; numquam .. quoiquam supplicabo, dum ~ tu uiuos uiues *Ps.* 507; nihil esse quod quisquam dubitaret de exitio sociorum .. cum ~ uiderent in foro .. esse palam posita ea quae ab sociis per scelus ablata .. essent CIC. *Ver.* 1.59; oratiunculas .. pluris .. mittam, quoniam ~ ea quae nos scribimus .. te .. delectant *Att.* 2.1.3; ille furibundus 'quoniam ~ circumuentus' inquit 'ab inimicis praeceps agor, incendium meum ruina restinguam' SAL. *Cat.* 31.9;—(*w. iron. force*) ut ~ tu quod petisti per pactionem habeas .., ego pacem .. non habeam, hoc .. uos, fetiales, iuris gentibus dicitis? LIV. 9.11.9.

**2** (emphasizing a whole sentence) Assuredly, in fact, at all events; (esp. in particularizing a statement as certainly valid after a more general assertion has been made).

▸ flagitium ~ hercle fiet, nisi dos dabitur uirgini PL. *Trin.* 612; omnia haec illum putato quae ego nunc dico dicere; aut ~ cum uxore hac ipsum prohibebo domo TER. *Ph.* 425; omnium ~ nequissimus .. lorus iste .. prius a me concisus .. interibit ipse, quam tuam .. contingat cutem APUL. *Met.* 3.14;—eum (*sc.* dolorem) opprimi dico patientia .. Cretum ~ leges .. laboribus erudiunt iuuentutem CIC. *Tusc.* 2.34; quaeritis, unde auidis nox sit pretiosa puellis .. certa ~ tantis causa et manifesta ruinis PROP. 3.13.3; haec omnia pacis .. signa esse iudico .. cur ~ nos inexpiabile omnium soli bellum .. geramus, non uideo LIV. 41.24.7; quin simili matrem demens grauitate secutus? digna ~, monstrum superis quae tale crearit V. FL. 5.657; PLIN. *Pan.* 15.5; hos (*sc.* codicillos) .. custoditos tam diu .. adeo grauiter tulit, ut quidam putent inter causas secessus hanc .. praecipuam fuisse. toto ~ triennio, quo uiuente matre afuit, semel omnino eam .. uidit SUET. *Tib.* 51.2.

**b** (after a connective rel.).

▸ adibo hunc, quem ~ ego hodie faciam hic arietem Phrixi PL. *Bac.* 241; a principiis primum ordiar, quae ~ ducuntur aut ex personis aut ex rebus ipsis CIC. *Part.* 28; de triumpho tibi adsentior quem ~ totum facile .. abiecero *Att.* 9.7.5; afflictis semper succurrit: qui ~ Seruiliam, Bruti matrem, non minus post mortem eius quam florentem coluerit NEP. *Att.* 11.4; MART. 8.pr.; infantiam .. habuit laboriosam .., comes .. parentum fugae; quos ~ .. uagitu suo paene bis prodidit SUET. *Tib.* 6.1; APUL. *Met.* 3.15.

**3** (where two parallel terms are contrasted)

**a** (emphasizing the first term, the second often introduced by *sed* or sim.).

▸ de primo ~ officii fonte diximus. de tribus autem reliquis .. CIC. *Off.* 1.19; et nunc ille ~ spe .. captus inani .. uota facit .., nos iuuenem exanimum .. maesti comitamur VERG. *A.* 11.49; cum proeliis ~ superior Romanus esset, ad urbem ipsam .. integer labor restaret LIV. 8.12.8; omnes ~ laeti, ante alios Thracum insolens laetitia eminebat 42.60.2; (ira) feras ~ mentes obsidet, cruditas praelabitur PETR. 99.3; dorycnion gustum ~ habet lactis, potum uero .. uomitus .. concitat LARG. 191; Galba ~ haec ac talia, tamquam principem faceret, ceteri tamquam cum facto loquebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.16; APUL. *Met.* 6.24;—(*prec. the word qualified*) nam ~ .. pecudibus os .. ad pedes deiectum .., hominis uero nihil .. saepius .. contemplere *Apol.* 7.

**b** (emphasizing the second term).

▸ haec .. cogitatione inter se differunt, re ~ copulata sunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.24; ut tertia acies uallum contingeret, omnis ~ instructus exercitus telis ex uallo proiectis protegi posset CAES. *Civ.* 3.55.2; Pharnabazus habitus est imperator, re ~ uera exercitui praefuit Conon NEP. *Con.* 2.2; contingere istud principiorum genus secundis actionibus potest, primis ~ raro umquam QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.4.

**c** (emphasizing a participial phr., etc., expr. a circumstance contrasted w. the action of the main vb. = though at the same time).

▸ uidi egomet duo de numero cum corpora nostro .. frangeret (Cyclops) ad saxum .. —haud impune ~ VERG. *A.* 3.628; (Ligures) dediderunt sese, nihil ~ illi pacti LIV. 42.8.1; restituta .. aduersante ~ nobilitate monimenta C. Mari VELL. 2.43.4; 2.103.3; prohibitus hostium occursu repetit uadum inferius, iussa ~ militum parte subsistere FRON. *Str.* 1.4.10; nullo ~ .. uestigio cupidinis meae reperto cuncta circumibam tamen APUL. *Met.* 2.2.

**4** (in making a concession) Admittedly, indeed, it is true.

▸ uerbis non ille ~ ornatis utebatur sed tamen non abiectis CIC. *Brut.* 227; factus est ille ~ consul, sed a fide iustitiaque discessit *Off.* 3.79; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; mors (futura) inhonesta ~, tu moriere tamen PROP. 2.8.28; suos Scipio .. in tumulum quendam non ~ satis tutum .. editiorem tamen quam cetera circa erant, subducit LIV. 25.36.2; nondum ~ parantis bellum reliquisse se Romanos, sed .. infestos 42.15.1; Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.1; caries ~, uerum adhuc leuis est CELS. 5.28.12.D; LARG. 20; exuti .. tribunatu .. quasi principem non ~ odissent sed tamen existimarentur TAC. *Ann.* 15.71; JUV. 8.149; ture ~ ac uino uerum sine tibicine supplicauit SUET. *Tib.* 70.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.7;—(*concession placed last*) id .. non perfecimus, conati ~ saepissime sumus CIC. *Orat.* 210.

**5** (adding a reinforcement or afterthought) And what is more, and — at that, yes, and —; often prec. by *et* (*atque*).

▸ nescioquis eccum incedit ornatu ~ thalassico PL. *Mil.* 1282; tibi .. sum iratus, Philumena, grauiter ~ TER. *Hec.* 624; eos .. quae uoluissent impetrasse nullo ~ negotio CIC. *Att.* 11.20.1; qui diligentius perquisierunt, tradiderunt eos (*sc.* uentos) esse octo, maxime ~ Andronicus Cyrrestes VITR. 1.6.4; tertius (annus) et quartus multo inferiora (munera) tulerunt; libra fuit quinto Septiciana ~ MART. 8.71.6; complanata fossuris montium iuga, incredibili ~ celeritate SUET. *Cal.* 37.3;—(sese) hanc (dicit) cupere uxorem. — modone quae inuentast? — eam: et ~ iubebit posci TER. *Hau.* 775; nobis (placet) .. et uehementer ~ CIC. *Brut.* 122; dedi ac multis ~ de rebus ἡμερολεγδόν perscripta omnia *Att.* 4.15.3; prouidentes (esse deos) et rerum ~ maxumarum *N.D.* 2.77; *Div.* 2.68; accipe, quotiens id fecerint (matronae), et ~ semper bone publice LIV. 34.5.8; nox est et ~ horrida SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.10; non incidit ex eo quisquam, et opto ~ ne incidat LARG. 172; dico hoc esse maleficium, et ~ omnium maleficiorum grauissimum QUINT. *Decl.* 344(p.358,l.7); APUL. *Met.* 2.32; (*w. demonstratives*) barbarum et eum ~ .. conpunctum notis Threaciis .. iubebat anteire CIC. *Off.* 2.25; incertus ibidem sudor et ille ~ morituris frigidus VERG. *G.* 3.501.

**b** (in answers).

▸ fortasse aurost opus. — Philippeo ~ PL. *Bac.* 220; hic tibicinam liberauit. — Philolachesne ergo? — ita, Philematium ~ *Mos.* 972; fassu's Charmidem dedisse aurum tibi. — scriptum ~ *Trin.* 982; scire hoc uis? — hac ~ causa qua dixi tibi TER. *Hau.* 87;—quid mihi obtigerit scio. — et ~ ego *An.* 967; conligauit (eum)? — atque ~ orante ut ne id faceret Thaide *Eu.* 956.

**c** (in retorts) yes, but.

▸ 'at publice commodasti.' non sine magno ~ .. Siciliae detrimento CIC. *Ver.* 4.20; 'at in ipsum Habitum animaduerterunt.' nullam ~ ob turpitudinem *Clu.* 133; *Fin.* 1.35; 'Apollodorus poenas sustulit.' multis ~ ante cruciatis *N.D.* 3.82; 'incidet aliquid, quod impediat.' non ~ eum, cuius animus .. alacer est SEN. *Ep.* 72.4;—(*w.* et) emissus aliquis e carcere. et ~ emissus per imprudentiam CIC. *Planc.* 31; *Leg.* 3.24.

**d** *et* .. ~? (in sarcastic repetition of a previous speaker's words), a —, is he? so he —, does he? (and sim.).

▸ huc adueniet miles—et miles ~? PL. *Bac.* 222; mille nummum poscit. — et poscit ~? TER. *Hau.* 606.

**6** (emphasizing an extreme case, usu. in neg. context) Even; esp. *ne* .. ~ = not even, *neque* .. ~ = (and) not even (see for these NĒ[1], NEQVE).

▸ numquid recusas contra me? — hau uerbum ~ PL. *Poen.* 1355; hanc boni .. omnes amatis, et ~, quod indignum est, omnes .. semitarii moechi CATUL. 37.15; acria sunt omnia nimis austera, omnia acida, omnia salsa, et mel ~ CELS. 2.22.2; (*after a conj.*) neque hoc per senatum efficere potuit, cum ~ Scipio principatum in ciuitate obtineret NEP. *Ca.* 2.2.

**quidnī** *adv.* [*quid* (neut. of QVIS[1]) + NĪ[1]] NB: also written as two words, which may be separated. (introducing questions w. vb. in potential subj.) Why not?, i.e. naturally, of course.

▸ (*in answers, w. repetition of vb. used by previous speaker*) signum nosce. nostin? — ~ nouerim? PL. *Cur.* 423; quid agis? — quid agam rogitas? — ~ rogitem? — quid mecum est tibi? *St.* 333; haben hominem, amabo? — ~ habeam? TER. *Eu.* 674; *Ad.* 726; potes .. eum negare beate uiuere? — ~ possim? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.12; 'uiuere mihi non licet.' ~ non liceat? SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.7; PETR. 7.1; FLOR. *Verg.* p.183R;—(*w. the two parts of the word separated*) quid modi flendo quaeso hodie facies? — quid ego ni fleam? PL. *Mil.* 1311; omnem rem tenes. — quid ego ni teneam? *Ps.* 652; TER. *Hau.* 529;—(*in other contexts*) ut .. feratis de meliore suffragium, ~ non permittam? SEN. *Ep.* 52.10; quosdam .. quos totos imitari oporteat .. nunc esse, ~ libenter .. contenderim? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.25; uis certe .. egregios equites et castra domestica, ~ haec cupias? JUV. 10.95; discipulum .. amisisti. cuius .. morte impedita studia tua ~ sciam ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.30.1.

**b** (w. ellipsis of vb., commenting on preceding statement or question; also parenth.).

▸ ut iubes tollam. — ~? PL. *As.* 791; quid tibi uidetur? adeon ad eum? — ~? TER. *An.* 315; *Ph.* 813; 'erat,' inquit, 'illarum partium.' ~? qui apud te esset eductus CIC. *Quinct.* 69; CATUL. 79.1; qui nescit uersus tamen audet fingere. ~? liber et ingenuus HOR. *Ars* 382; non aliquando castigatio necessaria est? ~? sed haec sine ira SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.1; credo sinus fidos altricis .. ~ ego? STAT. *Theb.* 6.149; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.4; nostin quendam Barbarum .. — ~? .. noui diligenter APUL. *Met.* 9.17; (*w.* enim) .. quanquam ipse .. linteum .. cerneret .. sine uinculo. ~ enim? magicae res in eo occultabantur *Apol.* 53;—(*parenth.*) cum duae uitae traditae sint hominum, rustica et urbana, ~, .. dubium non est quin hae .. diuersam originem habeant VAR. *R.* 3.1.1; ego te, o Luci, .. educaui, ~? parentis tuae .. socia APUL. *Met.* 2.3; 11.28.

**quīdum** *adv.* Also as two words *qui dum.* [QVĪ[2] + -DVM] How does it happen that? Why, pray?; (ellipt.) what ever makes you say that? how so?

▸ non ego nunc intro ad uos mittar? — ~ quam miles magis? — quia enim plus dedi PL. *Truc.* 732;—tu, ut ego opinor, esse agitator probus. — ~? — ne te uxor sequatur respectas identidem *Men.* 161; mihi sunt manus inquinatae. — ~? — quia ludo luto *Mil.* 325; *Mos.* 450; hic homo meus est. — ~? — quia praeda haec meast *Ps.* 1124; numquid (uides) aliud (quod nolis)? — ~? — quia tristi's TER. *Eu.* 273.

**quiens** queuntis *a.* [pple. of QVEŌ] Able to take effect, valid.

▸ omnium controuersiarum status inuicem habent transcendentias aut necessarias aut queuntes aut nequeuntes AGEN. *agrim.* p.29.

**quiēs**[1] ~ētis *f.* [cf. Old Persian *šiyātiš* 'comfort', 'well-being', OSl. *počiti* 'to rest', ON *hvīla* 'bed'; same root as TRANQVILLVS[1]] FORMS: abl. sg. *quiē* AFRAN. *com.* 77, LAEV. *poet.* 15.

**1** The repose of sleep.

▸ ut de nocte multa .. exsurrexi, lucrum praeposiui sopori et ~eti PL. *Rud.* 916; qui .. moderato cultu atque uictu ~eti se tradiderit CIC. *Div.* 1.61; nec somnus tegeret ~ete ocellos CATUL. 50.10; tribus .. horis noctis exercitui ad ~etem datis CAES. *Gal.* 7.41.1; tempus erat quo prima ~es mortalibus aegris incipit VERG. *A.* 2.268; somnia .. quae tulit hesterna pessima nocte ~es [TIB.] 3.4.2; rerum naturam non recipere ut occiso patre .. ~etem capere potuerint V. MAX. 8.1.13; senium (*sc.* glirium) finitur hiberna ~ete (*i.e. hibernation*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.224; illi rupta ~es, attollit membra toroque erigitur STAT. *Theb.* 2.125; APUL. *Met.* 11.1;—(*pl.*) animus inpurus .. neque uigiliis neque ~etibus sedari poterat SAL. *Cat.* 15.4;—(*as a period of time*) siue optatam mecum trahit illa ~etem, seu facili totum ducit amore diem PROP. 1.14.9; nec dies nec ~es ulla .. tuis transcurrit beneficiis otiosum APUL. *Met.* 11.25.

**b** (as the state in which dreams occur).

▸ Artorio .. manifesta denuntiatione ~etis territo VELL. 2.70.1; crastina dira ~es et imagine maesta diurna funestas acies feret LUC. 7.26; non uanae monstra ~etis, nec somno comperta loquor STAT. *Theb.* 10.205; nox eadem

laetam Germanico ~etem tulit, uiditque se .. (praetextam) manibus auiae Augustae accepisse Tac. *Ann.* 2.14; VIDI .. RADIANTEM LVMINE FORMAM .. DELABI. NON FVIT ILLA ~ES, SED VERVS IVVENI COLOR *CIL* 6.21521.10.

**c** *in ~ete, per ~etem, inter ~etem*, in one's sleep. ▸ne .. eueniat magnum malum, quod in ~ete tibi portentumst Pl. *Cur.* 272; siue illa (uisa) cogitatione informantur .. siue in ~ete siue per uinum Cic. *Luc.* 51; *Amic.* 14; Plin. *Nat.* 7.109; Hyg. *Fab.* 91.1;—utrique .. quaedam per ~etem species praedixit V. Max. 1.7.3; Curt. 9.8.26; Suet. *Cl.* 37.1;—quaedam .. femina inter ~etem opinione sua caelum conscendit V. Max. 1.7.ext.6.

**2** Relief from toil or exertion, rest, repose, relaxation, etc. ▸prouidendum, si fessi opere .. aut calore, ubi commodissime possint se ~ete reciperare Var. *R.* 1.13.1; uobis parta ~es: nullum maris aequor arandum Verg. *A.* 3.495; exercitus .. operis labore fessus ~ete unius diei reficitur Liv. 21.27.6; quarto die ~es data; quinto iterum in armis decursum est 26.51.4; 32.5.1; 37.20.2; neque ignoro .. praecipi ~etem, quae non semper contingere potest agendi necessitatem habentibus Cels. 1.3.21; 5.26.28.c; Larg. 52; uires .. alit .. tempestiua ~es: maior post otia uirtus Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.34; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.8; post .. decisa .. negotia gestationi et inde ~eti uacabat Suet. *Ves.* 21;—(*pl.*) ioco uti illo quidem licet, sed sicut somno et ~etibus ceteris Cic. *Off.* 1.103;—(*applied to a person*) o mihi grata ~es, o blanda, Telesphore, cura Mart. 11.26.1.

**b** (transf.) a place in which to repose, a resting place. ▸paruus erat gurges curuos sinuatus in arcus, grata ~es Scyllae Ov. *Met.* 14.52;—(*applied to a wild animal's lair*) canes .. ferarum naribus inueniunt intectas fronde ~etes Lucr. 1.405;—(*applied to a tomb*) CN DANIVS MINVSO (CO)NIVG RARISSIMAE .. HIC ~ETEM DEDIT *CIL* 13.2120.

**c** (esp. w. gen. or *ab*) respite (from), intermission (of an activity specified or implied). ▸si non .. ~es iret frigusque caloremque inter, et exciperet caeli indulgentia terras Verg. *G.* 2.344; postquam prima ~es epulis mensaeque remotae *A.* 1.723; optat ~etem .. egens benignae Tantalus semper dapis Hor. *Epod.* 17.65; tranquillam seditionem .. repentina ~es rebellantium Hispanorum fecit Liv. 28.25.11; ipsa (*sc.* laurus) pacifera, ut quam praetendi etiam inter armatos hostes ~etis sit indicium Plin. *Nat.* 15.133; quae studiis, rex magne, ~es? V. Fl. 5.624;—(*w. gen.*) mortem a dis immortalibus non esse supplici causa constitutam, sed .. laborum ac miseriarum ~etem Cic. *Catil.* 4.7; omnibus una ~es operum, labor omnibus unus Verg. *G.* 4.184; ne hiemis quidem spatio quae omnium bellorum terra marique sit ~es arma deponentem Liv. 5.2.7; ut ~es certaminum erat ita ab apparatu .. munitionum nihil cessatum 21.8.1; tot mala pertulimus, quorum medicina ~esque nulla nisi in studio est Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.33; Tac. *Hist.* 5.13;—(*w.* ab) Saguntini .. a proeliis ~etem habuerant nec lacessentes nec lacessiti per aliquot dies Liv. 21.11.5; Mela 2.5.

**3** (poet., more fully *~es aeterna*, *~es perpetua*, or sim.) The repose or sleep of death. ▸simul atque hominem leti secura ~es est indepta Lucr. 3.211; olli dura ~es oculos et ferreus urget somnus Verg. *A.* 10.745; si forte tibi properarint fata ~etem Prop. 2.28a.25; ~etem Polybus aeternam obtinet Sen. *Oed.* 785; subit ille pios carpitque ~etem Elysiam Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.98;—(*personified*) D M ET ~ETI PER(PE)TVAE RVSON(I) SECVNDI *CIL* 12.1898; ~ETI AETERNAE LVTATIAE 12.2280; (AF)RANIA AFRA (P)ERPETVE ~ETI .. POSVIT 13.6415.

**4** Absence of activity, idleness, inaction. ▸aliquid iamdudum inuadere magnum mens agitat mihi, nec placida contenta ~ete est Verg. *A.* 9.187; ~es necessaria morbo implicitum exercitum tenuit Liv. 3.2.1; rex .. mundi .. prioris, sub quo pigra ~es nec labor ullus erat Mart. 12.62.2; Sil. 4.44; nec cunctatione opus, ubi perniciosior sit ~es quam temeritas Tac. *Hist.* 1.21.

**b** (spec.) non-participation in a conflict. ▸nullum ab eo (*sc.* Pompeio) habebat ornamentum, ut ceteri .. Attici .. ~es .. Caesari fuit grata Nep. *Att.* 7.3.

**c** (w. ref. to things) absence of motion, state of rest. ▸non est mirabile, quare, omnia cum rerum primordia sint in motu, summa tamen summa uideatur stare ~ete Lucr. 2.310; non cinerem stipulamue leuem, non arida sorbet (*sc.* aer) gramina .. tanta ~es illi est *Aetna* 358; Sen. *Nat.* 6.12.2; mira ~es pelagi: ponunt hic lassa furorem aequora Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.26.

**d** absence of noise, stillness. ▸quantum, uolucres cum bruma coercet, rura silent, .. tanta ~es (*i.e. in a crowd*) Luc. 1.261; ut .. metum numenque loco sacramque ~etem addidit V. Fl. 3.428; postquam iussa ~es siluitque exterritus orbis, incipit (*sc.* Iuppiter) Stat. *Theb.* 1.211; Tac. *Ann.* 1.25.

**5** Absence of violence or aggression in one's conduct or attitude, placidness. ▸(*w. ref. to actions*) putares Sullam uenisse in Italiam .. pacis auctorem: tanta cum ~ete exercitum per Calabriam .. perduxit Vell. 2.25.1; cui tanta ~es irarum aut sanguinis usus parcior humani? Stat. *Theb.* 7.199; nemo submouebatur; tanta uiatoribus ~es .. ut plerumque aliena turba subsistere .. principem cogeret Plin. *Pan.* 76.8;—(*w. ref. to disposition*) qui (*sc.* C. Gracchus) cum summa ~ete animi ciuitatis princeps esse posset Vell. 2.6.2; Sen. *Dial.* 4.13.2; pietate fratres Curuios licet uincas, ~ete Neruas Mart. 5.28.4.

**b** *per ~etem*, quietly, unobtrusively. ▸hic speculatus est per summam ~etem ac dissimulationem praecipitis consilia iuuenis Vell. 2.88.3; reliquis omnibus per ~etem intra uallum praeparatis Fron. *Str.* 2.1.4.

**6** Freedom from disturbance, peaceful or tranquil conditions:

**a** (of a state, people, or other society, etc.). ▸~etem Italiae, pacem prouinciarum salutem imperi uni omnis acceptam relaturos Caes. *Civ.* 3.57.4; seu bello opus est seu ~ete Liv. 2.15.5; rebus .. haud prosperis bello domestica ~es .. solacium fuit 6.30.9; adde ~eti subdita montanae brachia Dalmatiae Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.75; uir .. in otio ciuibus infestissimus ~etisque inpatientissimus Vell. 2.23.1; ~es prouinciae quamquam remoto consulari mansit: rexere legati legionum Tac. *Hist.* 1.60; nec diu in tantis armatorum odiis ~es fuit 2.66; tunc solida domi ~es et aduersus externa floruimus *Ann.* 11.24; temporum ~es Suet. *Aug.* 25.1; *Otho* 8.1; ego .. ~etis et concordiae .. auctor .. noua odia non serui Apul. *Apol.* 93;—(*considered as a responsibility*) Otho ~etem urbis curasque imperii .. fratri permisit Tac. *Hist.* 1.90; ~es .. popularium et disciplina spectaculorum ad praefecti urbi curam pertinere uidetur Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.12.

**b** (of an individual or his life; spec. of one who avoids politics). ▸omnem tranquillitatem et ~etem senectutis refert acceptam clementiae tuae Cic. *Deiot.* 38; Hesiodus .. uir .. dulcedine carminum memorabilis, oti ~etisque cupidissimus Vell. 1.7.1; neque illi tanto uiro (*i.e. Caesar*) et tam clementer omnibus uso plus quinque mensium principalis ~es contigit 2.56.3; qui paupertatem ~etemque doctrinarum ei sciebant in primis cordi esse Plin. *Nat.* 18.273; nemo eodem tempore adsequi potest magnam famam et magnam ~etem Tac. *Dial.* 41.5; (*meton.*) te secreta ~es, te sophos omnis amat Mart. 7.32.4;—alii .. ~etem atque otium secuti, ut Pythagoras, Democritus, Anaxagoras Cic. *de Orat.* 3.56; quidam urbanitatem nesciunt continere .. his utilior negotio ~es est Sen. *Dial.* 9.6.2; uixit .. post haec Regulus ~ete defensus Tac. *Ann.* 14.47; 14.56; cum .. sis ipse distractus imperi curis, non ~etis gloria cuique inuidere Plin. *Pan.* 86.2; caede Gai nuntiata multis ad occasionem stimulantibus ~etem praetulit Suet. *Gal.* 7.1.

**7** Freedom (of a person or his mind) from anxiety, calm, serenity. ▸trepidationis aliquantum edebant donec ~etem ipse timor circumspectantibus aquam fecisset Liv. 21.28.11; nec cum Fortuna mens quoque uersa mea est. illa ~es animi, quam tu laudare solebas, .. perstat Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.91; ad ~etem animi tenebras ipsas conferre aliquid iudicabant Cels. 3.18.5; non ulla ~es animo fratrisque pauenti progeniem diuumque minas V. Fl. 1.26; is gaudentium militum clamor, ea ~es interritae alitis fuit ut haud dubium magnae et prosperae rei omen acciperetur Tac. *Hist.* 1.62.

**8** (personified, as a deity). ▸iam consul uia Labicana ad fanum ~etis erat Liv. 4.41.8.

**quiēs²** ~ētis *a.* [cf. QVIĒTVS] Free from disturbance, quiet, peaceful. ▸non minimo opere milites ~etes uolebant esse Macer *hist.* 7;—(*of disposition*) eius mentem fortuna fecerat ~etem Naev. *poet.* 22; Apul. *Pl.* 2.5.

**quiescō** ~ere, quiēuī, quiētum *intr.* [*quie- (cf. QVIĒS¹) + -scō] Forms: pf. forms sometimes contracted, e.g. *quiesse* = *quieuisse*, *quierunt* = *quieuerunt*, *quieram* = *quieueram*.

**1** To repose in sleep; also, to fall asleep. ▸ibi cenaui atque ibi quieui in naui noctem perpetem Pl. *Am.* 732; cum P. Africano domi suae ~enti illa nocturna uis esset inlata Cic. *Mil.* 16; *Tusc.* 5.116; casam eam, in qua ~ebat Nep. *Alc.* 10.4; uolui, si sola ~eret illa, uisere: at in lecto Cynthia sola fuit Prop. 2.29.23; tota .. ~ere nocte Ov. *Am.* 2.9.39; Phaed. 3.7.19; incitabatur insomnio maxime; neque enim plus quam tribus nocturnis horis ~ebat Suet. *Cal.* 50.3; ~e securus, beate somniare Apul. *Met.* 8.12; (*w. internal acc.*) post multum .. temporis somnum humanum quieui 9.2; (*of the senses, limbs, etc.*) quod omnes corporis offecti sensus per membra ~unt nec possunt falsum ueris conuincere rebus Lucr. 4.763; si .. toto uersata toro iam membra ~unt Juv. 13.218;—circa tertiam ferme uigiliam .. conixeo. commodum quieueram, et repente .. ianuae reserantur Apul. *Met.* 1.11.

**2** To rest from toil, pain, or sim., enjoy a respite. ▸sicut fortis equus, spatio qui saepe supremo uicit Olympia, nunc senio confectus ~it Enn. *Ann.* 375; utrisque summo studio pugnantibus manu significare coepit utrisque, ~erent Quad. *hist.* 10b; quid faciam praescribe. '~as.' ne faciam, inquis, omnino uersus? Hor. *S.* 2.1.5; [Tib.] 3.14.5; neque eos ante multiplices poenas expetitas a uobis ~ere sinet Liv. 9.3.13; ~undum, donec id membrum confirmetur Cels. 8.10.7.K; tardius ille premit, nec iam hic obsistere uelox, defectique ambo genibus pariterque quierunt Stat. *Theb.* 6.798; praeceperat, ut ~erent et cibum caperent Fron. *Str.* 2.1.1; (*cf.*) in hortulis ~et suis (*i.e. Epicureanism*) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.63;—(*in neg. context before* antequam, *etc.*) numquam hodie ~et prius quam id quod petit perfecerit Pl. *Mil.* 214; nec quieuere antequam expugnando aut in deditionem accipiendo singulas urbes Latium omne subegere Liv. 8.13.8; 33.49.2;—(*w.* ab) nunquamne ~et ciuitas nostra a suppliciis ..? 3.53.8;—(*w. abl. of respect*) noctiuagum qui carpit iter non aure ~it, non oculis V. Fl. 2.44;—(*w. internal acc.*) ante descendet glacialis ursae sidus .. quam tuas laudes populi ~ant Sen. *Her. O.* 1586;—(*of organs of the body, faculties, etc.*) memoria illorum adsueuit certis interuallis ~ere Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.2; nec fessa ~unt corda, sed .. leuant suspiria uatem Luc. 5.216;—(*poet.*) retia dum cessant .. et non inuento silua ~it apro Mart. 12.1.2;—(*fig.*) placet .. Chrysippo, cum gradatim interrogetur .. tria pauca sint anne multa, aliquanto prius quam ad multa perueniat, ~ere (id est quod ab his dicitur ἡσυχάζειν) Cic. *Luc.* 93.

**b** (of things no longer in use, or temporarily out of use; spec. of fallow land). ▸ramis dependet galea et prato grauia arma ~unt Verg. *A.* 10.836; ensis .. uagina ~it, stringere ni iubeant amici Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.51;—ager, qui cum multos annos quieuit, uberiores efferre fruges solet Cic. *Brut.* 16; Plin. *Nat.* 17.40; frumentum seri quidam uetant nisi in ea (terra), quae proximo anno quieuerit 18.191.

**c** (of missiles) to cease travelling, come to a halt. ▸lancea .. haut unum contenta latus transire ~it Luc. 3.466; nec partem exiguam circi transuecta quieuit (*sc. a quoit*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.702.

**3** (of the dead, their bones, etc.) To find rest. ▸dum uiuit, hominem noueris: ubi mortuost, ~at Pl. *Truc.* 164; DANT VBEI EORVM OSSA ~ANT *CIL* 1.1332.6; o mihi tum quam molliter ossa ~ant ..! Verg. *Ecl.* 10.34; super exanimum sese proiecit amicum confossus, placidaque ibi demum morte quieuit *A.* 9.445; sic bene sub tenera parua ~at humo Tib. 2.6.30; manes .. Verginiae .. per tot domos ad petendas poenas uagati, nullo relicto sonte tandem quieuerunt Liv. 3.58.11; nec tua quam Pyrrhi felicius ossa ~ant sparsa per Ambracias quae iacuere uias Ov. *Ib.* 301; non hac in sede ~ent tam sacri cineres Luc. 8.768; ordior inclinis tumulo, quo molle ~is Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.36; si quis piorum manibus locus, .. placide ~as Tac. *Ag.* 46.1; QVORVM CORPORA VIRGINIA HIC CONDITA SVNT AD BENE ~ENDVM *CIL* 6.11731.

**4** To take no action, do nothing, stand by, etc. ▸in praesentia ~ere atque aliud tempus exspectare oportebit Cic. *Inv.* 2.174; unum (seruum) fuisse quem attingere conatus sit; prohibitum quieuisse *Quinct.* 89; adgrediemur alia, quoniam ~ere non possumus *Q. fr.* 2.12.1; qui consul .. collega ~ente C. Flaminio tribuno plebis .. restitit *Sen.* 11; nosmet ipsi nos expugnauerimus illis (*sc.* barbaris) ~entibus Nep. *Ag.* 5.4; indoctus .. pilae disciue .. ~it, ne spissae risum tollant .. coronae Hor. *Ars* 380; populares suos .. quod praefectum suum .. ablegatum uideant, quieturos in pugna Liv. 25.41.3; ~erem et paterer, donec .. in regiam meam armatus perueniset? 42.41.12; antequam .. uires parat, petatur ultro, ne ~entem petat Sen. *Thy.* 202; non dextra ~it, non auida arma uacant, ipsa insanire uidetur Sphinx galeae custos Stat. *Theb.* 10.657; admittitis exemplum et ~endo commune crimen facitis? Tac. *Hist.* 1.30; (*w.* quominus) nec quieuere Vbii quo minus praedas e Germania peterent 4.28; (*in prov. phr.*) censor .. moueret (*sc.* me) .. merito, quoniam in propria non pelle quiessem Hor. *S.* 1.6.22.

**b** (of troops) to make no move, stay quiet; (of things) to remain at rest, be still. ▸Graeci signo accepto a principibus quieuere, Nolani .. effugiunt Liv. 8.26.4; 27.42.8; ibi cum interdiu .. quiesset, nocte in proxima Samiae terrae traiecit 37.11.5; quando cum hoste manus conserendae, quando quiesse sit melius 44.22.8;—(*of things*) undique materies quoniam stipata quiesset Lucr. 1.345; terra .. ut in media mundi regione ~at, euanescere paulatim .. pondus conuenit 5.534.

**c** to abstain from politics, lead a quiet life. ▸magnae .. est deliberationis, quae ratio sit ineunda nobis non agendi aliquid, sed illius (*i.e. Caesar's*) concessu .. ~endi Cic. *Fam.* 4.6.3; cui .. illud (*i.e. exile*) .. non accidisset, si in re p. ~ens Epicuri legibus paruisset *Tusc.* 5.108; permanere in magistratu .. ausus, ut comperit paratos, qui ui et per arma prohiberent, .. clam refugit pro condicione temporum quieturus Suet. *Jul.* 16.1.

**d** to take no part in a conflict, remain neutral. ▸eos .. ueteranos qui pro re publica arma ceperunt .. commodis augere debeo. qui autem ~unt, ut septima .. legio, in magna gloria .. ponendos puto Cic. *Phil.* 11.37; *Att.* 10.8.2; susceptum bellum est ~ente me *Fam.* 6.6.6.

**e** (w. inf.) to take no steps, omit (to). ▸ferias .. edicto imperabant, sed dei nomen .. edicere ~ebant Gel. 2.28.2.

**5** To say nothing (more), be quiet. ▸soror, parce, amabo: sat est istuc alios dicere nobis, .. —~o Pl. *Poen.* 252; ut ~ant .. moneo et desinant male dicere Ter. *An.* 22; ~e tu, cuius pater cubitis emungi solebat *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; de te .., Catilina, cum ~unt, probant Cic. *Catil.* 1.21; *Tusc.* 2.39; (Aeneas) conticuit tandem factoque hic fine quieuit Verg. *A.* 3.718; uictus .. patrum consensu quieuit; lex silentio perfertur Liv. 2.57.4; iam .. ~ebant uoces hominumque canumque Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.27; quid primum mediumue canam, quo fine ~am? Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.34; Gel. 13.4.2.

**6 a** To refrain from violence or aggression, make no disturbance, remain peaceful. ▸si (Caesar) per tribunos pl. non patiatur et tamen ~at Cic. *Att.* 7.9.2; nuper C. Octauius iucundissimus fuit, apud quem primus lictor quieuit, tacuit accensus, quotiens quisque uoluit dixit *Q. fr.* 1.1.21; (Karthago) renouat pristina bella nec potest ~ere *Rep.* 6.11; quam (*sc.* Iunonem) nec longa dies pietas nec mitigat ulla, nec Iouis imperio .. infracta ~it Verg. *A.* 5.784; ~enti plebi ab iunioribus patrum iniuriae fieri coeptae Liv. 3.65.7; nec .. de inferendo bello agitat, quieturus haud dubie, nisi ultro arma Etrusci inferrent 9.29.4; 31.7.12; cum ibi nullam belli causam

inueniret ~entibus regiis 38.45.4; non ego te inploro .. ut .. tua serpens uicta ~at ope Ov. *Ep.* 12.196; GALILLENSES FREQVENTER RETRACTANTES CONTROVERSIAM .. SE .. CONTENTVM ESSE .. ADMONERE, VT ~ERENT ET REBVS IVDICATIS STARENT *CIL* 10.7852.10; nec Vitelliani quamquam uicti quieuere Tac. *Hist.* 2.15; (*pres. pple. as noun*) bellum inferre ~entibus Cic. *Sest.* 93; (*poet.*) quamquam amnes decet ira, tamen, Tiberine, ~as *Epic. Drusi* 233;—(*cf.*) non stirpem eius ~ere uiri, nec unquam donec sanguinis nominisque Barcini quisquam supersit quietura Romana foedera Liv. 21.10.3.

**b** (of individuals) to avoid becoming excited, remain calm.

▶ utinam nunc stimulus in manu mihi sit — ~e quaeso Pl. *As.* 418; potine ut ~as? ego tibi hanc .. referam temperi *Men.* 466; corrigere mihi gnatum .. enitere. — faciam hercle sedulo. — potes nunc .. — ~as (*i.e. rest assured*) Ter. *An.* 598; *Ph.* 670;—(*w. internal acc.*) potin ut hominem mihi des, ~as cetera? Pl. *Mil.* 927;—(*w. inf., humorous nonce use*) uiden ut restat furcifer? — Tranio, ~e, si sapis. — tu ~e hanc rem petere *Mos.* 1173.

**7** To die down, subside, abate, be at rest, be still: **a** (of physical forces).

▶ postquam conlapsi cineres et flamma quieuit Verg. *A.* 6.226; Aeneas .. postquam alta quierunt aequora, tendit iter uelis 7.6; papyrum .. nascitur in palustribus Aegypti aut ~entibus Nili aquis Plin. *Nat.* 13.71; ~ere uentos sationis die utilissimum 17.170; noctibus .. serenis et omni aura ~ente 18.292; gelidae .. fauillae putribus in foueis, atque omnia busta ~unt Stat. *Theb.* 12.419.

**b** (of conditions, activities, or sim.).

▶ haec certamina tanta (*i.e. between bees*) pulueris exigui iactu compressa ~ent Verg. *G.* 4.87; alia bella opportune quieuere Liv. 6.36.1; eo laxamento cogitationibus dato quieuit in praesentia seditio 7.38.10; pascitur in uiuis Liuor, post fata ~it Ov. *Am.* 1.15.39; quae .. ~ebat, ne mota resaeuiat ira *Tr.* 1.1.103; si .. neque febricula neque tussis ~it Cels. 3.22.12; ubi cum dolore inflammatio quieuit 8.20.3; desinit flamma motu ~ente Sen. *Nat.* 2.58.1; ubi depositi gemitus lacrimaeque quierunt *Ilias* 30; non .. haec turbant pacem Iouis: ecce quierunt iurgia Stat. *Theb.* 10.897; si diuortium non intercesserit, sed friuusculum, profecto ualebit donatio, si friuusculum quieuit Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.12; (*cf.*) ~ens matrimonium non debet alius turbare Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.27(26).

**8** (of things) To cease to operate, be in abeyance, remain dormant.

▶ in iure nihil est eius modi, recuperatores, non tabulae falsae, non testis improbus, denique nimia ista quae dominatur in ciuitate potentia in hoc solo genere ~it Cic. *Caec.* 71; desiderium loca interdum familiaria euocant nec extinctam memoriam reddunt, sed ~entem irritant Sen. *Ep.* 49.1; (tellus) aliis causis ~entibus intra se, quo mergatur, inueniet *Nat.* 3.30.4; poemata ~unt, quae tu .. perfici putas Plin. *Ep.* 9.10.2; utrum intercidat actio an ~at Gaius *Inst.* 4.78.

**quiētālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVIĒS¹ + -ĀLIS] (See quot.).

▶ ~is ab antiquis dicebatur Orcus Fest. p.257M.

**quiētē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [QVIĒTVS + -Ē] In a manner free from disturbance, quietly, peacefully.

▶ num qui tumultus, num quid nisi modeste, nisi ~e ..? Cic. *Deiot.* 20; hi conlocuti inter se, prius quam manum consererent, leniter et ~e nihil ne in ipsa quidem pugna iracunde .. fecerunt *Tusc.* 4.49; est .. ~e et pure .. actae aetatis placida ac lenis senectus *Sen.* 13; nostri .. V omnino suorum amissis ~issime se receperunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.46.6; si uno proelio haud incruentus abeat, ~ius deinde tranquilliusque eum bellaturum Liv. 27.12.12; omnibus sceleris sui partibus sensim ~eque dispositis [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.20.

**b** in a manner free from mental agitation, calmly, serenely.

▶ ut, quemcumque casum fortuna inuexerit, hunc apte et ~e ferat Cic. *Tusc.* 4.38.

**quiētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of QVIESCŌ]

**1** That is in a state of repose, at rest.

▶ noctesque diesque adsiduo satis superque est quod facto .. adest opus, ~us ne sis Pl. *Am.* 169; sex ego te totos, Parmeno, hos mensis ~um reddam ne sursum deorsum cursites Ter. *Eu.* 277; neque interea ~us erat (Catilina), sed omnibus modis insidias parabat Ciceroni Sal. *Cat.* 26.1; numquamne .. familia nostra ~a erit? semperne in sanguine .. uorsabitur? *Jug.* 14.9; eques .. ab Hasdrubale missus uagos in litore ~osque in tentoriis suis .. conscendere naues propere .. iubet Liv. 22.19.8; ante os oculosque uolabo et querar, et nulla sede ~us eris Ov. *Ib.* 156;—(*poet., of a sword*) latus ense ~o securum Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.43;—(*of the dead*) cineres fratris ~os esse passus est V. Max. 7.8.4.

**b** reposing in sleep.

▶ (Pan) dabat tacitis animo responsa ~o noctibus Ov. *Fast.* 4.651; quos simul uescentis dico, simul ~os nox habuerat, discedunt in partis Tac. *Ann.* 1.49;—(*cf., of a scene of daytime activities*) is quo magis uacuus ~is castris iussa exequeretur, uehicula cohortis incipiente nocte onerari aperto armamentario iubet *Hist.* 1.80.

**2** Doing nothing, making no move, inactive.

▶ ~us eo die Sestius ..; actor hic defensorque causae meae nihil progreditur Cic. *Sest.* 75; hoc tam turbido tempore .. Epaminondas, quoad cum ciuibus dimicatum est, domi ~us fuit Nep. *Pel.* 4.1; ipsum (*sc.* Ciceronem) deponi lecticam et ~os pati quod sors iniqua cogeret iussisse Sen. *Suas.* 6.17; ~i intentique Caecina ac Valens .. alienam stultitiam opperiebantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.34;—(*of troops*) tertiam aciem Caesar, quae ~a fuerat et se ad id tempus loco tenuerat, procurrere iussit Caes. *Civ.* 3.94.1; cum stationibus ~i tempus tererent, Gallus processit Liv. 7.26.1; timor .. mutuus utrosque usque ad lucem ~os tenuit 9.12.5; seu pugnante seu ~o se fore collegae uictoriam 10.19.13; 36.7.10; barbari stabant de industria ~i .. donec in artissimas fauces penetraret agmen Curt. 5.3.17;—(*transf.*) causarum .. alia sunt ~a, nihil agentia ..; alia autem praecursionem quandam adhibent Cic. *Top.* 59; omnia .. debent per inane ~um (*i.e. that offers no resistance*) .. ferri Lucr. 2.238.

**b** (of a period) marked by inactivity.

▶ nec .. ceterorum caelestium ~i dies feriae nominarentur, nisi .. Cic. *Leg.* 2.55; quod is uitae genus sit secutus, laboriosum an ~um .. Cels. 1.pr.53.

**c** (spec.) abstaining from the hurly-burly of politics; not participating in a conflict, neutral.

▶ ad quam spem (*sc.* praeturae) aliqui ~issimum hortatur .. natalium splendor Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.12(7); (*m. as noun*) maiores motus animorum concitantur .. rem publicam gerentibus quam ~is Cic. *Off.* 1.73;—aut boni sunt quos etiam ornare, aut ~i quos conseruare debemus, aut impii quorum contra furorem .. iusta arma cepimus *Phil.* 11.37; (*m. as noun*) homines .. concurrere in castra tua et aperte ~eis mortem .. minitari Sal. *Rep.* 1.2.5.

**d** (of things) not operating, dormant.

▶ ipsine .. ~um excitauerint malum, an .. Liv. 38.28.8; tamdiu .. fuit nouercae ~a crudelitas, quamdiu aetas illius ad persuasionem conscientiae peruenerit Calp. *Decl.* 12.

**3** (of individuals, peoples) Making no disturbance, quiet, peaceable, orderly, etc.; (also of animals).

▶ Tauromenitani, quorum est ciuitas foederata, homines ~issimi Cic. *Ver.* 2.160; quid uiro bono et ~o et bono ciui magis conuenit quam abesse a ciuilibus controuersiis? Caes. *Att.* 10.8b.2; cum ~is finitimis neque bello neque belli apparatu opus esset Liv. 4.12.5; ~a plebe tribunisque eius, nihil controuersiae fuit quin consules crearentur 4.17.7; inter omnis conuenit, ut primo ~i, uelut ad priuatam rem agendam uenissent, in foro obuersarentur 38.1.8; legatus Vari, cetera ~us ac probus, diri auctor exempli, .. Rhenum petere ingressus est Vell. 2.119.4; etiam ~i animi ciues .. proscriptorum numero adiecit (Sulla) V. Max. 9.2.1; multi in utroque exercitu, sicut modesti ~ique, ita mali et strenui Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; nationes male ~as ad obsequium redegit Suet. *Aug.* 21.1; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) ipsi, gens auida et parto non umquam stare ~i Stat. *Theb.* 3.554; (*of policies*) ferociora utraque quam ~is opus est consiliis Liv. 30.30.11;—(*of animals*) (equi) demptis .. testiculis fiunt ~iores Var. *R.* 2.7.15; asinum .. ~um, non mordacem nec calcitronem Apul. *Met.* 8.25.

**b** moving quietly along, unhurried.

▶ (*of a person or his movements*) dum legatus ad flumen, quo praemissus erat, festinans pergit, ~us, uti res postulabat, aciem exornat Sal. *Jug.* 52.5; comes ~o sequitur et placido gradu Phaed. 2.7.6; ~a et inadfectata gesticulatione Apul. *Met.* 10.31;—(*of a river*) rura quae Liris ~a mordet aqua taciturnus amnis Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.7; diluuies ~os irritat amnis 3.29.40;—(*of speech*) senis sermo ~us et remissus Cic. *Sen.* 28.

**c** making no noise, keeping still.

▶ ferus bubus ~is agere coepit gratias, hospitium aduerso quod praestiterint tempore Phaed. 2.8.15.

**4** (of persons, places, etc.) Free from disturbance, unmolested; (of circumstances) peaceful, quiet.

▶ tendimus in Latium, sedes ubi fata ~as ostendunt Verg. *A.* 1.205; ut non modo ad expeditiones .. sed uix ad ~as stationes uiribus sufficerent Liv. 3.6.8; instare eum; non iter ~os facere, non castra ponere pati 27.12.12; felix mediae quisquis turbae sorte ~us aura stringit litora tuta Sen. *Ag.* 104; praeruptis utrimque fossis uia ~o quoque agmini angusta Tac. *Hist.* 2.41; quam iuuat cernere aerarium silens et ~um, et quale ante delatores erat Plin. *Pan.* 36.1; cuicumque modica pecunia .. obuenerit, securus habeat ~usque possideat 40.1; SI QVIS QVID QVERI .. VOLET, IN CONVENTV REFERAT, VT ~I ET HILARES DIEBVS SOLLEMNIBVS EPVLEMVR *CIL* 14.2112.2.23;—dicam ut hic res sint ~ae atque hunc ut hinc amouerim Pl. *Mos.* 932; quin potius uitam degat sedatus ~am Lucil. 459; ut homines ingeniosissimi .. ex seditiosa ac tumultuosa uita se in studium aliquod traderent ~um Cic. *Inv.* 1.4; etiamsi cui uidebitur illa in optimis studiis .. ~a uitae ratio beatior, haec ciuilis laudabilior est *Rep.* 3.6; exploratores missi attulerunt ~a omnia apud Gallos esse Liv. 8.17.7; in Apulia ne hiemps quidem ~a inter Romanos atque Hannibalem erat 24.3.16; hostem redigunt in aperta caeduntque .. ~um inde iter Tac. *Ann.* 1.51;—(*med.*) tertianarum .. certus circumitus est .. et liberaliter ~a (*i.e. free from fever*) tempora sunt Cels. 3.5.2.

**b** (spec., of countries, etc.) free from war, civil unrest, or sim., at peace.

▶ honores quos ~a re publica desperant perturbata se consequi posse arbitrantur Cic. *Catil.* 2.19; omnes Eburonum .. copiae discedunt, pauloque habuit post id factum Caesar ~iorem Galliam Caes. *Gal.* 5.58.7; aspicit urbem immunem tanti belli atque impune ~am Verg. *A.* 12.559; post Punica bella ~us quaerere coepit, quid Sophocles et Thespis et Aeschylus utile ferrent Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.162; per id omne tempus ~a Macedonia et progeniem ediderat Liv. 42.52.2; tutius exilium pauloque ~ius oro Ov. *Tr.* 2.577; quid sepositam semperque ~am crimine bellorum maculas Pharon ..? Luc. 8.513; tradiderat .. Agricola successori suo prouinciam ~am tutamque Tac. *Ag.* 40.3; Suet. *Jul.* 86.2;—(*of circumstances*) utinam ~is temporibus atque aliquo .. certo statu ciuitatis .. studia exercere possemus! Cic. *Fam.* 9.8.2; potior .. uisa est periculosa libertas ~o seruitio Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.26; ~um Pompili regnum Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.33; maneant in pace ~a moenia Stat. *Theb.* 3.372; (*neut. pl. as noun*) illis ~a mouere magna merces uidebatur Sal. *Cat.* 21.1;—(*w.* ab) ~am a bellis ciuitatem *Hist.* 1.15; reliquum anni ~um ab urbanis motibus et ab externis mansit Liv. 3.72.7; ~ae res ab hostibus erant 6.32.1; Hispaniae .. a bello Punico ~ae erant 28.19.1; ~us .. a bellis omni cura in augendas regni opes intentus fuerat 39.24.4.

**5** (of the sea, atmosphere, etc.) Free from storms or sim., calm, serene.

▶ saxa inter et alia loca periculosa ~am nactus stationem Caes. *Civ.* 3.6.3; ~iore nec feratur aequore quam Graia uictorum manus, cum Pallas usto uertit iram ab Ilio in impiam Aiacis ratem! Hor. *Epod.* 10.11; quod (*sc.* fretum) saeua ~um uentorum rabies motis exasperat undis Ov. *Met.* 5.6; (cometes) ~issimo aere apparet Sen. *Nat.* 7.7.1; Luc. 9.948; tempus fluctusque ~os exspectant V. Fl. 8.405;—(*of circumstances*) Vitellius primum iter .. modice adlabente aestu ~um habuit: mox inpulsu aquilonis .. rapi agique agmen Tac. *Ann.* 1.70; noctem sideribus inlustrem et placido mari ~am .. dii praebuere 14.5; (*w.* ab) haec die ~o a uentis fieri debent Col. 12.18.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) uirtus .. quae in tempestate saeua ~a est et lucet in tenebris Cic. *Sest.* 60; (*neut. sg. as noun*) quid si mi animus fluctuat? — ego istum in tempestate saeua ~a est et lucet in tenebris Cic. *Sest.* 60; (*neut. sg. as noun*) quid si mi animus fluctuat? — ego istum in tranquillo, ~o, tuto sistam Pl. *Mer.* 891.

**6** (of a person, his mind, etc.) Not agitated or perturbed, calm, tranquil.

▶ nulla (sors) est. habe ~um animum modo Pl. *Cas.* 381; meminero, de istoc ~us esto *Cur.* 492; Ter. *Ph.* 713; hoc ego loco .. ~o sum animo et quorsum recidat responsum tuum non .. laboro Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 43; qui moderatione et constantia ~us animo est *Tusc.* 4.37; ut, quicumque accidisset casus, hunc ~o et aequo animo ferret Caes. *Civ.* 1.75.1; timor officio fungi uetat ipse ~um Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.19; hominum licentiae ludibrio esse ~a fronte tulit V. Max. 6.2.4; illa (*sc.* sacerdos) .. deum simulans sub pectore ficta ~o uerba refert Luc. 5.148; laudum cladumque ~a mente capax (*sc.* Fabius) Sil. 6.616;—(*of the gods in the Epicurean system*) quia tute tibi (deos) placida cum pace ~os constitues magnos irarum uoluere fluctus Lucr. 6.73; illum ego .. adscribi ~is ordinibus patiar deorum Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.35.

**quīlibet**¹ quaelibet, quodlibet *a.* Also **-lubet.** [QVĪ¹ + LIBET] FORMS: sometimes written as two words; for *qui libebit, qui libeat,* etc. (as one word or two), see LIBET. Whatever or whichever you please, no matter what or which.

▶ ancillas dedo: quolubet cruciatu per me exquire Ter. *Hec.* 773; si aut causa criminis aut facti suspicio aut quaelibet denique uel minima res reperietur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 8; Q. Ennium poetam deduxerat, quod non minoris aestimamus quam quemlibet amplissimum Sardiniensem triumphum Nep. *Ca.* 1.4; scurra .. quaelibet in quemuis opprobria fingere saeuus Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.30; egregius quibuslibet temporibus senatus Liv. 2.49.4; quamlibet dimicationem subituros fuisse potius quam eas leges sibi imponi paterentur 4.2.10; quaelibet eloquio fit bona causa tuo Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.46; turpe est cuilibet uiro fugisse, Laconi etiam deliberauisse de fuga Sen. *Suas.* 2.5; haec .. oportet .. recondere quolibet uase dum ne aereo Larg. 57; Gaius *Inst.* 1.25;—(*tm.*) animus audax .. quoius rei lubet simulator ac dissimulator Sal. *Cat.* 5.4;—(*w.* unus) duae .. maxumo uni poplo quoilubet plus satis dare potis sunt Pl. *Poen.* 227; quorum si unum quodlibet probare iudici potuerit Cic. *Tul.* 45; Lucr. 4.747; queratur unusquilibet militis mei iniuriam Liv. 42.42.3; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.44;—(*w.* alter) quilibet alter agat portantes lumina currus! Ov. *Met.* 2.388.

**b** (implying absence of discrimination) any (and not a special).

▶ uita agenda est certo genere quodam, non quolibet Cic. *Fin.* 3.24; haec .. Ilia et Egeria est: do nomen quodlibet illi Hor. *S.* 1.2.126; bis ab Hannibale captus—neque enim cum quolibet hoste res fuit Plin. *Nat.* 7.104; nec .. de ligno .. quolibet columna est, sed uiua generata de cupresso Mart. 6.49.3; non quaelibet iniuria est duci in ius eum, qui satis idoneum fideiussorem det Gaius *dig.* 2.8.5.

**quīlibet**² quaelibet, quodlibet *pron.* Also **-lubet;** sometimes written as two words. [QVIS¹ + LIBET] Whoever or whatever you please, anyone or anything whatever.

▶ (*m. or f.*) de me poterat quilibet esse loquax Prop. 3.25.2; cuilibet apicem Dialem, dummodo homo sit, imponamus Liv. 6.41.9; his habilis telis quilibet esse potest Ov. *Fast.* 2.14;—(*neut.*) mihi illa nubet, machinare quidlubet quouis modo Pl. *Cas.* 301; dum ted apstineas nupta, uidua, uirgine .. ama quidlubet *Cur.* 38; faciat quidlubet: sumat consumat perdat, decretumst pati Ter. *Hau.* 464; Afran. *com.* 409; ego .. (existimes licet quidlibet) mirifice capior facetiis Cic. *Fam.* 9.15.2; Romae quidlibet audet Amor Prop. 2.6.22; (*w.* aliud) tu igitur aliud cura quidlubet Pl. *As.* 107;—(*w. part. gen. or* ex) ut cum quolibet antiquorum comparari possint tuae uirtutes Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.4a.2(4); iam res Romana adeo erat ualida ut cuilibet finitimarum ciuitatum bello par esset Liv. 1.9.1; 24.8.12; quorum quidlibet ex aceto inpositum dolorem minuit Cels. 3.10.2; quaelibet .. ex his artibus .. in paucos libros contrahi solet Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.16.

**b** (w. depreciatory force) anyone or anything however imperfect, unsuitable, etc.

▶ (*m. or f.*) hic apud maiores adhibebatur peritus, nunc

quilibet Cic. *Div.* 2.71; nec recito cuiquam nisi amicis, .. non ubiuis coramue quibuslibet Hor. *S.* 1.4.74; facit .. hoc quasi quilibet, non quasi auus Ulp. *dig.* 1.7.15.1;—(*neut.*) cum quidlibet ille garriret Hor. *S.* 1.9.12; alter .. quidlibet indutus celeberrima per loca uadet *Ep.* 1.17.28.

**quīn** *adv., conj.* [qvī² + nē¹]

**A** (as adverb)

**1** (in questions) Why not?; (nearly always w. pres., perh. also fut., ind. in questions equivalent to commands or exhortations; also with jussive subj.). ▸me rogas? hem, qui sim? — ~ ego hoc rogem quod nesciam? Pl. *Mil.* 426; ~ occidisti extemplo? — gladius non erat *Rud.* 841; *Trin.* 291;—quo nunc abis? ~ tu hic manes? *As.* 597; sed ~ intro ducis me ad eam, ut uideam? — paullisper mane *Mer.* 915; *Mil.* 1314; *St.* 716; quid stas, lapis? ~ accipis (argentum)? Ter. *Hau.* 832; *Ph.* 209; Pompon. *com.* 70; ~ tu, .. Antoni, omittis ista, quae proposuisti ..? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.127; *Leg.* 1.13; iam te cur amplius excrucies? ~ tu animo offirmas ..? Catul. 76.11; ~ igitur expergiscimini? Sal. *Cat.* 20.14; Verg. *A.* 4.99; ~, si uigor iuuentae inest, conscendimus equos ..? Liv. 1.57.7; 34.59.1; ~ animam hanc, ne quod facinus tibi .. restet, eripis? Ov. *Met.* 6.539; Curt. 5.7.4; ~ fugitis, dum tuta uia est ..? Stat. *Theb.* 12.160; Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.16; Apul. *Met.* 1.13; (*in imprecation*) ~ tu abis in malam pestem ..? Cic. *Phil.* 13.48;—(*w. fut. ind., s.v.l.*) itane hunc patiemur .. fieri miserum ..? ~ .. beneficium rursum ei experiemur reddere? Ter. *Ph.* 538; Liv. 9.10.7;—(*w. subj., in indir. sp.*) nec cessabant Sabini .. instare, rogitantes quid .. tererent tempus ..? ~ illi congrederentur acie ..? 3.61.14;—(*w. jussive subj.*) quid nunc agimus? — ~ redeamus Ter. *Eu.* 811.

**b** (used by extension w. imp. to add force to commands, often w. *age, agite*; in later use perh. usu. with an admixture of sense A2). ▸quod te interrogo responde. — ~ tu si quid uis roga Pl. *Mer.* 182; quid nunc? — ~ tu is intro atque otiose perspecta ut lubet *Mos.* 815; *Poen.* 720; *Ps.* 1016; ~ tu uno uerbo dic quid est quod me uelis Ter. *An.* 45; ego sum missu' te ut .. adducerem. — em ~ ergo rape me: quid cessas? *Ph.* 882; hunc per iudicem condemnabis, cuius de ea re nullum est arbitrium? ~ tu hoc crimen aut obice ubi licet agere, aut iacere noli ubi non oportet Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 25; Sal. *Rep.* 2.2.5; ~ hortante deo magnis insistere rebus incipe [Tib.] 3.7.135; dum .. illam uariis maerentem uocibus ambit .., '~ hoc' ait 'audi ..' V. Fl. 7.257;—(*w.* age, agite) efficiam .. ne quemquam uoce lacessas. — ~ age, si quid habes Verg. *Ecl.* 3.52; *G.* 4.329; nusquam Hectoreos amnis .. uidebo? ~ agite et mecum infaustas exurite puppis *A.* 5.635; Luc. 9.282; Stat. *Ach.* 1.949;—(*in double const.*) ~ tu aps te socordiam omnem reice .. atque ad ingenium uetus uorsutum te recipis tuom? Pl. *As.* 254.

**c** *mirum* ~ (w. subj.) it would be surprising if .. not (in quots. iron., in putting forward an absurd suggestion). ▸ait illum hoc pacto sibi dixisse mortuom— — in somnis? — mirum ~ uigilanti diceret Pl. *Mos.* 493; nemp' pro meo iure oras? — mirum ~ tuom ius meo periclo aps te expetam *Rud.* 1393; *Trin.* 495; 967.

**2** (as emphatic adv., introducing a statement that corroborates and amplifies what precedes) Indeed, in fact. ▸nihil hoc confidentiust: ~ quae uides ea pernegat Pl. *Men.* 615; uise ad me intro .. — licetne? — ~ te iubeo *Mil.* 521; uolo te percontari. — ~ laudo, inquam, consilium tuom *Per.* 598; *Trin.* 1148; Syre, pudet me. — credo: neque id iniuria; ~ mihi molestumst Ter. *Hau.* 581; nihil apud hunc lautum .. ~ ne magno opere quidem quicquam praeter libidines sumptuosum Cic. *Pis.* 67; *Fam.* 7.30.1; neque illis (*sc. scars, etc.*) anxius, ~ ille dehonestamento corporis .. laetabatur Sal. *Hist.* 1.88; tot nati cecidere deum, ~ occidit una Sarpedon, mea progenies Verg. *A.* 10.470; Hor. *S.* 1.4.30; nemo .. erat uir quo magis innixa res Romana staret. ~ eum parem destinant animis magno Alexandro ducem Liv. 9.16.19; deus adfuit ausis. ~ iterum idem aderit, credo, deus V. Fl. 4.653; 7.183; Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.55; 12.10.51.

**b** (emphasizing an objection to the previous speaker's words) Why, but. ▸quid, domum uostram? — ita enim uero. — ~ quae dixisti modo omnia ementitu's Pl. *Am.* 410; ne .. me obiurga .. — ~ non obiurgo *Mer.* 322; nihil est qua hinc huc transire ea possit nisi recto ostio. — ~ domi eccam! *Mil.* 330; *Mos.* 598; Ter. *Hau.* 737;—(*in a series of retorts*) ait .. dixisse te eam non missurum. — ~ eapse ultro mihi negauit eiius operam se morarier. — ~ eapse me adlegauit qui istam arcesserem. — ~ nihili facio Pl. *Cas.* 602.

**3** (as in sense A2, strengthened by various advs.)

**a** (w. *etiam*, sometimes written as one word); (in weakened sense, adding a new point, a new item in an enumeration) yes, and —, and furthermore. ▸(pater est) pertinax; ~ etiam ut magis noscas: Genio suo ubi .. sacruficat .. Samiis uasis utitur, ne ipse Genius surrupiat Pl. *Capt.* 290; hominem probo; nam .. probum existimo; ~ etiam naui eius me .. usurum puto Cic. *Att.* 10.17.1; credibile non est quantum scribam, ~ etiam noctibus 13.26.2; Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.2; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.152; quod formas hominum habetis, indignantur. ~ etiam, si dis placet, nefas aiunt esse consulem plebeium fieri Liv. 4.3.9; Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.19; miles non iam flumine .. arcebatur; inritabat ~ etiam Batauos .. Padus ipse Tac. *Hist.* 2.17; (*elements separated*) cuius ordinis .. studia .. gratulationi tuae se non obtulerunt? ~ mihi etiam .. boni uiri .. tuo nomine gratulabantur Cic. *Phil.* 1.30;—uerna ministeriis ad nutus aptus erilis, litterulis Graecis imbutus, idoneus arti cuilibet .. ~ etiam canet indoctum sed dulce bibenti Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.9; Prop. 2.34.93; fomenta .. calida sunt milium, sal, harena, quidlibet eorum calfactum .. ~ etiam calido oleo replentur utriculi Cels. 2.17.9; campum Martis ac monumenta Agrippae, hortos ~ etiam suos patefecit Tac. *Ann.* 15.39; Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**b** (w. *et*); (in weakened sense) and furthermore. ▸non fuit exuuiis tantis Cornelia damnum: ~ et erat magnae pars imitanda domus Prop. 4.11.44; nullo exemplo deductae in domum patrui fratris filiae; ~ et incestum Tac. *Ann.* 12.5;—te montosae misere in proelia Nersae, Vfens .. ~ et Marruuia uenit de gente sacerdos .., fortissimus Vmbro Verg. *A.* 7.750; Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.21; (sphagnos) fertur et in Aegypto nasci ~ et in Gallia Plin. *Nat.* 12.108; Tac. *Ann.* 16.22.

**c** (w. *potius*). ▸tempus ac necessitas belli .. faciebant ne quis .. suspectum cupiditatis imperii consulem haberet; ~ laudabant potius magnitudinem animi Liv. 24.9.11; his miraculis nunquam ab ipso elusa fides est; ~ potius aucta arte quadam 26.19.8; unde interim pecuniam et commeatus? ~ potius eo ipso uterentur quod Pannonicae legiones .. resurgere in ultionem properent Tac. *Hist.* 3.2; Apul. *Apol.* 95.

**d** (w. *contra, e contrario*). ▸Liv. 6.37.9; 31.31.9; nihil ea res animum militaris uiri .. imminuit; ~ contra .. plus .. spei nactus .. 35.26.10;—non .. te conuenit poena liberari, ~ e contrario damnari multo magis Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.4.

**e** (w. *immo*, sometimes written as one word). ▸amputari hos (*sc.* testes) ab ipsis (*sc.* fibris), cum capiantur, negat Sextius ..; ~ immo paruos esse .., nec adimi sine uita animalis posse Plin. *Nat.* 32.26; non potentius erit emendare orationem, ~ immo etiam iucundius? Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.16; 5.12.1; 7.10.8; scitis .. eloquentiae famam non minus in diuersis subselliis parari quam suis; inde ~ immo constantius surgere Tac. *Dial.* 34.5; praeualuit sententia Caepionis, ~ immo consurgenti ad censendum acclamatum est Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.18; Agen. *agrim.* p.45; Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.8.5.

**B** (as conj. foll. by subj. in cls. having neg. force, the main cl. itself neg. or quasi-neg. unless stated)

**4** (w. exprs. denoting the absence of impediment, delay, objection, counter-measures, etc.) So as to prevent (something happening), so that .. not. ▸~ loquar .. numquam ullo modo me potes deterrere Pl. *Am.* 559; ne adfinem morer ~ .. meam extemplo filiam ducat domum *Aul.* 613; apstinere ~ attingas (oculum) non queas *Bac.* 915; nec mora ullast ~ eam uxorem ducam Ter. *An.* 971; ignem caueto ne intermittas ~ semper siet Cato *Agr.* 38.2; non recusabat Quinctius ~ .. satis dare iuberetur Cic. *Quinct.* 30; nihil praetermisi .. ~ Pompeium a Caesaris coniunctione auocarem *Phil.* 2.23; Germani retineri non poterant ~ in nostros tela coicerent Caes. *Gal.* 1.47.2; exspectari diutius non oportere ~ ad castra iretur 3.24.5; me non ullae poterunt corrumpere, de te ~ ego .. uerba querar Prop. 1.8a.22; tergum .. ostendit, nihilum deprecans ~ .. in se saeuiret Liv. 3.58.8; nihil .. flexerunt animos ~ .. collem .. defenderent 5.42.7; in conspectu hostium posuit castra, nulla mora facta ~ Poenus educeret in aciem 22.12.3; male me, ~ uera faterer, continui Ov. *Met.* 7.728; non .. animum curae obruunt, ~ tota nocte persederet Curt. 9.9.23; nec mora, ~ acuens exsertos protinus unguis .. circum hospita surgeret ora Stat. *Theb.* 2.513; ne aetas quidem distinguebatur ~ prima iuuenta consulatum .. inirent Tac. *Ann.* 11.22; non largitionibus principis .. decedebat infamia ~ iussum incendium crederetur 15.44; optinere non potuit ~ rata uoluntas legatoris esset Suet. *Tib.* 31.1; (*cf.*) oppido potitur, perpaucis ex hostium numero desideratis ~ cuncti caperentur Caes. *Gal.* 7.11.8; (*ellipt.*) numquid uis, ~ abeam iam intro ..? Pl. *Am.* 970.

**b** (w. *nihil, haud multum*, etc., *abest*; also by analogy after *paene factum est* and sim.). ▸abesse non potest, ~ .. temere repudiasse dicamini Gracch. *orat.* 30; nihil abest ~ sim miserrimus Cic. *Att.* 11.15.3; paulum .. afuit ~ (Fabius) Varum interficeret Caes. *Civ.* 2.35.2; legatos nostros haud procul afuit ~ uiolarent Liv. 5.4.14; 31.37.9; quid aberit ~ .. meliora de nobis semper cogitemus ..? V. Max. 6.9.intro.; minimum afuit ~ periret Suet. *Aug.* 14;—paene factum est, ~ castra relinquerent Quad. *hist.* 58; Romam uenit, uix superat, ~ triumphus decernatur 70.

**c** *non possum* (or sim.) *facere*, etc., ~, more briefly *non possum*, etc., ~, I cannot but, I have no choice but to; *non potest (fieri)* ~, it is impossible that .. not. ▸facere se non posse ~ iis litteris pareret Cic. *Att.* 11.7.2; *Fam.* 6.13.1; Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.1; miles hic non potuit pati ~ se armatus bestiae offerret *B. Afr.* 84.1;—non .. possum ~ reuortar Pl. *St.* 302; *Trin.* 705; quom .. reminiscor nequeo ~ lacrumem Ter. *Hec.* 385; nolo quidem dicere .. ac tamen nequeo ~ dicam Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.32(254N); Apul. *Apol.* 48;—neque potest ~, si id inimicis usuist, opsit tibi Pl. *Mil.* 601; si id fieri non potest ~ sentiant Ter. *Hec.* 397.

**d** (after an unnegatived vb. of preventing or sim., in place of the more usual *quominus*). ▸ut .. morari Caesarem dicerent ~ nauis conscendere iuberent *B. Alex.* 7.1; Veranius .., ~ ultra bellum proferret, morte prohibitus est Tac. *Ann.* 14.29; tenebras sibi causabatur obsistere ~ clauem .. repperiret Apul. *Met.* 9.20.

**5** (w. exprs. denoting the absence of doubt, dispute, denial, etc.) (But) that. ▸quid tu dubitas ~ .. fur leno siet? Pl. *Poen.* 183; hoc haud dubiumst ~ Chremes tibi non det gnatam Ter. *An.* 391; eumne quisquam dubitet, ~ idem fecerit, quod cinaedi facere solent? Scip. min. *orat.* 10; neque est obscurum ~ .. in contrariis contraria sumenda sint Cic. *Part.* 51; uide quam turpi leto pereamus et dubita, si potes, ~ ille .. caedem facturus sit *Att.* 10.5.5; non dubitaui ~ tibi notissima .. merita populorum essent *Fam.* 13.28a.1; Catul. 108.3; neque abest suspicio .. ~ ipse sibi mortem consciuerit Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.4; nec iam aliter sentire, uno colle ab Romanis occupato, si alterum amisissent, ~ paene circumuallati .. uiderentur 7.44.4; neque .. Caesarem fefellit ~ ab eis cohortibus .. initium uictoriae oriretur *Civ.* 3.94.3; nec discrepat ~ dictator eo anno A. Cornelius fuerit Liv. 8.40.2; negare non posse, ~ rectius sit etiam ad pacatos barbaros .. exercitum mitti 40.36.2; ne illud quidem in controuersiam uenit, ~ non omnes in hoc morbo sic curari possint Cels. 3.21.16; quis ignorat, ~ id longe sit honestissimum ..? Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.8; non infitias eo, ~ prima syllaba acui debeat Gel. 6(7).7.8; furor ~ sponsalibus impedimento sit, plus quam manifestum est Gaius *dig.* 23.1.8.

**6** (after neg. prons., advs., etc., in indicating the absence of exceptions to a general statement) Without its being the case that, but that. ▸nihil est illorum ~ ego illi dixerim Pl. *Bac.* 1012; non uideor mihi sarcire posse aedis meas ~ totae perpetuae ruant *Mos.* 147; mulier nulla erit ~ sit mala, quae praeter sapiet quam placet parentibus *Per.* 365; nullast .. res ~ difficilis siet, quam inuitus facias Ter. *Hau.* 805; numquam accedo ~ abs te abeam doctior *Eu.* 791; *Hec.* 240; nullam .. accessi ad aram, ~ deos suppliciis .. defetigarem Afran. *com.* 170; cum L. Metellus statuerit non posse Apronium condemnari ~ simul de istius scelere .. iudicaretur Cic. *Ver.* 3.153; dico locum in orbe terrarum esse nullum .. ~ eodem perscriptum hoc indicium peruenerit *Sul.* 43; *Att.* 10.8.6; corpora si nequeunt e ferro plura coorta in uacuum ferri, ~ anulus ipse sequatur Lucr. 6.1014; in castello nemo fuit .. militum ~ uulneraretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.3; quis est omnium his moribus, ~ diuitiis et sumptibus .. contendat? Sal. *Jug.* 4.7; non .. cum quoquam arma contuli, ~ is mihi succubuerit Nep. *Eum.* 11.5; neque sibi dari facultatem pro dignitate uiuendi, ~ alterutram partem offenderet *Att.* 2.2; nec flos ullus hiat pratis, ~ ille .. langueat Prop. 4.2.45; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.40.

**b** (w. *tam*, etc., in main cl., introducing a neg. consecutive cl.). ▸nemo est tam firmo ingenio .. ~ refugiat timido sanguen Enn. *scen.* 26; numquam erit tam immanis .. ~ fragescat Acc. *trag.* 338; nemo erat adeo tardus .. ~ statim castris exeundum atque occurrendum putaret Caes. *Civ.* 1.69.3; Sal. *Jug.* 63.7; quis tam procul a litteris, ~ sic incipiat ..? Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.46.

**c** *nulla causa est* ~ (or sim.), there is no reason why .. not. ▸de talento nulla caussa est ~ feras Pl. *Rud.* 1397; consuluit num quid esse causae uideretur ~ id signum .. Concordiae dedicaret Cic. *Dom.* 130; *Fam.* 2.17.1.

**7** *non*, etc., (*eo, idcirco*, etc.) .. ~ (usu. foll. by *sed, sed quia*, or sim.), Not .. because .. not. ▸non eo haec dico, ~ quae tu uis ego uelim Pl. *Trin.* 341; haut eos eo postremum scribo, ~ populi et boni et strenui sient Cato *hist.* 73; me ducem in ciuili bello .. negaui esse, non ~ rectum esset sed quia quod multo rectius fuit id mihi fraudem tulit Cic. *Att.* 7.26.2; *Fam.* 16.24.1; non ~ breuiter reddi responsum potuerit non recipi reges, ideo potius delectos patrum ad eum missos quam legatis eius Romae daretur responsum, sed ut in perpetuum mentio eius rei finiretur Liv. 2.15.2; id .. regi concessum est, non ~ cuperet Quinctius per se .. confectum uideri bellum; .. aptum autem fore colloquium credebat 32.32.6; non idcirco causas Isocrates non defendit, ~ id utile esse .. existumarit Gel. 17.13.2.

**b** (in an appended explanation of a remark) not that .. not, not but what. ▸esse dico .. optimum consulem, non ~ pari uirtute .. alii fuerint, sed tantam causam non habuerunt in qua .. uirtutem declararent Cic. *Phil.* 7.6; *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.25; is tecum .. per libellum loquitur, non ~ adeo sit alienatus omni pudore, ut etiam, sub oculis tuissi foret, sine rubore ullo mentiretur Apul. *Apol.* 59; 73.

**quīnam** quaenam, quodnam *interr. a., (pron.).* [qvī¹ + nam]

**1** (adj.) What (which) —, tell me? ▸quinam homo hic ante aedis nostras eiulans conqueritur ..? Pl. *Aul.* 727; quonam uincere pacto possim animum? *Ps.* 236; quonam in loco sunt .. fortunae meae? Ter. *Ph.* 473; quinam Tantalidarum internecioni modus paretur? Acc. *trag.* 657; quonam igitur haec modo gesta sunt? Cic. *Clu.* 66; sed quinam est iste epilogus? aueo enim audire, quicquid est *Tusc.* 1.112; quaenam uos tanto fortuna indigna .. implicuit bello ..? Verg. *A.* 11.108; Liv. 5.4.3; quodnam istud malum est? — quod in nouercam cadere uix credas malum Sen. *Phaed.* 637; quaenam tantae, dic, uirgo, ruinae? V. Fl. 7.529; quaenam est hic culpa puellae, si tibi displicuit nasus tuus? Juv. 6.494;—(*in indir. qu.*) agitare cum suis coepit quibusnam rebus in ea prouincia maximam .. pecuniam facere posset Cic. *Ver.* 2.17; eum .. quaesisse de deo quodnam illud esset tale monstrum *Div.* 1.49; *B. Afr.* 72.2; mirari se quinam pectora .. terror inuaserit Liv. 21.30.2; Petr. 26.8; antistitem caerimoniarum .. quaenam illa superstitio, quod nunen, interrogat Tac. *Hist.* 4.83.

**b** what kind of degree of —, tell me?; (exclam.) what —, I ask you! ▸ut nomines quinam testes .. adfuerint Apul. *Apol.* 45;

quibusnam manibus .. homines tantulae staturae .. tanti oneris turrim .. collocare confiderent? CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.4; quinam sit ille quem pigeat longinquitatis bellorum scribendo .. quae gerentes non fatigaueruntt? LIV. 10.31.15; 41.20.2; quaenam est .. haec audacia ..? PETR. 17.4; quaenam .. illa forma (*i.e. of Helen*) credenda est? QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.21;—pro di immortales, .. quaenam illa in re publica monstra, quae scelera uidistis! CIC. *Sest.* 53.

**2** (nom. m. sg.) Who, tell me? (= QVISNAM).
▸ sed hinc quinam a nobis exit? PL. *Mer.* 699; quinam egreditur? TER. *Hau.* 174;—(*in indir. qu., in quot. w. ref. to one of two*) inter se controuersias habebant, quinam anteferretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.2.

**quīnāria** see QVĪNĀRIVS.

**quīnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVĪNĪ + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Containing five each; in quots., spec., (*fistula*) ~*a*, a water pipe:
**a** made from a sheet five digits wide.
▸ VITR. 8.6.4; denaria (fistula) appellatur cuius lamnae latitudo, antequam curuetur, digitorum x est, dimidioque eius ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 31.58.
**b** having a bore of five quarter-digits; (f. as noun) the bore of such a pipe used as a measure of capacity.
▸ probabile est, ~am dictam a diametro quinque quadrantum FRON. *Aq.* 25;—fistula ~a .. capit ~am unam 39; erogabantur antequam ad piscinam ueniret (Anio uetus) ~ae ducentae sexaginta duae 66; 84.
**2** (m. as noun, sc. *nummus*) A Roman coin worth five *asses*, half a denarius.
▸ denarii quod denos aeris ualebunt; ~i, quod quinos VAR. *L.* 5.173; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.44; MAECIAN. *iur.* 46.

**quincentī** see QVINGENTĪ.

**Quinctiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Quinctius.
▸ illa (*sc.* iudicia) .. ~a CIC. *Clu.* 113; ~o exercitu (*i.e. led by Cincinnatus*) LIV. 3.28.8.

**Quinctīlis, Quinctilius** see QVINTĪLIS, QVINTILIVS.

**Quinctius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also **Quintius.**
**1** The name of a Roman *gens.*
▸ ~ia gente LIV. 3.12.3.
**2** (m. or f. as noun) A member of the *gens Quinctia*; esp. in sense 2b - sense 2d.
▸ ⟨Q⟩VEINCTIVS GAIVS PROTYMVS *CIL* 1.1547; C ~IVS .. VALGVS 1.1632; Hirpine ~i HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.2; (*pl.*) principes Albanorum in patres .. legit, Iulios, Seruilios, ~ios LIV. 1.30.2. β (*f.*) CATUL. 86.1.
**b** L. (T.) Quinctius Cincinnatus, called from his farm to be dictator in 458 BC.
▸ aranti L. ~io Cincinnato nuntiatum est eum dictatorem esse factum CIC. *Sen.* 56; LIV. 3.29.7; COL. 1.pr.13; hos (*i.e. the Aequi, etc.*) .. Titus ~ius domuit, ille dictator ab aratro FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.12). β magna latifundia L. ~i Cincinnati fuerunt V. MAX. 4.4.7; (*pl., as a type*) Curios, Camillos, ~ios .. et quidquid umquam legimus pilosorum loqueris MART. 9.27.6.
**c** T. Quinctius Flamininus, consul 198 BC, who 'liberated' Greece from Macedonia.
▸ LIV. 32.8.1. β NEP. *Han.* 12.1.
**d** P. Quinctius, represented by Cicero in his first case, 81 BC.
▸ CIC. *Quinct.* 1; GEL. 15.28.3.
**3** Of or belonging to a Quinctius; ~*ia prata*, a plot of land at Rome reputedly farmed by Cincinnatus.
▸ L. ~ius trans Tiberim .. quattuor iugerum colebat agrum, quae prata ~ia uocantur LIV. 3.26.8; PAUL. *Fest.* p.256M. β PLIN. *Nat.* 18.20.

**quinctus** old form of QVINTVS¹.

**quincunciālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVINCVNX + -ĀLIS]
**1** Measuring five-twelfths of a foot (in length or height).
▸ radius .. ~i magnitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 9.155; herba ~is 27.98.
**2** Following the arrangement of the five spots on a dice.
▸ in disponendis arboribus .. ~is ordinum ratio uulgata PLIN. *Nat.* 17.78.

**quincunx** ~ncis *m.* [QVINQVE + VNCIA]
**1** Five-twelfths of an *as.*
▸ pueri .. assem discunt in partis centum diducere .. si de ~nce remota est uncia, quid superat? .. triens HOR. *Ars* 327; MAECIAN. *iur.* 9.
**b** (as a weight) five-twelfths of a Roman pound.
▸ myrrhae ~nx COL. 12.20.5; faeni Graeci pondo ~ncem et trientem 12.28.1.
**c** (in liquid measure) five-twelfths of a *sextarius*, five *cyathi.*
▸ MART. 1.27.2; te (*i.e. a book*) conuiua leget mixto ~nce (*i.e. five* cyathi) 2.1.9; ~nces et sex cyathos besemque bibamus 11.36.7.
**d** (in superficial measure) five-twelfths of a *iugerum.*
▸ pars tertia et duodecima (*sc.* iugeri) pedes duodecim milia, hoc est ~nx COL. 5.1.11.
**2** (in general) Five-twelfths (of anything specified or implied by the context, esp. an inheritance).
▸ quinariam unam et ~ncem sicilicum scripulum FRON. *Aq.* 28;—miraris, quod .. hereditarios agros .. pro meo ~nce ex septingentis milibus Corelliae addixerit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.11.1; ~ncem bonorum suorum nobis reliquit testamento FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.260(167N); AFRIC. *dig.* 28.5.48(47).2; Maeuia filium heredem instituit ex ~nce SCAEV. *dig.* 36.1.80(78).5.
**b** (as a rate of interest) five-twelfths of a hundredth part per month, i.e. 5% per annum.
▸ nummi, quos hic ~nce modesto nutrieras PERS. 5.149;—(*w.* usurae) peto a te .. usuras ei ~nces in annum usque uicesimum aetatis praestes SCAEV. *dig.* 34.1.15; 46.3.102.3; *CIL* 8.1641.5.
**3** A pattern resembling the five spots on a dice, viz. ⁙; (usu. of trees or sim.).
▸ obliquis ordinibus in ~ncem dispositis scrobes .. fodiebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.5;—si (arbusta) sata sunt in ~ncem propter ordines atque interualla modica VAR. *R.* 1.7.2; CIC. *Sen.* 59; in ~ncem uinearum metatio COL. 3.15.1; quid illo ~nce speciosius, qui, in quamcumque partem spectaueris, rectus est? QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.9.

**quindeciaere** *indecl., neut.* [QVINDECIM + AES] The sum of fifteen *asses.*
▸ MAECIAN. *iur.* 62.

**quindeciens** *adv.* Also **-iēs.** [QVINDECIM + -IENS] Fifteen times; *sestertium* ~, 1,500,000 sesterces.
▸ Clodia Ofili .. enixa ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.158; dicere ~ poteram quod pertinet ad te MART. 7.10.15; 10.23.2; (*as a multiplier*) trecentiens ~ centena milia passuum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.247;—accessit ipsius antiqua HS ~ pecunia CIC. *Ver.* 2.61; TAC. *Ann.* 11.4.

**quindecim** *indecl. adj.* [QVINQVE + DECEM] Fifteen.
▸ qui argenti .. ~ dederat minas, quinque debet PL. *Ps.* 618; abhinc annos ~ TER. *Ph.* 1017; adhibuit sibi in consilium ~ principes CIC. *Off.* 2.82; MART. 12.59.2; GEL. 17.21.46; (*in a comp. num.*) milia ~et ducentos (*sc. sesterces*) CATUL. 26.4;—(*as a typical large number*) bibenti succurrent mihi ~ poetae MART. 11.6.13.

**quindecimuir** ~irī *m.* [back-formation from pl.: QVINDECIM + *uiri* (VIR)] NB: also written as two words, sometimes separated; abbrev. *XVuir*. One of an official board of fifteen:
**a** (in full ~*ir sacris faciundis*) one of fifteen priests having charge of the Sibylline books and the ceremonies prescribed in them.
▸ (*pl.*) quindecim Diana preces uirorum curat HOR. *Saec.* 70; ⟨P⟩RO CONLEGIO ~IRORVM .. LVD⟨OS S⟩AECL⟨ARE⟩S .. ⟨FECI⟩ AUG. *Anc.* 4.36; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.142; notioni ~irum is liber subicitur TAC. *Ann.* 6.12; SUET. *Gal.* 8.1; cuius pater flamen aut augur aut ~irum sacris faciundis .. est GEL. 1.12.6; libri tres in sacrarium conditi 'Sibyllini' appellati; ad eos quasi ad oraculum ~iri adeunt 1.19.11; (*abbrev.*) XV serui sacrum magicum participant quasi XV uiri sacris faciundis creati? APUL. *Apol.* 47;—(*sg.*) Cottam ~irum sententiam dicturum ut, quoniam fatalibus libris contineretur Parthos nisi a rege non posse uinci, Caesar rex appellaretur SUET. *Jul.* 79.3; *CIL* 10.3846.
**b** a member of a land commission.
▸ (*sg., abbrev.*) supremis laudibus .. L. Metelli .. magistri equitum, XV uiri agris dandis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.139.

**quindecimuirālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVINDECIMVIR + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to the *quindecimuiri* (see QVINDECIMVIR a).
▸ iis (*sc.* ludis saecularibus) .. intentius adfui sacerdotio ~i praeditus TAC. *Ann.* 11.11; 16.22; SACERDOT(i) XV VIRALI (I.E. LICENSED BY THE quindecimuiri) *CIL* 5.4400.

**quindēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [as QVINDECIM + -ĒNĪ] Fifteen each (= *quini deni*).
▸ bubilium .. debent esse latitudines nec minores pedum denum nec maiores ~um (*v.l.* v denum) VITR. 6.6.2.

**quinetiam** see QVIN.

**quingēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVINGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Containing five hundred apiece.
▸ antea ~ae cohortes fuerant CURT. 5.2.3.
**b** weighing five hundred pounds.
▸ ~o thorace plumbeo indutum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.83; ~am lancem habuit, cui fabricandae officina prius exaedificata fuerat 33.145.
**c** amounting to five hundred *asses.*
▸ poena .. sacramenti aut ~a erat aut quinquagenaria GAIUS *Inst.* 4.14.

**quingēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [as QVINGENTĪ + -ĒNĪ] Five hundred each.
▸ apud eum HS ~a deposuerunt CIC. *Att.* 4.15.7; peregrinus eques (denarios) ~os accepit CURT. 5.1.45; annuam habitationem .. in Italia non ultra ~os sestertios remisit SUET. *Jul.* 38.2; ULP. *dig.* 38.1.15.1; (*in a comp. num.*) horum (*sc.* pedum) pars dimidia duo milia ~i COL. 5.2.6;—(*w. ellipsis of* milia sestertium) optima sed quare Censennia teste marito? bis ~a dedit JUV. 6.137; SUET. *Nero* 10.1.

**quingentēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVINGENTĪ + -ĒSIMVS] Five hundredth.
▸ ~o anno rei publicae CIC. *Flac.* 1; phoenix semel anno ~o nascitur SEN. *Ep.* 42.1;—(*in comp. num.*) (die) sexagesimo et ~o post pugnam Bouillanam CIC. *Att.* 5.13.1; anno .. post Romam conditam ~o undeuicesimo GEL. 17.21.44.
**b** *pars* ~*a*, one five-hundredth.
▸ pars ~a septuagesima sexta (*sc.* iugeri) COL. 5.1.9; (*w. ellipsis of* pars) (simplium) erit .. assis ~a septuagesima sexta MAECIAN. *iur.* 39.

**quingentī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [QVINQVE + *-genti* (CENTVM)] FORMS: archaic form *quincent-* cited in FEST. p.254M App. as neut. sg. noun ~*um* in GEL. 16.10.10. Five hundred.
▸ plus ~a iugera habere CATO *orat.* 166; uasa aurea ~um pondo LIV. 42.6.8; ubi (Phoenix) ~orum annorum aeuo perpetua durauit MELA 3.83; boues domiti ~i PETR. 53.2; multa .. talentum fere ~um GEL. 6(7).14.8; (*w. part. gen.*) cum (Fabius) ~os denarium perdidisset APUL. *Apol.* 42; (*ellipt.*) ubi tu ~os simul .. uno ictu occideras PL. *Mil.* 52; ~os in se Mezentius armat VERG. *A.* 10.204;—(*in comp. num.*) hereditas HS ~orum milium CIC. *Ver.* 2.53;—(*as a typical large number*) mi intro misti in aedis ~os coquos PL. *Aul.* 553; uel ~os curculiones pro uno faxo reperias *Cur.* 587;—(*as neut. sg. noun*) qui .. pauperrimi .. erant neque amplius quam mille ~um aeris in censum deferebant GEL. 16.10.10.

**quingentiens** *adv.* Also **-iēs.** [QVINGENTĪ + -IENS] Five hundred times; esp. *sestertium* ~, 50,000,000 sesterces.
▸ SESTERTIVM MILLIENS ET QVING⟨EN⟩TIE⟨N⟩S AUG. *Anc.* 3.35; sestertium .. quingenties praecipuum inter legatarios habuit SUET. *Gal.* 5.2;—(*w. ellipsis of* sestertium) nec plus peruenturum ad heredes suos quam milies et quingenties *Aug.* 101.3.

**quīnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* Rarely sg.~**us.** [QVINQVE + -NVS] Five each, five apiece.
▸ porcas pedes ~os latas facito CATO *Agr.* 48.2; equa .. uentrem fert duodecim menses, .. ouis et capra ~os VAR. *R.* 2.1.19; CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.2; tribunis septem .. ~a nomina principum seditionis edita sunt LIV. 28.26.5; chamaecissos spicata est .., ramulis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 24.135; psittacus .. cuius in pedibus, ut hominis, ~i digituli numerantur APUL. *Fl.* 12;—(*in comp. num.*) in medimna singula .. tibi Halaesinos HS ~os denos dedisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.173; duae legiones scribi iussae, ~a milia in singulas et duceni pedites LIV. 41.9.2; menses in ~os denos discripserunt dies CURT. 8.9.35; QVI ~A ET VICENA STIPEND(ia) .. MERVER(unt) *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 2 (*CIL* 3.p.845);—(*ellipt.*) si duos seruos ~is a te emam AFRIC. *dig.* 21.2.47;—(*sg.*) (scrobes) non altiores ~o semipede esse debere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.80.
**b** five at a time, five together.
▸ ~ei aut senei adueniunt ad scorta congerrones PL. *Truc.* 99; Graeci stipati ~i in lectis CIC. *Pis.* 67; quaterni ~ique exercitus saepe per eos annos in Etruria, in Vmbria .. in Lucanis gerebant bellum LIV. 9.19.3; partus duodeni quibus numerosissimi, cetero ~i, seni PLIN. *Nat.* 10.178; dantur coclearia ~a uel sena LARG. 94;—(*of things forming a set*) in torcularium quae opus sunt. uasis ~is prela temperata V .. CATO *Agr.* 12; dum toga per ~as gaudet requiescere luces (*i.e. the Saturnalia*) MART. 14.142(141).1; ubi ~ae, ut in his, syllabae nectuntur, 'fortissima Tyndaridarum' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.65;—(*w. numeral advs., in poetic periphrases*) (amicam) uiginti minis (uendidisti)? — utrum uis, uel quater ~is minis PL. *Ps.* 345; ter ad ~os unum Cephisius annum addiderat OV. *Met.* 3.351; bis ~a mihi da basia MART. 9.93.7; (*cf.*) quinta (pars) in ~os numeros reuocata duasque accipiens MAN. 4.496.
**c** (app. used as a cardinal num.).
▸ quinque greges illi balantum, ~a redibant armenta VERG. *A.* 7.538.

**quīnimmō** see QVĪN.

**quinquāgēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVINQVĀGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Containing fifty of anything.
▸ urnam ~am (*i.e. holding 50* heminae?) CATO *Agr.* 10.2; dolium ~um (*i.e. holding 50* amphorae) 69.2; equarum gregem ~um VAR. *R.* 2.10.11.
**b** (of water pipes, orig.) made from a sheet fifty digits wide; (later) having an area of fifty square digits in cross-section.
▸ quae lamna fuerit digitorum quinquaginta, cum fistula perficietur ex ea lamna, uocabitur ~a VITR. 8.6.4;—FRON. *Aq.* 52.
**c** involving a sum of fifty *asses.*
▸ ~o sacramento .. contendere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.15.
**d** fifty years old.
▸ qui .. petierat ut militia uacaret e lege, quod ~us esset QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.85.

**quinquāgēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* Also sg.~**us.** [as QVINQVĀGINTĀ + -ĒNĪ] Fifty each, fifty apiece.
▸ in singulos HS ~is milibus damnari mauultis? CIC. *Ver.* 3.69; equitibus septuagena iugera, ceteris colonis ~a sunt data LIV. 37.57.8; (alueus) singulis diebus etiam ~as libras (*sc. of gold*) fundens PLIN. *Nat.* 33.67; SUET. *Otho* 5.2; (*in comp. num.*) fistula ~um quinum (*i.e. 55 square digits in cross-section*) FRON. *Aq.* 53;—(*sg.*) centena ~a fruge fertilem campum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.41; singula .. stamina centeno ~o filo constare 19.11.
**b** fifty at a time.
▸ silurus mas .. edita custodit oua, saepe et ~is diebus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.165; una radice ~os saepe emittente bulbos 21.24;—(*w. numeral adv., in periphrases*) bis ~is domus est tibi milibus empta MART. 12.66.1.

**quinquāgēsiēs** *adv.* dub. var. of QVINQVĀGIENS.
▸ uix credo tota auctione capiet ~ (*s.v.l., i.e. 5,000,000 sesterces*) PL. *Men.* 1161.

**quinquāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ensimus.** [as QVINQVĀGINTĀ + -ĒSIMVS] Fiftieth; *cum ~o fenore,* with a yield (of corn, etc.) of up to fiftyfold.
▸ ultra ~um lapidem LIV. 25.5.6; usque ad ~um miliarium a mari VELL. 2.31.2; MART. 10.24.4; ~o anno imperium cepit SUET. *Cl.* 10.1;—(*in comp. num.*) quarto .. et ~o anno post primos consules CIC. *Rep.* 2.60; Olympiade ~a octaua PLIN. *Nat.* 2.31;—cum ~o fenore messes reddit eximia fertilitas soli 18.162.
**b** *pars ~a,* one-fiftieth; (often f. as noun, without *pars*).
▸ columnae crassiores faciendae sunt ex sua diametro ~a parte VITR. 3.3.11;—adde totius summae .. tris ~as CIC. *Ver.* 3.116; de tota pecunia binae ~ae detrahebantur 3.181; praestari uolo Philoni .. ~am omnis reditus SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.1; (*as a tax*) abolitio .. ~ae (*i.e. a 2% duty*) TAC. *Ann.* 13.51.

**quinquāgiens** *adv.* Also **~ies.** [as QVINQVĀGINTĀ + -IENS] Fifty times.
▸ CELS. 2.14.9; caput .. ~ perfricandum 4.5.2.
**b** (esp. in multiplication); *sestertium ~,* 5,000,000 sesterces.
▸ ~ centum milia discrimina VAR. *L.* 6.38; ~ centeni (pedes) fiunt quinque milia COL. 5.2.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.27;—praelegebatur .. ei centies et ~ sestertium V. MAX. 7.8.4.

**quinquāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [QVINQVE + -GINTĀ] Fifty.
▸ argenti minas .. ~ PL. *Epid.* 366; deprensis nauibus .. ~ CAES. *Gal.* 7.58.4; ~ .. immanis hiatibus Hydra VERG. *A.* 6.576; sontes .. ~ ardent thalami (*i.e. of the Danaids*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.134; APUL. *Met.* 10.25;—(*in comp. num.*) flumen .. latum pedes ~ septem VAR. *R.* 3.5.9; sextarios quinque et ~ (*i.e. of must*) COL. 12.23.1.

**quinquartium** see QVINQVERTIVM.

**quinquātrūs** ~uum *f. pl.* Also **quinquātria** *neut. pl.* [app. from QVINQVE, app. because five days after the Ides (VAR. *L.* 6.14), but term. obscure] FORMS: dat. and abl. pl. *-ubus* PL. *Mil.* 692, NOV. *com.* 95; otherwise *-ibus;* as neut. pl. ~*ia* in SUET. *Dom.* 4.4. A festival of Minerva held on 19–23 March, celebrated esp. by those whose trades and professions were under her patronage (for details see OV. *Fast.* 3.809 sq.).
▸ da, mi uir, calendis meam qui matrem moenerem, .. da quod dem ~ubus praecantrici PL. *Mil.* 692; ita tumultuosae contiones, ita molestae ~us adferebantur CIC. *Fam.* 2.12.1; ~ibus ultimis (*i.e. on the last day of the Quinquatrus*) LIV. 44.20.1; nos .. ~us satis iucunde egimus AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.3; satio secunda .. ~ibus obseruatur COL. 11.3.53; officinam fullonis ~us celebrantem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.143; ~uum festos dies apud Baias frequentabat TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.210(82N);—(*as a school holiday*) an .. puer ut festis ~ibus olim, exiguo .. fruaris tempore HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.197; famam Demosthenis .. incipit optare et totis ~ibus optat JUV. 10.115.
**b** ~*us minusculae* (*minores*), a festival of Minerva held on 13 June.
▸ ~us minusculae dictae Iuniae idus ab similitudine maiorum, quod tibicines tum feriati uagantur per urbem et conueniunt ad aedem Mineruae VAR. *L.* 6.17; FEST. p.149M;—~us .. minores OV. *Fast.* 6.651.

**quinque** *indecl. adj.* [< IE *penq*u*e: cf. OIr. *cóic,* Gk πέντε, Goth. *fimf*] Five.
▸ ~ argenti minas PL. *Ps.* 718; motus .. earum ~ stellarum quae errantes .. nominarentur (*i.e. the planets*) CIC. *Rep.* 1.22; ~ .. sensibus LUCR. 3.626; sum, quod digitis ~ legatur, onus PROP. 4.11.14; facere hoc non possis ~ diebus continuis JUV. 11.206; caelum diuiditur in circulos ~ AMP. 1.4;—(*in comp. num.*) ~ et uiginti annos natus PL. *Rud.* 1382; (quinariae) nouem milia nongentae quinquaginta ~ FRON. *Aq.* 78;—(*in counting*) paulisper demittito ad modum dum ~ numeres CATO *Agr.* 156.2;—(*ellipt.*) uiginti ~ (*sc.* sestertii) poenae sunto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); ~ neci Caeneus dederat OV. *Met.* 12.459.

**quinquefolium** ~iī *neut.* [QVINQVEFOLIVS] A plant having five leaflets to each leaf, cinquefoil, *Potentilla reptans* or allied species (by Pliny confused with wild strawberry).
▸ (calfacit) git, piper, ~ium CELS. 2.33.5; 6.9.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.65; ~ium nulli ignotum est, cum etiam fraga gignendo commendetur 25.109.

**quinquefolius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVINQVE + FOLIVM + -VS] Having five leaves or leaflets (in quot. *herba ~a* = QVINQVEFOLIVM).
▸ prodest colluere os .. radice herbae ~ae incoctae LARG. 53.
**b** having five petals.
▸ genus (rosae) .. longissimis uirgis, ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 21.20.

**quinquelībrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVINQVE + LĪBRA + -ĀLIS] Consisting of five pounds.
▸ dispositis .. lapidibus, quisinguli non excedant ~e pondus COL. 3.15.3.

**quinquemestris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **quinquemenstris.** [QVINQVE + *menstr- (cf. MENSIS) + -IS] Five months old.
▸ ~ibus pullis factis VAR. *R.* 2.7.11; agnos .. ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 8.198; 10.159.

**quinquennālicius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [QVINQVENNĀLIS[2] + -ICIVS[1]]
**1** Of or relating to a *quinquennalis* (in quot., in a municipality).
▸ (S)EX PEDIO .. HIRRVTO .. PRAEF(ecto) GERMANIC⟨I⟩ CAESARIS ~I ⟨I⟩VRIS EX S C *CIL* 9.3044.
**2** That has held office as a *quinquennalis*:
**a** (in a municipality).
▸ ~IO VIRO *CIL* 8.20872; T VARIVS .. EQVO PVBL(ico) ~(ius) 11.6225.
**b** (in a *collegium*).
▸ AVGVSTAL(is) QVINQVENNALIC(ius) *CIL* 14.246.

**quinquennālis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [QVINQVE + ANNVS + -ĀLIS]
**1** Occurring every five years (or period reckoned as five years).
▸ cum Olympiam uenisset maxima illa ~i celebritate ludorum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.127; ~ia uota LIV. 31.9.9; delubro Neptuni ~ibus incluto ludis PLIN. *Nat.* 4.18; ~e ludicrum TAC. *Ann.* 14.20; ~es agonas PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2; SUET. *Nero* 12.3.
**b** *duumuir,* etc., ~*is,* the title borne by the duumvir or similar magistrate in a municipality every fifth year, when he presided over the census; (applied also to the office of *duumuir ~is*).
▸ II VIREI ⟨QVIN⟩Q⟨VE⟩NNALES EXS S C BALNEVM AEDEIFICANDVM COVRAV(e)RV(nt) *CIL* 1.2542; Q SALV(IO) .. DVOMVI⟨RO⟩ ET DVOMVIRO QVINQVENN⟨ALI⟩ 2.4530; 5.4201; IIII VIR(O) ~I 11.3337; (*abbrev.*) L RVNTIO .. GEMELLO AEDILI II QVINQ (*at Fundi, where all the magistrates were aediles*) 10.6240;—Thiasus, .. oriundus patria Corintho, .. gradatim permensis honoribus ~i magistratui fuerat destinatus APUL. *Met.* 10.18.
**2** Lasting for five years (or a period so reckoned).
▸ lustrum nominatum tempus ~e VAR. *L.* 6.11; alios magistratus annuos esse, ~em censuram LIV. 4.24.5; perpetuo an ~i sit exilio multandus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.43.
**b** *magister ~is,* (in a *collegium*) a chief executive officer appointed for five years.
▸ MAGISTER ~IS COLLEGI FABRORV TIGNVARIORVM OSTIENSIVM LVSTRI II *CIL* 14.299; (*abbrev.*) MAG(ister) QVINQ CONL(egii) CENT(oniariorum) LVSTRI XI ET DECVRIO, VIXIT ANN(os) 6.7861.

**quinquennālis**[2] ~is *m.* [QVINQVENNĀLIS[1]]
**1** (in a municipality) = *duumuir quinquennalis.*
▸ *CIL* 9.4130; P TVLLIO .. PRAETORI ETRVRIAE, ~I TARQVINIS 11.3364; L CASCELLIO PROBO ~I ADLECTO .. DECVRIONES ET POPVLVS FOROCLODIENSES .. OB MERITA EIVS .. L D D D *A. Epig.* 89.98.
**2** (in a *collegium*) = *magister ~is; ~is perpetuus,* One who holds the office of *magister ~is* for life (prob. an honorary post).
▸ PLACVIT, VT ~IS .. DIE⟨BVS NATALIBVS⟩ DIANAE ET ANTINOI OLEVM COLLEGIO IN BALINIO PVBLICO PON⟨AT⟩ *CIL* 14.2112.2.29; in collegium me pastoforum suorum, immo inter ipsos decurionum ~es adlegit APUL. *Met.* 11.30; *CIL* 6.1872.b;—~I COLLEGI PERPETVO FABRVM 6.9404; 13.1752.
**b** (among the *seuiri Augustales*).
▸ L CALPVRNIVS CHIVS SEVIR AVG ET ~IS *CIL* 14.309;—(*abbrev.*) SEXVIR AVG ITER(um) QVINQ AVGVSTALIVM 9.2678; AVGVSTALES PATRONO ET QVINQ PERPETVO OPTIME MERITO 9.4691.

**quinquennālitās** ~ātis *f.* [QVINQVENNĀLIS[2] + -TĀS] The office or term of office of a QVINQVENNĀLIS[2]:
**a** (in a municipality).
▸ PATRONO MVNICIPI TIBVRTES MVNICIPES AERE COLLATO, QVOD HONORE SIBI ~ATIS OBLATO XX PARIA GLADIATORVM .. SVA PECVNIA EDIDERIT *CIL* 14.3663; ⟨QVIN⟩QVENNALITATE SVA LVDOS SPL⟨END(idos)⟩ EDIDIT 10.688; *A. Epig.* 11.99.
**b** (in a *collegium*).
▸ TI CLAVDIVS CHRESIMVS OB HON ~ATIS COLLEGIO DENDROPHOR ROMANOR .. REDDEDIT *CIL* 6.29691;—(*among the* seuiri Augustales) HVIC VI VIRI AVG(usti) .. ~ATEM OPTVLER(unt) 14.316.

**quinquennātus** ~ūs *m.* [QVINQVENNIS + -ĀTVS[1]] The period when one is five years old.
▸ robur (*i.e. of cattle*) in ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 8.178.

**quinquennis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVINQVE + ANNVS + -IS]
**1** Five years old.
▸ duae fuere filiae, altera ~is, altera quadrimula PL. *Poen.* 85; nihil puero est teste certius, utique ~i SEN. *Con.* 7.5.11; ~es concipere feminas (*i.e. in India*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.30; PAUL. *dig.* 38.1.37.1; (*m. as noun*) eos, quibus filius ~i maior ex se natus esset LIV. 45.15.1;—(*of animals*) (femina, *i.e. a ewe*) ~is COL. 7.3.6; (caper) ~is 7.6.3.
**b** (of plants).
▸ ~is uineae .. putatio COL. 4.21.1; (palmae) ferunt .. Aegypto quadrimae, aliae ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 13.38.
**c** (of things stored).
▸ Auidienus .. ~is oleas est et siluestria corna HOR. *S.* 2.2.57; uino ~i 2.8.47.
**2** Lasting for five years (or a period reckoned as five years).
▸ in Scythia nobis ~is Olympias acta est OV. *Pont.* 4.6.5.
**3** Occurring once every five years (or period so reckoned); (neut. pl. as noun) a quinquennial festival.
▸ nec adhuc spectasse per annos ~em poterat Graia quater Elide pugnam OV. *Met.* 14.325;—tarda .. confecto redeunt ~ia lustro *Ciris* 24; quid nunc (laudem) .. molem .. theatri et Capitolinis ~ia proxima lustris ..? STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.92; saepe coronatis iteres ~ia lustris 4.2.62; 5.3.113.

**quinquennium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [QVINQVE + ANNVS + -IVM] A period of five years (sometimes applied, by the ancient system of inclusive reckoning, to a four-year period).
▸ ne ~i imperium Caesari prorogaret CIC. *Phil.* 2.24; oportere ~i .. decreta omnia rescindi SAL. *Jug.* 11.5; Perseus iam tricesimum annum agens, Demetrius ~io minor LIV. 40.6.4; is tria cum primum fecit ~ia (*i.e. when he was fifteen*), montes deseruit patrios OV. *Met.* 4.292; rosa et ~ium perfert non recisa PLIN. *Nat.* 21.69; ~ii die (*i.e. on the fifth anniversary*) PROC. *dig.* 23.4.17;—(*in advl. phrs.*) ⟨PEQVNIA⟩ POST QVINQVENIVM POPVLEI FIET *CIL* 1.583.66; quod per ~ium arcem tutatus esset LIV. 27.25.4; Caesari decretae in ~ium Galliae VELL. 2.44.5; pater tuus plures intra ~ium culleo insuit quam omnibus saeculis insutos accepimus SEN. *Cl.* 1.23.1; (*w. gen. expr. point from which period is reckoned*) eum, qui post ~ium desertionis se optulit, deportari iusserunt MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.6;—(*w.* ante, postea *or sim.*) librum .. quarto et nonagesimo anno scripsisse se dicit (Isocrates) uixitque ~ium postea CIC. *Sen.* 13; id actum est praetore me ~io ante quam consul sum factus *Amic.* 96;—(*acc., abl., of duration*) plus iam sum libera ~ium PL. *Epid.* 498; CIC. *Ver.* 3.211; qui (*sc. Croesus' son*) plus quam ~io tacuerat SEN. *Con.* 7.5.13.

**quinquepedal** ~ālis *neut.* [QVINQVE + PĒS + -AL] A five-foot rule.
▸ MART. 14.92.

**quinquepertītō** *adv.* [QVINQVEPERTĪTVS + -Ō[2]] In five divisions or parts.
▸ foliis .. per extremitates incisis ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.65.

**quinquepertītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVINQVE + pple. of PARTIŌ[1]] Divided into five parts.
▸ argumentatio ~a *Rhet. Her.* 2.30; CIC. *Inv.* 1.59.

**quinquerēmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [QVINQVE + RĒMVS[1] + -IS] *nauis ~is,* A large galley, prob. one with five rowers to each 'room'; (also f. as noun).
▸ iis quinque naues ~es ut ex dignitate populi Romani adirent eas terras .. decernunt LIV. 29.11.4; 41.9.2;—deridenda adrogantia est, in minoribus nauigiis rudem esse se confiteri, ~is autem .. gubernare didicisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.174; impetu .. facto in Cassianam classem ~is duas .. ceperunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.6; legati per portum missi forte in ~i erant LIV. 24.33.2; 36.45.8; Alexandrum in dextro (cornu) ~is regia uehebat CURT. 4.3.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.4.

**quinquertiō** ~ōnis *m.* [QVINQVERTIVM + -IŌ[1]] A person who competes in the pentathlon.
▸ ~ones praeco in medium prouocat ANDR. *trag.* 41.

**quinquertium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **quinquartium.** [QVINQVE + ARS + -IVM] An old name for the pentathlon.
▸ α omnis aequalis uincebat ~io *Inc. trag.* 17; FEST. p.257M. β pentathlum antiqui ~ium dixerunt. id autem genus exercitationis ex his quinque artibus constat, iactu disci, cursu, saltu, iaculatione, luctatione PAUL. *Fest.* p.211M.

**quinquessis** *indecl., m.* Also in contr. form **quinques.** [QVINQVE + AS] The sum of five *asses.*
▸ FEST. p.347M; sestertius dipondium semissem, quinarius ~ .. ualebat APUL. in *G.L.* 2.251. β MAECIAN. *iur.* 52.

**quinqueuir** ~irī *m.* [in sg. back-formation from QVINQVE + *uiri* (VIR)] A member of any of various official boards of five men (abbrev. *vuir*).
▸ ~iros Pomptino agro diuidendo .. creauerunt LIV. 6.21.4; solutionem alieni aeris in publicam curam uerterunt, ~is creatis quos mensarios .. appellarunt 7.21.5; creati sunt ~iri .. turribus reficiendis 25.7.5; adiutores triumuiris ~iri uls cis Tiberim suae quisque regionis aedificiis praeessent 39.14.10; inter ~iros .. qui minuendis publicis sumptibus .. constituebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.9; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.31; (*abbrev.*) legibus agrariis curatores constituti sunt IIIuiri, vuiri, xuiri CIC. *Agr.* 2.17;—(*sg.*) neminem consulem .. nescio an ne ~irum quidem quemquam nisi sapientem *Luc.* 136; HOR. *S.* 2.5.56.

**quinqueuirātus** ~ūs *m.* [QVINQVEVIR + -ĀTVS[1]] The office of *quinqueuir.*
▸ me ille ut ~um acciperem rogauit CIC. *Prov.* 41.

**quinquiens** *adv.* Also **quinquiēs.** [QVINQVE + -IENS]
**1** On five occasions, five times.
▸ me defendente ~ absolutus est CIC. *Phil.* 11.11; M. Claudium Marcellum, ~ consulem NEP. *Han.* 5.3; AUG. *Anc.* 4.31; aqua .. ~ in die mutata PLIN. *Nat.* 18.76; SUET. *Jul.* 37.1.
**2** (in multiplication) Five times; ~ *sestertium,* 500,000 sesterces.

► ~ tanto .. amplius Cic. *Ver.* 3.225; (*in comp. num.*) ~ et uicies duceni quadrageni singula (pedes) Col. 5.3.2;—HS uiciens ~ Cic. *Ver.* 1.92; (*w. ellipsis of* sestertium) plebi quadringenties tricies ~ .. dedit Tac. *Ann.* 1.8.

**quinquiplex** ~icis *a.* [QVINQVE + -PLEX] Consisting of five parts, fivefold.
► ~ici cera (*i.e. a writing tablet with five leaves*) Mart. 14.4.2.

**quinquiplicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [QVINQVIPLEX + -ō²] To multiply by five, quintuple.
► ~ari .. magistratus Tac. *Ann.* 2.36.

**quinta**¹ ~ae *f.* see QVINTVS¹.

**Quinta**² ~ae *f.* A woman's name; esp. Quinta Claudia (Claudia Quinta), whose chastity was demonstrated by Cybele.
► NVTRIX ~AES BARBAR(I) F(iliae) *CIL* 6.9245;—matronae primores ciuitatis, inter quas unius Claudiae ~ae insigne est nomen, accepere (deam) Liv. 29.14.12; Ov. *Fast.* 4.305; Tac. *Ann.* 4.64; (*abbrev.*) femina .. quae matronarum castissima putabatur, Q. Claudia Cic. *Har.* 27.

**quintadecimānus** ~ī *m.* Also **-decumānus**. [*quinta-decima* (QVINTVS¹ + DECIMVS¹, sc. *legio*) + -ĀNVS] A soldier of the fifteenth legion.
► centurionem .. illa (*sc.* legio) morti deposcit, ~i tuentur Tac. *Ann.* 1.23; 15.26.

**quintāna** ~ae *f.* [f. of QVINTĀNVS, sc. *uia*?] (in a Roman camp) A street parallel to the *uia principalis* and separating the fifth and sixth maniples (see Polybius, *Histories* 6.30.6), where trading took place.
► praetorio deiecto .. ad quaestorium, forum ~amque hostes peruenerunt. ibi cum omnium rerum paratam .. copiam .. inuenissent, regulus accubans epulari coepit Liv. 41.2.11.
**b** the market held in this part of the camp (in quot., transf.).
► tabernas .. expilare (assuerat); ~a domi constituta, ubi partae .. praedae pretium absumeretur Suet. *Nero* 26.1.

**quintānensis** ~is *m.* [QVINTĀNA + -ENSIS] (app.) A soldier connected in some way with the *quintana* in a camp or the market held there.
► AVR CHRYSOMALLVS ~IS LEG(ionis) *CIL* 14.2282.

**quintānēsius** ~iī *m.* [as QVINTĀNENSIS with substitution of Gk term. -ήσιος] (prob.) = QVINTĀNENSIS (in quot., as *pro ~io*, app. an assistant to, or stand-in for, the functionary in question).
► *P. Gen.* 1.V.10 (*CPL* 106).

**quintānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVINTVS¹ + -ĀNVS] Of or belonging to the fifth:
**a** falling on the fifth day of the month.
► calantur eius mensis nonae a pontificibus, ~ae an septimanae sint futurae Var. *L.* 6.27.
**b** occurring at intervals of five (in quot., of paths between vine props).
► uineas limitari decumano .., aliisque transuersis limitibus .. distingui per media iugera, .. ~is semitari, hoc est ut quinto quoque palo singulae iugo paginae includantur Plin. *Nat.* 17.169.
**c** (m. as noun) a soldier of the fifth legion.
► Tac. *Hist.* 1.55; propulsa ~orum impetu tertia decima legio 2.43; *Ann.* 4.73.
**d** *porta ~a*, (see quot.; not known elsewhere and there may be confusion w. QVINTĀNA).
► ~a porta appellatur in castris post praetorium, ubi rerum utensilium forum sit Paul. *Fest.* p.256M.
**e** (prob. designating the fifth class in Servius Tullius' classification of citizens).
► ~am classem .. Lucilius .. meminit Fest. p.257M.

**quintārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVINTVS¹ + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with the fifth:
**a** (*numerus*) ~*us*, (in relation to six) the number containing five parts of the whole.
► quod is numerus (*i.e. six*) habet .. semissem tria, besem .. quattuor, ~um quem πεντέμοιρον dicunt quinque, perfectum sex Vitr. 3.1.6.
**b** (surv., of boundaries) occurring at intervals of five *centuriae*.
► de limitibus ~is quintum quemque ~um uolunt. porro autem inter quintum et ~um interest aliquid: quintus est qui quinto loco numeratur, ~us qui quinque centurias cludit Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.139; (*w. ellipsis of* limes) decimanum .. et kardinem optimi mensores agere debebunt, idem et ~os ad singula claudere p.154.

**quinticeps** ~ipis *a.* [QVINTVS¹ + -CEPS¹] Occupying fifth place in a series (in quot., app., w. ref. to shrines passed on the route of a procession).
► in sacris Argeorum scriptum sic est: 'Oppius mons, princeps uls lucum Facutalem .. Cespius mons, ~eps cis lucum Poetelium Esquiliis est' Var. *L.* 5.50.

**Quintiliānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or named after a Quintilius; (in quot., as the name of one of the colleges of Luperci).
► Fauiani et ~i appellabantur luperci, a Fauio et Quintilio praepositis suis Paul. *Fest.* p.87M.
**2** A Roman cognomen, esp. that of M. Fabius Quintilianus (Quintilian), rhetorician and educationist, born *c.* AD 35.
► gloria Romanae, ~e, togae Mart. 2.90.2; Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.9; (nupta) iacet in serui complexibus .. dic aliquem sodes hic, ~e, colorem Juv. 6.280; 7.189.

**Quintīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Quinctīlis**. [QVINTVS¹ + -ĪLIS²] The name of the fifth month of the Roman year before the Julian reforms, July (abbrev. *Quint.*).
► quintus (mensis) ~is (dictus) et sic deinceps usque ad Decembrem a numero Var. *L.* 6.34; in mensem ~em reiecti sumus Cic. *Att.* 1.4.1; Ov. *Fast.* 3.149;—(*w. ellipsis of* mensis) ~is .. in itinere est per prouinciam redeuntibus consumendus Cic. *Att.* 5.21.9.
**b** of the month of July.
► nonis ~ibus ueni in Puteolanum Cic. *Att.* 16.1.1. **β** idibus ~ibus Liv. 9.46.15; 27.23.7;—(*abbrev.*) PRID K QVINT *Act. Triumph.* 11 (*CIL* 1.p.45); ante diem IIII. Kal. Quint.nauis conscendit *B. Afr.* 98.2.

**Quintilius, -illius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Also (the earlier form) **Quinct-**. The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. that of P. Quintilius Varus, whose army was annihilated by the Germans in AD 9.
► ~ium perpetuus sopor urget Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.5. **β** C ~IVS .. PAMPHILVS *CIL* 1.1334; Vell. 2.117.2;—(Germani) Vari ~i libidinem ac superbiam .. odisse coeperunt Flor. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.31); '~i Vare, legiones redde!' Suet. *Aug.* 23.2.
**b** (f.) the wife or mistress of the poet Calvus.
► Catul. 96.6; Prop. 2.34b.90.
**c** a legendary associate of Romulus, linked with the Luperci (see QVINTILIĀNVS).
► Paul. *Fest.* p.87M; (*pl.*) risit (Romulus) et indoluit Fabios potuisse Remumque uincere, ~ios non potuisse suos Ov. *Fast.* 2.378.

**Quintipor** ~oris *m.* [gen. of QVINTVS² + *-por* (see PVER)] An ancient slave name (i.e. Quintus' slave); (app. also as a cognomen).
► ~or seruile nomen frequens aput antiquos erat, a praenomine domini ductum Fest. p.257M;—cum ~or Clodius tot comoedias sine ulla fecerit musa Var. *Men.* 59.

**Quintius** see QVINCTIVS.

**quintō** *adv.* [QVINTVS¹ + -ō²]
**1** In the fifth place, fifthly.
► est .. temporum diuisio .. sexpertita .. primo praeparandum, secundo serendum .. ~ condendum Var. *R.* 1.37.4.
**2** For the fifth time.
► T SATANVS .. SABINVS DVO VIR ~ *CIL* 1.1911; eodem anno leotisternium Romae ~ post conditam urbem .. habitum est Liv. 8.25.1.

**quintum** *adv.* [QVINTVS¹] For the fifth time.
► CONSVL ~ TARENTVM CEPIT *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); si ~um pareret mater eius, asinum fuisse parituram Cic. *de Orat.* 2.267; creati (tribuni militum) T. Quinctius Cincinnatus Q. Seruilius Fidenas ~ Liv. 6.4.7; Aug. *Anc.* 2.1; Tac. *Ann.* 12.41.

**quintus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [for older *quinctus* (cf. *Quinctius*): QVINQVE + -TVS²] FORMS, *etc.*: *quinct-* in Pl. *Trin.* 524 (v.l. *quint-*); in comp. nums. sometimes written as one word with a following num. For loc. ~*i* in *diequinti* (*diequinte*) see DIĒS 5.
**1** Fifth (often, by inclusive reckoning, put where we should say fourth).
► perfidia et peculatus ex urbe et auaritia si exsulant, quarta inuidia, ~a ambitio Pl. *Per.* 556; in ~o quoque sulco moriuntur boues *Trin.* 524; uinea est prima, .. secundo loco hortus, .. ~o pratum Cato *Agr.* 1.7; Sextius Baculus .. diem iam ~um cibo caruerat Caes. *Gal.* 6.38.1; neu sit ~o productior actu fabula Hor. *Ars* 189; primam (pensionem) praesentem ii qui tum essent, duas tertii et ~i consules numerarent (*i.e. those next but three*) Liv. 29.16.3; (Catonis) oratio .. Originum ~o libro inclusa 45.25.3; ~um miliarium Petr. 62.2; collegam sibi assumpsit (Seianum) in ~o consulatu Suet. *Tib.* 65.1; Gel. 2.13.2; (*w. part. gen.*) Antiochus ~us regum Plin. *Nat.* 6.139;—(*in comp. num.*) ego nouos maritus anno .. ~o et sexagensumo fiam ..? Ter. *Ad.* 938; uexilla primae, .. ~aedecimae .. legionum Tac. *Hist.* 2.100.
**b** (w. ref. to the fifth 'element' postulated by some Gk philosophers: see quots.).
► aer .. et ignis et aqua et terra prima sunt .. ~um genus, e quo essent astra mentesque, singulare .. Aristoteles quoddam esse rebatur Cic. *Ac.* 1.26;—~am hanc naturam, ex qua superiores sensus et mentem effici rebantur 1.39; *Tusc.* 1.22.
**c** (w. ellipsis of *dies*; of *hora*).
► dies alios alio dedit ordine Luna felicis operum. ~am fuge: pallidus Orcus Eumenidesque satae Verg. *G.* 1.277; ~um decimum kal. Nouembris Tac. *Ann.* 6.25;—mane ueni potius; nam cur te ~a moretur? Mart. 8.67.9; 10.70.8.
**d** *cum ~o*, with a yield (of corn or sim.) of up to fivefold.
► ut ex eodem semine aliubi cum decimo redeat, aliubi cum ~o decimo Var. *R.* 1.44.1.
**2** ~*a pars*, One fifth part, a fifth; *ad ~as*, to a fifth part.
► si granum modio diuidet, parti ~a Cato *Agr.* 136; medianae .. columnae ~a parte altiores sint quam exteriores Vitr. 5.9.2; ~arum partium horae trium Plin. *Nat.* 6.218; Maecian. *iur.* 40;—hircinum (sanguinem) decoctum ad ~as Plin. *Nat.* 28.202.
**b** (as the proportion taken in tax).
► in quibusdam (*sc.* prouinciis) fructus partem praestant certam, alii ~as, alii septimas, alii pecuniam Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.168;—(*w. ellipsis of* pars) uectigal .. ~ae et uicesimae uenalium mancipiorum remissum Tac. *Ann.* 13.31; CONDVCTOR ~ARVM *CIL* 8.17841.

**Quintus**² ~ī *m.* A Roman praenomen, usu. written in its abbreviated form Q.
► ~us Opimius Lucil. 418; ~um fratrem .. amo Cic. *Att.* 4.1.8; Hor. *S.* 2.5.32; (Fabius) agrum meus Romam ~o filio uendidit Liv. 22.23.8; ut ~us noster ait (*i.e. Ennius?*) Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.76(60N); ~us .. Metellus Numidicus Gel. 12.9.4; formido male ne ego hic nomen meum commutem et ~us fiam e Sosia; quattuor uiros sopori se dedisse hic autumat Pl. *Am.* 305;—(*abbrev.*) Q. Scaeuolam augurem Cic. *Phil.* 8.31; Q. Seruilius Fidenas Liv. 5.17.4.

**quīnusuīcēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [QVĪNĪ + VĪCĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Relating to the number twenty-five (in quot., applied to a law prohibiting those below the age of twenty-five from making contracts).
► annorum lex me perdit ~a. metuont credere omnes Pl. *Ps.* 303.

**quippe** *particle.* [*quid* (QVIS¹) + *-pe* (see NEMPE); orig. an interr. phr., 'why so?'] NB: see also QVIPPINĪ. POSITION: most often first word in its sentence or clause.
**1** (introducing a sentence explaining an assertion already made) The reason is that, for (orig. perh. with implication that there is no need for surprise).
► non uereor ne illam me amare hic potuerit resciscere; ~ haud etiam quicquam inepte feci amantes ut solent Pl. *Mer.* 381; scimus rem omnem, ~ omnes simul dedicimus tecum una *Poen.* 553; adulescenti nil est quod suscenseam, si illum minus norat; ~ homo iam grandior, pauper, .. ruri fere se continebat Ter. *Ph.* 362; 'fateor,' inquit, 'me in Gabinio nefarium fuisse.' ~ uides poenam illam a te in alium institutam in te ipsum esse conuersam Cic. *Dom.* 126; pulcherrumam eam (*sc.* rem publicam) nos haberemus: ~ sociorum atque ciuium .. maior copia nobis quam illis est Sal. *Cat.* 52.20; *Jug.* 85.27; hoc genus omne maestum .. est cantoris morte Tigelli. '~ benignus erat' Hor. *S.* 1.2.4; gratus aduentus eius regi fuit: ~ magni operis obsidio futura erat tam munitae urbis Curt. 5.1.17; (*ellipt.*) habe bonum animum. — ~ ego quoi libertas in mundo sitast Pl. *Epid.* 618;—(*postponed*) cauendum est .. ne (helleborum) nubilo die detur, inpetibiles ~ cruciatus existunt Plin. *Nat.* 25.59; conclamant Minyae, latera utraque (*i.e. of a ship*) ~ dissiluisse putant V. Fl. 4.693;—(*foll. by acc. and inf., in giving a reported reason*) Tiberius adulescentem crimine ciuilis belli purgauit, patris ~ iussa nec potuisse filium detrectare Tac. *Ann.* 3.17;—(*foll. by subj. in quasi-indir. sp.*) holitori et cauponi .. est concessum .. commendare uinum Thasium, holus Phliasium; ~ illa terrae alumna multum ad meliorem saporem iuuerit .. regio fecunda Apul. *Apol.* 24;—(*iron.*) aspexit me illis .. oculis quibus tum solebat cum omnibus omnia minabatur. mouet me ~ lumen curiae! Cic. *Mil.* 3; mene incepto desistere uictam ..? ~ uetor fatis Verg. *A.* 1.39.
**b** (standing alone in answers) of course, naturally (usu. foll. by an *enim* sentence).
► leue nomen habet utraque res. ~; leue enim est totum hoc risum mouere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.218; *Att.* 6.3.1; nullas (litteras) a te XI Kal. (*sc.* accepi). ~, quid enim iam noui? 15.21.3; ista .. a te .. apte ac rotunde (*sc.* dicuntur); ~: habes enim a rhetoribus *Fin.* 4.7;—liberatur Milo non eo consilio profectus esse ut insidiaretur in uia Clodio: ~, si ille obuius ei futurus omnino non erat *Mil.* 47; animum aduerti nuper .. te familiae ualde interdicere, ut uni dicto audiens esset. — ~ uilico *Rep.* 1.61.
**2** (prefacing an explanatory rel. cl., foll. by ind. or more often generic subj.) As is to be expected (from one who), as being (one who).
► (*w. ind.*) pro imperio uobis quod dictum foret scibat facturos, ~ qui intellexerat uereri uos se Pl. *Am.* 22; laeti pacem agitabamus, ~ quis hostis nullus erat Sal. *Jug.* 14.10; 76.1; 85.32; quo maturius hostis Perseus iudicaretur, ~ quem .. per omnia clandestina grassari scelera .. cernebant Liv. 42.18.1; (*in an answer*) an .. id tu scis? — ~ qui ex te audiui Pl. *Am.* 745;—(*w. subj.*) uideor uidisse hic forma persimilem tui, eadem statura. — ~ qui frater siet *Per.* 699; nulla est .. amphora quam non impleant, ~ qui uesicam plenam uini habeant Tit. *orat.* 2; quod .. nihil attineat eam (*sc.* causam) ex lege considerare, ~ quae in lege scripta non sit Cic. *Inv.* 2.131; nec in ulla sum spe ~ qui exceptionibus edictorum retinear *Att.* 11.9.1; cum a Dionysio crudeliter uiolatus esset, ~ quem uenumdari iussisset, tamen eodem rediit Nep. *Di.* 2.3; Liv. 21.60.6; fessos .. milites omnibus uno die belli operibus, ~ qui et acie dimicassent et capienda urbe tantum laboris .. adissent .., curare corpora iussit 26.48.2; Suet. *Rhet.* 1(p.119Re); Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.10(66N); (*in an answer*) 'conuiuia cum patre non inibat.' ~, qui ne in oppidum quidem nisi perraro ueniret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 52.
**b** ~ *ubi*, seeing that there; since in that case.
► (*w. subj.*) maxima animalia in Indico mari, ex quibus

.. pristes ducenum cubitorum, ~ ubi locustae quaterna cubita impleant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.4; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) caeli te regia, Caesar, .. hominum queritur curare triumphos, ~ ubi fas uersum atque nefas VERG. *G.* 1.505;—(*w. ind.*) nisi erit minimum, paruissima quaeque corpora constabunt ex partibus infinitis, ~ ubi dimidiae partis pars semper habebit dimidiam partem LUCR. 1.617; 3.430; (*w. subj.*) acrius illa subit, Pontice, si qua tua est, ~ ubi non liceat uacuos seducere ocellos PROP. 1.9.27; neque erat nauali pugna similis, ~ ubi .. nihil artis aut consilii esset LIV. 28.30.8.

**c** ~ *qui* (adv.), (app.) inasmuch as (exact force of *qui* obscure; see QVĪ² 6a).

▸ (*w. ind.*) horum tibi istic nihil eueniet (~ qui ubi quid surrupias nihil est) PL. *Aul.* 348; haud aliter esse duco, ~ qui nemo aduenit, nisi quem spes reliquere omnes *Bac.* 369; *Rud.* 384; TER. *Hau.* 538; magiam .. artem esse dis immortalibus acceptam, .. caelitum antistitum, ~ qui inter prima regalia docetur APUL. *Apol.* 26; 53.

**d** ~ *cum*, ~ *quando*, ~ *quoniam*, ~ *quod* (w. ind.), as is natural when, inasmuch as.

▸ quod flagitabam equidem cotidie, ~ cum bellum nefarium .. geri iam uiderem CIC. *Phil.* 3.1; tum uero grauior cura patribus incessit, ~ cum prodi causam ab suis cernerent LIV. 4.57.10; 28.45.4; Nomentanae (uites) .. fecunditate .. praeueniunt; ~ cum se frequenter impleant COL. 3.2.14; APUL. *Met.* 2.22; 5.7; 6.27; (*in an answer*) (hunc) beatissimum (appellas)? ~, inquiet, cum tam docuerim gradus istam rem non habere quam uirtutem CIC. *Fin.* 5.84;—uae aetati— —tuae! ~ quando mihi nil credis PL. *Capt.* 886;—(morbus) insanabilis non est credendus, ~ quoniam .. in multis sponte desiit PLIN. *Nat.* 26.100;—effari de eo (*sc.* habitu) nullo uinculo prohibeor, ~ quod tunc temporis uidere plurimi APUL. *Met.* 11.24; (*in an answer*) tune solus ignoras longe faciliores ad expugnandum domus esse maiores? ~ quod .. quisque magis suae saluti quam domini consulat opibus 4.9.

**3** (w. adj. or pple.) As being (cf. Gk ἅτε).

▸ sol Democrito magnus uidetur, ~ homini erudito CIC. *Fin.* 1.20; milites palantis inermos, ~ .. sine imperio, aggrediuntur SAL. *Jug.* 66.3; ne metus quidem ab Romanis erat, ~ tam paucis LIV. 25.33.5; non iudicium, ~ in manifestos, sed poenam statui uidebant TAC. *Ann.* 11.6; (Tiberius) circa deos .. neglegentior, ~ addictus mathematicae SUET. *Tib.* 69;—(*w. pple.*) mouetur aqua .. ~ uolubilibus paruisque creata figuris LUCR. 3.190; ad sepulturam inde suorum nequaquam paribus animis uertuntur, ~ imperio alteri aucti, alteri dicionis alienae facti LIV. 1.25.13; alii onerant (pantheram) saxis: quidam contra miseriti, periturae ~ PHAED. 3.2.5; (Tigellinus) seruauerat (filiam), non ciementia, ~ tot interfectis, sed effugium in futurum TAC. *Hist.* 1.72; APUL. *Met.* 7.25.

**4** (introducing a statement offered in confirmation of an assertion) Indeed, why.

▸ uilla ita completa a militibus est ut uix triclinium .. uacaret; ~ hominum CIↃ CIↃ CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; LUCR. 1.775; fouit ea uulnus lympha .. Iapyx ignorans, subitoque omnis de corpore fugit ~ dolor VERG. *A.* 12.422; accendunt .. hostes ferocius multo, ut statuisse non pugnare consules cognitum est; ~ impune se insultaturos; non credi militi arma LIV. 2.45.9; 9.40.5; Dareus .. statuit ipse decernere; ~ quae per duces suos acta erant, cuncta damnabat CURT. 3.2.1; pistura non omnium facilis, ~ Etruria spicam farris tosti pisente pilo praeferrato PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97; plures reperias .. ad discendum promptos. ~ id est homini naturale QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1; JUV. 13.26;—(*in a parenthesis*) classem .. timentem nauale proelium, non tam quod impar .. numero nauium esset—~ etiam plures habebat—quam quod uenti aptiores Romanae classi flarent, perpulit LIV. 25.27.8; non ille uiam causasue requirit, ~ patent, maesto sed sic prior occupat ore STAT. *Theb.* 12.148;—(*postponed*) nec se uidere cur non lex quoque abrogetur, qua id liceat quod nunquam futurum sit; minorem ~ ruborem fore in iuris iniquitate LIV. 4.35.11; 5.33.5; cucumis mira uoluptate Tiberio .. expetitus. nullo ~ non die contigit ei PLIN. *Nat.* 19.64;—(*w.* etiam, et) illa (*sc.* lena) uelit, poterit magnes non ducere ferrum .. ~ et, Collinas ad fossam mouerit herbas, stantia currenti diluerentur aqua PROP. 4.5.11; hoc (*sc.* elaphoboscon) laudatum in cibis—~ etiam conditum prorogatur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.79;—(*w.* enim, etenim) a nobis .. uatum terriloquis uictus dictis desciscere quaeres. ~ etenim quam multa tibi iam fingere possunt somnia ..! LUCR. 1.104; magnam sol partem (*i.e. of the sea*) detrahit aestu. ~ uidemus enim uestis umore madentis exsiccare .. solem 6.617.

**b** (epexegetic, explaining a word, phr., etc., just mentioned) for, namely.

▸ edictum .. lene fuit: ~ relegatus, non exul, dicor in illo OV. *Tr.* 2.137; Q. Metellus, Numidici filius .. cognomen Pii consecutus erat: ~ expulsum ciuitate .. restituit patrem VELL. 2.15.4; CURT. 9.1.11; (Nilus) uiolentus .. prosilit dissimilis sibi, ~ ad id lutosus et turbidus fluit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; Caria interiorum nominum fama praenitet. ~ ibi sunt oppida Mylasa libera, Antiochia .. PLIN. *Nat.* 5.108; APUL. *Apol.* 66;—(*in a parenthesis*) cum (Sulla) circa Nolam moraretur (~ ea urbs .. exercitu Romano .. obsidebatur ..), P. Sulpicius tribunus pl. .. C. Mario .. addixit se VELL. 2.18.4;—(*postponed*) magna pars populi uiam compleuere, disiecti et .. flentes; aberat ~ adulatio TAC. *Ann.* 3.2; uirgo .. pauper .. abunde dotata est; affert ~ ad maritum nouum animi indolem, pulchritudinis gratiam APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**quippiam** neut. of QVISPIAM².

**quippinī** *particle.* [QVIPPE + NĪ¹ (in sense of *ne?*); cf. QVIDNĪ] FORMS, *etc.*: *quippe ..*; *ni* (as two words separated) in PL. *Ps.* 917. (introducing a question) Why not?; (usu. standing alone, as a formula of assent) of course, naturally; (also parenth.).

▸ nimis .. aps te contemnor. — quippe ego te ni contemnam ..? PL. *Ps.* 917; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Diespiter uos perduit! — te ~? *Poen.* 739;—redi nunciam intro atque intus serua. — ~? *Aul.* 81; meretricemne esse censes? — ~? *Bac.* 839; *Men.* 948; inpudice. — itast. — sceleste. — dicis uera. — uerbero. — ~? *Ps.* 361; *Truc.* 205;—adponebat (mensam) ei propore, quamuis inuita, mulier ~ destinatam alii APUL. *Met.* 9.26.

**quīque** in phr. *tanto ~magis*, 'So much the more', with uncertain force; variously taken as QVĪ² + -QVE¹ or as old abl. of QVISQVE.

▸ si forte putas .. permanare animam nobis per membra solere, tanto ~ magis cum corpore fusa peribit LUCR. 3.700; 5.343.

**quīquī** see QVISQVIS.

**quiquomque** see QVĪCVMQVE.

**Quiriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of, or mistake for, QVIRĪNIĀNVS.

▸ (malum) ~um CLOAT. *gram.* 7.

**Quirīnālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* The festival of Quirinus, held on 17 Feb.

▸ ~ia a Quirino, quod ei deo feriae et eorum hominum, qui Furnacalibus suis non fuerunt feriati VAR. *L.* 6.13; CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.2; FEST. p.254M; L. Anicius ~ibus triumphauit LIV. 45.43.1; *Act. Triumph.* 11 (*CIL* 1.p.45).

**Quirīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Quirinus; esp. in sense b.

▸ ~i lituo (*i.e. used by Romulus as augur*) VERG. *A.* 7.187; ~i trabea 7.612;—(*of a* flamen) sacello proximo aedibus flaminis ~is LIV. 5.40.7; V. MAX. 1.1.10; TAC. *Ann.* 3.58; GEL. 7(6).7.7.

**b** *collis* (*mons*) ~*is*, the Quirinal, one of the seven hills of Rome; *porta* ~*is*, (see quot.).

▸ collis ~is, quod ibi Quirini fanum VAR. *L.* 5.51; LIV. 1.44.3; V. MAX. 1.1.11;—inter Esquilinum ~emque montem CIC. *Rep.* 2.11;—(*cf.*) ~i .. iugo OV. *Fast.* 6.218; (Pholoe) ~is .. fuga suspensa per agros Caelica tecta subit STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.13;—~is porta dicta, siue quod ea in collem ~em itur, seu quod proxime eam est Quirini sacellum PAUL. *Fest.* p.255M.

**Quirīniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of apple (cf. QVIRIĀNVS).

▸ mala .. Scantiana, ~a, item alia conditiua CATO *Agr.* 7.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.50(Quirian- codd.).

**Quirīnus**¹ ~ī *m.* A god worshipped on the Quirinal Hill at Rome, with functions app. resembling those of Mars; commonly identified with the deified Romulus.

▸ ~O L AIMILIVS .. PRAITOR *CIL* 1.803; certen .. post excessum suum Romulus Proculo Iulio dixerit se deum esse et ~um uocari CIC. *Leg.* 1.3; Fides et Vesta, Remo cum fratre ~us iura dabunt VERG. *A.* 1.292; duos flamines adiecit, Marti unum, alterum ~o LIV. 1.20.2; colle ~i (*i.e. the Quirinal*) OV. *Met.* 14.836; *Fast.* 2.475; monstrabunt .. flectere Castor equos gyris, quatere arma ~us STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.129; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.18); (*cf., pl.*) ut .. Romuleae simulacra ferae .., geminos sub rupe ~os (*i.e. Romulus and Remus*) .. ostenderet hosti JUV. 11.105;—(*in poetic periphrases*) populo ~i (*i.e. the Romans*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.46; urbe ~i (*i.e. Rome*) OV. *Tr.* 1.8.37;—(*put meton. for the inhabitants of Rome*) Vare, .. nunc Ausonio frustra promisse ~o MART. 10.26.3; 10.51.15;—(*applied to Augustus, regarded as the second founder of Rome*) classis (*i.e. of Cleopatra*) erat Teucro damnata ~o PROP. 4.6.21.

**b** (used as a title of Janus); *Ianus ~us* or ~*i*, the shrine of Janus in the Forum at Rome.

▸ Ianui ~o agnum .. caedito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); LUCIL. 22; audi, Iuppiter, et tu, Iane ~e LIV. 1.32.9;—tua, Caesar, aetas .. uacuum duellis Ianum ~i clausit HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.9; (IANVM) ~VM .. TER ME PRINC(IPE SENAT)VS CLAVDENDVM ESSE CENSV!T AUG. *Anc.* 2.42; SUET. *Aug.* 22.

**Quirīnus**² ~a, ~um *a.* The name of one of the Roman tribes.

▸ ~a tribus a Curensibus Sabinis appellationem uidetur traxisse FEST. p.254M; ASC. *Corn.* 71;—(*w. ellipsis of* tribus) L. Albius Sex. filius ~a, uir bonus CIC. *Quinct.* 24; L CAESONIVS C FIL ~A LVCILLVS MACER *CIL* 14.3902.

**Quirīs** see QVIRĪTĒS.

**quirītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [QVIRĪTŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The action of crying out in protest publicly.

▸ fuga comitum et ~o facta et tumultus per totam urbem LIV. 33.28.3.

**quirītātus** ~ūs *m.* [QVIRĪTŌ¹ + -TVS³] A (public) cry of protest.

▸ uidi eodem .. ~u .. Perpennam saeuitiam tuam execrantem V. MAX. 6.2.8; 9.2.1;—(*transf.*) audires ululatus feminarum, infantium ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.14.

**Quirītēs** ~ium *m. pl.* Also sg. **Quirīs** ~ītis. FORMS: gen. pl. ~*itum* VAR. *L.* 6.68, V. RUF. *poet.* 1; nom. sg. ~*ites* PETR. fr.22.

**1** A name given to the citizens of Rome collectively in their peacetime functions (esp. in solemn addresses and appeals).

▸ ENN. *Ann.* 107; euenit ita, ~ites, uti in hac contumelia .. rei quoque publicae .. miserear, ~ites CATO *orat.* 174; GRACCH. *orat.* 27; uos, ~ites, in imperio nati aequo animo seruitutem toleratis? SAL. *Jug.* 31.11; quae cura patrum quaeue ~itium plenis honorum muneribus tuas, Auguste, uirtutes .. aeternet ..? HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.1; lumina sopitos turbant elata ~itis PROP. 4.8.59; (Numa) memorat .. ~itibus acta OV. *Fast.* 3.349; nemo statim ~itium fidem implorat SEN. *Ep.* 15.7; hesterni .. ~ites (*i.e. slaves freed yesterday*) PERS. 3.106; (Crassus) ~itium post Sullam diuitissimus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.134; ita testor, itaque uos, ~ites, testimonium mihi perhibetote *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 2.104; in urbe Latia aduena studiorum ~itium indigenam sermonem .. excolui APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**b** (commonly connected by the ancients with the Sabine town of Cures; in such formulas as *populus Romanus ~ites*, perh. orig. referring to the Sabine element in the Roman population; hence applied to the citizens of Cures itself).

▸ ~ites a Curensibus; ab his cum Tatio rege in societatem uenerunt ciuitatis VAR. *L.* 6.68; ita geminata urbe ut Sabinis tamen aliquid daretur ~ites a Curibus appellati LIV. 1.13.5;—quod bonum .. siet populo Romano ~itibus reique publicae populi Romani ~itium *formula* in Var. *L.* 6.86; rex, facisne me tu regium nuntium populi Romani ~itium ..? LIV. 1.24.5; ut .. se consul deuoueret pro populo Romano ~itibusque 8.6.13; ueteres illi Sabini ~ites atauique Romani COL. 1.pr.19; (*cf.*) magistratus Lanuuinus precatus non erat populo Romano ~itium LIV. 41.16.1;—una (*i.e. with Clausus*) .. Amiterna cohors priscique ~ites VERG. *A.* 7.710.

**c** (a term of reproach as applied to soldiers, since implying civilian status).

▸ nec ~ites uos, sed milites uideor appellaturus, si nomen hoc saltem ruborem incutere .. possit LIV. 45.37.14; diuus Iulius seditionem exercitus uerbo uno compescuit, ~ites uocando qui sacramentum eius detrectabant TAC. *Ann.* 1.42; SUET. *Jul.* 70.

**d** *ius ~itium*, the legal rights enjoyed by Roman citizens (esp. in matters of property).

▸ qui .. potest iure ~itium liber esse is qui in numero ~itium non est? CIC. *Caec.* 96; primum e medicis uenisse Romam Peloponneso Archagathum .. eique ius ~itium datum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.12; si .. possessio minus firma est, mutata formula iure ~itium peti debet proprietas loci AGEN. *agrim.* p.34; SUET. *Cl.* 19; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.35.

**e** (applied to the body of citizens in any city; also poet. to bees in a hive).

▸ nullis nota ~itibus aetas per tacitum fluat SEN. *Thy.* 396; res .. sanctissimi APUL. *Met.* 3.3; 8.29;—ipsae (*sc.* apes) regem paruosque ~ites sufficiunt VERG. *G.* 4.201.

**2** (sg., mostly poet.) One of the *Quirites*, a citizen of Rome; (also in collective sense).

▸ ~is leto datus *formula* in Fest. p.254M; quis te redonauit ~item dis patriis Italoque caelo, Pompei ..? HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.3; si pulsassem minimum de plebe ~item OV. *Am.* 1.7.29; ignoto meretrix corpus iunctura ~iti 3.14.9; Romani more ~itis induxisse togam LUC. 2.386; PERS. 5.75; JUV. 8.47;—plausus et amici dona ~itis HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.7; reddentem .. suo non regia iura ~iti abstulit Iliaden OV. *Met.* 14.823.

**Quirītis** ~is *f.* A cult title of Juno, = CVRĪTIS.

▸ IVNONEI ~EI SACRA C FALCILIVS .. DEDICAVIT *CIL* 1.396; 11.3125.

**quirītō**¹ ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also ~or ~ārī. [app. QVIRĪTĒS + -Ō³] FORMS: dep. in VAR. in *G.L.* 1.381, NIGID. *gram.* 33. To cry out in protest at some illegal action, etc., make a public outcry.

▸ haec .. rudet ex rostris atque heiulitabit, concursans .. clareque ~ans LUCIL. 262; ~are dicitur is qui Quiritium fidem clamans inplorat VAR. *L.* 6.68; prae ululatibus .. nulla uox ~antium inter stupra et caedes exaudiri poterat LIV. 39.8.8; 40.9.7; cur initio furiose sit exclamandum non intellego, cum proposita consultatione rogatus sententiam .. non ~et, sed .. ciuili et humano ingressu mereri adsensum deliberantis uelit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.59; non ut ex hostico raptae .. messes nequiquam ~antibus sociis auferuntur PLIN. *Pan.* 29.3;—(*introducing dir. quot.*) cum .. illi misero ~anti: 'C. R. natus sum' responderet: 'abi nunc, populi fidem implora' POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.18;—(*w. internal acc.*) (Venus) haec ~ans .. emergit e mari 5.29;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) coquos emi singulos pluris quam equos ~abant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.67; 33.140.

**b** (tr.) to make a public outcry over.

▸ (Charite) per plateas populosas .. fertur insana uoce casum mariti ~ans. confluunt ciuium .. cateruae APUL. *Met.* 8.6.

**quirītō**² ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] PROS.: based on its scansion in later Latin. (Vb. expr. the cry of the boar.).

▸ SUET. fr.161(p.249Re).

**?quirquir** obscure word in augural formula cited in VAR. *L.* 7.8, perh. = 'wherever' (root of QVISQVIS with -*r* suff. as in CVR).

**quis**¹ quid *interr.* (*rel.*) *pron.*, (*a.*). [from *$q^{u}i$- (cf. *$q^{u}o$- in QVĪ¹), with subsequent contamination

from sense; cf. Gk τίς, Hittite *kuiš*, OSl. *čĭ* 'what'] Forms: except in nom. sg. follows declension of qvī¹, but lacks a f.; arch. abl. sg. *quī* in Pl. *Bac.* 335, etc.; nom. pl. m. *quēs* Pac. *trag.* 221, and cited in Fest. p.261M. Pros.: *cūī* Mart. 1.104.22.

**1** (m.) What or which person? who?
▸ qui praesente id aurum Theotimo datumst? Pl. *Bac.* 335; quis istic est? — Charinus *Ps.* 712; *Trin.* 1179; quis despondit (*sc.* illam)? quis dedit? quoi quando nupsit? Ter. *Ad.* 670-1; qui sunt ei? cur non nominantur? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 74; a quibus uersuras tantarum pecuniarum factas esse dicunt? a Gallis? nihil minus. a quibus igitur? *Font.* 11; cui dono .. nouum libellum ..? Catul. 1.1; quem Venus arbitrum dicet bibendi? Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.25; cuius .. bonum est claritas ..? utrum laudati an laudantis? Sen. *Ep.* 102.18; commilito, ex qua legione es et cuius centuria? Petr. 82.3; Mart. 5.61.1;—(*w. part. gen.*) quis te, Palinure, deorum eripuit nobis ..? Verg. *A.* 6.341; a quo .. istorum nugamenta haec comparasti? Apul. *Met.* 1.25;—(*w. a vb. of naming*) quis .. uocare? — Diceae nomen est Pl. *Mil.* 436.

**b** (in indir. questions).
▸ numquam te facere hodie quiui ut is quis esset diceres Pl. *Truc.* 816; (Frugi) uno cognomine declarabatur non modo quis esset sed etiam qualis esset Cic. *Font.* 39; nec uenit in mentem, quorum consederis aruis? Verg. *A.* 4.39; cuius equi ueniant facito .. requiras Ov. *Ars* 1.145; nec tantum quis et pro quo sed etiam apud quem dicas interest Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.43; (*strengthened by* quisquam) nec uideo quis ueterum scriptorum quisquam me beatior fuerit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.164(18N);—(*w. ind.*) quoiius iussu uenio et quam ob rem uenerim dicam Pl. *Am.* 17;—(*ellipt.*) (aedituumum) ab nescio quo percussum .. concidisse Var. *R.* 1.69.2;—(*w. ref. to one of two*) fuit .. altercatio quis magis de re uenerea uoluptatem caperet, masculus an femina Hyg. *Fab.* 75.2.

**c** (in rhetorical qus.).
▸ quis hanc seruitutem ferre potest? Cato *orat.* 66; quis .. est .. qui de istius pallio non audierit? Cic. *Ver.* 4.55; quis illo grauior in laudando? *Brut.* 65; quis Troiae nesciat urbem ..? Verg. *A.* 1.565; Liv. 32.10.6; sed quis in aduersis beneficiorum seruat memoriam? Vell. 2.53.2; si testes desiderantur quos potiores nominabo quam .. Demosthenem ..? Tac. *Dial.* 32.5;—(*ellipt.*) illum ruere nuntiant .. non ut manum conserat (quicum enim?) sed ut fugam intercludat Cic. *Att.* 7.20.1;—(*question inside a sub. cl.*) lege .. illud infimum caput .. Balbi .., quem cui nostrum (Gnaeus) non saepe praetulit? 9.13.8.

**d** (applied to females).
▸ sed qui east mulier? — tui gnati amica Pl. *Epid.* 702; *St.* 237; quis tu es, mulier, quae me insueto nuncupasti nomine? Pac. *trag.* 239;—(*cf., in indir. qu.*) quoniam .. per quem deorum dearumue terra tremeret incertum esset Var. in Gel. 2.28.3.

**e** (in pregn. or emphatic use, alluding to someone's character, position, etc.).
▸ considera, C. Piso, quis quem fraudasse dicatur. Roscius Fannium! Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 21;—(*in indir. qu.*) contra cuius .. copias contendas .. licet nunc cognoscas *B. Afr.* 45.4; quam (*sc.* rem publicam) .. cui mandetis circumspicite Sal. *Hist.* 2.47.10; quis ad uos processerim .. dicere non possum, quia nec priuatum me uocare sustineo .. nec principem Tac. *Hist.* 1.37.

**2** (neut.) What or which thing? what?
▸ quid ais? quid nomen tibi est? Pl. *Am.* 364; pro di inmortales! quid ego uideo? *Men.* 1062; quid hoc est tumulti? Pompon. *com.* 121; in quo .. praetoris est diligentia requirenda? Cic. *Flac.* 32; quid futurum est? *Fam.* 14.1.5; quae causa rates aut cuius egentis litus ad Ausonium .. uexit? Verg. *A.* 7.197; quid faciam infelix? Ov. *Ep.* 11.51; in quid (*i.e. to what end*) amicum paras? Sen. *Ep.* 9.10; quid sentis .. de nostris .. libellis? Mart. 5.63.1; quid in sudario habuisti? Apul. *Apol.* 54;—(*ellipt.*) edicit .. mane domum ueniant. quid tum? uenere frequentes Hor. *S.* 2.3.230; Aesope, medio sole quid tu lumine? Phaed. 3.19.8; et quid tu .. tam diu in hac prouincia? Flor. *Verg.* p.184R;—(*question inside a sub. cl.*) 'depugna' inquis .. ut quid? si uictus eris, proscribare ..? Cic. *Att.* 7.7.7; incipite .. mirari cur pauci iam uestram suscipiant causam. quid ut a uobis sperent? Liv. 4.49.15;—(*pl.*) carnufex quae loquitur? Ter. *An.* 183; quae quibus anteferam? Verg. *A.* 4.371.

**b** (in indir. questions).
▸ animus nescit quid uelit Enn. *scen.* 238; haereo quid faciam Ter. *Eu.* 849; uolo .. de naufragio Caniniano scire quid sit Cic. *Att.* 12.44.3; *B. Alex.* 63.4; quaeritur, quid opus sit facto Nep. *Eum.* 9.1; docebo .. quid alat formetque poetam, quid deceat, quid non Hor. *Ars* 307; si inpares (accessiones) sunt, considerandum est, quo distent Cels. 3.5.7; arca in qua quid sit ignoratur Amp. 8.5;—(*pl.*) qui et quae inuenerint et quibus temporibus, dicemus in mentione artificum Plin. *Nat.* 35.29.

**c** (in rhetorical questions).
▸ in quo potes me dicere ingratum? Cic. *Phil.* 2.6; quid eorum uictoria crudelius, quid funestius? *Att.* 9.10.3; haec .. ut sciret, quid non faciebat Amyntas? Verg. *Ecl.* 2.35; sed quid prohibet et sororem adoptare? Petr. 127.2; habui .. arma opes: quid mirum si haec inuitus amisi? Tac. *Ann.* 12.37; quid aliud quam meum crastinum deflebam cadauer? Apul. *Met.* 6.32; (*strengthened by* quicquam) quid illa pote peius quicquam mulieri memorarier? Pl. *Mos.* 256.

**3** (neut. sg. as pred., in identifying the meaning of a term, the nature of a thing, etc.) What?
▸ quid est agrum bene colere? bene arare Cato *Agr.* 61.1; quid est .. ciuitas nisi iuris societas ciuium? Cic. *Rep.* 1.49;—(*in indir. qu.*) definire quid sit officium *Off.* 1.7; ego quid sit ater Hadriae noui sinus Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.18; nec noram, quid amans esset Ov. *Ep.* 11.32; Asiacae furari quid sit ignorant Mela 2.11; qui scit quid sit misericordia Tac. *Dial.* 31.3.

**b** (applied to a person, w. ref. to his character, status, etc.).
▸ quid est tibi ista mulier? — uxor *in* Cic. *de Orat.* 2.274; in qua (*sc.* Italia) nos sedentes quid erimus? nam medios esse iam non licebit *Att.* 10.8.4;—(*in indir. qu.*) Vergilius, post hunc Varius, dixere quid essem Hor. *S.* 1.6.55; dum quid sis (*i.e. what career to follow*) dubitas Mart. 2.64.10; si quaeris quid (Polemo, *i.e. a declaimer*) uisus sit mihi, accipe. uidetur mihi agricola strenuus .. Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.116(29N).

**c** what in the scale of things? (esp. in rhet. questions).
▸ quid est .. Sicilia si agri cultionem sustuleris ..? Cic. *Ver.* 3.226; quid .. uita hominum sine te esse potuisset? *Tusc.* 5.5; sed quid illa sunt, conlata cum iis quae hodie patimur? Liv. 29.17.5; gloria quantalibet quid erit, si gloria tantum est? Juv. 7.81;—(*applied to a person*) uxor .. Trimalchionis .. nummos modio metitur. et modo, modo quid fuit? .. noluisses de manu illius panem accipere Petr. 37.3.

**4** (neut. sg., w. gen.) What (in the way of)?
▸ quid modist ductando, amando? Pl. *As.* 169; quid mihi negotii est cum istis nugatoribus? Tit. *orat.* 2; quidue mali fuerat nobis non esse creatis? Lucr. 5.174; quid portas noui? Sen. *Thy.* 626; illa .. caupona quid mulieris est? Apul. *Met.* 1.8;—(*in indir. qu.*) quid militum .. per triennium dederint? nullum datum dicent Cic. *Ver.* 4.150; prius .. quam .. quid rei gereretur cognosci posset Caes. *Gal.* 3.26.3; quaerit, causae quid sit tam repentini consilii Nep. *Paus.* 4.5; discripsit, quid aquarum publicis operibus, .. quid priuatis daretur Fron. *Aq.* 98.

**b** (exclam.) what a lot (of) ..!
▸ captiuorum quid ducunt secum! pueros, uirgines, binos, ternos, alius quinque Pl. *Epid.* 210; quantum gemitum, quid lacrimarum, quantum fletum factum audiui! Cato *orat.* 66; quid ingenii iste habuit, quid animi! Sen. *Ep.* 46.2; quid florum in consulem profuderunt! Flor. *Epit.* 1.23 (2.7.14);—(*without gen.*) quid comedent! quid ebibent! Ter. *Hau.* 255.

**c** what point (in space, or time)?; (esp.) *quo loci* (*locorum*)? in what place? where?
▸ quid noctis uidetur? Enn. *scen.* 215; quotiens et quid anni .. feminae subent Apul. *Apol.* 38;—respondit se quod in nummis haberet nescire quo loci esset Cic. *Att.* 8.10; *Div.* 2.135; Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.5.1;—mitte sectari, rosa quo locorum sera moretur Hor. *Carm.* 1.38.3.

**5** (as adj.) What? which? (for other forms than nom. sg. m., see qvī¹):

**a** (w. ref. to persons or sim.).
▸ eru' sum. — quis erus? — quoius tu seruo's Pl. *Cas.* 734; quis arator te praetore decumam dedit? Cic. *Ver.* 3.42; quis .. gracilis te puer .. urget .. grato, Pyrrha, sub antro? Hor. *Carm.* 1.5.1; quae saga, quis te soluere Thessalis magus uenenis, quis poterit deus? 1.27.21;—(*w.* homo *or sim.*) quis homo te exsuperauit usquam gentium impudentia? Enn. *scen.* 222; quis tu homo's? Pl. *Cur.* 412; *Trin.* 970; Ter. *Eu.* 804; quis tu es mortalis, qui in deserta .. te adportes loca? Acc. *trag.* 554; (*in indir. qu.*) neque te quis homo sis scio Pl. *Men.* 301; (*w.* quisquam) quis me .. magis quisquam est homo quoi di sint propitii? *Aul.* 810; (*pregn., cf.* sense 1e) qui .. in ea (urbe) Sp. Maelius spem regni conceperit. et quis homo? .. Sp. Maelium, .. frumentarium diuitem, .. sperasse libertatem se ciuium suorum emisse Liv. 4.15.5.

**b** (w. ref. to things).
▸ quis metus .. hos arma sequi .. suasit? Verg. *A.* 10.9; quis fuit ille dies, quo ..? Ov. *Am.* 3.12.1; quis hic locus, quae regio ..? Sen. *Her. F.* 1138; quis tuus hic, quis ab hoste cruor? Stat. *Theb.* 9.70;—(*in indir. qu.*) declaraui aduentus noster qualis fuisset et quis esset status Cic. *Att.* 4.2.1; scit .., cum perii, quis me deceperit error Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.23; Tac. *Hist.* 3.56;—(*in rhet. qu.*) quis esset finis ni ..? Hor. *S.* 2.8.59; quis, rogo, fructus est, impetrare nuptias hominis inuiti? Calp. *Decl.* 22.

**c** (exclam.) what ..!
▸ quis nouus hic nostris successit sedibus hospes, .. quam forti pectore ..! Verg. *A.* 4.10; quis in urbe parentum fletus erat, quanti matrum per litora planctus! Luc. 3.756.

**6** (as rel. pron.) Anyone who or anything that, whoever, whatever, (= *si quis*).
▸ (*m.*) proletario iam ciui quis uolet uindex esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); *CIL* 1.401; homines eos dato .. custodi aut quis eam oleam emerit Cato *Agr.* 145.1; quis eques Romanus equum habere gracilentum .. uisus erat, 'inpolitiae' notabatur Gel. 4.12.2; (*cf.*) o quisquis misero fas umquam in supplice fregit, quis pretio fratrum .. ausus .. lacessere diuos Grat. 452;—(*neut.*) si ante non deportauerit dominus uino quid uolet faciet Cato *Agr.* 148.2; quid turbassitur in agendo fraus actoris esto Cic. *Leg.* 3.11.

**7–16** Special uses of *quid*.

**7** (in various phrs.)

**a** *quid mihi (est) cum ..?* What have I to do with? (usu. rhet.).
▸ quid mihi cum ferro? quo bellica tela puellae? Ov. *Ep.* 14.65; Sen. *Ep.* 51.6; quid tibi cum medicis? dimitte Machaonas omnis Mart. 2.16.5; 8.33.23; quid tibi cum ultu, qualem deprensus habebat Rauola ..? Juv. 9.3;—(*indir. qu.*) forsitan ipse roges quid sit cum Marte poetae Ov. *Fast.* 3.3.

**b** *quid dicam?* (in searching for the right expression) how shall I say?
▸ ut ille caecus .. tribunus plebis nancisceretur—quid dicam? consules? hocine ut ego nomine appellem euersores huius imperi ..? Cic. *Sest.* 17; quem latentem uxor interficiendum, quid dicam, tradidit an ipsa iugulauit? V. Max. 9.11.7; Calp. *Decl.* 16.

**c** *quid quaeris?* what more need I say? (see qvaerō).

**d** *quid est quod, quid est cur* (etc.) ..? why is that ..? (see qvod, cvr, etc.).

**e** *quid (est) hoc* (*hoc negoti, istuc*, etc.), *quod ..?* what is the meaning of this, that ..?
▸ quid hoc est, haec quod cistella hic iacet cum crepundiis? Pl. *Cist.* 655; quid hoc negoti est, quod omnes homines fabulantur .. mihi esse filiam inuentam? 774; quid hoc quod timida subito egreditur Pythias? Ter. *Eu.* 642; ignarum censes .. esse me .. quid sit id quod sollicitare ad hunc modum *Hec.* 676; quid istuc .. est, Demonassa, obsecro, quod ..? Acc. *trag.* 299.

**8** *quid est?*:

**a** What is the matter? what's up?
▸ ne me appella. — quid tibi est? — perii miser Pl. *Am.* 810; *Cur.* 135; Dromo, Dromo. — quid est? — Dromo Ter. *An.* 860; *Hau.* 404; egredere ex urbe, Catilina .. quid est? ecquid attendis ..? Cic. *Catil.* 1.20; (*in indir. qu.*) clamor fit in campo. nos .. cum .. scire uellemus, quid esset, uenit ad nos Pantuleius Parra .. Var. *R.* 3.5.18.

**b** what is the meaning of this?; (sim. *quid est hoc?*, etc.).
▸ Pl. *Capt.* 578; uidulum istum quoius est noui ego hominem iam pridem. — quid est? — et quo pacto periit *Rud.* 963; (*in indir. qu.*) iste .. contorquet brachium et dubitantei Gracco, quid esset, .. percutit tempus *Rhet. Her.* 4.68;—sed quid hoc? postes sonant Sen. *Oed.* 911; pigro (quid hoc est?) genitor incessu stupet *Thy.* 421.

**c** (challengingly) well? (introducing a scornful question).
▸ quid est? .. ubi sunt, qui Antonium Graece negant scire? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.59; quid est, Catulle? quid moraris emori? Catul. 52.1; quid est, Hanno? .. etiam nunc paenitet belli suscepti ..? Liv. 23.12.6; *Priap.* 83.38; Petr. 131.10.

**d** *quid (est) si ..?* what does it matter if ..?
▸ quid tum, si fuscus Amyntas? et nigrae uiolae sunt Verg. *Ecl.* 10.38; eludant nunc licet religiones: 'quid enim est, si pulli non pascentur ..?' Liv. 6.41.8.

**9** (repeating a word of the previous speaker with a request for explanation) What do you mean by saying (such and such)?
▸ qur non intro eo in nostram domum? — quid, domum uostram? Pl. *Am.* 410; huc. — quid 'huc'? quis istic habet? *Bac.* 114; hasce esse oportet liberas. — quid, liberas? *Rud.* 736; riualis, salue. — quid 'salue'? Naev. *com.* 41; libertus .. rogat .. ut ei in funus .. prodeamus. omnes .. exclamamus, 'quid? in funus? quod funus ..?' Var. *R.* 1.69.2; Appius 'igitur relinquitur' inquit 'de pastione uillatica tertius actus ..' 'quid tertius?' inquit Axius 3.16.1; (actuarius) recitauit: '.. incendium factum est in hortis Pompeianis ..' 'quid?' inquit Trimalchio 'quando mihi Pompeiani horti empti sunt?' Petr. 53.6.

**10** (exclam., indicating surprise at someone's words or actions) What! (usu. foll. by a question).
▸ iniecisse uerba tibi Dromonem scilicet .. — non. — quid? non? — non inquam Ter. *Hau.* 894; nedum illi imperium orbis terrae .. ad se transferre tantulis uiribus conarentur. quaeret aliquis: 'quid? Fregellani non sua sponte conati sunt?' *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; Trimalchio intuens eum (*sc.* porcum) 'quid? quid?' inquit 'porcus hic non est exinteratus? ..' Petr. 49.3; respiciens ad familiam Trimalchio 'quid, uos' inquit 'adhuc non cenastis? ..' 74.6; 127.4; dices, 'non licet hoc.' quid? tu quod facis, Hylle, licet? Mart. 2.60.4; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.60(41N).

**11** (in asking a person his opinion, sometimes pleon. before *censes*, *putas*, etc., w. acc. and inf., the cl. usu. containing a question).
▸ quae si ille histrio .. egere sine dolore non poterat, quid Pacuuium putatis in scribendo .. animo .. remisso fuisse? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.193; quid censes .. Sex. Roscium quo studio .. esse in rusticis rebus? *S. Rosc.* 49; quid censetis, cum isti xuiri cum imperio .. per totum orbem terrarum uagabuntur, quo tandem animo .. miseras nationes futuras? *Agr.* 2.45; quid Alexandrum Pheraeum quo animo uixisse arbitramur? *Off.* 2.25.

**12** (ellipt. before a noun or the equivalent, usu. nom., in asking for information, etc., about a person or thing) What do you say about? what of?
▸ quid diuitiae, suntne opimae? Pl. *Capt.* 281; salue, mi sodalis Eutyche: ut ualuisti? quid parentes mei? ualent mater, pater? *Mer.* 948; Ter. *Hau.* 896; 'duae res sunt, iudices, quae omnes ad maleficium inpellant, luxuries et auaritia' 'quid amor?' inquiet quispiam, 'quid ambitio? ..' *Rhet. Her.* 2.34; non sic Phrygius .. pastor .. Helenam Troianas uexit ad urbes? quid tua sancta fides? Verg. *A.* 7.365; nullum est satis. — ferrum? — parum est. — quid ignis? — etiamnunc parum est Sen. *Thy.* 257;—(*noun in acc.*) hunc ex Alide huc reducimus. — quid huius filium? Pl. *Capt* 1015; tuam amicam— — quid eam? — ubi sit ego scio *Mer.* 888; si furem nocturnum occidere licet, quid latronem? Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.88.

**b** (esp. transitional, introducing a further item in an enumeration).
▸ (uides) qui labor .. agminis: ferre plus dimidiati mensis cibaria .. quid? exercitatio legionum, quid? ille cursus concursus clamor quanti laboris est! Cic. *Tusc.* 2.37; *Luc.* 89; Liv. 22.14.12; quid illud, quod L. Paulo consuli euenit, quam memorabile! V. Max. 1.5.3; cantando paene tisicus factus sum. quid saltare? quid deuerbia? Petr. 64.4; transeo .. Lycurgum, Aristogitona et .. Aristophonta .. quid ille, cuius modo fecimus mentionem, Aeschines? nonne his .. excelsior? quid denique Demosthenes? Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.23; nonne a Parthis consularis .. uir .. trucidatus? quid? .. Hadriano imperium optinente quantum militum ab Iudaeis .. caesum! Fro. *Parth.* 2.p.22(218N).

**13** (foll. by various conjs. often transitional)
**a** *quid si ..?* What (would be the case, etc.) if ..? and supposing?
▸ quid si recenti re aedis pultem? — censeo Pl. *Poen.* 728; nihil peto nisi .. crepundia. — quid si ea sunt aurea? *Rud.* 1086; quid tum quaeso si hoc pater resciuerit? — quid si redeo ad illos qui aiunt 'quid si nunc caelum ruat?' Ter. *Hau.* 718; utamur .. uulgari consolatione: 'quid, si hoc melius?' Cic. *Fam.* 13.47; quid, si .. Troia antiqua maneret, Troia per undosum peteretur classibus aequor? Verg. *A.* 4.311; Sen. *Ep.* 22.4; maligne illum plorauit uxor. quid si non illam optime accepisset (*i.e. maybe he ill-treated her*) Petr. 42.7; Juv. 8.183; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.84(5N).
**b** *quid cum* (*ubi*) ..? what happens (etc.) when ..?, (transitional) what of the time when ..?
▸ quid ubi ei ostendit symbolum? — infit dicere .. non eum esse symbolum Pl. *Bac.* 265; ibo ..quaeritatem ignem. — quid quom inueneris? *Rud.* 766; quid mea cum pugnat sententia secum ..? insanire putas .. me Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.97;— oscula .. dabit; deinde rogabit, emas .. quid, cum mendaci damno maestissima plorat ..? Ov. *Ars* 1.431.
**c** *quid quod ..?* what of the fact that ..?; (esp. in adding a consideration) and what is more, and further.
▸ bene maiores hoc conparauerunt, ut neminem regem .. uita priuarent .. quid, quod exercitum contra duxit? desino meminisse *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; miser occupet praesidia .. — quid quod latere sine metu magno nequit? — .. amoue testes doli Sen. *Tro.* 496;—struis domos .. quid quod usque proximos reuellis agri terminos ..? Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.23; Liv. 44.38.11; nec forma tangor .. sed quod adhuc puer est .. quid, quod inest uirtus ..? quid, quod ab aequorea numeratur origine quartus? Ov. *Met.* 10.616; Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.46; 7.3.16; Flor. *Verg.* p.185R; contemnere fulmina pauper creditur .. quid quod materiam praebet .. iocorum omnibus hic idem ..? Juv. 3.147; 6.45; Apul. *Met.* 6.26.
**d** *quid nisi?* naturally, what else? (cf. QVIDNĪ).
▸ abstinebis. — quid nisi? Afran. *com.* 129.

**14** (foll. by various advs., in ellipt. questions)
**a** *quid ergo? quid igitur? quid tandem?* (etc.), What happens (is to be done, etc.) in that case?; (more fully *quid ergo* (etc.) *est?*).
▸ omnium testamenta tu scribes unus. quid igitur? quando ages negotium publicum? Cras. *orat.* 32; quid tum? sola fuga nautas comitabor ouantis? an ..? Verg. *A.* 4.543; communis res per haec loco est peiore .. quid tandem? priuatae res uestrae quo statu sunt? Liv. 3.68.3; non est .. in speculo quod ostenditur .. quid ergo? simulacra ista sunt Sen. *Nat.* 1.15.8;—de hisce omnibus rebus me dicere oportere intellego. quid igitur est? non eodem modo de omnibus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 36; (seruus) uestimenta mea .. perdidit, quae mihi .. cliens quidam donauerat .. quid ergo est? dono uobis eum Petr. 30.11; aduersarius .. persuasit (*sc.* iudici): nobis opus est eius diuersa opinione .. quid ergo est? inminuenda quaedam .. esse consentio Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.38.
**b** (*quid ergo?* often iron. introducing a question to which a neg. answer is expected).
▸ tacita uestra exspectatio .. mihi obloqui uidetur: 'quid ergo? negasne illud iudicium esse corruptum?' non nego Cic. *Clu.* 63; *Att.* 2.1.8; *Off.* 3.73; 'quid ergo? .. nihil inter nos et illos interierit?' plurimum Sen. *Ep.* 5.6.
**c** *quid enim?* (introducing a confirmatory statement, usu. in the form of an alternative hypothesis which is rebutted) if that is not the case, what is?; (parenth.) naturally, as is to be expected.
▸ nihil dico. quid enim? contra tabulas .. audeam dicere? Cic. *Ver.* 1.157; si ista (*sc.* aegritudo) perturbare animum sapientis non potest, nulla poterit. quid enim? metusne conturbet? *Tusc.* 4.8; militia est potior. quid enim? concurritur: horae momento cita mors uenit Hor. *S.* 1.1.7; nihil .. dubia argumentis colligendo ago. quid enim? negat uenisse se cum multitudine ad ianuam meam ..? Liv. 40.9.14; Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.1; Quint. *Decl.* 365(p.399,l.19); Apul. *Apol.* 13;—illa irascitur, .. accipiens (quid enim?) cuncta in contumeliam Phaed. 3.8.8.

**15** (internal acc.) In what respect? to what extent?, etc.
▸ quid opust uerbis? Pl. *Am.* 615; sint .. superbi. quid id ad nos attinet? Cato *orat.* 168; quid mihi istius inimicitiae nocebunt? Cic. *Ver.* 3.162; Galle, quid insanis? Verg. *Ecl.* 10.22; quid tum profeci ..? Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.23; hoc scire quid proderit? Sen. *Ep.* 88.14; Mart. 5.15.5; quid refert ..? Juv. 10.213; concedam .. ex indiuiduis constare omnia; quid ad rem? Cic. *N.D.* 1.67;—(*in indir. qu.*) quid (*i.e. how greatly*) tunc homines timuerint, quae senatus trepidatio, .. neque mihi tam festinanti exprimere uacat, neque .. Vell. 2.124.1.

**16** (as adv.) For what reason? why?; *quid ita?* how so?
▸ quid hic nunc stas? quin abis? Pl. *Mil.* 1087; quid multa uerba faciam? *Truc.* 405; sed quid crepuerunt fores hinc a me? quinam egreditur? Ter. *Hau.* 173; quo die (deicitur)? .. quid taces? dic, inquam, diem Cic. *Quinct.* 79; quid ego tibi commendem eum, quem tu ipse diligis? *Fam.* 13.47; Catul. 52.1; infelix Teucros quid demoror armis? Verg. *A.* 11.175; Liv. 4.28.4; sed quid .. sidera mundo cedere festinant ..? Ov. *Fast.* 5.545; Sen. *Con.* 1.6.4; quid rides, .. berbex? an tibi non placent lautitiae domini mei? Petr. 57.1; Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.1; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.62(144N);—(*w. indir. qu.*) hau quisquam quaeret qui siem aut quid uenerim Pl. *Am.* 130; mirari .. regem, quid in Macedoniam exercitus transportati essent Liv. 42.36.2; Apul. *Met.* 6.19; (*w. ind.*) fortasse desiderabitur, quid ita sol quinto a se signo .. facit in his feruoribus retentiones Vitr. 9.1.13;—(quid ita?) eo uenturust ipsus. — quid ita? — dicam: quia patrem priu' conuenire se non uolt Pl. *Epid.* 69; Turp. *com.* 52; egone hostis? quid ita? quia hostes interfeci [Cic.] *Exil.* 30.
**b** *quid multa? quid plura?* why say more, to be brief (see MVLTVS, PLŪRĒS).
**c** *nec quid nec quare*, for no apparent reason, without why or wherefore.
▸ nunc nec quid nec quare, in caelum abiit Petr. 37.4.

**quis²** qua or quae, quid *indef. pron.* (*adj.*). [unaccented form of QVIS¹, cf. Gk τις] Forms, *etc.*: except in nom. sg. declined like QVĪ¹, but nom. and acc. neut. pl. *qua* as well as, and commoner than, *quae*; arch. nom. pl. m. *quēs* in *CIL* 1.581.3 and 24, Cato *hist.* 1. *ne quis, num quis*, and (esp.) *si quis* are sometimes written as single words.

**1** An (unspecified) person or thing, anybody, anything:
**a** (in conditional cls.; *si quis, si quid* often generalizing = anyone who, anything that).
▸ quaeso ignoscas si quid stulte dixi Pl. *Men.* 1073; SEI QVES ESENT QVEI SIBEI DEICERENT NECESVS ESE BACANAL HABERE *CIL* 1.581.3; unusquisque nostrum, si quis aduorsus rem suam quid fieri arbitrantur, summa ui contra nititur Cato *orat.* 163; siquae senescente (luna) fieri conueniret Var. *R.* 1.37.3; si quis quem imprudens occiderit Cic. *Tul.* 51; adhibeantur Trebonius, Pansa, si qui alii *Att.* 11.6.3; rogas ut in bonam partem accipiam si qua sint in tuis litteris quae me mordeant 11.7.8; arma .. sumenda sunt, nisi forte cui pacem praestare .. consilium est Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.2; hodie ueniet, si qua negauit heri Prop. 2.14.20; neque suum neque publicum diuinum pure faciet, siue hostia siue quo alio uolet Liv. 8.10.13; recitare, si qua meminerunt, cogendi sunt Cels. 3.18.11; coeunt, nisi quid .. subitum incidit, certis diebus Tac. *Ger.* 11.2;—(*neut. sg. w. part. gen.*) siquid in mammis ulceris natum Cato *Agr.* 157.4; noui si quid esset, scripsissem Cic. *Att.* 8.5.2;—(*cf., in parataxis*) negat quis: nego; ait: aio Ter. *Eu.* 252; Hor. *S.* 1.3.56;—(*as the subject of a hypothetical action*) roget quis 'quid tibi cum illa?' Ter. *Eu.* 511; ne iustitiam quidem recte quis dixerit per se ipsam optabilem Cic. *Fin.* 1.53; *Off.* 3.76; ipse .., quod minime quis crederet cum hostis propius esset, tertiam partem militum .. dimisit Liv. 22.24.4; illos merito quis dixerit miseros Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.6; Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.13.
**b** (in temporal, rel., and other cls.).
▸ (*in temporal cls.*) quotiens .. solis lumine (*dat.*) caligo aut quid obstiterit Cato *hist.* 77; 'quid miser egi ..?' dices, ubi quid te laeserit Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.7; cum speciosius quid uberiusque dicendum est Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.84; Suet. *Jul.* 20.2;—(*in rel. cls.*) qui horum quid .. crudelissime .. fecerat, is .. ciuis optimus habebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.32.3; Liv. 45.10.14; aes, quam maxime calidum quis pati potest, admouendum est Cels. 5.28.6.B; is, qui testamento quid iussus non fecerit Quint. *Inst.* 74.14;—(*in other cls.*) ut facile quis cerneret Liv. 44.34.9; tauri sanguinis potum quamuis quis difficile celauerit Larg. 196; dum quis ex iis qui communiter impetrauerunt superesset Fron. *Aq.* 109.
**c** (in questions).
▸ an quid est homini Salute melius? Pl. *As.* 717; num quis me quaesiit? Afran. *com.* 428; quid .. est .. deformius quam aegritudine quis adflictus debilitatus iacens? Cic. *Tusc.* 4.35; Hor. *S.* 1.4.80; (*part. gen. w.* quid) num quid est causae, Quirites, quin ..? Cic. *Agr.* 3.3;—(*in indir. qu.*) oratio quae docet .. quomodo quid fieri potuerit *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; uidebimus .. an interdicere quis possit Agen. *agrim.* p.24.
**d** (neut. sg. as internal or advl. acc.) in any respect, at all; (see also NVMQVID).
▸ ego domi ero siquid me uoles Ter. *Hau.* 872; nisi quid me etesiae morabuntur, celeriter .. uos uidebo Cic. *Fam.* 2.15.5; eques .. paratus .. stetit, si quid hostis moueret Liv. 31.42.4; numquam, si quid mihi credis, amaui hunc hominem Juv. 10.68;—(*in temporal cl.*) id fit tum, antequam (surclus) .. florere quid incipit Var. *R.* 1.40.4.

**2** (in neg. or quasi-neg. context) Any (single) person or thing:
**a** (in a neg. main cl.).
▸ nec .. sine causa quid facere dignum deo est Cic. *Div.* 2.125; non .. magis est contra naturam morbus aut egestas aut quid eiusmodi quam .. appetitio alieni *Off.* 3.30; raro .. quis iterum .. hoc accepto medicamento uexatus est Larg. 122; ait .. non temere quem litteratum in titulo, sed litteratorem inscribi solitum esse Suet. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re).
**b** (after *ne* or sim.).
▸ edicam familiaribus profecto ne quis quicquam credat Pseudolo Pl. *Ps.* 904; Gracch. *orat.* 45; ut animaduertant, cum iuuare alios uelint, ne quos offendant Cic. *Off.* 2.68; coeperunt .. ponere leges, ne quis fur esset, neu latro, neu quis adulter Hor. *S.* 1.3.106;—(quid *w. part. gen.*) cum .. timerem ne quid mali fortuna moliretur Paul. *orat.* 2; ne quid rei bellicae gereret Liv. 22.25.6.

**3** (in a main sentence, in generalizations) Whoever or whatever you choose, anyone, anything.
▸ alii conserunt hortos, alii quid aliud Var. *R.* 1.23.6; lapides substernendi aut quid item, ne ungulae putrescant 2.5.16; 2.9.12; Sal. *Hist.* 2.105; pecunia potest quis male uti, non igitur bonum est pecunia Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.25; Zacynthos tale quid excusat Juv. 15.115; liberum cui erit ab alterutro reliquum petere Pompon. *dig.* 30.8.1.

**4** (as adj.) Any (nom. sg. m. and neut. only; for other cases see QVĪ¹).
▸ (*m. sg., after* si, nisi) si quis uobis error in tanta re sit obiectus Cic. *Caec.* 5; rei publicae statum .., nisi quis nos deus respexerit, elapsum scito de manibus *Att.* 1.16.6; Hor. *S.* 1.1.15; si quis miles .. secum extulisset quod suum non esset Liv. 29.21.5; periti medici est .. si quis eius metus est, eum .. lenire Cels. 3.6.6; si quis piorum manibus locus Tac. *Ag.* 46.1;—(*after* ne) ne quis inermibus .. militibus ab latere impetus fieri posset Caes. *Gal.* 3.29.1; *B. Afr.* 7.2; sanxit ne quis ciuis maior annis uiginti .. abesset Suet. *Jul.* 42.1;—(*in main cl.*) ad bella trahor, et iam quis forsitan hostis haesura in nostro tela gerit latere Tib. 1.10.13;—(*neut. sg.*) ut locus .. sit inlustris, neue quae serpens aliutue quid animal maleficum introire queat Var. *R.* 3.7.3.

**quisciliae** var. of QVISQVILIAE.

**quisnam** quaenam, quidnam *pron.*, (*a.*). [QVIS¹ + NAM] NB: for *nam quis, nam quid*, etc., see NAM; for *num quisnam* see NVM.

**1** (m. and f.) Who, tell me?
▸ (*m. sg.*) ille chlamydatus quisnam est qui sequitur procul? Pl. *Poen.* 620; *St.* 330; quemnam hic laudat? Ter. *An.* 845; quisnam hinc ab Thaide exit? *Eu.* 545; earum (*sc. statues*) artificem—quem? quemnam? recte admones—Polyclitum esse dicebant Cic. *Ver.* 4.5; 'quisnam igitur sanus?' qui non stultus Hor. *S.* 2.3.158; quisnam .. lamenta .. nostra reprendis? Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.58; istos .. milites .. in hostium cuneos quisnam erit, qui ducat? Gel. 3.7.8; (*w. part. gen., in rhet. question*) quisnam hominum est quem tu contentum uideris uno flagitio? Juv. 13.243;—(*pl.*) quinam .. isti sunt? Cic. *Rep.* 1.56;—(*f.*) sed quaenam haec est mulier funesta ueste ..? Acc. *trag.* 86; V. Fl. 1.224.
**b** (in indir. qu.).
▸ quaerere incipimus .. quisnam is esset Verrucius Cic. *Ver.* 2.187; prosequuntur coniuges liberique, cuinam se relinquerent .. rogitantes Liv. 3.52.4; cum circumspicerent patres quosnam consules facerent 27.34.1; nutat utroque timor, quemnam hoc certamine uictum, quem uicisse uelint Stat. *Theb.* 8.614; (*w. part. gen.*) pertractus ad Vitellium interrogatusque quisnam mortalium esset Tac. *Hist.* 2.72.

**2** (neut.) What, tell me?
▸ unum a praetura tua, Epidice, abest. — quidnam? Pl. *Epid.* 27ᵃ; quidnam hic narrauit tibi? *Men.* 638; quidnam homines putarent, si ..? Cic. *Phil.* 2.21; quidnam tu, hospes, paras? Liv. 1.45.6; quidnam futurum est si (Sol) crearit liberos? Phaed. 1.6.9; quidnam igitur censes? Juv. 4.130;—(*w. gen.*) quidnam .. hoc soniti est ..? Pac. *trag.* 133; noui tibi quidnam scribam? Cic. *Att.* 1.13.6; quidnam esse, Brute, causae putem cur ..? *Tusc.* 3.1;—(*elements separated*) quid tibi ex filio nam, opsecro, aegrest? Pl. *Bac.* 1114; quid cerussa opust nam? *Mos.* 258.
**b** (in indir. qu.).
▸ quaerebant ab Hannibale, quidnam ipse de illo philosopho iudicaret Cic. *de Orat.* 2.75; plenus sum exspectatione de Pompeio quidnam de nobis uelit *Att.* 3.14.1; miserunt Delphos consultum, quidnam facerent Nep. *Them.* 2.6; diuinabit quidnam omiserim Phaed. 4.pr.5; Tac. *Hist.* 3.16; Gel. 1.23.5;—(*w. gen.*) dum exspectat quidnam sibi certi adferatur Cic. *Ver.* 2.92; temptandum Caesar existimauit quidnam Pompeius propositi .. haberet Caes. *Civ.* 3.84.1;—(*ellipt.*) incertum quidnam in aurem mulieris obganniit Apul. *Met.* 2.2.
**c** (as adv.) why, pray?
▸ sed quidnam hic sese tam cito recipit domum? Pl. *Mos.* 541; Ter. *An.* 234; quidnam ora maesta auertis ..? Sen. *Phaed.* 886.
**d** (exclam.) what a thing!
▸ (*pl.*) heu quaenam aspicio. nostris modo concitus ausis aequoreos uocat ecce deos Neptunus V. Fl. 1.211.

**3** (as adj., only in nom. m. sg.) = QVĪNAM.
▸ quisnam istic fluuiust quem non recipiat mare? Pl. *Cur.* 86; aut quisnam ignarum nostris deus appulit oris? Verg. *A.* 3.338;—(*in indir. qu.*) Bassus, pudore seu metu, quisnam exitus foret, intra domum opperiebatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.12.

**quispiam¹** quaepiam, quodpiam *a.* [as QVISPIAM², w. declension modelled on QVĪ¹] Forms: pl. rare, perh. only in Cic. *Fam.* 9.8.2.

**1** (esp. in conditional, rel., or temporal cls.) One or other, an unspecified, some.
▸ (*in cls.*) si quispiam est Amphitruo alius Pl. *Am.* 825; quid si hoc quispiam uoluit deus? Ter. *Eu.* 875; qui .. simul atque in oppidum quispiam uenerat, immittebantur illi .. canes Cic. *Ver.* 4.47; si nulla (nota) est, quid istos interpretes audiamus? sin quaepiam est, aueo audire quae sit *Div.* 2.128; cum quaepiam cohors .. impetus fecerat, hostes .. refugiebant Caes. *Gal.* 5.35.1;—(*in questions*) haben tu .. familiarem quempiam quoi pectus sapiat? Pl. *Trin.* 89;

utrum hanc actionem habebis .., an aliam quampiam ..? CIC. *Caec.* 37;—(*after negs.*) nec mi umbra hic usquamst nisi si in puteo quaepiamst PL. *Mos.* 769; ne quis miles in oppidum introiret aut iniuriam faceret cuipiam incolae *B. Afr.* 7.2;—(*in other contexts*) uitiosum est artem aut scientiam aut studium quodpiam uituperare .. *Rhet. Her.* 2.44.

**2** A particular (but unspecified), a certain.

▶ cum in senatu res maior quaepiam consultata .. est GEL. 1.23.5; grammaticus .. quispiam de nobilioribus 5.4.2; propheta sic propitiatus herbulam quampiam ob os corporis et aliam pectori eius imponit APUL. *Met.* 2.28; (Psyche) pergit ad quampiam turrim praealtam 6.17; 9.4; fullonis uxor .. occulta libidine prorumpit in adulterum quempiam 9.24.

**quispiam²** quaepiam, quippiam (quidpiam) *pron.* [QVIS² + *-pe* (see NEMPE) + IAM] FORMS: rare in pl.; *quempiam* (as f.) PL. *Rud.* 813.

**1** (esp. in conditional, rel., or temporal cls.) An unspecified person (thing), someone (something), anybody (anything).

▶ (*in cls.*) ego hic ero, uir si aut quispiam quaeret PL. *Cas.* 167; lucrum .. uideor facere mihi .. ubi quippiam me poscis *Truc.* 427; cum de pecuniis repetundis nomen cuiuspiam deferatur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 10; in hoc .. genere causarum, ubi aliquid ereptum aut ablatum a quopiam dicitur *Ver.* 1.27; id sine quo quippiam non fit *Fat.* 36; cum aliquis omissa uerecundia quempiam nominasset .. clamor oriebatur LIV. 23.3.10; si .. feriatur quispiam a scorpione PLIN. *Nat.* 20.120; qui .. carmina ad infamiam cuiuspiam sub alieno nomine edant SUET. *Aug.* 55;—(*in questions*) patiamurne an narremus quoipiam? TER. *Ad.* 336; Terenti numne similem dicent quempiam? AFRAN. *com.* 29;—(*in a hypothetical objection, etc.*) quaeret quispiam: 'quid? illi ipsi summi uiri ..?' CIC. *Arch.* 15; tu igitur ipse de te? dixerit quispiam *Phil.* 14.13; *N.D.* 3.76; *Off.* 3.100;—(*in other contexts*) (notationes) totam .. naturam cuiuspiam ponunt ante oculos, aut gloriosi .. aut inuidi *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; donemus eum (*sc.* cantherium) cuipiam, si qui .. faenum suum perdere non grauatur APUL. *Met.* 8.23;—(*pl.*) sese parentibus quaepiam imperantibus oboedisse *Fl.* 6; id quod a me didicisti cum proferre ad quospiam coeperis 18;—(*w. adj. or sim.*) num mirum aut nouom quippiam facit? PL. *Mos.* 345; si quis purpuram aut aliud quippiam uendens dicat *Rhet. Her.* 4.9;—(*w. part. gen.*) si .. legatorum tuorum quoipiam male dicitur CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.7; si quippiam ueri in me explorasset APUL. *Apol.* 2.

**b** (in neg. context).

▶ metuo ne de hac re quippiam indaudiuerit PL. *Mos.* 542; *Ps.* 1096; numquam .. Agyrinensis contra quemquam infimum ciuem Romanum .. fecisse quippiam CIC. *Ver.* 3.74; neque saepe accidit ut neglecta quispiam religione .. capta apud se occultare .. auderet CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.5; in agmine in primis modo, modo in postremis, .. adesse, ne quispiam ordine egrederetur SAL. *Jug.* 45.2; non debet dolere quispiam qui potest gloriari [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.17;—(*w. part. gen.*) ne dictum esse .. sibi quaepiam uostrarum mihi neget PL. *Ps.* 186.

**c** (acc. of neut. sg. used w. advl. force) in any degree, at all.

▶ men occidet? — an quippiam ad te attinet? PL. *Cas.* 672; si est osculando quippiam inpudicior *Cur.* 52; si remittent quidpiam Philumenae dolores TER. *Hec.* 349; num illi molestae quidpiam hae sunt nuptiae ..? *An.* 438.

**2** A particular (but unnamed) person (thing).

▶ haec .., quasi quippiam secreto conlocatura, in .. cubiculum deducit eum APUL. *Met.* 9.30; (*pl.*) habuit Apuleius quaepiam linteolo inuoluta *Apol.* 53;—(*w. adj.*) (Tiro) ex omnibus facultatibus tam opulentae orationis .. paruum quippiam nudumque sumpsit, quod obtrectaret GEL. 6(7).3.54;—(*w. ex, part. gen.*) quispiam ex his, qui se ad litteras .. ueteres dediderat 2.21.6; ad quempiam praetereuntium: 'quid hoc', inquam, 'comperior? ..' APUL. *Met.* 2.21; *Fl.* 15.

**b** (neut. sg. w. part. gen.) a certain quantity, a bit (of).

▶ date .. sodali huic quippiam meri APUL. *Met.* 10.16.

**quisquam** quicquam (quidquam) *pron.*, (*a.*). [QVIS² + *quam* (acc. f. sg. of QVIS²)] FORMS: separate f. forms perh. not attested in the period covered, except *quamquam* in SEN. *Ep.* 108.24 (s.v.l.) and *quaquam* in *haudquaquam* and sim.; forms *quisquam*, *quemquam* applied to women or w. f. noun in NAEV. *com.* 90, PL. *Cist.* 66, *Mil.* 1059, *Rud.* 406, TER. *Eu.* 608; old abl. *quiquam* PL. *As.* 175, *Per.* 477, etc., APUL. *Apol.* 7; pl. not attested (*quosquam* cj. in ASEL. *hist.* 2).

**1** (in neg. or quasi-neg. context = QVIS², *quid*, but usu. more emphatic)

**a** (m. or f.) Any (single) person, anyone (at all).

▶ neque domi neque in urbe inuenio quemquam qui illum uiderit PL. *Am.* 1010; ne quisquam credat nummum iam edicam omnibus *Ps.* 506; quod respondeam nil habeo; neque me quisquamst miserior TER. *Hau.* 224; neque patiar a quoquam populum Romanum de suis possessionibus .. demoueri CIC. *Agr.* 3.15; haec .. facere potes tua sponte sine cuiusquam praeceptis *Q. fr.* 1.1.36; interdicit .. omnibus ne quemquam interficiant CAES. *Gal.* 7.40.4; nec recito cuiquam nisi amicis HOR. *S.* 1.4.73; hoc anno nec diem dici cuiquam nec in uincla duci quemquam sum passurus LIV. 3.59.2; VELL. 2.86.2; uibrant tela manus, uix signa morantia quisquam expectat LUC. 7.82; causa periculi non crimen ullum aut querela laesi cuiusquam TAC. *Ag.* 41.1; uix cuiquam aut nulli .. nasus integer JUV. 15.55;—(*contrasted w.* aliquis) difficile est non aliquem, nefas quemquam praeterire CIC. *Red. Sen.* 30;—(*in part. sense w. pl. vb.*) nec .. procurrere quisquam ab ordinibus suis .. audebant LIV. 38.26.7;—(*w. adj.*) loquitur nihil quod quemquam bonum offendat CIC. *Att.* 14.1.1; tot .. rebus urgemur, ut nullam adleuationem quisquam non stultissimus sperare debeat *Fam.* 9.1.1; uos .. testes facio me .. nec illos nec alium quemquam regnare Romae passurum LIV. 1.59.1;—(*strengthened by* unus) quia nondum in quemquam unum saeuiebatur 3.55.15; 32.20.7.

**b** (w. part. gen.) any one (of a number).

▶ ne quoiquam suorum aequalium supplex siet TER. *Ph.* 887; neque erat omnium quisquam qui aspectum modo tantae multitudinis sustineri posse arbitraretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.5; nec curare deum credis mortalia quemquam VERG. *Ecl.* 8.35; ne in foro quidem .. principum quisquam apparebat LIV. 26.12.9; uetui .. quemquam mortalium admitti PETR. 19.2; (*in part. sense w. pl. vb.*) neque nostrum quisquam sensimus PL. *Am.* 1071;—(*w.* ex) ubi nemo sit praeter me qui quemquam ex uiginti uiris .. saluum uelit CIC. *Att.* 2.6.2; quemquam ex agnatis necare flagitium habetur TAC. *Ger.* 19.5.

**c** (neut.) any (single) thing, anything (whatever).

▶ neque edepol tibi do neque quicquam debeo PL. *Rud.* 1371; homine imperito numquam quicquam iniustiust TER. *Ad.* 98; alienum mea natura uidebatur quicquam de existimatione P. Fabi dicere CIC. *Tul.* 5; caue quicquam incipias, quod paeniteat postea PUB. *Sent.* C.26; uacua ab hostibus castra nec quicquam praeter recentis uestigia caedis .. inuenit LIV. 23.36.4; nec (rabulae) quidquam possunt nisi meliores carpere PHAED. 2.9.17; (corpus) non cor habebat .. non quicquam PETR. 63.8; nec Charon .. quicquam gratuito facit APUL. *Met.* 6.18;—(*w. adj.*) quem scirem nulla in re quicquam simile hominis habere CIC. *Ver.* 4.33; neque aliud quicquam egit quam regem armauit NEP. *Han.* 10.1; in eum nihil minus quam tale quicquam timentem patefacta porta erumpunt Romani LIV. 29.7.8;—(*w. part. gen.*) nec praeoccupati spem ullam nec occupantes periculi quicquam habebitis 24.38.5; nec quicquam ibi rerum nec formonsitas ulla APUL. *Met.* 6.21.

**d** (used to strengthen *nemo*, *nihil*).

▶ lepidiorem uxorem nemo quisquam .. habet PL. *Cas.* 1008; TER. *Eu.* 1032; omnes Germanico .. uirtutes, et quantas nemini cuiquam, contigisse satis constat SUET. *Cal.* 3.1; GEL. 2.6.9;—tardo amico nihil est quicquam nequius PL. *Poen.* 504; GEL. 1.3.3; (*w. part. gen.*) laboriossi nil tibi quicquam operis imperabo PL. *Mer.* 507; hic tibi nil est quicquam incommodi TER. *Hec.* 400; nihil est quicquam sceleris, quo prodeat ultra CATUL. 88.7.

**2** (in questions, usu. rhetorical, w. sim. sense).

▶ (*m. or f.*) quasi non tibi renuntiata sint haec sic fore. — mihin quisquam? TER. *An.* 500; quis uidit corona donari quemquam, cum oppidum captum non esset ..? CATO *orat.* 151; quid quisquam suspicari aliud potest? CIC. *Clu.* 181; heu, cadit in quemquam tantum scelus? VERG. *Ecl.* 9.17; cur eget indignus quisquam, te diuite? HOR. *S.* 2.2.103; Cannensem .. quisquam exercitum fugae .. insimulare potest ..? LIV. 25.6.13; uobis .. uacat .. sententias ferre de quoquam ..? SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.4; PETR. 57.9;—(*neut.*) egon patri surrupere possim quicquam, tam cauto seni? PL. *Ps.* 290; an temere quicquam Parmeno praetereat quod facto usus sit? TER. *Hec.* 878; quis erat qui quicquam timeret profligato illo, te liberato? CIC. *Fam.* 11.18.2; tu .. aliud quicquam cogitas nisi de tua salute? APUL. *Met.* 6.2; (*used to strengthen* quid?) quid illa pote peius quicquam mulieri memorarier? PL. *Mos.* 256.

**b** (in exclam. questions).

▶ (*m. or f.*) essene quemquam tanta audacia praeditum qui .. quod sibi probare non possit, id persuadere alteri conetur! CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 4; *Phil.* 14.14; nunc dubitare quemquam prudentem quin ..? *Att.* 15.20.1.

**3** (in hypothetical context, w. sim. sense):

**a** (in conditional cl.; sentence sometimes implying a neg. idea, often a comparison as in *tu*, *si quisquam* = you more than any else).

▶ (*m. or f.*) si umquam quemquam di .. uoluere esse auxilio adiutum, tum me .. seruatum uolunt esse PL. *Ps.* 905; legendus .. est hic orator, .. si quisquam alius, iuuentuti CIC. *Brut.* 126; me scito tantum habere aeris alieni, ut cupiam coniurare, si quisquam recipiat *Fam.* 5.6.2; si quisquam est timidus .., is ego sum 6.14.1; si quisquam, ille sapiens fuit *Amic.* 9; CATUL. 98.1; Aeneas .. minatur exitium, si quisquam adeat VERG. *A.* 12.761; (*w. part. gen.*) eorum si quoiiusquam scrofam in publico conspexero, ex ipsis dominis .. exculcabo furfures PL. *Capt.* 809; adiurauit, si cuiusquam neptium suarum competeret aetas, oblaturum se fuisse eam SUET. *Aug.* 31.3;—(*neut.*) secus si umquam quicquam feci, carnificem cedo NAEV. *com.* 14; moriar si quicquam fieri potest elegantius CIC. *Att.* 5.20.6; dispeream, si quicquam aliud quam gloria de te quaeritur PROP. 2.21.9; omnia fata laborant si quicquam mutare uelis LUC. 6.613; (*w. part. gen.*) si quicquam hodie hic turbae coeperis, faciam ut huius loci .. semper memineris TER. *Eu.* 800; o si solitae quicquam uirtutis adesset! VERG. *A.* 11.415.

**b** (after a compar. w. *quam*, also *priusquam*, etc.).

▶ (*m. or f.*) tibi infesta solist plus quam quoiquam PL. *Cas.* 677; me maiore religione quam quisquam fuit ullius uoti obstrictum puto CIC. *Att.* 12.43.2; corpus patiens inediae .. supra quam quoiquam credibile est SAL. *Cat.* 5.3; PROP. 3.19.9; cum multi magis fremerent quam quisquam unus recusare auderet LIV. 3.45.4; Romanum fuisse ciuem Naeuium Pollionem pede longiorem quam quemquam longissimum COL. 3.8.2; plura quam quisquam dixit facete QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.4; (*w. part. gen.*) flumen Albim transcendit, longius penetrata Germania quam quisquam priorum TAC. *Ann.* 4.44; (*in part. sense, w. pl. rel.*) superas facile ut superior sis mihi quam quisquam qui impetrant PL. *Men.* 192;—(*neut.*) usque ad rauim poscam prius quam quicquam detur *Aul.* 337; prius quam quicquam conaretur, Diuiciacum ad se uocari iubet CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.3; LIV. 32.20.6; (*w. part. gen.*) qui mori mallet quam quicquam mali facere CALP. *Decl.* 21.

**c** (in exprs. of surprise, regret, etc., at some possibility).

▶ (*m. or f.*) mandare quemquam litteris cogitationes suas, qui eas nec disponere nec inlustrare possit .., hominis est intemperanter abutentis .. litteris CIC. *Tusc.* 1.6; a quoquam quod sit seruata (*sc.* Andromeda) dolebis ..? OV. *Met.* 5.24; uisum est .. mittere quemquam tam saeuo crudele mari LUC. 5.691;—(*neut.*) miror quo modo tam ineptum quicquam tibi uenire in mentem TER. *Hau.* 1005; erat iniquum homini proscripto .. de fraternis bonis quicquam dari CIC. *Ver.* 1.123; indignor quicquam reprehendi HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.76; hostibus .. gratiam habendam quod solitum quicquam liberae ciuitati fieret LIV. 3.38.9.

**d** (in temporal cls., generalizing rel. cls. and sim.).

▶ (*m. or f.*) haec cum mihi quisquam narrabat, non poteram animum inducere, ea liberos suos homines nobiles docere SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; quam diu quisquam erit qui te defendere audeat, uiues CIC. *Catil.* 1.6; quaecumque homines bene cuiquam .. possunt .. facere, haec a te .. facta .. sunt CATUL. 76.7; ut putaret se scire, quod quisquam in domo sua sciret SEN. *Ep.* 27.7; cum exigis a quoquam ne peieret JUV. 13.36; (*contrasted w.* quiuis) cuiuis potest accidere quod cuiquam potest PUB. in Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.8;—(*neut.*) magis eo profectum est quod mature uentum erat .., quam quod ductu consulis quicquam .. fortunate gestum sit LIV. 10.18.5; (*w. part. gen.*) lucis superfuit quicquam, deuiis callibus .. recipiebant se 35.30.10.

**4** (neut., pregn.) Anything of account or value (cf. NIHIL 8).

▶ quicquam tu illa putas fuisse de ualetudine decreta municipiorum prae his de uictoria gratulationibus? CIC. *Att.* 9.5.4; prae quorum (*sc.* iudicum) superbia .. nec leges quicquam essent nec magistratus LIV. 33.46.5.

**5** (acc. neut. as adv.) In any respect, at all.

▶ non edepol deliqui quicquam PL. *Men.* 625; cum signifer .. signum non posset mouere loco nec quicquam proficeretur CIC. *Div.* 1.77; nec quicquam tibi prodest aerias temptasse domos HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.4; magno si quidquam credis Homero JUV. 10.246; nec tu, .. filia, quicquam contristere APUL. *Met.* 6.23.

**6** (as adj. applied to persons or sim., = *ullus*, but usu. more emphatic) Any (single), any at all (NB: in many cases hard to separate from appositional uses of the pron.).

▶ (*in neg. context*) numquam hominem quemquam conueni unde abierim lubentius PL. *Epid.* 80; numquam sati' dedit suae quisquam amicae amator *Truc.* 239; edicit ne uir quisquam ad eam adeat TER. *Eu.* 578; neque hoc .. crimen quem ad modum defensurus sit homo quisquam umquam excogitabit CIC. *Ver.* 3.118; qui .. ne calonem quidem quemquam extra munitionem egredi passus est CAES. *Gal.* 6.36.1; neque post illorum obitum quisquam dux in illa urbe fuit dignus memoria NEP. *Timoth.* 4.4; nec puer Iliaca quisquam de gente Latinos in tantum spe tollet auos VERG. *A.* 6.875; aduersus consentientis nec regem quemquam satis ualidum nec tyrannum fore LIV. 34.49.9; riualem noli tibi fingere quemquam OV. *Rem.* 769; neque quisquam scriptor tam infensus extitit TAC. *Ann.* 4.11; (*f.*) quod neque ego habeo neque quisquam alia mulier PL. *Cist.* 66; perfide nec cuiquam melior sperande puellae PROP. 4.7.13;—(*in questions*) tu enumquam cum quiquam uiro consueuisti? — nisi quidem cum Alcesimarcho, nemine PL. *Cist.* 86; an quoiquamst usus homini se ut cruciet? TER. *Hau.* 81; quid tu .. possis? aut quid homo quisquam? uix iam deus CIC. *Att.* 9.6.5; APUL. *Apol.* 78; (quisquam homo *used to reinforce* quis?) quis me Athenis nunc magis quisquam est homo quoi di sint propitii? PL. *Aul.* 810; (*in exclam. question*) uah quemquamne hominem .. parare quod sit carius quam ipsest sibi! TER. *Ad.* 38;—(*in conditional cl.*) si quidem sit quisquam deus, cuii ego sim curae TURP. *com.* 115; ut (cassis) omni concipiat tergo, si quisquam est plurimus, hostem GRAT. 30;—(*in expr. of surprise, etc., at a possibility*) id .. putare quemquam hominem .. summae adrogantiae censet esse CIC. *N.D.* 3.26.

**b** (applied to things).

▶ numquam quicquam facinus feci peius quam hodie PL. *Men.* 447; ubi .. ego cuiquam legationi fui impedimento ..? CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.6; nec calor est quisquam, cui non sit mixtus et aer LUCR. 3.234; 3.875; raro quisquam ager ita situs est, ut uno semine contenti esse possimus COL. 2.6.4; nec .. erit .. irae quisquam modus V. FL. 8.272; (seruus) uilissimus nec cuiquam serio ministerio adcommodatus TAC. *Dial.* 29.1; ne religione quidem ulla a quoquam incepto absterritus umquam .. est SUET. *Jul.* 59.

**quisque** quaeque, quidque, quicque or quodque *pron.*, *a.* [QVIS¹ + -QVE¹ (cf. Homeric use of Gk τε); cf. Av. čišča, Goth. *haz-u-h*] FORMS, *etc.*: neut. normally *quidque* when used as a pron., *quodque* as adj.; in the part. CONST.: both forms are found. Pl. esp. used in referring to groups. Sg. often preceded by *unus* (to emphasize idea of individuality), which is sometimes combined w. it to form one word.

Irreg. case-forms, etc.: nom. m. sg. app. *quique* in *CIL* 6.12129; gen. sg. also *cuiusce* in phr. *cuiusce modi* (see MODVS); old abl. sg. *quique* in phr. *suo quique loco* (see sense 2d), also cj. in LUCR. 2.372; abl. pl. *quisque* in LUCR. 4.798; *quisque, quemque* applied to women in PL. *Poen.* 107; *Ps.* 185; TER. *Hec.* 216.

**1** (often in cls. closely associated with an introductory rel. or interr. pron. or adv.) Each several person (thing).

▸ proinde ut quisque Fortuna utitur, ita praecellet PL. *Ps.* 679; cum diuis uolentibus quodque bene eueniat *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 141.1; non est meae consuetudinis initio dicendi rationem reddere qua de causa quemque defendam CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 1; certas .. cuique partis ad custodiam urbis attribuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.17.3; qua pote quisque, in ea conterat arte diem PROP. 2.1.46; sepulcra exstant quo quisque loco cecidit LIV. 1.25.14; neque quicquam esse stultius, quam quale quidque uiuo homine est, tale existimare esse moriente CELS. 1.pr.42; patet .. omnibus .. gloriae campus: ex hoc quisque, quod concupiit, petat PLIN. *Pan.* 70.8; binos cuiusque anni consules numerasti APUL. *Apol.* 89;—(*w.* unus) placide uolo unumquidque agamus: hoc ubi egero, tum istuc agam PL. *Bac.* 708; salis uni cuique in anno modium satis est CATO *Agr.* 58; unusquisque .. opiniones fingebat et ad id quod ab alio audierat sui aliquid timoris addebat CAES. *Civ.* 2.29.1; dantur a tribus pilulis usque ad septem, prout unius cuiusque uires patiuntur LARG. 138;—(*in correl. cls. containing compar. or superl.*) ut quisque crudelissime oppugnatur eum lenissime subleuatis CIC. *Clu.* 202; quo quisque est maior, magis est placabilis irae OV. *Tr.* 3.5.31;—(*w. force of* uterque) magno se iudice quisque tuetur; uictrix causa deis placuit sed uicta Catoni LUC. 1.127;—(*pl.*) omnes .. incenduntur ad studia gloria, iacentque ea .. quae apud quosque improbantur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.4; cateruatim, uti quosque fors conglobauerat, in nostros incurrunt SAL. *Jug.* 97.4; Agathyrsi .. artus .. pingunt, ut quique maioribus praestant, ita magis aut minus MELA 2.10.

**b** (as adj.) each several.

▸ ubi quamque in urbem est ingressus, ilico omnis meretrices .. inuenit PL. *Poen.* 106; quaeso quid agas, ubi quoque tempore futurus sis CIC. *Att.* 5.9.2; nostri .., ut quaeque pars castrorum .. premi uidebatur, eo occurrere et auxilium ferre CAES. *Gal.* 3.4.2; ad classis aedificandas .. quantum pecuniae quaeque ciuitas daret, Aristides delectus est qui constitueret NEP. *Ar.* 3.1; dicere quos iuuenes quaeque puella domet PROP. 1.9.6; tanti quodque malum est, quanti illud taxauimus SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.1; propter dispares siderum quoque in tractu exortus diuersi existunt aestus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.218; latitudo .. satis est scrobibus ternorum pedum in quamque partem 17.167; auctoris cuiusque aquae et aetates .. persecutus sum FRON. *Aq.* 23;—(*w.* unus) unamquamque turmam, manipulum, cohortem, temptabam quid facere possent CATO *orat.* 37; mihi .. semper una quaque de re testis .. interrogandus est CIC. *Font.* 22; unumquodque .. genus (dicendi), .. cum caste .. ornatur, fit illustrius GEL. 6(7).14.11;—(*in correl. cls. w. compar. or superl.*) ubi quisque locus frigidissimus .. erit, ibi primum serito CATO *Agr.* 34.1; quo quaeque opulentior ciuitas erat, eo accuratius agebant LIV. 42.45.2; bonus liber melior est quisque, quo maior PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.4;—(*w.* primus, *cf.* sense 5b) ut quaeque prima legio uenerat in nauis longas imponebatur *B. Afr.* 2.1;—(*used for* uterque) causa posita, quid in quamque (*sc.* partem) conueniat, res ipsa docebit CIC. *Inv.* 2.44;—(*pl.*) eos, uti quaeque Iugurthae res erant, laetos modo, modo pauidos animaduorteres SAL. *Jug.* 60.4; sunt .. quidam peculiares quibusque gentibus uenti PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120; annis quibusque sorte reges singulos e subiectis iungere ad currum solitus 33.52; Labieni .. scripta .. lectitari .. permisit, quando maxime sua interesset ut facta quaeque posteris tradantur SUET. *Cal.* 16.1.

**c** each (of several just mentioned); (w. part. gen.) each (of).

▸ supra foramina arborum, pedem quaeque uti absiet, unae fibulae locum facito CATO *Agr.* 19.1; (canes) nominibus .. non longissimis appellandi sunt, quo celerius quisque uocatus exaudiat COL. 7.12.13; per aestimationem possessionum, quanti quasque .. comparassent SUET. *Jul.* 42.2; (*w.* unus) saepe euenit, ut cotidie plures accessiones .. sint, sic tamen ut unaquaeque alicui priori respondeat CELS. 3.3.5; ne praenomina quidem ulla praeturquam Gnaei et Luci usurparunt .. continuantes unum quodque per trinas personas SUET. *Nero* 1.2;—an (me) .. nescire arbitramini quo quisque pacto hic uitam uostrarum exigat? TER. *Hec.* 216; uident .. quo in signo quaeque errantium stellarum quoque tempore futura sit CIC. *Div.* 2.17; eorum ut quisque primus uenerat, sub muro consistebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.48.2; consulares ut cuique eorum (*sc.* tribunorum) priuatim aliquid iuris aduersus singulos erat .. obtinuere ut tribuniciae potestatis uires salubres uellent rei publicae esse LIV. 2.44.5; TAC. *Ann.* 12.1; (*w.* unus) horum (*sc.* generum) unum quodque species habet plures VAR. *R.* 1.14.1; designat oculis ad caedem unum quemque nostrum CIC. *Catil.* 1.2; plures sententiae .. quarum unaquaeque desideraret illud QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.62; (*w. force of* uterque) consules designatos .. sortiri prouincias et praesciscere quam quisque eorum prouinciam, quem hostem haberet uolebant LIV. 27.35.5; (*pl.*) sic raro scribis, ut toto non quater anno membranam poscas, scriptorum quaeque retexens HOR. *S.* 2.3.2.

**d** (repeated in the main part of a correl. sentence).

▸ ita de quoque ut quemque meritum arbitrantur existimant CIC. *Phil.* 14.19; *Off.* 1.46; totiens cuique experiendum malum, quotiens quisque similes principi seruos haberet PLIN. *Pan.* 42.4;—(*as adj.*) in genus quodque causae, quid cuique conueniat, ex hac copia digeremus CIC. *Inv.* 1.49.

**e** *quotus quisque*, in what proportion to the total is each person who ..? (i.e. how many, or how few, people ..?); (as adj.) in what proportion to the total is each — that ..?: see QVOTVS.

**2** (closely associated w. a refl. adj. or pron., which as a rule directly precedes) Each person (thing).

▸ haec imperata quae sunt .. bonum hercle factum pro se quisque ut meminerit PL. *Poen.* 45; suom quoique decet *St.* 693; TER. *Ph.* 454; conprehensare suos quisque, sauiare QUAD. *hist.* 39; pro se quisque manus adfert CIC. *Ver.* 1.67; quid dulcius .. ab natura datum est quam sui cuique liberi? *Red. Pop.* 2; longius aut propius mors sua quemque manet PROP. 2.28.58; aduersus .. omnium sic insanientium animos gerere se pro cuiusque natura necessarium est CELS. 3.18.10; ante oculos sui quisque regis mortem occumbere ducebat egregium CURT. 4.15.24; in alio sua quemque natura delectat PLIN. *Pan.* 45.1; subitus .. antemnas inpulit ignis, cum se quisque illo percussum crederet JUV. 12.20;—(*before refl.*) naturae sequitur semina quisque suae PROP. 3.9.20;—(*cf., pl.*) nec communione parietum, sed propriis quaeque muris ambirentur TAC. *Ann.* 15.43.

**b** (as adj.) each.

▸ suam quisque homo rem meminit PL. *Mer.* 111; scrofa in sua quaeque hara suos alat oportet porcos VAR. *R.* 2.4.13; placet Stoicis suo quamque rem nomine appellare CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.1; cum sua quisque miles circumspiceret CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.4; Batavi Transrhenanique, quo discreta uirtus manifestius spectaretur, sibi quaeque gens consistunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.23;—(*before refl.*) tunc gens quaeque suis commisit proelia telis V. FL. 6.31;—(*w. force of* uterque) duas ciuitates ex una factas; suos cuique parti magistratus, suas leges esse LIV. 2.44.9.

**c** (w. noun supplied from context; w. part. gen.).

▸ singulorum uentorum imagines excalptas contra suos cuiusque flatus designauit VITR. 1.6.4; (pisces) nomen habent et ad magistri uocem quisque sui uenit citatus MART. 4.30.7;—in suo quicque loco nisi erit mihi situm supellectilis PL. *St.* 62; quando .. sibi quidque eorum siderum cursum decorum est adeptum CIC. *Tim.* 30.

**d** *suus quisque* — (*quisque* agreeing w. same noun as *suus*) each in respect of his own —.

▸ tanta ibi copia uenustatum aderat, in suo quique loco sita munde PL. *Poen.* 1178; TITIN. *com.* 130; mustum .. suo cuique dolio diuidito CATO *Agr.* 23.4; quia cuiusque partis naturae .. in animo sua quaeque uis sit CIC. *Fin.* 5.46; epistylia .. inclinanda sunt in fronte suae cuiusque altitudinis parte XII VITR. 3.5.13; separatim .. greges sui cuiusque generis nocte remeabant ad stabula LIV. 24.3.5; pedites his plurium gentium non inmixtos, sed suae cuiusque nationis iunxerat copias CURT. 4.12.7; credat (uilicus) .. annum perisse, nisi sua quaque die quod instat effecerit COL. 11.1.29; cum tribunis et centurionibus et sui cuiusque ordinis militibus TAC. *Ann.* 14.27; earum .. rerum in acie instruenda sui cuiusque uocabuli imagines ostenduntur GEL. 10.9.3;—(*pl.*) strata iacent passim sua quaeque sub arbore poma VERG. *Ecl.* 7.54.

**3** (sg. used to distribute a stated or unexpressed pl. subj., etc.) Each:

**a** (after refl.).

▸ fit concursus per uias, filios suos quisque uisunt PL. *Epid.* 212; ut omnes simul suum quisque negotium adorti essent QUAD. *hist.* 47; decem .. nauis .. populus Milesius .. fecerat, sicut pro sua quaeque parte Asiae ceterae ciuitates CIC. *Ver.* 1.89; ubi uos separatim sibi quisque consilium capitis SAL. *Cat.* 52.23; decem legati .. ad liberandas suae quisque regionis ciuitates discesserunt LIV. 33.35.1; oculis .. notant sibi quisque puellam quam uelit OV. *Ars* 1.109; uiri in uestibulo suarum quisque aedium stabant CURT. 4.4.14; pro se quisque alacres rapite hoc decus SIL. 11.197; tesserulas in medium uice sua quisque iaciebamus GEL. 18.13.2;—(*before refl.*) amnes .. in aequora currunt quisque suum populatus iter VERG. *A.* 12.525; quos Poenus .. in ciuitates quemque suas .. dimisit LIV. 21.48.2;—(*w.* unus) si momenta nascendi singulis adtributa suas unumquidque leges haberent GEL. 14.1.28;—(*w. ref. to a pair*) ut .. ambo exercitus .. suas quisque abirent domos LIV. 2.7.1; petit, ut C. et Lucium filios .. suo quemque tirocinio deduceret in forum SUET. *Aug.* 26.2;—(*w. sg. main vb.*) poetae suum quisque opus a uulgo considerari uult CIC. *Off.* 1.147; multi .. sibi quisque .. ex uictoria talia sperabat SAL. *Cat.* 37.6;—(*nom. app. ret. in fossilized form in abl. absol.*) exercitus eius .. amisso duce ac passim multis sibi quisque imperium petentibus breui dilabitur *Jug.* 18.3.

**b** (in other contexts).

▸ ubi quisque uident, eunt obuiam PL. *Capt.* 500; Romani, pro ingenio quisque, pars eminus .. pugnare, alii .. murum .. subfodere SAL. *Jug.* 57.4; illos centeni quemque sequuntur .. iuuenes VERG. *A.* 9.162; laudati .. pro contione omnes sunt, donatique pro merito quisque LIV. 38.23.11; geminam esse Venerem deam, proprio quamque amore .. pollentis APUL. *Apol.* 12;—(*pl.*) regem Archelaum. Trallianos et Thessalos, uaria quosque de causa SUET. *Tib.* 8;—(*w. ref. to a pair*) captiuum .. cum electo popularium suorum, patriis quemque armis, committunt TAC. *Ger.* 10.6.

**4** (combined w. a superl. adj., vb. often pl.) Each person (thing) according as he (it) is (most —); (also pl.).

▸ qui in iudicibus legendis optimum et sapientissimum et fortissimum quemque delegit CIC. *Mil.* 105; in omni .. arte .. optimum quidque rarissimum est *Fin.* 2.81; (Antonius) proximae cuiusque collum amplexu petebat CAEL. *orat.* 15; prudentissumus quisque maxume negotiosus erat SAL. *Cat.* 8.5; creaturos .. ex plebe seditiosissimum quemque (*i.e. as consuls*) LIV. 4.2.7; trecenti quinquaginta octo delecti, nobilissimus quisque, qui Romam mitterentur 7.19.2; magicae artis—si modo ars est, non uanissimi cuiusque ludibrium CURT. 7.4.8; profligatissimus quisque .. famosi iudicii notam sponte subibant SUET. *Tib.* 35.2; extimus quisque (*i.e. on a row of seats*) excuneati queruntur APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*w.* unus) censu par unicuique pauperrimo V. MAX. 4.3.6; (*cf.*) rarissimus quisque (*i.e. extremely few*) eandem in reciperando licentiam habuerunt TAC. *Hist.* 2.84;—(*pl.*) optumi quique expetebant a me doctrinam sibi PL. *Mos.* 155; esse .. in optimis quibusque honoris certamen CIC. *Amic.* 34; asperrima quaeque ad laborem periculumque deposcimus LIV. 25.6.23; (fulmen) cum lapide ferroque et durissimis quibusque confligit SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.1; lingulis hauriunt florem (*i.e. of beeswax*), id est candidissima quaeque PLIN. *Nat.* 21.84; (Iphicrates) delegit firmissimos quosque FRON. *Str.* 1.4.7; Bruttedium .. si rectum iter pergeret, ad clarissima quaeque iturum TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; cum altissima quaeque quaterentur PLIN. *Pan.* 94.3.

**b** (as adj.) each — according as he, etc., is (most —).

▸ in optuma quaque re publica plurimum auspicia .. ualuisse CIC. *Div.* 1.95; si antiquissimum quodque tempus spectari oporteret, populi Romani iustissimum esse in Gallia imperium CAES. *Gal.* 1.45.3; densa (*sc.* terra) magis (fauet) Cereri, rarissima quaeque Lyaeo VERG. *G.* 2.229; notissimum quodque malum maxime tolerabile .. esse LIV. 23.3.14; maximae cuique fortunae minime credendum est 30.30.18; alii subeunt, ut proxima quaeque intremuit domus V. FL. 3.72; difficillima est .. grauissimi cuiusque sceleris fides QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.6; 10.5.10; maxima quaeque domus seruis est plena superbis JUV. 5.66;—(*w. part. gen. or w. noun supplied from context*) legatorum tuorum optimus abs te quisque uiolatus CIC. *Pis.* 88; si duo triaue (capitula) sunt, imum quodque primum curandum est CELS. 7.30.3.c;—(*pl.*) quia Graiorum sunt antiquissima quaeque scripta uel optima HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.28; maxima quaeque bona sollicita sunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.4; remedium ut grauissima quaeque grana eius (*sc.* tritici) serantur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.85; 21.122; mactare uouebit de grege seruorum .. pulcherrima quaeque corpora JUV. 12.116; APUL. *Apol.* 18.

**c** (w. compar., w. sim. force).

▸ propiores quosque de potestate eius amplius trahere APUL. *Mun.* 25.

**d** (sim. w. adjs. in positive degree).

▸ ignaui cuiusque tenuissimas spes frustratur SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.19; egregium quemque et regendis exercitibus idoneum abnuere id munus TAC. *Ann.* 6.27; trepidatione uulgi inualidus quisque obtriti 12.43; (*pl.*) melior res illa reperta .. immutat sensus ad pristina quaeque LUCR. 5.1415; emicuit .. taurus .. obuia quaeque ruens V. FL. 3.583;—(*as adj.*) Cacus .. auersos boues eximium quemque pulchritudine caudis in speluncam traxit LIV. 1.7.5; (*pl.*) praecipui quique Icenorum .. auitis bonis exuuntur TAC. *Ann.* 14.31; partes op mas quasque deuorabam APUL. *Met.* 10.14.

**5** (w. *primus*):

**a** *primo quoque tempore* (*die*), At the earliest possible opportunity: see PRĪMVS.

**b** (in an indefinite series) *primus quisque* (*primum quidque*), each person (thing) in turn as he (it) comes to the fore; (as adj.) each — as he, etc., presents himself.

▸ primum quidque explicemus CIC. *Fam.* 12.1.1; *N.D.* 3.7; est quasi rudentis explicatio sic traductio temporis .. primum quicque replicantis *Div.* 1.127; (*pl.*) uersabat se ad omnes cogitationes aliud atque aliud—ita ut fieri solet, ubi prima quaeque damnamus—subiciente animo CURT. 6.6.27;—(*attrib.*) (olea) congeri solet aceruatim, in dies singulos in tabulata, ut .. primus quisque aceruos demittatur perserias ac uasa olearia ad trapetas VAR. *R.* 1.55.5; ut identidem primos quosque locos imaginum renouandarum causa .. animo peruagemur *Rhet. Her.* 3.37; nunc agendum est ne .. semper primi cuiusque mali excidendi causa sit ut aliud renascatur illo peius BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.42.1(3); primum quemque necessest occupet ille locum, deinde omnia possideantur LUCR. 1.389.

**6** (w. ordinals) Every (second, third, etc.) person (thing).

▸ in foro uix decumus quisque est qui ipsus sese nouerit PL. *Ps.* 973; cetera multitudo sorte decimus quisque ad supplicium lecti LIV. 2.59.11; decumum quemque ignominiosae cohortis sorte ductos fusti necat TAC. *Ann.* 3.21; 14.44.

**b** (w. noun supplied from context); (w. part. gen.) every (second, third, etc., one of).

▸ maior uis est per signa trigoni quam quibus est titulus sub quarto quoque quadratis MAN. 2.353;—in quarta quaque earum (*sc.* ratium) turris binorum tabulatorum excitabat CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.10.

**c** (as adj.) every (second, third, etc.).

▸ neque nisi quinto anno quoque solitum uisere urbem PL. *Mer.* 66; terra quom proscinditur, in quincto quoque sulco moriuntur boues *Trin.* 524; CATO *Agr.* 103; quinto quoque anno Sicilia tota censetur CIC. *Ver.* 2.139; tertio quoque uerbo orationis suae .. mihi minabatur *Fam.* 5.2.8; cognoscit non decimum quemque esse reliquum militem sine uulnere CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.2; nunc decimo admittor uix ego quoque die PROP. 2.17.12; (Hippocrates) quartum quemque diem ut .. efficacissimum adprehendit, id est quartum, septimum .. CELS. 3.4.14; quamuis non continuis annis, sed fere

altero quoque fructum afferat (arbor) COL. 5.8.2; cui (*i.e. a Jew*) septima quaeque fuit lux ignaua JUV. 14.105; SUET. *Jul.* 40.1;—(*pl.*) astra .. toto diuisa manent contraria caelo septima quaeque MAN. 2.398.

**7** (as adj.) Each single, every; *cuiusque (-ce) modi, generis,* of every possible kind.
▶ quae studia amicorum, quae ex quoque ordine multitudo! CIC. *Sul.* 73; curandum est ut cotidiana (adsectatione) cuiusque generis et ordinis et aetatis utare Q. CIC. *Pet.* 34; honesti ex iuuentute et cuiusque aetatis amplissimi nominatim euocati CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.5; HOR. *Ars* 156; ad omnem rationem uitae non solum agricolationis sed cuiusque disciplinae prudentem delectant .. ea COL. 3.21.2; edixit princeps ut leges cuiusque publici, occultae ad id tempus, proscriberentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.51;—tot praetores, tot consules in Sicilia .. fuerunt, tot homines cuiusque modi CIC. *Ver.* 4.7; *Off.* 1.139; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 54; canes rabidos .. iubilationibus .. et cuiuscemodi uocibus nobis inhortantur APUL. *Met.* 8.17;—sagittariis .. ex omnibus nauibus Ityreis, Syris et cuiusque generis ductis in castra *B. Afr.* 20.1; latrones quoiusque generis, quorum in ea regione magna copia erat SAL. *Cat.* 28.4; 40.6; cum (pueri) .. positis inuicem cuiusque generis quaestiun culis aemulantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.11.

**8** (in indefinite sense) Any single person.
▶ FACITO VTEI IS DIE VICENSVMO EX EO DIE, QVO QVOIVSQVE QVISQVE N(OMEN) DETOLERIT, C VIROS .. LEGAT *CIL* 1.583.21; omnia aedificia quae quisque conspexerat incendebantur CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.2; quid .. miretur quisque in hoc primum, inuentorem an inuentum ..? PLIN. *Nat.* 36.118; quod crimen .. parricidium quisque rectius nominarit APUL. *Met.* 7.3; ius persequendi .. patrimonii siue rei, quae cuiusque cum moritur fuit ULP. *dig.* 37.1.3.2; 47.10.15.16.

**b** (as adj.) any single.
▶ ubi quemque hominem aspexero .. optruncabo in aedibus PL. *Am.* 1050; latrocinia nullam habent infamiam quae extra finis cuiusque ciuitatis fiunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.6; morbus est habitus cuiusque corporis contra naturam SAB. in Gel. 4.2.3; simul quemque conspexerit speciosae formae iuuenem, uenustate eius sumitur APUL. *Met.* 2.5.

**c** (w. part. gen.) any single one (of).
▶ qui ubi quamque nostrarum uidet .. clamore apsterret PL. *Truc.* 251;—(*w.* unus) unum quodque istorum uerbum nummis .. aureis non potest auferre hinc a me .. emptor *As.* 153.

**9** (introducing cls.) Anyone that, whoever (in later use perh. partly through confusion with *quisquis*).
▶ quisque obuiam huic occesserit irato, uapulabit PL. *As.* 404; dentilegos omnis mortalis faciam, quemque offendero *Capt.* 798; *Mer.* 20; *Mil.* 460; ne quoiusquam misereat, quin spolies .. quemque nacta sis TER. *Hec.* 65; arbitror latrones, quique eorum recte sapiunt, nihil anteferre lucro suo debere APUL. *Met.* 7.9; QVISQVE SAPIS, IVVENIS, VIVO TIBI PONE SEPVLCRHVM *CIL* 8.1027; QVISQVE MANES INQVETABERIT HABEBIT ILLAS IRATAS 10.2289.

**b** (as adj.) any — that, whatever —; whichever (of two).
▶ quemque .. uideritis hominem in nostris tegulis .. huc deturbatote in uiam PL. *Mil.* 160; quaeque fors fortunast .. nobis quae te hodie obtulit, per eam te obsecramus TER. *Hec.* 386; IVPPITER OPTIME .. QVARVMQVE RERVM E(RG)O QVODQVE MELIVS SIET POPVLO R. .. TIBI HOC BOV(E) .. SACRVM FIAT TE QVAESO *CIL* 6.32323.105;—ut cuiusque populi ciues .. uicissent, is alteri populo .. imperitaret LIV. 1.24.3.

**quisquiliae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **quisquilia** *neut. pl.* [reduplicated formation perh. from root of SCALPŌ, Gk σκύλλω] FORMS: *quisciliae* APUL. *Apol.* 34; as neut. pl. *quisquilia* PETR. 75.8. Waste material, sweepings, scrapings, refuse; (esp. transf., applied to any worthless stuff; also to people).
▶ ~as uolantis, uenti spolia memorant CAECIL. *com.* 251; ~ae dici putantur, quicquid ex arboribus minutis surculorum foliorumue cadit FEST. p.257M;—corcillum est quod homines facit, cetera ~a omnia PETR. 75.8; has ~as (*i.e. bad fish*) quanti parasti? APUL. *Met.* 1.24; nugas marinas et ~as litoralis .. quaesisse *Apol.* 34;—omitto .. Serranum, Aelium, ~as seditionis Clodianae CIC. *Sest.* 94; quod omnes .. factum esse sciant, id .. Plautum et Spongiam et ceteras huius modi ~as statuere numquam esse factum *Att.* 1.16.6.

**quisquis** quidquid (quicquid) *pron.* and *a.* [QVIS¹ repeated, cf. Osc. *pispis*, Hittite *kuiskuis*] FORMS: only *quisquis* and *quidquid* (*quitquit CIL* 1.594.4.2.18) are in regular use; nom. m. sg. also *quiqui* (VAR. *R.* 2.7.8, s.v.l.); neut. also *quodquod* (ULP. *dig.* 15.1.19.1, s.v.l.); acc. *quemquem* almost confined to comedians; no gen. (except *cuicui* in *cuicui modi*) or dat. attested; abl. *quiqui* in PL. *Cas.* 524, *Poen.* 536, etc. (and see sense A2c); later m. and neut. *quoquo* and f. (not before Tacitus) *quaqua*; pl. forms (perh. all textually suspect): nom. f. *quaequae* PL. *Epid.* 214; nom. neut. *quaequae* SCAEV. *dig.* 34.3.28.1; acc. m. *quosquos* ULP. *dig.* 23.4.4; dat. *quibusquibus* LIV. 41.8.10; no separate f. forms, except as in *quaqua*; *quisquis* used in referring to women, e.g. in ANDR. *trag.* 36, PL. *Cist.* 610, CAECIL. *com.* 267.

**A** (pron.)

**1** (indef. rel. pron., m.) Anyone who, everyone who, whoever.
▶ neque legetur quisquis uoluerit, nec quisquis noluerit non legetur CIC. *Pis.* 94; populi est mancipium, quisquis patriae est utilis PUB. *Sent.* P.22; quisquis amores haud metuet dulcis, haud experietur amaros VERG. *Ecl.* 3.109; Iuno et deorum quisquis amicior Afris inulta cesserat impotens tellure HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.25; ferreus est, heu heu, quisquis in urbe manet TIB. 2.3.2; omnes .. pereatis auari, et quisquis fido praetulit arma toro! PROP. 3.12.6; adiciam illud, quod, quisquis illis temporibus interfuit .. agnoscet protinus VELL. 2.114.3; SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.7; horologium (ponas) in medio, ut quisquis horas inspiciet .. nomen meum legat PETR. 71.11; JUV. 10.116; (*w.* alius) securus sit .. Saleius Bassus et quisquis alius studium poeticae .. fouet TAC. *Dial.* 5.3;—(*w. demonstrative or* omnis *as antecedent*) quisquis .. sentit .., eum necesse est aut in uoluptate esse aut in dolore CIC. *Fin.* 1.38; minus utilis illi uxor, quisquis erit bonus optandusque maritus JUV. 6.211; quaerit ab omni quisquis adest socius 10.254;—(*w. antecedent omitted*) omnia mala ingerebat quemquem aspexerat PL. *Men.* 717; mirabar, tenebris quisquis iturus erat OV. *Am.* 1.6.10;—(*regarded as collective, w. pl. main vb.*) quemquem uisco offenderant, .. ad terram reccidebant PL. *Poen.* 483; procul absitis, quisquis colit arte capillos TIB. 1.6.39; quisquis adest, uisum uenerantur numen OV. *Met.* 15.680;—(*ellipt.*) ergo quisquis non adfuerit, exheres erit? quisquis sine exceptione? QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.50.

**2** (neut.) Anything that, all that, whatever.
▶ auctionem hic faciam et uendam quidquid est PL. *Men.* 1153; *St.* 219; ut quicquid loquitur, sal merum est! AFRAN. *com.* 30; ipse .. respondet quidquid potest, cum est lacessitus CIC. *Har.* 17; si quid uel potius quicquid ueniet in mentem scribas uelim *Att.* 9.19.4; quidquid est contignatum cratibus consternitur, crates luto integuntur CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.2; contrahe quidquid siue animis siue arte uales VERG. *A.* 12.891; natura hic (*i.e. in Rome*) posuit .. quidquid ubique fuit PROP. 3.22.18; quidquid patres faciunt displicet LIV. 5.3.7; quicquid .. Syphacis fuit, praeda populi Romani est 30.14.9; quidquid probat illa, probato OV. *Ars* 2.199; uolebant Romani, quidquid de Carthaginiensibus diceretur, credere VELL. 1.12.2; quicquid .. patiendum est, magno suscipiatur animo SEN. *Dial.* 7.15.7; formosior .. quam quicquid Apelles Phidiasque .. fecerunt PETR. 88.10; purgat cicatrices et nubeculas et quicquid obstet PLIN. *Nat.* 27.109; egesto quidquid turbidum redit urbi sua forma TAC. *Hist.* 4.39; JUV. 1.85; (*in contemptuous sense*) quidquid tecum inualidum metuensque pericli est, delige VERG. *A.* 5.716;—(*w. adj.*) mille argumentorum gradus, et quidquid aliud .. Hermagorae et Apollodori libris praecipitur TAC. *Dial.* 19.3; quidquid in casula pretiosum .. seruabat .. asportans, sedes .. deseruit APUL. *Met.* 8.15;—(*w. antecedent expr. by demonstrative*) hoc uiri censeo esse omne quidquid tuom est PL. *Cas.* 202; quicquid erit a te factum, id senatum .. comprobaturum CIC. *Fam.* 10.16.2; HOR. *S.* 2.3.231; quidquid inde decerptum .. fuerit, id omne .. sarcire compellitur APUL. *Met.* 2.22;—(*regarded as collective, w. pl. main vb.*) mihi quidquid ago lepide omnia .. eueniunt PL. *Ps.* 574.

**b** (w. part. gen.).
▶ exurgebo quidquid umoris tibist PL. *Rud.* 1009; quidquid ego huius feci, tibi prospexi TER. *Hau.* 961; quicquid est uocis ac linguae, omne in istum turpissimum calumniae quaestum contulisti! CIC. *de Orat.* 2.226; *Fam.* 13.53.2; ut quidquid intercederet temporis, id morari reditum in Italiam uideretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.2; stat, quidquid acerbi est, morte pati VERG. *A.* 12.678; quidquid habet Circe, quidquid Medea ueneni .. bibam TIB. 2.4.55; arteriace .. facit ad omnia superius dicta .. et quidquid in arteria uitii est LARG. 75;—(*w. pl. gen.*) accusatorum .. quicquid erat habebat in potestate CIC. *Ver.* 2.135; quidquid est puellarum confutuere CATUL. 37.4; o deorum quidquid in caelo regit terras HOR. *Epod.* 5.1; quicquid militum nauiumque in Sicilia erat cum Lilybaeum conuenisset LIV. 29.24.10; Sicilia Sardinia Hispania quidquid insularum toto inter Africam Italiamque continetur mari 30.30.25; quidquid auium uolitat, quidquid piscium natat .. nostris sepelitur uentribus SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.9; per omnis aequoris .. sinus .. quidquid piratarum fuit .. oppressum est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.11); quidquid habent telorum armamentaria caeli JUV. 13.83; quidquid .. ubique militum esset .. adstrinxit SUET. *Aug.* 49.2;—(*regarded as collective, w. pl. main vb.*) ridete quidquid est domi cachinnorum CATUL. 31.14; quidquid prouinciarum adluitur mari .. iurauere TAC. *Hist.* 2.81.

**c** *quiqui*, at whatever price.
▶ uenibunt serui, supellex .. uenibunt quiqui licebunt, praesenti pecunia PL. *Men.* 1159.

**3** (specifying a noun previously mentioned) Whatever or whichever it is that.
▶ equus .. frena minus sentit, quisquis ad arma facit OV. *Am.* 1.2.16; quintus (mensis) ab hoc fuerat Quintilis, et inde incipit, a numero nomina quisquis habet *Fast.* 3.150; corrumpuntur panis fermentatus et quisquis alius quam ex tritico est CELS. 2.28.1; potentissimus odor quisquis nouissime additur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.19; fatum illud .. crimenque dei, mortalia quisquis pectora sero uidet STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.85.

**4** (indicating a person or thing not yet identified) That person (thing), whoever he may be, who, etc.
▶ (*m.*) Virtus .. diadema tutum deferens uni propriamque laurum, quisquis ingentis oculo irretorto spectat aceruos HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.23; sic ubi dispositam, quisquis fuit ille deorum, congeriem secuit OV. *Met.* 1.32; nec illos .. futuri principes terruere quo minus facerent scelus cuius ultor est quisquis successit TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; interfectus quisquis ille erat 2.9;—(*neut.*) nisi ex te scio, quidquid hoc est, cito, hoc iam tibi istuc cerebrum dispercutiam PL. *Cas.* 643; patiar quidquid est *Mil.* 1372; non tu istuc mihi dictura aperte es quidquid est? TER. *Eu.* 819; anus (*i.e. Myrrha's nurse*) .. precatur, ut sibi committat, quidquid dolet OV. *Met.* 10.393; quidquid homo est, aperit pestis natura profana LUC. 9.779; infaustum opus et quidquid hoc est in me infelicium litterarum .. flammis inicere QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.3; quidquid hoc in nobis auctoritatis est .. destruendum non existimabam TAC. *Ann.* 14.43; (*ellipt.*) habe tibi quidquid hoc libelli qualecumque CATUL. 1.8.

**5** (introducing parenth. cls. or sim.):
**a** (m., usu. pred.) No matter who, whoever.
▶ (*as pred.*) at tibi di semper, adulescens, quisquis es, faciant bene PL. *Men.* 1021; *Ps.* 251; enicas me miseram, quisquis es *Truc.* 119; ille, quisquis erat, quem tu in crucem rapiebas CIC. *Ver.* 5.166; quisquis es, armatus qui nostra ad flumina tendis, fare age quid uenias VERG. *A.* 6.388; sequor omina tanta, quisquis in arma uocas 9.22; quisquis amator erit .. nemo adeo ut noceat barbarus esse uolet PROP. 3.16.13; LIV. 3.17.7; ad te, quisquis is es, nostra querela redit OV. *Tr.* 3.11.56; STAT. *Theb.* 3.612; Tiro aut alius, quisquis fuit, qui tris hac de re libros edidit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.5; o quisquis es, mihi .. hoc idem mirum uideri solet FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R; JUV. 8.274; (*ellipt.*) sed, quisquis, in istud a superis inmisse caput, .. nescis, crudelis, ubi ipsa uiscera sint Magni LUC. 8.642;—(*as subj. of cl.*) quisquis erat castris iugulatus Achiuis, frigidius glacie pectus amantis erat OV. *Ep.* 1.21; quisquis .. nostro nomine sit in possessione, ueluti .. amicus, nos possidere uidemur GAIUS *dig.* 41.2.9.

**b** (neut.) no matter what, whatever.
▶ odiosast oratio, quom rem agas longinquom loqui. — quidquid est, ad capita rerum perueni PL. *Mer.* 609; quidquid inest, graue quidemst *Rud.* 926; fores, quidquid est futurum, feriam *Truc.* 253; LUCIL. 709; quicquid statueris, te mihi amicum .. iudicabo CIC. *Fam.* 5.19.2; quem quidquid in hostibus feci ius belli defendit LIV. 26.31.2; ut, quidquid facias .. proteruius aequo, credatur nimium causa fuisse merum OV. *Ars* 1.599; quicquid .. mutetur, suspecta fraus .. est PLIN. *Nat.* 9.180;—(*as pred.*) nisi, quidquid est, procul hinc lubet prius quid sit sciscitari TER. *Eu.* 548; quicquid est .., quod deceat, id tum apparet, cum antegressa est honestas CIC. *Off.* 1.94; equo ne credite, Teucri. quidquid id est, timeo Danaos et dona ferentis VERG. *A.* 2.49; quicquid est .. quod paras, .. datur tibi magna sedes TAC. *Hist.* 2.78.

**6** (internal acc.) To whatever extent, in whatever degree.
▶ hoc, quicquid attigi, non feci inflammandi tui causa, sed testificandi amoris mei CIC. *Fam.* 2.4.2; ride, quidquid amas, Cato, Catullum CATUL. 56.3; neque .. ad hoc tempus ei rei student sed quicquid possunt pedestribus ualent copiis CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4; quidquid apud durae cessatum est moenia Troiae .. uictoria Graium haesit VERG. *A.* 11.288; quidquid ab urbe longius proferrent arma, magis magisque in imbelles gentes eos prodire LIV. 7.32.6; quidquid progrediebantur magis magisque turbatos hostes cernebant 8.39.5; 21.54.8; quidquid .. afueris, auidus sitiensque redibis OV. *Rem.* 247; quicquid a spectaculo uacabat, commouebat obiter labra PETR. 26.5; stomachus denticulatus .. decrescentibus crenis quicquid adpropinquent uentri PLIN. *Nat.* 11.180; quicquid ita educati liberi amare patrem .. uidentur, magnam fere partem non naturalis ille amor est GEL. 12.1.23.

**7** Any particular person or thing, any single one:
**a** (m.).
▶ bonis esse oportet dentibus lenam probam, adridere ut quisquis ueniat PL. *Truc.* 225; palmites .. ligabimus nihil repugnantes naturae, sed ut quisquis obsequetur, leuiter curuabitur COL. 4.26.3; si quid a quoquo eorum .. furtum factum esse dicetur, iudicium datur ULP. *dig.* 47.5.1.

**b** (neut.); *primum quicquid* (in quots., w. part. gen.) that, whatever it is, which comes first.
▶ istos noui polypos, qui ubi quicquid tetigerunt tenent PL. *Aul.* 198; commemini, quo quicquid pacto sitis confessae scio *Truc.* 778; funis, patibula, fibulas iubeto suo quidquid loco condi CATO *Agr.* 26; illa .. in ordinem redigimus, ut certo quidquid loco pronuntietur *Rhet. Her.* 3.16; ut quidquid ego apprehenderam, statim accusator extorquebat CIC. *Clu.* 52; quatenus quicquid se attingat ad seque pertineat perspicere coepit *Fin.* 5.24; certa loca ad nascendum reddita cuique sunt, et ubi quicquid possit durare creatum LUCR. 3.619; 5.132; QVEM AD MODVM QVITQVIT DE IIS REBVS .. DECVRIONES STATVERINT *CIL* 1.594.4.2.18; LIV. 3.37.7; (*strengthened by* unus) abibo atque unum quicquid, quod quidem erit bellissimum, carpam TER. *Ad.* 590; (*w. part. gen.*) compeditis, uti quidquid operis facient, pro portione addito (*sc.* uinum) CATO *Agr.* 57;—primum quicquid aquai tollitur in summaque fit ut nil umor abundet LUCR. 5.264; primum quicquid fulgoris disperit ei, quocumque accidit 5.284; 5.304.

**B** (adj.)

**8** Any — that, whatever —.
▶ quisquis homo huc profecto uenerit, pugnos edet PL. *Am.* 309; quidquid tibi nomen est, senex, .. deos .. do testis *Men.* 811; ager omnis, quoquo pretio coemptus erit, tamen ingenti pecunia nobis inducetur CIC. *Agr.* 2.70; dicam .. quod .. sentio, quoquo animo auditurus est *Dom.* 25; Gabinius illud, quoquo consilio fecit, fecit certe suo *Rab. Post.* 21; omnia .., cuicuimodi sunt, scribas *Att.* 3.22.4; temperantiam inducunt non facillime illi quidem, sed tamen quoquo modo possunt *Off.* 3.118; SAL. *Jug.* 60.7; quisquis honos tumuli, quidquid solamen humandi est, largior VERG. *A.* 10.493; quidquid usquam concipitur nefas tractauit HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.9; quisquis magistratus eos ludos quando ubique faxit, hi ludi recte facti .. sunto LIV. 36.2.5; quisquis dolor deorsum

tendit, sanabilior est CELS. 2.8.15; quisquis inest terris in fessos spiritus artus egeritur LUC. 4.643; ut me quisquis uoluerit inimicus sacerdotio pellat PETR. 137.3; quisquis erit uentus, si feruidus sentietur, .. permanebit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.339; nobis quoquo modo traditum non occultare in animo fuit TAC. *Ann.* 15.53; regina caeli .. quoquo nomine, quoquo ritu, quaqua facie te fas est inuocare APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

**b** (w. ellipsis of vb.) whatever is possible, any or every conceivable; usu. in phrs. *quoquo modo, quoquo pacto.*

▸ liberos suos quibusquibus (*s.v.l.*) Romanis .. mancipio dabant LIV. 41.8.10; is .. quoquo facinore properus clarescere .. ueneficia in principem et deuotiones obiectabat TAC. *Ann.* 4.52; perinde in foro, in conuiuio, quaqua de re locuti incusabantur 6.7;—quae (*sc. a woman*) mihi molestiaest quoquo modo PL. *Men.* 827; illi quoquo modo beati, ciuitas misera CIC. *Att.* 14.5.2; populus .. non (est) omnis hominum coetus quoquo modo congregatus *Rep.* 1.39; iocur eius .. datur, si fieri possit, crudum mandendum: sin minus, quoquo modo coctum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.99; Galbam .. quoquo modo acta, quia mutari non poterant, comprobasse TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; corpus ob longinquitatem itinerum externis terris quoquo modo crematum *Ann.* 3.5; APUL. *Met.* 9.15;—illoc homine quoquo pacto opust TER. *Eu.* 1083; *Ad.* 342.

**9** (without rel. force) Any single, any particular.

▸ suum quidquid genus talearum serito CATO *Agr.* 48.1; actiones .. ex quibus constituebatur quis quoquo anno praeesset priuatis POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.6; ut intellegere non possimus, quantum quoquo momento temporis adiciatur GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.1; si (uenditor) .. quoquo nomine obligatus sit ULP. *dig.* 18.4.2.20; dolo facit, quicumque id quod quaqua exceptione elidi potest petit 44.4.2.5; ad quemcumque quoquo iure bona mea peruenient MARCIAN. *dig.* 32.9; (*w. ordinal*) facile erit inceps similis notas quinto quoquo loco conlocare *Rhet. Her.* 3.31.

**quiuīs¹** quaeuīs, quoduīs *a.* [QVĪ¹ + *uis* (VOLŌ¹)] FORMS: gen. *cuiuis* (*quoiuis*) in phr. *cuiuis* (*quoiuis*) *modi* (see *modvs*); old abl. *quiuis* TER. *Ad.* 254. Any that you please, no matter what.

▸ quouis pacto fac commentu' sis PL. *Am.* 979; satiust mihi quouis exitio interire *Cist.* 663; quoduis donum praemium a me optato: id optatum auferes TER. *Eu.* 1057; ceterae uites .. in quemuis agrum conueniunt CATO *Agr.* 6.4; nihil aliud agi nisi ut proscriptorum liberi quauis ratione tollantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 152; cuiusuis hominis est errare *Phil.* 12.5; quoduis .. supplicium leuius est hac permansione *Att.* 11.18.1; saltatori motus non quiuis, sed certus quidam est datus *Fin.* 3.24; quid dubitas .. quin .. minimum quoduis nequeat (anima) consistere tempus? LUCR. 3.606; sibi praestare .. quamuis fortunam a populo Romano pati, quam .. CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.5; uti .. armis aut deditione aut quouis modo bellum conficeret SAL. *Jug.* 36.1; quouis sermone molestus HOR. *S.* 1.3.65; *Ars* 263; huic generi quouis tempore tuta uia est PROP. 3.16.18; iurabo quaeuis tibi numina OV. *Ep.* 15(16).321; illum esse quauis dignum poena iudico PHAED. 5.3.13; interanea inflatione alioue quouis dolore correpta LARG. 176; librarius (grammaticum) in quoduis pignus uocabat, si .. GEL. 5.4.2; canes .. quibusuis lupis et ursis saeuiores APUL. *Met.* 8.17; hunc solum .. non posse penuria sermonis humani quauis oratione uel modice conprehendi *Soc.* 3;—(*w.* unus) una harum quaeuis causa me ut faciam monet TER. *An.* 904; quamuis animantem ex omnibus unam ossa cruor uenae calor umor uiscera neruі constituunt LUCR. 2.669; PROP. 2.13b.44;—(*w.* alius) si bouem aut aliam quamuis quadrupedem serpens momorderit CATO *Agr.* 102.

**quiuīs²** quaeuīs, quiduīs *pron.* [as QVĪVĪS¹ w. differentiated neut.] FORMS: alleged m. dat. sg. *quouis* in APUL. *Met.* 7.3 (prob. f.l.).

**1** (m., f.) Whatever person you please, anyone (no matter who).

▸ hoc quoiuis mirari licet PL. *Am.* 594; tu quemuis potis es facere ut afluat facetiis *Mil.* 1322; id esse uerum .. quoiuis facilest noscere TER. *Ad.* 862; Latine loquendo cuiuis erat par CIC. *Brut.* 128; multa quae quemuis commouere possent dixit *Ver.* 1.126; quod .. est bonum, id non quiuis habere potest *Tusc.* 5.46; quod esset acceptum detrimenti, cuiusuis potius quam suae culpae debere tribui CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.4; nec sibi cenarum quiuis temere arroget artem HOR. *S.* 2.4.35; si tuus in quauis praetepuisset amor OV. *Am.* 2.3.6; repudium excuso quoiuis liberorum cupiditate SEN. *Con.* 2.5.18; toxicum cuius sit gustus, haud facile quiuis dixerit LARG. 194; sic est profecto, cuiuis palam est APUL. *Apol.* 87; (*pl.*) quibusuis potius quam agricolis scripsisse possunt uideri PLIN. *Nat.* 18.24; (*tm.*) quicumuis depugno .. facilius quam cum fame PL. *St.* 627;—(*contrasted w.* quisquam) cuiuis potest accidere quod cuiquam potest! PUB. in Sen. *Dial.* 6.9.5;—(*w. adj.*) incipere (bellum) quoiuis etiam ignauo licere, deponi quom uictores uelint SAL. *Jug.* 83.1; facilis .. non artifici medico, cuius tamen docto Veneriae cupidinis comprehensio APUL. *Met.* 10.2.

**b** (w. *unus*).

▸ VAR. *L.* 10.15; non quiuis unus ex populo, sed existimator doctus CIC. *Brut.* 320; si tu solus aut quiuis unus .. impetum in me fecisset *Caec.* 62.

**c** (w. part. gen. or equivalent const.).

▸ Iuppiter non minus quam uostrum quiuis formidat malum PL. *Am.* 27; quaero .. quid tandem Sestius in hac re facere possit quod non quiuis nostrum CIC. *Att.* 15.13.5; quid interest inter Dolabellam et quemuis Antoniorum trium? *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).5;—quemuis ex istis babaecalis in rutae folium coniciet PETR. 37.10.

**2** (neut.) Whatever thing you please, anything (no matter what).

▸ nunc licet mi libere quiduis loqui PL. *Am.* 393; commodulum opsona, ne magno sumptu: mihi quiduis sat est *Mil.* 750; TER. *Hau.* 641; LUCIL. 504; scio .. quiduis homini accidere posse CIC. *Phil.* 12.24; si ista minus confici possunt, effice quiduis *Att.* 12.43.2; quiduis est melius quam sic esse ut sumus *Fam.* 16.12.4; quiduis citius dissolui posse uidemus quam rursus refici LUCR. 1.556; argilla quiduis imitaberis uda HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.8; quiduis malunt quam suam culpam confiteri COL. 3.3.6; aduocati et patroni et quiduis potius quam oratores uocantur TAC. *Dial.* 1.1; quae deuotionibus .. quiduis efficere posse credebatur APUL. *Met.* 9.29; (*w.* alius) aurium flexus et ductum capistri et quiduis aliud .. patiebar 9.4; (*internal acc.*) tribus exercitibus quiduis nos oportere confidere CIC. *Fam.* 11.24.1.

**b** (w. part. gen.); *quiduis anni*, at any time of year you choose.

▸ tibi, pater, me dedo: quiduis oneris inpone TER. *An.* 897; ne uictis quidem adeo afflictis ut non in ultionem ignominiae quiduis discriminis .. subirent SUET. *Otho* 9.3;—id semen .. quiduis anni legere possis CATO *Agr.* 17.1.

**quiuīscumque** quaeuīscumque, quoduīscumque *a.* Also written as three words. [as QVĪVĪS¹ + CVMQVE] Every conceivable, no matter what.

▸ nec repentis itum cuiusuiscumque animantis sentimus LUCR. 3.388; quo uis cumque loco potes hunc finire libellum MART. 14.2.1.

**quō¹** *adv.* [QVIS¹, QVĪ¹; cf. EŌ²] NB: for *ad quo* see QVOAD.

**1** (interr.) To what place or point in space? where?

▸ ~ agis? — egone? in aedem Veneris PL. *Poen.* 333; ~ portas puerum? TER. *An.* 722; *Hec.* 495; ~ me miser conferam? quo uortam? GRACCH. *orat.* 58; ~ confugies? CIC. *Ver.* 2.155; ~ proficiscimur, .. milites? CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.2; omnium .. rerum egens ~ adcedam aut quos appellem? SAL. *Jug.* 14.17; ~ fugit Venus, heu, ~ue color? decens ~ motus? HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.17; ~ terga datis? STAT. *Theb.* 8.664; (*w. part. gen.*) sequere hac me ... — ~ gentium? PL. *Bac.* 831;—(*in indir. qu.*) rogant me serui ~ eam *Cur.* 362; ~ irent nesciebant HEM. *hist.* 9; interest .. ~ (uillae) spectent porticibus VAR. *R.* 1.4.4; geometriae munus tuebatur .. praecipiens discentibus, unde ~ quamque lineam scriberent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.113; a quo cum quaesisset, ~ se deduci uellet, et ille Athenas dixisset NEP. *Ep.* 4.5; LIV. 23.34.5; trabs .. ~ cadat, in dubium est OV. *Met.* 10.374; scire tantum opus est ~ manum porrigas SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.1; SUET. *Ves.* 14; (*ellipt.*) tum reliqua uidebimus, id est ~ et qua et quando CIC. *Att.* 9.6.1.

**b** (transf.) to what condition, action, result, etc.?; (also, exclam.) to what a state!

▸ ~ illae nubent diuites dotatae ..? PL. *Aul.* 489; ~ accusationis meae rationem conferam? CIC. *Ver.* 5.2; ~ .. haec spectat oratio? *Att.* 8.2.4; '~ res haec pertinet?' illuc: dum uitant stulti uitia, in contraria currunt HOR. *S.* 1.2.23; quid furitis, ~ uos insania tendere iussit? CALP. *Ecl.* 6.88;—(*in indir. qu.*) timeo aduentus huiu' ~ inpellat patrem TER. *Ph.* 608; uidete ~ descendam, iudices, quam longe uidear ab consuetudine mea .. discedere CIC. *Font.* 12; perspicuum est .. ~ corporum lenocinia processerint *N.D.* 2.146; uereor ~ se Iunonia uertant hospitia VERG. *A.* 1.671; nec ~ illa pertineant .. intellegunt SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.3; ubi dubium est, quid ~ referri oporteat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.7; (*w. part. gen.*) ne hodie quidem scire uidemini ~ amentiae progressi sitis LIV. 28.27.12;—barbarus (habebit) has segetes: en ~ discordia ciuis produxit miseros ..! VERG. *Ecl.* 1.71.

**2** To what end or purpose? what for?

▸ quid hoc homine facias, aut ~ ciuem importunum .. reserues? CIC. *Sest.* 29; ~ uincula nectitis? VERG. *Ecl.* 6.23; ~ ferrea resto? quidue moror? OV. *Met.* 13.516; scio te .. ad occidendum me uenisse. ~ enim secures attulisti? PETR. 97.9; cum .. possit secundum tabulas habere possessionem, ~ bonum est ei contra tabulas dari? ULP. *dig.* 37.4.3.11; (*in indir. qu.*) si .. familiaris erat Clodiae .., dixit profecto ~ uellet aurum CIC. *Cael.* 53;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) ~ mihi fortunam, si non conceditur uti? HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.12; ~ mihi fortunae tantum? ~ regna sine usu? OV. *Am.* 3.7.49; ~ tibi, Pasiphae, pretiosas sumere uestes? *Ars* 1.303; ~ mi .. mutam speciem si uincor sono? PHAED. 3.18.9; ~ .. bybliothecas, quarum dominus uix tota uita indices perlegit? SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.4; accipe Mattiacas— ~ tibi calua?—pilas MART. 14.27.2; ~ tot rixantis milia turbae, si uiuunt omnes? JUV. 15.61; hoc ~? ut .. fiat restitutio ULP. *dig.* 4.6.26.4.

**3** (rel., w. noun as antecedent) To which place, etc.; (also transf.).

▸ insula Delus .. ~ omnes undique cum mercibus atque oneribus commeabant CIC. *Man.* 55; utrum capacitatem aliquam in animo putamus esse, ~ tamquam in aliquod uas ea quae meminimus infundantur? *Tusc.* 1.61; (concilium) ~ .. omnes puberes armati conuenire consuerunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.56.2; ilex .. prona, deinde inflexa atque aucta ad altitudinem, ~ cuncta gignentium natura fert SAL. *Jug.* 93.4; antrum, ~ lati ducunt aditus centum VERG. *A.* 6.43; in arcem ~ ruere fugientium turbam uidebat pergit LIV. 4.34.2; 23.35.5; AUG. *Anc.* 5.15; tellus .. tenebrosa .. ~ flammea numquam Sol iuga .. mittit V. FL. 3.400; Brundisium, ~ desinit Itala tellus SIL. 8.574; capite atque umeris sensim ad id, ~ manus feratur, obsecundantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.92; SUET. *Aug.* 17.3;—(*as a connecting link between sentences*) nunc .. profecto Romae es. ~ te, si ita est, saluum uenisse gaudeo CIC. *Att.* 6.5.1; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.26.2; media .. in ualle theatri circus erat; ~ se multis cum milibus heros consessu medium tulit VERG. *A.* 5.289; LIV. 25.21.1;—(*w. ref. to persons*) i nunciam ad erum, ~ uocas, iam dudum ~ uolebas PL. *As.* 486; *Mer.* 803; IS PR(aetor) CONSOLVE, ~ DE EA RE IN IOVS ADITVM ERIT *CIL* 1.585.24; homo .. apud eos ~ se contulit .. gratiosus CIC. *Ver.* 4.38;—uita (agitur) et fortunae optimi cuiusque, ~ cupiditatem .. intendit Antonius *Phil.* 7.27; Marius .. infecto ~ intenderat negotio .. redit SAL. *Jug.* 104.1; istum qui uita bene credat emi, ~ tendis, honorem VERG. *A.* 9.206.

**b** (correl. to *eo*, *ibi*, and sim. advs.).

▸ ibo huc ~ mi imperatumst PL. *Trin.* 600; id ~ saxum inpulerit fors, eo cadere Fortunam autumant PAC. *trag.* 368; equitum .. operam .. illic fuisse utilem ~ sint profecti CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.4; ibit eo ~ uis qui zonam perdidit HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.40; hi (*i.e. birds*) .. uisi saepe ibi ~ hibernum pabulum petunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.72; postquam .. aestus eodem .. ~ uentus ferebat (nauis) TAC. *Ann.* 2.23; ~ intendisset oculos .. fuga uastitas 4.70.

**c** (without antecedent) to (in) the place to which.

▸ pergam ~ occepi PL. *As.* 115; non tu abis ~ dignus es? *Men.* 516; TER. *Eu.* 124; legati ~ missi sunt ueniunt COEL. *hist.* 9; omnes Vticam relinquunt et ~ imperatum est transeunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.7; ~ .. uocat Fortuna sequamur VERG. *A.* 12.677; curis quae .. irrumpunt ~que uetantur eunt OV. *Tr.* 5.1.78; oportet .. coagulum .. arefacere, ~ neque sol neque luna accedit LARG. 13; flectebat rabiem, ~ praeda uel ira uocasset SIL. 12.430; (*w. ellipsis of vb. in main cl.*) Melitam igitur, deinde ~ uidebitur CIC. *Att.* 10.9.3;—(*w. superl.*) in litore .. accessisse eas (*sc.* aquas) ~ longissime deuexitas (*i.e. of the earth*) passa sit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.165;—(*w. part. gen.*) sese .. abire, ~ terrarum possent, in animo habuisse LIV. 39.54.8;—(*transf.*) ~ maxime rem deducere uolebat, necessitate est deductus ut neque confligeret .. neque uagari Cassium latius pateretur *B. Alex.* 61.4.

**d** (w. vbs. of adding or sim.) to which.

▸ bonum, malum ~ accedit, mihi dari hau desidero PL. *Mer.* 148; neque .. quicquam tam anguste scriptum est ~ ego non possim 'qua de re agitur' addere CIC. *Mur.* 28; eam uitam .. ~ haec adiecta sint *Fin.* 4.30.

**4** (final, w. subj.) In order that to (into) that place.

▸ conclaue, concubinae quod dedit miles, ~ nemo nisi eapse inferret pedem PL. *Mil.* 141; ~ furatum mox uenias, uestigas loca? *Rud.* 111; fossulas facito, ~ radices asparagi demittas CATO *Agr.* 161.4; faciundum umbracula, ~ succedant homines in aestu VAR. *R.* 1.51.2; 3.16.21; non ~ secedam locus est OV. *Tr.* 3.14.41; quibusdam nihil, ~ cursum derigant, placet SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.2; SIL. 3.565; incohabat piscinam .. ~ quidquid totis Bais calidarum aquarum esset conuerteretur SUET. *Nero* 31.3;—(*transf.*) ut sit comoedia, reges ~ ueniant et di PL. *Am.* 61.

**b** (without antecedent) a place to (into) which (to).

▸ neque ~ refugiat habet LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.4; CAES. *Gal.* 4.38.2; limus .. cum habuerit, ~ subsidat, limpidior fiet VITR. 8.6.15; ut esset ~ consultum plebes ueniret LIV. 1.20.6.

**5** (indef., after *si*, *ne*, or sim.) To any place, anywhere.

▸ tu ne ~ abeas longius ab aedibus PL. *Men.* 327; eas, si quis ~ traicere uolet, in plostrum inponit CATO *hist.* 39; statuam Arpinumne mihi eundum sit an ~ alio CIC. *Att.* 9.17.1; duabus legionibus .. in castris relictis ut, si ~ opus esset, subsidio duci possent CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.5; LIV. 27.28.5; 43.12.6; PHAED. 3.7.25.

**quō²** *adv., conj.* [abl. of QVĪ¹, QVIS¹]

**1** (connecting sentences, etc.) From which fact or circumstance, in consequence or on account of which, whence, whereby, etc.; esp. in sense 1b.

▸ scio solere plerisque hominibus rebus secundis .. superbiam .. crescere. ~ mihi nunc magnae curae est, quod haec res tam secunde processit CATO *orat.* 162; alia .. terra facilior aut difficilior est .. ~ sequendum nobis in singulis fundis .. triplici regula VAR. *R.* 1.19.2; herba .. ad spem faeniseciae nata .. non calcanda. ~ .. pecus ab prato ablegandum 1.47; 3.10.5; NEP. *Milt.* 7.4; eodem loco non sunt ausi manere .. ~ factum est ut ab Artemisio discederent *Them.* 3.4; Graecum .. ei (*sc.* arbori) nomen remanet, ~ peregrinam esse apparet PLIN. *Nat.* 15.119; fuit .. trabs ea e larice, longa pedes CXX .. ~ intellegebatur uix credibilis reliqua altitudo 16.200.

**b** (w. compar.).

▸ te amo, ~ mage quae agi' curae sunt mihi TER. *Ad.* 680; talem .. exsistere eloquentiam, qualis fuit in Crasso et Antonio .. non potuisse confirmo. ~ etiam feci libentius, ut eum sermonem, quem illi .. habuissent, mandarem litteris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.7; nullo .. publico consilio rem p. liberauisti, ~ etiam est res illa .. clarior *Fam.* 11.7.2; *Off.* 1.57; Catilina cum exercitu faucibus urget ..: ~ magis properandum est SAL. *Cat.* 52.35; *Jug.* 14.19; ~ magis, o lector, debes ignoscere, si quid erratum est .. mihi OV. *Pont.* 3.4.43; COL. 3.8.5;—(*cf. in a parenth.*) immo etiam, ~ tu minus scis aerumnas meas, haec nuptiae non adparabantur mihi TER. *An.* 655.

**2** (in correl. sentences, w. compar.) ~ .. *eo*, *hoc*, etc., In proportion as (more, less, etc.) .. by that degree (more, less, etc.); (also without correl. adv. in main cl.).

▸ ~ mage noui, tanto saepius TER. *Ph.* 328; ~ maius crimen sit id quod ostendatur esse falsum, hoc maiorem ab eo iniuriam fieri qui id confingat CIC. *Font.* 20; ~ uir clarior, ~ fortior amicus es, ~que plura uirtutis, .. ornamenta in te sunt, eo mirandum est magis nullam .. fuisse absconditam maleuolentiam, quae te impugnare auderet *Fam.* 3.12.1; sed ~ difficilius, hoc praeclarius *Off.* 1.64; ut, ~ maior uis aquae se incitauisset, hoc artius inligata (tigna) tenerentur CAES.

*Gal.* 4.17.7; ~ propius hostis accedebat, eo maior caedes fiebat Liv. 26.9.13; ~ plus potestis, eo moderatius imperio uti debetis 34.7.15; Ov. *Ep.* 12.144; ~ magis hoc homines timuerant, eo gratior ciuilis tanti imperatoris reditus fuit Vell. 2.40.3; Plin. *Nat.* 11.28; uox .. ~ remissior hoc grauior et plenior Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.42;—tibi eos certo scio, ~ uir melior multo es quam ego, obtemperaturos magis Ter. *Ad.* 705; Lucr. 6.843; uenit amor grauius, ~ serius Ov. *Ep.* 4.19; ingrauescit mora, peior ~ segnior Sen. *Nat.* 6.28.2.

**b** (without compar. in main cl.).

▸ Caesar eis ciuitatibus .. ~ minor erat frumenti copia, pecus imperabat Caes. *Civ.* 1.52.4; reliqua, ~ altiora sunt, ad perpendiculum uidentur oportere conlocari Vitr. 4.6.1; 9.8.13; ea ~ maiore pugnabat ira .., pugnam parumper restituit Liv. 2.19.10; Tac. *Hist.* 1.14.

**c** (without compar. in rel. cl.).

▸ Romani ouantes .. Horatium accipiunt, eo maiore cum gaudio, ~ prope metum res fuerat Liv. 1.25.13.

**3** (final, w. subj.) In order that by these means, so that thereby.

▸ homini mortuo ossa ne legito, ~ post funus faciat *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); hanc simulant parere, ~ Chremetem absterreant Ter. *An.* 472; numquam ego euectionem dataui, ~ amici mei .. pecunias magnas caperent Cato *orat.* 171; quod is pecuniam accepisset ~ innocentem condemnaret Cic. *Clu.* 131; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.24.1; uos, ~ pauca monerem, aduocaui Sal. *Cat.* 58.3; natam .. montibus abdit, ~ thalamum eripiat Teucris Verg. *A.* 7.388; Moyses ~ sibi in posterum gentem firmaret, nouos ritus .. indidit Tac. *Hist.* 5.4; aucta .. apud hostis eius rei fama, ~ uenientem ducem exterrerent *Ann.* 12.40; Suet. *Tib.* 22; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17;—(*w. ne*) arat finem sub utrumque colonus, missus ad hoc .. ~ ne per uacuum Romano incurreret hostis Hor. *S.* 2.1.37;—(*in parenth. cl.*) uiuo. et ~ me uiuere iuuet, Asprenatem reum uideo Cas. Sev. in Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.57; nec obuiam egressus est nec, ~ timorem aliquem ex conscientia significare posset, priuatim se tenuit Liv. 23.7.10.

**b** (w. compar.) so that by that degree; see also quominus.

▸ omnis res gestas esse Athenis autumant, ~ illud uobis graecum uideatur magis Pl. *Men.* 9; leguli uolunt uti olea caduca quam plurima sit, ~ plus legatur Cato *Agr.* 64.1; perdit .. inbecillitas .. me, ~ setius me colligam Afran. *com.* 292; cum domus patris a foro longe abesset, ~ facilius .. a suis coli posset, conduxit in Palatio .. domum Cic. *Cael.* 18; eo scripsi ~ in suadendo plus auctoritatis haberem *Att.* 8.9.1; obducuntur .. cortice trunci, ~ sint a frigoribus .. tutiores *N.D.* 2.120; ignis .. fieri prohibuit, ~ occultior esset eius aduentus Caes. *Civ.* 3.30.5; 3.43.3; cum canibus uenaticis exierunt .. uestitu agresti, ~ minore suspicione facerent iter Nep. *Pel.* 2.5; Prop. 1.10.27; uenienti in Ligures Hannibali per insidias intercepti duo quaestores Romani .. ~ magis ratam fore cum iis pacem .. crederet, traduntur Liv. 21.59.10; 26.50.4; antiquos Macedonum reges .. acie bellare solitos, urbibus parcere .. ~ opulentius haberent imperium 32.33.12; Curt. 3.2.2; fascia .. alligatur .. in unum commissa, ~ tardius soluatur Larg. 131; Pythagoreis .. moris fuit .. animos ad lyram excitare, ~ essent ad agendum erectiores Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.12;—(*w. compar. in main cl.*) eo citius dabimus operam ut ueniamus, ~ facilius de tota re deliberemus Cic. *Fam.* 14.5.1;—(*in parenth. cls.*) uirgo pulchra, et ~ mage diceres, nil aderat adiumenti ad pulchritudinem Ter. *Ph.* 104; ~ magis his credas, puer hunc ego paruus Ofellum .. noui Hor. *S.* 2.2.112; Sil. 11.310.

**c** (w. compar., after vbs. of influencing).

▸ quibus non frangebantur animi inimicorum Caesaris sed admonebantur ~ maiores pararent necessitates, quibus cogi posset senatus Hirt. *Gal.* 8.53.2.

**d** (w. compar., dependent on vbs. of effecting and sim.; also after *indignus*).

▸ ~ tardius certior fierem de proeliis .. Lepidus effecit Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.1; uim morbi in causa esse, ~ serius (dilectus) perficeretur Liv. 40.26.5;—si quid tale hi serui admiserint, ut indigni sint, ~ libertatem consequantur Afric. *dig.* 40.4.20.

**4** (as causal conj. foll. by subj., in giving a rejected reason) *non* (*eo*) ~, Not because (usu. foll. by *quod* or *quia* w. ind., also *ut*, etc.); sim. *magis quam* ~.

▸ qur dixisti? inquies .. non ~ te esse inpudicam crederem; uerum periclitatus sum animum tuom Pl. *Am.* 913; neque eo nunc dico ~ quicquam illum senserim Ter. *Hau.* 554; utar oratione perpetua, non ~ iam hoc sit necesse, uerum ut experiar utrum ille ferat molestius me tunc tacuisse an nunc dicere Cic. *Ver.* 1.24; quae non ~ te celem non perscribo sed quia δυσεξείλητα sunt *Att.* 5.10.3; 15.22; laetitiam cepi ex tuis litteris de spe .. triumphi tui, neque uero ob eam causam, ~ ipse facilius consequerer .., sed .. quod tua dignitas .. mihi est ipsa cara per se *Fam.* 3.9.2; Lucr. 2.723; se .. in exilium proficisci, non ~ sibi tanti sceleris conscius esset, sed uti res publica quieta foret Sal. *Cat.* 34.2; Liv. 28.27.2; (*w. quo also introducing the approved reason*) hoc licet inpune facere huic, illi non licet, non ~ dissimili' res sit sed ~ is qui facit Ter. *Ad.* 825;—uereor .. te laudare amplius, ne id adsentandi mage quam ~ habeam gratum facere existumes 270; superioribus litteris beneuolentia magis adductus, quam ~ res ita postularet, fui longior Cic. *Fam.* 6.3.1; Tac. *Hist.* 2.4.

**b** *non* ~ (in explaining one's words), not that; (sometimes foll. by *sed* ~ + subj.).

▸ primum (scripsi) illud quod me maxime angebat—non ~ me aliquid iuuare posses: quippe; res enim est in manibus Cic. *Att.* 6.3.1; scribis, non ~ alicunde audieris, sed te ipsum putare me attractum iri, si de pace agatur *Att.* 10.1.3;—falluntur, dum se .. protinus sublaturos languorem .. sudationibus .. sperant; non ~ non interdum incidat .. sed ~ saepius fallat Cels. 3.2.6; 3.4.16.

**5** (indefinite, w. compar.) In any degree.

▸ ignosce patrio dolori, si ~ inclementius in te sum inuectus Liv. 3.48.4; 4.1.5; quae inuenta pecunia esset, reponi; si ~ minus inuentum foret, repleri 31.12.4; si ~ amplius quam heminam (*sc.* stercoris) posueris, uiti nocebit Col. *Arb.* 5.4.

**quoad** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [quō¹ + ad] Pros.: as monosyll. in Lucr. 5.1033, 1433; Hor. *S.* 2.3.91. Forms: *quŏd* in *CIL* 3.6593, perh. also in Var. *L.* 5.23; written as two words in reverse order, *ad quo*, Afran. *com.* 249, 278; see also quaad.

**1** (interr.) To what extent? how far?

▸ (*in indir. qu.*) sentit .. uis quisque suas ~ possit abuti Lucr. 5.1033; (hominum genus) non cognouit quae sit habendi finis et .. ~ crescat uera uoluptas 5.1433;—(*in form* ad quo) ut scire possis, ad quo te expediat loqui Afran. *com.* 278.

**b** (w. vbs. of expecting, etc.) by what time? how soon?

▸ senem ~ exspectatis uostrum? Ter. *Ph.* 148;—(*in indir. qu.*) percontatum ibo ad portum, ~ se recipiat 462.

**2** (rel.) For as great a distance as, as far as.

▸ fugientibus, ~ insequi pedes potuit, terga caesa Liv. 2.25.4; in aquam progressi, ~ capitibus exstare possunt, sese immergunt 22.6.6; 27.39.2; ut .. progressi .. ~ tuto possent, naturam maris noscerent Curt. 9.10.3; (*in fig. phr.*) si quis ignobili loco natus .. usque eo peruenit ~ eum industria .. prosecuta est Cic. *Clu.* 111; (*transf.*) ~ longissime potest mens mea respicere spatium praeteriti temporis .., inde usque repetens hunc uideo principem .. horum studiorum exstitisse *Arch.* 1.

**3** To the degree that, as far as, as much as (NB: codd. sometimes vary between this and *quod*).

▸ iubeo te saluere uoce summa, ~ uires ualent Pl. *As.* 296; ~ potero, uobis exponam, quid .. sentiam Cic. *de Orat.* 1.172; *S. Rosc.* 10; me .., laborantem .. luctu uestro, ~ licuit, defendistis *Red. Sen.* 31; de re publica ~ rettulistis satis decreuisse uideor *Phil.* 5.34; a te peto .. ut .. operam .. des, ~ fides tua patietur *Fam.* 13.54; cognitis, ~ possunt ab homine cognosci, bonorum et malorum finibus *Tusc.* 4.82; si studium pecuniae aut sustuleris aut ~ res feret, minueris Sal. *Rep.* 2.7.3; ~ potui, distributiones operum .. explicui Vitr. 6.6.7; (*in form* ad quo) ni tantum amarem .. patrem, iratus essem ad quo liceret Afran. *com.* 249;—(*w. subj.*) Terentiam uelim tueare ..; sis fortis ~ rei natura patiatur Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.3.10;—(*w. correl. adv. in main cl.*) liciti sunt usque adeo ~ se efficere posse arbitrabantur *Ver.* 3.77; hactenus existimo nostram consolationem recte adhibitam esse, ~ certior ab homine amicissimo fieres *Fam.* 4.3.3;—(*w. part. gen.*) oratoris officium est .. posse dicere .. cum adsensione auditorum, ~ eius fieri poterit *Rhet. Her.* 1.2.

**b** (after *modus*, *finis*) up to which.

▸ est modus tamen, ~ pati uxorem oportet Pl. *Men.* 769; ecduae sit finis, ~ moenia mundi .. hunc possint ferre laborem Lucr. 5.1213.

**4** Throughout the time that, for as long as, while.

▸ fortvnam ~ vixi toli *CIL* 1.1217; illum qui pedem porta ~ hostis cis Euphratem fuit non extulerit honore augeri Cic. *Att.* 7.2.6; (populus) est moderatior, ~ sentit et sapit *Rep.* 1.65; ~ uixit credidit ingens pauperiem uitium Hor. *S.* 2.3.91; hunc ordinem laboris quietisque ~ Carthagine morati sunt seruarunt Liv. 26.51.5; ipse me, ~ quisquam .. idoneum militem iudicabit, numquam sum excusaturus 42.34.13; quam (*sc. a courtesan*) .., ~ uoluerat in sinu suo moratam, .. dimisit V. Max. 4.3.ext.3; Sen. *Suas.* 7.8; egregium (tempus) uita famaque ~ priuatus .. fuit Tac. *Ann.* 6.51; (*ellipt.*) fui Capuae ~ consules Cic. *Att.* 8.11b.2;—(*cl. defining* tempus) sit tibi illud liberum omne tempus ~ cum imperio fuisti *Ver.* 5.76;—(*w. correl. adv. or sim.*) tam diu .. uelle (discere) debebis, ~ te quantum proficias non paenitebit *Off.* 1.2; Nep. *Att.* 11.5;—(*foll. by* usque) (rescripserunt) alium (curatorem) interdum adsumendum, ~ usque appellatio pendeat Pap. Just. *dig.* 49.1.21.2;—(*w. subj. giving conditional force*) regale genus ciuitatis .. est .. reliquis simplicibus .. anteponendum .., sed ita ~ statum suum retineat Cic. *Rep.* 2.43; L. Minucius praefectus annonae .. seu, ~ res posceret, in incertum creatus Liv. 4.13.7; (*w. correl. adv.*) praetor possessionem dabit, tamdiu scilicet, ~ non defendatur Ulp. *dig.* 42.4.5.1.

**5** Up to the time that, until, till.

▸ cum in senatu fuisset eo die ~ senatus est dimissus Cic. *Mil.* 28; non faciam finem rogandi ~ nobis nuntiatum erit te id fecisse *Att.* 16.16e.16; Caes. *Gal.* 5.17.3; auaritia .. nihil .. sancti habere, ~ semet ipsa praecipitauit Sal. *Jug.* 41.9; procul ab hoste .. tenebat se, ~ .. equites in supplementum missi ex Africa sunt Liv. 23.26.2; ~ dedita arx est, caedes tota urbe passim factae 26.46.10; ouum .. fouit, ~ pullus .. exclusus est Suet. *Tib.* 14.2;—(*w. correl. adv. or advl. phr.*) scitis .. usque adeo hominem in periculo fuisse ~ scitum est Sestium uiuere Cic. *Sest.* 82; (Epaminondas) usque eo (ferrum) retinuit (*i.e. in a wound*), ~ renuntiatum est uicisse Boeotios Nep. *Ep.* 9.3.

**b** (w. final subj.) until such time as.

▸ ea .. continebis ~ ipse te uideam Cic. *Att.* 13.21a.1(4); cum .. apud eum (*sc.* Caesarem) fuissem exspectaremque sedens ~ uocarer 14.1.2; tempus, ~ omnia instructa sint, loquendo .. traham Liv. 24.38.6; fricari oportet impetiginem, ~ curetur Larg. 249; is apud quem educabitur quod natum erit, .. a sex mensibus ~ anniculus fiat, alternis mensibus .. ostendat *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.223)21.2; Apul. *Met.* 7.26; clausis .. foribus obsidebant locum, ~ .. rabie possessus .. absumerer 9.2;—(*w. correl. or sim.*) exercebatur plurimum currendo et luctando ad eum finem, ~ stans complecti posset atque contendere Nep. *Ep.* 2.5; papulae .. usque eo strigile raduntur, ~ eliciatur sanguis Col. 6.31.2;—(*in indir. sp., inside sub. cls., etc.*) ~ .. munita .. hiberna cognouisset, in Gallia morari constituit Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.8; cum .. summa rerum tradita esset tuenda .. Perdiccae .., ~ liberi eius (*sc.* Alexandri) in suam tutelam peruenissent Nep. *Eum.* 2.2; condiciones impositae patribus ne quis, ~ bellatum esset, tributum daret Liv. 6.31.4; pepigit .. ut .. sibi .. una legio .. concederetur, ~ consul fieret Suet. *Jul.* 29.2.

**c** (loosely appending a final or culminating event) after which eventually, until.

▸ secessit in paruam .. ciuitatem, ~ latenti .. prouincia .. oblata est Suet. *Ves.* 4.4; *Dom.* 11.1; asinus .. non fustibus, non stimulis .. temptauit exsurgere, ~ tandem .., ne .. asino serulentes fugam morarentur, .. poplites eius .. amputant Apul. *Met.* 4.5;—(*w. subj.*) iuuenis, modo istud modo aliud causae faciens, .. frustratur eius conspectum, ~ illa .. amorem ad longe deterius transtulisset odium 10.4.

**d** (after noun expr. date) by which time, before when.

▸ argento haec dies praestitutast, ~ referret nobis Pl. *Ps.* 623.

**quōcircā** *rel. adv.* Also written as two words. [quō² + circā¹] (introducing main sentences) In consequence or on account of which, whence.

▸ eo (*sc.* in agrum peregrinum) .. ex agro Romano primum progrediebantur: ~ Gabinus quoque peregrinus Var. *L.* 5.33; meas cogitationes omnis explicaui tibi superioribus litteris. ~ hae sunt breues Cic. *Att.* 10.6.1; Etruria .. de caelo tacta scientissume animaduertit .. ~ bene .. senatus .. decreuit ut de principum filiis x singulis Etruriae populis in disciplinam traderentur *Div.* 1.92; *Sen.* 41; *Off.* 3.71; Man. 4.239; V. Max. 9.3.ext.4; V. Fl. 2.101; Gel. 11.18.24; 19.10.12; (*tm.*) neque ulla est .. leti fuga: quo, bone, circa, dum licet, in rebus iucundis uiue beatus Hor. *S.* 2.6.95.

**b** (introducing sub. cls.).

▸ qvei .. ivdicio pvblico condemnatvs .. erit, ~ evm in italia esse non liceat *CIL* 1.593.118.

**quōcumque, quōcunque, quōquomque** *rel. adv.* [quō¹ + cvmqve] To (in) any place or quarter to which, wherever.

▸ ut uoluptati .. aduentus tuos, ~ adueneris, semper siet Ter. *Hec.* 859; (apes) regem suum secuntur, ~ it Var. *R.* 3.16.8; quisquis erat qui aliquam partem .. sceleris Clodiani attigisset, ~ uenerat, quod iudicium cumque subierat, damnabatur Cic. *Sest.* 68; animal omne .. membra .. ~ uult flectit *Div.* 1.120; speculum ~ obuertimus oris, res ibi respondent Lucr. 4.166; numquam .. effugies; ueniam ~ uocaris Verg. *Ecl.* 3.49; in Cappadociam ad Ariarathen, qui auxilia accerserent, et ~ alio poterat, .. misit Liv. 37.31.4; ~ aspicio, nihil est, nisi pontus et aer Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.23; 1.11.23; ~ fatigatum corpus reclinauit, uulneri incumbit Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.9; ~ ieram, eodem reuertebar Petr. 6.4; ueniet classis, ~ uocarit spes lucri Juv. 14.277;—(*tm.*) si .. diui .. iaciunt ignem quo cuiquest cumque uoluntas Lucr. 6.389; quo nos cumque feret .. fortuna .., ibimus Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.25; Calp. *Ecl.* 1.13;—(*w. indef. subj.*) ita ~ se intulisset uictoriam secum haud dubiam trahebat Liv. 6.8.6;—(*destination implying a person*) iivir iiiivir praefec(tus)ve, ~ d(e) e(a) r(e) in ivs aditvm erit *CIL* 1.592.1.16;—(*cl. used as a noun*) complentur uallesque .. saltusque .. et ~ deus (*i.e. Bacchus*) circum caput egit Verg. *G.* 2.392.

**b** (transf.).

▸ nihil est .. quod tam facile sequatur ~ ducas quam oratio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.176; *Brut.* 322; quicquid est, ~ uestrae mentes inclinant .., statuendum uobis ante noctem est *Catil.* 4.6; (poemata) ~ uolent animum auditoris agunto Hor. *Ars* 100;—(*tm.*) rationem, quo ea me cumque ducet, sequar Cic. *Tusc.* 2.15; quo res cumque cadent, unum et commune periclum, una salus ambobus erit Verg. *A.* 2.709; 12.203.

**c** (without vb.) to any place or quarter whatever, anywhere.

▸ praecipitis metus acer agit ~ rudentis excutere Verg. *A.* 3.682; aer .. qui ruit, trudens ~ umorem, .. impetus .. facit uentorum Vitr. 8.2.2; quondam laudatas ~ libebat ad undas currere .., nunc urbis uicina iuuant Mart. 6.43.7.

**quod** *rel. adv., conj.* [neut. of quī¹] Consts. foll. by ind. except where stated.

**1** (as connective particle, referring to what precedes) As to which, now, etc., (often w. some adversative force) but:

**a** (introducing sentences opening w. conditional, temporal, and other cls.; w. *nisi*, *quoniam*, and, esp., *si* sometimes written as one word).

▸ (*before* si) de eorum uerbis famigeratorum .. prosilui amicum castigatum innoxium. ~ si exquiratur .. auctoritas .., hoc ita si fiat, publico fiat bono Pl. *Trin.* 217; Ter. *Hau.* 724; neque .. haec externa uobis est religio neque aliena; ~ si esset .. in eo qui uiolasset sancire uos uelle oporteret Cic. *Ver.* 4.114; per se igitur ius est .. colendum; ~ si ius, etiam iustitia *Leg.* 1.48; Lucr. 3.722; Prop. 3.14.33; Mela 1.54; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.64(42N); etiam nunc .. regredi possumus; ~ si ponticulum transierimus .. Suet. *Jul.* 31.2;—(*before* nisi) Bassus misere noluit mihi legionem tradere. ~ nisi milites inuito eo legatos ad me misissent, clausam Apameam tenuisset Cas. *Fam.* 12.12.3; *B. Afr.* 26.3; plura locuturo .. guttura Colchis abstulit .. ~ nisi pennatis serpentibus isset in auras, non exempta foret poenae Ov.

*Met.* 7.350; Tac. *Ag.* 16.2;—(*before* sin) da uellera, rector .. ~ sin ea Mauors abnegat .., ibimus indecores V. Fl. 5.667;—(*before* cum) munitionem .. cohortes ignorantia loci sunt secutae, cum portam quaererent .. ~ cum esset animaduersum coniunctam esse flumini, prorutis munitionibus .. transcenderunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.68.3; *B. Hisp.* 20.1;—(*before* quoniam) quae est ista designandi licentia, ut hoc deus, hoc natura fecerit potius quam aut omnia deus .. aut omnia natura? ~ quoniam illud negatis, hoc necessario confitendum est Cic. *Div.* 2.127; Ov. *Met.* 10.203;—(*before* etsi) qui sciet ubi quidque positum sit .., is .. poterit .. semper .. esse in disputando suus .. ~ etsi .. quidam dicendi copiam sine ratione consequuntur, ars tamen est dux certior quam natura Cic. *Fin.* 4.10;—(*before* ne) habeant .. daemonum corpora et modicum ponderis .. et aliquid leuitatis .. ~ ne uobis uidear .. incredibilia confingere, dabo .. exemplum Apul. *Soc.* 10.

**b** (introducing wishes and adjurations; also other types of sentence).
► quid istuc? — rogitas, qui .. facinoris mihi conscius sis? ~ utinam ne Phormioni id suadere in mentem incidisset ..! Ter. *Ph.* 157; Sal. *Jug.* 14.21; manet insontem grauis exitus .. ~ ut o .. formidine falsa ludar ..! Verg. *A.* 10.631;—mi Pamphile, huius formam atque aetatem uides .. ~ ego .. te obtestor ne abs te hanc segreges Ter. *An.* 289; nec mihi iam patriam .. spes ulla uidendi .. ~ te per superos .. oro, miserere laborum tantorum Verg. *A.* 2.141; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.94; Sil. 13.463;—cuius a me corpus est crematum, ~ contra decuit ab illo meum Cic. *Sen.* 84; nulla ui foret usus .. quae partibus eius discidium parere .. posset. ~ nunc, aeterno quia constant semine quaeque, .. nullius exitium patitur natura uideri Lucr. 1.221.

**2** (introducing a noun cl. prepared for by a neut. pron. in the main sentence expr. a fact or circumstance) That; *in eo* ~, *eo* ~ or *hoc* ~, in that, inasmuch as.
► hoc .. hau molestumst iam, ~ collus collari caret Pl. *Capt.* 357; gnatu' ~ se adsimulat laetum, id dicis? Ter. *Hau.* 888; ipsa Victoria (*sc.* dicitur) ab eo ~ superati uinciuntur Var. *L.* 5.62; hoc reprehendo, ~ .. ternos ab aratoribus denarios exegit Cic. *Ver.* 3.189; cum inter inanimum et animal hoc maxime intersit, ~ animal agit aliquid *Luc.* 37; magnum hoc ego duco ~ placui tibi Hor. *S.* 1.6.63; id .. ad gloriam accessit ~ cum illo .. legitima regna occiderunt Liv. 1.48.8; cum quattuor legionibus uniuersis pugnari posse apparuisset eo ~ M. Minucius absente Fabio prospere pugnasset 22.34.5; illud .. nosse oportet, ~ ex labore sudanti frigida potio perniciosissima est Cels. 1.3.6; (dentifricium) cum eo ~ candidos facit dentes, tum etiam confirmat Larg. 60; est et circa hoc quaestio, ~ memoriam .. quidam inuentioni, quidam dispositioni subiunxerunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.10; haec uulgo iactata super id ~ nullo auctore certo firmantur prompte refutaueris Tac. *Ann.* 4.11; hoc erat praecipue mirificum, ~ nullo uinculo .. thensaurus ille muniebatur Apul. *Met.* 5.2; (*w. generalizing subj.*) hoc .. redditae libertatis indicium erat, ~ consul alius quam Caesar esset Plin. *Pan.* 58.3; (*cf.*) Actius hinc traxit Phoebus monumenta, ~ eius una decem uicit missa sagitta ratis Prop. 4.6.67;—quorum iudicium in eo, ~ gloriam .. pro nihilo putent, difficile factu est non probare Cic. *Off.* 1.71; in eo .. plebs superior fuit, ~ tenuit ne consules in proximum annum crearentur Liv. 4.30.16; (Demetrium) hoc pauperiorem quam ceteros Cynicos ~, cum sibi interdixerint habere, interdixit et poscere Sen. *Dial.* 7.18.3; (Etrusci) in illo dissentiunt, ~ fulmina a Ioue dicunt mitti *Nat.* 2.41.1; (polenta) a farina hordei distat eo ~ torretur Plin. *Nat.* 22.126; Tac. *Ger.* 44.1.

**b** (introducing a cl. amplifying a noun in the main sentence, esp. one qualified by a demonstrative pron.).
► id illi uitium maxumumst ~ nimis tardus est Pl. *Mer.* 597; iste metus me macerat, ~ ille fastidiosust *Mil.* 1233; illo .. facto, ~ illos milites subduxit, exercitum ceterum seruauit Cato *hist.* 83; non ea res me deterruit quo minus .. litteras ad te mitterem, ~ tu ad me nullas miseras Cic. *Fam.* 6.22.1; huius uictoriae uel maxima fuit laus, ~, cum plerique ex fuga se in templum Mineruae coniecissent .. eos uetuit uiolari Nep. *Ag.* 4.6; illa .. in ducibus culpa ~ ut odio essent ciuibus fecerant Liv. 3.42.2; cuius (*sc. cautery*) haec gratia est, ~ exigua plaga diutius ad pus euocandum patet Cels. 7.2.4; sequens diuersitas est ~ alius modus concipitur ad capita, alius .. in piscinis Fron. *Aq.* 75;—(*w. subj. inside a sub. cl. or in indir. sp.*) facit ut hoc stultissimum facinus, ~ in regnum uenerit .. sapienter factum esse uideatur Cic. *Rab. Post.* 24; num .. recentium iniuriarum, .. ~ Aeduos, ~ Ambarros, ~ Allobrogas uexassent, memoriam deponere posse? Caes. *Gal.* 1.14.3; causam excidii fuisse urbi, ~ .. spatium petierint, quo .. Romam mitterent legatos Liv. 43.4.9.

**c** (introducing a cl. amplifying an adv. or advl. phr. expr. cause; cf. sense 11).
► propterea ~ me meus erus fecit ut uigilarem, hic pugnis faciet hodie ut dormiam Pl. *Am.* 297; iura te non nociturum esse homini de hac re nemini, ~ tu hodie hic uerberatu's *Mil.* 1412; si honorem non aequum est haberi ob eam rem, ~ bene facere uoluisse quis dicit, neque fecit tamen Cato *orat.* 167; si, ~ aduersariis nihil credimus, idcirco codicem scribere instituimus Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 6; meae diligentiae pensum magis in Leontino agro est exigendum propter hanc causam, ~ ipsi Leontini .. non .. me .. adiuuerunt *Ver.* 3.109; hac re nequeunt ex omnibus omnia gigni, ~ certis in rebus inest secreta facultas Lucr. 1.173; antiqui tales aegros in tenebris habebant, eo ~ is contrarium esset exterreri Cels. 3.18.5; etesiae ob hoc somniculosi .. uocantur, ~ .. mane nesciunt surgere Sen. *Nat.* 5.11.1.

**3** (introducing a cl. stating an event from which a period of time is reckoned) That.
► iam diu est ~ uentri uictum non datis Pl. *Am.* 302; tertius dies est, ~ audiui recitantem Sentium Augurinum Plin. *Ep.* 4.27.1; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.250(91N); sat pol diu est ~ interuisimus te Apul. *Met.* 1.24;—(*w. subj. in indir. sp. or sub. cl.*) nec dissimulauit adulescens tertium iam diem esse ~ .. non inueniret exordium Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.14; si quis Titio legauerit .. in annos singulos, ~ in Italia esset Julian. *dig.* 4.6.41.

**b** (after exprs. denoting a moment) at which, that; *tantum* ~, only just (see TANTVM A2).
► haec inter nos nuper notitia admodumst (inde adeo ~ agrum in proxumo hic mercatus est) Ter. *Hau.* 54; de pactione statim ~ audieram, iracundius scripseram Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.12; (*cf.*) quarto die nauigationis, ~ .. a Carteia profecti .. fuissent, ad terram applicant *B. Hisp.* 37.3.

**4** (without antecedent, introducing cl. forming subj. or obj. of sentence) The fact or circumstance that.
► non temere est ~ coruos cantat .. ab laeua manu Pl. *Aul.* 624; parumne est malai rei ~ amat Demipho ..? *Mer.* 692; res incredibilis est .. sed est uera, ~ in Lusitania .. e uento concipiunt equae Var. *R.* 2.1.19; satis est argumenti nihil esse debitum Naeuio, ~ tam diu nihil petiuit Cic. *Quinct.* 41; accidit perincommode ~ eum nusquam uidisti *Att.* 1.17.2; quid prodest ~ me .. non spernis, Amynta, ..? Verg. *Ecl.* 3.74; minimum iacturae fuit ~ praefectus inter ceteros est captus Liv. 25.1.4; dant illis animos arcus plenaeque pharetrae .., ~que sitim didicere diu tolerare Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.85; nega nunc magnum beneficium esse naturae, ~ necesse est mori Sen. *Ep.* 101.14; in hoc S. C. dignum adnotatione est, ~ aquam non nisi ex castello duci permittit Fron. *Aq.* 100; nil habet .. paupertas durius in se quam ~ ridiculos homines facit Juv. 3.153; sat est, ~ ipsae uidimus quae uidisse paenituit Apul. *Met.* 5.10;—(*cl. qualified by pron. adj.*) eis conficior curis, ut ipsum, ~ maneam in uita, peccare me existimem Cic. *Fam.* 4.13.2;—(*vb. attracted into subj.*) nec te decipiat, ~ sit satis illa parata Prop. 1.9.25;—(*w. vb. of saying included in* quod *cl.*) eum Macedonum legatis accusantibus ~ pecunias praetorem in prouincia cepisse arguerent Cic. *Fin.* 1.24.

**b** (after vbs. of adding or sim.); esp. *adde* (*huc*) ~, there is besides the consideration that.
► adicite ad haec, ~ foedus aequum deditis .. dedimus Liv. 23.5.9; his accedit, ~ a cura docendi .. recedunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.6;—adde huc ~ mihi portento caelestum pater prodigium misit Acc. *trag.* 209; tabescunt uulnere caeco. adde ~ absumunt uiris .., adde ~ alterius sub nutu degitur aetas Lucr. 4.1121; Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.103; V. Fl. 2.157.

**c** (after vbs. of omitting or sim.).
► non commemoro ~ draconis saeui sopiui impetum Enn. *scen.* 274; non tango, ~ auarus homo est, ~que improbus, mitto Lucil. 1224; suo loco praeteritum est ~ equites .. ad Caesarem uenissent *B. Hisp.* 10.2; taceo .. ~ princeps ciuitatis filiam ei nuptum dedit V. Max. 4.4.9; transeamus .. ~ Archimedes .. obsidionem Syracusarum in longius traxit Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.48.

**d** *praeterquam* (*praeter*) ~, apart from the fact that (see PRAETERQVAM, etc.); *superquam* ~, in addition to the fact that (see SVPERQVAM); *excepto* ~, except that (see EXCIPIŌ).

**e** *quid* ~, ..? what of the fact that? (usu. introducing a new point for consideration): see QVIS[1].

**5** (w. subj. or ind. after vbs. of perceiving, saying, etc., to introduce indir. statement) That.
► (*w. subj.*) scio iam filius ~ amet meus istanc meretricem Pl. *As.* 52; legati Carteienses renuntiauerunt ~ Pompeium in potestate haberent *B. Hisp.* 36.1; recordatus .. ~ nihil cuiquam toto die praestitisset, memorabilem .. uocem edidit Suet. *Tit.* 8.1; creditis .. ~ filio meo bene inimicus uelit, pater nolit? Calp. *Decl.* 36; secretis gannitibus, ~ (res) essent latrocinio partae, uidebantur indicare Apul. *Met.* 4.1; mittit quendam seruulum .. qui puellae nuntiaret, ~ eam iuuenis .. uocaret ad sese 10.24; non sine causa dicetur, ~ usuras quoque percipere debeat Paul. *dig.* 17.2.67.2;—(*w. ind.*) scis .. ~ epulum dedi binos denarios Petr. 71.9; utinam .. negare possem ~ occidi [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.1.

**6** (w. cl. grammatically unrelated to the main sentence, in introducing a new subject for consideration) As to, or with regard to, the fact that.
► ego ~ mala sum, matris opera mala sum Pl. *Truc.* 471; ~ uulgo praedicant aurito me parente natum, non ita est Afran. *com.* 403; de Messalla ~ quaeris, quid scribam nescio Cic. *Att.* 4.16.6; *Off.* 3.105; Ov. *Am.* 3.5.41; fodere terram ~ uides cotidie aprum .., quercum uult euertere Phaed. 2.4.8; Mart. 2.11.1; ~ Q. Aelius Tubero Paulus Fabius Maximus cos. u(erba) f(ecerunt) de numero publicorum salientium, .. i(ta) c(ensuerunt) *S.C.* in Fron. *Aq.* 104; quos ~ tandem inuenistis, non restiterunt, sed deprehensi sunt Tac. *Ag.* 34.3;—(*w. subj. in indir. sp.*) ~ sibi Caesar denuntiaret se Aeduorum iniurias non neglecturum, neminem secum sine sua pernicie contendisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.6.

**b** (w. pres. subj. presupposing a contingency and usu. followed by a command) supposing that, if; (sim. w. fut. or fut. pf. ind.).
► ~ illa dicat peregre allatam epistulam, ne epistula quidem ulla sit in aedibus Pl. *As.* 761; ~ quispiam ignem quaerat, exstingui uolo *Aul.* 91; Ter. *An.* 395; ~ tibi nunc uir uideatur esse hic, nebulo magnus est; ne metuas *Eu.* 785; ~ .. te liberatum iam existimationis metu. cogites, mihi crede, ornamenta ista .. non minore negotio retinentur quam comparantur Cic. *Ver.* 5.175; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.104(53N);—~ QVISQVE PECVDES IN CALLEIS .. ITINERIS CAVSA INDV(XERIT .. PRO EO PECORE) .. NEIQVID POPVLO .. D(ARE DEBETO) *CIL* 1.585.26; ~ de occupatoriis agetur agris, quidquid uis aquae abstulerit, repetitionem nemo habebit Hyg. *agrim.* p.87.

**c** (w. concessive force) granted that, though.
► (*w. ind.*) Lucr. 2.532; ~ non Taenariis domus est mihi fulta columnis .., at Musae comites Prop. 3.2.11; ~ sum ligneus .. Priapus .., prendam te tamen *Priap.* 6.1;—(*w. subj.*) ~ mihi sit genitor .. Minos, ~ ueniant proaui fulmina torta manu, .. nobilitas sub amore iacet Ov. *Ep.* 4.157; gelidus ~ sis, num te tamen, inprobe, quondam ignibus Actaeis incaluisse negas? 17(18).41; *Met.* 7.705.

**7** *quid est* (*quid est hoc*, etc.) ~ ..? (usu. w. ind.) What is the meaning of the fact that ..? why is it that ..?; so *hoc est* ~; also *haec est causa* ~, this is the reason why (and sim. phrs.).
► eloquere, quid est ~ Palinurum uoces? Pl. *Cur.* 166; haec res mihi .. curaest, quidnam hoc sit negoti ~ sic filia repente expetit me *Men.* 762; quid est ~ .. grauiter crepuerunt fores? Ter. *Hau.* 613; quid istuc .. est .. ~ me .. e tecto excies ..? Acc. *trag.* 300; sed quid est, quaeso, ~ agripetas Buthroti concisos audio? Cic. *Att.* 16.1.2; esse quid hoc dicam ~ olent tua basia murram ..? Mart. 2.12.1; Calp. *Decl.* 4; (*w. subj. inside sub. cl.*) credo ego uos .. mirari quid sit ~, cum tot summi oratores .. sedeant, ego .. surrexerim Cic. *S. Rosc.* 1;—hoc ecastor est ~ ille it ad cenam cottidie Pl. *As.* 864; hoc erat ~ haec te meretrix huius uocabat nomine: hunc censebat te esse *Men.* 1135; *Mer.* 711; hoc erat, alma parens, ~ me per tela, per ignis eripis, ut mediis hostem in penetralibus .. cernam? Verg. *A.* 2.664; V. Fl. 1.628; non hoc est ~ me felicem nuncupo Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N);—si .. nihil causae haberem praeter miserandam fortunam, ~ .. inops alienas opes expecto Sal. *Jug.* 14.7; esse .. alias stellas temperatas, alias feruentes .. haec esse causa uidetur, ~ omnis ignis in superiora loca habet scandentem flammam Vitr. 9.1.16; causa Feretri, omine ~ certo dux ferit ense ducem Prop. 4.10.46.

**b** *est* ~ (w. subj.), there is reason to (sim. *non est* ~, etc.).
► bonam est ~ habeas gratiam merito mihi Pl. *Rud.* 516; est ~ speremus deos bonis bene facturum Quad. *hist.* 79; quid est ~ .. de perficiendi facultate dubitemus? Cic. *Man.* 69; *Arch.* 10; nihil est ~ pocula laudes Verg. *Ecl.* 3.48; si unquam .. ullo in bello fuit ~ .. dis immortalibus gratias ageretis, .. hesternum id proelium fuit Liv. 1.28.4; neque est ~ miremur ab Homero nominari Corinthum Vell. 1.3.3; respondi habere te, ~ rei publicae nomine moueremis Sen. *Dial.* 2.2.1; Petr. 38.1; Apul. *Met.* 11.29;—(*dependent on* causa) ~ hoc properent .. exercitum mittere causam non habent Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.4.

**c** (*id*) ~, the reason or purpose for which.
► animum aduorte ut ~ ego ad te aduenio intellegas Pl. *Epid.* 456; quin prouocas, ut id agam ~ missus huc sum? *Ps.* 639; id primum dicam, deinde ~ ueni eloquar Ter. *Hau.* 3.

**8** (w. ind. or subj. after vbs. of feeling or the expression of feeling, where the cl. may be interpreted either as an internal acc. or as an advl. causal cl.) (At) the fact that, that.
► (*w. ind.*) ne miremini ~ non triumpho Pl. *Bac.* 1073; non satis habes ~ tibi dieculam addo ..? Ter. *An.* 710; molestissime .. fero, ~ te ubi uisurus sim nescio Cic. *Fam.* 3.6.5; gaude ~ spectant oculi te mille Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.19; obicitur illi (sectae) ~ sapientem negat misereri Sen. *Cl.* 2.5.2; Socrates .. gloriari solebat, ~ nunquam .. in tabernam conspexerat Petr. 140.14; dolebam .. ~ pugillares et stilum non habebam Apul. *Met.* 6.25; (*cf.*) ei mihi, ~ nullis amor est sanabilis herbis ..! Ov. *Met.* 1.523;—(*w. subj.*) reprehendistis a patre ~ semigrarit Cic. *Cael.* 18; praefecti regis Persae legatos miserunt Athenas questum, ~ Chabrias aduersum regem bellum gereret Nep. *Cha.* 3.1; mirari se aiebat, ~ non iam in Asia essent Romani Liv. 36.41.2; gaudet miles, ~ uicerit hostem Ov. *Tr.* 2.49; publica uoluptas erat, ~ e faucibus .. luporum educeretur praeda Sen. *Dial.* 6.22.7; (Fotis) inuita, ~ a se ungue latius digrederer Apul. *Met.* 2.18.

**b** (after exprs. of praising, blaming, thanking, or sim., where the vb. also has a dir. or indir. personal obj., or in corresponding pass. const., the usage thus coming closer to sense 11).
► (*w. ind.*) laudor ~ osculaui priuignae caput Titin. *com.* 155; cur tibi ego non suscenseo, ~ accusas eum quem ego defendo? Cic. *Sul.* 48; gratulor tibi, ~ .. saluum te ad tuos recepisti *Fam.* 13.73.1; Torquatus .. filium suom, ~ is contra imperium .. pugnauerat, necari iussit Sal. *Cat.* 52.30; quae .. iudicium maiestatis .. mulier subiit, ~ in conferta multitudine .. palam optauerat, ut .. Suet. *Tib.* 2.3;—(*w. subj.*) hospitem inclamauit, ~ sese apsente mihi fidem habere noluisset Pl. *As.* 583; laudas illum ~ dodrantarias tabulas instituerit Cic. *Font.* 2; Caesar mihi ignoscit per litteras ~ non uenerim *Att.* 10.3a.2; Vercingetorix .. proditionis insimulatus ~ castra propius Romanos mouisset Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.1; senatus dis agere gratias ~ Camillus in magistratu esset Liv. 6.6.6; Socrates accusatus est, ~ corrumperet iuuentutem Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.5; reus est magistratus, ~ causa mortis fuerit Calp. *Decl.* 16.

**9** (justifying the making of a statement) In that, I say this because; *non* ~ (ellipt.) I am not saying this because, not that.

▶ huius ego experiar fidem, fretus ingenio eius, ~ me esse scit erga sese beniuolum PL. *Capt.* 350; te .. aliquid quaesisse perspicuum est, ~ Ti. Gracchi mortem saepe .. deplorasti CRAS. *orat.* 17; huius (*sc.* maceriae) .. species quattuor, ~ fiunt e lapide .., ~ e lateribus coctilibus .., ~ e lateribus crudis .., ~ ex terra et lapillis VAR. *R.* 1.14.4; nunc auiaria sunt nomine mutato, ~ uocantur ornithones 3.3.7; in quo his laberis: primum ~ tuas rationes communibus interponis; deinde ~ quicquam stabile .. in regno putas CIC. *Phil.* 8.12; facis .. fraterne ~ me hortaris Q. *fr.* 2.13.2; ab iis laesi eramus, ~ contra nostram uoluntatem ad Antonium ierant LEP. *Fam.* 10.34.2; CATUL. 110.3; di bene fecerunt, inopis me ~que pusilli finxerunt animi HOR. *S.* 1.4.17; felices ambo .. ante diem poenae ~ periere meae! OV. *Tr.* 4.10.82; (Nilus) iuuat .. agros duabus ex causis, et ~ inundat et ~ oblimat SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.9; distat (herba quae hircolus uocatur) ~ sine cauliculo est PLIN. *Nat.* 12.46; confiteor iniuriam me fecisse ~ rapui CALP. *Decl.* 25; (*introducing a reply*) ubi .. est crimen? ~ eum Pompeius ciuitate donauit CIC. *Balb.* 7;—(*w. subj. in indir. sp., etc.*) scriptum erat recte eum .. fecisse ~ in Leontinis nulli pepercisset LIV. 24.31.7; iuuenis spes ridet inanes, quid uesanus agat, ~ uellera poscat ab angue V. FL. 5.527; nihil noui accidisse respondit ~ duo senatores in re publica dissentirent TAC. *Hist.* 2.91; se credunt .. puerilis exercere acies, ~ nulla cadauera calcent JUV. 15.60;—in castris en meis .. fama mortis meae .. exspectata est. non ~ ego uulgari facinus per omnes uelim LIV. 28.27.10.

**b** *nisi* ~, *tantum* ~, except in so far as, apart from the fact that, except that (see NISI, TANTVM A2).

**10** (justifying the contents of an assertion) In view of the fact that, seeing that, inasmuch as.

▶ gnatum .. uti his decuit .. amplius, ~ illa aetas magis ad haec utenda idoneast TER. *Hau.* 133; Mars pater, ~ tibi illoc porco neque satisfactum est, te hoc porco piaculo *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 141.4; ei consuli pater proconsul obuiam in equo uehens uenit neque descendere uoluit, ~ pater erat QUAD. *hist.* 57; de stirpe magni interest qua sint (equi), ~ genera sunt multa VAR. *R.* 2.7.6; eum amici, quo Spartam facilius perferre possent, ~ mel non habebant, cera circumfuderunt NEP. *Ag.* 8.7; hic ego propter aquam, ~ erat deterrima, uentri indico bellum HOR. *S.* 1.5.7; ab tineis et umore libri uitiantur, ~ uenti umidi .. procreant eas VITR. 6.4.1; exoptatissimus princeps maximae parti .. militum, ~ infantem plerique cognouerant SUET. *Cal.* 13; septies .. summerso fluctibus capite, ~ eum numerum .. religionibus aptissimum .. Pythagoras prodidit, deam .. adprecabar APUL. *Met.* 11.1;—(*strengthened by* enim) alteram (partem, *i.e. of the manure*) ueterem tolli in agrum (oportet), ~ enim quam recens quod confracuit melius VAR. *R.* 1.13.4; APUL. *Met.* 9.11.

**b** (w. compar. in main cl., usu. qualified by *eo*, *hoc*) (the more, etc.) .. in that.

▶ (hanc) eo libentius (audiui), ~ L. Crassi erat filia CIC. *Brut.* 211; ille, ciuis Romanus ~ erat, impunius id se facturum putauit *Ver.* 4.48; nec, ~ frigida uis ferrist, hoc setius illi semina concurrunt calidi fulgoris ad ictum LUCR. 6.315; Sabinis .. creatus Romae dictator, eo magis ~ propter se creatum crediderant, metum incussit LIV. 2.18.9; 26.24.4; SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.6; cum locupletes eo facilius scelere se obligarent, ~ integris patrimoniis exulabant SUET. *Jul.* 42.3.

**c** (introducing a fact which is the basis for the inference made in the main cl.) that.

▶ num qui nummi exciderunt .. tibi, ~ sic terram optuere? PL. *Bac.* 668ᵃ; (Lesbia) si nostri oblita taceret, sana esset: nunc ~ .. obloquitur, .. meminit CATUL. 83.4; quam honestam negotiationem exercuit, ~ illum sic uides PETR. 38.14; quid factum est, ~ tu .. taces? 126.18,l.1; numquid te pigra Bootae plaustra uehunt, lento ~ nimis axe uenis? MART. 8.21.4; nec amicis .. nostris .. parcitis, ~ tam magnis pretiis pisces friuolos indicatis ..? APUL. *Met.* 1.25.

**11** (in giving the reason for an action or occurrence) Because.

▶ porci .. fiunt exiles propter frigora et ~ matres aspernantur VAR. *R.* 2.4.13; urbs quae, ~ in ea parte Fortunae fanum .. fuit, Tycha nominata est CIC. *Ver.* 4.119; apud Alyziam .. unum diem commorati sumus, ~ Quintus nos consecutus non erat *Fam.* 16.3.1; crescunt arbusta .., ~ cibus in totas usque ab radicibus imis .. diffunditur LUCR. 1.352; antecedit ad Castra exploranda Cornelia, ~ is locus peridoneus castris habebatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.24.2; 3.42.3; ~ non satis tutum se Argis uidebat, Corcyram demigrauit NEP. *Them.* 8.3; haec tibi scribere coepi, ~ animaduerti multa te .. aedificare VITR. 1.pr.3; OV. *Tr.* 5.5.56; utrumque .. genus medicamenti .. prodesse iudico .. praecipue ~ nullam in se aspritudinem habet LARG. 21; urbem princeps lustrauit .., ~ Iouis ac Mineruae aedes de caelo tactae erant TAC. *Ann.* 13.24; tertium (consulatum) .. iniit solus, non ut quidam opinantur superbia .., sed ~ defunctum .. collegam rescisse absens non potuerat SUET. *Cal.* 17.1;—(*ellipt.*) tales uoluit cur pendere poenas? an iacet externa ~ nunc mihi cuspide Canthus ..? V. FL. 7.422; uideor mihi perfrixisse: ~ mane soleatus ambulaui an ~ male scripsi, non scio AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(68N).

**b** (w. subj. expr. a supposed or suggested reason; rarely a factual reason).

▶ noctu ambulabat in publico Themistocles, ~ somnum capere non posset CIC. *Tusc.* 4.44; nemo Epaminondam responsurum putabat, ~ quid diceret non haberet NEP. *Ep.* 8.1; maligna insontem deprimit suspicio, ~ bona possideat PHAED. 3.10.37; excusare coepit moram, ~ amica se non dimisisset nisi tribus potionibus .. siccatis PETR. 136.11; Seneca aduerso rumore erat ~ oratione tali confessionem scripsisset TAC. *Ann.* 14.11;—aput Corinthios fleuit (Agesilaus), ~ decem milia Graecorum occisa cognouisset AMP. 14.10; ~ AQVA NON ESSET, INDVXIT *CIL* 13.11757.8.

**c** (expr. a rejected reason) *non* ~ (esp. w. subj.), not because (foll. by *quod* or *quia* w. ind., sometimes subj., etc.).

▶ nec .. Laelius eo dictus est sapiens ~ non intellegeret quid suauissimum esset .., sed quia parui id duceret CIC. *Fin.* 2.24; pugiles .. in iactandis caestibus ingemescunt, non ~ doleant .., sed quia profundenda uoce omne corpus intenditur *Tusc.* 2.56; ista propterea commemoraui, non ~ pinnarum formidines .. timerem, sed ut ne impunitum Crasso foret, quod .. APUL. *Apol.* 60; (*cf.*) ex aliis rebus magis quam ~ quoiquam id compertum foret haec fama ualebat SAL. *Cat.* 14.7.

**d** (w. vb. of saying included in *quod* cl.).

▶ (*w. ind.*) Bellouaci suum numerum non compleuerunt, ~ se suo nomine .. bellum gesturos dicebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.75.5; dedicatio .. a pontificibus impediebatur, ~ negabant unam cellam amplius quam uni deo recte dedicari LIV. 27.25.8; is .. in sententiam Ti. Neronis iturum se dixit, ~ de ea re praesidiis additis referundum censuerat SAL. *Cat.* 50.4;—(*w. subj.*) impetrare non potui, ~ religione se impediri dicerent CIC. *Fam.* 4.12.3; superbiam tuam accusant, ~ negent te percontantibus respondere 7.16.3.

**12** (after *similiter*, *idem*, etc. = *atque*) As.

▶ ocinum dictum a Graeco uerbo ὠκέως, quod ualei cito, similiter ~ ocimum in herio VAR. *R.* 1.31.4; Arion Lesbius, proinde ~ Graecorum memoria est, cithara .. primus FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.54(237N); ~ Herculem olim poetae memorant monstra illa .. ferarum uirtute subegisse .., similiter aduersum .. animi humani monstra .. philosophus iste Hercules fuit APUL. *Fl.* 22; SVB EADEM FORMA .. ~ SVPRA SCRIPTVM EST *CIL* 2.4514.

**quōdammodō** see QVIDAM¹.

**quodnisi, quodquoniam, quodsī** see QVOD.

**quōiās, quōiātis** see CVIĀS.

**quoiquoimodī** var. of *cuicuimodi* (see MODVS).

**quoiuismodī** var. of *cuiuismodi* (see MODVS).

**quōius¹** old form of *cuius*, gen. sg. of QVĪ¹, QVIS¹.

**quōius²** ~a, ~um *a.* see CVIVS².

**quōiusmodī** var. of *cuiuismodi* (see MODVS).

**quōlibet** *adv.* [QVŌ¹ + LIBET] To any place or in any direction whatever, wherever you please.

▶ multitudinem ueteranorum facilius impelli ab aliis ~ quam a te retineri posse BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.2.3; nauem .. gubernaclum contorquet ~ unum LUCR. 4.904; ex his me iubeat ~ ire locis OV. *Tr.* 3.8.22; *Pont.* 3.5.48;—(*transf.*) spem nactus per sororem ~ impelli amantem posse LIV. 27.15.10; (uirtus) nihil ex istis ~ incurrentibus bonum iudicat SEN. *Ep.* 87.17; peruenire ~ retro causas legentibus licet QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.84.

**quom** see CVM².

**quōminus** *conj.* Often written as two words, in early use sometimes separated or reversed. [QVŌ² + MINVS²]

**1** (foll. by subj., in cls. having neg. force) So as to prevent (something happening), so that .. not (the main sentence being either positive or neg.).

▶ (*elements separate*) qui .. quo placeret alter fecisset minus PL. *Am.* 84; si sensero .. quicquam in his te nuptiis fallaciae conari quo fiant minus TER. *An.* 197; *CIL* 1.583.71;—(*elements together*) ut ne pater per me stetisse credat ~ haec fierent nuptiae TER. *An.* 700; neque mihi quicquam oneris suscepi .. ~ honeste hanc causam .. possem defendere CIC. *Clu.* 142; si nihil de me tulisti ~ essem .. in ciuium numero *Dom.* 82; praeter quercum Dodonaeam nihil desideramus ~ Epirum ipsam possidere uideamur *Att.* 2.4.5; duas sibi res, ~ in uulgus et in foro diceret, confidentiam et uocem, defuisse *Rep.* 3.42; neue eis fossas opturato neue opsaepito, ~ suo itinere aqua ire fluere possit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; ego hanc causam .. ~ nouom consilium capiamus in primis magnam puto SAL. *Cat.* 51.41; ne quis ciuem Romanum .. clausum teneret, ~ ei nominis edendi .. potestas fieret LIV. 2.24.6; ~ in nostris ponaris .. libellis nominis efficitur condicione tui OV. *Pont.* 4.12.1; neque illi aut morum probitas aut respectus tot imaginum ~ hac contumelia aspergeretur opitulata sunt V. MAX. 9.14.3; qui domum meam ~ ruat fulcit SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.1; si (porculator) memoria deficitur, ~ agnoscat cuiusque (scrofae) progeniem COL. 7.9.12; TAC. *Ag.* 20.2; ~ idem pro Druso postularetur, ea causa quod .. consul Drusus .. erat *Ann.* 1.14; profligatissimus quisque, ~ in opera scaenae .. edenda .. teneretur, famosi iudicii notam sponte subibant SUET. *Tib.* 35.2.

**b** (esp. after vbs., etc., of preventing, delaying, hesitating, and sim.).

▶ (*elements separate*) ne (filia) reuereatur minus iam quo redeat domum TER. *Hec.* 630; nil officiunt obstantque figurae dissimiles quo quadratum minus omne sit extra LUCR. 2.785; custodiis equitum Numidarum quo id sine periculo minus faceremus impediebamur *B. Afr.* 35.4;—(*elements together*) quot dies per dominum mora fuerit, ~ uinum degustet CATO *Agr.* 148.1; (Capito) impedimento est ~ de his rebus Sulla doceatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 110; Q. Ciceroni obsisti non potuit ~ Thyamim uideret *Att.* 7.2.3; nec aetas impedit, ~ .. studia teneamus usque ad ultimum tempus senectutis *Sen.* 60; (naues) uento tenebantur ~ in eundem portum uenire possem CAES. *Gal.* 4.22.4; ut .. nostros .. ~ libere hostes insequerentur terreret 7.49.1; nox atque praeda castrorum hostis, ~ uictoria uterentur, remorata sunt SAL. *Jug.* 38.8; neque recusauit ~ legis poenam subiret NEP. *Ep.* 8.2; imperatorem .. nullis .. iuris inclusum angustiis ~ ita omnia gerat administretque ut tempora postulabunt belli LIV. 24.8.7; cum consul negaret aequum esse tribunos intercedere ~ suo quisque loco rogatus sententiam diceret 28.45.6; ~ ad ultimam senectutem perueniant non prohibentur CELS. 5.28.2.D; nihil .. se deprecari, ~ inperata peragerent, dixit SEN. *Ben.* 3.25; nec .. cunctabimur, ~ sub tectum (faenum) congeratur COL. 2.18.2; nec .. Isocrati, ~ haberetur summus orator, offecit quod infirmitate uocis .. impediebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.6; intercessit et ~ in acta sua iuraretur, et ne .. SUET. *Tib.* 26.2; (*w. demonstrative antecedent*) tecum in eo non pugnabo ~ utrum uelis eligas CIC. *Div. Caec.* 58.

**2** (subordinate to neg. in main cl.).

▶ adeo te tragoediae istae non satiant .. ~ .. omne tempus .. circa Medeam .. consumas TAC. *Dial.* 3.4; nemo inpune stulte aliquid .. dicit ~ .. iudex respuat 34.3; Valens ne in tanto quidem discrimine infamia caruit, ~ rapere inlicitas uoluptates .. crederetur *Hist.* 3.41; deos obtestantur, nihil reliqui faciunt ~ .. misericordiam .. permouerent *Ann.* 1.21; neque (Agrippina) principis auribus abstinere ~ testaretur adultum iam esse Britannicum .. 13.14.

**quōmodo** *interr.*, *rel.* and *indef. adv.* Often as two words, sometimes separated. [abl. of QVĪ¹, MODVS] PROS.: last syll. long in CATUL. 10.7 (and in tmesis in dactylic poets); short in HOR. *S.* 1.9.43; MART. 3.15.2, 10.17(16).8.

**1** (interr.) In what way? how?

▶ ~ .. Menaechmo nomen est factum tibi? PL. *Men.* 1126; sed tu et Palaestra ~ saluae estis? *Rud.* 365; non adest (homo). ~ igitur dicit? epistulam mater eius profert CIC. *Flac.* 90; ~ .. trucidato te ipsi euasuri fuerunt? LIV. 40.14.11; SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.3; PETR. 101.11; (*ellipt.*) illum fortasse adiuuat (diuitiarum magnitudo) .. utentior sane sit. honestior uero ~? CIC. *Off.* 2.71;—(*in indir. qu.*) praedicabo ~ uos furta faciatis multa quoque modo huius filias .. habeatis seruas PL. *Poen.* 1245; ~ uineae iugera C instruere oporteat CATO *Agr.* 11.1; tametsi uereor ~ accepturi sitis, tamen dicam *Rhet. Her.* 4.49; si aerarium inops sit, se aliquam rationem inituros ~ (stipendium) ab Hispanis sumatur LIV. 23.48.5; tempta, ~ tibi cedat clementia SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.6; miror, ~ Metrodorus .. trecenos et sexagenos inuenerit locos QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.22; AMP. 18.10; (*tm.*) dic age .. candida quo possint ora nitere modo OV. *Med.* 52; (*cl. anticipated by neut. pron.*) non nunc pecunia agitur sed illud ~ minimo periclo id demus adulescentulo TER. *Hau.* 476; (*ellipt. w.* nescio) nescio ~ ingenia in inmani .. materia secundiore ore expresserunt sensus .. concitatos SEN. *Cl.* 2.2.3.

**b** (in rhet. questions or sim.) how is it possible that?

▶ ~ .., opsecro, haec est prior quae nupta nunc est? PL. *Cist.* 608; ~ ego uiuam sine te? *Mil.* 1206; ~ .. accusas Sestium, cum idem laudes Milonem? CIC. *Sest.* 90; ~ .. tantum nefas sileam? CURT. 6.9.4; quae (*sc.* materia) si dici debet ab oratore .., ~ non hanc quoque artem necessariam esse operi nostro uel iniqui consentient? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.33; (*foll. by inf. in indir. sp.*) ~ .. sine classibus .. Siciliam obtineri .. posse ..? LIV. 26.35.10.

**c** (w. vbs. of saying or sim.) with what words? to what purport?; also by what name?

▶ quid ais, scelesta? ~ adiurasti? ita ego istam amarem? PL. *Mos.* 183; ~ tu istuc, Stasime, dixti? — nostrum erilem filium Lesbonicum suam sororem despondisse *Trin.* 602;—eos qui supersunt hostis iudico. ~ enim potius Pansam appellem ..? CIC. *Phil.* 14.25.

**d** (forming an ellipt. question) how is that possible? how do you mean?, etc.

▶ tuos pater .. amicam adduxit .. in aedis. — ~? — adueniens mater rure eam offendit domi PL. *Mer.* 813; ausculta. — non .. auscultabo. — ~? colaphis.. tuom iam dilidam caput, nisi.. auscultas *Poen.* 493; sed quid hoc? ~? quid uideo ego? *Ps.* 1286; uellem hercle factum, ita meritu's. — meritu'? ~? TER. *Hau.* 815; CIC. *Quinct.* 79; dices frumentum Mamertinos non debere. ~ 'non debere'? an ut ne uenderent? *Ver.* 5.52; plus credit nemo tota quam Cordus in urbe. 'cum sit tam pauper, ~?' MART. 3.15.2.

**e** *scin* ~? (in warnings), shall I tell you how I'll treat you? (or sim.): see SCIŌ.

**2** In what condition or circumstances? how?

▶ iam pridem uendidi (Phoenicium). — ~? — sine ornamentis PL. *Ps.* 343; Maecenas ~ tecum? HOR. *S.* 1.9.43;—(*in indir. qu.*) quod quaerebas ~ redissem, primum luce, non tenebris CIC. *Phil.* 2.76; scire .. aueo ~ res se habeat *Att.* 13.35.2; incidere nobis sermones .. quid esset iam Bithynia, ~ se haberet CATUL. 10.7; cunctantibus conspiratis, quando et ~, id est lauantemne an cenantem adgrederentur SUET. *Dom.* 17.1.

**b** *scin* ~? (usu. in threats), do you know what the position is?

▶ horunc seruos sum. — at scin ~? faciam ego hodie te superbum, nisi hinc abis PL. *Am.* 356; *Poen.* 376; tangam (*sc.* ambas) .. — tanges, at scin ~? i dum, Turbalio, .. adferto domo duas clauas *Rud.* 797;—(*not in a threat*) opturat .. gutturem, ne quid animai .. amittat dormiens .. — at scin etiam ~? aquam .. plorat, quom lauat, profundere *Aul.* 307.

**3** (exclam.) In what a manner! to what a degree! how!

▶ edepol plane east. — sed ~ dissimulabat! PL. *Mil.* 462;

~ exspectabam epistulam ..! Cic. *Att.* 7.2.5; cuius .. uirtus mirifica. ~ illa fert publicam cladem ..! 10.8.9; ~ irascuntur, si tonsor paulo neglegentior fuit ..! Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; et ~ siccitas perseuerat! iam annum esuritio fuit Petr. 44.2.

**4** (rel.) In the manner in which, (according) as.
▶ libertate .. communiter uti oportet: gloria atque honore, ~ sibi quisque struxit Cato *orat.* 249; uersatus sum in prouincia ~ ex usu uestro existimabam esse Gracch. *orat.* 25; breuem postulationem adfero et, ~ mihi persuadeo, aliquanto aequiorem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 7; (Ariarathes) uult .. regnum aliquod emere a Caesare; nam ~ nunc est, pedem ubi ponat in suo non habet *Att.* 13.2a.2(2.2); cum poteris, uiuam ~ oportet Sen. *Dial.* 7.18.1; ibi, ~ dii uolunt, amare coepi uxorem .. coponis Petr. 61.6; (rhythmi) ~ coeperant, currunt usque ad μεταβολήν Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.50; dicam, ~ simplicitas mea et ueritas me dicere hortantur Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.264(171N);—(*ellipt.*) insunt signa expressa, ~ Titani Naev. *poet.* 19(20).1; fici uti grossos teneant, facito omnia ~ oleae Cato *Agr.* 94; iussit Timarchidem aestimare argentum, ~ qui .. tenuissime in donationem histrionum aestimauit Cic. *Ver.* 4.35; (*tm.*) haec certamina primus Ascanius .. docuit celebrare Latinos, quo puer ipse modo Verg. *A.* 5.599; in sicco carpit (murices), quo frugem modo Plin. *Nat.* 22.4;—(*cl. as subj. of sentence*) facinus mirum est ~ haec hinc huc transire potuit Pl. *Mil.* 418;—(*cl. dependent on neut. pron.*) ex eo, ~ quisque natus est, .. quid deceat exquirimus Cic. *Off.* 1.119;—(*w. si, introducing an example*) cum id petitur, quod honeste .. promittere non possumus, ~ si qui roget ut contra amicum aliquem causam recipiamus, belle negandum est Q. Cic. *Pet.* 45.

**b** (w. correlative adv. in main cl.; sometimes where two parallel ideas are contrasted).
▶ ut ~ hostium aditus urbe prohibentur .. operibus, ita ab ingressione fori populum .. propulsari uideres Cic. *Phil.* 5.9; sic nihil exspecto ~ Paulum .. sententiam dicentem Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.4; ~ quorundam lapidum inexpugnabilis ferro duritia est ..: ita sapientis animus solidus est Sen. *Dial.* 2.3.5; non est satis omnia sic dicere, ~ M. Tullius dixit? Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.25; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) sic .. dignitatis insignia dedi, ~ si sanguinem et uitam poposcissent Tac. *Ann.* 16.31;—~ .., si crebro his generibus utemur, puerili uidemur elocutione delectari, item, si raro interseremus has exornationes .., commode .. inlustrabimus orationem *Rhet. Her.* 4.32.

**c** to the extent to which; (in restrictive cls.) as far as.
▶ umor .., ~ sititur destillans uelut ex ubere, alit omnia Plin. *Nat.* 17.15;—~ in eius modi re, commodius cadere non potuit Cic. *Att.* 8.15a.3; misi .. Caesaris (litteras) .. sana mente scriptas ~ in tanta insania 9.7.3.

**d** (introducing final cls., w. subj.) by means of which.
▶ composito factumst ~ hanc amans habere posset sine dote Ter. *Ph.* 756; columbaria singula esse oportet, ut os habeat (columba), ~ introire et exire possit Var. *R.* 3.7.4.

**5** (indef.) By any means, in any way.
▶ enitar, si ~ potero, .. ut .. Cic. *Att.* 12.23.1.

**quōmodocumque** *rel. adv.* Also written as two words. [QVŌMODO + CVMQVE] No matter in what way, however.
▶ hoc .. ~ dicitur, intellegi tamen quid dicatur potest Cic. *Fin.* 5.30; qui (*sc.* animus) .. in eodem habitu est, ~ res cedunt Sen. *Ep.* 36.6; *Nat.* 1.5.12; Ulp. *dig.* 29.4.1.1.

**b** (w. ellipsis of vb.) in some way, no matter what; in some degree or other.
▶ expediebat .. quasi aegrae .. rei publicae requiescere ~, ne uolnera .. rescinderentur Flor. *Epit.* 2.11(3.23.4);—haec si nubere in istis annis potest, ~, dicam, mater incesta est, et necesse est, umbra saltem sceleris laboret Quint. *Decl.* 306(p.205,l.25).

**quōmodonam** *interr. adv.* [QVŌMODO + NAM] In what way, tell me?
▶ ~, mi frater, de nostris uersibus Caesar? Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.15.5.

**quomplūrēs** see COMPLVRĒS.

**quōnam** *interr. adv.* [QVŌ[1] + NAM] To what ever place? where on earth?
▶ quo tu te agis? — ~ nisi domum? Pl. *Trin.* 1078; ~ clam se eliminat? Pac. *trag.* 134; quid furis aut ~ nostri tibi cura recessit? Verg. *A.* 2.595; ~ abdentur illa tot milia armorum ..? an in Macedoniam remittentur? Liv. 45.39.5; sed ipse ~ euasit? Sen. *Phaed.* 901;—(*in indir. qu.*) cogito ~ ego illum curram quaeritatum Pl. *Mer.* 857; Liv. 26.7.3; ~ exeat (*sc.* amnis) incertum est Mela 3.97; (*w. part. gen.*) percontatus ~ loci puer ille decidisset Apul. *Met.* 8.21.

**b** (transf.) to what conceivable action, condition, result, etc.?
▶ qui haec uident adulescentes ~ suas mentis conferent? Cic. *Sest.* 95; (*w. inf. in indir. sp.*) ~ haec omnia nisi ad suam perniciem pertinere? Caes. *Civ.* 1.9.4;—(*in indir. qu.*) erat hominum .. summa exspectatio ~ esset eius cupiditas eruptura Cic. *Ver.* 2.74; Romanus .. ~ euaderent motus ex caedibus tyrannorum orti Syracusis quoque eos ageret noua .. libertas opperiens Liv. 24.27.5; Tac. *Hist.* 1.14.

**c** ~ *usque?*, to what conceivable point in time? how ever much longer?; to what possible degree?
▶ ~ usque nocentum exigar in poenas? Stat. *Theb.* 1.215; ~ usque moram lucrabere fati ..? 9.779; ~ usque premes urentia pectus uulnera ..? *Ach.* 1.638; *Silv.* 1.2.162;—id quaero .. in quali causa et ~ usque id fieri debeat Gel. 1.3.19.

**quondam** *adv.* [*quom* (CVM[2]) + *-dam* (as in QVĪDAM[1])] FORMS: *condam CIL* 8.4546.

**1** Before the present moment or the time in question, formerly (opp. now); (quasi-adj.) that was formerly (the person in question).
▶ hicinest qui fuit ~ fortis? Pl. *Per.* 846; olim isti fuit generi ~ quaestus apud saeclum prius Ter. *Eu.* 246; exponam .. rationem consuetudinis meae, qua ~ solitus sum uti Cic. *de Orat.* 1.135; amici, quorum ille copia ~ abundarat *Sul.* 7; cum Lucterius apud suos ciuis ~ integris rebus multum potuisset Hirt. *Gal.* 8.32.2; urbem adferimur pulsi regnis, quae maxima ~ .. sol aspiciebat Verg. *A.* 7.217; si mihi, quae ~ fuerat quamque esse decebat, uis in amore foret 10.613; Lucano populo satis superque erratum ~: nunc .. obstinatos animos esse Liv. 10.11.12; non haec in nostris, ut ~, scripsimus hortis Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.37; cum agente illo, quem principem fuisse ~ fori non erat dubium, .. riderent Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.3;—(*closely associated w. adj.*) purpureus ~ color ora reliquit Verg. *A.* 11.819; illos .. patriam liberatam .. induxisse in animum ut superbo ~ regi, tum infesto exsuli proderent Liv. 2.5.7; Arsames .. ~ salubre consilium sero exequi statuit Curt. 3.4.3;—(*quasi-adj.*) uenientem intuor comitante turba coniugem ~ meum [Sen.] *Oct.* 729; ubi .. Milonis ~ hospitis mei asinum stabulantem inueni Apul. *Met.* 3.26; si ursus fugit et sic nocuit. non potest ~ dominus conueniri, quia desinit dominus esse Ulp. *dig.* 9.1.1.10.

**b** (spec.) in ancient times.
▶ fuit hoc ~ fuit proprium populi Romani longe a domo bellare Cic. *Man.* 32; populi Romani honores ~ fuerunt rari .. ob eamque causam gloriosi, nunc autem effusi Nep. *Milt.* 6.2; felix agrestum ~ pacata iuuentus, diuitiae quorum messis et arbor erant Prop. 3.13.25; magnae ~ urbis tenue uestigium Plin. *Nat.* 3.32; praestabat castas humilis fortuna Latinas ~ Juv. 6.288;—(*quasi-adj.*) tenebras habitant .. innumeri ~ populi Sil. 13.525.

**c** (in dating an incident) on an occasion in the past, once (upon a time).
▶ quae ~ fulmine icit Iuppiter Naev. *trag.* 10; ~ Sabini feruntur uouisse .. se uer sacrum facturos Sis. *hist.* 99; quid tu, Brute, posses, si te ut Curionem ~ contio reliquisset? Cic. *Brut.* 192; uestros ~ nautas contra Carthaginem Scipio duxit *Ver.* 5.125; me ipsum .. ~ paene ille (*sc.* Catilina) decepit *Cael.* 14; uiam qui ~ per mare magnum strauit Lucr. 3.1029; hic ~ morbo caeli miseranda coorta est tempestas Verg. *G.* 3.478; geminas uestis .. quas .. ipsa suis ~ manibus Sidonia Dido fecerat *A.* 11.74; decem ~ annos urbs oppugnata est ob unam mulierem Liv. 5.4.11; 24.39.8; Ov. *Am.* 1.14.33; uxorem ~ Sol cum uellet ducere, clamorem ranae sustulere Phaed. 1.6.3; ne, ut ~ nimiis studiis funus diui Iulii turbassent, ita Augustum .. cremari uellent Tac. *Ann.* 1.8; Suet. *Jul.* 24.3; Apul. *Mun.* 34.

**2** In the future, in time to come, some day.
▶ nec Romula ~ ullo se tantum tellus iactabit alumno Verg. *A.* 6.876; haec tibi uir ~, nunc frater, casta Neaera, mittit [Tib.] 3.1.23; uiden tu .. puerum hunc ..? scire licet hunc lumen ~ rebus nostris dubiis futurum Liv. 1.39.3; ne nimium nostra laetere ruina, restitui ~ me quoque posse puta Ov. *Tr.* 5.8.34; Mart. 4.13.9; respondit .. uates haut inpunitum ~ fore quod dubitaret depositum retinere Juv. 13.200.

**3** (w. ref. to an indefinite time, esp. in similes) On occasion, at times.
▶ carbasus ut ~ .. dat crepitum Lucr. 6.109; nec soli poenas dant sanguine Teucri; ~ etiam uictis redit in praecordia uirtus Verg. *A.* 2.367; (Entellus) concidit, ut ~ .. radicibus eruta pinus 5.448; ceu ~ torto uolitans sub uerbere turbo, .. non cursu segnior illo per medias urbes agitur (*sc.* Amata) 7.378; alitis in paruae .. collecta figuram, quae ~ in bustis .. nocte sedens serum canit 12.863; non, si male nunc, et olim sic erit: ~ cithara tacentem suscitat Musam .. Apollo Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.18; fallimur et ~ non dignum tradimus *Ep.* 1.18.78; Grat. 500; sic rustica ~ fistula disparibus paulatim surgit auenis Ov. *Met.* 8.191; non aliter gemitu ~ lea prolis ademptae terga dedit V. Fl. 3.737.

**quoniam** *conj.* [*quom* (CVM[2]) + IAM] (trisyll.)

**1** As soon as, after.
▶ ~ audiui .. gauisi Andr. *poet.* 24(32); ~ ille elocutus haec sic— — quid tum? — ausculta ergo, scies Pl. *As.* 350; negauit posse, ~ arcesso, mittere (uxorem) *Cas.* 583; ~ inspexi mulieris sententiam, cepi tabellas, consignaui *Mil.* 129; ~ nuntiatum est istarum uenturos uiros, ibi festinamus omnes *St.* 676; ~ ille interit, imperium Cefalo transmissum est Pac. *trag.* 392; Acc. *praet.* 17; Apul. *Apol.* 17.

**2** (combining temporal and causal notions, esp. in transitions) Seeing that .. now, now that.
▶ quid nunc, ~ tecum seruaui fidem ..? Pl. *Capt.* 930; ~ haec euenere, frater, nostra ex sententia, in patriam redeamus *Men.* 1151; ~ ego adsum, faciet nemo iniuriam *Rud.* 1050; aliquid monstri alunt: ea ~ nemini obtrudi potest, itur ad me Ter. *An.* 250; ~ de genere belli dixi, nunc de magnitudine pauca dicam Cic. *Man.* 20; ~ respondi postremae tuae paginae prima mea, nunc ad primam reuertar tuam *Att.* 6.2.3; cuius (*sc.* Protei) Aristaeo ~ est oblata facultas, .. cum clamore ruit magno Verg. *G.* 4.437; omitto deditionem, ~ de sponsione agitur Liv. 9.9.6; nobis ~ prima animi .. negata sors est, secundam ac mediam teneamus 22.29.9; Larg. 178; (Tiberio) spiranti .. adhuc detrahi anulum et, ~ suspicionem retinentis dabat, puluinum iussit inici Suet. *Cal.* 12.2; eum luctum ~ satis uisus est eluxisse, rediit ad quaestum artis Gel. 6(7).5.4;—(*in parenth. remarks*) hoc est apud Graecos, ~ de eorum grauitate dicimus, prope maius .. quam Romae triumphasse Cic. *Flac.* 31; et ~ coepit Graecorum mentio, transi gymnasia .. Juv. 3.114;—(*w. pleon.* iam) mater ancillas iubet, ~ iam decumus mensis aduentat prope, .. quaerere .. puerum .. qui supponatur mihi Pl. *Truc.* 402; quod ~ iam in consuetudinem uenit .. reprehendendum .. minus Cic. *Caec.* 6.

**3** (as pure causal conj.) In view of the fact that, since, seeing that, inasmuch as.
▶ morbosum pecus est uitiosum et, ~ non ualet, saepe magna adficiuntur calamitate Var. *R.* 2.1.21; ~ auctoritas .. in imperio militari ualet, certe nemini dubium est quin ea re idem ille imperator plurimum possit Cic. *Man.* 43; ~ IIII Non. Ian. compitalicius dies est, nolo eo die in Albanum uenire *Att.* 7.7.3; neque me uixisse paenitet, ~ ita uixi, ut non frustra me natum existumem *Sen.* 84; mentis naturam .. scire licet .. pauxillis esse creatam seminibus, ~ fugiens nil ponderis aufert Lucr. 3.230; Verg. *Ecl.* 2.44; consultatio est, ~ rebellando .. nos sollicitant, quonam modo perpetua pace quietos obtineamus Liv. 8.13.13; 29.1.8; o, referant grates, ~ non possumus ipsi, di tibi! Ov. *Pont.* 2.11.25; periculosa .. uulnera sunt .. ~ exhaurire hominem profusione sanguinis possunt Cels. 5.26.3.A; reliquum quod semini superest, in tabulatum .. optime reponas, ~ si umor inuasit, uermes gignit Col. 2.10.3; 6.36.3; 8.14.10; declamatio, ~ est iudiciorum .. imago, similis esse debet ueritati Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.12; piratas .. ~ suffixurum se cruci ante iurauerat, iugulari prius iussit, deinde suffigi Suet. *Jul.* 74.1; Gel. 10.25.3; 17.8.8;—(*w. correl. adv.*) quod (*sc. cauterization*) .. in labris ideo non est necessarium, ~ excidere commodius est Cels. 6.15.4;—(*in parenth. remarks*) sin (~ multa accidere possunt) aliqua res eum .. morabitur Cic. *Fam.* 6.20.2; qua me stultitia, ~ non est genus unum, insanire putas? Hor. *S.* 2.3.301; Apul. *Apol.* 22;—(*w. subj. expr. a reported reason*) crebris Pompei litteris castigabantur, ~ .. Caesarem non prohibuissent Caes. *Civ.* 3.25.2; ~ ipse pro se dicere non posset, uerba fecit frater eius Nep. *Milt.* 7.5;—(*in giving a sarcastic reason*) postulat ut, ~ in alienam pecuniam .. nullo iure inuaserit, .. ex animo suo .. omnem .. metum tollatis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 6;—(*ellipt., app.*) haud .. Iuno .. sinit .. nec numero ~ Colchis nec puppibus aequos (*cj.* aequi) V. Fl. 8.320.

**4** In consequence of the fact that, because.
▶ irascor ~ es, lente, moratus heri Prop. 3.23.12; caeditur et Lalage .. per nomen ~ est ausa rogare meum 4.7.45; malagmata, quae anastomotica Graeci uocant, ~ aperiendi uim habent Cels. 5.18.25; tecto caelum prohibere quis iste arcuit? an ~ prior haec ad limina forte molitus gressus? Stat. *Theb.* 1.456; non, ~ res pares sunt, etiam id est iustum, quod antecessit Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.6; uide .. quem tumultum suscitarint, ~ ego paucos magorum nominatim percensui Apul. *Apol.* 91;—(*w. correl. adv., etc.*) ~ non omnia corpora uocem mittere concedis .. propterea fit ut non omnibus attribuas sonitus Lucr. 2.834; an ~ agrestem detraxit ab ore figuram Iuppiter, idcirco facta superba dea es? Prop. 2.33.13; potest .. ob eam causam particula haec produci, ~ eliditur ex ea 'n' littera Gel. 2.17.9; 3.3.3.

**quōpiam** *adv.* [cf. QVŌ[1], QVISPIAM[1]] To one place or another, somewhere.
▶ uide sis ne forte ad merendam ~ deuorteris Pl. *Mos.* 966; ituran, Thais, ~ es? Ter. *Eu.* 462; ubi iter ~ faceret Liv. 35.28.2.

**quōquam** *adv.* [cf. QVŌ[1], QVISQVAM] (in neg., interr., or sim. context) To any place, in any direction, anywhere.
▶ seruate istum sultis intus, serui, ne ~ pedem ecferat sine custode Pl. *Capt.* 456; qui a patre aduenit Carysto necdum exit ex aedibus ~ *Ps.* 731; caue nunciam oculos a meis oculis ~ demoueas tuos Ter. *Ad.* 170; boues .. priusquam in uiam ~ ages Cato *Agr.* 72; militem .. ne auxiliarium quidem ullum ~ misi Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.5; neque ~ posse resolui summa atque ima, quod in medium sint omnia nixa Lucr. 1.1055; 2.716; an ~ mihi adire licet, ubi non .. monumenta pluruma sint? Sal. *Jug.* 14.17; Nep. *Att.* 7.1; priusquam inde ~ procederet Liv. 34.16.10; Luc. 8.591; nemine .. tendente ~ quin deuerteret Rhodum Suet. *Tib.* 12.2;—(*in fig. context*) ut ne ~ de ingenio degrediatur muliebri Pl. *Mil.* 185a; intellegis non posse nos ~ impelli Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.3.3; nec ~ a sua perpetua secta ad quempiam subitum habitum demoueatur Apul. *Soc.* 12.

**quoque** *adv.* [cf. prob. Skt *kva-ca* 'in any case'] POSITION: usu. placed directly after the word to which it belongs (or sometimes the first in a group of words); but sometimes separated from, or even prec. it (the latter arrangement mentioned as a solecism in Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.39).

**1** (expr. correspondence between two items) In the same way too, likewise, no less.
▶ pro di inmortales, eri concubinast haec quidem! — mihi ~ pol ita uidetur Pl. *Mil.* 362; si illa tibi placet, placenda dos ~ est quam dat tibi *Trin.* 1159; uirgo .. sedet suspectans tabulam quandam pictam .. egomet ~ id spectare coepi Ter. *Eu.* 586; cum id quod adnexum est negaris, ut id ~ cui fuerit adnexum negandum sit Cic. *Top.* 54; quoniam .. nos diligit, ipse ~ a nobis diligatur *Att.* 10.11.5; paribus eorum beneficiis parem se ~ uoluntatem tribuere debere Caes. *Civ.* 1.35.5; ut, cum patri populus statuam posuisset, filio ~ daret Nep. *Timoth.* 2.3; nullum saeua caput Proserpina fugit. me ~ .. Illyricis Notus obruit undis Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.21; a cetera praeda Fabius militem abstinuit, donec collegae uenirent, ab illis ~ exercitibus captum Anxur dictitans esse Liv. 4.59.9; ei qui consilium adferret opem ~ in eam rem adferendam esse 25.11.14; rex .. duces coronis .. singulos donat: ceteris ~ pro portione .. honos habitus est

Curt. 9.1.6; Fabius ait, id quod nostri ~ parentes uidere, puerum Romae fuisse .. Sen. *Dial.* 6.23.5; iidem (*sc.* Aegyptii mures) bipedes ambulant ceu Alpini ~ Plin. *Nat.* 10.186; nec, si mutis finis uoluptas, rationalibus ~ Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.35; Juv. 14.127; riget his (*sc. the Sarmatians*) molli lorica catena; id ~ tegmen equis V. Fl. 6.234;—(*reinforced by* etiam) mirari non est aequom sibi si (Iuppiter) praetimet; atque ego ~ etiam, qui Iouis sum filius, .. metuo malum Pl. *Am.* 30; non sunt solae arbitratae haec; ego ~ etiam credidi Ter. *Hec.* 762.

**b** (in the main cl. of a correlative sentence).

▶ item ut filium meum amico .. suo uideo inseruire .. nos ~ senes est aequom senibus obsequi Ter. *Hau.* 419; sed tu ut omnia istuc ~ ages diligenter Cic. *Att.* 13.5.1; si quantum cuperem possem ~ Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.257; ut .. dedit saltus de summa Thessalus Ossa, tu ~ saxoso praecipitere iugo Ov. *Ib.* 284; sicut in uita, ita in causis ~ spes improbas habent Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.13.

**c** (where there is not an exact correspondence of activity, but a sufficient similarity granted differing circumstances).

▶ metuo ne defuerit mihi in monendo oratio. — pol ~ metuo lusciniolae ne defuerit cantio Pl. *Bac.* 38; si Torquatus Sullam solum accusasset, ego ~ .. nihil aliud agerem nisi eum .. defenderem Cic. *Sul.* 35; quoniam Syphax se Romanis iunxisset .. docent melius fore Galae ~ Carthaginiensibus iungi Liv. 24.49.3; nec omnia apud priores meliora, sed nostra ~ aetas multa .. imitanda posteris tulit Tac. *Ann.* 3.55; isti ex sua rapacitate de me ~ coniectauerunt Apul. *Apol.* 91.

**2** (w. additive force) Besides, as well, also, too.

▶ sentio suspicio quae te sollicitet: eum esse cum illa muliere. — immo est ~ Pl. *Bac.* 892; uerberauisti .. matrem. — atque occidi ~ potius quam cibum praehiberem *Ps.* 367; si uoluptas aut si bona ualitudo sit in bonis, diuitias ~ in bonis esse ponendas Cic. *Fin.* 3.49; nihil esse quod doleat, quin id aegrum esse ~ possit *Tusc.* 1.79; fuit antiquitatis .. amator .. attigit poeticen ~ Nep. *Att.* 18.5; cum ei sua sponte cunctanti pulli ~ auspicio non addixissent Liv. 22.42.8; hoc pecus omne meum est; multae ~ (*sc.* oues) uallibus errant Ov. *Met.* 13.821; ad idem (*sc. pains in the side*) Andreae ~ malagma est Cels. 5.18.7.A; si exemplis ~ uis probari consilium Petr. 141.9; ut captum teneas, capto ~ munera mitte Mart. 9.88.3; mundi principio indulsit communis conditor illis tantum animas, nobis animum ~ Juv. 15.149;—(*w. item appended to series*) purpura, muriculi, mures, dulces ~ echini Enn. *var.* 44; per opertos arbore montes, saxa ~ et rupes .. cucurri Ov. *Met.* 5.613; si materia extrahenda est, ut in hydropico, in lateris dolore, in incipiente abscessu, in suppuratione ~ mediocri Cels. 5.18.2; Apul. *Apol.* 93;—(*separated from the word to which it logically attaches*) illud in his ~ te rebus cognoscere auemus .. Lucr. 2.216; ut non sit mirum si in talis dispositura deciderunt ~ et in talis uenere meatus 5.193; haec di condiderant, haec di ~ moenia seruant Prop. 3.11.65;—(*prec. the word it modifies*) si subito (corpus) medium celeri praeciderit ictu uis aliqua .., dispertita procul dubio ~ uis animai .. simul cum corpore disicietur Lucr. 3.638; 4.532; 6.474; candida cauda tamen, color est ~ cruribus albus Ov. *Met.* 12.403.

**b** (pleon. w. words expr. addition or sim.); esp. ~ *etiam, etiam* ~.

▶ ad reliquos hic ~ labor mihi accessit Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; ad eam sententiam cum reliquis causis haec ~ ratio eos deduxit Caes. *Gal.* 2.10.5; ad uastatos agros ea ~ clades accessit Sabinis Liv. 3.29.7; addit et ad festos hunc ~ Troia diem Ov. *Ep.* 15(16).92; super tabem si mulieri suppressa ~ menstrua fuerunt Cels. 2.8.7; itaque et alias ~ condiciones frugalitati tuae ponit amicus paternus Quint. *Decl.* 245(p.6,l.1); hunc, quanquam genuina licentia procacem, uerbis ~ insuper stimulat Apul. *Met.* 4.30; (*cf., after exprs. of inclusion*) hi .. plerosque fugientes persecuti, in quibus praefectum ~ Hannonem .., occiderunt Liv. 29.29.1; quis non inter reliqua, quibus singularis moderatio Ti. Caesaris .. eminet, hoc ~ miretur ..? Vell. 2.122.1;—(*w. the second of two terms joined by* et) praeclarum illud est et, si quaeris, rectum ~ et uerum Cic. *Tusc.* 3.73; Hibernia medio inter Britanniam atque Hispaniam sita et Gallico ~ mari opportuna Tac. *Ag.* 24.1;—uenibit—uxor ~ etiam, si quis emptor uenerit Pl. *Men.* 1160; ut omittam .. cetera quae forsitan alii ~ etiam fecerint Cic. *Ver.* 3.206;—num mucci fluont? — immo etiam cerebrum ~ omne e capite emunxti meo Pl. *Mos.* 1110; nempe conceptis uerbis? — etiam consutis ~ *Ps.* 353; est etiam ~ uti possit caelum omne manere in statione Lucr. 5.517; Gel. 18.12.9.

**c** (joining cls. or sentences, the adv. attaching to the whole rather than any individual word).

▶ hic et propositio et assumptio perspicua est; quare neutra ~ indiget approbatione Cic. *Inv.* 1.66; formosior illo dicor .. sum ~ diuitior Calp. *Ecl.* 3.63; ephemeron potum protinus quidem totum os prurire facit .. secundum haec ~ stomachum .. exulcerat Larg. 193; deligunt locum .. siluis clausum, arta intus planitie ..: siluas ~ profunda palus ambibat Tac. *Ann.* 2.19.

**3 a** *non solum* (*modo*, etc.) .. *sed* (*uerum*) .. ~, Not only .. but also (sometimes introducing a heightened idea, cf. sense 4).

▶ qui non modo uinosus, sed uirosus ~ sit Scip. min. *orat.* 10; non solum re et sententia sed uerbis ~ Cic. *Caec.* 86; (pater) pudicum .. seruauit ab omni non solum facto, uerum opprobrio ~ turpi Hor. *S.* 1.6.84; ut non cetera solum ex agris sed pecus ~ omne in urbem compelleretur Liv. 2.11.3; Euphrates immani ore aperto non exit tantum unde oritur, sed et uaste ~ decidit Mela 3.77; quae (*sc.* subtilitas) non modo acuere ingenia puerilia, sed exercere altissimam ~ eruditionem .. possit Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.6; nec .. tantum sudes incursando contribam ungulas, uerum fustium ~ .. ictibus .. dedolabar Apul. *Met.* 7.17;—(*cf.*) non modo ipsa lepidast, commode ~ hercle fabulatur Pl. *Cist.* 315; (*w. inverted order*) philosophatur ~ iam, non mendax modo est *Capt.* 284; ut sentire ~ aliud, non solum dicere uideretur Cic. *Fin.* 4.57.

**b** *non* (or other neg.) .. ~, not .. either.

▶ si .. usque quaque non esset analogia, tum sequebatur, ut in uerbis ~ non esset Var. *L.* 9.23; ea .. poena si affici reum non oporteat, damnari ~ non oportere Cic. *Inv.* 2.59; uigor ~ .. nondum destituerat uultum Curt. 10.10.12.

**4** (attached to a word or phr. that marks an extreme case) Even, indeed, actually, etc.

▶ nullus est tibi quem roges mutuom argentum? — quin nomen ~ iam interiit 'mutuom' Pl. *Ps.* 295; de argento—somnium: 'mox; cras redi.' id ~ possum ferre si modo reddat Ter. *Ad.* 205; mors honesta saepe uitam ~ turpem exornat Cic. *Quinct.* 49; ea Posidonius collegit permulta, sed .. ita obscena, ut dictu ~ uideantur turpia *Off.* 1.159; temptando cuncta caeci ~ tuto ambulant Pub. *Sent.* T.6; omnia fert aetas, animum ~ Verg. *Ecl.* 9.51; Pieri .. o mutis ~ piscibus donatura cycni, si libeat, sonum Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.19; non praeciditur spes plebeio ~, si dignus summo honore erit Liv. 4.3.7; ad aures ~ militum dicta ferocia euoluebantur 22.14.15; quis non horruerit tacitam ~ Caesaris iram? Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.55; (Alexander) ad satietatem ~ copia commeatuum instructus .. substitit Curt. 4.10.15; illud .. remedium temporis, quod maximas ~ aerumnas componit Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.6; uia nulla salutis ..; uix spes ~ mortis honestae Luc. 10.539; saepe domi non es, cum sis ~, saepe negaris Mart. 2.5.5; aliquando .. sine propositione ~ satis manifestum est quid in quaestione uersetur Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.2; 8.2.19; [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.9; superbia uiri aequalium ~, adeo superiorum intolerantis Tac. *Hist.* 4.80; felix ille tamen coruo ~ rarior albo Juv. 7.202; 12.39; Suet. *Cl.* 9.1; uolt famulis (placere sese), uolt etiam ancillis; et ~ catulo meo subblanditur nouos amator Pl. *As.* 184;—(*w.* ipse) quod (*sc.* bellum) cum alii laudent, reprehendere ne Lacedaemonii quidem possint, dii ~ ipsi comprobauerint Liv. 39.36.12; cuius tremerent ipsi ~ iura leones Mart. 8.53(55).7; 11.5.13.

**b** *ne* .. ~, not even (= *ne .. quidem*).

▶ sese ne id ~, quod tum suaderet, facturum esse Quad. *hist.* 17; qui possident finis gentium, quos ne circumire ~ ualent Col. 1.3.12; ac ne uidere ~ plane quicquam neque audire sese putant Gel. 11.5.4; 20.1.15.

**c** *nunc* ~, *tum* ~, even now, even then (and sim.); *primus* ~, the very first.

▶ rustici etiam nunc ~ uiam ueham appellant Var. *R.* 1.2.14; leges quibus hodie ~ utuntur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 70; Norica si quis castella .. nunc ~ post tanto uideat Verg. *G.* 3.476; Liv. 3.34.6; (Lycaon) solita .. cupidine caedis utitur in pecudes et nunc ~ sanguine gaudet Ov. *Met.* 1.235; ipse ego, quidquid ero, cineres interque fauillas, tum ~ non potero non memor esse tui *Eleg. Maec.* 166; expectandus erit qui lites inchoet annus totius populi. sed tunc ~ mille ferenda taedia Juv. 16.43;—res .. quae prima ~ pagina peracta est Mart. 4.89.6; cum tonat, exanimis primo ~ murmure caeli Juv. 13.224.

**d** *sic* ~, even so; *nimium* ~, only too.

▶ si secubitet, sic ~ a me, quae roget, non impetret Lucil. 685; quos (*sc.* Caesares) in hoc mihi uidetur uiolare fortuna, ut sic ~ generi humano prosint Sen. *Dial.* 6.15.1; Mart. 10.39.3; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.42;—Musa mea est index nimium ~ uera malorum Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.49.

**quōqueuersus** *adv.* Also **~um** and as two words. [**quoque* (cf. quō¹, quisque) + versus²] = quōquōversus.

▶ trabicvlvs .. crassas ~vs s(emissem) *CIL* 1.698.1.19; legatos ~um dimittere .. coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.23.2; uicos .. incendi oportere hoc spatio ab uia ~us quo pabulandi causa adire posse uideantur 7.14.5; pilae .. altae pedes iii, latae ~us quaternis Vitr. 5.1.9; basis .. habens ~us latera singula pedum xxi 10.14.1; *CIL* 5.3082.

**quōquō** *rel. adv.* [cf. quō¹, quisquis] No matter to what place or in what direction, wherever.

▶ ~ aduenient, ubi ubi sunt, duplici damno dominos multant Pl. *Cas.* 722; amoris .. tui, ~ me uerti, uestigia Cic. *Fam.* 7.24.1; illam, quidquid agit, ~ uestigia mouit .. subsequitur .. Decor [Tib.] 3.8.7;—(*w. correl. adv.*) ~ hic spectabit, eo tu spectato simul Pl. *Ps.* 858;—(*w. part. gen.*) me usque quaerere illam ~ hinc abductast gentium *Mer.* 858; ~ hinc asportabitur terrarum, certumst persequi Ter. *Ph.* 551;—(*w. subj. in indir. sp., etc.*) neminemne .. interuenire nunc mihi qui me sequatur ~ eam *Eu.* 554; permissae Germanico prouinciae .. maiusque imperium, ~ adisset, quam iis qui sorte .. obtinerent Tac. *Ann.* 2.43; Gel. 16.3.1; morem mihi habeo, ~ eam, simulacrum .. gestare Apul. *Apol.* 63;—(*transf. or fig.*) ~ sese uerterint Stoici, iaceat necesse est omnis eorum sollertia Cic. *Div.* 2.24; tribunis reddita licentia ~ uellent populum agitandi Tac. *Ann.* 3.27.

**b** (w. ellipsis of vb.) to whatever place is possible, anywhere.

▶ ituram ~ terrarum, ubi audiret potius contumelias imperatoris quam uiseret Tac. *Ann.* 14.1.

**c** (dub.) in each direction.

▶ ramo .. depresso in scrobem iiii pedum ~ (*s.v.l.*) Plin. *Nat.* 17.97.

**quōquōuersus** *adv.* Also **-uersum, -uorsum** and as two words. [quōquō + versus²] In every direction, each way (esp. in giving measurements).

▶ uitibus sulcos et propagines ne minus p. ii s ~uersus facito Cato *Agr.* 43.2; in sesquipedem ~uorsum taleam demittito 46.1; lapidem fuisse quadratum .. euinctum candelis ~uersus Hem. *hist.* 37; centum pedes ~uersum quadratum Var. *R.* 1.10.1; locum sepulcro .. consul .. pedes xxx ~ uersus adsignet Cic. *Phil.* 9.17; classem ~ uersus dimittunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.36.2; ita .. iustas habebunt frontes ~uersus latitudines Vitr. 4.1.11; 8.1.4; (scrobes) quaternarii, hoc est ~uersus pedum quaternum Col. 11.2.28; *Arb.* 3.5; os ~ floridum Apul. *Met.* 2.2; tunicas albas .. ~uersum fluente purpura depictas 8.27.

**quōr** see cvr.

**quorsum, ~om** *interr.* (*rel.*) *adv.* Also **quorsus.** [quō¹ + versus²] Forms: *quōsum* Acc. *praet.* 12; *corsum* (~*us*) V. Max. 1.6.ext.2, 3.2.19.

**1** In what direction? towards what place?

▶ cedo ~um itiner tetinisse aiunt? Pac. *trag.* 226; ~um tu .. abis? illic sunt cum quibus dimicamus V. Max. 3.2.19; ~um istam .. lucubratis uiam? Apul. *Met.* 6.30;—(*in indir. qu.*) nescio .. neque unde eam neque ~um eam Ter. *Eu.* 306; (hostes) ~um ire pergant, in expectando sunt Gel. 3.7.12; (aquila) quaerit, ~us .. in praedam superne sese ruat Apul. *Fl.* 2;—(*transf.*) Quinti progenies Arri .. ~um (*i.e. into what category*) abeant? sani ut creta, an carbone notati? Hor. *S.* 2.3.246.

**2** (transf.) To what condition, action, point of reference, etc.?

▶ ~um igitur haec spectat .. tam longa .. oratio? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.91; *Phil.* 7.26; ~um pertinuit stipare Platona Menandro ..? Hor. *S.* 2.3.11; ~us .. haec quaestio pertinet? Sen. *Dial.* 4.2.1; *Ep.* 94.42;—(*in indir. qu.*) eri semper lenitas uerebar ~um euaderet Ter. *An.* 175; nisi sane curaest ~um euenturum hoc siet *Hec.* 193; ~om recidat responsum tuum non .. laboro Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 43; id .. ~us pertineat, expecto *Leg.* 1.22; in certamine dubium est, ~um accidat Sal. *Rep.* 2.11.4; non dices .. ~um haec tam putida tendant ..? Hor. *S.* 2.7.21; attonitis iam omnibus et ~um illa tenderent reputantibus Suet. *Jul.* 28.2; sollicitis animis intendite ~um furiosae libidinis proruperint impetus Apul. *Met.* 8.3.

**b** to what end? with what in view?; (often w. ellipsis of vb. of saying or sim.).

▶ ~um igitur haec disputo? Cic. *Red. Pop.* 5; ~um .. aut cur ista quaeris? *Leg.* 1.4; unde mihi lapidem? '~um est opus?' Hor. *S.* 2.7.116; ~um hoc retuli? uti te, Domine, .. compares, .. Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.118(21N); tune es qui me nuper concastigaras; ~um Graece scriberem? Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.18(252N);—(*ellipt.*) homine imperito numquam quicquam iniustiust .. — ~um istuc?—quia tu, Demea, haec male iudicas Ter. *Ad.* 100; ~us, inquam, istuc? non enim intellego Cic. *Brut.* 292; ~um igitur haec tam multa de Maximo? *Sen.* 13; ~us haec? ut illud intellegas, non placuisse maioribus nostris astutos *Off.* 3.67; Plin. *Ep.* 2.6.6; ~um hoc tam ex alto prohoemium? ne me existimasses .. Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.284(173N).

**3** (rel.) In the direction in which.

▶ it ad me lucrum. — illud quidem ~um asinus caedit calcibus Pl. *Poen.* 684.

**quot** *indecl. adj.* [< IE **kʷŏtĭ*, cf. Skt *káti*, Gk *πόσ(σ)ος* (for **ποτιος*)]

**1** (interr.) What number of? how many?

▶ ~ pondo ted esse censes nudum? Pl. *As.* 299; ~ annos nata dicitur? — septemdecim *Cist.* 755; ~ uultis esse in uno furto peccatorum gradus ..? Cic. *Ver.* 3.172; quem telo primum .. deicis? aut ~ humi morientia corpora fundis? Verg. *A.* 11.665; ~ Romanos duces nominem quibus nunquam aduersa fortuna pugnae fuit? Liv. 9.18.12; ~ Formianos inputat dies annus .. rebus urbis haerenti? Mart. 10.30.26; ~ pascit seruos? ~ possidet agri iugera? Juv. 3.141; Apul. *Apol.* 47;—(*in agreement w. noun implied by person and number of vb.*) ~ sunt? — totidem quot ego et tu sumus Pl. *Rud.* 564; ~ ergo, inquit, sunt renuntiati? respondent, 'tres' Cic. *Ver.* 2.127; Petr. 92.2.

**b** (in indir. qu.).

▶ da .. pignus .. si scis tute ~ hodie habeas digitos in manu Pl. *Per.* 187; Tit. *orat.* 2; intellexistis ~ res et quantas xviri legis permissu uendituri sint Cic. *Agr.* 2.47; edocet quanto detrimento et ~ uirorum fortium morte necesse sit constare uictoriam Caes. *Gal.* 7.19.4; uelit .. nosse ~ Ionii ueniant ad litora fluctus Verg. *G.* 2.108; Col. 2.12.4; ut .. dicat ~ Acestes uixerit annis Juv. 7.235;—(*in agreement w. noun implied in vb.*) difficile ad fidem est in tam antiqua re ~ pugnauerint .. exacto adfirmare numero Liv. 3.5.12; numerate .. ~ ipsi sitis, ~ aduersarios habeatis 6.18.5; foedum .. mihi uidebatur si genera angulorum ~ sint interrogatus responderem 'multa' Balb. *grom.* p.93La;—(*w. ind.*) uide ~ cyathos bibimus Pl. *St.* 706;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) si corrigitur (*sc.* filius), ~ commoditates uide Ter. *An.* 569; referebant .. ~ patibula captiuis, quae scrobes Tac. *Ann.* 1.61; Apul. *Fl.* 15;—(*cf.*) e latitudine .. lamnarum, ~ digitos habuerint .. magnitudinum ita nomina concipiunt fistulae Vitr. 8.6.4; 10.9.4.

**c** (exclam.) how many!

▶ ~ risiones, ~ iocos, ~ sauia, saltationes, blanditias, prothymias? Pl. *St.* 658; ~ res postilla monstra euenerunt mihi! Ter. *Ph.* 705; hoc aduenienti ~ mihi .. dixere! in orest omni populo *Ad.* 92; quam breui tempore ~ et quanti poetae .. extiterunt! Cic. *Tusc.* 4.5; ~ mihi post lacrimas .. serus ades V. Fl. 2.563;—(*inside dependent cl. or phr.*) urbs

oppugnata est ob unam mulierem ab uniuersa Graecia, quam procul ab domo? ~ terras, ~ maria distans? Liv. 5.4.12.

**2** (rel.) Whatever number of, as many as:

**a** (w. correlative *tot, totidem*; also *totiens*).

▸ ~ homines tot sententiae Ter. *Ph.* 454; ~ genera uoles, tot indito Cato *Agr.* 40.3; neminem .. tam impudentem fuisse qui ab dis immortalibus tot et tantas res tacitus auderet optare ~ et quantas di immortales ad Cn. Pompeium detulerunt Cic. *Man.* 48; Lucr. 3.317; ~ .. contorsit spicula uirgo, tot Phrygii cecidere uiri Verg. *A.* 11.676; ~ casus exercitus uicti fuerant, tot in curas distracti animi eorum erant Liv. 22.7.10; silua feras ~ alit, ~ piscibus unda natatur .. tot premor aduersis Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.25; Mart. 12.7.1;—quid, eas quanti destinat? — talentis magnis totidem ~ ego et tu sumus Pl. *Mos.* 644; ~ iuga bouerum .. habebis, totidem plostra esse oportet Cato *Agr.* 62; uocis mutationes totidem sunt ~ animorum Cic. *Orat.* 55; si aquam hominibus .. in totidem dies ~ frumentum imposuissent Liv. 29.25.8; hunc circa .. somnia uana iacent totidem, ~ messis aristas, silua gerit frondes Ov. *Met.* 11.614; totidem .. generibus corrumpitur oratio, ~ ornatur Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.58;—subeunda dimicatio totiens ~ coniurati superessent Liv. 2.13.2.

**b** (without correlative).

▸ legulos, ~ opus erunt, praebeto Cato *Agr.* 144.3; uendas, ~ assibus possis Var. *R.* 1.12.2; cras .. et ~ dies erimus in Tusculano, agamus haec Cic. *Tusc.* 1.119; quaeram (*sc.* chlamydas) et ~ habebo mittam Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.42; uobiscum est .. candida Tyro .. et ~ Troia tulit uetus et ~ Achaia formas Prop. 2.28C.53; foui .. poetas, ~que aderant uates, rebar adesse deos Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.42; historia, ~ sunt, in tabernis pingitur Phaed. 4.6.2;—(*w.* multi) aliis ~ uellet multis eas aedes seruas facere potest Paul. *dig.* 8.4.15.

**c** (indicating a known figure) the number (of persons, things) that, which number of.

▸ in qua terra iugerum unum denos .. culleos fert uini, ~ quaedam in Italia regiones? Var. *R.* 1.2.7; senatus in quadriduum, ~ dierum nullo ante bello, supplicationes decernit Liv. 5.23.3; (elephanti) octoginta .. erant, ~ nulla unquam in acie ante (Hannibal) habuerat 30.33.4; in libram ✱ octoginta quattuor apud nos, ~ drachmae apud Graecos incurrunt Larg. pr.p.6,l.16; Mithridates, cui duas et uiginti linguas, ~ nationibus imperabat, traditur notas fuisse Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.50; Suet. *Dom.* 13.3.

**3** (without vb., w. nouns denoting periods of time) As many as occur, every; only in phrs. ~ *mensibus* and ~ *calendis* (also written as single words), ~ *diebus*, ~ *dies*; see also quotannīs.

▸ circum capita oleaginea ~ mensibus .. fodere oportet Cato *Agr.* 43.2; Vitr. 9.2.3; ~mensibus magistratus in eum locum proficiscitur 10.2.15; Ulp. *dig.* 2.15.8.24;—uos meministis ~calendis petere demensum cibum Pl. *St.* 60;—nihil interesse, utrum 'in annos singulos' uel 'quotannis' .. an 'in singulos dies' uel '~ diebus' legetur Ulp. *dig.* 36.2.12.6;—sedulum ~ dies obibam culturae sacrorum ministerium Apul. *Met.* 11.22.

**quotannīs** *adv.* Also written as two words. [quot + abl. pl. of annus] Forms: *quodannis CIL* 5.4017; 8.25902.4.24. Every year, annually.

▸ istae quae uestei ~ nomina inueniunt noua Pl. *Epid.* 229; ~ porrinam serito, ~ habebis quod ex[s]imas Cato *Agr.* 47; Siculi ex censu ~ tributa conferunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.131; *Prov.* 5; Karthagine ~ annui bini reges creabantur Nep. *Han.* 7.4; tibi .. uota ~ agricolae facient Verg. *Ecl.* 5.79; Tib. 1.1.35; (foedus) renouatur .. ex eo ~ post diem decimum Latinarum Liv. 8.11.15; exhaustam dilectibus Italiam et prope ~ caesos exercitus querebantur 26.26.10; Larg. 171; Suet. *Aug.* 23.2.

**quotcalendīs** see quot.

**quotcumque** *indecl. adj.* [quot + cumque] Whatever number of, as many as, (in quots. w. correlative *tot*).

▸ (astrum) tot .. dabit uires dominos ~ recepit Man. 4.315;—(*w. ellipsis of noun*) huic (*sc.* praetori) potestate pari, ~ .. populis .. iusserit, tot sunto Cic. *Leg.* 3.8.

**quotēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* [quot + -ēnī] How many apiece?

▸ (*preceded by* nescio) ita partis fecit in ripa nescio ~orum iugerum ut certa pretia constitueret Cic. *Att.* 12.33.1.

**quōtīdiānus, quōtīdiē** see cottīdiānus.

**quotiens, -iēs** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [quot + -iens]

**1** (interr.) How many times? how often?

▸ (*in dir. qu.*) ~ dicendum est? elusi militem, inquam, in alea Pl. *Cur.* 609; ~ .. edixi tibi ut caueres neuter ad me iretis cum querimonia? *Men.* 784; ~ et quot nominibus a Syracusanis statuas auferes? Cic. *Ver.* 2.145;—(*in indir. qu.*) non lubet scribere .. ~ .. solis lumine caligo .. obstiterit Cato *hist.* 77; docebat .. quae senatus consulta, ~ quamque honorifica in eos facta Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.7; recordamini .. ~ sacra instaurentur Liv. 5.52.9; longum est narrare, quid et ~ ausus sit Vell. 2.42.1; respice .. ~ .. curta fenestris uasa cadant Juv. 3.270; Apul. *Apol.* 73.

**2** (exclam.) How often! what a lot of times!

▸ Pamphilus iurabat ~ Bacchidi, quam sancte ..! Ter. *Hec.* 60; ~ tu me designatum, ~ uero consulem interficere conatus es! Cic. *Catil.* 1.15; quem si interficere uoluisset, quantae ~ occasiones .. fuerunt! *Mil.* 38; ~ Cyclopum efferuere in agros uidimus .. Aetnam ..! Verg. *G.* 1.471; Tib. 2.6.13; (Lacetani) memores quam saepe in agro eorum impune persultassent, ~ ipsos .. fugassent, .. uniuersi in eos erumpunt Liv. 34.20.6; Curt. 6.10.35; V. Fl. 2.53; (*ellipt.*) o quantum et ~ non est numerare beatum .. cui libet urbe frui! Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.25;—(*w. acc. and inf. in indir. sp.*) quae uota singulorum uniuersorumque fuisse! ~ in conciliis uoces manus ad caelum porrigentium auditas ..! Liv. 30.21.7;—(*parenth.*) ille ego qui (~!) blande matrumque patrumque uulnera .. potui mulcere Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.38.

**3** (rel.) As often as, whenever:

**a** (w. correlative adv.).

▸ (*w.* totiens) ~ ibis, totiens magis placebit (praedium) quod bonum erit Cato *Agr.* 1.1; ~ .. dicimus, totiens de nobis iudicatur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.125; *Sul.* 83; his ego do totiens .. precantia uerba, Eoo ~ surgit ab orbe dies Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.112; Sen. *Suas.* 6.21; praesumptum habeant, ~ fugas et caedes iussit princeps, toties grates deis actas .. fuisse Tac. *Ann.* 14.64;—(*w.* tum, tunc) ~ .. propinquat, tunc aliud rursus dirimit mare V. Fl. 8.364; ~ .. prooemio fuerimus usi, tum .. id debebit in principio postremum esse, cui .. iungi initium sequentium poterit Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.76.

**b** (without correlative adv.).

▸ ~ foras ire uolo, me retines Pl. *Men.* 114; horresco misera, mentio ~ fit partionis *Truc.* 195; ~ cuique tunicam .. dabis, prius ueterem accipito Cato *Agr.* 59; ~ quisque uoluit dixit et quam uoluit diu Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.21; ~ quaeque cohors procurrerat, ab ea parte magnus numerus hostium cadebat Caes. *Gal.* 5.34.2; me patris Anchisae, ~ .. nox operit terras, ~ astra ignea surgunt, .. terret imago Verg. *A.* 4.351; conspicitur numquam meliore potentia causa, quam ~ uanas non sinit esse preces Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.16; pudet .. me generis humani, ~ scholam intraui Sen. *Ep.* 76.4; porticus in qua gestetur dominus ~ pluit Juv. 7.179; ~ itineris huius ratio nascetur, numquam erit, ut non apud te deuertar Apul. *Met.* 2.3; (*postponed*) fila Tarentini .. porri edisti ~, oscula clusa dato Mart. 13.18.2;—(*w. subj. in indir. sp. or inside dependent cl.*) edixerunt, ~ in senatum uocassent, uti senatores .. ad portam Capenam conuenirent Liv. 23.32.3; ut ~ esset occasio, extemporales eorum dictiones .. exornarentur Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.27;—(*w. iterative subj.*) nuper ab aspide .. percussus utrem aceti ferens, ~ deposuisset, sentiebat ictum Plin. *Nat.* 23.56; qualis eras, Latios ~ ego carmine patres mulcerem ..! Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.215; ipse, compositus alias .., solutius .. eloquebatur ~ subueniret Tac. *Ann.* 4.31; Plin. *Ep.* 3.16.4; 'at' coniunctionem per d scribunt et eandem, ~ praepositio sit, per t Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.11.

**c** (w. ref. to a definite figure) the number of times that; *tot* .. ~, as many .. as the times that.

▸ sella curuli semel ac uiciens sedit, ~ nemo alius Plin. *Nat.* 7.157;—si tot consulibus meruisset ~ ipse consul fuit Cic. *Balb.* 47; si aduersus uos .. tot labores .. suscepissem, ~ .. ductu meo .. hostes fusi et uobis salus quaesita est Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.1.

**d** (w. no emphasis on frequency) in any case in which, on any occasion that (almost = if).

▸ (actio) tollitur .. per exceptionem, ~ paciscor ne petam Paul. *dig.* 2.14.17.2; bona fides tantundem possidenti praestat, quantum ueritas, ~ lex impedimento non est 50.17.136.

**quotienscumque** *rel. adv.* Also **quotiēs-, -cunque, -quonque.** [quotiens + cumque] Every time that, as often as, whenever.

▸ aedes lamentariae mihi sunt, quas ~ conspicio fleo Pl. *Capt.* 97; ~ opus erit, facito uti aquam addas Cato *Agr.* 151.4; *CIL* 1.583.48; quod .. faciendum est ~ dabitur .. minuendi locus Cic. *Orat.* 127; apud eum ego sic Ephesi fui, ~ fui, tamquam domi meae *Fam.* 13.69.1; (Hannibal) ~ cum eo congressus est in Italia, semper discessit superior Nep. *Han.* 1.2; circumitio tympani .. ~ ad foramen perducet calculos, emittet per canaliculum Vitr. 10.9.7; ~ non adicio, quod genus umoris adiciendum sit, aquam intellegi uolo Cels. 6.6.16.C; Petr. 111.4; Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.280(175N);—(*w. subj. in indir. sp. or inside sub. cl.*) dicere ausus est, se .. introiturum ~ uellet Cic. *Phil.* 5.21; ita .. euenit ut, ~ dictator ab exercitu recessisset, hostes .. mouerentur Liv. 8.35.10;—(*w.* totiens *in main cl.*) ~ haras subulcus purgat, totiens harenam inicere oportet Var. *R.* 2.4.15; ~ dico, totiens mihi uideor in iudicium uenire Cic. *Clu.* 51.

**quotiensque** *rel. adv.* [quotiens + -que²] = quotienscumque.

▸ paulum tamen, ~ iterabitur, .. obliquum agi sulcum oportebit Col. 2.4.10; 6.17.9; Titio usum fructum fundi lego et ~ capite minutus erit, eundem usum fructum ei do Gaius *dig.* 33.1.8;—(*w. iterative subj.*) excogitauit .. triumuiratum .. recognoscendi turmas equitum, ~ opus esset Suet. *Aug.* 37; cuius effigiem .. in cubiculo suo positam, ~ introiret, exosculabatur *Cal.* 7; actor constitui .. solet, ~ .. ualetudo tutoris id postulet Paul. *dig.* 26.7.24.

**quotmensibus** see quot.

**quotquot** *indecl. adj.* [quot repeated] Orthog.: *quodquod CIL* 5.7450.

**1** (as rel. adj.) Whatever number of, however many.

▸ ut, si leges duae aut si plures erunt, ~ erunt, conseruari non possint Cic. *Inv.* 2.145; adeste, hendecasyllabi, quot estis omnes undique, ~ estis omnes Catul. 42.2; Hor. *S.* 2.7.14; non si trecenis ~ eunt dies, amice, places illacrimabilem Plutona tauris *Carm.* 2.14.5; cum pater familias moritur, ~ capita ei subiecta fuerint, singulas familias incipiunt habere Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.195.2.

**2** (without vb.) As many as occur, every: only in phrs. ~ *mensibus*, ~ *annis*.

▸ ager restibilis, qui .. reseritur ~ annis Var. *L.* 5.39; vt de reditv eorvm qvodqvod annis rosam ponant parentibvs *CIL* 5.7450;—caput sacrae uiae .. qua sacra ~ mensibus feruntur in arcem Var. *L.* 5.47; *R.* 3.7.5.

**quotumus** ~a, ~um *interr. adj.* [quot + -umus (on anal. of *decimus*, etc.); cf. Skt *katamáḥ*] Having what position in a numerical series?

▸ ~o die .. huc peruenisti? Pl. *Ps.* 1173;—(*in indir. qu.*) ~as aedis dixerit, id .. incerto scio 962.

**quotus** ~a, ~um *interr.* and *rel. adj.* [quot + -vs]

**1** (interr.) Having what position in a numerical series?

▸ quinos, denos denique aut uicenos coget alius (denarios) .. ~us .. non sit ferendus ..? Cic. *Ver.* 3.220; hora ~a est? Hor. *S.* 2.6.44; 'ex ~a decuria est?' cum ille se ex quadragesima respondisset .. Petr. 47.11; (*ellipt.*) optaui .. ut id (*sc. an estate*) aliquis emeret meorum, neque tamen de te .. cogitaui. sciebam enim te '~o anno' et 'quantum in solo' solere quaerere Cic. *Att.* 9.9.4;—(*in indir. qu.*) nec ~us annus eat, nec quo sit nata require consule Ov. *Ars* 2.663; instituit quaerere, ~us dies esset, ex quo Nicomachus ad eum detulisset indicium Curt. 6.7.25; rectorem .. ratis .. consulit (*sc.* Pompeius) .. ~us in Plaustro Libyam bene derigat ignis Luc. 8.170; ponam .. ~o post urbem conditam anno perducta sit (aqua) Fron. *Aq.* 3; quod nulla significatione appareat, a ~o loco numerentur (limites) Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.136; (*w. ellipsis of* hora) quo praebente domum et ~a .. caream frigoribus, taces Hor. *Carm.* 3.19.7.

**b** (w. *pars, portio*) bearing what proportion to the total?; (usu. in rhetorical questions or exclams., implying 'how small!').

▸ si plures sint in fundo, qui ignorent, ~am quisque partem possideat Pompon. *dig.* 41.3.32.2; Paul. *dig.* 6.1.6;—Aetolicum magis .. bellum quam regium fuit; ~a enim parte uirium suarum ibi dimicauit Antiochus? Liv. 37.58.8; haec animum (et ~a pars haec sunt!) mouere puellae simplicis Ov. *Ep.* 12.89; pars ~a Lernaeae serpens eris unus echidnae? *Met.* 9.69; *Pont.* 3.6.30; ~a pars nostri tot obire terras potest? Curt. 5.5.14; Sen. *Nat.* 7.30.3; tot casibus—et ~am portionem eorum commemoro?—tam munificum animal expositum est Plin. *Nat.* 11.67; non possum ferre, Quirites, Graecam urbem (quamuis ~a portio faecis Achaei?) Juv. 3.61; (*in indir. sp.*) unum militem ~am ciuilium armorum partem? Tac. *Hist.* 3.25; (*inside dependent cl.*) ut, qui latissime rura metatus fuerit .., ~a terrarum parte gaudeat Plin. *Nat.* 2.175; (*in indir. qu.*) si uolent scire quam breuis ipsorum uita sit, cogitent ex ~a parte sua sit Sen. *Dial.* 10.19.3.

**c** one out of how many?

▸ tu ~us esse uelis (*i.e. at a dinner party*) rescribe Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.30; scis ~a de Libyco litore puppis eat Mart. 9.35.8; 14.218(217).1;—(*in rhetorical question*) Bacchus et Perseus deis iam se intulere: sed ~a est mundi plaga oriens subactus aut ~a est Gorgon fera? Sen. *Her. O.* 95; (*w. part. gen.*) ~us .. nostrum est, qui .. non se municipem esse .. dicat? Gel. 16.13.2.

**2** ~*us quisque?* (in rhetorical questions and exclams., sometimes written as one word):

**a** (w. *quisque* pron.) In what proportion to the total is each person who? (i.e. there are few people who).

▸ ~us .. quisque est qui teneat artem numerorum ac modorum? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.196; ~us quisque istam (*sc.* famam) effugere potest .. in tam maledica ciuitate? *Cael.* 38; *N.D.* 1.79; forma ~a quaeque superbit? Ov. *Ars* 3.103; ~o cuique lorica est? Curt. 9.3.11; Sen. *Nat.* 3.18.6; ~us quisque reliquus qui rem publicam uidisset? Tac. *Ann.* 1.3; (*w. part. gen.*) ~us .. quisque philosophorum inuenitur, qui sit ita moratus .. ut ratio postulat? Cic. *Tusc.* 2.11; (*in indir. sp.*) si quis reputet ~o cuique hominum nosci uberrimam esse capturam sole transeunte piscium signum Plin. *Nat.* 9.71.

**b** (w. *quisque* adj.) what fraction of the total is each — that? (i.e. there are not many — that).

▸ ~a .. quaeque res euenit praedicta ab istis (*sc.* haruspicibus)? Cic. *Div.* 2.52; ~a .. quaeque domus usque ad exitum omnibus partibus suis constitit? Sen. *Dial.* 6.14.1; ~o cuique .. loco non suum marmor inuenitur? Plin. *Nat.* 36.54; ~umquodque damni genus est, cui non applicari reprehensio possit? Quint. *Decl.* 320(p.257,l.15);—(*in indir. qu.*) repete memoria tecum .. ~us quisque dies ut destinaueras processerit Sen. *Dial.* 10.3.3.

**3** (rel.) Of which number in a series; ~*us quisquis*, (app.) whichever in numerical order.

▸ (*w.* totidem *in main cl.*) murium iocusculis fibrae ad numerum lunae in mense congruere dicuntur totidemque inueniri, ~um lumen eius sit Plin. *Nat.* 11.196; ~a luna .. nix prima ceciderit .. totidem luminum die 18.132;—ne .. perturbatione ordinis inpediamur quo setius, ~o quoquo (*s.v.l.*) loco libebit, .. imagines sequi .. possimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.30.

**b** (w. *pars*) in which proportion to the total.

▸ mando tibi, Mani, uti illace suouetaurilia .. terram .. meam ~a ex parte .. circumferenda censeas, uti cures lustrare *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 141.1;—(*w.* totus *in main cl.*) ut .. uideas caelum summai totius unum quam sit paruula pars .. nec tota pars, homo terrai ~a totius unus Lucr. 6.652; Man. 3.420.

**quotuscumque** quotacumque, quotumcumque *rel. adj.* Also written as two words. [quotus + cumque] Whichever in numerical order; (of a

fraction) having whatever proportion to the total (i.e. however small).
▸ (*ellipt.*) ut sciant quis primo aut ~o cumque loco exeant HYG. *agrim.* p.73; 'decimanus primus' aut 'secundus' aut 'tertius' uel ~us cumque NIPS. *grom.* p.288La;—satis anxia uiuas, mouerit e uotis pars ~acumque deos TIB. 2.6.54.

**quotusquisque** see QVOTVS.

**quōuīs** *adv.* [QVŌ¹ + *uis* (VOLŌ¹)] To any place you please, anywhere.
▸ cibo perduci poteris ~ PL. *Mos.* 888; abi .. istac, istorsum, ~ TER. *Hau.* 588; CIC. *Att.* 9.6.2; (*w. part. gen.*) iussit proficisci exilium ~ gentium ACC. *trag.* 599;—(*transf.*) qui ius iurandum seruat, ~ peruenit PUB. *Sent.* Q.13; ~ alio .. maritare, modo ne in Thrasylli manum .. conuenias APUL. *Met.* 8.8.

**quōusque** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [QVŌ¹ + VSQVE] NB: often as two words, sometimes separated or (ULP. *dig.* 5.2.29.2) reversed.

**1** (interr.) Up to what point in space? how far?
▸ (*in indir. qu.*) Romanos .. inquirere quid regi .. faciundum aut ~ .. progrediundum fuerit LIV. 33.40.1; nisi id .. docuerit .. cum decessero de uia, ~ degredi debeam GEL. 1.3.15;—(*cf.* sense 1b) (exscrea) usque ex penitis faucibus. etiam amplius. — nam ~? — usque ad mortem uolo PL. *As.* 42.

**b** up to what point in time? how long? till when?
▸ ~ .. inter nos amore utemur semper surrupticio? PL. *Cur.* 204; ~ tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia nostra? CIC. *Catil.* 1.1; ~ enim Massiliam oppugnabis? ne triumphus quidem finem facit belli *Phil.* 8.18; SAL. *Cat.* 20.9; ~ tandem ignorabitis uires uestras ..? LIV. 6.18.5; subit illud tabidarum deliciarum: '~ eadem?' SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.15; FLOR. *Verg.* p.185R; CALP. *Decl.* 52; (*tm.*) heia age, rumpe moras: quo te sperabimus usque? MART. 2.64.9;—(*in indir. qu.*) certum est, ~ impetretur dilatio SEN. *Nat.* 2.48.1.

**c** to what stage or degree?
▸ (*in indir. qu.*) si cogitauerimus unde et ~ iam prouecta sit orandi facultas QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.18; intuendum est, ~ deceat extollere, quod nobis non creditur 8.6.74.

**2** (rel.) As far (in space) as.
▸ extremitas est ~ uni cuique possidendi ius concessum est BALB. *grom.* p.98La; litus est ~ maximus fluctus a mari peruenit CELS. *dig.* 50.16.96.

**b** to the extent in time that, as long as.
▸ ut (seruus) cum herede meo sit ~ iuuenis sit PAUL. *dig.* 40.4.52.

**c** to the degree that, as much as.
▸ dicam .. quo me Lachesis, quo torna Megaera usque sinunt STAT. *Theb.* 4.636; placet rationem Latinam sequi, ~ patitur decor QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.63; FRON. *agrim.* p.15; CELS. *dig.* 23.3.60; (*elements of words reversed*) legata, usque quo Falcidia permittit, suam habent potestatem ULP. *dig.* 5.2.29.2.

**qūr** see CVR.

**quūr** see CVR.

# Rr

**R, r.** The seventeenth letter of the Latin alphabet, a voiced liquid; it often replaced medial or final s of early forms; often assimilated to following l (*libellus, intellego, pellucidus*, etc.) and sometimes to s (*dossum, dossuarius, ru(s) sus*).
▸ idem Appius Claudius .. R litteram inuenit, ut pro Valesiis Valerii essent et pro Furii POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.36; r pro s littera saepe antiqui posuerunt, ut maiosibus, meliosibus, lasibus, fesiis; pro maioribus, melioribus, laribus, feriis PAUL. *Fest.* p.264M;—(*as an abbrev.*) senatum populumque R(omanum) CIC. *Fam.* 11.8.1; de r(e) p(ublica) p(opuli) R(omani) *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.6.

**rabidē** *adv.* [RABIDVS + -Ē] Madly, furiously, rabidly.
▸ quem libidinibus inflammatum et furentem uidemus, omnia ~ adpetentem cum inexplebili cupiditate CIC. *Tusc.* 5.16.

**rabidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RABIĒS + -IDVS]
**1** (of wild animals, etc.) Raging, ravening.
▸ ~i .. leones LUCR. 4.712; ~ae tigres VERG. *G.* 2.151; ~ae uenantis Iuli .. canes *A.* 7.493; HOR. *Ars* 393; ~is .. monstris STAT. *Theb.* 1.459; JUV. 15.163; lupos .. uaesana fame ~os APUL. *Met.* 8.15; (*cf.*) ~i sub limite Cancri STAT. *Theb.* 4.777.
**b** (of persons, etc.).
▸ ~i .. bimembres (*i.e. Centaurs*) OV. *Met.* 12.494; ~os .. gigantas LUC. 7.145; STAT. *Theb.* 2.81; ~i nefas tyranni! *Silv.* 2.7.100.
**c** (transf., of jaws, etc.).
▸ ut primum cessit furor et ~a ora quierunt VERG. *A.* 6.102; ille (*sc.* Cerberus) fame ~a tria guttura pandens 6.421; fremi .. fera .. et frangit ~os praemorso carcere dentes LUC. 10.446; ~i feritasque famesque oris STAT. *Theb.* 10.823; ~i ieiunia uentris SIL. 2.472; (*cf.*) iste qui .. per forum medium tamquam .. draco serpit .. aspectu uenenato, spiritu ~o *Rhet. Her.* 4.62.
**d** (spec., of dogs) rabid, mad.
▸ ~arum canum tristis aspectus est SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.6; canem ~am APUL. *Met.* 9.2.
**2** (of natural phenomena) Raging, violent.
▸ ~as .. undas [TIB.] 3.7.72; ~o .. soli *Laus Pis.* 80; cum .. ~i steterint in gurgite montes (*i.e. the Symplegades*) V. FL. 4.583; Lucani ~a ora maris STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.85; sole medio .. ~o et flagranti GEL. 5.14.18; (*w. abst. noun*) saeuo ~us freto uentosi tumor Hadriae SEN. *Thy.* 361.
**3** (of feelings, appetites, conduct, etc.) Raging, frenzied.
▸ abit in quiete molli ~us furor animi CATUL. 63.38; ~ae stimulos frangere nequitiae PROP. 3.19.10; ~os .. mores OV. *Ars* 3.501; ferae .. quarum .. est amor .. paene ~us SEN. *Ep.* 99.24; ~am sitim *Her. O.* 1077; ~ae .. irae STAT. *Theb.* 3.96; horruit instinctu ~o 11.673; ~am .. orexim JUV. 6.428.
**4** (of utterances) Frenzied, wild; (also, of the voice, etc.).
▸ ~o iubeat si Thessala cantu ibitis? STAT. *Theb.* 4.504; ~is clamoribus 5.96; ~is .. querelis *Silv.* 5.1.22; facundia ~a iurgiosaque GEL. 19.9.7;—os ~um VERG. *A.* 6.80; quae mulier ~a iactat conuicia lingua PROP. 3.8.11; ~a uocis eruptio SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.3.

**Rabiēnus** ~ī *m.* A nickname, with punning allusion to *rabies*, of the Augustan orator, T. Labienus.
▸ libertas tanta, ut .., quia passim ordines hominesque laniabat, ~us uocaretur SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.5.

**rabiēs** (~ēī) *f.* [cf. Skt *rábhas-*] FORMS: ~*es* (gen.) LUCR. 4.1083; otherwise only nom., acc., and abl. sg. occur in quots.
**1** Savageness, ferocity (of animals).
▸ saeua canum ~es morsus auertit hiantis PROP. 3.16.17; qui (*sc.* lupus) quamquam saeuit pariter ~eque fameque OV. *Met.* 11.369; 14.66; feras bestias caeco impetu ac ~e concitatas LIV. 26.13.12; LUC. 4.240; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.172; tigris, ubi immenso ~es placata cruore STAT. *Theb.* 10.289; leae, ~es cui libera tandem 12.357; (*cf.*) Scyllaeam ~em VERG. *A.* 1.200.
**b** a morbid affection of dogs, etc., rabies or sim.
▸ hinc canibus blandis ~es uenit VERG. *G.* 3.496; in ~em aguntur gustatu eo (*i.e. of menstrual discharge*) canes PLIN. *Nat.* 7.64; ~es canum sirio ardente homini pestifera .., ita morsis letali aquae metu 8.152; (*cf.* sense 3) ubi gratior aura leniat .. ~em Canis HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.16; (*fig.*) tribunus Cannutius canina ~e lacerabat Antonium VELL. 2.64.3; (*cf.*) neu patiamini licentiam scelerum quasi ~em ad integros contactu procedere SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.9; uelut contacta ciuitate ~e duorum iuuenum LIV. 4.9.10.
**c** prophetic frenzy, possession, enthusiasm.
▸ ~e fera corda tument VERG. *A.* 6.49; spumea .. ~es uaesana per ora effluit LUC. 5.190.
**2** Uncontrolled emotion, passion, frenzy, madness; (w. gen.) mad passion (for).
▸ SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.19; ea desperatio Tuscis ~em magis quam audaciam accendit LIV. 2.47.6; ultima .. ~es secessio ab suis habebatur 7.40.2; in ~em ira uersa 22.51.9; ~em .. et caedis amorem OV. *Met.* 4.503; galeam Pallas .. et ~em parat HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.12; Archilochum proprio ~es armauit iambo *Ars* 79; II milia, in quibus occidendis defecerat ~es, crucibus adfixi CURT. 4.4.17; ad sedandam ~em adfectuum SEN. *Ep.* 89.23; ~es ciuilis LUC. 6.63; nulla foro ~es aut strictae in iurgia leges STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.87; miles in ~em prolapsus est TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; Mariana .. Cinnanaque ~es FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.2); ~e iecur incendente JUV. 6.648; linguae ~es et uilitas morum APUL. *Fl.* 7; (*in oxymoron*) uirtutis sacram ~em SIL. 6.42;—belli ~es et amor successit habendi VERG. *A.* 8.327; fuit accusandi frequens et paene publica ~es SEN. *Ben.* 3.26.1; inminet armorum ~es LUC. 1.666; ad ~em, non auiditatem modo scientiae eius PLIN. *Nat.* 30.8; si tanta libido est uobis ~esque fugae SIL. 5.641;—(*applied to hunger*) lupi .. quos improba uentris exegit .. ~es VERG. *A.* 2.357; collecta .. edendi ex longo ~es 9.64.
**b** (applied to love or sexual desire).
▸ ludum iocumque dices fuisse illum alterum, praeut huius ~es quae dabit TER. *Eu.* 301; LUCR. 4.1083; cum .. indomitam properat ~em sedare HOR. *Epod.* 12.9; ut .. mares equos ad ~em coitus agat (hippomanes) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.181; ~em hircorum 28.198.
**3** (transf.) Frenzy, fury (of winds, storms, etc.).
▸ ~em Noti HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.14; uentorum ~es OV. *Met.* 5.7; ~es Aquilonis LUC. 5.603; pelagi ~es V. FL. 6.355; Anien .. tumidam ~em .. ponit STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.21; JUV. 13.225.

**rabiō** ~ere *intr.* [RABIĒS] To be frenzied with rabies, be rabid; to rave.
▸ (*facet.*) ~ere se ait CAECIL. *com.* 89; quid latras? quid ~is? VAR. *Men.* 217;—nec magnis concita causis corda micant et lingua ~it latratque loquendo MAN. 5.224; eosdem intra exiguum tempus acerrime ridere et acerrime ~ere SEN. *Ep.* 29.7.

**rabiōsē** *adv.* [RABIŌSVS + -Ē] In a frenzied manner, madly.
▸ nihil ne in ipsa quidem pugna iracunde ~ue fecerunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.49.

**rabiōsulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RABIĒS + -VLVS] Frenzied (little).
▸ primas illas ~as (*sc.* litteras) sat fatuas dedisti CIC. *Fam.* 7.16.1.

**rabiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RABIĒS + -ŌSVS]
**1** (of dogs) Rabid, mad.
▸ uxorem suam esse aiebat ~am canem PL. *Men.* 936; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.75; si ~us canis fuit, cucurbitula uirus eius extrahendum est CELS. 5.27.2.A; COL. 6.13.1; contra canis ~i morsum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.94; 23.119; LARG. 171; (*cf.*) ~a silentia PERS. 3.81.
**b** (of persons) raving mad, lunatic.
▸ hic homo ~us habitus est PL. *Capt.* 547.
**2** Furious, frenzied.
▸ etiam si amarum nos acerbumque dicimus, nec minus stomachosum, ~um .. quae omnia irarum differentiae sunt SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.2;—(*of actions, etc.*) uide ne fortitudo minime sit ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 4.50; clamosi ~a fori iurgia SEN. *Her. F.* 172; tres anseres sacri .. impetum in me faciunt foedoque ac ueluti ~o stridore circumsistunt PETR. 136.4.

**Rabirius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. C. Rabirius, defended by Cicero in 63 BC on a charge of *perduellio*; his nephew and adopted son C. Rabirius Postumus; C. Rabirius, an Augustan epic poet.
▸ CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 1;—*Rab. Post.* 1;—OV. *Pont.* 4.16.5; VELL. 2.36.3; SEN. *Ben.* 6.3.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.90.

**rabō** (humorously reduced form of ARRABŌ).
▸ rabonem habeto, .. — 'rabonem'? quam esse dicam hanc beluam? quin tu 'arrabonem' dicis? PL. *Truc.* 688.

**?rabucula** ~ae *f.* (the name of a vine, cf. *rabusculus*).
▸ *codd.* in COL. 3.2.27 (*ed.* Sticula).

**rabula** ~ae *m.* [perh. Etr.] A ranting speaker, tub-thumper.
▸ gregem ~arum VAR. *Men.* 379; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.202; non .. declamatorem aliquem de ludo aut ~am de foro .. quaerimus *Orat.* 47; ~is .. sinistra quos in lucem natura extulit, nec quidquam possunt nisi meliores carpere PHAED. 2.9.15; si .. in ~am latratoremque conuertitur (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.12; ~a audaculus GEL. 15.5.4; APUL. *Apol.* 3.

**rābusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. RAVVS¹] The name of a variety of vine.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42.

**racēmārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RACĒMVS + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).
▸ pampini .. uel steriles uel certe minus feraces, quos rustici uocant ~os COL. 3.18.4.

**racēmātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RACĒMVS + -ĀTVS²] Formed in clusters.
▸ sunt et panico genera mammosa, e pano paruis ~a paniculis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.54.

**racēmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [RACĒMVS + -FER] Bearing clusters (of grapes).
▸ ipse ~eris frontem circumdatus uuis OV. *Met.* 3.666; Bacche, ~eros hedera redimite capillos *Fast.* 6.483.

**racēmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RACĒMVS + -ŌSVS] Characterized by abundant clusters.
▸ pomum .. suis inter ramos palmitibus ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.30; flos ~us 13.54; hippophaes .. hederae modo ~a est 22.29.

**racēmus** ~ī *m.* [perh. pre-IE] A bunch, cluster (of grapes or other fruit).
▸ quem tres cauliculi .. ~i duo tegula sub una .. nutriant BIB. *poet.* 1(3).7; antrum siluestris raris sparsit labrusca ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 5.7; liuidos .. ~os HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.11; PROP. 4.2.13; tempus ut extensis tumeat facit uua ~is OV. *Tr.* 4.6.9; passis uua ~is PETR. 135.8,l.14; palma .. in spathis habet fructum, ~is propendentem PLIN. *Nat.* 16.112; fert (smilax) ~os labruscae modo 16.154; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.50.

**Racilius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. L. Racilius, tribune of the plebs in 56 BC; Racilia, the wife of Cincinnatus.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 2.31; *Q. fr.* 2.1.2; 2.4.5;—LIV. 3.26.9.

**radiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RADIŌ + -TIŌ] Gleam, dazzle.
▸ admonent aeditui parcere oculis; tanta marmoris ~o est PLIN. *Nat.* 36.32.

**radiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RADIVS + -ĀTVS²]
**1** Furnished with rays of light, radiant.
▸ oculis postremum lumen ~um rape! *Inc. trag.* 48; ~um insigne diei LUCR. 5.700; forma colorque .. ~aque lumina OV. *Met.* 4.193; ~e Titan SEN. *Her. O.* 1518; populorum foliis .. lanugo euolat candida et ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.86; MART. 1.70.7; ~um caput PLIN. *Pan.* 52.1; cum .. sceptro exuuiisque Iouis Optimi Maximi ac ~a corona SUET. *Aug.* 94.6; (*w. abl.*) ~a .. lumina caelo STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.42; (*w.* ab) aduerso Phoebi ~us ab ictu (miles) LUC. 7.214.
**2** Having a radial formation.
▸ cauliculus foliis oblongis .. in cacumine capitula stellae modo ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 27.36.
**b** fitted with spokes.
▸ columella, in qua intus axis, qui .. sustinet rotam ~am VAR. *R.* 3.5.15.

**rādīcescō** ~ere *intr.* [RĀDĪCOR + -ESCŌ] To begin to take root.
▸ sternenda uitis, ut etiam ex corpore ~at SEN. *Ep.* 86.20.

**rādīcitus** *adv.* [RĀDIX + -ITVS¹]
**1** By the root(s).
▸ herbas .. malas omnis ~ effodito CATO *Agr.* 50.1; tulit ~ altas fagos CATUL. 64.288; euersis arboribus, quas .. uentus ~ euolsit SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7; cupressus .. euulsa ~ SUET. *Ves.* 5.4;—(*transf.*) huic fluctus uiuo ~ abstulit unguis PROP. 3.7.51; huic eximii oculi sunt: extirpentur ~ SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; uerrucas .. heliotropium ~ extrahit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.61.
**b** at the roots.
▸ quae iam egit radicem rosa, ea con(ci)ditur ~ VAR. *R.* 1.35.1; sentibus, qui .. recisi pleumque ~ intereunt COL. 6.3.1; silua omnis exaruit ~ SUET. *Gal.* 1.1.
**2** (fig.) By the roots, utterly, completely.
▸ PERTINACIA VOS ~ TOLET *CIL* 1.887; omnia male facta uostra repperi ~ PL. *Mos.* 1111; rem p. ~ euertisti, ciuitatem funditus diiecisti *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; Epicurus .. ex animis hominum extraxit ~ religionem CIC. *N.D.* 1.121; LUCR. 3.877; exstirpemus ~ (*sc.* iram) SEN. *Dial.* 5.42.1.

**rādīcor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [RĀDIX + -Ō¹] To grow roots, take root.
▸ quoniam mergi mox facile ~entur COL. 4.2.2; arbor strata in solo umido tota ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.36; bulbi .. non nisi in rectum ~antur 19.99.

**rādīcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RĀDIX + -ŌSVS] Full of roots.
▸ omnium hederarum generi ~a bracchia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.151.

**rādīcula** ~ae *f.* [RĀDIX + -VLA]
**1** A little root, rootlet; a 'root' of a morbid excrescence, or sim.
▸ quae (*sc.* terra) .. nec duritie sua repellat nouas irrepentes ~as COL. 4.1.2; 5.5.5; gaeum ~as tenues habet nigras PLIN. *Nat.* 26.37;—acrochordon, si excissa est, nullam ~am relinquit CELS. 5.28.14.D.
**2** The root of a plant as used in medicine or magic (sometimes implying the whole plant).
▸ CIC. *Div.* 2.135; antipathes illud quaeritur, .. ungues, taeniae, ~ae, herbae LAEV. *poet.* 27.4; remedium .. ~ae quam pastores consiliginem uocant COL. 6.5.3; pyrethri ~am commanducare LARG. 9.
**b** (spec.) a radish.

▸ qui mane uomiturus est .. esse ~am debet CELS. 1.3.22; ⟨quae⟩ specialiter ~a appellatur 2.18.5.

**c** a plant used in the preparation of wool, sometimes identified with soapwort.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.48; tinguentibus et ~a lanas praeparat quam struthion a Graecis uocari diximus 24.96; 25.52.

**radiō** ~āre *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī. [RADIVS + -ō²] To radiate light, beam shine.

▸ stellas .. ~antis Aquari CIC. *Arat.* 416(172); sidera .. in aqua ~antia LUCR. 4.213; ~antis imagine lunae VERG. *A.* 8.23; miles ~abat in armis PROP. 4.1.27; ~ant ut sidus ocelli OV. *Am.* 3.3.9; *Met.* 11.115; rubri ~antia litora ponti MAN. 4.806; fulgor teneris qui ~at genis SEN. *Phaed.* 770; nec iam calcato ~abat marmore terra PETR. 135.8,l.2; expandit (pauo) colores, aduerso maxime sole, quia sic fulgentius ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.43; qualis erat (Medea) cum Chaonio ~antia trunco uellera uexit V. FL. 8.461; uera minus flauo ~ant electra metallo MART. 8.50(51).5; tuis .. ~antem crinibus arcum STAT. *Theb.* 1.28; ~antis tegmina laenae SIL. 2.166; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.30); JUV. 6.205; alios .. ~antis deos APUL. *Soc.* 2.

**b** (dep.).

▸ galeae gemmis ~entur et auro OV. *Pont.* 3.4.103; non rudi caemento .. exstruuntur (*sc.* templa) sed marmore nitent et auro ~antur TAC. *Dial.* 20.7.

**radiōsus, -ssus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RADIVS + -ŌSVS] Radiant, resplendent.

▸ ~us sese sol superabat ex mari PL. *St.* 365.

**radius** ~(i)ī *m.* [dub.] FORMS: *radi* (gen. sg.) CELS. 8.1.22.

**1** A ray of light.

▸ ut splendor meo sit clupeo clarior quam solis ~ii esse .. quom sudumst solent PL. *Mil.* 2; patefecit ~iis rota candida caelum ENN. *Ann.* 558; auroram, ~iorum ardentum indicem ACC. *trag.* 493; stella micans ~iis CIC. *Arat.* 99; non ~ii solis neque lucida tela diei LUCR. 1.147; rubescebat ~iis mare VERG. *A.* 7.25; 7.142; solis aequinoctialis ~ius VITR. 9.7.3; dies .. quibus sol .. uetetur omnes ~ios effundere SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.5; cum occidentis aut orientis (solis) ~ii uidentur coire PLIN. *Nat.* 18.342; clarior omnia supra Hesperos exsertat ~ios STAT. *Theb.* 6.581; Memnonis .. effigies, ubi ~iis solis icta est TAC. *Ann.* 2.61; JUV. 13.78; (*in fig. phr.*) uirtus integra orbe splendido exorta est et ~iis disseminata FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.126(103N).

**b** (emanating from the head or face of a god, hero, etc.).

▸ inposuit .. comae ~ios OV. *Met.* 2.124; Latinus .. (cui tempora circum aurati bis sex ~ii fulgentia cingunt, Solis aui specimen) VERG. *A.* 12.163; fulminibus manes ~iisque ornabit et astris .. Roma LUC. 7.458; dat (Venus) ~ios ignemque suum STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.56; 4.2.42; TAC. *Ger.* 45.1.

**c** a gleam of reflected light, flash.

▸ armorum .. ~iis picta tremebat aqua PROP. 4.6.26; clipei ~iis .. coruscus V. FL. 6.517; STAT. *Theb.* 5.557.

**d** (according to an ancient theory of vision) a ray proceeding from the eye to the object seen.

▸ illa ἔκχυσις ~iorum CIC. *Att.* 2.3.2; siue simulacrorum inpulsu seu ~iorum ex oculis effusionibus VITR. 6.2.3; 7.pr.11; ~ios luminum nostrorum moratur (aqua) SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.8; Stoici causas esse uidendi dicunt ~iorum ex oculis in ea, quae uideri queunt, emissionem GEL. 5.16.2.

**2 a** A spoke (in a wheel).

▸ hinc ~ios triuere rotis VERG. *G.* 2.444; aurea summae curuatura rotae, ~iorum argentius ordo OV. *Met.* 2.108; CURT. 4.9.5; SEN. *Ep.* 70.23; quia .. lineas coartari ad centrum necesse est, sicut in rotis ~ios PLIN. *Nat.* 2.64; V. FL. 6.414; axibus axes inflicti, ~iisque rotae STAT. *Theb.* 6.456; (*cf.*) rotae (*i.e. a kind of fish*) appellatae a similitudine, quaternis distinctae hae ~iis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.8.

**b** a radial spike, or sim., on a crown.

▸ distincta ~iis corona FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.91).

**c** the radius of a circle; a rotating radial arm.

▸ globosum est fabricatus (mundum deus) .. cuius omnis extremitas paribus a medio ~iis attingitur CIC. *Tim.* 17;—ibi (*i.e.* in hemisphaerio) .. ~ius a cardine ad orbem ita mouetur ut eum tangat uentum, qui flet VAR. *R.* 3.5.17.

**3 a** A pointed rod used by teachers, etc., for drawing diagrams and sim.

▸ ex eadem urbe humilem homunculum a puluere et ~io excitabo .. Archimedem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.64; descripsit ~io totum qui gentibus orbem VERG. *Ecl.* 3.41; *A.* 6.850; hoc (*i.e. parrot's beak*), cum loqui discit, ferreo uerberatur ~io; non sentit aliter ictus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117.

**b** (in weaving) a shuttle.

▸ insilia ac fusi ~ii scapique sonantes LUCR. 5.1353; excussi manibus ~ii reuolutaque pensa VERG. *A.* 9.476; inseritur medium ~iis subtemen acutis OV. *Met.* 6.56; SIL. 14.658; APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**c** a bolt or shaft.

▸ (*poet., in the construction of a thunderbolt*) tris imbris torti ~ios, tris nubis aquosae addiderant (*sc.* Cyclopes), rutuli tris ignis et alitis Austri VERG. *A.* 8.429.

**4 a** The name of an elongated variety of olive.

▸ nec .. unam in faciem nascuntur oliuae, orchades et ~ii VERG. *G.* 2.86; orchis .. et ~ius melius ad escam quam in liquorem stringitur COL. 5.8.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.4;—(*w.* maior) CATO *Agr.* 6.1; VAR. *R.* 1.24.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.20.

**b** the spur of a bird.

▸ auium quibusdam grauioribus in cruribus additi ~ii PLIN. *Nat.* 11.257; 30.96.

**c** the spine of a stingray.

▸ pastinaca latrocinatur .. transeuntes ~io, quod telum est ei, figens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.144; 32.25.

**d** the radius, the outer bone of the forearm.

▸ ~ius, quam cercida Graeci appellant CELS. 8.1.19; ex manu duo exigui processus in sinus ~i coiciuntur 8.1.22.

**rādix** ~īcis *f.* [Welsh *gwridd*, Corn. *grueiten*; cf. also RĀMVS] FORMS: ~*icium* (gen. pl.) VAR. acc. Char. p.142K.

**1** The root of a plant, tree, etc.; *ab ~ice, ab ~icibus,* by the root(s), roots and all.

▸ ramum, quem ~icem capere uoles CATO *Agr.* 52.1; ~ices palmarum agrestium CIC. *Ver.* 5.99; cum .. arbusta euoluens ~icibus haurit ab imis LUCR. 6.141; teneris harundinum ~icibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.58.3; pullulat ab ~ice .. densissima silua VERG. *G.* 2.17; *A.* 3.27; excide ~icem hanc .. incommodam ambulantibus LIV. 9.16.18; OV. *Met.* 9.351; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.9; cupressus .. uix sese ~ice tenens STAT. *Theb.* 3.856;—(*in fig. phr.*) non solum ramos amputare miseriarum, sed omnis ~icum fibras euellere CIC. *Tusc.* 3.13; (*cf.* sense 5) origo sabina, quae usque ~ices in oscam linguam egit VAR. *L.* 7.28;—asparagum uellito ab ~ice CATO *Agr.* 161.2; flammeus ordor .. siluas exederat altis ab ~icibus LUCR. 5.1254; teneram ab ~ice ferens .. cupressum VERG. *G.* 1.20; uentorum .. proelia .. quae .. segetem ab ~icibus imis .. eruerent 1.319; subuersa a ~icibus (arbor) ULP. *dig.* 47.7.3.6; (*in fig. phr.*) a ~icibus non euertisset scelere funesto domum PHAED. 3.10.49.

**b** (used for food, medicine, etc.).

▸ CIC. *Div.* 1.13; CAES. *Civ.* 3.48.1; nec herba nec latens in asperis ~ix fefellit me locis HOR. *Epod.* 5.68; omne herbarum ~icumque genus LIV. 23.19.13; ~ix .. medendo utilis OV. *Ep.* 5.147; MAN. 4.655; ursinus adips (inlinitur) cum lilii ~icibus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.235; ~ix laseris LARG. 192.

**c** (in the names of particular plants, see also the adjs.); (spec.) radish.

▸ ~icis Ponticae (*i.e. rhubarb*) CELS. 5.23.3.B; ~ix .. ea, quam dulcem appellant (*i.e. liquorice*) 6.10.1; oues Tarentinae ~ice lanaria lauari debent COL. 11.2.35;—num ~ix fuit? .. num cucumis? — profecto hercle non fuit quicquam holerum; profecto hercle non fuit quicquam holerum PL. *Cas.* 911; lactucae, ~ices HOR. *S.* 2.8.8; OV. *Met.* 8.666; ~icis edulis cortex LARG. 60.

**2** (transf., or fig.) A root (regarded as giving stability and solidity).

▸ proximus (cardo) .. sustinet aeternis nixum ~icibus orbem MAN. 2.821;—alia omnia falsa, incerta sunt, caduca, mobilia: uirtus est una altissimis defixa ~icibus, quae numquam ui ulla labefactari potest CIC. *Phil.* 4.13; Pompeius, eo robore uir, iis ~icibus *Att.* 6.6.4; auctor .. alterius (mali) fundamentum et ~ices habituri altiores BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.2; V. MAX. 6.9.ext.7; inbecilla sunt (praecepta) per se et, ut ita dicam, sine ~ice SEN. *Ep.* 95.12; uerus ille profectus et altis ~icibus nixus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.28; coloniarum alia necessitudo est; non enim ueniunt extrinsecus in ciuitatem nec suis ~icibus nituntur GEL. 16.13.8.

**3** The basal portion of parts of the body (e.g. hair, teeth, etc.), root.

▸ si .. te non elinguandam dedero usque ab ~icibus PL. *Aul.* 250; ut ~ices polypi persanas facias CATO *Agr.* 157.15; auulsus ~icibus .. oculus LUCR. 3.563; pollex ita inferior est ut uix ~icem eius (*sc.* digiti pollici uicini) excedat CAP. in Macr. 7.13.15; ad imas ~ices capillorum VITR. 3.1.2; illa (*sc.* uestis) pluma erat inque cutem ~ices egerat imas OV. *Met.* 2.583; quotienscumque dente exempto ~ix relicta est CELS. 7.12.1.F; in ~ice saetae dorso euolsae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.207; ~ices earum (*sc.* haemorrhoidarum) quas basis dicunt LARG. 227.

**4** The lower or extreme part of anything (by which it is attached to something else); the root, base (of a crystal or gem).

▸ Triton fuscina euertens specus supter ~ices penitus .. molem ex profundo .. ad caelum erigit ACC. *trag.* 401; ualidas saxi ~ices LUCR. 2.103; ut uideamus terra penitusne defixa sit et quasi ~icibus suis haereat an media pendeat CIC. *Luc.* 122; communibus inter se ~icibus haerent (*i.e. soul and body*) LUCR. 3.325; OV. *Met.* 14.713; terra .. tenui ~ice litori adnectitur MELA 2.5; abruptam credas ~icibus ire Ortygiam STAT. *Theb.* 5.338;—thelyrrhizos, cinerei coloris aut rufi, candidis ~icibus spectatur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.183.

**b** the lower part, foot, base (of a mountain or range).

▸ sub ~ice montis CATO *Agr.* 1.3; sub rupibus ac montibus, quorum adluant ~ices lacus ac fluuii VAR. *R.* 3.14.2; in ~icibus Caucasi CIC. *Tusc.* 2.52; mare montis ad eius ~ices frangit fluctus LUCR. 6.695; collis ~ices CAES. *Gal.* 7.69.2; secundum infimas iugi ~ices B. *Afr.* 41.2; NEP. *Milt.* 5.3; in ~icibus prope Alpium LIV. 21.41.4; 44.13.2; OV. *Met.* 15.548; in ~ice magnae paene insulae MELA 2.24; ambitus ~icis CL colligit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.37; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.7).

**c** the base of an artificial structure or one of its parts.

▸ in ~ice .. machinae VITR. 10.2.9; 10.7.1; crassitudo ab ~ice 10.10.5; pyramides .. senas ~ice ἀρούρας optinentes PLIN. *Nat.* 36.87; *CIL* 8.212.

**5** The source, origin, root (of anything).

▸ ea erunt ex ~icibus trinis, et quae .. animaduerti, et quae legi, et quae .. audii VAR. *R.* 1.1.11; tam tenues primordio imperi fuere ~ices PLIN. *Nat.* 3.56; ~icem iudicii huius, id est hereditatis quaesitae inuidiam APUL. *Apol.* 101.

**b** the source (of a family, breed, etc.), stock, root.

▸ muli .. bigeneri atque insiticii, non suopte genere ab ~icibus VAR. *R.* 2.8.1; diuinum illum uirum atque ex isdem quibus nos ~icibus natum CIC. *Sest.* 50; Apollinis se ~ice ortum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.71.

**c** an etymological root.

▸ primigenia dicuntur uerba ut lego, scribo, sto .. quae non sunt ab aliquo uerbo, sed suas habent ~ices VAR. *L.* 6.37.

**rādō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [Skt *rádati*] FORMS: *rassae* (= *rasae*) CELS. 7.6.2.

**1** To scrape, scratch, rasp.

▸ ~debat pedibus terram (coruus) PL. *Aul.* 625; ~dit uox fauces LUCR. 4.528; lapides uarios lutulenta ~dere palma HOR. *S.* 2.4.83; terra .. ~sa sonat squamis OV. *Met.* 3.75; siluas .. quae picis resinaeque gratia ~dantur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.28; ipsos gymnasiorum ~sere parietes 28.52; ad .. ~sis ossibus carnes recreandas 34.155; radix lota et ~sa atque in minimas particulas concisa LARG. 136; MART. 11.100.3; Hernica .. impresso ~duntur uomere saxa SIL. 8.391; ~dere tubera terrae JUV. 14.7;—(*poet.*) ut neque .. Eurus arua ~dat imbribus HOR. *Epod.* 16.54; siue Aquilo ~dit terras *S.* 2.6.25;—(*fig.*) quid opus teneras mordaci ~dere uero auriculas? PERS. 1.107; pallentis ~dere mores 5.15; ne ieiuna .. traditio .. aures .. tam delicatas ~deret QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.3.

**b** to scratch (the cheeks, as a sign of mourning).

▸ mulieres genas ne ~dunto, neue lessum funeris ergo habento *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); PLIN. *Nat.* 11.157.

**2** To reduce by scraping or paring away; to scrape off.

▸ clauum .. ~dere commodissimum est CELS. 5.28.14.D; ita ut duas gemmas .. falce acuta ~das COL. *Arb.* 5.2;—(*by erosion*) exuberans scatebra fluuiae ~dit rupem ACC. *trag.* 505; ripas ~dentia flumina rodunt LUCR. 5.256; LUC. 2.425; (*fig.*) artatus labor est et breue ~sit opus MART. 12.4(5).2;—bacam (*i.e. pearl*) conchae ~sisse PERS. 2.66; aeruginis ~sae LARG. 34.

**b** to clip (metal, coins).

▸ in cotula ~sa selibra data est MART. 8.71.8; qui lancem ~sit, totius fur est PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.22.2; quicumque nummos aureos partim ~serint ULP. *dig.* 48.10.8; (*cf.*) qui ~dat inaurati femur Herculis JUV. 13.151; (*transf.*) damnosa canicula quantum ~deret PERS. 3.50.

**3** To shave (a person, his head, etc.); to shave off (hair).

▸ ut .. ~so capite caluos capiam pilleum PL. *Am.* 462; ~dor subuellor desquamor pumicor LUCIL. 264; omni parte corporis ~sa CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.3; pilleatum, capite ~so LIV. 45.44.19; CELS. 1.5.2; prodest, cum diu caput dolet, adtondere ad cutem et ~dere LARG. 10; uertice ~so JUV. 5.171; circa corporis curam morosior, ut non solum tonderetur .. ac ~deretur SUET. *Jul.* 45.2;—cuius supercilia ~dantur SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; quotiens priscus homo .. barbam ~debat? VAR. *Men.* 186; CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20.

**b** to shave or clip off (surface fibres, etc.).

▸ papiliones .. pedum asperitate ~dentes foliorum lanuginem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77; uellera Leuconicis accipe ~sa sagis MART. 14.159.2; (*cf.*) diuolsa sentibus paenula traiectos surculos ~sit SUET. *Nero* 48.4.

**c** to prune, trim (bushes, etc.).

▸ tonsilia arbusta .. ~di rigari comi solita FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.48(216N).

**4** To rub smooth, file.

▸ leuia ~dere tigna LUCR. 5.1267; ~sae hastilia uirgae VERG. *G.* 2.358; ut .. meus lima ~sus liber esset OV. *Pont.* 2.4.17; ~sa .. fronte libellus MART. 4.10.1;—(*in sculpture*) si quid .. admirabile .. Phidiacae ~sere manus STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.66; ebur Pisaeo pollice ~sum 4.6.27;—(*fig., w. ref. to style*) crimina ~sis librat in antithetis PERS. 1.85; illud in Lysia dicendi textum tenue atque ~sum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.17.

**b** to rub clean (a writing tablet); to erase (writing).

▸ ~sis .. tabellis OV. *Ars* 1.437;—VTI CVRATORES .. EX ALBO ~DERENTVR *CIL* 6.33885; littera ~sa OV. *Am.* 1.11.22; nomen Pisonis ~dendum fastis censuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.17.

**5** To touch lightly in passing, graze, brush, etc.

▸ alter remus aquas alter tibi ~dat harenas PROP. 3.3.23; sicco freta ~dere passu OV. *Met.* 10.654; cuius .. laeuom ~dit harenosi Thybridis unda latus *Fast.* 1.242; ~dit tellurem .. Cepheus GERM. *Arat.* 680; arua .. ~dens pronus adhaeret humo (*sc.* serpens) STAT. *Theb.* 5.525; (*w. internal acc.*) aere lapsa quieto ~dit iter liquidum .. neque commouet alas (columba) VERG. *A.* 5.217.

**b** to sail, travel, etc., closely past, skirt.

▸ saxa Pachyni ~dimus VERG. *A.* 3.700; V. FL. 5.108; ~ditur alta Lemnos STAT. *Ach.* 1.677; (*w. internal acc.*) inter nauemque Gyae scopulosque sonantis ~dit iter VERG. *A.* 5.170; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ditur hic elegis ultima meta meis OV. *Am.* 3.15.2.

**rādula** ~ae *f.* [RĀDŌ + -VLA] A scraper.

▸ ferrea curuata ~a ducitur quod destillauit COL. 12.18.5.

**raeda, rēd-** ~ae *f.* [Gall.] ORTHOG.: *rhed-* LARG. 101. A four-wheeled travelling carriage.

▸ VAR. *R.* 2.7.15; hanc epistulam dictaui sedens in ~a CIC. *Att.* 5.17.1; cum duobus essedis et ~a equis iuncta 6.1.25; omnem .. aciem .. ~is et carris circumdederunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.2; hinc rapimur uiginti et milia ~is HOR. *S.* 1.5.86; VITR. 10.9.1; cum a te ~am conduxero SEN. *Ben.* 7.5.3; MART. 3.47.5; plurima Gallica eualuerunt, ut '~a' ac 'petorritum' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.57; tota domus ~a componitur una JUV. 3.10; meritoria ~a SUET. *Jul.* 57; GEL. 10.25.1.

**raedārius, rēd-** ~a, ~um *a.* [RAEDA + -ĀRIVS] Of or belonging to a *raeda*; (m. sg. as noun) the driver of a *raeda*, coachman.
▸ ~as .. mulas VAR. *R.* 3.17.7;—~um occidunt CIC. *Mil.* 29.

**Raetia, Rhaet-** ~ae *f.* A Roman province in the Alps, including the Tyrol and parts of Bavaria and Switzerland.
▸ TAC. *Hist.* 2.98; infesta ~a, cui Porcius Septiminus procurator erat 3.5; *Ann.* 1.44.

**Raeticus, Rhaet-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerning Raetia or the Raetians.
▸ ~a .. arma OV. *Tr.* 2.226; CELS. 4.12.8; ~a uina MART. 14.100.2; ~arum Alpium TAC. *Ger.* 1.2; dux ~i .. belli SUET. *Cl.* 1.2.

**Raetus, Rhaet-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Raetia; (m. or f. as noun) a Raetian.
▸ ~is .. sub Alpibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.17; LIV. 5.33.11; MART. 9.84.5; TAC. *Hist.* 3.5;—D M CLAVDIAE IVLIAE NAT ~A *CIL* 10.1972; Q VIBIVS AGVSTVS ~VS MIL COH II RAET 13.7584.

**ragadia** see RHAGADIA.

**raia** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A kind of skate or ray.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.78; 9.144.

**rallum** ~ī *neut.* [RĀDŌ] A scraper used for cleaning mud from a ploughshare.
▸ purget uomerem subinde stimulus cuspidatus ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.179.

**rallus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. as RALLVM] (of fabrics, etc.) Sheer, fine.
▸ tunicam ~am, tunicam spissam PL. *Epid.* 230.

**rāmāle** ~is *neut.* [RĀMVS + -ĀLIS] (usu. pl.) The branches, twigs, etc., of a tree.
▸ ~ia .. arida tecto detulit OV. *Met.* 8.644; spissatis ~ibus ac fronde congesta SEN. *Ep.* 90.10; ueteris ~ia fagi PERS. 5.59; mortuis ~ibus et arescente trunco TAC. *Ann.* 13.58;—(*sg.*) ~e uetus uegrandi subere coctum PERS. 1.97.

**rāmenta** ~ae *f.* var. of RĀMENTVM.
▸ quam illa umquam de mea pecunia ~a fiat plumea propensior PL. *Bac.* 513; 519[b]; numquam .. hinc .. ~a fies fortunatior *Rud.* 1016.

**rāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [RĀDŌ + -MENTVM] A shaving, shred, filing, scraping.
▸ ~a .. ferri LUCR. 6.1045; ~is .. minutis (*i.e. of gold*) MAN. 5.529; cornus ceruini ~um CELS. 6.9.2; quia non scobem sed ~a facit (*sc.* terebra gallicana) COL. *Arb.* 8.4; uuas in scobe ~isue abietis .. seruare PLIN. *Nat.* 15.67; ~is eboris 28.88; ~a pellis ceruinae 28.233; salis ~a 31.75; (*cf.*) reiciunt .. ab stomacho ~a, quae etiam simillima torminosis LARG. 191;—(*transf.*) patri omne (*sc.* aurum) cum ~o (*i.e. to the last scrap*) reddidi PL. *Bac.* 680.

**b** a shaving used as a match or spill.
▸ ~a (*s.v.l.*) sulphure aspersa ignem .. trahunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.8; sulphurato .. ~o MART. 10.3.3.

**rāmes** see RĀMEX.

**rāmeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RĀMVS + -EVS] Of or belonging to a bough.
▸ ~a .. fragmenta VERG. *G.* 4.303.

**rāmex** ~icis *f.* Also **~es** ~itis. [RĀMVS]
**1** (pl.) The lungs.
▸ tua caussa rupi ~ites, iam dudum sputo sanguinem PL. *Mer.* 138; *Poen.* 540; prius quam in orchestra pythaules inflet tibias, domi suae ~ices rumpit VAR. *Men.* 561.
**2** (med.) An enlarged condition of the spermatic veins, varicocele.
▸ senex arthriticus .. mancus miserque .. ~ice magno LUCIL. 332; rapta .. raptoris ~ices rumpit VAR. *Men.* 192; integris tunicis (*sc.* testium) ~ex innascitur CELS. 7.18.9; testium uitia et ~ices PLIN. *Nat.* 20.251; ~icum incommodis 22.121; JUV. 10.205.

**rāmicōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RĀMEX + -ŌSVS] Suffering from varicocele.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 30.136.

**Ramnēs** ~ium *m. pl.* Also **Rham-**, **~enses** ~ensium. One of the three original Roman (ethnic) tribes.
▸ ager Romanus primum diuisus in partis tris, a quo tribus appellata Titiensium, ~ium, Lucerum .. omnia haec uocabula tusca VAR. *L.* 5.55; PROP. 4.1.31; tres antiquae tribus, ~es, Titienses, Luceres LIV. 10.6.7; OV. *Fast.* 3.132.

**b** one of the three centuries of *equites* traditionally instituted by Romulus.
▸ ad ~es, Titienses, Luceres, quas centurias Romulus scripserat LIV. 1.36.2; CIC. *Rep.* 2.36. **β** centuriae tres equitum conscriptae sunt. ~enses ab Romulo .. appellati LIV. 1.13.8;—(*poet., as typifying aristocratic youth*) celsi praetereunt austera poemata ~es HOR. *Ars* 342.

**Ramnūsius** see RHAMNŪSIVS.

**rāmōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [RĀMVS + -ŌSVS]
**1** (of trees, shrubs, etc.) Abounding in branches.
▸ ~a .. arbor LUCR. 5.1096; arbor .. Siluani ~a domus PROP. 4.4.5; LIV. 33.5.6; ~a .. in ilice OV. *Ars* 3.149; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.22; ~iore frutice 26.96;—(*transf., of land*) ~is Anio qua pomifer incubat aruis PROP. 4.7.81.

**b** (of roots) branched.
▸ (radices) crassiores .. oleae, cui et ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.127; radices ~as ac multiplices 21.89.
**2** (of other things) Branching, ramified.
▸ quae nobis durata ac spissa uidentur, haec .. necessest .. quasi ~is .. compacta teneri LUCR. 2.446; etenim ~a uidemus nubila 6.133; hanc (*i.e. the Hydra*) .. ~am natis e caede colubris OV. *Met.* 9.73; ~os .. in ignes MAN. 1.846; rubens (curalium) et quam ~issimum PLIN. *Nat.* 32.22; ~a .. Hydra STAT. *Theb.* 4.168; (*in fig. phr., cf.* RĀMVS 2d) error deducit ~a (*i.e. diverging*) in compita mentes PERS. 5.35;—(*of horns, antlers*) ~a .. cornua cerui VERG. *Ecl.* 7.30; cornua summa .. ~aque tempora CALP. *Ecl.* 6.42; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.124.

**rāmulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RĀMVLVS + -ŌSVS] Consisting of a number of little branches.
▸ (folia) plura eodem pediculo exeuntia malis pirisque, ~a ulmo et cytiso PLIN. *Nat.* 16.92.

**rāmulus** ~ī *m.* [RĀMVS + -VLVS] A little branch, twig.
▸ si ~os ficulneos uoles cum foliis (seruare) CATO *Agr.* 101; VAR. *R.* 1.55.3; CIC. *Div.* 1.123; floridis uelut enitens myrtus Asia ~is CATUL. 61.22; ~i uitium COL. 5.5.12; geniculatis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 26.133; cum .. oliuae ~is LARG. 114; baculo, quod ~is semiamputatis nodosum gerit APUL. *Met.* 1.4; laureis .. ~is 11.10; (*applied to the frond of a fern*) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.63; (*med.*) si plures se quasi ~i ostendunt (*i.e. in a fistula*) CELS. 7.4.1.A.

**rāmus** ~ī *m.* [prob. < *u̯rādmos (RĀDIX)]
**1** A branch, twig, spray (of a tree, shrub, etc.).
▸ ~i bacarum ubertate incuruescere *Inc. trag.* 135 (CIC. *Tusc.* 1.69); quem ~um insiturus eris CATO *Agr.* 40.2; platanus .. quae .. patulis est diffusa ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 1.28; nec .. arboribus summos frondescere ~os posse LUCR. 1.1092; firmis ~is abscisis CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.2; aureus .. ~us VERG. *A.* 6.137; truncis fragmentisque ~orum LIV. 23.24.10; ~os oleae ac uelamenta alia supplicum porrigentes 24.30.14; OV. *Ib.* 191; ~i (*sc.* apii) lactis potionibus per rura innatant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.112; multorum ~orum in rectum surgentium LARG. 227; ~um (*i.e. the palm of victory*) .. oblatumque manu thoraca repellit STAT. *Theb.* 6.818; *Silv.* 5.3.142; TAC. *Ger.* 46.4; (*poet.*) Maenalio iacuit pulsus .. ~o (*i.e. Hercules' club*) Cacus PROP. 4.9.15;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.*) ~os amputare miseriarum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.13; fortitudo, cuius patientia et perpessio et tolerantia ~i sunt SEN. *Ep.* 67.10.
**2** A branch (of any analogous object or formation).
▸ sub monte Cambalido, qui est Caucasi ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 6.134; multos .. ignobiles ~os .. porrigit (Nilus) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.12; quasi ~os fossarum facies COL. *Arb.* 7.4; sparsa .. ~orum (*i.e. blood vessels*) serie PLIN. *Nat.* 11.182; iungitur ei .. ~us Augustae FRON. *Aq.* 5; sublati(s) eiusmodi ~is (*i.e. branch water pipes*) 115.

**b** (colloq.) the penis.
▸ cuius uox gallulascit, cuius iam ~us roborascit NOV. *com.* 21.

**c** a branch (of a stag's antlers).
▸ indicia .. aetatis in illis (*sc.* cornibus) gerunt, singulos annis adicientibus ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 8.116; 11.123.

**d** (pl.) the branches of the Gk letter Υ, used by Pythagoras to illustrate the image of the two ways.
▸ quae Samios diduxit littera ~os PERS. 3.56.
**3** A genealogical branch.
▸ stemmate quod Tusco ~um millesime ducis PERS. 3.28.

**rāna** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. RANCŌ]
**1** A frog (used loosely to include the toad).
▸ ~a ab sua dicta uoce VAR. *L.* 5.78; pluuias metuo, si 'Prognostica' nostra uera sunt; ~ae enim ῥητορεύουσιν CIC. *Att.* 15.16a; ueterem in limo ~ae cecinere querelam VERG. *G.* 1.378; HOR. *S.* 2.3.314; uirides .. ~as OV. *Met.* 15.375; PHAED. 1.2.10; inflat se tanquam ~a PETR. 74.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.61; 11.188; perlege Maeonio cantatas carmine ~as (*i.e. the Batrachomachia*) MART. 14.183.1; JUV. 2.150; ~arum uiscera numquam inspexi 3.44; SUET. *Aug.* 94.7.

**b** (w. *rubeta*).
▸ turgentis ~ae portenta rubetae PROP. 3.6.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.196; 18.303; (*cf.*) sunt et ~is uenena, rubetis maxime 25.123.
**2** The name of a fish, the angler or fishing frog.
▸ ~ae .. marinae .. ad quas .. pisces cum accesserint confici a ~is (*sc.* dicuntur) CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.78; ~ae, quae in mari piscatrix uocatur 9.143; 32.48; piscis eius, qui ~a in mari appellatur 32.88.
**3** A swelling in the tongue of an animal.
▸ uitiosa incrementa linguae, quas ~as ueterinarii uocant COL. 6.8.1.
**4** A mark indicating the water level in a bath.
▸ AQVAM IN (ALVEVM VSQVE AD) SVMMAM ~AM HYPOCAVSTIS ET IN LABRVM .. PROFLVENTEM RECTE PRAESTARE DEBETO *CIL* 2.5181.21.

**ranceō** ~ēre *intr.* [dub.] To be rotten or putrid.
▸ unde cadauera ~enti .. uiscere uermis exspirant LUCR. 3.719.

**rancidē** *adv.* [RANCIDVS + -Ē] So as to offend good taste.
▸ cetera .. huiusmodi scitamenta, quae isti apirocali .. in conlocandis uerbis immodice faciunt et ~ GEL. 18.8.1; quaedam alia ab inlustribus poetis ficta dure et ~ 18.11.2.

**rancidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RANCIDVS + -VLVS] Putrid, rancid; (transf.) nauseating.
▸ obsonia .. ~a JUV. 11.135;—~um quiddam balba de nare locutus PERS. 1.33; qui sic ~o loquatur ore MART. 7.34.7.

**rancidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RANCEŌ + -IDVS] Rotten, putrid; (transf.) offending good taste, nauseating.
▸ ~a quo perolent proiecta cadauera ritu LUCR. 6.1155; ~um aprum antiqui laudabant HOR. *S.* 2.2.89; quorundam ex his (*sc.* boletis) .. noscuntur uenena .. ~o aspectu PLIN. *Nat.* 22.92; ~os racemos AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N); (*transf.*) quid ~ius, quam quod se non putat ulla formosam nisi ..? JUV. 6.185; ~i senis loquax et famelicum conuiuium APUL. *Met.* 1.26.

**rancō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (Word expr. the natural cry of the tiger.).
▸ tigridum ~are SUET. fr.161(p.247Re).

**rānula** ~ae *f.* [RĀNA + -VLA] A little frog.
▸ de ore pastoricii canis uirens exiluit ~a APUL. *Met.* 9.34.

**rānunculus** ~ī *m.* [RĀNA + -VNCVLVS]
**1** A little frog.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.3; *Div.* 1.15; GEL. 14.1.31.
**2** A plant = BATRACHION.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.172.

**rāpa** ~ae *f.* [var. of RĀPVM] A turnip.
▸ quod e terra eruitur, ruapa, unde ~a VAR. *L.* 5.108; CELS. 2.18.5; COL. 2.10.22; ~am et senape PETR. 66.7; LARG. 176; cum in foco ~as torceret AMP. 18.8.

**rapācida** ~ae *m.* humorous patronymic from RAPAX to indicate a pilferer or sim.
▸ ~arum ubi tantum siet in aedibus PL. *Aul.* 370.

**rapācitās** ~ātis *f.* [RAPAX + -TĀS] A propensity to seize things for oneself, rapacity, greed.
▸ quis in ~ate auarior ..? CIC. *Cael.* 13; fur notae .. ~atis MART. 6.72.1; SUET. *Tit.* 7.1; isti ex sua ~ate de me .. coniectauerunt APUL. *Apol.* 91.

**rapadion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ῥαπιδήιον] A plant = LEONTOPETALON.
▸ leontopetalon alii ~ion uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.96.

**rapax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [RAPIŌ + -AX]
**1** Given to seizing or catching things (prey, etc.); (as noun) a beast of prey, predator.
▸ Scylla ~ax CATUL. 64.156; ~acibus lupis HOR. *Epod.* 16.20; manus timet hilla ~acis OV. *Hal.* 20; formica ~ax populari semina possit COL. 10.322; ~ax miluus MART. 9.54.10; (*applied to Pluto's chariot*) currum ~acem APUL. *Met.* 6.2;—~acibus unci (*sc.* ungues) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.247.

**b** (of physical objects, natural forces, etc.) apt to carry away, sweep off, or sim.
▸ ~ax .. unda ENN. *Ann.* 302; fluuios .. ~aces LUCR. 1.17; rotas falcesque ~aces 3.650; flammas .. ~acis *Culex* 103; ~ax .. uentus OV. *Ars* 1.388; ~ax uis ignium SEN. *Med.* 735; ~ax torrens *Phoen.* 71; turbo ~ax LUC. 5.595; (*cf.*) ~ax uis solis equorum LUCR. 5.397.

**c** (as the title of a legion); (m. pl.) the men of this legion.
▸ TAC. *Hist.* 2.43; unaetuicensima ~ax et prima Italica 2.100; TRIB MIL LEG XXI ~ACIS *CIL* 6.3515;—~aces atque Italici omnibus se manipulis miscuerant TAC. *Hist.* 3.22.
**2** Inordinately greedy, rapacious.
▸ litium pleni, ~aces uiri, fraudulenti PL. *Men.* 582; ~ax, auarus, inuidus sacrum profanum .. habent *Trin.* 285; furem aliquem aut ~acem accusaris CIC. *Ver.* 3.4; improbi et ~aces magistratus 3.94; Harpyiis gula digna ~acibus HOR. *S.* 2.2.40; ~acis Orci *Carm.* 2.18.30; ~ax Mors TIB. 1.3.65; dominam .. ~acem 2.4.25; stellas Martis .. ~aces PROP. 4.1.83; ~acissimo cuique ac perditissimo TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; (*cf.* sense 1b) idem .. turbida ~acior procella CATUL. 25.4;—(*transf.*) ~aces .. nundinas PLIN. *Nat.* 29.21.

**b** (for abst. qualities, etc., sometimes without pejorative force).
▸ nihil est .. appetentius similium sui nec ~acius quam natura CIC. *Amic.* 50;—(*w. gen.*) ~acia uirtutis ingenia SEN. *Ep.* 95.36; omnium utilitatium et uirtutum ~acissimi PLIN. *Nat.* 25.4; ~acissimum ignium (*sc.* chryselectrum) 37.51.

**raphanīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RAPHANVS + -ĪNVS] Of or made from radishes.
▸ ~um (oleum) phthiriasis .. tollit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.94; *BIFAO* 41(p.157).

**raphanītis** ~idos *f.* [Gk] A variety of the plant ĪRIS[1] *Illyrica*.
▸ Illyrica (iris) .. duorum generum est: ~is a similitudine .. PLIN. *Nat.* 21.41.

**raphanus** ~ī *f.* [Gk ῥάφανος] A radish; *~us agria*, a wild plant supposed to be a kind of spurge or charlock.
▸ ~os .. seri oportet CATO *Agr.* 6.1; CATUL. 15.19; in longitudinem radice procurrente, ~i similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 18.130; 19.86;—apios ischas siue ~os agria 26.72.

**rāpicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RĀPVM + -ICIVS[1]] Of or belonging to turnips; (as noun ? sc. *caules*) turnip tops.
▸ rapinam et coles ~i unde fiant .. serito CATO *Agr.* 35.2; semen ~um 134.1;—homini non minore ~orum .. gratia quam cymarum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.127.

**rapidē** *adv.* ~ius. [RAPIDVS + -Ē] With rapid movement, hastily; (of other processes) quickly, rapidly.
▸ Fibrenus .. ~e .. dilapsus cito in unum confluit CIC. *Leg.*

2.6; ~ius per ignota inuecti loca FRON. *Str.* 2.5.6; eo ~ius Cerialis .. Rigodulum uenit TAC. *Hist.* 4.71; (*in speaking*) quod (*sc.* τὸ παθητικόν) cum ~e fertur, sustineri nullo pacto potest CIC. *Orat.* 128;—turbide, festinanter, ~e omnia .. esse suscepta *Scaur.* 37; dii ~e pereuntium beneficorum semper ultores [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.14.

**rapiditās** ~ātis *f.* [RAPIDVS + -TĀS] Rapidity of movement, swiftness.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.2; ut .. pedites .. ~ate fluminis ad transeundum impedirentur *Civ.* 1.62.2; FRON. *Str.* 1.6.2.

**rapidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [RAPIŌ + -IDVS]
**1** (of rivers, etc.) Flowing so violently as to carry along anything in its path, strong-flowing; (sim., of winds, storms).
▸ ~us fluuius est hic, non hac temere transiri potest PL. *Bac.* 85; ~as undas ACC. *trag.* 297; ~um salum CATUL. 63.16; mulier quod dicit amanti .. ~a scribere oportet aqua 70.4; ~issimo flumine CAES. *Civ.* 1.50.3; ~os .. fluminum lapsus HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.9; ~o in freto LIV. 28.30.6; ~o .. gurgite LUC. 5.234; ~o .. ab aequore SIL. 3.258; si .. coangustetur (aqua), et ~ius flumen faciat ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.15; (*cf.*) (uisus) ire per Ossaeam ~us Boebeida sanguis LUC. 7.176; (*in fig. phr.*) Olpaea .. litora bello perfudit ~o SIL. 15.301;—~i .. aetheris aestus LUCR. 5.519; ~us .. turbo 6.668; ~is ludibria uentis VERG. *A.* 6.75; ~as .. procellas PROP. 2.16.45; ~a .. aura OV. *Met.* 3.209; ~o .. Austro LUC. 6.27; ~i .. flatus STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.118.
**2** Swiftly moving, rapid, quick.
▸ nunc uiribus usus, nunc manibus ~is VERG. *A.* 8.442; ~is .. equis OV. *Ep.* 9.28; uolucris .. ~issima miluus *Met.* 2.716; accipitrem auium ~issimum GEL. 10.12.2; (*w. ref. to the spinning of the Fates*) gens hominum fertur ~is obuia fatis SEN. *Her. F.* 183; (*w. inf.*) equum .. et ferre ualidum et ire ~um APUL. *Fl.* 21; (*transf. ep.*) ~i .. proelia Circi STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.15;—(*of inanim. things*) qui .. agitur ~ae uinctus ab orbe rotae OV. *Ib.* 174; axibus .. ~is inpulsos .. non ire polos LUC. 6.464; ~ae .. puppi STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.148;—(*pred.*) ~um ad nauis praemittit Achaten VERG. *A.* 1.644; ambo ad muros ~i totoque feruntur agmine 11.906; mouet .. ~a agmina Nysa STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.221; ~us conuellere tentat (iaculum) SIL. 5.451; ~i equis forum inrumpunt TAC. *Hist.* 1.40;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~a fortuna ac leuis praecepsque SEN. *Med.* 219; ~i uestigia fati LUC. 9.786.
**b** (of movement, actions, etc.).
▸ ~o contendere cursu VERG. *A.* 5.291; ~o .. nisu 11.852; LIV. 10.11.1; ~a celeritate PLIN. *Nat.* 5.53; ~issimo coruscamine APUL. *Soc.* 3; (*fig.*) usum ~ae permittere uitae PERS. 5.94.
**c** (of time, events, etc.) headlong, rapid.
▸ et ~i fremitus et murmura magna minarum LUCR. 5.1193; eius e uita excessum ~a mors Alexandri subsecuta est V. MAX. 1.8.ext.10; in hoc cursu ~issimi temporis SEN. *Ep.* 70.2; 99.7; 117.32.
**d** (of speech).
▸ ~a et celeritate caecata oratio CIC. *Brut.* 264; (*neut. pl. as noun*) uiolenta .. et ~a Carneades dicebat GEL. 6(7).14.10.
**e** (of a poison) swift in action, rapid.
▸ pinnam ~o ueneno inlitam TAC. *Ann.* 12.67; decoquitur uirus cognitis antea uenenis ~um 13.15; uenenum ~um et uelox GEL. 17.16.4.
**3** (of the sun, fire, etc.) Scorching, consuming.
▸ flammeus .. ~i solis nitor CATUL. 66.3; ~o fessis messoribus aestu VERG. *Ecl.* 2.10; illa uelim ~a Vulcanus carmina flamma torreat TIB. 1.9.49; ~i et uicinia solis mollit odoratas .. ceras OV. *Met.* 8.225; imposui ~is uiscera nostra rogis *Tr.* 1.7.20; ~ae flammis urar patienter in Aetnae 5.2.75; seu trahit ad semet ~o Titanius aestu .. cometas MAN. 1.869; ~us Titan ponto sua lumina pascens LUC. 9.313; nec ~as cunctatur frondibus atris subiectare faces STAT. *Theb.* 4.467; ME .. FORTVNA .. DESTITVIT ~IS IMPOSVITQVE ROGIS *CIL* 11.5836; (*of fever*) hominem .. febri .. ~a adflictari GEL. 12.5.2; 20.1.26.
**4** (of people, animals, etc.) Violent, fierce.
▸ ~a sine rabie CATUL. 63.44; ferus ipse (*sc.* leo) sese adhortans ~um incitat animo 63.85; ferox ~usque consiliis LIV. 22.12.11; destituor ~is praeda .. feris OV. *Ep.* 10.96; ~i .. lupi (*i.e. sea bass*) *Hal.* 112; (*poet.*) ferrea dum puppi ~os manus inserit uncos LUC. 3.635.

**rapīna**[1] ~ae *f.* [RAPIŌ + -ĪNA]
**1** The forcible carrying off of property, plunder.
▸ furta, ~as omnes tuas omitto *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; hominum trucidationes, incendia, ~as CIC. *Tul.* 42; illud tempus Sullanarum proscriptionum ac ~arum *Ver.* 1.43; ~as Dyrrhachii *Div.* 1.68; hostem ~is pabulationibus populationibusque prohibere CAES. *Gal.* 1.15.4; quod .. ~as .. per municipia fecisti *B. Afr.* 54.4; mortem ~as .. minitari SAL. *Rep.* 1.2.5; HOR. *S.* 2.3.157; ne certa forent manifestae signa ~ae, auersos cauda traxit in antra boues PROP. 4.9.11; LIV. 25.25.9; per latrocinia ac ~am tolerantes uitam 26.40.17; OV. *Tr.* 1.11.31; cui ~a feliciter cessit SEN. *Ep.* 74.7; prohibens .. ~a uictorem LUC. 3.121; iterumne ~as uadis in aequoreas? 9.222; MART. 8.64.15; cupidas Faunorum arcebo ~as STAT. *Theb.* 4.696; *CIL* 2.6278.5; per ~am ab inuito domino rem iusto pretio comparare POMPON. *dig.* 6.1.70;—(*by animals, etc.*) rostra apta ~is OV. *Fast.* 6.133; neque ~ae ceterarum alitum obnoxia est (hirundo) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73; tigrium ~as 11.4; impetum in proximas faciunt (*sc. bees*) ~ae proposito 11.58;—(*transf.*) magnis operata ~is flamma micat *Aetna* 383; omnis dies, omnis hora te mutat: sed in aliis ~a facilius apparet SEN. *Ep.* 104.12; *Nat.* 3.27.14.
**b** the carrying off of a person, esp. a woman.
▸ nec mea de sterili facta ~a domo (*i.e. by death*) PROP. 4.11.62; OV. *Met.* 14.818; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.13;—Nympharum .. cupidas defende ~as PROP. 1.20.11; quaecumquest Veneris subita uiolata ~a OV. *Ars* 1.675; Priamides Helenen auide si spectet edentem .. dicat 'stulta ~a meast' 3.759; MART. 12.52.10.
**2** (concr.) Booty, plunder.
▸ Ischomache .. Centauris .. grata ~a PROP. 2.2.10; num .. Tantalides matres apta ~a sumus? OV. *Ep.* 8.66; STAT. *Theb.* 10.826; canae reliquiis ~isque canes .. inescatos atque distentos APUL. *Met.* 7.14; (*of an exorbitant charge*) hoc uendit .. nec leui ~a MART. 12.55.6; (*transf.*) donec exspatianti (Bosporo) lacus Maeotii ~am suam iungant PLIN. *Nat.* 6.1.

**rāpīna**[2] ~ae *f.* [RĀPVM + -ĪNA] A turnip crop; a turnip field.
▸ ~am, pabulum lupinumque serito CATO *Agr.* 5.8; 35.2;—napinae itemque ~ae siccaneis locis per hos dies fiunt COL. 11.2.71.

**rapīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RAPĪNA[1] + -TIŌ] A pillaging expedition, raid.
▸ illi (*sc.* equites) solent maximas ~ones facere AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.150(35N).

**rapīnātor** ~ōris *m.* [as RAPĪNĀTIŌ + -TOR] A pillager, plunderer.
▸ in inuidiam ueniant .. ~ores VAR. *Men.* 65.

**rapiō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [cf. Lith. *ap-rẽpiu*, Albanian *rjep*, Gk ἐρέπτομαι] FORMS: ~*sit* (= ~*uerit*) CIC. *Leg.* 2.22; ~*tabus* (= ~*tis*, *f.*) GEL. *hist.* 13.
**1** To seize and carry off, snatch away.
▸ ~ti nequiquam ex hoste penates VERG. *A.* 5.632; pueri quem matris ab ubere ~tum nutribant 7.484; ~iant frumenta ex agris nostris LIV. 2.34.10; frumentum lignaque et cetera necesaria usibus ex agris in urbem ~ere 24.1.2; ab exequiis carmina ~ta meis OV. *Tr.* 1.1.118; non tibi nunc primum, lux mea, ~tus ero 3.3.52; incensis qui ~tus ab urbibus ignis STAT. *Theb.* 7.54; hunc .. ~iemus iniquo .. Ioui *Silv.* 1.4.94;—(*of physical forces*) sex (signa) cum nocte ~i, totidem cum luce referri *Aetna* 236; ubi .. turbato mari ~itur uento nauis LIV. 24.8.12; non .. effugies, uento ~iare licebit OV. *Met.* 14.355; insano turbine ~tas pastorum pecorumque domos STAT. *Theb.* 1.366;—(*poet.*) quidquid iurarunt, uentus et unda ~it PROP. 2.28.8; inrita uentosae ~iebant uerba procellae STAT. *Ach.* 1.960;—(*transf.*) gurgitibus ~tis (*i.e. evaporated*) penitus tellure perusta LUC. 2.414.
**2** To take away (property, etc.) by force, carry off as plunder; (used leg., to distinguish robbery with violence from other theft).
▸ si tergo res soluenda est, ~ere cupio publicum PL. *As.* 321; haec quae ~uit et furatus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.60; erat uiuendum latronum ritu, ut tantum haberet, quantum ~ere potuisset *Phil.* 2.62; VERG. *A.* 10.14; ~i trahique ante ora uestra coniuges ac liberos LIV. 21.13.9; ad .. ~ienda pecora 28.32.9; STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.28; ~uerant pecuniam missam in stipendium castelli TAC. *Hist.* 1.67; illic ~tas aquilas *Ann.* 1.61; (*absol.*) ~io propalam PL. *Epid.* 12; ~e, clepe, tene, harpaga *Ps.* 138; *Rud.* 881; spes ~iendi atque praedandi CIC. *Phil.* 2(6); SAL. *Jug.* 41.5; LIV. 22.1.2; (*impers. pass.*) ~i permisere TAC. *Hist.* 4.22;—sacrum .. qui clepsit ~situe CIC. *Leg.* 2.22; si quis furtum fecerit, bona ~uerit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.182; Iulianus scribit eum qui ui ~it furem esse improbiorem ULP. *dig.* 47.8.2.10; (*absol.*) si quis ex domo .. ~uerit 47.2.53(52.30);—(*transf.*) quae nostros ~uisti nuper ocellos OV. *Am.* 2.19.19; illic saepe animos iuuenum ~uere puellae *Ars* 1.243.
**b** to carry off (prey).
▸ ante lupos ~ient haedi .. quam .. *Dirae* 4; PHAED. 1.9.6.
**c** to snatch, steal (kisses).
▸ oscula .. quae .. ~ere occupet HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.28; OV. *Am.* 2.4.26.
**3** To sack, plunder (a place).
▸ ignibus atris creditur .. ~turus moenia Romae LUC. 3.99; cum Thebas ~eret PLIN. *Nat.* 7.109; FL 6.119; ~tas .. domos abstractaque .. armenta STAT. *Ach.* 1.153; urbes hostium urere, uastare, ~ere TAC. *Hist.* 2.12; ~i Armeniam adlatum est *Ann.* 13.6; (*poet.*) pars .. ~it siluas (*i.e. for fuel*) inuentaque flumina monstrat VERG. *A.* 6.8; (*coupled w.* fero) alii ~iunt incensa feruntque Pergama 2.374.
**4** To carry off (and violate), ravish.
▸ uti nos itidem integras ~erent GEL. *hist.* 15; ~tam esse mimulam CIC. *Planc.* 30; ~i uirgines, pueros SAL. *Cat.* 51.9; iuuentus Romana ad ~iendas uirgines discurrit LIV. 1.9.10; Tyndaridem ~tam LUCR. 1.464; ~tas .. Sabinas VERG. *A.* 8.635; arsit Atrides .. uirgine ~ta HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.8; PROP. 2.6.21; quae totiens ~tast, praebuit ipsa ~i OV. *Ep.* 5.132; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.68; quod Arminius filiam eius alii pactam ~uerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.55; (*ellipt.*) Paris, qui ~uit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.21;—(*pple. as noun*) multitudo puerorum iam erat ex ~tabus GEL. *hist.* 13; amat Proserpina ~tas MART. 12.52.13; raptor nisi intra tricesimum diem et ~tae patrem et suum exorauerit, pereat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.90;—(*w. ref. to the rape of Ganymede*) ubi aquila Catameitum ~eret PL. *Men.* 144; ~tus ab Ida HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.16; puer ~tus caelo LUC. 9.972; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.79;—(*transf.*) ~tis nanctus nuptiis ENN. *scen.* 358.
**5** (of death, fate, etc.) To carry off; (sim., of disease).
▸ improuisa leti uis ~uit ~ietque gentis HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.20; de ~to .. epistula Celso OV. *Pont.* 1.9.1; acerbissimis ~ta fatis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.4; nescius heu ~itur fatis STAT. *Theb.* 10.316; SUET. *Cal.* 7; ~ti Ciceronis imago CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.3;—laterum dolores .. celerrime ~iunt CELS. 2.1.15; solent .. qui per omnia membra ⟨uehementer⟩ resoluti sunt, celeriter ~i; ac si correpti non sunt, diutius quidem uiuunt 3.27.1.A.
**6** To possess oneself of by constraint, seize.
▸ meretrix tantisper blanditur, dum illud quod ~iat uidet PL. *Men.* 193; mores .. ~ere properant qua sacrum qua publicum *Trin.* 1044; si unus quisque nostrum ad se ~iat commoda aliorum CIC. *Off.* 3.22; cupiditate ~iendi .. triumphi LIV. 31.48.2; cum deus .. ~uit .. pudorem OV. *Met.* 1.600; arrogantiam eorum, uictoriae gloriam in se ~ientium LIV. 33.11.8; ~tas fratri uictor habebat opes OV. *Fast.* 3.50; unum enim consulatum accepit, ceteros ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 94.66; ~ti fasces pretio LUC. 1.178; 5.331; furtiua stupra ~tosque concubitus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.5; scelestis armis res Romanas ~tum ire TAC. *Hist.* 2.6.
**b** to seize (so as to deprive of), snatch away.
▸ quae ~it hora diem HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.8; loquentis uocem animamque ~it traiecto gutture VERG. *A.* 10.348; ~uisti tum Ciceroni lucem sollicitam VELL. 2.66.4; LUC. 3.345; hoc reges habent magnificum et ingens, nulla quod ~iat dies SEN. *Med.* 223; quos dura mihi ~it Atropos annos STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.178; nox oculos mentemque ~it *Theb.* 9.40.
**c** to capture, carry off (a case, verdict, etc.).
▸ ut quaedam iudicia constet ab illo ~ta SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.1; ~iunt malas aliquando causas (*sc.* oratores) QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.95,l.21).
**7** To cause to go along (by the use of physical force or other forms of coercion), hurry along or away.
▸ quin tu illum iubes ancillas ~ere sublimem domum? PL. *As.* 868; nisi uoluntate ibis, ~iam te domum *Mil.* 450; hostis uiuos ~ere soleo ex acie *Poen.* 655; sublimem intro ~e hunc TER. *An.* 861; ~it .. hominem Postumius Romam CIC. *Att.* 5.21.9; nos ~e in omnia tecum VERG. *A.* 2.675; 10.308; manipulos aliquot in primam aciem secum ~it LIV. 2.20.7; insidentem .. equo captum ad consulem Romanum ~iunt 10.20.13; citatum agmen praeter Capuam ~it 23.36.3; ~it agmina ductor inpiger LUC. 1.228; iussit signa ~i propere Cato 9.761; cum adfertur rumor ~i in castra incertum quem senatorem TAC. *Hist.* 1.29; expeditum exercitum in Chattos ~it *Ann.* 1.56;—(*w. non-personal obj.*) equi .. qui per undas currus suspensos ~uisse dicuntur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.67; huc ~iat ignis aliquis SEN. *Med.* 996; classem .. ~iebat in undas LUC. 9.165;—(*w. abst. subj.*) sin aliqua cupiditate ~eretur in Macedoniam NEP. *Eum.* 6.2; uenandi studium ac uoluptas homines per niues .. in montes siluasque ~it LIV. 5.6.3; quemque suae ~iunt scelerata in proelia causae LUC. 2.251; ~it huc, ~it impetus illuc STAT. *Theb.* 12.794; (*cf.*) ~uit me cena benigni Vindicis *Silv.* 4.6.3.
**b** to take forcibly, hale (before a magistrate, to punishment, etc.).
▸ ubi me aspiciet, ad carnuficem ~iet PL. *Bac.* 688; te in neruom, haud ad praetorem hinc ~iam *Cur.* 723; bellum hominem ..! ~iamus in ius *Poen.* 1336; ~iuntur in seruitutem *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; nauium praefectos .. ad mortem cruciatumque ~uisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.138; nonne hunc in uincla duci, non ad mortem ~i .. imperabis? *Catil.* 1.27; HOR. *S.* 2.3.72; qui ~itur unco SEN. *Ep.* 82.3; ad Tarpeium ~tus, ut praecipitaretur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.143; ubi nota reis facundia ~tis? STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.95; (*cf.*) cum constantia .. reliquaeque uirtutes ~iantur ad tortorem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.13.
**8 a** (refl., or pass. in middle sense) To take oneself off hurriedly, rush off or along.
▸ quo ante lucem te subito ~is ..? TURP. *com.* 50; inde se quo furore .. ad urbem .. ~iebat! CIC. *Phil.* 13.18; ocius hinc te ni ~is HOR. *S.* 2.7.118; illuc se ~uit (uacca) gregibusque inmiscuit illis OV. *Am.* 3.5.29; cum se Canidius praecipiti fuga ~uisset ad Antonium VELL. 2.85.6;—(*cf.*) nec ~it immensos orbis per humum .. anguis VERG. *G.* 2.153; pernici uelox cursu ~it incita membra SIL. 2.248; celerem quo ~is tectis pedem? SEN. *Med.* 380;—agilis sonipes ~itur celeri sonitu trepidans *Inc. trag.* 237; iratus temporibus in Graeciam desperata libertate ~iebar CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.3; quo ~eris laniata comas similisque furenti? *Epic. Drusi* 317; SEN. *Thy.* 261; quantus .. Gradiuus .. belligero ~itur curru SIL. 1.434.
**b** *cursum, iter,* or sim. ~*ere*, to make a rapid journey, hurry; *campum*, etc., ~*ere*, to cover the ground rapidly.
▸ qui matutinum cursum huc celeranter ~it ACC. *trag.* 123; nunc cursus ~e SEN. *Phaed.* 449; ~uit .. ruens in proelia miles quod fugiens timuisset iter LUC. 4.151; nec Zephyri ~uere gradum STAT. *Theb.* 2.4; iter liquidum .. ~iente carina SIL. 3.156; dux sibi quisque uiam ~ito 9.33; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ienda rebus in malis praeceps uia est SEN. *Ag.* 154;—acrior .. campum sonipes ~it STAT. *Theb.* 5.3; magno Megareia praeceps arua ~it passu 12.220; campum .. uolatu cum ~uere SIL. 3.309.
**9** (of a physical force) To carry or sweep along.
▸ materiem totius corporis omnem perspicuumst nobis inuitis ire ~ique LUCR. 2.275; i pedes quo te ~iunt et aurae HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.49; quo me cumque ~it tempestas *Ep.* 1.1.15; nec uincere possis flumina, si contra, quam ~it unda, nates OV. *Ars* 2.182; habet .. suam locus ille uertiginem, quae ~it caelum SEN. *Nat.* 7.10.1; per .. amnes, unda quos torrens ~it *Phaed.* 701; Ixionis .. membra ~ientem rotam [SEN.] *Oct.* 623; non segnior .. saltus .. quam per summa ~it celerem uenabula pardum LUC. 6.183; parcius utaris moneo ~iente ueredo MART. 12.14.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; (*cf.*) hostis .. uiolentus ensem per latus nostrum ~it [SEN.] *Oct.* 122; (*in fig. phr.*) cum .. fertur quasi torrens oratio, quamuis multa cuiusque modi ~iat .. CIC. *Fin.* 2.3; (*pass. in middle sense*) uelut monte praecipiti deuolutus torrens ~itur LIV. 28.6.10; (*refl.*) Rhodanus amnis, ex Alpibus se ~iens PLIN.

*Nat.* 3.33;—(*transf.*) cum de rebus grandioribus dicas, ipsae res uerba ~iunt Cic. *Fin.* 3.19.

**b** (of an object) to carry along (with it).
▸ quod liquidae materiae sit, quia per se esse non potest, ~it secum in accessionis locum id, sine quo esse non potest (*i.e. its container*) Paul. *dig.* 33.9.4.

**10** To hurry on (an action, event, etc.).
▸ ~tae prope inter arma nuptiae Liv. 30.14.2; ~ti per prospera belli Luc. 5.483; non ~uere nefas 10.428; ~iunt .. munia (apes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.29; ~it ille necem V. Fl. 6.191; (*cf.*) iamque dies ~ti cursu nauoque labore Sil. 4.485.

**11** To impel forcibly or irresistibly (to an action, course of conduct, etc.).
▸ tu obiurgans me a peccatis ~i' deteriorem in uiam Pl. *Trin.* 680; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.162; ad suam (disciplinam) quisque ~iet *Luc.* 114; qui uero iudicem ~ere et in quem uellet habitum animi posset perducere Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.3; uniuersam Batauorum gentem in arma ~it Tac. *Hist.* 4.21.

**b** (of abst. things) to carry away, sweep along (into a state of mind, course of action, etc.).
▸ stultitia mea me in maerorem ~i Pl. *Cist.* 61; causam .. quae homines audaces in fraudem ~ere soleat Cic. *Inv.* 2.36; ad quem metum .. ipsi nostro sensu coniecturaque ~eremur *Har.* 54; eam (*sc.* uitam beatam) tergiuersari non sinent secumque ~ient (uirtutes) *Tusc.* 5.81; una pars in appetitu posita est .. quae hominem huc et illuc ~it *Off.* 1.101; animus cupidine caecus ad inceptum scelus ~iebat Sal. *Jug.* 25.7; Romanos ira, spes, ardor certaminis .. in proelium ~it Liv. 10.41.1; si praecipitem ~it ambitio atque libido Juv. 8.135; (*cf.*) si quis in aduersum ~iat casusue deusue Verg. *A.* 9.211.

**c** (of an emotion, idea, etc.) to carry away.
▸ amentia ~ior ferorque Acc. *trag.* 450; animum spes illuc ~it Lucil. 706; iste, qui una cupiditate ~eretur Cic. *Ver.* 1.65; quae te .. cupiditas tam caeca ~iebat? *Pis.* 57; cum Caesar amentia quadam ~eretur *Fam.* 16.12.2; si tantus amor scribendi te ~it Hor. *S.* 2.1.10; furorne caecus, an ~it uis acrior, an culpa? *Epod.* 7.13; caeco ~tus amore furit Ov. *Fast.* 2.762; ~it me desiderium fili Sen. *Con.* 7.7.7; auidam belli ~uit spes inproba mentem Caesaris Luc. 6.29; Psyche .. ~itur uerborum tam tristium formidine Apul. *Met.* 5.18.

**d** to drag (into a condition or situation).
▸ (*persons*) in odium ~iemus (*sc.* aduersarios) *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; cur ~ior in inuidiam? Cic. *Luc.* 126; aspice me quanto ~iat fortuna periclo! Prop. 1.15.3;—(*things*) sensit scripturam suam ab iniquis obseruari, et aduorsarios ~ere in peiorem partem quam acturi sumus Ter. *Ad.* 3; uerebar ne .. pium consilium meum ~erent in contrariam partem obtrectatores mei Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.2.

**12** (of abst. forces) To attract strongly.
▸ mihi ante oculos obuersatur rei publicae dignitas, quae me ad sese ~it Cic. *Sest.* 7; quoniam maxime ~imur ad opes augendas generis humani *Rep.* 1.3; audistine modo de Carneade? ~ior illuc *Fin.* 5.6; utraque forma ~it Prop. 2.25.44; honores, opes, quidquid humanos ad se animos ~it, congessi Sen. *Ben.* 3.30.3; captus es unctiore mensa et maior ~uit canem culina Mart. 5.44.8; hinc me forma ~it, ~it inde modestia Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.30.

**13** To snatch up, seize.
▸ tanquam pilam ~iunt inter se Cic. *Rep.* 1.68; ~to .. uolat telo obuius Verg. *A.* 8.111; funereas ~uere faces 11.143; Hor. *S.* 1.5.76; quo ~iant (*i.e. take in*) nautae, quo sidere lintea pandant *Aetna* 245; ~ta extemplo signa armaque Liv. 10.5.2; aquilam legionis ~ere ausus est Vell. 2.80.3; furtim ~ta sustentat pectora terra Stat. *Theb.* 6.875; Sil. 4.718; mox ~tum uexillum in hostem uertit Tac. *Hist.* 3.17; ~i ignis .. inferrique .. aedificiis iubet 3.30; (*poet.*) signipotens nox cauda Centaurum retinens ad se ~it ipsa Cic. *Arat.* 729(476);—(*transf.*) mox ~uere deum .. Thyiades V. Fl. 6.756.

**b** to gather quickly, snatch up (so as not to lose).
▸ legumina, cum maturescere coeperunt, ~ienda sunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.125; 18.265; ~itur (nitrum) ne resoluatur in nitrariis 31.109.

**c** to tear off or away.
▸ ~tus de subere cortex Verg. *A.* 7.742; praedonis corpore ~tis indutum spoliis 10.774; stirpes .. ~tas Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.37; ~ta comast Ov. *Ep.* 10.16; membra ~i *Met.* 15.526; ~ta cutis, tenuia ossa patent Stat. *Theb.* 5.597.

**d** to snatch (with the senses).
▸ ut limis ~ias quid prima secundo cera uelit uersu Hor. *S.* 2.5.53; odore tantum naribus ~to Plin. *Nat.* 20.92; ora .. dulcis ~ientia uisus V. Fl. 7.513; carmina nostra .. aure ~is uigili Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.35; uapore naribus ~to Plin. *Nat.* 31.122.

**14** (of things) To catch or pick up.
▸ ~it arida tellus sudorem Luc. 4.629; has (*sc.* lychnidas) .. paleas et chartarum fila ad se ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 37.103; Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.98; algentem ~iat cenatio solem Juv. 7.183.

**b** to take up, catch (properties, qualities, etc.); to catch (fire).
▸ barba comaeque canitie posita nigrum ~uere colorem Ov. *Met.* 7.289; Plin. *Nat.* 33.88; est inter candidas et quae ceraunia uocatur, fulgorem siderum ~iens 37.134;—admotas ~iunt uiuacia sulphura flammas Ov. *Met.* 3.374; siue bitumineae ~iunt incendia uires 15.350; ~tura flammas pinus Sen. *Her. O.* 1639; carinae .. ~uere incendia Luc. 3.684; corona igne ~to Plin. *Nat.* 2.235; (*in fig. phr.*) ut tenerae flammam ~uere medullae Ov. *Am.* 3.10.27.

**c** (of fire) to take hold of, seize.
▸ uetat igne ~i Stat. *Theb.* 3.97; quis .. non .. nati .. pubescentia credat ora ~i flammis? *Silv.* 3.3.12; (*in fig. phr.*) ignem .. flagrantem late et ~ientem cuncta uidebis Juv. 14.245.

**15** (fig.) To grasp eagerly, seize.
▸ non derat fortis ~iendo dextera leto Luc. 4.345; ~ere se ita uitam praedicant Plin. *Nat.* 14.142; ~e nobile fatum Stat. *Theb.* 10.670; pro se quisque alacres ~ite hoc decus Sil. 11.197; spem adoptionis statim conceptam acrius in dies ~iebat Tac. *Hist.* 1.13.

**b** to snatch, grasp (an opportunity, etc.).
▸ ~iamus .. occasionem de die Hor. *Epod.* 13.3; Liv. 27.17.10; ~uit condicionem inbellis ac timida iuuentus V. Max. 7.3.3; ~uit gauisa Polyxo fortunam Stat. *Theb.* 5.131; Juv. 15.39; Paul. *dig.* 50.17.168.

**rapister** ~trī *m.* (dub.) [rapiō; for term. cf. *magister*, etc.] (app.) A robber.
▸ homo inpuratus: et inpuno est ⟨ne⟩ ~ter? Lucil. 66.

**rāpistrum** ~ī *neut.* [rāpvm] A kind of wild radish, or sim.
▸ ~i .. holus Col. 9.4.5.

**rapō** ~ōnis *m.* [rapiō + -ō¹] A robber.
▸ cum hic ~o umbram quoque spei deuorasset Var. *Men.* 378.

**rapsō** ~āre *tr.* [*rapt-* (rapiō) + -tō] To (cause to) hurry along.
▸ ut legiones .. per causam frumentandi huc atque iiluc ~aret *B. Afr.* 73.3; prostrata hvmi, non modo non adlevata, sed tra⟨cta et servilem in⟩ modvm ~ata *CIL* 6.1527.2.25; qui fertur et ~atur atque huc atque illuc distrahitur, is uexari proprie dicitur Gel. 2.6.5.

**raptim** *adv.* [rapiō + -im] Hurriedly, hastily, in a rush.
▸ iste se ~ domum suam conicit *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; Cic. *Dom.* 139; haec scripsi ~ *Att.* 2.9.1; ne pedibus ~ tellus subtracta feratur in barathrum Lucr. 6.605; aguntur omnia ~ atque turbate Caes. *Civ.* 1.5.1; fugiens ~ secat aethera pennis *Ciris* 541; neque eligit cui donet impermissa ~ gaudia Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.27; praedam ex castris ~ Antium conuehit Liv. 3.23.3; exercitus ~ conscriptus 8.11.10; ~ .. arma capiebant Curt. 3.8.25; Sen. *Ep.* 40.5; Luc. 8.713; Petr. 78.8; semine .. ~ auium fame deuorato Plin. *Nat.* 17.99; Stat. *Theb.* 12.640; collis .. uerticem ~ .. adeptus Fron. *Str.* 2.2.4; ~ in urbem uectus Tac. *Hist.* 2.54; *Ann.* 2.24; te uix quicquam nisi ~ et furtim legere posse Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.28(221N); ~ .. paupertina .. cenula perfunctus Apul. *Met.* 3.13.

**raptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [rapiō + -tiō] The act of carrying off.
▸ audiui filium una fuisse in ~one cum Aeschino Ter. *Ad.* 356.

**raptitō** ~āre *tr.* [rapiō + -itō] (See quot.).
▸ sicuti 'lego lectus' facit 'lectito' .. 'ueho uectus' 'uectito', rapio raptus ~o Gel. 9.6.3.

**raptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [rapiō + -tō]

**1** To carry away forcibly, drag violently off, hurry away.
▸ quid me adflictas? quid me ~as? Pl. *Aul.* 632; me uisus homo .. per amoena salicta .. ~are Enn. *Ann.* 40; uidi .. Hectorem curru quadriiugo ~arier *scen.* 101; Phaethonta rapax uis solis equorum aethere ~auit toto Lucr. 5.398; Verg. *A.* 1.483; Col. 10.216; illum acies inter .. nescius armorum .. uenator ~abat equus Stat. *Theb.* 9.685; permixta uexilla, ut quisque globus capta ex hostibus huc uel illuc ~abat Tac. *Hist.* 3.22; quid me ~atis uiolenter? Apul. *Met.* 7.25;—(*transf.*) me Amor .. ludificat, fugat, agit, appetit, ~at Pl. *Cist.* 216; me Parnasi deserta per ardua .. ~at amor Verg. *G.* 3.292; uides ut icta uerba ~et impetus Maur. 2188.

**b** to hale off (to court).
▸ ~are ilico et trahere ueluti custodiam suam ad iudicium Apul. *Soc.* 16; (*cf.*) quid ~em in crimina diuos? Prop. 3.11.27.

**c** to drag off (in order to ravish).
▸ fortunae uexatae, dissipati liberi, ~ata coniunx Cic. *Sest.* 145; ~atur .. comis per uim noua nupta prehensis Ov. *Met.* 12.223.

**2** (of physical forces) To sweep or rush along.
▸ sunt .. uenti .. corpora caeca quae mare, quae terras .. ~ant Lucr. 1.279; signa .. quae turbine atque unda ~abantur Tac. *Ann.* 1.30.

**3** To seize and carry off.
▸ sparsi ad pabula campis uicinis ~anda Sil. 9.11.

**4** To plunder, ravage (a place).
▸ cum possessas auidis uictoribus arces dux ~are dedit Stat. *Theb.* 6.115; adhuc ~abat Africam Tacfarinas Tac. *Ann.* 4.23; (*absol.*) ~are inter se, immittere latronum globos 12.54.

**raptor** ~ōris *m.* [rapiō + -tor]

**1** A person who ravages or plunders, robber.
▸ rapta et ~ores tradere Pl. *Am.* 206; ~or hostium *Epid.* 300; fugies inaudax proelia ~or Hor. *Carm.* 3.20.4; incola Cacus erat, metuendo ~or ab antro Prop. 4.9.9; nullas .. feres nisi sanguine sacro sparsas, ~or, opes Luc. 3.125; (*cf.*) ~ores orbis .. mare scrutantur Tac. *Ag.* 30.5; (*facet.*) ~ores panis et peni Pl. *Trin.* 254; non sturnus .. graculusue ~or *Priap.* 61.10; (*transf.*) ~orem spiritus V. Max. 5.3.2d; ~ores alieni .. honoris Ov. *Met.* 8.438.

**b** (applied to a hunter; to a beast or bird of prey).
▸ Mela 3.43; non tot (tigres) .. timuit Gangeticus .. ~or Mart. 8.26.2;—lupi ceu ~ores Verg. *A.* 2.356; Phaed. 1.31.5; nulla fuga est capto, spectat sua praemia ~or (*i.e. eagle*) Ov. *Met.* 6.518; ~orem ferum consequi Col. 7.12.9; V. Fl. 1.160; (*cf.*) numquam defuturos ~ores Italicae libertatis lupos, nisi silua .. esset excisa Vell. 2.27.2.

**c** a person who snatches away or runs off (with anything).
▸ profugere ~orem equo, serpentes enim insequi Plin. *Nat.* 29.52; ardentum .. deorum ~orem (*i.e. Aeneas*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.189.

**2** (spec.) A person who carries off (in order to violate), a ravisher, abductor.
▸ ~ori pueri Pl. *Men.* 65; ~oris .. Ditis Prop. 3.22.4; uictus es a timido Graiae ~ore maritae Ov. *Met.* 12.609; *Fast.* 4.590; ~orem ingenuorum Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.6; thalami remittet ille ~orem sui Phaed. 627; ~or Iuppiter V. Fl. 8.265; Mart. 12.52.7; Phrygius .. ~or Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.57; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.90; ~orem filiae meae Tac. *Ann.* 1.58; Juv. 7.168;—(*cf.*) nefandi ~or Hippolytus stupri Sen. *Phaed.* 726; ~or amorum V. Fl. 6.121.

**raptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of rapiō] (sg. or pl.) Plunder, spoils; prey.
▸ ~a et raptores tradere Pl. *Am.* 206; Sal. *Hist.* 1.124; ~o potitur Verg. *A.* 4.217; ~o gaudentes Liv. 29.6.3; Stat. *Theb.* 2.346; ~is opulenti Tac. *Ann.* 4.48;—(*abl., w.* uiuere) Sal. *Hist.* 3.74; Verg. *A.* 7.749; quos ~o uiuere necessitas cogeret Liv. 7.25.13; Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.16; Vell. 2.32.5; Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.24; (*cf.*) uiue uelut ~o fugitiuaque gaudia carpe Mart. 7.47.11;—auibus ~o uiuentibus Sen. *Ep.* 121.18; Plin. *Nat.* 11.159.

**raptus** ~ūs *m.* [rapiō + -tvs³]

**1** The action of snatching or tearing away.
▸ Inoo lacerata est altera (*sc. arm*) ~u Ov. *Met.* 3.722; eripere .. est de manibus auferre per ~um Paul. *dig.* 2.7.4; (*transf.*) ad incitatos runcinae ~us Plin. *Nat.* 16.225.

**2** Robbery, rapine, plunder.
▸ ~u frugum et pecorum Tac. *Hist.* 4.50; materia munificentiae per bella et ~us *Ger.* 14.4; *Hist.* 2.73.

**b** the seizure of prey.
▸ feras .. quibus ex ~u alimenta sunt Sen. *Dial.* 4.16.2.

**3** The action of carrying off, abduction, rape.
▸ de Ganymedi ~u Cic. *Tusc.* 4.71; Catul. 68.87; Verg. *Cat.* 9.35; ~us ut uirginis edam Ov. *Fast.* 4.417; inter duos ~us ne una quidem nox interest Sen. *Con.* 1.5.4; Proserpinae ~um Plin. *Nat.* 34.69; V. Fl. 2.414; stupet ad ~us Tyndaris ipsa tuos Mart. 12.52.6; Stat. *Ach.* 2.69; eas, quae uxores ex ~u esse coeperunt Quint. *Decl.* 247(p.13,l.3); Suet. *Nero* 46.2; quidam rapuit et in ~u a puella excaecatus est Calp. *Decl.* 43.

**rāpula** ~ae *f.* [rāpa + -vla] = rāpvlvm.
▸ lenti calido, eluella et ~a Titin. *com.* 163 (*s.v.l.*).

**rāpulum** ~ī *neut.* [rāpvm + -vlvm] A small turnip.
▸ Hor. *S.* 2.2.43; acria .. ~a, lactucae Hor. *S.* 2.8.8.

**rāpum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ῥάπυς, OHG *ruoba*, Welsh *erfin*]

**1** A turnip.
▸ ~a, raphanos, milium Cato *Agr.* 6.1; ~orum semen Liv. 23.19.14; ~a campis et locis umidis laetantur Col. 2.10.23; radice lata, ut ~um uideri possit Plin. *Nat.* 25.114; brumali gaudentia frigore ~a Mart. 13.16.1; Suet. *Ves.* 4.3.

**2** The underground stock of a tree.
▸ magnarum arborum truncos circumcisis ramis et ad unum redactis pedem cum ~o suo transtulit Sen. *Ep.* 86.17; 86.18.

**rārē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [rārvs + -ē] Forms: for compar. and superl. see also rārō; ~*e* not admitted as adv. by Var. in Gel.2.25.8.

**1** At wide intervals, sparsely; with open texture, loosely.
▸ nisi ~e conseritur Col. 2.9.6; quam ~issime ponenda sunt 11.3.35; in crate disponito (uuas) ~ius quam ut altera alteram contingat 12.16.2;—tenui uimine ~ius contextus saccus 9.15.12.

**2** Rarely, seldom.
▸ ~e capitur Pl. *Rud.* 995.

**rārēfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [rārvs + faciō] Forms: tm. Lucr. 6.233. To make less solid, rarefy.
▸ ~factum detracto sanguine uenis (corpus) Lucr. 3.442; rareque facit lateramina uasis adueniens calor eius 6.233; ubi sol radiis terram dimouit obortus et ~fecit calido gliscente uapore 6.870.

**rārēfīō** ~fierī *intr.* [rārvs + fīō] To become less solid.
▸ nil prodesset .. calidum denserier ignem nec ~fieri Lucr. 1.648.

**rārenter** *adv.* [rārvs; for term. cf. *frequenter*] Rarely, seldom.
▸ ~ uenio Andr. *trag.* 24; ~ gemitum conatur trahens Enn. *scen.* 104; uoluntas homini ~ uenit Caecil. *com.* 135; dato ~ bibere Cato *Agr.* 103; Pompon. *com.* 45; ~ flamen Dialis creatus consul est Gel. 10.15.4; ~ et sedens loquitur Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**rārescō** ~ere *intr.* [rārvs + -escō]

**1** To become less dense or solid, thin out.
▸ ~it .. corpus et aer .. per patefacta uenit Lucr. 4.892; cum ~unt .. nubila caeli 6.214; resoluta .. tellus in liquidas ~it aquas Ov. *Met.* 15.246; ~entibus umbris Stat. *Theb.* 1.343.

**b** to open out.
▸ ubi .. angusti ~ent claustra Pelori Verg. *A.* 3.411.

**c** (transf., of sound) to become thinner or fainter.
▸ litore .. tacito sonitus ~it harenae Prop. 3.15.33.

**2** To become sparse.
▸ quadripedibus senectute crassescunt (pili) lanaeque ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 11.231; durant siquidem colles, paulatim ~unt Tac. *Ger.* 30.1;—(*of crowds, etc.*) tantam .. dolent ~ere turbam Stat. *Theb.* 2.612; ~entes acies Sil. 5.382; ~it multo lassatus uulnere miles 17.422; (*poet.*) infesta ~unt cuspide pugnae V. Fl. 6.617.
**b** (of places) to become less crowded.
▸ ne emortuis arboribus ~at (arbustum) Col. 5.6.1; ~unt alta colonis Maenala Stat. *Theb.* 4.284; ardua iam densae ~unt moenia Romae *Silv.* 4.4.14.

**rāripilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rārvs + pilvs¹ + -vs] Having scanty hair.
▸ id ipsum (*sc.* pecus caprinum) aliter curatur mutilum et ~um Col. 1.pr.26.

**rāritās** ~ātis *f.* [rārvs + -tās]
**1** Looseness of texture, open or porous structure.
▸ in pulmonibus .. inest ~as quaedam Cic. *N.D.* 2.136; umore penetrante in foraminum ~ates Vitr. 2.5.3; (arbores) non habentes interueniorum ~ates 2.10.2; secante prora liquoris ~atem 10.3.6; ~as nubium stillicidia dispergit Apul. *Mun.* 9.
**b** a gap, cavity, interstice, or sim.
▸ ipso terrae motu ~ate facta Sen. *Nat.* 6.18.3; per has ~ates spiritus fertur 6.23.1; nec pontes transeunt (*she-asses*) per ~atem eorum tralucentibus fluuiis Plin. *Nat.* 8.169.
**2** The quality of being thinly dispersed, sparseness.
▸ cicadae non nascuntur in ~ate arborum Plin. *Nat.* 11.95; ~atem superciliorum 28.163; per ~atem dentium Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.55; propter ~atem capillorum Suet. *Otho* 12.1; (*concr.*) modo multitudo .. modo ~as Plin. *Nat.* 2.80;—(*of non-material things*) ipsius dicacitatis moderatio et temperantia et ~as dictorum distinguent oratorem a scurra Cic. *de Orat.* 2.247.
**3** Rarity of occurrence, infrequency; infrequent use or practice.
▸ uitia, de quibus propter ~atem inter auctores parum constet Cels. 7.14.1; omnia terribiliora sunt, utique quorum metum ~as auget Sen. *Nat.* 6.3.2; (oratio) et exempli ~ate et iudicii magnitudine insignis Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.2; parit conuersatio contemptum, ~as conciliat admirationem Apul. *Soc.* 4;—et, Hercules, ~as eius (*sc.* ueneris) utilior Plin. *Nat.* 28.58; quia satietatem .. ~as effugit Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.27.
**b** an exceptional instance, rarity.
▸ eidem Alexandro et equi magna ~as contigit Plin. *Nat.* 8.154; non est omittenda ~as unius exempli 17.122; huiuscemodi quasi monstruosas ~ates Gel. 3.16.9.

**rāritūdō** ~inis *f.* [rārvs + -tūdō] Looseness or openness of texture.
▸ rete ab ~ine Var. *L.* 5.130; mediocri ~ine optima est uitibus terra Col. *Arb.* 3.7.

**rārō** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē, ~issimō. [rārvs + -ō²] Rarely, seldom.
▸ dedi, donaui, et enim id ~o Pl. *Bac.* 1080; si modeste ac ~o haec fecit Ter. *Hec.* 552; lauet ~o Cato *Agr.* 157.13; ~o habet .. in oratione poeticum aliquod uerbum dignitatem Cic. *de Orat.* 3.153; inuiti .. Romam ~oque decedunt *Ver.* 3.96; nimium ~o nobis abs te litterae adferuntur *Att.* 1.9.1; Lucr. 6.1186; meas chartas reuisitote, sed pudenter et ~o Verg. *Cat.* 5.14; ~o antecedentem scelestum deseruit .. Poena Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.31; Prop. 2.34.4; pugna ~o magis ulla saeua Liv. 21.59.7; Ov. *Tr.* 5.13.11; ~o ualde molestat Larg. 71; contingere istud principiorum genus secundis actionibus potest, primis quidem ~o umquam Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.4; uel ~o uel numquam Tac. *Dial.* 35.5; *Hist.* 1.89;—(*compar.*) quo ~ius ad me litterae perferentur Cic. *Att.* 3.13.2; Apul. *Fl.* 9;—(*superl.*) quam ~issime V. Max. 7.2.ext.11; ~issime .. apud eos reperitur illa .. seruitus Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.16; non affari nisi ~issime Suet. *Cl.* 3.2; ~issimo uenerem meam recolentem Apul. *Met.* 5.10.
**b** unusually.
▸ (*superl.*) Balbillus, uirorum optimus perfectusque in omni litterarum genere ~issime Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.13.

**rārus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *ṛité*, OSl. *oriti*, Gk ἔρημος, AS *earwunga*]
**1** (of natural materials) Of loose structure, loose-knit, porous.
▸ quamuis solidae res esse putentur, hinc tamen esse licet ~o cum corpore cernas Lucr. 1.347; textura praedita ~a (simulacra) 4.196; ~ae per flexa foramina linguae 4.621; fauet .. densa (terra) magis Cereri, ~issima quaeque Lyaeo Verg. *G.* 2.229; terra minutis ~a foraminibus *Aetna* 285; os ~um, cui dens inhaeret Cels. 7.12.1.c; Sen. *Nat.* 7.26.1; iam ~ior aer Luc. 4.123; cupressus .. materie ~a Plin. *Nat.* 16.139; (*transf.*) per ~a foramina terrae Lucr. 5.457;—(*neut. pl. w. part. gen.*) corporis haec quoniam penetrant per ~a 4.730; per ~a uiarum 6.332.
**b** (of artefacts) having an open texture, loosely woven.
▸ (*of cloth*) ~um pectine denset opus Ov. *Fast.* 3.820; in linteis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 34.172; Larg. 227;—(*of nets*) retia ~a, plagae Verg. *A.* 4.131; Hor. *Epod.* 2.33; ~as .. plagas Sen. *Phaed.* 44; Mart. 11.21.5;—(*of basketwork, etc.*) liquor ~i sub pondere cribri manat Ov. *Met.* 12.437; dent .. uiam liquido uimina ~a sero *Fast.* 4.770; capiuntur .. purpurae paruulis ~isque textu ueluti nassis in alto iactis Plin. *Nat.* 9.132.
**c** (of a structure) having its members or elements widely spaced.
▸ ~o pectine Ov. *Rem.* 192; patulis ~issima ramis .. quercus *Met.* 7.622; illa caua et ~a et supra umeri altitudinem elata .. uelut hortatrix manus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.103; (*cf.*) utraque (*sc.* uel sutura uel fibula) .. neque nimis ~a neque nimis crebra inicienda est Cels. 5.26.23.d.
**2** Spaced thinly or at intervals, sparse.
▸ arbores multis locis erant ~ae Nep. *Milt.* 5.3; ~as superinice frondes Verg. *G.* 4.46; ~is locis ignis fieri est coeptus Liv. 21.58.10; pluuia ~a et minuta Sen. *Nat.* 4b.4.3; ~ae .. frondes Luc. 9.944; Stat. *Theb.* 12.5; ~i per Italiam Caesaris agri Tac. *Ann.* 4.6;—(*w. collect. nouns*) ~i furtiua capilli uincula Prop. 4.5.71; ~um (spargi semen), quia densitate nimia necetur Plin. *Nat.* 18.196; ~iores siluas Tac. *Ag.* 37.4; claudae naues ~o remigio .. reuertere *Ann.* 2.24.
**b** (of persons) widely spaced, scattered.
▸ nunquam conferti sed ~i magnisque interuallis Caes. *Gal.* 5.16.4; ~i ac singuli de rupe prodire *B. Afr.* 50.3; apparent ~i nantes Verg. *A.* 1.118;—(*of mil. formations*) ascendere muros, qua ~a est acies 9.508; ~a muros cinxere corona 10.122; ~is ordinibus Liv. 9.27.8; Curt. 4.15.20; ~a .. agmina Stat. *Theb.* 4.82; ~iore iam Vitellianorum acie Tac. *Hist.* 3.25; ~um apud signa militem 4.35;—(*transf.*) audiet pugnas uitio parentum ~a iuuentus Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.24.
**c** (w. sg. nouns) sparsely occurring.
▸ paucae pecudes et casa ~a iuuentus Ov. *Fast.* 5.94; ~us et antiquis habitator in urbibus errat Luc. 1.27; ~ior hinc tellus atque ingens undique caelum V. Fl. 2.627.
**d** (of a place) sparsely occupied.
▸ Lemnia .. litora ~a Acc. *trag.* 526; nec ~a colonis Parthenope Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.78.
**e** (of an arrangement or disposition) widely spaced.
▸ ~ior litterarum dispositio Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.160.
**3** Spaced apart in time, infrequent, occasional.
▸ si ~as noctes ducit, ab animo perit Pl. *Truc.* 49; ~us incessus nec ita longus Cic. *Orat.* 59; ~as tuas quidem .. sed suauis accipio litteras *Fam.* 2.13.1; populi Romani honores quondam fuerunt ~i Nep. *Milt.* 6.2; ~is turbatus uocibus hisco Verg. *A.* 3.314; cur manat ~a meas lacrima per genas? Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.34; Liv. 24.5.5; admonitio frequens .. uindicta ~issima Vell. 2.114.3; ~a datur si copia ferri Luc. 3.693; nec ibi ~a incolarum mutatione Plin. *Nat.* 3.71; Idibus et ~is .. Kalendis Mart. 4.66.3; Stat. *Ach.* 1.287; ~is primorum ordinum uocibus Tac. *Hist.* 1.55; uoluptates commendat ~ior usus Juv. 11.208; (*w. inf.*) seu purior axis amotumque nefas et ~um insistere terris uera docent Stat. *Theb.* 3.487.
**b** (neut. as pred., or appos.) a rare occurrence.
▸ ~um si qua metus eludet belua falsos Grat. 88; ~um est ut non uulneret sese Plin. *Nat.* 25.69; Quint. *Inst.* 3.10.3; ~um est .. ut satis se quisque uereatur 10.7.24; uerberare seruum .. ~um Tac. *Ger.* 25.2; *Ann.* 1.56;—L. Piso pontifex, ~um in tanta claritudine, fato obiit 6.10.
**4** (pred., w. advl. force) Infrequent in the performance of the action indicated.
▸ nec .. coetus nisi ~us adibat Ov. *Met.* 11.766; decipit frons prima multos, ~a mens intellegit quod .. condidit cura Phaed. 4.2.6; ~a et sponte patet (porta) V. Fl. 1.835; Stat. *Theb.* 7.202; fors ingentibus ausis ~a comes 10.385; (*ellipt.*) sumus .. solito ~iores (*i.e. in attendance*), quod initium est gradatim desinendi Plin. *Ep.* 2.14.14;—(*w. preps.*) ~iores in eorum officiis sunt, quibus uitam aut dignitatem debent Sen. *Ben.* 2.23.3; ~os in potu Plin. *Nat.* 8.46; alias circa pigmenta picturasque ~us (Homerus) 33.115; ~us .. ad oscula [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.3; ~us in tribunali Caesaris Piso Tac. *Ann.* 2.57; ~us per urbem 14.56;—(*w. abl.*) Caesar ~us egressu 15.53; Maur. 2132.
**5** Of a kind seldom found, uncommon, rare, scarce.
▸ nihil in hominum genere ~ius perfecto oratore inueniri potest Cic. *de Orat.* 1.128; ut anteponantur .. ~a uulgaribus *Top.* 69; ~a auis Hor. *S.* 2.2.26; te Spes et .. ~a Fides colit *Carm.* 1.35.21; hic (*sc.* iambus) .. in Acci nobilibus trimetris apparet ~us *Ars* 259; quod mirabile est, quia ~um Liv. 24.10.11; est igitur ~us, rus qui colere audeat Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.23; rhinocerotes .. ~um alibi animal Curt. 9.1.5; si tibi tam ~us quam mihi nummus erit Mart. 13.3.6; ~a in tenui facundia panno Juv. 7.145; quamquam sit omnium ~issima et hercule memoranda Apul. *Apol.* 40; 61; (*w. sup.*) cum sit ~us inuentu (acipenser) Plin. *Nat.* 9.60.
**b** (pl.) few, scarcely any.
▸ ~is .. animus est ad ea, quae placent, defendenda Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.7; lacrimas, ~i quas umquam habuere parentes Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.46; ~i domos, plurimi amicorum tecta .. petiuere Tac. *Hist.* 1.81; (*cf.*) ~issimus quisque eandem .. licentiam habuerunt 2.84.
**6** Of uncommon quality, exquisite, rare; unusual.
▸ non si illam ~ae labefactes munere uestis Catul. 69.3; artis opus ~ae [Tib.] 3.4.37; Cynthia ~a mea est! Prop. 1.8.42; ~am sepositi quaerere fontis aquam 1.20.24; ~ae inter homines uirtutis specimen Liv. 29.31.3; patriae .. ~um ornamentum V. Max. 4.3.3; indolis ~ae Curt. 8.2.35; Polla Argentaria, ~issima uxorum Stat. *Silv.* 2.pr.24; ~i pignus amici 2.1.200; mater Iulia Procilla fuit, ~ae castitatis Tac. *Ag.* 4.2; ~a temporum felicitate ubi sentire quae uelis .. licet *Hist.* 1.1; (*internal acc.*) tam ~um, tam dulce sapis Mart. 12.21.3;—circa lites ~as sollicitiores Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.43.

**rāsilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [rādō + -ilis¹] Scraped or worn smooth, polished.
▸ ~em .. subi forem Catul. 61.161; torno ~e buxum Verg. *G.* 2.449; ~ibus calathis Ov. *Ep.* 9.76; argento ~i Vell. 2.56.2; fibula ~is auro Stat. *Theb.* 7.658; ~is hasta Sil. 4.176; Plin. *Nat.* 17.206; ~es buxi Apul. *Mun.* 36.

**rasis** ~is *f.* [perh. < Gk *ῥάσις, cf. ῥητίνη] (See quot.).
▸ his commisceri ~is (debet), quod est genus crudae picis Col. 12.20.6.

**rāsitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [rādō + -itō] To shave (off) habitually.
▸ comperimus .. ceteros .. nobiles uiros barbam .. ~auisse Gel. 3.4.3; faciem cotidie ~are Suet. *Otho* 12.1.

**rāsor** ~ōris *m.* [rādō + -tor] (See quot.).
▸ ~ores fidicines dicti, quia uidentur cordas ictu radere Paul. *Fest.* p.275M.

**rassus** = *rasus* (rādō).

**rastellus** ~ī *m.* [rastrvm + -ellvs] A (usu. wooden) rake.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.136; *R.* 1.22.1; de pratis stipulam ~is eradi (debet) 1.49.1; ligneis ~is Col. 2.12.6; primus ~o humum effodit (*i.e. ceremonially*) .. Suet. *Nero* 19.2.

**rastrum** ~ī *neut.* [rādō + -trvm] Forms and Gender: pl. usually ~*i* (m.). A drag-hoe.
▸ (*sg.*) Ov. *Met.* 1.101; facta .. de ~i pondere cassis erat *Fast.* 1.700; Pers. 2.11;—(*pl.*) istos ~os uilico .. facito .. ut tradas in manum Pl. *Mer.* 277; ~os dentefabres capsit causa poliendi agri Enn. *Ann.* 319; Ter. *Hau.* 88; ~os quadridentes II Cato *Agr.* 11.4; ~i quibus dentatis penitus eradunt terram Var. *L.* 5.136; curuis .. ~is Catul. 64.39; non ~os patietur humus Verg. *Ecl.* 4.40; ligneis ~is Col. 2.10.27; Luc. 4.294; Plin. *Nat.* 17.188; (*prov.*) mihi illaec .. ad ~os res redit (*i.e. I shall have to work*) Ter. *Hau.* 931;—(*neut.*) ~a .. et incurui .. ligones Stat. *Theb.* 3.589; Juv. 15.166.

**rāsūra** ~ae *f.* [rādō + -ūra] The process of scraping or shaving.
▸ ea .. ~a ita deducitur, ut medullam contingat uno latere Col. 4.29.9; tergus omne ~a studiosa tenuamus Apul. *Met.* 4.14.

**rāsus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of rādō] In senses of vb.; (of woollen materials) Shorn of their pile (and so thin or fine).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 8.195; ~am tu mihi mitte togam Mart. 2.85.4; caerulea indutus scutulata aut galbina ~a Juv. 2.97.

**rāsus²** ~ūs *m.* [rādō + -tvs³] = rāsūra.
▸ quo ab ~u rastelli dicti Var. *L.* 5.136.

**ratiāria** ~ae *f.* Also -tāria. [ratiārivs¹] A raft or flat-bottomed boat used in ferrying.
▸ hinc nauiculae cum remis ~ae (*v.l.* -tariae) dicuntur Var. *gram.* 10; nauium .. appellationes hae sunt: gauli .. ~ae Gel. 10.25.5. β ccXEΔIA ratis sive ~a *CIL* 8.27790.

**ratiārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [ratis + -ārivs] Of or connected with rafts (esp. used in ferrying).
▸ negotiatori artis ~ae *CIL* 13.2035.

**ratiārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* Also -tārius. [ratiārivs¹] A boatman, ferryman.
▸ qui ~io crediderat Paul. *dig.* 13.7.30; ~i volvnienses *CIL* 12.2331. β qvid ~is transevntes dare debeant *CIL* 8.24512.

**ratihabitiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also written two words. [ratvs + habeō + -tiō] Approval, ratification.
▸ Maecian. *dig.* 36.1.67(65); Scaev. *dig.* 46.8.4; ~onis autem satisdatio ante litis contestationem a procuratore exigitur Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.40.3;—rati enim habitio ad confirmationem prioris postulati pertinet Paul. *dig.* 37.1.16.

**ratiō** ~ōnis *f.* [reor + -tiō]
**1** The act of reckoning, calculation.
▸ quatna istaec hominum summast? — septem milia. — tantum esse oportet. recte ~onem tenes Pl. *Mil.* 47; longis ~onibus assem discunt in partis centum diducere Hor. *Ars* 325; orbis terrae circumitionem .. ~onibus mathematicis .. inuentam Vitr. 1.6.9; Ov. *Ars* 3.363; numerosior ~o quattuor (uentos) his interiecerat Plin. *Nat.* 2.120; schoenus patet Eratosthenis ~one stadia xl 12.53; Tac. *Ann.* 11.11;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad ~onem operum operarumque uilicum reuoca Cato *Agr.* 2.2; si .. ex senatus aestimatione, non ex annonae ~one soluisses Cic. *Ver.* 3.195; intellexi ex dierum ~one *Att.* 7.17.3; mensurarum ~ones explicantur Vitr. 1.1.4; ab inparis ad paris numeri ~onem transit Cels. 3.4.15; Suet. *Jul.* 40.2; Gel. 3.16.12;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quanta et pars superet ~onem discere noctis Man. 4.882.
**b** ~*onem habere*, ~*onem inire*, to make a calculation, keep count.
▸ habui ~onem eorum annorum per quos iste in Sicilia fuisset Cic. *Ver.* 2.182; habebant ~onem omnes cotidie piratarum qui securi ferirentur 5.71; Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.1;—~onem inire oportet operarum, dierum Cato *Agr.* 2.2; ~one inita exigue dierum se habere xxx frumentum Caes. *Gal.* 7.71.4; quae ~o semel in quoque agro ineunda erit Plin. *Nat.* 18.332; de remissionibus (*i.e. of rent*) cogitare quarum ~onem nisi praesens inire non possum Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).5; (*transf.*) haec quom ~onem ineas quam sint suauia et quam cara sint Ter. *Ph.* 344.
**c** a record of numbers, register.
▸ quibus in tabulis nominatim ~o confecta erat, qui numerus domo exisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.29.1; triginta funerum milia in ~onem Libitinae uenerunt (*i.e. the register kept at the temple*) Suet. *Nero* 39.1.

**2** (spec.) A financial reckoning, the calculation of accounts or the figures obtained from this.
▶ ubi disputata est ~o cum argentario PL. *Aul.* 529; census quom sum, iuratori recte ~onem dedi *Trin.* 872; putare .. ~onem uinariam, oleariam, quid uenierit, quid exactum siet, quid reliquum siet CATO *Agr.* 2.5; *CIL* 1.632.6; quo modo hoc nomen ad ~ones magistratus .. adlatum est? CIC. *Ver.* 3.181; uenit in istum fundum, ~ones a colono accepit *Caec.* 94; opus est .. ~ones conferatis *Att.* 5.21.12; tu uelim e Pollice cognoscas ~ones nostras sumptuarias 13.47; ille .. apud Philippum ad h. VII nec quemquam admisit; ~ones, opinor, cum Balbo 13.52.1; quamquam iustis de causis ~ones deferre properarim *Fam.* 5.20.2; cum in .. publicis priuatisque ~onibus, Graecis litteris utantur (Druides) CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.3; relatis ad eum publicis cum fide ~onibus *Civ.* 2.20.8; ~ONEM PECVNIAE .. AB IEIS IVRATEIS ACCIPITO *CIL* 1.593.147; his (*sc.* tabellis) aliquis ~onem scribit auarus PROP. 3.23.19; librum .. ~onis eius .. concerpsisse (Scipionem) LIV. 38.55.11; triclinium .. in cuius parte prima procurator ~ones accipiebat PETR. 30.1; ut Varenus exhibere ~ones cogeretur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.2; SUET. *Jul.* 47; ~ones imperii .. a Tiberio intermissas publicauit *Cal.* 16.1; breuiarium ~onum *Gal.* 12.3; eam ~onibus uilliconum .. sollertissime subscripsisse APUL. *Apol.* 87; illud tenendum est cum effectu uideri peruenisse, non prima ~one ULP. *dig.* 18.4.2.3; (*cf.*) uxor .. cunctas mariti ~ones (*i.e. account books*) .. admoto combussit igne APUL. *Met.* 8.22;—(*w. gen.*) bene .. ~o accepti atque expensi inter nos conuenit PL. *Mos.* 304; cuius rei putat iste ~onem reddi non posse quod ipse tabulas auerterit CIC. *Caec.* 17; negotiorum ~o MELA 3.19; ~o totius operis effecti .. excutiatur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.82(86).2; quidquid ex ~one loculorum meorum habet SCAEV. *dig.* 33.8.23.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) inter beneficia .. et iniurias ~o confertur SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.5; falsas ~ones conficis *Dial.* 5.31.3; in tota ~one mortalium sola (Fortuna) utramque paginam facit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.22; SUET. *Cal.* 29.2.

**b** money standing to one's account, credit balance.
▶ si pretium quadripedis ~onem rustici onerat COL. 6.37.11; dotatam .. quaesisse uxorem, quo facilius posset ruentis patrimonii ~onem fulcire QUINT. *Decl.* 360(p.392,l.14); JUV. 6.511; peculii est .. quod dominus ipse separauerit suam a serui ~onem discernens POMPON. *dig.* 15.1.4; CONTRA FAS ATQ IN PERNICIEM ~ONVM TVARVM *CIL* 8.10570.4; (*in fig. phr.*) uoluptas est dare beneficia .. uel ~ones nostras adgrauatura SEN. *Ben.* 4.13.2.

**c** an official account; (*libertus*) *a ~onibus*, a clerk of accounts.
▶ TI CLAVDIVS .. TABVL RAT(ionis) PATRIM(onii) *CIL* 6.8506; M AVR .. PROC SVMMAR(um) RAT(ionum) 10.1785; PROC ~ONIS CASTRENSIS 10.5336.3; TI CLAVDI .. TABVLARI ~ONIS PATRIMONI CAESARVM 11.3885.4; APPIANVS AVG LIB TABVL ~ON(um) FERRAR(iarum) 13.1808;—inter libertos habere quos ab epistulis et libellis et ~onibus appellet TAC. *Ann.* 15.35; libertorum .. suspexit .. ante omnis Narcissum ab epistulis et Pallantem a ~onibus SUET. *Cl.* 28; AB EPISTVLIS GRAECIS ET A ~ONIBVS AVGG *CIL* 3.7126.2; 5.867.11; 6.8415; (*cf.*) M IVL FELIX AB ~ONE FISCI .. POSVIT 3.1992.5.

**d** *~o constat*, the account balances; (fig.) a satisfactory account can be given; *pares ~ones facere* (*cum*), or sim., to square one's account (with).
▶ auri ~o constat CIC. *Flac.* 69; sordidos .. esse quibus impensarum ~o constaret SUET. *Nero* 30.1; (*in fig. phrs.*) eam condicionem esse imperandi ut non aliter ~o constet quam si uni reddatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.6; pietatis ~o in parentes constare debet ULP. *dig.* 37.15.1;—mihi et temptandi aliquid et quiescendi .. ~o constabit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.16; mirum est, quam singulis diebus in urbe ~o aut constet aut constare uideatur 1.9.1; in te .. facile ei (*sc.* meae liberalitati) ~o constabit, etiamsi modum excesserit 2.4.4; constare nobis silentii nostri ~onem 7.6.4;—uult mecum pares ~ones facere SEN. *Con.* 9.1.15; quare quasi cum acerbo feneratore signare ~onem parem properas? SEN. *Ben.* 6.40.2.

**3** A proportion, relation; *~one, pro ~one*, in proportion, proportionately; (w. *ex*, *ad*, or gen.) in proportion (to).
▶ eandem ~onem habere assem ad semissem quam habet in argento libella ad simbellam VAR. *L.* 10.38; intercolumnia altitudinesque columnarum habebunt iustam ~onem VITR. 3.3.7; 5.9.3; cum .. isdem (*i.e. ingredients*) .. seruatis ponderum ~o mutetur CELS. 5.17.1.A; plurima auri .. ~o in lancibus .. et cuiuscemodi utensilibus APUL. *Fl.* 15;—ubi non erunt (dolia) scito pro ~one fructum esse CATO *Agr.* 1.5; quantum uoles pro ~one, ita uti placenta fit, eadem omnia facito 77; ita quod detrahitur de corpore scapi, striarum numero adiecto, adaugebitur ~one VITR. 4.4.2;—pro ~one pecuniae liberalius est Brutus tractatus CIC. *Att.* 6.3.5; quantum ex amplitudine operis ~one uideatur VITR. 1.5.1; fiant uasa aerea pro ~one magnitudinis theatri 5.5.1; tigna duo ad onerum magnitudinem ~one expediuntur 10.2.1.

**4** The act or process of reasoning or working out, reckoning.
▶ postquam hanc ~onem uentri cordique edidi PL. *Aul.* 382; ~onem capio quam mi ita dixit erus meus *Ps.* 596; si uis .. ueram ~onem exsequi TER. *Hec.* 306; *Ad.* 836; in ~one an in scripto sit controuersia CIC. *Inv.* 1.17; uertit hic ~onem Q. *Rosc.* 34; sic enim nostrae ~ones utilitatis meae postulabant *Att.* 4.2.6; hac Stoicorum ~one *Div.* 1.82; omnis opinio ~o est, et quidem bona ~o si uera, mala autem si falsa est opinio *N.D.* 3.71; uacuas auris .. adhibe ueram ad ~onem LUCR. 1.51; CAES. *Civ.* 3.78.3; LIV. 30.32.5; amor patriae ~one ualentior omni OV. *Pont.* 1.3.29; sequimur, qua ~o, non qua ueritas traxit SEN. *Ben.* 4.33.2; MART. 6.17.4; medicorum ~one a farina hordei distat eo, quod torretur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.126; habet .. ~onem et propositionem, non habet conclusionem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.80; nec argumentis dubiis sed ~onibus probabilibus APUL. *Met.* 7.1; (*w. defining gen.*) uicit ~o parcendi, ne sublata spe ueniae pertinaciam accenderent TAC. *Hist.* 4.56;—(*w.* inire) ut quo primum curreretur .. uix ~o iniri posset CAES. *Gal.* 7.24.4; uix ~o iniri potest uter casus ciuitati sit detestabilior LIV. 29.17.19.

**b** theory (dist. from practice).
▶ de amicitia quam nec usu nec ~one habent cognitam CIC. *Amic.* 52; VITR. 1.1.1; quem numerum debet ~o sed non capit usus MAN. 3.246; nec statim quisquam compos agricolationis erit his perlectis ~onibus, nisi et obire eas uoluerit COL. 1.1.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.7; in eiusmodi rebus potentior usus ~one est LARG. 103.

**5** An explanation, reason, ground; (w. gen.) a reason (for).
▶ neque leues sunt qui se duo soles uidisse dicant, ut non tam fides non habenda quam ~o quaerenda sit CIC. *Rep.* 1.15; femina cur presset (*sc.* liba) non est ~onis opertae OV. *Fast.* 3.763; CURT. 4.10.5; simulacrum deae non effigie humana .. set ~o in obscuro TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; *Ann.* 1.28; sic iubeo, sit pro ~one uoluntas JUV. 6.223; APUL. *Apol.* 5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~o ab accusatore reddita non est quam ob causam patrem filius occiderit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 61; neque .. ~o adferri potest cur .. non omnibus patriciis .. possit (adimi ciuitas) *Caec.* 101;—ueneni quae ~o fingitur? *Cael.* 58; SEN. *Ben.* 2.16.1; si .. nullis moriendi ~onibus uitam fugeret TAC. *Ann.* 6.26; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.22.

**b** (w. *reddere*).
▶ qua me nunc caussa extrusisti ex aedibus? — tibi ego ~onem reddam ..? PL. *Aul.* 45; mirabantur alii quomodo illi libri durare possent. ille ita ~onem reddebat HEM. *hist.* 37; doctis ~onem reddere dictis LUCR. 2.987; cum timerent ne sibi reuersis reddenda ~o ac subeunda poena esset SUET. *Ves.* 6.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) reddenda erit ei ~o, cur numquam .. ea gens id nominis usurpauerit VELL. 1.3.2; SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.2;—(*w. gen.*) si ~o alicuius rei reddetur falsa CIC. *Inv.* 1.95; cum fortunae .. belli ab aliis acti ~o reddenda aut turpiter moriendum sit SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.11; magistro equitum, quod contra dictum suum pugnasset, ~onem .. reddendam esse LIV. 22.25.14; non grauabor reddere dilatae pugnae ~onem 44.38.3; uictoriae ~onem non reddi TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; SUET. *Jul.* 30.3.

**c** (rhet.) the act of showing a sufficient reason for one's conduct, justification.
▶ ~o ea est quae continet defensionem *Rhet. Her.* 1.26; sunt causae, quae plures habent ~ones CIC. *Inv.* 2.63; ipsae defensionis ~ones *Part.* 103; ~o .. est qua id quod factum esse constat defenditur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.4; quod .. schema est ad propositum subiecta ~o, quod Rutilius αἰτιολογίαν uocat? 9.3.93.

**d** that which accounts (for anything), explanation (of).
▶ quae porro huic uocabulo (*sc.* 'uestibulo') ~o sit, quaeri multum solet GEL. 16.5.4; 16.17.2.

**6** A descriptive account.
▶ ut obscura res per scripturam .. pronuntiaretur contendi, sed haec non est .. ~o .. omnibus expedita ad intellegendum VITR. 10.8.6;—(*w. gen.*) tuas .. exspecto litteras, ut habeam ~onem non modo negoti uerum etiam oti tui CIC. *Att.* 5.20.9; habes ~onem mearum sententiarum *ad Brut.* 1.15.11; ut .. (lac) bubulum biberent phthisici .. diximus in ~one herbarum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.125;—(*w.* reddere) VITR. 3.3.6; reddita .. ~one consiliorum suorum in senatu VELL. 2.50.2; SUET. *Gal.* 9.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut comitiorum .. sciat sibi ~onem reddendam esse utrum in unum annum creati sint LIV. 3.40.12; uos ~onem reposcitis, quid Achaei Lacedaemoniis bello uictis fecerimus 39.37.10.

**7** The exercise of reason.
▶ si des operam ut cum ~one insanias TER. *Eu.* 63; non ~o, uerum argentum deerat *Ph.* 299; munera, quorum .. non tam .. copiam expetendam putaui quam .. in utendo ~onem CIC. *Dom.* 146; haec fortuna uiderit, quoniam ~o non gubernat *Att.* 14.11.1; nec maiore ~one bellum administrari posse CAES. *Gal.* 7.21.1; qua res, qua ~o suaderet HOR. *S.* 1.2.50; nonne fauor plus ualuisset quam ~o LIV. 26.18.10; 42.47.4; quod nunc ~o est impetus ante fuit OV. *Rem.* 10; eum (*sc.* bouem) non saeuitia, sed ~one censeo emendandum COL. 6.2.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.42; nobis dolor haud ~onis egebit STAT. *Theb.* 3.393; multum, ut inter Germanos, ~onis ac sollertiae TAC. *Ger.* 30.2; SUET. *Aug.* 69.1.

**b** the faculty of reason; *fugit* (*te*) *~o*, (your) wits are astray.
▶ trisne partes habeat (animus) .. ~onis irae cupiditatis CIC. *Luc.* 124; pecudes ~one carentes OV. *Am.* 1.10.25; sidera .. caelestis ~onis opus MAN. 1.3; diuina ~o toti mundo .. inserta SEN. *Ben.* 4.7.1; *Ep.* 66.12; quae (*sc.* pars animi) ~one pollens uerticem hominis .. insedit APUL. *Apol.* 50;—(*personified*) te sociam, ~o, .. sumpsere GRAT. 6; ~oni nec simulacrum neque aram usquam consecratam FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(8N);—scibam equidem .. fugit te ~o PL. *Am.* 386; qui se propter uinum .. fugisse ~onem dicet *Rhet. Her.* 2.24; CATUL. 10.29.

**c** *~one*, with good reason, sensibly.
▶ quod domi te inclusisti ~one fecisti CIC. *Att.* 12.44.3; *Tusc.* 4.83; poteris ~one relinqui OV. *Ars* 1.447; aedifico .. iam ~one, quia tecum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.7.1; quid enim ~one timemus aut cupimus? JUV. 10.4; (*cf.*) quod uiuis, nulla cum ~one facis MART. 3.30.6.

**d** (pred.) that which is reasonable, good sense; (sim. *~onis* as pred.).
▶ (*w. inf.*) minari .. diuisoribus ~o non erat CIC. *Ver.* 24; nullam esse ~onem amittere eius modi occasionem *Caec.* 15; *Luc.* 17; quae .. ~o est .. alia experiri cum .. fortuna .. transferri non possit? LIV. 5.54.6; quae ~o est haec sponte sua perferre ..? MART. 12.60.13; Vitellianus exercitus cui adquiescere Cremonae .. ~o fuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.22; quae .. ~o est linguam .. laetam, uocem contra spurcam .. possidere? APUL. *Apol.* 8;—(*w.* ut) quae erat ~o decumanis .. ut pluribus .. medimnis decumas emerent quam iugera erant sata? CIC. *Ver.* 3.113; quae enim ~o ut idem coitus inperfectos generet alios? PLIN. *Nat.* 11.46;—tenuissimo solo uitiarium facere minime ~onis est COL. 3.5.3; ~onis existimo .. indicare quae sit eorum (modulorum) origo FRON. *Aq.* 23; MACER *dig.* 48.21.2.

**8** (w. gen.) The action of concerning oneself (with) or taking account (of), consideration (of).
▶ nullus in te sensus humanitatis, nulla ~o umquam fuit religionis CIC. *Ver.* 1.47; si prouinciarum uos ~o magis mouet quam uestra *Flac.* 100; dum te in foro tenuit ~o honorum tuorum *Lig.* 30; pacis uero quae potest esse cum eo ~o in quo est .. fides nulla? *Phil.* 4.14; coniunctiorem illum nobis fore in ~one petitionis *Att.* 1.2.1; sit mensae ~o, noxque inter pocula currat PROP. 3.10.21; erit .. ad spectaculorum ~onem utilis dispositio VITR. 5.1.2; 5.5.7; mihi .. potior eius officii ~o est quod humano generi .. debeo SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.9; se .. ~onem ualetudinis .. excusauisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.61; in ~one edendi (*i.e. publishing*) PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.13; me cum absentiae tum infirmitatis tuae ~o .. sollicitudine exterret 6.4.4; otii et senectutis ~one postposita *Ep. Tra.* 10.87(19).2; nec erit ueniae ulla ~o ULP. *dig.* 3.2.6.3.

**b** *~onem habere*, (w. gen.) to take account (of), pay regard (to); (sim.) *~onem ducere*, *~onem deducere*.
▶ quod aequitatis censeant ~onem, non uerbi haberi oportere CIC. *Caec.* 66; miratur te non habuisse ~onem huius publicae difficultatis *Att.* 7.18.4; eadem ~one stipendiorum habita LIV. 26.28.8; OV. *Tr.* 1.1.52; habenda uirium ~o est CELS. 2.17.8; si ~onem posteritatis habeas PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.7; ULP. *dig.* 4.4.11.7; (*transf.*) quae (*i.e. spouts*) .. stillicidiorum e tectis habent ~onem VITR. 7.5.5;—(*w.* de) de quarta parte eius partis ~o .. haberi solet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.259;—(*w. indir. qu.*) possem aliquid in ea re necne ~o non habebatur CIC. *Dom.* 16; primum ~o habebatur, qui maximus natu esset NEP. *Ag.* 1.3;—ut .. offici potius in socios quam ambitionis in ciuis ~onem duxerit CIC. *Ver.* 2.154; si mei commodi ~onem ducerem *Fam.* 7.17.2; ut non minorem aratorum .. quam populi ~onem deduceret SUET. *Aug.* 42.3.

**c** *~onem habere*, (spec.) to take official account (of a candidate for office or sim.).
▶ eius (*sc.* Caesaris) .. ~onem, quemcumque magistratum petet, ita haberi ut haberi per leges liceret CIC. *Phil.* 5.46; ne ~o absentis habeatur *Att.* 7.1.4; cum ex ueteribus tribunis negaret se ullius ~onem habiturum LIV. 3.64.5; si plebeiorum ~o comitiis consularibus habeatur 6.37.4; in sortitione prouinciae ~onem eius (*sc.* Firmini) non habendam PLIN. *Ep.* 2.12.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.15); SUET. *Jul.* 18.2; (*cf., w. poss. adj.*) impedis et ais, 'habe meam ~onem.' habe tu nostram CIC. *Att.* 7.9.4.

**9** An affair, concern, business.
▶ res ~onesque .. bene expedire uoltis PL. *Am.* 4; me una turbat res ~oque .. quam ostendam fidicinam .. conducticiam *Epid.* 312; uenit .. eo .. ubi non modo res erat sed ~o quoque omnis CIC. *Quinct.* 38; sapientem descendere ad ~ones ciuitatis non solere *Rep.* 1.11; cur ipsi aliquid forensibus negotiis .. aliquid ~onibus domesticis .. cotidie damus? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.7; ~ones quasi absente me negleguntur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.3; (*transf.*) liuores .. in corpore .. an ueneni signa sint, non tractat orator? at est id ex ~one medicinae QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.19;—(*w.* cum) ei eam suppetias, quicum mihi nec res nec ~o est ..? VAR. *Men.* 509; explicare .. quae mihi sit ~o et causa cum Caesare CIC. *Prov.* 40; habent enim (uoluptates agricolarum) ~onem cum terra *Sen.* 51; (*transf.*) ubi ~o cum orco habetur VAR. *R.* 1.4.3.

**10** A plan of action, policy, scheme; *inire ~onem*, to embark on a scheme.
▶ sic hanc ~onem instituti PL. *St.* 430; neque .. quid .. consili capiam scio de uirgine istac: ita conturbasti mihi ~ones omnis TER. *Eu.* 869; me uel ui pulsum uel ~one cedentem CIC. *Planc.* 26; huic toti ~oni agrariae senatus aduersabatur *Att.* 1.19.4; uideamus .. illius ~ones quorsum fluant 9.10.4; CATUL. 42.22; CAES. *Gal.* 6.33.5; temeraria usus ~one non cessit maiorum natu auctoritati NEP. *Timoth.* 3.4; consideres quid tuae ~ones postulent SAL. *Cat.* 44.5; seu ~o te nostris adpulit oris, siue deus OV. *Fast.* 3.621; medio .. tumultu stat ~onis inops STAT. *Theb.* 1.373; dum ea ~o barbaro fuit .. Romanum impune ludificabatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.21; 11.25;—(*w. defining gen.*) petunt .. Aedui ut ad se ueniat ~onesque belli gerendi communicet CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.4; in praesentia Pompei sequendi ~onem omittit *Civ.* 1.30.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.61; quoties itineris huius ~o nascetur APUL. *Met.* 2.3; nubendi .. seu ~onem seu necessitatem fato adscribit *Apol.* 84;—(*w.* ut) te .. habuisse ~onem, ut mihi consuleres CIC. *Fam.* 3.5.1; gloria excogitatae ~onis ut denudet feminas uestis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.76;—uti .. inirent .. ~onem de commodis militum .. augendis CIC. *Phil.* 5.53; ad hunc interficiundum talem iniit ~onem NEP. *Han.* 10.3; ~onem iniit qua .. senatum seruaret LIV. 23.2.4; quia reponendarum (tegularum) nemo artifex inire ~onem potuerit 42.3.11; ~onem opprimendi noxios ineunt CURT.

10.9.11; (*w.* ut *cl.*) ut multa tam grauis Valerianis praedibus .. depelleretur, a me inita ~o est CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.4.

**b** the purpose (of a statement, expression, etc.).
▸ quae monumenti ~o sit nomine ipso admoneor CIC. *Ep.* fr.3.7; subiectis dictorum ~onibus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.3; necessarium uisum scribere me .. difficillimae quidem ~onis epistulas FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.260(167N); 'superesse' non simplici ~one dici GEL. 1.22.9.

**11** A guiding principle, system, rule.
▸ similis in pictura ~o est CIC. *Brut.* 70; *Q. fr.* 3.3.4; ea ~o qua societas hominum inter ipsos .. continetur *Off.* 1.20; haec eadem ~o est in summa totius Galliae CAES. *Gal.* 6.11.5; sine signis certisque ordinibus, sine ~one prodierant *B. Alex.* 20.3; conlocari .. membrum .. ~one certa debet CELS. 5.26.28.B; non potest eadem ~o et gratum facere et ingratum SEN. *Ben.* 4.24.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.24; si qua ~o iuris uenditionem impediat ULP. *dig.* 20.6.4.2; si propter ea .. pendet legis Falcidiae ~o CELS. *dig.* 35.2.53.

**b** (w. gen. defining the field covered).
▸ potius consuetudinem sequimur quam ~onem uerborum VAR. *L.* 8.57; qui .. de ~one Latine loquendi accuratissime scripserit CIC. *Brut.* 253; *Arch.* 1; nauigii ~o tum caeca iacebat LUCR. 5.1006; ut rei militaris ~o atque ordo postulabat CAES. *Gal.* 2.22.1; ornatus proprios debent habere ad decoris ~ones VITR. 7.4.4; 9.6.2; OV. *Tr.* 3.1.12; exoleuit fundendi aeris pretiosi ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 34.5; quorum omnium (*i.e. exercises*) similis est ~o, forma diuersa QUINT. *Inst.* 1.9.3; SUET. *Jul.* 55.1; utraque harum (partium geometriae) .. ~one numerorum constat GEL. 16.18.2.

**c** (w. defining adj.); (esp.) *ciuilis* ~*o*, a principle of society, social doctrine; *naturalis* ~*o*, a principle inculcated by nature, common sense; *popularis* ~*o*, the popular cause.
▸ saltationis ac musicae ~onis studiosi COL. 1.pr.3; hydraulicas .. machinas .. sine musicis ~onibus efficere nemo poterit VITR. 1.1.9; ~onis plasticae non ignarus 1.1.13;—dum modo sit haec .. ~o ciuilis et disciplina populorum quae perficit .. ut .. uirtus exsisteret CIC. *Rep.* 3.4; quia ciuili ~one kapitis deminutio morti coaequatur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.153; ciuilis ~o naturalia iura corrumpere non potest *dig.* 4.5.8;—ea .. societas .. inter omnes homines naturali ~one consistit *Inst.* 3.154; aduersus periculum naturalis ~o permittit se defendere *dig.* 9.2.4; ULP. *dig.* 25.3.5.16;—propter perpetuam in populari ~one leuitatem CIC. *Brut.* 103; florentem hominem in populari ~one *Sest.* 101; 114.

**12** The ruling principle (of natural forces, etc.), law (of nature).
▸ quod suos dies mensisque congruere uolunt cum solis lunaeque ~one CIC. *Ver.* 2.129; ~o una omnium est aegritudinum, plura nomina *Tusc.* 3.83; hoc .. ex ipsis caeli ~onibus ausim confirmare LUCR. 2.178; ~onem quaerere mundi PROP. 2.34b.51; VITR. 4.4.3; et id fortasse .. in Aegypto caeli ~o patitur CELS. 3.4.6; quae ~o oceanum effundat ac reuocet SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.5; quaecumque est ~o uitalis, illa .. inest .. toto in corpore PLIN. *Nat.* 11.10; si ~onem siderum ignoret QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.4; quae natura quaeue ~o gignat (glesum) TAC. *Ger.* 45.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.7.

**b** characteristic action or behaviour (of things), property; genius, constitution.
▸ alnus .. quae .. minime materies utilis uidetur habet in se egregias ~ones VITR. 2.9.10; ingrediar nunc minii ~ones explicare 7.8.1; MAN. 1.865; eximia .. eius (*sc.* oliuae) ~o est quod leui cultu sustinetur COL. 5.8.2; cum sit huius unius elementi ~o fecunda PLIN. *Nat.* 2.239; similem .. decacuminatio ~onem habet piceae .. haec enim .. intereunt 17.236; quae ~o adipis, eadem in iis quae ruminant sebi est 28.143;—nobis illa .. diuersa Latini sermonis ~o minus permiserit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.107; ut formam (*sc.* porticus) secundum ~onem loci scribas PLIN. *Ep.* 9.39.5.

**13** Principle or manner of construction, structure, pattern.
▸ facere pontem instituit. nota atque instituta ~one .. paucis diebus opus efficitur CAES. *Gal.* 6.9.4; de gnomonicis ~onibus VITR. 9.pr.18; (amygdalas) ternas simul serendas, triangula ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 17.63;—(*w. gen.*) figurarum ~o .. motusque LUCR. 4.655; CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.5; ita hiemes calidissimas .. efficiunt tectorum ~ones VITR. 2.1.5; cum .. camerarum postulabitur ~o 7.3.1; omnium (*sc.* digitorum) .. eadem ~o est CELS. 8.1.22; facti horologi ~onem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.213; 17.110; de ~one ac difficultate cuiusque (organi) disserens SUET. *Nero* 41.2; (*cf.*) haec obambulans dictaui, nam eum motum .. ~o corpusculi (*i.e. my bodily state*) desiderabat AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.248(90N).

**b** the pattern (of events).
▸ non sum nescius et quae temporum ~o et quae tua potestas sit CIC. *Fam.* 13.7.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.10;—(*of a war, etc.*) cum .. ad Cybistra propter ~onem belli quinque dies essem moratus CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.6; equestris .. proeli ~o et cedentibus et insequentibus .. idem periculum inferebat CAES. *Gal.* 5.16.3; *Civ.* 3.17.3; nec Hannibalem fefellit cum duce mutatam esse belli ~onem LIV. 22.24.3.

**c** ~*o uitae*, a plan or pattern of life.
▸ uitae meae ~ones ab ineunte aetate susceptae CIC. *Man.* 1; philosophus in uitae ~one peccans *Tusc.* 2.12; quos effectus habeant signa XII .. ad humanae uitae ~onem VITR. 9.6.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.12; FILIO .. OMNI VITAE ~ONE EMENDATISSIMO *CIL* 6.36417.5; (*cf.*) nec ullam aetatis degendae ~onem patitur (amicitia) esse expertem sui CIC. *Amic.* 87.

**d** procedure (at ceremonies or other formal occasions).
▸ quantos aestus habet ~o comitiorum CIC. *Mur.* 35; commutata tota ~o est senatus, iudiciorum, rei totius publicae *Fam.* 1.8.4; feriarum .. ~o .. requietem litium habet *Leg.* 2.29; ceteris .. diis ad sacrificiorum ~ones .. areae sunt distribuendae VITR. 1.7.2; in ~one conuiuiorum .. cenam laudare omnes solemus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.8.

**e** ~*one*, according to rule, properly.
▸ si illa (*sc.* uilla) nec bona est nec aedificata ~one CIC. *Off.* 3.55; (ansam gubernaculi) ~one pressionibus aptis agitans VITR. 10.3.5; sucus cucumeris .. ~one .. in pastillos redactus LARG. 224.

**14** A manner, method, means.
▸ MET. MAC. *orat.* 9; tabulae publicae corruptae aliqua ~one sunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 128; ut .. pecuniam .. omnibus .. ~onibus ad uos mittam LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.6; in paruas .. partis .. quas oculi nulla possunt ~one uidere LUCR. 1.310; ~onem ostendam, qua tanta ista mala effugiatis SAL. *Cat.* 40.3; VERG. *A.* 4.115; quemadmodum praeparentur certis ~onibus artificiorum VITR. 7.10.1; de tractoriis ~onibus 10.3.1; OV. *Ars* 3.611; cernere cum facili lucem ~one uiderer MAN. 4.389; commodissima haec ~o est CELS. 3.20.3; una ~o erat caedendo aperire saltum CURT. 6.5.16; ista fortasse efficax ~o fuerit ad hominum .. cupiditates .. reprimendas SEN. *Ben.* 2.7.3; speculi ~one imaginem reddi *Nat.* 1.4.1; COL. 6.16.2; LARG. 206; MART. 8.75.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.33; (*w.* ut *cl.*) ~o ut XVI drachmae in hemina aceti coquantur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.122.

**b** (w. gen.) a way (of doing something).
▸ mortis ~o .. eius modi est CIC. *Clu.* 175; nulla fugae ~o CATUL. 64.186; balneae ceteraque, quae easdem habent usus ~ones VITR. 6.5.1; de is malis corporis quibus uictus ~o maxime subuenit CELS. 5.pr.1;—(*w. gd. or gdve.*) duae ~ones conficiendae pecuniae, aut uersura aut tributo CIC. *Flac.* 20; cum .. certa sit ~o nauigandi *Vat.* 12; Socratica ~o .. disserendi *Tusc.* 1.8; LUCR. 2.551; quae ~o transportandae Romam deae esset LIV. 29.10.8; donec Asclepiades medendi ~onem .. mutauit CELS. 1.pr.11; unam .. arandi ~onem PLIN. *Nat.* 18.182; (*cf.*) adempta ~one contra eundi (*i.e. unable to attack*) 9.152.

**c** a contrivance, device.
▸ ἀνάλημμα (*i.e. sundial*) est ~o .. umbrae crescentis ad brumam obseruatione inuenta VITR. 9.1.1; 10.7.4; id .. uehunt .. ratibus quas .. non ~o ulla adiuuet PLIN. *Nat.* 12.87.

**15** A quality, kind.
▸ diuersa autem circo ~o (*sc.* equorum) quaeritur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.162; (ferrum) fragile .. rotarum .. usibus et clauis maxime fugiendum, cui prior ~o conuenit 34.143; quaedam mixta ex uaria ~one linguarum oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.59.

**ratiōcinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [RATIŌCINOR + -ĀLIS] Of or concerned with reasoning, syllogistic.
▸ in causa ~i .. quaeretur .. *Rhet. Her.* 2.18.

**ratiōcinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RATIŌCINOR + -TIŌ]

**1** (esp. rhet.) The process or act of reasoning, calculation, ratiocination, theorizing.
▸ ~o est per quam ipsi a nobis rationem poscimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; omnis .. argumentatio aut per inductionem tractanda est aut per ~onem CIC. *Inv.* 1.51; ea (*sc.* scientia) nascitur ex fabrica et ~one VITR. 1.1.1; sapientiae studiosos maximos medicos esse si ~o hoc faceret CELS. 1.pr.29; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.15.

**b** an instance of reasoning, a deduction, inference.
▸ ~o est oratio ex ipsa re probabile aliquid eliciens CIC. *Inv.* 1.57; 2.18; qui .. ~onibus et litteris solis confisi fuerunt VITR. 1.1.2; Platonis e multis ~onibus utilissimis unam .. ponam 9.pr.4; quidam epichirema rationem appellarunt, Cicero melius ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.6; cum mea ~one recte factum esse conueniat APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**2** Method of calculation or planning.
▸ ceterorum operum e membris inuenitur symmetriarum ~o VITR. 1.2.4; columnas binas conlocantes efficiunt tuscanicorum et graecorum operum communem ~onem 4.8.5; aedium sacrarum ~ones .. exposui 4.8.7; de hydraulis .. quas habeant ~ones .. non praetermittam 10.8.1.

**ratiōcinātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RATIŌCINOR + -ĪVVS] (rhet.) Of or concerned with reasoning, syllogistic.
▸ quartum (genus scripti controuersiae) ~um .. nominamus CIC. *Inv.* 1.17; ~us status, id est συλλογισμός QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.43; 5.10.6.

**ratiōcinātor** ~ōris *m.* [RATIŌCINOR + -TOR] A person who calculates, an accountant.
▸ Hilarum .. ~orem et clientem tuum CIC. *Att.* 1.12.2; ut diligens ~or calculo posito uidet COL. 3.3.7; ULP. *dig.* 14.4.5.16; (*fig.*) ut boni ~ores officiorum esse possimus CIC. *Off.* 1.59.

**ratiōcinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [RATIŌCINOR + -IVM] Calculation, reckoning.
▸ haec non alienas .. a ~io quod tradituri sumus COL. 5.1.8; si triangulus disparibus fuerit lateribus ager .. aliter ~ium ordinabitur 5.2.6.

**ratiōcinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [RATIŌ + -CINOR]

**1** To keep accounts, compute, calculate.
▸ ut bono patri familias .. ~andi quidam usus opus est CIC. *Rep.* 5.4; metiendi ~andique utilitate *Tusc.* 1.5; PETR. 29.4; (*w.* de) de pecunia ~ari sordidum esse CIC. *Inv.* 2.115; (*in fig. phr.*) omnia .. si recte ~abimur, uni accepta referemus Antonio *Phil.* 2.55.

**2** To reason, calculate, consider.
▸ sic ~abantur CIC. *Ver.* 20; cuius illi conatus, ut ipse ~abatur, nec cuperent reprimere .. et .. *Mil.* 32; *N.D.* 3.66;—(*w.* de) restat nunc de machinationibus et de earum principiis ~ari VITR. 9.8.15;—(*w. indir. qu.*) utile quid sit, ~atur *Rhet. Her.* 2.35; ~ari, quid in similibus rebus fieri soleat CIC. *Inv.* 2.61; VITR. 2.1.9; ~amur, an restitutor accipi debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.61; (*w. internal acc.*) quo pacto cum illis occipiam, id ~or PL. *St.* 75.

**3** (tr.) To calculate, consider.
▸ priuatorum .. aedificiorum utilitates .. ~abor VITR. 5.12.7; 10.10.1; mores atque parsimoniam ~ans Milonis APUL. *Met.* 1.24.

**ratiōnābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [RATIŌ + -BILIS] Possessing powers of reasoning, rational; agreeable to reason, reasonable.
▸ cum ~i generi mortalium, tum magis egentibus consilii mutis animalibus COL. 9.9.1; tres partes animae ducat esse, ~em, id est mentis optumam portionem .. APUL. *Pl.* 1.13; daemones sunt genere animalia, ingenio ~ia *Soc.* 13;—~is indignationis euentu fortuito *Met.* 3.4; ~ius esse uidetur .. stipulationem .. adquiri POMPON. *dig.* 45.3.37; ~is causa MARCEL. *dig.* 41.2.20.

**ratiōnābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [RATIŌNĀBILIS + -TĀS] The quality of possessing reason, rationality.
▸ ~atis et irascentiae loca APUL. *Pl.* 2.15.

**ratiōnābiliter** *adv.* [RATIŌNĀBILIS + -TER²] In accordance with reason, reasonably.
▸ ut ~ uolueretur (mundus) APUL. *Pl.* 1.8; falsius et falsior cum ~ dici possint, non tamen sunt in consuetudine PAUL. *Fest.* p.92M.

**ratiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [RATIŌ + -ĀLIS]

**1** Derived from or concerned with reasoning, theoretical, dialectical; (m. pl. as noun) theoreticians.
▸ nihil hanc ~em disciplinam pertinere ad medicinam professus, in usu tantum .. eam posuit CELS. 1.pr.10; locum .. ~em induxerunt SEN. *Ep.* 89.11; illud ~e, hoc legale genus Hermagoras atque eum secuti uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.4; cum sit (philosophia) in tris diuisa partes, naturalem, moralem, ~em 12.2.10;—(*geom.*) optima .. ac ~is agrorum constitutio FRON. *agrim.* p.14; genera angulorum ~ium sunt tria, rectum ebes acutum BALB. *grom.* p.100La;—neque ~ibus se .. adnumerari uolunt CELS. 1.pr.57.

**2** Possessing reason, rational.
▸ ~e .. animal est homo SEN. *Ep.* 41.8; 71.27; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.15; animi partem ~em APUL. *Apol.* 50; (*as noun*) nec, si mutis finis uoluptas, ~ibus quoque QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.35.

**3** Of or belonging to accounts; (m. as noun) an accountant.
▸ EXEMPLARIA LITTERARVM ~IVM *CIL* 6.1585b;—ADIVTORI ~IVM 6.9033; 8.8484.

**ratiōnāliter** *adv.* [RATIŌNĀLIS + -TER²] In accordance with reason, rationally.
▸ hominem mouere ~ non potest nisi homo SEN. *Ep.* 109.11.

**ratiōnārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [RATIŌ + -ĀRIVM] A financial survey.
▸ cum .. magistratibus .. ~ium imperii tradidit SUET. *Aug.* 28.1.

**ratis** ~is *f.* [dub.] FORMS: acc. sg. ~*im* HYG. *Fab.* 125.17.

**1** A collection of wooden beams joined together and floating on water, raft.
▸ ~is .. illi ubi plures mali aut asseres iuncti aqua ducuntur VAR. *L.* 7.23; cum aut ~ibus aut nauibus conarentur accedere CIC. *Ver.* 5.5; ~ibus .. exitus portus teneri *Att.* 9.12.1; CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.4; Pado ~ibus traiecto LIV. 5.35.2; caesa materia ~esque fabricatae 21.27.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.87; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.7; ~es uocantur tigna conlocata, quae per aquam aguntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.272M; ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.14; (*cf.*) quasi pueri qui nare discunt scirpea induitur ~is PL. *Aul.* 595.

**b** (perh.) the timbers of a ship.
▸ uenit nauis nostrae naui quae frangat ~em PL. *Mos.* 740.

**2** (usu. poet.) A boat, ship, craft.
▸ ~ibus .. fremebat imber Neptuni ENN. *Ann.* 497; lembi .. ad nostram adcelerarunt ~em TURP. *com.* 98; pandas ~ibus posuere carinas VERG. *G.* 2.445; *A.* 1.43; HOR. *Epod.* 10.14; scopulis applicuisse ~em PROP. 1.20.20; OV. *Tr.* 4.3.2; LUC. 5.649; STAT. *Ach.* 1.452; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.36); (*of the constellation Argo*) clauum .. ~is quae uicerat aequor MAN. 1.623; (*collect. sg.*) caeruleum spumat sale conferta ~e pulsum ENN. *Ann.* 385.

**b** (in fig. phrs.).
▸ bene nauis agitur, pulchre haec confertur ~is PL. *Bac.* 797; seruauisti omnem ~em *Mos.* 918; nec tuas umquam ~is ad eos scopulos appulisses CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 25; non sunt apta meae grandia uela ~i PROP. 3.9.4; tu lacerae remanes ancora sola ~i OV. *Pont.* 3.2.6; mea iam longo meruit ~is aequore portum STAT. *Theb.* 12.809.

**ratītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RATIS + -ĪTVS²] Bearing the figure of a raft.
▸ quadrantis ~i LUCIL. 1272 (VAR. *L.* 5.44); ~um quadrantem dictum putant, quod in eo et triente ratis fuerint effigies PAUL. *Fest.* p.275M.

r

**ratiuncula** ~ae *f.* [RATIŌ + -CVLA]
**1** A small financial account or calculation.
▸ subducam ~am, quantillum argenti mi apud tarpezitam siet PL. *Capt.* 192; *Cur.* 371; erat ei de ~a .. apud me relicuum pauxillulum nummorum TER. *Ph.* 36; chartas ad ~am uel ad logarium paratas ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.10.
**2** A slight reason or ground.
▸ huic incredibili sententiae ~as suggerit CIC. *N.D.* 3.73; leuis .. ~as *Tusc.* 4.43.
**3** A petty argument or syllogism.
▸ concludunt ~as Stoici, cur non sit (dolor) malum CIC. *Tusc.* 2.29.

**Ratumenna** ~ae *f. adj.* The name of one of the gates of Rome.
▸ ~a porta a nomine eius appellata est, qui .. quadrigis uictor .. Romae perit FEST. p.274M.

**ratus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus (CATO *orat.* 67) *a.* [pf. pple. of REOR]
**1** (leg.) Having legal validity, constitutional.
▸ SVFFRAGIA .. IVSTA ~AQVE SVNTO *CIL* 2.1964.2.23; testamentorum ruptorum aut ~orum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; quod senatus consultum ~um esse non deberet *Ver.* 4.149; putesne, si populus iusserit me tuum .. seruum esse, id iussum ~um atque firmum futurum *Caec.* 96; possuntne hae leges esse ~ae sine interitu legum reliquarum? *Phil.* 5.8; QVOD ITA IVDICIVM DATVM .. ERIT, IVS ~VMQVE ESTO *CIL* 1.592.1.20; LIV. 7.17.12; 43.16.7; ~a sit custodia nuptae OV. *Ars* 3.613; *Ed.* in Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).9;—(*neut. as noun*) cauturum de ~o ULP. *dig.* 2.13.6.5; 38.1.13.5.
**2** Regarded as valid, established, authoritative.
▸ quod modo erat ~um inritumst TER. *Ph.* 951; multa beneficii ~issima atque gratissima CATO *orat.* 67; neque ~um est quod dicas ACC. *trag.* 432; quae conclusiones idcirco ~ae sunt quod .. CIC. *Top.* 56; ista ipsa, quae te emisse scribis, non solum ~a mihi erunt sed etiam grata *Fam.* 7.23.1; Epicuri κυρίας δόξας, id est quasi maxime ~as *Fin.* 2.20; ebrietas .. spes iubet esse ~as HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.17; sua consilia uelle, sua imperia sola ~a esse LIV. 4.46.2; ~am fore pacem si Philippus arma ab Romanis .. abstinuisset 26.24.12; ~a fuere eorum .. testamenta aut lex intestatis TAC. *Hist.* 2.62; multa .. ~am .. non habitura fidem OV. *Tr.* 1.5.49; hoc, si ius adspicias, inritum, si defuncti uoluntatem, ~um et firmum est PLIN. *Ep.* 5.7.1;—(*w.* habere) quis hoc frater fratri .. tribuit ut, quodcumque rettulisset, id ~um haberet? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 3; nec ego istam deditionem accipiam .. nec Samnites ~am habebunt LIV. 9.11.1; 9.46.11; SUET. *Gal.* 16.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.84; HANC VOLVNTATEM MEAM ~AM HABEATIS *CIL* 10.114.
**b** (of prophecies, prayers, omens, etc.) granted fulfilment, true.
▸ ~osne habeant (fata) an uanos pectoris orsus CIC. *poet.* 22.3 (*Div.* 2.63); quid si .. haec Turno ~a uita maneret? VERG. *A.* 10.629; uotis .. ~is PROP. 4.10.14; regius adgnoscor per ~a signa puer OV. *Ep.* 15.90; ~a sint sua uisa, precatur *Met.* 9.703; 'audior' uates ait, '~a uerba fudi ..' SEN. *Oed.* 572; omine ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 9.121; MART. 9.17.3; (*cf.*) sed non ~us ore sacerdos, damnataeque preces STAT. *Theb.* 6.200.
**3** Determined, fixed, certain.
▸ quod .. certum fuerit esse futurum ~o tempore CIC. *Div.* 2.19; motus constantis et ~os *N.D.* 2.51; *Tusc.* 5.69; uoluitur tempus ~a .. lege SEN. *Ep.* 101.5; mutare ~i stamina fusi *Oed.* 982; ~us ordo deis miscere cruentas Europamque Asiamque manus STAT. *Ach.* 1.81; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N).
**b** ~*a pars*, a fixed proportion; esp. *pro* ~*a parte* (*portione*), in proportion; also *pro* ~*a* alone.
▸ ad uniuersae figurae speciem ~ae partis responsus VITR. 1.2.4; 3.1.1;—utinam ex omni senatu pro ~a parte esset! CIC. *Rep.* 2.67; *Tusc.* 1.94; militibus .. agros .. pollicetur, XL in singulos iugera et pro ~a parte centurionibus CAES. *Civ.* 1.17.4; VITR. 3.3.10; 5.3.4; pro ~a .. portione GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122;—eadem ratione pro ~a constituantur contracturae VITR. 3.3.12; LIV. 45.40.5; EIVS TEMPORIS PRO ~A PENSIONEM CONDVCTOR REPVTARE DEBETO *CIL* 2.5181.27; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.9.1.

**rauca** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] An earthworm, said to breed in the roots of oak trees.
▸ quidam uermes, qui ~ae dicuntur, in radice quercus nascuntur COL. *Arb.* 17.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.130; si ~is aut herbis segetes corruptae sint ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.2.

**raucescō** see RAVSŪRVS.

**raucisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RAVCVS + -SONVS] Hoarse-sounding, raucous.
▸ ~os efflabant cornua bombos CATUL. 64.263; ~o .. minantur cornua cantu LUCR. 2.619; 5.1084; *CIL* 3.8153.

**raucitās** ~ātis *f.* [RAVCVS + -TĀS] Hoarseness raucousness; (pl.) attacks of this.
▸ tussis destillatio, ~as CELS. 2.1.16; tubarum ~ati PLIN. *Nat.* 11.269; LARG. 74;—(laser) praecipuae utilitatis .. hydropicis, ~atibus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.104.

**raucus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RAVIS + -CVS]
**1** (of persons or their vocal organs) Hoarse, husky.
▸ rogitando sum ~us factus PL. *Epid.* 200; nos ~os saepe attentissime audiri uideo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.259; 'quaere peregrinum' uicinia ~a reclamat HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.62; longa ~um .. querela PROP. 1.16.39; ~o de gutture OV. *Met.* 2.484; pectora ~a gemunt LUC. 4.756; exercet ~os tertia (hora) causidicos MART. 4.8.2; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~is crudae (brassicae) sucum gargarizandum .. demonstrat (Hippocrates) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.87;—(*cf.*) cum .. distulerint ~ae uadimonia quartae (*sc.* horae) MART. 8.67.3; exultat ~o uictoria circo JUV. 8.59;—(*transf.*) nisi ipse rumor iam ~us erit factus (*i.e. unable to cry the news*) CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.5.
**b** (of utterances, etc.).
▸ expurigabo .. omnia ad ~am rauim PL. *Cist.* 304; ~a .. tussi LUCR. 6.1189; (*internal acc.*) illa sonat ~um quiddam OV. *Ars* 3.289.
**2** (of animals, birds, etc.) Uttering or making a harsh sound, raucous.
▸ ~ae cornices LUCR. 6.751; ~ae .. palumbes VERG. *Ecl.* 1.57; ~is .. cicadis 2.12; ~i .. cycni *A.* 11.458; ~ae strigis SEN. *Med.* 733; ~i .. ursi STAT. *Theb.* 11.29; (*transf. ep.*) ~as paludes FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N);—(*of cries*) posse queri tantum ~o stridore reliquit OV. *Met.* 14.100.
**b** (of running water, the sea, etc.).
▸ ~a adsiduo longe sale saxa sonabant VERG. *A.* 5.866; ~a fluenta 6.327; ~i fluctibus Hadriae HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.14; ~os .. aestus *Aetna* 3; OV. *Met.* 11.783; ~o ore minatur hiems STAT. *Theb.* 1.347; amne propinquo ~a sonat ualles 4.802; litore ~o 5.291;—(*of sounds*) illa (*sc.* unda) cadens ~um .. murmur .. ciet VERG. *G.* 1.109; SEN. *Nat.* 2.27.2; (*internal acc.*) amnis ~a sonans VERG. *A.* 9.125; CALP. *Ecl.* 6.63.
**3** (of things, esp. of musical instruments, metal, or other resonant materials, also of sounds made by these) Harsh-sounding, noisy, raucous.
▸ morantis Martius ille aeris ~i canor increpat VERG. *G.* 4.71; telum .. ~o quod protinus aere repulsum *A.* 2.545; ~a .. bucina 11.474; tibia .. ~a PROP. 3.10.23; cymbala ~a 3.17.36; struxit querulas ~a per ossa tubas 4.3.20; ~i sonuerunt .. postes 4.8.49; OV. *Fast.* 4.212; SEN. *Ag.* 689;—carmen tuba sola peregit et .. ~um sonus aere cucurrit ENN. *Ann.* 520; ~o .. sonitu et curuis .. cornibus LUCIL. 605; adsensu conspirant cornua ~o VERG. *A.* 7.615; (*internal acc.*) arma fragore icta graui ~um gemuere SIL. 2.245.

**Raudius** ~a, ~um *a.* *campus* ~*us* or *campi* ~*i* A plain south of Vercellae in the upper Po valley where Marius defeated the Cimbri in 101 BC.
▸ VELL. 2.12.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.14).

**raudus** ~eris *neut.* Also **rōdus, rūdus**. [dub.] FORMS: abl. sg. ~o (prob. erron.) PAUL. *Fest.* p.275M.
**1** A rough piece, lump.
▸ saxi ~us ACC. *trag.* 263; manibus rapere ~us saxeum grande et graue 438. β plumbi .. ~us LUCIL. 1192; APUL. *Soc.* 10;—rodus, uel raudus significat rem rudem et inperfectam FEST. p.265M.
**2** A piece of bronze, sometimes bronze coin.
▸ aes ~us dictum VAR. *L.* 5.163; olim aera ~era dicebantur V. MAX. 5.6.3. γ apud aedem Apollinis aes conflatum iacuit, id ad ~us appellabant CINC. *gram.* 3 (*Fest.* p.265M); aeris acerui cum ~era milites religione inducti iacerent .. inuenti LIV. 26.11.9.

**Rauduscula** ~ae *f. adj.* The name of one of the gates of Rome.
▸ (porta) ~a quod aerata fuit VAR. *L.* 5.163; V. MAX. 5.6.3.

**Raudusculāna** *f. adj.* Also **Rūd-, Rōd-**. = RAVDVSCVLA.
▸ VICO PORTAE ~AE *CIL* 6.975; PAUL. *Fest.* p.275M.

**rauduscululm** ~ī *neut.* Also **rūd-**. [RAVDVS + -CVLVM¹]
**1** A bronze coin.
▸ ueteribus in mancipiis scriptum '~o libram ferito' VAR. *L.* 5.163; FEST. p.265M.
**2** (colloq.) A small sum of money.
▸ de ~o quod scribis CIC. *Att.* 4.8.1; de ~o Puteolano gratum 6.8.5; 7.2.7; 14.14.5.

**Rauenna** ~ae *f.* A port and naval base in Gallia Cispadana.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 7.1.4; CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.5; VITR. 1.4.11; MELA 2.64.

**Rauennās** ~ātis *a.* Of or belonging to Ravenna.
▸ in agro ~ate COL. 3.13.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.151; ranae .. ~ates MART. 3.93.8; IN CLASSE ~ATE *CIL* 16.14.

**rauicelus** ~ī ? *m.* [unkn., perh. conn. w. RAVVS¹] The name of a kind of pine nut.
▸ Taurini ~os uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.36.

**rāuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. RĀVVS²] Grey (perh. yellowish grey).
▸ ~i uel nigrantes oculi COL. 8.2.9.

**rāuiliae** (see quot.).
▸ ~ae a rauis oculis, quemadmodum a caesiis caesullae FEST. p.274M.

**rauiō** ~āre *intr.* Also ARVIŌ. [RAVIS] To be hoarse.
▸ *v.l.* in PL. *Poen.* 778; rauim dicebant .. unde et uerbum ~o, rauias PAUL. *Fest.* p.275M.

**rauis** ~is *f.* [cf. RAVVS¹] Hoarseness.
▸ ubi si quid poscam, usque ad ~im poscam prius quam quicquam detur PL. *Aul.* 336; expurigabo .. omnia ad raucam ~im *Cist.* 304; FEST. p.274M; boando purgant ~im APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**rāuistellus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. for GRĀVASTELLVS in PL. *Epid.* 620 (PAUL. *Fest.* p.272M) app. in sense of RĀVVS² with pejorative force.

**Raurica** ~ae *f.* A *colonia* in Gallia Belgica.
▸ COLONIAS DEDVXIT LVGVDVNVM ET ~AM *CIL* 10.6087; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106.

**Rauricī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Gallia Belgica.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 1.5.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106.

**rausūrus** ~a, ~um *fut. pple.* [prob. from *raucesco (cf. IRRAVCESCŌ), RAVCVS + -SCŌ] About to become hoarse.
▸ ~o tragicus qui carmina perdit Oreste LUCIL. 567.

**rauula** (see quot.).
▸ raua uox rauca .. unde etiam causidicus pugnaciter loquens ~a PAUL. *Fest.* p.283M.

**rauus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. *rauis, raucus, rumor*; Skt *rāvati* 'shouts'] Hoarse.
▸ ~a uox rauca et parum liquida, proxime canum latratum sonans PAUL. *Fest.* p.283M.

**rāuus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. ON *grár*, AS *græg*, Eng. *grey*] Of a dark colour between grey and yellow, tawny, grey.
▸ (*of eyes*) arietes .. ~is oculis VAR. *R.* 2.2.4; 2.9.3; si paetast, Veneri similis, si ~a, Mineruae OV. *Ars* 2.659; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.148; ~i coloris appellantur, qui sunt inter flauos et caesios PAUL. *Fest.* p.272M;—(*of the sea*) (mare illud) modo caeruleum uidebatur mane ~um CIC. *Luc.* 105;—(*of animals*) ~a .. lupa HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.3; ~os .. leones *Epod.* 16.33.

**re-** *prefix* [dub.] FORMS: *red-* before vowels and h on analogy of *prod-* (PRO-). With reduplicated forms syncopation occurs, e.g. *reddo* (for **redido*), *repperi* (for **repeperi*). Vbl. prefix denoting movement back or in reverse (*redeo, reuerto, reuoco*), withdrawal (*recondo, religo, reticeo*), reversal of a previous process (*refrigero, resoluo, retego*), restoration (*renouo, reualesco*), response or opposition (*rebello, redarguo, respondeo*), separation (*remoueo*), repeated action (*repeto, repleo*).

**rea¹** ~ae *f.* see REVS.

**Rēa²** for *Rea Siluia* see RHĒA¹.

**rēapse** *adv.* **rēabse** Also written as two words. [*re* (RĒS) + *eapse* (old abl. f. sg. of IPSE)] In reality, in fact, actually, really.
▸ de istoc ipsa, etsi tu taceas, ~ experta intellego PL. *Truc.* 815; si no(n) est ingratum ~ PAC. *trag.* 26; sed .. non perinde, ut est ~, ex litteris perspicere potuisti CIC. *Fam.* 9.15.1; *Rep.* 1.2; *Leg.* 3.18; formae, quae ~ nullae sunt, speciem autem offerunt *Div.* 1.81; quae est .. ista securitas? specie quidem blanda, sed ~ multis locis repudianda *Amic.* 47; ~ nemo est Romae φιλόστοργος FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.154(135N); Meroe—sic enim reabse nomen eius .. conuenire sentiebam APUL. *Met.* 1.13; 11.13;—(*cf.*) ~ dici a Cicerone, id est re ipsa, in commentarium refert (grammaticus) SEN. *Ep.* 108.32.

**Reāte** ~is *neut.* FORMS: abl. ~*e*. A town in the Sabine territory, the modern Rieti.
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.1.6; LIV. 25.7.8; SIL. 8.415.

**Reātīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Reate; (neut. as noun) its territory.
▸ e praefectura ~a CIC. *N.D.* 2.6; SUET. *Ves.* 1.2;—(*of a breed of asses*) asino ~o VAR. *Men.* 502; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.167; (*cf.*) ego .. de asinis potissimum dicam, quod sum ~us VAR. *R.* 2.6.1;—ut harundines in ~o 1.7.7.

**reātus** ~ūs *m.* [REVS + -ĀTVS¹; first used by MES. COR. (*orat.* 30) acc. QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.34]
**1** The state or condition of being an accused person.
▸ si det iniqua tibi tristem fortuna ~um MART. 2.24.1; in ~u periit QUINT. *Decl.* 299(p.180,l.24); felicior innocentia est citra suspiciones, certior post ~um [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.8; FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R; quem solum in meo ~u testem innocentiae citare possum APUL. *Met.* 1.16; 9.30;—(*w. gen.*) quod pater in ~u criminis alicuius est ULP. *dig.* 50.4.3.10.
**2** An accusation, charge.
▸ nemo paternis ~ibus obligatur [QUINT.] *Decl.* sj.8; cur iustae ultionis .. nunc istum ~um sustineam APUL. *Met.* 3.6;—(*transf.*) malae conscientiae ~um intra me sustinebo 7.9.

**rebellātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REBELLŌ + -TIŌ] The rising (of a conquered people, etc.), revolt.
▸ cum .. crebris ~onibus meruissent ut eorum urbem funditus Romani euertere uellent V. MAX. 7.3.ext.9; 7.4.1; commotis ad ~onem Trinobantibus TAC. *Ann.* 14.31; (*cf.*) homo rebellis dicitur, res ipsa rebellio non ~o SUBT. fr.110(p.148Re).

**rebellātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [REBELLŌ + -TRIX] Rebellious.
▸ ~ix .. Germania OV. *Tr.* 3.12.47; dictu quam re facilius est prouinciam ingenio ferocem, ~icem confecisse LIV. 40.35.13.

**rebelliō** ~ōnis *f.* [REBELLŌ + -IŌ¹] A rising, revolt, insurrection.
▸ multis Carthaginiensium ~onibus CIC. *Scaur.* 42; ~o facta post deditionem CAES. *Gal.* 3.10.2; magna parte Etruscorum ad ~onem compulsa LIV. 9.41.9; Apuanos ad ~onem spectare 40.1.3; VELL. 2.112.2; ~o Illyrici PLIN. *Nat.* 7.149; ~one Britanniae compressa TAC. *Hist.* 2.11; ~one Cherusca *Ann.* 13.55; audita ~one Germaniae SUET. *Cal.* 51.3.

**rebellis** ~is, ~e *a.* [RE- + BELLVM + -IS] Engaged in revolt, rebellious; (m. as noun) a rebel.
▸ sternet Poenos Gallumque ~em VERG. *A.* 6.858; 12.185;

inferet arma tibi saeua ~is Amor Ov. *Rem.* 246; Delmatia, annos xx et cc ~is Vell. 2.90.1; Sogdianam regionem .. totiens ~em et non modo indomitam Curt. 8.1.35; Luc. 1.428; Rhenum .. ~em Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.89; ~is familiae Tac. *Hist.* 4.15; potentiam Romanam aduersus ~em Mithridaten ostentantibus *Ann.* 12.15;—(*transf.*) ~es .. manus a corporibus suis distractae V. Max. 2.7.11; flammas .. ~is seditione rogi Stat. *Theb.* 1.35; tumulum .. ~em disice 10.68;—Monam .. uires ~ibus ministrantem Tac. *Ag.* 14.4; ad sua tutanda degressis ~ibus *Ann.* 4.73.

**rebellō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [re- + bellō]

**1** To rise up against a conqueror, revolt, rebel. ▸ ferocior ad ~andum quam ad bellandum gens Liv. 7.27.7; Latinos ob iram agri amissi ~antes 8.12.5; neque obscurum erat (Philippum) ~aturum 40.3.2; Germania auersis domitoris sui oculis ~auit Vell. 2.100.1; Luc. 3.366; uirum qui inter ~antes fuerat Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.16; missus .. aduersus Afros ~antes Fron. *Str.* 2.5.12; causas ~andi Tac. *Ag.* 34.4; post impetratam ueniam ~auerant Suet. *Jul.* 75.3; (*impers. pass.*) Perusinis auctoribus .. ~atum fuerat Liv. 10.31.2;—(*poet.*) tauro mutatus membra ~o Ov. *Met.* 9.81; 13.619.

**2** (transf., of things) To offer resistance, rebel; (of an ailment) to break out again. ▸ cito ~at adfectus Sen. *Ep.* 69.4; inter istas mentis obsessae faces .. pudor ~at *Ag.* 138; neque .. minor ira ~at pectore in hoc Petr. 121,l.105; ipsa tremat tellus lacerataque tecta ~ent 124,l.287; Plin. *Nat.* 13.81; sed tu syllaba contumax ~as Mart. 9.11.12;—ut uitia, quae sanauerint, faciant ~are Plin. *Nat.* 21.144; 25.174.

**rebītō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + bītō] To go back, return. ▸ si non ~as huc Pl. *Capt.* 380; si hinc ~o 409; 696.

**reboō** ~āre *intr.* [re- + boō] To re-echo, resound. ▸ ubi tympana ~ant Catul. 63.21; Lucr. 4.546; ~ant siluaeque et longus Olympus Verg. *G.* 3.223; hinc rupti ~are poli Sil. 17.251;—(*w. dat.*) nec citharae ~ant laqueata aurataque templa Lucr. 2.28.

**b** to call or cry in answer. ▸ gestit aper ~atque superbis comminus ursa lupis V. Fl. 3.634.

**rebulliō** ~īre *intr., tr.* [re- + bvlliō]

**1** (intr.) To bubble back (up or out). ▸ omne uinum .. in omnibus doliis feruenti calore et prorsus ut igne copioso subdito ~ire Apul. *Met.* 9.34.

**2** (tr.) To cause to bubble up or back. ▸ cum ille .. uocem immo stridorem incertum per uulnus effunderet et spiritum ~iret Apul. *Met.* 1.13; lucerna feruens oleum ~iuit in eius umerum 5.26.

**recalcitrō** ~āre *intr.* [re- + calcitrō¹] To kick back; (in quot., fig.). ▸ cui male si palpere ~at undique tutus Hor. *S.* 2.1.20.

**recalcō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + calcō] To tread back, tread down again. ▸ scrobibus egestam humum recondere et ~are Col. 2.2.19; mea ~ans uestigia Apul. *Met.* 9.11.

**recaleō** ~ēre *intr.* [re- + caleō] To grow warm again. ▸ ~ent nostro Tiberina fluenta sanguine adhuc Verg. *A.* 12.35; (*transf.*) ex longo ~et furor Stat. *Theb.* 4.671.

**recalescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [re- + calescō] To grow warm again, warm up; (transf.) to recover one's fire, enthusiasm, or sim. ▸ cum motu atque exercitatione ~escunt (corpora nostra) Cic. *N.D.* 2.26; (*in fig. phr.*) atquin acrius multo atque uehementius Thessalici incendii cineres ~uerunt Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.53);—quid iuuat admonitu tepidam ~escere mentem? Ov. *Rem.* 629; cresco et exulto et discussa senectute ~esco Sen. *Ep.* 34.1; ~escere ex integro et resumere impetum fractum omissumque Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.6.

**recalfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī *tr.* [re- + calefaciō] To make warm again. ▸ calidum .. priori caede ~fecit consorti sanguine telum Ov. *Met.* 8.444; (*transf.*) tepidam .. ~face mentem (*i.e. with love*) *Ars* 2.445.

**recalfīō** ~fierī *intr.* [as recalfaciō + fīō] To be reheated. ▸ haec omnia inferuescunt super carbones .. posteroque die iterum inferuefiunt .. tertio die rursus ~fiunt Larg. 271.

**recaluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [re- + calvvs¹] Having receding hair, bald in front. ▸ ecquem ~om ad Silanum senem .. uentriosum, tortis superciliis, contracta fronte ..? Pl. *Rud.* 317.

**recandescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [re- + candescō]

**1** To glow again with heat. ▸ ubi diluuio tellus lutulenta recenti solibus .. altoque ~uit aestu Ov. *Met.* 1.435; toto .. ~uit ore 7.78; (*transf.*) audito clamore ~uit ira 3.707.

**2** To become white (in quot., in reaction). ▸ percussa ~uit unda Ov. *Met.* 4.530.

**recanō** see recinō.

**recantō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [re- + cantō]

**1** To sing in answer, echo. ▸ nusquam Graecula quod ~at echo nec dictat mihi .. Attis .. galliambon Mart. 2.86.3.

**2** To remove by a spell, charm away. ▸ nulla ~atas deponent pectora curas Ov. *Rem.* 259.

**3** (in imitation of Gk παλινῳδέω) To retract, withdraw. ▸ ~atis .. opprobriis Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.27.

**reccidō** var. of recidō¹.

**recēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.* [re- + cēdō¹] Forms: ~sti (= ~ssisti) *Culex* 268 (cj.); ~sset (= ~ssisset) Pl. *Mer.* 73.

**1** (of persons) To draw back (from a place, someone's presence, etc.), retire, withdraw. ▸ pone nos ~de. — fiat. — nos priores ibimus Pl. *Poen.* 611; quid ages si accedent propius? — ego ~ssero *Rud.* 788; sese .. cum .. eum defixum in cogitatione esse sensisset statim ~ssisse Cic. *de Orat.* 3.17; 'pone, meum est' inquit: pono tristisque ~do Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.35; procul a telo Theseus ueniente ~ssit Ov. *Met.* 12.359; pete nil aliud, saeuo nisi ab hoste ~dam *Pont.* 3.1.151; in media solitudine, quamuis ab omnibus ~sserint, sibi ipsi molesti sunt Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.2; procul atra ~dat Inuidia Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.16; serui e cubiculo ~sserunt Plin. *Ep.* 1.12.7; dicere si temptes aliquid tacitusue ~das, tantumdem est Juv. 3.297;—(*w. destination or purpose expr.*) haec ubi dicta dedit, lacrimantem .. deseruit, tenuisque ~ssit in auras Verg. *A.* 2.791; exilio mutant Vrbem Tiburque ~dunt Ov. *Fast.* 6.665; ad curandum corpus ~ssit Curt. 7.5.16; in diaetam .. ~sserat Suet. *Cl.* 10.1;—(*cf.*) instat gressu (*sc. a boxer*) uultuque ~dit (*i.e. draws his head back*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.773; qvi aqvam metallis svbdvcet ~dito et non minvs qvam qvinos denos pedes vtroqve latere relinqvito *Lex Vip.* 37 (*Font. iur.* p.295);—(*of birds, etc.*) irundines aestiuo tempore praesto sunt, frigore pulsae ~dunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.61; nec .. a stabulis pluuia impendente ~dunt longius (apes) Verg. *G.* 4.191;—(*of ships*) nec umquam tam longo naues .. cursu ~dunt a terra, ut non circumuolitent eas apodes Plin. *Nat.* 10.114;—(*poet.*) ut opes fractae Teucrum et Fortuna ~ssit Verg. *A.* 3.53;—(*in fig. phrs.*) audebit .. uerba mouere loco, quamuis inuita ~dant Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.113; multa ferunt anni uenientes commoda secum, multa ~dentes adimunt *Ars* 176;—(*transf.*) huius .. ~dentis in saeculum ingeniorum similitudinis .. causas .. saepe requiro Vell. 1.17.5.

**b** (from a military position). ▸ fugam in se .. nemo conuortitur nec ~dit loco Pl. *Am.* 239; (Manlius) humerum dextrum eodem concessu incidit neque ~ssit usquam, donec subuertit Quad. *hist.* 10b; ad Hannibalem mittimus ut a Sagunto ~dat Cic. *Phil.* 5.27; erant qui censerent de tertia uigilia in Castra Cornelia ~dendum Caes. *Civ.* 2.30.3; si quando (Camilla) in tergum pulsa ~ssit Verg. *A.* 11.653; hostes a moenibus ~ssere Liv. 6.28.4; Romani ab saltu ~ssere ad maritimam oram 22.21.3; rex d Agrianos .. iussit .. sensim ~dentes elicere extra muros hostem Curt. 9.8.18; Tac. *Ag.* 15.5; Amp. 13.3;—(*transf.*) illa (*i.e. the widow of Ephesus*) .. lacerauit .. pectus .. non ~ssit tamen miles, sed eadem exhortatione temptauit dare muherculae cibum Petr. 111.10.

**c** (from a scene of activity); also, *a conspectu alicuius ~dere* (and sim.), to withdraw from the sight of someone. ▸ Caesari .. persuasum est se saluum esse non posse si ab exercitu ~sserit Cael. *Fam.* 8.14.2; Liv. 8.35.10; ~dente aliquo ab epulis Plin. *Nat.* 28.26; suetus (*sc. a lion*) .. a capta iam sponte ~dere praeda Stat. *Silv.* 2.5.5;—(*from a field of battle*) a praedonibus circumuentus .. repugnauit et uictor ~ssit Sab. *iur.* 15; probrosum superstitem principes suo ex acie ~ssisse Tac. *Ger.* 14.1; (*in fig. phr.*) quotiens cum uirtute congressa est (fortuna), numquam par ~ssit Sen. *Dial.* 2.8.3;—principes .. tantum se ab inuidia putabant futuros, quantum a conspectu suorum ~sserint Nep. *Cha.* 3.4; in memoria hominum .. uersabitur, postquam ab oculis ~ssit Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.11.

**d** (spec.) to retire to bed. ▸ cum in triclinio iaceremus, quia .. pigritiam .. ~dendi imposuerat hilaritas longior Petr. 85.4.

**2** (of things) To move back or away, recede, etc. ▸ sol albus ~ssit in infera noctis Enn. *Ann.* 89; tum adeunt (*sc. the planets*), tum ~dunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.51; fit .. ut a lapide hoc (*i.e. the magnet*) ferri natura ~dat Lucr. 6.1042; dant tela locum flammaeque ~dunt Verg. *A.* 2.633; quibus (*sc. pillars*) uitiatis ac ~dentibus tremit pondus impositum Sen. *Nat.* 6.20.6; (Iuno) nebulas .. ~dere iussit Ov. *Met.* 1.609; (Isthmos) si terra ~dat, Ionium Aegaeo frangat mare Luc. 1.102; stant ora metu nec fessa ~dunt lumina diuersas circum seruantibus undas V. Fl. 4.639; poma .. quae cum uult sumere, rami uento moti ~dunt Hyg. *Fab.* 82.2;—(*w. acc. of extent*) quot .. ab ea (*sc.* Phoebe) Phoebus partes et signa ~dit Man. 3.199;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) summis iam rura ~dere cristis uidit (*sc.* Iason) et infesta uibrantes casside terras V. Fl. 7.616;—(*w. in + acc.*) data sunt tria corpora mundo inque nouas species omne ~ssit opus Ov. *Fast.* 5.12; quia uis eius inuicta sit quandoque lassata fuerit operibus editis, in ignem ~ssura Sen. *Ben.* 4.8.1.

**b** (of the sea, rivers, or sim., esp. at ebb). ▸ stagna ~sserunt, et aquas sua ripa coercet Ov. *Fast.* 6.413; nudari litora pelago in se ~dente Sen. *Dial.* 1.1.4; ~dentibus .. aquis Nili Plin. *Nat.* 13.107; aequora .. in scopulos irata ruunt eademque ~dunt fracta retro V. Fl. 7.582; flumen hortum occupauit, deinde ab eo ~ssit Javol. *dig.* 7.4.24; (*cf.*) nilo iam plus est quod datur intra uitalis uenas quam quod fluit atque ~dit Lucr. 2.1119;—(*in fig. phr.*) si .. illae undae comitiorum .. sic efferuescunt quodam quasi aestu ut ad alios accedant, ab aliis autem ~dant Cic. *Planc.* 15.

**c** (of the soul or sim. at death). ▸ postquam ~sset uita patrio corpore Pl. *Mer.* 73; cum semel (anima) ex hominis membris ablata ~ssit Lucr. 3.439; uiuisne? aut, si lux alma ~ssit, Hector ubi est? Verg. *A.* 3.311; omnis et una dilapsus calor atque in uentos uita ~ssit 4.705; cum ~sserit anima, in tete (*sc.* Terram) refugimus *Prec. Ter.* 13.

**d** (applied to the apparent movement of a landscape from which one is moving away). ▸ prouehimur portu terraeque urbesque ~dunt Verg. *A.* 3.72; unda sonat, mecumque simul mea terra ~dit Ov. *Met.* 8.139; 11.466; heu quantum Phasis, quantum Aea ~ssit! V. Fl. 5.51; Sil. 3.157;—(*cf.*) cum terra e conspectu ~ssit Sen. *Ben.* 6.15.6.

**3** (esp. topog.) To extend backward, recede. ▸ ipsius .. sedes, quacumque opulenta ~ssit regia, fulgenti splendent auro Catul. 64.43; ~dendum .. est ab extremo abaco in interiorem partem frontibus uolutarum Vitr. 3.5.5; (pars) exterior (umeri), quae ab eo (*sc. latere*) ~dit Cels. 8.1.18; primi in ora Bastuli, post eos quo dicetur ordine intus ~dentes Mentesani, Oretani .. Carpetani Plin. *Nat.* 3.19; Aegyptus, introrsus ad meridiem ~dens 5.48; 6.24; contra parietem medium zotheca .. eleganter ~dit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.21; papillae (*i.e. in the statue of an old man*) iacent, uenter ~ssit 3.6.2; eius (*sc.* urnulae) orificium .. prominebat, ex alia uero parte multum ~dens .. adhaerebat ansa Apul. *Met.* 11.11; (*cf.*) cum (pictor) ui artis suae efficit, ut quaedam eminere in opere, quaedam ~ssisse credamus Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.21;—(*w. in + acc.*) amoeni sinus et litora in portum ~dentia Sen. *Dial.* 6.18.5; loca .. in specum ~sserunt *Ep.* 90.17; Magna Graecia .. in tris sinus ~dens Ausonii maris Plin. *Nat.* 3.95; (*in fig. phr.*) qui haec recta tantum et in nullos flexus ~dentia copiose tractauerit Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.12.

**b** to be placed away from the front, be set back. ▸ quamquam secreta .. Anchisae domus arboribusque obtecta ~ssit Verg. *A.* 2.300; liber .. prospectus etiam ad ea, quae procul ~ssere, permittitur Curt. 4.9.10; agit uersans secum, etsi lata ~ssit urbe domus, quinam strepitus Stat. *Theb.* 5.242;—(*in relation to the coast*) maritimam .. oram et pleraque longius etiam a mari ~dentia rex eius insulae .. possidebat Curt. 4.1.6; colonia Luca a mari ~dens Plin. *Nat.* 3.50; Piraeus et Phalera portus, v̄ muro ~dentibus Athenis iuncti 4.24; est .. pestilens ora Tuscorum, quae per litus extenditur; sed hi procul a mari ~sserunt Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.2.

**4** (of heavenly bodies, etc.) To pass into a smaller compass, dwindle. ▸ lunam .. seruare modum, quo crescat quoue ~dat Man. 1.528; per quot creuerat astrum Lanigeri .. horas, tot Libra ~dit 3.291; (*w. in + acc.*) minimos cum luna ~ssit in orbes Ov. *Met.* 15.312;—(*cf.*) incerta est horae mensura ..; sicut summa dierum uertitur, et partes surgunt rursusque ~dunt Man. 3.240.

**5** (of things formerly joined) To become detached, come away. ▸ ante ~ssisset caput hoc ceruice .. quam tu de thalamis abstraherere meis Ov. *Ep.* 15.155; Trinacria Italia tantum praecisa ~ssit Man. 4.632; ubi crusta a corpore iam ~dit Cels. 6.7.7.a; si .. a dentibus gingiuae ~dunt 6.13.4; femur .., si ossa inter se ~sserunt, .. praecidi necesse est 8.10.7.b; (melopepones) maturitatem adepti .. statim a pediculo ~dunt Plin. *Nat.* 19.67; ~dentes ab ossibus carnes sanat (eryngе) 22.22.

**b** to be subtracted. ▸ quattuor (partes) a perpendiculo ~dant Vitr. 9.pr.8; quantum .. rarescunt tenebrae, tantum de luce ~ssit Stat. *Theb.* 11.74.

**6 a** (of conditions, feelings, etc.) To pass away, vanish. ▸ si quid uos per laborem recte feceritis, labor ille a uobis cito ~det, bene factum .. non abscedet Cato *orat.* 20; (causa) manet eadem .. temporis iniquitas et inuidia ~ssit Cic. *Clu.* 80; florem .. cui neque fulgor adhuc nec dum sua forma ~ssit Verg. *A.* 11.70; cum aut ex toto ~ssit accessio (*i.e. of fever*), aut .. certe lenita est Cels. 2.17.5; horruit instinctu rabido .. seniumque ~ssit Stat. *Theb.* 11.674;—(*of emotions*) quid furis aut quonam nostri tibi cura ~ssit? Verg. *A.* 2.595; ut ~ssit metus, erupit uoluntas Vell. 2.62.1; aduersus tela .. cunctanter exibit et animo ~dente Sen. *Ep.* 85.16; spes .. ~ssit Luc. 7.688; omnes in unam contulit laudes deus .. — ~det a te .. amor [Sen.] *Oct.* 553; (*cf.*) pariter Phoebes, pariter maris ira ~ssit Ov. *Met.* 12.36.

**b** (of assets) to pass (out of someone's hands); (also, of ownership). ▸ cum res ab eo quicum contraxisset ~ssisset et ad heredem peruenisset Cic. *Quinct.* 38; de hortis quoniam probas, effice aliquid. rationes meas nosti. si uero etiam a Faberio aliquid ~dit nihil negoti est *Att.* 12.21.2; stupebis .. si illae (*sc.* diuitiae) a te ~sserint Sen. *Dial.* 7.22.5; siue (praedium) remanserit penes emptorem siue ~sserit Paul. *dig.* 39.3.9; serui accusatoris .. publicantur: eius enim serui ne mentiantur, merito a dominio eius ~dunt Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.28(27).14;—neque proprietas a priore legatario ~dit Pompon. *dig.* 35.1.105; non ~ssit ab eis dominium Ulp. *dig.* 41.1.35.

**c** to pass (from one's thoughts, utterance). ▸ sic numquam corde ~dit nata tuo, fixamque animi penetralibus imis .. tenes Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.55; non ego nunc uestro procul a sermone ~do 4.4.25.

**7** (of persons, w. *ab*, etc.) To withdraw (from an occupation, attitude, etc., i.e. to give it up). ▸ postea quam uictoria constituta est ab armisque ~ssimus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 16; qui .. arant, qui ab opere ipsi non ~dunt *Ver.* 3.27; neque de statu nobis nostrae dignitatis est ~dendum *Att.* 1.20.2; qui ob eam causam a uita ~sserit

(*i.e. killed himself*) *Tusc.* 4.40; qui .. ualitudinis imbecillitate .. impediti a re publica ~sserunt *Off.* 1.71; neque .. a caritate patriae potuit ~dere NEP. *Alc.* 8.1; tribunum .. iurare coegit a patris eius accusatione ~ssurum V. MAX. 5.4.3; studio quare (itinera) prosint, indicabo: a lectionibus ~ssi SEN. *Ep.* 84.1; quod (Aper) nondum ab scholasticis controuersiis ~ssit TAC. *Dial.* 14.4;—(*w. new activity or state specified*) caupo, miles nautaeque .. hac mente laborem sese ferre, senes ut in otia tuta ~dant, aiunt HOR. *S.* 1.1.31; quantum potes .., in philosophiam ~de SEN. *Ep.* 103.4; (*cf.*) si umquam respirare illi (*sc.* animo) et ~dere in se uacauerit *Dial.* 7.2.2.

**b** (leg., from an agreement, transaction, or sim.); also, to withdraw from possession (of).
▸ SI INVITO CONDVCTORE ~DERE AVT CESSARE VOLVER⟨IT⟩ *Inst. Dac.* 10 (*CIL* 3.p.948); (*impers. pass.*) uidetur finita esse pignoris obligatio et a contractu ~ssum ULP. *dig.* 13.7.24; si .. ex uenditione ~ssum fuerit PAUL. *dig.* 20.6.10.1;—quotiens ~dere uoluit creditor a pignore ULP. *dig.* 13.7.9.3; parato .. ei a legato ~dere concedendum erit 40.5.24.16.

**c** to withdraw from the society (of), from attendance (on a person).
▸ manat amor tectus, si non ab amante ~das OV. *Rem.* 619; idoneum esse (medicum) qui non multum ab aegro ~dit CELS. 3.4.9; horum consiliis nubunt subitaeque ~dunt JUV. 6.O17; si a magistro puer ~ssit et rursus ad matrem peruenit, cum quaereretur num fugitiuus esset ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.5; libertis meis .. singulis annuos denarios duodecim ab herede dari uolo, si ab uxore mea non ~sserint SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.13.1.

**d** (leg.) to back out of a case.
▸ ex aduocato nuntius factus sum; Licinianus (*the defendant*) ~ssit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.12; si quis .. sit .. sub fideiussorum satisdatione et, dum propter hoc ~dere non potest, captus sit ULP. *dig.* 4.6.28.1.

**8** (of speakers or writers) To move away (from a topic or sim.).
▸ ut a mea causa iam ~dam, reliquas illius anni pestis recordamini CIC. *Sest.* 55; uenio ad agricolas, ne a me ipso ~dam *Sen.* 56; ne continuo a nostris regibus ~dam, Sextus Tarquinius .. V. MAX. 7.4.2; COL. 1.pr.27; ne ab eodem exemplo ~dam, 'funem' masculinum esse 'funiculus' ostendit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.6; (*of discourse*) longius uidetur ~ssisse a proposito oratio mea SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.1.

**9** To keep away, dissociate oneself (from a practice, etc.).
▸ quae uitia uitanda sunt consideremus, ut .. ipsi ab his uitiis ~dere .. possimus *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; bene agis; a uerbis enim ~dis et aequitate uteris CIC. *Caec.* 37; si ab omni uoluntate consiliisque quae de re publica (Cato) habuit ~dam ψιλῶς que uelim grauitatem .. eius laudare *Att.* 12.4.2; in prima .. constitutione Zeno .. a natura ~ssit *Fin.* 4.54; longe ~dendum est ab omni obscenitate SEN. *Con.* 1.2.23; nisi te, Marcia, scirem .. longe ab infirmitate muliebris animi .. ~ssisse SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.1; (indocti) a cura docendi quod intenderint ~dunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.6; mouendis adfectibus contrarium .. ab his adfectibus, in quos inducendus est iudex, ~dere 11.3.58; non alia uitae secta longius a ciuilibus officiis .. ~ssit 12.2.6; a quo uitio tu longe ~ssisti PLIN. *Ep.* 9.5.3; putabat, si satisdetur alicui certae pecuniae, ~dere eum a pignoribus debere ULP. *dig.* 20.6.6.1;—(*of a thing*) a peregrino .. ~ssit (*sc. the word* hostis) et proprie in eo, qui arma contra ferret, remansit CIC. *Off.* 1.37.

**10** To depart (from what is usual or natural, an authority, principle, etc.) so as to fall short of it, decline, deviate, etc.
▸ ostendetur quam periculosum sit ab scripto ~dere *Rhet. Her.* 2.13; cum ab ordine artificioso ~dendum est 3.17; neque .. is qui hoc iudicium dedit, de ceteris damnis ab lege Aquilia ~dit CIC. *Tul.* 41; qui ab aequitate, ab lege, ab institutis non ~sserunt *Ver.* 3.42; Scaptius quaternas postulabat. metui, si impetrasset, ne tu ipse me amare desineres; nam ab edicto meo ~ssissem *Att.* 6.1.5; par error est a uero ~dentium SEN. *Cl.* 2.4.4; a consuetudine uulgari ~sserunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.11; is qui tali utitur patrocinio non ~dit a forma qualitatis 3.6.79; ne a meis uerbis ~dam PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.11; non .. a significatione uerborum ~di oportet MARCEL. *dig.* 32.69; Aristo a ueterum opinione ~ssit PAUL. *dig.* 35.2.1.9.

**b** to diverge, be far removed (from).
▸ quisquis te flere coegit impetus, a uera longe pietate ~ssit LUC. 9.1056; declamationes .. olim iam ab illa uera imagine orandi ~sserunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.17; alii .. tenuia et quae minimum ab usu cotidiano ~dant .. Attica putant 10.1.44; quod (*sc.* ius gentium) a naturali (iure) ~dere facile intellegere licet ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1.4; longe ~dit ab usu fructu ius calcis coquendae PAUL. *dig.* 8.3.6.1;—(*of persons*) a pistore, Cypere, non ~dis: .. facis farinam MART. 8.16.4; ut longius absit ab Aeschine et Demosthene Sacerdos ille Nicetes .. quam .. uos ipsi a Cicerone aut Asinio ~ssistis TAC. *Dial.* 15.3.

**recellō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [RE- + *cello* (PERCELLŌ)]

**1** (intr.) To swing back, recoil.
▸ inclinatur enim retroque ~it (terra) LUCR. 6.573; ferrea manus firmae catenae inligata cum iniecta prorae esset grauique libramento plumbum ~eret ad solum LIV. 24.34.10.

**2** (tr.) To cause to recoil, withdraw.
▸ totum corporis pondus in postremos poplites ~o APUL. *Met.* 7.24; quotiens ei parcens nates ~ebam 10.22.

**recēns**[1] ~ntis, ~ntior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.] FORMS: ~*nte* (abl. sg.) CATUL. 63.7, OV. *Fast.* 3.880; ~*ntum* (gen. pl.) HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.2, STAT. *Theb.* 10.458, SIL. 15.601.

**1** That is of recent origin or occurrence, lately done, made, formed, etc.
▸ dum aegritudo haec est ~ns TER. *Ad.* 312; 'uagire' dicitur exprimente uerbo sonum uocis ~ntis VAR. in Gel. 16.17.2; non ex sermone hominum ~nti sed ex annalium uetustate eruenda memoria est CIC. *Mur.* 16; ~nti illo tempore *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).1; quam (*sc.* philosophiam) rem antiquissimam cum uideamus, nomen tamen esse confitemur ~ns *Tusc.* 5.7; habet nouitatem summa ~nsque naturast mundi LUCR. 5.330; ~ntibus caespitibus tabernacula constrata CAES. *Civ.* 3.96.1; ~nti uictoria *Gal.* 1.31.16; iumenta ex nausea ~nti .. defatigata *B. Afr.* 18.4; spoliis .. ~ntibus VERG. *A.* 2.395; tumulum .. ~ntem 6.874; feros cultus hominum ~ntum uoce formasti HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.2; quae, cum sint uetusta, sic apparent ~ntia, uti si sint modo facta (*sc. statues, etc.*) VITR. 2.7.4; ruinis ~ntibus pontis LIV. 8.24.10; accensum ~nti amore 29.23.7; Remo muros auso transire ~ntes OV. *Ib.* 633; ~ns tussis COL. 6.10.1; toga .. ~nti PERS. 1.15; ad ulcus ~ns LARG. 201; non ~nti pallidus magis buxo MART. 12.32.8; uolucrum .. turba ~ntum (*i.e. young*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.458; ~ns diui Augusti decretum TAC. *Ann.* 3.62; anne .. spargat .. luto iumenta ~nti? JUV. 7.180.

**b** (of persons, letters, etc.) newly arrived.
▸ ~ntis nuntios CIC. *Ver.* 4.148; ~ntior auctor *Att.* 9.13.1; uenio ad ~ntiores litteras 14.19.5; *Q. fr.* 3.8.1; Senones, ~ntissimi aduenarum LIV. 5.35.3; ~ntissimus quisque seruorum etiam conseruis ludibrio est TAC. *Ag.* 31.3; qui ~ntissimum quemque percontarentur *Hist.* 2.53;—(*in Hades*) fraterni manes animaeque ~ntes OV. *Met.* 8.488; meos manes animamque ~ntem [TIB.] 3.2.15; turba ~ntum umbrarum STAT. *Theb.* 8.105.

**c** (of writers, etc.) recent, modern.
▸ hinc haec ~ntior Academia manauit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.68; an proferes hos ~ntis, Q. Catulum patrem, C. Marium ..? *Ver.* 3.209; Gracchus illis et Crassus et Curio nimis culti et ~ntes sunt SEN. *Ep.* 114.13.

**d** newly taken, acquired, etc.
▸ sucus ~ntis cibi iturus in partes SEN. *Nat.* 2.3.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) unum (sinum) quo mergunt ~ntia (*i.e. food*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.200.

**e** *in ~nti*, in the period immediately following.
▸ in ~nti aditae hereditatis audiendi erunt, qui .. ULP. *dig.* 42.5.31.2.

**2** (of persons, animals, etc.) Newly in action, fresh.
▸ defatigati non facile ~ntis atque integros sustinebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.48.4; in ~ntem equum ex fesso .. transultare LIV. 23.29.5; ~ntibus animis corporibusque 27.2.8; ~nti milite aduersus fessos 35.1.6; prima uia .. qua uix mane ~ntes enituntur equi OV. *Met.* 2.63; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.13); (*w. part. gen.*) cum ~ntissimis equitum TAC. *Hist.* 3.20.

**b** not exhausted, untired, fresh.
▸ deinde dolori credi non oportere, quod alius alio ~ntior sit in dolore *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; defatigatis integros ~ntioribusque uiribus equites sumministrare *B. Afr.* 78.6; cui uita ~ns et adhuc in uulnere uires STAT. *Theb.* 2.640;—(*w.* ad) ~ntissimum ad laborem militem, quia ultimo proelio aduenerat LIV. 4.33.12; quamlibet multa egerimus, quodam tamen modo ~ntes sumus ad id, quod incipimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.5.

**3** (of food or other things liable to perish or deteriorate) Recently caught, gathered, prepared, etc., fresh.
▸ nequam est, nisi ~ns (piscis) PL. *As.* 178; casei ~ntis CATO *Agr.* 85; coria bona .. ~ntia quae depsta sient 135.3; ficos .. ~ntis LUCIL. 198; omnia .. ~ntiora quam salsa, noua quam uetusta plus alimenti habent CELS. 2.18.10; caro ~ns 4.11.1; parum uidetur ~ns mullus, nisi qui in conuiuae manu moritur SEN. *Nat.* 3.17.2; clidio, ~nti dumtaxat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.48; herbam urceolarem .. ~nti muria dura macerant LARG. 60; melius .. ~ns (medicamentum) facit 228; aquae ~ntis APUL. *Met.* 9.3; (*of abst. things*) cum pulchritudo eius (*i.e.* candelabri) ~ns ad oculos hominum atque integra perueniret CIC. *Ver.* 4.64; (*in fig. phr.*) iamne illum comessurus es? — dum ~ns est PL. *Ps.* 1126; LARG. 27.

**b** (of blood) newly shed.
▸ ~nte terrae sola sanguine maculans CATUL. 63.7; cruorem inimici quam ~ntissimum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 19; ~nti caede tepebat humus VERG. *A.* 8.195; (*cf.*) sanguineo .. ~ns descendit Iuppiter imbre PETR. 122,l.140.

**c** (of flowers, foliage, etc.) newly grown, fresh.
▸ ~ntis carpere flores? HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.43; folio .. ~nti OV. *Fast.* 3.141; scribit in ~nti (*sc.* cortice) ad duces explorator PLIN. *Nat.* 16.35; rosa ~ns a longinquo olet 21.36; dum terra ~ns STAT. *Theb.* 7.394; hederae ~ntiores *Silv.* 2.7.11.

**4** (w. *ab*, also *ex*, *de*) Fresh or newly come (from a condition, action, place, etc.), not long (after).
▸ pullum asininum a partu ~ntem VAR. *R.* 2.8.2; Homerus, qui ~ns ab illorum aetate fuit CIC. *N.D.* 3.11; Poenum .. ~ntem ab excidio opulentissimae urbis LIV. 21.16.5; Phoenissa ~ns a uulnere Dido VERG. *A.* 6.450; uolnerum .. sanitas facilis est, dum a sanguine ~ntia sunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.8; uiros, ut ita dicam, a dis ~ntes *Ep.* 90.44; tu qui a Graecis litteris ~ntior es FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N);—cum e prouincia ~ns esset CIC. *Ver.* 5; feminas puerperas appellant ~ntes ex partu PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.163.1;—non potare niuem sed aquam potare ~ntem de niue MART. 14.117.1.

**b** (w. abl.) recently placed (in a condition).
▸ Hydra ~ns obitu STAT. *Theb.* 4.169; ut erat ~ns dolore TAC. *Ann.* 1.41;—(*of things*) prata ~ntia riuis VERG. *A.* 6.674; tepida .. ~ntem caede locum 9.455; ~ntia sertis tecta V. FL. 6.455.

**c** (w. agent nouns) recent (in the performance of the action indicated by the noun).
▸ auctor (*sc.* legis) cum ~ntior tum acrior erat LIV. 2.56.6.

**5** Fresh in the mind or memory.
▸ quid si ~nti re aedis pultem? PL. *Poen.* 728; ~ntem .. relinquere in animis auditorum .. argumentationem *Rhet. Her.* 3.18; cuius officia in illam ciuitatem totamque prouinciam ~ntissima erant CIC. *Ver.* 4.86; qui .. ~nti negotio ad te litteras misit 5.15; ~nti memoria scelerum tuorum *Catil.* 1.22; illud .. crimen .. caluit re ~nti, nunc in causa refrixit *Planc.* 55; ut illa opinio praesentis mali sit ~ns *Tusc.* 3.75; nunc est ira ~ns PROP. 2.5.9; LIV. 25.24.13; laudes .. ~ntes OV. *Pont.* 4.8.87; ille ~ns oculis interuolat Idmon V. FL. 5.27; fama ~ntior TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; ~ns imperatoris sui memoria *Ann.* 2.76; dum ~ns haec est regula MAUR. 2734; (*transf.*, *w. abl.*) crescam laude ~ns HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.8; quos ~ntis clarosque rerum fama .. populus fouebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.39.

**recēns**[2] *adv.* ~ntissimē. [RECĒNS[1]] Lately, recently, just.
▸ ~ns captum hominem PL. *Capt.* 718; inter ~ns domitos Isauros SAL. *Hist.* 3.1; sole ~ns orto VERG. *G.* 3.156; beluas tantum ~ns captas LIV. 38.17.15; humus, dum est ~ns soluta COL. 4.1.7; quam ~ntissime stercorato solo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.192; ~ns .. perfusos clipeos SIL. 2.16; Romam ~ns conditam SUET. *Tib.* 1.1; ~ns repertis fistulis FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N); ~ns natus homo GEL. 12.5.8.

**recēnseō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~um *tr.* [RE- + CĒNSEŌ]

**1** To make a review or census of, enumerate, count.
▸ numerum (*i.e. of seals*) .. ~et VERG. *G.* 4.436; pater Anchises .. omnem .. suorum .. ~ebat numerum *A.* 6.682; uectum nauta (*i.e. Charon*) ~et onus PROP. 4.7.92; captiuos praedamque ~uit LIV. 38.27.7; signa ~uerat bis sol sua OV. *Fast.* 3.575; ut .. custos numerum porcorum ~eat COL. 7.9.10; uestem seruitiorum .. ~ere 11.1.21; uellera ad numerum pecoris ~ere 12.3.9; (*in the mind*) numerum .. perditorum secum ~ens APUL. *Met.* 4.17.

**b** (troops).
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 7.76.3; ad exercitum ~endum LIV. 1.16.1; cum ~uisset .. auxilia 21.21.9; in exercitu ~endo plerisque centurionum .. primos pilos ademit SUET. *Cal.* 44.1.

**c** (of a censor) to review the roll of; to include in a roll.
▸ equites ~eatis LIV. 40.46.8; in equitibus ~endis 43.16.1; ~o senatu et equite SUET. *Ves.* 9.2;—ex iis qui ~i non essent *Jul.* 41.3.

**2** (transf.) To pass in review, enumerate (mentally, orally, or in writing).
▸ ~eam duces Romanos ..? LIV. 9.17.7; fortia gesta ~e OV. *Ep.* 9.105; singula ~eamus VELL. 2.129.1; cum maiores suos ~ent SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.2; ingentia .. acta ~et STAT. *Theb.* 2.706; dinumera fastos nec parua exempla ~e *Silv.* 4.1.29; si cuncta bella ~eas TAC. *Ann.* 11.24; longum est omnia .. ~ere PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.8; ea uerba Ciceronis, si ~ere quis uellet, apposui GEL. 1.3.13; Theophrasti .. sententiam .. ~ere APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**recēnsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RECĒNSEŌ + -TIŌ] The revision of the roll by the censor.
▸ qui aedem Nympharum incendit ut memoriam publicam ~onis tabulis publicis impressam exstingueret CIC. *Mil.* 73; ne qui noui coetus ~onis causa moueri quandoque possent SUET. *Jul.* 41.3.

**recēnsitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RECĒNSEŌ; for term. cf. *censitor*] A survey, review.
▸ ~one seruorum facta ULP. *dig.* 10.4.3.7.

**recēnsus** ~ūs *m.* [RECĒNSEŌ + -TVS[3]] A review, census; a valuation (of properties).
▸ SUET. *Jul.* 41.3; populi ~um uicatim egit *Aug.* 40.2;—CONVENIT.Q. INTER EOS ⟨VTI⟩VETVRIVS VA⟨LENS, PRO EA⟩ DOMO TRIBVTA VSQVE AD ~VM DEP⟨E⟩N⟨DAT⟩ *Inst. Dac.* 8 (*CIL* 3.p.944).

**recentor** ~ārī *intr.* [RECĒNS[1] + -Ō[2]] To be renewed.
▸ iamiam albicascit Phoebus et ~atur commune lumen hominibus uoluptatis MAT. *poet.* 9; (*cf.*) Cn. Matius .. non absurde .. finxit ~atur pro eo quod Graeci dicunt ἀνανεοῦται, id est denuo nascitur atque iterum fit recens GEL. 15.25.1.

**receptāculum** ~ī *neut.* [RECEPTŌ + -CVLVM[1]]

**1** A place where things are put or stored, receptacle, repository.
▸ oppidum ~um praedae fuit CIC. *Ver.* 5.59; praeparatis .. ~is COL. 12.2.3; ~um frugibus TAC. *Ger.* 16.4; lacus .. effossa humo, superfluentis Nili ~a *Ann.* 2.61; capulos .. ad futurae praedae ~a reseramus APUL. *Met.* 4.18; fossa est ~um aquae manu facta ULP. *dig.* 43.14.1.5; (*transf.*) cloacam .. ~um omnium purgamentorum urbis LIV. 1.56.2; uentriculus .. qui ~um cibi est CELS. 4.1.6; (*cf.*) corpus .. quasi uas est aut aliquod animi ~um CIC. *Tusc.* 1.52.

**b** a container, holder.
▸ conlocentur .. in castello tres fistulae aequaliter diuisae intra ~a coniuncta VITR. 8.6.1; neque aggeres .. montibus comparabis neque aquaeductus amnibus neque ~a fontibus FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(8N); ULP. *dig.* 43.20.1.39.

**c** a place for keeping animals, etc.
▸ aquatilium animalium ~a COL. 8.1.3; ~a non tamquam columbis loculamenta .. fiunt 8.9.3; decora futurae uenationis ~a APUL. *Met.* 4.13.

**2** A place of refuge, shelter, retreat.

▸ nisi illud et rei frumentariae subsidium et ~um classibus nostris pateret CIC. *Ver.* 2.3; *Pis.* 11; neu suis sint ad detrectandam militiam ~a CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.9; Satricum urbem, quae ~um primum eis aduersae pugnae fuerat LIV. 6.33.4; latebrae ~aque 39.20.6; castra sunt uictori ~um, uicto perfugium 44.39.3; naturale inuenire sibi aliquod ~um SEN. *Ep.* 90.8; uili ~o tuti sub fronde uiuebant 90.41; TAC. *Ger.* 46.4; egregium hae (*sc.* porticus) aduersus tempestates ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.4; quia domus tutissimum cuique refugium atque ~um sit GAIUS *dig.* 2.4.18; APUL. *Met.* 11.22;—(*for birds*) aliis .. familiaribus aquae uiridibus, quae inopacant auium ~a COL. 8.15.4; perdices spina .. muniunt ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 10.100.

**receptātor** ~ōris *m.* [RECEPTŌ + -TOR] A person who shelters or harbours.
▸ cognoscit praefectus uigilum de .. ~oribus PAUL. *dig.* 1.15.3.1; (*transf.*) ~or hostium atque defensor (*sc.* Rhenus) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.9).

**recepticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RECIPIŌ + -ĪCIVS²]
**a** (of property) Retained by the wife (and not included in the dowry; see discussion in GEL. 17.6).
▸ postea, ubi irata facta est, seruum ~um sectari atque flagitare uirum iubet CATO *orat.* 157; (*explained by Gellius*) 'seruum ~um' .. quem cum pecunia reliqua receperat neque dederat doti, sed retinuerat GEL. 17.6.10.
**b** ~*a dos*: (see quot.).
▸ dos, quam quis in mortem mulieris a marito stipulatur, capitur sane mortis causa: cuius generis dotes ~ae uocantur GAIUS *dig.* 39.6.31.2.

**receptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RECIPIŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of receiving (in quot., w. acc.).
▸ quid tibi hunc ~o ad te est meum uirum? PL. *As.* 920.
**2** Recovery.
▸ equi et muli et nauis eadem ratio est postliminium ~onis quae serui GAL. *gram.* 2.
**3** Retention, reservation.
▸ illa generalis ~o 'quibus est seruitus utique est' ad extraneos pertinet ULP. *dig.* 8.4.10.

**receptō** ~āre *tr.* [RECIPIŌ + -TŌ]
**1** To take or get back, recover.
▸ (quae caua corpore) caeruleo ⟨corti⟩na ~at ENN. *Ann.* 9; paulatim redit in sensus animamque ~at LUCR. 3.505; hastam .. ~at ossibus haerentem VERG. *A.* 10.383; id rursum caeli rellatum templa ~ant LUCR. 2.1001; me .. ~a OV. *Ep.* 3.87; placido natura ~at cuncta sinu LUC. 7.810.
**b** (refl.) to withdraw; (topog.) to recede.
▸ quo in tectum te ~es TER. *Hau.* 968; frigida Saturni sese quo stella ~et VERG. *G.* 1.336;—multa litus se ualle ~at PERS. 6.8.
**2** To receive, admit (habitually or frequently).
▸ meum ~as filium ad te Pamphilum TER. *Hec.* 743; ea loca quae populum ~abant SEN. *Ep.* 86.10; inutilis caro .., ~andis tantum cibis habilis 92.10; quia terrenas exhalationes ~at (illa pars aeris) *Nat.* 2.10.2; portae, quarum altera .. populos regesque ~at V. FL. 1.833; eodem subsidio obaerati .. ~abantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.60; ut .. puellam .. domus suae tutela ~aret APUL. *Met.* 10.23; (*poet.*) cumba minor .. pro parte furentis parua ~at aquas STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.122;—(*transf.*) litteras .. ~ant saepe ternas syllabae MAUR. 965.

**receptor** ~ōris *m.* [RECIPIŌ + -TOR] A person who receives into shelter or concealment, or harbours.
▸ erat illi praedarum ~or ac socius populandi rex TAC. *Ann.* 4.23; ~ores abigeorum CALL. *dig.* 47.14.3.3; ~ores .. eorum coercere, sine quibus latro diutius latere non potest ULP. *dig.* 1.18.13; (*transf., of a place*) latronum occultator et ~or locus CIC. *Mil.* 50.

**receptrix** ~icis *f.* [RECIPIŌ + -TRIX] A person who receives or admits.
▸ cum .. ~ix sit (*sc. a population*) naturarum ad diuersa tendentium APUL. *Mun.* 19.
**b** a person who harbours or conceals; (in quots., transf., of a place).
▸ Messana .. praedarum ac furtorum ~ix CIC. *Ver.* 4.17; 5.160.

**receptus** ~ūs *m.* [RECIPIŌ + -TVS³]
**1** The action of getting back, recovery.
▸ occasio ~us difficiles habet PUB. *Sent.* O.11; spiritus nec breuis nec parum durabilis nec in ~u difficilis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.32; ULP. *dig.* 4.9.3.3.
**2** Withdrawal, retreat.
▸ hominum .. multitudine ~us impediebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.64.3; nostri equites in ~u dum ad castra redeunt *B. Hisp.* 25.8; uti suis ~ui locus esset SAL. *Jug.* 98.3; non praemunito uallo quo ~us esset LIV. 5.38.1; suadebat .. fugam et tutos in castra ~us STAT. *Theb.* 11.52.
**b** opportunity, means, etc., of retreat.
▸ neque ex omnibus oppidis contrahere copias expedit, ne ~um amittam POMP. *Att.* 8.12C.2; unde per continentia iuga tutus ~us ad Romanos esset LIV. 27.17.3; quibus haud facilis ~us fuit 29.34.15; ne .. liberum ~um fugae haberent 30.35.7;—(*transf.*) habere se .. ad Caesaris gratiam atque amicitiam ~um CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.3; nihil reliqui habebant praeter unum tutissimum a malis consiliis ~um LIV. 28.25.13.
**c** ~*ui signum dare*, ~*ui signum canere*, or sim., to sound the retreat.
▸ Caesar ~ui cani iussit CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.1; signo ~ui dato LIV. 2.62.2; CURT. 4.6.10; recurrunt (uaccae), cum pastorali signo quasi ~ui canitur COL. 6.23.2; TAC. *Hist.* 2.26; (*cf.*) cecinit iussos inflata ~us (bucina) OV. *Met.* 1.340;—(*transf.*) reuocante et ~ui canente senatu CIC. *Phil.* 12.9; ~ui signum .. audire non possumus 13.15;—(*in fig. phr.*) uetat .. ratio intueri molestias .. a quibus cum cecinit ~ui *Tusc.* 3.33; si ~ui cecinimus, si speciosa contempsimus SEN. *Ep.* 56.11; antequam in has aetatis ueniat insidias, ~ui canet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.4; ~ui canam tandemque orationem de caelo in terram deuocabo APUL. *Soc.* 3.
**3** A place for shelter, refuge.
▸ planities ignota iacet tutique ~us VERG. *A.* 11.527; seruarent sane ~us gregibus TAC. *Ann.* 13.55; placuit sedes fidique ~us STAT. *Theb.* 7.443.
**4** A recess.
▸ prospectans .. opus uastosque ~us *Aetna* 337.

**recessim** *adv.* [RECĒDŌ + -IM] Backwards, in retreat.
▸ ego cunas ~ rusum uorsum trahere et ducere PL. *Am.* 1112; ~ dabo me ad parietem *Cas.* 443.

**recessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RECĒDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of going back, withdrawal.
▸ si in tam magno spatio unus uentus uagando inclinationibus et ~onibus uarietates mutatione flatus faciat VITR. 1.6.9.

**recessus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of RECĒDŌ] Extending backwards, set back.
▸ ampliorem habent orchestram Graeci et scaenam ~iorem VITR. 5.7.2.

**recessus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [RECĒDŌ + -TVS³]
**1** The action of going back or retiring, retreat, withdrawal.
▸ bestiis .. dedit (natura) .. accessum ad res salutares, a pestiferis ~um CIC. *N.D.* 2.34;—(*of mil. forces*) haec exiguitas copiarum ~um, non dimicationem .. praesagiebat CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.1; ut se sub ipso uallo constipauerant ~umque primis ultimi non dabant CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.5; sub ipso hostis ~u FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.6);—(*of tides, etc.*) aestibus .. quorum accessus et ~us lunae motu gubernantur CIC. *Div.* 2.34; ea parte litoris quae profundi ~u numquam destituitur COL. 8.17.9; (ager) ~u fluminis restitutus POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.3;—(*of heavenly bodies*) ut luna accessu et ~u .. solis lumen accipiat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.178; reuersiones earum (*sc.* stellarum), ortus, obitus, ~us APUL. *Pl.* 1.10.
**b** (transf.) withdrawal (from a condition, activity, etc.).
▸ ita pedetemptim et gradatim tum accessus a te ad causam facti, tum ~us CIC. *Fam.* 9.14.7; in securam quietem ~us ex uita est SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; dent fata ~um emittantque licet, uitare instantia nolim LUC. 4.514;—(*of the mind, etc.*) ut .. metus ~um quendam animi et fugam .. efficiat CIC. *Tusc.* 4.15; ingenium ad subitas iras facilisque ~us aequale MAN. 4.187; strenua ingenia quo plus ~us sumunt, hoc ueli ementiores impetus edunt V. MAX. 3.6.1; animorum impetus ~usque GEL. 14.1.23; non longos a me patiere ~us LUC. 5.745.
**2** Distance back or away; seclusion.
▸ quae (*sc.* signa), quamquam longo .. semota ~u MAN. 2.84; nos terrarum ac libertatis extremos ~us ipse .. defendit TAC. *Ag.* 30.4; CIC. *Att.* 10.4.10;—mihi solitudo et ~us prouincia est 12.26.2; (*fig.*) uitia .. obscuriora et in ~u SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.1.
**b** inward dimension.
▸ IN FRONT P XV IN RECESS P XII *CIL* 5.3500;—(*fig.*) non erit ille diuitiis et honoribus abundans, sed .. in ~u quam in fronte beatior V. MAX. 7.2.ext.12; haec igitur professio .. plus habet in ~u quam fronte promittit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.2.
**c** a recessed formation or arrangement.
▸ cellae paries conlocetur cum ~u eius a stylobata VITR. 4.8.2; qui in ~u spectantium more steterant FRON. *Str.* 2.3.1.
**3** A receding part, recess, depression.
▸ hic spelunca fuit uasto summota ~u VERG. *A.* 8.193; longo spelunca ~u OV. *Met.* 11.592; *Fast.* 1.555; processus deinde singulorum et ~us CELS. 1.pr.24; unguibus lacerat cauos alte ~us luminum SEN. *Oed.* 969; luna non gracili surrexit lucida cornu aut orbis medii puros exesa ~us LUC. 5.547;—(*fig.*) habeat .. illa in dicendo admiratio .. umbram aliquam et ~um, quo magis id, quod erit inluminatum, exstare atque eminere uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.101.
**b** an indentation of the sea, etc.
▸ discripto .. in omnis ~us maris praesidio nauium VELL. 2.32.4; hoc mare (*i.e. the Adriatic*) magno ~u litorum acceptum MELA 2.55; Arabici (sinus) .. maior aliquanto ~us 3.74; sinus tanti ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 6.7; Laestrygonios .. ~us SIL. 7.410.
**4** A retired or inner part, recess; a remote part.
▸ uallis .. cuius in extremo est antrum nemorale ~u OV. *Met.* 3.157; aiunt habere terram intra se ~us cauos SEN. *Nat.* 3.9.1; licet in ~u penitus extremo abditus horrifera celsi regna transieris poli *Phaed.* 933; κοιλοστομίαν, cum uox quasi in ~u oris auditur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.32; Pontus .. cuius extremus ~us in Maeotim senescit APUL. *Mun.* 6;—Pisidiae Lycaoniaeque et Phrygiae ~us omnis atque angulos LIV. 38.45.9; mundi iubeo temptare ~us LUC. 2.632; per aetherios exit uox illa ~us 6.445;—(*transf.*) sanctos .. ~us mentis PERS. 2.73; imos animi .. ~us STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.4.
**5** A place of withdrawal, secluded place, retreat, haunt, refuge.
▸ aestiuas aues statim autumno tecta ac ~um circumspicere LIV. 5.6.2; ubi marmoreo superi sedere ~u OV. *Met.* 1.177; siluae pecorumque ~us *Fast.* 3.71; multi putant in eiusmodi stagnis longos piscibus ~us .. esse fabricandos COL. 8.17.5; Romanne petes pacisque ~us degener? LUC. 2.522; non in ~u furta .. quaerit SEN. *Phaed.* 522; deuersoria regionis illius magnos ~us habent amoenosque nemoribus manu consitis CURT. 7.2.22; femineos .. ~us MART. 7.35.7; STAT. *Theb.* 1.509; domum .. in multos diductam ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.18; quocumque loco, quocumque ~u JUV. 3.230; (*poet.*) cum .. tuos tacito natura ~u (*i.e. the womb*) formarit uultus STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.271; (*transf.*) cum in animis hominum tantae latebrae sint et tanti ~us CIC. *Marc.* 22.

**rechamus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] (in mechanics) A kind of block.
▸ alligatur in summo troclea, quem etiam nonnulli ~um dicunt VITR. 10.2.1.

**recharmidō** ~āre *tr.* [nonce word RE- + CHARMIDŌ] To 'un-Charmidize'.
▸ proin tu te, itidem ut charmidatus es, rusum ~a PL. *Trin.* 977.

**recidīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RECIDŌ¹ + -ĪVVS]
**1** (of seeds) Falling back (into the soil).
▸ subinde ~is seminibus segetem nouantibus MELA 3.47; *cj.* in JUV. 6.363.
**2** (transf.) Renascent, recurring.
▸ ~a .. Pergama VERG. *A.* 4.344; 7.322; SEN. *Tro.* 472; gens ~a Phrygum (*i.e. Romans*) SIL. 1.106;—(*of a fever*) ut Hippocrates, si alio die febris desisset, ~am timere sit solitus CELS. 3.4.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.104.

**recidō**[1] ~cidere, ~c(c)idī (~cāsum) *intr.* Also **recc-**. [RE- + CADŌ] FORMS: *reccidi* (for * *rececidi*) usual in pf. stem; *recc-* in pres. stem, usu. *metri gratia*, e.g. PL. *Poen.* 485, LUCR. 1.1063, 5.280, OV. *Met.* 6.212, 10.18, PHAED. 3.18.15; also in prose SEN. *Dial.* 5.39.3, APUL. *Met.* 8.5, etc.; ~*casurus* (fut. pple.) CIC. *Att.* 4.18.4, SUET. *Aug.* 96.2, etc.
**1** To fall or sink back.
▸ ille ictus retro ~ccidit in natem supinus ENN. *var.* 29; si in somnum ~cciderls VAR. *Men.* 107; ramulum adductum ut remissus esset, in oculum suum ~cidisse CIC. *Div.* 1.123; neque posse (animalia) e terris in loca caeli ~ccidere inferiora LUCR. 1.1063; ~ccidit inque suos mensa supina pedes PROP. 4.8.44; ut etiamsi recta ~cciderat (nauis), aliquantum aquae acciperet LIV. 24.34.11; ter male sublato ~ccidit ense manus OV. *Ep.* 14.46; ea ipsa (*sc.* saxa) .. in eos, qui conmouerant, ~cidebant CURT. 5.3.20; 8.11.13; cum .. ignis in fauillam ~cidit COL. 6.15.2; positi sub terra .. mundi in quem ~ccidimus quidquid mortale creamur OV. *Met.* 10.18; quadrupes ~ccidens .. dominum suum deuoluit ad terram APUL. *Met.* 8.5.
**b** (of fruit, seeds, etc.) to fall to the earth.
▸ terrena .. uis omnis atque natura Diti .. dedicata est .. quia et ~cidunt omnia in terras et oriuntur e terris CIC. *N.D.* 2.66; (*cf.*) quemquem uisco offenderant, tam crebri ad terram ~ccidebant quam pira PL. *Poen.* 485.
**2** (of an injury, etc.) To fall back, rebound (on to its author; also, to such and such an effect or result).
▸ omnes in te istaec ~cidunt contumeliae PL. *Men.* 520; ut non modo ab hoc crimen resilire uideas uerum omnem suspicionem in uosmet ipsos ~cidere intellegas CIC. *S. Rosc.* 79; *Phil.* 4.10; ut se maledictis non abstineat iis quidem quae in ipsum dupliciter ~cidunt BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; posse hunc casum ad ipsos ~cidere demonstrant CAES. *Gal.* 7.1.5; praua consilia atque in ipsorum caput semper ~cidentia LIV. 36.29.8; OV. *Met.* 6.212; ne in ipsius caput parum prosperae curationis ~cideret euentus CURT. 9.5.25; mala exempla ~cidunt in auctores SEN. *Ep.* 81.19; nec libenter .. exemplum, quod in se fortasse ~cidat, facit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.2.2; TAC. *Ann.* 6.10; SUET. *Aug.* 96.2;—quod .. facere iussa sum .. in tuam ~ccidit iniuriam APUL. *Met.* 3.13.
**3** (of persons or things) To fall back (into a state), sink, lapse.
▸ hucine tandem haec omnia ~ciderunt ut ciuis Romanus .. uirgis caederetur? CIC. *Ver.* 5.163; quam cito illa omnia ex laetitia et uoluptate ad luctum et lacrimas ~cciderunt ..! *Sul.* 91; haud .. cessat (aer) gigni de rebus et in res ~ccidere LUCR. 5.280; ex liberatore patriae ad Aquilios se Vitelliosque ~cidisse LIV. 2.7.8; ex quantis opibus quo ~ccidissent Carthaginiensium res 30.42.18; delusa ne spes ad querellam ~ccidat PHAED. 3.18.15; sacram .. mensam ad ludibrium ~cidentem CURT. 5.2.14; in quantum .. dedecus ~cciderunt! SEN. *Con.* 9.2.9; uoluptas fragilis est .. quo auidius hausta est citius in contrarium ~cidens SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.2; (gens Maurorum) attenuata bellis ad paucas ~cidit familias PLIN. *Nat.* 5.17; cum dicimus, ex qua illi fortuna et in quam ~cidendum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.23; ut (agri) ⟨ad⟩ occupatoria⟨m⟩ condicione⟨m⟩ ~cidant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.117; ~cidit (Caesar) rursus in discrimen aliud SUET. *Jul.* 17.1.
**b** to fall (into the hands of).
▸ nolite sinere per uos artem musicam ~cidere ad paucos TER. *Hec.* 47.
**c** (w. *ad nihilum*, or sim.) to sink into nothingness, come to nothing.
▸ neque ~ccidere ad nilum res posse neque autem crescere de nilo testor LUCR. 1.857; hunc tantum tuum apparatum .. ne ad nihilum ~cidere patiare CIC. *Phil.* 7.27; id ego puto .. ad nihilum ~casurum *Att.* 4.18.4; omnis impensa in cassum ~cidat COL. 4.3.5; legatum ad irritum ~cidit JULIAN. *dig.* 28.5.38.4.
**d** to fall back (into a category).

r

► quas (species) ueras esse fateor, sed in haec genera ~cidere (*i.e. in spite of a different categorization*) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.51.

**4** (of a patient) To sink back, relapse.

► leuauerunt modo in praesentia uelut corpus aegrum quo mox in grauiorem morbum ~cideret LIV. 24.29.3; ne in eandem infirmitatem cito ~cidat CELS. 3.19.6; in morbos aegri ~ccidere SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.228; in grauiorem ~cidit morbum SUET. *Tib.* 72.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ab his me remediis noli in istam turbam uocare, ne ~cidam CIC. *Att.* 12.21.5;—(*transf.*) ~ccidit, ut cupidos inter deuenit amantes OV. *Rem.* 611; sapiens ~cidere non potest SEN. *Ep.* 72.6.

**b** (transf., of an affection).

► custodit, ne ~ccidat (ira) SEN. *Dial.* 5.39.3.

**5** (leg.)

**a** (of a person) To revert, pass (into a particular status).

► TE CVM VNIVERSIS PAT(RIS BONIS IN) TVTELAM EORVM, QVI REM AGITABANT, ~CCIDISSE *CIL* 6.1527.1.15; si .. in patris sui potestatem ~casuri non sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.127; mulier in opus salinarum ob maleficium data et deinde a latrunculis .. uendita ac redempta in causam suam ~ccidit POMPON. *dig.* 49.15.6; si .. in legitimam tutelam .. ~ccidit ULP. *dig.* 27.3.9.1.

**b** (of a property or right) to revert (to a person).

► si ad eundem uenditoris et emptoris hereditas ~cciderit PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.41.2; quia ~ccidere ius solidum ad eum potest 39.3.9.

**recīdo²** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [RE- + CAEDŌ] FORMS: *reccidisses, reccisus* ULP. *dig.* 9.2.29.1.

**1** To cut back (trees, etc.) to the base or stock, prune away.

► uepres ~di CATO *Agr.* 2.4; silua ~sa OV. *Ars* 3.574; paulum ab ipsa matre ~dendum est COL. 4.7.2; multa satorum genera, ut densiora surgant, ~duntur SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.7; cum trunco inaruit, ~sa etiam laetius fruticat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.130; (*by grasing*) ~dere gramina morsu CALP. *Ecl.* 2.46; (*transf.*) hi stirpem hostium gaudent ~di SEN. *Tro.* 1128.

**b** to cut off (at the base).

► sceptrum .. de stirpe ~sum VERG. *A.* 12.208; ~sos portare fustis HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.40; e silua .. hastile ~sum OV. *Met.* 7.676.

**2** To cut back (other things), cut away; to obtain by cutting away.

► ceras .. ~dere inanis VERG. *G.* 4.241; libet hirsutam tibi falce ~dere barbam OV. *Met.* 13.766; umero tenus ~sum amputat caput SEN. *Con.* 7.2.2; prominent ungues numquam ~si CURT. 9.10.9; ab ignota uoltus ceruice ~sos LUC. 2.112; (spatalocinaedi) manu ~si (*i.e. castrated*) PETR. 23.3,l.4; patuere ~sae cum capulis hastisque manus STAT. *Theb.* 12.29; quod ei pollicem dormienti ~disset QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.12; statuae emptae partes ~sae ULP. *dig.* 6.2.11.8; ~sis a te meis tignis 9.2.29.1; (*poet.*) comam siluis hiemes ~dent SEN. *Her. O.* 1577; (*cf.*) ut in structuris lapidum impolitorum loco quo conuenit quodque ponendum. non enim ~dere ea (*sc.* uerba) nec polire possumus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.63;—columnas ultima ~sas Africa HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.4.

**3** (transf. and fig.) To cut back, curtail, prune.

► nationes eas .. esse partim ~sas, partim repressas CIC. *Prov.* 31; cum .. magnis parua (*sc. crimes*) mineris falce ~surum simili te HOR. *S.* 1.3.123; si non supplicio culpa ~ditur *Carm.* 3.24.34; omnia deliciarum instrumenta ~dit LIV. peri.57; difficulter ~duntur uitia quae nobiscum creuerunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.18.2; ~das aliquid ex isto (*sc.* die) licet *Med.* 296; partem .. ~dit muneris STAT. *Theb.* 11.749; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.4; ~dendorum inpedimentorum FRON. *Str.* 4.1.7; decreuit .. uti .. aera ~derentur 4.1.46; mercedibus .. ~sis SUET. *Tib.* 34.1; commoda emeritae militiae ad †sescentorum milium summam ~dit *Cal.* 44.1; QVESTVS LANISTARVM ~SOS *CIL* 2.6278.13; ULP. *dig.* 28.5.35.1; (*w.* ad) quid .. primum prohibere et priscum ad morem ~dere adgrediar? TAC. *Ann.* 3.53.

**b** (in literary composition, etc.).

► ~deret omne quod ultra perfectum traheretur HOR. *S.* 1.10.69; ambitiosa ~det ornamenta *Ars* 447; ne in operis quidem iusti materia, nedum huius tam ~si digne exprimi potest VELL. 2.89.1; uidebimus quid parum ~sum sit, quid parum structum SEN. *Ep.* 100.5; nimiam loquacitatem ~det QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.22; multa ~dam ex orationibus 12.10.52.

**recieō** ~ēre *tr.* [RE- + CIEŌ] To summon back.

► carmen .. serit, quo dissipat umbras, quo ~et sparsas STAT. *Theb.* 4.550.

**recingō** ~gere, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [RE- + CINGŌ] To untie or unbelt (a garment); (pass. in middle sense) to take off a garment by untying or unbelting it.

► in ueste ~cta VERG. *A.* 4.518; tunica uelata ~cta OV. *Fast.* 3.645; V. FL. 8.115;—pedis uestigia tinxi, poplite deinde tenus neque eo contenta ~gor OV. *Met.* 5.593; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.266.

**b** to unfasten (a girdle); (pass. in middle sense, w. ret. acc.) to divest oneself (of a belt, girdle, etc.).

► fallaci zona ~cta manu OV. *Ep.* 2.116;—sumptum .. ~gitur anguem *Met.* 4.511; nec in otia pacis permissum laxare animos ferrumque ~gi STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.75.

**rēciniātus** etc. see RĪCINIĀTVS etc.

**recinō** ~ere *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **recanō**. [RE- + CANŌ] FORMS: *recc-* APUL. *Met.* 5.25.

**1** To sing or chant back, repeat, echo.

► haec ~unt iuuenes dictata HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.55; dirae ~ebant omina Parcae STAT. *Theb.* 6.923;—(*of echoes*) cuius ~et iocosa nomen imago ..? HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.3; eam (*sc.* Echo) .. uoculas omnimodas edocens ~ere APUL. *Met.* 5.25.

**b** to sing in answer.

► nos cantabimus inuicem Neptunum et uiridis Nereidum comas; tu curua ~es lyra Latonam HOR. *Carm.* 3.28.11; Flaccus .. nunc unum (metrum) ~ens dato priori MAUR. 2916. **β** (*absol.*) ut illa .. cum sensit feminam aucupis accedentem ad marem, ~at reuocetque PLIN. *Nat.* 10.102; (*of a musical instrument*) Phoebus erit nostri princeps et carminis auctor et ~ente (*v.l.* recin-) lyra fautor *Culex* 13; calamo laetum ~ente (*v.l.* recin-) palustri 72.

**c** to utter repeatedly, call out.

► coepti sunt a praecone ~i, quem quaeque tribus fecerit aedilem VAR. *R.* 3.17.1; impios parrae ~entis omen ducat HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.1.

**2 a** To remove (an effect) by magical means; (in quots., ellipt.).

► ipsas (serpentes) ~ere (credunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.19; 29.69 (cj.).

**b** to recant.

► prius .. quam increpitu indignatum Amorem ~endo placasset APUL. *Soc.* 19.

**reciperātiō, recup-** ~ōnis *f.* [RECIPERŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Recovery, regaining.

► ita praeclara est ~o libertatis CIC. *Phil.* 10.20.

**2** Judgement by a board of *reciperatores.*

► ITA DE EA RE IOVS DEICVNTO IVDICIA ~ONES DANTO *CIL* 1.589.2.4; (*cf.*) '~o est', ut ait Gallus Aelius, 'cum inter populum et reges nationesque et ciuitates peregrinas lex conuenit, quomodo per reciperatores reddantur res reciperenturque resque priuatas inter se persequantur' FEST. p.274M.

**reciperātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RECIPERŌ + -ĪVVS] (of disputes over property) Relating to or involving recovery.

► a quocumque .. controuersia(e) de agris mouentur, effectus habent aut coniunctiuos aut disiunctiuos aut spectiuos .. aut reciperat(iuos) AGEN. *agrim.* p.28; p.29.

**reciperātor, recup-** ~ōris *m.* [RECIPERŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who recovers or regains.

► post illum ~orem urbis .. penes alias familias imperatoria laus fuerat TAC. *Ann.* 2.52.

**2** An assessor (especially applied to a board of assessors dealing originally with disputes between *peregrini* and Roman citizens, but later competent to deal summarily with cases between Romans).

► postquam .. praetor ~ores dedit PL. *Bac.* 270; ~orum .. datio addictio esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; PL. *Rud.* 1282; CIC. *Tul.* 39; iudex ~orue *Caec.* 8; a ~oribus causa cognoscitur *Flac.* 47; ut .. quinos ~ores ex ordine senatorio daret LIV. 43.2.3; *BGU* 2.611; de pecuniis repetundis ad ~ores itum est TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; ut .. rerum actu ab aerario causae ad forum ac ~ores transferrentur SUET. *Nero* 17; GEL. 20.1.13; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.20; 4.185; ex scitis eius (*sc.* legis) .. ~ores iudiciis praesidebunt APUL. *Mun.* 35.

**reciperātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RECIPERĀTOR + -IVS] Of or belonging to *reciperatores.*

► non .. oportet in ~o iudicio eius maleficii .. praeiudicium fieri CIC. *Inv.* 2.60; *Ver.* 3.27; *CIL* 1.594.4.1.27; ut in ~is iudiciis sic .. in his comitiis PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.9; ingenuam et ciuem Rom. ~o iudicio pronuntiatam SUET. *Ves.* 3; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.105.

**reciperō, recup-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RECIPIŌ; for term. cf. *tolero*]

**1** To recover, regain, get back:

**a** (money, goods, etc.).

► non ut aliquid de suis bonis ~aret CIC. *Ver.* 5.128; consumpta replere, erepta ~are *Mur.* 50; nos tris .. qui ab illo pecuniam depositam ~arent *Agr.* 2.41; se patrimonium amisisse et ~asse NEP. *Att.* 12.3; suis .. rebus ~atis quae populatione agrorum amissae erant LIV. 3.70.13; non nostra solum nos ~aturos, sed etiam, quae hostium sunt, occupaturos CURT. 4.15.7; paternas opes ~auit SUET. *Nero* 6.3; ULP. *dig.* 13.7.25.

**b** (estranged persons, prisoners, exiles, etc.).

► placeatne a Karthaginiensibus captiuos nostros redditis suis ~ari? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.109; unius ~andi fili spes *Clu.* 22; cum .. me uniuersa res publica duce senatu, comitante Italia .. ~auisset *Fam.* 1.9.16; si hominem (*i.e. a runaway slave*) per te ~aro 13.77.3; ~andorum suorum causa CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.3; in uincla coniectus est. hunc Epaminondas ~auit NEP. *Pel.* 5.4; equitibus ~atis quos pignora pacis custodiendos .. Samnites dederant LIV. 9.15.7; ~are obsides TAC. *Ann.* 13.9; studens ut natum (captum) ~et *Arg. Pl. Capt.* 4; ULP. *dig.* 46.6.4.5.

**c** (territory, etc.).

► Asiam quae post L. Sullam Q. Pompeium consules ~ata sit CIC. *Agr.* 2.39; POL. *Fam.* 10.31.6; se prouinciam ~are uelle *B. Alex.* 58.1; ad oppidum ~andum *B. Hisp.* 41.2; ut Anxur ab hostibus ~aretur LIV. 5.10.2; ~ata ex hostibus patria 5.49.7; ad ~andum paternum regnum 29.30.7; magna pars agri Campani .. ~ata in publicum erat 42.19.1; PROVINCIAS OMNIS .. ~AVI AUG. *Anc.* 5.34; ~atum pontem electa manu firmauit TAC. *Hist.* 4.77; qui obsessa .. castra egregia uictoria ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.12).

**d** (abst. things).

► familiae .. per quam ceteros .. festos dies ~arant CIC. *Ver.* 4.151; si alia ratione ius nostrum ~are possemus *Caec.* 9; nostrum statum ~assemus *Red. Sen.* 22; uoluntatem eius .. ~are *Att.* 1.11.1; suam auctoritatem simul cum salute mea ~assent *Fam.* 1.9.14; libertatem .. quam a maioribus acceperint ~are CAES. *Gal.* 7.1.8; pristinae belli laudis ~andae 7.76.2; spem .. ~andae pacis SAL. *Jug.* 29.3; ~atis magistratibus legibusque uestris LIV. 3.53.10; ut patricii ~arent duo consularia loca 10.15.8; uigorem .. corpus .. expectatione maturius ~auit CURT. 3.6.16; ~are suam et unius cuiusque bonam ualetudinem LARG. pr.p.5; 1.6; ~are gloriam TAC. *Hist.* 2.24; senatorium ordinem ~auerat 2.86; nec prius usum togae ~auit quam .. SUET. *Gal.* 11; quamquam ~ata sit commoda ualetudo FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.242(187N); amissum animum ~at GEL. 5.14.13.

**e** (by mental processes).

► ex rectis casibus obliqui .. ~ari possunt VAR. *L.* 10.59.

**2** To restore, revive.

► ea (*sc.* uxor) .. seniles nutriendo ~abit uires RUT. LUP. 1.21; (*pass. in middle sense*) ex terra recipientes caudices arborum in se sucum ~antur VITR. 2.9.2.

**b** (spec.) *rem publicam ~are,* to restore the Republic (in one's own, the speaker's, etc., interests).

► tumultus interim in ~anda re publica CIC. *Brut.* 311; quae praemia militibus promisimus nos re publica ~ata tributuros *Phil.* 14.35; quod numquam in ulla ciuitate accidit non una cum libertate rem publicam ~atam *Att.* 14.4.1; *Fam.* 12.2.1; LIV. 6.2.5.

**recipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [RE- + CAPIŌ¹] FORMS: ~*ipie* (= ~*ipiam*) CATO in Fest. p.286M; ~*epso* (= ~*epero*) CATUL. 44.19.

**1** To admit (a person) to shelter, lodging, entertainment, etc., make welcome, receive.

► qui habet quod det, utut homo est, omnia genera ~ipiuntur PL. *Poen.* 834; lepide accipimur quom hoc ~ipimur in loco *St.* 685; ego excludor, ille—~ipitur TER. *Eu.* 159; ut tibi hospes aliquis sit ~ipiendus CIC. *Div. Caec.* 50; cum .. fugitiuos ~iperent *Fam.* 15.4.10; cum .. oppidani .. Caesarem ~ipere conarentur CAES. *Civ.* 3.11.4; ne ~iperetur praesidium .. uociferatus est LIV. 23.7.5; TAC. *Ann.* 3.73; (*cf.*) nisi nos uicina Triuici uilla ~episset HOR. *S.* 1.5.80;—(*w.* a) qui eos ad aras et focos suos ~epissent *B. Hisp.* 16.4; (*in fig. phr.*) quoniam auidum hominem ad has discendi epulas ~epi CIC. *Top.* 25;—(*w.* ex) ~eptos ex fuga Tenctenos CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ipe me in tectum PL. *Rud.* 574; hostem in regnum ~epit CIC. *Sest.* 59; LIV. 2.9.5; TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; ULP. *dig.* 49.4.1;—(*w.* intra) qui intra finis suos Ariouistum ~episset CAES. *Gal.* 1.32.5; LIV. 4.34.2;—(*w. abl.*) ut tuo ~ipias tecto seruesque nos PL. *Rud.* 276; CIC. *Ver.* 2.26; oppidis ~ipere CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.3; eum ne quis urbe tecto mensa lare ~iperet LIV. 26.25.12; LUC. 8.510; SUET. *Aug.* 44.1; (*cf., refl.*) nulla .. lecto ~ipit se sola libenter PROP. 2.33.41; (*in fig. phr.*) non ianua ~eptis sed pseudothyro intromissis uoluptatibus CIC. *Red. Sen.* 14;—(*w. acc. of place*) me Accheruntem ~ipere Orcus noluit PL. *Mos.* 499; eum domum suam ~eperunt CIC. *Arch.* 5; *Phil.* 8.29;—(*w. sup.*) cum .. eum .. nemo .. sessum ~iperet V. MAX. 4.5.ext.2;—(*poet., cf.* sense 4) scripta Palatinus quaecumque ~epit Apollo HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.17; ~eptus terra Neptunus *Ars* 63.

**2** To admit (a person to friendship, citizenship, or other status).

► (*w.* in + *acc.*) quem .. ex tantis inimicitiis ~eptum in gratiam .. defenderim CIC. *Rab. Post.* 19; illum .. maiores nostri in ciuitatem ~eperunt *Arch.* 22; ut Lysonem in fidem necessitudinemque tuam ~ipias *Fam.* 13.19.2; quos .. in parem iuris .. condicionem .. ~eperunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.5; se .. in deditionem ut ~ipiat petunt 3.21.3; orantes ut in fidem ~iperentur LIV. 8.19.1; Ilergetes .. in ius dicionemque ~epit 21.61.7; ~epti in beneficium VELL. 2.20.2; Vulcacius Moschus exul in Massiliensis ~eptus TAC. *Ann.* 4.43; LIBEROS POSTEROSQVE EORVM IN FIDEM CLIENTELAMQVE SVAM SVORVMQVE ~EPIT *CIL* 10.7845; PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.40.1;—(*w.* ad se) ~ipe me ad te, Mors, amicum et beniuolum PL. *Cist.* 641; ~epit me ad se Veneria haec sacerdos me *Rud.* 350; uicinas .. mulieres .. neue domum neue ad sese ~ipiat CATO *Agr.* 143.1; VERG. *A.* 2.524;—(*w. abl.*) ne quem populus Romanus Gaditanum ~ipiat ciuitate CIC. *Balb.* 32; astris delphina ~epit Iuppiter OV. *Fast.* 2.117; caelo ~eptus .. Hercules PHAED. 4.12.3; TAC. *Ann.* 1.43.

**3** To receive (into a group), count (among).

► a quibus partibus in dissensione ciuili non esset ~eptus CIC. *Lig.* 26; ut cupiam coniurare, si quisquam ~ipiat *Fam.* 5.6.2; uix ~epit Socraten fama SEN. *Ep.* 79.14; attendam ne quis nisi faber ~ipiatur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ut me in uostrum gregem ~ipiatis TER. *Eu.* 1085; ut illi ~iperent in suas litteras publicas .. emptiones tuas CIC. *Flac.* 74; ~EPTVS .. IN DEORV(M) NVMERVM *Elog.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.189); scolymum .. in cibos ~ipit oriens PLIN. *Nat.* 22.86; quae .. in mores ~epta sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.13; omnia .. de quibus dicturi erimus .. in adfectus ~ipienda 10.7.15; iube rem .. in tuam fortunam ~ipi TAC. *Ann.* 14.54;—(*w.* inter) Caesaris animam inter deorum immortalium numina ~eptam AUG. *hist.* 4; L. Ennium .. ~ipi Caesar inter reos uetuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.70; AMP. 2.1; (*cf.* sense 1) quamquam hi tibi tres libri inter Cratippi commentarios tamquam hospites erunt ~ipiendi CIC. *Off.* 3.121.

**4** (of openings, spaces) To allow to enter, have room for, take in, swallow, receive.

► quisnam istic fluuiust quem non ~ipiat mare? PL. *Cur.* 86; quos homines .. Laurentis terra ~epit ENN. *Ann.* 34;

si turundam non ~ipiet (fistula) CATO *Agr.* 157.14; quae natura agri tantum modo efficere possit, ut mortuorum corpora .. ~ipiat CIC. *Leg.* 2.67; LUCR. 6.23; nulla munitio est quae perterritos ~ipiat CAES. *Gal.* 6.39.2; quia tantam multitudinem portae non ~epere LIV. 10.29.15; CELS. 7.8.1; accipit amnem Horcon nec ~ipit, sed olei modo supernatantem .. breui spatio portatum abdicat PLIN. *Nat.* 4.31; si qua .. diem ~epit (umbra) STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.14;—(*w. ex*) Mosa .. parte quadam ex Rheno ~epta .. insulam efficit CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.1;—(*w. in + acc.*) TE IN GREMIV .. ~IP(I)T TERRA *CIL* 1.10; non ~ipit in se nec combibit liquorem VITR. 2.3.4; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.10;—(*w. inter*) ~epta inter ordines impedimenta TAC. *Ann.* 13.40;—(*w. intra*) impedimenta intra legiones ~ipiuntur CAES. *Gal.* 7.67.3;—(*w. per*) sanguine serpentis per saucia membra ~epto OV. *Met.* 2.652; MELA 2.67;—(*w. abl.*) ut eum paenitus utero suo ~epit SIS. *Mil.* 10; cornix .. fluctum ceruice ~epit CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 224;—(*fig.*) magnum nomen est .. magna maiestas consulis; .. non ~ipit leuitas ista *Pis.* 24.

**b** to be penetrated by, allow to penetrate (a weapon, point, etc.).
▸ eae (*sc.* tibiae) si inflatum non ~ipiunt CIC. *Brut.* 192; quod non totum telum corpore ~episset *S. Rosc.* 33; num, ut gladiatoribus imperari solet, ferrum non ~epit? *Sest.* 80; in talum serpentis dente ~epto OV. *Met.* 10.10; non ~ipiens ictum lapis SEN. *Ben.* 5.5.1; alii gladium facilius ~ipiunt quam uident *Ep.* 57.5; LUC. 2.194; SIL. 2.679; (*cf.*) necesse erat .. ab latere aperto tela ~ipi CAES. *Gal.* 5.35.2.

**c** to contract, take (infection, cold); to catch (fire).
▸ non ~ipiunt frigus ab eius modi genere pauimenti VITR. 7.4.5; cui protinus intima frigus ossa ~eperunt OV. *Met.* 11.417; cutis, quae uitium ~eptura est CELS. 5.28.4.B; (*cf.*) quamuis sopor est oculorum parte ~eptus, parte tamen uigilat (Argus) OV. *Met.* 1.686; *Aetna* 472;—nec .. (larix) flammam ~ipit VITR. 2.9.14; faex uini siccata ~ipit ignes PLIN. *Nat.* 14.131.

**5** (med., of remedies) To be made up of, take.
▸ potione, quae ~ipit semunciam sulpuris ouumque crudum COL. 6.38.3; stratioticum collyrium ad caliginem .. ~ipit .. haec LARG. 33; plura etiam quam ~ipit ipsemet contundi iubebat pigmenta fallendi suos causa 97.

**6** To gain possession of, acquire (abst. or material things, esp. as a due return).
▸ quin si egomet totus ueneam, uix ~ipi potis est quod tu me rogas PL. *Per.* 40; quod .. ex istis fructuosis rebus ~eptum est CIC. *Att.* 15.15.3; ulta uirum poenas inimico a fratre ~epi VERG. *A.* 4.656; arma .. de ducibus trina ~epta tribus PROP. 4.10.2; siccescendo ~ipiunt in se diuturnitatem (arbusta) VITR. 2.9.4; STAT. *Theb.* 8.754; unde amico infamiam paret inde gloriam sibi ~ipere TAC. *Ann.* 14.56;—(*by military occupation*) Curio summa omnium uoluntate Iguuium ~ipit CAES. *Civ.* 1.12.3; castris hostium ~eptis LIV. 3.29.1.

**b** (passively) to have given to one, be in receipt of.
▸ eum .. ~ipere transmarina auxilia non posse *B. Alex.* 3.4; quae pars plus ~iperet quam daret LIV. 22.23.6; uerba .. sunt haec aure ~epta mea OV. *Pont.* 4.4.14; balneolum a me suum (*i.e. my poem on his bath*) intra moram cenae ~epit STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; tot ~eptos .. triumphos TAC. *Ann.* 3.47; 4.37.

**c** (w. *in se*) to bring upon oneself.
▸ quod .. dubium est, quorsum accidat, id per inertiam in se .. ~ipiunt SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.4; in semet ipsum religionem ~ipit LIV. 10.40.11.

**7** To be willing to take, accept.
▸ age ergo, ~ipe PL. *Cur.* 727; quotienscumque is, quem pater patratus dediderit, ~eptus non erit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.137; equa quae frenos ~ipere solet *Top.* 36; non solum huius dignitatis iactura facienda est sed etiam largitionis ~ipienda suspicio est *Planc.* 6; ciuitatem .. quae ne traditam quidem atque inculcatam libertatem ~ipere possit BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.6; si nefaria scripta Sesti ~epso CATUL. 44.19; donec .. frenum .. ~epit (equus) HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.36; 'deditisne uos ..?' — 'dedimus.' — 'at ego ~ipio' *formula* in Liv. 1.38.2; delatam ab uniuerso senatu .. dictaturam ~ipere non sustinendo V. MAX. 4.5.2; ~ipit .. satisfactionem uniuersa domus TAC. *Ger.* 21.1.

**b** to accept as credible (a belief, theory, etc.).
▸ antiquitas ~epit fabulas fictas CIC. *Rep.* 2.19; id falsa totum ratione ~eptumst LUCR. 1.377; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.56;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nil horum quoniam ~ipit mens posse creare sensiferos motus LUCR. 3.239; necesse est ~ipiat sacrilegium .. bonum .. esse SEN. *Ep.* 87.23.

**c** NOMEN ~*ipere*, (of a presiding magistrate) to put a name on the list, i.e. to consent to hear a case against a person.

**8** To give approval to, count allowable or acceptable, approve, allow; ~*eptus*, approved.
▸ idem Andriam et Synephebos nec minus .. Andromacham aut .. Epigonos Latinos ~ipiunt CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 18; rem populus ~ipit OV. *Fast.* 5.289; nihil ~eptum a Pompeianis VELL. 2.49.3; quid tam aequaliter in omnium animos ~eptum quam referre bene meritis gratiam? SEN. *Ben.* 4.16.3; uitiosa est .. Iulii Attici satio, quae contortis capitibus malleolum ~ipit COL. 3.18.2; precibus .. ~eptis STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.9; ~ipio hanc breuem adnotationem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.31; ne Trauli quidem .. defensio ~epta est TAC. *Ann.* 11.36; si quidem factum ignorauit, ~ipi ignorantia eius potest ULP. *dig.* 17.1.29.1;—utar .. illo (uerbo) non tantum tamquam ~epto, sed tamquam usitato SEN. *Ep.* 120.4; ex tribus ~eptis Aristarchi iudicio scriptoribus iamborum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.59; qui modulus et certissimus et maxime ~eptus est FRON. *Aq.* 26.

**b** to adopt in practice; ~*eptus*, established; ~*eptum* (noun) an established usage.
▸ tua .. uitae praecepta ~epi PROP. 3.9.21; coronis e floribus ~eptis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.5; non sane ~epto in usum nomine QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.20; ~eptus mos est FEST. p.289M; quod ideo ~eptum uidetur, ne rerum dominia diutius in incerto essent GAIUS *Inst.* 2.44;—uetere ac iam pridem ~epta .. consuetudine TAC. *Ag.* 14.2; contra ~eptum uocabuli genus GEL. 13.21(20).13; (*w. acc. and inf.*) dicebam ~eptum esse rerum heredem institui posse nec esse inutilem institutionem ULP. *dig.* 28.5.35; (*w. inf.*) ubi iam ~eptum est subdere heroos pedes MAUR. 2257; (*w.* ut) ~eptum est, ut tutori suo pupillus .. ciuiliter obligetur ULP. *dig.* 27.4.1; ~eptum est, ut .. tempus superesse uideretur JULIAN. *dig.* 40.4.16;—optimum .. sequi maxime ~epta QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.9.

**9** To admit of, give scope for, be subject to, permit.
▸ nec inconstantiam uirtus ~ipit CIC. *Rep.* 3.18; timor misericordiam non ~ipit CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.4; quae res .. fortasse aliquem ~iperet casum *Civ.* 3.51.5; neque paruum carmen maiestas ~ipit tua HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.258; neque concamerationes ~ipit (paries) VITR. 2.4.2; nec ~ipiente iam dilationem re LIV. 7.14.5; glacie non ~ipiente uestigium 21.36.7; aciem Pharsalicam .. tot .. caesos uiros non ~ipit enarranda hic scripturae modus VELL. 2.52.3; cicatricem uix ~ipiunt (ulcera) CELS. 4.16.1; non ~ipit sordidum uirtus amatorem SEN. *Sen.* 4.24.2; fortuita .. diuinationem non ~ipiunt *Nat.* 2.32.4; tanti splendoris (sal), ut imaginem ~ipiat PLIN. *Nat.* 31.86; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.13; magnam ~ipit dubitationem, utrum .. GAIUS *Inst.* 3.184; JULIAN. *dig.* 30.79.

**b** (w. *ut*) to have room for the notion, allow (that).
▸ iudicatum est .. rerum naturam non ~ipere ut occiso patre .. quietem capere potuerint V. MAX. 8.1.13.absol.; SEN. *Ep.* 82.17; QUINT. *Decl.* 271(p.110,l.5).

**10** To take upon oneself, undertake, accept (a duty, task, responsibility, etc.); *causam* ~*ipere*, (of an advocate) to undertake a case.
▸ tute unus si ~ipere hoc te (ad te *codd.*) dicis PL. *Mil.* 228; uerebamini ne non id facerem quod ~epissem semel? TER. *Ph.* 902; te .. qui urbis huius .. tutelam ~episti *formula* in Macr. 3.9.7; quid ~ipis mandatum ..? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 112; cum .. patrocinium ~epissem *Scaur.* 26; praestaret quod proficiscenti ~episset ne .. deceptus uideretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.4; (*w. gd., gdve.*) cum publicum opus curandum ~ipit VITR. 10.pr.1;—(*w.* ad se, in se) ~epta .. ad se prope omnium officiorum cura SUET. *Tit.* 6.1; ut officium quod in se ~epit impleret ULP. *dig.* 4.8.3.1; (*ellipt.*) ad me ~ipio: faciet TER. *Hau.* 1056;—(*w.* de) quid .. sibi is de me ~episset CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.9; LIV. 40.35.11;—causas studiose ~ipiebat CIC. *Brut.* 155; ~epi .. causam Siciliae *Ver.* 2.1; VAT. *Fam.* 5.10A.1;—(*dist. from* sumo, suscipio) offensio uel neglegentiae, susceptis rebus, uel perfidiae, ~eptis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.101; meminero me non sumpsisse quem accusarem, sed ~episse quos defenderem *Ver.* 2.179.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to give an undertaking (that one will do something); to give an assurance (that something is or will be the case).
▸ cum περὶ τρόπων scripturum te Seio ~eperis VAR. *Men.* 60; promitto, ~ipio, polliceor hoc uobis atque confirmo, me esse perfecturum ut .. CIC. *Agr.* 2.103; omnia se facturum ~epit *Att.* 5.13.2; SUET. *Jul.* 23.2;—promitto in meque ~ipio fore eum tibi .. usui CIC. *Fam.* 13.10.3; spondeo in meque ~ipio eos esse M'. Curi mores .. ut .. *Fam.* 13.17.3; CAES. *Civ.* 3.17.2; quis tibi ~ipit illud fili tui pulcherrimum corpus .. potuisse tot morbos ita euadere, ut ..? SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.2; quod cuiusque saluum fore ~eperint nisi restituent *Ed. pr.* 11.2 (*Font. iur.* p.217); (*impers. pass.*) obsides .. reddi Philippo ~eptum est LIV. 33.13.15; ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.8.

**11** To pull out, withdraw.
▸ pectore in aduerso .. ensem condidit .. et multa morte ~epit purpureum VERG. *A.* 9.348; si retro telum ~ipiendum CELS. 7.5.1.C; 7.15.2.

**b** to withdraw (troops, standards) to a position of safety; (transf.) to save, rescue.
▸ ut .. defessos ~iperet CAES. *Civ.* 1.45.8; ~eptis .. omnibus in una castra legionibus 3.82.1; postquam stationes quoque ~eptas intra munimenta sensere LIV. 9.37.4; ~epti post signa proelio excesserunt 10.14.16; sic pedes .. ~eptus LUC. 4.46; TAC. *Ann.* 4.47;—signa nunc .. deseruntur ..; nunc inter suos manipulos ~ipiuntur LIV. 4.37.11; 7.34.2;—fruges .. ~eptas .. torrere parant VERG. *A.* 1.178; saluete, ~epti nequiquam cineres 5.80.

**12** (refl.) To turn back, withdraw, retire, return; also, *gressum* ~*ipere*; (mil.) to retreat.
▸ percontatum ibo ad portum, quoad se ~ipiat TER. *Ph.* 462; cum .. quo se ~iperent non haberent CAES. *Gal.* 4.38.2; CELS. 3.15.5; COL. 9.8.12; STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.44;—(*w.* ad) hic homo ad cenam ~ipit se ad me PL. *Capt.* 831; CIC. *Fam.* 7.11.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ipse se in suum lectum ~epit *Inv.* 2.14; POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.239.2;—(*w. acc. of place*) quasi qui nunc primum ~ipias te domum huc ex hostibus PL. *Am.* 684; CIC. *Phil.* 1.30;—(*w.* ab) cum ab conloquio .. ~episset sese LIV. 42.46.1;—(*w.* ex) e fano ~ipere uideo se Syncerastum PL. *Poen.* 821; CIC. *Ver.* 4.21;—(*w. abl.*) Caesar Alexandrea se ~epit .. infelix *Phil.* 2.64;—(*w.* inde) inde te ~ipiens *Pis.* 89;—~epit .. ad limina gressum VERG. *A.* 11.29;—terga uertere seque ad oppidum Ilerdam ~ipere CAES. *Civ.* 1.45.1; SAL. *Hist.* 1.121; LIV. 2.51.6; ~eperunt se intra uallum 10.33.5.

**b** (intr. in same sense).
▸ neque sepulchrum quo ~ipiat habeat portum corporis ENN. *scen.* 364; rusum in portum ~ipimus PL. *Bac.* 294; *Mer.* 498; *Rud.* 880; si .. quispiam .. ~ipiebat *Inc. trag.* 258; Piso .. scribit .. Curtium .. ad suos in Capitolium ~episse VAR. *L.* 5.149; signo ~ipiendi dato CAES. *Gal.* 7.52.1; huc eum idcirco existimo ~episse, ut .. *B. Afr.* 9.2; 25.5; FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.58(238N).

**13** To regain possession of (material or abst. things), recover, get back; (mil.) to recapture.
▸ ornamenta quae locaui metuo ut possim ~ipere PL. *Cur.* 464; ut eam (*sc.* dignitatem) per uos ~iperet CIC. *Phil.* 12.4; si uelit suos (*sc. prisoners*) ~ipere CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.5; reuocate parentem ..; nihil illo triste ~epto VERG. *A.* 9.262; ~epto Caesare felix HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.47; quandocumque hominem me longa ~eperit aetas [TIB.] 3.7.210; praecisus sanitatem ~ipit (musculus) CELS. 5.26.22; ~epta cocus tunica cultrum arripuit PETR. 49.9; (*cf.*) uocem .. cum egerunt .. ab acutissimo sono usque ad grauissimum sonum ~ipiunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.251; (*poet.*) totidem, quot dixit, uerba ~epit OV. *Met.* 3.384;—numquam .. (Tarentum) ~episem, nisi tu perdidisses CIC. *de Orat.* 2.273; nauis onerarias ~epimus dominisque restituimus LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.5; oppidum in suam potestatem ~epit *B. Hisp.* 22.6; armis ~epta re publica SAL. *Cat.* 11.4; urbibus ex hoste ~eptis LIV. 6.10.6; ~ipere a Gallis urbem 22.14.9; caesis abducta armenta ~epi hostibus OV. *Ep.* 15.359; TAC. *Ann.* 13.34; (*poet.*) Alciden terra ~epta (*i.e. liberated*) uocat PROP. 4.9.38.

**b** to recover, get back (one's breath); also, to draw (breath).
▸ ~ipe anheiitum PL. *Epid.* 205; *Mer.* 601; animam ~ipe TER. *Ad.* 324;—spiritum .. ~ipere sine intellectu morae necesse est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.39; sunt qui spiritum cum stridore per raritatem dentium non ~ipiunt sed resorbent 11.3.55.

**14** To regain, recover (a former state or condition); *se* ~*ipere*, to get well, recover; *mentem* (*animum*, etc.) ~*ipere*, to come to one's senses, recover control of one's mind, will, etc.
▸ aetates, quibus .. haud facile ~eptura uires Romana res esset LIV. 9.3.10; ut .. antiquam .. frequentiam ~ipere .. desertam bellis urbem paterentur 24.3.11; annus erat, decimum cum Luna ~eperat orbem OV. *Fast.* 3.121; donec sanitatem .. ~ipiant CELS. 6.15.4; it .. tacens iam moribus unda ~eptis LUC. 10.329; ~ipe laetitiam [SEN.] *Oct.* 754; cum ~episse uisum lacertam apparuit PLIN. *Nat.* 29.130; qui nuper senatorium ordinem .. ~eperat TAC. *Ann.* 14.48; GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.5;—castrare non oportet .. quod difficulter .. se ~ipiunt VAR. *R.* 2.5.17; stupens, ut me ~i, .. inquam CIC. *Rep.* 6.18; prius quam se hostes ex terrore ac fuga ~iperent CAES. *Gal.* 2.12.1; LIV. 10.28.11;—ut .. hausit caelum mentemque ~epit VERG. *A.* 10.899; finitis studiis et mente ~epta HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.104; ~ipit extemplo animum pedestris acies LIV. 2.20.11; priusquam in tanto pauore ~iperent animos 21.5.16; OV. *Fast.* 4.615; ~ipe turbatum. malis .. pectus SEN. *Med.* 425; STAT. *Theb.* 7.222.

**b** (refl.) to return, revert (to a former state or course of action).
▸ quin .. ad ingenium uetus uorsutum te ~ipis tuom? PL. *As.* 255; multos .. uidi .. se ad frugem bonam .. ~episse CIC. *Cael.* 28; ad reliquam cogitationem belli sese ~epit CAES. *Civ.* 3.17.6; statim se ~ipiebat in principem PLIN. *Pan.* 76.5; cum .. in naturalem se libertatem ~eperit (bestia) GAIUS *Inst.* 2.67.

**15** (leg.) To make the subject of a reservation, except (from a contract or sim.).
▸ posticulum hoc ~epit, quom aedis uendidit PL. *Trin.* 194; magnam pecuniam ~ipit, quam in uiri potestatem non committit CATO *orat.* 157; in mancipio lumina, uti tum essent, ita ~epit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.179; dicet te, cum aedis uenderes, ne in rutis quidem et caesis solium tibi paternum ~episse 2.226; *Top.* 100; si habitatoribus habitatio lege uenditionis ~epta est LABEO *dig.* 19.1.53.2; quando mulier dotem marito dabat, tum, quae ex suis bonis retinebat neque ad uirum tramittebat, ea '~ipere' dicebatur GEL. 17.6.6;—(*impers. pass.*) bubus domitis binis .. domino pascere ~ipitur CATO *Agr.* 149.2; nominatim enim de his ~ipi oportuit PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.53.2.

**reciprocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RECIPROCŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Movement backwards and forwards; movement in the reverse direction; the turn (of the tide).
▸ tamquam .. ex necessaria quadam errantium siderum ~one contigerit GEL. 14.1.23;—(capris) obuiis e diuerso cum circumactum angustiae non caperent nec ~onem longitudo in exilitate caecam PLIN. *Nat.* 8.201; longitudo fili (*i.e. of a spider*) a cacumine ac rursus a terra per illud ipsum uelox ~o 11.83;—obseruata aestus ~one 9.29.

**2** (transf.) Exchange, alternation.
▸ ut contraria actio mutuae talionis oriatur et adolescat infinita quaedam ~o talionum GEL. 20.1.18.

**reciprocē** *adv.* [RECIPROCVS + -Ē] Backwards and forwards, to and fro.
▸ posteaquam .. maritumum flumen inmisisset in piscinas, qui ~ fluerent ips(a)e (*i.e. with the tides*) VAR. *R.* 3.17.9.

**reciprocicornis** ~is, ~e *a.* [RECIPROCŌ + CORNV + -IS, w. syncopation] Having the horns so bent round as to point in the reverse of the original direction.
▸ arietem ~em LABER. *com.* 154.

**reciprocō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.*, *intr.* [RECIPROCVS + -Ō[1]]

**1 a** (tr.) To move (a thing) backwards and forwards, to and fro, etc.; *animam ~are*, to breathe. ▶ rursus prorsus ~at fluctus, feram Enn. *scen.* 116; manu telum ~ans incedebat? Quad. *hist.* 12; cetera maris eiectamenta quae .. tempestate ~antur Apul. *Apol.* 35; (*cf.*) quid Chalcidico Euripo in motu identidem ~ando putas fieri posse constantius ..? Cic. *N.D.* 3.24;—cum iam spiritum includeret nec ~are animam sineret (*sc. the wind*) Liv. 21.58.4.
**b** (intr. or pass.) to move backwards and forwards, etc.; (of tidal waters) to ebb and flow. ▶ quasi tolleno aut pilum graecum ~as plana uia Pl. fr.12;—(*pass.*) in eam fistulam, per quam spiritus ~atur Gel. 17.11.4;—fretum ipsum Euripi non septiens die .. ~at Liv. 28.6.10; euripi .. septies .. ~antis Plin. *Nat.* 2.219; Euboean .. tenui freto ~antibus aquis Euripus abscindit Flor. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.9);—(*pass.*) ~ari coepit mare Curt. 9.9.20; quo ~ata maria residant Mela 3.2.
**2** (intr. or pass.) To move in the opposite direction, move back, reverse; (of tidal waters) to ebb. ▶ rixa spiritus ~antis iactat obstantia Sen. *Nat.* 6.13.1; cur .. ad solem ~ent (reliquae stellae) Plin. *Nat.* 2.72;—(*pass.*) quinqueremem satis credens .. in aduersum aestum ~ari non posse Liv. 28.30.6;—aestus maris accedere ac ~are .. mirum est Plin. *Nat.* 2.212; quoniam aestus semper e Ponto profluens numquam ~et 4.93; beluas ~ans destituit oceanus 9.10.
**3 a** To reciprocate (a feeling). ▶ eiusmodi calamitates animarum amicitias .. appellari uetat, quod nec mutuae sint nec ~ari queant Apul. *Pl.* 2.13.
**b** (pass., of statements) to be the converse of each other. ▶ siquidem ista sic ~antur, ut et si diuinatio sit, di sint, et si di siat, sit diuinatio Cic. *Div.* 1.10.
**c** to arrange in reciprocal order. ▶ nam quater ~antur numerus et tempus duplex Maur. 1392.

**reciprocus** ~a, ~um *a.* [< **reco-proco* (cf. re-, pro-)]
**1** (of movement or things in motion) Reciprocating, moving backwards and forwards, in and out, etc. ▶ inter rapidam insaniam Nili et ~os fluctus uolutati Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.6; qui iacente ~us ludit salo .. piscis (*i.e. dolphin*) *Ag.* 449; sopor est: ~os spiritus motus agit *Her. F.* 1050; itque reditque ratis, lapsoque ~a fluctu descendit V. Fl. 8.331; in tornando artifex solet .. materiam .. ~o uolumine rotundare Apul. *Mun.* 1; ~is flabris 3; discursus ~i multinodas ambages *Met.* 10.29; (*cf.*) ~a generauit arte ut fodiendo acuminatum pariter sorbendoque fistulosum esset (telum *sc.* culicis)! Plin. *Nat.* 11.3.
**b** (spec., of tidal water). ▶ mare, alternis aestibus ~um Sen. *Dial.* 11.9.6; paribus .. interuallis ~i (aestus) Plin. *Nat.* 2.213; ~o mari 5.26; ~is amnibus 9.176; Luna .. fertque refertque fretum, sequiturque ~a Tethys Sil. 3.60; Tac. *Ann.* 1.70; Amp. 7.5.
**c** (of a course) leading backwards and forwards, etc. ▶ ~o gressu mea recalcans uestigia Apul. *Met.* 9.11; asperrimorum itinerum ambages ~ae 11.15; cum .. ~is itineribus astra consurgant *Mun.* 29.
**d** moving contrary to its original direction. ▶ ~a tendens neruo equino concita tela Acc. *trag.* 545.
**e** (of sounds) reverberating, echoing. ▶ quae causa .. uoces multis in locis ~as facit Plin. *Nat.* 2.115.
**2** (transf., of circumstances) Marked by alternations of fortune, or sim. ▶ fortunarum .. ~as uicissitudines ignoras Apul. *Met.* 1.6.
**3** Affecting both parties equally, reciprocal. ▶ taliones illae tuae ~ae Gel. 20.1.35; amicitiam ait sociam eamque consensu consistere ~amque esse Apul. *Pl.* 2.13.
**b** (of a type of argument) convertible. ▶ ea (*sc.* ἀντιστρέφοντα) quidam e nostris non hercle nimis absurde '~a' appellauerunt Gel. 5.10.2.
**c** (of words) used with both active and passive signification. ▶ de uerbis, quae in utramque partem significatione aduersa et ~a dicuntur Gel. 9.12; 'testor' .. et 'interpretor' significatione ~a dicuntur 15.13.1.

**recīsāmen** ~inis *neut.* [recīdo² + -men] That which is removed by cutting back, pruning, paring, or sim. ▶ CONDVCTORI VE(NDERE LIGNA) NISI EX ~INIBVS RAMORVM QVAE OSTILI IDONEA NON ERVNT NE LICETO *CIL* 2.5181.28.

**recīsāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [recīdo² + -mentvm] = recīsāmen. ▶ coronariorum ~is in acetum id additis Plin. *Nat.* 34.111.

**recīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [recīdo² + -tiō] The action of cutting back, pruning; (transf.) curtailment, reduction. ▶ omnis (rosa) .. ~one atque ustione proficit Plin. *Nat.* 21.21;—si forte Falcidia interueniens ~onem esset legatorum factura Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.35.1.

**recitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [recitō + -tiō] The action of reading aloud, recitation:
**a** (of documents, in court). ▶ legis expositione, ~one *Rhet. Her.* 2.15; litterarum ~one Cic. *Dom.* 22.
**b** (of literary compositions). ▶ ~one tragoediarum Tac. *Dial.* 11.2; Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.5; Suet. *Cl.* 41.1; Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**recitātor** ~ōris *m.* [recitō + -tor] A person who reads aloud, a reciter. ▶ (*in court*) neque .. uos scripti sui ~ores, sed uoluntatis interpretes fore putauit (legis scriptor) Cic. *Inv.* 2.139; *Clu.* 140; 141;—(*at a literary gathering, etc.*) indoctum doctumque fugat ~or acerbus Hor. *Ars* 474; Sen. *Ep.* 95.2; Plin. *Ep.* 1.13.2.

**recitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + cito¹]
**1** To read out or repeat aloud, recite (esp. in public). ▶ postquam ~asti quod erat cerae creditum Pl. *Per.* 528; litterae Adherbalis in senatu ~atae Sal. *Jug.* 24.1; Liv. 1.24.7; 42.21.4; Sen. *Suas.* 6.15; Curt. 4.10.16; testamentum .. haud ~atum Tac. *Ann.* 12.69; exegi, ut, quae dicebant quaeque ~abant, libello complecterentur Plin. *Ep.* 10.47(56).2; ne periculum memoriae adiret .. instituit ~are omnia Suet. *Aug.* 84.2; (*w. pred.*) testamento si ~atus heres esset pupillus Cornelius Cic. *Caec.* 54; (*w. acc. and inf.*) quanta ex parte me a Titio heredem institutum ~assem Paul. *dig.* 28.5.82(81).1; (*w. indir. qu.*) permitte .. ~ari ex libro, quid .. senserit Gel. 1.2.6; (*w. dir. sp.*) deinde ~auit: 'numquam ego ..' Cato *orat.* 171; (*ellipt.*) ubi lubet, ~a Pl. *Bac.* 995;—(*a list, roll*) (QVOS E)X H. L. CDL VIROS LEGERIT, FACITO ~ENTVR IN CONTIONE *CIL* 1.583.15; auunculum suum praeteriit in ~ando senatu Cic. *Dom.* 84;—(*documents in court, etc.*) istuc quoque dele: .. non opus est ~ato Cato *orat.* 171; contra eum, qui scriptum ~et et scriptoris uoluntatem non interpretetur *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; quam legem ~auit? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.244; ~a edictum *Quinct.* 60; ~a testimonium *Q. Rosc.* 43; ~ata est sententia Veli Pauli proconsulis Plin. *Ep.* 10.58(66).3; (*absol.*) quem ad modum legatos Agyrinensis ~are ex publicis litteris audistis Cic. *Ver.* 3.120;—(*an oath*) ut sacramentum ~aret Tac. *Hist.* 4.59.
**2** To recite (literary works) esp. before an audience. ▶ spissis indigna theatris scripta pudet ~are Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.42; Prop. 2.26b.25; neque cui ~em quisquam est mea carmina Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.89; 4.10.45; ut librum ~aret publicaretque Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.2; primo carmen in scaena ~at Tac. *Ann.* 16.4; inpune .. ~auerit ille togatas, hic elegos? Juv. 1.3; (*cf.*) quin etiam ~are, si qua meminerunt, cogendi sunt (*sc.* phrenetici) Cels. 3.18.11;—(*absol.*) quod spectant qui ~are solent Mart. 9.83.4; nullus fere dies quo non ~aret aliquis Plin. *Ep.* 1.13.1; Augusto ~antes mense poetas Juv. 3.9.

**reclāmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [reclāmō + -tiō] A shout of disapproval or protest. ▶ Cic. *Phil.* 4.5; auditisne ~onem omnium qui adsunt? Apul. *Apol.* 63.

**reclāmitō** ~āre *intr.* [reclāmō + -itō] (w. dat.) To cry out in protest (at). ▶ ~at istius modi suspicionibus ipsa natura Cic. *S. Rosc.* 63.

**reclāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [re- + clāmō]
**1** (tr.) To call out in response. ▶ rursus Hylan et rursus Hylan per longa ~at auia V. Fl. 3.596; famulae pariter clamore supremo in uacuos dant uerba notos dominamque ~ant nomine 8.173; (*w. dir. sp.*) 'quaere peregrinum' uicinia rauca ~at Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.62.
**2** (intr.) To shout back; (in quots. poet., of places). ▶ plangoribus arua ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 3.120; fit sonus inque uicem contra percussa ~at terra 4.808.
**3** To cry out in protest, object loudly. ▶ theatra tota ~ant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.196; cunctus ordo ~abat *Pis.* 29; tribuni ~antibus consulibus refecti Liv. 3.21.3; V. Max. 6.5.ext.1; non tantum inter tacentis, sed etiam inter ~antis Sen. *Ep.* 102.17; ego inter illos sedeo qui protinus ~ant Mart. 2.pr.11; Tac. *Hist.* 3.68; mirum .. quibus clamoribus omnia exceperint, qui modo ~abant Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.18; Suet. *Vit.* 15.2; (*poet.*) scopulis inlisa ~ant aequora Verg. *G.* 3.261; (*transf.*) quod quoniam ratio ~at uera negatque credere posse animum Lucr. 1.623;—(*impers. pass.*) uehementer ab omnibus ~atur Cic. *Ver.* 4.76; obstrepitur .. tunc quoque ~atur Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.19.
**b** (w. dat.) to cry out, protest (at or against). ▶ cum eius promissis legiones .. ~assent Cic. *Phil.* 5.22; quae (*sc.* conscientia) contioni ac famae ~at Sen. *Ben.* 4.21.5; uni .. canenti mutus ager domino ~at Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.20; ~at uobis Pudentilla Apul. *Apol.* 84;—(*impers. pass.*) eius orationi uehementer ab omnibus ~atum est Cic. *Fam.* 1.2.2; cui .. postulationi a quibusdam ~atum est Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).6.
**c** (w. acc. and inf.; w. *ne*). ▶ ~ant omnes uindicandam iniuriam Phaed. 4.18(19).26; Sen. *Cl.* 2.3.2; ~antibus cunctis satis maiestatem eius imminui Suet. *Aug.* 37;—una uoce omnis iudices ne is iuraret ~asse Cic. *Balb.* 12.
**d** to retort in protest. ▶ de iis dicendum est, quae mihi quasi conspiratione quadam uulgi ~ari uidentur Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.14.
**4** (w. in + acc., = prōclāmō 3) To appeal (for the establishment of one's status). ▶ si ex possessione seruitutis in libertatem ~auerit Paul. *dig.* 41.2.3.10(?interp.).

**reclīnis** ~is, ~e *a.* [reclīnō + -is, cf. acclīnis, etc.] Leaning or lying back (against something). ▶ in .. sinu iuuenis posita ceruice ~is Ov. *Met.* 10.558; niuea ceruice ~is (*sc.* Andromeda) Man. 5.554; ~is ecce corde anhelante aestuat Sen. *Her. O.* 1339; in gramine florido ~is Mart. 9.90.1; Acerronia super pedes cubitantis ~is Tac. *Ann.* 14.5; (*poet., of things*) hic ferrum abdidit, ~is hasta est, arma defixa incubant Sen. *Phoen.* 499;—(*w. abl.*) ~is ipsa .. toro *Phaed.* 385; ~em stratis V. Fl. 4.535; poste ~is Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.237; pontis Caesarei ~is arcu 4.3.70; priscae ~is .. ulmi .. trunco Sil. 5.470.

**reclīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + **clino* (acclīnō)]
**1** To cause to lie back or lean one's back against anything; to lay face upwards. ▶ Cepheus caput .. ~at Cic. *Arat.* 665(417); quocumque fatigatum corpus ~auit Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.9; Psychen .. mitis aura .. florentis cespitis gremio leniter delapsam ~at Apul. *Met.* 4.35; (*w. abst. subj.*) nullum ab labore me ~at otium Hor. *Epod.* 17.24;—prona ~at corpora Stat. *Theb.* 9.369.
**b** (refl.) to lie or lean back; (sim. pf. pple. in middle sense). ▶ huc cum se consuetudine ~auerunt (alces) Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.5; (*in fig. phr.*) ut nihil esset, ubi se dolor tuus ~aret Sen. *Dial.* 12.2.5; Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.3;—seu te in remoto gramine .. ~atum bearis Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.7; Sen. *Ep.* 36.9; ~atus in cubitum Petr. 39.2.
**c** to lay down, rest (things). ▶ defigunt tellure hastas et scuta ~ant Verg. *A.* 12.130; laxos qua ~auerit arcus ilice Stat. *Theb.* 4.163; (*fig.*) in quem onus inperii ~are (coeperat) Sen. *Dial.* 6.2.3.
**2** To bend or lay back. ▶ candido ouorum in oculis .. pili ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 29.40; (*refl.*) ut introrsum in fundum se ~ent (arbores) Var. *R.* 1.16.6.

**reclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [re- + clavdō¹] Forms: *recclusit* Pl. *Capt.* 918.
**1** To open (a door). ▶ heus ecquis in uillast? ecquis hoc ~dit? Pl. *Rud.* 413; foribus .. ~sis Lucr. 3.360; ~dere portas Verg. *A.* 7.617; Prop. 3.19.24; Ov. *Met.* 7.647; poste ~so Luc. 5.532; Mart. 7.62.1; Stat. *Theb.* 1.385; cubiculi foris ~dere Tac. *Ann.* 14.44; (*poet.*) fata ~dere Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.17;—(*ellipt.*) pergam pultare ostium. heus, ~de Pl. *Mos.* 937; si pultem, non ~det? *Poen.* 729;—(*transf.*) passa .. erat (Circe) nebulas uentis ac sole ~di Ov. *Met.* 14.400.
**2** To open up, throw open (a building, room, or other enclosed space). ▶ ~sit .. armarium Pl. *Capt.* 918; stabulis .. ~sis Ov. *Ep.* 8.17; quo minus noui magistratus .. carcerem ~dant Tac. *Ann.* 4.70; arcula quadam ~sa Apul. *Met.* 3.21; (*refl.*) qua se .. rupta tellure ~dit .. specus Sil. 13.424; (*transf.*) qui .. aquilas tibi nunc et castra ~dit Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.165; (*transf.*) nec tantum ex una pontus sibi parte ~sit faucibus abruptis orbem Man. 4.642.
**b** to make accessible, throw open (territory, etc.). ▶ si .. terra dehiscens .. regna ~dat pallida Verg. *A.* 8.244; Virtus, ~dens immeritis mori caelum Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.21; intima Germaniae ~dentem Sen. *Dial.* 11.15.5; qui Caspia fortibus ~dunt iuga Sarmatis *Thy.* 375; Acheronte ~so Stat. *Theb.* 5.156; (*cf.*) sic ~suri estis maria? obserate potius Sen. *Suas.* 3.2.
**3 a** To open up (ground) by digging, ploughing, etc. ▶ tellus, cum dente ~ditur unco Verg. *G.* 2.423; ~sae .. abdere terrae .. cruorem Sil. 13.406; qui .. ~derent humum Tac. *Ann.* 2.25.
**b** to lay open (the body or its parts). ▶ (*with a weapon*) latebras animae pectus mucrone ~dit Verg. *A.* 10.601; stricto Medea ~dit ense senis iugulum Ov. *Met.* 7.285; exstantis .. ~sis pectoribus capulos Stat. *Theb.* 5.252; (*in fig. phr.*) aperiet et ~det contecta et tumescentia uictricium partium uulnera bellum ipsum Tac. *Hist.* 2.77;—(*in divination*) pecudum .. ~sis pectoribus .. spirantia consulit exta Verg. *A.* 4.63; ~so pectore extraxit .. iecur Petr. 137.11; ~dit spirantes artus poscens responsa sacerdos Sil. 1.120;—(*in surgery*) possunt .. lilii radix .. uel marrubium ferro ~sa sanare Col. 6.12.5.
**4** To reveal or release by opening, uncover, unloose; to draw (a sword). ▶ ubi .. Sol .. caelum .. aestiua luce ~sit Verg. *G.* 4.52; cur pace lates motisque ~deris armis? Ov. *Fast.* 1.277; plenum .. ~de canalem Calp. *Ecl.* 2.96; quo .. ~so (*i.e. a parrot released from its cage*) numquam solus eras Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.32; (*cf.*) ueteres tellure ~dit thesauros (*sc.* Sychaeus) Verg. *A.* 1.358; (*transf.*) natura dedit uires seque ipsa ~sit Man. 1.40;—(*in fig. phrs.*) repagula, quibus ego iram omnem ~dam Enn. *scen.* 271; sanctos ausus ~dere fontis Verg. *G.* 2.175; Col. 10.435;—ense ~so Verg. *A.* 9.423.
**5** To expose to knowledge, disclose, lay bare. ▶ quid non ebrietas dissignat? operta ~dit Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.16; quianam Parcarum occulta ~dis? Stat. *Ach.* 1.498; superas .. ~dere mentes Sil. 1.19; si ~dantur tyrannorum mentes Tac. *Ann.* 6.6; quae postquam pecunia ~sa sunt 16.32; grauitatem, comitatem in secessu quoque, ubi maxime ~duntur, inspicere Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.2.
**6** (fig.) To undo, reverse (a situation). ▶ tollere filios cupiunt, et publicis malis sterilitas indicta ~ditur Sen. *Cl.* 1.13.5.
**7** To shut or store away; to shut off (light). ▶ pecuniam .. in arcam ~sam Ulp. *dig.* 42.1.15.12; ex .. rebus mouentibus in horreo ~sis Paul. *dig.* 47.21.6;—ut non penitus lumen ~datur Marcel. *dig.* 8.2.10.

**recōgitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [RE- + CŌGITŌ] To reflect, consider, think over.
▸ homunculi quanti sunt, quom ~o! PL. *Capt.* 51; *Cur.* 375; *Mer.* 742; sed tandem quom ~o, qui potuit scire haec scire me? *St.* 301; quicquid dixi cum ~o, mutis inuideo SEN. *Dial.* 7.2.3;—(*w.* de) tu mihi uideris .. de nominibus Pomponianis in otio ~asse CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.2.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) saepe mecum retractans ac ~ans quam turpi consensu deserta exoleuerit disciplina ruris COL. 1.pr.13;—(*w. acc.*) ~anti mihi totum secreti illius ordinem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.11.

**recognitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RECOGNOSCŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** A formal examination, inspection, review.
▸ per ~onem .. consulis magna pars agri Campani .. recuperata in publicum erat LIV. 42.19.1; frequens ~o nec inpunitatis spem nec peccandi locum praebet COL. 11.1.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.109; ULP. *dig.* 42.5.15.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~one equitum SUET. *Cl.* 16.1; (*transf.*) qualis ille somnus post ~onem sui sequitur ..! SEN. *Dial.* 5.36.2.
**b** the duty of inspecting.
▸ cum primo mihi tribuisti ~onem VITR. 1.pr.2.
**2** Recognition.
▸ tum quasi mutua ~one facta laetos .. et gratulabundos uideres hominem et leonem GEL. 5.14.14.

**recognoscō** ~oscere, ~ōuī, ~itum *tr.* [RE- + COGNOSCŌ]
**1** To examine, review, inspect.
▸ cuius rei ~oscendae faciam uobis .. potestatem CIC. *Ver.* 1.122; 2.18; dona ~oscit populorum VERG. *A.* 8.721; per causam ~oscendi nomina captiuorum LIV. 22.61.8; ~itis omnibus, quae medici prodiderunt CELS. 6.6.39.C; ~osce exempla eorum qui domesticis insidiis perierunt SEN. *Ep.* 4.8; diligens dominus .. uestem, manicas pedumque tegumina ~oscit COL. 1.8.18; spatia certaminum ~oscere TAC. *Hist.* 2.70; petis ut libellos meos .. ~oscendos emendandosque curem PLIN. *Ep.* 4.26.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.26; (*impers. pass. w.* de) ADMONEMVS ABSTINEATIS INIVRIS FACIENDIS .. NE NECESSE SIT ~OSCI DE HOC ET IN FACTVM .. VINDICARI *CIL* 9.2438.6;—(*mil. units, classes, etc.*) in equitatu ~oscendo L. Scipioni .. ademptus equus LIV. 39.44.1; centurias ~oscens equitum V. MAX. 4.1.10; ~oscere praetereuntis copias coepit FRON. *Str.* 4.6.3; decurias .. iudicum ~ouit SUET. *Aug.* 29.3.
**b** to examine, check (a document) in order to establish authenticity, accuracy, etc.
▸ haec omnia summa cura et diligentia ~ita et collata et ab hominibus honestissimis obsignata sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.190; non se recitandi causa legisse, sed ~oscendi *Vat.* 5; *Inst. Dac.* 1 (*CIL* 3.p.925); DESCRIPTVM ET ~ITVM EX LIBRO SENTENTIARVM IN SENATV DICTARVM *CIL* 8.270.2; ut interuenientibus optimae opinionis uiris aperiantur et post descriptum et ~itum factum ab isdem .. obsignentur GAIUS *dig.* 29.3.7.
**2** To give recognition to, acknowledge.
▸ uolebat res publica fortes uiros ~oscere SEN. *Con.* 10.2.16; nec libenter, quid cuique debeamus, ~oscimus SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.35.
**3** To recall (something previously known), recognize.
▸ se non tum illa discere, sed reminiscendo ~oscere CIC. *Tusc.* 1.57; legi tuas litteras, in quibus mirificum tuum erga me amorem ~oui CAS. *Fam.* 12.12.1; plura ~osces, pauca docendus eris OV. *Fast.* 4.418; SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.192; illius (*sc.* patris) ~oscens imaginem in tua facie APUL. *Met.* 10.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) eodem .. tempore et quantum amisisset principem et qualem haberet ~ouit V. MAX. 4.1.12; placuit, ut .. sub titulo gratiarum agendarum boni principes, quae facerent, ~oscerent, mali, quae facere deberent PLIN. *Pan.* 4.1.

**recolligō**[1] ~igere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* Also **reconl-**. [RE- + COLLIGŌ[1]]
**1** To gather up again (what is scattered or distributed), reassemble.
▸ difficile est attritas opes ~igere SEN. *Suas.* 5.3; ~ectos .. talos SEN. *Apoc.* 15.1; circumire oportebit cubilia, ut quae nata sunt ~igantur COL. 8.5.4; dat stragem late (fulmen) sparsosque ~igit ignes LUC. 1.157; sparso exercitu, dein ~ecto FRON. *Str.* 2.13.4; cum in illud subterraneum demitteretur haesissetque descendenti stola, uertit se ac ~egit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.9; (*w. single obj.*) exuit hastam, dumque ~ectam rursus locat .. V. FL. 6.254; (*in writing*) nunc, si quid effugit, ~igo SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.2; (*cf.*) multa uelut scripta foliis et sparsa artis ordini inlaturus ~egi BALB. *grom.* p.93La.
**2** To repossess oneself of (dispersed property, etc.).
▸ iam rapta spargere, sparsa fera et acri auaritia ~igere certant SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.5; quicquid amissum est, id diligenti usu praesentis uitae ~iget *Nat.* 3.pr.3; Titus .. aliqua subsiciua in Italia ~egit AGEN. *agrim.* p.41;—(*transf.*) opus est sucis, per quos renouata senectus in florem redeat primosque ~igat annos OV. *Met.* 7.216.
**b** to recover (mentally), recollect.
▸ actionem meam, utcumque potui, ~egi, addidi multa PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.24.
**c** to regain (one's strength); (refl.) to recover (from illness, accidents, etc.).
▸ qui longa aegritudine non ~igant uires PLIN. *Nat.* 24.28;—~igentes se a longa ualitudine 23.122; sese ~igentes a serpentium ictu 28.153; equo prolapsus, cum se ~egisset FRON. *Str.* 4.5.17; (*cf.*) accucurrit, spiritum eius ~egit SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.1.
**d** (refl. or w. *animum*) to pull oneself together, take heart; to cause (a person) to recover his humour.
▸ quin animum firmas teque ipsa ~igis ..? OV. *Met.* 9.745; ~ige animum, recipe laetitiam [SEN.] *Oct.* 754;—quod scribis, etiam si cuius animus in te esset offensior, a me ~igi oportere CIC. *Att.* 1.5.5.

**recolligō**[2] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + COLLIGŌ[2]] To tie down or back together.
▸ AD INF(ER)OS D(VCAT)IS EVNDEM RECOLIGATIS M(ANIBV)S *A. Epig.* 29.228.

**recolō** ~ere, ~uī, recultum *tr.* [RE- + COLŌ[1]]
**1** To occupy (a place) again; (also, app.) to go over again, retrace.
▸ nemo libenter ~it qui laesit locum PHAED. 1.18.1;—~ens (*v.l.* recalcans) priora uestigia APUL. *Met.* 6.19.
**2** To cultivate (land) afresh; to rework (a mine).
▸ desertam ~i terram LIV. 27.5.5; partim .. rudi .. semina .. spargere humo, partim post tempora longa recultae OV. *Mil.* 5.647; (*cf.*) ut .. terrae uariis mutatisque seminibus, ita ingenia nostra nunc hac, nunc illa meditatione ~untur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.7;—metalla .. uetera intermissa ~uit LIV. 39.24.2.
**3** To resume (a pursuit, practice, action, etc.), practise again.
▸ antiqua ~am et seruibo mihi PL. *Mer.* 546; eas artis, quibus a pueris dediti fuimus, celebrandas inter nosque ~endas CIC. *de Orat.* 1.2; ad haec studia ~enda *Arch.* 13; [SEN.] *Oct.* 384; maritum .. rarissimo uenerem meam ~entem APUL. *Met.* 5.10; remissam iniuriam non poterit ~ere ULP. *dig.* 47.10.11.1.
**b** to re-establish, revive, renew (objects, institutions, etc.).
▸ nec .. mihi deserendam esse dignitatem meam .. sed .. ~endam CIC. *Ep.* fr.12(11); gentem qui ~ant V. FL. 2.396; postquam Galbae imagines .. ~i iussit TAC. *Hist.* 3.7; auitum decus ~uit *Ann.* 3.72.
**c** to renew the worship or observance of; to renew one's cultivation of or devotion to (a person).
▸ haec stata sacra .. sollemnes ~unt epulae STAT. *Theb.* 1.667; sacrum ~it trieteris Ophelten 4.723;—recens ab exilio reuersos nobilis adulescentulos .. paternis sacerdotiis in solacium ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 1.77.
**4** To go over in one's mind; (w. acc. and inf.) to recall (that).
▸ quae si tecum ipse ~ueris CIC. *Phil.* 13.45; pectore Attis sua facta ~uit CATUL. 63.45; animas superum .. ad lumen ituras lustrabat studio ~ens VERG. *A.* 6.681; te (*sc.* platanum) .. diu ~am dominamque STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.49; quom sermones de te mutuo ~emus ac recensebimus FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.244(188N); APUL. *Met.* 9.21; magnis .. imperiis eius intentus monitionis ordinem ~ebam 11.7; (*ellipt.*) hoc tua (nam ~o) quondam germana canebat OV. *Ep.* 5.113;—~o nihil fuisse me iuuene tam notum quam .. SEN. *Suas.* 2.10.

**recommentor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [RE- + COMMENTOR[1]] To recollect, call to mind again.
▸ iam ~atu's nomen? PL. *Trin.* 912.

**recomminiscor** ~ī *tr.* [RE- + COMMINISCOR] = RECOMMENTOR.
▸ (*ellipt.*) litteris ~ar. ⟨C⟩ est principium nomini PL. *Trin.* 915.

**recompōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* Also **recon-**. [RE- + COMPŌNŌ]
**1** To put back together in place, recompose.
▸ pone ~ositas in statione comas OV. *Am.* 1.7.68.
**2** To compose differences between, bring into harmony again.
▸ qui modo ad Celsum, modo ad Nepotem .. cursitabant .. quasi reconciliarent ac ~onerent PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.5.

**reconciliātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RECONCILIŌ + -TIŌ] The fact of being reconciled, reconciliation. (w. gen.) the restoration (of good relations, etc.).
▸ huius ~onis inter ipsos fides .. firmata est LIV. 42.5.12; ~o tua et facilis sit et certa SEN. *Ep.* 105.4; deos testis mutuae ~onis adhibens TAC. *Hist.* 1.71; M. Antoni societatem .. ~onibus .. uariis male focilatam abrupit tandem SUET. *Aug.* 17.1; ~one simulata *Nero* 34.2.
**b**
▸ non ~one concordiae sed internicione ciuium CIC. *Catil.* 3.25; mihi .. causa defendendi Gabini fuit ~o gratiae *Rab. Post.* 32; LIV. 40.46.7.

**reconciliātor** ~ōris *m.* [RECONCILIŌ + -TOR] A person who brings together again, a reconciler; a restorer (of good relations, etc.).
▸ Agrippa populi ~or APUL. *Apol.* 18;—~ore pacis .. utendum .. Antiocho censebat LIV. 35.45.3.

**reconciliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + CONCILIŌ] FORMS: old fut. forms *~asso* PL. *Capt.* 576; *~assere* (inf.) 168.
**1** To bring back into friendship, agreement, or sim. (persons, parties, etc.), reconcile; (w. dat.) to reconcile (one party, etc., to another).
▸ tua ~etur uxor, mea necetur filia? ENN. *scen.* 227; insulam .. cum oratione ~are non posset NEP. *Milt.* 7.2; COL. 9.9.7; de ~andis inuicem inimicis TAC. *Ger.* 22.3; ~auit .. studia patrum habita in senatu cognitio *Hist.* 4.45;—uidesne ut eripiam te ex improborum subita gratia et ~em bonis omnibus? CIC. *Sul.* 35; ut .. eum tibi ordinem aut ~es aut mitiges *Fam.* 1.9.26; ut alio munere sibi ~aret ciuium animos LIV. 2.41.8; occasionem ~andi se Romanis 25.28.9.
**b** to bring back into harmony (a state of discord).
▸ quae dimicatio iniectu pulueris aut fumo tota discutitur, ~atur uero lacte PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58.
**2** To win back, re-establish, restore (abst. things, esp. goodwill and sim.).
▸ ~are existimationem iudiciorum amissam CIC. *Ver.* 2; ~ata .. uoluntate nostra PLANC. *Fam.* 10.15.1; diuturni laboris detrimentum sollertia et uirtute militum .. ~atur CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.4; ~ata pace NEP. *Thr.* 3.2; rettulisse ad patres de concordia ~anda LIV. 7.42.6; in ~anda gratia fidelissimus VELL. 2.29.3; ~ata .. commoda ualetudine FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.90(184N); ~ato matrimonio SCAEV. *dig.* 23.4.29.1; uoluntate donatoris ~ata ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.11;—(*w.* cum) GRATIAM CVM PATRIBVS ~AVIT *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); cum Achaeorum .. gente ~andae gratiae uiam quaerebat LIV. 41.22.8; CURT. 10.8.12.
**b** to restore (a person to a place or condition).
▸ (*w.* domum) ~are ut facilius posset domum PL. *Capt.* 33; 168;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si huius huc ~asso in libertatem filium 576.
**3** To reduce (a dislocated joint).
▸ dum eum (*sc.* articulum) ingenti plaga ~o APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**reconcinnō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + CONCINNŌ] To refurbish, repair.
▸ ut ~etur (*sc.* palla) PL. *Men.* 427; ut .. iubeas .. spinter nouom ~arier 527; tribus locis aedifico, reliqua ~o CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.3.

**reconditus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of RECONDŌ]
**1** (of things) Hidden away, concealed, secret.
▸ quod celari opus erat, habebant sepositum et ~um CIC. *Ver.* 4.23; nihil se tam clausum neque tam ~um posse habere quod non istius cupiditati apertissimum .. esset 4.42; adde .. ~as auri argentique uenas *N.D.* 2.98; si, quicquid laesum est, extra est neque intus ~um CELS. 6.18.6.B;—(*transf.*) (natura) speciem ita formauit oris, ut in ea penitus ~os mores effingeret CIC. *Leg.* 1.26; QVID .. INTERIORA NOSTRA ET ~A CONSILIA S(ECRETO PECTORIS) ERVAM ..? *CIL* 6.1527.2.14.
**b** (of places) hidden, secluded; *in ~o*, in concealment or seclusion.
▸ saltuum .. ~orum CATUL. 34.11; angulum .. ~um ac derelictum CIC. *Ver.* 3.193; locus .. neque tam longinquus neque tam ~us 3.207; in occultis ac ~is templis CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.5; (*in fig. phr.*) quia ceterarum artium studia fere ~is atque abditis e fontibus hauriuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.12; (*transf.*) nunc ~a senet quiete CATUL. 4.25;—pretiosioris in ~o supellectilis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.25.
**2** Recondite, abstruse, recherché.
▸ quanta in obscuritate rerum et quam ~a in arte .. uersentur (mathematici) CIC. *de Orat.* 1.10; ut non ~a quadam ratione cernatur, sed sit in promptu *Off.* 1.95; multis litteris et eis quidem ~is et exquisitis *Brut.* 252; non ~as .. causas requiris TAC. *Dial.* 28.1; uitatis .. ~orum uerborum .. fetoribus SUET. *Aug.* 86.1; sensus ~i PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ne .. rimantem .. ~a subtiles fugiant notae MAUR. 69; (*compar.*) a me .. ea quae in promptu erant dicta sunt, a Lucullo autem ~iora desidero CIC. *Luc.* 10.
**b** obscure, unintelligible.
▸ exauditus in agro .. suburbano est strepitus quidam ~us CIC. *Har.* 20; si quid erit occultius et, ut scribis, '~um,' meorum aliquem mittam *Fam.* 11.21.5.
**3** (of character) Withdrawn, retiring.
▸ natura tristi ac ~a fuit; non ad solarium, non in campo, non in conuiuiis uersatus est CIC. *Quinct.* 59.

**recondō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [RE- + CONDŌ] FORMS: *~uit* (see sense 4).
**1** To put away, store away.
▸ parasitum inanem quo ~as reliquias PL. *St.* 231; frumentis .. collectis adque ~itis VAR. *gram.* 176; neque tabulis .. propalam conlocatis, sed his omnibus multis magnificisque rebus constructis ac ~itis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.161; prome ~itum .. Caecubum HOR. *Carm.* 3.28.2; clausus locus, quo ferramenta ~antur COL. 1.6.7; torcular lauare et ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.230; haec misceri oportet mortario .. atque ita ~ere quolibet uase LARG. 57; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.99; quotiens aulaea ~ita cessant JUV. 6.67; (*transf.*) alia (*sc.* uisa) quasi ~it (mens) e quibus memoria oritur CIC. *Luc.* 30; in pectore amicus .. quaeritur; .. illic retinendus est et in sensus ~endus SEN. *Ben.* 6.34.5; quicquid arcani apparo penitus ~as *Her. O.* 477; uerba uultus in crimen detorquens ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 1.7; ea .. mihi ad subsidium memoriae quasi quoddam litterarum penus ~ebam GEL. pr.2.
**2** To put back into position, replace; to close (the eyes) again.
▸ rursus molli languore solutus deposuitque caput stratoque ~idit alto OV. *Met.* 11.649; eorum quae .. in rerum naturam, ex qua prodierunt ac mox prooessura sunt, ~untur SEN. *Ep.* 36.10; cum .. flammae ui e rogo eiectus ~i propter ardorem non potuisset PLIN. *Nat.* 7.186;—oculos a morte grauatos Pyramus erexit uisaque ~idit illa OV. *Met.* 4.146.
**b** to put back (a drawn sword or other weapon).
▸ senatus consultum, uerum inclusum in tabulis, tamquam in uagina ~itum CIC. *Catil.* 1.4; quid strictum abnuis ~ere ensem? SEN. *Phoen.* 490; STAT. *Theb.* 7.806;—paroe, precor,

fulmenque tuum, fera tela, ~e Ov. *Tr.* 2.179; (*in fig. phr.*) noli aculeos orationis meae, qui ~iti sunt, excussos arbitrari Cic. *Sul.* 47.

**c** to reduce (a dislocated or fractured part).
▸ Cels. 8.10.7.F; rotundo aliquo super poplitem inposito adductoque eo crure, ~itur 8.21.2.

**3** To put away for concealment, hide away.
▸ his inuentis libellis ceteri remoti et diligentius sunt ~iti Cic. *Ver.* 2.185; hunc .. sopitum somno .. sacrata sede ~am Verg. *A.* 1.681; qui nummos aurumque ~it Hor. *S.* 2.3.109; quas .. ~iderat (terra) .. effodiuntur opes Ov. *Met.* 1.139; fulua .. ~ita nube (Iuno) 3.273; Liv. 8.18.7; imbribus incumbit caelum solemque ~it Germ. fr.3.21; licet alta ~as uulnera Stat. *Theb.* 11.163; qui se in locum, ex quo nulla exaudiri uox .. posset, ~ebat Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.25; Rhodi secreto uitare coetus, ~ere uoluptates insuerat Tac. *Ann.* 4.57;—(*refl.*) accipio (librum) .. et ~o me penitus Gel. 14.6.2; Apul. *Met.* 4.15;—(*pass. in middle sense, of hibernating animals*) nullum ex his animalibus, quae latent bruma, umquam ~itur Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.18;—(*transf.*) excitatus .. nimium diu ~itus et penitus abstrusus animi dolor Cic. *Dom.* 25; quos fama obscura ~it Verg. *A.* 5.302; quid nota ~is? Stat. *Theb.* 1.682.

**b** (refl., or pass. in middle sense) to shut oneself away in retirement.
▸ in hoc me ~idi et fores clusi ut prodesse pluribus possem Sen. *Ep.* 8.1; quid prodest ~ere se et oculos hominum auresque uitare? 43.4; (*cf.*) in se ~itur, secum est 9.16;—imo .. ~itus antro fletibus auget aquas Ov. *Met.* 1.583.

**c** to plunge, bury (a weapon in the body).
▸ ensem tumido in pulmone ~it Verg. *A.* 10.387; lateri .. ~ere duro luctatur gladium Ov. *Met.* 12.482.

**4** To re-establish.
▸ ~uit refecerit, ut (reconductae fecerit et *codd.*) condere urbem facere, aedificare, ut Cincius testatur in libro de uerbis priscis Fest. p.277M.

**reconducō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [re- + condūcō] To hire or contract for again or in turn.
▸ notum est ab eodem Charmide unum aegrum e prouincialibus HS c̄c̄ ~ctum Plin. *Nat.* 29.22; classis nostra uecturam facit et uicinarum ciuitatum copias ~cit [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.18; qui impleto tempore conductionis remansit in conductione .. ~xisse uidebitur Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.13.11.

**reconflō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + conflō] To rekindle; (in quot. fig.).
▸ unde ~ari sensus per membra repente posset, ut ex igni caeco consurgere flamma? Lucr. 4.927.

**recoquō** ~quere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [re- + coquō]
**1** To reconstitute, renew, etc., by cooking, boil up, rehash.
▸ haud sane quis facile retraxerit nec tamquam Peliam ~xerit Cic. *Sen.* 83; si .. cum omphacio ~quatur ad mellis crassitudinem Plin. *Nat.* 23.75; passum psithiis suis ~ctum Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.38; (*in the process of dyeing*) lana quosdam (colores) nisi saepius macerata et ~cta non perbibit Sen. *Ep.* 71.31.

**b** (transf. and fig., in allusion to the story of Medea, Aeson, and Pelias).
▸ Fufficio seni ~cto Catul. 54.6; ~ctus scriba ex quinqueuiro Hor. *S.* 2.5.55; anus ~cta uino trementibus labellis Petr. fr.21; se .. Apollonio .. rursus formandum ac uelut ~quendum dedit Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.7.

**2** To reheat, subject again to fire; esp., to melt down (metal objects).
▸ quoniam desinente flatu protinus emoriens saepius ~quitur (carbo) Plin. *Nat.* 16.23; aes cruciatur in primis accensumque restinguitur sale .. postea exharentur, an satis ~ctum sit 33.65;—~quunt patrios fornacibus ensis Verg. *A.* 7.636; leuis ocreas electro auroque ~cto 8.624; Luc. 7.148; ferro ergastulorum ~cto gladios ac tela fecerunt Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.6).

**recordātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [recordor + -tiō] The act of calling to mind, recollection.
▸ qui patris clarissimi ~one et memoria fletum populo moueret Cic. *de Orat.* 1.228; ultimi temporis ~one et proximi memoria *Prov.* 43; cui non locus ipse ille .. cum grata ~one in mente uersetur? *Planc.* 81; iucundiorem .. faciet libertatem seruitutis ~o *Phil.* 3.36; memoriam .. quam .. Plato ~onem esse uolt uitae superioris *Tusc.* 1.57; tristia ad ~onem exempla Liv. 24.8.20; ~o hospitii dextraeque datae 30.13.8; haud iniucunda tot rerum, locorum, gentium, urbium ~one perfruor Vell. 2.101.3; ut .. cum laude et bonis ~onibus .. famam nominis mei prosequantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.38; facinorum ~one numquam timore uacuus 15.36; ~o suae nobilitatis Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.2);—(*in vbl. phr. w. acc. and inf.*) Tac. *Hist.* 3.31; subiit ~o egisse me Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.1.

**b** the faculty of recollection.
▸ siue maturatur atque concoquitur, (quae) firmissima eius (*sc.* memoriae) pars est, ~o Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.43.

**recordor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī. [re- + cor + -ō³] Forms: act. Quad. *hist.* 55, Var. *L.* 6.46. To call to mind, give one's thoughts to; (also w. gen.).
▸ cum ~or eius ferocem et toruam confidentiam Pac. *trag.* 36; cum omnis gradus aetatis ~or tuae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.82; ad ea .. quae .. gessi ~anda et cogitanda *Sul.* 26; ut uerba parentis .. ~or! Verg. *A.* 8.156; quid .. antiqua ~or damna ..? Ov. *Met.* 15.774; ~ari acta censoriae potestatis V. Max. 2.9.pr.; Stat. *Theb.* 5.219; ~abuntur Galli priorem libertatem Tac. *Ag.* 32.4; si recte ~or uiam Apul. *Fl.* 15;—(*w.* tecum, *etc.*) si cum animis uestris longo interuallo ~ari C. Staieni uitam .. uolueritis Cic. *Clu.* 70; tu uelim tua in me studia .. tecum ~ere *Fam.* 15.21.5;—(*ellipt.*) ipse .. agnoscet et cum aliquo dolore flagitiorum suorum ~abitur *Pis.* 12; mortem Poppaeae ut palam tristem, ita ~antibus laetam Tac. *Ann.* 16.7;—plane quam breuiter exponam nec inuitus priorum ~abor Flor. *Verg.* p.184R.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. qu.; w. *quod*) to call to mind, recollect (that, etc.).
▸ ~or longe omnibus unum me anteferre Demosthenem Cic. *Orat.* 23; neque ~atur illi ipsi .. patuisse .. portus Africae Liv. 28.43.17; quae me laesisse ~or Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.31; Nero ~atus Volusii .. indicio Epicharin attineri Tac. *Ann.* 15.57; (*w. preceding neut. pron.*) illud .. ~ari, istius nequitiam .. tum in ore uulgi .. esse uersatam Cic. *Ver.* 1.121;—~amini .. quanto opere laborare soleatis *Font.* 28; ut ~emini quae sit temeritas multitudinis *Flac.* 57; ~atus est quid sibi .. accidisset Q. *fr.* 2.2.1; ~ati quos paulo ante imperatores habuissent Liv. 25.37.9; cum .. qui sim fuerimque, ~or Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.99; ~antibus, quonam loco id reposuerint Plin. *Nat.* 28.263; Plin. *Pan.* 88.10; (*w. preceding acc. obj.*) ~etur id .. quid eis preti detur Pl. *Men.* 972; non .. communis belli casus ~abantur, quam paruulae .. causae .. magna detrimenta intulissent Caes. *Civ.* 3.72.4;—~atus quondam super cenam, quod nihil cuiquam toto die praestitisset Suet. *Tit.* 8.1.

**c** (w. *de*; w. adv.; absol.).
▸ ut de suis liberis .. ~entur Cic. *Inv.* 108; si ~ari uolueritis de nouis hominibus *Agr.* 2.3; tu si meliore memoria es, uelim scire, ecquid de te ~ere *Tusc.* 1.13;—~atu' multum et diu cogitaui Pl. *Mos.* 84; ut ~or Cic. *Att.* 13.6.3; ut saepe soleo mecum ~ari *Fam.* 15.15.1;—uosmet ipsi uobiscum ~amini *Mur.* 50.

**recorrectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [recorrigō + -tiō] Correction (of error).
▸ ? Var. *gram.* 236.

**recorrigō** ~igere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.* [re- + corrigō] To correct, put right.
▸ animum nostrum formare incipimus et ~igere Sen. *Ep.* 50.5; hos (*sc.* subrunciuos limites) .. aeque diligenter agere oportet, ne quam et hi ~igendi moram praestent Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.155; quippe cum iniquitatem iudicantium uel imperitiam ~igat Ulp. *dig.* 49.1.1; Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.12; (*in fig. phr.*) inter initia malam parram pilauit, sed ~exit costas illius (*i.e. 'set him straight'*) prima uindemia Petr. 43.4.

**recrastinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [recrastinō + -tiō] Postponement, delay.
▸ vt s(in)e recrastione (*sic*) mvndetvr *CIL* 14.4570.

**recrastinō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + crastinvs + -ō²] To postpone action on.
▸ punica uero et ficum quaeque alia sicca sunt ~are (*i.e. in grafting*) minime utile Plin. *Nat.* 17.113;—(*impers. pass.*) propter quae ~ari non debet Col. 2.20.2.

**recreātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [recreō + -tiō] The action or process of restoring.
▸ ab aegritudine ~oni efficax (*sc.* laser) in cibo Plin. *Nat.* 22.102.

**recrēmentum** ~ī *neut.* [re- + cernō + -mentvm] Refuse, waste, dross; the waste products of digestion.
▸ molliunt .. cicutae semen, plumbi ~um Cels. 5.15; croci magmatis, quod quasi ~um eius est 5.18.9; farrago ex ~is farris (*i.e. chaff*) praedensa seritur Plin. *Nat.* 18.142;—aridiora ex his ~a in aluum conuenire Gel. 17.11.2.

**recreō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + creō¹]
**1** To recreate, make new.
▸ quam mox ~as me? Pl. *Cas.* 742; illic homo homines non alit, uerum educat ~atque *Men.* 99; Athenae .. ~auerunt uitam legesque rogarunt Lucr. 6.3; frigoribus extirpatae minus ~antur (soboles) Col. *Arb.* 5.4; ad .. rasis ossibus carnes ~andas Plin. *Nat.* 34.155.

**2** To restore (from illness, fatigue, etc.), cause to recover, revive.
▸ quod fessum inedia fluctibusque ~arunt Cic. *Planc.* 26; ut puerorum aetas .. tali pacto ~ata ualescat Lucr. 4.17; saetigeris subus acre uenenumst, quod nos interdum tamquam ~are uidetur 6.975; ~are .. tenuatum corpus Hor. *S.* 2.2.84; tostis marcentem squillis ~abis 2.4.58; Craterum ex acie semiuiuum elatum ~are studuit Nep. *Eum.* 4.4; infirma .. corpora tecta et umbrae ~auerant Liv. 25.26.15; Sen. *Ben.* 4.37.1; pisces .. si aegrotent in piscinis, apio uiridi ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 20.112; datur .. ingentem ~are uirum Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.63; (*refl.*) qui cum nouo genere morbi adfligerentur neque se ~are quisquam posset Cic. *Pis.* 85; (*poet.*) defunctum .. laboribus aequali ~at sorte uicarius Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.16; (*in fig. phr.*) ut multis incommodis ueritas debilitata .. aequitate talium uirorum ~etur Cic. *Quinct.* 4;—(*parts of the body*) fertur et leni ~are uento sparsum odoratis umerum capillis Hor. *Carm.* 3.20.13;—(*physical faculties*) ~atur enim spiritu uox *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; ~andae uoculae causa Cic. *Att.* 2.23.1; (*w.* ab) ab intentione alia aspectu smaragdi ~atur acies Plin. *Nat.* 37.63;—(*plants, etc.*) ubi nulla .. arbor aestiua ~atur aura Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.18; sic intabescit (nouella) ut nullis deinceps impensis ~ari possit Col. 4.3.5;—(*transf.*) sunt certa piacula quae te ter pure lecto poterunt ~are libello Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.37.

**b** (pass. in middle sense) to recover (from illness, fatigue, etc.), get well.
▸ uxor se praecipitauit. ~ata iubetur .. relinquere uirum Sen. *Con.* 2.2; cum omnia ubique pecora haustu aquae cotidie ~entur V. Max. 1.8.ext.18; Tac. *Ann.* 2.69; nec lauacro nec cibo nec ulla .. refectione ~ata Apul. *Met.* 5.5; (*poet.*) ubi illis carminibus stupens demittit .. belua .. auris et intorti capillis Eumenidum ~antur angues Hor. *Carm.* 2.13.36;—(*w.* ex) qui e graui morbo ~ati sunt Cic. *Red. Pop.* 4; nondum ex longinquitate grauissimi morbi ~atus *Phil.* 10.16; ~atus .. legatus ex uolneribus Liv. 29.18.14;—(*w. abl.*) m cornelivs optatvs ancipiti morbo ~atvs *CIL* 2.2036.

**c** to relieve (a condition).
▸ lassitudines ~at (urtica) Plin. *Nat.* 22.32; peucedanum strangulatus uoluae .. ~at 26.156; qui ~andae defectioni cibum adferrent Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; partu fetarum medelis lenientibus ~ato Apul. *Met.* 11.2.

**3** To re-establish (after adversity), restore, revive.
▸ hunc in illo timore et fuga .. excepit .. et adflictum erexit perditumque ~auit Cic. *Man.* 23; an diu uexati .. aliquando per uos .. ~emur *Mil.* 4; ~atis .. bonis uiris consulatu tuo *Fam.* 1.9.14; qui meis institutis se ~atos putant 15.4.15; alma fides .. sanctissvma diva fortvna infracta ter me fessvm ~asti *CIL* 9.60;—(*states, communities, etc.*) in isto bello non ~atus neque restitutus sed subactus .. populus Romanus est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 137; prouinciam adflictam et perditam erexisti atque ~asti *Ver.* 3.212; *Prov.* 5; ~atur ciuitas *Rep.* 1.68; V. Max. 6.9.1; ~ata Neapolis Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.6;—(*cf.*) libertas quae malis oppressa .. aliquando ~ata se erigere debebat Cic. *Planc.* 33.

**4** To revive (a person, his spirits, etc.), refresh, cheer.
▸ uester .. conspectus et consessus iste reficit et ~at mentem meam Cic. *Planc.* 2; sic litteris sustentor et ~or *Att.* 4.10.1; bonorum animos ~atos .. improbos quasi perculsos 7.23.1; Caes. *Civ.* 3.74.3; adfectos animos ~auit .. profectio Hannibalis Liv. 21.11.13; flentis .. parentis promissu uitae ~at Man. 5.578; benignis uerbis ~atum V. Max. 5.1.9; ~atus hoc sermone Petr. 65.6; uno sauiolo .. ~atus Apul. *Met.* 2.10; afflictas animas .. ~ate 5.7; (*w.* ab) Romanis .. ab ultuma desperatione ~atus est animus Liv. 42.66.1.

**b** (refl., or pass. in middle sense) to recover one's spirits.
▸ cum se collegit atque ~auit (animus) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.58; (*w.* ab) ut paulum ab illo timore se ~arunt *B. Alex.* 27.7; (*w.* ex) cum uix se ex magno timore ~asset Cic. *Catil.* 3.8;—~abar animi Apul. *Met.* 2.11; (*w.* ab) quod me ab hoc maerore ~ari uis Cic. *Att.* 12.14.3.

**recrepō** ~āre *intr.* [re- + crepō] To ring, sound, etc., in answer, resound.
▸ leue tympanum remugit, caua cymbala ~ant Catul. 63.29; (*w. internal acc.*) citharae uoces imitatus acutas saepe lapis ~at Cyllenia murmura pulsus *Ciris* 108.

**recrescō** ~escere, ~ēuī *intr.* [re- + crescō] To grow again.
▸ ergo terra tibi libatur et aucta ~escit Lucr. 5.260; tum .. decidere eum (*sc. a snake's fang*) rursusque ~escere facilem decussu Plin. *Nat.* 11.163; nec praecisa ossa ~escunt 11.216; iecur .. quod cum luna ~escit Hyg. *Fab.* 55; (*cf.*) suboli imperatorum uestrorum uelut accisis ~escenti stirpibus Liv. 26.41.22; (*of the moon*) luna quater latuit, toto quater orbe ~euit Ov. *Ep.* 2.5.

**recrūdescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [re- + crūdescō]
**1** (of wounds) To become raw again, reopen.
▸ hoc tam graui uulnere etiam illa, quae consanuisse uidebantur, ~escunt Cic. *Fam.* 4.6.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ceterum ~uit suppuratus dolor Curt. 7.1.7.

**2** (of evil, etc.) To break out again, recrudesce.
▸ ~escente Manliana seditione Liv. 6.18.1; paulisper ~uit pugna 10.19.20; in illa latebra (*i.e. retirement*) .. interdum ~escit ambitio Sen. *Ep.* 56.9; inhaeret ac ~escit nefas subinde *Phoen.* 231.

**rectā** *adv.* [abl. of rectvs, sc. *uia*] Directly, straight (combining the notions of taking the shortest route and avoiding delay).
▸ ad regem ~ me ducam Pl. *Am.* 1042; intro rumpam ~ in aedis *Mil.* 460; hic ad me ~ habet rectam uiam 491; quor non ~ intro ibas? Ter. *Eu.* 87; ego ei(u)s uidendi cupidu' ~ consequor *Hec.* 372; ~ perge in exsilium Cic. *Catil.* 1.23; e naui ~ ad me uenit domum *Att.* 6.8.1; statueram enim ~ Appia Romam 16.10.1; ex itinere ~ subsidio suis occurrunt *B. Afr.* 18.1; tendimus hinc ~ Beneuentum Hor. *S.* 1.5.71; pergere inde ~ ad portam Liv. 3.46.5; Phaed. 3.19.6; non assis faciunt euntque ~ *Priap.* 8.3; de cubiculo ~ in triclinium ire Petr. 41.10; ~ monimentum mariti contendit Apul. *Met.* 8.13; (*transf.*) nisi .. animi quaedam ingenita natura et studio exercitata uelocitas ~ nos ad ea quae conueniant causae ferant Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.123.

**rectē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [rectvs + -ē]
**1** In an upright position, vertically.
▸ uitem .. deligato ~e .. susum uorsum semper ducito Cato *Agr.* 33.1; satyri .. iam quadripedes, iam ~e currentes humana effigie Plin. *Nat.* 7.24; quam altissimam uineam facito alligatoque ~e 17.195.

**2** Without error, correctly, accurately.
▸ non surda es, era: ~e audiuisti Pl. *Cist.* 545; *Mil.* 799; cetera diui(di)to quam ~issime Cato *Agr.* 19.1; apvd forvm palam, vbei de plano ~e legi possitvr,

PROSCRIBITO *CIL* 1.583.66; lineas ad perpendiculam ~e descriptas VITR. 8.5.1; quod sequimur iam ~ius inde perspiciemus LUCR. 1.156; ~e attenditis CIC. *Caec.* 16; *Div.* 2.108; ingressus castra Mucianus, quo ~ius stipendia singulorum spectaret TAC. *Hist.* 4.46.

**3** In accordance with truth or fact, rightly.
▸ ~e dicit, ut commeminit PL. *Am.* 738; satin haec ~e fabulor? *Men.* 741; ~e meministi *Ps.* 1156; si satis ~e aut uera ratione augurem ACC. *trag.* 87; ~e .. intellegis CIC. *Brut.* 74; si ~e uestram bonitatem .. cognoui *Quinct.* 54; ~e auguraris de me *Att.* 9.16.2; LIV. 1.24.7; MART. 7.70.2; ego te .. generosa stirpe proditum et ~e conicerem APUL. *Met.* 1.23; bestiam .. aliquam ~e dicentibus uobis merito consentio 5.19; si ~e recordor uiam *Fl.* 15; (*ellipt.*) ~e tu quidem: nesciebas *Apol.* 70.

**b** (w. ref. to nomenclature) correctly.
▸ Andromachae nomen qui indidit, ~e ei indidit ENN. *scen.* 105; illi orbes .. qui a Graecis ὁρίζοντες nominantur a nobis 'finientes' ~issume nominari possunt CIC. *Div.* 2.92; non possidentem multa uocaueris ~e beatum HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.46; κατάχρησις, quam ~e dicimus abusionem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.34; quod crimen .. parricidium quisquis ~ius nominarit APUL. *Met.* 7.3; ceteras .. stellas, quas non ~e erroneas et uagas dicimus *Pl.* 1.10.

**4** As it ought to be or be done, properly, correctly.
▸ ~e loquere et proinde diligentem ut uxorem decet PL. *Am.* 974; factum hercle uero et ~e factum iudico *Epid.* 707; licebit mox cenare ~ius *Mer.* 802; mulier ~e olet ubi nihil olet *Mos.* 273; si ~e seu peruorse facta sunt *Trin.* 146; et ~e et uerum dici' TER. *Ad.* 609; ex eo die dies XLV ~e putabis CATO *Agr.* 44; 145.1; erat .. ars difficilis ~e rem publicam regere CIC. *Att.* 7.25; domi .. manere, si ~e possum, multo malo 15.18.2; exemplum, quo ~ius tua componas SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.4; ~ius uiues .. neque altum semper urgendo neque .. nimium premendo litus iniquum HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.1; ~ius bella gerere LIV. 3.2.13; ut .. Capua ~e obsideretur 26.8.8; si ~e cessit curatio CELS. 8.2.6; hae (*sc.* uuae Numisianae) .. modice maturae ~issime leguntur COL. 12.45.1; si cetera .. ~e adhibita fuerint LARG. 113.

**b** *~e et (atque) ordine facere*, to act rightly and properly.
▸ Hortensium .. ~e et ordine exque re publica fecisse CIC. *Phil.* 10.26; quae maiores nostri .. ~e atque ordine fecere SAL. *Cat.* 51.4; imperatores ~e et ordine et ex uoluntate senatus fecisse LIV. 28.39.18; 30.17.12; 30.42.9.

**c** *nec ~e dicere*, etc., to speak rudely or harshly (to).
▸ malo hercle iam magno tuo, ni isti nec ~e dicis PL. *As.* 471; Chrysalus mihi usque quaque loquitur nec ~e *Bac.* 735; nec ~e si illi dixeris, iam ecastor uapulabis *Mos.* 240; *Poen.* 516; *Ps.* 1085.

**5** According to the rules, correctly.
▸ ~e perfectis sacris ACC. *trag.* 689; si .. nullum erit testamentum ~e factum CRAS. *orat.* 32; non uideri eam (*sc.* Concordiam) posse ~e dedicari CIC. *Dom.* 136; interrogabat, quae ita lata essent ~ene lata essent *Har.* 48; *Div.* 2.75; sacrificia habere, quae absente se ~e fieri non possent LIV. 42.32.2; redintegratas caerimonias et in posterum ~ius habitas TAC. *Ann.* 11.15.5; qui ~issime loqui uolet, 'uestrum' potius dixerit quam 'uestri' GEL. 20.6.13; quo ~ius ad arcana purissimae religionis secreta peruaderem APUL. *Met.* 11.21; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.73.

**6** With moral rectitude, rightly.
▸ sat habet fauitorum semper qui ~e facit PL. *Am.* 79; *Capt.* 1017; omnes gaudent facere ~e, male pigrent ACC. *trag.* 32; ut sibi .. ~e sit honesteque uiuendum CIC. *Ver.* 3.2; sapientis uiros non tam praemia sequi solere ~e factorum quam ipsa ~e facta *Mil.* 96; ~e Themistocles qui mori maluit *Att.* 9.10.3; ad ~e facta *Leg.* 2.9; ~e honeste laudabiliter et ob eam rem bene uiui potest *Tusc.* 5.12; quid enim est melius quam memoria ~e factorum ..? BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.9; neque ~e ac turpiter factum celari poterat CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.5; uis ~e uiuere HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.29; 2.1.130; VELL. 2.35.2; JUV. 9.118; annum nouum .. ad omnia, quae ~e cupis, prosperum .. precor FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.228(84N); APUL. *Apol.* 48.

**7** With good reason, rightly, justifiably.
▸ neque .. alter est .. quisquam quoi credi ~e aeque putent PL. *As.* 493; scio iam me ~e tibi dedisse epistulam *Ps.* 990; ~e ego has semper fugi nuptias TER. *An.* 766; ~e sane interrogasti: oportuit rem praenarrasse me *Eu.* 981; ~e requiris, inquam, Attice; sed audies ex me .. quod non omnes probent CIC. *Brut.* 183; parua enim magnis saepe ~issime conferuntur *Orat.* 14; ferendum non putant, et ~e non putant *Ver.* 3.168; ~e reprehendis; status enim .. *Sul.* 63.4; ~e non credis de numero militum *Att.* 9.9.2; genera diuinandi sunt, quae tu ~issume inprobas *Div.* 2.109; CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.2; pretium ~e petit experiens uir HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.42; Maximum .. ~e militibus instruxisti TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.28(37); GAIUS *Inst.* 1.149; sic .. cuncta, quae ~e statuistis, ambo sustinebunt APUL. *Met.* 6.32; *Apol.* 98.

**8** Properly, thoroughly, altogether, well.
▸ ut .. rem eri diligenter tutetur quam si ipse adsit aut ~ius PL. *Men.* 969; quid ergo dixi? — ego ~e apud illam dixero *Per.* 185; *Poen.* 875; nam absque eo esset, ~e ego mihi uidissem et senis essem ultus iracundiam TER. *Ph.* 189; illasce oues .. sanas ~e esse VAR. *R.* 2.2.6; quae o(mnia) noluisse scriptorem quam ~issime fieri nemo dicet *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; EAM PEQVNIAM MVNICIPIO TARENTINO SALVAM ~E ESSE FVTVRAM *CIL* 1.590.11; ~e scio autem .. uenturum te ad nos fuisse FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.244(89N); latrones, quique eorum ~e sapiunt APUL. *Met.* 7.9.

**9** In the manner to be desired, well.
▸ procedere ~e qui rem Romanam .. uultis ENN. *Ann.* 465; quae res ~e uortat PL. *Aul.* 218; quom tu ~e prouenisti quomque es aucta liberis, gratulor *Truc.* 516; quid uos? quo pacto hic? satine ~e? TER. *An.* 804; ut placeat iuueni percontare, utque cohorti. si dicet '~e,' .. HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.15; clamabit enim 'pulchre! bene! ~e!' *Ars* 428; omnia, quae naturaliter et propterea ~e feruntur, prouidentiae custodia gubernantur APUL. *Pl.* 1.12; (*iron.*) ~e hoc par habet CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3.

**b** *~e esse*, to be all right.
▸ uni nimirum ~e tibi semper erunt res HOR. *S.* 2.2.106; id autem erit ~e, si .. VITR. 7.2.1; (*w. ellipsis of* esse) ~ene omnia, quod iam pridem epistulae tuae cessant? PLIN. *Ep.* 3.17.1;—(*impers.*) de Attica molestum, sed quoniam leuiter, ~e esse confido CIC. *Att.* 12.23.3; domi ~e est *Q. fr.* 3.2.3; ~e .. sit oculis, magister, tuis GEL. 13.31(30).11; (*compar.*) ita fiat, et istoc siqui potis est ~ius TER. *Ad.* 521.

**c** *~e ualere*, to be in good health, be well.
▸ ~en atque ut uales? PL. *Aul.* 183; ualeo et ualui ~ius *Trin.* 50; nos hic ualemus ~e et quo melius ualeamus operam dabimus D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.23.1; s. u. g. u. et Tullia nostra ~e u DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.1; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.3; 1.16.21; tu si ~ius uales, est solacium AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N); non ~e ualentium .. ferarum APUL. *Met.* 4.17.

**10** (ellipt.)
**a** (indicating approval or agreement, usu. iron.) Quite right!; (also, usu. iron.) *~e sane.*
▸ primum aedis expugnabo. — ~e. — uirginem eripiam. — probe TER. *Eu.* 773; *Ph.* 398; '~e' inquit Scaptius, 'sed subducamus summam' CIC. *Att.* 5.21.11; '~e' inquam; quid enim diceram? 6.3.9; '~issume' inquit Balbus *N.D.* 3.6;—in loco ego uero laudo. — ~e sane TER. *Hau.* 538; egontimeo? — ~e sane *Ph.* 999; *Ad.* 417.

**b** (in a reply, implying that the matter is of no consequence and used esp. to avoid giving a direct answer) that's all right, that's nothing.
▸ quid festinas, gnate mi? — ~e, pater PL. *Mer.* 367; tum quod dem '~e' est; nam nil esse mihi religiost dicere TER. *Hau.* 227; quid illa filia amici nostri? quid futurumst? — ~e *Ph.* 812; quid es tam tristis? — ~e, mater *Hec.* 355; quid est? — nil: ~e: perge *Ad.* 653.

**c** (indicating a threat) all right then, right.
▸ ~e, uidebo te in publicum, musimmo terrae tuber PETR. 58.4; ~e, uenies sub dentem 58.6; 74.17.

**rectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REGŌ + -TIŌ] The act of directing or governing.
▸ omnium .. rerum publicarum ~onis .. genera CIC. *Fin.* 4.61; ad rerum publicarum ~onem 5.11.

**rectō** *adv.* [RECTVS + -Ō²]
**1** Directly.
▸ appellationes, quae ~ ad principem factae sunt PAP. JUST. *dig.* 49.1.21.
**2** Rightly, justly.
▸ ~ placuit .. aquam duci posse PAUL. *dig.* 39.3.17.1.

**rector** ~ōris *m.* [REGŌ + -TOR]
**1** The helmsman of a ship.
▸ tot nauium ~ores CIC. *Div.* 1.24; ipse gubernaclo ~or subit VERG. *A.* 5.176; ~or carbasa deducit OV. *Met.* 6.232; *Pont.* 2.5.62; ~or .. puppis MAN. 5.41; V. MAX. 9.8.ext.1; ~or nauigii SEN. *Ep.* 108.37; ~orem .. ratis LUC. 8.167; TAC. *Ann.* 2.60; JUV. 12.33;—(*fig.*) quicumque erit ~or et gubernator ciuitatis CIC. *Rep.* 2.51; sic oratio .. tumultuetur necesse est et sine ~ore fluitet nec cohaereat sibi QUINT. *Inst.* 7.pr.3.

**2** A person who controls animals either as a rider or as a driver.
▸ equi sine ~oribus exterriti SAL. *Hist.* 1.139; ut in curru .. det fluitantia ~or lora OV. *Ars* 2.433; *Tr.* 1.4.13; ut dissipatos tota acie currus uagari sine ~oribus uidit CURT. 8.14.9; ~or Libyci niger caballi MART. 12.24.6; ~or equorum STAT. *Theb.* 8.147; TAC. *Ag.* 36.3; excussis ~oribus *Ann.* 1.65; ibi boues, aratra, ~ores PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.4; SUET. *Tit.* 4.3; quod est .. in curru ~or .. hoc est in mundo deus APUL. *Mun.* 35;—(*applied to a mahout*) elephanti plures ab ipsis ~oribus quam ab hoste interfecti LIV. 27.49.1; 37.40.4; 44.5.2; CURT. 8.14.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.15; FRON. *Str.* 2.5.4.

**b** a guide.
▸ dicitur caecus sine ~ore .. errasse [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.3.

**3** A person in charge or control of others.
▸ pessumus quisque asperrume ~orem patitur SAL. *Rep.* 1.1.6; ~orem multitudinis LIV. 39.15.11; ~or .. senatus, sed regnantis, erat LUC. 9.194; ut est uulgus sine ~ore praeceps pauidum socors TAC. *Hist.* 4.37; *Ann.* 14.27; multitudine .. unum ~orem .. exposcente SUET. *Cl.* 10.4.

**b** a person who has control or management (of a sphere of activity, etc.).
▸ ~orem .. legum iurisque sacrati MAN. 4.545.

**4** The ruler, governor, controller (of an organized body, institution, etc.).
▸ hunc rei publicae ~orem et consili publici auctorem esse habendum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.211; Pentheu, ~or Thebarum HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.74; ~orem rei publicae LIV. 4.14.2; Dolopum ~or OV. *Met.* 12.364; SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.8; Romani maxime ~or nominis LUC. 1.359; nec .. scelerum fraudisque nefandae ~or eget STAT. *Theb.* 2.483; (*dist. from an autocrat*) ut non dominationem et seruos, sed ~orem et ciuis cogitaret TAC. *Ann.* 12.11; (*poet.*) Thymbrae ~or (*i.e.* Apollo) STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.24; (*transf.*) is .. translatus ad eas (aluos), quae sine imperio sunt, ~or constituitur COL. 9.11.3;—(*applied to the Roman Emperor*) cum patriae ~or dicare paterque OV. *Tr.* 2.39; maximus omnis aeui ~or Vespasianus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.18; ~orem generis humani TAC. *Ann.* 3.59;—(*applied to a provincial governor*) MART. 10.78.6; Lugdunensis Galliae ~or TAC. *Hist.* 1.59; Quadratus Syriae ~or *Ann.* 12.54; JUV. 8.88; SUET. *Ves.* 8.4; PROVINCIAE ~OR *CIL* 2.6278.42.

**b** (applied to the supreme deity or the chief god in a particular sphere).
▸ summi ~oris ac domini numen CIC. *Fin.* 4.11; quid prodest, si deus ~or est? SEN. *Ep.* 16.4; aetherii .. ~oris STAT. *Ach.* 2.53; qui .. nullo credant mundum ~ore moueri JUV. 13.87;—(*w. gen.*) caelestum .. ~or CATUL. 64.204; animus .. aeternus, ~or humani generis SAL. *Jug.* 2.3; ~or pelagi OV. *Met.* 1.331; superum ~or 1.668; ~or Olympi LUC. 2.4; ~or aquarum MART. 12.98.3; ~or Auerni STAT. *Theb.* 4.457; aethrae ~or *Silv.* 1.2.136; maris ~or FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.3); (*cf.*) sol .. nec temporum modo terrarumque, sed siderum etiam ipsorum caelique ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 2.12.

**c** (applied to a supreme military commander).
▸ ~orem militiae LIV. 37.51.9; ~or cum milite mixtus MAN. 5.637; exercituum dux, ~or classium V. MAX. 6.9.ext.6; LUC. 4.4; his copiis ~or additus Annius Gallus TAC. *Hist.* 2.11; 3.25; ad exercituum prouinciarumque ~ores SUET. *Aug.* 89.2; ~OR LEGIONIS HIBERAE *CIL* 2.2660.

**5** A preceptor, tutor, guide.
▸ quos pater Aeneas .. ~ores iuuenum et rerum dedit esse magistros VERG. *A.* 9.173; quid .. ei studio .. consultissimum ~orem adhibeat COL. 1.pr.4; ~ores ei (*sc.* regi) a populo XXX dari PLIN. *Nat.* 6.90; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.20; militibus, qui ad tradendam disciplinam inmixti manipulis exemplum et ~ores habebantur TAC. *Ag.* 28.2; ~or iuueni *Ann.* 1.24; ~ores imperatoriae iuuentae 13.2; comitis et ~oris eius SUET. *Tib.* 12.2; (*transf.*) paucis animus sui ~or optimus SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.5.

**rectrix** ~īcis *f.* [REGŌ + -TRIX] A female ruler or controller.
▸ S(ALVE VE)RA DEVM ~IX SATVRNIA PRO(LES) *CIL* 8.4635;—(*transf.*) sapientia domina ~ixque est SEN. *Ep.* 85.32; hominibus inspiratam uelut aurigam ~icemque membrorum animam COL. 3.10.9; Italia .. ~ix parensque mundi altera PLIN. *Nat.* 37.201.

**rectūra** ~ae *f.* [REGŌ + -VRA] Straightness of line; a straight line.
▸ acti limitis perpetua ~a HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.155;—ut et ~is et quadam terminatione in perpetuum seruetur (ager) p.167; cum illi (*sc.* agri centuriati) ~as suas per qualiacumque loca extendant AGEN. *agrim.* p.49.

**rectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of REGŌ]
**1** Straight (as opposed to crooked); *intestinum ~um*, the rectum; *in ~um*, along a straight line.
▸ natus .. statuebatur in terra, ut aspiceretur ~us esse VAR. in Non. p.528M; quaecumque supra rorem salis edita pars est remorum, ~a est LUCR. 4.439; saxis quae ~is lineis suos ordines seruant CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.5; neque .. circumuenit illum (*sc.* orbem) ~a acies (*i.e. the line of vision*) MAN. 3.377; robora in ~um, quamuis flexa reuocabis SEN. *Ep.* 50.6; ~ioribus cruribus COL. 9.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.51; in quo nec cucumis iacere ~us .. possit MART. 11.18.10; cornicini, siue hic ~o cantauerat aere (*i.e. a tubicen*) JUV. 2.118; ~um descendere funem (*i.e. tightrope*) 14.266; (*fig.*) ut uellem curuo dinoscere ~um HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.44;—id ibi ~um intestinum nominatur CELS. 4.1.9;—fila .. in ~um inmissa SEN. *Ep.* 121.22; sed nihil curuati habent: in ~um iacent (uirgae) *Nat.* 1.9.1; bulbi .. non nisi in ~um radicantur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.99.

**b** (of the features, etc.) straight, not contorted.
▸ ut ~a sit facies dicentis QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.9; hoc ~o uultu, solum hoc et pallidus optas JUV. 10.189.

**c** (of enunciation) even, level.
▸ sono ipso uocis ita ~o et simplici CIC. *de Orat.* 3.45; uocem, cuius ~um cursum natura .. fecit SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.4; sermo ~us et secundum naturam enuntiatus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.11; 11.3.168.

**2** (of a route) Straight, direct.
▸ ad nostras aedis hicquidem habet ~am uiam PL. *Trin.* 868; quia ~ior ad Alpes uia esset LIV. 21.31.2; huc ~us ex Africa cursus est 26.43.8; (*neut. pl. as noun*) in ~a ac deuia campi obliquant tenduntque uias STAT. *Theb.* 6.454;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nunc pol ego demum in ~am redii semitam PL. *Cas.* 469; a uia ~a ostendemus deduci *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; ut eam laudis uiam ~issimam esse duceret CIC. *Brut.* 281; consolationum .. multae uiae sed illa ~issima *Att.* 12.10; a ~a conscientia .. discedere 13.20.4; ~am uitae secuti sunt uiam *Off.* 1.118; quae ad ~am uiuendi uiam pertinerent *Tusc.* 1.1; ~o depellere cursu HOR. *S.* 2.5.78; ~a animi primum debuit esse uia PROP. 3.5.10; (*neut. sg. as noun*) ubi semel ~o deerratum est, in praeceps peruenitur VELL. 2.3.4.

**b** (abl.) *~a uia*, etc., by a direct route, straight; (transf.) by direct means.
▸ ~a uia in conclaue abduxi (nuptam) PL. *Cas.* 881; eum .. huc adduce. — eo: ~a uia quidem—illuc TER. *Ph.* 310; oppidi murus .. ~a regione .. mille CC passus aberat CAES. *Gal.* 7.46.1; ~o .. ad Hiberum itinere contendunt *Civ.* 1.69.4; non ~a regione iter instituit sed ad laeuam .. flexit LIV. 21.31.9; Hannibal ~o itinere per Vmbriam .. uenit 22.9.1; si uia ~a uestigia sequentes issent 28.16.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ut ~a uia rem narret ordine omnem TER. *Hau.* 706; magni ingenii uir fuerat, si illud egisset uia ~iore, si non uitasset intellegi SEN. *Ep.* 114.4;—hoc si tamen ~a uia consequi non potero, decipere uos cogar SEN. *Suas.* 6.16; tam benignius quam utilius est ~a uia ipsum .. suum recipere PROC. *dig.* 12.6.53; ULP. *dig.* 7.9.9.

**c** (in advl. phrs., in abl. or w. prep.) providing a straight route (in transl. 'straight along', 'through', etc.).
► ~a porta inuadam extemplo PL. *Bac.* 711; nihil est qua hinc huc transire ea possit nisi ~o ostio *Mil.* 329; ad sinistram hac ~a platea, ubi ad Dianae ueneris, ito ad dextram TER. *Ad.* 582; uoces cum .. ~o .. foras emittimus ore LUCR. 4.550; ~a .. fluminis Danuui regione pertinet (Hercynia silua) ad finis Dacorum CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.2; se ad Caietae ~o fert litore portum VERG. *A.* 6.900; te ripis et ~o flumine ducam 8.57;— ~um per inane feruntur LUCR. 2.226; ~um ducuntur in axem MAN. 1.606.

**d** *in ~um*, in a straight line, straight forward.
► iter .. non agit in ~um sed in orbem curuat eundem OV. *Met.* 11.715; ut moueri nequeat nisi in ~um SEN. *Ep.* 94.50; uidit ut hostiles in ~um exire cateruas LUC. 7.337; TAC. *Ger.* 6.3.

**3** (of motion) Proceeding in a straight line.
► melior ~a quam flexuosa (ambulatio) CELS. 1.2.6.

**b** (pred.) moving, or moved, in a straight line.
► educenda ~a acus est CELS. 7.7.14.F; sol mutato cursu in nostram (*sc.* partem caeli) ~ior tendit SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.4; in Borean is ~us (*sc. the Nile*) aquis LUC. 10.289; uuam ab imo ~am diutius supprimere sursum uersus LARG. 71.

**4** (of actions) Proceeding in a straightforward manner, direct.
► inde (*i.e. on the prosecution side*) ~a fere atque .. clamosa est actio: hinc (*i.e. in defence*) mille flexus et artes desiderantur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.2; quod .. contrario iudicio consequi quisque potest, id etiam ~o iudicio, quo cum eo agitur, potest saluum habere iure pensationis GAIUS *dig.* 13.6.18.4.

**b** (of expression) straightforward, direct; (also, of a speaker).
► Latro illum introduxit colorem ~um in narratione SEN. *Con.* 7.1.20; ~ae quidem sunt tales (sententiae) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.6; hoc oratio ~a, illud figura declinata commendat 10.5.8; ~am quandam in dicendo potentiam FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(150N);—dixi de quodam oratore .. ~o quidem et sano, sed parum grandi et ornato PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.1.

**c** not involving an intermediate agency, direct.
► ut aliquis heres ~o iure instituatur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.248.

**5** Directed squarely at anything or facing squarely; *~a fronte*, etc., with a square front, on the square.
► ~a aut obliqua .. luce LUCR. 2.800; me quoque mittendis ~um conponite telis LUC. 3.717; excipiant ~o fugientes pectore ferrum 4.166; linea tam ~um mundi ferit illa Leonem 10.306; loqui ~a facie JUV. 6.401; si ~us speculum spectes GEL. 16.18.3;—(*cf.*) ne qua forent pedibus uestigia ~is VERG. *A.* 8.209; solebat ducere non ~as Cacus in antra boues MART. 5.65.6;— ~o fronte ceteros sequi si norit CATO *orat.* 49; ubi Galli cum acie legionum ~a fronte concucurrissent LIV. 5.38.3; LUC. 10.438; facilius .. findentes aera quam si ~a fronte inpellerent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.63; (*cf.*) postquam .. ~o ac iusto proelio .. dimicandum uiderunt LIV. 35.4.7.

**b** (of the eyes) facing directly, looking squarely (at something).
► CIC. *Rab. Post.* 48; aduersus adparatus terribilium ~os oculos tenet SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.5; ~is oculis gladios micantes uidet *Ep.* 76.33; quem, qui ~o se lumine uidit, passa Medusa mori est? LUC. 9.638; 9.904; ne ~is quidem oculis eum aspicere potuisse instructam aciem SUET. *Aug.* 16.2.

**6** Upright, erect, vertical; *in ~um*, in a vertical position or direction, vertically.
► columnas neque ~as neque e regione .. conlocarat CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; ita iacere talum, ut ~us adsistat *Fin.* 3.54; ~o proceras stipite laurus CATUL. 64.289; fana deos habuere ~os (*opp. fallen*) HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.48; ut etiamsi ~a recciderat (nauis) aliquantum aquae acciperet LIV. 24.34.11; ~o se attollere trunco OV. *Met.* 2.822; MAN. 2.200; ~am capite tiaram gerens SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.12; (sol) medio die .. terras ~iore aspicit linea quam ut ullis nubibus possit occurri *Nat.* 1.8.7; ni .. staret .. ~a squalor incultus coma *Phaed.* 833; stantis ~ae uineae COL. 5.5.18; LUC. 9.324; ut (caput) sit primo ~um et secundum naturam QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.69; STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.3; res .. quas ~o uertice portat seruulus JUV. 3.252; lapides in solidam terram ~os conlocabant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.105; APUL. *Fl.* 16; hastam ~am .. ferre PAUL. *dig.* 8.3.7; (*in fig. phr.*) securus cadat an ~o stet fabula talo HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.176;—flamma surgit in ~um SEN. *Ep.* 39.3; firmissima in ~um abies PLIN. *Nat.* 16.225; ramorum in ~um surgentium LARG. 227.

**b** having a perpendicular face or surface, sheer.
► ~is saxis LIV. 21.36.1; arduas et ~as prope rupes 38.20.5; quarum (fossarum) ~a sunt latera COL. 2.2.9; ~is descendens Marsya ripis LUC. 3.207.

**c** *angulus ~us*, a right angle.
► meridianus circulus, qui horizonta ~is angulis secat SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.3; linea, quae facit angulum ~um COL. 5.2.6; HYG. *agrim.* p.80; anguli, non tantum ~i uerum etiam hebetes aut acuti AGEN. *agrim.* p.31; APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**d** *tunica ~a*, (app.) a garment woven by a weaver standing at a warp-weighted loom.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 8.194; ~ae appellantur uestimenta uirilia ..: ita usurpata quod a stantibus et in altitudinem texuntur FEST. p.277M.

**e** (gram.) *casus ~us*, the nominative case.
► cuius uerbi (*sc.* trabes) singularis casus ~us correptus ac facta trabs VAR. *L.* 7.33; 10.8; CIC. *Orat.* 160; casu multitudinis ~o NIGID. *gram.* 10; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.61; GEL. 5.21.8; quaecumque .. uocabula ~o casu numero singulari us syllaba finiuntur 14.5.2.

**7** Erect in bearing, upstanding, straight-limbed.
► ut .. non possem octo homines parare ~os CATUL. 10.20; 86.2; candida ~aque sit HOR. *S.* 1.2.123; PROP. 2.34b.46; loripedem ~us derideat JUV. 2.23; seruitia ~iora politioraque SUET. *Jul.* 47; (*transf.*) dum prima et ~a senectus JUV. 3.26; (*fig.*) erat firmissimus senatus exceptis consularibus, ex quibus unus L. Caesar firmus est et ~us CIC. *Fam.* 12.5.2; (*cf.*) tam ~us corpore quam est animo SEN. *Ep.* 66.2.

**b** standing upright or erect.
► in tantum altitudinis ut subire ~i possent LIV. 27.28.10; LUC. 2.510; Pompei nomen .. depressum tumulo, quod non legat aduena ~us 8.821; balneum .. in quo Trimalchio ~us stabat PETR. 73.2; si tua non ~us tecta subire potes MART. 2.53.8; (*cf.*) ~i .. in pedes (*i.e. rearing up*) iactant onus (sonipedes) SEN. *Phaed.* 1084;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~o tibi inuictoque moriendum est SEN. *Ep.* 37.2; nec degenerem uictumque malis ~um impositas ferre ruinas *Thy.* 933.

**c** (fig.) unbiased, impartial.
► aestimatione ~a seuerus TAC. *Hist.* 1.14; quotus quisque tam ~us auditor, quem non potius dulcia haec .. quam austera .. delectent? PLIN. *Ep.* 2.19.6.

**8** (of conduct, actions) Right in the circumstances, proper.
► quid si potius morbum, mortem scribat? id erit ~ius PL. *Bac.* 732; *Men.* 382; facile omnes quom ualemu' ~a consilia aegrotis damus TER. *An.* 309; ~umst ego ut faciam *Hau.* 79; quod .. fit rite, id ratum ac ~um est VAR. *L.* 7.88; quae sint in artibus ac rationibus ~a ac praua diiudicant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.195; ~issimum uidebatur fratrem cum imperio relinquere *Att.* 6.4.1; ~ius putem quiduis domi perpeti 9.7.4; de fisco quid egerit Scipio quaeram; quod uidebitur ~um esse curabo *Q. fr.* 3.4.5; ~i .. cultus pectora roborant HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.34; cautos nominibus ~is expendere nummos *Ep.* 2.1.105; quoniam ~a consilia haud bene euenerant LIV. 1.27.1;—(*neut. sg. as noun*) decipimur specie ~i HOR. *Ars* 25; 366;—(*w.* studium, *esp. in pl.*) quo minus .. in omni ~o studio atque humanitate uersentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.256; praeculti et praeparati ~is studiis et artibus *Part.* 80; adulescentes humanissimi et doctissimi, ~issimis studiis atque optimis artibus praediti *Cael.* 24; magna spectare et ad ea ~is studiis debent contendere *Off.* 2.45.

**b** (of a thing) such as it should be, proper, right; esp. *cena ~a*, also *~a* alone, a regular or set meal.
► ut natura dedit, sic omnis ~a figura est PROP. 2.18C.25;—rogat ad cenam .. te .. ~am MART. 2.69.7; 7.20.2; sportulas publicas sustulit reuocata ~arum cenarum consuetudine SUET. *Dom.* 7.1;—promissa est nobis sportula, ~a data est MART. 8.49(50).10.

**9** Functioning or performed correctly, correct, true.
► ut perturbatio sit .. auersa a ~a ratione contra naturam animi commotio CIC. *Tusc.* 4.11; omnes uirtutes rationes sunt: rationes sunt, si ~ae sunt: si ~ae sunt, et pares sunt SEN. *Ep.* 66.32; ~iores certioresque ictus fieri, si sursum quid mittas GEL. 9.1; (*of persons, w. gen.*) beatus ergo est iudicii ~us SEN. *Dial.* 7.6.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) nemo, quin .. acrius uitia .. quam ~a uideat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.116; quin statim culpanda delens praebeam ~is locum MAUR. 326; (*neut. sg. as noun*) ~um animi seruas? HOR. *S.* 2.3.201.

**10** (of actions, conduct, etc.) Morally right.
► neque id putabit prauom an ~um sit TER. *Hau.* 485; in libidinem atque in alios non ~os impetus animi CIC. *Inv.* 2.164; omni ~a atque honesta ratione defendere *Quinct.* 66; id esse optimum putemus quod erit ~issimum *Sest.* 143; mihi praeter ceteros non ~um me in tantis rebus a Pompeio dissidere *Att.* 7.6.2; cum omnes ~ae animi adfectiones uirtutes appellentur *Tusc.* 2.43; si uitiis .. mea paucis mendosa est natura alioquin ~a HOR. *S.* 1.6.66; uir exempli ~i LIV. 3.44.2; cum antea ~issima uoluntate .. maximam quaesisset dignitatem VELL. 2.18.5; nemo altero nobilior, nisi cui ~ius ingenium SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.1; sed ~us, sed certus, amicus amico, cum quo audacter posses in tenebris micare PETR. 44.7; MART. 12.6.3; rationem ~ae honestaeque uitae QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.10; ~a indoles TAC. *Dial.* 7.3; APUL. *Soc.* 12.

**b** (neut. sg. as noun) that which is morally right, moral rectitude, right; (pl.) right actions or conduct.
► ~um est quod cum uirtute et officio fit *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; ~i et non ~i quaestionem CIC. *Inv.* 2.69; mens sibi conscia ~i VERG. *A.* 1.604; fidem ~umque colebat OV. *Met.* 1.90; sine ~i pruique discrimine LIV. 9.30.2; abstrahunt a ~o diuitiae SEN. *Ep.* 81.28; sidera terra ut distant et flamma mari, sic utile ~o LUC. 8.488; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.248; TAC. *Ag.* 1.1; *Hist.* 3.51; JUV. 13.189;—it nunc praemiumst qui ~a praua faciunt TER. *Ph.* 771; mihi utilia et cuiuis bono ~a defendere CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.18; si nihil est tam contra naturam quam turpitudo—~a enim .. natura desiderat *Off.* 3.35; quam durus .. ad ~a flecti regius nolit tumor SEN. *Phaed.* 137; ~a sequenti LUC. 4.815.

**c** (of a person) morally upright.
► sapientis hominis et ~i CIC. *Brut.* 111; sola ~um quoque iudicem inclinat miseratio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.14; consul designatus Iulius Ferox, uir ~us et sanctus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.5.

**recubō** ~āre *intr.* [RE- + CVBŌ] NB: exx. of pf. *recubui* are treated under RECVMBŌ. To lie at ease, lie back, recline.
► in hortulis .. ubi .. ~ans molliter et delicate nos auocat a Rostris CIC. *de Orat.* 3.63; LUCR. 1.38; cum uidet .. ~are ducem gregis *Culex* 175; ~ans sub tegmine fagi VERG. *Ecl.* 1.1; Cerberus .. ~ans .. in antro *A.* 6.418; Tyrio ~are toro TIB. 1.2.75; PROP. 3.3.1; scorti .. in sinu consulis ~autis LIV. 39.43.4; fecit olorinis Ledam ~are sub alis OV. *Met.* 6.109; aurea lectica margaritis circumpendentibus ~at CURT. 8.9.24; metuunt .. lustris ~are ferae LUC. 3.408; interim subrectos, ~antes LARG. 104; omne solo ~at pecus STAT. *Theb.* 10.98; antelucio, ~ans adhuc APUL. *Met.* 9.15;—(*transf.*) imbelli ~ant ubi litora somno STAT. *Theb.* 3.256; comae .. coronato ~antes molliter auro *Silv.* 3.4.2; qua ~ent conchylia mollius alga 4.6.11.

**rēcula** ~ae *f.* [RĒS + -CVLA] A small amount, property, possession, etc.
► siquidem imperes pro copia, pro ~a PL. *Cist.* 377;—(*in dub. cjs.*) quam rem paternam ab idiotarum diuitiis ad philosophorum ~am (*cj., codd.* regulam) perduxit CIC. *Sest.* 110; nec sumptus erat illud opus, sed ~a (*cj., codd.* regula) curae *Mor.* 66.

**recumbō** ~mbere, ~buī *intr.* [RE- + *cumbo (see ACCVMBŌ)]

**1** To lie down, recline, lie at rest; (also poet., of places).
► cum .. ipse in herba ~buisset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.287; nuda nuda ~mbis humo OV. *Ep.* 14.100; erexit (anguis) caeruleum caput, cum maiore sui parte ~mberet SEN. *Oed.* 730; gelida Rhodopes in ualle ~mbit dimissis Gradiuus equis STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.46; (*cf., of a lion*) nec nisi regnantis ceruice ~mbere tauri *Theb.* 8.596;—iugera pauca .. longo Ianiculi iugo ~mbunt MART. 4.64.3; duro monti per saxa ~mbens Narnia SIL. 8.458.

**b** to lie or lean back (in the action of rowing).
► poste ~mbite uestraque pectora pellite tonsis ENN. *Ann.* 230.

**c** (transf., of things) to be recumbent.
► in terra .. (uitis debet) ~mbere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.209.

**2** To lie down to sleep.
► cum in cubiculo ~buisses CIC. *Deiot.* 42; cum .. in conclaui edito ~buisset NEP. *Di.* 9.1; JUV. 6.448; e medio fac eant omnes, prope nemo ~mbat 9.106.

**b** to lie down again, go back to bed.
► cum se conlegisset idque uisum pro nihilo habendum esse duxisset, ~buisse CIC. *Div.* 1.57.

**c** to sink down (into unconsciousness).
► castoreo .. graui mulier sopita ~mbit LUCR. 6.794; concidere .. inter opus tauros medioque ~mbere sulco OV. *Met.* 7.539; sua Centaurus moriens in terga ~mbit STAT. *Theb.* 7.639; (*fig.*) et rursus multae fortunae forte ~mbunt ENN. *Ann.* 288.

**d** (poet., of the sea, etc.) to sink to rest, become calm.
► et minax .. ponto unda ~mbit HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.32; si suae uentis cecidere uires, mitius stagno pelagus ~mbit SEN. *Thy.* 589.

**3** To recline at table.
► cum .. in triclinio .. ~buisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.61; quos inter Augustus ~mbens .. bibit .. nectar HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.11; si potes Archiacis conuiua ~mbere lectis *Ep.* 1.5.1; ~buit. splendebat .. poculis conuiuium PHAED. 4.25(26).19; PETR. 67.1; ~mbebat mecum uir egregius, Fadius Rufinus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.23.4; fultus .. toro meliore ~mbet JUV. 3.82; ~MBENTIBVS PANEM ET VINVM PRAEBVIT *CIL* 5.7920.

**b** to resume one's place at table, lie down again.
► Chariclen .. remanere ac ~mbere hortatus est cenamque protraxit SUET. *Tib.* 72.3.

**4** (of things) To sink or fall back (so as to find a resting place), settle.
► ne supinus eat (ponticulus) cauaque in palude ~mbat CATUL. 17.4; caput inflexa lentum ceruice ~mbit *Ciris* 449; nebulae magis ima petunt campoque ~mbunt VERG. *G.* 1.401; dextro iactata (iuba) ~mbit in armo 3.86; sic illa (*sc.* pila) ruinam prona trahit penitusque uadis inlisa ~mbit *A.* 9.713; OV. *Tr.* 2.84; MAN. 3.340.

**b** (fig.) to fall or devolve (upon, as a responsibility).
► decus imperiumque Latini te penes, in te omnis domus inclinata ~mbit VERG. *A.* 12.59; rectorem ponere castris, cui Latium et moles rerum quassata ~mbat SIL. 6.594.

**recuperātiō** etc. see RECIPERĀTIŌ etc.

**recūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + CVRŌ]

**1** To restore by medical treatment, cure.
► me ~aui otioque et urtica CATUL. 44.15; his domi relictis et plagas ~antibus APUL. *Met.* 6.25; corpora sua diuerse laniata sedulo ~are 8.18.

**2** To restore (a thing) to its former condition, recondition.
► haerentis .. situ gladios in saeua ~ant uulnera STAT. *Theb.* 3.583; VESTIMENTA RVDIA VEL ~ATA *CIL* 2.5181; VETVSTATE DILAPSVM (*sc. a building*) .. INPENDIO SVO ~AVERVNT 9.5804.

**3** To treat by an additional process.
► quae (papyrus) non esset ita ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 13.75.

**recurrō** ~rrere, ~rrī, ~rsum *intr.* [RE- + CVRRŌ]

**1** To run or hurry back.
► ego ad anum ~rro rusum PL. *Cist.* 594; iam huc ~rret TER. *Ad.* 526; ~rrere ad raedam CIC. *Mil.* 29; equidem Kal. in Tusculanum ~rram *Att.* 13.47a; ~rri ad meas copiolas D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.2; Caesar Gadibus rursus ad Hispalim ~rrit *B. Hisp.* 40.7; HOR. *Epod.* 5.75; PROP. 4.8.63; itinera .. quibus ad castra ~rsuri uidebantur hostes, obsedit LIV. 31.36.9; STAT. *Theb.* 6.641; ~rrens in principia miles TAC. *Hist.* 3.13;

Apul. *Met.* 4.18;—(*of animals*) saturae pabulo libenter ~rrunt Col. 6.23.2; nec ~rrere oues bouesque Plin. *Nat.* 28.263; (*poet.*) maior dilata nocte ~rret amor Prop. 4.5.30; dum littera nostra ~rrens (*i.e. in reply to yours*) tot maria ac terras permeat Ov. *Pont.* 4.11.15; (*in a boardgame*) aemulus et coeptum saepe ~rrit iter *Ars* 3.360;—(*impers. pass.*) ~rritur ex proximis locis Liv. 3.60.8; prius ~rsum semper ad naues quam clamor agrestes conciret fuerat 29.28.6;—(*w. inf.*) recipe te et ~rre petere (re) recenti Pl. *Trin.* 1015.

**b** (of heavenly bodies in their courses).
▸ qua Sol utrumque ~rrens aspicit Oceanum Verg. *A.* 7.100; nec refero Solisque uias et qualis .. uersis Luna ~rrit equis Tib. 2.4.18.

**c** (of things) to run, fall, etc., back, return.
▸ quemadmodum rapidorum aqua torrentium in se non ~rrit Sen. *Nat.* 2.35.2; nulla (hasta) .. quae non .. perfusa .. caede ~rrat Stat. *Theb.* 10.747; ad postes repagula redeunt, ad claustra pessuli ~rrunt Apul. *Met.* 1.14; palla .. circumcirca remeans et sub dexterum latus ad laeuum ~rrens 11.3.

**d** to run, etc., in reverse direction.
▸ ad fontem Xanthi uersa ~rret aqua Ov. *Ep.* 5.30; in caput alta suum labentur .. flumina, conuersis Solque ~rret equis *Tr.* 1.8.2; (*cf.*) metuit (hirundo), ne qua uersa ~rrat hiems? *Fast.* 2.854.

**2** To return (to the starting point of a cycle), come back.
▸ bruma ~rrit iners Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.12; libertas .. ~rrentis accepta per annos *Ep.* 2.1.147; cur .. autumno .. obrepit hiemps et in orbe ~rrit? *Aetna* 241; qua lege ~rrat Pindaricae uox flexa lyrae Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.151; febrim quartis diebus ~rrentem Gel. 17.12.2.

**3** To go back in thought.
▸ ad Maecenatem memori si mente ~rras Hor. *S.* 2.6.31; de quo si quis ambiget, ~rrat ad priorem consulatum eius Vell. 2.4.6; uel ad quod tempus ~rramus? Paul. *dig.* 9.2.24.

**b** to recur (to the mind).
▸ ita haec optimi appellatio numquam memoriae hominum sine te ~rret Plin. *Pan.* 88.10.

**4** To go back, revert (to a former condition, etc.).
▸ ea .. unde generata .. ~rsura Cic. *Leg.* 1.61; in miserae rursus bouis ora ~rrit (Io) V. Fl. 4.395; ad mores natura ~rrit damnatos Juv. 13.239; cum possint ad auctores suos ~rrere (*sc.* agri) Pap. Just. *dig.* 50.8.11(9).2.

**5** (of a process) To be applied in reverse, run in the opposite direction.
▸ quaedam (*sc.* argumenta) in contrarium non ~rrunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.6; cur .. posteris amplior honor quam maioribus haberetur, curue non retro quoque ~rreret aequitas .. eadem? Plin. *Pan.* 38.7.

**6** (w. *ad* or adv.) To have recourse (to), fall back (on).
▸ ~rrendum est .. ad qualitatium inter se dissidentium quasi quasdam coniunctiones Col. 2.2.3; necesse est ad eos .. auctores ~rrere Quint. *Inst.* pr.17; propter quae maxime ad artis (*sc.* mensoriae) copia(m) est ~rrendum Fron. *agrim.* p.16; si amicus eius .. in aliquod negotium inciderit, ad hunc Secundum ~rret Tac. *Dial.* 9.3; non rursum ~rres ad asinum et rursum exitium mihi parabis? Apul. *Met.* 7.11; ad generalem definitionem ~rrendum est Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.4.1;—uti eo ~rrant et id cupidissime petant quod paulo ante contempserint Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.4.

**recursō** ~āre *intr.* [recvrrō + -tō]

**1** To keep running back, return again and again.
▸ quid ego huc ~em ..? Pl. *Mos.* 581; talis ~at (Medea) huc et huc motu effero Sen. *Med.* 385;—(*transf.*) πυρρίχιος .. aptus pyrrhichae tam cito motu ~at, quam breues hi sunt soni Maur. 1367; τρίβραχυν primo loquemur, tunc sequentur ceteri, ut pedet sibi ~ant temporum aduersi uice 1395.

**b** to keep rebounding or recoiling.
▸ paucula dissiliunt longe longeque ~ant Lucr. 2.106.

**2** To keep recurring to the mind.
▸ multa uiri uirtus animo multusque ~at gentis honos Verg. *A.* 4.3; 12.802; tenet una dies noctesque ~ans cura uirum Stat. *Theb.* 1.316; Allia et infandi Senones captaeque ~at attonitis arcis facies Sil. 6.555; ~abant animo uetera omina Tac. *Hist.* 2.78.

**recursus** ~ūs *m.* [recvrrō + -tvs³]

**1** The action of running, hurrying, etc., back to one's starting point, withdrawal; means of retreat.
▸ alios ineunt cursus aliosque ~us Verg. *A.* 5.583; medii .. ~us solis Stat. *Theb.* 4.307; uarios .. quater legere ~us *Ach.* 1.829; naues .. habiles .. ad impetus et ~us flexusque capiendos Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.6); (*of heavenly bodies*) cursus et ~us et quasdam obuersationes (caelestium) Sen. *Ep.* 88.26;—ut subeunti saepe ad moenia urbis ~us pateret Liv. 26.42.9.

**b** the ebbing (of the sea).
▸ ~us languentis pelagi Verg. *A.* 10.288; per alternos unda labente ~us Ov. *Ib.* 419; ob alternos accessus ~usque pelagi Mela 3.55; cursus .. eius (*sc.* maris) alternos et ~us Sen. *Dial.* 12.20.2; Apul. *Mun.* 19.

**c** the doubling back (of a river or path) on its course.
▸ Lydia .. perfusa flexuosis Maeandri amnis ~ibus Plin. *Nat.* 5.110; portionem (*sc.* labyrinthi) .. quae itinerum ambages occursusque ac ~us inexplicabiles continet 36.85.

**2** A return.
▸ dent modo fata ~us Ov. *Ep.* 6.59; neque habent mea uela ~us *Met.* 9.594; signum ~us regia ut fulsit rate *Ag.* 427; fortuna ~us si det in Hesperiam Luc. 8.767; Stat. *Theb.* 6.946; prona maria celeremque .. ~um Plin. *Pan.* 86.4; (*cf.*) non uarios obitus norunt uariosque ~us (signa) Man. 1.475; (*transf.*) quia acies nostra non habet usque ad nos ~um Sen. *Nat.* 1.13.2.

**3** A return, reversion (to a former state).
▸ ~um .. his ad pristinum militiae ordinem proposuerunt V. Max. 2.7.15; facilis ad bonam ualetudinem ~us est Cels. 4.7.4; omnium elementorum alterni ~us sunt Sen. *Nat.* 3.10.3.

**recuruō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + cvrvō] To bend back (so as to point in the opposite direction), cause to turn back on itself.
▸ in .. caput liquidas arte ~at aquas Ov. *Am.* 1.8.6; siue ferocis equi luctantia colla ~as *Ep.* 4.79; *Met.* 2.246; circa eum (*sc.* locum) inflatae uenae quasi ~antur Cels. 5.28.2.a; hamulum acutum, paululum mucrone intus ~ato 7.7.4.b; praetorto capite et ~ato .. praedictum semen demersit Col. 3.18.1; *Arb.* 22.2; hi Paphias myrtos a stirpe ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 4.300; Gel. 3.6.2; lamminam in modum baltei ~atam Apul. *Met.* 11.4; (*topog.*) Isthmon, arto qui ~atus solo Ionia iungi maria Phrixeis uetat Sen. *Ag.* 564.

**b** (med.) to flex (a limb).
▸ maior .. in extendendo (*sc.* membro) mora est, ubi recuruato curatio adhibita est, quam in ~ando eo, quod rectum continuerimus Cels. 5.26.28.b; 8.16.1.

**recuruus** ~a, ~um *a.* [re- + cvrvvs] Bent back on itself, bent round; (neut. as noun) a passage doubled back on itself.
▸ ne uictor tecto morerere ~o (*i.e. the Labyrinth*) Ov. *Ep.* 10.71; inpediunt hederae remos nexuque ~o serpunt *Met.* 3.664; puppim .. ~am 15.698; tergo delphina ~o se .. oneri subposuisse *Fast.* 2.113; coruos .. pedibus cratera ~is tollit 2.251; qui .. tegunt paruis aera ~a (*i.e. fish hooks*) cibis 6.240; quicquid ~um et sursum uersus spectans Col. 3.18.2; id (*sc.* os) .. ipsum ~um Cels. 8.1.17; Plin. *Nat.* 9.103; dente ~o Stat. *Theb.* 1.488; ~o ungue 3.513;—(*of the curved horn or sim. musical instrument*) cornu .. ~o Verg. *A.* 7.513; Ov. *Am.* 3.13.17; quos aere ~o stridentes acuere tubae Luc. 1.431; (*neut. pl. as noun*) exilius grassante (sono) in angusto, eodem rauco in ~is Plin. *Nat.* 2.193.

**recūsātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [recvsō + -tiō]

**1** (leg.) A counterplea, demurrer.
▸ accusationem et defensionem aut petitionem et ~onem Cic. *Inv.* 1.7; 1.15; neque haec tua ~o confessio sit captae pecuniae *Clu.* 148; ~o .. plures interim propositiones habet Quint. *Inst.* 4.4.6.

**2** An expression of unwillingness or disagreement, objection; (w. obj. gen.) the act of objecting (to).
▸ adimere .. omnem ~onem Crasso uolui Cic. *de Orat.* 2.364; omnes sine ulla ~one, summo etiam cum studio nomina dant *Phil.* 7.13; modeste ac sine ~one *Leg.* 3.6; quod ubi sine ~one fecerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.98.2; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.1; Liv. 26.35.9; Quint. *Inst.* 5.6.5; (*transf.*) de stomachi tui ~one non habeo quod timeam Petr. 141.6;—haec ipsa ~o disputationis disputatio quaedam fuit mihi quidem periucunda Cic. *de Orat.* 2.26.

**recūsō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [re- + cavsa + -ō¹]

**1** (leg.) To put in an objection, demur.
▸ rationem appellemus eam, quae adfertur a reo ad ~andum depellendi criminis causa Cic. *Part.* 103; causa omnis, in qua pars altera agentis est, altera ~antis Quint. *Inst.* 3.10.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) reus .. cum ~are uellet sub usuris creditam esse pecuniam Cels. *dig.* 17.1.48; defensor ~abat iudicium in se reddi oportere Julian. *dig.* 3.3.76.

**b** (in general) to make an objection, protest.
▸ inuiti et ~antes .. coacti sumus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.18; iniussu populi ac senatus, tota Sicilia ~ante *Ver.* 3.19; cum diu ~ans nihil profecisset *Lig.* 2; diu ac multum ~antem ad petitionem compellit Liv. 22.35.3; ab tribunis ~antes in naues impositos 32.3.3; iussa ~antes peragunt lacrimosa ministri Ov. *Fast.* 2.387; Sen. *Suas.* 6.12; perdunt .. gratiam pleraque (uerba), si quasi inuita et ~antia uiolentius transferantur Gel. 9.9.2;—(*w. internal acc.*) numquid ~as contra me? Pl. *Poen.* 1355; noli quicquam ~are *Rhet. Her.* 4.41; quamquam expertum exercitum .. mallet, nihil ~auit Liv. 6.9.6;—(*w.* de) nihil de poena ~abo Cic. *Planc.* 3; multo pluris esse, qui de tributis ~ent, quam qui .. *Fam.* 3.7.3; iniquum esse de stipendio ~are Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.4.

**2** (tr.) Not to accept or consent to, decline, reject.
▸ numquam ausus sum ~are eam quam mi obtrudit pater Ter. *Hec.* 295; dicendi periculum non ~o Cic. *Phil.* 1.14; ut nihil quod homini accidere possit ~are debeamus *Att.* 15.1.1; cum in epulis ~aret lyram *Tusc.* 1.4; hunc laborem ~abat nemo Caes. *Civ.* 1.68.3; seruitutem .. quis uostrum ~are audebat? Sal. *Jug.* 31.20; nec iussa ~at Acestes Verg. *A.* 5.749; acclinis falsis animus meliora ~at Hor. *S.* 2.2.6; nulla supplicia ~o Liv. 3.68.13; cum mortem ne ~are quidem debeam 26.13.14; nullas ~andas condiciones pacis 30.16.14; frena .. ~ati .. inperii Ov. *Pont.* 4.13.28; damnum haut ~ant, tantum pro uita rogant Phaed. 3.2.16; lassae genae lucem ~ant Sen. *Phaed.* 365; imparem si recepisset imperium, tutum si ~asset Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; si dominus .. ~et de peculio actionem Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.21.3.

**3** To reject, oppose (the proposition, idea, etc., that):

**a** (w. inf.).
▸ aut non appetentem aut etiam ~antem bellum suscipere Cic. *Pis.* 57; qui, eo interfecto cuius se amicitiae deuouisset, mori ~aret Caes. *Gal.* 3.22.3; qui .. sententiam ~abit dicere Liv. 28.45.7; neu praeceptis parere ~a Verg. *A.* 2.607; quae facere ipse ~em Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.208; neque .. miser esse ~o Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.77; nec ~abant extingui quiescendo Curt. 8.4.8; nihil esse ~o Luc. 7.268; neque .. comes ire ~em Stat. *Ach.* 1.539;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quid superest, quod iam patientia uestra ~et ferre ..? Ov. *Met.* 14.486; Stat. *Theb.* 10.519.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ recti finemque extremumque esse ~o 'euge' tuum et 'belle' Pers. 1.48; maxime uero quaestum esse manipretio uitae ~abant Plin. *Nat.* 29.16; nec me ire ~o longius V. Fl. 8.198; sed quia legem hanc esse componendi in omnibus principiis ~em Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.133; Velinum lacum, qua in Narem effunditur, obstrui ~antes Tac. *Ann.* 1.79; quia mutas ita coniungi natura ~at Maur. 1037.

**c** (w. noun cl.).
▸ (*w.* ne) cum .. ~aret, ne aduersarius causa caderet Cic. *de Orat.* 1.166; amici ~are ne quod iudicium .. constitueretur *Ver.* 2.60; sententiam ne diceret, ~auit *Off.* 3.100; cum .. reliqui in labore pari .. ne unus omnis antecederet ~arent Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.4; Nep. *Han.* 12.3; pars ~are, ne .. id .. ignominiae acciperent Liv. 43.17.8;—(*in neg. sentences, w.* quin) nam si apsim, hau ~em quin mihi male sit Pl. *Cur.* 164; non ~at quin id suum facinus iudices Cic. *Deiot.* 43; dicitur .. Pompeius dixisse non ~are se quin nullius usus imperator existimaretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.40.6; non ~amus quin et nos omnia eadem iterum .. patiamur Liv. 29.18.20; non ~amus quin omnia .. uestra sint 30.30.25; (*in interr. sentence*) qui ~are potest, quin .. socii sibi consulant? 32.21.15;—(*w.* quominus) ut quo minus tute condemnere ~are non possis? Cic. *Div. Caec.* 31; quo minus mihi inimicissimus sit non ~abo *Phil.* 1.27; neque esse ~andum quo minus ea, qua nati sumus, condicione uiuamus *Fam.* 5.16.2; neque ~aturos quo minus .. sub illorum dicione .. essent Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.7; non ~antibus censoribus, quominus .. iudicium de se populus faceret Liv. 43.16.12; hunc non posse ~are, quo minus tota onera hereditaria subeat Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.38;—(*w.* ut) abstinuisse inspectatione rationum suarum, cum, ipse ut eas inspiceres, non ~auerint Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.48(57).1.

**d** (ellipt. or absol.).
▸ uenefici .. iussisti adesse ..; non ausi ~are Cato *orat.* 199; M. Petilium .. iubet operam dare .. Petilius ~abat, quod .. Cic. *Ver.* 2.71; imperabitur aliquid muneris; non ~abunt *Agr.* 2.46; ante omnis stupet ipse Dares longeque ~at Verg. *A.* 5.406; Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.36; hac qua ~as .. ferrum exigam Sen. *Med.* 1006.

**4** (of inanim. things) Not to take, to reject; (also w. inf., cf. sense 3a).
▸ terra, quae numquam ~at imperium Cic. *Sen.* 51; quid quaeque ferat regio et quid quaeque ~et Verg. *G.* 1.53; Ov. *Met.* 8.837; quid ~aret collis, quid campestris positio Col. 1.pr.25; ea (*sc.* harundo) cum sit uiuacissima, nec ~et ullum locum 4.32.1; quaerit (castanea) solum facile .. ~at eadem glaream Plin. *Nat.* 17.147; operas, quas .. aetas ~at Paul. *dig.* 38.1.17;—ferre nouae nares taurorum terga ~ant Ov. *Ars* 2.655; Plin. *Nat.* 4.31; cretulam amant udoque inlini ~ant purpurissum, Indicum 35.49.

**recussus** ~ūs *m.* [recvtiō + -tvs³] Recoil.
▸ ~u pernicius quo libuit exultat Plin. *Nat.* 8.214; (*in fig. phr.*) quos sublime extulerunt inprouiso ~u destitutos profundo cladium miserabiliter inmergunt V. Max. 6.9.ext.7.

**recutiō** ~tere, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.* [re- + qvatiō]

**1** To strike so as to cause to vibrate, recoil, or sim.
▸ utero .. ~sso insonuere cauae gemitumque dedere cauernae Verg. *A.* 2.52; penitus .. ~sso aequore Cyaneas Minyae timuere relictas V. Fl. 5.166; sonat orbe ~sso discus Stat. *Theb.* 7.20.

**2** To shock or startle (from a state).
▸ repente lymphatico ritu somno ~ssa Apul. *Met.* 4.25; 5.26.

**recutītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [re- + cvtis + -ītvs²] Having the skin removed (by chafing, rubbing, etc.); (spec.) having the foreskin removed, circumcised.
▸ ruptae ~a colla mulae Mart. 9.57.4; Petr. 68.8;—~a .. sabbata palles Pers. 5.184; ~orum .. inguina Iudaeorum Mart. 7.30.5.

**rēda** see raeda.

**redactus** ~ūs *m.* [redigō + -tvs³] Proceeds, return.
▸ Sempronio do lego ex ~u fructuum .. partem sextam Scaev. *dig.* 7.1.58.1.

**redadoptō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + adoptō] To readopt.
▸ filio dato in adoptionem, quem denuo ~auit Mod. *dig.* 1.7.41.

**redaedificō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + aedificō] To rebuild.
▸ nisi si praedes ii vir(um) arbitratv dederit se ~atvrvm(aedificium) *CIL* 1.594.2.2.19.

**redambulō** ~āre *intr.* [re- + ambvlō] To walk back.
▸ bene ambula et ~a Pl. *Capt.* 900.

**redamō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + amō] To love in return.
▸ qui uel amare uel, ut ita dicam, ~are possit Cic. *Amic.* 49; ut ament atque ~entur Apul. *Pl.* 2.13.

**redamptruō** ~āre *intr.* Also -ant-. [re- + amptrvō] To dance in response to the steps of a leader.
▸ praesul ut amptruet inde, ut uulgus ~et inde Lucil. 320; ~are dicitur in Saliorum exultationibus: 'cum praesul

amptruauit', quod est, motus edidit, ei referuntur inuicem idem motus FEST. p.270M;—(*fig.*) promerenda gratia simul cum uideam Graios nil mediocriter ~are opibusque summis persequi PAC. *trag.* 106.

**redardescō** ~ere *intr.* [RE- + ARDESCŌ] To blaze up again.
▸ flamma ~et, quae modo nulla fuit OV. *Rem.* 734.

**redarguō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [RE- + ARGUŌ]
**1** To convict (a person) of falsehood, prove wrong.
▸ ut homines eruditos ~am CIC. *de Orat.* 2.138; ~e me, si mentior *Clu.* 62; nos .. ipsos ~i refellique patiamur *Tusc.* 2.5; uerberonem illum contendit ~ere APUL. *Met.* 10.10.
**2** To prove (a statement, allegation, etc.) untrue, refute.
▸ eiusmodi intendisse orationem, quae ~atur *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; ~enda ea quae pro ueri similibus sumpta sunt CIC. *Part.* 44; aduenit qui uestra dies .. uerba ~erit VERG. *A.* 11.688; si .. crimen .. ipsum .. ~isset QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.9; famosos libellos .. magna cura ~it SUET. *Aug.* 55;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) oportebit .. ~entem demonstrare quiduis perpeti .. satius fuisse CIC. *Inv.* 2.100; *Part.* 122; ~it Eratosthenes; adfert enim .. *Att.* 6.1.18.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to prove (something to be untrue).
▸ rationem falsam quidem sed quam ~ere falsam esse tu non queas GEL. 15.9.7.
**c** to disprove the existence of.
▸ improborum .. prosperitates secundaeque res ~unt .. uim omnem deorum CIC. *N.D.* 3.88.
**d** to show up (something false or the like).
▸ in hoc .. inconstantiam ~o tuam CIC. *Dom.* 21.

**rēdārius** see RAEDĀRIVS.

**redauspicō** ~āre *intr.* [RE- + AVSPICOR; app. nonce word] To take the auspices again.
▸ nunc intellego ~andum esse in catenas denuo PL. *Capt.* 767.

**redditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REDDŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of giving back, restoration, return.
▸ scribit ~onem pignoris .. non esse intercessionem ULP. *dig.* 16.1.8; redhibere est facere, ut rursus habeat uenditor quod habuerit, et quia reddendo id fiebat, idcirco redhibitio est appellata quasi ~o 21.1.21.
**2** (gram.) The answering clause or antapodosis in a comparison.
▸ quod facit ~o contraria quae ἀνταπόδοσις dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.77; 8.3.79.

**reddō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [RE- + DŌ¹] FORMS and ORTHOG.: ~*ibo* (fut.) PL. *Cas.* 129, *Men.* 1038, *Vid.* fr.5; ~*are* (inf.) *P. Mich.* 438.5 (*s.v.l.*); *redidei CIL* 1.638; *reddedisset* 3.924.11, 12.
**1** To give back, restore (something taken away, borrowed, etc.).
▸ raptores tradere, si quae asportassent ~ere PL. *Am.* 207; ~am ego aurum? — ~e, inquam, ut huic ~atur *Aul.* 829; amicam mihi des facito aut mihi ~as *Poen.* 1414; uasa torcula .. salua recte ~ito CATO *Agr.* 146.3; si gladium quis .. repetat insaniens, ~ere peccatum sit CIC. *Off.* 3.95; urbem senatui ac populo Romano, templa dis ~ita TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; ~endi uerbum quamquam significationem habet retro dandi, recipit tamen et per se dandi significationem CELS. *dig.* 31.21; ut domino ~eret (soleas) APUL. *Met.* 9.21; proprie .. dicitur res non ~ita, quae deterior ~itur ULP. *dig.* 13.6.3.1;—(*poet.*) ora matri ~e SEN. *Phoen.* 473; qui castae Cereri diu negata ~it iugera STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.12.
**b** (persons); (refl.) to return.
▸ Sicilienses paciscit obsides ut ~ant NAEV. *poet.* 49(48.4); ~i patri .. quoi tu nil dicas uiti, superbumst TER. *Hec.* 154; ~at misero patri filiam CIC. *Flac.* 73; Massiliensibus iure belli adempta ~ituros uos pollicemini *Phil.* 13.32; captiuorum circiter xx milia Aeduis .. ~it CAES. *Gal.* 7.90.4; ~ite me Danais VERG. *A.* 2.669; APUL. *Met.* 5.14;—an .. Teucrum .. iterum se ~at in arma VERG. *A.* 10.684; se ipse conuiuio ~idit LIV. 23.9.13; nec .. Lari me patrio ~ere potui APUL. *Met.* 2.30.
**c** (non-material things, of which one is temporarily deprived).
▸ ~idisti animum TER. *An.* 333; dum mihi fias recantatis amica opprobriis animumque ~as HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.28; cum .. ~endum .. iis foedus patres censuissent LIV. 8.2.1; Hernicorum tribus populis .. suae leges ~itae 9.43.23; ~iti plerisque ordines TAC. *Hist.* 1.52; quies prouinciae ~ita *Ann.* 12.54.
**d** to repay (a loan, etc.).
▸ quis mi igitur drachumam ~et, si dedero tibi? PL. *Ps.* 91; ei quem fefelleris ne pecuniam quidem ~es? CIC. *Ver.* 2.78;—(*in fig. phrs.*) eadem mensura ~ere .. quae acceperis *Brut.* 15; *Fam.* 3.13.1; *Sen.* 51; ~ens mutua per iocum atque uinum CATUL. 50.6.
**e** to put back (in its proper or normal position).
▸ ~e iam capulo manum SEN. *Phoen.* 480; gladium .. uaginae ~ere AMP. 30.2; (*cf.*) tempestas .. confringit tegulas ..: ibi dominus indiligens ~ere alias neuolt PL. *Mos.* 110.
**2** To restore (a person to a position, situation, etc., or to a place implying such).
▸ ~ite rei publicae consulem CIC. *Mur.* 90; ~itum Cyri solio Phraaten HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.17; uitae me ~e priori *Ep.* 1.7.95; ~itus caelo suo SEN. *Ep.* 79.12; nunc se quieti ~it *Phaed.* 369; priuatae cupidus me ~ere uitae LUC. 7.265; quotiens te Roma tuo .. ~et Aquino JUV. 3.319; ~e aruis domibusque uiros STAT. *Theb.* 11.279; Psychen .. dominae conspectui ~unt APUL. *Met.* 6.9; rosae, quae me priori meo Lucio ~erent 10.29; ~ITVS SANITATI *CIL* 3.5862.
**b** (w. dat. of refl.) to restore one to oneself, i.e. allow to be oneself.
▸ nosmet ipsos nobis ~idistis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 1; mihi me ~entis agelli HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.1; VT VIX ~ERER MIHI *CIL* 6.1527.2.51; alios cito timor sibi ~it SEN. *Nat.* 6.29.2.
**c** to restore (a thing to a condition).
▸ suggillata ~it colori cum oui albo inlitum (semen apii decoctum) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.115.
**3** To bring into existence or into view again, cause to reappear.
▸ modo hac, modo illa lacum ~unt auferuntque (*sc. floating islands*) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.8;—(*pass., usu. in middle sense*) ~itus orbis erat OV. *Met.* 1.348; ~itur Argolicis ingens Erasinus in aruis 15.276; MAN. 3.328; tantum fulminibus dies ~itus SEN. *Con.* exc.8.6; ut Tigris eripitur ex oculis et acto per occulta cursu integrae magnitudini ~itur SEN. *Ep.* 104.15; Marsyas ibi ~itur, ortus ac paulo mox conditus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.106; rursus .. in cuniculos mergitur, post XXII p. circa Nymphaeum ~itur 6.128;—(*refl.*) lux cum primum terris se crastina ~et VERG. *A.* 8.170; uirgineae .. ~unt se totidem facies pontoque feruntur 9.122.
**4** To return, expel again (air, liquid, etc., previously absorbed).
▸ alii taurinis follibus auras accipiunt ~untque VERG. *G.* 4.172; (aquam) hauriendo per aperturas .. ~it per columbaria VITR. 10.4.2; sub eo (*sc.* corde) pulmo est spirandique officina attrahens ac ~ens animam PLIN. *Nat.* 11.188; eadem (*sc.* terra) acceptum umorem nullis fontibus ~it 18.110.
**b** (of the body) to expel, give off, throw up, pass, etc. (esp. waste products of substances previously taken).
▸ si in continua febre .. uenter nihil ~idit CELS. 2.7.8; difficulter urina ~itur 2.7.14; si quid cibi uel potionis adsumptum est, ea ~itur cito 5.26.15; euenire, ut aluos non ~atur 7.27.5; COL. 2.14.4; uicaperuica .. hydropicis datur .. celerrimeque ~unt aquam PLIN. *Nat.* 21.172; ut uomitione ~antur 32.30; qui sanguinem per urinam uel aluum ~unt LARG. 121; 189; ut .. cibus non recens .. ~eretur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.17; ueteris infirmitatis tussicula admonitus .. sanguinem ~idit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.19.6; (lacrimas) iam scilicet crescente gaudio ~ere APUL. *Met.* 8.7; (*cf.*) utrum (examina) euomant liquorem mellis, an alia parte ~ant COL. 9.2.4.
**5** To throw back (an image), reflect; to echo (a sound).
▸ ~unt speculorum ex aequore uisum (effigiae) LUCR. 4.107; ut nullum simulacrum ~ere possit 4.149; certas .. considerantibus imagines ~et VITR. 7.3.9; OV. *Met.* 2.110; a singulis (*sc.* speculis, *i.e. raindrops*) .. ~i imaginem solis SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.5; 1.6.3; ad instar speculi ~it imaginem gratiorem APUL. *Met.* 2.9;—septem loca uidi ~ere uoces, unam cum iaceres LUCR. 4.577; ut .. ~eret laudes tibi Vaticani montis imago HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.7; ~ebant nomen concaua saxa tuum OV. *Ep.* 10.22; *Met.* 3.361.
**b** to reproduce in speech, repeat.
▸ ut quae secum commentatus esset, ea sine scripto uerbis .. ~eret CIC. *Brut.* 301; condisce modos, amanda uoce quos ~as HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.35; ~ere qui uoces iam scit puer *Ars* 158; quaedam male ~ere uerba OV. *Ars* 3.295; ad contextum ~endae orationis SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.6; audit discipula (*i.e. a nightingale*) intentione magna et ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 10.83; ut pauca primum complectamur animo quae ~i fideliter possint QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.3; semel auditos .. uersus .. dicitur ~idisse Theodectes 11.2.51.
**6** To utter in reply.
▸ tristificas certant Neptuno ~ere uoces CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 180; responsis ultro citroque acceptis et ~itis *B. Hisp.* 22.3; auris .. quae .. nec missas audire queunt nec ~ere uoces CATUL. 64.166; VERG. *A.* 1.409; non ~ere salutem LIV. 9.6.12; ad haec consentiens ~ebatur militum clamor 40.27.14; qualia sunt illa aut ~ita oraculo aut similia SEN. *Ep.* 94.27; quam benignus resalutare, nomina omnium ~ere PETR. 44.10; STAT. *Theb.* 8.207; ~itum oraculum est TAC. *Ann.* 12.63; APUL. *Met.* 5.26; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.10; (*poet.*) quae lacrimis nostris questus ~ere aedon? [SEN.] *Oct.* 916;—(*greetings*) quibus ~ere salutem a quo acceperant non liceret CIC. *Sest.* 122; salute accepta ~itaque LIV. 7.5.4; salute mutua ~ita 10.18.11;—(*foll. by dir. sp.*) uix ea fatus eram gemitu cum talia ~it: 'uenit summa dies ..' VERG. *A.* 2.323; accipere, et parili ~ere uoce 'uale' OV. *Tr.* 1.8.26; ~idit ad nostros talia uerba sonos: 'nos quoque ..' *Pont.* 3.2.42; ~it .. Lemnia .. 'diua quidem ..' STAT. *Theb.* 4.769.
**7** To reproduce, repeat (in outward form or other feature).
▸ et qui te nomine ~et Siluius Aeneas VERG. *A.* 6.768; solus .. per omnis ibit personas et turbam (*i.e. many parts*) ~et in uno MAN. 5.481; omnia diligenter curiosus pictor .. ~iderat PETR. 29.4; qualemcumque speciem, quae fuerit in bestiis, per nepotum gradus .. ~i COL. 7.2.5; colorem omnium arborum .. ~it (tarandrus) metuens in quibus latet PLIN. *Nat.* 8.124; humanas uoces ~unt (aues) 10.117; ~unt (*agates*) .. fluminum species 37.140; quem turba nepotum .. similis contendit ~ere uultus STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.11; ~entia formam ora tuam SIL. 2.634; Laelia .. ~idisse in loquendo paternam elegantiam dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.6; qualis apud Graecos ἀττικισμός ille ~ens Athenarum proprium saporem 6.3.107; sic formetur oratio ut scriptorum colorem, etiam quae subito effusa sint, ~ant 10.7.7; dum formam sui quisque et animi et ingenii ~erent TAC. *Dial.* 1.3; singulos gestus dominae cum canticis ~ebant PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.7.
**8** To pay (money due), discharge (a debt).
▸ quin mihi faenus ~itur? PL. *Mos.* 575; siquis quid ~it magna habendast gratia TER. *Ph.* 56; pecuniam .. eam mulieri omnem adnumerare et ~ere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 56; ne stipendio quidem militibus ~ito POL. *Fam.* 10.32.1; Nasicae metuentis ~ere soldum HOR. *S.* 2.5.65; VITR. 2.8.8; ut nuntiaret Augusto nondum ~i legata quae plebei reliquisset SUET. *Tib.* 57.2; ut eam pecuniam sine mora ~eret in praedis uili aestimatis APUL. *Apol.* 93; (*w.* pro) cui nemo .. quibit pro factis ~ere opis pretium ENN. *var.* 20; (*absol.*) secundum ludos ~unt autem nemini (argentarii) PL. *Cas.* 28;—(*in fig. phrs.*) morbo naturae debitum ~iderunt NEP. *Reg.* 1.5; alioquin iam tibi depraesentiarum ~idissem PETR. 58.3.
**9** To pay, render (any other thing considered as a debt, obligation, compensation, etc.); to exact (a penalty).
▸ operam da, opera ~etur tibi PL. *Epid.* 24; quin .. beneficium rursum ei experiemur ~ere? TER. *Ph.* 538; tu Musis nostris para ut operas ~as CIC. *Fam.* 16.10.2; ne ille .. fratris mei necis .. grauis poenas ~at SAL. *Jug.* 14.21; cetera ~et .. Aeneas .. meriti tanti non immemor VERG. *A.* 9.254; ~e uicem OV. *Pont.* 2.10.51; praemium ut ~as peto quod es pollicitus PHAED. 3.epil.8; praeter eam curationem, quae manu ~itur CELS. 5.27.9; iumentis iusta operum ~entibus COL. 6.3.3; ~ite opem, saeuas exsoluite gratis STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.45; mox ~itum odium TAC. *Ann.* 16.5; ueniebam ~itum quod pepigeram APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*cf.* sense 11) SI FATI CONDICIONEM ~IDERO *CIL* 13.2016;—(*w.* pro) non uerbum pro uerbo necesse habui ~ere CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 14; pro breui uita diuturnam memoriam ~iderunt *Phil.* 9.4; pro quibus exilium misero est mihi ~ita merces OV. *Pont.* 3.3.39; parua quidem fateor pro magnis munera ~ 4.8.35; ~endam pro intempestiua laetitia maestam .. noctem TAC. *Hist.* 3.38;—id pro immolatis .. Romanis poenae hostibus ~itum LIV. 7.19.3; dabit poenas; .. cum potueris, et pro mora ~es SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.1.
**b** to render (ritual offerings, etc.).
▸ dierum xx supplicatio ~itur CAES. *Gal.* 7.90.8; ~ere uictimas aedemque uotiuam memento HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.30; dona .. amicorum templis promissa deorum ~ere uictores Caesar uterque parent OV. *Tr.* 4.2.8; iustos dum ~imus ignis STAT. *Theb.* 9.564; super caespitem ~itis extis TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; (*cf.*) corpus .. exsangue sepulcro ~idit VERG. *A.* 2.543.
**c** to discharge (a vow).
▸ acceptum face ~itumque uotum CATUL. 36.16; caute uota ~unto CIC. *Leg.* 2.22; OV. *Tr.* 3.12.46; EX VOTO SVSCEPTO, QVOD DIV ERAT NEGLECTVM NEC ~ITVM *CIL* 6.826.8; NVMINI .. PEREGRE PROMISSVM LIBENS ~IDIT VOTVM 8.20743.
**d** to pay (honour, tribute, etc.).
▸ hunc ~ebamus honorem LUCIL. 1040; qui honos .. pro amplissimis meritis ~itur CIC. *Phil.* 5.41; si primi Salio ~entur honores VERG. *A.* 5.347; ~itur agricolis gratia caelitibus TIB. 2.1.36; qui sacerdotiis non minus ~amus dignatione nostra honoris quam acceperimus LIV. 10.7.12; quod si .. honesti gloria nulla ~itur OV. *Tr.* 2.92; quasi funebris laudatio ~itur SEN. *Suas.* 6.21; ~ere illis (*sc.* dis) maiestatem suam SEN. *Ep.* 95.50; (*cf.*) Pompeio .. lacrimas ~idit V. MAX. 5.1.10.
**10** To allot, appoint (as a quality, property, etc.).
▸ generi nostro haec ~itast benignitas PL. *St.* 181; si nullast frangendis ~ita finis corporibus LUCR. 1.577; VERG. *A.* 12.817; ille .. ~ere personae scit conuenientia cuique HOR. *Ars* 316; proposito operi sua forma ~atur VELL. 2.48.6.
**b** to ascribe, attribute.
▸ nomina si facto ~ere uera uelis OV. *Tr.* 3.6.36; prius incipiam stellis quam ~ere uires MAN. 1.809; cuicumque nomen non potest (nomenclator) ~ere inponit SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.10; factis auctores et auctoribus facta sua ~ere V. MAX. 8.14; SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.4; de aspide miraculum Phylarcho ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.208; non inscriptis auctorem ~ere signis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.24; Xenophon non excidit mihi, sed inter philosophos ~endus est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.75; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.23.3.
**11** To hand over:
**a** (in var. periphrases for 'to die') to surrender (oneself, one's life, etc.).
▸ est inicum uitam .. naturae cum cogat ~ere, patriae cum roget non dare *Rhet. Her.* 4.57; memoria bene ~itae uitae sempiterna CIC. *Phil.* 14.32; donec reliquias animai ~idit omnis LUCR. 3.656; uituli .. dulcis animas .. ~unt VERG. *G.* 3.495; hanc potui nuper bene ~ere lucem OV. *Tr.* 3.3.35; optime de re publica meritum spiritum ~idit VELL. 2.22.2; cui et accipere lucem prospere et ~ere placide contigit V. MAX. 9.12; ipse me diis ~am SEN. *Ep.* 102.22; summum diem securus .. ~at *Oed.* 271; animam .. per fera tristem uulnera ~it [SEN.] *Oct.* 376; pugnacis efflare animas et ~ere caelo STAT. *Theb.* 8.324; APUL. *Met.* 4.21; VITA(M) FATO ~IDI *CIL* 11.7376; (*ellipt.*) FILIAE QVAE REDD ANNOR XXX 3.8754.
**b** to give up, resign (an office).
▸ alterum consulatum petis, quasi primum ~ideris SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.15; ~ito in pace imperio quod in bello .. acceperat LIV. 4.34.5; nec ipsi .. patres ~ere regna sinent STAT. *Theb.* 2.451.
**c** to surrender (a person).
▸ ut uehementer adiutus et uix ~itus sit (*i.e. surrendered*) SUET. *Nero* 57.2.
**d** to give or hand over (to a condition, activity, etc.).

▸ ignibus hostilis ~ere ligna ratis *Eleg. Maec.* 42; in cubiculum reuersus optatae me quieti ~idi APUL. *Met.* 1.26; iam domina cubitum ~ita 2.16; propter coetus multitudinem .. iudicium tantum theatro ~eretur 3.2; 7.26.

**12** To hand over, deliver (a letter, parcel, etc.).
▸ nullae mihi abs te sunt ~itae litterae CIC. *Att.* 1.15.2; mihi fasciculum ~idit Balbi tabellarius 11.22.1; SAL. *Jug.* 9.1; NEP. *Paus.* 2.2; LIV. 26.26.4; OV. *Tr.* 4.7.10; ~itus est nobis Caesar cum Caesare nuper, quos mihi misisti .. deos *Pont.* 2.8.1; LABEO *dig.* 41.1.65; esse tibi ~itam orationem PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.5; APUL. *Met.* 1.22; (*ellipt.*) Oppio scripsi .. sed, si tibi uidebitur, ne necesse habueris ~ere CIC. *Att.* 16.2.5.

**13** To deliver an account of, set forth.
▸ scribe .. ne ignoremus; sin nihil praeter iocationem, ~e id ipsum CIC. *Att.* 2.8.1; possum et hoc modo differentiam omnium ~ere SEN. *Nat.* 1.10; ~ituro pecoris curam .. sequenti uolumine COL. 5.12.5; et ignium .. ~amus aliqua miracula PLIN. *Nat.* 2.235; causas ac tristia ~ere fata coeperat Antigone STAT. *Theb.* 12.404; in eo libro, quo causas corruptae eloquentiae ~ebamus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.76; exemplum suo loco ~emus TAC. *Hist.* 4.67; *Ann.* 2.4; qui tutelae ~endae causa Romam erat a se euocatus ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.3;—(*w.* de) ~ite nobis, o Epirotae, de una quaque re VAR. *R.* 2.2.1.

**b** *rationem ~ere*, to render an account (financial or other).
▸ quattuor minae perierunt plane, ut ratio ~itur PL. *Men.* 206; cum rationem e lege ~erent et quae acceperant tradere deberent CIC. *Ver.* 4.140; rationem tantae familiaritatis .. ~as atque exponas necesse est *Cael.* 35; *Div.* 2.61; prius quam ipsius rei rationem ~ere possis LUCR. 6.918; LIV. 22.25.13; VELL. 1.3.2; SEN. *Nat.* 6.27.1; quorum ratio aptius ~etur tertio ab hoc uolumine PLIN. *Nat.* 16.99; Aristoteles .. rationem conuexitatis mundi ~it 18.335; PLIN. *Pan.* 20.5.

**c** *causam ~ere*, to give a reason or explanation.
▸ inuentio est excogitatio rerum uerarum .. quae causam probabilem ~ant *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; sapiens, uitatu quidque petitu sit melius, causas ~et tibi HOR. *S.* 1.4.116; LIV. 42.41.14; nec, cur haec facerem, poteram mihi ~ere causam OV. *Ep.* 11.31; quos omnes iussit ~ere in senatu aeris alieni causas SEN. *Ben.* 2.8.1; *Nat.* 3.24.1; causa euidens, sed alia quam ~itur a Fabiano Graecisque auctoribus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.276; ~it .. causas ea disciplina cur istae quoque uisiones fallant GEL. 16.18.3.

**d** to give an explanation or account of.
▸ huc accedit uti .. possint .. omnia ~i mollia quae fiunt LUCR. 1.566; 2.179.

**14** **a** *iura ~ere*, To give judgements, administer justice; also *iudicium ~ere*.
▸ praetores .. ad ~enda iura creandos esse LIV. 10.22.7; nullus erat iustis ~ere iura labor OV. *Fast.* 1.252; sancta incorrupta iura ~ebat fide PHAED. 4.13; praetoris .. in foro iura pro tribunali ~entis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.41; iura quaerentibus ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.4; TAC. *Ann.* 12.43; SUET. *Vit.* 9.1;—iudicium ~itur, an reus causa sit mortis QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.43.

**b** *iudicium*, etc., *~ere*, to grant a trial or other process.
▸ iudicium de eadem causa iterum ut ~ant tibi TER. *Ph.* 404; cui .. neque iudicium ~itum est usitatum CIC. *Quinct.* 71; CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.5; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.7.2; consultante .. praetore an iudicia maiestatis ~erentur TAC. *Ann.* 1.72; POMPON. *dig.* 3.4.9; APUL. *Met.* 10.6;—exercitoria actio in eum ~itur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.71; retinendae possessionis causa solet interdictum ~i 4.148; si uiuo patre ~itum sit praeiudicium ULP. *dig.* 25.3.3.5.

**15** (of land) To make a return of, produce, yield.
▸ fructum quem Lemni uxori' ~unt praedia TER. *Ph.* 680; in domibus maturas ~et aristas MAN. 4.558; modio tritici panis p. XXXV ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 18.67; quid mihi ~at ager quaeris MART. 2.38.1; (*cf.*) cum .. humus semina .. recepta non ~at VAR. in Non. p.115M; (*in fig. phr.*) hanc messem satis est si mea ~it humus OV. *Pont.* 1.5.56;—(*transf.*) nulli plus ~unt integra mancipia SEN. *Con.* 10.4.7.

**b** to bring forth (young); to lay (eggs).
▸ quae (capra) concepit, post quartum mensem ~it VAR. *R.* 2.3.8; flammiferam pleno ~ere uentre facem OV. *Ep.* 15.46;—ubi ~unt oua columbae JUV. 3.202.

**16** To bring about, produce (an effect, condition, etc.).
▸ me quoque uolo ~ere Diodorus quem (*sc.* staticulum) olim faciebat in Ionia PL. *Per.* 826; quos mihi ludos ~eret! TER. *An.* 479; difficultas .. discendi disertam neglegentiam ~idit CIC. *Div.* 1.105; lapides .. nequeunt uitalem ~ere sensum LUCR. 2.890; quasi per .. spiracula .. exitus introitusque elementis ~itus exstat 6.494; ut .. ingenii fidei uirtutisque effigiem uobis ~am ut reuixisse .. quisque Scipionem imperatorem dicat LIV. 26.41.25; HOR. *Ars* 253; ~unt magnas utilitates ad uetustatem VITR. 2.10.2; hanc autem numeri non ~it linea summam MAN. 2.311; nec bracchia ~ere motus nec pes ire potest OV. *Met.* 6.308; SEN. *Nat.* 3.21.2; ut unius huius stellae radiis umbrae ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.37; MAUR. 1757; APUL. *Mun.* 13; (*impers. pass.*) ut est natura ~itum *Met.* 5.4; (*w. noun cl.*) Fortuna .. ~idit ⟨e⟩ summo regno (ut famul inf)imus esset ENN. *Ann.* 313.

**b** to give out, produce (a sound).
▸ ~' cantionem ueteri pro uino nouam PL. *St.* 768; lapsus .. in humum .. armis ~idit .. sonitum BIB. *poet.* 8(9); uocem ~am ego tenuem POMPON. *com.* 58; reliquum (uenenum) sic e poculo eiecit, ut id resonaret, quo sonitu ~ito .. CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; ~ere dicta LUCR. 4.461; neque chorda sonum ~it HOR. *Ars* 348; cum sono .. qualis in nostris ignibus ~itur, cum flamma .. crepat SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.5; cantus tibiarum, quae .. recto modo exitu grauiorem spiritum ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.7; Memnonis saxea effigies .. uocalem sonum ~ens TAC. *Ann.* 2.61; strepitus uinculorum .. ~ebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.5; APUL. *Mun.* 20.

**c** to give off (a smell or flavour).
▸ SEN. *Nat.* 5.9.2; panax piperis saporem ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 19.187; folia trita odorem cucumeris ~unt 22.51.

**17** (w. pred.) To render, cause to turn out (such and such or in such and such a state).
▸ (*w. adj.*) multos .. lucrum lutulentos homines ~idit PL. *Capt.* 326; orando surdas iam auris ~ideras mihi TER. *Hau.* 330; totam uitam periculosam .. ~emus CIC. *Ver.* 1.38; uti uacuum metu populum Romanum .. ~eremus *Phil.* 7.19; ut grauidas ~ant uxores semine largo LUCR. 4.1238; CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.5; plures .. opera forensi suos ~iderat NEP. *Alc.* 3.4; fortuna .. belli secundos ~idit exitus HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.38; cotis, acutum ~ere quae ferrum ualet *Ars* 305; me qui timidam ~eret OV. *Ep.* 3.18; MAN. 5.692; SUET. *Aug.* 18.2; (*w.* ex) ex feris et inmanibus mites ~idit CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; ut .. ex infidelissimis firmissimos ~erem *Fam.* 15.4.14; toruos uultus ex tranquillissimis ~it (ira) SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.3; SUET. *Aug.* 31.5;—(*w. pple.*) id ei impetratum ~idi PL. *Epid.* 48; ecfectum hoc hodie ~am *Ps.* 530; prior amor me ad hanc rem exercitatum ~idit TER. *Hec.* 407; quod .. hostes ~idit pacatos [CIC.] *Exil.* 25;—(*w. noun*) nox te .. nobis .. expoliuit hominemque ~idit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.40; num potui Ciliciam Aetoliam aut Macedoniam ~ere? *Att.* 5.20.1; CATUL. 74.4; mira .. quem subito ~idit herba deum OV. *Ep.* 17.160; illum, .. excepit Pallas auemque ~idit *Met.* 8.253; sola coniunx Aegei .. ~et feminas dirum genus SEN. *Phaed.* 564;—(*w.* quasi) ~et te quasi nihil ederis CATO *Agr.* 156.

**reddūcō** etc. see REDVCO etc.

**redemptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REDIMŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of buying, purchase.
▸ CELS. *dig.* 8.6.6.1b; dumtaxat intra annum post ~onem GAIUS *dig.* 15.1.27.6.

**2** The purchasing of a contract; of rights dependent on the outcome of a lawsuit; the (corrupt) purchasing (of a judicial decision, etc.).
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 3.54; non temeritate ~onis aut negoti gerendi inscitia *Prov.* 11;—quia mercede pacta accesserat ad talem ~onem ULP. *dig.* 17.1.6.7;—~o est huius iudici facta grandi pecunia CIC. *Ver.* 16; reorum pactiones, ~ones *Pis.* 87.

**b** *sacramenti ~o*, the purchase of one's military oath, i.e. of one's discharge.
▸ quos .. ad sacramenti ~onem uocabat *B. Alex.* 56.4.

**3** The act of ransoming.
▸ de ~one liberorum capitum LIV. 23.19.15; 25.6.14; aurum .. quod pro ~one puellae allatum erat V. MAX. 4.3.1; captus a piratis scripsit patri de ~one SEN. *Con.* 1.6; QUINT. *Decl.* 257(p.48,l.26); parabunt .. idoneam sui sanguinis (*i.e. kin*) ~onem APUL. *Met.* 4.23; 4.25.

**redemptitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [REDIMŌ + -ITŌ] To make up for (repeatedly), redeem.
▸ malefacta benefactis non ~auere CATO *orat.* 109.

**redemptō** ~āre *tr.* [REDIMŌ + -TŌ] To purchase the release of, ransom.
▸ a propinquis adfinibusque occulte ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.34.

**redemptor** ~ōris *m.* [REDIMŌ + -TOR]
**1** A contractor.
▸ siquid ~oris opera domino damni datum erit CATO *Agr.* 144.3; hostias nisi ad sacrificium quoddam ~or praebuisset CIC. *Inv.* 2.96; ~orem decumarum *Ver.* 3.71; illam porticum ~ores statim sunt demoliti *Att.* 4.2.5; *Q. fr.* 2.4.2; ~ores proprie .. dicebantur, qui, cum quid publice faciendum ⟨a⟩ut praebendum condixerant effecerantque, tum demum pecunias accipiebant FEST. p.270M; SAL. *Hist.* 3.85; ~or siluam ne caedito ALF. *dig.* 19.2.29; huc frequens caementa demittit ~or HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.35; *Ep.* 2.2.72; VITR. 7.5.8; LIV. 34.9.12; LABEO *dig.* 19.2.60.3; ~OR MARMORARIVS *CIL* 10.1549; ~or cloacarum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.6; ~oris .. furta MART. 14.92.2; ~OR OPERVM CAESAR ET PVPLICORVM *CIL* 14.3530; quae per ~ores effici debeant FRON. *Aq.* 119; TAC. *Hist.* 1.27.

**2** A person who buys up rights dependent on the outcome of a lawsuit.
▸ si quos causarum concinnatores uel ~ores deprehendat ULP. *dig.* 1.16.9.2; ~or litis 17.1.6.7.

**3** A ransomer.
▸ filius meretricis suae ~or CALP. *Decl.* 37.

**redemptūra** ~ae *f.* [REDIMŌ + -VRA] The undertaking of public contracts.
▸ qui ~is auxissent patrimonia LIV. 23.48.10; mercaturis ~isque faciendis ULP. *dig.* 14.3.5.2.

**redeō** ~īre, ~iī, ~itum *intr.* [RE- + EŌ¹] FORMS: *redinunt* (= *redeunt*) ENN. *Ann.* 475, cf. PAUL. *Fest.* p.287M; *~ies* (fut.) APUL. *Met.* 6.19; *~iebant* (impf.) SEN. *Con.* 9.3.13; *~iuere* (pf.) APUL. *Met.* 4.14.

**1** To come or go back (to a place from which one has set out or to which one is thought of as particularly belonging), return, retire.
▸ orator sine pace ~it ENN. *Ann.* 207; ~eo intro PL. *Cist.* 704; quia Thebis saluos ~ierit *Epid.* 416; nunc opsonatu ~eo *Men.* 288; abi, actutum ~i *Mil.* 864; quom ab re diuina ~iero *Poen.* 405; uideo rure ~euntem senem TER. *Eu.* 967; in porticum rursum ~i *Ad.* 579; occisus est a cena ~iens CIC. *S. Rosc.* 97; numquam te in horum conspectum ~iturum *Ver.* 5.144; tabellarius .. ex itinere ~iit *Att.* 15.24; ut ad te Lupus sine meis litteris ~iret *Fam.* 11.5.1; ~euntes equites quos possunt consectantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.6; ille .. retro ~it VERG. *A.* 9.794; acrior miles ~ibit HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.26; ~ite in patriam ad penates coniuges liberosque LIV. 3.54.8; ~euntes a populationibus 5.16.5; in se ~euntium chorus (*sc.* Gratiarum) SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.4; poena .. ~it placata iuuentus LUC. 5.373; exspectat .. sonum ~euntis aratri STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.126; huc ~eunt iuuenes, hoc senum receptaculum TAC. *Ger.* 46.4; si .. de proelio uel peregre ~isset ULP. *dig.* 39.6.29;—(*w. acc.*) nequiquam Graeciam ~ire ANDR. *poet.* 13(14); si domum ~ierit hodie PL. *As.* 903; a Delphis Romam ~iit LIV. 23.11.1; ~iere duces loca amoena piorum SIL. 13.703; (*cf.*) DEINDE ~EI DOMI *CIL* 4.2246; (*poet.*) non umquam grauis aere domum mihi dextra ~ibat VERG. *Ecl.* 1.35;—(*impers. pass.*) dum stas, ~itum oportuit PL. *Per.* 448; prius .. quam ~itum est Pergamo PAC. *trag.* 167; dum ab illo ~iri posset CAES. *Civ.* 3.16.5; cum .. nec comminus ad manus ~iretur *B. Afr.* 18.4; ad Soram inde ~itum LIV. 9.24.1;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.*) tandem ~ii uix ueram in uiam PL. *Cas.* 369; nunc .. demum in rectam ~ii semitam 469; CIC. *Phil.* 12.7; se quisque consulat et in secretum pectoris sui ~eat SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.5; (*cf.*) uenti .. quasi collecti ~eunt ceduntque repulsi LUCR. 6.571.

**b** (of the eyes, sight).
▸ non aliter caligabis quam quorum oculi in densam umbram ex claro sole ~ierunt SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.11; ~it huc oculis V. FL. 4.290; oculi .. ad sanctum ~iere patrem STAT. *Theb.* 1.539.

**c** (w. internal acc.).
▸ ~ite uiam CIC. *Mur.* 26; concessum nulla lege ~ibit iter PROP. 2.27.16; plena ~eat Styga portitor alno STAT. *Theb.* 4.479; (*cf.*) tecta .. caecae non ~eunda domus (*i.e. the labyrinth*) OV. *Ib.* 372.

**d** *ire ~ire*, to go backwards and forwards, come and go.
▸ dum oratores eant ~eant (*cf.*), quiescat CIC. *Att.* 10.1.3; itque ~itque uiam totiens VERG. *A.* 6.122; dum ~it itque frequens OV. *Met.* 2.409; it, ~it officio Iuppiter ipse meo (*i.e. of Janus*) *Fast.* 1.126; neque enim uelocior ullas itque ~itque uias STAT. *Theb.* 1.102;—(*fig.*) cum ceteri consulares irent, ~irent, in sententia mansi CIC. *Phil.* 2.89.

**e** (transf.) to go back (to a group, party, etc.).
▸ quid si ~eo ad illos qui aiunt .. TER. *Hau.* 719; quotus enim istud quisque fecisset ut .. ad eas ipsas partis ~iret? CIC. *Lig.* 26.

**2** (of things) To move back (into a position previously occupied), go back.
▸ posterius plostrum a priore percussum retro ~ierat ALF. *dig.* 9.2.52.2; sonus .. rursus ~euntis in aethera siluae (*i.e. after being bent*) LUC. 1.391; plaustra Bootae in faciem puri ~eunt .. caeli 2.723; luxata corpora .. facillime in artus ~eunt PLIN. *Nat.* 31.71; scisso ~it ancora fundo STAT. *Theb.* 4.25; iam latus (*i.e. of a disc-thrower*) omne ~ibat 6.694; cupressus .. iamdudum aetherias eadem ~itura sub auras 6.857; (*of a reflected image*) imago .. inde retro rursum ~it LUCR. 4.310; (*of an echo*) terris ingens ~it aequoris echo STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.129;—(*transf.*) quaedam praecipimus ultra modum, ut ad uerum et suum ~eant SEN. *Ben.* 7.22.1.

**b** to be brought back.
▸ ne mea saeuus iurgares ad te quod epistula nulla ~iret HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.22; nouos .. ~iisse triumphos STAT. *Theb.* 9.579; si dedisset in prouincia de pecuniis, quas in Italia exercebat, ituras et ~ituras (*sc.* pecunias) ULP. *dig.* 28.5.35.4.

**c** (topog.) to come back (to a level, point, etc.); (also w. ref. to the linear arrangement of other things); (of a line, etc.) to recede.
▸ is collis .. paulatim ad planitiem ~ibat CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.2; donec in Aegyptum ~eunt curuata .. litora MAN. 4.626; quod a $\overline{\text{LX}}$ p. ~it in Pelusiacam uiam PLIN. *Nat.* 6.167; septentrionem ingenti flexu ~it (Germania) TAC. *Ger.* 35.1;—caerulei ~eunt in pectora nodi STAT. *Theb.* 1.110;—contractura latitudinis ~eat introrsus sexta parte VITR. 10.11.4.

**d** (of food, drink) to be regurgitated.
▸ oblectamenta .. facile descensura, facile ~itura SEN. *Ep.* 108.15; dum ~it (*sc. wine*) et loto terram ferit intestino JUV. 6.429.

**e** to return, go back (in time).
▸ quamuis ~eant in aurum tempora priscum HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.39.

**3** (transf., of blame, guilt, credit, etc.) To come back (to), recoil (upon).
▸ quia quarundam rerum turpitudo etiam ad uindicantem ~it SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.2; magna pars eius in se ~it *Ep.* 81.19; saepe in magistrum scelera ~ierunt sua *Thy.* 312; in me culpa cunctorum ~it *Tro.* 290; ad auctorem ~it sceleris coacti culpa 870; (*cf.*) numquam in turpitudinem nostram ~itura tribuamus *Ben.* 2.15.1.

**4** To return, revert (in argument, narrative, etc.).
▸ credit iam tibi de 'isti': illuc ~i PL. *Men.* 617; immo scis, potius quam quidem ~eat ad integrum eadem oratio TER. *Hau.* 1010; ut ad pauca ~eam ac mittam illi(u)s ineptias *Ph.* 648; ~eo ad sementim CATO *Agr.* 34.1; ad rem ~i TURP. *com.* 145; ~eo .. ad illam Platonis .. rei formam CIC. *Orat.* 101; ut ~eam ad Plancium *Planc.* 67; ut ~eam ad id unde coepi *Fam.* 13.13.3; nunc ad inceptum ~eo SAL. *Jug.* 4.9; carminis interea nostri ~eamus in orbem PROP. 3.2.1; hinc ~eamus ad reliqua naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.28; TAC. *Ann.* 4.33;

(*cf.*) ad te .. nostra querela ~it Ov. *Tr.* 3.11.56; (*impers. pass.*) commoratio est, cum in loco firmissimo .. manetur diutius et eodem saepius ~itur *Rhet. Her.* 4.58.
**b** to go back (in research).
▶ qui ~it in fastus et uirtutem aestimat annis Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.48; ad Ianum ~eat, qui quaerit, Agonia quid sint Ov. *Fast.* 5.721.
**5** To return, revert, be restored (to a former state or condition).
▶ quibus tamen ad sanitatem ~eundi .. potestas facta est Cic. *Fam.* 12.10.1; ne tibi res ~eant ad nilum funditus omnes Lucr. 1.673; nouae ~iere in pristina uires Verg. *A.* 12.424; rursus ad antiqua ~itum Liv. 2.55.2; ut solet infuso uena ~ire mero Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.10; olim ~isses ad splendorem pristinum Phaed. 3.12.5; cum horum (*sc.* oculorum) acies .. in anticum statum ~eat Cels. 6.6.39; ad staturam suam ~eunt Sen. *Ep.* 76.31; Stat. *Theb.* 2.327; sed ~it in regem 11.668; Flor. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.2).
**b** to revert, be restored (to a previous form).
▶ uictus in sese ~it (Proteus) Verg. *G.* 4.444; ego, qui fueram globus .. in faciem ~ii dignaque membra deo Ov. *Fast.* 1.112; quo dicto .. rursus exutis pinnulis illis ad meum ~ibo Lucium? Apul. *Met.* 3.23; rursus ad asinum ~ire 7.9; (*cf.*) me .. illi, qui fueram, posse ~ire parem Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.30;—(*of a race, species*) ~it ad auctores genus Sen. *Phaed.* 907; tradunt .. eam (*sc.* zeam) ac tiphen, cum sint degeneres, ~ire ad frumentum Plin. *Nat.* 18.93.
**c** *ad se ~ire*, to return to one's senses, become oneself again; sim., *ad ingenium*, *in sensus*, etc., *~ire*.
▶ tandem reprime iracundiam atque ad te ~i Ter. *Ad.* 794; Lucil. 877; ~iit ad se atque ad mores suos Cic. *Div. Caec.* 57; ex somno quasi mentibu' capti uix ad se ~eunt Lucr. 4.1023; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.138; ferrum haud alte in corpus descendisse; iam ad se ~isse Liv. 1.41.5; Cels. 4.27.1.b; Sen. *Ben.* 7.20.3;—si sperat fore clam, rursum ad ingenium ~it Ter. *Ad.* 71; *Hec.* 113; paulatim ~it in sensus animamque receptat Lucr. 3.505; cum ad mentem bonam ~ierit Sen. *Ben.* 2.14.3; stupentes .. frigida spargimus, ut ad sensum sui ~eant *Nat.* 4b.13.7.
**6** To return (to a situation, relationship, etc.).
▶ dum ex tanto gaudio in potestatem nostram ~eamus Cato *orat.* 162; Antonium .. ad auctoritatem senatus esse ~iturum Cic. *Phil.* 1.8; sub imperium auspiciumque tuum ~eo Liv. 22.30.4; tota gens in dicionem populi Romani ~iit 28.11.15; in patriciatum ~it Suet. *Aug.* 2.1; cuius beneficio ~ieris ad homines Apul. *Met.* 11.6; si .. in matrimonium eius .. ~ierit Ulp. *dig.* 32.3; (*ellipt.*) honesto transfugio ~iere Tac. *Hist.* 4.70.
**b** (to a state of friendship, favour, etc.).
▶ irae interueniunt, ~eunt rusum in gratiam Pl. *Am.* 940; iam uos ~iistis in concordiam? 962; ~i in consortionem Lucil. 818; ~i cum re publica in gratiam Cic. *Phil.* 2.118; eum .. ~euntem ad pacem *Fam.* 15.15.3; quo imperio plerasque ad officium ~ire coegit Nep. *Milt.* 7.1; similius uero facit ipsos in amicitiam ~isse Liv. 8.26.6; Tauriani in fidem populi Romani ~ierunt 25.1.2; ne .. ad amorem filii ~iret Tac. *Ann.* 12.66; in amicitiam inque gratiam se cum P. Africano non ~isse Gel. 6(7).19.6; (*impers. pass.*) cum quanto studio periculoque ~itum in amicitiam suam esset Liv. 8.25.12.
**7** To return (to a course of conduct, activity, etc.); *ad suum uestitum ~ire*, and sim., to return to normal dress, i.e. put off mourning.
▶ ad uirtutem ut ~eatis, abeatis ab ignauia Naev. *com.* 92; ~iit ad illam uim et furorem suum Cic. *Vat.* 33; iubet milites rursus ad opus ~ire *B. Afr.* 32.2; ut .. Hispania in patrios ~iret mores ritusque Liv. 29.1.25; Cels. 3.27.1.c; miles cito ad Romanos mores ~iit Sen. *Ben.* 3.23.2; hoc exercitationis genus ita instituendum ut et digredi ex eo et ~ire ad id facile possimus Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.5; socii ad munia pacis ~irent Tac. *Hist.* 4.71;—(*things implying or representing action*) panis p. v ..: deinde ad p. iiii ~ito Cato *Agr.* 56; ad cuius (*sc.* Sibyllae) libros .. solemus ~ire Var. *R.* 1.1.3; sed ad meam manum ~eo, erunt enim haec occultius agenda Cic. *Att.* 11.24.2; pilis .. missis ad gladios ~ierunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.93.2; qui confestim a perfecto opere ad arma ~iit Liv. 3.28.8;—edicunt .. ut ad suum uestitum senatores ~irent Cic. *Sest.* 32; ut senatus .. ad uestitum ~iret *Pis.* 18; ~eundum ad pristinum uestitum .. censerem *Phil.* 14.1.
**b** *in memoriam ~ire*, to remember (intr.).
▶ nunc demum in memoriam ~eo, quom mecum recogito Pl. *Capt.* 1022; non temere dico: ~ii mecum in memoriam Ter. *Ph.* 802; in memoriam ~it Quinctius quo die .. profectus sit Cic. *Quinct.* 57; *Ver.* 1.120; uos Gallici foederis oblitos ~isse in memoriam Romani sacramenti temere credidi Tac. *Hist.* 4.77; (*cf.*) nemo libenter ad id ~it, quod non sine tormento cogitaturus est Sen. *Ep.* 63.4.
**8** (of physical phenomena, properties, etc.) To reappear, return, come back.
▶ quia uere calor ~it ossibus Verg. *G.* 3.272; ~eunt iam gramina campis arboribusque comae Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.1; sidera per uiridem ~eunt cum pallida mundum *Lydia* 39; postquam ex tam turbido die .. tranquilla lux ~iit Liv. 1.16.2; arboribus ~eunt detonsae frigore frondes Ov. *Fast.* 3.237; ~iit puero, qui fuit ante, color 6.168; ~euntibus astris Man. 1.58; properet caesum saepe ~ire nemus Mart. 7.28.2; ~iere regna, rapta uirginitas ~it Sen. *Med.* 984; litora numquam ad uisus ~itura Luc. 3.6; amissae ~ierunt montibus umbrae Stat. *Theb.* 2.401; ceu ~eunt nubes 11.42; pascua .. haud tarde ~euntia Sil. 8.518; ~ire Tiberio uocem ac uisus Tac. *Ann.* 6.50.
**b** (of abstract qualities, conditions, faculties, etc.) to come back, be restored or revived.
▶ salutem amisi; ~eat an non nescio Pl. *Mer.* 592; istoc uerbo animu' mihi ~it Ter. *Hec.* 347; ambitus ~it immanis Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.4; uictis ~it in praecordia uirtus Verg. *A.* 2.367; per quae spiritus et uita ~it bonis post mortem ducibus Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.14; ~ibat .. non sua sponte plebi mos detractandi militiam Liv. 2.43.3; si sana mens ~iit 28.29.8; ut ~iit animus Ov. *Fast.* 5.515; leuato .. accessionis impetu protinus mens ~it Cels. 3.18.2; ab aere spisso uisus noster in nos ~it Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.7; ~ire beluae feritatem Plin. *Nat.* 8.186; ut genibus etiam adalligata (axungia) ~eat in os sapor 28.138; cuique suae ~iere in pectora curae Stat. *Theb.* 8.606; non tamen quies urbi ~ierat Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; ~iit oppidanis concordia *Ann.* 13.48; spes uitae cum sole ~it Juv. 12.70.
**c** to come back, recur (to the mind).
▶ si quo modo potest uobis in memoriam ~ire *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; ~eunt animis ingentia consulis acta Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.4; huius (uirtutis) ad animum tota aestimatio ~it Sen. *Ben.* 4.21.3; scelera te hortentur tua et cuncta ~eant *Med.* 130; nunc menti Decius serae ~it Sil. 13.280.
**9** (of periods of time) To return, recur.
▶ multis solis ~euntibus annis Lucr. 1.311; cum .. tarda .. confecto ~eunt quinquennia lustro *Ciris* 24; ter denis .. ~euntibus annis Verg. *A.* 8.47; Hor. *S.* 2.2.83; graue ne ~iret saeculum Pyrrhae *Carm.* 1.2.5; 3.8.9; cum tibi Nonae ~eunt Decembres 3.18.10; TIBI PRAETERITO ~EAT FELICIOR ANNVS *CIL* 12.5275; Thyesteae ~eant si tempora mensae Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.47; Stat. *Theb.* 1.422; aeuo ~eunte *Silv.* 1.4.15; natalis quotiens ~it Juv. 9.51; (*cf.*) soles occidere et ~ire possunt Catul. 5.4.
**b** (of an activity, event, etc.) to come back, come round again, be resumed.
▶ ~it agricolis labor actus in orbem Verg. *G.* 2.401; qua .. die ~eunt .. festa Ov. *Ars* 1.415; ~iit cultus agris Vell. 2.89.4; in morte .. magnum esse solacium, quod ad neminem ~it Sen. *Ep.* 94.7; defectus CCXXIII mensibus ~ire in suos orbes certum est Plin. *Nat.* 2.56; ea .. militia illis cum anno ~it semper 10.94; febres .. quae certo dierum numero ~eunt 28.228; lamenta ~ibant Stat. *Theb.* 6.50; cui eadem munia inter paucos periculaque ac labor crebrius ~ibant Tac. *Hist.* 2.69;—(*w.* res) quando res ~ierunt Pl. *Capt.* 86; ad res ~euntes Cic. *Sest.* 129.
**c** to reappear, recur (in narrative).
▶ Baebius Massa .. exitiosus et inter causas malorum quae mox tulimus saepius ~iturus Tac. *Hist.* 4.50.
**10** (of affairs) To revert, pass back (to the control of someone or other).
▶ ad te summa solum, Phormio, rerum ~it Ter. *Ph.* 317; auspicia ad patres ~ire non possunt Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.5.4; res itaque ad summam faecem turbasque ~ibat Lucr. 5.1141; quorum ad arbitrium iudiciumque summa omnium rerum .. ~eat Caes. *Gal.* 6.11.3; *Civ.* 3.18.2; Numae morte ad interregnum res ~iit Liv. 1.22.1; Albana res .. in unum ~eat 1.28.7; mortuo Tullo res .. ad patres ~ierat 1.32.1; (*w.* penes) Venus, quam penes amantum summa summarum ~it Pl. *Truc.* 25.
**b** (of property) to be restored (to its owner).
▶ postliminio ~eunt haec: homo nauis mulus Cic. *Top.* 36.
**11** To be produced (as a return), be yielded.
▶ denos culleos ~ire ex iugeribus Plin. *Nat.* 14.52; e grano Campanae .. e modio ~ire sextarios IV siliginis 18.86; (*impers.*) ut ex eodem semine aliubi cum decimo ~eat, aliubi cum quinto decimo Var. *R.* 1.44.1;—(*transf.*) haec magno ~it indulgentia damno Grat. 309; hoc minus ~ibit ad me muneris, quo plus consumet temporis dilatio Phaed. 3.epil.11.
**b** (of money) to accrue (as a return).
▶ pecunia publica, quae ex metallis ~ibat Nep. *Them.* 2.2; ex qua regione quinquaginta talenta quotannis ~ibant 10.3; ex pecore ~eunt ter ducena Parmensi Mart. 4.37.5; dum sibi ~ire de Patrensibus fundis ducena clamat 5.35.1; (*cf.*) haec bona in tabulas publicas nulla ~ierunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 128.
**12** (of inheritances, property, etc.) To devolve or revert (to).
▶ quom ad deos minores ~ierit regnum tuom Pl. *Cas.* 336; ei(u)s morte ea ad me lege ~ierunt bona Ter. *An.* 799; ea ad hos ~ibat lege hereditas *Hec.* 172; cum ad te ~ierit res olim post mortem patris Turp. *com.* 193; sacramentum .. uicti ad aerarium ~ibat Var. *L.* 5.180; sic ager ad Ardeates ~iit Liv. 4.11.5; cura .. ad heredem Laumedonta ~it Ov. *Fast.* 6.430; quo tutela ~it, eo et hereditas peruenit Q. Scaev. *dig.* 50.17.73; ante .. quam .. iniuriarum actio ~eat ad filium Julian. *dig.* 46.8.22.9; usum fructum ~ire Afric. *dig.* 21.2.46; feminarum hereditates .. ad nos agnationis iure ~eunt Gaius *Inst.* 3.14; ut onus exhibendae uxoris ad maritum ~iret Scaev. *dig.* 17.1.60.3.
**13** To fall back (to, in quantity, degree, etc.), be reduced.
▶ ad denarios senos uilitas ~iit Plin. *Nat.* 35.47; seueritas legis ad pecuniae multam ~ibat Gel. 20.1.38; si uniuersitas ad unum ~it Ulp. *dig.* 3.4.7.2.
**14** To be brought down or reduced (to a condition, state of affairs, etc.).
▶ mihi illaec uere ad rastros res ~it Ter. *Hau.* 931; *Ph.* 686; ad restim res ~it Caecil. *com.* 215; illud ad incita cum ~it atque internecionem Lucil. 101; si euentus eodem ~iturus fuerat Quint. *Decl.* 331(p.301,l.24).
**b** (in summarizing a situation) to be reduced, come down (to).
▶ nempe incommoditas denique huc omnis ~it si eueniat .. at si corrigitur Ter. *An.* 567; postremo adeo res ~iit *Hau.* 114; in eum iam res ~iit locum ut sit necessu' 359; adeon rem ~i(i)sse ut periclum etiam a fame mihi sit, Syre! 980; omnia haec nunc uerba huc ~eunt possidet: ego excludor, ille—recipitur *Eu.* 158; id ipsum ad miraculum ~it, quonam modo .. extremum non decidat mare Plin. *Nat.* 2.164.
**15** To have recourse back (to).
▶ Papin. *dig.* 17.1.56; ~ire ad uenditorem non potest Paul. *dig.* 20.5.10.

**redhālō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + hālō] To breathe back.
▶ terra .. cum fumans umorem tota ~at Lucr. 6.523.

**redhibeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [re- + habeō] To return (a defective purchase to the vendor).
▶ si male emptae (aedes) forent, nobis istas ~ere hau liceret Pl. *Mos.* 800; in mancipio uendundo dicendane uitia, non ea, quae nisi dixeris, ~eatur mancipium iure ciuili ..? Cic. *Off.* 3.91; Labeonem respondisse aiunt ~eri posse (eunuchum) quasi morbosum Gel. 4.2.6; qui (*sc.* seruus) .. ~itus ob aliquod uitium receptusque sit 17.6.2; emptori omnibusque, ad quos ea res pertinet .. iudicium dabimus, ut id mancipium ~eatur *Ed. aed. cur.* (*Font. iur.* p.237)66.1; in eo homine, quem tibi ~iturus essem Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.11.7; (*absol.*) ~endi iudicium Gaius *dig.* 21.1.28;—(*defined*) ~ere est facere, ut rursus habeat uenditor quod habuerit, et quia reddendo id fiebat, idcirco redhibitio est appellata quasi redditio Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.21.
**b** (of a vendor) to take back (a defective purchase).
▶ dixit se ~ere (*sc.* ancillam) si non placeat Pl. *Mer.* 419.

**redhibitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [redhibeō + -tiō] The return to the vendor (of a defective purchase).
▶ in mancipii ~one Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.14; esse in causa ~onis Gel. 4.2.10; ~o est appellata quasi redditio Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.21; 41.2.13.2.

**redhibitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [redhibeō + -tōrivs] (of legal processes) Relating to the return of defective purchases.
▶ si sex mensum exceptione ~a exclusus uelit intra annum aestimatoria agere Pompon. *dig.* 21.1.48.2; cum ~a actione de sanitate agitur 21.1.48.7; ~o .. iudicio Gaius *dig.* 21.1.18; si seruus mancipium emit et dominus ~a agat Paul. *dig.* 21.1.57.

**redhostiō** ~īre *intr.*, *tr.* [re- + hostiō] (app.) To make a requital, requite; *responsum ~ire* to return an answer.
▶ Acc. *trag.* 92; Naev. *praet.* 6;—dum uelint breuitatem consequi uerborum, aliter ac sit relatum ~iant responsum Acc. *poet.* 10;—(*cf.*) ~ire, referre gratiam Fest. p.270M.

**Rediculus** ~ī *m.* [redeō; term. as *ridiculus*] A Roman god, associated with the retreat of Hannibal from Rome.
▶ Cornif. *gram.* 10; in campo ~i appellato Plin. *Nat.* 10.122; ~i fanum extra portam Capenam fuit, quia accedens ad Vrbem Hannibal ex eo loco redierit quibusdam perterritus uisis Paul. *Fest.* p.283M.

**redigō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [re- + agō]
**1** To drive or send back, return.
▶ (*people, animals*) tauros in gregem ~igo Var. *R.* 2.5.12; disiectos .. ~egit equos Lucr. 5.403; manibus .. praecisis Capuam ~iguntur Liv. 26.12.19; ~igunt actos in sua iura boues Ov. *Fast.* 3.64; filia .. duas ~igebat monte capellas 4.511; (*transf.*) te ~igam eodem unde orta es, ad egestatis terminos Pl. *As.* 139;—(*inanim. things*) omne argentum tibi hoc actutum incolume ~igam *Per.* 324; si materiem nostram collegerit aetas post obitum rursumque ~egerit ut sita nunc est Lucr. 3.848.
**b** to drive back, repel (an enemy).
▶ multis interfectis in oppidum sunt ~acti *B. Hisp.* 34.6; repulsi .. a castris hostes, mox etiam ~acti ad eum locum Liv. 10.36.12; Parthi trans Euphraten ~acti Tac. *Hist.* 5.9; hostem ~igunt in aperta *Ann.* 1.51; (*cf.*) ut .. turbam insequentium ferro .. in hostem ~igant Liv. 37.43.3.
**c** to move back in position.
▶ castra in tutiorem locum ~acta Liv. 10.4.3; imperium uestrum in antiquos fines ~igitur Sen. *Con.* 10.5.15; ora (Europae) .. qua flexum paludis ad Ponticum ~igit Mela 1.15.
**d** to gather in (crops).
▶ quod in fructus ~igendos impensum est Ulp. *dig.* 22.1.46; colere agros et fructus ~igere 36.4.5.22.
**2** To bring back, restore (to a former condition, situation, etc.).
▶ Alcumenam Iuppiter ~iget antiquam coniugi in concordiam Pl. *Am.* 475; rem ad pristinam belli rationem ~egit Caes. *Civ.* 1.76.5; mentem .. lymphatam .. ~egit in ueros timores Caesar Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.15; ad bene dicendum delectandumque ~acti *Ep.* 2.1.155; re publica in tranquillum ~acta Liv. 3.40.11; uti disciplina militaris ad priscos ~igeretur mores 8.6.15; corpus .. imperi, perpetuis exercitiis paene ad Romanae disciplinae formam ~actum Vell. 2.109.1; Sen. *Dial.* 11.15.5; ulcera atra .. ad uiuum corpus ~igunt (lupini) Plin. *Nat.* 22.154.
**b** *~igere in memoriam*, to recall to mind.
▶ tu qui ais ~ige in memoriam Ter. *Ph.* 383; ~igere in memoriam nostram te domi P. Lentuli esse educatum Cic. *Phil.* 2.18; *Fam.* 1.9.9.

**3** To convert (physical substances or objects, usu. by diminishing them in some way), reduce.

▸ cum fit arida (*sc.* calx) ~igitur, uti sui generis proprias uideatur habere qualitates Vitr. 7.3.7; suis .. uiribus per ignis uehementiam confectis caeruleo ~iguntur colore (*sc.* aes et harena) 7.11.1; postquam aestus regressu suo spatium .. in uadum transitu facile ~egit V. Max. 3.2.23; si fuerit (ager) sex angulorum, in quadratos pedes sic ~igitur Col. 5.2.10; coquuntur .. donec in mellis spissitudinem .. ~igantur Larg. 58; coquere, donec in carbonem ~igantur 59; pulmo uulpis .. ad cinerem ~actus 76; cerae .. in frusta ~actae 156; in pastillos ~actus 224; meum et tuum argentum in massam ~actum est Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.3.2; si aedes ad aream ~actae sint 7.4.10.1;—(*w.* in formam) de siluestri regione in aruorum formam ~igenda prius dicemus Col. 2.2.8; ager, qui a duobus riuis comprehensus in formam insulae ~actus est Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.4.

**b** (transf., in non-physical sense).

▸ ius ciuile, quod nunc diffusum .. esset, in certa genera coacturum et ad artem facilem ~acturum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.142; quin ~igeret omnis fere in quadrum numerumque sententias *Orat.* 208; 'quadrigas' in unam nominis figuram ~igere Caes. in Gel. 19.8.8; ea praedia Caesaris, quae in formam patrimonii ~acta sub procuratore patrimonii sunt Ulp. *dig.* 30.39.10.

**4** To reduce (in quantity, number, etc.), bring down (to).

▸ fornacem calcariam pedes latam X facito .. usque ad pedes tres summam latam ~igito Cato *Agr.* 38.1; hosce ipsos (sc. libros XX) utiliter ad VI libros ~egit Diophanes Var. *R.* 1.1.10; nobilissimam .. familiam iam ad paucos ~actam Cic. *Marc.* 10; ex hominum milibus LX uix ad quingentos .. sese ~actos esse Caes. *Gal.* 2.28.2; quod si comminuas uilem ~igatur ad assem Hor. *S.* 1.1.43; ciuitas .. intestino tumultu ~acta ad paucos Liv. 4.11.3; consumpta .. membra senecta ad minimum ~igentur onus Ov. *Met.* 14.149; ad unam uirgam ~igito (uitem) Col. *Arb.* 16.4; generis quo turba ~acta est humani! Luc. 7.399; Larg. 83; siue Stichum soluit isque decessit aut debilitate .. ad nullum pretium sui ~actus est Cels. *dig.* 17.1.50.1;—(*transf.*) sola artium tres alias .. complexa in unam se ~egit (*sc.* ars magica) Plin. *Nat.* 30.1.

**5** To realize (by selling, etc.).

▸ pecuniam, quam ex Agonidis bonis ~egisset Cic. *Div. Caec.* 56; omnem ~egit Idibus pecuniam, quaerit Kalendis ponere Hor. *Epod.* 2.69; sub hasta ueniere quodque inde ~actum militibus est diuisum Liv. 5.16.7; id aes ~actum ex captiuis dicebatur 10.46.5; pretium .. paruum, utpote septem iugeribus .. ~actum V. Max. 4.8.1; si uendita esse omnia, si in pecuniam ~acta constabit Quint. *Decl.* 269(p.98,l.12); partem pecunia .. ex uenditione ~actae Pompon. *dig.* 17.2.62; pecunia .. ex uenditione praedae ~acta Gel. 13.25(24).26; ~actae .. pecuniae ex pretio rerum uenditarum Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.20.15; VT ILLAM PVELLAM AD NVMMVM ~IGAS *A. Epig.* 54.16.6;—(*pple as noun*) portio .. quae ex ~acto fieret Julian. *dig.* 42.7.2.5; argentarii uniuersum ~actum uenditionis soluerunt Scaev. *dig.* 46.3.88.

**6** To pay in (money, funds, etc.).

▸ EX HACE LEGE PEQVNIAM OMNEM AD QVAESTOREM ~IGERE *CIL* 1.583.62; partem dimidiam in publicum ~igito *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; quod omnis frumenti copia .. esset ~acta Cic. *Ver.* 3.171; quaestum illum maxime fecundum .. ad se ita ~egit ut .. *Har.* 42; *Rab. Post.* 37; me quicquid possem nummorum ad apparatum sperati triumphi ad te ~acturum *Att.* 7.1.9; quidquid captum ex hostibus est, uendidit Fabius consul ac ~egit in publicum Liv. 2.42.2; uenditum sub hasta consul in aerarium ~igere quaestores iussit 4.53.10; ~igeretur praeda in fiscum Tac. *Hist.* 4.72; siue in patrimonium eius cuius in potestate fuerit ea res ~acta fuerit *Ed. pr.* 18.4 (*Font. iur.* p.221); stipendia ceteraque salaria in commune ~igi Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.8; si duplum forte ad uirum peruenerit, id quoque ad mulierem ~igetur 23.3.16;—(*transf.*) Decius .. sollemnem .. familiae suae consecrationem in uictoriae pretium ~egit (*v.l.* peregit) Flor. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.7).

**7** To bring (into a condition, usu. involving some form of limitation), reduce (to):

**a** (persons).

▸ quae in seruitutem sumptibus ~igunt uiros Pl. *Aul.* 169; ad incitas lenonem ~iget *Poen.* 907; ~actus sum usque ad unam hanc tuniculam *Rud.* 549; quam .. ad inopiam ~igat patrem Ter. *Hau.* 929; quod habui perdidi, em quo ~actu' sum *Eu.* 238; ne res ad nilum ~igantur funditus omnes Lucr. 1.791; ad interitum genus id natura ~egit 5.877; Aeduos .. in seruitutem ~actos Caes. *Gal.* 2.14.2; omnis .. eas regiones .. in amicitiam Caesaris ~egerat *B. Alex.* 26.3; longo morbo ad tabitudinem ~actis subuenit Plin. *Nat.* 22.129; etiamsi me cupiditas amici ad duos seruos ~egit Quint. *Decl.* 269(p.98,l.8); Praenestinos .. petisse .. ut ex colonia in municipii statum ~igerentur Gel. 16.13.5;—(*w.* eo, *etc.*, .. ut) eo ~iges me ut quid egerim egomet nesciam? Ter. *Eu.* 690; in id ~actu' sum loci ut .. *Ph.* 979; eo ~egit populum Romanum, ut .. Sen. *Ben.* 5.16.4; IN EAM CONDICIONEM ~IGVNTVR, VT DE HIS QVOQVE SVFFRAGIVM .. FERRI OPORTEAT *CIL* 2.1964.3.27; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.2.4).

**b** (things).

▸ dispositio est, per quam illa, quae inuenimus, in ordinem ~igimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.16; ad uanum et inritum uictoriam ~actam esse Liv. 26.37.8; dum insanos imitatur, .. quod cotidie simulabat ad uerum ~egit Sen. *Con.* 2.1.25; in tutum meas laudes ~egi Sen. *Her. O.* 39; agrum arcifinium .. ad mensuram sic ~igere debemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.167; risu .. adusque intestinorum dolorem ~actus Apul. *Met.* 10.16; EX PRIVATO IN PVBLICVM ~EGERVNT *CIL* 6.31574;—(*w.* ut) me uti credam .. multa argumenta ~igunt animum Acc. *trag.* 516; se uim ac spiritus et iam fregisse et eo ~acturum esse ut non .. Liv. 26.24.5; se amnem .. eo ~acturum, ut transiri .. posset Sen. *Dial.* 5.21.2.

**8** (w. pred. adj.) To reduce to the condition of being.

▸ quae facilia ex difficillimis animi magnitudo ~egerat Caes. *Gal.* 2.27.5; hos .. uectigalis sibi fecerunt ac multo humiliores infirmioresque ~egerunt 4.3.4.

**9** To bring (under a category).

▸ Aristarchus atque Aristophanes neminem sui temporis in numerum ~egerunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.54; pali et perticae in numerum materiae ~igendi sunt Paul. *dig.* 50.16.168.

**10 a** *in potestatem ~igere* or sim., To bring under the power or control (of); sim., *sub se ~igere.*

▸ si uidulum hunc ~egissem in potestatem eiius Pl. *Rud.* 1379; totam Galliam in nostram dicionem esse ~igendam Cic. *Prov.* 32; ut .. Asia prouincia uectigaliaque in uestram potestatem ~igerentur Lent. *Fam.* 12.15.1; Galliam .. sub populi Romani imperium ~actam Caes. *Gal.* 5.29.4; *Civ.* 3.73.3; ceteras insulas .. sub Atheniensium ~egit potestatem Nep. *Milt.* 2.5; ita ut in potestatem ~acti suae rursus dicionis essent Liv. 24.29.12; Vell. 2.34.1; qui in potestatem patris ab imperatore ~iguntur Gaius *Inst.* 2.135;—donec .. totam Italiam sub se ~egerunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.8); rex qui primus exercitu prope totam Asiam sub se ~egit Amp. 11.1.

**b** *in prouinciam ~igere*, or sim., to bring into the status of a province.

▸ quibus populus Romanus ignouisset neque in prouinciam ~egisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.45.2; 7.77.16; regnum in prouinciam ~actum est Tac. *Ann.* 2.42;—Galliam .. in prouinciae formam ~egit Suet. *Jul.* 25.1; ut in formam paene stipendiariae ~igeret prouinciae Vell. 2.97.4.

**c** *ad certum ~igere*, to reduce to a certainty.

▸ (si) id ante dubium fuisset, legatorum paulo ante uerba ad certum ~egisse Liv. 44.15.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) donec ad certum ~igatur, uanusne hic timor noster an uerus fuerit 41.23.17.

**d** *in ordinem ~igere*, to bring into line, reduce to the common level: see ORDŌ.

**11** To bring into line (with a standard of judgement, comparison, etc.), relate (to).

▸ id est ad ultimam sui generis formam speciemque ~igendum Cic. *Orat.* 10; exempla cum didicerunt, uolunt illa ad aliquod controuersiae thema ~igere Sen. *Con.* 7.5.12; necessaria metitur utilitas; superuacua quo ~igis? Sen. *Ep.* 39.6; hanc (*sc.* uitam) ad uerum .. ~ige 45.10; non ~igo ista ad legem dialecticam 82.19; ut ad boni uiri arbitrium ~igi debeat Proc. *dig.* 17.2.76; Caesar .. annos ad solis cursum ~igens singulos Plin. *Nat.* 18.211; bonae fidei, ad quam omnia haec ~iguntur Nerat. *dig.* 2.14.58; unumquodque dictum .. ad limam et lineam certam ~igitis Apul. *Fl.* 9; de his uocabulis, quae Cloatius Verus .. ad origines linguae Graecae ~igit Gel. 16.12.pr.; compromissum ad similitudinem iudiciorum ~igitur Paul. *dig.* 4.8.1.

**redimiculum** ~ī *neut.* [REDIMIŌ] A band attached to the back of various types of (usually) women's headdress and falling down to the shoulders on either side.

▸ ut esset aliquis laqueus et ~um, reuorsionem ut ad me faceret denuo Pl. *Truc.* 395; Cato *hist.* 113; spiram pallas ~a promit Lucil. 505; haec ciuitas mulieri in ~um praebeat Cic. *Ver.* 3.76; habent ~a mitrae Verg. *A.* 9.616; ~a pectore pendent Ov. *Met.* 10.265; aurea marmoreo ~a demite collo *Fast.* 4.135; pampinos suos ita pulchros esse ut necterentur ex eis .. corona Sileno, Nymphis Bacchisque ~a Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.84(154N); qui longa domi ~a sumunt frontibus Juv. 2.84; (*cf.*) tereti pendent ~a collo (*sc.* cerui) Calp. *Ecl.* 6.38.

**redimiō** ~īre, ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [perh. *red-imio*, cf. Skt *yamati*]

**1** To encircle with a garland or sim., wreathe round.

▸ complexi mulieres impudicas .. sertis ~iti Cic. *Catil.* 2.10; ille (*sc.* Plato) Homerum ~itum coronis .. emittit *Rep.* 4.5; sertis ~iri *Tusc.* 3.43; floridis corollis ~ita domus Catul. 63.66; caput atque umeros plexis ~ire coronis Lucr. 5.1399; infula cui sacra ~ibat tempora uitta Verg. *A.* 10.538; canis anguina ~itus terga caterua [Tib.] 3.4.87; hirsutos mitra ~ire capillos Ov. *Ep.* 9.63; puer .. uitibus hederisque ~itus Petr. 41.6; lauro ~ita .. puppis Sil. 11.484; Suet. *Vit.* 10.2; (*poet.*) Dionaeis ~itur floribus hortus Col. 10.286;—(*w. ret. acc.*) sacra ~itus tempora lauro Verg. *A.* 3.81; placidam ~ita papauere frontem Nox Ov. *Fast.* 4.661; caput .. ~itus arundine Vell. 2.83.2;—(*without abl.*) ~ita Voluptas Stat. *Theb.* 10.101; ~ita .. uina arripiunt famuli *Silv.* 3.1.76; regium in morem fronte ~ita Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.10).

**2** (in general) To surround, encircle.

▸ adiit .. opaca siluis ~ita loca deae Catul. 63.3; Naxos Aegaeo ~ita ponto Sen. *Oed.* 488; sinus .. querno nemore ~itus Plin. *Nat.* 4.18; minium, ~itum candido pingui 37.87; tintinnabulis fastigium aedis ~iit Suet. *Aug.* 91.2.

**redimō** ~imere, ~ēmī, ~emptum *tr.* [RE- + EMŌ]

**1** To buy back (something previously disposed of); to buy as a replacement.

▸ deic .. quoia sum? — tuo ero ~empta's rusum Pl. *Mer.* 529; Cic. *Sest.* 66; de fundo .. ~imendo .. intellexisti uoluntatem meam *Att.* 11.13.4; *B. Afr.* 90.1; statim ~emi fundos omnes, qui patroni mei fuerant Petr. 76.8; uendidit ancillam, nunc ~imit dominam Mart. 6.71.6;—orabo ut mihi pallam reddat quam dudum dedi; aliam illi ~imam meliorem Pl. *Men.* 673; seruus boues uendiderat, alios ~emerat Alf. *dig.* 15.3.16.

**b** to recover (something lost, etc.) by purchase.

▸ quae necessaria ad cultum erant, ~empta ei a proximis cognatis sunt Liv. 38.60.10; quaesitis ~emptisque capitibus, quae uenalia interfectores seruauerant Tac. *Hist.* 1.47.

**2** (usu. leg.) To purchase with the intention of acquiring control, buy up.

▸ neue plausor in scaenam sedeat ~emptus histrionis ad rictus Petr. 5,l.8; quanticumque aliorum partes ~emeris Nerat. *dig.* 17.1.35; si is cui seruitus debebatur alterum ex ea diuisione fundum ~emerit Cels. *dig.* 8.6.6.1b; si communi fundo .. seruiat fundus Sempronianus et eundem in commune ~emerimus Julian. *dig.* 8.3.27; ita ut heres rem ~imere et praestare .. debeat Gaius *Inst.* 2.202; qui tutelam corruptis ministeriis praetoris ~emerunt Ulp. *dig.* 26.10.3.15.

**3** (usu. fig.) To make good, pay the cost of; to fulfil (a promise).

▸ alienum aes .. conflauerat, quo flagitium aut facinus ~imeret Sal. *Cat.* 14.2; pretiost illa (*sc.* tunica) ~empta meo Ov. *Ars* 2.172; Sen. *Ep.* 21.7; praecipitant ~imuntque moras Stat. *Theb.* 7.139; tota uix hoc ego nocte ~emi Juv. 9.76; (*w. money as subj.*) hanc uolo quam ~imit totam denarius alter Mart. 9.32.3;—dabo .. quia promisi, nec tamquam munus dabo sed uerba mea ~imam Sen. *Ben.* 4.36.1.

**b** to make up or atone for.

▸ non .. praeteritam culpam uideri uolo ~emisse Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.1; ut sua per nostram ~imat periuria poenam Ov. *Am.* 3.3.21; *Ep.* 16.49; adeo ut multa desidiae crimina morte ~imeret Vell. 2.87.1; pudore culpam maximae cladis ~emit V. Max. 4.5.2; deformis ut sciret ~imendum esse uirtutibus quicquid corpori deesset Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.4; crimen aeternum, quod nulla uirtus .. ~imet 6.23.2; ~emit (iniuriam) sanguine, ~emit uulneribus Quint. *Decl.* 249(p.23,l.21/2); donec .. prosperis excursionibus ~imerent ignominiam Fron. *Str.* 4.1.21; nullam congiario culpam, nullam alimentis crudelitatem ~emisti Plin. *Pan.* 28.2; monstrum nulla uirtute ~emptum a uitiis Juv. 4.2.

**4** To contract for, undertake by contract.

▸ uinum ~emisti Cato *orat.* 118; QVEIQVOMQVE ID PVBLICVM FRVENDVM ~EMPTVM CONDVCTVMVE HABEBIT *CIL* 1.585.25; qui de censoribus classicum ad comitia centuriata ~emptum habent Var. *L.* 6.92; hostias is, qui ~emerat .. in urbem ex agro coepit agere Cic. *Inv.* 2.96; societatis eius, quae picarias de .. censoribus ~emisset *Brut.* 85; qui istum eripiendum ~emerunt *Ver.* 1.31; portoria .. paruo pretio ~empta habere Caes. *Gal.* 1.18.3; Liv. 43.16.7; qui maris Rubri uectigal a fisco ~emerat Plin. *Nat.* 6.84; postquam publicum Africae ~emit Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.232(86N); cloacas purgandas ~imemus 2.p.104(157N); si uestimenta texenda ~emerit uel insulam uel nauem fabricandam Ulp. *dig.* 7.8.12.6.

**b** *litem ~imere*, to buy up the rights dependent on the outcome of a lawsuit.

▸ societatis, non suas litis ~emit, cum fundum a Flauio accepit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 35; 39; (*cf.*) an euentum litium maioris pecuniae praemio contra bonos mores procurator ~emerit Papin. *dig.* 17.1.7.

**5** To procure the release of (a person) by payment, ransom:

**a** (from captivity).

▸ tun ~imes me, si me hostes interceperint? Pl. *As.* 106; Ter. *Eu.* 74; si deliberet senatus, captiuos ab hostibus ~imat, an non *Rhet. Her.* 3.2; qui .. agellos suos .. ~imere a piratis solebant, idem se ipsos a te pretio imposito ~emerunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.85; quem ab illis praedonibus .. publice ~emerunt 5.90; raptum pugna pretioue ~emptum Verg. *A.* 9.213; auro ciuitatem a Gallis ~emistis Liv. 9.11.6; pacti sumus pretium quo ~empti dimitteremur 22.59.6; hac summa ~empti inermes in Boeotiam traiecti 32.17.3; his .. ~imo meque meosque fabis! Ov. *Fast.* 5.438; Vell. 2.42.2; Sen. *Con.* 1.6; comites .. ad expediendas pecunias quibus ~imeretur dimiserat Suet. *Jul.* 4.2; (*pple. as noun*) priorem (quantitatem) ~emptus reddere debet Paul. *dig.* 49.15.19.9.

**b** (from slavery).

▸ me aps te ~imet Pl. *Per.* 654; te .. modo quam uindicta ~emit Ov. *Ars* 3.615; contubernalem meam ~emi Petr. 57.6; (*cf.*) seruorum .. qui in publicum ~empti ac manu missi sunt Liv. 26.27.4; (*refl.*) qui se suis nummis ~emit Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.67; (*cf.*) totis pillea sarcinis ~emi Mart. 2.68.4.

**6** To buy (out of a predicament).

▸ ducentis aureis Philippis ~emi uitam ex flagitio tuam Pl. *Bac.* 1011; quibus pecuniis tamen ab decumanorum iniuriis ciuis suos non ~emerunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.79; patri persuasi ut aes alienum fili dissolueret; ~imeret adulescentem *Phil.* 2.46; ab amicis ~emptum ex alea Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.72; in eum, quem saepius a ludo ~emerat soror 8.5.12; (*facet.*) ~imunt soli carmina docta coci! Mart. 6.61.8;—(*refl.*) illa tempora per quae, cum essent in periculo, pretio sese ~emerunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.186; *B. Alex.* 55.4; (*poet.*) torquentur flamma terrae .. dum sese pretio ~imant (*i.e. by yielding metals*) *Aetna* 262.

**b** to rescue, save (from a situation) by some other means.

▸ si fratrem Pollux alterna morte ~emit Verg. *A.* 6.121; ut corpus ~imas (*i.e. from illness*), ferrum patieris et ignes Ov. *Rem.* 229; Sen. *Cl.* 1.15.6; quod iam perituri uitam mariti uicaria morte sua ~emerit [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.22; ignoscendum .. ei, qui sanguinem suum qualiterqualiter ~emptum uoluit Ulp. *dig.* 48.21.1;—(*refl.*) barbara gens ab omni se feritatis crimine ~emit V. Max. 5.4.ext.5; se ratione

acutissima ~emerat a cane Petr. 72.9; Plin. *Nat.* 37.82;—(*w. thing paid as subj.*) nec te pugnantem tua .. forma ~emit Ov. *Met.* 12.393; hic ~imat sanguis populos Luc. 2.312.

**7** To purchase, buy (conditions, etc., which are being withheld or which one would not come by in any other way).

▶ non uitam liberum, sed mortis celeritatem pretio ~imere cogebantur parentes Cic. *Ver.* 5.119; largitione militum uoluntates ~emit Caes. *Civ.* 1.39.4; belli moram ~imebat Sal. *Jug.* 29.3; non qualibet mercede uitam ~imendam esse Sen. *Suas.* 7.10; ut pro patria moriaris et salutem omnium ciuium tua ~imas Sen. *Ep.* 76.27;—(*by non-monetary means*) parte aliqua suorum fructuum pacem sibi sempiternam ~imat Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.34; sese ne obsidibus quidem datis pacem Ariouisti ~imere potuisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.37.2; quorum .. amicitiam eius morte ~imere posset 1.44.12; seruilibus ministeriis militare otium ~imebant Tac. *Hist.* 1.46.

**8** To get rid of by monetary payments or other concessions, etc., buy off:

**a** (conditions, etc.).

▶ qui se uno quaestu decumarum omnia sua pericula ~empturum esse dicebat Cic. *Ver.* 3.49; quam (*sc.* acerbitatem) .. ego a re publica meis priuatis .. incommodis libentissime .. ~emissem *Fam.* 2.16.4; una pernicies ~imenda anima Grat. 411; si mea mors ~imenda tua .. esset Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.105; ab amante lacrimis ~imas iracundiam Pub. *Sent. A.* 19; stultus est, qui non exigua temporis mercede magnae rei aleam ~imit Sen. *Ep.* 58.34; negant posse fieri, ut cum grandine aliquis paciscatur et tempestates munusculis ~imat *Nat.* 4b.7.1; ~emit illa classis immotae moras *Ag.* 160; recordare quantis meis ~emerim malis, ne adhuc uideremur inimici Calp. *Decl.* 11; (*in zeugma w.* sense 7) hinc uestem arma tentoria, hinc saeuitiam centurionum .. ~imi Tac. *Ann.* 1.17.

**b** (persons, etc.).

▶ nedum .. latro Tacfarinas pace et concessione agrorum ~imeretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.73; canis saeuitiam offula reliqua ~ime Apul. *Met.* 6.19; qui delatorem ~emit Ulp. *dig.* 49.14.29; non aduersarios aut iudices ~imere temptent Macer *dig.* 49.14.34.

**redintegrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [redintegrō + -tiō] Restoration, renewal.

▶ is (*sc.* dies) .. instauraticius dictus est .. a ~one, ut Varroni placet Macr. 1.11.5; ad omnem (*sc.* terram) salutaria sunt et ad ~onem eius ualent Apul. *Mun.* 23; ~onem theatralibvs signis adhibvit *CIL* 8.24588;—(*in the mind*) quid ego improborum facta renouem oratione, ut ~o illius coniurationis animos uulneret uestros? [Cic.] *Exil.* 10.

**2** Reiteration, repetition.

▶ uehementer auditorem commouet eiusdem ~o uerbi *Rhet. Her.* 4.38.

**redintegrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + integrō]

**1** To restore physically, refresh.

▶ potum propellunt (oues), ut ~antes rursus ad pastum alacriores faciant Var. *R.* 2.2.10; 2.2.11.

**b** to replenish.

▶ ut deminutae copiae ~arentur Caes. *Gal.* 7.31.4; uide .. quantis imbribus .. solum molliant (di) uenasque fontium arentes ~ent Sen. *Ben.* 4.25.2.

**c** to revive (physical or mental powers).

▶ memoria et de confirmatione et de reprehensione ~abitur Cic. *Inv.* 1.99; spe inlata militibus ac ~ato animo Caes. *Gal.* 2.25.3; ~atis uiribus 3.26.4; ~ant legentium animum Tac. *Ann.* 4.33; Liv. 3.56.2.

**2** To revive, renew:

**a** (actions, conditions, etc.).

▶ pace ~ata Liv. 2.13.11; ~ato clamore 3.63.4; ~atam .. accusationem Tac. *Ann.* 3.15; 11.15; tacite dos ei ~atur Javol. *dig.* 23.3.64; ~ant fletus Apul. *Met.* 5.11; consensu ~atur matrimonium Pompon. *dig.* 49.15.14; ut .. ~etur obligatio Gaius *dig.* 4.2.10; ut locatio ~etur Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.14; fideicommissum relictum ~atur 34.4.4;—(*war, fighting*) ne bellum nobis ~are possit D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.9.1; rursus resistentis hostis ~ato proelio in fugam coiecerunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.23.2; ~ata pugna est Liv. 24.15.6; ~are certamen Tac. *Hist.* 4.28; ~ata acie 4.34.

**b** (thoughts, emotions, etc.).

▶ cum .. hostibus spes uictoriae ~aretur Caes. *Gal.* 7.25.1; ~ata ira Liv. 8.32.10; ~auit luctum .. consulum aduentus 9.5.6; ~ata in C. Flaminium inuidia est 22.1.5; ~ata .. amicitia Tac. *Ann.* 13.37; renouare gaudia, ~are laetitiam Plin. *Pan.* 61.9.

**3** To say over again, repeat in full.

▶ ut renouetur, non ~etur oratio *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; interpretatio est quae non iterans idem ~at uerbum, sed .. 4.38.

**redipiscor** ~ī *tr.* [re- + apiscor] To get again, recover.

▶ inter eosne homines condalium te ~i postulas? Pl. *Trin.* 1022.

**reditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [redeō + -tiō] The act of coming back, return.

▶ quid illi ~o etiam huc fuit? Pl. *Mos.* 377; Ter. *Eu.* 671; celeritas ~onis Cic. *Ver.* 1.16; ~onis spe sublata Caes. *Gal.* 1.5.3.

**reditus** ~ūs *m.* [redeō + -tvs[1]]

**1** The act of coming back, return.

▶ hi .. ~um (tibi) talem portendebant Lucil. 726; nihildum de ~u Caesaris audiebatur Cic. *Att.* 9.10.10; rusum ~um ad uada tetulit Catul. 63.47; impetrato .. Augusti ~u Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.43; si fata negant ~um [Tib.] 3.3.35; pro itv et ~v *CIL* 5.6875;—(*w. adv. or advl. phr. indicating motion*) is meus domum fuit e foro ~us ut .. Cic. *Pis.* 7; qui tum inde ~us aut qualis? *Phil.* 2.48; qui uero Narbone ~us! 276; ~u .. in castra *Off.* 3.113; ~u in Asiam Nep. *Them.* 5.1; inprouisos .. ad incautum hostem ~us Liv. 42.47.5;—(*pl.*) populum ~us morantem Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.52; Tib. 1.3.13; Ov. *Fast.* 1.279; hosne mihi ~us .. parabas? Stat. *Theb.* 3.369.

**b** (spec.) return from exile.

▶ in meo ~u spes oti et concordiae sita uidebatur Cic. *Dom.* 15; ut exsulibus ~um polliceretur *Att.* 10.13.1; de glorioso et celeri ~u meo *Fam.* 6.6.2; aut exilio aut ~u clarior Vell. 2.15.4; concesso aliis ~u Tac. *Hist.* 4.44.

**c** (of inanim. things).

▶ homines .. annum solis ~u metiuntur Cic. *Rep.* 6.24; nec tam aduentus (fulminis) spectatur quam ~us Plin. *Nat.* 2.142.

**d** extension backwards.

▶ est in Trinacria specus ingens rupe cauique introsum ~us Grat. 431.

**2** (transf.) Return (to a condition, activity, etc.); return (after a digression).

▶ sic hominibus ignominia notatis neque ad honorem aditus neque in curiam ~us esset Cic. *Clu.* 119; si ~us ei gratiae patuerit *Har.* 52; cum .. ~um nostrum in gratiam uterque expetisset *Fam.* 3.10.8; de ~u eius ad petitionem aut commendationem honoris Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.6.1; ~um patere in eius amicitiam Hirt. *Gal.* 8.3.5; (*pl.*) multi .. dantur ad studia ~us Cic. *Off.* 1.19;—~us ad rem aptus et concinnus esse debebit *de Orat.* 3.203; ~us ad propositum 3.203.

**3** A return, revenue, output (in money or kind); (*in*) ~*u esse*, to yield a return, be productive.

▶ omnis .. eius pecuniae ~us constabat in Epiroticis .. possessionibus Nep. *Att.* 14.3; praeter ~us metallorum Liv. 42.52.12; tori ~u census augere paternos Ov. *Am.* 1.10.41; in aerarium ~us contulit Vell. 2.39.2; ex ~ibvs agrorvm *A. Epig.* 48.1.4; de ~u cogitare Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.3; uberrimum esse ~um uinearum Col. 3.3.2; ex .. eo quaestu ~us HS sexagena milia habuit Plin. *Nat.* 10.45; ~u annuo 33.134; ille aquariorum tollendus est ~us, quem uocant puncta Fron. *Aq.* 115; qui grauitate sumptuum iustos ~us antissent Tac. *Ann.* 15.18; decrescente ~u Plin. *Ep.* 6.3.1; magni .. ~us urbanorum praediorum Gel. 15.1.3; aucupiorum .. et uenationum ~um Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.9.5; ex horvm hortorvm ~v *CIL* 5.7454.13;—solum mihi Laurentinum meum in ~u Plin. *Ep.* 4.6.1; si plurimum horti in ~u sunt Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.198; qvi olim erant tantvm in ~(v) pecvniario *CIL* 5.532; qvi locvs rei p in vsv non est nec vllo ~v esse potest 11.3614; (*cf.*) ille habet in ~u nauim Ov. *Rem.* 569; (*in fig. phr.*) tota (uita), ut ita dicam, in ~u est Sen. *Dial.* 10.11.2.

**rediuia** see redvvia.

**rediuīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. redivia + -ivvs] Reused, second-hand.

▶ nullo lapide ~o Cic. *Ver.* 1.147; quasi quicquam ~i ex opere illo tolleretur ac non totum opus ex ~is constitueretur 1.148; ponticuli axulis stantis in ~is Catul. 17.3; hortus .. quem uimina pauca et calamo ~a leui munibat harundo *Mor.* 62; si ~um (rudus) fuerit Vitr. 7.1.3; (*cf.*) ~um me senem meretrix uocat Sen. *Con.* exc.3.4;—(*defined*) ~um quod saepe reuiuescit Suet. fr.176(p.288Re); ~um est ex uetusto renouatum Fest. p.273M.

**redoleō** ~ēre *intr., tr.* [re- + oleō]

**1** (intr.) To give off a smell, be fragrant or odorous.

▶ fracta magis ~ere uidentur omnia Lucr. 4.696; ~entia mala Ov. *Met.* 8.675; abstineat .. omnibus ~entibus esculentis Col. 9.14.3; ~entis animae medicamina Sen. *Suas.* 2.21; fila .. grauiter ~entia porri Mart. 13.18.1; ~entia in armis fulmina Sil. 13.19; quid est igitur, cur .. ibi .. thymum ~ere dicant? Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.25; (*w. adv. acc.*) sudans .. amomo quantum uix ~ent duo funera Juv. 4.109;—(*w. abl.*) ~ent .. thymo fragrantia mella Verg. *G.* 4.169; mella thymi ~entia flore Ov. *Met.* 15.80; ~entem nectare rorem V. Fl. 4.15;—(*transf.*) mihi .. ex illius orationibus ~ere ipsae Athenae uidentur Cic. *Brut.* 285.

**2** (tr.) To smell of.

▶ esculentis uinum ~entibus Cic. *Phil.* 2.63; salicem ~ent .. uindemiae Plin. *Nat.* 14.110; cuius radix tus ~eat 25.102; delicias Cosmi uos ~ete, nurus Mart. 14.59.2; oscula .. uernos ~entia flores Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.46;—(*transf.*) doctrinam ~et exercitationemque paene puerilem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.109; homini seruitutem paternam ~enti V. Max. 6.2.8; ubi artem simulationemque non ~et Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.11; Tac. *Dial.* 21.4; inscripta nimis lepida multasque .. concinnitates ~entia Gel. pr.9.

**redōnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + dōnō]

**1** To give back.

▶ quis te ~auit Quiritem dis patriis Italoque caelo ..? Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.3; (*transf.*) Pudentillae multos annos largitus est, ~abo igitur uicissim decem annos Apul. *Apol.* 89.

**2** To give up one's resentment at, forgive.

▶ grauis iras et inuisum nepotem .. Marti ~abo Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.33.

**redordior** ~dīrī, ~sus *tr.* [re- + ordior] To unweave, undo, unravel.

▶ unde geminus feminis nostris labos ~diendi fila rursusque texendi Plin. *Nat.* 6.54; prima eas (*sc.* telas araneorum) ~diri rursusque texere inuenit 11.76.

**redormiō** ~īre *intr.* [re- + dormiō] To sleep again, go back to sleep.

▶ quiescere debet et si mane surgendi necessitas fuit ~ire Cels. 1.2.2; paulum ~io, deinde ambulo Plin. *Ep.* 9.36.3.

**redormītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [redormiō + -tiō] The act or process of going back to sleep.

▶ in ~one uana esse uisa prope conuenit Plin. *Nat.* 10.211.

**redūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also redd-. [re- + dūcō]

**1** To lead or bring back.

▶ ut illum persequeretur et .. ad subsellia ~ceret Cic. *Clu.* 59; qui ~ci in carcerem maluit *Att.* 4.6.2; M. Mettius repertus et ad eum ~ctus est Caes. *Gal.* 1.53.8; eum manibus post tergum inligatis ~cendum Falerios pueris tradidit Liv. 5.27.9; clamore ~ctus Stat. *Theb.* 6.368; (*in fig. phr.*) suo uiatico ~xit me usque ex errore in uiam Pl. *Ps.* 668;—(*cf.* dūcō 5) si est ut uelit ~cere uxorem, licet Ter. *Hec.* 501; 605; 654;—(*cf.* sense 6a) haec mentem oculosque ~cit coniugis Stat. *Theb.* 4.91;—(*animals, etc.*) si quando displicatae sunt (apes), cymbalis et plausibus numero ~cunt in locum unum Var. *R.* 3.16.7; Lucr. 5.1337; ad aquam duci oportet (boues) .. tum demum ~ctos largiore pabulo satiari Col. 2.3.2;—(*transf.*) unde animale genus generatim in lumina uitae ~cit Venus Lucr. 1.228.

**b** to bring home (from captivity, exile, etc.).

▶ hunc ex Alide huc ~cimus Pl. *Capt.* 1014; eos ~ci quam relinqui, deuehi quam deseri malui Enn. *scen.* 390; non exules, sed in eiectos se ~cere aiebat *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; ut damnati in integrum restituantur .. exsules ~cantur Cic. *Ver.* 5.12; ab illo patriae proditores de exsilio ~ctos esse *Att.* 9.14.2; Ptolomaeum .. in regnum ~xerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.6; uos, cui sola salus genitore ~cto Verg. *A.* 9.257; Tyndaris .. patriam mutauit .. et .. uiua ~cta domum est Prop. 2.32; de ~cendo in regnum Tarquinio Liv. 2.15.1; qui fugati metu inde afuerint, omnes in urbes, in agros suos ~ctos arare, serere 27.5.4; Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.9; Flor. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.1).

**c** to escort home (as a mark of honour).

▶ tota ciuitas eum ~xit Quad. *hist.* 76; ut .. consul designatus domum ~cebatur e campo cum maxima frequentia Cic. *Ver.* 18; Crassum consulem ex senatu domum ~xi *Q. fr.* 2.7.2; haec .. ipsa sunt honorabilia quae uidentur leuia .., salutari .. deduci ~ci *Sen.* 63; *Amic.* 12; cum gratulatione ac fauore ingenti populi domum est ~ctus Liv. 4.24.7; bene sudantes beneque comitati per forum ~cuntur Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.3.

**2** To withdraw (military forces).

▶ ~xit copias Quad. *hist.* 81; Caesar exercitum ~xit Caes. *Gal.* 3.29.3; legionibus quas ex Britannia ~xerat in Morinos 4.38.1; inde exercitu uictore ~cto Liv. 1.10.5; tutius sibi uideri ~ci .. exercitum Beneuentum 25.14.2; Octauius Romam decederet ~ceretque naues 30.41.8; relictis exploratoribus ceteros Placentiam ~xit Tac. *Hist.* 2.19; (*in a game*) ut calculum ~cas Cic. *Hort.* fr.60; (*transf.*) sed uerecundiam, quae est timor quidam ~cens animum ab iis quae facienda sunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.3.

**b** (transf.) to draw back (from a situation or activity).

▶ socios a morte ~xi Verg. *A.* 4.375; fuga uos a certa morte ~xit Ov. *Met.* 14.187;—(*refl.*) sic meque ~co a contemplatu summoueoque mali *Tr.* 5.7.65; leue illud ingenium est nec sese adhuc ~xit introrsus Sen. *Ep.* 56.12.

**3** To pull back towards one, draw back; ~*cere gradum*, to move back, retire.

▶ falces .. quas .. tormentis introrsus ~cebant Caes. *Gal.* 7.22.2; totum spumare ~ctis conuulsum remis .. aequor Verg. *A.* 8.689; ~cunt .. ad fortia pectora remos Ov. *Met.* 11.461; ut caput lati scapularum ossis leniter ~cat Cels. 8.15.2; ut quidquid faecis subsederit, exagitet et in summum ~cat Col. 12.19.4; suspendunt .. frenis sublime ~ctos cornipedes Sil. 4.144; tum et hostis gladium ~xit, et rex uita donatus est Gel. 5.7.3; (*poet.*) subsedit pater umbrarum, gremioque ~cto telluris pauitans fraternos palluit ictus Petr. 122,l.124; (*in fig. phrs.*) nemo haec ita interpretetur, tamquam ~cam liberalitatem et frenis artioribus reprimam Sen. *Ben.* 1.14.2; quae dederam supra, relego funemque ~co Pers. 5.118;—(*parts of the body*) timidas .. ~cere plantas Ov. *Met.* 6.107; brachium intra pallium ~xit V. Max. 6.9.ext.1; cruribus paulum ~ctis Cels. 2.3.1; pudibunda .. ora ~centem Stat. *Theb.* 11.494; (*cf.*) ~ctis introrsus oculis Sen. *Con.* 10.5.4;—~xi .. gradum Petr. 136.10.

**b** to draw back (the arm, a weapon, etc.) preparatory to throwing or striking.

▶ duros .. ~cta librauit dextra .. caestus Verg. *A.* 5.478; securi .. ~cta 12.307; spectat .. ~cta tela Sagittiferi Man. 2.512; hoc (*sc.* fulmen) .. ~cta .. excussit manu Sen. *Ag.* 536; ~cto adfuit Hippomedon rectoque Erymanthlus ense Stat. *Theb.* 5.664; ut .. in iaculando brachia ~cimus Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.6.

**c** to draw back (so as to expose what is behind or underneath, to allow access, etc.).

▶ uitatur .., ne plagae ipsius orae adurantur, quas ~cere hamulis facile est Cels. 7.31.2; ubi ad os uentum est, ~cenda ab eo sana caro 7.33.2; armis .. ~ctis ostentant ueteres .. plagas Stat. *Theb.* 12.724; Mart. 12.28(29).16; uelis obductis ~ctisue Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.21; Suet. *Cal.* 26.5; subdita claui pessulos ~co Apul. *Met.* 1.14; ~cto uel diffracto cardine 9.30.

**d** (pass.) to be withdrawn or retracted in position, lie back.

▶ ad spinam ~cta praecordia Cels. 5.26.10; mare ex aperto ~ctum Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.1; (*in fig. phr.*) illa arcana .. ~cta et

interiore sacrario clausa sunt 7.30.6; (*transf.*) uirtus est medium uitiorum et utrimque ~ctum Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.9.

**e** to draw in (breath).
▸ crebro ~cunt naribus auras Lucr. 4.993; labentem animam .. ~cebant [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.10.

**4** To bring back (something recurring in time).
▸ dum mox frondosa ~citur aestas Verg. *G.* 3.296; fugat nubes solemque ~cit *A.* 1.143; ni .. gurgite Phoebus .. tingat equos noctemque .. ~cat 11.914; informis hiernes ~cit Iuppiter Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.15; non auium citharaeque cantus somnum ~cent 3.1.21; Sen. *Ep.* 93.9; caelumque diemque ~cit Stat. *Theb.* 11.6; (*cf.*) ducite .. uicibusque ~cite carmen Calp. *Ecl.* 4.80.

**b** to revive (a practice, state of affairs, etc.).
▸ tu (*sc.* testa) spem ~cis mentibus anxiis Hor. *Carm.* 3.21.17; postquam .. Caesariana aequitas rem publicam ~xit V. Max. 9.15.5; scelerum .. ~xit amorem Luc. 4.236; urna ~cebat miserandos annua casus Sil. 4.768; cum uires parco uictu somnoque ~cunt 15.810; legem maiestatis ~xerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.72; instituere uel ~cere eius modi exemplum Plin. *Ep.* 4.29.3; post longam intercapedinem ~cto more trauectionis Suet. *Aug.* 38.3.

**c** to bring back (in speech, narrative).
▸ aliquando nobis excidisse simulamus, cum quid utiliore loco ~cimus Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.83.

**5** To bring back (earlier) in time.
▸ cibum quam maxime semper ab accessione futura ~cere Cels. 3.5.8.

**b** (leg.) to refer to a previous time, make retrospective.
▸ morte secuta in praeteritum ~citur stipulatio Gaius *Inst.* 3.100; morte secuta ~citur ad id tempus donatio Papin. *dig.* 39.6.40; Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.32.1.

**6 a** To bring back (to a state of mind, relationship, etc.).
▸ prius quam harum scelera .. ~cunt animum .. ad misericordiam Ter. *An.* 559; res ~xit me ipsa in gratiam 948; ne tum quidem te potuit .. salutis tuae ratio ad officium .. ~cere? Cic. *Ver.* 2.98; hic me meus in rem publicam animus .. cum C. Caesare ~cit, reconciliat, restituit in gratiam *Prov.* 23; ut Caesarem et Pompeium .. in pristinam concordiam ~cas Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.1; ut .. propinquum ad officium ~ceret Nep. *Dat.* 2.3; Liv. 10.5.13; Sen. *Con.* 1.1.3; subinde ad memoriam ~cendus es Sen. *Ep.* 94.26; plebem cum patribus in gratiam traditur ~xisse Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.19.

**b** to bring back, recall (to an occupation, practice, etc.).
▸ ut auditor .., ad idem quod ipse meminerit, ~catur *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; pietas sua Caesarem paene obstructis hieme Alpibus in urbem traxit; ad tutelam imperi eum ueris initio ~xit in Germaniam Vell. 2.105.3; ut me ad propositum ~cam Sen. *Ben.* 6.33.1; ut ad lanificium ~catur Col. 12.3.6; Galeria .. ~cta est in scaenam Plin. *Nat.* 7.158; legiones .. ueterem ad morem ~xit Tac. *Ann.* 11.18; ~cere hunc ad administrationem Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.11.2.

**c** to restore (to a previous condition).
▸ uox, quae tractata uarie est, ~citur in quendam sonum aequabilem atque constantem *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; in .. arua ~cet oppida Man. 4.557; ~cunt et cicatrices ad colorem Plin. *Nat.* 20.27; iumentorum .. ulcera .. radix (asphodeli) .. ad pilum ~cit 22.72; carnes excrescentes .. ad aequalitatem .. ~cunt (arietum pulmones) 30.113; nec ulla lex ~cit, quem aliqua exclusit Quint. *Decl.* 374(p.413,l.22); restituere uidetur, qui in pristinum statum ~cit Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.43.

**7** To recall (to the mind).
▸ ~cere in memoriam, quibus rationibus unam quamque partem confirmaris Cic. *Inv.* 1.98; quod, quaecumque percipimus bona, non ~camus Sen. *Ben.* 3.4.1; timoris .. tormentum memoria ~cit *Ep.* 5.9; Sura .. cuius prisca grauis lingua ~xit auos Mart. 7.47.2; dulce loqui miseris ueteresque ~cere questus Stat. *Theb.* 5.48; conuiuia mente ~xit Sil. 8.136.

**8** To represent (in quot., by gesture).
▸ omnis fortunae uultum per membra ~cet, aequabitque choros gestu Man. 5.483.

**9** To bring a return of.
▸ lx pondo panis e modio ~cunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.54.

**10** To bring, reduce (to a state).
▸ huc iam ~xerat rem ut equites .. possent .. atque auderent flumen transire Caes. *Civ.* 1.62.1; lambendo mater in artus fingit et in formam, quantam capit ipsa, ~cit Ov. *Met.* 15.381; corpus obesum leuant onere sensim ad maciem ~centibus isdem foliis cum uino tritis Plin. *Nat.* 24.46; innatans illa uerborum facilitas in altum ~cetur Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.28.

**11** To bring down, reduce (in degree or quality).
▸ uelocitas .. quae .. a cursu ad gradum ~ci potest Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.2; ni tantum impetum ingenii et materiae ad pueriles ineptias ~xisset *Nat.* 3.27.13.

**reductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [redūcō + -tiō]
**1** The action of bringing back (from exile).
▸ ~o regis Alexandrini Cic. *Fam.* 1.7.4.
**2** The action of drawing back or up.
▸ per cuius (*sc.* clipei) ~ones et demissiones Vitr. 5.10.5; rudentium ductionibus et ~onibus 10.13.6.

**reductor** ~ōris *m.* [redūcō + -tor] A person who leads back; (transf.) a person who restores.
▸ ~ori plebis Romanae in urbem Liv. 2.33.11;—litterarum iam senescentium ~or ac reformator Plin. *Ep.* 8.12.1.

**reductus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of redūcō] (of a valley or inlet) Receding deeply, set back.
▸ in .. sinus scindit sese unda ~os Verg. *G.* 4.420; in ualle ~a *A.* 6.703; Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.17.
**b** (of things represented in perspective) set back.
▸ ut qui singulis pinxerunt coloribus, alia tamen eminentiora alia ~iora fecerunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.46.

**redulcerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + ulcerō] To make sore again.
▸ scabrae parti, quae .. prius aspera testa defricta uel pumice ~atur Col. 7.5.8; (*transf.*) ~ato .. dolore Apul. *Met.* 5.11.

**reduncus** ~a, ~um *a.* [re- + uncus[2]] (of horns) Curved back; (of a beak) hooked.
▸ aliis adunca (*sc.* cornua) aliis ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.125;—rostro .. ~o Ov. *Met.* 12.562.

**redundanter** *adv.* [pple. of redundō + -ter[2]] With excessive exuberance (of style).
▸ audis frequenter ut illud 'immodice et ~', ita hoc 'ieiune et infirme' Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.21.

**redundantia** ~ae *f.* [as redundanter + -ia]
**1** Reversal of flow.
▸ Vitr. 1.4.11; lenis et crassus aer, qui perflatus non habet, neque crebras ~as 1.6.3; corpora sine spiritus ~a non possunt habere uitam 8.pr.2.
**2** Superfluity, excessive flow.
▸ lienem .. iocineri non frustra esse finitimum, ut eius ~am porticipatis haustibus releuet Apul. *Pl.* 1.15;—(*transf.*) non solum quod careant ~a et egestate 2.5; uitia .. quorum substantia est ex ~a uel defectu 2.19.

**redundātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [redundō + -tiō]
**1** A reverse flow or movement.
▸ astra .. caeli uersatione ~onibus referuntur cotidiana temporis circumlatione Vitr. 9.1.15.
**2** (med.) The action of throwing up, vomiting.
▸ fastidium in cibis, ~o stomachi Plin. *Nat.* 7.41; 32.8.
**3** An excess, superabundance.
▸ referre cicatricum tuarum ~ones [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.11.

**redundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [re- + undō]
**1** To flow back.
▸ quapropter fit ut hinc nobis simulacra ~ent Lucr. 4.154; cum (undae) interpellentur offensionibus, primae ~antes insequentium disturbant designationes Vitr. 5.3.6.
**2** (of water or other liquids) To run back or over, overflow.
▸ cum .. pituita ~at Cic. *Tusc.* 4.23; omnia oppidi stagnabant ~antibus cloacis aduerso aestu maris Sal. *Hist.* 4.16; uti cum abundauerit ab extremis, in medium receptaculum ~et Vitr. 8.6.1; gutture fac pleno sumpta ~et aqua Ov. *Rem.* 536; ita occulte temperatur (aqua), ut impleat nec ~et Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.36; Flor. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.8);—(*of rivers, lakes, etc.*) Rheni fossam gurgitibus illis ~antem Cic. *Pis.* 81; si lacus Albanus ~asset *Div.* 2.69; mare .. neque ~at umquam neque effunditur *N.D.* 2.116; Nilus .. crescit campisque ~at Lucr. 6.712; paene summersus, cum emissa impetu aqua ~asset Suet. *Cl.* 32;—(*in fig. phr.*) eis fluctibus, qui per nos a communi peste depulsi in nosmet ipsos ~arent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.3; omnes mihi meisque ~ant ex fonte illo dolores *Mil.* 103;—(*fig.*) non .. reus ex ea causa quae iudicata est ~at Postumus (*i.e. was not 'washed up'*) *Rab. Post.* 11.
**b** (of solid substances) to come to the top; (of food) to come up, be vomited.
▸ tum colis omnem spurcitiam, quae ~arit, expurget Col. 12.19.4; onerosa etiam inferis monstra in lucem ~are uisa sunt Quint. *Decl.* 299(p.182,l.9);—illa ex contrariis naturae partibus in eundem conpulsa ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 95.19; patulo .. ~at gutture ructatus large cruor Sil. 2.685; ut .. cibus non recens .. redderetur sed usque in posterum diem ~aret Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.17; (*cf.*) ne quid ex corruptis in stomacho humoribus ad domicilia usque animi ~aret Gel. 17.15.1.
**c** (w. acc.) to pour out, cause to flood out (in quot. poet., of a personified river); (pf. pple.) that has overflowed.
▸ Vulturnus .. raucis talia faucibus ~at Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.71;—amne ~atis fossa madebat aquis Ov. *Fast.* 6.402; siue ~atas flumine cogit aquas *Tr.* 3.10.52.
**3** (transf.) To overflow, spread over (into).
▸ si haec elapsa de manibus nostris in eum annum qui consequitur ~arint Cic. *Mur.* 85; nationes eas, quae numero hominum .. poterant in prouincias nostras ~are *Prov.* 31; leuitatis Atheniensium .. exempla ..; quae nata .. apud illos etiam in grauissumam ciuitatem nostram dicunt ~asse *Rep.* 1.5; nec ulla .. surgit .. dies qua non propinqui munera ad nostros lares sceptri ~ent Sen. *Oed.* 691; quorum pars ad rationalem, pars ad moralem tractatum ~at Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.19.
**4** To be filled or covered to excess (with liquids), run (with).
▸ in nostris regionibus, quae ~ant uligine Col. 1.6.16; locis .. ob umidam caeli naturam saturis et ~antibus Sen. *Nat.* 5.9.1; ora ~ant (*i.e. with blood*) et patulae nares Luc. 9.812; madida ora ~ant (*i.e. with wine*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.320;—(*hyperb.*) an quod forum Syracusanum nauarchorum sanguine ~auit? Cic. *Ver.* 3.186; illam Oppianici domum uiri sui sanguine ~antem *Clu.* 27; omnis hic locus aceruis corporum et ciuium sanguine ~auit *Catil.* 3.24.
**5** To redound, turn (to one's profit, loss, etc.).
▸ laudem adulescentis propinqui existimo etiam ad meum aliquem fructum ~are Cic. *Lig.* 8; sed qui benigne facit, nulla tacita ratione ad utilitates suas ~ante Gel. 17.5.10; si quod forte opus in publico fiet, quod ad priuati damnum ~et Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.2.
**6** (usu. w. *ad* or *in* + acc., of the outcome of an action, or sim.) To redound or recoil (upon).
▸ si ex hoc tanto in omnis mortalis beneficio nullum in me periculum ~arit Cic. *Sul.* 27; ne quae popularis in nos .. inuidia ~aret *Dom.* 69; uitia .. quorum .. ad amicas ~et infamia *Amic.* 76; quod .. detrimentum ad eundem Caesarem esset ~aturum *B. Alex.* 60.2; si scelus est, in me commissi poena ~et! Ov. *Fast.* 6.451; sera ~auit ueteris uindicta libelli *Tr.* 2.545; calamitatem .. in ipsum ~antem Curt. 4.10.22; mala exempla in eos ~are qui faciunt Sen. *Ep.* 7.5; tua gloria, cuius ad me pars aliqua .. ~at Plin. *Ep.* 5.11(12).2; ex qua .. nihil ad eos uel periculi uel emolumenti ~aturum est Gel. 6(7).3.19.
**b** (leg., of a responsibility, risk, etc.) to fall back (on).
▸ periculum ad heredes eorum non ~at Papin. *dig.* 26.7.39.10; ex necessitate ~abit onus legatorum ad heredem Ulp. *dig.* 30.50.2.
**7** To be present to excess.
▸ Lucil. 761; definitiones, in quibus neque abesse quicquam decet neque ~are Cic. *de Orat.* 2.83; genus uniuersum in species certas, ut nulla neque praetermittatur neque ~et, partietur ac diuidet *Orat.* 117; si quid ~arit de uestro frumentario quaestu *Ver.* 3.155; indicibus .. quorum hodie copia ~at *Sest.* 95; tuus .. deus non digito uno ~at sed capite .. tergo .. cruribus *N.D.* 1.99; an rursus aliae (litterae) ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.9; plenis castris et ~ante multitudine Tac. *Hist.* 2.93; quae (*sc.* annona) tuis opibus .. illuc ~auit, ut .. Plin. *Pan.* 31.5; semper ei (*sc.* ingenio) aut deest aliquid aut ~at Apul. *Pl.* 2.16.
**8** To be copiously or excessively supplied (w. concr. or abst. things), abound (in).
▸ (*w. abl.*) cum militibus urbs ~aret *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; iste .. scelere et malis cogitationibus ~ans 4.68; defensio tota ~auit hilaritate quadam et ioco Cic. *de Orat.* 2.221; Capua .. quae .. amicissimorum multitudine ~at *Pis.* 25; acerbissimo luctu ~aret ista uictoria *Lig.* 15; quo posset urbs et accipere a mari quo egeret et reddere quo ~aret *Rep.* 2.10; sceleratorum, quibus omnia ~ant *Off.* 3.3; quae .. ~abat fecundo uulnere serpens (*i.e. the hydra*) fertilis et damnis diues ab ipsa suis Ov. *Ep.* 9.95; hi clientelis .. exterarum nationum ~abant Tac. *Dial.* 36.5; Hispanias armis non ita ~are *Hist.* 2.32; alii marcidi somno hesternaque cena ~antes Plin. *Pan.* 63.3; copiosum sententiis et ~antem hominem esse Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).
**9** (of writers, style, etc.) To be over-exuberant, excessive, or the like.
▸ ex rerum cognitione efflorescat et ~et oportet oratio Cic. *de Orat.* 1.20; Asiatici oratores .. parum pressi et nimis ~antes *Brut.* 51; 316; (aures) clauda deprehendunt, ~antia ac nimia fastidiunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.116; tuae litterae .. ut de re militari non ~antes Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.144(126N).

**reduplicō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + duplicō] To double in amount or size.
▸ redvblicare ex spvto in ang(v)lo fvntan(a)e *CIL* 13.10021(211).

**redūrescō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + dūrescō] To become hard again.
▸ (ferrum), cum molle et candens refrigeretur tinctum frigida, ~it et restituitur in antiquam proprietatem Vitr. 1.4.3.

**reduuia** ~ae *f.* Also **rediuia**. [< *reduo, cf. exvviae] A loose piece of cuticle round the nail or the soreness caused by this, a hangnail.
▸ qui, cum capiti Sex. Rosci mederi debeam, ~am curem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 128; Plin. *Nat.* 29.32; ~as et quae in digitis nascuntur pterygia tollunt canini capitis cinis 30.111; ~am quidam .. appellant, cum circa unguis cutis se resoluit Fest. p.270M;—(*transf.*) lassitudo conseruum, ~ae flagri! Titin. *com.* 132.

**reduuiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [reduvia + -ōsus] Full of hangnails.
▸ scabra in legendo ~aue offendens Laev. *poet.* 25.

**redux** ~ucis *a.* Also **redd-**. [re- + dux]
**1** (usu. of gods, etc.) That leads or brings back home.
▸ eo die a(r)a fortvnae ~vcis dedicalast Feriale Cvmanvm *CIL* 1.p.229; sua det ~uci uir meus arma Ioui Ov. *Ep.* 13.50; Mart. 8.15.2; 8.65.1; dis ~vcibvs patriis *CIL* 3.3429; 9.4644; (*applied to Alexander the Great*) nisi te ~uce null ad penates suos iter est Curt. 9.6.9.
**2** Coming back, returning (esp. from war, exile, etc.).
▸ non ante ~uces (*sc.* elephanti) ad agmen Plin. *Nat.* 8.13; cum ~ucem longo prospexit in aere matrem (*i.e. bird*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.459;—uita insepulta laetus in patriam ~ux Naev. *praet.* 2; tibi .. hunc ~ucem in libertatem feci? Pl. *Capt.* 931; *Rud.* 909; *Trin.* 823; tu nunc sola ~ucem me in patriam facis Ter. *Hau.* 398; quid me ~ucem esse uoluistis? Cic. *Mil.* 103; cum te ~ucem aetas prospera sistet Catul. 64.237; quae uos .. prima tulit tellus, eadem uos .. accipiet ~uces Verg. *A.* 3.96; una tantum perforata naui sed ea quoque ipsa ~uce Liv. 21.50.6; 22.60.13; litora Thessaliae ~uci tetigisse carina Ov. *Ep.* 6.1; ite ~uces domos! Curt.

9.2.34; ~uces .. Camillos LUC. 7.358; aequore qui multo ~ucem consumpsit Vlixem STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.236(132N).

**b** (transf., of one's steps, course, etc.).

► effare, ~uces quis deus claudat uias SEN. *Tro.* 167; ~ucem .. litori impressit pedem *Ag.* 401ᵃ; ~uces .. flectere gressus STAT. *Theb.* 4.762.

**c** returning, restored (to life); (also poet., of youth, etc.) returning.

► ceu ~uces uitae saeuaque a morte remissos STAT. *Theb.* 10.379; (*transf.*) ad meum festinant ilico diurnum ~ucemque ab inferis conspectum APUL. *Met.* 11.18;—~uces annos MAN. 3.12.

**refaciō** see REFICIŌ.

**refarciō** see REFERCIŌ.

**refectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REFICIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of repairing, restoration.

► ea habent in ~onibus molestiam magnam VITR. 6.3.2; cetera .. quae ~onem desiderant COL. 12.3.9; ut quotiens ~o aliqua interuenisset, celeberrimi colles sitirent FRON. *Aq.* 87; ~onis gratia accedendi ad ea loca .. facultas POMPON. *dig.* 8.4.11; necessarias ~ones facturum ULP. *dig.* 7.1.7.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ad ~onem Capitolii V. MAX. 9.3.8; in ~onem nauis AFRIC. *dig.* 14.1.7; ~o aedium GAIUS *dig.* 39.2.20; de ~one uiae ULP. *dig.* 8.5.4.5; IN ~ONIBVS CVBICVLORVM SACRORVM *CIL* 10.2015.14; (*of a plantation*) quae .. ~o harundineti caeca est, quia non apparet in terra quid aut tollendum sit aut relinquendum COL. 4.32.4.

**b** remaking, refashioning.

► si infectum (aurum) legatum est, quod eius ita factum est, ut eo .. non possis uti sine ~one ULP. *dig.* 34.2.27.4.

**2** The process of recouping one's strength, vigour, etc., refreshment.

► somnus ~oni necessarius est SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.6; tempora ab ipsa rerum natura ad quietem ~onemque nobis data QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.26; quae ~ones tuas arbores, quae somnum saxa praetexerint PLIN. *Pan.* 15.4; instar ~onis existimas mutationem laboris 81.1; nec lauacro nec cibo nec ulla denique ~one recreata APUL. *Met.* 5.5; 10.4; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~one uirium uehementer indignus 9.12.

**b** a means of refreshing, restorative.

► lassitudinum et perfrictionum ~o est (omphacium) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.80; scalpentibus .. gemmas non alia gratior oculorum ~o est 37.63.

**3** The process of recovery from illness, convalescence.

► etiam febre liberatus uix ~oni ualebit CELS. 3.15.3; si in ~one quoque manserit tussis 4.13.6; si longus est (morbus), .. dat ~oni locum SEN. *Ep.* 78.17.

**refector** ~ōris *m.* [REFICIŌ + -TOR] A person who repairs, a repairer.

► ~OR PECTINAR(ius) *CIL* 5.7569; (*w. obj. gen.*) Colossi ~orem SUET. *Ves.* 18.

**refectus** ~ūs *m.* [REFICIŌ + -TVS²]

**1** Refreshment.

► propter instrumentum cenatorium rata ~ui suo commodum, libens accumbit APUL. *Met.* 5.3; ~ui paululum conquiescere 8.18.

**2** (app.) Proceeds.

► ex ~u paupertatis, qui ad uos pervenerit SCAEV. *dig.* 36.1.80(78).12.

**refellō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [RE- + FALLŌ] To refute, rebut:

**a** (an assertion, charge, etc.).

► quom tu horum nil ~es uincam TER. *Ph.* 132; horum pueriles opiniones rectissimis rationibus .. ~emus *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; omnes .. istius generis captiones eodem modo ~untur CIC. *Fat.* 30; solus ferro crimen commune ~am VERG. *A.* 12.16; ut crimina .. fide rerum ~erent LIV. 42.45.6; OV. *Met.* 1.759; hoc uide quot modis ~atur SEN. *Ben.* 6.21.2; horum sententiam ~i interest uitae PLIN. *Nat.* 31.32; quae neque confirmare argumentis neque ~ere in animo est TAC. *Ger.* 3.4;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) omne, quod sumatur in oratione aut ad probandum aut ad ~endum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.163; quae uis probandi ac ~endi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.27; neque ~ere aut eludere dabatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.67.

**b** (a person, or thing more or less personified).

► qui potis est ~i quisquam, ubi nullust causandi locus? ACC. *trag.* 418; labora discere, ne te res ipsa ac ratio ipsa ~at LUCIL. 350; neque sensus posse ~i LUCR. 4.480; si te ~issem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.40; te tua culpa ~et GRAT. 261; exemptus fatis indignantemque ~ens fortunam STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.126; se .. ~i .. patiebatur SUET. *Aug.* 56.1; Gaetulicum ~it Plinius *Cal.* 8.2.

**referciō** ~cīre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* Also **refarciō**. [RE- + FARCIŌ] To cram or stuff full.

► corporibus ciuium .. cloacas ~ciri CIC. *Sest.* 77; cupas taeda ac pice ~tas incendunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.2; stupebant agricolae plena horrea, quae non ipsi ~sissent PLIN. *Pan.* 31.6;—(*hyperb.*) qui rebus his (*sc.* ornamentis uillarum) urbem Italiamque omnem ~serunt CIC. *Orat.* 232; quem Fortuna .. congestis opibus donisque ~sit opimis SIL. 5.266;—(*transf.*) ut .. haec, quae coartauit et peranguste ~sit in oratione sua, dilatet nobis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.163; auris ~sit istis sermonibus *Rab. Post.* 40; puerilibus fabulis ~sit libros *N.D.* 1.34; hominum .. uitam superstitione omni ~serunt 2.63.

**referiō** ~īre *tr.* [RE- + FERIŌ]

**1** To strike in return, hit back.

► patitor tu item quom ego te ~iam PL. *As.* 375; TER. *Ad.* 567; percussit te: recede; ~iendo enim et occasionem saepius feriendi dabis et excusationem SEN. *Dial.* 4.34.5.

**2** To propel or hit back, reflect.

► opposita speculi ~itur imagine Phoebus OV. *Met.* 4.349; discus .. in piscinam missus non descendit sed resilit: quemadmodum, nisi spiritu ~iente? SEN. *Nat.* 2.9.3.

**referō** ~rre, rettulī, relātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [RE- + FERŌ] FORMS: pf. sometimes spelled *retuli*; *rellatum* TER. *Ph.* 21; LUCR. 2.1001; *CIL* 1.585.80.

**1** To bring back or again, carry home.

► et palla et spinter faxo ~rantur simul PL. *Men.* 540; dum exta ~runtur *Poen.* 491; ~retur mox huc puer TER. *An.* 507; eas (*sc.* zonas) ex prouincia inanes retuli GRACCH. *orat.* 27; nihil incolume domum .. rettulisti CIC. *Pis.* 53; fixam .. ~rt delapsa (columba) sagittam VERG. *A.* 5.518;—(*coupled w.* fero) talis .. miserrima fletus fertque ~rtque soror 4.438; Luna .. fertque ~rtque fretum SIL. 3.60;—(*w. dat.*) tibi tuam epistulam iussi ~rri CIC. *Att.* 2.13.1; sedibus hunc ~r .. suis VERG. *A.* 6.152;—(*w. ad*) frumentum omne ad se ~rri iubet CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.6; ad patrios arma ~rre deos OV. *Fast.* 2.728;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) me ~runt pedes in Tusculanum CIC. *Att.* 15.16a; consulem cum uolnere graui relatum in castra LIV. 9.44.15; (*fig.*) ut ad Graecos ~ram orationem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.137;—(*of winds, currents, often in fig. contexts*) aestus te in portum ~rt PL. *As.* 158; auster .. me ad tribulis tuos Regium rettulit CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.3; eodem paulo tardius ~ramur necesse est *Tusc.* 1.119; ~rent tua carbasa uenti OV. *Rem.* 531; V. MAX. 1.8.ext.11.

**b** (mil.) to bring back (spoils from the enemy; also, the head of an enemy).

► IS .. SPOLIA OPIMA RETTVL(IT) *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47); arma ~runt (milites) PL. *Epid.* 209; ecquae spolia rettulit? *Truc.* 508; signa LX sunt relata Antoni GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.5; CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.4; mille et CC talenta praedae in publicum rettulit NEP. *Timoth.* 1.2; VERG. *A.* 4.93; SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; STAT. *Theb.* 8.571;—nisi Caesaris capite relato pax esse nulla potest CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.8; SAL. *Jug.* 12.6.

**c** to come back having.

► uideo quosdam .. non eosdem uoltus .. in hanc contionem mihi rettulisse CIC. *Agr.* 3.2; lacte domum ~rent distenta capellae ubera VERG. *Ecl.* 4.21; ecquis rettulit aliquid ad coniugem .. praeter odia ..? LIV. 3.68.5; qui primus naualem triumphum ex Poenis retulit V. MAX. 3.6.4; quod .. cruentas legati sanguine manus ad caedem proconsulis rettulisset TAC. *Hist.* 4.49; sic praetextatos ~runt Artaxata mores JUV. 2.170.

**d** to fetch up again (what has been consumed or inhaled).

► uomit ille animam et .. uina ~rt moriens VERG. *A.* 9.350; adloquitur ~rens suspiria OV. *Met.* 13.739.

**e** (transf., of times) to bring round again.

► Aurora .. extulerat lucem ~rens opera atque labores VERG. *A.* 11.183; saeculo festas ~rente luces HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.42; ~runt certi sacra paterna dies OV. *Fast.* 2.512; tam solstitium quam aequinoctium suos dies rettulit SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.3; SIL. 15.417; (*cf.*) (uitulus) fronte curuatos imitatus ignis tertium lunae ~rentis ortum HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.59.

**2** To move or force back, withdraw; (esp. mil.) to withdraw (a camp); *signa ~rre*, to retreat.

► putaui .. uela ~rre notos OV. *Ep.* 2.12; nec possis captas inde ~rre manus *Ib.* 608; Seleucia .. ab mari relata PLIN. *Nat.* 5.93; catheti quamuis partem solidam sumes et ~res a puncto lapidis per ipsum cathetum et signum pones NIPS. *grom.* p.287La; (*in fig. phr.*) benignitatis fines introrsus ~rre SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.2;—rettulere castra in tutiora loca LIV. 2.62.4; 26.11.8;—iniussu signa ~runt 2.43.9; 42.59.11.

**b** *pedem* (also *uestigia, gradum*, etc.) ~*rre*, to return, go back.

► incertus tuom caue ad me rettuleris pedem PL. *Epid.* 439; qui .. ut non ~at pedem, insistet certe CIC. *Phil.* 12.8; VERG. *A.* 10.794; pedem iam ~rentibus suis LIV. 4.28.6; errantes fertque ~rtque pedes OV. *Fast.* 6.334;—retro .. uestigia Turnus improperata ~rt VERG. *A.* 9.798; cum .. pedes quoque ~rret gradum LIV. 1.14.8; rettulit .. gradus OV. *Fast.* 2.502; celeres domum ~rte gressus SEN. *Med.* 848; uestigia flexit .. conuersaque lente terga ~rt STAT. *Theb.* 9.487; rettulit .. cursum SIL. 8.89; ~r in conuiuia gressum 11.353;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uictoria .. in decimum uestigia rettulit annum VERG. *A.* 11.290; nescit uestra ruens ira ~rre pedem PROP. 3.15.44; ~ram .. pedem deformesque umbras in imo gurgite turpitudinis suae iacere patiar V. MAX. 3.6.pr.; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.19.

**c** to bring or draw back, apply (to parts of one's body).

► ~runt ad pectora tonsas ENN. *Ann.* 231; ~r ad labeas tibias PL. *St.* 723ᵃ; cineres ter ad ora relatos pressit OV. *Fast.* 3.563; qui .. ~rt .. ad pectora remos *Tr.* 4.1.9; relatus ad caput digitus SEN. *Ep.* 52.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.251.

**d** (in time) to move back (to an earlier date).

► ~rri diem prodictam, id est anteferri, religiosum est, ut ait Veranius FEST. p.289M.

**3** (ref. and pass.) To go back, return.

► (*refl.*) me Argos ~ram ACC. *trag.* 283; me Brundisium ~rre CIC. *Att.* 3.2.1; uellem te in tuum ueterem gregem rettulisses 6.1.10; in castra sese ~runt CAES. *Civ.* 1.72.5; sese ~rebat ab Argis .. Iouis coniunx VERG. *A.* 7.286;—(*pass.*) tibi reduces socios classemque relatam nuntio 1.390; quales .. e pastu ~runtur aues STAT. *Ach.* 1.556; tecta nutabant et .. nunc huc, nunc illuc abire aut ~rri uidebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.15.

**b** (refl.) to revert, return (to a subject, course of action, etc.).

► ~r ad illa te, quae ad .. orationis laudem .. pertinent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.147; cum .. ad propositum sese rettulit *Part.* 46; ut .. ad nostra me studia ~ram litterarum *Fam.* 1.8.3; ut te .. in otium ~rres DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.1; quo me ~ram? quali spe perdita nitor? CATUL. 64.177; te .. pietati ~r SEN. *Phoen.* 585; praetor .. ad initium nuptiarum se rettulit ULP. *dig.* 3.2.13;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ut eo unde digressa est ~rat se oratio CIC. *Off.* 2.77; quia retrorsum se actio ~rt ULP. *dig.* 13.5.18.1.

**4** To bring back (a message or reply).

► ne qui hinc Spartam ~rat nuntium NAEV. *trag.* 14; eos sibi responsum rettulisse CIC. *Att.* 6.1.4; legati haec se ad suos relaturos dixerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.9.1;—(*poet.*) partem aliquam, uenti, diuum ~ratis ad auris! VERG. *Ecl.* 3.73; sic ferat ac ~rat tacitas nunc littera uoces OV. *Tr.* 5.13.29.

**5** To bring back news of, report; to report on (a mission).

► eorum ~rimus nomina exscripta ad Iouem PL. *Rud.* 15; ~rtur eius sermo ad Apronium CIC. *Ver.* 3.61; capitum numerus ad eum relatus est milium quinquaginta trium CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.7; hoc mihi de te, nate, ~rs? VERG. *A.* 9.492; 10.491; desine .. ~rre sermones deorum HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.71; Samnites infecta pace .. indutias annuas ab urbe rettulerunt LIV. 8.37.2; relata tyranni foeda scelera 24.21.3; (*impers. pass.*) aliter est dictum aliter ad nos relatum CIC. *Brut.* 208;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quaere et ~r, unde domo, quis .. quo sit patre HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.53; qui .. ~rant quae fortuna consulum .. sit LIV. 22.55.4; STAT. *Theb.* 7.231; TAC. *Ann.* 15.21;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cognoscite nunc quanti se uendidisse rettulerit CIC. *Ver.* 3.83; rettulerant imminere Volscum bellum LIV. 4.37.3; 25.25.3; insultare iacenti te mihi .. fama ~rt OV. *Pont.* 4.3.28;—orator sine pace redit regique ~re rem ENN. *Ann.* 207; hac legatione Romam relata LIV. 7.32.1; V. MAX. 4.3.9.

**b** (of magistrates or officials) to report, record (a decision, result of an election, etc.); *rationes ~rre*, to render an account of one's actions, have one's accounts inspected.

► si .. rettulit falsum senatus consultum CIC. *Dom.* 50; *Phil.* 5.12; primus rogator, ut eos rettulit, ibidem est repente mortuus *N.D.* 2.10;—prius quam rationes rettulisset *Opt. Gen.* 19; quem ad modum rationes ad aerarium ~ras *Ver.* 3.167; *Fam.* 5.20.1.

**6** To report, refer (a matter to a person for his action or decision).

► (*w. dat.*) quoi consilia haec ~ram? TER. *Ph.* 728;—(*w. ad*) tute ipse, si quid somniasti, ad me ~rs PL. *Cur.* 254; id .. ad aruspices relatum esse VAR. *L.* 5.148; nonne eam rem .. ad hoc conlegium .. rettulit? CIC. *Dom.* 136; sin hoc res publica ad Pompeium ~rt *Att.* 7.7.4; SAL. *Cat.* 29.1; quod Lacedaemonii omnia ad oracula ~rre consuerant NEP. *Lys.* 3.1; VERG. *A.* 3.59; APUL. *Met.* 10.4; (*cf.*) nisi ad eum (*sc.* animum) omnia ~rrentur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.46;—(*w. indir. qu.*) neque ad praefectum fabrum .. quem in locum me uenire uelles, rettulissem *Fam.* 3.8.5;—(*w.* de) ecquid ad eum umquam de re publica rettulisti? *Phil.* 2.14; si ad nos nihil ~rretur de Dolabella persequendo 11.27.

**b** (intr., w. *ad*) to make reference, have recourse (to).

► tu non modo non ad C. Aquilium .. rettulisti, sed ne ipse quidem te consuluisti CIC. *Quinct.* 53; ad amicos rettulit *Ver.* 2.69;—(*w.* de) cum uicini omnes ad eum de suis rebus ~rrent *Div.* 1.31;—(*impers. pass.*) iis ad quos relatum est amicis placuisse non mirum est *Att.* 3.24.2; ad collegium pontificum relatum de expiandis quae .. uiolata .. essent LIV. 29.20.10.

**7** To raise (a matter) in debate (esp. before the Senate).

► ex ipso senatus consulto intellegere potes aliam rem tum relatam CIC. *Att.* 1.19.9; perscribes .. de signis, tabulis quid fiat, ~raturne 6.9.5; quae ad deos immortales pertinebant rettulit et senatus consultum facit LIV. 5.50.1; cum in expectatione patres fuissent, maxime quidnam consul de Macedonia .. ~rret 44.19.1; ei legem iam ~renti V. MAX. 5.4.5.

**b** (intr.) to open a debate, make a proposal (in the Senate or sim. body); (pres. pple. in abl. absol.) on the proposal of.

► pro me superiores consules semper ut ~rrent flagitati sunt CIC. *Red. Pop.* 11; quae potestas ~rentibus .. exemplis docebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.6;—(*w.* de) simul ac de sollemni deorum religione rettulit CIC. *Red. Pop.* 11; neu quis de iis postea ad senatum ~rat neue cum populo agat SAL. *Cat.* 51.43; ut de agris diuidendis plebi ~rrent consules ad senatum LIV. 4.12.4;—(*w. super*) rettulit .. ad senatum super collegio haruspicum TAC. *Ann.* 11.15;—(*w. indir. qu.*) conuocato senatu ~rt, quid de iis fieri placeat SAL. *Cat.* 50.3; ~ro .. ad uos, utrum Argos .. pati uelitis sub dicione eius esse LIV. 34.22.10;—(*impers. pass.*) si ~rretur ob eas res quas is consul in urbe gessisset CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.11; quo minus de r. p. p. R. q. p. ad senatum ~rri senatique consultum fieri possit *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.6; ut .. ex litteris ad senatum ~rretur, impetrari non potuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.1;—meministis fieri senatus consultum ~rente me CIC. *Mur.* 51; *Prov.* 27; *Phil.* 4.16; LIV. 3.21.2.

**8** (w. *in* + acc., also abl.) To record, enter, write down (in a document).

► QVOD QVOIEIQVE .. DEDIT .. INVE FORMAS TABVLASVE RETVLIT ~RIVE IVSIT *CIL* 1.585.7; (VTEI) .. EOS IN

AMEICORVM FORMVLAM ~RVNDOS CVRARENT 1.588.7; quae in commentarium meum rettuli CIC. *de Orat.* 1.208; quam orationem in Origines suas rettulit *Brut.* 89; epistulas uis ~rri in uolumina *Fam.* 16.17.1; Lampsacenos in sociorum formulam ~rre LIV. 43.6.10; V. MAX. 8.1.2.absol.; TAC. *Ann.* 4.67;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) classi .. ad Fidenas pugnatum .. quidam in annales rettulere LIV. 4.34.6; relatum in monumenta est lacte .. pluisse PLIN. *Nat.* 2.147; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.95(96);—(*w. adv.*) ait me aliter ac dictum sit in tabulas publicas rettulisse CIC. *Sul.* 40;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) milia (uersuum) .. nec sic ut fit in palimpsesto relata CATUL. 22.6; V. MAX. 2.10.1.

**b** to enter in one's accounts; (transf., app.) *contraria* ~rre (or sim.), (rhet.) to balance opposites.
▸ nomen in codicem accepti et expensi relatum CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 4; neque eam pecuniam rettulit *Ver.* 3.118; ~ro datum lucello CATUL. 28.8; (*in fig. phr.*) licentia fenus ~rtur LUCIL. 1048; (*impers. pass.*) de sestertiis nongentis milibus certe ita relatum est, ut .. frater tuus ~rri uoluit CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.6; (*w. acc. and inf.*) si dominus in rationes suas ~rat se debere seruo suo POMPON. *dig.* 15.1.49.2;—(*cf.*) cogere donec ouis stabulis numerumque ~rre iussit .. Vesper VERG. *Ecl.* 6.85;—ornant igitur in primis orationem uerba relata contrarie CIC. *de Orat.* 2.203; quod fit .. in contrariis ~rendis, ut illa sunt quibus .. uersus efficitur: 'eam quam nihil accusas, damnas' *Orat.* 166.

**c** *acceptum* ~rre, to enter as received; (esp. fig.) to regard as due, put down (to).
▸ eas (pecunias) .. Timarchidi .. ~rebat acceptas CIC. *Ver.* 2.170; amplius sestertium ducentiens acceptum hereditatibus rettuli *Phil.* 2.40; *B. Alex.* 56.3;—(*fig.*) omnia denique .. si recte ratiocinabimur, uni accepta ~remus Antonio CIC. *Phil.* 2.55; ut .. possum .. salutem .. meam beneuolentiae tuae acceptam ~rre *Att.* 11.1.2; uirtutem .. nemo umquam acceptam deo rettulit *N.D.* 3.86; LIV. 5.22.2; acceptum ~ro uersibus esse nocens OV. *Tr.* 2.10; SEN. *Con.* 10.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.198.

**9** To assign (to a class or category), count (among).
▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) ni quid tibi hinc in spem ~ras PL. *Epid.* 339; ut Existimatio nomen meum in sanorum numerum ~rat VAR. *Men.* 147; aiebant in labores Herculis non minus hunc .. uerrem quam illum aprum Erymanthium ~rri oportere CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; P. Africanum ~rre in eundem numerum *Luc.* 13; ea supra duo milia nominum in aerarios relata LIV. 24.18.8; SEN. *Ben.* 4.14.1; suum quaeque in annum ~rre TAC. *Ann.* 4.71; in deorum numerum relatus est SUET. *Jul.* 88;—(*w.* ad) uoluntaria declinatio ~rtur ad consuetudinem, naturalis ad rationem VAR. *L.* 10.15; conlocare .. etsi est commune, tamen ad inueniendum ~rtur CIC. *Part.* 3;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) IN DEO⟨RVM N⟩VMERO RELATVS *Elog.* 1 (*CIL* 1.p.189); Democritus, qui .. imagines .. in deorum numero ~rt CIC. *N.D.* 1.29;—(*w.* inter) inter quos ~rendus erit? HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.41; OV. *Tr.* 1.1.119; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.48; LARG. 118; hi .. inter Germanos potius ~runtur TAC. *Ger.* 46.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.1.

**10** (w. *ad*, advs.) To judge (a thing) by reference (to a standard or measure of comparison).
▸ petimus .. ut ad suas res nostras iniurias ~rant CIC. *Inv.* 1.105; cum omnia semper ad dignitatem rettulissem *Sest.* 48; qui pecudum ritu ad uoluptatem omnia ~runt *Amic.* 32; ne alienos mores ad suos ~rant NEP. *Ep.* 1.1; si .. ea .. mensura relata fuerit ad manus pansas VITR. 3.1.3; SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.1; COL. 7.2.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.4; quod spatium temporis si ad infirmitatem corporum nostrorum ~ras TAC. *Dial.* 16.6; JAVOL. *dig.* 26.2.33;—ad finem, quo ~rri omnem orationem oportet CIC. *Inv.* 2.156; cuius omnia consilia .. eodem .. ~runtur *Parad.* 34; LUCR. 1.424;—(*cf., w.* in + *acc.*) dimensi sunt uirilis pedis uestigium et id retulerunt in altitudinem (*i.e. compared it with his height*) VITR. 4.1.6;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ita inserere oportet ~rentem ad fructum VAR. *R.* 1.40.6; quo ~remus enim? LUCR. 1.699.

**11** (w. *ad, in* + acc., dat., or adv.) To ascribe, refer, put down, trace back (to a cause, motive, originator, etc.).
▸ haec .. ad memoriam uetustatis, non ad contumeliam ciuitatis ~rri uolo CIC. *Ver.* 5.84; quae (diuinatio) .. ~renda est ad naturam deorum *Div.* 1.110; consecrare origines suas et ad deos ~rre auctores LIV. pr.7; morbos .. ad iram deorum .. relatos esse CELS. 1.pr.4; LARG. 75; licet Terenti scripta ad Scipionem Africanum ~rantur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.99; causam abscessus .. ad Seiani artes rettuli TAC. *Ann.* 4.57; SUET. *Ves.* 12;—in Phrygios Roma ~rtur auos OV. *Fast.* 4.272; quidquid .. magnificum est, in claritatem eius ~rre consensimus TAC. *Ger.* 34.2;—quaerebam, Nonas Sanco Fidione ~rrem OV. *Fast.* 6.213; cuius aduersa prauitati ipsius, prospera ad fortunam ~rebat TAC. *Ann.* 14.38;—ut esset quo ~rret obitum domini seruulus PORC. *poet.* 3.12; hinc omne principium, huc ~r exitum HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.6.

**b** (w. *ad*) to trace back, apply (a term to a thing).
▸ ~rens hoc dictum ad loci nomen VELL. 2.77.1; uerba ad praeteritum relata SCAEV. *dig.* 34.3.31; 'heredis' appellatio non solum ad proximum heredem, sed et ad ulteriores ~rtur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.65.

**12** To give in return; to give back, restore.
▸ mane dum ~ro condicionem PL. *Rud.* 1032; par pro pari ~rto quod eam mordeat TER. *Eu.* 445; ~res .. ei plurimam (salutem) CIC. *Att.* 16.3.6; non poteras ipsa ~rre uicem OV. *Ars* 1.370; ad haec dicta sermonis uicem ~ro APUL. *Met.* 3.11;—ut ~rendis praeteritis uerbis id scriptum .. suppleatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.110; nisi ad equestrem ordinem iudicia ~rantur *Ver.* 3.223; o mihi praeteritos ~rat si Iuppiter annos VERG. *A.* 8.560; nec Coae ~runt iam tibi purpurae .. tempora quae semel .. inclusit uolucris dies HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.13.

**b** to repay (money).
▸ ego te in neruom .. rapiam, ni argentum ~rs PL. *Cur.* 723; *Poen.* 1417; CAES. *Civ.* 2.21.3.

**c** to make in answer, give back, echo (a sound); to reflect (images).
▸ in tecto .. quod .. resonando mutum flebilis uoces ~rt ACC. *trag.* 551; omnia .. ille canit, pulsae ~runt ad sidera ualles VERG. *Ecl.* 6.84;—faciem liquidis ~rentibus undis. OV. *Fast.* 6.699; APUL. *Apol.* 14.

**d** to bring forward (an accusation, argument) in reply; to tender (an oath) in exchange; (poet.) to reply.
▸ (defensor) relationem comprobabit .. augendo eius, in quem ~ret crimen, culpam et audaciam CIC. *Inv.* 2.83; id .. me non ad meam defensionem attulisse, sed illorum defensioni rettulisse *Caec.* 85; si esset dictum 'luctabitur Olympiis Milo' et ~rret aliquis 'ergo siue habuerit aduersarium siue non habuerit, luctabitur', erraret *Fat.* 30; GEL. 5.10.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) nunc tibi ~ro artem sine scientia esse non posse CIC. *Luc.* 146;—non semper .. consonans est .. ~rri iusiurandum quale defertur ULP. *dig.* 12.2.34.8; 25.2.13;—talia uoce ~rt: 'o terque quaterque beati ..' VERG. *A.* 1.94; Anna ~rt: 'o luce magis dilecta sorori ..' 4.31; se .. ~rt potius proposuisse mori MART. 11.71.4.

**13** To pay as a due, render; (of things) to bring in (as profit, etc.).
▸ quod neque consumptum in monumento neque in aerarium relatum sit, id ad xuiros ~rri iubet CIC. *Agr.* 1.12; ~rre est ultro, quod debeas, afferre SEN. *Ep.* 81.9; fecerunt enim et carmina et in bibliothecas rettulerunt TAC. *Dial.* 21.6;—~rat mihi caseus aera OV. *Fast.* 4.769; nullos ~rentia nummos carmina MART. 14.219.1; nec aut amicitiam inde ~rt (laus) aut clientelam TAC. *Dial.* 9.4.

**b** *gratiam* (*grates*) ~rre, to give practical expression of one's gratitude, express one's thanks.
▸ numquam ego illi possum gratiam ~rre ut meritust de me PL. *Mos.* 214; et habetur et ~retur .. ita uti merita's gratia TER. *Eu.* 750; (uilicus) pro beneficio gratiam ~rat, ut aliis recte facere libeat CATO *Agr.* 5.2; praeclaram .. populo Romano ~rs gratiam CIC. *Catil.* 1.28; gratiam .. et qui ~rt habet, et qui habet in eo ipso quod habet ~rt *Planc.* 68; CAES. *Gal.* 1.35.2; LIV. 5.44.2; solet a despectis par ~rri gratia PHAED. 3.2.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.58; FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.282(191N);—quas dicere grates quasue ~rre parem? VERG. *A.* 11.509; OV. *Pont.* 2.11.25.

**c** to render (honours to a deity or hero).
▸ dum uariis tumulo ~runt sollemnia ludis VERG. *A.* 5.605; Bromio .. cui .. ~runt trieterica Bacchae LUC. 5.74.

**d** to render (a sound).
▸ ut pariter extrema terminentur eundemque ~rant in cadendo sonum CIC. *Orat.* 38; si tibiae inflatae non ~rant sonum *Brut.* 192; ut ea (littera) a nullo expressius ~rretur V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1.

**14** To redirect (the eyes, face, attention, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ad) ad te .. oculos animumque rettuli CIC. *Quinct.* 47; ~r animum sis ad ueritatem *S. Rosc.* 48; ad uiuos ora ~rre OV. *Fast.* 2.620; ad haec animum signa ~re potes 3.136; quoties oculos ad multitudinem rettulerant TAC. *Ann.* 1.25; (*cf.*) ad nomen caput ille ~rt OV. *Met.* 3.245;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si .. ~runt aspectum in curiam CIC. *Prov.* 38; in te ora Latini, in te oculos ~runt VERG. *A.* 12.657; (*transf.*) in te solam oculos et tua damna ~r *Epic. Drusi* 364;—(*w. advs.*) nec rettulit intus lumina *Culex* 290; ~r huc oculos STAT. *Theb.* 9.558.

**15** To bring back, cause to revert (from one condition to another); (pass. also) to slip back.
▸ Iuno .. consilia in melius ~ret VERG. *A.* 1.281; lassam .. senectutem in otium ~ram SEN. *Ep.* 101.4; sed ~rendum iam animum ad firmitudinem TAC. *Ann.* 3.6;—rursus in antiquas ~runtur religiones LUCR. 5.86; omnia fatis in peius ruere ac retro sublapsa ~rri VERG. *G.* 1.200; *A.* 2.169; quo ~ror totiens? 12.37.

**16** To bring back into use, revive, repeat.
▸ cum longo interuallo ueterem consuetudinem rettuli CIC. *Ver.* 1.15; Porcia lex uirgas .. amouit, hic .. flagella rettulit *Rab. Perd.* 12; relatus .. mos SAL. *Hist.* 1.18; nomen aui ~rens Priamus VERG. *A.* 5.564; neque amissos colores lana ~rt medicata fuco HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.28; faciem dempta pelle ~rre nouam TIB. 1.8.46; neque tu istud unquam decretum sine caede nostra ~res LIV. 3.45.9; partim .. figuras rettulit antiquas, partim noua monstra creauit OV. *Met.* 1.437; nomine mutato causa relata mea est *Fast.* 3.476; SIL. 11.28; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.43; SUET. *Nero* 1.2.

**17** (w. *ad animum, ad secum*, or sim., or alone) To recall (to oneself or one's mind); (of circumstances) to bring to mind, recall.
▸ hoc si molestus ille ad animum rettulit PHAED. 3.19.10;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tuum est .. quid mihi nunc animi sit ad te ipsum ~rre CIC. *Deiot.* 7; quisquis ad se rettulerit, quotiens ipse in suspicionem falsam inciderit SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.6;—(*w.* secum, *etc.*) secum ambages .. ~rt OV. *Fast.* 4.668; ~r tecum sceleratae facta puellae *Rem.* 299;—(*w.* animo) ad illud potissimum Homericum ~rendum animo tetendit V. MAX. 1.5.7;—nunc coniugis esto quisque suae .. memor, nunc magna ~rte facta, patrum laudes VERG. *A.* 10.281; PROP. 1.1.38; OV. *Met.* 1.165; saepe ~rt animus lusus *Pont.* 1.9.9; malis .. tantis Herculem indomitum ~r SEN. *Her. O.* 1375;—Aenean animo noxque diesque ~rt OV. *Ep.* 7.26.

**18** To recall in speech or writing, mention, relate, tell of.
▸ ut .. nullo ~rente omnia .. dicta meminisset CIC. *Brut.* 301; omnium res gestae separatim sunt relatae NEP. *Reg.* 1.1; ista satis ~ret tibi saepe Menalcas VERG. *Ecl.* 9.55; regna Neoptolemi ~ram ..? *A.* 11.264; tibi non ~renda precati HOR. *S.* 2.7.36; carmen .. abhorrens et inconditum si ~ratur LIV. 27.37.13; ~rre .. nominatim tyrannos .. coepit 34.33.2; uera ~rs OV. *Met.* 5.271; res horrenda relatu 15.298; monimentum ideo ~rendum quia ignotum MELA 1.71; Demetrium rettuli SEN. *Ben.* 7.8.2; STAT. *Theb.* 7.629; nec defuere qui in deterius ~rrent TAC. *Ann.* 13.14; uersus ipsos rettulit 15.70; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.97;—(*cf., of a painter*) pictor .. Iphigeniae sacrificium ~rens V. MAX. 8.11.ext.6;—(*w.* de) de quibus rebus .. libri plura ~runt VAR. *L.* 6.18; VELL. 2.16.3; TAC. *Ann.* 16.19;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~rt .. hanc saepe eum .. usurpasse uocem LIV. 2.40.11; ~rente quodam sagittis Persarum solem obscurari solere V. MAX. 3.7.ext.8; ~rebant hic cecidisse legatos TAC. *Ann.* 1.61;—(*w. nom. and inf.*) quia rettulit Aiax esse Iouis pronepos OV. *Met.* 13.141;—(*w. pred.*) quia se Macedonum reges ex ea ciuitate oriundos ~runt LIV. 27.30.9; quamuis .. patriam Epirum ~rat VERG. *G.* 3.121; cum parentem urbis Romae Troiam ~rrent TAC. *Ann.* 4.55;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cum relatum legent, quis musicam docuerit Epaminondam NEP. pr.1.1; PROP. 2.34.33; horret animus ~rre quid crediderint homines LIV. 28.29.4;—(*w. dir. sp.*) Graecinus, qui sic ~rt: potest uideri .. COL. 4.28.2.

**19** To call to mind by similarity, suggest, resemble.
▸ ut .. (nati) ~rant proauorum saepe figuras LUCR. 4.1219; ne .. inualidi .. patrum ~rant ieiunia nati VERG. *G.* 3.128; paruulus .. Aeneas, qui te tamen ore ~rret *A.* 4.329; umor .. crassitudinem mellis .. ~rens CELS. 5.28.13.B; SEN. *Dial.* 4.21.9; haec .. pictura .. quos ~rat uoltus .. rogas? MART. 10.32.2; Marsigni .. sermone cultuque Suebos ~runt TAC. *Ger.* 43.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.2.1; multum ~rens de Maecenate supino JUV. 1.66.

**rēfert** ~rre, rētulit *impers. vb.* [RĒS + FERŌ; exact origin disputed, but *re* is regarded as abl.; cf. FEST. p.282M] FORMS: sometimes as two words; pf. *rett-* SAL. *Jug.* 111.1; COL. 3.9.7 (*s.v.l.*).

**1** (impers., or w. neut. pron. as subj.) It makes a difference, it is of importance.
▸ quos quom nil ~rt pudet PL. *Epid.* 166; si seruos est, numquid ~rt? *Ps.* 728; ~rt .. magno opere id ipsum CIC. *Cael.* 57; quid ~rt? *Att.* 9.19.2; quid id ~rt? LIV. 4.49.16; bona .. ut in fiscum cogerentur, tamquam ~rret TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; (*w.* ad) quam ad rem istuc ~rt? PL. *Epid.* 276;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~rt .. ad fundi fructum quem ad modum uicinus .. agrum habeat VAR. *R.* 1.16.6; si .. nihil quo pacto tractaretur .. ~rret CIC. *Inv.* 1.75; ~rt .. qui audiant, senatus an populus an iudices *de Orat.* 3.211; quid ~rt utrum uoluerim fieri an gaudeam factum? *Phil.* 2.29; CATUL. 97.1; LUCR. 1.908; ne illud quidem .. ~rt, consul an dictator .. spoponderit LIV. 9.9.7; SEN. *Suas.* 2.7; SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.5; TAC. *Ann.* 11.36; SUET. *Otho* 5.1; (*w.* ad) nec ~rt ad praesens iudicium .. an ego durus pater, an ego nimium seuerus QUINT. *Decl.* 349(p.374,l.13);—(*w. inf.*) neque .. ~rt uidere quid dicendum sit CIC. *Brut.* 110; ne .. dicaris .. aliquid quod ~rret scire reticuisse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.2; uinci an uicisse quid retulit? SAL. *Rep.* 1.6.2; VERG. *G.* 2.104;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quid te igitur retulit beneficum esse oratione ..? PL. *Epid.* 116; nec mutari pabula ~rt VERG. *G.* 3.548; (*w. gen. of value*) parui ~rt patere ostium Q. CIC. *Pet.* 44;—(*w.* ut) ut ualeant (boues) ~rt CATO *Agr.* 73; COL. 3.9.7;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~rt sis bonus an uelis uideri MART. 8.38.7;—(*w.* quod) nec ~rt quod inter se specie differunt TAC. *Dial.* 25.4; hoc tantum ~rt, quod Tyndaris .. bipennem .. tenebat JUV. 6.657;—(*w.* inter) nec multum ~rt inter caccabos et aenum PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18.3.

**b** (w. abl. f. of poss. pron.) it is important as regards (me, you, etc.).
▸ quid id ~rt tua? PL. *Cas.* 330; ecquid est quod mea ~rat? *Rud.* 949; mea nil ~rt dum potiar modo TER. *Eu.* 320; quod promisisset, non plus sua ~rre quam si .. CIC. *Quinct.* 19; *Fam.* 5.20.5; (*w. gen. of value*) nihilo pol pluris tua hoc quam quanti illud ~rt mea PL. *Rud.* 966;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid mea ~rt Athenis natae haec an Thebis sient ..? 746; quid ~rt mea cui seruiam ..? PHAED. 1.15.9.

**c** (w. gen., in sim. sense).
▸ aliquid quod illorum magis quam sua rettulisse uidetur SAL. *Jug.* 111.1; LIV. 34.27.6; ipsorum id plurimum ~rre 40.34.10; ipsius certe ducis hoc ~rre uidetur JUV. 16.58;—(*w. indir. qu.*) de neglegentibus, quorum nihil ~rt, ubi litium cardo uertatur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.2; neque ~rt cuiusquam Punicas Romanasne acies laetius extuleris TAC. *Ann.* 4.33;—(*w. gen. of thing*) QVOD EIVS REI QVAERVNDAI CENSEANT ~RE *CIL* 1.583.32; plurimum ~rt compositionis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.44; (*w. inf.*) quem insignire exempli nihil, non insignire humanitatis pluramum ~rt PLIN. *Ep.* 8.22.4; (*w. indir. qu.*) tu nihil ~rre iniquitatis existimas, exigas .. an constituas .. *Pan.* 40.5.

**d** (w. dat.).
▸ (*w. gen. of value*) tum quom mihi nihilo pluris ~ret PL. *Bac.* 518;—(*w. inf.*) eo magis ~rt mihi atque uobis timere SAL. *Cat.* 52.16;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid ~rat intra naturae finis uiuenti, iugera centum an mille aret? HOR. *S.* 1.1.49;—(*w. dat. of thing*) quoi rei te adsimulare retulit? PL. *Truc.* 394; non ~rre dedecori si citharoedus demoueretur TAC. *Ann.* 15.65.

**2** (In personal const., but only w. things as subj.) To be of importance.

▶ magni ~rt studium atque uoluptas, et quibus in rebus consuerint esse operati .. homines Lucr. 4.984; incessus atque omne quicquid dici potest in grauida ~rt Plin. Nat. 7.42; 21.74;—(*pl.*) te .. percontari uolo quae ad rem ~runt Pl. *Per.* 593; ~rre in iis (*sc.* asinis) .. palpebrarum pilos aiunt Plin. *Nat.* 8.170; 31.83.

**refertus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of refercio] (of places, containers) Crammed, full to bursting (with; usu. w. some degree of hyperbole).
▶ (*w. abl.*) uillae .. spoliis ornatae ~aeque Cic. *Ver.* 5.127; Delus .. ~a diuitiis *Man.* 55; urbem Byzantiorum fuisse ~issimam atque ornatissimam signis quis ignorat? *Prov.* 6; confer sudantis ructantis ~os epulis tamquam opimos boues *Tusc.* 5.99; uacuum hominibus et ~um rerum omnium copia oppidum Liv. 38.15.3; urbes ~as opulentia regia Curt. 5.6.2; sinum, qui Codanus uocatur, ~us insulis Plin. *Nat.* 4.96; herba .. ~a minutis serpentibus 12.34; (*cf.*) domus eius quemadmodum aere .. Samnitium uacua, ita gloria ex iis parta ~a fuit V. Max. 4.3.6; (*transf.*) scaena .. ~a .. his sceleribus Cic. *N.D.* 3.69; magnus .. locus et diuersis ~us documentis, utrumne .. Plin. *Nat.* 10.211;—(*w. gen.*) cum ~am urbem atque Italiam fanorum haberemus Cic. *Har.* 28;—iam ~ius erit aerarium populi Romani quam unquam fuit Cic. *Ver.* 3.202; Asiam istam ~am *Mur.* 20; ~is superioris Germaniae campis Plin. *Nat.* 19.145; ~os agros Tac. *Hist.* 2.56; Plin. *Pan.* 22.4; per me licet fuerit ~issimum (sudarium) Apul. *Apol.* 55.
**b** crowded, packed (with people).
▶ (*w. abl.*) cum .. doctissimis hominibus ~a domus esset Cic. *Orat.* 146; totum Palatium senatu, equitibus Romanis .. ~um *Pis.* 11; domus erat aleatoribus ~a *Phil.* 2.67; ~is itineribus agrestium turba Liv. 26.10.8; ex agro Piceno, qui totus paternis eius clientelis ~us erat Vell. 2.29.1;—(*w. gen.*) ~a .. Italia Pythagoreorum fuit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.154; ~a Gallia negotiatorum est *Font.* 11; mare ~um fore praedonum *Rab. Post.* 20;—~o foro completisque omnibus templis *Man.* 44.
**c** (of speeches, writings, etc.) crammed (with).
▶ (*w. abl.*) ~ae sunt orationes .. et uerbis et rebus inlustribus Cic. *Brut.* 65; sententiis poetarum .. orationes .. sunt ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.39; carmina Bibaculi .. ~a contumeliis Caesarum Tac. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w. gen.*) Aristotelis libri .. elegantiarum omnigenus ~i Gel. 19.4.1;—(*ellipt.*) cur de prooemiis et de epilogis .. ~i essent eorum libri Cic. *de Orat.* 1.86; disciplinae formulam composuerunt et eam quidem plenam ac ~am *Ac.* 1.17.
**d** (of persons) endowed to excess, loaded (with material or abst. things); charged, bursting (with emotions).
▶ (*w. abl.*) Xerxes .. ~us omnibus praemiis donisque fortunae Cic. *Tusc.* 5.20; imbutus iam domestica disciplina, ~us honestis studiis Tac. *Dial.* 34.1; inter Antonium et Augustum bellorum praemiis ~os *Ann.* 11.7;—(*w. gen.*) ~us ir(a)e et doloris in talibus sociis amissis Sal. *Hist.* fr. (*P. Ryl.* 473,III.60);—(*cf.*) uita doloribus ~a Cic. *Fin.* 1.41; nescio an .. pectus grati animi pignoribus fuerit ~um V. Max. 5.2.ext.4.

**referueō** ~ēre *intr.* [re- + ferueō] To glow with heat.
▶ (*in fig. phr.*) nonne, ut ignis in aquam coniectus .. restinguitur .., sic ~ens falsum crimen in purissimam .. uitam conlatum statim concidit et exstinguitur? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 17.

**referuescō** ~ere *intr.* [referueō + -scō] To boil up.
▶ sanguinem uisum esse fundere qui cum terram attigisset, ~ere uideretur sic ut tota domus sanguine redundaret Cic. *Div.* 1.46.

**refībulō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + fībulō] To unpin.
▶ cuius ~auit turgidum faber penem Mart. 9.27.12.

**reficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr.* [re- + faciō]
**1** To restore (an artefact, etc.) to its original form or condition, repair.
▶ (*buildings, fortifications, etc.*) *CIL* 1.593.26; viam facivnd et ~icivnd coerav 1.1607.5; curator muris ~iciendis fuit eosque ~ecit pecunia sua Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 19; in aedem sacram ~iciendam *Flac.* 44; minore impensa quam si Tusculanum ~ecissem *Att.* 9.9.4; ~ecto ponte, quem .. hostes resciderant Caes. *Gal.* 7.58.5; *Civ.* 2.16.1; uineis ~ectis Liv. 2.17.5; muris turribusque ~iciendis 7.20.9; Aug. *Anc.* 4.9; ~icere parietem Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.6.2;—(*ships*) nauis longas ueteres ~iciebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.30.4; 1.34.5; Liv. 27.22.12; 30.2.2; laceras .. puppes .. ~eci Ov. *Ep.* 2.45;—(*other things*) camellam .. uetustate ruptam .. ~icit Petr. 135.3; eximit aut ~icit dentem .. aegrum Mart. 10.56.3; ~icit .. colos Stat. *Ach.* 1.582;—(*defined*) ~icere est quod corruptum est in pristinum statum restaurare Ulp. *dig.* 43.21.1.6.
**b** to make good, repair (damage).
▶ quod Cassio dedi, quod Treboni morte amisimus .. id consequi et ~icere uolo Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.5; in opere quod si quod uitium factum fuerit, quilibet id potest ~icere Vitr. 8.6.10.
**2** To restore (other things) to a previous state, renew.
▶ quod si .. fuere e quibus haec rerum consistit summa ~ecta Lucr. 1.235; hae copiae quas uidetis ex dilectibus horum annorum in citeriore Gallia sunt ~ectae Caes. *Civ.* 3.87.4; ubi priu(s)quam ~ecto exercitu adesset Varinius, auger(e)tur numerus lectis uir(is) Sal. *Hist.* 3.98B; semper enim ~ice (*sc. a herd*) ac .. subolem armento sortire quotannis Verg. *G.* 3.70; sic paruum est, animum quod laudis auarum subruit aut ~icit Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.180; uires flamma ~ecta capit Ov. *Fast.* 3.144; harundo .. ~icitur .. ex sese uetere harundineto exstirpato Plin. *Nat.* 17.144; ~ecta .. paulatim in imagine prisca .. Io V. Fl. 4.391; ~ecti .. ignes Stat. *Theb.* 1.555; uadum, quo Lydius intrat Bacchus et aurato ~icit sua cornua limo *Silv.* 3.3.62; figures fortunasque hominum .. in se rursum mutuo nexu ~eotas Apul. *Met.* 1.1.
**b** to remodel, refashion.
▶ *ἀρχέτυπον* ipsum crebris locis inculcatum et ~ectum Cic. *Att.* 16.3.1; hanc genetrix faciem miserata ~ecit et dedit esse deas Verg. *A.* 10.234; an uero poena irritum factum ~iciendum est (testamentum)? Ulp. *dig.* 28.3.6.6.
**3** To restore (a condition, feeling, state of affairs, etc.).
▶ ~icienda salute communi Cic. *Sest.* 15; si paulum modo res essent ~ectae Nep. *Ham.* 1.4; ~ecta tandem spe Liv. 23.26.3; memoria .. quae subinde ~icienda est Sen. *Ben.* 2.24.1; ~ectum .. est conuiuium Petr. 23.1; sic ~ecta fides Tac. *Ann.* 6.17; nostra Faustina ~icit sanitatem Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N); (*dub.*) factum cupio, nam ~acere (*s.v.l.*) si uelim, non est locus Pl. *Truc.* 877.
**b** *animos*, etc., *~icere*, to revive, restore (the spirits, courage, etc.); *uires*, etc., *~icere*, to restore (the strength or vigour).
▶ conspectu ducis ~ectus militum est animus Liv. 9.27.13; restitutos ac ~ectos militibus animos 21.53.2; dum .. a tanto terrore animos militum ~iceret 33.36.7; ~icit .. ad proelia mentes Bib. *poet.* 14(15); Sal. *Cat.* 48.4;—tantum cibi et potionis adhibendum ut ~iciantur uires Cic. *Sen.* 36; recipiendo in ciuitatem, qui arma aut non ceperant aut deposuerant maturius, uires ~ectae sunt Vell. 2.16.4; ubi collectum robur uiresque ~ectae Verg. *G.* 3.235; uires ut ~ecit languidas Phaed. 3.2.9.
**4** To reappoint (to office).
▶ legem de tribunis plebis ~iciendis Cic. *Amic.* 96; plebs Voleronem tribunum ~icit Liv. 2.56.5; collegas eosdem ~icitis, etiam usu meliores factos 5.18.4; 27.6.7; male te habebit ille consul factus, ille etiam ~ectus Sen. *Ep.* 104.9.
**5** To refresh, restore, revive (after fatigue, a setback, etc.).
▶ amicam ~ice frigidam caldo .. labra conserens labris Mat. *poet.* 12; me recreat et ~icit Cn. Pompei .. consilium Cic. *Mil.* 2; ~iciendi se et curandi potestas *Phil.* 9.6; exercitum ~icit ne defessum proelio obiciat Caes. *Civ.* 1.65.2; equorum ~iciendorum causa 2.42.5; ad lassitudinem sedandam militum ac ~icienda iumenta Nep. *Eum.* 9.6; ~icit .. in proelia pulsos Verg. *A.* 11.731; dum fessum uia ac uigiliis ~iceret militem Liv. 27.46.7; me .. uix mater gelida maesta ~ecit aqua Ov. *Ep.* 13.26; *Pont.* 3.6.18; Phaed. 4.19(20).4; si quis in balineo aestuat, ~icit hunc .. acetum Cels. 1.3.12; nos legitimo perfusos oleo ~ecerunt Petr. 21.4; cadentes uenas uino ~ecisse Sen. *Ben.* 3.9.2; uix .. ~ecta cadit Luc. 5.224; horis me ~ici uix puto posse decem Mart. 11.29.4; integri ac ~ecti Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.27; tam adsiduus in tribunali, ut labore ~ici ac reparari uideretur Plin. *Pan.* 77.5; quotiens te Roma tuo ~ici properantem reddet Aquino Juv. 3.319; (*gd.*) exercitum .. in ~iciendo maxime sentientem contracta ante mala Liv. 21.39.1;—(*w.* ex, ab) quia suppeditat nobis ubi .. animus ex hoc forensi strepitu ~iciatur Cic. *Arch.* 12; exercitum ex labore atque inopia ~icit Caes. *Gal.* 7.32.1; necdum satis ~ectis ab iactatione maritima militibus Liv. 21.26.5.
**b** to restore (to a previous level of political or military power).
▶ in discrimen extremum uenimus; nihil est iam unde nos ~iciamus aut ubi lapsi resistamus Cic. *Mur.* 84; uos me ~icere et renouare rem publicam (potestis) *Sest.* 147; post Leuctricam pugnam Lacedaemonii se numquam ~ecerunt Nep. *Ag.* 7.1.
**c** to revive, restore (land, vegetation, etc.).
▶ postera cum teneras Aurora ~ecerit herbas Ov. *Fast.* 3.711; si .. fatigata uitis fuerit, requiescere ac ~ici par erit Col. 4.27.6; ~icit sua rura (Libyca terra) Luc. 9.423; cur .. noctium opacitate terras ~icit (sol)? Plin. *Nat.* 2.52; (*cf.*) si clara dies Zephyrique ~ecit aura polum Stat. *Theb.* 7.224.
**6** To restore to strength (after illness, a wound, etc.).
▶ Tironis ~iciendi spes est in M'. Curio Cic. *Att.* 7.3.12; in isdem castris .. moratus saucios cum cura ~icit Sal. *Jug.* 54.1; hic ubi cognatorum opibus curisque ~ectus expulit .. morbum Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.136; Ov. *Met.* 13.172; ea (*sc.* medicina) .. non minus grata fuit is, quos Hippocratis successores non ~ecerant Cels. 3.9.3; ~iciunt stomachum cibo frigido et leui 3.11.2; (*cf.*) ecquid mihi licet seniles annos meliore uita ~icere? Sen. *Con.* 2.6.2;—(*of a medicine, treatment, etc.*) stomachum unice ~icit (*sc.* ostrea) Plin. *Nat.* 32.64; hoc medicamentum non solum non nocere stomacho, uerum etiam ~icere et confirmare eum Larg. 107.
**b** (refl., or pass. in middle sense) to recover one's strength, get better.
▶ hic cogito commorari quoad me ~iciam Cic. *Fam.* 7.26.2; quo modo se quisque aeger ~ecerit Cels. 4.12.3; Catul. 44.16; furiis .. ~ecti ardebant Verg. *G.* 3.511; iam sibi, iam mihi reddita incipit ~ici Plin. *Ep.* 8.11.2;—(*w.* ex) morbo, ex quo tum primum ~iciebatur Liv. 39.49.4; ancilla ex uulnere ~ecta Tac. *Ann.* 13.44.
**c** to remedy (conditions).
▶ sulphurosi fontes neruorum labores ~iciunt Vitr. 8.3.4.
**7** To make (by selling, etc.), realize; to recoup (an expense).
▶ quod tanto plus mercedis ex fundo ~ectum sit Cic. *Ver.* 3.119; cum diuendita praeda quadraginta talenta argenti ~ecisset Liv. 1.53.3; numquam eris diues ante, quam tibi ex tuis possessionibus tantum ~icietur, ut .. Cic. *Parad.* 45; cetera uendenda quaestori data; quod inde ~ectum est militi diuisum Liv. 35.1.12; tantum .. pecuniae .. quantum ex bonis eius ~ici potest Cels. *dig.* 50.16.88; Papin. *dig.* 26.7.39.8; ~ecta pecunia Ulp. *dig.* 37.6.1.10; (*pple. as noun*) heredi ex ~ecto quarta seruanda est 35.2.82;—nemo .. sanus debet uelle .. sumptum facere in cultura, si uidet non posse ~ici Var. *R.* 1.2.8.
**b** to realize (as a yield).
▶ hostum uocant quod ex uno facto olei ~icitur Var. *R.* 1.24.3.

**refīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [re- + fīgō] To unfasten (something affixed to a wall, post, etc.); (esp. laws, etc., with the intention or effect of annulling them).
▶ clipeo .. ~xo Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.11; cum ~gere se crucibus conentur Sen. *Dial.* 7.19.3; adfixis hostium spoliis, quae nec emptori ~gere liceret Plin. *Nat.* 35.7; clipeos in bella ~gite captos Sil. 10.600; Hyg. *Fab.* 170.10; (*w.* de) clipeum .. sacro .. de poste ~xum Verg. *A.* 5.360; (*w. abl.*) qui templis Parthorum signa ~git Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.56;—num figentur rursus eae tabulae quas uos decretis uestris ~xistis? Cic. *Phil.* 12.12; acta M. Antoni rescidistis; leges ~xistis 13.5; fixit leges pretio atque ~xit V. Ruf. *poet.* 1.
**b** to detach (other things).
▶ si .. mouentur .. aliqui dentes, ~gi eos oportet Cels. 6.15.3; neque ~gere posse: ~xa plane posse uindicare Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.15; (*colloq.*) quo facilius .. nostra ~gere deportareque tuto possimus Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.1;—(*w. abl.*) caelo ceu .. ~xa transcurrunt .. sidera Verg. *A.* 5.527; ~xa caelo deuocare sidera Hor. *Epod.* 17.5; immobile dei caput terra ~gi potuit V. Max. 1.6.10.

**refingō** ~ere *tr.* [re- + fingō] To refashion, reshape.
▶ aulas .. et cerea regna ~unt (*v.l.* refigunt) v.l. in Verg. *G.* 4.202; (*transf., refl.*) quantum poteram laetiorem me ~ens Apul. *Met.* 3.12.

**reflāgitō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + flāgitō] To demand repeatedly in a loud voice.
▶ persequamur eam, et ~emus Catul. 42.6; 42.10.

**reflātus** ~ūs *m.* [reflō + -tvs¹]
**1** A contrary wind.
▶ l nauis delatas Vticam ~u hoc Cic. *Att.* 12.2.1.
**2** The action of expelling air, blowing.
▶ quorum (*sc.* nauigiorum) unum mergi uidimus ~u beluae (*sc.* orcae) oppletum unda Plin. *Nat.* 9.15.

**reflectō** ~ctere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [re- + flectō]
**1** To bend back.
▶ quae demersa liquorem obeunt .. uidentur .. ~xa prope in summo fluitare liquore Lucr. 4.442; radios luminum nostrorum .. eo, unde exierunt, ~ctit (aqua) Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.8; intestinum .. ab ore incipiens quibusdam eodem ~ctitur Plin. *Nat.* 11.199; me .. capillo adreptum ac retro ~xum Apul. *Met.* 3.6.
**b** (parts of the body).
▶ caput (*sc.* Draconis) .. tereti ceruice ~xum Cic. *Arat.* 60; Acme leuiter caput ~ctens Catul. 45.10; tereti ceruice ~xa Verg. *A.* 8.633; 10.535; canum degeneres sub aluum ~ctunt (caudam) Plin. *Nat.* 11.265; pedis talo paululum ~xo Apul. *Met.* 11.27; (*cf.*) Cerberus .. anguibus .. lurent (*cj., codd.* horrent, *etc.*) cui colla ~xis *Culex* 221;—(*w. ret. acc.*) longos .. ~ctitur ungues Ov. *Met.* 5.547; dextram .. in terga ~xum Aeoliden Stat. *Theb.* 4.570.
**2** To turn so as to face in the opposite direction, turn round.
▶ rursus .. Latini .. mollia colla ~ctunt; hi fugiunt Verg. *A.* 11.622;—(*transf.*) idem (*sc. argument*) non ~ctemus in nos? Quint. *Decl.* 255(p.45,l.18).
**b** (w. *pedes*, etc.) to retrace one's steps, turn back; (also intr.).
▶ inde pedem sospes .. ~xit Catul. 64.112; ~cte gressum, dum licet, teque eripe Sen. *Thy.* 428;—cum alio cursum direxisset, subito ad (Con)trebiam ~xit V. Max. 7.4.5; (*fig.*) ubi iam morbi ~xit causa reditque .. umor Lucr. 3.502.
**c** to turn away (the face, gaze).
▶ quotiens lacrimis uenientibus ora ~xi Ov. *Ep.* 15.241; oculos .. ~ctunt *Met.* 7.341; uisus .. ~ctunt V. Fl. 5.454; (*cf.*) nec prius amissam respexi animumue ~xi quam .. uenimus Verg. *A.* 2.741.
**3** To turn back (a person, his mind, etc., from a course of action or sim.); to turn back or reverse the course of (an activity).
▶ quem neque fides .. neque illum misericordia repressit neque ~xit Ter. *Ad.* 307; causas .. eas, quibus mentes aut incitantur aut ~ctuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.53; locis .. quibus animorum impetus .. aut impellantur aut ~ctantur 2.312; siue ut impellat homines .. siue ut conciter siue ut ~ctat 3.23; cum .. propinqui sui mentem a Clodianis latrociniis ~xisset *Sest.* 130; te ~ctat coniugi nomen sacrum Sen. *Ag.* 155; non numquam animum .. reuoco ipse et ~cto Cic. *Sul.* 46;—in melius tua .. orsa ~ctas! Verg. *A.* 10.632.
**b** to turn back, reverse (a temporal sequence).
▶ Cancer .. articulum mundi retinet lucesque ~ctit Man. 4.164.

**reflexus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of reflectō] Bent or curved back.
▶ (plaga) ~a et resupina Col. 3.18.6; sonuit ~o classicum cornu Sen. *Oed.* 732; ~i (dentes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.165;

cornicula ~a 30.100; cum ceruix ~a est in posteriorem partem LARG. 255.

**reflexus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [REFLECTŌ + -TVS[3]] The fact or process of turning about; (in quot., concr.) a turning point.
▸ India .. prope oceani ~us et solis exortus APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**reflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [RE- + FLŌ]
1 (intr., of the wind) To blow in a contrary direction; (w. dat.) to blow in the opposite direction (to).
▸ inde quam primum Athenas, etsi etesiae ualde ~ant CIC. *Att.* 6.7.2; (*in fig. phr.*) sin ~antibus uentis reiciemur *Tusc.* 1.119; cum ~auit (fortuna), affligimur *Off.* 2.19;—Africus .. Vulturno ~at APUL. *Mun.* 13.
b (tr.) to blow back.
▸ pelagus respargit ~at (*sc. the Argo*) ACC. *trag.* 394; signum perfecte luculentum, ueste ~atum APUL. *Met.* 2.4; 4.35; laciniam curiosulus uentus .. lasciuiens ~abat 10.31.
2 a (tr.) To blow (air) out again.
▸ aer .. cum ducitur atque ~atur LUCR. 4.938.
b (intr.) to expel breath, snort or pant.
▸ cornipedes trepidi ac moribunda ~antes corpora STAT. *Theb.* 7.760; (*w. internal acc.*) hominem crebros anhelitus aegre ~antem APUL. *Met.* 9.25.

**reflōrescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [RE- + FLŌRESCŌ] To come into flower again, bloom again.
▸ secatur incipiens florere et quotiens ~uit (medica) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.146; 19.160; (*transf.*) ceu prima ~escente iuuenta SIL. 15.738.

**refluō** ~ere *intr.* [RE- + FLVŌ] To flow back (from its present position); (of the sea) to ebb.
▸ Thybris .. tacita ~ens (*i.e. checking its flow*) ita substitit unda VERG. *A.* 8.87; dissultant ripae ~itque exterritus amnis 8.240; pingui flumine Nilus cum ~it campis et iam se condidit alueo 9.33; quae (*sc.* aquae) sic corpora accipiunt ut semper in contrarium acceptis ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 2.7.2; (*poet.*) tum .. Nereia turba attonitae propere ~unt ad limina nota SIL. 7.417;—(*of air*) donec ex aliqua causa ~at rursus ac remittatur (aer) SEN. *Nat.* 7.6.2;—ut mare sollicitum stridit ~entibus undis VERG. *G.* 4.262; pelagi affluentis ac ~entis MELA 1.35.
b to flow back (into a previously occupied position).
▸ opus, quod quis fecit, ut aquam excluderet, quae exundante palude in agrum eius ~ere solet ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.2.

**refluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REFLVŌ + -VS] (of water, esp. of the ebbing tide) Flowing back.
▸ OV. *Met.* 7.267; dum .. ~o .. mari nudentur harenae LUC. 4.428; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.213; introrsus in Pontum numquam ~o mari 2.219; ~um .. meatu Euripum STAT. *Theb.* 7.333; fluctus .. ~i *Silv.* 1.3.32; attollat ~os in astra fontis .. Baetis 2.7.33; classibus .. ~o .. aequore raptis SIL. 2.307; ~i pugnarunt fontibus amnes 5.624.
b (of a coastline, perh.) receding.
▸ proximas oras ~i litoris petit APUL. *Met.* 4.31.

**refodiō** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* [RE- + FODIŌ]
1 To open up (ground) by digging.
▸ leuiter digitis tellure ~ossa *Mor.* 88; LUC. 4.292; loco madido, tamen ~osso pedes II et semipedem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.141; solo quam altissime ~osso 19.89; SIL. 13.427; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.6).
b to dig (a trench).
▸ fossor .. scrobem .. non minus altum quam duo pedes et semissem .. ~odit COL. 3.15.2.
2 To dig up, disinter.
▸ bubulcus .. radices .. omnes ~odiat ac persequatur COL. 2.2.28; 3.11.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.158; Orestis corpus oraculi iussu ~ossum 7.74.

**reformātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REFORMŌ + -TIŌ] Transformation, reshaping.
▸ (*physical*) facilior ~onis huius medela suppeditat APUL. *Met.* 3.25; 11.13; 11.27;—(*moral*) quid istis .. remotius a ~one morum? SEN. *Ep.* 58.26.

**reformātor** ~ōris *m.* [REFORMŌ + -TOR] A person who remoulds or reshapes.
▸ litterarum iam senescentium reductor ac ~or PLIN. *Ep.* 8.12.1.

**reformīdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REFORMĪDŌ + -TIŌ] Fear, dread.
▸ in suasione aut spem aut ~onem deliberantis (sibi proponit .. orator) CIC. *Part.* 11.

**reformīdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + FORMĪDŌ[1]]
1 To shrink from (in fear or alarm), face with apprehension, dread.
▸ Cassianos iudices, quorum .. nomen ipsum ~ant CIC. *S. Rosc.* 85; homines maritimos non plane ~at *Ver.* 5.69; quom omnis morbos ~o *Fam.* 7.26.1; ut iumenta bestiarum odorem, stridorem .. non ~arent *B. Afr.* 72.4; mens .. ~at, ueluti sua uulnera, tempus illud OV. *Tr.* 3.6.29; mortem contemnit, dolorem ~at SEN. *Ep.* 75.14; adsuescat iam a tenero non ~are homines QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18; admoneri principem quos probet, quos ~et TAC. *Hist.* 4.7; reuerearis occursum, non ~es PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.7; templa .. ac delubra .. reuerenda et ~anda sunt GEL. 4.9.9; (*poet.*) membra ~ant mollem quoque saucia tactum OV. *Pont.* 2.7.13; (*in fig. context*) musa illa rustica et pastoralis non forum modo uerum ipsam etiam urbem ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.55;—(*w. noun cl.*) neque se ~are quod in senatu Pompeius paulo ante dixisset CAES. *Civ.* 1.32.8; (*w. ne*) neue ~a, ne sim tibi forte pudori OV. *Tr.* 3.1.3; (*w. indir. qu.*) nec tuas tacitas cogitationes extimescit nec quid tibi de alio audienti de se occurrat ~at CIC. *Lig.* 6;—(*w. inf.*) eo nefario .. quod ominari etiam ~at animus LIV. 9.34.19; quod .. dicere etiam ~at animus 28.41.13;—(*ellipt.*) si .. ~arint, Caesar quoad uolet manebit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.3; cupiens tibi dicere seruus pauca ~o HOR. *S.* 2.7.2.
b (a future or expected event).
▸ qui temporibus secundis casus aduersos ~ant *Rhet. Her.* 4.24; pacis nomine bellum inuolutum ~o CIC. *Phil.* 7.19; commutationes dominorum ~o *Att.* 12.36.1; dies iste, quem tamquam extremum ~as SEN. *Ep.* 102.26; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.34; qui .. posteritatis memoriam non ~et PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.2.
2 To shrink from (for reasons of caution, taste, or sim.), shun, recoil from.
▸ non desperatione ~auisse genus hoc, sed iudicio refugisse CIC. *Orat.* 235; sin hunc locum fugis et ~as *Caec.* 83; quorum mentionem adhuc ~o et .. nominibus abstineo CURT. 6.9.3; rem, quam medicorum manus ~auerant, nocendo sanauit SEN. *Ben.* 2.18.8; quidam etiam carissimorum conscientiam ~ant *Ep.* 3.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.28; qui fugiunt ac ~ant omnem hanc in dicendo uoluptatem 8.5.32; praecepta prudentium penitus ~ent TAC. *Dial.* 32.3; (*of speech*) ita taetra sunt quaedam, ut ea fugiat et ~et oratio CIC. *Tusc.* 1.108;—(*w. inf.*) animus .. ea .. dicere ~at quae L. Antonius .. effecerit *Phil.* 14.9; quis comparari tibi non ~et? PLIN. *Pan.* 44.4.
3 (transf., of things) To shun, recoil from (conditions, treatment, etc.).
▸ tum bracchia tonde (ante ~ant ferrum) VERG. *G.* 2.369; omne ~at frigore uolnus humus OV. *Fast.* 1.666; ~ant insuetum lumina solem *Pont.* 3.4.49; uitiosi oculi sunt, qui lucem ~ant SEN. *Ben.* 3.1.5; cum etiam feracissimi translationem saepe ~ent COL. 3.10.20; spissum solum et rubricosum ~at (castanea) 4.33.1; ~are ferrum uidentur (frondes) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.11; (*ellipt.*) non esse ferro tangendos anniculos malleolos quoniam ~ent COL. 4.11.1.
b (absol., of plants, etc.) to shrink from growth.
▸ quae putatio non debet secundum articulum fieri, ne ~et oculus COL. 4.9.1; quae (castanea) radicibus exempta .. est, biennio ~at 4.33.4.

**reformō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + FORMŌ]
1 To alter in form or appearance, transform, change (concr. or abst. things).
▸ imitari (pueri) iubentur proposita et ad illa ~are chirographum SEN. *Ep.* 94.51; ei .. uestem .. lautiusculam proferunt .. sic ~atus .. APUL. *Met.* 7.9; nihil .. diuinae prouidentiae fatalis dispositio subuerti uel ~ari potest 9.1; 11.30; si potest tota res tolli, cur non et ~ari? ULP. *dig.* 2.14.7.6; non a tota uoluntate recessisse .. sed his tantum rebus quas ~asset SCAEV. *dig.* 34.4.30.3; (*cf.*) ille, quem temporis modici spatium repentina senecta ~auit APUL. *Met.* 5.16;—(*w. in + acc.*) minus morigeros .. in pecua .. ~at 2.5; in speciem Veneris .. ~ata (Fotis) 2.17; licet nonnumquam bene latas sententias in peius ~et ULP. *dig.* 49.1.1.
b to alter in nature, habits, or sim., remould.
▸ non potest ~ari (quadragenarius pupillus) SEN. *Ep.* 25.1; mancipia .. ueterana difficile est ~are et ad suos mores formare ULP. *dig.* 21.1.37.
2 To form (a new shape).
▸ species ~ant plurimas in uersibus MAUR. 1625; (*cf.* sense 3) preme, quidquid erit, dum, quod fuit ante, ~et! OV. *Met.* 11.254.
3 To restore (to a previous form or condition).
▸ ora ~atus primos Iolaus in annos OV. *Met.* 9.399; cum .. ruinas patriae in pristinum habitum ~aret V. MAX. 6.5.ext.2; quam longa consuetudine corruptos .. mores principatus parens noster ~et PLIN. *Pan.* 53.1; hunc .. deae numen .. ~auit ad homines APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**refoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [RE- + FOVEŌ]
1 To restore warmth to, warm again.
▸ pressa ~ouisti pectora nostra tuis OV. *Ep.* 11.58; admoto igne ~ouebat artus CURT. 8.4.15; ~ouet frigentis amicum pectus alumna senis STAT. *Theb.* 7.361; (*in fig. phr.*) Troianos cineres in quantum .. ~ouit (fortuna) imperium! MAN. 1.511; (*cf.*) ubi uexarat tepidosque ~ouerat ignis (*i.e. of love*) OV. *Am.* 2.19.15.
2 To reinvigorate, revive; (pass.) to be revived or refreshed.
▸ conlapsos .. excipit artus et modo te ~ouet, modo tristia uulnera siccat OV. *Met.* 10.187; ad ~ouendas ex itinere eius uires VELL. 2.113.2; dat uiris ~ouetque deus STAT. *Theb.* 6.521; lassum corpus porrectus ~oues APUL. *Met.* 10.35; (*in fig. phr.*) populi trepidantia membra ~ouit LUC. 9.25;—(*w. abl.*) tu lentus ~oues iucunda membra quiete *Culex* 213; leui flatu ~ouens pendentia membra MAN. 5.565; astrictos ~ouet conplexibus artus LUC. 8.67; SIL. 3.637; longa nauigatione aegros impensiore cura Galba ~ouebat TAC. *Hist.* 1.31; *Ann.* 14.8;—~otus saepius calidis piscinis ac tempore aestiuo niuatis SUET. *Nero* 27.2; hi simili lauacro ~oti APUL. *Met.* 4.8; 5.15;—(*poet.*) FLORIBVS INTEXTIS ~OVENT SIMVLACRA DEORVM *CIL* 12.533; (*cf.*) translucent .. iuncturae tenuissimis capillamentis lenique adflatu simulacra ~ouent PLIN. *Nat.* 36.98.
b to relieve (weariness, etc.).
▸ (*w. abl.*) ipse cucumis odore defectum animi ~ouet PLIN. *Nat.* 20.12; poculis interdum lassitudinem ~ouentes APUL. *Met.* 2.17.
c to revive (soil).
▸ si frequenti .. stercoratione terra ~oueatur COL. 2.1.7; ut stercore .. absumptas uires (soli) .. ~oueas 2.13.3.
3 To revive, restore (countries, institutions, etc.).
▸ longa pace cuncta ~ouente sub tutela Romanae mansuetudinis adquiescit CURT. 4.4.21; filio in Hispania fracta arma ~ouente! SEN. *Dial.* 10.5.2; Hispania, quae fractas et adflictas partes ~ouet 12.9.8; quassam ~ouebat Agenoris urbem SIL. 17.421; mitti .. ex senatu placuit, qui praesentia spectaret ~oueretque TAC. *Ann.* 2.47; prouincias internis .. iniuriis fessas ~ouebat 2.54; reliquias partium in Africa ~ouentis SUET. *Jul.* 35.2; SALVTEM PVBLICAM MERSAM ET ENECTAM ~OVERE *CIL* 2.6278.2.
b (practices, etc.).
▸ studiis .. quae prope extincta ~ouentur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.5; disciplinam castrorum lapsam .. ~ouisti *Pan.* 18.1; si quid residuae claritatis, hoc .. ~ouet 69.5.
4 To restore the spirits of, cheer up.
▸ i, ~oue dubium STAT. *Theb.* 10.731; ipse aeger animi .. clamoribus populi arma poscentis ~ouebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; sueti aduersum fortuita aspectu principis ~oueri *Ann.* 15.36.

**refractāriolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REFRACTĀRIVS + -OLVS] (Depreciatory dim. of REFRACTĀRIVS.).
▸ ab hoc ~o iudiciali dicendi genere CIC. *Att.* 2.1.3.

**refractārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [*refract-* (app. REFRĀGOR) + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with contradicting or rebutting.
▸ qui existimant philosophiae fideliter deditos contumaces esse ac ~os SEN. *Ep.* 73.1.

**refraenō** see REFRĒNŌ.

**refrāgātor** ~ōris *m.* [REFRĀGOR + -TOR] A person who opposes the interests of a candidate for election.
▸ ei .. acerrimi .. fuerunt Ciceronis ~ores cum petiit consulatum ASC. *Tog.* 74.

**refrāgor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [RE- + *fragor* (SVFFRĀGOR)] FORMS: act. POMPON. *com.* 106.
1 To act in opposition (to a candidate for election), oppose the interests (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ne ~ari homini amicissimo .. uidear CIC. *Phil.* 11.20; ~ari sibi, qui liberam et fortem censuram timerent, criminando LIV. 39.41.3; tota illa lex accusationem tuam .. fortasse armasset; petitioni uero ~ata est CIC. *Mur.* 46;—(*absol.*) pars optimatium ~abatur VELL. 2.40.5;—(*act.*) ~ant primo, suffragabunt post POMPON. *com.* 106.
b (in general) to act to the disadvantage (of).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ipse .. gloriae suae non ~atus afuisse se .. memoriae tradidit CURT. 9.5.21; tarditate animi .. suis consiliis ~antur VITR. 6.1.10.
2 (of concr. or abst. things) To act counter (to), militate (against).
▸ (*w. dat.*) quoniam haec (*sc.* lactuca Caeciliana) maxime ~etur ueneri PLIN. *Nat.* 19.127; tacita praeterea quaedam cogitatio ~atur his omnibus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.2; is, cui non ~etur ingenium 10.6.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) cuius pueritia etsi nihil ad religionem ~aretur APUL. *Apol.* 45;—(*absol.*) si materia non ~etur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.5; si cetera non ~antur 3.19.9.
b (of legal points or sim.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ratio iuris et uerba constitutionis libertati ~antur PAPIN. *dig.* 48.19.33; 49.15.10;—(*w.* quin) auctoritas iuris non ~abitur, quin iudicio .. finis .. possit adhiberi ULP. *dig.* 12.3.4;—(*absol.*) quod procurator ex re domini mandato non ~ante stipulatur PAPIN. *dig.* 3.3.68; si uoluntas non ~atur ULP. *dig.* 32.55.4.

**refrēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REFRĒNŌ + -TIŌ] The act or faculty of restraining, control, restraint.
▸ necessaria ista est doloris ~o SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.3.

**refrēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + FRĒNŌ] ORTHOG.: *refraen-* SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.8.
1 To hold (a horse) back, rein in.
▸ ~are equos iussi, qui uehebantur CURT. 4.16.3.
2 To hold back, curb, restrain (moving things; also persons).
▸ donec eam (*sc.* materiem) ~auit per membra uoluntas LUCR. 2.276; mora quae fluuios passim ~at auentis 6.531; uis nulla ~et (*sc.* uentos) 6.568; illa ~at aquas OV. *Ep.* 6.87;—(*w.* ab) progressu arcuit, a reditu ~auit, .. Antonium CIC. *Phil.* 11.4.
b to hold back, check (movements).
▸ ad Antigoni .. ~andum impetum NEP. *Eum.* 9.3;—(*transf.*) impetus ~are et ad agenda ire, non ruere SEN. *Ep.* 89.15; infelicitas .. quae .. cursum dicendi ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.27.
3 To restrain, hold back (from other actions, etc.).
▸ ut omnium opibus ~anda atque coercenda sit (iuuentus) CIC. *Div.* 2.4; religione ~atus ne forte rearis .. LUCR. 5.114; sic ibat, quomodo ille aut concitauerat eum aut ~auerat SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.8; stimulis ~or et incitamentis cohibeor APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*cf.*) cum eius animum ad persequendum non neglegentia tardaret, sed conscientia sceleris .. ~aret CIC. *Ver.* 3.130;—(*w.* ab) adulescentes ~andi potius a gloria quam incitandi fuerunt *Cael.* 76.
b to check, restrain (actions, processes, etc.).
▸ ~ato risu VAR. *Men.* 375; ~et primum libidines .. tum incipiat aliis imperare CIC. *Parad.* 33; hic natura suis ~at uiribus auctum LUCR. 2.1121; indomitam .. ~are licentiam HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.29; neque hac re seueritas Papiri ~ari

potuit V. MAX. 2.7.8; debet .. iusiurandum ~ari PAUL. *dig.* 4.3.18; SEN. *Ep.* 120.11.

**refrēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REFRĒNŌ + -VS] Held back by a bridle.

▶ HASTAM EMINVS .. IACVLAT ~O EX EQVO *CIL* 8.2581.

**refricō** ~āre, ~uī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + FRICŌ]

1 To rub again (also fig.); to work or manipulate again.

▶ ~ant eandem unam sententiam saepius quam puellae olfactoria sucina FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N);—id omne ita facito et ~ato denuo CATO *Agr.* 87.

**b** to make (wounds, etc.) sore again by rubbing, gall; (refl., of sores, etc.) to become raw again; (also absol.).

▶ (*in fig. phrs.*) quo cum uenisset .. et illud Castricianum uolnus dicendo ~uisset CIC. *Flac.* 54; ~are obductam iam rei publicae cicatricem *Agr.* 3.4; *Att.* 12.18.1; (*ellipt.*) nec haec quae ~ant hic me magis angunt 12.45.1(2); (*cf.*) sic tuis sceleribus rei publicae praeterita fata ~abis? *Pis.* 82;—CHIE OPTO TIBI VT ~ENT SE FICVS TVAE *CIL* 4.1820;—crebro ~at lippitudo CIC. *Att.* 10.17.2.

2 To excite again (feelings or expressions of sorrow, regret, etc.).

▶ eorum dolorem .. oratione ~abam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; cum .. illam pulcherrimi facti memoriam ~at *Phil.* 3.18; ne ~em meis litteris desiderium ac dolorem tuum *Fam.* 5.17.4; admonitus ~atur amor, uulnusque nouatum scinditur OV. *Rem.* 729; quid .. lamentationes licentiosas ~aret APUL. *Met.* 4.25.

**b** to revive painful feelings in (the mind).

▶ animum memoria ~are CIC. *Sul.* 19.

**refrīgerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REFRĪGERŌ + -TIŌ] The faculty or process of cooling, cooling effect.

▶ mutationibus caloris et ~onis corpora .. uitiantur VITR. 1.4.2; serpentibus .. quae, per calorem cum exhaustam habent umoris ~onem .. 6.1.9; ea (*sc.* terra) habet in se et calores feruidos .. ~onesque 8.2.3; ~o aestate et uicissim aut sol aut ignis hibernus CIC. *Sen.* 46; qui .. umbras arborum .. uel aurae ~onem captauit COL. 11.1.16; salutare esse (ocimum) .. inflammatis ~oni PLIN. *Nat.* 20.121; additur (pompholyx) et in emplastra, quibus lenis ~o quaeritur et siccatio 34.129.

**refrīgerātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [REFRĪGERŌ + -TŌRIVS] Having a cooling effect, cooling.

▶ ~am .. uim esse conuenit nigro (sonco) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.90; est et palustris lens .. ~ae naturae 22.145; semini et foliis ~a uis 25.151.

**refrīgerātrix** ~īcis *f.* [REFRĪGERŌ + -TRIX] A cooling agent (in quot., attrib.).

▶ est .. natura omnibus (lactucis) ~ix PLIN. *Nat.* 19.127.

**refrīgerium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [REFRĪGERŌ + -IVM]

1 A period of coolness.

▶ si uer et aestas non sine ~io aliquo transierint PLIN. *Nat.* 18.351.

2 A rest, relief.

▶ ~IVM LABORIS *CIL* 6.11005.

**refrīgerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + FRĪGVS + -Ō¹]

1 To bring down the temperature of, cool down, chill.

▶ eo frumentum ~atum condito CATO *Agr.* 92; granaria .. quae .. subtus a solo uentus ~are possit VAR. *R.* 1.57.3; ut ignis in aquam coniectus continuo restinguitur et ~atur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 17; aut calescere .. igni aut uicissim umbris .. ~ari *Sen.* 57; quod me frigus Dalmaticum .. etiam hic ~auit VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.1; idem (*sc.* ferrum), cum molle et candens ~etur tinctum frigida VITR. 1.4.3; si naturaliter esset calida, non ~aretur calor eius 8.2.9; sua membra ~at unda OV. *Met.* 13.903; SEN. *Ep.* 119.3; radices uitium per aestatem ~are COL. 3.11.7; commodius enodantur, et ~antur (uites), cum .. 5.6.27; quidam .. serum .. decocunt .. et sub diu ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.127; aquam .. demissam in niues ~are 31.40; (acopum) perunctum .. artus .. ~atos calfacit LARG. 271; (*fig.*) nonne .. ~etur sic calor et impetus pereat ..? QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.113; (*cf.*) roga lauetur rhetorem Sabineium. Neronianas is ~at thermas MART. 3.25.4;—(*absol.*) causas, quae uim habeant ~andi calfaciendi CIC. *Tim.* 50; cum summa Saturni ~et, media Martis incendat *N.D.* 2.119; aedium positu ~anti GEL. 1.2.2; locum .. lacu aliquo conterminum ~antemque APUL. *Met.* 4.17.

**b** (med.) to reduce, relieve (morbidly high temperatures, inflammation, etc.); (absol.) to act as a refrigerant.

▶ calidus (homo) ~are (se debet), frigidus calefacere CELS. 1.3.14; podagras ~at et ardores capitis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.17; ardenti febribus inponitur (porcillaca) .. et alias manducata ~at etiam intestina 20.213; ad lenienda ac ~anda ulcera 34.174;—~ant in ieiunio et balneum et somnus CELS. 1.3.27; ~ant holera, quorum crudi caules adsumuntur 2.27; est (tribulus) .. ~antis naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.27; cum menta aut alia ~ante herba 22.126; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) imponere simul reprimentia et ~antia CELS. 5.26.33.

2 (transf.) To cause (a thing) to cool down or lose its force (in quots., in pass.); to cause (persons) to lose zeal.

▶ defessa ac ~ata accusatione CIC. *Ver.* 31; ~ato iam leuissimo sermone hominum prouincialium *Fam.* 3.8.1; ~ato inuentionis amore QUINT. *Inst.* pr.2;—refutandus est, aut aliquo .. urbane dicto ~andus 5.7.26; ~atus saepe a semet ipso SUET. *Cl.* 41.1.

**b** to treat coldly, cold-shoulder.

▶ ~atus ab Antonio ob manifestarum rapinarum indicia transfugit ad Caesarem VELL. 2.83.2.

**refrīgescō** ~gescere, ~xī *intr.* [RE- + FRĪGESCŌ]

1 To cool down, grow cold again.

▶ ubi id uinum ~xerit, in dolium .. infundito CATO *Agr.* 105.1; ~gescit .. cunctando plaga per auras LUCR. 4.703; pars .. incendi major ~xit *Aetna* 441; cor .. corpore cum toto .. ~xit OV. *Met.* 12.422; ex his, quae in homine sunt, hic (*sc.* sanguis) celerrime uel calescit uel ~gescit CELS. 4.6.2; massa .. in fornacem coniecta concaluit, in aquam demissa ~xit SEN. *Ep.* 82.14; ante quam ~gescat (panis) COL. 2.9.19; cera et resina liquefiunt, deinde cum ~xerunt, raduntur LARG. 241;—(*in fig. phrs.*) illud .. crimen .. caluit re recenti, nunc in causa ~xit CIC. *Planc.* 55; calor .. cogitationis, qui scribendi mora ~xit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.6; (coniuges) absentium obliuiscuntur, et paene cum ipsis toris uxorum pectora ~gescunt *Decl.* 347(p.368,l.20); amare inuicem, qui est flagrantissimus amor, adulescentuli coepimus. mansit hic postea nec ~xit iudicio PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.2.

2 (of an activity, practice, etc.) To come to a halt, slow down; (also, of a place of business).

▶ nil est; ~xerit res TER. *Ad.* 233; belli apparatus ~gescent CIC. *Phil.* 5.30; tota res interpellata bello ~xerat *Att.* 1.19.4; ceteris .. in locis sortes .. ~xerunt *Diu.* 2.87; quid faciat, cum prima eius uoluptas ~xit? SEN. *Ben.* 2.24.2; ne partiaris impetum animi tui .. ~gescere *Ep.* 16.6; adfectus et recentes rerum imagines .. mora stili ~gescunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.14;—cum Romae a iudiciis forum ~xerit CIC. *Att.* 1.1.2.

**b** (of persons) to lose zeal, cool off.

▶ Memmius .. dirempta coitione .. ~xerat et eo magis nunc totus iacet CIC. *Att.* 4.17.3; Domitius cum Messala certus esse uidebatur; Scaurus ~xerat *Q. fr.* 3.2.3; (*cf.*) uereor, ne hasta Caesaris ~xerit (*i.e. at an auction*) *Fam.* 9.10.3.

**c** (of a speech) to lose its force, fall flat.

▶ ne .. dilatis diutius dicendi uoluptatibus oratio ~gescat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.2.

**refrīgō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + FRĪGŌ¹] To scorch.

▶ ~atur, quod est torreatur FEST. p.277M.

**refringō** ~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [RE- + FRANGŌ]

1 To break (by exerting pressure against), break back:

**a** (things extending in a more or less straight line).

▶ ~ingit uirgulta pede uago CATUL. 63.86; ~ingit cunctantem (*sc. the golden bough*) VERG. *A.* 6.210; ne ~ingantur hebetenturue (ungues) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.41; prono uirgulta ~ingit pectore STAT. *Theb.* 1.378; (*hyperb.*) siluas umeris et utroque ~ingens pectore 4.139; (*in fig. phr.*) ut omnes aculei iudicii mei illarum delenimentis ~ingantur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.15.3;—(*applied to the refraction of light*) quae demersa liquorem obeunt, ~acta uidentur omnia conuerti LUCR. 4.440; radium solis inmissum .. nubi .. in solem ~ingi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.150.

**b** (other things).

▶ gleba .. ~ingitur et soluitur in puluerem COL. 11.2.60; ~ingi solum debet PLIN. *Nat.* 17.148.

2 To break open (doors, etc., by the exertion of direct force); (also, poet., other things conceived of as barriers).

▶ Discordia .. belli ferratos postes portasque ~egit ENN. *Ann.* 267; ~actis portis .. atque intromissis militibus CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.6; ingressi milites ~actis foribus paucos .. inueniunt LIV. 10.34.12; claustra ~ingere parat 23.18.2; ea (*sc.* portula) magna ui ~ingi coepta 25.24.3; aditus et claustra ~ingit V. FL. 1.595; ~actis Palatii foribus ruere intus TAC. *Hist.* 1.35; ~acta .. ianua *Ann.* 14.8; si quis aedificii mei fores confregerit uel ~egerit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.31; (*in fig. phr.*) cum .. claustra ista nobilitatis ~egissem CIC. *Mur.* 17; (*poet.*) saepe retemptantem totas ~ingere uestes OV. *Met.* 9.208; tremit ecce solum et mugire ~actis corniger Hebrus aquis STAT. *Theb.* 7.65.

**b** to force open (a room, enclosure, etc.).

▶ cellas ~egit omnis intus recclusitque armarium PL. *Capt.* 918; ~acturos .. carcerem LIV. 6.17.6; ~acta ac spoliata deum delubra 26.30.9; 31.23.9; tempestatum .. ~ingit uentorumque domos V. FL. 8.322; seu clusam magna Babylona ~egerat hasta STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.67; ~actis ergastulis FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.6).

3 To break (attacking forces; also, transf., any aggressive force, activity, etc.).

▶ nec Priami domus .. pugnaces Achiuos Hectoreis opibus ~ingit HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.28; quibus .. Teutonicas Roma ~ingat opes PROP. 3.3.44; ut Atheniensium .. dominationem ~ingerent NEP. *Lys.* 1.4; consiliis ~ingit barbarorum uirtutes VITR. 6.1.11; ubi uim suam ingruentem ~ingi non uolt LIV. 5.37.1; ingeniorum impetus ~ingendos PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.7.

**b** to break, repel (physical forces).

▶ disposito equitatu qui uim fluminis ~ingeret CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.4.

**refrīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **referiuus**. [perh. RE- + FRIŌ + -VS; derivation given in quots. prob. folk-etymology] (app.) Shredded.

▶ ~a faba dicitur, ut ait Cincius quoque, quae ad sacrificium referri solet domum ex segete auspici causa; .. opinionem Cinci adiuuat, quod in sacrificiis publicis, cum puls fabata dis datur, nominatur ~a FEST. p.277M. β fabam utique ex frugibus referre mos est auspici causa, quae deo ~a appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.119.

**refuga** ~ae *m.* [REFVGIŌ + -A¹] A runaway, fugitive.

▶ ~ae ex opere metalli in metallum dantur ULP. *dig.* 48.19.8.6; custodiae ~a, non militiae desertor est MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.5; ~ae operis non morte .. subiciuntur CALL. *dig.* 50.13.5.3.

**refugiō** ~ugere, ~ūgī *intr., tr.* [RE- + FVGIŌ]

1 To turn back and flee, run away; to retrace one's steps in flight.

▶ cur inlecebris cognitis non .. ~ugisti ..? CAECIL. *com.* 236; hostes uelocissime ~ugiebant CAES. *Gal.* 5.35.1; qui acie ~ugerant milites *Civ.* 3.95.4; equites ~ugiebant; pedites interim resistebant *B. Afr.* 14.3; cum tantis copiis ~ugere NEP. *Dat.* 8.1; Iuturna .. agnouit .. sonum et tremefacta ~ugit VERG. *A.* 12.449; cauere ac ~ugere alitibus ferisque satis est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.2; per deuios tramites ~ugientem SUET. *Aug.* 16.3;—(*by sea*) ueritus nauium multitudinem ex alto ~ugerat CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.3; nostrarum nauium .. ~ugientium VELL. 2.107.1;—mille fugit ~ugitque uias VERG. *A.* 12.755.

**b** (tr.) to turn and run from.

▶ ceterorum .. tela atque incursum ~ugit CIC. *Caec.* 22; ~ugit te (Cupido) HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.10; an haec .. uirtus torperet .. quae uix audito litui clangore ~ugit et Thetin et comites ..? STAT. *Ach.* 2.39; (*transf.*) alia, quae .. memoriam meam ~ugiunt COL. 12.52.8;—(*poet.*) mors ipsa ~ugit saepe uirum LUC. 2.74; illum .. sopor .. ~ugit STAT. *Theb.* 5.211.

2 To flee for safety or protection (to a person, place, etc.).

▶ nonne .. ~ugit ad legatos? CIC. *Deiot.* 32; neque quo ~ugiat habet LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.4; L. Domitius ex castris in montem ~ugiens CAES. *Civ.* 3.99.5; ~ugit in nemus umbriferum VERG. *A.* 6.472; praeter eos qui Romam ~ugerant LIV. 5.39.4; in domos atque in tecta ~ugiebant 26.10.7; silua, in quam ~ugere solerent VELL. 2.27.2; quosdam (pisces) .. ~ugere in suas cauernas PLIN. *Nat.* 9.175; TAC. *Hist.* 4.65; ~ugeram in Tuscos, ut omnia ad arbitrium meum facerem PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.1; (*of a ship*) ad Philippum captiua nauis .. ex cursu ~ugit LIV. 23.39.1; (*transf.*) seu fine bonorum anxia mens curis ad tempora laeta ~ugit LUC. 7.20.

**b** to have recourse (to).

▶ dum recordationes fugio .. ~ugio ad te admonendum CIC. *Att.* 12.18.1; excusationes .. ad quas ~ugere non possint SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.2.

3 To recede from sight, contact, etc., shrink back, recoil.

▶ quin ~ugiat timido sanguen atque exalbescat metu ENN. *scen.* 26; ~ugere oculi; corpus macie extabuit *Inc. trag.* 189; ubi .. medio .. (sol) ~ugerit orbe VERG. *G.* 1.442; quod ~ugit, multae cupiunt, odere, quod instat OV. *Ars* 1.717; ex oculis uisa ~ugit humus *Fast.* 3.590; ~ugit digitosque per ipsos fallax adsiduo dilabitur alea furto SEN. *Apoc.* 15.1; (sanguinem) in metu ~ugere et nusquam esse certum est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.225; ~ugit iam plana cicatrix STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.30; (*in fig. phr.*) quaecumque fuit (uena), nullo exercente ~ugit OV. *Tr.* 3.14.35;—(*w.* ab) a caulibus brassicae .. ut a pestiferis et nocentibus ~ugere (uites) dicuntur CIC. *N.D.* 2.120.

**b** (topog.) to recede, run back; to be set back.

▶ ab hoc litore .. ad meridiem ~ugit (Asia) MELA 1.49; ~ugientia usque subsequens litora (mare) 2.4; dein uastum mare .. longe ~ugientes occupat terras PLIN. *Nat.* 4.76;—~ugit .. ab litore templum VERG. *A.* 3.536; summum .. caelum bis bina ~ugit ab imo astra MAN. 1.548; praestat amari longo .. interuallo ~ugisse (uillam) COL. 1.5.6.

4 (tr.) To shrink or recoil from.

▶ ~ugit .. oscula lignum OV. *Met.* 1.556; *Fast.* 3.51; si .. oculi .. lumen ~ugiunt et inlacrimant CELS. 2.6.3; pelagus .. modo inundat campos modo late nudat ac ~ugit MELA 3.1; manus pauida impium scelus ~ugit SEN. *Her. O.* 1720; oculos lacrimarum uena ~ugit LUC. 9.746; oleum ~ugiunt (cucumes) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.66; bellus homo est .. pallia uicini qui ~ugit cubiti MART. 3.63.10; (*topog.*) Ilorci ~ugit Scipionis rogum (Baetis) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.9.

5 To shrink (from an action, situation, etc.).

▶ pudore a dicendo .. ~ugisti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.10; ne .. a consiliis fortibus ~ugiatis *Sest.* 51; ~ugit animus .. eaque dicere reformidat *Phil.* 14.9; *Att.* 12.31.1; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.8.

6 (tr.) To shun, avoid, keep away from (a course of action, situation, person in a particular capacity, etc.).

▶ illos existimabo .. genus hoc .. iudicio ~ugisse CIC. *Orat.* 235; quem ego si ferrem iudicem, ~ugere non deberet *Q. Rosc.* 45; nec periculum est ullum quod .. aut ~ugiam aut deprecer POL. *Fam.* 10.31.3; ~ugere hoc munus non potest CAES. *orat.* 43; cum .. bestiae cibum ad fraudem suam positum .. aspernentur et ~ugiant LIV. 41.23.8; casta .. mandatum dextra ~ugit opus OV. *Ep.* 14.50; SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.6; V. MAX. 1.8.7; ut multi ~ugiant et reformident talem positionem ruris COL. 3.3.1; adeo ~ugit teneram delicatamque modulandi uoluptatem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.31; (*poet.*) qua populus adsita certis limitibus uicina ~ugit iurgia HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.171;—(*w. inf.*) ~ugit loqui mens aegra SEN. *Ag.* 417.

**refugium** ~iī *neut.* [REFVGIŌ + -IVM] A place or means of shelter, refuge.

▶ siluae tutius dedere ~ium LIV. 9.37.10; hostes, quorum ~ia nudauerat FRON. *Str.* 1.3.10; fiducia nauium, ad quas ~ium erat 1.11.21; eos easque omnes, ne quod ~ium in tali

fraude cuiquam esset, exilio adfecit SUET. *Tib.* 35.2; quia domus tutissimum cuique ~ium atque receptaculum sit GAIUS *dig.* 2.4.18.
**b** (app.) a concealed chamber or sim.
▸ MACERIAM VETVSTATE DILAPSAM REFECIT ET ~IVM FECIT *CIL* 6.18080; ~ia aperire ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.7.
**c** (meton.) a protector.
▸ populorum, nationum portus erat et ~ium senatus CIC. *Off.* 2.26; INOPVM ~IVM PEREGRINORVM FAVTOR *CIL* 10.7995.

**refugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REFVGIŌ + -VS]
**1** Fleeing back.
▸ ~i .. Parthi LUC. 6.50; ut .. ~is amaram Sarmatis legem dederit STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.50; SIL. 4.320; quidam in castra ~i cuncta formidine implebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.61; (*m. as noun*) ut .. ~os non sequerentur *Ann.* 13.40.
**2** Receding, shrinking, or drawing back.
▸ nec Tantalus undam captauit ~am OV. *Met.* 10.42; cum ~is se fluctibus aufert (Oceanus) LUC. 1.411; arua .. ~o .. mollia Nilo 8.526; ~os .. gerens a fronte capillos 10.132; ~o pallentis sole Gelonos STAT. *Theb.* 2.421; 6.281; (Nilus) se molli .. lapsu ~um abstulerat PLIN. *Pan.* 30.4; (*topog.*) aequore Trinacrio ~ique a parte Pelori stat rupes V. FL. 1.579; (*transf.*) tu ~as uiris et pectora bellis exanimata reple STAT. *Theb.* 4.760.

**refulgentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of REFVLGEŌ + -IA] Resplendence, brilliance.
▸ lacunarium ~a APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**refulgeō** ~gēre, ~sī *intr.* [RE- + FVLGEŌ]
**1** To radiate light, shine brightly.
▸ (*of heavenly bodies, etc.*) illa (*sc.* Cynosura) magis stellis distincta ~get CIC. *Arat.* 41; Canis stellarum luce ~gens 349(108); quorum simul alba nautis stella ~sit HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.28; Cynthia, quo primum cornu dubitanda ~sit LUC. 4.60; (*cf.*) ut sol a liquida saepe ~get aqua OV. *Ars* 2.722; (*transf.*) Lucifero candens (color), Vesperi ~gens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79;—(*of fire*) flammis .. ui remissa ac languida ~gentibus SEN. *Ep.* 79.3;—(*of gods, etc.*) Aeneas clara .. in luce ~sit os umerosque deo similis VERG. *A.* 1.588; pura per noctem in luce ~sit alma parens 2.590; (*cf.*) te Iouis impio tutela Saturno ~gens eripuit HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.23;—(*of other luminous, phosphorescent, etc., things*) nunc pinnarum hiatu ~gentes (lampyrides) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.98; quin et in tenebris multorum piscium ~gent (oculi) 11.151; 37.69.
**b** to shine with reflected light, gleam.
▸ (color) mutatur propterea quod recta aut obliqua percussus luce ~get LUCR. 2.800; discolor .. auri per ramos aura ~sit VERG. *A.* 6.204; caerula nubes solis inardescit radiis longeque ~get 8.623; galea .. radiis .. aduersa ~sit 9.374; corpus .. auro caelatis ~gens armis LIV. 7.10.7; super aurata sparulus ceruice ~gens OV. *Hal.* 106; SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; late .. ~gent ossibus .. campi SIL. 9.190; orto sole simulacra illa armatorum .. ~serunt FRON. *Str.* 3.8.3; aureos ~gentes APUL. *Met.* 2.26; (*of Tyrian purple*) nigricans aspectu idemque suspectu ~gens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.135.
**c** to be resplendent.
▸ emissus .. sede sua Miltiades maiestate imperatoria ~sit SEN. *Con.* 9.1.8.
**2** To flash before one's mind, appear brightly.
▸ ~sit certa spes liberorum parentibus VELL. 2.103.5; per uxorem .. ~sit occasio SEN. *Con.* exc.4.7; si dolosi spes ~serit nummi PERS. pr.12.
**3** To be conspicuous, shine, stand out.
▸ splendida .. a docto fama ~get auo PROP. 3.20.8; in quantiscumque opibus ~gebunt SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.2; nemo non ex istis in ornamentum saeculorum ~gentibus uiris *Dial.* 11.14.3; ad lumina artis, in quibus primus ~sit Apollodorus Atheniensis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.60.

**refundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [RE- + FVNDO¹]
**1** To cause to flow back, pour back, (in pass.) to flow back.
▸ Iulia qua ponto longe sonat unda ~uso VERG. *G.* 2.163; imis stagna ~usa uadis *A.* 1.126; egerit hic fluctus aequorque ~undit in aequor OV. *Met.* 11.488; SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.3; si non .. insula .. exciperet saxis lassasque ~underet undas LUC. 2.618; neque .. raptas .. alio de fonte ~undit arcus aquas STAT. *Theb.* 4.835; amnis .. fracta .. ~unditur unda 9.465; mare .. rursus a columnis Herculis ~usum APUL. *Mun.* 6; (*cf.*) lateri .. inlisa ~unditur alga VERG. *A.* 7.590; (*app. w. diminished force of prefix*) fletu super ora ~uso (*v.l.* profuso) OV. *Met.* 11.657;—(*transl. Gk* ἀψόρροος) si quem tellus extrema ~uso summouet Oceano VERG. *A.* 7.225; ~uso pendet in Oceano LUC. 8.797.
**b** (pass., of rivers) to flow back (over their banks) i.e. flood.
▸ tenebrosa palus Acheronte ~uso VERG. *A.* 6.107; ut amisso canali suo flumina .. ~undantur SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.2; stagno .. ~usa est funditus (Erasinus) STAT. *Theb.* 1.359; uallibus auiis ~usum et ripas habitare nescientem *Silv.* 4.3.73; subita inundatione Tiberis, qui .. strage obstantis molis ~usus .. urbis loca .. impleuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.86.
**c** (pass., of an action) to recoil, redound (on).
▸ in uos .. haec ~undi uidetur calumnia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.5; ~undatur in suum facinus auctorem 11.5.
**2** (pass.) To move back (with a flowing motion), sink or slip back.
▸ si angustius uulnus est, quam ut intestina commode ~undantur CELS. 7.16.2; aer .. circa id cui cessit ~unditur SEN. *Ep.* 57.8; sic fata iterumque ~usa coniugis in gremium LUC. 8.105; anguis .. spiris nemus omne ~usis implicuit V. FL. 5.254; per colla ~usis .. comis STAT. *Theb.* 5.220; mollia colla ~usus in tergum serpens .. euaserat ictum 5.562.
**b** to extend back or away.
▸ ~usis in spatium immensum campis SIL. 13.322; campos pariter uallesque ~usas .. implerat 17.63.
**3** To restore to a fluid state, thaw.
▸ quod .. glaciem ~undat (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.223.
**4** To give back, restore, refund.
▸ illa (*sc.* filia) desiderat ~undere me MARCEL. *dig.* 36.1.46 (44).1; pretia .. a minore ~undenda non sunt ULP. *dig.* 4.4.22; 14.4.5.19; (*cf.* sense 1) quam libenter tot spoliatis, tot trucidatis bona et sanguinem ~udisses! PLIN. *Pan.* 40.4.

**refūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REFVTŌ + -TIŌ] The refutation (of a statement, allegation, etc.).
▸ ~o .. accusationis, in qua est depulsio criminis, .. appelletur Latine status CIC. *Top.* 93; qui detrahunt ~onem, tamquam probationi subiectam QUINT. *Inst.* 3.9.5; 5.13.1; 12.9.19.

**refūtātus** ~ūs *m.* [REFVTŌ + -TVS³] The process of disproving (a statement, etc.), refutation.
▸ ancipiti .. ~u conuincere falsum LUCR. 3.525.

**refūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + FVTŌ; cf. *confuto*]
**1** To check the activities, etc., of, put down; to check, suppress (actions, policies, etc.).
▸ illas nationes .. ~andas potius bello quam lacessendas putauerunt CIC. *Prov.* 32;—aliquanto liberius et fortius .. ~aremus istam male dicendi licentiam *Cael.* 7; ui uim .. ut frangeret et ~aret *Sest.* 88; quam .. bonitatem .. non modo non aspernari ac ~are sed .. augere debetis *Rab. Post.* 44; cum .. non possis illius cupiditatem ~are *Fam.* 1.9.25; ne quid abiecte .. faciamus, in primisque ~etur ac reiciatur Philocteteus ille clamor *Tusc.* 2.55; magicis .. artibus ~andis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.33; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.6; (*poet.*) ubi iam uiresque †aliae† notusque ~at arcus V. FL. 6.123.
**2** To refute (a statement, allegation, etc.).
▸ nostra confirmare argumentis ac rationibus; deinde contraria ~are CIC. *de Orat.* 2.80; *Ver.* 5.135; ea mihi esse ~anda quae et in senatu ab inimicis .. iactata sunt *Mil.* 7; ne .. id res uera ~et LUCR. 2.245; doctrina ~ans astrologorum artem 5.727; fors dicta ~et VERG. *A.* 12.41; ad alteram (partem) transeamus, qua .. contumeliam ~abimus SEN. *Dial.* 2.10.1; haec uulgo iactata .. prompte ~aueris TAC. *Ann.* 4.11; infamiam impudicitiae facillime ~auit .. uitae castitate SUET. *Aug.* 71.1; me diligenter in ista oratione coniecturam .. ~asse FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.88(184N); (*ellipt.*) longum est refellere et superuacuum abunde uno casu ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 7.141; (*w. acc. and inf.*) siquis corpus sentire ~at LUCR. 3.350.
**b** to refute (a person, etc.).
▸ his facetiis non minus ~atum esse Brutum quam illis tragoediis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.225; te ~andum ut grauem aduersarium *Vat.* 1; ut, si qui mihi obtrectent, a te ~entur *Fam.* 9.11.2; non tribunos modo sed plebem oratione feroci ~ando LIV. 2.52.7; quibus .. tam multi testes interrogandi, subleuandi, ~andi PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.24.

**rēgāliolus** ~ī *m.* [RĒGĀLIS + -OLVS] A bird, the wren.
▸ auem ~um SUET. *Jul.* 81.3.

**rēgālis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [REX¹ + -ĀLIS]
**1** Of or belonging to a king (or queen) or monarchy, royal.
▸ qui ~is corporis custodias agitatis NAEV. *trag.* 21; ut e ciuitate ~is nominis memoriam tolleret CIC. *Brut.* 53; tum sine dubio habuit ~em potestatem *Har.* 54; purpura ~is *Scaur.* 45; sic diuinare ~e ducebant *Div.* 1.89; ~e ciuitatis genus *Leg.* 3.15; VERG. *A.* 7.75; ~i .. situ pyramidum altius HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.2; ~is .. cultus et comites 4.9.15; Choerilus, .. qui .. rettulit acceptos, ~e nomisma, Philippos *Ep.* 2.1.234; ~is manicas rupit utraque manu PROP. 3.15.24; domus regia et in domo ~e solium LIV. 1.47.4; genibus .. tuis ~ia tendo bracchia! OV. *Ep.* 4.153; armentum ~e *Met.* 2.842; ~ia .. atria 5.2; (natura) ~is animos .. dignata mouere MAN. 1.41; VELL. 2.6.2; ait esse ~ia (fulgura) .. quorum significatio regnum ciuitati minatur SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.2; iuncta ~i face thalamisque Megara *Her. F.* 346; ~e unguentum, appellatum quoniam Parthorum regibus ita temperatur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.18; iussis ~ibus V. FL. 1.820; limen .. ~e petebat STAT. *Theb.* 11.756; mancipia ~ia APUL. *Mun.* 26; (*w. allusion to Jupiter*) rex magne (*i.e. Saturn*) .. sub quo .. nec labor ullus erat, nec ~e nimis fulmen MART. 12.62.3; (*w. ref. to the Emperor*) abrupit .. ~ia tempora uitae (Clotho) SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quippe qui inter prima ~ia docetur (magia) APUL. *Apol.* 26; (*m. pl. as noun in unkn. sense*) ORDO ~IVM *CIL* 10.6094.
**b** concerning a king or kings.
▸ dedimus tragicis scriptum ~e coturnis OV. *Tr.* 2.553; qui .. dedit Latio carmen ~e Seuerus *Pont.* 4.16.9.
**2** Proper to a king, regal.
▸ ~i dono CIC. *Ver.* 4.68; domus .. ~i splendida gaza CATUL. 64.46; domus interior ~i splendida luxu VERG. *A.* 1.637; nil diuitiae poterunt ~es addere maius HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.6; nobilibus .. faciunda sunt uestibula ~ia alta VITR. 6.5.2; ~es epulae OV. *Met.* 6.488; ~es opes PHAED. 1.27.10; marmoruni molem, opera pictorum, inpendia ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 36.110; neu rudes, sordidi, .. disciplinam ~em .. contaminarent APUL. *Fl.* 7.
**b** characteristic of a king, kingly, royal; acting in the manner of a king.
▸ non ego nunc parasitus sum sed regum rex ~ior PL. *Capt.* 825; uirtutem et sapientiam ~em CIC. *Rep.* 2.24; altum quiddam est uirtus, excelsum et ~e, inuictum SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.3;—~em partem animi .. quae ratione pollens uerticem hominis uelut arcem et regiam insedit APUL. *Apol.* 50.

**rēgāliter** *adv.* [RĒGĀLIS + -TER²] In a manner fit for a king, royally, splendidly; in a manner characteristic of a king.
▸ centum hostiis sacrificio ~ Mineruae .. facto LIV. 42.51.2;—precibus .. minas ~ addit (Iuppiter) OV. *Met.* 2.397.

**regelātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REGELŌ + -TIŌ] The process of unfreezing, a thaw.
▸ subitarum ~onum repentina inundatione AGEN. *agrim.* p.43.

**regelō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + GELŌ] To unfreeze, thaw.
▸ quod adsiduis umoribus rigens (ager) hoc adhibito ~atur COL. 2.15.3; 10.78; dum hae (*sc.* uites) ~atae secentur 11.2.7;—(*transf.*) aetas mea .. uix media ~atur aestate SEN. *Ep.* 67.1; cum bruma .. sit tibi .. ~are nec te pestilentia possit MART. 3.93.17; sucina uirginea .. ~ata manu 11.8.6.

**regemō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [RE- + GEMŌ]
**1** To react or respond with groans; to resound with groans.
▸ hunc .. interius grauiter ~entem *Culex* 386;—~unt pigrique lacus ustaeque paludes STAT. *Theb.* 8.17.
**b** (transf., of inanim. things).
▸ abiunctis ~unt tabulata cauernis STAT. *Theb.* 5.389.
**2** (tr.) To groan for, lament.
▸ nostra .. coniuge, quae te mox raptum ~et *Ilias* 286.

**regenerō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + GENERŌ] To produce again, to reproduce.
▸ dea .. Tellus .. quae cuncta generas et ~as indidem *Prec. Ter.* 2; signa quaedam naeuosque et cicatrices etiam ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 7.50; platani satae ~auere uitium 12.11.
**b** to reproduce in oneself (a parent or other ancestor).
▸ auum ~auit Aethiopem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.51; Drusus Caesar ~asse patrem Tiberium ferebatur 14.145.

**regens** ~ntis *m.* [pple. of REGŌ] (In senses of vb., esp.) A ruler or commander; the rider, master (of a horse).
▸ quod magis decorum ~nti sit quam clementia SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.1; 1.22.3; tali conpellat uoce ~ntem LUC. 9.226; dic inclita, Phoebe, ~ntum nomina STAT. *Theb.* 6.296;—in caput effusi calcauit membra ~ntis LUC. 7.529.

**regerminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REGERMINŌ + -TIŌ] The process of sprouting again.
▸ ~one caedua uel salice laetior (castanea) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.147; hanc (*sc.* lactucam) .. suauiorem putant a ~one 19.122.

**regerminō** ~āre *intr.* [RE- + GERMINŌ] To shoot or sprout again.
▸ ~at arbos CALP. *Ecl.* 4.111; succisa ~at (cupressus) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.141; derosae locustis fici ~auere 17.241.

**regerō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [RE- + GERŌ]
**1** To carry, move, transport, etc., back (to its original position), restore, replace; to put back as a replacement.
▸ indicium .. tellure ~sta obruit OV. *Met.* 11.188; cum .. ~ssisset in aerarium pecunias publicas VELL. 2.92.2; quod tum infusum est .. ~stum .. in caput multo grauius periculum efficit CELS. 2.12.2.C; anhelitune id suo mundus efficiat, retractamque cum spiritu ~rat undam MELA 3.2; in .. trepidantes focos bis ter ~stus .. ardet (ignis) SEN. *Thy.* 769; scrobes .. ~sta in eos nulla conplet PLIN. *Nat.* 17.27; aduena cultor elapidato solo perdidit fruges luto, donec ~ssit lapides 17.30; indignae ~rit sua pignora matri STAT. *Theb.* 4.632; (*cf.*) despuimus comitiales morbos, hoc est contagia ~rimus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.35; (*poet.*) matri impios fetus ~ssit SEN. *Oed.* 639;—si in locum eius, quod effluxit, multum potionis .. ~sserunt *Ep.* 15.3; si summa terra sublata ex fundo meo et alia ~sta esset LABEO *dig.* 7.4.24.2.
**b** to throw back by reflection.
▸ quoniam haustum omnem lucis auersa (luna) illo ~rat, unde acceperit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.46; lumen, quod a sole accepit, caelo ~rens 18.275; repercusso aere atque in oculos ~sto 33.128; eadem (*sc.* asteria) contraria soli ~rit candicantes radios in modum stellae 37.131.
**2** To throw back by way of retort, retaliate with.
▸ pro quo tibi proxima epistula tot rusticos Stoicos ~ram, ut .. CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.1; HOR. *S.* 1.7.29; induxit eius modi figuram qua illi omnia crimina ~reret SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.6; quas feminae uiris contra margaritas ~runt PLIN. *Nat.* 13.91; communem culpam hi in illos, illi in hos ~rere posse confidunt PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.19(30).2.
**3** To cause (evils, etc.) to recoil (on), cast back.
▸ magna exempla in caput inuenientium ~runt (*sc.* dei) SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.6; captae fata Dardaniae domus ~sta Danais SEN. *Ag.* 224; ~ramus ipsi crimen *Phaed.* 720; ut .. inuidiam .. omnem in eum ~reret, qui hoc se coegisset QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.22; dum ~rit inuidiam, crimen meruit TAC. *Hist.* 3.78; quae (*sc.* crimina) ille cum diluere non posset, ita ~ssit, ut .. sceleratus probaretur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.22.4.
**4** To throw back (towards or behind oneself).
▸ defluentem (aquam) .. manibus ~re(re) CELS. 1.4.3; in aceruum culmos ~rant COL. 2.10.13; ~sta Parthenopaeus humo uultum .. obruit STAT. *Theb.* 6.621.

**b** to throw (soil, etc.) back or up in digging; (neut. sg. as noun) soil thus thrown up.
▸ quaerenti praetori .. quo ~sta e fossa terra foret LIV. 44.11.5; omnes radices in summum ~ri atque comburi (debent) COL. 3.11.4;—uix iustum pastinationi praebet ~stum 3.13.8; si .. deprimatur scrobis in ~sto 4.1.3; 11.3.10.

**c** (fig.) to make a collection of, pile up.
▸ commentariis .. in quos ea, quae aliis declamantibus laudata sunt, ~runt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.7; sunt .. uelut ~stae in hos commentarios .. scholae 3.6.59; (*cf.*) hoc exempli causa ~rendum existimaui AGEN. *agrim.* p.44.

**rēgia** ~ae *f.* [RĒGIVS]

**1** A royal residence, palace.
▸ quem clam Thyestem clepere ausum esse e ~a ACC. *trag.* 212; instituit officinam Syracusis in ~a maximam CIC. *Ver.* 4.54; filia minor Ptolomaei regis .. ad Achillam sese ex ~a traiecit CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.10; in numero fuit apud Artaxerxen eorum, qui ~am tuebantur NEP. *Dat.* 1.1; me non deliciis commouit ~a diues *Ciris* 433; VERG. *A.* 11.38; HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.25; Pergamum—ibi ~a Eumenis fuit—escenderunt LIV. 35.13.6; 39.53.7; OV. *Fast.* 6.601; rex .. in ~am peruenit CURT. 4.1.23; LUC. 10.486; SEN. *Phoen.* 592; TAC. *Ann.* 2.62; (*cf.*) regalem partem animi .. quae .. uerticem hominis uelut arcem et ~am insedit APUL. *Apol.* 50; (*hyperb.*) aduersus paupertatem totam ~am suam effundit SEN. *Con.* 10.1.7; (*transf.*) ~as imperatoribus futuris .. exstruunt amplas (*sc. bees*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.29; (*applied to the royal quarters in a camp*) ut .. ferrum hostemque in uestibulo habeas ~ae LIV. 2.12.10.

**b** (spec.) the traditional home of King Numa near the precinct of Vesta in Rome, the official residence of the *pontifex maximus*.
▸ nuper .. me ad ~am paene confecit CIC. *Mil.* 37; *Att.* 10.3a.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.48; reliquos pontifices non in ~am, sed in Albanam uillam conuocauit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.6; SUET. *Aug.* 76.2; quod C. Iulius L. filius pontifex nuntiauit in sacrario in ~a hastas Martias mouisse *S.C.* in Gel. 4.6.2.

**c** a royal seat, capital.
▸ Scodrae, quae ~a fuerat, praesidio inposito Gabinium praefecit LIV. 45.26.2; Siga oppidum .. Syphacis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 5.19; 5.20; intus oppidum, ~a eius, appellatur Sapphar 6.104; Ambraciam, ~am Pyrrhi, machinis quatit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.25(2.9.2); (*cf.*) oppidum Caphrena .. satraparum ~a appellatum PLIN. *Nat.* 6.119.

**2** ~*a caeli*, etc., The heavens; also, ~*a caelestis*.
▸ umeris .. quibus sederat alti ~a caeli SEN. *Phaed.* 329; *Her. O.* 1112; nitentem ~am clari aetheris 1438; omnis ~a caeli in partes diducta ruit PETR. 124,l.265; confusa .. ~a caeli 136.6,l.5;—(*as the abode of the gods*) iam pridem nobis caeli te ~a, Caesar, inuidet VERG. *G.* 1.503; (*cf.*) tibi debetur caelum, te .. accipiet .. ~a magna Iouis *Epic. Drusi* 214;—ipsa dato nondum caelestis ~a signo sponte tonat STAT. *Theb.* 10.913.

**3** (meton.)

**a** A royal house; a royal or imperial establishment, court.
▸ tulit .. et Romana ~a sceleris tragici exemplum LIV. 1.46.3; non ipse tyrannus sufficit in poenas, non omnis ~a Lagi LUC. 10.527;—quicumque aut propinquitate aut adfinitate aut aliquis ministeriis ~am contigissent LIV. 24.22.14; ne curet alto ~am trucem uultu PETR. 5,l.4; Callistus prioris quoque ~ae peritus TAC. *Ann.* 11.29; deterrimus quisque, quorum non alia ~a fecundior extitit 14.13.

**b** royal power, kingship.
▸ posita est mihi ~a caelo OV. *Fast.* 4.599; me (*sc.* Iouem) primum ~a mundo .. imposuit V. FL. 1.563; (*cf.*) ille gregis cessit cui ~a taurus 5.67.

**4** A roofed colonnade, basilica, portico.
▸ columnae marmoreae .. quae nunc esse in ~a theatri Marcelli dicuntur ASC. *Sc.* 23; belligeri sublimis ~a Pauli STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.30; SUET. *Aug.* 31.5.



**rēgiē** *adv.* [RĒGIVS + -Ē]

**1** In a manner worthy of or befitting a king, royally.
▸ accubabo ~ PL. *St.* 377; fundi .. eius propter culturam iucundiore spectaculo sunt multis, quam ~ polita aedificia aliorum VAR. *R.* 1.2.10.

**2** In a manner characteristic of a king, autocratically.
▸ ea quae ~ seu potius tyrannice statuit in aratores CIC. *Ver.* 3.115; crudeliter et ~ factum esse dicerent *Catil.* 1.30.

**rēgificē** *adv.* [RĒGIFICVS + -Ē] In a manner befitting a king, royally, splendidly.
▸ auro ebore instructam ~ (*sc.* Priami domum) ENN. *scen.* 96; ~ exstructis .. mensis SIL. 11.271.

**rēgificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REX¹ + -FICVS] Fit for a king, royal, sumptuous.
▸ epulae .. paratae ~o luxu VERG. *A.* 6.605; stant .. mensae .. paratu ~o V. FL. 2.652.

**rēgifugium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [REX¹ + FVGIŌ + -IVM] A festival celebrated at Rome on 24 February, app. ending with the flight of the *rex sacrorum* from the Comitium (PLUTARCH *Quaest. Rom.* 63).
▸ ~ium sacrum dicebant, quo die rex Tarquinius fugerit e Roma PAUL. *Fest.* p.279M.

**regignō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + GIGNŌ] To bear or produce again.
▸ maxima mundi cum uideam membra ac partis consumpta ~i LUCR. 5.244.

**Rēgillum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~ī ~ōrum *m. pl.* A Sabine town from which the Claudian *gens* is said to have come.
▸ α LIV. 3.58.1. β SUET. *Tib.* 1.1.

**rēgillus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [< *regulus, cf. RĒGVLA] (app.) Vertical, upright (in quots., referring to the weave of tunics, cf. RECTVS 6d).
▸ ~ae tunicae .. purpura VAR. *Men.* 372; ~is tunicis .. (re)ctis, textis susum uersum a stantibus, pridie nuptiarum diem uirgines indutae cubitum ibant FEST. p.286M;—(*app. w. humorous allusion to* RĒGIVS) an ~am induculam an mendiculam? PL. *Epid.* 223.

**b** (as a cognomen in the *gens Aemilia*).
▸ quaero de ~o, Lepidi filio CIC. *Att.* 12.24.2; LIV. 24.7.12; duce Aemilio ~o FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.13).

**Rēgillus**² ~ī *m.* The name of a small lake, app. south of Gabii, where the Romans defeated the Latins in 496 BC.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.11;—(*w.* lacus) ad lacum ~um in agro Tusculano LIV. 2.19.3; apud lacum ~um castris Lationorum expugnatis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.38; apud ~i lacum dimicatur diu Marte uario FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.2).

**regimen** ~inis *neut.* [REGŌ + -MEN]

**1** The control, steering (of a ship).
▸ uictus uiolento nauita Coro dat ~en uentis LUC. 7.126; pars ratium maior ~en clauumque secuta est 9.345; uariis undique procellis incerti fluctus prospectum adimere, ~en inpedire TAC. *Ann.* 2.23.

**b** (meton.) the apparatus of steering, steering oar.
▸ addidici ~en dextra moderante carinae flectere OV. *Met.* 3.593; frangitur .. ~en 11.552; cum magnus inhorruit auster .., non arma ministris, non ~en prodest PETR. 123,l.235; nauis .. utroque ~ine amisso .. demersa est APUL. *Met.* 2.14; (*in fig. phr.*) omisi ~en e manibus meis SEN. *Ag.* 141.

**2** The control, management (of a horse); the guidance (of a person; in quots., meton. = guide).
▸ ~en equorum exercere TAC. *Ann.* 13.3;—caeci parentis ~en SEN. *Phoen.* 1; o nostrae ~en uiresque senectae STAT. *Theb.* 4.536.

**b** the control (of other physical operations).
▸ uocis sermonisque ~en primores (*sc.* dentes) tenent PLIN. *Nat.* 7.70.

**3** The agency or exercise of management, direction, control, etc. (of public or private affairs).
▸ senex bradys in ~en ENN. *Ann.* 423; demet abs te ~en Argos *Inc. trag.* 29; animum .. in quo consilium uitae ~enque locatum est LUCR. 3.95; ~en totius magistratus penes Appium erat LIV. 3.33.7; quo minus ~en rerum ex notata indigne domo peteretur 4.31.5; his (*sc.* uagis stellis) ~en natura dedit MAN. 3.64; classis Antoni ~en VELL. 2.85.2; disciplina militaris .. Romano imperio .. ualidissimarum gentium ~en largita est V. MAX. 2.8; ~en humani generis 7.3.1; proderit pueros statim salubriter institui; difficile autem ~en est SEN. *Dial.* 4.21.1; nihil liquet incertissimo ~ine utentibus, fama *Ep.* 95.58; hic (*sc.* in cerebro) mentis est ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 11.135; census, omne tenet cuius ~en pater JUV. 16.54; iuuat .. ~en .. manu tractare cruentum STAT. *Theb.* 11.658; ne quieto quidem milite ~en TAC. *Hist.* 1.9; mihi consilium et uirtutis uestrae ~en relinquite 1.84; penes quos ciuitatis ~en 3.5; transfertur ~en cohortium ad Burrum Afranium *Ann.* 12.42; morum legumque ~en SUET. *Aug.* 27.5.

**b** (meton.) a controller, director.
▸ pecunia .. ~en est rerum omnium PUB. *Sent.* P.9; tot illa regum mater et ~en Phrygum .. Hecuba SEN. *Ag.* 705; hunc principale naturae ~en ac numen credere decet PLIN. *Nat.* 2.13.

**regimentum** ~ī *neut.* [REGŌ + -MENTVM] (See quot.).
▸ regimen pro ~o usurpant poetae FEST. p.278M.

**regimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [REGŌ + -MŌNIVM] Rule, direction, control.
▸ SECVNDVS ~IVM TENET FELICITER *CIL* 4.918.

**rēgīna** ~ae *f.* [REX¹ + -ĪNA]

**1** A queen; (spec. applied to Cleopatra).
▸ suo' rex ~ae placet PL. *St.* 133; id quod in aurem rex ~ae dixerit *Trin.* 207; ACC. *trag.* 439; ~a .. forma pulcherrima Dido VERG. *A.* 1.496; 2.578; dona tulere, regi togam .. ~ae pallam pictam LIV. 27.4.10; STAT. *Theb.* 2.362; TAC. *Hist.* 2.2; erant in quadam ciuitate rex et ~a APUL. *Met.* 4.28;—~ae fuga mihi non molesta est CIC. *Att.* 14.8.1; de ~a rumor exstinguitur 15.1.5; 15.15.2; CLEOPATRAE ~AE REGVM FILIORVM REGVM *BMCR* 2.p.525,No.179; dum Capitolio ~a dementis ruinas .. parabat HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.7; SUET. *Aug.* 69.2;—(*transf.*) (Roma) ~a et domina orbis FRON. *Aq.* 88.

**b** (applied to any female member of a royal family), princess.
▸ istae ~ae domi suae fuere ambae PL. *Truc.* 532; TER. *Eu.* 168; ~a sacerdos .. Ilia VERG. *A.* 1.273; magnum ~ae (*i.e. of Ariadne*) .. miseratus amorem Daedalus 6.28; uirgines ~as .. tam sancte habuit quam si eodem quo ipse parente genitae forent CURT. 3.12.21; externae ~a domus (*i.e. Medea*) V. FL. 7.444.

**c** ~*a sacrorum*, the wife of the *rex sacrorum*.
▸ MANLIA L F FADILLA ~A SACRORVM *CIL* 6.2123; (*cf.*) inarculum uirgula erat .. quam ~a sacrificans in capite gestabat PAUL. *Fest.* p.113M.

**2** (as a title of goddesses; esp., of Juno).
▸ Venus o ~a PROP. 4.5.65; DIANAE ~AE ET APOLLINI *CIL* 3.12371; SALVTI ~AE 7.100; ISI ~AE 11.1582; FORTVNAE REG 13.6677²; (*cf.*) scilicet uxorem cum dote .. ~a Pecunia donat HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.37;—Saturni filia, ~a ANDR. *poet.* 14(15); Iuno ~a PL. *Cist.* 513; Iouem optimum maximum Iunonemque ~am .. precatus sum PAUL. *orat.* 2; CIC. *Ver.* 5.184; LIV. 3.17.3; 22.1.17; OV. *Met.* 3.265; niueam ~ae ducimus agnam JUV. 12.3.

**b** (w. gen.) mistress, queen (of).
▸ o Venus, ~a Cnidi Paphique HOR. *Carm.* 1.30.1; ego, quae diuum incedo ~a Iouisque et soror et coniunx VERG. *A.* 1.46; siderum ~a bicornis .. Luna HOR. *Saec.* 35; ~a nemorum SEN. *Phaed.* 406; nympha sacri ~a lacus MART. 9.58.1; Tartarei ~a barathri STAT. *Theb.* 1.85; ~a bellorum uirago *Silv.* 4.5.23; ~A VNDARVM NYMPHA *CIL* 3.1395.

**3** A woman pre-eminent in her class or group.
▸ CESTILIA ~A POMPEIANORV ANIMA DVLCIS *CIL* 4.2413ᵇ; nympharum longe ~a ferebar STAT. *Theb.* 9.384; nigrae ~a cateruae 12.111; ~a decori Deidamea chori *Ach.* 1.295; potens illa et ~a caupona quid mulieris est? APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**b** (used as a title of respect).
▸ 'quaeso' inquam '~a, noli suggillare miserias ..' PETR. 128.2; contigeris ~a meos si Polla libellos MART. 10.64.1.

**4** (applied to any female animal, thing of feminine gender, etc., dominant in its class or situation).
▸ omnium ~a rerum oratio PAC. *trag.* 177; domina omnium et ~a ratio CIC. *Tusc.* 2.47; dic mihi, quem portas, uolucrum ~a? MART. 5.55.1; fons dominae, ~a loci quo gaudet Ianthis 7.50.1; Appia longarum .. ~a uiarum STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.12.

**regīnō** see REGNŌ.

**Rēgīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Rhēg-**. Of Regium (in Bruttium); (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ ~a uidebis moenia LUCIL. 103; ~um Ibycum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.71; in ~o agro PLIN. *Nat.* 11.9.5; ~a ad litora SIL. 13.94;—~i quidam illustres homines CIC. *Att.* 16.7.1; ab ~is Locrisque et eiusdem iuris sociis debitas .. naues LIV. 36.42.2.

**regiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REGŌ + -IŌ¹]

**1** A direction, a line.
▸ qui prope copulentur contrariaque ~one CIC. *Tim.* 37; (recta) ~one uiai declinare LUCR. 2.248; 4.514; recta .. fluminis Danuui ~one pertinet ad finis Dacorum CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.2; auia cursu dum sequor et nota excedo ~one uiarum VERG. *A.* 2.737; 11.530; columnae contra ~ones columnarum, quae inter antas sunt, introrsus conlocentur VITR. 4.4.2; si non erit ampla magnitudine theatrum, media altitudinis transuersa ~o designetur 5.5.2; non recta ~one iter instituit sed ad laeuam .. flexit LIV. 21.31.9; recta .. ~one saltum ultra Istrum iacentem colit (Scytharum gens) CURT. 7.7.4; per aliam ~onem fines dirigere ULP. *dig.* 10.1.2.1; IN PARTEM DEXTERAM RECTA ~ONE AD PROXIM CIPPVM *CIL* 6.1262; (*in fig. phrs.*) si qui tantulum de recta ~one deflexerit CIC. *Ver.* 5.176; haec eadem est nostrae rationis ~o et uia 5.181.

**2** Relative position, direction.
▸ oppidum erat Zeta, quod aberat a Scipione milia passuum X, ad eius ~onem et partem castrorum collocatum *B. Afr.* 68.1; ad moenia ipsa Romae populabundi ~one portae Esquilinae accessere LIV. 3.66.5; ignarus quam ~onem consul petisset, ad urbem .. pergit 4.39.9; cum diuersas ~ones, Tifernum Postumius, Bouianum Minucius petisset 9.4.6; ~one castrorum, quae incensa ab Romanis erant 10.43.11; eminet .. in altum lingua .. obuersa in ~onem Magnesiae duobus .. promunturiis 44.11.3; Argo a dextri lateris ducit ~one per astra MAN. 5.37; imago tauri .. depicta est locis ~onibusque earum stellarum, quas Graeci πλειάδας, nos 'uergilias' uocamus GEL. 13.9.6.

**b** *e* ~*one* in a straight line, directly; (w. gen. or dat.) directly opposite.
▸ illum motum naturalem omnium ponderum .. e ~one inferiorem locum petentium CIC. *Fin.* 1.19; neque .. quicquam fuisse causae cur ea (*sc.* atomus) non e ~one ferretur *Fat.* 47; LUCR. 4.374; columnas neque rectas neque e ~one Diphilus conlocarat CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2;—quando illa (*sc.* luna) e ~one solis facta incurrat in umbram terrae .. ut eam obscurari necesse sit *Div.* 2.17; erat e ~one oppidi collis CAES. *Gal.* 7.36.5; angulares (columnae) .. quaeque e ~one earum futurae sunt in lateribus aedis VITR. 3.5.4; e ~one capitis septentrionis .. auriga stat 9.4.2; legatus cum sociali equitatu constitit e ~one Volturni amnis LIV. 26.5.8; insula, quae e ~one eius (*sc.* fundi) in flumine nata erit AFRIC. *dig.* 44.2.26.1;—esse e ~one nobis, e contraria parte terrae .. quos ἀντίποδας uocatis CIC. *Luc.* 123; e ~one castris castra ponebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.1;—(*cf.*) occurrunt tamquam e ~one quaedam contraria, ut celeritati tarditas CIC. *Top.* 47.

**3** Geographical position or situation.
▸ si .. corpus loco .. ac ~one maneret LUCIL. 189; nec tempore certo nec ~one loci certa, sed ubi ipsa tulit mens LUCR. 2.260; Pontum et regiis quondam opibus et ipsa natura et ~one uallatum CIC. *Arch.* 21; eam esse naturam et ~onem prouinciae tuae *Fam.* 1.7.6; hi duo Etruriae populi, quia proximi ~one erant .. LIV. 5.8.5; ad ~ones sui cuiusque generis apta et commoda distributio VITR. 1.3.2; quamuis longe ~one remotus absim OV. *Tr.* 3.4b.73; rursusne pericula sumam, non aequus ~one loci? SIL. 12.498.

**4** A boundary line.
▸ (*in augury, in the sky*) in hoc templo faciundo arbores constitui fines apparet et intra eas ~ones VAR. *L.* 7.9; nempe eo (*sc.* lituo) Romulus ~ones direxit tum, cum

urbem condidit Cɪᴄ. *Div.* 1.30; caeli .. fulgora ~onibus ratis temperanto *Leg.* 2.21;—(*in general*) Pompeius cuius res gestae atque uirtutes isdem quibus solis cursus ~onibus ac terminis continentur *Catil.* 4.21; qui nec arborem proliziorem stare nostrae ~onis .. sinit Cᴏʟ. 1.3.7;—(*fig.*) uix cancellis et ~onibus offici .. continetur Cɪᴄ. *Agr.* 2.97.

**5** A part of a larger area or space, a district, region, locality.

▸ qua in ~one istas aedis emit filius? Pʟ. *Mos.* 659; in bona ~one (uicinos) bene nitere oportebit Cᴀᴛᴏ *Agr.* 1.2; omnis praefectura, ~o, uicinitas uestra Cɪᴄ. *Rab. Perd.* 22; otium omni desertissima ~one maius *Fam.* 6.18.5; quae cum magna .. miranda uidetur gentibus humanis ~o Lᴜᴄʀ. 1.727; acie ~one instructa non apertissuma Nᴇᴘ. *Milt.* 5.3; quae ~o in terris nostri non plena laboris? Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 1.460; quid nunc te dicam facere in ~one Pedana? Hᴏʀ. *Ep.* 1.4.2; has .. uarietates terrae umoris qualitatis ~onibus et locis inclinatio mundi et solis impetus .. efficit Vɪᴛʀ. 8.3.13; Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.37; Cᴇʟs. 3.18.23; ut in hostili ~one uersantibus, huc et illuc circumspiciendum est Sᴇɴ. *Ep.* 74.3; accliuis ~o Cᴏʟ. 3.13.8; Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 4.5; 13.7; populus Romanus in Latinas ~ones colonias deducebat Gᴀɪᴜs *Inst.* 1.131; si tempestate in loco aliquo uel in ~one detineatur Uʟᴘ. *dig.* 44.3.1;—(*w. gen.*) per Cappadociae ~onem eam quae Ciliciam attingeret Cɪᴄ. *Fam.* 15.4.4; Sidam, quae extrema ~o est prouinciae meae Lᴇɴᴛ. *Fam.* 12.15.5; ex saluberrimis Galliae et Hispaniae ~onibus Cᴀᴇs. *Civ.* 3.2.3; nulla ~one maris Hadriatici prospere adita Lɪᴠ. 10.2.14; (*w. defining gen.*) athletae stadio ad tempus exstructo ~one Marti campi certauerunt Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Jul.* 39.3;—(*pl. in collect. sense*) ~ones colere mauellem Accheruntícas Pʟ. *Bac.* 199; hi loci sunt atque hae ~ones quae mi ab ero sunt demonstratae *Ps.* 594; Cᴀᴛᴏ *hist.* 93; in his ~onibus excelsissimo loco grumam statuere aiebat Sᴄɪᴘ. min. *orat.* 12; quod ad pacem prouinciae tuae finitimarumque ~onum attinet Cᴀᴇʟ. *Fam.* 8.5.1; a superioribus ~onibus .. in mare iactis molibus Cᴀᴇs. *Civ.* 3.112.2; uastandis .. ~onibus quas Corbulo integras omisisset Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 15.8; proximas ciuitates et attiguas ~ones fama peruaserat Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 4.28.

**b** an administrative subdivision or district.

▸ stationibus per principes ~onum urbis dispositis Lɪᴠ. 24.21.11; in quattuor ~ones diuidi Macedoniam 45.29.5; uigiles qui custodiebant uicinam ~onem Pᴇᴛʀ. 78.7; Mᴀʀᴛ. 1.108.4; discriptionem .. ab eo factam Italiae totius in ~ones ᴋɪ Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 3.46; ipsa (*sc.* urbs) diuiditur in ~ones ᴋɪɪɪɪ 3.66; Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 15.40; spatium urbis in ~ones uicosque diuisit Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Aug.* 30.1; sᴇʀᴠᴠs sᴠᴍ ᴅᴇxᴛʀɪ .. ǫᴠɪ ᴍᴀɴᴇᴛ ɪɴ ~ᴏɴᴇ ǫᴠɪɴᴛᴀ *CIL* 15.7174.

**c** a division or parcel (of land).

▸ diuisus est fundus inter socios ~onibus Cᴇʟs. *dig.* 8.6.6.1; si inter eos diuisa sit tutela ~onibus .. et alius urbica negotia, alius peregrina administraret Vᴇɴ. *dig.* 26.7.51; Uʟᴘ. *dig.* 8.4.6.1.

**6** A region (of the sky, universe, etc.).

▸ Perseus, quem summa ab ~one Aquilonis flamina pulsant Cɪᴄ. *Arat.* 256(22); ulterior (curuatura) .. septentrionali ~oni subiecta Vɪᴛʀ. 2.10.1; Sᴇɴ. *Nat.* 1.2.9;—(*w. gen.*) caeli ~onibus terra in Asiam et Europam (diuisa est) Vᴀʀ. *L.* 5.31; Aram sub media caeli ~one locatam Cɪᴄ. *Arat.* 437(193); *Tim.* 26; terra .. ut in media mundi ~one quiescat Lᴜᴄʀ. 5.534; caeli in ~one serena Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 8.528; cum .. sit in media rerum ~one locata (terra) Ov. *Fast.* 6.273; caeli ~ones sunt quattuor: oriens occidens merides septentrio Aᴍᴘ. 1.3;—(*in augury*) ubi .. ~ones ab oriente ad occasum determinauit (augur) Lɪᴠ. 1.18.7; eam alitem ea ~one caeli .. uenisse 1.34.9.

**7** A part, region (of the body).

▸ succincti gladiis media ~one cracentes Eɴɴ. *Ann.* 505; in certa ~one locatam (*sc.* animam) Lᴜᴄʀ. 3.610; eam (*sc.* acum) deducere infra ~onem pupillae debet Cᴇʟs. 7.7.14.ᴇ; proderit .. acetum .. infundere in aurem, cuius e ~one sanguis fluit Lᴀʀɢ. 46.

**8** (*fig.*) A field or region (of thought, activity, etc.).

▸ eius (*sc.* argumenti) nunc ~ones, limites, confinia determinabo Pʟ. *Poen.* 48; in ~onem astutiarum mearum te induco *Mil.* 233; ~onem fugere consili 886; cogitatio .. quamuis ~onem potest amplecti *Rhet. Her.* 3.32; bene dicere .. non habet definitam aliquam ~onem, cuius terminis saepta teneatur Cɪᴄ. *de Orat.* 2.5; 2.147; locus .. et ~o quasi ridiculi .. turpitudine et deformitate quadam continetur 2.236.

**regiōnāliter** *adv.* [ʀᴇɢɪō + -ᴀ̄ʟɪs + -ᴛᴇʀ²] By regions.

▸ quae .. illi cum ~ uideantur esse pestifera Aᴘᴜʟ. *Mun.* 23.

**regiōnātim** *adv.* [ʀᴇɢɪō + -ɪᴍ] By districts; as affecting districts.

▸ edidit spectacula uarii generis: munus gladiatorium, ludos etiam ~ urbe tota Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Jul.* 39.1; (censores) mutarunt suffragia, ~que generibus hominum causisque .. discripserunt Lɪᴠ. 40.51.9;—~ commercio interruptis sua uideri lacerata 45.30.2.

**Rēgium, ~ion ~(i)ī** *neut.* Also **Rhēg-**.

**a** A town of southernmost Italy, on the Straits of Messina.

▸ a redeunt illi ~io Syracusas Cɪᴄ. *Ver.* 2.56; legiones per Italiam ~ium atque inde Siciliam .. transuectae Sᴀʟ. *Jug.* 28.6; oppositum .. contra Zancleia saxa ~ion Ov. *Met.* 14.48; Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 3.86; Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Tit.* 5.3.

**b** a town of Cisalpine Gaul, between Mutina and Parma; called more fully *~ium Lepidi* (*Lepidum*).

▸ Cɪᴄ. *Fam.* 11.9.2; (municipium) in Gallia Cisalpina, ubi forum Lepidi fuerat, ~ium uocatur Fᴇsᴛ. p.270M;—praeter Bononiam, ~ium Lepidi, Parmam Cɪᴄ. *Fam.* 12.5.2; apud ~ium Lepidum Tᴀᴄ. *Hist.* 2.50.

**rēgius ~a, ~um** *a.* [ʀᴇx¹ + -ɪᴠs]

**1** Of or belonging to a king (queen, royal house, etc.), royal.

▸ in sedes conlocat se ~as Aɴᴅʀ. *trag.* 10; sonat inpulsu ~a cardo Gʀᴀᴄᴄʜ. *trag.* 2; ab auro gazaque ~a manus .. cohibere Cɪᴄ. *Man.* 66; agros in Macedonia ~os *Agr.* 1.5; seruum ~um *Deiot.* 17; exercitu ~o Cᴀᴇs. *Civ.* 3.104.1; quod praeter ~os equites nemo .. regem sequitur Sᴀʟ. *Jug.* 54.4; per ~a tecta Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 11.447; Seruius .. sede ~a sedens Lɪᴠ. 1.41.6; rex ~aque classis una profecti 21.50.11; pecuniam ~am .. quaestoribus .. tradiderunt 24.23.3; ueterem uiam ~am 39.27.10; in tabernaculum Cleandri—praetor hic ~us erat Cᴜʀᴛ. 7.2.19; insigne ~um Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 15.29.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the king's men (soldiers, officers, etc.).

▸ milites .. per uiam minime ab ~is obsessam duxit Lɪᴠ. 24.40.9; infecta pace ~i dimissi 32.37.5; ~i, qui praeerant custodiae portus 40.4.11; multis milibus ~orum interfectis Nᴇᴘ. *Dat.* 1.2; huius de aduentu fama cum ad ~os esset periata *Ag.* 8.3.

**2** (of abst. things) Of, performed by, done by, concerning, etc., a king.

▸ in hoc bello Asiatico et ~o Cɪᴄ. *Man.* 64; adflictam ~am condicionem *Deiot.* 3; is hac ~a causa *Fam.* 1.1.2; potius priuato paucorum et latronum quam ~o consilio susceptum bellum Cᴀᴇs. *Civ.* 3.109.6; memor ~ae pugnae Lɪᴠ. 4.32.11; diuitiis, ~a .. etiam adfinitate, longe primus ciuitatis erat 29.28.7; tolerabilior ~a seruitus fuerat quam feritas .. barbarorum 38.37.3; decreta plena ~ae (*i.e. towards the king*) adsentationis 45.10.11; cogitationem ~am Romana disiecit constantia Vᴇʟʟ. 1.10.2; caedem expiari ~am exilio Sᴇɴ. *Oed.* 217; Lᴜᴄ. 8.412; pacta ad ~a misso Sɪʟ. 14.156; intra quadriennium ~ae amicitiae Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 13.42;—(*alluding to Julius Caesar*) de curatione aliqua munerum ~orum Cɪᴄ. *Fam.* 6.19.2; interfecto .. rege ~os omnis nutus tuemur 12.1.1.

**3** Of or belonging to a family of kings, of royal blood.

▸ non ut illos ~os pueros .. sed ut nos et nostros liberos .. ad laudem excitaret Cɪᴄ. *Planc.* 59; cum esset habendus rex quicumque genere ~o natus esset *Rep.* 1.50; ~ae uirgines .. tondebant barbam .. patris *Tusc.* 5.58; uirgo ~a (*i.e. Ariadne*) Cᴀᴛᴜʟ. 64.87; ~o genere ortum *B. Alex.* 78.2; ~a coniunx parta tibi Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 2.783; nisi erile mauis carpere pensum ~us sanguis Hᴏʀ. *Carm.* 3.27.65; Lɪᴠ. 2.2.6; inuisam .. stirpem ~am esse 24.26.8; ~us adgnoscor .. puer Ov. *Ep.* 15.90; Sᴜᴇᴛ. fr.176(p.288Re); non rex non ~us nec de plebe saltem .. petitor accedit Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 4.32;—(*as an epithet of Juno*) ~a Iuno Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 1.443; 7.438; 10.62.

**4** (of government, power, etc.) Exercised by a king, regal, monarchic; (of laws) issued by a king (in quots., one of the Roman kings).

▸ dictaturam, quae .. uim ~ae potestatis obsederat Cɪᴄ. *Phil.* 1.3; ut .. rem p. dominatu ~o liberes *Fam.* 11.5.3; 15.2.7; ~o imperio duo sunto *Leg.* 3.8; quorum ordo proxime accedit .. ad ~um principatum *Fin.* 3.52; cum singuli magistratus .. ~am potestatem annum obtinere consuessent Cᴀᴇs. *Gal.* 7.32.3; Lɪᴠ. 3.39.8; ius ~um seruili ingenio exercuit Tᴀᴄ. *Hist.* 5.9;—duodecim tabulae et quaedam ~ae leges Lɪᴠ. 6.1.10; uetus ~a lex 34.6.7; negat lex ~a mulierem, quae praegnas mortua sit, humari, antequam partus ei excidatur Mᴀʀᴄᴇʟ. *dig.* 11.8.2.

**b** *nomen ~um*, the name or title of king.

▸ magnam .. ~um nomen apud suos auctoritatem habere existimans Cᴀᴇs. *Civ.* 3.109.6; Lɪᴠ. 2.9.7; ~um nomen alibi magnum, Romae intolerabile esse 27.19.4; (*cf.*) imperium legitumum, nomen imperi ~um habebant Sᴀʟ. *Cat.* 6.6.

**c** (of a period) marked by kingly rule.

▸ iis .. ~is quadraginta annis et ducentis Cɪᴄ. *Rep.* 2.52.

**d** (transf.) governing, authoritative.

▸ ~um (*i.e. ruling principle*) est illud et principale aliter ductum Sᴇɴ. *Dial.* 3.3.7.

**5 a** Characteristic of a king (in a good or desirable sense), kingly.

▸ quid tam .. ~um, tam liberale, tam munificum, quam opem ferre supplicibus ..? Cɪᴄ. *de Orat.* 1.32; quod cum praesens Deiotarus ~o animo et more fecisset *Deiot.* 19; Nᴇᴘ. *Di.* 5.5; Damarata uxor, filia Hieronis, inflata adhuc ~is animis ac muliebri spiritu Lɪᴠ. 24.22.8; 24.25.6; minime ~ae preces 45.4.5; ~a res scelus est Ov. *Fast.* 6.595; ~a .. res est succurrere lapsis *Pont.* 2.9.11; Sᴇɴ. *Oed.* 82; barbaris cunctatio seruilis, statim exequi ~um uidetur Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 6.32; de alienis certare ~am laudem esse 15.1.

**b** typical of a king (in a bad sense), despotic.

▸ hoc quantum iudicium, quam intolerandum, quam ~um sit Cɪᴄ. *Agr.* 2.57; Balbi ~a condicio est delegandi *Att.* 12.12.1; ~o more per superbiam Lɪᴠ. 28.42.22; reddentem .. suo non ~a iura Quiriti Ov. *Met.* 14.823; Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 6.1; superbum istud et ~um Pʟɪɴ. *Pan.* 7.6; (*cf.*) ~a uerba lanistae Jᴜᴠ. 11.8.

**6** Worthy of a king in quality, scale, etc., princely, splendid.

▸ uirum fortem .. et forma ~a Pʟ. *Mil.* 10; apparatu ~o accepti Cɪᴄ. *Rep.* 6.10; ita diuites, ut ~o uictu atque cultu aetatem agerent Sᴀʟ. *Cat.* 37.6; iam pauca aratro iugera ~ae moles relinquent Hᴏʀ. *Carm.* 2.15.1; ~us omnibus uictus uestitusque Lɪᴠ. 45.32.5; conuiuium .. ~um agitares conchis omnium generum Fʀᴏ. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N); Veneris et Gratiarum lucum .. cuius inter opaca secreta floris genialis ~us nitor relucebat Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 4.2.

**7** (in the names or sobriquets of various creatures, plants, products, etc.).

▸ cartae ~ae, .. noui umbilici, lora rubra, membrana derecta plumbo Cᴀᴛᴜʟ. 22.6; ~a .. ales (*i.e. eagle*) Ov. *Met.* 4.362; bacca .. speciosissima (est) ~ae (*sc.* oleae) Cᴏʟ. 5.8.4; pira Dolabelliana, Crustumina, ~a 12.10.4; in spina .. quae ~a uocatur Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 13.129; Sergia (oliua), quam Sabini ~am uocant 15.13; stella ~a appellata 18.235; Hippocrates (Aethiopicum cuminum) ~um appellauit 20.163; oxymyrsinae, quae scopa ~a uocatur Lᴀʀɢ. 153; astulae ~ae, quam ἀσφόδελον Graeci dicunt 254.

**b** *morbus ~us*, jaundice.

▸ mala quem scabies aut morbus ~us urget Hᴏʀ. *Ars* 453; morbus, quem interdum arquatum, interdum ~um nominant Cᴇʟs. 3.24.1; Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 20.15; 31.103; auruginem, quam quidam ~um, quidam arquatum morbum uocant Lᴀʀɢ. 110; (*pl.*) atriplex et siluestre est, accusatum Pythagorae, tamquam faceret .. morbos .. ~os et pallorem Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 20.219.

**c** (in the names of var. towns).

▸ ad Hipponem ~um deferuntur *B. Afr.* 96.1; liberum .. oppidum Bulla ~a. at in ora Tacatua, Hippo ~us .. Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 5.22.

**regliscō ~ere** *intr.* Also **-glescō**. [ʀᴇ- + ɢʟɪsᴄō] To grow, increase.

▸ Pʟ. fr.inc.140; Fᴇsᴛ. p.278M; Pᴀᴜʟ. *Fest.* p.279M.

**reglūtinō ~āre** *tr.* [ʀᴇ- + ɢʟᴠ̄ᴛɪɴō] To unglue, unstick.

▸ remitte pallium mihi meum .. sudariumque .. quae nunc tuis ab unguibus ~a et remitte Cᴀᴛᴜʟ. 25.9.

**regnātor ~ōris** *m.* [ʀᴇɢɴō + -ᴛᴏʀ] A person who rules as king, a lord.

▸ natus .. in Sicilia, ubi rex Agathocles ~or fuit Pʟ. *Men.* 409; ~or Scyrius Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Ach.* 1.923; Pellaeus .. ~or *Silv.* 4.6.60;—(*w. gen.*) tot quondam populis terrisque superbum ~orem Asiae (*i.e Priam*) Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 2.557; ~or terrarum orbisque subacti magne parens (*i.e. the Emperor*) Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Silv.* 4.2.14; ~or Macetum 4.6.106; (*humorously*) quisquis eris nostri post me ~or agelli Mᴀʀᴛ. 10.61.3.

**b** (applied to gods).

▸ Neptunum ~orem marum Nᴀᴇᴠ. *poet.* 12.3; deorum ~or Pʟ. *Am.* 45; superi ~or Olympi Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 2.779; 7.558; ~or freti Sᴇɴ. *Phaed.* 945; ~or aquarum Cᴏʟ. 10.200; ~or Auerni Mᴀʀᴛ. 7.47.7; ter .. ~or .. intonuit Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Theb.* 11.410; ~or omnium deus Tᴀᴄ. *Ger.* 39.4; Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 11.30.

**c** (transf., of other persons, things, etc., supreme in their own group or class).

▸ corniger Hesperidum fluuius ~or aquarum (*i.e. Tiber*) Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 8.77; diebus, ~or quibus imperat fritillus Mᴀʀᴛ. 11.6.2; ~or .. iuuencus Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Theb.* 11.251; psittacus, ille plagae uiridis ~or Eoae *Silv.* 2.4.25; ~or lyricae cohortis (*i.e. Pindar*) 4.7.5; Fʀᴏ. *Aur.* 2.p.110(160N); Aᴘᴜʟ. *Fl.* 6.

**regnātrix ~īcis** *f. adj.* [ʀᴇɢɴō + -ᴛʀɪx] Reigning, imperial.

▸ hunc .. prima ab infantia eductum in domo ~ice Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 1.4.

**regnō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *intr.*, (*tr.*). [ʀᴇɢɴᴠᴍ + -ō¹] Fᴏʀᴍs: *reginante A. Epig.* 38.149.

**1** To rule as king, reign.

▸ ubi Pterela rex ~auit oppidum expugnauimus Pʟ. *Am.* 261; Eɴɴ. *Ann.* 197; Cᴀᴛᴏ *hist.* 64; Cɪᴄ. *Catil.* 4.12; Asiam .. Attalo, ut is ~aret in ea, condonauerunt *Sest.* 58; *Deiot.* 36; *Att.* 5.20.6; honestum non esse in ea ciuitate, quae libera fuerit .. ~are *Off.* 3.83; tertium iam hunc annum ~antem Cᴀᴇs. *Gal.* 5.25.3; qui maximus natu esset ex liberis eius, qui ~ans decessisset Nᴇᴘ. *Ag.* 1.3; Priamiden Helenum Graias ~are per urbis Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 3.295; Hᴏʀ. *Ep.* 1.2.10; L. Tarquinius Superbus ~auit annos quinque et uiginti Lɪᴠ. 1.60.3; pontifices .. Romulo ~ante nulli erant 4.4.2; 29.33.10; quo anno Pyrrhus ~are coepit Vᴇʟʟ. 1.14.6; Cᴜʀᴛ. 4.1.16; Sᴇɴ. *Phoen.* 654; Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Theb.* 12.334; displicere ~antibus ciuilia filiorum ingenia Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 2.82; (*of a regent*) ~antes sub rege suo Mᴀɴ. 5.361; Arsinoen, cuius nomine diu ~asse impotenter Ganymeden docuimus *B. Alex.* 33.2; (*of a queen*) quod si Adranodoro consilia processissent, illa cum uiro fuerit ~atura Lɪᴠ. 24.26.5; (*of a queen bee*) melior uacua sine ~et in aula Vᴇʀɢ. *G.* 4.90; (*impers. pass.*) quia post Tati mortem ab sua parte non erat ~atum Lɪᴠ. 1.17.2;—(*w. gen.*) qua pauper aquae Daunus agrestium ~auit populorum Hᴏʀ. *Carm.* 3.30.12;—(*w. loc.*) et qui sextus erat Romae ~are quadratae Eɴɴ. *Ann.* 157; tacitis ~auit Amyclis Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 10.564; Numam Pompilium .. ex Sabino agro accitum .. Romae ~asse Lɪᴠ. 4.3.10; ad Culcham, duodetriginta oppidis ~antem 28.13.3; Belus rex .. cuius posteri .. Asiae ~auerunt Aᴍᴘ. 11.2; me .. Stygiis penetralibus ~antem Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 11.6;—(*w. in + acc.*) aduenae in nos ~auerunt Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 11.24.

**b** (pass., usu. pf. pple. w. dat. of agent) to be under kingly rule, be governed by a king.

▸ ~ata per arua Saturno quondam Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 6.793; ~ata .. Laconi rura Phalantho Hᴏʀ. *Carm.* 2.6.11; arua suo quondam ~ata parenti Ov. *Met.* 8.623; Mᴇʟᴀ 2.24; gens Pandae .. ~ata feminis Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 6.76; ut gentibus quae ~antur Tᴀᴄ. *Hist.* 1.16.

**c** (transf., of animals).

▸ uelut in suo tantum amne ~antes (crocodilos) Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 8.91; ~antis .. tauri Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Theb.* 8.596; ingemit .. campis alios ~are leones 11.747.

**d** (hyperb., in respect of intellectual or spiritual self-sufficiency, or sim.).

▸ ~at non regitur, qui nihil nisi quod uult facit PUB. *Sent.* R.6; HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.9; uiuo et ~o simul ista reliqui quae uos ad caelum fertis rumore secundo *Ep.* 1.10.8; quousque ~abis? quousque uigilabis, cum uoles, dormies, quam diu uoles? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.2; (*cf.*) aspicis ut .. attonito ~et in igne manus! MART. 8.30.4.

**2** (of gods, etc.) To enjoy supremacy.
▸ caelo tonantem credidimus Iouem ~are HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.2; ~at et in dominos ius habet ille (*sc.* Amor) deos OV. *Ep.* 4.12; Saturno .. ~ante *Fast.* 1.193; *Tr.* 1.5.77; (*cf.*) Parthenope (*i.e. a Siren*) .. aequore cuius ~auere diu cantus SIL. 12.35; (*w. internal acc.*) quid in nostris .. siluis Maenades hostiles Thebanaque numina ~ant? STAT. *Theb.* 9.628;—(*astrol.*) Phoeben .. in proprio ~antem tempore noctis MAN. 3.198; Libra colit clunes et Scorpius inguine ~at 4.707.

**b** (of other persons or things) to hold the chief position, hold sway.
▸ siqua uolet ~are diu, deludat amantem! OV. *Am.* 2.19.33; non inmerito ab hominibus aetatis suae ~are in iudiciis dictus est (Cicero) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.112; locus hic, ubi ~at Protogenes aliquis uel Diphilus aut Hermarchus JUV. 3.119; dux .. Iason ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 14.31; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quocirca ~at in illas (*sc.* feras) MAN. 4.239; (*of a country*) fuit (Themistocles) .. ~ante iam Graecia CIC. *Brut.* 41; (*of inanim. things*) haec hora est tua, .. cum ~at rosa, cum madent capilli MART. 10.20(19).20.

**3** (of natural forces, etc.) To be in control, have the mastery; (also, of abstract forces, emotions, etc.).
▸ cum .. umor ~arit in aruis LUCR. 5.395; VERG. *G.* 2.307; ~antem excuties morbum GRAT. 463; nec tam furens Ionius exsurgit sinus ~ante Coro SEN. *Phaed.* 1013; pulsa dies ~antque hiemes STAT. *Theb.* 5.706;—in quo uno ~at oratio CIC. *Orat.* 128; ardor edendi per .. auidas fauces .. ~at OV. *Met.* 8.829; ebrietas geminata libidine ~at 12.221; querimur, .. ~are nequitiam SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.1; uicit et ~at furor *Phaed.* 184; superstitio .. in luce media ~at *Thy.* 679; quid faciant leges ubi sola pecunia ~at ..? PETR. 14.2; STAT. *Theb.* 1.417; tantus in attonito ~abat pectore luctus *Silv.* 5.1.29.

**4** To play the part of a king, rule the roost, lord it.
▸ in Clodio .. qui se ipse interfecto Milone ~aturum putaret CIC. *Mil.* 43; cum ~are existimabamur *Fam.* 7.24.1; quoniam equitum centurias tenes, in quis ~as 11.16.3; cur omnium crudelissimus tam diu Cinna ~auit? *N.D.* 3.81; Tib. Gracchus .. ~auit .. paucos menses *Amic.* 41; ut ~em mixtas inter conuiua puellas PROP. 2.34.57; exspectate dum consul aut dictator fiat, quem priuatum .. audacia ~antem uidetis LIV. 3.11.13; 6.40.7; uolet in suis ~are diuitiis SEN. *Con.* 1.6.5; relinquimus tibi senatum tuum: ~a praesente Caesare TAC. *Hist.* 4.43; JUV. 6.149.

## regnum ~ī *neut.* [REX¹]

**1** The office or power of king, royal state, kingship.
▸ siquidem hercle mihi ~um detur, numquam id potius persequar PL. *Cur.* 211; ~umne, Aeschine, hic tu possides? TER. *Ad.* 175; si a me ~um Fortuna .. eripere quiuit ACC. *trag.* 619; ut de ~o pararent inter se HEM. *hist.* 11; in suspicionem incidit ~i appetendi CIC. *Mil.* 72; ~um occupare *Rep.* 2.49; ~i cupiditate inductus coniurationem nobilitatis fecit CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.1; ipsum illum .. proxumis annis adoptatione in ~um peruenisse SAL. *Jug.* 11.6; tumidus .. nouo praecordia ~o VERG. *A.* 9.596; HOR. *S.* 1.3.123; ab numero auium quae augurio ~um portenderant LIV. 1.8.3; quis quamne ~o gaudet? SEN. *Oed.* 6; est clara captas inter, in uoltu genus ~umque referens *Her. O.* 1490; (P. Seruilius) summam .. rem .. a Gallis seruauerat, si non ~o suo seruasset PLIN. *Nat.* 7.103; adulteria, matrimonia ceterasque ~orum libidines TAC. *Hist.* 1.22; oblata .. ab Antonio .. ~i insignia FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.91); (*in play*) melior lex an puerorum est nenia, quae ~um recte facientibus offert? HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.63;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) LUC. 2.563; reddere ~a uetant STAT. *Theb.* 7.390; (*poet.*) nouum Parcae cecinere puellis seruitium et dederunt ~a superba tibi [TIB.] 3.11.4; adfectat materna ~a sub aluo (catulus) GRAT. 293;—(*cf.*) uita otiosa ~um est et curae minus PUB. *Sent.* V.26; mens ~um bona possidet SEN. *Thy.* 380.

**b** (applied to the power of gods).
▸ hic haberet ~um in caelo PL. *Mil.* 1083; ignorantia causarum conferre deorum cogit ad imperium res et concedere ~um LUCR. 6.55; cum ~a senex caeli Saturnus haberet OV. *Am.* 3.8.35; tenente ~a Saturno poli [SEN.] *Oct.* 396.

**c** the function of president of a banquet.
▸ nec ~a uini sortiere talis HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.18.

**d** (meton.) the monarchy or its holder.
▸ multi iniqui atque infideles ~o, pauci beniuoli ACC. *trag.* 651; possessa malis Palatia ~is MART. 9.101.13; etsi ~a uetant STAT. *Theb.* 12.380; fulgentibus ostro haec (*sc.* fides) potior ~is SIL. 13.285.

**2** Government by a king, monarchy.
▸ nulla ~i sancta societas nec fides est ENN. *scen.* 404; num obscure ~um constituitur, num obscure libertas uestra tollitur? CIC. *Agr.* 2.75; quem ad modum sapientissimi uiri ~a tulerint uel Athenis uel Syracusis *Fam.* 9.16.6; non ~o sed rege liberati uidemur 12.1.1; Dumnorix dixerat sibi a Caesare ~um ciuitatis deferri CAES. *Gal.* 5.6.2; nihil minus populare quam ~um est LIV. 6.19.7; dies ~is illa suprema fuit OV. *Fast.* 2.852; non ~o tamen neque dictatura sed principis nomine constitutam rem publicam TAC. *Ann.* 1.9; PLIN. *Pan.* 55.7; (*meton.*) Susis .. in qua ciuitate est ~um Persarum VITR. 8.3.23;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) ultima Tarquinius Romanae gentis habebat ~a OV. *Fast.* 2.688; SIL. 13.728;—(*w. ref. to animals*) ~o .. superbus lanigeri gregis est Aries MAN. 2.227.

**b** the rule, sway (of gods, etc.); (also poet., of a mistress).
▸ uos .. humani generis longissima ~a tenetis OV. *Met.* 10.35; pro quanta potentia ~i est, Venus alma, tui! 13.758; dum canto tua ~a tuaeque parentis *Pont.* 3.3.35; Fortunae ~a minora forent *Epic. Drusi* 56; ministros ~i sui deus genuit SEN. fr. (Haase p.421); diua uirago, cuius ~o pars terrarum secreta uacat *Phaed.* 55; (*poet.*) si quando Nereus sentit Aeoli ~um (*i.e. winds*) MART. 10.30.19;—qualis eram bonae sub ~o Cinarae HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.4; at siquis male fert indignae ~a puellae OV. *Rem.* 15; 24.

**c** the reign (of a particular king).
▸ Superbi ~i initium CIC. *Rep.* 2.28; ante potestatem Tulli atque ignobile ~um HOR. *S.* 1.6.9; non parcit populis ~um breue STAT. *Theb.* 2.446;—(*w. ref. to gods*) sub Veneris ~o uapulo, non sub Iouis PL. *Ps.* 13; redeunt Saturnia ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 4.6;—(*fig.*) neque .. in uoluptatis ~o uirtutem posse consistere CIC. *Sen.* 41.

**3** Autocratic or despotic rule, tyranny.
▸ illum Cornelium ad quem ~um huius urbis atque imperium peruenire esset necesse CIC. *Catil.* 3.9; nouae dominationes, extraordinaria non imperia, sed ~a quaeri putabantur *Agr.* 2.8; Gnaeus noster Sullani ~i similitudinem concupiuit *Att.* 9.7.3; 10.8.2; inritatus .. ~o Caesaris BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.3; SAL. *Cat.* 5.6; LIV. 3.38.1; urbem .. oppressam ~o patriciorum 7.18.9; 9.34.16; triumuiralis ~i SEN. *Suas.* 6.7; SOLVTO .. DECEMVIRALI ~O AD CONSVLES .. REDITVM (imperium) *CIL* 13.1668.1.33; libertas .. populi quem ~a coercent libertate perit LUC. 3.145;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) gentis Claudiae ~um in plebem sortitae LIV. 3.58.5; crudele consulum ac patrum in se ~um 7.39.5.

**b** tyrannical behaviour or conditions.
▸ addite Aproni .. in agro decumano ~a ac rapinas CIC. *Ver.* 3.200; ~um est dicere in quem uelis et defendere quem uelis *Sul.* 48; hoc uero ~um est et ferri nullo pacto potest *Att.* 2.12.1; iudices a paucis probari ~um est SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.11.

**4** Political control, dominion.
▸ in dubioque fuere utrorum ad ~a cadendum omnibus humanis esset terraque marique LUCR. 3.836; hoc ~um dea gentibus esse .. iam tum tenditque fouetque VERG. *A.* 1.17;—(*w. gen.*) Roma .. ~um .. orbis sortita MAN. 4.36; Capuam .. Italiae ~um nefaria defectione pacisci persuasam V. MAX. 3.8.1.

**b** control (over persons, things, etc., in general).
▸ abuteris ad omnia atomorum ~o et licentia CIC. *N.D.* 1.65; siue aliquid ~i est in carmine OV. *Met.* 14.20; quoicumque haec ~a (*i.e. charge over dogs*) dicantur GRAT. 331; ego ~um sapientiae noui SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.6; *Ep.* 106.7; numquam .. hoc continget malis moribus ~um, ut si qua pretiosa fecit, fecerit et bona QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.19;—(*w. gen. of thing, etc., governed*) quoniam haec te omnis dominatio ~umque iudiciorum tanto opere delectat CIC. *Ver.* 35; mentis, cui ~um totius animi a natura tributum est *Tusc.* 3.11; ~a ratis V. FL. 1.418; (*astrol.*) laterum ~um scapulaeque Leonis MAN. 2.460; (Virgo) decus linguae faciet ~umque loquendi 4.194;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in .. meum semper stent tua ~a caput PROP. 3.10.18; amoris in me maximum ~um puto SEN. *Phaed.* 218; (*w. adj.*) illud suum ~um iudiciale CIC. *Att.* 1.1.1; amisso ~o forensi *Fam.* 9.18.1.

**5** A community ruled by a king (or queen), kingdom.
▸ ibi qui ~um magnum instituam PL. *Rud.* 935ᵃ; Tarquinio dedit imperium simul et sola ~i ENN. *Ann.* 150; iam omnis prouincias, iam omnia ~a, iam omnis liberas ciuitates CIC. *Ver.* 5.168; capere eius amentiam ciuitas, Italia, prouinciae, ~a non poterant *Mil.* 87; ~um .. ex libera ciuitate futurum SAL. *Rep.* 2.6.1; Troianas ut opes et lamentabile ~um eruerint Danai VERG. *A.* 2.4; heu Vei ueteres! et uos tum ~a fuistis PROP. 4.10.27; dum ~um te, Roma, facit LUC. 4.692; tum plebem socios ~a colere et coli licitum TAC. *Ann.* 3.55.

**6** The territory ruled by a king, realm.
▸ regis Alexandri testamento ~um illud populi Romani esse factum CIC. *Agr.* 1.1; magnus est rumor Ptolomaeum esse in ~o *Att.* 4.10.1; *Fam.* 15.4.6; CAES. *Civ.* 2.44.2; regum amicos ad mortem deposcere .. ~o expellere alios 3.110.5; a flumine Muluccha, quod Iugurthae Bocchique ~um diiungebat SAL. *Jug.* 92.5; eum (*sc.* Hannibalem) in Prusiae ~o esse NEP. *Han.* 12.1; Punica ~a uides VERG. *A.* 1.338; VITR. 7.pr.8; Syracusae et qua Hieronis ~um fuisset LIV. 25.3.6; MAN. 4.814; socerum depellere ~o LUC. 1.289; SIL. 17.78; (*cf.*) eloquentiam uelut expulsam ~o suo TAC. *Dial.* 32.4;—(*applied to a beehive*) aulas et cerea ~a refigunt VERG. *G.* 4.202; fugae destitutus praesidio finem ~i non audet excedere COL. 9.10.3;—(*w. ref. to animals*) ~is excessit auitis (*sc.* taurus) VERG. *G.* 3.228; PHAED. 1.30.8.

**b** the domain (of a god).
▸ caeruleo pollens coniunx Neptunia ~o *Ciris* 483; cur non et caelum, tertia ~a, petis? OV. *Am.* 3.8.50; ~um caeleste *Met.* 1.152; luce carentia ~a 15.53; nupta Iouis fratri tertia ~a tenet *Fast.* 4.584; suum uictrix augebat Cynthia ~um SEN. *Apoc.* 2.1; furit uinci dominus profundi ~a secunda *Med.* 598; ~A INFRA CAELI *CIL* 8.16463.

**c** a place in which one is master, domain; (transf.) a sphere in which one is supreme.
▸ quod in eius ~um ac manus uenerat is quem iste .. multa secum praeclara habere .. suspicabatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.62; haec Puteolana et Cumana ~a *Att.* 14.16.1; post aliquot, mea ~a, uidens mirabor aristas? VERG. *Ecl.* 1.69; deserta .. ~a pastorum *G.* 3.476; cum .. quererer lecti frigida ~a mei PROP. 4.7.6; conuiuas .. quos capiant mensae ~a superba tuae MART. 12.48.16; tu, Sparse, .. Petilianis delicatus in ~is 12.57.19; JUV. 6.224;—(*w. ref. to natural forces*) in sua ~a furens .. aequor LUC. 9.321; uentorum hoc ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 2.104;—id, nisi hic in tuo ~o essemus, non tulissem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.41; 1.71.

## regō ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [cf. Skt *ṛjyati*, Gk ὀρέγω, OHG *recchen*, OIr. *reraig*, AS *ranc*] FORMS: *reguit* (= *rexit*) *CIL* 5.923.

**1** To fix the line of, direct (boundaries).
▸ si in urbe fines non ~guntur CIC. *Top.* 23; finibus ~gendis adigere arbitrum 43; solent quid(a)m .. mensores .. sortiri iudices finium ~gundorum causa AGEN. *agrim.* p.33; si .. agatur .. inter uicinos finium ~gundorum GAIUS *Inst.* 4.42; (*in fig. phr.*) CIC. *Leg.* 1.55; (*cf.*) fixus in agris qui ~geret certis finibus arua, lapis TIB. 1.3.44.

**b** to maintain (things) in line, keep straight.
▸ eadem (*sc.* condrille) palpebrarum pilos inordinatissimos pro cummi efficacissime ~git PLIN. *Nat.* 22.91.

**2** To direct, guide (a person, his steps, etc.).
▸ errabunda ~gens tenui uestigia filo CATUL. 64.113; Daedalus ipse dolos tecti .. resoluit, caeca ~gens filo uestigia VERG. *A.* 6.30; Daedalium lino cum duce ~xit iter (*sc.* Theseus) PROP. 2.14.8; quae ~gerent passus, pro duce fila dedi OV. *Ep.* 10.72; quem sua filia ~xit *Ib.* 259; ipsa ~git trepidum Pallas LUC. 9.675; unum (iter) .. per harenas, in quo nisi calami defixi ~gant, uia non reperitur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.166; hac ~ge, uirgo, patrem STAT. *Theb.* 5.279; 8.248; (*cf.*) trunca manum pinus ~git et uestigia firmat VERG. *A.* 3.659.

**b** (transf.) to direct, guide (a person, his attitudes, etc.).
▸ ego illum haberem ~ctum ad ingenium bonum PL. *Bac.* 412; utroque uorsum ~ctumst ingenium meum *Capt.* 368; sententiam suam .. prout humanitas .. inpulit, ~gere (potest) SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.5; nihil .. inuenio, per quod cogitationem ~gam 4.34.1.

**3** (of a rider or driver) To direct the course of, guide (an animal, vehicle, etc.).
▸ currum .. et equos et lora ~gebat VERG. *A.* 12.624; quia consulem .. ad ~gendum equum uires deficiebant LIV. 22.49.3; quam insidentis magistri imperio ~gitur (belua, *i.e. elephant*) 27.14.10; 27.48.11; OV. *Met.* 2.86; qui male ~xit equos *Ib.* 470; manus .. quae .. arantium boum iugum ~xerant V. MAX. 4.4.5; albae uestes ~gentes equos adornabant CURT. 3.3.11; currus excutiebant eos a quibus ~gebantur 8.14.7; [SEN.] *Oct.* 234; TAC. *Ann.* 14.52; (*cf.*) terga premebat equi spumantiaque ora ~gebat OV. *Met.* 8.34.

**b** (pass., of a creature) to direct its course.
▸ cauda ~guntur (uultures) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.113; auditu ~gi eas (*sc.* spongeas) contrahique ad sonum 31.124.

**4** To guide the course of, manage (a ship); to steer (a course).
▸ quod .. tanta onera nauium ~gi uelis non satis commode posse arbitrabantur CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.4; ipse ratem nocturnis ~xit in undis VERG. *A.* 5.868; gubernaclum .. cui datus haerebam custos cursusque ~gebam 6.350; dubiam ~ge, nauita, puppem OV. *Fast.* 2.101; nauita confessus gelidum pallore timorem .. non ~git arte ratem *Tr.* 1.4.12; neque .. conserta nauigia ulla ope in turbido ~gi poterant CURT. 4.3.18; ratibus, quas neque gubernacula ~gant neque remi trahant uel inpellant uela PLIN. *Nat.* 12.87; SUET. *Nero* 46.1; (*poet.*) sic te diua potens Cypri, sic fratres Helenae, lucida sidera, uentorumque ~gat pater HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.3; (*absol.*) amissis per inscitiam ~gendi nauibus TAC. *Ag.* 28.4.

**b** (of stars; also, of a lighthouse).
▸ haec (*sc.* Callisto) nocturna suo sidere uela ~git PROP. 2.28.24; OV. *Ars* 1.558; LUC. 8.176; septemtriones duo, .. qui numquam merguntur ideoque nauium cursus ~gunt AMP. 3.1;—Pharos .. nunc e turri nocturnis ignibus cursum nauium ~gens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.128.

**5** To direct the course of (a weapon, missile).
▸ ~ge tela per auras VERG. *A.* 9.409; fortuna .. missum (*sc.* iaculum) non ~git OV. *Met.* 7.684; Phoebum, tela qui neruo ~git SEN. *Phaed.* 192; ipsi tela ~gent per uiscera Caesaris LUC. 7.350; nusquam ~xere sagittas, sed petitur .. aer 7.515; STAT. *Theb.* 8.497.

**b** to point, direct (a sword, etc.).
▸ reducto adfuit Hippomedon ~ctoque Erymanthius ense STAT. *Theb.* 5.665; gladii, quos praelongos utraque manu ~gunt TAC. *Hist.* 1.79; (*cf.*) delicatae sciscitator urinae domini bibentis ebrium ~git penem MART. 3.82.17.

**6** To control (a tiller or steering oar; also, reins).
▸ clauumque ~git uelisque ministrat VERG. *A.* 10.218; (*in fig. phr.*) prout fortuna gubernaculum ~xit V. MAX. 9.12;—purpurea lora ~genda manu *Eleg. Maec.* 126; STAT. *Theb.* 6.450; frena manu pariter, pariter ~git arma 9.249; (*in fig. phr.*) uates ~ge uatis habenas OV. *Fast.* 1.25; cum ~gerem tenera frena nouella manu *Pont.* 4.12.24.

**b** (in general) to control physically.
▸ hominem totum ~gere ac uersare LUCR. 3.164; dum spiritus hos ~git artus VERG. *A.* 4.336; censura speculi manum ~gente MART. 8.52.7; nec se mente ~git patria, matrisque suique immemor STAT. *Theb.* 9.737; (*cf.*) Libra ~git clunes, et Scorpios inguine gaudet MAN. 2.462;—(*movement*) ut tarditate et celeritate dissimillimos motus una ~geret conuersio CIC. *Tusc.* 1.63;—(*of an organ-player*) *Aetna* 298.

**7** To direct the activities of, control (persons, groups, etc.).
▸ totam domum num quis alter praeter te ~git? CIC. *Rep.* 1.61; quattuor robustos filios, quinque filias, tantam domum .. Appius ~gebat *Sen.* 37; taurum ex grege, quem .. ~gebat Corsa nomine Ligus mulier SAL. *Hist.* 2.11; nec dotata ~git uirum coniunx HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.19; quae ~xit principis

aulam [SEN.] *Oct.* 948; hi (*sc.* galli) magistratus nostros cotidie ~gunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.49; ueridico Latium qui ~gis ore forum MART. 10.37.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.19; is Siluanum .. specie obsequii ~gebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.50; in eo qui a femina ~geretur *Ann.* 13.6; (*animals*) qua lege ~gas .. capellas et .. agnas CALP. *Ecl.* 5.14; (*cf.*) multos ~ges, si ratio te ~xerit SEN. *Ep.* 37.4.

**b** to direct (activities, affairs, etc.).
▸ quae res in se neque consilium neque modum habet ullum, eam consilio ~gere non potes TER. *Eu.* 58; ut nulla res tanta sit .. quam ille non .. consilio ~gere .. possit CIC. *Man.* 59; omnia nostra, quoad eris Romae, ita gerito, ~gito, gubernato ut .. *Att.* 16.2.2; ego, si qua super fortuna laborum est, ipsa ~gam VERG. *A.* 7.560; hi (*sc.* medici) ~gebant fata PLIN. *Nat.* 29.10; medicus .. non quidem ~gere ualetudines principis solitus, consilii tamen copiam praebere TAC. *Ann.* 6.50; SUET. *Tib.* 68.4; (*transf.*) illud (bonum) fortunae indulgentiam ~xit, hoc uiolentiam domuit SEN. *Ep.* 66.44; (*cf.*) neque ~gerentur magis quam ~gerent casus SAL. *Jug.* 1.5;—(*state affairs*) de summis rebus ~gundis ENN. *Ann.* 237; ut unius perpetua potestate .. ~gatur salus et aequalitas et otium ciuium CIC. *Rep.* 2.43; ut satius .. sit parere quietum quam ~gere imperio res uelle et regna tenere LUCR. 5.1130; aliter neque priuata res neque publica .. ~gi potest SAL. *Rep.* 2.7.3; initia principatus ac statum urbis Mucianus ~gebat TAC. *Ag.* 7.4.

**c** (of gods, supernatural or impersonal forces, etc.).
▸ quod deorum numine omnia ~gi gubernarique perspeximus CIC. *Har.* 19; cuius nutu et arbitrio caelum terra mariaque ~guntur *S. Rosc.* 131; rationem, qua ~gerentur animi *N.D.* 2.34; quoniam humanarum rerum fortuna pleraque ~git SAL. *Jug.* 102.9; quoniam belli fera moenera Mauors armipotens ~git LUCR. 1.33; CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.2; orbem per duodena ~git mundi sol aureus astra VERG. *G.* 1.232; per iuuenis .. signa ~gentis aquam OV. *Fast.* 1.652; astra, quorum mixturis ~geret concordia corpus MAN. 2.705; misericordia .. illam quaestionem, non aequitas ~xit V. MAX. 8.1.2; uetat hoc ratio, cui uitam ~gendam dedi SEN. *Dial.* 5.25.4; de septem sideribus, quis mortales ~guntur TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; fata ~gunt homines JUV. 9.32; has .. paruitates rerum et magnitudines .. alia .. momenta extrinsecus .. moderantur et ~gunt GEL. 1.3.28; (*absol. or ellipt.*) iam iam neque di ~gunt ACC. *trag.* 142; fortuna ~gente LIV. 28.30.11.

**8** To guide, govern (morally).
▸ ut illius animum atque ingenium ~gas PL. *Bac.* 494; moderandis cupiditatibus ~gendisque animi motibus CIC. *Part.* 76; uellem suscepisses iuuenem ~gendum *Att.* 10.6.2; quem .. nos disciplina ~gemus 10.7.3; neque suos mores ~gere poterat neque suorum libidines *Rep.* 2.45; ineuntis .. aetatis inscitia senum constituenda et ~genda prudentia est *Off.* 1.122; ille ~git dictis animos et pectora mulcet VERG. *A.* 1.153; ~gat (chorus) iratos et amet peccare timentis HOR. *Ars* 197; datis ex amicorum numero, qui aetatem eius ~gerent LIV. 31.28.5; tu frange ~gendo indocilem STAT. *Ach.* 1.355; patruum .. ad se missum quasi ad puerum ~gendum SUET. *Cl.* 9.1; (*poet.*) non ultra patiens Fabius ~xisse dolorem SIL. 2.382.

**9** To guide into the right way, put right, correct.
▸ 'non multa peccas,' inquit ille fortissimo uiro senior magister, 'sed peccas; te ~gere possum' CIC. *Mur.* 60; Scipionem ea esse auctoritate ut .. errantem ~gere posset CAES. *Civ.* 3.57.3; in uitium libertas excidit et uim dignam lege ~gi HOR. *Ars* 283; censores .. ad mores hominum ~gendos animum aduerterunt castigandaque uitia LIV. 24.18.2; neque senatu modo aut equestri ordine ~gendo cura se censorum tenuit 24.18.7; uentura .. fata pauentem ~xit magnanima Vulteius uoce cohortem LUC. 4.475; rogo, domine, consilio me ~gas haesitantem utrum .. an .. PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.19.1; ut dubitationem meam ~gere .. ipse digneris 10.118.3.

**10** To control (peoples, states, etc.), exercise dominion over, govern.
▸ consilio ac sapientia qui ~gere ac gubernare rem publicam possint CIC. *de Orat.* 1.8; cuius .. nutu prope terrarum orbis ~gebatur *Font.* 24; erat .. ars difficilis recte rem publicam ~gere *Att.* 7.25; si Massilienses .. per delectos et principes ciues summa iustitia ~guntur *Rep.* 1.43; peritus .. ciuitatis ~gendae NEP. *Timoth.* 1.1; rex arua Latinus et urbes .. placidas in pace ~gebat VERG. *A.* 7.46; Roma, tuum nomen terris fatale ~gendis TIB. 2.5.57; Ligurum populos et magnas ~xerat urbes OV. *Met.* 2.370; EANDEM GENTEM .. DOMIT(A)M PER GAIVM .. REGI ARIOBARZANI .. ~GENDAM TRADIDI AUG. *Anc.* 5.29; SEN. *Suas.* 1.8; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.57; mox diuus Augustus rem publicam ~xit TAC. *Dial.* 17.3; ne populus .. sub externis regibus ~geretur AMP. 19.2; omnes populi, qui legibus et moribus ~guntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.1;—(*ellipt.*) ~gebat .. Tiberius Alexander, eiusdem nationis TAC. *Hist.* 1.11; qui Tiberio ~gente poenam .. subiere *Ann.* 4.33;—(*w.* imperio, *etc.*) tu ~gere imperio populos, Romane, memento VERG. *A.* 6.851; Euander tum ea .. auctoritate magis quam imperio ~gebat loca LIV. 1.7.8; 30.30.26; ii neque moribus neque lege aut imperio quoiusquam ~gebantur SAL. *Jug.* 18.2.

**b** *imperium ~gere*, to exercise dominion.
▸ imperium Dido .. ~git VERG. *A.* 1.340; OV. *Tr.* 2.166; sic ~gat imperium terrasque coerceat omnis Caesar *Pont.* 3.3.61.

**11** To command (mil. forces).
▸ exercitum .. Antoni ~gebat Canidius VELL. 2.85.2; exercitus, qui .. Germanici imperio ~gebatur 2.125.1; uideo, quae noster signa Menoeceus, quae noster ~gat arma Creon STAT. *Theb.* 7.251; classem Misenensem molli imperio ~xerat TAC. *Hist.* 3.57; *Ann.* 6.27; legionibus, quarum quartam Funisulanus Vettonianus .. duodecimam Calauius Sabinus ~gebant 15.7; C. Memmio .. exercitus ~genti SUET. *Cal.* 25.2; (S)EPTIMAE QVI COHORTIS CENTVRIAM ~GVIT *CIL* 5.923; (*cf.*) itaque se quod ad exercitum attineat, ~gere consuesse, non ~gi LIV. 6.23.10.

**regredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.* [RE- + GRADIOR] FORMS: ~*dere* ENN. *scen.* 14, act. inf. acc. Non. p.166M, but may be 2nd pers. sg. ind.

**1** To go (come) back, return.
▸ illuc ~dere ab ostio PL. *Aul.* 46; turba seniorum domos ~ssi aduentum hostium .. exspectabant LIV. 5.41.1; ab Trebia uictor ~ssus 27.39.14; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.157; TAC. *Hist.* 3.70; ~ssus domum testamentum obsignauit *Ann.* 15.54; qui post interitum Neronis in urbem ~ssi sunt 15.73; magnis diuitiis .. paratis Corinthum Tarento ~di parabat FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N); APUL. *Met.* 10.23; postliminio ~ssi patriae muneribus obtemperare coguntur PAPIN. *dig.* 50.1.17.6; (*w. internal acc.*) quo nunc .. gradum ~dere conare ENN. *scen.* 14; (*of a heavenly body*) tricesimo anno ad breuissima sedis suae principia ~di (*sc.* sidus Saturni) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.32.

**b** (mil.) to withdraw, retire.
▸ belli fluctibus circumiri quam illum aut ~di aut progredi maluit CIC. *Phil.* 13.20; POMP. *Att.* 8.12c.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.45.5; neque retro ~diendi neque ultra procedendi oblata facultate *B. Afr.* 50.2; postremos in agmine tempitare ac statim in collis ~di SAL. *Jug.* 55.8; LIV. 10.20.10; ~diendum .. citra Bodotriam et cedendum potius quam pellerentur TAC. *Ag.* 25.3; longius iam progressus erat quam ut ~di posset *Hist.* 3.69; (*in fig. phr.*) nobis quia non est ~di facile, optimum est omnino non progredi SEN. *Ep.* 116.4.

**2** To go back (to a previous state of mind, occupation, etc.).
▸ in memoriam ~dior audisse me .. Hegionem meum patrem uocarier PL. *Capt.* 1023; a quo incepto studioque me ambitio mala detinuerat, eodem ~ssus statui res gestas populi Romani .. perscribere SAL. *Cat.* 4.2.

**b** to extend the effect of one's actions into the past.
▸ an in eum annum progredi nemo poterit edicto quo praetor alius futurus est, in illum quo alius praetor fuit ~dietur? CIC. *Ver.* 1.109.

**c** to go back (in temporal sequence).
▸ similiter .. superiora repetentem ~di infinite licet CIC. *Fat.* 35.

**3 a** To retreat (from a claim).
▸ ne cupide quid agerent, ne adpetenter, atque ut ~di quam progredi mallent CIC. *Off.* 1.33; utrosque separatim monuit ut omissa cupiditate ~di .. controuersia quam progredi mallent V. MAX. 7.3.4.

**b** to retreat (from a standard of attainment, or sim.).
▸ quidam contempto bene dicendi labore ad formandos animos statuendasque uitae leges ~ssi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.14.

**4** (leg.)

**a** To go back, have recourse (to someone who precedes one in a series of transactions, etc.).
▸ damnatus quidem erit possessor, sed non statim eum ad uenditorem ~ssurum et ex duplae stipulatione acturum ULP. *dig.* 21.2.21.3.

**b** to revert (to a former owner or ownership).
▸ dum timeant (serui) se in reorum potestatem ~ssuros ULP. *dig.* 48.5.28.11; cum uno casu ad eum dos ~di possit PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.71.

**regressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REGREDIOR + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of returning; (mil.) withdrawal, retreat.
▸ metum .. istum tibi demam maturata ~one APUL. *Met.* 2.18; condicta uespertina ~one 9.22;—principis .. haudquaquam secura nec incruenta ~o FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.200(204N).

**2** (rhet.) A form of repetition (see quot.).
▸ illud repetendi genus, quod semel proposita iterat et diuidit: .. ἐπάνοδος dicitur Graece, nostri ~onem uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.36.

**regressus** ~ūs *m.* [REGREDIOR + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action or fact of returning.
▸ eorum .. egressus ~usque diligenter custodiat COL. 9.9.3 (*s.v.l.*); iussa patris tuti .. ~us legato .. uicere STAT. *Theb.* 2.373; Drusus non exspectato legatorum ~u .. in urbem rediit TAC. *Ann.* 1.30; 2.54; in ~u dispar fortuna fuit 12.17; neque Colchos omnes peruenerunt neque in patriam ~um habuerunt HYG. *Fab.* 14.24; nec innoxius ei saltem ~us euenit APUL. *Met.* 9.39.

**b** (mil.) withdrawal, retreat.
▸ quibus ~us in suam ripam tutior fuit LIV. 21.5.16; cum .. tutum .. ~um in profunda siluarum haberent FRON. *Str.* 1.3.10; simulato ~u .. eos oppressit 3.11.3; TAC. *Hist.* 4.35.

**c** backward movement (of things); retrograde movement (of heavenly bodies).
▸ sine ullo ~u pedis pugnans V. MAX. 3.2.23; postquam aestus ~u suo spatium .. in uadum transitu facile redegit 3.2.23;—nihil .. errat quod in omni aeternitate conseruat progressus et ~us reliquosque motus constantis et ratos CIC. *N.D.* 2.51; Mercurii .. et Veneris stellae .. ~us et retardationes faciunt VITR. 9.1.6; tunc progressus, tunc uero ~us mirabili uicissitudine adsimulant (stellae) APUL. *Soc.* 2.

**2** (transf.) Retreat (from an attitude, policy, etc.).
▸ funditus occidimus neque habet Fortuna ~um VERG. *A.* 11.413; quod .. neque locus paenitendi aut ~us ab ira relictus esset LIV. 24.26.15; Plautius consul fauens Priuernatium causae ~um animoso eius dicto obtulit V. MAX. 6.2.1; hoc .. uel pessimum habet crudelitas: perseuerandum est nec ad meliora patet ~us SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.2; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.26; non habent proximorum odia ~um [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.12; nullo ad paenitendum ~u TAC. *Ann.* 4.11.

**b** return (of a thing) to its original condition.
▸ si .. ~um non habet nec reuirescere aut repubescere potest (terra) COL. 2.1.4.

**3** The action or right of resorting to a person for remedy, compensation, etc., recourse.
▸ ut, si domestici imperii taedeat, sit ~us ad principem patresque TAC. *Ann.* 12.10;—(*leg.*) nullum aduersus uenditorem habebis ~um POMPON. *dig.* 21.2.34; siue tota res euincatur siue pars, habet ~um emptor in uenditorem ULP. *dig.* 21.2.1; nec habet aduersus reum ~um 34.3.5; an, si euicta sit possessio emptori, ~um creditor ad mandatorem habere possit PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.59.4.

**rēgula** ~ae *f.* [*reg-* (cf. REGŌ) + -VLA]

**1** A rod used for drawing straight lines or measuring, ruler.
▸ CIC. *Ac.* 2.fr.1; in fabrica, si prauast ~a prima, normaque si fallax rectis regionibus exit, .. omnia mendose fieri .. necesse est LUCR. 4.513; ichnographia est circini ~aeque modice continens usus VITR. 1.2.2; longitudines ad ~am et ad lineam, altitudines ad perpendiculum, anguli ad normam respondentes 7.3.5; ~a non quam formosa, sed quam recta sit quaeritur SEN. *Ep.* 76.14; materia .. ad ~am et libellam exigitur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.188;—(*in fig. phr.*) structor orationis huius egomet .. cuique operi adcommodem uel .. aspera uel .. lubrica .. sine ~ae correctione APUL. *Soc.* pr.3;—(*transf.*) minor utraque iungit ~a Cepheos uestigia (*i.e. they are closer to each other than to Cynosura*) GERM. *Arat.* 191.

**2** (transf., usu. only sg.) A basic principle, rule, standard, or sim. (in conduct, language, thought, etc.).
▸ erit ~a, ad quam eorum dirigantur orationes qui Attice uolent dicere CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 23; (lex) est .. iuris atque iniuriae ~a *Leg.* 1.19; habeo .. ~am, ut talia uisa uera iudicem qualia falsa esse non possint *Luc.* 58; eadem utilitatis quae honestatis est ~a *Off.* 3.74; adsit ~a, peccatis quae poenas irroget aequas HOR. *S.* 1.3.118; si quid parum ad ~am artis grammaticae fuerit explicatum VITR. 1.1.18; hunc (*sc. the horoscope*) penes arbitrium uitae, hic ~a morum est MAN. 2.831; (beneficia) sub nullam ~am cadere potuerunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.11.3; *Dial.* 4.28.2; semel .. corrupta ~a eloquentia .. obmutuit PETR. 2.7; in loquendo, non si quid uitiose multis insederit, pro ~a sermonis accipiendum erit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.44; (ius) dubium aequitatis ~a examinandum est 12.3.6; quinariarum multiplicatio in amplioribus modulis seruare consequentiae suae ~am debet FRON. *Aq.* 34; senibus placida omnia et ordinata conueniunt .. hanc ~am Spurinna constantissime seruat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.3; JUV. 7.230; purum .. legatum Catoniana ~a impediet ULP. *dig.* 30.41.2;—(*pl.*) locatio .. et conductio similibus ~is constituitur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.142; contra iuris ciuilis ~as *dig.* 2.14.28;—(*applied to persons*) Demosthenes .., ille norma oratoris et ~a, num se cohibet ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.8.

**3** (in general) A long straight piece of wood or metal, a rod, bar, or sim.
▸ supra id ~a quae stat (*i.e. in a plough*), stiua VAR. *L.* 5.135; quadratas ~as .. defigunt quae lateres qui super musculo struantur contineant CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.4; (emboli) conclusi .. ~is et uectibus VITR. 10.7.3; ~arum .. quae dextra ac sinistra canalem figuntur (*i.e. in a catapult*) 10.10.3; 10.11.6; (medicus) ab ea parte, in quam os se inclinat, ei .. ~am obicit CELS. 8.10.7.N; duabus angustis ligneis ~is, ueluti forcipibus, adprehendere .. neruos COL. 6.26.2; ratio .. e ligno facienda, ~is paribus in tympanum .. circinatum adactis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.332; FRON. *Str.* 3.13.6.

**b** (for use in crushing olives in an oil press).
▸ oliuam .. in ~as, uel in nouo fisco adicito, subiectamque prelo .. premito COL. 12.54.2; siue (oliua) in sportis prematur siue, ut nuper inuentum est, exilibus ~is pede incluso PLIN. *Nat.* 15.5; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.2.

**c** a bar or sim. lowered to the ground at the start of a race (the nature of the device is uncertain).
▸ ut ruit atque aequum submisit ~a limen, corripuere leues spatium STAT. *Theb.* 6.593.

**d** (in the Doric order) a smooth stone band under the taenia below each triglyph.
▸ VITR. 4.3.4;—(*cf.*) PARASTATICAS CVM SVIS ORNAMENTIS ET ~IS *CIL* 6.543.

**e** an oblong strip.
▸ uix locus Eurotae (*i.e. marble from it*), uiridis cum ~a longo Synnada distinctu uariat STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.40.

**rēgulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [RĒGVLA + -ĀRIS] *aes* ~*e*, 'Bar-copper' (app. a malleable refined copper).
▸ (aes) caldarium funditur tantum, malleis fragile, quibus ~e obsequitur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.94.

**rēgulāriter** *adv.* [RĒGVLĀRIS + -TER[2]] By way of a general rule.
▸ (Iulianus) ~ definiit: quod quis ab alio stipulando mihi adquirit, id a me stipulando nihil agit ULP. *dig.* 7.1.25.5; ~ dicendum est .. posse eam (rem) ex testamento peti 30.1.71.1.

**rēgulus**[1] ~ī *m.* [REX[1] + -VLVS] A king ruling over a small territory, petty king, chieftain, or sim.
▸ SAL. *Jug.* 11.2; Brennus, ~us Gallorum LIV. 5.38.3; dona .. ~is principibusque Hispanorum diuisa 27.19.7; 38.48.11; Alexandro finis Indiae ingresso gentium finitimarum ~i

occurrerunt CURT. 8.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.22; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.30(2.14.5); SUET. *Cal.* 5;—(*transf.*) das gladiatores, sutorum ~e MART. 3.16.1.

**b** (applied to a king's son).
▸ LIV. 43.3.5; responsum ~o est facere patrem eius Masinissam, quod uirum gratum .. facere deceat 45.14.1.

**c** (applied to a queen bee).
▸ ut animaduertat (mellarius) ne ~i plures existant VAR. *R.* 3.16.18.

**Rēgulus**[2] ~ī *m.* A cognomen in several Roman families, esp.:

**a** M. Atilius Regulus, general in the First Punic War, who was taken prisoner by the Carthaginians; famous for his refusal to break his parole.
▸ ~us captus a Poenis .. ad supplicium redire maluit quam fidem hosti datam fallere CIC. *Off.* 1.39; HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.13; V. MAX. 4.4.6; SIL. 6.62; GEL. 7(6).4.1;—(*as a type of Roman virtue*) an fortitudinem, iustitiam, fidem .. melius alii docebunt quam Fabricii, Curii, ~i ..? QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.30.

**b** M. Aquilius Regulus, a delator under Nero, later a successful advocate.
▸ te defendat ~us ipse licet, non potes absolui MART. 4.16.6; TAC. *Hist.* 4.42; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.1;—(*as a type of eloquence*) licet uincas .. oratione ~os, iocis Paulos MART. 5.28.6.

**regustō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + GVSTŌ] To perceive or experience again the taste of.
▸ hi quicquid biberunt uomitu remetientur .. bilem suam ~antes SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.13; ~atum digito terebrare salinum PERS. 5.138.

**b** (fig.) to sample again, have further experience of.
▸ num Vestorio dandi sunt dies et ille Latinus ἀττικισμὸς ex interuallo ~andus? CIC. *Att.* 4.19.1; crebro ~o tuas litteras; in his acquiesco 13.13&14.3; uelim M. Varronis .. mittas laudationem .. illam legi, uolo tamen ~are 13.48.2.

**regȳrō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [RE- + *gyro* (GȲRVS + -Ō[2])] To wheel round again (in quot., transf.).
▸ (bellum) in Aegypton .. transiluit, inde respexit Asiam. Africae incubuit, postremo in Hispaniam ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.6).

**rēiciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* [RE- + IACIŌ] PROS.: *rēic-* (scanned as one syll.) in TER. *Ph.* 18; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.96; STAT. *Theb.* 4.574.

**1** To throw, drive, etc. (things, etc.), back in the direction from which they came.
▸ metuo ut possiem in bubile ~icere (*sc.* boues) ne uagentur PL. *Per.* 319; (nubilarium) faciendum .. ex una parti apertum .., quo et in trituram proruere (frumentum) facile possis et, si nubilare coepit, inde ut rursus celeriter ~icere VAR. *R.* 1.13.5; (aer) qui ~iciat (solem) gelidis a frigoris umbris aestiferas usque in partis LUCR. 5.641; fucus ademptis alis in aluum ~iectus ipse ceteris adimit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.28;—(*sounds, images*) formae rerum .. ~iectae reddunt speculorum ex aequore uisum LUCR. 4.107; 4.285; pars (uocum) solidis allisa locis ~iecta sonorem reddit 4.570.

**b** (naut., of a contrary wind) to drive back to one's starting point (in quots., pass).
▸ ut si qui ex alto cum ad patriam accessisset, tempestate subito ~iectus optaret ut .. CIC. *Caec.* 88; nec ita multum prouectus ~iectus Austro sum in eum ipsum locum unde conscenderam *Phil.* 1.7; *Att.* 3.8.2; LX nauis .. tempestate ~iectas cursum tenere non potuisse CAES. *Gal.* 5.5.2; Brundisi legatos iam esse, bis ex cursu Dyrrachium ~iectos LIV. 44.19.2; Agamemnon tempestate in Cretam insulam ~iectus tris ibi urbis statuit VELL. 1.1.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) sin reflantibus uentis ~iciemur, tamen eodem (*i.e. to the port of death*) paulo tardius referamur necesse est CIC. *Tusc.* 1.119; (*cf.*) restare tibi uidebatur seruorum nomen, quo quasi in portum ~iectus a ceteris suspicionibus confugere posses *S. Rosc.* 79.

**c** to thrust back into its original position (something displaced).
▸ uulnus .. curari, si ~iectum omentum est, sutura debet CELS. 7.21.1.C.

**d** to turn (a weapon, in quot., transf.) back (upon an attacker); to throw (missiles) in retaliation.
▸ ~iectae .. retrorsum Hannibalis minae HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.16;—Caesari nuntiatum est equites Ariouisti .. tela .. in nostros coicere. Caesar .. suis .. imperauit ne quod .. telum in hostis ~icerent CAES. *Gal.* 1.46.2; (*cf.*) cum excaecatus Cyclops saxum in mare ~iecit SEN. *Suas.* 1.12.

**e** to restore (to one's original condition).
▸ fuit satius cum ceteris contumeliam ferre quam liberatis omnibus solos in tyrannidem ~ici SEN. *Con.* 7.6.7.

**2** To drive away from a place; (usu.) to beat off (assailants, an attack, or sim.), repulse (esp. in mil. context); (also natural forces or sim.).
▸ Tityre, pascentis a flumine ~ice capellas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.96;—eum ego meis dictis malis his foribus atque hac muliere reppuli, ~ieci hominem PL. *Bac.* 633; ~ieci ego te armatis hominibus CIC. *Caec.* 38; occisis ad hominum milibus quattuor, reliqui in oppidum ~iecti sunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.5; Caluisius .. praesidiis aduersariorum .. ~iectis omni Aetolia potitus est *Civ.* 3.35.1; Tusci .. bis ~iecti armis respectant terga tegentes VERG. *A.* 11.630; uti, si qua oppugnetur, tum .. scorpionibus reliquisque telorum missionibus hostes ~iciantur VITR. 1.5.4; ter .. uoluit nitentia contra ~icere Alcides a se mea pectora, quarto excutit amplexus OV. *Met.* 9.51; territa consurgit nymphe manibusque Priapum ~icit *Fast.* 1.436; patria uigil arte Lacon (*i.e. a boxer*) hos ~icit ictus, hos cauet STAT. *Theb.* 6.770;—(*cf.*) quorum ego ferrum et audaciam ~ieci in campo, debilitaui in foro CIC. *Mur.* 79;—(*transf., an accusation*) correctio .. cum aliquid a te ipso ~icias *de Orat.* 3.203;—(lapis) ita refrigeratus ~icit ex calcis corpore feruorem VITR. 2.5.3; proiectura coronarum ~iciet extra perpendiculum stillas 2.8.18; (ea materies, *sc.* larix) ~icit .. eius (*sc.* ignis) uim nec patitur ab eo sibi cito noceri 2.9.14.

**b** to repel from an activity, deter.
▸ ille ad famem hunc a studio studuit ~icere TER. *Ph.* 18; a libris te obscuritas ~iecit CIC. *Top.* 3.

**c** to turn aside, divert (a road).
▸ si in agrum uicini uiam publicam quis ~iecerit PAUL. *dig.* 43.11.3.

**d** to avert, withdraw (one's eyes, refl., one's body).
▸ sic ait, atque oculos Rutulorum ~icit aruis VERG. *A.* 10.473; nec se ~iciebat a blanditiis doctissimus puer PETR. 140.11.

**e** (refl., fig.) to divert one's attention (to a matter).
▸ crede mihi Caesarem .. maximum beneficium te sibi dedisse iudicaturum, si hoc te ~icis BALB. *Att.* 8.15a.1.

**3** To throw or push behind one or out of the way; (esp. garments or sim.).
▸ capillu' .. prolixus circum caput ~iectu' neglegenter TER. *Hau.* 291; posteaquam (candelabrum) .. inuolucris .. ~iectis constituerunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.65; ~iectis pilis comminus gladiis pugnatum est CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.4; Tisiphone .. obstantes ~iecit ab ore colubras OV. *Met.* 4.475;—quin ornatum hunc ~icio? heus! aliquis actutum .. pallium mi ecferte PL. *Mer.* 910; Lucilius scribit de Cretaea, cum ad se cubitum uenerit .., sponte ipsam suapte adductam ut tunicam et cetera ~iceret VAR. *L.* 6.69; quibus (*sc.* togulis) illi acceptis sagula ~iecerunt CIC. *Pis.* 55; cum .. hic de raeda ~iecta paenula desiluisset *Mil.* 29; CATUL. 66.81; ex umeris ~iecit amictum et magnos membrorum artus .. exuit VERG. *A.* 5.421; PROP. 2.23.13; toga ~iecta ab umero, latus succinctum gladio nudat LIV. 23.8.10; PHAED. 5.2.5; sinus iniciendus umero, cuius extremam oram ~iecisse non dedecet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.140; SUET. *Aug.* 26.1.

**b** to sling (one's shield) behind one (to cover the back).
▸ equum immisi ad eam legionem .. scuto ~iecto GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.3; turbatae acies, uersique Latini ~iciunt parmas et equos ad moenia uertunt VERG. *A.* 11.619; STAT. *Theb.* 9.173;—(*in fig. phr.*) si quae premat res uehementius, ita cedere solere, ut non modo non abiecto, sed ne ~iecto quidem scuto fugere uidear CIC. *de Orat.* 2.294.

**c** to throw back (the arms or legs); (also, a door).
▸ cum .. pransus nudis pedibus, tunica soluta, manibus ad tergum ~iectis inambularet POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; mula calcem ~iecit et crus agasoni fregit ALF. *dig.* 9.1.5; ~iecto .. laeuo super caput brachio, cum mucronem gladii eius dextera tenens sinistrae admouisset mamillae VELL. 2.70.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.45; (*cf.*) in posteriora gestus non derigitur: interim tamen uelut ~ici solet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.105;—ut domus eorum fores extra aperirentur et ianua in publicum ~iceretur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.112.

**d** to remove (persons, etc.) from a scene of action, send out of the way.
▸ tertium (uexillum) accensos (ducebat) minimae fiduciae manum; eo et in postremam aciem ~iciebantur LIV. 8.8.8; quo sarcinas, quo turbam inermem ~iceret 35.28.4.

**4** To let (one's body) sink (into someone's arms, etc.).
▸ illa .. ~iecit se in eum flens quam familiariter! TER. *An.* 136; Mauors .., in gremium qui saepe tuum se ~icit .. deuictus uulnere amoris LUCR. 1.34; uelut omni uitae debito liberatus fatigata membra ~iecit CURT. 10.5.3; ille .. se in grabatum ~iecit PETR. 92.3; 103.5; somno consopiuntur, atque alius aliam se in partem ~iciunt HYG. *Astr.* 2.4.

**5** (med.) To bring up from the stomach, etc., vomit, or sim.
▸ (iuncus) stomacho utilis bilemque ~icientibus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.120; siue ore sanguis ~iciatur siue naribus 26.131; cum nihil cibi retinere possunt, sed quidquid datum est, ~iciunt LARG. 108; nauseant .. et subinde ~iciunt spumosa 186; 193; Encolpius .. exasperatis faucibus puluere sanguinem ~iecit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.2; quotiens .. se inuitaret, senos sextantes non excessit, aut si excessisset, ~iciebat SUET. *Aug.* 77;—(*absol.*) ii prius aqua mulsa saepius pota cogantur per pinnam ~icere LARG. 181.

**6** To throw away (an object) as unwanted, discard; to cease to cultivate, abandon (land).
▸ (custos) fraces cotidie ~iciat CATO *Agr.* 67.2; lanam sucidam .. diu lauabat, deinde expressam ~iciebat LARG. 161; (*poet.*) aliena uidemus ~icere in terras naturam LUCR. 2.714; (*transf.*) qui tamen .. tacilius quod ~ici quam quod adici possit inuenient QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.5;—si oliueta ~iecta restaurauerit ULP. *dig.* 25.1.1.3.

**b** to dismiss from a position, cast aside (a person).
▸ ~iecta mater amicam impuri fili tamquam nurum sequebatur CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; si .. excutitur Chloe ~iectaeque patet ianua Lydiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.20; si quis longo tempore afuerit et reuersus uxorem praegnatem inuenerit et idcirco ~iecerit ULP. *dig.* 25.3.1.14; si quis commilitonem uulnerauit .. lapide, militia ~icitur MEN. *dig.* 49.16.6.6;—(*animals in a herd*) ut in reliquis gregibus pecuariis dilectus quotannis habendus et reiculae ~iciundae VAR. *R.* 2.5.17.

**c** to renounce, put from one (a practice, task, etc.).
▸ interesse utrum id onus uosmet ipsi ~ieceritis, an .. uobis iudicandi potestas erepta sit CIC. *Ver.* 1.22; fidelissimos socios .. addictos fuisse nouis institutis et edictis, tota Hieronica lege .. ~iecta ac repudiata 3.24; .. cum a me Capuam ~iciebam. quod feci .. quod uidebam teneri illam urbem sine exercitu non posse *Att.* 8.11d.5; quid tibi (*sc. Achilles*) cum calathis? .. ~ice succinctos operoso stamine fusos OV. *Ars* 1.695;—(*w.* ab se) aps te socordiam omnem ~ice et segnitiam amoue PL. *As.* 254; ~icis abs te religionem: scrupeam imponas tibi? ACC. *trag.* 430.

**7** To refuse to accept (something proffered), spurn.
▸ laborem quaestus recepit, quaestum laboris ~iecit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 23; tu diadema imponebas cum plangore populi; ille cum plausu ~iciebat *Phil.* 2.85; iudex .. ~iecit alto dona nocentium uultu HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.42; uulgares ~ice taedas Vertumnumque tori socium tibi selige! OV. *Met.* 14.677; nescias utrum maiore cum laude praemia elegerit an ~iecerit V. MAX. 4.3.4; (Praxiteles) duas (Veneres) fecerat .., alteram uelata specie, quam .. praetulerunt .. Coi ..; ~iectam Cnidii emerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 36.20; SIL. 16.281; (*cf.* sense 2) cum .. ei manum carnufex daret, auersata est .. foedumque contactum .. ~iecit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.9;—(*proposals and other immaterial things*) unam rationem non ~iciebam, ut ager hac aduenticia pecunia emeretur CIC. *Att.* 1.19.4; si condiciones quas ~iecerat rursus appeteret *B. Alex.* 39.1; quae cum ~iecta relatio esset LIV. 2.31.9; carmina celebrandae Marcelli memoriae composita .. ~iecit et aures suas aduersus omne solacium clusit SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.5; recens animi dolor consolationes ~icit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.11.

**b** to rebuff (a petitioner).
▸ ~iecti a Chelidone capiunt consilium necessarium, ut suscipiant ipsi negotium CIC. *Ver.* 1.140; PHAED. 2.1.4; (*a lover*) ego, quae fueram non ~iectura petentem, ipsa petam? OV. *Met.* 9.513;—(*w. some physical force, cf.* sense 2) a Pisonis consulis pedibus supplex ~iciebatur CIC. *Sest.* 54; hic fraudes pacis Pyrrhumque a limine portae ~iecit SIL. 13.726.

**8** To refuse to admit to a position, reject (persons, etc.).
▸ in hunc .. gregem uos nunc P. Sullam, iudices, ex his .. honestissimorum hominum gregibus ~icietis ..? CIC. *Sul.* 77; hic qui ne utitur quidem illis (tabulis) in quibus est scriptus, quod semper se Heracliensem esse uoluit, ~icietur? *Arch.* 10; ueteranos eos qui ~iciantur (nam partem esse dimissam) improbissime loqui *Att.* 15.5.3; ex dictatoris legionibus ~ici militem minimi quemque roboris LIV. 23.25.8; idonei atque honesti tutores, etiamsi satis non dent, non debent ~ici ULP. *dig.* 26.2.17.1;—(*animals for a herd*) illum (*sc. a ram*) .. nigra subest udo tantum cui lingua palato, ~ice, ne maculis infuscet uellera pullis VERG. *G.* 3.389;—(*writings or sim.*) audio Caesarem, cum uolumina iam confecerit ἀποφθεγμάτων, si quod adferatur ad eum pro meo quod meum non sit ~icere solere CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.4;—(*transf.*) multa .. per inane uagantur, conciliis rerum quae sunt ~iecta LUCR. 2.110; (aqua) secernitur et ita ~icit ab se bitumen VITR. 8.3.9.

**b** (spec., of the prosecutor or defendant) to reject as unsuitable (any of the *iudices* chosen by lot from the praetor's *album*).
▸ senatus ex aliqua ciuitate qui iudicet datur, cum alternae ciuitates ~iectae sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; 3.70; cum ex CXXV iudicibus .. quinque et LXX reus ~iceret, L referret *Planc.* 20; *Att.* 4.16.5; QVO MAGIS EO ABSENTE .. RECIP(eratores) SORTIANTVR ~ICIANTVR RES IVDICETVR *CIL* 1.594.3.2.27; PLIN. *Pan.* 36.4.

**c** (app.) to exclude (a topic) from discussion.
▸ M. Seruilium .. inlexit ad proferenda quae uelut ~icere (*s.v.l.*) uoluerat TAC. *Ann.* 3.22.

**d** (in Stoic phil.) to exclude or reject (see RĒIECTA).
▸ media illa .. eius modi sunt, ut eorum alia eligenda sint, alia ~icienda, alia omnino neglegenda CIC. *Fin.* 4.71; 5.78; hoc doce, doleam necne doleam, nihil interesse. 'numquam quicquam' inquit 'ad beate quidem uiuendum, quod est in una uirtute positum; sed est tamen ~iciendum' *Tusc.* 2.29.

**9** To refuse to sanction or adopt (a practice, procedure, etc.), reject, condemn, etc.
▸ non plane ~icio (*sc. a metrical foot*), sed alios antepono CIC. *Orat.* 215; ingenii aciem ad bona seligenda et ~icienda contraria *Leg.* 1.60; qui Ennii Medeam aut Antiopam Pacuuii spernat aut ~iciat, quod se isdem Euripidis fabulis delectari dicat *Fin.* 1.4; in dolore .. refutetur ac ~iciatur Philocteteus ille clamor *Tusc.* 2.55; ~iectum esse ab Asclepiade uomitum in eo uolumine, quod de tuenda sanitate composuit, uideo CELS. 1.3.17; uoluptates honestas .. tamquam parum decoras fortunae tuae ~icies SEN. *Dial.* 6.3.3; (*w.* a se) hanc (proscriptionem) .. nisi hoc iudicio a uobis ~icitis et aspernamini CIC. *S. Rosc.* 153.

**b** to reject as false (a theory or assertion).
▸ eadem res .. probatur aut ~icitur alio atque alio elata uerbo CIC. *Orat.* 72; Cratippus .. isdem rebus fidem tribuit, reliqua diuinationis genera ~iecit *Div.* 1.5; Panaetius, qui unus e Stoicis astrologorum praedicta ~iecit 2.88;—(*cf., a philosopher*) ~icietur .. Carneades, nec ulla de summo bono ratio .. honestatis expers probabitur *Fin.* 2.38.

**10** To hand over, refer (a matter to some ultimate authority) for consideration, decision, execution, etc.; also, to transfer (blame).

▸ aut uobis cognitio dabitur .. aut .. ad pontifices ~icietur Cic. *Har.* 14; tibi commendo .. si quid habebit cum aliquo Hellespontio controuersiae, ut in illam διοίκησιν ~icias *Fam.* 13.53.2; Libo .. totam rem ad Pompeium ~icere Caes. *Civ.* 3.17.5; certamen consulibus inciderat, uter dedicaret .. aedem. senatus a se rem ad populum ~iecit Liv. 2.27.5; res in arbitrium senatus ~iecta est 33.34.10; integram se causam eorum Romam ~icere 36.35.10; 39.7.7; belli administratio ad nouos consules ~iecta est 42.18.2; nouum id plane quod imperator sola militis commoda ad senatum ~iciat Tac. *Ann.* 1.26; Dolabella eam rem Athenas ad Ariopagitas ut ad iudices grauiores .. ~iecit Gel. 12.7.5; si quid erit quod maiorem animaduersionem exigat, ~icere legatus apud proconsulem debet Ven. *dig.* 1.16.11; (*cf.*) uideamus Platonem, qui iusta funerum ~iecit ad interpretes religionum Cic. *Leg.* 2.67; (*transf.*) si .. dominus .. messim ad amicos ~icit, crastino seges non metetur Gel. 2.29.9;—tumultuose (res) excepta est .. indignatione patrum, si quod imperio consulari exsequendum esset, inuidiam eius consules ad senatum ~icerent Liv. 2.28.2.

**b** to refer (persons to some other authority); (also, to a writing).
▸ procuratores postulant ut se ad leges suas ~iciat Cic. *Ver.* 2.59; consultores suos .. ad Furium et Cascellium praediatores ~iciebat *Balb.* 45; illud .. feceris mihi pergratum .. si eos, quoniam cum senatore res est, Romam ~ieceris *Fam.* 13.26.3; de foedere renouando legati cum senatum humi strati mouissent, ~iecti ad populum haudquaquam tam efficaces habebant preces Liv. 9.20.1; 24.2.6; 36.3.5; V. Max. 8.12.1;—ne bis eadem legas, ad ipsam te epistulam ~icio Cic. *Att.* 9.13.8.

**11** To put off to another time, postpone.
▸ mitto .. haec omnia atque in aliud dicendi tempus ~icio Cic. *Ver.* 3.59; cum iam te aduentare arbitraremur, repente abs te in mensem Quintilem ~iecti sumus *Att.* 1.4.1; comitia in mensem Septembrem ~iecta sunt *Q. fr.* 2.15.3; *ad Brut.* 1.14.1; posse me .. ad maius interuallum ~iectos eius (*sc. illness*) impetus mitigare Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.238(169N); postposito uel in supinam procrastinationem ~iecto negotio Apul. *Met.* 11.30.

**b** to reserve (a topic) for later treatment.
▸ illa exercitatio quam extremo sermone instruxit Antonius, primo ~iciebat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.105; philosophos aliud in tempus ~iciamus *Brut.* 31.

**rēiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rēiciō + -vlvs] Discarded as worthless; (f. as noun) a ewe or other animal culled out of a flock or herd on account of old age, etc.
▸ folliculos (*i.e. of grapes*) ~os et uinacia Var. in Non. p.551M; ~a (ridicula *codd.*) mancipia Sen. *Ep.* 47.9; (*in fig. phr.*) recense uitae tuae dies: uidebis paucos .. et ~os aput te resedisse *Dial.* 10.7.7;—in grege opilio oues minus idoneas remouere solet, quas ~as appellant Var. in Non. p.168M; *R.* 2.1.24; ut in reliquis gregibus pecuariis dilectus quotannis habendus et ~ae reiciundae 2.5.17.

**rēiecta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of rēiciō] (in Stoic phil., as a category of ἀδιάφορα) Things which, while not absolutely bad, fall beneath the level of indifference (transl. Gk ἀποπροηγμένα).
▸ quae pluris aestimanda ea (Zeno) praeposita appellabat, ~a autem quae minoris Cic. *Ac.* 1.37; *Fin.* 3.15; 3.52.

**rēiectānea** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [rēiciō + -ānevs] (phil.) = rēiecta.
▸ morbum, egestatem, dolorem, non appello mala, sed, si libet, ~a Cic. *Fin.* 4.72.

**rēiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [rēiciō + -tiō]
**1** The action of bringing up from the stomach, etc., vomiting or sim.
▸ tussis, sanguinis ~o Plin. *Nat.* 23.146; adiuuantur secundum ~onem aqua mulsa Larg. 183.
**2** The action of disclaiming or rejecting, repudiation.
▸ si ciui Romano licet esse Gaditanum siue exsilio siue postliminio siue ~one huius ciuitatis Cic. *Balb.* 29.
**3** Refusal to accept (a person or thing) as being unsuitable, rejection; (spec.) rejection (by the prosecutor or defendant) of any of the *iudices* chosen by lot for a case.
▸ ut ea teneat quae secundum naturam sint, pellatque contraria. qua inuenta selectione et item ~one .. Cic. *Fin.* 3.20;—quinque iudicibus .. nulla ~one, nulla sorte ex libidine istius datis *Ver.* 2.41; uos ~one interposita .. repentini in nos iudices consedistis *Sul.* 92; *Planc.* 36; ~o facta est clamoribus maximis, cum accusator tamquam censor bonus homines nequissimos reiceret *Att.* 1.16.3; reciperatorvm ~o *CIL* 10.4842.67; excutere quicquid dici potest et uelut ~one facta ad optimum peruenire Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.34; Asc. *Tog.* 78; (*in fig. phr.*) quid te iudicem facis? quom hanc operam condiceram, non eras in hoc albo .. est quaedam publica etiam eruditorum ~o Plin. *Nat.* pr.7.

**rēiectō** ~āre *tr.* [rēiciō + -tō] To throw back violently or repeatedly; to repulse, beat off.
▸ clamore .. montes icti ~ant uoces Lucr. 2.328;—spumea late cautibus obiectis ~at caerula uates (*i.e. Proteus*) Sil. 7.421.
**b** to spit out.
▸ (lupus) iam sibimet metuens, spirantem dentibus imis ~at praedam Sil. 7.722; aqua mulsa sorbenda usque ad gulam et ~anda fauces foui Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).

**rēiectus** ~ūs *m.* [rēiciō + -tvs³] (app.) Some part of a ship (perh. corresponding to κατάστρωμα in Ptolemy, etc.).
▸ haec (*sc. the constellation Argo*) habet .. circum carinam v (stellas) sub ~u v ad malum iii Hyg. *Astr.* 3.36.

**relābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* [re- + lābor¹] To move or fall gradually back from a position, slip, slide, etc., back.
▸ flecte ratem, Theseu, uersoque ~bere (*i.e. sail back*) uento! Ov. *Ep.* 10.151; Dictys .., quo non alius conscendere .. ocior antemnas prensoque rudente ~bi *Met.* 3.616; flexit amans (*sc.* Orpheus) oculos: et protinus illa (*sc.* Eurydice) ~psa est 10.57; huc ades inque sinus, formose, ~bere nostros [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 95; Sen. *Ag.* 823; ut cuique audacia uel formido, in primam postremamue aciem prorumpebant aut ~bebantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.41;—(*in fig. phr.*) in rebus omnibus lex (*sc.* fati) est, ut ad summum perducta rursus ad infimum, uelocius quidem quam ascenderant, ~bantur Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.7;—(*transf.*) saetosa .. exuere pellibus .. remiges Vlixei .. membra; tunc mens et sonus ~psus Hor. *Epod.* 17.18.
**b** (of water, esp. the sea or sim.) to recede, ebb.
▸ retrahit .. pedes simul unda ~bens Verg. *A.* 10.307; arduis pronos ~bi posse riuos montibus et Tiberim reuerti Hor. *Carm.* 1.29.11; (mare) eodem .. impetu quo effusum est ~bens terram naturae suae reddidit Curt. 6.4.19; ~benti crescebant litora ponto Luc. 4.429; auctus Tiberis plana urbis stagnauerat; ~bentem secuta est aedificiorum et hominum strages Tac. *Ann.* 1.76; tandem ~bente aestu et secundante uento claudae naues .. reuertere 2.24; (*w. dat. of goal*) ripas .. relinquit .. fontique ~bitur amnis Sil. 4.444.
**c** (fig.) to relapse (into), revert (to a previous state, etc.).
▸ nunc in Aristippi furtim praecepta ~bor Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.18; cum uerba eruperunt, adfectus ad consuetudinem ~buntur Sen. *Dial.* 10.6.3; genus est eorum qui .. animi mala .. deposuerunt sed ita, ut non sit illis securitatis suae certa possessio: possunt .. in eadem ~bi *Ep.* 75.13.

**relanguescō** ~escere, ~ī *intr.* [re- + langvescō] Pros.: pf. *relanguit* (quadrisyll.) Ov. *Am.* 2.9.27, *Met.* 6.291. (of persons) To become faint, swoon away.
▸ (sorores) e quibus una .. inposito fratri moribunda ~it ore Ov. *Met.* 6.291.
**b** (of winds) to die down; (of something shining) to lose its brilliance.
▸ (uenti) circa mediam .. diem ~escunt Sen. *Nat.* 5.8.3;—quam multis generibus possunt ista (genera colorum) incitari aut ~escere 1.3.13; fieri et hebetes ceraunias, quas .. concipere stellam eam, quae post totidem menses ~escat Plin. *Nat.* 37.134.
**c** (fig.) to lose one's passion or ardour; (of efforts, enthusiasm, etc.) to slacken off, abate.
▸ (Quintus) ~isse se dicit (*i.e. his temper has cooled*) Cic. *Att.* 13.41.1; quod eis rebus ~escere animos eorum et remitti uirtutem existimarent Caes. *Gal.* 2.15.4;—ut taedio .. impetus ~escat regis Liv. 35.45.5; cum bene pertaesumst, animoque ~it ardor Ov. *Am.* 2.9.27; ut primus eius (*sc.* irae) feruor ~escat Sen. *Dial.* 5.12.4; haec prima abstinentia grauia sunt: deinde cupiditas ~escit *Ep.* 78.11; si auditorum intentio ~escit Plin. *Ep.* 2.19.4; (*cf.*) quid iis .. uitiis foedius .. quibus uirtus atteritur, uictoriae ~escunt ..? V. Max. 9.1.ext.1.

**relātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [referō + -tiō]
**1** The laying (of a matter) before the Senate (by a magistrate); a motion so introduced.
▸ ~o illa salutaris .. fuerat consulis, animaduersio quidem et iudicium senatus Cic. *Pis.* 14; Marcellus .. adhuc nihil rettulit de successione prouinciarum Galliarum et in K. Iun., ut mihi ipse dixit, eam distulit ~onem Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.2; 8.13.2; L. Valerium Potitum .. post ~onem Ap. Claudi, priusquam ordine sententiae rogarentur, .. tumultum exciuisse Liv. 3.39.2; cum, priusquam referretur, appareret, quid sentirent patres, ~one facta in unam omnes sententiam ierunt 42.3.10; Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.7; vti .. ei senatvm habere, ~onem facere, remittere, senatvs consvlta per ~onem discessionemqve facere liceat *CIL* 6.930.3; quod (Tiberius) ~oni consulum iure tribuniciae potestatis non intercessisset Tac. *Ann.* 1.13; licere patribus .. quae uellent expromere ~onemque in ea postulare 13.49; Gel. 14.7.13;—eos (*sc.* consules) .. multitudo .. referre de legatis ad Cn. Marcium mittendis coegit. acceperunt ~onem patres Liv. 2.39.10; nec .. concessum est egredi .. ~onem et quod in commune conducat loco sententiae proferre Tac. *Ann.* 2.38; non .. aut consules mutauere ~onem aut Thrasea decessit sententia 14.49; Suet. *Cal.* 15.3; (*in non-Roman senates*) omnibus fere populis .. approbantibus ~onem .., Dymaei .. reliquerunt concilium Liv. 32.22.8.
**b** the referring back (of a case) to the original magistrate.
▸ eum .. qui appellationem non receperit, opinionem suam confestim per ~onem manifestare Macer *dig.* 49.5.6.
**2** (rhet.) *~o contrariorum* (or sim.), The balancing of opposites (see referō 8b).
▸ cum contrariae sententiae ~one uerba quoque conuertantur *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; '.. id quod scis prodest nihil; id quod nescis obest?' uersum efficit ipsa ~o contrariorum Cic. *Orat.* 166.
**3** Reference (of a thing) to some standard or measure of comparison.
▸ fortitudinem Gallorum .. miramur, quo sit maior C. Caesaris gloria. illud .. est ex ~one ad aliquid, quod non eius rei gratia dictum uidetur, amplificationis genus Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.21; praetor .. ius reddere dicitur etiam cum inique decernit, ~one scilicet facta non ad id quod ita praetor fecit, sed ad illud quod praetorem facere conuenit Paul. *dig.* 1.1.11.
**4** The action of giving or sending in return:
**a** the retorting (of criminal responsibility) upon one's accuser; the tendering (of an oath) in reply.
▸ si eam (rationem) subposuissemus .. 'non enim iuste .. bellum gessistis', in ~onem criminis delaberemur Cic. *Inv.* 2.70; ~o criminis est, cum reus id, quod arguitur, confessus alterius se inductum peccato iure fecisse demonstrat 2.78; 2.124; constitutionibus .. obseruatur, ut non ~one criminum, sed innocentia reus purgetur Ulp. *dig.* 48.1.5;—ex ~one non iurante actore (iudex) absoluit reum 12.2.34.9.
**b** repayment (of a kindness).
▸ beneficium et gratiae ~o ultro citro ire debent Sen. *Ben.* 5.11.1; *Ep.* 74.13; haec uox (*i.e.* referre) significat uoluntariam ~onem: qui rettulit, ipse se appellauit 81.10.
**5** The relating (of events, etc.) in words, narration, recital.
▸ maiores .. instituerunt, per commentariorum ~ones cogitata tradere posteris Vitr. 7.pr.1; claudatur hoc exemplo talium ostentorum domestica ~o V. Max. 1.6.ext.1; offensarum .. acerbitas deposita candida ~one celebranda est 4.2.intro.; uerba tale flagitium narrantis secum luctantur, nec silentio amica .. neque ~oni familiaria 9.13.2; de .. uniuersitate .. generis humani in ~one gentium diximus Plin. *Nat.* 7.6; bene a se .. dictorum ~o .. in causis utilis Quint. *Inst.* 2.7.4; ~o meritorum 4.1.13; eleuandi genus est etiam causarum ~o 6.3.77; simplicitatem ~onis meae tenacitate taciturnitatis tuae remunerare Apul. *Met.* 3.15.
**6** A figure of speech mentioned by Cicero, of uncertain identity.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.207; ~onem quid accipi uelit (*sc.* Cicero) non liquet mihi Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.97.
**7** (app. in physical sense) The action of carrying back.
▸ (membranae) crebra ~one (*s.v.l.*), quoad intinguntur calami, morantur manum Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.31.
**8** (pl., in Stoic phil., dub.) = rēiecta.
▸ productiones .. et ~ones (*s.v.l.*) .. quae προηγμένα et ἀποπροηγμένα ipsi (*sc.* Stoici) uocant Gel. 12.5.7.

**relātor** ~ōris *m.* [referō + -tor]
**1** A person who puts forward a motion in the Senate.
▸ incipiam sperare .. consilio senatus auctore te, illo ~ore Pompeium et Caesarem coniungi posse Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.2.
**2** A person who registers, a recording clerk.
▸ ~or avctionvm *CIL* 6.9035.

**relātus** ~ūs *m.* [referō + -tvs³]
**1** The telling (of events, etc.), narration.
▸ quidam incredibilium ~u commendationem parant Sen. *Nat.* 7.16.1; tu patriam caelumque mihi—, quis tanta ~u aequet? Stat. *Theb.* 8.514; facinus .. ~u asperat Iliacum *Ach.* 1.400; neque .. ~u uirtutum in comparatione Othonis opus est Tac. *Hist.* 1.30.
**2** The utterance (of sounds) in reply.
▸ carmina, quorum ~u, quem barditum uocant, accendunt animos Tac. *Ger.* 3.1.

**relaxātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [relaxō + -tiō]
**1** The action of making less tight, loosening.
▸ prodest, cum diu caput dolet, .. radere et .. ad ~onem cutis fricare Larg. 10.
**b** (fig.) relaxing, unbending (of the mind).
▸ oti fructus est non contentio animi, sed ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 2.22; *Fam.* 7.26.1.
**2** The easing off (of a condition).
▸ '(dolor) dat .. interualla et relaxat.' .. quae est ista ~o, cum .. praeteriti doloris memoria recens est ..? Cic. *Fin.* 2.95.

**relaxō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + laxō]
**1** To make less dense or coherent, loosen, break up.
▸ Iuppiter uuidus Austris denset erant quae rara modo, et quae densa ~at Verg. *G.* 1.419; subito .. pauore ~at iam rarescentes acies Sil. 5.381;—(*the ground by digging, etc.*) glaebis ab sole percalefactis .. (oportet) facere .. ad opus faciliores ~atas Var. *R.* 1.27.2; Cic. *Rep.* 4.1; ut .. ~ata humo plenioris crassitudinis fiat radix Col. 11.3.46; (*of natural forces*) num dubium est, quin .. alterius (*sc.* solis) calore .. terrae ~entur ..? Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.1;—(*transf.*) continuationem uerborum modo ~et et diuidat Cic. *Orat.* 85.
**b** to extend the boundaries of, widen out.
▸ quem ad modum .. reliquiae cibi depellantur tum astringentibus se intestinis tum ~antibus Cic. *N.D.* 2.138; ~atis mediis interuallis .. aditus accedentibus erit ad deorum simulacra Vitr. 4.3.4; prospectus ignibus ~atur. 'prospectui obstabat (*sc. a tree that had been burnt down*)' Sen. *Con.* exc.5.5; communi .. bono erat patere commercium maris et regnum humani generis ~ari Sen. *Ben.* 4.28.3.
**c** to open up (a passage, outlet, etc.); to clear (a site) of obstacles.
▸ pluris calor ille uias et caeca ~at spiramenta Verg. *G.* 1.89; (amnes) fontibus ora ~ant et defrenato uoluuntur

in aequora cursu Ov. *Met.* 1.281; quare aqua Nilotica fecundiores feminas faciat, adeo ut quarundam uiscera longa sterilitate praeclusa ad conceptum ~auerit Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.11; caecos .. ~ans Oceanus fontes torrentibus ingruit undis Sil. 3.51; haec angusta loci ferro patefacta ~a 5.174;—iuuenis .. agmina deturbat gladio campumque ~at 7.715; ut .. nec ulla aedificia tollantur, sed, quae sunt uetustate sublapsa, ~entur in melius Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70(75).1.

**2** To make less taut, slacken, relax; to unstring (a bow).
▸ prodest .. prendere per multas partes cutem et adtrahere ut ~etur Cels. 3.22.5; palpebrae summa cutis ~atur et procidit 7.7.8.A; ut .. calamo monstrauit iter (*sc. an archer*), diuersa ~ans bracchia, deduxit .. in uulnus telum Sil. 14.399;—arcus, uictor, pace relata, Phoebe, ~a Sen. *Ag.* 327.

**b** to relax the muscles of (the face, etc., in smiling).
▸ ubi est ille, quo uiso tristem uoltum ~aui? Sen. *Dial.* 12.15.1; oculi uelut in gaudio ~antur *Ep.* 99.19; ~ato in hilaritatem uultu Petr. 49.8.

**c** (fig.) to relieve the tension of (a person, his mind), relax, unbend.
▸ ut ex pristino sermone ~arentur animi omnium, solebat Cotta narrare .. Cic. *de Orat.* 1.29; an tu existimas .. ferre animos tantam posse contentionem, nisi eos doctrina eadem ~emus? *Arch.* 12; homines, quamuis in turbidis rebus sint, tamen .. animis ~antur *Phil.* 2.39; cum ~are animos et dare se iucunditati uolent *Off.* 1.122; quaero .. non quibus intendam rebus animum, sed quibus ~em ac remittam *Hort.* fr.31; Phaed. 3.pr.13; mentem ~a; noctibus festis facem attolle Sen. *Phaed.* 444.

**3** To make less tight, loosen; to undo (fastenings or sim., doors).
▸ tumidos agitante sinus aquilone ~ans *Ciris* 145; (paries) ~atus supra se pendentem habeat coaxationem Vitr. 7.1.1; (*in fig. phr.*) puta .. auaritiam ~atam, puta adstrictam esse luxuriam Sen. *Ep.* 94.23;—quae (*sc. the atoms of a thunderbolt*) facile .. dissoluunt nodos omnis et uincla ~ant Lucr. 6.356; exsoluit glaciem (*sc. the sun*) nodosque ~at 6.878; uti uideas, inmitia claustra ~a! Ov. *Am.* 1.6.17; uentre minor zona est, tunicarum uincla ~at *Fast.* 2.321; fores templi ~a, festa patefiat domus Sen. *Thy.* 902; ~atis membrorum pondere uinclis Sil. 14.532.

**b** to release from bonds or fastenings.
▸ si .. animus .. somno ~atus solute moueatur ac libere Cic. *Div.* 2.100;—(*w. abl.*) (orator) cum uinxit (sententiam) forma et modis, ~at et liberat immutatione ordinis *de Orat.* 3.176; cum (animi) se .. corporis uinculis ~auerint *Sen.* 81;—(*transf., w. ref. to the action of the sun on snow, frost, or sim.*) aiunt uere quicquid circa Scythiam .. glaciatum et astrictum est, ~ari; tunc flumina gelata discedere Sen. *Nat.* 4b.5.2; dum matutina ~at frigora sol Calp. *Ecl.* 5.32.

**4** To give (a person, etc.) respite or freedom from some pressure, relieve, etc.
▸ totos dies scribo, non quo proficiam quid (*i.e. in curing my grief*) .., sed ~or tamen Cic. *Att.* 12.14.3; ut (insani) .. dicant aliquid quod non sit id uideri sibi, et cum ~entur sentiant .. *Luc.* 52;—(*w. abl.*) *Att.* 16.16.2; quibus (*sc.* occupationibus) si me ~aro (nam, ut plane exsoluam, non postulo) *Fam.* 7.1.5;—(*w.* ab) (Isocrates) se ipse tantum quantum aetate procedebat .. ~abat a nimia necessitate numerorum *Orat.* 176; (*things*) cum (luna) praeteriens uadat ad orientis caeli partes, ~ari ab impetu solis Vitr. 9.2.2.

**5** To make (conditions, etc.) less intense or severe, weaken, mitigate, or sim.
▸ tu .. anxiferas curas requiete ~ans quod patriae uacat, id studiis .. sacrasti Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.77; seueritatem mitigat et ~at odiosasque res .. ioco risuque dissoluit *de Orat.* 2.236; pater .. nimis indulgens, quicquid ego adstrinxi ~at *Att.* 10.6.2; poena alleuatur ubi ~atur dolor Pub. *Sent.* P.46; colliquaria sunt facienda, per quae uis spiritus ~etur Vitr. 8.6.6; ut earum (*sc. hands*) militare robur leni pacis studio ~aret (Achilles) V. Max. 8.8.ext.2; ne nocturna quidem quiete diurnum laborem ~ante Curt. 5.13.5;—(*cf.*) an dominum ignoras nisi quem (*i.e. whose rule*) uindicta ~at? Pers. 5.125.

**b** (intr., of a condition) to ease off, abate; (of a person) to relax one's attitude, efforts, etc.
▸ si longus (dolor), leuis; dat enim interualla et ~at Cic. *Fin.* 2.94;—neque .. nos urget mandatis pluribus; remittit aliquantum et ~at *Phil.* 8.27; (*w.* ab) tu a contentionibus quibus summis uti solebas cotidie ~es aliquid *Leg.* 1.11.

**relēgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [relēgō¹ + -tiō]

**1** Banishment (of a person) to a given distance from Rome (or other place of residence) or to a specified place (but without loss of civil rights).
▸ exsilio et ~one ciuium ulciscentes tribunos Liv. 3.10.12; 4.4.6; Plin. *Nat.* 7.150; interest inter ~onem et deportationem: nam deportatio et ciuitatem et bona adimit, ~o utrumque conseruat Ulp. *dig.* 48.22.14; (*w. dat. of place*) in perpetuum relegato insulae ~onis .. poena .. adrogatur Maecian. *dig.* 48.19.4;—(*outside the legal sphere*) tot praedia .. Sex. Roscius filio suo ~onis ac supplici gratia colenda .. tradiderat? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 43.

**2** Bequest (of property) to the original owner.
▸ dotis ~o Ulp. *dig.* 33.4.1.5.

**relēgō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + lēgō¹]

**1** To banish (a person) to a specified place or to a given distance from Rome, etc. (see relēgātiō).
▸ L. Lamiam .. in contione ~auit, edixitque ut ab urbe abesset milia passuum ducenta Cic. *Sest.* 29; plane ~atus mihi uideor postea quam in Formiano sum *Att.* 2.11.1; ut qui .. Tarentini ciues ~ati ab Hannibale essent, domos redirent Liv. 27.35.4; senatus consultum factum est, ut M. Fuluius in Hispaniam ~aretur ultra nouam Carthaginem 40.41.10; (Herophilus) decreto eius (*sc.* Caesaris) extra Italiam ~atus V. Max. 9.15.1; Augustus filiam .. inpudicam ~auit Sen. *Ben.* 6.32.1; censuit ipsum (Silanum) .. in insulam Gyarum ~andum Tac. *Ann.* 3.68; Silana in exilium acta; Caluisius quoque et Iturius ~antur 13.22; Marcianum in quinquennium ~andum .. censuit Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.20; *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).2; M. Lepidum, .. concessa uita Cerceios in perpetuum ~auit Suet. *Aug.* 16.4; *Cal.* 25.1; (*cf.*) quosdam nouo exemplo ~auit, ut ultra lapidem tertium uetaret egredi ab urbe *Cl.* 23.2;—(*w. resulting condition specified*) nemo eorum ~atus in exsilium est Liv. 25.6.16; cum (senatus) eos grauitate decreti ultra mortuorum condicionem ~asset V. Max. 2.7.15;—(*absol.*) praeses Syriae in Macedoniam non ~abit Ulp. *dig.* 48.22.7.6;—(*pf. pple. as noun*) ipse (Caesar) ~ati, non exulis utitur in me nomine Ov. *Tr.* 5.11.21; ~atorum duo genera: sunt quidam, qui in insulam relegantur, sunt, qui simpliciter, ut prouinciis eis interdicatur Ulp. *dig.* 48.22.7;—(*transf.*) perlege, nec mecum pariter mea uerba ~a Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.7; quae priorum temporum immanitas exsiliis puniebat, cum .. princeps inimicas uitiis artes .. ~aret Plin. *Pan.* 47.1;—(*fig.*) ambitione ~ata te dicere possum, Pollio Hor. *S.* 1.10.84; dum bella ~em, extremum Scythici transcendam frigoris orbem Luc. 6.324.

**2** (in wider use) To remove (a person, etc.) from the scene, dismiss to an obscure or less desirable place (whether or not as a mark of disfavour).
▸ M. Cato .. quasi per beneficium Cyprum ~atur Cic. *Dom.* 65; criminabatur .., quod .. filium .. ab hominibus ~asset et ruri habitare iussisset *Off.* 3.112; tauros procul atque in sola ~ant pascua post montem oppositum Verg. *G.* 3.210; qui, si per te liceat, .. communem cum reliquis belli casum sustineant, non reiecti et ~ati longe ab ceteris .. fame intereant Caes. *Gal.* 5.30.3; cur .. ~ari plebem in Volscos cum pulcherrima urbs Veii .. in conspectu sit ..? Liv. 5.24.5; Clodius .. sub honorificentissimo ministeri titulo M. Catonem a re publica ~auit Vell. 2.45.4; Curt. 6.11.3; sic solebam ipsumam meam debattuere, ut etiam dominus suspicaretur; et ideo me in uilicationem ~auit Petr. 69.3; Britannorum .. deos misereri, qui Romanum ducem absentem, qui ~atum in alia insula exercitum detinerent Tac. *Ag.* 15.6; abigor quam procul ab ordeo .. sic adfectus atque in solitudinem ~atus angulo stabuli concesseram Apul. *Met.* 3.26; (*w. dat.*) at Triuia Hippolytum .. alma .. nymphae Egeriae nemorique ~at Verg. *A.* 7.775;—(*of nature, the Creator, etc.*) ~atos in ultimum paene rerum humanarum persequi terminum .. arduum uidebatur Curt. 9.2.9; Taprobane .. extra orbem a natura ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 6.89; ~atam .. longius a sapientia hanc partem (*i.e. the appetites*) uideri, ne inportuna uicinitate rationem .. turbaret Apul. *Pl.* 1.13; (*w. dat.*) saeua terris gens ~ata ultimis Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20 (transl. Sophocles);—(*w. abst. subj.*) hominem, quem non .. absentia ulla a periculo ciuitatis ~auit, somnus uinxit Quint. *Decl.* 246(p.8,l.15);—(*transf.*) quod genus (*sc.* causae) .. uidetur Aristoteles .. a parte negotiali remouisse totamque ad solos auditores ~asse *Inst.* 3.7.1.

**3 a** To transfer (a matter) away from oneself (to another).
▸ quam rem Dolabella ad se delatam Athenas ad Arei pagi cognitionem ~auit V. Max. 8.1.amb.2; neque .. hoc concesserim, rationem rectae .. uitae .. ad philosophos ~andam, cum uir ille uere ciuilis .. non alius sit .. quam orator Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.10;—(*transf.*) hinc factum est, ut usus anulorum exemptus dexterae .. in laeuam ~aretur Cap. *iur.* 10.

**b** to shift (blame, etc., on to another); also, to shift the responsibility for.
▸ illa .. ornandi causas tibi, diua, ~at: est tamen, occulte cui placuisse uelit [Tib.] 3.12.5; inuidia communis potentiae in illum ~ata Vell. 2.44.2; 2.64.2; culpa in hominem ~atur, ut si Ti. Gracchus reus foederis Numantini .. missum se ab imperatore suo diceret Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.13;—aduersa casibus incertis belli et fortunae ~are Liv. 28.42.15; nec .. in plerisque eorum (*sc. facts*) obstringam fidem meam, potiusque ad auctores ~abo qui dubiis reddentur omnibus Plin. *Nat.* 7.8; frustra mala omnia ad crimen fortunae ~amus Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.13.

**4** (w. ref. to wills) To bequeath (property) back, i.e. to its original owner; to bequeath again.
▸ uir mortuus erat et uxori dotem ~auerat Alf. *dig.* 23.5.8; Javol. *dig.* 31.41.1; Ulp. *dig.* 33.4.1;—licet testatori repetere legatum usus fructus, ut etiam post capitis deminutionem deberetur .. tantum esse huic constitutioni locum, cum in annos singulos ~aretur Maur. *dig.* 33.2.23.

**b** to give back (in general).
▸ ille (*sc.* Cato) Samnitium .. dona ~auerat Cic. *Rep.* 3.40.

**relegō²** ~egere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* [re- + legō²]

**1** To pick up again.
▸ ianua difficilis filo est inuenta ~ecto Ov. *Met.* 8.173; abies (*i.e. a spear*) .. docilis ~egi docilisque relinqui V. Fl. 6.237; (*in fig. phr.*) sin tu, cum fueris nostrae paulo ante farinae, pelliculam ueterem retines .., quae dederam supra, ~ego funemque reduco Pers. 5.118.

**b** to recover, get back (money).
▸ ab coactore ~eget (*sc. the price of goods sold*) Cato *Agr.* 150.2.

**c** (app.) to pick out, make for (a position).
▸ cum pulchra ~ecto (*cj.*) Nereis ingreditur consueta cubilia saxo Ov. *Met.* 11.258.

**d** (dub.) to choose, select.
▸ SIREMPS LEX RESQVE ESTO, QVASI SI NEQVE IVDICES ~ECTI (*s.v.l.*) NEQ(ue) RECIP(eratores) IN EAM REM DATI ESSENT *CIL* 1.594.3.3.1.

**2** To go back over, retrace (a path), to traverse (an area) again.
▸ haec fatus ~egitque uias et uallibus exit V. Fl. 4.54; pastor Dardanus (*i.e. Paris*) .. culpatum ~egebat iter Stat. *Ach.* 1.23; (*in fig. phr.*) satius est ire aperta uia .. quam sibi ipsum flexus disponere, quos cum magna molestia debeas ~egere Sen. *Ep.* 102.20; qua praeterlabitur unda Sicanios longe ~egens Alpheos amores Stat. *Theb.* 1.272; (*transf.*) mensam (ponunt) .. in uestibulo et pulpitum in atrio et sic cetera (*i.e. in a mnemonic system*), deinde ~egentes inueniunt ubi posuerunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.23;—Hellespontiacas illa (*sc.* nauis) ~egit aquas Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.24; hanc (*sc.* ratem) alia retro spatia ~egentem ferit Sen. *Ag.* 574; egressi ~egunt campos V. Fl. 8.121; me ter ~egens caelum terque ora retexens luna uidet residem Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.29; castrorum ~egens monimenta meorum .. remeabo Anienis ad undas Sil. 17.232.

**b** to sail back along (a coast).
▸ talia monstrabat ~egens errata retrorsus litora Achaemenides Verg. *A.* 3.690; (Germanicus) adito Ilio .., ~egit Asiam adpellitque Colophona Tac. *Ann.* 2.54.

**3 a** To read over or out (what has been read before, what has been written).
▸ Troiani belli scriptorem .. Praeneste ~egi Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.2; scripta caue ~egas blandae seruata puellae Ov. *Rem.* 717; cum ~ego (*sc.* uersum), scripsisse pudet *Pont.* 1.5.15; cum de uineis conserendis librum .. compluribus agricolationis studiosis ~egisses Col. 4.1.1; haec sunt, quae ~egente me solebas rapta exscribere Mart. 2.6.5; nil recitabo tibi, ipse tuos nobis ~egas licet usque Gigantas 11.52.17; longi ~egit transuersa diurni Juv. 6.483; quom mihi scripta tua ~egeres Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.6(64N); IACEANT QVAE MEMBRA SEPVLCHRO DISCES DVM ~EGAS HOS MODO VERSICVLOS *CIL* 5.5719;—(*in supposed etym. of* religio, *etc.*) qui .. omnia quae ad cultum deorum pertinerent diligenter retractarent et tamquam ~egerent, i sunt dicti religiosi ex ~egendo Cic. *N.D.* 2.72.

**b** to go over (in speech), recount.
▸ prima retractant fata domus ~eguntque suos sermone labores Ov. *Met.* 4.570.

**relentescō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + lentō + -scō] To become less ardent, slacken off.
▸ ne .. ~at saepe repulsus amor Ov. *Am.* 1.8.76.

**releuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + levō¹]

**1** To reduce the load of, relieve of a burden.
▸ cum .. fugiunt examina fumos, ut ~ent dempti uimina curua faui Ov. *Rem.* 186; Pleiades incipient humeros ~are paternos *Fast.* 4.169;—(*w. abl.*) sic .. longa ~ere catena *Am.* 1.6.25; iam lassa Titan colla ~abat iugo Sen. *Ag.* 460;—(*poet., w. ref. to childbirth*) minimo ut ~ere dolore, utque marem parias Ov. *Met.* 9.675.

**b** to make (a load) less heavy, lighten.
▸ secundum hanc rationem aut oneranda esse erogatione aut ~anda (aquam) Fron. *Aq.* 35; onerum eorum ~andorum gratia, quae in parietem incumbunt Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.28; (*in fig. phr.*) quotus .. quisque est qui epistulam paulo grauiorem ferre possit nisi eam pellectione ~arit? Cic. *Att.* 1.13.1.

**2 a** To relieve (a person, etc.) of physical pain or discomfort, ease, refresh, etc.
▸ homines aegri .., si aquam gelidam biberunt, primo ~ari uidentur Cic. *Catil.* 1.31; membra senex posito iussit ~are sedili Ov. *Met.* 8.639; ~ant multo pectora sicca mero *Fast.* 3.304; non est in medico semper ~etur ut aeger *Pont.* 1.3.7; quidam in posteriore uitio calidis aquis usi ~atique Cels. 6.6.37.B; (*of a thing*) quid ~ant (iuuenem) uariis serica textilibus? Prop. 1.14.22.

**b** to relieve of anxiety or sim.
▸ illi(c) animum iam ~abi', quae dolore ac miseria tabescit Ter. *Ad.* 602; haec eo scripsi ut .. potius ~ares me .. quam ut .. obiurgatione .. dignum putares Cic. *Att.* 3.10.3; utinam .. exempla dolentem non mea te possent ~are! Ov. *Met.* 15.496; (*w. abl.*) uidebimur .. cura et metu esse ~ati, periculum autem residebit Cic. *Catil.* 1.31.

**c** to relieve of a liability or expense.
▸ curatorem .. in hoc, quod superfluum est, per exceptionem ~ari Paul. *dig.* 26.7.43.1; si emerit in fraudem patroni libertus, aeque dicendum .. in pretio ~andum patronum Ulp. *dig.* 38.5.1.13; (*w. abst. subj.*) ex lege Aquilia quod alius praestitit, alium non ~at, cum sit poena 9.2.11.2;—(*w. abl.*) publicanos remissionem petentis tertia mercedum parte ~auit Suet. *Jul.* 20.3; si reum usuris non ~auit, ipsi autem et usurae absunt Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.12.9; 26.7.9.5; HOC .. NOMINE ~ATI INPENDIS *CIL* 10.114.

**d** to free of guilt, exonerate.
▸ eos .. qui conspirationem eorum (*i.e. to break out of prison*) detexerint .. ~andos Call. *dig.* 48.3.13; extraneus .. nequaquam lenocinium obiciens, posteaquam reus factus est, se ~abit Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.2.7.

**3** To make (physical discomfort, etc.) more tolerable, lighten, alleviate; (also hardships, misfortunes, or sim.).
▸ ut cibi satietas .. subamara aliqua re ~atur Cic. *Inv.* 1.25; quae .. meos ~es aestus, .. aura. ueni! Ov. *Ars* 3.697; ~are sitim *Met.* 6.354; copia nulla famem (*i.e. of Midas*) ~at

11.129; fertur requie longum ~asse laborem 15.16; (*cf.*) his datum .. igne praelato ~are noctem Sen. *Her. F.* 856;—numquam .. optabo, Quirites, inuidiae meae ~andae causa ut L. Catilinam ducere exercitum .. audiatis Cic. *Catil.* 2.15; his ubi sollicitos animi ~auerat aestus uocibus *Ciris* 340; quae ~et luctus, turba sodalis abest Ov. *Rem.* 586; huc ades et casus ~es, pulcherrime, nostros *Tr.* 5.3.43; solatur iste nostra, non ~at mala [Sen.] *Oct.* 184; ut studium omnium laboremque .. tamquam particeps sociusque ~ares Plin. *Pan.* 19.3.

**b** to reduce (expenditure); to lessen in force, intensity, or sim.

▶ temptauit .. ad ~andos castrenses sumptus numerum militum deminuere Suet. *Dom.* 12.1;—honoris eius gratia cohibent cursum, ~ant gradum Apul. *Fl.* 21; qui hoc dicit lenocinio mariti se fecisse, ~are .. uult crimen suum Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.2.4.

**4** To raise from a fallen position; to lift (one's eyes).

▶ e terra corpus ~are uolentem arcuit Ov. *Met.* 9.318; territus in cubitum ~o mea membra *Pont.* 3.3.11; (Cassandra) cadit .. ~emus artus Sen. *Ag.* 778; ~ate colla. mitior caeli status posterga sequitur *Oed.* 1054; sic mea fata premuntur ut nequeam ~are caput Luc. 8.268; cocleas quibus ~atur praelum Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.19.2;—ipse (*sc. Prometheus*) .. fatigat uoce Iouem saeuis ~ans ambusta prunis lumina V. Fl. 4.70.

**relicinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [re- + *licinus* (Serv. auctus ad Verg. *G.* 3.55) 'having upturned horns'; second elem. perh. same as in *licium, obliquus*] Having the hair swept back from the forehead.

▶ erat (Marsyas) et coma ~us et barba squalidus Apul. *Fl.* 3; eadem gratia ~ae frontis 7; (*cf.*) imago Cn. Pompei .. illo ~o (*s.v.l.*) honore grata Plin. *Nat.* 37.14.

**relictiō** ~ōnis *f.* [relinquō + -tiō]

**1** Abandonment, desertion (of a person, etc.).

▶ quibus illam ~onem proditionemque consulis sui gratam sperat fore Cic. *Ver.* 1.35; desperationis ac ~onis rei publicae *Att.* 16.7.5.

**2** The process of leaving behind (a substance) as a residue.

▶ cum .. emissae sint ex minio per argenti uiui ~onem quas in se naturales habuerat uirtutes Vitr. 7.9.1.

**relictum** ~ī *neut.* [as relictus[1]] That which is left, the residue.

▶ ex ~o plus abstulit caelum Plin. *Nat.* 2.172; id (*sc.* poculum) .. prius quam totum exsorberem .. inuadit ac ~um .. sorbillat Apul. *Met.* 2.16.

**relictus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of relinquō]

**1** Forsaken, abandoned; (of land) derelict.

▶ o desertum hominem, desperatum, ~um! Cic. *Ver.* 4.146;—Centuripinos .. publice dicere quae solitudo esset in agris .. quam deserta, quam inculta, quam ~a omnia 4.114; cui pauca ~i iugera ruris erant Verg. *G.* 4.127.

**2** Left untouched.

▶ ~a .. loca sunt, quae .. locorum iniquitate .. limites non acceperunt Fron. *agrim.* p.9; deos et homines a ceterorum laudibus ~issimos Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.44(213N).

**relictus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [relinquō + -tus[3]] The action of giving up or abandoning; (in quot., pred. dat.).

▶ ut .. labor .. uirilis exercendique corporis studium ~ui sit Gel. 3.1.9.

**relīdō** ~ere *tr.* [re- + laedō] To dash (in quot., a wave) in the direction from which it comes.

▶ in quam (*sc.* Italiam) asperitas .. Siciliae aestum ~it Sal. *Hist.* 4.26.

**religātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [religō + -tiō] The action of tying up or making fast.

▶ ~o et propagatio uitium sarmentorum Cic. *Sen.* 53.

**religens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of **religo* (= relēgō[1]); cf. *religio*] God-fearing, devout.

▶ ~ntem esse oportet, religiosus ne fuas *Inc. poet.* p.6 (Gel. 4.9.1).

**religiō** ~ōnis *f.* [dub.; prob. connected with either ligō[1] or legō[2]] Pros. and Orthog.: 1st syllable usu. scanned long in Augustan verse and after, with corresponding spelling *rell-*; short in Phaed. 4.11.4.

**1** A supernatural feeling of constraint, usu. having the force of a prohibition or impediment.

▶ ~onem illic mi obiecit: recipiam me illuc Pl. *Mer.* 881; ut praefecto illi ~onem Veneris nomine obiceret, dixit et se et sua Veneris esse Cic. *Div. Caec.* 55; qui (*sc.* pontifices) si sustulerint ~onem, aream praeclaram habebimus *Att.* 4.1.7; ut .. libri .. ualeant ad deponendas potius quam ad suscipiendas ~ones *Div.* 2.112; quod ~onibus impediri sese diceret Caes. *Gal.* 5.6.3; neque saepe accidit ut neglecta quispiam ~one .. (spolia) capta apud se occultare .. auderet 6.17.5; festis .. diebus .. riuos deducere nulla ~o uetuit Verg. *G.* 1.270; duo iuuenes .. non initiati templum Cereris inprudentes ~onis .. ingressi sunt Liv. 31.14.7; uiolatis ~onibus eius sacrificii Sen. *Ep.* 97.2; ne uindemiam quidem cogi per ~ones pontificum feriis licet Col. 2.21.4; in ulmo eam (*sc.* myrtum) inseri ~o fulgurum prohibet Plin. *Nat.* 17.124; gens superstitioni obnoxia, ~onibus aduersa Tac. *Hist.* 5.13; nec recusaturum .. in urbem uenire nisi sacerdotii ~one attineretur *Ann.* 15.24; (*w.* ne) antistes templi .. ~onem hospiti intulit, ne .. uictimam caederet V. Max. 7.3.1.

**b** (pred.) that which is prohibited, taboo; also, a positive obligation, rule.

▶ nam nil esse mihi ~ost dicere Ter. *Hau.* 228; nec tamen .. est habendum ~oni nocentem aliquando, modo ne nefarium .. defendere Cic. *Off.* 2.51; ut uelut numine aliquo defensa castra oppugnare iterum ~o fuerit Liv. 2.62.2; quia collegam suffici censori ~o erat 6.27.4; tertiam ex his (deis) nominare sub tecto ~o est Plin. *Nat.* 18.8; huc introire nisi necessario .. ~o est Suet. *Aug.* 6; equo Dialem flaminem uehi ~o est Gel. 10.15.3;—(*pred. dat.*) ~oni est quibusdam porta Carmentali egredi Fest. p.285M;—~onem addunt, ubi (polium) inuentum sit, protinus adalligandum Plin. *Nat.* 21.147; scrobem repleri .. ~o est ac terrae piamentum 25.30.

**2** An impediment to action proceeding from doubt, religious awe, conscience, etc., a scruple; (w. gen.) a scruple (with regard to).

▶ uocat me ad cenam; ~o fuit, denegare nolui Pl. *Cur.* 350; noua nunc ~o in te istaec incessit Ter. *An.* 730; oratio nimia ~one attenuata Cic. *Brut.* 283; cum ex bello diuturno .. res in eam consuetudinem uenisset ut homines minore ~one armis uterentur *Tul.* 10; qui omnia sine ulla ~one quibus uoluit est dilargitus *Agr.* 2.81; '.. hodie tricesima sabbata: uin tu curtis Iudaeis oppedere?' 'nulla mihi .. ~o est' Hor. *S.* 1.9.71; ~onibus quibusdam animo obiectis, oraculum aditurus Delphos escendit Liv. 41.22.5; (*w.* quominus) quae ~o C. Mario .. non fuerat quo minus .. praetorem occideret Cic. *Catil.* 3.15;—sperarunt .. se iniecturos uobis .. iudicandi iustam moram ac ~onem *Caec.* 4; ut .. quosdam etiam ~o ceperit ulterius quicquam eo die conandi Liv. 28.15.11.

**3** A state of impediment, etc., consequent on the violation or non-observance of supernatural laws.

▶ simulacrum .. si dedicasti, sine ~one loco moueri potest Cic. *Dom.* 121; id .. erat de Clodiana ~one ab senatu constitutum *Att.* 1.14.1; cum .. rem .. illam in ~onem populo uenisse sentiret *N.D.* 2.10; ~ones interpretantur (*sc.* druides) Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.4; in ~onem uertentes comitia biennio habita Liv. 5.14.2; Iouis Solisque equis aequiperatum dictatorem in ~onem .. trahebant 5.23.6; his (*i.e. changes of sex in cocks and hens*) .. expositis .. consul de ~one patres consuluit 22.1.14; in ~onem .. uenit aedem Concordiae .. locatam ad id tempus non esse 22.33.7; ne sacrificium Alexandri .. edito gemitu ~one aspergeret V. Max. 3.3.ext.1; infelices .. existimantur (arbores) damnataeque ~one, quae neque seruntur umquam neque fructum ferunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.108; qui proficiscenti Othoni moras ~onemque nondum conditorum ancilium adferrent Tac. *Hist.* 1.89; quas (*sc.* leges) .. Athenienses .. poenis et ~onibus sanxerunt Gel. 2.12.1; ut discedere ab eo (*sc.* sacerdotio) sine ~one non possint Ulp. *dig.* 50.5.13;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum .. Cotta Xuiris ~onem iniecisset non posse nostrum sacramentum iustum iudicari Cic. *Caec.* 97; oblata ~o Cornuto est pullariorum admonitu non satis diligenter eum auspiciis operam dedisse *Fam.* 10.12.3; ~o deinde incessit uitio eos creatos Liv. 8.17.4;—(*w. ref. to expiation*) ~ones deorum immortalium expiandae et .. multorum .. innocentium sanguis .. luendus est Cic. *Ver.* 1.8; ut inexpiabiles ~ones in rem publicam inducerentur *Phil.* 1.13; uelut piamentum et exsolutio omnis contractae ~onis Cap. *iur.* 15.

**b** a question involving such an impediment, etc.

▶ ~onis iudices pontifices fuisse, legis esse senatum Cic. *Att.* 4.2.4; nulla de re prius quam de ~onibus senatum consuluere Liv. 6.1.9; 37.1.1; quoniam de ~onibus tractabatur Tac. *Ann.* 3.71; (*w. indir. qu.*) incessit dein ~o quonam in templo locandum foret donum 3.71.

**4** A manifestation of divine sanction.

▶ omnis cursum mihi prospera dixit ~o Verg. *A.* 3.363; quae ~ones monerent Suet. *Jul.* 86.1; falsas ~ones conferebat, si quid istae res eum .. adiutabant Gel. 15.22.2; (*cf.*) repente uocem sancta misit ~o Phaed. 4.11.4.

**5** A consideration enforcing conformity to a religious or moral principle, a sanction.

▶ quoniam (amicitiae) partim sunt ~onibus iunctae, partim non sunt Cic. *Inv.* 2.168; contra omnis diuinas atque humanas ~ones *Ver.* 5.34; bustum legum omnium et ~onum *Pis.* 11; quantae saluti sint foederum ~ones *Leg.* 2.16; ut .. nulla .. mendaci ~one obstrictus uideretur Caes. *Civ.* 1.11.2; quod perterritus miles .. timori magis quam ~oni consulere consuerit 1.67.3; cum ~one inuiolatos eos, tum lege etiam fecerunt Liv. 3.55.7; exsoluamus ~one populum, si qua obligauimus 9.8.6; ut aedem .. fieri senatus iuberet .. in ~onem uenit 10.37.16; idem dies P. Scipionem propiore etiam ~one, quia salius erat, diiunxerant ab exercitu 37.33.7; uxorem enim uiuam amare uoluptas est, defunctam ~o Stat. *Silv.* 5.pr.; nihilne tu in ea cogitas nisi unam parentis ~onem? Apul. *Apol.* 85;—(*imposed by an oath*) quem uos socium uestrae ~onis iurisque iurandi facile esse patiamini Cic. *Cael.* 54; contra ~onem iuris iurandi .. crudelissime interficiuntur Caes. *Civ.* 3.28.4; sacramenti ~onem rupistis Liv. 28.27.4; Nicomachum ~one .. deum adstrictum Curt. 6.8.12; solutos ipsos uinculo ~onis Sen. *Con.* 2.2.6; qui .. restipulationis poenam patitur, ei .. neque iurisiurandi ~o iniungitur Gaius *Inst.* 4.181; (*w.* ut) relinquitur noua ~o, ut .. respiciatis illud (sacramentum) quod deditione ducis .. sublatum est Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.10; (*poet.*) quamquam iura deum et sacri sibi conscia pacti ~o .. mouent V. Fl. 8.402.

**6** A sense of the presence of supernatural power, religious fear, awe.

▶ tibi illa Diana .. ~onem nullam attulit? Cic. *Ver.* 4.78; perturbari exercitum .. ~one et metu, quod .. plena luna defecisset *Rep.* 1.23; milites ~one pluuia (*sc.* aqua) .. usi Sal. *Jug.* 75.9; cum plena ~one ciuitas esset Liv. 7.28.7; adeo minimis etiam rebus praua ~o inserit deos 27.23.2; ingens ~o et ex ea formido quaedam incussa est Curt. 4.10.2; subire tacitam ~onem animos propius accedentium Plin. *Nat.* 5.7; tacito percurrit pectora sensu ~o Sil. 13.317; Auitum .. in litus educto (delphino) ~one praua superfudisse unguentum Plin. *Ep.* 9.33.9; (*cf.*) uillaribus gallinis et ~o inest Plin. *Nat.* 10.110;—(*pl.*) rursus in antiquas referuntur ~ones Lucr. 6.62; nouas sibi ex loco ~ones fingunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.37.8; accesserunt quae cumularent ~ones animis Liv. 42.20.5; (*dist. from* superstitio) uni cuique uirtuti finitimum uitium reperietur .. ut .. superstitio, quae ~oni propinqua est Cic. *Inv.* 2.165.

**b** religious feeling; (w. pejorative force) superstition.

▶ non .. credo ~onem et Iudaeorum et hostium impedimento praestantissimo imperatori .. fuisse Cic. *Flac.* 68; duas res sanctissimas, ~onem et pudicitiam *Prov.* 24; uetera iam ista et ~one omnium consecrata *Tusc.* 1.32; iam ante in eo ~o ciuitatis apparuerat Liv. 5.50.7; propior publicae ~oni quam priuatae caritati V. Max. 1.1.10; simulacrum .. quod ibi praecipua ~one cultum erat 1.8.3; quemadmodum ~o deos colit, superstitio uiolat Sen. *Cl.* 2.5.1; profana philosophiae turba inperitorum .. inops ~onis .. deos .. neglegit Apul. *Soc.* 3; ob insignem .. ~onem et integritatem eivs *CIL* 10.6441;—tantum ~o potuit suadere malorum Lucr. 1.101; dum uera re tamen ipse ~one animum turpi contingere parcat 2.660.

**7** A quality (attached to a person, place, object, action, etc.) evoking awe or reverence, sanctity.

▶ magnam possidet ~onem paternus maternusque sanguis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 66; si nullam ~onem sors habebit *Ver.* 1.38; simulacrum .. antiquissima praeditum ~one 4.72; si tanta illis comitiis ~o est *Mur.* 38; nec in sacerdotibus tanta offusa oculis .. ~one motus Liv. 2.40.3; silua praecinctus opaca est lacus, antiqua ~one sacer Ov. *Fast.* 3.264; Hercules .. detractae ~onis suae .. grauem .. poenam exegisse traditur V. Max. 1.1.17; ~onem ludorum crescentibus opibus secuta lautitia est 2.4.6; hominis genibus quaedam et ~oinest Plin. *Nat.* 11.250; lucos .. in quibus grandia .. robora iam non tantam habent speciem quantam ~onem Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.88; signa et aquilam amplexus ~one sese tutabatur Tac. *Ann.* 1.39; si .. non delato iuratum sit, nulla erit ~o nec ullum iusiurandum Ulp. *dig.* 12.3.4.1;—(*w. gen.*) an istae dedicationes et templorum .. ~ones ad honorem deorum .. constitutae sint Cic. *Dom.* 119; ~o pauidos terrebat agrestis dira loci Verg. *A.* 8.349; licet collapsa sit (aedes), ~o eius occupauit solum Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.71(76); ut eorum (*sc.* spirituum) ~one lymphantes .. sine cibo potuque sint Apul. *Mun.* 17; locvs .. maceria clvsvs .. ad ~onem sepvltvrae lolliarvm *CIL* 14.3797; (*cf.*) tectum .. horrendum siluis et ~one parentum Verg. *A.* 7.172; (*poet.*) fontisque fluuiosque uoco, quaeque aetheris alti ~o et quae caeruleo sunt numina ponto 12.182.

**b** (as a quality of gods).

▶ se et ~one Iouis Capitolini et hominum existimatione impediri Cic. *Ver.* 4.66; fortissimorum ciuium mentis, quae mihi uidentur ex hominum uita ad deorum ~onem et sanctimoniam demigrasse *Rab. Perd.* 30; si .. templum publici consili ~one Concordiae deuinxisset *Dom.* 131; (tales uiri) prope ad immortalitatis et ~onem et memoriam consecrantur *Mil.* 80; nec iam ~o diuum nec numina magni pendebantur Lucr. 6.1276.

**8** The performance of rites, ceremonies, etc., relating to the supernatural, religious observance.

▶ ~onem eam, quae in metu et caerimonia deorum sit, appellant Cic. *Inv.* 2.66; ~onem domesticam, ornamentum urbis .. requirebant *Ver.* 4.93; C. Flaminium Coelius ~one neglecta cecidisse apud Transumenum scribit *N.D.* 2.8; id .. non ad ~onem, sed ad coniurationem pertinere existimabatur Nep. *Alc.* 3.6; ~onis (est) .. aedium .. sacrarum conlocatio Vitr. 1.3.1; eo omnia cum maiore ~one facta, quod nouum .. instabat bellum Liv. 36.36.7; quod ad ~onem deum conparata sit (lex) Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.34; calcata numinum ~one Apul. *Met.* 10.8; altioris .. et magno silentio tegendae ~onis argumentum ineffabile 11.11; (*cf.*) celebratae ibi et prope in ~onem uersae sapientiae Plin. *Nat.* 6.66.

**b** a religious practice, custom, ritual, or sim.

▶ ad cuiusmodi ~onem Graeci .. solent dicere φῶς ἀγαθόν Var. *L.* 6.4; ministri .. ei deo ueteribus institutis ~onibusque Larinatium consecrati Cic. *Clu.* 43; hic arae sunt, hic foci, hic di penates, hic sacra, ~ones, caerimoniae continentur *Dom.* 109; illa furia muliebrium ~onum (*sc.* Clodius) .. impunitatem est .. adsecutus *Fam.* 1.9.15; natio est omnium Gallorum admodum dedita ~onibus Caes. *Gal.* 6.16.1; hac casti maneant in ~one nepotes Verg. *A.* 3.409; cum hydria aqua ad templum .. casta ~one refertur Vitr. 8.pr.4; ira Iouis sollicitati praua ~one Liv. 1.31.8; ne nocturnas ~ones iocum .. faciatis Petr. 17.9; sacerdotum nomine ac ~one durans ad hoc tempus saltatio Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.18; cum Alexandriae .. moenia templaque et ~ones adderet Tac. *Hist.* 4.83; templum et caelestes ~ones decernuntur (*sc.* Augusto) *Ann.* 1.10; Plin. *Pan.* 74.5; sponsalia filiae .. tantum domestica ~one transegit Suet. *Cl.* 12.1; placuit omnem ~onem eo conuertere, ex qua parte caeli terra inluminatur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.134; Apul. *Met.* 1.13.

**9** A particular system of religious observances, cult.

▶ Lentuli .. peruersam atque impiam ~onem Cic. *Sul.* 70; sua cuique ciuitati ~o .. est, nostra nobis *Flac.* 69; *N.D.* 2.8; cum omnis populi Romani ~o in sacra et in auspicia diuisa sit 3.5; ~onis antistites Apul. *Met.* 9.10; in uicem certae ~onis mentita sacrilega praesumptione dei 9.14; (*cf.*) nihil nefas ducere, hanc summam inter eos ~onem esse Liv. 39.13.11;—(*w. gen.*) Aphrodisiensium ciuitas Veneris,

Stratonicensium Iouis et Triuiae ~onem tuebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.62; praecipua ~one Herculis 12.13.

**10** Punctilious regard for one's obligations, conscientiousness.

▸ ea .. erga deos ~o, erga parentes pietas .. nominatur CIC. *Part.* 78; quod probare populo Romano fidem uestram et ~onem non potueritis *Ver.* 1.22; tum enim honori tuo, nunc iam ~oni suae consulunt 2.150; quin .. ~oni potius uestrae quam odio pareatis *Clu.* 158; non tam ingenio et prudentia quam fide et ~one uitae *Deiot.* 16; sum admiratus fidem tuam et in consilio dando ~onem *Fam.* 11.29.1; quae Punica ~one seruata fides ab Hannibale est LIV. 22.6.12; memor .. quod dotem seruasset, illius ~oni acceptum ferri debere V. MAX. 8.2.3; ne ~o peccet inprudens mea PHAED. 3.13.8; cautiores ad custodiam suae ~onis iudices facit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.20; TAC. *Ann.* 16.4; quae .. amicis .. propria impertire .. ~o proconsulis permittit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.236(86N); AT DECLARANDAM .. ADFECTIONIS SVAE ~ONEM *CIL* 8.23226; ad iudicis ~onem pertinet, ut inspiciat qualis .. fundus fuerit POMPON. *dig.* 7.6.2; praetor urbanus .. qui pro sua ~one aestimet ULP. *dig.* 27.9.1.2; si uero nulla suspicio collusionis ~onem praetoris instruxerit 29.4.6.4; 48.18.1.17.

**b** (w. gen.) scrupulous regard (for).

▸ sin est in me ratio rei publicae, ~o priuati offici CIC. *Sul.* 10; si .. isdem (*sc.* parentibus) .. ~o recte iudicandi necessitate collationis addatur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.7; quanta ~o aequitatis, quanta legum reuerentia! *Pan.* 77.3; nec te ~o patris omnino deterreat APUL. *Met.* 10.3; quo maior ~o dicendi habenda est *Fl.* 9.

**religiōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [RELIGIŌSVS + -Ē]

**1** In accordance with supernatural or religious laws.

▸ his diebus, qui ~ius rem rusticam colunt, .. negant debere terram ferro commoueri COL. 11.2.95; hoc et ~ius colligitur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.50; proxima .. adipi laus est, sed maxime suillo, apud antiquos etiam ~ius 28.135; emi lienem uituli .. iubent Magi nulla pretii cunctatione, quoniam hoc quoque ~e pertineat 28.201.

**2** With religious awe or devotion, reverently.

▸ templum Iunonis quod ~issime colebant CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; locus saeptus ~e *Div.* 2.85; ~e admouentes manus LIV. 5.22.4; tunc per fictiles deos ~e iurabatur SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.7; te .. ~e adiri etiam a salutantibus scio PLIN. *Nat.* pr.11; Vergili ante omnes .. natalem ~ius quam suum celebrabat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.8; eum .. ~e humauit APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**b** in conditions of reverence.

▸ ossa ~e quiescentia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.15.

**3** With a sense of moral obligation, conscientiously, scrupulously.

▸ de quo si uos seuere ac ~e iudicaueritis CIC. *Ver.* 3; quod debent facere ii qui ~e et sine ambitione commendant *Fam.* 13.17.3; quidquid rogabatur, ~e promittebat NEP. *Att.* 15; nihil curiose, nihil ~e administrat COL. 3.10.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.6; matris obsequium et sororis officium ~e dispensat APUL. *Met.* 10.23.

**b** with scrupulous attention, carefully.

▸ auunculus meus .. historias .. ~issime scripsit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.5; GEL. 1.3.29.

**religiōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [RELIGIŌSVS + -TĀS] Regard for the divine law.

▸ illa iustitia, quae .. cum ~ate, id est ὁσιότητι, copulatur. quarum ~as deum honori ac suppliciis diuinae rei mancipata est APUL. *Pl.* 2.7.

**religiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [RELIGIŌ + -ŌSVS] PROS.: 1st syllable long VERG. *A.* 2.365.

**1** Full of religious scruples, imbued with religion.

▸ si magis ~a fuerit, tibi dicat PL. *As.* 781; cum tua quid interest, nulla auspicia sunt; cum tuorum, tum fis ~us CIC. *Phil.* 2.99; ita non ~os, ut edint de patella *Fin.* 2.22; per hos .. dies abstinent terrenis operibus ~iores agricolae COL. 11.2.98.

**b** (in a derogatory sense) superstitious.

▸ ut stultae et misere omnes sumus ~ae TER. *Hau.* 650; religentem esse oportet, ~us ne fuas *Inc. poet.* p.6 (GEL. 4.9.1); ecquis incultior, ~ior? CATO *orat.* 194; ~us is .. qui nimia et superstitiosa religione sese alligauerat NIGID. *gram.* 4; ~um patrem .. omnibus territum SEN. *Con.* 1.8.15.

**2** (as pred., usu. of inf., or acc. and inf.) Forbidden by supernatural or divine law, taboo.

▸ campi fructum quia ~um erat consumere LIV. 2.5.3; consulem occisum condi ~um fuit 3.22.1; quia .. inter preces multa deorum mentio erat, ~um parti maximae fuit 5.30.7; 6.27.5; scalas .. escendere ei (*sc.* flaminicae Diali) plus tribus gradibus ~um est GEL. 10.15.29.

**b** *dies* ~*us*, a day marked by a religious ban on business and other activities.

▸ dies .. miseri ac ~i LUCIL. 746; alter ~us etiam nunc dies, alter in uulgus ignotus CIC. *Att.* 9.5.2; ut postero quamuis ~o die committeret proelium FRON. *Str.* 4.7.30; ius .. laboriosissime dixit, etiam suis .. diebus sollemnibus, nonnumquam festis quoque antiquitus et ~is SUET. *Cl.* 14.1; GEL. 4.9.5; (*w.* ad) illum diem ~um Carthaginiensibus ad agendum quicquam rei seriae esse LIV. 26.17.12.

**3** Occupied or practised in religious matters; (m. as noun) a religious devotee.

▸ quem ad modum homines ~i Sibyllae placere dixerunt CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.4; ~i dicuntur, qui faciendarum praetermittendarumque rerum diuinarum secundum morem ciuitatis dilectum habent FEST. p.289M; cuncti populi tam ~i quam profani APUL. *Met.* 11.16;—~i primam nuntiantes horam perstrepunt 11.20; L VETTIO .. ~O A MATRE MAGNA CAPILLATO *CIL* 6.2262.

**4** (of things) Devoted to or concerned with religious use, sacred.

▸ QVAE PECVNIA PVBLICA SACRA ~A EIVS MVNICIPI AD SE .. PERVENERIT *CIL* 1.590.10; uillas signis et tabulis refertas, partim publicis, partim etiam sacris et ~is CIC. *Leg.* 3.31; quae causa eas (*sc.* nuces iuglandes) nuptiis fecit ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 15.86; arbores ~as lucosque succidi permisit 17.267; non nisi ~a purificatione lustratos accedere ad templa debere MART. 8.pr.16; sacra .. Isidis saepe in lintea ~aque ueste .. celebrasse SUET. *Otho* 12.1; tibicen .. omnis uoculae melleus modulator .. seu tu uelles .. Lydium querulum seu Phrygium ~um APUL. *Fl.* 4; (*neut. as noun*) quae ~is adhaerent, ~a sunt PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.43.

**b** (spec., dist. from *sacer*, *sanctus*) dedicated to the dead.

▸ GAL. *gram.* 18 (FEST. p.278M); (res) sacrae sunt quae diis superis consecratae sunt, ~ae quae diis Manibus relictae sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.4; locum .. purum alter (*i.e. of two owners in common*) non potest facere ~um ULP. *dig.* 10.3.6.6; sepulchra hostium ~a nobis non sunt PAUL. *dig.* 47.12.4; HIC LOCVS CVM HORTVLO SVO ~O .. AD SEPVLCHRVM MINDIAE IVLIAE .. PERTENET *CIL* 6.22518; (*combined w.* sanctus) HIC LOCVS MACERIA CLVSVS .. SANCTVS ~VS EST *A. Epig.* 14.219.3.

**c** having religious force or significance.

▸ auctu semper ~us uerius quam saeuus (*sc.* Tiberis) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.55; multis (urtica) .. ~o in cibo est ad pellendos .. morbos 21.93.

**5** (of things) Invested with religious awe or sanctity.

▸ ex fano Apollinis ~issimo noctu clam sustulit signa pulcherrima CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; tu meam domum ~am facere potuisti? *Har.* 33; qui nullum in locum tam sanctum ac tam ~um accessit in quo non .. dedecoris suspicionem relinqueret Q. CIC. *Pet.* 10; per .. domos et ~a deorum limina VERG. *A.* 2.365; (*cf.*) boni baiuli ~is sarcinis (*i.e. their parents*) occupati APUL. *Mun.* 34.

**b** (of actions, institutions, etc.) protected or enforced by religious sanction.

▸ ~um est quod iurati legibus iudicarunt CIC. *Inv.* 1.48; prouinciarum ~a sortitio *Phil.* 3.24; quid ~ius quam .. cum plebe agendi ius aut dare aut non dare? *Leg.* 2.31; tam ~a iura *Amic.* 13; ~issimis iurauit uerbis PETR. 21.3; in sacris nihil ~ius confarreationis uinculo erat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.10; (amicitiae) ~a quadam necessitudine imbutae QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.20.

**6** (of conduct, feelings) Marked by religious awe, reverent.

▸ cui (*sc.* matronae) .. fama clariorem ad posteros tam ~o ministerio pudicitiam fecit LIV. 29.14.12; inter ~am omnium admirationem V. MAX. 1.8.2; communium fortuitorum ~us horror [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.6; eam ut ipsam .. Venerem ~is uenerabantur adorationibus APUL. *Met.* 4.28; OB ~VM AMOREM GERMANITATI DEBITVM *CIL* 8.12355; (*neut. as noun*) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.38.

**7** Faithful to the observances of religion, religious, devout.

▸ quam ~am (illam feminam fuisse putatis), quae sacrari spoliandi rationem ostenderet? CIC. *Ver.* 4.102; templa .. quae nostri maiores ~issumi mortales fecere SAL. *Cat.* 12.3; prodigia .. quae quo magis credebant simplices ac ~i homines, eo plura nuntiabantur LIV. 24.10.6; itaque dii pedes lanatos habent, quia nos ~i non sumus PETR. 44.18; uir .. ~us et eximie deum reuerens APUL. *Met.* 8.30; (*w. part. gen.*) ut .. ~is uiantium moris est *Fl.* 1;—(*iron.*) aspicite, pontifices, hominem ~um et .. monete eum modum quendam esse religionis CIC. *Dom.* 105; quod antiquissimum sollemne .. ad seruorum ministerium ~us censor deduxisti LIV. 9.34.18;—(*transf.*) inuenies ~um, si te adorari permiseris PETR. 127.3.

**b** (of actions) complying with religious duty.

▸ in quibus hominem occidere ~issimum erat PLIN. *Nat.* 30.13.

**8** Behaving with scrupulous integrity, conscientious.

▸ quid est .. ubi discerni (possit) stultus auditor et credulus ab ~o et sapienti iudice? CIC. *Font.* 23; testis .. etiam elegantior ac ~ior *Scaur.* 15; V. MAX. 5.8.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.9; ~a continentia .. maritum teque .. ruinae infortunio libera APUL. *Met.* 5.12; ~a uxor, circa salutem mariti sollicita 10.26; (*w.* in + *abl.*) natio minime in testimoniis dicendis ~a CIC. *Flac.* 23; (*w.* in + *acc.*) IN VIRVM ~A *CIL* 8.647.

**b** scrupulous with regard to accuracy or correctness.

▸ quem rerum Romanarum auctorem laudare possum ~issimum CIC. *Brut.* 44; ad Atticorum .. auris teretes et ~as qui se accommodant *Orat.* 28; Ephorus .. non est ~issimae fidei SEN. *Nat.* 7.16.2; ut potius furentis animi uaticinatio appareat quam ~ae orationis sub testibus fides PETR. 118.6; (*w. gen. of respect*) princeps .. iuris ~issimus PAPIN. *dig.* 31.67.10.

**religō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + LIGŌ¹]

**1** To tie (the hands, hair, etc.) out of the way.

▸ cui flauam ~as comam ..? HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.4; ut .. nudus ac postergum ~atis manibus dederetur hostibus VELL. 2.1.5; SEN. *Thy.* 685; si .. increscentia folia (lactucae) contra ipsa ~entur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.131; TAC. *Ger.* 38.3; (*in fig. phr.*) manus ~antur ad demonstrandam iniuriam [CIC.] *Exil.* 15;—(*pass., w. ret. acc.*) in comptum .. comas ~ata nodum HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.24; magico ~atum bracchia nodo TIB. 1.8.5.

**b** to tie up (a bag or sim.).

▸ anima .. conclusa in uesica, quando est arte ~ata VAR. *Men.* 25.

**c** to tie the hair or hands of (a person) out of the way.

▸ alterius crines umero iactentur .. altera .. ~etur more Dianae OV. *Ars* 3.143;—~a captas in terga sorores STAT. *Theb.* 7.517.

**2** To restrain with bonds, bind fast.

▸ eius (*sc.* Anguis) ipse (*sc.* Ophiuchus) manet ~atus corpore torto CIC. *Arat.* 87; ne ~er dura captiua catena OV. *Ep.* 10.89; manibus .. celasset uultus, si non ~ata fuisset *Met.* 4.683;—(*fig. and in fig. phr.*) quae (*sc.* uirtus) si extrinsecus ~ata pendeat CIC. *Tusc.* 3.37; ~ata catenis .. uestro sub pede bella iacent OV. *Fast.* 1.701;—(*w. point of attachment specified*) aspicite ~atum (me) asperis uinctumque saxis CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23; in Scythica ~atus rupe Prometheus MART. *Sp.* 7.1; Dircen ad taurum crinibus ~atam HYG. *Fab.* 8.5.

**b** to tie up (an animal), tether; to hold on a leash.

▸ ~atos rite uidebat carpere gramen equos VERG. *A.* 9.352; ante ad praesepis boues ~ari non expedit, quam sudare .. desierint COL. 2.3.2; confugit .. in cellulam ianitoris, ~ato pro foribus cane SUET. *Vit.* 16;—quorum alii ~atam (*sc.* leaenam) tenerent PLIN. *Nat.* 36.41.

**c** to bind (with an ornamental band or sim.).

▸ tempora saepe gerens faeno ~ata OV. *Met.* 14.645; aurato ~ans ilia balteo SEN. *Her. F.* 543; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) est hederae uis multa, qua crinis ~ata fulges HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.5.

**3** To hold firmly in place (by tying or sim. means), make fast, secure.

▸ tum .. remos iussit ~are struppis ANDR. *poet.* 9(10); supra .. tigna .. trabes iniecerunt easque axibus ~auerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.2; aeterno ~ata est machina uinclo *Aetna* 230; fac ut (uitis) ad Orientem spectet adminiculo ~ata COL. *Arb.* 4.4; pira quae longa pendent ~ata genesta MART. 1.43.5; aura uehit, ~ant tonsas V. FL. 3.34; quae (*sc.* nymphae) .. secuturam ~ent post terga phaselon STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.31; tabulae ~atae catenis aut erga parietem adfixae POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.245;—(*transf.*) non sunt multa (animalia), quia ex uno ~ata sunt et partes unius ac membra sunt SEN. *Ep.* 113.9.

**b** (spec.) to moor (a ship).

▸ neque nauis ad terram ~andi potestas fiebat CAES. *Civ.* 3.15.2; pubes gramineo ripae ~auit ab aggere classem VERG. *A.* 7.106; ~arat udo litore nauim HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.7; (ratem) ualidis retinaculis parte superiore ripae ~atam LIV. 21.28.7; naues omnes .. ~atas puppibus in altum extraxere 22.20.2; Circaeo ~ata in litore pinu OV. *Met.* 14.248; (*poet.*) (Delos) respuit auras ~atque rates SEN. *Ag.* 390.

**4** To tie down, attach (a rope or sim.).

▸ ne bustum ~ato fune moueret LUC. 8.791;—(*w. point of attachment specified*) qui (*sc.* funiculus) a puppi ~atus scapham adnexam trahebat CIC. *Inv.* 2.154; retinacula mulae .. saxo ~at HOR. *S.* 1.5.19; ~ata ad pinnam muri reste LIV. 8.16.9; querno ~ant in stipite funem OV. *Fast.* 4.331; funem illi ~atum ab umeris eius trahunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.152;—(*cf.* sense 3b) nec .. perfidus in Cretam (*v.l.* Creta) ~asset nauita funem CATUL. 64.174.

**5** (app.) To untie, unfasten.

▸ ait haec minax Cybebe ~atque iuga manu CATUL. 63.84.

**relinō** ~inere, ~ēuī *tr.* [RE- + LINŌ] To unseal (a cask, jar, or sim.).

▸ ~eui dolia omnia, omnis serias TER. *Hau.* 460; si quando sedem augustam seruataque mella thesauri ~ines VERG. *G.* 4.229.

**relinquō** ~inquere, ~īquī, ~ictum *tr.* [RE- + LINQVŌ] ORTHOG. AND PROS.: ~*inqunt* MAN. 4.861, JUV. 12.77; ~*incunt* *BGU* 2.611.2.14, SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.4, PLIN. *Nat.* 17.66, 28.175, 35.5. 1st syll. long LUCR. 4.761 (some edd. *rell-*); *rell-* LUCIL. 10.12, CIC. *Eleg.* fr..

**1** To quit the company of (a person or sim.), depart from, leave.

▸ respice ad me et ~inque egentem parasitum PL. *St.* 331; Bruti nostri hospes qui Brutum Neapoli ~iquisset CIC. *Att.* 16.7.1; una nauigauit .. ~iquit me tantum ad paternam domum SEN. *Con.* exc.3.3; Sirenas .. fallax Vlixes dicitur ~iquisse MART. 3.64.4; ~icta matre ad patruum commigrauit APUL. *Apol.* 98; (*cf.*) sic orsus Apollo mortalis medio aspectus sermone ~iquit VERG. *A.* 9.657; (*fig.*) (compositio) salebrosa et exiliens et ubi minime exspectes ~ictura SEN. *Ep.* 100.7;—(*poet.*) plena ~iquit cera manum summusque in margine uersus adhaesit OV. *Met.* 9.564; trahens lucem matremque ~inquens (*i.e. being born*) MAN. 5.367;—(*by dying*) posteaquam Socrates homines ~iquit APUL. *Pl.* 1.3; (*cf.*) nunc uiuo neque adhuc homines lucemque ~inquo VERG. *A.* 10.855;—(*transf.*) ne finem quidem habiturum esse motus, quia numquam se ipse sit ~icturus (animus) CIC. *Sen.* 78.

**b** to sever one's connection with, forsake, leave.

▸ si illum ~inquo, eius uitae timeo TER. *An.* 210; dum sermones caedimus, illae sunt ~ictae *Hau.* 243; cum isti .. dicunt, non modo a corona .. sed etiam ab aduocatis ~inquuntur CIC. *Brut.* 289; hos qui consulem ~iquerunt hostis necesse est iudicemus *Phil.* 4.5; ~ictum esse me potius quam reliquisse *Att.* 9.15.5; postquam nos Amaryllis habet, Galatea ~iquit VERG. *Ecl.* 1.30; ~ictis .. regiis ducibus LIV. 24.29.8; quotiens deploratus sum a meis, quotiens a medicis ~ictus (*i.e. given up as hopeless*)! SEN. *Ep.* 78.14; te .. cognitum et ~ictum cum fastidierit popina

diues MART. 5.44.9; falli meriti meritique ~inqui V. FL. 5.223; (*of an animal*) cunctata diu taurum sua uacca ~iquit Ov. *Am.* 3.5.41;—(*transf.*) ratione effecta sensus non ~iquit (natura) CIC. *Fin.* 4.38.

**2** To go away and leave (a place), depart from, abandon; *signa ~inquere*, to desert the ranks.
▸ regnum ~iqui saeptus mendici stola ENN. *scen.* 339; illi ipsi qui remanserant .. ~icturi agros omnes erant CIC. *Ver.* 3.121; nisi ante Roma profectus esses, nunc eam certe ~inqueres *Fam.* 7.11.1; depositis .. armis uallum ~inquebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.76.3; tendit iter uelis portumque ~inquit VERG. *A.* 7.7; aues .. nidos in arboribus ~iquisse LIV. 27.4.13; pecora .. prae se agrestes agebant, ut ~inqui subito Africam diceres 29.28.3; Britanni .. eligere latebras et statim ~inquere TAC. *Ag.* 38.1; (*poet.*) postquam lumina sis oculis bonus Ancus ~iquit ENN. *Ann.* 149;—(*of inanim. things*) (signa) quae prius in terras ueniunt terrasque ~inqunt MAN. 4.861; dextram .. ~iquit thyrsus STAT. *Theb.* 7.149;—(*transf.*) ~iquit annum suum seseque in proximum transtulit CIC. *Mil.* 24;—armis abiectis signisque militaribus ~ictis se ex castris eiecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.15.1; ut paene omnes ex Epiro finitimis regionibus signa ~inquerent *Civ.* 3.13.2.

**b** to extend away from; (of a line) to deviate from.
▸ conuersus (Euphrates) ad orientem ~inquit .. Palmyrenas solitudines PLIN. *Nat.* 5.87; bracchia .. quae pelago occurrunt medio longeque ~inqunt Italiam JUV. 12.77;—hic quoque (circulus) brumalem per partes quinque ~inquit MAN. 1.591.

**3** To leave, quit, relinquish (an occupation, obligation, condition, etc.).
▸ roga ut ~inquat alias res et huc ueniat PL. *Rud.* 1212; me ~ictis rebus iussit Pamphilum .. obseruare TER. *An.* 412; non ius iurandum ~iquisti? *Rhet. Her.* 4.19; in omni .. iure ciuili aequitatem ~iquerunt, uerba ipsa tenuerunt CIC. *Mur.* 27; sic iniurias fortunae .. defugiendo ~inquas *Tusc.* 5.118; quae desperat tractata nitescere posse, ~inquit HOR. *Ars* 150; quia totam pueritiam ~iquimus SEN. *Ben.* 3.3.4; quod ego ~icta mea causa tantum pro alio clamo PETR. 108.6; hoc fama pudorque ~ictus .. de te meruere ..? STAT. *Theb.* 3.273; ~ictis somnolentis tenebris APUL. *Met.* 8.12;—(*life*) quem ~icta uita iam mors .. potitast LUCR. 4.761; hunc ipsum uitae mortalis honorem .. ~inquo VERG. *G.* 4.328; TAC. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ii (*sc.* appetitus) .. ~inquunt .. et abiciunt oboedientiam CIC. *Off.* 1.102;—(*w. inf.*) mirari multa ~inquas LUCR. 6.654.

**b** to relinquish (something belonging to one).
▸ reficitur Formianum, quod ego nec ~inquere possum nec uidere CIC. *Att.* 4.2.7; pater, o ~ictum filiae nomen HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.34; speciosis senatus populique Romani nominibus ~ictis TAC. *Hist.* 1.57; quin liceat .. inquilino ~inquere conductionem GAIUS *dig.* 19.2.25.2; (*cf.* sense 2b) qua ~inquit nomen Ionii mare SEN. *Phoen.* 610.

**4** (of conditions, attributes, faculties, etc.) To leave, desert.
▸ quem spes ~iquere omnes PL. *Bac.* 370; animus hanc modo hic ~iquerat *Mil.* 1347; nemo .. tam ab omni .. honestate .. ~ictus CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 23; cernere cum uideamur eum quem uita ~iquit LUCR. 5.63; CAES. *Gal.* 6.38.4; non prius distracti sunt, quam alterum anima ~inqueret NEP. *Eum.* 4.2; calor ossa ~iquit VERG. *A.* 3.308; curae non ipsa in morte ~inquunt 6.444; frigida si puerum quartana ~iquerit HOR. *S.* 2.3.290; ipsi me cantus herbaeque artesque ~inquunt Ov. *Ep.* 12.167; animo ~ictos stupentesque frigida spargimus SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.7; membra uirum terrena ~inquunt, exuiturque animus STAT. *Theb.* 10.937.

**5** To outstrip, leave behind (in attainments or sim.).
▸ inuident .. homines maxime paribus aut inferioribus, cum se ~ictos sentiunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.209; occupet extremum scabies: mihi turpe ~inqui HOR. *Ars* 417; tu par assuetus Homero ferre iugum .. et numquam passu breuiore ~inqui STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.161; omnis .. in omni genere eloquentiae procul a se ~iquit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.51; (*poet.*) uicerat aequalis multumque ~iquerat annos STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.109.

**b** (in physical dimensions).
▸ umeris quantum Diana ~inquit Naidas STAT. *Ach.* 1.294.

**6** To leave (a person) behind on one's departure.
▸ si nunc a nobis abis et Bacchidem hic ~inquis TER. *Hau.* 696; legatus ante bellum profectus, ~ictus in pace CIC. *Lig.* 30; quid illo fiet quem ~iquero, praesertim si fratrem? *Att.* 6.1.14; Hylan nautae quo fonte ~ictum clamassent VERG. *Ecl.* 6.43; legiones quae in Sicilia ~inquebantur LIV. 29.26.8; superueniunt Hypatria quos ibi ~iqueram famulos APUL. *Met.* 11.20; qui ad nundinas profectus neminem ~iquerit ULP. *dig.* 41.2.6.1; (*poet.*) quos effeta domi, quos prima ~iquerat aetas STAT. *Theb.* 6.252.

**b** (w. pred.) to leave (in a particular condition, occupied in a particular manner, etc.).
▸ illos accubantis .. cum scortis ~iqui PL. *Ps.* 1271; me filiis ~inquont quasi magistrum TER. *Ph.* 72; qui pro occiso ~ictus est CIC. *Sest.* 81; quem Clodius Roma proficiscens ~iquerat morientem *Mil.* 48; fleuisti ignoto sola ~icta mari [TIB.] 3.6.40; socios ~iquit hostibus diripiendos LIV. 32.21.15; quam (*sc.* Syriam) pauper diuitem ingressus diues pauperem ~iquit VELL. 2.117.2; te securum ~iquerat exul pater TAC. *Hist.* 4.42; paganos in summo luctu ~inquentes, rursum pergimus APUL. *Met.* 8.23;—(*of the dying*) mortuus est heredemque .. fratrem ~iquit CIC. *Clu.* 21; imperantem .. patriam Lacedaemoniis ~inquebat (Epaminondas) *Tusc.* 2.59; cum (seruus) .. testamento se liberum ~ictum audisset ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.16.

**7** To cause (a thing) to remain behind on one's departure, leave behind.
▸ nil ~inquo in aedibus nec uas nec uestimentum TER. *Hau.* 140; ensem .. quem Orestes abiens ~iquisse dicitur CATO *hist.* 71; quoniam .. ~inquere rationes in prouincia necesse erat CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.2; tecum Philippos .. sensi ~icta non bene parmula HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.10; crebri ~icti in castris ignes LIV. 22.41.9; cute, quam ~incunt angues PLIN. *Nat.* 28.175; rape, congere, aufer, posside; ~inquendum est MART. 8.44.9;—(*w. abst. obj.*) si hac urbe abis, amorem te hic ~icturum putas? PL. *Mer.* 654; hanc eram ipsam excusationem ~icturus ad Caesarem CIC. *Att.* 9.6.1; ibi Verginius maiorem quam ~iquerat in urbe motum exciuit LIV. 3.50.2; (*neut. pple. as noun*) daturus plura ~ictis HOR. *Saec.* 44;—(*w. pred.*) qui pecuniam .. Romae in quaestu ~iquerit CIC. *Man.* 37; opere in medio defixa ~inquit aratra VERG. *G.* 3.519; haec porcis hodie comedenda ~inques HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.19; nobis .. stantia tecta ~iquit V. FL. 8.269; ~inquunt tardandis Italis corruptas igne carinas SIL. 12.522; (*facet.*) nec inuenirem, quo loco stabulum ~iquissem PETR. 8.2; (*ellipt.*) apud sordem urbis .. multo melius est nunc quam ~iquisti CIC. *Att.* 1.16.11.

**b** to leave (a place) behind in one's progress.
▸ longius delatus aestu .. sub sinistra Britanniam ~ictam conspexit CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.2; Clupeam classe praeteruehitur ..; complura .. oppida non longe a mari ~iquit *B. Afr.* 2.6; multum caeli post terga ~ictum, ante oculos plus est Ov. *Met.* 2.187; (*w. pred. phr.*) quo in statu urbem ~iquisset CIC. *Att.* 10.3;—(*transf.*) qui iam post terga ~iquit sexaginta annos JUV. 13.16; CAES. *Gal.* 3.1.6.

**8** To leave behind at one's death; to leave (a person) surviving.
▸ qui annales ~inquere uoluissent ASEL. *hist.* 1; de qua nihil rhetorici isti doctores in praeceptis suis ~iquissent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.87; et cogitaui plura quam ~iquerat PHAED. 3.pr.39; (*w. pred. adj.*) orationis .. eius scriptas quasdam partis ~iquit CIC. *Brut.* 160;—(*w. dat.*) ~IQVI FLETVM NATA GENITORI MEO *CIL* 1.1214.18; prudentiae suae triste nobis desiderium ~iquerat CIC. *Brut.* 2; oro .. te ut .. meum Ciceronem quoi nihil misello ~inquo praeter inuidiam .. nominis mei tueare *Att.* 3.23.5; cui .. coniunx quondam tua dicta ~inquor? VERG. *A.* 2.678; a patre bellum ~ictum filio LIV. 39.29.3; tibi uerba ~inquit .. consolaturque dolentem STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.152; quod .. diuus Adrianus fecit et factum memoriae ~iquit APUL. *Apol.* 11;—ea mortuast: ~iquit filiam adulescentulam TER. *Hau.* 602; ne quam stirpem, ne quem heredem regni ~inquat LIV. 1.53.6; intellegendus est mortis tempore fuisse, qui in utero ~ictus est CLEM. *dig.* 50.16.153; septem ~iquit ex iis quos censor legerat PLIN. *Nat.* 7.156.

**b** (spec.) to leave (an estate, money, etc.) as an inheritance.
▸ argenti sescentum ac mille ~iquit LUCIL. 1053; omnis libros quos frater suus ~iquisset mihi donauit CIC. *Att.* 2.1.12; domum habuit .. ab auunculo hereditate ~ictam NEP. *Att.* 13.2; ex eo genere quaestus pecunia a patre ~icta LIV. 22.26.1; res non parta labore sed ~icta MART. 10.47.3; cum .. aliena res per fideicommissum ~inquitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.262; (*cf.*) fundus a patre relinqui potest, at usucapio fundi .. non a patre ~inquitur, sed a legibus CIC. *Caec.* 74;—(*w. dat.*) qui mihi ~iquit haec quae habeo omnia TER. *Eu.* 120; quas .. copias his (*sc.* proximis) et suppeditari aequius est et ~inqui CIC. *Off.* 1.44; ex qua (*sc.* hereditate) plus inuolauit, quam illi ~ictum est PETR. 43.4; bona sua rei publicae eorum .. ~iquerat TAC. *Ann.* 4.43; ULP. *dig.* 31.51.1.

**c** (leg., w. *ab*) to leave to be paid (by).
▸ alius heres testamento instituitur, a quo etiam legata ~inquuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.103; quid .. si aliam rem ~iquit a substituto ei .. legatario, quam ab instituto non ~iquerat? ULP. *dig.* 30.74; 40.5.24.11.

**d** *scriptum ~inquere*, to leave a written record, leave it on record.
▸ incredibile dictu est quam multi .. de harum ualuarum pulchritudine scriptum ~iquerint CIC. *Ver.* 4.124;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) se etiam in balneis lotum cum filio scriptum ~iquisset *de Orat.* 2.224; alii a seruolis ipsius interfectum eum scriptum ~iquerunt NEP. *Han.* 8.2; Aristoteles .. in problematis scriptum ~iquit .. eorum esse difficiliorem medelam APUL. *Apol.* 51; PAPIN. *dig.* 45.3.18.3.

**9** To leave (a state of affairs, etc.) existing as a result of one's operations.
▸ ut memoriam concinnitatis suae .. ~inqueret in animis eorum a quibus esset auditus CIC. *Brut.* 38; nomina mea .. exsolue. bella reliqua ~iqui *Att.* 16.6.3; una ex parte (*sc.* oppidi) leniter accliuis aditus .. ~inquebatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.3;—(*w. noun cl.*) antequam oblinas, ~inquito qua interspiret CATO *Agr.* 113.1; si ~ictum erat in medio ut lucem caperet VAR. *L.* 5.161;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) mihi .. negoti plus ~iquisti uni quam praeter me omnibus CIC. *Fam.* 10.28.1; neu .. luctuosam uictoriam hostibus ~inquatis SAL. *Cat.* 58.21; regnum Venutio, bellum nobis ~ictum TAC. *Hist.* 3.45;—(*w. abst. subj.*) significatio est res, quae plus in suspicione ~inquit, quam positum est in oratione *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; ulteriora nos ui sua rapiunt nec regressum ~incunt SEN. *Dial.* 3.7.4; inter quas (artes) pictura ne minimum quidem sui uestigium ~iquisset PETR. 88.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) neque ullam esse uoluptatem liquidam puramque ~inquit (*sc.* metus) LUCR. 3.40.

**b** (w. pred. adj., or sim.) to leave (in a given state).
▸ eum Plautus locum ~iquit integrum TER. *Ad.* 10; ne (rami) nimium crebri ~inquantur CATO *Agr.* 32.1; quam ob rem .. hoc nomen triennio amplius .. in aduersariis ~inquebas? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 9; est .. ridiculum .. id ~inquere incertum *Mur.* 78; quod posthac .. nos .. uises neque in epistulis ~inques meis spem aliquam delectationis tuae *Fam.* 7.1.6; denseri poterunt ignes rarique ~inqui LUCR. 1.656; ne quid inexpertum frustra moritura ~inquat VERG. *A.* 4.415; quoniam (consulatus) in certamine ~ictus praemium semper potentioris futurus sit LIV. 6.37.7; urbem tris portas habentem Romulus ~iquit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.66; ipso .. bestiae capite .. solido ~icto APUL. *Met.* 4.14;—(*w. noun cl.*) ut .. testatum apud animum tuum ~inquam, quid senserim CIC. *Fam.* 2.3.1; nec dubium cuiquam ~inquitur, quin arcus imago solis sit SEN. *Nat.* 1.4.1; iuris .. tui natura ~inquet quis deus esse uelis LUC. 1.51;—(*w. abst. subj.*) donec longa dies .. purum .. ~inquit aetherium sensum VERG. *A.* 6.746; hanc .. formam eius (*sc.* mundi) aeterno .. ambitu .. circumagi solis exortus et occasus haut dubium ~iquere PLIN. *Nat.* 2.6;—(*w. pers. obj.*) uiuum te non ~inquam; moriere uirgis CIC. *Ver.* 4.85; eos omnes censores, quoad quisque eorum uixit .. in aerariis ~iquerunt *Off.* 1.40; admonitus ab .. amicis, quos incorruptos Iugurtha ~iquerat SAL. *Jug.* 103.2; neque hominem nobilem .. in hostium potestate ~ictum iri 112.3; qui plebem sine tribunis ~iquisset LIV. 3.55.14.

**c** *in medio ~inquere*, to leave (a question) open; also *in medium ~inquere*: see MEDIVM 7.

**10** To pay no attention to, disregard, ignore.
▸ numeri .. obseruandi .. alio in genere orationis, in hoc omnino ~inquendi CIC. *Orat.* 77; si quando tempus .. dederit occasionem nobis, ut dicamus aliquid. ne ~inquamus *Part.* 30; quis est qui .. uim hominibus armatis factam ~inqui putet oportere? *Caec.* 9; illos .. quasi desperatos aliquos ~inquamus *Luc.* 32; ne mea dona .. intellecta prius quam sint, contempta ~inquas LUCR. 1.53; ille ferox ipsamque precesque ~inquit Ov. *Met.* 14.377; loca uociferans non ulla ~iqui V. FL. 3.685.

**b** to leave out (in speech, writing), omit.
▸ itaque hanc partem totam ~inquam CIC. *Flac.* 13; caedis ~inquo, libidines praetereo *Prov.* 6; uenio .. iam ad sumptuosas, ~inquo istum quaestuosum *Parad.* 49; SEN. *Con.* 7.7.10; cum .. Homeri .. locos effingeret, partim ~iquit, alia expressit GEL. 9.9.3; (*ellipt.*) de obliuiis ~inquam VAR. *L.* 5.10.

**c** to miss out, avoid (an occasion).
▸ dies 'religiosi' dicti, quos .. propter ominis diritatem ~inquimus GEL. 4.9.10.

**11** To leave untouched, allow to remain undisturbed, let alone (abst. or concr. things).
▸ id (*sc.* argentum) si ~inquo ac non peto PL. *Aul.* 109; aliquot altipendulos ~iquimus uindemiae superstites NOV. *com.* 111; cetera de oratione mea tollam ut in causa tamen ~inquam CIC. *Ver.* 3.103; maerorem ~inquis, maeroris aufers insignia *Pis.* 18; probrum in senatu ne ~inquonto *Leg.* 3.7; Epicurus re tollit oratione ~inquit deos *N.D.* 1.123; nimia resecari oportere, naturalia ~inqui *Tusc.* 4.57; cum .. esset ador loliumque, dapis meliora ~inquens HOR. *S.* 2.6.89; ~inquatur (pila) ne minus duos menses, ut siccescat VITR. 5.12.4; iam non modo pacis sed ne belli quidem iura ~icta erant LIV. 24.33.3; uerbum cupiens mutare ~iqui Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.17; lustris .. ~ictum innumeris aurum SIL. 13.88; (*w. non-personal subj.*) cum iste a Syracusanis quae ille calamitosis dies ~iquerat ademisset CIC. *Ver.* 4.151;—(*persons*) quorum (*sc.* regum) alter ~ictus, alter lacessitus *Man.* 4; unam minimamque (*sc.* filiam) ~inque Ov. *Met.* 6.299; (*w.* sibi) nemo est ex inprudentibus, qui ~inqui sibi debeat SEN. *Ep.* 10.2; (*cf.*) adhuc salax erat. non .. illum puto in domo canem ~iquisse PETR. 43.8.

**b** to leave (an interval, space).
▸ fenestras .. quibus in locis uisum est ad tormenta mittenda in struendo ~iquerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.9; inter duas acies tantum erat ~ictum spati 3.92.1; si in is (*sc.* angulis) fenestrarum fuerint lumina ~icta VITR. 4.2.4; (*w. dat.*) spatia .. luminibus .. ~icta 5.1.7;—(*in time*) usque ad septimum diem deliberandi sibi spatium ~iquit NEP. *Eum.* 12.3.

**c** to leave (an action) undone.
▸ nihil ~inquebatur quod ad ornatum portarum .. excogitari poterat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.51.2; nihil o tibi, amice, ~ictum; omnia Deiphobo soluisti VERG. *A.* 6.509; ut nec ~inquerem quicquam, quod exigi deberet a bono fratre SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.3; nullum ~inquam facinus *Thy.* 256.

**12** To leave (to another) to take, attend to, etc.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ut ipse instrumentum oratoris exponeret, tibi eius distinctionem .. ~inqueret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.366; ne hoc quidem senatui ~inquebas .. ut legati ex eius ordinis auctoritate legarentur? *Vat.* 35; ludos nobis 'idiotis' ~inquet *Pis.* 65; palmam Entello taurumque ~inquunt VERG. *A.* 5.472; ut pro uectura frumentum nautis mercator ~inqueret LIV. 30.38.5; lex, quae confessum puniri iubet, sententiam ipsi ~inquit QUINT. *Decl.* 314(p.234,l.20); merces Protagorae .. uersutis et auaris ~inquenda est APUL. *Fl.* 18;—(*w. noun cl.*) mihi ne ut dubitem quidem ~inquatur? CIC. *Luc.* 119; ~inquo tibi quod ab aliis quaeras CAEL. *Fam.* 8.7.2; quam forti .. uos opera adiuuerimus, uestro iudicio ~inquimus LIV. 37.54.28;—(*w. inf.*) dum ex paruo nobis tantundem haurire ~inquas HOR. *S.* 1.1.52.

**b** to leave, abandon (to the purpose, operation, etc., of); to reserve (for an occasion).
▸ urbem sine legibus .. ~ictam direptioni et incendiis CIC. *Fam.* 4.1.2; ne id ipsum quod consultationi ~iquerant pro praeiudicato ferret LIV. 26.2.4; ut .. poenae Medea ~inquar Ov. *Met.* 7.41; pabulo proximarum ~ictae (*sc.* insulae) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.94; famae Tutilium suae ~inquat MART. 5.56.6; posse

et Cheruscos .. internis discordiis ~inqui Tac. *Ann.* 2.26; non curo .. an isti suspicionibus ~inquantur, ego ~inquor Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.11;—huic parti ea ~iqui, in quibus uulnus facit medicus Cels. 7.pr.5.

**13** To leave remaining (after taking, eliminating, etc., the rest), leave as a residue; (pass.) to remain over, be left.
▸ nimium tinnis, ~inque aliquantum orationis, cras quod mecum litiges Pl. *Cas.* 251; quid haberent quod in bonis ~inquerent, si illa detraxissent Cic. *Tusc.* 3.42; equites consectati paucos, qui ex fuga euaserant, ~iquerunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.19.4; neminem Carthaginiensem in iis terris ~iquisse Liv. 28.38.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) quare quisquam magis omnia tollat et uelit ardoris naturam linquere solam, quam neget esse ignis, ⟨aliam⟩ tamen esse ~inquat? Lucr. 1.703; (*w. abst. subj.*) ne quid e nobis ~inquat sepultura Petr. 115.19;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) uentri ~iqui eccam (linguam) quae dicat 'cedo' Pl. *St.* 261; equitatus partem illi attribuit, partem sibi ~iquit Caes. *Gal.* 7.34.2; non tibi iam somnos, non illa ~inquet ocellos Prop. 1.5.11; nihil .. nobis ~iquit fortuna Liv. 23.5.6; sibilat; hanc illi uocem natura ~iquit Ov. *Met.* 4.589; ire supra satis est uitamque ~inquere uicto Stat. *Theb.* 8.126; (*w. abst. subj.*) non aliud Scaeuolae .. capto .. libertatem ~iquit Sen. *Con.* exc.8.4;—quod ad uos, spectatores, relicuom ~inquitur, .. date plausum Pl. *Cist.* 786; cum .. ex eis unum aut plura sumpseris, ut quod ~inquitur tollendum sit Cic. *Top.* 54; ut interfectis omnibus nemo .. ad lamentandam .. calamitatem ~inquatur *Catil.* 4.4; ego unus ~ictus ex multis *Phil.* 13.29; ~inquebatur una per Sequanos uia Caes. *Gal.* 1.9.1; tertia per se nulla potest rerum in numero natura ~inqui Lucr. 1.446; rusticus .. ~ictam persequitur uitem attondens Verg. *G.* 2.406; quam minimum irarum inter nos illosque ~inqui uelim Liv. 8.20.12; ut .. sociorum septem milia peditum et trecenti equites ~inquerentur 26.28.8; rumicis radices tres aquae tribus heminis incoctae, donec sextarius ~inquatur Larg. 127;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) ut nullus locus ~inquatur preci Ter. *Ph.* 547; nunc mihi tertius ille locus est ~ictus orationis Cic. *Mur.* 54; nullam alibi quam in semet ipso cuiquam ~ictam spem Liv. 9.23.8; noctes quoque dedecori adiectas ne quod tempus pudori ~inquatur Tac. *Ann.* 14.20; quae .. ~inquitur uis cantaminibus ..? Apul. *Apol.* 84.

**b** to leave (in a process of enumeration, evaluation, etc.).
▸ illi nil uitist ~ictum quin siet itidem tibi Ter. *Hau.* 1021; qui in summa copia optimorum adulescentium pari continentia .. ~iquit neminem Cic. *Vat.* 26; ut nihil, si ambo consules infesti circumstarent tribunum, ~ictum minarum .. sit Liv. 3.9.6; muliebris fletus et concursatio incerta .. nihil quod humani superesset mali ~inquebant 5.40.3; ut nihil ~ictum sit quo, si adfuisset dictator, res melius geri potuerit 8.30.5; qui unum neminem in terris uiliorem se .. ~iquit Apul. *Apol.* 74.

**14** To leave (as a logical conclusion); (esp. pass.).
▸ miras .. ~inquunt in rebus uiris diuum Lucr. 5.1239;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si non, quod cohibet, solidum constare ~inquas 1.515;—(*w.* ut) adeo illud non ~iquit, ut certa aliqua signa futurae mortis essent Cels. 2.6.14;—~inquitur .. ut abs te sit interemptus *Rhet. Her.* 2.33; ~inquitur ergo, ut omnia tria genera sint causarum Cic. *Inv.* 1.12; *Div.* 2.14; ~inquitur, uti multo meliora inueniantur capita fontium, quae ad septentrionem .. spectant Vitr. 8.2.8; (*w. dat.*) ~inquendum est homini ut .. futura praesentiat Cic. *Div.* 1.127.

**b** (pass.) to remain (as a practical course).
▸ (*w.* ut) ~inquitur ut, si uincimur in Hispania, quiescamus Cic. *Att.* 10.8.2; quid ~inquitur, nisi ut delibari sibi cenas iubeant ..? Fav. in Gel. 15.8.2; Caes. *Gal.* 5.19.3; ~inquebatur ut .. a freto naues essent exspectandae *Civ.* 1.29.2; (*w. dat.*) ~inquebatur Caesari nihil nisi uti equitatu agmen aduersariorum .. carperet 1.63.2.

**reliquātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [reliquor + -tiō]
**1** A balance of money owed.
▸ (*w. subj. gen.*) si pupillus .. ~onem eius (*sc.* tutoris) secutus usuras acceptauerit Paul. *dig.* 26.7.44.1.
**2** (perh.) The surplus force remaining at a naval base when an expedition sails.
▸ c svlgio .. praeposito ~oni classis praetoriae misenativm *CIL* 8.1322; 10.3345.

**reliquātor** ~ōris *m.* [reliquor + -tor] A person who is in arrears in the payment of money due, a defaulter.
▸ ~ores uectigalium ad iterandam conductionem, .. admittendi non sunt Paul. *dig.* 39.4.9.2; cum superioris anni sit ~or Scaev. *dig.* 46.3.102.2.

**reliquī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [reliqvvs]
**1** The others (apart from persons named or implied), the rest.
▸ nunc et illi et ~i dicent Cic. *Ver.* 2.156; in eadem opinione fui qua ~i omnes *Att.* 8.11d.3; ex is (generatos) .. Iouem atque Iunonem, ~os *Tim.* 39; Caes. *Gal.* 5.58.4; duce .. ad ~orum terrorem in crucem sublato Liv. 22.13.9; uir ~is, uni sit puer ille mihi Mart. 4.42.14; Marcel. *dig.* 50.16.95; (*w.* de) ~i de factione Sal. *Rep.* 2.9.4; (*w. part. gen.*) ~i coniuratorum Tac. *Ann.* 15.70.
**2** Those remaining (after the death or elimination of others), the survivors.
▸ ~os e fuga collegit Nep. *Han.* 6.5; duo ~i ex eis fugerunt *B. Hisp.* 22.3; ~i (*i.e. geese*) reuolutam .. collegerant fabam Petr. 136.7.

**b** one's successors, posterity.
▸ ut facile bellum ~is traderet Cic. *Off.* 2.40; cuius .. rei maior nostra quam ~orum est admiratio Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.6.

**reliquiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [reliqvvs + -ia] Forms: sg. Apul. *poet.* 2.6 (*Apol.* 6). Pros.: 1st syll. long in dactylic verse (sometimes spelled *rell-*).
**1** That which remains after some process of reduction or elimination, the remnants, remains.
▸ qui nisi huc redit, paucorum mensum sunt relictae ~ae Pl. *Mos.* 81; quis oportuit amissa restituere, hisce etiam ~as auerrerunt Macer *hist.* 26; ut doleremus quicquam esse ex illis ~is quod uidere possemus Cic. *Phil.* 2.73; *Att.* 4.1.3; sin eadem nos fortuna premet, etiamne ~as tuas misera proicies? *Fam.* 14.2.3; ~as Troia ex ardente receptas Verg. *A.* 7.244; neue intus aliquae dissipatae ~ae maneant (*i.e. after an operation*) Cels. 7.26.3.a; si quis oculum .. casus excusserit, ~ae illi suae satisfacient Sen. *Ep.* 9.4; omnis uacui iam pectoris efflat ~as Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.151; consumptis .. igne omnibus dapibus, super calentes ~as lapides conlocabant Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.105; Suet. *Aug.* 1;—(*w. part. gen.*) haec bonorum eiius sunt ~ae Pl. *Rud.* 200; ambustas fortunarum mearum ~ae Pl. *Rud.* 200; ambustas fortunarum mearum ~as Cic. *Dom.* 113; quorum (*sc.* librorum) ~ae multo meliores sunt quam putaram *Att.* 4.4a.1; Liv. 26.30.10; asello iussit ~as poni hordei Phaed. 5.4.3; V. Fl. 7.368; ~ae prioris delubri Tac. *Hist.* 4.53; (*in abst. context*) arma .. ferrumque .. uelut solas ~as spei suae intuentes Liv. 5.42.8;—(*w.* de) de bonis quod restat ~arum Pl. *Rud.* 1287.

**b** remnants of food (left from a meal), scraps, leavings; the dregs (left at the bottom of a jug or sim.).
▸ calefieri iussi ~as Pl. *Per.* 105; *St.* 231; Sen. *Ep.* 77.8; nisi ~as pueris diuiserit Petr. 67.2; quo panes ~ae totius multitudinis congestae fuerant Apul. *Met.* 4.22; (*sg., of scraps adhering to the teeth*) tenuem .. puluisculum .. conuerritorem pridianae ~ae *poet.* 2.6 (*Apol.* 6);—(*w. part. gen.*) ubi ~arum ~as reconderem Pl. *Cur.* 388; porcorum, pullorum, piscium .. largissimas ~as Apul. *Met.* 10.13;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut ~arum sit potius aliquid quam te hinc patiar non satiatum discedere Cic. *Top.* 25; uoluptatum flagitiorumque istius ipse ~as colligebat *Ver.* 2.136; uellem Idibus Martiis me ad cenam inuitasses; ~arum nihil fuisset *Fam.* 12.4.1;—quale .. bonum antehac fuisse, tales cum sint ~ae! Phaed. 3.1.6.

**c** (w. gen.) that which remains as the consequence (of a process, action, etc.); also, by the action (of persons or instruments).
▸ quae ~as communis calamitatis, communis liberos tueretur Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; superioris .. permixtionis ~as *Tim.* 42; serua altera Troiae Pergama, ~as Danaum atque immitis Achilli Verg. *A.* 3.87; tam robustas senectutis ~as V. Max. 6.2.10; Phaed. 3.epil.15; ~as Neronianarum sectionum nondum in fiscum conuersas Tac. *Hist.* 1.90; (*cf.* sense 2) operire ~as malae pugnae imperauit *Ann.* 15.28;—~as ueterumque uides monimenta uirorum Verg. *A.* 8.356; e ~is limae suam statuam fecit Plin. *Nat.* 34.43; (*cf.*) quorum .. nec ~as (*i.e. excrement*) et effusa intueri dedignatur (medicus) Sen. *Dial.* 2.13.2.

**2** The remains or relics of a dead person, esp. after cremation; also, w. *corporis*.
▸ neu ~as quaeso mias sireis .. per terram .. diuexarier Pac. *trag.* 200; C. Marii sitas ~as Cic. *Leg.* 2.56; Verg. *A.* 4.343; 5.47; ~as socii defletaque miscent nomina V. Fl. 5.60; ~ae Vari legionumque insepultae Tac. *Ann.* 1.60; ~as .. nutrices cum Acte concubina .. condiderunt Suet. *Nero* 50; ex bustis et rogis ~as quaedam .. petuntur Apul. *Met.* 2.20;—vbei se ~ae conlocarent corporis *CIL* 1.1214.6; Sen. *Oed.* 1021; *Phaed.* 1247; *CIL* 11.3253.

**3** The remaining members (of a group of people), survivors.
▸ nullum .. receptum Antonium ~asque, quae cum eo essent, habere Planc. *Fam.* 10.11.2; ~is ex fuga collectis *B. Alex.* 42.4; de tanto exercitu ~as esse nullas *B. Afr.* 93.3;—(*w. part. gen.*) ubi .. huius generis ~as restare uideo Ter. *Ad.* 444; ~as hostium Brutus persequitur Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.3a(4); gladiatoriae familiae ~as Caes. *Civ.* 3.21.4; ~as illorum uirorum uix arma .. sustinentes Liv. 23.45.3; Vell. 2.32.5; e ~is Germanici exercitus Tac. *Hist.* 4.76; (*cf.*) ex intermortuis Catilinae ~is Cic. *Pis.* 16.

**b** the survivors (of an event) or of the action (of a person, etc.).
▸ Troas, ~as Danaum atque immitis Achilli Verg. *A.* 1.30; 1.598; Cannensis ~ae cladis hic exercitus erat Liv. 25.5.11; ~is pugnaeque et fugae collectis 36.19.9; V. Max. 4.8.2; ~as uictoriae nostrae colliget Sen. *Suas.* 5.5.

**4** The remaining parts or stages (of an activity, process, condition, etc.), vestiges, traces.
▸ ut aui ~as (*i.e. what was left unfinished by him*) persequare Cic. *Sen.* 19; Cels. 2.14.6; ubi .. iam .. cursus pituitae constitit, ~as .. discutiunt balneum et uinum 6.6.8.b; si quae ~as remanserint, ammoniaco tollendae erunt Larg. 131; etiam in usu cotidiano quasdam ~as habet (*sc. this way of speech*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.1;—(*w. part. gen.*) quae .. lex .. fumantis ~as coniurationis exstinxit Cic. *Cael.* 70; ut ad ~as Asiaticae negotiationis proficiscare *Fam.* 6.8.2; prius quam ~as meae diligentiae consequar Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.5; eadem uis .. ~as uitae .. aufert Lucr. 6.825; omnes ~ae belli arrectae Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.8; ~as Bacchanalium quaestionis .. exsecutus est Liv. 39.41.6; effeta .. humus .. nullas .. uirium ~as habet Col. 2.4.11; dum adhuc autumni ~ae sunt 9.14.13; totis animae se cogit in ictum ~is Stat. *Theb.* 8.726; quasi uoluntatis ~is in furiosis manentibus Ulp. *dig.* 1.6.8.

**reliquor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [reliqvvm + -ō²] (dep. or refl.) To be in arrears in respect of money owed.
▸ si .. in muneribus publicis .. ~atus est Ulp. *dig.* 10.2.20.6; qui ex administratione rei publicae ~antur 50.4.6.1;—(*w. internal acc.*) qui .. ~atus est amplam summam Scaev. *dig.* 33.7.20.1; cum .. post mortem testatoris sibi commissa ~etur 40.7.40; debitum, quod e conductione ~atus est Paul. *dig.* 26.7.46;—(*w. abl.*) summas, quibus ~atus erat .. ex uariis causis Scaev. *dig.* 33.8.23;—rationes .. reliquas .. quas quis se ~auit Ulp. *dig.* 34.3.9.

**reliquum, ~cuum, ~cum ~quī** *neut.* [reliqvvs]
**1** That which is left after a process of subtraction or elimination, the remainder, residue, rest.
▸ paene oblitus sum ~cuom dicere Pl. *Poen.* 118; numquam .. postulat—id quod datumst, sed ~cuom dat operam—ne sit ~cuom *Truc.* 15; omnis .. agros. populo Romano ex parte decuma, C. Verri ex omni ~quo uectigalis fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.103; 4.64; Tac. *Ann.* 16.11; ut .. praeceptis quinquaginta milibus nummum ~quum omne .. ciuitatibus redderem Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.75(79).2; ~cum .. deincipiti die perlecturum Apul. *Fl.* 16; (*cf.*) addendo deducendoque uidere, quae ~qui summa fiat Cic. *Off.* 1.59;—(*pl.*) audi ~cua — loquere, audio Pl. *As.* 791; decreta, responsa, ~qua, si quae sunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.116; haec senatus: ~qua populus Romanus .. persequetur *Phil.* 13.12; ut in ~quis eius modi *Fat.* 5; Caes. *Civ.* 3.16.5; id habet lucidum ~quis obscura (*sc.* luna) Vitr. 9.2.4; ~qua hic liber cogit Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.1; certo ~qua ordine ducam Stat. *Theb.* 1.302; ne .. iudex ~quorum defensioni sit auersior Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.11; Maur. 1742; (*w.* ex) iussit .. ~qua ex domo locari Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70(75).2;—(*w. part. gen.*) illud breue uitae ~quum Cic. *Sen.* 72;—quum noctis Liv. 2.64.11; Agrigentum inde, quod belli ~quum erat .. duxit legiones 26.40.2; dum ~quum tempestatis exsaeuiret 30.39.2; pecuniae .. ~quum Labeo *dig.* 19.2.60.4; ~quo .. aestatis minuitur (Danuuius) Sen. *Nat.* 4a.1.2;—(*pl.*) ~qua uaticinationis breui esse confecta Cic. *Div.* 1.68; per consules ~qua belli perfecta Liv. 9.16.1; Vell. 2.123.1; ~qua propositi Plin. *Nat.* pr.32; ~qua naturae 2.28; ~qua huius sinus 4.91; Tac. *Hist.* 4.51; ad ~qua fallaciae pergimus Apul. *Met.* 4.15;—(*contrasted w.* hoc) cum ~qua tum de hoc scire aueo omnia Cic. *Att.* 14.7.1; quis non inter ~qua .. hoc quoque miretur ..? Vell. 2.122.1; ~qua rerum tuarum .. alium dominum sortientur; hoc numquam tuum desinet esse Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.4.

**b** (pl.) the mortal remains (of a person); sim., *mortis ~qua.*
▸ vbi ~qva corporis svi sint *CIL* 8.3582; ~qvis eivs (hvc) delatis 12.118;—insultatum quoque mortis ~quis Flor. *Epit.* 2.3(3.15.6).

**c** *de ~quo*, as regards what remains, for the rest.
▸ de ~quo iam nostra culpa fuerit, si te .. dimiserimus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.100; de ~quo .. causam .. in uestra fide .. deponit *Caec.* 103; de ~quo quid tibi ego dicam? *Att.* 16.13b(c).2; *Fam.* 12.30.7.

**d** *sic ~qua*, and so on; also, *et ~qua* or *~qua*.
▸ ideo non dicitur feminus femina feminum, sic ~qua Var. *L.* 9.57;—'ut adeas, tantum dabis' et ~qua Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.106; 9.4.124.

**2** (part. gen. w. neut. prons.).
▸ (*w.* nihil) ei .. nil uideo esse ~cui Pl. *Trin.* 14; nihil belli ~qui fore Cic. *Fam.* 12.5.2; *Fin.* 1.30; Caes. *Gal.* 1.11.5; nihil ~qui praeter terram nudam Liv. 26.35.5;—(*w. interr. pron.*) quid ~cuist quin habeat quae .. dicuntur bona? Ter. *Hau.* 193; narra .. qui sermones sint habiti et quid ~qui sit Var. *R.* 2.5.2; mihi quidem quantulum ~qui est? Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; quid ~qui habemus praeter miseram animam? Sal. *Cat.* 20.13;—(*w. indef. pron., etc.*) quibus aliquid .. ~qui fuerit ex magno patrimonio Cic. *Ver.* 3.121; Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.5; estne uiris ~qui aliud quam soluere iniuriam ..? Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.15; Liv. 32.13.7; ut ego ne apud te quidem spei quicquam ~qui habeam 40.12.5.

**b** *~qui facere*, to let (something) remain, leave; *nihil ~qui facere*, to leave nothing undone.
▸ ne hoc quidem sibi ~qui facit Cic. *Ver.* 1.2; tantum .. quantum ~qui scribae fecerant 3.198; nihil fit ~qui uictis Sal. *Cat.* 52.4; Liv. 7.35.8;—nihil ad celeritatem sibi ~qui fecerunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.26.5; me nihil ~qui fecisse, quod ad sanandum me pertineret Nep. *Att.* 21.5; nihil ~qui faciunt quo minus inuidiam .. permouerent Tac. *Ann.* 1.21.

**3** A sum of money left owing, an amount in arrears; a balance to one's credit.
▸ arrabo sic data ut ~quum reddatur Var. *L.* 5.175; se dimidium eius ei, quod pactus esset, .. daturum; ~quum a suis Tyndaridis .. peteret Cic. *de Orat.* 2.352; me angit ratio ~quorum meorum *Att.* 16.3.5; cum .. tanta ~qua sint mihi (*i.e. owing to me*) 16.15.5; ~qua colonorum Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.6; ~qua creuerunt 9.37.2; Scaev. *dig.* 32.101.1; Gaius *Inst.* 4.56; si ~qua non trahat, liber sit Papin. *dig.* 40.7.34; siue .. quid domino debeat .. ex rationum ~quis Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.9.6;—(*in fig. phrs.*) accipite ~cuom: alieno uti nil moror Pl. *Capt.* 16; ~qua iam a me meae perpetuae consuetudini .. debentur Cic. *Sul.* 87;—bella ~qua reliqui *Att.* 16.6.3.

**4** (pl.) Things yet to be, subsequent events, the future.
▸ praeteritorum recordatio est acerba et acerbior exspectatio ~quorum Cic. *Brut.* 266; *Man.* 47; ~qua cura *Fam.* 16.9.3; ut ~qua ex sententia succedant *ad Brut.* 1.9.3; Tac. *Ann.* 13.50.

**b** *in ~quum*, for the future, from now on, from then on; sim., *de ~quo*.
▸ ut .. me .. in ~quum facias alacriorem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.2; nobilitas .. plus .. in ~quom sibi timoris quam potentiae addidit SAL. *Jug.* 42.4; LIV. 3.21.2; in ~quum .. cautum est, ne qua Bacchanalia Romae .. essent 39.18.8; feminis .. in ~cum pudicitia insignis est MELA 1.46; adfert .. in ~cum securitatem SEN. *Cl.* 1.21.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.182;—si quid erit noui adlatum, sciam de ~quo quid agendum sit CIC. *Att.* 3.9.3; de ~quo tutae sunt perpetua securitate (*sc. cypress seedlings*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.74.

**reliquus, ~qus, ~cuus, ~cus ~qua, ~quum** *a.* [< **reliquouos*, cf. RELINQVŌ] PROS.: quadrisyll. in early verse, LUCR., PHAED.; trisyll. in PERS. and subsequently. 1st syll. long in LUCR. (2.955, 3.648, 4.976).

**1** The rest of, the remaining (after the elimination of other things or of part, or other than that specified).
▸ ut ~cuam uitam exigat cum eo uiro TER. *Hec.* 490; cum corrigia disruptast, enatare cum ~qua VAR. *Men.* 267; iter ~quum conficere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.290; greges armentorum ~quique pecoris *Phil.* 3.31; cupio Alexandream ~quamque Aegyptum uisere *Att.* 2.5.1; ~qua pars epistulae 15.26.2; ~qua .. et quarta uirtus sit ipsa frugalitas *Tusc.* 3.17; ~qua multitudo puerorum mulierumque CAES. *Gal.* 4.14.5; *Civ.* 2.37.4; arcem sacerdotibus .. tradunt, ~quum oppidum relinquunt NEP. *Them.* 2.8; ~quo aere aedem .. faciendam locauit LIV. 10.46.14; retro .. caput ad ~cum corpus spectat CELS. 7.29.7; mensura .. praefinita secundum ~quam diligentiam suam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.119; MART. 14.38.2; 'o' quidem .. ualidum clamitaui, ~quum autem Caesaris nomen enuntiare non potui APUL. *Met.* 3.29.

**b** (pl.) the other, the remaining.
▸ hoc nauarchi ~qui dicunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.133; contubernales .. ~quas circum iacere passim CAEL. *orat.* 15; CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.4; uini ~quarumque rerum ad luxuriam pertinentium 2.15.4; pendere ad lanium .. simium inter ~cuas merces PHAED. 3.4.2; ~qui conuiuae PETR. 60.2; ~quis duobus cyathis admixtis LARG. 21; ad ~quas occultatas in quadam spelunca sarcinas APUL. *Met.* 6.25; solis et lunae ~quorumque siderum *Mun.* 1; (*transf. ep.*) Hectore funus portante ac ~quis fratrum ceruicibus JUV. 10.260; (*ellipt.*) ut ad metum lubidinem ~quas (*sc.* perturbationes) melius adhibeatur oratio CIC. *Tusc.* 4.59; (*w.* praeter) oppida praeter ea pauca quae ipsi .. tueri poterant ~qua dirui *B. Afr.* 20.4.

**c** (w. inverted order).
▸ mos, ut in ~quis rebus melior, sic in hoc ipso humanior CIC. *Brut.* 85; ad ~quos labores .. etiam hanc molestiam adsumo *Planc.* 3; *ad Brut.* 1.18.4; ad eam sententiam cum ~quis causis haec quoque ratio eos deduxit CAES. *Gal.* 2.10.5; ut .. sint .. intercolumniis ~quis bini (triglyphi), in mediis .. terni VITR. 4.3.4; ut pro ~qua insolentia diceret sibi uasa Corintho afferri PETR. 50.3; in ~quo eius apparatu .. cepit scrinium unguentorum PLIN. *Nat.* 13.3.

**2** (pred.) Left, remaining.
▸ numquid est aliud mali damniue quod non dixeris ~cuom? TER. *Eu.* 996; possitne quae ~qua sient conficere CATO *Agr.* 2.1; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.252; *Ver.* 5.47; cum .. haec .. ~qua essent quae scire cuperem *Att.* 10.3; SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.10; Romanis orbem terrarum ~quum quo bellum iuuarent TAC. *Ann.* 15.13; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~quum est .. uestri similes feminae sintne Romae CIC. *Fam.* 14.14.1;—(*ellipt.*) ~quum est de sestertiis centum milibus 5.20.8.

**b** *~quum est* (w. *ut* cl.) there remains the fact (that); (w. *ut* cl. or inf.) it remains (to do something).
▸ ~quum est ut eum nemo iudicio defenderit CIC. *Quinct.* 87; *Fam.* 6.4.3;—~cum uidebatur esse, ut ostenderemus *Rhet. Her.* 2.2; ~quum est .. ut dicas de conuersa oratione CIC. *Part.* 23; *Man.* 47; ~quum est ut .. mandata nostra exhaurias *Att.* 5.1.5; *Tusc.* 2.47; quid erit ~quom, nisi ut illis .. oboedientes uiuamus? SAL. *Jug.* 31.26; ~quum est ut quae hic uociferantur, eadem in castris .. agant LIV. 5.6.16; ~cum erit, ut eum nolle dicere manifestum sit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.19; quid ~quum nisi ut caperent ferrum ..? TAC. *Ann.* 5.4;—nunc hortari modo ~cum est SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.2.

**c** *quod ~quum est*, as regards what remains, for the rest; also, *~quum est*.
▸ quod ~quum est, iam non possum obliuisci meam hanc esse patriam CIC. *Catil.* 2.27; quod ~quum est, cotidie tabellarios habebis *Att.* 16.15.3; *Fat.* 43; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.1;—~quum est, si .. nomen illud explicat, noli quaerere quanti CIC. *Att.* 13.29.1(2).

**d** *~quum facere*, to leave over (a matter still to be dealt with); *nihil ~quum facere*, to leave nothing undone.
▸ cum de duabus primis (partibus) nobis quidem satis .. dixisses, duas tibi ~quas feceras CIC. *de Orat.* 3.144; *Ver.* 3.104;—prorsus ab utrisque nihil ~quom fieri SAL. *Jug.* 76.4.

**3** Remaining available, that is left to one.
▸ ~quae meae fortunae reciperatae CIC. *Red. Pop.* 3; mea carissima filiola et spes ~qua nostra, Cicero, ualete *Fam.* 14.4.6; ~qui motus uitales LUCR. 2.955; CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.7; nudantes ceruicem .. et ~quum sanguinem iubentes haurire LIV. 22.51.7; ~quas noctis horas male soporati consumpsimus PETR. 103.6; ~quus praeturae dies TAC. *Ann.* 12.4; nomen ~quum infelicis exercitus 15.11; canis saeuitiam offula ~qua redime APUL. *Met.* 6.19;—(*pred.*) is (*sc.* ager) .. solus superfit praeter uitam ~cuos PL. *Trin.* 510; ut pernoscatis ecquid spei sit ~cuom TER. *An.* 25; CATO *Agr.* 2.6; qui .. lucus .. tam sanctus fuit in quo ullum simulacrum .. ~quum sit? CIC. *Prov.* 7; tantum esse ~quum de argento *Att.* 11.24.3; copiarum .. quartam fere partem citra flumen .. ~quam esse CAES. *Gal.* 1.12.2; uix decuma parte die ~qua SAL. *Jug.* 97.3; sibi nihil uiui ~cum LIV. 43.7.7; PERS. 6.68; MART. 1.49.41; quantum in Italia ~quum? TAC. *Hist.* 4.17; *Ann.* 6.36; (*w. inf.*) ~quum est iocari, si hic sinat CIC. *Att.* 7.5.5; (*w. noun. cl.*) non omnino iam perii, est ~cuom quor peream magis PL. *As.* 233;—(*w.* habeo) paucos dies habebam ~quos CIC. *Att.* 6.4.1; *Fam.* 9.15.2; populus Romanus .. ne seruilia quidem alimenta ~qua habet SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.11.

**b** (of persons, etc.) remaining alive, surviving; also, remaining (in a specified condition).
▸ ipse perisse creditus ac duo ~qui equites cum eo .. emerserunt LIV. 29.32.9; de ~cuis (columbis) una PHAED. 1.31.13; amissis .. nobilibus et uno ~quo stirpis regiae TAC. *Ann.* 11.16; SUET. *Tib.* 62.3; in exitium ~qui filii APUL. *Met.* 10.6; (*cf.*) illud παρὰ τὴν ἱστορίαν, .. me ~quum (*i.e. sole surviving*) consularem CIC. *Att.* 13.10.1;—(*pred.*) uti aliqua propago generis nostri ~qua esset GRACCH. *orat.* 44; satis multos .. testis nobis in hanc rem ~quos esse CIC. *Ver.* 1.36; si qui ex tanto exercitu ~qui milites exstant *Pis.* 96; in qua (possessione) animal ~quum nullum est *Att.* 6.1.13;—non decimum quemque esse ~quum militem sine uulnere CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.2.

**c** *~quum facere*, to let (a thing) remain, leave; to leave (a person) alive.
▸ quod ~quum uitae uiriumque fames fecerat CIC. *Ver.* 5.89; cum locum tibi ~quum .. ne ad deditionem quidem feceris *Phil.* 13.48; te .. nullum onus offici cuiquam ~quum fecisse *Fam.* 3.13.1; si quid di .. ~quum Romani nominis fecerint LIV. 22.55.5; 26.47.1;—quos ciuis belli calamitas ~quos fecerat CIC. *Ver.* 2.86; quos ~quos fortuna ex nocturna caede .. fecerat LIV. 9.24.13; CURT. 6.9.27.

**4** Left owing as a debt; *~quum facere*, to leave (a debt) owing.
▸ erat ei .. apud me ~cuom pauxillulum nummorum TER. *Ph.* 37; scis illi ~quum quantum sit CIC. *Att.* 7.3.11; etiamsi quod ~quum sit apud eum non soluat POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.89.2; ME ACCEPISSE .. HS DCCLXXVI ~QVOS *CIL* 4.3340.138.18; (*poet.*) quod ad uos, spectatores, ~cuom relinquitur PL. *Cist.* 786;—~cuom id auri factum quod ego ei .. promisissem *Bac.* 1098.

**5** Remaining yet to be, future, further.
▸ in incerto ~qui temporis euentu CIC. *Quinct.* 83; me .. spe ~quae tranquillitatis praesentis fluctus .. fugisse *Sest.* 73; propter spem temporum ~quorum *Phil.* 5.41; ~quis epistulis tantum faciam ut .. *Fam.* 13.6.2; saeculorum ~quorum iudicium *Div.* 1.36; CAES. *Gal.* 3.16.4; LIV. 24.38.2;—(*pred.*) neque hoc quod ~cuom est plus risuram opinor PL. *Cas.* 858; hoc mi unum ex plurimis miseriis ~cuom fuerat malum TER. *Hec.* 570; siue .. nunc certamen ~quum est CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.12; urbis .. quaecumque ~qua esset fortuna LIV. 5.40.1.

**relocō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [RE- + LOCŌ] To let again, relet.
▸ siquid superfuit .. reseruatum aut redditum ~atumue est cuiquam coloniae HYG. *agrim.* p.80; ea lege fundum locaui, ut, si non ex lege coleretur, ~are eum mihi liceret JAVOL. *dig.* 19.2.51; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.10.

**reloquus ~a, ~um** *a.* [RE- + LOQVOR + -VS] (app.) Speaking in reply.
▸ hinc (*i.e. from* loquor) dicuntur eloquium ac ~i in fanis Sabinis, e cella dei qui eloquuntur VAR. *L.* 6.57 (dub.).

**relūceō ~cēre, ~xī** *intr.* [RE- + LVCEŌ] NB: some pf. exx. perh. to be assigned to next. To shine out, give out light.
▸ lucas ab luce, quod longe ~cebant propter inauratos .. clupeos VAR. *L.* 7.40; *Men.* 400; huic (*sc.* Draconi) non una modo caput ornans stella ~cet CIC. *Arat.* 56; ter flamma ad summum tecti subiecta ~xit VERG. *G.* 4.385; olli ingens barba ~xit *A.* 12.300; metus .. ~centis flammae a capite .. agebat boues LIV. 22.17.2; 30.6.1; ubi oppositas .. solis imago euicit nubes nullaque obstante ~xit OV. *Met.* 14.769; incendis undique ~centibus SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.5; horum (*sc.* fulgorum) aliqua .. extinguntur subinde, qua ~xerant *Nat.* 1.15.3; ~centes rogi *Ag.* 181; subit in summa maria piscis .. appellatus lucerna, linguaque ignea per os exerta tranquillis noctibus ~cet PLIN. *Nat.* 9.82; SIL. 4.539; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.13; GEL. 17.10.18; scutum gerebam longius ~cens APUL. *Met.* 10.1; (*fig.*) hinc omne auxilium uitae rectusque ~xit ordo GRAT. 7;—(*w. abl.*) Sigea igni freta lata ~cent VERG. *A.* 2.312; uestis fulgore ~xit sacra domus OV. *Met.* 11.617; ingentia spatia regionum hostili flamma ~centia SEN. *Dial.* 3.2.1; subitus uentis uiuoque ~xit torre focus V. FL. 3.115; tota .. area hinc auro, hinc argento ~cebat PLIN. *Pan.* 52.3; machinam .. claram et sideribus ~centem APUL. *Mun.* 30.

**b** (of white or brightly coloured things).
▸ robigine eius (*sc.* ferri) per nitorem aeris ~cente PLIN. *Nat.* 34.140; lato gremio patescit purus et uitreus (fons), ut numerare .. ~centis calculos possis PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.2; floris genialis regius nitor ~cebat APUL. *Met.* 4.2.

**relūcescō ~cescere, ~xī** *intr.* [RE- + LVCESCŌ] To grow bright again.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) cum uidet Aesoniden, extinctaque flamma ~xit OV. *Met.* 7.77;—(*w. ref. to daylight*) statim conuersa ad usum manus, ac caeco ~xit dies TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; (*impers.*) paulum ~xit, quod non dies nobis sed aduentantis ignis indicium uidebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.16.

**reluctor ~ārī, ~ātus** *intr.* Also **~ō ~āre.** [RE- + LVCTOR] FORMS: act. APUL. *Met.* 4.20, 7.5 (s.v.l.).

**1** To struggle (against a physical force or adversary), resist.
▸ huic (*sc.* uitulo) geminae nares et spiritus oris multa ~anti obstruitur VERG. *G.* 4.301; *Culex* 196; in ~antis dracones egit amor dapis atque pugnae HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.11; ut quaedam contineri ne ~entur uix uinculis possint MELA 3.93; uisit cubiculum, in quo ~antis et impulsae uestigia cernebantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.22; (*fig.*) haeres, ~aris SEN. *Ep.* 102.26; (*w. dat.*) producentibus eam uerecunde ~antem CURT. 6.2.6; MART. 5.35.5; faucibus ipsis hiantis Cerberi ~abat APUL. *Met.* 4.20.

**b** (of things) to offer resistance (to control, movement, etc.).
▸ Mycale, quam deduxisse canendo saepe ~antis constabat cornua lunae OV. *Met.* 12.264; ~antis parat reserare fauces SEN. *Ag.* 717; ~antur faces et membra uitant *Her. O.* 1728; taurus .. animam .. fessus uix ~antem exprimit *Oed.* 344; inter obstantia saxa fractis aquis ac ~antibus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.7; continuae nauigationi etesiae ~antur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.15(26); certat frangere fluctus, domitare uentos ~antes *Pan.* 81.4.

**2** (transf.) To struggle (against a course of action), show reluctance.
▸ diu .. ~atus inuitusque reuertens in Italiam VELL. 2.102.3; ~ante natura irritus labor est SEN. *Dial.* 9.7.2; cum .. postularent ut aliquid .. componerem, diu sum equidem ~atus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.1;—(*w. dat.*) diu .. precibus ipsorum ~atum aegre uicerunt, ut cibum caperet CURT. 8.2.11; his tot .. rationibus quamquam multum ~ata uerecundia principis nostri tandem tamen cessit PLIN. *Pan.* 60.4;—(*w.* secum) aegrum eum adhuc et secum ~antem auocabit ipsa rerum .. austeritas SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.4.

**relūdō ~dere, ~sī** *intr.* [RE- + LVDŌ]

**1** (w. dat.) To play in return or back (to; in quot. w. refl. pron., of a juggler).
▸ ut teneat tantos orbes sibique ipse ~dat MAN. 5.170.

**2** To jest in return.
▸ et ipsa aduersus temerarios mariti iocos ~sit SEN. *Con.* 2.2.7.

**reluō**[1] **~ere** *tr.* [RE- + *luo* (cf. ALLVŌ, etc.)] To clean, purify.
▸ nequaquam sui lauandi ~ant arma lue MACER *hist.* 21.

**reluō**[2] **~ere** *tr.* [RE- + LVŌ[2]] To redeem (mortgaged property).
▸ ut aurum et uestem, quod matris fuit, ~at CAECIL. *com.* 105.

**reluuium ~(i)ī** *neut.* app. dialect form of REDVVIA.
▸ rediuiam quidam, ali ~ium appellant, cum circa unguis cutis se resoluit FEST. p.270M.

**remacrescō ~escere, ~uī** *intr.* [RE- + MACRESCŌ] To shrink into thinness.
▸ deformis .. crurum gracilitate, quae tamen ei ualitudine longa ~uerant SUET. *Dom.* 18.1.

**remaledīcō ~ere** *intr.* [RE- + MALEDĪCŌ] To return abuse.
▸ non oportere maledici senatoribus, ~i ciuile fasque esse SUET. *Ves.* 9.2.

**remancipō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [RE- + MANCIPŌ] To transfer back the ownership of, remancipate.
▸ deinde a coemptionatore ~ata ei, cui ipsa uelit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.115; deinde aut patri ~atur, .. aut non ~atur patri, sed ab eo uindicat is qui adoptat 1.134; GAL. *iur.* 16.

**remandō ~ere** *tr.* [RE- + MANDŌ[2]] To chew again.
▸ taedium .. scripta et lecta saepius reuoluendi et quasi eundem cibum ~endi QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.41; (*absol.*) Pontici .. mures simili modo ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.200.

**remaneō ~ēre, ~sī** *intr.* [RE- + MANEŌ]

**1** To remain (when one might leave, or when others have left), stay behind.
▸ si Hannibal consultet .. an in Italia ~eat an domum redeat *Rhet. Her.* 3.2; cum ille se custodiae causa diceret in castris ~sisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.272; si Catilina in urbe ad hanc diem ~sisset *Catil.* 3.17; *Phil.* 9.5; ego inde Aquinum. Quintus in Arcano ~sit *Att.* 5.1.4; erat in meliore causa, quam si domi senex captiuus .. ~sisset *Off.* 3.100; hi rursus in uicem anno post in armis sunt, illi domi ~ent CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.5; repperit consules Dyrrachium profectos .. Pompeium ~ere Brundisi *Civ.* 1.25.2; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.7.2; quorum partim inuitissimi castra sunt secuti, partim .. domi ~serunt NEP. *Att.* 7.2; PROP. 1.1.31; iis qui in castris ~serant militibus LIV. 10.25.8; nouos legatos tres ad Hannibalem reuertisse, decem ueteres ~sisse 22.61.7; haec dea .. in dis inuisa sola ~sit humo OV. *Pont.* 1.6.30; STAT. *Ach.* 1.700; ne aliis proficiscentibus ipsi ~erent TAC. *Hist.* 2.87; *Ann.* 13.8; custodes in urbe disposuit ne raritate ~entium grassatoribus obnoxia esset SUET. *Aug.* 43.1.

**b** to stay where one is, stay without moving; (of things) to remain in position.
▸ equos .. eodem ~ere uestigio assuefecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.3; cubito ~ete presso HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.8;—hoc medicamentum ..: initio .. humidum ualde est et uix inlitum ~et LARG. 257.

**c** (of things) to remain undisturbed or unused.

▶ facit bene .. mel Atticum .. repositum mensibus duobus nec minus: quanto enim diutius ~et, efficacius fit LARG. 25.

**2** (of physical things) To be left (in a place or situation, after the removal of part or of other things).

▶ quippe ubi nulla latens animai pars ~eret in membris LUCR. 4.925; ferrum, quod ex hastili in corpore ~serat NEP. *Ep.* 9.3; uirginei uultus et uox humana ~sit OV. *Met.* 5.563; (helleborum) cribrant: cortex ~et .. medulla cadit PLIN. *Nat.* 25.58; tantum ~et uirus ex accepto semel malo, ut .. 28.32; festinatis .. dilectibus, ut ~entium legionum nomina supplerentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.57;—(*cf.*) animos ~ere post mortem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.26; at manet in uita cui mens animusque ~sit LUCR. 3.402.

**b** (of abst. things) to remain (in any association).

▶ ~et gloria apud me: exuuias dignaui Atalantae dare ACC. *trag.* 447; quodsi ne iniuriae quidem .. causa ~et, quid habes quod possis dicere ..? CIC. *Div. Caec.* 59; quibus multa fortuna ademisset, tamen apud eos ~sisse ea quae religio retinuisset *Ver.* 4.46; uectigal .. quod amissis aliis ~eat *Agr.* 121; ne quid ex contagione noxae ~eret penes nos LIV. 9.1.6; si quid antiqui tibi ~et uigoris SEN. *Med.* 42; ex dote, quae penes uirum ~et ULP. *dig.* 11.7.22; dominium ~et apud eum qui donauit 24.1.11; PAUL. *dig.* 10.3.19.3.

**c** to be left as an outcome.

▶ uobis aeterna sollicitudo ~ebit SAL. *Jug.* 31.22; ne quam contumeliam ~ere in exercitu uictore .. sinat 58.5.

**3** To continue to be, remain (in a specified situation, condition, etc.):

**a** (of persons, etc.).

▶ (*w. adj.*) is poterit felix una ~ere puella, qui .. PROP. 1.10.29; in duris ~entem rebus amicum OV. *Tr.* 1.9.23; ecquid .. ~es memor infelicis amici ..? *Pont.* 2.4.3; nec quisquam decurionum tam aequus ~serat iuueni APUL. *Met.* 10.8;—(*w. noun*) tu lacerae ~es ancora sola rati OV. *Pont.* 3.2.6;—(*w. advl. phr.*) non nullas ciuitates .. ~entis in suo consilio praeteruehebatur *B. Alex.* 44.4; exheredati .. in possessione ~ebunt AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N); in prima ~si uoce APUL. *Met.* 7.3; (*w.* in uita) iste miser, si .. in uita ~ebit CIC. *Clu.* 201; *Off.* 3.30;—(*cf.*) illum exspectando facta ~sit anus (Penelope) PROP. 2.9.8.

**b** (of things).

▶ (*w. adj.*) quae (*sc.* senatus auctoritas) tamen grauis et magna ~ebat CIC. *Rep.* 2.59; uolenti omnia post se salua ~ere VELL. 2.123.1;—(*w. advl. phr.*) nonne eum (*sc.* agrum) .. in patrimonio uestro ~ere malletis? CIC. *Agr.* 2.80; in hac ~et appellatione FRON. *agrim.* p.3.

**4** (of non-material things) To continue to be present or in existence, persist, endure.

▶ id quod ~sit in mente VAR. *L.* 6.49; doctrina ipsorum Atheniensium interiit, domicilium tantum in illa urbe ~et studiorum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.43; curiata (comitia) tantum auspiciorum causa ~serunt *Agr.* 2.27; L. Corneli beniuolentiam erga suos ~ere Gadibus *Balb.* 43; nec mos ille sepulturae ~ebat in urbe LUCR. 6.1278; si ulla apud uos memoria ~et .. Masinissae SAL. *Jug.* 24.10; quas possit Amor ~ere per artes OV. *Ars* 2.17; ~et nitor unus in illa *Met.* 1.552; si ~ent ignes tibi pectoris idem *Tr.* 3.7.19; in paucis ~ent Graecae uestigia linguae 5.7.51; qui .. considerarint .. etiamnum spiritu ~ente ea, quae natura ante clausisset CELS. 1.pr.24; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.32; illud et in consuetudine ~sit 'enimuero' 9.3.15.

**b** (app., of a transaction) to stand.

▶ si uenditio ~sisset ULP. *dig.* 21.1.23.9.

**remānō** ~āre *intr.* [RE- + MĀNŌ] To flow back.

▶ LUCR. 5.269; retro .. ~at materies umoris et ad caput amnibus omnis confluit 6.635;—(*app. w. acc.*) campos .. ~ant ENN. *Ann.* 69.

**remansiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REMANEŌ + -TIŌ] The act of staying behind.

▶ profectio certe animum tuum non debet offendere: num igitur ~o? CIC. *Lig.* 4; *Q. fr.* 3.1.17.

**remansor** ~ōris *m.* [REMANEŌ + -TOR] A person who overstays his leave.

▶ si bonus miles antea aestimatus fuit, prope est, ut adfirmationi eius credatur: si ~or aut neglegens suorum .. non credetur ei MEN. *dig.* 49.16.5.6.

**remeābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [REMEŌ + -BILIS]

**1** That continually returns.

▶ cum prima subit facies ~is arcus GERM. *Arat.* 674; ~e saxum (*i.e. of Sisyphus*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.537.

**2** From which there is a return.

▶ uni ~e bellum et tristis domino spondebat harundo recursus STAT. *Theb.* 6.945.

**remeāculum** ~ī *neut.* [REMEŌ + -CVLVM¹] A return journey.

▶ per .. luminosarum filiae inuentionum ~a (*i.e. from Hades*) APUL. *Met.* 6.2.

**remediābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [REMEDIŌ + -BILIS] Able to be cured, curable.

▶ minora peccantes et leui quoque cura ~es SEN. *Ep.* 95.29.

**remediātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REMEDIŌ + -TIŌ] The process of curing or healing.

▶ uix ad duas tresue (torpedines) respondet curatio, id est torpor, quod signum est ~onis LARG. 11.

**remediō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [REMEDIVM + -Ō¹]

**1** To treat (with a remedy, usu. w. the implication of successful treatment).

▶ cibo uino .. apte .. dato ~ari tutius eos existimauit LARG. pr.p.3,l.30; uiros facilius mulieribus ~ari 18; collyriis lenibus omnia, quae circa oculos .. fiunt, ~amus 27; ne alia parte corporis .. adficiantur .. antequam ~ati erant 122; oportet .. non indifferenter ~atos in futurum uiuere 22.

**2** (of a medicine, treatment, etc.) To act as a remedy on, cure.

▶ capitis dolorem .. in perpetuum ~at torpedo nigra uiua LARG. 11; crocodili testiculum .. multos ~asse 14; ~at .. eos, quibus frequenter inacescit cibus 104; in praesentia dolorem tollit et in futurum ~at, ne umquam repetat 122; 162; quam (*sc.* hastam) cum rasissent, ~atus est HYG. *Fab.* 101.4.

**remedium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [RE- + MEDEOR + -IVM]

**1** A means of treating illness, injury, etc., remedy.

▶ intertrigini ~ium. in uiam, cum ibis, apsinthi pontici surculum sub anulo habeto CATO *Agr.* 159; nec ratio ~i communis certa dabatur LUCR. 6.1226; libri aditi quinam finis aut quod ~ium eius mali ab dis daretur LIV. 10.47.6; tutius .. est .. tria ~ia, uomitus, alui ductionis, uini per triduum, .. temptare CELS. 3.14.2; fontes sine ~io .. mortiferi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.231; quoniam .. sagmina in ~iis publicis fuere 22.5; ad dentium dolorem quamuis plurimi dicant forcipes ~ium esse LARG. 53; genua eius aduoluitur, ~ium caecitatis exposcens gemitu TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; (*w.* aduersus) herba .. eximii aduersus scorpiones ~ii PLIN. *Nat.* 27.127;—(*w. gen.*) ~ium uulneris PHAED. 2.3.3;—(*pred. dat.*) quaedam (*sc. plants*) animalium ~iis nascuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.30; mala piraque .. ~io aiunt esse, si .. 23.116; ita .. aut ex toto ~io est aut certe minuitur cotidie impetus uitiorum LARG. 99;—(*in fig. phrs.*) hoc ~ium est aegrotae ac prope desperatae rei publicae CIC. *Div. Caec.* 70; auaritiae uulnera crudelitatis ~iis .. sanare *Ver.* 5.121; non ita ciuitatem aegram esse ut consuetis ~iis sisti possit LIV. 3.20.8.

**b** (concr.) anything used as a remedy or cure.

▶ quod cum primum senserit, remoueatur ~ium, ne .. LARG. 11; quod in diuturna ualitudine galbeo, id est ~iis lana inuolutis, assidue uteretur SUET. *Gal.* 3.1; (*cf.*) mori uolui. praecidit ~ium meum (*i.e. noose*) SEN. *Con.* exc.5.1;—(*as a prophylactic or antidote*) 'praebia' a praebendo, ut sit tutus, quod sint ~ia in collo pueris VAR. *L.* 7.107; ipsa praesumendo ~ia munierat corpus TAC. *Ann.* 14.3.

**2** A remedy (against other physical troubles or afflictions).

▶ ad Sibyllina .. ~ia confugere inopiae metu PLIN. *Nat.* 11.105; ~ium coercendi fluminis Ateio Capitoni et L. Arruntio mandatum TAC. *Ann.* 1.76; si quid .. posset ~ii fore, ut ne tam adsidue domus Romae arderent GEL. 15.1.3;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus .. minas caeli subterraneae domus .. ~ia sunt SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.6; suam quisque domum spatio circumdat .. aduersus casus ignis ~ium TAC. *Ger.* 16.2;—(*w. gen.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.117; id satis ad pulueris ~ium uidetur 18.295.

**3** (transf.) A means of counteracting, preventing, avoiding, etc. (non-physical ills), remedy.

▶ cum meae morti ~ium reperibit nemo CAECIL. *com.* 120; acrioribus saluti suae ~iis subueniendum putauit CIC. *Clu.* 67; censorium stilum cuius mucronem multis ~iis maiores nostri rettuderunt 123; CAES. *Civ.* 3.50.2; Seruilius, lenibus ~iis aptior, concitatos animos flecti quam frangi putabat .. tutius .. esse LIV. 2.23.15; 6.35.6; PHAED. 3.pr.44; ultima .. sint opus recusantibus ~ia plagae COL. 2.2.26; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.72; quo tutissimo ~io consensus multitudinis extenuatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.46; Magnetes a Sipylo proximi damno ac ~io habiti *Ann.* 2.47; utensilium pretia augeri in dies nec mediocribus ~iis sisti posse 3.52; non aliud ~ium repertum est quam ut histriones Italia pellerentur 13.25; QVI SALVTARIBVS ~IS .. LABENTEM CIVITATIVM STATVM .. RESTITVERVNT *CIL* 2.6278.23; de sententia indubitata, quae nullo ~io adtemptari potest ULP. *dig.* 12.6.23.1; 39.1.1.13;—(*w. gen.*) quod eius ~ium inueniam iracundiae? TER. *Ph.* 185; non esse ab eo (*sc.* Epicuro) doloris ~ia quaerenda CIC. *Tusc.* 2.45; ~ia quaerenda esse praesentium malorum LIV. 39.50.5; quod .. totius uitae ~ium est: contemne mortem SEN. *Ep.* 78.5; stulta dissimulatione ~ia potius malorum quam mala differebat TAC. *Hist.* 3.54; *Ann.* 1.9; (*applied to a person*) solus mearum miseriarumst ~ium TER. *Ad.* 294;—(*w.* contra, aduersus) haec ego magna ~ia contra diuitias statuo SAL. *Rep.* 2.8.3; cum tam facile ~ium Vlixes sociis .. aduersus Sirenas inuenerit? SEN. *Ep.* 56.15; fraudes .. aduersus quas excogitauimus spero ~ia *BGU* 2.611.2.9;—(*pred. dat.*) id ut ne fiat haec res solast ~io TER. *Eu.* 439; si mors sua ~io publicis cladibus futura esset LIV. 26.3.3.

**remeligō** ~inis *f.* [dub.] (app.) That which causes delay.

▶ quid illaec nunc tam diu intus remorantur ~ines? quasi ob industriam, quanto ego plus propero, procedit minus PL. *Cas.* 804; ~o a Laribus missa sum hunc quae cursum cohibeam AFRAN. *com.* 277; FEST. p.277M.

**remeō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + MEŌ]

**1** To go or come back, return (to one's home, one's original position, etc.).

▶ ~abo intro, ut adcurentur aduenientes hospites PL. *Epid.* 662; uetuit me sine mercede .. ~are in ludum AFRAN. *com.* 94; cum .. responsum .. redditum esset, nisi praesidio Samnitium interfecto .. ne ad se ~arent LIV. 9.16.3; talibus .. instructum pectora dictis in patriam ~asse ferunt OV. *Met.* 15.480; haec (*sc.* Scione) ab Achiuis capto Ilio ~antibus posita MELA 2.33; meminerit, cum ex ciuitate ~auerit, deos penates adorare COL. 1.8.20; expertus terras ~auit Apollo V. FL. 1.567; nec simplex manibus esto in lucem ~are modus STAT. *Theb.* 4.481; ~at iam missus Adrasto nuntius 7.486; libertum .. obuiam Agricolae, ne appellato quidem eo ad Domitianum ~asse TAC. *Ag.* 40.2; Tacfarinas .. spargit bellum, ubi instaretur cedens ac rursum in terga ~ans *Ann.* 3.21; Mithridates .. monente Claudio in regnum ~auit 11.8; adactus miles .. iure iurando ne nisi capta urbe ~aret FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.8); e conuiuio nuptiali .. Venus ~at APUL. *Met.* 6.11; rursus ~ans canis (*sc.* Cerberi) saeuitiam offula reliqua redime 6.19;—(*of animals, birds*) cum (coturnices) ex Italia trans mare ~ant VAR. *R.* 3.5.7; separatim .. greges sui cuiusque generis nocte ~abant ad stabula LIV. 24.3.5;—(*w. pred.*) si patrios umquam ~assem uictor ad Argos VERG. *A.* 2.95; LUC. 2.553;—(*w. dat. of place*) paro .. ~are tenebris SIL. 13.852;—(*transf.*) puer .. sopore discusso ~abit ad diem lucidam APUL. *Met.* 10.11;—(*w. acc. of place*) meo dum uulnere pestis pulsa cadat, patrias ~abo inglorius urbes VERG. *A.* 11.793; Euboicos fessus ~are penatis auguror STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.12; postquam uos .. cunctis ablatis castra nostra ~astis APUL. *Met.* 7.1.

**2** (of inanim. things) To move back, return; (of water) to recede.

▶ cum umore consumpto neque terra ali posset nec ~aret aer CIC. *N.D.* 2.118; si forte putas isdem decurrere uentos faucibus atque isdem pulsos ~are *Aetna* 331; anno Solem ~are uidebis GERM. fr.2.11; siue haustus ignis cursum animae (*i.e. breath*) ~antis interscidit SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.9; ~ans .. dextera ab ictu decisa est gladio SIL. 16.66; ut mihi .. frustulum panis .. faucibus inhaereret ac neque deorsum demeare neque sursum ~are posset APUL. *Met.* 1.19;—(Garunna) isdem (*sc.* oceani accessibus) .. retro ~antibus suas illiusque aquas agit MELA 3.21; (aestus maris) bis inter duos exortus lunae adfluunt bisque ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212; 5.90; corrupta stagnantibus aquis insularum fundamenta, dein ~ante flumine dilapsa TAC. *Hist.* 1.86.

**b** (of linear features, etc.) to extend backwards.

▶ (labyrinthus) habet .. innumerabiles uias, multis ambagibus huc et illuc ~antibus MELA 1.56; Tigris .. diuisus in alueos duos .. ubi ~auere aquae, Pastigris appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.129; palla .. circumcirca ~ans et sub dexterum latus ad umerum laeuum recurrens APUL. *Met.* 11.3.

**c** (of seasons, events, etc.) to come round again.

▶ si natura iuberet a certis annis aeuum ~are peractum HOR. *S.* 1.6.94; transiet aetas quam cito! non segnis stat ~atque dies TIB. 1.4.28; dies tardo ~auit ortu SEN. *Phaed.* 315; certis pestifer calor ~at horis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.169; per numeros dicrum ac mensuum ~ans annus APUL. *Met.* 9.32;—(*cf.*) mitia .. ~abunt sidera Thebis SEN. *Oed.* 233.

**remētior** ~tīrī, ~nsus *tr.* [RE- + MĒTIOR]

**1** To return an equivalent weight or amount of, measure back.

▶ nos quicquid in domibus habemus .. congerere parati sumus. frumentum pecunia ~tiamur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.19;—hi quicquid biberunt uomitu ~tientur SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.13; *Ep.* 95.21; ille fide summa testae sua uina ~nsus reddidit oenophori pondera plena sui MART. 6.89.5;—(*transf., w. ref. to duration*) si (aetas nostra) omni tempori comparetur, cuius maior est mensura quam mundi, utpote cum ille se intra huius spatium totiens ~tiatur SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.2.

**2** To cover (a distance) in the reverse direction, traverse (a path or region) again.

▶ Alexandri cursor .. ex Sicyone Elin mille et ducenta stadia nouem diei confecit horis indeque .. tertia noctis hora ~nsus est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.181; ~nsus iter fesso Danaeia Tydeus arua gradu .. legit STAT. *Theb.* 3.324; tridui iter .. uno die ~nsus FRON. *Str.* 3.11.4; (*cf.*) si modo rite memor seruata ~tior astra VERG. *A.* 5.25; (*poet.*) non redit (sol) in ortus et ~titur diem? SEN. *Med.* 31;—(*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) pelago .. ~nso improuisi aderunt VERG. *A.* 2.181; 3.143; illum (*sc. a Titan*) fluuiis et nocte ~nsa Eumenidum canis .. reppulit V. FL. 3.227; nondum tibi obicio duplicata tempora nec ~nsum totiens mare [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.16; (*transf.*) ab ignibus ad gelidas .. pruinas finitumst retroque pari ratione ~nsumst LUCR. 2.516.

**b** to go back over (events, etc.) in speech or writing; also, in thought.

▶ mundi senium ~nsus orsa Sallusti breuis .. reddis STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.54; qui coeperas, fabulam ~tire APUL. *Met.* 1.4; 2.20;—totum diem meum scrutor factaque ac dicta mea ~tior SEN. *Dial.* 5.36.3.

**rēmex** ~igis *m.* [RĒMVS¹ + *-ex* (AGŌ)] An oarsman, rower.

▶ coquos, quasi in mari solet hortator ~iges hortarier, ita hortabatur PL. *Mer.* 696; CATO *orat.* 180; concitato nauigio, cum ~iges inhibuerunt, retinet tamen ipsa nauis motum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.153; ~igem quendam e quinqueremi Rhodiorum *Div.* 1.68; nauis .. aedificari in flumine Ligere .. ~iges ex prouincia institui, nautas gubernatoresque comparari iubet CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.1; *Civ.* 2.4.1; NEP. *Di.* 9.2; PROP. 2.27.13; cum rostratis per aduersos fluctus ingenti ~igum labore enisus Apollinis promunturium tenuit LIV. 30.24.8; demittere remos in aquam ab utroque latere ~iges .. iussit 36.44.8; uno tot populi ~ige transeunt (*i.e. in Charon's boat*) SEN. *Her. F.* 557; fessis .. ~igum lacertis STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.105; Caesaris naues a binis ~igum in senos .. ordines creuerant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.6); SUET. *Gal.* 12.2;—(*as a type of drudgery*) unius cuiusdam operis, ut ait Caecilius, ~igem aliquem aut baiulum nobis oratorem descripseras CIC. *de Orat.* 2.40; (*in fig. phr.*) hanc .. ancilla .. incitet et uelo ~igis addat opem OV. *Ars* 1.368.

**b** (collect. sg.).

▸ uelocem Mnestheus agit acri ~ige Pristim VERG. *A.* 5.116; HOR. *Epod.* 16.57; nec ~ige in supplementum nec stipendio res publica eguit LIV. 26.36.12; uelo .. et ~ige portus Cecropios intrat OV. *Met.* 6.445; VELL. 2.79.1; miles ministeria nautarum, ~ex militis officia turbabat CURT. 4.3.18; triremes quasque quater surgens extructi ~igis ordo commouet LUC. 3.530; *Ilias* 188; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.19.

**Rēmī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also sg. **~us.** A tribe of northern Gaul, in the area about the modern Rheims.
▸ ~i, qui proximi Galliae ex Belgis sunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.3.1; 3.11.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.97; TAC. *Hist.* 4.67;—(*collect. sg.*) LUC. 1.424.

**rēmigātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RĒMIGŌ + -TIŌ] The action of rowing.
▸ inhibitio .. remigum motum habet .. ~onis nauem conuertentis ad puppim CIC. *Att.* 13.21.3.

**rēmigium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [RĒMIGŌ + -IVM]
**1** Outfit of oars, oarage.
▸ ubi portu eximus, homines ~io sequi PL. *Bac.* 289; torta .. ~io spumis incanuit unda CATVL. 64.13; minores (*sc.* naues) .. adiecerunt et in portu periclitati ~io quid quaeque earum efficere posset idoneos milites imposuerunt *B. Alex.* 13.4; nudum ~io latus (*i.e. of a ship*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.4; 'findite ~io' nauita dixit 'aquas!' OV. *Fast.* 3.586; inagitata ~io uastitas SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; (naues) adpositis utrimque gubernaculis, conuerso ut repente ~io hinc uel illinc adpellerent TAC. *Ann.* 2.6;—(*pl.*) qui aduerso uix flumine lembum ~iis subigit VERG. *G.* 1.202; OV. *Ars* 2.671; animalia, .. uelocia et concitatis perniciora ~is SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.7; (scorpionibus) pandentibus bracchia ut ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 11.88;—(*in prov. phr.*) ~io ueloque quantum poteris festina PL. *As.* 157;—(*in fig. phr.*) si illis aegrest mihi id quod uolup est, meo ~io rem gerunt (*v.l.* gero) *Mil.* 747.
**b** (transf., usu. poet., applied to the legs as used in swimming; to wings).
▸ mediis .. in fluctibus heros frena manu pariter, pariter regit arma, pedum quem ~io sustentat equus STAT. *Theb.* 9.250;—(aues) ~i oblitae pennarum uela remittunt praecipitesque cadunt LUCR. 6.743; uolat ille (*sc. Mercury*) per aera magnum ~io alarum VERG. *A.* 1.301; ~ium uolucrum, disponit (Daedalus) in ordine pinnas OV. *Ars* 2.45; nudos quatit ille (*sc.* Icarus) lacertos ~ioque carens non ullas percipit auras *Met.* 8.228; (aquila) ~ium dextra laeuaque porrigens APUL. *Met.* 6.15; *Soc.* 8.
**c** (app.) the action of rowing.
▸ Isidis portus, decem dierum ~io ab oppido Adulitarum distans PLIN. *Nat.* 6.174; uastus .. sinus, XII dierum et noctium ~io enauigatus Ptolemaeo regi 9.6.
**2** A crew of rowers.
▸ addit .. duces, ~ium supplet, socios simul instruit armis VERG. *A.* 3.471; 8.80; ~ium uitiosum .. Vlixei, cui potior patria fuit interdicta uoluptas HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.63; aptae instructaeque ~io .. quinqueremes LIV. 21.22.4; ~ium classicique milites tranquillo in altum euecti 26.51.6; nec gerit (ratis) expositum telis in fronte patenti ~ium LUC. 4.424; paucas nauis in litore ~iumque in iis amiserat TAC. *Ann.* 14.39.

**rēmigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [RĒMEX + -Ō[3]] To use oars, row.
▸ (remiges) non .. sustinent (remos) sed alio modo ~ant CIC. *Att.* 13.21.3; qui .. grauibus .. nauigiis non intermisso ~andi labore longarum nauium cursum adaequarunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.4; *B. Alex.* 46.2; quod classis centenis ~et alis PROP. 4.6.47; 4.7.56; ingenti alacritate nautici ~ant CURT. 9.9.7; contra aquam ~antibus SEN. *Ep.* 122.19; mare pigrum et graue ~antibus TAC. *Ag.* 10.6;—(*transf., w. ref. to flying, cf.* RĒMIGIVM 1b) ego in agendo nec uolucres (dixerim) .. 'pennis ~are', licet hoc Vergilius in .. Daedalo .. sit usus *in* Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.18 (s.v.l.).

**remigrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [RE- + MIGRŌ] To return to one's old home, move back.
▸ si aestimationes tuas uendere non potes .., Romam tibi ~andum est CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.4; propter opera instituta multa multorum subitum est ei ~are K. Quintilibus 13.2; qui (*sc.* Menapii) .. trans Rhenum in suos uicos ~auerant CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.6; NEP. *Att.* 4.4; LIV. 6.4.5; magna .. pars auctoritate consulum compulsa in agros ~auit 28.11.9; (*humorously*) quid ei nummi sciunt? — cruminam hanc emere aut facere uti ~et domum PL. *Per.* 685;—(*of things*) ~at animus nunc demum mihi *Epid.* 569; dolor est ubi materiai corpora .. per artus sollicitata suis trepidant in sedibus intus, inque locum quando ~ant fit blanda uoluptas LUCR. 2.966; sapientis anima ~at ad deos APUL. *Pl.* 2.20.
**b** (transf.) to return (to a topic of conversation, a way of life, etc.).
▸ ad argumentum nunc .. uolo ~are PL. *Poen.* 47; ei ne integrum quidem erat, ut ad iustitiam ~aret, ciuibus libertatem .. redderet CIC. *Tusc.* 5.62;—(*cf.*) quid .. Antiocho id .. licuerit nostro familiari ~are in domum (*i.e. the Academy*) ueterem e noua ..? *Ac.* 1.13.

**remillum** see quot.
▸ ~um dicitur quasi repandum PAUL. *Fest.* p.276M.

**reminiscor** ~ī *tr., intr.* [RE- + *-miniscor* (MEMINĪ)]
**1** To recall to mind, recollect:
**a** (w. acc.).
▸ quom orata huius ~or nequeo quin lacrumem TER. *Hec.* 385; heu me miserum, cum haec recordor, cum illos ~or dies! ACC. *trag.* 346; ab hisce rebus .. cogitationem tuam auoca atque ea potius ~ere, quae digna tua persona sunt SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.5; ~ens pristini temporis acerbitatem NEP. *Alc.* 6.3; dulcis moriens ~itur Argos VERG. *A.* 10.782; uos animo, dulces, ~or, amici OV. *Pont.* 1.8.31; STAT. *Theb.* 12.674; nauium .., quas ~i tunc potuimus, appellationes hae sunt GEL. 10.25.5;—(*ellipt.*) res .. dictae .. ~endi causa unum sub aspectum subiciuntur CIC. *Inv.* 1.98.
**b** (w. gen.).
▸ ~eretur .. pristinae uirtutis Heluetiorum CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.4; cum alii, ~entes ueteris famae, aetatis misererentur NEP. *Phoc.* 4.1; satyri ~itur alter, quem .. Latous .. adfecit poena OV. *Met.* 6.383; quis tales obitus dederit .. dic age, tuque feri ~ere, Musa, furoris V. FL. 6.516; quin .. facti ~eretur SUET. *Cl.* 41.1; infausti .. sermonis mei sero ~or APUL. *Met.* 2.27.
**c** (w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~ere totius imum nil esse in summa LUCR. 2.90; NEP. *Con.* 3.1; esse .. in fatis ~itur adfore tempus, quo mare .. ardeat OV. *Met.* 1.256;—~ere, quoniam es initiatus, quae tradantur mysteriis CIC. *Tusc.* 1.29; Artaxerxes ~ens, a quanto bello ad quam paruam rem principem ducum misisset, se ipse reprehendit NEP. *Dat.* 5.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.4.
**2** (dub.) To call to mind, conceive.
▸ Hipponicum, omnium Graeca lingua loquentium ditissimum, ut .. neque plura bona ~i (*cj.* eminisci) neque maiora posset consequi NEP. *Alc.* 2.1.

**rēmipedus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RĒMVS[1] + PĒS + -VS] Having oars for feet (as poet. ep. of web-footed birds).
▸ anates ~as buxeirostris pecudes VAR. *Men.* 489.

**remisceō** ~scēre (~scuī), ~xtum *tr.* [RE- + MISCEŌ] To mix or mingle in.
▸ aliquis mihi uenenum dedit, sed uim suam ~xtum cibo perdidit SEN. *Dial.* 2.7.4; si (magnus animus) naturae ~scebitur et reuertetur in totum *Ep.* 71.16; frigidos spiritus inde ferri et uerno caelo ~sceri *Nat.* 4b.5.2;—(*immaterial or abst. things*) Lydis ~xto carmine tibiis HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.30; ita mentitur, sic ueris falsa ~scet *Ars* 151.

**remissārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [REMITTŌ + -ĀRIVS] (app.) That can be slid back easily.
▸ uectes (*i.e. in a winepress*) longissimos P. XIIX, .. ~os P. XII CATO *Agr.* 19.2.

**remissē** *adv.* ~ius. [REMISSVS + -Ē]
**1** Not tightly, loosely.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) orationem .. non astricte, sed ~ius numerosam esse oportere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.184.
**2** Without vehemence or passion, in a relaxed style, placidly, etc.
▸ ille alter 'quid petam praesidi?' quam leniter, quam ~e, quam non actuose! CIC. *de Orat.* 3.102; sint .. alia leniter alia aspere, alia concitate alia ~e .. dicenda QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.23; 12.10.71.
**3** With freedom of action or speech, unconstrainedly; not seriously or earnestly, light-heartedly, or sim.
▸ suum studium remisit quo a puero fuerat incensus, atque .. uoluit beatius, ut ipse putabat, ~ius certe uiuere CIC. *Brut.* 320; magnus ille ~ius loquitur et securius SEN. *Ep.* 115.2;—res .. tragicas paene comice, tristis ~e, seueras hilare .. tractauit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.30; quidam .. non .. id (*sc.* philosophari) reprehendunt, si ~ius agatur *Fin.* 1.1; ~e quid uel serio agentem multa dehonestabant SUET. *Cl.* 30.1.
**4** (in pejorative sense) With slackness of effort, feebly, half-heartedly, etc.; without full concentration, inattentively.
▸ cum iste nihilo ~ius atque etiam multo uehementius instaret CIC. *Ver.* 4.76; neruosius qui ista disserunt, solum audent malum dicere id, quod turpe sit, qui autem ~ius, ii tamen non dubitant summum malum dicere *Off.* 3.106; ~ius istud contenderemus PLIN. *Pan.* 79.2;—non .. cursim aut ~e tam minuta acumina adsequi quicunque poterit MAUR. 318.
**b** with laxity of discipline.
▸ ut (uilicus) neque ~e neque crudeliter imperet COL. 1.8.10.
**5** With forbearance, mildly, leniently, or sim.
▸ ex ipsa quaeram .. utrum me secum seuere et grauiter et prisce agere malit, an ~e et leniter et urbane CIC. *Cael.* 33; hoc .. eum cotidie ~ius et placatius ferre *Fam.* 6.13.3; ~ius inperanti melius paretur SEN. *Cl.* 1.24.1; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(53N); ~ius puniri solent PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.21.

**remissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REMITTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of sending back; reflection (of light).
▸ cum hiemem .. ~one obsidum captiuorumque absumpsisset LIV. 27.17.1;—speculum argenteum .. incertas et sine uiribus habet ~ones splendoris VITR. 7.3.9.
**b** the sending back (of instructions) in reply to an application, remittal; the sending back (of a matter) for reconsideration.
▸ solent .. praesides remittere ad ordinem nominatum ut Gaium Seium creent magistratum .. an .. a ~one, quam praeses fecerit, appellatio sit interponenda? ULP. *dig.* 49.4.1.3;—facta operis noui nuntiatione cui nuntiatum est abstinere oportere, donec caueat uel donec ~o nuntiationis fiat PAUL. *dig.* 39.1.8.4; ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.2.
**2** The action of letting go (of something held), release.
▸ repente noua ludorum ~o hilaritatem hic refecit. omnes enim placentae .. coeperunt effundere crocum PETR. 60.5; prima ~one ad motum data .. inpulsibus mutuis .. mouentur .. omnia APUL. *Mun.* 28.
**3** The action of freeing (physical objects) from tension, slackening; (transf.) the lowering or dropping (of the voice).
▸ ex .. superciliorum aut ~one aut contractione, ex maestitia, ex hilaritate, .. facile iudicabimus CIC. *Off.* 1.146; corpora .. non possunt habere uitam, nisi aer influens .. fecerit auctus et ~ones (*i.e. of the lungs*) VITR. 8.pr.2; cum ~one neruorum LARG. 101; (*cf.*) σφυγμὸς .. est intentio motus et ~o in corde et in arteria naturalis GEL. 18.10.10;—(*transf.*) ut una continuatione uerborum .. binae ei contentiones uocis et ~ones continerentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; ~o .. lenitatis quadam grauitate et contentione firmatur 2.212; omnia sine ~one, sine uarietate, ui summa uocis et totius corporis contentione dicebam *Brut.* 313; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.25; (*cf.*) reliquae (chordae) ad mediam Graeciam ~ones efficiunt in nationibus sonorum scansione VITR. 6.1.6.
**b** relaxing, softening (of the expression).
▸ oculi sunt, quorum tum intentione, tum ~one .. motus animorum significemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.222; an non uides .. quantum (oculis) rigorem (det) seueritas? quantam ~onem teneritas? SEN. *Ep.* 106.7.
**c** (app.) release (from some constraining influence).
▸ cum (luna) praeteriens uadat ad orientis caeli partes, relaxari ab impetu solis .. cotidiana .. uersationis ~one tertiam, quartam in dies numerari VITR. 9.2.2.
**4** (more fully ~*o animi*) The action of relieving (the mind) of cares or preoccupations, unbending, relaxation; a particular way of relaxing the mind, distraction.
▸ id .. refero .. ad .. ~onem .. animorum, quae maxime sermone efficitur familiari CIC. *Fam.* 9.24.3; rex .. in multum uini processerat; ea ipsa ~o animi suspicionem dempsit nouare eum quicquam uelle LIV. 37.7.12; in altero (*sc.* gaudio) naturalis est animi ~o et laxitas SEN. *Ep.* 66.14; danda est .. omnibus aliqua ~o .. quia nulla res est, quae perferre possit continuum laborem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.8;—conchas eos .. legere consuesse et ad omnem animi ~onem ludumque descendere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.22; si ex his studiis deflectatio sola peteretur, tamen, ut opinor, hanc animi ~onem humanissimam .. iudicaretis *Arch.* 16; V. MAX. 8.8.1; tempora curarum ~onumque diuisa TAC. *Ag.* 9.3; uides .. quam seueri dies; quos iucundissimae ~ones sequebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.13; quae .. ~o tibi nisi .. excutere cubilibus feras ..? *Pan.* 81.1; modicis .. inter bibendum ~onibus refici integrarique animos GEL. 15.2.5.
**b** relaxation (of the mind) in point of sternness or severity.
▸ tum ad seueritatem tum ad ~onem animi .. est contorquendus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72; si humanitas appellandast in acerbissima iniuria ~o animi ac dissolutio *Fam.* 5.2.9.
**5** The easing off (of a condition), abatement; (esp. of illnesses or sim.).
▸ conseruat uocem continui clamoris ~o *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; tales .. amicitiae sunt ~one usus eluendae CIC. *Amic.* 76; ~o luctus cum est consecuta *Tusc.* 3.64; dicentis calor et audientis intentio continuatione seruatur, intercapedine et quasi ~one languescit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.11;—iam senescentis morbi ~o CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.1; alios in ipsa febre aliquid edisse, alios paulo ante eam, alios post ~onem eius CELS. 1.pr.34; 2.14.4; neque (hoc genus, *i.e. of fever*) ex toto in ~one desistit, sed tantum leuius est 3.3.2; SEN. *Ep.* 53.9; id (*sc.* uinum) dandum non nisi in accessione censent, alii in ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 23.50; in ~one dolorum .. dandum erit medicamentum LARG. 99; SUET. *Tib.* 73.2; (*transf.*) primam iram non audebimus oratione mulcere: .. remedia in ~onibus prosunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.39.2.
**6** Remission or (partial) cancellation (of a debt, penalty, etc.).
▸ (operarios) studiosiores ad opus fieri liberalius tractando .. aut ~one operis VAR. *R.* 1.17.7; magis est uerendum ne ~one poenae crudeles in patriam quam ne seueritate animaduersionis nimis uehementes in .. hostis fuisse uideamur CIC. *Catil.* 4.13; uenia est poenae meritae ~o SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.1; ut ciuitati Cibyraticae .. subueniretur ~one tributi in triennium TAC. *Ann.* 4.13; publicanos ~onem petentis tertia mercedum parte releuauit SUET. *Jul.* 20.3;—(*of rent*) (ager) numquam .. detrimentum adfert, eoque ~onem colonus petere non audet COL. 1.7.1; priore lustro, quamquam post magnas ~ones, reliqua (*i.e. arrears*) creuerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 9.37.2; *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).5; cum quidam incendium fundi allegaret et ~onem desideraret ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.3.

**remissus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of REMITTŌ] FORMS: superl. perh. only in SUET. *Aug.* 98.1.
**1** Not drawn tight, slack; drooping, sagging.
▸ consilium non est (*sc.* animalibus) et lingua ~a MAN. 4.900; (*cf.*) uox ut nerui, quo ~ior hoc .. plenior, quo tensior hoc tenuis et acuta magis est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.42;—ut sint (pecudes) .. spina leuiter ~a VAR. *R.* 2.5.7.
**b** loosely arranged, spaced out.
▸ (aedes) pycnostylos, id est crebris columnis, systylos paulo ~ioribus VITR. 3.3.1.
**2** (of activity, sound, etc.) Free from passion or vehemence, gentle, relaxed, mild, etc.
▸ solet .. Roscius dicere se .. tardiores tibicinis modos et cantus ~iores esse facturum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.254; est decorus senis sermo quietus et ~us *Sen.* 28; seruum .. qui .. pronuntiationis eius (*sc.* C. Gracchi) modos formabat,

aut nimis ~os excitando aut plus iusto concitatos reuocando V. MAX. 8.10.1; (exercitatio) in eo qui fatigatus est .. ~ior CELS. 1.2.5; sapientium ~ae uoluptates et modestae ac paene languidae sunt SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.2; ille (*sc.* Thucydides) concitatis, hic (*sc.* Herodotus) ~is adfectibus melior, ille contionibus, hic sermonibus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.73;—(*of facial expression*) uultus dicentis lenis et pro tranquillitate morum ~us; uocis nulla contentio SEN. *Con.* 2.pr.2.

**b** (of orators, their style, etc.).

▸ sermo est oratio ~a et finitima cotidianae locutioni *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; dicendi molliora ac ~iora genera CIC. *de Orat.* 2.95; 3.219; alter (*sc.* Hortensius) ~us et lenis et propriis uerbis comprendens .. sententiam, alter (*sc.* Cotta) ornatus, acer *Brut.* 317; egressiones .. lenes et dulces et ~ae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.164; (Rhodii) lenti .. ac ~i .. habentur .., non sine pondere tamen 12.10.19;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) se ipse moderans .. bracchii proiectione in contentionibus, contractione in ~is CIC. *Orat.* 59; epistulae tuae .. ostendunt quid etiam in ~ioribus .. facere possis FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.122(23N).

**3** (of persons) Free from constraint or solemnity, free and easy, relaxed, light-hearted, or sim.; (so of actions, speech, etc.).

▸ adtento studio nostra commemorauimus: ~iore nunc animo aliena narrentur V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1; si hic (*sc.* Cato) tibi uidetur nimis rigidus, elige ~ioris animi uirum Laelium SEN. *Ep.* 11.10; ~issimo ad otium et ad omnem comitatem animo SUET. *Aug.* 98.1; nec ullo spectaculi genere communior aut ~ior erat, adeo ut oblatos uictoribus aureos .. pariter cum uulgo .. numeraret *Cl.* 21.5; (*m. as noun*) cum tristibus seuere, cum ~is iucunde .. uiuere CIC. *Cael.* 13;—in omni re seueritas habet illa quidem grauitatem, sed amicitia ~ior esse debet *Amic.* 66; Iouem .. agitasse ~os cum Iunone iocos OV. *Met.* 3.319; ~ioris hoc, illud aliquanto grauioris materiae exemplum V. MAX. 8.1.absol.13; nec quisquam est illustrium poetarum qui non aliquid operibus suis stilo ~iore praeluserit STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; interim audit legentem ~ius aliquid et dulcius PLIN. *Ep.* 3.1.8; ~iores hilarioresque sermones SUET. *Tib.* 21.2; fac periculum in litteris, omni denique .. facilitatis usu uel serio uel ~o FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.290(178N).

**4** Not exerting oneself fully, easy-going, slack, casual.

▸ cum te .. ~iorem in petendo putarent CIC. *Mur.* 52; quamquam in eo sermone, qui cum Torquato est habitus, non ~i fuimus, tamen haec acrior est cum Stoicis parata contentio *Fin.* 3.2; fuit .. in labore nimis ~us parumque patiens NEP. *Iph.* 3.2; sunt quidam, nisi institeris, ~i, quidam imperia indignantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.6; (*m. as noun*) oderunt .. agilem nauumque ~i HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.90;—(*of actions, etc.*) dolus Numidarum nihil languidi neque ~i patiebatur SAL. *Jug.* 53.6.

**5** Mild in one's attitude to others, lenient, forbearing.

▸ iustitium edici, saga sumi dixi placere .. hodierno autem die spe nescio qua eis obiecta ~ior senatus fuit CIC. *Phil.* 6.3; dubitassem .. utrum ~ior essem an summo iure contenderem *Att.* 16.15.1; magistratus .., nisi ualde lenes et ~i sint .., populus insequitur *Rep.* 1.66; ~ior iudex .. iniuriae obliuisci iubebit SEN. *Ep.* 81.6; quod sit (*sc. a master of slaves*) ~us et mitis PLIN. *Ep.* 3.14.5.

**6** (of conditions) Not intense, moderate, subdued.

▸ loca sunt temperatiora quam in Gallia, ~ioribus frigoribus CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.7; cum iam nostris ~iore uento appropinquassent *Civ.* 3.26.2; caedes omnia tenet nihilo ~iore militum ira LIV. 24.39.6; lene ~umque lumen SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.2; hiemps .. quae et ~a fuit et breuis *Ep.* 23.1; cum .. acrior sit Caniculae rubor, Martis ~ior *Nat.* 1.1.7; duobus coloribus hanc uarietatem efficientibus, ~o et intento 1.3.12; (*cf.*) quidam (lychnidem) ~iorem carbunculum esse dixerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.103.

**b** (of remedies) mild in action, not potent.

▸ folia et cortex in eosdem usus adhibentur, quamquam ~iora PLIN. *Nat.* 24.69; medicamentum primo austere .. perstringit dentes, postea ~ius uidebitur LARG. 57; 91.

**c** (of a valuation) low.

▸ cum esset .. tritici modius denariis V, petiuerunt ab eo .. ut aestimaret. ~ior .. eius fuit aestimatio quam annona; nam aestimauit denariis III CIC. *Ver.* 3.214.

**7** (med., of a patient) Free from fever; (sim., of a period of time).

▸ quia ~ior aeger est, (cibus) dari debet CELS. 3.5.4;—(dies) fit .. grauior, qui ~ior esse consuerat 3.4.13; fere ~ius matutinum tempus aegris est 3.5.4.

**remittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr.*,(*intr.*). [RE- + MITTŌ]

ORTHOG.: ~*eisserit* (= ~*iserit*) *CIL* 1.592.1.6.

**1** To send (a person, etc.) back, return to where he, she, etc., came from.

▸ modo ~isisti (*sc.* mulierem), continuo iam ut remittam ad te rogas PL. *As.* 170; te orabam filiam ut ~itteres TER. *Hec.* 498; tardius ad te ~isi tabellarium CIC. *Att.* 11.2.4; qui .. non censuerit captiuos ~ittendos *Off.* 3.101; si nullam partem Germanorum domum ~ittere posset CAES. *Gal.* 1.43.9; obsides, inquit, in ciuitates ~itte LIV. 22.22.13; ~isso retro nuntio 27.28.7; AUG. *Anc.* 1.17; V. MAX. 6.5.1; (uirgo) absoluta et ~issa ad suos est SEN. *Con.* 1.2.pr.; STAT. *Theb.* 7.551; non sum ~issus ad te, sed reuersus TAC. *Ann.* 12.21; SUET. *Jul.* 52.1;—(*in naval context*) naues eadem nocte Brundisium a Caesare ~ittuntur CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.1; ~issis quattuor triremibus Massiliensium LIV. 26.19.13;—(*w. dat.*) ille inimico seruum ~isit, tu ab auo abduxisti CIC. *Deiot.* 31; cum .. cepisset complures Persarum nobiles .. hos clam Xerxi ~isit NEP. *Paus.* 2.2; Nympharum pater .. Rhene .. Traianum .. urbi .. ~ittas MART. 10.7.9;—(*w. pred.*) ille (*sc.* fluuius) .. accepit uenientem .. et laetum sociis abluta caede ~isit VERG. *A.* 9.818; saluum te fata ~ittent PROP. 3.12.21; inriti ~ittuntur TAC. *Ann.* 15.25.

**b** to send back to the place from which one has come oneself.

▸ magnam partem eorum interfici iussit, paucos electos in regnum ~isit CAES. *Civ.* 2.44.2; nec setius pistor ille nuntium ~isit uxori APUL. *Met.* 9.28.

**c** ~*issus* (of a competitor at the races = *reuocatus*) sent back to run the race again after a disputed victory.

▸ IN FACTIONE ALBATA CII ~ISSVS II .. IN FACTIONE RVSSATA .. ~ISSVS SEMEL *CIL* 6.10047.b.2,3.

**2** To cause to be returned, send back (by a messenger or sim. means).

▸ te (turibulum) .. euulso emblemate ~isisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.46; *Att.* 12.21.1; Craterum .. extulit ossaque in Macedoniam uxori eius .. ~isit NEP. *Eum.* 4.4; res hostium in praeda captas .. ~isimus LIV. 9.1.5; si non accipiet scriptum inlectumque ~ittet OV. *Ars* 1.469; Parthe, .. signa ~ittes *Fast.* 6.467; MART. 1.117.4; iis .. eius quod soluerant decimam ~isi PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.7.

**b** to send in reply or exchange.

▸ is argentum huc ~isit quod daretur .. pro asinis PL. *As.* 336; huc ~isit nuper ad me epistulam *Truc.* 397; uereor ne neglegentior sit .. quod, cum a me litteras accepisset, mihi nullas ~isit CIC. *Fam.* 16.4.2; Phryges haec Rutulis responsa ~ittunt VERG. *A.* 9.635; PROP. 3.8.25; cum risi adrides .. nutu quoque signa ~ittis OV. *Met.* 3.460; nulla ~isisti paruo pro munere dona MART. 4.88.1; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.4.

**c** *repudium* ~*ittere*, to send notice of the breaking of an engagement or notice of divorce.

▸ ea re repudium ~isit aunculus caussa mea PL. *Aul.* 799; quom ego uostri honoris causa repudium alterae ~iserim TER. *Ph.* 929; LUCIL. 850; Iuliam uxorem ob libidines .. damnatam repudiumque ei suo nomine .. ~issum SUET. *Tib.* 11.4.

**d** to give back, return.

▸ orat ut suadeam Philolacheti ut istas (*sc.* aedis) ~ittat sibi PL. *Mos.* 798; uestrum uobis beneficium ~itto CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.14; cedat, ius proprium regi .. ~ittat VERG. *A.* 11.359; potuerunt .. aliquem numerum (*sc.* agrorum) .. ~isisse aut uendidisse SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126.

**3** To propel, push, throw, etc., back.

▸ ut ex tumulo .. pila intercepta ~itterent CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.4; SAL. *Jug.* 58.3; cogebat (equos) exsultare et calces ~ittere NEP. *Eum.* 5.5; sagittarii funditoresque .. quorum telum ad ~ittendum inhabile imperitis est LIV. 24.34.5; dum .. repurgat humum collectaque saxa ~ittit *Nux* 125; si me ~ittere manco pilam iubeas SEN. *Ben.* 7.18.1; uiuus (*sc.* piscis) .. ~ittitur in mare PLIN. *Nat.* 32.102; MART. 10.37.7;—(*of inanim. forces*) nonne uides .. quanta ui tigna .. respuat umor aquae? nam quo magis ursimus alte derecta .. tam cupide .. magis .. ~ittit LUCR. 2.199; VITR. 8.2.4; ut dura cautes .. lacessentes aquas longe ~ittit uerba, sic spernit mea SEN. *Phaed.* 582; V. FL. 4.658.

**b** to send back (an echo; a visual image).

▸ uocem late nemora alta ~ittunt VERG. *A.* 12.929; totidem .. ~isit uerba locus OV. *Met.* 3.500;—latuscula .. speculorum .. dextera .. nobis simulacra ~ittunt LUCR. 4.313; cum sunt (tectoria) politionibus .. subacta .. imagines expressas aspicientibus .. ~ittunt VITR. 7.3.9; (nubes) longe .. posita radios non ~ittet nec imaginem efficiet SEN. *Nat.* 1.13.2.

**4** To refer (a person to an authority, legal process, etc.); also, to refer (a question or case).

▸ quos ille ad te et ad tuum conlegam ~isit .. ut ad senatum referretis CIC. *Pis.* 77; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.76; quis erit hic Atticus (*sc.* orator)? sit Lysias .. non igitur iam usque ad Coccum .. ~ittemur 12.10.21; si eum .. ad ius ordinarium ~iserit (praetor) ULP. *dig.* 25.5.1.2;—integram .. causam ad senatum ~ittit TAC. *Ann.* 3.10; ~issa aedilibus talis cura 3.55; pleraque ad praetores ~ittebat PLIN. *Pan.* 77.4; SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.135.2; (*w. noun cl.*) solent .. praesides ~ittere ad ordinem .. ut Gaium .. creent magistratum ULP. *dig.* 49.4.1.3.

**b** to refer back, send back (a motion, bill, or sim.) for reconsideration.

▸ Q(ua) D(e) R(e) OPERIS NOVI NVNTIATIONEM .. PRAEFECTVS .. EIVS MVNICIPEI NON ~ISSERIT *CIL* 1.592.1.6; VTIQVE EI .. RELATIONEM FACERE, .. ~ITTERE, .. LICEAT 6.930.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.22; *Ed. pr.* 43.13 (*Font. iur.* p.234).

**5** To release hold of, let go.

▸ puella .. somno fessa ~ittat opus TIB. 1.3.88; nec frena ~ittit nec retinere ualet OV. *Met.* 2.191; flores tunicis cecidere ~issis 5.399; ~isit arma moribundo similis CURT. 9.5.10; Atlas horruit et dubia caelum ceruice ~isit STAT. *Theb.* 1.98; manus .. haec cornu oblita ~isit 10.111; non tollere oculos, non ~ittere stilum PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.8; quibus (*sc.* loris) apex retineatur et ~ittatur FEST. p.205M.

**b** to shed (physical substances, etc.).

▸ ueluti tractata notam .. ~ittunt atramenta HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.235; neque cum extergentur (tectoria) ~ittunt colores VITR. 7.3.8; e molli sanguis pulmone ~issus OV. *Pont.* 1.3.19; cutis .. rubet et interdum etiam pilos ~ittit CELS. 5.28.18.A; ut squamam ~ittat (uertex) 7.7.15.1; SEN. *Ep.* 42.5; possunt .. si iam librum ~ittunt inseri oleae COL. 11.2.37; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.134; radix .. coquitur donec sucum omnem ~ittat LARG. 156; (*poet.*) cum .. rores aurora ~ittit CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 222.

**6** To let go free, release; (transf.) to spare.

▸ ubi ~issa humana uita corpus requiescat malis ENN. *scen.* 365; uocabat .. manis .. Acheronte ~issos VERG. *A.* 5.99; eam (*sc.* lunam) .. a radiis (*sc.* solis) ~issam VITR. 9.2.2; corporibus resoluta (*i.e. souls*) .. terraeque ~isso .. ex orbe MAN. 1.759; nodo ~issus quadrupes PETR. 89,l.50; quantae (*sc.* columnae) .. caelum .. Atlante ~isso sustentare queant STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.19;—ecce leuis perimit morbus grauiorque ~ittit MAN. 4.73; furunculus, qui .. proximo uere materiam exigat, quam .. in fructum ~ittamus COL. 4.24.17; ut domino libuit aut caedit aut ~ittit (*sc.* arbores) SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.108.

**b** to dismiss (an army).

▸ nisi in fide permanerent non se ~ittere exercitum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (42.17); (*transf.*) quia nunc ~issus est edendi exercitus PL. *Capt.* 153.

**7** To yield, put forth, give out (a product, substance, etc.; also, a sound).

▸ quae (*sc.* terra) .. bibit umorem et .. ex se ipsa ~ittit VERG. *G.* 2.218; addes pressa Venafranae quod baca ~isit oliuae HOR. *S.* 2.4.69; nec carbonem ~ittit (*sc.* larix) sed longo spatio tarde comburitur VITR. 2.9.14; de quo (sc. uentre) .. ~ittit stamen .. aranea OV. *Met.* 6.144; linitur .. unguine ceti quod in lacibus sallitus thynnus ~ittit COL. 6.32.1; in coctura aeruginem ~ittunt aenea (*sc.* uasa) 12.20.2; (ficus) lactis plurimum ~ittit *Arb.* 26.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.140;—chorda sonum .. poscenti .. grauem .. ~ittit acutum HOR. *Ars* 349.

**8** To relax the tension on, allow to go slack, let out; to free from constriction, loosen.

▸ quam laxissimas habenas habere amicitiae, quas uel adducas cum uelis uel ~ittas CIC. *Amic.* 45; LUCR. 6.743; aderat .. Venus et ~isso filius arcu HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.67; ~isso fune quo suspensa erat cataracta .. cecidit LIV. 27.28.11; cutis .. extenditur .. deinde ~ittitur CELS. 7.25.3; loro .. ~isso MART. 10.55.5; (*fig.*) qui (*sc.* adpetitus) tum ~itterentur tum continerentur CIC. *N.D.* 2.34;—cum se purpureo uere ~ittit humus [TIB.] 3.5.4; uere ~issus ager OV. *Fast.* 4.126; (*cf.*) bruma .. nescia uere ~itti LUC. 1.17.

**b** to relax the muscles of (the body); (w. *uultum*, *frontem*, *os*, or sim.) to relax the expression of (the face).

▸ ut onera contentis corporibus facilius feruntur, ~issis opprimunt CIC. *Tusc.* 2.54; LUCR. 5.852; qui .. lembum remigiis subigit, si bracchia forte ~isit VERG. *G.* 1.202; pocula mi digitos inter cecidere ~issos PROP. 4.8.53; si metu corpus rigens ~ittet artus SEN. *Thy.* 635; uadit sonipes ceruice ~issa V. FL. 3.334; manibus .. horrore ~issis arma .. cadunt STAT. *Theb.* 5.396; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.99; (*pass.*, *w. ret. acc.*) thyades oestro membra ~issae SEN. *Oed.* 443; (*refl.*) quia non simul cartilago .. se ~isit CELS. 7.7.8;—cum .. serenus erit uultusque ~iserit illos, qui secum terras .. mouent OV. *Pont.* 2.2.63; quod .. ~isso uultu et languida uoce .. usus esset V. MAX. 8.10.3; hilaritates .. frontem ~ittunt SEN. *Ep.* 23.3; infans .. ~isso lumine ac placido intuens *Her. F.* 219; MART. 4.14.11; subridens .. paulum ore ~isso STAT. *Ach.* 1.718; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.5; (*cf.*) uis tu ~ittere aliquid ex rugis? 9.17.2.

**c** (pass., of a patient) to feel easier, have a respite.

▸ correptis capitis dolore .. (compositio) prodest, data .. cum ~issi fuerint LARG. 99; cum perustus ardentissima febre, tandem ~issus .. acciperem a medico potionem PLIN. *Ep.* 7.1.4.

**d** to make (a rhythm) looser, slacken.

▸ numeros in cantu ~iserat ipsasque tardiores fecerat tibias CIC. *Leg.* 1.11.

**9** (pass. or refl.) To rest from physical or mental effort, relax, ease off; (also intr.).

▸ simul ac se ~iserat neque causa suberat quare animi laborem perferret NEP. *Alc.* 1.4; rursus cum se ~iserat .. in omnes iocos se resoluebat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.14;—qui inflaret celeriter eum sonum quo illum .. ~issum excitaret CIC. *de Orat.* 3.225; ~issis qui in praesidio erant SAL. *Jug.* 58.1; nunc lenis belli nostraque ~ittitur ira STAT. *Theb.* 7.26; ubi dulce ~itti, gratia quae dictis? *Silv.* 5.3.248; eundem (*i.e. author*) etiam cum ~ittor .. lego PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.7; fas est et carmine ~itti 7.9.9;—nullum ~ittis tempus neque te respicis TER. *Hau.* 70; in continuo clamore ~ittere .. oportet *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; CIC. *Orat.* 59.

**b** *animum* ~*ittere*, to relax the mind.

▸ tum ~ittit animos, tum contrahit (*sc. music*) CIC. *Leg.* 2.39; dormientium animi .. cum ~issi et liberi sunt futura prospiciunt *Sen.* 81; rege .. per dies festos licentius .. ~ittente animum LIV. 27.31.1; dandum est aliquod interuallum animo, ita tamen ut non resoluatur, sed ~ittatur SEN. *Ep.* 15.6; mirum est ut his opusculis animus intendatur, ~ittatur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.13; SUET. *Cal.* 32.1; AUR. *Fro.* 1.174(57N);—(*w.* ab) ab religione animos ~iserunt LIV. 5.25.11; ea spes ~isit a certamine animos 9.12.7; 39.24.1;—(*cf.*) data .. quiete .. simul animos corporaque ~iserant 32.5.1; ubi ad Thebas uultumque animumque ~isit STAT. *Ach.* 1.615.

**10** To drop, abandon, relax (feelings, attitudes, preoccupations, efforts, etc.).

▸ contentionem omnem ~iserat CIC. *Brut.* 204; ut requiescerem curamque animi ~itterem *Ver.* 4.137; si aliquid de summa grauitate Pompeius, multum de cupiditate Caesar ~isisset *Phil.* 13.2; plerisque accidit ut praesidio litterarum .. memoriam ~ittant CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.4; iras .. ~ittent (Nymphae) VERG. *G.* 4.536; *A.* 11.346; nusquam ~isso certamine dum quicquam superfuit lucis LIV. 4.39.5; nullus non intermittitur dolor aut certe ~ittitur SEN. *Ep.* 78.12; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.1; uix morte incepta ~ittit SIL. 14.536; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.54;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) alterum e duobus tribunis plebis suas inimicitias ~isisse rei

publicae Liv. 39.5.5; quamquam fas sit priuata odia publicis utilitatibus ~ittere Tac. *Ann.* 1.10.

**b** *nihil ~ittere*, or sim. neg. phr., to spare no effort; (w. *de, ex*) to abate nothing (of); also in positive sense, *aliquid ~ittere*.

▶ alter ardet furore et scelere nec ~ittit aliquid Cic. *Att.* 10.4.2; *Fin.* 4.77; quom .. barbari nihil ~ittere atque .. noctem pro se rati acrius instare Sal. *Jug.* 98.2; Curt. 8.1.32; postquam crebras pro munimentis cohortes et nihil ~issum sensere Tac. *Ann.* 2.13;—ut .. nihil de meo studio .. sim ~issurus Planc. *Fam.* 10.9.2; neque ex pristina uirtute ~ittendum aliquid putauerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.28.5; Liv. 37.19.5; Britanni .. nihil ex adrogantia ~ittere Tac. *Ag.* 27.3; (*cf.*) nihil de periculo neque de saeuitia uenti ~issum Gel. 19.1.3; (*w.* ab) nihil neque apud duces neque apud milites ~ittitur a summo certamine animi Liv. 6.24.10;—Caesar .. cotidie aliquid iracundiae ~ittebat Cic. *Phil.* 8.19; ubi .. aliquid ex negotio ~itti posset Vell. 2.88.2; ~ittendum aliquid ex cura uerborum Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.22; (*ellipt.*) aequo animo ~ittendum de celeritate existimabat Caes. *Gal.* 5.49.6; (*w. abst. subj.*) num quid absentia sua de disciplina .. ~iserit Col. 1.8.20.

**c** (w. inf.) to leave off.

▶ neque quid me ores cogitas; nam si cogites ~ittas iam me onerare iniuriis Ter. *An.* 827; nisi .. ~ittis dis indigna putare Lucr. 6.68; neque ~ittit quid ubique hostis ageret explorare Sal. *Jug.* 52.5; Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.3.

**11** (intr., of forces, conditions, etc.) To ease off, abate; (also refl.).

▶ cum ~iserant dolores pedum Cic. *Brut.* 130; si forte uentus ~isisset Caes. *Civ.* 3.26.4; ut etiam ubi ea (*sc.* clades) ~isisset terrore aliquo tenerentur Liv. 2.34.6; ubi primum ~iserunt imbres 40.33.4; si febris aut nondum incursat, aut iam ~isit Cels. 3.22.10; cum accessio illa quae animum inflammabat ~iserit Sen. *Ben.* 2.14.3;—(*w. internal acc.*) si ~ittent quidpiam Philumenae dolores Ter. *Hec.* 349; hic instabat noua pugna: illa nihil ~iserat prior Liv. 3.28.8; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.200(81N);—cum se furor ille ~isit Ov. *Ep.* 4.51; cum sudor se ~isit Cels. 1.3.6; ubi dolor et inflammatio se ~iserunt 4.31(24).8.

**b** (of persons) to relax an attitude, policy, etc.; (also refl.).

▶ institit, oppressit, non ~isit Cic. *Ver.* 3.135; ita rursus ~ittit ut me roget ut annalis suos emendem *Att.* 2.16.4; ~ittentibus tribunis plebis comitia per interregem sunt habita Liv. 6.36.3; (*cf.*) si hoc sibi ~itti uellent, ~itterent ipsi de maritimis custodiis Caes. *Civ.* 3.17.4;—quoi .. non modo placabilem me praebuissem sed totum ~isissem Cic. *Att.* 10.16.1; do quod uis, et me uictusque uolensque ~itto Verg. *A.* 12.833.

**c** (tr.) to reduce the intensity of.

▶ ex aquae frigidae ~issae cyathis tribus Larg. 85; uel augentes eum (*i.e. the colour red*) uel ~ittentes Gel. 2.26.6.

**12** To concede, grant.

▶ reliquum omne tempus huius anni me uobis ~issurum putastis Cic. *Ver.* 1.30; ~ittit hoc Rullo Cn. Pompeius; beneficio isto legis .. nihil utitur *Agr.* 2.61; Galliam .. togatam ~itto, comatam postulo *Phil.* 8.27; *Att.* 14.13b.3; uideant uos paratos ad uim; ius ipsi ~ittent Liv. 6.18.7; nihil hic nisi lege ~issum luditur Ov. *Ars* 2.599; quod natura ~ittit inuida iura negant *Met.* 10.330; multis ~issa est uita quorum error nocens, non dextra fuerat Sen. *Her. O.* 900; alia quaedam ~issa Gel. 10.15.18; (*ellipt.*) quin illi, ~ittendo de summa quisque iuris, mediis copularent concordiam Liv. 4.43.11; principem cogi nefas. — ~ittat ipse [Sen.] *Oct.* 583; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ittam non fuisse hoc ueneficium Quint. *Decl.* 350(p.378,l.7);—(*w.* ut, ne) te mihi ~ittere atque concedere ut omne studium meum in Cn. Planci honore consumerem Cic. *Planc.* 73; tibi ~itto .. necesse ne habeas scribere nisi eris ualde otiosus *Att.* 12.39.1; ~itto .. ne .. dorsum demulceatis cum ex equis descenditis Liv. 9.16.16; ~ittere ait se tibi ut uiuas Sen. *Suas.* 7.1; uix ~isit ne .. puellae contrectarentur Suet. *Cl.* 35.2.

**b** (w. inf.) to permit (to do something).

▶ nec res dubitare ~ittit Ov. *Met.* 11.376; patri, non marito .. omnem adulterum ~issum est occidere Papin. *dig.* 48.5.23(22).4; desideratur ab eo (*sc.* praetore) ut ~ittat distrahi Ulp. *dig.* 27.9.5.11; 38.2.8.3.

**13** To waive, remit (a debt, obligation, punishment, etc.).

▶ aliquid de summo supplicio ~itteres Cic. *Ver.* 5.168; quam multam populus Romanus ~isit *Phil.* 11.18; nec existimes eos qui non debita consectari soleant quod debeatur ~issuros *Att.* 13.23.3; ipso ~ittente Verginio ultimam poenam Liv. 3.58.10; 21.13.8; si uincula saeua ~ittis Ov. *Ars* 2.291; qui hoc tormentum ~ittit Sen. *Ben.* 2.1.3; uereor ne quod ~isero patiar Petr. 106.3; Plin. *Nat.* 19.56; ita tributa in quinquennium ~issa Tac. *Ann.* 12.63; Gaius *Inst.* 2.109; nemo .. ius publicum ~ittere potest Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.5.7; 39.1.5.17; (*cf.*) dolor .. uulnerum pecuniae ~issus (*i.e. for cash*) *B. Alex.* 55.5.

**b** (w. dat. of beneficiary).

▶ Mamertinis ex foedere quam deberent nauem .. ~isisti Cic. *Ver.* 5.136; supplicium quo usurus eram in eum .. ~itto tibi (*i.e. to please you*) et condono Vat. *Fam.* 5.10a.2; patri .. ~issa causae dictio est Liv. 7.5.8; nec ei .. quicquam ex iusta poena ~issurum 8.34.4; etiamsi primam uirginibus timidis ~isere noctem (*sc.* mariti) Sen. *Con.* 1.2.22; Curt. 6.11.20; Mart. 11.75.8; se .. ~isisse rei publicae nouissimum casum Tac. *Hist.* 2.48; libellus .. ~isit mihi necessitatem perpendendi Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.48(57).1; mechanico .. praemium .. optulit, operam ~isit Suet. *Ves.* 18; si aetas .. id ei munus ~ittat Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.15; (*iron.*) non ~ittere percussori gloriam ministerii Tac. *Ann.* 16.9;—(*w. ellipsis of obj.*) illum uiris fortissimis .. ~ittere de summa non potuisse: te mulieri deterrimae recte ~isisse .. iudicabunt? Cic. *Ver.* 3.82; erat expeditum omnibus (*sc.* negotiatoribus) ~ittere aequaliter Plin. *Ep.* 8.2.2; si (uir) .. ex pretio ei (*sc.* uxori) ~isit Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.5.5; (*cf.*) te .. rogo ut .. procuratoribus Flaui ~ittas de deminuendo (*i.e. excuse them from paying compensation for damage*) Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.11.

**14** To forgo one's rights in the matter of (a fault, offence), i.e. to overlook, forgive.

▶ ~itte quaeso hanc noxiam Pl. *Mos.* 1169; Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.22; causa .. qua crimina tanta ~itto Prop. 2.34.21; quare tam cito .. ~isit iniuriam? Sen. *Con.* 2.3.1; Curt. 6.10.11; culpam .. ~ittens V. Fl. 3.407.

**b** (w. dat. of offender; also, of mitigating circumstance).

▶ M. Antonio ~ittendum conuicium est V. Max. 7.3.5; Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.16; tibi uolens omne delictum .. ~ittam Apul. *Met.* 3.19; (*ellipt.*) prudentiori credamus, stultiori ~ittamus Sen. *Dial.* 5.24.4;—si qua fuerint minus effecta .. imperitanti fortunae ~ittantur Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.15; ~itte aliquid adulescentiae ipsius, ~itte lacrimis Plin. *Ep.* 9.21.3.

**15** To omit to avail oneself of, forgo; (w. dat. of person) to leave (to).

▶ ex eo quod ipse potest in dicendo aliquantum ~ittet Cic. *Div. Caec.* 48; ne quam ego horam de meis legitimis horis ~ittam *Ver.* 1.25; ~ittit .. eam quaestionem quae semper .. ualentissima est Sen. *Con.* 2.3.13; incepto paulum ex sermone ~ittit Stat. *Ach.* 1.806; uim principis amplecti, nomen ~ittere Tac. *Hist.* 4.11; *Ann.* 11.3; ~issa quaestione an debeatur Ulp. *dig.* 12.2.5.2; ~ittentibus .. actiones suas non est regressus dandus 21.1.14.9; aedilitate ~issa *CIL* 9.5445.3;—Heliconidas .. illis ~itto quorum imagines lambunt hederae Pers. pr.5.

**rēmiuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rēmus[1] + uagus] Wandering by the propulsion of oars.

▶ nautae ~am mouent celocem Var. *Men.* 49.

**Remmius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; *lex ~a (de calumnia)*, a law relating to malicious prosecutions.

▶ Papin. *dig.* 22.5.13.

**remōlior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [re- + mōlior]

**1** To push or heave back.

▶ ~iri luctatur pondera terrae Ov. *Met.* 5.354; fugiens ergo (calidus aer) .. proxima quaeque ~itur ac iactat Sen. *Nat.* 6.13.4; ferrea sudant claustra ~iri Stat. *Theb.* 10.527; (*pple in pass. sense*) orbe .. ~ito Sen. *Her. F.* 504.

**2** To set in motion again.

▶ iterum instaurata capessens arma ~itur (Iuno) Sil. 1.36.

**remollescō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + mollescō]

**1** To become soft again, melt.

▶ ut .. sole ~it, quae frigore constitit, unda Ov. *Met.* 9.662; ut Hymettia sole cera ~it 10.285.

**2** To become incapable of physical endurance, become soft.

▶ quod ea re ad laborem ferendum ~ere homines atque effeminari arbitrantur Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.6.

**3** To relax one's severity, relent.

▶ si precibus .. numina iustis uicta ~unt Ov. *Met.* 1.378.

**remolliō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [re- + molliō]

**1** To make physically soft, soften.

▶ quare male fortibus undis Salmacis .. tactos .. ~iat artus Ov. *Met.* 4.286; subtemen .. quod duritiam utrimque conprimentis tramae ~iat Sen. *Ep.* 90.20.

**2** To weaken the resolution of, soften.

▶ eo se inhibitum ac ~itum, quo minus .. in praecipitium propelleret Suet. *Aug.* 79.1.

**Remōna** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).

▶ Remurinus ager dictus, quia possessus est a Remo, et habitatio Remi ~a Paul. *Fest.* p.276M.

**remoneō** ~ēre *intr., tr.* [re- + moneō] To warn again.

▶ (*w. adv.*) sic .. moneo ~eboque *Ilias* 151; (*w. internal acc.*) haec beniuole ~ebam Apul. *Met.* 5.24.

**remora**[1] ~ae *f.* [remoror] A cause of delay, hindrance, hold-up.

▶ ~a si sit, qui malam rem mihi det merito fecerit Pl. *Poen.* 928; ~am .. faciunt rei priuatae et publicae *Trin.* 38; Lucil. 965.

**Remora**[2] ~ae *f.* The name proposed by Remus for Rome.

▶ certabant urbem Romam ~amne uocarent Enn. *Ann.* 82.

**remorbescō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + morbus + -escō] To fall ill again.

▶ ~at in morbum reccidat Paul. *Fest.* p.276M.

**remordeō** ~dēre, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [re- + mordeō]

**1** To bite back, bite in return.

▶ quin .. me ~surum petis? Hor. *Epod.* 6.4; (*fig.*) nonne .. iure ac merito uitia ultima .. castigata ~dent? Juv. 2.35.

**2** To vex persistently, gnaw, nag.

▶ (animam) praeteritis .. male admissis peccata ~dent Lucr. 3.827; cum conscius ipse animus se forte ~det desidiose agere aetatem 4.1135; quando haec te cura ~det Verg. *A.* 1.261; 7.402; sin .. libertatis desiderium ~det animos Liv. 8.4.3.

**remorēs** (see quot.).

▶ ~es aues in auspicio dicuntur, quae acturum aliquid remorari conpellunt Paul. *Fest.* p.276M.

**Remoria** (see quot.).

▶ locus in summo Auentino ~a dicitur, ubi Remus de urbe condenda fuerat auspicatus Paul. *Fest.* p.276M.

**remoror** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [re- + moror]

**1** (intr.) To wait (as opposed to proceeding with an action), linger, dally.

▶ quid illaec nunc tam diu intus ~antur remeligines? Pl. *Cas.* 804; ecquid agis? ~are. lumen linque *Cist.* 643; perge ne ~are. non diu ~atus es: iam uenis Catul. 61.193; 194; Numidae tantummodo ~ati, dum in elephantis auxilium putant Sal. *Jug.* 53.3; Liv. 2.45.7; (aetas) curret; nusquam deuertetur, nusquam ~abitur Sen. *Dial.* 10.8.5;—(*of inanim. things*) ~ari (*sc.* primordia) in concilio Lucr. 2.564; 6.333;—(*transf.*) partu ~ante Ov. *Ep.* 15.43; diutius ac molestius solito ~atus est (neruorum dolor) Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.88(184N).

**2** (tr.) To delay (a person), hold up, check, keep waiting.

▶ si non nos materiarius ~atur .. cito erit parata nauis Pl. *Mil.* 920; Ter. *Eu.* 302; eum .. uos ~amini diutius, et alitis ad rei p. calamitatem *Rhet. Her.* 4.48; illum .. eae res quae ceteros ~ari solent non retardarunt Cic. *Man.* 40; quamuis te longae ~entur fata senectae Prop. 1.19.17; non patiens ~antia uerba Ausonius miles Sil. 17.338; solet (*sc. an unborn child*) ~ari insequentes sibi adgnatos, quibus praefertur, si fuerit editus Ulp. *dig.* 38.16.3.9; (*in fig. phr.*) fugiunt freno non ~ante dies Ov. *Fast.* 6.772; (*w. internal acc.*) eo nunciam, nisi quippiam ~are me Pl. *Cas.* 717; (*w.* quominus) nox atque praeda castrorum hostis, quo minus uictoria uterentur, ~ata sunt Sal. *Jug.* 38.8;—(*ellipt.*) ~are, abeo Pl. *Mil.* 1092; (*w.* ab) ab negotiis numquam uoluptas ~ata Sal. *Jug.* 95.3.

**b** to hold up, check (something moving; also, steps, progress, etc.).

▶ quia .. contra fluuium flantes (aquilones) ~antur Lucr. 6.717;—aperiuntur aedes, ~andust gradus Pl. *Per.* 80; existumans hostis .. iter suom ~aturos Sal. *Jug.* 50.1; litus .. solidum, quod nec uestigia seruet nec ~etur iter Ov. *Met.* 11.233.

**c** to delay (a process, event, etc.).

▶ manebo, nequod uostrum ~er commodum Ter. *An.* 739; agilem dari facilemque uictoriam neque fossas aut bellum ~aturum Sis. *hist.* 14; defensionem sine qua ne parua quidem dubitatio potest ~ari damnationem *Rhet. Her.* 1.26; 2.48; quid .. si .. imperatori scribendo poenam ~atus est? Ulp. *dig.* 28.3.6.9.

**remōtē** *adv.* ~ius. [remōtus + -ē] At a distance: (compar.) farther away.

▶ stellae eundem orbem tenentes, aliae propius a terris aliae ~ius Cic. *N.D.* 1.87.

**remōtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [removeō + -tiō]

**1** The act of moving (a thing) back, withdrawal.

▶ ex ~one brachii et contortione dexterae *Rhet. Her.* 4.26.

**2** The removal or dismissal (of a person from a post, in quot., a tutorship).

▶ Ulp. *dig.* 26.10.4.2.

**3** The removal or elimination (of a condition, factor, etc.).

▶ sine ulla exceptionis perpetuae ~one uel honorario Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.10;—(*as a method of argument*) argumentorum genus ex ~one, quo modo efficitur totum falsum, modo id quod relinquitur, uerum Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.66; 5.10.94.

**4** *~o criminis*, The shifting of a charging: see quots.

▶ ex ~one criminis causa constat cum a nobis non crimen sed culpam ipsam amouemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.25; ~o criminis est, cum id crimen, quod infertur, ab se et ab sua culpa et potestate in alium reus remouere conatur Cic. *Inv.* 1.15; 2.71; 2.86; accusator quoque saepe ex ~one criminationem conficit 2.93.

**remōtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of removeō] Orthog. and Pros.: *remm-* or *rēm-*, codd. in Lucr. 4.270.

**1** Remote, distant.

▶ ~o, salubri, amoeno loco Cic. *Fam.* 7.20.2; quasi omni tempore semotum fuerit longeque ~um Lucr. 4.813; si Libyam ~is Gadibus iungas Hor. *Carm.* 2.2.11; qui ~is obstrepit Oceanus Britannis 4.14.47; ut .. domus altae partem tenuere ~am Ov. *Met.* 6.638; ~ius antrum *Fast.* 6.121; in ultimo ac ~issimo orbis terrarum angulo Vell. 2.102.3; nemora alta ~is incolitis lucis Luc. 1.453; tenebrae .. ~ae Sen. *Her. O.* 532; caeli .. in parte ~a Stat. *Theb.* 9.821; ~os populos Tac. *Ann.* 3.38; ~is e municipiis 16.5; nec mensa ~ior ulli Juv. 8.178;—(*w.* ab) ciuitas, tam procul a manibus tuis atque a conspectu ~a Cic. *Ver.* 3.85; amoeno sane et ab arbitris ~o loco 5.80; inanissima pars Italiae et ab impetu huius belli ~issima *Att.* 8.3.4; in quibus (*sc.* studiis) ~i ab oculis populi .. tempus contriuimus *Amic.* 104; sedes ~as a Germanis Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.14; omnia loca quae sunt ab oppidis ~a *B. Hisp.* 8.3; (*cf.*) res caecas et ab aspectus iudicio ~as Cic. *de Orat.* 2.357;—(*w.* procul *or sim.*) ad paludem haud procul ~am Sal. *Hist.* 2.107; quamuis longe regione ~us absim Ov. *Tr.* 3.4.73;—(*neut. as noun*) in ~a et auia Tac. *Ag.* 19.5; ex ~o spectantibus Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.5; quia maiores in ~o imbres sint *Nat.* 3.26.

**b** (transf., of kinship).

▶ ~ioris .. adfinitatis Plin. *Pan.* 39.5.

**c** remote in time.
▸ libentius .. nouis et recentibus quam ~is et oblitteratis exemplis utor TAC. *Dial.* 8.1; (*cf.*) res ab nostra memoria propter uetustatem ~as CIC. *Inv.* 1.1.

**2** Remote (from experience, understanding, etc.), out-of-the-way, recondite.
▸ quod erunt .. in his commentariis pauca quaedam scrupulosa .. ex grammatica .. quodque erunt item paucula ~iora super augurio iure GEL. pr.13; ~iore paulum, sed admodum scito uocabulo 9.4.1; dicas .. qui sit ~us huiusce uersus sensus 19.10.13; in quibus philosophia ~ior subtiliorque agitabatur 20.5.3;—(*w.* ab) a uulgari intellegentia ~iora sunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.67; ferias 'praecidaneas' dici id, opinor, a uolgo ~um est GEL. 4.6.9.

**3** Far removed in nature, function, etc. (from), alien, unrelated.
▸ (*w.* ab) ~issimum a discendo formido ac nimius timor et omnis perturbatio animi VAR. in Non. p.363M; tertium genus (narrationis) est id, quod a causa ciuili ~um est *Rhet. Her.* 1.12; neque ad hoc nostrum institutum pertinet et a breuitate praecipiendi ~um est CIC. *Inv.* 2.164; sermo .. a forensi strepitu ~issimus *Orat.* 32; defensionem .. ~am ab utilitate rei publicae *Ver.* 3.193; scientia, quae est ~a ab iustitia *Off.* 1.63; quod nimis a uerast longe ratione ~um LUCR. 6.853; consilia plena prudentiae longeque a temeritate barbarorum ~a HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.1; humilia atque ab honestate ~a NEP. pr.1.5; quid istis quae modo tractauimus ~ius a reformatione morum? SEN. *Ep.* 58.26; rem emere in commune, quod a societate longe ~um est ULP. *dig.* 17.2.33; (*w.* procul) quae (pars) procul ab iudicio ~a est CIC. *Clu.* 2;—(*w.* abl.) sine odore ullo quaedam sonituque ~a LUCR. 2.839; quid sit uitali motu sensuque ~um 5.125; quorum nihil tunc .. ~um cura decoris fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.89;—(*w. adv.*) androgynum, interutrasque nec utrum, utrimque ~um LUCR. 5.839.

**b** (rhet., of a proof) extraneous.
▸ quo modo igitur duo genera ista diuidis? — quae sine arte putantur, ea ~a appello, ut testimonia; insita, quae inhaerent in ipsa re CIC. *Part.* 6.

**4** (of persons, etc.) Remote (from specified ways of life, conditions, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ab) cum animus in uita fuerit omni a uitiis ~issimus CIC. *Inv.* 2.36; aratorum, ~issimorum a foro, iudiciis, controuersiis *Ver.* 3.75; hominem quietissimum, ab omni non modo facinoris uerum etiam minimi errati suspicione ~issimum 4.40; nihil tam ~um ab accusatione quam Cluentius *Clu.* 42; uitam illam tranquillam et quietam, ~am a procellis inuidiarum 153; L. Sulla, homo a populi causa ~issimus 151; homines .. a Graecorum luxuria et leuitate ~issimi *Flac.* 71; HOR. *Ars* 384; me .. ~um a sollicitudinibus et curis TAC. *Dial.* 13.5; an a uino .. a superstitionibus, a somno, .. ~issima sit (uillica) COL. 12.1.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.3; feminae ~ae uidentur ab officio argentarii CALL. *dig.* 2.13.12.

**5** (of arguments, etc.) Far-fetched, recondite.
▸ ~um (genus argumentationis) est quod ultra quam satis est petitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.91; ea quae paulo ~iora uidentur excutere SEN. *Ep.* 121.5; quaerunt aliquid, quod sit magis antiquom, ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.31; satius est uolgaribus (uerbis) et usitatis quam ~is et requisitis uti FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.6(64N).

**remoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [RE- + MOVEŌ]
FORMS: ~*osse* (= ~*ouisse*) LUCR. 3.69; ~*orunt* (= ~*ouerunt*) SIL. 11.178; ~*orant* (= ~*ouerant* ) HOR. *S.* 2.1.71; *remm* - TER. *Hec.* 22 (ed.).

**1** To move (things) back or away, remove.
▸ sicubi .. aliquid aquae obstat, id emittere, patefieri ~ouerique oportet CATO *Agr.* 155.2; frumentum ~otum atque celatum CIC. *Ver.* 3.54; postquam prima quies epulis mensaeque ~otae VERG. *A.* 1.723; luminibus ~otis HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.28; alii .. ~ouentes parietes aedis et adplicantes ad intercolumnia VITR. 4.8.6; ~oto uelo SEN. *Suas.* 6.18; alopeciis inponunt (ranunculum) celeriter ~ouentes PLIN. *Nat.* 25.173; 28.233; ~oueatur remedium, ne sensus auferatur eius partis LARG. 11; MART. 13.100.2; (*from a document*) ~ouendum .. censeo illud 'dissimulantem' CIC. *Att.* 6.1.11;—(*poet.*) ~ouent subeuntia nubila caelum OV. *Fast.* 2.493; montes .. aperto opposuit natura mari flatusque ~ouit LUC. 2.620; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ota erroris nebula JUV. 10.3;—(*w. abl.*) quamuis .. adempta anima circum membrisque ~ota uiuit LUCR. 3.404;—(*w.* ab) umbram ab sulcis ~oueto CATO *Agr.* 33.3; rorantes .. comas a fronte ~ouit ad aures OV. *Met.* 5.488; (*w.* ab oculis) quae enim natura occultauit, eadem omnes, qui sana mente sunt, ~ouent ab oculis CIC. *Off.* 1.127;—(*w.* de) multa palam domum suam auferebat, plura clam de medio ~ouebat *S. Rosc.* 23;—(*w.* ex) ut ~oueat praesidia ex iis locis quae occupauit *Fam.* 16.12.3; impedimentis ex agmine ~otis LIV. 8.38.8.

**b** *oculos ~ouere*, to turn one's eyes away.
▸ fuisse iudicem .. neminem quin ~oueret oculos et se totum auerteret CIC. *Balb.* 11; monet arcanis oculos ~ouere profanis OV. *Met.* 7.256; V. MAX. 1.1.8; (*cf.*) etsi .. putabam .. a custodia mei ~ouisse uultum Fortunam PETR. 125.2.

**c** to subtract.
▸ si de quincunce ~ota est uncia, quid superat? HOR. *Ars* 327.

**2** To cause (persons or animals) to go away or retire.
▸ archipiratam ab oculis omnium ~ouisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.136; uoco illos ad me ~oto Scaptio *Att.* 5.21.12; ~otis siue omnino missis lictoribus 9.1.3; cotidianis interpretibus ~otis CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.3; pecora .. finitimae ciuitates longius ~ouerant *Civ.* 1.48.6; SAL. *Jug.* 113.3; ~otam in perpetuum et ablegatam ab urbe et ab re publica iuuentutem LIV. 5.2.4; 6.33.3; prius .. quam data pars leto, partem fuga noxque ~ouit OV. *Met.* 12.535; ut .. ultra ducentesimum lapidem ~oueretur (Appuleia) TAC. *Ann.* 2.50; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* mulier) iam infantem ~ouerit (*i.e. weaned*) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.72;—(*refl.*) ubi se a uulgo et scaena in secreta ~orant uirtus Scipiadae et mitis sapientia Laeli HOR. *S.* 2.1.71; ubi me in montis et in arcem ex urbe ~oui 2.6.16; (*cf.*) nec (se) ~ouet satis a proiecto corpore (*i.e. in thought*) LUCR. 3.882.

**b** (mil. forces).
▸ qui classem ab Arginusis ~ouendam .. putabant CIC. *Off.* 1.84; ex conspectu ~otis equis CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.1; nauis longas .. paulum ~oueri ab onerariis nauibus .. iussit 4.25.1; centuriones .. recesserunt suosque omnis ~ouerunt 5.43.6; se longius a prospectu ~ouit *B. Afr.* 62.3; ~otis omnium equis SAL. *Cat.* 59.1; stationes sub uineas ~ouebat *Hist.* 1.141; perpulit prope adiuncta moenibus Romana castra ut sex milia ab oppido ~ouerentur LIV. 9.24.4;—(*enemy*) hostes a muris Karthaginis ~ouit NEP. *Ham.* 2.4.

**c** to rid oneself of, get out of the way.
▸ nunc, Clodio ~oto, .. enitendum est Miloni ut tueatur dignitatem suam CIC. *Mil.* 34; ille autem aduersario ~oto licentius eorum bona .. militibus dispertiuit NEP. *Di.* 7.1; qui centurionum .. sortem Britannici miserabantur, ~oti fictis causis TAC. *Ann.* 12.41; cum .. secerni minus idoneos senatores ~ouerique placuisset SUET. *Vit.* 2.2.

**3** To remove, banish, do away with (abst. things).
▸ fores facite ut pateant, ~ouete moram PL. *St.* 309; ~oueantur auctoritates censoriae CIC. *Clu.* 124; censuram exstinxit, intercessionem ~ouit *Har.* 58; ~oto illo studio contentionis *Att.* 1.16.8; ~oto metu SAL. *Jug.* 87.4; desidiae ~oue .. causas OV. *Tr.* 3.7.31; ~oto pudore et metu suo TAC. *Ann.* 6.51; ~ouendi communis periculi causa PAPIN. *dig.* 14.2.3;—(*w. abl.*) cladibus questus meis ~ouete SEN. *Ag.* 663;—(*w.* ab) illam suspicionem leuare atque ab sese ~ouere CIC. *Ver.* 3.136; res a Lentulo ~ota uidetur esse *Q. fr.* 2.2.3; et ab se ~oto periculo LIV. 28.44.1; si ab se culpam ~ouere uellet 39.34.6; a se Tantalides onus inuidiamque ~ouit OV. *Met.* 12.626;—(*w.* ex) ea .. secerni arbitror oportere atque ex oratione ~oueri CIC. *de Orat.* 2.309;—(*w. adv.*) uim procul hinc ~oue OV. *Am.* 1.14.29;—(*pple. as possible rendering of Gk* ἀποπροηγμένα) προηγμένα, id est producta .. quae uel ita appellemus—id erit uerbum e uerbo—uel promota et ~ota uel .. praeposita uel praecipua, et illa reiecta CIC. *Fin.* 3.52.

**b** *crimen ~ouere*, to attempt to shift a charge (from oneself on to another).
▸ cum ab nobis crimen ~ouere uolemus aut in rem aut in hominem nostri peccati causam conferemus *Rhet. Her.* 2.26; CIC. *Inv.* 1.15.

**4** To remove, debar (a person from a position, activity, way of life, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ab) ita poetam restitui in locum prope iam ~motum .. ab studio atque ab labore TER. *Hec.* 22; quor uolumus ab industria quemquam ~ouere ..? *Rhet. Her.* 3.38; eo cibo esse usos a quo maiores eorum ceteros quoque frugibus inuentis ~ouerunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.99; boni uiri precibus Clodi ~ouentur a causa *Att.* 1.13.3; illi quos a uita natura ~ouit LUCR. 5.350; ob eas res ignominiae causa ab exercitu meo te ~oueo *B. Afr.* 54.4; SEN. *Ben.* 5.3.1; quos poena .. ab honore ministrandi uel administrandae rei negotio ~ouit PAPIN. *dig.* 40.4.51.1;—(*refl.*) cum se ab omni eius modi negotio ~ouisset CIC. *Clu.* 43; ab amicitia Q. Pompei .. se ~ouerat *Amic.* 77; *Off.* 1.69; si .. ipse a certamine belli tam necessari me ~ouissem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.2; qui .. a talibus se consiliis ~ouisset NEP. *Att.* 8.4; SEN. *Con.* 1.7.16;—(*w.* a re publica) cum a re publica ~otus atque .. in exsilium pulsus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.56; *Ver.* 3.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.3; LIV. 5.11.11; TAC. *Ann.* 16.7; (*cf.*) quod eos qui huius coniurationis participes fuissent a suis et a rei publicae consiliis ~ouisset CIC. *Catil.* 3.14.

**5** (leg.) To debar (from a right, position, etc.), disqualify.
▸ si tutor .. suspectus a tutela ~otus sit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.182; *dig.* 44.4.6; hunc puto ~ouendum a querella ULP. *dig.* 5.2.8.15; feminae ab omnibus officiis ciuilibus uel publicis ~otae sunt 50.17.2;—(*pple. as noun*) exheredatione notatos et ~otos 37.4.8; quod si ~oto soluit, ei soluit, qui tutor esse desierat, et ideo non liberabitur 46.3.14.2.

**b** to set aside, cancel (a right, process, etc.).
▸ ~ota patris successione ULP. *dig.* 29.2.40; si aliquis mortis causa donauerit et poena fuerit capitis affectus, ~ouetur donatio ut inperfecta 39.6.7.

**6** To set aside, leave out of account; ~*oto ioco*, joking apart.
▸ sin hominibus ~otis de causa quaeritis CIC. *Caec.* 104; doce mercede; concedam esse crimen. hoc quidem ~oto quid reprendis? *Mur.* 70; ergo haec ~oueantur, ut aliquando, in quibus causa nititur, ad ea ueniamus *Cael.* 25; *Tusc.* 4.54; ~ota uniuersae gentis infamia atque inuidia per se ipsos aestimate LIV. 38.47.10; gestum nihil est Diomede ~oto! OV. *Met.* 13.100; MAN. 2.785; ubi ~otis utilitatibus solum ante oculos honestum stetit SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.5; non ira saltem, iuuenes, pietate ~ota stabitis? LUC. 6.155; ~oue .. istaec, oro te, quando notum est .. quid .. SUET. *Jul.* 49.3;—~oto ioco tibi hoc amicissimo animo praecipio CIC. *Fam.* 7.11.3; SEN. *Con.* 2.3.19; APUL. *Met.* 1.21.

**remūgiō** ~īre *intr.* [RE- + MVGIŌ¹]

**1** To moo in reply; to respond with a deep or booming noise, bellow back.
▸ quod .. unum potes, ad mea uerba ~is (*sc.* Io) OV. *Met.* 1.657;—talibus .. dictis Cumaea Sibylla horrendas canit ambages antroque ~it VERG. *A.* 6.99; illius insanis ululatibus ipse ~it Enceladus STAT. *Theb.* 12.274; (*of a drum*) leue tympanum ~it, caua cymbala recrepant CATUL. 63.29.

**2** (of places, etc., usu. w. abl.) To resound (with the sound of mooing; also with any loud sustained noise).
▸ alio si forte ~it bellatore nemus STAT. *Theb.* 12.602;—sequitur clamor caelumque ~it VERG. *A.* 9.504; consurgunt gemitu Rutuli totusque ~it mons circum 12.928; Ionius udo .. ~iens sinus Noto HOR. *Epod.* 10.19; audis quo strepitu .. nemus .. ~iat uentis *Carm.* 3.10.6; latratu nemus trino ~it SEN. *Thy.* 676.

**b** (of a deep sound) to reverberate.
▸ uox adsensu nemorum ingeminata ~it VERG. *G.* 3.45.

**remulceō** ~cēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [RE- + MVLCEŌ]

**1** To stroke or smooth back.
▸ equi .. auris ~ceo APUL. *Met.* 1.2; crinibus a fronte .. ~sis *Fl.* 15.

**b** (of an animal) to lay back (the tail, ears).
▸ lupus .. caudam .. ~cens VERG. *A.* 11.812; ~sis auribus APUL. *Met.* 7.16.

**2** (transf.) To soothe, caress.
▸ minas stimulataque corda ~ce STAT. *Theb.* 8.93; quae cuncta .. dulcissimis modulis animos audientium ~cebant APUL. *Met.* 5.15.

**remulcum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk ῥυμουλκέω; a vb. *remulcare* may be a false inference by Nonius (p.57M)] (app.) A tow rope; ~*o*, by towing.
▸ longo succedens prora ~o VALG. *poet.* 4;—si quae celeriter solui poterat, in altum ~o retrahit SIS. *hist.* 9; postquam in litore relictam nauem conspexit, hanc ~o abstraxit CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.5; trahendis .. ~o nauibus LIV. 32.16.4; mutilatas .. naues apertis nauibus ~o trahentes 37.24.6; PAUL. *Fest.* p.279M.

**rēmulus¹** ~ī *m.* [RĒMVS¹ + -VLVS] A little oar.
▸ ~is sensim celox ab oppido processerat TURP. *com.* 97.

**Remulus²** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A king of Alba; (also the name of var. fictitious Italians in epic poetry).
▸ OV. *Met.* 14.616; *Fast.* 4.49;—VERG. *A.* 9.593; 11.636; SIL. 4.186.

**remundō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + MVNDŌ] To make clean again.
▸ *CIL* 5.4016; VT LICEAT PER MASCVLOS ~ARI 11.4767.

**remūnerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REMVNEROR + -TIŌ] The act of making payment in return.
▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) ~one officiorum et honoris et amicitiarum CIC. *Inv.* 2.66; qui ab illo in me honos .. quae ~o beniuolentiae praetermissa est? *Dom.* 27; *Amic.* 49; (*w. defining gen.*) qua ~one dicendi gloriam tui facti aequiperem APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**remūneror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [RE- + MVNERŌ]

**1** To repay, recompense, reward (a person).
▸ ut .. ~emini nos ac quae scitis proferatis in medium VAR. *R.* 2.1.2; tu .. me ~ere sane uelim CIC. *Att.* 8.1.4; Oroden etiam ~atus est .. dona mittentem FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.28); ~ari benignum hospitem cupiens APUL. *Met.* 9.33;—(*w. abl.*) mihi considerandum est, quonam te ~er potissimum genere CIC. *Fam.* 3.9.3; ut possem te ~ari quam simillimo munere 9.8.1; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 38; magno se illum praemio ~aturum CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.13;—(*gdve.*) ad .. te .. ~andum si non pari, at grato tamen munere CIC. *Brut.* 15; ~andus est in amoris officio PLIN. *Ep.* 7.31.7; (*cf.*) VT DIGNE MEMORIA EIVS ESSET ~ANDA *CIL* 5.7956. β quo potissimum pacto digne ~arer APUL. *Met.* 7.14.

**b** to requite, pay back (for an injury, disservice).
▸ omnia colligam uenena, ac te his suppliciis ~abor CATUL. 14.20. β ~atus est .. a me mutuo FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N); si lacessitus fuero, non eum simili dicto ~abo? AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.60(41N).

**2** To reward, requite (a kindness, service, etc.).
▸ quibus .. officiis T. Anni beneficia ~abor? CIC. *Red. Sen.* 30; Antonii Natalis et Ceruarii Proculi festinata indicia impunitate ~atur TAC. *Ann.* 15.71; (*cf.*) proximum .. huic pinguiter densum (solum), quod inpensam coloni laboremque magno fetu ~atur COL. 2.2.5;—(*gdve.*) ulciscendae iniuriae facilior ratio est quam benefici ~andi CIC. *Red. Pop.* 22; 23; ~anda est .. probitas eorum TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.48(57)2;—(*gd., absol.*) officiorum .. memoria et ~andi uoluntas CIC. *Inv.* 2.161; *Fam.* 2.6.2; ut tibi ad me ornandum semper detur facultas, mihi ad ~andum nihil suppetat praeter uoluntatem 15.13.2; nec si donauerint, locupletiores facti uidebuntur, quamuis ad ~andum sibi aliquem naturaliter obligauerunt ULP. *dig.* 5.3.25.11;—(*pres. pple.*) Mucius, quasi ~ans meritum, .. inquit LIV. 2.12.15. β puellae .. artificium pari motu ~abat PETR. 140.8; simplicitatem relationis meae tenacitate taciturnitatis tuae ~are APUL. *Met.* 3.15.

**b** to render retaliation for, requite.
▸ quam facete Diogenes sophisma id genus .. ~atus sit GEL. 18.13.7.

**Remūria** *neut. pl.* (Alleged by Ovid to be the original form of LEMVRIA, derived from *Remus*).
▸ OV. *Fast.* 5.479.

**Remurīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot.).

▸ ~us ager dictus, quia possessus est a Remo Paul. *Fest.* p.276M.

**remurmurō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [re- + murmurō]

**1** To respond with a murmuring sound.
▸ qua uada non sperat nec fracta ~at unda Verg. *A.* 10.291; V. Fl. 2.453; pinus .. nulli spoliata ~at aurae Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.153.

**b** (tr.) to murmur back.
▸ mea carmina nemo praeter ab his scopulis uentosa ~at echo Calp. *Ecl.* 4.28.

**2** To grumble in response.
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) si quis quid ~at aut deprecatur Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.176(192N).

**rēmus**[1] ~ī *m.* [< *re-smos; Skt aritraḥ, Gk ἐρέτης, AS rōwan] An oar.
▸ ~os iussit religare struppis Andr. *poet.* 9(10); Cic. *Ver.* 5.71; arbitrabar sustineri ~os cum inhibere essent remiges iussi *Att.* 13.21.3; eius (*sc.* maris) unda cum est pulsa ~is, purpurascit *Ac.* 2.5; nauigio ~is incitato Caes. *Gal.* 3.14.6; 4.25.2; *B. Alex.* 13.2; infidum ~is impellere marmor Verg. *G.* 1.254; laxabant membra .. sub ~is fusi per dura sedilia nautae *A.* 5.837; leuem ~o per freta pelle ratem Tib. 1.4.46; seu pedibus terras seu pontum carpere ~is ibis Prop. 1.6.33; pulsu ~orum strepituque alio nautico exaudito Liv. 22.19.7; onerarias .. quae ~is agerentur 27.15.6; Ov. *Met.* 11.475; Stat. *Theb.* 8.214; *Silv.* 3.5.98;—(*in fig. phrs.*) si reposiui ~um Pl. *As.* 519; utrum panderem uela orationis .. an eam .. dialecticorum ~is propellerem Cic. *Tusc.* 4.9; qui (*sc.* M. Tullius) .. contrahit uela inhibetque ~os Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.4;—(*poet.*) alarum insistere ~is Ov. *Met.* 5.558; ~is .. corporis utar (*i.e. swim*) *Ep.* 17.215; pennarum ~is Sil. 12.98.

**b** ~*is*, by the use of oars, by rowing.
▸ promontorium ~is superamus Mineruae Lucil. 125; utrum ista classis cursu et ~is, an sumptu tantum et litteris nauigarit Cic. *Flac.* 32; *Att.* 16.6.1; inde uentis ~is in patriam omni festinatione properaui *Fam.* 12.25.3; ~is contendit ut eam partem insulae caperet qua .. Caes. *Gal.* 5.8.3; ancoris sublatis pelagus ~is petere coeperunt *B. Hisp.* 40.6; (*in fig. phr.*) (aegritudo) omni contentione, uelis, ut ita dicam, ~isque fugienda Cic. *Tusc.* 3.25.

**c** *ad ~um dare*, to assign as an oarsman.
▸ seruos ad ~um numero ex censu constituto cum stipendio nostro dabamus Liv. 34.6.13; uiginti seruorum milibus manumissis et ad ~um datis Suet. *Aug.* 16.1.

**d** (pl., meton.) rowers.
▸ grata .. iam fessis descendunt flamina ~is V. Fl. 7.25.

**Remus**[2] ~ī *m.* The brother of Romulus.
▸ ~us auspicio se deuouet Enn. *Ann.* 79; is (*sc.* Romulus) .. cum ~o fratre dicitur ab Amulio rege Albano .. exponi iussus esse Cic. *Rep.* 2.4; latrones, cum Romulus ui se defendisset, ~um cepisse Liv. 1.5.3; Ov. *Fast.* 3.41;—(*as the ancestor of the Roman people*) ~ī nepotes Catul. 58.5; reddat signa ~i Prop. 4.6.80; eques .. de plebe ~i Numaeque uerna Mart. 10.76.4; quid turba ~i? Juv. 10.73;—(*prov.*) quae ab isto malo praedicari quam, ut aiunt, de ~o et Romulo (*i.e. 'ancient history'*) Cic. *Leg.* 1.8.

**Rēmus**[3] ~ī *m.* sg. of Rēmī.

**(rēn)** see rēnēs.

**renancitur** (see quot.).
▸ ~itur significat reprehenderit. unde adhuc nos dicimus nanciscitur et nactus, id est adeptus Paul. *Fest.* p.276M.

**renarrō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + narrō] To tell over again, recount.
▸ sic pater Aeneas intentis omnibus unus fata ~abat diuum Verg. *A.* 3.717; Ov. *Met.* 6.316; ipse .. ~at principia irarum Stat. *Theb.* 3.400; 12.390.

**renascor** ~ascī, ~ātus *intr.* [re- + nascor] Forms: *regnatus CIL* 4.4107.

**1** To be reborn.
▸ genethliaci quidam scripserunt esse in ~ascendis hominibus quam appellant παλιγγενεσίαν Graeci Var. *hist.* 4; Cic. *Leg.* 3.19; Pythagorae .. arcana ~ati Hor. *Epod.* 15.21; ut reuixisse aut ~atum sibi quisque Scipionem imperatorem dicat Liv. 26.41.25; corpore de patrio paruum phoenica ~asci Ov. *Met.* 15.402; a Samio doctus, qui posse ~asci nos putat *Fast.* 3.153; ipsa se concipit atque ex se rursus ~ascitur (Phoenix) Mela 3.84; in poenas quotiens tibi ~ascendum est? Sen. *Con.* 10.4.22; Plin. *Nat.* 13.42; (*applied to a spiritual rebirth*) quippe cum .. numen deae soleat .. sua prouidentia quodam modo ~atos ad nouae reponere rursus salutis curricula Apul. *Met.* 11.21; (*hyperb.*) e media iam morte ~ata iuuentus Sil. 7.732;—(*applied to reinstatement after disgrace, misfortune, etc.*) quas tibi .. pro patre ~ato .. gratis .. rependunt! Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.154; ~ati sunt nouumque fatum quodammodo sortiti Quint. *Decl.* 260(p.67,l.25); laceras gentilitates colligere atque conectere et quasi ~asci iubere Plin. *Pan.* 39.3; ut ~atus quodam modo statim sacrorum obsequio desponderetur Apul. *Met.* 11.16; (*cf.*) roma ~ascens *BMCI* p.340,No.184 (Galba).

**b** (of things) to be created anew.
▸ nam principium extinctum nec ipsum ab alio ~ascetur nec ex se aliud creabit Cic. *Tusc.* 1.54; antehac ad nilum penitus res quaeque redissent de niloque ~ata forent quaecumque uidemus Lucr. 1.542; rursus ut stirpem nouam generet ~ascens melior (mundus) [Sen.] *Oct.* 395.

**c** (of buildings, etc.) to be rebuilt.
▸ tot nascentia templa, tot ~ata Mart. 6.4.3; tecta ~ata Sagunto Sil. 13.675; Stabias .. ~atas Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.104.

**2** To grow again:

**a** (of plants; also, of minerals).
▸ manibus carpito, id ~ascetur: quod falcula secueris, non ~ascetur Cato *Agr.* 54.3; in eodem loco eodem anno nihil ~ascitur Var. *R.* 1.44.4; frondium iactura facilis est, quia ~ascuntur Sen. *Ep.* 104.11; tiliae ~ascitur (cortex) paulo minus quam totus Plin. *Nat.* 17.235; largae cereris messes frvctvsq ~atos *CIL* 14.2852; quae (silua) succisa rursus ex stirpibus aut radicibus ~ascitur Gaius *dig.* 50.16.30; (*cf.*) ab secunda origine uelut ab stirpibus laetius feraciusque ~atae urbis Liv. 6.1.3;—Oromenus, in quo lapicidinarum modo caeditur (sal) ~ascens Plin. *Nat.* 31.77; ut lapis ibi ~ascatur, quales sunt in Gallia (lapicidinae) Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.7.13.

**b** (of parts of the body, etc.).
▸ septumo (anno) omnes habere solet ~atos (dentes) Var. *R.* 2.7.3; Tityi .. ~ascens .. iecur Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.39; ~ascentem .. hydram *Eleg. Maec.* 83; acrochordon, si excissa est, nullam radiculam relinquit, ideoque ne ~ascitur quidem Cels. 5.28.14.d; uitiosi ungues cadunt, et in eorum locum meliores ~ascuntur 6.19.3; quin .. lana .. mollior atque prolixior ~ascatur Col. 7.4.8; Sen. *Ep.* 24.18; eadem euolsas palpebras ~asci prohibet Plin. *Nat.* 25.156; 28.249; Juv. 14.11; (*cf.*) quo sermone .. ~ata lingua felicius auspicarer Apul. *Met.* 11.14;—(*in fig. phrs.*) illi .. qui mihi pinnas inciderant nolunt easdem ~asci Cic. *Att.* 4.2.5; exstirpemus radicitus, quae quamuis tenuia undecumque haeserint ~ascentur Sen. *Dial.* 5.42.1.

**3** (of physical phenomena, etc.) To come back into existence, be renewed.
▸ ubi terreno Lycus est epotus hiatu, .. alio .. ~ascitur ore Ov. *Met.* 15.274; rursus .. ~atum fonte nouo flumen Luc. 3.262; in diem ex aequo conuenarum turba ~ascitur Plin. *Nat.* 5.73; (*poet.*) occultus sub corde ~ascitur ardor Stat. *Ach.* 2.29;—(*of heavenly bodies*) amissis maerens .. laeta ~atis sideribus Man. 1.69; nox uicta uagos contrahit ignes luce ~ata Sen. *Her. F.* 127;—(*of times, seasons*) tunc florent siluae uiridisque ~ascitur annus Calp. *Ecl.* 5.21; ~atum prima quae poscit diem, Oeta Sen. *Her. O.* 861; *Tro.* 10; Plin. *Nat.* 2.13; ~ascenti die sequenti Apul. *Met.* 7.26.

**b** (of practices, conditions, etc.) to be revived or renewed.
▸ bellum istuc ~atum mirantur homines Cic. *Fam.* 11.14.3; Troiae ~ascens .. fortuna tristi clade iterabitur Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.61; multa ~ascentur quae iam cecidere, cadentque quae nunc sunt in honore uocabula *Ars* 70; Liv. 9.12.1; iura theatralis .. loci quae postquam placidi censoris cura ~asci iussit Mart. 5.23.3; Tac. *Hist.* 3.59; si .. rursus deposuerit aedificium suum uicinus, ~ascetur tibi uindicatio Ulp. *dig.* 8.5.6.

**renāuigō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [re- + nāvigō]

**1** (intr.) To sail back.
▸ post in haec Puteolana et Cumana regna ~are Cic. *Att.* 14.16.1; Plin. *Nat.* 6.106; 32.4; cum successu ~antibus Fron. *Str.* 2.9.9.

**2** (tr.) To sail back across.
▸ Acheron inuius ~ari Sen. *Her. F.* 716.

**rēnēs** ~ium *m. pl.* Also **riēnēs**. [dub.] Forms: ~*um* (gen. pl.) Apul. *Pl.* 1.16; *rien* (nom. sg.) Pl. fr.110. The kidneys.
▸ lien enicat, ~es dolent, .. cruciatur iecur Pl. *Cur.* 236; *CIL* 1.2541.1.3; cum ex ~ibus laboraret Cic. *Tusc.* 2.60; si latus aut ~es morbo temptantur acuto Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.28; (uua passa) utilis habetur .. et arteriae et ~ibus Plin. *Nat.* 23.15; neruorum dolores .. circa umeros et ~es 31.102; uesica ~ibusque laborantes Larg. 93; ad ~ium tumorem et exulcerationem 143; si cui .. lapis in ~ibus innatus fuerit 145. β super geminos (imposuerat) testiculos et ~es Petr. 35.3; Fest. p.277M.

**b** the name of a precious stone.
▸ a membris corporis habent nomina (gemmae): hepatitis a iocinere .., Adadu nephros siue ~es Plin. *Nat.* 37.186.

**renīdeō** ~ēre *intr.,* (*tr.*). [cf. *niteo*, perh. by contamination w. *rideo*]

**1** To shine, usu. with reflected light, gleam.
▸ si non .. domus argento fulget auroque ~et Lucr. 2.27; Hor. *Epod.* 2.66; ut pura nocturno ~et luna mari *Carm.* 2.5.19; non ebur neque aureum mea ~et in domo lacunar 2.18.2; aere ~enti Verg. *G.* 2.282; mille ~enti dabimus tibi cortice chias Calp. *Ecl.* 2.81; circulo praelucido .. neque in recessu gemmae aut in deiectu ~ente Plin. *Nat.* 37.88; ~entibus crinibus Apul. *Met.* 3.19.

**b** (w. internal acc.) to reflect.
▸ citrea mensa greges seruorum ostrumque ~ens Petr. 119,l.28.

**2** To be resplendent, shine (with colour, beauty, etc.).
▸ iam pontus ac tellus ~ent in Zephyros Aquilone fracto Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.7; arbores .. germine foliorum ~entes Apul. *Met.* 11.7; (*of colour*) conuallem .. cuius .. mineus color ~ebat 4.2.

**3** To smile back (at), beam.
▸ Egnatius, quod candidos habet dentes, ~et usque quaque Catul. 39.2; homo .. ~ens .. ait Liv. 35.49.7; tractabat ceramque puer pinnasque ~ens Ov. *Ars* 2.49; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.38; uultu diuerso, Marcellus minacibus oculis, Crispus ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 4.43; Gel. 12.13.19; Apul. *Met.* 2.13;—(*w. advl. acc.*) fictum .. ac triste ~ens Stat. *Theb.* 12.688; minaci obtutu toruum contra et furiale ~ens Sil. 13.375; falsum ~ens uultu Tac. *Ann.* 4.60;—(*w. dat.*) instanti minitantique ~ens Scaeuinus .. ait .. 15.66; (*of a dog*) nec blandis mihi morsib(us) ~es *CIL* 13.488; (*in fig. phr.*) mollius mihi ~entis fortunae contemplatus faciem Apul. *Met.* 10.16;—(*of the face*) ore ~enti Ov. *Met.* 8.197; illum (*sc.* Pollucem) Amycus .. ore ~enti lustrans obit V. Fl. 4.234; ~enti cohibens suspiria uultu 4.359;—(*cf.*) i porrigit ictum genuinos prope ad ipsos, minimumque ~et supero tenus labello Maur. 120.

**b** (w. inf.) to smile with pleasure (at).
▸ adiecisse praedam torquibus exiguis ~et Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.12.

**c** (of sound) to be bright, cheerful.
▸ uelut hilarior protinus ~et oratio Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.28.

**renīdescō** ~ere *intr.* [renīdeō + -scō] To grow bright, gleam.
▸ tota .. circum aere ~it tellus Lucr. 2.326.

**renīsus** ~ūs *m.* [renītor + -tvs[3]] Resistance (to pressure).
▸ peruentum .. (*sc.* cartilaginem) ad eam ex ~u patet Cels. 5.28.12.e.

**renīteō** ~ēre *intr.* [re- + niteō] To be bright, gleam.
▸ cum capillis color gratus et nitor splendidus illucet et contra solis aciem uegetus fulgurat uel placidus ~et Apul. *Met.* 2.9.

**renītor** ~tī, ~sus *intr.* [re- + nītor[1]]

**1** To offer physical resistance, struggle (against a physical pressure).
▸ (echenais) domat mundi rabiem .. non ~tendo aut alio modo quam adhaerendo Plin. *Nat.* 32.2; dum cunctor, dum modeste ~tor Apul. *Met.* 1.26; iniecta manu me ~tentem .. secum adtraxit 3.10; 6.9; ego .. ~tebar firmiter 6.29;—(*of things*) tutissimi sunt .. anguli .. parietum postesque, alterno pulsu ~tente Plin. *Nat.* 2.197;—(*of forces*) quoniam alter motus alteri ~titur 2.198;—(*transf.*) cum illi ~tentes pactos dicerent sese Liv. 5.49.2; diu sum aduersus illam ~sus Apul. *Apol.* 99.

**2** (of substances) To be resistant, not to yield.
▸ inuenietur .. mali locus, qui necesse est ~tatur Cels. 4.20.3; si magis id ~titur, ad os uentum est 5.28.12.d; quaedam ex his dura ac ~tentia, quaedam mollia cedentiaque sunt 7.6.2; illae (*i.e. certain trees*) ~tuntur nec temere rumpuntur Plin. *Nat.* 16.222;—(*w. dat.*) ea .. dura est et prementi ~tetur Cels. 4.16.1; quod lignum ex ea ponderibus positis ~tatur Gel. 3.6.

**renō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [re- + nō] To swim or float back.
▸ simul imis saxa ~arint uadis leuata Hor. *Epod.* 16.25; nulla .. per Stygias umbra ~auit aquas *Epic. Drusi* 432.

**rēnō**[2] ~ōnis. [app. Ger.; cf. Ir. *rōin*, Welsh *rhawn*] (app.) A reindeer skin or a garment made from it.
▸ in his (*sc.* operculis) multa peregrina, ut sagum, ~o Var. *L.* 5.167; pellibus aut paruis ~onum tegimentis utuntur Caes. *Gal.* 6.21.5; Germani intectum ~onibus corpus tegunt Sal. *Hist.* 3.104; uestes de pellibus ~ones uocantur 3.105.

**renōdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + nōdō]

**1** To tie back, knot back.
▸ pueri longam ~antis comam Hor. *Epod.* 11.28.

**2** (dub.) To unknot, untie.
▸ te .. ~atam (*s.v.l.*) pharetris ac pace fruentem V. Fl. 5.380.

**renormō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + normō] To measure out again at right angles.
▸ in aliis pedibus in sequentibus cxx ~abis similiter p. xxii et signum ponis Nips. *grom.* p.288La.

**renouāmen** ~inis *neut.* [renovō + -men] A new condition or form.
▸ quorum forma semel mota est et in hoc ~ine mansit Ov. *Met.* 8.729.

**renouātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [renovō + -tiō] The act or process of renewing, renewal. r
▸ laudandus est, qui .. consoletur se .. usurpatione et ~one doctrinae Cic. *Brut.* 250; ~o timoris magnam molestiam adferebat *Fam.* 11.18.3; ignem, a quo .. ~o mundi fieret *N.D.* 2.118; terrae .. stirpium ~one conplentur 2.127; instauratio sacrorum auspiciorumque ~o Liv. 5.52.9; cancri, qui .. senectutem anguium more exuunt ~one tergorum Plin. *Nat.* 9.95.

**b** the renewal of a debt, i.e. with interest added to principal, and amounting to compound interest.
▸ ut soluerent centesimis bienni ductis cum ~one singulorum annorum Cic. *Att.* 6.1.5.

**renouātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [renovō + -īvvs] That renews or restores a previous form.
▸ ~um fulgur uocatur, cum ex aliquo fulgure functio fieri coepit, si factum est simile fulgur, quod idem significet Fest. p.289M.

**renouātor** ~ōris *m.* [renovō + -tor] A restorer.
▸ amplificatori patriae ~ori civivm *CIL* 10.3844; institvtori novor ac ~ori operVm pvblicorvm 10.3857.

**renouellō** ~āre *tr.* [re- + novellō] To cause to grow afresh, renew.
▸ eiusmodi .. uinea .. factis sulcis optime sternitur atque ita ~atur Col. *Arb.* 6.1.

**renouō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + novō]

**1** To restore to an original physical condition, renew.
► picturam .. euanescentem uetustate coloribus isdem quibus fuerat ~are Cic. *Rep.* 5.2; uides Honoris (templum) a M. Marcello ~atum *N.D.* 2.61; color conchyli .. dirimi qui non queat usquam, non si Neptuni fluctu ~are (lanam) operam des Lucr. 6.1076; ut cruda .. carne uescantur .. cum rigentem in ipsis pecudum .. coriis, manibus pedibusque subigendo ~arunt Mela 3.28; Thessalis .. cui gentile nefas hominem ~are canendo Stat. *Theb.* 3.141; longa dominum ~are iuuenta *Silv.* 3.4.101.
**b** to restore to a former size or amount, replenish.
► quibus (*sc.* uaporibus) altae ~ataeque stellae Cic. *N.D.* 2.118; cum .. adesum inflatu ~atumst iecur *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus); unde mare immensum .. fontes assidue ~ent Lucr. 2.591; id simillimum est pelago, quod agitatum uentis assidue ~atur Col. 8.17.1; ~atur multitudo (uesparum) subole Plin. *Nat.* 11.74; (*cf.*) tantum .. consilio atque auctoritate ualuit ut se rege Armeniorum adiuncto nouis opibus copiisque ~arit Cic. *Mur.* 33.
**c** to renew (plants) with fresh growth.
► Col. 4.24.3; dura parte trunci sitos pampinos summouere, nisi ad ~andam uitem unus atque alter seruandus est 4.27.6; ~are parans hibernas Apulus herbas igne fouet terras Luc. 9.183; transferri (crocum) in locum subactum atque ita degenerans ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 21.33; (*cf.*) quod plenius .. ex morbo uelut ~atus flos iuuentae faciebat Liv. 28.35.7.
**d** to restore or recondition (agricultural land).
► ~atus ager Ov. *Met.* 1.110; trita labore illa, quibus totiens durum ~auerat aruum .. colla 15.125; dentem terras ~antis aratri *Tr.* 4.6.13; ut multa mei ~arent iugera tauri [Tib.] 3.3.5; duratam ~at non mihi fossor humum *Nux* 64; nullum solum opere ~atur [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.13; (*cf., w. ref. to the arena*) turba, sanguineam rastris quae ~abat humum Mart. 2.75.6.
**e** to reopen (a wound).
► cicatrix .. rumpitur ulcusque ~atur Cels. 5.28.5; 6.18.8C; 7.30.1A; emplastrum album ex sale .. ulcera uetera et callosa ~at Larg. 217; (*in fig. phr.*) ~em ut tua uulnera Ov. *Tr.* 2.209.
**f** to relight (a torch, etc.).
► his iam decet ignibus uti, hinc ~are faces lassamque accendere quercum Stat. *Theb.* 10.926; ~ata focis et paupere Vesta lumina praetendens Sil. 6.76.
**2** To restore (a physical condition or quality).
► quia non rigorem potionis suae .. ~at fracta insuper glacie Sen. *Ep.* 78.23; iam defecta uigent ~ato robore membra Luc. 4.600.
**3** To refresh, restore (a person, his mind, spirits, etc.).
► non infracto animo sed confirmato atque ~ato Cic. *Red. Pop.* 19; Catilinae .. manum nouo duce .. esse ~atam *Sest.* 42; hostes suis ex terrore firmatis rursusque ~atis animis legionarios .. adoriri *B. Afr.* 18.2; dulcia non ferimus: suco ~emur amaro! Ov. *Ars* 3.583; fessus (nauita) ~at sua lumina caelo Sil. 3.539; uirium plus adferunt ad discendum ~ati ac recentes Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.9; ars .. uariandi cum .. ~at aures, tum dicentem .. reficit 11.3.44; lectis tuis litteris, quae me rursum quasi ~ant Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.242(88N);—(*w.* ad) auditoris animus aut ~atur ad ea, quae restant .. Cic. *Inv.* 2.49; quo te modo ad tuam intemperantiam .. ~asti *Pis.* 89; quies .. ~auit corpora animosque ad omnia de integro patienda Liv. 21.21.8; ~as .. uiros ad uulnera cantu Sil. 4.170;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) dum se perculsi ~ant in bella Latini 6.641;—(*w.* ab) uirtus, quae .. animum .. a satietate uel a fatigatione ~at Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.1.
**b** to revive, put new life into (things).
► colonias deducere nouas, ~are ueteres Cic. *Agr.* 2.34; me reficere et ~are rem publicam *Sest.* 147; quoniam .. de plebe ~anda conrigendaque satis disserui Sal. *Rep.* 2.10.1; alitur enim (declamationibus) atque enitescit uelut pabulo laetiore facundia et adsidua contentionum asperitate fatigata ~atur Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.14; eloquendi uarietate ~atur (oratio) Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.8.
**4** To renew (a treaty, law, contract, etc.).
► tum est cum Gaditanis foedus uel ~atum uel ictum Cic. *Balb.* 34; uetus hospitium ~are *Deiot.* 8; promissa nostra atque ea quae .. tributuros nos spopondimus .. ~anda censeo *Phil.* 14.29; quod societatem rei p. conseruandae tibi mecum a patre acceptam ~as *Fam.* 12.28.2; foedus inter Romam Lauiniumque urbes ~atum est Liv. 1.14.3; 8.27.9; causam ~andae (legis) 10.9.4; legati ad commemorandum ~andamque amicitiam missi 27.4.10; ~ari .. senatus consultum uolebant 42.10.10; civitas pompe(i)onensis hospitivm ~avit cvm l pompeio *CIL* 2.2958; ~andum per annos sacramentum in nomen Tiberii Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; si ab una parte ~atus sit contractus Pompon. *dig.* 18.5.1; si mutatae uoluntatis eum paenituisse probabitur, ~atum testamentum intellegetur Ulp. *dig.* 29.1.15.1; posterius pactum potest ~are primum contractum Paul. *dig.* 2.14.27.2; nuptiae inter easdem personas .. ~atae iustae non habentur Julian. *dig.* 23.2.18.
**b** *faenus ~are*, To renew a debt by adding interest to principal (i.e. with compound interest).
► ~ato in singulos annos faenore Cic. *Att.* 6.3.5; (*cf.*) centesimis ductis a proxima quidem syngrapha nec perpetuis sed ~atis quotannis 6.2.7.
**5** To recommence, resume (an activity, practice, etc.).
► studium .. philosophiae .. a prima .. adulescentia cultum .. ~aui Cic. *Brut.* 315; cum in Cn. Dolabellam suum scelus illud pristinum ~auit et instaurauit quaestorium *Ver.* 11; ~abitur prima illa militia 5.33; luctum et gemitum ~are *Vat.* 6; Atheniensium .. ~aui uetus exemplum *Phil.* 1.1; qui profligato bello ac paene sublato ~atum bellum gerere conamur *Fam.* 12.30.2; hi nostros disiectos adorti proelium ~arunt Caes. *Gal.* 3.20.4; rursus ~ato cursu pila miserunt *Civ.* 3.93.1; complures .. ciuitates ~are belli consilia nuntiabantur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.1.1; Sal. *Jug.* 51.5; Nep. *Ar.* 3.1; stat casus ~are omnis Verg. *A.* 2.750; ueteres arcus leto ~asse procorum Prop. 3.12.35; clamore ~ato Liv. 7.8.3; prope ~ata seditio Tac. *Hist.* 2.30; Gotarzes Daharum .. opibus auctus bellum ~at *Ann.* 11.8.
**b** (a ceremony, celebration, etc.).
► quorum de sententia illa eadem ~ata atque instaurata celebrantur Cic. *Har.* 21; placuit .. ~ari auspicia Liv. 5.31.7; cum ueteres Latiae ritus ~antur harenae Mart. 8.80.3; intermissa tibi ~at, Tirynthie, sacra Pollius Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.1; (*cf.*) et tibi longaeui ~abitur ara parentis 4.1.38;—(*periodically*) alternam ~are .. trieterida *Ach.* 1.595.
**c** to cause a recurrence of (a period, event, etc.), renew, repeat.
► centum fecundos Titan ~auerit annos [Tib.] 3.7.113; cum se ~at consumptum malum Pub. *Sent.* Q.60; arte mea soceri longum temptabimus aeuum .. ~are Ov. *Met.* 7.177; principium des, Iane, .. et ~es .. saecula longa Mart. 8.8.2; ~ata semper clade Juv. 10.243.
**6** To bring back, restore (an abstract state, emotion, etc.).
► inimicitias Pelopidum extinctas .. ~are Acc. *trag.* 44; acerba .. recordatio ueterem animi curam molestiamque ~auit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.1; cotidianis precibus desiderium mei nominis ~ari .. coegit *Red. Sen.* 37; ueteres ~amus amores Catul. 96.3; infandum, regina, iubes ~are dolorem Verg. *A.* 2.3; cetera uisu quam dictu foediora terrorem ~arunt Liv. 21.32.7; laetitia .. sermonibus ~ata 33.33.4; est miseris ~ata fides Luc. 4.204; ~ari odia accusationum uidebantur Tac. *Hist.* 4.10; ueterem in Hordeonium iram ~ant 4.36; ~ata sollicitudine Plin. *Ep.* 7.6.14; (*cf.*) repetita .. forma locorum exilium ~at triste recensque facit Ov. *Pont.* 3.7.34.
**b** to revive (a memory, recollection; also, fame, reputation).
► duorum generum amplissimorum ~are memoriam atque augere Cic. *Brut.* 331; cum .. ~etur memoria per me inuentae salutis *Sul.* 83; ~atur memoria consulatus *Att.* 2.22.3; sapientes bona praeterita grata recordatione ~ata delectant *Fin.* 1.57; caedis memoria ~ata Liv. 3.51.7; Nep. *Timoth.* 2.3; Sen. *Ep.* 94.21; ut eorum, quae didicerimus, memoria nos deficiat eaque saepius ex commentariis ~anda sint Col. 11.3.65; (*cf.*) quidquid frequens cogitatio exercet ac ~at, memoriae numquam subducitur Sen. *Ben.* 3.2.3;—uiris clarissimis .. quorum gloriam huius uirtute ~atam .. uidemus Cic. *Vat.* 28; Attice, facundae ~as qui nomina gentis Mart. 7.32.1; nomen aui ~o Stat. *Theb.* 5.465.
**c** to bring up again (in argument or discussion).
► tametsi nolo eam rem commemorando ~are Cic. *Quinct.* 70; ~abo illud quod initio dixi, regnum comparari *Agr.* 2.24; Caeserni est causa ~ata? *Cael.* 71; ego .. ~abo commendationem, sed tempore *Fam.* 7.18.1; (*cf.*) iterare ~are interrogare *Part.* 133.

**renūdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + nvdō] To lay bare by drawing back the covering, uncover; (w. abl.) to strip (of a covering).
► ita ut .. cetera corporis ~aret Apul. *Met.* 1.6; dentium .. ~atis asceis 7.16; bracchiis suis umero tenus ~atis 8.27;—laciniis cunctis suis ~ata (Fotis) 2.17; cunctis stramentis me ~atum 8.30.

**renumerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + nvmerō[1]] To pay out (what is owed), pay back.
► si haec habeat aurum quod illi ~et Pl. *Bac.* 46; ~auit omne aurum patri 608; ~et dotem huc Ter. *Hec.* 502; potes .. pecuniam ~are, mancipia restituere Apul. *Apol.* 92; tvm omnis svmma .. mvnicipibvs tvscvlanis .. ~aretvr *CIL* 14.2795.
**2** To report a count of.
► milia sagittarum circiter xxx in castellum coniecta Caesari ~auerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.4.

**renuntiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [renvntiō + -tiō]
**1** An official report.
► ~onem .. eius, quae erat in publicas litteras relata illorum legibus, tolli iusserat Cic. *Ver.* 1.88; acta et imperia tua .. ad senatum suum renuntiauerunt: quorum ~o .. litteris publicis mandata est 3.73; 3.89; interest nostra, ne fallamur in modi ~one Ulp. *dig.* 11.6.1.
**2** An official return (of elections).
► non eundem esse ordinem dignitatis et ~onis, propterea quod ~o gradus habeat, dignitas autem sit persaepe eadem omnium Cic. *Mur.* 18; ~o suffragiorum *Planc.* 14; comitia consulum obibat ipse: tantum ex ~one eorum uoluptatis quantum .. Plin. *Pan.* 77.1.
**3** A declaration of withdrawal or resignation.
► in sponsalibus quoque discutiendis placuit ~onem interuenire oportere Gaius *dig.* 24.2.2.2; uoluntate distrahitur societas ~one Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.63.10; Paul. *dig.* 17.2.65.3.

**renuntiātor** ~ōris *m.* [renvntiō + -tor] A person who gives a report (of), an informer.
► transfugae ad hostes uel consiliorum nostrorum ~ores .. uiui exuruntur Paul. *dig.* 48.19.38.1.

**renuntiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [re- + nvntiō]
**1** (intr.) To take or send back a message, report.
► abi et ~a Pl. *Bac.* 592; rus abiisse aibant. nunc domum ~o *Mer.* 804; Ter. *Hau.* 727; imperant pullario; ille ~at Cic. *Div.* 2.74;—(*w.* ad) ad illum ~abo Pl. *Trin.* 995; illi ad senatum ~ant Cic. *Ver.* 2.162;—(*w. dat.*) amicis qui illis ~ent ostendito Q. Cic. *Pet.* 35;—(*w.* de) hunc metuebam ni meae uxori ~aret de palla Pl. *Men.* 421;—(*impers. pass.*) ita mi ~atumst *Poen.* 764; ne Stoicis ~aretur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.230; *Clu.* 163; postea quam mihi ~atum est de obitu Tulliae Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.1; quia nihil a quoquam ~abatur Suet. *Nero* 47.3.
**2** (tr.) To report, announce (facts, information).
► quid ~auit olim? Ter. *Hau.* 661; hostium numerum .. ~are Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.2.2; Caes. *Civ.* 1.10.1;—(*w. dat.*) hoc alii mihi ~ant Pl. *Ps.* 420; quasi non tibi ~ata sint haec sic fore Ter. *An.* 499; ~at Habonius illam decisionem tutoribus Cic. *Ver.* 1.141; ratum sit quod finitor uni illi a quo missus erit ~auerit *Agr.* 2.34; Liv. 1.22.5; solitudines .. ~auere .. Neroni .. milites Plin. *Nat.* 6.181;—(*w.* ad) acta et imperia tua domum ad senatum suum ~auerunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.73;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) haec dicta legatis ~ataque in concilium Liv. 29.3.4;—(*transf., of the faculty of sight*) (oculi species) incertam modulorum ~at sensibus quantitatem Vitr. 3.5.9.
**b** *legationem ~are*, to give an account of an embassy or other service as *legatus* on returning home.
► si ille uir legationem ~are potuisset Cic. *Phil.* 9.1; haec cum legatio ~aretur Liv. 9.4.5; 23.6.3; Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.20.
**c** *repudium ~are*, to announce the breaking off of an engagement to be married.
► is me nunc ~are repudium iussit tibi Pl. *Aul.* 783; illis repudium ~et; hanc ducat Ter. *Ph.* 677.
**3** (w. indir. sp.) To report, announce (that, etc.).
► (*w. acc. and inf.*) eam ero nunc ~atum est nuptum huic Megadoro dari Pl. *Aul.* 604; quid nunc ~em abs te responsum ..? Ter. *Hau.* 859; uxor ~at uiro parum cito sibi balneas traditas esse Gracch. *orat.* 45; Caesio ~at se dedisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.88; ~atum nobis erat Hirrum diutius dicturum Cael. *Fam.* 8.11.2; Romanos pulsos .. ciuitati ~auerunt Caes. *Gal.* 2.24.5; qveive sponsoribvs .. sveis ~avit ~averit se soldvm solvere non posse *CIL* 1.593.114; legatos ~are iussit futurum se in senatus ac populi potestate Liv. 24.22.12; Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.120Re);—(*w. indir. qu.*) deliberet ~etque hodie mihi uelitne an non Ter. *Hec.* 508; cum .. exploratores .. missi quae gererentur ~assent Hirt. *Gal.* 8.35.4; Nep. *Han.* 12.5; (*transf.*) officium .. oculorum est ~are manibus quid actum sit [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.4;—(*w.* quod) legati Carteienses ~auerunt quod Pompeium in potestate haberent *B. Hisp.* 36.1;—(*w.* ut) cum .. libros Sibyllinos xv uiri adissent, ~arunt uti .. ludi .. fierent Var. *gram.* 70; uenditori ~ari potest, ut de ea re agenda adsit Pompon. *dig.* 21.2.29.2.
**b** to state in answer to a query, report.
► si tibi mandaui, ut uires excuteres eius cui eram crediturus et ~aueris eum idoneum esse Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.42.
**4** (tr.) To proclaim (a candidate for election and sim.) successful, return.
► ut, quot essent ~ati, tot in hydriam sortes conicerentur Cic. *Ver.* 2.127; ecce Dolabellae comitiorum dies .. ~atur: tacet *Phil.* 2.82; comitia .. habuit, hoc est ~auit quos ei uisum est Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.2; is ne qvem eis comitis pro tribv accipito neve ~ato *CIL* 1.594.3.4.19; Aristophanes .. eum primum ~ari iussit, qui minime populo placuisset Vitr. 7.pr.6;—(*w. pred.*) cum ex centuria sua ~aret Acidinum consulem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.260; ut praetor ~arere *Ver.* 4.45; *Mur.* 1; Liv. 3.21.6; Plin. *Pan.* 63.3.
**5** (transf.) To proclaim solemnly, declare.
► ~at sermone rituque Graeciensi πλοιαφέσια Apul. *Met.* 11.17;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~o, inquit, tibi te hodiernis comitiis esse absolutum Cic. *Ver.* 19; adsentior .. ~oque uobis, nihil esse quod adhuc .. dictum putemus .. nisi erit confirmatum *Rep.* 2.70.
**b** *sibi ~are*, to say to oneself, remind oneself.
► sapiens .. nulli .. tantum de se licere ~at sibi Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.3; 11.6.1; ~ent sibi, quanta sit humani ingeni uis Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.10.
**6** To send a message cancelling a previous request or engagement.
► ad cenam .. alio promisi foras .. —iuben domi cenam coqui atque ad illum ~ari? Pl. *St.* 599; ego illi ad prandium promisissem, ad cenam ~assem Sen. *Suas.* 2.12; ~ari .. amicis, quos in consilium rogauerat, inperauit Sen. *Cl.* 1.9.7; socio ~andum est Pompon. *dig.* 17.2.18.
**7** (tr.) To renounce, call off (an agreement, friendship, alliance).
► ~ata est tota condicio Cic. *Ver.* 16; hospitium ei ~at 2.89; Liv. 25.18.9; legati ad .. ~andam .. amicitiam regi missi 42.25.1; se amicitiam et societatem ~asse 42.25.12; Tac. *Ann.* 2.70; quidquid omnino post ~atam societatem adquiritur Gaius *Inst.* 3.151; Paul. *dig.* 22.1.38.1;—(*absol.*) quid impudentius publicanis ~antibus? Cic. *Att.* 2.1.8.
**8** (intr., w. dat.) To withdraw (from), forsake, give up, renounce.
► omnibus aliis ~auit officiis Sen. *Ben.* 7.14.6; si omnem conuersationem tollimus et generi humano ~amus *Dial.* 9.3.7; ostreis boletisque .. ~atum est *Ep.* 108.15; ciuilibus officiis ~abit Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.1; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.3a(20).1; non multum afuit quin uitae ~aret Suet. *Gal.* 11.1; ~auit foro *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re); spei .. ~aui Apul. *Met.* 4.25;—(*ellipt.*) numquam .. succumbet (uir bonus), numquam ~abit Sen. *Ben.* 5.2.4; ~o .. non utor honore constituto Quint. *Decl.* 315(p.240,l.17);—(*leg.*) qui liti ~auit in totum

ULP. *dig.* 4.4.21; si .. intempestiue ~etur societati 17.2.14; neque .. qui uoluit iure communi testari, statim beneficio militari ~auit 29.1.3; (*impers. pass.*) si sponsa dedit dotem et nuptiis ~atum est 42.5.17.1.

**renuntius** ~(i)ī *m.* [back-formation from RENVNTIŌ] A person who brings back a message, reporter.
► cantrices, cistellatrices, nuntii, ~ii PL. *Trin.* 254.

**renuō** ~ere, ~ī *intr., tr.* Also **rennuō.** [RE- + NVTŌ]
**1** (intr.) To throw back the head as a sign of disapproval or dissent; (of the eyes, eyebrows) to signify refusal by a backward movement.
► 'sum bonus et frugi.' ~it negitatque Sabellus HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.49; non ~is STAT. *Ach.* 1.902; si gestus ac uultus ab oratione dissentiat .. adfirmemus aliqua ~entes QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.67; Subrio Flauo adsistenti adnuentique an .. destringeret gladium .. ~it infregitque impetum TAC. *Ann.* 15.58; SUET. *Jul.* 82.1;—credere me tamen hoc oculo ~ente negaui OV. *Ep.* 16.89; nec ~it Iouis caerulum supercilium APUL. *Met.* 6.7.
**2** (intr.) To give a refusal, disapprove.
► mihi felicem uitam .. fingebam demens, et ~ente deo TIB. 1.5.20; quod potui, ~i, ne non inuita tenerer OV. *Ep.* 8.5; censuit Asinius Gallus ut libri Sibyllini adirentur. ~it Tiberius TAC. *Ann.* 1.76; Fortuna ~ente APUL. *Met.* 9.1;—(*w. dat.*) dixerunt .. quibus superciliis ~entes huic decem milium crimini! CIC. *Rab. Post.* 36;—(*w. inf.*) si partita ~ant sedisse curuli SIL. 11.61; 17.24.
**3** (tr.) To refuse, decline.
► eum qui nullum conuiuium ~erit CIC. *Cael.* 27; ~is tu, quod iubet alter HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.63; GRAT. 268; ~it tibi Daunia regna armiger ecce Iouis SIL. 4.125; non inuenio .. cur ~at tantopere diues quaestionem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 7.8; istud magisterium ~ens APUL. *Met.* 7.20.

**renūtō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [as RENVŌ] To refuse.
► uox per flexa foramina rerum incolumis transire potest. simulacra ~ant LUCR. 4.600.

**renūtus** ~ūs *m.* [RENVŌ + -TVS³] A backward movement of the head, signifying disapproval.
► simili nutu ac ~u respondere uoto tuo possum PLIN. *Ep.* 1.7.1.

**reor** rērī, ratus *intr.* [dub.; perh. cf. RĒS] To hold the belief or opinion, think, imagine, suppose, deem:
**a** (w. acc. and inf. or pred. acc.).
► me non rere expectatum amicae uenturum meae? PL. *Am.* 659; sese a me derideri rebitur *Aul.* 205; quam pater suam filiam esse retur *Epid.* 368; quia tuam gnatam ratu's 596; ratu'n istic me hominem esse .. minimi preti *Mil.* 558; TER. *Hec.* 819; quem .. natura rebar ita dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.82; *Top.* 78; non rebatur oppidum esse Piraeea *Att.* 7.3.10; *Ac.* 1.26; *Off.* 2.32; CATUL. 63.55; LUCR. 1.154; SAL. *Jug.* 26.2; Italiam, quam tu iam rere propinquam VERG. *A.* 3.381; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.70; eam rem consules rati, ut erat, perniciosam LIV. 2.28.2; uenire noctem ratus 3.2.10; confundi .. iura gentium rebantur 4.1.2; OV. *Met.* 1.394; STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.1; teneri praesidiis Appenninum rebantur TAC. *Hist.* 3.50; *Ann.* 4.15; APUL. *Met.* 9.11.
**b** (ellipt. and absol.).
► an id ioco dixisti? equidem serio ac uero ratus PL. *Am.* 964; uia .., quod minime reris, Graia pandetur ab urbe VERG. *A.* 6.97; ut rebare, Venus .. Troianas sustentat opes 10.608; non isto uiuimus illic quo tu rere modo HOR. *S.* 1.9.49; ut reor a facie PROP. 3.3.38; expedito exercitu profectus ad Sutrium, id quod rebatur, soluta omnia rebus .. secundis inuenit LIV. 6.3.5; placatis satis, ut rebantur, deis 22.57.7; an aduersus patrem impius? reor QUINT. *Decl.* 371(p.407,l.26).
**c** (not commonly used, but judged admissible by rhet. writers).
► neque .. illud fugerim dicere, .. non rebar .. aut alia multa, quibus loco positis grandior atque antiquior oratio saepe uideri solet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.153; 'reor' tolerabile QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.26.

**repāgēs** *f. pl.* [as REPĀGVLA; for term. cf. COMPĀGĒS] (See quot.).
► quae (*sc.* repagula) poetae interdum ~es appellant FEST. p.281M.

**repāgula** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [REPANGŌ + -VLVM] Door bars.
► occludite aedis pessulis, ~is PL. *Cist.* 649; conuulsis ~is ecfractis .. ualuis demoliri signum .. conantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.94; in templo Herculis ualuae clausae ~is subito se ipsae aperuerunt *Div.* 1.74; sola Venus portae cecidisse ~a sensit et clausura fuit OV. *Met.* 14.783; FEST. p.281M; cardines ad foramina resident, ad postes ~a redeunt APUL. *Met.* 1.14; (*in sg. sense*) rapta .. de dextro robusta ~a posti OV. *Met.* 5.120;—(*at the entrance to a racecourse*) quamuis iam carcere clauso immineat foribus pronusque ~a laxet LUC. 1.295; SIL. 16.317;—(*transf.*) hoc .. suco soporem hominibus per oculorum ~a inriga FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.16(229N).
**b** (fig.) bars, restraints.
► ~a, quibus ego iram omnem recludam ENN. *scen.* 270; ut .. ~a pudoris officique perfringeres CIC. *Ver.* 5.39.

**repandirostrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REPANDVS + ROSTRVM + -VS] Having a flattened snout, pug-faced.
► Nerei ~um incuruiceruicum pecus (*i.e. dolphins*) PAC. *trag.* 408.

**repandō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + PANDŌ¹] To open wide.
► fores ianuae ~it APUL. *Met.* 4.18; claue pessulis subiecta ~it fores 9.20.

**repandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REPANDŌ + -VS] Spread out, flattened back.
► cum calceolis ~is CIC. *N.D.* 1.82; trunco .. ~us in undas corpore desiluit OV. *Met.* 3.680; pectorosa ceruicis ~ae ostentatio PLIN. *Nat.* 14.140; Silus appellatur naso susus uersus ~o FEST. p.340M; (*w. gen.*) lasciuire pecus nasi rostrique ~um LUCIL. 212.

**repangō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + PANGŌ] To plant or set firmly.
► ibi .. semen ferulae ~ito COL. 5.10.14.

**reparābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [REPARŌ + -BILIS] Able to be recovered or restored, retrievable.
► nulla ~is arte laesa pudicitiast OV. *Ep.* 5.103; nec retinetis .. sed abire ut rem superuacuam ac ~em sinitis SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.4; quae minima et uilissima sunt, certe ~ia *Ep.* 1.3; nulla caelum ~e gaza V. FL. 6.562;—(*w.* damnum) collige cum uultu mentem! ~e damnumst OV. *Am.* 1.14.55; *Met.* 1.379; LUC. 10.429.
**b** (poet., w. act. force) restoring.
► silua pullat et aestiuas ~is incohat umbras CALP. *Ecl.* 5.20; euhion ingeminat, ~is adsonat echo PERS. 1.102.

**reparātor** ~ōris *m.* [REPARŌ + -TOR] A person who restores or renews.
► immensi ~or maximus aeui STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.11; FAB. PICT. *iur.* 6.

**reparcō, repercō** ~ere, repersī *intr.* [RE- + PARCŌ] (w. dat.) To be sparing (with); (w. inf.) to hold back (from), be sparing (in).
► hau materiae ~unt nec sumptus ibi sumptui ducunt esse PL. *Mos.* 124; utinam item a principio rei repersisses meae ut nunc ~is sauiis *Truc.* 375; fac .. temperes et ~as et modificeris desideriis omnibus FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N);—ex nulla facere id si parte ~ent LUCR. 1.667.

**reparō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PARŌ]
**1** To recover (something lost, or its equivalent), make good, get back, restore.
► id perdere uidebatur quod alio praetore eodem ex agro ~are posset CIC. *Ver.* 3.199; responde, quibus amissas ~are queam res artibus HOR. *S.* 2.5.2; damna tamen celeres ~ant caelestia lunae *Carm.* 4.7.13; plebes agitabat quonam modo tribuniciam potestatem .. ~arent LIV. 3.37.5; gratiam liberalitate donisque ~are temptabat CURT. 6.6.11; satius est amicum ~are quam flere SEN. *Ep.* 63.11; qui serius exierunt et uolunt tempus celeritate ~are 68.13; molle .. pecus .. uelamen, quo protegitur, amittit, atque id non paruo sumptu ~atur COL. 7.3.10; noto ~andum est litore fatum LUC. 8.120; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.70; ~are, quod amiseris, grauius est PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.6; sanguinem ubi abundet incursim detrahendum, postea pedetemptim esse ~andum FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N).
**2** To obtain as a due return, obtain in exchange (for).
► uina Syra ~ata merce HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.12; pax .. multo ~ata sanguine SEN. *Ep.* 66.40; iusserat eos (*sc.* boues) uenire et his nummis qui recepti essent alios ~ari ALF. *dig.* 15.3.16; SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.122.1; libertas .. pecunia lui non potest nec ~ari potest ULP. *dig.* 40.7.9.2; (*transf.*) nec latentis classe cita ~auit (*i.e. reached*) oras HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.24.
**3** To recreate, reconstruct, renew.
► iam nil ex illis eadem (*sc.* rerum natura creatrix) ~are ualeret LUCR. 1.630; ex aliis aliud ~are necessest 3.965; o utinam possim populos ~are ..! OV. *Met.* 1.363; uere florifero uirens (solum) ~abit herbas SEN. *Oed.* 650; nec sic .. desectam timuit ~atis anguibus hydram LUC. 4.635; cohibet capillos fluentes aut, si effluxerint, ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 27.138; pars magna terrarum (*i.e. Egypt*) mergi ~arique amne consueta PLIN. *Pan.* 30.3; O VTINAM POSSIT ~ARI SPIRITVS ILLE *CIL* 12.825;—(*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) omnis .. serpens caede se ~ans sua SEN. *Med.* 702; fecundam uetuit ~ari mortibus hydram MART. 9.101.9.
**b** to repair, rebuild, restore.
► ne .. tecta uelint ~are Troiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.60; quanquam bibliothecas incendio absumptas .. ~are curasset SUET. *Dom.* 20; TAC. *Ann.* 15.41; (*transf.*) ut uersus ~etur inde plenus MAUR. 2869;—(*mil. forces, etc.*) ~andae classis cogitationem *B. Alex.* 12.3; ~andum exercitum .. censebat LIV. 30.7.7; VELL. 2.37.1; tot milibus caesis maiores copias esse ~atas CURT. 4.9.11; TAC. *Hist.* 5.14; SUET. *Aug.* 16.1; AMP. 46.6.
**c** to revive, restore (strength, vigour, etc.); to reinvigorate (a person, etc.).
► haec (*sc.* requies) ~at uires OV. *Ep.* 4.90; ea (*sc.* ambrosia) fessa .. membra .. nutrit ~atque labori *Met.* 4.216; ~at .. uires iustus amissas amor SEN. *Thy.* 475; nox .. indulgens ~are animum STAT. *Theb.* 1.500; cum praesertim reficiat animos ac ~et uarietas ipsa QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.4; primo .. congressu fusus ~at uiris regnoque potitur TAC. *Ann.* 2.3; (*cf.*) uacuae ~ant ubera uaccae SEN. *Her. F.* 143;—ingenia .. rerum talium blanditia ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.27; tam adsiduus .. ut labore refici ac ~ari uideretur PLIN. *Pan.* 77.5.
**4** To renew, revive (an activity, etc.).
► bellum inde ab Aequis ~ari coeptum LIV. 4.45.3; gens nata instaurandis ~andisque bellis 24.42.6; Veneri uacat ~atque amores SEN. *Ag.* 184; Timagenes .. intermissam historias scribendi industriam .. ~auit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.75; matrimonium sibi ~auerat APUL. *Met.* 10.2.

**repastinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPASTINŌ + -TIŌ] The act or process of turning over the soil again.
► fossiones agri ~onesque .. quibus fit multo terra fecundior CIC. *Sen.* 53; iunci et graminis pernities ~o est COL. 2.2.13; ea ~o altitudinis habet plus sesquipedem *Arb.* 1.5.

**repastinātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of REPASTINŌ] Land prepared for planting by *repastinatio*.
► (linea) sic denotata per ~um intenditur COL. 3.15.1; praecipuus fit caulis .. magnitudine, primum omnium si in ~o seras PLIN. *Nat.* 19.139; 19.163.

**repastinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PASTINŌ] To turn (ground) over again in preparation for planting.
► silicibus ~andis atque conserendis CATO *orat.* 69; si altius ~auerimus aut minus quam alii VAR. *R.* 1.18.8; AFRAN. *com.* 288; ~ari ager is dicitur .. cuius natura mutatur fodiendo FEST. p.281M; collem .. et cliuosum modum iugeri, sed ne minus duobus pedibus alte, ~abis operis sexaginta COL. *Arb.* 1.6; simulatque terram bipaiio ~aueris 29.1; Cn. Terentium scribam agrum suum in Ianiculo ~antem effodisse arcam PLIN. *Nat.* 13.84; in sulco ~ato 17.61; (*cf.*) ~ari dictae sunt uineae ueteres, quae refodiebantur. haec enim propria appellatio restibilis uineti erat COL. 3.18.1.

**repatescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [RE- + PATESCŌ] To be opened up to general knowledge, be disclosed.
► promiscue ~uit usus rei PLIN. *Nat.* 13.70.

**repausō** ~āre *intr.* [RE- + PAVSA + -Ō³] To halt awhile, pause.
► VALE VIATOR TVNC LEGES ET ~A *CIL* 3.14190; *A. Epig.* 51.30.2.

**repectō** ~ctere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [RE- + PECTŌ] To comb back.
► iacere hesternam credas, illa (*sc.* coma) ~xa modost OV. *Ars* 3.154; ~xas .. comas STAT. *Theb.* 2.722; (*poet.*) stantis .. ~ctit aura iubas 6.418.

**repedō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [RE- + PĒS + -Ō³] To go back, return, retire.
► sanctum ego a Metello Roma ⟨rem⟩ ~abam munere LUCIL. 676; 677; FEST. p.281M; (*w. internal acc.*) pausillum ~a, gnate, a uestibulo gradum PAC. *trag.* 400.

**repellō** ~ere, reppulī, repulsum *tr.* [RE- + PELLŌ] ORTHOG.: *repulit* V. MAX. 1.7.ext.2, etc.
**1** To push or thrust away from one, drive back.
► reppulit mi manum, neque enim dare sibi sauium me siuit PL. *Cas.* 888; quod a grauioribus leuiora natura ~antur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.40; itaque ei nec manus adfixit, quoniam nec capiendum quicquam erat nec ~endum *Tim.* 19; scalas rapere nauisque a terra ~ere properabant ne hostes nauibus potirentur *B. Alex.* 20.4; Thracius ingenti mensas clamore ~it OV. *Met.* 6.661; CELS. 8.15.6; ut idem illud uultu uideamur auersari, manu ~ere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.70; SUET. *Jul.* 79.2; si opere facto aqua .. in superiorem partem ~itur ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.10;—(*of inanim. things*) aera .. tinnitus aere repulsa dabunt OV. *Fast.* 4.184; freta bina ~it (*sc.* terra) 6.495; ponderibus glaebarum .. uomis a sulco ~itur COL. 2.4.6; uictum latus unda ~ens erigit LUC. 5.648; STAT. *Theb.* 4.62;—(*sound*) stridor .. scopulorum saepe repulsus CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 182; locus, in quo leniter adplicet se uox neque repulsa resiliens incertas auribus referat significationes VITR. 5.8.1.
**b** to drive away (persons, etc.).
► scelestus sacerdotem anum praecipes reppulit, propulit perquam indignis modis PL. *Rud.* 672; foribus .. repulsum HOR. *S.* 2.7.90; cum ~eretur adsertor uirginis a globo mulierum LIV. 3.47.8; annicula mula recte a matre ~itur COL. 6.37.11; in turbam incideris, cunctos umbone ~et MART. 3.46.5; natas ipsamque ~unt qui modo tam mites STAT. *Theb.* 7.610; si omnino homines a diis inmortalibus procul ~untur atque ita in haec terrae tartara relegantur APUL. *Soc.* 5; (*cf.*) incertus quo te uocet, unde ~at, quas iubeat uitare plagas LUC. 6.815; (*in fig. phr.*) non .. ~etur (philosophia) inde, quo adgredi cupiet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.63.
**c** (poet., of the action of leaving the ground, shore, etc.).
► Pleas .. Oceani spretos pede reppulit amnis VERG. *G.* 4.233; iuuenis pedibus tellure repulsa arduus in nubes abiit OV. *Met.* 4.711; ut semel .. admotum .. fretum remis tellusque repulsa est 6.512.
**d** (transf.) to drive away, remove (from a state).
► LUCR. 1.880; quae .. eximie quamuis disposta ferantur, longe sunt tamen a uera ratione repulsa 2.645; quod procul a uera nimis est ratione repulsum 5.406; 6.767.
**2** To drive back, repel (an enemy, assailant, etc.); (transf.) to repulse, rebuff.
► poste cum magnufico milite .. conflixi atque hominem reppuli PL. *Bac.* 967; armatus aduersarius, qui sit et feriendus et ~endus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72; *Caec.* 33; LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.7; reliquos .. multitudine telorum reppulerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.10.3; NEP. *Ar.* 3.1; fracti bello fatisque repulsi ductores Danaum VERG. *A.* 2.13; Porsinna primo conatu repulsus LIV. 2.11.1; 23.18.4; furaces, moneo, manus ~as MART. 8.40.4; quia ui attemptantem acriter reppulerat TAC. *Ann.* 13.25; (*cf.*) iam clipeus clipeis, umbone ~itur umbo, ense minax ensis, pede pes et cuspide cuspis STAT. *Theb.* 8.398; (*poet.*) quotiens .. ~it uer hiemem OV. *Met.* 10.164; (*fig.*) quod petissent patres quondam primo incepto repulsi, tandem tribunos militum expugnasse LIV. 5.11.2;—(*w.* ab) homines audacis ab eius templi aditu .. reppulistis CIC. *Dom.* 54; a ponte repulsi se in oppidum receperunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.16.3; LIV. 10.36.12;—(*w. abl.*) eum ego meis dictis malis his foribus .. reppuli, reieci hominem PL. *Bac.* 633; Crispinus Hippocraten non reppulit tantum munimentis LIV. 25.26.5.

**b** to repel, keep off (an attack, force, etc.).
▸ insidiae terra marique factae sint, quas partim mea diligentia deuitarim, partim amicorum studio officioque reppulerim CIC. *Ver.* 3; M. Manlius cum ab ascensu Capitoli Gallorum impetum reppulisset *Dom.* 101; qua potuit nostras .. ~ere uiris? STAT. *Ach.* 1.905; cum liceat .. uim ui ~ere ULP. *dig.* 4.2.12.1;—(*w.* bellum) bellum Gallicum, .. C. Caesare imperatore gestum est, antea tantum modo repulsum CIC. *Prov.* 32; ~o igitur bellum, non infero CURT. 4.1.13; (*poet.*) medio defendimur Histro: ille suis liquidis bella ~it aquis Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.8; (*in fig. phr.*) grauiorem .. plagam accipiebat, ut leuiorem ~eret CIC. *N.D.* 1.70;—(*transf.*) ab illo belli pericula ~untur *Mur.* 30; si tribunicia uis tribunicio auxilio ~i nequeat LIV. 5.29.9; quid referam, quotiens temptamina nostra pudici reppulerint mores? Ov. *Met.* 7.735; repulso .. externo metu VELL. 2.24.4; uitio uitium ~e, spe metum tempera SEN. *Ep.* 13.12.

**c** to repulse (in argument, etc.); to repel (a charge, accusation).
▸ uerbo uno ~ar. 'emi', inquit CIC. *Ver.* 4.8; repulsus ille ueritatis uiribus PHAED. 1.1.9;—ab aliquo allatas criminationes ~ere CIC. *Amic.* 65.

**3** To fend off, repel (ills, injuries, etc.).
▸ omnis aequo animo belli patitur iniurias, dum modo ~at periculum seruitutis CIC. *Phil.* 12.9; coerceat auaritiam, ceteras animi labes ~at *Parad.* 33; omnis uoluptas assumenda est, omnis dolor ~endus *Fin.* 1.33; qui non modo non ~it, sed etiam adiuuat iniuriam *Off.* 3.74; SAL. *Hist.* 2.47.1; fraus est concessa ~ere fraudem Ov. *Ars* 3.491; nec uolui fieri .. cura ~endi sed mihi nulla fuit *Fast.* 5.326; ista tristis et omni uoto submouenda occasio ac procul ~enda SEN. *Ben.* 6.30.1;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) ipsa loci natura periculum ~ebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.79.2; nullum tegimentum satis ~endis caloribus solidum est nisi ipsa arens humus SEN. *Ep.* 90.17;—(*w.* ab) ut .. a nobis crudelitatis famam ~amus CIC. *Sul.* 93; iniuriam ab nobis repulsam, .. iniungimus aliis LIV. 3.65.11; (*w. abst. subj.*) res .. a te gesta .. paene caelestis ~it omnis reprehensiones CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).2; timor ab his aegritudinem potuit ~ere *Tusc.* 3.66;—(*w. abl.*) suspicionem animo repulit V. MAX. 1.7.ext.2.

**b** (potential or threatened ills).
▸ capri uel arietis petulci saeuitiam pastores hac astutia ~unt COL. 7.3.5; ea, quae inflammationem ~ant, id est ex aceto uel lana sucida uel spongia CELS. 7.19.5.

**4** To send away without satisfaction, rebuff.
▸ si quid meque uobisque dignum petiueris, haud repulsus abibis SAL. *Jug.* 110.8; oportet, saepe roges aliquid, saepe repulsus eas PROP. 2.4.2; Ov. *Ep.* 19.177; 'thalamis tamen' inquit .. 'Elissae .. quem totiens reppulit illa, fruor!' *Fast.* 3.554; dum loquor, et timeo pariter cupioque ~i *Tr.* 1.4.23;—(*as a candidate for election*) deteriores, repulsos, .. hos appellant quorum et mentes et res sunt perditae CIC. *Har.* 53; 56; petisse uiros domi militiaeque spectatos; primis annis suggillatos, repulsos, risui patribus fuisse LIV. 4.35.10; quod repulsus est, uestrum est SEN. *Con.* 10.1.1.

**5** To debar, exclude (from a right, position, course of action, etc.).
▸ poterit per exceptionem doli mali ~i (dominus) GAIUS *dig.* 9.4.27.1; exceptione me esse ~endum Labeo ait ULP. *dig.* 21.2.51.4;—(*w.* ab) ~i oratorem a gubernaculis ciuitatum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.46; cum te a consulatu reppuli *Catil.* 1.27; ipsae (*sc.* leges) .. te a cognitione sua iudicio publico reppulerunt *Balb.* 32; repulsum ab amicitia SAL. *Jug.* 102.13; extranei heredes a tota hereditate ~untur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.125; is qui contra tabulas testamenti patris bonorum possessionem petierit, si fratri impuberi substitutus sit, ~itur a substitutione *dig.* 28.6.22; an lenocinii allegatio ~at maritum ab accusatione? ULP. *dig.* 48.5.2.5; si eam adgnoscam, ~ar ab accusatione PAUL. *dig.* 5.2.31.3.

**b** to cause to withdraw, deter (from a course of action, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ab) non sum ab hoc conatu repulsus CIC. *Orat.* 36; ab impediendo ac laedendo ~untur Q. CIC. *Pet.* 55; ab hac spe repulsi Neruii uallo .. hiberna cingunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.42.1; Coriolanum ab excidio urbis maternae preces reppulerunt V. MAX. 1.8.4;—(*w. abl.*) nec hac re eum proposito repulit 3.3.ext.1.

**6** To spurn, reject, discard (things).
▸ fucati .. medicamenta candoris et ruboris omnia ~entur CIC. *Orat.* 79; orationis .. genus, .. spretum a subtilibus, repulsum a grauibus 96; ut et seueritas adhibeatur et contumelia ~atur *Off.* 1.137; scilicet ut .. ~as et mecum fugias, quae tibi dantur, opes Ov. *Ep.* 3.55; insigne regium, quod ab eo ita repulsum erat, ut non offensus uideretur VELL. 2.56.4; tantum solet temporibus aequus non ~i tribrachys MAUR. 2212;—(*w. abst. subj.*) iactationes .. animorum .. rationem omnem ~entes CIC. *Tusc.* 5.15; immanitatis omnem humanitatem ~antis *Off.* 1.62; non recipit istam coniunctionem honestas, aspernatur ~it 3.119.

**b** (leg.) to repudiate, refuse.
▸ haec etiam institutio .. non est ~enda ULP. *dig.* 28.5.35.2;—(*w.* a se) ne legatum a se ~at JULIAN. *dig.* 17.1.32; si legatarius reppulerit a se legatum 30.86.2; licet usum fructum a se reppulerit 33.2.10.

**c** (of circumstances, etc.) to exclude, bar.
▸ quoniam patroni filium excludunt liberi liberti, ipse autem fiscum ~it MACER *dig.* 48.20.8.1; quasi nulla actio sit quae exceptione ~itur ULP. *dig.* 4.3.7.8.

**rependō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [RE- + PENDŌ]

**1** To weigh out (to an equal amount).
▸ Septumuleio illi Anagnino, cui pro C. Gracchi capite erat aurum ~sum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.269.

**b** (*w. dat.*) to weigh or balance (against); (*w. multiple obj.*) to balance against each other.
▸ Rauenna ternos (asparagos) libris ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 19.54; (*in fig. phrs.*) fatis contraria fata ~dens VERG. *A.* 1.239; nec numero uirtutem animumque ~dit STAT. *Theb.* 3.8;—Lernam Thebasque ~dit 10.890.

**2** To pay for, weight for weight, (with).
▸ se .. id .. auro ~surum proposuit VELL. 2.6.5; V. MAX. 9.4.3; consularia capita auro ~duntur SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; duplo ~debatur argento PLIN. *Nat.* 12.117; 33.48; Bularchi pictoris tabulam .. a Candaule .. ~sam auro? 35.55; pharetras .. ~derat auro V. FL. 1.661; (*cf.*) laser .. magnificum in usu .. et ad pondus argentei denarii ~sum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.38.

**3** To weigh out in return.
▸ grauiora ~dit iniquis pensa quasillis PROP. 4.7.41; aequa .. formosae pensa ~dis erae! Ov. *Ep.* 9.78; certa uelut aequus in statera, nil mutas, sed idem mihi ~dis STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.47.

**4** (transf.) To give in payment, pay in return or recompense.
▸ si magna ~dam VERG. *A.* 2.161; pretium uitae grata ~dit humus PROP. 4.11.100; pro quibus officiis pretium mihi dulce ~de concubitus hodie .. tuos Ov. *Am.* 2.8.21; nocti .. ~dit lux minor hibernae uerni solacia damni LUC. 8.468; Dircaeos tibi, diua, greges numerumque ~dam sanguinis STAT. *Theb.* 4.764; operam anui ~dunt TAC. *Ann.* 13.21; patres .. docet Karthaginis altae magna ~suros SIL. 17.577; mercedem uobis ~do APUL. *Fl.* 18; uitam .. ~dere famae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.63;—(*thanks*) neu gratia facto nulla ~datur, nitidam cape praemia uaccam Ov. *Met.* 2.694; nec laudare satis dignasque ~dere gratis sufficiam STAT. *Theb.* 7.379; 9.50; *Silv.* 3.3.155; APUL. *Apol.* 85.

**b** to pay (a penalty).
▸ non .. umquam ~dam sceleribus poenas pares SEN. *Oed.* 1030.

**c** to pay or give as a due.
▸ ceu flammas ac dona rogo tristisque ~dant exsequias STAT. *Theb.* 8.209; 8.341; haec sola ~do dona pio comiti 9.658; 11.182; suum cuique decus posteritas ~dit TAC. *Ann.* 4.35.

**5** To make return for, requite, repay (a service, injury, etc.).
▸ hac uitam seruatae dote ~dis? Ov. *Met.* 5.15; maximas uirtutes quasi grauissima delicta punire beneficiaque iniuriis ~dere V. MAX. 5.3.ext.3; licet tantum munus morte ~dat [SEN.] *Oct.* 96; sternere si Minyas magnoque ~dere luctu regis pacta queat V. FL. 6.4; licet ecce peremptos ulcisci socios maestamque ~dere noctem STAT. *Theb.* 8.665; Capuae .. ~de ruinas SIL. 12.515; (*w. recompense as subj.*) cladem .. ~dit unum inter strages tutum caput 14.619.

**b** to purchase.
▸ auro ~sus scilicet acrior miles redibit HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.25; parua .. summa clarissimum mundi sidus .. ~di (*i.e. be ransomed*) fortuna uoluit V. MAX. 6.9.15; donis ~ditur honor COL. 1.pr.10; quod nemo incolumitatem turpitudine ~dit PLIN. *Pan.* 44.5.

**6** To make up for, compensate, balance (in amount, worth, degree, etc.).
▸ uanescit culpa culpa ~sa tua Ov. *Am.* 1.8.80; illae munditiis annorum damna ~dunt *Ars* 2.677; ingenio formae damna ~do meae [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 32; per udos Alba sedet campos pomisque ~dit aristas SIL. 8.507; habet aliquid ex iniquo omne magnum exemplum quod contra singulos utilitate publica ~ditur TAC. *Ann.* 14.44; ~ditur .. et compensatur leue damnum .. honestatis maiore .. grauiore .. honestate GEL. 1.3.23; has appendices defensionis meae, idcirco necessarias quia accusationi ~duntur APUL. *Apol.* 13; (*cf.*) u latina .. quae uicem ~dit interim uacantis *v* (*i.e. upsilon*) MAUR. 371.

**repens** ~ntis *a.* [cf. Gk ῥέπω, Lith. *virpiù*]

**1** Sudden, unexpected.
▸ eius aspectus ~ns cor torporauit homini amore TURP. *com.* 75; ne me inparatum cura laceraret ~ns CIC. *Tusc.* 3.29 (transl. Euripides); hostium ~ns aduentus magis aliquanto conturbat quam expectatus 3.52; ~nti fulminis ictu LUCR. 5.400; bellum ~ns LIV. 4.14.2; fama ~ns belli Gallici allata perpulit ciuitatem 6.42.4; ~ns aduentus consulis 9.41.14; priusquam satis certa consilia essent, ~ns alia nuntiatur clades 22.8.1; CURT. 10.2.15; uox inde ~ns ut perculit urbem V. FL. 2.91; STAT. *Theb.* 7.360;—(*w. advl. force*) qui ~ns semi(somnum) onere pulsans graui ⟨has⟩ fores, crepitu terret? *Inc. trag.* 99; aderant aequore in alto ratibus ~ntibus 225; Ianus bina ~ns oculis obtulit ora meis Ov. *Fast.* 1.96.

**2** Not known or suspected until that (this) moment, completely new.
▸ cum adcursu tot prouinciarum extingui ~ns perfidia potuerit TAC. *Hist.* 4.25; quid ~ns aut uetustate obscurum *Ann.* 6.7; libertinorum filiis magistratus mandare non .. ~ns, sed priori populo factitatum est 11.24; accesserat ~ns causa quod Vestinus Statiliam Messalinam matrimonio sibi iunxerat 15.68.

**repensō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PENSŌ]

**1** (*w. abl.*, also dat. of indir. obj.) To pay for, weight for weight, (with).
▸ caput tribuni plebis percussoribus auro ~atum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.3(3.15.6).

**2** (transf.) To make return for, requite (with); to counterbalance (with).
▸ mala bonis ~asse VELL. 2.12.5; non .. ut in beneficiis honestum est merita meritis ~are, ita iniurias iniuriis SEN. *Dial.* 4.32.1; illis officium officio ~abam VER. *Fro.* 2.p.116(130N);—cuius interitus uoluptas amissorum .. ciuium paene damno ~ata est VELL. 2.21.4; SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.4; COL. 3.2.15; nisi ipsa mulier tot incommoda uirtutibus suis ~aret APUL. *Apol.* 66.

**b** to pay in return or as compensation.
▸ praesentis beneficii uicem per eam (*sc.* puellam) mihi ~are te debere APUL. *Met.* 6.22.

**repente** *adv.* [REPENS]

**1** Without warning, suddenly.
▸ is ~ abiit a me hinc ante lucem PL. *Am.* 639; ENN. *Ann.* 47; ~ ad studium hunc se adplicasse musicum TER. *Hau.* 23; quae res tam ~ mores mutauit tuos? *Ad.* 984; cum etiam tum in lecto Crassus esset .. ~ eo Q. Catulus .. uenit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.12; recitatis litteris debilitatus atque abiectus conscientia ~ conticuit *Catil.* 3.10; cur tam improuiso, cur tam ~ pacis est facta mentio? *Phil.* 12.3; ~ ex omnibus partibus ad pabulatores aduolauerunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.2; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.3; Iugurtha ex occulto ~ nostros inuadit SAL. *Jug.* 59.1; cunctis .. ~ improuisus ait VERG. *A.* 1.594; LIV. 29.7.8; seruorum .. praeter spem ~ manumissorum 39.26.8; Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.8; adduxit ~ ostium cellae meque nihil tale expectantem inclusit PETR. 94.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; cum ~ ex inopinato prope cuncta turbata sunt SUET. *Gal.* 10.4.

**2** In an instant, all at once.
▸ ~ exortus sum, repentino occidi PL. *Ps.* 39; ~ largiter habere, ~ nihil CATO *orat.* 243; amicitias .. sensim diluere quam ~ praecidere CIC. *Off.* 1.120; scortillum, ut mihi tum ~ uisum est, non sane illepidum CATUL. 10.3; quam .. ~ immemorabile (per) spatium transire solerent (corpora) LUCR. 6.487; 6.1090; ita et nouam et ~ collectam auctoritatem tenebant CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.8; postquam saeptus uallo ~ inops omnium rerum erat LIV. 4.10.1; qui se putaret fingi cura mulierum, caluus ~ factus est PHAED. 2.2.9; nemo ~ fuit turpissimus JUV. 2.83; hunc (*sc.* perfecte sapientem) ~ praeteriti futurique aeui ultimas partes adtingere et esse quodammodo intemporalem APUL. *Pl.* 2.20.

**repentīnō** *adv.* [REPENTĪNVS + -Ō²]

**1** Suddenly, without warning.
▸ moritur in Gallia Quinctius, cum adesset Naeuius, et moritur ~ CIC. *Quinct.* 14; ~ ex oppido eruptionem fecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.2; imber ~ coortus APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**2** In an instant, all at once.
▸ repente exortus sum, ~ occidi PL. *Ps.* 39; ut sint ~ apparandae nuptiae AFRAN. *com.* 82; plerumque luces istae ~ ortae statim occidunt APUL. *Mun.* 16.

**repentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REPENS + -ĪNVS]

**1** Occurring without previous intimation, sudden.
▸ ita animus commotust .. mirando tanto tam ~o hoc bono TER. *An.* 938; quae fuit illa, quanta uis! quam inexspectata! quam ~a! CIC. *de Orat.* 2.225; praedonum ~o aduentu *Ver.* 1.89; suspicione aliqua perculsi ~a *Clu.* 106; qui se in insperatis ac ~is pecuniis sumptuosius .. iactarunt *Catil.* 2.20; ~am eius defensionem Gabini, quem proximis superioribus diebus acerrime oppugnasset *Fam.* 1.9.20; leuiora .. sunt ea, quae ~o (*i.e. impulsive*) aliquo motu accidunt, quam ea, quae meditata .. inferuntur *Off.* 1.27; accidit .. ~um incommodum .. tanta enim tempestas cooritur ut .. CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.1; causae .. terroris ~i 3.72.4; magna ~o sinuantur lintea coro *Ciris* 460; monstra ~is terrentia .. figuris *Dirae* 56; silentium et ~a fit quies LIV. 1.13.4; praeparatis animis ~o pauore perculsos adorti .. fundunt fugantque 3.8.9; ~a profusione alui CELS. 6.6.37.B; sum .. ~as eiaculatus aquas Ov. *Fast.* 1.270; omnium animos mala .. ~a sollicitant SEN. *Ep.* 74.5; de ~is flatibus, qui exhalante terra .. existunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.131; ~um .. exitum delegit, iacto in praeceps corpore TAC. *Ann.* 6.49; ~um inopinatumque (finem uitae) praetulerat SUET. *Jul.* 87; nimbus .. quanto ~us est, tanto uehementior APUL. *Mun.* 9; propter casum incendii ~i ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quid .. erat tuti aduersus ~a ..? SEN. *Ben.* 3.18.2.

**b** acting without warning; sudden in effect.
▸ hostis leuis et uelox et ~us LIV. 39.1.6; de genere ueneni consultauit, ne ~o .. facinus proderetur; si lentum .. delegisset .. TAC. *Ann.* 12.66;—~is hostibus circumuenti 15.4.

**c** *de* ~*o*, all of a sudden.
▸ quid .. de ~o ab hoc splendidissimo conspectu uestro distulerim APUL. *Fl.* 16; *Soc.* pr.3.

**2** Suddenly sprung into existence, existing without previous development, preparation, etc.
▸ C. L. Caepasii fratres .. ignoti homines et ~i, quaestores celeriter facti sunt CIC. *Brut.* 242; in Cn. Pompei locum .. ~us heres successerat *Phil.* 2.62; ~us oculorum tumor sanatur *Tusc.* 4.81; in nouo populo, ubi omnis ~a atque ex uirtute nobilitas sit LIV. 1.34.6; an .. nihil .. in hoc mundo ~um aut expers ordinis uolutetur SEN. *Ep.* 117.19; nullius ~i honoris, adeo non principatus adpetens TAC. *Hist.* 3.39.

**b** (of a speaker) extempore.
▸ an idem sim ~us qui praeparatus APUL. *Soc.* pr.1.

**3** Done, made, etc., to meet a sudden or unexpected contingency, emergency.
▸ non uilla, sed casis ~is imbres uitant VAR. *R.* 2.10.6; exoritur peculiare edictum ~um, ne quis .. CIC. *Ver.* 3.36; ~o .. aggere iniecto flumen transierunt *B. Alex.* 29.4; ~a ista frumentaria lege SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.19; dare .. subitarios milites —ita tum ~a auxilia appellabant LIV. 3.4.11; ut ~a et minime praeparata accusatio uideretur 40.12.8; 41.10.3; ~a (aqua mulsa) despumato melle praeclaram utilitatem habet in cibo aegrotantium leui PLIN. *Nat.* 22.110; si ~um auxilium Italia posceret TAC. *Ann.* 4.5; homo .. ~a et quasi tumultuaria doctrina praeditus GEL. 11.7.3; qui hospitio ~o

recipitur, ueluti uiator PAUL. *dig.* 4.9.6.3; (*cf.*) ~us Sulla nobis exoritur CIC. *Agr.* 3.10.

**repercō** see REPARCŌ.

**repercussiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPERCVTIŌ + -TIŌ] Reflection (of light).
▸ nullos esse cometas .. sed speciem illorum per ~onem uicinorum siderum .. reddi SEN. *Nat.* 7.19.1.

**repercussus** ~ūs *m.* [REPERCVTIŌ + -TVS³]
**1** The action of pushing back or exerting counter-pressure.
▸ etesiarum .. ex aduerso flantium ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 5.55; attolli colles occursantium inter se radicum ~u 16.6; ~us maris seruabit et reprimet, quidquid e lacu uenit PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).4.
**2** Reflection (of light, etc.).
▸ qualis ex quoque loco ~us splendeat PLIN. *Nat.* 31.45; cum ~um claritatis colorum omnium excitaret 35.97; 35.175; 37.22; ut .. ex splendore galearum ac ~u quasi ardere caelum uideretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.15); (*cf.*) quae mutare diximus colorem, alienum accipiunt quodam ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 11.225.
**b** reflection of sound, echo.
▸ turres .. acceptas uoces numeroso ~u multiplicant PLIN. *Nat.* 36.99; obiectis ad os scutis, quo plenior et grauior uox ~u intumescat TAC. *Ger.* 3.2.
**3** The impinging (of light, etc.) on a reflecting surface or sim.
▸ ut loca sordida ~u solis inlustrantur SEN. *Ben.* 4.30.4; non imaginem hic solis esse sed coloris imitationem ex ~u *Nat.* 1.7.1; luce .. qualem in ~u aquae uolitare conspicimus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.45; similis .. solis ~u accenso 5.35; ut .. et accipiatur circumiecto candore lux et temporato ~u non obstrepat 11.148; ad meridiani solis ~us inenarrabilem .. halitum e tota paeninsula existere 12.86; teporem solis infusi ~u cryptoporticus auget PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.17.

**repercutiō** ~tere, ~ssī, ~ssum *tr.* [RE- + PERCVTIŌ]
**1** To drive, force, etc., back, cause to rebound, repel.
▸ at illum (*sc.* orbem) dura ~ssum subiecit in aera tellus OV. *Met.* 10.184; remigis .. quem .. cum e naui fluctus abiecisset, altero latere ~ssum contrarius fluctus in nauem retulit V. MAX. 1.8.ext.11; manus illam (*sc.* pilam) expedita et agilis ~tiet SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.4; ubi aliquo promontorio ~ssus est (uentus) *Nat.* 5.13.2; elephans .. omne ~ssum .. missile tergo frangit LUC. 6.209; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.132; STAT. *Theb.* 10.623; est aliquid, quod huius fontis excursum ~tiat? PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.8;—(*abst. things*) cum adfectus ~ssit adfectum SEN. *Dial.* 3.8.7; quo dicto sic ~ssit illas (*sc.* orationes), ut .. PLIN. *Nat.* pr.31; contagia regerimus. simili modo et fascinationes ~timus 28.35.
**b** to turn (an argument, etc.) back on one's opponent.
▸ aliena aut reprendimus aut refutamus aut eleuamus aut ~timus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.23; 6.3.45; 6.3.78.
**2 a** To reflect (light, etc.).
▸ aquae tremulum labris .. lumen aenis sole ~ssum VERG. *A.* 8.23; unda ~ssae radiabat imagine lunae OV. *Ep.* 17.77; gemmae clara ~sso reddebant lumina Phoebo *Met.* 2.110; ista ~ssae, quam cernis, imaginis umbra est 3.434; quantulum ex uera deformitate imago illa speculo ~ssa reddebat? SEN. *Dial.* 4.36.1; quiddam .. simile speculo, quod solem ~tiat *Nat.* 1.7.2; longa ~sso nituere crepuscula Phoebo STAT. *Theb.* 1.344; (*cf.*) est natura mira imagines reddendi, quod ~sso aere atque in oculos regesto fieri conuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.128.
**b** to reflect (sound), cause to echo.
▸ (clamor) iugis montium uastisque saltibus ~ssus CURT. 3.10.2; montis anfractu ~ssae uelut a tergo uoces TAC. *Ann.* 4.51.
**3** To strike, impinge against (something forming an obstacle to onward movement or a reflecting body).
▸ clamoribus dissonis quos nemora etiam ~ssaeque ualles augebant LIV. 21.33.6; clipei, quem laeua gerebat, aere ~sso formam adspexisse Medusae OV. *Met.* 4.783; (multa) aciem nostram splendore .. nimio ~tiunt SEN. *Ep.* 115.6; amplificantur (*sc.* smaragdi) .. inficientes circa se ~ssum aera PLIN. *Nat.* 37.63.

**reperiō** ~īre, repperī, ~tum *tr.* [RE- + PARIŌ¹]
FORMS: fut. ~*ibit* CAECIL. *com.* 120; ~*ibitur* PL. *Epid.* 151, POMPON. *com.* 9; pf. *repperit* LUCIL. 665 (cj.), *rep(p)erierunt* CELS. 7.pr.3 (s.v.l.); *repp-* in pres. stem APUL., ULP.
**1** To find by looking, discover.
▸ feci thensaurum ut hic ~iret Euclio PL. *Aul.* 26; hic qui hodie ueniet ~iet suas filias *Poen.* 124; nummum nusquam ~ire argenti queo *Ps.* 299; Glycerium mea suos parentis repperit TER. *An.* 969; in illis quidem tribus libris quos tu dilaudas nihil ~io CIC. *Att.* 4.17.5; stellae aureae .. Delphis positae .. deciderunt neque ~tae sunt *Div.* 1.75; in castris Heluetiorum tabulae ~tae sunt litteris Graecis confectae CAES. *Gal.* 1.29.1; ibi uadis ~tis 2.9.4; quo magis Italia mecum laetere ~ta VERG. *A.* 6.718; nec ulli iuuenes sunt ~ti ad ianuam PHAED. 4.25(26).30; raptorem spiritus domi inuenit, mortis punitorem in foro non repperit V. MAX. 5.3.2d; plus est quod in ~tis apibus acquiritur COL. 9.8.14; TAC. *Hist.* 4.70; nec te moueat, quod lex dedicationis nulla ~itur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.50; quod aliquantum uasculorum operis antiqui scrutantes ~iebant SUET. *Jul.* 81.1; sicubi .. repperirem rosarium APUL. *Met.* 4.1; (*transf.*) Aesopus auctor quam materiam repperit, hanc ego poliui uersibus senariis PHAED. 1.pr.1; (*poet.*) cum .. nec ~ire uiam .. posset .. Xanthus VERG. *A.* 5.807; (*in a depreciatory sense*) hoc nouum ac ~tum munus CATUL. 14.8; (*ellipt.*) quaesiui, nusquam repperi PL. *Per.* 44.
**b** (w. pred.) to find (in a particular condition or situation).
▸ siquem nondum portarum saepe receptum barbarus in campis repperit hostis OV. *Tr.* 4.1.82; uigilans ictus coniuentibus oculis, dormiens patentibus ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.145; neque satis compertum est spirantem .. Augustum .. an exanimem reppererit TAC. *Ann.* 1.5; capilli iacentes ~iuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.12; Sempronius Caelianus .. ~tos inter tirones duos seruos misit ad me *Ep. Tra.* 10.29.1.
**2** To light upon, acquire, get.
▸ nimium negoti repperi PL. *Mer.* 740; edepol ne tu tibi malam rem repperisti *Mil.* 471; *Rud.* 483; nimio .. sibi mulier meretrix repperit odium ocius sua inmunditia quam .. *St.* 746; nostrae sollicitudinis hic finem ~iemus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.15.4; sequitur duce turba ~to V. FL. 5.267; dispice .. numquid minuendam usuram ac per hoc idoneos debitores inuitandos putes, et, si nec sic ~iuntur .. PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.54.2;—(*of things*) proba mers facile emptorem ~it PL. *Poen.* 342; aristolochia .. quae nomen ex inuentore repperit CIC. *Div.* 1.16.
**3** To discover the existence of, get to know of, find.
▸ omnes oratoriae uirtutes in eis ~ientur CIC. *Brut.* 65; quam multi dies ~iri possunt, qui tali nocti anteponantur! *Tusc.* 1.97; LUCR. 1.488; et, id quod in tyranno non facile ~itur, minime libidinosus NEP. *Reg.* 2.
**b** (w. rel. cl.; also w. *quin*).
▸ cum neque seruus quisquam ~iretur neque liber ad quem ea suspicio pertineret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 64; non ~io quod tibi scribam *Att.* 10.13.2; ~ti sunt complures nostri milites qui in phalangas insilirent CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.5; nec poterat quisquam ~iri, quem .. nec mors nec luctus temptaret LUCR. 6.1250; SAL. *Jug.* 41.10; OV. *Tr.* 2.496; uix quemquam ~iri posse, qui .. otium ualidius diligat VELL. 2.98.3; ~ti in Graecia sunt, qui .. inciderent CELS. 7.7.15.E; quia ~tus erat qui efferret quae omnes animo agitabant TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; si quis fuerit ~tus, qui ingenio suo fidat PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.11;—~tus est nemo quin mori diceret satius esse CIC. *Ver.* 2.88.
**4** To find by inquiry or consideration.
▸ aliquid aliqua ~iundumst PL. *Epid.* 100; consilium si non placebit, ~itote rectius 264; *Mos.* 90; cum meae morti remedium ~ibit nemo CAECIL. *com.* 120; causam ut ibi manerem repperit TER. *Eu.* 512; ego in hac re nil ~io quam ob rem lauder *Ad.* 592; ut ne defensionem quidem .. ~ire possit CIC. *Ver.* 1.158; uia ~iunda est qua .. possim peruenire 3.110; quattuor ~io causas, cur senectus misera uideatur *Sen.* 15; non facile occasionem postea ~iemus CAES. *Civ.* 3.85.4; quod opus iuerit genere numeri, quod multiplicationibus non inuenitur, eo descriptionibus linearum emendatius ~itur VITR. 9.pr.4; cum decemuiri nec irae nec ignoscendi modum ~irent LIV. 3.40.1; ~itur casus, quo heres agere potest JULIAN. *dig.* 35.2.84; nec .. repperire saluti quiens subsidium APUL. *Met.* 9.40.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.; also, pass. w. inf.).
▸ quem ~iebam magistrum fuisse eo ipso anno CIC. *Ver.* 2.182; ~ies me .. firmissimum praesidium habuisse *Fam.* 15.4.14; fratres Litauicci .. ~it ad hostis fugisse CAES. *Gal.* 7.40.3; *Civ.* 3.105.1; (*w. sic*) tamen sic ~ietis, frequentiores pontifices de mea domo .. iudicasse CIC. *Har.* 13;—(*in books*) Plato Atheniensis, quem Tarentum uenisse .. ~io *Sen.* 41; (git) inlini ex aceto ac melle ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 20.182; ~io in commentariis senatus Cerialem .. dixisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.74;—haec Casina huiius ~ietur filia esse PL. *Cas.* 1013; qua in re autem laudas Hirtuleium, Fonteius idem fecisse ~itur CIC. *Font.* 2; trecenta eorum oppida Tusci debellasse ~iuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.112.
**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ non .. quid nunc faciam ~io PL. *Mos.* 678; repperi qui senem ducerem 715; quid aliud dicere possit non ~io CIC. *Quinct.* 63; neque quo modo taceam ~ire possum *S. Rosc.* 124; quid agam aut ubi sim non ~io *Att.* 11.16.3; nec adhuc, quae busta, ~tum STAT. *Theb.* 12.426; non ~iebam, quemadmodum posset iungi sententia duorum tam diuersa censentium PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.15; nec .. potest repperiri, quae obligatio quam peremat ULP. *dig.* 46.1.5.
**5** (w. pred.) To find to be.
▸ quos quom censeas esse amicos, ~iuntur falsi falsimoniis PL. *Bac.* 541; uerum ~ies TER. *Hec.* 843; nos .. paratiores ~iet quam putabat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 82; hoc tu ita ~ies *Att.* 5.21.5; mea ratio in tota amicitia nostra constans .. ~ietur *Fam.* 3.8.6; in eadem propemodum breuitate qua illae bestiolae ~iemur *Tusc.* 1.94; quoniam (est) animi natura ~ta mobilis egregie LUCR. 3.203; maior efide debet ~irier illud .. ueris quod possit uincere falsa 4.480; uirum tali cum corde ~tum 6.5; tam secunda in Caesarem uoluntas prouinciae ~iebatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.20.1; quod .. regi .. fidelis erat ~tus NEP. *Dat.* 1; fallax haud ante ~tus (Apollo) VERG. *A.* 6.343; quae .. sola est caelesti digna ~ta toro OV. *Pont.* 3.1.118; VELL. 1.5.2; *CIL* 13.1668.1.29; ut .. dies .. nullus prope sine praesidiis ~iatur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.30; ut liberi .. digni illo patre, te patruo ~iantur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.18.4; APUL. *Met.* 10.9.
**6** To make up, devise, invent.
▸ huius modi paucas poetae ~iunt comoedias, ubi boni meliores fiant PL. *Capt.* 1033; ut illum di perdant primus qui horas repperit fr.21; quid faceret? — rogas? aliquid ~iret, fingeret fallacias unde esset .. TER. *Hau.* 533; hinc ancilia, ab hoc apices capidasque ~tas LUCIL. 319; simplicia uerba partim natiua sunt partim ~ta CIC. *Part.* 16; *Sul.* 91; in nouo genere belli nouae .. bellandi rationes ~iebantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.50.1; sunt alii (modi) quos ipse uia sibi repperit usus VERG. *G.* 2.22; HOR. *Ars* 405; V. MAX. 9.12.ext.1; LUC. 5.386; cur igitur nefas est ~iri aliquid a nobis quod ante non fuerit? QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.5; quia tum primum ~ta sunt quae per tot annos rem publicam exedere TAC. *Ann.* 2.27; cuncta a maioribus ~ta aut quae posteri inuenerint cumulata 3.5; delatores, genus hominum publico exitio ~tum 4.30; PLIN. *Pan.* 37.1; in libris .. multa posuit .. argute ~ta GEL. 13.10.3;—(*w. inf.*) trabibus uada et iniecta tellure ~tum connexas operire trabes SIL. 3.460;—(*w. noun cl.*) nec tamen ~tum nisi ut effigies principum, .. aliaque solita censerent TAC. *Ann.* 3.57; aduersus falsarios .. ~tum, ne tabulae nisi pertusae .. obsignarentur SUET. *Nero* 17.1.
**b** (w. inf.) to find a way (to).
▸ feminal nullo pacto repperiens munditer dicere APUL. *Apol.* 33.

**repertīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [REPERIŌ + -ĪCIVS¹] (Classed as) newly discovered.
▸ ~us ac paulo ante insitus huic urbi ciuis [SAL.] *Cic.* 1.

**repertor** ~ōris *m.* [REPERIŌ + -TOR] An originator, author, inventor.
▸ Libero .. ~ori uitis VAR. *R.* 1.2.19; adde ~ores doctrinarum atque leporum LUCR. 3.1036; SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.7; hominum rerumque ~or (*i.e. Jupiter*) VERG. *A.* 12.829; personae pallaeque ~or honestae Aeschylus HOR. *Ars* 278; OV. *Am.* 1.3.11; *Ep.* 5.151; CELS. 7.26.3.C; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.55; 28.121; uocalis citharae ~or STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.9; noui iuris ~or Tiberius TAC. *Ann.* 2.30; 12.53; SUET. *Tib.* 43.1; APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**b** a discoverer.
▸ Magnus .. saeui .. ~or Hydaspis PETR. 123,l.239.

**repertōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [REPERIŌ + -TŌRIVM] An inventory, catalogue.
▸ tutor, qui ~ium non fecit, quod uulgo inuentarium appellatur ULP. *dig.* 26.7.7.

**repertrix** ~īcis *f.* [REPERIŌ + -TRIX] (Fem. of REPERTOR).
▸ paupertas .. omnium artium ~ix APUL. *Apol.* 18.

**repertum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of REPERIŌ] A discovery.
▸ nec me animi fallit Graiorum obscura ~a difficile inlustrare Latinis uersibus esse LUCR. 1.136; praeclara ~a (*i.e. of Empedocles*) 1.732; 5.2.

**repertus** ~ūs *m.* [REPERIŌ + -TVS³] The act of finding; also, invention, devising.
▸ Ceres .. ~u laetata filiae APUL. *Met.* 11.2; 11.11;—adhuc ars ista ~u nouo commodum oriebatur *Fl.* 3.

**repetentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of REPETŌ + -IA] The act or power of recollection.
▸ interrupta semel cum sit ~a nostri LUCR. 3.851.

**repetītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPETŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of going back or returning (to).
▸ (*w. acc. of place*) quando domum ~onem haberet HYG. *Fab.* 118.1.
**2** The act of demanding or claiming back.
▸ cui des, considera: nulla actio erit, nulla ~o SEN. *Ben.* 3.14.2; cum dicimus beneficium repeti non oportere, non ex toto ~onem tollimus 7.23.3.
**b** (leg.) the right to claim back, an action for reclamation.
▸ ~o finium ha(u)d datur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.114; quidquid uis aquae abstulerit, ~onem nemo habebit HYG. *agrim.* p.87; GAIUS *dig.* 4.4.25; eorum (*sc.* nummorum) ~onem filiis .. datam APUL. *Apol.* 92; sui anuli dumtaxat ~o erit ULP. *dig.* 19.5.17.5.
**3** Repetition (of a word); (as a rhet. device) anaphora.
▸ explicandae rei gratia frequentiorem eiusdem nominis ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.24; effugiendae ~onis gratia 10.1.7; *Rhet. Her.* 4.19;—eiusdem uerbi crebra tum a primo ~o, tum in extremum conuersio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.206; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.33.
**4** Repetition of narrative, arguments, etc., recapitulation.
▸ seu reficienda breui ~one rerum memoria est iudicis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.6; rerum ~o et congregatio, quae Graece dicitur ἀνακεφαλαίωσις .. totam simul causam ponit ante oculos 6.1.1.

**repetītor** ~ōris *m.* [REPETŌ + -TOR] A person who claims back.
▸ nuptae ~or ademptae (*i.e. Menelaus*) OV. *Ep.* 8.19.

**repetō** ~ere, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.*, (*intr.*) [RE- + PETŌ]
**1** To direct one's course back to, make for again, return to.
▸ cum primum pasti ~ent praesepia tauri VERG. *Ecl.* 7.39; *A.* 2.749; Caesar Hispana ~it penatis uictor ab ora HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.3; easdem .. latebras, quibus se paulo ante texerant, .. fuga ~ebant LIV. 9.31.16; alii alios hortari ut ~erent pugnam 10.36.10; classi Africam ~enti 23.41.9; inde domum ~es OV. *Pont.* 4.4.41; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.43; illi sua quisque hiberna ~erent TAC. *Hist.* 4.16; solitudinem maris ~iit *Ann.* 6.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.6; uictores terras suas ~ierunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126; SUET. *Vit.* 1.3; cum reuersus locum thensauri immemoria non ~eret PAPIN. *dig.* 41.2.44; (*cf.*) nunc et campus et areae lenesque sub noctem susurri composita ~antur hora HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.20.
**b** (intr.) to make one's way back.

▶ capellae .. ~ebant ad uada lymphae *Culex* 105; hinc Dardanus ortus, huc ~it VERG. *A.* 7.241.

**2** To go for or attack again (with a weapon, etc.); to set on again (with an implement or tool).
▶ adsurgentem .. regem umbone resupinat, ~itumque saepius cuspide ad terram adfixit LIV. 4.19.5; exegit ~ita per ilia ferrum OV. *Met.* 4.734; ~ita suis percussit pectora palmis 5.473; si ex interuallo, quo magis tormenta sentiat, ~itur SEN. *Ep.* 85.29; (*absol.*) pietas ferientibus una non ~isse fuit LUC. 4.566; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.54;—bis ferro ~enda est (castanea) COL. 4.33.5; durata .. summa pruinis aequora dulcis humi ~at mucrone bidentis 10.87; dum iussus (tonsor) ~it pilos eosdem MART. 8.52.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.98; quidquid non transmeat, ~itur in pila, dein molitur 33.87.

**b** to go for or attack in retaliation.
▶ pusilli hominis et miseri est ~ere mordentem SEN. *Dial.* 4.34.1; numquis satis constare sibi uideatur, si mulam calcibus ~at et canem morsu? 5.27.1.

**c** (of disease, pain) to attack again; (also intr.).
▶ hi, quorum pedes dolor ~it SEN. *Ep.* 68.7; aiunt ita curatos non ~i postea PLIN. *Nat.* 32.140; (*cf.*) inter initia consopitum, deinde cibo affluente euomuisse omnia, ~itumque toxico .. SUET. *Cl.* 44.3;—quod si .. febris quieuit .. tamen ~it CELS. 2.8.23; 4.11.4; LARG. 56; si quando ~ierit iterum dolor 122.

**3** To resort again to (an activity, practice, etc.).
▶ longo interuallo haec studia ~entem CIC. *Fat.* 4; Venerem certis ~unt armenta diebus VERG. *G.* 2.329; grande munus Cecropio ~es cothurno HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.12; propositum ~emus opus OV. *Met.* 3.151; cur modo damnatas ~o, mea crimina, Musas? *Tr.* 2.3; SEN. *Oed.* 764; studium .. laboris .. ~unt LUC. 9.290; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.15; lex curiata .. ab L. Bruto ~ita TAC. *Ann.* 11.22; post breue silentium ~ita conuiuii laetitia 13.16; sacra .. diu intermissa ~i PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).10; studia ~it SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.106Re); (*w. noun cl.*) ~itum .. duobus uti mandaretur consulum nomen LIV. 3.33.2; (*cf.*) ferri capulum ~iuit in usum *Culex* 392.

**4** To repeat (words, actions).
▶ AVSPICI ~ENDI CAVSSA *Elog.* 8 (*CIL* 1.p.192); *Inc. trag.* 258; uitia .. cum in uiris tum etiam in feminis ~ita CIC. *Cael.* 34; Cassius interuenit. ego eadem illa ~iui *Att.* 15.11.1; ~unt .. gestum LUCR. 4.791; hoc iterum ~amus, .. carmen *Dirae* 14; unum illud tibi .. praedicam et ~ens iterumque iterumque monebo VERG. *A.* 3.436; haec decies ~ita placebit HOR. *Ars* 365; auspiciis ~itis LIV. 9.39.1; oscula dimissae quotiens ~ita dedisti OV. *Ep.* 5.51; ~ito munere Bacchi *Met.* 12.578; canticum ~i iubet PHAED. 5.7.31; postulatoria (fulgura), quibus sacrificia intermissa .. ~untur SEN. *Nat.* 2.49.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.209; STAT. *Theb.* 12.100; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.17; quae .. Neroni decreuerat senatus ~ita TAC. *Ann.* 4.4; ~itus clamor JUV. 6.328; refert, duplicare legatum uoluerit an ~ere CELS. *dig.* 22.3.12; (*ellipt.*) tu uero etiam atque etiam (~am enim) meminisse oportet PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.7.

**b** to have repeated recourse to (materials).
▶ bene facit polygonii sucus cyathorum duorum aut trium per triduum ~itus LARG. 83; crambe ~ita JUV. 7.154.

**5** To take steps to recover, get back.
▶ nauigo .. ut aurum ~am ab Theotimo domum? PL. *Bac.* 776; filium istinc tuom te meliust ~ere *Truc.* 846; hanc tibi dono do neque ~o pro illa quicquam abs te preti TER. *Eu.* 749; alii .. ad haec (*sc.* impedimenta) ~enda .. uallum relinquebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.76.3; hunc bello ~ens .. heros *Ciris* 114; ~ita .. Proserpina VERG. *G.* 1.39; HOR. *Carm.* 3.20.6; Politorium inde rursus bello ~itum quod uacuum occupauerant Prisci Latini LIV. 1.33.3; equos .. ad fugam qui poterant ~ebant 22.49.5; nec amplius eam (*sc.* pilam) ~ebat quae terram contigerat PETR. 27.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.20; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.39.5; (*cf.*) ~iui ergo iam me SEN. *Ep.* 104.6.

**b** (abst. things).
▶ in suo iure ~undo CIC. *Div. Caec.* 17; ~enda uetus illa seueritas *Phil.* 7.14; ut ne mors quidem sit in ~enda libertate fugienda 10.20; patriam se regnumque suum ~ere LIV. 2.6.3; illos ~erent animos 5.11.14; necesse erit certe nobis mores Romanos ~ere SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.4; Cn. Pompeium .. tradiderunt .. ~isse declamandi consuetudinem SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re); aures enormes ~unt pristinam paruitatem APUL. *Met.* 11.13; (*cf.*) mea cum pugnat sententia secum, quod petiit spernit, ~it quod nuper omisit HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.98.

**c** to seek in return.
▶ ~ens compendia .. nauita TIB. 1.3.39.

**d** (w. dat. or *in* + acc.) to seek to restore (to a condition).
▶ rem publicam praedae, non libertati ~itam SAL. *Hist.* 1.51; ciuitatem .. ~i in libertatem LIV. 34.22.11; urbes .. ~ere in seruitutem 34.58.10.

**6 a** *memoriam*, etc., ~*ere*, To recall the memory (of).
▶ mihi ~enda est ueteris cuiusdam memoriae .. recordatio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.4; ~ere memoriam religionis *Ver.* 4.105; ~e illius temporis memoriam *Deiot.* 20; ~ita bellorum ciuilium memoria TAC. *Hist.* 1.50.

**b** *memoria* ~*ere, animo* ~*ere*, etc., to recall.
▶ mihi .. memoria uetera ~enti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.1; quantum memoria ~ere praeterita possum *Fam.* 11.27.2; te animo ~entem exempla tuorum VERG. *A.* 12.439; semper inoblita ~am tua munera mente OV. *Pont.* 4.15.37; V. MAX. 1.1.16; plura .. quae memoria non ~o SEN. *Con.* 9.5.16; siderum ortus et occasus memoria ~at COL. 1.pr.22; GEL. 4.18.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~o memoria, quam magno animo quaedam uerba proieceris SEN. *Ep.* 10.3.

**c** (without *memoria*, etc.).
▶ si omnium mearum praecepta litterarum ~es CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.7; quid ~am exustas .. classis ..? VERG. *A.* 10.36; qui ueterem pacem ~erent cuius ipsi non meminissent LIV. 30.22.6; uerba licet ~as OV. *Ep.* 19.9; VELL. 2.6.2; si quos .. iocos cum uoluptate audieras, saepius ~e SEN. *Ep.* 99.23; dum ~it monitus STAT. *Ach.* 1.380; totam apud se ~ebat animus innocentiam suam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.4; casum eius (*sc.* Silani) paucis ~am TAC. *Ann.* 3.24;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~o haec generi portendere debita nostro VERG. *A.* 3.184; ~o me quibusdam .. profuisse PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.7; SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re);—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~is quo crimine V. FL. 3.493;—(*w. adv. or ellipt.*) genitor mihi talia namque (nunc ~o) .. arcana reliquit VERG. *A.* 7.123; nuper enim, ut ~o JUV. 9.22; quantum ~o apud Viuianum SCAEV. *dig.* 29.7.14.

**7** To go back for, trace (in research or exposition).
▶ mea ~et oratio populi Romani originem CIC. *Rep.* 2.3; neque ego superiora ~am PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.6; si prima domus ~atur origo VERG. *A.* 7.371; externa et nimis antiqua ~o LIV. 28.42.1; nisi aspera ac rudia ~as VELL. 1.17.1;—(*w. prolative inf.*) ut ~am coeptum pertexere dictis LUCR. 1.418; omnes ~am quam raro corpore sint res commemorare 6.936;—(*ellipt.*) res ipsa hortari uidetur .. supra ~ere ac paucis instituta maiorum .. disserere SAL. *Cat.* 5.9.

**b** (w. source indicated).
▶ ne aut ab exordio aut narratione ~atur orationis enumeratio *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; res .. ex litterarum monumentis ~ere CIC. *Inv.* 1.1; tam alte ~ita oratio *de Orat.* 3.91; altius paulo rationem consiliorum meorum ~am necesse est *Fam.* 1.9.4; alte uero et .. a capite .. ~is, quod quaerimus *Leg.* 1.18; est .. ab omni aeternitate ~ita (*sc.* opinabilis diuinatio) *Div.* 1.25; ~erem initia amicitiae ex parentibus nostris BITH. *Fam.* 6.16; altius omnem expediam prima ~ens ab origine famam VERG. *G.* 4.286; res .. immensi operis, ut quae supra septingentesimum annum ~atur LIV. pr.5; historiarum .. quas ~it ab origine urbis PLIN. *Nat.* pr.16; longum .. pulchra stemma ~it a Leda MART. 5.35.4; paulum ~ito longius orsu STAT. *Ach.* 2.49; ex sacrata ~ebat stirpe parentes SIL. 3.100; longius interrogatione ~ita QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.17; ~itus ex uetusto more honos TAC. *Ann.* 4.26; de C. Petronio pauca supra ~unda sunt 16.18; longum est altius ~ere .. quemadmodum acciderit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.1; spectacula .. ex antiquitate ~ita SUET. *Cl.* 21.1; JULIAN. *dig.* 9.2.51.2; ex historiis multa ~issem APUL. *Apol.* 30.

**8** To demand or claim back; to recall (a person).
▶ cum sublatis .. tyrannis res priuatae longo interuallo iudiciis ~erentur CIC. *Brut.* 46; ~o abs te, Verres, monumentum P. Africani *Ver.* 4.82; *Clu.* 104; illis .. ~entibus L. Cornelium responderem .. *Balb.* 38; sese neque obsides ~ituros neque auxilium .. imploraturos CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.7; ego seditiosus .. qui praemia turbarum queror, et bellum cupiens, qui iura pacis ~o SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.16; Graeci res .. concessa sibi ab senatu ~ebant LIV. 29.1.16; utrum turpius sit infitiari an ~ere beneficium SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.3; non ut stipendiariis pecuniae redderentur, quorum nemo ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.20; (*cf.*) frigus hiemis, per quod oliuitas, sicut uindemia, curam uillicae ~it COL. 12.50.1;—repudiatu' ~or TER. *An.* 249; Lucina .. intrauit ~ita larem STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.23.

**b** to demand repayment of (a debt); *poenas* ~*ere, poenam* ~*ere*, to demand satisfaction.
▶ quod datum utendumst, id ~undi copiast quando uelit PL. *Trin.* 1131; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.93; honores .. quasi debitos a uobis ~it SAL. *Jug.* 85.37; qui dat beneficia, deos imitatur, qui ~it, feneratores SEN. *Ben.* 3.15.4; prioris libri disputatio ~it a nobis promissum sequentis exordium COL. 4.2.3; (*cf.*) Homerum .. Chii suum uindicant, Salaminii ~unt CIC. *Arch.* 19;—Furiae quae .. parentium poenas a consceleratissimis filiis ~ant *S. Rosc.* 67; *Mil.* 11; CAES. *Gal.* 1.30.2; SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.3; Minos, Daedaleam ~ens poenam SIL. 14.41.

**c** to demand in return.
▶ pro isto asso sole .. a te nitidum solem unctumque ~emus CIC. *Att.* 12.6.2; admonere paterni beneficii ac pro eo gratiam ~ere LIV. 1.47.7; commercium tantum iuris praebendi ~endique sit 41.24.16.

**9** To claim back in a court of law.
▶ eos nummos tamen iste Archagatho non reddidit. uoluit Romae ~ere Archagathus CIC. *Ver.* 4.53; quo quidem nunc non ita confugiunt ut antea in suis ~undis rebus solebant 5.126; testem .. qui .. nauem suam mercesque ~at 5.154; cum uideatis nihil aliud actum nisi possessionem per interdictum esse ~itam *Caec.* 9; in eis rebus ~endis quae mancipi sunt *Mur.* 3; tempus .. quo perfectus aliquis .. orator hanc artem (*sc.* philosophiam) .. uindicet sibi ac uelut rebus ~itis in corpus eloquentiae adducat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.9; fideiussor quamuis per errorem ante diem pecuniam soluerit, ~ere tamen ab eo non potest JAVOL. *dig.* 17.1.51.

**b** *res* ~*ere*, to demand the restoration of wrongly acquired property (from a foreign power; a formal proceeding constituting an ultimatum).
▶ priusquam indicerent bellum is, a quibus iniurias factas sciebant, faetiales legatos res ~itum mittebant quattuor VAR. in Non. p.529M; ut .. rex amicus nulla iniuria commemorata, nullis rebus ~itis, cum bonis omnibus publicaretur CIC. *Sest.* 57; nullum bellum esse iustum, nisi quod aut rebus ~itis geratur aut .. *Off.* 1.36; ius .. quod nunc fetiales habent .. quo res ~untur LIV. 1.32.5; hastam in fines eorum emittebat. hoc tum modo ab Latinis ~itae res ac bellum indictum 1.32.14; fetiales prius mittendos ad res ~endas censuere 4.30.13; 4.58.1; legati ad res ~endas in Macedoniam renuntiandamque amicitiam regi missi redierunt 42.25.1; (*cf.*) non ex iure manum consertum, sed magis ferro rem ~unt ENN. *Ann.* 273.

**10** *pecunias* ~*ere, pecuniam* ~*ere*, To claim back money unlawfully acquired, institute proceedings for extortion.
▶ ciuibus cum sunt ereptae pecuniae, ciuili fere actione et priuato iure ~untur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 18; tametsi lex est de pecuniis ~undis, ille se negat pecuniam ~ere *Ver.* 4.17; pecunias, quo nomine iudicium hoc appellatur, non ~unt 5.127; a quibus Hispani pecunias ~erent LIV. 43.2.3.

**b** *pecuniae* ~*undae* (in leg. formulae, only w. *de*, in gen. of charge or defining gen.) the recovery of extorted money; (also w. ellipsis of *pecuniae*).
▶ qui de pecuniis ~undis damnatus sit *Rhet. Her.* 1.20; legem .. de pecuniis ~undis .. tulit CIC. *Brut.* 106; iudicium de pecuniis ~undis est constitutum *Div. Caec.* 11; causam de pecuniis ~undis Catilina dixit *Cael.* 10; accusaui de pecuniis ~undis *Rab. Post.* 9; pecuniarum ~undarum reus SAL. *Cat.* 18.3; Piso oppugnatus in iudicio pecuniarum ~undarum 49.2;—de ~undis eum postulauit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.2; ~undarum reus V. MAX. 9.12.7; ut in causis ~undarum (qui se reo numerasse pecunias iurant, litigatorum, non testium habendos loco) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.5; ~undarum criminibus sub Claudio .. ceciderant TAC. *Hist.* 1.77; quotiens ~undarum aliqui arguerentur *Ann.* 3.33; damnatus et lege ~undarum Cadius Rufus accusantibus Bithynis 12.22; absolutus Cestius Proculus ~undarum 13.30; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.3; damnatum ~undis consularem uirum SUET. *Otho* 2.2.

**11** To demand (a person) for retrial.
▶ lege Pompeia .. est accusatus M. Saufeius .. ~itus deinde post paucos dies ASC. *Mil.* 49; incesti damnata et praecipitata de saxo uixit: ~itur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.3; Corneliam .. absolutam olim, dein longo interuallo ~itam atque conuictam SUET. *Dom.* 8.4; ex integro ~endi reum potestas fiet PAUL. *dig.* 48.2.3.1.

**repetundae** ~ārum *f. pl.* see REPETŌ 10b.

**repignerō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + PIGNERŌ] To redeem (a pledge).
▶ FEST. p.281M; rem tibi dedi, ut creditori tuo pignori dares: dedisti: non ~as, ut mihi reddas ULP. *dig.* 13.6.5.12.

**repigrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PIGRŌ] To slow down, retard (a process, etc.).
▶ amatoris sui uxorem .. ~ato fetu perpetua praegnatione damnauit APUL. *Met.* 1.9; cum .. ipso lumine dirarum bestiarum ~atus impetus 8.15.

**repingō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + PINGŌ] To repaint.
▶ REFICI ET ~I *CIL* 7.39.

**replaudō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + PLAVDŌ] To strike with a clapping or sim. sound.
▶ dextra saeuiente frontem ~ens APUL. *Met.* 1.7; quadripedi cursu solum ~ens 6.28.

**repleō** ~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum *tr.* [RE- + PLEŌ] ORTHOG.: *reppl*- PL. *Poen.* 701 (ed.).

**1** To make full again, replenish, refill.
▶ ut exhaustas domos ~ere possent CIC. *Prov.* 4; *Pis.* 87; LUCR. 6.718; sin .. scrobibus superabit terra ~etis VERG. *G.* 2.235; ut ~eam uacuas iuuenali sanguine uenas OV. *Met.* 7.334; donec effossa ~eantur MELA 3.106; ~eat ipse prius Atho SEN. *Suas.* 5.7; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.43; ut qui exhaustum (aerarium) non sis innocentium bonis ~eturus PLIN. *Pan.* 55.5; cretam eximere de agro tuo ita, ut eum locum .. ~erem POMPON. *dig.* 19.5.16; (*poet.*) tu refugas uiris et pectora bellis exanimata ~e STAT. *Theb.* 4.761.

**b** to fill up again by growth.
▶ (*wounds, etc.*) perpurgatis iam ~etisque ulceribus CELS. 5.26.36.A; pice atque oleo, quae et purgant et ~ent uulnera COL. 6.32.3; omne purum ulcus et concauum ~et basilice LARG. 238; his adicitur, cum sunt repurganda uolnera aut ~enda, ceratum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.155; (*cf.*) sola (*sc.* faba) .. frugum etiam exesa ~etur 18.119;—(*bald patches*) hic (*sc.* carduus) .. contusus atque expressus .. alopecias ~et 20.263; alopecias nitro ante subactas ~et (laser) 22.104.

**c** to reoccupy, fill again.
▶ descendit caelo caelumque ~ebit, quod reget, Augustus MAN. 1.799.

**2** To restore to its full number, bring up to full strength; to make up (a number or amount).
▶ ~euit exercitum LIV. 24.42.6; exercitum .. aduerso proelio imminutum Hispanis ~eri militibus 27.20.7; eas (*sc.* legiones) ~eri, ut sena milia peditum .. haberent 44.21.8; senatum .. exhaustum crudeliter, ~etum turpiter SEN. *Suas.* 6.1; ex his castra, ex his tribus ~ebuntur PLIN. *Pan.* 28.5; LUCR. 2.535;—et summa ~etur sortibus exactis triginta sidere in omni MAN. 2.720; quo magis .. noua .. progenie ~eatur numerus COL. 7.3.15; etsi totum pretium non numerauit, ex operis tamen ipsius accesserit aliquid, ut ~eri pretium possit ULP. *dig.* 40.1.4.10.

**b** to make up, supply (a deficiency).
▶ qui consumpta ~ere, erepta reciperare uellent CIC. *Mur.* 50; quod uoci deerat, plangore ~ebam OV. *Ep.* 10.37; quae ~enda uel deicienda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.1; quod deest ~ere debet CELS. *dig.* 33.2.14; ~etur ex lege, quod sententiae iudicis deest ULP. *dig.* 42.1.4.5.

**3** To fill up (a container, space, etc.).
▶ ~etur .. uacuum quod constitit ante LUCR. 1.394; Volsci fossis ~etis uallum inuadunt LIV. 2.25.2; horrea .. non solum ea quae iam facta erant ~eta, sed noua aedificata 29.36.1; arte supercilii confinia nuda ~etis OV. *Ars* 3.201; ad summos ~eta foros (ratis) LUC. 3.630; absus lanae mollis tepido oleo ~etus CELS. 7.26.5.C; totum librum suum his ineptiis ~et SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.8; mixto lagonam ~et ad pedes uino MART. 7.20.19; ut conchas legerent galeasque et sinus ~erent SUET. *Cal.* 46; secreto ~etam conclusamque pyxidem APUL. *Met.* 6.20; (*cf.*) ~ETA QVARTVM VTERO *CIL* 6.28753;—(*w. gen.*)

spiritus .. aperturis influit et ~et animae canales VITR. 10.8.5;—(*hyperb.*) equitum acies .. caede omnia ~et LIV. 8.39.1; cum omnia ~essent sanguine 24.26.14; Romam .. mundi faece ~etam LUC. 7.405.

**b** to occupy the whole of, fill up.
▶ multitudo ~euit castra LIV. 5.21.1; 23.47.3; uiridia .. serrarum .. dentes ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 16.227; ~eturi (rubi) omnia ni resistat cultura 17.96; necant .. pantheras, nisi hoc fieret, ~eturas illos situs 27.7; omnis .. aetas tecta uiasque ~ent STAT. *Theb.* 12.472.

**4** To fill to repletion, sate, stuff (with food or drink).
▶ dapes .. sordidas, quibus ~etus .. obesam ad uxorem redis VERG. *Cat.* 13.29; ~eti cibo uinoque, uix fugae quod satis esset uirium habuere LIV. 2.26.3; 5.44.6; corpora tosta carne ~ent OV. *Met.* 12.156;—(*refl.*) utilis (est uomitus) .. biliosis omnibus, si .. nimium se ~erunt CELS. 1.3.19; COL. 9.13.2; nec minus auide ~euit se cibo quam ancilla PETR. 111.13; (*cf.*) iniuria .. Eumolpi uelut quodam cibo me ~ebam 96.4.

**b** (hyperb.) to cover, smother (a person with).
▶ te ~ebo usque unguentum geumatis PL. *Poen.* 701; ego illam pugnis totam faciam uti sit merulea, ita ~ebo atritate, atritior multo ut siet quam Aegyptini 1290; (osculis) ~etum MART. 12.93.5.

**c** to provide to the full (with goods, possessions, etc.).
▶ ~eto his rebus exercitu CAES. *Gal.* 7.56.5; iis populandis .. militem suum ~eturum se LIV. 23.43.3.

**d** to fill, satiate (with non-material things).
▶ ~eri iusta iuris ciuilis scientia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.191; animos oculosque populi Romani ~euerat VELL. 2.100.2; his ~eti uoluptatibus PETR. 30.5; uita .. ~etos LUC. 3.242; deinde eruditione etiam uaria ~etus SUET. *Aug.* 89.1.

**5 a** To fill (a place, etc., with sound; also, with light).
▶ nemora ac montis gemitu siluasque ~ebat LUCR. 5.992; questu .. tectum omne ~ebat VERG. *A.* 7.502; non ~enda est curia uerbis 11.380; bucina .. litora uoce ~et OV. *Met.* 1.338; STAT. *Ach.* 1.645; (*cf.*) ita meas ~euit auris .. 'licet' PL. *Rud.* 1226;—cauda .. pauonis, larga cum luce ~eta est LUCR. 2.806.

**b** (with conditions, etc.).
▶ terra .. trepido terrore ~eta est LUCR. 5.40; populos sermone ~ebat VERG. *A.* 4.189; ui morbi ~etos LIV. 25.26.8; tota .. Africa fama mortis Masinissae ~eta 29.32.10; haec regnum tuum criminibus et suspicionibus ~ent 40.15.3; ut laeto Pontum rumore ~euit (Fama) OV. *Pont.* 4.4.19; celebratione ~euit eam (*sc.* urbem) VELL. 2.56.1; Nero .. incredibili laetitia patriam ~euerat 2.103.1; ut .. saeua formidine nupta ~esset limina STAT. *Theb.* 5.68; (*cf.*) Fama .. domos et moenia ~et VERG. *A.* 11.140.

**6** To cause to fill out or swell.
▶ ne in inferiores partes factus cursus pedes ~eret CELS. 4.31.9; ea (*sc.* crura) .. paulatim ~eta assidua equi uectatione SUET. *Cal.* 3.1.

**7** (leg.) To complete.
▶ ut, etiamsi minimo momento nouissimi diei possessa sit res, nihilo minus ~eatur usucapio VEN. *dig.* 44.3.15.

**replētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPLEŌ + -TIŌ] The process of filling up (an ulcer, etc.).
▶ C TITTI BALBINI CHLORON AD EXPVRG ET REPLET *CIL* 13.10021(181).

**replētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of REPLEŌ]
**1** (w. abl.; also gen.) Full (of); fully endowed (with).
▶ apertae portae, ~a arua cultoribus SAL. *Hist.* 1.14; quanto quaeque magis sunt asperitate ~a LUCR. 4.626;—~as semitas .. puerorum et mulierum LIV. 6.25.9;—antiquum genus .. pietate ~um LUCR. 2.1170; FILIO .. OMNI PIETATE ~O *CIL* 10.391.
**2** (of the body) Well filled out.
▶ febrem fieri .. idque nimis ~o corpore incidere CELS. 1.pr.60; ea corpora, quae more eorum ~a sunt, celerrime .. senescunt 1.1.3; neque enim tam facile haec inani corpore quam ~o nocent 1.2.10.

**replicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPLICŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** (app.) Contrary rotation (transl. Gk ἀνείλιξις).
▶ ut ~one quadam mundi motum regat CIC. *N.D.* 1.33.
**2** (leg.) An objection made by the plaintiff to the *exceptio* of a defendant.
▶ aduersus exceptionem iurisiurandi ~o doli mali non debet dari JULIAN. *dig.* 44.1.15; AFRIC. *dig.* 9.4.28; ex stipulatu eum agentem aduersus exceptionem ~one adiuuari ULP. *dig.* 4.2.14.9; si obiciatur exceptio rei iudicatae, ~one iure uti potero PAUL. *dig.* 4.3.25; (*defined*) ~o est contraria exceptio, quasi exceptionis exceptio 44.1.22.1; (*exemplified*) si .. exceptio opponetur 'si non curator uendiderit', ~o dari debet 'aut si satisdatione interposita secundum decretum uendiderit' JULIAN. *dig.* 27.10.7.1.

**replicō** ~āre (~āuī), ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PLICŌ] FORMS: *replictae* STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.29.
**1** To turn back on itself, fold or bend back.
▶ ~ato in inferiorem partem cupae omnis quattuor lamminas CATO *Agr.* 21.2; 41.4; exuit (anguis) .. ~ans ut extra fiat membranae quod fuerit intus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.99; stat (taurus) .. alternos (pedes) ~ans spargensque in aluum harenam 8.181; uertice muricatim intorto .. foris effuso, intus ~ato 9.102; neue cortex ~etur in rugas 17.107; palpebras lentiscina commodissime ~at 24.36; Menaechmi uitulus genu premitur ~ata ceruice 34.80; ~tae bulborum tunicae STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.29; labra .. porriguntur .. uelut quodam fastidio ~antur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.81; uictimarum iocinera ~ata intrinsecus ab ima fibra paruerunt SUET. *Aug.* 95; (*in fig. phr.*) (Chrysippus) cuius acumen nimis tenue retunditur et in se saepe ~atur SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.1;—(*rays*) ab omni .. leuitate acies radios suos ~at *Nat.* 1.3.7; quia radii solis ~antur 2.10.3;—(*a course*) uestigium suum ~at (seruulus) APUL. *Met.* 4.19.

**2 a** To unroll (a book).
▶ ~ate, ipsa sunt; legite CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.43;—(*transf.*) ut ne ~es annalium memoriam *Sul.* 27; si uelis ~are memoriam temporum *Leg.* 3.31.

**b** to unwind (a cable; in quot., fig.).
▶ est quasi rudentis explicatio sic traductio temporis nihil noui efficientis et primum quicque ~antis CIC. *Div.* 1.127.

**3** To go over and over again (a thought, topic, etc.), turn over.
▶ n(umera) ~et quot sententiis FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N); haec identidem puella ~at APUL. *Met.* 6.29;—(*in the mind*) haec identidem mecum ~abam 1.14; 3.1.

**4** (leg., absol., of a plaintiff) To answer an *exceptio* with a further qualification, make a replication.
▶ actorem ita debere ~are GAIUS *dig.* 3.3.48;—(*impers. pass.*) POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.3; ULP. *dig.* 12.2.9.4;—(*cf.*) quae adiectio replicatio uocatur, quia per eam ~atur atque resoluitur uis exceptionis *Inst.* 4.126.

**replōrō** ~āre *intr.* [RE- + PLŌRŌ] To resound with lamentation.
▶ consumpsit uentura timor: iam tecta ~ant templaque STAT. *Theb.* 10.463.

**replum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. REPLEŌ] (app.) A covering moulding.
▶ item ~um de inpage dimidia et sexta parte VITR. 4.6.5; chelonii ~um, quod est operimentum, securiculae includitur 10.11.8.

**replumbō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + PLVMBŌ] To remove the leading from, unsolder.
▶ argentum ~atur SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.3; aurea emblemata, quae in lapidibus apsidibus argenteis essent et ~ari possent PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.32.1.

**repluō** ~ere *intr.* [RE- + PLVŌ] To rain back (i.e. in reverse).
▶ quis .. ferat hominem de siphonibus dicentem 'caelo ~unt' SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.9.

**rēpō** ~ere, ~sī *intr.* [cf. Lith. *repliόti*, Let. *rāpt*]
**1** To move in a more or less prone position with the body close to the ground, crawl.
▶ per .. fabam ~unt et mollia crura reponunt (grues) ENN. *Ann.* 556; nec ~entis itum cuiusuiscumque animantis sentimus LUCR. 3.388; animum aduortit inter saxa ~entis cocleas SAL. *Jug.* 93.2; qui (*sc.* elephas) sedibus confossis ~sit genibus in cateruas PLIN. *Nat.* 8.20; haec omnia flexuoso corporum inpulsu ita mari utuntur, ut serpentes terra, et in sicco quoque ~unt 9.73; milipeda .. animal est e uermibus terrae .. multis pedibus arcuatim ~ens 29.136; formicae ~entis formam 37.187; flentibus Heliadum ramis dum uipera ~it MART. 4.59.1; (*cf.*) (Ouidius prodidit) scarum .. retrorsum ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 32.11; (*in fig. phr.*) sermones .. ~entis per humum HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.251.

**b** (of a human being) to move on hands and knees.
▶ effecit ut ea elephantus ornatus ire posset, qua antea unus homo inermis uix poterat ~ere NEP. *Han.* 3.4; ~ere manibus uolebam SEN. *Ben.* 5.24.2; cum aliqua genibus per uiam ~ens ululat *Dial.* 7.26.8; cum is .. ~sisset .. super altitudinem fastigii et inde cecidisset PLIN. *Nat.* 22.44;—(*of an infant*) quid non adultus concupiscet, qui in purpuris ~it? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.6; ad hunc certe ~sit Tirynthius amnem STAT. *Theb.* 9.427; hoc monstrant uetulae pueris ~entibus assae JUV. 14.208.

**2 a** To proceed with difficulty, drag oneself, crawl.
▶ milia tum pransi tria ~imus HOR. *S.* 1.5.25; dum pondus nimium querens sub alta ~it languida quadrupes statera STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.35.

**b** to go stealthily, creep.
▶ per angustam tenuis uulpecula rimam ~serat in cumeram frumenti HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.30; quin etiam resides et sequentes otium, ne defuisse noceat, ~unt ultimi PHAED. 5.1.8.

**3** (of things) To move slowly or gradually (over a surface, etc.).
▶ aer inimicus serpere coepit, ut nebula ac nubes paulatim ~it LUCR. 6.1121; (cometes) qua illum uena pabuli sui duxit, illa ~it nec ut stella procedit SEN. *Nat.* 7.21.2; per iter longum causa ~sere latenti (turres) LUC. 3.457; praecisa hostiarum capita ~sisse sanguinem suum lambentia PLIN. *Nat.* 11.197; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.60; (*of an infection*) sacer ignis .. urit corpore serpens quamcumque arripuit partem, ~itque per artus LUCR. 6.661;—(*of water*) deterrima (aqua) palustris, quae pigro lapsu ~it COL. 1.5.3; aliae (aquae) sunt ut ita dicam supernatantes, quae in summa humo ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 3.23;—(*transf.*) febrium genera, aliarum impetu saeuientium, aliarum tenui peste ~entium *Ep.* 95.17.

**b** (of plants or their parts).
▶ spatium .. radicibus, qua ~ant, lapides praebent COL. *Arb.* 4.5; ad unam uirgam redigito, .. ne .. in altitudinem ~at 16.4; iasine .. in terra ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 22.82; clauiculae ipsae quibus ~unt uites 23.5; clematida .. ~entem per arbores 24.84.

**repoliō** ~īre *tr.* [RE- + POLIŌ[1]] To clean again.
▶ sin protinus usui destinantur (frumenta) nihil adtinet ~iri COL. 2.20.6.

**repōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum or ~ostum *tr.* [RE- + PŌNŌ] FORMS: ~*osiui* (pf.) PL. *As.* 519; ~*osit* *CIL* 1.2093.
**1** To put back into a former position, replace.
▶ in litore signa illa .. reperiuntur; iussu Dolabellae ~onuntur CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; insigne regium, quod ille de suo capite abiecerat, ~osuit *Sest.* 58; omnem .. ~ones rursus humum VERG. *G.* 2.231; tegulas relictas in area templi, quia ~onendarum nemo artifex inire rationem potuerit LIV. 42.3.11; ornamenta .. in .. pristinis sedibus ~onenda V. MAX. 5.1.6; recreatus hoc sermone ~osui cubitum (*i.e. lay down again*) PETR. 65.6; tacite ferrum inter uerba ~onit STAT. *Theb.* 9.81; ense ~osto SIL. 5.38; sidente Noto cum se maria alta ~onunt 14.623; ungues polire et capillum ~onere QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.22; ~ositis Vitellii imaginibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.14; si repositionem ut peractos singulos pedes quos uariasti (= uarasti) ~ones NIPS. *grom.* p.288La;—(*med.*) si antea ~osita ossa non sunt, postea ~onenda sunt CELS. 8.10.1.C; intestinum extremum quibus prolabitur .. quotiens prodierit, totiens .. oportet .. ~onere LARG. 232.

**b** to replace (an equivalent object, amount, etc.).
▶ quantum longis carpent armenta diebus .. tantum gelidus ros nocte ~onet VERG. *G.* 2.202; ambesa ~onunt robora nauigiis *A.* 5.752; ligna super foco large ~onens HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.6; duplam .. pecuniam in thesauros ~oni LIV. 29.19.7; quonam modo ruptos uetustate pontes ~oneret TAC. *Ann.* 1.63; quia .. ita consumitur (frumentum) ut semper ~oneretur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12; si sublatum sit aedificium .. ut eadem specie et qualitate ~onatur PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.2; 39.3.2.5.

**c** to put back (in a different place).
▶ quod ab alterutra detraxit (sol) parte, ~onit eius in aduersa tanto plus parte relatus LUCR. 5.685; JAVOL. *dig.* 19.1.18.1; si alieni (lapides) .. detracti erunt, ut alibi ~onerentur PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.43.

**2** To put back on the table, serve again (food or drink previously removed).
▶ dapes iubet et sublata ~oni pocula VERG. *A.* 8.175; uelut frigidi et ~ositi cibi QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.29; (*facet.*) has (*sc.* cucurbitas) prima feret alteraue cena, has cena tibi tertia ~onet MART. 11.31.6.

**b** to replace with a fresh course, serving, etc.
▶ non illis epulae nocuere ~ostae VERG. *G.* 3.527; epulis onerant mensas et plena ~onunt pocula 4.378; uina ~onite mensis *A.* 7.134; festas .. ~onere mensas STAT. *Theb.* 2.88; ut placata fames epulis bis terque ~ostis *Ach.* 1.773.

**3** To put (a character) back on the stage (in quot., in a new play); to stage (a play) again.
▶ si forte ~onis Achillem HOR. *Ars* 120;—fabula, quae posci uult et spectata ~oni (reposci *cj.*) 190.

**4** To restore, replace (abst. things).
▶ nec uera uirtus, cum semel excidit, curat ~oni deterioribus HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.30; ~ositam in priorem locum fortunam suam sentiet SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.2; V. FL. 7.245; Poppaeae honos ~ositus est TAC. *Ann.* 14.61.

**b** to restore (a person to a status or condition).
▶ sic nos in sceptra ~onis? VERG. *A.* 1.253; ut se ~onant in obligationem GAIUS *dig.* 4.2.10; ad nouae ~onere rursus salutis curricula APUL. *Met.* 11.21.

**5** To pay back (money).
▶ nummos .. quos continuo tibi ~onam PL. *Per.* 38; si furtum est, ~ono SEN. *Con.* 10.6.1; ut amissa urbi ~onerent TAC. *Ann.* 16.13; quosdam, ex debito .. nihil ~osuisse PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.6; SUET. *Aug.* 101.2; (*transf.*) cessata ~onere .. tempora (*i.e. make up for lost time*) SIL. 5.533.

**b** to repay (benefits, injuries, etc.); *idem* ~*onere*, to pay back in the same coin.
▶ inspice si possum donata ~onere laetus HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.39; iram esse cupiditatem doloris ~onendi SEN. *Dial.* 3.3.3; non dicimus '~osuit beneficium' aut 'soluit' *Ep.* 81.9; sceleri modus debetur ubi facias scelus, non ubi ~onas *Thy.* 1053; MART. 12.18.15;—(*ellipt.*) ego, quid cui debeam, scio; aliis post longam diem ~ono SEN. *Ben.* 4.32.4; semper ego auditor tantum? numquamne ~onam uexatus ..? JUV. 1.1;—ne tibi ego idem ~onam CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.19.

**6** To put (in place of something else).
▶ non enim puto te meas epistulas delere ut ~onas tuas CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.2; JUV. 3.220; nec utile detrahere posse quamuis melius ~ositurus sit ULP. *dig.* 7.1.8;—(*w.* pro) pro eo id, quod magis idoneum uidetur, ~onit *Rhet. Her.* 4.36; CIC. *Att.* 12.6.3; haec pro uirginitate ~onit? VERG. *A.* 12.878;—(*w.* in locum) qui se in eius locum ~oni pateretur BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.4; arbores in locum mortuarum ~onere ULP. *dig.* 25.1.14.

**7** To lay back.
▶ suspiciens tereti ceruice ~osta LUCR. 1.35; uocem flectunt et ceruicem ~onunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.39.

**8** To put down, place, set in position.
▶ mollia crura ~onunt (*sc.* grues) ENN. *Ann.* 556; in suo quidque loco ~onito CATO *Agr.* 68; sacra .. more Atheniensium uirginum ~osita in capitibus sustinebant CIC. *Ver.* 4.5; in tergo praeuolantium colla et capita ~onunt (grues) *N.D.* 2.125; sic animi sensum non certa parte ~onunt LUCR. 3.104; conlapsa .. membra .. referunt thalamo stratisque ~onunt VERG. *A.* 4.392; memoratu dignae res lucido in loco ~onentur V. MAX. 8.11; cornipedis tergo de more ~ostus SIL. 15.683; in eius sinum signum rei

p. quod manu gestaret ~osuisse SUET. *Aug.* 94.8; meo atque aliorum iumentorum dorso ~ositum APUL. *Met.* 8.15; (*refl.*) maturius quieti nos ~onamus 1.11.

**9** To put away for keeping, store away.
▸ contagia .. maternis etiam membris .. ~osta LUCR. 3.346; pecunia .. quae in aerario ~oneretur NEP. *Han.* 7.5; in medium quaesita ~onunt (apes) VERG. *G.* 4.157; ~ostum Caecubum HOR. *Epod.* 9.1; ciuile ius, ~ositum in penetralibus pontificum, euolgauit LIV. 9.46.5; pecuniam .. in thesauris ~osuerunt 29.21.4; pira, quae ~onuntur CELS. 2.24.2; semen ~onere COL. 2.9.11; aluntur .. ~ositis ulmeis .. frondibus 7.3.21; semen .. tunditur et ~onitur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.63; ~onitur pyxide stagnea LARG. 30; V. FL. 2.286; ~onere in hiemem alimenta QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.16; parato omni instrumento et .. ~osito TAC. *Dial.* 31.4; si pupillaris pecunia in arcam ~osita sit ULP. *dig.* 42.1.15.12; LIGNVM CONDVCTOR ~OSITVM .. HABETO *CIL* 2.5181;—(*neut. pple. as noun*) ut multa etiam ex ~osito adquisitoque perdenda sint SEN. *Ben.* 4.20.2; cum omni instrumento et ~ositis omnibus PAUL. *dig.* 32.91.1.

**b** (in records; in the mind).
▸ illa quae scriptis ~osuimus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.9; GEL. 6(7).19.1;—manet alta mente ~ostum iudicium Paridis VERG. *A.* 1.26; ~ositum in animo nostro desiderium SEN. *Ep.* 49.1; iras seruasse ~ostas SIL. 11.7; optimum in praesentia statuit ~onere odium TAC. *Ag.* 39.4.

**10** To put down, put in a position of rest or disuse.
▸ si ~osiui remum PL. *As.* 519; cum .. arma .. omnia ~osita .. essent CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.1; ubi telum erat ~ostum NEP. *Dat.* 11.3; faciemque deae uestemque ~onit VERG. *A.* 5.619; LIV. 26.15.9; infecta .. pensa ~onunt OV. *Met.* 4.10; SEN. *Phoen.* 471; nec dentes aliter quam Serica nocte ~onas MART. 9.37.3; ~ostae .. galeae SIL. 4.13; si scripta in aliquod tempus ~onantur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.2; JUV. 6.467;—(*fig. or in fig. phr.*) cum mens onus ~onit CATUL. 31.8; chely, iam ~one cantus STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.119; cur non ~onamus hanc contumeliam? QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.364,l.18); (*cf.*) hic uictor caestus artemque ~ono VERG. *A.* 5.484.

**b** to lay (a body) to rest.
▸ corpus et arma .. feram tumulo patriaeque ~onam VERG. *A.* 11.594; te .. placidum .. pia tellure ~onam STAT. *Theb.* 4.623; mactare ~ostis .. umbris .. consueta piacula SIL. 13.404; OSSVA HIC ~ONANTVR APELLIONIS *CIL* 6.12097; (*cf.*) tu pias laetis animas ~onis sedibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.17.

**11 a** (w. *in* + acc. or abl.) To place (in a class, category, etc.); (esp. w. *in numerum* or *numero*).
▸ quae .. item uti contraria rerum bonarum in rebus uitandis ~onentur CIC. *Inv.* 2.165; meam defensionem in aliquo artis loco ~onetis *de Orat.* 2.198; quid est cur hic M. Bruti exercitus non in eadem causa ~onatur? *Phil.* 10.15; homines iam morte deletos ~onere in deos *N.D.* 1.38; Caesarem maxime in suis M. Ciceronem ~onere ANT. *Att.* 10.8a.1; filium potius in tormentis animi quam in uoluptatibus ~onens V. MAX. 5.9.2; mors in beneficio ~osita erat 6.8.2;—ut iam in fabularum numerum ~onantur CIC. *Inv.* 1.39; Isocratem .. hunc in numerum non ~ono *Opt. Gen.* 17; quos equidem in deorum immortalium coetu ac numero ~ono *Sest.* 143; quo libet in numero me, Messaline, ~one OV. *Pont.* 1.7.67.

**b** (w. *in* + abl.) to rest (hopes, etc., on), make dependent (on).
▸ in uestra mansuetudine .. causam totam ~ono CIC. *Sul.* 92; magnam spem in eius uirtute .. ~onere oti, pacis *Phil.* 5.41; *Tusc.* 5.36; suos .. hortatur ut spem omnem in uirtute ~onant CAES. *Civ.* 2.41.3; in aequitate rerum plus quam in armis ~oni spei LIV. 3.53.3; quod omnia in dictatore uiderentur ~osita esse 8.30.4; in illorum armis .. suam .. libertatem ~ositam esse 27.45.7; neque omnia in uno ~onenda VELL. 2.32.1; tantum fiduciae in sua innocentia ~osuit V. MAX. 3.7.7; parum fidei in pectoribus hominum ~onens 9.13.ext.2; omnia in se ~osuit, nihil fortunae credit SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.2; plus ~onere in duce quam in exercitu TAC. *Ger.* 30.2; APUL. *Pl.* 2.22.

**reporrigō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + PORRIGŌ¹] To hold out again, hand back.
▸ fecit ~ere Caesari (phialam) *cod.* in PETR. 51.2.

**reportō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PORTŌ]

**1** To take or carry back to its original place.
▸ uini amphoras quas plenas tulerunt, eas argento repletas domum ~auerunt GRACCH. *orat.* 27; deos patrios ~abat Segestanis ex urbe hostium recuperatos CIC. *Ver.* 4.77; 4.103; LIV. 42.3.10; tegulas Locros ~andas curauit V. MAX. 1.1.20; Paulinae cineres ~ari .. permisit TAC. *Ann.* 14.12; JUV. 7.47; (*cf.*) audita .. uerba ~at (Echo) OV. *Met.* 3.370.

**b** to return to one's starting point carrying, bring back.
▸ tibimet illuc naui capiundumst iter, ut illud ~es aurum ab Theotimo domum PL. *Bac.* 326; massam picis urbe ~at VERG. *G.* 1.275; magno laeti clamore ~ant (*sc. game*) 3.375; LIV. 25.8.10; ~ANTES MELLA .. APES *CIL* 8.213;—(*abst. things*) spem bonam certamque domum ~o HOR. *Saec.* 74; quae mente ~o gaudia ..! STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.13.

**2** To carry or convey back (a person).
▸ equis insignibus et curru aurato ~ati CIC. *Red. Sen.* 28; Astaciden .. super ceruice ~at STAT. *Theb.* 8.747; illa manu ceu uiuum amplexa ~at insternitque toris riparum 9.373; publicis ex acie ~atus umeris [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.8; ita Serenus Amorgum ~atur TAC. *Ann.* 4.30; (*cf.*) me .. post proelia raptum alitibus .. tegas urnamque ~es STAT. *Theb.* 11.191; (*hyperb.*) cum me .. Italia cuncta paene suis umeris ~arit CIC. *Red. Sen.* 39; (*of a road*) quos simul a domo profectos diuersae uarie uiae ~ant CATUL. 46.11;—(*refl.*) ad Didium se ~ant *B. Hisp.* 40.2; ad hospitium Milonis .. me ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.25; (*cf., w.* pedem) pedem .. ex hoste ~at VERG. *A.* 11.764.

**b** to bring back (troops from the field or a theatre of war).
▸ exercitum ex Britannia ~abant CIC. *Att.* 4.18.5; duobus commeatibus exercitum ~are instituit CAES. *Gal.* 5.23.2; ~ari legiones LIV. 38.42.12; exercitum saluom .. domum ~auit 41.28.9; quia Caesar .. quasi nullis iam in Africa hostibus ~ari nonam legionem iusserat TAC. *Ann.* 4.23; (*cf.*) io Triumphe, nec Iugurthino parem bello ~asti ducem HOR. *Epod.* 9.24.

**3** To bring home from war:
**a** (plunder).
▸ praedam ac manubias suas .. ad xuiros tamquam ad dominos ~are CIC. *Agr.* 2.61; *Rep.* 2.15; qua uictoria argenti D talentorum ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.51; (*poet.*) Teucros .. lares et capta ~ans Pergama STAT. *Ach.* 1.933.

**b** (a particular outcome, settlement, etc.).
▸ ut ab illo insignia uictoriae, non uictoriam ~arent CIC. *Man.* 8; pacem .. ~ant VERG. *A.* 7.285; uictoriam se non pacem domum ~aturum esse LIV. 30.16.8; qui imperator triumphum ~asset PLIN. *Nat.* pr.30; nec quicquam tamen amplius de tam famosa uictoria quam cognomen Creticum ~auit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.42(3.7.6); OB ~ATAM EX GENTILIBVS BARBARIS GLORIAM *CIL* 8.18219;—(*transf.*) ex proconsulatu Asiae gloriam ~auerat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.3; specta .. quale .. meritum ~auerit APUL. *Met.* 8.28; curiositatis inprosperae sinistrum praemium ~asti 11.15.

**4** To bring back, report (information, etc.).
▸ haec tristia dicta ~at VERG. *A.* 2.115; mitti .. uiros qui certa ~ent 9.193; ut fama fidem missique ~ant exploratores 11.511; STAT. *Theb.* 2.427; regi qui facta ~ent .. mittit 10.449;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nuntius .. ~at aduenisse uiros VERG. *A.* 7.167; (*cf.*) mea .. mandata ~a iram, non fraudes esse in amore meo PROP. 3.6.37;—(*w. indir. qu.*) mittitur ad tripodas .. qui .. ~et, quam sterili terrae Delphicus edat opem OV. *Fast.* 3.855.

**reposcō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + POSCŌ] CONST.: w. acc. of thing demanded; person asked as second acc., or w. *ab*.

**1** To demand back (from a person).
▸ dedisti eam dono mihi; eandem nunc ~is PL. *Men.* 690; nostra res publica .. hunc tot patrum familias numerum desiderat et ~it CIC. *Ver.* 3.120; leuis est fortuna: cito ~it quod dedit PUB. *Sent.* L.4; quandocumque .. uitam mea fata ~ent PROP. 2.1.71; LIV. 3.23.2; 24.38.3; amissam .. mea uirtutem uoce ~o OV. *Met.* 12.235; LUC. 6.821; non sola ~or uirgo nocens V. FL. 8.425; pastus .. et capta armenta ~it STAT. *Theb.* 2.328; quod cuique crediderunt ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.20; TAC. *Ann.* 11.30; filiis pecuniam suam ~entibus APUL. *Apol.* 93; (*in fig. phr.*) aliqua mentione habita .. deponere apud memoriam iudicis et ~ere quae deposueris QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.63;—(*w. acc. of person, etc., asked*) aulam auri .. te ~o, quam tu confessu's mihi te apstulisse PL. *Aul.* 763; eum tu continuo uidulum ~ito *Rud.* 1352; ut ad Verrem adirent et eum simulacrum Cereris et Victoriae ~erent CIC. *Ver.* 4.113; Parthos .. ~ere signa VERG. *A.* 7.606; (*pass.*) reddunt .. qui ~untur SEN. *Ep.* 81.9;—(*w.* ab) at ego ab hac puerum ~am PL. *Truc.* 850; quorum alter a me Catilinam .. alter Cethegum .. ~ebat CIC. *Red. Sen.* 10;—(*ellipt.*) nudiu' sextus quoi talentum mutuom dedi, ~am PL. *Trin.* 728; uiuo dederam (*sc.* arma), post fata ~o OV. *Met.* 13.180; Marcellus .. ait non semper uideri posse dolo facere eum, qui ~enti non reddat ULP. *dig.* 16.3.1.22.

**2** To claim as one's due, right, etc., demand.
▸ quo magis attentas auris animumque ~o LUCR. 6.920; pio si poenas ore ~o VERG. *A.* 6.530; regem ad supplicium .. ~unt 8.495; responsa ~it ordine cuncta suo 11.240; ut .. uidet sua nunc promissa ~i 12.2; hic ecce pallens dira Tisiphone stetit, causam ~it SEN. *Her. O.* 1013; queritur .. fidem tam sero ~i STAT. *Theb.* 2.388; iure gentium poenas ~o TAC. *Hist.* 4.32; fuere etiam qui legatam a diuo Augusto pecuniam ~erent *Ann.* 1.35; possumus seniores amici quietem ~ere 14.54; non quidem ~imus fenus PLIN. *Pan.* 32.4; statim destinatum praemium ~it APUL. *Met.* 9.19; (*poet.*) est alius istis noster in siluis locus, qui me ~it SEN. *Phoen.* 28;—(*w. acc. of person, etc., asked*) quos illi fors et poenas ob nostra ~ent effugia VERG. *A.* 2.139; licuit (meretrici) te ~ere, quantum numerare non poteras [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.11; negabis .. ullius pretii esse, cuius pretium ~eris PLIN. *Ep.* 7.12.6;—(*w.* ab) ne poenas Nemesis ~at a te CATUL. 50.20;—(*absol.*) propensiores .. ad bene merendum quam ad ~endum CIC. *Amic.* 32.

**b** *rationem* ~*ere*, to demand an account.
▸ uos rationem ~itis, quid .. fecerimus LIV. 39.37.10; 44.36.13; (*pass., of person asked*) cum (iuuenes) rationem facti ~erentur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.10;—(*w.* ab) nihil est .. quod minus ferendum sit quam rationem ab altero uitae ~ere eum qui non possit suae reddere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 27; *Ver.* 3.1; CAES. *Gal.* 5.30.3; (*cf.*) quid dicturos ~entibus aut prospera aut aduersa? TAC. *Hist.* 3.13.

**c** (of circumstances, etc.) to demand.
▸ quod natura ~it, ad sua quisque fere decurrunt ubera lactis LUCR. 2.369; figurarum ratio ut motusque ~unt, proinde foraminibus debent differre figurae 4.655; quae postrema salus rerum patriaeque ~it SIL. 2.283.

**repositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPŌNŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of replacing (in its original position, alignment, etc.).
▸ limitis ~o NIPS. *grom.* p.286La(title); si ~onem ut peractos singulos pedes quos uariasti repones p.287La; p.289La.

**2** (app.) Storage.
▸ CINACVLA N VI TABERNAS N XI ET REPOSSONE SVBISCALIRE (*app.* = ~onem subscalarem) *CIL* 6.29791.

**repositōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [REPŌNŌ + -TŌRIVM] A portable stand for serving courses at meals.
▸ nec in ~io eius pectora auium SEN. *Ep.* 78.24; gustantibus adhuc nobis ~ium allatum est cum corbe PETR. 33.3; rotundum .. ~ium duodecim habebit signa in orbe disposita 35.2; superiorem partem ~ii abstulerunt 36.1; 39.3; 40.3; testudinum putamina secare in laminas lectosque et ~ia iis uestire PLIN. *Nat.* 9.39; bibente conuiua mensam uel ~ium tolli inauspicatissimum iudicatur 28.26; 33.146; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.10.

**repositus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **repostus**. [pple. of REPŌNŌ] Remote, out-of-the-way.
▸ α quae ~us ac securus agites SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.2; ~a camporum spatia APUL. *Met.* 8.15. β terras temptare ~as VERG. *A.* 3.364; 6.59; populi .. ~i SIL. 3.325.

**repostor** ~ōris *m.* [REPŌNŌ + -TOR] A person who re-erects.
▸ templorum positor, templorum sancte ~or OV. *Fast.* 2.63.

**repōtia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [RE- + PŌTŌ + -IVM] A drinking party held on the day following a wedding celebration.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.84; licebit ille ~a natalis aliosue dierum festos albatus celebret HOR. *S.* 2.2.60; ~a postridie nuptias apud nouum maritum cenatur, quia quasi reficitur potatio FEST. p.281M; lex Iulia .. qua profestis .. diebus ducenti finiuntur, .. nuptiis autem et ~is sestertii mille GEL. 2.24.14.

**b** a drinking bout following any feast, etc.
▸ ad ~a cenae obeunda APUL. *Apol.* 59; hic ad conuiuii ~a uespertinus comisator aduentat *Mun.* 35.

**repōtiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [REPŌTIA + -ĀLIS] Of or concerned with *repotia*.
▸ ~is Liber PAC. *trag.* 193.

**repraesentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPRAESENTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Payment in ready money.
▸ si .. Faberianum uenderem, explicare uel ~one non dubitarem de Silianis CIC. *Att.* 12.31.2; *Fam.* 16.24.1; an eius, quod ante diem exsistentem solutum est, ~onem in reliqua solutione legati reputare possit SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.5; ULP. *dig.* 24.3.24.2; 33.4.1.2.

**b** immediate execution (of a trust).
▸ contra uoluntatem testatricis ~onem fideicommissi desiderari MARCEL. *dig.* 35.1.36.1.

**2** The act of bringing before the mind.
▸ quasi debitum opus superest constantiae ~o V. MAX. 3.8.intro.; cum diutina ~one non 'caesus est', sed 'caedebatur' inquit 'uirgis in medio foro' GEL. 10.3.12; (*cf.*) ἐνάργειαν, .. quia plus est euidentia uel, ut alii dicunt, ~o quam perspicuitas .. inter ornamenta ponamus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.61.

**3** A re-embodiment, image.
▸ Aemilius Paulus, nunc felicissimi, nunc miserrimi patris clarissima ~o V. MAX. 5.10.2.

**repraesentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PRAESENTŌ]

**1** To give immediate effect to (something that would normally take place later), bring forward to the present, make immediately available.
▸ corpus libenter obtulerim, si ~ari morte mea libertas ciuitatis potest CIC. *Phil.* 2.118; uidentur istorum animi incendi .. ad ~andam improbitatem suam *Att.* 16.2.3; neque exspectare temporis medicinam (debemus) quam ~are ratione possimus *Fam.* 5.16.6; dies promissorum adest, quem etiam ~abo, si adueneris 16.14.2; se quod in longiorem diem collaturus fuisset ~aturum et proxima nocte .. castra moturum CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.13; si quae polliceretur ~aturus esset *B. Alex.* 70.1; quod pretiosa sunt, legibus excipiuntur, ut ab domino, non a redemptore ~entur VITR. 7.5.8; poenam .. ~are maluit, ne qua fraus iustitiae fieret V. MAX. 6.5.ext.4; coeperat esse praeceps ad ~anda supplicia, item ad deteriora credenda CURT. 10.1.39; SEN. *Ben.* 2.4.2; ut id quod .. dixeram debere differri, ~em *Ep.* 95.1; quoniam statim ~ari aliqua in tantis insidiis oportet PLIN. *Nat.* 21.76; siquidem innumerabiles accidunt subitae necessitates uel apud magistratus uel ~atis iudiciis continuo agendi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.2; FRON. *Aq.* 119; donec probe percuratum istud (*sc.* dolium) tibi ~em APUL. *Met.* 9.7; ~ari cognitionem ULP. *dig.* 37.10.3.5; an ~etur fideicommissum quinto decimo anno impleto MARCEL. *dig.* 35.1.36.1.

**b** to bring on (a condition) at once.
▸ quidquid .. adiciatur ponderi, ~ari mortem PLIN. *Nat.* 21.178; decoquitur, ut uetustatem ~et 23.82; narrant et ebrietatem ~ari addita (cyclamino) in uinum 25.115; Thespiarum fons conceptus mulieribus ~at 31.10.

**2** To pay (a sum) in ready money, pay at once.
▸ ut ~ari merces proditoribus posset FRON. *Str.* 1.11.2; legata ex testamento Tiberi .. cum fide .. ~ata persoluit SUET. *Cal.* 16.3; ~anda praemia in posterum sanxit *Nero* 5.2; omnibus dena sestertia ~ata et quinquagena promissa *Otho* 5.2; *CIL* 9.1156; ut quis ~atam pecuniam consumat ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.6; 24.3.24.2; (*transf.*) ~at opes sapientia, quas cuicumque fecit superuacuas, dedit SEN. *Ep.* 17.10;—(*absol.*) si qua etiam iactura facienda sit in ~ando CIC. *Att.* 12.29.2; 12.31.2; an mediocris animi est his potius ~are, quibus magis negari potest? PLIN. *Pan.* 25.2.

**3** (of things) To present to view, exhibit; (also) to manifest (to the other senses).
▸ positum et ordinem .. quae cadauer melius quam uiuus et uulneratus homo ~at Cels. 1.pr.74; pessima (urina) .. nubeculas ~at 2.4.8; 5.28.17; quae sunt earum (*sc.* callainarum) pulchriores .. mero colorem deperdunt, uiliores constantius ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 37.112;—si suis sedibus (fracta ossa) sunt, mota resonant, punctionisque sensum ~ant Cels. 8.10.1.B; haec maxime nota etiam post annum ~at uiridem saporem oliuarum Col. 12.49.8; papaueris .. uiridis, cuius sucus est, qualitatem ~at (meconium) Larg. 180; (*by reciting*) quae quis exegerat uolumina in bibliothecis legentis modo ~auit Plin. *Nat.* 7.89.

**b** to show (an appearance or likeness).
▸ Iouis (imaginem) aliquanto augustiorem ~aturus V. Max. 8.11.ext.5; non erit alienum per stagni spatia disponere (scopulos), et .. ~are faciem maris Col. 8.17.6; notus .. qui praecipua fide similitudinem ~at Apul. *Apol.* 14.

**4** To show or present in person (usu. refl.).
▸ ut uilicus semper se ~et Col. 1.8.11; 11.1.26;—(*in court*) ut iste ~atus est iudicio Apul. *Met.* 10.9; neque enim laborare habet, ut se ~et Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.16(15).3.

**5** To make present to the mind (by verbal or other means).
▸ erat .. senatus in aede Concordiae, quod ipsum templum ~abat memoriam consulatus mei Cic. *Sest.* 26; minas irasque caelestes ~atas casibus suis Liv. 2.36.6; et uera esse et apte ad ~andam iram deum ficta possunt 8.6.3; urbis .. ad solum dirutae species ~abatur animis Curt. 3.10.7; quod melius personis quam uerbis ~abitur V. Max. 4.4.intro.; 6.5.ext.2; sic mala uitae ~abat, ut .. multis uoluntariae mortis oppetendae cupiditatem ingeneraret 8.9.ext.3; uestis .. illa sanguine madens ita ~auit imaginem sceleris, ut non occisus esse Caesar, sed tum maxime occidi uideretur Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.31; 6.2.29;—(*to oneself*) ut illum .. adsidua recordatione ~es tibi Sen. *Dial.* 11.18.7; te mente, ut par est, ~aui Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.228(168N); quidni ego gaudium tuum mihi ~auerim ..? Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.236(132N).

**6** To bring back into the present (what is dead, lost, etc.), revive.
▸ ~ata .. patris facundia impetrauit ut .. V. Max. 8.3.3; L. Sulla .. dum quaerit uictorias, Scipionem populo Romano, dum exercet, Hannibalem ~auit 9.2.1; quid si quis uultu toruo ferus .. simulet .. Catonem, uirtutemne ~et moresque Catonis? Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.14; cum .. nec tantum amitae ei adfectum, uerum etiam patris amissi ~es Plin. *Ep.* 4.19.1; 'malo cruce' masculino genere cum dixit Gracchus .. ~auit antiquam consuetudinem Fest. p.150M; prorsus omnis uirtutes tuas ita effingit ac ~at Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**b** to serve (the turn of something not present, available, etc.); to serve as the equivalent of.
▸ (lupinum) adeo non eget fimo, ut optimi uicem ~et Plin. *Nat.* 18.134; per se prodest contra uenena, nam si oleum non sit, uicem eius ~at 28.160; non solum in actionibus, quas procurator intendit, uerum in stipulationibus quoque, quas interponi desiderat, si uicem ~ant actionum Ulp. *dig.* 46.8.20;—rerum amotarum actio damnum ~at Paul. *dig.* 25.2.21.3.

**7** To represent in art, portray.
▸ illud mirantur, quod stat (*sc. a statue*) dissimulatae claudicationis sub ueste leuiter uestigium ~ans V. Max. 8.11.ext.3; artifices scaenici .. qui tristitiam ~ant Sen. *Ep.* 11.7; Niceratus .. ~auit Alcibiaden lampadumque accensu matrem eius Demaraten sacrificantem Plin. *Nat.* 34.88; linteum pictum ita ueritate ~ata, ut Zeuxis .. flagitaret .. remoto linteo ostendi picturam 35.65.

**b** (of things) to resemble, imitate.
▸ crocallis ceras ~at Plin. *Nat.* 37.154.

**repraestō** ~āre, ~āui *tr.* (dub.) [re- + praestō²] (in quots., app. in repraesentō 1).
▸ fideicommissum eis ~andum (*v.l.* repraese tandum) Ulp. *dig.* 36.1.23(22); Paul. *dig.* 19.1.47.

**reprehendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* Also **reprendō**. [re- + prehendō] Forms: *β* indicates contracted forms (*-pren-*).

**1** To grasp so as to prevent from moving forward, hold back, catch and hold; also, to grasp to oneself (to avoid being dragged away).
▸ quis properantem me ~dit pallio? Pl. *Epid.* 1; ~de hominem, adsequere *Ps.* 249; peniculamento uero ~dere noli Lucil. 565; ~sos ex fuga Persas pugnaturos, quia fugere non possent Curt. 4.14.2; obsides quosdam .. insecutus ueluti profugos ac ~sos in catenis reduxit Suet. *Cal.* 45.2; (*transf.*) uis nulla refrenet res neque ab exitio possit ~dere euntis Lucr. 6.569;—omnes extremum capiunt uitae ~dere unclum 3.599. *β* ad me adcurrit Mida, pone ~dit pallio Ter. *Ph.* 863; adeo turbati erant .., ut quosdam consul manu ipse ~derit uerteritque in hostem Liv. 34.14.8; Ov. *Met.* 15.526; ne ~sa suis properantem linea pennis implicet Grat. 83; ~so ac retento uehiculo Suet. *Cal.* 9; (*poet.*) contineo gemitus elapsaque uerba ~do Ov. *Ep.* 11.53; (*in fig. phr.*) reuocat uirtus uel potius ~dit manu Cic. *Luc.* 139.

**b** to grapple (a ship).
▸ duas .. nauis cum militibus, quae ad moles .. adhaeserant, scaphis lintribusque ~dunt, ~sas excipiunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.28.4.

**c** to stay (someone's course; in quot., fig.).
▸ citius .. quam possit uestros quisquam ~dere cursus Prop. 3.19.9.

**d** (transf.) to hold back (from other actions).
▸ (*refl.*) me ~di .. nequid de fratre garrulae illi dicerem Ter. *Ad.* 623.

**2** To seize back, retrieve.
▸ ~dam ego cuncta hercle una opera, nisi .. Pl. *Ps.* 223; pernoscite furtumne factum existumetis an locum ~sum qui praeteritu' neglegentiast Ter. *Ad.* 14; (*mentally*) nec memori tamen id quimus ~dere mente Lucr. 3.859.

**b** (app.) to get back into one's line of vision.
▸ dictare moetas, et easdem transposito interim extrema meta ferramento ~dere eodem momento quo tenebatur Fron. *agrim.* p.16; p.18.

**3** To detect the commission of (a crime).
▸ neque inueniens, qua ratione id furtum ~deret Vitr. 9.pr.10.

**4** To reprehend, censure, pull up (a person).
▸ non ~do Metellum,—pepercit homini amico Cic. *Ver.* 3.153; me miserum! cur senatum cogor, quem laudaui semper, ~dere? *Phil.* 7.14; plerique, qui auari auaros, gloriae cupidos gloriosi ~dunt *Tusc.* 3.73; nec me hercule te, Attice, ~do. aetas enim, mores, liberi segnem efficiunt Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.3; neque .. satis est ~disse peccantem, si non doceat recti uiam Col. 11.1.9; quem (*sc.* Catonem) tamen C. Caesar ita ~dit ut laudet Plin. *Ep.* 3.12.2;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ut his abstineant maxime uitiis in quibus alterum ~derint Cic. *Ver.* 3.4; in eo quia non nulla erant paulo meliora .. ~duntur *Att.* 13.28.2; in eo est ~sus, quod ex praeda tripodem aureum Delphis posuisset epigrammate scripto Nep. *Paus.* 1.3; hic uxorem numquam duxit. in quo cum ~deretur quod liberos non relinqueret .. *Ep.* 10.1; nisi forte in eo ~dendus sum quod .. Apul. *Apol.* 6;—(*w.* quod) Seruium Galbam .. pergrauiter ~dere solebat, quod is .. populi misericordiam concitasset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.227; quod in Britannia non nimis φιλοθέωρον te praebuisti, plane non ~do *Fam.* 7.16.1; Nep. *Att.* 9.6; qui ~derunt .. quod hoc stili genus edidissem Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; Plin. *Ep.* 7.17.2;—(*w.* quia) an quia non condemnaui .. sum ~dendus? Cic. *Dom.* 9; *Att.* 2.16.3;—(*w.* tamquam) ais quosdam apud te ~disse, tamquam amicos meos .. ultra modum laudem Plin. *Ep.* 7.28.1;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) nondum ~do; uideo fecisse alios Cic. *Agr.* 2.20; uisum te aiunt in regia, nec ~do *Att.* 10.3a.1. *β* ~do neminem, sed adsentior non omnibus Cic. *Balb.* 61; an tu existimas ~dendum qui superuacua usibus comparat ..? Sen. *Ep.* 88.36.

**b** (in respect of an argument, opinion, etc.).
▸ ~dendi sunt qui in genere definiendo istas causas describunt in personis et in temporibus positas esse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.138; ita .. Eratosthenes .. a Serapione et ab Hipparcho ~ditur *Att.* 2.6.1; Xenophanes, qui mente adiuncta omne .. deum uoluit esse, de ipsa mente item ~detur ut ceteri .. *N.D.* 1.28; (*cf.*) an poterunt oculos aures ~dere, an auris tactus? Lucr. 4.486. *β* postea quam biduum retentus testis a nobis effudit quae uoluit omnia, ~sus, conuictus fractusque discessit Cic. *Flac.* 41.

**5** To find fault with, rebuke, censure (conduct, actions, etc.).
▸ quae uos propter adulescentiam minus uidetis .. haec ~dere et corrigere Ter. *Ad.* 994; malo .. non intellegi orationem meam quam ~di Cic. *de Orat.* 2.25; quod consuetudine patres faciunt, id quasi nouum ~dis *S. Rosc.* 44; fenestrarum angustias quod ~dis, scito te Κύρου παιδείαν ~dere *Att.* 2.3.2; *Off.* 2.60; quae in eo ~dat ostendit Caes. *Gal.* 1.20.6; Caesar contione aduocata temeritatem cupiditatemque militum ~dit 7.52.1; ad ~dunda aliena facta aut dicta ardet omnibus animus Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.9; tu nihil in magno doctus ~dis Homero? Hor. *S.* 1.10.52; cum laedimur, unum si quis amicorum est ausus ~dere uersum *Ep.* 2.1.222; Liv. 27.17.11; Ov. *Ep.* 19.49; plurima sunt talia ut .. pro persona, tempore .. uel excusata debeant uideri uel ~denda Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.14; plurimum .. refert ~denda adnotes an insignia Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.5; (*w. noun cl.*) quis ~det quod in parricidas rei publicae decretum erit? Sal. *Cat.* 51.25. *β* ~dit eas res quas idem Caesar .. administrauisset in Gallia Cic. *Brut.* 218; *Font.* 2; Liv. 34.5.3; quisnam .. gemitus lamentaque nostra ~dis? nostra ~dis? Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.58.

**b** (rhet.) to refute (an argument).
▸ duo genera sunt uitiosarum argumentationum: unum, quod ab aduersario ~di potest .. *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; omnis argumentatio ~ditur si .. ex iis quae sumpta sunt non conceditur aliquid Cic. *Inv.* 1.79; in confirmando nostra probare uolumus, in ~dendo redarguere contraria *Part.* 33; Seruium Sulpicium in ~sis Scaeuolae capitibus scripsisse .. Gel. 4.1.20.

**c** (of a law) to note with disapproval, take adverse cognizance of.
▸ in lege Voconia non est 'fecit fecerit', neque in ulla praeteritum tempus ~ditur Cic. *Ver.* 1.108; neque ius est hoc ~sum Licinia et Mucia lege *Balb.* 54; nec ulla alia lege damnum, quod sine iniuria datur, ~ditur Gaius *Inst.* 3.211.

**reprehensibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [reprehendō + -bilis] (of persons or conduct) Open to censure, blameworthy.
▸ quod tuis moribus indignum, .. circumstantibus ~e uideatur esse Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.68(44N); an honestae et inculpatae uitae an uero notatus quis et ~is Call. *dig.* 22.5.3.

**reprehensiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **reprensiō**. [reprehendō + -tiō] Forms: *β* indicates contracted forms (*pren-*).

**1** The act of censuring or finding fault.
▸ hunc ego non ~one solum, sed etiam poena dignum puto Cic. *de Orat.* 1.121; si locus habet ~onis ansam aliquam, nescio cur seueriorem Nicaeam putes quam Rhodum *Planc.* 84; ut homines castigationibus ~onibus ignominiis adfici se in delicto dolerent *Tusc.* 4.45; Liv. 38.56.11; non essent digni ~one, quibus nimium uoluptas placet Sen. *Ep.* 124.3; si ~onem non capit ipsa persona, infamare signatores licet Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.1; Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; Plin. *Ep.* 3.20.1; partim nulla ~one, partim etiam non mediocri laude digna Suet. *Nero* 19.3; Gel. 19.6.3; (*cf.*) uir .. tantum diligentiae nimium sollicitae ut ipsa eius ~o laude aliqua non indigna sit Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.22;—(*w. obj. gen.*) tris totius accusationis partis fuisse, et earum unam in ~one uitae, .. esse uersatam Cic. *Mur.* 11; offici praetermissi ~onem *Att.* 11.7.3; qui in meo reditu fortasse ~onem sui sceleris pertimescunt *Q. fr.* 1.3.5; cum personae potentes obstant, sine quarum ~one teneri causa non possit Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.68; erat φιλόκαλος usque ad emacitatis ~onem Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.7; 6.31.5;—(*w. subj. gen.*) eius qui uereretur ~onem doctorum atque prudentium Cic. *Orat.* 1; 13;—(*pred. dat.*) quos (*sc.* amicos) plures habere multis gloriosum, ~oni nemini fuit Plin. *Ep.* 5.3.11. *β* quippe cum in ~one sit prudentia cum εὐμενείᾳ Cic. *Att.* 16.11.2; Plin. *Nat.* 36.49; aliquis citra ~onem nitor Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.34; cvm qva vixit annis xxxv sine vlla ~one *CIL* 6.24294.

**b** a particular criticism.
▸ huic labori nostro duo genera ~onum opponuntur Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 18; quae utraque ~o ambiguam magis habet aestimationem quam ueram Col. 4.1.1; Julian. *dig.* 37.5.6. *β* (*w. defining gen.*) illae ~ones, ut obscuritatis .. infantiae in dicendo .. inscitiae rerum Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.38.

**c** (rhet.) self-correction.
▸ est etiam gradatio quaedam et conuersio et uerborum .. ~o et exclamatio et .. Cic. *de Orat.* 3.207; uerborum .. uis ac proprietas confirmatur uel praesumptione .. aut ~one: 'ciues, inquam, si hoc eos nomine appellari fas est' Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.18.

**2** (rhet.) Refutation.
▸ ergo ~o huiusmodi conclusionis duplex est *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; ~o est per quam argumentando aduersariorum confirmatio diluitur aut eleuatur Cic. *Inv.* 1.78; exponemus modos ~onis 1.78; sequitur aduersariorum definitionis ~o 2.56; *de Orat.* 2.331; *Part.* 33; 44; nam et frequentior eorum paenitentia est .. et, si perseuerauerint, ~o facilior Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.14; (*cf.*) cum testis diceret, a reo femina sua ferro petita, et esset facilis ~o, cur illam potissimum partem corporis uulnerare uoluisset 6.3.91.

**reprehensō** ~āre *tr.* [reprehendō + -tō] To catch and detain, hold back (continually).
▸ ~ans singulos .. testabatur nequiquam deserto praesidio eos fugere Liv. 2.10.3.

**reprehensor** ~ōris *m.* [reprehendō + -tor] A person who censures or finds fault.
▸ Cic. *Luc.* 7; orationis flumine ~oris conuicia diluuntur *N.D.* 2.20; id .. factum non accusatore tantum, sed etiam ~ore caruit V. Max. 6.3.9;—(*w. obj.gen.*) ~ores .. comitiorum Cic. *Planc.* 8; delicti fies idem ~or et auctor Ov. *Ep.* 16.219; ~or audaculus uerborum Gel. 5.21.4.

**reprendō** see reprehendō.

**reprensiō** see reprehensiō.

**repressē** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of reprimō + -ē] With restraint.
▸ si sciant .. homines nihil omnium rerum diutius posse celari, ~ius pudentiusque peccabitur Gel. 12.11.5.

**repressor** ~ōris *m.* [reprimō + -tor] A person who checks or represses.
▸ Milonem, .. exstinctorem domestici latrocini, ~orem caedis cotidianae Cic. *Sest.* 144.

**reprimens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of reprimō] (med.) Repressant.
▸ superimponenda sunt cataplasmata ~ntia Cels. 3.10.2; gargarizationes .. lenes, sin hae parum proficiunt, ~ntes, utiles sunt 4.9.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) imponere simul ~ntia et refrigerantia 5.26.33.

**reprimō** ~imere, ~essī, ~essum *tr.* [re- + premō¹]

**1** To hold (natural forces, etc.) in check by physical restraint, stop the force or flow of.
▸ si ~essus esset (lacus Albanus) Cic. *Div.* 2.69; passim riuis currentia uina ~essit (Iuppiter) Verg. *G.* 1.132; momento temporis ~essus est imber Curt. 8.13.24; cum ~esso sanguine sicci uulneris dolor cresceret Sen. *Ep.* 59.12; per arentis .. lacus fontisque ~essos Stat. *Theb.* 5.522; subsidia ~imendis ignibus in propatulo quisque haberet Tac. *Ann.* 15.43;—(*in fig. phrs.*) exultantem te .. ~iment ualidae legum habenae *Inc. trag.* 126; ut nimis redundantis nos et supra fluentis .. ~imeret Cic. *Brut.* 316; eiusdem (*sc.* Sullae) uirtus .. socialis belli fluctus ~essit V. Max. 6.9.6; nemo haec ita interpretetur, tamquam .. liberalitatem .. frenis artioribus ~imam Sen. *Ben.* 1.14.2.

**b** to prevent from developing.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) sic omnis fetus ~essus est Cic. *Brut.* 16; parari rerum humanarum aliud caput, sed non fore ualidum .. quia in utero ~essum .. sit Tac. *Ann.* 15.47.

**2** (med.) To subdue, repress (inflammation, etc.); (absol.) to act as a repressant.
▸ haec (emplastra) .. ~imunt inflammationem Cels. 5.19.1.A; (brassicae radicum cinis) parotidas cum melle inlitus ~imit Plin. *Nat.* 20.95; (sucus urticae) uuam gargarizatus ~imit 22.36; suffitu fimi e mare boue procidentes uuluas ~imi 28.253; Larg. 90;—mel purgat, rosa ~imit Cels. 3.10.4; ~imunt alumen et scissile .. et liquidum 5.2.

3 (w. *iter, pedem, dextram, uocem*, etc.) To check (one's own or another's course, foot, hand, voice, etc.).
▶ (*w. ref. to oneself*) sua sponte cursum ~esserunt et ad medium fere spatium constiterunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.93.1; obstipuit retroque pedem cum uoce ~essit VERG. *A.* 2.378; ensem quem iam dabat ira ~essit STAT. *Theb.* 11.309; accusator acerrimus immanem uocem ~essit APUL. *Met.* 3.4; (*foll. by* quin) ut ego uix ~imo labra .. quin te deosculer PL. *Cas.* 452;—(*w. ref. to others*) sol equis iter ~essit ungulis uolantibus ENN. *var.* 11; V. FL. 6.278; cum dea pugnantis capulum dextramque ~essit STAT. *Theb.* 10.661.

4 To check the activity of (persons, etc.), restrain.
▶ cum .. is est .. aut ~imendus aut incitandus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72; ~imi concitatam multitudinem non posse NEP. *Ar.* 1.3; ter conatus utramque uiam, ter maxima Iuno .. iuuenem .. ~essit VERG. *A.* 10.686; ni Marcius .. quosdam ipse retinens concitatam ~essisset aciem LIV. 25.37.14; angue ~esso V. FL. 7.531; quod ingruentis accusatores ~esserat TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; PLIN. *Pan.* 35.2;—(animos, mentis) sin .. ~imendi (animi erunt) CIC. *Part.* 96; uos hoc iudicio omnium bonorum mentis confirmare, improborum ~imere potestis *Sest.* 147;—(*contrasted w.* comprimere, opprimere) hanc rei publicae pestem paulisper ~imi, non in perpetuum comprimi posse *Catil.* 1.30; quem L. Murena .. ~essum magna ex parte, non oppressum reliquit *Mur.* 32.

b (mil.) to check the advance of.
▶ influentis in Italiam Gallorum maximas copias ~essit CIC. *Prov.* 32; ~esso iam Lucterio et remoto CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.1; repulsos multisque uulneribus adfectos oppido ~esserunt *B. Hisp.* 16.3.

c (refl. or absol.) to check one's words, refrain from speaking.
▶ illene? (sed ~imam me: nam in metu esse hunc illist utile) TER. *Hau.* 199; *Hec.* 765;—exclamat tua familiaris, 'hoc uero neminem umquam audiui!' ego ~essi CIC. *Att.* 15.11.2; ~imam iam et non insequar longius *Leg.* 2.44.

d (pass. in middle sense, w. *quin*) to refrain (from).
▶ uix ~imor quin te manere iubeam PL. *Mil.* 1368.

e (w. abst. subj.).
▶ quem neque fides neque iusiurandum .. ~essit TER. *Ad.* 307; de rationibus eis, quibus hominum mentes et incitarentur et ~imerentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.165; me .. plura etiam dicere parantem horum aspectus in ipso cursu orationis ~essit *Sest.* 144; certe admonitio tua me ~imere .. posset PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.2;—(*w.* ne) cetera quae fletu ~imor ne scribam CIC. *Att.* 11.15.3.

5 To repress, restrain (actions, feelings, etc.).
▶ (*in oneself*) ~ime iracundiam atque ad te redi TER. *Ad.* 794; ~imas confidentiam ACC. *trag.* 15; nunc ~imam susceptam obiurgationem CIC. *Att.* 4.16.7; ut primum fletu ~esso loqui posse coepi *Rep.* 6.15; iam non ultra discordia ciuium ~imi poterat LIV. 3.66.2; iram .. pudore ~essit (Phaethon) OV. *Met.* 1.755; PHAED. 1.29.10; SEN. *Ep.* 82.7; (*w.* ab) uix homines odium suum a corpore eius impuro .. ~esserunt CIC. *Sest.* 117;—(*in others*) illam Norbani seditionem .. neque ~imi potuisse et iure esse conflatam *de Orat.* 2.124; quam .. peccandi consuetudo, .. non facile ~imatur *Ver.* 2.53; pueri et cupiditatem et licentiam potius esse inritatam quam ~essam a Cicerone BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; hanc (*sc.* animi incitationem) non ~imere sed augere imperatores debent CAES. *Civ.* 3.92.5; qua re luxuria ~imeretur NEP. *Ca.* 2.3; ~essa .. in praesens exitiabilis superstitio rursum erumpebat TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; (*a rumour*) hanc .. ~ime famam CIC. *Phil.* 11.23.

b (pass. in middle sense) to restrain one's feelings.
▶ ~essus ergo aliquamdiu Trimalchio camellam grandem iussit misceri PETR. 64.13.

c (w. abst. subj.).
▶ quoniam neque mea nex neque intercessio posse uidetur illorum dementem ~imere audaciam SIS. *hist.* 114; quae leges saepe numero tribunicios furores .. ~esserunt CIC. *Vat.* 18; quae si aduentus meus ~esserit PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.3; fortitudo .. ut ui sua adpetentiam .. ~imit APUL. *Pl.* 2.24;—(*w. inf. as obj.*) aut occasus ubi tempusue audere ~essit ENN. *Ann.* 294.

**reprobō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PROBŌ] To reject, condemn.
▶ ~atum est in ea re domesticum testimonium GAIUS *Inst.* 2.105; qui statuas imperatoris ~atas conflauerit SCAEV. *dig.* 48.4.4.1; si post examinationem ~atae fuerint pensationes ULP. *dig.* 3.5.7.2.

**reprobus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REPROBŌ + -VS] (of money) Rejected as below standard, base.
▶ qui ~os nummos soluit creditori ULP. *dig.* 13.7.24.1; ~a pecunia non liberat soluentem 13.7.24.1.

**reprōmissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPRŌMITTŌ + -TIŌ] A formal promise or undertaking.
▶ non exitum exactionis, sed initium ~onis spectare debes CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 39; 56; VTEI DAMNEI INFECTEI ~O SATISVE DATIO FIERI (IVBEATVR) *CIL* 1.592.1.14; ~o plane exigenda est uoluntati defuncti statu iri ULP. *dig.* 36.3.6.1; non .. etiam satisdare debet qui duplam promittit, sed sufficit nuda ~o PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.56; (*w. obj. gen.*) sponsalia sunt mentio et ~o nuptiarum futurarum FLORENT. *dig.* 23.1.1.

**reprōmissum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of REPRŌMITTŌ] A formal promise.
▶ AVRELIVS MAXIMVS EX ~O (OB) HONOREM (II) VIR *CIL* 8.9696.

**reprōmittō** ~mittere, ~mīsī, ~missum *intr., tr.* [RE- + PRŌMITTŌ] ORTHOG.: ~meisserit *CIL* 11.1146.

1 (in legal or quasi-legal contexts)

a (intr.) To give a formal promise or undertaking (that one will do something) (esp. as distinguished from *satisdo*, which involves other persons becoming one's sureties).
▶ ~mittis tu abhinc triennium Roscio. quid? recita istam restipulationem clarius CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37; NEVE VT IN EA VERBA .. ~MITTERET *CIL* 2.5042.17; non oportuisse eos .. inter se ~mittere ALF. *dig.* 39.2.43.1; qui suo nomine cauent, ~mittunt, qui alieno, satisdant ULP. *dig.* 46.5.1.6;—(*w.* de) EVM, QVEI IN IVS EDVCTVS ERIT, D(E) E(A) R(E) EX FORMVLA ~MITTERE *CIL* 1.592.1.11; heres .. de dolo ~misit JAVOL. *dig.* 21.2.58;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) poena .. non ~mittentis haec est, ut in possessionem eamus PAUL. *dig.* 11.1.20.2.

b (tr.) to promise to do, give, etc.; (w. acc. and inf.) to promise (that).
▶ in referenda .. gratia hoc uobis ~mitto semperque praestabo, mihi neque .. beniuolentiam defuturam CIC. *Red. Pop.* 24; effecerunt quod ~miserant [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.18; eum qui dotem ~miserat JULIAN. *dig.* 24.3.30.1; ULP. *dig.* 23.3.9.3;—istuc argentum .. mihi si uis denumerare, ~mittam istoc nomine solutam rem futuram PL. *As.* 454; cum quidam priuato sumptu emissuros se ~mitterent, si sibi siccati agri concederentur SUET. *Cl.* 20.2; si quid dominus soluturum se serui nomine ~misit ULP. *dig.* 15.1.11.1;—(*impers. pass.*) 12.4.3.

2 To guarantee, give one's word, promise (that something will happen).
▶ ad hunc gustum totum librum ~mitto PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui cum eum olim superstitem Neroni fore spopondisset, tunc .. aduenerat imperaturum quoque breui ~mittens SUET. *Otho* 4.1; id a te postulo .. et me, si impetro, obligari tibi ~mitto AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.60(41N).

**reptābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [REPTŌ + -BVNDVS] Creeping, crawling.
▶ (*in fig. phr.*) quo minus uirtutem adorem et ex interuallo ingenti ~us sequar SEN. *Dial.* 7.18.2.

**reptātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPTŌ + -TIŌ] The act of crawling.
▶ illa per manus et genua ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.10.

**reptātus** ~ūs *m.* [REPTŌ + -TVS[3]] The act of creeping or crawling.
▶ (*transf., of vines*) aliae (uites) inprobo ~u .. atria media conplentes PLIN. *Nat.* 14.13.

**reptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [RĒPŌ + -TŌ]

1 To move in a more or less prone position, crawl:

a (of human beings).
▶ ita frangantur (membra), ut humo se adleuare non possit, sed .. ~et SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; propter hoc (*sc.* aurum) cuniculos egit et circa praedam .. ~auit SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.4; quos contra obuius ~abat infans *Her. F.* 218; quas uidit ~antis sustinuitque manus MART. 9.20.4; protinus astrictos didici ~are per amnis STAT. *Theb.* 9.797; te .. Inoo ~antem pectore, Bacche *Silv.* 2.1.98; 4.5.34; (*poet.*) in teneris et adhuc ~antibus annis (*i.e. in infancy*) *Ach.* 2.96; (*in fig. phr.*) conabar manu super plagam mean inposita ad obliganda uolnera uestra ~are SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.1;—(*pple. as noun*) frequentior currentibus quam ~antibus lapsus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.2.

b (of reptiles, etc.).
▶ paruas (locustas) .. sine cruribus pinnisque ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.101; ad te ~anti .. lacertae MART. 14.172.1; a chamaeleonte humi ~ante GEL. 10.12.2; (*w. internal acc.*) quod filia longum ~at et Illyricas deiectat uirus in herbas STAT. *Theb.* 3.290;—(*pple. as noun*) locustae ~antium modo fluitant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.95.

c (of plants).
▶ ~antibus flagellis scandentis (*sc.* cucurbitae) parietum aspera PLIN. *Nat.* 19.69; myrtum buxumque .. humi ~are FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.48(216N).

2 (tr.) To crawl over.
▶ Nemees ~atus ager STAT. *Theb.* 5.581.

3 To move slowly, stroll about, saunter.
▶ tacitum siluas inter ~are salubris HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.4; qualis .. Helene .. inter Amyclaeos ~abat candida fratres STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.29; ~are per limitem PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.4; (*of animals*) saepe in colli .. lanigerae ~ant pecudes quo .. inuitant herbae LUCR. 2.318; (*poet.*) Tyriam ~antia saxa ad chelyn STAT. *Theb.* 8.232.

b to move furtively, slink about.
▶ quid in urbe ~as, uilice hau magni preti? PL. *Cas.* 98; latrones .. timidule per balneas et aniles cellulas ~antes APUL. *Met.* 4.8.

c (of persons enfeebled or blind) to crawl about, grope one's way.
▶ maior pars populi aridi ~ant fame PL. fr.29; ~et (Oedipus) incertus uiae SEN. *Oed.* 656; (*pple. as noun*) cruor .. in manu tarde ~antis arescit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.12.

**repūbescō** ~ere *intr.* [RE- + PŪBESCŌ] To become ready for procreation or growth again.
▶ si modo .. nec reuirescere nec ~ere potest (terra) COL. 2.1.4.

**repudiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPVDIŌ + -TIŌ]

1 A refusal to accept (an inheritance), repudiation, rejection.
▶ hereditatem ~one amissam ULP. *dig.* 36.1.15.5; 38.16.2.7.

2 A refusal to approve of (a policy).
▶ mihi simulatio pro ~one fuerit CIC. *Att.* 12.51.2.

3 A refusal to accept (a person in a specified capacity), rejection.
▶ sin autem .. ~o supplicum superbiam .. coarguit CIC. *Mur.* 9.

**repudiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [REPVDIVM + -Ō[1]]

1 To reject formally (as a prospective wife or husband).
▶ si ~atur miles, mulier mecum erit PL. *Truc.* 706; TER. *An.* 249; SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.5; suam (filiam) .., Iuliam, Gnaeo Pompeio conlocauit ~ato priore sponso Seruilio Caepione SUET. *Jul.* 21; MARCEL. *dig.* 24.3.38; (*ellipt.*) sin flaccebunt condiciones, ~ato et reddito ENN. *scen.* 344; (*in fig. phr.*) domi teneamus eam (*sc.* eloquentiam) .. et hos .. impudentis procos ~emus CIC. *Brut.* 330.

b to divorce.
▶ Cinnae .. cuius filiam ut ~aret nullo metu compelli potuit VELL. 2.41.2; illam ~auit (maritus) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.98; Corneliam .. duxit uxorem ..; neque ut ~aret compelli a dictatore Sulla ullo modo potuit SUET. *Jul.* 1.1; priorem (*sc.* Aemiliam Lepidam) .. uirginem adhuc ~auit *Cl.* 26.1.

2 To refuse to accept (a person in a particular capacity), spurn, reject:

a (w. capacity specified).
▶ germana mea sororcula. — ~o te fraterculum PL. *Cist.* 451; DE PATRONO ~ANDO *CIL* 1.583.11; ego .. hanc unam ob causam te accusatorem ~ari putarem oportere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 61; ille adiutorem seruum contra dominum ~auit *Deiot.* 31.

b (w. capacity to be inferred from the context).
▶ te ~o nec recipio: naturam abdico: facessel PAC. *trag.* 342; nos hunc uiuum qui et uoluntate et legibus noster est ~amus ..? CIC. *Arch.* 19; cui qui non paret, non ab eo mandata accipienda sunt, sed ipse est potius ~andus *Phil.* 8.23; et ad eum legatos de pace mittemus qui pacis nuntios ~auit? 12.11; Curio .. magnum auri pondus Samnites cum attulissent, ~ati sunt *Sen.* 55; non, puto, ~abis in honore, quem in periculo recepisti VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.1; hac .. fortuna atque his ducibus ~atis CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.13; seruitia ~abat, quoius initio ad eum magnae copiae concurrebant SAL. *Cat.* 56.5; LIV. 21.34.4; cum librum soceri .. fraude intercepisset, et ob hoc ~atus .. secessisset ab urbe SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.102Re); (*cf.*) neque uero esse mirandum, si, cum suis consiliis rem publicam profligasset, consilium senatus a re publica ~aret CIC. *de Orat.* 3.3; (*transf., w. ref. to grafting*) ~at quippe aduenam inhospitalis duritia (*sc.* nodi) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.104.

3 To refuse to accept (gifts, proposals, etc.), decline, reject.
▶ an id est sapere, ut qui beneficium a beneuolente ~es? PL. *Trin.* 637; is etiam queritur condiciones suas ~atas CIC. *Phil.* 13.37; *Att.* 7.18.1; qui .. alieni facinoris munusculum non ~auerunt *Off.* 3.73; hic cum a rege Philippo munera magnae pecuniae ~aret NEP. *Phoc.* 1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.87; nomen patris patriae Tiberius, a populo saepius ingestum, ~auit TAC. *Ann.* 1.72; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.14; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.21); si .. ego patris hereditatem ~auero ULP. *dig.* 28.6.10.3;—(*ellipt.*) quid enim essem de pace dicturus? dixi, ipse ualde ~auit CIC. *Att.* 10.1.3; ULP. *dig.* 15.1.3.1;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) qui ~antis animo non uenit ad accusationem inofficiosi testamenti PAUL. *dig.* 5.2.17.

4 To be unwilling to adopt or use (a policy or procedure, or something which implies one), spurn, reject.
▶ et quae tibi putaris prima, in experiundo ut ~es TER. *Ad.* 858; sic .. omnis ~andum erit artis, quod et in medicina et in musica et in aliis multis discrepant scriptores VAR. *L.* 9.111; ne spondeus quidem funditus est ~andus CIC. *Orat.* 216; falsa inuidia .. ab ingeniis prudentium ~etur *Clu.* 5; si hominis .. populi Romani ornamentis amplissimi causam tanti periculi ~assem *Mur.* 8; cum hoc .. bello .. decertandum est, idque confestim; legatorum tarditas ~anda est *Phil.* 5.33; honestior declinatio haec periculi; sed ego hoc non ~o *Att.* 2.19.5; in ea (*sc.* uoluptate) quidem spernenda et ~anda uirtus uel maxime cernitur *Leg.* 1.52; tum bellum et fortia consilia placeant, tum sponsio et pax ~etur LIV. 9.11.4; aput Platonem .. reperias synlogismos ~ato .. ordine isto, qui in docendo traditur GEL. 2.8.9; Pherecydes .. qui primus uersum nexu ~ato conscribere ausus est passis uerbis APUL. *Fl.* 15.

b (implements, materials, etc.).
▶ cur .. e duro natam uirgam .. ~abant ..? COL. 3.10.21; solae ex omnibus ut nocentes taxi ~antur 9.4.3; (cupressus) diu metae demum aspectu non ~ata distinguendis tantum pinorum ordinibus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.140.

c to repudiate, reject (requests, sanctions, etc.).
▶ ut aut causa mihi suscipienda fuerit aut officium necessitudinis ~andum CIC. *Div. Caec.* 14; quibus in rebus non solum hominum iura, sed etiam deorum immortalium religiones omnis ~auit *Ver.* 2.126; Italia .. cuius idem tu superbissime decreta et preces ~asti *Pis.* 64; intellego .. a uobis hanc sententiam ~ari *Phil.* 6.3; nec patrius mos tam contumaciter ~andus *Div.* 2.71; ut .. suae preces nuper ~atae faciliorem aditum ad senatum haberent LIV. 38.3.7; (*ellipt.*) defers ad Pergamenos ut illi reciperent .. emptiones tuas. ~ant, reiciunt CIC. *Flac.* 74.

**d** to refuse to believe in (an alleged or apparent reality), reject; to regard (a statement, argument, etc.) as false or invalid, reject; to ignore (a situation).
▸ quae uisa accipi oporteret quae ~ari Cic. *Luc.* 29; quod si facimus, cur barbarorum deos ~emus? *N.D.* 3.47;—hoc ipso argumento cetera testimonia ~are debetis *Font.* fr.4; et tamen illud usitatum et saepe ~atum refers, non ut Antipater, sed ut ais pressius *Luc.* 109; is fabulis spretis ac ~atis *N.D.* 2.71; (*cf.*) id Asclepiades iure ut uanum ~auit Cels. 3.4.12;—potuit illa concitatio multitudinis sine summo periculo rei publicae ~ari? Cic. *Clu.* 136.

**5** To refuse to use any longer; (spec.) to repudiate (an existing law, treaty, etc.).
▸ Luci praenomen consensu ~auit (gens Claudia) Suet. *Tib.* 1.2;—~atum iri legem intellegebant Cic. *Inv.* 1.68; qui uobis in mentem uenit haec appellare iudicia quae .. ab iuratis iudicibus ~ari .. uideatis? *Clu.* 122; eodem .. tempore Ti. Numicius, Q. Maelius .. dediti sunt, ut pax Samnitium ~aretur *Off.* 3.109.

**repudiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [repvdivm + -ōsvs] Liable to be repudiated or rejected.
▸ uideto .. ne haec fama faciat ~as nuptias Pl. *Per.* 384.

**repudium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [re- + pvdeō + -ivm]
**1** The repudiation or rejection of a prospective wife or husband, the breaking of an engagement (in quots., w. ref. to the notification of this).
▸ is me nunc renuntiare ~ium iussit tibi Pl. *Aul.* 783; quom ego uostri honori' causa ~ium alterae remiserim Ter. *Ph.* 928; Lucil. 849.
**2** A divorce.
▸ ~ium inter uxorem et uirum a condita urbe usque ad centesimum et quinquagesimum annum nullum intercessit V. Max. 2.1.4; si haec mulier iniusti ~i ageret Sen. *Con.* 2.5.17; sic coniuges expellit Alcides suas, haec sunt ~ia Sen. *Her. O.* 432; Plin. *Nat.* 7.122; intra quinquennium non parientem repudiare liceat. iniusti ~ii sit actio Quint. *Decl.* 251(p.27,l.11); post dictum ~ium Tac. *Ann.* 3.22; Suet. *Cal.* 36.2; Gaius *Inst.* 1.137a; Apul. *Apol.* 92; uiro atque uxore mores inuicem accusantibus causam ~ii dedisse utrumque pronuntiatum est Papin. *dig.* 24.3.39; (*hyperb.*) morosae uxoris cotidiana ~ia Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) rediit .. post ~ium renuntiatum oratio domum meam Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.90(184N).
**b** (applied to matrimonial desertion).
▸ paria narrentur tua ~ia thalamis Sen. *Med.* 53.

**repuerascō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + pverascō] To become a boy again.
▸ si qui deus mihi largiatur ut ex hac aetate ~am et in cunis uagiam, ualde recusem Cic. *Sen.* 83; Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.34(95N);—(*applied to grown men behaving like boys*) senex quom extemplo est, iam nec sentit nec sapit, aiunt solere eum rusum ~ere Pl. *Mer.* 296; Var. *Men.* 44; Laelium .. cum Scipione solitum rusticari eosque incredibiliter ~ere esse solitos Cic. *de Orat.* 2.22.

**repugnans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of repvgnō]
**1** Refractory, obstinate.
▸ non ero stulte ~ns, aut amans praue mea Maur. 325.
**2** Contradictory, inconsistent.
▸ quid .. est tam ~ns quam eundem dicere, quod honestum sit, solum id bonum esse, qui dicat appetitionem rerum ad uiuendum accommodatarum (a) natura profectam? Cic. *Fin.* 4.78; ne qua contraria aut ~ntia in narratione dicamus Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.60; probationum .. omnium aliae sunt necessariae, aliae credibiles, aliae non ~ntes 5.8.6.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) contradictions, inconsistencies.
▸ est locus dialecticorum proprius ex consequentibus et antecedentibus et ~ntibus Cic. *Top.* 53; in primis acuti et consequentia et ~ntia uidentes *Div.* 2.150; Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.28.
**3** Differing, contrary.
▸ priori (*i.e. the anapaest*) aduersus est (dactylus), ordinis situ ~ns, temporum consors modo Maur. 1407.

**repugnanter** *adv.* [repvgnans + -ter[2]] With antipathy or opposition.
▸ alterum patienter accipere, non ~ Cic. *Amic.* 91.

**repugnantia** ~ae *f.* [repvgnans + -ia]
**1** The action or means of physical resistance or defence.
▸ nisi quod illa domina rerum omnium hanc dedit ~am apibus Plin. *Nat.* 21.78.
**2** A state of opposition or antipathy.
▸ prauarum opinionum conturbatio et ipsarum inter se ~a sanitate spoliat animum Cic. *Tusc.* 4.23; 4.29; nulli satis custodita in mixturis concordia naturae ac ~a Plin. *Nat.* 22.106; quod ad ~am rerum attinet, quam Graeci antipathian uocant 32.25.
**b** a conflict (of principles), conflicting demands.
▸ nec id, quod uere honestum est, fas est cum utilis ~a comparari Cic. *Off.* 3.17; induxit eam, quae uideretur esse, non quae esset, ~am 3.34.
**3** A contradiction, inconsistency (between propositions).
▸ cum tripertito .. distribuatur locus hic, in consecutionem antecessionem ~am Cic. *Top.* 53; haec tu non propter audaciam dicis tam impudenter, sed quia tantam rerum ~am non uides *Phil.* 2.19.

**repugnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [repvgnō + -tiō] A resistance, an opposition.
▸ ubi ~ones istae nociuae erunt, infelicitas dicitur Apul. *Pl.* 1.12.

**repugnātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [repvgnō + -tōrivs] Of defence or resistance, defensive.
▸ in ~is rebus non tantum machinae, sed etiam maxime consilia sunt comparanda Vitr. 10.16.8;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) de ~is .. non est scriptis explicandum 10.16.2.

**repugnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [re- + pvgnō]
**1** To offer resistance (to), fight back, defend oneself.
▸ ~anti ego porro hunc ui detraxi ungulum Pac. *trag.* 215; quorum ille telis libenter .. non ~andi, sed moriendi causa corpus obtulisset suum Cic. *Sest.* 76; nostri primo integris uiribus fortiter ~are Caes. *Gal.* 3.4.2; fortiter ~ante P. Cornelio, .. qui ibi praeerat *B. Afr.* 76.1; consul .. pauca (oppida) ~antibus Numidis capit Sal. *Jug.* 92.3; contra ille ~ans sustinet a iugulo dextram Verg. *A.* 11.749; haec .. iure belli in armatos ~antesque edebantur Liv. 28.23.1; caedes .. passim fugientium pariter ac ~antium fieri coepta est 31.23.7; Sen. *Ben.* 6.24.1; deficit obsessus soloque pudore ~at Stat. *Theb.* 6.901; Gel. 3.7.14;—(*w. dat.*) uerum etiam instanti laesa ~at ouis Prop. 2.5.20; (*poet.*) uincla tenent laterique ~at balteus Stat. *Theb.* 9.240; (*astron.*) hiberna (sidera) aestiuis, autumni uerna ~ant Man. 2.269;—(*w. instr. abl.*) (noctuae) maiore circumdatae multitudine resupinae pedibus ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 10.39;—(*contrasted w.* depugno, pugno) non modo non erit cur depugnare quisquam posthac possessionis causa uelit, sed ne illud quidem cur ~are Cic. *Caec.* 47; ut non pugnet sed locis suis ~et Pomp. *Att.* 8.12C; 1;—(*impers. pass.*) instare Romanus a cornu utroque .. ~atur segniter Liv. 10.41.4; Tac. *Hist.* 2.56;—(*in fig. phrs.*) doctrina Graecia nos et omni litterarum genere superabat; in quo erat facile uincere non ~antes Cic. *Tusc.* 1.3; cede ~anti: cedendo uictor abibis Ov. *Ars* 2.197.
**b** (transf., of nature or natural forces).
▸ siquod tardius audit uirus et elicitum iussumque exire ~at Luc. 9.932; tot angustiae atque tam parua naturae ~antis interualla Plin. *Nat.* 6.2; (*w. dat.*) quotiens aestus Zephyris Eurisque ~at Luc. 3.549.
**c** (of political action, etc.).
▸ frumentariam legem C. Gracchus ferebat: .. ~abant boni Cic. *Sest.* 103; inuitis principibus, resistente senatu, omnibus bonis ~antibus Hirt. *Gal.* 8.22.2;—(*w. dat.*) cum .. ego .. omnibus dictis atque factis ~arim et restiterim crudelitati Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 15; Plin. *Ep.* 7.14.2.
**2** To offer resistance (to impulses, influences, etc.), fight or rebel (against).
▸ an quicquam est secundum naturam, quod fit ~ante ratione? Cic. *Tusc.* 4.79; cum ille deiurasset inuitissimum sese ac ~antem oscitatione uictum Gel. 4.20.9;—(*w. dat.*) eum (*sc.* sermonem) .. interpellat fletus; cui ~o quoad possum Cic. *Att.* 12.15; o stultum hominem .. et ~antem utilitati suae *Off.* 3.100; foedo .. ~at amori Ov. *Met.* 10.319; ~ans naturae suae Cassius Vell. 2.69.6; adice nunc, quod nihil honeste fit, nisi .. cui nulla parte sui ~auit (animus) Sen. *Ep.* 82.18; non statim, si quid obstrepet, abiciendi codices erunt .. uerum incommodis ~andum Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.28; (*impers. pass.*) magnitudo .. animi .. qua facile posset ~ari obsistique fortunae Cic. *Fin.* 4.17;—(*w.* contra) quod fieri contra totum natura ~at Lucr. 4.1088.
**b** (w. inf.) to struggle (against doing something).
▸ amare ~o illum, quem fieri uix puto posse meum Ov. *Ep.* 16.137.
**c** (w. *quominus*, *ne*) to strive (to prevent).
▸ neque ~abo, quo minus .. omnia legant Cic. *de Orat.* 1.256; siquis, ne fias nostra, ~at Ov. *Ep.* 19.121; licet ~ent Graeci quo minus haec i littera in unitatem cum aliqua uocali ueniat .. uelintque μυĩα καὶ Θυĩάς trisyllaba nomina esse Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.55;—(*w.* contra) idem, ex sermone si quid deperiit, non modo nihil impendunt ut requirant, sed etiam contra indices ~ant ne restituatur Var. *L.* 9.19.
**3** To take exception, object (to), quarrel (with), protest (against).
▸ totus hic locus philosophorum proprius uidetur, neque orator me auctore umquam ~abit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.54; missi legati ~ante me *Phil.* 12.11; *Parad.* 17; latum ab x tribunis plebis .. Catone .. acerrime ~ante Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.3; Vell. 2.58.2; nemo ~et, nemo uetet, iam iam priuignum occidere fas est Juv. 6.627;—(*w. dat.*) ego eius opinioni non ~o Cic. *Rab. Post.* 2; cui cum maxima pars scriptorum ~at Quint. *Inst.* 3.5.3; ~antem huic sententiae Vinium Laco minaciter inuasit Tac. *Hist.* 1.33; (filia) quae patris uoluntati non ~at, consentire intellegitur Ulp. *dig.* 23.1.12; (*impers. pass.*) nomini quoque ~atum est Sen. *Ep.* 111.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) non modo mihi nihil adsumo in quo quispiam ~et Cic. *Sul.* 84.
**b** (following a conditional cl., *non ~abo*, etc.).
▸ huius rei scientiam si quis uolet magnam quandam artem esse dicere, non ~abo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.32; quae si tu interpretaris de nostris aedibus .. scripta esse, non ~o *Dom.* 128; quae tu si alio nomine uis uocare, nihil ~o *Ac.* 2.fr.11.
**c** to contend, argue (against facts, evidence, etc.).
▸ contra sensus ab sensibus ipse ~at Lucr. 1.693; manifestas res contra uerasque ~at 3.353.
**4** To set oneself (against), be unresponsive (to entreaties, etc.).
▸ optabam placide uiuere posse senex. fata ~arunt Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.31;—(*w. dat.*) ignauis precibus Fortuna ~at *Met.* 8.73; sin nostris animus monitis precibusque ~at, aures pande deo Sil. 9.56; Daui suasu non ~at Pamphilus Sulp. *peri. Ter. An.* 8; (*cf.*) etsi ~at precibus infixus timor Sen. *Med.* 294.
**b** to struggle (against controls, etc.), prove recalcitrant (to).
▸ siqua ~arat nimium comitemque negabat Ov. *Ars* 1.127;—(*w. dat.*) frenis saepe ~at equus *Rem.* 514; ceruix .. ~at habenis *Met.* 2.87;—(*w.* circa) circa quae si is qui instituitur non ~auerit Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.5.
**5** (of things) To offer resistance (to the action of a natural force, physical agency, etc.).
▸ siue .. hoc modo uicta erit (cutis), siue umquam ~auerit Cels. 6.18.2.C; plerumque degenerat surculus, si aut situs agri aut aeris qualitas ~at Col. 3.9.7;—(*w. dat.*) quicquid recuruum .. est, .. ~at obluctanti fossori 3.18.2; duritiam nucis rostro ~antem Plin. *Nat.* 10.30; ignibus diu ~at 32.24;—(*w.* ad) perrupta parte, quae minus ad exitum ~arit, repetiere (flumina) cursum suum Sen. *Nat.* 3.26.3;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quod si locorum situs ~at, ut ita fieri possit Col. 7.10.7.
**6** (esp. of abst. qualities) To be inimical (to), be out of accord, clash (with).
▸ analogia est uerborum similium declinatio similis non ~ante consuetudine communi Var. *L.* 10.74;—(*w. dat.*) ita fit ut fortitudini aegritudo ~et Cic. *Tusc.* 3.14; si quando ea, quae uidetur utilitas, honestati ~at *Off.* 3.120; uoto .. tuo tua forma ~at Ov. *Met.* 1.489; ut exploratum habeat, quid cuique plagae conueniat, quid ~et Col. 1.pr.22; quaedam sunt imitabilia quibus aut infirmitas naturae non sufficiat aut diuersitas ~et Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.19; nihil est, quod obstet illi meae legi, cui publicae leges non ~ant Plin. *Ep.* 2.16.4;—(*of colour*) nec totus uiridis (color), quia lactea frusta ~ant *Mor.* 105.
**b** to be uncongenial (to).
▸ nec homo nec res misericordiae meae ~auit Cic. *Sul.* 20.
**c** (w. dat.) to weigh or count (against opposing considerations).
▸ his omnibus rebus unum ~abat, quod Diuiciaci fratris .. egregiam fidem .. cognouerat Caes. *Gal.* 1.19.2.
**7** To be contrary (to), be inconsistent (with).
▸ ~at .. recte accipere et inuitum reddere Cic. *Top.* 21; illud uehementer ~at, eundem beatum esse et multis malis oppressum *Fin.* 5.77; Gel. 2.17.10;—(*w.* inter se) res maxime inter se ~antis Cic. *Cael.* 41; sed haec inter se quam ~ent, plerique non uident *Tusc.* 3.72;—(*w. dat.*) aut si huic rei ~at, illi non ~at *Top.* 88; ipsa euidentia eius opinioni ~at Cels. 1.pr.58; hoc ego ~are sectae nostrae .. non iudico Sen. *Ep.* 97.14; Plin. *Ep.* 8.22.4; cum et significatio uerborum non ~et huic sententiae et uoluntas testatoris congruat Julian. *dig.* 30.104; (*of a speaker*) post quod illi .. necesse sit .. iis quae iam dixerit ~are Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.18.

**repullescō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + pvllō[1] + -escō] To bud or sprout again.
▸ ut iuxta cicatricem nouellis frondibus ~ant (stirpes) Col. 4.22.5; subolem ~entem 4.24.4.

**repullulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [re- + pvllvlō] To bud or sprout again.
▸ quemadmodum praecisae arbores plurimis ramis ~ant Sen. *Cl.* 1.8.7; larix ustis radicibus non ~at Plin. *Nat.* 16.46; e radicibus ~ant laurus et mali et punicae 16.241.

**repulsa** ~ae *f.* [repellō]
**1** Failure to secure office, electoral defeat; *~am ferre*, to suffer defeat in an election.
▸ non placet mihi inquisitio candidati, praenuntia ~ae Cic. *Mur.* 44; *Vat.* 39; se omnis magistratus sine ~a adsecutum *Pis.* 2; offensionum et ~arum quasi quandam ignominiam timere *Off.* 1.71; Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.1; Catonem ueteres inimicitiae Caesaris incitant et dolor ~ae Caes. *Civ.* 1.4.1; Sal. *Cat.* 20.8; Virtus ~ae nescia sordidae intaminatis fulget honoribus Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.17; ob iram ~ae, quod suffragio duodecim populorum alius sacerdos ei praelatus esset Liv. 5.1.5; nihil interest inter praeturam Catonis et ~am? Sen. *Ep.* 71.8; idem in toga candida bis ~a notatus a populo Plin. *Nat.* 7.120; quamuis ~am propinqua spes soletur Tac. *Ann.* 2.36; Plin. *Pan.* 91.2; illam (*sc.* aedilitatem) non sine ~a .. adeptus est Suet. *Ves.* 2.3;—(*w. gen. of the office*) aegre tulisse P. Rupilium fratris ~am consulatus Cic. *Tusc.* 4.40; Suet. *Gal.* 3.2;—non ille solum, qui ~am tulerat, accusauit ambitus designatum competitorem Cic. *Brut.* 113; huius comitiis C. frater .. iam ~am tulit *Phil.* 8.27; *Att.* 5.19.3; priore anno ~am tulerat Liv. 35.24.4.
**2** A check (to any purpose, proposal, etc.), rebuff.
▸ fatigatos tot ~is Aetolos .. ad spem reuocauit Liv. 37.7.4; quod nisi impetrarent, maior a ~a ignominia esset 45.25.7; cui deus 'elige' ait 'nullam patiere ~am ..!' Ov. *Met.* 3.289; Phaed. 1.3.16; in hanc (*sc.* tristitiam) omnis ira .. post ~am reuoluitur Sen. *Dial.* 4.6.2; V. Fl. 5.322; nulla damnauit uota ~a Stat. *Theb.* 12.484;—(*w. gen. of what is asked for*) si perfecerit, nullius rei a se ~am laturum Nep. *Paus.* 2.5.
**b** (in love).
▸ longae nulla ~a morae Prop. 3.14.26; grauior mihi morte ~ast Ov. *Ep.* 19.167; haeret amor crescitque dolore ~ae *Met.* 3.395; erubuit nempe haec ceu fastidita ~a Juv. 10.326; ~ae contumelia fuerat aspersus Apul. *Met.* 8.2.

**repulsō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [repellō + -tō]
**1** To drive or force back (in quot., w. ref. to echoes).
▸ ita colles collibus ipsi uerba ~antes iterabant docta referri Lucr. 4.579.

2 To repudiate, reject.
▸ ne .. retro .. uera ~anti discedas pectore dicta LUCR. 4.914.

**repulsus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of REPELLŌ] Rejected, spurned.
▸ ecquis incultior, religiosior, desertior, publicis negotis ~ior? CATO *orat.* 194; FEST. p.286M.

**repulsus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [REPELLŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of forcing or driving back, counter-pressure.
▸ assiduo crebroque ~u reiectae (effigiae) reddunt speculorum ex aequore uisum LUCR. 4.106; posse et ~u siderum depressum qui a terra meauerit spiritum nube cohibitum tonare PLIN. *Nat.* 2.113; ~u durioris materiae 8.169; haec (*sc.* uipera) .. inpressum dentium ~u uirus fundit in morsus 11.164.

**repūmicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RE- + PVMICŌ + -TIŌ] The removal of unevenness by rubbing or scraping.
▸ gemmarum .. ~o et quaedam politura PLIN. *Nat.* 17.246.

**repunctor** ~ōris *m.* [REPVNGŌ + -TOR] (app.) An official appointed by a municipality to supervise the accounts of a *collegium*.
▸ M ATVSIO .. PATRON ET REPVNCT COLL AERAR *CIL* 5.5847; 11.1230.

**repungō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + PVNGŌ] To goad in return (in quot., fig.).
▸ in quo possem illorum animos mediocriter lacessitus leuiter ~ere CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.19.

**repurgō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PVRGŌ]
1 To make clean, cleanse.
▸ ad ulcus ~andum CELS. 7.26.5.G; os primum eius (*sc.* crocodili) adsultim ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 8.90; balaninum oleum ~at uaros 23.89; (*poet.*) corniger .. quidquid in Aenea fuerat mortale, ~at et respersit aquis OV. *Met.* 14.603; (*ellipt.*) commodius est .. subinde pectendo ~are (cutem) quam id ex toto prohibere CELS. 6.2.2; (*absol.*) salis natura per se ignea est .. in medendo uero .. ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 31.98.
b to clarify (the sight).
▸ uisus oculorum quibusdam medicamentis acui solet et ~ari SEN. *Ep.* 115.6.
c (fig.) to 'clean up' (an improperly managed organization).
▸ curam .. ~andorum tota Italia ergastulorum SUET. *Tib.* 8.
2 To obtain by a process of cleansing or refinement.
▸ aurum .. uenis ~are FLOR. *Epit.* 2.25(4.12.12).
3 To free from obstructions of any kind, clean.
▸ (*ground of weeds, rubble, etc.*) praemissis, ⟨qui⟩ ~arent iter LIV. 44.4.11; hortum .. quem forte steriles herbas eligens Abdalonymus ~abat CURT. 4.1.21; dum .. ~at humum collectaque saxa remittit *Nux* 125; SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.6; si saxuosus sit ager, ~atur et ex congestione maceriae fiunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.113;—(*a riverbed of mud*) alueum Tiberis laxauit ac ~auit SUET. *Aug.* 30.1;—(*the sky of clouds*) fusca ~ato fugiebant nubila caelo OV. *Met.* 5.286; serenitas caeli .. in sincerissimum nitorem ~ata SEN. *Ep.* 66.46.
b (spec.) to prune (in quot., fig.).
▸ quae per plures dies .. latius dixerit, postea recisa ac ~ata in unum librum .. coartasse PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.8.
4 To purge away (persons from a list).
▸ Fabi duo quorum alter .. libertinos e tribubus ~auit AMP. 18.6.

**reputātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REPVTŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The action of thinking about, consideration; a subject of thought, reflection.
▸ quae ~o aufert trauersum animum ad contemplationem eorum, qui .. PLIN. *Nat.* 9.67;—(*w. gen.*) harum uolatus in ~onem ceterarum quoque uolucrum inpellit 10.111; me .. morum ~o longius tulit TAC. *Hist.* 2.38; GEL. 12.5.7;—hebetabat .. misera, sed uera ~o PLIN. *Pan.* 70.5.
2 A consideration to be taken into account when drawing up a financial statement.
▸ ~onem eius quod proponeretur non iniquam uideri MARCEL. *dig.* 46.3.48; ULP. *dig.* 17.1.10.9; ~ones tutoris non improbas admittere, ut puta si dicat impendisse in alimenta pupilli 27.2.2.

**reputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + PVTŌ]
1 To ascertain by calculation, reckon up.
▸ ut .. superiores solis defectiones ~atae sint CIC. *Rep.* 1.25; tempora ~antibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.50.
b to take into consideration; (leg.) to make allowance for (expenses, etc.).
▸ nec ~antur infantiae anni PLIN. *Nat.* 7.167;—an sumptus utiliter factos .. ~are possit SCAEV. *dig.* 19.2.61; ~aturus patri, quod eo nomine praestiterit PAPIN. *dig.* 11.7.17; ULP. *dig.* 17.1.10.9.
2 To think over, bear in mind, reflect on, consider.
▸ magi' quam id ~o, tam magis uror PL. *Bac.* 1091; CIC. *Deiot.* 38; *Tusc.* 1.51; incerta casuum ~at LIV. 30.30.11; 30.31.6; multa metu ~ans STAT. *Theb.* 5.292; uim Romanam ~ans TAC. *Hist.* 4.21;—(*w.* cum) haec ego quom cum animo meo ~o PL. *Trin.* 256; ipsu' secum eam rem ~auit TER. *An.* 442; multa mecum ipse ~aui CIC. *Red. Sen.* 32; facinus suom cum animo ~ans SAL. *Jug.* 13.5; TAC. *Ann.* 15.54; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(53N);—(*w.* animo) identidem hoc animo ~et LIV. 21.41.16;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non se ~are solum esse CIC. *Clu.* 159; *Fam.* 5.17.5; LIV. 24.16.13; ~antibus illic Caecinam genitum TAC. *Hist.* 3.8;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut ~es quid facere expetas PL. *Trin.* 674; CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.6; LUCR. 3.724; SAL. *Jug.* 62.9; qui sis, non unde natus sis ~a LIV. 1.41.3; JUV. 6.365;—(*absol.*) si quis diligentius ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 14.137; uere .. ~antibus TAC. *Hist.* 4.17.

**requiēs** ~ētis *f.* [RE- + QVIĒS[1]] FORMS: acc. usu. *requiem;* ~*ētem* CIC. *Leg.* 2.2; *Fin.* 5.54; *Ep.* fr.14(13); gen. ~*ē* SAL. *Hist.* 1.142; abl. ~*ē* LIV. 22.9.5; OV. *Ep.* 4.89, *Met.* 13.317, 15.214; LUC. 4.195; LARG. 220.
1 Rest from labour or exertion.
▸ curas ~ete relaxans CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.77; philosophorum .. libros reseruet .. ad .. Tusculani ~em atque otium *de Orat.* 1.224; ut tantum ~etis habeam quantum .. *Att.* 1.18.1; ~es plena oblectationis fuit *Amic.* 103; nec prouinciae datur ulla ~es *B. Alex.* 50.3; Bacchus .. ~em mortalibus adfert TIB. 1.7.41; unum opus et ~em pariter disponimus ambo PERS. 5.43; STAT. *Theb.* 6.421; pauci dies ad ~em sumpti TAC. *Hist.* 3.7; PLIN. *Pan.* 13.3;—(*w. gen. of identity*) ad ~em senectutis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.254;—(*w. subj. gen.*) ad .. ~em animi et corporis *Arch.* 13; ~es pedum HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.12; TAC. *Ann.* 2.33.
b (w. gen.) rest or respite (from).
▸ ~etem .. litium et iurgiorum CIC. *Leg.* 2.29; ~es .. curarum *Off.* 2.6; nec ~es erat ulla mali LUCR. 6.1178; mortem aerumnarum ~em .. esse SAL. *Cat.* 51.20; ~es ea certa laborum VERG. *A.* 3.393; OV. *Ars* 2.490; non nisi duce interfecto ~em belli fore TAC. *Ann.* 4.25.
c (poet., applied to things regarded as animate).
▸ ~es data principiorum corporibus nullast LUCR. 1.996; da ~em terrae OV. *Fast.* 1.667; uulnera .. ~em quaerentia uexat *Ib.* 13; id solum omnium leguminum non desiderat ~em in horreo COL. 2.10.2; (*cf.*) ~es erat illa (*sc.* aura) labori OV. *Met.* 7.812.
2 (poet., of people or things) That which provides rest, relaxation.
▸ Calliope, ~es hominum diuumque uoluptas LUCR. 6.94; grata .. nobilium ~es lactuca ciborum *Mor.* 76; tune ille senectae sera meae ~es ..? VERG. *A.* 9.482; 12.58; [TIB.] 3.19.11; STAT. *Theb.* 3.295.
3 An occupation for leisure, recreation, amusement.
▸ sibi dum ~em, dum risus undique quaerit HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.79; ut .. ~em animo meo quaererem LIV. 9.17.1; ~es .. mihi, non fama petita est OV. *Tr.* 4.1.3; spargere caestus ludus erat ~esque mihi STAT. *Ach.* 2.156; ad laboriosam agri culturae ~em primo tirocinii gradu peruenire HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.141; ~es una librum in manus sumere AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.300(104N).
4 An intermission, pause, break.
▸ nec mora nec ~es VERG. *G.* 3.110; tempus inane peto, ~em spatiumque furori *A.* 4.433; nec fibris ~es datur ulla renatis 6.600; qui ~emque modumque uoce dabat remis OV. *Met.* 3.618; tutior est ~es, solito dum flumina currant limite 8.558; nostra .. semper ~eque sine ulla corpora uertuntur 15.214; uix ~es flammae STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.199; medicamentum .. moueatur .. sine ~e LARG. 220;—(*w. gen.*) nec mora nec ~es interdatur ulla fluendi LUCR. 4.227;—(*w.* quin) nec ~es, quin .. pomis exuberet annus VERG. *G.* 2.516; STAT. *Theb.* 5.294.

**requiēscō** ~escere, ~ēuī, ~ētum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [RE- + QVIĒSCŌ] FORMS: ~*esse* = ~*euisse* CIC. *de Orat.* 2.290; LIV. 26.22.8; ~*erunt* = ~*euerunt* VERG. *Ecl.* 8.4; STAT. *Theb.* 12.514; fut. pple. ~*eturus* CIC. *Met.* fr.3; pf. pple. pass. ~*etus* in act. sense SAL. *Hist.* 3.42, see also REQVIĒTVS.
1 To take repose, rest.
▸ hic insidiantes uigilant, partim ~escunt ENN. *Ann.* 436; ~escendi spatium nacti SIS. *hist.* 31; Scaeuola .. paulum ~escet, dum se calor frangat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.265; ut in eius sella ~esceret *Div.* 1.104; (legiones) ~escere .. iussit CAES. *Civ.* 3.98.3; humi ~escere SAL. *Jug.* 85.33; ~esce sub umbra VERG. *Ecl.* 7.10; TAC. *Hist.* 2.49;—(*w. acc. of duration of time*) ut .. nullam partem noctis ~esceret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 97; hanc mecum poteras ~escere noctem VERG. *Ecl.* 1.79;—(*fig.*) defessus .. labore atque itinere disputationis meae ~escam in Caesaris sermone quasi in .. deuersorio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.234; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.11(3.23.4);—(*pf. pple.*) paululum ~etis militibus SAL. *Hist.* 3.41.
b to lie at rest (in death).
▸ L TACILIVS .. HEIC ~ESCIT *CIL* 1.1393; ossa quieta, precor, tuta ~escite in urna OV. *Am.* 3.9.67; C. Pompeius Trimalchio .. hic ~escit PETR. 71.12; ~escit Aquinus MART. 1.93.1.
2 To desist from activity, take a holiday, be idle; (w. *ab*, abl.) to desist (from activity).
▸ neque cum ~esceret .. neque cum rem gereret CIC. *Balb.* 15; ueteranos cupientis iam ~escere *Phil.* 5.44; spero te istic iucunde hiemare et libenter ~escere *Att.* 5.21.1; nec ~euit enim, donec .. VERG. *A.* 2.100; alcyonum positis ~escant ora querelis PROP. 3.10.9; iussus ~escere (*i.e. by his doctor*) PERS. 3.90;—(*of the sea*) cum ex tempestate ~euit (mare) SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.1;—(*w.* ab) ~escens a rei publicae .. muneribus CIC. *Off.* 3.2;—(*w. abl.*) quamuis ille sua lassus ~escat auena PROP. 2.34.75.
b (of activities, conditions, etc.) to be intermitted, come to an end, cease, quieten down.
▸ hi (*sc.* aculei) .. urgent et nullius amantis consilio .. ~escunt CIC. *Att.* 1.18.2; dum ~escit amor TIB. 1.2.4; ut .. opus ~euit eundi OV. *Tr.* 3.2.17; siue ~escit labor ille QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.43.
c (of things) to be left temporarily unused, be given a rest, stand idle.
▸ mutatis ~escunt fetibus arua VERG. *G.* 1.82; luce sacra ~escat humus TIB. 2.1.5; ille meos numquam patitur ~escere postis PROP. 1.16.15; putris et in uacua ~escit nauis harena 2.25.7; neque onerari se continenter paries patitur, nisi intermissionibus ~escat VITR. 2.4.2; melius est, si ~euerit (mustum) COL. 12.21.1; toga per quinas gaudet ~escere luces MART. 14.142(141).1; stilus lectione ~escit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.4.
3 To get a respite from anxiety, annoyance, or sim., relax; (w. abl., *ab, ex*) to find relief (from).
▸ abii ad praetorem; ibi uix ~eui PL. *Capt.* 505; ~eui, quia intro abit odium meum *Truc.* 209; TER. *Eu.* 405; ut ~escerem curamque animi remitterem CIC. *Ver.* 4.137; in huius spe ~escit *Cael.* 79; ~erant omnibus aures CATUL. 84.7; ~escat aliquando uexata tam diu Italia LIV. 28.44.14; sedatis ~erunt pectora curis STAT. *Theb.* 12.514; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.28;—(*w. abl.*) ubi .. corpus ~escat malis ENN. *scen.* 365;—(*w.* ab) uixdum ~esse aures a strepitu LIV. 26.22.8; cum .. a turba rerum ~euerit OV. *Pont.* 4.5.27; ubi .. a luctu ~esset animus TAC. *Ann.* 1.25; 6.38;—(*w.* ex) ubi animus ex multis miseriis .. ~euit SAL. *Cat.* 4.1.
4 (of things) To be supported (by), rest (upon).
▸ pondera .. in terra .. retro ~escere posta LUCR. 1.1059; omne .. caelum ~euit in illo OV. *Met.* 4.662; uitis ~escit in illo 14.665; quod proiectum esset id, quod ita prouheheretur, ut nusquam ~esceret, qualia .. suggrundae essent LABEO *gram.* 9 (*dig.* 50.16.242.1).
5 (tr.) To cause to rest, stay.
▸ Iuppiter Alcmenae geminas ~euerat Arctos PROP. 2.22.25;—(*one's course*) sol .. perpetuos meminit ~escere cursus CALV. *poet.* 13; rapidos .. ~escunt flumina cursus *Ciris* 233; mutata suos ~erunt flumina cursus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.4.
b to allow to rest, leave standing.
▸ si ea aqua deferuefacta et postea ~eta et defusa fuerit VITR. 8.4.1.

**requiētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [REQVIESCŌ + -TIŌ] Rest, repose.
▸ LOCVM ~O(NIS) *CIL* 5.1014; 6.2120.

**requiētōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [REQVIESCŌ + -TŌRIVM] A place of rest (for the dead).
▸ FECIT SIBI .. ~IVM *CIL* 6.25987.

**requiētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of REQVIESCŌ]
1 Refreshed by rest, rested.
▸ militem, quem neque uiae labor .. neque operis fatigauerit, ~um, integrum LIV. 44.38.8; meliores acrioresque ~i surgent SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.5; FRON. *Str.* 1.6.3.
2 (of land) Improved by lying fallow; (of other things) in the condition of having been left standing or unused.
▸ ~us ager bene credita reddit OV. *Ars* 2.351; quod sit ~ior et iunior (terra) COL. 2.1.5; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(225N);—~um (lac) .. celeriter acorem concipit COL. 7.8.1; possunt .. etiam ~a (oua) supponi 8.5.4; uidetur plus olei ~a quam recens baca reddere 12.52.19.

**requīritō** ~āre *tr.* [REQVĪRŌ + -ITŌ] To seek or demand repeatedly.
▸ quid tu .. res nouas ~as? PL. *Mos.* 1003.

**requīrō** ~rere, ~sīuī or ~siī, ~sītum *tr.* [RE- + QVAERŌ]
1 To try to find, look for, seek (a person or thing; also, a place).
▸ omnes arma ~runt ENN. *Ann.* 186; ubi ego nunc Libanum ~ram ..? PL. *As.* 267; uestigium hic ~ro *Cist.* 724; ibo ac ~ram fratrem TER. *Ad.* 510; ille ~sisse .. dicitur Archimedem CIC. *Ver.* 4.131; *Dom.* 83; te ~siui saepius, ut uiderem LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.1; CAES. *Civ.* 2.35.1; regem .. ~runt VERG. *A.* 9.223; LIV. 44.32.1; iuuenem .. oculis animoque ~rit OV. *Met.* 4.129; ~situm Orfidii legati corpus TAC. *Hist.* 2.45; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).2; GAIUS *dig.* 29.5.25; GEL. 3.9.5;—ut .. tecta ~rant LUCR. 6.261; Corythum terrasque ~rat Ausonias VERG. *A.* 3.170; 6.366.
2 To ask or inquire about.
▸ si habitum .. orationis .. ~ritis, est .. plena quaedam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.199; homines .. nimium diligenter praedonum numerum ~rebant *Ver.* 5.157; ad ea .. quae ~ris breui respondebo *Att.* 14.9.1; inter Graios qui uera ~runt LUCR. 1.640; amissos longo socios sermone ~runt VERG. *A.* 1.217; VELL. 1.17.5; non ille uiam causasue ~rit STAT. *Theb.* 12.147; codicillos .. composuit, ~rens obiecta TAC. *Ann.* 16.24;—(*w.* ab) a me librorum eorum sententiam ~sisti CIC. *Top.* 1; cum .. aliquid de antiquitate ab eo ~reret NEP. *Att.* 20.2;—(*w.* ex) si iam ex te ~ram CIC. *Planc.* 48; OV. *Tr.* 5.1.25;—(*absol.*) recte ~ris, inquam, Attice CIC. *Brut.* 183; quibus rebus Scipio .. mirari et ~rere *B. Afr.* 35.1.
b (w. indir. qu.) to ask, demand.
▸ cur tibi nomen non deferrem ~rebas CIC. *Pis.* 82; de te tantum ~ro, utrum putes odium in me .. fuisse .. an .. *Planc.* 71; tu ex me ~ris quid sibi uoluerint *Att.* 5.21.2; odi et amo: quare id faciam, fortasse ~ris CATUL. 85.1; VERG. *G.* 2.227; siquis, qui, quid agam, forte ~rat, erit OV. *Tr.* 1.1.18; quae tanta adeo grassantum turba, ~rens SIL. 13.798; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.40.1; nec ~ritur, an scierit non recte se agere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.180.
3 To try to obtain or bring about, seek, want.
▸ necesse est, cum de toto ordine desperarit, aliud genus hominum .. ~rat (populus) CIC. *Ver.* 1.22; si neque amici in foro ~runt studium meum *Sul.* 26; nescio quo pacto celebritatem ~ro *Att.* 12.37.2; oratiunculam .. quam ~rebas, habebam mecum *Fam.* 9.12.2; ~ro .. sepulchrorum modum *Leg.* 2.62; corona contentus .. neque amplius ~siuit NEP. *Thr.* 4.3; auxilia dum ~rit PHAED. 1.31.2; misericordiam

~rens Tac. *Ann.* 12.36; (*poet.*) animamque hostemque ~rit (leo) Stat. *Silv.* 2.5.23;—(*w.* ab) abs te officium tuum .. ~ro et flagito Cic. *Ver.* 4.79; tantae summae rationem .. ab ipso P. Scipione ~sitam esse Liv. 38.55.10;—(*w.* ex) ex illis .. inueniendi locis causae rerum .. ~rentur Cic. *Part.* 82;—(*w. inf.*) diua .. ~rens Colchida et .. genus omne excindere Phoebi V. Fl. 6.467.

**b** to expect to find, look for.
▶ Stoicorum astrictior est oratio .. quam aures populi ~runt Cic. *Brut.* 120; ridet .. nostram amentiam, qui in uita sua .. instituta uirorum bonorum ~ramus *Quinct.* 55; cuius legis .. ab ultimis nationibus .. seueri custodes ~runtur *Div. Caec.* 18; uirtus, probitas, integritas in candidato, .. ~ri solet *Planc.* 62; non ego diuitias patrum .. ~ro Tib. 1.1.41.

**4** To stand in want of, need; (of things) to call for, need.
▶ in hoc bello .. aliae quoque animi uirtutes .. ~runtur Cic. *Man.* 64;—(*w.* ad) nihil .. praeterea ad dicendum ~ret *de Orat.* 2.176; cum ego ~ram te ad omnia *Att.* 2.22.4;—illud .. genus orationis .. perturbationem ~rit *de Orat.* 2.214; qui locus ingenium patroni ~rit ..? *S. Rosc.* 34; magnam .. res diligentiam ~rebat Caes. *Gal.* 6.34.3; Cels. 8.3.11.

**5** To feel the loss of, miss.
▶ nihil de suis ueteribus ornamentis ~ret Cic. *Div. Caec.* 71; quem curia magis ~siuit, quem forum luxit? *Sest.* 128; L. Metellum memini .. ita bonis esse uiribus extremo tempore aetatis, ut adulescentiam non ~reret *Sen.* 30; nec sibi enim quisquam tum se uitamque ~rit, cum pariter mens et corpus sopita quiescunt Lucr. 3.919; ne post amissa ~ras Verg. *G.* 3.70; multos .. ~ro quos quondam uidi Ov. *Met.* 7.515; Mart. 2.83.2; fuere qui publici funeris pompam ~rerent Tac. *Ann.* 3.5; minus te ~rebam Plin. *Ep.* 6.1.1.

**requīsītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [requīrō + -tiō] An investigation.
▶ historiae antiquioris ~o Gel. 18.2.6.

**requīsītum** ~ī *neut.* [requīsītus] Something required, a need.
▶ profectus .. ad ~a naturae Sal. *Hist.* inc.3.

**requīsītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of requīrō] In senses of vb.; also, far-fetched, recherché.
▶ satius est uolgaribus (uerbis) et usitatis quam remotis et ~is uti Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.6(64N).

**rēs** rei *f.* [Umb. *re-per* (= *pro re*), cf. Skt *rāḥ*, Av. *raēvant-*] Forms: *re* (for *rei*, gen. or dat.) *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); Lucil. 237; *Rhet. Her.* 3.3 (twice, s.vv. ll.). Pros.: *rēī* (gen. or dat.) Pl. *Mil.* 103, *Mos.* 88; Lucr. 1.688, 2.112, 236, 548, 6.918 *rei* (gen. or dat.) scanned as monosyll. Pl. *As.* 182, *Per.* 65, *Trin.* 38; Ter. *An.* 458, *Ph.* 616; Lucr. 3.918, 4.885.

**1** Property, wealth.
▶ ferro rem repetunt Enn. *Ann.* 273; res amicos inuenit Pl. *St.* 522; rem paternam *Trin.* 13; hoc uitium adfert senectus hominibus: adtentiores sumus ad rem Ter. *Ad.* 834; mercaturis rem quaerere Cato *Agr.* pr.1; mortuus est ille, res ad heredem uenit Cic. *Quinct.* 41; consueui huius .. domo et re uti tamquam mea *Fam.* 13.69.1; tunc erat res in pecore et locorum possessionibus *Rep.* 2.16; posterius res inuentast .. aurumque repertum Lucr. 5.1113; contemptae dominus .. rei Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.25; *Ep.* 1.1.65; Liv. 7.16.3; Ov. *Fast.* 5.198; res non parta labore sed relicta Mart. 10.47.3; cum res furtiua in domo deprensa sit Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.49; quorum uirtutibus opstat res angusta domi Juv. 3.165; hominem .. non bonae rei Gel. 14.2.6; MONVMENTVM PRO RE MAGNVM PRO PIETATE PARVVM *CIL* 5.7581.6;—(*w. defining gen.*) si talentum rem reliquisset decem Ter. *Ph.* 393; quae (*sc.* res) rem non excedit aureorum quinque Ulp. *dig.* 48.20.6;—(*used of a person*) quia res est publica Caesar Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.15; pictor .. res communis terrarum erat Plin. *Nat.* 35.118; (*cf.*) nec terrae rem suam (*i.e. a corpse*) denegamus Apul. *Met.* 2.28.

**b** (pl., often scarcely distinguishable in sense from sg.) goods, possessions.
▶ qui res rationesque eri .. curo Pl. *Ps.* 626; eae nationes cum aliis rebus .. res publicas suas amiserunt Gracch. *orat.* 21; cui nostrum licet fundos nostros obire aut res rusticas .. inuisere? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.249; quom .. ita fugerent ut multa de suis rebus asportarent *Parad.* 8; ut .. per eos (*sc.* arbitros) fierent aestimationes possessionum et rerum Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.2; rebus maternis atque paternis fortiter absumptis Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.26; Liv. 6.10.5; res opesque secum trahens (*sc.* gens) Mela 3.34; praediis .. equitis Romani res Neronis procurantis Plin. *Nat.* 2.199; est .. rerum cunctis tutela suarum V. Fl. 5.643; Tac. *Ann.* 12.23; Juv. 11.130; nullo rerum .. genere omisso cui non tributi aliquid imponeret Suet. *Cal.* 40; Apul. *Met.* 5.8; possessores immobilium rerum Macer *dig.* 2.8.15;—(*used of living creatures*) magna .. pars Tatio rerum erat inter ouis Prop. 4.1.30; res .. animales quae damnum dederint Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.7.1;—(*transf.*) id est uirtus, quasi perfectio naturae omniumque rerum quas in animis ponunt una res optima Cic. *Ac.* 1.20.

**c** (in formula on the dissolution of a marriage) *tibi res tuas habeas, tibi res tuas habe*, etc., take your goods (and go).
▶ ualeas, tibi habeas res tuas, reddas meas Pl. *Am.* 928; Cic. *Phil.* 2.69; Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; maritum deseris atque iubes res sibi habere suas Mart. 10.41.2; confestim toro meo diuorte tibique res tuas habeto Apul. *Met.* 5.26; (*facet.*) apage te, Amor, res tibi habeto Pl. *Trin.* 266.

**d** *res familiaris*, private property; *res soli*, real property (also contrasted with *res mobilis*).
▶ quorum gratia in suffragiis consistit, .. res familiaris in pace Cic. *Agr.* 2.102; iacturae rei familiaris *Fin.* 2.79; Sal. *Rep.* 1.5.4; ars re familiari moderate utendi Sen. *Ben.* 2.34.4; rem familiarem mihi peram et baculum fuisse Apul. *Apol.* 22; (*pl.*) qui neque ipsi habere possent res familiaris neque alios pati Sal. *Hist.* 1.16;—lex .. soli quidem res biennio usucapi iussit, ceteras uero anno Gaius *Inst.* 2.54; siue mobilis res sit siue soli Ulp. *dig.* 7.9.1.1; Macer *dig.* 2.8.15.1.

**e** (leg.) *actio in rem*, an action over a claim to property.
▶ Gaius *Inst.* 4.3; actionum genera sunt duo, in rem .. et in personam Ulp. *dig.* 44.7.25.

**2** (w. defining adj.) What one has or requires (of a particular commodity), a supply.
▶ rem frumentariam prouidet Caes. *Gal.* 6.10.2; 7.90.7; ita .. res militaris opulentior erit Sal. *Rep.* 2.5.8; inopia rei nummariae Tac. *Ann.* 6.17; Psyllos re aquaria defectos Gel. 16.11.6; (*cf.*) rerum omnium inopia Caes. *Gal.* 6.43.3.

**3** That which can be conceived as a separate entity (in a concrete or abstract sense), any object of imagination or experience, a thing.
▶ aurum, argentum, collum .. tris res nunc debes semul Pl. *Poen.* 1401; elogiis, historiis aliisque rebus Cato *hist.* 83; res omnes .. quae militibus opus sunt, ligna, aquam, pabulum Quad. *hist.* 36; omnia mala .. quae homines faciunt, in duabus rebus sunt, malitia atque nequitia Scip. min. *orat.* 11; cum psittacis ac merulis albis item aliis id genus rebus inusitatis Var. *R.* 3.9.17; quas res oratorem habere oporteat docebimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; huius rei quae uocatur eloquentia Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; epistularum .. (genus) unum illud certissimum, cuius causa inuenta res ipsa est *Fam.* 2.4.1; e terrae cauernis ferrum elicimus rem ad colendos agros necessariam *N.D.* 2.151; dissimilis alia atque alia res uoce notare Lucr. 5.1090; de naturalibus materiae rebus, quem habeant usum, disputabo Vitr. 2.1.8; Democritus .. non proprie res sed tantum indiuidua corpora proposuit 2.2.1; duas res egregias hypaethroe ambulationes praestant, unam in pace salubritatis, alteram in bello salutis 5.9.9; leges rem .. inexorabilem esse, salubriorem .. inopi quam potenti Liv. 2.3.4; si nulla alia re, modestia certe et temperando linguae adulescens senem uicero 28.44.18; res est .. plena timoris amor Ov. *Ep.* 1.12; cadi curuique lebetes, res epulis .. aptae *Met.* 12.244; memoria est res .. maxime delicata Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.2; quam sacra res sit mensa hospitalis Sen. *Ben.* 4.38.2; alica res Romana est Plin. *Nat.* 22.128; quae res etiam .. dentibus dolentibus prodest Larg. 6; constat .. medicamentum ex his rebus 122; Mart. 2.28.6; piscis brutus et frigidus aut omnino res pelago quaesita Apul. *Apol.* 30; (*part. gen.*) nil quicquam rei quam merum .. soles .. ingurgitare *Met.* 4.7; (*appos.*) Pythagoricus quidam emerat a sutore phaecasia, rem magnam Sen. *Ben.* 7.21.1.

**b** (used of people, esp. in disparaging sense).
▶ homo sacra res homini Sen. *Ep.* 95.33; CORPORE IN EXIGVO RES NVMEROSA FVI *CIL* 6.10098; SABINVS PRAETOR MAGNA RES FORMIS PERIIT 6.31746.10;—quia res timida est omnis miser Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.37; 4.15.13; qui breuis et caduca res nascimur Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.14; res pertricosa est .. bellus homo Mart. 3.63.14; per se inbecilla res est femina Quint. *Decl.* 338(p.332,l.9); Calp. *Decl.* 6.

**c** (in vituperative phr.) *ire, abire* (*in*) *malam rem*, to 'go to hell'.
▶ abi in malam rem. — at tu domum: nam ibi tibi parata praestost Pl. *Per.* 288; i in malam rem! — ibi sum equidem *Poen.* 295; malam rem is et magnam magno opere *Truc.* 937; abin hinc in malam rem cum suspicione istac, scelus? Ter. *An.* 317; *Eu.* 536.

**4** (pl.) Things as combining to form the physical world, physical phenomena; so *summa rerum*.
▶ de cognitione rerum Cic. *Fin.* 4.19; quos (*sc.* uersus) ego de rerum natura pangere conor Lucr. 1.25; felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas Verg. *G.* 2.490; Prop. 2.34b.28; neue uelit tenebras inducere rebus Ov. *Met.* 2.395; Somne, quies rerum 11.623; nec usquam rerum naturam desinere Sen. *Suas.* 1.1; ille rebus lumen infundens suum Sen. *Phaed.* 154; tertia pars rerum Libye Luc. 9.411; rerum exordio Apul. *Met.* 10.33;—(*w.* omnis) summe Sol, qui res omnis spicis Enn. *scen.* 284; ut .. naturam rerum omnium euoluas Cic. *Luc.* 114;—(*w. defining adj.*) rebus .. abscisa supernis Tartarei sedet aula patris V. Fl. 1.827; (*cf., in contrast w. the sky*) inter permixtas rerum caelique ruinas Lucr. 1.1107;—rerum consule summae Ov. *Met.* 2.300; summa est rerum referenda figura Man. 4.586.

**b** (part. gen., w. superl. adj.) the (best, etc.) in the world; (sim., of abst. things).
▶ rerum facta est pulcherrima Roma Verg. *G.* 2.534; quid agis, dulcissime rerum? Hor. *S.* 1.9.4; Ov. *Ars* 1.213; fortissima rerum .. animalia *Met.* 12.503; itque reditque fremens rerumque asperrima uersat V. Fl. 1.725;—quia sit .. rerum pulcherrima eloquentia Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.16.

**5** The thing, fact (as distinguished from the word signifying it).
▶ quae (*sc.* uerba) similis res significant Var. *L.* 10.27; dulce .. nomen est pacis, res uero ipsa cum iucunda tum salutaris Cic. *Phil.* 13.1; *Fam.* 9.22.1; rebus non commutatis inmutauerunt uocabula *Leg.* 1.38; id (*sc.* nomen) ab re impositumst Lucr. 6.740; cuius (*sc.* minii) et res et ratio satis magnas habet admirationes Vitr. 7.8.1; donec cum re nomen quoque uetustate aboleuit Liv. 1.23.3; Ov. *Am.* 1.8.3; Sen. *Ep.* 45.6; ne ulli rei nomen deesse uideatur Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.5; Tac. *Ann.* 15.71; per ambitum uerborum rem enuntiandam Suet. *Tib.* 71; Gel. 6(7).17.5; disce .. nomina rerum Latina Apul. *Apol.* 34.

**6** That which actually exists or occurs, fact, reality.
▶ haec res agetur nobis, uobis fabula Pl. *Capt.* 52; quid eam uis? — scies. quia forma lepida et liberali est. — res itast *Per.* 130; pro certo tu istaec dicis? — mater uirginis in mediost, ipsa uirgo, res ipsa Ter. *Ad.* 479; argumentum .. rerum uox est Cic. *Scaur.* 16; uelim existimes, quod res est, municipi fortunas .. in isto uectigali consistere *Fam.* 13.7.2; in Epicureo deo non rem sed similitudines esse rerum *N.D.* 1.75; Lucr. 3.690; possum .. dicere, id quod res habet, .. mortem aerumnarum requiem, non cruciatum esse Sal. *Cat.* 51.20; rerum .. ignarus imagine gaudet Verg. *A.* 8.730; umbram non rem persecuti Vitr. 1.1.2; quid enim in re est aliud, si plebeiam patricius duxerit, si patriciam plebeius? Liv. 4.4.11; fama maior quam res erat 25.30.12; nec corpus est (*sc.* nubes) sed .. sine re similitudo Sen. *Nat.* 1.6.4; Mart. 8.51(49).2; non enim tam spes laudanda quam res est Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.75; confingunt nocendi uoluntatem, postquam sanandi rem perdiderunt Calp. *Decl.* 13; habebunt bonorum possessionem sine re (*i.e. without effective right*) Gaius *Inst.* 2.148; comminus cum re ipsa .. congredere Apul. *Met.* 2.6.

**b** *re*, in fact, in reality; also *re ipsa, re uera*, rēapse.
▶ utinam di faxint infecta dicta re eueniant tua Pl. *Am.* 632; REE FVIT .. PLVS SVPERAQVE PARENS *CIL* 1.1221.b.10; hanc decisionem .. re et ueritate mediocrem Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 33; *Phil.* 11.11; quod scribis non mihi uidetur tam re esse triste quam uerbo *Att.* 10.1.4; astra .. non re sed uocabulo errantia *Tusc.* 1.62; uictam tribuniciam potestatem .. in praesentia re, exemplo in perpetuum Liv. 2.44.2; 39.37.13; speciosa uerbis, re inania aut subdola Tac. *Ann.* 1.81; re contrahitur obligatio Gaius *Inst.* 3.90;—non .. dici potest tantum quam re ipsa nauigare incommodumst Ter. *Hec.* 417; id dare quod re ipsa debetur honori Lucil. 1333; eum .. tametsi uerbo non audeat, tamen re ipsa de maleficio suo confiteri Cic. *S. Rosc.* 123; *Fam.* 1.8.6; quantum periculum .. fuerit .. suspicari de praeterito quam re ipsa experiri est melius Liv. 3.19.12; negat ullius consilium .. in speciem audacius, re ipsa tutius fuisse 27.45.2; 39.35.4; Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.9;—nomine decumanos, re uera ministros .. cupiditatum suarum *Ver.* 3.21; uerbo ille reus erat, re quidem uera .. Oppianicus *Clu.* 54; apud nos, re uera sicut sunt, mercennarii scribae existimantur Nep. *Eum.* 1.5; Liv. 37.53.4; Curt. 3.13.5; Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.1; re uera iudis de alieno corio Apul. *Met.* 7.11; (*written as one word*) et reuera, quid ille nobis boni fecit? Petr. 45.11.

**7** That which is done or performed, a deed, act.
▶ ob eam rem liber esto Pl. *Epid.* 730; aut consolando aut consilio aut re iuuero Ter. *Hau.* 86; sus parit porcos triginta, cuius rei fanum fecerunt Hem. *hist.* 11; rem .. ex consilio eius, qui fecerit, .. considerari oportere Cic. *Inv.* 2.86; Brutum omni re qua possum cupio iuuare *Att.* 15.3.2; nullo enim publico consilio rem p. liberauisti, quo etiam est res illa .. clarior *Fam.* 11.7.2; *Div.* 2.22; tua fides re cognita Sal. *Cat.* 35.1; mene .. socium summis adiungere rebus .. fugis? Verg. *A.* 9.199; eadem aetas rerum magni Alexandri est Liv. 8.3.7; quam (*sc.* orationem) laudarunt magis .. qui aderant quam rebus ipsis exsecuti sunt 36.8.1; regia res scelus est Ov. *Fast.* 6.595; ut .. notesceret .. bellicis rebus Sen. *Ben.* 3.32.2; me tecum solus in aequor rerum traxit amor V. Fl. 2.381; Mart. 12.54.2; puniendos rerum atrocium ministros Tac. *Ann.* 13.43; reliquit .. rerum suarum commentarios Suet. *Jul.* 56.1; (*w. defining gen.*) necdum mea proles .. belli rebus matura V. Fl. 1.54;—(*contrasted w. words*) ut beneficium uerbis initum dudum nunc re comprobes Ter. *An.* 824; *Eu.* 742; in omnibus monumentis Graeciae, quae sunt uerbis ornatiora quam rebus Cic. *Scaur.* 3; Hannibal rebus prius quam uerbis adhortandos milites ratus Liv. 21.42.1; non opus est uerbis, credite rebus! Ov. *Fast.* 2.734; Siluanum .. dies rerum uerbis terentem Tac. *Hist.* 3.50.

**b** (pl.) exploits, doings (as a subject of literary composition, virtually = history); also *res gestae*: see gerō 9b.
▶ quem rerum Romanarum auctorem laudare possum religiosissimum Cic. *Brut.* 44; Liv. 21.1.1; Plin. *Nat.* 2.199; apud auctores rerum Tac. *Ann.* 3.3; C. Sallustius, rerum Romanarum florentissimus auctor 3.30.

**c** that which is said; *quae res?* what's that? what are you talking about?
▶ bellissimam .. rem Dellius dixit Sen. *Suas.* 1.7; ingentem rem ab illo dici audiui Sen. *Ben.* 7.11.2; (*w. descriptive gen.*) adiecit rem maioris et prudentiae et animi *Dial.* 11.11.3;—quae res? tun libero homini male seruos loquere? Pl. *As.* 477; *Aul.* 423; ingenium patris habet (puella) quod sapit. — quae res? *Poen.* 1199.

**8** Activity or practice in a specific field (usu. defined by an adj.).
▶ homini .. abhorrenti ab re uxoria Ter. *An.* 829; poeticae artis honos non erat. siquis in ea re studebat .. grassator uocabatur Cato *Mor.* 2(J)(Gel.11.2.5); qui periti sint rerum rusticarum Var. 1.17.4; ualeat res ludicra (*i.e. drama*) Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.180; Vitr. 9.pr.13; usus maritimae rei terrorem omnem .. dempsit Liv. 37.24.1; placuere et nudae (effigies) .. Graeca res nihil uelare Plin. *Nat.* 34.18; non rei grammaticae peritum Gel. 16.10.4; me .. conuersum ab uxoria re uidebat Apul. *Apol.* 72;—(*in the military sphere*) quae leges rem militarem impedirent, ut abrogarentur Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.22; instructo exercitu magis ut loci natura .. quam ut rei militaris ratio .. postulabat Caes. *Gal.* 2.22.1; qui maritimae orae reique nauali praeesset Liv. 24.12.7; 37.11.3; Plin. *Nat.* 9.55; Suet. *Jul.* 55.1; *CIL* 11.1920.3.

**b** *res diuina* or sim., a religious rite or ritual (see also dīvīnvs); (sim.) magical rites.
▶ res diuas (dinas *cj.*) edicit Naev. *poet.* 28(30); rebus iam rite consummatis Apul. *Met.* 11.20;—sum .. magiae noscendae .. cupitor, quamquam mihi nec ipsa tu uideare rerum rudis 3.19.

**c** *res Veneris* or sim., sexual intercourse.
▶ bene Sophocles, cum .. quidam .. quaereret utereturne rebus ueneriis: 'di meliora!' inquit Cic. *Sen.* 47; *Tusc.* 3.41; nec potuere .. iungi per Veneris res Lucr. 5.848; a Veneris rebus surgente puella Ov. *Rem.* 431; quis magis de re uenerea uoluptatem caperet Hyg. *Fab.* 75.2; Gel. 4.11.10; Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.24(23).

**9** Material (of speech, writing, etc.), matter, topic.
▶ nam latos populos res atque poemata nostra cluebant Enn. *Ann.* 3; rem elocuta sum tibi omnem Pl. *Cist.* 631; nunc ut ad rem redeam, quod promisi .. hoc erit Cato *Agr.* pr.4; cascam rem uolo profari *Inc. poet.* p.29 (Var. *L.* 7.28); *Rhet. Her.* 3.11; nec erat res de qua scriberem Cic. *Att.* 6.5.4; gratulabor tibi prius; ita enim rerum ordo postulat *Fam.* 3.12.1; de studiis partium .. si .. parem disserere, tempus quam res maturius me deseret Sal. *Jug.* 42.5; talibus insidiis periurique arte Sinonis credita res Verg. *A.* 2.196; numeros .. secutus Archilochi, non res Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.25; Vitr. 1.1.18; res est praeterea et immensi operis, ut quae supra septingentesimum annum repetatur Liv. pr.4; 8.40.3; Ov. *Fast.* 4.815; rebus idem, titulo differt *Pont.* 1.1.17; iocus .. re commendatur, non auctoris nomine Phaed. 2.pr.7; ne in una re semel insaniret Sen. *Suas.* 1.13; Col. 5.1.4; rerum copia Graeci auctores abundant Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.3; ad deuerticulum rei uentum est Apul. *Apol.* 80.

**10** That which occupies one's attention, an affair (or, in collective sense) business.
▶ orator .. redit regique refert rem Enn. *Ann.* 207; otium rei si sit Pl. *Mil.* 764; saepe ego res multas tibi mandaui .. dubias *Poen.* 129; cognosces .. quid facere in hac re te uelim Ter. *An.* 50; quid hoc reist? *Ad.* 175; nemo antea fecit .. cum hoc magistratu utique rem Cato *orat.* 130; cum .. tuum .. nomen in re tam turpi nefariaque interponeret Cic. *Ver.* 3.131; res enim est in manibus, tu autem abes *Att.* 6.3.1; nihil .. maioris rei (*i.e. of moment*) nisi auspicato .. gerebatur *Div.* 1.28; qui .. in re praetereunt sua occupati Catul. 15.8; rem in hiemem producere Caes. *Gal.* 4.30.2; consilium summis regni de rebus habebant Verg. *A.* 9.227; census, res priore anno incohata Liv. 3.24.10; foedo omine incipiendae rei 22.3.12; non rem expedire, sed malum ordiri expetit Phaed. 1.16.2; cui .. tam magni beneficii ultra res proximas memoria durauit? Sen. *Ben.* 5.17.4; non .. aenigma est, sed res aperta Petr. 41.3; cohortis .. cohortatus est, ut rem ad mucrones .. adducerent Tac. *Ag.* 36.1; uitam .. otiosam in priuata re agere Suet. *Cl.* 35.2; rei uastae letalem difficultatem Apul. *Met.* 6.14; DVM .. REM .. FVNGOR CAESARVM *CIL* 12.103.6; (*w. defining gen.*) multa uolo tecum loqui de re uiri Pl. *St.* 10.

**b** (w. gen.) a matter (involving, demanding).
▶ hic iam .. uestri consili res est, uestrae sapientiae Cic. *Rab. Post.* 11; *Att.* 7.10; erat magni periculi res tantulis copiis .. dimicare Caes. *Gal.* 5.49.6; occasionis esse rem, non proeli 7.45.9; si uerborum disceptationis res esset Liv. 21.19.2; rem mali exempli esse imperatores legi ab exercitibus 26.2.2; Cassius Rhodum, rem inmanis operis, ceperat Vell. 2.69.6; negantem .. cognitionis rem .. esse Suet. *Cl.* 15.1.

**c** *res est mihi cum*, and sim., I am concerned with, have to deal with; *rem habere cum*, to have dealings with.
▶ quid tibi mecum est rei? Pl. *Men.* 323; quicum res tibist peregrinus est Ter. *Eu.* 759; cum homine .. nobis res est an cum fera .. belua? Cic. *Ver.* 5.109; *Div.* 2.109; Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.4; haud sibi cum Danais rem .. esse Verg. *A.* 9.154; quid tibi, saeue, rei mecum est? Tib. 1.6.3; seruis suis uetant domini quicquam rei cum alienis hominibus esse Liv. 5.3.8; 28.42.17; res tibi cum rhombo est, at mihi cum sparulo Mart. 3.60.6; Sil. 12.706; Tac. *Dial.* 10.5; cum feris sibi rem esse Suet. *Jul.* 68.2;—(*w. ellipsis of dat.*) utriscum rem esse mauis? Pl. *Truc.* 153; tecum enim res erit .. qui primus ea condidisti Plin. *Nat.* 28.6;—tibi non erat meretricum .. copia quibuscum haberes rem ..? Pl. *Bac.* 564; mecum rem habe. — nempe aps te petam? *Mos.* 653; quocum tum uno rem habebam hospite Ter. *Eu.* 119.

**d** *rem soluere*, to settle a business (financially).
▶ pro istac (*sc.* ancilla) rem solui ab tarpezita meo Pl. *Cur.* 618; rem creditori palam populo soluit Liv. 6.14.5.

**e** *rem* (*res*) *gerere*, to prosecute, deal with, a matter, affairs, etc.; sim. *rem* (*res*) *agere*; see gerō, agō.

**11** A matter at issue (in a dispute, esp. in a court of law).
▶ rebus .. iure iudicatis *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); nisi das .. arbitrum quoiius haec res arbitratu fiat Pl. *Rud.* 1005; rem uidebat acute, componebat diligenter, memoria ualebat Cic. *Brut.* 227; postulat abs te ut Romam rem reicias *Ver.* 3.138; quasi res in contentionem .. posset uenire *Planc.* 54; rem ad Caesarem defert Caes. *Gal.* 7.39.3; res est non parua Verg. *Ecl.* 3.54; Hor. *S.* 1.9.41; pacto inter se ut uictorem res sequeretur, ferro decreuerunt Liv. 28.21.5; Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.45; in uero actu rei Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.41; cuius rei iudicium princeps senatui .. permisit Tac. *Ann.* 14.17; ob rem non defensam Paul. *dig.* 3.3.14; (*w. indir. qu.*) magna res est utrum tibi Siculos .. amicos an inimicos existimari uelis Cic. *Ver.* 2.155;—(*applied to philosophical disputes*) quod illi in aliqua re inuitissimis Stoicis Stoico facere licuit *Div.* 1.6.

**b** *rem agere*, to proceed with, conduct (a case, dispute, etc.).
▶ res magna amici apud forum agitur Pl. *Epid.* 422; cum res agatur apud praetorem Cic. *Arch.* 3; *Fin.* 2.3; multis contentionibus et in senatu et ad populum acta res Liv. 30.40.11; Ov. *Ars* 2.154; Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.26; Tac. *Dial.* 39.3; solitae agi Nouembri .. mense res Suet. *Aug.* 32.3.

**c** *res capitalis*, a case where the charge involves the death penalty or loss of civil rights; also *res capitis*.
▶ nugare in re capitali mea Pl. *Mer.* 184; ne absentes homines .. rei fierent rerum capitalium Cic. *Ver.* 2.95; *Sen.* 42; ad res capitalis quaerendas Liv. 45.16.4; rei .. capitalis damnatus intellegitur is, cui poena mors aut aquae et ignis interdictio sit Afric. *dig.* 37.1.13; *CIL* 1.581.25;—eine aurum crederem, quoi, si capitis res siet, nummum numquam credam plumbeum? Pl. *Trin.* 962.

**12** A purpose, object.
▶ uellem habere perticam. — quoi rei? — qui uerberarem asinos Pl. *As.* 589; fiscinas .. duas illae rei habeto Cato *Agr.* 153; neque ullius rei causa quisquam ad uos prodit, nisi ut aliquid auferat Gracch. *orat.* 41; quibus (*i.e. faculties*) utimur ad eam rem ut apertis obscura adsequamur Cic. *N.D.* 3.38; Romani, si rem obtinuerint, finem laborum omnium exspectant Caes. *Gal.* 7.85.3; eius .. rei causa omni ora maritima classem disposuerat *Civ.* 3.5.2; ad eam rem .. pecunia Magoni aduecta est Liv. 28.36.3; Phaed. 2.5.19; iam te rem factam .. credis habere? Mart. 2.26.3; misso in eam rem legato Tac. *Hist.* 4.48; suspecta re plerosque dilabi Suet. *Cal.* 48.2; piscis ad quam rem facit captus nisi ad epulas coctus? Apul. *Apol.* 31; omne quod datur aut ob rem datur aut ob causam Paul. *dig.* 12.5.1; (*foll. by si cl.*) temptata res est si dispositis clientibus absterrendo singulos a coitionibus conciliisque disicere rem possent Liv. 2.35.4;—(*pred. dat.*) nulli rei erimus postea Pl. *St.* 720; illum .. qui aliquoi reist Ter. *Ad.* 358; qui tantisper nulli rei sies, dum nihil agas Cato *hist.* 141.

**b** *ad rem pertinere*, to be relevant to a matter in hand (or argument, etc.); *nihil ad rem est* (freq. w. ellipsis of *est*), it is not to the point.
▶ hoc .. accipe quod dico: nam pertinet ad rem Lucil. 1032; cum in tali iudicio testimonia creditorum existimentur ad rem maxime pertinere Cic. *Quinct.* 88; *Ver.* 2.167; *Fam.* 10.1.1; Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.1;—nihil ad rem est, postrema (*sc.* syllaba) quam longa sit Cic. *Orat.* 218; at uir bonus et re publica dignus. nihil id quidem ad rem *Phil.* 2.56; *Att.* 12.40.2; poetam .. quam bonum, nihil ad rem *Tusc.* 5.63; (*cf.*) sed hoc minus ad rem *Div.* 1.67.

**13** A matter as affecting a particular person, group of persons, etc., a concern or interest.
▶ med haec uerba .. tuai .. rei caussa facere Pl. *Aul.* 121; seruata res est demum, si illam uidero *Mer.* 909; si res conmunis melioribus locis constitisset Sis. *hist.* 99; contra rem suam me .. uenisse questus est Cic. *Phil.* 2.3; *Fam.* 13.45; Flaui .. rem et Pompeius et Caesar tibi commendarunt *Q. fr.* 1.2.11; Liv. 3.72.2; quem .. prodere rem Danaam finxit Ov. *Met.* 13.59; qui sua de re infantes perdidit Sen. *Con.* 10.4.11; uidemus .. suam cuique rem esse carissimam Petr. 15.1; quod alterius rei causa facere iussa sum Apul. *Met.* 3.13;—(*pl.*) post rerum nostrarum et communium grauissimos casus Cic. *Brut.* 12; quanto semper tu .. studio .. in meis rebus fuisti *Fam.* 6.22.3; diffidens Pompeianis rebus amicissime de Caesare loquebatur Caes. *Civ.* 2.17.1; qui Atheniensium rebus studuissent Nep. *Lys.* 1.5; uenimus hinc lassis quaesitum oracula rebus Verg. *G.* 4.449; curam .. Caesaris rerum Hor. *Epod.* 9.37; Liv. 42.38.2; ut .. meae res sunt, omni .. tempore flebis Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.103; V. Max. 7.4.4; tempus .. rebus extremum meis Sen. *Ag.* 227; res agit illa tuas Mart. 9.3.10; quid .. rebus .. sit utile nostris Juv. 10.348; Apul. *Met.* 5.17.

**b** *in rem esse, in rem uideri* (often w. inf. or noun cl.) to be, seem to be, of advantage or in one's interest; also *e re esse*; (leg.) *actio de in rem uerso* (under the law of agency), an action over something turned to the advantage (of the principal).
▶ quasi quid in rem sit possimus noscere Pl. *Ps.* 684; neque enim est in rem nostram ut quisquam .. nuptiis laetetur Ter. *Hec.* 834; in rem fore credens uniuorsos .. cohortari Sal. *Cat.* 20.1; cetera quae cognosse in rem erat Liv. 22.3.2; ut nec dicere, quod in rem esset, nec audire posset 34.38.7; Curt. 6.2.21; Sil. 7.244; coloniam .. auferre Vitellio in rem uidebatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.8; (*w. gen.*) si in rem est Bacchidis Ter. *Hec.* 102; (*w. dat.*) si in remst utrique ut fiant (*sc.* nuptiae) *An.* 546;—cui e re sit tuendum est Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.3; Caesarum est in senatu quae e re sunt suadere Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.58(141N); Ulp. *dig.* 13.5.18.2;—nec uidetur frustra de in rem uerso actio promissa 15.3.1.1; (*ellipt.*) si seruus peculiarem faciat argentariam, dominus de peculio uel de in rem uerso tenetur 2.13.14.3.

**c** *sua re causa facere* (s.vv.ll.), to satisfy the needs of nature.
▶ si quis uestrum uoluerit sua re causa facere, non est quod illum pudeatur Petr. 47.4; 66.2.

**d** *ab re* (usu. w. neg.), (not) against one's interests or to one's advantage, (not) out of place.
▶ haud est ab re(d) aucupis Pl. *As.* 224; haud ab re .. tibi istic obuenit labos *Truc.* 521; haec .. haud ab re duxi uerbis .. ut tradita .. sunt referre Liv. 8.11.1; non ab re esse Quinctio uisum est 35.32.6; id quoque notasse non ab re est Plin. *Nat.* 34.96; Suet. *Aug.* 94.1; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.150(134N); Ulp. *dig.* 22.3.14;—(*without neg.*) Amor .. (hominibus) blanditur, ab re consulit Pl. *Trin.* 238ᵃ.

**14** (pl.) Affairs (esp. political), public business.
▶ homines adulescentulos inperitos rerum Ter. *An.* 911; o quantum est in rebus inane! Lucil. 9; populo commutationem rerum .. fore Acc. *praet.* 35; qui et auctoritate et aetate et .. usu rerum antecedebat Cic. *Ver.* 4.138; tam eram rudis, tam ignarus rerum, tam expers consili aut ingeni? *Sest.* 47; Lucr. 3.1071; quos pater Aeneas .. rectores iuuenum rerum dedit esse magistros Verg. *A.* 9.173; est animus tibi rerum .. prudens Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.34; quia eum res in Etruria tenuerint quaestiones .. habentem Liv. 30.26.12; qui finem quaeris amoris, (cedit amor rebus) res age Ov. *Rem.* 144; negotiosis rebus urbis Mart. 10.30.27; Sil. 1.581; tibi ualida aetas rebusque et fructui rerum sufficiens Tac. *Ann.* 14.56; rerum .. saepe neglegentiam ostendit Suet. *Cl.* 40.1; Apul. *Apol.* 92.

**b** *res humanae*, the activities and business of human life, human affairs.
▶ necesse est .. qui uinctus sit, eum res humanas despicere Cic. *Tusc.* 3.15; quoniam res humanae fragiles caducaeque sunt *Amic.* 102; Liv. 37.35.5; Suet. *Nero* 28.1; res .. humanas ipsius (*sc.* deae) regi prouidentia Apul. *Met.* 11.1; (*cf.*) humana qua parte locatus es in re Pers. 3.72;—(*as the concern of the living*) qui aliquid facit quo magis se rebus humanis extrahat (*i.e. commits suicide*) Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.23.3; 37.9.7; QVI FVIT IN REBVS HVMANIS ANNIS XXXII *CIL* 8.20162.5; ANTEQVAM DECEDIT REBVS VMANIS 13.1131.12.

**c** *res prolatae*, business adjourned (i.e. a holiday).
▶ ubi res prolatae sunt, quom rus homines eunt Pl. *Capt.* 78; qui legari noluerim ante res prolatas Cic. *Att.* 14.5.2; (*cf.*) prolatis rebus .. uenatici (canes) sumus, quando res redierunt Molossici Pl. *Capt.* 86; idem ad res redeuntes Cic. *Sest.* 129.

**15** The sum of human affairs in the world or small defined region (esp. as falling under the control of a particular individual).
▶ existimat .. qui mare teneat eum necesse esse rerum potiri Cic. *Att.* 10.8.4; ne .. solus rerum poteretur Sal. *Rep.* 2.6.5; custode rerum Caesare Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.17; arcem eam imperii caputque rerum fore Liv. 1.55.6; cui .. fuit rerum promissa potentia Ov. *Met.* 2.259; dies .. a populo rerum digna potente coli *Fast.* 1.88; Luc. 7.579; rerum certa salus, terrarum gloria, Caesar Mart. 2.91.1; fore ut .. profecti .. Iudaea rerum potirentur Tac. *Hist.* 5.13; hic .. summa pericula rerum excipit et solus .. protegit urbem Juv. 8.249;—(*subject to divine control*) in rerum dominos mouimus arma deos Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.12; Iouem .. rerum omnium potentem Tac. *Hist.* 4.84;—(*transf.*) ille (*sc.* Iuppiter) ubi res caeli tenuit Ov. *Fast.* 5.125.

**b** *res nouae*, revolution, see novvs 10.

**16** The affairs of a State as a whole, (often virtually = the body politic); also, *summa res*.
▶ unus homo nobis cunctando restituit rem Enn. *Ann.* 370; moribus antiquis res stat Romana uirisque 500; Cato *hist.* 83; ueniunt oratum ut .. ciuitati subueniat: summo esse in periculo rem Caes. *Gal.* 7.32.3; dum res stetit Ilia regno Verg. *A.* 1.268; res Asiae .. euertere 3.1; Hor. *Saec.* 66; *Ep.* 1.12.25; parua ista non contemnendo maiores uestri maximam hanc rem fecerunt Liv. 6.41.8; adorti sunt rem Cumanam suae dicionis facere 23.35.2; Ov. *Fast.* 1.244; deum ira in rem Romanam Tac. *Ann.* 4.1; Vei quanta res fuerit indicat decennis obsidio Flor. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.8);—summam seruare decet rem Enn. *Ann.* 98; Liv. 36.34.7;—(*as the responsibility of a particular individual*) res ad Camillum tribunum militum .. rediit 6.6.3; 7.25.10; quia neminem gentis Arsacidarum summae rei imponere poterant Tac. *Ann.* 6.31.

**b** *res publica*: see rēs pvblica.

**17** The state of affairs, situation.
▶ uenio ad alios, deinde ad alios: una res Pl. *Capt.* 483; ciuibus saluis, re placida *Per.* 753; qui me .. ex tranquillissuma re coniecisti in nuptias Ter. *An.* 620; in eum iam res rediit locum ut sit necessus *Hau.* 359; quid faceres tali in re ac tempore? Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 22; res fluit ad interregnum *Att.* 4.18.3; tota res Brundisina quo modo habeat se 9.3.2; erat in magnis Caesari difficultatibus res Caes. *Gal.* 7.35.2; rem .. quietam nuntiant Sal. *Jug.* 105.5; audendum dextra: nunc ipsa uocat res Verg. *A.* 9.320; Romanis eos bello quoque si res cogat tuendos esse Liv. 5.35.6; duce amisso, quae res terrori .. esse solet 10.29.1; conpescuit omnem res noua tristitiam Ov. *Met.* 9.397; detracto prius sanguine, si res postulauerit Larg. 106; non ego quod poscis, res negat ipsa tibi Mart. 9.36.8; tarde mitescunt (*sc.* fruges), cito proueniunt; eademque utriusque rei causa Tac. *Ag.* 12.5; misera res est pater filio solus heres Plin. *Pan.* 38.5; Martem nocturnas eruptiones .. muta re iuuare Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.14(229N); (*w. gen.*) rem admirationis maximae conspicio Apul. *Met.* 3.2; (*cf.* sense 18) Cic. *Ver.* 2.157; Caes. *Gal.* 5.48.2; imminere hostis atque in summo esse rem discrimine 6.38.2; *Civ.* 1.4.5; 1.79.3; 3.74.2; Liv. 32.32.8.

**b** (pl.) circumstances, the march of events.
▶ qui homo timidus erit in rebus dubiis Pl. *Mos.* 1041; ne quid .. aduorsieueniat quod nostras secundas res confutet Cato *orat.* 162; quanta in conuersione rerum ac perturbatione uersemur Cic. *Flac.* 94; rerum ego uitia conlegi, non hominum *Att.* 14.14.2; rerum commutatio Caes. *Gal.* 2.27.1; sunt lacrimae rerum Verg. *A.* 1.462; mihi res, non me rebus subiungere conor Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.19; incerto rerum statu Liv. 24.7.8; cum res non in eo essent ut Cyprum temptaret 33.41.9; nulla manet rerum fiducia Luc. 8.504; per quot discrimina rerum expedior V. Fl. 1.217; Stat. *Theb.* 10.178; Flor. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.16).

**c** *res nata*, the way things are, *e re nata*, on the spur of the moment, see nascor 4c.

**d** (in more or less local sense) *in re praesenti, in rem praesentem*, on the spot, to the spot, see praesens.

**18** A situation as it turns out, event.
▶ ludis fortasse me? — ipsa re experibere Ter. *Hau.* 824; ipse profectus .. est ut ante suum fundum, quod re

intellectum est, Miloni insidias conlocaret CIC. *Mil.* 27; cum causae causa nexa rem ex se gignat *Div.* 1.125; SAL. *Cat.* 52.35; consilium erat qua fortuna rem daret, ea inclinare uires LIV. 1.27.6; primus .. impetus rem decreuit 25.41.6; nec res fefellit SUET. *Ves.* 25; res ipsa denique fidem sermoni meo dabit APUL. *Met.* 4.9.

**19** An influential fact or circumstance, factor; *qua re*, see QVĀRĒ; *quam ob rem*, see QVAMOBREM.
▸ ne tibi me esse ob eam rem obnoxium reare CAECIL. *com.* 23; ob eam rem iratus .. quod peperit uxor clam TER. *Hec.* 780; CATO *orat.* 165; in emptionibus dominum legitimum sex fere res perficiunt VAR. *R.* 2.10.4; nulla res est quam ob rem ego istum nolim ex paternis probris .. emergere CIC. *Ver.* 3.162; quae res fecit ut tibi litteris obstrepere non auderem *Fam.* 5.4.1; metuit et ea re fugit 9.2.3; duxisti diuinationem omnem a tribus rebus, a deo, a fato, a natura *Div.* 2.27; breuiorem me duae res faciunt PLANC. *Fam.* 10.7.1; consulem .. castra relinquentem nulla alia re tutiora quam errore hostis qui ducem .. abisse ignoraret LIV. 27.44.3; uendere equum C. Claudium iussit duarum rerum causa, unius quod .. alterius quod .. 29.37.10; si nocte fuit puella tecum, hac re quod metuas adire non est *Priap.* 14.4; SEN. *Ep.* 9.9; anxius ea re SUET. *Nero* 36.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N); luna .. senescit; ea re ostrea quoque .. tenuis .. est GEL. 20.8.3; APUL. *Apol.* 21;—(*in an argument*) quibus rebus possint quae dicta sunt contra solui VAR. *L.* 9.7; isdem .. te rebus etiam atque etiam hortor, quibus superioribus litteris hortatus sum CIC. *Fam.* 4.9.1; tertia res haec est (*i.e. in a short book*), quod .. sis licet usque malus, non odiosus eris MART. 2.1.7; APUL. *Apol.* 67.

**resacrō** see RESECRŌ.

**resaeuiō** ~īre *intr.* [RE- + SAEVIŌ] To rage again (in quot., of a passion).
▸ quae .. quiescebat, ne mota ~iat ira OV. *Tr.* 1.1.103.

**resalūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESALVTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of returning another's greeting.
▸ neque adueniens neque proficiscens quemquam osculo impertiit ac ne ~one quidem SUET. *Nero* 37.3.

**resalūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + SALVTŌ] To return the greeting of.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 2.106; reges Armenii patricios ~are non solent? *Att.* 2.7.2; SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.4; nullum ~as, despicis omnes MART. 4.83.3; nunc utrumque suo ~at nomine 5.21.3;—(*absol.*) in necessaria ~andi uice multo rubore confusa sit SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3; quam benignus ~are, nomina omnium reddere PETR. 44.10.

**resānēscō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [RE- + SĀNVS + -ESCŌ] To become sound again, be healed.
▸ timor omnis abest, animique ~uit error OV. *Am.* 1.10.9.

**resarciō** ~cīre (~sī), ~sum (~tum) *tr.* [RE- + SARCIŌ] To mend, repair (something damaged).
▸ seminaria facito et uetera ~cito CATO *Agr.* 50.2; discidit uestem: ~cietur TER. *Ad.* 41; *CIL* 10.4842.13; fracta iuga .. ~cire COL. 11.2.38.
**b** to make good (a loss, or sim.), restore.
▸ nec (res) in tantum .. exuberat ut .. quaestum temporum praeteritorum ~ciat COL. 1.8.14; Tiberio .. damnum liberalitate sua ~surum pollicente SUET. *Cl.* 6.2; ad detrimenta uirium ~cienda FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.86(133N); PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.42.

**rescindō** ~indere, ~idī, ~issum *tr.* [RE- + SCINDŌ]
**1** To remove (structures, etc.) by hewing, cutting, or sim., cut away, hew back.
▸ quid erat quod ~inderet, cum suo quemque loco lapidem reponeret? CIC. *Ver.* 1.146; falcibus uallum ac loricam ~indunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.86.6; VERG. *A.* 9.524; hostis .. si quam partem muri occupauerit, qui repugnabunt ~indent (*sc.* turrium contignata) VITR. 1.5.4; si .. quod falx reliquerit, prius quam inarescat, uomis ~indat atque obruat COL. 2.13.1; ut camerae tectorum .. ~issae pluuiam reciperent FRON. *Str.* 3.4.6;—(*bridges*) CAES. *Gal.* 4.19.4; refecto ponte, quem .. hostes ~iderant, exercitum traducit 7.58.5; NEP. *Milt.* 3.4; eos .. exigua parte pontis relicta reuocantibus qui ~indebant cedere in tutum coegit LIV. 2.10.7; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.3);—(*cf., of natural forces*) si flumen partem aliquam ex tuo praedio ~iderit et ad meum praedium pertulerit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.71.
**b** to tear away, rip off (garments).
▸ sit satis e membris tenuem ~indere uestem TIB. 1.10.61; fac mea ~isso pectora nuda sinu PROP. 3.8.8.
**2** To lay bare (structures, etc.) by hewing or sim., split or break open.
▸ coniuratos caelum ~indere fratres VERG. *G.* 1.280; *A.* 6.583; inmissis in cauernas arboris digitis diducere et ~indere quercum conatus est GEL. 15.16.3; (*in fig. phr.*) eum locum quem nobilitas .. obuallatum tenebat me duce ~idistis uirtutique in posterum patere uoluistis CIC. *Agr.* 2.3;—(*cf.*) feram asini feri magnitudine .. ore ad aures usque ~isso (*i.e. gaping*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72.
**b** to cut or tear open (wounds or sim., affected parts of the body); (often in fig. phrs.).
▸ si quis ferro potuit ~indere summum ulceris os VERG. *G.* 3.453; ense secent lato uulnus telique latebram ~indant penitus *A.* 12.390; medicos, ut uim ignotam morbi cognoscerent, uiscera ~idisse SEN. *Con.* 10.5.17; ~isso .. pectore haerens in ipso corde spiculum ostendit SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.2; suppuratio melius ferro ~inditur quam medicamento COL. 6.11.1; eam (*sc.* uenam) .. oportet .. tumentem ferro ~indi 7.10.2; STAT. *Theb.* 11.507; sicut latentia uitia ~induntur (*i.e. in surgery*) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.93; ausi .. uirum medici uiolare fomentis. ille passus, dum abscederent, ~idit plagas FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.72); (*w. person as obj.*) in anguiferae ludentem gramine Lernae ~issum squamis .. Ophelten STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.182; (*hyperb.*) torrentur uiscera flamma (*i.e. pangs of thirst*) .. ~issoque nocent suspiria dura palato LUC. 4.328;—(*in fig. phr.*) ne ~indam ipse dolorem meum CIC. *Att.* 3.15.2; an male sarta gratia nequiquam coit et ~inditur ..? HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.32; ~indere crimina noli OV. *Tr.* 3.11.63; desine me in memoriam priorum reducendo uulnus dolorum meorum ~indere FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.9.
**c** to make (a path, etc.) by tearing or cutting.
▸ haec .. solere uias ~indere nostris sensibus LUCR. 2.406; hic primus labor incohare sulcos et ~indere limites STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.41.
**3** To cancel (something decreed or appointed), revoke, rescind, annul.
▸ mihi non uidetur quod sit factum legibus ~indi posse TER. *Ph.* 456; ut omnis istius iniurias .. ~inderet et inritas faceret CIC. *Ver.* 2.63; res iudicatas .. ~indere *Sul.* 63; nonne acta Caesaris ~induntur? *Phil.* 1.23; iudicii ~indendi consilium initum LIV. 4.11.4; nec ~indere magni iussa Iouis poteras, nec .. OV. *Met.* 2.677; turpe Q. Pompei foedus .. senatus .. ~idit VELL. 2.90.3; manumissiones ~indere V. MAX. 2.6.7; cuius factum senatus neque probare potuit neque ~indere uoluit 9.6.3; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).4; testamenta primipilarium .. ut ingrata ~idit SUET. *Cal.* 38.2; in eum .. actio datur ~issa capitis deminutione GAIUS *Inst.* 3.84; quaero, an possit ~indi libertas Thetidis PAUL. *dig.* 41.7.8; (*of a law, judgement*) lex Fufia Caninia, quae in fraudem eius facta sint, ~indit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.46; iudices .. ne sententia sua, utramcumque in partem dicta esset, ipsa sese ~inderet, rem iniudicatam reliquerunt GEL. 5.10.15;—(*poet.*) doceo .. quo quaeque creata foedere sint, in eo quam sit durare necessum nec ualidas ualeant aeui ~indere leges LUCR. 5.58;—(*transf.*) beneficium suum ipse insequenti iniuria ~idit SEN. *Ben.* 3.12.4; hominem .. ad indagandum uocabulum, quo ~inderet finitionem, dimisimus GEL. 15.9.11.

**resciō** ~īre *tr.* [back-formation from RESCISCŌ] = RESCISCŌ.
▸ inferior ~it, quicquid peccat superior PUB. *Sent.* I.1; si .. antequam ~ires tibi legatam seruitutem tuum fundum uendideris POMPON. *dig.* 8.6.19.1; GEL. 2.19.1.

**rescīscō** ~īscere, ~īuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [RE- + SCĪSCŌ] To get to know of (a fact not previously suspected), become wise to (NB: on the semantics of this and the prec. word, see GEL. 2.19).
▸ (*pres. stem*) manufesta res est, nisi quid occurro prius, ne hoc senex ~iscat PL. *Mos.* 540; TER. *Ph.* 746; primu' sentio mala nostra, primu' ~isco omnia *Ad.* 546;—(*pf. or sup. stem*) omnia ~iui scelera ex Mnesilocho tua PL. *Bac.* 782; omne quod est interea tempu' priu' quam id ~itumst lucrost TER. *Hec.* 287; Lucani ubi ~iuerant, sibi per fallacias uerba data esse QUAD. *hist.* 16; id postquam ~iit, excanduit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.2; CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.1; id ubi Poeni ~iuerunt, Magonem eadem .. adfecerunt poena NEP. *Han.* 8.2; 'hoc .. furtum coniunx mea nesciet', inquit (Iuppiter), 'aut si ~ierit, sunt .. iurgia tanti!' OV. *Met.* 2.424; HYG. *Fab.* 4.4.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ (*pres. stem*) eam me aduexisse nolo ~iscat pater PL. *Mer.* 107; ne esse amicam hanc gnati ~iscat senex TER. *Hau.* 670; *Hec.* 208; ne .., coniurati proditos se esse ~iscerent CURT. 6.7.16;—(*pf. stem*) si .. filium ~iuero argentum amoris causa sumpse mutuum NAEV. *com.* 96; in lapicidinas compeditum condidi, ubi ~iui mihi data esse uerba PL. *Capt.* 945; TER. *Hec.* 519; simul atque carmina ~ieris nos fingere HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.227; si, antequam pariat, alienam esse ~ierit emptor PAUL. *dig.* 41.3.4.18.
**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ (*pres. stem*) quom illum ~isces criminatorem meum quanto in periclo .. siet PL. *Bac.* 826; haec amicae erunt, ubi quam ob rem adueneris ~iscent TER. *Hec.* 790;—(*pf. stem*) Aiax .., postquam ~iit quae fecisset per insaniam, gladio incubuit *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; NEP. *Dat.* 2.4.
**d** (ellipt. or w. *de*).
▸ (*pres. stem*) ne uxor ~iscat metuit PL. *As.* 743; TER. *Ad.* 691;—(*pf. or sup. stem*) is ~iuit et uidit et perdidit me PL. *Mer.* 343; mittam te .. cum equitibus. — sero est .. iam ~iuere CATO *hist.* 87; (*w.* de) te .. de alia re ~iuisse censui PL. *Aul.* 770; aduersarios ~ituros de suo aduentu NEP. *Eum.* 8.6.

**rescissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESCINDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of making null and void, cancellation, annulment.
▸ non .. per ~onem is, qui filius iustus est, efficietur non filius ULP. *dig.* 37.4.3.5; ~o emptionis 43.24.11.13; ~o prioris decreti CALL. *dig.* 50.9.5.

**rescissōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RESCINDŌ + -TŌRIVS] (leg.) Concerned with cancelling or annulling.
▸ in actione ~a ULP. *dig.* 4.6.28.6; (*w. ellipsis of* actio) si .. pecuniae a debitore meo nondum solutae sint, habeo aduersus debitorem meum ~am in id, quod supra legis modum tibi promisit CELS. *dig.* 39.5.21.1(interp.?).

**rescrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [RE- + SCRĪBŌ]
**1** To write (a letter, the words of a letter) in answer; (esp. w. dat. of the correspondent or his letter, etc.; also w. *ad*).
▸ a te litteras exspectabam, nondum scilicet; nam has mane ~bebam CIC. *Att.* 13.2b(3.1); scripsi, ~psit nil Naeuia MART. 2.9.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.5; illa (*sc. a wife's mother*) docet missis a corruptore tabellis nil .. simplex ~bere JUV. 6.234; manus dexterae dolor, mediocris quidem sed qui a ~benda longiore epistula impedierit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.44(99N); (*sup.*) se non illuc decurrere, quod promptum ~ptu, posse ipsam Liuiam statuere TAC. *Ann.* 4.40;—(*w. dat.*) epistulam .. tibi a Tribus Tabernis ~ptam ad tuas suauissimas epistulas CIC. *Att.* 2.13.1; nil mihi ~bas, at tamen ipse ueni! OV. *Ep.* 1.2; quid et qua forma regum litteris ~bi placeret SUET. *Tib.* 30; APUL. *Apol.* 94;—(*w.* ad) quid .. Fonteius ad legatos suos scripserit, quid ad eum illi ~pserint, cognoscite CIC. *Font.* 18;—(*cf., foll. by dir. quot.*) misi scriptoque rogaui: ~psit trepida 'non licet' illa manu OV. *Am.* 2.2.6.
**b** (w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. qu. or command).
▸ fac ut .. quod mihi se ita facturum ~psit agas gratias CIC. *Att.* 4.6.4; CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.4; ad haec a consulibus ~ptum sine detrimento rei publicae abscedi non posse ab hoste LIV. 22.33.10; senatus Otacilio .. ~psit aerarium longinquis inpensis non sufficere V. MAX. 7.6.1; TAC. *Ann.* 15.14; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.90(185N);—(*w. indir. command*) consul ei ~psit ut prius ipse in Picenum CIC. *Att.* 7.21.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) cui .. ~psi, quam mihi gratum esset futurum *Fam.* 7.8.1; HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.30; Seruius Sulpicius .. scripsit ad M. Varronem rogauitque, ut ~beret, quid significaret uerbum GEL. 2.10.1; (*ind. in indir. qu.*) quid tibi placet, ~be mihi POMPON. *dig.* 12.2.42.
**c** (absol.), to answer a person's letter, write back.
▸ quibus epistulis sum .. lacessitus ad ~bendum CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1; nec nisi deletis tutum ~bere ceris OV. *Ars* 3.495; JUV. 6.141;—(*w. dat.*) antemeridianis tuis litteris .. ~psi; nunc respondeo uespertinis CIC. *Att.* 13.22.1; cui ~bi non placuit, nuntio ipsius qui litteras attulerat dici .. LIV. 42.37.6; quae uoluit legisse, uolet ~bere lectis OV. *Ars* 1.481; ~be .. blandius dominae PETR. 129.11; TAC. *Ann.* 6.39;—(*w.* ad) de Curtio ad me ~be certius CIC. *Att.* 2.5.3; has ei litteras dedi quibus ad eas ~psi quas acceperam a Bruti tabellario 6.2.1; ~psi ad omnia *Q. fr.* 3.9.9;—(*w. double const.*) si mihi ad eas litteras quas proxime ad te dedi ~pseris *Att.* 11.10.2.
**2** (spec.):
**a** (of the Emperor) To write in response to a request for his decision in a particular case (see RESCRIPTVM).
▸ cui quae ~psissem, ut notum haberes, his litteris subici iussi TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.22(33).1; ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Tiberium .. Caesarem consultum, an ciuicam coronam capere posset, qui ciuem in proelio seruasset .. sed locum, in quo pugnabat, non retinuisset .., ~psisse dicit eum quoque ciuica dignum uideri GEL. 5.6.14; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.74;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid habere iuris uelis .. Ponticas ciuitates in exigendis pecuniis .. rogo, domine, ~bas PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.108(109).1;—(*w. indir. command*) filio propter patrem legationis uacatio ne concedatur, imperator noster .. ~psit ULP. *dig.* 50.7.7(6);—(*ellipt.*) inter eas prouincias, de quibus ~psit (Domitianus), non est Bithynia TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.66(72).2; SUET. *Nero* 40.4; ANTONINVS .. PIVS SEXTILIO ACVTIANO. SENTENTIAM DIVI PATRIS MEI .. DESCRIBERE TIBI PERMITTO. ~PSI *CIL* 3.411; diui fratres .. ~pserunt .. cuius sententiam .. secuti sumus, cum ~beremus ad libellum Caesidiae Longinae ULP. *dig.* 37.14.17; si is, de cuius poena imperatori scriptum est .., antequam ~beretur decesserit MACER *dig.* 48.21.2.1.
**b** (of a jurisconsult) to write in reply to a request for clarification on a point of law.
▸ uerissimum est, quod et Aristo Celso ~psit, posse dari pecuniam heredi ab intestato POMPON. *dig.* 40.7.29.1; ULP. *dig.* 47.2.52.20;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quaeritur, an hi ex causa iudicati teneantur. ~psit dandam in eos actionem SCAEV. *dig.* 42.1.44.
**3** To write (a speech, literary composition) in opposition or refutation; (also absol.).
▸ Ciceronis libro quo Catonem caelo aequauit, quid aliud dictator Caesar quam ~pta oratione uelut apud iudices respondit? TAC. *Ann.* 4.34; multa .. prosa oratione composuit .. sicut ~pta Bruto de Catone SUET. *Aug.* 85.1;—alterum est de Caluenti Mari oratione quod scribis. miror tibi placere me ad eam ~bere CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.11; melius hoc quam ~bere ueteribus orationibus, ut fecit Cestius contra Ciceronis actionem habitam pro eodem (*sc.* Milone) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.20; cuius asperrimis orationibus non minore acerbitate ~pserat SUET. *Jul.* 73; cuius .. libris de orthographia ~psit, non sine insectatione studiorum .. eius *Gram.* 19(p.115Re).
**4** To write over again, rewrite (something faulty).
▸ poteris et, quae dixeris, post obliuionem retractare, .. alia interscribere, alia ~bere PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.5; 8.21.6; Pollio Asinius (commentarios) parum diligenter .. compositos putat existimatque .. ~pturum .. fuisse (Caesarem) SUET. *Jul.* 56.4.
**5** (in bookkeeping) To pay back (money) in writing (i.e. by having it transferred to the creditor's account).
▸ transi .. ad forum atque illud mihi argentum rursum iube ~bi TER. *Ph.* 922; qui de residuis cccc HS cc praesentia soluerimus, reliqua ~bamus CIC. *Att.* 16.2.1; si male rem gerere insani est, .. putidius multo cerebrum est, mihi crede, Perelli dictantis quod tu numquam ~bere possis HOR. *S.* 2.3.76.
**6** To enrol (a military unit) in place of another; (w. *ad*) to transfer (persons) to another unit.
▸ ~ptae ex eodem milite nouae legiones LIV. 9.10.6;—(Caesarem) pollicitum se in cohortis praetoriae loco

decimam legionem habiturum, ad equum ~bere CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.6.

**rescriptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ] A written reply from the Emperor giving his decision, rescript.
▸ iube .. Antonium dare mihi libellum, uti ~one .. nostra gratia sententiae nostrae fiat VER. *Fro.* 1.p.304(116N); quotiens princeps ad praesides prouinciarum remittit negotia per ~ones, ueluti 'eum qui prouinciae praeest adire poteris' CALL. *dig.* 1.18.9.

**rescriptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of RESCRĪBŌ] A written reply; (spec.) one from the Emperor giving his decision in a case and having the force of law, rescript (whether a *subscriptio* or an *epistula*).
▸ precatus (*i.e. having begged for pardon*) .. per codicillos, immiti ~o uenas resoluit TAC. *Ann.* 6.9;—ex ~o intellego libentius hoc ei praestitisse quia pro me rogabat PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.2.1; id .. ~o diui Hadriani significatur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.7; 2.120; MISEREARIS AC SACRO ~O TVO NON AMPLIVS PRAESTARE NOS, QVAM EX LEGE HADRIANA .. DEBEMVS, ID EST TER BINAS OPERAS, PRAECIPERE DIGNERIS *CIL* 8.10570.3.24; quaesitum est, an aduersus ~um principis prouocari possit ULP. *dig.* 49.1.1.1.

**rescula** ~ae *f.* [RĒS + -CVLA] An article of small value, trifle.
▸ quid .. paupertinas pannosasque ~as miserrimae anus donas uicinis diuitibus ..? APUL. *Met.* 4.12.

**resecō** ~cāre (~cui), ~ctum *tr.* Also **resicō**. [RE- + SECŌ] FORMS: *resico* in CATO *Agr.* 33.2.47; VAR. *R.* 1.31.2.

**1** To make shorter by cutting, cut back, prune, trim.
▸ (*trees or sim.*) ubi uitis bima erit, ~cato CATO *Agr.* 47; VAR. *R.* 1.31.2; enodes trunci ~cantur VERG. *G.* 2.78; arbor .. quam non maligna caedit aut ~cat manus SEN. *Phaed.* 458; COL. *Arb.* 3.5; uiueradix .. post annum ~catur usque ad terram PLIN. *Nat.* 17.173; 19.107;—(*hair, nails*) sit coma, sit scita barba ~cta manu OV. *Ars* 1.518; cultellum tonsorium quasi unguium ~candorum causa poposcit V. MAX. 3.2.15; extrema pars ipsius unguis ad uiuum ~catur COL. 6.12.3; uagos ferro ~care capillos MART. 6.52.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) neque id (*sc. a question*) ad uiuum ~co (*i.e. probe deeply*) ut illi qui haec subtilius disserunt CIC. *Amic.* 18.

**b** (transf. or fig.) to curtail, restrain (conditions, activities, etc.); to prune (language).
▸ quae sanari poterunt .. sanabo, quae ~canda erunt non patiar ad perniciem ciuitatis manere CIC. *Catil.* 2.11; nactus .. locum ~candae libidinis et coercendae iuuentutis uehemens fui *Att.* 1.18.2; aiunt nimia ~cari oportere, naturalia relinqui *Tusc.* 4.57; spatio breui spem longam ~ces HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.7; (*cf. literal sense*) quaedam cum prima ~centur crimina barba JUV. 8.166;—liber creuit, dum ornare patriam .. gaudemus .. tu tamen haec ipsa, quantum ratio exegerit, ~ca PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.4.

**2** To cut or sever at the base (so as to loosen or remove).
▸ M. Regulus quem Carthaginienses ~ctis palpebris inligatum in machina uigilando necauerunt CIC. *Pis.* 43; ut quorum linguae sic inhaererent ut loqui non possent, eae scalpello ~ctae liberarentur *Div.* 2.96; ille .. seruato .. diu ~cat de tergore (*i.e. of bacon*) partem exiguam OV. *Met.* 8.649; excidat ante pedes lingua ~cta tuos *Ib.* 536; SEN. *Ag.* 974; serpentis (*i.e. the hydra*) ~cet colla feracia *Her. F.* 529; porris fila ~cta suis MART. 11.52.6; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.28(221N); (*in fig. phr.*) de uiuo .. erat aliquid ~candum, ut esset unde Apronio ad illos fructus arationum hoc corollarium nummorum adderetur CIC. *Ver.* 3.118; (*transf., of a natural barrier*) sic per hanc inundationem .. ab Italia Sicilia ~cta (*cj.*) est SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.3;—(*crops*) dum cadet incurua falce ~cta Ceres OV. *Am.* 1.15.12; Haemonia radices ualle ~ctas *Met.* 7.264; (*cf.*) ~canda .. falce luxuriat Phrygio sanguine pinguis humus *Ep.* 1.53.

**3** To expose by cutting, cut open.
▸ si uitalia ferro uulneribusque ~centur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.18; lanius .. utero bestiae ~cto ursae .. despoliauit latronem APUL. *Met.* 4.21.

**resecrō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + SACRŌ] FORMS: *-sac-* NEP. *Alc.* 6.5.

**1** To repeat a solemn appeal to, implore again.
▸ nunc te opsecro ~oque, mater, quod dudum opsecraueram PL. *Aul.* 684; *Per.* 48; obsecrari .. et ~ari populus aut iudices solebant (*i.e. rather than gods*) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.44(99N).

**2** To set free from a religious ban.
▸ eidem .. sacerdotes rursus ~are sunt coacti, qui eum deuouerant NEP. *Alc.* 6.5; ~are soluere religione, utique cum reus populum comitiis orauerat per deos, ut eo periculo liberaretur, iubebat magistratus eum ~are PAUL. *Fest.* p.280M.

**resectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESECŌ + -TIŌ] The action of cutting back or pruning; a cut made by this process.
▸ uineas supra quartum pedem detruncant, nihil reformidantes eiusmodi ~onem COL. 4.22.5; *Arb.* 6.1;—deuexam .. ~onem facere post gemmam 4.24.16.

**resēda** ~ae *f.* [dub., but popularly connected w. RESĒDŌ] A plant credited with healing properties, perh. the mignonette *Reseda alba.*
▸ circa Ariminum nota est herba quam ~am uocant. discutit collectiones inflammationesque PLIN. *Nat.* 27.131.

**resēdō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + SĒDŌ; prob. invented to explain RESĒDA] To reduce the severity of (a disease), soothe, relieve.
▸ qui curant ea, addunt haec uerba: 'reseda, morbos ~a ..' PLIN. *Nat.* 27.131.

**resegmen** ~inis *neut.* Also **resigmen**. [RESECŌ + -MEN] A piece removed by cutting back, clipping, paring, etc.
▸ tabulae schida adlinitur longitudine papyri quae potuit esse, ~inibus utrimque amputatis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77. β ~ina unguium 28.5; 28.86.

**resēminō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + SĒMINŌ] To propagate again, reproduce.
▸ una est, quae reparet seque ipsa ~et, ales (*i.e. the phoenix*) OV. *Met.* 15.392.

**resequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.* [RE- + SEQVOR] To follow on from (a speaker), reply to.
▸ talibus obscuram ~cuta est Pallada dictis OV. *Met.* 6.36; 8.863; Nereis his contra ~cuta Crataeide natam est 13.749.

**reserō**[1] ~erere, ~ēuī *tr.* [RE- + SERŌ[1]] To put into the ground a second time, resow, replant; to sow or plant (land) over again, reseed.
▸ altera (uinea) funditus exstirpanda et ~erenda (erit) COL. 4.22.8; 4.33.3;—ager .. qui .. ~eritur quotquot annis VAR. *L.* 5.39; pessima (uineta) esse si ~erere uelimus, quod .. inferius solum plurimis radicibus sit impeditum COL. 3.11.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.183.

**reserō**[2] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + SERA + -Ō[1]]

**1** To draw back the bar of (a door or gate), unbar.
▸ possum .. strepitu nullo clam ~are fores TIB. 1.8.60; Ianua, .. cur numquam ~ata meos admittis amores ..? PROP. 1.16.19; portas ~auimus hosti OV. *Ars* 3.577; ~atis .. ualuis atria tota patent *Met.* 4.762; fores ~ari eosque intromitti iussit V. MAX. 2.10.2; STAT. *Theb.* 12.10; APUL. *Met.* 1.11;—(*poet.*) autumni ~at portas aequatque diurna tempora nocturnis .. Libra Q. CIC. *poet.* 8; si tibi uirgo (*i.e. Lucina*) fauens ~et cita claustra puerperii SEPT. *poet.* 22; (*cf., ellipt.*) caeruleo partus enixa marito utraque (*sc. Tethys and Amphitrite*) nunc ~at pontumque natantibus implet COL. 10.203;—(*transf.*) oppositi ~ent quo claustra manipli SIL. 7.334.

**b** to unbar the door of (a building, room, etc.); to unfasten (a container).
▸ urbem alii ~are iubent et pandere portas VERG. *A.* 12.584; fores nondum ~ati carceris acer .. fronte lacessit equus OV. *Tr.* 5.9.29; claudite iam, Parcae, nimium ~ata sepulcra *Epic. Drusi* 73; Appius .. multos .. obducta per annos Delphica .. ~at penetralia Phoebi LUC. 5.70; ~auit .. arces ductor (*i.e. Scipio Africanus*) Agenoreas (*i.e. Carthage*) SIL. 1.14; cubiculum imperatoris ~at TAC. *Hist.* 3.38; parens tuus hanc .. arcem 'publicarum aedium' nomine inscripserat .. quod enim forum, quae templa tam ~ata? PLIN. *Pan.* 47.5; (*in fig. phr.*) haec eius (*sc. philosophy*) initiamenta sunt, per quae .. ingens deorum omnium templum, mundus ipse, ~atur SEN. *Ep.* 90.28; (*a captive, in quot. poet.*) simul ac species patefactast uerna diei et ~ata uiget .. aura fauoni LUCR. 1.11;—~at pyxidem APUL. *Met.* 6.20.

**c** to open, unseal (the lips, etc.).
▸ reluctantis parat ~are fauces .. maenas impatiens dei SEN. *Ag.* 718; obsaepta diutina seruitute ora ~amus PLIN. *Pan.* 66.5.

**d** (transf.) to unbar the way to, open (a period).
▸ ubi, Iane biceps, longum ~aueris annum OV. *Pont.* 4.4.23; contigit .. priuatis aperire annum fastosque ~are PLIN. *Pan.* 58.3.

**2** To open (a place) to access or passage, make accessible; (also wealth, etc.).
▸ ~are .. exteris gentibus Italiam CIC. *Phil.* 7.2; Pompeius .. curis animum .. angit, ut ~et pelagus spargatque per aequora bellum LUC. 2.682; mihi si cunctos Helicon indulgeat amnis .. ~etque arcana pudicos Phemonoe fontis STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.38; si ~are uiam atque ad regem rumpere ferro detur iter SIL. 4.196; primos ~asse negatas gressibus humanis Alpes 17.501; iam ~atam Italiam, impulsas Vitellii res audietis TAC. *Hist.* 3.2;—nec ita ~anda (res familiaris est), ut pateat omnibus CIC. *Off.* 2.55; ~atae aures sunt, quae posthac secretis alterius ab altero criminibus claudentur LIV. 40.8.20.

**3** To lay bare, expose (by physical action).
▸ si posset ~ato pectore diras egerere inde dapes .. gestit OV. *Met.* 6.663; ~andum est (*sc. an ulcer*) et .. medicamentis curandum COL. 7.5.10; 7.11.2; (satelles) ~at dominae pectora ferro [SEN.] *Oct.* 367; si uitalia ferro uulneribusque ~entur [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.18.

**4** To open to view, display, uncover.
▸ si .. terra dehiscens infernas ~et sedes et regna recludat pallida VERG. *A.* 8.244; emicuit ~ata dies caelumque resoluit arcus V. FL. 1.655; imbres rumpuntur et rursus placatis omnibus amoena laetitia mundi ~atur APUL. *Mun.* 22.

**b** to make known, disclose (secrets or sim.).
▸ augustae ~abo oracula mentis OV. *Met.* 15.145; hospitibus ~ans secreta V. FL. 2.438; ~at .. futura (uates) SIL. 7.436.

**reseruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + SERVŌ]

**1** To keep for future use or sim., hold in reserve, retain.
▸ decimo .. loco testis exspectatus et ad extremum ~atus CIC. *Caec.* 28; non intellegebat ad quod tempus me et meas uiris ~arem *Phil.* 3.33; collectis omnibus subsidiis, quae ad id tempus ~auerat, .. legiones concitauit LIV. 10.29.10; parcum genus est .. quaesitique tenax et quod quaesita ~et OV. *Met.* 7.657; aliud (uenenum) ex radicibus herbarum contrahitur, aliud ex animalibus mortiferis ~atur QUINT. *Decl.* 350(p.378,l.14); auaro nautae (*i.e. Charon*) data, quam ~aueras, stipe APUL. *Met.* 6.19; (*w. pred.*) si numina uestra incolumem Pallanta mihi .. ~ant VERG. *A.* 8.575; pauci centurionum .. in Gallia geniti ~antur pignus societati TAC. *Hist.* 4.61;—(*w. abst. obj.*) (mater) eo .. adducta est ut sibi praeter formam nihil ad similitudinem hominis ~arit CIC. *Clu.* 199.

**b** to keep (a matter, etc.) back for future action or consideration, hold over, defer.
▸ si non finire lacrimas, at certe ~are debemus SEN. *Dial.* 11.4.3; basiant .. nuptiale basium ~antem MART. 11.98.9; sunt etiam cetera; quae malo integra ~are, ut quam minimum dem illis temporis ad meditandum .. periurium CIC. *Ver.* 4.19;—(*w. dat. expr. occasion*) reditum ad uestitum confectae uictoriae ~ate *Phil.* 14.1; melioribus meis .. rebus ~ate .. ista de me iudicia LIV. 3.51.3; haec suo quaeque tempori ~entur: nunc cetera exequi pergam CURT. 4.7.32; ~andi perorationi an per totam actionem diffundendi affectus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.12; fecit et (ludos) saeculares, quasi anticipatos ab Augusto nec legitimo tempori ~atos SUET. *Cl.* 21.2;—(*w.* ad) aliquid ad extremam partem causae ~atum CIC. *Deiot.* 35; hoc ~ato ad extremum consilio CAES. *Gal.* 3.3.3; hendecasyllabi .. admoueantur, si fieri potest, si minus, certe ad firmius aetatis robur ~entur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) fructum istum laudis .., in alia tempora ~emus: nunc hominem .. accusemus CIC. *Ver.* 33;—(*w. adv.*) nihil amplius dicturi sumus, nec restat quo ~emus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.10;—(*w. person as obj.*) quam ob rem supplicium non sumpsisti? quam ob causam hominem ~asti? CIC. *Ver.* 5.67; utrum .. statim necaretur an in aliud tempus ~aretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.7; ~atis Aeduis .. ex reliquis captiuis toto exercitui capita singula praedae nomine distribuit 7.89.5; quod ait lex 'in continenti filiam occidat', sic erit accipiendum, ne occiso hodie adultero ~et et post dies filiam occidat ULP. *dig.* 48.5.24(23).4;—(*w. cl. as obj.*) quare .. stellae sensum ac mentem haberent, in idem tempus ~abo CIC. *N.D.* 3.18; diu .. ~atum (*v.l.* seruatum), ne consonantibus adspirarent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.20.

**2** (usu. w. dat. of person) To withhold from others, reserve for the use, consideration, etc. (of).
▸ si tibi omnia sua .. tradidit nec sibi quicquam paternum .. ~auit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 146; (causam) idcirco a iudicibus .. praetermissam esse arbitrantur quod sit ipsis ~ata *Agr.* 1.12; illorum esse praedam atque illis ~ari quaecumque Romani reliquissent CAES. *Gal.* 5.34.1; quid memorem .. facta tyranni effera? di capiti ipsius generique ~ent! VERG. *A.* 8.484; ad bellum .. alios concitat populos, suis per speciem societatis proditionem ~at LIV. 1.27.1; qui Dareo tabernaculum exornauerant .., eadem illa Alexandro, quasi ueteri domino, ~abant CURT. 3.11.23; si quando nefanda huc aderit coniunx, illi funesta ~a supplicia STAT. *Theb.* 8.121; gloria operis libertati ~ata: pulsis regibus Horatius .. consul dedicauit TAC. *Hist.* 3.72; eam curam consul .. ob magnitudinem oneris .. principi ~abat 4.9; uotum meum (*i.e. its fulfilment*) bonitati tuae ~atum est PLIN. *Ep.* 10.4(3).2; pater potestatem propriam ~are sibi uidetur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.140; statuas .. dignioribus meique maioribus ~are suadeo APUL. *Met.* 3.11; (*w. pred.*) est tuae prudentiae .. illi integram omnem causam ~are CIC. *Fam.* 13.4.2; V. MAX. 5.2.ext.4; (*refl.*) Minucio (*i.e. a letter-carrier*) me .. ~abam. Labeo .. tarde proficiscetur CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.1.21; quando ab hominibus sui temporis parum intellegebatur (Socrates), posterorum se iudiciis ~auit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.10;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) iram in Satibarzanen, defectionis auctorem, ~aret CURT. 6.6.34.

**3** (w. dat. of purpose, etc.) To keep for a given object or destiny, reserve (for).
▸ suam operam et gratiam iudicio et accusationi ~ant CIC. *Mur.* 45; o gens infelix, cui te exitio Fortuna ~at? VERG. *A.* 5.625; quid rear quod ista .. lues .. mihi parcit uni? cui ~amur malo? SEN. *Oed.* 31; quod internatae herbae faeno ~entur COL. 2.11.6; necesse est ut aliqua pars eorum (*sc.* oliuetorum) maturo fructui ~etur 12.52.2; neque .. arua nobis .. sunt, quibus exercendis ~emur TAC. *Ag.* 31.3; (Bataui) exempti oneribus .. et tantum in usum proeliorum sepositi, uelut tela atque arma, bellis ~antur *Ger.* 29.2; eos fortuna Traiani principis triumphis ~auit AMP. 47.7;—(*w.* ad) ille moriens .. extremum sensum ad memoriam rei publicae ~abat CIC. *Cael.* 59; reliquas merces .. ad obsidionem urbis, si accidat, ~ant CAES. *Civ.* 1.36.3; quae me ad maiora ~o? VERG. *A.* 4.368; quod in ima area subsedit, ad semen ~andum est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.195; ad criminis probationem ~atum poculum APUL. *Met.* 10.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) partem (*sc.* stercoris) in pratum ~ato CATO *Agr.* 29; LIV. 7.7.5; Claudium patruum non nisi in ludibrium ~auit SUET. *Cal.* 23.3;—(*w. adv.*) quo .. hostem tam sceleratum ~es? quo .. CIC. *Sest.* 29; meas uindemiolas eo ~o ut illud subsidium senectuti parem *Att.* 1.10.4.

**4** To keep alive or intact (what would otherwise perish), preserve for another day.
▸ miseremini fili; nomen clarissimum .. rei publicae ~ate CIC. *Flac.* 106; neque auelli quicquam neque deminui iam concedit natura ~ans semina rebus LUCR. 1.614; nos (*i.e. the survivors of Cannae*) uolgo homines laudabant quod rei publicae nos ~assemus LIV. 25.6.14; nate dea (*i.e. Ulysses*) .. tibi se peritura ~ant Pergama! OV. *Met.* 13.168; ut etiam grauida mulier non solum ~ari possit, sed etiam partum ~are CELS. 2.8.13; uix artibus honestis pudor retinetur, nedum inter certamina uitiorum pudicitia .. ~aretur TAC. *Ann.* 14.15; gladiatores notos, sicubi infestis spectatoribus

dimicarent, ui rapiendos ~andosque mandabat SUET. *Jul.* 26.3; tollis ei actionem, dum uis ~are reo optionem ULP. *dig.* 13.4.2.3.

**reses** ~idis *a.* [RESIDEŌ] That remains inactive or motionless, listless, sluggish, torpid.
▸ (*of persons*) pro obtuso ore pugil .. ~es LUCIL. 1266; VAR. *Men.* 381; ~ides .. mouebit Tullus in arma uiros et iam desueta triumphis agmina VERG. *A.* 6.813; 7.693; eum ~idem intra uallum tempus terere LIV. 6.23.5; crepitum .. armorum exaudimus ~ides ipsi ac segnes 25.6.21; OV. *Met.* 14.436; ~ides et sequentes otium .. repunt ultimi PHAED. 5.1.7; subita ~ides socios formidine Iason praecipitat V. FL. 4.626; illum (*sc.* Bacchum) .. hic ~ides thiasos .. mouentem .. meministis 5.78; SIL. 7.103; ~es ignauus, quia residet PAUL. *Fest.* p.280M; (*w. gen. of respect*) armastis alumnos bellorum ~ides STAT. *Theb.* 7.285; (*w.* in + *acc.*) Mars impellit equos, ~ides in proelia Graios .. indignans 7.83;—(*of the mind, feelings*) uiuo temptat praeuertere amore iam pridem ~ides animos desuetaque corda VERG. *A.* 1.722; habemus .. compositum animum, sed ~idem et inexercitatum SEN. *Ep.* 94.32;—(*poet., of something long disused*) iam pridem caestus (*i.e. of Amycus*) ~ides et frigida raris dentibus aret humus V. FL. 4.214;—(*of things undergoing natural processes*) (casei) alibiles, in corpore non ~es (*i.e. remaining undigested*) VAR. *R.* 2.11.3; quod .. ~ide (*i.e. stagnating*) aqua in locis pestilentibus habitarent pisces 3.17.8.

**b** (of abst. things) attended by, or associated with, inactivity or torpor.
▸ ~ides .. curas V. FL. 8.220; exturbent ~ides frenos (*i.e. the things that keep them at peace*) et tuta perosi te (*sc. Mars*) cupiant STAT. *Theb.* 3.231; longum ~ides exponere causas (*i.e. reasons for not going to war*) *Ach.* 2.43.

**(resex)** ~ecis ? *m.* [RESECŌ] The stump of a branch left after cutting back.
▸ (nouella palma) in pollicem tondeatur, quem quidam .. ~ecem .. appellant COL. 4.21.3; 4.24.17; 5.5.11.

**resicō** var. of RESECŌ.

**resideō** ~ēre, resēdī (resessum) *intr.*, (*tr.*). [RE- + SEDEŌ] NB: many exx. may belong either to *resideo* or to *resido*; for convenience' sake, *resideo* has been assumed to denote a state, *resido* an action. The pf. *resedi* has been allotted to either vb., as the sense seemed most appropriate.

**1** To be or remain seated, sit.
▸ sua Tarpeia ~ens ita fleuit ab arce uulnera PROP. 4.4.29; Acidis in gremio ~ens procul auribus hausi talia dicta meis OV. *Met.* 13.787; ipse gubernabit ~ens in puppe Cupido [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 215; cum in regali solio ~ebis CURT. 4.1.22; qualis .. Latmius aestiua ~et uenator in umbra V. FL. 8.28; JUV. 2.57; etiamne tu .. sic nobis otiosa domi ~ens lusitabis ..? APUL. *Met.* 4.7;—(*w. dat. or abl.*) ut .. piger .. tergo ~ebat (Silenus) aselli OV. *Fast.* 3.749; muris ~ens Medea paternis singula .. lustrat certamina V. FL. 6.575; iuuenem .. tonstrinae ~entem .. conspexit APUL. *Met.* 3.16;—(*of a person in a tomb*) FILIVS A DEXTRA ~ET QVI .. OCCIDIT ANTE PATRIS FVNERA MAESTA SVI *CIL* 6.25531.

**b** (of birds) to be perched.
▸ uolucres patulis ~entes .. ramis *Culex* 146; cum .. coruus raptum caseum comesse uellet, celsa ~ens arbore PHAED. 1.13.4; tectis .. ales ~ens summis SEN. *Ag.* 674.

**c** (tr.) to sit on or in; to pass (time) in idleness.
▸ quae (*sc.* mulier) meum dorsum ~ebat APUL. *Met.* 8.17; quibus (*sc.* patribus) .. consueta loca ~entibus 10.7;—(feriae) denicales, quae a nece appellatae sunt, quia ~entur mortuis CIC. *Leg.* 2.55; (*humorously*) uenter gutturque ~ent essurialis ferias PL. *Capt.* 468.

**2** To remain in a place as a visitor or settler; (mil.) to be encamped.
▸ in oppido aliquo mallem resedisse quoad accerserer CIC. *Att.* 11.6.2; patrio ~et Bacchus Olympo [SEN.] *Oct.* 209; candida perpetuo ~e, Concordia, lecto MART. 4.13.7;—clauditur extrema ~ens Antonius ora, cautus ab incursu belli LUC. 4.408.

**b** (of material or other things) to be or remain fixed in a position.
▸ maculae .. impressae ~ent nec eluentur CATUL. 57.5; roseae niueo ~ebant uertice uittae 64.309; planta sinistra in tergo ~et GERM. *Arat.* 82;—(*w. abst. subj.*) huius incommodi culpa ubi ~eat facilius possum existimare quam scribere CIC. *Att.* 1.17.3; quorum .. in nutu ~ebat auctoritas *Sen.* 61; omnis caro ~ebat cura capillo *Ciris* 126; otium optabat, in huius spe et cogitatione labores eius ~ebant SEN. *Dial.* 10.4.6.

**c** (of a deposit) to be left on the bottom.
▸ exemptis glaebis guttae eae, quae ~ebunt, propter breuitates non possunt colligi VITR. 7.8.2.

**3** To be left over from the past, remain in existence, persist.
▸ eu hercle! in uobis ~ent mores pristini PL. *Truc.* 7; si te interfici iussero, ~ebit in re publica reliqua coniuratorum manus CIC. *Catil.* 1.12; sin scrupulus tenuissimus ~ere alicui uidebitur *Har.* 11; num .. in his criminibus, iudices, ~et etiam aliqua suspicio? non perpurgata sunt ..? *Scaur.* 14; etiam nunc ~et spes in uirtute tua *Fam.* 12.3.2; perspicuum est .. extincto animo .. nullum ~ere sensum *Tusc.* 1.104; sine mente animoque nequit ~ere per artus temporis exiguam partem pars ulla animai, sed comes insequitur LUCR. 3.398; quorum in consilio .. pristinae ~ere uirtutis memoria uidetur CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.4; culpam .. penes eum, qui prior flagello percussit, ~ere ALF. *dig.* 9.2.52.1; quin .. iram eius, si qua ex certamine ~et, simplicitate .. nostra lenimus? LIV. 40.7.5; modo pugna praecellis, ~ent hostes SIL. 17.613.

**b** (of money or sim.) to be retained (in someone's possession).
▸ ut liberorum nomine dos apud maritum ~eat CALL. *dig.* 24.3.48; centum .. de quadringentis, quae habiturus esset heres, ~ent apud fideicommissarium ULP. *dig.* 36.1.3; lege Iulia de residuis tenetur is, apud quem ex locatione .. pecunia publica resedit MAECIAN. *dig.* 48.13.5; (*in fig. phr.*) recense uitae tuae dies: uidebis paucos admodum .. aput te resedisse SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.7.

**4** To squat down on one's haunches; to fall back after rising, etc., return to one's original position.
▸ sunt his (muribus) pares et in Aegypto similiterque ~ent in clunes et binis pedibus gradiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.132;—cardines ad foramina ~ent, ad postes repagula redeunt APUL. *Met.* 1.14.

**b** (of a swelling) to subside.
▸ uenter obesus ~et APUL. *Met.* 11.13.

**resīdō** ~ere, resēdī (residī) *intr.* [RE- + SĪDŌ] FORMS: pf. *residi* [SEN.] *Oct.* 728; see also note on RESIDEŌ.

**1** To take one's seat, sit down; (of birds) to perch.
▸ age nunc ~e, caue modo ne gratiis PL. *As.* 5; *Poen.* 15; CIC. *Fin.* 3.9; congressi iungunt dextras mediisque ~unt aedibus VERG. *A.* 8.467; SIL. 16.244; iuxta platanum istam ~amus APUL. *Met.* 1.18;—(*pf.*) (Dido) saepta armis solioque alte subnixa resedit VERG. *A.* 1.506; summa petit scopuli siccaque in rupe resedit 5.180; LIV. 26.15.11; fessa resedit humo OV. *Fast.* 3.15; toros cerno iugales .. in quis ~i fessa [SEN.] *Oct.* 728; assurrexit .. Taurus et post mutuam salutationem resedit GEL. 2.2.4;—(*of birds*) cetera genera (*i.e. of bird*) ~unt et insistunt; his quies nisi in nido nulla PLIN. *Nat.* 10.114.

**b** (of a person lying down, app. transl. ἀνακαθίζειν of Hippocrates) to sit up.
▸ grauis morbi periculum est, ubi supinus aeger iacet porrectis .. cruribus; ubi ~ere uolt in ipso acuti morbi impetu .. CELS. 2.4.1.

**2** To take up one's position (for military purposes), encamp; to settle as a colonist, make one's home.
▸ ualle ~it (*sc.* Hannibal) conditus occulta, si praecipitare sequentem .. detur SIL. 7.132;—Aeneas .. nunc huc ingentis, nunc illuc pectore curas mutabat uersans, Siculisne ~eret aruis .., Italasne capesseret oras VERG. *A.* 5.702; Lydum patriis in terris resedisse, Tyrrheno datum nouas ut conderet sedes TAC. *Ann.* 4.55; (*in fig. phr.*) Viennensium uitia intra ipsos ~unt, nostra late uagantur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.7.

**b** (of things) to come to rest, lodge, settle (in a position); (spec.) to settle as a deposit.
▸ cuspis .. capiti tremebunda resedit SIL. 6.251; 15.795; (*cf.*) si ea lex .. in populo aliquo tamquam in fundo resedisset CIC. *Balb.* 20; (*w. abst. subj.*) si ad Aeschrionem pretium resedisset (*i.e. if no advance was made on his bid*) *Ver.* 3.77; nunc acrior .. resedit in sensus uigor [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.5;—cum resedit (fumus) in solum furni VITR. 7.8.2; quae biliosa in stomacho resederunt CELS. 3.12.3; quodcumque rubiginis .. resedit .. detergere COL. 1.5.8; (harena) lauatur, atque ex eo, quod resedit, coniectura capitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.67.

**3** To fall back after rising or climbing, sink back.
▸ ter totum feruidus ira lustrat Auentini montem .. ter fessus ualle resedit VERG. *A.* 8.232; dum se glomerant retroque ~unt in partem quae peste caret, tum pondere turris procubuit 9.539; uox prima .. offensa superioribus solidis corporibus repulsaque ~ens in imo opprimit insequentis uocis elationem VITR. 5.8.1; (serpens) attollit corpus tergoque ~ens cetera sinuatis glomerat sub pectore gyris SIL. 6.225; (*in fig. phr.*) (uirtutes) caducae .. sunt et incertae: exiliunt ~untque SEN. *Ep.* 66.11;—(*transf., w. ref. to rhythm*) sex mihi surgat opus numeris, in quinque ~at OV. *Am.* 1.1.27; (materia) scripta elegis erat fluentibus .. uarie nunc attollebatur, nunc ~ebat PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.2.

**b** (of water, etc.) to sink to a lower level, subside.
▸ si montes resedissent, amnes exaruissent CIC. *Pis.* 82; (aqua) rursus ad suum locum ~it VITR. 8.3.3; flumina .. exsiccata ~unt OV. *Met.* 15.272; intumescent riuis flumina, sed ~ent SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.1; fons .. horis singulis semper intumescit ac ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 2.232; (Nilus) ~it in uirgine isdem quibus adcreuit modis 5.57; 18.167.

**c** (of swellings, anything large) to be reduced in size, shrink.
▸ iam iam ~unt cruribus asperae pelles, et album mutor in alitem HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.9; incidi oculus debet, ut effuso pure .. intus tunicae ~ant CELS. 6.6.9.B; radice .. alternis annis intumescente ac ~ente PLIN. *Nat.* 26.96; (*in fig. phrs.*) cum tumor animi resedisset CIC. *Tusc.* 3.26; nec datum tempus, quo ~eret tumor publicus SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.5.

**d** (of natural features) to slope down, dip.
▸ arteria .. in gutture adsurgit, ceteris partibus ~it CELS. 4.1.3; mons .. $\overline{CL}$ p. excurrens atque in continentibus campis ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.116; cristam .. per medium caput a rostro ~entem 11.122.

**e** (of wind, flames, etc.) to sink to rest, die down, subside.
▸ qua ui maria alta tumescant .. rursusque in se ipsa ~ant VERG. *G.* 2.480; cum uenti posuere omnisque repente resedit flatus *A.* 7.27; propera, ne uela cadant auraeque ~ant OV. *Ars* 1.373; flamma recens parua sparsa resedit aqua *Ep.* 16.190; (aestus) primum .. intumescentes, mox .. uergente (luna) in occasum ~entes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212; uentis .. elata resedit tempestas STAT. *Theb.* 9.523; certus fugae, si contrarius uentus resedisset PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.12;—(*transf.*) uocalis mediae (*sc.* syllabae) .. quando ~et in udam MAUR. 1209.

**4** (of a condition, activity) To diminish in intensity, abate, subside.
▸ contentio nimia uocis resederat CIC. *Brut.* 316; Marcelli impetus resederunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.2.2; iure omnia bella fato uentura ~ent VERG. *A.* 9.643; cum irae resedissent LIV. 2.29.6; ut ardorem eum qui resederat excitaret rursus 26.19.2; etiam acerrimi luctus ~unt SEN. *Ep.* 63.3; tandem ut ~at pectoris nostri timor [SEN.] *Oct.* 876; Athamantis furorem .. ~entem paenitentia PLIN. *Nat.* 34.140; languescunt .. minae et uirtus secura ~it STAT. *Theb.* 12.727.

**b** (of a person or his feelings) to become less violent, quieten down.
▸ Allobrogas sollicitat, quorum mentis nondum ab superiore bello resedisse sperabat CAES. *Gal.* 7.64.7; tumida ex ira tum corda ~unt VERG. *A.* 6.407; longiore certamine sensim ~ere Samnitium animos LIV. 10.28.4; Brigantes .. paucis qui arma coeptabant interfectis, in reliquos data uenia, resedere TAC. *Ann.* 12.32.

**5** (of things, = *resideo*) To lie or rest in a given position.
▸ TE LAPIS OBTESTOR LEVITER SVPER OSSA ~AS *CIL* 2.1580; 6.16325.

**residuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RESIDEŌ + -VVS]

**1** (esp. w. abstract noun) That is left over from an earlier period, persisting, lingering, surviving, etc.
▸ cum inclusum illud odium .. quod ego effudisse me omne arbitrabar, ~um tamen insciente me fuisset CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.20; cupio .. nullam ~am sollicitudinem esse PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.3; ob ~as bellorum iras maxime sollicitatis ad defectionem animis LIV. 1.30.7; sine, si quid est pudoris ~i, seruet SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.3; quidquid est ~ae uitis exstirpari debet COL. 3.11.4; quibus (*i.e. Greeks*) reliquam umbram et ~um libertatis nomen eripere .. barbarum est PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.4; parsimonia apparet etiam nunc ~is lectis atque mensis, quorum pleraque uix priuatae elegantiae sint SUET. *Aug.* 73; Ianum geminum clausit, tamquam nullo ~o bello *Nero* 13.2; castrari mares uetuit; spadonum, qui ~i apud mangones erant, pretia moderatus est *Dom.* 7.1; Augustum .. saeculi ~a elegantia .. potius quam dicendi ubertate praeditum puto FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.136(123N); non prius ~as conpleat aut uitiosas leges correctas uelit APUL. *Pl.* 2.27; (*neut., w. part. gen.*) qui artissima annona ~um cibariorum (*i.e. the last he had left*) .. uendidisse arguebatur SUET. *Gal.* 7.2;—(*w.* ex) principium insequentis anni .. ~as contentiones ex priore anno habuit LIV. 42.10.9; euersis arboribus .. sobolem ex illis ~am fouet SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7; alia (officia) ex pristinis ~a consummabit atque alia futuri temporis inchoabit COL. 11.2.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ex partu ~a mulieri purgat (*sc. a medicine*) LARG. 126;—(*of persons*) etiamnunc in domo nostra ~us raptor est SEN. *Con.* 7.6.21; tertio bello is .. qui ~us erat .. filius fortiter fecit QUINT. *Decl.* 271(p.109,l.14); fugitiuos, ~am Spartaci et Catilinae manum, .. deleuit SUET. *Aug.* 3.1; (*m. as noun*) an parum quod Veneti et Insubres curiam inruperint ..? quem ultra honorem ~is nobilium ..? TAC. *Ann.* 11.23.

**b** *pecuniae* ~*ae*, a surplus of public money unlawfully retained by a magistrate after completion of the task for which the money was granted; (also neut. pl. as noun).
▸ locus ab iudicibus Fausto Sullae de pecuniis ~is non est constitutus, non quo illi .. exlegem esse Sullam .. putarent, sed quod .. CIC. *Clu.* 94; cum eo .. non esse ~ae pecuniae actionem, quia eam priuatus fisco debeat PAUL. *dig.* 48.13.11(9).6;—lege Iulia de ~is tenetur, qui publicam pecuniam delegatam in usum aliquem retinuit neque in eum consumpsit 48.13.2; lex Iulia ~orum 48.13.11(9).6.

**c** (leg.) *exceptio rei* ~*ae*, an *exceptio* app. claiming that the plaintiff had deliberately held over some of his proceedings.
▸ si is, qui cum eodem plures lites habebat, de quibusdam egerit, de quibusdam distulerit, ut ad alios iudices eant, .. per hanc exceptionem, quae appellatur rei ~ae, summouetur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.122.

**d** that is left behind at the end of a physical process, residual; also, the residue or remnants of.
▸ platani pilulae .. aceto incoctae rosaeque folia ~o aceto commixta LARG. 2; rhus et sorba arida admiscentur .. sapae, quae ~a est 111; 161;—iuuat illa te (*i.e. a parasite*) ~a potio et ex locupletis cena nescio quid non intactum QUINT. *Decl.* 298(p.178,l.17).

**2** That remains to be done, experienced, etc.; (of time) that has yet to elapse.
▸ quid .. potest esse in calamitate ~i quod non ad miseros aratores isto praetore .. peruenerit? CIC. *Ver.* 3.226; supersunt mihi quae scribam, sed parco .. si quis eadem forte conari uelit, habere ut possit aliquid operis ~i PHAED. 3.epil.5; nihil .. ~um crudelitatis fuit in captiuos saeuientibus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.2); (*neut. pl. as noun*) ibi, donec ~a diurni actus .. conficeret, ad multam noctem permanebat SUET. *Aug.* 78.1;—si luctui .. concesseris tempus, quo ad ~is mensibus spatium reliquum compleatur anni APUL. *Met.* 8.9; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ut pater .. ~a senectutis alia consolaretur uxore [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.3.

**b** (of a debt) that remains to be paid, outstanding.
▸ horum erit nullum iudicium .. quid relatum, quid ~um sit CIC. *Agr.* 2.59; qui de ~is $\overline{CCCC}$ HS $\overline{CC}$ praesentia soluerimus, reliqua rescribamus *Att.* 16.2.1; omnibus ~is pecuniis exactis LIV. 33.47.2; ~arum summarum pupillares usuras pendi oportet ULP. *dig.* 26.7.7.9; (*neut. pl. as noun*)

quantum pecuniae in aerario et fiscis et uectigaliorum ∼is SUET. *Aug.* 101.4.

**3** That is left over after deduction, remaining; (neut. as noun) the remainder.

▸ detractis oneribus bonorum quod ∼um ex patrimonio fuisset, id tibi lex concederet QUINT. *Decl.* 273(p.119,l.2); singulos (status) repetite: sublatis his, quos certum erit non esse, inter ∼os quaeremus 320(p.255,l.3); quae .. spes .. in milite nostro ∼a est, si nihil potius fuerit, quam capi? 339(p.341,l.27); grauius est .. medentes fallere nec .. secari eas partes, quarum dolore incolumitati ∼arum partium consulatur APUL. *Pl.* 2.17; poterit pro parte acceptilatio fieri et erit ∼ae partis fundi usus fructus ULP. *dig.* 46.4.13.1;—(*neut. as noun*) si .. partem pecuniae dederit et ante quam ∼um dederit dominus decesserit 33.8.8.5; (*w. part. gen.*) condicendum est domino id quod ad eum peruenit: in ∼um noxae seruum dominus dedere potest 13.1.4.

**b** (app.) the rest of.

▸ nauis una .. ab ∼a classe cum errauisset *B. Afr.* 44.1.

**4** (cf. *reses*) Given to sitting idle, slothful (cf. *assiduus*).

▸ ∼os, somno deditos ACC. *trag.* 696 (FEST. p.281M).

**resigmen** see RESEGMEN.

**resignō** ∼āre, ∼āuī, ∼ātum *tr.* [RE- + SIGNŌ]

**1** To break the seal of, unseal; (transf.) to remove the binding force of (a compact or sim.).

▸ opsignatas .. apud portitorem eas (epistulas) ∼atas sibi inspectasque esse PL. *Trin.* 794; quod ∼atae sunt (*sc.* litterae), habet .. eius signum Pomponia CIC. *Att.* 11.9.2; testamenta ∼at HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.9; quod loculos in quibus erant claues cellae uinariae ∼auisset PLIN. *Nat.* 14.89; requiritur, an patris testamentum signatum sit, licet secundae tabulae ∼atae proferantur POMPON. *dig.* 37.11.9; (*cf.*) cum .. Gabini .. leuitas .. omnem tabularum fidem ∼asset, Metellus .. tanta diligentia fuit ut .. unius hominis litura se commotum esse dixerit CIC. *Arch.* 9;—(*transf.*) i, pacta ∼a, per cunctos iurata deos! SIL. 4.788; ne quid (Brutus) ex constituti fide ∼aret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.14).

**b** to loosen, open (the lips, eyes).

▸ ille (*sc. Mercury*) .. dat somnos adimitque, et lumina morte ∼at VERG. *A.* 4.244; si non ∼et labra uocalis comes MAUR. 810.

**c** to remove from concealment, expose to view; to unlock the secrets of, disclose.

▸ irrumpit .. Ausonius globus et periuria Graia ∼at (*i.e. finds them fighting in defiance of their treaty*) SIL. 17.425;—o uates, uenientia fata ∼a OV. *Fast.* 6.535; ut .. totum .. hoc uerba ∼ent, quod latet PERS. 5.28;—(*cf.* sense 1) scis quid in Arsacia Pacorus deliberet aula .. uerba ducis Daci chartis mandata ∼as MART. 9.35.5.

**2** (app.) To enter (money) as a debt, debit (against one's account, in favour of someone else); also, to enter (a soldier's pay) as forfeit.

▸ tum, ubi ii dimissi sunt, reuertantur ∼atis uectigalibus CATO *orat.* 110; quod attinet ad salinatores aerarios, cui cura uectigalium, ∼at 115; ∼are antiqui pro rescribere ponebant, ut adhuc subsignare dicimus pro subscribere FEST. p.281M;—∼atum aes dicitur militi, cum ob delictum aliquod iussu tribuni militum, ne stipendium ei detur, in tabulas refertur p.285M.

**b** (transf.) to hand over, resign.

▸ si (Fortuna) celeris quatit pennas, ∼o quae dedit HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.54; hac ego si compellor imagine, cuncta ∼o *Ep.* 1.7.34; donec te thalamis habilem integramque ∼em STAT. *Theb.* 7.366.

**resiliō** ∼īre, ∼uī (∼iī) *intr.* [RE- + SALIŌ²] FORMS: pf. ∼*ii* in PETR. 46.7, FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R.

**1** To give a sudden backward movement, jump back, spring back.

▸ Artorius Taureae .. umerum sauciat atque ita ∼uit QUAD. *hist.* 56; ∼ientes .. uelites cum uiam elephantis ne obtererentur fecissent LIV. 30.33.15; iuuat .. saepe super ripam stagni consistere, saepe in gelidos ∼ire lacus OV. *Met.* 6.374; in Indiae fluminibus certum genus piscium (exit in terram) ac deinde ∼it PLIN. *Nat.* 9.71; interim .. recedere sensim datur (*i.e. in making a speech*) quidam et ∼iunt, quod est .. ridiculum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.127; (*cf.*) ut quaedam animalia .. (piratae) inpatientes soli in aquas suas ∼uerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.6).

**b** (transf.) to retire from participation in (a transaction), withdraw.

▸ ut liceret ∼ire emptori meliore condicione allata ULP. *dig.* 18.2.9.

**2** To spring back in horror or disgust; (esp., fig.) to recoil, shrink (from a practice, idea, etc.).

▸ aliis alius nidor datus ad sua quemque pabula ducit et a taetro ∼ire ueneno cogit LUCR. 4.685; (polypus) cunila admota ab odore protinus ∼it PLIN. *Nat.* 10.195;—quam procul ∼ire a molestis superstitionibus (debeat) SEN. *Ep.* 95.48; frugalitatem laudare coepisti, quae .. a nobis ∼uit *Nat.* 4a.pr.10; litteris satis inquinatus est. quod si ∼ierit, destinaui illum artificii docere PETR. 46.7; instandum his, quae placere intellexeris, ∼iendum ab his, quae non recipientur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.56; postquam ereptam .. capiti coronam meo uidi, tota mens, .. ∼iit atque abhorruit ab illa ciuitate FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R; (*impers. pass.*) nec sine aliquo morsu ∼itur a malis quae uoluptate tenuerunt [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.12.

**3** (of things) To be forced back (by a resisting surface), bounce back, rebound.

▸ omnia .. cogit natura referri ac ∼ire ab rebus ad aequos reddita flexus LUCR. 4.323[347]; locus in quo .. neque repulsa ∼iens (uox) incertas auribus referat significationes VITR. 5.8.1; iuuenis ferit ora sarisa. non secus haec ∼it, quam tecti a culmine grando OV. *Met.* 12.480; ut tela a duro ∼iunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.5.8; discus .. in piscinam missus non descendit, sed ∼it *Nat.* 2.9.3; ab ictu ∼it ignis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.142;—(*hyperb.*) in templum ∼uit (*sc. a woman who, calling on Vesta, survived being thrown off the Tarpeian Rock*) SEN. *Con.* 1.3.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut non modo ab hoc crimen ∼ire uideas uerum omnem suspicionem in uosmet ipsos recidere intellegas CIC. *S. Rosc.* 79; (*cf.* sense 2) tumidae gentium .. ceruices ab inposito nuper iugo ∼iebant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.12.2);—(*transf.*) (Taurus mons) mediam .. distrahens Asiam, nisi opprimenti terras occurrerent maria. ∼it ergo ad septentriones PLIN. *Nat.* 5.97.

**b** to be drawn back (by tension, or sim.), spring back, recoil.

▸ abrumpi statim et ∼ire guttas (*i.e. of honey*) uilitatis indicium est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.39; ut (cornua, *i.e. of a snail*) protendantur ac ∼iant 11.125; (manus) nonnumquam ∼it uel negantibus nobis uel admirantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.106.

**4** To return to a smaller size, shrink (back again).

▸ in spatium ∼ire manus breue uidit OV. *Met.* 3.677; detracto illa (mamma) alumno suo sterilescit ilico ac ∼it PLIN. *Nat.* 11.234; illa amaritudo mordax (*i.e. of nettles*) uuas in ore procidentesque uuluas .. ∼ire cogit 22.31; LARG. 71;—(*of a period of time*) (dies) ∼uit aliquantum, ita tamen ut liberale adhuc spatium sit SEN. *Ep.* 122.1.

**resīmus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [RE- + SĪMVS] (of the nose) Turned back on itself, turned up; (sim., of other things).

▸ membra (*i.e. of the Cercopians*) .. contraxit (*sc.* deum genitor) naresque a fronte ∼as contudit OV. *Met.* 14.95; COL. 6.1.3; belua .. rostro ∼o PLIN. *Nat.* 8.95;—debent esse (canes) .. labris .. neque ∼is superioribus nec pendulis subtus VAR. *R.* 2.9.3; renes .. a parte earum (*sc. the hips*) ∼i, ab altera rotundi CELS. 4.1.5; lammina aenea est, prima paulum ∼a 8.3.8; eas (*sc.* ferulas) .. contra articulum esse oportet ∼as, ne hunc laedant 8.10.1.K.

**rēsīna** ∼ae *f.* [ad. Gk ῥητίνη; cf. RASIS] A product secreted by various trees, resin (whether in its liquid or solid form).

▸ ∼am ex melle Aegyptiam uorato PL. *Mer.* 139; ∼am et nardum identidem sibi infundit *B. Hisp.* 33.4; ex cupressu et pinu ∼a .. nascitur VITR. 2.9.13; 7.10.2; ∼a terebenthina et pinea CELS. 5.4; (styrax) adulteratur cedri ∼a uel cummi PLIN. *Nat.* 12.125; 13.53; ∼ae pituinae, id est ex picea arbore LARG. 201; mox (sucinum) ut in picem ∼amque lentescit TAC. *Ger.* 45.8; (*pl., ref. to different varieties*) zopissam .. efficaciorem ad omnia, quibus pices ∼aeque prosunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.56;—(*used to preserve and season wine*) ∼am si indes, in culleum musti P. III, bene conminuito CATO *Agr.* 23.3; (uinum) quod et austerum et ∼a conditum est CELS. 4.12(5).8; COL. 12.20.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.46;—(*as a depilatory or vesicant*) ∼a cutem .. uellere CELS. 3.27.1.D; plena turpi .. olla ∼a .. qua pilantur uxores MART. 12.32.21.

**rēsīnāceus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [RĒSĪNA + -ĀCEVS] Having the qualities of resin.

▸ semen ∼um (*i.e. of rosemary*) PLIN. *Nat.* 24.99.

**rēsīnāria** ∼ae *f.* [RĒSĪNA + -ĀRIA] A woman who sells or prepares resin.

▸ *CIL* 6.9855.

**rēsīnātus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [RĒSĪNA + -ĀTVS²]

**a** (of wine) Seasoned or preserved with resin.

▸ uinum .. ∼um CELS. 2.24.3; 4.26.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.46; ∼a bibis uina, Falerna fugis MART. 3.77.8.

**b** (of a person, etc.) smeared with resin (used as a depilatory).

▸ quid ∼a iuuentus cruraque totius facient tibi leuia gentis? JUV. 8.114.

**rēsīnōsus** ∼a, ∼um, ∼issimus *a.* [RĒSĪNA + -ŌSVS] Abounding in resin, gummy, resinous.

▸ medicamina .. aut liquida aut ∼a COL. 12.20.3; lentorem .. ∼um, qui .. ex cortice erumpit PLIN. *Nat.* 13.54; (pix) Bruttia .. pinguissima et ∼issima 24.37; (ledon) odoratum, molle, uiride, ∼um 26.48; odor .. ∼us 27.26.

**resipiō** ∼ere *intr.* [RE- + SAPIŌ] (w. internal acc.) To recall the flavour (of), taste or smack (of); (also fig.).

▸ seorsum quod expressum est seruant, quod ∼it ferrum VAR. *R.* 1.54.3; donec (taleolae) quam minimum amaritudinis ∼iant COL. 12.48.2; uitis .. in uino picem ∼iens PLIN. *Nat.* 14.18; (zmyrnium) murram .. radice ∼it 19.187; hircorum carnes uirus non ∼ere 28.264; est .. uitium (aquae) non fetidae modo, uerum omnino quicquam ∼ientis 31.37;—Epicurus .. minime .. ∼iens patriam CIC. *N.D.* 2.46; neque .. dubium est, quin istaec (comoediae) .. ∼iant stilum Plautinum GEL. 3.3.13.

**resipiscō** ∼iscere, ∼uī or ∼iī (∼iuī) *intr.* [RE- + SAPIŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** To regain consciousness, come to (after fainting or sim.).

▸ curre intro atque ecferto aquam. — .. quiescat malo. ne interueneris, quaeso, dum ∼iscit PL. *Mil.* 1334; (tribunus) cum esset ablatus primumque ∼isset, non se referri iussit? CIC. *Sest.* 80; SUET. *Tib.* 73.2; prope intermortuus iacuit, utque ∼iit .. actum de se pronuntiauit *Nero* 42.1;—(*hyperb.*) ualeant qui inter nos discidium uolunt: hanc nisi mors mi adimet nemo. — ∼isco TER. *An.* 698;—(*transf.*) forsitan rediret hoc corpus ad uires et ∼iscerent partes ueneficio .. sopitae PETR. 138.7.

**2** To become sane again, recover one's reason.

▸ magi tradunt lymphatos sanguinis talpae adspersu ∼iscere PLIN. *Nat.* 30.84; sacra maiorum .. non sentiens tenui: nemo non gratulatus est amicorum: nunc expellor ∼iscens QUINT. *Decl.* 290(p.159,l.14); SUET. *Aug.* 48; si furioso filio substituisset, diceremus desinere ualere testamentum, cum ∼uisset PAUL. *dig.* 28.6.43;—(*hyperb.*) nunc ∼iui (∼ui *codd.*), postquam pectus est laetitia onustum AFRAN. *com.* 16; tabellarium retinui, quo ex gaudio ∼iscerem FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.84(6N).

**b** to come to one's senses again, see reason.

▸ tu hercle sero .. ∼isces: si ad erum haec res prius praeuenit, peribis pulchre PL. *Mil.* 404; me fortunatissimum factum puto esse quom te, gnate, intellego ∼isse TER. *Hau.* 844; hoc eram animo ut cum iis in re publica consentirem .. uix aliquando, te auctore, ∼ui CIC. *Att.* 4.5.1; PROP. 3.24.17; ut .. experti regiam uanitatem ∼iscerent LIV. 36.22.1; uentum ad extrema, ni ∼iscere incipiant TAC. *Hist.* 5.25.

**resistō** ∼istere, ∼titī *intr.* [RE- + SISTŌ] NB: the pf. forms of this vb. and RESTŌ coincide; exx. have been referred to whichever vb. is more commonly used in the sense concerned.

**1** To pause in one's journey or sim., come to a standstill, halt, stop.

▸ dabo tibi μέγα κακόν .., nisi ∼istis PL. *Cas.* 730; 'heus heus tibi dico, Chaerea' inquit. ∼titi TER. *Eu.* 337; subsequi non poterant atque alii alio loco ∼istebant CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.6; 3.38.3; ∼titit (Orpheus) Eurydicenque suam iam luce sub ipsa .. respexit VERG. *G.* 4.409; illa dies, qua uideam .. ad uulgi plausus saepe ∼istere equos PROP. 3.4.14; (exercitus) turpi fuga petit castra, nec ante ∼titit quam signa inferentem Volscum .. uidit LIV. 2.59.2; segniter arma capta, cunctabundosque et ∼istentes egressos castris esse 6.7.2; corpus ut adspexit, .. auriga .. ∼titit OV. *Fast.* 6.606; ubi in balneum uenit, paulisper ∼istere (debet) CELS. 2.17.6; ∼titit ille gradu V. FL. 3.100; ad omnis .. uillarum .. amoenitates ∼istens graui urbem agmine petebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.87; SUET. *Otho* 6.3; ROGAT VT ∼ISTAS, HOSPES, TE HIC TACITVS LAPIS *CIL* 1.1210.1; (*cf.*) pedes imi ∼istunt, currunt priores APUL. *Met.* 2.4;—(*poet.*) ad thalami clausas, Musa, ∼iste fores! OV. *Ars* 2.704;—(*in fig.phrs.*) opprime .. semina morbi, et tuus incipiens ire ∼istat equus *Rem.* 82; non peruenimus ad illud bonum .. ubi necesse est ∼istat uoluntas nostra SEN. *Ep.* 74.11.

**b** (of inanim. objects).

▸ ut .. corpora .. in uacuom fugiant tutaque in sede ∼istant *Aetna* 306; laesa .. suppresso fonte ∼istit aqua OV. *Pont.* 4.2.18; uelocissimo sideri .. numquam ∼istenti sed aequaliter cito SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.13; numquam ∼istens orbe reuoluto rota *Phaed.* 1237.

**c** (transf.) to stop short in a progression, proceed no further.

▸ (*of persons, etc.*) in quo primum iniuriae gradu ∼istere incipiet seueritas iudicis? CIC. *Ver.* 3.220; quod optabile, id expetendum, quod expetendum, id laudabile, deinde reliqui gradus. sed ego in hoc ∼isto *Fin.* 4.50;—(*of the series itself*) (gradatio) priusquam ad aliud escendat, in prioribus ∼istit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.55.

**d** to pause in speech or narrative, break off; (also, of utterance).

▸ incipit effari mediaque in uoce ∼istit VERG. *A.* 4.76; pudet .. dubitare aut ∼istere aut mutare (*i.e. when dictating*) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.19;—semper in his (*sc. kisses*) apte narrantia uerba ∼istunt OV. *Ep.* 13.121; cum infelix illa uerborum cauillatio accessit et cursus ad singula uestigia ∼titit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.14; ∼istens et salebrosa oratio 11.2.46.

**e** (of a topog. feature) to extend no further, stop; (sim., of a line of verse).

▸ Lusitania .. primum ingenti impetu in altum abit, dein ∼istit ac se .. abducit MELA 3.6;—dactylus .. uerbi .. simul cum fine ∼istet MAUR. 1108.

**2** To plant oneself, remain fixed (in a position).

▸ nihil est iam unde nos reficiamus aut ubi lapsi ∼istamus CIC. *Mur.* 84; iuuenem in latebris auersum a lumine Nympha conlocat, ipsa procul nebulis obscura ∼istit VERG. *G.* 4.424; ∼iste hic fretus solio, nos propulsabimus hostem STAT. *Theb.* 11.260; diffugiunt imprudentes: at quibus altior intellectus, ∼istunt defixi et Neronem intuentes TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; tu adhuc in secundo (loco) ∼istere atque etiam senescere optabas PLIN. *Pan.* 10.4; remoramur, ∼istimus ut in communi domo 48.3; me solum ∼istentem pro domus limine cuncta rerum exploraturum APUL. *Met.* 4.18;—(*transf.*) tetrametrus erit, tribrachys in fine ∼istet MAUR. 1466.

**3** (esp. w. dat., usu. mil.) To make a stand (against the enemy, an attack, etc.), offer (physical) resistance (to).

▸ cum densiores manipulatim ∼istere hostibus instituissent SIS. *hist.* 31; ut alii eruptionibus ∼isterent alii .. aggerem .. interscinderent CAES. *Gal.* 7.24.5; hac de causa constituerat signa inferentibus ∼istere *Civ.* 1.82.5; palantes eques circumuenit, nec aduenienti peditum agmini ∼titit Sabina legio LIV. 2.26.3; si auxiliaribus ∼isterent, gladiis .. legionariorum .. sternebantur TAC. *Ann.* 12.35; eum qui

centurioni castigare se uolenti ~titerit MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.4; (*impers. pass.*) ad urbem Scipioni maiore ~istitur ui LIV. 10.41.12;—(*without dat.*) ipse equo uulnerato deiectus quoad potuit fortissime ~titit CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.5; hac pugna pugnata Romam profectus est nullo ~istente NEP. *Han.* 5.1; LIV. 22.47.6; Alexander mutato equo .. ~istentium aduersa ora fodiebat, fugientium terga CURT. 4.15.31; (*cf.*) quos omnis .., ni mea cura ~istat, iam flammae tulerint VERG. *A.* 2.599; (*impers. pass.*) cum a Cotta primisque ordinibus acriter ~isteretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.30.1; LIV. 25.39.9; prius .. quam ~isti his inciperet, scutati erumpunt e saltu FRON. *Str.* 2.5.31; (*in fig. phrs.*) illinc .. cupiditatem pugnasse et audaciam, hinc ueritatem et pudorem .. ~titisse CIC. *Quinct.* 79; quo Fortuna magis saeuit, magis ipse ~istis OV. *Pont.* 2.3.51; (*transf., of a topographical feature*) is .. collis, ut ripae fluminis cedunt aut prominentia montium ~istunt, inaequaliter sinuatur TAC. *Ann.* 2.16;—(*w.* aduersus) (Lacedaemonii) existimabant .. eos (*sc.* Thebanos) esse solos, qui aduersus ~istere auderent NEP. *Pel.* 1.3.

**b** (pregn.) to offer effective resistance, stand up (to).
▸ quod (ciuitas) repentinae Gallorum coniurationi ~istere non potuerit CAES. *Gal.* 5.27.4; quamdiu (Hannibal) in Italia fuit, nemo ei in acie ~titit NEP. *Han.* 5.4; qui .. ~titissent .. armatae classi naues tormenta machinasque portantes ..? LIV. 30.10.3; cum equitatui Campanorum crebris excursionibus equites nostri .. ~istere non possent V. MAX. 2.3.3; Marcellus qui primus Hannibali aput Nolam ~titit AMP. 46.6; (*cf., poet.*) noua pestis (*i.e. the poison in Nessus' shirt*) adest, cui nec uirtute ~isti nec telis .. potest OV. *Met.* 9.200.

**4** (in general) To offer resistance (to a person, his ideas, arguments, etc.), oppose oneself (to).
▸ ~istam consiliis hominum CIC. *Agr.* 2.50; quid ego nunc argumentis huic crimini .. ~istam? *Cael.* 53; Sulpicium .. Gaio .. Iulio consulatum contra leges petenti ~istentem *Har.* 43; quem ad modum soriti ~istas *Div.* 2.11; Caesare .. eorum studio cupiditatique ~istente sibique eruptione pugnari non placere clamitante *B. Afr.* 82.3; aduersariae factioni quo facilius ~isterent, Laconum rebus studebant NEP. *Pel.* 1.2; Cassius .. theatrum facere instituit, cui (*sc.* Cassio) in demoliendo eximia ciuitatis seueritas et consul Scipio ~titere VELL. 1.15.3; argumentis expositione contraria ~istendum est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.14; Vitellius consulis supplicium poscenti populo ~titit TAC. *Hist.* 3.75; (*w. abst. subj.*) comitiis .. iurare parato in uerba excusandae ualetudini solita consensus populi ~titerat LIV. 6.22.7; (*pregn.*) tanta erat commendatio oris atque orationis, ut nemo ei posset ~istere NEP. *Alc.* 1.2; alioqui uir sincerissimae uitae .. inuidiae .. ~istere non potuit V. MAX. 8.1.damn.1;—(*without dat.*) ut inuitis principibus, ~istente senatu .. infirma manu plebis bellum concitare .. posset HIRT. *Gal.* 8.22.2; P. Lucullus et L. Annius tribuni plebis ~istentibus collegis continuare magistratum nitebantur SAL. *Jug.* 37.2; temptationem .. eam fore abolendi sibi magistratus, ni consensu ~isterent LIV. 3.38.7; Diodotus .. in totum damnauit serim .., sed aliorum omnium opinio ~istit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.77; Pius Aurelius senator questus mole publicae uiae .. labefactas aedis suas, auxilium patrum inuocabat. ~istentibus aerarii praetoribus subuenit Caesar TAC. *Ann.* 1.75; (*impers. pass.*) esse qui separtium Agrippinae uocent, ac ni ~istatur, fore pluris 4.17;—(*w.* contra) ~istere et repugnare contra ueritatem non audet CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 51; Verginius arripi hominem iubet .. patricii ui contra uim ~istunt LIV. 3.13.4;—(*w.* aduersus) quid .. si ~istat qui damnatus est aduersus prouocationem ..? ULP. *dig.* 49.1.6.

**5** (w. dat.) To stand in the way (of something happening or being done, a measure being passed), intervene (against).
▸ homo .., cuius quidem legi tabellariae M. Antius Briso tribunus plebis diu ~titit CIC. *Brut.* 97; consul alter largitioni ~istebat LIV. 2.41.4; di, precor .. hoc prohibete nefas scelerique ~istite nostro OV. *Met.* 10.322; cum amici cuiusdam iniustae rogationi ~isteret (P. Rutilius) V. MAX. 6.4.4; ~isto orbitati non iure .. sed sanguine CALP. *Decl.* 26; ut tantum eos casus non praestet, quibus ~isti non possit GAIUS *dig.* 13.6.18;—(*without dat.*) quod superest arui, tamen id natura sua ui sentibus obducat, ni uis humana ~istat LUCR. 5.207; tibi has .. Orpheus .. poenas, ni fata ~istant, suscitat VERG. *G.* 4.455.

**b** (w. *ne, quominus*) to intervene (to prevent a thing happening); (sim., when preceded by a neg., w. *quin*).
▸ ne a re publica rei publicae pestis remoueretur ~titerunt CIC. *Har.* 50; ne qua sibi statua poneretur, ~titit NEP. *Att.* 3.2; ea ne fierent .. summa ope Decius .. ~titerat LIV. 23.7.4;—quo minus ultra pergeret, Claudius Labeo .. tumultuaria manu ~titit TAC. *Hist.* 4.66; improbe ~istit, quo minus utilis actio moueatur PAUL. *dig.* 13.7.41; (*cf., w. dat. of person*) nec ~istere domino possit, quominus is colonum frui prohibeat AFRIC. *dig.* 19.2.35;—uix decorum opibus quin obruatur Romana res ~isti posse LIV. 4.43.11.

**6** (fig., w. dat.) To resist the influence (of), struggle (against a feeling, consideration, or sim.).
▸ semper in hac ciuitate nimis magnis accusatorum opibus .. sapientes .. iudices ~titerunt CIC. *Mur.* 59; opprimor interdum et uix ~isto dolori *Fam.* 4.6.1; ut te ante compares cotidieque meditere ~istendum esse iracundiae *Q. fr.* 1.1.38; uisis cedo nec possum ~istere *Luc.* 66; (Flaminius) precibus minisque eius acerrime ~istens ac ne exercitu quidem .. absterritus V. MAX. 5.4.5; fera .. paulum per sacra ~istunt, mox rapuere deum (*i.e. Bacchus*) .. Thyiades V. FL. 6.755; (*w. abst. subj.*) est adhibenda .. grauitas quae ~istat non solum gratiae uerum etiam suspicioni CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.20; iusto quoque robur (*i.e. Cato's iron will*) amori ~titit LUC. 2.380;—(*without dat.*) Germanicum .. ad capessendam rem p. urgebant, quamquam obfirmate ~istentem SUET. *Tib.* 25.2.

**7** (usu. of things) To resist or withstand the effects (of natural forces, a blow, pressure, etc.).
▸ pellis .. ad tactum tractanti dura ~istit VERG. *G.* 3.502; nimium uiuax admotis ~titit infans (*i.e. an embryo*) artibus (*i.e. attempted abortion*) OV. *Ep.* 11.43; siqua domus mansit potuitque ~istere tanto indeiecta malo (*i.e. a flood*) *Met.* 1.288; Symplegadas .. quae nunc inmotae perstant uentisque ~istunt 15.339; os ei (*sc.* ictui) ~titisse CELS. 8.4.2; laudare solebat Attalus culcitam, quae ~isteret corpori SEN. *Ep.* 108.23; dura cautes undique intractabilis ~istit undis *Phaed.* 581; fimo .. circumaggeratas ~istere frigori radices PLIN. *Nat.* 19.68; marmor in eo (*sc. ochre*) ~istit amaritudini calcis 33.159; lapis uehementer igni ~istens 36.169; haec genera (*sc. of gem*) contumaciter scalpturae ~istunt 37.104; (*poet.*) quantum .. mundus .. optineat spatium .. docet ratio, cui nulla ~istunt claustra MAN. 1.541;—(*of persons, animals*) qui crocum prius biberint, crapulam non sentient, ebrietati ~istent PLIN. *Nat.* 21.138; hoc pabulo ceruos ~istere serpentibus 22.79; quantis, pro Iuppiter, austris ~titimus, .. quotiens .. incassum decimae cecidit tumor arduus undae! V. FL. 2.53;—(*without dat.*) cautes .. uno digito mobilis, eadem, si toto corpore inpeliatur, ~istens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.211; uiridia (*i.e. green timber*) .. pertinacius ~istunt serrarumque dentes replent aequalitate inerti 16.227; regis circumstant tecta Latini; ille uelut pelagi rupes immota ~istit VERG. *A.* 7.586; (*fig.*) mollis ac minime ~istens ad calamitates perferendas mens eorum est CAES. *Gal.* 3.19.6;—(*w.* aduersus, contra) haec (plaustra) .. aduersus tempestatem nocentem non ~istunt VAR. *R.* 1.13.2; ab imo praestructa ualenter ~istent contra ea, quae postmodum superposita incumbant COL. 1.5.9.

**b** (of a remedy or antidote) to be effective (against).
▸ opium .. scorpionum ictibus ~istit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.209; torminibus et araneorum morsibus ~istit (hyacinthus) 21.170; (semen urticae) potum in sapa ~istit stomachi inflationibus 22.33; ueneficiis rostrum lupi ~istere .. aiunt 28.157; 29.64;—(*transf.*) illas (uirtutes), quae uitiosis partibus pro remedio ~istunt, id est fortitudinem et continentiam APUL. *Pl.* 2.9.

**resoluō** ~uere, ~ui, ~ūtum *tr.* [RE- + SOLVŌ]

**1** To loosen, undo, unfasten (anything that is drawn tight or sealed, a bond, knot, etc.).
▸ iuncta iuga ~uens Cybele leonibus CATUL. 63.76; Helenus .. exorat pacem diuum uittasque ~uit sacrati capitis VERG. *A.* 3.370; ratibus, quibus iunxerat flumen, nondum ~utis LIV. 21.47.2; ad penates confugit .. ~utis crinibus miserabilique alio habitu 24.26.2; acceptas litteras neque ~utas cum in gremio reposuisset 26.15.9; nec lapsas saepe ~ue comas OV. *Ars* 3.238; exuet haec reduci clipeum galeamque ~uet *Ep.* 13.147; cinctas .. ~uite uestes *Met.* 1.382; te .. patientem numina mortis efficient, triplicesque deae tua fila ~uent 2.654; tertio quoque die nodus ~uendus est CELS. 7.4.4.B; alter .. utre ~uto uas .. inplet CURT. 7.5.11; (anser) uincula calceamentorum ~uit PETR. 136.4; (lapides) si in hoc sint ~uti, ut componantur ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.11; (CONI)VGIS ADSVMPSI NOMEN GREMIVMQVE ~VI *CIL* 10.2311.16 (pass. w. retained acc.); ut .. Delia .. ~uta comas tibi dicere laudes .. debeat TIB. 1.3.31; ipsa .. fertur .. rogo ~uta capillos OV. *Am.* 2.14.39; (*poet.*) ne tarda .. senectus .. in nobis uitai claustra ~uat LUCR. 1.415; (*in fig. phr.*) cuius morte optime cohaerentis Romanae pacis uincula ~uta sunt SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.1;—(*interwoven limbs or sim.*) (serpens) ~uens contortos orbes .. totam extendit molem SIL. 6.227; eadem (*sc.* manus) .. deorsum spectantibus digitis colligitur in nos et fusius paulo in diuersum ~uitur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.97;—(*transf.*) emicuit reserata dies caelumque ~uit arcus V. FL. 1.655; perihodos maioribus interuallis et uelut laxioribus nodis ~uemus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.127.

**b** to relax (one's grip or sim.).
▸ (fiber) hominis parte conprehensa non ante quam fracta concrepuerint ossa morsus ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.109.

**c** *ora* (*fauces*) ~*uere*, to unlock one's lips, break silence.
▸ grauiter frendens (Proteus) sic fatis ora ~uit VERG. *G.* 4.452; *A.* 3.457; presserat ora deus, tunc sic ego nostra ~ui OV. *Fast.* 1.255; LUC. 7.609; STAT. *Theb.* 8.90;—uix .. fauces haec ipsa in uerba ~o OV. *Met.* 2.282.

**d** to open (the throat or veins, i.e. by cutting).
▸ obsidis unius iugulum mucrone ~uit OV. *Met.* 1.227; 6.643; (Vistilius) precatus .. per codicillos, immiti rescripto uenas ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; 6.48.

**e** (fig.) to unravel (a puzzle or mystery), solve.
▸ Daedalus ipse dolos tecti .. ~uit, caeca regens filo uestigia VERG. *A.* 6.29; si Sphingos iniquae callidus ambages .. ~ui STAT. *Theb.* 1.67; cui uerba sonosque monstraui questus et murmura caeca ~uens *Silv.* 5.5.82; quo modo .. amphibolia .. ~uatur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.14; (pars dialectica) est utilis .. ~uenda ambiguitate 12.2.13; tempora .. ad .. syllogismos .. ~uendos FRO. *Parth.* 2.p.28(221N);—(*w. indir. qu.*) quoniam magni per caerula mundi qua fieri quicquid posset ratione ~ui LUCR. 5.773.

**2** (sometimes w. abl. of separation, *ab*, etc.) To free (a person, etc.) from bonds or sim. physical constraint, unbind.
▸ his (*sc. the Sirens*) sua Sisyphides auditis paene ~uit corpora OV. *Ars* 3.313; ~uta catenis incedit uirgo (*i.e. Andromeda*) *Met.* 4.738; ter iungat Titan terque ~uat equos *Fast.* 4.180; uincla Saturno exuam .. auum ~uam SEN. *Her. F.* 967; quem ipse (*sc.* uilicus) sua sponte uinxerit, ante quam sciat dominus, non ~uat COL. 1.8.16; prodest uitibus omnibus annis ~ui 5.6.27; galea miles caput et latus ense ~uit *Laus Pis.* 144; (*poet.*) fortes animae dignataque nomina caelo corporibus ~uta suis .. huc migrant MAN. 1.759; omnia, quae ad mortem ducunt, .. numquid facere amplius possunt quam ut corpus ab animo ~uant? SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.4; (*in fig. phrs.*) ora reseramus frenatamque tot malis linguam ~uimus PLIN. *Pan.* 66.5;—(*transf., a beleaguered town or sim.*) astu quaerit tot milia portis abstrahere artatis cinctosque ~uere muros SIL. 12.495; quod sponte abscedat (*sc.* Hannibal) .. tandemque ~uat Ausoniam 17.205.

**b** to unbandage (a wound, etc.).
▸ tertio die digitus ~uendus .. est CELS. 6.19.3; necessarium est saepius ulcus ~uere 8.10.7.H; uulnera ~ui (uidemus), uerberata corpora nudari QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.30; 6.1.49.

**c** to loosen, detach (something fixed).
▸ superponenda sunt (*i.e. on an ulcer*), quae crustas a uiuo ~ant CELS. 5.26.33.D; bullulae quaedam, ex quibus interposito tempore squamulae ~uuntur 5.28.17; circumradi debet (dens), ut gingiuae ab eo ~uantur 7.12.1; uis nulla .. a tuo nostram manum corpore ~uet SEN. *Phoen.* 52; cementa .. ~uta (*i.e. from a demolished house*) prior dominus uindicabit PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.23.7.

**d** (transf.) to release (a person, etc.) from some oppressive condition or other non-physical constraint.
▸ fors et debita iura .. te maneant ipsum: precibus non linquar inultis, teque piacula nulla ~uent HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.34; ~utus amore Tibullus TIB. 1.9.83; ~utam legibus urbem SIL. 11.36; poteris adprobare innocentiam .. cum totius te uitae grauitas ~uit (*i.e. has freed you from suspicion*) QUINT. *Decl.* 335(p.321,l.21).

**e** to let out (a cry).
▸ illa .. clamorem horrendum luctu furiata ~uit STAT. *Theb.* 7.489.

**3** To separate into particles, components, etc., break up.
▸ quo motu genitalia .. corpora res uarias gignant genitasque ~uant LUCR. 2.63; (harenae) ab sole concoctae ~uuntur VITR. 2.4.3; coruus glebam, quam unguibus ferebat, subito amisit: quae .. ~uta defluxit CURT. 4.6.11; ~uto mundo et diis in unum confusis SEN. *Ep.* 9.16; semusta rapit ~utaque nondum ossa .. restinguit aqua LUC. 8.786; ratis, quae ~uto robore labens .. dehiscit sorbetque mare [SEN.] *Oct.* 318; duro .. ~uere muros ariete SIL. 5.553; nauis si hac mente ~uta est, ut in alium usum tabulae destinarentur PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.83.5; SVB TERRIS SVM ~VTA CINIS *CIL* 6.36202; (*refl.*) Zephyro putris se glaeba ~uit VERG. *G.* 1.44; (*w.* in *+ acc., denoting resultant state*) si minimas in partis cuncta ~ui cogere consuesset rerum natura creatrix LUCR. 1.628; Augustus .. in sua ~utus initia .. animam caelestem deo reddidit VELL. 2.123.2; conpluribus iterationibus .. ~uatur ueruactum in puluerem COL. 2.4.2; (*w. adv.*) unde omnis natura creet res .. quoue eadem rursum natura perempta ~uat LUCR. 1.57;—(*darkness, vapour, or sim.*) (Lucifer) extulit os sacrum caelo tenebrasque ~uit VERG. *A.* 8.591; facit .. uentum ~uta nubes SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.5; ~uit (*sc.* Apollo) aera tabificum LUC. 5.110; sensim .. fluebat caligo in terras nitido ~uta sereno SIL. 5.58;—(*transf.*) carmina, quae tu ita ~uisti, ut quamuis structura' illorum recesserit, permaneat tamen gratia SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.5; L. Aelium errasse ostendit, quod uocabulum Graecum uetus traductum in linguam Romanam .. ~uerit in uoces Latinas ratione etymologica falsa GEL. 1.18.1.

**b** to reduce to liquid, melt, dissolve.
▸ ignis item liquidum facit aes aurumque ~uit LUCR. 6.966; iactam (niuem) ne sol pluuiaeque ~uant OV. *Tr.* 3.10.13; auxerat undas (*i.e. of the Rubicon*) .. Euri ~utae flatibus Alpes LUC. 1.219; glutinum taurinum aqua calida ~utum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.209; cum uerus ille (*sc.* flos salis) non nisi oleo ~uatur 31.91; galbanum et resina .. super carbones inposita ~uuntur LARG. 173; (*pass. in middle sense*) grandines .. celerius ~ui quam niues PLIN. *Nat.* 2.152; cum .. ~utus repente Rhenus transituras .. coptas inhibuisset SUET. *Dom.* 6.2;—(*w.* in *+ acc.*) cuius (*sc.* aceti) asperitas .. in tabem margaritas ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.120; (*hyperb.*) totus in lacrimas maeroremque ~utus oderat lucem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.21.

**c** to soften, reduce to pulp or sim.
▸ pelles feruenti ~utas aqua V. MAX. 7.6.2; Galliae .. frumento in potum ~uto PLIN. *Nat.* 18.68.

**d** (pros.) to resolve (a syllable).
▸ pedum cum regulam distinguerem, longam ~ui per duas dixi breues MAUR. 2352.

**4** To make (a part of the body) less rigid or tense, relax, allow to go limp, droop, etc. (esp. in sleep); also, to unstring (a musical instrument).
▸ ille (*sc.* Cerberus) .. immania terga ~uit fusus humi VERG. *A.* 6.422; ad mollis membra ~ue choros PROP. 2.34.42; odi concubitus, qui non utrumque ~uunt OV. *Ars* 2.683; quam me manifesta libido contigit! ut iacui totis ~uta medullis! *Met.* 9.484; ~uta .. somno alligat aequorei bracchia capta senis *Fast.* 1.371; quid .. conpressum corpus ~uat, quid solutum teneat CELS. 1.pr.63; si stomachus ~utus parum continet 3.19.5; somno ~uor [SEN.] *Oct.* 717; (aures) indicia animi (*i.e. of horses*) praeferunt, .. subrectae furentibus, ~utae aegris PLIN. *Nat.* 11.137; cum .. umentibus alis incubuit (*sc.* Somnus) .. errare oculi ~utaque colla STAT. *Theb.* 10.150; Venus .. iacebat amplexu duro Getici ~uta mariti *Silv.* 1.2.53; conantis Dorylae, iunctis iam cornibus arcus, .. excutere

in uentos ~uto pollice ferrum Sil. 2.128; (*cf.*) poplites .. cubanti .. summittuntur uirisque ~uunt Lucr. 4.953; (*w. in + acc.*) corpus .. in plenos ~utum carmine somnos Ov. *Met.* 7.253; (*the eyes*) ille oculos tenui iam in luce natantis sistit et aspecta germani morte ~uit Stat. *Theb.* 2.639; (*transf.*) animorum impetus .. labor franget, uires recipient paulum ~uti et remissi Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.5;—Apollo .. lyram .. ~utam modo nato flore honorabat Petr. 83.3.

**b** to make (a person) limp with exhaustion, sap the strength of.

► quidquid sudore hominem ~uit Cels. 2.1.7; si tempus autumni est, quo fere qui cetera parte anni traxerunt ~uuntur 2.8.24; illum .. fatigatione ~utum somnus oppresserat Curt. 6.8.21; remisit arma moribundo similis adeoque ~utus, ut ne ad uellendum quidem telum sufficeret dextra 9.5.10; sic .. ponit membra .. ~utus gymnade Pollux Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.48.

**c** (med.) to weaken the nerves of, paralyse.

► si lingua ~uta est .. sic ut sermo hominis non explicetur Cels. 4.4; medulla .., quae in spina est, discussa nerui ~uuntur 5.26.17; 8.14.2;—(*w. personal obj.*) solent .. qui per omnia membra uehementer ~uti sunt, celeriter rapi 3.27.1.A.

**d** to loosen (the bowels).

► certae quaedam res sunt, quae .. uentrem aut adstringunt aut ~uunt Cels. 1.pr.68; alios adstricta, alios ~uta aluus exercet 1.3.13.

**5** To make lax in feeling or conduct, make less strict or disciplined; (w. *in* + acc., *ad*) to allow to weaken (into indolence or inactivity).

► (felicitas) hos inflat, illos mollit et totos ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 36.1; hostem .. propter indutias neglegentia ~utum Fron. *Str.* 1.5.17;—praepotentia imperia .. nimia quiete in desidiam ~ui V. Max. 7.2.1; dabimus aliquod laxamentum, in desidiam uero .. non ~uemus (*sc.* puerum) Sen. *Dial.* 4.21.6; ~utis suis in nimiam securitatem Fron. *Str.* 2.9.7; Tiberius .., quanto intentus olim publicas ad curas tanto occultiores in luxus et malum otium ~utus Tac. *Ann.* 4.67.

**b** to relax the mood of, cause to unbend.

► ficta .. narratio introduci solet, uel ad concitandos iudices .. uel ad ~uendos aliqua urbanitate Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.19; 8.pr.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in omnes lusus, in omnes iocos se ~uebat Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.14; ~uta in gaudia mente Sil. 14.679.

**c** to make (discipline) less severe.

► quam (*sc. military discipline*) in pace inexorabilem discordiae ciuium ~uunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.51.

**6** To pay back (money owed); to discharge (a promise or vow).

► huic homini opust quadraginta minis .., danistae quas ~uat Pl. *Epid.* 142; leno omne argentum apstulit pro fidicina (ego ~ui, manibus his denumeraui) 352; *Men.* 929;—MANIBVS HOC SACRVM CERTA PIETATE ~VO *CIL* 8.9080; 8.9192; EX VOTO MERITOQVE LIBENS MEA DICTA ~VO 9.3375.19 (AD 156).

**b** (absol.) to make payment, settle up (NB: there has been some MS confusion between this and *rem soluere*).

► siquid redemptoris opera domino damni datum erit, ~uito: id uiri boni arbitratu deducetur Cato *Agr.* 144.3; si operarii conducti erunt .. pro eo ~uito, aut deducetur 145.1; 148.2; 149.2;—(*transf.*) Bacchae .. si uelis aduorsarier, .. feriet saepius; si obsequare, una ~uas plaga Pl. *Am.* 705.

**7** To put an end to, finish, settle (a state of affairs, etc.).

► inuitat genialis hiems curasque ~uit Verg. *G.* 1.302; nil agit exemplum, litem quod lite ~uit Hor. *S.* 2.3.103; potu modico (*sc.* styracis) tristitiam animi ~ui, largiore contrahi Plin. *Nat.* 24.24; cum sopor et uano spes maesta ~uitur actu (*i.e. of a dreamer*) V. Fl. 4.43; quae prima dies ostenderit hostem et patrum regna et Poenorum bella ~uet Sil. 8.275; ferro .. ~ues gaudia Poenorum 13.508; uectigal et onera commerciorum ~uimus Tac. *Hist.* 4.65.

**b** to make of no effect, cancel, undo, nullify; (spec. leg.).

► fas mihi Graiorum sacrata ~uere iura Verg. *A.* 2.157; 4.27; ~uitur .. omnium (herbarum) uis consuetudine, et desinunt prodesse Plin. *Nat.* 27.144; tradunt Magi iocinere muris dato porcis .. sequi dantem id animal, in homine quoque similiter ualere, sed ~ui cyatho olei poto 29.59; oportet .. eodem die acetum non gustare, quod .. huius radicis effectum ~uit Larg. 83; quotiens, uelut obuius iret, discinxit ratione dolos fraudesque ~uit (*sc.* Fabius)! Sil. 7.153; 12.740; lugentis posce census, non ut .. horridum carmen exerceas, sed ut .. uerba tua ~uas, ut nihil feceris [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.19; neue Tiberius uim principatus ~ueret cuncta ad senatum uocando Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; quaesitum est, in quibus uerbis captionum istarum fraus esset et quo pacto distingui ~uique possent Gel. 18.2.9;—id .. causam stipulationis aut confirmabit aut ~uet Javol. *dig.* 24.1.20; semel commissa stipulatio ~ui non potest Gaius *dig.* 21.2.57.1; potuit .. nuntium remittendo ~uere dotem Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.5.14; in pristinam causam res redit ~uta uenditione Paul. *dig.* 20.6.10.1.

**c** to refute, rebut (a speech or argument).

► ~uit Eumolpos tam iniquam declamationem Petr. 107.12; si ~uere ex parte diuersa dicta difficilius erit Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.12; de falsis iudicare et colligere ac ~uere quae uelis oratorum est 12.2.10.

**resolūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [resolvō + -tiō]

**1** The action of untying or unfastening; (fig.) unravelling (of a puzzle), solution.

► ~o .. lori (*i.e. on the Spartan* σκυτάλη) litteras truncas .. reddebat Gel. 17.9.12;—quae esset huius .. sophismatos ~o 18.2.10.

**2** Limp or relaxed state (of part of the body); (spec.) paralysis.

► solet accedere .., ubi corporis uehemens motus est, .. membrorum .. ~o Cels. 3.24.2;—oris ~o etiam aluo cita finitur 2.8.14; ~o neruorum .. interdum tota corpora, interdum partes infestat 3.27.1.A; post cibum .. accedit maxillarum quaedam ~o 4.15.1; ~o .. oculorum, quam paralysin Graeci nominant 6.6.36.

**b** looseness (of the bowels).

► post alui longam ~onem .. intestinorum leuitas oritur Cels. 2.7.28; oportet .. uinum bibere .. ut ~o uentris maneat 3.24.4.

**3** Cancellation, annulment.

► uenditionis est ~o redhibitio Ulp. *dig.* 41.2.13.2.

**resolūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of resolvō]

**1** (esp. of soil) Having a loosened texture, not cohesive.

► si siccus et ~us locus (est) Col. 2.9.5; 3.1.3; neque denso neque soluto solo, potius tamen ~o 5.9.1; labe tenaci haerent deuincti gressus, ~aque ripa implicat Sil. 4.579;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ut sicca humidis, calida frigidis, ~is adstricta pugnarent [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.17.

**2** (of the body or sim.) Not tense or taut, slack, limp.

► (*implying weakness*) sic iuuenum corpora fluxa et ~a sunt, ut nihil mors mutatura uideatur Col. 1.pr.17;—(*implying effeminacy*) minister Idaeo ~ior cinaedo Mart. 10.98.2.

**3** (of an activity) Free from constraint, unrestrained.

► Tyrio ~a in gaudia coetu conuerso Sil. 11.303.

**resonābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [resonō + -bilis] Able to repeat sounds.

► nymphe, .. ~is Echo Ov. *Met.* 3.358.

**resonans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of resonō] That sends back a sound, echoing.

► (*of buildings or sim.*) (loci) ~ntes (sunt) .. in quibus (uox), cum .. resiliat, imagines exprimendo nouissimos casus duplices faciat auditu Vitr. 5.8.2; (*in fig. phr.*) theatrum totius Asiae uirtutibus tuis est datum .. ita ~ns ut usque Romam significationes uocesque referantur Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.42;—(*of other things*) fient (*sc.* uersus) sic ~ntes, ut uersus sonat alter, quem distinctio nudat Maur. 2778.

**resonantia** ~ae *f.* [resonans + -ia] Tendency to return sounds, reverberation.

► omnes (*sc. sound-waves*) sine ~a perueniunt ad imorum et ad summorum aures Vitr. 5.3.7.

**resonō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [re- + sonō] Forms: pres. ind. also as if from third conjugation vb., ~*it* Pac. *trag.* 114, Acc. *praet.* 2; ~*unt* Enn. *Ann.* 363, Acc. *trag.* 31.

**1** (of inanim. things) To produce a prolonged sound or echo, resound.

► clipei ~unt Enn. *Ann.* 363; sed ualuae ~unt regiae Acc. *trag.* 31; (Theramenes) reliquum (uenenum) sic e poculo eiecit, ut id ~aret Cic. *Tusc.* 1.96; litus .. longe ~ante .. tunditur unda Catul. 11.3; non hic Andromedae ~ant .. catenae Prop. 3.22.29; ut .. solent pleni ~are camini Ov. *Met.* 7.106; (ossa) mota ~ant Cels. 8.10.1.B; iam ~ant frondes Calp. *Ecl.* 2.95; (*w. advl. acc.*) aura per extremas ~auit flebile rupes Man. 5.566;—(*of musical instruments or sim.*) neruos in fidibus aliis pulsis ~are alios Cic. *Div.* 2.33; testudo ~are septem callida neruis Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.3; ~ant caua tympana palmis *Buc. Eins.* 2.17; indumentum id oris (*i.e. a mask*) clarescere et ~are uocem facit Gel. 5.7.2; (*impers. pass.*) in fidibus testudine ~atur Cic. *N.D.* 2.144; (*w.* ad) plectri similem linguam nostri solent dicere .. nares cornibus is quae ad neruos ~ant in cantibus 2.149; dracones in Gorgone eius (*sc. a statue of Minerva*) ad ictus citharae tinnitu ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 34.76.

**b** (of living creatures).

► e .. sacra ~ant examina quercu Verg. *Ecl.* 7.13; habiles Caryae ~are Dianae (*i.e. in her honour*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.225;—(*w. abl. of instrument*) Pieria ~ans cithara .. Orpheus Sen. *Med.* 357;—(*w. advl. or internal acc.*) quo pacto alterna loquentes umbrae cum Sagana ~arent triste et acutum Hor. *S.* 1.8.41; aues melleis modulis suaue ~antes Apul. *Met.* 6.6; concinentium uulgus uirorum et feminarum .. unam harmoniam ~ant *Mun.* 29.

**c** (w. acc.) to call (a name) repeatedly; to echo the praises of.

► formosam ~are doces Amaryllida siluas Verg. *Ecl.* 1.5; maesto clamore ciebat Pyrenen, scopulique omnes .. Pyrenen ~ant Sil. 3.439; (*cf.*, *w. dir. quot.*) ~ent mihi 'Cynthia' siluae Prop. 1.18.31;—superos .. sacri ~ant paeanes Stat. *Theb.* 8.224.

**d** (w. acc.) to make (a place) echo (with sound).

► ubi Solis filia lucos adsiduo ~at cantu Verg. *A.* 7.12; (uates) sacras qui carmine siluas .. ~ant Sil. 14.30.

**2** (of a sound) To re-echo, resound.

► magnufice hominem compellabo. — quoia uox ~at? — io! Pl. *Ps.* 702; Lucil. 965; ipsa loci natura domum ~ante susurro .. dabat *Culex* 121; quotiens teneras ~ant mea uerba sub umbras ..! Prop. 1.18.21; plausus .. militum .. litoribus ripisque ~abat Curt. 9.9.26; carmina Romanis etiam ~antia chordis *Laus Pis.* 241; exterritus Piso fremitu crebrescentis seditionis et uocibus in urbem usque ~antibus Tac. *Hist.* 1.39;—(*of an echo*) melittonas ita facere oportet .. secundum uillam .., ubi non ~ent imagines Var. *R.* 3.16.12; (*cf.*, *w. dat.*) ea (*sc.* gloria) uirtuti ~at tamquam imago Cic. *Tusc.* 3.3.

**b** (hyperb. or transf., of a distinctive element in a person's speech, an accent, etc.).

► illud est maius, quod in uocibus nostrorum oratorum retinnit quiddam et ~at urbanius Cic. *Brut.* 171; os .. iucundum, urbanum, id est in quo nulla neque rusticitas, neque peregrinitas ~et Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.30.

**c** (of an oft-mentioned name).

► ~are superbo Hannibal haud umquam cessabat auunculus ore Sil. 3.247.

**3** (of a place, usu. w. abl.) To resound, ring (with a noise, with the noise of); (also w. acc.).

► aula ~it crepitu musico Pac. *trag.* 114; clamore et gemitu templum ~it Acc. *praet.* 2; sole sub ardenti ~ant arbusta cicadis Verg. *Ecl.* 2.13; per noctem ~are lupis ululantibus urbes *G.* 1.486; ~at magnis plangoribus aether *A.* 4.668; ~at latratibus aether Ov. *Met.* 3.231; uocibus .. tot milium .. deum adorantium iuga montis .. ~abant Curt. 8.10.16; ~are bipenni litora V. Fl. 1.122; Apul. *Mun.* 35;—(*w. dat.*) suaue locus uoci ~at conclusus Hor. *S.* 1.4.76;—litora .. alcyonen ~ant, acalanthida dumi Verg. *G.* 3.338.

**resonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [resonō + -vs]

**1** That reverberates sounds, echoing; (of sounds) echoing.

► excepit ~is clamorem uallibus Haemus Luc. 7.480; ~ae siluis ulularunt flebile ripae Sil. 6.285;—(*of the sound itself*) quotiens .. puer .. 'eheu!' dixerat, haec (*sc. the nymph Echo*) ~is iterabat uocibus 'eheu!' Ov. *Met.* 3.496.

**2** Sonorous, resounding.

► puppis in oblicum ~os latus accipit ictus (*i.e. in a storm*) V. Fl. 1.619;—(*prol.*) ~as .. plaudere caetras Sil. 3.348.

**resorbeō** ~ēre *tr.* [re- + sorbeō] To absorb into oneself again, swallow down.

► scolopendrae .. hamo deuorato omnia interanea euomunt donec hamum egerant, dein ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 9.145; pauones fimum suum ~ere tradi 29.124;—(*cf.* sense b) quae .. uomit totidem fluctus totidemque ~et (*i.e. Charybdis*) Ov. *Ep.* 12.125.

**b** (of inanim. things; esp. of the sea or sim.).

► respuit (*sc. a magnet*) ab se atque per aes agitat, sine eo quod saepe ~et (*i.e. iron*) Lucr. 6.1055;—mare montis ad eius radices frangit fluctus aestumque ~et 6.695; (pontus) rapidus retro atque aestu reuoluta ~ens saxa fugit Verg. *A.* 11.627; Tac. *Ag.* 10.7; mare in se ~eri et tremore terrae quasi repelli uidebamus Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.9; (*poet.*) te rursus in bellum ~ens unda fretis tulit aestuosis Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.15; (*refl.*) modo in stagna se fundens (amnis Anas), modo in angustias ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 3.6.

**c** to suppress (tears, the voice, etc.) by swallowing, choke back.

► fletum uirtus saepe ~et Sen. *Her. O.* 1285; lacrimas .. insana ~et ira patris Stat. *Theb.* 5.654; respectant .. suos fletumque ~ent Sil. 12.594;—si (corui) .. carptim uocem ~ebunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.362;—qui spiritum cum stridore .. non recipiunt, sed ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.56.

**respargō** var. of respergō.

**respectō** ~āre *intr.*, *tr.* [respiciō + -tō]

**1** (intr.) To keep on looking round or back.

► ne te uxor sequatur ~as identidem Pl. *Men.* 161; quid ~as? nil periclist Ter. *Ad.* 157; ~antibus nobis, quod et candidatum nostrum uenturum sciebamus Var. *R.* 3.17.1; bis reiecti armis ~ant terga tegentes Verg. *A.* 11.630; non deformiter ~et et inter subsellia minores aduocatos interroget? Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.2; gratius (erat) .. quod .. placide et quantum ~antium turba poteretur incederes Plin. *Pan.* 23.2; modo trecentarum quinquaginta nauium dominus .. fugiebat .., pauens atque ~ans Flor. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.9); Apul. *Apol.* 46;—(*w. direction of gaze stated*) pectus .. puellae transfigit, ~ansque ad tribunal 'te' inquit 'Appi, .. sanguine hoc consecro' Liv. 3.48.5; dum in tergum ~ant Tac. *Ann.* 15.38; (*of a sign of the zodiac*) Libyam .. Scorpius .. eligit, Italiaeque tamen ~at ad undas Man. 4.781;—(*in fig. phrs.*) haec ita praetereamus ut tamen intuentes et ~antes relinquamus Cic. *Sest.* 13; subducentibus .. se et in ipsa morte ad uitam ~antibus manus iniciendae sunt Sen. *Dial.* 9.16.3.

**b** (transf.) to wait expectant.

► taciti ~abant somnoque sepulti, dum rosea face sol inferret lumina caelo Lucr. 5.975; (*poet.*) (leti ianua) patet immani et uasto ~at hiatu 5.375.

**2** (tr.) To keep on looking round or back at.

► si .. in primis progreditur (equus) ac non ~at alios Var. *R.* 2.7.6; iam .. adeo tutum longe Piraeea cernit, .. ~at Athenas *Ciris* 469; quies fuit .. dictatore arcem Romanam ~ante, ut ex ea .. tolleretur signum Liv. 4.18.6; sine fine ~ans Caesarem ripae suorum appulsus est Vell. 2.107.2; non me .. ~ent .. truces obliquo lumine matres Stat. *Theb.* 3.377; 11.293; Sil. 12.594; in fugam uersi, non agminibus, ut prius, nec alius alium ~antes Tac. *Ag.* 37.4; Apul. *Met.* 3.10; (*cf.*) a me corpus est crematum, animus uero non me deserens, sed ~ans, .. discessit Cic. *Sen.* 84.

**b** (transf.) to look round for, await.

► ne par ab eis munus in sua petitione ~ent Cic. *Planc.* 45; nec meum ~et, ut ante, amorem, qui illius culpa cecidit Catul. 11.21; ubi se quisque uidebat implicitum morbo .. funera ~ans animam amittebat ibidem Lucr. 6.1234.

**c** to keep one's attention turned towards, have regard for.

▸ di tibi, si qua pios ~ant numina, .. praemia digna ferant Verg. *A.* 1.603.

**respectus** ~ūs *m.* [respiciō + -tvs³]

**1** The action of looking round or back (at). ▸ poenane ~us et nunc manet Orpheos in te? *Culex* 269; sine respiratione ac ~u repugnabant Liv. 8.38.11; rex .. effuse ac sine ~u fugit 32.12.8;—(*w. obj. gen.*) fugientibus .. miserabilem ~um incendiorum fore Cic. *Div.* 1.68; quibus praeceptum erat intentiores ad ~um castrorum, ne qua eo uis fieret, quam ad proelium starent Liv. 9.27.7; (*transf.*) quod spatium temporis .. si (referas) ad .. ~um inmensi huius aeui, perquam breue .. est Tac. *Dial.* 16.6.

**2** (meton.) A quarter to which a person fighting may look back for safety or refuge (in quots. mostly in fig. phr. or transf.). ▸ qui ab illo abducit exercitum, et ~um pulcherrimum et praesidium firmissimum adimit rei publicae Cic. *Phil.* 10.9; non ut ex acie ~um haberemus, sed ut ea ipsa acies subsidium haberet 11.26; meum .. animum in acie esse neque ~um ullum quaerere nisi me utilitas ciuitatis forte conuerterit *ad Brut.* 2.1.3; illis timidis .. esse licet, qui ~um habent, quos sua terra, suus ager .. fugientes accipient Liv. 21.44.8; si nullus alio sit quam ad Romanos ~us 42.46.4.

**3** (usu. w. obj. gen.) Consideration (for a person or thing) as determining one's actions, regard (for); *~um agere*, to pay regard (to). ▸ (*w.* ad) cum ~um ad senatum et ad bonos non haberet Cic. *Phil.* 5.49;—(*w. gen.*) ni ~us equitum sescentorum qui Luceriae obsides tenerentur praepedisset animos Liv. 9.14.14; nos omnium rerum ~um praeterquam uictoriae nobis abscidamus 9.23.12; Romanorum maxime ~us ciuitates mouit 35.38.5; insitus .. pectoribus eorum antiqui moris ~us .. dolore conuelli non potuit V. Max. 2.2.5; praesenti .. periculo ~um pristini beneficii anteposuit 5.2.ext.4; huius ~u fabulae deterritus .. uitaui lucrum Phaed. 5.4.7; omnes actiones .. honesti ac turpis ~u temperantur Sen. *Ep.* 76.18; minorem gratiae quam utilitatium uitae ~um habere Plin. *Nat.* 28.2; tibi .. inest ueteris ~us amici Mart. 8.18.3; nil ibi maiorum ~us, gratia nulla umbrarum Juv. 8.64; prodire in scaenam concupiit .. prouerbium iactans, occultae musicae nullum esse ~um Suet. *Nero* 20.1; Apul. *Apol.* 72;—maiorem auctoritatis eius quam suorum alimentorum ~um egerunt V. Max. 3.7.3; uenenarii capite puniendi sunt aut, si dignitatis ~um agi oportuerit, deportandi Call. *dig.* 48.19.28.9.

**b** *~u* (w. gen.), out of consideration or regard (for); also, having regard (to), in view (of). ▸ factione ~uque rerum priuatarum, quae semper offecere .. publicis consiliis, Appius uicit Liv. 2.30.2; nihil est quod ~u mei timidius gladio utaris V. Max. 3.2.ext.2; cum imperio .. periculosi belli ~u .. paruissent 7.3.3; Vitellius ~u suarum necessitudinum nihil in Domitianum atrox parabat Tac. *Hist.* 3.59; se .. ~v clementiae .. principis contentvm esse edicto admonere *CIL* 10.7852.9;—illi me, quia uelle uident, discedere malunt: ~u cupiunt hic tamen esse sui Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.100; in aduocatos partis aduersae .. nonnulli inuehuntur: quod .. inhumanum est ~u communium officiorum Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.11; legata omnia (restitui debent) nec distinguendum, cuius ~u ista sint relicta Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13.18.

**c** *sine ~u* (w. gen.), without concern (for), without paying regard (to); (without gen.) without making distinctions, regardless. ▸ cum sibi quisque consultum sine alterius ~u uellet Liv. 28.20.10; sine ~u non maiestatis modo sed etiam humanitatis, in legatum impetum .. faciunt 29.9.6; aliquem pro salute domini sui sine ~u sui dimicantem Sen. *Ben.* 3.19.2; risus conciliatur .. sine ~u pudoris Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.25; sine ~u eius distinctionis restitutionem locum habere Papin. *dig.* 29.2.86;—undecunque offulsit lucrum, sine ~u salus publica addicitur [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.4.

**respergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **respargō**. [re- + spargō] Forms: *-spar-* *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); Acc. *trag.* 394 (s.v.l.); Paul. *Fest.* p.263M.

**1** To sprinkle with liquid or sim. as the result of some action, to splash, spatter, etc. ▸ ~sas manus sanguine paterno Cic. *S. Rosc.* 68; *Phil.* 3.4; ~sum iuuenem fraterna caede Catul. 64.181; sanguine taurorum supplex ~serat aras *Ciris* 525; uitulus .. multos circumstantes cruore ~sit Liv. 21.63.13; fontem .. Herculis cruentis manasse ~sum maculis 22.1.10; 24.26.12; lacrimis ~sa tura V. Max. 5.10.ext.2; qui eum odit, a quo in turba .. ~sus (*i.e. with mud*) .. est Sen. *Ben.* 6.9.1; stagnum calidae aquae introiit, ~gens proximos seruorum Tac. *Ann.* 15.64; Suet. *Nero* 12.2;—(*of things*) candelabrum .. oleo feruenti .. conuiuas ~sit Petr. 64.10; (*w. the liquid as subj.*) (moles, *i.e. the ship Argo*) ruit prolapsa, pelagus ~git Acc. *trag.* 394; sanguis .. ex hostia ~sisse uestem potest Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.9.

**b** (applied to deliberate sprinkling). ▸ uino rogum ne ~gito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); quidquid in Aenea fuerat mortale, repurgat et ~sit aquis Ov. *Met.* 14.604; Thrasippus .. os eius sputo ~sit V. Max. 5.1.ext.2; linamentum ~gendum est .. cadmia Cels. 7.7.5; cum .. tectorium inaruit, rursus amurga ~gitur Col. 1.6.14;—(*pass. in middle sense*) marino rore ~sus .. monitionis ordinem recolebam Apul. *Met.* 11.7.

**c** (transf.) to sprinkle with spots or stains. ▸ quod (*sc.* saxum) Eoae ~git uena Syenes Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.86; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) nulla nube ~sus iubar, laxabat .. Titan diem Sen. *Her. O.* 722.

**d** (fig.) to spatter with disgrace, obloquy, or sim. ▸ ciuitatis nostrae mores .. quies plurimis uitiis ~sit V. Max. 7.2.1; ut (Hannibal) aliqua suspicione trahendi belli ~geret (*sc.* Fabium) 7.3.ext.8; matrona .. cuius puellares annos .. nulla libidinum ~sit infamia [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.3; seruili .. probro ~sus est Tac. *Hist.* 1.48.

**2** To sprinkle, splash (a liquid). ▸ ~sum uinum dixerunt, quia uino sepulchrum spargebatur Paul. *Fest.* p.263M.

**respersiō** ~ōnis *f.* [respergō + -tiō] The action of splashing (a liquid); the action of sprinkling (something) with liquid. ▸ ~onem pigmentorum Cic. *Div.* 2.48;—sumptuosa ~o (*i.e. of the funeral pyre with wine*) *Leg.* 2.60.

**respersus** ~ūs *m.* [respergō + -tvs³] The action of splashing or spattering. ▸ plures (aues) simul non infestantur ~u pinnarum occaecantes (*sc.* aquilam) Plin. *Nat.* 10.9.

**respiciō** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr., intr.* [re- + speciō] Forms: *~exis* (= *~exeris*) Pl. *Aul.* 58, *Mos.* 523, *Rud.* 679.

**1** (intr.) To look away from what one is doing, etc., to look round, look back. ▸ si ~exis, donicum ego te iussero, .. te dedam discipulam cruci Pl. *Aul.* 58; Ergasilum qui uocat? — ~ice *Capt.* 834; puer ad me adcurrit Mida, pone reprendit pallio, resupinat: ~icio Ter. *Ph.* 863; subito exaudiuit hinnitum ~exitque et equum .. aspexit Cic. *Div.* 1.73; cineres .. trans .. caput iace, nec ~exeris Verg. *Ecl.* 8.102; Liv. 21.22.7; Ov. *Fast.* 6.65; (Hannibal) pone ~iciens animaduertit .. serpentem V. Max. 1.7.ext.1; (Cimon) inuenit .. uarie formare uoltus, ~icientes suspicientesue uel despicientes Plin. *Nat.* 35.56; 'numquam fugiens ~exeris?' inquit Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.75; nepotes .. obsuta .. lectica loco mouit, prohibitis per militem obuiis .. ~icere Suet. *Tib.* 64; (*poet.*) exhausta quierant flamina, confusoque dies ~exit Olympo Stat. *Theb.* 5.421; (*fig.*) habet hoc uitium omnis ambitio: non ~icit Sen. *Ep.* 73.3;—(*w.* ad) ~icedum ad laeuam: quis illaec est mulier? Pl. *Mil.* 361; Ter. *An.* 417; ad oppidum ~icientes, flagrantis onerarias .. uidebatis Cic. *Div.* 1.69; en ego uicta situ ..; ~ice ad haec: adsum dirarum ab sede sororum .. Verg. *A.* 7.454; spectaculum dignum ad quod ~iciat intentus operi suo deus Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.9; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.127;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) haec dicens in me ~exit et risit Apul. *Met.* 2.8;—(*w. advs. of direction*) qui reuocat? — scies: ~ice huc Pl. *Truc.* 116; postquam Roma egressus est, fertur saepe eo tacitus ~iciens postremo dixisse 'o urbem uenalem ..!' Sal. *Jug.* 35.10; iam iam sursum ~icit et deam spirat mulier Apul. *Met.* 5.9.

**b** (w. indir. qu., *ut*) to look round (to see whether, to make sure that). ▸ pampineam .. quatit .. hastam ~iciens, teneat uirides uelatus habenas ut pater V. Fl. 2.270; (Medea) castigat .. quas alit inscia curas ~iciens, an uera soror 6.661.

**2** (tr.) To turn one's gaze upon, look round (back) at. ▸ cum puerum ~icit .., alio nomine appellat, deinde alio *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; (Crastinus) signo dato 'sequimini me', inquit, 'manipulares mei' .. simul ~iciens Caesarem, 'faciam', inquit, 'hodie, imperator, ut .. gratias agas' Caes. *Civ.* 3.91.3; (Orpheus) Eurydicen .. luce sub ipsa immemor .. ~exit Verg. *G.* 4.491; ~icere ignoto discet pendentia tergo Hor. *S.* 2.3.299; rari in confertos inlati .. ~icere alii alios et undique pulsi coire in orbem Liv. 23.27.6; sero ~icitur tellus, ubi fune soluto currit in inmensum .. carina salum Ov. *Am.* 2.11.23; (Phaethon) prospicit occasus, interdum ~icit ortus *Met.* 2.190; V. Max. 7.8.9; omni uallatus bello uincit, quem ~icit, hostem Luc. 6.185; ~iciens .. Habinnam, 'quid dicis' inquit, 'amice carissime ..?' Petr. 71.5; dum sibila ~icit Iron cuspidis Argiuae, Pyliam latere accipit hastam V. Fl. 6.201; Suet. *Jul.* 78.1; (*of a constellation, cf.* sense 4) piscis, qui ~icit auras Threicias, .. Andromedae cernetur ad ulnam Germ. *Arat.* 246;—(*in fig. phr.*) (bellum ciuile) hinc in Aegypton subito transiluit, unde ~exit Asiam Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.6); (*w. indir. qu.*) ~ice quantum post te reliqueris: intuere quantum petas Curt. 4.11.8.

**b** to look round and see, notice behind one. ▸ ~icere auem est in auspicando, unde quis auem prospexit, cum eodem reuertitur Fest. p.289M; regina .. uocat agmina .. necdum etiam geminos a tergo ~icit anguis Verg. *A.* 8.697; quos ubi ~exit rex procul .. uenientes, stringit gladium Liv. 8.24.13; attoniti tenebrosam a uertice nubem ~exere duces Stat. *Theb.* 7.119; Tac. *Ann.* 14.8; me .. membratim compilassent, ni ~ecto subiti periculi turbine cubiculum .. inrupissem Apul. *Met.* 9.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nuntius .. incensas perfert nauis .. et ipsi ~iciunt .. uolitare fauillam Verg. *A.* 5.666; nondum conuentus dimissus erat, cum ~iciunt praesidium .. abire Liv. 34.50.8; Stat. *Theb.* 12.296.

**3** (pregn., tr. or intr. w. *ad*)

**a** To look round for (someone or something one needs). ▸ (*tr.*) stetit et frustra absentem ~exit amicum Verg. *A.* 9.389; ad dirae .. Tirynthius hydrae agmina Palladios defessus ~icit ignes V. Fl. 7.624; per hoc omne spatium cum legiones duceres .. non uehiculum unquam, non equum ~existi Plin. *Pan.* 14.3; tu Gaetulum Ganymedem ~ice, cum sities Juv. 5.60;—(*intr.*) dux ille .. quo protinus omnis horruit audito tellus .. et pater Aetnaeos iterum ~exit ad ignis Stat. *Theb.* 11.68; (*in fig. phr.*) nec ~iciendum ad haec, sed in promptu habenda Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.14.

**b** (transf.) to look to (a person, etc.) for help or protection (cf. respectvs 2). ▸ (*tr.*) maioris .. partis animi te Cassiumque ~iciunt Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.1.3; ut .. ducem .. aliquem requirerent, quem ~icerent *B. Afr.* 85.4; de te pendentis, te ~icientis amici Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.105; ne (populus) ~icere spem ullam ab Romanis posset Liv. 4.17.5; subsidia quae ~icerent in re trepida praeparata erant ab tribuno militum 4.46.8; nullasne .. misit ad superos preces .. aut in uota ~exit Iouem? Sen. *Her. O.* 1692; (*w. pred.*) hosti iam undique pulso, nec ubi consisteret nec quid fidum ~iceret habenti Liv. 27.12.3;—(*intr.*) te, Creo, hic poscit labor, ad quem secundum regna ~iciunt mea Sen. *Oed.* 400.

**c** to take a look at (in order to examine). ▸ (*tr.*) speculator, quem mittimus ante, ut ~iciat quae uolumus Var. *L.* 6.82; anulum ostendit, ut ~iceret Alf. *dig.* 19.5.23; cum uacare aliquae coeperunt aquae .. in commentarios redigitur, qui ~iciuntur ut petitoribus ex uacuis dari possint Fron. *Aq.* 109; illa mandatu fratris obsequens, .. ~ecto etiam signo eius, quod offerebatur, nauiter, ut praeceptum fuerat, .. festinat Apul. *Met.* 10.24;—(*intr.*) cum primum (leo) crescere sensit colla iubis toruusque nouos ~exit ad unguis Stat. *Theb.* 9.741; postulantibus quibusdam, ut de agnoscendis liberis .. cognoscerem, ~exi ad senatus consultum Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.72(77).

**4** (topog., tr. or intr. w. *ad*) To be turned towards, face (a given direction). ▸ (*tr.*) (Italia) in duo cornua finditur, ~icitque altero Siculum pelagus, altero Ionicum Mela 2.58;—(*intr.*) ab illis .. iterum ad septentriones frons litorum ~icit 3.23; te, quae uada fluminis infra cernis, an ad siluas quae ~icis, aula, tacentis ..? Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.40; si .. partem fundi uendidero, ad cuius frontem insula non ~icit Pompon. *dig.* 41.1.30.

**b** (spec., of a building) to have a rear view of (opp. *prospicio*). ▸ (*tr.*) quae (*sc.* uilla) .. prospectat Siculum et ~icit Tuscum mare Phaed. 2.5.10; uidesne fenestras, quae .. urbem prospiciunt, et altrinsecus fores proxumum ~icientes angiportum? Apul. *Met.* 1.21.

**5** (tr.) To look back on (past events), review; (intr.) to cast one's mind back. ▸ quoad longissime potest mens mea ~icere spatium praeteriti temporis Cic. *Arch.* 1; Lucr. 3.854; spes mihi, ~icio cum mea facta, cadit Ov. *Tr.* 2.148; (animus) praeterita ~iciat et exoletarum uoluptatium memor exultet prioribus Sen. *Dial.* 7.6.1; praeteritos .. dies et tutos ~icit annos (Antonius) nec metuit Lethes iam propioris aquas Mart. 10.23.3; (*poet.*) praeteritas quartus tibi Lucifer Idus ~icit Ov. *Fast.* 4.678; (*w. indir. qu.*) quid sit prius actum ~icere aetas nostra nequit Lucr. 5.1446;—(*intr.*) haec indoctorum animis offusa caligo est, quod tam longe retro ~icere non possunt Cic. *Tusc.* 5.6; (*w.* ad) (memoria) nihil perdit, nisi ad quod non saepe ~exit Sen. *Ben.* 3.2.3.

**6** (tr.) To turn one's thoughts or attention to (a fresh matter or topic, etc.). ▸ cum cetera .. quantum consiliis humanis adsequi poterant, patres, explessent, tandem se .. paucitatem .. conuenientium ad publicum consilium ~exerunt Liv. 23.22.2; si neglegimur, magnis iniuria poenis soluitur .. ~ice Thestiaden: flammis absentibus arsit Ov. *Fast.* 5.305; sine ulla deminutione Romanae maiestatis extera quoque insignia ~ici possunt V. Max. 8.15.ext.1; detestanda fori condicio, sed si castra ~icias, aeque magna orietur indignatio 9.7.mil.Rom.1; ~iciamus eorum exempla, quorum laudamus patientiam Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.5; scies te habere plus quam solacia: ~ice tot nepotes, duas filias 6.16.8; mox deos ~exere; restitui Capitolium placuit Tac. *Hist.* 4.4; ~ice nunc alia ac diuersa pericula noctis Juv. 3.268; 6.115.

**b** (sim. intr., w. *ad*, etc.). ▸ puto .. me Dicaearcho adfatim satis fecisse; ~icio nunc ad hanc familiam quae mihi .. ut requiescam permittit Cic. *Att.* 2.16.3; ut amborum conferre pericula possis, ~ice ad euentus: haec cubat, ille ualet Ov. *Ep.* 19(20).164; cum Latinis studebimus litteris, non ~iciamus ad Graecas? Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.6; ut esset .. pugnax et saepius ad curam rerum ab elocutione ~iceret 10.1.120;—(*w. adv. of direction*) quocumque (animus) ~exit, desinit intueri quod propositum erat 10.3.23.

**c** (w. acc. and inf., indir. qu.). ▸ quos (*sc. the Carthaginians*) modo petisse pacem, intuentes Hannibalem .., paenitebat, modo cum ~icerent bis sese acie uictos, .. eum ducem .. horrebant Liv. 30.28.11; Stat. *Theb.* 2.311;—~ice, quantum debeat auxilium Maximus esse tibi Ov. *Pont.* 1.9.25; nunc ~iciendum, quae capitis deminutione pereant Paul. *dig.* 4.5.5.2; (*cf.*) auditis hostium copiis, ~icerent suum ipsi exercitum, quantum numero .. praestarent Liv. 42.52.10.

**7** (tr.) To take notice of, heed; esp. to pay heed to (a consideration) in regulating one's conduct, take account of. ▸ me nemo magis ~iciet .. quasi abhinc ducentos annos fuerim mortuos Pl. *Truc.* 340; alios alii irrident .. nec sua ~iciunt miseri mala Lucr. 4.1159; (Scylla) speculatur amorem .. nulla colum nouit, carum non ~icit aurum *Ciris* 177; discussa iacebant saxa ..: 'Herceas' monstrator ait 'non ~icis aras?' Luc. 9.979; sedet eruta multo ungue genas; non illa diem, non uerba precantum ~icit Stat. *Theb.* 10.819;—~icite, iudices, hominum fortunas, ~icite dubios uariosque casus Cic. *Clu.* 58; metum ~icere non solet quicquid iuuat Pub. *Sent.* M.36; haec populus ~iciens maluit illum innoxium plecti quam se diutius esse in timore Nep. *Milt.*

8.4; Dardanium .. ducem .. Karthagine qui nunc exspectat fatisque datas non ~icit urbes Verg. *A.* 4.225; ~ice res bello uarias, miserere parentis longaeui 12.43; sacras .. manus .. proculcauit ouans nec lubrica fata deosque ~exit Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.20; quare .. ~icis famam et malignis sermonibus tangeris? Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.1; urbi Flauium Sabinum praefecere .. plerisque Vespasianum fratrem in eo ~icientibus Tac. *Hist.* 1.46; huic oculos intende: ne ~exeris clandestinas existimationes Plin. *Pan.* 62.9; ~iciendum putauerunt ingenium .. illius, cuia res .. esset: ne ferox, durus .. sit Gel. 1.13.7; tres uersus sunt, non duo .. ex quibus tertium uersum Caesellius non ~exit 6(7).2.9; (*w. pred.*) quem ego mihi neque amicum recipio neque inimicum ~icio Met. Num. *orat.* 3.

**b** (sim. intr. w. *ad*; also w. *in* + acc.).
▸ si .. solem ad rapidum lunasque sequentis ordine ~icies, numquam te crastina fallet hora Verg. *G.* 1.425; illum ad morbum aegri ~icere, se ad animum Cels. 3.21.3; haec magnitudo animi tui (*i.e. Marcia's*) uetuit me ad sexum tuum ~icere Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.5; ~icientes ad haec possumus aestimare, quantum ille uini .. exhauserit Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.16; non solum ad utilitatem Ligari ~icit (Cicero) 9.2.28; Croesum, quem uox .. Solonis ~icere ad longae iussit spatia ultima uitae Juv. 10.275;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) his ille (*sc. a mercenary*) animam .. rependit ..; tandem dulces iam cassus in auras ~icit ac nulla caelum reparabile gaza V. Fl. 6.562.

**c** (w. cls.).
▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) non ~icit, quid homines turpe iudicent .., non it qua populus Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.4; Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.31; prouincia cum te rectorem acciipat .. ~ice quid moneant leges, quid curia mandet Juv. 8.91;—(*w.* ne) iam moriens, ne non procumbat honeste, ~icit (*sc.* Lucretia) Ov. *Fast.* 2.834.

**8** (tr., pregn.) To have regard for (a person, his welfare, etc.), show concern for, be solicitous for; (also intr. w. *ad*).
▸ me in tuis secundis ~ice Ter. *An.* 975; si concordabis cum illa, habebis quae tuam senectutem oblectet: ~ice aetatem tuam *Ph.* 434; saltem populi Romani commoda ~icite si sociis fidelissimis prospicere non laboratis Cic. *Ver.* 3.127; sine ullo rei publicae detrimento ~icio etiam salutem cum meam tum meorum *Planc.* 91; in consilio capiendo omnem Galliam ~iciamus Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.7; si te nulla mouet tantarum gloria rerum, Ascanium surgentem .. ~ice Verg. *A.* 4.275; ~iceret .. si non patriam uictam, domum certe patremque Liv. 21.41.8; quantum quisque (*i.e. a lover*) ferat, ~iciendus erit Ov. *Am.* 1.8.38; si tibi sum uilis, communis ~ice natos *Ep.* 12.187; ~icis antiquum lassis in rebus amicum *Pont.* 2.3.93; Curt. 10.5.22; qui paupertatis suae oblitus est, dum meam ~icit Sen. *Ben.* 1.7.1; iam ~ice canos inualidasque manus Luc. 5.274; solus (Caesar) .. tristes hac tempestate Camenas ~exit Juv. 7.3;—(*intr.*) ~ice ad has uoces et iam, precor, adnue, coniunx V. Fl. 7.497.

**b** (esp. of deities); (pres. pple. as a cult title of Fortuna).
▸ di homines ~iciunt: bene ego hinc praedatus ibo Pl. *Rud.* 1316; Ter. *Ph.* 817; rei publicae statum .. nisi quis nos deus ~exerit, elapsum scito esse de manibus Cic. *Att.* 1.16.6; Libertas, quae sera tamen ~exit inertem Verg. *Ecl.* 1.27; numen .. deorum ~exisse nomen Romanum uisum Liv. 10.36.12; ~iciet deus bene cogitata Sen. *Thy.* 489; ~iciat nostros utinam fortuna labores pulchrior ..! Calp. *Ecl.* 4.164; (*w. pred.*) quem unum insontem culpae .. dei ~icere debent Liv. 22.49.7; (*ellipt.*) te inprudens, nisi quid di ~iciunt, perdidi Ter. *An.* 642; si ~exit seruator Iuppiter Germ. *Arat.* 410; (*cf.*) (sapiens) omnibus dignis proderit et deorum more calamitosos propitius ~iciet Sen. *Cl.* 2.6.3;—Fortuna .. sit .. ~iciens ad opem ferendam Cic. *Leg.* 2.28; FORTVNAE ~ICIENTI SACRVM *CIL* 11.6307; 13.6472.

**c** (refl.) to have regard for oneself (i.e. practise restraint, self-respect, or sim.).
▸ non soles ~icere te, quom dicis iniuste alteri? Pl. *Ps.* 612; numquam tam mane egredior .. quin te in fundo conspicer fodere .. nullum remittis tempus neque te ~icis Ter. *Hau.* 70; non tu te cohibes? non te ~icis? 919; se non ~icient, non gentis suae famam perhorrescent? Cic. *Scaur.* 41; *Fin.* 2.79.

**9** (of things, intr. w. *ad*, etc.) To have reference (to), relate (to), be the concern (of), etc.
▸ (*w.* ad) M. Bibulus .. cuncta administrabat: ad hunc summa imperi ~iciebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.5.4; praeposito uerbo, ad quod reliqua ~iciant Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.62; ad quem suspicio magis ~icit? [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.14; NON ACCEPTARVM CAVTIONVM PERICVLVM AD EOS ~ICIET *CIL* 2.2959; si quis eorum (*sc. the sureties*) .. ad inopiam peruenerit, pars eius ad ceterorum onus ~icit Gaius *dig.* 46.1.26; 'publica' appellatio in compluribus causis ad populum Romanum ~icit 50.16.16; utrum hic casus ad legem Vellaeam ~iciat Scaev. *dig.* 28.2.29.7; oportet ut damnum ad ipsum ~iciat Ulp. *dig.* 10.3.6.2; seruus .. potest habere peculium quod ad me ~iciat, potest et quod ad mulierem 15.1.19.1; emolumentum ad eum non ~icit 37.5.3.4;—(*w. advs. of direction*) diuersitas supplicii illuc ~icit, tamquam scelera ostendi oporteat, dum puniuntur, flagitia abscondi Tac. *Ger.* 12.2; 39.4.

**b** (sim. in tr. use).
▸ si quid aduersi tuum caput ~icit Apul. *Met.* 3.13; quae res .. tuum salutare commodum ~icit 8.9; omne, quod quoquo genere serui actum fidemque ~iceret Scaev. *dig.* 40.5.41.11.

**respīrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [respīrō + -men] A means or channel of breathing.
▸ letalis hiems .. in pectora uenit uitalesque uias et ~ina clusit Ov. *Met.* 2.828; uincla trahit galeae, quae presso subdita mento elidunt fauces et ~en utrumque (*v.l.* iterque) eripiunt animae 12.142.

**respīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [respīrō + -tiō]
**1** The action of recovering one's breath after it has been impeded.
▸ quotiens retentum spiritum remiserunt, sibilos et acerbissimas ~ones (audio) Sen. *Ep.* 56.1.

**b** the taking of breath during exertion, etc., a pause for breath.
▸ sine ~one ac respectu repugnabant Liv. 8.38.11;—(*in speaking*) distincta alios et interpuncta interualla, morae ~onesque delectant Cic. *Orat.* 53; Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.11; historiae .. minus conuenissent insistentes clausulae et debita actionibus ~o 9.4.18; (uox) atrox in ira .. ac densa et ~one crebra 11.3.63.

**2** The action or process of breathing, respiration.
▸ neque erant anima circumfusa extrema mundi, ut ~onem requireret Cic. *Tim.* 18; quis .. sine ~one somno locus? Plin. *Nat.* 9.18.

**b** (transf.) emission of vapour, exhalation.
▸ ipse (aer) .. oritur ex ~one aquarum Cic. *N.D.* 2.27.

**respīrātus** ~ūs *m.* [respīrō + -tvs³] The action or process of breathing.
▸ paruis .. ~ui circa nares et oculos datis foraminibus (*i.e. in an animal's head worn as a disguise*) Apul. *Met.* 4.15.

**respīrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [re- + spīrō]
**1** To recover one's breath after it has been impeded in some way.
▸ qui demersi sunt in aqua nihilo magis ~are possunt, si non longe sunt a summo, .. quam si etiam tum essent in profundo Cic. *Fin.* 3.48; 4.64; (delphini) cum .. diutius spiritum continuere .. ad ~andum emicant Plin. *Nat.* 9.20; capilli si crementur, odore serpentes fugari; eodem nidore uuluae morbo strangulatas ~are 28.70;—(*transf., of a river*) ille (*sc.* amnis) .. quassat .. molem aegram, nexus donec celer alueus omnis abscidit et cursu uictor ~at aperto Stat. *Theb.* 10.869.

**b** (hyperb. or transf.) to recover from one's anxiety or alarm, breathe again.
▸ o Clitipho, timeo. — ~a: eccum Dromonem cum Syro una Ter. *Hau.* 241; surrexi ego. ~are uisus est quod non alius potius diceret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 60; hoc uno modo .. ueritas emergit et innocentiae defensio interclusa ~at *Clu.* 183; si armis .. condicione positis .. ciuitas ~auerit *Fam.* 6.2.2; ad quorum discessum .. ~auit .. Mago Liv. 28.31.3; cum hac tu lacrimas tuas miscuisti, in huius .. ~asti sinu Sen. *Dial.* 12.19.1; auditis .. tubarum ~ant laeti clangoribus Sil. 14.628; interim ~are Romanus et quasi ab inferis emergere Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.23); Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.84(133N).

**2** To take breath during some exertion, pause for breath.
▸ multum .. laborat, nec ~andi fit copia Enn. *Ann.* 407; Pl. *Epid.* 204; sine ~are me, ut tibi respondeam *Per.* 417; Verg. *A.* 9.813; insecuta, simul territos hostes uidit, Gallica acies nullum spatium ~andi recipiendique se dedit Liv. 10.28.11; 38.22.4; Torquato rara gloria .. non labasse sermone .. dum biberet, .. non ~asse in hauriendo neque expuisse Plin. *Nat.* 14.146; ~ant ambo paulumque reponunt bracchia V. Fl. 4.279; paulum ~at caelifer Atlas Stat. *Theb.* 5.430; (*w.* ab) ubi ignifera fessus ~at ab Aetna Mulciber 5.50;—(*of a speaker*) turpe .. ducunt ~are ullo loco qui acclamationem non petierit Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.14; hic cum ego ~assem, statim Baeticus 'o' inquit 'beatam ciuitatem ..' Flor. *Verg.* p.186R; quae numquam maternos dicere moechos tam cito .. poterit .. ut non terdecies ~et Juv. 14.28;—(*poet., of the wind*) (uenti) ~ant alternis inque grauescunt Lucr. 6.570;—(*cf.*) (aquae) piscinis excipiuntur, ubi quasi ~ante riuorum cursu limum deponunt Fron. *Aq.* 19.

**b** (transf.) to have a breathing space, enjoy a respite (from work, trouble, etc.).
▸ Romae ~andi non est locus Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.7; (improbitas) cuius in animo uersatur, numquam sinit eum ~are, numquam adquiescere *Fin.* 1.53; paruo interuallo ad ~andum debitoribus dato Liv. 6.32.1; in uinculis est, nisi accessit philosophia et illum ~are rerum naturae spectaculo iussit Sen. *Ep.* 65.16; (*impers. pass.*) ita ~atum mittique ad Syphacem legationes Liv. 29.4.4;—(*w.* ab) qui .. erigere animum et paulum ~are a metu coepit Cic. *Clu.* 200; haud paruam rem esse ab .. hoste uinci desisse ac ~asse ab continuis cladibus Liv. 22.18.10; poeticis uoluptatibus aures a forensi asperitate ~ant Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.11.

**c** (of an activity, condition) to have an intermission, pause.
▸ ~asset .. auaritia, paulum aliquid loci rationi .. dedisses Cic. *Quinct.* 53; ne punctum quidem temporis, cum legati adessent, oppugnatio ~auit *Phil.* 8.20; quis inter complorationes gemitusque somnus ..? ad quae colloquia tristitia ~aret? [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.16.

**3** To expel the air one has inhaled, breathe out; (tr.) to exhale (air) in breathing.
▸ ex ea (*sc.* anima) .. pars redditur ~ando Cic. *N.D.* 2.138;—cum aspera arteria .. excipiat .. animam eam quae ductast spiritu eandemque a pulmonibus ~et et reddat 2.136.

**b** (w. ref. to the complete process of inhalation and exhalation) to breathe, respire.
▸ si licet uiuere eum quem Sex. Naeuius non uolt .. si fas est ~are P. Quinctium contra nutum .. Naeui Cic. *Quinct.* 94; cum tot .. negotiis distentus sit ut ~are libere non possit *S. Rosc.* 22; pontum .. iam uoluit hiems: nondum .. toto ~ant pectore nautae (*i.e. because of fear*) Stat. *Theb.* 7.89;—(*of a lifelike representation*) TIBI (*i.e. a god*) ~ANTEM FACIEM PATRII NVMINIS .. DEDICAT MEDAVRVS *CIL* 8.2581.

**c** (of a wind instrument) to emit sounds, 'breathe'.
▸ prospice, ne tibi forte tinnula .. fragili ~et fistula buxo Calp. *Ecl.* 4.74.

**d** (of things, tr.) to give forth (a vapour), exhale; (intr., w. abl.) to be redolent (with).
▸ malignum aera ~at pelago circumflua Nesis Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.78;—Arabum ~ant gramine plumae (*i.e. of a parrot on its funeral pyre*) Sicaniisque crocis 2.4.35.

**resplendeō** ~ēre *intr.* [re- + splendeō] To shine brightly with reflected light, glitter.
▸ mucro .. dissiluit; fulua ~ent fragmina harena Verg. *A.* 12.741; domus .., in qua marmoris aliquid ~eat Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.2; candida sunt (parhelia) .. quia ex percussu oblique accepto sole ~ent *Nat.* 1.13.2; ~et fretum *Ag.* 543; ~ent caerula Phoebo Sil. 12.732; (*in fig. phr.*) ut loca sordida repercussu solis inlustrantur, ita inertes maiorum suorum luce ~eant Sen. *Ben.* 4.30.4.

**b** (of a luminary) to radiate light, shine brightly.
▸ quae (pars, *i.e. of the stars*) neque per cunctas noctes neque tempore in omni ~et Man. 5.720; cum .. trans montem sol adhuc luceat et eisdem ipsis adhuc campis in ulteriore parte ~eat Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.147.

**respondeō** ~dēre, ~dī, ~sum *intr.* [re- + spondeō] Forms: ~*sis* (= ~*deris*) Pl. *Truc.* 606. Consts.: most commonly w. dat.; other consts. noted as they occur.

**1** To speak in answer to a question, request, etc., reply; (orig. prob. a leg. term used w. ref. to the *sponsio*, cf. the Ulpian quot.).
▸ prius ~des quam rogo Pl. *Mer.* 456; adiit ad nos ..; salutat, ~demus *Poen.* 653; ab his sermo oritur, ~det Laelius Cic. *Amic.* 5; neque (fuit) minus concinnus in breuitate ~dendi quam in perpetua oratione ornatus Nep. *Ep.* 5.1; ~deas clementer: quem fructum capis hoc ex labore ..? Phaed. 4.20(21).8; cui deo crinem uouisti? pharmace, ~de Petr. 107.15; ultro rogitantes ~dentesue Tac. *Hist.* 3.73;—(*impers. pass.*) quin ergo abeis, quando ~sumst? Pl. *Mil.* 1085; Sen. *Dial.* 5.15.3;—(*w.* de) quoniam de fide ~disti, uolo audire de motu Cic. *Part.* 8;—(*w.* pro) nobis uero (placet) .. et uehementer quidem, ut pro Bruto etiam ~deam *Brut.* 122; *Leg.* 1.32;—(*w. abl. denoting terms of reply*) minima pars harum mensurarum est digitus: siquid enim infra digitum metiamur, partibus ~demus Balb. *grom.* p.94La;—(*of the* promissor *in a* sponsio) qui praesens interrogauit, si antequam sibi ~deretur discessit, inutilem efficit stipulationem Ulp. *dig.* 45.1.1.1;—(*antiphonally*) dicere iam incipient (innuptae), iam ~dere decebit Catul. 62.18; Corydon et Thyrsis .. et cantare pares et ~dere parati Verg. *Ecl.* 7.5; (*w. internal acc.*) non canimus surdis, ~dent omnia siluae 10.8;—(*transf., w. ref. to the torture of witnesses*) simul ac ferro quaeras (*sc.* lapidem), ~det et ictu scintillat dolor *Aetna* 404.

**b** (w. dat. denoting the questioner or his words, etc.).
▸ quid ais? ~de mihi Pl. *Am.* 848; Ter. *Ph.* 1037; nisi P. Seruilio, clarissimo uiro, ~dendum putarem, qui hunc honorem statuae nemini tribuendum censuit Cic. *Phil.* 9.3; inde salutatus picae ~det arator Mart. 9.54.9;—'huc coeamus' ait, nullique libentius umquam ~sura sono 'coeamus!' rettulit Echo Ov. *Met.* 3.387; 'ipsa doce quae sis! ..' sic ego, sic nostris ~dit diua rogatis *Fast.* 5.193;—(*w. oral nature of response emphasized, contrast* sense 1e) tamquam tibi non rescribam, sed ~deam Sen. *Ep.* 67.2.

**c** (w. *ad*; also *aduersus*).
▸ de optimo .. statu .. arbitrabar me satis ~disse ad id quod quaesierat Laelius Cic. *Rep.* 2.65; ita ~derunt ad interrogata ut magis suspecti quam uenerant dimitteretur Liv. 3.4.6; 8.32.8; ad quam illius interrogationem in hunc modum ~di Flor. *Verg.* p.186R; Gel. 16.2.4;—(*w.* aduersus) nec absurde aduersus utrosque ~disse uisus est Liv. 35.50.1.

**d** (poet., of places echoing a sound).
▸ saxa atque solitudines uoci ~dent Cic. *Arch.* 19; horrisonae ~dent Gargara buxo V. Fl. 2.583; pulsata Ionio ~dent saxa profundo Sil. 14.73;—(*w. advl. acc.*) flebile lingua murmurat exanimis, ~dent flebile ripae Ov. *Met.* 11.53; linquamus ripam .. uolubilis undae. namque .. raucum mihi .. lymphae ~dent Calp. *Ecl.* 6.64;—(*cf.*) si omnes (apes) intra domicilium .. conquiescent, .. inflato spiritu ex ~dente earum subito fremitu poterimus aestimare .. multitudinem Col. 9.8.2.

**e** (w. dat.) to answer in writing, reply (to a letter).
▸ ei nunc epistulae litteris his ~debo Cic. *Att.* 1.20.1; ~debo primum postremae tuae paginae 6.2.1; antemeridianis tuis litteris heri statim rescripsi; nunc ~deo uespertinis 13.23.1; *Fam.* 3.8.1; 9.15.1.

**f** (pregn.) to reply officiously or inappropriately, answer back.
▸ ~disse tibi seruum indignaris ..: deinde idem de re publica libertatem sublatam quereris Sen. *Dial.* 5.35.1; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.17.

**2** (w. acc. of neut. pron., etc.) To say (write) in answer.
▸ hoc .. hau pro insano uerbum ~dit mihi Pl. *Men.* 927; hoc mihi ~de: liberi quid agunt mei ..? *Trin.* 1074; quid uiro meo ~debo misera? Ter. *Hec.* 516; quaesitum si esset de Scamandro, certe idem ~dissent Cic. *Clu.* 105; ~det quidquid potest, cum est lacessitus *Har.* 17; haec Damon: uos, quae ~derit Alphesiboeus, dicite, Pierides Verg.

*Ecl.* 8.62; diuersi interrogantur .. exorta suspicio, quia non congruentia ~derant TAC. *Ann.* 15.56; (*w. letter as subj.*) tuas litteras .. exspecto, ut sciam quid ~deant consultationi meae CIC. *Att.* 8.4.3.

**b** (w. dir. sp.).

▸ pro Menedemo nunc tibi ego ~deo 'non emo'; quid ages? TER. *Hau.* 610; CALP. *hist.* 8; cum ille .. dixisset; 'quid agis, Grani?' ~dit: 'immo uero tu, Druse, quid agis?' CIC. *Planc.* 33; indixit leges: ~di ego 'legibus utar' PROP. 4.8.81; PHAED. 3.6.4; 'atqui', ~dit Habinnas, 'nisi illa discumbit, ego me apoculo' PETR. 67.3; APUL. *Met.* 2.21.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ hospes ~dit Zacynthi ficos fieri non malos PL. *Mer.* 943; si quaereres quidnam egisset .. in toga, leges multas ~deret se et praeclaras tulisse CIC. *Phil.* 1.18; LIV. 25.33.7; CURT. 9.9.6; (Vitellius) tribuno insultanti se tamen imperatorem eius fuisse ~dit TAC. *Hist.* 3.85; (*ellipt.*) hunc si perconteris, aui cur .. stringat malus inluuie rem, .. animi quod parui nolit haberi ~det HOR. *S.* 1.2.11;—(*in play on legal use, cf.* sense 1) sponden tu istuc? — spondeo. — at ego tuom tibi aduenisse filium ~deo PL. *Capt.* 899.

**d** (w. indir. qu.).

▸ ~de, quibus amissas reparare queam res artibus HOR. *S.* 2.5.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.22; uelim .. Aemilianus ~deat, unquamne ipse soleat pedes lauare APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**3** (w. acc. of neut. pron., etc.) To reply (to a question), answer (about a matter).

▸ omitte istaec, hoc quod rogo ~de PL. *As.* 578; eho, uerbero, aliud mihi ~des ac rogo? TER. *Ph.* 684; Fundanius, 'quid potero' inquit 'facere .. quo minus pestilentia noceat?' 'istuc uel ego possum ~dere', inquit Agrius VAR. *R.* 1.12.2; illud .. ~dere cogam, cur tot uiri .. hunc et unum et tam imbecillum .. non .. comprehenderint CIC. *Cael.* 67; *Luc.* 93; aliquem non ~dere quod interrogatur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.92.

**4** To give a formal or official reply:

**a** (of rulers or governing bodies to envoys, petitioners, etc.).

▸ non audiuit (legatos), non ~dit CIC. *Phil.* 13.21; illi deliberata re ~dent scriptaque ad eum mandata .. remittunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.10.2; aditum petentibus conueniundi non dabat, superbe ~debat NEP. *Paus.* 3.3; placide ab senatu ~sum est LIV. 6.21.9; benigne ~sum Lucanis ictumque foedus 10.12.2; nulla in ~dendo mora. adeunt statim, dimittuntur statim PLIN. *Pan.* 79.6; SI QVA NOVA(uectigalia) ADICERE VOLTIS, DE HIS PROCO(n)s(ulem) ADIRE DEBEBITIS; EGO (*i.e. Vespasian*) ENIM NVLLO ~DENTE CONSTITVERE NIL POSSVM *CIL* 2.1423.12;—(*w.* ad) miserat .. foedus memoraturos .. ad ea Germanicus de societate Romanorum Parthorumque magnifice .. ~dit TAC. *Ann.* 2.58;—(*w. acc. neut. pron. denoting content of reply*) oppugnari deinde, postquam nihil pacati ~debatur, coepta urbs est LIV. 38.28.10;—(*w.* ut) (Libo) extremas preces P. Quirinio propinquo suo ad principem mandauit. ~sum est ut senatum rogaret TAC. *Ann.* 2.31.

**b** (of oracles, priests, or sim.).

▸ (*w. acc. neut. pron., etc., denoting content of answer*) quod scibo Delphis tibi ~sum dicito PL. *Ps.* 480; aliis auibus utuntur aliis signis, aliter obseruant alia ~dent CIC. *Div.* 2.83; sin uera ~dent (*sc. astrologers*) eaque non sunt prospera, .. miser fies GEL. 14.1.36; si qui matrimonium forte coaptantes interrogarent, (sacerdotes) rem ipsam ~deri aiebant APUL. *Met.* 9.8;—(*w. dir. quot.*) Apollo .. sic Latina sorte ~dit: 'montis in excelsi scopulo, rex, siste puellam ..' 4.32;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) pater .. Roscii ad haruspices rettulit, qui ~derunt nihil illo puero clarius .. fore CIC. *Div.* 1.79; LIV. 27.37.8; cum .. ~disset .. Pythius, quorum dux ab hoste esset occisus, eos futuros superiores VELL. 1.2.1; ~dere uates exitium imperio portendi PLIN. *Nat.* 10.41; in pestilentia ~sum est finem futurum immolato eo qui patrem non haberet CALP. *Decl.* 19;—(*w. indir. qu.*) num censes eos qui diuinare dicuntur posse ~dere sol maiorne sit quam terra ..? CIC. *Div.* 2.10;—(*w.* ut) deliberantibus Pythia ~dit, ut moenibus ligneis se munirent NEP. *Them.* 2.6;—(*w. jussive subj.*) ei ~sum fuit ex prodigiis ab aduena Aeoli filio mortem caueret HYG. *Fab.* 3.3.

**c** (of jurisconsults or sim.); *ius ~dere*, to pronounce one's ruling on a point of law.

▸ Q. Scaeuolae Q. f. .. consulentibus ~dendo studiosos audiendi docebat CIC. *Brut.* 306; de iuris .. consultis .. saepe iactauit se .. effecturum ne quid ~dere possint praeter eum SUET. *Cal.* 34.2; ante tempora Augusti publice ~dendi ius non a principibus dabatur POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.49;—(*w. neut. pron. denoting content of answer*) in Bruti libris nominatim fere referri, quid alicui de iure uiro aut mulieri ~derit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.142; de domo nostra nihil adhuc pontifices ~derunt *Att.* 4.1.7; hoc et rescriptum et ~sum est ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.9;—(*w. neut. pron. denoting question*) quae consuluntur .. minimo periculo ~dentur CIC. *Mur.* 28;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) pontifex maximus pro conlegio ~dit, 'quod in loco publico Licinia .. dedicasset, sacrum non uiderier' *Dom.* 136; Augustus immunis uerberum histriones quondam ~derat TAC. *Ann.* 1.77; partem legati deficere ~sum est CLEM. *dig.* 31.59; JAVOL. *dig.* 40.7.28;—si te ad ius ~dendum dedisses CIC. *Leg.* 1.12; Priscus dubiae sanitatis .. adhibetur consiliis atque etiam ius ciuile publice ~det PLIN. *Ep.* 6.15.3; GEL. 20.10.2; (cf.) seu linguam causis acuis seu ciuica iura ~dere paras HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.24.

**5** To answer a charge, speak in defence of oneself or another.

▸ hic ~dere uoluit, non lacessere TER. *Ph.* 19; ille .. processit in forum, deinde accepto ~dendi loco dixit: 'Q. Varius Hispanus ..' ASC. *Sc.* 20; cum accusatores .. perorarent ~dente nullo, miseratio .. augebatur TAC. *Ann.* 3.17; (*pres. pple. as noun*) id .. totum ~denti (*i.e. the advocate for the defence*) facilius est quam proponenti QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.36;—(*w.* de) (ciuitas) erat ei Castriciano nomine irata, de quo toto ~dit Hortensius CIC. *Flac.* 54; incidunt .. plerique in hoc uitium .. cupiditate dicendi, dantque de se ~dentibus uenustissimos lusus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.46;—(*w.* pro) morbo adfectus et ad ~dendum pro sese non idoneus GEL. 20.1.11.

**b** (w. dat. of person, charges, etc.; also w. preps.).

▸ qui .. ueteris poetae maledictis ~deat TER. *An.* 7; T. Accium Pisaurensem, cuius accusationi ~di pro A. Cluentio CIC. *Brut.* 271; si .. Fidiculanium accusare uoluisset, ~dendi Fidiculanio potestas facta non esset *Clu.* 108; quibus rebus neque tum ~dendum Caesar existimauit neque nunc CAES. *Civ.* 3.17.1; tunc .. Lacedaemoniis accusantibus ~dendum erat: nunc a uobis ipsis accusati sumus LIV. 39.36.7; cum .. a muliere quadam tribuni plebis aduersum eum aditi .. ad eum misissent, ut ueniret et mulieri ~deret CAP. in Gel. 13.12.4; ASC. *Mil.* 36; ut aliud inuenias, cui aduersarius ~dere non possit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.20; de aetate .. Pudentillae .. tibi paucis ~debo APUL. *Apol.* 89; alteros neglegamus; satis enim eis res ipsa ~det CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 11; habent hoc incommodi controuersiae scholasticae, quod quibusdam ~dere non possunt QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.279,l.14);—(*w.* ad) sed haec omitto; ad illa quae me magis mouerunt ~deo CIC. *Cael.* 27; is .. cetera quae .. pararet rex, cum argueret, ~dere ad ea legati iussi LIV. 42.36.4; (*w.* aduersus) aduersus haec imperator Romanus in hanc fere sententiam ~dit 30.31.1; (*w.* contra) contra illa, quae supra diximus, simili ratione ~deri locis communibus solet QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.24.

**c** (w. acc. of neuter pron.) to say in refutation; (also w. acc. and inf.).

▸ quid .. huic rei ~dere poteris, Fanni? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 55; tibi .. pauca quae ab huius causa seiuncta sunt ~debo *Clu.* 149; quae .. ~surum aduersarium certum est .. pari cura refelluntur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.19; (*pass.*) siquis est qui dictum in se inclementius existumauit esse, sic existumet ~sum, non dictum esse, quia laesit prior TER. *Eu.* 6; ea in alterum ne dicas quae, cum tibi falso ~sa sint, erubescas CIC. *Cael.* 8; (*sup.*) habetis, iudices, quae .. de moribus A. Cluenti .. accusatores conlegerint, .. quam falsa re, quam breuia ~su! *Clu.* 164;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) is .. defensionem orsus, ferrum cuius argueretur .. fraude liberti subreptum ~dit TAC. *Ann.* 15.55; ULP. *dig.* 25.3.1.4.

**d** (transf.) to reply to an argument, put forward an opposite point of view.

▸ Peripateticis ~detur a Stoicis CIC. *Tusc.* 4.47; cui (*sc.* Chrysippo) .. primum de ipsa contagione rerum ~deamus *Fat.* 7; hactenus inuidiae ~dimus OV. *Rem.* 397; mille alia .. quibus item, cum de materia rhetorices dicendum erit, ~debimus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.23; cui opinioni ~dimus 4.4.1; restat ut ei, quod de sectione .. corporis inmanissimum esse tibi uisum est, ~deam GEL. 20.1.39;—(*w.* ad) ex omni parte quoniam reprehendunt, ad singula ~debo VAR. *L.* 9.95;—(*w. adv.*) Apaturius contra ~dere non est ausus, sed sustulit scaenam VITR. 7.5.7.

**6** To answer a summons to appear, present oneself (for duty, etc.).

▸ si Lysiades citatus iudex non ~derit excuseturque Areopagites esse CIC. *Phil.* 5.14; me .. uenire uoluit et adiuuare dilectum; in quo parum prolixe ~dent Campani coloni *Att.* 7.14.2; cotidie ~debant tempori tabellarii 12.39.2; cum dilectus habendi .. cura esset, consules plebem .. accusabant, quod iuniores non ~derent LIV. 43.14.2; primum nomen urna extractum citari iussit neque eo ~dente bona .. hastae subiecit V. MAX. 6.3.4; PHAED. 4.18(19).8; SUET. *Nero* 44.1;—(*w. dat. of the summoner*) militibus .. scriptis dies praefinibatur, quo die adessent et citanti consuli ~derent CINC. in Gel. 16.4.3; casu tunc ~dere uadato debebat; quod ni fecisset, perdere litem HOR. *S.* 1.9.36;—(*w.* ad) edicitur dilectus. iuniores .. ad nomina ~dent LIV. 3.41.7; citari nomina .. principum iuuentutis iussit atque eos, ut quisque ad nomen ~derat, in custodiam tradidit 34.27.8; qui ad dilectum olim non ~debant MEN. *dig.* 49.16.4.10;—(*cf., poet.*) cum pateris sapiens .. uocari, ~desne tuo, dic sodes, nomine? HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.31;—(*in fig. phrs.*) neque uos paean aut herous ille conturbet: ipsi .. se offerent et ~debunt non uocati CIC. *de Orat.* 3.191; paulatim res facilius se ostendent, uerba ~debunt, compositio sequetur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.9;—(*transf.*) quartana ad horam uenit, .. ad tempus podagra ~det SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.2; die quo primum (Virgo, *i.e. an aqueduct*) in urbem ~derit FRON. *Aq.* 10.

**b** (of a defendant awaiting trial).

▸ hanc opinionem populi Romani fuisse, C. Verrem altera actione ~surum non esse neque ad iudicium adfuturum CIC. *Ver.* 1.1; iudicia calent. M. Fuluius Nobilior condemnatus est; multi alii urbani ne ~dent quidem *Att.* 4.18.3; SEI IS, QVEI ITA CONFESSVS ERIT, AVT D(e) E(a) R(e) NON ~DERIT AVT SE SPONSIONE IVDICIOQVE .. NON DEFENDERIT *CIL* 1.592.2.11; NEP. *Ep.* 8.1; LIV. 25.4.9; ASC. *Mil.* 49; quotiens herede non ~dente secundum aduersarium sententia datur ULP. *dig.* 49.1.14.1;—(*w.* ad) si is, cum quo fundum communem habes, ad delictum non ~dit POMPON. *dig.* 10.3.20.

**7** To satisfy the claims (of a creditor), secure the discharge (of a debt).

▸ fit saepe ut ii qui debent non ~deant ad tempus CIC. *Att.* 16.2.2; nominibus non ~det; si creditoribus soluerit, nihil illi supererit SEN. *Ep.* 87.6; mulier bona sua omnia in dotem dedit: quaero, an maritus quasi heres oneribus ~dere cogatur PAUL. *dig.* 23.3.72; ut .. inueniat successorem, qui possit defuncti creditoribus ~dere MARCEL. *dig.* 28.8.10;—(*w.* ad) si ego plures res stipuler .. licet unum spoponderis, teneris: uideris enim ad unam ex duabus stipulationibus ~disse PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.83.4.

**8** (transf., often w. instr. abl.) To respond (to a person, his kindness, etc.) by some reciprocal gesture, make return.

▸ Quinti fratris .. liberalitati pro facultatibus nostris .. ~demus CIC. *Att.* 4.3.6; cui .. amori utinam ceteris rebus possem! amore certe ~debo *Fam.* 15.21.3; coniunx .. pristinus illi ~det curis aequatque Sychaeus amorem VERG. *A.* 6.474; praelatus ille facilitati submittentis se comiter ~debat communicando consilia laudesque LIV. 3.70.1; errat, si quis sperat ~surum sibi, quem dilatione lassauit SEN. *Ben.* 1.1.7; alter .. occasionem referendae gratiae expectans .. nec quaerens quomodo decoquat, sed quemadmodum plenius .. ~deat .. amicis 3.17.4; cupio .. tuae in me .. beneuolentiae ~dere LARG. pr.p.5,l.20;—(*w.* ad) si quis ad id, quod facere iussus est, non obsequio debito, sed consilio non desiderato ~deat GEL. 1.13.13.

**b** (w. internal acc.) *par pari ~dere* (and sim.), to render like for like.

▸ de istac re argutus es, ut par pari ~deas, ad mandata claudus PL. *Mer.* 629; par pari ~des dicto *Per.* 223; *Truc.* 939; prouide, si cui quid debetur, ut sit unde par pari ~deatur CIC. *Att.* 16.7.6;—(*cf.*) uerbum uerbo, par pari ut ~deas TER. *Ph.* 212; non .. χρύσεα χαλκείων sed paria paribus ~dimus CIC. *Att.* 6.1.22.

**c** (of crops or other sources of revenue) to give a return for one's labour, give a yield.

▸ omnibus est labor impendendus .. sed truncis oleae melius, propagine uites ~dent VERG. *G.* 2.64; quorum (*sc.* metallorum) in alto latet uena adsidue plenius ~sura fodienti SEN. *Ep.* 23.5; humus .. magno faenore .. colono ~det COL. 2.1.3; frumenta .. quando cum quarto ~derint, uix meminisse possumus 3.3.4; huius animalis (*i.e. the donkey*) tam exiguae tutelae plurima .. opera supra portionem ~dent 7.1.2;—(*transf.*) (beneficia) non ~deant potius quam non dentur SEN. *Ep.* 81.1.

**9** (of things) To react to a physical stimulus; (esp.) to give back a sound (when struck).

▸ primum cibis .. temptat prodesse languentibus; deinde si ad hos non ~derit curatio, ad medicamentorum decurrit uim LARG. pr.p.3,l.14; 11;—sonat uitium percussa, maligne ~det uiridi non cocta fidelia limo PERS. 3.22; thyrsos aut ~dentia temptant tympana STAT. *Ach.* 1.849; (*w.* ad) chordae .. quae ad quemque tactum ~deant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.216.

**b** (of a reflection) to appear in response.

▸ speculum quocumque obuertimus oris, res ibi ~dent simili forma LUCR. 4.167; 4.213; num .. profectae a nobis imagines .. retro expressae contrauersim ~deant APUL. *Apol.* 15.

**10** (pregn.) To act or react appropriately, function, respond; (of affairs) to turn out as expected or desired.

▸ nec .. ingenium nobis ~det, ut ante OV. *Pont.* 4.2.15; feminae, quibus sanguis per menstrua non ~dit CELS. 4.11.2; oportet .. soluere aluum, si aliter non ~det, etiam ducere 4.17.1; cum effetae (caprae) loca genitalia tumebunt aut secundae non ~derint COL. 7.7.4; multis iam diebus uenter mihi non ~dit PETR. 47.2; tibi ~dent sidera, redeunt tempora, gaudent numina APUL. *Met.* 11.25;—cum uota bene tibi ~derint *Inc. trag.* 255; nusquam minus quam in bello euentus ~dent LIV. 30.30.20; raro Albucio ~debat fortuna, semper opinio SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.6; negotiatio mihi ~debit, nisi si quid interuenerit SEN. *Dial.* 9.13.2; ut quicquid non ex uoluntate ~dit, iram euocet *Ep.* 47.19.

**b** to serve the needs of a case, be suitable or satisfactory, answer.

▸ medicus aliquid oportet inueniat, quod non utique fortasse sed saepius tamen etiam ~deat CELS. 1.pr.51; ut (coniectura), cum saepius aliquando ~derit, interdum tamen fallat 2.6.16; 3.5.4; si modus .. non proficit, (medicus) subducit aliqua ..; si ne adhoc quidem ~det, interdicit cibis SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2; in aliis regionibus nigra terra .. est laudabilis, in his pinguis .. melius ~det COL. 1.pr.24; an uniuersa quae maiores prodiderunt huius temporis culturae ~deant, an aliqua dissonent 1.1.3; campestribus magis quam cliuosis ~dent eadem (*sc. soils*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.34; hoc .. ego adicio et ita (collyrium) melius ~det LARG. 22; haec .. genera (*i.e. of joke*) commodius in rebus quam in nominibus ~dent QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.54;—(*w.* ad) nec .. in omnibus theatris symmetriae ad omnes rationes et effectus possunt ~dere VITR. 5.6.7.

**11** To be obtained as the result of, and in proportion to, someone's exertions, reward the efforts (of).

▸ ~sura tuo numquam est par fama labori HOR. *S.* 2.8.66; plorauere suis non ~dere fauorem speratum meritis *Ep.* 2.1.9; digna laborantis ~dent praemia curis *Aetna* 223; pari incepto haud disparem euentum ratus ~surum LIV. 31.24.3; si qua meis ~det ab artibus .. gratia GRAT. 73; minor fructus mellis ~det, cum segniora interueniunt examina COL. 9.8.5; fodientibus umidiores adsidue ~dere glaebas faciliusque ferramenta descendere PLIN. *Nat.* 31.48; (Appia) erogabat .. minus, quam ad Gemellos mensura ~det FRON. *Aq.* 65; quibus ostentis par ~dit exitus SUET. *Vit.* 9.

**12** To be consistent (with), agree or accord (with), conform (to), etc.

▸ quid posterius priori non conuenit? quid sequitur, quod non ~deat superiori? CIC. *Fin.* 3.74; uita .. uirtutibus .. ~dens recta .. existimari potest 5.66; dictis ~dent cetera matris VERG. *A.* 1.585; cum .. omnia ~dent suae symmetriae VITR. 1.2.3; ut prodigio ~deret euentus LIV. 1.45.7; num

dubium est .. quin ad huius (*sc.* lunae) cursum fecunditas humana ~deat? SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.1; exige ut dictis facta ~deant *Dial.* 7.24.4; ut certis quasi terminis ita diebus statis aeris mutationes ~deant COL. 11.1.31; cum .. uideantur ~dere futura praeteritis QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.66; (mundus) pulcher et admirabilis, sui similis sibique ~dens APUL. *Pl.* 1.8;—(*w.* ad) ad constitutum temporum sua corpori officia ~dent SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.6.

**b** to keep time (to music).
▸ (Venus) coepit .. tibiarum sono delicatis ~dere gestibus APUL. *Met.* 10.32.

**c** (archit., etc.) to be aligned (to a perpendicular, etc.).
▸ columnae ad perpendiculum .. conlocentur, uti solido ~deant VITR. 6.8.1; uti omnes structurae perpendiculo ~deant 6.8.5; (*in fig. phr.*) SEN. *Ep.* 71.20;—(*w.* ad) cuneorum diuisionibus, coagmentis ad centrum ~dentibus, fornices concluduntur VITR. 6.8.4; uti longitudines ad regulam et ad normam .. ~dentes exigantur 7.3.5; structuram .. ad perpendiculum ~dere oportet PLIN. *Nat.* 36.172.

**13** (of persons or things) To rise to the level demanded (by), show oneself worthy (of) or equal (to), measure up (to).
▸ quae magnitudo obseruantiae tot tantisque beneficiis ~dere poterit? CIC. *Red. Sen.* 24; adsint .. formosi pueri qui ministrent, ~deat his uestis *Fin.* 2.23; ut ita erudiatur, ut .. patri .. ~deat 3.8; si bonitas tua ~derit iudicio meo quod semper habui de te, gaudebo ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.1; seges demum uotis ~det auari agricolae VERG. *G.* 1.47; P. Scipio Africanus Aemilianus .. fortunae uirtutique expertae in Africa ~dit in Hispania VELL. 2.4.2; ~dente cultu triumphi rerum, quas gesserat, magnitudini 2.129.2; si mea materiae ~det Musa iocosae, uicimus OV. *Rem.* 387; Germanicum .. operum suorum .. magnitudine uitrico .. mirifice ~dentem V. MAX. 4.3.3; uocem duabus uictoriis ~dentem dignamque cui tertia .. tribueretur 6.4.ext.3; disertissimos cognoui uiros non ~dentes famae suae cum declamarent SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.1; elephantorum .. uiribus magnitudo ~det CURT. 8.9.17; (uites) Eugeniae .. mutato loco uix nomini suo ~dent COL. 3.2.16; philosophum .. professioni suae .. moribus ~dentem DOM. in *Plin. Ep.* 10.58(66).6; pauca admodum dicta nec sane ceteris eius uirtutibus ~dentia QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.2; hoc solet incommodi accidere .. ut si .. iis placuit .. iucunditas, in asperis grauibusque causis ponderi rerum parum ~deant 10.2.23; nec setius opes ceterae maiestati domus ~dent APUL. *Met.* 5.1; qui si parentum .. pulchritudini ~derit, prorsus Cupido nascetur 5.14;—(*w.* ad) qui (uituli) ex his orti sunt ~dent ad parentum speciem VAR. *R.* 2.5.9; haudquaquam ad spem euentus ~dit LIV. 28.6.8; ut .. clausulas abrumpant, ne ad exspectatum ~deant SEN. *Ep.* 100.6; quia (uilla) non tota ad animum ei ~deat SUET. *Jul.* 46.

**b** to be a match (for an opponent, rival, or sim.).
▸ urbes coloniarum ac municipiorum ~debunt Catilinae tumulis siluestribus CIC. *Catil.* 2.24; unum hoc genus Latinarum litterarum adhuc .. non ~dere Graeciae NEP. fr.3; me .. rudem belli tulit aestus in arma Caesaris Augusti non ~sura lacertis HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.48.

**14** To correspond in form, function, etc. (to), be a match or counterpart (to).
▸ Aristoteles principio artis rhetoricae dicit illam artem quasi ex altera parte ~dere dialecticae CIC. *Orat.* 114; uelle se in Carinis aedificare alteram porticum, quae Palatio ~deret *Har.* 49; mirabilis est .. contextus rerum. ~dent extrema primis, media utrisque *Fin.* 5.83; pedis ossa ad eorum, quae in manu sunt, similitudinem structa sunt: planta palmae, digiti digitis .. ~dent CELS. 8.1.27; ~dent primis et ultima: 'multi et graues dolores inuenti .. propinquis, multi' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.34;—(*w.* ad) e septem cordis citharae .. quarta ad septumam ~det VAR. *L.* 10.46;—(*w.* inter se) omnibus (*sc.* numeris) est una regula, duo actus, tres gradus .. quae omnia similiter inter se ~dent 9.86.

**b** to correspond in size, amount, measurements, etc. (to).
▸ ut nostra in amicos beniuolentia illorum erga nos beniuolentiae pariter aequaliterque ~deat CIC. *Amic.* 56; epistylii latitudo ima ~deat hypotrachelio summae columnae VITR. 4.3.4; par animo quoque forma suo ~det OV. *Fast.* 6.805; soricum fibras ~dere numero lunae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.109; gnomoni XXI pedum ~dent umbrae XVI pedum 6.215; aquam .. non tantum ~dere modulo suo sed etiam exuberare FRON. *Aq.* 35; quod in sementem erogatur, si non ~derint messes, ex uindemia deducetur PAUL. *dig.* 24.3.8.1;—(*w.* ad) ita natura composuit corpus hominis, uti proportionibus membra ad summam figurationem eius ~deant VITR. 3.1.4; calx .. mortario mixta, ita ut quinque partes harenae ad duas ~deant 8.6.14; ne (frumentum) concepto umore uitietur .., ut ad mensuram .. ~deat SEN. *Dial.* 10.19.1;—(*w.* inter se) ut plano posito tigno utriusque capitis ad libellam lineae inter se ~deant VITR. 10.6.1.

**c** to correspond in position (to).
▸ ~dent .. dextera dexteris, laeua laeuis conuersione luminum CIC. *Tim.* 49; canon habet ordinata in transuerso foramina ~dentia naribus, quae sunt in tabula summa VITR. 10.8.3; unus (cardo) ab exortu caeli, .. alter ab aduersa ~dens aetheris ora MAN. 2.793; terrae terris ~dent .. litora litoribus, regnis contraria regna 4.813; dentes paribus non ~dent, sed sub is, qui secant, canini sunt CELS. 8.12.1;—(*w. adv.*) tum pendere poenas Cecropidae iussi (*i.e. in a carving*) .. septena quotannis corpora natorum .. contra elata mari ~det Gnosia tellus VERG. *A.* 6.23.

**15** (app.) To belong duly, be assigned (to).
▸ qui ex uico ortus est, eam patriam intellegitur habere, cui rei publicae uicus ille ~det ULP. *dig.* 50.1.30; OPIFICES LORICARI QVI .. VICO BRIVAE SVGNVTIAE ~DENT *CIL* 13.2828.

**respōnsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESPONDEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of answering a question.
▸ molestus si sum reddite argentum: abiero. ~ones omnis hoc uerbo eripis PL. *Mos.* 591; similis est haruspicum ~o omnisque .. diuinatio CIC. *Div.* 1.24; uerbis obligatio fit ex interrogatione et ~one, uelut 'dari spondes?' — 'spondeo' GAIUS *Inst.* 3.92; nisi (sermo) interrogationibus ~onibusque simplicibus fuerit determinatus GEL. 16.2.3.

**b** (rhet.) *sibi ipsi* ~*o*, the device of answering one's own question.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 3.207; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.90.

**2** The action of replying to an argument or charge, refutation, defence.
▸ erat accusatoris interpretatio indigna ~one CIC. *Balb.* 36; superbiae .. crimen, quod .. Rodiensibus obiectum erat, mirifica .. ~onis figura elusit (Cato) GEL. 6(7).3.48; 12.12.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.6.

**respōnsitō** ~āre, ~āui *intr.* [RESPONSŌ + -ITŌ] (of a jurisconsult) To be accustomed to answer legal queries.
▸ rector studuerit sane iuri .., sed se ~ando et lectitando .. ne impediat CIC. *Rep.* 5.5; summos fuisse .. uiros, qui id interpretari populo et ~are soliti sint *Leg.* 1.14; Labeo .. consulentibus de iure publice ~auit GEL. 13.10.1; ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.3.

**respōnsō** ~āre *intr.* [RESPONDEŌ + -TŌ]

**1** (w. dat.) To make answer (to one who questions or summons), reply (to).
▸ non remissura es mihi illam? — pro me ~as tibi PL. *Cist.* 507; neu quisquam ~et quando hasce aedis pultabit senex *Mos.* 403.

**b** (poet., of places echoing a sound; also, of a reflection).
▸ exoritur clamor ripaeque lacusque ~ant circa VERG. *A.* 12.757; ~ant siluae V. FL. 3.597; planctu conclamat uterque Isthmos, Echioniae ~ant flebile Thebae STAT. *Theb.* 6.14; (*w. abl.*) auia ~ant gemitu iuga V. FL. 4.286;—nemora .. incubuere uadis; fallax ~at imago frondibus STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.18.

**2** (w. dat.) To give a bold or defiant answer (to); (fig., to circumstances, temptations).
▸ num .. seruei .. ~ant? eloquere. inpune non erit PL. *Men.* 621;—~are cupidinibus, contemnere honores fortis HOR. *S.* 2.7.85; nil ego, si ducor libo fumante: tibi ingens uirtus .. cenis ~at opimis? 2.7.103; qui Fortunae te ~are superbae liberum et erectum praesens hortatur *Ep.* 1.1.68;—(*transf., w. advl. acc.*) ne gallina malum ~et dura palato *S.* 2.4.18.

**3** (w. dat.) To satisfy the needs (of), do justice (to).
▸ egone ut ad te ab libertina esse auderem internuntius, qui ingenuis satis ~are nequeas quae cupiunt tui? PL. *Mil.* 963.

**respōnsor** ~ōris *m.* [RESPONDEŌ + -TOR] A person who answers (a question).
▸ neque quem rogitem ~orem quemquam .. conuenio PL. *Rud.* 226.

**respōnsum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of RESPONDEŌ]

**1** An answer, reply (to a question, request, etc.).
▸ quorsum recidat ~um tuum non magno opere laboro CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 43; equites .. nostros ad pugnam euocant. nullo ab nostris dato ~o .. discedunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.3; *B. Afr.* 86.2; sonitum rapto corpore fecit Hylas. cui procul Alcides iterat ~a PROP. 1.20.49; eum primo incertis implicantes ~is .. metus tormentorum admotus fateri uera coegit LIV. 27.43.3; ~a ad superos haec referenda darem MART. 9.91.4; ita .. testis .. est interrogandus, ut in aliquod ~um incidat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.18; ne more Socraticorum nobismet ipsi ~um finxisse uideamur 12.1.10; GEL. 2.18.10;—(*w.* ad) haec .. ex illius ad nostra ~a responsis intellegetur CIC. *Att.* 7.17.4;—(*answer defined by noun cl. or sim.*) cum a me quoque id ~um tulisses, me nullo modo posse isdem parietibus tuto esse tecum *Catil.* 1.19; qui citat eos, quorum ~um, quid senserint scribentes, non potest coram indicari VITR. 7.pr.9.

**b** (given by a ruler, governing body, or sim. to envoys, petitioners, etc.).
▸ senatus Sopatro ~um nullum dat, sed commotus .. discedit CIC. *Ver.* 4.85; decretis et ~is Caesaris interfueramus *Att.* 16.16e.15; legati a Pharnace ~a referunt *B. Alex.* 35.1; hoc ~o Karthaginienses cognito Hannibalem domum .. reuocarunt NEP. *Han.* 7.4; iam Scythae ~a petunt, superbi nuper HOR. *Saec.* 55; missi .. de pace ad Marcium oratores atrox ~um rettulerunt LIV. 2.39.10; cum hoc ~o muneribusque amplis legatos dimisit 23.43.5; ne (magistratus) Graecis umquam nisi latine ~a darent V. MAX. 2.2.2; ex nostro (*i.e. Nero's*) ~o laetitiae causas populi .. concipiunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.2; qui ferat Aeaei sociis ~a tyranni V. FL. 5.547; Caesar clementi ~o liberis .. eius incolumitatem .. pollicetur TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; SUET. *Dom.* 13.1;—(*answer defined by acc. and inf.*) ~um tulerunt eius modi querimonias .. Romam deferri oportere CIC. *Ver.* 1.50; triste ~um a rege redditur, non esse ueniae locum CURT. 5.3.11.

**c** a reply to an argument.
▸ quem uolo refelli iam nunc ~o meo PHAED. 4.21(22).6; cogitabam, quid primum petitor diceret .. transibam .. ad ~um partis alterius QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.6.

**2** (spec.):

**a** An answer given by an oracle, soothsayer, or sim.
▸ non Apollinis mage uerum atque hoc ~umst TER. *An.* 698; reperietis .. ex hoc toto prodigio atque ~o nos de istius scelere .. uoce Iouis Optimi Maximi praemoneri CIC. *Har.* 10; de .. his rebus haruspicum extiterunt ~a uerissima *Div.* 2.45; nec ~a potest consultus reddere uates VERG. *G.* 3.491; Caspia regna ~is horrent diuum *A.* 6.799; cruor in fossam confusus, ut inde manis elicerent, animas ~a daturas HOR. *S.* 1.8.29; quem .. Apollo Delphis suum filium in ~is est professus VITR. 4.1.4; ~a sortium LIV. 1.56.6; decemuiris adire libros iussis, ex ~o eorum supplicatio per triduum fuit 34.55.3; ille (*sc.* Tiresias) .. inreprehensa dabat populo ~a petenti OV. *Met.* 3.340; ~a ab his (*sc. fishes*) petunt incolae cibo, quem rapiunt adnuentes PLIN. *Nat.* 31.22; SIL. 1.121; senem .. praescii metus ad mathematicum et ~a miserunt [QUINT.] *Decl.* 4.3; APUL. *Met.* 2.12;—(*answer defined by noun cl.*) haec ~a dabat .. quae fatorum posceret ordo VERG. *A.* 5.706; ~a in pestilentiam data, ut uirgines .. immolentur PETR. 1.3.

**b** an answer given by a jurisconsult to a legal query.
▸ in foro .. decreta ~a, uita denique eorum, qui in causa uersantur, tota cognoscenda est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.100; *Mur.* 29; iurisconsultorum ualent ~a, etiam si ratio non redditur SEN. *Ep.* 94.27; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.7; ~a prudentium sunt sententiae et opiniones eorum, quibus permissum est iura condere GAIUS *Inst.* 1.7; ~um .. Iuliani PAUL. *dig.* 38.2.47.3.

**respōnsus** ~ūs *m.* [RESPONDEŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of answering a question.
▸ uerbis obligatio contrahitur ex interrogatione et ~u GAIUS *dig.* 44.7.1.7.

**b** the answer given; (in quot.) spec., an oracular reply.
▸ TEMPLVM .. EX ~V (RE)STITVIT *CIL* 7.222.

**2** Harmonious relationship, correspondence, congruity.
▸ ad circini .. centrum omnium linearum ~um VITR. 1.2.2; symmetria est .. ex partibus .. separatis ad uniuersae figurae speciem ratae partis ~us 1.2.4; calcis .. duae partes ad quinque mortarii mixtionibus praestent ~um 7.1.5; 10.6.4; uti rudentes, cum manibus sunt tacti, aequalem utrique sonitus habeant ~um 10.12.2.

**rēs publica** reī publicae *f.* Also written as one word. [RĒS, PVBLICVS¹] FORMS, *etc.*: *popl- CIL* 1.586.8; *pupl-* sometimes read in some passages of PL. Elements of the comp. sometimes separated or reversed. In sense 3 often abbrev. *res p.*

**1** Activities affecting the whole people, affairs of state, etc.; (also pl. in sim. sense).
▸ qui in Italia non sit absitue rei publicae causa CIC. *Caec.* 57; qui in re publica atque in his uitae periculis .. uersamur *Arch.* 30; spe amplissimorum praemiorum ad rem publicam adducti *Mil.* 5; libera comitia atque omnis res publica senatui populoque Romano permittatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.5; mihi studium fuit adulescentulo rem publicam capessere SAL. *Rep.* 2.1.3; cum ei omnes essent honores decreti totaque res publica domi bellique tradita NEP. *Alc.* 7.1; cum .. reliqua tempora aut litteris aut Atheniensium rei publicae tribueret *Att.* 4.3; nobilitas rem publicam deseruerat, neque in senatum cogi poterant LIV. 26.12.8; nec quicquam rei publicae acturos, praeterquam quod ad prouinciarum administrationem adtineret 42.10.15; annuis commissa est magistratibus res publica VELL. 1.8.3; ut censoria .. contentus nota .. summoueret eos a re publica 2.68.5; uacationem a re publica petere SEN. *Dial.* 10.4.2; discretam domum (*i.e. of the emperor*) et rem publicam TAC. *Ann.* 13.4; cum extra rempublicam in domestica re atque uita sedeatur GEL. 2.2.9; (*elements reversed*) in publica re socius et in priuatis omnibus conscius CIC. *Att.* 1.18.1;—(*pl.*) magistratus et imperia, postremo omnis cura rerum publicarum SAL. *Jug.* 3.1; (*elements reversed*) ubi publicas res ordinaris (*i.e. write the annals of Rome*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.10.

**b** (in phr. *rem publicam gerere* or *administrare*; often used of generals, etc., conducting a war).
▸ quis (*sc.* tabellis) res publica et priuata geritur, nonne is crederem? PL. *Cur.* 552; simul ac primum ei occasio uisa est—cognoscite hominis principium magistratuum gerendorum et rei publicae administrandae—auersa pecunia publica quaestor consulem .. deseruit CIC. *Ver.* 1.34; Demetrium .. ex re publica Atheniensi, quam optime gesserat, .. clarum *Rab. Post.* 23;—cuius imperatoris ductu VIIII annis rem publicam felicissime gesserint plurimaque proelia secunda fecerint CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.7; patribus .. uisum est ut per ueteres .. bellique peritos imperatores res publica gereretur LIV. 27.6.10; ut quattuordecim legionibus eo anno centum nauibus longis res publica administraretur 30.41.9; 31.48.12; (*elements separated*) a legione operam hanc surrupui tibi, ex me primo ut prima scires rem ut gessissem publicam PL. *Am.* 524.

**c** a particular item of public business.
▸ is publice legatus Naupactum fuit magnai rei publicai gratia PL. *Mil.* 103; amicis in magna aliqua re publica peccantibus CIC. *Amic.* 42;—(*pl.*) neque ego ad mensam publicas res clamo neque leges crepo PL. fr.inc.162; sine multa pertractatione omnium rerum publicarum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.48.

**2** The welfare of the state, the public good; *e re publica*, in the national interest.

▸ puplicae rei caussa quiquomque id facit magis quam sui quaesti PL. *Per.* 65; qui pro re publica, non pro sua, obsonat CATO *orat.* 74; maximam rem coniunctam cum summa re publica fortunisque priuatorum CIC. *Tul.* 36; te ad accusandum res publica adduxit *Mur.* 78; qui impedierit .. eum senatum existimare contra rem publicam fecisse *S.C. in* Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.6; habent legibus sanctum, si quis quid de re publica a finitimis rumore .. acceperit, uti ad magistratum deferat CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.1; cum .. nunquam pluris famam hominum quam rem publicam fecerim LIV. 28.41.1; quid .. tuto cuiquam, nedum summam rem publicam, permitti, si ratio non sit reddenda? 38.50.9;—multas .. e re publica seditiones .. esse factas, ut cum reges essent exacti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.124; senatus consultis bene et e re publica factis *Phil.* 3.30; ut ageret .. quae e re publica nominis Latini .. uiderentur LIV. 8.4.12; 25.7.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.42; GEL. 1.23.8; (*transf.*) esse aliquem in quem nihil fortuna possit e re publica est generis humani SEN. *Dial.* 2.19.4.

**b** (also pl.) the resources of the state.

▸ eae nationes .. per auaritiam atque stultitiam res publicas suas amiserunt GRACCH. *orat.* 21; egestates tot egentissimorum hominum nec priuatas posse res nec rem publicam sustinere CIC. *Att.* 9.7.5; ut .. praesidia .. in urbes contraherent ut sua cuique res publica in manu esset LIV. 26.8.11.

**3** The body politic, the state (in a place specified or implied; esp. w. ref. to Rome).

▸ meruimus .. de uobis et re publica PL. *Am.* 40; uidesis in quo loco res publica siet, uti quod rei publicae bene fecissem, .. nunc idem illud memorare non audeo CATO *orat.* 171; NEQVE ID VOBEIS (*i.e. the citizens of Tibur*) NEQVE REI POPLICAE VOSTRAE OITILE ESSE FACERE *CIL* 1.586.8; meritorum in rem publicam contentionem CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 20; decreuit .. senatus uti .. consul uideret ne quid res publica detrimenti caperet *Catil.* 1.4; ubi labore atque iustitia res publica creuit SAL. *Cat.* 10.1; uti res publica quieta foret 34.2; REM PVBLICAM .. OPPRESSAM IN LIBERTATEM REVOCAVI AUG. *Anc.* 1.2; quod ab rege .. ob rem publicam prodendam pecuniam accepisset V. MAX. 3.7.8; ille (*sc. the Emperor*) est .. uinculum, per quod res publica cohaeret SEN. *Cl.* 1.4.1; annos, quibus .. Augustus rem publicam rexit TAC. *Dial.* 17.3; exul in Massiliensis receptus bona sua rei publicae eorum et patriae reliquerat *Ann.* 4.43; ad legiones, quas a re publica acceperat, alias .. addidit SUET. *Jul.* 24.2; consternata Publi Clodi caede re publica 26.1;—(*abbrev.*) REGNVM SVMMA CVM REI P. VTILITATE OPTINVIT(Seruius Tullius) *CIL* 13.1668.1.23; nec fuit aliis temporibus res p. locupletior PLIN. *Nat.* 33.56; fuit .. per triduum sine summa potestate res p. SUET. *Cal.* 26.3;—(*tm.*) auguratum est rem Romanam publicam summam fore ACC. *praet.* 38; commutata .. ratio est senatus, iudiciorum, rei totius publicae CIC. *Fam.* 1.8.4; ut .. e re .. publica perpetua uita constitutis uectigalibus fruantur (*sc. victorious athletes*) VITR. 9.pr.1.

**b** a particular instance of state, esp. w. ref. to its constitution; app. also, the constitution itself.

▸ Plato tum denique fore beatas res publicas putauit, si .. sapientes homines eas regere coepissent CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.29; cum penes unum est omnium summa rerum, .. uocamus .. regnum eius rei publicae statum *Rep.* 1.42; miri .. sunt orbes et quasi circuitus in rebus publicis commutationum et uicissitudinum 1.45; ut et tyranni existerent (*i.e. at Sparta*) .. et praeclarissime constituta res publica dilaberetur *Off.* 2.80; confundendi omnia cupiditate nouum ducem, .. nouam quaerebant rem publicam VELL. 2.125.1; 'quot sint species rerum publicarum', quas tris accepimus, quae populi, quae paucorum, quae unius potestate regerentur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.63; uniuersae legiones deducebantur .. ut consensu et caritate rem publicam efficerent TAC. *Ann.* 14.27; de obseruatione regendarum rerum publicarum ita censet Plato APUL. *Pl.* 2.24; duas res publicas animo complectamur, alteram magnam et uere publicam, qua dii atque homines continentur .. alteram, cui nos adscripsit condicio nascendi; haec aut Atheniensium erit aut Carthaginiensium SEN. *Dial.* 8.4.1; (*of insects*) (apes) laborem tolerant, opera conficiunt, rem publicam habent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.11; (*transf.*) magno quaedam res publica mundo est quam natura facit .. sunt stellae procerum similes, sunt proxima primis sidera MAN. 5.738;—(colonia) Heliupolitana, quae .. Italicae coloniae rem publicam accepit ULP. *dig.* 50.15.1.2.

**4** (pregn.) A state in which all citizens participate, free state (opp. tyranny, etc.).

▸ respirasse homines uidebantur .. spe rei publicae reciperandae CIC. *Sest.* 71; effugi eius (*sc.* Caesaris) offensionem, qui fortasse arbitraretur me hanc rem publicam non putare, si perpetuo tacerem *Fam.* 4.4.4; cum omnes meo discessu exulasse rem publicam putent *Parad.* 30; post mortem .. eius (*sc.* Pisistrati), propter interpellationem reipublicae, incepta reliquerunt VITR. 7.pr.15; nec potes non uideri nimis uixisse qui moreris rei publicae superstes SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; (*elements separated*) parietes modo urbis stant, .. rem uero publicam penitus amisimus CIC. *Off.* 2.29;—(*spec., applied to the pre-imperial Roman state*) mansisse C. Iulio, mansisse Caesare Augusto uictore imperium; mansuram fuisse sub Pompeio Brutoque rem publicam TAC. *Hist.* 1.50; quotus quisque reliquus qui rem publicam uidisset? *Ann.* 1.3; Tiberius cuncta per consules incipiebat tamquam uetere re publica 1.7.

**respuō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [RE- + SPVŌ]

**1** To reject (anything tasted or swallowed), spit or spew out.

▸ cuius (*sc.* cibi) etiam in reliquiis inest calor iis quas natura ~erit CIC. *N.D.* 2.24; stomachum .. ita solutum habent, ut ex eo uarios liquores subinde ~ant LARG. 104; ille (*sc.* cornipes) .. saucius extremo .. cum sanguine frenos ~it STAT. *Theb.* 8.543; pectore anhelo frigidus in matrem saeuum mare ~it infans 9.403; ut (medici) remedia proinde perseuerent adhibere uel desinant, ut illa recipi uel ~i uident QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.19; (*absol.*) uidetis alios ructare ac ~ere pulcherrima superbia *in* Paul. *Fest.* p.263M;—(*of the body or its parts*) quorum saepe stomachus hunc (cibum) ~it CELS. 3.6.1; (*cf.*) interdum et tumor palati cibos ~it COL. 6.14.2;—(*cf.*) ut (capreae) comesta ea (*sc. dittany*) continuo et tela et uim ueneni uulneribus ~ant V. MAX. 1.8.ext.18.

**b** (transf., of natural forces and other inanim. things).

▸ quanta ui tigna trabesque ~at umor aquae LUCR. 2.197; ~et inuisum iusta cadauer humus OV. *Ib.* 166; duo fontes iuxta fluunt, alter omnia ~ens, alter obsorbens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.231; 31.18; ut uascula oris angusti superfusam umoris copiam ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.28.

**2** To turn away from a surface, repel.

▸ lumen per cornum transit, at imber ~itur LUCR. 2.389; tegulae .. quarum interiores partes .. picentur, ut ab se ~ant liquorem VITR. 7.4.2; in nostris .. corporibus cutis spiritum ~it SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.2; ~itur duritia soli dens aratri COL. 2.4.6; dum fuit armorum series (*i.e. a* testudo) .. omnia tela ~it LUC. 3.484; quam laxus ad .. non ~enda quae ueniant sinus (*i.e. a spider's web*)! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81; hae (*sc.* secures) .. ~untur et fragosius sidunt (*i.e. in cutting conifers*) 16.47; interest, (speculum) repercussum illum (*sc.* aera) excipiat an ~at (*i.e. whether it is concave or plane*) 33.128; (*in fig. phr.*) (philosophia) discutit (tela) et in eum usque qui miserat ~it SEN. *Ep.* 53.12;—(*w. a blow as obj.*) quaecumque manent aeterna necessust .. ~ere ictus nec penetrare pati sibi quicquam LUCR. 5.352; quin .. certissima firmitas habeatur, quae omnis incursus ~it SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.4; tergori (*i.e. of bulls*) duritia silicis omne ~ens uulnus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.74; incudibus hi (*sc.* adamantes) deprehenduntur ita ~entes ictus, ut ferrum utrimque dissultet 37.57.

**3** To refuse to have any dealings with, reject with disdain or abhorrence (things, persons).

▸ hominum ineptias .. non ferebat iracundiusque ~ebat CIC. *Brut.* 236; horribilis oratio; sed eam usus, uita, mores, ciuitas ipsa ~it *Mur.* 74; si quis .. hoc robore animi .. fuit ut ~eret omnis uoluptates *Cael.* 39; (fortuna) quae amica uarietati constantiam ~it *N.D.* 2.43; alterum ridiculum esse .. alterum mores ~ere suos LIV. 39.26.4; (castanea) refractum tofum non ~it COL. 4.33.1; situs frigidi iis (*sc. vines*) non ~untur PLIN. *Nat.* 14.24; caelum est hieme .. gelidum: myrtos, oleas .. aspernatur ac ~it PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.4; cum insolentias uerborum a ueteribus dictorum plerumque ~eret (Cicero) GEL. 13.21(20).22; (*things for eating, cf.* sense 1) oleas albas .. propter amaritudinem ~it palatum VAR. *R.* 1.66; Salassi .. panicum miliumque iam excrescens temptauere; postquam ~ebat natura, inararunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.182;—(*persons*) si te uicini .. oderunt .., si cognati ~unt CIC. *Vat.* 39; nemo .. ciuis est .. qui uos non oculis fugiat, auribus ~at *Pis.* 45; inter quos referendus erit? ueteresne poetas, an quos et praesens et postera ~at aetas? HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.42; quod (Catullus) et malediceret ei (*sc.* Lesbiae) palam ~eretque .. et tamen eam penitus deperiret GEL. 7(6).16.13.

**b** to refuse to take (something proffered), spurn.

▸ nec munera parua ~eris [TIB.] 3.7.8; LIV. 2.41.9; munera .. regia ~it SEN. *Con.* 2.1.29; ~ere certum est regna consilium mihi SEN. *Thy.* 540.

**c** to refuse to listen to or consider.

▸ cuius aures umquam haec ~erunt? CIC. *Sul.* 70; prodest haec quidem (consolatio) .. sed nec semper nec omnibus: sunt enim qui ~ant *Tusc.* 3.79; quae (*sc. beliefs*) nisi ~is ex animo longeque remittis dis indigna putare LUCR. 6.68; non ~it condicionem Caesar CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.2; omnis .. deprecatio legatorum ~ebatur LIV. 42.14.2; inpatiens animus .. ~it atque odio uerba monentis habet OV. *Rem.* 124; quam utilitatem auribus ~erat, oculis peruidit V. MAX. 7.3.6; quidam ~unt Catonis sententiam COL. 1.3.5; ubi piger iuuencus medius inter duos ueteranos iungitur .. nulla est imperium ~endi facultas 6.2.10; sin .. preces et dicta superbus ~erit V. FL. 5.322; obstinato corde ~is quae forsitan uere perhibeantur APUL. *Met.* 1.3.

**d** (pres. pple. w. gen.) disdainful (of).

▸ homo .. communium .. uocum ~ens nimis et fastidiens GEL. 7(6).15.2.

**restagnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESTAGNŌ + -TIŌ] The action of flooding so as to form a pool; the water resulting from such a process, an overflow.

▸ ut ex ~one eius (*sc.* fossae) aqua fundo nostro noceret PAUL. *dig.* 39.3.2.1; (*transf.*) hanc (*sc.* gulam) .. operit (epiglottis) cum .. uox commeat, ne ~o intempestiua alui obstrepat (*i.e. a rush of food from the stomach*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.176;—argumentum paludis Maeoticae, siue ea illius oceani sinus est .. siue angusto discreti situ ~o 2.168; ubi ~o Euphratis cum Tigri confluat 6.146.

**restagnō** ~āre *intr.* [RE- + STĀGNŌ] To overflow so as to form a pool.

▸ dimidium loci occupat ostium late ~ans Baphyri amnis LIV. 44.6.15; quam ~antis fecit maris unda paludem OV. *Met.* 11.364; (torrentes) agunt .. fluctum retro, pars tamen maior .. ~at et agros in formam unius laci redigit SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.10; LUC. 4.89; puteos .. haut difficile .. inueniunt, ibi ~antibus Mauretaniae aquis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.34; 18.170; ~ans gurgite uasto, effigiem in pelagi lacus .. foedabat proxima limo SIL. 5.4; si quis in suo ita aedificauerit, ut aqua in uia collecta ~et ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.28; (*of the actual overflow*) si palus in aliqua parte subsidens ~at, sulcis deriuanda est COL. 2.16.5;—(*cf., of a pipe*) quae (*sc.* fistulae) non celeriter recipiunt .. aquam defluentem itaque redundantes ~ant, et .. parietes .. corrumpunt VITR. 6.3.2.

**b** (of land) to be covered with an expanse of floodwater.

▸ hoc itinere est fons quo mare succedit .., lateque is locus ~at CAES. *Civ.* 2.24.4; inuia limosa ~ant arua palude SIL. 4.750; 8.380.

**restaurātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESTAVRŌ + -TIŌ] Renewal, restoration (of a condition).

▸ omnis aetatis hominibus ~onem eremodicii praestari, si se doceant ex iusta causa afuisse ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.12.

**restaurātor** ~ōris *m.* [RESTAVRŌ + -TOR] A rebuilder, restorer.

▸ ~ORI OPERVM PVBLICORVM *CIL* 10.1702; ~ORI THERMARVM 11.7298.

**restaurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + **stauro* (see INSTAVRŌ)]

**1** To restore (an object) to its former condition, rebuild, etc.

▸ Pompei theatrum .. Caesar extructurum pollicitus est eo quod nemo e familia ~ando sufficeret TAC. *Ann.* 3.72; aedem Veneris .., uetustate dilapsam, ~ari postulauere 4.43; licet isdem tabulis nulla praeterea adiecta ~ata sit (nauis) ULP. *dig.* 7.4.10.7; si olivueta reiecta ~auerit 25.1.1.3; reficere est quod corruptum est in pristinum statum ~are 43.21.1.6.

**2** To bring back into existence, re-establish (a state of affairs); to take up again, renew (an activity).

▸ nec .. furti actio ~abitur TRYPH. *dig.* 9.4.37; non uetus obligatio ~abitur PAPIN. *dig.* 19.5.9; si diuortium factum est, deinde matrimonium ~atur ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.11;—marito debet permitti ~are accusationem, si idoneas causas allegare possit, quibus impeditus non instituit accusationem 48.5.4.2.

**restibiliō** ~īre *tr.* [RE- + STABILIŌ] (app.) To set up again, re-establish.

▸ Teucrum regi sapsa res ~iet PAC. *trag.* 324.

**restibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [RESTŌ + -BILIS] (of land) That is sown or planted each year without a break; (neut. as noun) a piece of land that is not left fallow.

▸ qui locus ~is crassitudine fieri poterit CATO *Agr.* 35.2; VAR. *L.* 5.39; interest, in rudi terra, an in ea seras, quae quotannis obsita sit, quae uocatur ~is, an in ueruacto quae interdum requierit *R.* 1.44.2; ultima est .. conditio ~is uineae. nam si necessitas facere cogit, prius quidquid est residuae uitis exstirpari debet COL. 3.11.4; appellatio ~is uineti 3.18.1; 4.22.9; is ager fit, qui biennio continuo seritur farreo spico PAUL. *Fest.* p.280M;—in Olynthia ~ia esse dicunt, sed ita ut tertio quoque anno uberiores ferant fructos VAR. *R.* 1.44.3; sin .. proximae messis occupandum erit ~e COL. 2.10.6; 2.12.2.

**b** (of crops) produced year after year in the same place.

▸ in agro pingui .. licet uidere et segetes fructuosas ac ~is et arbores prolixas VAR. *R.* 1.9.6; 2.7.11; ubertas .. tanta est, ut sequente anno sponte ~is fiat seges PLIN. *Nat.* 18.162;—(*of fertility*) quaedam anno tantum suo pariunt, quaedam saepius, sicut apium, porrum .. haec enim semel sata pluribus annis ~i fertilitate proueniunt 19.118; (*transf.*) (putant) conceptum leporis .. iis (mulieribus), quae parere desierint, ~em fecunditatem adferre 28.248.

**c** (of a plant) producing a second growth, springing up after being cut down.

▸ platanus etiam circumdolatis lateribus ~is sponte facta uitaeque reddita PLIN. *Nat.* 16.133;—(*perh. here*) (holcus) tenui culmo, quale hordeum ~e 27.90.

**resticula** ~ae *f.* [RESTIS + -CVLA] A small cord, piece of string.

▸ testam .. ~a alligato CATO *Agr.* 110; ~am per ficos quas edimus, maturas perserunt VAR. *R.* 1.41.5; ut illi aniculae .. ille .. collum digitulis duobus oblideret, ~a cingeret CIC. *Scaur.* 10; VITR. 10.2.6; APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**restinctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESTINGVŌ + -TIŌ] The action of quenching (one's thirst).

▸ restincta .. sitis stabilitatem uoluptatis habet .. illa autem uoluptas ipsius ~onis in motu est CIC. *Fin.* 2.9.

**restinguō** ~guere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [RE- + STINGVŌ]

**1** To extinguish (a fire, light, or sim.), put out again.

▸ ignem ~guont aqua PL. *Cas.* 774; ut ignis in aquam coniectus continuo ~guitur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 17; qui .. disturbent moenia mundi praeclarumque uelint caeli ~guere solem (*i.e. the Giants*) LUCR. 5.120; ut ab incendio ~guendo .. deterreant Romanos HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.1; semusta madescunt robora, ~ctus donec uapor omnis VERG. *A.* 5.698; cum .. in succensum rogum .. inicerent corpora riuique sanguinis flammam orientem ~guerent LIV. 28.23.2; si domum tuam ardentem ~xero SEN. *Ben.* 5.18; TAC. *Hist.* 4.29; (*of the substance used*) tibi Setia canos ~xit cineres STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.91;—(*pass. in middle sense*) lucerna sine defectu olei ~cta PLIN. *Nat.* 31.46; quas (*sc.* cometas) .. lucere facile (uidemus) faciliusque ~gui APUL. *Mun.* 3;—(*ellipt.*) cum quidam familiarium aquam ad ~guendum ferret LIV. 1.39.2;—(*hyperb.*) boletos .. demittunt paene fumantes, quos deinde ~guant niuatis potionibus SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.10;—(*in fig.phrs.*) hisce ego illam dictis ita tibi incensam dabo ut ne ~guas lacrumis si exstillaueris TER. *Ph.* 975; eorum mentis .. aut inflammare dicendo aut inflammatas ~guere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.219; paruulos nobis dedit (natura) igniculos,

quos celeriter malis moribus opinionibusque deprauati .. ~guimus *Tusc.* 3.2; (*cf.*) Catilina .. Ciceronе incendium ab ipso excitatum dicente 'sentio', inquit 'et quidem illud, si aqua non potuero, ruina ~guam' V. MAX. 9.11.3;—(*transf.*) quis puer ocius ~guet ardentis Falerni pocula praetereunte lympha? HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.19.

**b** to cool, quench (heated metals or sim.); to slake (lime).

▸ aes cruciatur in primis accensumque ~guitur sale, aceto PLIN. *Nat.* 33.65; 33.108; tenuiora ferramenta oleo ~gui mos est 34.146;—QVOD OPVS STRVCTILE FIET, IN TERRA CALCIS ~CTAI PARTEM QVARTAM INDITO *CIL* 1.698.2.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.181.

**c** to quench, assuage (thirst).

▸ eademne (est uoluptas), quae ~cta siti? CIC. *Fin.* 2.9; dulcis aquae saliente sitim ~guere riuo VERG. *Ecl.* 5.47.

**2** To quell, stifle, suppress (an activity, state, feeling, etc.).

▸ nec .. Aristotelem in philosophia deterruit a scribendo amplitudo Platonis, nec ipse Aristoteles admirabili quadam scientia .. ceterorum studia ~xit CIC. *Orat.* 5; nomen ipsum legatorum .. populi Romani ~guet ardorem *Phil.* 5.25; sermunculum .. omnem aut ~xerit aut sedarit *Att.* 13.10.3; arma ciderunt, ~cta seditio est *Leg.* 3.24; quae (*sc.* studia) uerecundia legum ~guenda ratus LIV. 10.13.8; inmane noui .. belli ciuilis ~xit initium VELL. 2.88.3; hic .. morbus celeriter in Italia ~ctus est PLIN. *Nat.* 26.8; ~gui posse iracundiam exercitus TAC. *Hist.* 1.66; uinum .. sorbamus omne, quod nobis ~guat pudoris ignauiam APUL. *Met.* 2.11.

**b** to weaken the effect of, neutralize, etc.; (esp. a disease, poison, or sim.).

▸ haec uerba una .. falsa lacrimula .. ~guet TER. *Eu.* 66; Epicurus .. genus humanum ingenio superauit et omnis ~xit, stellas exortus ut aerius sol LUCR. 3.1044;—draco .. nausiam .. lactucae suco ~guit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.99; canum rabiosorum morsus folio trito .. ~gunt 23.119; ~guit uim eius (*sc.* satyrii) aqua mulsa .. sumpta 26.98; asinino lacte poto uenena ~guntur 28.158; sanguisugas .. haustas .. ab animalibus ~guere (cimicibus) in potu datis 29.62; carbunculos uerendorum .. salsamenta cocta cum melle ~gunt 32.108; aeger .. animus haud leuioribus remediis ~guendus est quam libidinibus ardescit TAC. *Ann.* 3.54.

**c** to destroy, extinguish (an organism); to check the growth of.

▸ animos hominum sensusque morte ~gui CIC. *Sest.* 47;—equi spuma inlita per dies XL, priusquam primum nascantur, pili ~guntur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.252.

**restiō** ~ōnis *m.* [RESTIS + -IŌ[1]] A dealer in rope.

▸ CONLEGIV(m) ~ONV(m) *CIL* 6.9856; SUET. *Aug.* 2.3;—(*humorously applied to one who is flogged*) minoris pendo tergum illorum quam meum: illi erunt bucaedae multo potius quam ego sim ~o PL. *Mos.* 884;—(*as the name of a mime by Laberius*) GEL. 10.17.2; 16.7.6.

**restipulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESTIPVLOR + -TIŌ] (leg.) The action of demanding a counter-guarantee (see RESTIPVLOR) or an instance of it.

▸ quid .. ~o clamat? 'quod a Flauio abstulero, partem dimidiam inde Roscio me soluturum spondeo' CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37; 51; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.13; actor .. sponsionis formulam edit aduersario, ille huic inuicem ~onis 4.165.

**restipulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [RE- + STIPVLOR] (leg., of the guarantor in a *stipulatio*) To demand (from the *stipulator*) a counter-guarantee.

▸ qui pecuniam alligat, stipulari et ~ari (dicunt) VAR. *L.* 5.182; QVA DE RE QVISQVE, ET A QVO .. DAMNEI INFECTEI EX FORMVLA ~AREI SATISVE ACCIPERE VOLET *CIL* 1.592.1.8; Valerius sponsione Lutatium prouocauit, ni suo ductu Punica classis esset oppressa, nec dubitauit ~ari Lutatius V. MAX. 2.8.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.165.

**b** (w. acc. of thing guaranteed; w. cls., etc.).

▸ quid tu auferre potes a Flauio, si Flauius nihil debet? quid hic .. nunc ~atur quod iam pridem ipse exegit? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 38; ut (Pudentilla) eam dotem filiis suis magis ~aretur quam penes me sineret APUL. *Apol.* 102;—(*w.* ut) qui .. ~aretur a Fannio diligenter ut eius quod exegisset a Flauio dimidiam partem sibi dissolueret CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 56;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cur .. decidit et non ~atur neminem amplius petiturum? 36; quoniam ~atus esset a uicino, si quid .. sibi damnum datum esset, id reddi ALF. *dig.* 39.2.43.2.

**restis** ~is *f.* [prob. cogn. w. Lith. *rẽzgis* 'basketwork', Skt *rájjuḥ*] FORMS: acc. sg. both ~*im* and ~*em*; abl. perh. only ~*e* attested.

**1** A rope, cord.

▸ caedere hodie tu ~ibus PL. *Per.* 282; uidemus ad saxa nauem ferrier; properans exsolui ~im *Rud.* 367; lecto ~ibus subtento CATO *Agr.* 25; ubi (colas) cannabim, linum .. unde nectas bubus soleas, lineas, ~is, funes VAR. *R.* 1.23.6; religata ad pinnam muri ~e LIV. 8.16.9; cadauer populus Romanus ceruicibus ~e circumdatum per uias traxit V. MAX. 7.8.5; COL. 11.3.5; descendunt statuae ~emque sequuntur JUV. 10.58; hic (*i.e. a tightrope-walker*) .. ancipiti figens uestigia planta .. famem .. illa ~e cauet 14.274; ~im, qua (grabattulus) erat intextus, adgredior expedire APUL. *Met.* 1.16;—(*prov.*) colubra ~em non parit (*i.e. like begets like*) PETR. 45.9.

**b** (used to hang oneself with); *ad ~im res redit*, i.e. there is nothing for it but to die.

▸ ~im tu tibi cape crassam ac suspende te PL. *Per.* 815; *Poen.* 396; ~is uilis est, uelet gulam POMPON. *com.* 98; infelici arbori ~e suspendito LIV. 1.26.6; ferre potes dominam saluis tot ~ibus ullam ..? JUV. 6.30;—ad ~im miquidem res redit planissume TER. *Ph.* 686; CAECIL. *com.* 215.

**c** (used in figure-dancing).

▸ tu inter eas ~im ductans saltabis? TER. *Ad.* 752; per manus ~e data uirgines sonum uocis pulsu pedum modulantes incesserunt LIV. 27.37.14.

**2** (pl., transf.) The fibrous tops of garlic or onions, twisted into ropes.

▸ (alium) tostum cum ~ibus suis .. inlinitur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.51; caluae .. ~es alioque cepisque MART. 12.32.20.

**restitō** ~āre *intr.* [RESTŌ + -ITŌ]

**1** To keep stopping behind, dawdle, lag.

▸ me .. ~ando retinendo lassum reddiderunt PL. *Capt.* 502; quam ~o, tam maxume res in periclo uortitur *Mer.* 122; exi foras, sceleste. at etiam ~as ..? TER. *Eu.* 668; magna canum et uenantium urguente ui (leo) contemptim ~ansque cedit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.50.

**2** To keep offering resistance.

▸ Quinctium oppressum, .. ubi ~aret mortem ni sequeretur denuntiantes, in castra pertraxerunt LIV. 7.39.14; 10.19.5; cum (te) prope manu conserta ~antem ac tergiuersantem in Africam attraxerim 30.31.8;—(*w. dat., transf.*) Menelaus me obiurgat: id meis rebus regimen ~at ENN. *scen.* 224.

**?restitrix** ~īcis *f.* [RESTŌ + -TRIX] (dub.) A person who stops behind.

▸ ego (*i.e. a maid*) hic interim ~ix (*cj.*) praesidebo PL. *Truc.* 715.

**restituō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [RE- + STATVŌ]

**1** To set up (a structure) again, re-erect, rebuild.

▸ fores effregit: ~uentur; discidit uestem: resarcietur TER. *Ad.* 120; si aedes eae corruerunt .. heres ~uere non debet nec reficere CIC. *Top.* 15; consules porticum Catuli ~uendam locarunt *Att.* 4.2.5; ipsos oppida uicosque, quos incenderant, ~uere iussit CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.3; idem muros Atheniensium ~uit NEP. *Them.* 6.2; ~uta .. urbs quam Latini diruerant LIV. 7.27.2; quo uno modo siluae lucique caesi ~ui possunt, curam .. sationis me praestaturum 32.34.10; VELL. 2.45.3; Agrippa ductus Appiae, .. Marciae paene dilapsos ~uit FRON. *Aq.* 9; tropaea Gai Mari .. olim a Sulla disiecta ~uit SUET. *Jul.* 11; statuas .. ita subuertit atque disiecit ut ~ui saluis titulis non potuerint *Cal.* 34.1;—(*w. dat. expr. beneficiary*) Marsico bello templum est a senatu Iunoni Sospitae ~utum CIC. *Div.* 1.99;—(*w. pred.*) NEI QVIS .. AEDIFICIVM .. DISTVRBATO NISEI QVOD NON DETERIVS ~VTVRVS SIT *CIL* 1.590.23; THEATRVM QVOD LVPVS .. LIGNEVM POSVERAT .. LAPIDEVM ~VIT 13.1642;—(*in fig. phrs.*) res publicas ab adulescentibus labefactatas, a senibus sustentatas et ~utas reperietis CIC. *Sen.* 20; petimus .. utei libertatem euersam ~uas SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.3;—(*transf.*) nisi .. ex altera parte properabit motus, qui inclinata ~uat, ruina necessario sequitur (*i.e. in an earthquake*) SEN. *Nat.* 6.21.2.

**b** to erect in place of something else.

▸ quo in loco terminus non stabit, in eo loco is, cuius is ager erit, terminum ~uendum curato *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.95) 15; arborem senio desectam tollere, et in eius locum nouellam ~uere COL. 5.6.37; in qua (regione) Alexander Alexandriam condiderat, qua diruta a barbaris Antiochus .. eodem loco ~uit Syrianam PLIN. *Nat.* 6.47; si demolitis aedibus testator alias nouas ~uerit ULP. *dig.* 7.4.10.1.

**c** to re-form, reconstitute (a battle line or sim.).

▸ centuriones .. ~uerunt aciem *B. Hisp.* 23.3; naufragiis .. militum optimos .. amisi. ~uto deinde apud Cabiram exercitu .. SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.15; uersi a fuga Romani in hostem et ~uta acies LIV. 2.20.5; 6.24.8; dum turbatos .. uiderent, instarent; si ~ui ordines siuissent, integro rursus eos proelio .. dimicaturos 35.5.11; VELL. 2.55.4; laxati ordines abrumpuntur, nec ~ui quiuere, impedientibus uehiculis TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; inclinatam aciem solus saepe ~uit obsistens fugientibus SUET. *Jul.* 62.

**2** To make (a person, part of the body) sound or healthy again, restore to the proper physical state, correct, etc.

▸ quin multi, cum ita nati essent ut quaedam contra naturam deprauata haberent, ~uerentur et corrigerentur ab natura CIC. *Div.* 2.96; Phoebe, faue: laus magna tibi tribuetur in uno corpore seruato ~uisse duos [TIB.] 3.10.20; qui secundis (*sc. remedies*) aliquando frustra curatus est, contrariis saepe ~uitur CELS. 1.pr.71; cibis adsumptis isdem .. stomachus ~uendus 4.12.11; (*refl.*) (apes) quae .. sic concaluerunt, ~uunt se ac reuiuescunt VAR. *R.* 3.16.38;—(*the mind*) (lapis Samius) uertigines sedat mentesque commotas ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.152; LARG. 12;—(*transf., of plants*) omnia haec (*sc. trees*) .. degenerantia et insito ~uenda PLIN. *Nat.* 17.59.

**b** to make sound in character again; to make (the mind) calm again.

▸ adulescentem, quem esse corruptum uides .. quin eum ~uis, quin ad frugem corrigis? PL. *Trin.* 118;—rescribe modo blandius dominae animumque eius candida humanitate ~ue PETR. 129.11.

**3** To renew the vigour of, revive, restore (a person, his body, etc.); (also, the spirits).

▸ si iam deficiam, subpressaque lingua palato uix instillato ~uenda mero OV. *Tr.* 3.3.22; mox uda receptis membra fouent armis gelidosque .. cursu ~uunt artus LUC. 4.154; athletae .. torpentes ~uuntur uenere PLIN. *Nat.* 28.58; Cereris tum munere fessas ~uunt uires et parco pectora Baccho V. FL. 2.70; qui fame laborantem Graeciam circumlato frumento ~uit AMP. 15.2; (*transf.*) nondum audentia labi flumina ~uit (*sc.* Iuppiter) .. laesasque iubet reuirescere siluas OV. *Met.* 2.407; senescunt prata ~uique debent faba in iis sata PLIN. *Nat.* 18.259;—prodi simulabat hostes, quo animus militum multitudine territus ~ueretur LIV. 9.37.7; quoniam .. suorum a pudore maritimae ignominiae ~uti animi .. essent 35.27.12.

**b** (transf., a community, organization, etc.).

▸ unus homo nobis cunctando ~uit rem (*i.e. Fabius Cunctator*) ENN. *Ann.* 370; non recreatus neque ~utus sed subactus oppressusque populus Romanus est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 137; Venus, quae supplet ac ~uit exhaustum genus SEN. *Phaed.* 470; ROMA ~VTA. IVPPITER CONSERVATOR *BMCI* 1.p.294 (AD 68); curatores ~uendae Campaniae (*i.e. after the eruption of Vesuvius*) SUET. *Tit.* 8.4; Scipio qui occiso Pompeio partes ~uit AMP. 24.

**c** to retrieve (one's fortunes, a situation); to save the fortunes of (a battle).

▸ tu rem inpeditam et perditam ~uas? TER. *An.* 619; uirtus militum rem prolapsam neglegentia consulis ~uit LIV. 2.63.5; neminem unum esse cuius magis opera putet rem ~utam 3.12.4; stragem et ante signa et post signa factam; triarios postremo rem ~uisse 8.11.7; cum deleti exercitus .. uiderentur, uir unus res perditas ~uit 25.37.1; tu, Maxime .. cui res cunctando ~uenda foret OV. *Fast.* 2.242; Sulla .. et Mario fluentem procumbentemque rem populi Romani ~uentibus VELL. 2.16.4; Cerialis, ut incuria prope rem adflixit, ita constantia ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 4.78;—ita proelium ~utum est, atque omnes hostes terga uerterunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.1; 7.87.2; ea (*sc.* cohors) quo maiore pugnabat ira ob erepta bona .., pugnam parumper ~uit LIV. 2.19.10; 3.60.11; partis alterius uictoria audita .. proelium ~uit 9.27.13; 21.52.10; FRON. *Str.* 2.8.2.

**4** To bring back into existence or use, re-establish, restore, revive (an institution, practice, etc.).

▸ magne Iuppiter, ~ue certas mi ex incertis nunc opes PL. *Poen.* 1164; Cn. Pompeius .. ostendit se tribuniciam potestatem ~uturum CIC. *Ver.* 45; *Agr.* 2.36; ut conlegia .. illa uetera contra senatus consultum ~uerentur *Sest.* 55; leges statuimus .. contra auspicia latas eisque nec populum nec plebem teneri: num eas ~ui posse censetis? *Phil.* 12.12; ut tribunicia intercessio .. opprimeretur quae superioribus annis armis esset ~uta CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.2; nec te .. recusare censeam, quin disciplinam militarem culpa tua prolapsam poena ~uas LIV. 8.7.19; libertatis ~utae dulce auditu nomen crebro usurpatum 24.21.3; neque .. a te minore concentu, ut tolleres pantomimos, quam a patre tuo, ut ~ueret, exactum est PLIN. *Pan.* 46.2; nonnulla .. ex antiquis caerimonis paulatim abolita ~uit SUET. *Aug.* 31.4;—(*w. dat. expr. beneficiary*) equestri ordini ~uit non solum dignitatem sed etiam uoluptatem CIC. *Mur.* 40; congratulantur libertatem concordiamque ciuitati ~utam LIV. 3.54.7; Conon .. Lacedaemoniorum copias .. cepit et imperium maris Athenis ~uit AMP. 15.14.

**b** to renew (a state of affairs).

▸ ut quibus quid grauius sit imperatum .. consolando eorum ~uat .. beneuolentiam in dominum VAR. *R.* 1.17.7; quando inter Romanos et Celtiberos pax foret ~uta V. MAX. 3.2.21; lactis .. ubertas intermissa ~uitur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.83; nec satis fuit principi nostro ceterarum (aquarum) ~uisse copiam et gratiam FRON. *Aq.* 93;—(*cf.*) haec curatio etiam pilos ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 32.119; ~uturum (*sc.* Vespasianum) oculos (*i.e. of a blind man*), si inspuisset SUET. *Ves.* 7.2.

**5** To put back in its original place, restore to a site.

▸ si .. aliquem de fundo praecipitem egeris iussuque sis, quem hominibus armatis deieceris, ~uere CIC. *Caec.* 60; *Fam.* 15.16.3; caeli regionem in cortice (*i.e. of a vine being transplanted*) signant, ut quo quaeque modo steterit .. ~uant VERG. *G.* 2.272; turbatas ~uit .. comas OV. *Fast.* 3.16; id, quod in latus elapsum est, digitis ~ui CELS. 8.19; disiecta .. membra laceri corporis in ordinem dispone et errantes loco ~ue partes SEN. *Phaed.* 1258; (*w. preps.*) Saturni (stella) .. anno nono et uicensimo .. in quo (signo) ante tricensimo fuerat anno, in id ~uitur VITR. 9.1.10; quem (*sc.* populum) si sponsionis ad Furculas Caudinas factae paenitet, ~uat legiones intra saltum quo saeptae fuerunt LIV. 9.11.3.

**6** (w. *in* + acc.) To restore to a given position, status, or condition; (also w. dat. or *ad*).

▸ si istam semel amiseris libertatem, hau facile in eundem rursum ~ues locum PL. *Mil.* 702; poetam ~ui in locum (*i.e. the stage*) prope iam remmotum iniuria aduorsarium ab studio TER. *Hec.* 21; ut ea (*sc.* prouincia) ~ui in antiquum statum nullo modo possit CIC. *Ver.* 12; sin ista pax perditum hominem in possessionem impotentissimi dominatus ~utura est *Fam.* 10.27.1; centuriones in priores ordines, equites .. in tribunicium ~uit honorem CAES. *Civ.* 1.77.2; qui (*sc.* animos) .. plebem Romanam ex graui seruitute in libertatem ~uit SAL. *Rep.* 2.2.4; ut .. Siciliam, multos annos bello uexatam .., suo aduentu in pristinum ~ueret NEP. *Timol.* 1.1; cum corus (flat), tussiunt; cum septentrio, ~uuntur in salubritatem VITR. 1.6.1; refrigeratum si (minium) ~uatur in pristinum colorem 7.9.5; quomodo proditi Locri .. sint et quomodo .. ~uti in dicionem uestram LIV. 29.17.1; Perinthum Byzantiis in antiqui formulam iuris ~ui 32.33.7; consulem Ligures, pretio emptoribus reddito, ipsos ~uere in libertatem 42.8.7; quem senatus .. reuocatum ex Hispania .. in paterna bona ~uerat VELL. 2.73.2; ingenium patris tui .. in usum hominum reduxisti .. ac ~uisti in publica monumenta libros, quos .. scripserat SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.3; CVRATORES .. EX PRIVATO IN PVBLICVM ~VERVNT *CIL* 6.31573;—(*w.* ad) ad omnem ingenuitatis statum ~ui eum, qui isto beneficio principis utatur SCAEV. *dig.* 40.11.3;—(*w. dat.*) capitis ulcera .. sanitati ~uens PLIN. *Nat.* 20.51; quam (*sc. a rebellious province*) unius proelii fortuna ueteri patientiae ~uit TAC. *Ag.* 16.2; nec filio patroni inuito libertus natalibus suis ~ui potest (*i.e. be made a free

*man again*) PAUL. *dig.* 40.11.4;—(*cf.*) ~uam iam ego te in gaudio antiquo ut sies PL. *Mer.* 885.

**b** to reinstate (a disgraced person) in his former dignity or position; (esp. more fully *in patriam ~uere*) to restore (exiles or sim.).

▸ res iudicatas uidebatur uoluisse rescindere, ut ~ueretur Sulla CIC. *Sul.* 63; mite deum numen: Bacchus peccasse fatentem (*sc.* Midan) ~uit OV. *Met.* 11.135; totam (legionem) cum ignominia missam fecit aegreque post multas .. preces .. ~uit SUET. *Jul.* 69; in metallum damnata mulier .. a principe ~uta est PAUL. *dig.* 48.23.4; (*w.* in) quod Masinissam .. regem .. fecisset ~uendo in paternum regnum LIV. 30.17.8;—quae fuisset .. iusta causa ~uendi mei, nisi fuisset iniusta eiciendi? CIC. *Mil.* 36; (Caesar) Cassium sibi legauit, Brutum Galliae praefecit, .. Marcellum, cui maxime suscensebat, cum summa illius dignitate ~uit *Fam.* 6.6.10; suffragante Theramene populi scito ~uitur (Alcibiades) NEP. *Alc.* 5.4; T. Meneni .. cuius patris munere ~uta quondam plebs (*i.e. after their secession*) LIV. 2.52.7; exules ~ui iusserunt 42.44.6; VELL. 2.15.4; ~uti a Casandro Thebani QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.111; pari popularitate damnatos relegatosque ~uit SUET. *Cal.* 15.4; *Cl.* 12.1; AMP. 19.5; (*w.* in) sexto .. anno quam erat expulsus, populi scito in patriam ~utus est NEP. *Ar.* 1.5; SUET. *Nero* 3.2; (*poet.*, *w. ref. to the dead*) naufragum ut eiectum .. undis subleuem et a mortis limine ~uam CATUL. 68.4; cum semel .. de te splendida Minos fecerit arbitria, non, Torquate, genus, non .. te ~uet pietas HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.24.

**c** *~uere in integrum*, to restore to one's full rights; (of a praetor, also *~uere* alone) to restore (a person) to his original position in a legal transaction (where injustice has resulted from the proceedings).

▸ ut damnati in integrum ~uantur, uincti soluantur, exsules reducantur CIC. *Ver.* 5.12; CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.4; *CIL* 1.593.118; PETR. 140.12;—reus, cum iniquam formulam acceperit, in integrum ~uitur, ut minuatur condemnatio GAIUS *Inst.* 4.57; 4.125; (*without* in integrum) fecerat hoc egregie .. Metellus, ut omnes istius iniurias .. rescinderet .. Epicrates .. continuo ~utus est CIC. *Ver.* 2.63; ~utus .. cum se hereditati misceat .. quam repudiauit, rursus ~ui poterit, ut se abstineat ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.9.

**d** (w. dat.) to reinstate in favour (with); also *~uere in gratiam*, etc.

▸ nescio quid ab eo litterularum, uti me sibi ~uerem; sane insulse, ut solet CIC. *Att.* 15.4.1; ut interfecto Punico praesidio ~uerent Romanis se LIV. 23.7.6; hae causae Damocritum Aetolosque ~uerant Romanis 31.41.1; his (*sc.* medicaminibus), ubi peccaris, ~uendus eris OV. *Ars* 2.492;—iram expedies, rursum in gratia ~ues TER. *Hec.* 291; hic me meus in rem publicam animus .. cum C. Caesare .. reconciliat, ~uit in gratiam CIC. *Prov.* 23; uobis ~uendi uos in amicitiam societatemque nostram fortuna oblata est LIV. 31.31.20.

**7** To undo or reverse (an action, etc.) so as to restore the status quo; more fully *~uere in integrum*.

▸ si (res) indigna, si noua, si quae ~ui sanarique non possit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.322; quod ui aut clam factum sit, tu .. per arbitrum ~uas .. necesse est *Tul.* 53; qui .. uim fieri uetat aut ~ui factam iubet *Caec.* 36; quid .. non integrum est sapienti quod ~ui potest? *Phil.* 12.5; praetor ait: 'quod in .. itinere .. publico factum immissum habes, quo .. id .. iter deterius sit fiat, ~uas' ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.35;—quod te absente hic filius egit, ~ui in integrum aequomst et bonum TER. *Ph.* 451; grauis iniurias ciuium .. quoniam in integrum ~uere non posset *B. Alex.* 70.5; cum praecipitata raptim consilia neque reuocari neque in integrum ~ui possint LIV. 31.32.2.

**b** (leg., of a praetor) to rescind (proceedings) so as to place the parties to them on the same footing as at the beginning (cf. sense 6c, second part).

▸ alia iudicia Libybaei, alia Agrigenti .. ~uta sunt. census qui isto praetore sunt habiti non seruaturum se Metellus ostenderat CIC. *Ver.* 2.63; duritiam .. multarum ex bono et aequo .. moderatus est; .. iis qui apud priuatos iudices plus petendo formula excidissent, ~uit actiones SUET. *Cl.* 14.1; boni praetoris est potius ~uere litem .. quam actionem famosam constituere MARCEL. *dig.* 4.1.7;—si quis quid usu suum fecisset .. actioneue qua solutus ob id, quod dies eius exierit, cum absens non defenderetur .. actionem intra annum .. in integrum ~uam *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.217)10.6; Hadrianus, aditus .. a Iulio Tarentino et indicante eo falsis testimoniis .. religionem iudicis circumuentam esse, in integrum causam ~uendam .. rescripsit CALL. *dig.* 42.1.33.

**c** to make good (a loss, omission); also, to make up (a total) to what it was before.

▸ munus amplissimum quod petitio praeturae desiderarat praetura ~uit CIC. *Mur.* 37; Ganymedes in concilio confirmauit sese et eas quae essent amissae ~uturum et numerum adaucturum *B. Alex.* 12.2; damna .. accepta bello .. ~uerat Philippus LIV. 31.43.4; si senatus, quod festinatione triumphi praetermissum esset, id ~uere differendo triumpho uellet 36.39.8; ut .. iacturam capitis amissi ~uat COL. 11.1.28; munificentiam .. exhibuit .. quibusdam dominis insularum, quae in monte Caelio deflagrarant, pretio ~uto SUET. *Tib.* 48.1;—quo minus quadragenos dies in singulis signis patitur cum stationem fecerit (*sc.* Veneris stella), ~uit eam summam numeri in uno signo morata VITR. 9.1.9.

**8** (usu. w. dat. of person) To give back unharmed or in its original state, restore (anything lost, captured, etc.); (also w. *ad*, etc.).

▸ illum ~uam huic, hic autem in Alidem me meo patri PL. *Capt.* 588; aequomst habere hunc bona quae possedit pater. — hau postulo aliter: ~uentur omnia *Poen.* 1082; amico filium ~ueris, tibi generum .. inuenies TER. *An.* 570; *Hec.* 818; ut isto damnato bona ~uantur iis quibus erepta sunt CIC. *Ver.* 1.8; conseruate A. Cluentium, ~uite incolumem municipio *Clu.* 202; hanc (*sc.* aquilam) ego .. et uiuus multos per annos .. defendi, et nunc moriens eadem fide Caesari ~uo CAES. *Civ.* 3.64.3; omnia oppida abalienata .. ~uit patriae NEP. *Ham.* 2.4; tua, Caesar, aetas .. signa nostro ~uit Ioui derepta Parthorum superbis postibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.6; ut .. quae .. res per fetiales ex foedere repetitae essent secundum ius fasque ~uerentur LIV. 8.39.13; legiones captas uictori ~uat 9.11.8; aliae (prouinciae) ~utae populo Romano, aliae tum primum in eius potestatem redactae VELL. 2.37.5; apibus fructum ~uo suum PHAED. 3.13.15; non dimitti modo captiuam sed etiam ~ui ei suas opes iussit CURT. 6.2.9; ut aliquis heres recto iure instituatur eiusque fidei committatur, ut eam hereditatem alii ~uat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.248;—(*without dat.*) nisi ~uissent statuas, uehementer minatur CIC. *Ver.* 2.162; id (*sc.* uasculum) .. hortulanum quendam repperisse nec uelle ~uere APUL. *Met.* 9.41; condemnatus est Polemocrates ..; inritae uenditiones, inritae proscriptiones. num ~uis? CIC. *Flac.* 74;—(*refl.*) hoc est gratum .. quod te ~uis, Lesbia, mi cupido CATUL. 107.4; qui .. e castris eruperunt ac per summam uirtutem se patriae ~uerunt LIV. 22.60.27;—(*w. acc. of destination*) ministerium ~uendorum domos obsidum mihimet deposco 22.22.14;—(*w.* ad) sospites .. omnes Romam ad propinquos ~uit 2.13.6; Arpi sine clade ullius .. ~uti ad Romanos 24.47.10;—(*of natural forces*) pontus corpora .. abscondit in antris; ~uit raptus tectum mare LUC. 4.459; solum illud .. precor, ut .. molli gremio semina recondat, multiplicata ~uat PLIN. *Pan.* 32.3.

**b** (immaterial things); to surrender (a guardianship, i.e. by submitting the accounts).

▸ quem actoris uirtus nobis ~uit locum TER. *Ph.* 33; eius .. mortis sedetis ultores cuius uitam si putetis per uos ~ui posse nolitis CIC. *Mil.* 79; unum (caput) de reditu meo scriptum incaute; nihil enim ~uitur praeter ciuitatem et ordinem *Att.* 3.23.2; mihi meum ~uite nomen CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.14; si (aqua) naturaliter esset calida, non refrigeraretur calor eius. sapor autem .. non ~uitur, quod intinctus .. est VITR. 8.2.9; equitibus in theatro loca ~uit VELL. 2.32.3; satrapea regionis Susianae ~uta Abulitae CURT. 5.2.17; cogor ei ~uere possessionem .. si armis eum ui deiecerim GAIUS *Inst.* 4.155;—ut (curatores) putarent (adulescentem) maiorem (*sc.* uiginti annis) esse et abstinuissent se ab administratione, curationem etiam ~uissent PAUL. *dig.* 4.4.32; si, posteaquam pupillus ad pubertatem peruenerit, tutor in ~uenda tutela aliquamdiu moram fecerit AFRIC. *dig.* 46.6.10.

**c** *sibi ~uere*, to restore to one's former state, change back.

▸ homines in lupos uerti rursusque ~ui sibi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.80; uina .. canis ortu mutantur quaedam posteaque ~uuntur sibi 14.118.

**restitūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RESTITVŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The setting up (of a structure) for the second time, rebuilding, etc.

▸ templi ~onem LIV. 32.34.9; in ~onem Palatinae domus incendio absumptae SUET. *Aug.* 57.2; susceperat .. ~onem .. Pompeiani theatri *Tib.* 47; bona oppressorum in Vesuuio .. ~oni afflictarum ciuitatium attribuit *Tit.* 8.4; PAPIN. *dig.* 20.2.1.

**b** the re-establishment or renewal (of something discontinued).

▸ hac ~one fortunae me ipse non satis dignum iudicabo CIC. *Att.* 4.1.2; insignem .. ~one libertatis uictoriam V. MAX. 4.1.ext.4; conuenire .. in ~one formarum omnia debent, ut secundum signa in formis nominata locus quicumque erat restituatur AGEN. *agrim.* p.38; plures (spoponderant) omnis pristinae fortunae ~onem SUET. *Nero* 40.2; MINERVAE .. ~ONE FACTA SIBI CAPILLORVM V(otum) S(oluit) *CIL* 11.1305.

**2** The reinstatement (of an exile or other disgraced person) in his former position or dignity.

▸ rerum iudicatarum infirmationes, ~o damnatorum CIC. *Agr.* 2.10; si me populus Romanus .. e ciuitate eiecisset idemque postea .. iniuriam suam ~one mea reprehendisset *Dom.* 88; *Fam.* 11.22.1; ~o tibi proscriptionem remisit SEN. *Con.* exc.4.8; ~one (*i.e. by Cassander*) recepisse ius .. Thebani uidentur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.118; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).3; tantum potentia ualuit, ut damnatum repetundis consularem uirum .., prius quam plane ~onem ei impetrasset, non dubitaret in senatum .. introducere SUET. *Otho* 2.2; cum abdicarem (*sc.* filium), tamen fleui et semper ex eo .. opportunum ius ~onis optaui CALP. *Decl.* 18;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ignominiosorum in pristinum statum ~o QUINT. *Decl.* 263(p.76,l.2).

**3** *~o in integrum*, The action (by a praetor) of annulling legal proceedings so as to put the parties concerned in the position they occupied at the outset; also *~o integri* and *~o* alone.

▸ si id actor ignorauit, dabo in integrum ~onem *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.216)10.5; ceteris .. hactenus in integrum ~one subueniri solet, ut appellare his permittatur MACER *dig.* 4.1.8;—minores si .. tutore auctore stipulati sunt, integri ~onem aduersus talem obligationem iure desiderant PAUL. *dig.* 4.4.34.1;—serui manumissionem, quam quis exactus fecit, ad ~onem huius edicti porrigendam esse ULP. *dig.* 4.2.9.2; ~o facienda erit, si a praetore compulsus est ad iudicium accipiendum 27.6.5.

**4** The restoration (of property) to the rightful owner, restitution; the formal relinquishment (of a guardianship), i.e. the presenting of accounts.

▸ et partum uenire in ~onem et partuum fructus ULP. *dig.* 6.1.17.1; in fideicommissaria hereditatis ~one 36.1.19(18);—circa tutelae ~onem .. latior interpretatio facta est PAPIN. *dig.* 22.1.1.3.

**restitūtor** ~ōris *m.* [RESTITVŌ + -TOR]

**†1** A person who sets up (a building) again, a rebuilder, restorer.

▸ Augustum Caesarem, templorum omnium conditorem aut ~orem LIV. 4.20.7; ~ORI THERMARVM MONTANARVM *CIL* 2.4112.

**2** A person who restores to health or prosperity, a reviver.

▸ HADRIANO .. ~ORI COLONIAE SVAE TROADENSES *CIL* 3.7282; ~ORI ACHAIAE *BMCI* 3.p.349,No.868 (Hadrian); ~ORI ROMANI IMPERII LIBERTATISQ *CIL* 10.7231;—(*as a cult title*) HERCVLI ~ORI 3.6867; ⟨I⟩OVI OP⟨T⟩IMO MAXIMO .. RESSTITVTORI 10.4553.

**b** a person who re-establishes or revives (a condition).

▸ uir consul, inimicus Clodio .., ~or salutis meae CIC. *Mil.* 39.

**3** A person who reinstates (an exile) in his former position.

▸ actio .. pro ~ore contra ingratum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.43.

**restitūtōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RESTITVŌ + -TŌRIVS] (leg.) Concerned with restoring the *status quo*.

▸ interdicta aut ~a aut exhibitoria aut prohibitoria uocantur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.140; si .. ~um .. interdictum redditur, uelut ut restituatur ei possessio, qui ui deiectus est 4.162; antequam .. caueat quidquid aedificauerit, interdicto ~o destruere compellitur ULP. *dig.* 39.1.21.1.

**b** (spec.) concerned with restoring a person's position in a case to what it was before proceedings began.

▸ si is, qui dolo fecerit, quo minus in iudicio sistatur, soluendo non fuerit, aequum erit aduersus ipsum reum ~am actionem competere JULIAN. *dig.* 2.10.3.1; si iudicium acceperit defensor et actor in integrum restitutus sit, an cogendus sit ~um iudicium accipere GAIUS *dig.* 3.3.46.3; scribit, si mulieri post intercessionem accepto tulerit creditor, nihilo minus ~am actionem ei dari debere: inanem enim obligationem dimisit ULP. *dig.* 16.1.8.9; (*w. ellipsis of* actio) si mihi proponas mulierem ueteri debitori successisse, dicendum erit ~a eam conueniri posse 16.1.8.13.

**restitūtrix** ~icis *f.* [RESTITVŌ + -TRIX] A person who restores or revives.

▸ DEAE FORTVNE ~ICI *CIL* 6.30876; ISIDI REGINAE ~ICI SALVTIS SVAE 14.4290; *A. Epig.* 26.89.

**restō** ~āre, ~itī *intr.* [RE- + STŌ] NB: coinciding in pf. with RESISTŌ; exx. of *~iti* are dealt with under the vb. to which a given meaning most commonly belongs.

**1** To remain where one is, linger, 'stay put', etc.

▸ abin hinc in malam crucem? at etiam ~as? PL. *Mos.* 851; CAECIL. *com.* 273; si ~o, pergit ut eam: si ire conor, prohibet baetere PAC. *trag.* 227; ita incolumis in patria Regulus ~itisset CIC. *Off.* 3.110; qui grauiter aeger Romae ~iterat LIV. 9.29.3; orauit ut duo legationem referrent ad imperatores suos, unus apud sese magister rei militaris ~aret 24.48.5; inferias hosti peperi. quo ferrea ~o? quidue moror? OV. *Met.* 13.516; quod (templum) cum inauguraretur, cedentibus ceteris diis .. ~itere Iuuentas et Terminus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.8); rubore suffusus deiecto capite ~iti APUL. *Met.* 2.2; (*poet.*) non tantum Oeagrius (*i.e. Orpheus*) Hebrum ~antem tenuit ripis .. canendo *Culex* 118;—(*transf.*) non ora loco, non pectora ~ant, rapta cutis, tenuia ossa patent STAT. *Theb.* 5.596.

**2** (w. or without dat. expr. opponent) To stand firm in opposition, hold one's ground, resist.

▸ Illyrii ~ant sicis .. fodantes ENN. *Ann.* 504; Galli .. post tergum circumuenti fortiterque ~antes conciduntur *B. Afr.* 40.3; ualidam urbem multos dies ~antem pugnando uicit SAL. *Hist.* 1.113; dum uincunt Danai, dum ~at barbarus Hector PROP. 3.8.31; dum iniquo loco sola uirtute militum ~antes caedunt caeduntur que LIV. 6.30.5; eam solam gentem ~are nec eam ipsam satis ualidam, quando Lucanus defecerit 8.27.4; Tirynthius heros ~antem .. nexis adamante catenis Cerberon adtraxit OV. *Met.* 7.411; minatur .. trepidis, ni ~ent, comminus ensem SIL. 4.416; 10.25;—(*impers. pass.*) summa ui ~ari nuntiabatur LIV. 4.58.4;—(*w. dat.*) qui pauci plures uincere soliti estis, nunc paucis plures uix ~atis 23.45.9; postmodo uicta cades! melioribus, Ardea, ~as! OV. *Fast.* 2.749;—(*in fig. phr.*) hic meo ero amicus solus firmus ~itit neque demutauit animum de firma fide PL. *Trin.* 1110;—(*transf.*) si rogem iam quid est quod peccem .., nescias; in qua re nunc tam confidenter ~as, stulta TER. *Hau.* 1009.

**b** (transf.) to hold out (against a physical or other force); (also of things).

▸ si .. finem esse uiderent aerumnarum homines, .. ualerent .. minis obsistere uatum. nunc ratio nulla est ~andi LUCR. 1.110; sensi alterius .. rapi naturae pectus amore. nec potui ~are diu 'repetenda' que 'numquam terra, uale!' dixi OV. *Met.* 13.947; tuus ille parens decora alta parauit ~ando aduersis SIL. 6.125;—aera .. quae claustris ~antia uociferantur LUCR. 2.450; turba luporum .. quatit ~antia

claustra Sil. 7.130; (*w.* aduersum) paulum morae attulere ferrati, ~antibus laminis aduersum pila Tac. *Ann.* 3.46; (*poet.*) nullo dominae teritur sub crimine amor, qui ~at et immerita sustinet aure minas Prop. 2.25.18; (*in fig. phr.*) ~at adhuc umeris fulta ruina tuis Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.60.

**3** To be left unchanged or undestroyed (esp. out of a number of things), remain.
▸ (*of material things*) diruta sunt aliis, uni mihi Pergama ~ant Ov. *Ep.* 1.51; cuti squamas increscere sentit (*sc.* Cadmus) .. bracchia iam ~ant *Met.* 4.581; ex his Pyrrha hausta est mari, .. Agamede obiit et Hiera; ~ant Eresos .. et libera Mytilene Plin. *Nat.* 5.139; ulpem decoctam uiuam, donec ossa tantum ~ent 28.220; si stagna Licymnia ~ent, si quis Amymones superet liquor Stat. *Theb.* 4.735;—(*of abstracts*) id quod solum prope in ciuitate sincerum sanctumque ~at Cic. *S. Rosc.* 140; studia amicorum, quae .. ei sola in malis ~iterunt *Sul.* 74; si qua est quae ~et adhuc mortalibus usquam intemerata fides Verg. *A.* 2.142; libertas .. nulli iam ~at amanti Prop. 2.23.23; si .. extinctis aliquid nisi nomina ~ant Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.85; ille quod exiguum ~abat sanguinis urbi hausit Luc. 2.140; ~abat lassa nefando uita duci Stat. *Theb.* 11.552.

**b** (of persons) to be left alive.
▸ cum genere summo ortus essem .. nec quisquam de .. Tiberi Gracchi familia nisi ego et puer ~aremus Gracch. *orat.* 44; qui unus relictus ex illorum nefaria caede ~at Cic. *S. Rosc.* 13; conuiuiis delector nec cum aequalibus solum, qui pauci admodum ~ant *Sen.* 46; ego uiuendo uici mea fata, superstes ~arem ut genitor Verg. *A.* 11.161; nec esse nefas duceremus .. aliquem ex Cannensi pugna Romanum militem ~are Liv. 22.59.5.

**c** (w. dat.) to be left in existence (after an event), survive (from).
▸ tantum ciuium superfuturum .. quantum infinitae caedi ~itisset Cic. *Catil.* 3.25; puer ire parat .. dona ferens pelago et flammis ~antia Troiae Verg. *A.* 1.679; bis centum ~abant corpora pugnae Ov. *Met.* 5.208.

**4** To remain after subtraction or sim., be left as a residue.
▸ de bonis quod ~at reliquiarum Pl. *Rud.* 1287; hominem .. sensus deficit et uitae minus et minus undique ~at Lucr. 3.547; cui me .. deseris,—hospes (hoc solum nomen quoniam de coniuge ~at)? Verg. *A.* 4.324; ecquis in extremo ~at amore locus? Prop. 1.11.6; materies, .. ut semel accensa est, moritur nec ~at in illa quod repetas *Aetna* 420; iam cinis est, et de tam magno ~at Achille paruum aliquid Ov. *Met.* 12.615; lucidus hic aer et quae tria corpora ~ant, ignis, aquae, tellus *Fast.* 1.105; duae ~ant noctes de mense 2.857; ab his quod (*i.e. the coast of Asia*) in Africam ~at Aethiopum est Mela 1.12; datur (axungia) .. cum uini ueteris hemina decocta, donec III unciae e toto ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 28.139; uersiculorum .. fidem .. haec eleuant .. sequenda est .. quae sola ~at et publici instrumenti auctoritas Suet. *Cal.* 8.5.

**b** (of a course of action, possibility, etc.).
▸ possum Cassiam (*sc.* uiam) uitare .. ~at Aurelia Cic. *Phil.* 12.23; heu, quae me tellus .. quae me aequora possunt accipere? aut quid iam misero mihi denique ~at ..? Verg. *A.* 2.70; quia nec uinum, nec me tenet alea fallax .. quid, nisi Pierides, solacia frigida, ~ant ..? Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.45; cum auxilium unicum in precibus ~are animaduerterent V. Max. 6.2.1; quod .. externis unum solamen in oris ~at, .. caras humus haec non diuidat umbras V. Fl. 5.57; quod solum ~abat, simulat sese mortuum Apul. *Met.* 9.40; (*in an argument, of the hypothesis finally accepted*) Mela 3.45;—(*w. inf. as subj.*) ~abat aliud nil nisi oculos pascere Ter. *Ph.* 85; nec prorsum (fulmina) facere (possint) ut ~et minus ire meando Lucr. 1.1005;—(*w.* ut *cl. as subj.*) iam omnis fracta dissensio est armis ..: ~at ut omnes unum uelint qui habent aliquid .. sanitatis Cic. *Marc.* 32; *Att.* 14.13.2; mihi tarda fluunt ingrataque tempora .. ~at ut his ego me ipse regam solerque elementis Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.27; quid ~at nisi ut, si iam nouis copiis ueniant .. sinatis? Liv. 5.53.6; (*cf.*) quod si fit, ut me excutiam .. domo id ~at Ter. *Ph.* 587.

**c** (app.) to be left visible (on removal of some covering); (w. pred.) to be left (in a specified condition).
▸ circumfusa repente scindit se nubes .. ~itit Aeneas claraque in luce refulsit Verg. *A.* 1.588;—ubi consumpto ~abit munere pauper (*sc. a lover*) Prop. 2.16.9.

**5** To remain to be dealt with, done, settled, or sim.
▸ nunc quod relicuom ~at, uolo persoluere ut expungatur nomen Pl. *Cist.* 187; in Pamphilo ut nil sit morae, ~at Chremes cui mi expurgandus est Ter. *An.* 166; pater, hoc nunc ~at. — quid? — Syro ignoscas uolo *Hau.* 1066; (pater familias) roget, quid operis siet factum, quid ~et Cato *Agr.* 2.1; hic ~at actus, in hoc elaborandum est ut rem publicam constituas Cic. *Marc.* 27; potest .. quicquam esse absurdius quam quo uiae minus ~et, eo plus uiatici quaerere? *Sen.* 66; reciperato regno paterno Masinissa .. sibi aduersus Syphacem haud paulo maiorem ~are dimicationem cernebat Liv. 29.30.10; cepimus et tenerae primos aetatis honores .. curia ~abat Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.35; per aspera enisis duriora ~abant Curt. 7.11.16; saeuior ingenti Mauortis in arbore ~at .. labor V. Fl. 7.519;—(*cf.* sense 3b) 'est tibi mater, cognati ..?' 'haud mihi quisquam: omnis composui.' 'felices! nunc ego ~o' Hor. *S.* 1.9.28; Pers. 3.97;—(*w. gdve. as pred.*) ~at nunc sedibus imis uertenda .. iam subruta Roma Sil. 11.536;—(*w. inf., acc. and inf., as subj.*) est breue praeterea, de quo mihi quaerere ~at Ov. *Fast.* 5.369; mille tropaea feres .. ~at Bactra nouis, ~at Babylona tributis frenari Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.40;—(*w.* ut *cl. as subj.*) iam satis multa de causa .. quid ~at nisi ut orem .. uos, iudices, ut .. misericordiam tribuatis ..? Cic. *Mil.* 92; ~at ut copiae copiis comparentur Liv. 9.19.1; Man. 1.561; Gel. 20.1.39.

**b** to remain to be said or discussed.
▸ perpauca quidem mihi ~ant .. sed tamen defessus iam labore .. disputationis meae requiescam Cic. *de Orat.* 2.234; nunc quae iudiciis accommodata sint exspecto; idque nobis genus ~are unum puto *Part.* 98; satis multa de ostentis: auspicia ~ant *Div.* 2.70; Lucr. 6.46; tu canis .. quicquid ~abat Homero Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.13; natura arborum .. sponte sua prouenientium dicta est; ~at earum, quae arte .. fiunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.1; quam multa dixi de moderatione, et quanto plura adhuc ~ant! Plin. *Pan.* 56.3;—(*ellipt.*) habeo ista; nunc de sacris perpetuis .. ~at Cic. *Leg.* 2.45; de his rebus quae potui dixi. ~at mihi de oppugnatoriis rebus Vitr. 10.12.2.

**c** to remain to be experienced, lie in store; *quod ~at*, for the time to come.
▸ signum ex arce iam apstuli. iam duo ~abant fata tunc, nec magis id ceperam oppidum Pl. *Bac.* 959; si tibi non annis corpus iam marcet .., eadem tamen omnia ~ant Lucr. 3.947; status in quo sit mortalibus omnis aetas, post mortem quae ~at cumque, manenda 3.1075; generos externis adfore ab oris, hoc Latio ~are canunt Verg. *A.* 7.271; haec praemia ~ant, qui tua tramissis optarint Alpibus arma Sil. 15.817;—(*w. fut. pple. or gdve. as pred.*) capit .. campus iners (*i.e. Hades*) quantum interiit ~atque futurum 13.530; talia letiferis ~ant patienda tyrannis 13.612;—(*w. inf. as subj.*) cum .. uagitu .. locum lugubri complet (puer), ut aequumst cui tantum in uita ~et transire malorum Lucr. 5.227; Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.27; at tibi .. ante urbem ardentis ~at deprendere patris reliquias V. Fl. 1.458;—placet socios sic tractari, quod ~at, ut per haec tempora tractatos uidetis? Cic. *Ver.* 3.208.

**d** (of a finishing touch, often in iron. context) to remain to be added.
▸ id misero ~at mihi mali si illum potest .. ad nequitiem adducere Ter. *Ad.* 357; eos .. qui defendere consuerunt uides accusare .. illud etiam ~iterat .., ut te in ius educerent Cic. *Quinct.* 33; ita decernunt 'ut liberato Bruto': id enim ~abat, ut relicto, deserto, prodito *Phil.* 11.22; scilicet hoc etiam ~abat, adultera, .. ut fecunda fores Ov. *Met.* 2.471; securi saucia trabs ingens, ubi plaga nouissima ~at, quo cadat, in dubio est 10.373; quod iam regni ~at scelus? Sil. 16.534;—(*w.* ad) unum .. ~at amico nostro ad omne dedecus, ut Domitio non subueniat Cic. *Att.* 8.7.1; ad summam ne quid ~aret habendi, tu quoque luxuriae fictas dum colligis artes, .. Graecia Grat. 317.

**restrictē** *adv.* ~issimē. [restrictvs + -ē]

**1** In a niggardly manner, grudgingly; selfishly, jealously.
▸ cur id tam parce tamque ~e faciant Cic. *Fin.* 2.42; nec (amicitia) obseruare ~e (uidetur) ne plus reddat quam acceperit *Amic.* 58; si laudaueris, parcus, si culpaueris, nimius fuisse dicaris, quamuis illud plenissime, hoc ~issime feceris Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.13;—pluris .. haec tulit una ciuitas, si minus sapientes, quoniam id nomen illi tam ~e tenent, at certe summa laude dignos Cic. *Rep.* 3.7.

**2** With rigorous exactitude, strictly, narrowly.
▸ cetera non tam ~e praefinio Cic. *Leg.* 2.45.

**restrictim** *adv.* [as restrictvs + -im] (app.) In a restricted or exclusive manner.
▸ ea .. se dedere melius consultoribus quam ~ cogitata Afran. *com.* 333.

**restrictus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of restringō]

**1** Pinched, contracted (in quot., of toes, perh., bent in on themselves).
▸ fuit .. pulcher ac decens .. toto corpore exceptis pedibus, quorum digitos ~iores habebat Suet. *Dom.* 18.1.

**2** Keeping one's actions, etc., within limits:

**a** grudging, mean, niggardly.
▸ eosdem .. ~os et tenacis fuisse Cic. *Planc.* 54; *Att.* 10.11.2; cum .. semper ad largiendum ex alieno fuerim ~ior *Fam.* 3.8.8; in iis .. qui se adiuuari uolent .. ~i .. esse nullo modo debemus *Off.* 2.62.

**b** austere, strict.
▸ (Piso) luxu indulgebat, idque pluribus probabatur qui in tanta uitiorum dulcedine summum imperium non ~um nec perseuerum uolunt Tac. *Ann.* 15.48.

**c** modest, reticent.
▸ an ~ius arbitraris per orbem terrarum legendum dare duraturam memoriam suam, quam uno in loco duobus uersiculis signare, quod feceris? Plin. *Ep.* 9.19.6.

**3** (of judgement) Rigorously exact in its standards.
▸ adsolet apud prudentes uiros esse in operibus elaboratis iudicatio ~ior, in rebus subitariis uenia prolixior Apul. *Soc. pr.*1.

**restringō** ~ngere, ~nxi, ~ctum *tr.* [re- + stringō]

**1 a** To fasten (the hands, arms) behind one.
▸ qui lora ~ctis lacertis sensit iners Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.35; alii .. ~ctis manibus anulos de pauimento conabantur tollere Petr. 73.4; Fron. *Str.* 3.3.7; 4.4.1; quid si manus manicis ~ngantur ..? Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**b** to draw tight (bonds, clothing, etc.).
▸ uinclo fasciae .. in modum laquei ad arcum sellae ~cto indidit ceruicem Tac. *Ann.* 15.57; usus est .. togis neque ~ctis neque fusis Suet. *Aug.* 73; ne (uela) .. flaccida neue ~cta .. sint Apul. *Soc. pr.*1;—(*transf.*) forma .. non in rotundum ~cta sed procerior et in longum producta Sen. *Nat.* 7.17.1.

**c** to tie up, restrain with bonds (a person).
▸ (puella) ~ngitur uinclis uenaeque eius per omnis artus exoluuntur Tac. *Ann.* 14.64; (*w. acc. of respect, and dat.*) (Prometheus) silici ~ctus membra catena Catul. 64.296; (*of the fetters*) hae sunt catenae quae tegunt membra, quae .. per infinita terrarum spatia ~ngunt [Quint.] *Decl.* 16.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum omnes homines ad custodiam eius (*sc. money*) natura ~nxerit, nos contra .. amor liberalitatis .. auaritiae uinculis eximebat Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.9.

**d** to restrict or confine the movement of.
▸ uix ambo conatibus ambas ~ngunt cohibentque manus (*i.e. of a boxer*) ac plurima suadent: 'uincis, abi ..' Stat. *Theb.* 6.815; sinistra gestum facientes .. fabulantur, cum etiam laeuam ~ngere prolata longius dextra sit odiosum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.131; (*cf.*) tunc est poena, cum periturus trepidat, haeret, cum ~ngit supremo uincla conatu [Quint.] *Decl.* 11.8.

**2** (transf.) To restrict the activity of, repress, cramp, etc.; to keep within bounds, limit, restrict (activities, expenses, etc.).
▸ leniore medicina fuisset oriens adhuc ~ngenda uis (*i.e. of grief*) Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.8; patientia seruilis tantumque sanguinis domi perditum fatigant animum et maestitia ~ngunt Tac. *Ann.* 16.16;—ne liberalitatem .. haec ipsa obseruatio ~ngat, dum temperat Sen. *Ben.* 1.4.2; est .. tam parcus .., ut non solum delicias, uerum etiam necessitates ualetudinis frugalitate ~ngat Plin. *Ep.* 5.19.9; (princeps) sumptus candidatorum .. ambitus lege ~nxit 6.19.4; quanto inprouisior praecipitatio eius (*sc.* nimbi) est, tanto breuiore casu ~ngitur Apul. *Mun.* 9.

**3** To draw back the covering from (something concealed, usu. the teeth); also, to draw back (that which covers).
▸ ne canem quidem irritatam uoluit quisquam imitarier, saltem, si non adriderent, dentes ut ~ngerent Pl. *Capt.* 486; canum .. ricta .. rabie ~cta minantur Lucr. 5.1065; (*in fig. phr., s.v.l.*) quid me meminisse malorum cogis et obductos oculis (*v.l.* annis) ~ngere (*v.l.* rescindere) luctus ..? Ov. *Met.* 12.543;—~ctis labris morsus abrumpimus [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.27; ne qua uisatur .. labes sordium, ~ctis forte si labellis riseris Apul. *Apol.* 6 (*poet.* 2.8).

?**restruō** ~ere *tr.* [re- + strvō] (dub.) To unbuild, demolish.
▸ molibus obstantis cuneos tabulataque saeuus ~it (*v.l.* destruit) Stat. *Theb.* 10.879.

**resūdō** ~āre *intr.* [re- + svdō] To be covered to excess with moisture, ooze.
▸ toto .. solo propter uenas aquarum ~ante Curt. 5.1.12; cum ipsum solum .. ne modico quidem ~et humore 7.10.3.

**resultō** ~āre *intr.* [resiliō + -tō]

**1** To jump (or keep jumping) away from a position.
▸ mitis .. scarus .. seruato, quem texit, ciue (*i.e. a fish of its own kind*) ~at Ov. *Hal.* 18; fit bubo Pamphile .. iam sui periclitabunda paulatim terra ~at, mox in altum sublimata .. euolat Apul. *Met.* 3.21; dum (Pegasus) in altum .. sussilit ac ~at 8.16.

**b** (transf., of inanim. things; also of a jerky rhythm or style).
▸ plumulae .. tremule ~antes inquieta lasciuiunt Apul. *Met.* 5.22;—mediis .. cura sit .. ne breuium contextu ~ent ac sonum reddant paene puerilium crepitaculorum Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.66; hoc (*sc. style*), ubi pondus exigitur, praeceps ac ~ans merito damnetur 9.4.83; pronuntiatio .. gesticulationibus molesta et uocis mutationibus ~ans 11.3.183.

**2** To spring back from a surface on impact, rebound.
▸ quaecumque (*sc.* corpora) magis condenso conciliatu exiguis interuallis conuecta ~ant Lucr. 2.101; (tela) galea clipeoque ~ant irrita Verg. *A.* 10.330; inlisum caput scopulis ~at Sen. *Phaed.* 1094; tumida consurgunt freta undaque ~at scissa (*i.e. as monsters surface*) Petr. 89,1.31; montium .. flexus .. scindentes inaequalitate ideo ~antem aera Plin. *Nat.* 2.115; ~ant aere illisa cauo nodosae pondera clauae Sil. 2.245; ut uis amnium maior est .. quam tenuis aquae et obiectu lapillorum ~antis Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.11; an .. radii nostri .. paribus angulis quibus inciderant ~ent Apul. *Apol.* 15; (*cf.* sense 3) ubi concaua pulsu saxa sonant uocisque offensa ~at imago Verg. *G.* 4.50;—(*transf.*) non nullus et in illo labor, ut barbara et fera nomina .. Graecis uersibus non ~ent Plin. *Ep.* 8.4.3.

**3** (of a sound) To be thrown back, echo, reverberate.
▸ eodem (*sc. the sound of an earthquake*) rauco in recuruis, ~ante in duris Plin. *Nat.* 2.193; inimica (*i.e. to bees*) et echo est ~anti sono 11.65;—(*w. advl. acc.*) deus ipse canit: nihil armentale ~at Calp. *Ecl.* 1.29; carmina iam dudum, non quae nemorale ~ent, uoluimus 4.5.

**b** (of a place, etc.) to throw back a sound, give off an echo.
▸ ~abant aedesque lacusque Lucil. 1290; pulsati colles clamore ~ant Verg. *A.* 5.150; consonat omne nemus strepitu collesque ~ant 8.305; Luc. 7.482; fragorem pectora congeminant, integratoque ~ant accensae clamore fores Stat. *Theb.* 6.42; 12.224; cum barbari .. truci sonore subiecta uallium ac ~antis saltus complerent Tac. *Ann.* 1.65; inde ~antia uocibus tecta Plin. *Pan.* 73.1;—(*w. dat. expr. the source of sound to which response is made*) oranti nox et iuga longa ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 2.714; illi Pangaea ~ant Ismaraque *Silv.* 1.2.223;—(*w. advl. or internal acc.*) tam graue percussis

incudibus aera ~ant MART. 9.68.5; quoad crebris earum heiulatibus saxa .. parilem sonum ~arent APUL. *Met.* 5.7.

**resūmō** ~mere, ~mpsī, ~mptum *tr.* [RE- + SVMŌ]

**1** To pick up again (an article that has been dropped or discarded) and hold (esp. with the implication of using it in some way), take up again.
▸ quae condiderat, tela ~mpsit Amor OV. *Rem.* 612; uix .. manu pigra totiens infusa ~mit lumina *Ep.* 20.159; (tabellas) culpatque probatque inque uicem sumptas ponit positasque ~mit *Met.* 9.525; ferrum causa meliore ~mes STAT. *Theb.* 7.510; donec .. Aconteus .. multum .. hastile ~mens ter quater adducto .. telo transigit (*sc.* tigris) 7.593; perlectus liber .. ex integro ~mendus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.20; siue finis bello uenisset seu ~mere arma mallent TAC. *Hist.* 2.44; 4.76; quin .. pugillares ~mis et aliquid .. scribis? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.16; cum elapsum baculum cito ~mpsisset SUET. *Nero* 24.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) non est hoc repetere beneficium, sed ~mere bono loco positum et paratum SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.1;—(*transf.*) illam sequiturque premitque improbus, illam oculis iterumque iterumque ~mit STAT. *Ach.* 1.569.

**b** to put (a garment, etc.) on again.
▸ pennis ligat ille (*sc.* Perseus) ~mptis .. pedes OV. *Met.* 4.665; has .. cristas galeamque ~me V. FL. 7.467; placuit Tiridaten ponere .. insigne regium nec nisi manu Neronis ~mere TAC. *Ann.* 15.29; praetextas exuerant: ~mant PLIN. *Pan.* 61.8.

**c** to adopt again (an appearance, title, etc.).
▸ (anguis) finem specie caeleste ~mpta luctibus inposuit OV. *Met.* 15.743; Luna ~mebat decimo noua cornua motu *Fast.* 2.447; non iam (Iuno) mentitae uultum uocemque ~mit Chalciopes V. FL. 7.155; (Tiberis) aestate .. fluminis nomen arenti alueo deserit, autumno ~mit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.12; nomen .. gentile .. ~mpturum se professus est SUET. *Nero* 41.1.

**d** to absorb back into oneself.
▸ gentis omnis peperit (*sc.* Terra) et ~mit denuo ENN. *var.* 48; ranae .. rubetae .. deponere ea (*sc.* medicamina) .. ac ~mere pastu dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.110.

**2** To regain the use or possession of, recover:

**a** (one's strength, a faculty, etc.).
▸ instat anhelanti prohibetque ~mere uires OV. *Met.* 9.59; nullus Antaeus Libys animam ~mit SEN. *Her. O.* 25; (apes) intra duas horas .. ~mpto spiritu .. irrepere COL. 9.13.4; si dulce decus uiridisque ~meret annos STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.161; populo .. operam suam .. pollicente animum ~mpsit SUET. *Vit.* 15.3; (*obj. qualified by* nouus) (oliuae) nisi ante fauonium collectae nouas uires ~munt PLIN. *Nat.* 15.12;—(*of leg. provisions*) (fideicommissa) uoluntatem filia mutante condicionem ~munt PAPIN. *dig.* 35.1.101.4.

**b** (a right, advantage, or sim.).
▸ (reges) ~mpta per arma dominatione fugas ciuium .. ausi TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; egregium ~mendae libertati tempus *Ann.* 3.40; 14.31; eo momento, quo quis amittit usum fructum et ~mit ULP. *dig.* 7.4.3.2.

**3** To enter again upon (a course of action), begin again, resume.
▸ quotiens animosa ~mit Leucothea gemitus STAT. *Theb.* 6.11; redire pulsos et pugnam ~mere coegit TAC. *Hist.* 2.41; Siracorum rex hostilia ~mpserat *Ann.* 12.15; edixit princeps ut .. omissas petitiones non ultra annum ~merent 13.51; erat .. periculum, ne reliqua actio mea et frigus ut deposita et taedium ut ~mpta pateretur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.11; laboriosum istud .. ~mere impetum fractum omissumque 7.9.6; interruptum somnum .. fabulatoribus arcessitis ~mebat SUET. *Aug.* 78.2; quae (*sc.* diuinatio) .. nulla obliuione saucia .. facile ~matur APUL. *Apol.* 43; (*cf.*) sociis .. ~mere pontum imperat STAT. *Ach.* 1.693;—(*w. obj. a new task*) hic consularibus curis exsolutus principales ~mpsit PLIN. *Pan.* 79.5.

**resuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [RE- + SVŌ] To undo the stitching of.
▸ sumenti uirilem togam tunica .. ~uta ex utraque parte ad pedes decidit SUET. *Aug.* 94.10.

**resupīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RESVPĪNVS + -Ō[1]]

**1** To lay face upwards, lay flat on one's back.
▸ ac ~andum quidem corpus esse .. ut in uterum .. delabatur (*sc.* tumor) CELS. 7.14.5; si (polypus) inuertatur, elanguescit uis; exporrigunt enim se ~ati PLIN. *Nat.* 9.91;—(*for sexual intercourse*) nihil est .. ab inguine tutum, non matrona laris .. non filius ante pudicus; horum si nihil est, auiam ~at amici JUV. 3.113;—(*pass. in middle sense*) eam (*sc.* urinam) .. quidam promptius recti, quidam ~ati .. reddunt CELS. 2.7.14; leones ~ari hiatu lasso PLIN. *Nat.* 24.162; ~ati (*i.e. drunk*) cessantia tympana galli JUV. 8.176.

**b** (with added idea of violence) to knock flat on one's back, lay out; to upset or overturn (an object).
▸ adsurgentem ibi regem umbone ~at LIV. 4.19.5; dum omnia stupeo, paene ~atus crura mea fregi PETR. 29.1; te .. dum socios, Pharsale, petis, ~at .. Dorica cuspis STAT. *Theb.* 9.312;—sicca .. ~at plaustra Bootes GAET. *poet.* 3; (*hyperb.*) nec mora, cum totas ~at Cynthia ualuas .. furibunda PROP. 4.8.51; (*transf.*) quid agis? perturbas rem omnem ac ~as ACC. *trag.* 135.

**2** To pull back, into a more or less horizontal position, tilt back; to draw back (one's body or part of it) into a horizontal position; (refl.) to throw one's body back (as a sign of pride).
▸ puer ad me adcurrit .., pone reprendit pallio, ~at: respicio TER. *Ph.* 863;—qui per pronum eunt, ~ant corpora SEN. *Ep.* 123.14; proprium .. turturum, cum bibant, colla non ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 10.105;—libet .. interrogare, quid se tanto opere ~et, quid .. habitum .. oris peruertat SEN. *Ben.* 2.13.2.

**b** to cause to slope back, bend back; to cause to lie flat, flatten.
▸ quo longior uisus linea in superiorem partem procedit ~atam facit eius speciem VITR. 3.5.13; pali ~ati defodiantur .. quo funes alligentur 10.2.3;—(dentem) quia sit aduncus, ~ari cum momorderit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.163; nares .. plana manu ~are indecorum est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.80; (*pass. in middle sense*) id (*sc. a bone*) .. ab exteriore parte gibbum, ad spinam ~atum CELS. 8.1.23.

**resupīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RE- + SVPĪNVS]

**1** Lying face upwards, lying flat on one's back.
▸ (me) prostratum terra, .. ~um in caelo contueri .. mirificum facinus ACC. *praet.* 26; e .. tuo (*i.e. Venus's*) pendet ~i spiritus (*i.e. of Mars*) ore LUCR. 1.37; duo de numero cum (Cyclops) corpora nostro prensa manu magna .. ~us .. frangeret ad saxum VERG. *A.* 3.624; quae facie praesignis erit, ~a iaceto; spectentur tergo, quis sua terga placent OV. *Ars* 3.773; ~us humum moribundo uertice pulsat *Met.* 5.84; (collocandus est) sic auersus, ut in gremium eius (*sc.* medici) caput ~us effundat CELS. 7.7.4.A; ~us ipse purpurae .. incubat SEN. *Thy.* 909; GEL. 19.9.10; (*pred.*) hunc ego .. ingenti ~um pondere fudi OV. *Met.* 13.86;—(*of animals*) corpora phocarum summo ~a profundo exanimata natant 2.267; (noctuae) maiore circumdatae multitudine ~ae pedibus repugnant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.39;—(*of positions or sim.*) licet hanc (*sc.* eloquentiam) .. libidinosam ~a uoluptate auditoria probent QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.20; (*prol.*) lapsu ~o in terga cadentem mole premit scopuli SIL. 5.300.

**b** (of the face, etc., of a person lying in such a position).
▸ quotiens .. porreximus oscula lymphis, hic totiens ad me ~o nititur ore OV. *Met.* 3.452; SIL. 10.141; ~arum patet orbita lata comarum (*i.e. of Antheus dragged behind his chariot*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.551.

**c** (fig.) mentally or morally inert, passive, indifferent.
▸ qui .. soluit numquam ita ~us est, ut facile suas pecunias iactet PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25(interp.?); quia non opinionem cuius et ~am existimationem esse oporteat VEN. *dig.* 43.24.4.

**d** (transf., of an object) turned under side up.
▸ attoniti terrore nouo .. quadrupedes iactant ~o pondere currum SIL. 2.196.

**2** Leaning back in a more or less horizontal position.
▸ ducere uana frena manu .. luctor et retro lentas tendo ~us habenas OV. *Met.* 15.520; dum .. Iouem salutat stans summos ~us usque in ungues MART. 12.77.2; te .. uidi, dum premis .. uenabula .., poplite succiduo ~um ac paene ruentem STAT. *Theb.* 4.324; si ~a citato proiectus dorso ferretur membra (*sc. a rider*) SIL. 10.468.

**b** having one's head drawn back (as an attitude of pride); (also of the head, etc., of someone).
▸ quae (*sc.* Niobe) .. tulerat gressus ~a per urbem OV. *Met.* 6.275; ille qui in scaena latus incedit et haec ~us dicit SEN. *Ep.* 80.7;—(Io) ~o .. ardua collo .. tollens ad sidera uultus .. cum Ioue uisa queri OV. *Met.* 1.730; limes candidus (*i.e. the Milky Way*) .. ~a facit mortalibus ora, dum .. mirantur lumina MAN. 1.715; illo (modo) retractis et ~is capitibus (pecudes) excruciantur COL. 2.2.23; spectat ~o sidera uultu MART. 9.43.3.

**c** (of things) facing upwards.
▸ ne ~a caelum sed prona potius plaga terram spectet COL. 4.24.15.

**3** (esp. of terrain) Sloping upwards from a horizontal plane.
▸ siue (solum) pronum seu ~um est (*i.e. in a trench*) COL. 3.13.13; (uallis) ~is undique siluis .. curuatur CALP. *Ecl.* 7.31; culter .. futuris .. sulcis uestigia praescribens incisuris, quas ~us in arando mordeat uomer PLIN. *Nat.* 18.171; distingui eas (*sc.* areas) .. ~is puluinorum toris 19.60; ~a .. Elis STAT. *Theb.* 4.237.

**b** tilted back.
▸ in puppem retulit milites atque ita ~a nauigia magna remigantium ui concitauit FRON. *Str.* 1.5.6.

**c** (of a rim) turned back; (of the nose) flattened.
▸ in latitudinem paulatim sese laxantis (lilii) effigie calathi, ~is per ambitum labris PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23;—rostri (*i.e. of a pig*) breuis et ~i COL. 7.9.1.

**d** (of a cadence) dying away.
▸ iam cantici quiddam habent (*sc. words in a speech*) sensimque ~a sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.167.

**resurgō** ~rgere, ~rrexī, ~rrectum *intr.* [RE- + SVRGŌ]

**1** To rise from a recumbent position, get up again.
▸ nititur ille .. pugnatque ~rgere saepe OV. *Met.* 5.349; (athleta) qui quotiens cecidit, contumacior ~rrexit SEN. *Ep.* 13.2; regina .. tristibus inlabens famulis iterumque ~rgens STAT. *Theb.* 12.112; iacentes .. nullo ad ~rgendum nisu quasi exanimes linquebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.46; sufficienti recreata somno placido ~rgit animo APUL. *Met.* 5.1; cum deberet .. partem tanti oneris, quoad ~rgerem saltem, detrahere 7.18; (*from a sickbed*) si iam deficiam .., nuntiet huc aliquis dominam uenisse, ~rgam OV. *Tr.* 3.3.23;—(*in fig. phr.*) Mars dubius nec certa Venus: uicti .. ~rgunt *Am.* 1.9.29; urgent .. uitia undique nec ~rgere aut in dispectum ueri attollere oculos sinunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.3;—(*transf., of things*) inlidi .. rates pronaeque ~rgere turres V. FL. 2.520; non deorsum palma cedit .. sed aduersus pondus ~rgit et sursum nititur GEL. 3.6.2; claustra quaedam mobilia coniuentia uicissim et ~rgentia 17.11.4.

**b** (transf.) to take up arms again.
▸ quod Pannonicae legiones .. ~rgere in ultionem properent TAC. *Hist.* 3.2; post adsertam a Manlio .. urbem (ciuitas) acrius .. in finitimos ~rrexit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.19).

**2** To return to a higher level, rise again.
▸ nec (me), si ~rgat (*i.e. from beneath Etna*), centimanus Gyas diuellet HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.14; ruit (*sc. Agrippina*) in pelagus rursumque salo pressa ~rgit [SEN.] *Oct.* 348; e scopulis et opaca ualle ~rgunt pastores V. FL. 2.538; STAT. *Theb.* 1.100; Psyche statim ~rgentis eius (*sc.* Cupidinis) crure .. adrepto sublimis euectionis adpendix miseranda APUL. *Met.* 5.24; (*in fig. phr.*) ad imum delatus es: nunc locus est ~rgendi SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.8;—(*of a thing*) obruta de mediis cumba ~rget aquis OV. *Pont.* 4.8.28;—(*of a ghost*) quis furor? unde iterum regni integrata ~rgit Eumenis (*i.e. Jocasta*)? STAT. *Theb.* 11.329.

**b** (spec.) to rise above the horizon again.
▸ qua cadat et subeat caelum rursusque ~rgat MAN. 1.181; huic aduersa nitens, quae prima ~rgit sedibus ex imis iterumque reducit Olympum, pars mundi 2.910; cum Cassiope .. dextra de parte ~rgit 5.505.

**3** (of plants) To spring up again (after being cut down or sim.); (so of other forms of growth).
▸ per .. ~rgentes riuis labentibus herbas OV. *Am.* 2.16.9; species .. non rami ~rgentis, sed arboris ex sua radice generatae CURT. 9.1.10; cecidisse multas (*sc.* arbores) ac sua sponte ~rrexisse PLIN. *Nat.* 16.132; etiam recisa (harundo) fecundius ~rgit 16.163; TAC. *Hist.* 2.78; SUET. *Ves.* 5.4; (*in a simile*) quia res Romana .. uelut ~rgere ab stirpibus uideatur LIV. 24.45.3;—(strumae) iterum iuxta cicatrices ipsas ~rgunt CELS. 5.28.7.A.

**b** (of fire) to flare up again; (of the moon) to wax again.
▸ solet .. scintilla .. crescere et in ueteres agitata ~rgere uires OV. *Met.* 7.81; flammam incertam, modo intereuntem, modo ~rgentem SEN. *Nat.* 2.56.1; (*in fig. phr.*) male obrutum ~rrexit incendium (*i.e. a civil war*) FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.9);—orbe ~rgebant lunaria cornua nono OV. *Met.* 2.453; 8.11.

**c** (of a city or sim.) to rise again after defeat, destruction, etc., be restored.
▸ tendimus in Latium ..; illic fas regna ~rgere Troiae VERG. *A.* 1.206; ter si ~rgat murus aeneus (*i.e. of Troy*) auctore Phoebo HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.65; Venus, arma ~rgentis portans uictricia Troiae PROP. 4.1.47; uix crediderim tam mature tantam urbem creuisse, floruisse, concidisse, ~rrexisse VELL. 1.7.4; ne tam longa quidem aetate, quae excidium eius secuta est, ~rrexit (Persepolis) CURT. 5.7.9; SEN. *Ag.* 870; ROMA ~RGENS *BMCI* 2.p.87,No.425 (Vespasian); ut quamuis in tanta ~rgentis urbis pulchritudine multa seniores meminerint quae reparari nequibant TAC. *Ann.* 15.41.

**4** (of a feeling, condition, etc.) To become active again, revive.
▸ rursus .. ~rgens saeuit amor VERG. *A.* 4.531; noui ac ~rrecturi belli ciuilis restinxit initium VELL. 2.88.3; expulsa alieni cupidine .. pietatem integritatemque .. ~regere SEN. *Cl.* 2.1.4; sequitur .. nos, etiam cum ab illis discessimus, ~rrecturum postea malum *Ep.* 123.8; fatalem increpans rabiem, neque militum sed deum ira ~rgere TAC. *Ann.* 1.39; qui ciuili bello ~rgentis in Africa partis .. iuuit 2.43.

**resuscitō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + SVSCITŌ] To rouse again, reawaken (a feeling); to revive, renew (a legal process, right, etc.).
▸ in .. uices ponit positamque ~at iram OV. *Met.* 8.474; 14.495; SIL. 12.632;—cum .. exierit (is) de mea potestate, tunc eam (*sc.* actionem) ~ari GAIUS *Inst.* 4.78; non .. ex nouo pacto prior obligatio ~atur PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.27.2; non .. legatum eius ~abitur: nouus enim uidetur homo esse 34.4.27.1.

**retae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [dub.] (See quot., and cf. RETŌ).
▸ dixit .. in libro se Gaui .. legisse ~as uocari arbores, quae aut ripis fluminum eminerent aut in alueis eorum extarent GEL. 11.17.4.

**retāliō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + *tali-* (TĀLIŌ) + -Ō[1]] To make amends for (a wrong done) by an equivalent punishment.
▸ quod .. inprudentia factum est, ~ari per inprudentiam debet GEL. 20.1.16.

**retardātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RETARDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of hanging back or delaying.
▸ unde est adhuc bellum tractum nisi ex ~one et mora? CIC. *Phil.* 5.30; Mercurii .. et Veneris stellae .. regressus retorsus et ~ones faciunt VITR. 9.1.6.

**retardō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [RE- + TARDŌ]

**1** To hinder the progress of (a person, etc.), delay, hold up.
▸ Ocellam et ceteros credo ~atos CIC. *Att.* 10.13.3; ut (hostis) non minus totidem dierum spatio ~aretur NEP. *Eum.* 9.2; bubulcum .. oportet .. boues .. fortiter retinere ac ~are COL. 2.2.26; honoris eius gratia cohibent cursum, releuant gradum, ~ant equum APUL. *Fl.* 21; (*cf.*) instantia .. ora ~at cuspide praetenta OV. *Met.* 3.82;—(*of circumstances*) non .. illum .. uenti aliqui noui tam celeriter in ultimas terras pertulerunt, sed eae res quae ceteros remorari solent non ~arunt CIC. *Man.* 40; ut a nullius umquam me .. commodo aut otium meum abstraxerit aut .. somnus ~arit

*Arch.* 12; eos (*sc. stallions*) .. non scopuli rupesque cauae atque obiecta ~ant flumina VERG. *G.* 3.253; te .. metuunt .. miserae .. nuper uirgines nuptae, tua ne ~et aura maritos HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.23; nec quicquam equitis uolnere equo ~ato LIV. 2.20.3; in auxilium aduolauerunt sed serius, itinere deuio .. ~ati SUET. *Gal.* 20.1; (*ellipt.*) Antigone .. (nec casta ~at uirginitas) uolat .. fastigia muri exsuperare furens STAT. *Theb.* 11.355; quanquam obsidione Massiliae .. ~ante breui tamen omnia subegit SUET. *Jul.* 34.2; (*transf., a person's faculties*) ne qua propter multitudinem litterarum possit animum tuum de fatigatio ~are *Rhet. Her.* 1.27.

**b** (movements, actions, processes, etc.).

► ut .. istam tuam .. loquacitatem paucis meis interrogationibus inretitam ~arem CIC. *Vat.* 2; cum certi homines non studium eius a me alienassent, sed auxilium ~assent *Pis.* 77; Antoni celeritas .. quam nisi in uia caducae hereditates ~assent, uolasse eum .. diceres *Phil.* 10.11; idem subsidio Lacedaemoniis profectus Epaminondae ~auit impetus NEP. *Iph.* 2.5; destituemus ad ipsas uictorem metas .., inuidia unius sceptra ut iam parta ~et? SIL. 11.606;—(*of circumstances*) ut eorum .. maeror .. celeritatem consequendi ~aret CIC. *Man.* 22; quae res eius impetum ~auit *B. Afr.* 68.3; propositum meum erant rursus quae ~arent SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.2; flexu (*i.e. of a vine*) cursum terreni umoris ueluti salebris ~ante COL. 4.20.2; (thymum) prodest .. mulierum .. mensibus ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.156; adfatus matris .. timeo, paulum ne nostra ~ent consilia STAT. *Theb.* 11.104;—(*pass. in middle sense*) quarum (*sc.* stellarum uagarum) motus tum incitantur tum ~antur, saepe .. insistunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.103; suspirium illud .. interualla maiora fecit et ~atum est ac remansit SEN. *Ep.* 54.6.

**2** (usu. of circumstances) To cause (a person, etc.) to hesitate or hold back, inhibit, discourage.

► cum iste atque istius amici .. sermones eius modi dissipassent, quo animos testium ~arent CIC. *Ver.* 1.17; cuius cupiditatem nulla umquam turpitudo ~auit *Clu.* 199; huius aduentus .. Tigranem magnis copiis minitantem Asiae ~auit *Man.* 45; quo facto perterrito Labieno ac ~ato suos equites recepit *B. Afr.* 66.4; uereor, ne te mea nunc fortuna ~et OV. *Tr.* 3.7.21; maritum .. amor uxoris ~abat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.5; quid imprudens, quem euocare conor, ~o? 7.3.4; ne religione quidem ulla a quoquam incepto .. ~atus est SUET. *Jul.* 59; ne ea res animos adulescentium ~et aut spem adipiscendi debilitet FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.6(64N); sumptuum tenuitate contra uotum meum ~abar APUL. *Met.* 11.28; (*ellipt.*) ad quem (*sc.* agrum) fruendum non modo non ~at, uerum etiam inuitat .. senectus CIC. *Sen.* 57;—(*w.* ab) posteriora (tempora) .. me a scribendo tuis .. acerbissimis incommodis ~arunt *Fam.* 5.17.1;—(*w.* quominus) non aetas quemquam .. non sexus ~auit quominus oculos insolito spectaculo impleret PLIN. *Pan.* 22.2.

**3** (intr.) To slow down one's progress, lag behind.

► strenue quod uolumus ostendere factum: celeriuscule dicemus; at aliud otiose: ~abimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; in quo cursu (stella Saturni) multa mirabiliter efficiens, tum antecedendo tum ~ando .. CIC. *N.D.* 2.52.

**retaxō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + TAXŌ] To censure, rebuke.

► Licinium Mucianum notae impudicitiae, sed .. minus sui reuerentem, numquam nisi clam .. ~are sustinuit SUET. *Ves.* 13.

**rēte** ~is *neut.* [dub.] GENDER and FORMS: acc. sg. ~*em* in PL. *Rud.* 942 and 984 (both acc. Priscian; codd. mostly ~e), VAR. *R.* 3.5.11 and 14, CELS. *dig.* 19.1.12 (m. in PL. *Rud.* 942, elsewhere gender indeterminable). Abl. sg. usu. ~*e* (as f. in VAR. *R.* 3.5.11), but ~*i* in *Arg. Pl. Rud.* 1. See also RĒTIA.

**1** A net used for catching or trapping:

**a** (in fishing).

► neque piscium ullam unciam hodie pondo cepi, nisi hoc quod fero hic in ~e PL. *Rud.* 913; quasi in piscinam ~e qui iaculum parat, quando abiit ~e pessum, adducit lineam; si iniecit ~e, piscis ne ecfugiat cauet *Truc.* 35; in piscatoria quidam naue ~ibus operti circumuectique ita ad castra Romana LIV. 25.23.6; muraena .. ad laxata magna conixa foramina ~is .. euadit OV. *Hal.* 28; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.23; dum gula saeuit, ~ibus assiduis penitus scrutante macello proxima JUV. 5.95; piscatus est ~e aurato SUET. *Nero* 30.3; APUL. *Apol.* 31.

**b** (in hunting).

► cum canibus uenaticis exierunt, ~ia ferentes NEP. *Pel.* 2.5; aper .., postquam inter ~ia uentum est, substitit infremuitque ferox VERG. *A.* 10.710; TIB. 1.4.50; illa (*sc.* fera) leui uelox superabat ~ia saltu OV. *Met.* 7.767; cur tibi pro Libycis clauduntur ~e leaenis .. capreae sollicitusque lepus? *Fast.* 5.371; illis tu licet Haemonios includas ~ibus ursos GRAT. 49; PETR. 40.1; hic .. clamosus ages in ~ia uolpem MART. 10.37.13.

**c** (in fowling).

► non ~e accipitri tennitur neque miluo TER. *Ph.* 330; amite leui rara tendit ~ia, turdis edacibus dolos HOR. *Epod.* 2.33; cum .. (turdi) a ~e in auiaria coniecti sunt COL. 8.10.1; galbina decipitur calamis et ~ibus ales MART. 13.68.1.

**d** (in gladiatorial combat: see RĒTIĀRIVS).

► JUV. 2.148, 6.O9; postquam .. ~ia .. nequiquam effudit (*sc. a gladiator*), .. tota fugit agnoscendus harena 8.204.

**e** (in fig. context).

► qui .. albo ~e (*i.e. by legal documents*) aliena oppugnant bona PL. *Per.* 74; (meretrices) eos (*sc.* amatores) captabant .. pleraeque eae sub uestimentis secum habebant ~ia *Epid.* 216; difficile est .. captum ~ibus ipsis exire et ualidos Veneris perrumpere nodos LUCR. 4.1147; nostro nexisti ~ia lecto PROP. 3.8.37; unde legas quod ames, ubi ~ia ponas OV. *Ars* 1.263; cenae cum ~ia tendit MART. 2.27.1.

**f** (transf., applied to a spider's web).

► quanta arte celat (*sc. a spider*) pedicas a scutulato ~e grassantes! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81; (*cf.*) (araneolae) quasi ~e texunt, ut siquid inhaeserit conficiant CIC. *N.D.* 2.123.

**2** A net for enclosing or protecting.

► portant secum crates aut ~ia, quibus cohortes in solitudine faciant VAR. *R.* 2.2.9; habuit exhedra conclusas aues, quas pasceret obiecto ~e 3.5.8; sparteis ~ibus arborem cludunt, ne .. coruis .. pomum laceretur COL. 12.46.2; ~ia coercendis feris podium protegentia PLIN. *Nat.* 37.45.

**b** a hair-net.

► arsinea, ~e, diadema, coronas aureas CATO *hist.* 113.

**retegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [RE- + TEGŌ]

**1** To uncover, strip, lay bare.

► durities .. eorum (*sc.* digitabulorum) .. ramos glubit ac relinquit ad gelicidium ~ctos VAR. *R.* 1.55.2; terras exoneratas niue ~ctasque spirare liberius SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.3; ne leuis aura ~ctos auferret cineres, saxo conpressit harenam LUC. 8.789; fugit rupta cutis pallentiaque ossa ~xit 9.768; (uenenum) inuadit .. manum; quam protinus ille ~cto ense ferit 9.830; tremor .. trientem excutit e manibus, dentes crepuere ~cti PERS. 3.101; ferro ~gunt siluas STAT. *Theb.* 3.174; nunc ~git bibulas, nunc induit aestus harenas 11.44; (*w. abl. of separation*) non ego .. adytis .. ~ctum corpus Alexandri .. mergam? LUC. 9.153.

**b** to unclothe, unveil, expose, etc. (a part of the body or sim.).

► dum trahitur .., hunc lata ~ctum lancea consequitur (*i.e. deprived of his shield*) VERG. *A.* 12.374; OV. *Met.* 12.132; Vulteius iugulo poscens iam fata ~cto LUC. 4.541; tandem ora ~xit Argia STAT. *Theb.* 12.372; eos, quibus obuius fuerit, cum caput ebrii ~xissent, erubuisse PLIN. *Ep.* 3.12.3; post cibum meridianum .. ~ctis pedibus paulisper conquiescebat SUET. *Aug.* 78.1; abrepto pallio ~xi corpora APUL. *Met.* 3.9; (*w. abl. of separation*) ~xit superbum pallio caput PETR. 17.3.

**c** to remove the lid or top of, open; (pf. pple.) roofless.

► in hoc thecam nummariam non ~xeris, in aliis eris cautior CIC. *Att.* 4.7.2; tremit tellus et rex pauet ipse silentum, ne pateat latoque solum ~gatur hiatu OV. *Met.* 5.357; illa licet inferorum regna ~gantur SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.4; tu tibi tunc, uruca, places .. quot lecture tabellas, si tibi .. ~gantur scrinia moechae JUV. 6.278;—ubi ea (*sc.* area) ~cta et loca calda, prope aream faciundum umbracula VAR. *R.* 1.51.2.

**d** (app.) to tuck up (a dress).

► ire .. per media arua ~ctis super clunes uestibus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.78.

**2** To make visible, reveal; (esp. of heavenly bodies or sim.).

► femineae loca clausa deae .. impune et nullis sacra ~cta uiris PROP. 4.9.26;—ubi primos crastinus ortus extulerit Titan radiisque ~xerit orbem VERG. *A.* 4.119; iam sole infuso, iam rebus luce ~ctis 9.461; nitidum ~gente diem .. Lucifero OV. *Met.* 8.1; clara dies Pharsalica damna ~xit LUC. 7.787; primi .. nouo Phaethonte ~cti Seres SIL. 6.3; (*refl.*) luna prodente, ~xit ante oculos sese .. umbo 9.108.

**3** To make known, disclose (secrets or sim.).

► natura tua ui tam manifesta patens ex omni parte ~cta est LUCR. 3.30; in somnis inhumati uenit imago coniugis .., caecumque domus scelus omne ~xit VERG. *A.* 1.356; arcanum iocoso consilium ~gis Lyaeo HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.16; responsa deum Troianaque fata ~xi OV. *Met.* 13.336; qui (*sc. Servius Sulpicius*) leges .. posuit, cum iura ~xit MAN. 4.214; in me quaedam uitia apparebant .. ~cta, in aperto posita SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.1; plangebat .. ~ctos Deidamea dolos STAT. *Ach.* 1.885; proprius .. honos Soli .. qui occulta coniurationis numine ~xisset TAC. *Ann.* 15.74.

**rēteiaclor** ~ārī *intr.* [RĒTE + IACVLOR] To make a cast with a net; (in quot., fig. = to guess).

► nequeo ~ari utra re magis caueam AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.32(254N).

**retemptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RE- + TEMPTŌ] To re-explore with one's fingers, feel again; to make further test of (an instrument, etc.), try out again.

► referoque manus iterumque ~o, perque torum moueo bracchia—nullus erat! OV. *Ep.* 10.11; (*in fig. phr.*) nec audent ea (tempora) ~are, quorum uitia .. retractando patescunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.3;—digitis morientibus ille ~at fila lyrae OV. *Met.* 5.117; leti .. uiam sine fine ~at 11.792; diu non ~aui memoriam meam SEN. *Ep.* 72.1.

**b** to venture again upon (an action); (w. inf.) to try again (to).

► (Io) timide uerba intermissa ~at OV. *Met.* 1.746; saepe ~atis precibus .. frustra 14.382; si demens studium fatale ~em *Tr.* 5.12.51; nemo uictus ~abit arma SEN. *Con.* exc.5.1; LUC. 2.514; quis .. nunc credat in illis montibus Alciden dimissaue uota ~et? V. FL. 5.172;—(*w. inf.*) saepe ~antem totas infringere uestes .. uideres OV. *Met.* 9.208.

**retendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~tum or ~sum *tr.* [RE- + TENDŌ]

**1** To free from tension, unbend (a bow).

► exuit hic umero pharetram lentosque ~dit arcus OV. *Met.* 2.419; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.30;—(*pf. pple.*) nympharum tradidit (*sc. Diana*) uni .. pharetramque arcusque ~tos OV. *Met.* 3.166; arcum ~sum PHAED. 3.14.5;—(*transf.*) ea quoque, quae sensu .. carent, ut seruare uim suam possint, uelut quiete alterna ~duntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.8.

**2** (dub.) To prevent from proceeding, hold back.

► eueniet, ut hic (*sc. a plaintiff*) .. ~datur (*s.v.l.*), si modo nouatio intercesserit ULP. *dig.* 42.1.4.4.

**retentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RETINEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of holding back or restraining.

► Carneades .. ~onem aurigae similem facit ἐποχῇ (*i.e. suspension of judgement*) CIC. *Att.* 13.21.3; desiderabitur, quid ita sol quinto a se signo .. facit in his feruoribus ~ones VITR. 9.1.13.

**2** Refusal to give, withholding (of payment or sim.; also of immaterial things).

► ista ~one omnis ait uti Trebatius; quid tu istos putas? CIC. *Att.* 13.23.3; 13.24.2;—ἐποχῇ, id est adsensionis ~o *Luc.* 59; illud certe .. perceptione sublata sequitur, omnium adsensionum ~o 78.

**3** The action of keeping in one's possession, retention.

► distrahere debet ea .. quorum ~o onerat hereditatem ULP. *dig.* 11.7.12.6.

**b** (spec.) the retaining (of property) to make up for any loss incurred, or the right to do this.

► si quis .. insulam hereditariam fulsisset, nullo alio modo quam per ~onem impensas seruare posse JULIAN. *dig.* 12.6.33; si nulla ~one facta domum tradidisset 30.60; 39.5.14; ob haec ergo, quae propter seruum damna sensit, solam dabimus ei corporis ~onem ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31; (*pl.*) in ratione legis Falcidiae ~ones omnis temporis heredi in quadrantem imputantur PAPIN. *dig.* 35.2.11.

**retentō** ~āre *tr.* [RETINEŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To keep hold of, hold fast.

► qur me ~as? — quia tui amans abeuntis egeo PL. *As.* 591; *Rud.* 877; ut rapit in praeceps dominum .. frustra frena ~antem .. equus OV. *Am.* 2.9.30; mersus foret ille profundo, sed prohibent socii suspensaque crura ~ant LUC. 3.637; desilire in uada ultro Germani, ~are puppis, scandere foros TAC. *Hist.* 2.35.

**2** To hold back, restrain from advancing; to keep (a feeling) in check.

► pars uulnere clauda ~at (*sc.* serpentem) VERG. *A.* 5.278; ~at agmen ac sensim incedere iubet LIV. 10.5.3; adspice, ut in curru .. rector .. admissos arte ~et equos OV. *Ars* 2.434; turbido rector mari ratem ~at, ne det obliquum latus SEN. *Phaed.* 1073; mittitur, exigua qui proelia prima lacessat eliciatque manu .. ipse caua regni uires in ualle ~at LUC. 4.723; dum fugientis ~at TAC. *Hist.* 5.21; (*refl.*) iste qui tamquam coclea abscondens ~at sese tacitus *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; (*w.* ab, *transf.*) quae .. terras ac mare totum secernunt caelumque a terris omne ~ant LUCR. 2.729;—(*fig.*) fert sonitus immota phalanx irasque ~ant V. FL. 3.97.

**b** to keep in a place, detain.

► auertere accita Vitellio auxilia et tumultus Germanici specie ~are legiones iubebatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.13;—(*of circumstances*) nec uana ~et spes Minyas V. FL. 5.678; est campos ingressus (*sc.* Hannibal) .., linquens Telegoni .. muros .. nec amoena ~ant Algida SIL. 12.536.

**3** To retain possession of.

► quisquis exilem iacens animam ~at SEN. *Oed.* 1056; pactus praedam castrorum dat custodes qui pecuniam calones sarcinas ~arent TAC. *Hist.* 4.60;—(*transf.*) omnes memori portentum mente ~ant CIC. *poet.* 22.4 (*Div.* 2.63); (*app. here, unless for* retempto) Iuppiter .. mente .. diuina caelum terrasque petessit, quae penitus sensus hominum uitasque ~at *Cons. fr.*2.4.

**b** to retain the loyalty of.

► L. Decimius .. regem Illyriorum .. ~are (*cj.*) aut etiam ad belli societatem perlicere iussus LIV. 42.37.2.

**retentor** ~ōris *m.* [RETINEŌ + -TOR] A person who holds back or detains.

► ut illis (*sc.* elephantis) .. nequeuntibus .. abrumpere .. serpentium squameas pedicas necesse sit .. ~ores suos toto corpore oblidere APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**reterō** ~ere, retriuī, retritum *tr.* [RE- + TERŌ] To wear down by rubbing; (dub.) to thresh a second time.

► glaber retritis pilis aut penitus euulsis SEN. *Ep.* 47.7;—frumenta, si in annos reconduntur, ~i (*s.v.l.*) debent COL. 2.20.6.

**retexō** ~xere, ~xuī, ~xtum *tr.* [RE- + TEXŌ]

**1** To reverse the weaving of (a web), unravel, unweave.

► illa ars, quasi Penelopae telam ~xens, tollit ad extremum superiora CIC. *Luc.* 95; tarda .. nocturno tela (*i.e. of Penelope*) ~xta dolo OV. *Am.* 3.9.30; STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.9;—(*of spiders*) (aranei telas) sereno texunt, nubilo ~xunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.84;—(*in fig. phrs.*) (dialectici) multa quaerendo reperiunt .. quibus ante exorsa et potius detexta prope ~xantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.158; ira in animum admissa habitum illum ira carentis animi ~xet SEN. *Ep.* 85.15.

**b** to destroy gradually the structure of, break down.

► haec (corpora) neque dissolui plagis extrinsecus icta possunt nec porro penitus penetrata ~xi LUCR. 1.529; uerrentes aequora uenti diminuunt radiisque ~xens aetherius sol 5.267; quater (luna) plenum tenuata ~xuit orbem OV. *Met.* 7.531; ter relegens caelum terque ora ~xens luna STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.29.

**c** to unmake (a person), deprive of his character.

► an quod adulescens praestiti .. id nunc aetate praecipitata commutem ac me ipse ~xam? MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.5.

**2** To undo (what has been done), cancel, reverse.

▸ ut non tam suam praeturam gerere quam istius praeturam ~xere uideretur Cic. *Ver.* 2.63; hi noui timores ~xunt superiora *Fam.* 11.14.3; nec nostras prodimus artes nec noua praeteritum Musa ~xit opus Ov. *Rem.* 12; Eurydices, oro, properata ~xite fata *Met.* 10.31; rursus amor patriae .. quod tua fecerunt scripta, ~xit opus *Pont.* 1.3.30; senatus .. inpium opus censoris ~xuit V. Max. 1.1.20; ista exempla, quae .. auribus nostris ingeruntur, ~xenda sunt et plenum malis sermonibus pectus exhauriendum Sen. *Ep.* 94.68.

**b** to cancel (what has been said or written); (esp.) to retract (one's statements).
▸ sic raro scribis, ut toto non quater anno membranam poscas, scriptorum quaeque ~xens Hor. *S.* 2.3.2;—haec summa est conclusionis meae .. itaque iam ~xo orationem meam Cic. *Phil.* 2.32; 'audeo dicere', inquit. 'non potes, nisi ~xueris illa' *Fin.* 5.84.

**3** To follow (a course, etc.) in the reverse direction, retrace.
▸ quinque orbis explent cursu totidemque ~xunt huc illuc Verg. *A.* 12.763; retro redeunt (*sc. the four 'elements'*), idemque ~xitur ordo Ov. *Met.* 15.249; exoritur pudibunda dies, caelumque ~xens auersum Lemno iubar .. Titan .. refert Stat. *Theb.* 5.296.

**b** (transf.) to go back over or retrace (a story, argument, etc.).
▸ quae disiungere si uelim, cogar .. iam tractata ~xere Maur. 2740; ordine eorum uestigia persequor et singillatim apprehendens omnem calumniae textum ~xo Apul. *Apol.* 61; nosse (fabulam) ualde cupio et oro, mater, ordine mihi singula ~xe *Met.* 9.17;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) medias .. non destitit urbis inflammare odiis, .. ubique ~xens legatum sese .. isse .., at inde .. scelus, arma, dolos .. passum Stat. *Theb.* 3.338.

**rētia** ~ae *f.* app. var. of rēte.
▸ Gripus .. quid rerum gerat miror .. qui abiit piscatum .. operam ludos facit et ~am (*Priscian*; retia *codd.*) Pl. *Rud.* 900.

**rētiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [rēte + -ārivs] A gladiator who carried a net for entangling his opponent.
▸ ~io pugnanti aduersus murmillonem Fest. p.285M; V. Max. 1.7.8; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.61; ~i tunicati quinque numero gregatim dimicantes sine certamine ullo totidem secutoribus succubuerant Suet. *Cal.* 30.3; *Cl.* 34.1; *CIL* 3.2127;—(*in prov. phr.*) uideris an te delectet contra ~ium ferula (*i.e. to fight with inadequate weapons*) Mart. 2.pr.10.

**reticentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of reticeō + -ia] Avoidance of speech, silence.
▸ enicas me miserum tua ~a Pl. *Mer.* 893; cruciatum ~a Pac. *trag.* 278; uirtus .. ~a posterorum sepulta Cic. *Phil.* 14.33; ex risu, ex locutione, ex ~a .. iudicabimus quid eorum apte fiat *Off.* 1.146; a iuris consultis .. ~ae poena est constituta (*i.e. failure to declare defects in an object sold*) 3.65.

**b** (rhet.) the device of affecting to pass over the very point one wishes to emphasize, paralipsis (see *Rhet. Her.* 4.37, Cic. *Orat.* 138); also, the leaving of a sentence unfinished, aposiopesis.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.205;—Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.54.

**reticeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr., tr.* [re- + taceō]

**1** (intr.) To refrain from speaking, keep silent.
▸ mulier .. quae ~et si quid fieri peruorse uidet Pl. *Per.* 368; ne ~e, ne uerere Ter. *Hau.* 85; Gracch. *orat.* 41; arteriae ~endo adquiescunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; cum ille homo audacissimus conscientia conuictus .. ~uisset, patefeci cetera Cic. *Catil.* 2.13; quom .. me .. maledictis lacerent, non placuit ~ere Sal. *Jug.* 85.26; suspicionem excitare maiorem ~endo possumus Rut. Lup. 2.11; fatum ne quaere tuum: cognoscere Parcae me ~ente dabunt Luc. 6.813; Tac. *Ann.* 4.40; (*cf.*) ora canentis nequiquam ~ere rogat Stat. *Theb.* 10.626; (*of a correspondent*) certum esse te, .. etiamsi ~eam, nihil dubito quantae mihi acerbitati sit tua .. tristitia Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.234(138N);—(*w.* de) officio quaestorio te adductum ~ere de praetore tuo Cic. *Fam.* 2.17.6; quae in castris honesta, memorat; ~uit de aduersis Tac. *Ann.* 1.67; Suet. *Cal.* 16.4.

**b** (of birds, musical instruments).
▸ audit (uersus) discipula (*i.e. a young nightingale*) .. et reddit, uicibusque ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 10.83;—tympana .. et biforem ~ere tumultum imperat Stat. *Theb.* 4.668.

**c** (w. dat.) to give no reply (to).
▸ ad Valerium, negantem se priuato ~ere, lictorem accedere iussit Liv. 3.41.3; nymphe, quae nec ~ere loquenti nec prius ipsa loqui didicit, .. Echo Ov. *Met.* 3.357; A. Vitellius, optimum quemque iurgio lacessens et respondenti ~ens Tac. *Ann.* 14.49.

**2** (w. acc.) To refrain from saying or mentioning, leave unsaid.
▸ utut es facturus, hoc quidem hercle hau ~ebo Pl. *Am.* 397; non .. ~ere homines parentum iniurias .. oportere Cic. *Clu.* 17; uestros didici ~ere dolores Prop. 1.10.13; causam inaugurari coacti flaminis libens ~uissem Liv. 27.8.5; uos, quae sentiebam, ne ~erem inpulistis Curt. 6.10.26; nomina .. coniuratorum ~uit Tac. *Ann.* 15.51; ut ne quid dignum auribus tuis .. ~uerim Apul. *Apol.* 48; si (uenditor) sciens id uitium .. ~uit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.4.4;—(*pass.*) haec fortasse propter pudorem in lege ~entur Cic. *Agr.* 2.37; multa .. linguae ~enda modestae Ov. *Ep.* 18.63; Col. 7.11.2; omnia quae ad causam .. adtinent, plane proferenda; quae ad tuas proprias adfectiones adtinent, .. ~enda Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.68(43N).

**b** (w. acc. and inf., indir. qu.; also w. direct quot.).
▸ an .. ~ere possim L. illum Sextium et C. Licinium, perpetuos, si dis placet, tribunos, tantum licentiae nouem annis quibus regnant sumpsisse Liv. 6.40.7; Suet. *Ves.* 12;—quid sentirent non ~uerunt Cic. *Att.* 13.27.1; non possum ~ere, deae, qua me Allius in re iuuerit Catul. 68.41;—nec poterunt iuuenes nostro ~ere sepulcro 'ardoris nostri magne poeta, iaces' Prop. 1.7.23.

**rēticulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rēticvlvm + -ātvs[2]] Covered with a net; (of a person) wearing a hairnet.
▸ fenestris .. ~is utrimque, ut locus omnis sit inlustris, neue quae serpens .. introire queat Var. *R.* 3.7.3;—distinctus croceis et ~us adulter Juv. 6.O22.

**b** having a pattern like a net, reticulated; (spec. applied to a style of masonry in which concrete is faced with blocks of tufa arranged in diaper fashion).
▸ distinctione (*i.e. of shells*) .. cancellatim ~a Plin. *Nat.* 9.103;—uenustius est ~um (genus structurae) sed ad rimas faciendas ideo paratum quod in omnes partes dissoluta habet .. coagmenta Vitr. 2.8.1; Plin. *Nat.* 36.172.

**rēticulum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [rēte + -cvlvm[2]] Gender and Forms: the m. form in Var. *R.* 3.5.13, Fen. *hist.* 2, Petr. 67.6, Plin. *Nat.* 12.59, Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.17.4; neut. form certain in Quad. *hist.* 32, Var. *Men.* 463, Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.10; other exx. ambiguous. A (small) net, or meshwork bag, for holding, confining, etc.
▸ ~um .. ad naris sibi admouebat .. plenum rosae Cic. *Ver.* 5.27; ~o .. pilae leues fundantur aperto Ov. *Ars* 3.361; uinum .. infundere ~o .. aut cribro Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.1; oportet .. aromata .. leuiter confracta in ~um iunceum aut lineum adiici Col. 12.53.1; demissae ~is in mare concauae e cera pilae Plin. *Nat.* 31.70; si amphora ex ~o suspensa decidisset Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.5.12;—(*for carrying things on a journey*) si ~um panis .. onusto forte uehas umero Hor. *S.* 1.1.47; Juv. 12.60;—(*for enclosing birds in an aviary*) inter columnas exteriores pro pariete ~i e neruis sunt Var. *R.* 3.5.13;—(*for covering the face*) persona additur capiti (*i.e. of those working with precious spices*) densusue ~us (*i.e. to prevent theft*) Plin. *Nat.* 12.59.

**b** a net for keeping the hair in position.
▸ quod capillum contineret, dictum .. ~um Var. *L.* 5.130; (Fortunata) periscelides resoluit et ~um aureum, quem ex obrussa esse dicebat Petr. 67.6; ille (*sc. an invert*) .. ~um .. comis auratum ingentibus implet Juv. 2.96.

**c** (app.) some sort of undergarment.
▸ pectoralis ~us Fen. *hist.* 2; regillis tunicis, albis, et ~is luteis utrisque rectis .. pridie nuptiarum diem uirgines indutae cubitum ibant Fest. p.286M.

**retināculum** ~ī *neut.* [retineō + -cvlvm[2]] NB: almost always pl.

**1** A rope, or sim., which holds a thing fast.
▸ alii .. Amerina parant lentae ~a uiti Verg. *G.* 1.265; ~a super scapulas machinae longe disponantur Vitr. 10.2.3; est .. aliud genus machinae ..; est .. tignum, quod erigitur et distenditur ~is quadrifariam. sub ~o chelonia duo figuntur 10.2.8; harundo adiungenda stirpi est, et ita per crebra ~a in iugum perducenda Col. 4.13.1;—(*transf.*) extrinsecus esse aliqua ~a, quibus cadere prohibeatur (*sc.* mundus) Sen. *Nat.* 7.14.3.

**b** a hawser, cable (for mooring boats).
▸ melius duo defendunt ~a nauim Prop. 2.22.41; ratem .., pluribus ualidis ~is parte superiore ripae religatam Liv. 21.28.7; ut, pelago suadente etiam, ~a soluas Ov. *Ep.* 7.55; *Met.* 8.102; alma parens .. stuppea praerupit Phrygiae ~a puppis 14.547; V. Fl. 1.488; [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.6; (*cf.*) sint (*sc.* Nereides) .. quae .. unca .. summersae penitus ~a uellant (*i.e. the anchor with its cable*) Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.32;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ille .., ut iam securus .. moriturus, multa illa uitae .. ~a abrupit Plin. *Ep.* 1.12.8; tardam .. domuitionem comparo, uix .. abruptis .. desiderii ~is Apul. *Met.* 11.24.

**c** a tether.
▸ ut .. conplures, qui secuntur, ~is eos (*sc.* iuuencos) contineant Col. 6.2.4.

**2** That which checks or controls:

**a** an animal's rein.
▸ frustra ~a tendens fertur equis auriga Verg. *G.* 1.513; lambunt ~a tigres (*i.e. in Bacchus' chariot*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.658;—(*attrib.*) lora ~a longa p(edes) xxvi, subiugia in plostrum p(edes) xiix Cato *Agr.* 63; 135.5.

**b** a towing rope.
▸ missae pastum ~a mulae nauta piger saxo religat Hor. *S.* 1.5.18.

**retinens** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of retineō] (w. gen.) That adheres steadfastly (to), tenacious (of a principle or sim.).
▸ pater .. nimium ~ns equestris iuris et libertatis Cic. *Planc.* 55; homo et mei obseruantissimus et sui iuris dignitatisque ~ns *Q. fr.* 1.2.11; siluit Hortalus .. auitae nobilitatis etiam inter angustias fortunae ~ns Tac. *Ann.* 2.38; ille nisi lacesseretur modestiae ~ns 5.11; ciuitas potens .. neque in barbarum corrupta sed conditoris Seleuci ~ns 6.42; seuera .. adhuc et antiqui moris ~nte Italia 16.5;—(*superl.*) Sallustius .. proprietatum in uerbis ~ntissimus Gel. 10.20.10.

**retinentia** ~ae *f.* [retinens + -ia] Capacity to retain (in the memory).
▸ tanto operest animi mutata potestas, omnis ut actarum exciderit ~a rerum Lucr. 3.675.

**retineō** ~ēre, ~uī, retentum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [re- + teneō]

**1** To hold fast, prevent from escaping.
▸ iube me omittere igitur hos qui ~ent Pl. *St.* 335; puer ad me adcurrit Mida, pone reprendit pallio .., rogo quam ob rem ~eat me Ter. *Ph.* 864; iniecta manu ferrea et retenta utraque naue diuersi pugnabant Caes. *Civ.* 1.58.4; ubi adpulsae rates stant in uadis caeno retentae Verg. *Cat.* 13.25; candida Lampetie subita radice retenta est Ov. *Met.* 2.349; 8.379; trahit ille manu sine cuspide lignum (*i.e. a spear*) .., cuspis pulmone retenta est 12.372; in qua (*sc.* silua) retentis inpeditus (*sc.* ceruus) cornibus Phaed. 1.12.10; artus ocreis ~entibus haeret Stat. *Theb.* 10.547; quercus .. manibus .. eius retentis inclusisque .. dilacerandum hominem feris praebuit Gel. 15.16.4.

**b** to detain (a person) forcibly, hold prisoner, confine, or sim.
▸ meamne hic Mnesilochus .. per uim ut ~eat mulierem? Pl. *Bac.* 843; equitem Romanum scitote .. biduum Leontinis in foro custodiis Aproni retentum Cic. *Ver.* 3.60; iniuriae retentorum equitum Romanorum Caes. *Gal.* 3.10.2; si non uoluntate mansimus in Capitolio per tot menses obsidionis, sed ab hostibus metu retenti sumus Liv. 5.52.12; per omne spatium quo (Caesar) ab his (*sc.* piratis) retentus est Vell. 2.41.3;—(*w. pred.*) altero ex iuuenibus obside retento Curt. 8.11.4;—(*w. advl. phrs. expr. circumstances*) senatus decernit .. eum .. in uinculis ~endum Sal. *Cat.* 48.6; ipsa (*sc.* Epicharis) in custodia retenta est Tac. *Ann.* 15.51; (*w.* in + *acc.*) limenarchae .. fugitiuos deprehensos recte in custodiam ~ent Paul. *dig.* 11.4.4;—(*animals*) quartum iam diem sine pabulo retentis iumentis Caes. *Civ.* 1.84.1; diu claustris retentae ferae Liv. 42.59.2;—(*poet.*) solitam cantu ~ere rates .. Sirena Sen. *Med.* 359.

**c** to prevent (objects) from being taken away, impound, or sim.
▸ si peccassis, multam hic ~ebo ilico Pl. *St.* 727; erat (ciuitas) inimica improborum, quae C. Catonis .. impedimenta ~uit Cic. *Ver.* 4.22; naues pro bonis Tarquiniorum ab Aristodemo tyranno, qui heres erat, retentae sunt Liv. 2.34.4; raptae .. uestes, retenta arma, pauido milite et concedente ne qua proelii causa existeret Tac. *Ann.* 15.15; legem praecipue sumptuariam exercuit dispositis circa macellum custodibus, qui obsonia contra uetitum ~erent deportarentque ad se Suet. *Jul.* 43.2.

**2** (often of circumstances) To cause to stay in a place, detain.
▸ Thais .. instare ut hominem inuitet. id faciebat ~endi illius causa Ter. *Eu.* 620; in gymnasio ut scema antiquo spectatores ~eas Lucil. 804; rogat ut ignoscamus, quod simus retenti Var. *R.* 1.69.2; diu retentus sum, multa audiui, multa respondi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.48; cur non audimus ipsum? ~etur, credo, in prouincia *Flac.* 92; (Caesar) concilium dimittit, Liscum ~et Caes. *Gal.* 1.18.1; quid si longinquos ~erer miles ad Indos ..? Prop. 2.9.29; senatum praetores .. ab orto usque ad occidentem solem in curia ~ent Liv. 22.7.14; consulem .. ad classem proficiscentem ad sacra ~uerat .. pontifex maximus 37.51.2; (Thrasippum) abeuntem .. inuitatione familiari coepit ~ere V. Max. 5.1.ext.2; retentus .. exercitus sub pellibus, quamuis hieme saeua Tac. *Ann.* 13.35; ex praetura .. sortitus Hispaniam ~entes creditores interuentu sponsorum remouit Suet. *Jul.* 18.1; Gel. 13.2.2; (*w. pred. adj.*) ut .. equitatum .. ad hostium copias persequendas missum .. inmobilem ~eret V. Max. 9.3.5;—(*of circumstances*) ~eri urbano motu Caesarem neque .. ad exercitum uenire posse Caes. *Gal.* 7.1.2; naues tempestatibus retentas esse Liv. 37.27.2; ut Alexandrum praeda ~eret Curt. 5.2.8; me .. non .. portu ~ent amoeno .. Baiae Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.18; (*absol.*) solet in illis locis (*i.e. a desert*) tempestas haud secus atque in mari ~ere Sal. *Jug.* 79.6;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~es nos in hoc studio nec ad aliam dimittis artem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.133; natus .. debet .. uelle manere in uita, donec ~ebit blanda uoluptas Lucr. 5.178;—(*transf.*) (cubiculum) quod altera fenestra admittit orientem, occidentem altera ~et Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.6; (fons) ibi paulum retentus in Larium lacum decidit 4.30.2.

**b** (fig.) to prevent from wandering, hold (the attention).
▸ cum (uarietas) sermone animum ~et *Rhet. Her.* 3.22; rerum ipsarum .. magnitudo summa me delectatione ~ebat Cic. *Brut.* 306; ordo ipse annalium mediocriter nos ~et quasi enumeratione fastorum *Fam.* 5.12.5; clari ducum exitus ~ent ac redintegrant legentium animum Tac. *Ann.* 4.33.

**c** to delay, hold up (an event).
▸ ne expectatione morae res ~eatur Vitr. 7.10.3; saxorum grandine dirus arcebat fatumque ratis ~ebat Himilco Sil. 14.431.

**d** (app. intr., perh.) to stop in a place, stay.
▸ ~ere diu pluuiae longumque morari consuerunt, ubi multa cientur semina aquarum Lucr. 6.519.

**3** To check the movement or progress of (by seizing hold of or by other physical means), hold back, stop.
▸ cur me flentes potius prosecuti sunt quam .. increpantes ~uerunt ..? Cic. *Dom.* 56; (Iugurtha) quos (hostes) firmos cognouerat, eminus pugnando ~ere Sal. *Jug.* 51.5; Ascanius .. acer equo turbata petiuit castra, nec exanimes possunt ~ere magistri Verg. *A.* 5.669; non facilest taurum uisa ~ere iuuenca Ov. *Rem.* 633; corpus in procliui ~eri debet, aduersus ardua impelli Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.6; famularis illum

~et errantem manus *Her. O.* 837; quidam putant retentum a Cornelio Balbo, cum conaretur assurgere **Suet.** *Jul.* 78.1; (*of circumstances*) Pannonicae Alpes praesidiis insessae nuntios ~ebant **Tac.** *Hist.* 2.98; (*w.* ab) proicit .. tabellas uix .. manus ~ens trepidantis ab ore ministri **Ov.** *Met.* 9.576; (*w. abl., refl.*) praesepibus se ~eat forensibus **Var.** *Men.* 349;—(*inanim. things*) postquam (Cimbri) ~ere amnem manibus et clipeis frustra temptauerant **Flor.** *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.12); (*of circumstances*) sol .. nulla grauitate retentus **Ov.** *Fast.* 5.15; harenae .. morantur amnem, qui retentus acrius, quam si libero cursu mearet inliditur **Curt.** 5.1.30;—(*in fig. phrs*) qui appetitus longius euagantur et tamquam exultantes .. non satis a ratione ~entur **Cic.** *Off.* 1.102; illa .. quae scripta sunt ~ent animum (*i.e. of a speaker*), non sequuntur **Quint.** *Inst.* 12.9.18; (*refl.*) labebar longius, nisi me ~uissem **Cic.** *Leg.* 1.52; (*cf.*) fatum .. ueluti uiolentissimus torrens neque ~eri potest neque impelli **Apul.** *Apol.* 84.

**b** (transf.) to keep from a course of action, restrain.

▶ hoc serui esse officium reor, (erum) ~ere ad salutem **Pl.** *Aul.* 594; liberalitate liberos ~ere satius esse credo quam metu **Ter.** *Ad.* 58; cum statuisses mentionem de pecunia facere .. subito ipse te ~ebas **Cic.** *Quinct.* 39; ~e, obsecro te, Cicero, illos et noli sinere haec omnia perire **Hirt.** *Att.* 15.6.3; cum quidam .. aquam ad restinguendum ferret, ab regina retentum **Liv.** 1.39.2; periturae matris supremus aspectus quamuis ferum animum ~ebat **Tac.** *Ann.* 14.4; cum consternatum ruinae metu populum ~ere et confirmare nullo modo posset **Suet.** *Aug.* 43.5; (*the tongue*) torpuerat .. lingua retenta metu **Ov.** *Ep.* 11.82; ter lingua retenta est *Fast.* 5.247;—(*w.* ab) hostem ab incepto ~ere **Sal.** *Jug.* 55.8; ~uisse (ciues) ab stultitia et falsis uoluptatibus *Rep.* 1.6.5; nec sustinuissent .. impetum Romanorum .., ni potentior alius metus .. a fuga ~eret **Liv.** 10.41.2;—(*in neg. context, w.* quin) ~eri nequeo quin dicam ea quae promeres **Pl.** *Trin.* 641; Germani ~eri non poterant quin in nostros tela coicerent **Caes.** *Gal.* 1.47.2; aegre .. sunt retenti quin oppidum irrumperent *Civ.* 2.13.4.

**c** to check, stop (a process, activity).

▶ omnia quae ~ere gradum cursusque morari possent *Ciris* 152; diagonioe structurae .. dissipabunt ~endo impetum congestionis **Vitr.** 6.8.7; neque consules .. censoribus neque censores consulibus .. turbant aut ~ent auspicia **Mes. Ruf.** *iur.* 1 (Gel.13.15.4); animi ~e uerba furentis [**Sen.**] *Oct.* 99.

**4** To keep hold of, grasp, cling to, etc.

▶ haec per dexteram tuam te dextera ~ens manu opsecro **Pl.** *Capt.* 442; genua inedia succidunt .. ~e me, opsecro *Cur.* 310; **Ter.** *Hau.* 403; ~et .. linguam mordicus **Afran.** *com.* 39; complexu matris ~entem auellere natam **Catul.** 62.22; alii (pueri) faculas, alii ~ere (*sc.* uisi sunt) sagittas **Prop.** 2.29.5; rupem .. ita rectis saxis ut aegre expeditus miles .. manibus .. ~ens .. stirpes circa eminentes demittere sese posset **Liv.** 21.36.1; nec frena remittit nec ~ere ualet **Ov.** *Met.* 2.192; sic quondam (Aries) uexerat ante Europam dorso ~entem cornua laeua **Man.** 2.490; caput abscisum manibus ~ens ad coniugem uenit **V. Max.** 6.1.ext.2; quid meos ~es sinus manusque matris .. occupas? **Sen.** *Tro.* 792; ut discedentem e tribunali .. lacinia togae retenta .. detinerent **Suet.** *Cl.* 15.3;—(*of the hands*) laeua colum molli lana ~ebat amictum **Catul.** 64.311; cum ad ~enda arma inutiles uulneribus manus haberet **V. Max.** 3.2.11;—(*poet.*) signipotens nox cauda Centaurum ~ens ad se rapit **Cic.** *Arat.* 729(476);—(*in fig. phrs.*) hac sextula se ansam ~ere omnium controuersiarum putat *Caec.* 17; aut seruiendum esse aut per manus libertatem ~endam **Sal.** *Jug.* 31.22.

**b** to hold in place, prevent from slipping.

▶ axiculi duo, e quibus funes alligati ~ebant arietem **Vitr.** 10.15.4; lutea uestem ~ente zona **Sen.** *Oed.* 421; (brassica) fluentes capillos ~et **Plin.** *Nat.* 20.89; tanto .. fragore ruentem Hannibal absenti ~ebat nomine molem **Sil.** 17.151; coriola .., quae sint in loris apicis, quibus apex ~eatur et remittatur **Fest.** p.205M.

**c** to hold (in a specified position).

▶ Minois .. magnis curarum fluctuat undis, non flauo ~ens .. uertice mitram **Catul.** 64.63; tigna .. funibus in capitibus conlocatis et circa dispositis erecta ~entur **Vitr.** 10.2.1; acetum .. retentum ore satis aduersus haec ulcera proficit **Cels.** 6.15.3; tragacanthum .. sub lingua retentum **Larg.** 73; Britannicum .. plebi per spectacula gremio aut ante se ~ens assidue commendabat **Suet.** *Cl.* 27.2; cur caua specula, si exaduersum soli ~eantur, appositum fomitem accendant **Apul.** *Apol.* 16.

**5 a** To retain (a fluid), keep from running out.

▶ iacere umorem collectum in semina quaeque nec ~ere **Lucr.** 4.1066; sudor inhaereret madida ne ueste retentus **Mart.** 5.79.3; (Iordanes) unum atque alterum lacum integer perfluit, tertio ~etur **Tac.** *Hist.* 5.6;—(*in fig. phr., of a vessel*) garrulus idem est, nec ~ent patulae commissa fideliter aures **Hor.** *Ep.* 1.18.70.

**b** to retain (food) in the stomach, keep down.

▶ ut neque ~eatur cibus neque, si quis retentus est, coquatur **Cels.** 7.27.4; nihil cibi ~ere possunt, sed quicquid datum est reiciunt **Larg.** 108.

**c** to contain, hold in (one's tears, speech, or sim.); to hold (the breath).

▶ uidit .. scelus .. uerbisque dolore retentis .. deripit ensem **Ov.** *Met.* 10.474; gaudia nec ~et Rhoetus 12.285; dea nec ~et gemitus *Fast.* 4.461; uix lacrimas queo ~ere **Sen.** *Tro.* 926;—oportet .. spiritu retento currere **Cels.** 4.10.1; retento diutius spiritu .. interior abdominis membrana .. rumpitur 7.17.1.A.

**d** to withhold (assent).

▶ sapientem .. retenturum adsensum, neque umquam ulli uiso adsensurum nisi quod tale fuerit quale falsum esse non possit **Cic.** *Luc.* 57.

**6** To oblige to remain, keep (within some sphere, category, etc.).

▶ quem .. amor assuetudinis .. in pannis possessorem ~et ..? **Var.** *L.* 9.20; priuatae litterae nullae proferuntur, publicae retentae sunt in accusatorum potestate **Cic.** *Flac.* 23; quam (*sc.* iuris cognitionem) .. in possessione sua principes ~uerunt *Off.* 2.65; metus hostilis in bonis artibus ciuitatem ~ebat **Sal.** *Jug.* 41.2; putauit se Graeca lingua loquentes, qui Asiam incolerent, sub sua retenturum potestate **Nep.** *Milt.* 3.2; diu retenta in potestate Antoni Venetia **Vell.** 2.76.2; ita uisum .. prouinciam .. domi (*i.e. under the emperor's personal care*) ~ere **Tac.** *Hist.* 1.11; ambo .. in eadem poena retenti sunt 4.44; nutantis ac dubias ciuitates ~uit in fide **Suet.** *Jul.* 4.2; liberta ab inuito patrono diuortit: lex Iulia .. ~et istam in matrimonio **Ulp.** *dig.* 38.11.1.1.

**7** To retain possession of, keep for oneself.

▶ ~eri (*sc. wages*), ut quod sit sibi operis locatum ecficeret **Pl.** *As.* 443; in eum incidi infelix locum ut neque mihi sit amittendi (*sc. my love*) nec ~endi copia **Ter.** *Ph.* 176; tibi datam pecuniam domi ~es, et praeterea pecuniam permagnam tuo nomine aufers **Cic.** *Ver.* 3.202; exercitum ~entis cum legis dies transierit rationem haberi placet? *Att.* 7.7.6; (corpore) praeciso medio partem Consentiam misere, pars ipsis retenta ad ludibrium **Liv.** 8.24.14; imber .. ita utramque aciem turbauit ut uix armis retentis in castra sese receperint 26.11.2; posuit (*sc. Mercury*) pennas, tantummodo uirga retenta est **Ov.** *Met.* 1.675; mitto .. medicum, quem scripsi Germanico si uellet ut ~eret **Aug.** in Suet. *Cal.* 8.4; (Augustus) dotem .. uirum ~ere uetuit **V. Max.** 7.7.4; 8.7.ext.4; nihil eripitur nisi ~enti **Sen.** *Dial.* 1.5.6; stridunt alae (*i.e. of the Harpies*), praedaque retenta saeuit utrimque fames **V. Fl.** 4.498; depositum ~ere et fraudem iure tueri iurando **Juv.** 13.201; retentis ultra iustum tempus insignibus **Suet.** *Tib.* 4.2; **Gel.** 7(6).8.6; (*w. pred. adj.*) quorum uirtute .. intemerata coniugum et liberorum corpora ~erent **Tac.** *Ann.* 12.34; (*ellipt.*) Vasaces imaginem ~endi largiendiue penes nos, uim penes Parthos memorat 15.14; (*of things*) recens tellus seductaque nuper ab alto aethere .. ~ebat semina caeli **Ov.** *Met.* 1.81;—(*transf.*) languidae (oues) minus aegre radices lanae ~ent **Var.** *R.* 2.11.9.

**b** (power, life, and other immaterial possessions).

▶ in quibus (arboribus) non truncus, non rami .. sunt .. nisi ad suam ~endam conseruandamque naturam **Cic.** *de Orat.* 3.179; nemo umquam, qui hanc ciuitatem ~ere uellet, in aliam se ciuitatem dicauit *Balb.* 30; Antoni .. amicitiam ~ere sane uolo *Fam.* 16.23.2; ut nihil eorum superuacuaneum sit, nihil ad uitam ~endam non necessarium *N.D.* 2.121; fortunam citius reperias quam ~eas **Pub.** *Sent.* F.3; cum uirtute tyrannidem sibi peperisset, magna ~uit felicitate **Nep.** *Reg.* 2.3; inuisa numquam imperia ~entur diu **Sen.** *Phoen.* 660; Q. Haterius .. eloquentiae quoad uixit celebratae: monimenta ingeni eius haud perinde ~entur **Tac.** *Ann.* 4.61; primores .. Etruriae .. ~uisse scientiam et in familias propagasse 11.15; ad ~endum .. ceterorum hominum studium ac fauorem nihil non .. largitus est **Suet.** *Vit.* 15.1;—(*of things*) uiua .. adhuc animaeque aliquid ~entia membra dilaniant **Ov.** *Met.* 6.644.

**c** to keep the loyalty or goodwill of.

▶ ferre modice populi uoluntates, adlicere alienas, ~ere partas **Cic.** *Planc.* 11; fidelis amicos ~ebat et dubitantis terrore ad condiciones pacis adducebat **Hirt.** *Gal.* 8.3.4; obtestor .. te, uti hos .. caros habeas neu malis alienos adiungere quam sanguine coniunctos ~ere **Sal.** *Jug.* 10.3; **Hor.** *S.* 1.1.89; cuicumquest ~endae cura puellae **Ov.** *Ars* 2.295; immensa pecunia tanta uis hominum ~enda erat **Tac.** *Hist.* 4.46; quod nequeant (nubentes) parere et partu ~ere maritos **Juv.** 2.138.

**d** to keep back for future use.

▶ matres cum grege pastum prodeunt, ~ent agnos **Var.** *R.* 2.2.15; armorum .. parte tertia .. celata atque in oppido retenta **Caes.** *Gal.* 2.32.4; quattuor equitum alas, ad subita belli retentas **Tac.** *Ag.* 37.1; in secunda acie legiones locatae, dux sibi delectos ~uerat ad improuisa *Hist.* 5.16.

**8** (mil.) To remain in occupation of, hold (a position).

▶ nostri olim urbe reliqua capta arcem tamen ~uerunt **Cic.** *Att.* 7.11.3; penes eos, si id oppidum ~uissent, summam uictoriae constare intellegebant **Caes.** *Gal.* 7.21.3; fusi hostes atque in castra compulsi; nec castra forent retenta, ni exiguum superfuisset diei **Liv.** 9.42.6; Himiico .. aucta classe ad ~endam terra marique ac tuendam Hispaniam est missus 23.28.2; Henna .. necessario facinore retenta 24.39.7; **Tac.** *Hist.* 3.84; legio gradu immota et angustias loci pro munimento ~ens *Ann.* 14.37; qui ciuem in proelio seruasset .. sed locum, in quo pugnabat, non ~uisset **Gel.** 5.6.14; (*poet.*) diua .. ~ens in summis urbibus arces (*i.e.* Ἀθήνη πολιοῦχος) **Catul.** 64.8;—(*beyond the military sphere, of regular inhabitants*) interiecta .. sunt terrarum milia multa quae uariae ~ent gentes **Lucr.** 4.413;—(*of constellations*) hosce inter mediam partem ~ere uidetur .. Lacteus orbis **Cic.** *Arat.* 531(285); summas (partes) Centaurus ~et iuuenale per astrum **Man.** 4.357.

**b** (fig.) to maintain, uphold (a point of view).

▶ sunt .. haec de finibus, ut opinor, retentae defensaeque sententiae **Cic.** *Tusc.* 5.84; cum ille .. se conlegisset eandemque illam, quam definierat, regulam ~eret et propugnaret **Gel.** 14.5.4.

**9** To continue to use, include, etc., retain (instead of getting rid of).

▶ uidendum est .. quam diu (oratio) ~enda sit, tum quot modis commutanda **Cic.** *Orat.* 209; Chrysippus .. causarum genera distinguit, ut et necessitatem effugiat et ~eat fatum *Fat.* 41; ferrum, quod ex hastili in corpore remanserat, .. usque eo ~uit, quoad renuntiatum est uicisse Boeotios **Nep.** *Ep.* 9.3; urbi frequentandae multitudo incolarum .. retenta: .. tecta publica populi Romani facta **Liv.** 26.16.8; genus hominum .. quod in ciuitate nostra et uetabitur semper et ~ebitur **Tac.** *Hist.* 1.22; poteris et, quae dixeris, post obliuionem retractare, multa ~ere, plura transire **Plin.** *Ep.* 7.9.5; quidquid fatidicorum librorum .. parum idoneis auctoribus uulgo ferebatur .. cremauit ac solos ~uit Sibyllinos **Suet.** *Aug.* 31.1;—(*w. pred. noun*) quem ego hominem, si eius fidei diffisus essem, iudicem non ~uissem **Cic.** *Ver.* 31; istud columen accusationis tuae, Mithridates, .. biduum retentus testis a nobis *Flac.* 41;—(*w. prep. phrs.*) hunc .. censores in senatu, cum patrem eicerent, ~uerunt *Clu.* 135; Arretinos, quorum agrum Sulla publicarat neque diuiserat, in sua possessione ~ebam *Att.* 1.19.4; ~ere L. Quinctium in senatu ne frater quidem .., si tum censor esset, potuisset **Liv.** 39.42.7; quod nomen adhuc in usu ~etur **Gaius** *Inst.* 1.122; ceteri .. in uita me ~endum censuere **Apul.** *Met.* 8.30.

**b** (perh.) to keep in existence, maintain.

▶ non frumentum usquam exercitui, nec exercitum sine copiis ~eri posse **Tac.** *Hist.* 2.32; post utriusque interitum classem olim commissam ~uit, auxit etiam **Suet.** *Nero* 3.1; fetus pecorum, qui summissi gregem ~ent **Papin.** *dig.* 36.1.60(58).4.

**10** To continue to have, retain (a quality or attribute).

▶ ea .. mutatis uerbis non possunt ~ere eandem uenustatem **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.258; homo .. indignus, .. ordine equestri, cuius ille ordinis nomen ~et *Sest.* 110; ~ent .. parentum naturam et mores generatim quaeque imitantur (*sc. animals*) **Lucr.** 2.665; Catilina .. inter hostium cadauera repertus est, .. ferociam .. animi, quam habuerat uiuos, in uoltu ~ens **Sal.** *Cat.* 61.4; si qui .. uoluerit expolitionem .. suum colorem ~ere **Vitr.** 7.9.3; nec Delius aures (*i.e. of Midas*) humanam .. patitur ~ere figuram **Ov.** *Met.* 11.175; P. Scipioni P. Africani filio, nihil ex paterna maiestate praeter speciem nominis .. ~enti **Vell.** 1.10.3; olim .. ab centum iugeribus uocabatur centuria, sed mox duplicata nomen ~uit **Col.** 5.1.7; **Plin.** *Nat.* 5.150; propulsae in aduersum aquae etiam desistente flatu ~ent aliquantisper de pristino pulsu impetum **Gel.** 2.30.5; (*cf.*) arborem .., similem piro, folia ~entem **Plin.** *Nat.* 13.60;—(*w. pred. adj.*) est iniustus .. ciuis qui armorum periculo liberatus animum tamen ~et armatum **Cic.** *Marc.* 31; antiqua comoedia .. sinceram illam sermonis Attici gratiam prope sola ~et **Quint.** *Inst.* 10.1.65.

**11** To continue to observe (a custom, rule, doctrine, or sim.), adhere to, keep up, maintain.

▶ cursus, quos prima a parte iuuentae .. petisti, hos ~e **Cic.** *Cons.* fr.6.3; ~ebatur hoc .. ab illis diligenter, ut, qui unum equitem Romanum contumelia dignum putasset, ab uniuerso ordine malo dignus iudicaretur *Ver.* 3.94; hoc idem, quod a Socrate acceptum diligenter Stoici ~uerunt, omnis insipientes esse non sanos *Tusc.* 3.10; maiorum instituta tueri sacris caerimoniisque ~endis sapientis est *Div.* 2.148; id .. est uiri magni .. in omni fortuna recta atque honesta ~ere *Off.* 1.82; exercitus cunctus consuetudinem suam in ciuibus conseruandis .. ~uit **Lep.** *Fam.* 10.35.1; hortatur ut pristinam uirtutem ~eat **Caes.** *Gal.* 5.48.6; peruicerat Rhodios ut .. Romanam societatem .. ~erent **Liv.** 42.45.4; perpetuas neque enim sedes .. ~ent (*sc.* athla), sed tempore mutant **Man.** 3.166; maxima .. diligentia maiores hunc morem ~uerunt **V. Max.** 2.2.4; si cetera res aliqua prohibebit, utique ~eri debebit a uino ad aquam .. transitus **Cels.** 1.10.4; esse sibi Vitellium principem, pro quo fidem et arma usque ad supremum spiritum retenturos **Tac.** *Hist.* 4.21; nec poena commilitonum exterriti nec paenitentia conuersi iras ~ebant *Ann.* 1.45; Scacua .. transfixus femore .. custodiam portae commissi castelli ~uit **Suet.** *Jul.* 68.4; amicitias neque facile admisit et constantissime ~uit *Aug.* 66.1;—(*w. noun cl.*) diuinatio .. perspicue tollitur, deos esse ~endum est **Cic.** *Div.* 2.41; ut 'Palaemo' ac 'Telamo' et 'Plato' .. dicerentur ~uerunt **Quint.** *Inst.* 1.5.60.

**12** ~*ere memoria* (*animo*, etc.) To retain the memory of; sim. ~*ere memoriam*.

▶ neque plura .. dici possunt quam populus Romanus memoria ~et **Cic.** *S. Rosc.* 33; rettuli me .. ad ea studia, quae retenta animo .. longo interuallo intermissa reuocaui *Tusc.* 1.1; immortali memoria percepta ~ebat beneficia **Nep.** *Att.* 11.5; cetera omnia tenacissima memoria ~ens litterarum tantum modo .. oblitus est **V. Max.** 1.8.ext.2;—milites .. cohortatus .. uti suae pristinae uirtutis memoriam ~erent **Caes.** *Gal.* 2.21.2; cedere se .. rei publicae causa, ~erent tantum memoriam sui **Tac.** *Hist.* 3.68.

**b** (without word for memory present) to recollect (a fact).

▶ siue ille Hasdrubal siue quis alius est, non ~eo **Gel.** 17.9.16; ego sum Byrrena illa, cuius forte .. nomen .. ~es **Apul.** *Met.* 2.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~eo me dixisse defici eos a petitione fideicommissi **Ulp.** *dig.* 35.1.92.

**retinniō** ~īre *intr.* [**re-** + **tinniō**] To ring or tinkle in response.

▶ in uocibus nostrorum oratorum ~it (*cj.*) quiddam et resonat urbanius **Cic.** *Brut.* 171.

**rētiolum** ~ī *neut.* [**rēte** + **-olvm**] A (small) hunting net.

▶ (aper) calcata ~a .. transabiit **Apul.** *Met.* 8.4.

**retō** ~āre *tr.* [**retae** + **-ō**[1]] (app.) To clear (a river) of overhanging bushes.

▸ ~anda locantur Pomptina flumina FEST. p.273M; *formula* in Gel. 11.7.2.

**retondeō** ~dēre, ~sum *tr.* [RE- + TONDEŌ] To crop back (plants).
▸ (segetum) ~sarum .. certum est granum longius fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 18.161.

**retonō** ~āre *intr.* [RE- + TONŌ] (of places) To give back a sound like thunder, reverberate.
▸ face cuncta mugienti fremitu loca ~ent CATUL. 63.82.

**retorqueō** ~quēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [RE- + TORQVEŌ]
**1** To twist round so as to face the opposite direction, wrench back.
▸ uidi ego ciuium ~ta tergo bracchia HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.22; ille (*sc.* serpens) dolore ferox caput in sua terga ~sit OV. *Met.* 3.68; ut .. Iouis praepes .. (draconem) occupat auersum, neu saeua ~queat ora, .. figit ceruicibus ora 4.716; in speculo .. aspici corpora ~ta oculorum acie et in se rursus reflexa SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.1; uirga, quae cum in imum scrobem demissa fuerit, ~queri et erigi supra terram possit COL. *Arb.* 7.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.88; (serpens) anfractu laterum sinuosa ~quens terga STAT. *Theb.* 5.520; contigit desuper intueri delatorum supina ora ~tasque ceruices PLIN. *Pan.* 34.3; nec dubito, quin (praefectus) agitauerit secum, an gubernacula ~queret 86.5; (*in fig. phr.*) uitia non tantum, cum foris peccant, inuisa sunt, sed cum in se ~quentur SEN. *Ben.* 5.7.4.
**b** (pf. pple.) bent back on itself; (of hair) curly, frizzy.
▸ clipeus .. ~tus in orbem SIL. 8.418;—~to crine Maurus MART. 6.39.6.
**2** To reverse the course of, direct backwards.
▸ Maeandros, .. qui lassas in se saepe ~quet aquas OV. *Ep.* 9.56; euenire in fluminibus solet, ut .. ubi incurrerunt in aliquod saxum .., ~queantur SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.1; Titan .. aethera contra egit equos cursumque polo rapiente ~sit LUC. 7.3; iterum ad Danaum classes sua uela ~sit *Ilias* 67; (equites) impetum in suos ~quere iussit FRON. *Str.* 4.1.8; (mare) Syrticum a duabus Syrtibus reciprocis aestibus ~quetur AMP. 7.5; (bestia) ~quet impetum APUL. *Met.* 8.5.
**b** to cast back (one's gaze); (transf.) to cast (one's thoughts) back (to past events).
▸ iacet ille nunc prostratus .. et ~quet oculos profecto saepe ad hanc urbem CIC. *Catil.* 2.2; sacer ora ~sit Tmolus ad os Phoebi OV. *Met.* 11.163;—ad praeterita rari animum ~quent SEN. *Ben.* 3.3.3; in adulescentia .. multa fecit, ad quae inuitus oculos ~quebat *Cl.* 1.11.1; (*refl.*) nemo .. libenter se in praeteritum ~quet *Dial.* 10.10.3.
**c** (fig.) to reverse (one's purpose).
▸ adnuit his Iuno et mentem laetata ~sit VERG. *A.* 12.841.
**3** To throw to the rear, fling back.
▸ tu (*sc.* Bacchus), cum parentis regna .. cohors Gigantum scanderet impia, Rhoetum ~sisti HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.23; fugit ala ~to puluere STAT. *Theb.* 10.473;—(*garments worn over the shoulder*) lateri .. Tegeaeum subligat ensem .. ab laeua pantherae terga ~quens VERG. *A.* 8.460; ille ~to .. succinctus amictu multa manu medica .. trepidat 12.400.
**b** to fling back (a missile) at the thrower; (transf.) to retort (an argument, charge, or sim.).
▸ missilibus adpetebatur, ea ipsa in hostem ~quens CURT. 6.1.15; acri mole ~quebat, crudescens caedibus, hastas SIL. 4.449; (*cf.*) diram .. ~quent in socios non sponte luem V. FL. 6.399;—ille deterrimus .. puer .. suum nequissimum factum in me ~sit APUL. *Met.* 7.20; Euathlus .. biceps illud argumentum ~sit *Fl.* 18; si ab eo petitus ~sit in eum crimina ULP. *dig.* 38.2.14.6.
**4** To change the direction of, deflect, turn aside.
▸ ubi .. ~queri agmen ad dexteram conspexerunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.69.3; quotiens .. fugam cursu temptauit equorum, auersos totiens currus Iuturna ~sit VERG. *A.* 12.485; ~tis litore Etrusco uiolenter undis (*i.e. of the Tiber*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.13; semper ab Euboicis uela ~quet aquis OV. *Tr.* 1.1.84; hastam ex corpore iacentis euolsam ~sit in semet CURT. 8.2.4; dat sponte locum Thebana iuuentus, .. intentaque tela ~quent STAT. *Theb.* 9.707; sonipes sese dominumque ~sit in latus 9.803.
**b** to turn (the eyes) or cause (them) to be turned (in a given direction); also, to avert (the eyes).
▸ (Virgo) obliqua ~quens lumina SIL. 9.461; omnium .. in se ~quet oculos unus aeger [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.8;—uetito temerat sacraria probro. sacra ~serunt oculos OV. *Met.* 10.696.
**c** (fig.) to deflect from a purpose.
▸ tibi inputes quod me ~sisti, quod ablata sunt sacramenta pereundi [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.18.

**retorreō** ~rrēre, ~stum *tr.* [RE- + TORREŌ] To roast or heat up again.
▸ (fructus) celeriter expirat .. non ~stus furnis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.48.

**retorrescō** ~ere *intr.* [RE- + TORREŌ + -SCŌ] (of plants) To become dried up, shrivel.
▸ ut (sata) ante conualescant ac prosiliant quam ~ant COL. 3.3.4; depositae stirpes ualido solo .. si in peius transferantur, ~unt 3.5.1; 3.17.4.

**retorridē** *adv.* [RETORRIDVS + -Ē] In a shrivelled or dried-up manner.
▸ terram .. demonstrant .. frigidam .. ~ nata PLIN. *Nat.* 17.33.

**retorridus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RE- + TORREŌ + -IDVS] (of plants, etc.) Dried up with or as with heat, shrivelled.
▸ prata ~a muscosa VAR. *R.* 1.9.5; arborem breuem, ~am, infelicem SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.4; truncam illam et ~am manum Mucii *Ep.* 66.51; (truncus) ab imo uestietur nec magna pars eius, quem ad modum in oliuetis ueteribus, arida et ~a erit 86.18; ~i digiti articulis obrigescentibus 95.16; si (oleae) sunt parum fructuosae uel cacuminibus ~ae frondis COL. 11.2.87; *Arb.* 17.3; materies ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.47; si frigus (gemmas) ~as .. fecerit 17.246; poterion .. fruticat, (herba) spinis ~a 27.122;—(*transf.*) (carbunculos) Indicos .. plerumque sordidos ac semper fulgoris ~i 37.94.
**b** (of persons, etc.) dried up with old age, wrinkled, wizened.
▸ (mus) saeculis ~us qui saepe .. muscipula effugerat PHAED. 4.2.16; qui .. detriti iam et ~i ad litterarum disciplinas serius adeunt GEL. 15.30.1.

?**Retouīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or coming from a place Retouium (?) in north Italy, otherwise unknown (but cf. Litubium, LIV. 32.29.6).
▸ secundam (palmam) .. in uicino Alianis capessunt (lina) ~a (*v.l.* Cret-) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.9.

**retractātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RETRACTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of drawing back:
**a** the action of shrinking from an undertaking; perh. only in phr. *sine ~one.*
▸ cum .. sine ulla ~one pro patria uitam profuderint CIC. *Phil.* 14.38; *Att.* 13.24.2(25.1); sine ~one libere dicere *Tusc.* 5.82; iuniores Romani ad edictum sine ~one conuenere LIV. 6.28.4.
**b** the taking back of one's words, retraction.
▸ (Pollio) dixit .. '.. numquam per Ciceronem mora fuit quin eiuraret suas .. orationes in Antonium ..' .. T. Liuius .. ~onis consilium habuisse Ciceronem non dicit SEN. *Suas.* 6.16.
**2** The action of handling or going over again:
**a** the using (of words) again, repetition.
▸ nec solum in eodem sensu, sed etiam in diuerso eadem uerba contra sumuntur .. interim uariatur casibus haec et generibus ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.36.
**b** re-examination, reconsidering (of a question).
▸ calculi erroris ~o etiam post decennii aut uicennii tempora admittetur MOD. *dig.* 50.8.10(8).
**c** the reviewing (of past experiences, etc.) in the mind.
▸ eorum (amicorum) qui fuerunt ~o non sine acerbitate quadam iuuat SEN. *Ep.* 63.6.

**retractātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of RETRACTŌ] In a state of revision.
▸ idem σύνταγμα misi ad te ~ius CIC. *Att.* 16.3.1.

**retractiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RETRAHŌ + -TIŌ] Extension inwards; (in quot., applied to the tread of a stair).
▸ ~ones .. graduum .. bipedales faciendae uidentur VITR. 3.4.4.

**retractō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [RE- + TRACTŌ]
**A** To draw back.
**1** To draw back into oneself.
▸ illarum (*sc. female animals*) subat ardet abundans natura et Venerem salientum laeta ~at LUCR. 4.1200; 4.1270.
**2** To draw (threads) back (so as to unravel them).
▸ dexteram, qua fatorum etiam inextricabiliter contorta ~as licia et Fortunae tempestates mitigas APUL. *Met.* 11.25.
**3** (intr.) To draw back in doubt or reluctance, hang back, shrink.
▸ ueniet tempus .. siue ~abis siue properabis CIC. *Tusc.* 1.76; uos mussantes et ~antes .. pacem optatis magis quam defenditis SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.3; quae nunc deinde mora est? aut quid iam, Turne, ~as? VERG. *A.* 12.889; Appius nunc uocari Icilium, nunc ~antem arripi .. iubet LIV. 3.49.2.
**4** To revoke, cancel, retract.
▸ nihil est quod dicta ~ent ignaui Aeneadae, nec quae pepigere recusent VERG. *A.* 12.11; addat, donasse illam filio petitionem: hodie, quia decesserit, ~are QUINT. *Decl.* 360(p.392,l.15); largitiones .. factas ante aliquantum temporis ~ari atque in irritum uindicari non oportet TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.111(112); ait .. defensorem eius oportere de rato cauere, ne reuersus ille uelit ~are quod actum est ULP. *dig.* 3.3.39.7; (*impers. pass.*) abolitione .. publice facta non ~abitur in iudicio repetendo de mariti iure PAPIN. *dig.* 48.16.10.1.
**b** to detract from.
▸ ut quodam in libro mentione Cyri regis habita, ~andi leuandique eius operis gratia Cyrum .. dixerit .. παιδείας .. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ἧφθαι GEL. 14.3.4.
**B** To handle again.
**5** To handle or feel a second time (esp. materials, tools).
▸ iterum commiscet opus mixtumque ~at *Mor.* 115; semianimes .. micant digiti ferrumque ~ant VERG. *A.* 10.396; tutius uisum est defendi inermes Latinos quam pati ~are arma LIV. 2.30.9; stupet (*sc.* Pygmalion) .. rursusque manu sua uota ~at OV. *Met.* 10.288; Catonem uulnera sua animosius quam fecerat ~antem SEN. *Ep.* 71.17; fragmina fauorum, quae .. remanserunt, ~ata exprimuntur COL. 9.15.13; gladios ~ant PETR. 89,l.61; a, sine me fati non meminisse mei; neue ~ando nondum coeuntia rumpam uulnera OV. *Tr.* 4.4.41.
**6** To occupy oneself or deal with again.
▸ haec omittamus; augemus enim dolorem ~ando CIC. *Att.* 8.9.3; qui .. omnia quae ad cultum deorum pertinerent diligenter ~arent et tamquam relegerent, i sunt dicti religiosi *N.D.* 2.72; ne relictis, Musa procax, iocis Ceae ~es munera neniae HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.38; ne .. Ausoniae perdam commercia linguae, .. ipse loquor mecum desuetaque uerba ~o OV. *Tr.* 5.7.63; carissimi mei sodalis memoriam saepius cogar ~are SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.13; discordes .. et uetera odia ~antes Porum et Taxilen CURT. 9.3.22; quia ipsa (*sc.* adulescentia) numquam ~atur SEN. *Ben.* 3.3.4; iucundum est mihi quod ceperam gaudium, scribendo ~are PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.8;—(*topics in a book, etc.*) 'cape', unde 'accipe'; sed hoc in proximo libro ~andum VAR. *L.* 7.90; nunc mihi tertius ille locus est relictus orationis, .. perpurgatus ab eis qui ante me dixerunt, a me .. ~andus CIC. *Mur.* 54.
**b** to do (a structure) up again, retouch; to revise (literary work, etc.).
▸ haec pedamenta post putationem ~anda sunt COL. 4.26.1; subuectant saxa cauasque ~ant turres, edit quas longior aetas SIL. 4.22;—ut (librum) diligentius ~ares .. sublatis si qua prauae interpretationi materiam dederunt TAC. *Dial.* 3.2; ~o .. actiunculas quasdam PLIN. *Ep.* 9.15.2; 9.35.2; leges ~auit et quasdam ex integro sanxit SUET. *Aug.* 34.1; neque .. dubium est quin istaec (comoediae) .. ueterum poetarum fuerint et ab eo (*sc.* Plauto) ~atae et expolitae sint GEL. 3.3.13; 17.10.8.
**c** (leg.) to reopen (a case); to reconsider (a judgement or settlement, esp. with implication of questioning it).
▸ VETVSTAS LITIS, QVAE POST TOT ANNOS ~ATVR A FIRMANIS ADVERSVS FALERIENSES *CIL* 9.5420.17; GALILLENSES FREQVENTER ~ANTES CONTROVERSIAM 10.7852.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.1; praeceptum est Suburano, ut uacaret (matri) finitam causam ~anti, si quid noui adferret 7.6.10; quaestionem .. post quinquennium a morte non ~atam PAPIN. *dig.* 40.15.2;—semel .. dictam sententiam ~ari non oportet ULP. *dig.* 4.3.24; ut appareat uenditionem inter uirum et uxorem bona fide gestam non ~ari 24.1.7.6; qualiterqualiter quis eundem actum ~et, qui a procuratore actus est, committi stipulationem oportet 46.8.12.3.
**d** to study afresh, re-examine.
▸ de libro plura scribam, cum illum ~auero SEN. *Ep.* 46.3; (ager) prima inspectione neque uitia neque uirtutes abditas ostendit, quae mox ~antibus facilius apparent COL. 1.4.1; omnia .. nostra dum nascuntur placent .. sed redeamus ad iudicium et ~emus suspectam facilitatem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.2; (*impers. pass.*) de pace .. ac bello .. in conuiuiis consultant .. postera die ~atur TAC. *Ger.* 22.4.
**7** To go over (events, etc.) in one's mind, review, recollect.
▸ dum prima ~ant fata domus releguntque suos sermone labores OV. *Met.* 4.569; 7.714; proprias .. causas doloris in communi maestitia ~abat CURT. 10.5.20; consiliis nox una satis, tecumque ~a .. haec iussa V. FL. 7.70; promissa euoluit somninoctemque ~at SIL. 3.216; (*w. indir. qu.*) saepe mecum ~ans ac recogitans quam turpi consensu deserta exoleuerit disciplina ruris COL. 1.pr.13; (*ellipt.*) mihi pertaesum erat huius professionis .. set subinde ~anti sortemque meam cum .. ceteris uitae laboribus conferenti .. pulchritudo suscepti operis apparuit FLOR. *Verg.* p.187R;—(*in learning by heart*) sola, quae exciderunt, ~antur, ut crebra iteratione firmentur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.35.

**retractus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of RETRAHŌ] Situated far from the outer edge, lying far back.
▸ ~ior a mari .. murus LIV. 34.9.2; emporium .. in intimo sinu Corinthiaco ~um 36.21.5; huius a laeua ~ius paulo cubiculum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.6.

**retrādō** ~ere *tr.* [RE- + TRĀDŌ] To hand back the ownership of.
▸ POMPON. *dig.* 19.1.6.2(? interp.); ut, si per uim res tradita est, ~atur ULP. *dig.* 4.2.9.7(? interp.).

**retrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [RE- + TRAHŌ]
**1** To drag or pull backwards (i.e. in the opposite direction to which one is going).
▸ mane. — caue sis malo. quid tu, malum, nam me ~his? PL. *Rud.* 945; (corpuscula) simul inter se ~huntur et extra officiuntur, uti cogantur tardius ire LUCR. 2.155; (pecudes) ~ctis et resupinis capitibus excruciantur COL. 2.2.23; ex domitis bubus .. placidissimum cum indomito iungimus; is et procurrentem ~hit et cunctantem producit 6.2.9;—(*of things*) fragmina remorum quos .. impediunt ~hitque pedes simul unda relabens VERG. *A.* 10.307;—(*of immaterial forces*) quo fata trahunt ~huntque sequamur 5.709; trahit impetus illo iam pridem ~hitque timor STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.97.
**2** To drag back to one's original position; (esp., hyperb.) to compel to return, bring back by force, summon back, etc.
▸ ~hi nequitur quoquo progressa est semel PL. fr.109; si quae celeriter solui poterat, in altum remulco ~hit SIS. *hist.* 9; marem (*sc.* mugilem) linea .. emissum in mare eademque linea ~ctum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.59; ter Cadmea phalanx .. abduxere cadauer, ter ~hunt Danai STAT. *Theb.* 9.141; Cerialis turbidis rebus intrepidus et fugientis manu ~hens TAC. *Hist.* 4.77; cum postero ad quaestionem ~heretur .. proripuit se custodibus *Ann.* 4.45; APUL. *Met.* 6.30;—(*hyperb.*) ita maestus rediit ut ~ctus, non reuersus uideretur CIC. *Phil.* 6.10; Q. *fr.* 2.4.6; doluisse se quod .. erepto .. semestri imperio in urbem ~heretur CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.2; ad hoc ~cti ex distantibus locis in sedem antiquam uidebamur ut iterum periremus LIV. 28.39.7; iam .. palam reuocant (*i.e. to Carthage*) qui uetando supplementum .. mitti iam pridem ~hebant 30.20.2; Caesar Antistium Veterem .., absolutum

adulterii, increpitis iudicibus ad dicendam maiestatis causam ~xit TAC. *Ann.* 3.38; ab exilio ~ctus .. pater oranti filio comparatur 4.28; (*of circumstances*) quae (*sc.* spes) cum Verrem a porta subito ad iudicium ~xisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.23; hic .. tumultus .. Hasdrubalem cis Hiberum ad socios tutandos ~xit LIV. 22.21.5; ortae apud Brigantas discordiae ~xere ducem TAC. *Ann.* 12.32.

**b** to force (fugitives, etc.) to turn back.

▸ Caesar .. partem equitatus ad eum insequendum mittit ~hique imperat CAES. *Gal.* 5.7.6; metuens ne .. deprehensus a custodibus Romanis ~heretur ut transfuga LIV. 2.12.4; missi .. qui sequerentur .. comprensos omnes ~xerunt 25.7.14; lembum armatum ad ~hendam eam nauem miserunt 40.4.11; dantem terga ~xi OV. *Met.* 13.237; concitatam fuga Punicam classem .. in litus ~xerunt V. MAX. 3.2.10;—(*w. ex, ab*) L. Tarquinius ad senatum adductus erat, quem ad Catilinam proficiscentem ex itinere ~ctum aiebant SAL. *Cat.* 48.3; Caesarionem .. ~ctum e fuga supplicio adfecit SUET. *Aug.* 17.5; si quis a fuga ~here .. poterit fugitiuam regis filiam APUL. *Met.* 6.8;—(*transf.*) ~ham .. ad me .. fugitiuom argentum TER. *Hau.* 678; illa quae iam maioribus nostris ademit obliuio, fugitiua secuta sedulitas .. Bruti ~here nequit VAR. *L.* 5.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.10.3.

**c** to drag back from the brink, save from falling.

▸ nec (Empedocles), si ~ctus erit, iam .. ponet famosae mortis amorem HOR. *Ars* 468;—(*in fig. context*) Epaminondas a Thebanis morte multatus est, quod .. uno proelio .. Thebas ab interitu ~xit NEP. *Ep.* 8.3; (Cato) cadentem rem publicam, quantum modo una ~hi manu poterat, tenuit SEN. *Dial.* 2.2.2.

**3 a** To drive (a person) back (to a course of action), win back (to an alliance); to bring back or restore (to a given condition or status).

▸ iturum in Batauos et potiorem ciuitatis partem ad societatem Romanam ~cturum TAC. *Hist.* 4.56; Valentinus ac Tutor in arma Treuiros ~hunt 4.70;—criminum manifestos merito ad seruitutem ~hi *Ann.* 13.26; qui damnati ad poenam erant, non modo ea .. liberati sunt, sed etiam in condicionem proborum ministrorum ~huntur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.32(41).1; nec sufficiat posteriorem (manumissum) ~hi in seruitutem CLEM. *dig.* 40.9.24.

**b** to bring (a matter) up again for trial or examination.

▸ exilium .. accusatori inrogatum et tabulae exustae sunt quibus oblitterata aerarii nomina ~hebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.23; ne .. composita aut oblitterata mansuetudine principis nouam ad saeuitiam ~heret 15.73.

**4** To reclaim, retrieve, win back.

▸ perdidit (frater tuus) non multum, sed ex magnis detrimentis .. paulatim ~ctum est AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.3; agros rei publicae ~here curatorem ciuitatis debere, licet a bona fide emptoribus possideantur PAP. JUST. *dig.* 50.8.11(9).2.

**5** To draw back out of the way, withdraw.

▸ Licinium .. cum iam manum ad tradendam pyxidem porrexisset, ~xisse CIC. *Cael.* 63; his .. rebus ~ctis terra repente .. succidit LUCR. 5.480; nec, ut mos fuerat, acta aestate ~hit copias TAC. *Ann.* 3.74; poplites eius (*sc.* asini) .. amputant ac paululum a uia ~ctum per altissimum praeceps .. praecipitant APUL. *Met.* 4.5; (*in fig. phr.*) licet .. in tutum ~cto animo ad haec quoque (studia) excurrere SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7;—(*a covering or sim.*) transfertur (porrum) summis foliis .. recisis .. et capitibus ~ctis tunicisque extremis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.109.

**b** to cause (a person) to draw back or remove himself; (refl.) to draw back (as to avoid something), (transf.) to withdraw from someone's company.

▸ Romae quia .. non fuisti, .. miratus sum .. non habeo certum quae te res hinc maxime ~hat LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.1;—cum (Licinius) se ~xit, ne pyxidem traderet CIC. *Cael.* 64; leue uulnus erat, quia se ~hebat ab ictu OV. *Met.* 3.87; (*of inanim. things*) aquae interualla habent, quibus se ~hant et quibus redeant SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.2; (*transf.*) nunc ~his te ac tua dicta omnia factaque uentos irrita ferre .. sinis CATUL. 30.9; ne te ~has et inexcusabilis absis HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.58.

**c** to take away, get rid of.

▸ unus (*i.e. Clodius*) .. cum duo consules a re publica .. ~xisset, insultabat, dominabatur CIC. *Sest.* 34; mox consul imperatorem ab exercitibus Gallicis ~here temptauit SUET. *Nero* 2.2;—(*a privilege or sim.*) a debitore fisci in fraudem datas libertates ~hi placuit PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.45.3.

**d** to withdraw from general circulation, withhold.

▸ quos occulere aut ~here aliquid suspicio fuit, in seruilem modum lacerati LIV. 32.38.8; quid est, quare ulla uerba coram amico meo ~ham? quid est, quare me coram illo non putem solum? SEN. *Ep.* 3.3.

**6** (fig., esp. w. *ab*) To keep from an activity, hold back, curb, restrain.

▸ postquam .. poetam non potest ~here a studio et transdere hominem in otium TER. *Ph.* 2; Spartana ciuitas, quae .. ciuium suorum oculos a contemplanda Asia ~xit V. MAX. 2.6.1; Theopompus .., quo longius (regnum) a licentia ~xit, hoc ad beniuolentiam ciuium propius admouit 4.1.ext.8; senex .. matrem ab scelere ~xit HYG. *Fab.* 137.5; (*refl.*) interdum in conuictu esse, interdum ab eo se ~here CELS. 1.1.2;—(*without* ab) filios suos uiolatae patris maiestati subuenire cupientis ~xit V. MAX. 5.1.ext.2; quae (*sc.* modestia) tanta in te est, ut uidearis mihi ~cturus ingenii tui uires, si uincendi periculum sit SEN. *Ep.* 79.7; (*absol.*) hinc est, quod iubeat proposita perficere, illinc, quod ~hat et ab re suspecta .. fuget SEN. *Ep.* 82.18.

**7** (usu. topog.)

**a** To extend inwards (away from the sea).

▸ sinus .. molliter flexus, ~hensque paulatim oras usque ad ima montis Idae MELA 1.91;—(*pass. in middle sense*) sinus est maris .. ad duo milia et quingentos passus introrsus ~ctus LIV. 26.42.7; (Europa) nunc uaste ~cta, nunc prominens tres maximos sinus efficit MELA 1.16.

**b** to position away from the edge; to make (the eyes) sunken.

▸ condidit se intra rupes, ne ante fauces quidem saltus .. sed intra penitus ~ctis castris LIV. 36.17.11; firmissimos in cornibus conlocauit ac leuem armaturam in media acie, sed ~ctam FRON. *Str.* 2.3.4;—uidisses .. macie ~ctos introrsus oculos, obtritas catenis .. manus SEN. *Con.* 1.6.2.

**8** To draw into a narrow compass; (transf.) to reduce in number or extent, contract, cut down.

▸ naturam maligne cum mulierum ingeniis egisse et uirtutes illarum in artum ~xisse SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.1;—Capricorne, .. ~his ductas summa ad fastigia noctis nascentemque facis reuocatis lucibus annum MAN. 4.254; ex uiginti trecentisque milibus accipientium frumentum .. ad centum quinquaginta ~xit SUET. *Jul.* 41.3.

**retribuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [RE- + TRIBVŌ] PROS.: 1st syll. long in LUCR. 5.277. To hand back duly (money, etc., owed); also transf., a reward or punishment).

▸ fidei conducit in loco debitum ~uere [CIC.] *Exil.* 2; iubere pro Siculo frumento pecuniam acceptam ~ui populo LIV. 2.41.8; potes .., ne sis beneficio obstrictus, omne ut acceperas ~uere, pecuniam renumerare APUL. *Apol.* 92; quodcumque fluit de rebus, id omne aeris in magnum fertur mare; qui nisi contra corpora ~uat rebus recreetque fluentis, omnia iam resoluta forent LUCR. 5.277;—(*transf.*) nihil mihi detraham, cum illis exactae aetatis seuerissime fructum quem meruerunt ~uam CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 44; cui dea pro magnitudine suspitionis non minorem ~uit poenam HYG. *Astr.* 2.1.

**retricibus** (see quot.).

▸ ~ cum ait Cato .. significat aquam .. qua inrigantur horti infra uiam Ardeatinam FEST. p.282M.

**retrīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [RETERŌ + -MENTVM] (sg. or pl.) That which is rubbed off, scrapings, refuse.

▸ ~a cibi qua exirent VAR. *Men.* 430; amurca cum ex olea expressa, .. ac ~um conditum in uas fictile *R.* 1.64.1.

**retrītus** pple. of RETERŌ.

**retrō** *adv.*, (*prep.*). [*reter (RE- + -TER¹) + -ō²; formed like *citro*, *intro*, etc.] NB: see also RETROAGŌ, RETRŌCĒDŌ, RETRŌDŌ, RETRŌDVCŌ, RETROEŌ, RETRŌGRADIOR, which are treated as single entities though more often written as two words.

**1** Towards the rear, backwards.

▸ abduxere ~ longe capita ardua ab ictu VERG. *A.* 5.428; impulsi ~ ruere alii super alios LIV. 7.23.10; hanc .. legem .. accipit Orpheus, ne flectat ~ sua lumina OV. *Met.* 10.51; ora .. ~ flectit et antiquas abiturus respicit aras 15.685; contra lippitudines ~ aures fricare prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 28.64; omnia cum ~ pueris obsonia tradas (*i.e. at a dinner party*) MART. 3.23.1; ut .. expulsuri tela neruos ~ tendimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.6; uestigia .. ~ porrecta, non .. prosum spectantia GEL. 9.4.6; (*in giving dimensions of a structure*) IN FRONT(em) P(edes) XV S, ~ P(edes) XV *CIL* 1.2168;—(*pleon. w. vbs. themselves implying backward movement*) ille ictus ~ reccidit in natem supinus ENN. *var.* 29; procera .. Vincla uidebis .. ~ ad Pistricis terga reuerti CIC. *Arat.* 396(152); delapsum .. simulacrum Victoriae ac ~ conuersum TAC. *Ann.* 14.32; me .. capillo adreptum ac ~ reflexum effligere lapide gestit APUL. *Met.* 3.6.

**b** (as the direction of flight).

▸ illi (*sc.* equi) .. metu uersi ~que ruentes VERG. *A.* 10.573; non me Philippis uersa acies ~ .. exstinxit HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.26; audax uirago non tulit ~ gradum SEN. *Tro.* 1151; nec pudor ire ~; cedentem Acheloius heros impedit STAT. *Theb.* 8.522; (*poet.*) fugit ~ leuis iuuentas et decor HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.5; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ .. uulgus abhorret ab hac (ratione) LUCR. 4.19;—(*pleon.*) neque signa promota loco ~ue recepta LIV. 8.38.10; (uiator) fero .. uiso rettulit ~ pedem PHAED. 2.1.6;—(*w. vbl. noun*) fugam magis ~ quam proelium aut hostem spectante milite LIV. 8.19.7; ~ .. abitum fictosque timores assimulat SIL. 7.136.

**c** (in fig. phrs. implying deterioration, retrogression).

▸ ex illo fluere ac ~ sublapsa referri spes Danaum, fractae uires, auersa deae mens VERG. *A.* 2.169; in quantum cotidie ingenia decrescant et .. eloquentia se ~ tulerit SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.6; ut reditus agrorum sic etiam pretium ~ abiit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.7.

**2** (without motion implied) In a position to the rear, behind one; (also *a* ~).

▸ est mihi ultimis conclaue in aedibus quoddam ~ TER. *Hau.* 903; deum .. praecepisse .. ut pergeret protinus, quid ~ atque a tergo fieret ne laboraret CIC. *Div.* 1.49; quaecumque ~ parte interiore latebunt LUCR. 4.304; flent maesti ~ comites STAT. *Theb.* 11.246; Martia frons (*i.e. of Scipio*) facilesque comae nec pone ~que caesaries breuior SIL. 8.559; ne .. perculsis nullum ~ subsidium foret TAC. *Hist.* 2.26; quantum .. caloris ante, tantum ~ frigoris PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.17; (*pleon.*) Dauni .. ~ tellure relicta Campanas remeat .. in oras SIL. 7.157;—CVM AEDICVLIS ANTE ET A ~ *CIL* 6.18329.

**b** (in fig. phr. or transf.).

▸ 'aut etiam intra modum' .. id est, non ad ipsum modum, sed ~ paululum et citra modum GEL. 12.13.24; ut .. semisonans istaec .. et muta cohaerens (syllabam) correptam ~ nequeant augere trochaei MAUR. 1079;—(*w. ref. to time, cf.* sense 5) (Pater) non .. irritum, quodcumque ~ est, efficiet HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.46; in hoc .. fallimur, quod mortem prospicimus .. quicquid aetatis ~ est, mors tenet SEN. *Ep.* 1.2;—(*w. ref. to order of precedence*) uterque honestatem sic complectitur, ut omnia, quae sine ea sint, longe ~ ponenda censeat CIC. *Tusc.* 5.87.

**c** (as prep., w. acc.) in a position to the rear of, behind.

▸ conueniat ~ metas Murtias .. praedicatorem APUL. *Met.* 6.8.

**3** To the place or in the direction from which one came, back (again).

▸ (terra) inclinatur .. ~que recellit et recipit prolapsa suas in pondera sedis LUCR. 6.573; quis .. te perdidit, Orpheu, quis tantus furor? en iterum crudelia ~ fata uocant VERG. *G.* 4.495; muros .. repeto et uestigia ~ obseruata sequor *A.* 2.753; moenibus patriis faces auerte, signa bellici ~ agminis flecte SEN. *Phoen.* 541; aequora .. in scopulos irata ruunt eademque recedunt fracta ~ V. FL. 7.583; cunctatus paulum, an ~ flecteret, mox gubernatori .. inquit '.. Pomponianum pete!' PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.11; num .. imagines .. ~ expressae contrauersim respondeant APUL. *Apol.* 15;—(*w. destination expr.*) cum multa caede ac foeda fuga ~ ad naues compulsi sunt LIV. 22.31.4; auertit eos ~ Casilinum nuntius Cannensis pugnae 23.17.9; diuersi in omnes partes fugerunt, perpauci ~ in oppidum 42.7.8; praecisa ultione, ~ ad deuersorium tendo PETR. 82.4; rex .. pigens tristisque ~ domum pergit APUL. *Met.* 4.33;—(*pleon.*) haud aliter ~ dubius uestigia Turnus improperata refert VERG. *A.* 9.797; cum conuersis signis ~ in urbem rediretur LIV. 8.11.4; remisso ~ nuntio 27.28.7; nec ultra progressi .. ~, unde uenerant, Sciathum .. repetunt 31.45.16;—(*w. adj.*) per altas inuii ~ lacus (*i.e. Styx*) .. tenebras SEN. *Phaed.* 93;—(*w. vbl. noun*) quod ob scelus iter mihi necessarium ~ ad Alpis uersus incidit? CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.2; nubes .., quibus omnis et exortus est terrenus et ~ defluxus in terras APUL. *Soc.* 11;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uerterunt ~ in Hannibalem ab Romanis odia LIV. 22.1.2; amor iugalis uincit ac flectit ~ SEN. *Ag.* 239.

**b** back again to the starting point of a series.

▸ ab ignibus ad gelidas .. pruinas finitumst ~que pari ratione remensumst LUCR. 2.516; ab ima (extremitate) ad summam ac ~ sunt multi gradus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.15.

**c** so as to restore the original state of affairs, back again.

▸ cum terra in aquam se uertit et cum ex aqua oritur aer ex aere aether, cumque eadem uicissim ~ commeant CIC. *N.D.* 3.31; hinc imbrem gigni terramque creari ex imbri ~que a terra cuncta reuerti LUCR. 1.785; mutuum dedimus, ut ~ pecuniae tantundem solui debeat POMPON. *dig.* 46.3.80; si paratus sit ~ restituere quod accepit PAUL. *dig.* 40.5.6.

**4** In the opposite direction to that normally followed, backwards.

▸ septem (orbes) qui uersantur ~ contrario motu atque caelum CIC. *Rep.* 6.17; haec se carminibus promittit .. uertere sidera ~ VERG. *A.* 4.489; Canidia, .. ~ solue .. turbinem HOR. *Epod.* 17.7; ante ~ Simois fluet .. quam .. Aiacis stolidi Danais sollertia prosit OV. *Met.* 13.324; in caput alta suum labentur ab aequore ~ flumina *Tr.* 1.8.1; durae peragunt fila sorores nec sua ~ fila reuoluunt SEN. *Her. F.* 182; uersus ~ per ora multa sanguis atque oculos redit *Oed.* 349; magnam auctoritatem huic animali perhibet Nigidius .. quoniam ~ ambulet PLIN. *Nat.* 29.138; SIL. 1.48;—(*poet.*) quis diem ~ fugat agatque in ortus? SEN. *Her. F.* 941;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quianam sententia uobis uersa ~ ..? VERG. *A.* 10.7; cum ex summo ~ uolui fortuna consuesset LIV. 45.41.8; uersa natura est ~: auo parentem .. miscui—nocti diem SEN. *Ag.* 34.

**b** in reverse order (of words, etc.); conversely.

▸ ueteris consuetudinis (est) ut ~ aere dicerent, ita ut 'semis tertius' .. pronuntiarent VAR. *L.* 5.173; nec ~ lego Sotaden cinaedum MART. 2.86.2; e sotadeo euadit ~ trimetros: 'caput exeruit mobile pinus repetita' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.90;—concedendum est in uirtute esse positam beatam uitam. uide rursus ~: dato hoc dandum erit illud CIC. *Fin.* 5.83; qui magis illa queunt rerum primordia dici quam contra res illorum ~que putari? LUCR. 1.766; 'si est bonum iustitia, recte iudicandum ..': idem ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.74; fructus hominis in operis consistit et ~ in fructu hominis operae sunt GAIUS *dig.* 7.7.3.

**c** back to front; upside down.

▸ si aut manibus ingrediatur quis aut non ante, sed ~ CIC. *Fin.* 5.35;—quae pondera sunt sub terris omnia sursum nitier in terraque ~ requiescere posta LUCR. 1.1059; tamquam uidisset Claudium spicea corona euinctum spicis ~ conuersis TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; (*cf., in fig. context*) qui (*i.e. those who use the night for their waking life*), ut ita dicam, ~ uiuunt SEN. *Ep.* 122.18.

**5** Measuring backwards in time, back to the first beginnings or origins; (w. ref. to reasoning) back to first principles or primary causes.

▸ (rex) iustissimus, et deinceps ~ usque ad Romulum CIC. *Rep.* 1.58; longa ~ series, trepidum si Martis operti agricolam infandis condentem proelia sulcis expediam STAT. *Theb.* 1.7; sic, euoluens repetita exordia ~, incipit .. uates SIL. 7.435; numerare parentem Assaracum ~ praestabat Amulius auctor Assaracusque Iouem 8.295; quo tempore .. terrarum furias abolere et saecula ~ emendare sat est? STAT. *Theb.* 1.269; deos Plato existimat naturas .. prorsus ac ~ aeuiternas

APUL. *Soc.* 3; PER TOT ~ ANNOS *CIL* 8.10570; PRINCIPIS .. SVPER OMNES ~ PRINCIPES INVICTISSIMI 8.6306; inspiciendum est, quo iure ciuitas ~ in eiusmodi casibus usa fuisset PAUL. *dig.* 1.3.37;—ex his ab uniuersa natura profecti ~ quae essent principia mundi ostendunt VAR. *L.* 10.55; peruenire quolibet ~ causas legentibus licet QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.84.

**b** counting back to an earlier date, retrospectively. ▸ cuius (*sc.* legis) uim si ~ quoque uelimus custodire TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.115(116); obsonia eorum certaminum .. ~ non debentur 10.119(120); si iniusta appellatio eius uisa sit, hodie notari puto, non ~ notatur ULP. *dig.* 3.2.6.1; quia ~ adcreuisse dominium ei uidetur 9.2.35; an .. ex postfacto respondemus ~ liberum fuisse ..? 40.4.7.

**retroagō** ~agere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* Also **retrō agō.** [RETRŌ + AGŌ]

**1** To drive or thrust backward; also, to drive back to its original position. ▸ (pelagus) tanta ui semper inmissum ut uasta etiam flumina ~ agat MELA 3.1; capillos a fronte contra naturam ~ agere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.160; legiones .. ~ actae deserta Italia turpem fugam consciuissent TAC. *Hist.* 3.9; (*in fig. phr.*) iram saepe misericordia ~ egit SEN. *Dial.* 3.17.4;—praedam .. omnis generis ~ ad naues egit LIV. 25.31.13; ~ .. dracones egit in Haemoniam uersis sublimis habenis OV. *Met.* 8.813.

**b** to trace backwards in time. ▸ quodsi quis horum familiam ad proauum usque ~ agat PLIN. *Nat.* 36.11.

**2** To reverse the order of, turn about, invert; to recite backwards. ▸ ~ agere expositionem et a media in utramque partem discurrere QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.15; 5.10.77; huic (*sc.* dactylo) temporibus parem, sed ~ actum appellari constat anapaeston 9.4.81; ut ordinem ~ agamus 12.2.10; (*elements reversed*) sede nil propria iacet, sed acta ~ cuncta SEN. *Oed.* 367;—Stygias .. obsecrat .. domos, .. ~ carmen agens V. FL. 1.782.

**3** To take back, cancel, withdraw (a present, offer, etc.). ▸ quos non honores .. illa sua uiolentia fortuna ~egit, per mediam urbem censore tracto ..? PLIN. *Nat.* 7.145; quoniam eo genere ~ acta uenditio esset redhibitioni similis JAVOL. *dig.* 41.3.19; finem praescribere (*sc.* beneficio) et ~agere atque intempestiue usum commodatae rei auferre PAUL. *dig.* 13.6.17.3.

**retrōcēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.* Also **retrō cēdō.** [RETRŌ + CĒDŌ[1]] To move backward out of the way, retire, withdraw. ▸ pede presso eos ~dentes LIV. 8.8.9; ~dere in montes et occulte circumire ultimos hostium CURT. 3.8.28; 7.4.4; quod .. (Rutilius) reuocatus (*i.e. from exile by Sulla*) .. ~ssit et longius fugit SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.7;—(*elements separated or reversed*) te .. rara Fides colit .. at uulgus infidum et meretrix retro periura cedit HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.25; (*poet.*) nullum maris aequor arandum, arua neque Ausoniae semper cedentia retro quaerenda VERG. *A.* 3.496.

**b** to sink back (into some condition). ▸ cedere .. retro possent in deteriores omnia .. partis LUCR. 2.508.

**retrōcessus** ~ūs *m.* [RETRŌCĒDŌ + -TVS[3]] Movement in a backward direction. ▸ cum septem locorum motus habeantur, progressus et ~us, dexteriores ac sinistri .. APUL. *Pl.* 1.8.

**retrōdō** ~dare, ~dedī, ~datum *tr.* Also **retrō dō.** [RETRŌ + DŌ[1]]

**1** To direct or cause to move backward; (esp.) to cause to retreat or shrink back. ▸ leuis inpulsos ~ dabat aura capillos OV. *Met.* 1.529; ipsum (iugulum) .. ~ dandum, umerus autem in priorem partem adducendus CELS. 8.8.1.B; sanguis .. tam diu manat, donec omnis effluxit aut donec .. aliqua .. causa ~ dedit sanguinem SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.5; (*elements reversed*) leue uulnus erat, quia se retrahebat ab ictu laesaque colla dabat retro OV. *Met.* 3.88;—probata ueteranorum manus gradum ~ dedit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.81); (*elements separated*) uicta retro nunc castra dabit V. FL. 5.681;—(*refl.*) totum nemus concussit horror, terra se ~ dedit SEN. *Oed.* 576; (*in fig. phr.*) malis ingentibus obstare nec se uertere ac ~ dare *Phoen.* 192.

**2** To return to its original position, take back. ▸ oblatam ~ dedit armiger hastam STAT. *Theb.* 11.328.

**retrōdūcō** ~ere *tr.* Also **retrō dūcō.** [RETRŌ + DVCŌ] To drag backward; to extend further back. ▸ (funem) rursus ~ere VITR. 10.2.14;—~i potest stillicidium, quia in nostro magis incipit cadere, produci non potest PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.5.

**retroeō** ~īre *intr.* Also **retrō eō.** [RETRŌ + EŌ[1]] To lose its forward impetus, retrograde. ▸ (cometes) deficiente materia ~iens ipse descendit SEN. *Nat.* 7.21.2; quoniam .. incipiant detrahi numeri stellaeque ~ire PLIN. *Nat.* 2.69.

**b** (fig.) to revert to a less satisfactory condition. ▸ (*elements reversed*) uerris octo mensum incipit salire, permanet ut id recte facere possit ad trimum, deinde it retro VAR. *R.* 2.4.8; decrescere .. summum bonum non potest nec uirtuti ire retro licet SEN. *Ep.* 66.7.

**retrōgradior** ~ī *intr.* Also **retrō gradior.** [RETRŌ + GRADIOR] To step backwards; (of heavenly bodies) to retrograde.

▸ (achlis) ~itur in pascendo, ne in priora tendens inuoluatur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.39;—ab his (terminis) ~iuntur (*sc. the planets Mercury and Venus*) ad solem 2.61; (*elements separated*) ab altitudine descendit (*sc. the planet Mercury*) retroque graditur ab occasu .. usque ad exortum 2.76.

**retrōgradis** ~is, ~e *a.* [RETRŌGRADIOR + -IS] Going backward, retreating. ▸ ~i fuga domo facesso APUL. *Met.* 4.20.

**retrōgradus** ~a, ~um *a.* [var. of RETRŌGRADIS] (of planets) Appearing to travel backwards, retrograde. ▸ utrum mergeretur Iupiter an occideret an ~us esset (nam hoc illi nomen imposuere cedenti) SEN. *Nat.* 7.25.5; ~um (Mercurii sidus) in tauro et geminis non fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 2.77.

**retrōpendulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RETRŌ + PENDVLVS] Hanging down behind. ▸ crinium globos .. alios antependulos, alios ~os APUL. *Met.* 5.22.

**retrorsum** see RETRORSVS[2].

**retrorsus[1]** ~a, ~um *a.* [contr. for *retrouersus* (RETRŌ + pple. of VERTŌ)]

**1** Turned towards the rear, facing backwards. ▸ genitalia maribus quibus essent ~a diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.261;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) saepe ~a respiciens substitit (Fotis) APUL. *Met.* 2.6.

**2** Turned back to front, reversed. ▸ cancri in pauore et ~i pari uelocitate redeunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.98; si uirgo .. manu supina tangens dicat .. atque ita ~a manu ter dicat 26.93.

**retrorsus[2]** *adv.* Also **retrorsum.** [RETRŌ + VERSVS[2]] FORMS: *retrōsum* cited VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.79.

**1** In the direction of the rear, backwards. ▸ **α** naues .. nec ad murum accedere nec ~us se recipere potuerunt VITR. 10.16.9; (spicula) magis laniant, si ~us quam si contra eximatur (sagitta) CELS. 7.5.2.A; (elephantos) territos spatio pontis .., ut sese longinquitatis aestimatione fallerent, auersos ~us isse PLIN. *Nat.* 8.6; dare uersa ~us terga metu V. FL. 3.268; (*w. vbl. noun*) pinnae .. uehementi ~us impulsu coactae uersabunt rotas VITR. 10.9.7. **β** ipsi .. ~um effusi faciem uitabant Gorgonos angues LUC. 9.652; prehenso loro ~um me circumtorquet APUL. *Met.* 6.30.

**2** Back in the direction from which one has come. ▸ **α** talia monstrabat relegens errata ~us litora Achaemenides VERG. *A.* 3.690; ab ea gente ~us ad Cyrum amnem produntur CCXXV p. PLIN. *Nat.* 6.45; Aufidus .. cedentem impellit ~us in aequora pontum SIL. 11.510; APUL. *Met.* 4.3. **β** planitiem ad speculi ueniens cum offendit imago, non conuertitur incolumis, sed recta ~um .. eliditur LUCR. 4.295; reiectae .. ~um Hannibalis minae HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.16; me uestigia terrent, omnia te aduersum spectantia, nulla ~um *Ep.* 1.1.75; repulsa Psyche et .. iter ~um porrigens APUL. *Met.* 6.3; (*in fig. phr.*) parcus deorum cultor .., nunc ~um uela dare .. cogor HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.3.

**b** (transf.) so as to restore the original situation, back again. ▸ **α** hunc .. perinde haberi ac si ~us homo mihi uenisset (*i.e. had been sold back to me*) AFRIC. *dig.* 44.3.6.1.

**3** In reverse order, the other way round. ▸ **β** oritur .. ex aere aether, deinde ~um uicissim ex aethere aer CIC. *N.D.* 2.84; quaedam (*sc. arguments*) et ~um idem ualent QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.6; 'uiros ac feminas, diem ac noctem' .. dicas potius, quamquam et ~um 9.4.23; Suebi aurum .., Sygambri captiuos elegerant: sed omnia ~um. uictor namque Drusus .. torques eorum ipsosque praedam diuisit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.25).

**4** Backwards in time, measuring back to or from a given date. ▸ **α** annus .. ~us numeratur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.152; nec (posse nos) ~us .. ad id tempus conuentionem reducere emptoris, quo uenditor conuentus sit ULP. *dig.* 15.1.32.1. **β** ~um, quanti plurimi fuit, inspicitur (*sc. a slave*) ULP. *dig.* 9.2.23.2; ~um se actio refert 13.5.18.1.

**b** back to the source or origin. ▸ **β** ut .. ab ultima specie ~um quaererem usque ad primam generalem quaestionem QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.23.

**retrōuersus** *adv.* Also **~um.** [as RETRORSVS[2]] Backwards, towards the rear. ▸ **α** haec colonia ~us crescit tanquam coda uituli PETR. 44.12.

**b** measuring back in time. ▸ **β** RATIONIBVS DECEM ~VM ANNORVM INSPECTIS *CIL* 2.6278.51.

**retrūdō** ~dere, ~sum *tr.* [RE- + TRVDŌ]

**1** To thrust or push back. ▸ coepi rusum uorsum ad illas .. accedere, quasi ~deret hominum me uis inuitum PL. *Epid.* 249.

**2** To thrust out of sight. ▸ simulacra .. deorum, quae non modo ex suis templis ablata sunt sed etiam iacent in tenebris ab isto ~sa atque abdita CIC. *Ver.* 1.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) haec .. esse penitus in media philosophia ~sa atque abdita *de Orat.* 1.87; quae (*sc.* frons) si significat uoluntatem abditam esse ac ~sam Q. CIC. *Pet.* 44.

**retundō** ~ere, rettudī (retudī), retūsum, retunsum *tr.* [RE- + TVNDŌ] FORMS: pf. *retudi*, etc., in SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.2; APUL. *Apol.* 103.

**1** To reduce the edge of (a sharp instrument) by blows, beat flat, make blunt. ▸ te cum securi .. praeficio prouinciae. — at haec retunsast PL. *Ps.* 159; aurum .. iacebat propter inutilitatem hebeti mucrone retusum LUCR. 5.1274; utinam noua incude diffingas retusum in Massagetas .. ferrum! HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.39; quid iuuat in nudis hamata ~ere tela ossibus? OV. *Am.* 2.9.13; tela .. in hunc omnes unum mittunt .. tela retusa cadunt *Met.* 12.496; nouacula .. in hoc retusa, ut pueris discentibus audaciam tonsoris daret PETR. 94.14; gladios .. incuria hebetari ~ique gaudebant PLIN. *Pan.* 18.3;—(*of materials*) nec secari adamas .. potest sed incurrentia ultro ~it SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.5; quod (tilia) citissime ascias ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 16.207;—(*hyperb.*) mihi cor retunsumst oppugnando pectore PL. *Ps.* 1045;—(*in fig. phrs.*) censorium stilum cuius mucronem multis remediis maiores nostri rettuderunt CIC. *Clu.* 123; gladios in rem publicam destrictos rettudimus mucronesque eorum a iugulis uestris deiecimus *Catil.* 3.2; Graecum, cuius acumen nimis tenue ~itur et in se saepe replicatur SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.1; necesse est .. ille mucro ingenii cotidiana pugna ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.16;—(*transf.*) cum .. senectus .. oculorum aciem retuderit SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.2.

**b** to widen the angle of. ▸ (uncus) ad extremum tenuis, in semicirculi speciem retusae latitudinis CELS. 7.26.2.K.

**2** To destroy the force of (an assailant), repress, quell (physically or otherwise). ▸ ut eius animum, qui nunc luxuria .. diffluit, ~am redigam TER. *Hau.* 946; in praesentia belle iste puer ~it Antonium, tamen exitum exspectare debemus ATTICUS in Cic. *Att.* 16.15.3; quorum cum .. impetus rettudisset inferentem se ferociter hostem LIV. 33.36.11; ille .. non modo rettudit collegam sed ut noxium coniurationis ad disquisitionem trahebat TAC. *Ann.* 5.11;—(*natural forces*) ignis ille caelestis non transuerberat terram, sed exiguo eius obiectu ~itur SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.6; occurrit gelidus Boreas pelagusque ~it LUC. 5.601.

**b** (a person's actions, speech, etc.); to reduce in intensity, abate (a condition). ▸ triumphi .. postulationem abiecerat; quo facto rettudit sermones CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.1; quorum improbitatem .. ~iet non pati impunitate augeri .. utile est rei p. LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.3; is cum delecta militum manu .. impetum erumpentium rettudit LIV. 2.33.7; si Aetolorum linguas ~ere .. uellent 33.31.8; satis profecto rettudi superbiam PHAED. 4.24(25).22; diligentiam, qua uires ingenii sui ex industria ~it SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.16; ~itur omnis asperitas (*i.e. of animals*) paulatimque inter placida dediscitur SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.3; quae si omnia .. retudi, si calumnias omnes refutaui APUL. *Apol.* 103;—belli feruore retuso, laxa fides socium est SIL. 8.319.

**c** to weaken, impair (one's fortunes). ▸ rebus .. retusis fidas ductoris tenuit reuerentia mentes SIL. 16.21.

**retunsus** see RETVSVS.

**retūrō** ~āre *tr.* [RE- + *turo (see OBTVRŌ)] To unplug, unstop. ▸ pueri obscenis uerbis nouae nuptulae aures ~ant VAR. *Men.* 10.

**retūsus, retussus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **retunsus.** [pple. of RETVNDŌ] FORMS: *retussus* CELS. 7.7.15.G. Not sharp, blunt. ▸ protrahendum est .. hamulo ~o CELS. 6.7.9.A; siue (acies) tardius penetrat, quod euenit in ~o et crasso ferramento COL. 4.24.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.200. **β** neu ferro laede ~o semina VERG. *G.* 2.301; ut acuto .. quam ~o telo uulnerari commodius sit CELS. 5.26.5.

**b** (of the mind) dull. ▸ sunt partes agrorum aliae .. quae acuta ingenia gignant, aliae, quae ~a CIC. *Div.* 1.79.

**reualescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [RE- + VALESCŌ]

**1** To regain one's strength, get well again. ▸ ope qua ~escere possim, quaeritur a .. fata canente deo OV. *Ep.* 20.231; quod .. ex capitali morbo ~uisset GEL. 16.13.5; Cupido iam cicatrice solida ~escens APUL. *Met.* 6.21; PAUL. *dig.* 22.1.38.3; (*hyperb.*) liberatum esse te periculo impendentis ualetudinis nuntiabas. respiraui igitur et ~ui FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.84(133N);—(*transf.*) Laodicea tremore terrae prolapsa nullo a nobis remedio .. ~uit TAC. *Ann.* 14.27.

**b** (of consciousness) to revive; (sim. of qualities). ▸ ~escente paulatim spiritu APUL. *Met.* 8.8;—(uerbero) ~escente rursus astutia constantissime negare .. non desinit 10.10.

**2** To become valid again, regain its authority. ▸ ut diplomata Othonis, quae neglegebantur, .. ~escerent TAC. *Hist.* 2.54.

**reuehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [RE- + VEHŌ] To bring back (by ship, on horseback, or sim.), convey back. ▸ illa eadem Diana Segestam Carthagine ~cta CIC. *Ver.* 4.77; nec satelles Orci callidum Promethea ~xit auro captus HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.36; praeda .. inde maiore .. ~cta LIV. 1.35.7; quae (*sc.* tela) postquam ad Graios .. ~xit OV. *Met.* 13.402; Karthaginienses Xanthippum .., simulantes domum se ~here, in alto merserunt V. MAX. 9.6.ext.1; ex Syria ~hunt styracem PLIN. *Nat.* 12.81; (Nilus) recepit frumenta quae miserat deportatasque messes ~xit PLIN. *Pan.* 31.3; (*refl.*) ut (miles), ubi emeritum sibi sit, se ~hat domum PL. *Bac.* 43; (*w. abst. obj.*) quaesturae tuae fama, quam ex Bithynia optimam ~xisti PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.8;—(*of the conveyance*) (delphinus) receptum (puerum) .. Puteolos per magnum

aequor .. ferebat, simili modo ~hens Plin. *Nat.* 9.25; iam stare ratem remisque superbam poscere quos ~hat V. Fl. 1.99.

**b** (pass. in middle sense) to ride back, sail back, etc. ▸ iamne doloso non satis est Ithacam ~hi ..? Hor. *S.* 2.5.4; conficerent equos uirosque, ne quis ~heretur inde ad proelium Liv. 3.70.6; si debellatum iam .. esset, cur in Italiam non ~hi? 28.24.7; Vell. 2.24.3; nos .. maneant ceu nulla ~ctos gaudia V. Fl. 3.654; sospes Latias ~heris ad urbes Mart. 6.58.9;—(*w. abl. expr. means of travel*) cum ~ctus equo propere legatus signa conuertisset Liv. 31.27.7; hac ego sum captis nocte ~ctus equis Ov. *Ars* 2.138; ignoto naufrago nauem, qua ~hatur .. damus Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.3; (Pompeius) eques Romanus .. curru triumphali ~ctus Plin. *Nat.* 7.96; Tac. *Hist.* 5.22;—(*poet., of birds*) arctos ad patrias auibus medio iam uere ~ctis V. Fl. 3.360.

**c** (of natural forces) to carry back (a strait) inland. ▸ Clota et Bodotria (*i.e. the firths of Clyde and Forth*) diuersi maris aestibus per inmensum ~ctae, angusto terrarum spatio dirimuntur Tac. *Ag.* 23.2.

**d** (transf.) to carry back in time. ▸ ad paulo superiorem aetatem ~cti sumus; nunc ad eam de qua aliquantum sumus locuti reuertamur Cic. *Brut.* 225.

**reuellō** ~ellere, ~elli (~ulsī), ~ulsum or ~olsum *tr.* [re- + vellō] Forms: pf. ~*ulsi* Sen. *Oed.* 100.

**1** To tear (a thing) loose from its attachment, wrench off, tear down, etc. ▸ nequiquam saepe .. compedes conor ~ellere Var. *Men.* 423; cum .. tabulam, in qua nomina ciuitate donatorum incisa essent, ~elli iussisset Cic. *Fam.* 13.36.1; reperti sunt .. milites qui in phalangas insilirent et scuta manibus ~ellerent Caes. *Gal.* 1.52.5; panditur extemplo foribus domus atra ~ulsis Verg. *A.* 8.262; pars claustra portarum ~ellunt Liv. 5.21.10; (templum) nunc uestigiis ~olsorum donorum, tum donis diues 45.28.3; alterum (uitandum est), quia lacerat matrem, si ~ellere coneris Col. 4.7.1; ensem galeamque rapit clipeumque ~ellit Stat. *Theb.* 9.560; regis uxor .. ~olsum .. adulteri hostis caput ad maritum reportauit Flor. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.6); in Capitolium concursum est ac paene ~olsae templi fores Suet. *Cal.* 6.1; (*poet.*) e puppi longo clamore magister dissipat amplexus atque oscula fida ~ellit Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.57;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui ius ciuile contemnendum putat, is uincula ~ellit .. uitae .. communis Cic. *Caec.* 70.

**b** (w. preps., in indicating that from which a thing is torn; sim. w. abl. or dat.). ▸ (*w.* ab) caput a ceruice ~ulsum Enn. *Ann.* 472; immanis (*sc. a river god*) .. undis .. ab aruis arua ~elli Ov. *Met.* 8.585; (*transf.*) quoniam a toto particulam ~elli placet et unam contradictionem manente lite integra soluere Sen. *Dial.* 1.1.1;—(*w.* ex) (Cyclops) partem .. e monte ~ulsam mittit Ov. *Met.* 13.882; flens arma ~ellit Idmonis e celsa Mopsus rate V. Fl. 5.8; (*pass. in refl. sense*) e scopulo multa uix arte ~ulsus .. ratem Sergestus agebat Verg. *A.* 5.270;—(*w.* de) quaeritur .. nascentis equi de fronte ~ulsus .. amor (*i.e. hippomanes*) 4.515; ut titulum chartae de fronte ~ellas Ov. *Pont.* 4.13.7;—(*w. abl. or dat.*) illic (iacet) temone ~ulsus axis *Met.* 2.316; (capillus) e ~ulso cruci (medetur) quartanis Plin. *Nat.* 28.41.

**c** to pull (the skin) up (from the body); also, to raise the skin of. ▸ (cutis) haeret membris frustra temptata ~elli Ov. *Met.* 9.168; pellem (*i.e. of oxen*) ~ellat nec patiatur corpori adhaerere Col. 2.3.1;—resina subinde tempora ~ellere et imposito sinapi exulcerare ea quae male habent Cels. 4.2.8.

**2** To tear up (what is rooted or imbedded), tear out. ▸ ~ulsis maiorum sepulcris *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; illam crucem .., quae fixa est ad portum urbemque uestram, ~ellistis Cic. *Ver.* 4.26; ut .. nisi saeptis ~olsis introiri in forum nullo modo posset *Phil.* 5.9; stipites .. ab infimo reuincti, ne ~elli possent Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.3; ~ellis agri terminos et ultra limites clientium salis auarus Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.24; Horatius .. tam diu prementibus restitit, donec ~ulsa ingenti ruina tigna sonuerunt Sen. *Ep.* 120.7; posteaquam (pons) Coclite Horatio defendente aegre ~olsus est Plin. *Nat.* 36.100; stirpem ingentem uestigio eius pedis haerentem ~elli Gel. 5.14.22; maestus in lacrimis .. canitiem ~ellens senex Apul. *Met.* 2.27; (*w. abst. subj.*) radices .. quas necesse est .. precario haerentes leuis quoque ~ellat agitatio Sen. *Ep.* 86.18; (*w. abl. denoting the part uprooted*) (herbas) placitas partim radice ~ellit, partim succidit Ov. *Met.* 7.226; (*in fig. context*) honorificis .. uerbis omnis iniurias ~ellimus superiores Cic. *Att.* 5.20.1; ut ~ellatur penitus falsorum recepta persuasio Sen. *Ep.* 95.34; (*transf.*) totum .. a stirpe ~ellam exitiale genus Stat. *Theb.* 1.242;—(*military standards, as a sign of striking camp*) ipsae tua signa ~ellent prosilientque acies Luc. 7.77; e muris uidere ut signa ~elli Aeneadae uersumque ducem Sil. 12.733;—(*the dead from their graves*) non ego .. patris Anchisae cineres manisue ~elli Verg. *A.* 4.427; Luc. 8.844;—(*cf., the earth in ploughing*) (Ceres) ueterem curuo dente ~ellit humum Ov. *Am.* 3.10.14.

**b** (w. preps., abl., etc.). ▸ (*w.* ex) postquam .. ferrum .. ex osse ~ulsum est Ov. *Met.* 5.39;—(*w.* de) Cn. Pompeio .. de corpore rei publicae tuorum scelerum tela ~ellente Cic. *Pis.* 25; dum ueteres auias (*i.e. your old prejudices*) tibi de pulmone ~ello Pers. 5.92;—(*w. abl. or dat.*) tum poterat (arbor) manibus summa tellure ~elli Ov. *Rem.* 87; siquis Athon Pindumue ~ulsos sede sua .. in apertum euerterit aequor *Met.* 11.554; multi inopes teli iaculum letale ~olsum uolneribus traxere suis Luc. 3.676; Stat. *Ach.* 1.596; (*poet.*) incumbens Messana freto minimumque ~ulsa discreta Italia Sil. 14.194.

**3** (hyperb.) To remove (a person, etc.) forcibly, tear (from a place, companion, etc.). ▸ an .. quos Sidonia uix urbe ~elli, rursus agam pelago ..? Verg. *A.* 4.545; qui .. a me morte ~elli .. sola poteras Ov. *Met.* 4.152; mulierculis .. uix retractis a rogo, uix a cadauere ~ulsis Sen. *Ep.* 63.13; cum (Alcides) ~ulsum Tartaro abstraheret canem *Phaed.* 844; fractum bello regem solioque ~ulsum Sil. 16.272; (*w. dat. or abl.*) effundam populos alia tellure ~olsos Luc. 8.309; scio .. quam durum natis, thalamo quam triste ~elli Stat. *Theb.* 3.375.

**b** (transf.) to tear (from an activity, way of life, etc.). ▸ quomodo nos .. ab illa (*sc.* stultitia) ~ellemus? Sen. *Ep.* 52.2; ueniet qui te ~ellat dies et ex contubernio .. uentris educat 102.27; (*w. dat.*) me securae quieti ~ulsum nox diei reddidit Apul. *Met.* 3.1.

**reuēlō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + vēlō] To remove the covering from, unveil, etc.; to raise the lid of, open (a box or sim.). ▸ ore ~ato Ov. *Fast.* 6.619; ~ant frontem Tac. *Ger.* 31.2; stricto gladio ~atum pectus .. percussit Flor. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.71); capite inuoluto atque ibidem ~ato Suet. *Gal.* 7.2; (carpenta) partim contecta, partim ~ata Apul. *Met.* 10.18; (*w. abl.*) somnus .. Stygius, qui statim cooperculo ~atus inuadit eam (*sc.* Psychen) 6.21;—cista .. ~ata, repertum .. hortulanum .. in publicum deducunt carcerem 9.42.

**b** (fig.) to unmask (a deception), reveal (a secret). ▸ eripit infantem mentitaque sacra ~at Aeolus Ov. *Ep.* 11.73; dominae .. ~are secreta Apul. *Met.* 3.15; detectis ac ~atis fraudibus 9.26.

**reuendō** ~dere, ~didī, ~ditum *tr.* [re- + vendō] To sell back, resell. ▸ si patronus libertatis causa imposita libertae ~diderit Ulp. *dig.* 38.2.37.

**reuēneō** ~īre, ~iī *intr.* [re- + vēneō] To be resold. ▸ si fundus ~isset Nerat. *dig.* 18.3.5.

**reueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr.* [re- + veniō] To come back, return (to one's home, native land, etc.). ▸ uictores uictis hostibus legiones ~eniunt domum Pl. *Am.* 188; ille .. Ephesi multo mauellem foret, dum saluos esset, quam ~enisset domum *Bac.* 1048; quoniam a uiro ad me rus aduenit nuntius rus non iturum, .. ~eni, ut illum persequar *Mer.* 669; missus sum alio: iam huc ~enero *Mil.* 863; cum .. Mancinus domum ~enisset neque in senatum introire dubitasset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.181; *Balb.* 28; ~enere in urbem trepidi quos (Seianus) non sermone .. dignatus est Tac. *Ann.* 4.74; (Tarquitius Priscus) postquam ~enerant, .. magicas superstitiones obiectabat 12.59; Sulp. *peri. Ter. Hec.* 7; gaudentes ciuitatem ~enimus Apul. *Met.* 7.13; postquam Alexandria ~enerit *Apol.* 58.

**b** (transf.) to return, revert (to a condition). ▸ in eum haec ~enit res locum, ut quid consili dem meo sodali .. nesciam Pl. *Bac.* 606; cum .. eo ~eni ex inimicitia in gratiam *St.* 409; (*impers. pass.*) inter eos, rusum si ~entum in gratiam est, bis tanto amici sunt inter se quam prius *Am.* 942.

**reuentus** ~ūs *m.* [reveniō + -tvs[1]] Arrival back (from abroad), return. ▸ suo post inde (*i.e. from Persia*) ~u hoc genus arboris in .. finibus Grais disseruere Sueius *poet.* 1.5.

**rēuērā** see rēs.

**reuerberō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + verberō[1]] (usu. of things) To repel violently from a surface, beat back. ▸ sic ueneficiis corpus induruit, ut saxa ~et inultum Sen. *Con.* 1.3.11; (Indus) saxis .. impeditus, quis crebro ~atur Curt. 8.9.6; aliam insulam .. paulo lentius, quia cursus aestu ~abatur, adplicant classem 9.9.8; si .. uentis ostium caeditur et ~atur fluctu, amnis resistit Sen. *Nat.* 3.26.2; 4a.2.22; ut .. humus .. molliter cedat, nec incrementa duritia sua ~et Col. 3.13.7; nube rigens .. nostros (*i.e. the sun's*) iam zona ~at ignes V. Fl. 1.516; (daemones) fila corporum possident .. tenuia usque adeo ut radios omnis tuoris .. splendore ~ent Apul. *Soc.* 11;—(*in fig. phrs.*) (sapiens) omnem fortunae iram ~abit et ante se franget Sen. *Cl.* 2.5.5; utrum (ira) ~anda et agenda retro sit, an cedere ei debeamus *Dial.* 5.1.1.

**reuerēcunditer** *adv.* [revereor + -cvndvs + -ter[2]] Reverentially. ▸ uidit Dossennum in ludo ~ non docentem condiscipulum, uerum scalpentem natis Pompon. *com.* 75.

**reuerendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of revereor] Deserving of respect, venerable. ▸ nox .. tenebrarum specie ~a tuarum Ov. *Ib.* 73; quaerebantur .. non grauia nec ~a, sed ἐνθυμημάτια quaedam lepida Gel. 7(6).13.4; summae fidei et ~ae uetustatis libro 9.14.26; gerebat .. effigiem .. ipsa nouitate ~am Apul. *Met.* 11.11.

**reuerens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of revereor]

**1** Feeling or showing restraint before one's superiors, etc., respectful, deferential, or sim.; (esp. w. obj. gen.). ▸ (Caligula) nihilo ~ntior leniorue erga senatum Suet. *Cal.* 26.2; aeliae beronice sanctissimae ~ntissimae obseqventissimae *CIL* 6.10853;—in medios si comminus orsa tulisses Bistonas, .. medii ~ntior aequi inciperes Stat. *Theb.* 2.422; quis uno te ~ntior huius operis (*i.e. oratory*)? Plin. *Ep.* 6.17.5; Gauium Bassum .. probum, industrium atque inter ista ~ntissimum mei 10.86a(18); nec ~ntior captae maiestatis alius Paulo fuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.10); Suet. *Ves.* 13; (puella) parentum suorum .. ~ns Apul. *Met.* 8.7.

**b** (of speech, actions, etc.). ▸ parum .. ~ns responsum Sab. *iur.* 16; sermo erga patrem .. ~ns Tac. *Hist.* 1.17; errores .. quos aliqui pudor ~ns concelaret Gel. 15.2.5.

**c** (in relation to the gods or sim.) reverent. ▸ nec tu Virginibus ~ntia moueris ora Prop. 2.30.33; sanctius .. ac ~ntius uisum de actis deorum credere quam scire Tac. *Ger.* 34.3; tractatum .. in senatu an (Caesar) .. Romulus uocaretur; sed sanctius et ~ntius uisum est nomen Augusti Flor. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.66).

**2** (app.) Uneasy in the face of a prospect, shy, apprehensive. ▸ ~ntiores (*s.v.l.*) cinerem eius (*sc.* fimi) .. ex aqua bibunt Plin. *Nat.* 28.238.

**reuerenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [reverens + -ter[2]] With deference or consideration, respectfully; with religious awe, reverently. ▸ copiae .. ~ius .. duci parebant Tac. *Hist.* 2.27; ut domum meam .. adeat ~er Plin. *Ep.* 3.21.5; quam ~er .. amicos colat 7.31.5; iudices .. ~issime adloquebatur Suet. *Nero* 23.3;—praeceptas (caerimonias) ~issime coluit *Aug.* 93.

**reuerentia** ~ae *f.* [reverens + -ia]

**1** A feeling of restraint in the presence of a superior, etc., awe, deference, respect, etc. ▸ qui nunc Priamides (absit ~a uero!) seruus eras Ov. *Ep.* 5.11; ~a frenat animos ac uitia compescit Sen. *Ep.* 94.44; una uescitur omnis ordo mensa, .., plebs, eques, senatus: libertas ~am remisit Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.45; iudex parum sibi praestari ~ae credit Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.133; ~am ille (princeps) terrore, alius amorem humilitate captauit Plin. *Pan.* 4.5; maxima debetur puero ~a, siquid turpe paras Juv. 14.47; quanquam hoc agenti, numquam aut officium hominum aut ~a publice defuit Suet. *Cl.* 5; (*w.* in + *acc.*) Galliae Narbonensi ob egregiam in patres ~am datum ut senatoribus eius prouinciae .. res suas inuisere liceret Tac. *Ann.* 12.23;—(*meton.*) felix, cui .. patrem ceruice uehenti sacra Mycenaeae patuit ~a flammae! Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.189;—(*personified*) Honor placidoque decens ~a uoltu corpora legitimis inposuere toris Ov. *Fast.* 5.23.

**b** (esp. w. obj. gen.). ▸ adhibenda est .. quaedam ~a aduersus homines, et optimi cuiusque et reliquorum Cic. *Off.* 1.99; te, ne faceres, tenuit ~a famae Ov. *Met.* 7.145; si quid tibi tui regis ~ae est Curt. 4.10.32; cum (libelli) salua infimarum quoque personarum ~a ludant Mart. 1.pr.; legiones rupta sacramenti ~a imperatorem alium flagitare Tac. *Hist.* 1.12; ex his locis .., sine ulla religionis ~a solent priuati aliquid usurpare Agen. *agrim.* p.47; ~a eius (*sc.* Germanici) ac metu repressam Tiberi saeuitiam Suet. *Cal.* 6.2; Apul. *Fl.* 18; (*pl.*) idem uos putatis efficere noctium merita .. quod natalium pignorumque ~as? [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.7;—(*cf., w. poss. adj.*) ego ~ae uestrae .. semper inseruiam Plin. *Pan.* 95.5.

**c** (in relation to the gods or sim.) religious awe, reverence. ▸ est et alia luco ~a: nemo nisi uinculo ligatus ingreditur Tac. *Ger.* 39.3; nec simulacrum deo aut templum ..: ara tantum et ~a *Hist.* 2.78;—(*w. obj. gen.*) tanta adeo, cum res trepidae, ~a diuum nascitur Sil. 7.88; Quint. *Decl.* 274(p.123,l.24).

**d** (app.) the condition of being regarded with awe. ▸ adflicto spirat ~a uultu (*i.e. of Polynices*) Stat. *Theb.* 5.27.

**2** A feeling of misgiving at some prospect, shyness or sim. ▸ nunc male res iunctae, calor et ~a, pugnant Ov. *Ep.* 18.173; quam (*sc. the statue of Galatea*) uiuere credas et, si non obstet ~a, uelle moueri *Met.* 10.251;—(*w. inf. as complement of* ~a est, *etc.*) hos lubrica fallunt saxa, nec implicitos fluuio ~a reges proterere Stat. *Theb.* 4.815;—(*w. gen. of action contemplated*) nulla est poscendi, nulla est ~a dandi Prop. 3.13.13; nisi magnitudo rei fecerit ~am .. discendi .. paene inmensam scientiam Col. 11.1.10; ardentem tenuit ~a caedis Letoiden Stat. *Theb.* 1.662.

**reuereor** ~ērī, ~itus *tr.* [re- + vereor]

**1** (esp. in neg. context) To feel abashed before (a superior, or other person who exercises a restraining influence), have regard for, stand in awe of; (also things). ▸ quid est quod pudendum siet .. domum ducere te uxorem? .. — ~eor filium Pl. *Epid.* 173; (Tullia) carpento .. in forum inuecta nec ~ita coetum uirorum euocauit uirum Liv. 1.48.5; qui non ~entur homines, fallunt deos Curt. 7.8.29; liberos .. admonuit (Paulus) suos ut fortunam, cui tantum liceret, ~erentur Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.11);—prae illius forma quasi spernas tuam quasique eius opulentitatem ~earis Pl. *Mil.* 1171; itane .. uxorem duxit .. iniussu meo? nec meum imperium .. ~eri ..! non pudere! Ter. *Ph.* 233; audacter .. inter reges .. uersantur (*sc.* curae) neque fulgorem ~entur ab auro Lucr. 2.51; fortunam regia stirpe genitae .. ~itus .. restitui ei suas opes iussit Curt. 6.2.8; in qua (*sc.* patina) posuit aues .. HS $\overline{\text{VI}}$ singulas coemptas ..,

ne quaestus quidem suos ~itus .. opimos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.142; non haec .. hospita uobis terra, uiri, non hic ullos ~entia ritus pectora V. FL. 4.146; consultare aues ~erique numinum monitus PLIN. *Pan.* 76.7.

**b** to feel dismay in the face of (a prospect); (also with *quominus*).
▶ aduentum tuom ambas, Pamphile, scio ~ituras TER. *Hec.* 290; dicam .. non ~ens adsentandi suspicionem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.122; haesitans, multa aduersa ~ens *Tusc.* 1.73;—dic filiae rus concessurum hinc Sostratam, ne ~eatur minus iam quo redeat domum TER. *Hec.* 630.

**c** (impers.) (*me*, etc.) ~*etur* (w. gen.) to respect (someone).
▶ non te tui saltem pudet, si nihil mei ~eatur VAR. *Men.* 449.

**2** (more positively) To treat with deference, revere, venerate.
▶ (*persons*) hos ituri in prouincias magistratus ~ebantur, hos reuersi colebant TAC. *Dial.* 36.5; quem (*sc.* Nigidium) M. Cicero ingenii .. nomine summe ~itus est GEL. 11.11.1; neminem proconsulum .. prouincia Africa magis ~ita est, minus uerita APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*cf.*) quam constanter non potentiam tuam, sed ipsum te ~etur! PLIN. *Pan.* 83.6;—(*things*) i nunc, sic meriti lectum ~ere parentis OV. *Ep.* 4.127; te .. praecipue Tremeli auctoritatem ~eri COL. 2.1.2; templa .. ac delubra .. ~enda et reformidanda sunt magis quam inuolganda GEL. 4.9.9; quod insignia magistratus uidere et ~eri non possit ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.5.

**reuersiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **reuorsiō**. [REVERTOR + -TIŌ] FORMS: *reuorsio* in PL.

**1** The action of turning back again to where one came from, return.
▶ ~onem ad terram faciunt uesperi PL. *Bac.* 296; ut esset aliquis laqueus .. ~onem ut ad me faceret (*sc. a lover*) denuo *Truc.* 396; Caesar ~onem fecit, ne .. ancipiti urgueretur bello VAR. in Non. p.245M; exponam uobis breuiter consilium et profectionis et ~onis meae CIC. *Phil.* 1.1; ille reditu uel potius ~one mea laetatus *Att.* 16.7.5; in ~one (*i.e. of the Argonauts*) .. perierunt Eurybates .. et Canthus HYG. *Fab.* 14.28.

**b** (of heavenly bodies).
▶ ut omnium siderum eodem, unde profecta sint, fiat ad unum tempus ~o CIC. *Fin.* 2.102; (sol) binas in singulis annis ~ones ab extremo contrarias facit *N.D.* 2.102; caeli spatium sol annua ~one conlustrat APUL. *Mun.* 29; (ille rerum ordinator) ~ones earum (*sc.* stellarum), ortus, obitus, recessus .. constituit *Pl.* 1.10.

**c** the coming round again (of events, seasons).
▶ febres .. quarum ~one et motu quid potest esse constantius? CIC. *N.D.* 3.24; ut mensurae et ~ones temporum noscerentur APUL. *Pl.* 1.10.

**2** (transl. Gk ἀναστροφή) Reversal of the natural order.
▶ id .. ἀναστροφὴ dicitur, ~o quaedam, qualia sunt uulgo 'mecum' 'secum' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.65.

**reuerticulum** ~ī *neut.* [REVERTOR + -CVLVM²] The coming round again (of heavenly bodies; of events).
▶ Thales .. repperit .. siderum obliqua curricula, solis annua ~a APUL. *Fl.* 18;—lusus iste quem .. deo .. per annua ~a .. celebramus *Met.* 3.11.

**reuertor, reuor-** ~tī, ~sus *intr.* Also in act. form (~tō ~tere, ~tī). [RE- + VERTŌ] FORMS: usu. dep. in pres. system, active in pf. system. Dep. pf. mostly post-Augustan; act. pres. perh. only in POMPON. *com.* 81, LUCR. 5.1153; ~*ti* (inf.) in pass. sense 4.441 (Ambiguous forms are here usu. classified w. dep. exx.) *reuortor*, etc., regular in the early dramatists, also in SAL. *Cat.* 37.11; APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**1** To turn round and go back (home, or to the point one started from), return, come back.
▶ (*dep.*) ~tamur intro, soror PL. *Bac.* 1140; mane modo istic, iam ~tar ad te *Ps.* 1159; uesperi domum ~tor TER. *Hau.* 68; illi qui erant in agrum Gallicum profecti Larinum ~tuntur CIC. *Clu.* 24; ita maestus rediit ut retractus, non ~sus uideretur *Phil.* 6.10; minus diebus XXX in Asiam ~sus est NEP. *Them.* 5.2; stat casus renouare omnis omnemque ~ti per Troiam VERG. *A.* 2.750; quo fugis? .. scelerate ~tere Theseu, flecte ratem! OV. *Ep.* 10.35; sero domum est ~sus titubanti pede PHAED. 4.15(16).10; rosea sub luce ~si artifices mirantur opus STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.134; eundem (uxor) repudiauit: per propinquos rogata ut rediret non est ~sa QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.2; quod ~sis ab exilio iura libertorum concessisset TAC. *Hist.* 2.92; SUET. *Cal.* 59; hi qui ab hostibus capti sunt, si ~si fuerint, omnia pristina iura recipiunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.129; (*poet.*) anne aliquas ad caelum hinc ire putandum est sublimis animas iterumque ad tarda ~ti corpora? VERG. *A.* 6.720;—(*act.*) huc ~ti uti me purgarem tibi PL. *Am.* 909; qui cum ex itinere quodam .. constituto ~tisset CIC. *Div.* 1.26; nondum ab Roma ~terant legati LIV. 30.25.1; nec qui .. domum rursum ~terim .. memini APUL. *Met.* 3.12;—(*ambiguous forms*) discedens post diem septimum sese ~surum confirmat CAES. *Gal.* 6.33.4; sera .. ~tens nocte domum dapibus mensas onerabat inemptis VERG. *G.* 4.132; LIV. 7.9.1; eum .. haesitantem inter ~tendi fugiendique consilium CURT. 7.2.4; ~tentibus post laborem quod honestius quam uxorium leuamentum? TAC. *Ann.* 3.34.

**b** (of animals, etc.).
▶ ad tempora uerna ~sae .. uolucres MART. 5.67.3; in antra ~ti melle nouo grauidas .. uidet Hybla cateruas STAT. *Ach.* 1.556; animalia .. quamlibet longo itinere deducta ad adsuetas sibi sedes ~tuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.6;—(*act.*) antequam (agni) exeunt pastum et cum ~terunt VAR. *R.* 2.2.16.

**c** (w. pred.).
▶ ut etiam illi qui absunt habeant quo uictores ~tantur CIC. *Catil.* 4.21; LIV. 2.46.6; sospes ad Haemonias .. ~teris urbes OV. *Ep.* 12.127; illis ~tor hostis qui me laeserunt PHAED. 3.2.19; barbatus mihi tonsor est ~sus MART. 8.52.10; secundum quaestum .. profectus .. nummatior ~tor APUL. *Met.* 1.7;—(*act.*) cenam quaeritat si eum nemo uocat, ~tit maestus ad maenam POMPON. *com.* 81; cum (Lucullus) uictor a Mithridatico bello ~tisset CIC. *Luc.* 3; LIV. 7.17.5; uix quisquam nisi saucius ~tit in castra CURT. 6.1.16; APUL. *Apol.* 96.

**2** (of a thing) To move back (to its original position), return.
▶ multa uidebis .. commutare uiam retroque repulsa ~ti LUCR. 2.130; nescit uox missa ~ti HOR. *Ars* 390; luna .. ex quo signo coeperit ire, ad id signum ~tendo perficit .. mensem VITR. 9.1.5; modioli pleni ad summum elati, rursus ad imum ~tentes 10.4.3; aestu .. ~so (*i.e. when the tide ebbed*) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.152; ultra eum circulum sol non transit, sed statim ~titur HYG. *Astr.* 1.6; magico susurramine amnes .. ~ti, mare .. conligari APUL. *Met.* 1.3; (*poet.*) sperat tellus abrupta ~ti STAT. *Theb.* 3.597;—(*of conditions*) in totum orbem recti mores ~tentur SEN. *Cl.* 2.2.1; ~so in Siciliam bello FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.27); (*act.*) id .. malum multos post annos in ciuitatem ~terat SAL. *Cat.* 37.11;—(*of ideas*) nonnumquam tacitae quoque cogitationes in mentem ~tuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.17.

**b** (of things in a linear arrangement) to extend back (to some point).
▶ eae (*sc.* trabes) ab tertiis columnis .. ~tuntur ad antas quae a pronao procurrunt VITR. 5.1.8.

**c** (of credit, blame, etc.) to come back (to a person), recoil (upon).
▶ poena ~surast in caput ista tuum OV. *Ars* 1.340; bonum exemplum circuitu ad facientem ~titur SEN. *Ep.* 81.19;—(*act.*) (iniuria) unde exortast, ad eum plerumque ~tit LUCR. 5.1153.

**d** (app. w. pass. force) to be turned back (in some direction).
▶ quae demersa liquorem obeunt, refracta uidentur omnia conuerti sursumque supina ~ti LUCR. 4.441.

**3** To return (to a subject) after a digression.
▶ ~tar ad illam puellam expositiciam PL. *Cas.* 79; de partibus legitimae constitutionis satis dictum est: nunc ad iuridicialem ~temur *Rhet. Her.* 2.18; ut illuc ~tar, quo tempore Fidiculanius est absolutus CIC. *Clu.* 112; quoniam respondi postremae tuae paginae prima mea, nunc ad primam ~tar tuam *Att.* 6.2.3; *Off.* 1.103; nunc ad te et tua magna, pater, consulta ~tor VERG. *A.* 11.410; ~tar nunc ad minii temperaturam VITR. 7.9.1; sed ad ordinem ~tendum est VELL. 2.68.5; ad propositum ~temur LARG. 84; rursus, unde decessi, ~tar ad fabulam APUL. *Met.* 10.33.

**4** To turn (to a person or thing) for help (esp. when all else has failed), have recourse (to), fall back (on); to refer (to books, documents).
▶ ut .. omnes .. ad hunc (*sc.* Aristotelem) quasi ad .. commodiorum explicatorem ~tantur CIC. *Inv.* 2.6; uos ad naturam ~temini *Fin.* 4.47; ~tar ad uenenum, quoniam .. Fortuna nullo me periculo defungi semel passa est SEN. *Con.* 7.3.1; si .. aliis defensionibus usus hanc omisit, postea .. ~ti ad hanc defensionem non potest ULP. *dig.* 5.1.52;—scribam tibi tres libros indices, ad quos ~tare si .. quaeres, quem ad modum quidque te .. oporteat facere VAR. *R.* 1.1.4; ad ephemeridem ~titur; inuenitur dies profectionis CIC. *Quinct.* 57; quam diu quisquam erit qui ~ti uelit ad acta maiorum SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.3.

**b** (leg.) to seek redress (against).
▶ si coeperis eum usum fructum uindicare, ~ti aduersus te non potero, donec Titius uiuat POMPON. *dig.* 19.1.7; si .. furti cum emptore actum sit, non ~teretur emptor ad uenditorem ex stipulatione duplae PAUL. *dig.* 21.2.3.

**5** To go back (to one's former practice, attitude, etc.), revert.
▶ statuit ad easdem esse sibi .. suppressiones iudicialis ~tendum CIC. *Clu.* 68; eum damnatum .. ad eam ipsam uim ~ti propter quam sit iure damnatus *Phil.* 1.21; quibus imperium ita datum est ut redderent, et ab iis legibus datum est ad quas ~tendum est *Q. fr.* 1.1.23; moras male fert cupidoque ~titur ore ad mandata Procnes OV. *Met.* 6.467; magna pars hominum est, quae ~ti ad innocentiam possit SEN. *Cl.* 1.2.1; ad illos (*sc. writers*) iam perfectis .. uiribus ~temur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.58; si putaueris eam ad bonam uitae consuetudinem ~sam SCAEV. *dig.* 34.4.30;—(*act.*) nisi ad superiorem consuetudinem .. ~tisses CIC. *Fam.* 9.24.2; ad Musas, quamuis nocuere, ~ti OV. *Tr.* 3.7.9.

**b** to return (to a previous condition, use, or sim.), be restored, change back; *ad se ~ti*, to recover consciousness.
▶ Caesar .. eum ad sanitatem ~ti arbitrabatur CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.2; mecum .. ~teris in gratiam LIV. 8.35.7; CURT. 7.2.8; nec .. uelit in pacem dextramque ~ti amplius; ambo truces V. FL. 7.652; tandem .. ~sus ad sensum praesentium .. 'patere, oro te' inquam .. APUL. *Met.* 3.22; si mulier diuerterit et .. ~sa fuerit in matrimonium ULP. *dig.* 24.3.19; (*act.*) ad illum animum meum ~ti pristinum, quem tu .. semper habuisti CIC. *Fam.* 10.28.1;—(*of things*) fecerunt intercalarium .. ut reliqui menses in suam rationem ~terentur *Ver.* 2.130; haud .. possunt ad nilum quaeque ~ti LUCR. 1.237; cuncta ~ti in sua principia et rerum mutare figuras MAN. 1.490; ad easdem .. particulas haec quoque quae nunc praecipiam ~tentur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.65; uas conflatum ad rudem massam auri .. ~ti potest GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.7; (res) usibus publicis relicta in priuatos usus ~ti .. potest PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.83.5; (*cf.*) hinc (*i.e. from air*) imbrem gigni terramque creari ex imbri retroque a terra cuncta ~ti LUCR. 1.785;—hic (*i.e. an epileptic*) ad se .. ~titur CELS. 3.23.2.

**c** to revert (to a previous owner or sim.).
▶ ea (*sc.* sestertia) quem ad modum ad istum postea per pseudothyrum ~tantur .. planum faciam CIC. *Ver.* 2.50; 4.27; ~titur ad eum tutorem tutela, qui cessit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.170.

**6** (of seasons, events, or sim.) To come round again, recur.
▶ nec praeteritum tempus umquam ~titur CIC. *Sen.* 69; quarto die (febris) ~titur CELS. 3.3.1; iterum .. significationes tempestatum et siderum easdem ~ti PLIN. *Nat.* 10.5; uere ~so Bistoniae tepuere niues STAT. *Theb.* 11.193; luce ~sa JUV. 6.312; ~so belli tempore denuntiat militiam imperator CALP. *Decl.* 52;—(*act.*) quotiens fortuna .. seruitium imperiumque tulit uarieque ~tit! MAN. 1.510.

**b** (of things) to be restored to life, activity, or sim.; (of a feeling, condition, or sim.) to be renewed.
▶ luna ~tentis cum primum colligit ignis VERG. *G.* 1.427; (uites) non .. caesae .. ~ti possunt 2.312; mox tandem uoce ~sa: 'hunc ego ..?' STAT. *Theb.* 12.321; (*act.*) (oculi) qui calamitatibus cesserant, parricidio ~terunt CALP. *Decl.* 10;—iam (regina) non dura toris Veneri nec iniqua ~sae V. FL. 2.355; leo .. dedidicit pacem subito feritate ~sa MART. 2.75.3; ut sanies purgata uado membrisque ~sus mortis honos STAT. *Theb.* 12.416; Mancini .. ~sus fraterna sub morte dolor SIL. 9.257.

**7** To relate back (to some ultimate source, etc.).
▶ utilitas .. aut in corpore posita est aut in extrariis rebus; quarum .. rerum .. maxima pars ad corporis commodum ~titur CIC. *Inv.* 2.168; ut (locus) nec ad formam nec ad ullum scripturae ~tatur exemplum, sed tantum 'hunc locum hinc dico esse' HYG. *agrim.* p.92.

**reuibrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RE- + VIBRŌ + -TIŌ] Reflection (of light).
▶ eam (*sc.* lunam) a sole lumine accepto lucere ~one HYG. *Astr.* 4.14.

**reuideō** ~idēre, ~īsum *intr., tr.* [RE- + VIDEŌ] (intr.) To pay another visit (to); (tr.) to revisit (a place).
▶ nunc ad eram ~idebo PL. *Truc.* 320;—patrium larem ~isurus meum .. contendo APUL. *Met.* 11.26.

**reuīlescō** ~ere *intr.* [RE- + VĪLIS + -ESCŌ] To sink into contempt.
▶ nec uirtuti periculum est, ne admota oculis ~at SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.2.

**reuīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [RE- + VIEŌ + -MENTVM] (app.) A plaited edging to a garment.
▶ laborandum est ne quid inconcinnum .. relinquatur, quin omnia ut in tenui ueste oris detexta et ~is sint cincta FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.40(221N).

**reuinciō** ~cīre, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [RE- + VINCIŌ]

**1** To hold down or restrain (a person, animal) with bonds or sim.
▶ quid minus Andromedae fuerat sperare ~ctae ..? OV. *Ars* 3.429; Androclum et leonem loro tenui ~ctum urbe tota .. ire GEL. 5.14.30; (dracones) lubrico uolumine indepti (elephantos) ~ciunt APUL. *Fl.* 6; (*w. point of attachment specified*) quam (*sc. Laomedon's daughter*) .. ad saxa ~ctam uindicat Alcides OV. *Met.* 11.212; (*pass., w. acc. of respect*) manus iuuenem .. post terga ~ctum pastores .. ad regem .. trahebant VERG. *A.* 2.57; (*pregn.*) illum .. post terga ~ctum (*i.e. with his hands tied behind his back*) Hannibal ad poenam .. mandauerat SIL. 1.450;—(*of obstacles*) (Colchi) implicitos miseraque in peste ~ctos confodiunt V. FL. 6.418;—(*transf.*) somno leni placidoque ~ctus ENN. *Ann.* 5; dominam uoca .., mentem amore ~ciens ut tenax hedera .. arborem implicat CATUL. 61.33; cum uolo .. dicere D G, E .., si negetur, et labra prementur simul et ~cta lingua MAUR. 103.

**b** to hold firmly in place (by tying or other means).
▶ ancorae pro funibus ferreis catenis ~ctae CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.3; hae (*sc.* trabes) ~ciuntur introrsus et multo aggere uestiuntur 7.23.2; 7.73.3; (montes) imperio fixos Iouis aeternumque ~ctos V. FL. 4.708; religato ~ctoque nauigio PLIN. *Pan.* 82.2; mundi salutem tuetur deus aptam et ~ctam sui numinis potestate APUL. *Mun.* 32;—(*w. point of attachment specified*) nisi esset (terra) partibus aeriis mundi caeloque ~cta LUCR. 5.553; tellus (*i.e. Delos*) .. quam pius arquitenens .. errantem Mycono e celsa Gyaroque ~xit VERG. *A.* 3.76.

**c** to tie down, attach (a rope or sim.).
▶ zona summo de poste ~cta OV. *Met.* 10.379.

**2** (w. abl.) To fasten round, bind, gird, envelop, etc. (with).
▶ non si .. ora decem sint .., ferro cor sit .. ~ctum ENN. *Ann.* 562; torta caput angue ~ctum VAR. AT. *poet.* 9(8); templum .. uelleribus niueis et festa fronde ~ctum VERG. *A.* 4.459; (femina) niueum latus ense ~cit PROP. 3.14.11; nec sacra laetas faces uitta ~xit (parens) SEN. *Phoen.* 508; adhuc nodo ~cta ceruice 9.31; (ossa) ~cta sunt neruis APUL. *Pl.* 1.16;—(*pass., w. acc. of respect*) (Alcides) cana ~ctus populo

horrentem comam Sen. *Her. O.* 789; qui recitat lana fauces et colla ~ctus Mart. 6.41.1; Venus remeat, totum .. ~cta corpus rosis Apul. *Met.* 6.11.

3 (app.) To free from fetters, unbind.
▸ num .. uilicus aut adligauerit quempiam domino nesciente aut ~xerit Col. 1.8.16.

**reuincō** ~incere (~īcī), ~ictum *tr.* [re- + vincō]

1 To conquer or overcome in one's turn, or in response to an attack.
▸ uictrices cateruae consiliis iuuenis ~ictae Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.24;—(*of things*) si primordia rerum commutari aliqua possent ratione ~icta Lucr. 1.593; ignis .. superare potest ..; inde cadunt uires aliqua ratione ~ictae 5.409.

b to send (a claimant or sim.) away defeated.
▸ sic ipsa (*sc.* Pallas) uolebat, ex quo iudicio forma ~icta sua est Ov. *Fast.* 6.432; quo minus possideret quod iudicio ~ictus restitueri t Nerat. *dig.* 5.3.57.

c to overcome in argument, talk over.
▸ pergit (Thrasyllus) .. susurros improbos inurguere, quoad simulanter ~icta Charite suscipit Apul. *Met.* 8.10.

2 To refute (a person) in the face of his assertions, convict of falsehood; to rebut (a charge).
▸ quaere argumenta, si quae potes; numquam enim hic neque suo neque amicorum iudicio ~incetur Cic. *Arch.* 11; mihi cum nostro .. contentio est, quem ego facile .. ~incam, Pyladem magistro suo .. meliorem esse Ver. *Fro.* 1.p.304(116N); quae si dicam, neque testimonio aliquo neque argumento ~incar Apul. *Apol.* 55; legat (epistolam), sua sibi uoce suisque uerbis sese ~incat 69; (*poet.*) an hunc .. tactum .. confutabunt nares oculiue ~incent? Lucr. 4.488;—(crimina) ~icta rebus uerbis confutare nihil attinet Liv. 6.26.7; ut omnibus appareret noctis proximae crimen facile ~ictum 40.16.3.

3 To show (a person) to be guilty (in the face of his denials), convict; to prove, demonstrate (an offence).
▸ insimulari quiuis innocens potest, ~inci nisi nocens non potest Apul. *Apol.* 1; (*w. acc. or gen. expr. the charge*) quae (Messalinus) .. a primoribus ciuitatis ~incebatur, iisque instantibus ad imperatorem prouocauit Tac. *Ann.* 6.5; quid .. est quod uos manifesti mendacii non ~incat? Apul. *Apol.* 62; (*w.* in + *abl.*) si (tutor) datis pupillo aduocatis in mendacio ~incatur Ulp. *dig.* 26.10.3.15;—coeptam adultamque et ~ictam coniurationem .. fatentur qui post interitum Neronis in urbem regressi sunt Tac. *Ann.* 15.73; in eo luxuriem culpabis et amores ~inces ..? Apul. *Met.* 5.31; *Apol.* 85; (*w. pred. acc.*) illud .., priusquam peroro, falso obiectum ~incam 101.

**reuirdescō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + *uirdis* (contr. form of viridis) + -escō] (of plants) To become green again (with new growth).
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) rei p. rationes, quae malitia nocentium exaruerunt, uirtute optimatium ~ent *Rhet. Her.* 4.45.

**reuireō** ~ēre *intr.* [re- + vireō] (of plants) To be green again (with new growth).
▸ redditur arboribus florens ~entibus aetas *Eleg. Maec.* 113.

**reuirescō** ~ere *intr.* [re- + virescō¹] (of plants) To become green again, show signs of new growth.
▸ non .. caesae (*sc. vines*) .. reuerti possunt atque ima similes ~ere terra Verg. *G.* 2.313; laesas .. iubet ~ere siluas Ov. *Met.* 2.408; Col. 4.29.15; (surculi) qui diutius in sicco fuerint, priusquam serantur, in aqua .. ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 17.158; cepetum ~it et congerminat decedente luna Gel. 20.8.7; (*cf.*) Bocchus .., qui .. inter frondes ~ere uiderat aurum (*i.e. the apples of the Hesperides*) Sil. 3.286;—(*in fig. context*) res .. acerbae .., quamquam sunt accisae, tamen efferent se .. et ad renouandum bellum ~ent Cic. *Prov.* 34; non .. ~it solum sed etiam floret imperium Curt. 10.9.5; (*of fame*) praeclari facti decus crebra memoria .. ~it V. Max. 4.8.4; longo ~et in aeuo gloria Sil. 6.546.

b (of persons, their limbs, etc.) to become young and vigorous again.
▸ spes est uirginibus subiecta .. arte suum parili ~ere posse parentem Ov. *Met.* 7.305; ceruix (*i.e. of Gallicus*) .. fila senectae exuit atque alios melior ~it in annos Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.8; credunt toruos patrui ~ere uultus (*i.e. in the young Scipio*) Sil. 15.134;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum semel inuasit senectus, .. (terra) non .. ~ere aut repubescere potest Col. 2.1.4; (*cf.*) senectus imperii quasi reddita iuuentute ~it Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.8).

c (transf.) to be restored to a flourishing condition; to be revived in spirit.
▸ qui senatum dolent ad auctoritatis pristinae spem ~ere Cic. *Phil.* 7.1; si placere Galbae principatus et partes ~ere crederentur Tac. *Hist.* 3.7; domum .. Germanici ~ere .. laetabantur *Ann.* 4.12;—dux, promissae ~ens pignore laudis Sil. 8.226.

**reuīsitō** ~āre *tr.* [revīsō + -itō] To revisit frequently or habitually.
▸ nundinis urbem ~abant Plin. *Nat.* 18.13.

**reuīsō** ~ere *tr., intr.* [re- + vīsō]

1 (intr., usu. w. *ad*) To pay another visit (to).
▸ ut quando otium tibi sit ad me ~as Pl. *Truc.* 433; Gel. 6(7).17.11; ~e ad me et librum istum tibi totum legam 13.31(30).10; (*of an animal*) (mater) crebra ~it ad stabulum desiderio perfixa iuuenci Lucr. 2.359; (*of things*) ad hanc (*sc.* lunam) quia signa ~unt 5.636;—(*without* ad) parua fit ardoris uiolenti pausa .. inde redit rabies eadem et furor ille ~it 4.1117; Cyllenius orbis et Venus .. saepe nitent falluntque oculos rursusque ~unt Man. 1.873.

b (w. indir. qu.) to go back and see (what, etc.).
▸ ~o quid agant aut quid captent consili Ter. *An.* 404; *Eu.* 923.

2 (tr.) To go and see (a place or sim.) again, revisit, return to.
▸ cum rem Gallicanam cuperet ~ere Cic. *Quinct.* 23; urbem petit atque ~it Lucr. 3.1067; reddite me Danais; sinite instaurata ~am proelia Verg. *A.* 2.669; iussa .. diuum exsequitur classemque ~it 4.396; 6.330; mercator .. ter et quater anno ~ens aequor Atlanticum Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.14; ignari ludificationis .. domos ~ebant Liv. 7.39.4; postquam in patriam reuertit (Archytas) ac rura sua ~ere coepit V. Max. 4.1.ext.1; agrum esse ~endum saepius eum quem uelis mercari Col. 1.4.1; cum ipsi domini quotidie negotia sua ~erent atque administrarent 12.pr.8; fac, Magne, locum, quem cuncta ~ant saecula Luc. 8.114; Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.53; tempus est te ~ere molestias nostras (*i.e. at Rome*) .., ne uoluptates istae satietate languescant Plin. *Ep.* 7.3.3; Suet. *Gal.* 1.1;—(*of animals, birds*) (corui) strepitant: iuuat .. progeniem paruam dulcisque ~ere nidos Verg. *G.* 1.414; ubi (taurus) adsueti pecoris stabula alta ~it et patrium nemus V. Fl. 2.548.

b (an acquaintance or sim.).
▸ Cic. *Att.* 1.18.8; tu uelim desinas iam nostris litteris uti et nos aliquando ~as *Fam.* 1.10; (uates) te, dulcis amice, ~et cum Zephyris Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.12; cum per celeberrimam Italiae partem .. ueterem imperatorem .. ~entes sibi quisque .. gratularentur Vell. 2.104.3; (*poet.*) multos alterna ~ens lusit .. Fortuna Verg. *A.* 11.426.

c (of inanimate things).
▸ a nobis .. quae fertur imago .. nostros oculos reiecta (*i.e. from a mirror*) ~it Lucr. 4.285; nec clarius astrum tinguitur oceano caelumue ~it ab undis Man. 1.411; simillima est illa (stella) .. huic, quae intra annum ~it sedem suam Sen. *Nat.* 7.27.4.

d to take another look at, view again.
▸ dum labor iners, quanti (nunc ecce ~o) transabiere duces Stat. *Theb.* 7.368; (*w. inanim. subj.*) sic te ~at coniugis sanctae torus Sen. *Tro.* 698.

**reuīuescō** ~escere, reuixī, reuictum *intr.* Also **reuīuīscō.** [re- + vīvō + -scō] Forms: ~*isco* usual in Cic., otherwise the rarer form.

1 (of a dead person) To come to life again.
▸ illum uiuom et saluom uellem. — inpune optare istuc licet: ille ~escet iam numquam Ter. *Hec.* 465; quodsi nunc .. Brutus ~escat et hic .. adsit *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; de eius nece lata quaestio est qui si lege eadem ~iscere posset, ista lex lata numquam esset Cic. *Mil.* 79; *Parad.* 38; quid, si ~iscant Platonis illi .., et tecum ita loquantur? *Fin.* 4.61; Vitr. 7.5.7; ut reuixisse aut renatum sibi quisque Scipionem .. dicat Liv. 26.41.25; (Claudia) optauerat ut frater suus, maritimarum uirium nostrarum praecipua iactura, ~esceret V. Max. 8.1.damn.4; adice .. ausas .. natas .. secare membra non reuicturi senis Sen. *Med.* 476; similis et de adseruandis corporibus hominum ac ~iscendi promisso Democriti uanitas Plin. *Nat.* 7.189; scorpionem mortuum si quis helleboro .. linat, ~escere aiunt 25.122; Suet. *Tib.* 2.3; Gel. 10.6.2;—(*transf., of a person whose qualities are reproduced in a descendant*) reuixit tum muliebri stirpe Q. Hortensius uerbisque filiae aspirauit V. Max. 8.3.3.

b (hyperb., of persons unconscious or apparently dead).
▸ mortua, crede mihi, tamen ad tua uerba reuixi Ov. *Ep.* 11.63; quosdam .. fama prodiderit in ipsis funeribus reuixisse Cels. 2.6.13; Plin. *Nat.* 7.173;—(*of animals, etc.*) quae (*sc.* apes) sic concaluerunt, restituunt se ac ~escunt Var. *R.* 3.16.38; has (*sc.* conchas) semineces, sed redditas mari .. ~escentes, appetunt purpurae Plin. *Nat.* 9.132.

c (of plants) to grow again, revive; (also of parts of the body).
▸ quae (*i.e. weeds*), nisi manu eliguntur, .. ~iscunt Col. 4.5.1; nonnumquam inarescunt folia eademque ~escunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.233; (amarantus), postquam defecere cuncti flores, madefactus aqua ~escit 21.47; donec (arbor) in nouos fetus ~esceret Tac. *Ann.* 13.58; (*cf.*) mirum in his solis metallis quod derelicta fertilius ~escunt Plin. *Nat.* 34.164;—(cornua) ab eo tempore similia (*i.e. like last year's*) ~escunt 8.116; nullis eorum (*sc.* insectorum) pinnae ~escunt auulsae 11.96.

2 (transf. and fig.)

a (of inanim. things) To become flourishing or active again, revive.
▸ ~iscere memoriam ac desiderium mei uidit Cic. *Har.* 48; si maiestas populi Romani reuixisset *Sest.* 83; quo facilius ~iscat Pompeianorum causa totiens iugulata *Phil.* 13.38; ~iscentem amicitiam Petr. 91.9; cessauit deinde ars ac rursus olympiade clvi reuixit Plin. *Nat.* 34.52; prima .. ~escentis imperii spes Fabius fuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.27); extincta .. incendia maiore flamma ~escunt 1.40(3.5.14).

b (of persons) to revive in spirit.
▸ incredibilem in modum concursus fiunt ex agris, ex uicis .. aduentu nostro ~iscunt Cic. *Att.* 5.16.3; omnes (ciuitates) .. αὐτονομίαν adeptae reuixerunt 6.2.4; 'pone metum, ueni!' coniunx ait, illa reuixit Ov. *Fast.* 2.759.

**reumaticus** see rhevmaticvs.

**reuocābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [revocō + -bilis] That may be brought back or recalled; (of a decree or sim.) capable of being revoked or retracted.
▸ cum iam ~e telum non fuit Ov. *Met.* 6.264; Parcarum .. colos non ~es Sen. *Her. F.* 559; ubi (Medea) facta nocens et non ~is umquam cessit ab ore pudor V. Fl. 7.461;—ut .. nouissime ad poenas et has adhuc leues, ~es decurrat Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.3.

**reuocāmen** ~inis *neut.* [revocō + -men] A summons to return.
▸ tibi .. ~ina .. sint, precor, ista malo! Ov. *Met.* 2.596; mugitum .. furta (*i.e. the oxen stolen by Cacus*) dedere .. 'accipio ~en', ait (*sc. Hercules*) *Fast.* 1.561.

**reuocātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [revocō + -tiō]

1 The action of summoning back or recalling; (also transf., of natural forces).
▸ receptui signum aut ~onem a bello audire non possumus Cic. *Phil.* 13.15; (*in fig. phr.*) auocatione a cogitanda molestia et ~one ad contemplandas uoluptates *Tusc.* 3.33;—(*transf.*) nata astra sunt, quae .. solstitiali se et brumali ~one conuerterent *Tim.* 34; (lunam) cursu a sole ~onibus subire sub rotam radiosque eius Vitr. 9.2.2.

b (leg.) the transference (of a case) back to the defendant's place of domicile.
▸ eivs rei .. qvo magis privato romae ~o sit *CIL* 1.600.17; Celsus huic .. domus ~onem dandam ait, quoniam ob aliam causam uenerit Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.2.3.

2 Repetition (of a word).
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 3.206.

3 Cancellation, annulment.
▸ si .. dimissis (creditoribus) prioribus, quos fraudare uoluit, alios postea sortitus est, cessat ~o Ulp. *dig.* 42.8.10.1.

**reuocātor** ~ōris *m.* [revocō + -tor] A person who summons back.
▸ tu (*i.e. a magician*) .. modo .. ~or animarum, nunc .. inexorabilis custos [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.19.

**reuocō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [re- + vocō¹] Forms: ~*itus* (for ~*atus*) *CIL* 13.1837.

1 To call upon to return, summon back, recall (by the voice or by other means).
▸ ~or: quasi non audiam, abibo Pl. *Cas.* 961; quid me intro ~as? *Rud.* 1299; qui fuit tuus ille tantus furor ut, cum iam Vettius .. descendisset .. de rostris, eum repente ~ares ..? Cic. *Vat.* 26; (Sirenes) uarietate cantandi ~are eos solitae, qui praeteruehebantur *Fin.* 5.49; si sapiet, uiam uorabit, quamuis .. milies puella euntem ~et Catul. 35.9; iterum 'pete saxa, Menoete!' cum clamore Gyas ~abat Verg. *A.* 5.167; Valerius Horatiusque missi ad plebem condicionibus quibus uideretur ~andam Liv. 3.53.1; praeco, Aniensem iuniorum in suffragium ~a 24.8.20; Ov. *Rem.* 519; illo indignante ludificari eum rursusque ~ante tortores Curt. 6.11.19; effundit habenas curriculo, quem si ~es, subsistere nescit Juv. 14.231; Ver. *Fro.* 1.p.296(116N);—(*birds, animals*) aues Veneris (*i.e. doves*) .. reddere caelo aut certis ~are notis Man. 5.385; ad Poena mapalia pastor cum ~at tauros Mart. 8.53(55).4;—(*things conveyed*) sternumento ~ari ferculum mensamue .. inter diras habetur Plin. *Nat.* 28.26;—(*of places, circumstances*) Deiotarum .. ex itinere aquila ~auit Cic. *Div.* 2.20; earum fama rerum .. Samnites in Apuliam uersos rursus ad Caudium ~auit Liv. 9.27.1; te modo Campus habet .. Vmbria nunc ~at Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.67.

b to recall (troops or sim.) from battle or other activity, order to withdraw.
▸ signum tuba dandum; ab opere ~andi milites Caes. *Gal.* 2.20.1; Caesar legiones equitatumque ~ari .. iubet 5.11.1; (Calenus) se in portum recipit nauisque omnis ~at *Civ.* 3.14.2; perterriti oppidani .. ~ant ab impugnandis operibus armatos murisque disponunt Hirt. *Gal.* 8.43.2; Pharnaces .. cum uereretur ne cognoscerentur insidiae, suos in castra ~auit *B. Alex.* 37.2; Agesilaus .. suos .. iam incurrentes tuba ~auit Nep. *Cha.* 1.2; eum nuntius .. partem copiarum ~are instructam intentamque ad oppugnandum coegit Liv. 10.43.2; consul .. ab ~ando ad incitandos hortandosque uersus milites 25.148; melius ~abimus fugientes trecenos quam sequemur Sen. *Suas.* 2.3; sponte agmina retro non exspectato ~antum more tubarum praecipitant Stat. *Theb.* 8.154; 12.758; (*cf.*) quid .. ~ante et receptui canente senatu (exercitus) properet dimicare? Cic. *Phil.* 12.9;—(*poet.*) ubi ductores (*i.e. queen bees*) acie ~aueris ambo Verg. *G.* 4.88; Tritona .. conchae .. sonanti inspirare iubet fluctusque .. ~are Ov. *Met.* 1.335; (*in a board game*) ut (miles) bellare sequens sciat et ~are priorem *Tr.* 2.479.

c to summon back (a defendant) to court; (also, a case).
▸ in reo pecunia absoluto rursusque ~ato Cic. *Part.* 124; hominem populus ~at, et retrahatur necesse est Q. *fr.* 2.4.6;—quotiens inter easdem personas eadem quaestio ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 44.2.7.4.

d to reinvite to a meal.
▸ conuiuae, qui .. scyphum aureum subripuisse existimabatur, ~ato in diem posterum calicem fictilem apposuit Suet. *Cl.* 32.

e to reconvene (a meeting).
▸ cum magni aestimaret cantare .. Romae, Neroneum agona ante praestitutam diem ~auit Suet. *Nero* 21.1.

f (transf.) to recall (a speaker, speech) after a digression.
▸ ut eo ~etur, unde huc declinauit oratio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.157; (iudices) oratorem .. alio transgredientem ~ant et festinare se testantur Tac. *Dial.* 19.5.

**2** To call back (a person) to repeat his performance (esp. runners in a disputed race); also, to call for (a performance) to be repeated.
▸ ~atus praeco, cum unusquisque .. uidere libertatis suae nuntium aueret, iterum pronuntiauit eadem LIV. 33.32.8; (*cf.*) memini quendam .., cum lector quaedam perperam pronuntiasset, ~asse et repeti coegisse PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.12;—(*in a race*) fauimus ignauo; sed enim ~ate, Quirites, et date iactatis undique signa togis! OV. *Am.* 3.2.73; SCIRTVS AGITATOR FACTION ALBAE .. QVADR VIC VII, REVOC IIII, SEC XXXIX, TER LX *CIL* 6.10051; 6.37835; (*in fig. phr.*) (dii) incestam, ne cito supplicium transcurreret, ~auerunt SEN. *Con.* 1.3.10;—(*w. obj. the performance*) debuit .. ~are iactum (*i.e. of Cambyses*), ut regi liberet in ipso patre certiorem manum ostendere *Dial.* 5.14.3.

**b** (as a sign of favour) to call back (an actor or sim.) for an encore; also, to encore (lines).
▸ quotiens ego hunc Archiam uidi .. ~atum eandem rem dicere commutatis uerbis ..! CIC. *Arch.* 18; LIV. 7.2.9; tragoedus .. ~atus .. aliquotiens a populo V. MAX. 6.2.9; (*impers. pass.*) nominatim sum appellatus in Bruto: 'Tullius, qui libertatem ciuibus stabiliuerat.' miliens ~atum est CIC. *Sest.* 123;—cum Orestem fabulam doceret Euripides, primos tris uersus ~asse dicitur Socrates *Tusc.* 4.63.

**3 a** To summon (a commander or sim.) back to Rome, recall (sometimes = relieve of one's post).
▸ nec imperatorem incensum ad rem publicam bene gerendam ~are .. debemus CIC. *Prov.* 35; Messius defendebatur a nobis de legatione ~atus *Att.* 4.15.9; obsessa .. urbs foret .. ni Horatius consul ex Volscis esset ~atus LIV. 2.51.2; alter consul comitiorum causa Romam ~atus 8.20.1; 9.18.14; non in annum Scipioni Silanoque sed donec ~ati ab senatu forent prorogatum imperium est 27.7.17; P. Scipionem quod de prouincia decessisset iniussu senatus ~ari 29.19.6; arma .. Sertori ~ato consule uicta (*i.e. by Pompey*) LUC. 8.809; SIL. 16.627;—(*in fig. phr.*) siue (mors) pueritiam ante duriores gradus ~at SEN. *Dial.* 6.20.1.

**b** to call home from exile or sim., reinstate, restore, etc.; also *~are de exilio*, *~are in patriam*, etc.
▸ ille maximus numerus aratorum qui .. ex agris eiecti sunt, .. qua ratione ii ~abuntur? CIC. *Ver.* 3.128; me, qui nulla lege abessem, non restitui lege, sed ~ari senatus auctoritate oportere *Sest.* 73; uno capite quo ~abor, modo res conficiatur, ero contentus *Att.* 3.23.4; (Iulius Bassus) a Domitiano relegatus est; ~atus a Nerua sortitusque Bithyniam rediit reus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.2; SUET. *Tib.* 37.2; abdicati .. conuenerunt armati, petentes ~ari CALP. *Decl.* 18; si in metallum damnatus sit ac postea ~etur POMPON. *dig.* 40.4.46; (*refl.*) non .. ille (*sc.* Marius) deprecatione rediit, sed in discessu ciuium exercitu se .. ~auit CIC. *Red. Pop.* 7; (*w. pred.*) tamquam Nero paenitentia flagitii coniugem ~arit Octauiam TAC. *Ann.* 14.60;—post annum quintum, quam expulsus erat, in patriam ~atus est NEP. *Cim.* 3.3; uti comitiis curiatis ~atus de exsilio iussu populi Camillus dictator extemplo diceretur LIV. 5.46.10; 27.34.14; VELL. 2.20.5; reliquias Neronianarum sectionum .. ~atis ab exilio concessit TAC. *Hist.* 1.9.

**c** to recall to duty or active service (from retirement or sim.).
▸ nihilo diligentior ad classem ornandam milites ~andos alendosque esse coepit CIC. *Ver.* 5.80; illi (*sc.* adulescentes) cedant otio consulentes; tamen a re publica ~abuntur *Phil.* 2.113; intulerat .. mentionem de uolonibus ~andis ad signa LIV. 27.38.8; habiti .. delectus, ~ati undique et omnes ueterani VELL. 2.111.1; Quintius dictaturam properat peruadere: ab aratro ~abitur SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.6; (dedit) secundum (munus) in amphitheatro, rudiaris quoque quibusdam ~atis auctoramento centenum milium SUET. *Tib.* 7.1; MISSVS HONESTA MISSIONE CASTRIS INTER CETEROS CONVETERANOS SVOS REVOCITVS *CIL* 13.1837.

**4 a** To return the summons of, issue a counter-challenge to.
▸ qui nos prouocare .. cum audeant, nos illos ~are timemus? VAR. *Men.* 504; unde tu me .. ex iure manum consertum uocasti, inde ibi ego te ~o *formula* in Cic. *Mur.* 26; (tribuni plebis) quoniam adhuc praesens certamen .. fugerunt, nunc, .. in meam contionem prodeant et, quo prouocati a me uenire noluerunt, ~ati saltem reuertantur *Agr.* 3.1.

**b** to return the hospitality of, invite back to a meal.
▸ 'domum suam istum non fere quisquam uocabat.' nec mirum, qui neque in urbe uiueret neque ~aturus esset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 52; (ciconia) uulpem cum ~asset, intrito cibo plenam lagonam posuit PHAED. 1.26.7; Agamemnon .. sciebat, quibus meritis (puer) ~aretur ad cenam PETR. 52.7; numquam me ~as, uenias cum saepe uocatus MART. 3.27.1.

**c** (of a defendant, in phr. *domum*, etc., *~are*) to have (one's case) transferred (to one's place of domicile); (also, to one's own judge).
▸ si ius ~andi domum aduersarius habuit ULP. *dig.* 4.6.28.4; omnes .. isti domum ~ant, si non ibi contraxerunt ubi conueniuntur 5.1.2.4; dominum .. eorum (*sc.* seruorum) .. non posse ~are in prouinciam suam, sed ibi oportere defendere, ubi deliquerint 48.2.7.4;—quaeritur, an possit litem ab eo iudice, apud quem res .. coepta est, ad suum iudicem ~are PAUL. *dig.* 5.1.49.

**5** To cause (a thing) to return to its original position, fetch back, etc.; (of cattle) to bring back (the cud) into the mouth for chewing.
▸ signis omnibus ad idem principium .. ~atis expletum annum habeto CIC. *Rep.* 6.24; tenue (semen) .. liquitur extemplo et ~atum cedit abortu LUCR. 4.1243; flumina .. ad caput incipient ~are liquores PROP. 2.15.33; paene iam inpressum iugulo mucronem ~auit V. MAX. 5.4.ext.6; oportet .. frictione ad extremas partes materiam (*i.e. poisonous matter*) ~are CELS. 4.21.1; quae ratio oceanum effundat ac ~et SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.5; iam parce, genitor, parce, iam ~a manum *Her. F.* 1314; nec tibi mobilitas minor est, si forte .. pilam iuuat .. ~are cadentem *Laus Pis.* 186; interiores (nerui) conducunt membra, superiores ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.218; pensiles .. hortos promouentibus in solem .. rursusque hibernis diebus intra .. munimenta ~antibus 19.64; quotiens ~atae ad pectora tonsae percussere fretum SIL. 13.241; ~a moderatus habenas 16.343; deficientem capillum ~are a uertice adsueuerat SUET. *Jul.* 45.2;—(*topog.*) (pontus) litora .. in Syrtis ~ans sinuata uadosas rursum usque ad Nilum derectis fluctibus exit MAN. 4.600; labyrinthus .. habet .. innumerabiles uias .., continuo anfractu et saepe ~atis porticibus ancipitis MELA 1.56;—dum (taurus) iacet et lente ~atas ruminat herbas OV. *Am.* 3.5.17; CALP. *Ecl.* 3.17.

**b** to direct (one's steps, gaze) backwards; also, to cause (a person's gaze) to return.
▸ ~are gradum superasque euadere ad auras, .. hic labor est VERG. *A.* 6.128; lumina deflexi ~ataque rursus eodem rettuleram OV. *Met.* 7.789; (*poet., of a river*) cunctatur et amnis .. ~atque pedem Tiberinus ab alto VERG. *A.* 9.125;—ne uideam .. recumbo, sed ~as oculos .. meos OV. *Ep.* 15(16).232.

**c** to draw back (so as to expose what is underneath).
▸ (uulnera) in altum ~antur et digitos scrutantium recipiunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.8.

**6** To recall (something dispatched).
▸ quas (*sc.* litteras) .. iracundius scripseram et ~are cupiebam CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.12; missa tua ~asti fulmina dextra MART. 6.83.3;—(*transf.*) breuis hic est fructus homullis; iam fuerit neque post umquam ~are licebit LUCR. 3.915; quam cupies uotis hunc ~are diem! TIB. 1.8.78.

**b** to demand repayment of.
▸ ut pecuniae, quas creditoribus soluerat, ~arentur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.17; pecunia .. quam ~are a priuatis .. iam coepi 10.23 (34).2; ~auit et praemia coronarum, quae umquam sibi ciuitates in certaminibus detulissent SUET. *Nero* 32.3; uidendum, an ea (*sc.* pignora) ~ari debeant quae distracta sunt ULP. *dig.* 4.4.9.

**7** To call or take back (something given or disposed of).
▸ cum in praeda uendenda rex Attalus ✱ |VI| emisset tabulam .., (Mummius) pretium miratus .. ~auit tabulam PLIN. *Nat.* 35.24; Iulia .. ~atis deriuationibus, per quas subripiebatur, modum suum .. seruauit FRON. *Aq.* 9; efflagitatum .. ut aduersus male meritos ~andae libertatis ius patronis daretur TAC. *Ann.* 13.26; ~atas eius liberalitates iudicia rescissa SUET. *Cl.* 29.1; adulescentulum fragrantem unguento, cum sibi pro impetrata praefectura gratias ageret, .. increpuit .. litterasque ~auit *Ves.* 8.3; non potes ~are quod dederis CALP. *Decl.* 22; ~abuntur ea quae per fraudem sunt alienata ULP. *dig.* 37.14.16.

**b** to cancel, annul, revoke (something said, done, decreed, etc.).
▸ quae tum cecinerit diuino spiritu instinctus, ea se nec ut indicta sint ~are posse, et .. LIV. 5.15.10; cum praecipitata raptim consilia neque ~ari neque in integrum restitui possint 31.32.2; si facta mihi ~are liceret OV. *Met.* 9.618; an, si iniusta optio fuit, ~ari possit SEN. *Con.* 7.8.7; ut intellegatur, non posse fata ~ari *Suas.* 3.3; ~are promissum suum SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.2; senatus consultum factum est, ut tales usucapiones ~arentur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.57; mandatum, si dum adhuc integra res sit, ~atum fuerit, euanescit 3.159; si alienatio dolo malo facta sit .. omni .. modo ~atur ULP. *dig.* 38.5.1.1.

**8** (usu. w. *ab*) To induce or cause to refrain (from an action, etc.), restrain, dissuade.
▸ quia (Appius Claudius) senatum iamiam inclinatum a Pyrrhi pace ~auerit CIC. *Brut.* 55; ~are te a furore Lepidus uoluit *Phil.* 13.43; ~atus ab acri caede lupus perstat OV. *Met.* 11.401; nobilium iuuenum ingenia ab insolentia ~ando V. MAX. 7.5.2; ~are ab errore iam lapsos QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.2; perterritos militum animos .. a metu ~at oratio 2.16.8; uix .. a tam praecipiti cogitatione ~atus, inhiberi nullo modo potuit quin .. SUET. *Cal.* 48.1;—(*refl.*) te ab omni contagione uitiorum reprimis ac ~as PLIN. *Pan.* 83.2; (*cf.*) utinam ~es animum paulisper ab ira OV. *Tr.* 2.557;—(*of things*) coepit .. sic inflammata ferri libidine ut eam non pudor, non pietas .. a cupiditate ~aret CIC. *Clu.* 12; quos .. studium .. bellandi ab agri cultura et cotidiano labore ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 3.17.4; ab incepto .. melior me sententia ~auit APUL. *Met.* 3.26;—(*w. inf. representing* ut *cl.*) nec .. illa suae ~atur parcere famae PROP. 1.16.11;—(*ellipt.*) diuinum quiddam .. cui semper paruerit (Socrates) numquam impellenti, saepe ~anti CIC. *Div.* 1.122; (*inanim. things*) illae (*sc.* undae) .. bis sena in milia pergunt, quippe nihil ~at, curuis nihil ignibus obstat *Aetna* 488.

**b** (refl.) to pause, hold back (in one's speech or movements); also, to draw back (from a relationship).
▸ quem ad modum iste .. identidem se ipse ~ans, dubitans, timens .. pronuntiarit CIC. *Dom.* 140; dubitant (uinulenti), haesitant, ~ant se interdum *Luc.* 52;—~are se non poterat familiaritate implicatus *Pis.* 70.

**c** to check, restrain (an activity, impulse).
▸ pugnare cupiebant, sed retro ~anda et abdenda cupiditas erat LIV. 2.45.7; qui .. fistula pronuntiationis eius modos formabat aut nimis remissos excitando aut plus iusto concitatos ~ando V. MAX. 8.10.1; secuti iram, quam nemo ~abat, multorum sanguinem hauserunt SEN. *Ben.* 6.30.5; i (neque enim tantos ausim ~are paratus) STAT. *Ach.* 1.940; procurrit .., quasi praecipitaturus se in Tiberim. sed ~ato rursus impetu aliquid secretioris latebrae .. desiderauit SUET. *Nero* 48.1; infestorum canum ~ata conquieuit procella APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

**9** (usu. w. *ad*) To cause or induce (a person) to return (to some activity, frame of mind, etc.), recall (to).
▸ ubi eas .. causas .. dixit, ad rationem operum .. uilicum ~a CATO *Agr.* 2.2; senatum ad pristinam suam seueritatem ~aui CIC. *Att.* 1.16.8; sociorum ~atam ad studium imperi nostri uoluntatem CATO *Fam.* 15.5.1; ut .. ciuis suos .. ad sanitatem ~aret *B. Alex.* 24.2; filium .. ~are ad uirtutem a perdita luxuria NEP. *Di.* 6.2; Echedemus .. Aetolos .. complorantis inutili lamentatione fortunam gentis ad spem ~auit LIV. 37.7.4; Alexandrum .. ad Macedonicos mores inuitum ~are .. perseuerat (Callisthenes) V. MAX. 7.2.ext.11; populum noua .. libertate temere gaudentem oratione ad meliora .. consilia ~atum 8.9.1; raphanos supermandi .. iubent, ut ad uomitiones ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 31.65; destinasse Corellium mori nec .. suis .. precibus inflecti, solum superesse me, a quo ~ari posset ad uitam PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.9; (*cf.*) lacrimas eorum .. sermone .. ad firmitudinem ~at TAC. *Ann.* 15.62;—(*refl.*) me ad pristina studia ~aui CIC. *Brut.* 11; si qui forte .. aliquid .. hilarius locuti sunt, ~ant se rursus ad maestitiam *Tusc.* 3.64;—(*w. abst. subj.*) animos rursus terror instans ~auit ad consultandum quonam modo obuiam .. periculis iretur LIV. 29.4.1;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ignoscunt mihi, ~ant in consuetudinem pristinam CIC. *Fam.* 9.1.2; nec ~antur in obligationem, si rursus lege aliqua .. res sacra profana esse coeperit PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.83.5;—(*cf., without prep.*) ~at cupidas alea saepe manus OV. *Ars* 1.452.

**10** (w. *ad*, *in* + acc.) To restore (a person or thing) to some previous condition or status.
▸ Accius haec (*sc. Greek proper nouns*) .. coepit .. ad formas graecas uerborum .. ~are VAR. *L.* 10.70; ~ati ad ius dignitatis proscriptorum liberi VELL. 2.43.4; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.160; ad antiquum morem nonnulla ~auit SUET. *Aug.* 24.1; PHILIPPVS .. NYMPHIVM .. MARMORVM NVDITATE DEFORMEM AD CVLTVM PRISTINVM ~AVIT *CIL* 6.31912;—ille (*sc.* Sol) .. gelidos radiorum uiribus artus si queat in uiuum temptat ~are calorem OV. *Met.* 4.248; (Taurus) segnia rura in ueteres ~at cultus MAN. 4.146; haec obliuio .. labentem ciuitatis statum in pristinum habitum ~auit V. MAX. 4.1.ext.4; robora in rectum quamuis flexa ~abis SEN. *Ep.* 50.6; in fratris potestatem emancipatam filiam adoptionis fraude ~auerat PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.4; (libertinos) ingratos .. ~auit in seruitutem SUET. *Cl.* 25.1.

**11** To recall to health or vigour, restore, revive.
▸ et uiris et corpus amisi; sed si morbum depulero, facile .. illa ~abo CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; uictu ~ant uiris fusique per herbam implentur ueteris Bacchi VERG. *A.* 1.214; uox ~atur, cum e candida declinat in fuscam PLIN. *Nat.* 28.58; umenti fluuio ~are colorem (*i.e. of a horse*) SIL. 13.123;—(*refl.*) illudne dubium est quin multi, cum .. quaedam contra naturam deprauata haberent, .. corrigerentur ab natura, cum se ipsa ~asset ..? CIC. *Div.* 2.96.

**b** *a morte* (and sim.) *~are*, to win back (a dying man) to life, save from the threat of death (sometimes with conscious allusion to literal sense).
▸ alter nondum ex longinquitate grauissimi morbi recreatus quicquid habuit uirium, id in eorum libertatem defendendam contulit quorum uotis iudicauit se a morte ~atum CIC. *Phil.* 10.16; quotiens (fortuna) illum (*sc.* Alexandrum) a morte ~auit! CURT. 10.5.35; (Q. Metellus) a limine ipso mortis ~atus alieno beneficio .. uixit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.143; inuenerunt .. tusorum (flosculorum) farina dysintericos a morte ~ari 23.113;—(*cf.*) AESCVLAP ET HYGIAE PRO SALVTE .. CYRILLAE QVOD A LONGA INFIRMITATE .. ~AVERVNT *CIL* 3.1561.

**c** (in full *ad uitam ~are*) to restore (a dead person) to life, resuscitate.
▸ Hippolytum .. caeli uenisse sub auras, Paeoniis ~atum herbis VERG. *A.* 7.769; nec mortales aeternitate donare (potest deus) aut ~are defunctos PLIN. *Nat.* 2.27; septem diebus feminae exanimis ad uitam ~atae 7.175; (*hyperb.*) C. Cassium .. Philotimi litterae ad uitam ~auerunt CIC. *Att.* 7.23.1;—(*cf.*) Apollo pueri umbram ~auit in florem PETR. 83.5.

**12** To bring back into existence or use, revive (a custom, institution, state of affairs, etc.).
▸ prospexi annonae, ~aui fidem CIC. *Agr.* 2.103; me ante diem XIII Kalendas Ianuarias principem ~andae libertatis fuisse *Phil.* 14.20; qui mos cum a posterioribus non esset retentus, Arcesilas eum ~auit *Fin.* 2.2; (cretam) frigoris usu (posse) duritiem ~are suam et constringere uenas *Aetna* 518; castigare se noua flagitia et priscos ~are mores posse LIV. 39.41.4; ~ata pax, sopitus ubique armorum furor VELL. 2.89.3; antiquus ordo ~abitur SEN. *Nat.* 3.30.7; alta pax urbi ~ata laetae est *Thy.* 576; (mulsum) adpetendi .. ~at auiditatem cibi PLIN. *Nat.* 22.113; ingenia studiaque oppresseris facilius quam ~aueris TAC. *Ag.* 3.1; adulter .. qui .. leges ~abat amaras JUV. 2.30; quaedam .. exoleta ~auit aut etiam noua instituit SUET. *Cl.* 22; *Dom.* 4.1; (*w. abst. subj.*) tua .. aetas .. ueteres ~auit artis HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.12;—(*cf., w. addition of advl. phr.*) ~ata in forum fides, summota

e foro seditio, ambitio campo VELL. 2.126.2; tunc eam (medicinam) ~auit in lucem Hippocrates PLIN. *Nat.* 29.4.

**b** to resume, renew (an activity); to repeat (a refrain).

▸ ea studia, quae .. longo interuallo intermissa ~aui CIC. *Tusc.* 1.1; desine iam ~are tuis periuria uerbis, Cynthia PROP. 1.15.25; in agricultura .. praetermissa frustra ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 18.44; pergite, et inceptos mecum ~ate labores V. FL. 3.625; optime inter iuncturas sermonis (spiritus) ~abitur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.53; ne sedato quidem tumultu temperare potuit, quin .. facti reminisceretur cachinnosque ~aret SUET. *Cl.* 41.1;—extremum carmen ~emus, Battare, auena *Dirae* 97.

**c** to renew the growth of.

▸ si quem proles .. defecerit .. nec genus unde nouae stirpis ~etur habebit VERG. *G.* 4.282; hinc fore ductores, ~ato a sanguine Teucri *A.* 1.235; sin aliqua earum (*sc. side shoots*) .. locum .. idoneum obtinebit unde uitis anno sequenti ~ari debeat COL. 4.21.3; (*w. abst. subj.*) comam siluis ~abit aestas SEN. *Her. O.* 1578.

**d** (of time) to bring round (recurring events, etc.).

▸ quinta cum sacrum (*i.e. the Elean games*) ~auit aestas SEN. *Her. F.* 841; cum .. ~ata uice in se coibunt (*sc.* Symplegades) 1212; fugit ecce dies ~atque crepuscula uesper CALP. *Ecl.* 2.93.

**13** To direct (a person, his mind) back (to some basic concept, a memory, etc.), refer back (to).

▸ quis est cui magis ignosci conueniat, quoniam me ad XII tabulas ~as, quam si quis quem imprudens occiderit? CIC. *Tul.* 51; ~arem animos uestros ad Mithridatici belli memoriam *Flac.* 60; ~ate iam animos uestros ab hac subtili nostra disputatione ad uniuersam rem publicam *Dom.* 142; quacumque nos commouemus, ad Caesaris .. acta .. ~amur *Att.* 14.17.6; quid est .. cur hominem ad tam infelicia exempla ~es, cum habeas mundum deumque ..? SEN. *Dial.* 4.16.2; inuiti .. ad tempora male exacta animum ~ant 10.10.3; ipsi Poenorum proceres immitia corda (*i.e. of Regulus*) ad patrios certant cultus ~are SIL. 6.393; quom .. quaerendum uideatur quid sit ager .., ad ordinem mundi .. ~amur AGEN. *agrim.* p.22; (*refl.*) hic se ad ea ~at, e quibus nihil umquam rettulerit ad corpus, tu totus haeres in corpore CIC. *Fin.* 2.106; (*of thoughts*) ut ~et nos cogitatio ad illa elaborata QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.32;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) rursus in memoriam ~atus iniuriae: 'Ascylte', inquam .. PETR. 10.4.

**b** to recall to mind, revive the memory of.

▸ quis Latio antiquo fuerit status, .. expediam et primae ~abo exordia pugnae VERG. *A.* 7.40; (*of circumstances*) uetera quoque omina, ut fere, sollicitudo ~auerat CURT. 3.3.6; 10.5.21; festinata prior .. mihi cura libelli elapsum manibus nunc ~auit opus MART. 10.2.2; ~at tua forma parentem SIL. 16.193;—(*cf.*) quis .., cum sibi fingit aliquid .., non simul ac se ipse .. ad se ~auit (*i.e. when he has recollected himself*), sentit quid intersit inter perspicua et inania? CIC. *Luc.* 51; illa, quae ad oculos non ~antur, .. sordes ipsa colligunt uetustate SEN. *Ben.* 3.2.3.

**14** To take (a thing) back to its origin, trace or refer back.

▸ ut .. illa de urbis situ ~es ad rationem quae a Romulo casu .. facta sunt CIC. *Rep.* 2.22; quippe qui bellum .. ceteraque generis eiusdem ad deum ~et *N.D.* 1.28; haec .. ad naturam ~ari facile possunt *Div.* 2.145.

**15** To bring back into formation (what was previously dispersed or separate).

▸ (*fugitives*) tandem conlectis ex dissipato cursu militibus consul, cum ~ando nequiquam suos persecutus esset, in pacato agro castra posuit LIV. 2.59.9; castra fugatos ne ~ent pellatque quies nocturna pauorem LUC. 7.732; (*cf.*) ~are in ordines militem coeperant LIV. 28.15.10;—(*hair, folds of a garment*) uinclis ~are comas et uertice denso fingere MAN. 5.148; spargere effusos .. crines, rursus adducto ~are nodo SEN. *Oed.* 417; Tyrias umero ~ante lacernas JUV. 1.27; (*of a belt*) balteus .. ~et uolucres in pectore sinus *in* Maur. 1936;—(*waters of a river*) multifidas ~at piger alueus undas (*i.e. of the Nile*) LUC. 10.311; ~atur (Nilus) intra ripas PLIN. *Nat.* 5.57;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) comitiis tot ciuitatum unam in domum ~atis, tantaque ambitione prouinciae totius in uno cubiculo inclusa CIC. *Ver.* 2.133.

**16** To bring down in size or quantity, shorten, reduce.

▸ facilius .. in uitibus ~antur ea, quae se nimium profuderunt, quam .. noua sarmenta cultura excitantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; summas caeli Phoebus .. arces uicerat et longas medius ~auerat umbras V. FL. 3.482;—(*w.* ad) ut .. uitis ad unam uirgulam ~etur COL. 4.9.1; 5.5.17; herede .. legatum ad quingenta ~ante, ne haec quidem accepit SUET. *Gal.* 5.2.

**17** (usu. w. *ad*) To bring down (to some condition), reduce (to).

▸ iaculis .. consumptis ad gladios certationem ~auerunt SIS. *hist.* 70; sunt notanda genera et ad certum numerum .. ~anda CIC. *de Orat.* 1.189; cum .. definitio ad unum uerbum ~atur *Part.* 23; perspicuum est ad incertum ~ari bona, fortunas, possessiones omnium *Caec.* 38; quibus explicatis ad rationemque ~atis *N.D.* 1.119; res .. non posse creari de nilo neque item genitas ad nil ~ari LUCR. 1.266; pars .. glebarum ad diluuiem ~atur imbribus 5.255; uoluptas .. illa ad paruum et exile ~atur SEN. *Dial.* 7.13.1; cum a quolibet alio statu ad generalem statum controuersia ~atur AGEN. *agrim.* p.28; (*persons*) fideiussorem et heredes fideiussoris ad rationem eandem usurarum ~andos esse constat ULP. *dig.* 27.7.3; ut legatarii ad legem Falcidiam ~arentur JAVOL. *dig.* 35.2.61;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quod (multitudo) .. ad spem consulatus in partem ~andam (*i.e. allow to be shared*) non auderet LIV. 4.35.6; proscindemus terram proscissamque in liram ~abimus COL. 2.10.5.

**18** (w. *ad*) To bring under the heading (of), refer (to); *ad suam sollicitudinem* (or sim.) *~are*, to make a matter for one's concern, etc.

▸ non omnia, quaecumque loquimur, mihi uidentur ad artem et ad praecepta esse ~anda CIC. *de Orat.* 2.44; quae (*sc. portents*) .. ad coniecturam aliqua interpretatione ~antur *Div.* 2.66; si (testamenta) ad diligentiam legum ~entur ULP. *dig.* 29.1.1;—neque innocentibus poenas irrogari ad sollicitudinem suam praeses prouinciae ~et 1.18.6.4; si .. omnem .. administrationem rerum nepotis mei ad sollicitudinem suam ~auerit SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.13; eam rem praetor ad cognitionem suam ~at PAUL. *dig.* 35.3.4.

**b** to apply (words to a situation); to put (to a use).

▸ misericordia mouetur, si is, qui audit, adduci potest ut illa, quae de altero deplorentur, ad suas res ~et CIC. *de Orat.* 2.211;—ut cum omnia certa notitia steterint, proprios ~entur ad usus MAN. 2.771; 2.900; si .. uetus (adeps) ~etur ad curam PLIN. *Nat.* 28.144; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ut .. in .. epulas funus ~et pretiumque sepulcri MAN. 4.541; quod temporis .. uillarum curae seponitur in animum ~abo TAC. *Ann.* 14.54.

**c** *numerum in* (+ acc.) *~are*, to multiply a number (by).

▸ hunc numerum (*i.e. three*) ~abis in ipsum multiplicans deciens (= *ninety*) MAN. 3.486; quinta (*sc.* pars) in quinos numeros ~ata 4.496.

**19** (w. *ad*) To refer (a matter to the decision of an authority, etc.), submit for consideration.

▸ cum suffragiis tres ex tribus generibus creati sunt, res ~atur ad sortem CIC. *Ver.* 2.127; fuit .. contentio in senatu et, postquam ibi Fabius plus poterat, ~ata res ad populum est LIV. 10.24.4; de quibus ambigebatur rebus, disceptationem ab rege ad Romanos ~abant LIV. 41.22.4; ad computationem aetatem tuam ~a SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.2; dum corruptum .. dicendi genus ~are ad seueriora iudicia contendo QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.125; ne (Caesar) omnis eius modi causas ~are ad se uideretur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.6.

**b** *ad animum ~are*, to take (a matter) to heart.

▸ si quis .. iniuriam .. passus ad animum suum non ~auerit ULP. *dig.* 47.10.11.1.

**20** (w. *ad*) To relate (to some standard), measure (by).

▸ ut nostri homines quid ab illis exigant, qui se Atticos uolunt, et ad quam eos quasi formulam dicendi ~ent intellegant CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 15; haec .. ratio .. in maioribus nostris fuit, ut .. in publica dignitate omnia ad gloriam .. ~arent *Flac.* 28; (νομοφύλακες) facta hominum obseruabant ad legesque ~abant *Leg.* 3.46; impuri cuiusdam aut ambitiosi aut omnia ad suam potentiam ~antis .. sententiam *Amic.* 59; ad suam cuiusque naturam consilium est omne ~andum *Off.* 1.119; si sua quemque uoles ~are ad signa laborem (*i.e.* ἆθλον) MAN. 3.170; pretium .. si ad calculos ~etur, paruum V. MAX. 4.8.1; haec accidunt diuitias non ad rationem ~antibus .., sed ad uitiosam consuetudinem SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.11; de iure .. ipso singuli experientur et uictoria etaliis proderit, aestimatio autem ad quod eius interest ~abitur ULP. *dig.* 8.5.4.3.

**reuolō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [RE- + VOLŌ¹] To return on wings, fly back.

▸ turdi .. trans mare aduolant .. et eodem ~ant VAR. *R.* 3.5.7; (dux, *i.e. of a flock of cranes*) ~at CIC. *N.D.* 2.124; cum .. ~ant ex aequore mergi VERG. *G.* 1.361; ipse licet ~et ceratis Daedalus alis OV. *Met.* 9.742; regionem .. notat, in quam plures (*sc.* apes) ~ent COL. 9.8.10; GEL. 9.11.7;—(*transf.*) (telum) ~at nullo referente cruentum OV. *Met.* 7.684; cum sol aequoreis ~ans decurrit in astris MAN. 2.194; (animi) liberati leuiores ad originem suam ~ant SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.1.

**b** (hyperb., of persons travelling very fast).

▸ quis ab extremo citius ~auerit orbe nuntius ..? MAN. 5.640; his auditis ~at ad patrem Caesar VELL. 2.120.1; 2.123.1.

**reuolūbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [REVOLVŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Rolling backward.

▸ Sisyphe, cui tradas ~e pondus habebis OV. *Ib.* 189; SIL. 11.474; ubi concessit pelagi ~is unda 15.237.

**2** (of a scroll) That may be rolled back to the beginning.

▸ (*poet.*) iuro ego Fatorum nulli ~e carmen PROP. 4.7.51.

**3** Travelling in a circle, revolving.

▸ (serpens) magis atque magis corpus ~e uoluens attollit .. pectus *Culex* 169; immensum mundi ~is orbem MAN. 1.330.

**reuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [RE- + VOLVŌ]

**1** To roll (a thing) back to where it came from.

▸ saxum procul aduerso qui monte ~uit (*i.e. Sisyphus*) *Culex* 243; (pontus) aestu ~uta resorbens saxa fugit VERG. *A.* 11.627;—(*the sea, rivers, or sim.*) (euaporatio) cum .. locum .. in quem exeat non habet, retro fertur atque in se ~uitur SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.1; uentus retro aestum ~uit *Ag.* 489; (stagnum) gelidum ab imo fluctum ~uit in partem superiorem COL. 8.17.1; addiderat .. in Rhenum molem, cuius obiectu ~utus amnis adiacentibus superfunderetur TAC. *Hist.* 5.14; hibernus auster ~uit fluctus *Ann.* 6.33;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ipsa se in leges nouas natura uertit: regeret in fontem citas ~utus undas amnis SEN. *Phoen.* 86; cum (Maeandrus) sibi gurgitibus flexis ~utus oberrat SIL. 7.140;—(*transf.*) (Nisus) rursus perplexum iter omne ~uens fallacis siluae VERG. *A.* 9.391; (Tartaron) in lucem de nocte uocant orbemque ~uunt interius uersum naturae MAN. 2.47.

**b** (pass. in middle sense, of persons or things) to roll back or aside.

▸ (*of persons or sim.*) (Dido) ter sese attollens cubitoque adnixa leuauit, ter ~uta toro est VERG. *A.* 4.691; (Salius) spissa iacuit ~utus harena 5.336; 11.671; ter cecidi exanimae membris ~uta sororis SIL. 8.156; delphinum .. in terram .. extrahi solitum harenisque siccatum .. in mare ~ui PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.8; (*cf.*) (Eurydice) 'uale' .. dixit ~utaque rursus eodem est OV. *Met.* 10.63;—(*of things*) Saturnia .. rapit ~uta per aequora nauem VERG. *A.* 10.660; ut (uncus) facile eum (*sc.* calculum) .. teneat, ne is retro ~uatur CELS. 7.26.3.C; lunae descendit imago carminibus deducta meis, trepidusque .. flectere Phoebus equos ~uto cogitur orbe PETR. 134.12,l.10; (*in a simile*) quae (bona, *i.e. of a good physique*) .. fere retro quasi ruina quadam ~uuntur CELS. 2.2.1.

**2** To reverse the winding of, roll back to the start.

▸ miserae calor ossa reliquit, excussi manibus radii ~utaque pensa VERG. *A.* 9.476; immitis .. nulla ~uere Parcas stamina STAT. *Theb.* 7.774; Theseus .., Ariadnes monitu licium ~uendo foras est egressus HYG. *Fab.* 42; id lorum (*i.e. the* Spartan σκυτάλη) litteris ita perscriptis ~utum ex surculo .. mittebant GEL. 17.9.11.

**b** to roll back (a scroll) in order to read it.

▸ cum loca iam recitata ~uimus irreuocati HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.223; numquam (matronae) ante hoc tempus in publico apparuerunt? tuas aduersus te Origines ~uam LIV. 34.5.7; ut librum uelitis usque ad umbilicum ~uere, adiciam suasoriam SEN. *Suas.* 6.27; non dedignatur bis terque ~uere Caesar MART. 6.64.15; Neronem .. prompsisse .. librum .. eumque ad extremum ~uisse PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.5; (*cf.*) sunt .. duo tresue cui ~uant nostrarum tineas ineptiarum MART. 11.1.13.

**c** (transf.) to go back over (past events, etc.) in thought or speech.

▸ nec requieuit enim (Vlixes), donec Calchante ministro— sed quid ego haec autem nequiquam ingrata ~uo ..? VERG. *A.* 2.101; principium .. sui generis ~utaque quaerens saecula OV. *Fast.* 4.29; excutitur terrore quies: Numa uisa ~uit 4.667; cuius si superior aetas ~uatur, multi lusus .. reperiantur V. MAX. 6.9.5; ~uit animus uirginis thalamos meae SEN. *Ag.* 164; *Oed.* 764; nunc fata ~uunt maiorum ueteresque canunt ab origine Thebas STAT. *Theb.* 8.227; deuoret initio taedium illud et scripta et lecta saepius ~uendi QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.41; id filiae .. uxorique praeceperim, sic patris, sic mariti memoriam uenerari, ut omnia facta dictaque eius secum ~uant TAC. *Ag.* 46.3; in animo ~uente iras .. memoria ualebat *Ann.* 4.21; ut longe repetas longeque ~uas nomen ab infami gentem deducis asylo JUV. 8.272; hanc .. imaginem diu diuque apud cogitationes meas ~uebam, quid rei portenderet APUL. *Met.* 11.20.

**d** to re-enact (an event or experience).

▸ Xanthum et Simoenta redde, oro, miseris iterumque ~uere casus da, pater, Iliacos Teucris VERG. *A.* 10.61; Romanos .. ferro ignique sequar Rhoeteaque fata ~uam SIL. 1.115.

**e** (pass. in middle sense, of a person) to go back (to the origins of a thing).

▸ nec .. ita disseram de re tam .. nota, ut ad .. elementa ~uar CIC. *Rep.* 1.38.

**3** To cause to travel in a circular course, revolve, etc. (in quots., pass. in middle sense, or refl.).

▸ exstat nectareas diuum qui prodidit escas (*sc.* Prometheus), gutturis arenti ~utus in omnia sensu *Culex* 242; cetera .. astra aethera per summum uoluerunt fixa ~ui MAN. 2.36; numquam resistens orbe ~uto rota SEN. *Phaed.* 1237; octonis (annis) .. augeri easdem (tempestates), centesima ~uente se luna PLIN. *Nat.* 18.217; uelox in terga ~uitur annus STAT. *Theb.* 5.460; cum omne caelum ita ~uatur ut sphaera APUL. *Mun.* 1;—(*w. ref. to the coils of a snake*) Draco serpit subter superaque ~uens sese CIC. *Arat.* 47.

**b** to cause to return (to a point in a cycle), bring round again (seasons or sim.).

▸ mundum .. ortus occasusque intra momentum temporis ~uentem SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.10; horae .. nunc aestiuos uapores ~uentes, nunc pruinas hiemis circum referentes APUL. *Mun.* 22;—(*pass. in middle sense*) interea ~uta ruebat matura iam luce dies VERG. *A.* 10.256; (*of persons, poet.*) immeritae gremium incestare parentis adpetiit, proprios (monstrum!) ~utus in ortus STAT. *Theb.* 1.235.

**4** (pass., fig., w. *in* + acc., *ad*, etc.) To fall back again, relapse (into a state, practice, etc.).

▸ (*w.* in) in eandem uitam te ~utum denuo uideo esse TER. *Hec.* 691; iuuenis quondam, nunc femina, Caeneus rursus et in ueterem fato ~uta figuram VERG. *A.* 6.449; ne (Italia) acri aemulo (*i.e. Carthage*) liberata in eundem somnum ~ueretur V. MAX. 7.2.3; iterum in malum familiae nostrae fatale ~uimur SEN. *Suas.* 3.2; ob haec ipsa amantis animus in sollicitudinem suspicionemque ~utus est CURT. 4.10.31; iracundiae tristitia comes est, et in hanc omnis ira .. post repulsam ~uitur SEN. *Dial.* 4.6.2; uer .. intepuit nec adhuc illis fides est: saepe enim in hiemem ~uitur *Ep.* 67.1; fortis fui laetusque; nunc contra in metus ~uor *Thy.* 419; haud .. dignum memet, quae tristia uidi, abnuerim dignumque iterum in peiora ~ui, si .. SIL. 14.174; (*impers. pass.*) haec stipulatio, statim atque quid saluum esse desinit, committitur et fideiussoribus dies cedit: sed in se ~uitur ULP. *dig.* 46.6.4.7;—(*w.* ad) egone (quid sentio)? .. ad patris ~uor sententiam CIC. *Luc.* 148; uictoria ad inritum ~uebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.26; cum modo incusaret flagitia uxoris, aliquando ad memoriam coniugii .. ~ueretur *Ann.* 11.34; 16.18;—(*w. adv. of place*) eo ~ui rem ut .. patriciorum

adseculae habendi tribuni plebis sint Liv. 5.11.2; qui metu fistulae .. parum patefaciunt, maiore eodem periculo ∼uuntur Cels. 7.26.2.1.

**b** to fall or be thrown back (on a plan, idea, or sim.); (also, act.) to cause (a person) to fall back (on).

▸ (*w.* ad) qui cum .. nullum momentum annonae fecisset, et ∼utus ad dispensationem inopiae .. aperiret magis quam leuaret inopiam Liv. 4.12.10; ferox .. femina, ad multo ante praecogitatum ∼uta facinus, uenenum diluit 40.4.13;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) itaque ∼uor identidem in Tusculanum (*i.e. the idea of taking a house there*) Cic. Att. 13.26.1; proposita saepe mutando in eadem ∼uebantur Sen. Dial. 9.2.15; sollemnis assis distributio in duodecim uncias fit. denique si minus distribuit, potestate iuris in hoc ∼uitur Ulp. dig. 28.5.13.2;—(*act.*) paupertas (*i.e. of the Latin language*) in eadem (*sc. words*) nos frequentissime ∼uit Quint. Inst. 12.10.34.

**c** to revert or be brought back (to a topic or argument); (act.) to bring (one's speech) back (to a point).

▸ (*w.* ad) quae pro reo dicentur, omnia necessario a tempore atque homine ad communis rerum et generum summas ∼uentur Cic. de Orat. 2.135; omnis eius sermo ad hoc semper ∼utus est, ut speraret otium Sen. Dial. 10.4.2; misericordia sui .. animos audientium impleuerat: ad uana et totiens inrisa ∼utus .. fidem dempsit Tac. Ann. 4.9;—(*w.* in) me miseram, quod non nasci mihi contigit illic ..! quid in ista ∼uor? Ov. Met. 10.335; qui hoc dicunt, rursus in idem ∼uuntur, ut illis uirtutum loco sint minora uitia Sen. Ep. 85.25;—(*w. advs. of place*) ut neque diutius quam satis sit in eisdem locis commoremur nec eodem identidem ∼uamur Rhet. Her. 2.27; ita (Philo) inprudens eo quo minime uolt ∼uitur Cic. Luc. 18; omnis denique miseros (*sc.* dico), qui hac luce careant. — ∼ueris eodem Tusc. 1.12; Div. 2.13; (*of discourse*) eodem ∼uatur oratio necesse est, unde coepit Quint. Decl. 267(p.91,l.15);—(*act.*) mihi .. a commemoratione tanti uiri ad pestes istas oratio ∼uenda est Apul. Apol. 96.

**d** (of a liability) to revert (to a person).

▸ an hoc damnum .. ∼uitur .. ad emptorem, quia actionem ex empto non habet? Paul. dig. 39.2.18.9.

**reuomō** ∼ere, ∼uī *tr.* [re- + vomō] To vomit up again, spew out.

▸ illum .. salsos rident ∼entem pectore fluctus Verg. A. 5.182; (serpentes) auibus deuoratis solidis contentione plumam excitam ∼unt Plin. Nat. 10.197; senes .. ∼entes .. cruorem V. Fl. 1.822; Sil. 10.325; (*in fig. phr.*) sic cum sanguine et spiritu male partam ∼uere uictoriam Flor. Epit. 1.26(2.10.3);—(*of mythol. creatures*) uorat haec (*sc.* Charybdis) raptas ∼itque carinas Ov. Met. 13.731; Sen. Thy. 581; hunc (*sc.* Typhoea) .. sacras ∼entem pectore flammas V. Fl. 2.25.

**b** (transf., of the sea or sim.).

▸ (umor aquae) cupide sursum ∼it (*sc.* tigna trabesque) .. atque remittit Lucr. 2.199; illam (*sc.* classem) dehiscens pontus .. haurit .. et alto redditam ∼it mari Sen. Ag. 500; spolia purpura auroque inlita adsidue mota uentis maria ∼ebant Flor. Epit. 2.21(4.11.7).

**reuorrō** ∼ere *tr.* [re- + *uorro* (verrō)] To sweep back again, scatter.

▸ aduexit parasitos secum— —ei, perii ..! .. ∼am .. hoc quod conuorri modo Pl. St. 389.

**reuorsio, reuortor** see reversiō, revertor.

**reus** ∼ī *m.* f. **rea** ∼ae. [perh. < * *rējos*, cf. Skt *arāyaḥ*]

**1** (app.) Either of the two parties involved in a lawsuit (whether plaintiff or defendant).

▸ quid horum (*sc. disabilities*) fuit unum iudici arbitroue ∼oue, eo dies diffissus esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); ∼os .. appello non eos modo, qui arguuntur, sed omnis, quorum de re disceptatur; sic enim olim loquebantur Cic. de Orat. 2.183; ∼us est, qui cum altero litem contestatam habet, siue is egit, siue cum eo actum est Gal. iur. 2; Fest. p.273M.

**2** (spec.) The party against whom a charge or claim is brought, a defendant.

▸ (*in a criminal case*) ∼us solutus caussam dicit, testis uinctos attines Pl. Truc. 837; vtei .. qvod eivs is ∼vs non solverit, ab eis pr(aedibvs) .. peqvnia exigatvr *CIL* 1.593.67; ∼us in iudicium adductus est C. Verres, homo uita atque factis omnium iam opinione damnatus Cic. Ver. 2; haec omnia indices detulerunt, ∼i confessi sunt Catil. 4.5; ∼us .. Postumus est ea lege qua .. totus .. ordo solutus ac liber est Rab. Post. 12; ∼us innocens fortunam, non testem timet Pub. Sent. R.3; pro sollicitis non tacitus ∼is .. puer Hor. Carm. 4.1.14; ∼i ad populum Furius et Manlius circumeunt sordidati .. iuniores patrum Liv. 2.54.3; haec .. mihi tamquam causam dicenti ∼o obiecta sunt 42.41.9; ∼us sententiis paribus absoluitur Sen. Ep. 81.26; *Laus Pis.* 40; uilis et nocens ∼us protegi non poterat Tac. Hist. 4.10; habetis .. ∼um coram deprensum, ∼um peregrinum Apul. Met. 3.3; (*poet.*) quinta (*sc.* pars) in Chelis et septima inutilis aestu .. Scorpius in prima ∼us est, cui tertia par est Man. 4.477;—(*in a civil case*) quis erat petitor? Fannius. quis ∼us? Flauius. quis iudex? Cluuius Cic. Q. Rosc. 42; si .. ∼us dolo malo aliquid actorem facere dicat, qui forte pecuniam petit quam non numerauit Gaius Inst. 4.119.

**b** (f.).

▸ defendente ∼am Manio Lepido fratre Tac. Ann. 3.22; (Messalinam) posse opprimi damnatam ante quam ∼am 11.28; Juv. 6.243;—(*transf.*) ferreus est (*sc. the lover of an unfaithful mistress*) .. cui petitur uicta palma cruenta ∼a Ov. Am. 2.5.12.

**c** (w. offence or sim. specified).

▸ (*w. gen.*) est .. inusitatum, regem ∼um capitis esse Cic. Deiot. 1; candidati consulares omnes ∼i ambitus Att. 4.18.3; iusso .. eo ceterisque eiusdem noxae ∼is causam dicere Liv. 24.18.4; (Cicero) Gabinium repetundarum ∼um .. defendit V. Max. 4.2.4; si Ti. Gracchus ∼us foederis Numantini .. missum se ab imperatore suo diceret Quint. Inst. 7.4.13; Suet. Cl. 15.4; Apul. Apol. 48; (*f.*) adulterii ∼a est quae, cum anno uidua fuisset, enixa est Quint. Inst. 5.13.9; (*transf.*) quod mihi uix unus toto liber exeat anno, desidiae tibi sum, docte Potite, ∼us Mart. 10.70.2;—(*w. abl.*) an Sacrouirum maiestatis crimine ∼um in senatu fore? Tac. Ann. 3.44;—(*w. preps.*) est adreptus unus eques Romanus de pecuniis repetundis ∼us Cic. Rab. Post. 11; ∼us erat apud Crassum Diuitem Vettius de ui Att. 2.24.4; ad id reuertar, propter quod ∼i sumus Curt. 7.1.26;—(*w. cl.*) tribunus plebis, quod codicem legerit, ∼us sit Quint. Inst. 10.5.13; Carsidius .., ∼us tamquam frumento hostem .. iuuisset, absoluitur Tac. Ann. 4.13.

**d** (w. gen. of prosecutor).

▸ ∼us .. Milonis lege Plotia fuit Clodius quoad uixit Cic. Mil. 35; Anyti doctissimus .. ∼us (*i.e. Socrates*) Ov. Ib. 558; Verrem, Ciceronis ∼um Sen. Suas. 6.24.

**3** (in various verbal combinations)

**a** *∼um facere*, To bring to trial, indict, or sim.

▸ ex tam multis iudicibus absoluto Falcula nemo ∼us factus est Cic. Clu. 114; Vat. 41; uiolatorem foederis uestri, Arminium, apud Varum .. ∼um feci Tac. Ann. 1.58; Apul. Apol. 102;—(*w. gen. of charge*) propter caelati argenti cupiditatem ∼os fieri rerum capitalium Cic. Ver. 4.41;—(*w. preps.*) accusatorem suum .. ∼um lege Plotia de ui fecit hoc consilio Cael. Fam. 8.8.1; qui Cynicum apud censores ∼um de moribus facit Quint. Inst. 4.2.30; Alcibiades .. propter detruncatos nocte Mercurios ∼us factus .. confugit Amp. 15.12;—(*w. cl.*) absentem, quod sacra uiolasset, ∼um fecerunt Nep. Alc. 4.3;—(*w.* tamquam) (Camillus) a L. .. Apuleio .. tamquam peculator Veientanae praedae ∼us factus V. Max. 5.3.2a.

**b** *∼um citare*, *∼um postulare*, to call to face trial, prosecute.

▸ ita ∼um citatum esse illum ut re .. praeiudicata condemnatus in iudicium uenerit Cic. Clu. 49; cum senatus .. pro ducibus .. apertos hostis haberet, equester ordo ∼us a consulibus citaretur Sest. 35; citatus .. Scantinius ∼us uno teste .. damnatus est V. Max. 6.1.7; (*f.*) multi .. in suspicionem caderent, tota denique ∼a citaretur Etruria Cic. Mil. 50;—(*w. gen.*) Massa questus Senecionem non aduocati fidem .. impleuisse impietatis ∼um postulat Plin. Ep. 7.33.7.

**c** *inter* or *in ∼os referre*, *in ∼os recipere*, to enter in the lists of the accused.

▸ qui Sthenium Thermitanum .. absentem in ∼os rettulerit, causa indicta capite damnarit Cic. Ver. 5.109; B. Alex. 49.3; ne quis inter ∼os referat eum, qui tum .. rei publicae causa aberit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.112)21; L. Ennium .. recipi Caesar inter ∼os uetuit Tac. Ann. 3.70.

**d** *∼um agere*, to conduct legal proceedings against, try.

▸ is tamquam ∼os ageret, .. quaecunque post Hieronis mortem scelerate .. facta essent, Adranodorum ac Themistum arguit fecisse Liv. 24.25.1; (Orsines) ∼us .. in secreto agebatur Curt. 10.1.29; (*transf.*) Fortuna .. una accusatur, ∼a una agitur Plin. Nat. 2.22;—(*w. gen. of charge*) (Claudia Quinta) falsi criminis acta ∼a est Ov. Fast. 4.308; M. Antonius .. orator incesti ∼us agebatur V. Max. 6.8.1; (*transf.*) communis culpae cur ∼us unus agor? Prop. 2.30b.32.

**e** *∼um peragere*, to carry through legal proceedings against, prosecute to the end.

▸ repetet mea crimina lector, et peragar populi publicus ore ∼us Ov. Tr. 1.1.24; (M. Cotta) Cn. Carbonem .. postulauit peractumque ∼um iudicio adflixit V. Max. 5.4.4; (Piso) receptus est ∼us neque peractus ob mortem opportunam Tac. Ann. 4.21.

**4** (usu. w. gen.) The person responsible for an offence, the guilty party, the culprit.

▸ interrogantibus quis Capitolium incendisset, se ∼um Atticus obtulerat Tac. Hist. 3.75;—(*w. gen. expr. offence*) peperit filiam .. ∼um eiius facti nescit qui siet Pl. Cist. 164; is est ∼us auaritiae qui in uberrima re turpe compendium .. effugit? Cic. Flac. 7; alienae .. culpae me ∼um subicies? Brut. ad Brut. 1.4a.3(5); si quid aduersi accidisset, se unum eius delicti futurum ∼um Nep. Alc. 8.4; ∼um haud dubium eius noxae adprobantibus cunctis de saxo deiecit Liv. 5.47.10; ut se ∼um fortunae eius diei crimine eximerent 6.24.8; Ov. Tr. 2.306; quaeritur .. ubi primo (beneficium) conlocetur; a ∼o tibi ipso et a capite repetitio est Sen. Ben. 5.19.4; delator uenit eius criminis, cuius manifestior ∼us est Dial. 4.7.3; (Magnus) Thessaliae .. ∼us, nulla tellure receptus, sollicitat nostrum .. orbem (*i.e. Egypt*) Luc. 8.510; neque te .. Eumenidum bellique ∼um, patiemur inulti Stat. Theb. 11.271; cum se tanti exitii ∼um clamitaret Tac. Ann. 2.24; cotidiani damni studiose uestigabant ∼um Apul. Met. 10.14;—(*w. abl.*) non .. aut matrem scelerasse toris aut crimine fratres progenuisse ∼us (Pentheus) Stat. Theb. 7.213.

**5** (leg.) A person who is under an obligation to another to do or pay something; esp. *∼us stipulandi* (*stipulando*) = stipulator; *∼us promittendi* (*promittendo*) = promissor.

▸ non esse duos ∼os, a quibus inpar suscepta est obligatio Papin. dig. 45.2.9.1; (*transf., w. dat.*) ille patri natisque ∼us, quas ceperit ipse non legabit opes, censumque inmerget in ipso Man. 4.537;—(*w. gen. expr. field of obligation*) duo ∼i locationis in solidum esse possunt Ulp. dig. 19.2.13.9; quotiens ∼us satisdandi ∼o satis accipiendi heres existeret Julian. dig. 46.3.34.8; (*transf.*) quo intentius custodiae seruentur, opportuna diuidenda praefectis esse, ut suae quisque partis tutandae ∼us sit Liv. 25.30.5;—∼us stipulando est idem, qui stipulator dicitur, quippe, suo nomine ab altero quid stipulatus est, non is, qui alteri adstipulatus est Gal. iur. 2; ex duobus ∼is stipulandi si semel unus egerit, alteri promissor offerendo pecuniam nihil agit Gaius dig. 45.2.16; Paul. dig. 45.3.29;—∼us promittendo est, qui suo nomine alteri quid promisit, non qui pro altero quid promisit Gal. iur. 2; si duo ∼i promittendi socii non sint, non proderit alteri quod stipulator alteri ∼o pecuniam debet Papin. dig. 45.2.10; 46.1.49.2.

**b** (spec.) = *∼us promittendi* (opp. his sureties); a guarantor of someone's paying a sum (= *expromissor*).

▸ quia .. ∼um locupletiorem dando promissor liberari possit Cels. dig. 12.1.42.1; si is qui negotia fideiussoris gerebat ita soluit stipulatori, ut ∼um fideiussoremque liberaret 17.1.50;—cum seruus pecuniam pro libertate pactus est et ob eam rem ∼um dedit Javol. dig. 45.1.104; (*f.*) de obligationibus feminarum, quae pro aliis ∼ae fierent *S.C.* 50 (*Font. iur.* p.194); (*w. gen. of thing guaranteed*) mulier et Titius, cum in rem communem mutuarentur, eiusdem pecuniae ∼i facti sunt Afric. dig. 16.1.17.2; seruus pactionis pro libertate ∼um domino dedit Ulp. dig. 4.3.7.8; si mulier soluto matrimonio egentem ∼um dotis per nouationem decepta accipiat 24.3.22.2.

**c** (relig.) *uoti ∼us*, one bound to fulfil a vow (by its being granted; cf. *uoti condemno*, etc.).

▸ taurum constituam ante aras uoti ∼us Verg. A. 5.237; Petr. fr.27.12; alio tibi, perfide, pacto, Iuppiter, hunc crinem uoti ∼us ante dicaram Stat. Theb. 6.198; *CIL* 8.8259.

**reuulsiō** ∼ōnis *f.* [revellō + -tiō] The action of tearing off.

▸ unius schidae ∼one plures infestante paginas Plin. Nat. 13.80.

**rex**[1] rēgis *m.* [regō; cf. Skt *rāj-*, Gall. *-rix* as in *Dumnorix*] Forms: gen. sg. *regus CIL* 1.730; gen. pl. *regerum* Gel. hist. 31.

**1** The sovereign ruler of a state or people, king.

▸ regum filiis linguis faueant Naev. com. 111; per epistulam aut per nuntium, quasi regem, adiri eum aiunt Pl. Mil. 1225; Orestes modo fuit rex, factust mendicus modo Pac. trag. 375; regibus occisis subuersa iacebat pristina maiestas soliorum et sceptra superba Lucr. 5.1136; (Vercingetorix) rex ab suis appellatur Caes. Gal. 7.4.5; opinio eorum, qui post Alexandrum Magnum reges sunt appellati Nep. Eum. 13.2; dices .. ducta .. peruias regum colla minacium Hor. Carm. 2.12.12; quam bene Saturno uiuebant rege ..! Tib. 1.3.35; aut rex, quod abominandum, aut, quod unum liberae ciuitatis consilium est, senatus habendus est Liv. 23.3.5; eodem fere tempore Athenae sub regibus esse desierunt Vell. 1.2.1; rex puer .. populi sedauerat iras Luc. 10.54; sparsa .. moles (*i.e. of the Greeks*) in corpus .. coit et rege sub uno disposita est Stat. Ach. 1.458; Apul. Met. 4.28;—(*dist. from* tyrannus) quid interest inter tyrannum ac regem .. nisi quod tyranni in uoluptatem saeuiunt, reges non nisi ex .. necessitate? Sen. Cl. 1.11.4;—(*w. ref. to the Stoic paradox that the wise man is the only true king*) solos sapientes esse, si distortissimi sint, formosos, .. si seruitutem seruiant, reges Cic. Mur. 61; (*iron.*) 'sapiens operis sic optimus omnis est opifex solus, sic rex.' uellunt tibi barbam lasciui pueri .., magnorum maxime regum Hor. S. 1.3.136;—(*prov.*) placet ille meus mihi mendicus: suos rex reginae placet Pl. St. 133; ille, qui uerum prouerbium fecerat, aut regem aut fatuum nasci oportere Sen. Apoc. 1.1;—(*transf.*) pietatem publica causa rexque (*i.e. his feelings as a king*) patrem uicit Ov. Met. 12.30.

**b** (with personal name added).

▸ ad Seleucum regem misi parasitum meum Pl. Mil. 948; regem Porsennam occidere Hem. hist. 16; rex Mithridates regi Arsacae salutem Sal. Hist. 4.69.1; Arcades .. qui regem Euandrum comites .. secuti Verg. A. 8.52; Iuba rex Plin. Nat. 12.56; Mithridate rege uicto Suet. Jul. 19.2; regem Antiochum Amp. 47.2;—(*mythol.*) hic uasto rex Aeolus antro luctantis uentos .. imperio premit Verg. A. 1.52; V. Fl. 1.592.

**c** (with territory or people specified).

▸ olli respondit rex Albai longai Enn. Ann. 33; Cyrum minorem Persarum regem (*opp. the 'great king'*) Cic. Sen. 59; Artemisia .. Mausoli Cariae regis uxor Tusc. 3.75; Ariouistus, rex Germanorum Caes. Gal. 1.31.10; Syphax erat rex Numidarum Liv. 24.48.2; reges Magorum Plin. Nat. 26.19; rex Pylius (*i.e. Nestor*) Juv. 10.246.

**d** (applied to a country exercising dominion over another).

▸ populum late regem belloque superbum Verg. A. 1.21.

**2** (applied to kings of particular places, etc.)

**a** (of Rome).

▸ mortuo rege Pompilio Tullum Hostilium populus regem .. creauit Cic. Rep. 2.31; uidimus .. Tiberim .. ire deiectum monumenta regis (*i.e. Numa*) Hor. Carm. 1.2.15; post exactos reges .. primo anno Liv. 2.8.9; rex Numa mactat ouem Ov. Fast. 3.300; prouocationem ad populum etiam a regibus fuisse Sen. Ep. 108.31; ea res inauspicati fuit exempli regum temporibus Plin. Nat. 7.68; prima aetas (*i.e. of the Roman people*) sub regibus fuit prope per annos quadringentos Flor. Epit. 1.1(1.pr.5); Juv. 8.260.

**b** (of Sparta).
▸ nec ephori Lacedaemone sine causa a Theopompo oppositi regibus CIC. *Leg.* 3.16; mos erat .. Lacedaemoniis traditus, ut duos haberent semper reges NEP. *Ag.* 1.2; *Paus.* 3.5.

**c** (applied to tributary kings).
▸ *CIL* 1.583.63; his de .. iniuriis in socios, in reges, in ciuitates liberas consulum querela esse debuit CIC. *Sest.* 64; Caesar Aegypto atque Alexandrea potitus reges constituit *B. Alex.* 33.1; SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.13; Cheruscorum gens regem Roma petiuit TAC. *Ann.* 11.16; (*in a fable*) ranae .. regem petiere ab Ioue PHAED. 1.2.11;—(*granted as a title*) Deiotarus filius, qui rex ab senatu appellatus est CIC. *Att.* 5.17.3; TAC. *Ann.* 4.26.

**d** (in a band of rebels or sim.).
▸ si Athenio rex fugitiuorum uicisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.66.

**e** (pl. applied to joint rulers; esp. to the king and queen of Egypt).
▸ reges Syriae, regis Antiochi filios pueros, scitis Romae nuper fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.61;—cum .. uellet (Caesar) .. controuersias regum (*i.e. Ptolemy and Cleopatra*) componere CAES. *Civ.* 3.109.1; LIV. 27.4.10; legati ab Ptolomaeo et Cleopatra regibus Aegypti gratulantes .. uenerunt 37.3.9.

**f** *rex regum*, 'king of kings' (as a title of Agamemnon; also of the kings of Persia and Parthia).
▸ Agamemnoni regum regi fuit honestum, habere aliquem in consiliis capiendis Nestorem CIC. *Att.* 14.17A.2 (*Fam.* 9.14); ubi nauibus cursum ad Troiam .. rex ille regum petiit LIV. 45.27.9; VELL. 1.1.2; SEN. *Ag.* 39;—ut .. in oriente (ars magica) regum regibus imperet PLIN. *Nat.* 30.2; regum .. regem .. exercitatione uenandi .. abstinuisse, quod apud Parthos iustiti instar est SUET. *Cal.* 5.

**3** (pregn.) 'The great king', i.e. the king of Persia (or similar Eastern potentate); also, the king of Macedon.
▸ in Asiam ad regem militatum abiit TER. *Hau.* 117; ad regem legatus .. Ecbatanam .. ibo LUCIL. 464; ea .. quae inter regem Pausaniamque conuenerant NEP. *Paus.* 4.2; corruptum a rege capere Cymen noluisse arguebant *Alc.* 7.2; *Ag.* 2.3; AMP. 14.10;—ego (*i.e. Demades*), ut tacerem, decem talenta a rege accepi GRACCH. *orat.* 41.

**4** A king as a type:
**a** (of greatness, felicity, or sim.).
▸ non ego nunc parasitus sum sed regum rex regalior, tantus uentri commeatus meo adest in portu cibus PL. *Capt.* 825; rex sum, si ego illunc hodie ad me hominem adlexero *Poen.* 671; hic .. lilia uerbenasque premens .. regum aequabat opes animis VERG. *G.* 4.132; diuitias .. habeo tribus amplas regibus HOR. *S.* 2.2.101; solebat sic cenare quomodo rex PETR. 38.15; haec tibi si uis est .. liberior Partho uiuere rege potes MART. 2.53.10.

**b** (of arbitrary behaviour); (transf., applied to despotic persons).
▸ quae ego in theatro .. probaui .., ea non audere quemquam regem rumpere NAEV. *com.* 73; decemuiros Bruttiani uerberauere .. quis hanc contumeliam .. ferre potest? nemo hoc rex ausus est facere CATO *orat.* 66; Antonius .. amore Cleopatrae desciscit in regem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.4);—(*transf.*) uti x reges aerari, uectigalium, prouinciarum omnium .. constituerentur legis agrariae simulatione CIC. *Agr.* 2.15; qui antea .. fuerant .. languidiores, nunc horum regum odio se cum bonis coniungunt *Q. fr.* 1.2.16; (*applied to Julius Caesar*) interfecto rege liberi non sumus CIC. *Att.* 14.11.1; ei regi, qui exercitu populi Romani populum ipsum Romanum oppressisset *Off.* 3.84; (*an emperor*) inuidiosa feri radiabant atria regis (*i.e. Nero*) MART. *Sp.* 2.3; (*a severe schoolmaster*) memor actae non alio rege puertiae HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.8.

**5** (as a title of certain deities, esp. Jupiter as reigning over people and other gods); *auis regis*, (app.) = *Iouis ales*, the eagle.
▸ rex Iuppiter omnibus idem VERG. *A.* 10.112; rex Gradiue 10.542; o pater et rex Iuppiter HOR. *S.* 2.1.42; (*applied to Mithras*) DEO INVICT REGI PRO BONO COMVN *Inscr. Dessau* 4236; (*cf.*) cur .. regem appellem Iouis optimi nomine hominem dominandi cupidum ..? CIC. *Rep.* 1.50;—auem .. regis (uidebis), raptum quae Phryga pertulit Tonanti MART. 10.20(19).8.

**b** (with realm specified or implied, in poetic periphrases for Jupiter, Neptune, and Pluto; also pl., w. ref. to Pluto and Proserpine).
▸ (*Jupiter*) diuum pater atque hominum rex ENN. *Ann.* 175; deum rex auertat uerba obscena LUCIL. 899; rex magnus Olympi VERG. *A.* 5.533; rex superum .. Ganymedis amore arsit OV. *Met.* 10.155;—(*Neptune*) est Neptunus auus, pronepos ego regis aquarum 10.606; satus aequoreo .. rege V. FL. 4.249; Venus .. alloquitur regem maris SIL. 17.284;—(*Pluto*) (Orpheus) manis .. adiit regemque tremendum VERG. *G.* 4.469; inferni ianua regis *A.* 6.106; umbrarum .. regem OV. *Met.* 7.249; tertiae regem .. sortis SEN. *Her. F.* 833; memor Elysii regis .. Tisiphone STAT. *Theb.* 9.148;—(*pl.*) (Priscilla) reges tibi tristis Auerni placat *Silv.* 5.1.259.

**6** (applied to other people of royal blood)
**a** (in vague or hyperbolic use, prob. after Homeric use of ἄναξ) A prince, chieftain, or sim. (usu. pl.).
▸ dum (Palamedes) stabat regno incolumis regumque uigebat conciliis VERG. *A.* 2.88; dedit .. socios Saturnia reges (*i.e. the Argonauts*) V. FL. 4.543; dum .. hos ipsa (Medea) procul densa in caligine reges agnoscit quaeritque alios .., conspicit Aesonium longe caput 6.577; quamquam (puppis) Haemoniis cum regibus iret 8.205; mirantur Dorica regum agmina STAT. *Theb.* 6.740; *Ach.* 1.156; (*sg.*) V. FL. 1.174;—(*cf.*) quinquaginta regum regemque patremque (*i.e. Priam*) MAN. 2.2.

**b** (pl. collect.) the royal household.
▸ puero dormienti, cui Seruio Tullio fuit nomen, caput arsisse ferunt .. clamore inde ad tantae rei miraculum orto excitos reges LIV. 1.39.2; patre praeside relicto Collatiae .. custodibusque datis ne quis eum motum regibus nuntiaret 1.59.5; rex Gentius cum liberis et coniuge et fratre Spoletium in custodiam .. ductus ..; recusantibus .. custodiam Spoletinis Iguuium reges traducti 45.43.9.

**7** (applied to non-royal personages with functions analogous to those of kings)
**a** *rex sacrorum* (*sacrificiorum*), *rex sacrificulus*, a priest who inherited the religious functions of the Roman kings; also *rex* alone; *regis fuga* = RĒGIFVGIVM.
▸ populus Romanus breui tempore neque regem sacrorum neque flamines nec Salios habebit CIC. *Dom.* 38; *CIL* 1.593.62; rex placare sacrorum numina .. debet OV. *Fast.* 1.333; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.186; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.112;—quem tu regem sacrificiorum crees? LIV. 9.34.12;—quia quaedam publica sacra per ipsos reges factitata erant, necubi regum desiderium esset, regem sacrificolum creant. id sacerdotium pontifici subiecere 2.2.1; GEL. 10.15.21;—dies Agonales per quos rex in regia arietem immolat VAR. *L.* 6.12; pontifices ab rege petunt et flamine lanas OV. *Fast.* 2.21; ordo sacerdotum aestimatur deorum ordine .. maximus uidetur Rex, dein Dialis .. FEST. p.185M; GEL. 15.27.1;—OV. *Fast.* 2.685; 5.728.

**b** *rex nemorensis*, the priest in charge of Diana's shrine at Aricia, an escaped slave who obtained office by killing the incumbent.
▸ nemorensi regi, quod multos iam annos poteretur sacerdotio, ualidiorem aduersarium subornauit SUET. *Cal.* 35.3;—(*cf.*) soli non mitis Aricia regi V. FL. 2.305; profugis cum regibus aptum fumat Aricinum Triuiae nemus STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.55.

**c** an annual chief magistrate at Carthage, app. = SVFĒS; also, a magistrate at Samothrace.
▸ (Hannibal) praetor factus est, postquam rex fuerat ..: ut enim Romae consules, sic Karthagine quotannis annui bini reges creabantur NEP. *Han.* 7.4;—Theondan, qui summus magistratus apud eos (*sc.* Samothracas) erat—regem ipsi appellant—ad Persea mittunt LIV. 45.5.6.

**d** the winner in a children's game.
▸ pueri ludentes 'rex eris' aiunt, 'si recte facies' HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.59.

**e** (w. gen., in general) anyone who has control or headship (within some sphere).
▸ penetrale petit (Medea), quae maxima norat auxilia Haemoniae quaerens pro rege carinae V. FL. 7.326; quaerere templorum regem (*i.e. Mars*) uix coeperat .. Maenalius STAT. *Theb.* 7.64.

**8** A great man in relation to his clients or sim., patron (sometimes w. suggestion of sense 4b).
▸ confido .. me meum optenturum regem ridiculis logis PL. *St.* 455; nemo satis pro merito gratiam regi refert TER. *Ph.* 338; coram rege suo de paupertate tacentes plus poscente ferent HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.43; non accipiet contumeliam .. si in conuiuio regis recumbere infra mensam .. iubebitur? SEN. *Dial.* 2.15.1; 10.3.2; salutatoris .. somnum regis sui rumoribus augurantis COL. 1.pr.9; regis superbi sportulae MART. 3.7.5; 4.83.5; fructus amicitiae magnae cibus, inputat hunc rex, et quamuis rarum tamen inputat JUV. 5.14; 7.45; Cl. Tiberian‹u›s Longino Prisco domin‹o› et regi suo plurimam salutem *P. Mich.* 472.2;—(*transf.*) rex et dominus prior ipse (*sc. the anapaest*) est, hic (*sc. the spondee*) aduena sumptus MAUR. 1834.

**9** (w. ref. to animals)
**a** (applied to a queen bee, by the ancients regarded as a male).
▸ duo (genera ducum) niger et uarius, qui ita melior, ut expediat mellario .. interficere nigrum, cum sit cum altero rege VAR. *R.* 3.16.18; cum prima noui ducent examina reges uere suo VERG. *G.* 4.21; 4.106; ut .. amisso dubiae rege uagantur apes OV. *Fast.* 3.556; pugnacissimae sunt apes .., rex ipse sine aculeo est SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.3; COL. 9.9.1; plenas nectare cellas pandit et in dulcem reges dimittit Hymetton V. FL. 1.397; (*cf.*) nec crabronum .. nec uesparum generi reges aut examina PLIN. *Nat.* 11.74.

**b** (applied to the leader of a herd).
▸ armenti reges magno leo fregit hiatu STAT. *Theb.* 11.28.

**10** (applied to anything regarded as supreme among its kind).
▸ (*applied to the lion, as king of beasts*) sic est locutus .. leo: 'ego primam tollo nomine hoc quia rex cluo' PHAED. 1.5.7; quid frustra nemorum dominum regemque fatigas? MART. 1.60.5;—(*in other spheres*) proluit insano contorquens uertice siluas fluuiorum rex Eridanus VERG. *G.* 1.482; firmissima uina, Tmolius adsurgit quibus et rex ipse Phanaeus (*i.e. among places noted for their grapes*) 2.98.

**b** *rex auium*, a name given to the wren (cf. Gk βασιλεύς).
▸ parua auis, quae trochilos ibi (*i.e. in Egypt*) uocatur, rex auium in Italia PLIN. *Nat.* 8.90; 10.203.

**Rex²** **Rēgis** *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. Q. Marcius Rex, builder of the Marcian Aqueduct 144–143 BC.
▸ quid de Q. Regis commiseratione dicam? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.125; Q. Marcius Rex .., Q. Metellus Creticus .. ad urbem imperatores erant SAL. *Cat.* 30.3; (*pl.*) ab Anco Marcio sunt Marcii Reges CAES. *orat.* 28; (*in pun w.* REX¹) proscripti Regis Rupili pus atque uenenum HOR. *S.* 1.7.1;—PLIN. *Nat.* 36.121; FRON. *Aq.* 7.

**rhabdos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ῥάβδος] A rod-shaped phenomenon allied to a rainbow.
▸ ~os .. generis eiusdem ad uirgae rigorem perlongum colorata nubecula dicitur APUL. *Mun.* 16.

**Rhadamanthus, ~os** ~ī *m.* A brother of Minos of Crete, one of the judges in the underworld.
▸ inexorabiles iudices, Minos et ~us CIC. *Tusc.* 1.10; VERG. *A.* 6.566; cum uideat fessos ~on et Aeacon annis et Minoa OV. *Met.* 9.440; SEN. *Her. F.* 734; poena .. saeuior illis quas .. inuenit .. ~us JUV. 13.197; HYG. *Fab.* 178.1.

**rhadinos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk ῥαδινός] Slight, slender; (in quot. in lovers' hyperbole).
▸ ~e uerost iam mortua tussi LUCR. 4.1167.

**Rhaetia** etc. see RAETIA etc.

**rhagades** ~um *f. pl.* [Gk ῥαγάς] (med.) Fissures, cracks (esp. in the anus).
▸ semen (*sc.* uiticis) sanat .. ~as sedis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.63; sedis uitiis efficacissima sunt oesypum .., senecta serpentis ex aceto, si ~es sint 30.69; 32.105.

**rhagadia** ~iōrum *neut. pl.* Also **rag-**. [Gk, dim. of ῥαγάς] = RHAGADES.
▸ in eo (*sc. the anus*) saepe .. cutis scinditur; ~ia Graeci uocant CELS. 6.18.7.A; limus arborum .. ~iis et condylomatis mire utilis PLIN. *Nat.* 23.133; 24.113; 29.37.

**Rhamnēs** see RAMNĒS.

**rhamnos, ~us** ~ī *f.* [Gk ῥάμνος] The name of several thorny shrubs, perh. incl. the Christ's thorn (*Paliurus spina-Christi*).
▸ inter genera ruborum ~os appellatur a Graecis .. ramos spargens rectis aculeis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.124; MAUR. 788.

**Rhamnūs** ~untos *f.* An Attic deme famous for its statue of Nemesis.
▸ inter ~unta, nobilem Attici soli partem, Carystumque V. MAX. 1.8.10; tumidis infesta colit quae numina, ~us LUC. 5.233; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.17.

**Rhamnūsis** ~idis *f.* = *Rhamnusia uirgo*, Nemesis.
▸ memorem .. time ~idis iram OV. *Met.* 14.694.

**Rhamnūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Ramn-**. Of or native to Rhamnus.
▸ ~um se aiebat esse TER. *An.* 930; Antiphontem ~um CIC. *Brut.* 47.

**b** ~*a uirgo*, the goddess worshipped at Rhamnus, i.e. Nemesis; sim. ~*a* alone.
▸ pace tua fari hic liceat, ~a uirgo CATUL. 66.71; 68.77;—quod ut o potius, ~a, fallar! *Ciris* 228; adsensit precibus ~a iustis OV. *Met.* 3.406; exigit a dignis ultrix ~a poenas *Tr.* 5.8.9; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.73; APUL. *Met.* 11.5.

**Rhamsēs** *m.* Also **Rhamsēsis**. A name borne by several kings of Egypt.
▸ eo cum exercitu regem ~en Libya Aethiopia Medisque et Persis .. potitum TAC. *Ann.* 2.60. **β** ~esis .. quo regnante Ilium captum est PLIN. *Nat.* 36.65.

**rhapsōdia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ῥαψῳδία] A portion of an epic poem suitable for continuous recitation, e.g. a book of the Iliad or Odyssey.
▸ uersum illum Homeri rettulit ex secunda ~a NEP. *Di.* 6.4; si Homeri corpus sit legatum .. quantaecumque ~ae inueniantur, debentur ULP. *dig.* 32.52.2.

**rhaptūsa** ~ae *f.* [pple. of Gk ῥάπτω] A kind of plaster named from its agglutinative properties (see CELS. 5.19.6).
▸ eminentibus .. partibus ea, quam Graeci ~am uocant (idonea est) CELS. 5.26.23.F.

**Rhea¹** ~ae *f.* The wife of Saturn (Cronos) and mother of Jupiter (sometimes identified with Cybele).
▸ saepe ~a questa est totiens fecunda neque umquam mater OV. *Fast.* 4.201; STAT. *Ach.* 1.588; quater aera ~ae .. pulsant 1.828.

**Rhēa²** ~ae *f.* Also **Rēa**.
**1** ~*a Siluia*, The daughter of Numitor, granddaughter of Aventinus, and mother of Romulus.
▸ LIV. 1.3.11; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.1).

**2** A priestess, the mother of Aventinus.
▸ collis Auentini silua quem ~a sacerdos furtiuum partu .. edidit VERG. *A.* 7.659.

**rhecoma** ~ae *f.* [foreign] A plant with a medicinal root, prob. rhubarb.
▸ ~a adfertur ex iis quae supra Pontum sunt regionibus. radix .. calfaciens gustu et adstringens PLIN. *Nat.* 27.128.

**rhectēs** ~ī *m.* [Gk ῥήκτης] 'The breaker', a type of earthquake.
▸ quorum inpulsu dissilit tellus, ~ae sunt nominati APUL. *Mun.* 18.

**rhēda** see RAEDA.

**Rhēgīnus** see RĒGĪNVS.

**Rhēnānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or originating from the Rhine.
▶ ~am numeras Sarmaticamque manum MART. 9.35.4.

**Rhēnus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.*
1 The river Rhine, often regarded as forming the frontier between Gaul and Germany.
▶ ~us .. per finis .. Heluetiorum, Sequanorum, .. Treuerorum citatus fertur CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.3; Caesar .. ~um transire constituit 6.9.1; ~us .. bicornis VERG. *A.* 8.727; AUG. *Anc.* 5.14; ~us Germaniae modum faciat SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.9; TAC. *Ger.* 1.1; SUET. *Cl.* 1.2;—(*meton., w. ref. to the tribes living on its banks*) alter .. de te, ~e, triumphus adest OV. *Pont.* 3.4.88; non uacat Arctoas acies ~umque rebellem .. pandere STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.89;—(*cf., pl.*) ingentes .. ~os (*i.e. images of the rivergod paraded at a triumph*) PERS. 6.47;—(*neut.*) cum .. flumen ~um aut pluuius describitur arcus HOR. *Ars* 18.
2 A tributary of the Po.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 3.118; 16.161; parui .. Bononia ~i SIL. 8.599.

**Rhēsus** ~ī *m.* Also **Rhessus**. A Thracian ally of Priam, killed by Ulysses and Diomede.
▶ Orpheus et ~us .. Musa matre nati CIC. *N.D.* 3.45; proles Laertia .. Strymonii ~i uictorque Dolonis *Culex* 328; OV. *Ep.* 1.39; SEN. *Ag.* 216; *Ilias* 729;—(*his horses proverbial for their speed*) non si .. ferar uolatu .. ~i niueae citaeque bigae CATUL. 58b.4. β MELA 2.24.

**rhētor** ~oris or ~oros *m.* [Gk ῥήτωρ] A person who professes to teach correct public speaking, a rhetorician.
▶ renuntiatum est nobis esse homines, qui nouum genus disciplinae instituerunt, .. eos sibi nomen imposuisse Latinos ~oras *Ed.* (*Font. iur.* p.239)67; Gorgias Leontinus, antiquissimus fere ~or CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; qui se horum .. ~orum praeceptis omnem oratoriam uim complexos esse arbitrantur *de Orat.* 3.54; Cicero noster .. non cessauit apud ~orem Q. *fr.* 3.1.14; Isocratis ~oris gloria *Tusc.* 1.7; inanes .. ~orum ampullae VERG. *Cat.* 5.1; HOR. *S.* 1.5.2; Sabinus Asilius, uenustissimus inter ~oras scurra SEN. *Suas.* 2.12; apud Cestium Pium ~orem declamabat hanc suasoriam 7.12; dum modo causidicum, dum te modo ~ora fingis MART. 2.64.1; TAC. *Dial.* 30.2; (Valerius Licinianus) eo decidit, ut exsul de senatore, ~or de oratore fieret PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.2; cedunt grammatici, uincuntur ~ores, omnis turba tacet JUV. 6.438; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.78(152N); (*w. gen. expr. field of interest*) ~ORIS ELOQVII LATINI *CIL* 6.33904.
**b** one trained in the techniques of public speaking (prob. always with some disparaging force).
▶ L. Torquatus, quem tu non tam cito ~orem dixisses .. quam, ut Graeci dicunt, πολιτικόν CIC. *Brut.* 265; quae uerba contorquet (Aeschines)! ut licere quiduis ~ori intellegas *Tusc.* 3.63; huic in respondendo Epaminondas .. admirari se dixit stultitiam ~oris Attici NEP. *Ep.* 6.3; APUL. *Apol.* 15.

**rhētoricē**[1] ~ēs *f.* [Gk ῥητορική, sc. τέχνη] The systematized art of public speaking, rhetoric.
▶ naturalem esse ~en uolunt, et tamen adiuuari exercitatione non diffitentur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.5; 2.20.7; cum .. materiam ~es in thesis et causas diuiserit (Hermagoras) 3.5.14; ~e est bene dicendi scientia 5.10.54.

**rhētoricē**[2] *adv.* [RHĒTORICVS + -ē] In the manner of a professional speaker or rhetorician.
▶ hanc .. mortem ~ et tragice ornare potuerunt CIC. *Brut.* 43; ~ .. nos mauis quam dialectice disputare? *Fin.* 2.17; Aeschines in Demosthenem inuehitur .. at quam ~, quam copiose *Tusc.* 3.63.

**rhētoricō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [RHĒTORICVS + -ō[1]] To speak in a rhetorical manner, rant, declaim, etc.
▶ age nunc, quando ~asti satis, responde quod rogo NOV. *com.* 5.

**rhētoricōterus** (transcription of compar. of Gk ῥητορικός) inclined to speak in an inflated style.
▶ Crassum habeo generum, ne ~ tu seis LUCIL. 86.

**rhētoricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ῥητορικός]
1 Of or relating to correct public speaking, rhetorical.
▶ in his libris nihil praeteritum est ~ae praeceptionis *Rhet. Her.* 4.69; ~i .. doctores CIC. *de Orat.* 1.86; scripsit historiam, et is quidem ~o paene more 2.58; aliquid de oratoris arte paucis praecipiunt libellis eosque ~os inscribunt 3.122; facultatem disserendi .. a ~is exercitationibus acceptam *N.D.* 2.168; ~us syllogismus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.57; quaedam cantilena ~a GEL. 10.19.2; disciplinis ~is dialecticisque 13.8.2; ~us artifex 17.5.9.
**b** *ars* ~*a* = RHĒTORICĒ[1]; sim. ~*a* alone (f. as noun).
▶ eas res materiam artis ~ae nominamus CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; VITR. 9.pr.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.7; (*as the title of a book*) Aristoteles principio artis ~ae dicit CIC. *Orat.* 114;—absoluta a nobis difficillima parte ~ae, hoc est inuentione perpolita *Rhet. Her.* 3.15; artificiosa eloquentia, quam ~am uocant CIC. *Inv.* 1.6; 2.178; dicam .. rhetorice, sed hac ~a philosophorum, non nostra illa forensi *Fin.* 2.17; PETR. 58.8; ueteres grammatici et ~am docebant SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re); APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**c** (m. pl. as noun, sc. *libri*) 'books on rhetoric' (Quintilian's name for Cicero's *De Inventione*); (m. sg.) a particular book in this work.
▶ nisi et ~os suos ipse (Cicero) adulescenti sibi elapsos diceret QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.20;—sicut ex Ciceronis .. ~o primo manifestum est 3.5.14; 3.6.58.
**d** (neut. pl. as noun) teachings on rhetoric.
▶ ENN. *var.* 28; ~a mihi uestra sunt nota CIC. *Fat.* 4.
2 Of or belonging to a teacher of rhetoric.
▶ ad pugnam qui ~a descendit ab umbra JUV. 7.173.

**rhētoriscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ῥητορίσκος] (humorously) A young rhetorician.
▶ Taurus mihi 'heus' inquit 'tu, ~e'—sic enim me .. recens in diatribam acceptum appellitabat GEL. 17.20.4.

**rhētorissō** ~āre *intr.* [ad. Gk ῥητορίζω] To use rhetoric, declaim.
▶ POMPON. *com.* 83.

**rheumaticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **reum-**. [Gk ῥευματικός] Of or relating to morbid discharges:
**a** (m. pl. as noun) persons suffering from these complaints.
▶ (blattas) tritas clysteribus infundendas orthopnoicis aut ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 29.142.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) afflictions involving morbid discharge (from the eye).
▶ C VAL AMANDI DIOXVM AD REVMATIC⟨A⟩ *CIL* 13.10021(186).

**rheumatismus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ῥευματισμός] (med.) A morbid discharge from the body.
▶ hi (*sc.* suilli) fluctionibus alui, quas ~os uocant, medentur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.98; ad ~os cicatricum, ulcerum manantia 23.18; stomachi et intestinorum ~os 23.35; prosunt .. phthisicis .. et omnibus thoracis ~is; nam .. pituitam .. extrahunt 23.154; si ~o laboret os 25.174.

**rhexia** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A boraginaceous plant, = ONOCHĪLON.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.51.

**rhīnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ῥίνη, lit. 'rasp'] A kind of shark, prob. the angelfish.
▶ ~e, quem squatum uocamus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.150.

**rhinenchytēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ῥινεγχύτης] An instrument for introducing fluids into the nose.
▶ per nares .. purgatur caput .. per cornu, quod ~es uocatur LARG. 7.

**rhīnocerōs** ~ōtis (~ōtos) *m.* Also **rīn-**. ORTHOG.: nom. *rinoceros* LUCIL. 118; *rinocerūs* 159. A rhinoceros (African or Indian).
▶ ~us uelut Aethiopus LUCIL. 159; ~otem quidam esse aiunt bouem Aegyptium FEST. p.270M; eadem terra (*i.e. India*) ~otas, aliis ignotos, generat CURT. 8.9.16; 9.1.5; isdem ludis ~os unius in nare cornus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.71; 10.173; cum .. exacuant limentque cornua .. saxo ~otes 18.2; sollicitant pauidi dum ~ota magistri MART. *Sp.* 22.1; SUET. *Aug.* 43.4;—(*in prov. phr.*) maiores nusquam rhonchi: iuuenesque senesque et pueri nasum ~otis habent (*i.e. turn up their noses, sneer*) MART. 1.3.6;—(*humorously applied to someone with projecting teeth*) dente aduerso eminulo hic est ~os LUCIL. 118.
**b** an oil flask made of rhinoceros horn.
▶ MART. 14.52.2; magno cum ~ote lauari qui solet JUV. 7.130.

?**rhīnoclia** ~ae *f.* [Gk?] Another name for the plant ANCHŪSA.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.59 (*cj.; codd. very confused*).

**Rhintōn** ~ōnis *m.* A Greek writer of burlesque tragedy.
▶ CIC. *Att.* 1.20.3.

**Rhīpaeus** see RĪPAEVS.

**rhiziās** ~ae *m. adj.* [Gk ῥιζίας] (of a juice) Obtained from the root.
▶ sucus .. capiebatur e radice atque caule (*i.e. of* silphium), et haec duo erant nomina, ~as atque caulias PLIN. *Nat.* 19.43.

**rhizotomos** ~ī *f.* [Gk ῥιζοτόμος] A variety of the Illyrian iris.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.41.

**rhizotomūmena** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pass. pple. of Gk ῥιζοτομέω] 'Plants gathered for their roots' (title of a pharmacological treatise).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.258.

**rhō** *neut. indecl.* [Gk ῥῶ] The Greek letter corresponding to R.
▶ cum (Demosthenes) ~ dicere nequiret CIC. *Div.* 2.96; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.5.

**Rhodanicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the river Rhône; (m. pl. as noun) the Rhône boatmen.
▶ PATRON⟨O⟩ NAVTAR(um) ARARICOR(um) ET ~OR(um) *CIL* 13.1688; 13.2002;—~I INDVLGENTISSIMO PRINCIPI 12.1797.

**Rhodanus** ~ī *m.* Also **Rodanus**. ORTHOG.: *Rod-* GEL. 10.7.2. The river Rhône.
▶ inter finis Heluetiorum et Allobrogum .. ~us fluit CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.2; TIB. 1.7.11; MELA 2.79; SIL. 3.449;—(*meton., applied to the tribes living on its banks*) ~o Rhenoque subactis LUC. 5.268.

**Rhodia** ~ae *f.* (prob.) A town in Lycia.
▶ PL. *Cur.* 444.

**Rhodiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to or characteristic of Rhodes, Rhodian.
▶ id .. peristylum .. ~um dicitur VITR. 6.7.3; (glutinum) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 28.236; (spongeas) ~as 31.131; copta ~a MART. 14.69.

**Rhodiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Rod-**. ORTHOG.: *Rod-* repeatedly in GEL. 6(7).3 (largely citing Cato the censor). Of Rhodes, Rhodian; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Rhodes (esp. pl.).
▶ ~em hospitem SUET. *Tib.* 62.1; ciuitas ~is GEL. 6(7).3.1;—(*as noun, pl.*) arbitror, ~es noluisse .. regem Persen uinci CATO *orat.* 163; ~ium litus VITR. 6.pr.1; (*sg.*) ~ist, sed istuc commigrauit iam diu TURP. *com.* 79.

**rhodinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ῥόδινος] Made from roses.
▶ diuulgata maxime unguenta crediderim rosa .. itaque simplicissima ~i mixtura diu fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 13.9; ~o (unguentum) candidum fit, murra pallidum 13.17; (fit) ~um (oleum) e rosis 15.30.

**rhodītis** *f.* [Gk] An unknown rose-coloured gem.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**Rhodius**, ~os ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Rod-**. ORTHOG.: *Rod-* GEL. 3.15.3; 15.31.3–4 (he has Rhod- elsewhere). Of or belonging to Rhodes, Rhodian.
▶ miles ~us PL. *Epid.* 300; una nauis ~a *B. Alex.* 11.1; ~ae rector .. classis OV. *Met.* 12.574; ~i secessus (*i.e. of Tiberius*) comes TAC. *Ann.* 4.15; lege ~a PAUL. *dig.* 14.2.1;—(*w. ref. to a style of oratory*) Asiatici oratores .. nimis redundantes; ~i saniores CIC. *Brut.* 51; genus ~um (*sc.* dicendi), quod uelut medium esse .. uolunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.18.
**b** (of varieties of plant and other things distinctively Rhodian).
▶ (uitis) ~a VERG. *G.* 2.102; (fici) ~ae COL. 5.10.11; genus (*i.e. of hen*) .. ~um 8.2.4; lysimachos, ~o marmori similis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.172; (talentum) ~um FEST. p.359M.
**c** (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Rhodes (esp. pl.).
▶ (*pl.*) ~orum .. disciplina naualis et gloria CIC. *Man.* 54; NEP. *Han.* 8.4; CURT. 4.5.9; SUET. *Cl.* 25.3; GEL. 15.31.4;—(*sg.*) Epigenes ~os VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; Elpias ~us VITR. 1.4.12; Apollonius ~us HYG. *Fab.* 14.8.

**rhododaphnē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk ῥοδοδάφνη] A shrub with laurel-like leaves and rose-like flowers, the oleander.
▶ hic ~e liliaque *Culex* 402; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.79; 24.90; LARG. 55.

**rhododendron** ~ī *neut.* Also ~os ~ī *f.* [Gk ῥοδόδενδρον] = RHODODAPHNĒ.
▶ ~on .. a Graecis uenit. alii nerium uocarunt, .. sempiternum fronde, rosae similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 16.79; 21.51; ~os .. mirum folia eius quadripedum uenenum esse 24.90.
**b** (applied to a Pontic plant producing poisonous honey, prob. the modern rhododendron).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.77.

**Rhodopaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mount Rhodope.
▶ ~a .. saxa LUC. 6.618.

**Rhodopē** ~ēs *f.* A mountain range in western Thrace.
▶ nec tantum ~e miratur et Ismarus Orphea VERG. *Ecl.* 6.30; 8.44; *G.* 3.351; qua patet .. ~e glacialis ad Haemum OV. *Ep.* 2.113; montes .. Haemon et ~en, .. coetu Maenadum .. celebratos MELA 2.17; SEN. *Her. O.* 144; ~es nemora alta V. FL. 1.728.

**Rhodopēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mount Rhodope (poet. often put loosely for Thracian).
▶ ~ae arces VERG. *G.* 4.461; ~us Orpheus OV. *Ars* 3.321; ~a Phyllis *Ep.* 2.1; ~a regna *Ib.* 343; spicula .. ~a (*i.e. of Orpheus*) SIL. 12.400.

**Rhodus**, ~os ~ī *f.* Also **Rod-**. ORTHOG.: *Rod-* GEL. 15.31.1. An island off the coast of Lycia with a capital of the same name, Rhodes.
▶ ~us Carpathium in pelagus se inclinat LUCIL. 1291; si ~um aut Mytilenas me contulissem CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.5; CATUL. 4.8; in urbe ~o VITR. 2.8.15; LIV. 31.15.8; ante omnes .. in admiratione fuit Solis colossus ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 34.41; SUET. *Tib.* 12.1;—(*Gk nom. or acc.*) laudabunt alii claram ~on aut Mytilenen HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.1; MELA 2.101; pelagi .. potens Phoebeia .. ~os LUC. 5.51; ~on .. reliquit 9.1003; ~os aspera STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.104; (*meton.*) hinc fluxit ad istos .. collis .. ~os et Miletos JUV. 6.296.
**b** the eponymous nymph of Rhodes.
▶ diligis hanc unam, nec te .. ~os .. tenet OV. *Met.* 4.204.

?**rhoea** (~ae?) *f.* [Gk ῥοιάς] A corn poppy.
▶ pars thyma, pars ~an (*cj.*) et meliloton amat OV. *Fast.* 4.440; (medicinae ex) papauere ~a II PLIN. *Nat.* 1.20.77; tertium genus (*i.e. of poppy*) ~am uocant Graeci ..; sponte quidem, sed in aruis .. nascitur 19.169; 21.165.

**Rhoecus** see RHOETVS.

**Rhoetēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Rhoeteum in the Troad.
▶ Beroe .. ~a .. Dorycli coniunx VERG. *A.* 5.646.
**b** (loosely put for Trojan; hence, for Roman).
▶ ductor ~us (*i.e. Aeneas*) VERG. *A.* 12.456;—num migrantur ~a regna in Libyam superis? SIL. 7.431; ~a pubes 9.621; ~a lancea 17.196; (*m. as noun*) ~us .. aeternum imperet 2.51.

**Rhoetēum** ~ī *neut.* A promontory and city in Troas, on the Hellespont.
▶ Liv. 37.37.1; Ov. *Fast.* 4.279; Mela 1.96.

**Rhoetēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Rhoeteum; (poet. sometimes put for Trojan).
▶ Troia ~o quem subter litore tellus .. obterit Catul. 65.7; ~as .. oras Verg. *A.* 3.108; ~i .. profundi Ov. *Met.* 11.197; ~a litora Mela 1.96; ~a .. uada Sen. *Tro.* 1122;—~ae .. trabes Stat. *Ach.* 1.44; Romanos .. ferro ignique sequar ~aque fata reuoluam Sil. 1.115; 9.72.

**Rhoetion** ~iī *neut.* = Rhoetēvm.
▶ Graio nobile busto (*i.e. of Ajax*) ~ion Luc. 9.963.

**Rhoetus** ~ī *m.* Also **Rhoecus.** The name of several mythological characters, esp.:
**a** one of the Giants.
▶ **a** Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.23; 3.4.55. **β** Hyg. *Fab.* pr.4.
**b** a Centaur.
▶ **a** Verg. *G.* 2.456; Ov. *Met.* 12.271; V. Fl. 3.65. **β** Luc. 6.390.

**rhoicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ῥοϊκός] Of or belonging to the sumac tree (*rhus*).
▶ (foliis) ~is Plin. *Nat.* 24.92.

**rhoïtes** ~ae *m.* [Gk ῥοΐτης] A wine made from pomegranates.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 14.103.

**rhombus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ῥόμβος]
**1** A (usu. lozenge-shaped) instrument whirled on a string to produce a whirring noise, used in magic rites.
▶ deficiunt magico torti sub carmine ~i Prop. 2.28.35; 3.6.26; scit bene quid gramen, quid torto concita ~o licia .. ualeat Ov. *Am.* 1.8.7; Thessalico lunam deducere ~o Mart. 9.29.9; 12.57.17.
**2** A lozenge-shaped kind of flatfish, the turbot.
▶ Hor. *S.* 2.2.42; 2.8.30; non me Lucrina iuuerint conchylia magisue ~us *Epod.* 2.50; Hadriaco mirandus litore ~us Ov. *Hal.* 125; ~os .. libertis ponere lautus Pers. 6.23; squatina et ~us abditi pinnas exertas mouent specie uermiculorum Plin. *Nat.* 9.144; 9.169; piscina ~um pascit Mart. 10.30.21; ~us latior est .. patella 13.81.2; Juv. 11.121.

**rhomphaea** var. of rvmpia.

**rhonchus** ~ī *m.* Also **roncus.** [ad. Gk ῥέγκος] Orthog.: *ronc-* Apul. *Met.* 1.9.
**1** A noisy discharge of breath through the nostrils, etc.:
**a** a snore.
▶ stertit: nos accubamus .. silentium ~is praestare iussi Mart. 3.82.30.
**b** a snort of disdain.
▶ nescis .. fastidia Romae: .. maiores nusquam ~ Mart. 1.3.5; nec ~os metues maligniorum 4.86.7.
**2** A frog's croak.
▶ uicinum .. deformauit in ranam et nunc senex ille .. aduentores .. ~is raucus appellat Apul. *Met.* 1.9.

**Rhondēs** ~ae *m.* A notorious pirate.
▶ Lucil. 1292 (Fest. p.270M).

**rhopalon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ῥόπαλον] A waterlily with a club-shaped root.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.75.

**Rhōsicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Rhosos, a town on the Gulf of Issus famous for its pottery.
▶ ~a uasa Cic. *Att.* 6.1.13.

**rhox** *f.* [Gk ῥώξ (= ῥάξ), lit. 'grape'] A kind of spider, so called from its shape.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 29.86.

**rhūs** rhūs *m., f.* [Gk ῥοῦς] Forms: nom. *rhuus* Plin. *Nat.* 1.12.13. For the forms *roris, rore* see rōs 2. The shrub sumach (*Rhus coriaria*) or its astringent berries, used in medicine and cooking.
▶ rhus quem Syriacum uocant Cels. 6.11.5; rhus Syriae mascula sterili fert femina .. semen lenti simile .., quod uocatur rhus, medicamentis necessarium Plin. *Nat.* 13.55;—(*acc.*) rhun Syriacam 24.129; una (sexagensima) eius quod rhum diximus 29.50;—(*gen.*) rhus Syriaci, quo coci utuntur, sextarii duo Larg. 111; 142; 256;—(*abl.*) (medicinae ex) rhu erythro viiii Plin. *Nat.* 1.24.55.
**b** an allied shrub, *Coriaria myrtifolia.*
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 24.91.

**rhyas** ~adis (~ados) *f.* [Gk ῥυάς] (med.) The Greek name for certain types of persistent discharge.
▶ (*in the eye*) Cels. 7.7.4.c;—(*at the neck of the bladder*) 7.26.2.1.

**rhyparographos** ~ī *m.* [Gk ῥυπαρογράφος] A painter of mean or sordid subjects.
▶ (Piraeicus) tonstrinas sutrinasque pinxit et asellos .., ob haec cognominatus ~os Plin. *Nat.* 35.112.

**rhypōdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk ῥυπώδης] Dirty; (in quots., as the name of a plaster).
▶ Cels. 5.19.15; 6.18.7.a.

**rhythmicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **rythmicus.** [Gk ῥυθμικός] Of or concerned with rhythm; (m. as noun) an expert on (prose) rhythm.
▶ magistri ~i Maur. 1354;—nec sunt haec ~orum .. acerrima norma dirigenda; efficiendum est illud modo nobis, ne fluat oratio .. ut membris distinguatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.190; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.68.

**rhythmus,** ~os ~ī *m.* Also **rythmus.** [Gk ῥυθμός] A sequence of sounds forming a pattern, a rhythm; (spec.) a prose rhythm (opp. metre).
▶ Var. *Men.* 397; poesis est perpetuum argumentum e ~is, ut Ilias Homeri *gram.* 96; de uenarum ~o Vitr. 1.1.15;—~is libera spatia, metris finita sunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.50; 9.4.78; quando ~um, non metrum, componimus Maur. 1631.

**Rhytiēus** *m. adj.* Of Rhytion, a town in Crete.
▶ ductor ~eus (*i.e. Idomeneus*) *Ilias* 777.

**rhytion** ~iī *neut.* [dim. of Gk ῥυτόν] A drinking horn.
▶ cum sint crura tibi similent quae cornua lunae, in ~io poteras .. lauare pedes Mart. 2.35.2.

**rīca** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A garment related to the *ricinium* (but smaller?), esp. used to cover the head.
▶ quid istae quae uestei quotannis nomina inueniunt noua? tunicam rallam, tunicam spissam .. subnimium, ~am, basilicum aut exoticum Pl. *Epid.* 232; Lucil. 71; (Iustitia) sera .. descendens .. ore uelato tristisque genas abscondita ~a Germ. *Arat.* 123; Sept. *poet.* 1; Euclides .. tunica longa muliebri indutus et .. caput ~a uelatus .. ad Socratem commeabat Gel. 7(6).10.4;—(*worn by women at religious ceremonies*) ~a ab ritu, quod Romano ritu sacrificium feminae cum faciunt, capita uelant Var. *L.* 5.130; in ~a surculum de arbore felici habet (flaminica Dialis) Gel. 10.15.28; ~a est uestimentum quadratum, fimbriatum, purpureum, quo flaminicae pro palliolo utebantur Paul. *Fest.* p.288M.

**rīciniātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **rēc-.** [rīcinivm + -ātvs²] Pros.: as next. Wearing a *ricinium.*
▶ (*of officials among the* Fratres Aruales) inde magister .. coronatvs ~vs .. si(g)nvm qvadrigaris .. misit *CIL* 6.2060.18; frvges pveri ricinati (praetextati ad aram rettv)lervnt 6.2068.2121. **β** *CIL* 6.2041.1;—(*of actors*) ~ī mimi Fest. p.274M.

**rīcinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **rēcinium.** [rīca] Pros.: quantity of second syll. not clear, unless related to rīcīnvs¹. A piece of cloth worn round the shoulders (esp. by women in mourning), a kind of shawl.
▶ ~ium; id, quod eo utebantur duplici, ab eo quod dimidiam partem retrorsum iaciebant, ab reiciendo ~ium dictum Var. *L.* 5.132; ricae .. uocantur parua ~ia, ut palliola ad usum capitis facta Fest. p.277M. **β** ~ium omne uestimentum quadratum i qui xii interpretati sunt esse dixerunt Fest. p.274M;—(*worn by women in mourning*) mulieres in aduersis rebus ac luctibus, cum omnem uestitum delicatiorem .. ponunt, ~ia sumunt Var. in Non. p.542M; p.549M; (lex) extenuato .. sumptu tribus ~iis .. et decem tibicinibus tollit etiam lamentationem Cic. *Leg.* 2.59; 2.64;—(*worn at the ceremonies of the* Fratres Aruales) mag(ister) ael(ius) secvndinvs latvm svmsit et ~ivm *CIL* 6.2067.b.10.

**?ricinum** ~ī *neut.* var. of rīcinivm.
▶ Nov. *com.* 71 (*s.v.l.*).

**?rīcīnus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. rīca + -īnvs] (app.) Made from, or resembling, a *rica.*
▶ mitram ~am (*s.v.l.*) Var. *Men.* 433.

**ricinus²** ~ī *m.* [dub.]
**1** A parasite on sheep and other animals, a tick.
▶ (oues) lanae .. plus habebunt, et ~i non erunt molesti Cato *Agr.* 96.2; perungunt aures (*i.e. of dogs*) et inter digitos, quod .. ~i et pulices soleant .. ea exulcerare Var. *R.* 2.9.14; ut ~i, qui .. feminibus (*i.e. of oxen*) inhaerent, eximantur Col. 6.2.6; 7.13.1; Plin. *Nat.* 22.47; 30.39;—(*in prov. phr.*) in alio peduclum uides, in te ~um non uides Petr. 57.7.
**2** A name for the castor oil plant.
▶ nostri eam (arborem, *i.e.* cici) ~um appellant a similitudine seminis Plin. *Nat.* 15.25.
**3** A name given by the Greeks to unripe mulberries. (Perh. another word, if not corrupt.)
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 23.137.

**rictus** ~ūs *m.* Also **rictum** ~ī *neut.* [ringor + -tvs³] Forms: neut. nom. sg. *~um* Cic. *Ver.* 4.94, also (s.v.l.) in Lucr. 6.1195; pl. *~a* Lucr. 5.1064. The aperture formed by the parting of the lips, the open mouth or jaws (in some cases perh. = the action of parting the lips).
▶ Pompon. *com.* 156; oculi .. hilaritatem significantes animi, ~us paruissimus ut refrenato risu Var. *Men.* 375; Catul. 97.7; risu diducere ~um auditoris Hor. *S.* 1.10.7; Surae .. proconsulis etiam ~um in loquendo .., non imaginem modo, piscator quidam .. reddidit Plin. *Nat.* 7.55; ne immodicus hiatus ~um distendat Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.9; aurum .. liquidum in ~um oris infusum est Flor. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.11); ad conspectum cenae diducere ~um Juv. 10.230; risus (*i.e. of Claudius*) indecens, ira turpior spumante ~u Suet. *Cl.* 30.1; ille ~u oris labearumque ductu contemni a se ostendens .. rem Gel. 18.4.6; (*of expectant watchers*) unus te spectantium ~us est [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.17; (*poet.*) Mors graditur, uasto caua pandens guttura ~u Sil. 2.548;—(*pl. w. ref. to individuals*) sint modici ~us (*i.e when a girl laughs*) paruaeque utrimque lacunae Ov. *Ars* 3.283; *Met.* 11.126; Bacchus a labris fugit circaque ~us .. fluit Sen. *Thy.* 988; Stat. *Theb.* 11.86;—(*in a statue*) ut ~um eius (*sc. a statue of Hercules*) ac mentum paulo sit attritius Cic. *Ver.* 4.94.
**b** (of animals, etc.).
▶ canum .. mollia ~a fremunt duros nudantia dentis Lucr. 5.1064; cariosis dentibus praedam dimisit ~us (*i.e. of a dog*) Phaed. 5.10.6; ~um illum (*i.e. of a lion*) edendorum hominum capacem Sen. *Cl.* 1.25.1; tauros siluestres .. ~u ad aures dehiscente Plin. *Nat.* 8.74; coruus .. oblitus offulae .. toto ~u hiauit Apul. *Soc.* pr.4; (*cf.*) ~u .. in uerba parato latrauit (*sc.* Hecube) conata loqui Ov. *Met.* 13.568;—(*pl. w. ref. to a single creature*) spuma .. pestiferos circumfluit .. ~us (*i.e. of a snake*) 3.74; 4.97; utinam meo cruore satiasset suos Nemeaea ~us pestis ..! Sen. *Her. O.* 1193; ~us oraque monstri quis timuit? Luc. 9.637;—(*in a carcass*) ore ferarum et ~u horrificant galeas Sil. 3.389.

**rīcula** ~ae *f.* [rīca + -vla] Dim. of rīca.
▶ aspexit uirginem .. in capite .. indutam ~am Turp. *com.* 74; Fest. p.277M.

**rīdeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr., tr.* [perh. cf. Skt *vrīḍyate* 'be abashed'] Forms: dep. *~deor* Petr. 57.3.
**A** (intr.)
**1** To laugh.
▶ matronae tacitae spectent, tacitae ~deant (*i.e. at a play*) Pl. *Poen.* 32; hahahae. — quid ~sisti? Ter. *Hau.* 886; ~dere conuiuae, cachinnare ipse Apronius Cic. *Ver.* 3.62; frons .. M. Crassi illius .. quem semel ait in omni uita ~sisse Lucilius *Tusc.* 3.31; mimice .. ~dentem catuli ore Gallicani Catul. 42.9; ~dentem dicere uerum quid uetat? Hor. *S.* 1.1.24; cum .. fletus in curia esset, ~dentem Hannibalem ferunt conspectum Liv. 30.44.4; Ov. *Met.* 4.188; morbum esse, non hilaritatem, semper adridere ~dentibus Sen. *Cl.* 2.6.4; cum (Ascyltos) .. usque ad lacrimas ~deret Petr. 57.1; Juv. 3.100; (*cf.*) candidus alter erat .. et ~dens oculis Calp. *Ecl.* 6.15;—(*w. advl. acc.*) qui .. identidem te .. audit dulce ~dentem Catul. 51.5; Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.23; crassum ~det Pulfennius Pers. 5.190; graue Tisiphone ~sit gauisa futuris Stat. *Theb.* 4.213;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) ~deamus γέλωτα σαρδάνιον Cic. *Fam.* 7.25.1;—(*poet., of an amusing book*) hic .. ~deat libellus et sit nequior omnibus libellis Mart. 11.15.3.
**b** (w. preps. indicating source of amusement; also impers. pass. w. dat.).
▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) quid aliud fuit, in quo contio ~deret, nisi illa .. uocis imitatio? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.242; *Att.* 1.1.1;—(*w.* de) de epistula Vatini ~si *Q. fr.* 3.9.5;—dum .. ~detur fictis rerum, Balatrone secundo Hor. *S.* 2.8.83; Pers. 3.86.
**c** (w. acc. and inf., *quod*).
▶ ~si egomet mecum cassabundum ire ebrium Naev. *com.* 120; contio ~sit hominem .. qui puluinaribus Bonae deae stuprum intulerit .. de religionibus neglectis conqueri Cic. *Har.* 8; Stat. *Theb.* 10.648; Fest. p.282M;—(*w.* quod) si ~si quod .. pastillos Rufillus olet, .. mordax uideor tibi? Hor. *S.* 1.4.91; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.86.
**d** (in mockery).
▶ translatos alio maerebis amores: ast ego uicissim ~sero Hor. *Epod.* 15.24; quandoque potentior largi muneribus ~serit aemuli *Carm.* 4.1.18;—(*w.* de) (si) .. ~deat de te et exsvltetvr tibi *CIL* 6.33899.
**2** To laugh as a sign of goodwill or the absence of hostility (perh. sometimes almost = to smile); (esp. w. dat. of person favoured, or *ad*).
▶ dum iuuat et uultu ~det Fortuna sereno Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.27; (*w. advl. acc.*) aderat querenti perfidum ~dens Venus Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.67;—(*w. dat.*) qui non ~sere parenti, nec deus hunc mensa, dea nec dignata cubili est Verg. *Ecl.* 4.62; ~sit pater optimus olli et clipeum efferri iussit *A.* 5.358; protinus exorto dextrum ~sere sorores Aonides Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.121;—(*w.* ad) Torquatus uolo paruulus .. dulce ~deat ad patrem semihiante labello Catul. 61.212.
**3** (transf., of things having a bright and cheerful or welcoming aspect) To 'laugh', 'smile'.
▶ quo permulsa domus iucundo ~sit odore Catul. 64.284; aurea pauonum ~denti imbuta lepore saecla Lucr. 2.502; subdola cum ~det placidi pellacia ponti 2.559; sedes .. quietae quas .. innubilus aether integit, et large diffuso lumine ~det 3.22; pulchra in pedibus Sicyonia ~dent 4.1125; (tellus) mixta .. ~denti colocasia fundet acantho Verg. *Ecl.* 4.20; 7.55; ille terrarum mihi praeter omnis angulus ~det, ubi non Hymetto mella decedunt Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.14; pulcher fugatis ille dies Latio tenebris, qui primus alma ~sit adorea 4.4.41; Mart. 10.51.3;—(*w. abl.*) purpureis late ~dentia litora conchis *Ciris* 103; ~det argento domus Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.6; securitate ~dens tugurium V. Max. 7.1.2;—(*of music, utterance*) sermonis puri non tristis gratia ~det Petr. 132.15,l.3; nisi .. nostris aliena magis tibi carmina ~dent Calp. *Ecl.* 4.51.
**4** To split open, gape.
▶ (*of ripe figs*) Callistruthis, roseo quae semine ~det Col. 10.416; non boletus hiare, non mariscae ~dere aut uiolae patere possunt (*in a confined space*) Mart. 11.18.16.
**B** (tr.)
**5** To laugh at (a joke or a person making a joke, etc.), express one's amusement at.
▶ 'quis profitetur?' inquam. quasi muti silent, neque me ~dent Pl. *Capt.* 481; ~deo hunc: primum ait se scire: is solu' nescit omnia Ter. *Ad.* 548; o rem quam homines soluti ~dere non desinant ..! Cic. *Dom.* 104; ioca tua plena facetiarum .. ~sisse me satis nihil est necesse rescribere *Att.* 14.14.1; haec ego non ~deo, quamuis tu rideas, sed de re seuerissima tecum .. iocor *Fam.* 7.11.3; Catul. 53.1;

ille dolum ~dens 'quo uincula nectitis?' inquit VERG. *Ecl.* 6.23; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.16; pictor Zeuxis risu mortuus, dum ~det effuse pictam a se γραῦν FEST. p.209M; APUL. *Met.* 10.16;—(*pass.*) cauillator genere illo moroso quod etiam sine dicacitate ~detur CIC. *Att.* 1.13.2; satius est ~deri quam derideri PETR. 61.4; mugilum natura ~detur in metu capite abscondito PLIN. *Nat.* 9.59; (*w. abl. of cause*) (sannio) uultu, uoce, denique corpore ~detur ipso CIC. *de Orat.* 2.251;—(*gdve. as adj.*) ludicra et ~denda quaedam neurospasta GEL. 14.1.23; (*in fig. phr.*) grex agit in scaena mimum .. mox ubi ~dendas inclusit pagina partes, uera redit facies PETR. 80.9,l.7.

**b** (hyperb.) to make light of (an offence, etc.), treat as a laughing matter.

► periuria ~det amantum Iuppiter et uentos inrita ferre iubet [TIB.] 3.6.49; nemo .. illic uitia ~det, nec corrumpere et corrumpi saeculum uocatur TAC. *Ger.* 19.3;—(*persons*) non semper placidus periuros ~det amantis Iuppiter PROP. 2.16.47.

**6** To deride, laugh at, make fun of.

► (Naeuius) ~det .. nostram amentiam CIC. *Quinct.* 55; tu, qui laetus ~des mala nostra, caueto mox tibi TIB. 1.2.87; 1.4.84; flebam: lacrimas manus inpia nostras ~det OV. *Met.* 3.657; ~det amatorem Lyda puella suom *Fast.* 2.356; Aesopum .. quasi delirum ~sit PHAED. 3.14.3; pexatus pulchre ~des mea, Zoile, trita MART. 2.58.1; tam contumeliosos in se ~det inuicem eloquentia QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.21; bellum pomum, qui ~deatur alios; larifuga nescio quis PETR. 57.3; (*w. pred. acc.*) non ~det (Lucilius) uersus Enni grauitate minores ..? HOR. *S.* 1.10.54; cum dixi ficus, ~des quasi barbara uerba MART. 1.65.1;—(*pass.*) ne .. Graeca uerba inculcantes iure optimo ~deamur CIC. *Off.* 1.111; citharoedus ~detur chorda qui semper oberrat eadem HOR. *Ars* 356; si .. ausim corrumpere nomen, ~dear OV. *Pont.* 4.12.16; Socrates .. cum paruulis filiolis ludens ab Alcibiade ~sus est V. MAX. 8.8.ext.1; pro miseranda condicio! ~deor ubique, narror, ostendor [QUINT.] *Decl.* 14.12; CALP. *Decl.* 37; (*gdve. as adj.*) ne (equus) peccet ad extremum ~dendus et ilia ducat HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.9; ~denda poemata JUV. 10.124.

**b** (hyperb.) to bid defiance to (adverse conditions).

► (uates) detrimenta, fugas seruorum, incendia ~det HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.121; conscia mens recti famae mendacia ~sit OV. *Fast.* 4.311; nec uertice moto (Caesar) concretas pigro frigore ~det aquas MART. 4.3.4; 4.19.11.

**rīdibundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RĪDEŌ + -BVNDVS] In a state of laughter.

► ~am atque hilaram (fidicinam) huc adduxit simul PL. *Epid.* 413; ~um magistratum gerere CATO *orat.* 45; CAESEL. in Gel. 11.15.2.

**ridica** ~ae *f.* [dub.] PROS.: scansion uncertain. A wooden stake for supporting vines.

► CATO *Agr.* 17.1; 37.3; robustum (pedamentum), quod optimum solet adferri in uineam e querco ac iunipiro et uocatur ~a VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; cupressos uiuas pro ~is .. inserunt 1.26; uineae stabiliendae melior est ~a palo COL. 4.26.1; 4.33.4; 11.2.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.174; ULP. *dig.* 43.24.11.3; VOLO PRAESTAR(I) .. PALVM ~AM .. SVFFICIENS PEDATVRAE VINEAE *CIL* 10.114.

**ridicula** ~ae *f.* [RIDICA + -VLA] A small vine prop.

► ablaqueata uinea quem ad modum aestiuae ~ae amputentur COL. 11.arg.lib.4.

**rīdiculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RĪDICVLVS + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with jokes or jesting.

► Nouium et Pomponium .. (elegantes) in uerbis .. iocularibus ac ~is FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N); qui iurabat, cauillator quidam .. et rimis ~us fuit GEL. 4.20.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) tu diues es factus? — mitte ~a PL. *As.* 330; *Trin.* 66; istaec ~a, cauillationes *Truc.* 684; ~a fundere CATO *orat.* 124.

**rīdiculē** *adv.* [RĪDICVLVS + -Ē]

**1** With humour, amusingly.

► cum .. multa conligeres .. ~ ac facete CIC. *de Orat.* 1.243; *Brut.* 198; urbanus homo erit .. qui .. omni .. loco ~ commodeque dicet DOM. MARS. in Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.105; ~ magis hoc dictum quam uere aestimo PHAED. 3.4.5; Venus indignata ~ tractari suas iniurias .. uiam capessit APUL. *Met.* 5.31; 8.29.

**2** In a ridiculous manner, absurdly.

► nouistin hominem? — ~ rogitas, quocum una cibum capere soleo PL. *Trin.* 905; TER. *Hec.* 668; ~ es uisus esse inconstans CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 19; homo ~ insanus *Ver.* 4.148; SEN. *Ep.* 54.3.

**rīdiculus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [RĪDEŌ + *-culus* (-CVLVM[2])]

**1** Capable of arousing laughter, funny, comic, amusing.

► inest lepos .. in hac comoedia, ~a res est PL. *As.* 14; logos ~os uendo *St.* 221; non esse omnia ~a faceta CIC. *de Orat.* 2.251; ~um dictum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.6; de uultu gestuque ~o 6.3.26.

**b** (of persons); (m. as noun) a jester, buffoon.

► solet iocari .. quam uis ~us est, ubi uxor non adest PL. *Men.* 318; quando adbibero, adludiabo: tum sum ~issumus *St.* 382; mimus uetus, oppido ~us CIC. *de Orat.* 2.259; *Brut.* 224; cauillator .. facie magis quam facetiis ~us *Att.* 1.13.2; mimos ~i Philistionis MART. 2.41.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.30;—(*w. inf.*) Porcius infra (erat) ~us totas simul absorbere placentas HOR. *S.* 2.8.24;—iuuentus iam ~os inopesque ab se segregat PL. *Capt.* 470; uiden ~os nihili fieri atque ipsos parasitarier? *St.* 637; ego infelix neque ~us esse neque plagas pati possum TER. *Eu.* 244.

**c** (neut. as noun) a piece of humour, a joke; *per ~um*, jokingly, in fun.

► ioco illa dixeram dudum tibi, ~i caussa PL. *Am.* 917; esset illud genus ~i praeter exspectationem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.255; ~um acri .. melius magnas plerumque secat res HOR. *S.* 1.10.14; more antiquo ~a intexta uersibus iactitare LIV. 7.2.11; deprensi .. pudorem suum ~o aliquo explicant QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.100; *Arg.* 1. *Pl. Mil.* 9; (*pred. dat.*) mihi solae ~o fuit quae quid timeret scibam TER. *Eu.* 1004;—inpudens, quae per ~um rustico suades stuprum PL. *Truc.* 263; cum studiose de absentibus .. aut per ~um aut seuere, maledice .. dicitur CIC. *Off.* 1.134; PETR. 54.3.

**2** (in bad sense) Absurd, silly, ridiculous.

► ~um caput, quasi necesse sit, si huic non dat, te illam uxorem ducere TER. *An.* 371; ~um est cum te 'cascam' tua dicit amica, .. sesquisenex puerum PAP. *poet.* 1; ne .. accusator esses ~us, si illis temporibus natus esses cum ab aratro arcessebantur qui consules fierent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 50; hoc postulatum .. ~um esse uideatur ei qui rem sententiamque non perspiciat *Ver.* 2.148; rex ille poema qui tam ~um tam care prodigus emit HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.238; parturient montes, nascetur ~us mus *Ars* 139; alterum (crimen) ~um esse LIV. 39.26.3; MART. 4.20.4; nil habet .. paupertas durius in se quam quod ~os homines facit JUV. 3.153; res fiet ~ae atrocitatis GEL. 20.1.18;—(~um est *as pred. of inf.*) ~umst istuc me admonere .. quasi istic minor mea res agatur quam tua TER. *Hau.* 353; CIC. *Ver.* 4.57;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) admiror .. uiros .. deditos Ennio pro optimis ~a laudasse SEN. in Gel. 12.2.4.

**b** (neut. as interj.) the idea, question, etc., is absurd!

► Iuno Lucina, fer opem .. — hui tam cito? ~um TER. *An.* 474; mihi istuc non in mentem uenerat. — ~um; non enim cogitaras *Eu.* 452; *Ph.* 90.

**riēnēs** ~ium *m. pl.* see RĒNĒS.

**Rīga** ~ae *m.* A Celtic cult title associated with Mars ('the king'?).

► DEO MAR(ti) ~AE SCIRVS DIC(auit) *CIL* 7.263a.

**rigātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RIGŌ + -TIŌ] The supplying (of tilled land) with water, irrigation.

► sicco loco .. quo ~onem ministrare non expediat COL. 11.3.48; in hortorum ~onem FRON. *Aq.* 92.

**rigefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [RIGEŌ + FACIŌ] To make numb with cold.

► consul .. exercitum in maximo frigore transitu fluminis ~ecit FRON. *Str.* 2.5.23.

**rigens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of RIGEŌ]

**1** Stiff, rigid.

► secui madidas ungue ~nte genas OV. *Ep.* 5.72; femina (*i.e. a conifer*) procerior, pinguioribus foliis .. atque non ~ntibus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.47; claustra ~ntis (*i.e. rocky*) Aeoliae STAT. *Theb.* 1.346; Arcades .., nemorum quos stirpe ~nti fama satos 4.276;—(*in fig. phr.*) cuneum, qui ~ntem prorsus serui tenacitatem uiolenter diffinderet APUL. *Met.* 9.18;—(*transf.*) erit a summis ad ima ~ns opus (*i.e. a portrait*) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.9.

**b** stiff with snow or ice, frozen; (of water) ice-cold.

► (pars) fertilis hanc inter posita est interque ~ntes [TIB.] 3.7.165; (uirgula) Scorpion ingreditur, tum te, Capricorne, ~ntem MAN. 2.365; Scythiam Phasimque ~ntem qui colit V. FL. 1.43; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quae ratio inmunem Scythiam et circa ~ntia a fulminum casu praestat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.135;—cohors, quam Sucro ~ntibus undis .. mittebat SIL. 3.372; de .. fontis penita scaturrigine rorem ~ntem hauritum APUL. *Met.* 6.13.

**c** stiffly erect.

► rutam .. ~ntem *Mor.* 90; est et ~ns hedera, quae sine adminiculo stat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.152.

**d** (of expression) set, unvarying.

► nec frons triste ~ns nimiusque in moribus horror STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.64.

**2** (fig.) Stubborn, unyielding; severe, inflexible.

► animum ~ntem tristis Hippolyti doma SEN. *Phaed.* 413; quamuis ~ntem tot malis subigent uirum *Thy.* 304;—patroni .. complacare iudices debent sensusque eorum .. ~ntes .. honorificis .. sententiis commulcere TIRO in Gel. 6(7).3.13.

**rigeō** ~ēre *intr.* [dub.] NB: for exx. of *rigui* see RIGESCŌ.

**1** To be stiff, rigid, or unbending.

► pallam signis auroque ~entem VERG. *A.* 1.648; terga boum plumbo insuto ferroque ~ebant 5.405; loricam ex aere ~entem 8.621; liquor .. sine quo ~et arida rerum materies MAN. 1.135; cum (carnem) ~entem in ipsis pecudum .. coriis .. subigendo renouarunt MELA 3.28; ~et arta cutis durisque laborum castigata toris STAT. *Theb.* 6.871;—(*in death*) membra .. fugiente ~entia uita LUC. 2.25; uix membra ~entia .. imposuere rogo V. FL. 5.29;—(*of parts of the body, in consequence of exertion*) (iugales) colla ~entia tendunt STAT. *Theb.* 6.482.

**b** to have an unyielding surface; (of semi-liquid substances) to be solidified or set.

► lapis ille (*i.e. tufa*) ~et praeclususque ignibus obstat *Aetna* 550; roboribus duris ianua fulta ~et OV. *Am.* 1.6.28; Cerealia dona ~ebant (*i.e. when changed to gold*) *Met.* 11.122; ~et .. Tantalis (*i.e.* Niobe) luctu SEN. *Her. F.* 390; (*cf.*) cornibus (*i.e. of a bull*) hic pendet summis, uagus ille per armos currit .. at feritas inmota ~et MART. 5.31.5; (*in fig. phr.*) effringere ~ens sacra dissimulatione pectus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.7;—spumae .. ~entis (*i.e. sea salt*) .. tumulos MAN. 5.689; postquam sicca ~ens astrinxit uolnera sanguis LUC. 4.291.

**c** (of the eyes) to be fixed in a stare; (of the face) to be set in one unvarying expression.

► uersi retro torquentur oculi, rursus immoti ~ent SEN. *Ag.* 715; *Oed.* 187; oculis ~entibus, e genis stantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.49; in ea uoce defecit extantibus ~entibusque oculis usque ad horrorem .. uisentium SUET. *Nero* 49.4;—in funere ipso ~ere uultum uolo ..? SEN. *Ep.* 99.15; *Med.* 854; (*cf.*) ut .., horreant squalore crines, ~eat super nefandas cogitationes efferata tristitia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.5.

**d** (fig.) to be unmoved by entreaties.

► precibus pectusne agreste mouetur? a! ~et, et Zephyri uerba caduca ferunt [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 208.

**2** (spec.) To be stiff with snow, ice, or sim.

► ceteras partis (*i.e. of the earth*) incultas, quod aut frigore ~eant aut urantur calore CIC. *Tusc.* 1.69; nec prata ~ent nec fluuii strepunt hiberna niue turgidi HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.3; unda .. durata ~et densam in glaciemque niuemque [TIB.] 3.7.156; frigore perpetuo Sarmatis ora ~et OV. *Pont.* 2.7.72; tunc (*i.e. in midwinter*) ~et omnis ager, clausum mare MAN. 3.641; ut .. ubi cetera ~ent, illic (*i.e. in India*) intolerandus aestus existat CURT. 8.9.13; naribus .. dependet glacies ~etque barba MART. 7.95.11; dum Riphaea ~ent Aquilonis flamine SIL. 12.7; illa .. ~entia gelu flumina PLIN. *Pan.* 82.5;—(*of things cold in themselves*) ubi maxime hibernae niues ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 37.23; (*poet.*) solibus .. nullis Scythicae, cum bruma ~eret, dimaduere niues LUC. 6.478; bruma est et ~et horridus December MART. 7.95.1.

**b** (of a person, his limbs, etc.) to be stiff or numb with cold.

► non inuenio qui non sit acerbum .. ~ere frigore, cum summo gelidi cubat aequore saxi LUCR. 3.891; praeusti artus, niue ~entes nerui LIV. 21.40.9; gelu ~entem quidam colubram sustulit sinuque fouit PHAED. 4.19(20).2; iam nec retinere lubrica ~entes manus poterant nec .. CURT. 8.4.5; mersit aegros in lacus. uidebamus senes .. usque in ostentationem ~entes PLIN. *Nat.* 29.10; hic artus imbri uentoque ~entis proicit STAT. *Theb.* 1.387; (*in fig. phr.*) quodcumque accidit torpens malis ~ensque sine sensu fero SEN. *Tro.* 417;—(*cf.*) uix .. ingressi subito horrore artus ~ere coeperunt CURT. 3.5.3.

**c** (esp. of water) to be freezing cold.

► (*of water*) (fons) ut sol surgit ita subinde frigidior per meridiem maxime ~et MELA 1.39; si (stagnum) semper influente gurgite ~et COL. 8.17.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.50;—(*of other things*) (cryptoporticus) aestate incluso frigore ~et PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.30.

**3** To be stiffly erect, stand up.

► est sinus .. ultima praerupta cornua mole ~ent OV. *Ep.* 2.132; (pars) summa (*i.e. of a cliff*) ~et frontemque in apertum porrigit aequor *Met.* 4.527; late ~et arduus alto Tmolus in ascensu 11.150; sine frondibus arbor nuda ~et 13.691; si quorum (*sc.* ceruorum) in torua cornua fronte ~ent *Eleg. Maec.* 116; solidus contra ~et umbo maligni montis STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.110; his (*sc. stone dogs*) .. aures ~ent APUL. *Met.* 2.4;—(*of the penis*) illiterati num minus nerui ~ent, minusque languet fascinum? HOR. *Epod.* 8.17; mihi .. ~eat mentula MART. 6.73.8.

**b** (of hairs) to stand on end; (of a surface) to bristle (with).

► gelido .. comae terrore ~ebant OV. *Met.* 3.100; cessere retro (equi) iam iamque ~entis suppliciter posuere iubas STAT. *Theb.* 3.264; (*cf.*) frustrata cadunt (*sc.* tela) .. multa ~ent clipeo 8.704;—tecta ~ent fixis ueluti uelata (*v.l.* uallata) sagittis OV. *Pont.* 1.2.21; tauros, quibus .. tremulis .. ~ent palearia saetis CALP. *Ecl.* 7.63; MART. 6.56.1; (*cf., without abl.*) igne micant oculi (*i.e. of a boar*), ~et horrida ceruix OV. *Met.* 8.284.

**rigescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [RIGEŌ + -SCŌ] To become stiff, rigid, or unyielding.

► Gorgone bis centum ~uerunt corpora uisa OV. *Met.* 5.209; uidere ~escere puppim .. Alcinoi saxumque increscere ligno 14.564; saepius .. eae (*sc. splints*) resoluendae sunt .. ne ibi nerui ~escant CELS. 8.10.2.D; Aethiopum totae ~uerunt marmore gentes (*i.e. were turned to statues*) LUC. 9.651; uua .. ~escente, ut nisi ferro detrahi non possit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.193;—(*in death*) oratori .., dum ad dicendum componitur, summa ~uerunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.3.3; Phario .. ueruto, .. dum lumina nuda ~escunt, suffixum caput est LUC. 8.683; ~escentibus morte pedibus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.6; (*transf.*) ~uerunt corda, diuque spe mortis decepta iacet LUC. 8.60.

**b** to become stiff in consistency, solidify, set.

► prima ut quaeque (massa) ~escit, effumat moles *Aetna* 500; stillata .. sole ~escunt de ramis electra OV. *Met.* 2.364.

**c** to become stiff with snow or ice, freeze; to become numb with cold.

► concrescunt subitae currenti in flumine crustae, .. uestes .. ~escunt indutae VERG. *G.* 3.363; aquae .. ~escunt in grandines PLIN. *Nat.* 2.155;—occulto ~uerunt frigore membra SIL. 6.170.

**d** to become stiffly erect.

► extimui sensique metu ~uisse capillos OV. *Fast.* 1.97;

perculit horror membra ducis, ~uere comae Luc. 1.193; Stat. *Theb.* 5.238.
e to become inflexible in expression.
► quis uastus Briareus, quis tumidus Gyas .. hoc uultu ~uit? Sen. *Her. O.* 170.

**rigida** ~ae *f.* see rigidvs 3b.

**rigidē** *adv.* ~ius. [rigidvs + -ē]
1 With tautness or rigidity (of the muscles).
► si (negotium est) cum tirone (*i.e. in a game of ball*) .. non tam ~e nec tam excusse, sed languidius .. occurremus Sen. *Ben.* 2.17.4.
2 Rigorously, strictly.
► ab hac omnes (*i.e. chaste women*) ~e summouimus Arte Ov. *Tr.* 2.251; *Pont.* 3.3.55; dissolutam disciplinam militarem .. ~ius astringere V. Max. 9.7.mil.Rom.3.

**rigiditās** ~ātis *f.* [rigidvs + -tās] The quality of not bending, rigidity.
► uitex .. egregiam habere uidetur in usu ~atem Vitr. 2.9.9.

**rigidō** ~āre *tr.* [rigidvs + -ō³] To make rigid or taut.
► (*in fig. phr.*) (uirtus) flexuram non recipit: ~ari, quid amplius intendi potest? Sen. *Ep.* 71.20.

**rigidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [rigeō + -idvs]
1 Rigid (esp. as a result of tension), stiff, unbending, etc.
► cursus ~a ceruice et extento capite currentium Liv. 35.11.8; Ov. *Tr.* 1.4.14; ~i emittant flatus per inane rudentes Germ. *Arat.* 406; ~as manus intende et arcum cornibus uinctis para Sen. *Her. O.* 548; uitiosa .. sunt illa .. stare diductum uel ~um uel supinum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.160; tristis abit .., adhuc ardens ~ae tentigine uoluae Juv. 6.129; incedebat ceruice ~a et obstipa, adducto fere uultu Suet. *Tib.* 68.3; (*poet.*) cantando ~as deducere montibus ornos Verg. *Ecl.* 6.71; (*in fig. phr.*) adhuc iugum eius ~a ceruice subeuntibus barbaris Curt. 6.3.6;—(*of weapons that go straight in*) ~o latus (*i.e. of Ebysus*) ense ferit Verg. *A.* 12.304; Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.26; V. Fl. 3.157; Xanthippus gladio, ~a cadit Eumachus hasta Sil. 4.392;—(*of a corpse, etc.*) beatulus alto conpositus lecto .. ~as calces extendit Pers. 3.105; (*transf. ep.*) ~a .. artus morte iacebant Lucr. 6.1196.
b having an unyielding surface; (of a paste) solidified, set.
► equum ~os percurrere campos doctum [Tib.] 3.7.207; mite nec in ~o pectore pone caput Ov. *Am.* 1.4.36; alterius ~o concrescere rostro ora uidet *Met.* 5.673; ~as silices 9.614; cum ~o sopita quiescit (*sc.* Thetis) in antro 11.251; ~os .. caestus Man. 5.163; sonipes .. ~os uexantia frenos ora terens Luc. 4.751; mollia non ~us caespes tegat ossa Mart. 5.34.9; (*of a barrier of darkness*) ubi ~a constat crassa caligo inferum *Inc. trag.* 75; (*cf.* sense 5) uos .. crudeles ~o cum limine postes Ov. *Am.* 1.6.73;—tectorio inducto ~oque obsolidate permanente Vitr. 2.3.2.
c (of sculpture) 'wooden', lacking in grace.
► Canachi signa ~iora esse quam ut imitentur ueritatem Cic. *Brut.* 70; iam minus ~a Calamis, molliora adhuc supra dictis Myron fecit Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.7.
d (of the eyes) set, unvarying; (sim. of the voice).
► (oculi) ~i .. et extenti aut languidi et torpentes .. numquam esse debebunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.76;—(uox) non .. inmanis, dura, ~a, raua 11.3.32.
2 Stiff with snow or ice, frozen; (also of the snow or ice itself, winter, etc.).
► tellurem Borea ~am spirante mouere Verg. *G.* 2.316; ~um Niphaten Hor. *Carm.* 2.9.20; inclusae .. gelu stabunt .. puppes, nec poterit ~as findere remus aquas Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.48; aequora, qua ~os eructat Bosporos amnes V. Fl. 4.345;—~um permanat frigus ad ossa Lucr. 1.355; ~is .. pruinis 2.521; cessat iners ~o terra relicta situ Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.70; ~o stantia uina gelu *Pont.* 4.7.8; ~um aegoceri (*i.e. Capricorn*) signum Germ. *Arat.* 597; ~a .. bruma Sen. *Med.* 715; ~o concussae flamine nubes Petr. 123,l.196.
b (of the limbs) stiff as if with cold, numb.
► tremuere manus, laxataque luctu fluxerunt ~is arma .. palmis Sil. 15.378.
c (of water) ice-cold.
► municipem ~i .. Salonis Mart. 12.21.1; ~i natator .. Eurotae Stat. *Theb.* 10.497.
3 Stiffly erect, stark, or sim.
► cum (ibes) sint aues excelsae cruribus ~is Cic. *N.D.* 1.101; curuae ~um falces conflantur in ensem *G.* 1.508; (Aetna) ~o .. uertice surgens, illinc infestis atque hinc obnoxia uentis *Aetna* 286; ~o pendentia lintea malo Ov. *Ep.* 5.53; pro ~is calamos statuere columnis *Fast.* 3.529; Thessalus ut ~o senior me monte recepit Stat. *Ach.* 2.98;—(*cf.*) dum (luna) ~as coni perlabitur umbras (*i.e. the earth's shadow*) Lucr. 5.764.
b (of the penis); (poet., of Priapus); (f. as noun) the penis in its erect state.
► quotiens ~a pulsabis pallia uena ..! Mart. 11.16.5;—caeditur .. ~o custodi ruris asellus Ov. *Fast.* 1.391; obscenas ~o deo tabellas .. dat donum Lalage *Priap.* 4.1; 45.1; Catul. 56.7;—in molli ~am clune libenter habes Mart. 9.47.6.
c (of hair) standing on end; (of something hairy) bristling.
► nec male deformet ~os tonsura capillos Ov. *Ars* 1.517; ~is horrentia saetis terga (*i.e. of a boar*) *Met.* 8.428; 13.846; ~as Hippolyti comas Sen. *Phaed.* 757; exsiliunt crines ~isque laborat uitta comis Stat. *Ach.* 1.522; cui ~is stant colla iubis *Silv.* 1.1.48;—~a .. spolia Nemeaei mali Sen. *Her. O.* 1665.
4 Rough in one's manners or way of life, rugged, primitive, etc.
► melius (*i.e. than the rich*) Scythae .. uiuunt et ~i Getae Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.11; foedera .. cum ~is aequata Sabinis *Ep.* 2.1.25; Ov. *Met.* 14.797; ~us fossor Mart. 7.71.4; meus .. a ~o teritur centurione liber 11.3.4.
5 Stern, relentless, strict, inflexible, etc.
► uirtutis uerae custos ~usque satelles Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.17; uultus .. seueros exue nec ~i iura tuere uiri Ov. *Am.* 3.4.44; ~us .. censor *Ars* 2.664; patriae ~a mente negauit opem *Ep.* 3.96; uindictae .. ~um adsensorem V. Max. 6.3.6; ~i iudicis sententiam Sen. *Ep.* 81.4; illam ~am sectam *Nat.* 2.35.1; ~i .. Catones Mart. 10.20(19).21; (Thrasea) habet .. satellites, qui .. habitum .. eius sectantur, ~i et tristes Tac. *Ann.* 16.22;—(*of an animal*) tam dispar .. non est .. dorcas ~o fugax leoni Mart. 10.65.13.
b (of actions, demeanour, etc.).
► (Cato) fuit .. ~ae innocentiae Liv. 39.40.10; ~as intonuisse minas Ov. *Am.* 1.7.46; uultum ~umque trucemque *Ep.* 4.73; ~um ius est et ineuitabile Mortis *Epic. Drusi* 443; Stoicorum ~a ac uirilis sapientia Sen. *Dial.* 12.12.4; ~i seruator honesti Luc. 2.389; appellat ~a tristis me uoce Secundus (*i.e. a creditor*) Mart. 7.92.3; sententiam Macri ut ~am duramque reprehendunt Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.19; ~i censura cachinni Juv. 10.31;—(*w. ref. to warfare*) ~i certamina Martis Ov. *Met.* 8.20; ~i summam Mauortis agebat Corbulo Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.34.

**Rigisamus** ~ī *m.* A Celtic cult title associated with Mars ('most kingly'?).
► deo marti ~o *CIL* 7.61; 13.1190.

**rigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [perh. cogn. w. OHG *rogan*, Eng. *rain*]
1 To provide (land, plants) with a supply of water, irrigate or sim.
► (*of rivers, springs, etc.*) uides .. quam late paruus aquai prata ~et fons Lucr. 5.603; is (*sc.* Nilus) ~at Aegyptum 6.714; quae ~at aequora Sarnus Verg. *A.* 7.738; qua .. Hebrus Tanaisque Getas ~at [Tib.] 3.7.146; lucus erat quem .. fons perenni ~abat aqua Liv. 1.21.3; nemus .. umbrosum est pingue uallis solum ~antibus aquis Curt. 6.4.3; Maeander .. agros fertilissimo ~ans limo Plin. *Nat.* 5.113; fons est, quamcumque ~at, lapideam faciens terram 31.29; qui .. Anienis habent ripas gelidoque ~antur Simbruuio Sil. 8.368; (*absol.*) nubes nimbique ~antes Lucr. 6.521;—(*of a cultivator*) solum stratum est patiens .. humoris, quo ~ant terras Curt. 5.1.33; seminaria conspergi saepius quam ~ari debent Col. 5.6.8; nouellae .. minus sitiunt. desiderant autem maxime ~ari quae adsueuere Plin. *Nat.* 17.249; hortos .. si contingat, praefluo amne, si minus, e puteo rota organisue pneumaticis .. ~atos 19.60; Tac. *Ger.* 26.2; (*cf.*) dea (*sc.* terra) .. quam .. sanguine nostro ~amus Plin. *Nat.* 2.159;—(*poet.*) Calliope, .. ora Philetaea nostra ~auit aqua Prop. 3.3.52; Maeoniden, a quo ceu fonte perenni uatum Pieriis ora ~antur aquis Ov. *Am.* 3.9.26;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. se ipsos fontes esse dicant et omnium ~are debeant ingenia *Rhet. Her.* 4.9.
b (transf.) to supply or nourish with any vital fluid, etc.
► siluestris .. altrix .., quae paruos Mauortis semine natos uberibus grauidis uitali rore ~abat Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.44; (uenae) superiores fere per tempora oculos ~ant Cels. 7.7.15.c; non caperis tantae molis (*sc.* mundi) adspectu, etiam si te .. non foueat generetque ac spiritu suo ~et? Sen. *Ben.* 4.24.1; adicit (simulacrum) .. nardo ~ari, ut medicatus umor alat .. iuncturas Plin. *Nat.* 16.214; pulmoni .. fouendo ~andoque utiles .. humores uideri Gel. 17.11.6.
2 (more widely) To make wet (by pouring liquid over, or sim.), drench, soak; (usu. with bodily fluids, esp. tears).
► (spartum) maceratur, aqua marina optume .. siccatumque sole iterum ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 19.28; in priore genere (*i.e. of mining*) quae exhauriuntur inmenso labore, ne occupent puteos, in hoc ~antur 33.77; (Iris) putris .. arcanis roribus artus ambrosiaeque ~at sucis Stat. *Theb.* 12.139;—Babylonica magnifico splendore ~antur (*i.e. by bedwetting*) Lucr. 4.1029; uulnus calido ~at ora cerebro Verg. *A.* 11.698; sparso late ~at arma cruore 12.308; sola conluuie .. foeda ~ant (*sc. the Harpies*) V. Fl. 4.498; strident spumantia morsu uincula et effossas niueus ~at imber harenas Stat. *Theb.* 4.245; 8.391;—uultum lacrimis atque ora ~abat Verg. *A.* 9.251; ter fletibus ora ~auit Ov. *Met.* 11.419; [Sen.] *Oct.* 330; ora ~antur honestis imbribus Stat. *Theb.* 2.234; Psyche .. uberi fletu ~ans deae uestigia .. ueniam postulabat Apul. *Met.* 6.2; (*cf.*) vir tvvs ingenti gemitv fletvqve ~atvs hos feci versvs *CIL* 11.4631.
b (poet.) to bathe (with light or sim.).
► Lucr. 4.203; lumen, quod .. terras omnis caelumque ~ando compleat 5.594.
3 To cause (liquid) to flow (over or through); (transf.) to diffuse (a sensation, etc.).
► Aquarius obscurum dextra ~at amnem Cic. *Arat.* 417(173); 'Romane, aquam Albanam caue lacu contineri .. emissam per agros ~abis Liv. 5.16.9; (*other vital fluid*) (duae grandes uenae) per alias minores omnibus membris uitalem sanguinem ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 11.182;—hinc motus per membra ~antur Lucr. 2.262; mitem .. ~at per pectora somnum Bib. *poet.* 9(10).

**rigor** ~ōris *m.* [rigeō + -or]
1 Unbending quality, stiffness, rigidity.
► (abies) ~ore naturali contenta non cito flectitur ab onere Vitr. 2.9.6; solidi ~oris .. pertica Col. 2.4.3; si quid ablui non poterit, pinnis .. cuiuslibet uasti alitis, quae ~orem habent, emundari (oportet) 9.14.7; facies .. iam morientis erat: remanet pallorque ~orque Luc. 6.759; firmior quibusdam in locis eorum (*sc.* scirporum) ~or; namque iis uelificant .. nautici Plin. *Nat.* 16.178;—(*w. ref. to muscular tension*) non iam amplius aegra consuetum ad nisus spina praestante ~orem Sil. 6.271.
b (w. ref. to the limbs) the state of being deprived of the power of movement, numbness, cramp, or sim.; (also, of the body in fever).
► quia torpentibus ~ore neruis uix flectere artus poterant Liv. 21.58.9; is, qui quodam ~ore neruorum .. mentum pectori adnectit Cels. 4.6.1; 5.26.26; oleum .. quo utuntur ad neruorum ~ores Plin. *Nat.* 20.240; ~or ceruicis mollitur et marinis, qui pediculi uocantur 32.89; Larg. 187;—(*produced by fear*) horrore uinctum trepidus astrinxit ~or [Sen.] *Oct.* 862; tenet exsangues ~or horridus artus V. Fl. 3.263;—per singulas membrorum partes .. certis pestifer calor remeat horis aut ~or Plin. *Nat.* 7.169.
c unyielding hardness (of metal, etc.).
► labefactatus ~or auri soluitur aestu Lucr. 1.492; ferri ~or Verg. *G.* 1.143; (uirga) induruit .. percepitque nouum ramis et fronde ~orem Ov. *Met.* 4.746; molliri membra uideres .., ungues posuisse ~orem 5.430; ~or aeris difficilior ad flexum non temere potest laxari Fron. *Aq.* 36;—(*cf.*) deest .. saxo color et picturae ~or Apul. *Apol.* 14.
d (transf.) fixed, unvarying quality (of look, expression); (also, of voice).
► an non uides .. quantum (oculis det) ~orem seueritas? quantam remissionem teneritas? Sen. *Ep.* 106.7; plutimum .. picturae primus contulit, siquidem instituit .. uoltum ab antiquo ~ore uariare Plin. *Nat.* 35.58; (facies) stupere immobili ~ore non debebit Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.101;—accentus .. cum ~ore quodam, tum similitudine ipsa minus suaues habemus 12.10.33.
2 The state of being stiff with snow or ice, frozen condition (of the ground, water, etc.).
► bruma niues adfert pigrumque ~orem reddit hiemps Lucr. 5.746; hinc ~or et glacies niuibusque albentia rura Man. 2.418; grandine durantur pluuiae .. ~or accedit uentis Germ. fr.3.28; ut .. Maeotis et Bosphorus .. brumali ~ore durentur Mela 1.115; stat fracto dolio uinum nec ultra triduum ille ~or durat Sen. *Nat.* 2.31.1; adipem eorum .. niue multa obrutum ac ~ore gelido maceratum Plin. *Nat.* 10.55; aeterno .. ~ore ardentes horrent scopuli (*i.e. of Etna*) Sil. 14.67.
b frostiness or extreme coldness of the atmosphere, or an instance of it.
► aer .. qui queat aestiuis solem detrudere signis brumalis usque ad flexus gelidumque ~orem Lucr. 5.640; prima caloris .. pars est postrema ~oris; tempus id est uernum 6.368; omnia .. sic patitur ut hiemis ~orem et intemperantiam caeli Sen. *Dial.* 2.9.1; ~orem frigorum eius modi locis molliunt Tac. *Ger.* 16.4; glaciem dicimus umorem sereno ~ore concretum Apul. *Mun.* 9;—(*pl.*) aestiuas .. alites .. praeproperi ~ores necant Plin. *Nat.* 18.208; candido (lapidi) natura mira .. perpetiendi soles ~oresque 36.162.
c (in general) ice-cold quality (of water and other things).
► Alpino modo quae certare ~ori audebatis aquae, non ceditis ignibus ipsis! Ov. *Met.* 14.794; hae causae .. dant aquis .. aut calorem aut nimium ~orem Sen. *Nat.* 3.20.2; gelidum stipula .. sterne solum, ne forte ~or penetrabile corpus urat Calp. *Ecl.* 5.117; huius (*sc.* Martis) ardore nimio et ~ore Saturni, interiectum ambobus, ex utroque temperari Iouem Plin. *Nat.* 2.34; huic (*sc.* salamandrae) tantus ~or, ut ignem tactu restinguat 10.188; ex aquae frigidae ~ore detracto cyathis tribus Larg. 83; ~or aquae (*i.e. of a river*) certauerit niuibus Plin. *Ep.* 8.8.4.
3 The quality of being stiffly erect; tautness (of a string).
► cum fecerint (*sc. onions*) caulem, .. cantheriolis interpositis ~orem stilorum conseruato Col. 11.3.58; quantum longo ferri tenuata ~ore procedit cuspis, per hiantia transigit ora Sil. 4.630; telum .. pone tergum elapsum soloque nisus uiolentia defixum ~ore librato suspenderat corpus Apul. *Met.* 9.37; rhabdos .. ad uirgae ~orem perlongum colorata nubecula dicitur *Mun.* 16;—(*in fig. phr., w. ref. to the penis*) arcum meum .. uigorate tetendi et oppido formido ne neruus ~oris nimietate rumpatur *Met.* 2.16.
b the (straight) line followed by a river, etc.; (surv.) a straight line measured between two points.
► cvrat(or) alvei tiberis .. terminos .. dilapsos exaltavit et restit(uit) rect(o) ~ore *CIL* 6.31553; quatenus stillicidii ~or et tignorum protectus competebat Scaev. *dig.* 8.2.41.1; ripa .. ita recte definietur id, quod flumen continet naturalem ~orem cursus sui tenens Ulp. *dig.* 43.12.1.5;—perpenso ferramento ~orem .. dictare Fron. *agrim.* p.17; ~or est quidquid inter duo signa ueluti in modum linea rectum perspicitur; per flexus, quidquid secundum locorum naturam curuatur Balb. *grom.* p.98La; placet initivm finivm esse ab eo loco .. indeqve descendentibvs ~orem servari vsqve at fontem dercynnam *CIL* 3.586; dvae .. partes relicto ~ore errabant 8.2728; in uersuris omnibus binos (terminos) posuerunt ita, ut suos quisque ~ores intueretur Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.103.
4 (fig.)
a Inflexibility, sternness, severity.
► patrui .. ~orem Man. 5.454; potuit tam uerecundo fili

obitu patris inflecti ~or V. Max. 5.8.3; quantum tibi patris mei antiquus ~or permisit, omnes bonas artes .. attigisti Sen. *Dial.* 12.17.3; laeta uiro grauitas ..: non ille ~oris ingratas laudes nec nubem frontis amabat Sil. 8.610; ~or disciplinae Tac. *Hist.* 1.83; ut aliquid laxaret (senatus) ex iuris ~ore Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32;—(*towards oneself*) dignus en stupris ego? .. hoc meus meruit ~or? Sen. *Phaed.* 686;—(*transf.*) ira coercita morbi laxatusque ~or Grat. 419; durat etiam nunc uis .. generi (*i.e. of wine*) ~orque indomitus, quippe cum Mucianus .. sextarios singulos octonis aquae misceri comperit Plin. *Nat.* 14.54.

**b** ruggedness or uncouthness of manners, appearance, etc.
▶ te tuus iste ~or positique sine arte capilli et .. puluis in ore decet Ov. *Ep.* 4.77; non es damnandus rustici ~oris crimine .. quia .. senectutem tuam .. facundia politiorem fieri noluisti V. Max. 2.2.3; in ore Graio Scythicus apparet ~or Sen. *Phaed.* 660; imperitia et rusticitas et ~or .. afferunt interim frigus Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.37.

**rigōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rigor + -ātvs[2]] Provided with rigidity, stiffened.
▶ (traduces) uirgultorum comitatu .. ~i qua deficiant Plin. *Nat.* 17.211.

**riguus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rigō + -vvs]
**1** (of rivers or sim.) Providing a constant supply of water (for land, plants), irrigating.
▶ rura mihi et ~i placeant in uallibus amnes Verg. *G.* 2.485; aquis Nili ~is Plin. *Nat.* 13.107; ~ae ductile flumen aquae Mart. 12.31.2; taxus Cocyti ~a frondosior unda Sil. 13.596; (*poet.*) qui ~o perfunditur auro campum (*i.e. the Pactolus*) 1.158;—(*cf.*) (sal) in salinis (*sc.* fit) mari adfuso, non sine aquis dulcibus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 31.81.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) ditches or channels for irrigation; (app. also m. sg. as noun, sc. *riuus*?) one of these.
▶ ~a aestiuis uaporibus utilia, hieme inimica Plin. *Nat.* 17.249; 18.101; (*foll. by gen.*) peculiaris medicina .. rutae, cunilae in salsis aquis .. ceteris dulcium aquarum ~a prosunt 19.182; (*cf.*) (sal) fit et in Creta sine ~is mare in salinas infundentibus 31.81;—herbae aqua illa necantur, fruges aluntur, et ~us pro sarculo est 17.250.
**2** (of land) Provided with a constant supply of moisture (naturally or by artificial means), irrigated, well watered; (also of plants).
▶ ~is plantam deponere in hortis Ov. *Rem.* 193; *Met.* 8.646; 13.797; eius (*sc.* prati) .. animaduertimus duo genera, quorum alterum est siccaneum, alterum ~um Col. 2.16.3; salicem .. ~us ager .. alit 4.30.3; (montem) nemorosum .. et scatebris fontium ~um Plin. *Nat.* 5.6; siluestri tractu et suis fontibus ~o 13.63; ciuitas Africae in mediis harenis .., miraculum ~o solo 18.188; 19.178;—exculta semina sine rigatione .. fructum .. iucundioris saporis quam ~a praebebunt Col. 11.3.48; Italia Atinias uocat (ulmos) excelsissimas et ex iis siccaneas praefert, quae non sint ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 16.72.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) irrigated areas, floodlands, or sim.
▶ circa Babylonis ~a decedentibus fluuiis Plin. *Nat.* 9.175; fit (oliua) ex aquis, ideo siccitatibus minima, ~is copiosa 15.9; (cucurbitae) amant ~a ac fimum 19.69.

**rīma** ~ae *f.* [perh. cogn. w. Let. *riewa* 'slit', 'fold', etc.] A narrow cleft, crack, fissure, or sim.
▶ si bene sarseris (dolia) aut .. in ~as medicamentum indideris Cato *Agr.* 39.1; (aream esse oportet) solida terra .., ne .. in ~is eius grana oblitescant Var. *R.* 1.51.1; (naues) accipiunt inimicum imbrem ~isque fatiscunt Verg. *A.* 1.123; per angustam .. uulpecula ~am repserat in cumeram frumenti Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.29; Prop. 4.1.146; scrutamur ~as, .. quaeritur argenti semen *Aetna* 259; (calx) non potest sine ~is inarescere Vitr. 2.4.3; in hoc balneo Scipionis minimae sunt ~ae magis quam fenestrae Sen. *Ep.* 86.8; foraminibus et ~is aurem admouent Tac. *Ann.* 4.69;—(*obsc.*) mulier nempe ipsa uidetur, non persona loqui; uacua .. omnia dicas infra uentriculum et tenui distantia ~a Juv. 3.97;—(*humorously*) quae uera audiui taceo .. sin .. finctumst, continuo palamst: plenus ~arum sum, hac atque illac perfluo Ter. *Eu.* 105;—(*in fig. phr.*) rogitationes .. populus sciuit, quas uos .. rumpitis: aliquam reperitis ~am Pl. *Cur.* 510; cuncta .. fortuna ~am faciente dehiscunt Ov. *Tr.* 2.85.
**b** *~as agere*, to cause cracks to develop; (of a surface, also *~as ducere*) to develop cracks.
▶ (Erictho) per .. cauas terrae, quas egit carmine, ~as manibus inlatrat Luc. 6.728;—tabernae mihi duae corruerunt reliquaeque ~as agunt Cic. *Att.* 14.9.1; corripitur flammis .. tellus fissaque agit ~as Ov. *Met.* 2.211; *Priap.* 63.2;—fissus erat tenui ~a, quam duxerat olim, cum fieret, paries Ov. *Met.* 4.65; Sen. *Oed.* 575.
**c** *ignea ~a*, (applied to lightning conceived as a sudden rent in the clouds).
▶ tonitru cum rupta corusco ignea ~a micans percurrit lumine nimbos Verg. *A.* 8.392; Plin. *Nat.* 2.112.
**d** (med.) a crack in the skin, chap.
▶ labra .. finduntur ..; (sermo) eas ~as cum dolore diducendo sanguinem citat Cels. 7.12.6; (scilla) ~as pedum sanat in oleo cocta Plin. *Nat.* 20.101; (bulbis) utuntur .. ad tibiarum taetra ulcera ~asque corporum 22.69; 26.105; 30.27.

**rīmābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rīmor + -bvndvs] Examining closely (with the eyes or mind).
▶ (*w. acc.*) haec (*sc. sculptures*) identidem ~us .. delector Apul. *Met.* 2.5; intellectu eos (*sc. gods*) ~i contemplamur *Soc.* 2.

**rīmor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.*, (*intr.?*). Also **rīmō** ~āre. [rīma + -ō[2]] Forms: act. conj. in Pac. *trag.* 71, 203; *Ilias* 300 (s.v.l.), 456.
**1** To examine the fissures or crevices of, feel, probe, search.
▶ auaritiam, uenas terrarum .. ~atam, in tenebris male abstrusa quaesisse Sen. *Nat.* 5.15.2; cornipedes .. moribunda reflantes corpora ~antur terras Stat. *Theb.* 7.761; humum pilis et lanceis ~abantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.29; (*ellipt. or intr.*) (numina) per occvltas remeant ~ata latebras (*i.e. at the oracle of Memnon*) *CIL* 3.77.7;—(*of animals, etc., in search of food*) (uolucres) quae Asia circum dulcibus in stagnis ~antur prata Caystri Verg. *G.* 1.384; ut (sues) paludem ~entur effodiantque lumbricos Col. 7.9.7; 8.15.1; (*ellipt. or intr., w. dat. of purpose*) uultur .. iecur (*i.e. of Prometheus*) tondens fecundaque poenis uiscera ~atur .. epulis Verg. *A.* 6.599;—(*of soothsayers*) (haruspex) pectora pullorum ~abitur Juv. 6.551; hariolis licet iocinera ~ari Apul. *Apol.* 41.
**b** (poet., app.) to furrow, gash, or sim.
▶ aegre rastris terram ~antur, et ipsis unguibus infodiunt fruges Verg. *G.* 3.534; qua (*sc.* cauda) ~atur terras (Scorpios) et sulcis semina miscet Man. 4.219; (*ellipt.*) incurrant amnes passim ~antibus undis *Dirae* 69;—(*act.*) undique ~abant inimico corpora ferro *Ilias* 456.
**c** to rummage about for, search out.
▶ quod cuique repertum ~anti telum ira facit Verg. *A.* 7.508; alii silicem in muros et marmora templis ~antur Man. 2.780; Macedones .. famem sentire coeperunt, radices palmarum .. ubique ~antes Curt. 9.10.11; Helymum temeraria Gorge .. superstans uulnera disiecta ~atur ueste Stat. *Theb.* 5.210; ~atus .. fustem cunctis uastiorem non .. me tundere desiit Apul. *Met.* 3.27.
**2** To examine with the eyes, scrutinize, explore, or sim.; (also, with the nostrils).
▶ ibo ut latebras ruspans ~er maritimas *Inc. trag.* 83; nos .. oculis caeli ~ari plagas Var. *Men.* 233; occultas .. ualles ~antes .. fumum specu infra se ipsos euolutum notauerunt Curt. 7.11.18; ignescentia cernunt per galeas odia et uultus ~antur acerbo lumine Stat. *Theb.* 11.526; Sil. 12.66; irruperant iam agminis antecessores ac nemine obuio ~abantur .. singula Suet. *Vit.* 17.1; Apul. *Met.* 2.26;—quae (*sc.* canes) nunc elatis ~antur naribus auras Ov. *Hal.* 77.
**b** to cast one's eyes about for.
▶ Tarchon .. partis ~atur apertas, qua uulnus letale ferat Verg. *A.* 11.748; leporem ~are sub Orione Germ. *Arat.* 343; circumfert lumina campo ~aturque ducem Sil. 17.518;—(*w. indir. qu.*) bestia .. quem primum insiliat cunctabunda ~atur Apul. *Met.* 8.5.
**c** to catch sight of through a crack, espy.
▶ per quandam modicam cauernam ~antur me .. epulis inhaerentem Apul. *Met.* 10.15.
**3** (transf.) To examine carefully (a subject), investigate.
▶ id .. ~atur quantum potest Posidonius Cic. *Div.* 1.130; quaesitor scelerum .. qui commissa suis ~abitur argumentis Man. 5.411; quae an uera sint, dii sciunt .. nobis ~ari illa et coniectura ire in occulta .. licet Sen. *Nat.* 7.29.3; numerorum modum ~antes placitae disciplinae consectentur magistrum Col. 1.pr.3; Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tu non, quae copia rerum, .. sit, ~abere sollers Sil. 8.314; Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.23.
**b** to search for with the mind, ferret out (facts).
▶ ciuitas ~andis offensis sagax Tac. *Hist.* 4.11; audacem maleficum, omnium secreta ~antem *Ann.* 6.3; 14.57; scripta omnia antiquiora .. spectabat et aut uirtutes pensitabat aut uitia ~abatur Gel. 1.4.1.

**rīmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rīma + -ōsvs] Full of cracks, fissured.
▶ (cumba) multam accepit ~a paludem Verg. *A.* 6.414; tellus .. tortis ~a cauis *Aetna* 105; parietes .. exesos, ~os Sen. *Dial.* 5.35.5; collectiones .. exulceratas et ~as Plin. *Nat.* 22.142; (lateres) ~i 35.170; ~a .. uasa Juv. 3.270; (potum) demanare per eum (*sc.* pulmonem), quia sit ~ior Gel. 17.11.1;—(*transf., w. ref. to the keeping of secrets*) quae ~a bene deponuntur in aure Hor. *S.* 2.6.46.

?**rīmula** ~ae *f.* [rīma + -vla] (dub.) A small crack.
▶ neque (specillum) nimis plenum (demitti oportet), ne paruulae ~ae (*v.l.* rimae) fallant Cels. 8.4.2.

**ringor** ~ī, (rictus) *intr.* [perh. cf. OSl. *ręgnąti* 'gape', *rǫgъ* 'mockery'] To show the teeth (in annoyance).
▶ dum tibi fit quod placeat, ille ~itur: tu rideas Ter. *Ph.* 341; tristis saltat; ridens ~itur Pompon. *com.* 124; praetulerim scriptor delirus .. uideri .. quam sapere et ~i (*i.e. be a cynical philosopher*) Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.128; Petr. 75.6.

**rīnion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ῥινίον] A kind of eye ointment.
▶ Cels. 6.6.30.

**rīnocerōs**, ~ūs see rhīnocerōs.

**rīpa** ~ae *f.* [perh. cf. Gk ἐρίπνη 'broken cliff', ON *rīp* 'gunwale'] The shelving margin of a river or sim., a bank.
▶ me uisus homo pulcher per amoena salicta et ~as raptare Enn. *Ann.* 40; Cato *Agr.* 6.3; si ille ad eam ~am .. nauis appulisset Cic. *Phil.* 2.26; ~as radentia flumina rodunt Lucr. 5.256; hic uiridis tenera praetexit harundine ~as Mincius Verg. *Ecl.* 7.12; Tiberis super ~as effusus Liv. 4.49.2; in citeriore ~a Anienis castra posuit 7.9.6; Ov. *Am.* 3.6.1; (amnis torrens) praeruptis utrimque ~is aditum ad urbem inpedit Curt. 8.10.23; (Nilus) reuocatur intra ~as Plin. *Nat.* 5.57; dum .. tuae, Ticine, cadauera ~ae non capiant Sil. 1.45; ~a .. ita recte definietur id, quod flumen continet Ulp. *dig.* 43.12.1.5;—(*contrasted w.* litus) (flumina) in mare perueniunt .. pro ~is litora pulsant Ov. *Met.* 1.42;—(*applied to riverbanks forming frontiers of the empire*) illo ~a ferox Histri sub duce tuta fuit *Pont.* 4.9.76; in nostram usque ~am (*i.e. of the Rhine*) mutatione ementium adductos Tac. *Ag.* 28.5; praef(ecto) ~ae danvvi *CIL* 9.5363;—(*of the constellation Eridanus*) (Pistricem) fluminis inlustris tangentem pectore ~as Cic. *Arat.* 388(144);—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~is .. superat mi atque abundat pectus laetitia meum Pl. *St.* 279; ille (modus), qui saxa deuoluat .. et ~as sibi faciat, multus et torrens iudicem .. feret Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.61;—(*transf., of a lava stream*) flumina consistunt ~is ac frigore durant, paulatimque ignes coeunt *Aetna* 498.
**b** (sim. of a lake, sea, etc.).
▶ domino .. trans ~am (*i.e. of a lake*) inspectante Cic. *Mil.* 74; hostium uxores .. sentiant .. aequoris nigri fremitum et trementis uerbere ~as Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.24; Gades .. qua terris propior est paene rectam ~am agit Mela 3.46; uasta omnia (*on the coast of Ethiopia*) uastis praecisa montibus ~ae potius sunt quam litora 3.89; thynni dextera ~a intrant (*sc.* in Pontum), exeunt laeua Plin. *Nat.* 9.50.
**c** the side of a trench, pit, or sim.
▶ nisi multo editiorem ~am (*i.e. when trenching on a hill*) quam in plano feceris Col. 3.13.8; reges equitatu cogebant (*sc. elephants*) in uallem manu factam .., cuius inclusos ~is fossisque fame domabant Plin. *Nat.* 8.25; area .. fossa inclusa ~isque undique circumstructis lapide 19.163.

**Rīpaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Rīphaeus, Rhi-.**
**1** *montes ~i* (*mons ~us*, etc.), A fabled mountain range in the extreme north, later identified with actual mountains in Scythia.
▶ α montibus summis ~is Enn. *Sat.* 68; Prop. 1.6.3; iuga Caucasi ad ~os montes torquentur Plin. *Nat.* 6.15. β ad Scythiam ~asque .. arces Verg. *G.* 1.240; ipse Tanais ex ~o monte deiectus Mela 1.115; (*neut. pl. as noun*) dum ~a rigent Aquilonis flamine Sil. 12.7.
**2** Of or belonging to the Rhipaean mountains (poet. often = of the extreme north).
▶ α ~ae torpentia frigora brumae Col. 10.77; grandinis instar ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 1.420. β Hyperboreo septem subiecta trioni gens .. ~o tunditur Euro Verg. *G.* 3.382; ~as .. niues Luc. 4.118; ~a iuuentus V. Fl. 5.558; ~um .. Strymona Sil. 11.459.

**rīpārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Rīpaevs + -ārivs] Of or associated with banks, riparian.
▶ (hirundinum) ~arum pulli Plin. *Nat.* 30.33; Suet. fr.164 (p.258Re).

**Rīphaeus** see Rīpaevs.

**rīpula** ~ae *f.* [rīpa + -vla] Contemptuous dim. of rīpa.
▶ Cic. *Att.* 15.16a.

**riscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ῥίσκος] A chest or trunk.
▶ ubi sitast (cistella)? —in ~o Ter. *Eu.* 754; mundus mulieris est, quo mulier mundior fit: continentur eo specula matulae unguenta .. et si qua similia dici possunt, ueluti lauatio ~us Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**rīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [rīdeō + -tiō] The action of laughing.
▶ quot ~ones, quot iocos, quot sauia ..! Pl. *St.* 658.

**rīsitō** ~āre ? *tr.* [rīdeō + -itō] (app.) To laugh repeatedly at.
▶ irrunt (? irruunt) cachinnos ioca dicta ~antes Laev. *poet.* 14.

**rīsor** ~ōris *m.* [rīdeō + -tor] A person who laughs.
▶ ita ~ores, ita commendare dicaces conueniet Satyros Hor. *Ars* 225.

**rīsus** ~ūs *m.* [rīdeō + -tvs[1]]
**1** Laughter or an instance of it.
▶ aegre ~um contini, ubi (Demaenetus) hospitem inclamauit Pl. *As.* 582; ego misera ~u clandestino rumpier Afran. *com.* 127; nemo (erat) qui .. iudicum animos .. a seueritate paulisper ad hilaritatem ~umque traduceret Cic. *Brut.* 322; togam sum eius .. magno hominum ~u cauillatus *Q. fr.* 2.10.2; (animalia) ~u tremulo concussa cachinnant Lucr. 2.976; quae (uasa) iacta initio ~um pugnantibus concitarunt Nep. *Han.* 11.5; incipe, parue puer, ~u cognoscere matrem Verg. *Ecl.* 4.60; latentis proditor .. gratus puellae ~us Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.22; haec minora ne sentit quidem (sapiens) .. sed aut non adnotat aut digna ~u putat Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.4; (Giton) ~u dissoluebat ilia sua Petr. 24.5; cum ex industria ~us inde captatur Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.48; cum .. defractis compluribus subsellis obesitate cuiusdam ~us exortus esset Suet. *Cl.* 41.1;—(*pl.*) gemitus screatus tussis ~us abstine Ter. *Hau.* 373; gemitum in ~us maximos transfero Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.2; memini .. miros ~us nos edere cum ille ignarus sui comitatus repente aperuit lecticam *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; Gnatia .. dedit ~usque iocosque, dum flamma sine tura liquescere limine sacro persuadet cupit. credat Iudaeus Apella Hor. *S.* 1.5.98; Ov. *Tr.* 2.409;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui ~us hominum, tantam esse tabulam .. Cic. *Phil.* 2.73;—(*personified*) postquam est mortem aptus Plautus .. ~us Ludus Iocusque .. conlacrimarunt *Epigr. Plaut.* 2 (*poet.* p.32).
**b** (as a sign of mockery).
▶ illa tropaea plena dedecoris et ~us Cic. *Pis.* 97; abicito (*sc.* chartam) potius quam .. Asinae .. paternum cognomen uertas in ~um et fabula fias Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.9; indoctus .. pilae disciue .. quiescit, ne spissae ~um tollant impune coronae

*Ars* 381; Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.1; nescis quem tua simplicitas ~um uulgo moueat, cum exigis a quoquam ne peieret ..? Juv. 13.35;—(*pred. dat.*) (uiros spectatos) suggillatos, repulsos, ~ui patribus fuisse Liv. 4.35.10; 6.34.6;—(*pl.*) ne inquieta agenda sit uita omnium ~us, omnium linguas timenti Sen. *Dial.* 2.19.2.

**2** (meton.) An object of laughter.
▸ ~us eram positis inter conuiuia mensis, et de me poterat quilibet esse loquax Prop. 3.25.1; Ov. *Fast.* 1.438.

**rīte** *adv.* [app. by-form of abl. of rītvs]

**1** With correct religious procedure, with the proper rites.
▸ ludi sunt non ~ facti Cic. *Har.* 23; nocturna mulierum sacrifica ne sunto praeter olla, quae pro populo ~ fierent *Leg.* 2.21; exsequiis .. ~ solutis Verg. *A.* 7.5; Iunoni fer ~ preces 8.60; nos .. ~ deos prius apprecati, .. progeniem Veneris canemus Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.28; rettulerunt patribus, quod eius belli causa uotum Marti foret, id non ~ factum de integro Liv. 22.9.9; neque .. duobus nisi certis deis ~ una hostia fieri 27.25.9; uotum ~ solui non posse 31.9.7; sacrificio ~ perpetrato 44.22.16; templa sacerdotum ~ dicata manu Ov. *Fast.* 1.610; Curt. 4.13.16; carmina .. uisos placantia manes .. dux ~ mouet V. Fl. 5.99; lustratum ~ exercitum ad contionem uocat Tac. *Ann.* 15.26; Juv. 12.86; Gratiae spargebant balsama, Musae .. canora personabant, .. sic ~ Psyche conuenit in manum Cupidinis Apul. *Met.* 6.24; (*cf.*) deos deasque ueneror .. ut quod de mea re huc ueni ~ uenerim Pl. *Poen.* 951.

**b** (w. ref. to the action of the gods) with due response to prayer or sim.
▸ Nymphas uenerabar .. ~ secundarent uisus omenque leuarent Verg. *A.* 3.36; tu ~ propinques augurium Phrygibusque adsis pede, diua, secundo 10.254; ~ maturos aperire partus lenis, Ilithyia, tuere matres Hor. *Saec.* 13.

**2** (outside the religious sphere) With all due formalities.
▸ de (iure) P. Clodi, qui non ~ creatus tribunus arguebatur Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.35; (puellam) lege et ~ ciuem cognitam Alcesimarchus .. possidet *Arg. Pl. Cist.* 10; ~ et more maiorum iudicio reddito Apul. *Met.* 10.6; (testamentum) ~ perfectum Ulp. *dig.* 28.3.2; (exheredatio) quae ~ facta est 37.4.8.2.

**3** In the manner required, properly, duly, correctly, or sim.
▸ hic .. ~ productust patri: in mare it, rem familiarem curat, custodit domum Pl. *Bac.* 457; aeternum .. manus (*i.e. of the Fates*) carpebant ~ laborem Catul. 64.310; unde pater, si ~ audita recordor, Teucrus Rhoeteas primum est aduectus in oras Verg. *A.* 3.107; Aeneas celsa in puppi .. carpebat somnos rebus iam ~ paratis 4.555; ibi .. religatos ~ uidebat carpere gramen equos 9.352; melius Scythae, quorum plaustra uagas ~ trahunt domos, uiuunt Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.10; sensere, quid mens ~, quid indoles nutrita faustis sub penetralibus posset 4.4.25; cor tibi ~ salit? Pers. 3.111; uidebar .. familiae nostrae penatis ~ composuisse Tac. *Ann.* 15.2; singulis .. granis ~ dispositis atque seiugatis Apul. *Met.* 6.10; haec cuncta .. daemonum mediocritati ~ congruunt *Soc.* 13.

**b** (w. ref. to the situation as a whole rather than the action expr. by the vb.) as is right, proper, or to be expected.
▸ utrumque (*i.e. heat and cold*) manu retinentes pocula ~ sensimus infuso lympharum rore superne Lucr. 1.495; primos ~ per annos coniuge eram felix, felix erat illa marito Ov. *Met.* 7.798; ego ~ minor semperque secundus assiduas libabo dapes Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.198.

**4** With truth or justice, rightly, fittingly.
▸ ~ Thesprotum pudet Atrei, quod ipse a Tantalo ducat genus *Inc. trag.* 123; (tyrannus) morum .. inmanitate .. uincit beluas. quis enim hunc hominem ~ dixerit ..? Cic. *Rep.* 2.48; quae (*sc.* ratio) quom .. perfecta est, nominatur ~ sapientia *Leg.* 1.22; hunc deum ~ beatum dixerimus *N.D.* 1.52; *Off.* 1.16; scriptorum chorus omnis amat nemus .. ~ cliens Bacchi somno gaudentis et umbra Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.78; salue, cura deum: casto nam ~ poetae .. Bacchus Pieridesque fauent [Tib.] 3.4.43; ea ~ opima spolia habentur, quae dux duci detraxit Liv. 4.20.6; ipsam (Semelen), si maxima Iuno ~ uocor, perdam Ov. *Met.* 3.264; 14.433; gens .. quam ~ fatentur Marte satam populi ferro parere subacti Sil. 1.634.

**5** (used as if abl. of rītvs) Rite, ceremony.
▸ primitiis ararum et ~ nefasto libatus iussusque mori Stat. *Theb.* 11.285.

**rītuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [rītvs + -ālis] Relating to religious ceremonies.
▸ Etruscorum .. haruspicini et fulgurales et ~es (*cj.*) libri Cic. *Div.* 1.72; ~es nominantur Etruscorum libri, in quibus perscribtum est, quo ritu condantur urbes, arae, aedes sacrentur .. Fest. p.285M.

**rītus** ~ūs *m.* [cf. Gk ἀριθμός, Skt *ṛtám* 'sacred usage']
Forms: gen. sg. ~*uis* Var. in Non. p.494M; for abl. sg. ~*e* see rīte.

**1** (pl.) Religious observances, rites, ceremonies; (more rarely sg.).
▸ ⟨sacra at⟩que ~vs sollemnes ne ⟨intermitte⟩rentvr *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); tempestates, quae populi Romani ~ibus consecratae sunt Cic. *N.D.* 3.51; morem ~usque sacrorum adiciam Verg. *A.* 12.836; ne quid diuini iuris neglegendo patrios ~us .. turbaretur Liv. 1.20.6; nouos ~us sacrificandi 4.30.9; Cereris ~us .. uulgare profanis Ov. *Ars* 2.601; librum secreta ~uum ciuilium sacrorum continentem V. Max. 1.1.13; in .. nouos ~us pollutum duxerat artem (*sc.* Erictho, *i.e. a witch*) Luc. 6.509; Moyses .., nouos ~us contrariosque ceteris mortalibus indidit Tac. *Hist.* 5.4; *Ann.* 16.8; externas caerimonias, Aegyptios Iudaicosque ~us compescuit Suet. *Tib.* 36; prophetarum .. ~us Apul. *Pl.* 1.3;—(*sg.*) fruges lustramus .. ~us ut a prisco traditus extat auo Tib. 2.1.2; quotiens sacra instaurentur, quia aliquid ex patrio ~u .. praetermissum est Liv. 5.52.9; poterunt ~um Picus Faunusque piandi tradere Ov. *Fast.* 3.291; in consecrando .. boue Apide diadema gestauit, de more .. ~uque priscae religionis Suet. *Tit.* 5.3; de more .. ~uque capiundae uirginis litterae .. antiquiores non extant Gel. 1.12.10.

**b** (abl. sg. w. adj., or rarely gen.) according to a given rite.
▸ Gracco ~u fiebantur Saturnalia Cato *orat.* 95; aruspex praecipit, ut suo quisque ~u sacrificium faciat Var. *L.* 7.88; quo .. haec priuatim et publice modo ~uque fiant, discunto ignari a publicis sacerdotibus Cic. *Leg.* 2.20; ut .. indicerentur bella aliquo ~u Liv. 1.32.5; eodem ferme ~u et haec ara quo illa antiquior culta est 10.23.9; magico lustrabere ~u Ov. *Met.* 10.398; adire castis precibus aut ~u pio .. deam Sen. *Phaed.* 108; turba minor (*i.e. priests*) ~u sequitur succincta Gabino Luc. 1.596; adsis .. seu te roseum Titana uocari gentis Achaemeniae ~u, seu praestat Osirim Stat. *Theb.* 1.718; barbaro ~u et patriis execrationibus uniuersos adigit Tac. *Hist.* 4.15; ~u .. patrio .. pompa funeris publici ductabatur per forum Apul. *Met.* 2.27; 11.2.

**2** ~*u* (w. gen.) According to the practice of, in the manner or style of (often = like).
▸ alcyonis ~u litus peruolgans feror Pac. *trag.* 393; erat uiuendum latronum ~u Cic. *Phil.* 2.62; qui pecudum ~u ad uoluptatem omnia referunt *Amic.* 32; ne uolucri ~u flammarum moenia mundi diffugiant Lucr. 1.1102; fundunt simul undique tela crebra niuis ~u Verg. *A.* 11.611; me pedibus delectat claudere uerba Lucili ~u Hor. *S.* 2.1.29; sine .. custodiis passim ferarum ~u sternuntur Liv. 5.44.6; 7.17.4; (Syrinx) ~u .. cincta Dianae falleret, ut posset credi Latonia Ov. *Met.* 1.695; Curt. 4.7.15; qui ante nos fuerunt, .. suspiciendi .. sunt et ~u deorum colendi Sen. *Ep.* 64.9; statuarum ~u patiemur .. uincla? Petr. 102.12; Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.26); per medias ciuitates ~u triumphantium uectus est Suet. *Vit.* 10.2; corporibus hirtis et auium ~u plumantibus Gel. 9.4.10.

**b** (sim. w. adj.); *quo ~u = qualiter*, in the way that.
▸ haec mulier cantherino ~u astans somniat Pl. *Men.* 395; res quaeque suo ~u procedit Lucr. 5.923; (capillum) sollemni comptum .. ~u *Ciris* 127; Teutonico ~u soliti torquere cateias Verg. *A.* 7.741; cur .. nouo sublime ~u moliar atrium? Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.46; ululatus senum .. exaudiebantur barbaro ~u Dareum .. clamantium Curt. 4.16.15; Amazonio conubia pellere ~u Stat. *Ach.* 1.353; qui ad sophisma diluendum .. ~u aleatorio (*i.e. by throwing the dice*) uocatus erat Gel. 18.13.6; poetico ~u incredibilia confingere Apul. *Soc.* 10;—spiritus .. taetrum uoluebat odorem, rancida quo perolent proiecta cadauera ~u Lucr. 6.1155.

**c** (in other consts., sg. or pl.) mode of behaviour, practice, usage, ways.
▸ (*sg.*) more adulantium—accepto, credo, ~u ex ea regione ex qua oriundi erant—procubuerunt Liv. 30.16.4; illis diligentior ~us patrii mansit custodia Vell. 1.4.2; interius habitantium ~us asperior Mela 2.12; transierunt .. Ligures in eam (*sc.* Corsicam), .., quod ex similitudine ~us apparet Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.9; si longius quam ~us agricolarum permittit .. uitis emicuerit Col. 4.24.14; abnuerat .. contra ~um militiae iussa ducis Tac. *Ann.* 14.37;—(*pl.*) castos .. ~us Venere non casta exuet? Sen. *Phaed.* 237; non illum .. Libyca succensae lampade Cannae conpellunt hominum ~us ut seruet in hoste Luc. 7.801; medio .. terrae .. modicos corporum habitus .., ~us molles Plin. *Nat.* 2.190; 6.35; cum ueteres Latiae ~us renouantur harenae Mart. 8.80.3; certare periclis desine .. ni fugis hos ~us, uirtus te saeua iubebit per medias uolitare acies Sil. 15.40; in dierum .. diffisionibus conperendinationibusque et aliis quibusdam legitimis ~ibus .. commoniti .. sumus Gel. 14.2.1; (*of animals, etc.*) cum duo examina (*i.e. of bees*) .. dissimiles habuere ~us Plin. *Nat.* 11.23.

**rīuālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [rīvālis² + -icivs¹] Relating to persons who use the same stream.
▸ lege ~a Fest. p.340M.

**rīuālis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* [rīvvs + -ālis] (of fish) Found in running brooks.
▸ ~is hallecula Col. 8.15.6.

**rīuālis²** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [rīvālis¹]

**1** A person who shares the use of a stream (with another).
▸ negotium .. alicuius, quod ei forte de aquae ductu cum ~ibus aut de communi pariete cum uicino apud iudicem est Gel. 14.1.4; Ulp. *dig.* 43.20.1.26.

**2** (transf.) A rival (esp. in love).
▸ ut apud lenones ~es filiis fierent patres Pl. *Bac.* 1210; eademst amica ambobus, ~es sumus *St.* 434; Ter. *Eu.* 1072; ~es socii puellularum Catul. 57.9; nec mihi ~is certos subducit amores Prop. 1.8.45; 2.34.18; ne securus amet nullo ~e, caueto Ov. *Am.* 1.8.95; nuptiae, in quibus ante in cubiculum ~is uenit quam maritus Sen. *Con.* 2.4.5; Mart. 3.70.2; omnia soli .. Pacuuio breuiter dabit, ille superbus incedet uictis ~ibus Juv. 12.126; Poppaeam Sabinam .. adeo dilexit, ut ne ~em quidem Neronem aequo tulerit animo Suet. *Otho* 3.1;—(*prov. phr.*) Hirrus .., quam ineptus, quam se ipse amans sine ~i! Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.8.4; quin sine ~i teque et tua solus amares Hor. *Ars* 444;—(*applied to animals*) (aries) ~em, quamuis solus admissurae non sufficit, uiolentissime persequitur Col. 7.3.4; Apul. *Met.* 7.16; (*f.*) latrares modo siqvis adcvbaret ~is dominae licentiosa *CIL* 13.488.

**rīuālitās** ~ātis *f.* [rīvālis² + -tās] Jealous rivalry.
▸ alteri .. illa uitiosa aemulatione, quae ~ati similis est, aemulari Cic. *Tusc.* 4.56; ~atem non amat uictoria Pub. *Sent.* R.7; (*personified*) domum iuuenis .. se direxit saeua ~as. et ilico .. uxor eius .. coepit puellam uelut aemulam tori .. suspicari Apul. *Met.* 10.24.

?**rīuinus** ~ī *m.* [rīvvs + -īnvs] (dub.) A rival (in love).
▸ ~us (*s.v.l.*) amens ob praereptam mulierem *Arg. Pl. As.* 6.

**rīuulus** ~ī *m.* Also **rīuolus**. [rīvvs + -vlvs] A small stream, rivulet (of water or other liquid); (esp. in fig. phr.).
▸ aqua ~o tenui adfluit Var. *R.* 3.5.11; fons .. iam ~is pluribus dispersus Apul. *Met.* 4.6; striligeculam, .., flexa tubulatione ligulae, ut .. sudor ex ea ~o laberetur *Fl.* 9;—tardi ingeni est ~os consectari, fontis rerum non uidere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.117; ~us .. ductus ab ipso capite accusationis *Cael.* 19; influxit non tenuis quidam e Graecia ~us in hanc urbem sed abundantissimus amnis illarum .. artium *Rep.* 2.34; *Ac.* 1.8.

**b** a small channel or gutter (in quot., in an urn).
▸ eius (*sc.* urnulae) orificium .. in canalem porrectum longo ~o prominebat Apul. *Met.* 11.11.

**rīuus** ~ī *m.* [cogn. w. Skt *riṇāti* 'causes to flow', OIr. *ríathor* 'torrent']

**1** A small natural watercourse, stream, brook.
▸ Enn. *Ann.* 69; ab ~o infimo, qvi oritvr ab fontei in mannicelo ad flovivm edem; ibi terminvs stat *CIL* 1.584.6; perlucens .. ~us muscoso prosilit e lapide Catul. 68.58; omnia .. flumina atque omnis ~os qui ad mare pertinebant Caesar .. auerterat Caes. *Civ.* 3.49.3; 3.88.6; bucula .. propter aquae ~um uiridi procumbit in ulua Verg. *Ecl.* 8.87; arduis pronos relabi posse ~os montibus Hor. *Carm.* 1.29.11; ~us praealtis utrimque clausus ripis et circa obsitus palustribus herbis Liv. 21.54.1; nomen habes nullum, (amnis) ~is collecte caducis Ov. *Am.* 3.6.91; Phaed. 1.1.1; perennibus ~is Plin. *Nat.* 26.88; quidam .. ~i ab origine .. donec in mari defluant fines possessionibus praestant Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.114;—(*defined*) ~us uulgo appellatur tenuis fluor aquae, non spe consilioue factus, uerum naturali suo inpetu Fest. p.273M; flumen a ~o magnitudine discernendum est Ulp. *dig.* 43.12.1.1;—(*hyperb., applied to any body of moving water*) pedes gelidum ~um fundentis Aquari Cic. *Arat.* 520(274);—(*in fig. phr.*) ingenio .. meo .. plaudis, et e ~o flumina magna facis (*i.e. exaggerate its qualities*) Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.22; (*cf., poet.*) sic uiues .. ut te confestim liquidus Fortunae ~us inauret (*i.e. like the river Pactolus*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.9.

**b** the course or channel of a river.
▸ flumina .. latis currentia ~is *Aetna* 123; grandia per multos tenuantur flumina ~os Ov. *Rem.* 445; si uel maxima flumina in ~os diducantur Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.13; si uno latere perruperit flumen et alia parte nouo ~o fluere coepit Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.4.

**2** An artificial watercourse, channel, conduit, etc. (for irrigation or other purposes).
▸ claudite iam ~os, pueri; sat prata biberunt Verg. *Ecl.* 3.111; ~os deducere nulla religio uetuit *G.* 1.269; uda mobilibus pomaria ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.14; quamuis .. uocet in ~os currentem rusticus undam Ov. *Am.* 2.16.35; tam diu adsedit operi, donec .. alueum (*i.e. of the river Gyndes*) in trecentos et sexaginta ~os dispergeret Sen. *Dial.* 5.21.3; effodere ~os Tac. *Ann.* 11.20; usufructuarius nouum ~um parietibus non potest inponere Nerat. *dig.* 7.1.61; ex ~o tecto per apertum (aquam) ducere Ulp. *dig.* 43.13.1.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ~is est diducta oratio, non fontibus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.23; (posteritas) amnem (*i.e. of Homer's eloquence*) .. in tenues ausa est deducere ~os unius fecunda bonis Man. 2.10.

**b** (in a system of aqueducts).
▸ avgvstvs .. ~os aqvarvm omnivm refecit *CIL* 6.1244; ductus .. aquae fiunt .. ~is per canales structiles, aut fistulis plumbeis Vitr. 8.6.1; *CIL* 14.3530; Augustus .. aliam aquam .. opere subterraneo perduxit usque ad Marciae ~um Fron. *Aq.* 12; rectus .. ductus secundum Spem ueniens .. in altos ~os per urbem diducitur 21; 36; Suet. *Cl.* 20.1.

**3** (often hyperb.) A stream (of blood or other flowing liquid).
▸ (*of blood and other bodily fluids*) cum inter digitos eius ~i sanguinis fluerent Q. Cic. *Pet.* 10; anhelitus artus .. quatit, sudor fluit undique ~is Verg. *A.* 5.200; sanguinis ille uomens ~os cadit 11.668; Liv. 26.23.5; umectat lacrimarum gramina ~us Ov. *Met.* 9.656; hinc (*i.e. from the eyes*) fletus et rigantes ora ~i Plin. *Nat.* 11.146; illum sanguineos proflantem pectore ~os adspicit Stat. *Theb.* 11.266; marmoribus ~i (*i.e. of vomit*) properant, aurata Falernum peluis olet Juv. 6.430;—(*of molten metal or sim.*) manabat uenis feruentibus .. conueniens argenti ~us et auri Lucr. 5.1256; fluit aes ~is Verg. *A.* 8.445; silicem ~o saliente liquabit Man. 5.534; (glaebis) accensis .. tralucentes noui liquoris fluxisse ~os, et hanc fuisse originem uitri Plin. *Nat.* 36.191;—(*of other things*) ~is currentia uina repressit Verg. *G.* 1.132; uini .. fontem lactis et uberes cantare ~os Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.11; baculo si quis .. accenso traxerit sulcum, ~os ignium sequi narrant Plin. *Nat.* 2.236.

**rixa** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** A violent or noisy quarrel, altercation, brawl.
▸ ecce .. noua turba atque ~a CIC. *Ver.* 4.148; quis deus tibi .. uecordem parat excitare ~am? CATUL. 40.4; Centaurea .. cum Lapithis ~a super mero debellata HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.8; uerecundum .. Bacchum sanguineis prohibete ~is 1.27.4; 3.27.70; Amor ~ae mala uerba ministrat TIB. 1.10.57; consulum intercursu ~a sedata est LIV. 2.29.4; suspecti, quia paulo ante in ~a fuerant 40.14.11; nec tua frangetur nocturna ianua ~a OV. *Ars* 3.71; P. Clodius a Milone .. circa Bouillas contracta ex occursu ~a iugulatus est VELL. 2.47.4; litigare, in ~am procurrere SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.4; crebrae, ut inter uinolentos, ~ae raro conuiciis, saepius .. uulneribus transiguntur TAC. *Ger.* 22.2; iurgia primum, mox ~a inter Batauos et legionarios .. prope in proelium exarsere *Hist.* 1.64; JUV. 3.289; (*dist. from* turba) Labeo inter turbam et ~am multum interesse ait: namque turbam multitudinis hominum esse turbationem et coetum, ~am etiam duorum ULP. *dig.* 47.8.4.3;—(*between animals, insects*) cum ~am fucorum et apium saepius committi uideris COL. 9.15.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58; de .. tuo fiet .. corpore ~a lupis OV. *Ib.* 170;—(*poet., w. gen. expr. subject of quarrel*) nobilis haec esset pietatis ~a duobus (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) MART. 1.36.3;—(*in erotic context*) nocturnae .. uestigia ~ae CATUL. 66.13; PROP. 2.15.4;—(*applied to violent or undisciplined fighting*) gladiator, qui armorum inscius in ~am ruit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.2; (*poet., w. ref. to a board game*) hic se committere ~ae audet et in praedam .. decipit hostem *Laus Pis.* 199.

**b** (applied to an intellectual dispute).
▸ Academiae nostrae cum eo (*sc. Zeno*) magna ~a est CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.1.

**2** (transf.) A struggle (of a person with natural forces or other physical resistance); a conflict, clash (between natural forces).
▸ quotiens tortori est ~a cum membris [QUINT.] *Decl.* 7.7; cum Venetis .. nauale bellum, sed maior cum Oceano quam cum ipsis nauibus ~a FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.5);—~a spiritus reciprocantis iactat obstantia SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.1.

**rixātor** ~ōris *m.* [RIXOR + -TOR] A person who wrangles or brawls (in quot., applied to a contentious advocate).
▸ ~ores quosdam neque iudicum reuerentia neque agendi more ac modo contineri QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.29.

**rixātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RIXOR + -TŌRIVS] Violently disputatious.
▸ accipe aliud (argumentum) ~um iam hoc et iurgiosum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N).

**rixiōsus** see RIXŌSVS.

**rixō** ~āre *intr.* var. of RIXOR.
▸ ut ~arent .. philosophi VAR. *Men.* 43; 454; ne familiae ~ent (*acc.* Non. rixentur *codd.*) cum uicinis *R.* 1.15.1; *CIL* 4.3494.i.

**rixor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [RIXA + -Ō¹]

**1** To quarrel violently or noisily, wrangle, brawl.
▸ cum esset cum eo .. de amicula ~atus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.240; subdebant .. faces, multo cum sanguine saepe ~antes potius quam corpora desererentur LUCR. 6.1286; alter ~atur de lana saepe caprina, propugnat nugis armatus HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.15; hominum inter se ~antium ambitus SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.3; dum .. inter argentum auidius ~antur, .. fregerunt lagoenam PETR. 22.3; PERS. 5.178; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.12); (*of birds*) feminae capiuntur contra aucupum feminam exeuntes, ut ~ando abigant eam PLIN. *Nat.* 10.101; (*pres. pple. as transf. ep.*) aspicimus matrimoniorum singula momenta ~antia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.7; (*in fig. phr.*) haec magis laudauerim bona et exercita et fortia et cum fortuna ~ata SEN. *Ep.* 66.50;—(*of undisciplined fighters*) qui in ceromate .. spectator puerorum ~antium sedet? *Dial.* 10.12.2;—(*of contentious orators*) in iudiciis .. tumultuatur Gracchus, Caluus ~atur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); (*cf., in fig. phr.*) (Cassius Seuerus) contempto ordine rerum .. studio feriendi plerumque deiectus non pugnat, sed ~atur TAC. *Dial.* 26.5.

**b** (fig.) to contend violently (with circumstances).
▸ memini intra quartum diem, quam .. filium amiserat, declamare eum nobis .. ut appararet hominem natura contumacem cum fortuna sua ~ari SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.4; sonas .. grandibus minax uerbis, et cum theatris saeculoque ~aris MART. 9.27.9; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.12.

**2** (transf.)

**a** (usu. of things) To struggle (against a physical force, obstacle, or sim.).
▸ (herbae) aridae factae ~antur ac celerius rumpuntur, quam secuntur VAR. *R.* 1.47; cum spiritus magna ui uacuum terrarum locum .. oppleuit coepitque ~ari et de exitu cogitare SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.1; posse .. spiritum nube cohibitum tonare, natura strangulante sonitum, dum ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.113; constat .. arcus (*i.e. of tree-roots*) ad ramos usque et ipsos inter se ~antes curuari portarum patentium modo 16.6;—(*cf., of a speaker*) uitia .. trepidationis—cum ore concurrente ~ari, .. obambulare sermone imperfecto .. QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.121.

**b** (of opposed principles, qualities, etc.) to be in conflict, clash; (also of sounds).
▸ dum inter se non ~entur cupiditas et timor SEN. *Ep.* 56.5; contrarii mores et uitae genera ~antia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.12; amor ille .. qui tenet nunc figitque ~antia et de contrariis depugnantibusque seminibus molem perpetuae societatis animauit 14.10;—consonantes .. in commissura uerborum ~antur, ut s ultima cum x proxima QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.37.

**rixōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **rixiōsus**. [RIXA + -ŌSVS] Given to brawling, pugnacious.
▸ tam .. quam nec pugnacem nec ~ae libidinis marem (probo) COL. 8.2.14. β ~arum auium lanistae COL. 8.2.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.291M.

**rixula** ~ae *f.* [RIXA + -VLA] A petty wrangle, squabble.
▸ *CIL* 10.1948.

**rizagra** ~ae *f.* [Gk ῥιζάγρα] The Greek name for an instrument used to extract the roots of teeth.
▸ CELS. 7.12.1.F.

**rōbeus** ~ea, ~eum *a.* Also **rōbius** ~ia, ~ium, **rūbeus, rūbius**. [cf. RŌBVS¹] Red:

**a** (of domestic animals or sim.).
▸ (hostiis) ~iis *S.C.* in Gel. 4.6.2; ut sint pecudes .. colore potissimum nigro, deinde ~eo VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; sint .. matrices (*i.e. hens*) ~ii coloris COL. 8.2.8; VT PRAETOR .. SACRVM FACIAT .. VITVLO ~EO ET VERRE *CIL* 6.826.21. β boues .. colore ~ii uel fusci COL. 6.1.3; uitulum qui ter in die colorem mutaret .., primum album secundo ~eum deinde nigrum HYG. *Fab.* 136.2.

**b** (perh. in other contexts).
▸ β auri ~eo (*cj.*) fonte lauere .. manum NAEV. *trag.* 6.

**Rōbīgālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* A festival held on 25 Apr. in honour of Robigus.
▸ ~ia dicta ab Robigo; secundum segetes huic deo sacrificatur, ne robigo occupet segetes VAR. *L.* 6.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.285; PAUL. *Fest.* p.267M.

**rōbīginō** ~āre *intr.* [RŌBĪGŌ + -Ō¹] To become rusty.
▸ gladius usu splendescit, situ ~at APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**rōbīginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŌBĪGŌ + -ŌSVS] (of metal) Rusty.
▸ ~am strigilim PL. *St.* 230; interest ~o an splendido gladio (dimicandum sit) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.68(147N); telum .. sanguine ~um APUL. *Soc.* 5.

**b** (of the teeth) covered with tartar, (in quot., transf.) spiteful.
▸ ~is cuncta dentibus rodit MART. 5.28.7.

**rōbīgō** ~inis *f.* Also **rūbīgō**. [RŌBVS¹ + -ĪGŌ²]

**1** The red deposit on oxidized metals, rust.
▸ α hoc .. e ~ine, non est e ferro factum PL. *Rud.* 1300; si non exerceas (ferrum), .. ~o interficit CATO in Gel. 11.2.6; quae (*sc. land*) .. nec scabie et salsa laedit ~ine ferrum VERG. *G.* 2.220; PROP. 2.25.15; CURT. 7.8.15; scabros nigrae morsu ~inis enses LUC. 1.243; non ~o ulla, non aerugo, non aliud .. quod consumat bonitatem (*i.e. of gold*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.62; aera extersa ~inem celerius trahunt quam neglecta 34.99; STAT. *Theb.* 3.582; ne ~inem ac situm .. arma sentirent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.19(2.3.2). β squalida desertis ~o infertur aratris CATUL. 64.42; roditur ut scabra positum ~ine ferrum OV. *Pont.* 1.1.71;—α (*in fig. phr.*) illis .. hebetibus .. ~o animorum effricanda est SEN. *Ep.* 95.36. β ne uestrum scabra tangat ~ine nomen haec atque illa dies CATUL. 68.151; ingenium longa ~ine laesum torpet OV. *Tr.* 5.12.21; malignus comes quamuis candido et simplici ~inem suam adfricuit SEN. *Ep.* 7.7.

**b** (as a sign of antiquity).
▸ α ueteris qui tollunt grandia templi pocula adorandae ~inis JUV. 13.148. β (*in fig. phr.*) horridae uetustatis ~ine obsitum imperium V. MAX. 2.9.5; (*cf.*) quaedam .. procul arceantur ut iam oblitterata ..: nullum sit uerbum uelut ~ine infectum TAC. *Dial.* 22.5.

**c** (applied to similar deposits on other substances).
▸ α sunt et (*sc.* molares) .. qui uetustate ~inem trahant PLIN. *Nat.* 36.136; est et rufa aliquis (crystallis) ~o 37.28. β (*cf.*) appellatur et flos salis .. crocei coloris aut rufi, ueluti ~o salis 31.90.

**d** a rust-like coating.
▸ α aliis (glandibus) subest tunica ~ine scabra, aliis protinus candidum corpus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.20.

**2** Rust or any similar blight on corn, vines, etc.
▸ α huic deo sacrificatur ne ~o occupet segetes VAR. *L.* 6.16; frumentis labor additus, ut mala culmos esset ~o VERG. *G.* 1.151; HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.7; *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.236); OV. *Fast.* 1.687. β nulla alia uis potest .. quodcumque ~inis aut spurcitiae resedit .. detergere COL. 1.5.8; fumus nebulam et ~inem remouebit (*i.e. from vines*) *Arb.* 13; hordeum .. ante tollitur quam triticum occupet ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.79; ~o .. lauri ramis in aruo defixis transit in ea folia ex aruis 18.161; (*cf.*) ne .. incrementa uirentium (*sc. vines*) ueluti quadam scabra ~ine (umor) coerceat COL. 3.1.9.

**b** (as a goddess with equivalent functions to RŌBĪGVS).
▸ α flamen in antiquae lucum ~inis ibat OV. *Fast.* 4.907.

**3 a** A foul deposit in the mouth, tartar, etc.
▸ β careant ~ine dentes OV. *Ars* 1.515; liuent ~ine dentes (*i.e. of Envy*) *Met.* 2.776; scabrae ~ine fauces 8.802; PETR. 124,l.274;—α (*fig., w. ref. to venomous criticism*) municipalium ~o dentium et .. liuor MART. 12.pr.14. β liuentem satiram nigra ~ine STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.103.

**b** (applied to corroding sores).
▸ α ~o est—uitium obscenae libidinis, quod ulcus uocatur VAR. *gram.* 450. β miserum fragili ~ine corpus arrodet sanies CALP. *Ecl.* 5.76.

**Rōbīgus** ~ī *m.* The deity supposed to avert rust from crops.
▸ ~um ac Floram (inuocabo) quibus propitiis neque robigo frumenta atque arbores corrumpit neque .. VAR. *R.* 1.1.6; GEL. 5.12.14; PAUL. *Fest.* p.267M.

**rōbius** see RŌBEVS.

**rōborārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [RŌBVR + -ĀRIVM] (perh.) An enclosure with oak posts for tethering or sim.
▸ corrigere uiam .. per ~ium atque piscinam SCIP. min. *orat.* 12 (Gel.2.20.6).

**rōborascō** ~ere *intr.* [RŌBORŌ + -SCŌ] To grow strong.
▸ puerum mulieri praestare noenu scis .. cuius iam ramus ~it? NOV. *com.* 21.

**rōborētum** ~ī *neut.* [RŌBVR + -ĒTVM] A wood or plantation of oak trees.
▸ *CIL* 3.13250.

**rōboreus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **rōbureus**. [RŌBVR + -EVS] Made or consisting of oak (or a specific kind of oak: see RŌBVR).
▸ ~o .. ponte OV. *Fast.* 5.622; ~ae sudes V. MAX. 7.6.5; stabula ~is axibus constrata COL. 6.30.2; ~a moles (*i.e. the Wooden Horse*) PETR. 89,l.26; ~is lignis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.113; ~o cribro 34.95; tabulis ~is GEL. 2.20.5. β (terminos) ~os aut ex certa materia ligneos HYG. *agrim.* p.90.

**rōborō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [RŌBVR + -Ō¹] FORMS: *robur- CIL* 11.7805.

**1** To give physical strength or vigour to (a person, his limbs, etc.; also transf., a blow).
▸ adulta aetas cum primum ~at artus LUCR. 4.1038; (equus) ~andus est largo cibo COL. 6.27.8; nuclei nucis pineae .. infirmitatem uirium ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.142; pater .. ~ato exercitatoque filii sui corpore Olympiam eum certaturum .. deduxit GEL. 15.20.3; (*pass. in middle sense*) neque mater (*i.e. a sow*) potest subferre lac, neque congenerati alescendo ~ari VAR. *R.* 2.4.19; (*in fig. phr.*) educata huius nutrimentis eloquentia ipsa se postea colorat et ~at CIC. *Orat.* 42; (*cf.*) qua .. uoluntaria statione et corpora et animos ad publica officia inpigre sustinenda ~abant V. MAX. 2.1.9;—(fulmen) sumere debet mobilitatem .., quae crescit eundo et ualidas auget uiris et ~at ictum LUCR. 6.342.

**b** (plants).
▸ (herba) solibus ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 21.93;—(*pass. in middle sense*) quod .. seueris, aegrius comprehendet nec umquam ~abitur COL. *Arb.* 3.5; cum spica deflorescere coepit atque ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 18.260.

**c** (structures).
▸ hirundines luto construunt (nidum), stramento ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.92.

**d** (the voice, sounds).
▸ H litteram .. inserebant .. plerisque uocibus uerborum firmandis ~andisque GEL. 2.3.1; (*pass. in middle sense*) uox ~atur a XIIII annis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.270.

**2** (fig.)

**a** To make more powerful or effective, strengthen, reinforce (qualities, etc.).
▸ Catoni cum .. tribuisset natura grauitatem, eamque ipse perpetua constantia ~auisset CIC. *Off.* 1.112; uires industriae .. cuius alacri spiritu militiae stipendia ~antur V. MAX. 8.7.intro.; qui .. haec (*sc. skills*) .. exercitatione plurima ~arit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.28; procedente consuetudine et adfectione ~ata APUL. *Met.* 5.9; quae comparatio (*i.e. of a signet ring with an impression*) praecedentem ~auit suspicionem 10.10; indulgentia cupidines ~atae *Pl.* 2.15.

**b** to give moral strength to (the character).
▸ recti .. cultus pectora ~ant HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.34.

**rōbur** ~oris *neut.* [perh. cogn. w. RŌBVS¹, RVBER] FORMS: arch. nom./acc. ~*us* CATO *Agr.* 17.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.264M, also ~*or* VAR. *R.* 3.7.9; ~*ur-* in oblique cases advocated by GNIPHO *gram.* 4 (QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.23) An app. m. by-form ~*osem* cited in PAUL. *Fest.* 15M.

**1** An oak tree:

**a** (of unspecified kind).
▸ procumbunt piceae, sonat icta securibus ilex .. et fissile ~ur scinditur VERG. *A.* 6.181; VITR. 2.9.5; dum ~ora tellus, dum caelum stellas, dum uehet amnis aquas TIB. 1.4.65; innata .. rupibus altis ~ora OV. *Ep.* 7.38; SEN. *Her. O.* 1639; si ~ora sacra ferirent, in sua credebant redituras membra securis LUC. 3.430; Hercyniae siluae ~orum uastitas intacta aeuis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.6; STAT. *Ach.* 1.428; (*collect. sg.*) procumbunt nemora et spoliantur ~ore siluae LUC. 3.395;—(*cf., in tautologous expr.*) siluestrium commodissime faciunt glandifera ~ora COL. 9.4.3.

**b** (opp. *quercus, aesculus*, etc., applied to a specific kind of oak).
▸ quippe cum ~ur quercumque uulgo nasci uideamus, aesculum non ubique PLIN. *Nat.* 16.17; glans optima in quercu atque grandissima, mox aesculo. nam ~ori parua, cerro tristis, horrida 16.20; 16.25.

**2** The solid part of a living oak (or other tree), the trunk or sim.
▸ quercum aut .. pinum .. turbo, contorquens flamine ~ur, eruit CATUL. 64.107; truncis oleae melius .. solido Paphiae de ~ore myrtus VERG. *G.* 2.64; annoso ualidam cum ~ore quercum *A.* 4.441; diu luctans .. uiribus haud ullis ualuit discludere morsus ~oris (*i.e. of a wild olive*) Aeneas 12.783; mensura .. ~oris ulnas quinque ter inplebat OV. *Met.* 8.748; serpeas ~ora complexus rutilo curuata metallo (*i.e. the Golden Apples*) LUC. 9.364; nudo ~ore quercus, olim omnis

exuta comas Stat. *Theb.* 6.351; arbor .. quae ~ore ab imo incuruata uadis redit inde cacumine recto ardua *Silv.* 2.3.2; (aesculus) late .. tenebat frondosi nigra tellurem ~oris umbra Sil. 5.484;—(*transf.*) cum .. tument pallentia ~ora betae Col. 10.326.

**b** (used as a club or spear; also as a cross).

► (Alcides) petit arma manu nodisque grauatum ~ur Verg. *A.* 8.221; Turnus ferro praefixum ~ur acuto in Pallanta .. iacit 10.479; (Aegides) ~ore Nedymnum .. sternit Ov. *Met.* 12.350; uictrice magnum dextera ~ur gerens (*sc.* Alcides) Sen. *Her. F.* 800; falarica .. horrendum uisu ~ur Sil. 1.352; letale uiri ~ur 2.267; (*cf.*) pinea nodosae quassabat ~ora clauae Stat. *Theb.* 2.619;—quem postquam diro suspensum ~ore uidit deformem leti famulus Sil. 1.165; 2.343.

**c** (in the prison at Rome, prob.) an oak post to which prisoners were chained (and perh. also the cell containing it).

► carcer .. uerbera carnifices ~ur pix lammina taedae Lucr. 3.1017; ut in carcere inter fures nocturnos .. uir clarissimus includatur et in ~ore et tenebris exspiret Liv. 38.59.10; V. Max. 6.3.1d (*s.v.l.*); uulgi rumore territus ~ur et saxum aut parricidarum poenas minitantium Tac. *Ann.* 4.29; in hunc (*sc.* carcerem) rei abiecti ~ur Tullianum prospiciunt Calp. *Decl.* 4; Apul. *Apol.* 81; ~us .. in carcere dicitur is locus, quo praecipitatur maleficorum genus, quod antea arcis robusteis includebatur Paul. *Fest.* p.264M.

**3** Any hard timber, esp. that of an (unspecified) deciduous oak.

► quod loci supererit ~ore expleto, eo plumbum infundito Cato *Agr.* 18.4; Lacedaemonii .. qui cotidianis epulis in ~ore accumbunt Cic. *Mur.* 74; naues totae factae ex ~ore ad quamuis uim .. perferendam Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.2; uomis et inflexi .. graue ~ur aratri Verg. *G.* 1.162; pinea .. laxat claustra Sinon. illos patefactus ad auras reddit equus, laetique cauo se ~ore promunt Thessandrus Sthenelusque *A.* 2.260; est praecipua cuneis olea fissa, quercus et suber, ac si qua sunt similia ~ora Col. 4.26.1; ratis, quae resoluto ~ore labens pressa dehiscit [Sen.] *Oct.* 318; naualem nodosi ~oris uncum V. Fl. 8.298; textam ~ore turrim Sil. 14.417; id (genus clatrorum) .. fabricatur ex ~ore querceo uel subereo; nam oleae rara est occasio Col. 9.1.3;—(*pl.*) ~ora ceu fumum mittunt ignesque uaporem Lucr. 4.56; ~oribus duris ianua fulta riget Ov. *Am.* 1.6.28; ~ora busti exstruit ipse sui Luc. 2.157; Massyla .. ~ora (*i.e. citronwood*) Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.94;—(*as a type of hardness*) (sapiens) non .. est e saxo sculptus aut e ~ore dolatus, habet corpus habet animum Cic. *Luc.* 101; illi ~ur et aes triplex circa pectus erat, qui .. commisit pelago ratem primus Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.9; des licet in ualido pectus mihi ~ore fultum, .. fracta cadet tantae sapientia mole ruinae Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.11;—(*w. ref. to primitive myths about the origin of man*) haec nemora indigenae Fauni .. tenebant gensque uirum truncis et duro ~ore nata Verg. *A.* 8.315; Arcades, o saxis nimirum et ~ore nati! Stat. *Theb.* 4.340; aliter tunc orbe nouo .. uiuebant homines, qui rupto ~ore nati .. nullos habuere parentes Juv. 6.12.

**b** the timber of a specific sort of oak (cf. sense 1b).

► catenae .. comparentur .. e buxo, iunipero, olea, ~ore, cupresso ceterisque similibus praeter quercum Vitr. 7.3.1; quaedam .. in aliis diuturniora sunt usibus quam alia: ulmus in perflatu firma, ~ur defossum et in aquis quercus obruta Plin. *Nat.* 16.218.

**4** Firmness, strength, solidity (of material things).

► fruges frendo solidas saxi ~ore Pac. *trag.* 11; silices ac duri ~ora ferri Lucr. 2.449; quem (lapidem, *i.e. tufa*) si forte manu teneas ac ~ore cernas *Aetna* 402; ~ore nauium .. Romani longe praestabant Liv. 37.30.2; pater omnipotens .. moenia caeli .. explorat. quae .. firma suique ~oris esse uidet Ov. *Met.* 2.404; (spongeas) Africanas, quarum firmius sit ~ur Plin. *Nat.* 31.131.

**b** the tough inner part of a substance, the core.

► ante quam leuis excocto defecit ~ore pumex *Aetna* 424; (moles) qua disclusa est candenti ~ore fulget 504; 516.

**c** a disease of animals in which the body becomes rigid and as though made of wood, prob. a form of tetanus (see Vegetius *Mulomedicina* 5.23.1 sq.).

► quae ~ore pestis acrior aut leto propior uia? Grat. 464.

**5** Physical strength (of a person, etc.), vigour, robustness.

► eodem .. reici militem minimi quemque ~oris Liv. 23.25.8; si qui ~oris satis ad ferenda arma habere uiderentur, etiamsi nondum militari aetate essent 25.5.7; (leo) suo properat sibi ~ore letum Ov. *Hal.* 57; quidquid ubique monstri .. fuit .. ~ore dexterae comminuit (Theseus) V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; frigidus artus alligat .. subducto ~ore torpor Luc. 4.290; iussu imperatoris a .. milite, qui ob insigne corporis ~ur adstabat, corripitur Tac. *Ann.* 15.66; Suet. *Tit.* 3.1; Apul. *Met.* 4.8;—(*pl.*) qui corporum suorum ~ora .. nocturna .. uigilia minuerant Cels. 1.pr.7; mox ~ora neruis et uires rediere uiris Luc. 4.372; cum .. liberalitas tua uisenda nobis praebuerit .. ingentia ~ora uirorum (*i.e. gladiators*) et pares animos Plin. *Pan.* 34.3;—(*cf.* sense 10) abisse illam uim uigoremque, delapsa esse ~ora corporum animorumque quibus .. Alpium .. superata sint iuga Liv. 23.45.3;—(*meton., applied to a strong man*) cum tales intrasse duces, tot ~ora cerno V. Fl. 2.643; 5.569; (*cf.*) oculos Aegaea refert ad caerula, ~ur Herculeum (*i.e. the mighty Hercules*) .. tuens 1.561;—(*in fig. phr.*) mens .. aegra iacet, nec tempore ~ora sumpsit Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.7;—(*transf., of an orator*) (Cassius Seuerus) lepore urbanitatis et ipsarum uirium ~ore multum ceteros superat Tac. *Dial.* 26.6; (*cf.*) ipsis sententiis (*i.e. of poems paraphrased*) adicere licet oratorium ~ur et .. effusa substringere Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.4.

**b** (as characteristic of mature years).

► qui (*sc.* pulli) simulac creuerunt et habent ~or Var. *R.* 3.7.9; qui, si iam satis aetatis ac ~oris haberet, ipse pro Sex. Roscio diceret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 149; cum .. paulum iam ~oris accessisset aetati *Cael.* 73; minutatim uiris et ~ur adultum frangit .. aetas Lucr. 2.1130; aetas erat in medio uirium ~ore Liv. 28.35.6; emeritis quidam stipendiis, quibus modo quicquam reliqui ~oris erat, ad signa reuocabantur 33.3.4; iuuentae ~ore Miletum Phoeboque parente superbum Ov. *Met.* 9.444; in ipso ~ore aetatis eripior Curt. 6.10.33; tendite, dum rerum patiens calor et rude membris ~ur inest V. Fl. 3.681; animos .. ad pleraque duriores ~ur ipsum facit Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.22; hendecasyllabi .. ad firmius aetatis ~ur reseruentur 1.8.6; imperatori quantum ad ~ur deesse, cum octauo decimo aetatis anno Cn. Pompeius, nono decimo Caesar Octauianus ciuilia bella sustinuerint? Tac. *Ann.* 13.6; deerat ~ur aetatis eum primum magistratum capessentibus. igitur Nero .. experientia probatos delegit 13.29;—(*of plants*) tunc herba nitens et ~oris expers turget et insolida est Ov. *Met.* 15.202; ut .. adcumuletur .. germinatio terra, donec ~ur planta capiat Plin. *Nat.* 17.124;—(*transf.*) cum ~ore dicendi crescet etiam eruditio Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.4; eos, qui ~ur aliquid in stilo fecerint 10.3.10; populus R. .. cum bona fide adoleuisset, siquod est ~ur, siqua iuuentas Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.1.1).

**6** Military strength, power, might.

► uidebatur .. exercitus Caesaris .. plus habere .. ~oris propter uetustatem Cic. *Div.* 2.114; si sint duae ~oris eiusdem in urbe gentes Liv. 2.49.2; cum maiore ~ore legiones obsisterent 21.55.5; ut per quinquennium diiudicari non potuerit, Hispanis Romanisne in armis plus esset ~oris Vell. 2.90.3; testis .. inuicti Macedonum ~oris Granicus amnis Curt. 9.2.23; in superiorem insulae partem congregantur, duce Aquilio primipilari, nomen magis exercitus quam ~ur Tac. *Hist.* 4.15; earum (*sc.* legionum) ~ore aequata pugna *Ann.* 12.39.

**b** manpower, troops.

► ex omnium Samnitium populis quodcumque ~oris fuerat contraxerant Liv. 10.14.9; primis repulsis Maharbal cum maiore ~ore uirorum missus 23.18.4; Carthaginiensi nihil ciuilis ~oris est: mercede paratos milites habent 28.44.5; quod ~oris ea prouincia habuerat in Africam transuectum fuerat 30.2.1; auget uterque suas externo ~ore uires Ov. *Met.* 14.454; licet omne tecum Graeciae ~ur trahas Sen. *Phoen.* 627; Graia iuuentus omne suum fatis uoluit committere ~ur Luc. 3.517; non ruricolae firmarunt ~ore castra deteriore .. Vmbri Sil. 8.446.

**7** (quasi-concr.) A source of strength (in various senses), a mainstay, bulwark.

► auxilia (habebam) sane bona sed ea Galatarum, Pisidarum, Lyciorum (haec enim sunt nostra ~ora) Cic. *Att.* 6.5.3; hoc (*sc.* castellum) initium fuit salutis Actaeorum, hoc ~ur libertatis clarissimae ciuitatis Nep. *Thr.* 2.1; tu, quo solo stabunt iam ~ore castra, tiro rudis Luc. 5.362; id .. matrimonium ad maiora nitenti decus ac ~ur fuit Tac. *Ag.* 6.1; Vitelliani, quibus minor peditum uis, in equite ~ur *Hist.* 2.14; abesse unicum Othoniani exercitus ~ur, primanos quartadecimanosque 3.13; summum ~ur in Faenio Rufo praefecto uidebatur (*i.e. in a conspiracy*) *Ann.* 15.50;—(*applied to individuals*) C. Flauius Pusio, Cn. Titinius, C. Maecenas, illa ~ora populi Romani Cic. *Clu.* 153; Scauros hisque paria ~ora uirtutis V. Max. 4.4.11; Schedius .. et Epistrophus .., saeui duo ~ora belli *Ilias* 180; o hominum diuumque .. creatrix, .. immobile mundi ~ur inoccidui Stat. *Theb.* 8.310.

**b** a position of strength, stronghold.

► quod coloniam uirium et opum ualidam ~ur ac sedem bello legisset Tac. *Hist.* 2.19.

**8** The strongest, most vigorous, or most mature element (of an army or other body), main strength.

► contra illam naufragorum .. debilitatam manum florem .. Italiae ac ~ur educite Cic. *Catil.* 2.24; et ~ur et suboles militum interiit Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.1; placuit .. iuuentutem militarem senatusque ~ur in arcem .. concedere Liv. 5.39.9; primo ~ore uirorum caeso per alios manipulos .. euasere 8.10.6; equitibus .. emissis in hostem ipse cum peditum ~ore mediis castris erupit 21.59.6; quod floris, quod ~oris in iuuentute fuerat, amiserant 37.12.7; 38.26.3; hoc erat .. ~ur exercitus, par Macedonicae phalangi acies Curt. 3.9.2; uentum erat ad ~ur Magni mediasque cateruas Luc. 7.545; lecto comitum de ~ore siquem perculerit uicina lues V. Fl. 4.591; postquam Didium ducem Romanum ~urque exercitus abisse cognouerat Tac. *Ann.* 12.15;—(*pl.*) lecti iuuenes, Argiuae ~ora pubis Catul. 64.4; centurionum ~ora ex toto exercitu delegit Liv. 24.46.2; centum ibi nigrantis, armenti ~ora, tauros .. trahunt Stat. *Theb.* 6.265; caesorum .. in partibus nostris maior numerus et imbellior, e Germanis ipsa ~ora Tac. *Hist.* 4.33; Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.22).

**9** (w. ref. to things) Potency, force, effectiveness:

**a** (of natural forces, etc.).

► nunc locus aruorum ingeniis, quae ~ora cuique, quis color .. sit Verg. *G.* 2.177; consumit ferrum .. uetustas, nullaque res maius tempore ~ur habet Ov. *Pont.* 4.8.50; conlapsae ceciderunt ~ora flammae *Ilias* 1061; (ignis) cassam .. dabat sine ~ore flammam Sil. 5.572.

**b** (of qualities, conditions, etc.).

► Hannibal .. quem credidit esse meum cor suasorem summum et studiosum ~ore belli Enn. *Ann.* 383; famularis .. fidei ~ur admiror V. Max. 6.8.3; Scipio Nasica .. qui multas .. seditiones auctoritatis suae ~ore oppressit 7.5.2; uirtus, quae .. aequaliter ualet, cui perpetuum ~ur est Sen. *Ep.* 76.20; luxuria, pestis blanda, cui uires dedit ~urque longum tempus [Sen.] *Oct.* 429; uestra uirtus expectatur, apud quos omne honestis consiliis ~ur Tac. *Hist.* 1.38.

**10** Strength of character or purpose, firmness, resolve.

► si quis .. hoc ~ore animi atque hac indole uirtutis .. fuit ut respueret omnis uoluptates Cic. *Cael.* 39; his lacrimis non commouetur Milo—est quodam incredibili ~ore animi *Mil.* 101; nos .., qui non tantum ~oris habemus, ut cogitatione tacita a solitudine abstrahamur *Off.* 3.4; si fama mouet, si tantum pectore ~ur concipis .. aude Verg. *A.* 11.368; magnanimi ~ur mirare Rutili non usi reditus condicione dati Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.63; eodem ~ore mentis (Africanus) causam Hannibalis in senatu protexit V. Max. 4.1.6; quam magno animo quaedam uerba proieceris quanti ~oris plena Sen. *Ep.* 10.3; expertis animos pelagi sic ~ore conplet Luc. 5.412; nec derat ~ur in enses ire duci iuguloque pati .. letum 7.669; par insumite ~ur luctibus Stat. *Theb.* 5.110; contra dolores .. ac metus ~ur Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.11;—(*cf.*) quamquam .. nec spem modo ac uotum securitas publica, sed ipsius uoti fiduciam ac ~ur adsumpserit Tac. *Ag.* 3.1.

**rōbureus** var. of rōboreus.

**rōburneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rōbur + -neus] Of or produced by an oak.

► frugibus ~is Col. 9.1.5.

**rōbus**[1] arch. nom. and acc. of rōbur.

**rōbus**[2] [prob.= rōbus[3]] A kind of wheat.

► tritici genera .. ex iis maxime serendum est quod ~us dicitur, quoniam et pondere et nitore praestat Col. 2.6.1.

**rōbus**[3] ~a, ~um *a.* [dialect form of rūfus[1] *rufus*; cf. rōbeus] (esp. of oxen) Red.

► dum lanatas ~umque iuuencum more Numae caedit Juv. 8.155; '~us' rubro colore et quasi rufo significari, ut bouem quoque rustici appellant, manifestum est Paul. *Fest.* p.264M.

**rōbustē** *adv.* [rōbustus + -ē] Vigorously, forcefully (in quot., w. ref. to speaking).

► illam uim stricte ~que dicendi tenera quadam elocutionis cute operimus Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.18.

**rōbusteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rōbustus + -eus] = rōbustus 1.

► scandulis ~is Vitr. 2.1.4; is locus .. palis alneis .. aut ~is .. configatur 3.4.2; 5.12.3; materia ~a Fest. p.301M.

**rōbustus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [rōbur + -tus[2]]

**1** Made or consisting of oak (or a specific kind of oak: see rōbur).

► stipites ~as .. aut pineas Cato *Agr.* 18.8; limen ~vm (*below*: postibvs aescvlieis) *CIL* 1.698.1.14; inclusam Danaen turris aenea ~aeque fores .. munierant Hor. *Carm.* 3.16.2; tristia ~is luctantur funera plaustris *Ep.* 2.2.74; ~a repagula Ov. *Met.* 5.120; ~am materiem Col. 2.14.6; aridi .. ~i caudices putresque uetustate Plin. *Nat.* 11.151;—(*cf.* rōbur 2c) ego uos ambo in ~o carcere ut pereatis Pl. *Cur.* 692; quos ego iam detrudam ad molas, ind' porro ad puteum atque ad ~um codicem *Poen.* 1153.

**2** (of persons, animals) Physically strong or robust.

► qui autem erunt firmiores nec tamen ~issimi Cic. *Tusc.* 2.48; ~us .. moderator aratri Lucr. 5.933; ~us .. fossor Verg. *G.* 2.264; ~us acri militia puer Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.2; transit in aestatem post uer ~ior annus fitque ualens iuuenis Ov. *Met.* 15.206; ~iores uinum bibere (*sc.* oportet), infirmiores aquam Plin. *Nat.* 27.27; quamuis iuuenior, quamuis ~ior, adligari se .. patitur Tac. *Ger.* 24.4; annum septimum et sexagensimum quae aetas etiam ~issimis satis longa est Plin. *Ep.* 1.12.11; cum ~is canibus et fortibus Ulp. *dig.* 4.11.44; (*cf.* sense 3) si esses usu atque aetate ~ior Cic. *Sul.* 47.

**b** (of a body or its parts); (also transf., of actions).

► ~o .. collo Catul. 64.332; in corpore ~o Cels. 4.11.4; exercitatio plerumque ~um corpus facit Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.82; compacto corpore et ~o Plin. *Ep.* 7.24.1;—rumpere quam soluere, trahere quam ducere putant ~ius Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.1.

**c** (of the voice, utterances) strong, powerful.

► uox .. ~a sed surda Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.16; philosophum .. ~os gemitus edentem Gel. 12.5.9; (*cf.*) in clamando .. uideo eum esse bene ~um atque exercitatum Cic. *Div. Caec.* 48.

**d** (of natural forces).

► flamma .. illa .. si ~iore fuerit incendio Apul. *Mun.* 15.

**e** (of food) strong in nutritional value.

► ex feris, quo maius quodque animal eo ~ior ex eo cibus est Cels. 2.18.7; (*cf.*) quantas ~i carminis offas ingeris Pers. 5.5.

**3** (of persons, their age, etc.) Physically mature, grown up; mature in taste or judgement.

► primam illam aetatulam suam ad .. libidines detulit, .. deinde iam ~us prouinciae se ac rei militari dedit Cic. *Har.* 42; *Phil.* 5.43; ubi ~is adoleuit uiribus aetas Lucr. 3.449; prima frons in acie florem iuuenum pubescentium ad militiam habebat. ~ior inde aetas totidem manipulorum Liv. 8.8.6; curationi neque infans neque aut ~us annis aut senex aptus est Cels. 7.14.7; ad surgentem iam aetatem et in ~iorem gradum transeuntem pubertas Sen. *Ben.* 4.6.6; ardua quippe fides ~os exigit annos Luc. 8.282; priora illa ad pueros magis, haec sequentia ad ~iores pertinebunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.12; ~i fere iuuenes 2.5.2; suasoriae .. pueris delegantur, controuersiae ~ioribus adsignantur Tac. *Dial.* 35.4; sitne aliquod discrimen aetatum, an quamlibet teneri nihil a ~ioribus differant Plin. *Ep.* 10.96(97).2;

Juv. 10.197; accusator, qui nondum ~ae aetatis est Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.16(15).6; (*fig.*) rem publicam .. et nascentem, et crescentem, et adultam, et iam firmam atque ~am Cic. *Rep.* 2.3; (*applied to trees*) alia ~is (arboribus) prosunt, alia infantibus Plin. *Nat.* 18.334;—(*of faculties, etc.*) angustis animus ~ior annis Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.13; (*cf.* sense 2c) puberem .. factum, uoce ~a Plin. *Nat.* 7.76;— ~is et seueriore genere satis firmatis legendus (Seneca) Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.131.

**b** (fig., of style).

► uberius est aliud aliquantoque ~ius (genus orationis) Cic. *Orat.* 91; neque solida atque ~a fuerit umquam eloquentia, nisi multo stilo uires acceperit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.2; alterum (dicendi genus) grande atque ~um, quod ἁδρὸν dicunt 12.10.58.

**4** Powerful in arms or military force.

► ~us et uictor exercitus Cic. *Phil.* 11.32; quem cum uideret domesticis opibus minus esse ~um Nep. *Han.* 10.2; ~issima capta sunt oppida Flor. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.3).

**5** (of physical materials) Resistant to disintegration, firm, solid.

► quibusdam (regionibus) .. putres harenae uel ~issimum solum uincunt Col. 1.pr.24; hi (lapides) .. gelu .. rumpuntur .. nec contra auram maris ~i Plin. *Nat.* 36.167.

**b** (of grain) hardy; (as stored) firm, solid.

► si triticeam in messem ~aque farra exercebis humum Verg. *G.* 1.219; collis .. quamuis granum ~ius aliquanto, minus tamen tritici reddit Col. 2.9.3; cetera ~a frumenta .. ante hiemem seri debent 2.9.8; ex ~o semine posse fieri non ~um 2.9.12;—id genus horrei, .. nisi sicca positione uillae quamuis granum ~issimum corrumpit situ 1.6.15; si parum tostum atque ~um collectum sit (*sc.* frumentum) uitia innasci necesse est Plin. *Nat.* 18.303.

**6** (of qualities, conditions, etc.) Capable of resisting change, robust, durable.

► haec quae ~ioris improbitatis sunt, omittamus Cic. *Phil.* 2.63; omne malum nascens facile opprimitur: inueteratum fit plerumque ~ius 5.31; honos hic illo est amplior et ipse ~ior *Att.* 9.2a.1; ~us animus et excelsus *Fin.* 1.49; ~a illa et stabilis fortitudo *Tusc.* 4.51; res uetustate ~as *Div.* 1.35; ~ae uir praestantiae V. Max. 4.3.ext.4; ~a constantis amicitiae exempla 4.7.2; tam ~i generis humanitas 5.1.ext.2; a quaerentes uoluptatem ~am Petr. 127.10.

**roculō** ~āre *tr.* [cf. procerēs] (See quot.).

► ~ato prouocato Paul. *Fest.* p.248M.

**Rodanus** see Rhodanvs.

**rōdarum** ~ī *neut.* [app. Gall.] An unidentified plant.

► herba quam Galli ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 24.172.

**Rodiensis, Rodius** see Rhodiensis, Rhodivs.

**rōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [cf. rādō]

**1** To gnaw, nibble (as the normal method of eating of some animals).

► herbam, quam pecora ~dendo inminuerunt lienes Vitr. 1.4.10; ~dunt arentia saxa capellae Ov. *Met.* 13.691; uite .. ~sa Mart. 3.24.1; Juv. 5.153; ~sum tineis situque putrem (*sc.* libellum) Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.10; in asini faciem faena ~debam Apul. *Met.* 3.29; (*in fig. phr.*) non derunt .. unus uel duo .. pellem ~dere qui uelint caninam (*i.e. retort*) Mart. 5.60.10;—(*of mice*) mures in aede Iouis aurum ~sisse Liv. 27.23.2; ut fruaris reliquiis, quas sunt ~suri Phaed. 1.22.7; Sen. *Apoc.* 7.1; diuina opici ~debant carmina mures Juv. 3.207; (*cf.*) artos ~dere casses Pers. 5.170;—(*applied to the pecking of birds*) corui .. aratoris uestigia ipsa ~dentes Plin. *Nat.* 17.37.

**b** (of human beings); (esp.) to bite, gnaw (the fingers, nails).

► (ut) otiosi ~debam rutabulum Nov. *com.* 80; cum seruis urbana diaria ~dere mauis Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.40; niuem ~dunt, solacium stomachi aestuantis Sen. *Ep.* 95.21; Luc. 6.542; (*transf.*) murmura cum secum et rabiosa silentia ~dunt Pers. 3.81;—in uersu faciendo .. caput scaberet uiuos et ~deret unguis Hor. *S.* 1.10.71; Canidia ~dens pollicem *Epod.* 5.48; pollice usque ad periculum ~so Petr. fr.3.

**2** To eat away, erode.

► ripas radentia flumina ~dunt Lucr. 5.256; ~ditur ut scabra positum rubigine ferrum Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.71; ~sa carne (*i.e. by salt*) Plin. *Nat.* 9.111; (*transf.*) quid precer iratus, nisi uos (*sc.* tabulas) cariosa senectus ~dat Ov. *Am.* 1.12.30.

**b** (med., of caustic substances) to erode (flesh, etc.); (in weaker sense) to make raw.

► neque ~dentibus medicamentis, neque adurentibus Cels. 5.26.21.b; cutis exasperatur et rubet leuiterque ~ditur 5.28.18; (*absol.*) ~dunt alumen liquidum .. aerugo 5.6.1; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) si sensus in uulnere ~dentium non est 7.3.2;—uulnus aqua calida fouendum est, ut, si quid urinae ~dit, eluatur 7.26.5.g; ablui (aeruginem) necessarium penicillis calidis, donec ~dere desinat Plin. *Nat.* 34.113.

**3** To slander, backbite, carp at.

► more hominum inuident, in conuiuis ~dunt, in circulis uellicant Cic. *Balb.* 57; absentem qui ~dit amicum Hor. *S.* 1.4.81; quem ~dunt omnes libertino patre natum 1.6.46.

**Rodus**[1] ~ī *f.* see Rhodvs.

**rōdus**[2] ~eris *neut.* see ravdvs.

**Rōdusculāna** *f. adj.* see Ravdvscvlāna.

**rogālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [rogvs + -ālis] Of or belonging to a funeral pyre.

► tene, sacer uates, flammae rapuere ~es? Ov. *Am.* 3.9.41; igne ~i Stat. *Theb.* 1.112.

**rogāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [rogō + -īcivs[2]] Borrowed, requisitioned.

► Nerua facta sua in senatu uerbis ~is commendauit Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.136(123N).

**rogātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [rogō + -tiō]

**1** A request, invitation.

► nos .. eadem .. causa (adduxit) quae te, ~o aeditumi Var. *R.* 1.2.2; ualent .. apud Caesarem non tam ambitiosae ~ones quam necessariae Cic. *Fam.* 6.12.2; *Off.* 3.44; cum amici cuiusdam iniustae ~oni resisteret V. Max. 6.4.4; precario ~o et ad heredem eius qui concessit transit Cels. *dig.* 43.26.12.1.

**2** The act or process of questioning.

► male respondendo longius ~onem procedere non sinit Cic. *Inv.* 1.54; ~o atque huic finitima quasi percontatio expositioque sententiae suae *de Orat.* 3.203.

**3** A proposed measure put before a Roman assembly for approval as law, bill.

► non praedicare .. quae lex ~oue lata sit Asel. *hist.* 2; ~one Mamilia Cic. *Brut.* 127; promulgantur .. ~ones ab eodem tribuno de mea pernicie et de prouinciis consulum *Sest.* 25; in hac ~one suadenda *Mil.* 47; suspicor per uim ~onem Caninium perlaturum *Q. fr.* 2.2.3; quae ~o, non potest non esse lex, si modo iustis comitiis rogata est Gal. *iur.* 17; praetoribus .. ~ones ad populum ferentibus Caes. *Civ.* 3.1.4; quod .. ~oni tribuniciae intercessissent Liv. 5.29.6; ut .. ~o .. antiquaretur 27.21.4; haec ~o ad populum lata est 42.30.11; si magistratus ~onem suam populo ipse recitarit Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.13; de moderanda Papia Poppaea, quam senior Augustus post Iulias ~ones incitandis caelibum poenis et augendo aerario sanxerat Tac. *Ann.* 3.25; plebisscita et priuilegia translaticio nomine 'legis' appellauerunt eademque omnia confuso et indistincto uocabulo '~ones' dixerunt (ueteres) Gel. 10.20.9.

**rogātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [rogātiō + -cvla]

**1** A little question.

► illum in hac esse ~a delectatum Cic. *Fin.* 1.39.

**2** A little (in quot., petty) bill.

► Cic. *Dom.* 51.

**rogātor** ~ōris *m.* [rogō + -tor]

**1** A person who makes a request; a beggar.

► cum ad spontem responderent, id est ad uoluntatem ~oris Var. *L.* 6.72;—Baianos sedet ad lacus ~or Mart. 4.30.13; 10.5.4.

**2** The proposer (of a law).

► legum .. oriundus ~or Lucil. 853; (*transf.*) haec epistula non suasoris est sed ~oris Cic. *Att.* 16.16b.9.

**3** (at elections) An official who recorded oral votes, or (after the institution of written votes) supervised the voting.

► ~ores diribitores custodesque Cic. *Red. Sen.* 28; ~ores .. diribitores .. custodes .. tabellarum *Pis.* 36; comitiorum ~orem *Div.* 1.33.

**4** (app.) An official in the imperial household.

► ~or d( .. ab of)ficiis et admiss *CIL* 6.4026; ivnoni dorcadis ivliae avgvstae l vernae caprensis ornatricis lycastvs conlibertvs ~or conivgi carissimae sibi 6.8958; manivs aemilivs lepi(di l) strato ~o(r) 6.9859; 6.9860; m vipsanivs narcissvs ~or ab scaena 6.10094.

**rogātus** ~ūs *m.* [rogō + -tvs[3]] The act of asking, request (in quots., only in abl.).

► Cottae ~u Cic. *Brut.* 205; ~u sociorum atque amicorum populi Romani *Ver.* 1.15; scripseram ~u tuo *Att.* 14.20.3; ~u Artaxerxis regis Nep. *Ep.* 4.1; si .. alius ~u sui suos nummos dedit Proc. *dig.* 12.6.53; aderam Arrionillae, Timonis uxori, ~u Aruleni Rustici Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.5; ~u meo Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.262(170N).

**rogitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [rogitō + -tiō] A proposed law, bill.

► ~ones plurumas propter uos populus sciuit, quas uos rogatas rumpitis Pl. *Cur.* 509.

**rogitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [rogō + -itō]

**1** To ask (a person a question) frequently or insistently:

**a** (w. acc. of person and internal acc.).

► non te istuc ~o Pl. *Mil.* 827; satin sanu's qui me id ~es? Ter. *An.* 749; (*pass.*) ut quae ~er uera, ut accepi, eloquar Pl. *Per.* 616;—(*internal acc. only*) ex me numquam hoc quod ~as scies *Per.* 218; multa simul ~as *Trin.* 880; ~are omnia Sal. *Cat.* 31.3; multa super Priamo ~ans Verg. *A.* 1.750; quod ~ant, audire pauent Sil. 6.568; diuersa ~antium Tac. *Ann.* 14.8;—(*acc. of person only*) nvnc me ~as nvnc consvlis tempvs abit iam *CIL* 1.2185; ~antes .. alii alios Liv. 1.29.3; ipsum rex .. ex superiore loco ~abat Sen. *Dial.* 2.5.6.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).

► quis ego sim me ~as Pl. *Am.* 1029; ~abit me ubi fuerim Ter. *Ad.* 527; ubi signa, ubi arma essent singulos ~ans Liv. 2.59.10; singulos .. ~ans, nossentne quemquam praestantiorem Suet. *Nero* 41.1;—(*without acc. of person*) ~a unde istunc habeat anulum Pl. *Cur.* 601; ~ant noctu ut somnum ceperim *Mil.* 709; cuius illi partis essent, ~are Liv. 3.39.9; mussantes .. inter se ~abant num quem .. paeniteret 7.25.1; conueniunt stipantque uiros ~antque, quid ausi, quidue ferant V. Fl. 5.467; num securis .. secum attulissent, ~abat Tac. *Hist.* 3.20; *Ann.* 13.54.

**c** (w. dir. sp.).

► nautas ~are citatos 'dicite ..' Prop. 1.8.23;—(*without acc. of person*) quid tum? — 'quid tum' ~as? Pl. *Cur.* 726; ~ans .. 'satin salue?' Liv. 3.26.9.

**d** (absol. or ellipt.).

► si ~em, quid respondeas? Pl. *Cur.* 13; *Mil.* 61;—(*picking up a preceding question*) qui uero? — ~as? *Aul.* 339; tuo'ne est? — ~as? *Rud.* 1361; quid istuc est? — ~as, Phaedria? Ter. *Ph.* 257.

**2** To ask for (a thing) insistently.

► uenio ad macellum, ~o piscis Pl. *Aul.* 373; saepe qui misereri potuit, ~at misericordiam *Inc. pall.* 92; praeter ~atum si plus Cic. *Rab. Post.* 29.

**b** to ask insistently, inquire about (a person).

► quis procul ille uirum ..? — quem ~as, Carmeius V. Fl. 5.582.

**rogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [*roga (OHG *rahha*, AS *raca*, see regō) + -ō[3]]

**1** To ask (a person a question):

**a** (w. internal acc. or acc. of person alone); (spec.) to question (a witness).

► numquid priu' quam abeo me ~aturu's? Pl. *Trin.* 198; ~a hoc idem Epicurum Cic. *Tusc.* 2.28; causamque uiae nomenque ~atus Ov. *Met.* 5.651;—(*without acc. of person*) haud istuc ~o Pl. *Capt.* 627; dictura es quod ~o? Ter. *An.* 751; causam aduentus hic ~at, ille docet Ov. *Fast.* 5.392; V. Fl. 4.205; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) numquam nobis ad ~atum respondent Cic. *Flac.* 10;—(*acc. of person alone*) ut .. neminem alium .. ~asset *Mil.* 46; (*ellipt.*) coquom ego non furem ~o Pl. *Aul.* 322;—quid tu istum ~es, .. qui, prius quam hoc 'te ~o' dixeris, plura .. effundet quam ..? Cic. *Flac.* 23;—(*absol.*) quae ex testibus ipse ~ando exculpo Lucil. 69; qui uoluntarium producit, scire quid is dicturus sit potest, ideoque faciliorem uidetur in ~ando habere rationem Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.10.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).

► ~abis me ubi sit Pl. *Bac.* 189; ecquid placeant me ~as? *Mos.* 907; praedium quod primum siet, si me ~abis Cato *Agr.* 1.7; Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.70; quae si sit Danais reddenda, .. Hectora .. ~a Ov. *Ep.* 5.94; Sil. 5.347;—(*without acc. of person*) quid negoti sit ~as? Pl. *Aul.* 296; estne ea intu'? — sit ~as? Ter. *Hau.* 454; per iocum .. ~auit num mortuum ferrent Gracch. *orat.* 46; ~aui peruenissentne Agrigentum Cic. *Ver.* 4.27; ne forte ~es quo me duce, quo lare tuter Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.13; Liv. 38.54.7; Ov. *Met.* 1.248; Tac. *Ann.* 14.47; (*poet.*) nec ~are qualis sit solet aes imaginosum Catul. 41.7.

**c** (w. dir. qu.).

► nunc ~are ego uicissim te uolo: quid fuit officium meum me facere? Pl. *Trin.* 173; quam ob rem? — quam ob rem? me ~as? Ter. *Hau.* 780; regem ita ~auit: 'rex, facisne me tu regium nuntium ..?' Liv. 1.24.5; ~o uos, quis potest sine offula uiuere? Suet. *Cl.* 40.1;—(*without acc. of person*) omnes 'unde amor iste' ~ant 'tibi?' Verg. *Ecl.* 10.21; Hor. *S.* 1.9.63; ille ~at: 'spectabimus ergo hoc .. nefas? ..' Stat. *Theb.* 11.429.

**d** (w. *de*).

► de populo si quem ita ~auisses: quis est .. eloquentissimus? Cic. *Brut.* 186; ne ~ari quidem se passus est de illo *Att.* 11.22.1; (*w. internal acc.*) ille mihi de te multa ~atus abit Ov. *Ep.* 1.60; (*without acc. of person*) de istoc ~are omitte (non uides nolle eloqui?) Pl. *Per.* 642.

**e** (absol. or ellipt.).

► declinatuum species .. una quae dicitur temporalis .. altera personarum .. tertia ~andi .. quarta respondendi Var. *L.* 10.31; ad .. Sibyllae antra ~aturae ueniebant .. gentes Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.173;—(*picking up preceding question*) quid tibi uis reddam? — ~as? Pl. *Aul.* 634; ecquid mei similest? — ~as? *Truc.* 505; Ter. *An.* 909.

**2** To ask for (a thing).

► tu aurum ~ato Pl. *Bac.* 878; mittit .. trullam gemmeam ~atum Cic. *Ver.* 4.63; qui .. consulatum peteres uel potius ~ares *Phil.* 2.76; uni hoc damus ne id quidem ~anti *Att.* 9.1.4; legatos .. mittunt ~atum auxilium Caes. *Gal.* 1.11.2; Romam miserant amicitiam .. ~atum Sal. *Jug.* 77.2; duces socia arma ~antis Verg. *A.* 8.120; quod ~ant, cogere possunt Liv. 32.21.32; altera si nobis .. ~atur humus Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.30; Col. 5.9.15; tibi amicus nec quicquam post haec ~aturus salutem infelicis filii ~o Tac. *Ann.* 3.16; Juv. 5.144; (*transf.*) nummos ista tabella ~at Mart. 14.9.2;—(*w. ab or adv. indicating source*) unde utenda ~et Cato *Agr.* 5.3; exemplum aliunde ~abo tibi quod ostendam *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; cultellum ~auit a .. sutore Asel. *hist.* 11.

**b** (also w. acc. of person) to ask (a person) for (a thing).

► ~a me uiginti minas Pl. *Ps.* 1070; hoc te uehementer .. ~o Cic. *Fam.* 13.43.2; otium diuos ~at in patenti prensus Aegaeo Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.1; cum illum .. unus .. ~aret mortem Sen. *Ep.* 77.18; cum cotidie aliquid ~entur Tac. *Dial.* 13.4; illos ergo ~es quidquid paulo ante petebas a nobis Juv. 9.114; (*transf.*) mea me lacrimas fortuna ~at Sen. *Her. O.* 217.

**c** (w. acc. of person only) to beg, entreat.

► ferri tantum, si ~et me, non dem, quantum auri petit Lucil. 684; non est uerbis ~andus, cogendus est armis Cic. *Phil.* 5.26; utra di sint pro parte ~andi, eligite Ov. *Fast.* 3.209; ille deos .. fatigat .. et nostros ~at haec in proelia manis Stat. *Theb.* 4.634; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.46; si quidam ex ~atis praesentes sunt Ulp. *dig.* 40.5.30.5; (*w.* de) nos ii sumus de quorum salute unus homo ~andus uideatur Brut. *ad*

*Brut.* 1.16.8;—(*transf.*) manus (*sc.* Phidiae), quae solebant deos facere, nunc ne homines quidem ~are possunt SEN. *Con.* exc.8.2; te (*sc.* Iane) primum pia tura ~ent MART. 8.8.3.

**d** (absol. or ellipt.); (spec.) to beg.

▸ dum tibi ~anti uoluerim obsequi CIC. *Orat.* 238; malo emere quam ~are *Ver.* 4.12; *Rab. Post.* 4; partes paene ~antis ago OV. *Fast.* 6.70; pia si possit superos lenire ~ando gratia *Pont.* 4.8.3; pro uita ~ant PHAED. 3.2.16; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.113; is qui precario ~auit GAIUS *dig.* 6.2.13.1; NIHIL Q AD SVPEROS ~ANTES PROFICIVNT *CIL* 11.8022; (*pregn.*) M. Cato, .. mori maluit quam ~are—nec erat Antonium ~aturus SEN. *Suas.* 6.2; (*transf.*) ~at, en ~at ipse tacentis uultus STAT. *Theb.* 10.428;—a matre doctus nec ~are Iudaeus MART. 12.57.13.

**3** *emptum, conductum*, etc., *~are*, To ask for a thing by purchase, on loan, etc.; *acceptum ~are*, to ask for a receipt.

▸ age sis, ~a emptum PL. *Capt.* 179; serui emptor si eum conductum ~auit JAVOL. *dig.* 18.6.17(16); cum ab eo, qui fundum alii obligatum habebat, quidam sic emptum ~asset, ut esset is sibi emptus JULIAN. *dig.* 18.1.41; seruus communis .. acceptum ~are uni ex dominis potest ULP. *dig.* 46.4.8.1; et furti quidem noxalem habere qui commodatum ~auit procul dubio est PAUL. *dig.* 13.6.22.

**4** (w. *sententiam*) To ask (a senator) his opinion.

▸ hos ego uideo consul et de re publica sententiam ~o CIC. *Catil.* 1.9; ~atus ego sententiam *Att.* 1.16.9; M. Porcius Cato ~atus sententiam SAL. *Cat.* 52.1; 'dic' inquit ei quem primum sententiam ~abat, 'quid censes?' LIV. 1.32.11; TAC. *Ann.* 3.17;—(*without acc. of person*) causa sero perorata sententias se ~aturum negauit, ne quod onus simultatis nobis imponeret CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.1.1;—(*ellipt.*) sic me perturbasset eius sententia qui primus ~atus est *Phil.* 5.1; Seruilius ~atus rem distulit; ego eam sententiam dixi *Fam.* 10.16.1.

**5** (of a magistrate) To ask (an assembly for its decision on a specified matter).

▸ (*w. indir. qu.*) ~atus est populus quem id bellum gerere placeret CIC. *Phil.* 11.18; quid fieri uelitis uos ~o, Quirites LIV. 26.33.13; ut consul .. populum ~aret quem dictatorem dici placeret 27.5.16; 30.40.14;—(*w. dir. sp.*) tribuno plebis ~ante 'uelitis iubeatisne' CIC. *Dom.* 80; ~atus in haec uerba populus: 'uelitis iubeatisne haec sic fieri?' ..' LIV. 22.10.2.

**b** to ask an assembly for its approval of (a law).

▸ POST HANC LEGEM ~ATAM *CIL* 1.582.23; ista lex sacrata est, quam ~arunt armati CIC. *Tul.* 49; Iulias leges et ceteras illo consule ~atas iure latas negant *Prov.* 45; (rogatio) non potest non esse lex, si modo iustis comitiis ~ata est GAL. *gram.* 20; LUCR. 6.3; inponet .. iugum terris legesque ~abit MAN. 4.550; TAC. *Ann.* 12.26; ~andis Gracchorum legibus ita uehementer incubuit ut .. FLOR. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.2); (*absol.*) lex .. est generale iussum populi aut plebis ~ante magistratu CAP. *iur.* 22; (*cf.*) non exceperas ut, si quid ius non esset ~ari, ne esset ~gatum? CIC. *Dom.* 106; cum optimates ita tenderent ut morituros se citius dicerent .. quam quicquam earum rerum ~aretur LIV. 5.24.9;—(*transf.*) si quae (leges) forte a me hodie ~abuntur CIC. *Leg.* 2.23;—(*in formula denoting approval*) suade, igitur, si placet, istam ipsam legem, ut ego 'uti ~as' possim dicere 2.24; tribus 'uti ~as' iusserunt LIV. 33.25.7.

**c** to ask (an assembly) to elect (magistrates).

▸ tres uiros capitales populum ~ato *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)4; qui plebem Romanam tribunos plebei ~aret LIV. 3.65.4;—(*without acc. of person*) ut consules ~et praetor uel dictatorem dicat CIC. *Att.* 9.15.2; comitia consulibus ~andis habuit *Div.* 1.33; Romam ad magistratus ~andos proficiscitur SAL. *Jug.* 29.7; comitia consuli uni ~ando in locum L. Postumi edicuntur LIV. 23.31.12; praetor .. neque praetorem neque consulem iure ~are potest GEL. 13.15.4;—(*absol.*) eis .. hominibus quibus hic consulatus me ~ante datus esset CIC. *Mur.* 1.

**d** to ask approval for (a magistracy or other post).

▸ quod maius imperium a minore ~ari non sit ius CIC. *Att.* 9.9.3;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) Gabinio et Pisoni prouincia ~ata est *Sest.* 53; eadem ferme .. quae .. dicta erant cum plebeiis consulatus ~abatur LIV. 10.7.2.

**6** To ask, request (a person to do something).

▸ (*w.* ut) hoc uos ~at ut liceat possidere hanc nomen fabulam PL. *Trin.* 20; ~at te .. ut redeas TER. *Ad.* 776; me quoque Petilius ut sibi in consilio adessem ~auit CIC. *Ver.* 2.72; me obiurgas et ~as ut sim firmior *Att.* 3.15.1; deos ~abis totum ut te faciant, Fabulle, nasum CATUL. 13.13; LIV. 7.20.3; ~ata est ut taceret PHAED. 3.16.6; deos .. ~are, ut promissa firment SEN. *Nat.* 2.33;—(*w.* ut ne) te amoris nostri causa ~o, rei p. causa hortor ut ne cui quicquam iuris .. esse patiare CIC. *Fam.* 12.22a.3;—(*w.* ne) quae ne spes eum fallat, uehementer ~o te 1.3.2; monito magis eo quam ~ato ne fidem temere mutaret LIV. 24.6.6; ne bis sensum lector reperiret eundem, unus amicorum, Brute, ~andus eras? OV. *Pont.* 3.9.44;—(*w. jussive subj.*) ~O TE VIATOR MONIMENTO HVIC NIL MALE FECERIS *CIL* 1.1212.3; CIC. *Leg.* 1.39; ~o uos quam primum mihi rescribatis D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.5; ~ATVS AB ORDINE .. MVNERIS .. CVRAM SVSCIPERET *CIL* 10.6090; (*cf.*) uxorem .. ~at oratque temperaret dolori neu aeternum susciperet TAC. *Ann.* 15.63;—(*w. inf.*) quamuis .. puella euntem .. ~et morari CATUL. 35.10; ut numquam inducant animum cantare ~ati HOR. *S.* 1.3.2; qui ~etur .. sumptus faciendos committere gratiae petentis VITR. 6.pr.5; hiscere nempe tibi terra ~anda fuit! OV. *Ep.* 6.144; eum reuerti maturius ex Dalmatia ~o STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; si .. non ipse ~atus sit seruum manumittere ULP. *dig.* 40.5.30.6;—(*ellipt.*) me, quod adhuc saepe ~atus non fecisti, consilio iuua CIC. *Att.* 11.22.2; ut in eam partem (*sc.* prouinciae), quam Phania ~asset, primum uenirem *Fam.* 3.6.2; Celso gaudere et bene rem gerere Albinouano Musa ~ata refer HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.2; qui frena ~atus saepe recusati ceperit inperii OV. *Pont.* 4.13.27.

**b** (without acc. of person).

▸ (*w.* ut) ~o ut altero sinat ire PL. *Cas.* 922; CIC. *Ver.* 5.102; tempora exposui, ~aui ut diceret quid haberet in animo *Att.* 8.10; interpretem .. ad eum mittit ~atum ut sibi .. parcat CAES. *Gal.* 5.36.1; OV. *Met.* 1.735;—(*w.* ne) ~are et orare ne illos supplices aspernarer CIC. *Div. Caec.* 3;—(*w. jussive subj.*) consolatus ~at finem orandi faciat CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.5; TIB. 1.9.84; OV. *Met.* 12.176; ~o des mihi surculum ex illa arbore ut inseram QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.88; ~o mane uideas Plinium domi PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.8;—(*w. inf.*) ~at leuari MART. 1.109.13;—(*w. acc.*) hoc potius agam quod hic ~at CATO *orat.* 139; ut neque ~emus res turpes nec faciamus ~ati CIC. *Amic.* 40.

**7** To request (a person) to be present (for a specified purpose).

▸ (*w.* ad *or* in + *acc.*) ille me ad signandum testamentum, ille in aduocationem, ille in consilium ~auit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.2; 8.21.3;—(*w. noun as pred.*) non ~atus testis POMPON. *dig.* 22.5.11.

**b** to ask as a guest, invite.

▸ Pomponiam Terentia ~at; matrem adiungemus CIC. *Att.* 2.3.4; tota .. familia, tanquam in funus ~ata, lamentatione triclinium impleuit PETR. 72.1; modico .. regressa patefactis aedibus: '~at te', inquit APUL. *Met.* 1.22; ~at te hospes 1.26; (*absol.*) ut .. ~are ultro et ambire cogatur, ut sint qui dignentur audire TAC. *Dial.* 9.3.

**c** to solicit for favours, make overtures to; (esp. in erotic contexts).

▸ Pompeius uehemens in iudicibus ~andis CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.3.3;—scilicet ancillam, quae tam tibi fida, ~arem? OV. *Am.* 2.7.25; dignus eras ultro .. ~ari *Met.* 14.30; (*absol.*) nempe tulit fastus usa ~are prior PROP. 4.5.42.

**d** *fideiussorem ~are*, to ask for a person as guarantor.

▸ si amicos adhibendos debitor requirat uel expediendi debiti uel fideiussoribus ~andis ULP. *dig.* 22.1.21; (*cf.*) ad eam summam, in quam ~atus erat JULIAN. *dig.* 17.1.33.

**e** *sacramento ~are*, to ask (soldiers) to take an oath of allegiance, swear in.

▸ quos .. consulis sacramento ~auisset CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; EVM .. NEVE SACRAMENTO ~AT NEVE ~ARI IVBETO *CIL* 1.594.1.3.30; obuios in sacramento ~atos arma capere .. cogebat LIV. 32.26.11; ut .. omnes minores quinquaginta annis sacramento ~aret 40.26.7; V. MAX. 2.3.1; uelut sacramento ~atus hoc, quod uiuit, stipendium putat SEN. *Ep.* 65.18; qui uelut sacramento ~ati .. nefas ducunt a suscepta semel persuasione discedere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.26.

**rogus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [ON *rakr* 'upright', cf. Goth. *rikan* 'heap up'; connected w. REGŌ] FORMS: neut. AFRAN. *com.* 114. A funeral pyre.

▸ uino ~um ne respargito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); ~um ascea ne polito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.36); quam mox incendo ~um? PL. *Men.* 153; cum inscenderet in ~um ardentem CIC. *Div.* 1.47; auidis .. ~is PROP. 4.6.34; ut .. corpus .. structo extra uallo ~o cremaretur LIV. 8.7.22; quod .. ~is superest, una requiescit in urna OV. *Met.* 4.166; 8.478; LUC. 1.552; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.16; MART. 11.41.6; STAT. *Theb.* 12.193; *Silv.* 2.6.20; struem ~i nec uestibus nec odoribus cumulant TAC. *Ger.* 27.2; ~us .. amatae coniugis JUV. 10.241; (*cf.*) quantulacumque fax illius motus ab ipso Syllae ~o exarsit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.11(3.23.1); (*pregn.*) nox eadem necem Britannici et ~um coniunxit TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; (*in fig. phr.*) natura suismet aegrotat morbis nimios obsessa per aestus inque ~o uiuit MAN. 5.216;—(*transf.*) meae conflauit imaginis aurum ardente e nostro dotem habitura ~o PROP. 4.7.48; omnia (*sc.* scripta) pone .. in ignes et dic 'ardoris sit ~us iste mei!' OV. *Rem.* 720; omnes statuas aeneas .. in unum ~um congessit et eas incendit PETR. 50.6.

**b** (as marking the end of earthly existence).

▸ quo minus, quae existimatio P. Quinctium usque ad senectutem produxit, eadem usque ad ~um prosequatur CIC. *Quinct.* 99; timor haud ultra quam ~us esse potest PROP. 3.5.46; OV. *Ars* 2.120; mecum pariter tua fama legetur, nec potes in maestos omnis abire ~os *Tr.* 5.14.6; ad ~um .. usque gaudio exultauit V. MAX. 8.15.7; extremos .. ante ~os MART. 10.63.4.

**c** (meton.) the ashes of a dead person, remains.

▸ nec pote cognatos inter humare ~os PROP. 3.7.10; 4.11.8; haec est feminei merces extrema triumphi, laudat ubi emeritum libera fama ~um 4.11.72.

**d** (applied to a destructive conflagration).

▸ quid querimur flammas totum saeuisse per orbem terrarumque ~um cunctas arsisse per urbes? MAN. 1.745; communis mundo superest ~us ossibus astra mixturus LUC. 7.814; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.239; ne (uelint) templa sub uno in cinerem traxisse ~o SIL. 13.319.

**Rōma** ~ae *f.* FORMS: Gk form *R(h)omē* ~*ēs* cited by CAP. *iur.* 30 (Serv. *A.* 1.273), FEST. p.266M. Rome; *~a quadrata*: see QVADRĀTVS.

▸ certabant urbem ~am Remoramne uocarent ENN. *Ann.* 82; obliti sunt ~ae loquier lingua Latina NAEV. *poet.* 64.4; o fortunatam natam me consule ~am CIC. *Cons.* fr.7; Capua .. quae temporibus his ~a altera est *Phil.* 12.7; VERG. *A.* 1.7; incolumi Ioue et urbe ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.12; ~a ipsa, cuius nomen alterum dicere nisi arcanis caerimoniarum nefas habetur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.65; 'urbs' est '~a', quae muro cingeretur, '~a' est etiam, qua continentia aedificia essent MARCEL. *dig.* 50.16.87;—(*personified*) Alabandenses templum Vrbis ~ae se fecisse commemorauere LIV. 43.6.5; AD TEMPLVM ~AE ET AVGVSTORVM *CIL* 13.1706.

**b** (meton.) the population of Rome.

▸ totam .. basiare ~am MART. 7.95.4; ~a salutauit uoce manuque ducem 8.65.6.

**c** the eponymous goddess of Rome.

▸ diua flaua et candida ~a, Aesculapi filia MARIAN. *poet.* 2.5.

**Rōmānē** *adv.* [RŌMĀNVS + -Ē] According to (traditional) Roman standards.

▸ haec .. ~ et seuere dixit GEL. 13.22(21).2.

**b** in the language of the Romans, i.e. Latin.

▸ Hispane non ~, memoretis loqui me ENN. *Ann.* 503.

**Rōmānensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [RŌMĀNVS + -ENSIS] (app.) Belonging to a locality having the epithet *Romanus*.

▸ COLLEGI FABRVM TIGNARIORVM ~IVM *CIL* 11.3936; D M P VETTI GEMELLI SAGARI ROMANENS 12.1928.

**Rōmānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŌMĀNVS + -ICVS] Of the Roman type or pattern.

▸ aratra in terram ualidam ~a bona erunt CATO *Agr.* 135.1; ~i (olei) P MD 146.1.

**Rōmāniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* = RŌMĀNENSIS; *sal ~e*, salt from the salt pans near the mouth of the Tiber.

▸ PISTOR ~IS *CIL* 14.2213;—salis ~is moliti CATO *Agr.* 162.1.

**Rōmānulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŌMĀNVS + -VLVS] *porta ~a*, An ancient gate near the *forum Romanum* in Rome.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.164.

**Rōmānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŌMA + -ĀNVS]

**1** Of or belonging to Rome or its people, Roman.

▸ qui rem ~am Latiumque augescere uultis ENN. *Ann.* 466; ciues ~i CATO *orat.* 180; homo ~us CIC. *Att.* 7.3.10; potestatem .. populi ~i CAES. *Gal.* 2.34; ~as acies VERG. *G.* 1.490; HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.8; urbs ~a LIV. 5.6.11; iniuriam nomini ~o faciam 22.59.12; in ~o bello (*i.e. against Rome*) 40.3.4; ~a Salus araque Pacis OV. *Fast.* 3.882; quae mensura ~a conputatione efficit trecentiens quindeciens centena milia passuum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.247; stabit, dum terra polusque, dum ~a dies STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.94; copiam ~i sermonis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.1; ~a .. iuuentus TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; Zephyrus .. quem ~a lingua (*i.e. Latin*) Fauonium nouit APUL. *Mun.* 11; PRO AMORE ~O (*i.e. out of devotion to Rome*) *CIL* 8.2170; (*cf.*) sequerentur ~as auis (*i.e. eagles*), propria legionum numina TAC. *Ann.* 2.17.

**b** (m. sg. as noun) a Roman; (pl.) the people, nation, forces, etc., of the Romans; (also collect. sg.).

▸ seu quis Gallus seu ~us uelit .. ad se transire CAES. *Gal.* 5.51.2; cum ~us .. signum receptui dedit LIV. 21.59.5;—(R)OMANOM (= ~orum) *BMCR* 1.p.3,No.2 (after 450 BC); ~is Iuno coepit placata fauere ENN. *Ann.* 291; quod amicitiam ~orum sequebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.63.7; circiter milia passuum X ab ~is .. Vercingetorix consedit 7.66.2; hinc .., ~i, Iuppiter .. iterare pugnam iubet LIV. 1.12.7; senem Tatium Iunonicolasque Faliscos, quos ego ~is subcubuisse tuli OV. *Fast.* 6.50; primus omnium ~orum diuus Iulius cum exercitu Britanniam ingressus TAC. *Ag.* 13.2; eum .. morem accepisse ~os a Lacedaemoniis traditum est GEL. 2.15.2;—o quam de tenui ~us origine creuit! OV. *Fast.* 3.433; Liuius saepe sic dicit: '~us proelio uictor' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.20.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) Roman affairs, matters, etc.

▸ ut ~is externa iungamus V. MAX. 3.4.ext.1; non tuleram Magnum mecum ~a regentem LUC. 9.1075.

**d** *ludi ~i*: see LVDVS 3d; *porta ~a*, (app.) = *porta Romanula* (see RŌMĀNVLVS).

▸ FEST. p.262M.

**2** Characteristic of the Romans, typically Roman; *more ~o*, in the (good old) Roman manner, i.e. directly, straightforwardly.

▸ et facere et pati fortia ~um est LIV. 2.12.9; qui .. pati uel quae tristissima pulchrum ~umque putant LUC. 9.392; in externos mores ac uitia non ~a SEN. *Ep.* 83.25; ista ~a grauitate PLIN. *Nat.* 23.32; ego illum, quem instituo, ~um quendam uelim esse sapientem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.7;—de quo tibi homine haec spondeo non illo uetere uerbo meo .. sed more ~o, quo modo homines non inepti loquuntur, probiorem hominem .. esse neminem CIC. *Fam.* 7.5.3; ego te Balbo .. more ~o commendabo 7.18.3.

**Rōmilius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Rōmul-**. The name of one of the Roman tribes.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.56; CIC. *Agr.* 2.79. β PAUL. *Fest.* p.271M.

**Rōmulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Romulus (see quot.).

▸ ubi nunc ficus Ruminalis est—~em uocatam ferunt LIV. 1.4.5.

**Rōmuleus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Romulus.

▸ ~o .. culmo VERG. *A.* 8.654; ~ae .. urbis (*i.e. Rome*) OV. *Met.* 15.625; ~a bella peracta manu *Fast.* 2.482; CALP. *Ecl.* 1.66; quae ~us sacra Tarentos habet MART. 4.1.8; ~am stirpem STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.176; ~ae simulacra ferae (*i.e. wolf*) JUV. 11.104.

**b** (transf.) Roman.

▸ Brigantas dare ~is colla catenis iussit SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3; auctor ego inuentorque salutis ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.79; ~IS TEMPLVM CVM CAESARE DIVIS CONSTITVIT *CIL* 2.761.

**Rōmulidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The descendants of Romulus, the Romans.
▸ ~arum arcis seruator candidus anser LUCR. 4.683; VERG. *A.* 8.638; PERS. 1.31.

**Rōmulius** see RŌMILIVS.

**Rōmulus**[1] ~ī *m.* Romulus, the legendary founder of Rome.
▸ *Elog.* 4 (*CIL* 1.p.189); at ~us pulcher in alto quaerit Auentino ENN. *Ann.* 80; CIC. *Att.* 2.1.8; CATUL. 28.15; ~i casa VITR. 2.1.5; LIV. 1.5.3; illa ~i et Numae rustica progenies COL. 8.16.2; (*of a statue*) ~us lactens fulmine ictus CIC. *Div.* 2.47;—(*transf.*) cinaede ~e (*i.e. Julius Caesar*), haec uidebis et feres? CATUL. 29.5; quae cuncta scaeuos iste ~us (*i.e. Sulla*) quasi ab externis rapta tenet SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.5; oro te, ~e Arpinas (*i.e. Cicero*) [SAL.] *Cic.* 7; qui (*sc.* Viriatus) ex latrone subito dux atque imperator et, si fortuna cessisset, Hispaniae ~us FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.15).
**b** ~*us Siluius*, one of the legendary kings of Alba Longa.
▸ post Agrippam ~us Siluius a patre accepto imperio regnat LIV. 1.3.9.

**Rōmulus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Romulus.
▸ ~ae custos gentis (*i.e. the Romans*) HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.1; ~a .. hasta PROP. 4.4.26; quae .. uocatur Rumina nunc ficus, ~a ficus erat OV. *Fast.* 2.412.
**b** (transf.) Roman.
▸ accepere tuae ~a uincla manus PROP. 3.11.52; SIL. 13.793.

**roncus** see RHONCHVS.

**rōrārius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* [perh. *rosa (Gk ἐρωή) + -ĀRIVS] A skirmisher.
▸ ubi ~ii estis? PL. fr.78; ~ius uelox LUCIL. 393; ~ii dicti ab rore qui bellum committebant, ideo quod ante rorat quam pluit VAR. *L.* 7.58; LIV. 8.8.8; 8.9.14; PAUL. *Fest.* p.264M.

**rōrarius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] (See quot.).
▸ ~um uinum, quod rorariis dabatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.267M.

**rōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RŌRŌ + -TIŌ] A fall of dew.
▸ siderationis genus est et his deflorescentibus ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.226; adsiduis pluuiis nocturnisque ~onibus APUL. *Met.* 9.32.

**rōridus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŌS + -IDVS] Dripping with moisture.
▸ ~a .. antra PROP. 2.30.26; spinosi ~a terga iugi 4.4.48; specus ~os APUL. *Met.* 4.17.

**rōrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [RŌS + -FER] Bringing light rain or dew.
▸ ~eris .. umbris LUCR. 6.864; prata .. quae ~era mulcens aura Zephyrus uernas euocat herbas SEN. *Phaed.* 11; ~era .. biga (*sc. of the moon*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.338.

**rōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [RŌS + -Ō[1]]
**1** (intr.) To shed moisture (as drizzle, dew, etc.).
▸ qua nebulosa cauo ~at Meuania campo PROP. 4.1.123; Aurora .. dat lacrimas et toto ~at in orbe OV. *Met.* 13.622; cum croceis ~are genis Tithonia coniunx coeperit *Fast.* 3.403; Pliades et madidis ~antes crinibus ignes (*i.e. the Hyades*) V. FL. 5.415; STAT. *Theb.* 2.136; (*poet.*) parte sinistra ~antis Iuuenis (*i.e. Aquarius*) MAN. 5.487.
**b** (in impers. const.).
▸ ante ~at quam pluit VAR. *L.* 7.58; uix ~at in illo (*sc.* signo librae) GERM. fr.3.11; ~abit et leuiter impluet SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.1; COL. 11.2.45; SUET. *Aug.* 92.1; (*w. internal acc.*) si ~auit quantulumcumque imbris PLIN. *Nat.* 17.74.
**2** To drip or run with moisture.
▸ ad tua ~antis carmina flexit equos PROP. 3.2.8; ~antes .. comas a fronte remouit OV. *Met.* 5.488; humili .. ex aequore Titan ~antis euoluit equos STAT. *Ach.* 1.243; exprimeret quotiens ~antem frigore nasum MART. 7.37.3; (*cf.*) pocula .. sicut in Symposio Xenophontis est, minuta atque ~antia (*i.e. yielding wine in drops*) CIC. *Sen.* 46;—(*w. abl.*) ~antes lacte capellae *Culex* 76; ~antia fontibus antra OV. *Met.* 3.177; cacumen ~at expulso sale SEN. *Phaed.* 1027; ~antem aspargine ponti Tyndariden STAT. *Theb.* 5.406;—(*with tears*) dulcia deinde genis ~antibus oscula figens *Ciris* 253; ~antia fletu .. signa LUC. 7.163; ~ant clipeique iubaeque triste salutantum STAT. *Theb.* 4.18; SIL. 8.139;—(*with blood*) sparsi ~abant sanguine uepres VERG. *A.* 8.645; ~antis sanguine cristas 11.8; ora ferens miles .. ~antia mensae inposuit LUC. 2.123; ~at procul ultima cuspis V. FL. 6.259; ~antis sanguine ramos STAT. *Theb.* 9.596; SIL. 4.447; dumi ~antes caede nitebant 5.459.
**b** (of liquid) to fall in drops.
▸ lacrimis spargunt ~antibus ora LUCR. 2.977; ut per summam cutem ~auerint .. sanguinis .. guttae APUL. *Met.* 5.23.
**3** (tr.) To sprinkle, shower down (liquids).
▸ quem sequitur nebulas ~ans liquor altus Aquari Q. CIC. *poet.* 13; ~atas laurea misit aquas OV. *Fast.* 4.728; Venus .. balsama ~ans APUL. *Met.* 2.8.
**b** (transf.).
▸ mollis erat tellus ~ata mane pruina OV. *Fast.* 3.357; saxa .. ~atis erubuisse rosis *Pont.* 2.1.36.
**4** To moisten, wet.
▸ lacrimis ~antes ora genasque LUCR. 3.469; lacrimis oculi ~antur obortis [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 97; extulit .. liquido Nereis ab aequore uultus et, casus miserata tuos, ~auit et undas MAN. 5.564.

**rōrulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŌS + -VLENTVS] Wet with dew.
▸ materiem .. ~am CATO *Agr.* 37.4; ACC. *trag.* 495; ne .. ~ae sed siccae serantur (uites) COL. 5.6.19; uuam ~am ne legito, hoc est si ros nocturnus fuerit nec prius quam sole discutiatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.315.

**rōs** ~ris *m.*, (*neut.*). [Skt *rásaḥ*; < *eres- (Skt *arṣati*, Gk ἄρσην)]
**1** Dew (also pl. in sim. sense; NB not always clearly distinguished from rainwater).
▸ ~s si non cadit PL. *Capt.* 81; CATO *Agr.* 31.2; cum primum gelidos ~res aurora remittit CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 222; herbae ~re uigentes LUCR. 2.361; nocturnum excipere ~rem CAES. *Civ.* 3.15.4; cum ~s in tenera pecori gratissimus herba VERG. *Ecl.* 8.15; ~re sub Eoo STAT. *Theb.* 9.605; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.112; concauo alarum sinu, in quo subsistit ~s salsus 27.71; ~s .. nocturnus umor est APUL. *Mun.* 8; (*cf.*) genitali ~re conspergens (*sc.* sidus) .. terrae .. conceptus inplet PLIN. *Nat.* 2.38; sereno sanguineos fudit cum Iupiter aethere ~res SIL. 15.364; (*transf.*) iam bellaria linea pluebant. hunc ~rem (*i.e. confectionery, etc.*) ueniens profudit eurus STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.11.
**b** (applied to light rain).
▸ nebulae pluuiique ~res HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.56; (*cf.*) rorarii dicti ab ~re qui bellum committebant, ideo quod ante rorat quam pluit VAR. *L.* 7.58.
**2 a** (applied to the water of rivers, the sea, etc., esp. as sprayed, splashed, or sim.).
▸ infuso lympharum ~re LUCR. 1.496; supra ~rem salis 4.438; *Ciris* 516; ramum Lethaeo ~re madentem VERG. *A.* 5.854; Ionio .. ~re PROP. 2.26.2; artus liquido perfundere ~re OV. *Met.* 3.164; amnis .. querulo uexabat ~re lapillos PETR. 131.8,l.5; ora .. sanguinei feriunt remorum aspergine ~res SIL. 14.486; marino ~re respersus APUL. *Met.* 11.7.
**b** (applied to tears).
▸ stillabit amicis ex oculis ~rem HOR. *Ars* 430; tepido suffundit lumina ~re OV. *Met.* 10.360; lacrimarum ~re 14.708; lacrimae cadunt per ora et assiduo genae ~re irrigantur SEN. *Phaed.* 382; citius Tithonida maesti deficient ~res STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.35.
**c** (applied to blood).
▸ spargit rapida ungula ~res sanguineos VERG. *A.* 12.339; diros .. fero de sanguine ~res LUC. 9.698; sanguineis infectas ~ribus herbas STAT. *Theb.* 5.590; taetros e sanguine ~res SIL. 4.165.
**d** (applied to other liquids).
▸ quae .. natos uberibus grauidis uitali ~re (*i.e. milk*) rigabat CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.44; stillabat Syrio myrrhea ~re coma [TIB.] 3.4.28; dum miratur pingui se ~re (*i.e. amber*) teneri MART. 4.59.3; arcanis ~ribus artus .. rigat STAT. *Theb.* 12.138; labias .. modicas ambroseo ~re purpurantes APUL. *Met.* 10.22.
**3** *ros marinus*, Rosemary; also *ros marinum* (neut.), *ros maris*, or *ros* alone.
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.16.26; hic rhododaphne liliaque et ~ris non auia cura marini *Culex* 403; HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.16; LARG. 165; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.14;—tertiae notae .. marinum ~s et nostras cunela COL. 9.4.6;— ~s maris et lauri nigraque myrtus olent OV. *Ars* 3.690; *Met.* 12.410;—ieiuna .. glarea .. uix .. casias ~remque ministrat VERG. *G.* 2.213; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.101.
**4** (app. corrupted from RHVS) Sumach.
▸ COL. 9.13.5; tres heminae ~ris Syriaci contriti 12.42.3.

**rosa** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ῥόδον]
**1** A rose (often sg. in collect, sense).
▸ cum ~am uiderat tum incipere uer arbitrabatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; cur uere ~am .. fundi suadente uidemus LUCR. 1.174; ~am .. carpere VERG. *G.* 4.134; ~a nascitur spina uerius quam frutice PLIN. *Nat.* 21.14; sucus ~ae siluaticae, quam caninam quidam uocant LARG. 85; ~is tantum demorsicatis exibis asinum APUL. *Met.* 3.25; (*in medical use*) ~ae aridae pondo quadrans LARG. 1; ~ae aridae foliorum pondo sextantem 271;—(*w. ref. to their colour*) Paestanis rubeant aemula labra ~is MART. 4.42.10.
**b** (used to create luxurious surroundings at banquets, etc.; spec., used in garlands).
▸ potantem in ~a Thorium CIC. *Fin.* 2.65; etiamne in cruciatu atque tormentis? an tu me in uiola putabas aut in ~a dicere? *Tusc.* 5.73; quis multa gracilis te puer in ~a .. urget ..? HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.1; sparsa nec inuenies limina mane ~a OV. *Ars* 3.72; patefecit ab ortu purpureas Aurora fores et plena ~arum atria *Met.* 2.113; ut .. aequo animo in ~a iaceat SEN. *Ep.* 36.9; post uina ~asque MART. 3.68.5; Liber, in aeterna uiuere digne ~a 8.77.2; pars uiae quam Cremonenses lauru ~aque constrauerant TAC. *Hist.* 2.70; (*cf.*) quidquid calcauerit hic, ~a fiat PERS. 2.38;—incendes odores et sertis redimiri iubebis et ~a? CIC. *Tusc.* 3.43; displicent nexae philyra coronae; mitte sectari, ~a quo locorum sera moretur HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.3; illa manu texit utraque ~am PROP. 3.3.36.
**c** (as a term of endearment).
▸ meus ocellus, mea ~a, mi anime PL. *As.* 664; *Bac.* 83; *Men.* 191.
**2** A rose bush (for varieties see PLIN. *Nat.* 21.16 ff).
▸ quae iam egit radicem ~a VAR. *R.* 1.35.1; ~ae folia CELS. 3.21.7; ~am fructibus ac surculis disponi per sulculos pedales conuenit COL. *Arb.* 30.2; ~a et quinquennium perfert non recisa nec adusta PLIN. *Nat.* 21.69; radicem siluestris ~ae, quam cynorrhodon uocant 25.17; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.34.
**3** Oil of roses.
▸ ~am cum aceto miscere oportet CELS. 3.10.1; 3.18.8; (ad podagram) facit .. lana sucida ex ~a et uino LARG. 158; ~a pota 194; coclearia tria ~ae cyatho permiscentur 237; unguentis .. qualia sunt commagena glaucina crina ~a POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.1.
**4** = ROSĀLIA.
▸ VTI VESCANTVR EX HORVM HORTORVM REDITV NATALE MEO ET PER ~AM IN PERPETVO *CIL* 5.7454.13; V ID MAI DIE ~AE 6.10234.15.

**rosāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ROSA + -ĀCEVS] FORMS: ~*ius* *CIL* 6.2065.
**1** Made of roses.
▸ cum corona ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 21.8; CVM CORONA PACTILI ~A *CIL* 6.2065.
**2** *oleum* ~*um*, Oil of roses; (also neut. sg. as noun).
▸ ~o oleo adiecto LARG. 227; ~o oleo 234;—sucus .. cum ~o .. febrium ardores refrigerat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.17; adiecto ~o inlinitur (melilotos) 21.151.
**b** made with oil of roses.
▸ sanat condylomata cum ~o cerato PLIN. *Nat.* 24.119.

**Rosālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* Also **Rosāria**. A rose festival (celebrated locally in early summer) at which graves were decorated with roses.
▸ ~IA CONFREQVENTAVIMVS *CIL* 3.7526; EX QVOR REDIT ANNV ROSAL AD MONIMENT EOR VESCENTVR 3.703; VTI .. XII K IVLIAS ~IBVS .. SACRVM IN RE PRAESENTI FIERET 0.444.15. β EX CVIVS REDITV PARENTAL ET ROSAR QVOTANN AT SEPVLCHRVM SVVM CELEBRENT *CIL* 11.1436.

**Rosālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with the Rosalia.
▸ ESCAS ~ES ET VINDEMIALES OMNIBVS ANNIS PONI SIBI VOLVIT *CIL* 5.2090.

**Rosāria** see ROSĀLIA.

**rosārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ROSA + -ĀRIVM] A rose bed, rose garden.
▸ uiolaria ac ~ia VAR. *R.* 1.16.3; biferi .. ~ia Paesti VERG. *G.* 4.119; odorati uictura ~ia Paesti PROP. 4.5.61; amoena ~ia OV. *Tr.* 5.2.23; COL. 1.pr.27; ~ia a fauonio fossa oportet esse PLIN. *Nat.* 21.69; MART. 12.31.3; STAT. *Theb.* 7.223; APUL. *Met.* 4.1.

**rosārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [ROSA + -ĀRIVS] Of, derived from, or involving roses.
▸ auxilio ~o Lucius denuo futurus APUL. *Met.* 3.27; uenenum ~um 4.3; SUET. *Nero* 27.3.

**rosārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [ROSĀRIVS[1]] FORMS: ~*ies* (arch. nom. pl.) *CIL* 1.980. A seller of roses or rose garlands.
▸ VIOLARIES .. ~IES .. CORONARIES .. *CIL* 1.980.

**rosātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ROSA + -TIŌ] (app.) The strewing of roses or sim.; *dies* ~*onis* = ROSĀLIA.
▸ DIE ~ONIS *CIL* 6.10239; 6.10248.

**Rosciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Roscius (in quot., the actor).
▸ illa ~a imitatio senis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.242.

**roscidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŌS + -IDVS] FORMS: *ruscid*- VAR. *R.* 2.2.10.
**1** Wet with dew, dewy; consisting of dew.
▸ quod tunc herba ~a meridianam .. iucunditate praestat VAR. *R.* 2.2.10; ~a mala VERG. *Ecl.* 8.37; ~a .. poma PROP. 1.20.36; ~a per tenebras Faunus ad antra uenit OV. *Fast.* 2.332; ~a cum primum foliis excussa pruina est 5.215; sic nitidum iubar pastor luce noua ~us aspicit SEN. *Med.* 101; in solo ~o et nebuloso COL. 5.6.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.141; STAT. *Theb.* 7.79; in ipso toro ~i graminis APUL. *Met.* 5.1; (*cf.*) ramulis quos Amadryades deae ludicrum sibi ~o nutriunt umore CATUL. 61.24; ~o, ut creditur, umore uiuentes PLIN. *Nat.* 9.38.
**b** dripping or running with moisture, wet.
▸ ~a riuis .. saxa VERG. *A.* 7.683; prima aurora folia arborum melle ~a inueniuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.30; nucamenta maribus compressiora sunt ac minus resina ~a 16.49; quae .. curuum per caerula piscem Nereis umenti moderatur ~a freno SIL. 14.571.
**c** (neut. pl. as noun) wet or dewy places.
▸ maritimo adflatu gaudent, ~a odere (uites) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.32; ~a caespitum APUL. *Met.* 1.2.
**2** (of the air, atmosphere conditions, etc.) Full of dew, dewy.
▸ ~us aer in corpora fundens umorem VITR. 6.1.3; nubium tenuis umor et ~us SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.7; ~ae noctis *Ag.* 816; [SEN.] *Oct.* 224; qualitatem caeli frigidam uel calidam, siccam uel ~am COL. 3.1.6; nebulosus et ~us aer PLIN. *Nat.* 21.36.
**b** (as epithet of the moon, stars, etc., associated with dew).
▸ ~a .. Phoebe EGN. *poet.* 2; ~a luna VERG. *G.* 3.337; Iris .. ~a *A.* 4.700; Hesperos .. ~us OV. *Fast.* 2.314; ~a .. astra STAT. *Theb.* 6.238; Tithoni ~a coniux SIL. 1.576.
**3** Resembling dew.
▸ durae quercus sudabant ~a mella VERG. *Ecl.* 4.30; neruos .. in arcu circumdatos lanis trahunt adhaerescente ~a lanugine PLIN. *Nat.* 26.47.

**Roscius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:
**a** L. Roscius Otho, who as tribune (67 BC) carried a law that fourteen rows of seats behind those of the Senate in the theatre should be reserved for *equites*.

▸ Otho ~us lege sua equitibus in theatro loca restituit VELL. 2.32.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.117.

**b** Q. Roscius Gallus, a famous actor, defended by Cicero in a private suit.

▸ CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 1; ~us histrio PLIN. *Nat.* 7.117; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.82; (*transf.*) ut, in quo quisque artificio excelleret, is in suo genere ~us diceretur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.130.

**c** Sextus Roscius of Ameria, defended by Cicero on a charge of parricide in 80 BC.

▸ CIC. *S. Rosc.* 2; *Off.* 2.51.

**2** Of or named after a Roscius; *lex ~a*, the law referred to in sense 1b.

▸ CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.52; quia lex ~a nihil nisi de quattuordecim ordinibus sanxit TAC. *Ann.* 15.32.

**Rōsea** ~ae *f.* Also **Rōsia**. A low-lying district between Reate and the Veline lake.

▸ α campos ~ae VAR. *R.* 1.7.10. β CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.32.

**Rōseānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Rosea.

▸ ab Rosea ~i (*sc.* dicuntur equi) VAR. *R.* 2.7.6.

**rosētum** ~ī *neut.* [ROSA + -ĒTVM] A rose garden.

▸ puniceis .. ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 5.17.

**roseus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [ROSA + -EVS]

**1** Made of roses.

▸ grauidum ~o necte caput strophio *Copa* 32; praecingens ~o tempora uinculo SEN. *Med.* 70; coronae ~ae MART. 13.127; ~is .. habenis V. FL. 3.538; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.116; APUL. *Met.* 11.6.

**2** Rose-coloured (used affectively and covering a wide range of reds).

▸ puluinar .. quod .. tincta tegit ~o conchyli purpura fuco CATUL. 64.49; ~us medio surgebat uertice crinis *Ciris* 122; ~is .. pinnis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.3; uelut ex carbunculo refulgens quidam leniter in purpura ~us nitor 37.123; paruulae sanguinis ~i guttae APUL. *Met.* 5.23; uestis .. ~o rubore flammida 11.3.

**b** (w. ref. esp. to the colour of the sky at dawn; also, of the sun at sunset, and of the rising moon).

▸ ~a sol alte lampade lucens LUCR. 5.610; crinibus et ~is tenebras Aurora fugarat *Culex* 44; ~is Aurora quadrigis .. medium .. traiecerat axem VERG. *A.* 6.535; ~o .. Eoo PROP. 3.24.7; ~ae .. deae (*i.e. Aurora*) OV. *Ars* 3.84; quantum occasus ~o distaret ab ortu *Ilias* 867; MART. 12.60.1; ~us .. Lucifer STAT. *Theb.* 2.137; ab aequore Eoo surgebant ~ae media inter caerula flammae SIL. 4.482;—ni ~us fessos .. gurgite Phoebus Hibero tingat equos VERG. *A.* 11.913;—~o .. Luna iugo STAT. *Ach.* 1.619.

**c** (applied to the human body or its members, often with the implication of youthfulness).

▸ rictus paruissimus ut refrenato risu ~o VAR. *Men.* 375; in ~is .. papillis CATUL. 55.12; ~is .. labellis 63.74; ~o .. ore VERG. *A.* 9.5; ~as laniata genas 12.606; ceruicem ~am HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.2; ~us .. ephebus MART. 7.80.9; uincentem ~os facieque comaque ministros 12.62.1; nondum mutatae ~a lanugine malae STAT. *Theb.* 9.703; ~o .. uultu *Ach.* 1.297; cutis ~o rubore APUL. *Met.* 2.8; plantis ~is 4.31; (*cf.*) (Iuno) mole noua et ~ae perfudit (Iasona) luce iuuentae V. FL. 5.365; ~o .. ductor .. implet honore nemus 8.30.

**Rōseus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Rosea.

▸ ~a rura Velini VERG. *A.* 7.712; ~a (*sc.* cannabis) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.174.

**rōsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RŌDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The process of eating away, erosion.

▸ CELS. 5.28.17.B; contra ~ones a medicamentis factas PLIN. *Nat.* 28.128.

**2** The sensation of eating away, a gnawing pain; also, smarting.

▸ fere .. a die tertio spuma(ns) bilis aluo cum ~one redditur CELS. 7.23;—~ones sistit (puleium) et uomitiones PLIN. *Nat.* 20.153; contra ~ones stomachi 20.175; 20.228.

**rosmarīnum** ~ī *neut.* = *ros marinus* (see RŌS 3).

▸ ut ~um et utraque cytisus COL. 9.4.2; iisdem modis ~um seritur et ramo PLIN. *Nat.* 17.98; quidam eam (*sc.* libanotim) nomine alio ~um appellant 19 187; 24.99; ~i foliorum sextarium unum LARG. 268.

**Rosmerta** ~ae *f.* A goddess, usu. associated with Mercury, worshipped among the Treveri and adjoining tribes.

▸ *CIL* 13.4237; DEO MERCVRIO ET ~AE MVSICVS .. EX VOTO 13.4311; 13.7683.

**rostellum** ~ī *neut.* [ROSTRVM + -ELLVM] A little beak; a pointed nose (as in a rodent).

▸ an pulli ~is oua pertuderint COL. 8.5.14;—muris ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 30.99.

**rostrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ROSTRVM + -ĀTVS[2]]

**1** Beak-shaped.

▸ falcibus ueruculatis atque iis uel ~is uel denticulatis COL. 2.20.3; alterum genus (*sc.* uomerum) est uolgare ~i uectis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.171.

**2** (of warships) Having a beaked prow; (w. ellipsis of *nauis*) a ship of this kind.

▸ trabes remis ~a per altum ENN. *Ann.* 616; si qua ~a in portu nauis deprehensa sit CIC. *Inv.* 2.98; LIV. 28.45.8; nauibus .. quae aut apertae ~ae aut sine rostris speculatoriae erant 36.42.8; Galliae litus ~ae naues praesidebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.5; (*cf.*) ora nauium .. ~a HOR. *Epod.* 4.18; (*transf.*) Liburnicarum more ~o impetu feruntur (*sc.* anseres), facilius ita findentes aera PLIN. *Nat.* 10.63;—cum uiginti ~is LIV. 29.25.10; ~is .. in postremam aciem receptis 30.10.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.10).

**b** *columna ~a*, a column in the Forum at Rome adorned with beaks of enemy ships taken in the First Punic War.

▸ LIV. 42.20.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.12; SUET. *Gal.* 23.1.

**c** *corona ~a*, a crown ornamented with miniature ship's beaks given to the first man to board an enemy ship.

▸ (coronae) gemmatae et aureae, uallares, murales, ~ae, ciuicae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.6; (*cf.*) cui .. tempora nauali fulgent ~a corona VERG. *A.* 8.684.

**rostrō** ~āre *intr.* [ROSTRVM + -Ō[1]] To direct one's beak (in quot., of a plough).

▸ in collibus trauerso tantum monte aratur, sed modo in superiora modo in inferiora ~ante uomere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.178.

**rostrum** ~ī *neut.* [RŌDŌ + -TRVM]

**1** The snout or muzzle of an animal.

▸ (*of pigs*) sus ~o si humi A litteram impresserit CIC. *Div.* 1.23; fidens .. recentibus armis (*sc.* aper) Eurytidae .. ~o femur hausit adunco OV. *Met.* 8.371; boni suci sunt .. ~a trunculique suum CELS. 2.20.2; COL. 2.17.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.212;—(*of dogs*) CIC. *Arat.* 366(122); (canes) mersis .. in corpore ~is dilacerant dominum OV. *Met.* 3.249; SEN. *Phaed.* 78; qui (*sc.* canis) presso uestigia ~o colligit LUC. 4.442; SIL. 10.79;—(*of other mammals*) alacres ~is perfremunt delphini ACC. *trag.* 403; arietes .. tortis cornibus pronis ad ~um VAR. *R.* 2.2.4; siue meo tinguent sanguine ~a lupi OV. *Ib.* 148; hippopotamius .. ~o resimo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.95; uilli .. e ~o inferiore (*i.e. of a lion*) 28.90;—(*of various other creatures*) spicula .. exacuunt (*sc. bees*) ~is VERG. *G.* 4.74; serpens (*i.e. the constellation*) summo ~o coronam tangit VITR. 9.4.4; purpura .. canaliculato procurrente ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130; (testudo marina) ~i acie comminuit omnia 11.180; (*in fig. phr.*) ~o te (*i.e. a fish*) premet ansa tuo PROP. 4.1.142.

**b** the beak or bill of a bird.

▸ si (galli) sunt .. rubenti crista, ~o breui VAR. *R.* 3.9.5; aues excelsae .. corneo proceroque ~o CIC. *N.D.* 1.101; ales .. leuans se alis os oculosque hostis ~o et unguibus appetit LIV. 7.26.5; iungunt sua ~a columbae OV. *Ars* 2.465; PHAED. 1.3.9; pyrrhocorax, luteo ~o niger PLIN. *Nat.* 10.133; mergi anatesque pinnas ~o purgantes 18.362; APUL. *Fl.* 12;—(*of the legionary eagle*) Gallus .. concidit ante aquilae ~a cruenta suae PROP. 4.1.96.

**c** (colloq. applied to the part of the human face about the nose and mouth).

▸ apud mensam plenam homini ~um deliges PL. *Men.* 89; LUCIL. 210; rupicum squarrosa .. ~a 1121; NOV. *com.* 68; ut celerius ~um barbatum haberem labra de lucerna ungebam PETR. 75.10; (*in pun w.* sense 3) Manius .. ~um suum in ~a adfert, populum in forum conducit VAR. *Men.* 259;—(*of a statue*) personas, ex quorum (*edd.* quarum) ~is aqua salire potest ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.9.

**d** *~o supino* (fig.), casually, without thought.

▸ quaedam menti meae se offerebant non supino, ut dicitur, ~o scribenda FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.122(102N).

**2** (transf.) A curved projection resembling a beak or snout (in various implements, etc.); esp. in sense 2b and sense 2c.

▸ is .. aries habuerat de ferro duro ~um, ita uti naues ongae solent habere VITR. 10.15.6; (pars, *i.e. of a vinedresser's knife*) quae a flexu procurrit, scalprum, quae deinde adunca est, ~um appellatur COL. 4.25.1; tertium (genus, *i.e. of ploughshare*) .. exigua cuspide in ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.171; malleorumue ~a 34.144;—(*applied to the nozzle of a lamp*) cum fungis lucernarum ac fuligine quae est in ~is earum 28.163.

**b** the beak of a ship (used for ramming).

▸ proras .. ~o Neptunia prata secantes CIC. *Arat.* 373(129); quae (*sc. ship*) simul ac ~o uentosum proscidit aequor CATUL. 64.120; neque .. his (*sc.* nauibus) nostrae ~o nocere poterant (tanta in his erat firmitudo) CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.6; *Civ.* 2.6.5; naues aduersae ~is concurrerunt adeo uehementer ut nauis Octauiana ~o discusso ligno contineretur *B. Alex.* 46.2; nauis ~o percussa coepit sidere NEP. *Cha.* 4.2; conuulsum remis ~isque tridentibus aequor VERG. *A.* 5.143; praeda .. bellica .. ~a dedit ratibus TIB. 2.3.40; an in hostes ~a converteret LIV. 28.30.7; 37.30.4; CURT. 4.4.7; nauis .. cui argenteum aut aureum ~um est SEN. *Ep.* 76.13; ut primum ~is crepuerunt obuia ~a LUC. 3.544; procul Argo uisa uiris, unamque petunt ~a omnia puppem V. FL. 8.297; in hos uel in illos ictus mobilia ~a FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.35); GEL. 5.6.18;—(*as a trophy*) illa in uestibulo ~a cum aspexisti CIC. *Phil.* 2.68; quotiens .. canerem .. regum auratis circumdata colla catenis, Actiaque in Sacra currere ~a Via PROP. 2.1.34; LIV. 10.2.14; captiuis fulgentia culmina ~is SIL. 18.649.

**c** the spit of an island in a river, i.e. the part projecting into the current.

▸ insula est .. quam ne laceret amnis .. muniunt opere .. palea et stramento ~um eius firmantes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.94; (*cf.*) uentum in insulam est .. hoc quasi ~o finditur Fibrenus CIC. *Leg.* 2.6.

**3** (pl.) The platform from which speakers addressed the people at Rome; orig. on the south side of the Comitium and adorned with beaks of ships captured from Antium (LIV. 8.14.12); rebuilt after 42 BC on the NW side of the Forum, when known as *~a Augusti*.

▸ IVDICES .. OMNES PRO ~EIS IN FORVM ⟨VORSVS IOVRANTO⟩ *CIL* 1.583.36; collegam roges ut comitia edicat de ~is *formula* in Var. *L.* 6.91; cum iam Vettius .. perorasset .. descendissetque de ~is CIC. *Vat.* 26; ut semper in ~is curiam, in senatu populum defenderim *Pis.* 7; *Q. fr.* 2.3.2; eum consul .. contionari conantem de ~is deduxit CAES. *Civ.* 3.21.3; a ~is manat per compita rumor HOR. *S.* 2.6.50; ut in ~is prius quam in senatu litterae recitarentur LIV. 27.50.9; praetor .. contione .. aduocata cum C. Laelio in ~a escendit 30.17.3; corpus nudum .. ut uulnera uideri possent in forum detulit et in ~is posuit ASC. *Mil.* 28; exposita ~is capita caesorum [SEN.] *Oct.* 510; (Varro) e ~is bella ciebat SIL. 8.262; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.91); ante .. quam plures a magistratibus in ~a producti saluum (Claudium) .. confirmarent SUET. *Cl.* 12.3; quanto ~a foro et comitio excelsiora sunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.42(98N); statuam ei populus Romanus pro ~is posuit, et hodieque exstat pro ~is Augusti POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.43;—(*named w. ref. to another more recent platform, see* sense 3c) bifariam laudatus est: pro aede diui Iuli a Tiberio et pro ~is ueteribus a Druso Tiberi filio SUET. *Aug.* 100.3.

**b** (meton., put for the business of the Rostra, public speaking or sim.).

▸ ne semper forum, subsellia, ~a curiamque meditere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.32; ~a iam diu uacua locumque illum post aduentum L. Sullae a tribunicia uoce desertum .. ad ueteris consuetudinis similitudinem reuocarat *Clu.* 110; cum .. ille uir .. tertio die post quam in curia, quam in ~is, quam in re publica floruisset .. eriperetur *Cael.* 59; hoc (caput, *i.e. Pompey's*) leges Campumque et ~a mouebat LUC. 8.685; pro lubrica ~a et uanis fora laeta uiris! SIL. 7.542.

**c** (applied to another similar platform at Rome, outside the temple of the deified Julius Caesar).

▸ poplus .. iure sciuit in foro pro ~is aedis diui Iulii p(ridie) k. Iulias *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22.

**rōsus** *adv.* var. of RVRSVS.

**rota** ~ae *f.* [cf. Welsh *rhod*, Germ. *Rad* 'wheel' also Lith. *ritù* 'to roll', etc.]

**1** The wheel of a vehicle.

▸ ferratos .. ~arum .. orbis LUCR. 6.551; terrore equorum et strepitu ~arum ordines .. perturbant CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.1; serpens, aerea quem obliquum ~a transiit VERG. *A.* 5.274; hunc lora et iuga subter prouoluere ~ae, crebro super ungula pulsu .. proculcat 12.533; plaustro supposuisse ~am TIB. 2.1.42; esseda nos agili siue tulere ~a OV. *Pont.* 2.10.34; falcatae quadrigae .. inter radios ~arum plura spicula eminebant in aduersum CURT. 4.9.5; uictae .. falsis axibus .. ~ae (*i.e. unscrewed by Myrtilus*) SEN. *Thy.* 661; uehiculum cum quattuor ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.199; antiqui axibus uehiculorum perunguendis maxime (adipe) ad faciliorem circumactum ~arum utebantur 28.141; STAT. *Theb.* 6.456;—(*as symbolizing wheeled transport*) si ~a defuerit, tu pede carpe uiam OV. *Ars* 2.230; illinc te ~a tollet et citatus altam Bilbilin .. uidebis MART. 10.104.5;—(poet., *w. ref. to hexameters and pentameters*) quod ames .. praecipit inparibus uecta Thalea ~is OV. *Ars* 1.264; *Pont.* 3.4.86;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cum ~a posterior curras et in axe secundo PERS. 5.72; cliuoso tramite uitae per uarios praeceps casus ~a uoluitur aeui SIL. 6.121.

**b** (poet., of the chariot of the sun, moon, etc.; also of time).

▸ inde patefecit radiis ~a candida caelum ENN. *Ann.* 558; hunc .. postremum tangit ~a feruida Solis CIC. *Arat.* 527(281); iam Nox .. caeruleo lauerat amne ~as [TIB.] 3.4.18; Phoebi .. tritam flammea zonam ~a SEN. *Her. O.* 1439; pone (*i.e. behind the sun's chariot*) ~a breuiore soror densaeque sequuntur Pliades V. FL. 5.414; condebat noctem deuexo Cynthia curru, fraternis afflata ~is SIL. 4.481; APUL. *Met.* 9.28;—has (*sc.* animas) omnis, ubi mille ~am uoluere per annos, Lethaeum ad fluuium deus euocat VERG. *A.* 6.748; uolucri .. die ~a praecipitis uertitur anni SEN. *Her. F.* 180; tu (*i.e. Jupiter*) .. qui tarda celeri saecula euoluis ~a *Oed.* 252.

**c** (pl. applied meton. to a vehicle in motion).

▸ ~is summas leuibus perlabitur undas VERG. *A.* 1.147; puniceis inuecta ~is Aurora rubebit 12.77; auecta externis Hippodamia ~is PROP. 1.2.20; (Virdomarus) mobilis e rectis fundere gaesa ~is 4.10.42; excelsos ~is uolitare proceres SEN. *Phoen.* 546; V. FL. 3.52;—(*in fig. phrs.*) scriptorum .. meas turba secuta ~as PROP. 3.1.12; supprime habenas, Musa, nec admissis excutiare ~is OV. *Ars* 3.468.

**2** A wheel as used for various mechanical purposes:

**a** (for raising water).

▸ ~am aquariam CATO *Agr.* 11.3; fluuios uersare ~as atque haustra uidemus LUCR. 5.516; aquae magnam uim ex mari ~is ac machinationibus exprimere *B. Alex.* 6.1; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)22; cocleis, ~is, tympanis conlocatis locus .. exinaniatur sicceturque VITR. 5.12.5; hortos .. si contingat, praefluo amne, si minus, e puteo ~a .. rigatos PLIN. *Nat.* 19.60; PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.40.6.

**b** (for hoisting weights).

▸ si ~as uoles facere, tardius ducetur (*sc. the beam in an oil press*) CATO *Agr.* 3.6; tympanum amplum, quod nonnulli ~am appellant, Graeci autem ἀμφίρηγν .. uocant VITR. 10.2.5; 10.3.9; (*in fig. phr.*) ingratam Veneri pone superbiam, ne currente retro funis eat ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.10.

**c** (for setting machinery in motion or turning mills).
▸ axis .. pro mensa sustinet ~am radiatam .. haec ab uno puero .. ita uertitur, ut omnia .. admoueantur ad omnes conuiuas VAR. *R.* 3.5.15; VITR. 10.5.2;—maior pars Italiae nudo utitur pilo (*i.e. in grinding corn*), ~is etiam, quas aqua uerset, obiter et mola PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97.
**d** (as a roller for hauling loads).
▸ (turris) ambulatorias .. confixerant subiectisque eas ~is .. in quamcumque erat uisum partem mouebant *B. Alex.* 2.5; accingunt omnes operi pedibusque (*i.e. of the Wooden Horse*) ~arum subiciunt lapsus VERG. *A.* 2.235; LIV. 32.17.17; CURT. 4.6.9; pensiles eorum (*sc. cucumbers*) hortos promouentibus in solem ~is olitoribus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.64; Lysander .. subiectis ~is naues ad proximum portum .. traiecit FRON. *Str.* 1.5.7.
**e** a potter's wheel.
▸ uorsutior es quam ~a figularis PL. *Epid.* 371; amphora coepit institui: currente ~a cur urceus exit? HOR. *Ars* 22; ficta .. Cumana lubrica terra ~a TIB. 2.3.48; Anacharsis .. inuenit ~am figuli, cuius circuitu uasa formantur SEN. *Ep.* 90.31; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.161; MART. 14.102.2.
**3** (in other applications)
**a** A revolving wheel to which prisoners were bound as a form of torture; (spec. applied to the wheel on which Ixion eternally revolved in Tartarus).
▸ in ~am—id est genus quoddam tormenti apud Graecos—beatam uitam non escendere CIC. *Tusc.* 5.24; APUL. *Met.* 3.9; nec ~a uel eculeus more Graecorum tormentis eius apparata iam deerant 10.10; (*in fig. phr.*) stimulor, uorsor in amori' ~a, miser exanimor PL. *Cist.* 208;—(*spec.*) Ixionii uento ~a constitit orbis VERG. *G.* 4.484; saxum ingens uoluunt alii, radiisque ~arum districti pendent *A.* 6.616; Ixionis .. uersantur celeri noxia membra ~a TIB. 1.3.74; OV. *Ib.* 174; SEN. *Ag.* 15; *Her. O.* 1068; haec incitatis membra turbinibus ferat numquam resistens orbe reuoluto ~a *Phaed.* 1237; JUV. 13.51; HYG. *Fab.* 62.
**b** a magic wheel, = *rhombus*.
▸ staminea rhombi ducitur ille ~a PROP. 3.6.26.
**c** a child's hoop, = *trochus*.
▸ (puer) qualis .. Sarmatica rigido ludit in amne ~a MART. 7.80.8.
**d** the wheel turned by Fortune.
▸ cum illum saltatorium uersaret orbem, ne tum quidem fortunae ~am pertimescebat CIC. *Pis.* 22; at tu, qui potior nunc es, mea furta timeto: uersatur celeri Fors leuis orbe ~ae TIB. 1.5.70; *Epic. Drusi* 52; (*cf.*) uinceris aut uincis, haec in amore ~a est PROP. 2.8.8.
**4** (transf.)
**a** An imaginary circle in the heavens conceived of as revolving.
▸ obliquae signa iterata ~ae (*i.e. the ecliptic*) PROP. 4.1.82; maiorem circinationem ~ae percurrendo tardior uidetur esse (*sc. the planet Saturn*) VITR. 9.1.10; qua (orbes) se tangunt, pars aequa ~arum diuiditur GERM. *Arat.* 453.
**b** the disc of a heavenly body.
▸ nec nimio solis maior ~a nec minor ardor esse potest, nostris quam sensibus esse uidetur LUCR. 5.564; eam (*sc.* lunam) .. XIIII die plena ~a totius orbis mittere splendorem VITR. 9.2.2.
**5** A legendary sea creature.
▸ apparent (*i.e. in the sea*) et ~ae appellatae a similitudine quaternis distinctae hae radiis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.8; 32.144.
**6** (dub.) A kind of goat (see quot.; perh. another word).
▸ greges uidentur .. in Samothrace caprarum, quas Latine ~as (*s.v.l.*) uocant VAR. *R.* 2.1.5.

**rotāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [ROTA + -ĀRIS] (of a tax, app.) Levied on wheeled vehicles.
▸ VIA .. MVNITA .. DE VECTIGALI ~I *CIL* 8.10328.

**rotātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ROTŌ + -TIŌ] Movement (of a thing) round its axis, rotation.
▸ (pars signi) ~one circumacta .. ex obscuris egreditur ad lucem VITR. 9.1.4; nec sine porrecto ~onis uersationes onerum possunt facere leuationes 10.3.1; 10.3.9; orbis a figulo circumactus .. hominem uertigine sui corripit, ita spectaculum ~onis eius animum saucium debilitat APUL. *Apol.* 45.

**rotātor** ~ōris *m.* [ROTŌ + -TOR] A person who causes to spin or whirl.
▸ Bassaridum ~or Euhan STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.7.

**rotātus** ~ūs *m.* [ROTŌ + -TVS²] The action of whirling or discharging with a whirl (a weapon).
▸ didici, quo Paeones arma ~u .. citent STAT. *Ach.* 2.131.

**rotō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [ROTA + -Ō²]
**1** To cause (something circular) to spin on its axis, revolve, rotate.
▸ haec ~at assiduum gyris et concitat orbem (*i.e. a millstone*) *Mor.* 26; idem (*i.e. poets*) .. ~ant Ixionis orbem *Aetna* 83; poterisne ~atis obuius ire polis, ne te (*i.e. Phaethon*) citus auferat axis? OV. *Met.* 2.74; lacteus hic orbis nullo minor orbe ~atur GERM. *Arat.* 458; uides ut .. Triuiae ~etur ignis PETR. fr.20; tu (*i.e. Isis*) ~as orbem, luminas solem, regis mundum APUL. *Met.* 11.25.
**b** to roll (the body, head, eyes, or sim.).
▸ crinem .. ~antes .. Galli LUC. 1.566; bacchatur .. uittasque dei .. ancipiti ceruice ~at 5.172; (Amycus) sanguineos .. ~at furiis ardentibus orbes V. FL. 4.235; (uates) colla ~at nouisque late bacchatur spatiis STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.121; iactare id (*sc.* caput) et comas excutientem ~are fanaticum est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.71; JUV. 6.316; APUL. *Met.* 8.27; (*cf.*) auriga .. ceruice (*i.e. of his horse*) ~ata incipit effusos in gyrum carpere cursus *Laus Pis.* 53;—(*refl. or pass.*) post ictum saeuior ursa, .. se ~at in uolnus LUC. 6.222; MART. *Sp.* 11.1; nectere fronde comas et ad inspirata ~ari buxa STAT. *Theb.* 7.170.
**c** to execute (a rotatory movement).
▸ axis .. sidereus circa medium quem uoluitur orbis aetheriosque ~at cursus MAN. 1.282; (serpens) stridens .. uertigine ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 10.206; puelli puellaeque .. decoros ambitus inerrabant .. in orbem ~atum flexuosi APUL. *Met.* 10.29.
**2** To cause to move in a circular path, whirl round.
▸ (aper) fulmineo rabidos cum ~at ore canes OV. *Ars* 2.374; eum .. correptum ~atumque (leo) sternit nec uulnerat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.51; geminat .. ~atas multiplicatque manus STAT. *Theb.* 6.790; (Fotis) uasculum floridis palmulis ~abat in circulum APUL. *Met.* 2.7;—(*of winds and other natural forces*) (uenti) ~ant .. cauis flammam fornacibus intus LUCR. 6.202; flammam trepidant ~antes uertice fumum HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.11; *Aetna* 211; niuibus .. molle ~atis adstringi .. corpus OV. *Met.* 9.221; num quis nostrum crederet lunam .. rapi uento aut turbine ~ari? SEN. *Nat.* 7.8.3; unda laborantes praeceps ~at V. FL. 4.656;—(*in fig. phrs.*) turbo quidam animos uestros ~at et inuoluit SEN. *Dial.* 7.28; (*w. ref. to the wheel of Fortune*) ordinem fati rerum aeterna series ~at *Nat.* 2.35.2; *Her. O.* 703; quanti casus humana ~ant! *Phaed.* 1123; prohibet .. Clotho stare Fortunam, ~at omne fatum *Thy.* 618.
**b** (esp.) to swing round (a missile, in order to give it stability in flight); to flourish (a sword or other weapon held in the hand).
▸ missile nunc disci pondus in orbe ~at (puella) PROP. 3.14.10; cum (spiculum) maiori nisu libratum funditor habena ~aret, excussum uelut glans emicabat LIV. 42.65.10; STAT. *Theb.* 6.681; (*cf.*) (Athamas) parua Learchum bracchia tendentem rapit et bis terque per auras more ~at fundae OV. *Met.* 4.518; Hercules Licham .. ~atum in mare iaculatus est HYG. *Fab.* 36.4; (*in fig. phr.*) non .. curuum sermone ~ato torqueat enthymema (matrona) JUV. 6.449;—instat non setius ac ~at ensem fulmineum VERG. *A.* 9.441; te .., saeue Drya, circum caput igne ~ato insequitur OV. *Met.* 12.296; huc nunc et illuc (robur) uerbere assiduo ~at, ingeminat ictus SEN. *Her. F.* 801; arma tuis .. si forte ~are lacertis .. libuit *Laus Pis.* 178; SIL. 4.207.
**c** (pregn.) to discharge (a missile) with a preliminary whirl.
▸ Amphion .. in ora loquentis telum immane ~at STAT. *Theb.* 9.802; iaculum excusso ~at in sublime lacerto 10.745; 12.748; (*of a siege engine*) urbes sternere machinis longe saxa ~antibus SEN. *Thy.* 387.
**3** To cause to move onward with a rolling or spinning motion.
▸ poteris (uidere) celsa per fastigia missum ~ari? SEN. *Tro.* 653; nondum artis erat caput ense ~are LUC. 8.673; ~atos per abrupta mollis iactus explicuit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.16;—(*of rivers and other natural forces*) deuolutus torrens altissimis montibus rapit siluas .. et saxa .. ~at SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.7; o quanta Cithaeron funera sanguineusque uadis, Ismene, ~abis! STAT. *Theb.* 2.461; 9.469; qui terras rapere et ~are siluas assueram (pudet!), amnis esse coepi *Silv.* 4.3.79; proelia uentus inque oculos inque ora ~at SIL. 8.664.
**b** (pres. pple. w. intr. force) rolling along.
▸ qua saxa ~antia late impulerat torrens VERG. *A.* 10.362.
**4** To form into the shape of a wheel.
▸ fallunt nos oculi .. nam turris, prope quae quadrata surgit, detritis procul angulis ~atur PETR. fr.29.4.
**b** (spec., of a peacock; see quot.).
▸ cum (pauo) semet ipsum uelut mirantem caudae gemmantibus pinnis protegit: idque cum facit, ~are dicitur COL. 8.11.8.

**rotula** ~ae *f.* App. also **rotulus** ~ī *m.* [ROTA + -VLA] A (small) wheel.
▸ citius iam a foro argentarii abeunt quam in cursu ~a circumuortitur PL. *Per.* 443; possunt .. uasis maioribus ~ae subici, quo minore labore producantur COL. 11.3.52; inuentum in Raetia .. duas addere tali (uomeri) ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 18.172. β ebur (*i.e. of the balustrade in an arena*) .. coit in ~um, tereti qui lubricus axe impositos subita uertigine falleret ungues excuteretque feras CALP. *Ecl.* 7.51.

**rotundātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ROTVNDŌ + -TIŌ] The fact of having been made round or an instance of it; *linea ~onis*, circumference.
▸ turres .. rotundae aut polygoneae sunt faciendae .. in ~onibus .. (machinae) uti cuneos ad centrum adigendo laedere non possunt VITR. 1.5.5; si homo conlocatus fuerit supinus .. circinique conlocatum centrum in umbilico eius, circumagendo ~onem utrarumque manuum et pedum digiti linea tangentur 3.1.3; ea (*sc.* uox) mouetur circulorum ~onibus infinitis 5.3.6; antequam (lamnae) in ~onem flectantur 8.6.4; (luna) praeteriens ab sole uisitationem facit tenuem extremae ~onis 9.2.3; sic et in ~one et in longitudine aequalia spatia fient (*i.e. in a beam*) 10.6.1;—ex eo .. a centro circumagenda linea ~onis 1.6.6; 4.3.9; 5.6.1.

**rotundē** *adv.* ~issimē. [ROTVNDVS + -Ē]
**1** In circular form, roundly.
▸ ut (uitis) in orbem quam ~issime formetur COL. *Arb.* 5.2.
**2** In rounded phrases.
▸ ista ipsa, quae tu breuiter: regem .. solum esse sapientem, a te .. apte ac ~e; quippe; habes enim a rhetoribus CIC. *Fin.* 4.7.

**rotunditās** ~ātis *f.* Also **rutunditās**. [ROTVNDVS + -TĀS] Roundness of form.
▸ cum (sol) implet eius (*sc.* theatri) ~atem VITR. 5.3.2; sine ~ate motus porrecti 10.3.1; pilae proprietas est .. ~as SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.3; (apes) in ~atem compactiles PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59; (folia) circinatae ~atis 16.86; 22.74; lapillos .. ~ate margaritarum 27.98; nimia ~ate pendulas .. labias APUL. *Met.* 7.3; ampullam .. tereti ambitu, pressula ~ate *Fl.* 9.

**rotundō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **rutundō**. [ROTVNDVS + -Ō²]
**1** To give a circular or spherical shape to, make round.
▸ cum .. eum (*i.e. man*) similem uniuersi naturae efficere uellet, ad uolubilitatem ~auit CIC. *Tim.* 35; id (*sc.* tignum) ad circinum ~atur VITR. 10.6.1; solis orbis .. curuatus aequaliter ~atusque VELL. 2.59.6; FEST. p.363M; uasculum in modum papillae ~atum APUL. *Met.* 11.10;—(*refl. or pass.*) (flamma) cogit se ac ~at et fit ingens globus MELA 1.95; (folia) angulosa ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.86; non pendent hi (cucumeres) sed humi ~antur 19.67; os et caput ~atur (*i.e. as Lucius regains human form*) APUL. *Met.* 11.13.
**2** (transf.) To round off (a sum).
▸ mille talenta ~entur, totidem altera, porro et tertia succedant HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.34.

**rotundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **rutundus**. [cf. ROTA; prob. orig. a vbl. adj., cf. *secundus*]
**1** Shaped like a wheel, round, circular.
▸ canalem ~am (*i.e. in an oil press*) CATO *Agr.* 18.6; (mensa) erat quadrata; .. postea ~a facta VAR. *L.* 5.118; stellarum ~i ambitus CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; aera ~a Cybebes PROP. 4.7.61; signetur .. ex eo centro ~a circinatio VITR. 3.5.6; ~i .. axis diametros 10.11.8; ut pateant aures, ora ~a uolunt OV. *Ars* 3.140; si ~us ager est, ut circuli speciem habeat COL. 5.2.6; insularum ~issima PLIN. *Nat.* 4.70; minori (chelidoniae) folia hederae ~iora 25.89; togam ~am esse et apte caesam uelim QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.139; ~a scuta TAC. *Ger.* 44.1; praecipua cenationum ~a, quae perpetuo diebus ac noctibus .. circumageretur SUET. *Nero* 31.2; urnula .. fundo quam ~o APUL. *Met.* 11.11;—(*of movement*) quae .. conuersione ~a circum medium feruntur CIC. *N.D.* 2.84;—(*neut. as noun*) breuissimum in ~o e medio ad extremum VAR. *R.* 1.51.1.
**b** *digitus ~us*, a measurement based on a circle with a diameter of one *digitus* (thus just fitting inside a one- *digitus* square).
▸ (digitus) ~us tribus undecimis suis quadrato minor est, scilicet quia anguli deteruntur FRON. *Aq.* 24.
**c** round in section.
▸ quadratas .. procul turris cum cernimus urbis, .. fit uti uideantur saepe ~ae LUCR. 4.354; VITR. 1.5.5; sarmentum, quod inseris, .. sit ~um COL. *Arb.* 8.1; circum eum surculum lorum .. conplicabant uolumine ~o GEL. 17.9.9; malus insurgit pinus ~a APUL. *Met.* 11.16; (*neut. pl. as noun*) mea cum .. sententia .. diuidit, aedificat, mutat quadrata ~is HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.100;—(*of plants, w. ref. to the stem*) iunci quadrati et ~i semen: illud cyperon, hoc σχοῖνον Graeci uocant CELS. 3.21.7.
**2** Spherical, round, globular.
▸ stellas, quae globosae et ~ae .. circos suos .. conficiunt CIC. *Rep.* 6.15; id (*sc.* σφαιροειδές) .. (deus) ita tornauit ut nihil efficere posset ~ius *Tim.* 17; quod mobile tanto operest, constare ~is perquam seminibus debet LUCR. 3.186; 4.654; nec sit marita, quae ~ioribus onusta bacis ambulet HOR. *Epod.* 8.13; calculi ~i VITR. 10.9.3; dimidium ex toto mundi uidet orbe ~i MAN. 3.375; femina .. quorum capita ~iora etiam quam umerorum sunt CELS. 8.1.24; quare .. ~a sit grando SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.3; aquatilium (oua) ~a, reliqua .. cacuminata PLIN. *Nat.* 10.145; 37.196; bestiolae .. quae tactae conplicant se in orbem pilulae ~issimae similem LARG. 39; culices pati ~os HADR. *poet.* 1.4;—(*of plants, w. ref. to the root*) mali ferrae ~i, quae ἀριστολοχία στρογγύλη Graece dicitur, .. unciam LARG. 206;—(*as name of a variety of alum*) rodunt alumen liquidum, sed magis ~um, aerugo CELS. 5.6; LARG. 30;—(*neut. as noun*) medium mundi locum .. qui est idem infimus in ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 5.69; scis ~a metiri, in quadratum redigis quamcumque acceperis formam SEN. *Ep.* 88.13; in hac pila nihil illa interualla officiunt ad speciem ~i *Nat.* 4b.11.3; (*cf., in advl. phr.*) foliis si quae guttae adhaeserunt, in ~um iacent 4b.3.3;—(*in fig. phrs.*) sapiens .. contemnere honores fortis, et in se ipso totus, teres, atque ~us, externi ne quid ualeat per leue morari HOR. *S.* 2.7.86; subsistit .. omnis sententia .. unde soluta fere oratio .. frustis conlata structura caret, cum illa ~a et undique circumcisa insistere inuicem nequeant QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.27.
**b** having a rounded surface.
▸ (pullus) genibus ~is VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; tholorum ~a tecta VITR. 7.5.5; plagae, quas in duro uitis accipit, obliquae ~aeque fieri debent COL. 4.24.7; corpus (*i.e. of a horse*) .. ex longo, quantum figura permittit, ~um 6.29.3.
**3** (of a speaker or writer, his style, or sim.) Smooth and finished, well-rounded.
▸ Theodorus .. praefractior nec satis, ut ita dicam, ~us CIC. *Orat.* 40; Grais dedit ore ~o Musa loqui HOR. *Ars* 323; sonus ~ae uolubilisque sententiae eximie nos .. delectabat GEL. 11.13.4; 16.1.1; ἐνθύμημα crebrum et coruscum ..

breuibusque et ~is numeris cum quadam aequabili circumactione deuinctum 17.20.4; (*cf.*) uerborum .. apta et quasi ~a constructio CIC. *Brut.* 272.

4 (of a classification) Avoiding awkward points, facile, simplistic.
► qui laudatiuam materiam honestorum .. iudicialem iustorum quaestione contineri putant, celeri magis ac ~a usi distributione quam uera QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.16.

**rubefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [RVBEŌ + FACIŌ] To make red, redden.
► harundo .. ~ecit sanguine saetas OV. *Met.* 8.383; cornua .. multo ~acta cruore 12.382; 13.394; Aurora .. uix .. Atlantiadum ~ecerat ora sororum SIL. 16.136.

**rubellānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVBELLVS + -ĀNVS] The name of a class of vine with reddish wood.
► earum (*sc.* uitium Nomentanarum) .. feracior est minor .. materia non ita rubet ut maioris, a quo colore ~ae nuncupantur COL. 3.2.14.

**rubelliō** -ōnis *m.* [RVBELLVS + -IŌ¹] An unknown red fish.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 32.138.

**rubellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVBER + -LVS] Somewhat red, reddish; (spec., as the name of a kind of vine, = RVBELLĀNVS).
► Veientanum .. ~um PERS. 5.147; MART. 1.103.9;—proxima dignitas Nomentanis, rubente materia, quapropter quidam ~as appellauere uineas PLIN. *Nat.* 14.23.

**rubens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of RVBEŌ] Coloured or tinged with red.
► si (galli) sunt .. ~nti crista VAR. *R.* 3.9.5; ostro .. ~nti LUCR. 2.35; ~ntis .. cancros VERG. *G.* 4.47; minio suffusus .. ~nti TIB. 2.1.55; uina ~ntia OV. *Fast.* 5.511; a feris (metuitur) ~ns pinna SEN. *Dial.* 4.11.6; lapilli candido aut ~nti colore PLIN. *Nat.* 11.203; macir .., cortex ~ns radicis magnae 12.32; myrtus siluestris .. bacis ~ntibus .. a satiua distat 23.165; aurum excoqui posse harenae ~nti 33.113; MART. 5.78.10; ~ntibus bucculis APUL. *Met.* 3.19;—(*of persons, w. ref. to complexion*) cur iracundissimi sint flaui ~ntesque SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.5;—(*of diseases, w. ref. to inflammation*) in primo impetu podagrae ~ntis, hoc est calidae PLIN. *Nat.* 26.101.

**rubeō** ~ēre *intr.* [*rub-* (RVBER) + -EŌ] NB: for exx. of *rubui* see RVBESCŌ. To be (become) red.
► flendo .. ~ent ocelli CATUL. 3.18; matutina ~ent radiati lumina solis LUCR. 5.462; ulceribus .. omne ~ere corpus 6.1166; nocte cometae sanguinei lugubre ~ent VERG. *A.* 10.273; mixta ~ent ubi lilia multa alba rosa 12.68; Eoi qua maris unda ~et TIB. 2.2.16; pruna cernis et aestiuo mora ~ere die PROP. 4.2.16; LIV. 25.7.8; de Tyrio murice, lana, ~es OV. *Ars* 3.170; Tusco sanguine terra ~et *Fast.* 2.212; cutis exasperatur et ~et CELS. 5.28.18.A; uidemus ortu solis partem quandam caeli ~ere SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.8; alba .. nondum lux ~et LUC. 2.721; (ferrum) ~ens (*i.e. when red-hot*) non est habile tundendo PLIN. *Nat.* 34.149; io quanti crudele ~ebitis (*i.e. with blood*) amnes! STAT. *Theb.* 3.211; 5.311; ~et ille flagello JUV. 6.479; GEL. 2.26.5.

b (of persons, as a sign of shame or modesty; also, of joy).
► haerere homo, uersari, ~ere CIC. *Ver.* 2.187; *Att.* 15.4.3; nec praue factis decorari uersibus opto, ne ~eam pingui donatus munere HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.267; o quam saepe comas aliquo mirante ~ebis ..! OV. *Am.* 1.14.47; *Ep.* 19.97; nuptam .. lumina demissam et dulci probitate ~entem STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.12; quotiens Lucilius ardens infremuit, ~et auditor, cui frigida mens est criminibus JUV. 1.166; grammaticus sudans multum ac ~ens multum, cum id plerique .. riderent, exurgit GEL. 19.10.14; (*cf., of the face*) uirgo .. inficitur teneras ore ~ente genas [TIB.] 3.4.32; (*w. inf.*) quod ~et ira fateri STAT. *Theb.* 3.61;—(Achilles) mulcetur laetumque ~et *Ach.* 1.323.

**ruber** ~bra, ~brum, ~brior, ~berrimus *a.* [< IE **rudhro-*; = Gk ἐρυθρός, OSl. *rŭdrŭ*] PROS.: usu. *rūbr-*; *rŭbr-* LUCR. 4.404, VERG. *Cat.* 9.32. FORMS: gen. pl. m. ~*brum* VITR. 2.7.1.

1 Red (including shades of orange).
► ~bra .. aethra ENN. *Ann.* 435; tria genera cum sint ducum in apibus, niger ~ber uarius VAR. *R.* 3.16.18; lora ~bra membranae CATUL. 22.7; crista .. galea aurea ~bra VERG. *A.* 9.50; ~bro .. cocco tincta .. uestis HOR. *S.* 2.6.102; cruore ~bros .. pannos *Epod.* 17.51; Aurora .. ~bra PROP. 3.13.16; per diem totum ~brum solem fuisse LIV. 31.12.5; nec fuerant .. pulpita ~bra croco OV. *Ars* 1.104; ~bra .. flamma *Met.* 11.368; nitri quam ~berrumi CELS. 5.18.31; circulus ~bri coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 2.98; (equae) colorem .. mutant, ~briore pilo 10.180; Thestylis .. ~bras messibus usta genas MART. 8.55(56).18; SIL. 3.236;—(*of hair*) quendam, quem dicere nolo nomine, ne tollat ~bra supercilia CATUL. 67.46; (*cf.*) crine ~ber, niger ore MART. 12.54.1;—(*of persons, w. ref. to the complexion*) hunc, iudices, dico ~brum, breuem, .. canum, subcrispum *Rhet. Her.* 4.63;—(*poet.*) ~ber, hortorum .. tutela, Priapus (*i.e. with red-painted phallus*) OV. *Fast.* 1.415; ~bras maiorum leges (*i.e. with the first words written in red*) JUV. 14.192.

b (as the distinguishing ep. of particular varieties of plant, stone, etc.).
► muscus ~ber molestus erit CATO *Agr.* 6.2; genera malorum .. ~brum, Scandianum CLOAT. *gram.* 7; ex ~bro saxo (*i.e. tufa*) .. struat .. parietes VITR. 2.8.4; ~brum medicamentum, quo uenatores utuntur LARG. 213.

2 *mare* ~*brum* (or sim.), A general name for the seas bounding Arabia, including the Arabian Gulf and/or the modern Red Sea; *litus* ~*brum*, the coast adjacent to these waters.
► ea genera beluarum, quae in ~bro mari Indiaue gignantur CIC. *N.D.* 1.97; LIV. 36.17.15; Bactrianos et Sogdianos et Indos ceterosque ~bri maris accolas CURT. 3.2.9; 5.1.15; Aelaniticus sinus (*i.e. the Gulf of 'Aqaba*) ~bri maris in Aegyptum uergentis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.65; Arabia, inter duo maria ~brum Persicumque procurrens 6.143; TAC. *Ann.* 2.61; APUL. *Mun.* 6;—(*poet., mare replaced by equivalent words*) iuuenum .. examen Eois timendum partibus Oceanoque ~bro HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.32; legitur ~bris gemma sub aequoribus PROP. 1.14.12; ~bri stagna profundi LUC. 8.853; a ~bris .. niger Indus aquis MART. 7.30.4;—Antonius .. uictor ab Aurorae populis et litore ~bro VERG. *A.* 8.686; SEN. *Thy.* 371; Sabaei .. oppida eorum in ~bro litore .. Marma, Corolia, Sabbatha PLIN. *Nat.* 6.154.

3 *Saxa* ~*bra*, A village on the Via Flaminia north of Rome, so called from its outcrops of red tufa; also ~*brae* (f. as noun).
► cum hora diei decima fere ad Saxa ~bra uenisset CIC. *Phil.* 2.77; LIV. 2.49.12; TAC. *Hist.* 3.79; (*cf.*) cum .. necessitas cogat ex ~bris lapidicinis et Pallensibus et quae sunt urbi proximae copiis uti VITR. 2.7.5;—hinc eptem .. uidere montes .. licet .. et quodcunque iacet sub urbe frigus, Fidenas ueteres breuesque ~bras MART. 4.64.15.

**rubescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [RVBEŌ + -SCŌ] To become red, redden; (pres. pple., w. adjl. force) inclining to red.
► ~escebat radiis mare VERG. *A.* 7.25; arua noua Neptunia caede ~escunt 8.695; Aurora ~escere primo coeperat OV. *Met.* 3.600; Cancri signa ~escunt *Fast.* 6.727; hinc terras cruor infecit omnis fusus et ~uit mare SEN. *Phaed.* 552; folia ante quam decidant ~escunt PLIN. *Nat.* 15.84; (rosa) paulatim ~escens dehiscit 21.14; 28.184; uellera Sidonio iam pauca ~escere tabo STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.125;—radix uasta, ~escens, tenera PLIN. *Nat.* 25.66.

b (or persons) to turn red with shame or embarrassment, blush.
► nihil erat mollius ore Pompei: numquam non coram pluribus ~uit SEN. *Ep.* 11.4; ~uit Neptunius heros permotus lacrimis STAT. *Theb.* 12.588.

**rubēta** ~ae *f.* [dub.] (usu. *rana* ~*a*) A kind of toad, supposedly poisonous.
► illum (*i.e. a lover*) turgentis ranae portenta ~ae .. trahunt PROP. 3.6.27; aqua .. interemit salamandra ibi inmortua .., item rana quam ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.281; 18.303; 25.123; sunt (ranae) quae in uepribus tantum uiuunt, ob id ~arum nomine .. grandissimae cunctarum, geminis ueluti cornibus, plenae ueneficiorum 32.50; matrona .., quae molle Calenum porrectura uiro miscet sitiente ~am JUV. 1.70; 6.659.

**rubētum** ~ī *neut.* [RVBVS + -ĒTVM] A thicket of brambles.
► in duris haerentia mora ~is OV. *Met.* 1.105; *Fast.* 4.509; nullis dubitaui crura ~is scindere CALP. *Ecl.* 3.5.

**rūbeus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of RŌBEVS.

**rubeus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVBVS + -EVS] Of or produced from a bramble.
► ~a texatur fiscina uirga VERG. *G.* 1.266.

**rubia** ~ae *f.* [cf. RVBER] A red dye, madder, or the plant producing it (*Rubia tinctorum*).
► fiunt .. purpurei colores infecta creta ~ae radice VITR. 7.14.1; ~a, tinguendis lanis et coriis necessaria. sponte prouenit .. similitudine eruiliae, uerum spinosis foliis et caule PLIN. *Nat.* 19.47; 24.94; (purpurissum) hysgino .. inficitur ~aque 35.45.

**Rubicō** ~ōnis *m.* Also ~n. A river near Ariminum, marking the boundary between Italy and Gaul at the time of the Civil War.
► CIC. *Phil.* 6.5; ratus bellandum Caesar cum exercitu ~onem transiit VELL. 2.49.4; puniceus ~on LUC. 1.214; fluuius ~o, quondam finis Italiae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.115; SUET. *Jul.* 31.2.

**rubicundulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVBICVNDVS + -VLVS] (Somewhat) flushed.
► illa uenit ~a (*i.e. after a bath*) JUV. 6.425.

**rubicundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [RVBEŌ + -CVNDVS] (of the complexion or of persons w. ref. to it) Suffused with red, ruddy, flushed.
► rufus quidam .. acutis oculis, ore ~o PL. *Ps.* 1219; TER. *Hec.* 440; amplus, ~o colore et spectu proteruo ferox PAC. *trag.* 147; coniunx Vmbri ~a mariti OV. *Ars* 3.303; aqua .. frigida infusa .. prodest .. ~is nimis hominibus CELS. 1.9.5;—(*cf., w. ref. to his red-painted phallus*) ~e Priape OV. *Fast.* 6.319.

b (in general use) red or reddish.
► refert sabulo albus sit an ~us VAR. *R.* 1.9.5; hinnus .. minor quam mulus corpore, plerumque ~ior 2.8.6; ~a .. corna HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.8; cutis ~a, ex qua pusulae oriuntur CELS. 5.28.16.A; ita ait (cometam) aut lucidiorem esse aut ~iorem SEN. *Nat.* 7.11.3; rostra canes sanguine multo ~a gerunt *Phaed.* 79; cum (grana) ~um colorem traxerunt, messis facienda est COL. 2.20.2; ~a perusti zona poli LUC. 10.274; podagram cum .. tumore ~o LARG. 158.

**rūbidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*rub-* (RVBEŌ) + -IDVS; for quantity cf. perh. Gk ἐρεύθομαι]

1 Suffused with red, flushed.
► facies ~a .. ex uinulentia SUET. *Vit.* 17.2; '~us' .. est rufus atrior et nigrore multo inustus GEL. 2.26.14.

2 (In uncertain sense, see quots.; sometimes taken as separate word).
► in furnum calidum condito atque ibi torreto me pro pane ~o PL. *Cas.* 310; uendo .. robiginosam strigilim, ampullam ~am *St.* 230; ~us apud Plautum panis uocatur parum coctus; item scorteae ampullae rugosae ~ae dici solent PAUL. *Fest.* p.263M.

**rūbigō** ~inis *f.* see RŌBĪGŌ.

**rubilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [dub.] The name of a variety of pear.
► CLOAT. *gram.* 10.

**rubor** ~ōris *m.* [RVBEŌ + -OR]

1 Redness, or an instance of it.
► frigit saetas (*sc. a boar?*) ~ore ex oculis fulgens flammeo ACC. *trag.* 443; oculis dabat ira ~orem OV. *Met.* 8.466; quidam (ignes) ~oris acerrimi SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.2; muricis Tyrii ~or *Phaed.* 388; circulus .. ardentior in ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79; in superciliis (*i.e. of a grouse*) cocci ~or 10.56; quorundam ex iis (*sc.* boletis) facile noscuntur uenena diluto ~ore 22.92; aureus effulsit campis ~or, armaque .. strepuere V. FL. 6.27; in speciem serpentis .. ancipiti gyro uolui .. ~orem (*i.e. of a flame*) STAT. *Theb.* 10.602; uestis .. roseo ~ore flammida APUL. *Met.* 11.3;—(*pl.*) uellera .. Tyrios incocta ~ores VERG. *G.* 3.307; SEN. *Her. O.* 664;—(*w. humorous ref. to* sense 2) faciam ut pudeat, nam in ~orem te totum dabo. — heia, credo ego inperito plagas minitaris mihi PL. *Capt.* 962;—(*in fig. phr.*) fucati .. medicamenta candoris et ~oris omnia repellentur; elegantia modo .. remanebit CIC. *Orat.* 79.

b (of complexion or physique, sometimes spec. as a sign of health; also of the hair).
► candida candorem roseo suffusa ~ore ante fuit OV. *Am.* 3.3.5; uadit incerto pede (*sc.* Phaedra) .. non idem uigor, non ora tinguens nitida .. ~or SEN. *Phaed.* 376; saeuus ille uultus et ~or, quo se contra pudorem muniebat TAC. *Ag.* 45.2; APUL. *Met.* 2.2; (*in a statue*) ille fusus et candore mixtus ~or (*i.e. in the Coan Venus*) CIC. *N.D.* 1.75; (*in fig. phr.*) oratio .. ea .. pulchra est, in qua .. bonus sanguis implet membra .. ipsosque neruos ~or tegit TAC. *Dial.* 21.8;—(*of hair*) Gallia uicino (*i.e. the Germans*) minus est infecta ~ore MAN. 4.716.

c (caused by inflammation, fever, or sim.).
► uiscera torrentur primo (*i.e. by a plague*), flammaeque latentis indicium ~or est OV. *Met.* 7.555; super inflammationem ~or ulcus ambit CELS. 5.26.31.B; ~ori cum prurigine equi spuma (inlinitur) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.233; insomnis .. oculos ~or excitat STAT. *Theb.* 3.328.

d (of the face in anger).
► neque inmaniter clamo neque in spumam ~oremue efferuesco GEL. 1.26.8;—(*cf.* sense 2) (sanguinis) suffusi .. palloris pluribus modis, item ~oris: alius enim irae et alius uerecundiae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.224.

2 (spec.) Redness of the face caused by shame or modesty, a blush.
► ex quo fit ut pudorem ~or .. consequatur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.19; ~orem ferreo canis exprimamus ore CATUL. 42.16; nullus in ore ~or: ubi enim ~or, obstat amori *Ciris* 180; Masinissae haec audienti non ~or solum suffusus sed lacrimae etiam obortae LIV. 30.15.1; (Callisto) silet et laesi dat signa ~ore pudoris OV. *Met.* 2.450; 4.329; tu, cum diceris exulis uxor, auertis uultus et subit ora ~or! *Tr.* 4.3.50; eum (*sc.* Antiochum) ad introitum Stratonices ~ore perfundi et spiritu increbrescere V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; ~or ad inproba uerba suffunditur SEN. *Dial.* 4.2.1; pudoris haec (*sc.* malae) sedes; ibi maxime ostenditur ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 11.157; STAT. *Theb.* 1.537; fuit .. uultu modesto ~orisque pleno SUET. *Dom.* 18.1; ut .. sine ~ore ullo mentiretur APUL. *Apol.* 59; (*pl.*) iste clamare uoce ista, quae .. cuiuis ~ores eicere potest: ita petulans est *Rhet. Her.* 4.14;—(*poet.*) si (luna) uirgineum suffuderit ore ~orem, uentus erit VERG. *G.* 1.430.

b a feeling of shame (at some particular situation, etc.).
► non sine ~ore quodam .. per medium agmen mulierum in forum perueni LIV. 34.2.8; Metellum .. amici consulatus repulsa adflictum tristitia ac ~ore plenum domum reduxerunt V. MAX. 7.5.4; non minus ~ore quam praemiis stimulabantur, ne clientulorum loco .. numerarentur TAC. *Dial.* 37.1; Marcelli studium proprius ~or excitabat ne aliis electis posthabitus crederetur *Hist.* 4.7; quod post amplum actum emendare sine ~ore difficile est HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.154; nec .. qui domum rursum reuerterim, prae ~ore memini APUL. *Met.* 3.12;—(*pred. dat.*) duas res ei ~ori fuisse, unam quod rogasset eum per legatos senatus, et non imperasset, alteram, quod .. LIV. 45.13.14; Endymion non est tibi, Luna, ~ori OV. *Ars* 3.83; excellentissima animaduertenti ne mediocria quidem praestare ~ori oportet esse V. MAX. 4.6. intro.; si .. (beneficium) magno mihi aut detrimento aut ~ori futurum SEN. *Ben.* 4.36.2; mihi ~ori est quod praecipuus caritate nondum omnis fortuna antecellis TAC. *Ann.* 14.55;—(*w. gen. expr. cause of shame*) caelestibus iniectus est ~or ulterius aduersus eam saeuiendi gentem V. MAX. 1.1.15; 2.9.9; ista reputantem subit etiam antiquitatis ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 36.4.

c (app.) capacity to blush, modesty.
► praestet idem ingenuitatem et ~orem suum uerborum turpitudine et rerum obscenitate uitanda CIC. *de Orat.* 2.242.

3 (meton.) That which causes one to blush or feel ashamed.
▶ censoris iudicium nihil fere damnato obfert nisi ~orem CIC. *Rep.* 4.6; minorem .. ~orem fore in iuris iniquitate, quam si per indignitatem ipsorum praetereantur LIV. 4.35.11; non paruus consulatus ~or M. Perpenna est, ut pote consul ante quam ciuis V. MAX. 3.4.5; quantum ~oris ciuitati nostrae mulieres turpiter se gerendo incusserant, tantum laudis grauiter punitae adtulerunt 6.3.7; conmisit ut priuatum obprobrium publicus ~or existeret 9.13.1; uisum est ad ~orem .. iuuentutis pertinere, neminem pugnasse fortius quam senem SEN. *Con.* 10.2.14; mihi de nullo fama ~ore placet MART. 7.12.4; haec (*i.e. vices*) .., quorum .. uoluptas penes ipsum sit, ~or ac dedecus penes omnis TAC. *Hist.* 1.30; uocari praecipit filium—quod nomen in eo, si posset, ne ~oris admoneretur, libenter eraderet APUL. *Met.* 10.3;—(*pred., w. inf.*) uina diem celebrent: non festa luce madere est ~or TIB. 2.1.30; TAC. *Ger.* 13.2.

**Rubrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* see RVBER 3.

**rubrīca** ~ae *f.* [RVBER + *-ica* (-īcvs)]
1 Red ochre; (esp. as a pigment).
▶ exponemus quae per se nascentia fodiuntur, uti sil, quod graece 'ochra' dicitur .. item ~ae copiosae multis locis eximuntur, sed optimae paucis, uti Ponto Sinope VITR. 7.7.2; lapide pyrite cremato in caminis, donec excoquatur in ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 34.135;—buccas ~a, ceteta omne corpus intinxti tibi PL. *Truc.* 294; proelia ~a picta aut carbone HOR. *S.* 2.7.98; hi pudore atri coloris tota corpora ~a inlinunt PLIN. *Nat.* 6.190; pinxerunt et Ephesio minio, quod derelictum est .. transiere ad ~am et sinopidem 33.117; medicamentum colorare ~a LARG. 230; (*transf.*) (imaginem) ~a delibutam *Rhet. Her.* 3.37; (*used for marking objects*) uites .. signato ~a, ne admisceas cum cetero uino CATO *Agr.* 115.2; praeparanda .. liquida ~a: qua cum festucis illitis contigeris apium terga .. COL. 9.8.8; *Arb.* 17.4; si oculo ~am derigat uno (*sc. a mason*) PERS. 1.66.
b (used in medicine, agriculture, etc.).
▶ has (*sc.* formicas) abigunt ~a ac pice liquida peruncti s caudicibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.266; ulcera sanat .. ursinus adips admixta ~a 28.241; omnis .. ~a siccat ideoque ex emplastris conueniet igni etiam sacro 35.35; LARG. 42.
2 A chapter heading in a book of law, painted red; (meton.) the actual chapter in such a work.
▶ (interdicta) reciperandae possessionis causa proponuntur sub ~a 'unde ui': aliqua enim sub hoc titulo interdicta sunt PAUL. *dig.* 43.1.2.3;—cur mihi non liceat, iussit quodcumque uoluntas, excepto si quid Masuri ~a uetauit? PERS. 5.90; alii se ad album ac ~as transtulerunt et .. leguleii quidam esse maluerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.11.
3 (med.) The name given to a type of rash.
▶ alterum genus (*sc.* impetiginis) .. asperius rubicundiusque .. ~a cognominatur CELS. 5.28.17.B.
4 A type of heavy clay, prob. the modern 'terra rossa' of Italy.
▶ in creta et uligine et ~a et ager qui aquosus erit, semen adoreum .. serito CATO *Agr.* 34.2; VAR. *R.* 1.9.2; faciendi .. sunt (lateres) ex terra albida cretosa siue de ~a VITR. 2.3.1; grauis est ~a .. et ad comprehendendum radicibus iniqua COL. 3.11.10; 5.10.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.33.

**rubrīcātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVBRĪCA + -ĀTVS²] Painted red with ochre; (of books) with chapter headings in red (i.e. legal).
▶ ~o .. mutinio *Priap.* 72.2;—emi .. puero aliquot libra ~a, quia uolo illum .. aliquid de iure gustare PETR. 46.7.

**rubrīcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVBRĪCA + -ŌSVS] (of land) Rich in *rubrica* (see RVBRĪCA 4).
▶ lentim in rudecto et ~o loco, qui herbosus non siet, serito CATO *Agr.* 35.1; 128; (castanea) spissum solum et ~um reformidat COL. 4.33.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.163.

**rubus** ~ī *m.* [prob. cogn. w. RVBER] A prickly shrub, the bramble.
▶ teneris arboribus incisis atque inflexis .. et ~is sentibusque interiectis, effecerant ut instar muri hae saepes munimenta eis praeberent CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4; horrentis .. ~os VERG. *G.* 3.315; HOR. *Carm.* 1.23.6; rettulit hirsutis bracchia secta ~is PROP. 4.4.28; *Nux* 113; acutis asperi uepres ~is SEN. *Phaed.* 1103; ~os .. nunc .. ad sepem adplicare oportet COL. 11.2.19; nascuntur (mora) et in ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 15.97; ~os aruis excidimus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.5; GEL. 19.12.7;—(*used as a withy*) uincula, qualia sunt ex ~o COL. 4.31.1; uitis ipsa recisisque aculeis ~i alligant et intorta corylus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.176;—(*applied to briars*) alterum genus ~i, in quo rosa nascitur 24.121; illas rosas .. quas ~i felices et beatae spinae generant APUL. *Met.* 4.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) nos .., relictis exustioni suae istis hominum ~is, pergemus excolere uitam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.5.
b the fruit of the bramble, a blackberry.
▶ puniceis plena canistra ~is PROP. 3.13.28; ne fraga ~osque colligerem CALP. *Ecl.* 4.31.

**ructābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVCTŌ + -BVNDVS] Belching.
▶ ille .. ~us semper atque ebrius SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.3.

**ructātrix** ~īcis *f.* [RVCTŌ + -TRIX] A person who belches; (in quot., applied poet. to a food that produces belching).
▶ ~ix mentha MART. 10.48.10.

**ructō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **~or** ~ārī. [*rugo* (see RVCTVS) + -TŌ] FORMS: as dep. in VAR. *R.* 3.2.3; HOR. *Ars* 457; also CIC. (acc. PAUL. *Fest.* p.263M). (intr.) To bring up wind noisily, belch; (tr.) to belch the fumes of (food or drink).
▶ pergin ~are in os mihi? PL. *Ps.* 1300; magister equitum, cui ~are turpe esset, is uomens frustis esculentis .. tribunal impleuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.63; *Tusc.* 5.99; bubus infusum per nares, donec ~ent, inflationem sedat PLIN. *Nat.* 23.81; PLIN. *Pan.* 49.6; si bene ~auit, si rectum minxit amicus JUV. 3.107;—(*w. internal acc.*) qui crudum .. ~at CELS. 1.2.2; stomacho acida ~anti PLIN. *Nat.* 20.176;—~antem .. patrem (*i.e. Thyestes*) natos MAN. 5.462; populum .. uocasti; ~at adhuc aprum .. Roma meum MART. 9.48.8; cum tot sestertia, partem exiguam .. cenae, .. ~arit scurra Palati JUV. 4.31; 6.10; (*dep., hyperb.*) aues hospitales etiam nunc ~or, quas mihi apposuisti paucis ante diebus VAR. *R.* 3.2.3.
b (tr.) to disgorge with belches; (transf., of natural forces).
▶ redundat gutture (*i.e. of a lion*) ~atus large cruor SIL. 2.686; semesa iacebant ossa solo, informi dape quae (serpens) repletus .. ~arat 6.161; 15.432; (*poet.*) dum sublimis uersus ~atur et errat HOR. *Ars* 457;—(*transf.*) si .. ~assent dites Vesuuina incendia Locroe STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.62; ~at .. cadauera fumans Aufidus SIL. 8.669.

**ructuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVCTVS + -ŌSVS] Accompanied by much belching.
▶ ipsum offendunt temulento sopore profligatum, .. ~os spiritus geminare CAEL. *orat.* 15.

**ructus** ~ūs *m.* [**rugo* (cf. Gk ἐρεύγομαι) + -TVS¹] The action of bringing up wind noisily or an instance of it, belch.
▶ pergin ructare in os mihi? — suauis ~us mihi est PL. *Ps.* 1301; exhalas .. acidos ex pectore ~us LUCIL. 136; CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.5; ubi amari ~us cum .. grauitate praecordiorum sunt CELS. 1.3.20; 4.12.11; SEN. *Ep.* 95.25; cruditatis signa sunt crebri ~us ac uentris sonitus COL. 6.6.1; ampeloprason .. ~u grauis PLIN. *Nat.* 24.136; 25.157; MART. 1.87.4; SUET. *Vit.* 7.3.
b (meton.) that which is belched up.
▶ uti .. (capita) uideantur emittere uomentia ~us aquarum ex ore VITR. 3.5.15;—montium radices, ex quibus profluentes fontium erumpunt ~us 8.17.

**rūdectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŪDVS¹ + -TVS²; formed on anal. of *humectus*. etc.] (of soil) Full of small stones.
▶ terra pulla, .. ~a, harenosa CATO *Agr.* 34.2; lentim in ~o et rubricoso loco .. serito 35.1; 131.

**rudens** ~ntis *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.] PROS.: *rŭd-* PL. *Rud.* 1015. GENDER: f. in PL. *Rud.* 938 and (if text sound) VITR. 10.15.7. FORMS: abl. sg. usu. *~nte*, but *~nti* VITR. 10.2.4; gen. pl. usu. *~ntum*, but *~ntium* VITR. 10.13.6. Any of the ropes in a ship (employed about the mast, for raising the sails, etc.).
▶ mitte ~ntem, sceleste PL. *Rud.* 1015; clamor tonitruum et ~ntum sibilus PAC. *trag.* 336; ista .. ~ntibus apta fortuna (*i.e. of a merchant*) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.40; est quasi ~ntis explicatio sic traductio temporis *Div.* 1.127; ut .. candida .. intorti sustollant uela ~ntes CATUL. 64.235; litore funem deripere excussosque iubet laxare ~ntis VERG. *A.* 3.267; uelis immitte ~ntis 10.229; HOR. *Epod.* 10.5; Dictys .. quo non alius conscendere summas ocior antemnas prensoque ~nte relabi OV. *Met.* 3.616; mouerat aura ~ntes 11.474; rigidi emittant flatus per inane ~ntes GERM. *Arat.* 406; hos dedit in proram, tenet hos in puppe ~ntes LUC. 8.196; 9.1004; in hanc (*sc. Scyron*) totos emisit puppe ~ntis dux Laertiades STAT. *Ach.* 1.692; *Silv.* 5.1.243; APUL. *Fl.* 23; (*implying a whole ship*) inlicitas temerare ~ntibus undas V. FL. 1.627;—(*as the title of a comedy by Plautus*) GEL. 9.12.21.
b a rope (in non-nautical context).
▶ troclea in summo capite machinae ~nti contineatur VITR. 10.2.4; quemadmodum .. contentionibus eae (*sc. ballistic engines*) temperentur e neruo capilloque tortis ~ntibus 10.11.9; uela nuper et colore caeli .. per ~ntes iere .. in amphitheatris PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24.

**rūderārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŪDVS¹ + -ĀRIVS] Used for rubble.
▶ ~um cribrum APUL. *Met.* 8.23.

**rūderātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [**rudero* (RŪDVS¹ + -Ō³) + -TIŌ] (in building) The process of covering with broken stones or rubble; (concr.) a filling of rubble.
▶ incipiam de ~one, quae principia tenet expolitionum VITR. 7.1.1;—qui locus erit inter murum, ~one siue structura compleatur 5.12.6.

**rūderātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŪDVS¹ + -ĀTVS²] (of soil) Containing broken stones.
▶ (rosa) ~um agrum amat PLIN. *Nat.* 21.20.

**Rudiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town in Calabria, the birthplace of Ennius.
▶ Ennio ciue nobiles ~ae MELA 2.66; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.102; nunc ~ae solo memorabile nomen alumno SIL. 12.397.

**rudiārius¹** ~(i)ī *m.* [app. RVDIS¹ + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).
▶ ~i ab eodem (*sc.* Cincio) dicuntur, qui saga noua poliunt FEST. p.265M.

**rudiārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [RVDIS² + -ĀRIVS] A gladiator who has received his *rudis*, i.e. has been retired.
▶ munus gladiatorium .. dedit .. ~is quoque quibusdam reuocatis SUET. *Tib.* 7.1.

**rudicula** ~ae *f.* [RVDIS² + -CVLA] An instrument used for stirring ingredients, a kind of spatula or ladle.
▶ amurcam .. in uas aheneum indito .. postea igni leni coquito, ~a agitato CATO *Agr.* 95.1; infundere cruda oua ~aque miscere CELS. 4.26.7; COL. 12.48.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.176.

**rudiculum** (*acc.*) word of uncertain meaning, perh. a var. of RVDICVLA.
▶ persillum uocant .. ~um picatum, quo unguine flamen Portunalis arma Quirini unguet FEST. p.217M.

?**rudimātūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVDIS¹ + MĀTVRVS, if rightly read as a comp.] (app.) That has only recently reached maturity.
▶ AD HONORANDAM .. PVELLAE ~AE MEMORIAM *CIL* 8.15880.

**rudīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [RVDIS¹ + -MENTVM]
1 That which initiates a person into a study, profession, etc., first lesson(s), early training (esp. pl.).
▶ haec .. in quibus aeui prima ~a et iuuenes exegimus annos *Ciris* 45; nos .. minime decet iuuentutem nostram pro militari ~o adsuefacere libidini praetorum LIV. 21.3.4; quibus praeceptis instructum Germanicum suum imbutumque ~is militiae .. domitorem recepit Germaniae! VELL. 2.129.2; inter epulas hi sunt regibus ministri idemque equos ineuntibus proelium admouent .. praefectorum .. haec incrementa sunt et ~a CURT. 5.1.42; cuius adortus cruda ~a et teneros formauerit annos Centaurus? STAT. *Ach.* 1.478; prima rhetorices ~a tractamus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.1; non incunabula haec tibi, Caesar, et ~a, cum puer admodum Parthica lauro gloriam patris augeres? PLIN. *Pan.* 14.1; nepotes et litteras et natare aliaque ~a per se .. docuit SUET. *Aug.* 64.3; ciuilium officiorum ~is .. Trallianos et Thessalos .. Augusto cognoscente defendit *Tib.* 8; hoc erat primum sapientiae ~um, meditari condiscere APUL. *Fl.* 15; iuuenes .. primum hoc ~um forensis operae subibant, ut aliquo insigni iudicio ciuibus suis noscerentur *Apol.* 66;—(*iron.*) primitiae iuuenis (*sc.* Pallantis) miserae bellique propinqui dura ~a, et nulli exaudita deorum uota precesque meae! VERG. *A.* 11.157; nec potest uideri Scaurus rudi et huius mali inprouidae ciuitati obrepsisse quodam uitii ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 36.7; diu .. deliberauit secum Thrasyllus, quod .. puellae, si uellet, .. furatrinae coniugalis incommodaret ~um APUL. *Met.* 8.3; puerum .. desertis liberalibus studiis .. scelestis accusationis huius ~is patruo Aemiliano .. similem *Apol.* 28.
b (transf.) first experience (of a condition, activity, etc.).
▶ ut ne morte quidem Aeneae nec deinde inter muliebrem tutelam ~umque primum puerilis regni mouere arma .. Etrusci .. ausi sint LIV. 1.3.4; ab hoc lucis ~o .. uincula excipiunt (*sc. a newborn baby*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.3; (Psyche) sarcinae nesciae ~o miratur .. incrementulum locupletis uteri APUL. *Met.* 5.12; post noctem unicam et ~a Veneris 7.14; mihi, ne ~um seruitii perhorrescerem scilicet, nouus dominus loca lautia prolixe praebuit 9.11.
c *~um ponere*, to gain one's first knowledge or experience (of).
▶ qui ne incipiens quidem peccare minimis rebus posuit ~um [CIC.] *Sal.* 2; eum .. ~um adulescentiae bello lacessentem Romanos posuisse LIV. 31.11.15; ipse aurigare .. uoluit positoque in hortis inter seruitia .. ~o uniuersorum se oculis in circo maximo praebuit SUET. *Nero* 22.2.
2 (meton.) The fruits of one's early lessons, first essay.
▶ turpe ~um, patriae praeponere raptam OV. *Ep.* 5.97; Protogenis ~a cum ipsius naturae ueritate certantia .. tractaui PETR. 83.1; herba .. candorem tantum (*i.e. of the lily*) referens ac ueluti naturae ~um lilia facere condiscentis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23; qui me uoluistis dicere ex tempore, accipite ~um post experimentum APUL. *Soc.* pr.1.
3 Initial stage, first beginnings (of something that will develop).
▶ sanguis ille opifex .. ad fouenda uitae atque lucis ~a praesto est GEL. 12.1.13; uirgo formosa .. affert .. ad maritum nouum .. pulchritudinis gratiam, floris ~um APUL. *Apol.* 92.

**Rudīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Rudiae, birthplace of Ennius.
▶ nos sumus Romani, qui fuimus ante ~i ENN. *Ann.* 377; illum qui haec fecerat, ~um hominem, maiores nostri in ciuitatem receperunt CIC. *Arch.* 22.

**rudis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* [dub.]
1 (of a material) Still in its natural state, unwrought.
▶ cum fabriles operae ~ibus contendere massis festinant *Aetna* 563; facile est .. ebori decus addere, cum ~is ipsa materies niteat MAN. 3.28; saxa .. et ramos ~es uertere in arma SEN. *Phaed.* 545; ~is et qualis procumbit montibus arbor conseritur LUC. 3.512; (purpurissum) feruente aheno ~ibus medicamentis inebriatum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.44; quae .. ~is thyrsos hederis uestistis, Acharnae STAT. *Theb.* 12.623; Parium marmor mallem ~e: at si illud idem artifex expolisset .. QUINT. *Inst.* 2.19.3; quia (templa) non ~i caemento .. exstruuntur, sed marmore nitent TAC. *Dial.* 20.7; (sucinum) ~e legitur, informe perfertur *Ger.* 45.5; non ~e aes argentumque, sed flata signataque pecunia GEL. 2.10.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) confitendum est .. detrahere doctrinam aliquid, ut limam ~ibus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.8.
b (of wool) uncombed; (of garments or sim.) made of untreated wool, etc.
▶ rustica coniunx, quae tantum lanas non sinat esse ~es OV. *Ep.* 1.78; ~em primos lanam glomerabat in orbes *Met.* 6.19; STAT. *Ach.* 1.581;—omnis fere materia non deformata ~is appellatur, sicut uestimentum ~e non perpolitum

Fest. p.265M; quo superiniecit textum ~e .. Baucis Ov. *Met.* 8.640; ueste ~i tectus *Fast.* 4.659; nulla uenit a me .. leuis toga nec ~es lacernae Mart. 7.86.8; VESTIMENTA ~IA VEL RECVRATA NEMINI M(ERCEDE POLIRE) .. LICETO *CIL* 2.5181.43; linteo ~ique .. contectum amicimine Apul. *Met.* 11.23.

**c** (of land) not yet cultivated, virgin.
▸ Var. *R.* 1.27.2; interest, in ~i terra, an in ea seras, quae quotannis obsita sit, .. an in ueruacto quae interdum requierit 1.44.2; ~is enituit impulso uomere campus Verg. *G.* 2.211; partim .. ~i data semina iussit spargere humo, partim post tempora longa recultae Ov. *Met.* 5.646; Col. 2.1.5; 3.11.1; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.166; FVRIVS CAELIANVS SPATIS ~IBVS COMPARATIS H(OC) S(epulcrum) .. P(osuit) *CIL* 8.4984; (*cf.*) me .. iuuant .. fons uiuus et herba ~is Mart. 2.90.8;—(*fig.*) ego nec studium sine diuite uena nec ~e quid prosit uideo ingenium Hor. *Ars* 410.

**2** (of artefacts) Lacking in finished workmanship, roughly fashioned, crude, unpolished.
▸ hominem .. in uillam apertam ac ne ~em quidem etiam nunc inuitare nolui Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.8.2; ~em nodis et cortice crudo .. hastam Verg. *A.* 9.743; bellis .. temptor, uixque ~is portas urbis et arma paro Ov. *Ep.* 7.122; (forma) uti de marmore coepta, non exacta satis ~ibusque simillima signis *Met.* 1.406; ~is .. nouacula et .. retusa Petr. 94.14; ~i parietum circumiectu Plin. *Nat.* 11.270; parmae .. relatae Hispana de gente ~es Sil. 1.629; ~es et informes saxorum compages Tac. *Ann.* 12.35; Gel. 13.24(23).1;—(*transf.*) placet consilium. — immo etiam, ubi expoliuero, magis hoc tum demum dices: nunc etiam ~est Pl. *Poen.* 189; quae .. adulescentulis nobis ex commentariolis nostris incohata ac ~ia exciderunt Cic. *de Orat.* 1.5; genus Latinarum litterarum .. ~e atque inchoatum morte Ciceronis relictum Nep. fr.3; qui .. adhuc ~em et uulgarem hanc scientiam paulo subtilius excoluit Cels. 1.pr.2; qui ~em illam et qualem impetus cuiusque animi tulit actionem iudicent fortiorem Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.10.

**b** (transf., of literary or artistic work, music, etc.); (of movement) clumsy, graceless.
▸ ~em praebente modum tibicine Ov. *Ars* 1.111; Phoenices primi .. ausi ~ibus uocem signare figuris Luc. 3.221; nomen .. delicatum uersu dicere non ~i Mart. 9.11.11; Musa ~is ferocis Enni Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.75; ~i modulatione Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.16; incondita ac ~i uoce .. testimonium .. bonorum composuisse Tac. *Ag.* 3.3; Cinna inlepida et Memmius dura ac deinceps omnes ~ia fecerunt atque absona Gel. 19.9.7; (*of persons*) noui semper scriptores .. se .. scribendi arte ~em uetustatem superaturos credunt Liv. pr.2; Ennius ingenio maximus, arte ~is Ov. *Tr.* 2.424; Pomponium sensibus celebrem, uerbis ~em Vell. 2.9.6; Nyctilon ut cantu ~is exsuperauerit Alcon? .. credibile est, si uincat acanthida cornix Calp. *Ecl.* 6.6; non ~is indocta fecit me falce colonus Mart. 6.73.1; Aeschylus .. sublimis et grauis .., sed ~is in plerisque et incompositus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.66;—~i atque inconposito motu corporum V. Max. 2.4.4.

**c** (of things in nature) imperfectly formed; (of the voice, prob.) indistinct.
▸ naturae uultus .. quem dixere Chaos, ~is indigestaque moles Ov. *Met.* 1.7; modo quae fuerat ~is et sine imagine, tellus induit .. figuras 1.87; medio rupta ordine membra destituunt uisus, ~is inde adsurgit imago Germ. *Arat.* 217;—(uox) non subsurda, ~is, inmanis, dura Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.32.

**3** Of tender years, not yet grown.
▸ ubi bulla ~i dimissa est aurea collo Prop. 4.1.131; coniunx natique ~es Luc. 4.396; fetum .. ~em capellae Mart. 7.31.3; ~is agna 9.71.6; primo .. ~em sub limine rerum te, puer, .. diripiunt V. Fl. 1.823; Stat. *Theb.* 3.171; (*of age*) aeui ~is .. proles V. Fl. 1.771; Octauia .. quamuis ~ibus annis .. omnis adfectus abscondere didicerat Tac. *Ann.* 13.16;—(*applied to a child's actions, etc.*) saeculi crimen uagor, .. qua luce primum spiritus hausi ~es iam morte dignus Sen. *Oed.* 877; ~es .. querelae (*i.e. of boys*) Mart. 11.70.3;—(*transf., of an art or faculty*) stilus .. ~is et confusus Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.28; ut illa prope ~ia ac uelut futurae mox artis primordia maximis, qui post eos extiterunt, auctoribus praeferant 12.10.3.

**b** (of fruit) unripe.
▸ turget adhuc uiridi cum ~is uua mero Mart. 13.68.2.

**4** Not yet refined by civilization, primitive, rude, unsophisticated.
▸ rem ad multitudinem imperitam et illis saeculis ~em efficacissimam, deorum metum iniciendum ratus est Liv. 1.19.4; carmen .. illa tempestate forsitan laudabile ~ibus ingeniis, nunc abhorrens 27.37.13; tanta ~i populo cura pudoris erat Ov. *Ars* 2.624; simplicitas ~is ante fuit, nunc aurea Romast 3.113; cognita per multos docuit ~is incola patres Luc. 4.592; ~is Peuce (*i.e. in Dacia*) Mart. 7.7.1; ne illis quidem, qui ~es ac bellicosi uidentur, curam musices .. defuisse Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.20; 8.3.36; hae (*sc.* leges) primo ~ibus hominum animis simplices erant Tac. *Ann.* 3.26; grammatica Romae ne in usu quidem olim .. erat, ~i scilicet ac bellicosa .. ciuitate Suet. *Gram.* 1(p.100Re); (*cf.*) tum genus humanum .. merae uires et ~e corpus erat Ov. *Ars* 2.474;—(*of times, circumstances*) ~e .. illud et ferox saeculum .. conditoris sui cruore foede maculatum V. Max. 5.3.1; ~is fuit priscorum uita atque sine litteris Plin. *Nat.* 18.284; Cato .. ~i saeculo litteras .. didicit Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.23; temporibus nimis ~ibus necdum Graeca disciplina expolitis Gel. 15.11.3.

**5** That has not yet received instruction, untaught, untrained; (of animals) unbroken; (transf., of hair) unruly.
▸ si quem nunc plane ~em institui ad dicendum uelim Cic. *de Orat.* 2.162; ~em me et integrum discipulum accipe *N.D.* 3.7; nescit equo ~is haerere ingenuus puer .., ludere doctior Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.54; ~is in militari homine lingua non suppetebat .. animo Liv. 2.56.8; Man. 2.755; adulescens .. studiis ~is, sermone barbarus Vell. 2.73.1; inlitteratum (dicimus) non ex toto ~em, sed ad litteras altiores non perductum Sen. *Ben.* 5.13.3; cum (magister) adhuc ~ia tractabit ingenia Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.27; instituit .. ~es melior Lucusta propinquas .. nigros efferre maritos Juv. 1.71; Maur. 780; praesumptum est .. ea mancipia, quae ~ia sunt, .. esse .. dociliora .. trita uero mancipia et ueterana difficile est reformare Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.37; (*of circumstances*) ne studia qui amare nondum potest, oderit et amaritudinem semel perceptam etiam ultra ~es annos reformidet Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.20;—(*poet.*) illa ~em cursu prima imbuit Amphitriten Catul. 64.11; misit in ignotam qui ~e semen humum (*i.e. Triptolemus*) Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.2; nauigabili iam pelago ~em dedicantes carinam Apul. *Met.* 11.5;—quos (*sc.* boues) ~is neque minoris trimos .. parandum Var. *R.* 1.20.1; ~es .. elephanti multorum annorum doctrina usuque uetusto uix edocti tamen communi periculo in aciem producuntur *B. Afr.* 27.2;—natus Alcmena .. passus .. dari legem ~ibus capillis Sen. *Phaed.* 320.

**b** (or recruits, etc.) not yet trained for war, raw.
▸ sunt exercitus boni sed ~es Bruti et Planci Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.10.2; ~em illum et inexercitatum (tironem) quamuis leui ictu ploratus turpissimos edere *Tusc.* 2.38; ne .. ~es cum belli melioribus manum consererent Sal. *Jug.* 49.2; ~is lecta aetas et animus qui frangeretur metu Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; tiro ~is, specta poenas et disce ferire Luc. 5.363; Sil. 14.501;—(*transf.*) adhuc ~ibus Paean Pythona sagittis explicuit Luc. 5.80; tendite, dum rerum patiens calor et ~e membris robur inest V. Fl. 3.680.

**c** (in general) that has had no prior experience of a situation, new to things.
▸ tam eram ~is, tam ignarus rerum ..? nihil audieram, nihil uideram ..? Cic. *Sest.* 47; a quibus, ~is cum esses, uidetur potuisse tua liberalitas decipi *Q. fr.* 1.1.12; utinam posito dicar amore ~is! Prop. 1.9.8; uix .. subit primos ~e pectus amores Ov. *Ep.* 4.23; Mummius tam ~is fuit, ut capta Corintho cum .. tabulas ac statuas in Italiam portandas locaret, iuberet praedici conducentibus, si eas perdidissent, nouas eos reddituros Vell. 1.13.4; quid manus poterant ~es audere magnum? Sen. *Med.* 908; non ~e uulgus lacrimisque nouum lugere iubes *Tro.* 67; heu simplex nimiumque ~is, qui .. Graiorum .. dolos .. ignoret ..! Stat. *Ach.* 1.846; multitudo .. lasciuiae sueta, laborum intolerans, implere ceterorum ~es animos Tac. *Ann.* 1.31;—(*w. noun denoting a function*) L. Sulla .. pugnax et acer et non ~is imperator Cic. *Mur.* 32; si recusares (mortem), darem. ~is est tyrannus morte qui poenam exigit Sen. *Ag.* 995.

**6** (w. special consts.) Having no knowledge or experience in a particular field, ignorant (of), unversed (in):

**a** (w. gen.).
▸ non prouinciae ~is erat et tiro Cic. *Ver.* 2.17; se non imperitum foederis, non ~em exemplorum .. fuisse *Balb.* 47; ueteres Romani .. ~es Graecae linguae fuerunt Tiro in Gel. 13.9.4; Nep. *Pel.* 1.1; ~is agminum sponsus Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.9; ~es operum .. iuuenci Ov. *Fast.* 1.83; ille haudquaquam ~is pertractandi militares animos Curt. 4.2.17; nec (Pan) altis credere corpus aquis .. audet .. nandi ~is Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.37; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.67); ne musicae quidem ~is, ut qui cantaret et psalleret Suet. *Tit.* 3.2; Gel. 13.17(16).4.

**b** (w. *in* + abl.).
▸ in minoribus nauigiis ~em esse se confiteri, quinqueremis autem .. gubernare didicisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.174; quis est omnium tam ignarus rerum, tam ~is in re publica .. qui non intellegat ..? *Marc.* 22; ~em .. esse omnino in nostris poetis .. inertissimae segnitiae est *Fin.* 1.5; siue in amore ~is siue peritus erit Prop. 2.34.82; praetor Achaeorum sicut terrestrium certaminum arte quemuis .. aequabat, ita ~is in re nauali erat Liv. 35.26.3.

**c** (w. *ad*).
▸ uiros .. factis magnos, ad uerborum linguaeque certamina ~es Liv. 10.22.6; ~em ad pedestria bella Numidarum gentem esse, equis tantum habilem 24.48.5; 28.25.8; ad mala iam pridem non sumus ulla ~es Ov. *Pont.* 3.7.18; ueteres Philippi milites, ~is natio ad uoluptates Curt. 6.6.9.

**d** (w. inf.).
▸ nec ferre ~is medicamina .. purgat uulnera Sil. 6.90; 8.260.

**7** Of which one has had no previous experience, untried, unfamiliar.
▸ ~is et Graecis intacti carminis auctor Hor. *S.* 1.10.66; fontes Aponi ~es puellis Mart. 6.42.4; quis ~e et abscissum miseris animantibus aequor fecit iter ..? Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.61; quae uel auditu noua uel uisu ~ia .. uideantur Apul. *Met.* 1.3.

**rudis**[2] ~is *f.* [dub.]

**1** A spatula or similar implement for stirring and mixing ingredients.
▸ binos (globos) coquito uersatoque crebro duabus ~ibus Cato *Agr.* 79; haec ~e misceto ter in die 104.1; (plumbum) uritur in patinis .. cum sulphure, uersatum ~ibus ferreis Plin. *Nat.* 34.170.

**2** A blunted weapon used by gladiators, etc., in sham or practice fights, prob. a wooden sword.
▸ bonus ipse Samnis, in ludo ac ~ibus cuiuis satis asper Lucil. 1274; ~ibus inter se in modum iustae pugnae concurrerunt Liv. 26.51.4; multa .. uulnera ~ibus facta, nec praeter ferrum quicquam defuit ad iustam belli speciem 40.6.6; sic ubi prolusit, ~ibus puer ille relictis spicula de pharetra promit acuta sua Ov. *Ars* 3.515; quem (*sc.* palum) cauat adsiduis ~ibus scutoque lacessit .. matrona Juv. 6.248; murmillonem .. ~ibus secum battuentem .. confodit ferrea sica Suet. *Cal.* 32.2;—(*in simile or fig. phr.*) non .. in acie uersatur nec ferro, sed quasi ~ibus eius eludit oratio Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 17; ita nec praeceptor deerat .. qui faciem eloquentiae, non imaginem praestaret, nec .. aemuli ferro, non ~ibus dimicantes Tac. *Dial.* 34.5.

**b** (spec.) the wooden sword or sim. presented to a gladiator on his discharge, after long or meritorious service (often in fig. use).
▸ tuta .. deposito poscitur ense ~is Ov. *Am.* 2.9.22; pugnauere pares .. misit utrique ~es et palmas Caesar utrique Mart. *Sp.* 29.9; ferrum est quod amant. hic Sergius idem accepta ~e coepisset Veiento uideri Juv. 6.113; cum essedario, pro quo quattuor fili deprecabantur, .. indulsisset ~em Suet. *Cl.* 21.5; Calp. *Decl.* 52;—(*in fig. phrs.*) proficiscitur in Hispaniam Caesar .. ne tum quidem sequeris. tam bonus gladiator ~em tam cito? Cic. *Phil.* 2.74; spectatum satis et donatum iam ~e quaeris .. iterum antiquo me includere ludo Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.2; Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.24; hoc .. merui .., ut sim tiro tuae semper amicitiae, .. ut nondum credas me meruisse ~em? Mart. 3.36.10; sibi dabit ipse ~em .. ut uitae diuersum iter ingredietur, ad pugnam qui rhetorica descendit ab umbra Juv. 7.171.

**3** (app.) The wooden baton (referred to in later glossaries) carried by an instructor in a gladiatorial school; (in quot. fig., as a symbol of expert knowledge).
▸ ad te .. ~em esse agri culturae nunc, olim ad Stolonem fuisse dicunt Var. *R.* 1.2.12.

**b** *summa ~is*, a title given to the head instructor in a gladiatorial school; *secunda ~is*, his deputy.
▸ CORNELIO EVGENIANO SVMMA ~I *CIL* 6.10201; FLAVIVS SIGERIVS SVMMA ~IS VIXIT ANNIS SEXAGINTA 8.10983;—TROPHIMVS .. SECVNDA ~IS FAMILIAE GLADIATORIAE CAESARIS LVDI MAGNI 6.10170; TI CLAVDIO CELERI PRECONI .. BERYLLVS SECVNDA ~IS ET OFFICIALES CVNTI B M 9.5906; 13.1749.

**ruditus** ~ūs *m.* [RVDŌ + -TVS[3]] The braying (of an ass).
▸ intus aedium audito ~u meo Apul. *Met.* 8.29.

**rudō** ~ere, ~iuī *intr.* [cf. Lith. *raudóti*, OHG *riozan*] Pros.: *rūd-* Pers. 3.9. (of animals) To make a loud noise, roar, bellow; (also, of an orator).
▸ hos (*sc.* ceruos) .. obtruncant ferro grauiterque ~entis caedunt Verg. *G.* 3.374; gemitus iraeque leonum .. sera sub nocte ~entum *A.* 7.16; (*cf.*) insueta ~entem (*sc.* Cacum) .. Alcides telis premit 8.248;—(*w. internal acc.*) haec .. ~et ex rostris atque heiulitabit Lucil. 261.

**b** (spec., of asses) to bray.
▸ Var. *gram.* 451; ut ~it a scabra turpis asella mola Ov. *Ars* 3.290; *Fast.* 1.433; 'findor' (*sc.* ait), ut Arcadiae pecuaria ~ere credas Pers. 3.9; quod (aegithus auis) adeo pauet, ut uoce omnino (asini) ~entis audita oua eiciat Plin. *Nat.* 10.204; Fron. *Str.* 1.5.25; ~iui fortiter, immo tonanti clamore personui Apul. *Met.* 7.13.

**c** (of inanim. things) to creak loudly.
▸ ~entem contorsit laeuas proram Palinurus ad undas Verg. *A.* 3.561.

**rudor** ~ōris *m.* [RVDŌ + -OR] A roar, bellow.
▸ uoce hominis .. tuba ~ore toruior Apul. *Fl.* 17; taetri ~oris inquietudo terrena *Mun.* 18.

**rūdus**[1] ~eris *neut.* [dub.]

**1** Broken stones, rubble:

**a** (resulting from the decay of buildings, excavations, or sim.).
▸ iaciendum huc aggerem et id genus ~us Lucil. 408; colles sensim propter frequentiam incendiorum excreuerunt ~ere Fron. *Aq.* 18; eas porticus Nero sua pecunia extructurum .. pollicitus est .. ~eri accipiendo Ostiensis paludes destinabat Tac. *Ann.* 15.43;—(*pl.*) alueum Tiberis .. repurgauit completum olim ~eribus Suet. *Aug.* 30.1; *Nero* 38.3; *Ves.* 8.5; nec cogi quidem eum (*sc.* uicinum) posse, ut ~era tollat Gaius *dig.* 39.2.6.

**b** (as occurring in nature; app. also applied to a rubbly type of soil).
▸ in illa (*sc.* terra) .. cum sint dissimili ui .. partes permultae, in quis lapis, marmor, ~us, harena Var. *R.* 1.9.2;—~ere tum pingui solido uel stercore aselli .. saturet ieiunia terrae Col. 10.81.

**2** Broken-up stones used in laying pavements; also as a roofing material.
▸ solum substruatur, ut sit intactum ab ~ere et pauimento Vitr. 2.8.20; ~us si nouum erit, ad tres partes una calcis misceatur, si rediuiuum fuerit, quinque ad duo mixtionis habeant responsum 7.1.3; solo festucato inducitur aut ~us aut testaceum pauimentum 7.4.5; Plin. *Nat.* 36.186;—quod .. (aedificia) structuris ac fornicibus continentur tectaque sunt ~ere aut pauimentis *B. Alex.* 1.3; *B. Hisp.* 8.3.

**rūdus**[2] ~eris *neut.* var. of RAVDVS.

**rūdusculum** see RAVDVSCVLVM.

**rūfescō** ~ere *intr.* [RVFVS[1] + -ESCŌ] To become reddish or tawny.
▸ merula ex nigra ~it Plin. *Nat.* 10.80; ceteris (dentes)

senecta ~unt 11.167; 14.35; butyrum .. decoctum, donec ~at 28.194; 34.176.

**rufius** ~iī *m.* the Gallic name for *chama*, a species of lynx.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 8.70.

**rūfō** ~āre *tr.* [rvfvs¹ + -ō²] To dye (the hair) red.
▶ tinguntur cortice earum (*sc. walnuts*) lanae et ~atur capillus Plin. *Nat.* 15.87; 23.67; 23.91.

**rūfulus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [rvfvs¹ + -vlvs] Tinged with red; (of persons) reddish-haired.
▶ radicibus .. ~is, intus albis Plin. *Nat.* 25.147;—qua facie .. Saurea est? — .. macilentis malis, ~us Pl. *As.* 400.

**Rūfulus²** ~ī *m.* The name of a type of military tribune (see quots.).
▶ cum eo anno primum placuisset tribunos militum ad legiones suffragio fieri—nam antea, sicut nunc quos ~os uocant, imperatores ipsi faciebant Liv. 7.5.9; ~i appellabantur tribuni militum a consule facti, non a populo; de quorum iure quod Rutilius Rufus legem tulerit, ~i ac post Rutuli sunt uocati Paul. *Fest.* p.260M.

**rūfus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [dialect cogn. of rvber] Red (of various shades), tawny, etc.
▶ in campis Troianis proxima flumen (*sc.* Xanthum) armenta ~a .. nascuntur Vitr. 8.3.14; quo die mane urina alba, dein ~a est Cels. 1.2.4; sputum mixtum est ~o quodam et sanguine 2.8.2; tertium genus (*i.e. of poppy*) rhoean uocant Graeci, .. flore ~o Plin. *Nat.* 19.169; alga ~a 27.42; (sal) rubet Memphi, ~us est circa Oxum, Centuripis purpureus 31.86; (medicamentum) coquitur, donec colorem ~um sumat Larg. 213; cum aliter rubeat ignis, aliter sanguis, aliter ostrum, .. has singulas ~i (coloris) uarietates Latina oratio singulis .. uocabulis non demonstrat Gel. 2.26.5;—(*compar.*) materies (tiliae) maris .. ~ior Plin. *Nat.* 16.65; ~ior illa (siligo), at Pisana candidior 18.86;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) Roma .. fuscis uestitur, Gallia ~is Mart. 14.129.1.

**b** (esp. of the hair); (of persons) red-haired.
▶ gentes .. directo capillo et ~o, oculis caesis Vitr. 6.1.3;—~us quidam, uentriosus, .. subniger Pl. *Ps.* 1218; ~am .. uirginem, caesiam Ter. *Hau.* 1061; *Ph.* 51; mulieres ualde ~ae rutilae dictae Var. *L.* 7.83; cur non basio te, Philaeni? ~a es Mart. 2.33.2; 12.32.4.

**Rūfus²** ~ī *m.* A frequent Roman cognomen (see further under the gentile names concerned).
▶ Ser. Sulpicius .. ~us (*consul* 51 bc) Cic. *Phil.* 9.17; M. Caelius ~us Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.1; M. Minucium ~um Nep. *Han.* 5.3; Verginium ~um Plin. *Ep.* 9.19.1; Valgius ~us Gel. 12.3.1.

**rūga** ~ae *f.* [perh. cf. Lith. *raūkas* 'wrinkle']
**1** A crease or small fold in the surface of anything (usu. pl.).
▶ piper .. tostum solibus colore ~isque mutatur Plin. *Nat.* 12.26; (pruna) exiliore carne nec umquam in ~as siccata 15.43; aquilonis .. adflatu poma deturpante ~is 15.59; neue cortex replicetur in ~as 17.107;—(*in clothing or sim.*) strias uti stolarum ~as matronali more demiserunt Vitr. 4.1.7; breuis in ~as lingula pressa suas Ov. *Ars* 3.444; in uestibus ~as et sinus inuenit (*sc. a painter*) Plin. *Nat.* 35.56; uxor umida suspectis referens multicia ~is uexatasque comas Juv. 11.188; (*sg.*) uestes .. diutius uinctas ~a consumit Petr. 102.12;—(*transf., app.*) rem duplica. 'feci; iam triplex, iam mihi quarto, iam decies redit in ~am (*i.e. has increased tenfold*) ..' Pers. 6.79.

**b** a shallow groove.
▶ cornua .. ~arum .. ambitu contorta Plin. *Nat.* 11.124; Graecanica (torcula), mali ~is per cocleam ambulantibus 18.317; (*sg.*) aliquis (insectis) .. non tota incisurae ambiente ~a 11.1.

**2** (spec.) A crease in the skin, face, etc., a wrinkle: **a** (caused by old age).
▶ Titin. *com.* 174; non cani nec ~ae repente auctoritatem arripere possunt Cic. *Sen.* 62; nec pietas moram ~is et instanti senectae adferet Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.3; 4.13.11; dum tarda senectus inducat ~as Tib. 2.2.20; dum uernat sanguis, dum ~is integer annus Prop. 4.5.59; Ov. *Med.* 46; tu .. cui ~is uterum Lucina notauit *Ars* 3.785; Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.10; inter ~as malarum tantum erat cretae, ut .. Petr. 23.5; Juv. 6.144; speculum inuiseres et .. mirarere tot in facie tua sulcos ~arum Apul. *Apol.* 16;—(*collect. sg.*) quid .. si .. faceret scissas languida ~a genas? Prop. 2.18.6; ueniat formae ~a sinistra tuae! 3.25.12; in .. suo pretio ~a senilis erat Ov. *Fast.* 5.58.

**b** (produced by frowning; also by other bodily contractions).
▶ (*pl.*) pedes solent dolere, in fronte contrahere ~as Var. *R.* 1.2.26; uos .. non consilio neque eloquentia .. sed ~is supercilioque decepit Cic. *Red. Sen.* 15; uoltus tuus .. colligit ~as et trahit frontem Sen. *Ben.* 6.7.1; uis tu remittere aliquid ex ~is? Plin. *Ep.* 9.17.2; scire uelim quare .. mihi, Naeuole, tristis occurras fronte obducta .. unde repente tot ~ae? Juv. 9.9; (*sg.*) numquam uitae fallet me ~a seuerae Prop. 2.34.23; tunc ueniunt risus, .. tum dolor .. ~aque frontis abit Ov. *Ars* 1.240; ostendas melius (uinum), densissima ~a cogitur in frontem uelut acri ducta Falerno Juv. 13.215; 14.325;—quae .. ~as conducere uentris .. decumano pane coegit Lucil. 501 (Paul. *Fest.* p.96M).

**rūgātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rvga + -ātvs²] Having a wrinkled surface.
▶ (conchis) leuibus, ~is Plin. *Nat.* 9.102.

**rūgiō** ~īre *intr.* [onomat., cf. Gk ὠρύγη, etc.] To bellow, roar.
▶ leonum est fremere uel ~ire Suet. fr.161(p.247Re); ceruorum (est) ~ire 161(p.248Re).

**rūgō** ~āre *intr.* [rvga + -ō²] (of clothes) To become creased, ruck up.
▶ mades mecastor: uide palliolum ut ~at! Pl. *Cas.* 246; hoc ~at pallium: amictus non sum commode fr.inc.145.

**rūgōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [rvga + -ōsvs] Full of wrinkles, folds, or creases.
▶ situ ~a .. margarita Valg. *poet.* 1; ~o cortice Ov. *Ep.* 5.28; ~a .. carica *Fast.* 1.185; (rana) ~am inflauit pellem Phaed. 1.24.4; donec scrotum .. ~ius fiat Cels. 7.19.10; ~um piper Pers. 5.55; ~ioribus foliis Plin. *Nat.* 32.110; pruna .. ~a Mart. 13.29.1.

**b** (of persons, parts of the body, etc., from old age or other causes; of the forehead, as a sign of seriousness or disapproval).
▶ ~i passique senes Lucil. 557; spadonibus .. ~is Hor. *Epod.* 9.14; cum mea ~a pallebunt ora senecta [Tib.] 3.5.25; senilibus ac ~is membris V. Max. 5.6.ext.5; (adiantum) inlitum uentri mulierum ne ~us fiat praestare dicitur Plin. *Nat.* 22.65; cum tibi .. quattuor .. sint dentes .. ~iorem cum geras stola frontem Mart. 3.93.4; (*w. ref. to shivering*) Mandela .. ~us frigore pagus Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.105;—haec disputamus attractis superciliis, fronte ~a? Sen. *Ep.* 113.26; (*cf.*) ira cadat naso ~aque sanna Pers. 5.91.

**ruīna** ~ae *f.* [rvō + -īna]
**1** Uncontrollable forward movement, headlong rush.
▶ pars in praecipitis fossas urgente ~a uoluitur Verg. *A.* 11.888; feruet opus densaque premit premiturque ~a nunc Euri Boreaeque Notus *Aetna* 169; multi .. in ~a maiore quam fuga oppressi Liv. 4.46.5; ~a .. tota prolapsa acies in praeceps deferri 5.47.5; ingens ~a equorum aurigarumque aciem conpleuerat: hi territos regere non poterant Curt. 4.15.16; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.49); (*pl.*) si uagae Symplegades utraque premerent rupe, redeuntis minax ferrem ~as Sen. *Her. O.* 1382; carina .. quam nec Cyaneae .. potuere ~ae frangere, nec .. Mart. 7.19.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) Gallograeciam .. Syriaci belli ~a conuoluit Flor. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.1); (*cf.*) anus repente filio uiso copia atque turba et quasi ~a incidentis inopinati gaudii oppressa exanimataque est Gel. 3.15.4.

**b** *dare* ~*am*, to rush uncontrollably onward.
▶ aduersis Tyrrhenus et acer Aconteus conixi incurrunt hastis primique ~am dant sonitu ingentem Verg. *A.* 11.613.

**2** Headlong fall, downward plunge.
▶ quem ad modum .., scalarum gradus si .. incidas, .. ~ae periculum struas, non ascensum pares Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.3; militibus partim interfectis partim suorum ~a oppressis *B. Alex.* 76.2; Capanei magno grata ~a Ioui (*i.e. his fall by lightning*) Prop. 2.34.40; inerrabilis labor descendentibus cum ~a iumentorum sarcinarumque Liv. 44.5.1; ~a e turri Plin. *Nat.* 7.148; his tibi de mulis non est metuenda ~a Mart. 14.197.1; inedia .. continua uel praecipiti ~a memet ipse quaerebam extinguere Apul. *Met.* 7.24; cur .. carmini potius quam morbo attribuatur eius (*sc. an epileptic*) ~a? *Apol.* 45;—(*of a shower, stream, or sim.*) ~a grandinis .. sonitum dat Lucr. 6.156; uincta fluctus stupuere ~a (*i.e. were frozen*) Petr. 123,l.191; subitas torrentum audire ~as Stat. *Theb.* 5.80; poma sumus Cybeles: procul hinc discede, uiator, ne cadat in miserum nostra ~a caput Mart. 13.25.2;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nec procul a metis .. curriculo grauis est facta ~a meo Ov. *Tr.* 4.8.36; ubi semel pudor corruit, nulla inclinatis in uitium animis ~a deformis est Calp. *Decl.* 2; (*w. defining gen.*) (Thrasyllus) in profundam ~am Cupidinis sese paulatim nescius praecipitauerat Apul. *Met.* 8.2.

**b** *dare* ~*am* (~*as*), to fall headlong; to cause a headlong fall.
▶ solio feruentis aquai quam facile in medio fit uti des saepe ~as! Lucr. 6.801;—(apri) permixtas .. dabant equitum peditumque ~as 5.1329.

**3** (spec.) Collapse (of a building or other structure), ruin.
▶ compluribus iam lapidibus .. subductis repentina ~a pars eius turris concidit Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.4; non cito perit ~a, qui rimam timet Pub. *Sent.* N.4; tecta .. Penthei disiecta non leni ~a Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.15; (monumenta) proruunt et coagmentorum ab ~a dissolutis iuncturis dissipantur Vitr. 2.8.3; cetera (templa) ne simili caderent labefacta ~a Ov. *Fast.* 2.59; ~am (*i.e. of a tree*) metuens aquila ramis desidet Phaed. 2.4.21; credas .. iam quatiente ~a nutantes pendere domos Luc. 1.494; iam quassatis circumiacentibus tectis .. certus ~ae metus Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.6; utrumque brachium ~a pontis consauciatus Suet. *Aug.* 20; uiginti hominum milia gladiatorio munere amphitheatri ~a perierant *Tib.* 40; *Cal.* 31;—(*pl.*) nihil timetis, non incendia, non graues ~as Catul. 23.9; quorum agros Tiberis super ripas effusus .. ~is uillarum uastauit Liv. 4.49.2; una (*sc.* pars murorum) continentibus ~is nudauerat urbem 21.8.5; magnum hoc tuum .. erga tecta .. meritum, sistere ~as Plin. *Pan.* 52.4;—(*in fig. phrs.*) tantae in te impendent ~ae: nisi suffulcis firmiter, non potes supsistere: itaque in te inruont montes mali Pl. *Epid.* 83; cum .. ille (*sc.* Catilina) .. respondisset, si quod esset in suas fortunas incendium excitatum, id se non aqua sed ~a restincturum Cic. *Mur.* 51; te mea subposita ueluti trabe fulta ~a est Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.5;—(*transf.*) quaedam .. in summam rei parua sunt et subduci sine ~a principalis boni possunt Sen. *Dial.* 7.22.3.

**b** (applied to the collapse of natural structures, landslides, avalanches, and sim.); (~*a caeli*, etc., in hyperb. exprs. for a storm).
▶ haec loca (*i.e. Sicily*) ui quondam et uasta conuulsa ~a .. dissiluisse ferunt Verg. *A.* 3.414; ab aquae multitudine et ab ~a specus omnes sunt oppressi Vitr. 10.16.11; motu terrarum itinera (*sc.* fluminum) turbantur et ~a interscindit cursum aquis Sen. *Nat.* 3.11.1; (nix) alto .. e culmine praeceps humenti turmas operit delapsa ~a Sil. 3.522; hi (*sc.* Cimbri) .. Tridentinis iugis in Italiam prouoluti ueluti ~a descenderant Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.11); (*pl.*) deos .. habitantes .. inter duos mundos propter metum ~arum Cic. *Div.* 2.40; horrificis iuxta tonat Aetna ~is Verg. *A.* 3.571;—fluctibus oppressos Troas caelique ~a 1.129; Sil. 12.630; crebra ~a poli caelestia limina laxat V. Fl. 8.334.

**c** (in various periphrases for to collapse, esp. ~*am* or ~*as dare*); the latter also = to cause the collapse (of a structure).
▶ Deiphobi dedit ampla ~am Volcano superante domus Verg. *A.* 2.310; moenia mundi expugnata dabunt labem putrisque ~as Lucr. 2.1145;—suspensa grauis aulaea ~as in patinam fecere Hor. *S.* 2.8.54;—quam latebram prospicimus .. si orbis ipse ~as agitat ..? Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.5;—ea (*sc.* turris) lapsa repente ~am cum sonitu trahit Verg. *A.* 2.465; scopuli ingentem traxere ~am 8.192;—cum (quercus) cadens latam sui duxit ~am Sen. *Her. O.* 1630;—dabit ille (*sc.* nimbus) ~as arboribus stragemque satis Verg. *A.* 12.453.

**4** (concr.) A fallen (or falling) mass of debris, etc.; (pl., put for ruinous condition, in such phrs. as ~*is sternere*).
▶ fusca pallent incendia mixta ~a *Aetna* 202; sternite iam uallum fossasque inplete ~a Luc. 7.326; flumina ad lauandam hanc ~am iugis montium .. duxere (*i.e. in mining*) Plin. *Nat.* 33.74; quo Troiae extremos cineres sacramque ~am .. feramus da sedem, genitor Sil. 3.565; (*pl.*) premit fauces (*i.e. of a volcano*) magnis exstructa ~is congeries *Aetna* 375; accensae subeunt moles truncaeque ~ae prouoluont 468; (*poet.*) iacere uno non portant tanta ~a (*i.e. the dead Pompey*) loco Mart. 5.74.4; concidit (belua) et clausit magna uada pressa ~a Sil. 4.621;—conlapsa ~is pars moenium erat Liv. 22.18.7; cum .. muri pars strata ~is .. esset 31.17.2; Numantiam incendiis exustam ~isque prostratam solo aequauit V. Max. 2.7.1; (*in fig. phr.*) hic (casus) tanti fortunam populi in ~as aget Sen. *Cl.* 1.4.2.

**b** (usu. pl.) the collapsed remains of a particular building, town, etc., ruins.
▶ cur ille gurges .. ad caelum .. exstruit uillam .., mihi meas ~as .. aspicere non licuit? Cic. *Dom.* 124; Anchisa .. bis Pergameis erepte ~is Verg. *A.* 3.476; peruenit ad amnem ~is recentibus pontis, quem uis aquae abstulerat Liv. 8.24.10; ciuitate .. cernente .. prope fumantes Thebarum ~as 9.18.7; Ov. *Met.* 15.424; inopem .. uitam in tugurio ~arum Carthaginiensium tolerauit Vell. 2.19.4; cuniculo subrutus murus, per cuius ~as hostis intrauit Curt. 4.6.23; teguntur Pergama dumetis: etiam periere ~ae Luc. 9.969; haec quae puluere dissipata multo longas porticus explicat ~as Mart. 1.82.2; (Anio) impulit tecta ac se super ~as eiecit Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.3; (*sg.*) truncis nemorumque ~a cumulare pyram Stat. *Theb.* 6.85;—(*in fig. phrs.*) iamne uacat saeuire, Creon? .. tibi iam fas est regum calcare ~as? 11.679; (*cf.*) cum .. Themistocles .. ~as patriae in pristinum habitum reformaret V. Max. 6.5.ext.2.

**c** (sg.) a falling building.
▶ actor proripiens se ~a Suet. *Cal.* 57.4; (*transf.*) egregius cenat .. cito casurus iam perlucente ~a Juv. 11.13.

**5** (fig.) Destruction of one's hopes, position, resources, etc., ruin, collapse, downfall (of individuals, communities, etc.).
▶ uenire nunc nil posse sed seponi .. possunt ut extra ~am sint eam quae impendet Cic. *Att.* 11.24.2; cetera qua rerum iaceant perculsa ~a Verg. *A.* 11.310; ille dies (*i.e. when Maecenas dies*) utramque ducet ~am Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.9; si qua uenit sero, magna ~a uenit (*i.e. in love*) Prop. 2.25.28; sacra in ~a rerum nostrarum .. amouimus ab hostium oculis Liv. 5.51.9; ut communi ~a patriae opprimerentur 45.26.6; tunc coepi scire, quis esses; illa fuit mentis prima ~a meae Ov. *Ep.* 12.32; *Tr.* 4.10.99; ne nimium nostra laetere ~a, restitui quondam me quoque posse puta 5.8.33; cum propter domesticam ~am et graue aes alienum P. Plotio nexum se dare .. coactus esset V. Max. 6.1.9; (Cicero) magnis .. ictus uulneribus, exilio, ~a partium pro quibus steterat, filiae morte Sen. *Suas.* 6.22; inuoluat populos una fortuna ~a Luc. 7.89; prodigium in nostro aeuo Neronis principis ~a factum Plin. *Nat.* 17.245; Stat. *Theb.* 9.389; (Heluidius) ~a soceri in exilium pulsus Tac. *Hist.* 4.6; cum .. innoxios pueros, inlustris senes, conspicuas feminas eadem ~a prosterneres 4.42;—(*pl.*) cum priuatarum rerum ~as, cum domesticas labes .. protuleris Cic. *Flac.* 5; non exsultauit in ~is nostris uestrisque sordibus Cornelius *Balb.* 58; omnes (*sc.* apes) incumbent generis lapsi sarcire ~as Verg. *G.* 4.249; quid numerem euersas urbes regumque ~as ..? Man. 4.63.

**b** (in war or battle).
▶ it scissa ueste Latinus coniugis attonitus fatis urbisque ~a Verg. *A.* 12.610; qui Cannensi ~ae non succubuissent Liv. 23.25.3; recenti ~a Hannibalis .. attoniti erant (Gallograeci) 38.46.4; M. Crassus .. euidentissimis ante tantam ~am (*i.e. at Carrhae*) monstrorum pulsatus ictibus V. Max. 1.6.11; Mutinensis .. ~a Sen. *Suas.* 6.3; iacet .. Italae pars magna ~ae Appius Sil. 5.329;—(*pl.*) sicine Thessalicae mentem fregere ~ae (*i.e. at Pharsalia*)? Luc. 8.331; 9.1019; nocturnas .. Phrygum ~as (*i.e. the fall of Troy*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.48.

**c** (in argument or debate).
▸ (Academia) si inuaserit in haec .. nimias edet ~as Cic. *Leg.* 1.39; hoc commune uitium, illae Epicuri propriae ~ae. censet enim .. *Fin.* 1.18; 5.83; principiis .. in rerum fecere ~as (*sc. Empedocles and his followers*) Lucr. 1.740.
**d** (meton.) a source of ruin or destruction.
▸ saxum .. sustinet, immanem quaerens librare ~am Stat. *Theb.* 2.562;—(*applied to persons*) has duplicis pestis sociorum, militum cladis, publicanorum ~as Cic. *Prov.* 13; me, quem tyrannum .. esse dicebat illa ~a rei publicae *Sest.* 109; belli causa Paris, patriae funesta ~a *Ilias* 234.

**ruīnōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RVĪNA + -ŌSVS] (of a structure) Liable to collapse; also, ruined, dilapidated.
▸ sint (aedes) male materiatae et ~ae Cic. *Off.* 3.54; caementa .. in uetustatem parietes efficiunt ~os Vitr. 2.8.2; Gaius *dig.* 39.2.6;— ~as occulit herba domos Ov. *Ep.* 1.56; ~i .. sepulcri Juv. 6.016.

**Rullus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. P. Servilius Rullus, whose agrarian bill of 63 BC was opposed by Cicero.
▸ Cic. *Agr.* 1.21; Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.5; Plin. *Nat.* 8.210.
**b** (applied to Q. Fabius Maximus or Rullianus, a hero of the Samnite Wars).
▸ Fron. *Str.* 2.4.2; 4.1.39;—(*pl., as a type*) apud antiquos ~i, Decii, Coruini .. adulescentes consules facti tantas res gesserunt ut .. Cic. *Phil.* 5.48.

**rūma** ~ae *f.* see RVMIS.

**rūmen** ~inis *neut.* [perh. cf. Skt *romanthaḥ* 'chewing the cud'] (in animals) An enlargement of the gullet in which food is stored, the first 'stomach' in a ruminant; (applied also to the gullet or stomach in human beings).
▸ subrumari dicuntur haedi, cum ad mammam admouentur, quia .. ~ine trahunt lacte sugentes Fest. p.309M; Paul. *Fest.* p.9M; ~en est pars colli, qua esca deuoratur; unde rumare dicebatur, quod nunc ruminare p.271M;—rumorem parui facio, dum sit ~en qui impleam Pompon. *com.* 152.

**rūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [RVMPŌ + -MENTVM] (in augural language) The breaking off (of a ceremony).
▸ Fest. p.270M; ~um abruptio Paul. *Fest.* p.271M.

**rumex**[1] ~icis. [dub.] A kind of javelin or hunting spear.
▸ tum spara, tum ~ices portantur, tragula porro Lucil. 1315; Gel. 10.25.2; ~ex genus teli simile spari Gallici Paul. *Fest.* p.271M.

**rumex**[2], ~ix ~icis *m., f.* [prob. = RVMEX[1] and named from the spear-shaped leaves] A species of dock grown as a vegetable, *Rumex patientia*.
▸ apponunt ~icem, brassicam Pl. *Ps.* 815; Titin. *com.* 164; hic holus, hic .. betae fecundusque ~ex .. uirebant *Mor.* 73; (apes) ceras ex omnium .. satorum .. floribus confingunt excepta ~ice Plin. *Nat.* 11.18; lapathum siluestre melius, hoc in satiuis ~ix uocatur 19.184;—(*applied to wild sorts of dock*) ~icis erraticae radicis Larg. 253.

**rūmiferō** ~āre *tr.* [RVMOR + FERŌ] To carry (particular) reports of, celebrate.
▸ (*w. pred. acc.*) Amphitruo uxorem salutat .. quam .. ciues Thebani .. ~ant probam Pl. *Am.* 678.

**rūmigeror** ~ārī *intr.* [RVMOR + GERŌ] To exchange reports, gossip.
▸ rumitant ~antur Paul. *Fest.* p.271M.

**rūmigō** ~āre *tr.* [RVMEN + -IGŌ[1]] (of animals) To chew (food) over again, ruminate.
▸ uentri tam profundo seruiens iam ferme tertium qualum ~abam Apul. *Met.* 4.22.

**Rūmīna**[1] ~ae *f.* Pros.: penultimate vowel marked long on anal. of *Cunina*; for first syll. cf. RVMINA[2], RVMIS. A primitive Roman goddess associated with suckling.
▸ non negarim .. ideo aput diuae ~ae sacellum a pastoribus satam ficum. ibi enim solent sacrificari lacte pro uino et lactentibus. mamma enim rumis Var. *R.* 2.11.5;—in Non. p.167M; Sen. fr. (Haase p.426).

**Rūmina**[2] ~ae *f. adj. ficus* ~a (poet.) = *ficus Ruminalis* (see RVMINĀLIS[1]).
▸ quae .. uocatur ~a nunc ficus, Romula ficus erat Ov. *Fast.* 2.412.

**Rūminālis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [traditionally assoc. w. RVMIS] Pros.: cf. RVMINA[1]. The name of a fig tree near the Lupercal, under which Romulus and Remus were supposed to have been suckled.
▸ Germalum a germanis Romulo et Remo, quod ad ficum ~em et ii ibi inuenti Var. *L.* 5.54; Liv. 1.4.5; ad ficum ~em simulacra infantium conditorum urbis sub uberibus lupae posuerunt 10.23.12; Plin. *Nat.* 15.77; Paul. *Fest.* p.271M; (*cf.*) ~em arborem in comitio, quae octingentos et triginta ante annos Remi Romulique infantiam texerat Tac. *Ann.* 13.58.

**rūminālis**[2] ~is, ~e *a.* [RVMEN + -ĀLIS] (of an animal) That chews the cud, ruminant.
▸ ~es hostias Plin. *Nat.* 8.206.

**rūminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RVMINŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The process of chewing the cud.
▸ quibus (*sc.* solidipedibus) neque dentes utrimque nec ~o Plin. *Nat.* 11.201.
**2** (transf. or fig.)
**a** The chewing over (of plans) in the mind.
▸ uidi ex tuis litteris .. quid ageretur, de ~one cotidiana, de cogitatione Publi Cic. *Att.* 2.12.2.
**b** repetition (of a condition, etc.), recurrence.
▸ (castaneae) scrupulosa corticis intra nucleos quoque ~one (*i.e. with rind inside as well as outside*) Plin. *Nat.* 15.94; si (uites) saucias recenti medicina mordeat quaedam hiemis ~o 17.191.

**rūminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus. [RVMEN + -Ō[1]]
**1** (of cattle and other animals) To chew (food) over again, ruminate.
▸ ille (*sc. a bull*) .. pallentis ~at herbas Verg. *Ecl.* 6.54; dum (taurus) iacet et lente reuocatas ~at herbas Ov. *Am.* 3.5.17; scarus epastas solus qui ~at escas *Hal.* 119; (*in fig. phr.*) Atticis .. thymum serpyllumque Hymettium ~antibus uiris Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.304(106N).
**b** (absol.) to chew the cud.
▸ bos neque ~at neque lingua se deterget Col. 6.6.1; ~ant .. cerui Plin. *Nat.* 10.200; superiore (parte oris) primores (dentes) non sunt, ut bubus, ouibus omnibusque quae ~ant 11.161; 28.143;—(*pres. pple. as noun*) (dentes) mutantur .. iumento, cani et ~antibus 11.166; 16.64.
**2** (fig.) To turn over in the mind, meditate.
▸ (*dep.*) nemo haec uostrorum ~etur mulieri Andr. *trag.* 8; Odyssian .. ~ari incipis, cum περὶ τρόπων scripturum te Seio receperis Var. *Men.* 60; non modo absens quicquam de te sequius cogitabit, sed etiam ~abitur humanitatem *in* Non. p.166M; figuras habitusque uerborum noue .. dictorum .. ~abamur Gel. 19.7.2.

**rūmis** ~is *f.* Also **rūma** ~ae *f.* [dub.] Pros.: first syll. usu. taken as long, cf. RVMINA[1]. A teat, nipple.
▸ Var. *R.* 2.1.20; mamma .. ~is, ut ante dicebant: a rumi etiam nunc dicuntur subrumi agni, lactantes a lacte 2.11.5; est lupa infantibus praebens ~im (ita uocabant mammam) Plin. *Nat.* 15.77; Paul. *Fest.* p.271M. β lacte fit, non uino .. Ruminae propter ~am, id est prisco uocabulo mammam Var. in Non. p.167M; Romulum quidam .., ali quod lupae ~a nutritus est appellatum esse .. dixerunt Fest. p.266M.

**rūmitō** ~āre *intr.* [*rumo (cf. RVMOR, ADRVMŌ) + -ITŌ] To exchange reports, gossip.
▸ simul alius aliunde ~ant inter se Naev. *poet.* 52(56).

**rūmō** ~āre archaic equivalent of RVMINŌ.
▸ rumen .. unde ~are dicebatur, quod nunc ruminare Paul. *Fest.* p.271M.

**rūmor** ~ōris *m.* [*rumo (prob. cogn. w. *raucus*, Skt *rāvati* 'shouts') + -OR]
**1** The noise made by many voices, clamour or sim.; *secundo ~ore*, amid cheering.
▸ sonitu uehementi et largo strepitu percussis ianuis, trepido etiam ~ore uiciniae conclamatis latronibus profugit territus Apul. *Met.* 3.27; Enn. *Ann.* 255;—soluere imperat secundo ~ore aduersaque aui *Inc. trag.* 89; ~ore secundo labitur uncta uadis abies Verg. *A.* 8.90.
**2** Common talk, rumour, gossip (as a vehicle of information or comment).
▸ populi ~ore intelleximus studiose expetere uos Plautinas fabulas Pl. *Cas.* 11; qui erit ~or populi .. si id feceris? Ter. *Ph.* 911; ~orem, famam, flocci fecit .. stupris obstinatus Cato *orat.* 62; hunc tantum maerorem matri prius hominum ~or quam quisquam ex Oppianici familia nuntiauit Cic. *Clu.* 28; illud quod multitudinis ~ore laudetur *Fin.* 2.49; multa ~or adfingebat, ut paene bellum confectum uideretur Caes. *Civ.* 1.53.1; haec opinio quare per orbem terrae falso ~ore sit peruagata Vitr. 2.8.12; magna .. de te ~or praeconia fecit Ov. *Ep.* 15.141; ~or in ambiguo est: aliis uiolentior aequo uisa dea est, alii laudant *Met.* 3.253; quos ~or asperserat Curt. 10.10.18; ad ~orem componimur, optima rati ea quae magno adsensu recepta sunt Sen. *Dial.* 7.1.3; ~or negat esse te cinaedum Mart. 3.73.5; cognitio .. multis sermonibus et uario ~ore iactata Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.7; (*personified*) ~or ait crebro nostram peccare puellam .. quid miserum torques, ~or acerbe? tace [Tib.] 3.20.4.
**b** a piece of gossip, a rumour, unconfirmed report.
▸ uerum ~orem proferremus .. neque tamen ei ~ori nos fidem habere dicemus, ideo quod quiuis unus homo possit quamuis turpem de quolibet ~orem proferre et confictam fabulam dissipare *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; sequantur .. nos tuae litterae quibus non modo res omnis sed etiam ~ores cognoscamus Cic. *Att.* 5.5.1; etsi uarii ~ores multique quos cuperem ueros, nihil tamen certi 16.12; homines .. imperitos falsis ~oribus terreri Caes. *Gal.* 6.20.2; de .. oppugnatione Cirtae audiebatur; sed is ~or clemens erat Sal. *Jug.* 22.1; frigidus a Rostris manat per compita ~or Hor. *S.* 2.6.50; is ~or ante de industria uolgatus uenerat ad Romanos, sed fidem auxere captiui Liv. 9.2.4; otium .. excitauit plebis ~ores 26.26.10; mixta .. cum ueris passim commenta uagantur milia ~orum (*i.e. in the house of Fame*) Ov. *Met.* 12.55; matrem fecit heredem senex sub condicione, totam ut fortunam tribus (*sc.* filiabus) aequaliter distribuat .. Athenas ~or implet Phaed. 4.5.13; cuncta formidine implebant, augendo ~oribus uirtutem copiasque hostium Tac. *Hist.* 3.61; famam ~oresque illa recentis excipit ad portas Juv. 6.408.
**c** (meton.) a person or thing talked about by everyone, a byword.
▸ si parua tuae dederis uestigia culpae, quam cito de tanto nomine ~or eris! Prop. 1.5.26.
**3** (w. various consts. expr. the content) A report or rumour of some particular occurrence:
**a** (w. gen.).
▸ totius anni fructus uno ~ore periculi .. amittitur Cic. *Man.* 15; ~ore aduentus nostri .. Parthis timor iniectus est *Att.* 5.20.3; (lena) Penelopen .. neglecto ~ore mariti nubere .. cogeret Antinoo Prop. 4.5.7; quo ~orem reconciliationis efficeret Tac. *Ann.* 14.4; desedit apud Nicomeden, non sine ~ore prostratae regi pudicitiae Suet. *Jul.* 2; Apul. *Met.* 4.28.
**b** (w. *de*; also *super* + abl.).
▸ Pomptini exspectatio de quo adhuc ne ~or quidem uenerat Cic. *Att.* 5.8.1; iam de Aeduorum defectione .. ~ores adferebantur Caes. *Gal.* 7.59.1; *Civ.* 1.60.5; nuper .. de te nostras me laedit ad auris ~or Prop. 2.32.24; V. Max. 3.8.1;—Achaia atque Asia falso exterritae uelut Nero aduentaret, uario super exitu eius ~ore Tac. *Hist.* 2.8.
**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ meum gnatum ~or est amare. — id populu' curat Ter. *An.* 185; quom interea ~or uenit datum iri gladiatores, populu' conuolat *Hec.* 39; illum discessisse Alexandria ~or est non firmus ortus ex Sulpici litteris Cic. *Att.* 11.25.2; diditur .. Troiana per agmina ~or aduenisse diem Verg. *A.* 7.144; cum increbresceret ~or bellum in Sicilia esse Liv. 24.11.6; Curt. 6.2.15; ~or ab Oceano .. erumpere Nilum Luc. 10.255; Mart. 4.16.2; Calp. *Decl.* 7.
**d** (w. *tamquam*).
▸ crebro uulgi ~ore lacerabatur, tamquam uiros .. insontis ob inuidiam .. extinxisset Tac. *Ann.* 15.73; Suet. *Vit.* 16.
**4** (w. *secundus*, *aduersus*, and sim. adjs.) That which people say about one for good or ill (sometimes almost = reputation, esteem).
▸ uerecundi sunt ut bene audiant, et, ut ~orem bonum colligant erubescunt Cic. *Leg.* 1.50; honestus ~or alterum est patrimonium Pub. *Sent.* H.15; flagret ~ore malo cum hic atque ille Hor. *S.* 1.4.125; Fului senescere fama, Marcellus etiam aduerso ~ore esse Liv. 27.20.10; an rem patriam ~ore sinistro .. frangam ..? Pers. 5.164; Seneca aduerso ~ore erat quod oratione tali confessionem scripsisset Tac. *Ann.* 14.11; is .. claro apud uulgum ~ore erat per uirtutem 15.48; Suet. *Tit.* 6.2; res prosperae meae ibi sunt, quom tu corpore animo ~ore tam incolumi uteris Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.232(85N); mortem .. honestiorem .. et ~oris secundi oportet esse Apul. *Pl.* 2.23;—(*pl.*) aduersus conuicia malosque ~ores et famosa de se .. carmina firmus ac patiens Suet. *Tib.* 28.
**5** (pregn.)
**a** Unfavourable report, ill repute.
▸ non .. ~ores ponebat (*sc.* Fabius) ante salutem Enn. *Ann.* 371; amemus, ~oresque senum seueriorum omnes unius aestimemus assis Catul. 5.2; ~oribus aduersa in prauitatem, secunda in casum .. declinando corrumpebant Sal. *Hist.* 2.15; neque populus ademptum ius questus est nisi inani ~ore Tac. *Ann.* 1.15; testamentum eius multo apud uulgum ~ore fuit, quia .. Caesarem omisit 3.76; quotiens adesset, nihil praeterea agebat .. uitandi ~oris causa, quo patrem .. reprehensum commemorabat, quod inter spectandum epistulis .. rescribendis uacaret Suet. *Aug.* 45.1; populorum ~oribus conuiciisque .. Veneris familiam male audire Apul. *Met.* 5.28;—(*w. gen. of thing criticized*) aleae ~orem nullo modo expauit lusitque .. palam Suet. *Aug.* 71.1.
**b** favourable report, esteem.
▸ ex tota ista subscriptione ~orem quendam et plausum popularem esse quaesitum Cic. *Clu.* 131; socios .. qui ipso nomine ac ~ore defenderit *Man.* 45; qui ~ore et, ut ipsi loquuntur, fauore populi tenetur *Sest.* 115; *Pis.* 57.

**rumpia** ~ae *f.* Also in Gk form **rhomphaea**. [ad. Gk ῥομφαία] A long Thracian spear.
▸ Thracas .. ~ae, ingentis et ipsae longitudinis, .. impediebant Liv. 31.39.11; 42.60.2 (cj.); Asc. *Mil.* 28; quos .. armat aequa .. nec ferro breuior nec ~a ligno V. Fl. 6.98; ~a genus teli est Thraecae nationis, positumque hoc uocabulum in Quinti Enni annalium XIV Gel. 10.25.4. β gladii hastae frameae, id est ~ae Ulp. *dig.* 43.16.3.2.

**rumpō** rumpere, rūpī, ruptum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. Skt *rōpayati* 'breaks off', Goth. *raupjan* 'pluck', etc.] Forms: ~*psit* (= ~*perit*) in *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29)
**1** To cause to split open or explode, burst (something inflated, a container).
▸ saepe, ubi conditum nouum uinum, orcae .. feruore musti ~ptae Var. *R.* 1.13.6; non quit uis incita uenti ~mpere quam coepit nubem Lucr. 6.432; frigidus in pratis cantando (*i.e. by incantations*) ~mpitur anguis Verg. *Ecl.* 8.72; Iuppiter .. torquet aquosam hiemem et caelo caua nubila ~mpit *A.* 9.671; tempestates .. ~pturae nimbum suum Sen. *Dial.* 7.28; ut .. ~ptas saliat calcator in uuas Calp. *Ecl.* 4.124; grandis ut exiguam bos ranam ~perat olim Mart. 10.79.9; si .. ~pta calceus alter pelle patet Juv. 3.149;—(*refl. or pass.*) puleium aridum florescere brumali ipso die et inflatas ~mpi uesiculas Cic. *Div.* 2.33; cum (rana) magis atque se magis inflaret, 'non si te ~peris' inquit 'par eris (*i.e. to a bull*)' Hor. *S.* 2.3.319; punicis malis substrato lapide non ~mpi pomum in arboribus tradunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.86; (*cf.*) (rana) dum uult ualidius inflare sese, ~pto iacuit corpore Phaed. 1.24.10;—(*hyperb.*) cantu crebro ~mpunt arbusta cicadae *Copa* 27; ebria nos (*i.e. our ears*) .. ~mpit tibicina Mart. 14.63(64).1.

**b** (with the abundance of the contents, esp. hyperb.).
► immensae ~perunt horrea messes Verg. *G.* 1.49; cernere iam uideor ~mpi paene atria turba, et populum laedi deficiente loco Ov. *Pont.* 4.4.27; (corpus) alimenta metuens sua, quorum .. copia ~mpitur Sen. *Dial.* 6.11.3; pressa .. flammeola ~mpatur fiscina calta Col. 10.307; postquam bis decies tribuit dea caeca sinumque ~perunt nummi Mart. 4.51.4;—(*fig.*) quidni satius sit perpetuam infelicitatem .. sustinere quam infinitis .. bonis ~mpi? Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.10.

**c** to cause (tumours, sores) to break.
► quae (*sc.* pusula) nisi ferro ~mpitur .. corpus arrodet sanies Calp. *Ecl.* 5.76; carbunculos ~mpit panaces Plin. *Nat.* 26.118; in iis, quae ~mpere opus sit, plurimum proficit fimum bubulum 28.234;—(*pass. in middle sense*) cum mihi hoc responderis .. ita dolenter ut aliquando ista (*sc. glands*) quae sunt inflata ~mpantur Cic. *Vat.* 10; nec quererer quod .. laederet .. teneras pussula ~pta manus Tib. 2.3.10; uomicae finis est, ut ~mpatur Cels. 3.27.4.A; si pure substante non ~mpuntur hi tumores 6.10.3.

**d** to break open (wounds); to burst the seal of (a document).
► neue retractando nondum coeuntia ~mpam uulnera Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.41; ne contentione uocis cicatricem infirmam adhuc ~mperet Curt. 7.7.9;—~mpi tabulas istas iube: inuenies filium heredem Apul. *Apol.* 100; (*fig.*) anxia ~pi pectora Sil. 2.285.

**2 a** To rupture (a person, etc., an organ of the body) as a result of strain; (neut. of pf. pple. as noun) a rupture.
► tua caussa ~pi ramites, iam dudum sputo sanguinem Pl. *Mer.* 138; ut me ambulando ~mperet Ter. *Hec.* 435; (puella) nullum amans uere, sed identidem omnium ilia ~mpens Catul. 11.20; uis .. uiolenta leonum, pectora qui fremitu ~mpunt Lucr. 3.297; o utinam nocitura tibi .. in medio nisu uiscera ~pta forent! Ov. *Ep.* 4.126; intus ~ptum oculum febricula iuuat Cels. 6.6.1.D; leporem .. forti callidum ~mpes equo Mart. 1.49.25; ~mpis, Basse, latus, sed in comatis 12.97.4; ~mpe miser tensum iecur .. quod uocis pretium? Juv. 7.117;—(*refl. or pass.*) me ~pi caussa currendo tua Pl. *Mer.* 151; (anseres) pariunt donec ~mpantur Plin. *Nat.* 10.162;—prodest (sil) homini ad tussim ueterem, ~pta, conuulsa 20.36; 22.40; 27.91.

**b** (pass., of persons, hyperb.) to burst with suppressed feeling.
► ego misera risu clandestino ~mpier Afran. *com.* 127; tument tibi cum inguina, num .. malis tentigine ~mpi? Hor. *S.* 1.2.118; *Priap.* 23.5;—(*w. rage, jealousy, or sim.*) ut his malis rei publicae licentiaque audacium, qua ante ~mpebar, nunc ne mouear quidem Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.9.1; ornate poetam, Arcades, inuidia ~mpantur ut ilia Codro Verg. *Ecl.* 7.26; fluctuat ira intus, ~mpuntur nescia uinci pectora *A.* 12.527; hic iurata manet! ~mpantur iniqui! Prop. 1.8.27; ~mpor et inuideo .. membra superiecta cum tua ueste fouet Ov. *Ep.* 15.221; non .. possum, cum prouocet iste, tacere. ~mpor enim Calp. *Ecl.* 6.79; liuet Charinus, ~mpitur Mart. 8.61.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) non ~mperetur .. in monimentis maximi imperatoris consecrari perfidum militem? Sen. *Dial.* 6.22.5.

**3** To burst (barriers, bonds) so as to escape or penetrate, break out of or through.
► si aufugisset, si uincla ~pisset Cic. *Ver.* 5.79; *Catil.* 4.8; aggeribus ~ptis cum spumeus amnis exiit Verg. *A.* 2.496; impulit ipsa manu portas, et cardine uerso belli ferratos ~mpit Saturnia postis 7.622; quae belua ~ptis, cum semel effugit, reddit se praua catenis? Hor. *S.* 2.7.70; cum .. ~perat .. duram uomer aduncus humum Ov. *Am.* 3.10.32; uirga .. per glaebas .. surrexit tumulumque cacumine ~pit *Met.* 4.255; caelum fulmine ~ptum Man. 1.864; incendia ~ptis montium uerticibus effusa Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.3; nondum ~pta fronte iuuencus *Her. F.* 142; tibi, pessime mundi arbiter, inmittam ~ptis Titana cauernis Luc. 6.743; Graecula ciuitas .. uallum ~mpere et incendere machinas ausa Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.24); quam primum praedam ~pto gustauerat ouo (*sc. a young eagle*) Juv. 14.85; lorum, quo tenebar, ~mpo meque .. fugae committo Apul. *Met.* 7.24; (*cf.*) id ei Plancius Varus .. obiecit, tamquam ~pta custodia ducem se .. ostentasset Tac. *Hist.* 2.63;—(*w. ref. to weapons entering the body*) ensis .. transabiit costas et candida pectora ~mpit Verg. *A.* 9.432; 10.337; Delius illi intima fatifero ~pit praecordia ferro Ov. *Met.* 6.251; uituli qui guttura ferro ~mpit 15.465;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nos conantis seruitutis uincla ~mpere Cic. *Phil.* 10.18; ubi contempti ~pistis frena pudoris Prop. 3.19.3; ne comprime fletus .. ~mpat frenos dolor Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.13.

**b** to force a way through (crowds, armed ranks, or sim.).
► Decius misso proelia ~pit equo Prop. 3.11.62; ~pti inde multis locis ordines motaque omnia et fluctuanti similis acies erat Liv. 6.13.3; ~perat .. mediam aciem Romanorum 26.5.11; Metellus .. Caesaris agmina ~mpens Luc. 3.116; uix .. datur longas mulorum ~mpere mandras Mart. 5.22.7.

**c** (poet.) to pass sharply through, cleave (water, air, or sim.).
► inuentis aera ~mpe meis (*i.e. artificial wings*) Ov. *Ars* 2.54; fistula .. eiaculatur aquas atque ictibus aera ~mpit *Met.* 4.124; dirimit (Aiax) insanum mare fluctusque ~mpit pectore Sen. *Ag.* 541; audax .. qui freta primus rate tam fragili perfida ~pit *Med.* 302; ~mperet Hebri cum (Bacchus) uada V. Fl. 6.139;—(*cf.*) Lynceus .. possit qui ~mpere terras et Styga transmisso tacitam deprendere uisu 1.463.

**4** To make or open up by bursting (a passage, hole, or sim.).
► fit uia ui; ~mpunt aditus primosque trucidant Verg. *A.* 2.494; ferro ~mpenda per hostis est uia 10.372; eo nisi corporibus armisque ~pere cuneo uiam Liv. 2.50.9; cum (stella) stringens polum rectam citatis ignibus ~mpit uiam Sen. *Phoen.* 432; (ratis) medios .. inter iuga concita (*i.e. the Symplegades*) cursus ~mpere V. Fl. 1.4; si reserare uiam atque ad regem ~mpere ferro detur iter Sil. 4.196; immugit .. dissiliens tellus nec paruos ~mpit hiatus 5.616.

**b** (intr.) to force a way, burst (in most of the quots. w. *intro*; also written as one word, see introrvmpō).
► certumst, intro ~mpam in aedis: ubi quemque hominem aspexero, .. optruncabo Pl. *Am.* 1048; intro ~mpam recta in aedis *Mil.* 460; *Rud.* 570; cesso huc intro ~mpere? Ter. *Eu.* 996; (Arminius) incubuerat .. sagittariis, illa ~pturus, ni Raetorum .. cohortes signa obiecissent Tac. *Ann.* 2.17.

**5** To cause (liquids, natural forces, etc.) to burst forth; (usu., refl. or pass.) to issue with violence, burst forth, erupt.
► fama noui fontis .. Medusaei quem praepetis ungula ~pit Ov. *Met.* 5.257; (*poet.*) se .. trementum (*i.e. her children*) spargere caede manus et lumina ~mpere fletu V. Fl. 5.340; cum tumidas fauces accensis sole uenenis calcatus ~pit letali uulnere serpens Sil. 1.285;—(*refl.*) ubi .. densa inter nubila sese .. ~mpent radii Verg. *G.* 1.446; tantus se nubibus imber ~perat *A.* 11.549; nimio liquore abundant (caryotae), ~mpitque se pomi ipsius .. ebrietas Plin. *Nat.* 13.45;—(*pass.*) dum amnes ulli ~mpuntur fontibus Verg. *G.* 3.428; aduersi ~pto ceu quondam turbine uenti confligunt *A.* 2.416; Aetna .. ~ptique cauis fornacibus ignes *Aetna* 1; Grat. 432; spiritus ille .. impactus aliis nec ~mpi nec exilire silentio potest Sen. *Nat.* 2.12.5; omni sanguine ~pto, ossa .. fumarunt Sil. 1.177; micant ignes, imbres ~mpuntur Apul. *Mun.* 22.

**b** to break forth into (utterance), to cause (cries, etc.) to break forth.
► bis quinos silet ille dies .. uix tandem .. ~mpit uocem et me destinat arae Verg. *A.* 2.129; tantos illa suo ~mpebat pectore questus 4.553; 11.377; siue illa metus conuicia (*i.e. barking*) ~pit Grat. 188; talis gemitu ~mpente querellas Luc. 8.87; immugit tellus ~mpitque horrenda per umbras sibila Sil. 1.95; gemitum .. ad sidera ~pit 4.456; C. Caesar .. immanem animum subdola modestia tegens, non damnatione matris .. ~pta uoce Tac. *Ann.* 6.20;—(*pass. in middle sense*) fragor tota nunc ~mpitur Aetna *Aetna* 201; aegoceros .. crebro fulmine ~ptos nubibus elidet sonitus Germ. fr.4.104; singula quam possideant (*sc. the letters of the alphabet*) in ore sedem .. et unde ~mpant, ut quiuero, uersu blaterabo Sotadeo Maur. 109.

**6** To break (in other ways):
**a** to sever abruptly, cause to snap (something having linear extent).
► quae prima solo ~ptis radicibus arbos uellitur Verg. *A.* 3.27; uix proram attigerat, ~mpit Saturnia funem 10.659; pons in medio erat, neutris ~mpentibus Liv. 7.9.7; qui .. tauri ~mpere sacrifica molitur colla securi Ov. *Met.* 12.249; cito ~mpes arcum, semper si tensum habueris Phaed. 3.14.10; ~ptas letali uolnere fibras Luc. 6.723; linum ~ptum aut turbatam ceram .. frequenter inuenies Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.13; ne neruus rigoris nimietate ~mpatur Apul. *Met.* 2.16; (*pass. in middle sense*) (herbae) aridae factae .. celerius ~mpuntur, quam secuntur Var. *R.* 1.47; (*w.* ab) fugite atque ab litore funem ~mpite Verg. *A.* 3.640;—(*the thread of life*) uix operi .. sorores sufficiunt, lassant ~mpentis stamina Parcas Luc. 3.19; ~perunt tetricae cum male pensa deae Mart. 7.96.4; (*poet.*) magnos fatis ~mpentibus actus Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.71; (*cf.*) unde tibi reditum certo subtemine Parcae ~pere Hor. *Epod.* 13.16;—(*transf.*) (uox) ima uim non habet, summa ~mpi periclitatur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.42; (*a partnership or union*) (uetustas) commercio hominum ~pto societatem generis humani .. dissoluet Sen. *Dial.* 6.26.6; nostros non ~mpit funus amores Luc. 5.763.

**b** to make (something solid) break or disintegrate, fracture, etc.
► si membrum ~psit, ni cum eo pacit, talio esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); Cato *hist.* 81; Ionius udo cum remugiens sinus Noto carinam ~perit Hor. *Epod.* 10.20; tenuitas eius (*sc. plaster*) minus ualendo faciliter ~mpitur Vitr. 7.3.8; quicumque .. riuos specus fornices fistulas .. sciens dolo malo forauerit ~perit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; undique grando uenit, ~mpuntur culmina nimbis Germ. fr.4.128; inlisum parieti caput ~pit Sen. *Ep.* 77.14; (basiliscus) exurit herbas, ~mpit saxa Plin. *Nat.* 8.78; radix .. commanducata diutius ~mpit dentes 25.173; quonam modo ~ptos uetustate pontes reponeret Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; (Hannibal) montem ~mpit aceto Juv. 10.153;—(*cf.* sense 12) redderet uxorem ~mperetque tabulas nuptialis Tac. *Ann.* 11.30; (puella) tabulas .. ~perat (*i.e. in applying for a divorce*) et iam signabat Juv. 9.75.

**c** to tear, rend (esp. hair, clothes).
► me (*i.e. a poem*) munus natali mittis, at illa ~mpit et adposita barbara mersat aqua Ov. *Am.* 3.1.58; lacrimas .. dedi ~pique capillos *Ep.* 3.15; tunc uero ~pique sinus et pectora planxi 5.71; *Met.* 10.723; Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.171; (*a person*) qui .. Lycurgiden letauit .. te quoque ~mpat aper Ov. *Ib.* 502;—(*w.* ab) tenues a pectore uestes ~mpit (Procris) *Ars* 3.708; *Ep.* 6.27.

**7** To break the continuity of, separate, or interrupt (in space).
► hic, ubi discretas insula ~mpit aquas Ov. *Fast.* 2.194; proxuma .. Italiae tenui diuisa profundo ora paris sequitur leges nec sidere ~pta est Man. 4.790; primo (Pegasus) praestat equom, medio ~pta ordine membra destituunt uisus Germ. *Arat.* 216; est alta ad agros collibus ~ptis uia Sen. *Phaed.* 1057; late tibi (*i.e. the Nile*) gurgite ~pto ambitur .. Meroe Luc. 10.302; cum .. Thybris .. hiberno ~mperet arua lacu Mart. 10.85.4; (*refl.*) si (sol) oriens cingetur orbe, ex qua parte is se ~perit, expectetur uentus Plin. *Nat.* 18.345;—(*w. abl. of separation*) Libya cum ~mperet aduena Calpen Oceanus V. Fl. 1.588.

**b** to break in upon, disturb (activities, conditions, etc.); (also, in weaker sense) to create a pause in, interrupt (a process).
► quorum noctiuago strepitu .. adfirmant uulgo taciturna silentia ~mpi Lucr. 4.583; o quotiens ausae, caneret dum (Apollo) ualle sub alta, ~mpere mugitu carmina docta boues! Tib. 2.3.20; ~pta .. singultu uerba loquentis erant Ov. *Rem.* 598; certos non ~mpunt classica somnos Luc. 4.395; 7.24; nondum cristati ~pere silentia galli Mart. 9.68.3; Juv. 6.416;—ite citi .. saucia dum castris clausa est fera; tempore Martis utendum est ~pto Sil. 1.570.

**8** (leg.) To damage or incapacitate by breaking, etc.
► si quis ~mpet occidetue insciens, ne fraus esto Liv. 22.10.5; si quis .. iumentum tam uehementer egerit, ut ~mperetur Gaius *Inst.* 3.219; ~pisse eum utique accipiemus qui uulnerauerit, uel uirgis uel loris uel pugnis ceciderit, uel telo uel quo alio ut scinderet alicui corpus, uel tumorem fecerit, sed ita demum si damnum iniuria datum est Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.17; si quis radicitus arborem .. exstirpauerit .. Aquilia .. tenetur, quasi ~perit 47.7.7.2; hoc in legis Aquiliae actione dicitur, si tibi commodauero uestimenta et tu ea ~peris Paul. *dig.* 44.7.34.2.

**b** (in contexts ref. to chastisement).
► accussas ~mpisque cocum, tamquam omnia cruda attulerit Mart. 3.13.3; (seruus) praesidi offerendus est, qui eum flagris ~mpat Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.9.3; 47.10.15.39.

**9** To break off, cut short (an activity, etc., begun).
► (*of the person whose activity is involved*) relictis consurgunt mensis. audax quos ~mpere Pallas sacra uetat Verg. *A.* 8.110; Aeneas .. praecipitat .. moras omnis, opera omnia ~mpit 12.699; excidit illa metu ~pitque nouissima uerba Ov. *Ars* 1.539; ~mpe iam fletus, parens Sen. *Tro.* 785; cui dulcia saepe dedisti oscula nec medios dubitasti ~mpere cantus Calp. *Ecl.* 3.57; si stat ~mpere uitam, in patria moriamur Sil. 6.510;—(*of an external agency*) quando optima Dido .. tantos ~mpi non speret amores Verg. *A.* 4.292; ~mpat .. serpens iter institutum Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.5; tristia cum medius ~mperet orsa dolor *Epic. Drusi* 210; (Curio) condiciones pacis quas et Caesar .. postulabat et Pompeius .. recipiebat, discussit et ~pit Vell. 2.48.5; ~mpit, interdum moratur proposita hominum fortuna 2.110.1; prior (*sc.* Medea): 'o tandem, uix tandem, reddita Circe? ..' tum cetera ~mpit occurritque Venus 'tu nunc ..' V. Fl. 7.222; cum oscula ~mpet maesta dies Stat. *Theb.* 3.707; ~mpitur et Graium subito per castra tumultu concilium 7.608; quam perpetuam seruationem meam quaedam necessitas ~pit Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.120(121).1.

**10** To break through, overcome (something that restrains or inhibits action); esp. in sense 10b and sense 10c.
► subibit otia qui ~mpet patriae residesque mouebit .. in arma uiros Verg. *A.* 6.813; heu, miserande puer, si qua fata aspera ~mpas, tu Marcellus eris 6.882; nec ~pit (Seruius) .. fati necessitatem humanis consiliis Liv. 1.42.2; saepe dubiam uerecundiam uox conuiciantis clarior ~pit .. depresso pudor demitur Sen. *Ben.* 7.28.3; ~pit amor leges Luc. 4.175; illi ~pta quies, attollit membra Stat. *Theb.* 2.125; libertas Thraseae seruitium aliorum (*i.e. senators*) ~pit .. pedibus in sententiam eius iere Tac. *Ann.* 14.49; senatum .. ambiguis responsis .. suspendens, ut quidam patientiam ~mperent atque unus in tumultu proclamaret: aut agat aut desistat! Suet. *Tib.* 24.1; tandem .. ~pta uerecundia sic alter alterum compellat Apul. *Met.* 10.14.

**b** *silentium* (*silentia*) ~*mpere*, to break silence, open one's lips.
► quid me alta silentia cogis ~mpere et .. uulgare dolorem? Verg. *A.* 10.64; Hor. *Epod.* 5.85; Iuppiter hoc iterum sermone silentia ~pit Ov. *Met.* 1.208; 11.598; tandem obstinatum silentium ~mpite Curt. 9.2.30; V. Fl. 3.509; Apul. *Met.* 10.3;—(*cf.*) exarsit adeo, ut ~pta taciturnitate proclamaret .. Tac. *Ann.* 1.74.

**c** *moras* ~*mpere*, to end delay, buckle to.
► heia age, ~mpe moras Verg. *A.* 4.569; nunc tempus equos, nunc poscere currus. ~mpe moras omnis 9.13; Ov. *Met.* 15.583; ~mpe iam segnes moras Sen. *Med.* 54; Plin. *Ep.* 5.10(11).2;—(*cf.*) socios .. Iason praecipitat ~mpitque moras tempusque timendi V. Fl. 4.627.

**11** To break, violate, infringe (a law, command, agreement, etc.).
► rogitationes plurumas propter uos populus sciuit, quas uos rogatas ~mpitis Pl. *Cur.* 510; qui sunt, qui foedera saepe ~perunt? Kartaginienses *Rhet. Her.* 4.20; Cic. *Balb.* 13; tu (*i.e. Orpheus*) .. oscula cara petens ~pisti iussa deorum *Culex* 293; uicinae ~ptis inter se legibus urbes arma ferunt Verg. *G.* 1.510; non .. edicta ~mpent Iulia .. Getae Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.22; est poenae seruo ~mpere teste fidem Prop. 3.6.20; quae (*sc.* Perusia) et ipsa indutiarum fidem ~perat Liv. 9.40.18; sacramenti religionem ~pistis 28.27.4; quae (*sc.* iura foederum) .. uiolassent ac ~pissent 37.27.6; non ego nequitia socialia foedera ~mpam Ov. *Ep.* 4.17; qui (*sc.* superi) ~mpere .. ferrea non possunt ueterum decreta sororum *Met.* 15.780; ~pistis imperium et precario rex sum

Curt. 10.2.15; inlicitis genialia ~mpi pacta dolis Stat. *Ach.* 2.68; legiones ~pta sacramenti reuerentia imperatorem alium flagitare Tac. *Hist.* 1.12; sacra legationis et fas gentium ~pistis *Ann.* 1.42; primi obsequium ~mpere ausi (*sc. the troops in Upper Germany*) Suet. *Gal.* 16.2; qui munus publice mandatum accepta pecunia ~perunt Papin. *dig.* 48.11.9; (*cf.*) qui pactas in foedera ~perit aras, pollueritque nouo sacra marita toro Prop. 3.20.25;—(*w. abst. subj.*) nec declinando faciunt primordia motus principium quoddam quod fati foedera ~mpat Lucr. 2.254; interuentu Fidenatium .. consulentium de caede ~ptura ius gentium Liv. 4.17.4.

**12** To break the validity of, cancel, rescind (a legal contract).
▶ constat agnascendo ~mpi testamentum Cic. *de Orat.* 1.241; *Caec.* 72; *CIL* 6.1527.1.13; adgnatione .. postumae (testamentum) ~mpitur, et ea ratione totum infirmatur Gaius *Inst.* 2.131; Julian. *dig.* 49.15.22.3; SVPREMAS ERROR NE POSSET ~MPERE CERAS ARTE SVA CAVIT *CIL* 12.4036; (*cf.*) gradu .. ~pto et infirmato amplius hereditas inde optineri non potest Ulp. *dig.* 28.3.4.

**rumpotinētum** ~ī *neut.* [RVMPOTINVS + -ĒTVM] A plantation of dwarf trees for supporting vines (see RVMPOTINVS).
▶ Col. 5.7.2.

**rumpotinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. RVMPVS + TENEŌ + -VS] (of trees or sim.) Used to support a horizontally trained vine.
▶ est et alterum genus arbusti Gallici, quod uocatur ~um. id desiderat arborem humilem nec frondosam. cui rei maxime uidetur esse idonea opulus Col. 5.7.1; arboribus ~is, si frumentum non inseritur, in utramque partem uiginti pedum spatia interueniunt 5.7.3.
**b** (f. as noun) a low tree used to support a horizontally trained vine, spec. = OPVLVS.
▶ ~us uocatur et alio nomine opulus arbor Italiae Padum transgressis, cuius tabulata in orbem patula replent (uites) Plin. *Nat.* 14.12; 24.172.

**rumpus** ~ī *m.* [perh. Ligurian] A horizontally trained vine shoot.
▶ quartum est pedamentum natiuum eius generis, ubi ex arboribus in arbores traductis uitibus uinea fit, quos traduces quidam ~os appellant Var. *R.* 1.8.4.

**rūmusculus** ~ī *m.* [RŪMOR + -CVLVS] A piece of petty gossip or scandal.
▶ qui imperitorum hominum ~os aucupati tum illum absoluerunt Cic. *Clu.* 105; quas (*sc.* historias) .. magis uereor quam eorum hominum qui hodie uiuunt ~os *Att.* 2.5.1; *Leg.* 3.35.

**rūna** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A kind of weapon.
▶ Naev. *poet.* 57(58); Paul. *Fest.* p.263M.

**rūnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŪNA + -ĀTVS²] (perh.) Armed with a *runa.*
▶ Ennius (*Ann.* 589) '~a recedit', id est proeliata Paul. *Fest.* p.263M.

?**runca** ~ae *f.* [app. back-formation from RVNCŌ] Plants grubbed up.
▶ fabam multi ne sariendam quidem putant, quod et manibus, cum maturuerit, ducta secernatur a cetera ~a (*s.v.l.*) Col. 2.11.6.

**runcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [RVNCŌ + -TIŌ] The weeding (of crops).
▶ (panicum ac milium) frequentem .. exigunt sartionem et ~onem, ut herbis liberentur Col. 2.9.18; 2.11.9; ~o .., euolsis inutilibus herbis, frugum radices uindicat Plin. *Nat.* 18.185.

**runcātor** ~ōris *m.* [RVNCŌ + -TOR] A person who weeds.
▶ tritici modii quattuor .. bubulcorum operas occupant quattuor, occatoris unam, sartoris duas .. ~oris unam Col. 2.12.1; 11.3.19.

**runcina** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk ῥυκάνη (Var. *L.* 6.96); *runc-* due to false association w. *runco*] A carpenter's plane.
▶ (abies) pampinato semper orbe se uoluens ad incitatos ~ae raptus Plin. *Nat.* 16.225.

**runcinō** ~āre *tr.* [RVNCINA + -Ō³] To plane (as a carpenter).
▶ Var. *L.* 6.96.

**runcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [perh. from same root as Let. *rūkêt* 'grub up', Gk ὀρύσσω, w. nasal infix] To grub up (plants); to weed (crops, ground).
▶ per ferias potuisse .. spinas ~ari Cato *Agr.* 2.4; ruta ~atur non sine difficultate, pruritiuis ulceribus, ni munitis manibus id fiat Plin. *Nat.* 19.157;—frumenta face bis sarias ~esque Cato *Agr.* 37.5; 161; segetes ~ari, id est herbam e segetibus expurgari Var. *R.* 1.30; locus .. ligneis rastris sariendus et identidem ~andus est Col. 2.10.27; salicta .. ~are ac fodere 11.2.19; hoc (*sc.* eruum) amplius quam uicia ~atur Plin. *Nat.* 18.139; 18.185; (*ellipt.*) hoc fit Nouembri mense incipiente, postea pauci ~ant—botanismon uocant 18.169;—(*transf.*) penem .. arcanaque lumbi ~antem (*i.e. plucking the hair from*) Pers. 4.36.

**Runcus** ~ī *m.* Some mythological figure (derived by some from Gk Ῥοῖκος, a Centaur).
▶ ~us ac Purpureus, filii Terras Naev. *poet.* 19(20).3.

**ruō** ~ere, ~ī *intr., tr.* [cf. MIr. *ruathar* 'onslaught', Gk ὄρνυμι; in sense B9, sometimes taken as a different word, cf. Lith. *ráju ráuti* 'pull up', Gk ἐρυσίχθων] Forms and Pros.: fut. pple. ~*iturus*; pf. pple. attested only in the phr. *rūta caesa* in the simple vb. (see sense B9b); the quantity vouched for by Var. *L.* 9.104 (but cf. *obrutus, semirutus*, etc.).
**A** (intr., rarely refl.)
**1** (of people, vehicles, etc.) To move swiftly or impetuously, rush (esp. w. direction stated or implied).
▶ tanta moles (*i.e. a ship*) .. ~it prolapsa, pelagus respargit Acc. *trag.* 394; illum ~ere nuntiant et iam iamque adesse Cic. *Att.* 7.20.1; Delphi tota certatim ex urbe ~entes Catul. 64.392; bestiae .. perterritae .. in portas .. ~ere contendunt *B. Afr.* 83.2; ~unt .. effusi carcere currus Verg. *G.* 3.104; mane (apes) ~unt portis; nusquam mora 4.185; nuntius ingenti per regia tecta tumultu ecce ~it *A.* 11.448; alii .. in aquam caeci ~ebant Liv. 1.27.11; omnia tumultu strepunt ~entibus in naues .. remigibus 22.19.9; eques pedesque certatim portis ~ere 27.41.8; obuia turba ~it *Epic. Drusi* 199; ~ebant laxatis habenis aurigae, quo plures .. obtererent Curt. 4.15.3; ~unt celeres ad litora V. Fl. 5.117; Romani .. quaerunt arma, ~unt per uias Tac. *Hist.* 5.22; in amplexus .. filiae ~ebat, nisi .. lictores .. obstitissent *Ann.* 16.32;—(*into battle or sim.*) curru .. in bella ~ebat Verg. *A.* 7.782; auidi certaminis in proelium ~unt Liv. 7.14.10; 23.27.5; in uolnera ac tela ~unt 26.44.9; effusis habenis in medium discrimen ~ere coeperunt Curt. 8.14.6; ut destinata morte in proelium ~erent Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.12).
**b** (of other inanim. things).
▶ aer .., qui ~it, trudens quocumque umorem Vitr. 8.2.2; asper ab axe ~it Boreas, fugit Eurus ab ortu Man. 4.591; (C. Gracchum) ab infestis et undique ~entibus telis .. texerunt V. Max. 4.7.2; paribus .. ~unt conatibus hastae Sil. 10.123;—(*of sounds*) ostia centum, unde ~unt totidem uoces, responsa Sibyllae Verg. *A.* 6.44; ilicet ad regem clamor ~it V. Fl. 3.58.
**c** (poet., of day or night quasi-personified) to hurry on.
▶ ~it Oceano nox inuoluens umbra .. polum Verg. *A.* 2.250; nox ~it et fuscis tellurem amplectitur alis 8.369; reuoluta ~ebat matura iam luce dies noctemque fugarat 10.256; V. Fl. 7.3.
**2** (w. *ad, in* + acc.) To proceed with haste or impatience (to an action, etc.); (also w. inf.).
▶ cum seruis .. diaria rodere mauis; horum tu in numerum uoto ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.41; ferarum .. ritu promisce in concubitus ~ere Liv. 3.47.7; qui crudelitatis odio in crudelitatem ~itis et prius paene quam ipsi liberi sitis dominari iam in aduersarios uoltis 3.53.7; solio priuatus in alto sederat; adtonitum uolgus in arma ~it Ov. *Fast.* 6.598; ei .. ad se occidendum ~enti .. corpus obtulit V. Max. 3.2.7; ~it in miserae fata parentis patiturque moram sceleris nullam [Sen.] *Oct.* 364; gladiator, qui armorum inscius in rixam ~it Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.2; alius atque alius, eadem .. licentia corrupti, ad seditiones et discordias .. ~ebant Tac. *Hist.* 1.46; Romae ~ere in seruitium consules, patres, eques. quanto quis inlustrior, tanto magis falsi ac festinantes *Ann.* 1.7;—(*w. inf.*) scire ~unt, quanta fuerint mercede nocentes Luc. 7.751; (*cf.*) Poeni, .. saeuis gens laeta, ~unt tormentaque portant Sil. 1.170.
**3** To rush headlong, rush uncontrollably forwards or down.
▶ ut (ferae) ita ~ant itaque turbent, ut earum motus et impetus quo pertineant non intellegamus Cic. *Fin.* 1.34; ~it dentesque Sabellicus exacuit sus (*i.e. when rutting*) Verg. *G.* 3.255; Vesta .. condit in ossa faces. illa (*sc.* Tarpeia) ~it, qualis .. Strymonis abscisso pectus aperta sinu Prop. 4.4.71; cum caeci in fugam ~erent Liv. 26.40.12; quod simulac sensere, ~unt tritumque relinquunt quadriiugi spatium Ov. *Met.* 2.167; diffugiunt .. nec terga ~entum mens Minyis conuersa sequi V. Fl. 3.255; indomitus miles .. correptis signis .. ~ere et retinenti duci tela intentare Tac. *Hist.* 2.18;—(*of qualities*) nescit uestra ~ens ira referre pedem Prop. 3.15.44.
**b** (of natural forces and other inanim. things).
▶ ~ere auulsos silices a montibus altis Lucr. 5.313; ~unt de montibus amnes Verg. *A.* 4.164; tumidis .. e faucibus ignem Volcani ~ere *Aetna* 31; profusionem timemus, quod .. ex impetu ~entis sanguinis intellegi potest Cels. 5.26.21.A; (Nilus) nouissimo catarracte .. non fluere inmenso fragore creditur, sed ~ere Plin. *Nat.* 5.54; ~ant uenti licet, saeuiant procellae 32.2; ~entis aestus uiolentiam Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.5); (*cf.*) monte decurrens uelut amnis .. feruet immensusque ~it profundo Pindarus ore Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.7;—(*of showers, storms, or sim.*) ~it aethere toto turbidus imber aqua Verg. *A.* 5.695; Man. 1.102; decidunt imbres, .. ~unt grandines Plin. *Nat.* 2.103; nimbos .. intermicat ignis terrificique ~unt tonitrus V. Fl. 4.663; (*cf.*) cum ~it imbriferum uer Verg. *G.* 1.313;—(*of heavenly bodies in their setting*) sol ~it .. et montes umbrantur opaci *A.* 3.508; V. Fl. 1.274; quod non celerius sol caelo ~isset noctique .. cessisset Apul. *Met.* 3.16; Myrtilos exoritur ..; ~it oceano bos Germ. *Arat.* 182; (*cf.*) ubi .. ~eret summo iam frigidus aethere uesper V. Fl. 4.377;—(*in fig. phr.*) omnia fatis in peius ~ere ac retro sublapsa referri Verg. *G.* 1.200.
**c** (transf., of political figures) to resort to violence, run wild.
▶ cum (Clodius) cotidie ~eret Cic. *Sest.* 133; *Att.* 2.14.1; me Caesar ad pacem hortatur; sed antiquiores litterae quam ~ere coepit 7.21.3; 10.12a.3(6);—(*cf., w. adj.*) is (*sc.* Antonius) .. ne fortuna quidem fractus minuit audaciam nec ~ere demens nec furere desinit *Phil.* 3.31.
**4** (usu. fig.) To rush blindly on (esp. into trouble or disaster stated or implied), blunder ahead; (also refl.).
▶ uide sis nequid inprudens ~as! Ter. *Hau.* 369; qui, tamquam si offusa rei publicae sempiterna nox esset, ita ~ebant in tenebris omniaque miscebant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 91; ut bos armenta sic ego bonos uiros .. sequar, etiam si ~ent *Att.* 7.7.7; dum dialecticam .. contemnit Epicurus, .. ~it in dicendo .. nec ea, quae docere uult, ulla arte distinguit *Fin.* 2.18; emptorem pati ~ere et per errorem in maximam fraudem incurrere *Off.* 3.54; gens humana ~it per uetitum nefas Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.26; accusator pati reum ~ere inuidiaeque flammam .. criminibus suis suggerere Liv. 3.11.10; militem detinet, ne quam occultam in fraudem incautus ~eret 10.34.6; nec deerat .. multitudini .. fax tribunicia, quae temeritatem eius .. ~entem comitaretur V. Max. 3.8.3; multos .. uideo sine ratione .. qua uel impudentia uel fames duxit, ~entes Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.2; ut confusi pedites equitesque in exitium ~amus Tac. *Hist.* 1.84; nihil atrocius euenturum quam in quod sponte ~ant 3.66; quid audes? quo ~is? .. lacessis hominem .. breui consulem Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.11;—(*refl.*) sua .. scaeuitate .. in errores se ~unt Gel. 7(6).2.8.
**5** (esp. w. *in* + acc., also refl.) To rush or descend (upon) in hostile or aggressive fashion, charge, swoop, etc.
▶ quid Typhoeus et ualidus Mimas .. contra .. Palladis aegida possent ~entes? Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.58; Decii, deuotis corporibus in hostem ~entes Liv. 9.17.13; ubi saeuire beluae ac ~ere in suos coeperant 27.49.1; illae (*sc. the Sabine women*) timuere uiros sine more ~entes Ov. *Ars* 1.119; praefectum .. auidum certaminis et .. incautius in se ~entem hasta transfixit Curt. 4.16.23; (milites) instinctos ~entisque ita disposuit, ut .. Tac. *Ag.* 35.2; legio unaetuicensima .. sustinuit (hostis) ~entis *Hist.* 4.78; (canes) tumultu suorum exasperati contra nos ~unt Apul. *Met.* 8.17; (*w. abst. subj.*) ~at ira in omnis: hostis est quisquis mihi non monstrat hostem Sen. *Her. F.* 1167; (*refl.*) aquila .. quaerit, quorsus .. in praedam superne sese ~at fulminis uicem Apul. *Fl.* 2;—(*w. abl. expr. weapon*) incipit hasta ante Melas .. ensibus inde ~unt V. Fl. 6.198; cum Parthus .. spatium ictibus quaereret, Sarmatae .. contis gladiisque ~erent Tac. *Ann.* 6.35;—(*in fig. phrs.*) sapiens .. in quem manca ~it semper fortuna Hor. *S.* 2.7.88; in me tota ~ens Venus Cyprum deseruit *Carm.* 1.19.9; hoc casibus eripe iuris, ne subiti caecique ~ant Luc. 6.598;—(*transf., of natural forces*) aequora non sic in scopulos irata ~unt V. Fl. 7.582.
**6** (of buildings and other structures) To tumble down, fall, collapse.
▶ mantant .. donicum parietes ~ont: aedificantur aedes totae denuo Pl. *Mos.* 117; nihil mirum (uetus est maceria) lateres si ueteres ~ont *Truc.* 305; Cic. *Parad.* 28; non (cernis) altas turris ~ere et putrescere saxa ..? Lucr. 5.307; hostis habet muros; ~it alto a culmine Troia Verg. *A.* 2.290; aulaea ~ant si, .. si patinam .. frangat agaso Hor. *S.* 2.8.71; dum cadat elusus ratione ~entis acerui (*i.e. the 'sorites' fallacy*) *Ep.* 2.1.47; Prop. 3.2.24; eorum (*sc. stones*) cubilia .. librata posita non patiuntur ~ere materiam Vitr. 2.8.6; ariete decussi ~ebant muri Liv. 33.17.9; incursu aquae labefactata ea (*sc.* spelunca) ac ~ente V. Max. 9.12. ext.10; prorutis .. lapidum cumulis .. (opus) praeceps in profundum ~it Curt. 4.3.7; inpendent caua saxa mari, ~ituraque semper stat, mirum, moles Luc. 4.455; (apes) ~entes ceras fulciunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.23; silua labat .. iamque abies piceaeque ~unt V. Fl. 3.165; Plin. *Ep.* 7.19.8; (*in fig. phr.*) magnum onus sustines capite, regium insigne: hoc aut moderate perferendum est, aut .. in te ~et Curt. 7.4.12.
**b** (of the heavens; also poet., in hyperb. descriptions of storms).
▶ quid .. si hoc pater resciuerit? — quid si redeo ad illos qui aiunt 'quid si nunc caelum ~at' (*i.e. a proverbial impossibility*)? Ter. *Hau.* 719; ne .. ~ant caeli tonitralia templa superne Lucr. 1.1105; deos auctores fugae esse caelumque in se ~ere aiebant Liv. 40.58.6; iram .. terras, maria, caelum ~ere cupientem Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.5; si geminos soles ~ituraque suadeat astra .. miseri uidisse putant Stat. *Theb.* 7.114;—foedam glomerant tempestatem .. nubes; ~it arduus aether Verg. *G.* 1.324; diris omnia nimbis continuisque ~ent Germ. fr.4.102; imbribus inmodicis caelum .. ~ebat Mart. 3.100.3.
**c** (of a person or animal).
▶ conlapsa ~unt immania membra Verg. *A.* 9.708; (Alcanor) fratrem .. ~entem sustentat dextra 10.338; onere equi super eum ~entis haud multum afuit, quin exanimaretur Liv. 39.49.3; sic ipse (*sc.* Aries) in cornua fertur ut ~at aut uincat Man. 4.510; (Hercules) flexo genu iam totus ad terram ~it Sen. *Her. F.* 1046; me .. uictimam feriat .. Iolen dum supra exanimem ~am *Her. O.* 349; hasta .. per .. uiri .. pectora transit. in uultus ~it ille suos *Ilias* 382; miles .. ~it ante aram .. ut uetulus bos Juv. 10.268; (Cambyses) ex equo praeceps super gladium suum ~it Amp. 13.2; Apul. *Apol.* 48; (*cf.* sense A6) deficient inopem uenae te ni cibus atque ingens accedit stomacho fultura ~enti Hor. *S.* 2.3.154; (*in fig. phr.*) quid me, potens Fortuna, .. alte extulisti, grauius ut ~erem ..? [Sen.] *Oct.* 379.
**7** (fig., of persons or states, their fortunes, etc.) To be brought to ruin, come to grief, perish, collapse.
▶ nemo est quin intellegat ~ere illam rem publicam haec

ubi eueniant Cic. *Ver.* 5.12; omnibus—quamquam ~it ipse suis cladibus—pestem .. denuntiat *Phil.* 14.8; quem uocet diuum populus ~entis imperi rebus? Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.25; tantam inesse uim etsi omnia alia circa eum ~erent in uno illo duce (*i.e. Hannibal*) censebant Liv. 28.12.1; Cassandrae quia non creditum, ~it Ilium Phaed. 3.10.4; licet surrectura, licet ~itura regna prospicere Sen. *Dial.* 6.26.5; tota cum ducibus ~et Pelasga tellus *Med.* 239; ~it omnis in uno Hectore causa Phrygum *Ilias* 1019; Fortuna ~ebat Sidonia Sil. 15.736; Sabinus .. ne adleuasse uideretur, impulit ~entem Tac. *Hist.* 2.63; (*neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) Vitellium ne prosperis quidem parem, adeo ~entibus debilitatum 3.64;—(*of concepts, arguments, or sim.*) si alteram (*sc.* iustitiam) sequare, multa ~unt et maxime .. caritas amicitia iustitia Cic. *Luc.* 140; ratio ~at omnis .. nisi credere sensibus ausis Lucr. 4.507; quod nisi subtili uisum ratione tenetur, fundamenta ~unt artis Man. 3.207; hic causae cardinem ponit, in quo si uictus fuerit, etiam in sequentibus ~it Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.3.

B (tr.)

**8** To cause to rush (esp. downwards) in uncontrollable motion, sweep headlong.
▶ quae (*sc.* uenti flamina) ueluti ualidum cum flumen procubuere quamlibet in partem, trudunt res ante ~untque impetibus crebris Lucr. 1.292; (ignis) ~it atram ad caelum .. nubem Verg. *G.* 2.308; uela dabant .. et spumas salis aere (*i.e. bronze prows*) ~ebant *A.* 1.35; immanem Teucri molem uoluuntque ~untque, quae strauit Rutulos late 9.516; amnem spumantem .. fluctuque arbusta ~entem V. Fl. 3.102.

**9** To churn or plough up, disturb violently (earth, etc.).
▶ instrumenta rustica .. rutrum .. a ~endo Var. *L.* 5.134; (tauri) terram minitanti mente ~ebant Lucr. 5.1325; tu protinus unde diuitias aerisque ~am dic, augur, aceruos Hor. *S.* 2.5.22; ephebi more Graecorum harenam ~entis, exercitationis gratia Fest. p.262M;—(*of natural forces*) cum mare permotum uentis ~it intus harenam Lucr. 6.726; totum (mare) .. a sedibus imis una Eurusque Notusque ~unt Verg. *A.* 1.85; uentis positus custos, cui .. caelum .. ~entes Eurique et Boreae parent Sil. 9.492.

**b** ~*ta* (*et*) *caesa* (neut. pl.), minerals and timber already quarried and felled at the time an estate is put up for sale.
▶ Cic. *Part.* 107; cum aedes fundumue uendiderint ~tis caesis receptis *Top.* 100; ~ta caesa dicuntur, quae uenditor possessionis sui usus gratia concidit, ~endoque contraxit Fest. p.262M; Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.5.2;—te, cum aedis uenderes, ne in ~tis quidem et caesis solium tibi paternum recepisse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.226; si ~ta et caesa excipiantur in uenditione, ea placuit esse ~ta quae eruta sunt ut harena creta et similia; caesa ea esse ut arbores caesas et carbones et his similia Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.17.6.

**10** To cause to collapse, overthrow, lay flat.
▶ procellae .. frangere malum, ~ere antemnas Pl. *Trin.* 837; uenti uis uerberat incita pontum ingentisque ~it nauis Lucr. 1.272; iacto qui semine comminus arua insequitur cumulosque ~it male pinguis harenae Verg. *G.* 1.105; maerentes altum cinerem et confusa ~ebant ossa focis tepidoque onerabant aggere terrae *A.* 11.211; dabit ille (*sc.* nimbus) ruinas arboribus stragemque satis, ~et omnia late 12.454; taurus .. obuia quaeque ~ens V. Fl. 3.583; it medius ferroque ~ens densissima latum pandit iter Sil. 5.392; (*in fig. phr.*) quicquid in altum Fortuna tulit, ~itura leuat Sen. *Ag.* 102.

**rūpēs** ~is *f.* [prob. from rvmpō] A steep rocky cliff, crag.
▶ sub eo saxo exuberans scatebra fluuiae radit ~em Acc. *trag.* 505; circiter meridianos aestus .. sub umbriferas ~es et arbores .. subigunt (*sc.* greges) Var. *R.* 2.2.11; Trinacria ~es (*i.e. Etna*) Catul. 68.53; cum (oppidum) ex omnibus in circuitu partibus altissimas ~es despectusque haberet Caes. *Gal.* 2.29.3; ex magnis ~ibus nactus planitiem aciem instruit *Civ.* 1.70.3; excisum Euboicae latus ingens ~is in antrum Verg. *A.* 6.42; ~es uastum quae prodit in aequor, obuia uentorum furiis 10.693; Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.61; speciem agminis Gallorum per Tarpeiam ~em scandentis Liv. 6.17.4; uentum .. ad multo angustiorem ~em atque ita rectis saxis ut aegre expeditus miles .. demittere sese posset 21.36.1; pendentis .. ~e capellas Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.51; ~es .. in qua uinctum Promethea fuisse antiquitas tradidit Curt. 7.3.22; uideo .. latos .. Haemi sub ~e Philippos Luc. 1.680; ~es Cyaneae V. Fl. 4.637; ciuitates .. praecisis impositae ~ibus Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.2; Juv. 13.246; Suet. *Tib.* 40; (*hyperb.*) hic (*i.e. in a villa*) flexus onyx .. ~esque nitent quis purpura .. liuet Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.150;—(*applied to a submerged rock*) uelut in medio ~es latet horrida ponto V. Fl. 3.108.

**rupex** ~icis *m.* [app. from rvmpō] A coarse uncivilized person, lout, bumpkin.
▶ baronum ac ~icum squarrosa, incondita rostra Lucil. 1121; petrones rustici fere dicuntur .. ut ~ices idem a rupibus Fest. p.206M; ueteres nostri non usque eo ~ices et agrestes fuerunt, ut stellas hyadas idcirco 'suculas' nominarent, quod ὗες Latine sues dicantur Gel. 13.9.5.

**rūpicapra** ~ae *f.* [rvpēs + capra] A mountain goat, chamois.
▶ caprae .. in plurimas similitudines transfigurantur. sunt caprae, sunt ~ae, sunt ibices .. Plin. *Nat.* 8.214; 11.124; 28.231.

**rupicō** ~ōnis *m.* [rvpex + -ō¹] = rvpex.

▶ quis ex ~onibus, baiolis, tabernariis tam infans est ut .. non disertius maledicat? Apul. *Fl.* 7.

**Rupilius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*

**1** A Roman gentile name; esp. P. Rupilius, consul 132 bc, who crushed the Sicilian revolt under Eunus.
▶ Cic. *Ver.* 2.125; *Tusc.* 4.40; V. Max. 6.9.8; 9.12.ext.1.

**2** Of or associated with Rupilius; esp. *lex* ~*ia*, the enactments of P. Rupilius regarding the constitution of Sicily.
▶ Cic. *Ver.* 2.32; 3.92.

**rūpīna** ~ae *f.* [rvpēs + -īna] A hollow among crags, ravine or sim.
▶ uides istas ~as proximas et praeacutas in his prominentes silices Apul. *Met.* 6.26; ipsos .. prouolutos in proximas ~as praecipites dedere 7.13; *Fl.* 11.

?**rupitiās** [rvmpō; if genuine, perh. an old acc. pl. like *infitias*] (See quot.).
▶ ~ (*s.v.l.*; *sc.* ierit?) .. xii significat damnum dederit Fest. p.265M.

**ruptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [rvmpō + -tiō] The action of damaging (a thing) physically by breaking or in any other way (see rvmpō 8).
▶ (lex) Aquilia .. eas ~ones, quae damna dant, persequitur Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.27.17.

**ruptor** ~ōris *m.* [rvmpō + -tor] A person who breaks or violates (an agreement).
▶ Mettius foederis Romani Albanique ~or Liv. 1.28.6; ~ores indutiarum, cruentos legatorum .. caede 4.32.12; 8.39.12; Tac. *Hist.* 4.57; perfidos et ~ores pacis ultioni .. mactandos *Ann.* 2.13; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.3.8).

**ruptūra** ~ae *f.* [rvmpō + -vra] The breaking (of a limb), fracture or sim.
▶ quoniam talioni par non sit talio neque rumpi membrum facile possit ad alterius ~ae .. aequilibrium Gel. 20.1.33.

**rūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [rvs + -ālis] Of the countryside, rural.
▶ vico larvm ~ivm *CIL* 6.975.

**rūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [rvrō + -tiō] Activity on a farm, husbandry.
▶ ~o omnis (*i.e. in Samos*) in sarculo et surculo Apul. *Fl.* 15; nec dis ~onis .. segetis ullas .. primitias impertit *Apol.* 56.

**rūrestris** ~is, ~e *a.* [rvs + -estris] Situated, practised, etc., in the country, rural; characteristic of the country, rustic.
▶ iuuenem .. ~ibus ac montanis uenatibus occupatum Apul. *Met.* 5.8; (Charite) per plateas populosas et arua ~ia fertur 8.6; propter opus ~e testator eos (*sc.* muliones) destinatos habebat Paul. *dig.* 32.99.2;—caliculos .. punicantes, quos .. minime ~i uocabulo uulgus indoctum rosas laureas appellant Apul. *Met.* 4.2.

**rūricola** ~ae *m., f.* [rvs + -cola] A person who tills the land, a farmer (esp. in attrib. use).
▶ auguribus Phoebus, Phoebe uenantibus adsit .. ~ae Cereri teneroque adsurgite Baccho Ov. *Am.* 3.2.53; Col. 10.337; (*applied to an ox*) qui potuit .. dempto modo pondere aratri ~am mactare suum Ov. *Met.* 15.124; peruigil auditur Chalybum labor; arma fatigant ~ae, Gradiue, tui V. Fl. 5.142;—(*attrib.*) petit .. te ~a, Lampsace, tuta deo (*i.e. Priapus*) Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.26; ~ae primum decurre Maronis Maur. 1139; (*applied to oxen, etc.*) lanigerumque pecus ~aeque boues Ov. *Fast.* 1.384; *Pont.* 1.8.54; formicula illa paruula atque ~a Apul. *Met.* 6.10; (*applied to farm implements*) tempore ~ae patiens fit taurus aratri Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.1; ~is feriuntur dentibus ossa Luc. 7.859.

**b** a country-dweller, rustic.
▶ (Alcides) Euandrum ~asque uocat Ov. *Fast.* 1.580; Sil. 13.535;—(*attrib.*) ~ae, siluarum numina, Fauni Ov. *Met.* 6.392; (Silenum) titubantem .. ~ae cepere Phryges 11.91; ~ae Panes Luc. 3.402; ~ae .., cauis uenientes montibus, Vmbri Sil. 8.446.

**rūrigena** ~ae *m.* [rvs + -genvs] One born in the country.
▶ exitio multi pecorumque suoque ~ae pauere feram Ov. *Met.* 7.765.

**rūrō** ~āre *intr.* Also **rūror** ~ārī. [rvs + -ō¹] To occupy oneself on one's country estate.
▶ (*act.*) parasiti .., uictitant suco suo, dum ruri ~ant homines quos ligurriant Pl. *Capt.* 84;—(*dep.*) dum in agro studiosius ~or, aspicio Triptolemum sculponeatum bigas sequi cornutas Var. *Men.* 457.

**rursus**, ~um *adv.* Also **rūs-**, **russ-**. [re- + versvs²]
Forms: α = *-um*, β = *-us*. α is commoner than β in the early writers of comedy and some archaizing writers, e.g. Apuleius, *rus-*, attested by Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.79 and a frequent MS reading is retained or restored by edd. in Pl. and in D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.4, Catul. 63.47, Grat. 244, etc., (*russ-* in Lucil. 767, Cels. 8.15.7, etc.); also *rosus* (? for * *rorsus*) Var. *L.* 10.52 (s.v.l.). NB: in sense 1 – sense 4 often used pleon. w. comps. of *re-* and sim.

**1** In the direction of the rear, backwards; also *rursum uorsum*.
▶ α angues .. postquam pueros conspicatae, pergunt ad cunas citae. ego cunas recessim ~ uorsum trahere et ducere, metuens pueris Pl. *Am.* 1112; postquam id illas audiui loqui, coepi ~ uorsum ad illas pauxillatim accedere, quasi retruderet hominum me uis inuitum *Epid.* 249. β aliquid facies, a uespere ~ ad ortus cur externati Solis agantur equi Ov. *Ib.* 427; (*transf., of time*) parabant .. kalendis Ianuariis .. consules interficere .. ea re cognita ~ in nonas Februarias consilium caedis transtulerant Sal. *Cat.* 18.6.

**b** in the direction from which one has come, back again (merging into sense 2, esp. in later use).
▶ α ad anum recurro ~ Pl. *Cist.* 594; rogo palla ut referatur ~ ad uxorem meam *Men.* 907; tuus uenit pater? iube abire ~ *Mos.* 377; praeterii inprudens uillam. longe abieram quom sensi: redeo ~ Ter. *Eu.* 634; saxum quod .. e summo iam uertice ~uoluitur Lucr. 3.1001; intrat .. Tyrrhenam .. pharon porrectaque bracchia ~quae pelago occurrunt .. Juv. 12.76; me retrorsus celeri gradu ~in stabulum, quo deuerteramus, recipio Apul. *Met.* 4.3. β reuortor ~denuo Carthaginem Pl. *Poen.* 79; cum se illi identidem in siluas ad suos reciperent, ac ~ex silua in nostros impetum facerent Caes. *Gal.* 2.19.5; eo celeriter confecto negotio, ~ in hiberna legiones reduxit 6.3.3; (Charybdis) sorbet in abruptum fluctus ~que sub auras erigit Verg. *A.* 3.422; necesse erat (machinam) ~ retroducere Vitr. 10.2.14; Samnites in Apuliam uersos ~ ad Caudium reuocauit Liv. 9.27.1; ceteri effuso ~ cursu .. perfugerunt 22.15.10; quos omnes acie postquam Saturnia torua uidit et ante omnes Ixiona, ~ ab illo Sisyphon adspiciens .. inquit Ov. *Met.* 4.465; Cels. 8.15.7; rapta praeceps Hennaea uirgine flexit (rex Stygius) attonitos caeli uisu .. in Styga ~ equos Sil. 14.247.

**c** *rursum prorsum, rursus* (*ac*) *prorsus*, backward and forward.
▶ α trepidari sentio et cursari ~ prorsum Ter. *Hec.* 315. β ~ prorsus reciprocat fluctus Enn. *scen.* 116; mortales multi ~ ac prorsus meant Var. *Men.* 28; (*cf.*) in eo uel prorsus uel ~ potest dici (*i.e. it can be argued both ways*) *L.* 10.52.

**2** In reversal of a situation or process, so as to restore things as they were before, once again.
▶ α hinc pateram tute exemisti .., post hanc (*sc.* cistulam) ~ opsignasti clanculum Pl. *Am.* 797; neque .. hasce (*sc.* aedis) emi mihi .. illi (*sc. the original owner*) redemi ~ *Trin.* 182; negato ~ (*sc. what you have said*) Ter. *Eu.* 712; iram expedies, ~ (ambas) in gratiam restitues *Hec.* 291; dissupatas animi partis ~ in suum locum cogere Cic. *Tusc.* 4.78; (Petronius) incisas uenas, ut libitum, obligatas aperire ~ Tac. *Ann.* 16.19; erat .. oculis .. qui .. in tenebris uiderent .. cum primum e somno patuissent; deinde ~ hebescebant Suet. *Tib.* 68.2; deis ago gratias lectis tuis litteris, quae me ~ quasi renouant Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.242(88N). β Medea Peliam concoxit senem, quem .. suis uenenis dicitur fecisse ~ ex sene adulescentulum Pl. *Ps.* 871; damnati .. comitiis centuriatis cum in exsilium profugissent, ~ ab eodem populo placato sunt in suam pristinam dignitatem restituti Cic. *Dom.* 86; (stellae) tum occultantur tum ~ aperiuntur *N.D.* 2.51; certo tempore luna gignitur et certo deletur tempore ~ Lucr. 5.749; iubebis .. puteum demitti, omnemque repones ~ humum Verg. *G.* 2.232; ut in potestatem redacti suae ~ dicionis essent Liv. 24.29.12; liberatas religione mentes turbauit ~ nuntiatum Frusinone natum esse infantem quadrimo parem 27.37.5; notauit ora rubor ~que euanuit Ov. *Met.* 6.47; digredimur paulum ~que ad bella coimus 9.42; Amyntas .. inclinatam ad misericordiam contionem ~ aspera in Philotan oratione commouit Curt. 6.9.28; excitauit me sopitum .. ~que in somnum decidi Petr. 87.8; hi (*sc.* homines) ex siluis .. excitant aues, illi (*sc.* accipitres) superuolantes deprimunt ~ Plin. *Nat.* 10.23; quas (*sc.* exuuias serpentis) .. abiecit ~que extremis suis rebus frustra requisiit Suet. *Nero* 6.4.

**3** In repetition of an action, a second time, again.
▶ hoc, leno, tibi. — Iperii! perculit me prope. — em, serua ~ Pl. *Per.* 810; iam si uerbum unum posthac .. — ~, Demea, irascere? Ter. *Ad.* 135; Ilios en surgit ~inclita Germ. *Epig.* 1.5; reus .. durat mentem senatumque ~ ingreditur Tac. *Ann.* 3.15; quidam regrediebantur ostentabantque se ~ 4.70; in circum delatus sum. ~ enim studio circensium teneor Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.308(191N); Apul. *Met.* 6.21; 11.29. β cum desiit sub prelo fluere, quidam circumcidunt extrema et ~ premunt Var. *R.* 1.54.3; 2.4.6; uictores .. ~ decertare cogimur Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.12.1; si condiciones quas reiecerat ~ appeteret *B. Alex.* 39.1; intermissa, Venus, diu ~ bella moues? Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.2; Aristaenus, praetor Achaeorum, .. 'ubi' inquit 'illa certamina animorum, Achaei, sunt ..? ..' haec adhortatio praetoris .. ne fremitum quidem .. mouit. tum Aristaenus praetor ~: 'non magis ..' Liv. 32.21.1; his .. cognitionibus interpositis Macedonum ~ aduocatum concilium 45.32.1; nec tamen ut lusit, ~ mea littera ludet Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.43; timentes ~ aliquid ne simile accidat Phaed. 4.18(19).18; Larg. 204; qui ~ consules fiunt, bis .. obligantur Plin. *Pan.* 91.7; Agrippinam .. duxit uxorem; sublatoque ex ea filio Druso, quanquam .. ~ .. grauidam dimittere .. coactus est Suet. *Tib.* 7.2; (*repeated or combined w.* iterum) dum .. dubie gaudet fallique ueretur, ~ amans (*i.e. Pygmalion*) ~que manu sua uota retractat Ov. *Met.* 10.288; ~ Hylan et ~ Hylan per longa reclamat auia V. Fl. 3.596; Danai noctemque diemque sub armis, noctem iterum ~que diem .. ingeminant: contempta quies Stat. *Theb.* 7.399.

**4** (in describing the reciprocation of an action) In one's turn.
▶ puerum te uidi puer. — at ego te uideo maior maiorem: em ~ tibi Pl. *Capt.* 631; feri malam, ut ille, ~ *Cas.* 407; meam .. ut rem uideo bene gestam, uostram ~ bene geram *Truc.* 965; quin, quom opust, beneficium ~ ei experiemur

reddere? Ter. *Ph.* 538; uicissim partis tuas acturus est. — quas? — ut fugitet patrem. te suas rogauit ∼ ut ageres 836; e speculo in speculum translucet imago, et cum laeua data est, fit ∼ ut dextera fiat Lucr. 4.309. β salutat (*sc.* Poenus) .. — saluta hunc ∼ Punice uerbis meis Pl. *Poen.* 1000; quot annis singula milia armatorum .. educunt. reliqui qui domi manserunt se atque illos alunt; hi ∼ in uicem anno post in armis sunt, illi domi remanent Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.5; ab eis subleuatus murum ascendit: hos ipse ∼ singulos exceptans in murum extulit 7.47.7; clamore sublato excipit ∼ ex uallo .. clamor 7.88.2; aequum est peccatis ueniam poscentem reddere ∼ Hor. *S.* 1.3.75; Quint. *Decl.* 272(p.114,l.19).

**b** (in a sequence of actions involving more than two participants).

► α mater ei utendum dederat. — pater uero is ∼ tibi Pl. *Cur.* 603. β Gallos .. legio decima tardauit .. hanc ∼ XIII legionis cohortes exceperunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.51.2; super lateres coria inducuntur, ne canalibus aqua immissa lateres diluere posset. coria autem ne ∼ igni ac lapidibus corrumpantur, centonibus conteguntur *Civ.* 2.10.6; accipere se quae liberis inuiolata .. reddat, quae nurus accipiant ∼que ad nepotes referantur Tac. *Ger.* 18.4.

**5** On top of that, in addition, besides.

► α tum tres leues cohortes ac ∼ duae, dein tempore interiecto alarius eques immissus Tac. *Ann.* 4.73. β ne qui uideor stulte illius amici intemperiem non tulisse ∼ stulte iniuriam illius faciam inlustrem si quid scripsero Cic. *Att.* 4.6.3; opera nostra Galli temptare .. conabantur. quare ad haec ∼ opera addendum Caesar putauit Caes. *Gal.* 7.73.2; quibus conuentis cum ∼ peterent ut sibi quos uellent ex iis redimendi potestas fieret, iussi nomina edere Liv. 30.43.7; castris uallum circumiecerat eaque munimenta ∼ auxerat Tac. *Hist.* 3.26; (*app. used to begin a new strophe*) ∼ et hoc iterum repetamus, Battare, carmen *Dirae* 14;—(*coupled w.* alius, alter) alia ∼ noua inter regulos seditio orta est Liv. 38.16.5; ultra .. Oceanum ∼ alia litora .. nasci Sen. *Suas.* 1.1; fracta uite in tergo militis alteram .. ac ∼ aliam poscebat Tac. *Ann.* 1.23; ante .. quam ueniens una atque altera ∼ hiems .. saturasset amorem Catul. 68.82.

**b** (in weakened sense, in enumeration and sim.) then again.

► β quorundam (pomorum) natura trigemina: corpus est, dein lignum ∼que semen in ligno Plin. *Nat.* 15.114; tempestate .. bis conflictatus, primo inter promunturia Peloponensi atque Aetoliae, ∼ circa montes Ceraunios Suet. *Aug.* 17.3; 28.1; extant epistolae, e quibus .. pauca subieci: 'sume tibi aliquid iuris apud me ..' et ∼: 'tui qualem habeam memoriam ..' *Poet.* 40(p.45Re);—(*coupled w.* alius) alia .. ratione maleuolus, alia amator, alia ∼ anxius .. corrigendus Cic. *Tusc.* 4.65; has (cohortes) subsidiariae ternae et ∼ aliae totidem suae cuiusque legionis subsequebantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.83.2; Gaius *Inst.* 2.271.

**c** (passing to another point in an argument) then again.

► α quaerere oportet in hac constitutione, primum potueritne aliquid fieri; deinde ecquo ab alio potuerit; .. ∼ utrum uideatur diligenter ratio faciendi esse .. excogitata, an .. temere Cic. *Inv.* 2.44; post mortem .. heredis inutiliter legatur .. ∼ ita non potest legari: 'pridie quam heres meus morietur' Gaius *Inst.* 2.232; 3.100. β de proposito dicamus: cuius genera sunt duo, cognitionis alterum .. alterum actionis .. ∼ superioris genera sunt tria Cic. *Part.* 62; Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.17; Dareus Graecos, qui oram Hellesponti tenent, .. omni clade uastauit .. ∼ Xerxes gentis eiusdem ad oppugnandos nos .. uenit Curt. 4.1.11; Gaius *Inst.* 1.10.

**6** (modifying the second of two contrasted terms) On the other hand, contrariwise.

► α quidquid dicunt laudo; id ∼ si negant, laudo id quoque Ter. *Eu.* 251; totam terram contueri licebit eiusque .. et habitabiles regiones et ∼ omni cultu .. uacantis Cic. *Tusc.* 1.45; cum .. socios .. amisissem, nec me angoribus dedidi .. nec ∼ indignis homine docto uoluptatibus *Off.* 2.2; quia .. fugitant in rebus inane relinquere purum .. amittunt uera uiai nec ∼ cernunt exempto rebus inani omnia denseri Lucr. 1.660; (Telamon) prensat uiros .. ∼ instimulat .. Calydone satus V. Fl. 3.645; profana illic (*i.e. among the Jews*) omnia quae apud nos sacra, ∼ concessa apud illos quae nobis incesta Tac. *Hist.* 5.4; (Agrippina) ut nimia nuper coercendo filio, ita ∼ intemperanter demissa *Ann.* 13.13. β siquis .. uino delectetur, sed eo nec ita nouo ut proximis consulibus natum uelit, nec ∼ ita uetere ut Opimium .. consulem quaerat Cic. *Brut.* 287; sine amore et sine cupiditate et ∼ sine odio et sine inuidia iudicabunt *Marc.* 29; ianua, quam Balbo dicunt seruisse benigne .. quamque ferunt ∼ gnato seruisse maligne Catul. 67.5; multa uidebis stellarum uacua in cygno, multa ignea ∼ .. erunt Germ. *Arat.* 280; ea (terra), quae transmittit imbres aut ∼ in summo diu retinet, uitanda est Col. *Arb.* 3.7; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.79; primum secundumque ac tertium Ahenobarborum Lucios, sequentis ∼ tres ex ordine Gnaeos accepimus Suet. *Nero* 1.2; Apul. *Apol.* 53; (*w.* sed, ex contrario) mihi ueniunt in mentem haec: Romae uos esse tuto posse .. sed ∼ illud me mouet, quod uideo omnis bonos abesse Roma Cic. *Fam.* 14.18.1; fundi .. alieni potest aliquis sine ui possessionem nancisci .. ∼ ex contrario accidit, ut qui sciat alienam rem se possidere, usucapiat Gaius *Inst.* 2.52.

**b** (in contrasting occasions or situations) now again, at another moment.

► α capiunt uoluptates, capiunt ∼ miserias Pl. *Am.* 939; dum serui mei perplacet rai consilium, dum ∼ hau placet *Mer.* 349; illi (*sc. mutineers*) .. uocibus truculentis strepere, ∼ uiso Caesare trepidare Tac. *Ann.* 1.25; Vagenses .. primo .. Metellum esse rati portas clausere; deinde .. ∼ Iugurtham arbitrati cum magno gaudio obuii procedunt Sal. *Jug.* 69.1. β quam diu tu uoles, uitiosus consul Dolabella; ∼, cum uoles, saluis auspiciis creatus Cic. *Phil.* 2.84; (Iugurtha) modo se Metello interdum Mario ostendere, .. ∼ aliis, post aliis minitari Sal. *Jug.* 55.8; iam .. uictor .. Dolonis Palladio laetatur ouans, ∼que tremescit *Culex* 329; (Iris) caerulea fuluis mixta oberrauit notis, sanguinea ∼; ultima in tenebras abit Sen. *Oed.* 320; populus .. hos, ∼ illos clamore et plausu fouebat Tac. *Hist.* 3.83; prandente eo quondam canis .. manum humanam intulit .. cenante ∼ bos arator .. triclinium irrupit Suet. *Ves.* 5.4; (*w. temporal adv.*) est aliquid .. modo res egisse simul, modo ∼ ab illis, quorum non pudeat, posse referre iocos Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.41; dux Dardanus .. socios nunc uoce fatigat: 'perge age ..', nunc ∼ in hostem conuersus: 'sta ..' Sil. 12.194.

**rūs** **rūris** *neut.* [cogn. w. Av. *ravah-* 'extent' or OHG *rūm* (Ger. *Raum*, Eng. *room*), Ir. *rōe* 'open field']

**1** (esp. pl.) The country (opp. the town; often w. implication of its more cultivated parts).

► (*sg.*) illi(u)s stultitia uicta ex urbe tu rus habitatum migres? Ter. *Hec.* 589; Romae rus optas, absentem rusticus urbem tollis ad astra leuis Hor. *S.* 2.7.28; laudo ruris amoeni riuos et musco circumlita saxa *Ep.* 1.10.6; natalis adest, qui rure molesto .. tristis agendus erit. dulcius urbe quid est? [Tib.] 3.14(4.8).1; quoscumque deos umbrosaque silua feraxque rus habet Ov. *Met.* 1.694; ulpicum .. celebratum inter pulmentaria ruris, grandius alio Plin. *Nat.* 19.112; Baiana nostri uilla .. Faustini non otiosis ordinata myrtetis .. ingrata lati spatia detinet campi, sed rure uero barbaroque laetatur Mart. 3.58.5;—(*pl.*) urbe relicta rura peragrantes saepe soli sumus Cic. *Off.* 3.1; uolebant pandere agros pinguis et pascua reddere rura Lucr. 5.1248; ut sine timore ullo rura colentes .. ab equitatu opprimerentur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.3.1; aspera dumis rura Verg. *A.* 4.527; neue graues cultis Cerealia rura cauete .. depopulentur aues Ov. *Fast.* 1.683; non est per se magistra innocentiae solitudo nec frugalitatem docent rura Sen. *Ep.* 94.69; poenam metuens .. auia rura eligit Stat. *Theb.* 1.579; (*as the title of a poem on farming*) nil recitabo tibi, ipse tuos nobis relegas licet usque Gigantas Rura uel aeterno proxima Vergilio Mart. 11.52.18;—(*poet., w. ref. to the sowing of the dragon's teeth*) ut summis iam rura recedere cristis uidit et infesta uibrantes casside terras V. Fl. 7.616;—(*meton.*) prisco .. ritu simplicia rura etiam nunc deo praecellentem arborem dicant Plin. *Nat.* 12.3; cum .. iudicem rura .. in decurias mittant Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.45.

**b** (w. adjs. from proper names, etc., applied to particular tracts of country).

► (*sg.*) cliuosi glarea ruris uix humilis apibus casias .. ministrat Verg. *G.* 2.212; rure Therapnaeo nata puella Ov. *Ep.* 15.196; consistite! .. nam locus imperii rus erit istud *Fast.* 5.96; seu modo Campani gloria ruris eras Mart. 9.60.4; nox et ignotum rus fugam Neronis absconderant Tac. *Hist.* 3.68;—(*pl.*) qui Nomentum urbem, qui Rosea rura Velini .. colunt Verg. *A.* 7.712; Galaesi flumen et regnata petam Laconi rura Phalantho Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.12; Maura diu populatum rura leonem Stat. *Theb.* 9.189; (Pholoe) Iani nemus atraque Caci rura .. subit *Silv.* 2.3.13.

**2** Land, or a piece of land, owned in the country, country estate.

► (*sg.*) Pl. *Cas.* 485; ex meo propinquo rure hoc capio commodi: neque agri neque urbis odium me umquam percipit Ter. *Eu.* 971; habet .. rus amoenum et suburbanum, plura praeterea praedia Cic. *S. Rosc.* 133; hoc .. in campo .. habebat rus breue cum duro parca colona uiro Ov. *Fast.* 4.692; Arcadum pauperrimus .. paruuli ruris fructibus contentus V. Max. 7.1.2; quare cultius rus tibi est quam naturalis usus desiderat? Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.2; esse sui nec magni ruris arator Mart. 1.55.3; rus hoc uocari debet, an domus longe? 3.58.51; cum rus non sufficit unum, et proferre libet fines Juv. 14.141; uixit plurimum in secessu ruris sui Sabini aut Tiburtini Suet. *Poet.* 40(p.47Re);—(*pl., w. or without ref. to several estates*) domus (*i.e. my town house*) me et rura nostra delectant Cic. *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); *Tusc.* 5.102; laudato ingentia rura, exiguum colito Verg. *G.* 2.412; beatus ille, qui procul negotiis .. paterna rura bubus exercet suis Hor. *Epod.* 2.3; postquam .. rura sua reuisere coepit, animaduertit neglegentia uilici corrupta V. Max. 4.1.ext.1; qui longinqua, ne dicam transmarina rura mercantur Col. 1.1.20; (*cf.*) adice .. insanam corporis curam, peregrinationes, rura (*i.e. his visits to country estates*) Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.18;—(*applied to the grounds of a house*) qui Corcyraei uidit pomaria regis, rus, Entelle, tuae praeferet ille domus Mart. 8.68.2; domum a Palatio Esquilias usque fecit .. tanta (fuit) laxitas, ut porticus triplices miliarias haberet; .. rura insuper aruis atque uinetis et pascuis .. uaria Suet. *Nero* 31.1;—(*humorously, w. ref. to a window box*) donasti, Lupe, rus sub urbe nobis; sed rus est mihi maius in fenestra Mart. 11.18.2.

**3** (special uses of the cases, embracing sense 1, sense 2)

**a** *rus* (acc.), Into the country, to one's estate.

► Pl. *Bac.* 899; *Men.* 63; rus mane .. hinc ire me iussit pater, ut bubus glandem prandio depromerem *Truc.* 645; ain patrem hinc abisse rus?— .. apud uillamst Ter. *Ad.* 517; ut Romae coempta poma rus intulerint Var. *R.* 1.59.2; ut rus migrarit et .. urbe et omni coetu careret hominum Liv. 27.34.4; Larg. 163; Mart. 3.47.15; (*foll. by poss. gen.*) in Tiburte rus concesseramus hominis amici diuitis aestate anni flagrantissima Gel. 19.5.1.

**b** *ruri*, in the country, on one's estate; sim. *rure*.

► plus plaustrorum in aedibus uideas quam ruri, quando ad uillam ueneris Pl. *Aul.* 506; *Mer.* 543; Ter. *Hec.* 215; ruri si recte habitaueris Cato *Agr.* 4; cupiditates .. quae possunt esse in eo qui .. ruri semper habitarit et in agro colendo uixerit? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 39; *Off.* 3.112; in urbe atria proxima ianuis solent esse, ruri ab pseudourbanis statim peristylia Vitr. 6.5.3; Suet. *Poet.* 47(p.51Re); Apul. *Apol.* 61;—a uilla mercennarium uidi: is filium negat esse rure (*acc.* Charisius; ruri *codd.*) Ter. *Ad.* 542; antequam aedificas rure, magnum condiscas hic in urbe cotidie lucrum .. condere in loculos Var. *R.* 3.7.11; Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.10; uitam Literni egit ..; morientem rure eo ipso loco sepeliri se iussisse ferunt Liv. 38.53.8; Ov. *Med.* 29; Apul. *Apol.* 88.

**c** *rure*, from the country, from one's estate.

► qui tibi subuectabant rure huc uirgas ulmeas Pl. *As.* 341; Ter. *Hec.* 190; cum Tullius rure redierit Cic. *Fam.* 5.20.9; nec uereor ne dum futuo uir rure recurrat Hor. *S.* 1.2.127; Suet. *Nero* 1.1.

**4** Qualities redolent of the country, rusticity.

► tu, urbanus .. scurra, deliciae popli, rus mihi tu obiectas? Pl. *Mos.* 16; iam hercle ego hic te, mulier, quasi sus catulos pedibus proteram. — rus merum hoc quidemst *Truc.* 269; pleni ruris et inficetiarum annales Volusi Catul. 36.19; sic horridus ille defluxit numerus Saturnius, et graue uirus munditiae pepulere; sed .. manent uestigia ruris Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.160.

**rusceus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [RVSCVS + -EVS] (app.) Coloured like the berries of butcher's broom, i.e. bright red.

► mulieres operate auro purpuraque; arsinea, .. coronas aureas, ∼as fascias .. Cato *hist.* 113 (Fest. p.262M).

**ruscidus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* var. of ROSCIDVS.

**rusculum** ∼ī *neut.* [RVS + -CVLVM[1]] A small country estate.

► cenam dabat .. sub urbe in ∼o Gel. 19.9.1.

**ruscus** ∼ī *f.* Also **∼um** ∼ī *neut.* See also RVSTVM. [dub.] Gender and Forms: nom. ∼*us* Col. 12.7.2; nom. ∼*um* Plin. *Nat.* 1.23.83 Elsewhere form ambiguous. Butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus*, a shrub whose stem branches are flattened to resemble oval leaves ending in a sharp spine.

► uidear tibi .. horridior ∼o Verg. *Ecl.* 7.42; aspera ∼i uimina *G.* 2.413; si fabricentur canales tamaricis et ∼o Col. 7.10.8; 10.374; duris ego perdita ∼is .. nullis dubitaui crura rubetis scindere Calp. *Ecl.* 3.4; Plin. *Nat.* 21.86; Castor oxymyrsinen .. foliis .. acutis ex qua fiunt ruri scopae, ∼um uocauit 23.166.

**Rūsō** ∼ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen.

► Cremutius ∼o Plin. *Ep.* 6.23.2; P. CALVISIO ∼ONE L CAESENNIO PAETO COS *CIL* 6.597;—(*pl., as a type*) pietate fratres Curuios licet uincas, .. comitate ∼ones Mart. 5.28.4.

**ruspor** ∼ārī *tr.* [perh. cf. ON *rispa* 'to scratch'] To search thoroughly, explore.

► uagent ∼antes siluas, sectantes feras Acc. *trag.* 441; 489; ibo ut latebras ∼ans rimer maritimas *Inc. trag.* 83; Fest. p.265M; si (pisci) cocto uentrem ∼arer, hepatia suffoderem Apul. *Apol.* 41.

**russātus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [RVSSVS[2] + -ĀTVS[2]] Dressed in red (the distinctive colour of one of the 'factions' in the Circus).

► ∼i .. Lacernae (*i.e. a charioteer*) Juv. 7.114; DIOCLES AGITATOR FACTIONIS ∼AE .. ERIPVIT ET VICIT DII PRASINIS CCXVI VENETIS CCV ALBATIS LXXXI *CIL* 6.10048.1; 14.2884.

**russescō** ∼ere *intr.* [RVSSVS[2] + -ESCŌ] To turn red.

► ∼unt frundes Enn. *Ann.* 261.

**russeus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [cf. RVSSVS[2]] Dyed or coloured (brownish-)red; (as noun, sc. *pannus*?, applied to the red 'faction' in the Circus).

► tunica .. ∼a Petr. 27.1; panno ∼o Plin. *Nat.* 21.166; 28.261; 29.64; ∼a fasceola praenitente Apul. *Met.* 2.7;—Felice ∼i auriga Plin. *Nat.* 7.186.

**russum** *adv.* see RVRSVS.

**russus**[1] *adv.* see RVRSVS.

**russus**[2] ∼a, ∼um *a.* [prob. < IE *rudh-sos* (see RVBER); cf. Lith. *rùstas*, etc.] Red (sometimes implying a warm or brownish shade); (of persons) red-haired.

► faucibus ∼is (*i.e. of cocks*) Enn. *scen.* 219; ∼a sagula Var. *Men.* 170; hoc (*i.e. urine*) sibi solet .. dentem atque ∼am defricare gingiuam Catul. 39.19; lutea ∼aque uela et ferrugina Lucr. 4.75; Gel. 2.26.6;—∼i persona Bataui Mart. 14.176.1.

**rustārius** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [RVSTVM + -ĀRIVS] (of hooks) Used for cutting butcher's broom.

► falculas ∼as X Cato *Agr.* 11.4; Var. *R.* 1.22.5.

**rustica** ∼ae *f.* see RVSTICVS.

**rusticānus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [RVSTICVS + -ĀNVS] (of persons, etc.) Living or situated in the country (esp. w. implication of awkwardness or ignorance); (m. as noun) a rustic, peasant.

► homines .. ex municipiis ∼is Cic. *S. Rosc.* 43; homines paene operarios, ex Amerina disciplina patris familiae ∼i 120; ut nemo tam ∼us homo .. Romam .. uenerit, quin sciret .. *Ver.* 5.34; si es odium publicum populi, senatus, uniuersorum hominum ∼orum *Vat.* 39; C. Marius, ∼us uir .. cum secaretur .. uetuit se alligari *Tusc.* 2.53; uir ultra Virgilianos opiliones .. ∼us Apul. *Apol.* 10; turpissimum puerum .. barbarum, ∼um 44;—accessisse ad Crassum

consulendi causa quendam ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 1.239; homines sunt tota ex Asia frugalissimi .. patres familias suo contenti, aratores, ~i *Flac.* 71; puella scitula, sum .. ~us et upilio Apul. *Met.* 5.25; ~i illi saxa super nos .. deuoluunt 8.17.

**b** (of things) used or practised by, typical of, rustics.
▸ egon uitam meam asticam contendam cum istac ~a tua ..? Caecil. *com.* 222; ~a illa atque inculta parsimonia Cic. *Quinct.* 92; *S. Rosc.* 44; animaduertas (*sc.* scriptores) particulatim elegantes, Nouium .. in uerbis ~is et iocularibus .., Attam in muliebribus .. Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N);—(*of pronunciation*) L. Cotta .. illud, quod loquitur, priscum uisum iri putat, si plane fuerit ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 3.42; mihi uidetur nimis ~a enuntiatio futura, si per u extulerimus Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.68.

**rusticātim** *adv.* [rvsticor + -im] In a countrified fashion.
▸ ~ tangam, nam urbanatim nescio Pompon. *com.* 7.

**rusticātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [rvsticor + -tiō] Life or residence in the country.
▸ una domus erat, .. neque solum militia, sed etiam peregrinationes ~onesque communes Cic. *Amic.* 103; ~o .. nostra μετὰ πολιτείας .. negotium illud est uitae togatae Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.156(106N).

**b** (spec.) work in the country, agriculture.
▸ cetera non dissimulanda erunt agrorum cultori praecepta ~onis Col. 1.1.6; in ~one uel antiquissima est ratio pascendi 6.pr.4; 11.1.6; 12.pr.4.

**rusticē** *adv.* ~ius. [rvsticvs + -ē] In the manner of a rustic, in countrified style.
▸ rideri possit eo quod ~ius tonso toga defluit Hor. *S.* 1.3.31;—(*w. ref. to diction*) locutum esse .. non uaste, non ~e, non hiulce, sed presse et aequabiliter Cic. *de Orat.* 3.45; cum eo uitio loquentes '~e' loqui dictitabant Gel. 13.6.2.

**b** (transf.) clumsily, uncouthly; (w. ref. to behaviour) boorishly.
▸ uorsus .. amatorios .. dure et ~e legere Apul. *Apol.* 9;— obiurgato eum quod in Cumano esse noluerit .. mihi nihil tam uidetur potuisse facere ~e Cic. *Att.* 12.36.2; urgent ~e sane. negant enim posse et in eo perstant *Off.* 3.39; uereor ne nos ~e gladio uelit ἀντιμυκτηρίσαι Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.4.

**rusticitās** ~ātis *f.* [rvsticvs + -tās]

**1** The fact or state of being country-born.
▸ mea ~as si non ualet arte polita carminis Calp. *Ecl.* 4.14; misereor: haeserunt tibi uitia ciuitatis. uidetur habere hoc primum odium ~as Quint. *Decl.* 298(p.178,l.8).

**b** rustic quality, provinciality (of language, accent, etc.).
▸ urbanitas dicitur, qua quidem significari uideo sermonem praeferentem in uerbis et sono et usu proprium quendam gustum urbis et .. tacitam eruditionem, denique cui contraria sit ~as Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.17; qui uerborum atque ipsius etiam soni ~ate .. imitationem antiquitatis adfectant 11.3.10; os facile, explanatum .. urbanum, id est, in quo nulla neque ~as neque peregrinitas resonet 11.3.30.

**2** (of persons) Uncouthness of manner, boorishness.
▸ postea, quidquid desiderabis, tuo iure exiges; semel ~ati tuae ignoscitur Sen. *Ben.* 2.3.2; alius .. palam (adulatione utetur), ~ate simulata, quasi simplicitas illa, non ars sit *Nat.* 4a.pr.5; quaere aliquem .. hirsutum et dura ~ate trucem Mart. 7.58.8; ut (Caesarem) quondam ab hospite conditum oleum pro uiridi adpositum aspernantibus ceteris .. appetisse scribat, ne hospitem .. ~atis uideretur arguere Suet. *Jul.* 53.

**3** Lack of sophistication, narrowness or provinciality of mind; gaucheness, awkwardness.
▸ haec aetas moribus apta meis .. quia cultus adest, nec nostros mansit in annos ~as Ov. *Ars* 3.128; aliqui ~atis damnant Scipionem, quod non in caldarium suum latis specularibus diem admiserat Sen. *Ep.* 86.11; 90.19;—castast, quam nemo rogauit; aut, si ~as non uetat, ipsa rogat Ov. *Am.* 1.8.44; *Ars* 1.672; motus sine ~ate pudentes *Ep.* 19(20).59.

**b** (without depreciatory force) rustic simplicity.
▸ M. Agrippa, uir ~ate propior quam deliciis Plin. *Nat.* 35.26; Brixia .. quae multum adhuc uerecundiae .. atque etiam ~atis antiquae retinet Plin. *Ep.* 1.14.4.

**4** Lack of the townsman's *savior-faire*, rustic inexperience of practical matters.
▸ si per imperitiam uel ~atem .. aliquis (dolum malum) fecerit Ulp. *dig.* 2.1.7.4; (tutor) qui ob segnitiam uel ~atem .. remotus sit 26.10.3.18; Call. *dig.* 49.14.2.7.

**rusticor** ~ārī *intr.* [rvsticvs + -ō²] To live or stay in the country.
▸ socerum suum .. cum Scipione solitum ~ari eosque incredibiliter repuerascere esse solitos, cum rus ex urbe tamquam e uinclis euolauissent Cic. *de Orat.* 2.22; *Att.* 12.1.1; *Fam.* 16.23.1; si qui dies ad ~andum dati sint, ad eorum numerum adcommodentur, quae scribimus *Leg.* 1.9; Fest. p.371M; ~ando obscurus es Apul. *Apol.* 16; (*w. abst. subj.*) haec studia .. pernoctant nobiscum, peregrinantur, ~antur Cic. *Arch.* 16.

**b** (spec.) to work in the country, practise farming or sim.
▸ haec .. prisca, et eius .. temporis quo Ischomachus negabat quemquam ~ari nescire Col. 11.1.5; 12.pr.2; ut (uillica) eos, qui foris ~ari debebunt, cum iam e uilla familia processerit, requirat 12.3.7.

**rusticula** ~ae *f.* [rvsticvlvs] A bird, variously identified with the red-legged partridge, black grouse, etc.
▸ ambulant aliquae (aues), ut cornices .. currunt, ut perdices, ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 10.111; Mart. 13.76.

**rusticulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [rvsticvs + -vlvs] Somewhat uncouth or provincial in style; (m. as noun) a peasant (used as contemptuous diminutive).
▸ nec doctum satis .. sed non ~um tamen libellum Mart. 10.20(19).2;—~us non incautus .. mulioniam paenulam arripuit, cum qua primum Romam .. uenerat Cic. *Sest.* 82; de ~o censor et ipse fvi *CIL* 8.11824.27.

**rusticus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [rūs + -*ticus* (-cvs)]

**1** Of or suited to a farm or its cultivation.
▸ multo opere inmundo ~o se exercitum Pl. *Mer.* 65; laboriosa .. uita est ~a *Vid.* 31; Ter. *Hau.* 142; opus ~um omne curet uti sciat facere Cato *Agr.* 5.4; laudabatur uilla, si habebat culinam ~am bonam, praesepis laxas Var. *R.* 1.13.6; supellectilem ~am 1.22.6; qui .. fructibus ~is seruiunt, in eorum uestibulis stabula .. sunt facienda Vitr. 6.5.2; (uillae) ita struantur, uti sine inpeditione ~ae utilitatis aedificentur 6.6.5; iumenta et instrumentum ~um Phaed. 4.5.24; Col. 11.1.20; circumibam agellos, audiebam multum ~arum querelarum Plin. *Ep.* 5.14(15).8.

**b** *res ~a, res ~ae,* agricultural matters, husbandry; also, landed property.
▸ res ~a sic est, si unam rem sero feceris, omnia opera sero facies Cato *Agr.* 5.7; Scrofa .. cui haec aetas defert rerum ~arum omnium palmam Var. *R.* 2.1.11; nec .. segetibus solum et pratis .. res ~ae laetae sunt, sed hortis etiam Cic. *Sen.* 54; rem ~am sordidum opus .. esse Col. 1.pr.20; Gel. 19.12.9; (*w. ref. to title of a work*) quae .. primo rei ~ae libro uidebar aliquatenus executus Col. 11.1.2;—erat ei pecuaria res ampla et ~a sane bene culta et fructuosa Cic. *Quinct.* 12; uenum .. dedissem res ~as et urbicas emissem Gel. 15.1.3.

**c** *Vinalia ~a,* a festival on 19 Aug., prob. invoking protection on the wine harvest, but also associated with Venus as patroness of gardens: see Vīnālia.

**2** Of, belonging to, or connected with the country (opp. the town), rural, rustic.
▸ uillam ~am bene aedificatam Cato *Agr.* 3.2; Var. *R.* 1.13.6; in ~is moribus .. maleficia gigni non solere Cic. *S. Rosc.* 75; possessiones notabat et urbanas et ~as *Phil.* 5.20; ut .. uectigalia urbana (anteponantur) ~is *Off.* 2.88; ~a agricolae .. tecta Catul. 34.19; ~um praedium Nep. *Att.* 14.3; ~a pastoris fistula *Copa* 10; ~a .. hostia, porcus Tib. 1.10.26; in ~um .. prouerbium Liv. 23.47.6; pastor .. addidit obscenis conuicia ~a dictis Ov. *Met.* 14.522; ~ae tribus V. Max. 7.5.2; ~a uestis Calp. *Ecl.* 7.79; (menta) mensas odore percurrit in ~is dapibus Plin. *Nat.* 19.160; ~a liba Mart. 10.103.8; musa illa ~a et pastoralis (*i.e. of Theocritus*) Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.55; habes res urbanas; inuicem ~as scribe! Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.25; hoc interdictum tantum ad uias ~as pertinet, ad urbicas uero non Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.24;—(*of a place buried in the country*) ~a .. Sassina Mart. 1.43.7.

**b** (of animals, birds, plants, etc.) occurring naturally or in the wild (opp. domesticated or cultivated varieties); *gallina ~a* (also *~a* alone), = rvsticvla.
▸ quae ex uiminibus et materia ~a fiunt, ut corbes, fiscinae Var. *R.* 1.22.1; uiolam .. ~a quae nullo nata serente uenit Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.6; apes sunt et ~ae siluestresque, horridae aspectu .. urbanarum duo genera Plin. *Nat.* 11.59; addito cumino ~o 27.138; mustella ~a 28.162; symphyti radix, quam quidam inulam ~am uocant Larg. 83; (*cf.*) hirundinum genus ~arum et agrestium, quae raro in domibus .. confingunt nidos Plin. *Nat.* 10.93;—gallinae ~ae sunt in urbe rarae nec fere mansuetae nisi in cauea uidentur Romae, similes facie non his gallinis uillaticis nostris, sed Africanis Var. *R.* 3.9.16; Col. 8.2.1; 8.12; (*as noun*) ~a sim an perdix quid refert, si sapor idem est? Mart. 13.76.1.

**3** (of persons, etc.) Living in the country, practising country pursuits.
▸ exercitum .. conlectum .. ex agresti luxuria, ex ~is decoctoribus Cic. *Catil.* 2.5; municipales ~ique Romani *Sest.* 97; *Att.* 9.13.4; Simylus exigui cultor .. ~us agri *Mor.* 3; olim ~us urbanum murem mus paupere fertur accepisse cauo Hor. *S.* 2.6.80; ~a pubes clamet 'io messes et bona uina date' Tib. 1.1.23; ~a plebs .. egestate et metu in urbem compulsa Liv. 25.1.8; ~a numina, Nymphae Ov. *Met.* 1.192; ~a .. colona *Fast.* 2.645; repetit .. casas ~a .. turba Sen. *Phaed.* 80; ~a .. Dryas Mart. 9.61.14; ~us infans Juv. 3.176; Pan deus ~us Apul. *Met.* 5.25; (*poet.*) Pollio amat nostram, quamuis est ~a, Musam Verg. *Ecl.* 3.84;—(*of persons holidaying in the country*) Romae rus optas, absentem ~us urbem tollis ad astra Hor. *S.* 2.7.28; nobis .. sic ~is urbana acta perscribe! Plin. *Ep.* 9.15.3.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) a countryman (countrywoman), peasant, rustic.
▸ semper occant prius quam sariunt ~i Pl. *Capt.* 663; inpudens, quae .. ~o suades stuprum *Truc.* 263; ~i edunt libenter .. intubos Pompon. *com.* 127; luxuriem esse in herbis .. ~i dicunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.155; Capuam .. nundinas ~orum .. esse uoluerunt *Agr.* 2.89; iam tum acer curas uenientem extendit in annum ~us Verg. *G.* 2.406; fortis arat ualido ~us arua boue Tib. 2.2.14; (structura) quam ἔνπλεκτον appellant, qua etiam nostri ~i utuntur Vitr. 2.8.6; ~e, uidisti siquas hoc limite .. ire boues, fer opem Ov. *Met.* 2.699; Cels. 4.13.3; ulmus .. quam Atiniam uocant ~i Col. *Arb.* 16.1; Plin. *Nat.* 24.73; ~us, forensis, negotiator .. aliud atque aliud efficiunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.27; Apul. *Met.* 8.15; (*as a term of abuse*) fu! oboluisti alium (germana inluuies, ~us, hircus, hara suis) Pl. *Mos.* 40;—(*f.*) lanificam et frugi ~am Phaed. 4.5.5; hanc (*sc.* crethmon) .. apud Callimachum adponit ~a illa Hecale Plin. *Nat.* 26.82; (*cf., in a fable*) in capite regis sedeo (*i.e. a fly*) .. laboro nil .. quid horum simile tibi (*i.e. an ant*) contingit, ~a? Phaed. 4.24(25).10.

**4 a** (of language, accent, or sim.) Typical of, or sounding like, a countryman, provincial.
▸ ~a uox et agrestis quosdam delectat, quo magis antiquitatem .. eorum sermo retinere uideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.42; qui (*sc. orators*) et plane indocti et inurbani aut ~i etiam fuerunt *Brut.* 180; aliquid si non perfacetum, at tamen fortasse non ~um *Planc.* 35; est, quae Callimachi prae nostris ~a dicat carmina Ov. *Am.* 2.4.19; Turgonti .. lacus Turasiaeque .. haec tam ~a, delicate lector, rides nomina? Mart. 4.55.27; 'triones' ~o .. uocabulo boues appellatos scribunt Gel. 2.21.8; (ueteres) id uitium sermonis non barbarum esse, sed '~um' .. dictitabant .. ~us fit sermo, inquit (Nigidius), si adspires perperam 13.6.2; (*compar.*) 'sermonari' ~ius uidetur, sed rectius est, 'sermocinari' tritius est, sed corruptius 17.2.17.

**b** (of other things) lacking the elegance or refinement of the town, crude, clumsy; (without depreciatory force) natural, informal.
▸ ~a sedulitas gratior arte fuit Ov. *Fast.* 6.534; ego (*i.e. a statue*) arte fabricata ~a *Priap.* 85.1; Eurymedon, cui ~us horror in armis, ~a tela manu Stat. *Theb.* 11.32; (*of movement*) ~us alter motus, concesso mollior alter erit Ov. *Ars* 3.305; gestus .. formantur .. ne (sint) indoctae, ~ae manus Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.16;—fenestris subiacet .. hortus alius pinguis et ~us Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.15.

**5** (of persons, etc.) Having a countryman's lack of refinement, uncouth in manner or lifestyle, coarse, unpolished, boorish, etc.
▸ nemo ut tam ~us sit qui uocalis nolit coniungere Cic. *Orat.* 150; tibi proxima epistula tot ~os Stoicos regeram, ut Catium Athenis natum esse dicas Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.1; ~us es, Corydon; nec munera curat Alexis Verg. *Ecl.* 2.56; quid faciat (Helene)? uir abest, et adest non ~us hospes Ov. *Ars* 2.369; quam sit tibi ~a coniunx, quae tantum lanas non sinat esse rudes *Ep.* 1.77; litigator ~us inlitteratusque de causa sua melius quam orator Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.16; ~ae squalentisque feminae conloquium .. horresco Apul. *Met.* 5.30; (*m. as noun*) paenitet hospitii, cum me spectante lacertos inponit collo ~us iste tuo Ov. *Ep.* 15.222;—(*of qualities, actions*) duo maxime sunt fugienda, ne quid effeminatum aut molle et ne quid durum aut ~um sit Cic. *Off.* 1.129; non es damnandus ~i rigoris crimine, C. Mari, quia .. senectutem tuam .. facundia politiorem fieri noluisti V. Max. 2.2.3;—(*poet.*) quid mecum, fluriose (*sc. a river*), tibi? .. quid coeptum, ~e, rumpis iter? Ov. *Am.* 3.6.88.

**6** Lacking the townsman's worldly wisdom, naïve, simple-minded.
▸ sati' fuit indoctae, inmemori, insipienti dicere totiens. nimi' tandem me quidem pro barda et pro ~a reor habitam esse aps te Pl. *Per.* 169; o amentem Paulum, ~um Marium, .. qui triumpharint! Cic. *Pis.* 58; sorte tori gaudens 'quid flebam ~a?' dixit (*sc.* Ariadne) Ov. *Fast.* 3.463; ~us expectas ut non sit adultera Largae filia ..? Juv. 14.25.

**7** Lacking the townsman's sophisticated outlook, provincial, old-fashioned (usu. disparaging).
▸ ~us est nimium, quem laedit adultera coniunx et notos mores non satis Vrbis habet Ov. *Am.* 3.4.37; ~a sim sane, dum non oblita pudoris *Ep.* 16.13; adulescentem uerecundum natura et ~i pudoris Sen. *Con.* 7.8.10; ~us, inhumanus ac mali moris .. est, si quis coniugem suam in sella prostare uetuit Sen. *Ben.* 1.9.3; modestia in tanta feminarum petulantia ~a *Dial.* 12.19.2; siccis ~a Veritas capillis Mart. 10.72.11;—(*of qualities, etc.*) ista uetus pietas .. ~a Saturno regna tenente fuit Ov. *Ep.* 4.132; (*compar.*) simus hoc titulo ~iore contenti: 'o uirum bonum!' Sen. *Ep.* 88.38;—(*poet.*) si Venerem tollas, ~a silua tuast Ov. *Ep.* 4.102.

**b** (in erotic use, w. ref. to excessive modesty or coyness).
▸ siue procax aliquast, capior, quia ~a non est Ov. *Am.* 2.4.13; Cypassi .. mihi iucundo non ~a cognita furto 2.8.3; nec .. (Ceres) est .. ~a nec uiduum pectus amoris habet 3.10.18; fuge ~e longe hinc Pudor! *Ars* 1.607; nec Venus oranti .. ~a Gradiuo difficilisque fuit 2.566; *Rem.* 330.

**rustum** ~ī *neut.* var. of rvscvs.
▸ Fest. p.265M.

**rūsum, rūsus** see rvrsvs.

**rūta¹** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* for *ruta* (*et*) *caesa* see rvō, caedō.

**rūta²** ~ae *f.* [Gk ῥυτή] The herb rue.
▸ concidito ipsas (*sc.* oleas), addito .. acetum, coriandrum, .. ~am Cato *Agr.* 119; quae in hortis nascuntur .. peregrinis uocabulis, ut graecis ocimum, menta, ~a Var. *L.* 5.103; inde comas apii gracilis ~amque rigentem uellit *Mor.* 90; ~a .. Palladiae bacae iutura saporem Col. 10.121; 12.7.5; ~a .. seritur fauonio .., apricis gaudet Plin. *Nat.* 19.156; cordyla .. quam cum ~ae frondibus oua tegant Mart. 11.52.8; (*pl.*) acuentis lumina ~as Ov. *Rem.* 801;—(*applied to allied wild species*) super uolnus .. ~a siluatica recte imponitur Cels. 5.27.5.b; Larg. 117;—(*fig., in allusion to its bitter properties*) cras exspecto Leptam .. ad cuius ~am puleio mihi tui sermonis utendum est Cic. *Fam.* 16.23.2.

**b** (prov. phr.) *in ~ae folium conicere*, to defeat (a rival) decisively, 'knock into a cocked hat'.
► Trimalchio fundos habet, qua milui uolant, nummorum nummos .. ad summam, quemuis ex istis babaecalis in ~ae folium coniciet Petr. 37.10; 58.5.

**rutābulum** ~ī *neut.* [**ruto* (RVŌ + -TŌ) + -BVLVM] (prob.) A long implement with a flattened end:
**a** (for shifting coal in an oven).
► Cato *Agr.* 10.3; 11.4; Nov. *com.* 80; ~um est, quo rustici (*sc.* utuntur) in proruendo igne, panis coquendi gratia Fest. p.262M; Suet. *Aug.* 75;—(*transf., applied to the penis*) quae sperat se nupturam uiridulo adulescentulo, ea licet senile tractet detritum ~um Naev. *com.* 127.
**b** (for stirring a thickened liquid).
► cum pix imum in fundum destillauit, .. ~o ligneo et ferrea curuata radula ducitur, quod destillauit Col. 12.18.5; iubebis ~o ligneo agitari quod decoxeris, eousque dum defrigescat 12.20.4; 12.23.1.

**rūtātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [RŪTA[2] + -ĀTVS[2]] Flavoured with rue.
► mulsum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 19.156; secta coronabunt ~os oua lacertos Mart. 10.48.11.

**rutellum** ~ī *neut.* [RVTRVM + -LVM] A small shovel, scoop.
► frumentarius est: modium hic secum atque ~um una adfert Lucil. 322.

**rutilans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of RVTILŌ] Of a warm or glowing red.
► tua cortice uerba notabo et decisa feram ~nti carmina libro Calp. *Ecl.* 3.44; haec (pix) .. lentore ab alia pice differens, item colore ~nte Plin. *Nat.* 16.53.

**rutilescō** ~ere *intr.* [RVTILVS + -ESCŌ] To turn a glowing red colour.
► (lepores) liquescente ea (*sc.* niue) ~unt Plin. *Nat.* 8.217.

**Rutiliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a Rutilius.
► quae species actionis appellatur ~a Gaius *Inst.* 4.35.

**Rutilius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. in sense b.
► ~ium rufum significat. cuius coloris studiosae etiam antiquae mulieres fuerunt; unde traxerunt cognomina ~ias, ut indicat frequenter Afranius Fest. p.262M.
**b** P. Rutilius Rufus, wrongly convicted of extortion *c.* 92 BC; in exile he wrote a history of his times.
► Cic. *Font.* 38; Liv. 39.52.1; Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.63; Vell. 2.13.2; Tac. *Ann.* 4.43;—(*as a prov. victim of injustice*) damnatos mihi Camillos et ~ios narrat Quint. *Decl.* 300(p.184,l.21).
**c** P. Rutilius Lupus, a rhetorician of the early 1st century AD.
► Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.101; 9.3.36.

**rutilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [RVTILVS + -Ō[1]]
**1** (intr.) To glow with a bright or golden red colour.
► auroram ~are .. cerno Acc. *trag.* 675; arma inter nubem caeli .. ~are uident Verg. *A.* 8.529; aureo taurus ~ante cornu labitur Sen. *Oed.* 137; tu .., sacrata ~ant cui uellera (*i.e. the Golden Fleece*) quercu V. Fl. 5.250; Stat. *Theb.* 2.530; barba sanguinea ~at spuma Sil. 4.250; Tac. *Hist.* 5.13; ~ANTIA SIDER⟨A CAELI⟩ *CIL* 6.36658.
**2** (tr.) To colour (the hair) bright or golden red.
► promissae et ~atae comae (*i.e. of the Gauls*) Liv. 38.17.3; (Romanae feminae) capillos cinere ~arunt V. Max. 2.1.5; Plin. *Nat.* 28.191; Ciuilis barbaro uoto .. propexum ~atumque crinem .. deposuit Tac. *Hist.* 4.61; Suet. *Cal.* 47.

**rutilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [same root as RVBER] Forms: written *rutul-* in Verg. *A.* 8.430. Of a warm or glowing red colour, ruddy (inclining to gold or orange; cf. Gel. 2.26.9):
**a** (of hair, esp. among Germanic races).
► si canum seu istuc (*sc.* caput) ~umst Pl. *Mer.* 306; mulieres .. capillum cinere unguitabant, ut ~us esset crinis Cato *hist.* 114; ~is umeros protecta capillis filia Centauri Ov. *Met.* 2.635; 6.715; pars tam flauos gerit altera crines ut nullis Caesar Rheni se dicat in aruis tam ~as uidisse comas Luc. 10.131; ~ae Caledoniam habitantium comae Tac. *Ag.* 11.2; *Ger.* 4.2; ~a barba Suet. *Nero* 1.1; (*of a person in respect of his hair*) mulieres ualde rufae ~ae dictae Var. *L.* 7.83;—(*of animal hair*) ~am .. iubam (*i.e. of a lion*) Catul. 63.83; (oues) ~i (uelleris), quas Erythraeas uocant Plin. *Nat.* 8.191; ~ae manifestus Arion (*i.e. a horse*) igne iubae Stat. *Theb.* 6.301; (*of the animal itself*) ~ae canes, id est non procul a rubro colore, immolantur Cap. *iur.* 17; (*cf., of complexion*) ~i sunt Germaniae uultus et flaua proceritas Hispaniae Calp. *Decl.* 2.
**b** (of gold or similar metal, or things containing it).
► ~um thoraca indutus aenis horrebat squamis Verg. *A.* 11.487; ~o .. metallo Luc. 9.364; ~am .. pellem (*i.e. the Golden Fleece*) V. Fl. 7.620; domus ~a testudine fulgens Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.11; aurum quod .. ~a uoluit Pactolus harena Juv. 14.299.
**c** (of light, fire, or sim.).
► ~o cum lumine claret .. Canis Cic. *Arat.* 348(107); (fulgor) ~us .. quem Martium dicitis *Rep.* 6.17; sin maculae incipient ~o immiscerier igni (*i.e. of the sun*) Verg. *G.* 1.454; ~as .. flammas Ov. *Met.* 12.294; *Fast.* 3.285; si quartam (lunam) orbis ~us cinget Plin. *Nat.* 18.347; ~i .. a fulminis aestu V. Fl. 7.647; (*cf.*) ~us .. sonipes (*i.e. of Dawn*) .. roseas .. mouebat habenas Sil. 1.577;—(*poet.*) (Creusa) ~is correpta uenenis (*i.e. the poisoned robe*) implicat igne domus V. Fl. 5.450.
**d** (of other things).
► hoc .. e robigine, non est e ferro factum, ita quanto magis extergeo ~um .. fit Pl. *Rud.* 1301; hic (*i.e. a queen bee*) .. ~is clarus squamis Verg. *G.* 4.93; ~um uomit ille cruorem Ov. *Met.* 5.83; sint .. matrices (*i.e. hens*) .. ~is .. cristulis Col. 8.2.8; ~o .. acantho Calp. *Ecl.* 4.68; (mel) ~um Plin. *Nat.* 11.38.

**rutrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [**rutro* (RVTRVM + -Ō[1]) + -MEN] A portion of earth thrown up by the shovel (in mining).
► ⟨SCAV⟩RIAS ARGENTARIAS .. PVLVEREMVE EX SCAVREIS ~INAVE .. CERNERE LAVARE *CIL* 2.5181.47.

**rutrum** ~ī *neut.* [RVŌ + -TRVM] An implement for throwing up soil, for mixing, etc., a shovel.
► Cato *Agr.* 12; permisceto (*sc. olive screenings*) ~o bene 37.2; 128; Var. *L.* 5.134; ~um tenentis iuuenis est effigies in Capitolio ephebi more Graecorum harenam ruentis Fest. p.262M; dum ita materies temperetur, uti, cum subigatur, non haereat ad ~um Vitr. 7.3.6; Liv. 28.45.17; transiluit (Remus): ~o Celer occupat ausum Ov. *Fast.* 4.843; Plin. *Nat.* 36.177;—(*fig.*) sarculum hinc illo profectus illim rediisti ~um Pompon. *com.* 90.

**rutuba** ~ae *f.* [dub., perh. conflation of *ruo* and *turba*; acc. Non. p.167M = *perturbatio*]
► nunc sumus in ~a Var. *Men.* 488.

**rūtula** ~ae *f.* [RŪTA[2] + -VLA] Dim. of RŪTA[2].
► uolo mentam pusillam ita appellare ut '~am'; non licet in Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.3.

**Rutulus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to the Rutuli (see below, sense 1b), Rutulian.
► sanguine Troiano et ~o dotabere, uirgo Verg. *A.* 7.318; ~um .. regem (*i.e. Turnus*) 9.728; acies .. ~as 12.597; ~is .. castris Tib. 2.5.47; ~am .. Saguntum Sil. 4.62; carmen .. montibus ignotum ~is caeloque Latino Juv. 6.637.
**b** (m. as noun) a Rutulian, one of an ancient people of Latium whose capital was Ardea (esp. pl.).
► (*pl.*) ut (Romulus) in agrum ~orum Aboriginumue procederet Cic. *Rep.* 2.5; dum Turnus ~os animis audacibus implet Verg. *A.* 7.475; 8.381; Liv. 1.57.1; oriundi a Zacyntho insula dicuntur (*sc.* Saguntini) mixtique etiam ab Ardea ~orum quidam generis 21.7.2; Ov. *Fast.* 4.883; Plin. *Nat.* 3.56;—(*sg.*) Tros ~usne fuat, nullo discrimine habebo Verg. *A.* 10.108; (*w. ref. to Turnus*) securus licet Aenean ~umque ferocem committas Juv. 1.162.
**2** (poet.) =:
**a** (as noun) A citizen of Saguntum (reputed to be a colony of Ardea).
► Sil. 1.584; poenarum quicquid .. pectore fecundo coquitur tibi, congere praeceps in ~os totamque Erebo demitte Saguntum 2.541; 2.567.
**b** of Rome, Roman; (as noun) a Roman.
► Zama et uberior ~o nunc sanguine Thapsus Sil. 3.261; super ~a, super et Garamantide pinu ibat ouans, melior remo 14.498;—qui primus ad amnem Ticini .. in ~os contorserat hastam 5.403; 10.449; ~um rector (*i.e. Scipio*) 16.141; (*sg.*) 13.163.

**rutulus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* var. of RVTILVS.

**Rutulus**[3] ~ī *m.* see RŪFVLVS[2].

**rutundō** see ROTVNDŌ.

**Rutupīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or obtained from Rutupiae, a port in Kent (Richborough).
► ~a .. litora Luc. 6.67; ~o .. edita fundo ostrea Juv. 4.141.

**rutus**[1] ~ūs *m.* [RVŌ + -TVS[3]]
**1** The process of turning up (the soil), digging.
► rastri, quibus dentatis penitus eradunt terram atque eruunt, a quo ~u rastri dicti Var. *L.* 5.136.
**2** (app.) An act of rushing or hurrying.
► ⟨QV⟩A⟨RT⟩VS VT INSANIAT, VT ERINIIS ~VS SIT ET QVARTVS ORCO *A. Epig.* 58.150.

?**rūtus**[2] ~ī *f.* app. variant of RŪTA[2]; (known in later Latin).
► simili ratione .. cacumina ~i (*cj.*) qua lactucam condire oportet Col. 12.9.2.

**rythmicus, rythmus** see RHYTHMICVS.

# Ss

**S, s.** The eighteenth letter of the Latin alphabet, representing a dental sibilant.
▸ s nostrum et semigraecei quod dicimus sigma nil erroris habet LUCIL. 379; quae fuit causa et Seruio Sulpicio subtrahendae s litterae QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.38; 12.10.32; PAUL. *Fest.* p.264M.
**b** (in abbreviations).
▸ QVAE(summae) S(upra) S(criptae) S(unt) *CIL* 1.585.73; ID .. EI S(ine) F(raude) S(ua) FACERE LICETO 1.590.38; HS (sestertiis) DC 1.808; D(e) S(ua) P(ecunia) F(aciendum) C(urauerunt) 1.1527; S. C. (senatus consultum) nisi de feriis Latinis nullum facere potuerunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.3; s(i) u(ales) b(ene) CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.1; in partes XVIIII S (undeuiginti et semissem) VITR. 4.3.7; Scribonius Largus C. Iulio Callisto suo s(alutem) LARG. pr.

**Sabaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to the Sabaeans, a people of SW Arabia; *flos ~us*, myrrh.
▸ ~o ture VERG. *A.* 1.416; terra .. ~a OV. *Met.* 10.480; ~a .. myrrha SEN. *Her. O.* 376; ture, quod .. ~is colligit truncis Arabs 793; odoriferos exhausit flamma ~os (*i.e. frankincense*) et Cilicum messis STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.86;—comae, quas flore ~o nutrierat .. parens V. FL. 6.709; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.211.
**b** (f. as noun) the country of the Sabaeans.
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.3.
**2** (m. pl. as noun) The Sabaeans.
▸ solis est turea uirga ~is VERG. *G.* 2.117; IN ARABIAM VSQVE IN FINES ~ORVM PRO(CESS)IT AUG. *Anc.* 5.23; MELA 3.79; pagus ~orum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.52.

**sabanum** ~ī *neut.* [Semitic (perh. cf. Aramaic *sibnī*, Arabic *saban*)] (app.) A linen cloth.
▸ imboluclum (= inuolucrum) .. in quo habes ~a par unu(m) .. *P. Mich.* 468.10.

**Sābātīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Sabate, a town in Etruria; the name of a Roman tribe.
▸ (lacus) ~us COL. 8.16.2; FRON. *Aq.* 71;—LIV. 6.5.8.

**Sābātius** ~a, ~um *a.* = SĀBĀTĪNVS.
▸ ~a .. stagna SIL. 8.490.

**Sabazia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A religious festival in honour of Sabazius.
▸ Dionysus .. cui ~a sunt instituta CIC. *N.D.* 3.58.

**Sabazius** ~iī *m.* A Thraco-Phrygian god, identified with Dionysus, Yahweh, etc.
▸ CIC. *Leg.* 2.37; Iudaeos, qui ~i Iouis cultu Romanos inficere mores conati erant V. MAX. 1.3.2; IOV(I) SABADIO ET MERCVRO *CIL* 3.12429.

**sabbata** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Heb. *šabbāt*] The Jewish sabbath.
▸ nec te peregrina morentur ~a OV. *Rem.* 220; accendere aliquem lucernas ~is prohibeamus SEN. *Ep.* 95.47; recutita .. ~a PERS. 5.184; JUV. 6.159; SUET. *Aug.* 76.2; mandasse propter sambatha fac itaque emas et tradas Suimer(o)ti *P. Ryl.* 4.613; (*facet.*) hodie tricesima ~a HOR. *S.* 1.9.69; (*in pl. sense*) in Iudaea riuus ~is omnibus siccatur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.24; (*as the seventh day of the week*) Diogenes .. disputare ~is Rhodi solitus SUET. *Tib.* 32.2.

**sabbatāria** ~ae *f.* [SABBATA + -ĀRIVS] A woman who keeps the sabbath, i.e. a Jewish woman.
▸ quod ieiunia ~arum (redolent) MART. 4.4.7.

**Sabellicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Sabellian kind.
▸ ~us .. sus VERG. *G.* 3.255; ~o (cauli) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.141.

**Sabellus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Sabelli (the collective name for the Oscan-speaking Italic peoples, app. Sabine in origin and including the Samnites, etc.).
▸ pubem .. ~am VERG. *G.* 2.167; ~um agrum LIV. 8.1.7; cohortium .. ~arum 10.19.20; iaculatorem .. ~um SIL. 4.221; mensam .. ~am JUV. 3.169.
**b** (m. as noun) a Sabellian.
▸ pulsis .. ~is HOR. *S.* 2.1.36; renuit negitatque ~us *Ep.* 1.16.49.

**Sabīnē** *adv.* In the Sabine language.
▸ nam ciprum ~ bonum VAR. *L.* 5.159.

**Sabīnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* An ancient people living to the north-east of Rome.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.32; LIV. 1.9.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.108; simplicior priscis .. ~is MART. 10.33.1; ueteres imitata ~os JUV. 10.299.
**b** (meton.) the territory of the Sabines; (also, app.) an estate in the Sabine country.
▸ CIC. *Leg.* 2.3; bos in ~is nata LIV. 1.45.4; in arduos tollor ~os HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.22;—satis beatus unicis ~is 2.18.14; reddare tuis tandem mansure ~is MART. 10.44.9.

**Sabiniānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The followers of the jurist Masurius Sabinus (of the 1st century AD).
▸ ULP. *dig.* 24.1.11.3.

**Sabīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of the Sabines or their country.
▸ saxis ~is CATO *orat.* 69; fundi ~i SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; ab ~a lingua VAR. *L.* 5.66; CIC. *Sen.* 23; CATUL. 39.10; terra ~a OV. *Fast.* 6.260; ~ae salicis COL. 4.30.4; ~a si caedes placet AVIT. *poet.* 1.2; transuersis itineribus per agrum ~um TAC. *Hist.* 3.78.
**b** *herba ~a*, the shrub savin, *Juniperus Sabina*; *oleum ~um*, an oil derived from savin.
▸ herbae ~ae plantas tres CATO *Agr.* 70.1; herba .. turis opes priscis imitata ~a *Culex* 404; PROP. 4.3.58; OV. *Fast.* 4.741; COL. 6.4.2; herba ~a .. duorum generum est PLIN. *Nat.* 24.102;—LARG. 156.
**2** (as noun)
**a** (f.) A Sabine woman.
▸ cum iuuit uiduos rapta ~a uiros OV. *Ars* 1.102; MART. 11.15.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.75.
**b** (neut.) Sabine wine.
▸ uile potabis .. ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.1; MART. 10.49.3.
**c** (? sc. *ager*) the territory of the Sabines.
▸ gens bacifero nutrita ~o SIL. 3.596.
**3** (as a cognomen, e.g.) A poet and friend of Ovid; Masurius Sabinus, a jurist in the first half of the 1st century AD; Flavius Sabinus, the father of Vespasian.
▸ OV. *Pont.* 4.16.16;—GEL. 11.18.12;—SUET. *Ves.* 1.2.

**sabūceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SABŪCVS + -EVS] Of elder wood.
▸ canes .. uiui in furca ~a armo fixi PLIN. *Nat.* 29.57.

**sabūcum** ~ī *neut.* [SABŪCVS] The elderberry.
▸ bene facit .. ~um .. tritum et inpositum LARG. 160.

**sabūcus** ~ī *f.* Also **samb-**. [unkn.] The elder tree.
▸ infelix lignum ~um uocat LUCIL. 733; ~i probabiles usu statuminis COL. 4.26.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.103; 16.122; (*of the dwarf elder*) ~us habet alterum genus magis siluestre, quod Graeci chamaeacten .. uocant 24.51.

**sabulētum** ~ī *neut.* [SABVLVM + -ĒTVM] A place from which gravel is obtained, gravel pit.
▸ (crocodileon) nascitur in ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 27.64.

**sabulō** see SABVLVM.

**sabulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SABVLVM + -ŌSVS] Full of or characterized by gravel, gravelly.
▸ in ~a terra VAR. *R.* 1.9.5; nonnulla sunt terrena, alia ~a itemque glareosa, aliis locis harenosa VITR. 2.6.5; in ~o solo COL. 2.9.17; gignitur leui ~aque terra PLIN. *Nat.* 13.28; quasi harenam ~am detrahit LARG. 144.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) gravelly places, gravelly soils.
▸ seritur (linum) ~is maxime unoque sulco PLIN. *Nat.* 19.7; 19.163.

**sabulum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~ō ~ōnis *m.* [< *psaflom, Gk ψάμμος] Coarse sand, gravel.
▸ α non uides in magnis peristyliis .. ~um iacere a pariete ..? VAR. *Men.* 536; CURT. 7.4.27; COL. *Arb.* 3.6; ~um album in Ticiniensi (*sc.* agro) .. etiam pingui terrae permixtum, infecundum est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.25; ~um exiles limosasque (aquas) promittit 31.48; (*dist. from* harena) (castanea) quaerit solum facile nec tamen harenosum, maximeque ~um umidum 17.147. β VAR. *R.* 1.9.2; non enim (lateres) de .. ~one soluto sunt ducendi VITR. 2.3.1; COL. 4.33.1.

**saburra** ~ae *f.* [cf. SABVLVM] Gravel, esp. as used for ballast.
▸ lapillos, ut cumbae instabiles fluctu iactante ~am, tollunt VERG. *G.* 4.196; onerarias .. multa ~a grauatas LIV. 37.14.5; SEN. *Ep.* 73.5; CXX modium lentis pro ~a ei (*sc.* naui) fuere PLIN. *Nat.* 16.201.

**saburrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SABVRRA + -ĀLIS] Consisting of gravel.
▸ sacoma ~e VITR. 9.8.8.

**saburrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SABVRRA + -ĀRIVS] A supplier of ballast to ships.
▸ CORPVS ~IORVM *CIL* 14.102.

**saburrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SABVRRA + -Ō¹] To fill with ballast.
▸ echini adfigentes sese aut harena ~antes tempestatis signa sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.361; (*facet.*) ubi ~atae sumus (*i.e. with wine*) PL. *Cist.* 121.

**sabus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σάβος] A devotee of Sabazius.
▸ EXCITOR IAM SAVIS *A. Epig.* 53.243.10.

**Sacae** ~ārum *m. pl.* Also **Sagae**. A Scythian race living east of Bactriana and Sogdiana.
▸ CATUL. 11.6; CURT. 7.4.6; MELA 3.59; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.50.

**sacal** *neut. indecl.* [foreign] (prob.) Ambergris.
▸ in Aegypto nasci (*sc.* sucinum) simili modo—uocari ~—, item in India PLIN. *Nat.* 37.36.

**saccāria** ~ae *f.* [SACCVS + -ĀRIA] A porter's trade, porterage.
▸ operulas .. quas adhuc uegetus ~am faciens merebam APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**saccārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SACCVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who carries sacks, a porter.
▸ si quid ex sacco ~ii cecidisset PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.40.3; EX COLLEGIO ~IORVM *CIL* 3.14642; 14.4285.

**saccharon** ~ī *neut.* Also **saccaron**. [cf. Skt *śárkarā*] Cane sugar.
▸ ~on et Arabia fert .. est .. mel in harundinibus collectum, cummium modo candidum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.32.

**saccipērium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. Gk σακκοπήρα] A wallet.
▸ meum marsuppium, quod plenum argenti fuit in ~io PL. *Rud.* 548.

**saccō¹** ~ōnis *m.* [SACCVS + -Ō¹] A moneybags, plutocrat.
▸ Oppios .. de Velia ~ones (*s.v.l.*, succones *cj.*, *cf.* SVCŌSVS 2) dicis CIC. *Att.* 7.13a.1.

**saccō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SACCVS + -Ō¹] To pass through a bag, strain, filter, percolate.
▸ non ~ata aqua lauabatur SEN. *Ep.* 86.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.134; alii (fimum) tritum in aqua triplici linteo ~ant faecemque abiciunt 33.104; uini Falerni non ~ati cyathus LARG. 122; Caecuba ~entur quaeque annus coxit Opimi MART. 2.40.5;—(*transf.*) totius umorem (*i.e. urine*) ~atum corpori' fundunt LUCR. 4.1028; quo .. magis .. ~ata (*cj.*) magis struxerunt aequora terram MAN. 1.163.

**saccularius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SACCVLVS + -ĀRIVS] A pickpocket, thief.
▸ equester ordo pro Cinnanis partibus contra Sullam steterat, multique pecunias abstulerant: ex quo ~ii erant appellati ASC. *Tog.* 80; ULP. *dig.* 47.11.7; ~i et derectarii 47.18.1.2.

**sacculus** ~ī *m.* [SACCVS + -VLVS] A small bag.
▸ hordeum ~o seri dicunt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.79; margaritarum ~i e collo dominarum auro pendeant 33.40; omnia .. in ~os .. farcientes APUL. *Met.* 8.28;—(*used for holding money*) plenus ~us est aranearum CATUL. 13.8; nummos .. de ~o effundentem PETR. 71.9; excussi loculosque ~umque MART. 5.39.7; interea pleno cum turget ~us ore JUV. 14.138; si pecunia in ~o signato deposita sit ULP. *dig.* 16.3.1.36.
**b** a bag used for straining liquids.
▸ uinum cui nil .. uas et ~us abstulit LUCIL. 1155[a].

**saccus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk σάκκος] A large bag or sack.
▸ ire extra portam Trigeminam ad ~um (*i.e. to work as a porter*) PL. *Capt.* 90; CIC. *Ver.* 1.95; tumentis multo ~os hordeo PHAED. 2.7.3; ~is frumentariis FRON. *Str.* 3.2.8; JUV. 14.269;—(*used for money*) congestis undique ~is indormis inhians HOR. *S.* 1.1.70; 2.3.149; auri .. ~os MART. 10.74.6; qui ~um habentem pecuniam subripit POMPON. *dig.* 47.2.78(77).
**b** a bag used for straining liquids.
▸ COL. 9.15.12; uinum in conspectu ~o defluens PETR. 73.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.138; qua de causa in ~os uinarios additur polenta 24.3; turbida sollicito transmittere Caecuba ~o MART. 12.60.9; ~us niuarius 14.104; (*transf.*) nihil interest, centum per uesicam tuam an mille amphorae transeant: ~us es SEN. *Ep.* 77.16.
**c** a bag used for applying poultices.
▸ (milium) neruorum doloribus et aliis feruens in ~o inponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.130; 31.102.

**sacellum** ~ī *neut.* [SACER + -LVM] A shrine.
▸ ~VM D.S.S. SAEPIVNDVM COVRAVERVNT *CIL* 1.1894; TER. *Ad.* 576; CIC. *Har.* 30; L. Flaccum .. exisse in quoddam ~um ominis capiendi causa *Div.* 1.104; suae domi ~um Automatias constituerat NEP. *Timol.* 4.4; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.9; rara feres inculto tura ~o PROP. 2.19.13; exaugurare fana ~aque LIV. 1.55.2; 4.30.10; in ~o Pudicitiae Patriciae 10.23.3; ara mihi posita est paruo coniuncta ~o OV. *Fast.* 1.275; ~um Serapidi atque Isidi antiquitus sacratum TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.5; JUV. 10.354;—(*defined*) ~um est .. locus paruus deo sacratus cum ara TREB. *iur.* 4.

**sacellus** ~ī *m.* [SACCVS + -ELLVS] A purse.
▸ sonantes aere ~os PETR. 140.15.

**sacēna** ~ae *f.* [< *saces-na, cf. OSl. *segisna* 'scythe'; root as in SECŌ] A sacrificial axe.
▸ scena ab alis, a quibusdam ~a appellatur dolabra pontificalis FEST. p.318M.

**sacer** ~cra, ~crum, ~cerrimus *a.* [Osc. *sakrid*, Umb. *sakra*; cf. perh. Hittite *šaklāiš*] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *sācrem* CATO *orat.* 75, *sācres* PL. *Men.* 290, *Rud.* 1208, VAR. *R.* 2.1.20, 2.4.16.

**1** Consecrated to a deity, sacred, hallowed:
**a** (defined).
▶ Gallus Aelius ait ~crum esse, quodcunque more atque instituto ciuitatis consecratum sit, siue aedis siue ara siue signum siue locus siue pecunia siue quid aliud, quod dis dedicatum atque consecratum sit FEST. p.318M; res ~crae sunt, quae diis superis consecratae sunt; .. ~crum .. hoc solum existimatur, quod ex auctoritate populi Romani consecratum est GAIUS *Inst.* 2.4.
**b** (of sacrificial victims).
▶ quibus hic pretieis porci ueneunt ~cres sinceri? PL. *Men.* 290; *Rud.* 1208; CATO *orat.* 75; VAR. *R.* 2.4.16; ductus cornu stabit ~cer hircus ad aram VERG. *G.* 2.395; (uitulos) aris seruare ~cros 3.160; cernite, fulgentes ut eat ~cer agnus ad aras TIB. 2.1.15; (*transf.*) nondum cum sanguine ~cro hostia caelestis pacificasset eros CATUL. 68.75; ~crum iugulis demitte cruorem VERG. *G.* 4.542.
**c** (of votive and other offerings); *uer ~crum*, see VĒR.
▶ C PLACENTIOS HER F MARTE ~CROM *CIL* 1.47; ~CRO MATRE MVRSINA 1.580; inde Lichan ferit exsectum iam matre perempta et tibi, Phoebe, ~cram VERG. *A.* 10.316; eius (*sc.* urbis) partem decimam Apollini ~cram, esse LIV. 5.25.7; uictor (*sc.* Hercules) .. ~cra parabat uota Ioui OV. *Met.* 9.136; (*cf.*) pro quibus optatis ~cro me carmine damno PROP. 2.28.43.
**d** (of temples and other holy places); *Via Sacra*, a street in Rome leading from the top of the *Velia* to the *Forum Romanum*.
▶ apud omnis aedis ~cras sum defessus quaeritando PL. *Am.* 1013; ferro saeptus possidet sedis ~cras *Inc. trag.* 31; omne ebur ex aedibus ~cris CIC. *Ver.* 2.50; de hoc .. loco ~cro .. uidentur haruspices dicere *Har.* 14; Delia .. ante ~cras lino tecta fores sedeat TIB. 1.3.30; cupido adeundi ~cram sedem TAC. *Hist.* 4.82; (*contrasted w.* profanus, publicus) neque ulli loco parcerent, siue ~cer siue priuatus esset siue publicus NEP. *Them.* 6.5; Philippo .. urente ~cra profanaque LIV. 31.46.4;—cum ~cra Via descenderem CIC. *Att.* 4.3.3; HOR. *Epod.* 4.7; Actia .. in ~cra currere rostra Via PROP. 2.1.34; quae .. nitent ~cra uilia dona Via 2.24.14; seminudus in forum tractus est .. per totum Viae ~crae spatium SUET. *Vit.* 17.1; (*cf.*) quandoque trahet feroces per ~crum cliuum .. Sygambros HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.35.
**e** (of specially chosen military units).
▶ LIV. 42.58.9; cum ~cris alis equitum Pellam petebat 44.42.2; (*cf.*) ~cer in bellum numerus, sua turba, trecenti *Aetna* 581; (*transf.*) ~cras in sanguine dextras SIL. 12.578.
**f** (of other things).
▶ pugionem .. detraxerat gestabatque uelut magno operi ~crum TAC. *Ann.* 15.53.
**2** (of one whose person and property are forfeited to a god by reason of an offence against a divine law).
▶ si quisquam aliuta faxit, ipsos Ioui ~cer esto *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.10); *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); is intestabilis et ~cer esto HOR. *S.* 2.3.181; ut qui tribunis plebis .. nocuisset, eius caput Ioui ~crum esset LIV. 3.55.7; ~cer ille senex (*i.e. Oedipus*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.442.
**b** (transf., of actions, objects).
▶ uilis .. sororis ornatus ~cro praeculta superuenit auro STAT. *Theb.* 2.298; quae ~cra insania menti? 10.804.
**c** (as a term of abuse) execrable, detestable.
▶ homini .. quantum hominum terra sustinet ~cerrumo PL. *Poen.* 90; etiam me irrides, pessime ac ~cerrime? TURP. *com.* 25; AFRAN. *com.* 185; si cui iure bono ~cer alarum obstitit hircus CATUL. 71.1; auri ~cra fames VERG. *A.* 3.57; (*of a book*) di magni, horribilem et ~crum libellum! CATUL. 14.12.
**3** Holy, sacred (by association with religious use, practice, etc.):
**a** (of objects, images, vessels, etc.).
▶ ego te ~cram coronam surrupuisse Ioui' ‹scio› PL. *Men.* 941; ~cram urnam Veneris *Rud.* 473; Seruiliorum familia habet trientem ~crum, cui .. ~cra quotannis faciunt MES. RUF. *hist.* 2; signum Paeanis ex aede Aesculapi .. ~crum ac religiosum, non sustulisti? CIC. *Ver.* 4.127; illa ~cras pueri sortes ter sustulit TIB. 1.3.11; (*contrasted w.* profanus) nihil istum .. neque profani neque ~cri tota in Sicilia reliquisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.2.
**b** (of money, funds).
▶ NEIVE QV‹IS› QVOD EIVS MVNICIPI PEQVNIAE PVBLICAE ~CRAE RELIGIOSAE EST ERIT FRA‹V›DATO *CIL* 1.590.1; omnem .. ~cram pecuniam .. in thesauris reposuerunt LIV. 29.21.4.
**c** (of persons).
▶ an ut inde ~cer per saecula Grais gentibus et tanto dignus morerere sepulcro? STAT. *Theb.* 5.536; qua ~cer incedebat comitatus APUL. *Met.* 11.9.
**d** (of ritual utterances, etc.).
▶ Canidia, parce uocibus tandem ~cris HOR. *Epod.* 17.6; diuorum .. ~cra uenerantis numina uoce MAN. 5.346; (*cf.*) ~cro digna silentio HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.29.
**e** (of seasons, festivals, etc.).
▶ ~cro Dianae celebris die HOR. *Carm.* 2.12.19; date quae precamur tempore ~cro *Saec.* 4; luce ~cra requiescat humus, requiescat arator TIB. 2.1.5; OV. *Pont.* 4.4.24; oportere diuidi ~cros et negotiosos dies TAC. *Ann.* 13.41; pantomimi certaminibus ~cris prohibebantur 14.21; (*cf.*) haec requies ludusque uiris, ea ~cra uoluptas SIL. 3.349.
**4** That is under divine patronage or protection, holy, sacred:
**a** (of towns, topographical features); *Mons Sacer*, a hill near Rome north of the Anio.
▶ illa insula (*sc.* Delos) eorum deorum ~cra putatur CIC. *Ver.* 1.48; ad extremi ~crum caput astitit amnis VERG. *G.* 4.319; tumulo .. sacerdos ac lucus late ~cer additur Anchiseo *A.* 5.761; Neptuno .. ~cri custode Tarenti HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.29; pugnata ~cro bella sub Ilio 3.19.4; ~crum Apollinis agrum grandi .. pecunia redemerat LIV. 32.40.8; rupes quaedam Austro ~cra et alibi MELA 1.39; a Gadibus circuitu ~cri promunturii (*i.e. Cape St. Vincent*) ad promunturium Artabrum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.242; Nilus ~cer STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.77; uidebatur .. potus ~cros et caerimoniam loci corpore loto polluisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.22;—plebs montem ~crum prius, deinde Auentinum occupauit CIC. *Rep.* 2.58; SAL. *Hist.* 1.11; LIV. 9.34.3; 25.12.2; plebs .. fugit et in ~cri uertice montis erat OV. *Fast.* 3.664.
**b** (of living creatures).
▶ quam facile accipiter saxo ~cer ales ab alto consequitur .. columbam VERG. *A.* 11.721; bracchia spectaui ~cris admorsa colubris PROP. 3.11.53; ~crum deae pecus pascebatur sine ullo pastore LIV. 24.3.4; ~crae .. ibes MACER *poet.* 6; (*transf. ep.*) supra ~cra ferarum corpora .. iuuenis iacet STAT. *Theb.* 7.606.
**c** (of trees and other plants).
▶ Lyaeus uitis inuentor ~crae ENN. *scen.* 124; hic arguta ~cra pendebit fistula pinu VERG. *Ecl.* 7.24; HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.1; capiti ~cros patiar pendere corymbos PROP. 2.30.39; OV. *Fast.* 4.650; ~crae quoque sensere quercus horridam ferro manum SEN. *Her. O.* 1634.
**d** (of other things).
▶ ratibus ~cris depellere taedas VERG. *A.* 9.109; omine quo felix et ~cer annus erit TIB. 2.5.82; ~cris conserta monilia conchis GRAT. 403; ~crum inrorans patinae piper PERS. 6.21; lecta ~crum iustae Veneri occultare pudorem STAT. *Theb.* 1.531; illa praenobilis potio, quam ~cram doctiores nominant APUL. *Met.* 10.25.
**e** (spec.) *cera ~cra*, propolis or bee glue; *ignis ~cer* (see IGNIS), also *morbus ~cer*, a description covering various diseases which manifest themselves on the skin, incl. in human beings erysipelas and herpes, and in animals anthrax; *medicamentum ~crum*, a preparation for the treatment of such disorders; (anat.) *spina ~cra*, the sacrum; *uiscum ~crum*, (app.) the bladder or urinary tract.
▶ propolis, quam quidam ceram ~cram uocant LARG. 82;—~cro feruida morbo pestis LUC. 6.96;—est prorsus ~crum (medicamentum), ut auctor huius nominis appellat LARG. 106;—internatium Graeci ἱερὸν ὀστοῦν, Suetonius Tranquillus spinam ~cram appellat FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.174(182N);—(DO TIBI) VISCVM ~CRVM, NEI POSSIT VRINAM FACERE *CIL* 1.2520.34.
**5** (with the added notion of inviolability) Sacred, sacrosanct.
▶ tu dicere solebas ~cram esse rem publicam CARBO *orat.* 3; ~crum uetustis exstruat lignis focum HOR. *Epod.* 2.43; ~crum quiddam terris natura circumfudit Oceanum SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; nullas .. feres nisi sanguine ~cro sparsas, raptor, opes LUC. 3.124; ~crum etiam inter exteras gentis legatorum ius TAC. *Hist.* 3.80; ~crum tibi quod non reddat amicus depositum? JUV. 13.15;—(*of boundary stones*) quicumque ~cer, qualis ubique, lapis PROP. 1.4.24; auem sanqualem .. ~crum lapidem rostro cecidisse LIV. 41.13.1; SEN. *Phaed.* 528;—(*of human beings*) quicumque ~crum uiolarit uulnere corpus VERG. *A.* 11.591; quisquis amore tenetur, eat tutusque ~cerque qualibet TIB. 1.2.27; ~cros qui laedat amantis PROP. 3.16.11.
**6** (of a god, his attributes, etc.) Divine, celestial.
▶ (Lucifer) extulit os ~crum caelo VERG. *A.* 8.591; ~cer .. aether OV. *Met.* 1.254; increpat illos Iuppiter et ~cro, quid uelit, ore docet *Fast.* 6.386; condidit et (natura) uarias ~cro sub nomine uires MAN. 2.437; in hunc ~cras Phoebus dedit ipse sagittas STAT. *Theb.* 7.759; qui a ~cra lege discesserint APUL. *Mun.* 38; (*cf.*) signa ~cra esse desierunt postea quam homines sunt facti VAR. *Men.* 240.
**b** (of physical phenomena, etc.) of divine origin, heaven-sent.
▶ pauidum fugere et ~cris concedere rebus *Aetna* 465; quia cum tonat, ocius ilex sulpure discutitur ~cro quam tuque domusque PERS. 2.25; qui (*sc.* Iuppiter) .. mentes .. nostras ignibus terret ~cris [SEN.] *Oct.* 230; nemoris ~cer horror Achaei, terrigena exoritur serpens STAT. *Theb.* 5.505; me ~cra premebat tempestas 11.89.
**7** (applied to the members or attributes of the imperial house; also app., of the Roman people).
▶ o decus, o ~cra femina digna domo OV. *Fast.* 6.810; STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.5; ~crumque latus geniumque potentem irrequietus ama 5.1.187; cui .. ~cer primum tradit Germanicus ensem! 5.2.177;—tractentur uolnera nulla ~cra manu (*i.e. no foreign hand*) LUC. 3.315.
**b** (in official designations).
▶ ~cris enim constitutionibus hoc facere iubetur ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.5; PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.43; is, qui ignominia missus est, neque Romae neque in ~cro comitatu agere potest MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.3.
**8** Partaking of divine nature, holy:
**a** (of poets, their utterances, etc.).
▶ carent quia uate ~cro HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.28; quid petitur ~cris, nisi tantum fama, poetis? OV. *Ars* 3.403; inpetus ille ~cer, qui uatum pectora nutrit *Pont.* 4.2.25; principium ~cri carminis *Priap.* 68.18; arcano ~cras reddit Cato pectore uoces LUC. 2.285; erupere ducis (*sc.* Catonis) ~cro de pectore uoces 9.255; ingenium ~cri miraris desse Maronis MART. 8.55(56).3; (*cf., of the dead Lucan*) magna ~cer et superbus umbra STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.116.
**b** (of emotions, etc.).
▶ ~cer est ignis (*i.e. the fire of love*) (credite laesis) nimiumque potens SEN. *Phaed.* 330b; ~cer et arcanus .. ueloxque sensus [SEN.] *Oct.* 741; uirtutis ~cram rabiem SIL. 6.42.
**9** Worthy to be regarded as divine, sublime.
▶ o nobis ~crum caput *Ciris* 224; ~cris exculta .. artibus aetas? CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.9; per studii communia foedera ~cri OV. *Pont.* 4.13.43; illas .. manus in pectus ~cerrimum armauit SEN. *Suas.* 6.2; retegit ~cros scisso uelamine uoltus semianimis Magni LUC. 8.669; o ~cer et magnus uatum labor! 9.980; (coronae) ciuicae honos .. praeclarus ~cerque habetur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.8; MART. 8.66.10; Menoeceus iam ~cer aspectu solitoque augustior ore STAT. *Theb.* 10.757; ~cra quaedam patris eius memoria QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.59; ego .. omnem eloquentiam omnisque eius partis ~cras et uenerabilis puto TAC. *Dial.* 10.4.

**sacerda** ~ae *f.* [cf. SACERDŌS] A priestess.
▶ SALLVSTA VICTORIA ~A MAGNA *CIL* 8.3307; 8.10575; 8.25648.

**sacerdōs** ~ōtis *m.*, (*f.*). [SACER + **dhō-t-s* (*dhe-* see ABDŌ)] A priest, (f.) priestess.
▶ ~OS NEQVIS VIR ESET *CIL* 1.581.9; responsa ~otum CIC. *Pis.* 48; in quo (collegio) .. ne coptari quidem ~otem licebat, qui cuiquam ex collegio esset inimicus *Fam.* 3.10.9; reconditis templis, quo praeter ~otes adire fas non est CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.5; ~otes casti VERG. *A.* 6.661; Magorum ~otes VITR. 8.pr.1; demandata cura sacrorum flaminibus ~otibusque aliis LIV. 1.33.1; ~otes publici 41.21.8; OV. *Pont.* 2.2.123; STAT. *Silv.* 5.pr.; TAC. *Ger.* 7.2; SUET. *Vit.* 11.2;—(*f.*) ea, quae praeposita erat oraclo ~os CIC. *Div.* 1.76; Troica quem peperit ~os (*i.e. Ilia*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.32; magna ~os TIB. 1.6.43; STAT. *Theb.* 2.739.
**b** (w. deity, temple, etc., specified).
▶ Theotimum .. qui illic ~os est Dianai Ephesiae PL. *Bac.* 307; ego huius fani ~os clueo *Rud.* 285; ~otes Cereris CIC. *Ver.* 4.99; Panthus Othryades, arcis Phoebique ~os VERG. *A.* 2.319; aruorum ~otes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.6; ~OTI CONFARREATIONVM ET DIFFARREATIONVM *CIL* 10.6662; ~OTI VIDENTALI 14.5340; (*transf.*) cum stuprorum ~ote CIC. *Sest.* 39;—(*f.*) Veneria haec ~os PL. *Rud.* 350; stupra fecerat .. cum ~ote Vestae SAL. *Cat.* 15.1.
**c** (of a poet, as priest of the Muses).
▶ carmina non prius audita Musarum ~os uirginibus puerisque canto HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.3; PROP. 3.1.3; (*cf.*) cuius (*sc.* iuris) merito quis nos ~otes appellet ULP. *dig.* 1.1.1.1.

**sacerdōtālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SACERDŌS + -ĀLIS] FORMS: *-ialis CIL* 3.499, 6.2332, etc. Connected with priests or priesthood, priestly; (m. pl. as noun) men of priestly rank.
▶ a nobilissimis ac ~ibus uiris destinari VELL. 2.124.4; ~ibus ludis PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.6; CVM ORNAMENTIS ~IB *CIL* 3.753;—ADLECTO IN QVINQVE DECVRIAS ET INTER ~ES 10.7518.

?**sacerdōtia** ~ae *f.* [cf. SACERDŌS] A priestess.
▶ TAVROBOLIVM FECERVNT .. PRAEEVNTE AELIO ANTHO SACERDOTE ~A AEMILIA SECVNDILLA *CIL* 13.1754.

**sacerdōtiālis** see SACERDŌTĀLIS.

**sacerdōtium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SACERDŌS + -IVM]
**1** The office of a priest or priestess, a priesthood.
▶ qui .. publicis ~iis praefuerunt CIC. *Dom.* 105; uirgo Vestalis .. sanctissimo ~io praedita 136; Pessinuntius ille sacerdos expulsus et spoliatus ~io *Sest.* 56; CAES. *Civ.* 3.82.3; qui ciuitatis gerit ~ium (*i.e. office of Asiarch*) VITR. 2.8.9; LIV. 27.8.2; ad ~ium ineundum VELL. 2.43.1; pontificatus .. ~io puerum honorauit 2.59.3; TAC. *Ann.* 3.19; auguralis ~ii honore impertitum SUET. *Cl.* 4.7; ~io abire GEL. 7(6).7.4.
**2** (pl.) Priestly lore.
▶ cur mihi nosse non liceat uel Zalmoxi bona uerba uel Zoroastri ~ia? APUL. *Apol.* 26.

**sacerdōtula** ~ae *f.* [SACERDŌS + -VLA] A minor priestess.
▶ VERAN. *iur.* 10; dictum capital a capite, quod ~ae in capite etiam nunc solent habere VAR. *L.* 5.130.

**sācōma** ~atis *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [Gk σήκωμα] A counterweight.
▶ aurum ad ~am adpendit redemptori (*i.e. to an exact degree*) VITR. 9.pr.9; aequo pondere phelli ~a saburrale 9.8.8.

**sācōmārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SĀCŌMA + -ĀRIVM] A public weigh-house.
▶ PATRONO .. TOGATOR A FORO ET DE SACOMAR *CIL* 14.409.

**sācōmārius** ~iī *m.* [SĀCŌMA + -ĀRIVS] A public weigher.
▶ STLACCIVS .. MENSOR IDEM SACOMA‹RIVS› *CIL* 1.1623.

**Sacontinus** see SAGVNTĪNVS.

**sacopēnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* see SAGAPĒNVM.

**sacrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [SACRŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** (app.) An oath sworn by both parties to an action in vindication of their claims, also the sum of money staked by them in support of those claims and forfeited in the case of the losing party to the State.

► ea pecunia quae in iudicium uenit in litibus ~um a sacro VAR. *L.* 5.180; CIC. *Rep.* 2.60; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.12; 4.13; FEST. p.344M; (*in fig. phr.*) ut ~o contendas mea non esse CIC. *Fam.* 7.32.2.

**b** *~um iustum* (*iniustum*), a valid (invalid) claim (the form in which adjudication in these cases was made).

► non posse nostrum ~um iustum iudicari CIC. *Caec.* 97; si decemuiri ~um in libertatem iniustum iudicassent *Dom.* 78; *Mil.* 74; (*in fig. phr.*) Pythagorei .. atque Democritii .. quibuscum tibi iusto ~o contendere non liceret *de Orat.* 1.42.

**2** A military oath of allegiance.

► secundo eum obliget militiae ~o CIC. *Off.* 1.36; quos .. ~o rogauisset ad signa conuenire CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; neu quis inuitus ~um dicere cogatur *Civ.* 1.86.4; ad ~i redemptionem *B. Alex.* 56.4; metu ceteri ~o dixere LIV. 4.53.8; omnibus iunioribus ~o adactis 6.32.4; 22.38.3; qui minores septendecim annis ~o dixissent 25.5.8; ~i religionem rupistis 28.27.4; MILLIA CIVIVM ROMA⟨NO⟩RVM ⟨SVB⟩ ~O MEO FVERVNT CIRCITER ⟨QVINGEN⟩TA AUG. *Anc.* 1.16; LUC. 4.229; L. Paulo et C. Varrone consulibus milites primo iure iurando adacti sunt; antea enim ~o tantummodo a tribunis rogabantur FRON. *Str.* 4.1.4; ut idem ~um acciperent TAC. *Hist.* 4.21; resumpto Vespasiani ~o 4.37; aetate aut ualetudine fessi ~o soluebantur *Ann.* 16.13; ut iam dixerant ~um (*sc.* tirones) PLIN. *Ep.* 10.29.2; tribus urbanas ad ~um citauit SUET. *Nero* 44.1;—(*transf.*) ad hoc ~um adacti sumus, ferre mortalia nec perturbari iis quae .. SEN. *Dial.* 7.15.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) non ego perfidum dixi ~um HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.10.

**b** an oath made to some other organization, etc.

► qui ~o medicinae legitime est obligatus LARG. pr.2.21; carmen .. Christo quasi deo dicere secum inuicem seque ~o non in scelus aliquod obstringere, sed ne furta, ne latrocinia, ne adulteria committerent PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).7; ne ululatu quidem fidem ~i prodidit (*sc. a bandit*) APUL. *Met.* 4.21; (*transf.*) uenere sedem petitum incensis moenibus suis: hoc ~um fuit ne redirent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.2).

**3** A solemn engagement or obligation.

► ego mori debeo, qui amicitiae ~um deleui PETR. 80.4; QUINT. *Decl.* 357(p.389,l.27); ad grauissimum iudicii uestri ~um eum curaui perducere APUL. *Met.* 3.3; si quod inesset mutis animalibus tacitum ac naturale ~um 3.26.

**4** (perh.) Initiation.

► in sui dico daemonis cultum, qui cultus non aliud quam philosophiae ~um est APUL. *Soc.* 22.

**Sacrānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Sacrani, a Latin people from Reate (acc. FEST. p.321M).

► et ~ae acies et picti scuta Labici VERG. *A.* 7.796.

**sacrāria** ~ae *f.* [SACER + -ĀRIA] (Fem. of SACRĀRIVS).

► *CIL* 5.3423.

**sacrārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SACER + -ĀRIVM] A sanctuary or shrine in which sacred objects are kept.

► aquam Anienem in ~ium inferre oportebat CATO *orat.* 92; erat apud Heium ~ium .. in aedibus .. perantiquum CIC. *Ver.* 4.4; ~ium Bonae deae *Mil.* 86; PROP. 3.24.19; OV. *Met.* 10.695; V. MAX. 6.5.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.41; ut tensam Iouis optimi Maximi e ~io in domum Vespasiani .. deduceret SUET. *Ves.* 5.7; libri tres in ~ium conditi Sibyllini appellati GEL. 1.19.10; ~ium est locus, in quo sacra reponuntur, quod etiam in aedificio priuato esse potest ULP. *dig.* 1.8.9.2; ~IVM VETVSTATE DILAPSVM *CIL* 3.825; (*poet.*) duri ~ia Ditis VERG. *A.* 12.199; (*transf.*) in illo ~io rei publicae, in ipsa, inquam, curia non nemo hostis est CIC. *Mur.* 84; Caere, ~ium populi Romani LIV. 7.20.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) in huius (*sc.* philosophiae) ~io eris aut tutus aut tutior SEN. *Ep.* 103.4; *Nat.* 7.30.6; poeticus decor .. ex Horatii et Virgilii et Lucani ~io prolatus TAC. *Dial.* 20.5.

**sacrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SACER + -ĀRIVS] The keeper of a shrine or sim., sacristan.

► Q. TVLLIVS .. PONTIFEX ~IVS IVNONIS *CIL* 11.3125.

**sacrātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of SACRŌ]

**1** (of things assoc. w. relig. observance) Hallowed, holy, sacred.

► ~a .. arce VERG. *A.* 2.245; uittas .. resoluit ~i capitis 3.371; templo Triuiae lucisque ~is 7.778; ~a .. iura parentum OV. *Met.* 10.321; uictuma .. in ~o loco .. mactatus LIV. 42.40.8; rectorem .. legum iurisque ~i MAN. 4.545; a uestro ~issimo templo V. MAX. 5.4.7; ~as .. infulas SEN. *Ag.* 693; nihil habent Druidae .. uisco et arbore .. ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 16.249; ut me noctis ~ae .. arcanis initiaret APUL. *Met.* 11.21; (*cf.* sense 2) Caesaris alma dies et luce ~ior illa conscia .. qua tulit Ida Iouem MART. 4.1.1.

**b** (m. as noun) an initiate.

► hanc Olympiacam stolam ~i nuncupant APUL. *Met.* 11.24; 11.27.

**2** (of the Emperors, or of things associated with them) August, revered.

► ~i prouida cura ducis OV. *Fast.* 2.60; laudari ~o Caesaris ore *Epic. Drusi* 465; STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; gratias egi ~issimis eius epulis' honoratus 4.pr.; ex constitutione ~issimi imperatoris Antonini GAIUS *Inst.* 1.53; *CIL* 3.14120.

**b** (applied to other people).

► memoria in omnia te saecula ~um dabit SEN. *Suas.* 6.5; ~ISSIMO SVO PATRI *CIL* 2.2480.

**3** *lex ~a*, A law whose contravention rendered the offender *sacer* (see SACER 2).

► legem .. de legibus ~is, quae iubeat inpune occidi eum qui tribunum pl. pulsauerit CIC. *Tul.* 47; uetant leges ~ae .. leges priuatis hominibus inrogari *Dom.* 43; *Prov.* 46; LIV. 2.33.3; lege ~a coacto exercitu 9.39.5; FEST. p.318M.

**b** (of other things) made binding by a *sacramentum*; (transf.) inviolable, sacred.

► fas mihi Graiorum ~a resoluere iura (*i.e.* sacramentum) VERG. *A.* 2.157; cum .. latrocinii modo caeca et fortuita pro sollemni et ~a militia sit LIV. 8.34.10;—defuncti uoluntatem; qua .. nihil nostro animo ~ius esse debet QUINT. *Decl.* 311(p.224,l.17).

**Sacrauiensēs** ~ium *m.* The inhabitants of the district of the Via Sacra in Rome.

► contentio solebat esse inter Suburaneses et ~es FEST. p.178M.

**sacricola** ~ae *m.* [SACER + -COLA] A frequenter of sacred rites, worshipper, devotee.

► lineo amictu turbae ~arum immixtus TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; non ignotus illi (*sc.* Aesculapio) ~a nec recens cultor APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**sacrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SACER + -FER] Carrying sacred objects.

► est dea ~eras paene secuta rates OV. *Fast.* 4.252.

**sacrificālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SACRIFICVS + -ĀLIS] Of or associated with sacrifices, sacrificial.

► ~em apparatum TAC. *Ann.* 2.69; terminos ~es AGEN. *agrim.* p.33; ~es epulas APUL. *Met.* 9.1.

**sacrificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SACRIFICŌ + -TIŌ] The performance of a sacrifice.

► precatio et ~o CIC. *N.D.* 2.67.

**sacrificātus** ~ūs *m.* [SACRIFICŌ + -TVS³] The offering of sacrifice.

► nullum uspiam pecus ~ui .. adfatim uel sufficiens habemus APUL. *Met.* 7.10.

**sacrificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SACRIFICŌ + -IVM] An offering to a deity, sacrifice.

► ille Paean ~iis anniuersariis simul cum Aesculapio .. colebatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.128; neglectis .. ~iis sollemnibus *Phil.* 3.11; id .. ~ium cum uirgines instaurassent *Att.* 1.13.3; illi .. ~ia publica ac priuata procurant CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.4; VAR. *L.* 5.52; piacularibus ~iis factis LIV. 1.26.13; statum ~ium 23.35.3; ~io rite perfecto 42.55.5; OV. *Pont.* 3.2.57; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.267; diebus publici ~ii TAC. *Ann.* 3.71; SUET. *Otho* 8.3; farreo in manum conueniunt per quoddam genus ~ii, quod Ioui Farreo fit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.112.

**sacrificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **~or** ~ārī. [SACER + -FICŌ]

**1** (intr.) To perform a sacrifice.

► noctu ~atum ire PL. *Poen.* 320; dis hodie ~are pro puero uolo *Truc.* 423; principem in ~ando Ianum esse uoluerunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.67; illam cottidie ~asse pro salute et uictoria populi Romani LIV. 26.33.8; postquam ~atura ad aras accesserat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.235; pars Sueborum et Isidi ~at TAC. *Ger.* 9.2; SUET. *Aug.* 14; sacerdos si apud fanum desertum et auium ~et, religiosus est FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.44(213N);—(*w. abl.*) ~as ilico Orco hostiis PL. *Epid.* 175; *Mos.* 241; ob ea prodigia uiginti hostiis maioribus ~atum est LIV. 40.2.4; nec quisquam ariete ~auerit TAC. *Ann.* 6.34;—(*impers. pass.*) pure .. et caste a matronis ~atum LIV. 27.37.10; 30.2.13; nec duobus nisi certis diis una ~ari solere V. MAX. 1.1.8;—(*dep.*) Iunoni Caprotinae mulieres ~antur VAR. *L.* 6.18; (*w. abl.*) ibi enim solent ~ari lacte pro uino *R.* 2.11.5.

**2** (tr.) To offer up as a sacrifice.

► Poeni suos soliti dis ~are puellos ENN. *Ann.* 221; qui .. ullum turis granum ~auerit PL. *Poen.* 451; ignauam ~ate suem OV. *Fast.* 4.414; magi felle caprae, ~ate dumtaxat .. somnum allici dicunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.260; pelliculis ~atorum animalium 36.151.

**sacrificulus, -olus** ~ī *m.* [SACRIFICVS + -VLVS] A sacrificial priest; *rex ~us* (= *rex sacrorum*, etc., see REX¹), a priest who assumed the sacral functions of the kings at Rome after their expulsion.

► ~i ac uates ceperant hominum mentes LIV. 25.1.8; ASC. *Mil.* 45; inter .. ~os uariae superstitionis SUET. *Dom.* 1.2; (*in appos.*) uota nuncupantem ~i uatis modo LIV. 35.48.13;—VAR. *L.* 6.31; LIV. 2.2.1; GEL. 10.15.21; PAUL. *Fest.* p.319M.

**sacrificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SACER + -FICVS]

**1** That performs or is performing priestly functions.

► Marcia, ~o deductum nomen ab Anco OV. *Fast.* 6.803; stantes ~us comas dilecta tege populo SEN. *Her. F.* 893; ~o .. Numae LUC. 9.478; STAT. *Theb.* 4.552; (*transf.*) et modo ~o Clusius ore uocor OV. *Fast.* 1.130.

**2** (of things) Of or associated with the performance of sacrifices.

► ~a .. securi OV. *Met.* 12.249; ~os docuit ritus 15.483; post .. ~as preces SEN. *Med.* 38; nunc ~ae (tibiae) Tuscorum e buxo .. fiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.172; ~as .. ad aras V. FL. 8.243; ~am .. uestem SIL. 3.27.

**sacrilegium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SACRILEGVS + -IVM]

**1** The robbery of sacred property.

► Pyrrho, qui cum magno piaculo ~ii sui manubias rettulit LIV. 29.8.9; 32.1.8; ~io qui (*sc.* fur) onustus cum discederet PHAED. 4.11.3; ex ~io et furto pecunia nascitur SEN. *Ep.* 87.22; cum pecuniam priuatam ex aede sacra surripuit, ~ii reus est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.8; 5.10.87; TAC. *Ann.* 15.45; SUET. *Jul.* 54.3.

**2** A profane or impious act, sacrilege.

► proinde ac si alius populus .. eum (*sc.* Alcibiadem) ~ii damnasset NEP. *Alc.* 6.4; auctores quidam erant ut ingenuus puer Saturno immolaretur: quod ~ium uerius quam sacrum Carthagienses .. fecisse dicuntur CURT. 4.3.23; MELA 3.58; SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.4; *Dial.* 7.27.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.12).

**sacrilegus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [SACER + LEGŌ² + -VS] FORMS: *sacrilogos* (acc. pl.) *CIL* 6.9659.

**1** That robs or sacks sacred property, temples, etc.; (m. as noun) a temple-robber.

► ~um .. Brennum PROP. 3.13.51; ~us Verres JUV. 8.106; (*w. gen.*) VITENT HOMINES AVAROS AVDACES MONVMENTORVM ~OS *CIL* 6.9659;—(*of hands*) illine tu templo .. manus .. ~as adferre conatus es? CIC. *Ver.* 1.47; LIV. 29.18.8; (*cf.*) ferae .. custodiunt illam (*sc.* terram) arcentque ~as manus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.159;—si quaeratur, fur sit an ~us CIC. *Inv.* 2.55; non ~um sed hostem sacrorum religionumque *Ver.* 1.9; *Leg.* 2.40; SAL. *Cat.* 14.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.36; minor exstat ~us qui radat inaurati femur Herculis JUV. 13.150; (*transf.*) nihil in rerum natura tam sacrum est, quod ~um non inueniat SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.3.

**b** of or concerned with the robbery of sacred property.

► templis et religionibus .. bellum ~um semper .. habuit indictum CIC. *Ver.* 5.188; spolia .. ~is C. Lucretium nauibus Antium deuexisse LIV. 43.7.10; intercepta decem quereris sestertia fraude ~a JUV. 13.72.

**2** Guilty of any sacrilegious or impious act; (m. or f. as noun) a sacrilegious person.

► exi e fano, natum quantum est hominum ~issume PL. *Rud.* 706; o genera ~a, o hominem inpium! TER. *Ad.* 304; te .. quicumque .. ~a manu produxit, arbos, in nepotum perniciem HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.2; ~ae .. carmina linguae OV. *Rem.* 367;—parricida. — perge tu. — ~e. — fateor PL. *Ps.* 363; di uostram fidem, hominem perditum miserumque et illum ~um! TER. *Eu.* 419; quid ais, ~a? 829; ubi est ill' ~us? *Ad.* 265; NEP. *Ag.* 4.8; OV. *Met.* 8.792; inrita dicentem (*sc.* Orphea) .. ~ae perimunt 11.41.

**b** (of actions, conduct, etc.) impious, sacrilegious.

► ~o pendetis sanguine poenas VERG. *A.* 7.595; ~os templis admouimus ignes [TIB.] 3.5.11; ~as meretricum ut persequar artes OV. *Ars* 1.435; o magni Caesaris arbor, ne metuas ferrum ~osque focos MART. 9.61.20; ~um strueret cum Catilina nefas 9.70.2; ~a curiositate APUL. *Met.* 5.6.

**sacrima** (see quot.).

► ~ appellabant mustum, quod Libero sacrificabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.319M; CLOAT. *gram.* 15.

**sacrium** ~iī *neut.* A name for amber (see quot.).

► Xenocrates non sucinum tantum in Italia sed et thium uocari, a Scythis uero ~ium, quoniam et ibi nascatur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.40.

**sacrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SACER + -Ō³]

**1** To set apart for the service or honour of a deity, consecrate.

► cum area et alia diis ~ata supplicum sanguine foedarentur SAL. *Hist.* 1.47; centum aras posuit uigilemque ~auerat ignem VERG. *A.* 4.200; tibi, Phoebe, ~auit remigium alarum 6.18; ea omnia imperator Volcano ~ata incendit LIV. 30.6.9; 45.28.3; ~auere patres hac duo templa die OV. *Fast.* 1.290; Dianae, cuius numini regio illa ~ata est VELL. 2.25.4; STAT. *Theb.* 5.58; ~atas ab Augusto manubias TAC. *Ann.* 2.53; 15.45;—(*persons*) lectos .. ~abo, alma, uiros VERG. *A.* 6.73; ~ate diuis (*i.e. Tiresias*), proximum Phoebo caput SEN. *Oed.* 291; processi duodecim ~atus stolis APUL. *Met.* 11.24;—(*w. ref. to an emperor*) tibi ~atum sors mea rupit opus OV. *Tr.* 2.552; VELL. 2.123.1; ludis, quos mater sua in memoriam Augusti ~asset TAC. *Ann.* 1.73;—(*transf.*) quod patriae uacat, id studiis nobisque ~asti CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.78.

**2** To devote to destruction.

► (*condemned criminals*) de .. ~ando .. cum bonis capite eius LIV. 2.8.2; ut .. qui .. iniussu abisset caput Ioui ~aretur 10.38.3;—(*defeated troops*) quia uictores diuersam aciem Marti ac Mercurio ~auere, quo uoto equi uiri, cuncta occidioni dantur TAC. *Ann.* 13.57; (*poet.*) iniecere manum Parcae telisque ~arunt Euandri VERG. *A.* 10.419;—(*victims of black magic*) alia .. malefica quis creditur animas numinibus infernis ~ari TAC. *Ann.* 2.69.

**3** To make (an oath, etc.) subject to religious sanction.

► Iouis ~atum ius iurandum sagmine *Inc. trag.* 219; deinde sanctiones ~andae sunt CIC. *Balb.* 33; quae iureiurando, quae monumentis litterarum in lapide insculptis .. sancta atque ~ata sunt LIV. 39.37.16; id foedus arcanum habebatur quasi mutuo cruore ~atum TAC. *Ann.* 12.47; (*cf.*) parentium condicionem ~auimus, quia expediebat liberos tolli SEN. *Ben.* 3.11.1.

**b** to bind with an oath.

► me .. esse inuenies illorum iure ~atum CATUL. 102.3; ~atos more Samnitium milites LIV. 9.40.9; 10.38.12; ~atas fide manus 23.9.3.

**4** To give a sacred status to, enshrine.

► haud frustra te patrem deum hominum hac sede ~auimus LIV. 8.6.5; 21.38.9; quid facit Alcides silua ~atus in ista? MART. 7.50.5; (*poet.*) est mihi marmorea ~atus in aede Sychaeus OV. *Ep.* 7.99;—(*emperors*) ~auit parentem suum Caesar non imperio, sed religione VELL. 2.126.1; per omnis prouincias effigie numinum ~ari ambitiosum, superbum TAC. *Ann.* 4.37;—(*transf.*) summam illam potestatem, ~atam caeli penetralibus APUL. *Mun.* 25.

**b** to make divine, deify; to rank as divine, exalt.

► clara Ariadnaeo ~atast igne corona GERM. *Arat.* 71; hanc

(*sc.* Capellam) .. aeternis merito ~auit in astris Iuppiter Man. 1.369; Sen. *Con.* 7.2.6;—ingenium ~are caputque attollere caelo *Aetna* 227.

**5** (fig.) To hallow, enshrine.

▸ hunc Lesbio ~are plectro Hor. *Carm.* 1.26.11; *Ep.* 2.1.49; uiret .. eloquentia eius ~ata scriptis omnis generis Liv. 39.40.7; opus non ullis ante ~atum carminibus Man. 1.113; quid .. quos memoria ~auit uiros referam? Sen. *Suas.* 2.2; condidit hic natae cineres nomenque ~auit Mart. 1.114.3; hic memori saxo mea facta ~avi *CIL* 3.3676.

**6** To confer with sacred authority.

▸ hunc illi .. honorem Iuppiter erepta pro uirginitate ~auit Verg. *A.* 12.141; (signa) quibus .. natura ~atas temporis attribuit partes Man. 2.209; muri .. quis nobile nomen .. ~auit .. Zacynthos Sil. 1.275.

**7** To make holy, sanctify.

▸ ob ~ata omnia uestigiis raptae quondam Proserpinae Liv. 24.39.8; sub Herculeo ~atus nomine portus Luc. 1.405; diuum .. tori et quem quisque ~arit accubitu genioque locus monstrantur Stat. *Ach.* 1.109; (*cf.*) stagna quaedam uel opacitas uel inmensa altitudo ~auit Sen. *Ep.* 41.3.

**sacrōsanctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. abl. of sacer + sanctvs]

**1** Protected by a religious sanction from violation, sacrosanct, inviolable.

▸ (*of officials*) more barbarorum populi Romani magistratibus ~is manus .. attulistis *B. Hisp.* 42.4; concessum .. ut plebi sui magistratus essent ~i Liv. 2.33.1; 4.6.7; Aug. *Anc.* 2.21; legatus ~us sit Quint. *Decl.* 366(p.401,l.3); ut quis destrictior accusator, uelut ~us erat Tac. *Ann.* 4.36; (*tm.*) cum resistendi sacroque sanctum repellendi ius non esset Plin. *Nat.* 7.143;—(*of offices*) tribunorum plebis, potestatis ~ae, ad auxilium libertatis creatae Liv. 4.44.5; 29.20.11; ~i collegii nomen Apul. *Met.* 11.17;—(*of other things*) exceptum .. est foedus, si quid ~um est Cic. *Balb.* 32; colonos .. qui ~am uacationem dicebantur habere, dare milites cogebant Liv. 27.38.3; cum .. medicaminibus inpuris in id tempus ~a Romana arma uiolasset Flor. *Epit.* 1.35(2.20.7); (*tm., s.v.l.*) rumpe nec sacro, uiolente, sancta foedera mundi Sen. *Med.* 605;—(*transf.*) in uastatione omnium tuas possessiones ~as futuras putes? Cic. *Catil.* 2.18.

**2** Regarded as inviolable, sacred.

▸ ~i sint parentum metus [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.11; Corelliam .. cuius mihi memoria ~a est Plin. *Ep.* 7.11.3; ~ae imaginis tuae Apul. *Met.* 5.13; ~am istam ciuitatem (*i.e. Rome*) accedo 11.26.

**Sacrouir** ~ri *m.* Julius Sacrovir, an Aeduan and one of the leaders of a rebellion against Rome in ad 21.

▸ Tac. *Ann.* 3.40; 3.43.

**Sacrouiriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Julius Sacrovir.

▸ ~i belli uictor Tac. *Ann.* 4.18.

**sacrum** ~i *neut.* [neut. of sacer]

**1** A sacred object (e.g. vessel, statue, etc.); *~a ferre*, to carry sacred emblems in procession; *in ~um iudicare*, to consecrate (confiscated property) by judicial decree.

▸ ~a et virgines (romam rev)exit *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); bacchatur, qualis commotis excita ~is Thyias .. Verg. *A.* 4.301; cum Caeretibus hospitium publice fieret quod ~a populi Romani ac sacerdotes recepissent Liv. 5.50.3; iam pius Aeneas ~a et, ~a altera, patrem adferet Ov. *Fast.* 1.527; Siluia Vestalis .. ~a lauaturas mane petebat aquas 3.12; manibus umerisque ~a gerens V. Max. 1.1.11; Tac. *Ann.* 12.42; (*in fig. phr.*) scis tu .. mea si commoui ~a (*in Bacchic or sim. rites, i.e. set to work*) quo pacto et quantas soleam turbellas dare Pl. *Ps.* 109;—uelut qui Iunonis ~a ferret Hor. *S.* 1.3.11; ut Attica uirgo cum ~is Cereris procedit 2.8.14; (*transf.*) Musae, quarum ~a fero Verg. *G.* 2.476; Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.47;—siue quis in ~um iudicare uoluerit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3.

**b** (regarded as plunder).

▸ ubi ~o manus sis admolitus Pl. *As.* 570; maius esse maleficium stuprare ingenuum quam ~um legere *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; istum .. ~a deosque penatis a maioribus traditos ex aedibus suis eripuisse dixit Cic. *Ver.* 2.13; artus iuuat secuisse et arcano patrem spoliasse ~o (*i.e. the Golden Fleece*) Sen. *Med.* 913.

**c** (prov.) *inter ~um saxumque*, (app.) between the altar and the sacrificial knife, i.e. in a tight corner.

▸ nunc ego inter ~um saxumque sto, nec quid faciam scio Pl. *Capt.* 617; *Cas.* 970; inter ~um et saxum positus cruciabar Apul. *Met.* 11.28.

**d** a sacrificial victim.

▸ sanguine ~i respersa praetexta Tac. *Ann.* 2.14.

**2** A holy place (shrine, temple, etc.).

▸ apud Cloacinae ~um Pl. *Cur.* 471; qui iudicio uicerat, suum sacramentum e ~o auferebat Var. *L.* 5.180; 'ignoscite', dixit '~a! uir intrabo non adeunda uiro ..' Ov. *Fast.* 6.450; in nostra ~um Caesaris esse domo *Pont.* 4.9.106; interiora uelut ~i huius adeuntibus Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.6; Nysae iuga et penetralia Coryci et Olympi ~a Apul. *Mun.* pr.

**3** A religious observance, ceremony, or rite (pl. often referring to a single event).

▸ recte perfectis ~is Acc. *trag.* 689; cum inaudita ac nefaria ~a susceperis Cic. *Vat.* 14; Crassus .. Flacco conlegae, flamini Martiali, multam dixit, si a ~is discessisset *Phil.* 11.18; *Div.* 2.148; ubi ~a sancta acutis ululatibus agitant (Maenades) Catul. 63.24; Verg. *A.* 3.408; Callimachi Manes et Coi ~a Philitae Prop. 3.1.1; ne .. Ioui .. Latiari sollemne ~um in monte faceret Liv. 21.63.8; ~um anniuersarium Cereris 22.56.4; locum .. iam ante hostiis humanis, minime Romano ~o, imbutum 22.57.6; culta .. Iudaeo septima ~a Syro (*i.e. the sabbath*) Ov. *Ars* 1.76; ~orum nigra fauilla ara *Met.* 6.325; haud per tale ~um numen placabitis ullum 13.461; Luc. 8.338; mortis honorae dulce ~um Stat. *Theb.* 4.231; actum et de ~is Aegyptiis Iudaicisque pellendis Tac. *Ann.* 2.85; magorum ~a 6.29; (*dist. from augury*) cum .. omnis populi Romani religio in ~a et in auspicia diuisa sit Cic. *N.D.* 3.5.

**b** (of marriage rites).

▸ ut .. ad penates hostis sui nuptiale ~um conficeret Liv. 30.14.2; conscia sit Iuno, ~is praefecta maritis Ov. *Ep.* 12.87.

**c** (of specifically secret rites, mysteries, etc.).

▸ ~a in (o)qvoltod ne qvisqvam fecise velet *CIL* 1.581.15; quod ~a uiolasset, reum fecerunt Nep. *Alc.* 4.3; qui Cereris ~um uulgarit arcanae Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.26; praecipue Cytherea iubet sua ~a taceri Ov. *Ars* 2.607; (*in fig. phr.*) peregisse mihi uideor ~a tradentium partes (*i.e. the rules of oratory*) Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.27.

**d** (of private, family rites); (prov.) *sine ~is hereditas*, an inheritance with no dues to pay for the upkeep of family worship, i.e. a windfall, godsend.

▸ ~orum alienatio (*i.e. by adoption*) Cic. *Orat.* 144; neque amissis ~is paternis in haec adoptiua uenisti *Dom.* 35; ut qui natus sit ignoret, cuius sanguinis, quorum ~orum sit Liv. 4.2.6; adiuuabat heredes quod M. Anneius in Sufenatis familiam ac ~a transierat V. Max. 7.7.2; (*iron.*) M. Luculli uxorem Memmius suis ~is initiauit Cic. *Att.* 1.18.3;—sine ~is hereditatem sum aptus ecfertissumam Pl. *Capt.* 775; cena hac annona est sine ~is hereditas *Trin.* 484.

**e** (applied to the practice of poetry and other literature).

▸ ad numeros antiquaque ~a reuerti sustinet .. Musa Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.87; sunt tamen inter se communia ~a poetis *Pont.* 2.10.17; ad ~a uatum carmen adfero Pers. pr.7; ~a cothurnati non attigit (Silius) ante Maronis Mart. 7.63.5; studiorum .. ~a profanantem Vatinii potentiam fregi Tac. *Dial.* 11.2.

**4** A festival.

▸ nouendiale ~um fuit quia Veiis de caelo lapidauerat Liv. 27.37.1; exit et in Maias ~um Florale Kalendas Ov. *Fast.* 4.947; hoc ~um .. instituisse fertur .. Atreus Vell. 1.8.2; in haec ora stipem sacerdotes et aurea dona praefecti, cum sollemne uenit ~um, iaciunt Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.7.

**5** (usu. pl.) Sacred status or character, sanctity, inviolability.

▸ hospitii temeratis .. ~is Ov. *Ep.* 16.3; uenenum aliquis inter lares suos, inter ~a mensae .. dedit? Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.263,l.7); uobis allego .. ipsum ~um praetextarum, quo sacerdotes uelantur 340(p.345,l.11); hostium quoque ius et ~a legationis .. rupistis Tac. *Ann.* 1.42; Cotyn .. ~a regni .. et hospitalis mensas obtestantem catenis onerat 2.65; 13.17.

**sadum** see sedvm.

**saeclāris** see saecvlāris.

**saeclum** see saecvlvm.

**saeculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **saecl-**. [saecvlvm + -āris] Orthog.: *secl-* freq. in codd. Pertaining to a saecvlvm 6:

**a** *ludi ~es*, games instituted at Rome (perh. first in 348 bc) to mark the end of one *saeculum* and the beginning of another.

▸ lvdos ~is *CIL* 6.877.52; V. Max. 2.4.5; isdem consulibus ludi ~es octingentesimo post Romam conditam .. spectati sunt Tac. *Ann.* 11.11; Suet. *Aug.* 31.4; *Cl.* 21.2; (*cf.*) (s)acrificivm ~e lvdosqve qvi centesimo et d(ecimo anno recvrrvnt) *CIL* 7.32323.25. β colleg(a) m ag(ri)ppa lvd(os ~e)s .. (feci) Aug. *Anc.* 4.37.

**b** *carmen ~e*, a hymn sung at these games.

▸ scripta .. eius (*sc.* Horatii) usque adeo probauit (Augustus) .. ut .. ~e carmen componendum iniunxerit Suet. *Poet.* 40(p.46Re).

**saeculum** ~(u)li *neut.* Also **saeclum**. [orig. dub.; cf. Welsh *hoedl*] Orthog.: *sec-* Var. *L.* 5.5, 6.11, and elsewhere in codd.

**1** The body of individuals born at a particular time, generation; (also pl. in sim. sense).

▸ olim isti fuit generi quondam quaestus apud ~lum prius Ter. *Eu.* 246; ~ulorum reliquorum iudicium .. pertimescere Cic. *Div.* 1.36; pictores .. et scriptorum ~la priora Lucr. 3.629; heu male nunc artes miseras haec ~ula tractant Tib. 1.4.57; Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.125; quid (prodest), tenuisse animum contra sua ~ula rectum ..? *Epic. Drusi* 45; dicent haec plenius futura ~ula Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.92;—maius ab hac acie quam quod sua ~ula ferrent uolnus habent populi Luc. 7.638; nondum translatos Romana in ~ula luxus 10.110.

**b** a generation within a single family.

▸ serit arbores, quae ~lo prosint alteri Caecil. *com.* 210; tertium ~ulum non uidet .. hominem quem uidit primum Var. *L.* 5.5; in eisdem penatibus diuersa ~ula habitarunt V. Max. 9.1.6.

**c** (pl.) the succession of generations.

▸ fabula pro uera decepit ~ula causa Luc. 9.623; solis .. exspectent ~ula ripis (*sc.* Auerni) Stat. *Theb.* 11.592.

**2** A breed, race.

▸ (terra) feta parit nitidas fruges arbustaque laeta et genus humanum, parit omnia ~la ferarum Lucr. 2.995; fera ~la ferarum 3.753; muliebre oritur patrio de semine ~lum 4.1227; nigra uirum percocto ~la colore 6.722; ducere de latebris serpentia ~la ferarum 6.766.

**3** The present time, the contemporary generation, the age.

▸ est .. haec ~uli quaedam macula .. uirtuti inuidere Cic. *Balb.* 15; ~li incommoda, pessimi poetae Catul. 14.23; turpior et ~li uiuere luxuria Prop. 1.16.12; haec quae nunc tenet ~ulum neglegentia deum Liv. 3.20.5; tunc paupertas erat ~uli Sen. *Con.* 2.1.18; cum theatris ~uloque rixaris Mart. 9.27.9; (*cf.*) nec corrumpere et corrumpi ~ulum uocatur Tac. *Ger.* 19.3.

**4** The period of time corresponding to the lifetime of a particular person or persons, age; (also pl. in sim. sense).

▸ quin mille annorum perpetuo uiuont ab ~lo ad ~lum Pl. *Mil.* 1079; noui ego hoc ~ulum moribus quibu' siet *Trin.* 283; *Truc.* 13; hoccin ~lum! o scelera, o genera sacrilega, o hominem inpium! Ter. *Ad.* 304; huius ~uli insolentiam uituperabat (Seruius) Cic. *Phil.* 9.13; graue ne rediret ~ulum Pyrrhae Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.6; Liv. 26.22.15; o nostri infamia ~li Ov. *Met.* 8.97; Q. Metellum nulli secundum ~uli sui Vell. 2.11.1; C. .. Fabricii et Q. Aemilii Papi principum ~uli sui V. Max. 4.4.3; uno proscriptus ~ulo proscribes Antonium omnibus Sen. *Suas.* 7.8; propemodum ~uli res in unum .. diem .. fortuna cumulauit Curt. 4.16.10; Sen. *Ep.* 97.1; quorum aetas mille .. et trecentis annis ~ulum nostrum antecedit Tac. *Dial.* 16.5; *Hist.* 1.86; quasi ~ulum illud euersionibus urbium curreret Flor. *Epit.* 1.32 (2.16.1);—quae te tam laeta tulerunt ~ula? Verg. *A.* 1.606.

**b** (applied to the reign of an emperor).

▸ quod .. ~uli tui nitor postulat Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.23(34).2; *Pan.* 46.7; nam et pessimi exempli nec nostri ~uli est Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.97(98).2; (*pl. in sg. sense*) et tua seruatum consume in ~ula rhombum Juv. 4.68.

**5** A human lifetime, generation.

▸ longo putidam te ~ulo Hor. *Epod.* 8.1; multa .. uiuendo uitalia uincere ~la Lucr. 1.202; omnia si pergas uiuendo uincere ~la 3.948; 3.1090; aetatis illam animalibus tantum indulsisse ut quina aut dena ~ula educerent Sen. *Dial.* 10.1.2; Nestoris est uisus post tria ~la cinis Prop. 2.13.46; [Tib.] 3.7.51;—(*reckoned at three to the century*) cum ex hac parte ~ula plura numerentur quam ex illa anni Liv. 9.18.10.

**6** A period of one hundred years, a century (app. as the extreme limit of a human lifetime); (also applied to other fixed periods of years).

▸ Roma condita anno dc septimum occipit ~ulum his consulibus Calp. *hist.* 36; Var. *L.* 6.11; (Numa) illam sapientiam .. duobus prope ~ulis ante cognouit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.154; (Gorgias) iam alterum ~ulum ingressus neque in hoc querellam ullam inuenit neque .. V. Max. 8.13. ext.2;—(*w. ref. to the Secular Games*) ~ulo festas referente luces Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.42; felicitati instantis ~vli *CIL* 10.1401.6;—sexta luna, quae principia mensum annorumque his facit et ~uli post tricesimum annum Plin. *Nat.* 16.250.

**7** One of the imaginary divisions or ages (golden, silver, etc.) of human history; (also pl.).

▸ magnus ab integro ~lorum nascitur ordo Verg. *Ecl.* 4.5; quod optimum uideri uolunt ~ulum, aureum appellant Sen. *Ep.* 115.13;—aurea quae perhibent illo sub rege fuere ~ula Verg. *A.* 8.325; ferrea non uenerem sed praedam ~ula laudant Tib. 2.3.35; aurea mutasti Saturni ~ula, Caesar *Vers. pop. poet.* 3.1; uiderunt primos argentea ~ula moechos Juv. 6.24;—(*cf.*) ut omne tempus a primo die natali ad exitum eius ~ulum Augustum appellaretur Suet. *Aug.* 100.3.

**8** (pl.) Future ages, posterity.

▸ Zmyrnam cana diu ~ula peruoluent Catul. 95.6; (regum) infamia atque odium ~ulis traditur Sen. *Cl.* 1.18.3; ne quid profuturum ~ulis diu lateret Petr. 88.2; siue haec sua tantum uenient in ~ula fama Luc. 7.208; V. Fl. 1.99; extendam leti decus atque in ~ula mittam Sil. 2.511; ingeniorum monumenta, quae ~ulis probarentur Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.18; (*cf.*) nescioquid plus est, quod donat ~ula (*i.e. long life*) chartis Mart. 6.61.9.

**9** (pl., in exprs. indicating a long or indefinite period); *per ~ula*, throughout the ages, for ever; (sim., s.v.l.) *ad ~ula*.

▸ Cn. Pompeius .. omnium ~ulorum, omnis memoriae .. princeps Cic. *Red. Sen.* 5; in multa ~ula uidebamus rem p. liberatam *Fam.* 11.14.3; an hoc falsum potuisset esse, si esset sescentis ~ulis ante dictum? *Fat.* 27; ne .. post tot ~ula sileantur fraudenturue laude sua Liv. 27.10.7; turba putida facta ~ulorum *Priap.* 57.2; ut arcana consilia .. multis ~ulis nemo senator enuntiauerit V. Max. 2.2.1; ~ulis iam fieri non arbitror hoc genus Plin. *Nat.* 22.115;—aeternum .. tenet per ~ula nomen (Misenus) Verg. *A.* 6.235; sint Albani per ~ula reges 12.826; Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.8;—*Aetna* 229.

**b** the course of human affairs.

▸ hucine ~ula reciderunt, ut parricidium puellare sit? Sen. *Con.* 9.6.6; dux astrorum ~ula ducens Sen. *Thy.* 837;—(*w. spec. ref. to past events*) raris forma uiris (~ula perspice) inpunita fuit *Phaed.* 820; qui me (*i.e.* Phineum) prohibet sua pandere terris ~ula V. Fl. 4.560; incipe Clio, ~ula te quoniam penes et digesta uetustas Stat. *Theb.* 10.631.

**10** Human life, the world.

▸ animam .. petere sedes inter astra, donec in alia fata ~ulo pugnante transmigret [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.17; ne me uideretur expulisse de ~ulo .. scelerum .. trepidatio 17.12.

**Saenius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; *lex* ~*a*, a law introduced by L. Saenius in 30 BC to enable the admission of new members to the patriciate.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 11.25.

**saepe** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [prob. neut. of adj. **saepis* 'compact'; cf. SAEPĒS] FORMS: *sai* ⟨ *pi* ⟩*sume CIL* 1.364.
1 Many times, often, frequently.
▸ sicut fortis equus, spatio qui ~e supremo uicit Olympia ENN. *Ann.* 374; (nauem) ~e tritam, ~e fixam, ~e excussam malleo PL. *Men.* 403; ne tu istas (*sc.* fores) faxo calcibus ~e insultabi' frustra TER. *Eu.* 285; agris, qui non ~e dominos mutant CATO *Agr.* 1.3; illos, quos ~e iam appellaui, locos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.146; lacrimis .. quas pro me ~e et multum profudistis *Planc.* 104; ut ~e soleo mecum recordari *Fam.* 15.15.1; dum hostes .. ~e idem faciendo in neglegentiam adducerentur *B. Afr.* 66.1; hic (*sc.* Conon) .. ducem .. impediuit ~eque eius consiliis obstitit NEP. *Con.* 2.3; 'hoc erat, hoc, uotis' inquit 'quod ~e petiui' VERG. *A.* 12.259; occidis ~e rogando HOR. *Epod.* 14.5; ~e in acie, ~e in agmine, ~e circa ipsam urbem .. pugnatum LIV. 10.45.12; ~e tibi pater est, ~e legendus auos OV. *Fast.* 1.10; quos ~e pro salute rei publicae .. precatus erat deos VELL. 2.22.2; MVLTAS DECEPIT ~E PVELLAS *CIL* 4.5251; cum plerisque Britannorum .. proelio congressi ac ~e uictores TAC. *Ag.* 28.3; actionem et a te frequenter efflagitatam et a me ~e promissam PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.1; ut .. ~e sine tentorio pernoctaret SUET. *Tib.* 18.2; ut tibi ~e praedixi APUL. *Met.* 5.11.
2 (compar.) More often, more than the times specified or than might be considered normal; *iterum et* (*ac*) ~*ius*, time and again; *semel et* (*ac*) ~*ius*, more than once.
▸ quin melius noui quam te et uidi ~ius PL. *Capt.* 975; TER. *Ph.* 328; postquam accersunt ~ius, aegram esse simulant mulierem *Hec.* 187; ~ius facito, usque dum odorem malum dempseris CATO *Agr.* 110; negare tibi ~ius idem roganti CIC. *Orat.* 1; uicinum adulescentulum aspexisti; .. ~ius uidere uoluisti *Cael.* 36; ignosce mihi quod .. eadem de re ~ius scribam *Att.* 16.16e.15; si quid haberem quod .. scriberem, facerem id et pluribus uerbis et ~ius *Fam.* 14.17; quod etsi saepe dictum est, dicendum est .. ~ius *Off.* 3.69; quod ~ius fortunam temptare Galba nolebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.6.4; ~ius rem frustra temptatam .. aliquando dimittendam *Civ.* 1.26.5; nec uero hoc semel fecit (Epaminondas), sed ~ius NEP. *Ep.* 7.2; hic est, tibi quem promitti ~ius audis VERG. *A.* 6.791; Veiens hostis .. contumeliis ~ius quam periculo animos agitabat LIV. 2.48.7; ~ius Quinctius dictitabat se .. comitia non habiturum 3.20.8; VELL. 2.1.3; certamen est quod quo ~ius adierimus, fortiores erimus SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.12; alterci .. semen .. aqua ~ius inferuefactum LARG. 53; nec (te) uindicabit sella ~ius clusa MART. 11.98.12; eodem anno ~ius audita uox principis TAC. *Ann.* 12.60; 15.37; an ipsum quidem ~ius incursare calcibus potuisti ..? APUL. *Met.* 7.27; si eadem res ~ius legetur in eodem testamento ULP. *dig.* 30.34.1;—testis iterum et ~ius Italia CIC. *Man.* 30; eadem iterum ac ~ius dicere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.8;—comitem .. suum inclamauit semel et ~ius CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; magistratibus sacrosanctis manus semel et ~ius attulistis *B. Hisp.* 42.4; APUL. *Met.* 7.3.
3 (superl.) With extreme frequency, very often.
▸ qui tibi ~issume cyathisso apud nos PL. *Men.* 302; *Ps.* 746; QVEI .. GONDECORANT SAI(PI)SVME COMVIVIA LOIDOSQVE *CIL* 1.364; saepe me, ~issime rem publicam nominabat (Q. Metellus) CIC. *Cael.* 59; *Har.* 58; *Mil.* 94; *Att.* 7.11.5; ~issime constitutum est adiuuari eum debere ULP. *dig.* 4.6.26.9; 29.7.1.
4 In many instances, often (it happens that); (sim. in compar. and superl.).
▸ ~e uirtutem mali nanciscuntur ENN. *scen.* 188; ~e est etiam sup palliolo sordido sapientia CAECIL. *com.* 266; ~e est quibus in rebus aliu' ne iratus quidem est, quom de eadem causast iracundu' factus inimicissimus TER. *Hec.* 308; *Ad.* 823; ~e ignauauit fortem in spe expectatio ACC. *praet.* 9; uix absunt nobis .. cursus quingentos ~e ueruti LUCR. 4.409; ~e tribus lectis uideas cenare quaternos, e quibus .. HOR. *S.* 1.4.86; frangitur in tacito femina ~e uiro PROP. 2.18a.2; ~e premente deo fert deus alter opem OV. *Tr.* 1.2.4; SEN. *Dial.* 10.16.2; LUC. 3.758; TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; corruptos ~e prauitatibus uxorum maritos *Ann.* 3.34; qui eandem causam simul audierunt, ~e diuersum, interdum idem, sed ex diuersis animi motibus sentiunt PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.12;—urget grauedo ~ius culpa tua LUCIL. 820;—nam bene (consultum)consilium surrupitur ~issume PL. *Mil.* 602.
**b** *cum* ~*e* .., when as often happens.
▸ ac ueluti magno in populo cum ~e coorta est seditio VERG. *A.* 1.148; ferae .. cum ~e ad cubilia expilata redierint SEN. *Dial.* 6.7.2; cum ad res serias, etiam ~e tristes adhibiti sunt 10.12.4.

**saepenumerō** *adv.* Also written as two words. [SAEPE + abl. of NVMERVS] FORMS: compar. *saepius numero* GEL. 3.16.1. On many occasions, repeatedly.
▸ cogitanti mihi ~ et memoria uetera repetenti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.1; *S. Rosc.* 67; sum totos dies cum eo noctisque ~ partem CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.3; Aeduos, fratres .. ~ a senatu appellatos CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.2; *B. Alex.* 16.3; sciebam ~ parua manu cum magnis legionibus .. contendisse SAL. *Cat.* 53.3; diuum Hadrianum .. laudaui in senatu ~ FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.110(25N); APUL. *Apol.* 44; (*tm.*) at saepest numero factum fierique necessest LUCR. 6.414; (*compar.*) numquam octauo, saepe nono, ~ decimo mense GEL. 3.16.1.

**saepēs** ~is *f.* Also **sēp-**. [cf. perh. Gk αἱμός, αἱμασία] FORMS: *saeps* (nom.), VAR. *R.* 1.14.2, CIC. *sg. voc. ex inc. lib.* 7. Anything planted or erected to form a surrounding barrier, a hedge, fence, etc.
▸ occulta coluntur siluestribus ~ibus densa *Inc. trag.* 72; ~es Hyblaeis apibus florem depasta salicti VERG. *Ecl.* 1.53; texendae ~es etiam et pecus omne tenendum *G.* 2.371; ignem in obiectam ~em coici iussit LIV. 6.2.10; propter humum uolitat ponitque in ~ibus oua OV. *Met.* 8.258; arborum rami alius alio inplicati .. ut perpetuum obiecerant ~em CURT. 5.4.24; COL. 10.374; spinas ~is causa serunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.62; nascitur (parthenium) in hortorum ~ibus 21.176; (*in fig. phr.*) cingendast altis ~ibus ista seges OV. *Ars* 3.562.
**b** (transf.).
▸ stridor .. adaugescit scopulorum ~e repulsus CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 182; nondum portarum ~e receptum OV. *Tr.* 4.1.81; superciliorum ~es praemuniunt oculis APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.

**saepia** see SĒPIA.

**saepicula** ~ae *f.* Also **sēp-**. [SAEPĒS + -CVLA] A hedge.
▸ passerem incantantem ~ae APUL. *Met.* 8.20.

**saepiculē** *adv.* [SAEPE + -CVLVS + -Ē] Often, frequently, repeatedly.
▸ ~ peccas PL. *Cas.* 703; lacrimae ~ de gaudio prodeunt APUL. *Met.* 1.12; uacuas manus complodens ~ 9.39; 11.28.

**saepīmen** ~inis *neut.* Also **sēp-**. [SAEPIŌ + -MEN] A surrounding barrier, enclosure.
▸ colliculus ~ine consecratus APUL. *Fl.* 1.

**saepīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [SAEPIŌ + -MENTVM] = SAEPĪMEN.
▸ naturale ~um, quod opseri solet uirgultis aut spinis VAR. *R.* 1.14.1; haec omnia quasi ~o aliquo uallabit disserendi ratione CIC. *Leg.* 1.62; EAM DOMVS PARTEM .. CVM SV(ISS)AEPIBVS, ~IS, FINIBVS *CIL* 3.p.944.5.

**saepiō** ~īre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [SAEPĒS + -IŌ[2]] ORTHOG.: *sep* frequent in codd.
1 To surround with a hedge, wall, fence, or the like, put a barrier round.
▸ dum ne per fundum ~tum facias semitam PL. *Cur.* 36; CATO *Agr.* 46.1; is est hodie locus ~tus religiose CIC. *Div.* 2.85; ut flos in ~tis secretus nascitur hortis CATUL. 62.39; cum .. ad aquam erit peruentum, tunc ~iatur as(sa) structura VITR. 8.6.13; admonent .. esse thesaurum .. sub terra, saxo quadrato ~tum LIV. 39.50.3; pontifices negant segetem feriis ~iri debere COL. 2.21.2; LOCVS ANTE EAM ARAM .. STIPITIBVS .. ROBVSTIS ~IATVR *CIL* 11.1420; (*cf.*) o Priami domus, ~tum altisono cardine templum ENN. *scen.* 93; (*in fig. phr.*) (ars) non habet definitam aliquam regionem, cuius terminis ~ta teneatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.5.
**b** (of natural barriers) to fence round, enclose.
▸ (Archimedes) cuius ego .. ~tum undique et uestitum uepribus et dumetis indagaui sepulcrum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.64; campestrem urbem, non flumine, non mari ~tam LIV. 23.45.10; lucus ibi frequenti silua et proceris abietis arboribus ~tus 24.3.4; paucis montibus in ualle silua ac montibus ~ta circumuentis 25.16.18; campus ante montibus circa ~tus erat 28.33.2; locum .. montibus aut Mosella amne ~tum TAC. *Hist.* 4.71; mari Oceano aut amnibus longinquis ~tum imperium *Ann.* 1.9; (*transf.*) domus ignium ~ta uiolentia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.2.
2 To surround (with offensive works), invest.
▸ quam (*sc.* Mutinam) cum operibus munitionibusque ~sisset CIC. *Phil.* 13.20; *Att.* 9.12.3; inclusus muris hostilique aggere ~tus VERG. *A.* 11.398; LIV. 4.10.1; uallo perpetuo fossaque nos ~turum hostem 7.35.10.
**b** to surround (with hunting nets).
▸ ~ire plagis saltum LUCR. 5.1251; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi eum locum omnem cogitatione ~seris, .. nihil te effugiet atque omne, quod erit in re, occurret atque incidet CIC. *de Orat.* 2.147.
3 To surround (with hostile forces).
▸ cur armatorum corona senatus ~tus est ..? CIC. *Phil.* 2.112; Albana pubes, inermis ab armatis ~ta LIV. 1.28.8; Iuppiter .. exsulum atque seruorum ~tus armis 3.19.10; se .. Campaniam superare nequisse, ~tam hostium praesidiis 23.34.5; ego belligeris a gentibus undique ~tus OV. *Tr.* 3.11.13; tribunus uenit et uillam globis militum ~sit TAC. *Ann.* 15.60; (*cf.*) mare praesidiis classium .. ~serat, quo minus Caesar legiones posset transmittere VELL. 2.51.1.
**b** to surround (prisoners, etc., with an armed guard).
▸ deditorum ordo ~tus armatis per urbem incessit TAC. *Hist.* 4.2; Agrippam .. in insulam transportauit ~sitque insuper custodia militum SUET. *Aug.* 65.4; ut loquendi temeritas .. quibusdam quasi excubiis in ore positis ~iatur GEL. 1.15.3; (*poet.*) reiecto quae libera uadit amictu, custodum et nullo ~ta timore PROP. 2.23.14.
4 To shut in, surround, confine.
▸ nihil tam clausum ad exitum, nihil tam ~tum undique CIC. *Ver.* 5.68; corpore animus tamquam carcere ~tus *Scaur.* 4; ~sit se tectis rerumque reliquit habenas VERG. *A.* 7.600; uincite ~tam nocte tenebrosi specus SEN. *Ag.* 999; HIS PARCE TVMVLIS INGREDI PEDEM ~E *CIL* 6.17505; (*cf.*) perii! lacrimae linguam ~iunt AFRAN. *com.* 214.
**b** to close, seal off (a road, exit, etc.).
▸ omnes fori aditus ita ~ti ut, .. introiri .. nullo modo posset CIC. *Phil.* 5.9; (angustias) ~tas deiectu arborum saxorumque .. obiacente mole LIV. 9.2.9; Laeterius .. in ponte .. constitit et eum, donec Gracchus transiret .. ~sit V. MAX. 4.7.2; TAC. *Ann.* 14.45; (*transf.*) ulceribus uocis uia ~ta coibat LUCR. 6.1148; (*cf.*) acribus .. custodiis domum et uias ~serat Liuia TAC. *Ann.* 1.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ne ~tum sit .. iter in perpetuum ad hoc amplissimum praemium CIC. *Balb.* 43; ad consulatum uiam fieri passuros, qui tribunatum ~tum tam diu habuerint? LIV. 6.37.6.
5 To surround (with defensive walls, etc.).
▸ nullis praesidiis ~ti multis afficientur iniuriis CIC. *Off.* 2.39; ualidis ~ti degebant turribus aeuum LUCR. 5.1440; NEP. *Them.* 7.4; locus saxo quadrato ~tus atque arcis in modum emunitus LIV. 24.21.12; 25.11.1; ideo, cum munimentis ea (*sc.* castra) ~sissent, praesidio quoque ualido firmabant 44.39.3; is .. fauces regionis .. ualido munimento ~serat CURT. 8.2.20; STAT. *Theb.* 7.455; excindere coloniam nullis munimentis ~tam TAC. *Ann.* 14.31; (*in fig. phr.*) quae dum erit in uestris fixa mentibus, tutissimo me muro ~tum esse arbitrabor CIC. *Catil.* 4.23.
**b** to surround, flank (with a bodyguard, etc.).
▸ stipatus semper sicariis, ~tus armatis CIC. *Sest.* 95; praesidiis etiam, ut Athenis Pisistratus, ~iuntur *Rep.* 1.68; ~ta armis solioque alte subnixa resedit VERG. *A.* 1.506; decemuiri .. patriciis iuuenibus ~serant latera LIV. 3.37.6; STAT. *Theb.* 11.721.
**c** (fig.).
▸ cum ~tus sis legibus et iudiciorum metu CIC. *Phil.* 12.25; neque .. ulla (lex) est quae non .. se ~iat difficultate abrogationis *Att.* 3.23.2; quibus praesidiis philosophiae ~tus sim *Fam.* 16.23.2; contra hominum conscientiam ~ti *Fin.* 1.51; omnia pudore ~ta animaduerterat LIV. 3.44.4; (princeps) frustra se terrore succinxerit, qui ~tus caritate non fuerit PLIN. *Pan.* 49.3; mens uiri prudentis .. prospiciens esse debet .. ~ta solide GEL. 13.28(27).4.
6 To envelop, enfold, encircle (often with an idea of protection).
▸ (mens Iouis) aetheris aeterni ~ta atque inclusa cauernis CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.5; quae (*sc.* natura) primum oculos membranis tenuissimis .. ~sit *N.D.* 2.142; foliorum tegmine ~tos corripuit (draco) pullos *Div.* 2.63 (transl. Homer); at Venus obscuro gradientis aere ~sit VERG. *A.* 1.411; puro celsum caput aere ~tus STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.32; frontem Chremes intonsam umbrante capillo ~tus SIL. 1.404;—(*poet.*) (aether) omnia sic auido complexu cetera ~sit LUCR. 5.470.
**b** to clothe, cover.
▸ regnum reliqui ~tus mendici stola ENN. *scen.* 339; illa .. ~it ueste id qui estis ⟨mulieres⟩ PL. *Cas.* 921; ferro ~tus possidet sedis sacras *Inc. trag.* 31; (*fig.*) quando quidem is se circumuestit dictis ~it sedulo 113.

**saepissimus**, ~umus ~a, ~um *a.* [app. back-formation from *saepissime* (SAEPE)] Very frequent.
▸ ubi rerum omnium bonarum copiast ~a (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Per.* 633; ex aere alieno in hac ciuitate .. ~am discordiam fuisse CATO nep. *orat.* 2.

**saeps** see SAEPĒS.

**saeptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SAEPIŌ + -TIŌ] An enclosing barrier.
▸ locus, qui ea ~one finitus fuerit VITR. 5.12.5; (terra) .. crescens .. disrumpit et extrudit structurarum ~ones 6.8.5.

**saeptum** ~ī *neut.* Also **sēp-**. [pple. of SAEPIŌ]
1 An enclosed space, esp. one for confining animals, a fold, paddock.
▸ faciendum .. ~a secreta ab aliis, quo incientes secludere possis VAR. *R.* 2.2.8; 3.3.2; quibus .. ~is tam immanis beluas continebimus? CIC. *Phil.* 13.5; quamuis multa meis exiret uictima ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 1.33; VELL. 1.16.2; (tribulus) magis .. ~a obsidet uillarum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.98;—(*periphr.*) transit enim fulmen caeli per ~a domorum LUCR. 1.489; pars intra ~a domorum .. fauis ponunt fundamina VERG. *G.* 4.159.
**b** ~*um uenationis*, a park, game preserve.
▸ T. Pompeius tantum ~um uenationis (habet) ut circiter MMMM passum locum inclusum habeat VAR. *R.* 3.12.2.
**c** an enclosure (for fish).
▸ frequenter animaduertimus intra ~a pelagios greges inertis mugilis et rapacis lupi COL. 8.17.8.
2 (pl.) The voting enclosures in the Campus Martius (an elaborate structure was begun by Julius Caesar and completed by Agrippa in 26 BC; the area was later used for shows, bazaars, etc.).
▸ cum ille in ~a inrupisset CIC. *Mil.* 41; est quoque (dies), quo populum ius est includere ~is OV. *Fast.* 1.53; ~a concursu omnis frequentiae plena SEN. *Dial.* 4.8.1; LUC. 7.306; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.201; gemitus .. ducit .. quod non tota miser coemat ~a MART. 10.80.4; cum patulis tererem uagus otia ~is STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.2; arcus Virginis .. finiuntur .. secundum frontem ~orum FRON. *Aq.* 22; munera gladiatoria partim in amphitheatro Tauri partim in ~is .. edidit SUET. *Cal.* 18.1; *Nero* 12.4.
3 A surrounding wall, embankment, etc.
▸ quoniam per saxea ~a non penetrat (odor) LUCR. 4.699; (pumex) seruans aciem duransque tenaci ~a fide *Aetna* 411; efficiunt his crustis in agris ~a VITR. 8.3.10;—(*transf.*) quos .. palpebrae .. uallatos mobili ~o tenent VAR. *Men.* 370.
**b** the wooden fence round a polling booth.
▸ inermem .. tribunum alii gladiis adoriuntur alii fragmentis ~orum et fustibus CIC. *Sest.* 79.
4 An interposed barrier:
**a** a sluice, weir.
▸ ~a sunt, quae ad incile opponuntur aquae deriuandae compellandaeue ex flumine causa ULP. *dig.* 43.21.1.4.

**b** (med.) a partition, division (either natural or formed by trepanning).
▸ sub corde atque pulmone trauersum .. ~um est, quod praecordiis uterum diducit (*i.e. the diaphragm*) CELS. 4.1.4; facti(s) foraminibus, eodem modo media ⟨~a⟩ .. excidenda sunt 8.3.8; 8.4.16.

**saeptuōsē** *adv.* see SAEPTVŌSVS.

**saeptuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [SAEPTVM + -ŌSVS] (app.) Obscure, recondite.
▸ ita ~a (*cj., codd.* saeptuose) dictione abs te datur quod coniectura sapiens aegre contuit PAC. *trag.* 5.

**saeta** ~ae *f.* Also **sēta**. [OHG *seid* 'cord', AS *sâda*, Lith. *pá-saitis*; < *sāi 'bind', cf.Skt *syáti*, etc.]
**1** A hair of an animal (esp. as coarse or stiff).
▸ quasi ~is labra mihi compungit barba PL. *Cas.* 929; tegimen .. leonis, terribili impexum ~a cum dentibus albis VERG. *A.* 7.667; (pullus) subcrispa subtenuibus ~is VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; gladium e lacunari ~a equina aptum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.62; gens .. pecudum fuluis uelatur corpora ~is VERG. *G.* 3.383; ~ae similes rigidis hastilibus horrent OV. *Met.* 8.285; fului ~is hirsuta leonis uellera *Fast.* 2.339; actus aper ~is iram denuntiat hirtis *Hal.* 60; cruor in radice ~ae dorso euolsae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.207; ~as e cauda (cameli) contortas 28.91; columbis .. epistulas ~a ad collum religabat FRON. *Str.* 3.13.8; caudae .. ~as incuria lauacri congestas .. perpolibo APUL. *Met.* 6.28.
**b** (attributed to human beings, etc., as a mark of roughness or lack of culture).
▸ uultum uillosaque ~is pectora semiferi (*sc.* Caci) VERG. *A.* 8.266; mea (*sc.* Cyclopis) quod rigidis horrent densissima ~is corpora OV. *Met.* 13.846; barba uiros hirtaeque decent in corpore ~ae 13.850; quod tibi crura rigent ~is et pectora uillis MART. 6.56.1; durae per bracchia ~ae promittunt atrocem animum JUV. 2.11.
**c** (applied to a morbid internal growth).
▸ in hominum quibusdam diro cruciatu subinde nascentes calculi et ~arum capillamenta PLIN. *Nat.* 11.208.
**2** (sg. or pl.)
**a** A fishing line made of horsehair.
▸ praedam pendentem ~is auidus rapit (polypus) OV. *Hal.* 35; piscem tremula salientem ducere ~a MART. 1.55.9; 10.30.16.
**b** a brush used in varnishing.
▸ ceram ponticam .. oleo temperatam ~a inducat VITR. 7.9.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.122.

**Saetabis** ~is *f.* A town in Hispania Tarraconensis, noted for its fine linen.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.9; SIL. 3.373.

**Saetabus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or made in Saetabis, Saetaban.
▸ sudaria ~a CATUL. 12.14; 25.7.

**saetiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* Also **sēt-**. [SAETA + -GER] Covered with coarse hair, bristly.
▸ ~eris subus acre uenenumst (amaracinum) LUCR. 6.974; VERG. *A.* 7.17; OV. *Met.* 10.549; 14.289; patet ad medias per deuia noctes ~erum latus (*sc.* Panos) V. FL. 3.50; humeros .. tegunt uelamine capri ~ero SIL. 3.277.
**b** (m. as noun) a bristly creature, wild boar.
▸ OV. *Met.* 8.376; strauit Ancaeum uiolentus ictu ~er SEN. *Med.* 644; non sic ~eri exacuunt feruoribus iras *Ilias* 595; MART. 13.93.1.

**saetōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sēt-**. [SAETA + -ŌSVS] Bristly, shaggy.
▸ ~i caput hoc apri VERG. *Ecl.* 7.29; illi foeda cicatrix ~am .. frontem turpauerat HOR. *S.* 1.5.61; uerbera pellitus ~a mouebat arator PROP. 4.1.25; ad cubile ~ae suis PHAED. 2.4.12; tauris in aspectu generositas, torua fronte, auribus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 8.181.

**Saeturnus** see SĀTVRNVS.

**saeuē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SAEVVS + -Ē]
**1** Savagely, ferociously, cruelly.
▸ lumina Gorgoneo ~ius igne micant OV. *Ars* 3.504; inpia tam ~e gesturus bella LUC. 7.171; ~ius sic nos repleuit umbris (Nero) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.15; gelida non ~ius Ossa luxuriant Lapitharum epulae STAT. *Theb.* 5.261; 9.749; TAC. *Hist.* 3.77; multa .. specie .. morum corrigendorum .. ~e et atrociter factitauit SUET. *Tib.* 59.1; Hippiam et Hipparchum .. ~e dominantes AMP. 15.8; adluctantem mihi ~issime Fortunam APUL. *Met.* 11.12.
**2** (w. ref. to natural phenomena) Fiercely.
▸ sunt quae tepent hieme sed aestate ~issime candent COL. 1.4.9; reliqua animalia quae serratos habent (dentes) ~issime dentiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.170.

**saeuidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAEVVS + -DICVS] Speaking furiously or savagely (in quot. transf., of words).
▸ ne te iratu' suis ~is dictis protelet TER. *Ph.* 213.

**saeuiō** ~ire, ~iī, ~itum *intr.* [SAEVVS + -IŌ²] FORMS: ~*ibat* (for ~*iebat*) LUCR. 5.1003; ~*ibit* (for ~*iet*) PL. *Epid.* 658.
**1** To behave ferociously or savagely, rage.
▸ leniter qui ~iunt sapiunt magis PL. *Bac.* 408; *Cas.* 647; ah ne ~i tanto opere TER. *An.* 868; LUCR. 2.1103; ~it toto Mars impius orbe VERG. *G.* 1.511; ~it inops animi totamque incensa per urbem bacchatur *A.* 4.300; fulminat illa oculis et quantum femina ~it PROP. 4.8.55; ni Quinctius .. plebem ~ientem precibus lenisset LIV. 2.56.15; SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.7; ne ~ite, duces STAT. *Theb.* 4.599; (paedagogi) imperiosi atque .. ~ientes stultitiam suam perdocent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.8; TAC. *Ann.* 15.61; iam in iudiciis ~it .. Cato, triumphat Cicero FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N);—(*impers. pass.*) atrocius in urbe ~itum TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; SUET. *Nero* 38.2;—(*w. instr. or other ablatives*) stridunt siluae ~itque (Nereus) tridenti VERG. *A.* 2.418; nisi inter semet ipsi seditionibus ~iant LIV. 2.44.8; nostris fas sit ~ire sagittis STAT. *Theb.* 9.667; ne .. suismet ipsi caedibus ~irent TAC. *Hist.* 2.44;—(*w. inf.*) cum manus impia ~it .. Romanum exstinguere nomen OV. *Met.* 1.200;—(*w.* quod) pater ardens ~it, quod .. filius uxorem grandi cum dote recuset HOR. *S.* 1.4.49;—(*fig., of fortune*) ~ire fortuna ac miscere omnia coepit SAL. *Cat.* 10.1; HOR. *S.* 2.2.126; MAN. 4.565; quisquis .. ~ientis fortunae ui .. obpressus non submittit animum SEN. *Ben.* 5.3.2;—(*transf., of the hand*) et uice teli ~it nuda manus JUV. 15.54; dextra ~iente frontem replaudens APUL. *Met.* 1.7; (*of conduct*) leges .. per ipsas ~it nequities MAN. 2.602; (*of speech*) orationem .. ferocientem ~ientemque GEL. 1.11.15.
**b** (w. *in* + acc., also dat., *in* + abl., or *cum*) to vent one's rage (on).
▸ quid mirum in patrios Scyllam ~isse capillos ..? PROP. 4.4.39; in Veliternos .. grauiter ~itum LIV. 8.14.5; in captiuorum corpora militum foede ~itum 9.43.1; non ~itum .. in tecta innoxia 26.16.12; ~iet in partus dira nouerca meos OV. *Ep.* 12.188; in multos insontis ~itum VELL. 2.28.4; ~itum est in opera publica ignibus SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.3; ~isse .. populorum in coepta STAT. *Theb.* 4.830; quorum in pecuniam atque famam .. ~iebat TAC. *Ann.* 3.31; cum ille ultra ius uictoriae in templa et aras .. ~iret FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.4); nec ullis hominibus .. licet supra modum .. in seruos suos ~ire GAIUS *Inst.* 1.53; licet .. seruis .. in suum corpus ~ire ULP. *dig.* 15.1.9.7;—non uni ~iet usque deus TIB. 1.2.88; qui mihi nunc ~it, sic tibi parcat Amor! OV. *Ep.* 4.148;—in senis extremis tua dextera ~iat annis *Ilias* 1035;—Cupidon tecum ~it anne Amor? (*s.v.l.*) PL. *Bac.* fr.14.
**2** (of animals) To act ferociously, rage.
▸ in praesepibus ursi ~ire VERG. *A.* 7.18; equorum, qui .. insueto sedente equite .. ~iebant LIV. 2.64.11; ubi ~ire beluae ac ruere in suos coeperant 27.49.1; cuncta uastans ~it irato impetu (panthera) PHAED. 3.2.14; paruus .. fetus et nondum potens ~ire dente SEN. *Tro.* 1095; GEL. 5.14.7; NEC SEVIRE POTES (*sc.* canis) NEC INSILIRE *CIL* 13.488;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ceu canis .. ~it in absentem (*sc.* ceruam) V. RUF. *poet.* 4.3; accipiter .. in omnes ~it aues OV. *Met.* 11.345; (*w.* in + *abl.*) uisa fera ~it in umbra 4.713.
**b** (of the cries of animals; spec., used to express the growling of bears).
▸ ~it .. canum latratus in auras VERG. *A.* 5.257; hinnitus ~it equorum SIL. 4.97;—ursorum (est) uncare uel ~ire SUET. fr.161 (p.247Re).
**3** (of natural forces) To rage, bluster.
▸ (*of winds, storms, etc.*) ~it .. minaci murmure uentus LUCR. 1.276; cum ~ire uentus coepisset CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.7; SAL. *Jug.* 78.3; paucos dies ~iente Borea retenti LIV. 31.45.11; in me, si nescis, Borea, non aequora, ~is! OV. *Ep.* 17.39; cum ~it hiems STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.121;—(*of the sea, torrents, etc.*) tauriformis .. Aufidus .. ~it horrendamque cultis diluuiem meditatur agris HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.27; aspice, quibus procellis fluctibusque ~iat (pelagus) SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; SEN. *Ep.* 90.7; quia .. ibi .. fluctus .. minus ~iant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.71; gubernatores, quamuis ~iente pelago, a Formiis mouere TAC. *Ann.* 15.46; (*cf.*) ita nunc mi utrumque ~it, et terra et mare PL. *Rud.* 825.
**b** (of other physical things) to have a violent effect, rage.
▸ quid hoc ueneni ~it in praecordiis? HOR. *Epod.* 3.5; ~it odor surgitque miserrima pugna V. FL. 4.455; siue temperamentum (ueneno) inerat ne statim ~iret TAC. *Ann.* 13.15.
**4** (of passions, appetites, etc.) To rage, be violent.
▸ ~it amor ferri et scelerata insania belli VERG. *A.* 7.461; cum tibi flagrans amor et libido, .. ~iet circa iecur ulcerosum HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.15; erepto ~it amore dolor PROP. 2.8.36; dolori tuo, dum recens ~iret, sciebam occurrendum non esse SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.2; stridunt alae, praedaque retenta ~it utrimque fames V. FL. 4.499; quando .. deficit nostrum mare, dum gula ~it JUV. 5.94; merum ~ienti uentri tuo soles .. ingurgitare APUL. *Met.* 4.7.
**b** to be violently affected (with pain, etc.).
▸ nerui articulique et quicquid aliud exile est, acerrime ~it, cum in ipsa uitia concepit SEN. *Ep.* 78.8.

**saeuiter** *adv.* [SAEVVS + -TER²] Savagely, violently, angrily; ~ *ferre*, to be indignant at.
▸ ~ fortuna ferro cernunt de uictoria ENN. *scen.* 180; PL. *Poen.* 335; cogito ~, blanditerne adloquar *Ps.* 1290; *Trin.* 1060; ferum feroci contundendum imperiost, saeuum ~ ACC. *trag.* 174;—~ suspicionem ferre falsam futtilum est ENN. *scen.* 307.

**saeuitia** ~ae *f.* [SAEVVS + -IA]
**1** Savageness of character or conduct, barbarity, cruelty.
▸ TER. *Eu.* 854; patria protelatum esse ~a patris TURP. *com.* 91; aut ~am aut clementiam iudicis CIC. *Part.* 11; CATUL. 99.6; ~am durae contudit Iasidos PROP. 1.1.10; patris in se ~am intolerabilem conquerens LIV. 1.53.5; ~a .. excedit fines .. humanos SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.2; dum falsis nominibus seueritatem pro ~a, parsimoniam pro auaritia .. appellat TAC. *Hist.* 1.37; lege lata ~am creditorum coercuit *Ann.* 11.13; si intolerabilis uideatur dominorum ~a GAIUS *Inst.* 1.53; (*w. defining gen.*) a ~a secandi urendique PLIN. *Nat.* 29.13; (*pl.*) quibus ~is et maxime fenore oppressa plebes SAL. *Hist.* 1.11; (*personified*) ~ae imaginem istam esse, non Iustitiae, dixerunt GEL. 14.4.5;—(*in battle*) sperans .. hostium ~a facile eum (*sc.* Iugurtham) occasurum SAL. *Jug.* 7.2; diu sustentata hostium ~a TAC. *Ann.* 2.11;—(*of fortune*) ex omni .. ~a fortunae emersurum esse (populum) LIV. 25.38.10; TAC. *Ann.* 14.63.
**b** (of wild animals).
▸ sicut aues ad uolatum .. ad ~am ferae gignuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1.
**2** Violence, ferocity (of storms, the sea, etc.).
▸ quod .. ~a temporis .. neque capi neque obsideri poterat SAL. *Jug.* 37.4; iactati .. cum uariis casibus tum ~a maris VELL. 1.2.3; si non ~a hiemis ingruat PLIN. *Nat.* 19.166; nihil de periculo neque de ~a uenti remissum GEL. 19.1.3; (*cf.* sense 2b) ~a hiemis aut uulnerum absumpti TAC. *Hist.* 1.79.
**b** (of diseases) violence, severity.
▸ lactis caprini, quod .. eblanditur igneam (*i.e.* sacri ignis) ~am COL. 7.5.16; propter ~am furoris ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.7.
**3** Violence, intensity (of emotions or passions).
▸ ratio, .. qua cupiditatum mansuescit insania, timorum ~a compescitur SEN. *Ep.* 82.6; amoris ~am labore temperat (admissarius) COL. 6.37.1.
**4** Harshness, severity (of circumstances).
▸ ~ae temporis conuenientia praesidia V. MAX. 7.6.1; ~am annonae incusante plebe TAC. *Ann.* 2.87.

**saeuitūdō** ~inis *f.* [SAEVVS + -TVDŌ] Savageness, ferocity.
▸ uincla, uirgae, molae: ~o mala fit peior PL. *Bac.* fr.2.

**saeuus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. perh. Let. *sievs* 'cruel']
**1** (of persons, character, etc.) Harsh, savage, ferocious.
▸ nunc truculento mi atque ~o usus senest PL. *Bac.* 763; TER. *Ad.* 866; ~ae memorem Iunonis ob iram VERG. *A.* 1.4; munera nauium ~os illaqueant duces HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.16; post perdomita omnia .. tot regulos, tot ~as gentes LIV. 28.43.15; ~um ingenium uariis inuoluens modis PHAED. 4.7.14; ~i .. uox horrida Sullae STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.107;—(*w. instr. abl.*) ~um .. securi aspice Torquatum VERG. *A.* 6.824; manibus qui ~us erit TIB. 1.10.65;—(*w. inf.*) quaelibet in quemuis opprobria fingere ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.30; ~ior ante alios iras seruasse repostas .. Samnis SIL. 11.7;—(*w. dat.*) Atridas Priamumque et ~um ambobus Achillem VERG. *A.* 1.458; Thymbraee, uocanti non alias tam ~e mihi STAT. *Theb.* 3.639;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) si maritus ~us in seruos dotales fuit ULP. *dig.* 24.3.24.5;—(*transf.*) nimium ~i diua pudoris SEN. *Oed.* 763; Parcarum Iulia ~a intercepta manu LUC. 1.113; audita est ~issima Vitellii uox TAC. *Hist.* 3.39.
**b** (of outward appearance).
▸ Pallas .. limbo effulgens et Gorgone ~a VERG. *A.* 2.616; maternis ~us in armis Aeneas 12.107; ~us ille uultus et rubor, quo se contra pudorem muniebat TAC. *Ag.* 45.2; ~a ac deformis urbe tota facies *Hist.* 3.83.
**2** (of things involving or associated with savagery, cruelty, etc.)
**a** (of words, actions, etc.).
▸ increpare dictis ~is incipit PAC. *trag.* 15; nihil nisi atrox et ~um cogitat CAEL. *Fam.* 8.16.1; neque eos iam frena uirum neque uerbera ~a .. retardant VERG. *G.* 3.252; ~a manu mittamus funera Teucris *A.* 12.629; animos sub iuga aenea ~o mittere cum ioco HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.12; Fortuna ~o laeta negotio 3.29.49; contionem .. ~am atque acerbam apud milites habuit LIV. 27.13.1; si uincula ~a remittis OV. *Ars* 2.291; ~a nec incurua uulnera falce dabo *Priap.* 11.2; exilium, uerbera, ~as passa catenas [SEN.] *Oct.* 939; ~as debet tibi Parthia poenas LUC. 7.431; ut iam non praematura neque ~a mors uideri queat TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; codice ~o heredes uetat esse suos JUV. 10.236; (*adv. acc.*) abducit genitor ~umque minatur indignans ueniam STAT. *Theb.* 11.740;—(*in oxymoron*) exorari in perniciem rogantium ~a bonitas est SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.4; numinum o ~us fauor! *Phaed.* 1271.
**b** (of government, symbols of authority, etc.).
▸ pulchros fascis ~asque securis LUCR. 5.1234; Hispanos .. imperia ~a multa antea perpessos SAL. *Cat.* 19.5; ad uexandum ~o imperio exercitum LIV. 2.58.6; ~a iusta sceptra confringit manu SEN. *Her. F.* 272; cur ~a uolentes regna pati pereunt? LUC. 2.314; (*cf.*) libertate bellis ac tyrannis ~iore SEN. *Ep.* 104.27.
**c** (of laws, customs, etc.).
▸ Calpurni ~a lege in Pisonis reprendi LUCIL. 573; ~a quod horrebas prisci praecepta parentis CATUL. 64.159; auctor tam ~i exempli LIV. 4.29.6; ~is imbutum moribus aulae STAT. *Theb.* 11.661; excisi .. luci ~is superstitionibus sacri TAC. *Ann.* 14.30.
**d** (of warfare).
▸ ~o ac duro in bello multo optimus hostis LUCIL. 973; ~i certamina belli LUCR. 1.475; denique ~am militiam puer et Cantabrica bella tulisti HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.54; LIV. 21.59.7; contemptrix superum ~aeque auidissima caedis OV. *Met.* 1.161; ~is pax quaeritur armis STAT. *Theb.* 7.554; (*cf.*) recentia ~ae pacis exempla TAC. *Hist.* 1.50.
**e** (of weapons, etc.).
▸ terreat ut ~a falce Priapus aues TIB. 1.1.18; deterrere nefas ~amque inhibere bipennem OV. *Met.* 8.766; aut, ut Amyntiaden, .. ~o uulneret ense puer *Ib.* 294; Tullia .. quae per caesi membra parentis egit ~os impia currus [SEN.] *Oct.* 307; in uictos ~um destringere ferrum LUC. 7.313; purgent .. ~ae cana labra uolsellae MART. 9.27.5; (*adv. acc.*) incurui ~um rubuere ligones STAT. *Theb.* 3.589;—(*poet., of the*

*material of arms or armour)* ~o Bilbilin optimam metallo MART. 4.55.11; ~o .. genas fulgebitis auro STAT. *Theb.* 3.709; (*cf.*) ~us induitur ferro splendor SIL. 4.12;—(*of poisons*) sagitta, armatam ~i Parthus quam felle ueneni .. torsit VERG. *A.* 12.857; (*facet.*) tu mittis amicis per freta, per longas toxica ~a (*i.e. bad wine*) uias MART. 10.36.4.

**f** (of places, etc.).
▸ ad ~as prosequar usque fores OV. *Am.* 1.4.62; Cappadocum ~is Antistius occidit oris MART. 9.30.1; Tantalus et ~ae .. iniuria mensae STAT. *Theb.* 1.247; mille pericula ~ae urbis JUV. 3.8.

**g** (of periods of time).
▸ bis senos soles, totidem per uulnera ~as emensi noctes SIL. 3.554; tam ~a et infesta uirtutibus tempora TAC. *Ag.* 1.4; (*cf.*) opus adgredior .. atrox proeliis .. ipsa .. pace ~um *Hist.* 1.2.

**3** (of persons, their attributes, etc.) Wild, savage, untamed.
▸ ex amore hic admodum quam ~os est PL. *Am.* 541; ~a tene cum Berecyntio cornu tympana HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.13; iuuenis .. implet ~o uiduos clamore penatis STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.198.

**4** (of animals) Fierce, savage.
▸ quod draconis ~i sopiui impetum ENN. *scen.* 274; genus acre leonum ~aque saecla LUCR. 5.862; apri .. ~i 5.1327; quinquaginta atris immanis hiatibus Hydra ~ior VERG. *A.* 6.577; ~is inimica Virgo beluis HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.22; duo .. puerilia corpora .. ~os et infelix furiali dente peremit (leo) MART. 2.75.7;—(*m. as noun*) sic domito ~um (*i.e. the Minotaur*) prostrauit corpore Theseus CATUL. 64.110;—(*transf.*) lacerari coepit morsibus ~is canum PHAED. 1.12.11; se ~ae stimulauit uerbere caudae LUC. 1.208.

**5** (of physical forces, conditions, etc.) Violent, fierce.
▸ (*of the weather, seasons, etc.*) ~i exsistunt turbines CIC. *de Orat.* 3.157; inde Gyarum ~o uento non aduerso *Att.* 5.12.1; ~us Arcturi cadentis impetus HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.27; multo .. ~ior .. tempestas adorta disiecit classem LIV. 30.39.2; hiems .. niue ~a et omni tempestatum genere fuit 40.45.1; neque sole uiam nec duro frigore ~am LUC. 9.376; (*cf.*) oritur imber sonitu ~o et spiritu ENN. *scen.* 11; (*in fig. phr.*) ~a neque admiror metuunt si fulmina OV. *Tr.* 1.9.21; (*neut. pl. as noun*) caeli temperies hieme mitis obiectu montis quo ~a uentorum arceantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.67;—(*of the sea, torrents, etc.*) mare ~om ANDR. *poet.* 20(22).2; uideo med ad saxa ferri ~is fluctibus PL. *Mer.* 197; ~is proiectus ab undis nauita LUCR. 5.222; mare ~om, inportuosum SAL. *Jug.* 17.5; ferte ratem ~isque uadis immittite syrtis VERG. *A.* 10.678; cum diu simplex ~usque descendit (Nilus) MELA 1.50; celerrimas nauium .. ~o adhuc mari committit TAC. *Hist.* 4.52; (*transf.*) ~a .. uentosi mulcere pericula ponti STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.2; (*cf.*) ~a quies pelagi, maestoque ignaua profundo stagna iacentis aquae LUC. 5.442;—(*of fire and light*) ~a luce coruscum scintillat sidus SIL. 1.463; fortiter et ferrum ~os patiemur et ignis PROP. 1.1.27;—(*of rocks, terrain*) ~a quid in placidis saxa uereris aquis? OV. *Pont.* 3.6.44; i demens et ~as curre per Alpes JUV. 10.166;—(*of other things*) omnium (*sc.* arborum), quae proiectu frondis ita defenduntur, ut per ipsas non defluant imbres, stilla ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.92.

**6** (of conditions, states of affairs) Harsh, cruel.
▸ ~is .. periclis seruati VERG. *A.* 8.188; Turnum in siluis ~issimus implet nuntius 11.896; utilem bello tulit et Camillum ~a paupertas HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.43; pro ~e decor formaque mortem paritura mihi SEN. *Her. O.* 219; antequam praefigi prospectus omnes coegit .. ~a latrocinatio PLIN. *Nat.* 19.59; quae uenti .. grauia .. et ~a damna intulissent TAC. *Ann.* 2.26; Herculis aerumnas .. ~osque labores JUV. 10.361; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quae sibi .. belligeranti ~a uel prospera euenissent TAC. *Ann.* 2.5.

**7** (of pain, disease, etc.) Violent, severe.
▸ donec eos uita priuarant uermina ~a LUCR. 5.997; propone .. doloris artes et famem et ~am sitim SEN. *Tro.* 583; ~a fames aderat, nulloque obsessus ab hoste miles eget LUC. 4.94; natura nocens in corpore ~as eduxit pestes 9.629; ~am uim morbi augebat persuasio ueneni TAC. *Ann.* 2.69; in ~issimo furore muliere constituta ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.8.

**8** (of emotions, passions, etc.) Violent, immoderate, vehement.
▸ Medea animo aegro amore ~o saucia ENN. *scen.* 254; attrectatu et quassu ~um amplificatis dolorem PAC. *trag.* 267; me tum primum ~us circumstetit horror VERG. *A.* 2.559; ~ae iamque altius irae Dardanio surgunt ductori 10.813; nec ~o sis casta metu, sed mente fideli TIB. 1.6.75; quam .. lupi, ~ae plus feritatis habent OV. *Tr.* 5.7.46; ~a cupido inmodici census JUV. 14.175; VT .. PARENS .. ~I LVCTVS PERCIPERET SVBLIME SOLACIVM *CIL* 5.2117.

**sāga** ~ae *f.* [SĀGVS¹] A witch, sorceress, wise woman.
▸ ut ~a et bona conciliatrix LUCIL. 271; non ago hoc per ~am pretio conductam TURP. *com.* 8; ~ae (dictae) anus quia multa scire uolunt CIC. *Div.* 1.65; HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.21; ~ae praecepta rapacis desere TIB. 1.5.59; num .. ~a .. poenicea defixit nomina cera ..? OV. *Am.* 3.7.29; COL. 11.1.22; expiet ut somnos garrula ~a tuos MART. 11.49(50).8; C. Marius ~am .. habuit, a qua se dimicationum euentus praediscere simulabat FRON. *Str.* 1.11.12; APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**sagāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAGVM + -ĀCEVS] Made of the material of blankets.
▸ a frigoribus et imbribus, quae utraque prohibentur optime pellibus manicatis et ~is cucullis COL. 11.1.21.

**sagācitās** ~ātis *f.* [SAGAX + -TĀS]
**1** Keenness of scent; keenness of the senses in general.
▸ ~ate canum ad utilitatem nostram abutimur CIC. *N.D.* 2.151; queruntur .. quod ~ate nos narium canes uincant SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.1; uincit .. ~ate odorandi canes et uulturios APUL. *Apol.* 57;—ualitudo, uires, forma, ~as sensuum SEN. *Ep.* 95.58;—(*transf.*) qui (*sc.* adulescens) .. mira .. ~ate patrem quaerit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.25.5; ut domitas .. feras .. mentita ~ate colligerent *Pan.* 81.3.
**2** Acuteness, instinct, flair.
▸ tuam tantam fuisse ~atem ut eas (*sc.* phaleras) per illum ipsum inspiceres CIC. *Ver.* 4.29; (Alcibiades) erat .. ea ~ate, ut decipi non posset NEP. *Alc.* 5.2; omnia ista (sc. ferramenta) ~as hominum, non sapientia inuenit SEN. *Ep.* 90.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.57; nec .. ~atis ac prudentiae meae .. oblitus APUL. *Met.* 9.11.

**sagāciter** *adv.* ~ius, superl. issimē. [SAGAX + -TER²]
**1** With keenness of scent; with keen sight.
▸ ~ius unus odoror, polypus an grauis hirsutis cubet hircus in alis, quam canis acer ubi lateat sus HOR. *Epod.* 12.4; (canes) aduenientem ~iter odorantur et latratu conterrent COL. 7.12.7; uultures ~ius odorantur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.191; cum olfaciant ~issime (delphini) 11.137; (*in fig. phr.*) ut odorer, quam ~issime possim, quid sentiant (iudices) CIC. *de Orat.* 2.186;—suspendit se fenestra ~iter perspecturus omnia APUL. *Met.* 4.12.
**2** Acutely, perceptively, with insight.
▸ qui ~iter peruestiget, quid sui ciues .. cogitent, sentiant CIC. *de Orat.* 1.223; LIV. 27.28.3; cum ~iter fuerit intuitus (praeceptor) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.4; haec .. ~ius conquiret explorabitque librator PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).5; SUET. *Tib.* 57.1; APUL. *Met.* 9.21.

**Sagana** ~ae *f.* A fictitious witch in the poems of Horace.
▸ uidi egomet nigra succinctam uadere palla Canidiam .. cum ~a maiore ululantem HOR. *S.* 1.8.25; 1.8.48; *Epod.* 5.25.

**sagapēnum,** ~on (?~ium) ~ī *neut.* Also **sacopēnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk σαγάπηνον] An aromatic gum derived from *Ferula persica.*
▸ α cummi, ~i, .. cardamomi, singulorum P ✳ II CELS. 5.23.3.A; illud .. hammoniaci lacrimae simile ~on uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.197; LARG. 69. β PLIN. *Nat.* 12.126; ~ium, quo laser adulteratur 19.167; 20.197.

**Sagaris** ~is *m.* A river flowing from Phrygia into the Black Sea, the Sakarya.
▸ OV. *Pont.* 4.10.47.
**b** (as the fictitious name of a Trojan).
▸ VERG. *A.* 9.575; (*with humorous allusion to* SAGVM) cum tibi tam crassae sint, Artemidore, lacernae, possim te ~im iure uocare meo MART. 8.58.2.

**Sagaritis** ~idis *f.* A nymph, daughter of the Phrygian river god Sagaris, loved by Attis.
▸ OV. *Fast.* 4.229.

**sagārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAGVM + -ĀRIVS] Dealing in cloaks (see SAGVM).
▸ duas negotiationes exercebat .. ~am et lintneariam ULP. *dig.* 14.4.5.15; ARTEMIDORVS .. MERCATOR ~VS *CIL* 6.9675c; 10.1872.
**b** (m. as noun) a dealer in cloaks.
▸ *CIL* 6.33906; C RVSON(IVS) .. ~VS (COR)PORATVS 12.1898.

**sagātus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [SAGVM + -ĀTVS²] Wearing a *sagum.*
▸ eos (*sc.* Gallos) hic ~os bracatosque uersari CIC. *Font.* 33; *Phil.* 14.2; MART. 6.11.8; duobus tricliniis, uno quo ~i .. altero quo togati .. discumberent SUET. *Jul.* 48.

**sagātus**² ~a, ~um *a.* (app.) = *saginatus* (SAGĪNO).
▸ gallum ~um, pingui pastam taxea AFRAN. *com.* 284.

**sagax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [SĀGIŌ + -AX]
**1** Keen-scented.
▸ si forte feras ex nare ~aci (uenatica) sensit ENN. *Ann.* 341; ~ax nasum habet (anus) PL. *Cur.* 110ᵇ; sagire .. sentire acute est; ex quo .. ~aces dicti canes CIC. *Div.* 1.65; leporem pronum catulo sectare ~aci OV. *Rem.* 201; SEN. *Thy.* 497; LUC. 7.829; aut exigit Vmber nare ~ax e calle feras SIL. 3.296; (*cf.*) uenandi .. ~ax uirtus uiresque sequendi OV. *Hal.* 76; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ax inducta cura abditum fugae eius cubile odorata est V. MAX. 6.8.5.
**b** keen (in respect of any or all of the senses).
▸ canes canibusue ~acior anser OV. *Met.* 11.599; Pontici mures .. quorum palatum in gustu ~acissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.132; uisu .. ~aci rimatur positos STAT. *Theb.* 12.288; cum corporis mei custos hic ~acissimus exertam mihi teneret uigiliam APUL. *Met.* 2.30.
**2** (of people, the intellect, etc.) Sharp, acute, perceptive, discerning.
▸ quis tam ~aci corde atque ingenio unico? AFRAN. *com.* 15; animal hoc prouidum, ~ax, .. acutum, .. quem uocamus hominem CIC. *Leg.* 1.22; ad haec pericula perspicienda .. minus ~acem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.4; animo satis haec uestigia parua ~aci sunt LUCR. 1.402; Asclepiades .. ad alia quam forum ~acis ingenii PLIN. *Nat.* 26.12; ciuitas rimandis offensis ~ax TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; (*poet.*) longaeui .. uatis opem tenebrasque ~aces Tiresiae STAT. *Theb.* 4.407; (*w. gen.*) fibrarum et pennae diuinarumque ~acem flammarum misit diues Callaecia pubem SIL. 3.344; (*w. inf.*) Aethion .. ~ax quondam uentura uidere OV. *Met.* 5.146.
**b** (of words, thoughts, etc.).
▸ id quod ratione ~aci quaerimus LUCR. 1.368; manus, quas .. curae ~aces expediunt per acuta belli HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.75; quodcumque ~ax temptando repperit usus MAN. 1.83; magorum sollertia occultandis fraudibus ~ax PLIN. *Nat.* 29.53; ~aciores explorandi uiae FRON. *Str.* 1.2.2; (*w. gen.*) utilium .. ~ax rerum et diuina futuri .. sententia HOR. *Ars* 218.

**sagda** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] The name of a precious stone.
▸ ~am Chaldaei uocant (gemmam) et adhaerentem, ut ferunt, nauibus inueniunt, prasini coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 37.181.

**sagēna** ~ae *f.* [Gk σαγήνη] A dragnet, seine.
▸ excipitur uasta circum uallata ~a (squamigerum nubes) MAN. 5.678.

**sagīna** ~ae *f.* [unkn.]
**1** The cramming, fattening (of animals, poultry, etc.).
▸ de genere, de fetura, de ouis, de pullis, de ~a (*sc.* anserum) VAR. *R.* 3.10.1; est facilis harum auium ~a COL. 8.14.10; ~am earum (*sc.* coclearum) commentus est sapa et farre aliisque generibus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.174; altilibus ueterum ~arum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.6(224N); cum ad ~am ferarum .. carius pecudes compararentur SUET. *Cal.* 27.1;—(*applied humorously or contemptuously to human eating*) post (e) ~a ego eiciar cellaria PL. *Mil.* 845; *Mos.* 236; Mithridates qui multitudinem .. non auctoritate .. sed ~a tenebat CIC. *Flac.* 17; dum corpus in praesenti ~a iacet SEN. *Dial.* 7.6.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.71; (*cf.*) quoniam uni (*sc.* ricino) nullus sit exitus ~ae nec finis alia quam morte PLIN. *Nat.* 30.82.
**2** Food used for fattening.
▸ euer(r)iculo in litus educere .. uiuam ~am (*i.e. fishes*) VAR. *R.* 3.17.7; noxii .. suis epulis bestiarum ~as instruentes APUL. *Met.* 4.13; (*cf.*) dum (orca) ~am persequitur in litus fluctibus propulsam PLIN. *Nat.* 9.14;—(*humorously*) ecferte uos, ~am caedite PL. *Mos.* 65; propera stomachum laxare ~a JUV. 4.67.
**b** the diet of gladiators and athletes.
▸ qui dabit immundae uenalia fata ~ae PROP. 4.8.25; cum tibi feliciter ~a cesserit et tori creuerint SEN. *Ep.* 15.2; quem ad modum forensibus certaminibus exercitatos .. reparat haec uelut ~a dicendi QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.17; alebat deuotum corpus grauior omni fame ~a [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.5; Vitellius paratos cibos ut gladiatoriam ~am diuidebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.88.
**3** Fatness, corpulence.
▸ tumor pigrum corpus inuadit, et .. iners ~a subcrescit SEN. *Ep.* 122.4; qui (*sc.* mangones) .. uerum robur inani ~a mentiantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.25.

**sagīnārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SAGĪNA + -ĀRIVM] A fattening pen for poultry.
▸ eos (*sc.* pullos) includunt in ~io VAR. *R.* 3.10.7.

**sagīnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SAGĪNO + -TIŌ] The process of fattening.
▸ pinguescunt (sues) .. magis tridui inedia ~one orsa PLIN. *Nat.* 8.207.

**sagīno** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SAGĪNA + -Ō¹]
**1** To fatten (animals, poultry, etc.) for eating.
▸ boues altiles ad sacrificia publica ~ati VAR. *R.* 2.1.20; 3.3.4; 3.7.9; ~ati .. porci PROP. 4.1.23; quod muraenas sanguine humano ~abat (Vedius Pollio) SEN. *Cl.* 1.18.2; terra .. multorum annorum frondibus et herbis .. uelut ~ata COL. 2.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.45; Thraces .. foliis tribuli equos ~ant 22.27; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.6; (*cf.*) qui captiuos suos, ut commodius ueneant, pascit et ut opimos boues ~at SEN. *Ben.* 6.12.2; (*applied to horticulture*) caule in tantum ~ato, ut pauperis mensa non capiat PLIN. *Nat.* 19.54; (*neut. of ppple. as noun*) languent per inertiam ~ata SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.6; (*fig.*) ~are plebem populares suos ut iugulentur LIV. 6.17.2.
**2** To feed lavishly, stuff full.
▸ praetorem .. in illa ferali cena ~atum SEN. *Con.* 9.2.27; exercitus ille domitor Asiae per XXXIII dies ~atus CURT. 5.1.39; superfluentibus bonis ~atum corpus impleueram PETR. 125.2; cum exquisitis .. Antonius ~aretur epulis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.119; mellitis dulciolis uentrem ~are APUL. *Met.* 4.27; (*transf.*) eos .. accepit terra, quae copia omnium rerum ~aret LIV. 38.17.17;—(*fig.*) qui .. rei publicae sanguine ~antur CIC. *Sest.* 78; nefario scelere contaminatos et caede ciuium ~atos *B. Afr.* 46.2; septuagiens sestertio ~atus TAC. *Hist.* 4.42.

**sāgiō** ~īre *tr.* [SĀGVS¹ + -IŌ² (? or back-formation from PRAESĀGIŌ)] (See quot.).
▸ ~ire .. sentire acute est; ex quo sagae anus CIC. *Div.* 1.65.

**sagitta** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** An arrow.
▸ pollens ~is inclutus arquitenens .. Apollo NAEV. *poet.* 30(32).1; ~a Cupido cor meum transfixit PL. *Per.* 25; QUAD. *hist.* 85; ~ae pendebant ab umero, sinistra manu retinebat arcum CIC. *Ver.* 4.74; fundis, ~is, lapidibus nostros de uallo proturbare CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.2; tergo uolucres haesere ~ae VERG. *A.* 12.415; metuende certa Phoebe ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.24; armorum .. patientissimis, ~arum usu celeberrimis VELL. 2.34.1; missa Parthi post terga ~a LUC. 1.230; ocior et patrio uenit igne suisque ~is (Apollo) STAT. *Theb.* 6.386; JUV. 6.139; solae in ~is spes, quas inopia ferri ossibus asperant TAC. *Ger.* 46.3; APUL. *Met.* 6.21.
**b** an arrow-like missile discharged from a catapult.
▸ plaustra scorpiis ac minoribus ~is onusta SIS. *hist.* 40; VITR. 10.10.1.

**2** A northern constellation, the Arrow.
▸ hic missore uacans fulgens iacet una ~a CIC. *Arat.* 325(84); secundum eos (*sc.* aquilam et delphinum) est ~a VITR. 9.4.3; celeri .. ~ae Delphinus certans MAN. 5.24; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.234.
**b** an arrow in the constellation Sagittarius.
▸ extremam .. Sagittari laeuam atque ~am MAN. 1.691; nox tum Thessalicas urguebat parua ~as LUC. 4.528.
**3** The tapering end of a vine shoot.
▸ ex fecundo malleolo .. decisam ~am COL. 3.10.21; ~am rustici uocant nouissimam partem surculi 3.17.2; (*used as a cutting*) tertium genus (surculi) .. sine calce, quod ~ae uocantur, cum intorti panguntur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.156.
**4** A kind of water plant, perh. arrowhead.
▸ oiston .. a Graecis uocari, quam inter uluas ~am appellamus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.111.

**sagittārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [SAGITTA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Armed with (bow and) arrows.
▸ Dahae .. aliarumque gentium ~i equites intermixti LIV. 37.38.3; TAC. *Ann.* 2.16; in cornibus pedes ~us .. ibat 13.40.
**2** Used in making arrows; concerned with the manufacture of arrows.
▸ suum genus ~o calamo PLIN. *Nat.* 16.166;—FLAVIVS CALLADINVS VETERANVS MILITAVIT IN FABRICA ~A *CIL* 5.8742.

**sagittārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [SAGITTĀRIVS[1]]
**1** An archer, bowman.
▸ post armatos funditores et ~os ponit SIS. *hist.* 19; ~us cum funditore utrimque .. spargunt fortissime QUAD. *hist.* 85; certum agminis locum tenebant barbari ~i CIC. *Phil.* 5.18; *Att.* 5.20.5; Numidas et Cretas ~os .. subsidio oppidanis mittit CAES. *Gal.* 2.7.1; militibus ac ~is in terra expositis *Civ.* 3.23.2; LIV. 24.34.5; CURT. 4.13.31; mittit delectos ~iorum TAC. *Ann.* 4.47; praeclarus ille ~us (*i.e. Cupid*) ipse me telo meo percussi APUL. *Met.* 5.24.
**2** A constellation, the Archer, and the sign of the zodiac named after it.
▸ inde Sagittari deflexum possidet arcum CIC. *Arat.* 525(279); (Sol) e scorpione cum percurrendo init in ~um VITR. 9.3.3; MAN. 1.691; signa .. arietis ac ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 2.31; (*cf.*) ~us, Crotos, filius nutricis Musarum AMP. 2.9.
**3** A maker of arrows, fletcher.
▸ ballistrarii, specularii, fabri, ~i TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**sagittātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAGITTA + -ĀTVS[2]] Formed like arrows, 'barbed'.
▸ quom extemplo sauiis ~is perculsust PL. *Trin.* 242.

**sagittifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SAGITTA + -FER]
**1** Carrying arrows; (of a quiver) loaded with arrows.
▸ seu Sacas ~erosue Parthos CATUL. 11.6; VERG. *A.* 8.725; illa ~eri circumuolitastis Amores funera STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.131; SIL. 15.773; APUL. *Met.* 11.5;—e .. ~era prompsit duo tela pharetra OV. *Met.* 1.468.
**2** (m. as noun) An archer.
▸ mille ~eros gelidae de colle Tanagrae promouet ecce Dryas STAT. *Theb.* 7.254.
**b** the constellation Sagittarius.
▸ bruma ~ero, uer Piscibus incipit esse MAN. 2.267; GERM. *Arat.* 392.

**Sagittipotens** ~ntis *a.* [SAGITTA + POTENS] Having power over arrows; (m. as noun) the constellation Sagittarius.
▸ mense, ~ns Solis cum sustinet orbem CIC. *Arat.* 311(73); 571(325); pigra ~ns iaculatur frigora terris Q. CIC. *poet.* 11.

**sagittula** ~ae *f.* [SAGITTA + -VLA] A little arrow.
▸ nam .. pinnulis et ~is .. formae (*sc.* Cupidinum) .. congruebant APUL. *Met.* 10.32.

**sagmen** ~inis *neut.* [perh. *sag-* (SACER) + *-men* (? after *gramen*)] A bundle of grass torn up with its earth, by which the Fetiales were rendered inviolate on foreign soil.
▸ scopas atque uerbenas ~ina sumpserunt NAEV. *poet.* 31(34); Iouis sacratum ius iurandum ~ine *Inc. trag.* 219; LIV. 1.24.4; 30.43.9; quoniam non aliunde ~ina in remediis publicis fuere PLIN. *Nat.* 22.5; FEST. p.321M.

**Sagra** ~ae *f.* A river in Bruttium, near which in the sixth century BC a huge army of Crotoniates was said to have suffered an unexpected defeat at the hands of Locri.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 2.6; (*prov., of something incredible but true*) certiora .. quam illa quae apud ~am 3.13.

**sagulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAGVLVM + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing a *sagulum*; (m. as noun) the wearer of a *sagulum*, i.e. a soldier.
▸ ~is comitibus ac detectis commilitonum armis SUET. *Vit.* 11.1;—utrum praeclarius sit ~is an praetextatis inperare? FLOR. *Verg.* p.187R.

**sagulum** ~ī *neut.* [SAGVM + -VLVM] Dim. of SAGVLĀTVS.
▸ tela dextra uibrant, russa ~a emicant VAR. *Men.* 170; quibus (*sc.* togulis) .. acceptis ~a reiecerunt CIC. *Pis.* 55; cum Scipio ~o purpureo .. uti solitus esset *B. Afr.* 57.5; (Galli) uirgatis lucent ~is VERG. *A.* 8.660; ~o gregali amictus .. ne ducem .. hostes notarent LIV. 7.34.15; ut .. uidit .. iuxta ~o circumuolitare rubenti lictorem SIL. 9.420; quod uersicolori ~o, bracas .. indutus togatos adloqueretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.20; 5.23; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N).

**sagum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [Gall.] FORMS: m. ENN. *Ann.* 508, 509, AFRAN. *com.* 44, VAR. *Men.* 569. A coarse woollen cloak, worn by soldiers, barbarian peoples, etc.
▸ tergus igitur ~us pinguis opertat ENN. *Ann.* 508; uestimenta familiae .. ~a alternis .. annis CATO *Agr.* 59; *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; sinistras ~is inuoluunt gladiosque destringunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.75.3; uictus hostis Punico lugubre mutauit ~um HOR. *Epod.* 9.28; LIV. 10.30.10; uiri (*i.e. Germans*) ~is uelantur MELA 3.26; ~o contra ingruentis impetum obiecto PLIN. *Nat.* 8.54; ibis ab excusso missus in astra ~o MART. 1.3.8; tegimen omnibus ~um fibula .. consertum TAC. *Ger.* 17.1; JUV. 6.591; SUET. *Otho* 2.1.
**b** *~a sumere, ad ~a ire*, to put on the (military) cloak, i.e. resort to war; *in ~is esse*, to be at war.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 5.94; tumultum decerni, .. ~a sumi dico oportere *Phil.* 5.31; 6.9; 12.16; propter unius ciuis periculum .. ad ~a isse 14.3; VELL. 2.16.4;—cum est in ~is ciuitas CIC. *Phil.* 8.32;—(*cf.*) arma, ~a, bellum flagitauerunt 7.21.

**Saguntīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: *Sacont-* CATO *Agr.* 8.1.
**1** Of Saguntum or its inhabitants; (of things) originating from or produced in Saguntum.
▸ ad ~am rabiem uersi LIV. 31.17.5; prima ~as turbarunt classica portas SIL. 1.271; 2.704;—ficos .. Africanas et Herculaneas, ~as .. eas in loco crassiore .. serito CATO *Agr.* 8.1; bituminis ~i, quod est natura liquidum LARG. 208; ficta ~o cymbia malo luto MART. 8.6.2; pugna ~a feruet commissa lagona JUV. 5.29.
**2** (as noun)
**a** (m. pl.) The people of Saguntum.
▸ CIC. *Parad.* 24; LIV. 34.11.8; PETR. 141.9; QUINT. *Decl.* 369(p.405,l.28).
**b** (neut. sg.) Saguntine wine.
▸ si ab hospite, qui te Falerno accipiat .. postules .. ~um FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(115N).

**Saguntum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** (**~os**) ~ī *f.* A town in Hispania Tarraconensis (modern Sagunto, about 18 miles north of Valencia).
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 5.27; iam ~um summa ui oppugnabatur LIV. 21.7.1; MELA 2.92; LUC. 3.350; STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.83;—(*f.*) cum ante, tum maxime ~o excisa LIV. 21.19.1; SIL. 1.502; 2.569.

**sāgus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Ir. *saigim* 'seek']
**1** Prophetic, prescient.
▸ nihil certum ~is clangoribus aether praecinet STAT. *Theb.* 8.204; nunc ~as adfatur auis *Ach.* 1.519.
**2** Practising witchcraft.
▸ ubi ~ae mulieres ora mortuorum passim demorsicant APUL. *Met.* 2.21; ERIPVIT ME ~A MANVS *CIL* 6.19747.

**sagus**[2] ~ī *m.* see SAGVM.

**Saïticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Saïs, a town in the Nile delta; *charta ~a*, a brand of papyrus.
▸ Fanniana (charta) denos (digitos) habet .. pauciores ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 13.78.

**sāl** salis *m.*, (*neut.*). [cf. Gk ἅλς] GENDER and FORMS: neut. AFRAN. *com.* 30, 205, VAR. *gram.* 64, LUCR. 4.1162, LARG. 71 also, in nom. and acc. form *~le*, ENN. *Ann.* 385, FAB. PICT. *iur.* 9, CATO *Agr.* 145, 162.
**1** Common salt (sodium chloride); (pl.) lumps of salt.
▸ PL. *Mer.* 205; qui salinum seruo opsignant cum ~le *Per.* 267; eam oleam, si uoles, ~le spargito CATO *Agr.* 65; ~lem candidum sic facito 88.1; lepos, quo tamquam ~le perspergatur omnis oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.159; animum illi pecudi datum pro ~le *Fin.* 5.38; CAES. *Civ.* 2.37.5; neque ~lem neque alia irritamenta gulae quaerebant SAL. *Jug.* 89.7; cum ~le panis latrantem stomachum bene leniet HOR. *S.* 2.2.17; VITR. 8.6.15; sextante ~l et Romae et per totam Italiam erat LIV. 29.37.3; paulum contriti ~lis CELS. 1.3.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.207; LARG. 68; non ~l oxyporumue caseusue? STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.36; TAC. *Ann.* 13.57; (*cf.*) Chia (*sc.* ficus) .. ipsa merum secum portat et ipsa ~lem MART. 13.23.2; (*used in sacrifices*) puri lucida mica ~lis OV. *Fast.* 1.338;—(*used as a preservative*) parco ~le contingunt hiemique reponunt (*sc.* caseum) VERG. *G.* 3.403; (thynni) plenis pulpamentis ~le adseruantur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.48;—caelestis aqua sub dio ~libus in hunc usum durata paulum decoquitur COL. 7.4.8; alii ~libus integris (oua) adoperiunt 8.6.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nec potis quicquam commemorari(er) quod plus ~li' plusq' leporis hodie habeat (*i.e. than love*) PL. *Cas.* 218; quae (*sc.* epistulae) fuerunt omnes .. humanitatis sparsae ~le CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1.
**b** (as a symbol of hospitality).
▸ hic hodie apud me—numquam delinges ~lem PL. *Cur.* 562; multos modios ~lis simul edendos esse, ut amicitiae munus expletum sit CIC. *Amic.* 67.
**2 a** *flos ~lis*, Crystalline salt obtained from brine; also, an unknown oily deposit found near salt mines.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 88.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.85;—appellatur et flos ~lis .. diuersa res .. crocei coloris aut rufi, ueluti robigo ~lis 31.90.
**b** *~l (H)ammoniacus (~um)*, an impure state of sodium chloride found in Libya.
▸ cum .. Ammoniaco mascula tura ~le OV. *Med.* 94; COL. 6.17.7; uuam supprimit diu iacentem ~l ammoniacum LARG. 71; 175.
**c** *~l fossicius (fossilis)*, rock salt.
▸ tertia pars ~lis fossilis CELS. 6.5.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.109; ~lis fossicii quasi tabulata interponunt LARG. 60; (*cf.*) qui aspargi solent ~les, melior fossilis quam marinus VAR. *R.* 2.11.6.
**d** *~l marinus*, sea salt.
▸ LARG. 217.
**e** *~l natiuus*, natural salt, rock salt.
▸ sunt et montes natiui ~lis, ut in Indis Oromenus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.77.
**f** *~l nitrum* = NITRVM.
▸ ~l nitrum sulpuri concoctum in lapidem uertitur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.122.
**g** *sucus ~lis*, brine.
▸ efficacissimum .. est hic .. ~lis calidus sucus CELS. 4.7.2.
**3** Salt water, brine.
▸ ore ~lem expirauit amarum LUCIL. 1244; amnis, qui fuerat ante dulcis, mutatus in ~lem est PLIN. *Nat.* 31.54; laneus .. lupus .. aequoreo dulces cum ~le pastus aquas MART. 13.89.2; (*pl.*) qui fuerat dulcis, ~libus uitiatur amaris OV. *Met.* 15.286;—(*used in pickling*) madidum thynni de ~le sumen erit MART. 10.48.12.
**4** (poet.) The sea.
▸ caeruleum spumat ~le conferta rate pulsum ENN. *Ann.* 385; tremuli ~lis aduersas procurrere in undas CATUL. 64.128; *Ciris* 461; ~lis Ausonii lustrandum nauibus aequor VERG. *A.* 3.385; OV. *Pont.* 1.1.70; it clamor ad auras, quantus Tyrrheni gemitus ~lis STAT. *Theb.* 3.594;—aequoreos .. ~les longo mitescere tractu LUC. 10.257.
**5** A sort of flaw in precious stones.
▸ ~les uerrucaeque non eminentes, sed .. plerumque sessiles PLIN. *Nat.* 37.22; 37.83.
**6** (fig.) A quality which gives 'life' or 'character' to a person or thing.
▸ gloriam uerbis saepe in se transmouet qui habet ~lem TER. *Eu.* 400; nulla in tam magno est corpore mica ~lis CATUL. 86.4; chariton mia, tota merum ~l LUCR. 4.1162; tectum .. plus ~lis quam sumptus habebat NEP. *Att.* 13.2.
**b** (of speech) wit; (pl.) examples of wit, jokes, witticisms.
▸ quod mutatis uerbis ~lem amittit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.252; aliquid .. ~lis a mima uxore trahere potuisti *Phil.* 2.20; uersiculos .. qui tum denique habent ~lem ac leporem CATUL. 16.7; ~le multo (Lucilius) urbem defricuit HOR. *S.* 1.10.3; scurra, notus urbano ~le PHAED. 5.5.8; tinctas ~le pruriente chartas MART. 12.95.3; qui plurimum in scribendo et ~lis haberet et fellis PLIN. *Ep.* 3.21.1;—accedunt .. salsiores quam illi Atticorum Romani .. ~les CIC. *Fam.* 9.15.2; a ~libus suffusis felle refugi OV. *Tr.* 2.565; tota .. manus in me uenenatos ~les suos effudit SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.5; an .. lepore tinctos Attico ~les narrat? MART. 3.20.9; in ~libus aliquando frigidum (*sc.* Ciceronem) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.12; ut inuidiam aliqua cauillatione .. transferret .. ad ~les SUET. *Ves.* 23.1; (*personified*) et ridens Iocus et ~les proterui adsint STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.6.

**Salacia** ~ae *f.* [cf. SĀL] The name of a sea goddess.
▸ hinc saeuitiam ~ae fugimus PAC. *trag.* 418; ~a Neptuni ab salo VAR. *L.* 5.72; CIC. *Tim.* 39; Bellonam Marti collocamus, Vulcano Venerem, Neptuno ~am SEN. fr. (Haase p.426); GEL. 13.23.2; APUL. *Apol.* 31.
**b** (see quot.).
▸ Venilia unda est quae ad litus uenit, ~a quae in salum redit VAR. *gram.* 141 (August. *C.D.* 7.22).

**salācitās** ~ātis *f.* [SALAX[1] + -TĀS] Strong sexual appetite, salaciousness.
▸ masculus pauo gallinaceam ~atem habet COL. 8.11.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.59; 10.107.

**salacō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk σαλάκων] A pretentious person, posturer.
▸ cognosti .. istius ~onis iniquitatem CIC. *Fam.* 7.24.2.

**salamandra** ~ae *f.* [Gk σαλαμάνδρα] A salamander, an amphibian of the family *Salamandridae*, popularly supposed to be venomous and to possess certain magical powers.
▸ ~ae, animal lacertae figura, stellatum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.188; 11.280; inter omnia uenenata ~ae scelus maximum est 29.74;—(*of preparations derived from it*) exedunt corpus .. cicuta, sandaraca, ~a CELS. 5.7; ~a quibus data est, lingua exasperatur LARG. 187;—(*w. ref. to the supposed depilatory effect of a substance emitted by it*) quae ~a supercilia tua exussit? PETR. 107.15; hoc (*sc.* caput) ~a notet uel saeua nouacula nudet MART. 2.66.7.

**Salamīn** see SALAMIS.

**Salamīniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the island Salamis or the battle fought near it.
▸ ut ~um meminit mare LUC. 5.109; ~is .. Eoisque tropaeis SIL. 14.282.

**Salamīnius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** = SALAMĪNIACVS.
▸ ~i tropaei memoriam CIC. *Tusc.* 1.110; ~us Teucer HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.23.

**2** Of or belonging to Salamis in Cyprus; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ senatum .. ~um Cic. *Att.* 6.2.8; contra Salamina ~ae (insulae) Plin. *Nat.* 5.130;—Cic. *Att.* 5.21.10.

**Salamis** ~īnos *f.* Also ~īn. Forms: acc. usu. ~*ina*; ~*inem* Pac. *trag.* 327; ~*inam* V. Max. 5.3.ext.3, Hyg. *Fab.* 24.8.
**1** An island in the Saronic gulf, near which the Greeks defeated the Persians in a naval battle in 480 bc; (meton.) the battle of Salamis.
▶ ante .. ~ina ipsam Neptunus obruet quam Salamini tropaei memoriam Cic. *Tusc.* 1.110; Ov. *Met.* 14.760; Mela 2.109; hos ~in populos, illos Cerealis Eleusin .. misit Stat. *Theb.* 12.627; iurando per interfectos in Marathone et ~ine Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.62;—tres .. petunt ueram credi ~ina carinae Luc. 3.183; Flor. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.13).
**2** A city on the east coast of Cyprus.
▶ Cic. *Att.* 6.1.6; Mela 2.102.

**Salapia** ~ae *f.* Also **Salpia**. A port in northern Apulia (modern Salpi).
▶ Vitr. 1.4.12; Liv. 27.28.5; Plin. *Nat.* 3.103.

**Salapīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Salpīnus**. Of Salapia or its territory; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▶ rates .. quas recipit ~a palus Luc. 5.377;—Cic. *Agr.* 2.71; Vitr. 1.4.12.

**Salapitānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The people of Salapia.
▶ Liv. 27.28.6.

**salapūtium** ~(i)ī *m.* [dub.] (Word of uncertain form and meaning, said by the elder Seneca *Con.* 7.4.7 to refer to a person of small stature.).
▶ di magni, ~ium disertum! Catul. 53.5.

**Salāria** ~ae *f.* see salārius².

**Salāriānus** ~a, ~um *a. castanea* ~*a*, A kind of chestnut.
▶ plana est .. ~a (castanea), Tarentina minus tractabilis Plin. *Nat.* 15.94.

**salāriārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [salārivm + -ārivs] That receives a *salarium*, salaried; (m. as noun) a person who receives a *salarium*.
▶ si ~us fuit et hoc conuenit, ut sumptus de suo faceret Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.10.9; medico ~o civitatis .. ferentiensivm *CIL* 11.3007; *A. Epig.* 36.12;—i o m vlpivs celerinvs ~vs leg i adi p f antoni *CIL* 3.10988.

**salārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [salārivs¹] A regular official payment to the holder of a civil or military post.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 31.89; nec pudet tribunorum militarium ~iis emere (candelabra) 34.11; ~ium .. proconsulare .. Agricolae non dedit (Domitianus) Tac. *Ag.* 42.3; cum .. quaestor .. scribam .. ante .. ~ii tempus amisisset Plin. *Ep.* 4.12.2; senatorum nobilissimo cuique .. annua ~ia .. constituit Suet. *Nero* 10.1; diem functo legato Caesaris ~ium comitibus residui temporis .. debetur Papin. *dig.* 1.22.4; ~ium incertae pollicitationis 17.1.56.3; d m clavdio ivstiano ordinar leg ii adi(utricis) ~ior(um) xii *CIL* 5.8275; 6.2495; (*applied to a private allowance*) cum iuste putaret patrem eius ministraturum tantum ~ium, quantum dare filiae suae instituerat Scaev. *dig.* 15.3.21; (*humorously, w. ref. to the obligations of patrons to their clients*) nihil stropharum est: iam ~ium dandum est Mart. 3.7.6.

**salārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [sāl + -ārivs] Of or relating to salt; *Via Salaria*, a road from Rome to Reate, the ancient salt route of the Sabines; (also w. ellipsis of *Via*).
▶ uectigal .. nouum ex ~a annona statuerunt Liv. 29.37.3; genio saccariorvm ~ior *CIL* 14.4285;—ad uiam ~am in agro Crustumino Var. *R.* 1.14.3; Plin. *Nat.* 31.89; suburbanum .. inter ~am et Nomentanam uiam Suet. *Nero* 48.1; *Ves.* 12.1;—praesentis uidemus deos ut .. in ~a Vatinius Cic. *N.D.* 3.11; Flaminiae ~aeque gestator Mart. 4.64.18.

**salārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [salārivs¹] A dealer in salted fish.
▶ uiles pueri ~iorum Mart. 1.41.8; si damnauerit, ad ~iorum curras (*sc.* libelle) scrinia protinus licebit 4.86.9.

**salax¹** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [saliō² + -ax]
**1** (of men, male animals) Eager for sexual intercourse, highly sexed, lascivious.
▶ gallos ~aces .. si sunt lacertosi, rubenti crista Var. *R.* 3.9.5; sit .. ~ax aries Ov. *Fast.* 4.771; in dei ~acis (*i.e. Priapus*) deuerti graue ne puta sacellum *Priap.* 14.1; uicinae .. uernis passeribus ~aciores 26.5; Col. 7.9.1; apud poetas ~acissimus Iupiter Sen. fr. (Haase p.443); noueram hominem olim oliorum, et adhuc ~ax erat Petr. 43.8;—(*transf.*) ~ax taberna uosque contubernales Catul. 37.1; ut quidam testis caudamque ~acem demeteret ferro Hor. *S.* 1.2.45; Mart. 11.25.1.
**2** Stimulating sexual desire, aphrodisiac.
▶ ex horto quae uenit, herba ~ax (*i.e.* eruca) Ov. *Ars* 2.422; *Priap.* 51.20; Col. 10.372; nihil erucae faciunt bulbique ~aces Mart. 3.75.3.

?**salax²** [dub.] An unidentified sea fish.
▶ peculiares autem maris .. scorpio, ~ax (*cj.*, *codd.* solas), sciaena Plin. *Nat.* 32.151.

**sale** *neut.* see sāl.

**salebra** ~ae *f.* [saliō² + *-bra* (-bvla)]
**1** A rut or irregularity on the surface of a road.
▶ qui queritur ~as et acerbum frigus et imbris Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.53; luna ministrat iter, demonstrant astra ~as Prop. 3.16.15; rotae .. ~as inciderunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.22.1; curabimus ne ~is sollicitentur (apes) Col. 9.8.3; nec quae Flaminiam secant ~ae Mart. 9.57.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) si .. consuetudinem uerborum teneret, numquam in tantas ~as incidisset Cic. *Fin.* 2.30; 5.84; semel dumtaxat uultum mutauit, perquam breui tristitiae ~a succussum V. Max. 6.9.ext.5; carmina .. quae per ~as altaque saxa cadunt Mart. 11.90.2.
**b** (fig.) unevenness, roughness (of speech, style).
▶ alter .. sine ullis ~is .. fluit Cic. *Orat.* 39; nolunt sine ~a esse iuncturam Sen. *Ep.* 114.15; incerta uerborum ~a balbuttire Apul. *Met.* 1.26.
**2** (transf.) Jerkiness, unevenness (of muscular action).
▶ senile guttur ~is spiritus grauauit V. Max. 9.12.ext.6.

**salebritās** ~ātis *f.* [salebra + -tās] Roughness, ruggedness.
▶ saxum .. inaccessa ~ate lubricum Apul. *Met.* 6.14.

**salebrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [salebra + -ōsvs]
**1** Rough, uneven.
▶ furfures .. incretos .. multoque lapide ~os Apul. *Met.* 7.15; saxa, quae ~a semita .. subministrabat 8.16.
**2** Irregular in motion, spasmodic.
▶ non iam ~us, ut ante, sed grauior lentos ibat pistillus in orbis *Mor.* 111.
**3** (of style) Jerky, uneven, abrupt.
▶ Pollionis Asinii ~a (compositio) et exiliens Sen. *Ep.* 100.7; resistens et ~a oratio Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.46; (*of a writer*) lectores tetrici ~um ediscite Santram Mart. 11.2.7.

**Salēius** ~(i)ī *m.* Saleius Bassus, an epic poet of the middle of the 1st century ad.
▶ Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.90; Tac. *Dial.* 5.2; Juv. 7.80.

**Salentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Sallentīnus**. Of the Sallentini, a people who occupied the heel of Italy; (m. pl. as noun) this people.
▶ in agro crasso .. oleam conditiuam .. ~am .. serito Cato *Agr.* 6.1; a regionibus (canes) appellantur Lacones .. ~i Var. *R.* 2.9.5; Sybarin ~umque Neretum Ov. *Met.* 15.51; Sil. 8.573;—Var. *gram.* 110; Mela 2.66.

**Salernitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Salernum.
▶ in regione ~a V. Max. 6.8.5; ordo popvlvsqve ~vs *CIL* 10.519.

**Salernum** ~ī *neut.* A town on the Campanian coast south-east of Naples (modern Salerno).
▶ Lucil. 124; Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.1; Liv. 32.29.3; Vell. 1.15.3; Plin. *Nat.* 3.70; Sil. 8.582.

**salgama** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [cf. perh. sāl] Pickling vegetables, herbs, etc.
▶ uili quoque ~a merce capparis et tristis inulae ferulaeque minaces plantantur Col. 10.117; uasa idonea ~is praeparari iubent 12.4.4; 12.4.5.

**salgamārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [salgama + -ārivs] A maker of pickles.
▶ sicut consueuerunt ~ii, decussatim .. incidito (rapa) Col. 12.56.1; (*as the name of a book*) 12.46.1.

**Saliāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [Salivs¹ + -āris] Of or belonging to the Salii; (transf., of sumptuous banquets) like those of the Salii.
▶ cum .. epulati essemus ~em in modum Cic. *Att.* 5.9.1; ~e Numae carmen qui laudat Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.86; ⟨nomen mevm .. inc⟩lvsvm est in ~e carmen Aug. *Anc.* 2.21; saltus .. ille, ut ita dicam, ~is Sen. *Ep.* 15.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.83;—~ibus ornare puluinar deorum tempus erat dapibus Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.2; Fest. p.329M; ut equus .. ~es se cenas cenare crederet Apul. *Met.* 4.22; 7.10.

**saliātus** ~ūs *m.* [Salivs¹ + -ātvs¹] The office of a *Salius*.
▶ illum in pontificatus petitione, in ~u, .. fuisse patricium Cic. *Scaur.* 34.

**salicastrum** ~ī *neut.* [salix + -aster] An unidentified climbing plant.
▶ est huic (*sc.* labruscae) similis, sed in salictis nascens; .. ~um uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 23.20.

**salictārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [salictvm + -ārivs] Of or associated with osier beds; (m. as noun) a person who looks after an osier bed.
▶ pastinacam pratensem, lupum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 21.86;—asinarium I, ~um I, subulcum I Cato *Agr.* 11.

?**salictētum** ~ī *neut.* [as salictvm + -ētvm] = salictārivs.
▶ ederae .. arbores .. dicentur. idem de ~o (*cj.* saliceto) dicendum est Ulp. *dig.* 47.7.3.2.

**salictum** ~ī *neut.* [salix + -tvm] A collection of willows (growing naturally or planted), osier bed.
▶ me uisus homo pulcher per amoena ~a et ripas raptare Enn. *Ann.* 39; lucus .. crebro ~o oppletus Pl. *Aul.* 675; ~a locis aquosis, umectis .. seri oportet Cato *Agr.* 9; Cic. *Agr.* 2.36; saepes Hyblaeis apibus florem depasta ~i Verg. *Ecl.* 1.54; maceriae ~a harundineta tollantur excidantur *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; palus .. densis obsessa ~is Ov. *Met.* 11.363; Col. 1.pr.28; haedulus .. inscius herbae necdum ausus uirgas humilis mordere ~i Juv. 11.67.

**saliens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of saliō²]
**1** (of water) Gushing, spouting.
▶ dulcis aquae ~nte sitim restinguere riuo Verg. *Ecl.* 5.47; Ov. *Rem.* 632; ad .. amoenitatem locorum .. conferunt ~ntes riui Col. 1.5.4; haec amoenitas deficitur aqua ~nti, sed puteos .. habet Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.25;—(*of artificial fountains*) conpluribus ~ntibus aquis instruxit urbem Fron. *Aq.* 9.
**2** (as noun)
**a** A fountain, *jet d'eau*.
▶ uillam .. piscina et ~ntibus additis Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; Vitr. 8.6.2; fistulae .. quae ~ntibus iunguntur Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.15; labrvm ⟨ae⟩nevm cvm ~ntibvs *CIL* 14.2119;—(*m.*) perpetuum ~ntem Coel. *hist.* 61; solet .. ex ea (*sc.* Alsietina) .. in subsidium publicorum ~ntium dari Fron. *Aq.* 11.
**b** an outflow (from a water supply).
▶ fontes, quibus ad usum ~ntes possint ad ciuitates municipiaque perducere Vitr. 8.3.27; corruptelas .. omnes perpetuis ~ntibus instructas inuenimus Fron. *Aq.* 76;—(*m.*) ex eiusmodi .. fontibus in asty .. ducti sunt ~ntes Vitr. 8.3.6;—(*f.*) uti nec fontalis ab Camenis nec Marcia ~ns desideretur 8.3.1.
**c** the flow of water in a water clock.
▶ discedens foramen a perpendiculo et aquae uehementi cursu cogitur tardius emittere ~ntem Vitr. 9.8.13; 9.8.15.

**salifodīna** ~ae *f.* [sāl + fodīna] A salt pit.
▶ fontes et flumina ⟨et⟩ lacus, qui per ~as percurrentes necessario salsi perficiuntur Vitr. 8.3.7.

**saligneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [salix + -nevs] Of willows; made of willow wood.
▶ (sulcos) perticis ~is uiridibus .. consternito Cato *Agr.* 43.1; Vitr. 10.6.2; (uenam) conligari ~o libro Col. 7.10.2; si quis ~as uirgas instituendi salicti causa defixerit Ulp. *dig.* 47.7.3.3;—(semen apii) ~o palo pinsitum Col. 11.3.33.

**salignus** ~a, ~um *a.* [salix + -nvs] Made of withies or willow wood.
▶ columellam .. eam cuneis ~is circumfigi oportet Cato *Agr.* 20.1; *Copa* 23; flectunt .. ~as umbonum cratis Verg. *A.* 7.632; lumbos .. ~o fuste dolat Hor. *S.* 1.5.22; ueribus transuta ~is exta Ov. *Fast.* 2.363; Petr. 135.8,l.3; foribus simulata ~is .. arma dei Stat. *Theb.* 4.161.

**Saliī** see Salivs¹.

**salillum** ~ī *neut.* [salīnvm + -lvm] A little salt cellar.
▶ culus tibi purior ~o est Catul. 23.19; (*fig.*) ~um (*v.l.* satillum) animai .. quom extemplo emisimus Pl. *Trin.* 492.

**salīnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [sāl + -īna] Salt pans, salterns.
▶ ~ae ab ora maritima remotissimae Cic. *N.D.* 2.132; Caes. *Civ.* 2.37.5; stagnum ~arum *B. Afr.* 80.1; Vitr. 8.3.10; Ostia urbs condita, ~ae circa factae Liv. 1.33.9; Man. 5.682; tot paludes, tot .. campi ~arum Col. 2.2.15; uolgaris (sal) .. in ~is mari adfuso Plin. *Nat.* 31.81; (*humorously, w. ref. to sense 'wit' of* sāl 6b) parum diligenter possessio ~arum mearum a te .. defenditur Cic. *Fam.* 7.32.1.
**b** (as proper name) a district of Rome by the Porta Trigemina.
▶ Liv. 24.47.15; Fron. *Aq.* 5.

**salīnātor** ~ōris *m.* [salīnae + -tor] (app.) The operator of a salt works.
▶ quod attinet ad ~ores aerarios Cato *orat.* 115; ~ores civitatis menapiorvm *CIL* 11.390; Laberius in mimo, qui ~or inscriptus est Gel. 3.12.4.
**b** (as a *cognomen*, esp. of M. Livius Salinator, cos. 219, 207 BC).
▶ Cic. *Sen.* 7;—m livivs m f m n ~or *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 17b (*CIL* 1.p.23); Cic. *de Orat.* 2.273; *Brut.* 73; Liv. 29.37.4; Suet. *Tib.* 3.2.
**c** (as a *nomen*).
▶ salinat carpvs .. salin chryser *CIL* 14.4569.

**salīnum** ~ī *neut.* [sāl + -īnvs] Forms: ~*i* (nom. pl.) Var. in Non. p.546M (s.v.l.). A saltcellar.
▶ triparcos homines, .. qui ~um seruo opsignant cum sale Pl. *Per.* 267; cui paternum splendet in mensa tenui ~um Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.14; Liv. 26.36.6; uterque .. patellam deorum et ~um habuit V. Max. 4.4.3; Pers. 5.138; imperatores plus quam pateram et ~um habere ex argento uetabat Plin. *Nat.* 33.153; Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.131.

**saliō¹** see saliō³.

**saliō²** ~īre, ~uī or ~iī, ~tum *intr., tr.* [cf. Gk ἅλλομαι]
**1** To jump, leap.
▶ qui in amorem praecipitauit peius perit quasi saxo ~iat Pl. *Trin.* 266; ~iam in puteum praecipes fr.57; caprae ferae sunt, quae ~iunt e saxo pedes plus sexagenos Cato *hist.* 52; ipse rotis ~iens iuga deseris Verg. *A.* 10.594; Prop. 4.5.52; alii .. super uallum ~iunt Liv. 25.39.5; Ov. *Ib.* 554; uulpes .. uuam adpetebat, summis ~iens uiribus Phaed. 4.3.2; ut .. ~iat calcator in uuas Calp. *Ecl.* 4.124; ~iunt aliae, ut passeres, merulae Plin. *Nat.* 10.111; (*of a foetus*) uexare uterum pueris ~ientibus Juv. 6.599;—(*as a sport*) pugilatu, pila, ~iendo sese exercebant Pl. *Bac.* 429; in certamine ~iendi Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.6;—(*in dancing or sim. movement*) mollibus in pratis unctos ~uere per utres Verg. *G.* 2.384; tibicina, cuius ad strepitum ~ias terrae grauis Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.26; ~iet tundet pede terram *Ars* 430; ~ientes huc illuc nec usquam insistentes Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.6;—(*of fish on a line*) calamo ~ientes ducere pisces Ov. *Met.* 3.587; Mart. 1.55.9;—(*in fig. phrs.*) aliena negotia centum per caput et circa ~iunt latus Hor. *S.* 2.6.34; quid quod .. ultra limites clientium ~is auarus? *Carm.* 2.18.26.

**b** (poet., of inanim. objects).
▶ e terra .. exorta repente arbusta ~irent Lucr. 1.187; in tectis crepitans ~it horrida grando Verg. *G.* 1.449; farre pio et ~iente mica Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.20; [Tib.] 3.4.10; Ov. *Fast.* 4.409; quo turbine .. librati ~iunt portarum in claustra molares Stat. *Theb.* 5.561; flauus Arion ut uidit ~iere iubae 6.502; ~iunt in uela procellae 10.539.

**2** (of parts of the body) To move suddenly or spasmodically, esp. under the stress of emotion.
▶ iam horret corpus, cor ~it Pl. *Cist.* 551; ita supercilium ~it *Ps.* 107; temptat ~ientem pollice uenam Ov. *Ep.* 19.139; ~ientia uiscera possis .. numerare *Met.* 6.390; cor attonitum ~it Sen. *Her. O.* 708; in ouo .. gutta ea (sanguinea) ~it palpitatque Plin. *Nat.* 10.148; quanto ~ierunt pectora uoto Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.210; laeuae parte mamillae nil ~it Arcadico iuueni Juv. 7.160; (*cf.*) caesis ~iat quod numen in extis Stat. *Theb.* 8.178.

**3** (of water and other fluids) To be ejected with some force, gush, spurt, discharge.
▶ uti in culleum .. uinum ~ire possit Cato *Agr.* 154; lacum, ubi aqua ~iat Var. *R.* 1.13.3; Vitr. 10.7.3; frigidior colo non ~it unda tuo Mart. 14.104.2; personas, ex quorum rostris aqua ~ire solet Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.17.9; (*gdve. in sim. sense*) AQVAM .. IN PISCINAM .. ~IENDAM CVRAVIT *CIL* 9.4786.5; (*cf.*) sanguis et expulsi ~ierunt cuspide dentes Stat. *Theb.* 9.132.

**4** (tr., of male animals) To mount, cover.
▶ quin .. eligat asinum, qui suam ~iat equilam Var. *Men.* 236; neque pati oportet minores (oues) quam bimas ~iri *R.* 2.2.14; Lucr. 4.1200; laeta ~itur ouis; tauro quoque laeta iuuenca Ov. *Ars* 2.485; (*cf.*, *w.* inter se) (columbae) inter se, si mas non sit, .. ~iunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.160.

**saliō³** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* Also **salliō**. [SĀL + -IŌ²] FORMS: ~*ibam* (for ~*iēbam*), AUFUST. *gram.* 1; *a* = *sall-*, β = *sal-*. To salt, preserve with salt.
▶ *a* oleae caducae ~iantur Cato *Agr.* 23.1; 162.1; Col. 6.32.1; (iuuentus) cadauerum reliquias ~ire non dubitauit V. Max. 7.6.ext.3; Plin. *Nat.* 29.100. β pisces .. qui salem non patiuntur solidiue ~iuntur Cels. 2.183; omne genus uindemiae hoc ipso pondere ~iendum est Col. 12.23.3.

**Salisubsalus, ~ius** ~ī *m.* App. a cult title, perh. of Mars.
▶ pons .. in quo uel ~i sacra suscipiantur Catul. 17.6.

**salitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [SALIŌ² + -ITŌ] = SALTŌ.
▶ Salii ab ~ando Var. *L.* 5.85.

**salitūra** ~ae *f.* [SALIŌ³ + -ŪRA] The process of salting.
▶ post ~am musti Col. 12.21.3.

**salīua** ~ae *f.* [cf. OIr. *sail*, Gaelic *sal*]
**1** Saliva, spittle.
▶ eius (*sc.* caprae) .. ~am (dicunt) esse fructuis uenenum Var. *R.* 1.2.19; abest ~a, mucusque et mala pituita nasi Catul. 23.16; nulla in ea ~a (*sc.* colubrae) noxa est Cels. 5.27.3.c; cum agenti causam .. attracta pingui ~a inspuisset Lentulus Sen. *Dial.* 5.38.2; auia .. frontem .. lustralibus ante ~is expiat Pers. 2.33; qui .. nauseant aut ~a abundant Larg. 104; longa manantia labra ~a Juv. 6.623;—(*pl.*) Lucr. 4.638; adfigunt auide corpus iunguntque ~as oris 4.1108; signa febricitantis (bouis) .. fluidum ~is os Col. 6.9.2; esse paucos ibi, quorum ~ae contra ictus serpentium medeantur Plin. *Nat.* 7.13; ~as aspidum, quas ptyadas uocant 28.65; NVTRITVS SINE MATRE ~IS SVIS *A. Epig.* 36.67.7.
**b** (as a sign of pleasurable anticipation; also, of greed).
▶ quicquid ad ~am facit, in suburbano nascitur Petr. 48.2; (*transf.*) aut ego te non noui aut Aetna tibi ~am mouet Sen. *Ep.* 79.7;—gluttu sorbere ~am Mercurialem? Pers. 5.112.
**2** (applied to other more or less similar substances).
▶ arcanas tollat uersuta ~as Prop. 4.7.37; siue .. caeli sudor siue quaedam siderum ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.30; lacrimationum ~is 11.147; (ostrea) spissa nec ~a sua lubrica 32.60.
**3** A distinctive flavour, esp. of wine.
▶ Methymnaei Graeca ~a meri Prop. 4.8.38; tenuis sollers turdarum nosse ~as Pers. 6.24; Plin. *Nat.* 14.61; sua cuique uino ~a innocentissima est 23.40.

**salīuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SALĪVA + -ĀRIVS] Resembling saliva, slimy, viscous.
▶ quae durioris testae sunt .. ~o lentore (proueniunt) Plin. *Nat.* 9.160.

**salīuātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of SALĪVŌ] A medicine for inducing salivation, sialagogue.
▶ coctos brassicae coliculos .. ~i more demitti Col. 6.9.1; recens tussis optime ~o farinae ordeaceae discutitur 6.10.1; Plin. *Nat.* 27.101.

**saliunca** ~ae *f.* [Ligurian] A species of valerian, Celtic nard; a drug obtained from its roots.
▶ puniceis humilis quantum ~a (cedit) rosetis Verg. *Ecl.* 5.17; irim atque ~am .. nobilissimi odoris utramque Plin. *Nat.* 21.40;—~a, id est nardo siluestri, .. saepius data Larg. 195; 258.

**saliuncula** ~ae *f.* [SALIVNCA + -VLA] = SALIVNCA.
▶ ~AM VETTONICAM ANETVM *CIL* 5.6415.

**salīuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SALĪVA + -Ō¹]
**1** To cause (an animal) to salivate.
▶ eo .. medicamine ~andum aegrotum pecus Col. 6.5.2; 6.24.5; 6.37.9.
**2** To exude (a slimy substance).
▶ (purpurae) lentorem cuiusdam cerae ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 9.125.

**salīuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SALĪVA + -ŌSVS]
**1** Covered with saliva, slobbering.
▶ (iuuenis) ~a labia, uocem absonam Apul. *Apol.* 59.
**2** Like saliva, slimy, clammy.
▶ (umor) ulmis ~us, lentus ac pinguis Plin. *Nat.* 16.181.

**Salius¹** ~iī *m.* [SALIŌ²] A member of a sodality of priests (at Rome usu. associated with Mars) who performed ritual dances on certain occasions.
▶ ~ii ab salitando, quod facere .. in sacris .. solent Var. *L.* 5.85; Cic. *Dom.* 38; in curia ~iorum quae est in Palatio *Div.* 1.30; ~ios .. duodecim Marti Gradiuo legit (Numa) Liv. 1.20.4; 1.27.7; Ov. *Fast.* 3.387; ~iorum carmina uix sacerdotibus suis satis intellecta Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.40; Juv. 6.604; Suet. *Cl.* 33.1; Fest. p.326M;—(*sg.*) quia ~ius erat (P. Scipio) Liv. 37.33.7; cuius pater flamen aut augur .. aut ~ius est Gel. 1.12.6; P NONIO .. FLAMINI DIVI HADRIANI ~IO LAVRENT LAVINATIV *CIL* 14.390.
**b** (divided at Rome into two companies, the ~*ii Agonenses* (*Collini*) and the ~*ii Palatini*).
▶ in libris ~iorum quorum cognomen Agonensium Var. *L.* 6.14; M HELVIO .. ~IO PALATINO .. ADLECTO .. A DIVO CLAVDIO *CIL* 3.6074; 5.1812; Q POMPEIO .. ~IO COLLINO 10.3724; *A. Epig.* 52.232.2.
**c** (associated with Hercules).
▶ Verg. *A.* 8.285; P MVMMIO .. CVR FANI H V ~IO HERCVLANII AVGVSTALES L D S C *CIL* 14.3601.

**Salius²** ~a, ~um *a.* [SALIVS¹] Of or belonging to the *Salii*.
▶ ~as uirgines .. esse conducticias, quae ad ~os adhibeantur Cinc. *iur.* 30; neu morem in ~um sit requies pedum Hor. *Carm.* 1.36.12; 4.1.28.

**salix** ~icis *f.* [cf. MIr. *sail*] A willow, osier; the branches, wood, etc., of willows.
▶ sic me subes cottidie quasi fiber ~icem Pl. fr.inc.129; Lucr. 2.361; non me pascente, capellae, .. ~ices carpetis amaras Verg. *Ecl.* 1.78; *G.* 4.182; tenet ima lacunae lenta ~ix Ov. *Met.* 8.336; non nisi in aquosis proueniunt ~ices Plin. *Nat.* 16.77; 24.56;—uimina matura, ~ix per tempus legatur Cato *Agr.* 31.1; ~ix tilia .. in sculpturis commodam praestant tractabilitatem Vitr. 2.9.9; cana ~ix madefacto uimine paruam texitur in puppem Luc. 4.131.
**b** (in spec. collocations) ~ix Amerina, perh. the French willow (*Salix triandra*); ~*ix erratica*, any uncultivated willow; ~*ix Gallica*, perh. the violet willow (*Salix daphnoides*); ~*ix Graeca*, perh. the golden osier (*Salix vitellina*), and other species.
▶ Amerina ~ix gracilem uirgam et rutilam gerit Col. 4.30.4; Plin. *Nat.* 16.177;—tenuis iuncus, ~ix erratica, alnus Vitr. 8.1.3; Plin. *Nat.* 31.44;—Gallica (~ix) obsoleti purpurei, et tenuissimi uiminis Col. 4.30.4; Plin. *Nat.* 16.177;—~icem Graecam circum harundinetum serito Cato *Agr.* 6.4; 40.2; Graeca (~ix) flaui coloris est Col. 4.30.4; Plin. *Nat.* 16.177.

**Sallentīnus** see SALENTĪNVS.

**sallō** ~lere, ~sum *tr.* [< **sal-do*, SĀL] To salt, make salty.
▶ ~lere murenas, mercem in frigdaria ferre Lucil. 317; istaec sum multo sale ~surus Mum. *com.* 7; Var. *L.* 5.110; qua ratione pernas ~lere (oporteat) *R.* 1.2.28; reliqua cadauerum ad diuturnitatem usus ~lerent Sal. *Hist.* 3.87; ille (*sc.* uermiculus) ubi ~sa siti praecepit uiscera Grat. 388.

**Sallustiānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of the historian Sallust or his style.
▶ rettulit aliquam Thucydidis sententiam .. deinde ~am Sen. *Con.* 9.1.13; illa ~a .. breuitas et abruptum sermonis genus Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.45; Gel. 18.4.1.
**b** (m. sg. as noun) an imitator of Sallust's style.
▶ L. Arruntius, .. fuit ~us et in illud genus nitens Sen. *Ep.* 114.17.
**c** (neut. sg. as noun) a Sallustian expression.
▶ Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.14; ~um illud: 'satis eloquentiae, sapientiae parum' Gel. 1.15.18.
**2 a** (applied to a copper ore named after the historian's great-nephew).
▶ proximum (*sc.* aurichalco) bonitate fuit (aes) ~um Plin. *Nat.* 34.3.
**b** *horti* ~*i*, pleasure gardens in the north of Rome owned by the historian Sallust and his heirs.
▶ qui in partem sinistram urbis ad ~os hortos .. flexerant Tac. *Hist.* 3.82; *Ann.* 13.47; Ulp. *dig.* 30.39.8; *CIL* 6.32451.

**Sallustius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:
**a** C. Sallustius Crispus, the historian, *c.* 86-35 BC.
▶ *B. Afr.* 8.3; Sen. *Ben.* 4.1.1; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.101; Tac. *Ann.* 3.30.
**b** C. Sallustius Crispus, his great-nephew and adopted son, d. AD 20, a counsellor of Augustus and Tiberius.
▶ Hor. *S.* 1.2.48; *Carm.* 2.2.3.
**c** Cn. Sallustius, a friend of Cicero.
▶ Cic. *Att.* 1.3.3; 11.11.2; *Fam.* 14.11; *Div.* 1.59.

**Salmacidās** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Salmacis; (in quot., transf.) an effeminate person.
▶ ~a, spolia sine sudore et sanguine Enn. *scen.* 18.

**salmacidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. SALGAMA] (of water) Salt and bitter, brackish.
▶ nitrosas et ~as (aquas) .. Rubrum mare petentes Plin. *Nat.* 31.36; Flor. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.8).

**Salmacis** ~idis *f.* A spring at Halicarnassus, whose waters were said to have an enervating effect; also, the nymph of this spring.
▶ obscenae ~is undae Ov. *Met.* 15.319; Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.22; Fest. p.329M;—ad ipsum ~idis fontem Vitr. 2.8.11; Ov. *Met.* 4.347; Mart. 10.30.10.

**salmō** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.] A salmon.
▶ in Aquitania ~o fluuiatilis marinis omnibus praefertur Plin. *Nat.* 9.68.

**Salmōneūs** ~eī *m.* (mythol.) A son of Aeolus, who pretended to be Zeus and was struck by Zeus with a real thunderbolt.
▶ crudelis dantem ~ea poenas Verg. *A.* 6.585; Hyg. *Fab.* 60.1; 61; 254.3.

**Salmōnis** ~idis(~idos) *f.* The daughter of Salmoneus, Tyro.
▶ Prop. 1.13.21; 3.19.13; Ov. *Am.* 3.6.43; V. Fl. 5.478.

**Salō** ~ōnis *m.* A tributary of the river Ebro (now the Jalon).
▶ Mart. 1.49.12; 4.55.15; 10.103.2.

**Salōnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **~a ~ae**. A city on the Illyrian coast (near modern Split).
▶ Caes. *Civ.* 3.9.1; Mart. 10.78.1. β Mela 2.57.

**Salōnitānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The citizens of Salonae.
▶ COLONIA SALONITAN *CIL* 3.3198; RESP ~ORVM 3.14674.

**salpa** ~ae *f.* [dub., app. mediterranean] A sea fish, the saupe.
▶ merito uilissima ~a Ov. *Hal.* 121; Plin. *Nat.* 9.68; produntur .. clarissime audire mugil .. ~a 10.193; 32.151.

**Salpia** see SALAPIA.

**Salpīnus** see SALAPĪNVS.

**salpūga** ~ae *f.* Also **solipūg(n)a**. [dub.] A venomous ant.
▶ quis calcare tuas metuat, salpuga, latebras? Luc. 9.837; Plin. *Nat.* 8.104; est et formicarum genus uenenatum .. solipugas Cicero appellat, salpugas Baetica 29.92; solipugna genus bestiolae maleficae Paul. *Fest.* p.300M.

**salsāmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SALSĀMENTVM + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Dealing in salted fish; (m. as noun) a seller of salted fish.
▶ NEGOTIANS ~VS ET VINARIARIVS *CIL* 6.9676;—si salsamentari filio dicas .. *Rhet. Her.* 4.67.
**2** (of containers) Used for holding salted fish.
▶ recondatur (lens) .. in uasis oleariis ~isque Col. 2.10.16; Plin. *Nat.* 28.140; testis cadi ~i 32.89.

**salsāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [SALSVS + -MENTVM] (usu. in pl.) Salted food, esp. fish.
▶ ~a haec, Stephanio, fac macerentur pulchre Ter. *Ad.* 380; Cato *Agr.* 88.2; Var. *R.* 3.17.7; de uino aut ~o putes loqui quae euanescunt uetustate Cic. *Div.* 2.117; Cels. 2.18.7; ~orum .. purgamenta, quae cetariorum officinis euerruntur Col. 8.17.12; e muria ~orum recoquitur (sal) Plin. *Nat.* 31.83; pisces .. ita salsos, ut possint ~a existumari 32.18;—(*sg.*) ~um .. super id uulnus deligatur Cels. 5.27.1.B; Col. 6.13.1; cum et carnis aridae et ~i certa pondera .. constituisset Gel. 2.24.7.

**salsārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SALSVS + -ĀRIVS] Dealing in salted provisions.
▶ P CLODIVS ATHENIO NEGOTIANS ~VS *CIL* 6.9677.

**salsē** *adv.* ~issimē. [SALSVS + -Ē] With wit or pungency.
▶ ea, quae occurrunt, cum ~issime dici possunt, tenere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.221; 2.275; Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.6; ut .. non indocti modo, sed etiam rustici ~e dicant Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.13.

**salsilāgō** ~inis *f.* [var. of SALSVGŌ] Brine; saltness.
▶ appellatur in salinis salsugo, ab aliis ~o, tota liquida Plin. *Nat.* 31.92;—ciceris natura est gigni cum ~ine, ideo solum urit 18.124; 18.154.

**salsipotens** ~ntis *a.* [SALSVS + POTENS] That rules over the salt sea.
▶ ~nti et multipotenti Ioui' fratri et Neri Neptuno Pl. *Trin.* 820.

**salsitūdō** ~inis *f.* [SALSVS + -TŪDŌ] (of water) Saltness, salinity.
▶ quae .. proxime litus perueniunt, inconsueta ~ine necantur Vitr. 1.4.11.

**salsūgō** ~inis *f.* [SALSVS + -ŪGŌ] Water strongly impregnated with salt, brine.
▶ ab ~ine exesa diffluunt (saxa) Vitr. 2.7.2; ~ine amaritudo eorum eximitur Plin. *Nat.* 19.85; ~inis modo emanat (atramentum) 35.41; (*cf.*) aluminis .. quod intellegitur ~o terrae 35.183.
**b** salt quality, salinity.

► id (*sc.* ostrum) .. propter ~inem cito fit siticulosum VITR. 7.13.3.

**salsūra** ~ae *f.* [SALIŌ¹ + -ŪRA] The process of salting or pickling; the condition of being preserved in brine.
► ~a pernarum et ofellae Puteolanae CATO *Agr.* 162.1; maturam oliuam in ~a factam colymbadem de muria tollito COL. 12.50.5; 12.55.1;—(*facet.*) PL. *Cur.* 242; sat est osculi mihi uostri. — qui, amabo, pater? — quia ita meae animae ~a euenit *St.* 92;—corpus matris .. quod in ~a fuerit VAR. *R.* 2.4.18.
**b** salted food.
► nulla .. aeque quam praedictae ~ae pabula commode dantur COL. 8.17.13.

**salsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of SALLŌ]
**1** Artificially salt, preserved or flavoured with salt, salted.
► mola ~a PL. *Am.* 740; ita ~am praehibet potionem et frigidam *Rud.* 530; accedit oleae ~ae Ḿ V CATO *Agr.* 144; HOR. *S.* 2.3.200; uina .. dat tepidis farraque ~a focis OV. *Fast.* 3.284; numquam uinum ~um bibere expedit CELS. 1.6.2; sparge ~a colla taurorum mola SEN. *Oed.* 335; ~ioribus cibis usae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.42; (casei) qui non ~i, id est recentes 28.131; album ius pingue et ~um LARG. 200.
**2** Naturally salt, impregnated with or tasting of salt, salty.
► cicer, quod uellitur et quod ~um est CATO *Agr.* 37; Scamandriam undam ~o .. obtexi sanguine ACC. *trag.* 322; lauere ~is uultum lacrumis 420; LUCR. 1.125; sputa .. croci contacta colore ~aque 6.1189; ~a autem tellus et quae perhibetur amara VERG. *G.* 2.238; ~us .. per artus sudor iit *A.* 2.173; illud .. garum .. non credis urere ~a tabe praecordia? SEN. *Ep.* 95.25; praecipue .. ~is (*sc.* terris) aluntur (raphani) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.84; ~issimus sal qui siccissimus 31.85; (*of flavours*) in os ~i uenit umor saepe saporis LUCR. 4.222; saporum genera XIII reperiuntur: .. acerbus, acidus, ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 15.106; salsugo .. a marina aqua ~iore ui distans 31.92.
**b** (of water) salt, briny; (poet., of the sea, or in periphrases denoting the sea).
► piscinarum genera .. duo, dulcium et ~arum VAR. *R.* 3.17.2; LUCR. 6.891; ~ior .. praeter consuetudinem aqua trahebatur *B. Alex.* 6.2; ~a spumant aspergine cautes VERG. *A.* 3.534; sextarios singulos .. ~ae aquae COL. 12.21.5; hieme mare calidius esse, autumnale ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 2.234;—Tiberis flumen uomit in mare ~um ENN. *Ann.* 142; Neptuno .. qui ~is locis incolit pisculentis PL. *Rud.* 907; LUCIL. 939; CATUL. 64.6; pedibus ~as .. super ire lacunas LUCR. 3.1031; longa sulcant uada ~a carina VERG. *A.* 5.158; (*transf. ep.*) e ~o consurgere momine ponti LUCR. 6.474.
**3** (of situations, speech, etc.) Salted with humour, witty, funny.
► inueni .. ridicula et ~a multa Graecorum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.217; ~a, ac tamen a te ipso ficta narratio 2.240; genus .. perelegans et cum grauitate ~um 2.270; quicquid est ~um aut salubre in oratione, id proprium Atticorum est *Orat.* 90; de Ἡρακλειδείῳ Varronis negotia ~a *Att.* 16.12; non Attici, sed ~iores quam illi Atticorum Romani ueteres atque urbani sales *Fam.* 9.15.2; tollis lintea neglegentiorum. hoc ~um esse putas CATUL. 12.4; HOR. *S.* 1.7.28; res ~a est bene olere et esurire MART. 3.12.3; ~um in consuetudine pro ridiculo tantum accipimus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.18.
**b** (of persons).
► ~um hunc (*sc.* sannionem) possum dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.251; addito ambiguo fuit, ut mihi quidem uidetur, ~issimus 2.255; quamuis ~a ista Sarda fuerit *Scaur.* 6; ~um omnino hominem *Phil.* 2.42; male ~us ridens dissimulare HOR. *S.* 1.9.65; (*cf.*) erat .. peruersissimis oculis: quid refert, si hoc ipsum ~um illi et uenustum uidebatur? CIC. *N.D.* 1.79; (*w. pun on* sense 1) qui te ex insulso ~um feci opera mea PL. *Rud.* 517.

**saltābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SALTŌ + -BVNDVS] Dancing.
► ~i .. canebant, quae nunc stantes canunt GEL. 20.3.2.

**saltātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SALTŌ + -TIŌ] The act of dancing, a dance; a type of dance.
► quot sauia, ~ones, blanditias, prothymias! PL. *St.* 659; multarum deliciarum comes est extrema ~o CIC. *Mur.* 13; PETR. 53.1; ~o frequenter sine uoce intellegitur atque adficit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.66; SUET. *Tit.* 7.2; tibicen .. ~onis agilis uigorem suscitabat APUL. *Met.* 10.31;—~o .. cui .. Titius nomen esset CIC. *Brut.* 225; ~onem armatam Curetes docuere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204; Lacedaemonios .. ~onem quandam tamquam ad bella quoque utilem habuisse inter exercitationes accepimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.18.

**saltātor** ~ōris *m.* [SALTŌ + -TOR] A dancer.
► adde .. unguentarios, ~ores, totumque ludum talarium CIC. *Off.* 1.150; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.147; abesse .. plurimum a ~ore debet orator QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.89; SUET. *Cal.* 54.1;—(*as a term of abuse*) ~orem appellat L. Murenam Cato CIC. *Mur.* 13; huius calamistrati ~oris tam eximia uirtus *Red. Sen.* 13.

**saltātōriē** *adv.* [SALTĀTŌRIVS + -Ē] In the manner of a dancer.
► is (*sc.* puer) ~ procurrens APUL. *Met.* 10.30.

**saltātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SALTŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or concerned with dancing.
► eunt .. in ludum ~um inter cinaedos uirgines puerique ingenui SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; cum illum ~um uersaret orbem CIC. *Pis.* 22.

**saltātrīcula** ~ae *f.* [SALTĀTRIX + -VLA] A dancing girl.
► notissimae ~ae nomine GEL. 1.5.3.

**saltātrix** ~īcis *f.* [SALTŌ + -TRIX] A female dancer, dancing girl.
► THYAS ~IX METILIAE RVFINAE *CIL* 8.12925; (*cf.*) otus .. imitatrix alias auis ac parasita et quodam genere ~ix PLIN. *Nat.* 10.68; (*applied contemptuously to a man*) tu ex tenebricosa popina consul extractus cum illa ~ice tonsa CIC. *Pis.* 18.

**saltātus** ~ūs *m.* [SALTŌ + -TVS³] The act of dancing, a dance.
► per urbem ire canentes carmina cum tripudiis sollemnique ~u LIV. 1.20.4; Satyri, ~ibus apta iuuentus OV. *Met.* 14.637; barbarica prisco templa ~u coles SEN. *Tro.* 782; inde uirorum ~us nigro tibicine JUV. 15.49.

**saltem** *adv.* [dub.] ORTHOG.: ~*im*, OV. *Ep.* 5.43, SEN. *Suas.* 6.18, SEN. *Ep.* 8.4, FLOR. *Verg.* p.185R, APUL. *Apol.* 102.
**1** At least, at all events, anyhow (passing from a wider to a narrower or more practicable idea, with the alternative either expressed or implicit).
► at ~ hominis faciem exquireres PL. *Mer.* 637; nosce ~ hunc quis est *Ps.* 261; ~ si mihi mulierculae essent saluae, spes aliquae forent *Rud.* 552; TER. *Hau.* 379; euadat ~ aliquid aliqua, quod conatus sum LUCIL. 632; aude hoc ~ dicere quod necesse est CIC. *Ver.* 5.45; eripe mihi hunc dolorem aut minue ~ *Att.* 9.6.5; obsecro abiciamus ista et semiliberi ~ simus 13.31.3; tecum me tolle per undas, sedibus ut ~ placidis in morte quiescam VERG. *A.* 6.371; HOR. *S.* 1.6.44; PROP. 3.7.63; ut, quia Neapolim non potuerat, Cumas ~ .. haberet LIV. 23.36.6; omissis pro se precibus, puellis ut ~ parcerent orare institit 24.26.11; flesti discedens: hoc ~ parce negare OV. *Ep.* 5.43; CELS. 8.10.5.A; nemo respondet, nemo ~ negat CURT. 9.2.31; LUC. 2.700; nunc, ~ dum nemo prior, rapit igneus orbis axis STAT. *Theb.* 6.525; ut .. desperatione ~ in audaciam accingeretur TAC. *Hist.* 3.66; exorare me potes uno modo, si nunc ~ .. longissimas (epistulas) miseris PLIN. *Ep.* 2.2.2; JUV. 6.335.
**b** (in the apodosis of conditions).
► quis ego sum ~, si non sum Sosia? PL. *Am.* 438; ubi habitaret inuenires ~, si nomen nequis *Mer.* 636; si alia membra uino madeant, cor sit ~ sobrium *Truc.* 855; si illud non licet, ~ hoc licebit TER. *Eu.* 640; si nihil aliud, ~ ut eum .. obsoletius uestitum uideret CIC. *Ver.* 1.152; *Mil.* 6; si non bono, at ~ certo statu ciuitatis *Fam.* 9.8.2; VERG. *A.* 1.557; ecquem ex eo exercitu, .. si non militem, lixam ~ fuisse ..? LIV. 31.49.11; OV. *Tr.* 3.3.32; si fata Romam negant patriam, ~ hic manere contingat FLOR. *Verg.* p.185R.
**2** (in negative or quasi-negative sentences) Even, so much as.
► nec meum imperium—ac mitto imperium—non simultatem meam reuereri ~! TER. *Ph.* 233; nec quicquam exstet ex quo appareat illas ~ fuisse SEN. *Ep.* 91.10; LUC. 1.523; tubera .. nullis .. fibris nixa aut ~ capillamentis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.33; STAT. *Theb.* 8.113; sine ulla cogitandi ~ mora QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.31; iter neque imperuium neque ~ durum 12.11.11; homines feros .. mireris ausos .. ~ maria prospicere FLOR. *Epit.* 1.43(3.8.2); non .. adsurrexerunt ~ lassitudine sedendi PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.2; non rex, non regius, nec de plebe ~ APUL. *Met.* 4.32;—(*in the apodosis of conditions*) nec uero, si mihi eriperis, reliqua est illa ~ ad consolandum querela ut .. CIC. *Mil.* 99; non deorum ~ si non hominum memores LIV. 5.38.1;—(*app., in a positive sentence*) si patrona tam ignobilis sit, ut ei honestae sint uel ~ liberti sui nuptiae ULP. *dig.* 23.2.13.

**saltō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [SALIŌ² + -TŌ]
**1** (intr.) to dance.
► age, mulsa mea suauitudo, ~a: ~abo ego simul PL. *St.* 754; TER. *Ad.* 752; stulte ~atum te inter uenisse cinaedos LUCIL. 32; nemo .. ~at sobrius, nisi forte insanit CIC. *Mur.* 1.13; *Off.* 3.93; ~are elegantius quam necesse est probae SAL. *Cat.* 25.2; ~antis Satyros imitabitur Alphesiboeus VERG. *Ecl.* 5.73; HOR. *S.* 2.1.24; ludiones .. ad tibicinis modos ~antes LIV. 7.2.4; PHAED. 5.7.15; cantatur et ~atur per omnes gentes aliquo modo QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.10; TAC. *Dial.* 26.3; ~abat .. nonnumquam etiam noctu SUET. *Cal.* 54.2;—(*w. internal acc.*) quam saltationem impudicus seruulus honeste ~are non posset SCIP. min. *orat.* 70; Graecanicam ~aturi pyrricam APUL. *Met.* 10.29;—(*fig.*) Hegesias, dum ille quoque imitari Lysiam uult .. ~at incidens particulas CIC. *Orat.* 226; compositionem .. effeminatam et eneruem, qualis .. lasciuissimis syntonorum modis ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.142;—(*transf., of passions*) quantus tunc illis mentibus ardor concubitus, quae uox ~ante libidine JUV. 6.318.
**2** (tr.)
**a** To portray (a character) by dancing.
► pastorem ~aret uti Cyclopa HOR. *S.* 1.5.63; illic (*i.e. in the theatre*) adsidue ficti ~antur amantes OV. *Rem.* 755; VELL. 2.83.2; JUV. 6.O26; uouerat .. se .. ~aturum .. Vergili Turnum SUET. *Nero* 54.
**b** to represent (songs, stories, etc.) by dancing.
► mea sunt populo ~ata poemata saepe OV. *Tr.* 2.519; baro .. puerum .. iussit .. odaria ~are PETR. 53.11; TAC. *Dial.* 26.3; cum laudes imperatorum .. ~arentur PLIN. *Pan.* 54.1; APUL. *Apol.* 74; NOTAS .. CVM ~ARET FABVLAS *A. Epig.* 56.122.13.

**saltor** ~ōris *m.* (dub.) [SALIŌ¹ + -TOR] A dancer.
► cum eorum (*sc.* pantomimorum) alterum ~orem (saltatorem *cj.*) dixit, alterum interpellatorem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.65.

**saltuārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SALTVS² + -ĀRIVS] A person employed in looking after an estate, parkland, etc.
► PETR. 53.9; ~ium .. tuendi et custodiendi fundi magis quam colendi paratum esse ALF. *dig.* 32.60.3; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.4; DEANE VEGETVS ~IVS V S L M *A. Epig.* 38.32; (*w. gen.*) INGENVVIVS HELIVS SALTVAR VIRTVTIS *CIL* 5.2383.

**saltuātim** *adv.* [SALTVS¹ + -*atim* (-IM)] By leaps or hops.
► homines qui monocoli appellentur, singulis cruribus ~ currentes GEL. 9.4.9; 12.15.1; (*fig., of style*) ne uellicatim aut ~ scribendo lectorum animas impediremus SIS. *hist.* 127.

**saltuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SALTVS² + -ŌSVS] (of terrain) Characterized by wooded valleys and sim.
► ipse quasi uitabundus per ~a loca et tramites exercitum ductare SAL. *Jug.* 38.1; loca ~a et natura munita 54.3; ~am regionem castellisque munitam NEP. *Dat.* 4.2; LIV. 27.12.8; solitudines ~is conuallibus asperas PLIN. *Nat.* 6.19; TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; 6.34.

**saltus¹** ~ūs *m.* [SALIŌ² + -TVS³] A jump, leap, spring.
► maximo ~u superabit grauidus armatis equus ENN. *scen.* 76; CIC. *Sen.* 19; irritata leae iaciebant corpora ~u LUCR. 5.1318; ~u .. superbus emicat in currum VERG. *A.* 12.326; ~u in contraria facto OV. *Met.* 2.314; ~us .. ille, qui corpus in altum leuat SEN. *Ep.* 15.4; LUC. 6.182; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.154; tunc faciles ~us uisaeque accedere ripae STAT. *Theb.* 7.440; docet ingentis ~u me iungere fossas *Ach.* 2.138;—(*in sport*) ~u ac uelocitate certare SIS. *hist.* 30; SAL. *Hist.* 2.19; inter gladios se atque infestas frameas ~u iaciunt TAC. *Ger.* 24.1;—(*in dancing*) MAN. 4.529; mobilis in ~us et scaenae mollior arte 5.323;—(*poet.*) dat .. ~us intra caua texta carinae fluctus OV. *Met.* 11.524; fugit horrendo per inania ~u .. discus STAT. *Theb.* 6.710.
**b** (transf.) a stage, step.
► ~us ab hoc contra breuis est Tempyra petenti OV. *Tr.* 1.10.21.

**saltus²** ~ūs *m.* [dub., sometimes assoc. w. SALTVS¹] FORMS: ~*i* (gen. sg.) ACC. *trag.* 435.
**1** A narrow passage through forest, mountainous country, etc., defile, pass.
► siluarum ~us latebras lamasque lutosas ENN. *Ann.* 568; tuus .. exercitus uix unum ~um tueri potest CAEL. *Fam.* 8.5.1; atque ille latebris aut ~ibus se eriperet CAES. *Gal.* 6.43.6; (Galli) omnia uada ac ~us eius paludis obtinebant 7.19.2; Fabius .. adhibita celeritate praesidium ex ~u deiecit *Civ.* 1.37.3; POL. *Fam.* 10.31.1; nemorum iam claudite ~us VERG. *Ecl.* 6.56; ~um caua ualle peruium circaque insessum ab hoste LIV. 7.34.1; cohors una .. ~u angusto inter mare ac montes consedit 7.39.7; ~us duo alti angusti siluosique sunt montibus circa perpetuis inter se iuncti 9.2.7; ubi intrauit agmen ~um 23.24.9; cum Scipio rediens iam Tarraconem ~u Castulonensi excessisset 27.20.3; oppidum .. in ipsis faucibus ~us, quae Tempe appellantur, situm 36.10.11; proximo .. ~u conprehensus insigne spectaculum triumphi fuit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.10); (*in fig. phr.*) ex hoc ~u damni saluom ut educam foras PL. *Men.* 988;—(*in hunting contexts*) uno in ~u lepide apros capiam duos PL. *Cas.* 476; saepire plagis ~um LUCR. 5.1251; OV. *Ep.* 5.17; *Met.* 2.498;—(*transf.*) illa .. saepit ueste id qui estis (mulieres). ubi illum ~um uideo opsaeptum, rogo ut altero sinat ire PL. *Cas.* 922; qui uolt cubare, pandit ~um sauiis *Cur.* 56.
**2** (usu. in pl.) A region of woodland interspersed with glades, passes, etc., usually in hilly or mountainous country.
► montium domina ut fores (*sc.* Diana) siluarumque uirentium ~uumque reconditorum CATUL. 34.11; illa fuga siluas ~usque peragrat Dictaeos VERG. *A.* 4.72; qui ~us, Tiberine, tuos sacrumque Numici litus arant 7.797; uenando peragrare ~us LIV. 1.4.8; 40.27.12; laetiores agri amoenique ~us citro .. abundant MELA 3.104; (clamor) iugis montium uastisque ~ibus repercussus CURT. 3.10.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.234; siluas ~usque penetrantibus TAC. *Ag.* 34.2; eum Cherusci fugam simulantes in planitiem ~ibus circumiectam traxere *Ann.* 2.11; specie uenandi .. auia ~uum petiit (Vonones) 2.68; (*in fig. phr.*) ut regiones uerborum et ~us nouerimus ut .. per uiam potius ad inuestigandum quam inuio progrediamur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N).
**b** (used for pasturing).
► ~ibus in uacuis pascunt (*sc.* equae) VERG. *G.* 3.143; OV. *Met.* 13.872; uenerat in morem populi depascere ~us *Fast.* 5.283; PHAED. 1.5.4; (*poet.*) possidet, en, ~us Graia iuuenca (*i.e. Helen*) meos OV. *Ep.* 5.124; (*w. supposed etymology*) quos agros non colebant propter siluas aut id genus, ubi pecus possit pasci, et possidebant, ab usu saluo ~us nominarunt VAR. *L.* 5.36;—(*sg.*) haud aliter ~u deuertitur orbus pastor STAT. *Theb.* 3.45; ~us est, ubi siluae et pastiones sunt, quarum causa casae quoque GAL. *iur.* 3.
**c** (of spec. geographical regions) 'forest', 'range'.
► fugitiuis ab ~u Pyrenaeo CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.2; ~um Pyrenaeum transiit NEP. *Han.* 3.3; Segoueso sortibus dati Hercynei ~us LIV. 5.34.4; ~us quibus nomen Arduenna TAC. *Ann.* 3.42; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.8); Galliam, quae ~u Pyrenaeo Alpibusque et monte Cebenna, fluminibus Rheno ac Rhodano continetur SUET. *Jul.* 25.1.
**3** Land consisting of woodland, rough pasture, etc., under public or private ownership, an estate.
► edicta .. de ~u agroque communi CIC. *Quinct.* 28; quam longe est hinc in ~um uestrum Gallicanum? 79; *Att.* 2.4.5; Firmano ~u non falso Mentula diues fertur CATUL. 114.1; 115.4; quidue (prosunt) Calabris ~ibus adiecti Lucani ..? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.178; unde igitur tot Quintilianus

habet ~us? JUV. 7.189; ~ibus Caesaris aut priuatis AGEN. *agrim.* p.36; ULP. *dig.* 11.4.1.1; si ~um pascuum locasti 19.2.19.1; aestiuorum hibernorumque ~uum .. possessiones 43.16.1.25; DVM ~VS PVBLICOS CVRO *CIL* 5.715; RVSTICI TVI VERNVLAE ET ALVMNI ~VM TVORVM 8.10570.

**4** (as a measure of land)

**a** = 4 centuriae.

▶ hae porro quattuor, centuriae coniunctae ut sint in utramque partem binae, appellantur in agris diuisis uiritim publice ~us VAR. *R.* 1.10.2.

**b** = 25 centuriae.

▶ ⟨qui⟩ cum uiginti et quinque centurias includant, ~us appellatur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.123.

**salūber, ~bris ~bris, ~bre, ~brior, ~berrimus** *a.* [SALVS; for term. cf. CELEBER] FORMS: nom. voc. sg. m. *~ber* VAR. *R.* 1.2.8, OV. *Rem.* 704; *~bris* CIC. *Div.* 1.130, CELS. 1.3.1, etc.

**1** Conducive to a healthy condition, salubrious.

▶ lotium .. ad omnes res ~bre est CATO *Agr.* 156.1; ~bri et moderato cultu atque uictu CIC. *Div.* 1.61; balantum .. gregem fluuio mersare ~bri VERG. *G.* 1.272; nec somnos abrumpit cura ~bris 3.530; graui maluae ~bres corpori HOR. *Epod.* 2.58; curas sanare ~bribus herbis TIB. 2.3.13; ter uerba ~bria dixit (Coronides) OV. *Fast.* 6.753; uenenum .. non ideo numeratur inter ~bria SEN. *Ben.* 2.18.8; ~berrimum corpori sinapi PLIN. *Nat.* 19.170; perfundere caput calida .. et postea frigida ~berrimum 28.55; icterias .. ~bris existimata contra regios morbos 37.170; locus, amoeno ~brium aquarum usu frequens TAC. *Hist.* 1.67; (*fig.*) quicquid est salsum aut ~bre in oratione CIC. *Orat.* 90;—(*of places, situations*) in meridiem spectet (praedium) loco ~bri CATO *Agr.* 1.3; VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; Pomptinum .. neque amoenum neque ~brem locum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.290; ex ~berrimis Galliae et Hispaniae regionibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.2.3; siluas inter reptare ~bris HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.4; ex ~bri loco in grauem .. transitus CELS. 1.3.1; quamuis parum ~brem ualetudini suae urbem hieme experiretur SUET. *Aug.* 72.1; ~briorem mihi habitationem futuram APUL. *Apol.* 72;—(*of heavenly bodies*) stellas .. ~bris appellat comites (Persius) HOR. *S.* 1.7.24; Veneris .. ~bre sidus hebet LUC. 1.661;—(*of gods*) coeptis, Phoebe ~ber, ades! OV. *Rem.* 704; (*cf.*) o Salute mea salus ~brior PL. *Cist.* 644.

**b** (of seasons) beneficial to health, healthy.

▶ ~brisne an pestilens annus futurus sit CIC. *Div.* 1.130; ~bris aestates peraget qui nigris prandia moris finiet HOR. *S.* 2.4.21; ~berrimum uer est CELS. 2.1.1.

**2** (of the body) Healthy, in good condition.

▶ genus hominum ~bri corpore SAL. *Jug.* 17.6; ut ~bri sint corpore uiresque conseruent (pecora) COL. 6.4.1; MART. 10.47.6; TAC. *Dial.* 41.3; corpora hominum ~bria et ferentia laborum *Hist.* 5.6; inspectum uolnus absterso cruore; omnia ~bria esse LIV. 1.41.5; (*transf.*) itineribus .. mobiliorem ac ~briorem esse (exercitum) 10.25.10.

**3** (transf.) Conducive to a better condition or situation, salutary, beneficial.

▶ (sententiam) rei publicae ~berrimam, mihi necessariam CIC. *Dom.* 16; laudet .. ille ~brem iustitiam HOR. *Ars* 198; ~bri mendacio consul fugere hostes .. clamitans LIV. 2.64.6; minime ~bris militari disciplinae Capua 7.38.5; triste exemplum sed in posterum ~bre 8.7.17; omnia tela modi melius finxere ~bres GRAT. 121; alium praeceptis ~bribus adiuua SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.4; Alpium .. ~berrimis Romano imperio iugis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.31; TAM ~BRI ADMONITIONI PARVISSE NON DVBITO *CIL* 9.5420.25; si ~bris uis adhibeatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; nec quicquam .. tam ~bre uisum quam fuga celeri procellam fortunae saeuientis euadere APUL. *Met.* 10.4;—(*of prices*) cicercula sumptuosior est, quam ut .. ~bri pretio possit praeberi COL. 7.3.22; MART. 10.104.14;—(*of persons*) ut ~brem magis quam ambitiosum principem scires SUET. *Aug.* 42.1.

**salūbritās ~ātis** *f.* [SALŪBER + -TĀS]

**1** The quality of promoting health, wholesomeness.

▶ de brassica Pythagorea, quid in ea boni sit ~atisque CATO *Agr.* 157; Campani .. superbi bonitate agrorum .. urbis ~ate CIC. *Agr.* 2.95; LIV. 42.54.11; aquas ~ate in medendis corporibus nobilis VELL. 2.25.4; calidus fons medicae ~atis Callirhoe PLIN. *Nat.* 5.72; (cichorium) propter singularem ~atem aliqui chreston appellant 20.74; TAC. *Ann.* 12.66; ~as caeli, secessus, quies PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.3.

**b** healthy conditions.

▶ ubi ~as non est, cultura non aliud est atque alea domini uitae VAR. *R.* 1.4.3; ~atem .. aut pestilentiam extis significari putat CIC. *Div.* 2.30; (*pl.*) uti .. de ~atibus in moenium conlocationibus est scriptum VITR. 5.3.1.

**c** (meton.) a means to health.

▶ simplex .. et antiqua illa ~as papauere et melle constat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.208; (*of a person*) Lyde, pilleum meum, mi sodalis, mea ~as PL. fr.66.

**2** Good health, healthy condition.

▶ tantum itinerum faciebat quantum satis esse ad mutationem locorum propter ~atem existimabat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.52.2; eligendi fontes ad humanae uitae ~atem VITR. 8.3.28; LIV. 8.36.7; ut .. sensim toto corpore ~as percipi potuit CURT. 3.6.16; neque haec tantum remedia ~atem faciunt COL. 6.4.2; ~atem aegris corporibus afferre creduntur (fontes) FRON. *Aq.* 4; ueterem illam formam (urbis) ~ati magis conduxisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.43; (*pl.*) is (*sc.* Socrates) .. dicitur .. ~ates corporis retinuisse GEL. 2.1.5; (*in fig. phr.*) ut .. (eloquentia) illam ~atem Atticae dictionis et quasi sanitatem perderet CIC. *Brut.* 51.

**3** (of policies, etc.) Soundness, benefit.

▶ a uobis ~as quaedam, ab eis qui dicunt salus ipsa petitur CIC. *Mur.* 29; numquam a consilii ~ate .. recessit (Q. Fabius Maximus) V. MAX. 3.8.2.

**salūbriter** *adv.* **~rius, ~errimē.** [SALŪBER + -TER²]

**1** With advantage to the health.

▶ ubi .. potest illa aetas .. umbris .. refrigerari ~rius? CIC. *Sen.* 57; COL. 1.8.12; quoniam .. hominem ~rius quam malum triticum (pascit hordeum) 2.9.14; bilem detrahit (hippophaes) .. ~errime cum mulso PLIN. *Nat.* 22.29; quod ante mensem septimum neque mas neque femina ~riter ac secundum naturam nasci potest GEL. 3.10.8; ualitudinis ratio procurata ~riter APUL. *Pl.* 1.18.

**2** Profitably, to good effect; at a favourable price, cheaply.

▶ trahi bellum ~riter et mature perfici potest LIV. 3.62.3; leges emendatae utiliter, latae ~riter VELL. 2.89.4; disciplinam .. Macedonum regum ~riter temperatam CURT. 6.6.2; (*facet.*) quid agis, mea salus? — essurio hercle, atque adeo hau ~riter PL. *Cas.* 801;—si praediolum istud .. ~riter emerit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.4; quae sunt pretiosiora .. leuissime laesa sunt, attendemus ergo, ut quam ~errime reficiantur 6.30.3.

**saluē¹** [either = SALVĒ² (treated as imp.) or from orig. *salueo* (SALVVS + -EŌ)] FORMS: other imp. forms *~ete* (freq.) and *~eto* PL. *Rud.* 416, POMPON. *com.* 49; inf. *~ere* freq. in phr. *~ere iubere* and sim.; *~eo* PL. *Truc.* 259 and *~ebis* CIC. *Att.* 6.2.10 app. nonce uses.

**1** (as a greeting) Hello! good morning! how are you? or sim.

▶ riualis, ~e — quid '~e'? attat attatae! NAEV. *com.* 41; accessi ad adulescentes in foro. '~ete' inquam PL. *Capt.* 479; ~e, Cleustrata. — et tu, Alcesime *Cas.* 541; ~e, architecte. — salua sis *Mil.* 902; et tu multum ~eto, adulescentula *Rud.* 416; o di inmortales! meus est. ~e, uidule 1360; Philoti', ~e multum. — o ~e, Parmeno TER. *Hec.* 82; ~ete, gemini, mea propages sanguinis! PAC. *trag.* 20; AFRAN. *com.* 20; POMPON. *com.* 49; '~e' inquit Arrius CIC. *Att.* 2.15.3; ~e, inquit, Encolpi PETR. 105.9; Calpurniane, ~e properis uersibus APUL. *poet.* 2.1 (*Apol.* 6); (*cf.*) ~e. — sat mihi est tuae salutis. nil moror. non ~eo (*i.e. I'm not well*) PL. *Truc.* 259.

**b** (in solemn or respectful addresses) hail!

▶ Acherusia templa alta Orci ~ete infera ENN. *scen.* 108; erilis patria, ~e PL. *Bac.* 170; ~ete, Athenae *St.* 649; ~e, o uenusta Sirmio CATUL. 31.12; '~e fatis mihi debita tellus uosque' ait 'o fidi Troiae ~ete penates VERG. *A.* 7.120; mihi .. ~e rite uocanti HOR. *Carm.* 1.32.15; 'Ioue nate, Hercules, ~e,' inquit LIV. 1.7.10; OV. *Met.* 2.428; o cara ~e terra SEN. *Ag.* 783; SIL. 17.651; JUV. 8.26.

**2** *~ere iubere* (and sim.), To bid good day, etc., greet.

▶ iubeo te ~ere uoce summa, quoad uires ualent PL. *As.* 296; *Mos.* 568; ~ere Hegionem plurumum iubeo TER. *Ad.* 460; Vulteium mane Philippus .. occupat et ~ere iubet prior HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.66; ut liberti seruique .. mane ~ere, uesperi ualere singuli dicerent SUET. *Gal.* 4.4;—(*in a solemn address*) deum deo natum, regem .. urbis .. ~ere .. Romulum iubent LIV. 1.16.3;—(*in apotropaic use*) Giton .. ter continuo .. sternutauit, .. Eumolpus .. ~ere Gitona iubet PETR. 98.5;—(*as an instruction at the end of a letter*) Dionysium uelim ~ere iubeas CIC. *Att.* 4.15.10; Atticam ~ere iube et eam cura, .. diligenter 12.17; (*cf.*) ualere Piliam .. iubebis .. et ~ebis a meo Cicerone 6.2.10.

**3** (at parting) Farewell! May it go well with you!

▶ uale atque ~e, etsi aliter ut dicam meres PL. *Capt.* 744; uale, mi Tiro, uale, uale et ~e CIC. *Fam.* 16.4.4; rura ualete iterum, tuque optima Lydia ~e *Dirae* 95; (*w.* iubere) ~e. — ~ere me iubes, quoi tu abiens offers morbum? PL. *As.* 593;—(*said at rites for the dead*) ~e, sancte parens, iterum ~ete, recepti nequiquam cineres VERG. *A.* 5.80; 11.97; ~e supremum, senior mitissime patrum STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.208.

**saluē²** *adv.* [SALVVS + -Ē]

**1** With everything in order, etc.; *~ene? satisne* (*satin*) *~e?* is all well? *~e agere*, to be in a (good) state of health.

▶ ~en aduenio? ~en accersi iubes? PL. *Men.* 776;—multa uolo tecum loqui de re uiri. — ~ene, amabo? *St.* 10ª; quid est? quid trepidas? satine ~e? dic mihi TER. *Eu.* 978; SAL. *Hist.* 1.34; quaerenti .. uiro 'satin ~e?' 'minime' inquit; 'quid enim salui est mulieri amissa pudicitia?' LIV. 1.58.7; 10.18.11;—quam ~e agit Demeas noster? APUL. *Met.* 1.26; *Apol.* 44.

**2** (app.) Innocently.

▶ Q. CORNIFICIVS .. IVVENALIS VIXIT ANNOS VIIII PIE ~E *CIL* 10.8315.

**saluia ~ae** *f.* [cf. prob. SALVVS]

**1** A title of Persephone.

▶ BONA PVLCHRA PROSERPINA .. SEIVE ME ~IAM DEICERE OPORTET *CIL* 1.2520.2.

**2** (as the name of a plant)

**a** An aromatic herb, sage.

▶ (herbam) nostri .. ~iam .. uocant, mentae similem, canam, odoratam PLIN. *Nat.* 22.147.

**b** a plant resembling mullein.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.31.

**Saluius ~a, ~um** *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of M. Salvius Otho, emperor in AD 69.

▶ SUET. *Gal.* 17.1; *Otho* 1.1.

**salum ~ī** *neut.* Also **~us** *m.* [cf. Gk σάλος] GENDER: m. ENN. *scen.* 195.

**1** The sea in motion, swell, billow.

▶ undantem ~um ENN. *scen.* 195; sese in terram e naui eiecerat quadriremem que fluctuantem in ~o reliquerat CIC. *Ver.* 5.91; rapidum ~um tulisti truculentaque pelagi CATUL. 63.16; tirones .. ~o nauseaque confecti CAES. *Civ.* 3.28.4; per .. undas superante ~o perque inuia saxa dispulit VERG. *A.* 1.537; fit sonitus spumante ~o 2.209; inter Pyrenaei promunturia Portus Veneris est sine ~o MELA 2.84; maris eiectamenta, quae ubique litorum uentis expelluntur, ~o expuuntur APUL. *Apol.* 35;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec tam aerumnoso nauigauissem ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 3.67 (transl. Euripides); cum in isto cogitationis ~o fluctuarem APUL. *Met.* 4.2; miro mentis ~o .. in diuersas sententias carpebatur 9.19.

**b** (applied to a river in spate).

▶ non secus aequoreo iactat Teumesius amnis Hippomedonta ~o STAT. *Theb.* 9.463; 10.867.

**2** The sea (away from the immediate vicinity of land), the open sea, deep.

▶ classis trahere in ~um ACC. *trag.* 10; CIC. *Caec.* 88; *B. Hisp.* 40.6; at ille .. procul ab insula in ~o nauem tenuit in ancoris NEP. *Them.* 8.7; LIV. 44.12.6; mare .. reddebat .. terras .. ante profundo ~o mersas CURT. 9.9.20; LUC. 2.685; GEL. 16.19.21; (*cf.*) praeceps in ~um murus pedestre interceperat iter CURT. 4.2.9.

**b** (poet., w. prop. adjs.) a (particular) sea.

▶ Aegaeo ducere uela ~o PROP. 1.6.2; et uenit e Rubro concha Erycina ~o 3.13.6.

**salūs ~ūtis** *f.* [SALVVS] FORMS and ORTHOG.: gen. sg. *~utus CIL* 1.62; *~utes* 1.450; dat. sg. *~utei* 1.728; *~ute* 1.373.

**1** Personal safety, immunity from hurt or violence, well-being.

▶ opsecro, fer amanti ero ~utem PL. *As.* 672; hic illest dies quom nulla uitae meae ~us sperabilest *Capt.* 518; ~us nulla est scapulis, si domum redeo *Cas.* 955; spem teneo, ~utem amisi *Mer.* 592; non posse iam ad ~utem conuorti hoc malum TER. *An.* 672; uti .. duis .. bonam ~utem ualetudinemque .. domo familiaeque nostrae CATO *Agr.* 141.3; quoniam ~us ipsius (*sc.* regis), incolumitas regni mihi commendata esset CIC. *Fam.* 15.2.4; Fauonio Scipionis celeritas ~utem attulit CAES. *Civ.* 3.36.8; Considius .. desperata ~ute oppidum deserit *B. Afr.* 93.1; pro ~ute, non pro gloria certare SAL. *Jug.* 114.2; feret haec aliquam tibi fama ~utem VERG. *A.* 1.463; haec una ~utis est uia, L. Paule LIV. 22.39.17; LUC. 5.590; Dionysium .. petere custodes ~utis suae QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.8; tum de ~ute, mox de uictoria certauere TAC. *Ag.* 5.3; *Ann.* 15.13; edidit .. pro Claudi ~ute circenses et uenationem SUET. *Nero* 7.2; *Vit.* 15.2; anum .. cui soli ~us atque tutela tot numero iuuenum commissa uidebatur APUL. *Met.* 4.7; uiam, quae sola deducit iter ad ~utem 5.20; philosophiae honorem, qui mihi ~ute mea antiquior est *Apol.* 103; (*transf.*) 'nulla' inquit 'prorsus bonae ~utis spes reliqua est, cum uos quoque, philosophorum inlustrissimi, nihil iam aliud quam uerba auctoritatesque uerborum cordi habetis' GEL. 18.7.3;—(*pred. dat.*) cui calamitas ~uti fuit CIC. *Ver.* 5.122; CURT. 7.9.7; HYG. *Fab.* 193.1;—(*modal abl.*) ~ute nostra .. domum redduco ⟨iam⟩ integrum omnem exercitum PL. *Bac.* 1070; auorti praedam ab hostibus nostrum ~ute socium *Men.* 134; *Rud.* 910.

**b** safety (of material things, property), freedom from damage.

▶ in sexta diues numeratur copia sede atque .. ~us rerum MAN. 3.124;—(*pred. dat.*) pulchritudo (*sc. of a statue*) periculo, amplitudo ~uti fuit CIC. *Ver.* 4.110.

**c** *pro ~ute* (a formula used in dedicatory inscriptions); *bona ~ute* (a formula used to obviate the effects of an inauspicious remark).

▶ IOVI PRO ~VTEM M CASSI F(I)RMI M IVLIVS PRIMVS *CIL* 2.177; 7.924; PRO ~VTE IMP M AVRELI COMMODI ANTONINI 14.30;—siquid bona ~ute usus uenerit CATO *Agr.* 4.

**2** Physical well-being (in contrast to illness), health; one's life (as threatened by illness).

▶ quod cum ~ute eius fiat (*i.e. without hurting his health*) TER. *Ad.* 519; terra pestem teneto, ~us hic maneto in meis pedibus *Praec.* 5.4 (*poet.* p.31); quod .. in ~ute nostra .. facit cum aegrotamus medicus VAR. *L.* 5.8; multorum aegrorum ~utem .. ab Hippocrate potius quam ab Aesculapio datam CIC. *N.D.* 3.91; uota tuam propter suscepta ~utem PROP. 2.9.25; sicut medici, cum ~utis causa tristiora remedia adhibent LIV. 42.40.3; si .. ex ea (*sc.* uomica) fertur pus purum .. ~us facilis est CELS. 2.8.3; hoc (*sc.* aconitum) .. in usus humanae ~utis uertere PLIN. *Nat.* 27.5; qui pollicentur ~utis custodiam .. se facturos LARG. 84; coeperunt certam medici spondere ~utem MART. 12.90.5; APUL. *Met.* 8.18; (*in fig. phr.*) an .. dubitarem quin is me .. consulari medicina ad ~utem reduceret? CIC. *Red. Pop.* 15;—(*pred. dat.*) multos iste morbus homines macerat, quibus insputari ~uti fuit PL. *Capt.* 555; ~uti quod tibi esse censeo *Mer.* 143;—ut .. omnia ista contingant prima semper habita ~ute CELS. 3.4.1.

**3** One's life (as liable to forfeiture).

▶ ut (Eriphyla) .. ~utem uiri proderet CIC. *Ver.* 4.39; de ~ute sua (Lentulus) orat atque obsecrat ut sibi parcat CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.3; LIV. 9.14.16; ingens meritum maiusque ~ute (Cato) contulit, in letum uires LUC. 9.885; nisi magna conpulsi necessitate speque ipsius ~utis LARG. pr.p.2.1.7; nec quicquam post haec rogaturus ~utem infelicis filii

rogo Tac. *Ann.* 3.16; 13.41;—(*pred. dat.*) ~uti fuit, quod qui desiderabatur repente comparuit incolumis Suet. *Aug.* 14.

**b** immunity from destruction, continued existence, survival.

► neque in aeternum sepelire ~utem Lucr. 2.570; fundamenta quibus nitatur summa ~utis 2.863; 3.125; 3.821; diuinitus aeterna donata ~ute 5.1215.

**4** Security in respect of civil rights, freedom, etc.

► huic (*sc.* Archiae) .. et opem et ~utem ferre debemus Cic. *Arch.* 1; qui mihi tum denique ~utem se putauit dare, si eam nullis spoliatam ornamentis dedisset *Lig.* 7; quod .. proscriptis .. reditum ~utemque pactus est (Antonius) Vell. 2.77.2; nihil ope sua factum quo cuiusquam ~us laederetur Tac. *Hist.* 4.41; ceterum ~utem suam incolumitate Pisonis inniti *Ann.* 15.60; ut quae semper ornamento mihi fuerunt sint nunc etiam ~uti Apul. *Apol.* 94;—(*as forfeited in exile*) ut .. spem habeam reciperandae ~utis Cic. *Fam.* 14.4.5; ~us aliqua detur potestasque in patria moriendi Q. *fr.* 1.3.10; uilior est operis fama ~ute mea Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.46;—(*cf.*) his (*sc.* rosis) inhians et spe ~utis (*i.e. restoration to human shape*) alacer ac laetus propius accessi Apul. *Met.* 3.29;—(*pred. dat.*) in tali crimine quod innocenti ~uti solet esse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 77; *Att.* 9.11a.3.

**5** The safety, security (of a state, people, etc.).

► non enim rumores ponebat ante ~utem Enn. *Ann.* 371; ut uitam ~utemque totius prouinciae defenderem Cic. *Div. Caec.* 3; consilia quae clam essent inita contra ~utem urbis *Catil.* 3.20; ea .. quae pro ~ute omnium gessi *Sul.* 26; id quod retinemus hodie magna cum ~ute (*i.e. with great advantage to the well-being*) rei publicae *Rep.* 2.16; ollis (*sc.* consulibus) ~us populi suprema lex esto *Leg.* 3.8; nulla ~us bello, pacem te poscimus omnes Verg. *A.* 11.362; in quam arto ~utis exitique fuerimus confinio Vell. 2.124.1; uenit alma ~us, sed limite duro Stat. *Theb.* 10.611;—(*pred. dat.*) saepe alias et maxime censor ~uti rei publicae fuit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.38; quantae ~uti sint foederum religiones *Leg.* 2.16; Sal. *Jug.* 33.4; mora eius diei .. creditur ~uti fuisse urbi atque imperio Liv. 22.51.4.

**b** *augurium ~utis*, an augury for ascertaining whether prayers for the safety of the state might be offered.

► addubitato ~utis augurio Cic. *Div.* 1.105; ~utis augurium quinque et septuaginta annis omissum Tac. *Ann.* 12.23; AVGVRIA: MAXIMVM QVO ~VS P. R. PETITVR *CIL* 6.36481.

**6** A means of deliverance, salvation; a safe place, refuge.

► nosse omnia haec ~us est adulescentulis Ter. *Eu.* 940; si .. huic malo ~utem quaerant, auxili nil adferant *Ad.* 300; quia mors P. Clodi ~us uestra fuerit Cic. *Mil.* 6; una ~us haec est, hoc est tibi peruincendum Catul. 76.15; ea uisa ~us morientibus una Verg. *G.* 3.510; una ~us uictis nullam sperare ~utem *A.* 2.354; ergo una est ~us erumpere hinc atque abire Liv. 7.35.9; Luc. 9.379; at Tyrii, quae sola ~us, caput omne coronant murorum Stat. *Theb.* 10.531;—ut .. eruptione facta .. ad ~utem contenderent Caes. *Gal.* 3.3.2; Calaminae (insulae) .. multorum ciuium Mithridatico bello ~us Plin. *Nat.* 2.209.

**b** (of persons) saviour.

► ~us interior corporis amorisque imperator Pl. *As.* 656; me suam ~utem appellans, te suum carnificem nominans Cic. *Ver.* 5.129; P. Lentulus consul, parens, deus, ~us nostrae uitae *Red. Pop.* 11; o pater, o patriae cura ~usque tuae! Ov. *Tr.* 2.574; V. Max. 1.pr.; unica sollicitis quondam tutela ~usque (*sc.* Cicero) Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.12; rerum certa ~us, terrarum gloria, Caesar Mart. 2.91.1; Sil. 7.734;—(*as an endearment*) o ~ute mea ~us salubrior Pl. *Cist.* 644; meus ocellus, meum labellum, mea ~us, meum sauium *Poen.* 366; *CIL* 13.10018(3).

**7** (as a goddess, personifying *~us* in its various aspects).

► ~us nobis saluti iam esse, si cupiat, potest Pl. *Mos.* 351; Ter. *Ad.* 761; ~us ipsa uirorum fortium innocentiam tueri non potest Cic. *Font.* 21; eum (*sc.* Caesarem) σύνναον Quirini malo quam ~utis *Att.* 12.45.2(3); *N.D.* 2.61; Liv. 9.43.25; Concordia mitis et Romana ~us Ov. *Fast.* 3.882; ~VS AVGVSTA P(ublica) P(opuli) R(omani) Q(uiritium) *CIL* 6.2068; ~VTI AVGVSTORVM CIVITAS TEPELTENSIS DD PP 8.12247; 10.5821;—(*spec., as a goddess of health*) quod te, Aesculapi, et te, ~us, nequid sit huius oro Ter. *Hec.* 338; Vitr. 1.2.7.

**8** (used in various formulas of greeting).

► (*w.* dicere) Mnesilochus ~utem dicit suo patri Pl. *Bac.* 734; Quad. *hist.* 41; Cic. *Att.* 14.21.4; dictaque ~ute, quid ueniat, quaeram, quisue quibusue locis Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.33; cum bene mane semicrudus inlatam tibi dixero salutem Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.49; Dominae meae matri tuae dic ~utem Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.38(47N);—(*w. other vbs.*) plurima ~ute Parmenonem summum suom inpertit Gnatho Ter. *Eu.* 270; ei (*sc.* Atticae) .. interea aut scribes ~utem aut nuntiabis Cic. *Att.* 12.1.1; ~ute data in uicem redditaque Liv. 3.26.9; Hypsipyle missa digna ~ute fui Ov. *Ep.* 6.8; Flor. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.4); (*in apotropaic formula*) ut primum e regione mulieris .. maritus acceperat sonum sternutationis .. solito sermone ~utem ei fuerat imprecatus Apul. *Met.* 9.25;—(*in ellipt. phrs.*) Terentia tibi ~utem, καὶ Κικέρων ὁ μικρὸς ἀσπάζεται Τίτον τὸν Ἀθηναῖον Cic. *Att.* 2.9.4; FONTICVLVS PISCICVLO SVO PLVRMA SALVT *CIL* 4.4447;—(*used in farewells*) ego .. multam ~utem et foro dicam et curiae Cic. *Fam.* 7.33.2.

**b** a greeting, salutation.

► porge audacter ad ~utem bracchium Pl. *Ps.* 708; salue. — sat mihi est tuae ~utis. nil moror. non salueo *Truc.* 259; secundum ~utem, ut adsolet, scriptum erat recte eum .. fecisse Liv. 24.31.7; hanc tibi Naso tuus mittit, Rufine, ~utem Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.1; aut feret Augusto solitam natoque ~utem 4.5.23.

**salūtāris** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [salvs + -āris]

**1** That promotes one's safety or well-being, salutary.

► quod tibi sempiternum ~e sit Pl. *Aul.* 148; nec uobis tam hanc ~em in iudicando litteram quam illam tristem dedisset (*i.e. the letter A as initial of absoluo*) Cic. *Mil.* 15; nihil praeclarius actum umquam, nihil rei p. ~ius *Fam.* 9.14.3; nihil est .. eo (*sc.* mundo) pulchrius nihil ~ius nobis *N.D.* 3.23; cur stella Iouis .. ad ortus puerorum ~is sit *Div.* 1.85; Apollonides .. orationem ~em ut in tali tempore habuit Liv. 24.28.1; consilium non utile solum sed etiam ~e 33.35.3; exemplo inutiliter facto sed ~i rei publicae Vell. 2.47.4; nulla praesens nauigantibus statio est, nihil ~e Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; stabitne mutus et ~em petentibus uocem statimque .. periturus ..? Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.2; deierantes sese .. ~e laturos subsidium Apul. *Met.* 1.10; iam tibi prouidentia mea inlucescit dies ~is 11.5;—(*of persons*) homines in consulatu rei p. ~is Cic. *Fam.* 12.25a.6; intercessor rei malae ~is ciuis esto *Leg.* 3.11; ortum ~is principis nostri V. Max. 2.9.6.

**b** *collegium ~e*, a name borne by burial clubs.

► MATER FILIO PIISSIMO ET COLLEGIVM ~E F C *CIL* 2.379; 6.10251.

**c** *digitus ~is*, the index finger.

► dextrae .. manus digitum ~em .. imbecillum interdum sentiebat Suet. *Aug.* 80.

**2** Promoting life and health, wholesome, curative.

► qui ~i leuat arte fessos corporis artus Hor. *Saec.* 63; terra ~es herbas eademque nocentes nutrit Ov. *Rem.* 45; per hos .. uiros ~is ista .. professio increuit Cels. 1.pr.11; uelut ~em daturus pueris potionem Sen. *Suas.* 6.16; aqua mulsa .. contra uenenum psimithii ~is Plin. *Nat.* 22.112; dentium dolori .. decoctum eorum ~e est 24.71; moneo, patienter resistas: hoc laudabile, hoc ~e Plin. *Ep.* 7.1.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) si quae inscii .. pro ~ibus mortifera conscripserunt Cic. *Leg.* 2.13.

**b** (as a cult title of certain deities, w. ref. in part at least to their healing powers).

► cum .. eundem (*sc.* Iouem) ~em, Hospitalem, Statorem (dicimus) Cic. *Fin.* 3.66; IN TEMPLO SANCTI SILVANI ~IS *CIL* 6.543; ASCLEPIO ~I 11.3710; IOVI ~I VLPIANVS .. GRAVI INFIRMITATE LIBERA 13.240.

**3** (in place names) *Collis ~is*, a spur of the Quirinal on which stood a temple of Salus; *Porta ~is*, a gate near this temple.

► Var. *L.* 5.51;—Paul. *Fest.* p.327M.

**salūtāriter** *adv.* [salvtāris + -ter[2]]

**1** With advantage to one's safety or well-being.

► quem ad modum ~ uterentur (armis) Cic. *Brut.* 8; nihil .. me non ~ cogitare scio Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.2; leges ~ excogitatae V. Max. 5.3.ext.2.

**b** in a manner free from danger, safely.

► consedi eo consilio ut .. ~ recipere me possem Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.2; SAT EST MIHI TIBIQVE ~ M(E LATVISSE) *CIL* 6.1527.2.20.

**2** With benefit to the health.

► testes .. eius (*sc.* cerui) .. ~ dantur in uino Plin. *Nat.* 28.150.

**salūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [salvtō + -tiō]

**1** A greeting, salutation.

► quis .. te .. communi ~one dignum putat? Cic. *Pis.* 96; ~onem factam et .. dextras iungere .. milites coepisse Liv. 7.42.6; Vell. 2.104.4; mutua .. ~one facta Polydamas epistulam .. ei tradidit Curt. 7.2.24; Sen. *Dial.* 2.13.3; quidam ~one reddita statim auerti Tac. *Ann.* 4.60;—(*of a military salute*) armis demissis ~onem more militari faciunt *B. Afr.* 85.5;—(*as part of religious observances*) Vitr. 4.5.2; deae matutinis perfectis ~onibus Apul. *Met.* 11.27;—(*of a dedication in a book*) an .. potuit .. esse .. gratior ulla ~o .. quam illius libri ..? Cic. *Brut.* 13.

**2** A formal morning call paid by a client on his patron; a similar call paid on the Emperor.

► ipsa in turba matutinae ~onis Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.4.1; ~oni .. amicorum, quae fit .. frequentius quam solebat *Fam.* 7.28.2; qui hoc ~onum publicum exerceat Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.2; (*meton.*) ubi ~o defluxit, litteris me inuoluo Cic. *Fam.* 9.20.3;—nec ~ones tuas fuga et uastitas sequitur Plin. *Pan.* 48.3; Suet. *Aug.* 27.4; cum ~onem Caesaris opperiremur Gel. 20.1.2; A PLOTIO .. HABENTI .. ~ON SECVNDAM IMP ANTONINI AVG PII *CIL* 6.31746.

**salūtātor** ~ōris *m.* [salvtō + -tor]

**1** A person who greets.

► Var. *L.* 8.57; aduersus officiosum ~orem inhumana .. sit (matrona) Sen. *Con.* 2.7.3; corue ~or, quare fellator haberis? Mart. 14.74.1; ille (*sc.* psittacus) ~or regum Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.29.

**2** A person who pays a morning call (as a client).

► ~oribus, qui magis uulgares sunt Q. Cic. *Pet.* 34; colant (serui) dominum tamquam clientes tamquam ~ores Sen. *Ep.* 47.18; mercennarii ~oris mendacissimum aucupium circumuolitantis limina potentiorum Col. 1.pr.9; omne limen conteris ~or Mart. 8.44.4; 10.74.2; reliquo .. tempore ~oribus scrutatores semper apposuit Suet. *Cl.* 35.1.

**salūtātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [salvtō + -tōrivs] (of a room) Used for morning calls.

► (cotonea) uirorum ~is cubiculis inclusa Plin. *Nat.* 15.38.

**salūtātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [salvtō + -trix]

**1** That offers greeting.

► pica ~ix si tibi, Lause, placet Mart. 7.87.6; charta ~ix si modo uera refert 9.99.2.

**2** That pays a morning call (as a client).

► sollicitus ne tota ~ix iam turba peregerit orbem Juv. 5.21.

**salūtifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [salvs + -fer]

**1** That brings safety or well-being.

► caelestis potestas, cum initium sciente et ~era opera mouerit Apul. *Mun.* 27; (*cf.*) nunc spei ~erae renuntiaui *Met.* 4.25.

**2** Health-giving, medicinal.

► da .. ~eram iam mihi fratris (*i.e. Apollo*) opem Ov. *Ep.* 20.174; ~eris candidus Anxur aquis Mart. 5.1.6; ~era potione pestem .. ueneni .. extinguere Apul. *Met.* 10.26; (*w. dat.*) uenit .. ~er Vrbi (Phoebeius anguis) Ov. *Met.* 15.744; nosse ~eras dubiis animantibus herbas Stat. *Ach.* 1.117.

**b** (as a cult title of deities).

► NYMPHIS ~ERIS SACRVM *CIL* 3.1397; APOLLINI ~ERO .. P METILIVS SECVNDVS *A. Epig.* 20.37.

**salūtiger** ~erī *m.* [salvs + -ger] A person who conveys the means of well-being.

► qui ultro citro portant hinc petitiones inde suppetias ceu quidam utriusque interpretes et ~eri Apul. *Soc.* 6.

**salūtigerulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [salvtiger + -vlvs] (app.) Employed to carry salutations.

► muliones, pedisequos, ~os pueros Pl. *Aul.* 502.

**salūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [salvs + -ō[1]]

**1** To greet, hail, salute.

► rex Veiens regem ~at Vibe Albanum Amulium Naev. *praet.* 5; et me benignius omnes ~ant quam ~abant prius Pl. *Aul.* 115; mi homo et mea mulier, uos ~o *Cist.* 723; opperiar hominem hic ut ~em et conloquar Ter. *Ad.* 446; quis eum senator appellauit, quis salutauit ..? Cic. *Catil.* 2.12; nisi .. ~abunt benigne, comiter appellabunt unum quemque nostrum *Phil.* 13.4; ~are plebem et conuiuiis gratiam quaerere Sal. *Jug.* 4.3; uno nempe ~aris, quam prius, ore minus Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.26; pica uaria intrantes ~abat Petr. 28.9; quin .. etiam ipse parentem tuam accedis et ~as? Apul. *Met.* 2.2; (*cf.*) tumulos ortuque obituque ~at (mater) Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.243; (*w. ref. to apotropaic formula*) cur sternuentes ~amus? Plin. *Nat.* 28.23;—(*w. abl. of manner*) tantum nutu motoque ~ant ense suos Luc. 4.173; ad lunae splendorem iam inde longius cognitos risu maligno ~ant Apul. *Met.* 6.29;—(*ellipt.*) eho, an non priu' ~as? — nulla est mihi salus dataria Pl. *Ps.* 968; non ~abant modo uniuersi circumfusi Liv. 28.9.6; omisso pugnae ardore Othoniani ultro ~auere Tac. *Hist.* 2.42; 3.25;—(*in greeting conveyed by letter*) Dionysio qui te omnisque uos ~at Cic. *Att.* 4.11.2; bene uale Tironemque meum ~a nostris uerbis Cur. *Fam.* 7.29.2; ~a omnes contubernales nostrous *P. Mich.* 468.61.

**b** (gods, in religious observance).

► deos ~abo modo, poste ad te continuo transeo Pl. *St.* 623; Ter. *Ph.* 311; ubi larem familiarem ~auit (pater familias) Cato *Agr.* 2.1; cum deos ~atum aliqui uenerint Cic. *S. Rosc.* 56; Liv. 38.51.8; ~atus cum Leucada pandit Apollo Stat. *Theb.* 4.809; (*cf.*) signa manus .. ostendunt attenuari saepe ~antum tactu Lucr. 1.318.

**c** (places, occurrences, etc.).

► constiteram exorientem Auroram forte ~ans Lutat. *poet.* 2.1; (Cadmus) ignotos montes agrosque ~at Ov. *Met.* 3.25; qui kalendis Ianuariis euripum ~abam Sen. *Ep.* 83.5; dum profers annos uitamque ~as Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.133; fecundam deinde Creten .. ~aui Flor. *Verg.* p.185R;—(*w. abl. of manner*) Italiam laeto socii clamore ~ant Verg. *A.* 3.524; augurium Rutuli clamore ~ant 12.257.

**d** (w. pred.) to hail, salute, as.

► quem (*sc.* Octauium) .. sui Caesarem ~abant Cic. *Att.* 14.12.2; descriptas seruare uices .. cur ego si nequeo ignoroque poeta ~or? Hor. *Ars* 87; iuuenes .. cum auum regem ~assent Liv. 1.6.2; 22.29.11; occurrerunt .. ei Athenienses .. et Διόνυσον ~auerunt Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; miles .. Tiberium imperatorem ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 2.18.

**2** To call on (a person of consequence, patron, etc.) in order to pay one's respects.

► tuus pater .. cum prima luce consulem ~atum ueniret Cic. *Sul.* 52; Hortensius .. ad me Terentiam ~atum deuerterat *Att.* 10.16.5; haec enim ipsa sunt honorabilia quae uidentur leuia atque communia, ~ari adpeti decedi adsurgi *Sen.* 63; quis Saleium .. deducit aut ~at aut prosequitur? Tac. *Dial.* 9.2; quid das, ut Cossum aliquando ~es? Juv. 3.184;—(*the Emperor*) in coetu ~antum principem Tac. *Ann.* 11.22; mane Galbam ~auit Suet. *Otho* 6.2; nuntiatum est Caesarem iam ~ari Gel. 20.1.55;—(*absol.*) ueni .. consulis .. domum saepe ~andi causa Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.7; Sal. *Cat.* 28.1; si non ingentem .. domus .. mane ~antum totis uomit aedibus undam Verg. *G.* 2.462; Man. 5.66; prima ~antes atque altera conterit hora Mart. 4.8.1; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.18; consuetudinem scrutandi ~antes .. omiserat (Vespasianus) Suet. *Ves.* 12.1.

**b** (of a patron, etc.) to greet (callers).

► mane ~amus domi .. bonos uiros multos, sed tristis Cic. *Fam.* 9.20.3; maior quaerenda foret res, atque ~andi plures Hor. *S.* 1.6.101.

**3** To salute at departure, bid farewell to.

► rorant clipeique iubaeque triste ~antum Stat. *Theb.* 4.17 4.31.

**saluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ὀλ (F)ος, Skt *sárvaḥ*] Orthog.: *salbas FJRA* 3.154.8.

**1** (of persons) Safe, secure, unharmed.
▸ hostibu' uictis, ciuibu' ~is, re placida Pl. *Per.* 753; per praedones plurumos me seruaui, ~os redii *Trin.* 1089; ~om te aduenire, ere, gaudeo Ter. *Eu.* 976; si modo id ~a prouincia, si sine iniuria socium percipere possumus Cic. *Ver.* 3.201; nedum his temporibus .. sine iudiciorum remediis ~i esse possimus *Clu.* 95; ~is populi Romani sociis atque integris uectigalibus *Man.* 21; tu quando Romam ~us ut spero uenisti *Att.* 6.4.2; omnis .. ciuis plane studeo esse ~os Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.5; etsi aliquo accepto detrimento, tamen summa exercitus ~a Caes. *Civ.* 1.67.5; Penelope poterat bis denos ~a per annos uiuere Prop. 2.9.3; legiones Romanas incolumes, ~os consules esse Liv. 27.51.4; sic tibi sint fratres totaque ~a domus Ov. *Pont.* 2.6.16; uidemus te, imperator? ~um recipimus? Vell. 2.104.4; laetare incolumis Roma ~o principe Phaed. 5.7.27; sic ~i recedemus, si ~um in domo neminem reliquerimus Apul. *Met.* 3.5;—(*combined w.* incolumis) quem non ille .. ~um incolumemque seruauit? Cic. *Ver.* 5.153; quod ~um atque incolumem exercitum .. traduxerim Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.12; Ov. *Pont.* 4.14.51.

**b** (colloq.) *~us sum*, I'm saved, I'm all right.
▸ ~os sum, non me uidet Pl. *Am.* 331; *Mos.* 566; ~os sum, leno labascit, libertas portenditur *Rud.* 1394; ~o' sum si haec uera sunt Ter. *An.* 973; quibus ille si cedit, ~i sumus Cic. *Att.* 5.20.8.

**c** (in greetings) *~us sis* (etc.).
▸ ~i et fortunati sitis duo duum nostrum patres Naev. *com.* 86; materque et soror tibi salutem me iusserunt dicere. — ~ae sient Pl. *Mil.* 1316; ~os sis, leno. — di te ament, Agorastocles *Poen.* 751; o Mysis, salue! — ~o' sis, Crito Ter. *An.* 802; *CIL* 4.53.86.

**d** (in wishes and imprecations).
▸ ~os sit! spero, est simili' maiorum suom Ter. *Ad.* 411; ne sim ~us si aliter scribo ac sentio Cic. *Att.* 16.13(a).1; NVNQVAM SIT ~OS QVI SVPRA SCRIPSIT *CIL* 4.1837.

**2** (of circumstances) In a good or sound state, well; *~a res (est)*, all's well.
▸ ~is, ut spero, rebus tuis, sed fortasse in motu aliquo communium temporum Cic. *Mil.* 69; utinam .. ~is rebus .. conloqui potuissemus inter nos! *Fam.* 4.1.1; quaerenti .. uiro 'satin salue?' 'minime' inquit; 'quid enim ~i est mulieri amissa pudicitia?' Liv. 1.58.7;—~a res est, philosophatur quoque iam, non mendax modo est (Philocrates) Pl. *Capt.* 284; erubuit (Aeschinus): ~a res est Ter. *Ad.* 643; ~a res: cantat senex *Inc. mim.* 10; Fest. p.326M.

**3** Unimpaired in health, well; *uiuus ~usque* or sim., alive and well.
▸ pestis te tenet. — nam qur istuc dicis? equidem ualeo et ~os sum recte Pl. *Am.* 582; pastores pecuaque ~a seruassis Cato *Agr.* 141.3; filiolo me auctum scito ~a Terentia Cic. *Att.* 1.2.1; (illum) pedibus suis ~um domum reuertisse *Div.* 1.55;—atque ego te uiuom ~omque uellem Pl. *Ps.* 309; Cic. *Att.* 2.6.2.

**4 a** (of a defendant) Immune from punishment, safe.
▸ si ex prouincia tota CLXX aratores eiecisses, possesne seueris iudicibus ~us esse? Cic. *Ver.* 3.121; causae sunt difficiles, sed enitemur ut Messala noster ~us sit *Q. fr.* 3.3.2.

**b** (w. ref. to restoration from exile) free from the disabilities, etc., imposed by that condition.
▸ ut, si me ~um esse uoluistis, eos conseruetis per quos me reciperauistis Cic. *Sest.* 147; *Planc.* 2; *Fam.* 1.9.15; 11.22.1.

**5** (of a country, etc.) Secure, unharmed.
▸ omnibus, qui hanc rem publicam ~am uolunt Lael. *orat.* 13; sine meo reditu rem publicam ~am esse non posse Cic. *Dom.* 99; omnia arma eorum qui haec ~a uelint .. esse capienda *Phil.* 4.7; qui aut imperium aut nomen .. populi R. ~um uolunt esse Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.5; si ~am esse uellet Romam Liv. 2.15.4; *formula* in Liv. 22.10.2; Vell. 2.3.1; quae neque dari neque accipi ~a re publica poterant Tac. *Hist.* 3.55; ~a Roma, ~a patria: ~us est Germanicus *Vers. pop. poet.* 6; (*coupled w.* sanus) quod nullam partem .. sanae et ~ae rei p. gustare potuisti Cic. *Fam.* 12.23.3.

**6** (of things) Intact, undamaged.
▸ ~om signum est? — inspice. — recte, ita est ut opsignaui Pl. *Am.* 774; uasa torcula .. ~a recte reddito Cato *Agr.* 146.3; salue, dum ~o tergo et tergino licet Lucil. 772; quanto satius est ~is cruribus in circo spectare Var. *Men.* 296; quod epistulam conscissam doles, noli laborare, ~a est Cic. *Fam.* 7.25.1; posse et ~as exsoluere sese (dentes) omnibus e neruis Lucr. 3.696; ~is tectis publicis priuatisque Liv. 5.53.2; id linum bis die ~o nodo ducendum est Cels. 7.4.4.B; quid refert, an aqua decurrens .. abeat, si fons .. ~us est? Sen. *Ep.* 74.25; ecce .. nasus integer, incolumes oculi, ~ae aures, inlibatae labiae Apul. *Met.* 2.24;—(*cf.*) quos agros .. ab usu ~o saltus nominarunt Var. *L.* 5.36.

**b** (of possessions, money, etc.) safe, intact, not lost; (also applied to losses for which compensation is guaranteed).
▸ quid eo est argento factum? — ~om est Pl. *Mos.* 636; EAM PEQVNIAM MVNICIPIO TARENTINO ~AM RECTE ESSE FVTVRAM *CIL* 1.590.11; si qua calamitas propter istum ~is uectigalibus nostris accidisset Cic. *Ver.* 3.127; ut amissa re publica piscinas suas fore ~as sperare uideantur *Att.* 1.18.6; caper tibi ~us et haedi Verg. *Ecl.* 7.9; equites armis equisque ~is tantam uim fluminis superasse Liv. 21.47.5; quemadmodum pecunia .. post te quoque ~a sit Plin. *Ep.* 7.18.1; (*coupled w.* sanus) minae uiginti sanae et ~ae sunt tibi Pl. *Ps.* 1068;—ut ei ~um esset, quod .. damnum cepisset Julian. *dig.* 3.5.29(30); ait Celsus legem domino damna ~a esse uoluisse Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.13.2.

**7** (of abst. qualities, etc.) Safe, unimpaired; (esp. in abl.) without loss, detriment, etc. to —.
▸ ut populus Romanus suam maiestatem esse ~am uelit Cic. *Balb.* 37; quod poterat ~a uirginitate rapi Ov. *Ep.* 15.162; alios testes .. praebuere, quo facilius probatio rerum ~a sit Ven. *dig.* 22.5.22; praepositum, ut rationes ~ae sint Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.9;—si id praetermittere suo ~o capite potuisset (Habitus) Cic. *Clu.* 42; in sententia tam breui habes, quae ~o sensu detrahas Sen. *Con.* 9.1.13; nec consentire ~a conscientia possum Sen. *Ep.* 117.1; ~o ut pudore manibus immoriar tuis *Phaed.* 712; imperii ~a si maiestate liceret, uoluerer ante pedes Luc. 7.378; ~a libertate perit (Domitius) 7.602; ea, quae dicet uir bonus, omnia ~a .. uerecundia dicet Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.35; quamquam inter aduersa, ~a uirtutis fama Tac. *Hist.* 4.2; ut peractis, quae agenda fuerint, ~o iam et composito die (*i.e. day's work*) possis ibi manere Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.2; ~a magnitudine tua, domine, descendas oportet ad meas curas 10.31(40).1; saepe cum populo .. cauillatus est, uerum maiestate ~a Suet. *Tit.* 8.2; (*in apotropaic formula*) ~o tuo sermone, si qua fides est, ut mihi pili inhorruerunt Petr. 63.1.

**b** (of laws, obligations, etc.).
▸ postera die retractatur, et ~a utriusque temporis ratio est Tac. *Ger.* 22.4; ~a sit artoptae reuerentia Juv. 5.72;—(*in abl.*) ~is auspiciis creatus (consul) Cic. *Phil.* 2.84; quo loco me ~a lege Cornelia conuenias *Fam.* 3.6.6; ut ~a Romanorum amicitia regem quoque adsumerent socium (Chalcidenses) Liv. 35.46.5; quantum ~a in patrem pietate possit (senatus) 39.47.10; non potes hanc (*sc.* sarcinam) ~a dissimulare fide Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.146; linquo equidem thalamos, ~o tamen ordine Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.181; his .. ~is licet adsumere ea quibus illustrem fieri orationem putat Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.43; dispice .. an putes aedem .. ~a religione posse transferri Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.49(58).2; qui ~is uerbis legis sententiam eius circumuenit Paul. *dig.* 1.3.29.

**8** Still alive or existing, surviving, extant.
▸ Q. Metellus, qui tris filios consules uidit .. eosque ~os reliquit Cic. *Fin.* 5.82; si Anci .. uirili stirpe ~a .. seruis etiam regnum .. pateret Liv. 1.40.3; Ennius est lectus ~o tibi, Roma, Marone Mart. 5.10.7; nec est mendacio locus, ~is qui interfuerunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.39; *CIL* 10.5551;—(*of things*) ~is eloquentiae monumentis non posse Ciceronem mori Sen. *Suas.* 7.2; scelere quod ~o dari odioque possit Sen. *Thy.* 1026; ferre potes dominam ~is tot restibus ullam ..? Juv. 6.30.

**b** (of statutes, laws, and legal rights) not invalidated, still holding good.
▸ ~is .. actis Caesaris .. Pompeio sua domus patebit Cic. *Phil.* 13.10; ut, si quid postea addi .. mutariue placuisset, ut id ~o foedere fieret Liv. 38.38.18; illa pars eiusdem legis ~a est Gaius *Inst.* 1.86; quibus casibus ~am manere tutelam patrono 1.181; recepta re nihilo minus ~am esse furti actionem *dig.* 47.2.55(54).3.

**c** (of a qualification, etc.) retained, reserved; (in quots., in abl.).
▸ filium seni patri similem esse aetatis ~a differentia Plin. *Nat.* 35.28; ~o eo, ut, si de quantitate ponderis incertum est, iuranti succurratur Ulp. *dig.* 16.3.1.40; solent multi ~a causa pignoris sui consentire 20.6.4.1.

**sam**[1] (= *eam*) see svm[2].

**sam**[2] (= *suam*) see svvs.

**Samaei** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Same.
▸ Liv. 38.28.6.

**samara** see samera.

**Samaria** ~ae *f.* A district of central Palestine between Galilee and Judaea.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 5.68.

**Samarītae** ~ārum *m. pl.* The Samaritans.
▸ Tac. *Ann.* 12.54.

**Samarobriua** ~ae *f.* A town of Gallia Belgica (modern Amiens).
▸ Cic. *Fam.* 7.11.2; concilio .. Gallorum ~ae peracto Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.1; 5.47.2.

**sambathon** ~i *neut.* [Gk σάμβαθον] An Egyptian name for a kind of jar, app. used as a measure.
▸ *P. Ryl.* 4.613.

**Sambracēnus** ~a, ~um *a. murra ~a* A variety of myrrh from Sabaea.
▸ ~a (murra) .. ante alias hilaris, sed uiribus tenuis Plin. *Nat.* 12.69.

**sambūca** ~ae *f.* [Gk σαμβύκη, Aramaic *sebākā*]

**1** A musical instrument of Asian origin, prob. a kind of small harp.
▸ cum .. ~a psalterioque eunt in ludum histrionum Scip. min. *orat.* 20; ~am citius caloni aptaueris alto Pers. 5.95; Paul. *Fest.* p.324M; (*meton.*) fidicinas, tibicinas, ~as aduexit secum forma eximia Pl. *St.* 381.

**2** A drawbridge used in assaulting walls, app. in the form of a tapering ladder.
▸ cum supra naues ~arum machinas hostes comparauissent Vitr. 10.16.9.

**sambūcistria** ~ae *f.* [Gk σαμβυκίστρια] Also **sambȳc-**. A player on a *sambuca*.
▸ psaltriae ~aeque et conuiualia alia ludorum oblectamenta Liv. 39.6.8; Fest. p.326M.

**sambūcus** see sabvcvs.

**Samē** ~ēs *f.* A town on the east coast of Cephallenia; the island of Cephallenia itself; (alternatively) a neighbouring island of Cephallenia.
▸ Liv. 38.29.9; Verg. *A.* 3.271; Sil. 15.303;—Mela 2.110; Plin. *Nat.* 4.54.

**sāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] (See quot.).
▸ in porta .. scriptum erat bifariam sic: flamen sume ~um. rogaui aliquem ex popularibus quid illud uerbum esset? ait lingua Hernica pelliculam de hostia, quam in apicem suum flamen quom in urbem introeat imponit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.174(67N).

**samera** ~ae *f.* Also **sama-**. [perh. Gall.] Elmseed.
▸ α Atiniam ulmum .. non ferre ~am, quod est semen eius arboris Col. 5.6.2; 7.6.7. β Atiniae (ulmi) non ferunt ~am—ita uocatur ulmi semen Plin. *Nat.* 16.72; ulmorum, priusquam foliis uestiantur, ~a colligenda est 17.76.

**Samiolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Samivs + -olvs] Of Samian ware (in quot., w. derogatory force).
▸ at nos nostro ~o poterio (bibimus) Pl. *St.* 694.

**Samīramis** see Semīramis.

**Samīramius** see Semīramivs.

**Samius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Samos, Samian; (esp. w. ref. to Pythagoras who was born there).
▸ fani .. Iunonis ~ae Cic. *Ver.* 1.50; ~a genetrix quae delectatur harena (*i.e. Juno*) Juv. 16.6;—uir fuit hic ortu ~us Ov. *Met.* 15.60; ~i sunt rata dicta senis *Tr.* 3.3.62; quae ~os diduxit littera ramos (*i.e.* Y) Pers. 3.56.

**b** (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Samos; (spec.) Pythagoras.
▸ ~o .. Bathyllo Hor. *Epod.* 14.9; Aristarchus ~us Vitr. 1.1.17; Liv. 31.31.4; Mela 1.77; 2.24; Gel. 17.21.6;—a ~o doctus, qui posse renasci nos putat Ov. *Fast.* 3.153.

**2** *lapis ~us*, An unidentified mineral found on Samos; *terra (creta) ~a*, (prob.) china clay, kaolin.
▸ est et lapis ~us in eadem insula (*sc.* Cypro) .. poliendo auro utilis Plin. *Nat.* 36.152;—coagulum leporis .. cum terra ~a .. potum 28.194; 35.191; cretae ~ae, quam uocant astera, p ✻ LXXX Larg. 24.

**3** (applied to a cheap, brittle type of pottery made in Samos); *testa ~a*, a fragment of this pottery used for cutting.
▸ scis tu ut confringi uas cito ~um solet Pl. *Bac.* 202; *Capt.* 291; ~o curtoque catino Lucil. 445; laeta trahant ~ae conuiuia testae Tib. 2.3.47; Q. Aelius Tubero .. pro argenteis uasis ~a exposuit V. Max. 7.5.1; Plin. *Nat.* 35.160; Lucil. 280;—~a testa .. uirilitatem amputare Plin. *Nat.* 35.165.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) Samian pottery.
▸ tametsi hospites habeo, tamen utatur licet (argento), nos ~is delectabimur *Rhet. Her.* 4.64.

**Samnīs** ~ītis *a.* Forms: *~itis* (nom. sg. m.) Cato *orat.* 228; *~ite* (neut.) Naev. *poet.* 38(59); *~itas* (acc. pl.) Flor. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.7).

**1** Of Samnium or its people, Samnite.
▸ ager .. ~itis Cato *orat.* 228; Liv. 31.4.2; ~itis pellibus ursae Sil. 4.558; bello .. ~iti Fro. *Parth.* 2.p.20(217N).

**2** (m. or f. as noun) A native of Samnium.
▸ arma .. ab ~itibus .. sumpserunt (maiores nostri) Sal. *Cat.* 51.38; Liv. 7.29.1; Vell. 1.14.3; ~IS SVM GENERE PROCVLAM DIXERE PARENTES *CIL* 10.5106; (*collect. sg.*) iam inuasurum castra ~item credentibus Liv. 10.35.3; Sil. 10.314.

**b** (m.) a type of gladiator, heavy-armed in the Samnite style.
▸ ~is, spurcus homo, uita illa dignu' locoque Lucil. 150; Var. *L.* 5.142; cum .. alios ~itis alios prouocatores fecerit (Vatinius) Cic. *Sest.* 134; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.98; Liv. 9.40.17; Tritanum, in gladiatorio ludo ~itium armatura celebrem Plin. *Nat.* 7.81.

**Samnīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerning the Samnites.
▸ ~o .. auro Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.22); tempore .. ~i belli Suet. *Vit.* 1.3.

**Samnium** ~ii *neut.* A region of the southern Apennines, adjacent to Latium.
▸ *CIL* 1.7; Var. *R.* 2.1.16; Cic. *Clu.* 197; Liv. 7.32.2; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.28).

**samolus** ~ī *? m.* [app. Gall.] An unidentified plant.
▸ iidem (*sc.* Druidae) ~um herbam nominauere nascentem in umidis Plin. *Nat.* 24.104.

**Samos** ~ī *f.* Forms: acc. *~um* or *~on*.

**1** An island off the coast of Asia Minor near Ephesus.
▸ Cnidum aut Colophonem aut ~um, nobilissimas urbes Cic. *Man.* 33; Verg. *A.* 1.16; de aede Iunonis, quae est ~i Vitr. 7.pr.12; Liv. 42.56.6; Ov. *Fast.* 6.48; Mela 2.101; Plin. *Nat.* 5.136; Suet. *Aug.* 17.3.

**2** Another name for Cephallenia.
▸ Ithacamque ~onque .. praeter erant uecti (Teucri) Ov. *Met.* 13.711.

**3** *~os Threicia*, Samothrace.
▸ Threiciam .. ~um, quae nunc Samothracia fertur Verg. *A.* 7.208; Threiciam tetigit fessa carina ~on Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.20.

**Samothrāca** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs, ~ia, ~iae. Samothrace, an island off the Thracian coast.
▸ α LIV. 44.45.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.181. β VAR. *R.* 2.1.5; MELA 2.106; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.23; FEST. p.329M. γ CIC. *N.D.* 1.119; VERG. *A.* 7.208.

**Samothrācius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Samothrace; *ferrea ~a*, (perh.) gilded iron rings; *Digiti ~i*, mythical beings app. associated by Nigidius with the Curetes, etc.
▸ cepae genera apud Graecos Sarda, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 19.101;— exsultare etiam ~a ferrea uidi LUCR. 6.1044;—NIGID. *gram.* 45.

**Samothrax** ~ācis *m.* FORMS: *~acas* (acc. pl.) SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.7. A Samothracian; *dei ~aces*, the Cabiri, Samothracian deities confused with the Dioscuri.
▸ hospites ~aces LIV. 45.5.3; Zoden ~acem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.167; JUV. 3.144;—~aces dei, qui Castor et Pollux VAR. *L.* 5.58; AMP. 2.3.

**sampsa** ~ae *f.* Also **samsa**. [unkn.] A crushed olive.
▸ cum est in ~am redacta (oliua) COL. 12.51.2; resolutis corticulis .. debebunt .. ~ae exprimi 12.52.10; (*as a term of abuse*) manstruca, halagora, ~a PL. *Poen.* 1313.

**Sampsiceramus** ~ī *m.* A ruler of Hemesa in Syria, app. confirmed in his position by Pompey; (in quots., applied in a derogatory sense to Pompey).
▸ ille noster ~us CIC. *Att.* 2.14.1; 2.16.2.

**sampsūchinum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σαμψούχινος, sc. oleum] Oil of marjoram.
▸ (ratio) similis et in ~o admixtis omphacio calamo PLIN. *Nat.* 13.10; oleum, quod ~um uocatur 21.163.

**sampsūchum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.*, *f.*, **samsūchum**, **sampsūcum**. [Gk σάμψουχον] ORTHOG.: *sampsy-* CELS. 5.11. A herb, sweet marjoram.
▸ sampsychus Cyprius CELS. 5.11; in Cypro, .. ubi plurima sampsuc(h)us PLIN. *Nat.* 13.10; non sam(p)suc(h)um tantum .. sed etiam pretiosiora odoramenta 15.29; 21.163; LARG. 257; (*pl.*) nata .. iam ueniant hilaro samsuca Canopo COL. 10.171.

**sānābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [SĀNŌ + -BILIS] Curable, remediable.
▸ ei mihi, quod nullis amor est ~is herbis OV. *Met.* 1.523; quisquis dolor deorsum tendit ~ior est CELS. 2.8.15; 7.4.2.B; morbum .. ~em nec officientem animo SEN. *Ep.* 58.36;—(*in fig. phrs.*) plaga mihi ~is, illi mortifera qui imposuisset CIC. *Sest.* 44; OV. *Pont.* 2.2.57; multos parum sani sed ~is ingenii SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.4; inmortale odium et numquam ~e uulnus JUV. 15.34.
**b** inflicting wounds which can be cured.
▸ aspides .. omnium serpentium minime ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 29.65.

**Sānātēs** (See quot.).
▸ FEST. p.321M; ~es dicti sunt, qui supra infraque Romam habitauerunt p.348M; GEL. 16.10.8; (*app. sg.*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19).

**sānātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĀNŌ + -TIŌ] The act or process of restoring to health, healing.
▸ cum .. ad corporum ~onem .. natura ualeat CIC. *Tusc.* 3.5; aegritudinis et reliquorum animi morborum una ~o est 4.83; ubi maior suppliciis ~o CALP. *Decl.* 10; (*transf.*) eorum .. malorum in una uirtute posita ~o est CIC. *Tusc.* 4.35.

**sanciō** ~cīre, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [cf. SACER] FORMS: *~ciuerunt* (pf.) FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N); *~citus* (pple.) LUCR. 1.587, *CIL* 8. 18897.
**1** To ratify solemnly, confirm (laws, agreements, etc.).
▸ sacrosanctum esse nihil potest nisi quod populus .. ~xit CIC. *Balb.* 33; illum circumire ueteranos ut acta Caesaris ~cirent *Att.* 14.21.2; genitor qui foedera fulmine ~cit VERG. *A.* 12.200; dextra data fidem futurae amicitiae ~xisse LIV. 1.1.8; sanguine Hannibalis ~ciam Romanum foedus 23.8.11; iurando gratiam Scythas ~cire ne credideris: colendo fidem iurant CURT. 7.8.29; ipsi (*sc.* superi) Romanas ~cire uolent hoc sanguine leges LUC. 7.351; quo minus .. coetibus et sacrificiis conspirationem ciuitatum ~cirent (Britanni) TAC. *Ag.* 27.3; apud quos pacta ~cientur *Hist.* 4.65; cum Ptolomaeus .. foedus amicitiae .. medio Pompei capite ~xisset FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.55); Pythagoras mirificus clandestinis signis ~cire omnia FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); (*in fig. phr.*) quam temere in nosmet legem ~cimus iniquam! HOR. *S.* 1.3.67; (*transf.*) iam pridem peracta (historia) ~citur PLIN. *Nat.* pr.20.
**b** to confirm (in an appointment or status); to confirm possession of (property).
▸ augurem .. utrum populus Romanus libentius ~ciet, Pompeiumne an Antonium? CIC. *Phil.* 13.12; eum qui eorum cui nocuerit Ioui sacrum ~ciri LIV. 3.55.8; M VIPSANIVS MARTIALIS SACERDOS ~CITVS *CIL* 8.18897;—genus id agrorum certo capite legis .. confirmari atque ~ciri CIC. *Agr.* 3.3; 3.10; 3.13; (*cf.*) Herculis ite boues .. aruaque mugitu ~cite Bouaria longo PROP. 4.9.19.
**c** to ratify (a curse).
▸ non ego te contra Stygiis feralia ~xi uota deis STAT. *Theb.* 11.344.
**2** To enact (a law).
▸ legibus .. quas senatus de ambitu ~ciri uoluerit CIC. *Planc.* 44; eos .. qui primum eius modi scita ~xerint *Leg.* 2.11; Cretum .. leges, quas (siue Iuppiter) siue Minos ~xit de Iouis quidem sententia *Tusc.* 2.34; tabulas peccare uetantis quas bis quinque uiri ~xerunt HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.24; M. Valerius .. de prouocatione legem tulit diligentius ~ctam LIV. 10.9.3; cum antiqui .. illam quasi finitionem .. ueluti quandam legem ~xerint COL. *Arb.* 27.1; si quis legem ~ciat, poenas indicat TAC. *Ann.* 3.54; (*cf.*) Natura .. cui prima per orbem iura animis ~cire datum STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.84.
**3** To prescribe by law, ordain.
▸ leges .. in quibus multa ~xit de aetate hominum CIC. *Ver.* 2.122; ab iis qui haec disciplinis informata alia moribus confirmarunt, ~xerunt autem alia legibus *Rep.* 1.2; in rectis prauisque ~ciendis *Leg.* 2.10; (causa) nihil de hac re lege ~ciundi LIV. 34.4.7; cibaria ruris operariis iusta ceu lege ~ciens PLIN. *Nat.* 15.82; ueterum poenas ~cire malorum STAT. *Theb.* 3.244; ut exilium eius senatus consulto ~ciretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.6; omnium .. factorum .. ueniam et obliuionem .. ~xit (Claudius) SUET. *Cl.* 11.1; alia pleraque nimis seuere censuit ~xitque GEL. 11.18.3;—(*w. law as subj.*) hoc Valeria lex non dicit, Corneliae leges non ~ciunt CIC. *Agr.* 3.8; lex, quae ~cit eam tribunorum plebis potestatem *Leg.* 3.19; leges .. poenam ~ciuerunt, ne quis arborem felicem succidisset FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N).
**b** (w. cls., indir. sp.).
▸ (*w.* ut *or* ne) ~xit in posterum .. ne quis heredem uirginem .. faceret CIC. *Ver.* 1.107; Clodium ~xisse ut uix .. posset .. infirmari sua lex *Att.* 3.23.2; ~ctum .. est iure ciuili, ut in iis uendendis uitia dicerentur *Off.* 3.65; CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.1; cur non ~citis ne uicinus patricio sit plebeius ..? LIV. 4.4.11; tribuni .. ne quis postea populum seuocaret, capite ~xerunt 7.16.8; LARG. pr.p.2.l.28; ~xit (Augustus) .. ut de bellis .. hic consuleretur senatus SUET. *Aug.* 29.2;—(*w.* quominus) nec quo minus id postea liceret ulla lex ~xit CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.5.3;—(*w. subj. alone*) ~xerunt (auctores diuisionum) .. is .. daret iter populo per agrum suum HYG. *agrim.* p.84;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid porro nequeant, ~citum quandoquidem exstat LUCR. 1.587; ~xisse Augustum quem intra diem ad praetorem urbanum deferrentur TAC. *Ann.* 6.12;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) omnes qui exponerentur liberos esse ~xit (Claudius) SUET. *Cl.* 25.2.
**4** To confirm, sanction (a practice, policy, etc.).
▸ ambitio iam more ~ctast PL. *Trin.* 1033; neque istis quicquam lege ~ctumst: leges mori seruiunt 1043; eam (*sc.* religionem) .. in eo qui uiolasset ~cire uos uelle oporteret CIC. *Ver.* 4.114; quid .. egit (Lentulus) aliud nisi ut me conseruato uestram .. dignitatem .. ~ciret? *Red. Sen.* 8; quid erat aliud quod inter .. parricidas foedere et fide ~ciretur? *Phil.* 13.42; cum aut morte tua ~cienda sint consulum imperia aut impunitate in perpetuum abroganda LIV. 8.7.19; MAN. 3.65; uetus disciplina regum silentium uitae periculo ~xerat CURT. 4.6.6; et inuocata munus hoc ~xit Styge SEN. *Phaed.* 944; rem summam .. ~cire paro STAT. *Theb.* 5.106; ~cire nouo sollemnia busto Inachidas ludumque super 6.2; castris .. potentum atque opibus ~cite modum SIL. 11.592;—(*w.* ne) iure iurando ne quis enuntiaret, .. inter se ~xerunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.30.5; 7.2.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) congressi cum Hannibale .. fide ~xerunt .. Tarentinos leges (suas) .. habituros LIV. 25.8.8;—(*transf.*) nobis societatem generis humani ~cientibus SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.2; tuis .. decretis .. exempla .. ualitura in perpetuum ~ciuntur FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.156(14N).
**b** to confirm, fulfil (a prophecy, threat).
▸ satis omina ~xi (*sc.* Oedipus) STAT. *Theb.* 11.705; dicta horrida ferro ~cit SIL. 15.667; (*cf.*) paruane prostratis .. documenta Mycenis ~ximus? STAT. *Theb.* 12.690.
**5** (w. abl. of penalty, etc.) To make (an offence) punishable in law (by).
▸ me .. mea lege exsilio ambitum ~xisse CIC. *Planc.* 83; incestum pontifices supremo supplicio ~ciunto *Leg.* 2.22; nec uiolatas (caerimonias) tam inexpiabili religione ~xissent *Tusc.* 1.27; iniurias factas quinque et uiginti assibus ~xerunt GEL. 20.1.31;—(*w. cl.*) ut capite (antiqui) ~xerint, siquis occidisset (bouem) VAR. *R.* 2.5.4; CIC. *Att.* 10.1.2; quod graui poena, si quis uerberasset necassetue ciuem Romanum, ~xit (lex Porcia) LIV. 10.9.4.
**6** To consecrate, dedicate.
▸ qui genti patriae futura semper ~cit lumina STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.19; (*transf.*) nostra quoque exemplo meritus tibi carmina ~cit 3.3.215.

**sancītus** see SANCTVS and SANCIŌ.

**sanctē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SANCTVS + -Ē]
**1** In a manner secured by religious sanction, inviolably.
▸ seuerius scripta quam in antiquis legibus et ~ius CIC. *Rab. Post.* 8; belli .. aequitas ~issime fetiali .. iure perscripta est *Off.* 1.36; nusquam eas (*sc.* pecunias) tutius ~iusque deponere credentibus LIV. 24.18.14.
**b** (w. vbs. of swearing) solemnly.
▸ dubium habebis etiam, ~e quom ego iurem tibi? PL. *Capt.* 892; TER. *Hec.* 268; quam ~issime deierantes APUL. *Met.* 1.10; 2.27; suam .. salutem quam ~issime adiurans 9.36; (*cf.*) te ~e precor, haec arma .. propitio flumine accipias LIV. 2.10.11.
**2** In accordance with religious obligations, religiously.
▸ urbis ornamenta ~issime custodita CIC. *Prov.* 6; qui auspicia .. ~issime coluerunt *Mil.* 83; officiis amicitiae diligenter a me ~eque seruatis *Fam.* 5.17.3; eum quem nostri maiores auguste ~eque Liberum cum Cerere et Libera consecrauerunt *N.D.* 2.62; Alabandenses .. ~ius Alabandum colunt .. quam quemquam .. deorum 3.50; scis amicitias ~e colendas esse SEN. *Ep.* 94.26; habet quiddam Apuleius domi quod ~e colit APUL. *Apol.* 27; (*poet.*) carmina tam ~e nulla puella colit PROP. 2.26.26.
**3** With integrity, virtuously, innocently.
▸ qui ~e grauiterque uixisset CIC. *Balb.* 12; eam .. pontifex .. coli .. ~e potius quam scite iussit LIV. 4.44.12; pariter et uidere ~e et aspici mutuo pudore custodiebatur V. MAX. 2.1.5; qui Asiam tam ~e et tam fortiter obtinuit 8.15.6; 'ductare exercitus' et 'patrare bella' apud Sallustium dicta ~e et antique ridentibus (*i.e. without obscene connotation*) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.44; ubi .. integre ~eque egit TAC. *Ann.* 13.46; PECVNIA .. QVAE TAM ~AE PARATVR QVAM INSVMITVR *CIL* 2.6278.8;—(*w. adj.*) isto tu pauper es quom nimi' ~e piu's PL. *Rud.* 1234; mulier ~e pudica APUL. *Apol.* 69.

**sanctescō** ~ere *intr.* [SANCTVS + -ESCŌ] To acquire sanctity.
▸ noxitudo .. oblitteretur Pelopidarum ac per nos ~at genus ACC. *trag.* 163.

**sanctimōnia** ~ae *f.* [SANCTVS + -MŌNIA]
**1** (of an oath) Sanctity, inviolability.
▸ de obseruata custoditaque .. iurisiurandi ~a GEL. 6(7).18.
**2** Holiness, sanctity.
▸ (*of gods*) fortissimorum ciuium mentis, quae mihi uidentur ex hominum uita ad deorum religionem et ~am demigrasse CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 30; (*of ritual*) omnis ~a nuptiarum uno signo tibiarum intellegitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.44.
**3** Virtue, probity, innocence.
▸ se .. habere domum clausam pudori et ~ae CIC. *Quinct.* 93; quae .. summa ~a Vestalibus sacris praesederat TAC. *Ann.* 2.86; Torquatam, priscae ~ae uirginem 3.69; haec bene .. plenaque cum ~a disposita APUL. *Met.* 10.24.

**sanctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SANCIŌ + -TIŌ] A binding law or clause, ordinance, sanction.
▸ plus enim ualet ~o permissione *Rhet. Her.* 2.15; nisi legis ~onem poenamque recitassem CIC. *Ver.* 4.14.9; ~ones sacrandae sunt .. consecratione legis aut poenae *Balb.* 33; ~O. SI QVIS HVIVSCE LEGIS ERGO ADVERSVS LEGES .. FECIT .. ID EI NE FRAVDI ESTO *CIL* 6.930.33.
**b** a penal sanction guaranteeing a law against violation or abrogation.
▸ numquam esse obseruatas ~ones earum legum quae abrogarentur CIC. *Att.* 3.23.2; ~o .. quae .. certam poenam irrogat his, qui praeceptis legis non obtemperauerint PAPIN. *dig.* 48.19.41.

**sanctitās** ~ātis *f.* [SANCTVS + -TĀS]
**1** The state of being protected by religious sanction, sacrosanctity.
▸ fretus ~ate tribunatus CIC. *Sest.* 79; si pudor, si modestia .. non ~ate sua se tuebuntur *Fin.* 2.73; est .. in genere et ~as regum .. et caerimonia deorum CAES. *orat.* 28; ~as regii nominis SAL. *Hist.* 5.3; duos collegii tui ~ate decorasti PLIN. *Pan.* 61.6;—(*of temples, tombs, etc.*) sepulcrorum .. ~as in ipso solo est CIC. *Phil.* 9.14; ~as templi insulaeque inuiolatos praestabat omnes LIV. 44.29.2; delubrum .. singulari ~ate MELA 2.42; TAC. *Ann.* 3.62;—(*of deities*) ~ATI IOVIS ET AVGVSTI SACRVM *CIL* 12.2981;—(*of the dead*) MEMORIAE ET ~ATI HORATIAE MAXIMAE 8.3694.
**2** Observance of duties imposed by religious sanction.
▸ deorum et hominum ~ates omnes et religiones CIC. *Red. Sen.* 34; ~as .. est scientia colendorum deorum *N.D.* 1.116; deorum cultus religionumque ~ates existunt in dies maiores 2.5; deos placatos pietas efficiet et ~as *Off.* 2.11; in quo .. colendo patriam mihi constituerim ~atem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.2.
**3** Moral purity, virtue, probity.
▸ si matrem familias secus quam matronarum ~as postulat nominamus CIC. *Cael.* 32; Luci eum ~as a scelere reuocabit *Phil.* 13.4; quanta ~ate bellum gessisset sociosque tractasset NEP. *Lys.* 4.1; disciplinae ~ate qua fidem socialem usque ad perniciem suam coluerunt LIV. 21.7.3; hac ~ate morum effecit ut puer admodum dignus sacerdotio uideretur SEN. *Dial.* 6.24.3; ut .. teneriores annos ab iniuria ~as docentis custodiat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.3; plures perstitere ~atem dominae tueri TAC. *Ann.* 14.60; hunc (*sc.* morbum) abstinentia, ~ate .. uicit et fregit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.40); (*personified*) cum quo (*sc.* Aristide) tunc ipsa ~as migrauit V. MAX. 5.3.ext.3.
**b** integrity, probity (of style).
▸ ~as .. petenda est, quando .. in omnia deliciarum uitia dicendi .. ratione defluximus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.9; 12.10.11.

**sanctitūdō** ~inis *f.* [SANCTVS + -TVDŌ]
**1** Sanctity, holiness.
▸ tanta ~o fani est, ut numquam quisquam uiolare sit ausus QUAD. *hist.* 2; sic pontificio iure ~o sepulturae CIC. *Rep.* 4.8; (*meton.*) delubra caelitum, arae, ~ines! ACC. *trag.* 593;—(*of gods*) maris scopuli, sonitus, solitudo, ~o Apollonis TURP. *com.* 114; ACC. *trag.* 646;—(*of a title*) nominis matronae ~inem AFRAN. *com.* 326.
**2** Moral purity, probity.
▸ profana philosophiae turba inperitorum, uana ~inis, priua uerae rationis APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**sanctor** ~ōris *m.* [SANCIŌ + -TOR] A person who enacts inviolably.
▸ praecipuus Seruius Tullius ~or legum fuit quis etiam reges obtemperarent TAC. *Ann.* 3.26.

**sanctuārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SANCTVS + -ĀRIVM]
**1** A place for keeping holy things, shrine, sanctuary.

► CIVITAS VRSITANA TEMPLVM CVM ~I(O IO)VIS FECIT *CIL* 8.12014.

**2** A place for keeping private or confidential records or the like.

► in ~iis Mithridatis .. deuicti Cn. Pompeius inuenit .. compositionem antidoti Plin. *Nat.* 23.149; ~ium Caesaris respici solet Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.118; EPITYMETO AVG L EX COLLEG SANCTVAR POSVER *CIL* 6.9036.

**sanctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of SANCIŌ] Forms: *sancito CIL* 8.2605.

**1** (of laws, obligations, etc.) Secured by religious sanctions, sacrosanct, inviolate.

► nulla regni ~a societas nec fides est Enn. *scen.* 404; aliud si scirem .. ~ius quam iusiurandum Ter. *Hec.* 751; quod maiores ~ius habuere defendi pupillas Cato *orat.* 190; nullum esse officium tam ~um .. quod non auaritia .. uiolare soleat Cic. *Quinct.* 26; ~issimas leges, Aeliam et Fufiam dico *Vat.* 23; polluerat stupro ~issimas religiones (Clodius) *Mil.* 87; maximum .. uinculum .. quasi ~ioris cuiusdam necessitudinis *Fam.* 13.17.1; aeternum hoc ~ae foedus amicitiae Catul. 109.6; legationis .. iure .. quod apud omnes gentes ~um esse consuesset Nep. *Pel.* 5.1; ~arum inscitia legum Hor. *S.* 2.1.81; in .. urbe in qua nec pudicitia nec libertas ~a esset Liv. 3.52.4; si quid .. arcani ~iue ad silendum in curia fuerit 23.22.9; ~um habere foedus, quod ei cum Romanis esset 41.19.6; fidei, quam omnium ~issimam bello praestiterat Punico (Nola) Vell. 2.18.4; Luc. 10.471; quidam ~iorem artioremque hunc nexum sanguinis arbitrantur Tac. *Ger.* 20.4.

**b** (of persons, usu. by virtue of an office or appointment).

► ut uestris etiam legionibus ~us essem, quod eam a me seruatam esse meminissent Cic. *Phil.* 2.60; (tribuni) ~i .. sunto *Leg.* 3.9; qui .. ad eos uenerunt ab iniuria prohibent, ~os habent (Germani) Caes. *Gal.* 6.23.9; legatis .. qui iure gentium ~i sint Liv. 39.25.10; quod contra me sententias tulerint ~issimi iudices Quint. *Decl.* 266(p.88,l.5); (*transf.*) tribuni plebis ~issimum corpus .. uulneratum ferro Cic. *Red. Sen.* 7; legatos, quod nomen .. ~um inuiolatumque semper fuisset Caes. *Gal.* 3.9.3.

**c** (of places, institutions, etc.); *consilium ~ius*, an inner council; AERĀRIVM *~ius*, the part of the treasury at Rome containing a special war reserve.

► quam ciuitatem ~am, quam domum satis clausam .. fuisse (putatis)? Cic. *Man.* 65; regalis ut opes et ~a aeraria seruent Man. 5.360; ~ae .. res, ueluti muri et portae, quodammodo diuini iuris sunt Gaius *dig.* 1.8.1;—(*transf.*) ne a ~issima quidem parte corporis .. hominum impuram intemperantiam propulsare Cic. *Red. Sen.* 11; siue in ~iore secessu maiestas tanta delituit Sen. *Nat.* 7.30.4; animi partem rationalem, quae longe ~issimast Apul. *Apol.* 50; Liv. 30.16.3;—per apocletos .. —ita uocant ~ius consilium 35.34.2.

**d** (of oaths, etc.).

► firmissimis .. et ~issimis testimoniis .. causa Rosci communita est Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 43; obtestationem quam ~issimam potuerunt .. composuerunt (Acarnanes) Liv. 26.25.12; ius iurandum neque ~ius sibi neque crebrius instituit quam per Augustum Suet. *Cl.* 11.2.

**e** (defined).

► proprie dicimus ~a, quae neque sacra neque profana sunt, sed sanctione quadam confirmata Ulp. *dig.* 1.8.9.3; inter sacrum .. et ~um et religiosum differentias bellissime refert (Aelius Gallus): sacrum aedificium consecratum deo; sanctum murum, qui sit circum oppidum; religiosum sepulcrum, ubi mortuus sepultus .. sit, satis constare ait Fest. p.278M.

**2** (of things associated with the gods or religion or in any way under divine protection) Holy, sacred.

► pater Tiberine tuo cum flumine ~o Enn. *Ann.* 54; cedunt de caelo ter quattuor corpora ~a auium 93; ubi ~us Cithaeron frondet uiridantibus fetis Acc. *trag.* 243; fanum .. quod tanta religione semper fuit ut .. semper inuiolatum ~umque fuerit Cic. *Ver.* 4.103; sepulcra ~iora fiunt uetustate *Phil.* 9.14; ~a deum delubra repleral corporibus mors exanimis Lucr. 6.1272; uetustissimum et ~issimum in Cappadocia .. templum *B. Alex.* 66.3; ~os ausus recludere fontis Verg. *G.* 2.175; miserum ~o tundere poste caput Tib. 1.2.86; flagrabant ~i sceleratis ignibus ignes Ov. *Fast.* 6.439; repente uocem ~a misit religio Phaed. 4.11.4; ~iora sacrorum tantum initiati sciunt Sen. *Ep.* 95.64; mouet horrida ~o ora situ Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.69; LOCO ~O GENIO VICI SACRV(M) *CIL* 8.2605; (*neut. sg. as noun*) in ~o quid facit aurum? Pers. 2.69;—(*of festivals*) ~um diem Dianae Afran. *com.* 141; diem festum ludorum .. celeberrimum et ~issimum Cic. *Ver.* 4.151; dies .. sollemnis mihi ~iorque paene natali proprio Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.17; [Tib.] 3.11.1.

**3** (of gods) Holy, blessed; (also of their attributes, etc.).

► ~a puer, Saturni filia, regina Andr. *poet.* 14(15); o Palaemo, ~e Neptuni comes Pl. *Rud.* 160; Tisiphone .. Eumenidum ~issima Erinys Lucil. 170; quae .. res umquam, pro ~e Iuppiter! .. est gesta maior ..? Cic. *Phil.* 2.32; ~ae Veneri Cupidinique Catul. 36.3; sequimur te, ~e deorum, quisquis es Verg. *A.* 4.576; quibus ipsi di neque sacri neque ~i sunt Liv. 3.19.10; immolasset uerrem cum ~o Herculi Phaed. 5.4.1; omniparens dea Syria et ~us Sabadius et Bellona Apul. *Met.* 8.25; (*cf.*) eam .. partem, quae ~i aetheris finibus coercetur *Mun.* 3; (*applied to the Emperor*) ~os acceptosque numinibus Claudios Tac. *Ann.* 4.64; ~issime Imperator Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.236(169N);— ~a Mercuri stella Cic. *Tim.* 29; nec diuum corpora ~a Lucr. 1.1015; ~a oracula diuum Verg. *A.* 8.131; hoc tibi ~a tuae Iunonis numina iuro [Tib.] 3.19.15; diuinos tuos uultus numenque ~issimum Apul. *Met.* 11.25; (*w. ref. to the Emperor, etc.*) ~o .. indutum Caesaris auro Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.29; tuis honos sit habitus ~issimis auribus [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.1.

**b** (of poets, prophets).

► ~i poetae Enn. *inc.* 19; prophetae ~i, caste qui purant sacra Strab. *trag.* 2; tanto ~ior et tanto, quam modo, maior erat (uates) Ov. *Fast.* 6.540;—(*transf.*) Democriti quod ~a uiri sententia ponit Lucr. 3.371; adeo ~um est uetus omne poema Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.54; (*cf.*) ~iorem illam et augustiorem eloquentiam (*i.e. poetry*) Tac. *Dial.* 4.2.

**c** (of the dead).

► fortissimi, dum uixistis, nunc uero etiam ~issimi milites Cic. *Phil.* 14.33; tu .. o ~issima coniunx, felix morte tua Verg. *A.* 11.158; nec ~os iuuenes attingunt sordida fata *Aetna* 645; ~as .. Menoeceos umbras Stat. *Theb.* 11.709; (*cf.*) quippe Sorani ~a memoria Tac. *Hist.* 4.10; (*m. pl. as noun*) ab illa, quae ~orum umbris dicata esse creditur, sede V. Max. 4.7.7.

**d** (of parents; of the attributes of age).

► sacra deum ~ique patres Verg. *G.* 2.473; oculi .. uerentes ad ~um rediere patrem Stat. *Theb.* 1.539;—in ista ~a canitie Apul. *Met.* 4.26; quid pectora, quid ubera ~a tunditis? 4.34.

**e** (of the senate and other institutions).

► consilio indu foro lato ~oque senatu Enn. *Ann.* 238; qui .. illum ordinem .. grauissimum ~issimumque duxisset Cic. *Deiot.* 10; maturum reditum pollicitus patrum ~o concilio Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.4; nulla .. res publica nec maior nec ~ior .. fuit Liv. pr.11; Karthaginienses omnes, qui in illa ~issima curia aderant Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**4** (in a moral sense) Scrupulous, upright, blameless, virtuous, etc.

► cum .. nemo neque integrior esset in ciuitate neque ~ior Cic. *de Orat.* 1.229; Metellus, homo ~issimus modestissimusque omnium *Arch.* 9; Dabar internuntius, ~us uir et ex sententia ambobus Sal. *Jug.* 109.4; da mihi fallere, da iusto ~oque uideri, noctem peccatis .. obice Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.61; uir cetera ~issimus inmunisque uoluptatibus Vell. 2.46.10; ~o .. Catoni Luc. 9.555; illam ~issimam animam Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.11; non fuit ~ior quam Cato (filius tuus) 6.22.3; tertium sollers genus nouas ad artes extitit, ~um tamen [Sen.] *Oct.* 408; ut ~am filius omni aspiciat sine labe domum Juv. 14.68; quod Paeti Thraseae et Heluidi Prisci laudes edidisset appellassetque eos ~issimos uiros Suet. *Dom.* 10.3; quem testem uitae meae ~iorem producam ..? Apul. *Apol.* 95;—(*of wives*) ~issima .. et unicae fidei femina Apul. *Met.* 7.7; SOLA VIRO TV ~A TVO DVM VITA MANEBAT *CIL* 11.7898; (*cf.*) prima locum ~as heroidas inter haberes Ov. *Tr.* 1.6.33;—(*iron.*) tu scilicet homo religiosus et ~us Cic. *Pis.* 28; 'quid agebas' inquit (Ascyltos) 'frater ~issime?' Petr. 11.3.

**b** (of actions, character, etc.).

► cui et pecunia leuissima et existimatio ~issima fuit semper Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 15; ne amores quidem ~os (*i.e. Platonic love*) a sapiente alienos esse arbitrantur *Fin.* 3.68; nec quicquam cura ~iore conponimus, quam quod ad nos .. non pertinet Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.5; nomen .. medicinae conseruare pio ~oque animo Larg. pr.p.3,l.3; inter carmina ~iora si quis lasciuae fuerit locus Thaliae Mart. 7.17.3; ~ius .. ac reuerentius uisum de actis deorum credere quam scire Tac. *Ger.* 34.3; clementiae fama apud barbaros ~a de Lucio Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.212(209N); cum nunc etiam egregii philosophi sectam eius ~issimam praeoptent Apul. *Met.* 10.33; res ~issima .. sed quae pretio nummario non sit aestimanda Ulp. *dig.* 50.13.1.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) infamare uirtutes et malignis sermonibus ~a uiolare Sen. *Dial.* 7.27.1.

**c** (of style) pure, chaste.

► ~iorem .. faciunt orationem (*sc.* uerba antiqua) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.24; ~a et grauis oratio et castigata 10.1.115.

**Sancus** ~ūs or ī *m.* Also **Sangus**. A god of Sabine origin, perh. properly an epithet of Sēmō, also associated with the names *Dius Fidius*.

► ex aede ~us Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 20; Plin. *Nat.* 8.194; Stilo *gram.* 9; pars ~um uoce canebant, auctorem gentis Sil. 8.420; quaerebam, Nonas ~o Fidione referrem, an tibi, Semo pater Ov. *Fast.* 6.213; *CIL* 14.2458. β bona Semoni ~o censuerunt consecranda. quodque aeris ex eis redactum est, ex eo aenei orbes facti positi in sacello ~us Liv. 8.20.8.

**sandaliārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SANDALIVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or belonging to sandal-makers; *Vicus ~us* or *~us* alone, a street in Rome where the sandal-makers were concentrated.

► MAG VICI SANDALIARI *CIL* 6.761; in ~o forte apud librarios fuimus Gel. 18.4.1; (*as a local cult title of Apollo*) deorum simulacra .. uicatim dedicabat, ut Apollinem ~um Suet. *Aug.* 57.1.

**b** (m. sg. as noun) a sandal-maker.

► M SEXTI DIOGENIS FELIX LIB ~VS *CIL* 10.3981.

**sandaligerula** ~ae *f.* [app. nonce word SANDALIVM + GERVLA] A sandal-bearer.

► unctor, auri custos, flabelliferae, ~ae Pl. *Trin.* 253.

**Sandaliōtis** ~idis *f.* (see quot.).

► Sardiniam .. Timaeus ~im appellauit ab effigie soleae Plin. *Nat.* 3.85.

**sandalis** ~idis *f.* [Gk, cf. SANDALIVM] A kind of date found in Ethiopia.

► ~idum a similitudine appellatarum Plin. *Nat.* 13.43.

**sandalium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σανδάλιον] A sandal (one in which the toes were covered; cf. *solea*).

► utinam tibi conmitigari uideam ~io caput! Ter. *Eu.* 1028; Turp. *com.* 31; 147.

**sandapila** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A pauper's bier.

► tollitur alte grandis in angusta sarcina ~a Mart. 8.75.14; 9.2.12; Juv. 8.175; cadauer eius populari ~a per uispillones exportatum Suet. *Dom.* 17.3.

**sandaraca** ~ae *f.* [Gk σανδαράκη] Forms: *sandraca* Cels. 6.18.9.C (s.v.l.).

**1** Arsenic disulphide, realgar (used to make a red pigment).

► ~a .. pluribus locis (foditur) Vitr. 7.7.5; rodunt .. ~a, minium Sinopicum Cels. 5.6.1; Plin. *Nat.* 23.18; melior quo magis rufa quoque magis uirus (sulphuris) redolens 34.177; 35.39; Larg. 61.

**b** (by confusion) lead oxide, red lead.

► cerussa .. cum in fornace coquitur, mutato colore .. efficitur ~a Vitr. 7.12.2.

**2** Bee bread.

► conuehitur erithace, quam aliqui ~am .. uocant Plin. *Nat.* 11.17.

**sandaracātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SANDARACA + -ĀTVS²] Compounded with realgar.

► uiuum (*sc.* sulpur) .. aceto ~o admixtum Plin. *Nat.* 35.177.

**sandaracinus, sande-** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σανδαράκινος] Having the colour of realgar.

► merula ⟨mea⟩ ~o ore! Naev. *com.* 123.

**sandarēsos,** ~us ~ī *f.* [Gk; orig. source unkn.] An unidentified precious stone; also, SANDASTROS (carbuncle).

► Plin. *Nat.* 37.102.

**sandaserion** ~ī *neut.* Also **~os ~ī** *f.* var. of SANDARĒSOS.

► Plin. *Nat.* 37.102.

**sandastros,** ~us ~ī *f.* [Gk] A precious stone, app. a kind of carbuncle; another stone, also called *sandaresus*.

► Plin. *Nat.* 37.100; Ismenias negat poliri ~os propter teneritatem 37.101;—Plin. *Nat.* 37.102.

**sanderacinus** see SANDARACINVS.

**sandraca** see SANDARACA.

?**sandrisītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] = SANDASTROS.

► Plin. *Nat.* 37.101.

**sandyx** ~ycis *m.* [Gk σάνδυξ, cf. Assyrian *sându* 'red stone'] Pros.: ~*ȳc*- Grat. 86; ~*ўc*- Prop. 2.25.45. A red dye derived from oxides of lead and iron, and perh. other sources; a scarlet cloth.

► sponte sua ~yx pascentis uestiet agnos Verg. *Ecl.* 4.45; interdum Libyco fucantur ~yce pennae Grat. 86; haec (*sc.* cerussa) si torreatur .. rubrica admixta, ~ycem facit Plin. *Nat.* 35.40;—illa .. plebeio uel sit ~ycis amictu Prop. 2.25.45.

**sānē** *adv.* ~ius. [SĀNVS + -Ē]

**1** Soundly, without defect.

► sarte in auguralibus pro integro ponitur: '~e sarcteque audire uidere ..' Fest. p.332M(Char.p.220K).

**2** Soberly, sensibly.

► bonum est pauxillum amare ~e, insane non bonum est Pl. *Cur.* 176; non ego ~ius bacchabor Edonis Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.26; Haterius dixit ~ius: nondum ultus ad fabulam conuenit Sen. *Con.* 10.5.24.

**3** (adding force to a statement) Certainly, truly, really, 'and that's a fact'.

► opsecro te, Olympisce mi, mi pater, mi patrone. — em, sapis ~e Pl. *Cas.* 740; ~e ego me nolo fortem perhiberi uirum *Cist.* 232; haec cum Antonius dixisset, ~e dubitare uisus est Sulpicius et Cotta Cic. *de Orat.* 1.262; tibi enim ~e adsentior .. istud nimium diu duci *Att.* 12.5a; qua nota somnia internoscantur, scire ~e uelim *Div.* 2.128; laudauimus dictum Trimalchionis et circumeuntem puerum ~e perbasiamus Petr. 41.8; est ~e iocus iste quod libellum misisti mihi Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.1; facile id ~e Tiberio patiente, si per has mansuefieri posset ferum eius ingenium Suet. *Cal.* 11;—(*in neg. sentences*) Peripatetici .. mediocritates .. morborum animi .. non ~e probant Cic. *Tusc.* 3.22; non ~e credere Mena, mirari secum tacitus Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.61; quod non didici ~e nescire fateri *Ars* 418; non ~e alias exercitatior magisque in ambiguo Britannia fuit Tac. *Ag.* 5.3.

**b** (in answers, often alone) certainly.

► ego domi ero siquid me uoles. — ~e uolo Ter. *Hau.* 872; estne, ut fertur, forma? — ~e *Eu.* 361; Var. *R.* 1.2.2; uisne .. ego te .. isdem de rebus Latine interrogem? — ~e, si placet Cic. *Part.* 2;—(*w.* non) semperne .. ordinem conlocandi .. tenere possumus?—non ~e 15; *Leg.* 3.14.

**c** (w. imp., in impatient or peremptory commands).

► at nunc abi ~e, aduenisse familiaris dicito Pl. *Am.* 353; mea es tu, sequere ~e *Mer.* 500; i sis malum cruciatum. — i ~e tu *Per.* 574; Paegnium, tarde cyathos mihi das; cedo ~e 773.

**4** (qualifying adjs. or advs.) Very, decidedly, quite; *non ~e, haud ~e*, not very.

▸nam quod ad argumentum attinet, ~e breuest PL. *As.* 8; (meretrix) ita non ut olim, sed uti nunc, ~e bona TER. *Hau.* 524; quid? — recte ~e interrogasti: oportuit rem praenarrasse me *Eu.* 981; cui ~e magna est in mento cicatrix .. *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; erat ei pecuaria res ampla et rustica ~e bene culta et fructuosa CIC. *Quinct.* 12; iste ~e adroganter quod commodum fuit respondit *Tul.* 17; Bidis oppidum est tenue ~e, non longe a Syracusis *Ver.* 2.53; usu .. urbis prohibere peregrinos, ~e inhumanum est *Off.* 3.47; uir, ubi res uigiliam exigeret, ~e exsomnis VELL. 2.88.2; auctorem clarum ~e in litteris QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.35; breuis ~e quasi ad recuperandum spiritum requies FLOR. *Epit.* 1.19(2.3.1); bellum ~e difficillimum gessit SUET. *Jul.* 35.1; placido .. gradu .. ~e diuinitus decedente populo, sensim inrepo APUL. *Met.* 11.12; his ~e uicinus est Pontus, sinus amplissimus maris nostri *Mun.* 6;—illi quidem hau ~e diust quom dentes exciderunt PL. *Mer.* 541; ut apud nos, perantiquus, ut apud Atheniensis, non ita ~e uetus CIC. *Brut.* 41; non ~e multa mutaui sed tamen quaedam *Att.* 13.21a.1; non ~e mirabile, quod euelli .. signum non potuerit *Div.* 2.67; bellum numero hostium ingens, certamine haud ~e asperum fuit LIV. 5.32.3; 32.16.16; uenenum a filio impetrasse, haud ~e difficulter SUET. *Vit.* 14.5.

**b** *nihil ~e*, absolutely nothing.
▸quid ad haec Quinctius? ~e nihil certum CIC. *Tul.* 35; quid est praeterea? nihil ~e nisi illud *Att.* 5.10.5; ego in Tusculanum nihil ~e hoc tempore 7.5.3; senatus nihil ~e intentus SAL. *Cat.* 16.5; postea nihil ~e praeterquam adulescentulum Lycium honeste natum exhibuit SUET. *Aug.* 43.3.

**5** *~e quam*, Decidedly, extremely, exceptionally.
▸quod de Pompeio Caninius agit ~e quam refrixit CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; conclusa .. est a te permagna lex ~e quam breui *Leg.* 2.23; ~e quam sum gauisus D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.4; SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.1; est enim (Apion) ~e quam in praedicandis doctrinis sui uenditator GEL. 5.14.3; (*app. w. subj.*) nam ~e quam consuetum id ueteribus fuerit litteris is plerumque uti indifferenter 10.24.8.

**6** (in agreeing to a proposal or suggestion) Certainly, by all means.
▸eo ego. — i ~e PL. *Per.* 198; Rodiensis superbos esse aiunt .. sint ~e superbi, quid id ad nos attinet? CATO *orat.* 168; pecunia mea tot annos utitur P. Quinctius. utatur ~e; non peto CIC. *Quinct.* 43; 'adsidamus' inquam 'si uidetur.' '~e istuc quidem' inquit, sum enim .. infirmus *Ac.* 1.14; 'quin .. conscendimus equos ..?' .. incaluerant uino; 'age ~e' omnes; citatis equis auolant Romam LIV. 1.57.8; 28.40.7; iudice me ~e contendite, si libet CALP. *Ecl.* 6.59; 'sed animus quoque' inquit 'uoluptates habebit suas.' habeat ~e SEN. *Dial.* 7.6.1; Tiberius, cum comperisset imperaturum eum uerum in senecta: uiuat ~e, ait, quando id ad nos nihil pertinet SUET. *Gal.* 4.1.

**7** (in assumptions, etc.; usu. iron.) Doubtless, obviously.
▸rus mihi tu obiectas? ~e hoc, credo, Tranio, quod te in pistrinum scis actutum tradier PL. *Mos.* 16; quid taces? — ~e quia uero haec mihi patent semper fores TER. *Eu.* 89; beneficium ~e magnum natali dedit (*sc.* mater) ut expectarem lanium PHAED. 3.15.13; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.6; sed tu ~e .. te .. dignum cyatho caeloque putabas JUV. 9.46; ~e, inquit, legem Iuliam timeo SUET. *Nero* 33.2.

**8** (w. concessive force) Admittedly, certainly, to be sure.
▸ex ea re homo hercule ~e conturbatur, sed tamen a uitio naturae non recedit *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; ~e ceterarum rerum pater familias .. prudens .. una in re paulo minus consideratus CIC. *Quinct.* 11; fueris ~e tribunus plebis .. iure legeque ..: quo iure .. legem nominatim de capite ciuis indemnati tulisti? *Dom.* 43; quae ~e fuerint nostrae iniuriae, nihil ad uos. uerum nunc uostrum regnum armis tenet SAL. *Jug.* 24.6; rustica sim ~e, dum non oblita pudoris OV. *Ep.* 16.13; num et hoc cuiquam curare permittes ..? et hoc ~e remittatur num et ..? SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.6; αἶνον Graeci uocant et αἰσωπείους, ut dixi, λόγους et λιβυκούς, nostrorum quidam, non ~e recepto in usum nomine, apologationem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.20; unum .. huic loco, quod est ~e summae difficultatis, adiciendum uidetur 11.1.60; concedamus ~e .. repertum esse aliquem malum uirum summe disertum; nihilo tamen minus oratorem eum negato 12.1.23; concedamus ~e C. Caesari, ut propter .. occupationes rerum minus in eloquentia effecerit TAC. *Dial.* 21.5; seruarent ~e receptus gregibus .. modo ne uastitatem .. mallent quam amicos *Ann.* 13.55; mare non ~e pretiosis piscibus abundat, soleas tamen et squillas optimas egerit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.28; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.61;—(*w. subj.*) haec si uobis non probamus, sint falsa ~e, inuidiosa certe non sunt CIC. *Luc.* 105; probationes .. efficiant ~e, ut causam nostram meliorem esse iudices putent, adfectus praestant, ut etiam uelint QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.5.

**b** (in giving limited support to a previous statement, etc.) certainly, at any rate.
▸ioculare tibi uidemur: et ~e leui, dum nil habemus maius, calamo ludimus PHAED. 4.2.1; ego .. non cotidie lauor; .. nec ~e lauare potui; fui enim hodie in funus PETR. 42.2; et ~e iam lucernae mihi plures uidebantur ardere 64.2; TAC. *Ann.* 6.14; Aulum Caecinam consularem uocatum ad cenam .. confodi iussit, ~e urgente discrimine SUET. *Tit.* 6.2; ~e quidem, si uerum est quod Statium Caecilium .. scripsisse dicunt, innocentiam eloquentiam esse, ego uero profiteor ista ratione APUL. *Apol.* 5.

**c** (in giving limited licence to a form of expression) at any rate.
▸προσομιλητικήν, quam ~e permittamus nobis dicere sermocinatricem (*sc.* partem orationis) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.10; enthymema (quod nos commentum ~e aut commentationem interpretemur ..) 5.10.1; quas φαντασίας Graeci uocant (nos ~e uisiones appellemus) 6.2.29.

**sānescō** ~ere *intr.* [SĀNVS + -ESCŌ] (of patients) To get well, recover; (of wounds) to heal.
▸sub hoc (*sc.* somno) enim plerique ~unt CELS. 3.18.12; 5.26.6;—arteria incisa neque coit neque ~it 2.10.15; ne .. ~entia ulcera exasperentur 3.27.4.C; uulnera facta igne dum ~unt COL. 6.7.4; (*w. ref. to trees*) diu dolent talia .. ulcera et difficile ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.214.

**Sangarius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Phrygian river = SAGARIS; (as adj.) *puer ~ius*, Attis.
▸LIV. 38.18.8;—STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.41.

**sangenon** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] A species of opal found in India, = PAEDERŌS 2a.
▸PLIN. *Nat.* 37.84; 37.130.

**sanguen** see SANGVIS.

**sanguiculus** ~ī *m.* [SANGVIS + -CVLVS] A kind of black pudding; (see quot.).
▸sanguine eiusdem (*sc.* haedi) in cibum formato, quem ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.209.

**sanguilentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. SANGVINOLENTVS] Mixed with blood; (of eyes) bloodshot.
▸etiam si ~am urinam faciant LARG. 143; reiciunt spumosa interdum biliosa aut ~a 186;—oculi ~i conspiciuntur 182.

**sanguinālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SANGVIS + -ĀLIS] Of the blood; *herba ~is*, a plant used for stopping haemorrhages, prob. knotgrass.
▸herba ~is quam Graeci πολύγονον uocant CELS. 2.33.2; epinyctis .. herba quoque ~i .. curatur 5.28.15.E; COL. 6.12.5.

**sanguinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SANGVIS + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Of the blood; *herba ~a* = *herba* SANGVINĀLIS.
▸est etiam grauis pernities herbae ~ae COL. 7.5.19; (*f. as noun*) polygonum Graeci uocant quam nos ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 27.113.

**2** (of people, policies, etc.) Bloodthirsty, cruel, murderous.
▸Megabocchus et haec ~a iuuentus inimicissima est CIC. *Att.* 2.7.3; SEN. *Con.* 1.8.13; (regem) acerbum et ~um necesse est grauentur stipatores sui SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.1; ~um illud responsum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.169; de huius nequitia ~isque sententiis PLIN. *Ep.* 4.22.6; (Claudium) saeuum et ~um natura fuisse SUET. *Cl.* 34.1.

**sanguineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SANGVIS + -EVS]

**1** Consisting of blood, bloody.
▸te .. nec lapideus aut ~us imber .. nec faces uisae terrebunt CIC. *Div.* 2.60; sparsa .. ~is maduerunt pabula guttis OV. *Met.* 14.408; terrenae corpora sortis ~asque animas MAN. 4.892; omnibus ouis medio uitelli parua inest uelut ~a gutta PLIN. *Nat.* 10.148; illum ~os proflantem pectore riuos STAT. *Theb.* 11.266.

**2** Blood-stained, polluted with blood; (of the eyes) bloodshot.
▸quam cum ~o sequitur Bellona flagello VERG. *A.* 8.703; ~as edat illa dapes TIB. 1.5.49; ~a .. manu crepitantia concutit (bellum) arma OV. *Met.* 1.143; non animae capax in parte dextra pulmo ~us iacet SEN. *Oed.* 368; LUC. 7.568; o quanta Cithaeron funera ~usque uadis, Ismene, rotabis! STAT. *Theb.* 2.460; ~um .. lauant Acamanta sorores 3.170;—coeptis immanibus effera Dido ~am uoluens aciem VERG. *A.* 4.643; ~os .. rotat furiis ardentibus orbes (Amycus) V. FL. 4.235.

**b** (transf., of fighting, slaughter, etc.).
▸Bacchum ~is prohibete rixis HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.4; ~ae successu caedis ouantem OV. *Met.* 13.85; pulchrum tibi, Pallas, honorem (Tydeus) ~a de strage parat STAT. *Theb.* 2.705; (*poet.*) clamorque tubaeque ~ae iuuere deum V. FL. 3.85.

**3** Addicted to bloodshed, bloody.
▸cum .. ~us Mauors clipeo increpat VERG. *A.* 12.332; OV. *Rem.* 153; ~o tum laeta (Iuno) uiro (*sc.* Hannibale) SIL. 1.40.

**4** Coloured like blood, blood-red, crimson, ruddy; *frutex ~a*, *uirga ~a*, a bush with crimson twigs, cornel or dogwood.
▸~is ebuli bacis minioque rubentem VERG. *Ecl.* 10.27; loricam ex aere rigentem, ~am, ingentem *A.* 8.622; ~o ueluti uiolaueri ostro si quis ebur 12.67; sol rubere (*sc.* uisus) solito magis ~oque similis LIV. 25.7.8; carmina ~ae deducunt cornua lunae OV. *Am.* 2.1.23; reges .. qui .. gemmis mare lucidis late ~um tenent SEN. *Thy.* 373; cometas .. horrentes crine ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.89; manus .. inficit ~o colore (anchusae radix) 22.48; ~i patrium saguli decus SIL. 4.517;—subeunt et in montuosa .. ~i frutices PLIN. *Nat.* 16.74; 19.180.

**b** of cornel wood.
▸ut fetialis hastam ferratam aut praeustam ~am .. ferret LIV. 1.32.12.

**sanguinō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [SANGVIS + -Ō[3]]

**1** To bleed, run with blood.
▸repetitis ~auere planctibus .. lacerti [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.8; (*transf.*) colubrum .. ueneno noxio colla ~antem (*or perh.* '*blood-red*') APUL. *Met.* 5.17.

**2** To thirst after blood.
▸lucrosae huius et ~antis eloquentiae TAC. *Dial.* 12.2.

**sanguinolentus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sanguinu-**. [SANGVIS + -OLENTVS]

**1** Covered with blood, blood-stained, bloody; *fluor ~us*, (med.) a discharge of blood.
▸caput praecidit, torquem detraxit eamque ~am sibi in collum inponit QUAD. *hist.* 106; qualis ab excelsa praeceps delapsa fenestra (soror) uenit ad infernos ~a lacus TIB. 2.6.40; pectora iactantem ~a uirum OV. *Ep.* 3.50; ut qui .. praesepia regis fecerunt dapibus ~a suis *Ib.* 380; 'macte uirtute esto' ~is .. ex acie redeuntibus dicitur SEN. *Ep.* 66.50; Harmodius .. uenit .. ense ~o HYG. *Fab.* 257.9; (*neut. pl. as noun*) cum sordida et ~a deiciunt (torminosi) LARG. 114;—(*poet.*) et nece natorum ~a parens OV. *Ars* 1.336; qua .. Allia luce uulneribus Latiis ~a fuit 1.414; (*in fig. phr.*) hanc mali gangraenam ~am VAR. in Non. p.117M; (*transf.*) inimici .. ~am palmam crudelissima uictoria potiti *Rhet. Her.* 4.51;—mulieribus, quae fluore ~o infestantur LARG. 121.

**b** accompanied by bloodshed.
▸seditionibus ~is VAR. in Non. p.465M.

**2** Greedy for blood, cruel, vindictive.
▸nulla .. extat littera Nasonis ~a OV. *Ib.* 4; quid sunt istae tabellae, quid .. ~ae centesimae? SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.4.

**3** Blood-red, crimson.
▸ille color uere ~us erat OV. *Am.* 1.12.12.

**sanguis** ~inis *m.* Also **~en** ~inis *neut.* [dub.] FORMS: *~en* (nom., acc.) ENN. *scen.* 202, CATO *orat.* 203, VAR. *Men.* 225, LUCR. 1.837, PETR. 59.1, STAT. *Theb.* 4.464. PROS.: *~is* (nom.) VERG. *A.* 10.487, SEN. *Med.* 775, LUC. 2.338, V. FL. 3.234 (all in arsis); *~is* VERG. *A.* 2.639, OV. *Ib.* 509, SEN. *Thy.* 510, SIL. 3.97.

**1** Blood (in its normal fluid state).
▸sorores, quae hominum sorbent ~inem PL. *Bac.* 372; ~inis inter se multis coeuntibus guttis LUCR. 1.838; siccae ~ine fauces VERG. *A.* 9.64; qui ~inem per urinam .. reddunt LARG. 121; pressus pauore ~is tardius labebatur TAC. *Ann.* 14.64; exasperatis faucibus puluere ~inem reiecit PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.2;—(*in fish*) expirantis .. scombri de ~ine .. fastosum .. garum MART. 13.102.1;—(*in portents*) in foro bouario ~ine pluuisse LIV. 24.10.7; 27.23.3; sub ipsa .. mensa .. terra dehiscens imitus largissimum emicuit ~inis fontem APUL. *Met.* 9.34;—(*used in libations*) unde animae excitantur .. ex ostio .. Acheruntis salso ~ine *Inc. trag.* 77; carchesia Baccho fundit humi .. duo ~ine sacro VERG. *A.* 5.78; STAT. *Theb.* 4.464;—(*used medicinally*) purgant .. ~is columbae et palumbi CELS. 5.5.1; semen eius .. auxiliatur contra .. fungos, tauri ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 20.94; anatis ~inis quasi duae ligulae LARG. 230;—(*poet.*) ~is erat lacrimae, quas dabat illa, meus OV. *Am.* 1.7.60;—(*in fig. phr.*) missus est ~is inuidiae sine dolore CIC. *Att.* 1.16.11.

**b** blood (flowing from a wound, internal lesion, etc.).
▸neque ~is ullo potis est pacto profluens consistere ENN. *scen.* 163; ~inem supprimunt atramentum sutorium .. chalcitis, acacia CELS. 5.1; ~inem narium sistit (sucus urticae) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.36; quo nimius staret medicamine ~is STAT. *Ach.* 2.160; serui libertique obligant brachia, premunt ~inem TAC. *Ann.* 15.64; stetit ~is, resedit dolor PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.3; SUET. *Dom.* 16.2.

**c** (in phrs. describing blood-letting).
▸CELS. 2.7.33; ad anginam prodest ~inis detractio LARG. 67; in furto comprehensis .. ~inem missum FRON. *Str.* 4.1.16; necessariam esse ~inis missionem SUET. *Cal.* 29.2; (*in fig. phr.*) cum ἐξ ἀφαιρέσεως prouinciam curarit, ~inem miserit, quicquid potuit detraxerit CIC. *Att.* 6.1.2.

**d** (as affecting the complexion).
▸fusca uocetur, nigrior Illyrica cui pice ~is erit OV. *Ars* 2.658; facies .. multo ~ine, multo rubore suffusa PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.8.

**e** (transf., of other substances conceived of as blood).
▸(*of sap*) et uiridis nemori ~is decedit et herbis MAN. 5.212; neutrum habent buxus, cornus, olea, nec medullam minimumque etiam ~inis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.183;—(*of dye, pigment*) uernantis .. rosae rubicundo ~ine florem MAN. 5.259; accipe Taenarii chlamydem de ~ine aeni V. FL. 5.512; ebria Sidoniae cum sim de ~ine conchae MART. 14.154.1.

**2** Blood shed in violence.
▸nisi patrem materno ~ine exanclando ulciscerem ENN. *scen.* 147; quo uortam? in Capitoliumne? at fratris ~ine madet GRACCH. *orat.* 58; innocentium ~is istius supplicio luendus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.8; gustaras ciuilem ~inem uel potius exsorbueras *Phil.* 2.71; quonam modo maxume ulti ~inem nostrum peream us SAL. *Cat.* 33.5; Amor docuit natorum ~ine matrem commaculare manus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.47; nec soli poenas dant ~ine Teucri *A.* 2.366; Romanos .. auidos hostium ~inis LIV. 10.41.1; aut uestro aut Hennensium ~ine Henna inundabitur 24.38.5; puras a ciuili ~ine manus in pectus .. armauit SEN. *Suas.* 6.2; habebit philosophus amplas opes, sed nulli detractas nec alieno ~ine cruentas SEN. *Dial.* 7.23.1; nullas .. feres nisi ~ine sacro sparsas, raptor, opes LUC. 3.124; agit turmas idem atque in ~ine fumat STAT. *Theb.* 10.744; miles .. se quisque ultione et ~ine explebant TAC. *Ann.* 4.25; PLIN. *Pan.* 40.4; dextram caedibus fessam telumque ~ine robiginosum APUL. *Soc.* 5; (*hyperb.*) cum .. pretium .. prouinciae meo ~ine (*i.e. Cicero's exile*) tibi esset persolutum CIC. *Dom.* 23; (*cf.*) eos qui .. rei publicae ~ine saginantur *Sest.* 78;—(*in the course of punishment*) supra ~inem noxiorum PLIN. *Pan.* 34.4; de latronis huius ~ine legibus uestris et disciplinae publicae litate APUL. *Met.* 3.8;—(*poet.*) signatum ~ine pectus habet (hirundo)

Ov. *Ars* 2.384; ardenti scintillat ~ine lampas (*i.e. a comet*)? Calp. *Ecl.* 1.81.

**b** the spilling of blood, bloodshed.
▶ incendia, rapinas, ~inem in iudicium uenire Cic. *Tul.* 42; odio ciuilis ~inis abesse a belli pertinacia *Fam.* 15.15.1; ibi plus quam in acie ~inis ac caedis factum Liv. 9.13.5; inter flammas et ~inem stragemque impulsae ciuitatis Sen. *Dial.* 2.6.2; omen .. futuri ~inis *Nat.* 7.17.3; ~inem et caedes condere annalibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.43; necdum letalia miscent uulnera, sed coeptus ~is Stat. *Theb.* 11.536; milite ad ~inem et caedis obuerso Tac. *Hist.* 3.83; in omnibus causis, praeterquam in ~ine Ulp. *dig.* 47.15.7;—(*in advl. phrs.*) sine ~ine hoc non posse fieri Ter. *Eu.* 779; neque umquam Catilina .. sine multo ~ine .. concidisset Cic. *Sest.* 12; sine uestro ~ine tantum exercitum .. fame consumptum uidetis Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.12; locum editum multo ~ine suorum defensum Sal. *Hist.* 3.106; Ov. *Met.* 8.518; multo mutuoque ita certatum est ~ine Vell. 2.90.2; quos dux Romanus .. pepulit ~ine barbarorum modico Tac. *Ann.* 4.47; Suet. *Cl.* 17.2.

**3** Blood shed in voluntary self-sacrifice (often used as a symbol of costly achievements).
▶ qui multum pro re publica ~inem effudistis Cic. *Mil.* 101; animas, quae ~ine nobis hanc patriam peperere suo Verg. *A.* 11.24; ~ine nostro uolneribusque nos senatui satisfacturos esse Liv. 25.6.3; libros quos uir ille fortissimus ~ine suo scripserat Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.3; pinguis Baccheo ~ine colles Stat. *Theb.* 1.329; merces haec ~inis atque laboris Juv. 14.164; si quid aduersi tuum caput respicit, id omne protinus meo luatur ~ine Apul. *Met.* 3.13; 4.9;—(*w. sudor*) Salmacida spolia sine sudore et ~ine .. Enn. *scen.* 18; uectigalia .. plurimo maiorum .. ~ine et sudore quaesita Cic. *Agr.* 2.69; Liv. 7.38.6; Plin. *Ep.* 2.7.1.

**4** Blood as the vital fluid, lifeblood; existence, life.
▶ hanc uocem extremam cum ~ine fundo Verg. *A.* 4.621; num uanae redeat ~is imagini Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.15; Stat. *Theb.* 8.542; (*in fig. phr.*) ut sub te spiritum et ~inem et patriam receperunt studia Plin. *Pan.* 47.1;—hominis propinqui ~inem uitamque eripere Cic. *Quinct.* 39; eius ipsius domum .. cuius ~inem addixeras *Pis.* 83; in acie stat, de ~ine et de spiritu decertat (conlega) *Phil.* 11.24; neque se umquam abuti militum ~ine .. uoluisse Caes. *Civ.* 3.90; qui .. ~inem meum sibi indulgeri aequum censet Liv. 40.15.16; clementiam, quae alieno ~ini tamquam suo parcit Sen. *Ep.* 88.30; Riphea uenali comitantem ~ine pugnas V. Fl. 6.558.

**5** Blood regarded as the source of strength and vigour (and cooling down with consequent enfeeblement in old age); (transf.) vigour, might.
▶ discipulos mi esse iam plenos ~inis Pl. *Bac.* 153; quem iam ~is uiresque deficiunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.50.6; uos, o quibus integer aeui ~is Verg. *A.* 2.639; nec uirium quicquam nec ~inis superesse Liv. 10.35.11; ut propter exiguum senilemque ~inem meum Marium .. hostem iudicem V. Max. 3.8.5; male cum illo (*sc.* Socrate) actum est, quod gelatus est ~is ac paulatim frigore inducto uenarum uigor constitit? Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.12; nunc, dum calet ~is, uigentibus ad meliora eundum est 10.19.2; corpora sana et integri ~inis Quint. *Inst.* 8 pr.19;—(*w. ref. to virility*) consuluit .. striges nostro de ~ine Prop. 4.5.17; accipiat sane mercedem ~inis Juv. 1.42;—toto ~ine nixus sustinet (saxum) Stat. *Theb.* 2.561; collecto ~ine discum .. super sese rotat 6.680.

**b** (fig. and transf.) the source of vitality, lifeblood.
▶ quae cum de populi .. uictu .. de ~ine detraxisset aerari (Verres) Cic. *Ver.* 3.83; amisimus .. omnem .. sucum ac ~inem .. ciuitatis *Att.* 4.18.2;—(*in literary style*) non fuco inlitus, sed ~ine diffusus .. color *de Orat.* 3.199; nimium .. inquirens in se .. uerum ~inem deperdebat (Caluus) *Brut.* 283; ut in illis limae, in hoc .. plus uideatur fuisse ~inis Vell. 2.9.3; ~inem .. ipsum ac medullam uerborum eius eruere Gel. 18.4.2; ut minus ~inis ac uirium declamationes habeant quam orationes Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.12; quamquam .. (Aper) plus bilis habeat quam ~inis Tac. *Dial.* 26.4.

**6** The blood regarded as the source of one's instincts or inclinations.
▶ sancta nostro ~ini, uestris pectoribus uilia pignora V. Max. 5.1.3; contra uagus Haemona ducit ~is Stat. *Theb.* 8.481; tibi ~ine toto deditus *Silv.* 1.2.170.

**7** Blood considered as responding to the emotions:
**a** (brought to the face by modesty).
▶ multum ~inis, multum sollicitudinis in ore Plin. *Ep.* 5.17.3; tantum .. ~inis in ore, quantum in animo pudoris *Pan.* 73.4.

**b** (drained by fear).
▶ quin refugiat timido ~en atque exalbescat metu Enn. *scen.* 26; guttam haud habeo ~inis, uiuom me accersunt Accheruntem mortui Pl. *Mos.* 508; at sociis subita gelidus formidine ~is deriguit Verg. *A.* 3.259; me tremor inuasit: stabam sine ~ine maestus Ov. *Met.* 14.210; uterque nostrum tam inexpectato ictus sono amiserat ~inem Petr. 100.5.

**c** (heated by passion, etc.).
▶ seu calidus ~is seu rerum inscitia Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.33; tu .. parce adulescentulo. ~en illi feruet Petr. 59.1.

**8** Blood regarded as running through a family, race, etc., and expressing relationship, parentage, or descent.
▶ ~ine exortam tuo prolem *Inc. trag.* 120; ~inis .. coniunctio .. deuincit homines .. caritate Cic. *Off.* 1.54; nos illorum ~ine creatos *Agr.* 2.1; coniunctissimus ~ine Antoniis Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.7; sic genus amborum scindit se ~ine ab uno Verg. *A.* 8.142; ex patricio ~ine ortus Liv. 6.40.6; capto ~ine regem (*i.e. descended from a slave*) Man. 4.66; frater materno ~ine Perses V. Fl. 5.266; Artabanus Arsacidarum e ~ine Tac. *Ann.* 2.3; ~ine et caritate propior 6.46; nec iis tantum, quos ~ine attingit .. amandum Plin. *Ep.* 7.24.2; quid prodest, Pontice, longo ~ine censeri ..? Juv. 8.2; sincerum atque ab omni colluuione peregrini ac seruilis ~inis incorruptum seruare populum Suet. *Aug.* 40.3; a Solone sapientissimo .. maternus deriuatus est ~is Apul. *Pl.* 1.1; (*pregn., of good birth*) quod tanti uiri ~inem clientelamque comitiali certamine confuderat V. Max. 2.5.3;—(*w. ref. to family or racial traits*) factum magis Masinissae animo quam Punico ~ini conueniens 1.1.ext.2; magnanimum si quis tibi ~is auorum Stat. *Theb.* 3.349; hoc .. quis hominum liberi modo ~inis sustineat ..? Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.10.

**b** blood relationship, consanguinity.
▶ iam dominum appellat, iam nomina ~inis odit Ov. *Met.* 9.466; laudem ut cum ~ine penset (Agamemnon) 13.192; tantum religionis ~ini et adfinitati .. tributum V. Max. 2.1.7; coniunctione ac ~ine usuque .. cara Sen. *Ben.* 1.11.4; consuetudinem .. in ~inis pignus transisse Petr. 80.6; iura ~inis nullo iure ciuili dirimi possunt Pompon. *dig.* 50.17.8.

**9** A family, race, class, etc.
▶ Nelei ~inis auctor Ov. *Met.* 12.558; post .. tot amissos quidquid de ~ine restat adspicere *Fast.* 2.621; detestandum Romano ~ini V. Max. 1.7.ext.1; quia et Romano ~ini fidem praestare conueniens erat 2.9.8; uos, o patricius ~is Pers. 1.61; nostro quoque ~ine multum errauit pietas Stat. *Theb.* 1.689.

**10** A person or persons standing in blood relationship, (usu.) offspring, progeny.
▶ o pater o genitor o ~en dis oriundum Enn. *Ann.* 113; in liberos atque in ~inem suum tam crudelis Cic. *Fin.* 1.34; proice tela manu, ~is meus! Verg. *A.* 6.835; non ego pauperum ~is parentum Hor. *Carm.* 2.20.6; pro .. meo ueni supplex tibi Iuppiter .. ~ine Ov. *Met.* 5.515; Verginius .. proprio ~ini non pepercit V. Max. 6.1.2; Cirrhaei ~is Imilce Castalii Sil. 3.97; cum decus patriae, solum Augusti ~inem .. appellarent (Agrippinam) Tac. *Ann.* 3.4; (parentes) maligne circa ~inem suum inferentes iudicium Gaius *dig.* 5.2.4; ~is inimicus (*i.e. her sisters*) iam sumpsit arma Apul. *Met.* 5.12;—(*of animals*) hosti (*sc.* aquilae) dolorem damno miscens ~inis Phaed. 1.28.10; iaces, ceu mutus et e grege ~is Stat. *Theb.* 11.284.

**11** (app.) Dogwood (cf. sangvinevs 4).
▶ arbores .. eas infelices nominant: alternum ~inem filicem Tarquitius Priscus in Macr. 3.20.3.

**sanguisūga** ~ae *f.* [sangvis + svgō + -a[1]] A leech.
▶ si ~a epota est, acetum cum sale bibendum est Cels. 5.27.12.c; Plin. *Nat.* 8.29; capillum denigrant ~ae quae .. diebus xxxx computuere 32.67; Larg. 199; (*used medically*) diuersus hirudinum, quas ~as uocant, ad extrahendum sanguinem usus est Plin. *Nat.* 32.123.

**sangunculus** ~ī *m.* [sangvis + -vncvlvs] (app.) A black pudding (cj. for *saucunculus* in Petr. 66.2).

**saniēs** (~ēī) *f.* [unkn.] Forms: only nom., acc., and abl. sg. occur in quots.
**1** Watery matter discharged from a wound, ulcer, etc., sanies.
▶ cancer ater, is olet et ~em spurcam mittit Cato *Agr.* 157.3; solet .. putris ~es pessimique odoris descendere Cels. 4.22.5; si (aures) manent ~e Plin. *Nat.* 27.50; suffusa ueneno tenditur ac ~e gliscit cutis Stat. *Theb.* 1.107; conceptam .. ~em uolnere intimo expressi Gel. 5.14.22;—(*dist. from both* sanguis *and* pus) ex his (*sc.* uulneribus ulceribusque) autem exit sanguis, ~es, pus .. ~es est tenuior hoc, uarie crassa et glutinosa et colorata Cels. 5.26.20.a.

**b** (exuded from the wounds of recently killed people or animals).
▶ saxa spargens tabo ~e et sanguine atro Enn. *scen.* 363; reliquias .. mias .. denudatis ossibus .. ~e delibutas Pac. *trag.* 201; summa .. ieiuna ~e infuscatur harena Verg. *G.* 3.493; *A.* 8.487; capiti orique eius inspersa ~e Sen. *Suas.* 6.19; nec cruor ferrum maculauit: alta turpis est plaga ~es profusa Sen. *Oed.* 141; eiectat ~em permixtus uiscere sanguis Luc. 3.658; sic .. appellant illi ~em draconis elisi elephantorum morientium pondere Plin. *Nat.* 33.116; illum in ~e taboque recenti uidimus V. Fl. 4.749; pecoris lupus expugnator opimi pectora tabenti ~e grauis Stat. *Theb.* 4.364; ~e perfusa cerebri figitur hasta solo 5.573; pollui cuncta ~e odore contactu Tac. *Ann.* 4.49; ~es cruor putridus Suet. fr.176(p.290Re); (*applied to the blood of an old man*) telis .. senectam exigite et ~em coniecto emittite ferro! Ov. *Met.* 7.338; (*hyperb.*) nisi in pretio esset auri etiam ~es (*sc.* chrysocolla) Plin. *Nat.* 33.4.

**2** (transf., of various other fluids).
▶ (*of the fermented juice of tunnies, used to make a special sauce*) Man. 5.671; garum, pretiosam malorum piscium ~em Sen. *Ep.* 95.25; Plin. *Nat.* 31.93;—(*of the liquid from purplefish*) purpurea ~es, uti lacrima profluens Vitr. 7.13.3; lana .. mergitur .. donec omnem ebibat ~em Plin. *Nat.* 9.134; 35.44;—(*of the venom of snakes, etc.*) perfusus ~e uittas atroque ueneno Verg. *A.* 2.221; Cleopatra .. inlata aspide, in morsu ~eque eius .. spiritum reddidit Vell. 2.87.1; Luc. 6.457; Scythae sagittas tingunt uiperina ~e et humano sanguine Plin. *Nat.* 11.279;—(*of a dog's slaver*) quamuis .. ~es .. manet ore trilingui Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.19;—(*of the juice exuded by roasted meat, etc.*) inungui .. ~e iocineris .. hirquini Cels. 6.6.38; arietini pulmonis inassati ~es Plin. *Nat.* 30.72;—(*of the dregs of pressed olives*) oleis expressa amurcae ~es Col. 1.6.24; Plin. *Nat.* 15.9;—(*of the sap of a felled tree*) inutilis liquor effluens per torulum non patietur emori in eo ~em Vitr. 2.9.3.

**saniōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [saniēs + -ōsvs] Characterized by discharges of sanies.
▶ inualidi aut non uitales partus eduntur aut ~i Plin. *Nat.* 7.66.

**sānitās** ~ātis *f.* [sānvs + -tās]
**1** Healthy condition, health.
▶ ut des .. salutem et ~atem nostrae familiae Pl. *Mer.* 679; Var. *R.* 3.16.14; hilaritate .. et nitore ~as (apium) aestimatur Plin. *Nat.* 11.64; corporis integritas ~asque Gel. 18.1.5;—(*as recovered after illness or diseased condition*) ex ulcere iam ad ~atem spectante Cels. 5.26.20; donec ~ate ossis dolor finiatur 8.8.2.b; ad ~atem dum uenit curatio Phaed. 5.7.12; uolnerum quoque ~as facilis est, dum a sanguine recentia sunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.8; pars ~atis uelle sanari fuit *Phaed.* 249; qui .. certi doloris ~atem pollicentur Ulp. *dig.* 50.13.1.3.

**2** Soundness of mind, sanity, good sense, reasonableness.
▶ adeo .. alienus a ~ate, adeo oblitus constantiae meae Cic. *Sul.* 83; prauarum opinionum conturbatio .. ~ate spoliat animum *Tusc.* 4.23; Laev. *poet.* 12; Caes. *Gal.* 1.42.2; ad ~atem reliquorum deditione .. perductos Hirt. *Gal.* 8.22.1; tempus .. ipsum leniturum iras ~atemque animis allaturum Liv. 2.45.2; alii (phrenetici) .. summam .. speciem ~atis .. praebent Cels. 3.18.3; dum ~as constabit, pulchre meminero Phaed. 3.epil.35; est omnino Priscus dubiae ~atis Plin. *Ep.* 6.15.3; non rationem habet, non ~atem (amor) Calp. *Decl.* 2; nihil elocutione, salua ~ate tamen, ciuilius Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.126(164N).

**3** (as a quality of oratory) Freedom from undesirable or debased features, healthiness, soundness.
▶ qui incorrupta ~ate sunt, quod est proprium Atticorum Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 8; *Brut.* 278; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.15; prope abest ab infirmitate, in quo sola ~as laudatur Tac. *Dial.* 23.4; 25.4.

**sāniter** *adv.* [sānvs + -ter[2]] Soberly, rationally.
▶ amare .. cordate ac ~ Afran. *com.* 220.

**sanna** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk σάννας] A mocking, scornful smile, sneer.
▶ posticae occurrite ~ae Pers. 1.62; ira cadat naso rugosaque ~a 5.91; qua sorbeat aera ~a Tullia Juv. 6.306.

**sanniō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk σαννίων] A person who makes grotesque faces, a buffoon, clown.
▶ quid .. potest esse tam ridiculum quam ~o est? Cic. *de Orat.* 2.251; salis enim satis est, ~onum (*cj.*) parum *Fam.* 9.16.10.

**sānō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [sānvs + -ō[1]]
**1** To cure physically, heal, restore to health:
**a** (patients, their bodies, etc.).
▶ Caecil. *com.* 262; medico tria milia iugerum: quid, si te ~asset? Cic. *Phil.* 2.101; eius (*sc.* radiculae) .. esse uim tantam ut Ptolomaeum .. ~aret *Div.* 2.135; homo ebriatus somno ~ari solet Laber. *com.* 10; Nep. *Att.* 21.5; corpora uix ferro quaedam ~antur acuto Ov. *Rem.* 527; ista te res (*sc.* mors) et ~atum manet Sen. *Ep.* 78.6; nec purgari pecora, sed aegra ~ari aut protinus mori Plin. *Nat.* 19.45; ut deploratos ~auerint 28.210; (*in fig. phr.*) ualde me memorderunt epistulae tuae .. eaedem tamen ~auerunt Cic. *Att.* 13.12.1.

**b** (diseases, wounds, etc.).
▶ citius .. repentinus oculorum tumor ~atur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.81; *B. Alex.* 56.3; omnis humanos ~at medicina dolores Prop. 2.1.57; Cels. 3.1.3; Larg. 18; ~are quae apud alios insanabilia sunt Mela 3.48; Plin. *Nat.* 16.250; (*cf.*) quoniam mentem ~ari, corpus ut aegrum, cernimus .. medicina posse uidemus Lucr. 3.510; (*poet.*) subdit amor stimulos et uulnera ~at Stat. *Theb.* 6.867;—(*in fig. phr.*) auaritiae uulnera crudelitatis remediis .. ~are Cic. *Ver.* 5.121; medicina quae ~aret uitiosas partis rei publicae *Att.* 2.1.7; *CIL* 2.6278.1;—(*w. ref. to love and other passions*) nec potuit curas ~are salubribus herbis Tib. 2.3.13; Prop. 3.17.10; nec medeare mihi ~esque haec uulnera, mando Ov. *Met.* 14.23; ~abit nulla uulnera cordis ope *Pont.* 1.3.22; pars sanitatis uelle ~ari fuit Sen. *Phaed.* 249.

**c** (absol.).
▶ medici officium dicimus esse curare ad ~andum apposite, finem ~are curatione Cic. *Inv.* 1.6; sine cicatrice ~are dicitur glutinum Plin. *Nat.* 28.235.

**2** (fig.)
**a** To cure, bring to reason (a person or his mind).
▶ ad sedandos animos et oratione ~andos Cic. *Part.* 67; quos .. non tam ulcisci studeo quam ~are *Catil.* 2.17; ad stabiliendas urbes ~andosque populos omnis *Leg.* 1.37; timentis omnium animos consolatione ~at Hirt. *Gal.* 8.38.2; carmine ~ati femina uirue meo Ov. *Rem.* 814.

**b** to correct (harmful tendencies); to retrieve, put right (a loss or error); to cure, allay (sorrow, etc.).
▶ uoluntates .. nefarias nec ~are potui nec tollere Cic. *Sul.* 28; domi ~ata discordia Liv. 2.34.1; Vell. 2.3.3; ~a .. auaritiam, et nihil habebis quod admoneas Sen. *Ep.* 94.23; ad hunc (nidorem) .. ~andum .. suffiunt .. tecta (Sabaei) Plin. *Nat.* 12.81; ~ata simultate, reconciliata gratia Apul. *Fl.* 6;—si quae (res) restitui ~arique non possit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.322; id (*sc.* incommodum) .. se celeriter maioribus commodis ~aturum Caes. *Gal.* 7.29.5; scelus quo ciuilem errorem nuper ~auerit Liv. 28.32.3; morte ~andum est scelus Sen. *Her. F.* 1262;—consolationem, quae leuare dolorem tuum posset, si minus ~are potuisset Cic. *Fam.*

5.16.1; sic mortis lacrimis uitae ~amus amores PROP. 4.7.69; uerbis ~are pudorem uulneris impressi et telum excusare SIL. 9.145.

**Sanquālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to the god Sancus; *auis ~is,* a kind of vulture, the lammergeyer; *porta ~is,* a gate at Rome, at the SW end of the Quirinal.
▶ auem ~em .. sacrum lapidem rostro cecidisse LIV. 41.13.1; ~em auem .. augures .. magnae quaestioni habent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.20; (*f. sg. as noun*) FEST. p.197M;—PAUL. *Fest.* p.345M.

**santerna** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A compound of malachite, verdigris, etc., used as a solder.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.93; 34.116.

**Santonī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A Gallic tribe living to the north of the Garonne.
▶ CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.1; 7.75.3; MELA 3.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.108; TAC. *Ann.* 6.7; (*sg.*) gaudet .. amoto ~us hoste LUC. 1.422.

**Santonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Santoni; *herba* (*uirga*) *~a,* a kind of wormwood, perh. *Artemisia maritima.*
▶ Oceani litora ~i TIB. 1.7.10; (absinthium) ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 27.45; ~o .. cucullo JUV. 8.145;—potest .. cum arida fico .. conteri herba ~a COL. 6.25; LARG. 141; ~a medicata .. pocula uirga MART. 9.94.1.

**Santra** ~ae *m.* The name of a grammarian, roughly contemporary with Varro.
▶ MART. 11.2.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.16; GEL. 7(6).15.5.

**sānus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]

**1** Physically sound, healthy.
▶ aegrotare malim quam esse tua salute ~ior PL. *Truc.* 260; si morbum metues, ~is (*sc.* bubus) dato salis micas tres CATO *Agr.* 70.1; cum ~ae parti corporis scalpellum adhibetur CIC. *Sest.* 135; est maxima in sensibus ueritas, si et ~i sunt ac ualentes *Luc.* 19; ~us utrisque auribus atque oculis HOR. *S.* 2.3.284; nec quisquam ex illo uulnere ~us abit PROP. 2.12.12; ulcus usque ad ~am carnem excidi oportebit CELS. 5.28.13.C; quae etiam ~a corpora exulcerant LARG. 174; TAC. *Dial.* 41.3; QVAS OPERAS ~AS VALENTES ⟨EDE⟩RE DEBEBIT *Inst. Dac.* 9 (*CIL* 3.p.948); cum redhiberi eam (*sc.* sterilam mulierem) Labeo quasi minus ~am putasset GEL. 4.2.10; ecce Socrates integer, ~us, incolumis APUL. *Met.* 1.18;—(*combined w.* sense 3) ut sit mens ~a in corpore ~o JUV. 10.356; octaphoro ~us portatur, Auite, Philippus. hunc tu si ~um credis, Auite, furis MART. 6.84.1,2.

**b** characteristic of a healthy condition.
▶ non ex toto ~us color redditur CELS. 5.28.19.B; (*in fig. phr.*) ne carmen quidem ~i coloris enituit PETR. 2.8.

**c** (of wounds, morbid conditions) cured, healed.
▶ haec (brassica) .. ulcera purgabit ~aque faciet sine dolore CATO *Agr.* 157.3; (strumae) ~ae enim ita fiunt LARG. 228; (*cf., in fig. phr.*) uulnera .. ad ~um nunc coiere mea PROP. 3.24.18.

**d** (of the air) wholesome, healthy.
▶ aera non ~um motumque cadauere LUC. 7.830.

**2** (of material or non-material things) In good condition, undamaged, unimpaired.
▶ minae uiginti ~ae et saluae sunt tibi PL. *Ps.* 1068; quod nullam partem per aetatem ~ae et saluae rei p. gustare potuisti CIC. *Fam.* 12.23.3; haec uobis forma ~ae ciuitatis uidetur? LIV. 3.17.3; quidquid uenditor accessurum dixerit, id integrum ac ~um tradi oportet PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.27.

**3** Mentally sound, sane, sensible, sober, reasonable.
▶ ~us tu non es qui furem me uoces PL. *Aul.* 769; au au, mi homo, ~un es? TER. *Ad.* 336; rem publicam capessere hominem bene ~um non oportere CIC. *Sest.* 23; quem in locum nemo ~us hostis subiturus esset *B. Alex.* 74.4; nil ego contulerim iucundo ~us amico HOR. *S.* 1.5.44; confluentibus ad eum optimo quoque et ~issimo VELL. 2.25.2; numquid aliquis ~us filium a prima offensa exheredat? SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.1; ~os, Classice, nunc nega poetas MART. 12.47(46).2; quae conputat et scelus ingens ~a facit JUV. 6.652; prospiciunt ~um me atque sobrium otiose consistere APUL. *Met.* 9.3; (*w. gen.*) satin tu es ~us mentis aut animi tui ..? PL. *Trin.* 454; (*w.* ab) ex hoc ego ~us ab illis uitiis perniciem quaecumque ferunt HOR. *S.* 1.4.129;—(*of the mind*) non tibi ~um est, adulescens, sinciput PL. *Men.* 506; mens ~a cum amentia .. confligit CIC. *Catil.* 2.25; collegium, in quo nemo e decem ~a mente sit *Leg.* 3.24; (Maecenas) paucorum hominum et mentis bene ~ae HOR. *S.* 1.9.45; tumultu .. etiam ~os consternante animos LIV. 8.27.9; militis indomiti tantum mens ~a timetur LUC. 5.309; SUET. *Tib.* 67.3.

**b** (expr. freedom from the passion of love).
▶ si (Lesbia) nostri oblita taceret, ~a esset CATUL. 83.4; [TIB.] 3.12.18; OV. *Rem.* 621; (*of the feelings*) coniugis ut magicis ~os auertere sacris experiar sensus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.66; adloquitur male ~a sororem (Dido) *A.* 4.8.

**c** (of words, ideas, etc.).
▶ nimis aspera ~o leuabit cultu (*sc.* poeta) HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.122; quam ab ~o initio res in hanc .. insaniam uenerit LIV. 7.2.13; pinea non ~o ter pede texta ferit (Carmentis) OV. *Fast.* 1.506; hunc sensum ipse Cestius ~o genere (*i.e. without exaggeration*) dixit SEN. *Con.* 2.6.8; si ~iora consilia tandem pati potuisset CURT. 4.1.9; admonitionem .. in tempus ~ius distulit SEN. *Dial.* 3.15.3; non placent suetae dapes, non tecta ~i moris *Phaed.* 208; ~us .. nitor luxuque carentes deliciae STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.92; quamdiu .. ille (*sc.* prodigus) ~os mores receperit ULP. *dig.* 27.10.1.

**4** (of orators, oratory) Stylistically sound.
▶ qui eatenus ualeurunt, ~i et sicci dumtaxat habeantur CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 8; Rhodii (oratores) ~iores et Atticorum similiores *Brut.* 52; 202; dicendi placidum et ~um genus 276; alii pressa demum et tenuia .. ~a et uere Attica putant .. QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.44; oratore .. recto quidem et ~o, sed parum grandi et ornato PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.1.

**sapa** ~ae *f.* [cf. OHG *saf,* AS *sæp* 'sap'] New wine boiled down to a proportion of its original volume.
▶ eadem in ~a, in musto, in lora recte conduntur CATO *Agr.* 7.2; VAR. *R.* 3.14.5; ~am appellabant quod de musto ad mediam partem decoxerant *in* Non. p.551M; lac niueum potes purpureamque ~am OV. *Fast.* 4.780; COL. 11.2.71; in summo habuimus caseum mollem ex ~a PETR. 66.7; uino cognata res ~a est musto decocto, donec tertia pars supersit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.62; LARG. 111; Laletanae nigra lagona ~ae MART. 7.53.6; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.10.

**sapenos** ~ī. [app. Indian] A kind of amethyst.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.122.

**sāperda** ~ae *m.* [Gk σαπέρδης, cf. Arabic *sabâr*] The name of a fish (not certainly identified) of little value.
▶ occidunt, Lupe, ~ae te et iura siluri LUCIL. 54; en ~am aduehe Ponto PERS. 5.134; ~a genus pessimi piscis PAUL. *Fest.* p.324M; (*applied facet. to men*) omnes uidemur nobis esse belli festiui ~ae, cum simus σαπροί VAR. *Men.* 312.

**sapidē** *adv.* ~issimē. [SAPIDVS + -Ē] Appetizingly.
▶ femus .. ~issime percoctum APUL. *Met.* 8.31.

**sapidus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [SAPIŌ + -IDVS] Tasty, savoury.
▶ tuccetum perquam ~issimum APUL. *Met.* 2.7; ~issimis intrimentis sucuum pulmenta condita 10.13.

**sapiēns**[1] ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of SAPIŌ]

**1** Endowed with a mind, rational.
▶ qui .. mundum .. animantem ~ntemque esse dixerunt CIC. *N.D.* 1.23.

**b** of sound mind, sane.
▶ coram .. dicere sententiam uidetur qui ~ntibus dicit: ceterum coram furioso .. non uidetur dici ULP. *dig.* 4.8.27.5.

**2** (of persons) Wise, understanding, having sound judgement.
▶ CORNELIVS SCIPIO BARBATVS .. FORTIS VIR ~NSQVE *CIL* 1.7; nec te aleator nullus est ~ntior PL. *Rud.* 359; quae tibi mulier uidetur multo ~ntissuma? *St.* 123; mulier ~ns es, Nausistrata TER. *Ph.* 1046; ut Ithacam .. ~ntissimus uir immortalitati anteponeret CIC. *de Orat.* 1.196; ~ntes homines et publici iuris periti *Balb.* 34; tota iam ~ntium ciuium .. uoluntas mutata esse debet *Fam.* 1.9.18; pecuniae .. quam nemo ~ns concupiuit SAL. *Cat.* 11.3; malo te ~ns hostis metuat quam stulti ciues laudent LIV. 22.39.20; ibat ad hunc ~ns a sene diua uiro OV. *Ep.* 4.96; PHAED. 3.17.11; SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.1; non fuit ~ntior quam Socrates 6.22.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.35; TAC. *Ann.* 14.56; ~ns subtilisque lector PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.7; Corellium .. quem prouidentissimum aetatis nostrae ~ntissimumque cognoui 9.13.6; SUET. *Nero* 23.3; urbibus .. quas ~ns genus, homo, .. fabricatur APUL. *Mun.* 4; (*iron.*) haec tu homo ~ns, non solum eloquens, .. ausus es uituperare? CIC. *Phil.* 2.11; (*w. gen.*) qui ~ns rerum esse humanarum uelit GEL. 13.8.2;—(*of animals, etc.*) mus pusillus quam sit ~ns bestia PL. *Truc.* 868; non .. illis utitur ante quaesitis ~ns (formica) HOR. *S.* 1.1.38; ob id dicta ~ntissima arborum (morus) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.102.

**b** (of words, actions, etc.).
▶ operam adlaudabilem, probam et ~ntem PL. *Per.* 674; patris dictum ~ns temeritas filii comprobauit CARBO ARV. *orat.* 3; posteriores .. cogitationes .. ~ntiores solent esse CIC. *Phil.* 12.5; uera .. et ~ns animi magnitudo *Off.* 1.65; Timothei .. moderatae ~ntisque uitae NEP. *Timoth.* 4.2; sera et ~ntior aetas OV. *Ars* 1.65; Calliope princeps ~nti psallerat ore BAS. *poet.* 1; ceteri ad ~ntiora conuertere TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; eius (*sc.* animi) .. ~ntis meatus obruit (illa perniciosa dulcedo) APUL. *Apol.* 50.

**3** (as a cognomen, given esp. to jurisconsults).
▶ M. Catonem .. ~ntem CIC. *Div. Caec.* 66; C. Laelius, is qui ~ns usurpatur *Off.* 2.40; (Publius) Atilius .. primus a populo ~ns appellatus est POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.38; iuris magistri, qui '~ntes', appellati sunt GEL. 4.1.16.

**sapiēns**[2] ~ntis *m.* [SAPIENS[1]] A wise man (esp. as implying a virtuous man).
▶ quid nunc uis? — ~nti ornatus quid uelim indicium facit PL. *Rud.* 428; dictum ~nti sat est TER. *Ph.* 541; amabit ~ns, cupient ceteri AFRAN. *com.* 221; poetae uolgi animos non ~ntium mouentis CIC. *Pis.* 43; qui nisi pugnacem sciret ~nte minorem esse OV. *Met.* 13.354; Corellium .. summa ratio, quae ~ntibus pro necessitate est, ad hoc consilium compulit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.3;—(*in Stoic philosophy*) ~ntem gratia numquam moueri CIC. *Mur.* 61; ~ns .. nihil perdere potest SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.4; caret .. ira ~ns 2.9.3; procul est .. a ~nte tam inhumana feritas 3.6.4; semiliberum se dixit Cicero: at .. numquam ~ns .. semiliber erit 10.5.3.

**b** a teacher of wisdom, sage, philosopher.
▶ cantherius seruus segestre utilior mihi quam ~ns LUCIL. 516; ad ~ntes haec, non ad diuinos referri solent CIC. *Div.* 2.11; Pythagorae .. praecepta .. ceterorumque ~ntium VITR. 9.pr.2; cum aut ~ntes regnare aut reges sapere coepissent V. MAX. 7.2.ext.4; ~ntes Indorum PLIN. *Nat.* 12.24; comissabundi iuuenes .. conuentus ~ntium .. doctrinae frequentabant 21.9.

**c** *septem ~ntes,* the seven sages of Greece.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.7; Pittacus .. qui in VII ~ntum numero est habitus NEP. *Thr.* 4.2; VITR. 8.pr.1; (*cf.*) haec mihi Stertimius, ~ntum octauus, amico arma dedit HOR. *S.* 2.3.296.

**sapienter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [as SAPIENS[2] + -TER[2]] Wisely, intelligently, with true understanding.
▶ faci' ~ius quam pars lenonum, libertos qui habent PL. *Cur.* 547; nunc tu ~er loquere neque amatorie *Mer.* 581; pulchre mehercle dictum et ~er TER. *Eu.* 416; discriptionem ciuitatis .. ~issime constitutam CIC. *Sest.* 137; omnino de tota re .. ~ius faceres, si non curares *Fam.* 6.19.2; omnia nostros .. inuenisse .. ~ius quam Graecos *Tusc.* 1.1; temporibus ~er utens NEP. *Ep.* 3.1; quid feci, nisi non ~er amaui? OV. *Ep.* 2.27; alter honores .. consecutus est, alter ~er (*i.e. as befits a Stoic*) contempsit SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.15; nihil me facere non ~issime, cum omnia ex consilio sapientissimi uiri facerem PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.9; APUL. *Met.* 4.3.

**sapientia** ~ae *f.* [SAPIENS[1] + -IA]

**1** Reason, soundness of mind.
▶ atque etiam morbus est aliquantisper ~am mori PLIN. *Nat.* 7.169; signa letalia in furoris morbo risum, ~ae uero aegritudine fimbriarum curam 7.171.

**2** Soundness of judgement or understanding, wisdom.
▶ pellitur e medio ~a, ui geritur res ENN. *Ann.* 268; quo pacto emisisti e uinclis tuom erum tua ~a PL. *Capt.* 413; moneo quae possum pro mea ~a TER. *Ad.* 427; GRACCH. *orat.* 41; odi puerulos praecoqui ~a *Inc. pall.* 95; numquam enim temeritas cum ~a commiscetur CIC. *Marc.* 7; id senatus consultum tu interpretabere pro tua ~a *Fam.* 13.72.2; SAL. *Cat.* 51.42; fuit haec ~a quondam, publica priuatis secernere, sacra profanis HOR. *Ars* 396; his haud parua gloria .. adquiritur titulusque ~ae datur V. MAX. 3.3.ext.6; quae casus obtulerat in ~am uertenda TAC. *Ann.* 1.28; 4.34; si magis pollerent oculorum quam animi iudicia, profecto de ~a foret aquilae concedendum APUL. *Fl.* 2; duo illa ~ae Graiae summa cacumina, Ithacensis et Pylius *Soc.* 18; est quaedam res sanctissima ciuilis ~a ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.5; (*contrasted w.* prudentia) princeps .. omnium uirtutum illa ~a, quam σοφίαν Graeci uocant, prudentiam enim, quam Graeci φρόνησιν dicunt .. CIC. *Off.* 1.153;—(*in a derogatory sense*) seniores, quibus noua ac nimis (callida minus) placebat ~a LIV. 42.47.9;—(*in pl., iron.*) qui si uirtutes ebullire uolent et ~as CIC. *Tusc.* 3.42;—(*w. qualifying gen.*) faciendi dicendique ~am *de Orat.* 3.59; imperandi prohibendique ~a *Leg.* 2.8.

**b** (personified).
▶ Vsus me genuit, mater peperit Memoria: Sophiam uocant me Grai, uos ~am AFRAN. *com.* 299.

**3** Wisdom as the study and goal of philosophers.
▶ inscite .. medicinae et gubernationis ultimum cum ultimo ~ae comparatur CIC. *Fin.* 3.25; philosophi summi nequedum tamen ~am consecuti *Tusc.* 3.68; ~am esse rerum diuinarum et humanarum scientiam 4.57; deus ille fuit .. qui princeps uitae rationem inuenit eam quae nunc appellatur ~a LUCR. 5.10; quid tua Socraticis tibi nunc ~a libris proderit ..? PROP. 2.34b.27; fracta cadet tantae ~a mole ruinae OV. *Tr.* 5.12.13; (libri) Graeci de disciplina ~ae V. MAX. 1.1.12; tantum inter Stoicos .. et ceteros ~am professos interesse quantum inter feminas et mares SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.1; fuit .. uetus illa ~a cum maxime nascens rudis non minus quam ceterae artes *Ep.* 95.14; quintum genus .. ~ae deditum PLIN. *Nat.* 6.66; quasi .. ~ae studiis domi attineretur (Seneca) TAC. *Ann.* 14.56; PLIN. *Pan.* 47.1; numquam aliud natura, aliud ~a dicit JUV. 14.321; ~ae professorem SUET. *Tib.* 14.4; ~am percolunt tam magistri senes quam discipuli iuniores APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**b** wisdom as a Stoic virtue.
▶ ~a et magnitudo animi, qua .. res humanae tenues .. putantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.344; grauiter tulit populus Romanus hanc peruersam ~am Tuberonis *Mur.* 75; ~a tua, qua fers iniuriam *Fam.* 13.1.1; hos tam graues dominos .. dimittit a te ~a, quae sola libertas est SEN. *Ep.* 37.4; quaeris, an uerum sit, quod Stoicis placet, ~am bonum esse, sapere bonum non esse 117.1; ~a est mens perfecta uel ad summum optimumque perducta: ars enim uitae est 117.12; ni (Musonius) .. omisisset intempestiuam ~am TAC. *Hist.* 3.81.

**sapientipotēns** ~ntis *a.* [as SAPIENTIA + POTENS] Mighty in wisdom.
▶ bellipotentes sunt magis quam ~ntes ENN. *Ann.* 181.

**sapīneus** see SAPPĪNEVS.

**sapīnus** see SAPPĪNVS.

**sapiō** ~ere, ~iūī(~iī) *intr.,* (*tr.*). [cf. OHG *antseffen* 'perceive', AS *sefa*] FORMS: pf. stem ~iui NOV. *com.* 95; ~isti MART. 9.10.1; ~isset PL. *Rud.* 899; ~uit *CIL* 12.2040.

**1** (w. adv.) To have a taste (of a particular quality).
▶ oleum male ~iet CATO *Agr.* 66.1; nec dubium quin fici ramulis glaciatus caseus iucundissime ~iat COL. 7.8.2; qua ~ient melius mixta Falerna manu? MART. 10.66.6; qualiter assus aut iurulentus optime ~iat (piscis) APUL. *Apol.* 39.

**b** (w. internal acc.) to taste of.
▶ si (tenera) ostrea cognorit fluuium limum ac cenum ~ere ipsum LUCIL. 329; SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.2; anas .. plebeium ~it PETR. 93.2; laudatissimi (mulli) conchylium ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.65; calidae ~iat quid uulua popinae JUV. 11.81; bibere .. murrinam et quae id genus ~iant potu dulcia GEL. 10.23.2.

**c** (absol.) to have a good taste.
▶ si id ~iet, .. scito duraturum: si subacidum erit, non durabit CATO *Agr.* 108.2; nec ~iunt fontes et acescunt uina

bibenti CALP. Ecl. 3.52; ut ~iant fatuae, fabrorum prandia, betae MART. 13.13.1.

2 (fig., w. internal acc.) To smack of (a quality).
▶ cum ~imus patruos PERS. 1.11; nomen .. Hyblam quod ~it Atticosque flores MART. 9.11.3; tam rarum, tam dulce ~is 12.21.3;—(of literary style) (hoc) nec pluteum caedit, nec demorsos ~it unguis PERS. 1.106; hominem pagina nostra ~it MART. 10.4.10; aliud oratio ~it, nec uult nimium esse condita QUINT. Inst. 11.3.182; illa .. ita a me dicentur ut fel et bilem ~iant FRO. Aur. 1.p.66(43N); (w. pun on sense 1b) disperream ni scis mentula (app. a vigorous style) quid ~iat MART. 11.90.8.

3 (w. internal acc.) To smell of.
▶ unguenta gratiora quae terram quam quae crocum ~iant PLIN. Nat. 13.21; 17.38.

4 (w. internal acc.) To have consciousness, feel.
▶ interea caue sis nos aspernata sepultos: non nihil ad uerum conscia terra ~it PROP. 2.13.42; gaude, Crasse, nigras si quid ~is inter harenas 4.6.83; QVONIAM OMNES MORTVI IDEM ~IMVS CIL 6.15225; 10.8131.

5 (usu. w. internal acc.) To have taste or discernment.
▶ ut, cui cor ~iat ei non ~iat palatus CIC. Fin. 2.24;—(w. acc.) indoctus quid enim ~eret ..? HOR. Ars 212; tam non femineum nec populare ~it (Theophila) MART. 7.69.6; in omni re, in hac certe .. exiguum ~io (i.e. in judging sculpture) PLIN. Ep. 3.6.1.

6 To be intelligent, show good sense.
▶ qui ipse sibi sapiens prodesse non quit, nequiquam ~it ENN. scen. 273; ~ere istac aetate oportet qui sunt capite candido PL. Mos. 1148; sane ~is et consilium placet Ps. 662; istuc est ~ere, qui ubiquomque opus sit animum possis flectere TER. Hec. 608; nostram ipsam mentem qua ~imus, qua prouidemus CIC. Mil. 84; populus est moderatior, quoad sentit et ~it Rep. 1.65; insulsissimus est homo, nec ~it pueri instar bimuli CATUL. 17.12; desiperent homines, ~erent fera saecla ferarum LUCR. 3.753; CAES. Gal. 5.30.2; amare et ~ere uix deo conceditur PUB. Sent. A.22; ~ias, uina liques, et spatio breui spem longam reseces HOR. Carm. 1.11.6; in secundis rebus ~ere et consulere LIV. 30.42.16; qui .. ut putentur ~ere caelum uituperant PHAED. 4.7.26; PLIN. Nat. 7.131; ille ~it qui te sic utitur JUV. 5.170;—(w. ad) luteast meretrix nisi quae ~it in uino ad rem suam PL. Truc. 854;—(w. advs.) hic homo sapienter ~it Poen. 606; haud stulte ~is TER. Hau. 323; si recte ~eret Antonius CIC. Att. 14.5.1;—(w. inf.) si, lingua loqui ~eret ⟨quibus⟩, ora decem sint ENN. Ann. 561;—(prov.) sero ~iunt Phryges Inc. trag. 7; CIC. Fam. 7.16.1.

b (w. internal acc., rarely a dir. obj.) to know, understand.
▶ quem ego ~ere nimio censui plus quam Thalem PL. Bac. 122; nisi quid tu aliud ~is Poen. 1019; desiste, recte ego meam rem ~io, Callipho Ps. 496; ne plus censeat (uilicus) ~ere se quam dominum CATO Agr. 5.2; magistro tuo, qui te .. nihil ~ere doceat CIC. Phil. 2.8; tantum ~ere, quantum apparitores uelint Leg. 3.48; cum .. nil paruum ~ias et adhuc sublimia cures HOR. Ep. 1.12.15; quod ~io, satis est mihi PERS. 3.78; quisquis plus iusto non ~it, ille ~it MART. 14.210.2; (in a pun w. sense 3) sed iste seruos ex Carysto .. ecquid ~it? — hircum ab alis PL. Ps. 737;—(w. dir. obj.) qui sibi semitam non ~iunt, alteri monstrant uiam ENN. scen. 321; ~VIT LIBR⟨O⟩S VIXIT ET VITAM ANN⟨I⟩S VIII CIL 12.2040.

c si ~is, etc., if you are wise, if you have any sense.
▶ si ~iam, hinc intro abeam, ubi mi bene sit PL. Men. 602; iurgium hinc auferas, si ~ias Per. 797; tu nescis id quod scis, Dromo, si ~ies TER. Hau. 748; DE INCERTO CERTA NE FIANT SI ~IS CAVEAS CIL 1.2175; aut etiam si ~is ac frui tuis commodis cogitas CIC. Att. 4.18.5; quare si ~iet uiam uorabit CATUL. 35.7; spectatum e caelo, si ~is, ipse ueni [TIB.] 3.8.2; si ~erem, doctas odissem iure sorores OV. Tr. 2.13; quid, si me Manius oret pedicem, faciam? non, puto, si ~iam AUG. poet. 4.

7 (med.) To be in one's right mind.
▶ cum aeger, quamuis adhuc ~iat, tamen quasdam uanas imagines accipit CELS. 3.18.3; si pater furit, auus ~iat, sufficit aui uoluntas ULP. dig. 23.2.9.

saplūtus ~a, ~um a. [Gk ζάπλουτος] Exceedingly rich.
▶ ipse nescit quid habeat, adeo ~us est PETR. 37.6.

sāpō ~ōnis m. [cf. OHG seifa, Eng. soap] A preparation used for dying hair.
▶ prodest et ~o, Galliarum hoc inuentum rutilandis capillis PLIN. Nat. 28.191; MART. 14.27.

sāpōnārius ~a, ~um a. [SĀPŌ + -ĀRIVS] (prob.) Concerned with hair dyes or pomades.
▶ N⟨E⟩GOTIATORIS LVGDV⟨N⟩ ⟨AR⟩TIS ~AE CIL 13.2030.

sapor ~ōris m. [SAPIŌ + -OR]

1 Flavour, taste.
▶ si ~ore sunt alio (mala) VAR. L. 9.92; non odore ullo, non tactu, non ~ore capiatur CIC. Cael. 42; Luc. 103; centauri foedo pertorquent ora ~ore LUCR. 2.401; (mella) durum Bacchi domitura ~orem VERG. G. 4.102; non Siculae dapes dulcem elaborabunt ~orem HOR. Carm. 3.1.19; ~orem (aquae) .. meliorem ex tubulis esse VITR. 8.6.11; non contenti .. ueteraria (uina) per ~ores aetatesque disponere SEN. Nat. 4b.13.3; COL. Arb. 3.6; fontem .. insignem .. ferruginei ~oris PLIN. Nat. 31.12; helopi palmam ~oris inter pisces multi dedere 32.153; sulpuris odor ~orque medicatus PLIN. Ep. 8.20.4; cuncta suaui ~ore percocta pulmenta APUL. Met. 4.7;—(quasi-concr.) tunsum gallae admiscere ~orem VERG. G. 4.267; TIB. 1.7.35; quicumque ~ores, quicumque et cantus corpora fessa leuant [TIB.] 3.10.9; ex his (sc. arboribus) .. tot .. ~ores anni sponte uenientes et mensae PLIN. Nat. 12.4;—(in fig. phrs.) in unum ~orem uaria illa libamenta confundere SEN. Ep. 84.5; (cf.) omen. causa est, ut res ~or ille sequatur et peragat coeptum dulcis ut annus iter OV. Fast. 1.187.

2 (fig., of style) Distinctive quality, flavour, tang.
▶ Tincam .. multa ridicule dicentem Granius obruebat nescio quo ~ore uernaculo CIC. Brut. 172; sermonem habes non publici ~oris PETR. 3.1; 5.16; ἀττικισμὸς ille reddens Athenarum proprium ~orem QUINT. Inst. 6.3.107; 12.10.19.

b (of persons) distinctive character.
▶ sine sensu, sine ~ore, elinguem, tardum, inhumanum negotium .. diceres CIC. Red. Sen. 14.

3 (also w. oris) The sense of taste; (in pl.) experiences of taste.
▶ uoluptates quae ~ore percipiuntur CIC. Tusc. 3.41; an hunc porro tactum ~or arguet oris LUCR. 4.487; oris ~orem commendari adfirmant .. si fricentur dentes PLIN. Nat. 30.27;—oculorum et tactionum .. et ~orum (uoluptates) CIC. Tusc. 4.20.

4 Smell, odour.
▶ olfactatrix enim intellegitur (uitis) .. ~oremque inimicum fugere PLIN. Nat. 17.239; 32.117; (meton.) huc tu iussos asperge ~ores VERG. G. 4.62.

Sapphicus ~a, ~um (~on) a. Of Sappho, Sapphic; (neut. pl. as noun) poems by Sappho; ~um or ~on (sc. μέτρον) or ~us (sc. uersus), a metrical line used by Sappho, the hendecasyllable.
▶ ignosco tibi, ~a puella musa (i.e. Sappho as a poet) doctior CATUL. 35.16;—Ἀνακρεόντεια pleraque et ~a .. cecinerunt GEL. 19.9.4;—quem nos hendecasyllabon solemus .. tradunt ~on esse nuncupandum MAUR. 2547; in fine uersum phallicis sonantem, quem dico dudum ~um uocandum 2943.

sapphīrus see SAPPĪRVS.

Sapphō ~ūs f. FORMS: acc. ~ō HOR. Carm. 2.13.25; gen. ~ūs [OV.] Ep. Sapph. 3; abl. ~ō PLIN. Nat. 22.20. A celebrated Greek poetess of Lesbos born c. 612 BC.
▶ nota sit et ~o, (quid enim lasciuius illa?) OV. Ars 3.331; SEN. Ep. 88.37; MART. 10.35.16; STAT. Silv. 5.3.155; (of a statue) ~o quae sublata de prytanio est CIC. Ver. 4.126.

sappīneus ~a, ~um a. [SAPPĪNVS + -EVS] Of spruce.
▶ materies earum (sc. arborum) .. tractabilis .. non minus quam ~a VITR. 2.9.17; nucibus ~is ardentibus COL. 12.5.2.

b (f. sg. as noun) a kind of timber, deal, = SAPPĪNVS b.
▶ ima autem (pars) .. ⟨ab⟩ infima fusterna ~a uocatur VITR. 2.9.7.

sappīnus ~ī f. [cf. perh. OFrench, Provençal sap 'fir'] A species of conifer, the spruce (acc. Pliny, a name given to the cultivated picea).
▶ quaedam in montanis prolixiora nascuntur .. ut abietes ac ~i VAR. R. 1.6.4; inopiae .. ~orum uitabuntur utendo cupresso VITR. 1.2.8; PLIN. Nat. 16.61.

b (see quot.).
▶ abietis quae pars a terra fuit, enodis est. haec .. detoratur atque ita ~us uocatur PLIN. Nat. 16.196.

sappīrus ~ī f. Also sapph-. [Gk σάπφειρος, cf. Heb. sappir] A blue gem, prob. lapis lazuli.
▶ non illo modo, quo in oriente ~o .. scintillat (aurum) PLIN. Nat. 33.68; 36.198; caeruleae et ~i, rarumque ut cum purpura 37.120.

saprophagō ~ere intr. [Gk σαπρός + φαγεῖν] To eat rotten or rancid food.
▶ ut quid enim, Baetice, ~is? MART. 3.77.10.

saprus ~a, ~um a. [Gk σαπρός] caseus ~us, A kind of cheese; (see quot.).
▶ ~um uocant qui cum sale et sorbis siccis e uino tritus potusque medetur coeliacis PLIN. Nat. 28.132.

sapsa (nom. sg. f.) pron. Also sumpse (acc. sg. m.). [so- (SVM²) + -pse] (Arch. equivalent of ipsa, etc.: see IPSE).
▶ quo res sapsa loco sese ostentatque iubetque ENN. Ann. 430; quia qui alterum incusat probri, sumpse enitere oportet PL. Truc. 160; nam Teucrum regi sapsa res restibilet PAC. trag. 324.

sarabārae ~ārum f. pl. [Gk σαράβαρα, cf. prob. Pers. shalvār] Loose trousers worn in the east.
▶ PUB. com. 19.

Sarāpiō, Sarāpis see SERĀPIŌ, SERĀPIS.

sarcīmen ~inis neut. [SARCIŌ + -MEN] A seam, stitching.
▶ tenui ~ine summas oras eius (sc. corii) adaequamus APUL. Met. 4.15.

sarcina ~ae f. [cf. SARCIŌ]

1 A bundle of things tied together so as to be conveniently carried by a man or animal, a pack.
▶ dicit (Sabinus) .. tua in palude deposisse ~as VERG. Cat. 10.16; si te forte meae grauis uret ~a chartae HOR. Ep. 1.13.6; muli grauati ~is ibant duo PHAED. 2.7.1; circumcisae sunt peregrinantium ~ae SEN. Dial. 12.12.2; iam testamenta .. nauigarint inter .. ~as remigum FRO. in Aur. Fro. 1.p.160(16N); ULP. dig. 17.2.52.15; PAUL. dig. 14.2.2;—(fig., or in fig. phrs.) aduenienti ~am imponam seni (i.e. I'll fool the old man) PL. Mos. 430; annus .. octogesimus admonet me ut ~as conligam, antequam proficiscar e uita VAR. R. 1.1.1; ~a .. haec (sc. amor) animo non sedet apta meo OV. Ep. 4.24; (cf.) quicquid circa te iacet rerum, tamquam hospitalis loci ~as SEN. Ep. 102.24.

b a soldier's kit.
▶ gestandust peregre clupeus, galea, ~a PL. Trin. 597; impeditos in agmine et sub ~is .. adoriri CAES. Gal. 3.24.3; proiectis ~is refugiebant Civ. 1.59.2; Caesar .. ~as legionarios in aceruum iubet comportare B. Afr. 69.2; omnibus ~is abiectis aqua modo se .. onerare SAL. Jug. 91.2; raptim conlatae ~ae in medium et .. instructa acies LIV. 9.43.12; ~is in aceruum coniectis 29.7.5; agmen .. nec turba nec ~is praegraue CURT. 3.3.27; arma, quae in ~is .. ferebantur 5.11.1; alii .. inter ~as abditi TAC. Hist. 3.73; FLOR. Epit. 1.34(2.18.10); (cf.) res memoranda nouis annalibus .. speculum ciuilis ~a belli JUV. 2.103;—(fig.) essem militiae ~a fida tuae PROP. 4.3.46.

2 (pl.) Any movable goods, belongings, chattels.
▶ salua est et uxor ~aeque seruique MART. 2.11.8; totis pillea ~is redemi 2.68.4; 12.32.2; iacent relictae sine herede ~ae [QUINT.] Decl. 12.13.

3 A load, burden.
▶ nec gremio sedi ~a grata tuo OV. Ep. 8.94; illo, cui caelum ~a parua fuit 9.58; accedam profugae ~a parua rati Tr. 1.3.84; clarissimam dexteram .. amputauit eaque ~a .. reuersus est (Popilius) V. MAX. 5.3.4; nauigia ~a depressa SEN. Nat. 2.9.3; (apes) quae flores comportant .. remeant ~a pandatae PLIN. Nat. 11.21; tollitur alte grandis in angusta ~a sandapila MART. 8.75.14;—(applied to a child in the womb) qui matri ~a quondam prima suae fuerat OV. Met. 6.224; nouissime prolapsam effundit ~am PHAED. 3.15.6; (cf.) ~a praegnationis oneratam APUL. Met. 10.23.

b bulk (as something to be carried or supported).
▶ maiore corporis ~a animus eliditur SEN. Ep. 15.2; 65.16; unam (ursam), quae ceteris ~a corporis ⟨p⟩raeualebat APUL. Met. 4.14; nec ualitudo obteritur .. pabuli ~a inmoderatius inuecti Pl. 1.18.

c (fig.) burden, responsibility.
▶ coniunx mea ~a uestra est OV. Pont. 1.2.145.

sarcinārius ~a, ~um a. [SARCINA + -ĀRIVS] Employed in carrying packs; iumenta ~a, pack animals.
▶ illi .. omnia ~a iumenta interfici iubent CAES. Civ. 1.81.7.

sarcinātor ~ōris m. [SARCINA + -TOR] A mender of clothes.
▶ petunt fullones, ~ores petunt PL. Aul. 515; ~orem esse summum, suere centonem optume LUCIL. 747; si .. ~ori sarcienda uestimenta dederim GAIUS Inst. 3.143; dig. 19.2.25.8.

sarcinātrix ~īcis f. [SARCINA + -TRIX] A woman who mends clothes.
▶ homines rusticos in uindemia .. cantare, ~icis in machinis VAR. Men. 363; DAMALIS LIVIAE ~IX CIL 6.4029; 11.5437.

sarcinātus ~a, ~um a. [SARCINA + -ĀTVS²] Loaded with a pack.
▶ uiden omnis ~os consequi? PL. Poen. 979.

sarcinōsus ~a, ~um a. [SARCINA + -ŌSVS] Weighed down with a heavy load, heavily burdened.
▶ lupos .. grandes et uastis corporibus ~os APUL. Met. 8.15; (obsc.) non es poeta ~ior nostro Priap. 79.4.

sarcinula ~ae f. [SARCINA + -VLA] A (small, light) pack or bundle; (pl., also) one's traps, baggage.
▶ cohors inanis, aptis ~is et expeditis CATUL. 28.2; ex ~a sua librum protulit Epicteti (Stoicus) GEL. 19.1.14; APUL. Met. 1.14;—collegi ~as PETR. 81.1; expedite ~as et .. sequimini me 99.4; PLIN. Ep. 4.1.2; ~is quisque sumptis suis uiam capessunt APUL. Met. 8.21.

b (pl.) belongings, chattels, paraphernalia, effects.
▶ communes ~as partiamur PETR. 10.4; quis gener hic placuit censu minor atque puellae ~is impar? JUV. 3.161; dum hospitium quis conducit, ~as componit ULP. dig. 4.6.15.3; (w. ref. to the formula of divorce) 'collige ~as' dicet libertus 'et exi' JUV. 6.146.

sarciō ~cire, ~si, ~tum tr. [cf. perh. Hittite šarnink 'make good']

1 To mend, repair.
▶ non uideor mihi ~cire posse aedis meas PL. Mos. 147; corbulae ~ciantur, picentur CATO Agr. 23.1; SIGNA AHENEA PVBLIC ~SIT CIL 1.2093; iugum pedamentaque ~cientibus COL. 4.18.2; dolia quassa ~cire PLIN. Nat. 18.236; perniones ursinus adips rimasque pedum .. ~cit 28.221; fragmenta (calicum) ~ciri nullo modo queunt 37.29; calceus est ~ta terque quaterque cute MART. 1.103.6; scinduntur tunicae ~tae modo JUV. 3.254; GAIUS Inst. 3.143;—(in surgery) tertium est, si quid ibi (sc. in aure) curti est, ~cire CELS. 7.8.4; ~tum uulnus, quod a Graecis dicitur γαστρορραφία LARG. 206; APUL. Met. 2.22;—(in fig. phr.) alium quaeras quoi centones ~cias (i.e., app., 'spin tales') PL. Epid. 455; generis lapsi ~cire ruinas VERG. G. 4.249; an male ~ta gratia nequiquam coit et rescinditur ..? HOR. Ep. 1.3.31.

2 (fig.) To make good (damage, losses, etc.); to retrieve (a defeat); to redeem, make up for

(errors or defects); to restore, make good (a sum of money).
▶ damna uestra, milites,.. praeda ~cientur LIV. 9.23.13; apes .. quae .. ~ciendo damna fiunt agiliores COL. 9.15.3; ut doli exceptio tantum ~ciat, quantum deest SCAEV. *dig.* 35.2.23; noxiam .. ab his factam ~ciri GEL. 11.18.8;—cupiens eius diei detrimentum ~cire CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.2;—quin honore mortui quam uiuo iniuriam fecimus ~ciamus CIC. *Phil.* 9.8; studium infamiae ~ciendae CAES. *Civ.* 3.74.2; uisus damnum ~ciunt reliquae uoluptates [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.16;—quaerebatur .. an, si saepius perdidisset, saepius ei ~ciretur fideicommissum ULP. *dig.* 32.11.18.

**sarcion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σαρκίον] A flaw found in emeralds.
▶ est et peculiare in iis (*sc.* smaragdis) uitium ~ion appellatum, hoc est quaedam gemmae caro PLIN. *Nat.* 37.73.

**sarcitis** (~idis) *f.* [Gk] An unidentified precious stone.
▶ ~is bubulas carnes repraesentat PLIN. *Nat.* 37.181.

**sarcītor** ~ōris *m.* [SARCIŌ + -TOR] A mender of clothes.
▶ M PVPIVS M L VRBANVS ~OR *CIL* 5.4509.

**sarcocēlē** *f.* [Gk σαρκοκήλη] (See quot.).
▶ caro .. inter tunicas (testiculi) increscit; ~en Graeci uocant CELS. 7.18.10.

**sarcocolla** ~ae *f.* [Gk σαρκοκόλλα] A gum used for healing wounds, etc.; the shrub producing it, perh. a species of *Astragalus*.
▶ sunt qui et ~am spinae lacrimam putent PLIN. *Nat.* 24.128; LARG. 22;—fit et e ~a (cummis) .. utilissima pictoribus ac medicis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.67.

**sarcophagus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sarcof-**. [Gk σαρκοφάγος]
1 *lapis ~us*, A stone having caustic properties, prob. limestone.
▶ circa Asson Troadis lapis nascitur, quo consumuntur omnia corpora; ~us uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.211; 28.140; 36.131.
**b** (in the name of an eye ointment of unknown composition).
▶ IVNI TAVRI CROCOD(ES) SARCOFAGVM AD ASPRIT *CIL* 13.10021(111).
2 (m. or neut. as noun) A coffin, sarcophagus (of any material).
▶ ~o contentus erit (*sc.* Alexander) JUV. 10.172; CVM .. CORPORA .. FICTILI SARCOFAGO COMMENDAVERIM *CIL* 6.2120; ~A NOVA *A. Epig.* 50.38; ut .. ad sarcofagum meum memoriam meam quotannis celebrent (liberti) SCAEV. *dig.* 34.1.18.5.

**sarctē, sarctus** see SARTĒ, SARTVS.

**sarculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*sarculo (SARCVLVM) + -TIŌ] The action of hoeing.
▶ ~o induratam hiberno rigore soli tristitiam laxat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.184.

**sarculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [SĀRIŌ + -CVLVM[1]] FORMS: ~ī (nom. pl.) ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8. A hoe.
▶ ita me amabit ~um, ut ego me ruri amplexari mauelim .. bouem PL. *Truc.* 276; familiam cum ferreis ~isque exire oportet CATO *Agr.* 155; ~um hinc illo profectus illim rediisti rutrum POMPON. *com.* 90; patrios findere ~o agros HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.11; OV. *Fast.* 1.699; quod frumenti radices ~o detegantur COL. 2.11.1; sine hoc animali montanae gentes ~is arant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.178; JUV. 15.166; ruratio omnis in ~o et surculo APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**sarda**[1] ~ae *f.* [f. of SARDVS] A pilchard or sardine.
▶ non alium et ~ae VAR. *Men.* 417; contra presteris morsum ~a prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 32.46; ~a—ita uocatur pelamys longa ex oceano ueniens 32.151; *CIL* 14.2112.2.15.

**sarda**[2] ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. SARDĪS] A variety of carnelian, sard.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.86; 37.90; 37.105.

**Sarda**[3] see SARDVS.

**Sardanapalus** ~ī *m.* Also **Sardanapallus**. The last king of Assyria (Assur-danin-pal, *c.* 9th century BC) whose wealth and sensuality were legendary among the Greeks.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.101; FEST. p.322M; OV. *Ib.* 310; VELL. 1.6.2; JUV. 10.362; AMP. 11.4; (*transf.*) te potare decet gemma qui Mentora frangis in scaphium moechae, ~e, tuae MART. 11.11.6.

**Sardēs** see SARDĪS.

**Sardiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Sardis, Sardian; *balani ~i*, chestnuts.
▶ ~is tapetibus VAR. *Men.* 212; ~o aut Lydio fulgens decore LAEV. *poet.* 18; ~a .. iurisdictio PLIN. *Nat.* 5.111;—15.93.
**b** (m. as noun) a citizen of Sardis.
▶ Plato quidam ~us CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.14; Croesi domus, quam ~i ciuibus .. gerusiam dedicaueunt VITR. 2.8.10.

**sardīna** ~ae *f.* [cf. SARDA[1]] A sardine, pilchard.
▶ salibus exesam chalcidem putremque ~am COL. 8.17.12.

**Sardinia** ~ae *f.* The island of Sardinia.
▶ VAR. *R.* 1.16.2; CIC. *Scaur.* 28; MELA 2.123; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.83; TAC. *Ann.* 2.85.

**Sardiniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Sardinian.
▶ ~em terram LUCIL. 254; ~e caseum NOV. *com.* 46; ~em triumphum NEP. *Ca.* 1.4; mare .. ~e APUL. *Mun.* 6; (*m. as noun*) Sardum .. dici eum, qui in Sardinia natus sit, ~em autem incolam Sardiniae *Inc. gram.* 6(p.415F).

**Sardīs**, ~ēs ~ium *f. pl.* Sardis, the chief town and ancient capital of Lydia.
▶ CIC. *Sen.* 59; ad magnis uicinum ~ibus amnem OV. *Met.* 11.137; CURT. 5.1.44; SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.110.

**sardō** ~āre *tr.* [app. humorous formation fr. SARDVS + -Ō[1]] (app.) To understand like a Sardinian.
▶ quod bruti nec satis ~are queunt NAEV. *poet.* 55(53); VAR. *L.* 7.108; PAUL. *Fest.* p.323M.

**Sardonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Sardinian; (in quot., designating a plant, prob. a kind of buttercup, with acrid qualities).
▶ ~is uidear tibi amarior herbis VERG. *Ecl.* 7.41.

**sardonychātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SARDONYX + -ĀTVS[2]] Adorned with a sardonyx.
▶ cuius et hinc lucet ~a manus MART. 2.29.2.

**sardonyx** ~ychis or ~ychos *m., f.* [Gk σαρδόνυξ] A precious stone, sardonyx.
▶ natalicia tandem cum ~yche albus PERS. 1.16; ~ychem eam gemmam fuisse constat PLIN. *Nat.* 37.4; cum Claudius .. smaragdos induebat uel ~yches 37.85; ~ychas, zmaragdos, adamantas, iaspidas uno uersat in articulo stella .. meus MART. 5.11.1; conducta Paulus agebat ~yche JUV. 7.144; arguit ipsorum quos littera gemmaque princeps ~ychum 13.139; si quis damnatus digito habuerit .. ~ychica (? ~ycha) ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**Sardōus** ~a, ~um *a.* Sardinian.
▶ ~a .. regna OV. *Fast.* 4.289; ~um (mare) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.75; a ~is .. oris MART. 8.32.9; ~as .. terras SIL. 12.343; ~o .. fluctu 14.6.

**Sardus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Sardinian; *creta ~a*, prob. a form of fuller's earth.
▶ ut .. crassum unguentum et ~o cum melle (*reputed to be very bitter*) papauer offendunt HOR. *Ars* 375; cepae genera .. ~a Samothracia PLIN. *Nat.* 19.101;—(creta) ~a, quae adfertur e Sardinia, (uestibus) candidis tantum adsumitur, inutilis uersicoloribus 35.196.
2 (as noun) An inhabitant or native of Sardinia:
**a** (m.).
▶ CIC. *Scaur.* 42; HOR. *S.* 1.3.3; *CIL* 10.3423;—(*prov. regarded as worthless*) VAR. *Men.* 449; habes '~us uenalis alium alio nequiorem CIC. *Fam.* 7.24.2; SINN. *gram.* 20;—(*referred by some commentators to* SARDĪS) triginta ~os, sexaginta Macedones .. occidisti uno die PL. *Mil.* 44.
**b** (f.).
▶ CIC. *Scaur.* 5; (*in a pun w.* SARDA[1]) quamuis salsa ista ~a fuerit 6.

**sargus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σαργός] A Mediterranean fish, the sar.
▶ Brundisii ~us bonus est ENN. *var.* 37; LUCIL. 1276; insignis ~us .. notis OV. *Hal.* 105; hunc (*sc.* lutarium) semper comitatur ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 9.65; 9.162.

**sāriō** ~īre, ~uī, ~tum *intr., tr.* Also **sarr-**. [cf. perh. Skt *sṛṇi* 'sickle']
1 (intr.) To hoe.
▶ semper occant prius quam ~iunt rustici PL. *Capt.* 663; CATO *Agr.* 33.4; ne ante ~ueris, quam asparagus natus erit 161.2; VAR. *R.* 1.18.8; simul ac nouam frondem agere (planta) coeperit, ~rito COL. *Arb.* 28.3.
2 (tr.) To weed (crops); to hoe, dig over (land).
▶ is qui meas uenit segetes ut ~iat VAR. *Men.* 564; uno sulco (uicia) sata non ~itur, non stercoratur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.137;—locus .. ligneis rastris ~iendus COL. 2.10.27; 5.9.5.

**saripha** ~ae *f.* [app. Egyptian] An Egyptian water plant, prob. a species of *Cyperus*.
▶ frutectosi est generis et ~a .. coma papyri, similique manditur modo PLIN. *Nat.* 13.128.

**sarisa** ~ae *f.* Also **sarissa**. [Gk σάρισα] A long pike used in the Macedonian phalanx.
▶ catapultas pila ~as LUCIL. 219; praelongae hastae, quas ~as uocant LIV. 38.7.12; OV. *Met.* 12.466; ipse infestam ~am .. in .. barbari gutture .. fixit CURT. 7.4.36; STAT. *Theb.* 7.269;—(*meton.*) non tam cito ~ae Graeciae potitae sunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.43; primi Pellaeas arcu fregere ~as (Parthi) LUC. 8.298.

**sarisophorus** ~ī *m.* Also **sarissophorus**. [Gk σαρισοφόρος] A soldier armed with the sarissa.
▶ Macedonum robur, quos ~os appellabant LIV. 36.18.2; CURT. 4.15.13.

**Sārītor, Sarr-** ~ōris *m.* [= SARTOR] A deity presiding over the process of hoeing.
▶ FAB. PICT. *iur.* 6.

**Sarmatae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A nomadic people who migrated westwards from beyond the river Don to the region of the Danube.
▶ ab ea Germani ad ~as porriguntur, illi ad Asiam MELA 1.19; SEN. *Her. F.* 539; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.100; STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.51; TAC. *Hist.* 1.79;—(*collect. sg.*) uacuis .. uagus Sarmata campis SEN. *Phaed.* 71; saeuis .. adfinis ~a Moschis LUC. 3.270; MART. *Sp.* 3.4.

**Sarmatia** ~ae *f.* A roughly defined region lying between the Vistula and the Don.
▶ MELA 3.33; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.98.

**Sarmaticē** *adv.* In the Sarmatian language.
▶ didici Getice ~que loqui OV. *Pont.* 3.2.40.

**Sarmaticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Sarmatae or their country, Sarmatian; (neut. pl. as noun) Sarmatian territory.
▶ ~um .. mare (*i.e. the Black Sea*) OV. *Pont.* 4.10.38; ~us .. Boreas SEN. *Thy.* 127; ~os inter campos LUC. 8.369; ~is .. bracis V. FL. 5.424; ~ae laurus (*i.e. of victory over the S.*) nuntius ipse ueni MART. 7.6.10; ~i .. Histri 9.101.17; conti ~i SIL. 15.685; ~a gens TAC. *Hist.* 1.79;—Danuuius ~a ac Romana disterminet SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.9.
**b** (as an honorific title of the emperor Marcus Aurelius).
▶ M ANTONINVS AVG GERM ~ VS *BMCI* 4.p.641,No.1513; *CIL* 11.1925.

**sarmenticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SARMENTVM + -ĪCIVS[2]] Of brushwood.
▶ uulnera .. ~o cinere .. linenda sunt COL. 6.26.3.

**sarmentōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SARMENTVM + -ŌSVS] Having numerous small branches, twiggy.
▶ psyllion .. ~um, fabae granis in cacuminibus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.140.

**sarmentum** ~ī *neut.* [SARPŌ + -MENTVM]
1 (pl.) Cut twigs, loppings (esp. from vines), brushwood.
▶ iam iubebo ignem et ~a, carnufex, circumdari PL. *Mos.* 1114; ~a, quae tibi usioni supererunt, .. conburito CATO *Agr.* 38.4; SIS. *hist.* 83; CIC. *Ver.* 1.69; ~is .. collectis quibus fossas .. compleant CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.8; primus deuecta cremato (rusticus) ~a VERG. *G.* 2.409; CELS. 7.1.2; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.20; exitus specuum ~is uirgultisque completos TAC. *Ann.* 14.23;—(*collect. sg.*) fasces .. uirgarum atque aridi ~i LIV. 22.16.7; SIL. 7.314.
2 (sg.) A growing twig, shoot, branch (esp. of a vine).
▶ ne relictis colibus ~um nequeat ministrare sucum VAR. *R.* 1.31.2; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.88; ne siluescat (uitis) ~is *Sen.* 52; nec .. eam feracem dixerim, cuius singulae uuae in singulis ~is conspiciuntur COL. 3.6.2; pampinaria ~a deponi non placet, quia sterilia sunt *Arb.* 3.1;—(*of the stalk of a grapecluster*) acinos .. sine ~is madefactos uino PLIN. *Nat.* 14.82; 23.13;—(*of the branches or stems of other plants*) ~a (cinnamoni) hasta diuidit sacerdos 12.89; mali terrae ~orum LARG. 206.

**Sarnus** ~ī *m.* A river of Campania, the Sarno.
▶ VERG. *A.* 7.738; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.62; Pompeiani .. ~i STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.265; SIL. 8.537.

**Sarōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* *sinus ~us*, A gulf between Attica and the Peloponnese, the Saronic gulf.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.10; 4.18.

**Sarpēdōn** ~onis or ~onos *m.* A Lycian king who was allied to Priam in the Trojan War and was killed by Patroclus.
▶ CIC. *Div.* 2.25; OV. *Met.* 13.255; HYG. *Fab.* 112; GEL. 15.21.

**sarpō** ~ere (~sī), ~tum *tr.* [cf. Gk ἅρπη, ὅρπηξ] To prune (a vine).
▶ quandoque ~ta, donec dempta erunt *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.26); ~untur uineae, id est putantur FEST. p.348M.

**Sarra** ~ae *f.* An old name for the city of Tyre.
▶ Poenos ~a oriundos ENN. *Ann.* 220; quod Tyros '~a' .. ante .. dicta sit GEL. 14.6.4.

**sarrācum** see SERRĀCVM.

**Sarrānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of Tyre, Phoenician.
▶ ~o .. ostro VERG. *G.* 2.506; COL. 10.287; Sabratha .. ~aque Leptis SIL. 3.256.
**b** of Carthage (a colony of Tyre) or the Carthaginians.
▶ iustum ~a .. caede triumphum SIL. 6.662; ~a .. castra 11.2.
2 Dyed or coloured Tyrian purple.
▶ ~ae uiolae, nec minus caelestis luminis hyacinthus COL. 9.4.4; ~a ferentem ex umeris aulaea togae JUV. 10.38.

**sarrapis** unknown word included in list of pickled foods and sim., used as terms of abuse.
▶ deglupta maena, ~ sementium, manstruca, halagora PL. *Poen.* 1312.

**Sarrastēs** ~um *m. pl.* A people, allegedly of Greek origin, who were said to have lived by the river Sarnus.
▶ VERG. *A.* 7.738; SIL. 8.536; 10.315.

**sarriō, Sarrītor** see SĀRIŌ, SĀRĪTOR.

**Sarsina, Sarsinās** see SASSINA, SASSINĀS.

**sartāgō** ~inis *f.* [perh. SARCIŌ + -ĀGŌ]
1 A frying pan.
▶ coquere terebinthinam in ~ine cinere feruenti PLIN. *Nat.* 16.55; ex facie toto orbe secunda (*i.e. a metal statue*) fiunt urceoli pelves ~o matellae JUV. 10.64; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.12.
2 (fig.) A hotchpotch, farrago.
▶ quaerisne unde haec ~o loquendi uenerit in linguas ..? PERS. 1.80.

**sartē, sarctē** *adv.* [SARTVS + -Ē] (app.) Unbrokenly, without disturbance.
▸ sane ~ qu(e> audire ui(dere FEST. p.322M (Char. 220K).

**sartiō ~ōnis** *f.* [SĀRIŌ + -TIŌ] The process of hoeing.
▸ frequenter .. (panicum ac milium) exigunt ~onem COL. 2.9.18; 11.2.9.

**sartor ~ōris** *m.* [SĀRIŌ + -TOR] A hoer.
▸ cum tuus sim ~or VAR. *Men.* 564; qui segetes non tam latas habent .. per ~ores occare solent *R.* 1.29.2; tritici modii quattuor .. occupant .. ~oris duas (operas) COL. 2.12.1; (*in fig. phr.*) sator ~orque scelerum et messor maxume? PL. *Capt.* 661.

**sartōrius ~a, ~um** *a.* [SĀRIŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of hoeing or hoers.
▸ hordei modii quinque .. exigunt .. ~oriam unam (operam) et dimidiam COL. 2.12.2; *CIL* 8.14428.

**sartūra**[1] **~ae** *f.* [SARCIŌ + -VRA] A repaired section of any material, mend.
▸ tomentum per ~as ueteris lintei effluens SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.2; iugo .. ~ae recentia uincula inserantur COL. 4.26.2.

**sartūra**[2] **~ae** *f.* [SĀRIŌ + -VRA] The process of hoeing.
▸ ~a .. frumentorum iteratur egregie COL. 11.2.26; ab aequinoctio ~a nocere .. segeti existimatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.254.

**sartus, sarctus ~a, ~um** *a.* [pple. of SARCIŌ] Mended; *sartus* (*et, ac*) *tectus,* (of buildings) windproof and watertight, in a state of good repair; *sarta tecta,* repairs (esp. of public buildings, the commissions for which were given by the censors).
▸ quis aedem Castoris ~am tectam deberet tradere CIC. *Ver.* 1.131;—(*fig.*) ~a tecta tua praecepta usque habui mea modestia PL. *Trin.* 317; ut M'. Curium '~um et tectum,' ut aiunt, ab omnique .. molestia sincerum .. conserues CIC. *Fam.* 13.50.2; numen deorum .. ~um ac tectum ab omni piaculo conseruaui [CIC.] *Exil.* 14;—~a tecta aedium sacrarum .. tueri CIC. *Fam.* 13.11.1; ~a tecta acriter et cum summa fide exegerunt LIV. 29.37.2; 45.15.9; Celsus de modo ~a tecta habendi quaerit ULP. *dig.* 7.1.7.2.

**sās** see SVM[2].

**Saserna ~ae** *m.* A cognomen in the *gens Hostilia*, esp. of two writers on agriculture.
▸ anne .. sequar ~arum patris et fili libros ..? VAR. *R.* 1.2.22.16.5; 1.18.2; COL. 1.pr.32.

**Sāsōn ~ōnis** *f.* Also **~is.** An island off the coast of Illyria.
▸ LUC. 2.627; in Ionio .. mari ab Orico MM p. ~onis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.152; SIL. 7.480; 9.469.

**Sassina, Sars- ~ae** *f.* A town in the north of Umbria.
▸ MART. 1.43.7; 9.58.4; ~a, diues lactis SIL. 8.461.

**Sassinās ~ātis** *a.* Also **Sars-.** FORMS: *~atis* (nom. sg.) PL. *Mos.* 770. Of or belonging to Sassina.
▸ (caseum) ~atem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.241; ~ate de silua MART. 3.58.35.
**b** (m. or f. as noun) a native of Sassina.
▸ CVRATORI ~ATIVM *CIL* 11.414. **β** quid? ~atis ecqua est, si Vmbram non habes? PL. *Mos.* 770; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.114.

**sat** see SATIS.

**sata ~ōrum** *neut. pl.* Also in sg. [pple. of SERŌ[1]] Cultivated plants, crops.
▸ dulce ~is umor, depulsis arbutus haedis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.82; *G.* 1.444; urendo tecta hostium ~aque LIV. 8.29.11; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.80; multa cura ~a perducuntur ad segetem SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.7; STAT. *Theb.* 7.275; usque ad ~orum prouentum FRON. *Str.* 3.15.3; ut in futurum laeta germinent ~a APUL. *Met.* 9.8;—(*sg.*) aliquod arboris ac ~i bonum nouimus SEN. *Ep.* 124.11.
**b** plants in general.
▸ ut .. animalium ~orumque naturas omnis perquireret (Aristoteles) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.22.
**c** (poet.) offspring.
▸ saeua .. Echionii ferro ~a persequar hydri V. FL. 8.343.

**satagius ~a, ~um** *a.* [SATAGŌ + -IVS] Restless, fidgety.
▸ ut .. istos ~os ac sibi molestos describam tibi SEN. *Ep.* 98.8.

**satagō ~agere, ~ēgī, ~actum** *intr.* Also written as two words. [SAT + AGŌ] To bustle about, fuss, busy oneself.
▸ nunc ~ agit: adducit domum etiam ultro et scribit nummos PL. *As.* 440; curris, stupes, ~agis, tanquam mus in matella PETR. 58.9; Afer .. uenuste Manlium Suram multum in agendo discursantem, salientem, manus iactantem, .. non agere dixit sed ~agere QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.54; (*w. gen.*) etsi is quoque suarum rerum ~agit TER. *Hau.* 225; (*w.* ut ne) ~ agere ut ne in amore animum occupes PAC. *trag.* 72.
**b** to be hard pressed, have one's hands full.
▸ Caesar alteram alam mittit qui ~agentibus celeriter occurrerent *B. Afr.* 78.7.

**satārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [SATA + -ĀRIVS] For sowing or planting.
▸ quala ~a uel alueos XL CATO *Agr.* 11.5.

**satelles ~itis** *m.* [prob. Etr.]
**1** One of a bodyguard or escort to a prince or despot, a henchman, attendant (often contempt.).
▸ sequimini, ~ites PL. *Mil.* 78; natura .. sensus tamquam ~ites adtribuit ac nuntios CIC. *Leg.* 1.26; SAL. *Jug.* 65.2; apparatu regio utebatur; ~ites Medi et Aegyptii sequebantur NEP. *Paus.* 3.2; LIV. 24.7.7; V. MAX. 5.1.ext.2; relictis in uestibulo ~itibus CURT. 3.30.10; missus peragit iussa ~es [SEN.] *Oct.* 366; TAC. *Ann.* 6.35; neque .. stipatus ~itum manu sed circumfusus .. senatus flore PLIN. *Pan.* 23.3; (*sg. in pl. sense*) ne posset adire, cursus equi fecit circumfususque ~es OV. *Met.* 14.354;—(*transf.*) in alto distraxissent disque tulissent ~ites (*i.e. gales*) tui me PL. *Trin.* 833; solis noctisque ~es (*i.e. Lucifer*) CIC. *Alcyon.* fr.; Iouis ~es (*i.e. the eagle*) pastu dilaniat fero *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus); (*of bees*) circa eum (*sc.* regem) ~ites quidam lictoresque PLIN. *Nat.* 11.53;—(*fig.*) uirtutibus, quas .. tu uoluptatum ~ites .. esse uoluisti CIC. *Fin.* 2.37; uirtutis uerae custos rigidusque ~es HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.17.
**2** A (usu. violent) partisan, supporter; (w. gen.) an accomplice (in crime).
▸ isti uestri ~ites .. insolentiam suam continebunt CIC. *Agr.* 1.18; Saturnini olim .. nunc Lepidi ~ites SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.7; inter Seianianos ~ites illam unam patere .. fugam SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.2; (Thrasea) habet sectatores uel potius ~ites TAC. *Ann.* 16.22;—C. Manlium, audaciae ~item atque administrum tuae CIC. *Catil.* 1.7; *Prov.* 5; inmanissimi facinoris ~ites FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.3); (*transf.*) Nabidis dominationis ~item factum populum Romanum LIV. 34.41.7.

**Sāteurnus** see SĀTVRNVS.

**satianter** *adv.* [pple. of SATIŌ[1] + -TER[2]] Amply, to satiety.
▸ mares (*i.e. stallions*) .. pasti ~ ac diu saginati APUL. *Met.* 7.16.

**satiās** (~ātis) *f.* [perh. syncopation of SATIETĀS] FORMS: *~atem* (acc.) LUCR. 5.39; *~ate* (abl.) 2.1038, 5.1391; elsewhere app. only nom. sg.
**1** An abundance, plenty, sufficiency.
▸ duo greges uirgarum .. ulmearum adegero, ut hodie ad litationem huic suppetat ~as Ioui PL. *Ps.* 334; quorum crudelitatem numquam ulla explet ~as sanguinis ACC. *trag.* 176; frumenti .. ex inopia graui ~as facta SAL. *Hist.* 2.95; ut numquam ~as uoluptatibus desit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.6; (*transf.*) fessus ~ate uidendi LUCR. 2.1038.
**2** A feeling or state of repleteness after a meal; (transf.) a weariness or distaste aroused by excess; *ad ~atem,* to satiety.
▸ cum sat haberet, ~as manum de mensa tolleret VAR. *Men.* 429; id temporis .. quo .. epulatis iam uini ~as .. esset LIV. 25.23.16; SEN. *Thy.* 973;—~as iam tenet studiorum istorum TER. *Hec.* 594; AFRAN. *com.* 325; si .. iam ~as amoris in uxore ex multa copia eum cepisset LIV. 30.3.4; ~as mea gaudia uexat *Buc. Eins.* 2.9; si bella externa .. memorarem, me .. ~as cepisset TAC. *Ann.* 16.16;—ita ad ~atem terra ferarum nunc etiam scatit LUCR. 5.39.

**Saticulus ~ī** *m.* An inhabitant of Saticula, a Samnite town near the Campanian border; (in quot., collect. sg.).
▸ ~us asper Oscorumque manus VERG. *A.* 7.729.

**satiēs** (~ēi) *f.* [cf. SATIETĀS] A state of surfeit.
▸ fico arida saginatis ac ~e necatis (*sc.* subus) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209; ut per ~em cibus uomitione reddatur 32.45;—(*transf.*) nec finis ~esue, noui sed sanguinis ardor gliscere SIL. 4.110; VIXIMVS AD ~EM *CIL* 8.1523.

**satietās ~ātis** *f.* [SATIS + -TĀS (as *ebrietas*)]
**1** A sufficiency, satiety, abundance.
▸ copiam .. declarat ~as rerum atque abundantia CIC. *Parad.* 47; ignis et aeris habendo ~atem VITR. 2.9.9; (*pl.*) quercus terrenis principiorum ~atibus abundans 2.9.8.
**2** The condition or feeling of being glutted with food.
▸ iucunditatem .. uictus esse in desiderio, non in ~ate CIC. *Tusc.* 5.100; neque .. conuenit iuxta inediam .. ~atem esse CELS. 2.16.1; clamore et ~ate .. crescit (tumor) 7.18.5; unde ista palatum tuum saporibus exquisitis ultra ~atem lacessentia? SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.3; adsidua .. ~ate obesus (hippopotamius) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.96; 30.82.
**3** The state of being sated by the indulgence of any appetite, desire, etc.; *ad ~atem,* to satiety.
▸ neque is ulla ornandi satis ~as est PL. *Poen.* 215; sicubi eum ~as hominum aut negoti siquando odium ceperat TER. *Eu.* 403; nec tuendi ~as capier potest PAC. *trag.* 410; posteaquam e portu piratae non metu aliquo adfecti sed ~ate exierunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.100; *Fam.* 2.11.1; una cum ~ate memoria .. moriatur uoluptatis *Off.* 2.56; dominationis eorum ~as SAL. *Jug.* 31.20; ~as gloriae placabilem eum .. faciebat LIV. 37.34.3; mors non nisi ~ate uitae .. in mare salientibus PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; permissa uulgo licentia atque ultio et ~as TAC. *Ann.* 1.49; eam .. a quodam .. iuuene .. post ~atem derelictam APUL. *Apol.* 76; (*pl.*) non enim debent esse amicitiarum .. ~ates CIC. *Amic.* 67;—incautos ad ~atem trucidabitis LIV. 24.38.9; ad ~atem .. copia commeatuum instructus CURT. 4.10.15; omnia nota, omnia ad ~atem percepta sunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.9.
**b** a feeling of satiety in a hearer or reader.
▸ ut facile ~as uarietate uitetur *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; in isdem rebus fere uersor et quoad possum .. occurro uestrae ~ati CIC. *Mur.* 48; medebor cum ~ati tum ignorantiae lectorum NEP. *Pel.* 1; id .. taedium ex similitudine ac ~atem creat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.143.

**satin** see SATIS.

**satiō**[1] **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [SATIS + -Ō[3]]
**1** To satisfy the hunger or thirst of; to satisfy (appetites).
▸ ~ati agni ludunt blandeque coruscant LUCR. 2.320; ~atis uino ciboque LIV. 26.13.18; ~atur ipsa (*sc.* ciconia) et torquet conuiuam fame PHAED. 1.26.9; ego laticis haustu ~or ..? SEN. *Phoen.* 221; ~ant equos denae librae (cytisi) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.133; cornipedis fusa ~aris, Concane, uena SIL. 3.361; (*in fig. phr.*) te hinc (*i.e. from these feasts of learning*) .. non ~atum discedere CIC. *Top.* 25;—almis uberibus ~asse famem STAT. *Ach.* 2.99; (*in zeugma*) ut tandem ~es uocemque sitimque MART. 6.35.5.
**2** (transf.) To fill, cover, etc., to repletion.
▸ cum supera sese ~auit luce (Arctophylax) CIC. *Arat.* 610(364); materia ex calce et harena crebriter parietes ~ati VITR. 2.8.2; largis ~antur odoribus ignes OV. *Met.* 4.759; nec ~atur aquis (fretum) peregrinosque ebibit amnes 8.836; paries .. palea ~atus inani PETR. 135.8,l.8; solum .. largo .. stercore ~atum COL. 2.10.23; Tyrius (colos) pelagio primum ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.135; ut conditus astris .. apex .. prius arcano ~etur numine Phoebi MART. 8.36.9; robora Dalmatico lucent ~ata metallo STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.153; (*absol.*) prout in Mauretania niues imbresue ~auerint, ita Nilum increscere PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51.
**3** To satisfy (a person, his senses, etc.), satiate, content; to gratify (passions or desires).
▸ auarus animus nullo ~atur lucro *Inc. pall.* 81; quod sensus in nimia uoluptate natura, non mente ~antur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.100; quos non bonorum donatio .. ~auit *Phil.* 4.9; nec ~are queunt spectando corpora (amantes) LUCR. 4.1102; heu nimis longo ~ate ludo HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.37; dum nos fata sinunt, oculos ~emus amore PROP. 2.15.23; Romanus integer ~atusque somno LIV. 2.65.1; ~atus .. complexu filii 37.37.8; pendimus en profugi (~a tua pectora) poenas OV. *Tr.* 3.11.35; Paulus, cum Macedonicis opibus ueterem .. urbis nostrae paupertatem eo usque ~asset, ut .. V. MAX. 4.3.8; descriptionibus eius uos statim ~abo SEN. *Suas.* 3.7; quanto ~auit sanguine ferrum! LUC. 7.317; uelata parte oris, ne ~aret aspectum TAC. *Ann.* 13.45; fato .. meis tot tantisque cladibus ~ato APUL. *Met.* 11.1;—(*w. gen.*) cum ~ata ferinae dextera caedis erat OV. *Met.* 7.808; ~atus et aeui et decoris SIL. 16.604;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ne hic (*sc.* consulatus) quidem ~at, si unus est SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.4; quod ille .. fulgor .. primo .. aspectu gratus euanescit, antequam ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 37.125;—quorum crudelitas nondum esset nostra calamitate ~ata CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.3.4; uoluptas ut ~ari non possit mea PHAED. 4.9.9; amplexu ultimo auidos dolores ~o SEN. *Tro.* 762; eorum qui uicti erant odia uictoris sese caede ~arent FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.7); NVNC NEQVE TE VIDEO NEC AMOR ~ATVR AMANTIS *CIL* 11.6507.
**4** To sate, pall on, weary.
▸ cuius (*sc.* Catonis) me numquam ~are potuit oratio CIC. *Rep.* 2.1; agricola adsiduo .. ~atus aratro TIB. 2.1.51; specus .. adeo mirificus .. ut mentes accedentium .. consternat, ubi contemplari durauere non ~et MELA 1.72; illa neminem ~atura garrulitas SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.5; TAC. *Dial.* 3.4;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) primum .. numerus agnoscitur, deinde ~at, postea .. contemnitur CIC. *Orat.* 215; haec nouissima, quam fetu ~ante postremus partus effudit APUL. *Met.* 5.9.

**satiō**[2] **~ōnis** *f.* [SERŌ[1] + -TIŌ] The act of sowing or planting; a method of planting.
▸ pabulum cum seres, multas ~ones facito CATO *Agr.* 60; ASEL. *hist.* 12; VAR. *R.* 1.2.23; si tempus ~onis praeterisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.44; LUCR. 5.1361; uere fabis ~o VERG. *G.* 1.215; LIV. 32.34.10; COL. *Arb.* 28.2; iterum .. circa Vulcanalia (seritur raphanus), quae ~o melior PLIN. *Nat.* 19.83; ut frumentum .. reliquum .. in ~ones conferrent FRON. *Str.* 3.4.1; (*cf.*) alios (animos) in terram .. spargens quasi serebat (deus). post .. eam ~onem .. CIC. *Tim.* 46;—eae .. uinearum ~ones, pro natura .. cuiusque regionis aut usurpandae aut repudiandae sunt nobis COL. 3.13.5.
**b** that which is sown, sowing.
▸ quod edixerat ut aratores iugera ~onum suarum profiterentur CIC. *Ver.* 3.38; quam diu ~onibus implebimus magnarum urbium campos? SEN. *Ep.* 60.2; VIRTVTEM ET FIDEM ~ONIS C(O)NSERVATAE *CIL* 6.29758.

**satira** see SATVRA.

**satis ~ius** *indecl. noun, adv.* Also in abbrev. form **sat.** [cf. Goth. *saps,* OHG *sat,* Gk ἄδην] FORMS: *satin(e)* freq. for *satisne;* for *satis do, satis facio* see SATISDŌ, SATISFACIŌ.
**A** (as noun)
**1** Enough, sufficient; *~is superque,* enough and to spare (see further under SVPER[2]).
▸ opsonium adfer; tribus uide quod sit ~is PL. *Men.* 220; TER. *Hec.* 783; animo istuc ~is est, auribus non ~is CIC. *Orat.* 215; sum .. auidior .. quam ~is est gloriae *Fam.* 9.14.2; nec hoc cogitandum, ~is iam habere rem p. a uobis 12.1.2; quot mihi basiationes tuae .. sint ~is superque CATUL. 7.2; de superiore coniuratione ~is dictum SAL. *Cat.* 19.6; praesidio quod .. ad tenendum locum ~is esset LIV. 23.46.9; non erat in curas una puella ~is? OV. *Am.* 2.10.12; a cena .. quasi iam ~is in cubiculo edisset, abstinuit SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.6; quid ~is est, si Roma parum est? LUC. 5.274; consiliis nox una ~is V. FL. 7.70; in quantum ~is erat, profluens sermo TAC. *Dial.* 2.2; plus quam ~is est interdum aliena sumitur

arca JUV. 3.181; (*as pred. to a neut. pron. w. dependent cl.*) id ~is consuli uisum cur pro uicto relinqueret hostem LIV. 2.62.5;—(*w. ellipsis of* est) nec ~is: extremas Corythi penetrauit ad urbes (Aeneas) VERG. *A.* 9.10; di maritales, ~in? fodiantur oculi! SEN. *Oed.* 956;—(*ellipt.*) sed de nobis ~is CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 23; sed ~is de hoc: reliquos ordiamur NEP. *Alc.* 11.6. β dictum sapienti ~ est PL. *Per.* 729; *Rud.* 794; non omnis aetas ad perdiscendum ~ est amanti *Truc.* 22; CAECIL. *com.* 241; concede istuc paullulum: audin? etiam paullulum: ~ est TER. *Eu.* 706; *Ph.* 797; nec tamen haec ~ sunt ad sensum cuncta creandum LUCR. 3.238; ~ patriae Priamoque datum VERG. *A.* 2.291; ~ mihi cum domina proelia dura mea PROP. 3.5.2; quod .. animaduersioni ~ est QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.68,l.2); APUL. *Mun.* 10; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) quantum ~ erit tua dicere facta VERG. *Ecl.* 4.54.

**b** (w. part. gen.).

► uocis non habeo ~is PL. *Mos.* 1030; quantum putabis ei rei ~is esse uini CATO *Agr.* 114; aetas integra est, formae ~is AFRAN. *com.* 63; habemus ~is temporis ad cogitandum CIC. *Att.* 12.27.3; ~is esse causae .. quare in eum .. ipse animaduerteret CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.1; qui ~is spatii poenarum dedisset LIV. 37.55.2; si .. ~is .. ⟨s⟩omni accedet CELS. 8.4.11; ~is gloriae quaesitum SEN. *Suas.* 1.8; mellis Attici quod ~is erit LARG. 176; ~is ad maiora minarum SIL. 17.285; TAC. *Hist.* 2.48. β ~ habet fauitorum semper qui recte facit PL. *Am.* 79; deprome inde auri ad hanc rem quod ~ est *Trin.* 803; non signi hoc ~ est TER. *Hec.* 236; arma amens capio; nec ~ rationis in armis VERG. *A.* 2.314.

**2** (applied to persons) One of sufficient strength, power, etc. (for).

► cui, si coniuret, populus uix totus ~is sit LUCIL. 1147; non ego sum ~is ad tantae praeconia laudis [TIB.] 3.7.177; unum uel aduersus omnes ~is esse LIV. 2.44.3; ut Vlixen domes, uel umbra ~is es SEN. *Tro.* 683; (*cf.*) se ~is ambobus Teucrisque uenire Latinisque VERG. *A.* 7.470. β quasi Titani cum is belligerem quibus ~ esse non queam? PL. *Per.* 27.

**3** (pred., w. noun cls., inf., etc.).

► (*w.* ut) ~is est .. in uirtute, ut fortiter uiuamus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.53; Fabio ~is uisum ut ouans urbem iniret LIV. 7.11.9;—(*w.* si) sibi .. ~is esse dixit si togatus urbana officia sibi praestitissem BALB. *Att.* 9.7b.2; cui ~is ad gloriam erat si proximus haberetur TAC. *Ann.* 15.6;—(*w.* quod) protraxtis ad arma quod profugos, ~is est SIL. 16.85; (*ellipt.*) at quo teste ..! non ~is quod uno, non quod ignoto CIC. *Scaur.* 29; (*w. dat. of purpose*) ~is est .. tuendae sententiae, quam Bias dixit, quod .. GEL. 5.11.7;—(*w. infin. or acc. and inf.*) nobis non modo ~is esse uideo .. id pronuntiare ASEL. *hist.* 1; non ~is erat in tabulis inspexisse quantum deberetur CIC. *Quinct.* 17; ~is est gentem effugisse nefandam VERG. *A.* 3.653; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.1; cum accusatori ~is sit .. uerum esse id, quod obiecerit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.2; ~is uisum omittere insulam TAC. *Ann.* 4.74; Vitellius ostentasse Romana arma ~is ratus 6.37; nemo ~is credit tantum delinquere quantum permittas JUV. 14.233. β (*w.* si) praemia si studio consequar ista, ~ est OV. *Tr.* 5.7.68;—(*w. inf. or acc. and inf.*) ~ est seruo .. modeste .. facere sumptum quam ampliter PL. *St.* 692; in magnis et uoluisse ~ est PROP. 2.10.6; ~est cyathos binos ternosue sumere CELS. 4.19.3; esse ~est seruum, iam nolo uicarius esse MART. 2.18.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.4; SUET. *Tib.* 61.2.

**4** *~is habere*, To consider sufficient, be content (with or that).

► opsecro, ~is iam ut habeatis PL. *Mer.* 1002; 1013; atque hoc non solum in te, .. ~is habebit BALB. *Att.* 9.7b.2; id ~is habitum ad fructus ex agris uectandos LIV. 21.63.4; (*w. inf.*) et ne ~is habeas semel circumire CATO *Agr.* 1.1; quod uideatur esse ostentatio quaedam non ~is habere praecipere de artificio *Rhet. Her.* 4.1; qui ~is habebant sine detrimento discedere CAES. *Civ.* 3.46.6; NEP. *Han.* 10.5; non portas claudere regi ~is habuerunt LIV. 42.54.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.4; Paetum .. facetiis insectari ~is habuit Caesar TAC. *Ann.* 15.25; GEL. 13.17(16).2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~is habeas nihil me .. conqueri CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.6; sic ~is habebat interclusum a Caesare a se retineri *B. Alex.* 27.3; SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.4;—(*w.* si) ~in habes, mandata quae sunt facta si refero? PL. *Capt.* 446; ~is habere .. si liceret Africam obtinere NEP. *Timol.* 2.4; si quae similia ueri sint pro ueris accipiantur, ~is habeam LIV. 5.21.9;—(*w.* quod) neque ~is habuit, quod eam in occulto uitiauerat, quin eius famam prostitueret CATO *hist.* 36; LIV. 40.29.13. β tum me faciat quod uolt magnus Iuppiter. — ~ habeo PL. *Aul.* 777; quaeso ut ~ habeas id, pater, quod .. *Bac.* 1019; *Mil.* 1175; TER. *An.* 335; *Hau.* 718; quantisper ~habes? POMPON. *com.* 44;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui non ~ habuit coniugem inlexe in stuprum ACC. *trag.* 205;—(*w.* si) ~habeo si cras fero PL. *Mos.* 654.

**5** *~is agere (agitare)*, To have one's hands full, be hard pressed, be anxious; (see also SATAGŌ).

► in somnis egi ~is et fui homo exercitus PL. *Mer.* 228; apud uallum nostri ~is agebant CATO *orat.* 40; VAL. ANT. *hist.* 21; de paruola nostra Faustina .. pro qua ~is egimus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.202(72N); complorantibus nostris .. atque in sentina ~is agentibus GEL. 19.1.3;—(*w. gen.*) coloni .. ~is agentes rerum suarum eximieque trepidi APUL. *Met.* 8.17;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ut .. impleri solummodo condicionem uoluerit, non ~is egerit quando ULP. *dig.* 35.1.10. β (*w. gen.*) nunc agitas ~tute tuarum rerum PL. *Bac.* 637.

**6** A sufficient security or guarantee; esp. *~is accipere*, to take or receive such a guarantee.

► eum apud quem ~is petitur ULP. *dig.* 36.4.3.1; offerre .. ~is nuntiatori 39.1.21.1; (*w. gen.*) cum quis damni infecti ~is .. desideret 3.3.35.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) a quo magistratus ~is exegerunt rem saluam fore PAUL. *dig.* 26.7.46.6;—nec ~is a quiquam homine accepi: ita prosum credebam omnibus PL. *Per.* 477; *Truc.* 240; quae ~is accipiunda sint, ~is accipiantur CATO *Agr.* 2.5; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.123; QVA DE RE QVISQVE ET A QVO .. RESTIPVLAREI ~ISVE ACCIPERE VOLET *CIL* 1.592.1.8; (*w. acc. and inf.*) iudicatum solui (Naeuius) ~is accipiat CIC. *Quinct.* 44; (*w.* ne) a domino .. ~is accipi, ne cognitioni desit, praecipitur CALL. *dig.* 47.9.7. β (*w. acc. and inf.*) si tibi ~ acceptum est fore tibi uictum sempiternum PL. *Mos.* 224.

**b** *~ facere*, to meet a person's needs or desires, give satisfaction; (see also SATISFACIŌ).

►β Balbo .. intellegebam ~ faciendum fuisse CIC. *Att.* 13.22.3.

**7** (compar.) Better, preferable (usu. pred., w. inf. or acc. and inf.).

► plus scire ~iust quam loqui seruom hominem PL. *Epid.* 60; tibi perdere talentum hoc pacto ~ius est quam illo minam TER. *Hau.* 475; VAR. *Men.* 296; nonne ~ius est mutum esse quam quod nemo intellegat dicere? CIC. *Phil.* 3.22; ephori .. ~ius putarunt in urbe eum comprehendi NEP. *Paus.* 5.1; VERG. *Ecl.* 2.14; non ~ius est meretricem amare quam neminem? SEN. *Con.* 2.4.2; quis ~ius censeat apsinthide uino utendum potius quam apsinthio ipso? PLIN. *Nat.* 23.52; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.34; ~ius est et haec dici quam non dici necessaria PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.8; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N); finge .. gladios inde atque hinc pulpita poni, quid ~ius? JUV. 8.196;—(*w. comparison indicated by* quam ut, si, *etc.*) (quam) illam anum inridere me ut sinam, ~iust mihi quouis exitio interire PL. *Cist.* 662; mori et sibi et illi ~ius esse quam id faceret LIV. 39.10.2; hoc ~ius quam si dicas sub iudice 'uidi' quod non uidisti JUV. 7.13;—(*w. jussive subj.*) si non laborabunt (boues) pascantur ~ius erit CATO *Agr.*; 54.1; NOV. *com.* 16[1]; VAR. *R.* 1.2.26; tu ~ius memorem Musis imitere Philitan PROP. 2.34.31.

**B** (as adv.)

**8** Sufficiently, adequately, enough (for a purpose stated or implied); *~is superque*, more than sufficiently (see also SVPER[2]).

► tacent: ~is laudant TER. *Eu.* 476; ubi ~is foderis, tum fornaci locum facito CATO *Agr.* 38.3; neque .. uobis ~is commendata huius aetas esse posset CIC. *Cael.* 5; '~is' inquit 'uixi: inuictus enim morior' NEP. *Ep.* 9.4; ~is una superque uidimus excidia VERG. *A.* 2.642; lusisti ~is, edisti satis atque bibisti HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.214; ~is iam omnibus ad id bellum paratis LIV. 5.19.6; Sulla, uir qui neque ad finem uictoriae ~is laudari .. potest VELL. 2.17.1; cum uos iam paenitet acti peccatumque ~is V. FL. 5.674; angustiis, in quibus mihi ~is superque sudatum est TAC. *Dial.* 4.2; cum ~is furore ipso puniatur MACER *dig.* 1.18.14;—(*implying more than enough*) ~is sum semel deceptus PL. *Capt.* 757; iam ~is pauentes .. terribilior ab tergo adortus clamor LIV. 21.28.3. β ne non ~ esses leno, id metuebas miser PL. *Per.* 686; uni si qua placet, culta puella ~ est PROP. 1.2.26; ~ tua non aequis luimus periuria diuis STAT. *Theb.* 11.272; ~ tibi .. cruciatibus meis litatum est APUL. *Met.* 6.28.

**b** (w. adjs., advs., etc.).

► non eum hominem ducerem nec uirum ~is firmum gnatae TER. *Hec.* 556; Samnis, in ludo ac rudibus cuiuis ~is asper LUCIL. 1274; ~is me multa scripsisse, quae litteris commendari possint, arbitror D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.2; ~is diu uel naturae uixi uel gloriae CIC. *Marc.* 25; magnitudo (nauium) nequaquam ~is iusta ad proeliandum *B. Alex.* 44.3; nec umquam esse ~is potero .. gratus OV. *Met.* 14.171; ~is magnum erit .. solacium, tua uoluntate cecidisse PETR. 91.2; caecis hoc, ut aiunt, ~is clarum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.9. β ~cito, si ~ bene CATO *Dict.* 80(J); ~ multa, qui .. ei litteras darem qui .. mecum .. uenturus esset CIC. *Att.* 6.8.5; non ~idoneus pugnae HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.26; ~magna .. solacia mortis LUC. 8.314.

**c** (quasi-adjectival).

► uix ~is otium studio suppeditare possumus *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; tactus enim leti ~is esset causa LUCR. 1.241; ita .. ~is altitudinem habebunt .. conforniciationes VITR. 5.6.5; reliquiae auxilium dabunt, erunt ~is praesidia SEN. *Her. O.* 1829; GAIUS *dig.* 38.1.19. β ~ funera fusi uidimus VERG. *A.* 11.366.

**9** (more vaguely, implying approximation to some hypothetical standard) Well enough, quite, etc.

► nescioquid non ~is inter eos conuenit PL. *Trin.* 623; estne Hegio tribulis noster? si ~is cerno is herclest TER. *Ad.* 439; non ~is occurrit quid scribam CIC. *Fam.* 12.9.1; nec .. ~is constituere possum quod sit eorum consilium *Luc.* 32; non, si quid Pholoen ~is, et te, Chlori, decet HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.7; trecentos sex perisse ~is conuenit LIV. 2.50.11; ~in scires consulem te esse 24.44.10; ludis (non ~is memini quibus) PHAED. 5.7.6; sonus .. fremitu exoriente haud ~is exaudiebatur CURT. 5.2.7; numquam ~is credendum est (litigatori) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.9; mihi non ~is persuadet FEST. p.201M;—(*compar., dub.*) non intellego ~ius quae loquitur (*s.v.l.*) TER. *Ad.* 309. β linguam quidem ~ scio tibi non tenere PL. *St.* 337; ~ sapio, satis in rem quae sint meam ego conspicio mihi *Trin.* 636; si hoc palam proferimus ille infitias ibit, ~ scio TER. *Ad.* 339.

**b** (w. adjs., advs., etc.) fairly, pretty, quite.

► sanus ~is non es PL. *Bac.* 627[a]; ~is bonum operarium *Vid.* 24; sta ilico. — hem ~is pro imperio, quisquis es TER. *Ph.* 196; Oppianicus .. ~is uehementer diuque aegrotauit CIC. *Clu.* 175; perlonga et non ~is tuta uia *Att.* 5.20.8; eques .., nec infacetus, et ~is litteratus *Off.* 3.58; ~is magna ualles CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.2; haud ~is moderatus animus SAL. *Jug.* 42.3; quaerenti .. uiro '~in salue?' 'minime' inquit LIV. 1.58.7; ~is gnarus iam in Thessalia regem esse 33.5.4; puella ~is bella PETR. 25.2; interius et longe ~is a litore MELA 1.32; coclearia tria cumulata ~is ampla LARG. 122; ~is superque idonea (*v.l.* nota) clades FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.1); cliuom .. ~is arduom AUR. *Fro.* 1.178(68N); creditorem cogi uendere ~is inhumanum POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.6; (*w. superl.*) oratio ~is pulcherrima 1.2.2.46;—(*with some depreciatory force*) in loco bono parti octaua corbi diuidat, ~is bono septima, tertio loco sexta CATO *Agr.* 136; CATO in Cic. *Off.* 2.89; res gestae .. ~is amplae .. uerum .. minores .. quam fama feruntur SAL. *Cat.* 8.3. β filius .. incedit in me ~ hilara schema CAECIL. *com.* 76; ~ recte hoc mihi in mentem uenit TER. *Hau.* 996; primas illas rabiosulas (epistulas) ~ fatuas dedisti CIC. *Fam.* 7.16.1; ~pol diu est, quod interuisimus te APUL. *Met.* 1.24; ~ PROBE MVLIER CVM VIRO VIXIT SVO *CIL* 8.647;—(*with some depreciatory force*) si iam me uultis esse oratorem, si etiam ~ bonum, si bonum denique CIC. *de Orat.* 3.84; *Att.* 14.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.29.

**10** *~in(e)* (introducing emphatic questions) So .. really ..?

► sumne ego miser homo? ~in omnes res sunt aduorsae mihi? PL. *Cas.* 303; ~in propter te pereo ego atque occasio? 598; *Men.* 522; ~in .. proprium nequit mi quod cupio euenire? *Mer.* 337; ~in abiit neque quod dixi flocci existumat? *Mos.* 76;—(*w.* ut) oh! solem uides ~in ut occaecatust prae huius corporis candoribus? *Men.* 181; pro Iuppiter, ~ine ut Commoditas usquequaque me adiuuat! *Mil.* 1134.

**satisacceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also written as two words. [SATIS + ACCIPIŌ + -TIŌ] The taking of security.

► POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.5.2.

**satisdatiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also written as two words. [SATISDŌ + -TIŌ] The giving of security or bail, usu. by means of sureties.

► sunt aliquot ~ones secundum mancipium ueluti Mennianorum praediorum CIC. *Att.* 5.1.2; VTEI DAMNEI INFECTEI REPROMISSIO SATISVE DATIO FIEREI (IVBEATVR) *CIL* 1.592.1.15; uadimonia .. pura, id est sine ~one GAIUS *Inst.* 4.185; si quis nec in custodia nec in uinculis sit, sed sub fideiussorum ~one ULP. *dig.* 4.6.28.1; 36.3.6.1; '~onis' appellatione interdum etiam repromissio continebitur PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.61;—(*transf.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.38; cum capitali ~one fama iudicet (Chironem cum Achille) dignos (*i.e. to be guarded on pain of death*) 36.29.

**satisdō** ~dare, ~dedī, ~datum *intr.* Also written as two words. [SATIS + DŌ[1]] To give security.

► 'immo,' inquit, 'abs te satis accipiam; ego autem tibi satis non dabo' CIC. *Quinct.* 45; tutores testamento dati ~dare non coguntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.200; ante aditam hereditatem ~dandum de legatis est ULP. *dig.* 36.4.1.4;—(*in abl. absol.*) hoc quod ~ dato debeo CIC. *Att.* 16.6.3; si quis .. ~dato promiserit ULP. *dig.* 2.11.4.5;—(*w. gen.*) SEI DAMNEI INFECTEI ~ DATVM NON ERIT *CIL* 1.592.1.32; cum .. Asiaticus iudicatae pecuniae ~dare non posset V. MAX. 4.1.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.6;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) oleam cogi recte ~ dato arbitratu L. Manli CATO *Agr.* 144.2; si quid ~ dandum erit 'amplius eo nomine non peti' CIC. *Fam.* 13.28.2; LABEO *dig.* 19.2.58.2; si procurator meus iudicatum solui ~dederit ULP. *dig.* 3.3.28.

**satisfaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also written as two words. [SATIS + FACIŌ] FORMS: normally *~fit ~fieri* (only impers.); *~facitur* VAR. *Men.* 82. CONST.: usu. w. dat.

**1** To give satisfaction (to a creditor, usu. by a substitute payment such as a pledge, bond, etc.).

► iam pro eis (*sc.* uinis) ~fecit Sticho PL. *As.* 437; donicum (emptor) pecuniam (soluerit aut) ~fecerit aut delegarit CATO *Agr.* 149; pecunia petitur ab Hermippo. Hermippus .. Fufiis ~ facit absentibus et fidem suam liberat CIC. *Flac.* 47; fama et corpore iudicati atque addicti creditoribus ~faciebant LIV. 6.34.2; cum dos solueretur mulieri aut satis doti fieret POMPON. *dig.* 25.2.8; ULP. *dig.* 20.6.6;—(*w. gen.*) donec ei totius dotis ~fieret JAVOL. *dig.* 33.2.30;—(*absol., in fig. phr.*) nil in te scripsi, Bithynice, credere non uis et iurare iubes? malo ~facere (*i.e. by supplying an epigram*) MART. 12.78.2.

**b** to satisfy a claim (for a debt).

► patrimonii in alium transituri ea ratio est, ut primum credito ~fiat QUINT. *Decl.* 273(p.119,l.6); ut ~facere debito dominus possit ULP. *dig.* 15.1.11.7.

**2** To give satisfaction, make amends (to an injured party):

**a** (by compensation for losses or injuries received).

► neque illis adimi nec iis non ~ fieri, quorum illa fuerant, oportere CIC. *Off.* 2.81; proinde ac si suis ~facere et fraudata restituere uellent CAES. *Civ.* 3.60.5; ut, nisi de iis rebus ~fecisset, bellum cum eo iniretur LIV. 42.30.11; SEN. *Con.* 10.3; dii .. ut peccantibus graues, ita ~facientibus faciles QUINT. *Decl.* 323(p.271,l.11); (*in religious atonement*) Mars pater, quod tibi illoc porco neque ~factum est, te hoc porco piaculo CATO *Agr.* 141.4;—(*w. gen.*) quod iniuriarum ~ fecisti L. Labeoni *Rhet. Her.* 4.37.

**b** (by punishment, one's own or another's).

► nisi de tergo plebis Romanae ~fiat LIV. 2.35.1; adferri .. flagra iussit et Ciceroni .. de corio Cestii ~fecit SEN. *Suas.* 7.13; saepe ~fecit praedae uenator (*i.e. by his death*) MART. 12.14.3; aliter de seruo supplicium et uerberibus de iniuria ~fit ULP. *dig.* 2.9.5.

**c** (by apologies or excuses).

► aut ~faciat mi ille atque adiuret insuper nolle esse dicta quae in me insontem protulit PL. *Am.* 889; missis ad Caesarem ~faciendi causa legatis CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.3; in

blandiendo, fatendo, ~faciendo, rogando lenis et summissa (uox) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.63; consularem .. ~facientem sibi ac per genua orare conantem SUET. *Tib.* 27.

**3** To give all that is required, give sufficient attention (to a person, task, or any other thing having, or considered as having, a claim on one):

**a** (to a person).

▶ cum utrisque ~ facere non posset, et Siculis et togatis CIC. *Ver.* 2.154; ut mihi nulli neque remi neque uenti ~ facerent *Phil.* 1.9; CAES. *Gal.* 5.27.7; illi se ~facturum *B. Hisp.* 22.5; canis cum domino semper fecisset satis PHAED. 5.10.1; cum in reliqua parte omni, quod difficillimum erat, sibi ipse ~fecisset PLIN. *Nat.* 35.102; ipse mihi Caluus .. uix in una et altera oratiuncula ~ facit TAC. *Dial.* 21.1; (*pregn.*) ego tamen et ipsimae ~ faciebam PETR. 75.11.

**b** (to a thing).

▶ studio huic non ~ fecit CIC. *Brut.* 245; existimasti te utrique negotio ~ facere posse *Mur.* 46; ut omnium uel suspicioni uel maliuolentiae .. ~ fiat *Rab. Post.* 45; ut mandatis ~ facerem *Att.* 6.1.3; erit .. ~ factum toti huic quaestioni *Div.* 2.3; satis iam fecisse officio CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.4; ~factum legi .. quae .. cooptari collegas iuberet LIV. 3.64.9; conscientiae ~ fiat SEN. *Dial.* 5.41.1; qui hoc potuit dicere 'Neptune numquam hanc nauem nisi rectam', arti ~ fecit *Ep.* 85.33; ~ factum bello ratus TAC. *Hist.* 3.49; an legi ~factum sit, uidendum est ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.1; (*w.* superque) satis superque abs te .. istorum studiis .. esse factum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.204; respondit .. fieri satis condicioni SCAEV. *dig.* 40.5.41.9;—(*app. tr. in abl. absol.*) quoniam .. ita iureiurando ~facto rursum iniurati abissent GEL. 6(7).18.9.

**c** (absol. or ellipt.).

▶ histriones .. qui .. in dissimillimis personis ~ faciebant CIC. *Orat.* 109; is .. non uidetur ~facere, si reliquum reddat non editis rationibus POMPON. *dig.* 34.3.8.5.

**4** To be adequate (for a purpose), suffice.

▶ holeribus deponendis possit uel sesquipedalis altitudo ~facere COL. 11.2.18.

**5** (w. indir. sp.) To give a satisfactory assurance (that, etc.).

▶ facere illi satis uis, quanta illius mors sit maceries tibi? AFRAN. *com.* 149; quibus .. ~feci, me nihil reliqui fecisse, quod ad sanandum me pertineret NEP. *Att.* 21.5; LIV. 33.49.3; omnibus .. ~factum uolo, non me hoc serius demonstrare aliis, quam mihi ipse persuaserim QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.65.

**satisfactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SATISFACIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Satisfaction of a creditor or claimant, usu. otherwise than by a down payment.

▶ qui non admittit ~onem sed solutionem desiderat ULP. *dig.* 20.6.6.1; ~onis uerbum licet latius patet, tamen ad exsoluendum legatum refertur 36.4.8.16; ~o pro solutione est 46.3.52.

**2** Satisfaction for an offence, an apology, excuse, or indemnification.

▶ hic tu me etiam insimulas nec ~onem meam accipis? CIC. *Fam.* 7.13.1; CAES. *Gal.* 1.41.4; ~onem ex nulla conscientia de culpa proponere decreui SAL. *Cat.* 35.2; VELL. 2.29.3; flectite .. mentes ~one lenitas PETR. 107.3; tutissimum .. paenitentiae confessio et ~o culpae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.76; luitur .. homicidium certo .. pecorum numero recipitque ~onem uniuersa domus TAC. *Ger.* 21.1; (*cf., w. ref. to doves*) tunc .. saeui .. rostro ictus, mox in ~one exosculatio PLIN. *Nat.* 10.104.

**satīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SERŌ¹ + -ĪVVS] (of plants) Cultivated.

▶ cannabo et stuppa ceterisque ~is rebus VAR. in Gel. 17.3.4; est .. ~a (cytisus) et altera suae spontis COL. 9.4.2; hordeum Indis ~um et siluestre PLIN. *Nat.* 18.71; myrtus ~a candida 23.159;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) hoc (*sc.* lapathum) in ~is rumix uocatur 19.184.

**sator** ~ōris *m.* [SERŌ¹ + -TOR]

**1** A sower, planter.

▶ siluestria, ad quae ~or non accessit VAR. *R.* 1.45.3; uetulae uitis ~or LUCR. 2.1168; COL. 3.15.3; oleae ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 15.3;—(*transf.*) omnium .. rerum quae natura administrantur .. ~or .. et altor est mundus CIC. *N.D.* 2.86;—(*fig.*) ~or sartorque scelerum et messor maxume PL. *Capt.* 661; deos quaeso sit saluos ~or (*i.e. father*), salua sint sata, salua seges sit, quae tam similes procreat FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.120(101N).

**2** The founder, progenitor (usu. divine, of a race, city, etc.).

▶ nostri ~or Sol generis SEN. *Med.* 28; ~or pulcherrime mundi (*i.e. Janus*) MART. 10.28.1; ceu ~or Eumenidum STAT. *Theb.* 12.559; Faunusque ~orque Quirinus SIL. 9.294; quis muris ~or et pubes sit quanta sub armis 11.262; Iane pater .. o cate rerum ~or SEPT. *poet.* 23.2;—(*esp. in titles or periphrases of Jupiter*) PAC. *trag.* 295; tu .. caelestum ~or, iace .. in me uim coruscam fulminis! CIC. *Tusc.* 2.21 (transl. Sophocles); hominum ~or atque deorum VERG. *A.* 1.254; PROP. 4.2.55; GERM. *Arat.* 4; tibi, summe ~or terraeque deumque, scire licet STAT. *Theb.* 3.488.

**3** (fig.) A person who sows the seeds (of a situation), an originator.

▶ idem qui litis erat ~or LIV. 21.6.2; turbarum ~or atque accendere sollers inuidiam SIL. 8.258.

**satōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SERŌ¹ + -TŌRIVS] Used in sowing.

▶ nonnulli pelle hyaenae ~am trimodiam uestiunt COL. 2.9.9; corbulae decemmodiae trimodiae ~ae 12.52.8.

**satrapēa** see SATRAPĪA.

**satrapēs,** ~a ~ae *m.* [Gk σατράπης fr. Pers. *xšaθrapāvan-*, cf. Skt *kṣatrám, páti*] FORMS: ~*is* (gen. sg.) NEP. *Lys.* 4.1. A Persian provincial governor, satrap.

▶ ~es si siet TER. *Hau.* 452; Pharnabazi, ~is regii NEP. *Lys.* 4.1; ~ae regii *Dat.* 3.1; Darei ~am CURT. 3.13.1; de Teriolte ~e 9.8.9; omnes illos megistanas et ~as et regem ipsum SEN. *Ep.* 21.4; ~arum regia PLIN. *Nat.* 6.119; ~en Antiochi 6.139.

**satrapīa,** ~ēa ~iae *f.* [Gk σατραπεία] The office or province of a satrap, satrapy.

▶ Mazaeum transfugam ~ea Babylone donat CURT. 5.1.44; plerique .. adiciunt quattuor ~ias PLIN. *Nat.* 6.78.

**satrix** ~īcis *f.* [SERŌ¹ + -TRIX] A (female) founder or originator.

▶ RERVM HVMANARVM DIVINARVMQVE MAGISTRA ~IX SERVATRIX (*sc.* Venus) *CIL* 10.3692.

**satullō** ~āre *tr.* [SATVLLVS + -Ō¹] To satiate.

▶ carnes, quibus ~em corpora ac famem uentris VAR. *Men.* 401.

**satullus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SATVR + -LVS] Sated, replete.

▶ ut agni ~i fiant lacte VAR. *R.* 2.2.15.

**satum** see SATA.

**satur** ~ra, ~rum, ~rior *a.* [cf. SATIS]

**1** Well-fed, replete (in the case of human beings often implying excess).

▶ dico me ire quo ~ri solent PL. *Cur.* 362; non estis cenaturi? — iam ~ri sumus *Mer.* 750; bis in die ~rum fieri CIC. *Tusc.* 5.100; sopor ille grauissimus exstat quem ~r .. capias LUCR. 4.957; ite domum ~rae, uenit Hesperus, ite capellae VERG. *Ecl.* 10.77; HOR. *S.* 1.1.119; pronus ~rae lac bibit agnus ouis OV. *Fast.* 5.498; ~ro in uentre SEN. *Ep.* 95.27; 108.15; nepos .. ~r anseris extis PERS. 6.71; ita ~r pane fiam PETR. 58.3; uomeres ponderosos, boues ~ros PLIN. *Nat.* 18.42; crudum aut ~rum aut ebrium .. declamare neminem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.27; ~ram serpentibus ibin JUV. 15.3;—(*w. gen.*) postquam intus sum omnium rerum ~r TER. *Ad.* 765; nec somnum plebis laudo ~r altilium HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.35; (*applied to a pregnant woman*) quia Alcumenam ante aedis stare ~ram intellego PL. *Am.* 667;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ris auribus scholica dape VAR. *Men.* 144;—(*fig.*) qui non edistis, ~ri fite fabulis PL. *Poen.* 8; CATUL. 48.4; sequimur nos admiratione iam ~ri PETR. 28.6; tam longo .. ~r esse libello MART. 11.108.1.

**2** (of places) Rich in stock or produce.

▶ saltus et ~ri petito longinqua Tarenti VERG. *G.* 2.197; ~ra ad praesepia 3.214; rus ~rum laudare PERS. 1.71; ~rae sordida rura casae MART. 10.96.4; cum .. annua .. ~rae complerent horrea messes *Aetna* 12;—(*transf.*) turba .. uernarum, ~ri bona signa coloni, ludet TIB. 2.1.23; ~r autumnus quassans sua tempora COL. 10.43.

**3** Saturated (w. a liquid); (of dyes) rich, full.

▶ locis .. ob umidam caeli naturam ~ris et redundantibus SEN. *Nat.* 5.9.1; Tyrio ~ras ostro .. uestes *Thy.* 955;—uellera .. hyali ~ro fucata colore VERG. *G.* 4.335; quo melior est ~riorque (purpura) SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.170.

**4** (of topics) Rich in interest.

▶ ut quidque erit dicendum ita dicet, nec ~ra ieiune nec grandia minute CIC. *Orat.* 123.

**satura** ~ae *f.* Also **satira** in sense 3 and sense 4. [app. f. of SATVR, but sense 3 and sense 4 perh. a different word and Etr. in orig.; cf. also Diomedes in *G.L.* 1.485]

**1** A dish of mixed ingredients.

▶ ~a est uua passa et polenta et nuclei pini ex mulso consparsi VAR. *gram.* 52.

**2** *per* (*in*) ~*am*, Collectively, en bloc; *per* ~*am ferre*, to propose as part of a composite bill.

▶ imperium quod plebes per ~am dederat, id abrogatum est ANNIUS *orat.* 5; LUCIL. 48; quasi per ~am sententiis exquisitis in deditionem accipitur (Iugurtha) SAL. *Jug.* 29.5;—SEI QVID IN ~AM FERETVR *CIL* 1.583.71; argumenta .. sine discrimine aggerata, ut ea quae per ~am feruntur FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.42(212N).

**b** (see quot., but perh. a false inference from the SATVR phr.).

▶ ~a .. lex (mul)tis alis legibus conferta FEST. p.314M.

**3 a** (app.) An early form of stage medley.

▶ qui .. impletas modis ~as descripto iam ad tibicinem cantu motuque congruenti peragebant LIV. 7.2.7; V. MAX. 2.4.4.

**b** a literary composition consisting of a miscellany of prose and verse on various topics.

▶ alterum illud etiam prius ~ae genus, sed non sola carminum uarietate mixtum condidit Terentius Varro QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.95; ~is .. quas alii 'cynicas', ipse (*sc.* M. Varro) appellat 'Menippeas' GEL. 2.18.7.

**4** A poem directed at prevalent vices or follies, satire, also satirical verse or satirical style.

▶ sunt quibus in ~a uidear nimis acer HOR. *S.* 2.1.1; audemus ~as: Lucilius esse laboras MART. 12.94.7; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.103; ~a quidem tota nostra est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.93; difficile est ~am non scribere JUV. 1.30; inprobior ~am scribente cinaedo 4.106; SUET. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re); item Lucilius in tertio ~arum GEL. 1.16.2.

**saturātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of SATVRŌ] (of colours) Thoroughly infused.

▶ unus (color) in heliotropio et in aliquo exilis, plerumque ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 21.46.

**saturēia**¹ ~ae *f.* [unkn.] PROS.: scanned as quadrisyllable. An aromatic herb, savory.

▶ mali .. suci sunt .. thymum, nepeta, ~a CELS. 2.21; aduersus chelydri .. ictum .. edenda multa ~a 5.27.8; ~a thymi referens thymbraeque saporem COL. 10.233; aridam ~am cum caseo conterito 12.59.4; haec (*sc.* cunila) .. ~a dicta in condimentario genere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.165; LARG. 124.

**saturēia**² ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [SATVRĒIA¹] PROS.: scanned as quadrisyllable. Savory, and the aphrodisiac made from it.

▶ sunt, quae praecipiant herbas, ~a, nocentis sumere OV. *Ars* 2.415; MART. 3.75.4.

**saturēum** ~ī *neut.* (dub.) app.= SATVRĒIA².

▶ omnes mihi uidebantur ~um (*v.l.* satyrion) bibisse PETR. 8.4; 20.7; 21.1.

**saturicus** see SATYRICVS.

**Saturiō** ~ōnis *m.* A name for a parasite in Roman comedy.

▶ o ~o, opportune aduenisti mihi. — .. essurio uenio, non aduenio saturio;— PL. *Per.* 103; (*as the title of a play by Plautus*) GEL. 3.3.14.

**saturitās** ~ātis *f.* [SATVR + -TĀS]

**1** Fullness, satiety (with food or drink).

▶ aperitur ostium, unde ~ate saepe ego exii ebrius PL. *Capt.* 109; 771; 865; lassam famem ~ate strangulamus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.14; (*facet., as a goddess*) ita me amabit sancta ~as PL. *Capt.* 877;—(*fig.*) quid caussaest quin uirgis te usque ad ~atem sauciem? *Rud.* 758.

**b** (concr.) the surplus of digested food.

▶ egerunt (hirundines) excrementa pullorum adultioresque circumagi docent et foris ~atem emittere PLIN. *Nat.* 10.92.

**2** Abundance, plenitude.

▶ ~ate copiaque rerum omnium, quae ad uictum hominum, ad cultum etiam deorum pertinent CIC. *Sen.* 56; adeone ~ate apud te exundavit (parasitus) ut uilia scorta non quaereret? QUINT. *Decl.* 252(p.32,l.5); dedit pueris ~atem (Orfitus) APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**3** The condition of being imbued with a colour to saturation.

▶ sic gignitur laudatus ille pallor ~ate fraudata PLIN. *Nat.* 9.138.

**Sāturnālia** (~ium) *neut. pl.* FORMS: gen. pl. ~*iorum* VER. FL. in Macr. 1.4.7. The festival of Saturn (Dec. 17, with a holiday extending over the following days), a time of merriment and licence; *io* ~*ia*, a cry of revellers at this festival.

▶ hoc amplius ~ibus .. congios (III) (bibant) CATO *Agr.* 57; VAR. *L.* 6.22; hilara sane ~ia militibus quoque CIC. *Att.* 5.20.5; ~ibus, optimo dierum CATUL. 14.15; per urbem ~ia diem ac noctem clamata LIV. 22.1.20; SAB. *iur.* 11; STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.; se munuscula .. natali suo aut ~ibus accepisse PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.7; SUET. *Ves.* 19.1; (*as the title of a mime by Laberius*) GEL. 16.7.11;—(*in prov. phrs.*) dicebam uobis: non semper ~ia erunt SEN. *Apoc.* 12.2; isti maiores maxillae semper ~ia agunt PETR. 44.3;—(*transf.*) uestra iam uenire ~ia, Martias Kalendas (*i.e. the Matronalia*) MART. 5.84.11;—io ~ia, rogo, mensis december est? PETR. 58.2; MART. 11.2.5.

**b** (w. numerals, referring to the number of days of the festival).

▶ expectata ueniunt septem ~ia NOV. *com.* 104; MUM. *com.* 5; cum secundis ~ibus ad Philippum .. uenisset (Caesar) CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; ~ibus primis agmen adgressa LIV. 30.36.8.

**Sāturnālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or appropriate to the Saturnalia; *princeps* ~*us*, a master of the revels appointed for this season; (neut. sg. as noun, perh.) a contribution or fund for the celebration of the Saturnalia.

▶ ~as .. nuces MART. 5.30.8; ~o .. tributo 10.18(17).1; uersus .. ~os (*i.e. entitled to special licence*) 11.15.12; ~a ludicra GEL. 18.2;—Saturno .. cuius mensem toto anno celebrauit, ~us princeps SEN. *Apoc.* 8.2;—~um k(astrense) dr(achmas) XX *P. Gen.* 1.I.B.7 (*CPL* 106).

**Sāturnīnus** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. *L. Appuleius* ~*us*, tribune of the plebs in 103 and 100 BC, put to death by Marius in the latter year.

▶ *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 18; V. MAX. 3.2.18; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.1); (*rhetorical pl.*) hinc Gracchi et ~i turbatores plebis TAC. *Ann.* 3.27.

**Sāturnius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Saturn or his age; *regna* ~*a*, the legendary golden age when Saturn reigned.

▶ ~um populum NAEV. *poet.* 62(60); proles ~a OV. *Met.* 14.320; falx .. ~a *Nux* 63; ~a templa LUC. 3.115; aurum uasa Numae ~aque impulit aera PERS. 2.59;—iam redit et uirgo, redeunt ~a regna VERG. *Ecl.* 4.6.

**b** (in proper names) *mons* ~*us*, an old name of the Capitoline; *stella* ~*a*, etc., the planet Saturn; *terra* ~*a*, etc., the land of Saturn, Latium or, more broadly, Italy.

▶ hunc antea montem (*sc.* Capitolinum) ~um appellatum prodiderunt VAR. *L.* 5.42; FEST. p.322M; (*cf.*) illi (*sc.* arci)

fuerat ~a nomen VERG. *A.* 8.358;—illa (*sc.* stella) quam in terris ~am nominant CIC. *Rep.* 17; ~a sidera V. FL. 2.364;—~a terra ENN. *Ann.* 25; Hesperiam magnam ~aque arua VERG. *A.* 1.569; fama uetus, tunc, cum ~a terra uocata est OV. *Fast.* 5.625; quatitur ~a sedes SIL. 4.442; (*cf.*) diu genti mansit ~a nomen OV. *Fast.* 1.237.

**2** (applied to an early Roman metre and the poetry composed in it) Saturnian.

▸ hos uersibus quos uocant ~os VAR. *L.* 7.36; horridus ille defluxit numerus ~us HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.158; FEST. p.325M; MAUR. 2502.

**3** (as a patronymic of gods)

**a** (m., usu. of Jupiter).

▸ o genitor noster ~e ENN. *Ann.* 456; ~us me sic infixit Iuppiter CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23 (transl. Aeschylus); OV. *Met.* 9.242; ~us .. parens STAT. *Theb.* 2.358;—(*of Pluto*) haud ultra tenuit Saturnius iram OV. *Met.* 5.420;—(*of Neptune*) ~us .. domitor maris VERG. *A.* 5.799.

**b** (f., usu. of Juno).

▸ respondit Iuno ~a sancta dearum ENN. *Ann.* 64; ueteris .. memor ~a belli VERG. *A.* 1.23; [TIB.] 3.3.33; OV. *Met.* 3.271; STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.73;—(*of Vesta*) fratris (*i.e. Jupiter*) uirgo ~a iussis adnuit OV. *Fast.* 6.383.

**Sāturnus** ~ī *m.* ORTHOG.: *Saeturni CIL* 1.449; *Sateurnus* FEST. p.325M.

**1** Saturn, an ancient Roman god, perh. of Etr. origin, commonly identified with the Gk Kronos.

▸ pater noster, ~i filie ANDR. *poet.* 2; ACC. *poet.* 3.1; VAR. *L.* 5.64; CIC. *N.D.* 2.64; curuo ~i dente (*i.e. pruning knife*) VERG. *G.* 2.406; SEN. *Her. F.* 965; iam ~i quinque fuere dies (*i.e. 5 days of the Saturnalia*) MART. 4.88.2; (basilisci) sanguinem .. quidam et ~i sanguinem appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 29.66; SUET. *Otho* 6.2; JUV. 13.40;—(*combined w.* pater) LUCIL. 21; sic et 'Neptunuspater' coniuncte dictus est et '~uspater' et 'Ianuspater' et 'Marspater' GEL. 5.12.5.

**b** (applied to the god Moloch at Tyre).

▸ ut ingenuus puer ~o immolaretur CURT. 4.3.23.

**2** *stella* or *sidus* ~*i*, also ~*us* alone, The planet Saturn.

▸ ea quae ~i stella dicitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.52; VERG. *G.* 1.336; graue ~i sidus in omne caput PROP. 4.1.84; ~i frigidissimam (stellam) VITR. 6.1.11; MAN. 1.807; summum esse quod uocant ~i sidus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.32;—te Iouis impio tutela ~o refulgens eripuit HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.23; tristi ~us lumine tardus GERM. fr.2.5; PERS. 5.50; LUC. 10.205; a polo ad ~i circulum HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.148.

**3** *dies* ~*i*, The seventh day of the planetary week, esp. as the Jewish sabbath.

▸ ~iue sacram me tenuisse diem TIB. 1.3.18; Iudaeos ~i die, quo eis nefas est quicquam seriae rei agere, adortus FRON. *Str.* 2.1.17; NATVS V K SEPTEMBRES .. DIE LVNAE DEFVNCTVS III IDVS IVNIAS .. DIE ~I *CIL* 6.13602.

**saturō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SATVR + -Ō³]

**1** (of food, drink) To fill to repletion, sate, satisfy.

▸ caduca spica ~antur (oues) VAR. *R.* 2.2.12; ea (*sc.* animalia) .. mammas adpetunt earumque ubertate ~antur CIC. *N.D.* 2.128; nec cytiso ~antur apes VERG. *Ecl.* 10.30; submersis ratibus ~ata Charybdis OV. *Am.* 2.16.25; illi, cuius dominus liberorum uisceribus patres ~at SEN. *Dial.* 5.15.4; casei lactisque abundantia non solum agrestis ~at COL. 7.2.1; ostrea .. stagno ~ata Lucrino MART. 3.60.3; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N); (*in fig. phr.*) ea parte animi .. ~ata .. bonarum cogitationum epulis CIC. *Div.* 1.61; (*transf.*) ~abat glaebula tales patrem ipsum turbamque casae JUV. 14.166.

**2** (fig.) To sate (a person, his senses, passions, etc.), content, satisfy.

▸ exple meas inimicitias et iracundiam ~a tuo sanguine *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; hominibus iam ~atis honoribus CIC. *Planc.* 20; ~aui .. perfidiam et scelus proditorum *Dom.* 44; mihi .. cui languida nondum lumina sunt nati cara ~ata figura CATUL. 64.220; necdum antiquum ~ata dolorem VERG. *A.* 5.608; me dulcis ~et quies SEN. *Thy.* 393.

**b** (w. gen.) to give (a person) a sense of surfeit (of), tire, sate.

▸ haec res uitae me, soror, ~ant PL. *St.* 18.

**3** To drench, saturate.

▸ arida .. ne ~are fimo pingui pudeat sola VERG. *G.* 1.80; tabulae pice ~antur VITR. 10.6.3; ~atas murice uestes OV. *Ep.* 13.37; ~atam multo conchylio purpuram SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.2; illato .. limo harenas ~at (Nilus) ac iungit *Nat.* 4a.2.10; LARG. 227; ~ata Cydonea melle MART. 13.24.1; hunc multo Paphie ~abat amomo STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.82; sanguine Dardanio Rutulos ~auimus agros SIL. 11.565;—(*transf.*) infando ~atas carmine frondis LUC. 6.682.

**Saturus** ~ī *m.* var. of SATYRVS.

**satus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SERŌ¹] (w. abl., also *ab*, *de*) Sprung (from a particular parent, family, etc.); also, native (of a place).

▸ ~e sanguine diuum, Tros Anchisiade VERG. *A.* 6.125; 7.656; Clytiumque Claninque matre ~os una OV. *Met.* 5.141; Ilia cum Lauso de Numitore ~i *Fast.* 4.54; nos .. tu, Leda ~a, (*i.e. Clytemnestra*) comitare tantum SEN. *Ag.* 234; occupat Anthemione ~um Telamonius Aiax *Ilias* 363; it Chromis Hippodamusque, alter ~us Hercule magno, alter ab Oenomao STAT. *Theb.* 6.346; EGREGIO DE PATRE ~AS SANCTA GENETRICE *CIL* 11.6606; (*poet.*) solido .. ~os adamante lacertos STAT. *Theb.* 3.16;—duo gentis Achaeae, tres Ephyreiadae, Pisa ~us unus 6.652; Choaspes, Neritia Meninge ~us SIL. 3.318; 5.175.

**satus²** ~ūs *m.* [SERŌ¹ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of sowing or planting.

▸ ~ui semen .. mutuum dederit nemini CATO *Agr.* 5.3; VAR. *L.* 5.64; quid ego uitium ortus ~us incrementa commemorem? CIC. *Sen.* 51; herbam .. asperam credo auium congestu non humano ~u *Div.* 2.68; excellentioribus ~u factis (castaneis) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.93.

**2** (concr.) Anything sown, a slip, or seedling, etc.

▸ (palmae) ab radice auulsae uitalis est ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 13.36; contra rigores terram ~usque operiri 18.227;—(*in fig. phr.*) haec (*sc.* philosophia) extrahit uitia radicitus et praeparat animos ad ~us accipiendos CIC. *Tusc.* 2.13.

**3** The action or fact of procreation.

▸ hauquaquam est ortus mediocri ~u ACC. *trag.* 618; Herculi, Iouis ~u edito CIC. *Off.* 1.118; ut Oceanum Salaciamque Caeli ~u Terraeque conceptu generatos *Tim.* 39; nec diuina ~um genitalem numina cuiquam absterrent LUCR. 4.1233.

**satyricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **satur-**. [Gk σατυρικός]

**1** Resembling a satyr; like that of a satyr.

▸ contra inuidentium effascinationes dicari .. ~a signa PLIN. *Nat.* 19.50;—harum (*sc.* scopum) ~os motus 10.138; caudam ~am in corpore fixisse HYG. *Astr.* 2.27.

**2** Of or belonging to satyric drama.

▸ ~ae (scaenae) .. ornantur arboribus, speluncis, montibus VITR. 5.6.9; tragico more .. seu ~o 7.5.2.

**satyrion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σατύριον] A general name for aphrodisiac plants, esp. orchids.

▸ concitatricem uim habet et ~ion PLIN. *Nat.* 26.96; 26.99; 28.119.

**satyrios** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk σατύριος] The epithet of an unidentified species of orchid.

▸ altera ~os orchis cognominatur PLIN. *Nat.* 26.96.

**satyriscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σατυρίσκος] An infant satyr.

▸ Dionysii mater .. somniauit se peperisse ~um CIC. *Div.* 1.39; V. MAX. 1.7.ext.7.

**satyrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σάτυρος] FORMS: *Saturus* APUL. *Met.* 6.24.

**1** A demigod of wild places, satyr.

▸ Panisci etiam et ~i (di sunt) CIC. *N.D.* 343; capripedes ~os LUCR. 4.580; saltantis ~os imitabitur Alphesiboeus VERG. *Ecl.* 5.73; OV. *Met.* 1.692; ~i .. bicornes CALP. *Ecl.* 2.13; inlustris ~o pendente Celaenas (*i.e. Marsyas*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.186;—(*as portrayed in art*) ut ~um qui apud illos in aede Vestae est CIC. *Ver.* 4.135; Ariston, cuius est ~us cum scypho coronatus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.111;—(*represented on the stage, esp. in satyric drama*) ut qui nunc ~um, nunc agrestem Cyclopa mouetur HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.124; mox etiam agrestis ~os nudauit *Ars* 221; dicaces .. ~os 226; ~is .. proteruis 233; PERS. 5.123.

**2** A kind of ape.

▸ sunt et ~i .., pernicissimum animal, iam quadripedes, iam recte currentes humana effigie PLIN. *Nat.* 7.24; 8.216; 10.199.

**3** (pl.) A play in which the chorus consisted of satyrs, satyric drama.

▸ ~orum scriptor HOR. *Ars* 235.

**saucaptis** ~idis *f.* [unkn.] An unknown and prob. imaginary spice.

▸ quando in patinas indidi aut cepolendrum aut maccidem aut ~idem PL. *Ps.* 832.

**sauciātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SAVCIŌ + -TIŌ] The action or fact of wounding.

▸ et ~o quaeretur, cum fugam factam esse constabit? CIC. *Caec.* 43.

**sauciō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SAVCIVS + -Ō³]

**1** To wound (a person, his body, etc.).

▸ quid caussaest quin uirgis te usque ad saturitatem ~em? PL. *Rud.* 758; QUAD. *hist.* 56; quod dentibus ~antur propterea mammae VAR. *R.* 2.4.13; Longinum .. Squillus .. leuibus ~at plagis *B. Alex.* 52.4; SAL. *Jug.* 94.6; Cynthia .. mea peruersa ~at ora manu PROP. 4.8.64; ~ant se qui paciscuntur MELA 2.12; LARG. 101; (*pregn.*) illum quem Brutus noster ~auit (*i.e. Caesar*) CIC. *Att.* 14.22.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) omnia .. mea tela sic in te conicientur ut nemo per tuum latus .. ~etur *Vat.* 13;—(*fig.*) eadem (uerba) .. animum fodicant, bona destimulant, facta et famam ~ant PL. *Bac.* 64; actor mihi cor odio ~at 213.

**2** (transf.) To cut or gash (a plant) as with a wound; to cut into, furrow (the ground).

▸ caueto ne radices ~es CATO *Agr.* 49.2; dum exaltare fortius orbem ablaqueationis fossor studet, obliquam uitem plerumque ~at COL. 4.4.2;—~et ut duram uomer aduncus humum OV. *Rem.* 172; aegre (pecudes) .. terrae summam partem leui admodum uomere ~ant COL. 2.2.23.

**saucius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.]

**1** Wounded.

▸ ipsus se in terram ~us fligit cadens ANDR. *trag.* 12; CATO *hist.* 83; qui grauiter ~us e caede effugerat CIC. *Tul.* 22; CAES. *Gal.* 5.36.3; suos .. in castra incolumis ~is x factis reduxit *B. Afr.* 70.5; fugit cum ~us aram taurus VERG. *A.* 2.223; miles ab Etruscis ~us aggeribus PROP. 1.21.2; quia ~us Hannibal pugna excessit LIV. 21.57.8; ipsum grauiter ~um in discrimine ultimo uitae esse 23.21.2; ~us arrepto piscis teneatur ab hamo OV. *Ars* 1.393; V. MAX. 5.4.2; STAT. *Theb.* 6.39; euasisse ictu leui ~am (Agrippinam) TAC. *Ann.* 14.7; Gnaeum proelio profugum, crure ~um FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.86); Columbo uictori, leuiter tamen ~o, uenenum in plagam addidit SUET. *Cal.* 55.2;—(*of the injured part*) cum ~o brachio tenere telum non posset LIV. 2.19.9; dente tuo ~a colla MART. 11.70.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~us factus sum in Veneris proelio PL. *Per.* 24; ~us an sanus numquid tua signa reliqui? OV. *Fast.* 4.7.

**b** (m. as noun, usu. in pl.) a wounded man.

▸ ne ~o quidem .. sui recipiendi facultas dabatur CAES. *Gal.* 3.4.4; Labienus ~os suos .. iubet .. Hadrumetum deportari *B. Afr.* 21.2; ~os ex acie efferre LIV. 23.44.9; sitis praecipue .. ~os perurebat CURT. 4.16.12; TAC. *Ann.* 1.64.

**2** Physically distressed, suffering, afflicted (from other causes than wounds).

▸ belua .. cum procul in fluctu piscem male ~a (*i.e. famished*) uidit SIL. 15.786; ~um uigilia caput FLOR. *Verg.* p.183R; praeco dirruptis faucibus et rauca uoce ~us APUL. *Met.* 8.23; mulier .. diutino situ uiscerum ~a *Apol.* 69;—(*w. gen.*) mihi fatigationis hesternae etiam nunc ~o *Met.* 2.15.

**3** (of things) Pierced, cut or torn as by a wound.

▸ malus celeri ~us Africo HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.5; glacies incerto ~a sole OV. *Met.* 2.808; securi ~a trabs ingens 10.373; nemo ~as arbores custodit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.59; purpurei .. coma ~a Nisi STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.84.

**4** Affected by wine, tipsy (opp. complete drunkenness).

▸ pro cuiusque natura quidam ebrii efferuescunt, quidam ~i SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.5; mulieres ~ae inter se riserunt ebriaeque iunxerunt oscula PETR. 67.11; quid dicat nescit ~a Terpsichore MART. 3.68.6; APUL. *Met.* 9.5;—(*transf.*) incaluit quotiens ~a uena mero MART. 4.66.12.

**5** (fig.)

**a** Stricken with some deep emotion (esp. love).

▸ Medea animo aegro amore saeuo ~a ENN. *scen.* 254; multiplices animo uoluebat ~a curas CATUL. 64.250; id .. petit corpus, mens unde est ~a amore LUCR. 4.1048; uir Pieria paelice ~us HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.15; e nostro ~us igne fuit (*sc.* Apollo) OV. *Ep.* 5.152; Baccho ~a maenas SEN. *Her. O.* 701; ast illi ~a dictis .. talia Iuno refert STAT. *Theb.* 1.248; funesti rumore mali iam ~us aures SIL. 6.80;—(*transf.*) unus .. uelut numinis diuino spiritu repletus simulabat ~am uecordiam APUL. *Met.* 8.27.

**b** injured in respect of fortune, reputation, etc.

▸ integrorum et fortunatorum promissis ~os et miseros credere non oportere CIC. *Mur.* 50; neque absolutus neque damnatus Seruilius de repetundis ~us Pilio tradetur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.3; extat adhuc nemo ~us ore meo OV. *Pont.* 4.14.44; haud .. similem .. uidebit Varroni Paulum redeuntem ~a Roma SIL. 8.348.

**c** (of faculties) impaired.

▸ diuinationem .. quae .. nulla obliuione ~a et hebes facile resumatur APUL. *Apol.* 43.

**saucunculus** ~ī *m.* dub. word in Petronius: see also SANGVNCVLVS.

▸ habuimus .. porcum poculo coronatum et circa ~um (*s.v.l.*) PETR. 66.2.

**sāuiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĀVIOR + -TIŌ] The act of kissing.

▸ praemia uiris fortissimis .. posuit (Plato) ~ones puerorum et puellarum GEL. 18.2.8.

**sāuillum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. by dissimilation fr. **suauillum* (SVĀVIS + -ILLVM)] A kind of cheesecake.

▸ ~um hoc modo facito. farinae selibram, casei P. II S una conmisceto .. mellis P. et ouum unum CATO *Agr.* 84.

**sāuiō** see SĀVIOR.

**sāuiolum, suā-** ~ī *neut.* [SĀVIVM + -OLVM] A kiss.

▸ ~um dulci dulcius ambrosia CATUL. 99.2; uel uno ~o interim recreatus APUL. *Met.* 2.10; 7.11.

**sāuior, suā-** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~ō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum.** [SĀVIVM + -Ō³] To kiss.

▸ cum illo ore inimicos est meos ~atus CIC. *Sest.* 111; Atticam nostram cupio absentem ~ari *Att.* 16.3.6; iucundum os oculosque ~abor CATUL. 9.9; o(s)culis hiantibus filium diu .. ~ata APUL. *Met.* 4.31; GEL. 3.15.3;—(*act. form*) ego illam non amplectar? ego non ~em? POMPON. *com.* 84; QUAD. *hist.* 39; numquam mihi tam suauis tamque ~ata uisa est (filia) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.232(86N); EGO TE VIDI ALIAN ~ARE *CIL* 11.6711(3).

**sāuium, suā-** ~iī *neut.* [app. SVĀVIS + -IVM]

**1** A (usu. erotic) kiss.

▸ qui uolt cubare, pandit saltum ~iis PL. *Cur.* 56; mulier lepida tibi ~ia super ~ia quae det *Ps.* 948; uin te amplectar, ~ium dem? *Truc.* 924; CAECIL. *com.* 160; SIS. *Mil.* 1; Atticae .. meis uerbis ~ium des uolo CIC. *Att.* 16.11.8; CATUL. 79.4; manum puella ~io opponat tuo HOR. *Epod.* 3.21; PROP. 2.29b.39; sibi debita ~ia PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.6; mellitissimum illud ~ium impressi APUL. *Met.* 2.10; accepturus .. ab ipsa Venere septem ~ia suauia 6.8.

**b** (as a term of endearment).

▸ quae mellillam me uocare et ~ium solitast suom PL. *Cist.* 248; *Poen.* 366; o Thais mea, meum ~ium, quid agitur? TER. *Eu.* 456;—(*in pl., facet.*) ubi isti sunt quibus uos oculi estis, .. quibus ~ia, mammia, mellillae? PL. *Ps.* 180.

**2** (sg. or pl.) The lips formed for kissing.

▸ ita .. hic meretrices, labiis dum nictant ei, maiorem partem uideas ualgis ~iis PL. *Mil.* 94; pura puellae ~ia comminxit spurca saliua tua CATUL. 77.8; dum semihiulco ~io meum puellum sauior *Inc. poet.* p.139 (Gel.19.11.3).

**saura** ~ae *f.* [Gk σαύρα] A kind of lizard or salamander.

▸ ~ae, inlices bicodulae LAEV. *poet.* 27.5.

**saurion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk] (See quot.).
▶ (sinapi) Athenienses napy appellauerunt, alii thlaspi, alii ~ion PLIN. *Nat.* 19.171.

**sauritis** ~is *f.* [Gk σαυρῖτις] An unknown, perh. imaginary precious stone.
▶ ~im in uentre uiridis lacertae harundine dissecto inueniri tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.181.

**sauroctonos** ~ī *m.* [Gk] (as the title of a statue) The lizard-killer.
▶ fecit (Praxiteles) et puberem Apollinem .. lacertae .. sagitta insidiantem, quem ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.70; MART. 14.172.

**Sauromatēs** ~ae *m.* A Sarmatian (see SARMATAE).
▶ OV. *Tr.* 3.12.30; MELA 1.14; MART. 12.8.9; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.63; JUV. 15.125.

**saurus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σαῦρος] FORMS: *sorus* PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151. A fish, the horse mackerel.
▶ putrem .. sardinam nec minus ~orum (*cj.*) branchiam COL. 8.17.12; ~i piscis marini iocineribus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.89.

**saxānus** ~ā, ~um *a.* [SAXVM + -ĀNVS] Associated with rocks (only as a cult title of Hercules as the patron of quarriers).
▶ HERCVLI SAXSANO VEXILLARI LE XX I .. V S L M *CIL* 13.4623; 13.7698; 14.3543.

**saxātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SAXVM + -ĀTILIS] Of or living among rocks; (m. as noun) a rockfish.
▶ ~e (genus columbarum), quod habetur in turribus ac columinibus uillae VAR. *R.* 3.7.1; CELS. 2.18.7; nihil est melius ~i mullo SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.4; pisces .. qui .. quod in petris stabulentur, ~es dicti sunt COL. 8.16.8; (*cf.*) piscatum hamatilem et ~em adgredimur PL. *Rud.* 299;—uiridis squamis, paruo ~is ore OV. *Hal.* 109; ~ium turdus et merula desunt .. cum ostreae abundent PLIN. *Nat.* 9.52; 32.149.

**saxētānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAXĒTVM + -ĀNVS] Associated with stone workings (cf. SAXĀNVS).
▶ I O M ET HERCVLI SAXSETANO *A. Epig.* 20.118.

**saxētum** ~ī *neut.* [SAXVM + -ĒTVM] A place from which pieces of rock or stone are obtained, quarry, stone working.
▶ quod est tam asperum ~um in quo agricolarum cultus non elaboret? CIC. *Agr.* 2.67; interdum et ~a amat (ficus) COL. 5.10.9.

**saxeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAXVM + -EVS]
1 Consisting or made of stones or rock; *imber ~us*, a shower of stones.
▶ quo Castalia per struices ~as lapsu accidit ANDR. *trag.* 37; raudus ~um grande et graue ACC. *trag.* 438; strata .. uiarum ~a LUCR. 1.316; ~a ut effigies bacchantis CATUL. 64.61; mater ad auditas stupuit ceu ~a uoces OV. *Met.* 5.509; *Pont.* 1.2.30; seruate sontem ~o inclusum specu SEN. *Oed.* 707; attollunt campo geminae iuga ~a rupes LUC. 4.157; arbores, quaecumque flumine adluuntur, ~ae fiunt cum ramis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.29; tecti .. prementis ~a frena labant STAT. *Theb.* 10.880; ~ae turres, ferrati portarum obices TAC. *Hist.* 3.30; APUL. *Met.* 4.24; CVM DOMVS ACCIPIET ~A (*i.e. the tomb*) CORPVS *CIL* 13.2104;—nunc sanguineus, nunc ~us imber STAT. *Theb.* 7.408; tunc ~us imber (*i.e. of missiles*) ingruit SIL. 13.181.
2 Connected with or derived from rock.
▶ ubi .. speluncae .. tegant et ~a procubet umbra VERG. *G.* 3.145; effossam inter difficultates ~as (eam herbam) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.27.
3 Full of rocks, rocky; (of a river) having a rocky bed.
▶ scrupea ~a Bacchi templa PAC. *trag.* 309; erat inter ceteram planitiem mons ~us SAL. *Jug.* 92.5; FRON. *Str.* 3.9.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.14);—Anien .. infraque superque ~us STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.21.
4 Like rocks in size or hardness.
▶ nimbus cum ~a grandine subito est exortus *B. Afr.* 47.1; cornu .. acuto et fronte ~a .. saeuire (solent) APUL. *Met.* 6.12; ore .. ~is dentibus deformi 10.22.
5 (fig.) Stony, unfeeling.
▶ quem tu nisi cognoscere concupiscis, ~us ferreusque es PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.7; (*transf.*) sed qui biberit, ~os habiturum sensus VITR. 8.3.22.

**saxifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SAXVM + -FER] Loaded with stones.
▶ ~erae surgat quibus imber habenae V. FL. 5.608.

**saxificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAXVM + -FICVS] That turns to stone, petrifying.
▶ tuae .. ~os uultus, quaecumque ea, tolle Medusae OV. *Met.* 5.217; *Ib.* 551; SEN. *Her. F.* 902; ~am .. spectare Medusam LUC. 9.670; SIL. 10.177.

**saxifragus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAXVM + FRANGŌ + -VS] Rock-breaking.
▶ neque factum est uerbum, ut 'mare ~is undis' CIC. *de Orat.* 3.167.
b (neut. as noun) maidenhair fern (in fact, so called from its habitat).
▶ (adiantum) calculos e corpore mire pellit frangitque .. qua de causa potius quam quod in saxis nasceretur a nostris ~um appellatum crediderim PLIN. *Nat.* 22.64.

**saxolus** ~ī *m.* [SAXVS + -OLVS] A tombstone.
▶ ADVLESCENS TAM ET SI PROPERAS HIC TE SAXSOLVS ROGAT VT SE ASPICIAS *CIL* 1.1209.2.

**saxōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SAXVM + -ŌSVS]
1 Full of rocks or stones, rocky, stony.
▶ quae ~as inter decurrunt flumina uallis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.84; ~o .. iugo OV. *Ib.* 284; SEN. *Phaed.* 4; ~um mare nominis sui pisces (*i.e.* saxatiles) nutrit COL. 8.16.8; ~ae latus Appiae STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.3; Phlegethon .. ~a incendia torquet SIL. 13.565; FRON. *Aq.* 93; si fundus sit sterilis uel ~us PAUL. *dig.* 27.9.13; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ut .. piscium .. genera alia planis gaudent, alia ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.21;—(*transf.*) ~um .. impulit auris murmur STAT. *Theb.* 4.802.
2 (of plants) Growing among rocks.
▶ simillimum huic est (oleum) ex chamel⟨a⟩ea, frutice ~o non altiore palmo PLIN. *Nat.* 15.24.

**saxulum** ~ī *neut.* [SAXVM + -VLVM]
1 A small rock.
▶ Ithacam illam in asperrimis ~is tamquam nidulum adfixam CIC. *de Orat.* 1.196.
2 A tombstone.
▶ hoc te ~um (*cj.*) rogat ut se aspicias *Epigr. Pac.* (*poet.* p.32).

**saxum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [SECŌ; cf. OHG *sahs*] GENDER: m. VITR. 7.1.3, *CIL* 10.4431, 11.137. ORTHOG.: *saxs-* *CIL* 4.1895, 6.1289, etc.
1 A detached or isolated mass of stone, a rock, boulder.
▶ nunc ambo .. in ~o simul sedent eiecti PL. *Rud.* 72; caprae ferae .. quae saliunt e ~o pedes plus sexagenos CATO *hist.* 52; promunturia aut praerupta ~a CIC. *Ver.* 5.145; mors, quae quasi ~um Tantalo semper impendet *Fin.* 1.60; omnis oppidi partis praeruptissimis ~is esse munitas HIRT. *Gal.* 8.33.1; Capitoli immobile ~um VERG. *A.* 9.448; longa dies molli ~a peredit aqua TIB. 1.4.18; non potuit ~o uitam posuisse Cerauno? PROP. 2.16.3; OV. *Pont.* 4.10.49; qui ~a cantu mouit PHAED. 3.pr.58; siluestribus ripis praeceps inter ~a deuoluitur (Tigris) CURT. 5.3.1; quibus diebus ~um casurum esset e sole PLIN. *Nat.* 2.149; TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; SUET. *Tib.* 39; minus morigeros .. in ~a et in pecua .. puncto reformat (Panphile) APUL. *Met.* 2.5; (*w.* paruus) siquis paruo feriat caua tympana ~o OV. *Met.* 12.481; (*contrasted w.* lapis) est et uiridis lapis .. nusquam copiosus et, ubi inuenitur, lapis non ~um est PLIN. *Nat.* 36.169; (*cf.*) concrescit in aliqua parte uentris quod potum est et tactu quasi ~um percipitur LARG. 182;—(*in fig. phr.*) uerum uideo med ad ~a ferri saeuis fluctibus PL. *Mer.* 197; qui ex naufragio luculenti patrimoni ad haec Antoniana ~a proiectus est CIC. *Phil.* 12.19; carmina .. quae per salebras altaque ~a cadunt MART. 11.90.2.
b (used as a missile).
▶ pars ludicre ~a iactant, inter se licitantur ENN. *Ann.* 73; ~a certatim .. coniciunt in hostes SIS. *hist.* 7; caedere ianuam ~is, instare ferro CIC. *Ver.* 1.69; CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.3; populum si caedere ~is incipias HOR. *S.* 2.3.128; omnes .. more patrio .. ~is obruti sunt CURT. 6.11.38; seditio ad ~a et minas ignium progressa TAC. *Ann.* 13.48; JUV. 13.231.
c (in references to the execution of criminals, etc., by throwing them from a rock; spec., from the Tarpeian Rock at Rome).
▶ uirgis .. approbante populo caesi de ~o deiciuntur LIV. 25.7.14;—quis enim audeat laedere proposita cruce aut ~o ..? CIC. *Att.* 14.16.2; carcer et horribilis de ~o iactu' deorsum LUCR. 3.1016; HOR. *S.* 1.6.39; LIV. 24.20.6; incesti damnata et praecipitata de ~o uixit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.3.
d (applied disparagingly to a rocky island).
▶ totiens huius aridi et spinosi ~i (*i.e. Corsica*) mutatus est populus! SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.9.
e (spec.) a rock on the Aventine Hill at Rome from which Remus was said to have taken the auguries.
▶ CIC. *Dom.* 136; OV. *Fast.* 5.150.
f (as a type of dullness or stupidity; also, of heartlessness).
▶ nullumst hoc stolidiu' ~um PL. *Mil.* 1024;—auctores ~a fretumque tui OV. *Ep.* 10.132; o ~is nimirum et robore nati! STAT. *Theb.* 4.340.
g (prov., w. ref. to the stone of Sisyphus).
▶ satis diu hoc iam ~um uorso TER. *Eu.* 1085.
2 Stone or rock as a material.
▶ illo non ~um, non materies ulla aduecta est CIC. *Ver.* 1.147; erat .. quadrato exstructus ~o (uallus) *B. Alex.* 2.4; si tofus erit aut ~um, in suo sibi canalis excidatur VITR. 8.6.3; paulatim .. occupat artus, quod fuit in duro iam pridem corpore, ~um OV. *Met.* 14.758; murus .. cuius ima ~o, superiora crudo latere sunt structa CURT. 8.10.25; caprile uel naturali ~o uel manu constratum COL. 7.6.6; Aegyptia tellus claudit adorato post funus stantia ~o (*i.e. in a stone coffin*) corpora SIL. 13.475;—(*applied to marble*) artium quas aut Parrhasius protulit aut Scopas, hic ~o, liquidis ille coloribus sollers .. hominem ponere HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.7; quisquam picta colit Spartani frigora ~i ..? MART. 1.55.5; (*cf.* sense 1f) non .. est e ~o sculptus aut e robore dolatus (sapiens), habet corpus habet animum CIC. *Luc.* 101.
b stone of a specified kind; *~um rubrum*, red tufa (see RVBER); *~um Magnesium*, a magnet, lodestone (see MAGNĒSIVS).
▶ uti de albo ~o aut silice coquatur (calx) VITR. 2.5.1; (*w. defining gen.*) constat ex .. ~o calcis CELS. 5.28.12.1; (*w. noun in appos.*) sub radicibus .. montium et in ~is silicibus uberiores et affluentiores (*sc. supplies of water*) VITR. 8.1.2.
c a detergent clay, perh. bentonite.
▶ (creta) quam uocant ~um. proprietas ~i quod crescit in macerando PLIN. *Nat.* 35.197.
3 Stone, or a piece of stone, shaped or adapted for a specific purpose:
a (for building).
▶ labuntur ~a, caementae cadunt ENN. *scen.* 383; lapsus per gradus capite grauiter offenso impactus imo ita est ~o ut sopiretur LIV. 8.6.2; tecta .. caementa et ~a uariae magnitudinis praebebant 36.22.11; ne maligna sedes det pressis dubium cubile ~is STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.46.
b (for grinding corn).
▶ fruges frendo solidas ~i robore PAC. *trag.* 11; VERG. *G.* 1.267; simul .. Cereris fruges aspera ~a terunt OV. *Fast.* 6.470; cum subigit manualibus hordea ~is CALP. *Ecl.* 3.85.
c (for sharpening blades).
▶ gladios .. attrito cogunt iuuenescere ~o STAT. *Theb.* 3.584; pugionem .. asperari ~o et in mucronem ardescere iussit TAC. *Ann.* 15.54.
d (as a cutting implement, in quot. w. *silex* in appos.); (prov.) *inter sacrum ~umque*, in a tight corner: see SACRVM.
▶ id ubi dixit (pater patratus) porcum ~o silice percussit LIV. 1.24.9.
e (as a boundary stone).
▶ campum mihi si uicinus ademit et sacrum effodit medio de limite ~um JUV. 16.38.
f (as a tombstone; also, applied to a sarcophagus).
▶ MAGNA SAPIENTIA MVLTASQVE VIRTVTES .. POSIDET HOC ~VM *CIL* 1.11; cum summam patrimoni insculpere ~o heredes uoluit HOR. *S.* 2.3.90; omne imperium Magno tumuli est modus; obrue ~a crimine plena deum LUC. 8.799; laudis titulique cupido haesuri ~is cinerum custodibus JUV. 10.144; MAGNA HOM⟨I⟩NIS HIC OSSA TEG⟨IT⟩ ~VS *CIL* 10.4431; 11.137;—ubi seruantur ~is (corpora), quibus intimus umor ducitur LUC. 6.538.

**saxuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. SAXŌSVS] Full of rocks, rocky.
▶ nam in locis ~is et in sterilibus .. sepulchra faciunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.104.

**saxus** see SAXVM.

**scabellum** see SCABILLVM.

**scaber** ~bra, ~brum, ~brior *a.* [cf. SCABŌ]
1 Rough or scabrous from disease, etc.; (spec., of sheep) afflicted with scab.
▶ pectus inluuie ~brum *Inc. trag.* 192; quem simul aspexit ~brum intonsumque Philippus HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.90; ~brae rubigine fauces OV. *Met.* 8.802; si .. lingua sicca et ~bra est CELS. 3.10.4; si os ~brum aut putre uetustate uitii factum est LARG. 201;—oues ~brae sunt, tam glabrae, em, quam haecst manus PL. *Trin.* 541; CATO *Agr.* 96.2; COL. 7.3.10; (*cf.*) non .. solum ea uligo lanam corrumpit ouium, sed etiam ungulas, ac ~bras fieri cogit VAR. *R.* 2.2.7.
b (of diseased plants) scabbed, scurfy.
▶ fici ~brae non fient et .. feraciores erunt CATO *Agr.* 94; crescat ~brae robiginis expers .. seges OV. *Fast.* 1.687; (gramina) uitium semina ita perurunt, ut ~bra atque retorrida sunt COL. 4.5.1; taleae .. ne curuae neue ~brae aut bifurcae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.124; (*cf.*) parce, precor, (Robigo) ~brasque manus a messibus aufer OV. *Fast.* 4.921.
c (of metal) rough with corrosion.
▶ exesa inueniet ~bra robigine pila VERG. *G.* 1.495; OV. *Pont.* 1.1.71; ~bros nigrae morsu robiginis enses LUC. 1.243; (*in fig. phr.*) ne uestrum ~bra tangat rubigine nomen haec atque illa dies atque alia CATUL. 68.151.
2 Having a rough surface.
▶ tofus ~ber et nigris exesa chelydris creta VERG. *G.* 2.214; ~bris hoc bustum caedite saxis PROP. 4.5.77; haec (*sc.* hordea) .. lenta iube ~bra frangat asella mola OV. *Med.* 58; cui digiti pingues et ~ber unguis erit *Ars* 3.276; ~bras lutosasque semitas SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.5; folio anguloso ~broque PLIN. *Nat.* 18.130; horridior est mas (*sc.* stimmi) ~briorque 33.101; (irin) aliqui ~bris lateribus et angulis inaequalibus dicunt 37.137; quae (*sc.* chartae) si ~brae bibulaeue sint PLIN. *Ep.* 8.15.2; dentes raros et exiguos et ~bros SUET. *Aug.* 79.2.

**scabiēs** ~ēī *f.* [SCABŌ + -IĒS]
1 Roughness of the skin accompanied by eruptions and itching (a comprehensive term covering var. forms of eczema, etc., in human beings, and mange, scab, etc., in animals).
▶ tristem, et corruptum ~e, et porriginis plenum LUCIL. 982; ~es uero durior; cutis rubicunda, ex qua pusulae oriuntur, quaedam umidiores, quaedam sicciores CELS. 5.28.16.A; CURT. 9.10.1; sanat (eryngе) et uesicae ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 22.26; ~ei locus nitro ex aceto fricatur LARG. 253; (*hyperb.*) ~es porrigo ex eiusmodi libris concipitur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N); (*as a term of abuse*) Porci et Socration .. ~es famesque mundi CATUL. 47.2;—(*in animals*) ~em pecori et iumentis caueto: id ex fame et si impluit fieri solet CATO *Agr.* 5.7; VAR. *R.* 2.11.6; turpis ouis temptat ~es VERG. *G.* 3.441; LIV. 4.30.8; inpetigines et quicquid ~ei est aceto et alumine defricantur COL. 6.31.2; equorum etiam ~em (lenit sium) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.84; TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; canibus pigris ~eque uetusta leuibus JUV. 8.34; (*in fig. phr.*) non derunt .. pellem rodere qui uelint caninam: nos hac a ~e tenemus ungues MART. 5.60.11.
b a similar condition of trees, plants, etc.
▶ ~es communis omnium (*sc.* arborum) est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.223; ~es gignitur roribus lentis post uergilias 17.225; alius

priuatim cumini morbus ~es 19.176; 31.33; (*meton.*) tu ~e frueris mali Juv. 5.153.

**c** roughness caused by corrosion, mildew, etc.

► quae (*sc.* terra) .. nec ~e et salsa laedit robigine ferrum Verg. *G.* 2.220; ~em uetustam cariosae testae Apul. *Met.* 9.7.

**2** The name of a children's game, app. some kind of chasing game.

► Suet. fr.198(p.346Re); (*cf., in allusive use of phrase from this game*) occupet extremum ~es: mihi turpe relinqui Hor. *Ars* 417.

**3** (transf. and fig.) A morbid itch, pruritus.

► quae natura bona sunt, quia dulcedine hac et ~e carent, non cernunt satis Cic. *Leg.* 1.47; inter ~em tantam et contagia lucri Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.14; o quanta ~e miser laborat! Mart. 6.37.4; 11.7.6.

**scabillārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [scabillvm + -ārivs] A person who performs with a *scabillum* (see scabillvm 2).

► conlegio ~iorvm *CIL* 6.33194; 9.3188; scabillar veteres a scaena 11.5054; amori ~iorvm *A. Epig.* 56.136.

**scabillum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~ellum.** [scamnvm(**scabhnum*) + -lvm]

**1** A low stool.

► scamnum in cubiculo I, ~a III, sellas IIII Cato *Agr.* 10.4; qua simplici scansione scandebant in lectum non altum ~um; in altiorem, scamnum Var. *L.* 5.168; *A. Epig.* 40.62.27.

**2** A kind of hinged clapper attached to the sole of the foot, and used for beating time for dancers in the theatre.

► dein ~a concrepant, aulaeum tollitur Cic. *Cael.* 65; magno tibiarum et ~orum crepitu .. prosiluit Suet. *Cal.* 54.2.

**scabiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [scabiēs + -ōsvs]

**1** Afflicted with *scabies*, mangy, scabbed; mouldy.

► si paucioribus diebus detur (glans) .. per uer ~i boues fiunt Col. 11.2.83; est ~us et acri bile tumet (pupillus) Pers. 2.13; Gaius *dig.* 21.1.3; (*transf.*) cantherii .. totum corium .. ~a macie exasperati Apul. *Met.* 9.13;—~um tesserula far possidet Pers. 5.74.

**2** Having a rough surface, scabrous.

► quam ramosissimum nec ~um aut lapideum (curalium) Plin. *Nat.* 32.22.

**scabitūdō** ~inis *f.* [scabō + -tūdō] A mangy or scurfy condition; (in quot., fig.).

► omnem ~inem animo .. deleret sine cicatrice Petr. 99.2.

**scabō** ~ere, scābī *tr.* [cf. Goth. *skaban* 'scrape']

**1** To scratch (a part of the body), esp. in order to relieve irritation.

► ~erat, ut porcus contritis arbore costis Lucil. 333; in uersu faciendo saepe caput ~eret Hor. *S.* 1.10.71; oras naturalium .. manibus admotis ~ere Cels. 2.7.15; ~unt aures posterioribus pedibus (solidipedes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.260; ~endi dorsi mei simulatione Apul. *Met.* 6.28;—(*fig.*) quid aures meas ~is? (*i.e. by agreeable talk*) Sen. *Ep.* 75.7.

**b** (prov.) *mutuum muli ~abunt* (title of satire by Lucilius) 'scratch each other's back'.

► Non. p.157M.

**2** (in general) To scratch, abrade.

► ut .. tellurem ~ere non cessent (pedes) Plin. *Nat.* 10.196; ouium .. lanas ~endo purgare 18.236.

**scabrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [scaber + -ātvs²] Roughened, having the surface broken.

► fit ut .. sic uitis laniata ~aque putrescat umoribus nec plagae consanenentur Col. 4.24.22.

**scabreō** ~ēre *intr.* [scaber + -eō] To be rough or scaly.

► ostreis squamae ~ent Enn. *scen.* 115.

**scabrēs** ~ē (abl.), ? *f.* [cf. scaber] Roughness (in quots., app. from dirt or neglect).

► Pac. *trag.* 314; ager .. periret 'squale ~eque inluuie et uastitudine' Var. *Men.* 254.

**scabritia** ~ae *f.* Also **scabritiēs** ~ēī. [scaber + -ia, -iēs] Roughness or unevenness of texture.

► ~a (*i.e. of paper*) leuigatur dente Plin. *Nat.* 13.81; ~a corticis 21.17; unguium ~am (tollunt) cantharides 30.111; uitia opalis sunt .. si sal interueniat aut ~a 37.83. β contra ~em linguae Plin. *Nat.* 31.100; illa (harena) nulla ~e secat 36.52.

**b** inflamed or ulcerated condition; (esp. of the eyelids or eyes).

► prodest et tussientibus per se luteum deuoratum .. faucium ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 29.42; (*pl.*) arteriae ~as sanat (rhecoma) 27.130;—(omphacium) oculorum claritati plurimum confert, ~ae genarum 23.7; (*pl.*) cinere eo .. ~as oculorum ac prurigines emendari 28.71; 34.114; *CIL* 13.10021(126).

**c** a disease of sheep, scab.

► β oportebit .. lanam (*i.e. of a sheep*) diducere: nam subest aspera cutis .. potest .. ~em tollere sucus uiridis cicutae Col. 7.5.8.

**Scadinauia** ~ae *f.* Also **Scatinauia.** A large island supposed to exist north of Jutland, prob. based on reports of Norway and Sweden.

► α Mela 3.54; Plin. *Nat.* 8.39. β Plin. *Nat.* 4.96.

**Scaeae** ~ārum *f. pl.* see Scaevs.

**scaena** ~ae *f.* Also **scēna.** [Gk σκηνή, the vowel change due to Etr.] Forms: *scena* favoured by Acc. (Var. *L.* 7.96), and occasionally read in other authors.

**1** The background (representing a building, etc.) against which a play, etc., is performed.

► ut uideantur .. consessum cernere eundem ~aique simul uarios splendere decores Lucr. 4.983; ~a ut uersis discedat frontibus Verg. *G.* 3.24; columnas .. excidunt, ~is decora alta futuris *A.* 1.429; ampliorem habent orchestram Graeci et ~am recessiorem minoreque latitudine pulpitum Vitr. 5.7.2; uti .. ~arum frontes tragico more aut comico seu satyrico designarent 7.5.2; hic ~as optime pinxit Plin. *Nat.* 35.113; aulaeo subducto et complicitis siparis ~a disponitur. erat mons ligneus .. consitus uiretis .. Apul. *Met.* 10.29.

**b** (transf., applied to natural scenery).

► hinc atque hinc uastae rupes geminique minantur in caelum scopuli .. tum siluis ~a coruscis desuper Verg. *A.* 1.164.

**2** The platform on which actors, etc., perform, stage.

► bellum Aetolis esse dixi cum Aleis: foris illi extra ~am fient proelia Pl. *Capt.* 60; neu dissignator .. sessum ducat, dum histrio in ~a siet *Poen.* 20; iudex absoluit iniuriarum eum, qui Lucilium poetam in ~a nominatim laeserat *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; ut in ~am sine subligaculo prodeat nemo Cic. *Off.* 1.129; ~is .. ad ostentationem histrionum fabricatis Sal. *Hist.* 2.70.2; ludi Romani .. in circo ~aque ab aedilibus .. magnificentius quam alias facti Liv. 33.25.1; ~a sonat, ludique uocant: spectate, Quirites Ov. *Fast.* 4.187; (scurra) in ~a .. postquam solus constitit Phaed. 5.5.13; C. Antonius ludos ~a argentea fecit Plin. *Nat.* 33.53; tempore flagrantis urbis inisse eum domesticam ~am et cecinisse Troianum excidium Tac. *Ann.* 15.39; Juv. 8.220; Laberius .. sessum in quattuordecim e ~a per orchestram transiit Suet. *Jul.* 39.2;—(*pl. applied to a single stage*) ~is agitatus Orestes Verg. *A.* 4.471;—(*in phrs. denoting the staging of plays or sim.*) Plautina longa fabula in ~am uenit Pl. *Ps.* 2; P. Africanus .. quae domui luserat ipse, nomine illius (*sc.* Terentii) in ~am detulit Mem. *orat.* 13; si quid inexpertum ~ae committis et audes personam formare nouam Hor. *Ars* 125;—(*in fig. phr.*) conlaticiis .. instrumentis ~a (*i.e. the stage of life*) adornatur .. pauca usque ad finem perseuerabunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.10.1.

**3** (in generalized or symbolic use, put for)

**a** Representation(s) or performance(s) on the stage, the drama, etc.

► sensus nostros .. non poeta, non ~a deprauat Cic. *Leg.* 1.47; id .. cum in uita tum in ~a intellegi potest ex iis fratribus qui in Adelphis sunt *Sen.* 65; ludos circo celebrate ..! non uisa est fortem ~a decere deum Ov. *Fast.* 5.598; Hostius .. Quadra, obscenitatis in ~am usque productae Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.1; urbem circo ~aeque uacantem Juv. 8.118; Philemon .. fabulas cum Menandro in ~am dictauit Apul. *Fl.* 16; (*pl.*) pronuntiatio uel ~is suffectura Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.119;—(*w. type or author of drama specified*) ~a leuis decet hanc (*sc.* Floram) Ov. *Fast.* 5.347; Publilium .., mimicae ~ae conditorem Plin. *Nat.* 35.199; nec te facundi ~a Catulli detineat Mart. 5.30.3.

**b** activity on the stage, theatrical life or sim.

► quae (*sc.* uox) sola per se ipsa quanta sit, histrionum leuis ars et ~a declarat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.18; quem fauorem secum in ~am attulit Panurgus, quod Rosci fuit discipulus! *Q. Rosc.* 29; artifices ~ae Sen. *Ben.* 7.20.3; Galeria Copiola emboliaria reducta est in ~am .. annum CIIII agens Plin. *Nat.* 7.158; redditi quamquam ~ae pantomimi certaminibus sacris prohibebantur Tac. *Ann.* 14.21; quosdam .. tam artifices saltationis, ut mox ~am tenuerint Suet. *Tit.* 7.2;—(*cf.*) in ~a id est in contione in qua rebus fictis et adumbratis loci plurimum est, tamen uerum ualet Cic. *Amic.* 97.

**4** (in fig. context) A sphere in which actions, etc., are on public display.

► non .. sunt alia sermonis, alia contentionis uerba, neque ex alio genere ad usum cotidianum, alio ad ~am pompamque sumuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.177; omitto illa quae, si minus in ~a sunt, at certe, cum sunt prolata, laudantur *Planc.* 29; tibi nunc populo et ~ae, ut dicitur, seruiendum est, nam cum in te .. omnium ciuium .. coniecti oculi sint, minime decet propter quem fortiores ceteri sumus eum ipsum animo debilitatum uideri *ad Brut.* 1.9.2; ubi se a uulgo et ~a in secreta remorant uirtus Scipiadae et mitis sapientia Laeli Hor. *S.* 2.1.71; ~a manet dotes grandis, amice, tuas Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.48; luxuria et inpotentia ~am desiderant: sanabis ista, si absconderis Sen. *Ep.* 94.71.

**5** A piece of artificial or melodramatic behaviour designed to impress, 'charade', 'theatricals'.

► uidi ego in funere suorum uerendos, in quibus ore amor eminebat, remota omni lugentium ~a Sen. *Ep.* 99.21; accessere continuo duo serui et symphonia strepente scrutari paleam coeperunt .. conuertit ad hanc ~am Trimalchio uultum Petr. 33.5; omnis iudicii ~a .. ex hoc oritur, quod pecuniam non meretrici dedi Quint. *Decl.* 330(p.297,l.10); Pandateriam .. ad transferendos matris .. cineres festinauit .. nec minore ~a .. Romam Tiberi subuectos .. Mausoleo intulit Suet. *Cal.* 15.1; orientem obuersus incrementa solis augusti tacitus imprecatus uenerabilis ~ae facie studia praesentium .. adrexit Apul. *Met.* 2.28;—(*pl.*) neque illum (probauerim) qui, cum esset cruentus gladius ab accusatore prolatus, .. ex subselliis ut territus fugit .. discutiendae tamen oratione eius modi ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.49.

**b** a piece of make-believe, pretence.

► ne quid ~ae deesset Petr. 117.10; ipse audito uenisse .. Agerinum, ~am ultro criminis parat gladiumque, dum mandata perfert, abicit inter pedes eius Tac. *Ann.* 14.7; ~am .., quam sponte sumpserat, cum anima retinens .. prolapsus est (Thrasyleon, *a robber disguised as a bear*) Apul. *Met.* 4.20; ~as fraudulentas in exitium mariti .. construebat 9.15; donec .. conspectui profano redditus ~am propudiosae mulieris patefecit 9.27.

**c** a spectacle worthy of the stage, 'tableau'.

► uidet .. memorandi spectaculi ~am, non tauro sed asino dependentem .. aniculam Apul. *Met.* 6.27; illos execrandas foeditates obeuntes deprehendunt; iamiamque uicinos .. percientes turpissimam ~am patefaciunt 8.29; ei (*sc.* domino) .. libidinis nostrae totam detegit ~am 10.23.

**6** The background or setting against which events take place, *mise-en-scène*.

► ~a rei totius haec: Pompeius .. ait Curionem quaerere discordias .. accipitur satis male a Curione .. Cael. *Fam.* 8.11.3; quid perlucentis ad imum aquas et circumfluentes ipsa conuiuia, quid epulas loquar ~a sua dignas? Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.8; specta .. ~am meae calamitatis. speciosus adolescens .. aedibus publicis uictimas immolabat Apul. *Met.* 4.26; addidit cetera omnemque ~am sceleris inluminauit 8.8; 'heus tu', inquit Charite, 'quam probe ueste contectus omnique comite uiduatus prima uigilia tacitus fores meas accedas ..' placuit Thrasyllo ~a feralium nuptiarum 8.11.

**scaenārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [scaena + -ārivm] (app.) A place where stages are erected.

► cvriam tabvlarivm ~ivm svbseliarivm .. f(aciunda) coeravit *CIL* 11.3583.

**scaenārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [scaena + -ārivs] Of stage scenery.

► pictor ~vs *CIL* 6.9794.

**scaenāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [scaena + -āticvs] = scaenicvs (Non. p.176M).

► Var. *Men.* 353.

**scaenātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [scaena + -ātilis] = scaenāticvs.

► Var. *Men.* 304.

**scaenicē** *adv.* [scaenicvs + -ē] In the manner of the stage.

► risum .. mouentes saepe uidi. praecipue uero cum aliqua uelut ~ fiunt Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.38.

**scaenicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **scēnicus.** [Gk σκηνικός] Of or connected with the stage or its activities; *ludi ~i*, theatrical shows (opp. races, etc., in the circus).

► scibam dubiam fortunam esse ~am Ter. *Hec.* 16; poetae .. ~i Var. *L.* 9.17; Euripides .. quem philosophum Athenienses ~um appellauerunt Vitr. 9.pr.1; ~is moribus 10.pr.3; Roscius .. ~ae industriae .. exemplum V. Max. 8.7.7; ~os amores (*i.e. affairs with actresses*) Sen. *Suas.* 7.5; modulatio ~a Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.57; ~as saltandi canendique artes Suet. *Cal.* 11; ~is organis *Nero* 44; ~as coronas 53; ~is fabulis Gel. 10.3.19; vestis ~ae *CIL* 6.8553; (*in fig. phr.*) aulaeum tragicum dimoueto et siparium ~um complicato et cedo uerbis communibus Apul. *Met.* 1.8;—uobis datur potestas condecorandi ludos ~os Ter. *Hec.* 45; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.2; uictis superstitione animis ludi quoque ~i—noua res bellicoso populo, nam circi modo spectaculum fuerat— .. instituti dicuntur Liv. 7.2.3; 42.10.5; Vell. 2.40.4; Suet. *Nero* 11.1; (*cf.*) non ~um .. ludicrum, non certamina hominum aut curricula equorum Liv. 45.33.5.

**b** (of persons) appearing on stage; (m. as noun) a stage performer, actor or sim.

► quod ~is artificibus largiri solebant Cic. *Arch.* 10; Sen. *Ep.* 11.7; ~is actoribus Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.26; populus ille .. ~i imperatoris spectator et plausor Plin. *Pan.* 46.4; adulescentem .. a .. conuictu .. hominum ~orum abducere Gel. 20.4.3;—Valerius cotidie cantabat; erat enim ~us Cic. *de Orat.* 3.86; de ~orum corollariis *Ver.* 3.184; uti uox ~i .. suauior ad spectatorum perueniat aures Vitr. 1.1.9; (orator) plurimum .. aberit a ~o Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.3; Suet. *Tib.* 34.1; (*applied abusively to Nero*) etiam fortis uiros subitis terreri, nedum ille ~us, Tigellino scilicet .. comitante, arma contra cieret Tac. *Ann.* 15.59.

**c** (of actions) typical of the stage; (in pejorative sense) theatrical, melodramatic.

► dicacitas .. scurrilis et ~a Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.29;—declamatores .., quod est in primis friuolum ac ~um, uerbum petant quo incipiant 10.7.21; complodere manus ~um est et pectus caedere 11.3.123.

**d** (of characters, incidents) represented on the stage; (fig.) pretended, fictitious.

► luminibus .. tuis .. ~a uidisti lentus adulteria Ov. *Tr.* 2.514;—(*fig.*) inuictus .. a ueris regibus ab illo imaginario et ~o rege superatus est Flor. *Epit.* 1.30(2.14.4).

**scaenographia** ~ae *f.* [Gk σκηνογραφία] The drawing (of buildings) in perspective.

► ~a est frontis et laterum absedentium adumbratio ad circinique centrum omnium linearum responsus Vitr. 1.2.2.

**scaeua¹** ~ae *f.* [scaevvs]

**1** The left-hand side.

► ea (*sc.* scaeuola) dicitur ab ~a, id est sinistra, quod quae sinistra sunt bona auspicia existimantur Var. *L.* 7.97.

**2** A (favourable) omen (orig. one seen on the left in taking the auspices).
▸ caninam ~am (*i.e. the omen of the dogs*) spero meliorem fore PL. *Cas.* 973; bona ~ast mihi *Ps.* 1138; *St.* 672; bonae ~ae causa VAR. *L.* 7.97.

**scaeua²** ~ae *m.* [appellative use of SCAEVA¹] A left-handed person; a person who strikes with the left hand (in a gladiatorial contest).
▸ sciendum est ~am non esse morbosum .. praeterquam si inbecillitate dextrae ualidius sinistra utitur: sed hunc non ~am, sed mancum esse ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.3;—quidam cum Thraecibus optime pugnant, quidam .. cum ~a conponi cupiunt SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.10; (*used attrib.*) MVR(millo) SCAEV(a) *CIL* 6.10180.

**scaeuitās** ~ātis *f.* [SCAEVVS + -TĀS] Instinctive choosing of the wrong, perversity.
▸ male doctorum hominum ~as et inuidentia GEL. pr.20; sin (ingenia) .. sunt aspera et inscita, .. sua .. ~ate .. in errores se ruunt 7(6).2.8; en .. indignae rei ~atem, qua .. insontes periclitantur homines! APUL. *Met.* 9.10;—(*of Fortune*) 3.14; praeclarus ille conatus fortunae meae ~atem anteire non potuit 4.2; 7.3.

**scaeuola¹** ~ae *f.* [SCAEVA¹ + -OLA] An image of the phallus worn as a charm.
▸ pueris turpicula res in collo quaedam suspenditur, ne quid obsit, .. ~a appellata VAR. *L.* 7.97.

**Scaeuola²** ~ae *m.* FORMS: *Scaeuula Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25).
**1** (in Roman legend, through association with *scaeuus*) The name adopted by C. Mucius Cordus after he deliberately burnt his right hand when brought before Porsenna.
▸ Mucium .. cui postea ~ae a clade dextrae manus cognomen inditum LIV. 2.13.1; ~a trunco nobilior MAN. 1.779; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.5).
**2** A cognomen in the *gens Mucia*, several members of which were outstanding as jurists; esp. in sense 2b - sense 2d:
**a** P. Mucius Scaevola, consul 133 BC.
▸ P. Crassum et P. ~am aiunt Tib. Gracchо legum auctores fuisse CIC. *Luc.* 13; *Top.* 24; V. MAX. 3.2.17.
**b** his son Q. Mucius Scaevola, consul 95 BC and *pontifex maximus*.
▸ CIC. *Off.* 3.70; praetor .. ~am etiam, pontificem maximum et diuini humanique iuris auctorem celeberrimum, .. trucidauit VELL. 2.26.2; LUC. 2.126; GEL. 4.1.17.
**c** Q. Mucius Scaevola the augur, consul 117 BC.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 8.31; V. MAX. 3.8.5.
**d** (pl., w. ref. to nos. *a* and *b*).
▸ Scaeuolae .., pontifices ambo et eidem iuris peritissimi CIC. *Leg.* 2.47.
**3** The cognomen of Q. Cervidius Scaeuola, legal adviser to Marcus Aurelius.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 36.1.23(22); PAUL. *dig.* 28.2.19; MAECIAN. *dig.* 40.5.50.

**Scaeus** ~a, ~um *a. portae* ~*ae* (*porta* ~*a*), the Scaean or westward gates of Troy.
▸ Iuno ~as saeuissima portas prima tenet VERG. *A.* 2.12; (*w. ellipsis of* portae) nec referam ~as et Pergama PROP. 3.9.39;—(*sg.*) paruam Troiam (*i.e. a model of Troy*) .. agnosco, ~aeque amplector limina portae VERG. *A.* 3.351; quicquid ad .. Xanthum .. sanguine sudatum ~aeque ad limina portae SIL. 13.73.

**scaeuus**, ~os ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk σκαιός]
**1** (of the hand) Left.
▸ ~a manu coma reflectens regium torta caput SEN. *Tro.* 46.
**b** situated on the left-hand side.
▸ uidetur .. excogitandum, uti portarum itinera non sint directa sed ~a VITR. 1.5.2.
**2** (of circumstances, omens, etc.) Inauspicious, unlucky.
▸ ~us euentus APUL. *Met.* 4.19; in rebus ~is adfulsit Fortunae nutus hilarior 7.20; ~um praesagium 10.17; ~i ominis mulier et infausti coniugii *Apol.* 92; PAUL. *Fest.* p.324M.
**3** Instinctively choosing what is wrong, perverse, contrary, misguided, etc.
▸ ~us .. et caecus animi forem, si cum haberem tui copiam, issem .. ad alium GEL. 12.13.4; (femina) saeua ~a uirosa ebriosa APUL. *Met.* 9.14;—(*of Fortune*) fortunam ~am an saeuam uerius dixerim 2.13;—(*app. here*) quae (*sc. our rights*) .. ~os iste Romulus (*i.e. Sulla*) quasi ab externis rapta tenet SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.5.

**scafium** ~(i)ī *neut.* var. of SCAPHIVM.

**scālae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Rarely sg. ~a ~ae. [SCANDŌ + -LA] FORMS: usu. only pl. (cf. VAR. *L.* 9.63), with either sg. or pl. force; sg. condemned by QUINT. as a barbarism (*Inst.* 1.5.16), but found in ? POMPON. *com.* 9²; CELS. 8.15.5; HYG. *Fab.* 125.11; GAIUS *dig.* 47.2.55(54).4.
**1** A ladder (or ladders).
▸ uidetur ad me simia adgredirier, rogare ~as ut darem utendas sibi PL. *Rud.* 602; corbulas, quala, ~as .. in suo quidque loco reponito CATO *Agr.* 68; 146.3; quem ad modum .. ~arum gradus si alios tollas, alios incidas .., ruinae periculum struas, non ascensum pares CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; ut (salices) se in latitudinem fundant ac sine ~is tondeantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.142; ut (senatus) .. non temperaret, quin .. ~as .. inferri clipeosque et imagines eius .. detrahi .. iuberet SUET. *Dom.* 23.1;—(*on a ship*) ratis .. expositis stabat ~is et ponte parato VERG. *A.* 10.654; in ipsis .. trepidantum nauibus est dum ne hostes cum suis simul inrumperent trahunt ~as LIV. 28.36.11;—(*sg.*) qui .. ~am sciens commodauerit ad ascendendum .. furti actione tenetur GAIUS *dig.* 47.2.55(54).4; (*used in orthopaedics*) sic brachium deligatum super ~ae gallinariae gradum traicitur, ita altae ut consistere homo ipse non possit CELS. 8.15.5.
**b** (mil.) a scaling ladder (or ladders).
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 161; hostem .. cum pluteis ac scalis iter facere cernebat SIS. *hist.* 75; ~is uallum ascendere coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.3; 7.81.1; *Civ.* 3.63.6; Danaos .. ad tecta ruentis cernimus .. haerent parietibus ~ae VERG. *A.* 2.442; neque ~is capi poterat urbs alta LIV. 4.22.3; 8.13.7; 25.23.12; non ~ae moenibus adplicari poterant CURT. 4.2.9; Sentius .. erigi ~as iussit ac promptissimum quemque succedere TAC. *Ann.* 2.81; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.9).
**2** A flight (or flights) of steps in a building stairway(s).
▸ cum se ille fugiens in ~arum tenebras abdidisset CIC. *Mil.* 40; nisi se ille in ~as tabernae librariae coniecisset *Phil.* 2.21; (uerna) in ~is latuit metuens pendentis habenae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.15; VITR. 9.pr.7; boues .. per ~as peruenisse in tegulas aedificii proditum memoriae est LIV. 36.37.2; ~is habito tribus (*i.e. up three flights of stairs*) sed altis MART. 1.117.7; nec procul a balineo ~ae quae in cryptoporticum ferunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.27; (*sg.*) Elpenor respondit se ebrium per ~am cecidisse et ceruices fregisse HYG. *Fab.* 125.11;—(*pl., w. ref. to the individual stairs of a flight*) haec per ducentas cum domum tulit ~as MART. 7.20.20.
**b** a flight (or flights) of open steps leading to a building, street, etc.
▸ e .. ea pecunia ~ae deum penatium aedificatae sunt VAR. *gram.* 121; *CIL* 1.756.4; gradationes ~arum inter cuneos et sedes VITR. 5.7.2;—(*in topog. names*) Tarquitias ~as, quas Tarquinius Superbus fecerit FEST. p.363M; corpus contumelia carceris et detestanda Gemoniarum ~arum nota foedauit V. MAX. 6.3.3; habitauit .. iuxta Romanum forum supra ~as anularias SUET. *Aug.* 72.1.

**scālāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SCĀLAE + -ĀRIS] Of or relating to a ladder; (neut. pl. as noun) a flight (or flights) of steps; (also neut. sg.).
▸ regulae .. ~i forma compactae VITR. 10.8.1;—(anguli), qui sunt in imo et dirigunt ~ia (*i.e. in a theatre*) 5.6.3; ~IA PRIMA OPERE TECTORIO EXPOLIENDA *CIL* 6.10377; 6.29982; (*sg.*) ~E ADPLICITVM .. SEPVLCHRO 6.10233.

**scālārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SCĀLAE + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A member of a fire brigade in charge of the ladders.
▸ CENTVRIA CENTONAR(iorum) DOLABRAR(iorum) ~IOR(um) *CIL* 5.5446; 6.34013.

**scalmus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκαλμός] The peg to which an oar is fastened in rowing, thole pin.
▸ duorum ~orum nauiculam (*i.e. a two-oared boat*) CIC. *de Orat.* 1.174; *Brut.* 197; uenit .. mature, ~um nullum uidet (*i.e. no trace of a boat*) *Off.* 3.59; remi circa ~os strophis religati cum manibus inpelluntur et reducuntur VITR. 10.3.6; VELL. 2.43.1.

**scalpellum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [SCALPRVM + -LVM] FORMS: m. declension certain in CELS. 2.10.15, 16. A small surgical knife or scalpel; a similar instrument used in grafting.
▸ non ea est medicina, cum sanae parti corporis ~um adhibetur CIC. *Sest.* 135; ut quorum linguae sic inhaererent, ut loqui non possent, eae ~o resectae liberarentur *Div.* 2.96; ~o quicquid corruptum est .. praecidi debet CELS. 6.18.3.B; 7.1.1; iudices, quorum castigatio sic accipienda est quomodo ~um SEN. *Dial.* 4.27.3; COL. 7.11.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.110;—infra tertiam gemmam .. spatium in modum cunei tenuissimo ~o acuito COL. *Arb.* 8.1; 26.8.

**scalper** ~pri *m.* see SCALPRVM.

**scalpō** ~pere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [cf. Gk σκάλοψ 'mole', Lith. *sklempiù* 'polish', Skt *kḷptáḥ* 'clipped', 'arranged'] NB: in sense 2 sometimes wrongly replaced in texts by the later, but philologically equivalent, *sculpo*, from an unfounded belief that the two meanings correspond to two distinct roots.
**1** To draw the nails across, scratch; esp. in sense 1b and sense 1c.
▸ quid nunc ostium ~pis? quid tergiuersaris ..? SIS. *Mil.* 6; ~pere terram unguibus HOR. *S.* 1.8.26; quoniam accipitres ~pendo eam (*sc. a lettuce*) sucoque oculos tinguendo obscuritatem .. discutiant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.60;—(*transf.*) ficus est .. fecundo prouentu ~pendo tantum ferreis unguibus; aliter non maturescit 13.56; (rores) perfundunt arborem, non ~punt scabie 17.225.
**b** to scratch (a part of the body), esp. to relieve irritation; also, as a sign of affection, or amorously.
▸ ~pes dentes derepente, in scaena si peccaueris NOV. *com.* 44; uitiosum locum pecudes .. morsu ~punt COL. 7.5.6; palmam alterna manu ~pere PLIN. *Nat.* 28.57; talis aspice rugas quales .. in uetula ~pit iam mater simia bucca JUV. 10.195; dum exulceratam in fronte uerrucam uehementius ~pit, profluente sanguine SUET. *Dom.* 16.2; manum cuiusdam .., qui gingiuas identidem meas .. ~pebat digitis, .. conterui APUL. *Met.* 8.23; (uerbero) pedes incertis alternationibus commouere, modo hanc, modo illam capitis partem ~pere 10.10; (*the head, with one finger, a traditional sign of effeminacy*) Magnus .. digito caput uno ~pit: quid credas hunc sibi uelle? uirum CALV. *poet.* 18; SEN. *Con.* 10.1.8; JUV. 9.133; (*an itch*) urtica contactos piscium attrituque petrae ~pentes pruritum inuadit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.147;—(*as a sign of affection*) uidet Dossennum .. non docentem condiscipulum, uerum ~pentem natis POMPON. *com.* 76; (pisces) uocati ueniunt .., adulantes ~puntur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.17; si cadauer exiges tuum ~pi, sternatur Achori de triclinio lectus MART. 3.93.23; (*transf.*) tremulo ~puntur ubi intima uersu PERS. 1.21.
**c** to remove from the ground by scratching, dig out with the nails.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) forsitan nec lecta multis e latebris ~psimus MAUR. 322.
**2** To carve or engrave (a substance).
▸ ipsum Phidian tradunt ~psisse marmora PLIN. *Nat.* 36.15; iidem (silices) et in monumentis ~pti contra uetustatem .. incorrupti permanent 36.168; apparet ~pi etiam smaragdos solitos 37.8; 37.53; ut aliae (gemmae) ferro ~pi non possint, aliae non nisi retuso 37.200; (*absol.*) ad pingendum fingendum, ad ~pendum .. apta manus est CIC. *N.D.* 2.150.
**b** to form or represent by carving or engraving.
▸ nostri memorem sepulcro ~pe querelam HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.52; (monumenta) habent .. sigilla floresque et acanthos eleganter ~ptos VITR. 2.7.4; in eo (*sc.* hyperthyro) ~pendum est cymatium doricum 4.6.2; edixit ne quis ipsum alius quam Apelles pingeret, quam Pyrgoteles ~peret PLIN. *Nat.* 7.125; (Magi) in smaragdis. similia promisere, si .. ~perentur .. scarabaei 37.124; quidam formas .. in aere ~pserunt, id est in aereis tabulis scripserunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.118; in .. epistulis signandis .. usus est .. (imagine) sua, Dioscuridis manu ~pta SUET. *Aug.* 50.

**scalprātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCALPRVM + -ĀTVS²] Fitted with a scraper.
▸ ~o ferramento est opus, ut (faui) .. desecentur COL. 9.15.9.

**scalprum** ~prī *neut.* Also **scalper** ~prī *m.* [prob. dissimilated from **scalplom* (SCALPŌ + -LVM)] FORMS: m. declension certain in CELS. 8.3.4. A tool for scraping, paring, or cutting away:
**a** (in various agricultural uses; spec. as part of a vine-dresser's knife).
▸ inde (*i.e. from a tree*) librum ~pro eximito (*i.e. in budding*) CATO *Agr.* 42; quorum (*sc. implements for removing honey*) alterum sit culter .. ex utraque parte acie lata, uno capite aduncum ~prum COL. 9.15.4; *Arb.* 26.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.119;—est .. sic disposita uinitoriae falcis figura, ut capulo pars proxima .. culter .. nominetur; quae flectitur, sinus; quae a flexu procurrit, ~prum COL. 4.25.1.
**b** (in shoe-making).
▸ REFECI ~PRO ANGLATO (= angulato) ET SVBLA (= subula) NERVIARIA *CIL* 4.1712; si ~pra et formas (emat) non sutor, .. amens undique dicatur HOR. *S.* 2.3.106.
**c** (med., for removing portions of bone, etc.).
▸ LUCIL. 401; excissorius ~per .. malleolo adactus id (*sc. bone*), quod inter utrumque medium est, excidit CELS. 8.3.4; 8.4.6; (dentem) excidendum (suadeo) ~pro medicinali, qua cauatus est LARG. 53.
**d** (in sculpture).
▸ fabrile ~prum LIV. 27.49.1; necessarium est exemplar artifici, quo modo ~prum, quo modo lima SEN. *Ep.* 65.13.
**e** (prob. for sharpening reed pens).
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 5.8; ~pro librario uenas sibi incidit SUET. *Vit.* 2.3.

**scalptor** ~ōris *m.* [SCALPŌ + -TOR] An engraver, sculptor.
▸ hoc idem euenisse grammaticis, plastis, pictoribus, ~oribusque VELL. 1.17.4; gemmarum ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 29.132; de marmoris ~oribus 36.44; de pictore, ~ore, fictore nisi artifex iudicare .. non potest PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.4; 3.10.6; ~ORVM SACRAE MONETAE *CIL* 6.8464.

**scalptōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SCALPŌ + -TŌRIVM] An instrument for scratching the back.
▸ MART. 14.83.

**scalptūra** ~ae *f.* [SCALPŌ + -VRA] The process or art of carving or engraving.
▸ scalpendum est .. astragalum lesbium sima ~a VITR. 4.6.2; qui plasticen matrem caelaturae et statuariae ~aeque dixit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.156; haec genera (*sc. of gem*) contumaciter ~ae resistunt 37.104; ~a ligna, ebur, marmor, uitrum, gemmas .. complectitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.9; *CIL* 6.2080.
**b** (concr.) a carved or engraved figure or ornament.
▸ (zophorus) altior quam epistylium (est faciendus), uti auctoritatem habeant ~ae VITR. 3.5.10; 4.1.2; ~ae illae effigiesque quas uidemus Aegyptiae sunt litterae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.64; gemmae, quae ad ectypas ~as aptantur 37.173; repertus est anulus .. ~a gemmae Victoriam cum tropaeo exprimente SUET. *Gal.* 10.4.

**scalpurriō** ~īre *intr.* [SCALPŌ + -*urrio*; for suffix cf. *ligurrio*] To scratch about, keep scratching.
▸ ubi erat haec (*sc. a pot of gold*) defossa, occepit (*sc. a cock*) ibi ~ire ungulis circumcirca PL. *Aul.* 467.

**Scamander, ~drus ~drī** *m.* FORMS: nom. *~drus* HYG. *Fab.* pr.6. One of the two rivers of Troy, also called Xanthus.
▸ ENN. *scen.* 185; CATUL. 64.357; HOR. *Epod.* 13.14; ab Idaeo monte demissus ~der .. et Simois, fama quam natura maiora flumina MELA 1.93.

**Scamandrius ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to the Scamander.
▸ ~am undam ACC. *trag.* 322.

**scambus ~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk σκαμβός] Bow-legged.
▸ fuisse .. male pedatus ~usque traditur SUET. *Otho* 12.1.

**scamillārius ~(i)ī** *m.* [SCAMILLVM + -ĀRIVS] (app.) = SCABILLĀRIVS.
▸ *CIL* 11.4813.

**scamillum ~ī** *neut.* Also **~us ~ī** *m.* [SCAMNVM + -LVM; var. of *scabillum* (cf. SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.14)]
**1** A low stool.
▸ APUL. in *G.L.* 3.111.
**2** One of the steps or ledges of a stylobate.
▸ stylobatam ita oportet exaequari, uti habeat per medium adiectionem per ~os inpares VITR. 3.4.4; 5.9.4.
**3** (in a catapult, app.) A ledge supporting the arrow.
▸ crassitudo bucculae, quae adfigitur (uocitatur ~um (*codd.* camillum) seu, quemadmodum nonnulli, loculamentum) VITR. 10.10.3.

**scammōnia, ~ea** see SCAMŌNIA.

**scammōnītēs** *m.* [Gk σκαμμωνίτης] Wine tasting of scammony.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.110.

**scamnārium (~i)ī** *neut.* [SCAMNVM + -ĀRIVM] (in a *collegium*, app.) A payment made upon taking one's seat as a full member.
▸ *CIL* 8.2553; ~I N(omine) DABVNT COL(legae) QVI FAC(ti) FVER(int) ✱ DCCCL 8.2557; *A. Epig.* 98.108.

**scamnātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [SCAMNVM + -ĀTVS[2]] (of land) Divided into *scamna* (strictly, plots of ground broader than long; in quot., app. any rectangular plots).
▸ habent .. agri ~i in centuriis singulis iugera ducentena quadragena, quae per latitudinem habent actus XX et per longitudinem actus XXIIII NIPS. *grom.* p.293La.

**scamnum ~ī** *neut.* [perh. cogn. w. Skt *skabhnā́ti* 'supports', *skambháḥ* 'pillar']
**1** A stool or bench (serving as a seat, as a step or support for the feet, etc.).
▸ ~a magna III, ~um in cubiculo I CATO *Agr.* 10.4; qua simplici scansione scandebant in lectum non altum, scabellum; in altiorem, ~um VAR. *L.* 5.168; HOR. *S.* 1.8.2; tereti ~um producere lecto OV. *Ars* 2.211; ante focos .. ~is considere longis mos erat *Fast.* 6.305; V. MAX. 4.3.5; sedere in equitum .. ~is MART. 5.41.7; (*cf.*) exemplum Gai principis .. mirati unius (platani) .. ramorum trabibus ~a patula et in ea epulati PLIN. *Nat.* 12.10;—(*applied to a throne?*) conspicit .. Romulus .. auspicio regni stabilita ~a solumque ENN. *Ann.* 96;—(*for treating dislocations*) intenditur membrum super ~um, cui ab utraque parte axes sunt, ad quos habenae illae deligantur CELS. 8.20.6.
**b** (transf.) a tier, stage (for supporting something).
▸ ulmus .. in tria ramorum ~a digeritur (*i.e. in vineyards*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.201.
**2** (agr.) An unbroken ridge or balk left in ploughing.
▸ necubi crudum solum et inmotum relinquat, quod agricolae ~um uocant COL. 2.2.25; 2.4.3; bidens aequaliter totam terram uertit: aratrum .. ~a facit *Arb.* 12.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.159; ~a inter duos sulcos cruda ne relinquantur, glaebae ne exultent 18.179.
**3** (surv.) A strip of land measured breadthwise, i.e. from west to east (opp. *striga*).
▸ quidquid .. in longitudinem est delimitatum, per strigas appellatur; quidquid per latitudinem, per ~a FRON. *agrim.* p.1; limitibus transuersis, inter quos bina ~a et singulae strigae interueniunt, pedes duodenos (dabimus) HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.169.

**scamōnia, ~ea ~iae (~eae)** *f.* Also **scamm-, scamōnium ~iī** *neut.* [Gk σκα(μ)μωνία, σκαμμώνιον] The plant *Convolvulus scammonia* or the purgative obtained from its root, scammony.
▸ quid ~eae radix ad purgandum .. possit CIC. *Div.* 1.16; castoreum, si uenter adstrictum est, mixtum cum ~ea .. dandum est CELS. 3.20.6; rodunt .. fel taurinum, ~ia 5.6.2; sic (*i.e. among vines*) et elleborum seritur .. aut ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 14.110; 26.93; LARG. 140; 254. **β** nulla res tam bene purgabit, neque elleborum neque ~ium CATO *Agr.* 157.12; ~ium .. dissolutione stomachi bilem detrahit PLIN. *Nat.* 26.59; 27.79.
**b** (app. applied to other kinds of bindweed).
▸ Graeci .. habent unam (clematida) quam .. nonnulli (uocant) tenuem ~iam PLIN. *Nat.* 24.139.

**scandala ~ae** *f.* [prob. foreign; the correct form of the name is uncertain] A Gallic variety of *far*.
▸ Galliae .. suum genus farris dedere, quod illic bracem uocant, apud nos ~am (*v.l.* scandulam, *etc.*), nitidissimi grani PLIN. *Nat.* 18.62.

**Scandiae ~ārum** *f. pl.* A group of islands supposed to lie off the coast of Britain, prob. = SCADINAVIA.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.104.

?**Scandiānus ~a, ~um** *a.* The name of a variety of apple (but prob. false reading for *Scaudianus*).
▸ CLOAT. *gram.* 7.

**scandix ~icis** *f.* [Gk σκάνδιξ] A wild plant resembling chervil, perh. shepherd's needle, *Scandix pecten-veneris*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89; ~ix .. in olere siluestri a Graecis ponitur 22.80.

**scandō ~ere** *tr., intr.* [cf. Skt *skándati* 'jumps', 'spurts', MIr. *scendim* 'jump']
**1** (tr.) To climb towards the top of (anything steep), ascend, mount, scale; also, to climb up to (a high point).
▸ cum alii malos ~ant, alii per foros cursent CIC. *Sen.* 17; Mentula conatur Pipleium ~ere montem CATUL. 105.1; ~am ego Theseae bracchia longa uiae (*i.e. from the Piraeus*) PROP. 3.21.24; nonne Canuleio duce se speraturos Capitolium atque arcem ~ere posse? LIV. 4.2.14; neque scalas quibus ~eret muros attulerat 29.7.4; (Demosthenes) multos .. uersus .. aduersa loca celeri gradu ~ens pronuntiabat V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1; (palmae) faciles ad ~endum .. se .. praebent PLIN. *Nat.* 13.29; (Germani) retentare puppis, ~ere foros TAC. *Hist.* 2.35; (*in fig. phr.*) quaecumque uides hilaro grandescere adauctu paulatimque gradus aetatis ~ere adultae LUCR. 2.1123;—(*poet.*) ~it fatalis machina (*i.e. the Wooden Horse*) muros VERG. *A.* 2.237; ubi Oceano cliuosum ~it Olympum Phoebus OV. *Fast.* 3.415; ~ebat roseo medii fastigia caeli Luna iugo STAT. *Ach.* 1.619;—cum parentis regna per arduum cohors Gigantum ~eret HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.22; scalis tectum Ephesiae Dianae ~itur una uite Cypria PLIN. *Nat.* 14.9; si flammigeras potuisset ~ere sedis hasque intrare domos STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.119.
**b** (intr.) to make one's way uphill or to the top, climb.
▸ nec (tenet) cecidisse alius dextram, cum ~it et instat (*i.e. in a siege*) LUCR. 3.650; robore uirorum opposito ~ere hostem sinunt LIV. 5.43.2; docet .. me .. caput aerii ~entem prendere montis STAT. *Ach.* 2.139; ~enti circa ima labor est, ceterum quantum processeris, mollior cliuus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.78; TAC. *Hist.* 4.23;—(*w. direction stated*) incipio saxum temptans ~ere uerticem in summum PAC. *trag.* 95; Timor et Minae ~unt eodem quo dominus HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.38; Manlius .. ~entis in Capitolium detrusit Gallos LIV. 38.17.9; OV. *Pont.* 2.1.57; (feles) ad nidum ~it uolucris PHAED. 2.4.6; (Hannibal) ~it in aduersum per saxa uetantia SIL. 1.495; neque uulnera morabantur quin .. super iteratam testudinem ~entes prensarent hostium tela TAC. *Hist.* 3.28;—(*in the imagination*) quibus (*i.e. astronomers*) .. in .. domus superas ~ere cura fuit OV. *Fast.* 1.298;—(*in fig. context*) qui .. his gradibus disciplinarum ~endo .. peruenerint ad summum templum architecturae VITR. 1.1.11; maiorum, iuuenis facunde, tuorum ~e super titulos *Laus Pis.* 33; (se) suadere .. Prisco ne supra principem ~eret, ne Vespasianum .. praeceptis coerceret TAC. *Hist.* 4.8.
**2** (tr., in special uses)
**a** To climb into (a bed, seat, etc.).
▸ Tatius .. 'nube' ait 'et regni ~e cubile mei!' PROP. 4.4.90; ~ere .. thalamos .. patris et immeritae gremium incestare parentis adpetiit STAT. *Theb.* 1.233; (Creon) ~it .. Aoniae solium 11.654; cerno Gradiuum .. trucem currus iam ~ere SIL. 3.702; (*prov.*) fulmenta lectum ~unt VAR. in Non. p.206M.
**b** to climb aboard (a boat).
▸ ~it aeratas uitiosa nauis Cura HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.21; ~enda est torui publica cumba senis (*i.e. Charon*) PROP. 3.18.24; SEN. *Her. F.* 775; (Medea) quamcumque cupit iam ~ere puppem V. FL. 8.5; TAC. *Ann.* 14.8.
**c** to mount (a horse).
▸ inflexis praebebat (sonipes) ~ere terga cruribus SIL. 10.465;—(*cf., w. humorous reference to copulation*) quaerunt litterae hae sibi liberos: alia aliam ~it PL. *Ps.* 24.
**3** (of things) To move or be conveyed (tr.) up, (intr.) upwards.
▸ (*tr.*) uox .. altitudinem gradatim ~it VITR. 5.3.7; incipit (*sc. the planet Venus*) .. ab exortu matutino latitudinem ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 2.75;—(*intr.*) quo altius .. ~it oculi species VITR. 3.5.9; architecti .. indagationibus uocis ~entis theatrorum perfecerunt gradationes 5.3.7; sol .. ad aquilonem ~ens .. ab ea meta incipit flecti PLIN. *Nat.* 18.264; per .. altam molem .. ~it (*sc. a fire*) ouans SIL. 14.310.
**b** (of plants) to climb (tr. or intr.) by means of tendrils, etc.
▸ (*tr.*) in uinea ficos subradito alte, ne eas uitis ~at CATO *Agr.* 50.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.215; ephedra .. ~ens arborem et ex ramis propendens 26.36;—(*intr.*) (uitis) si modo ~it excelsius, plus alimenti .. desiderat COL. 4.1.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.166; huius (*sc. uitis albae*) sarmenta longis .. internodiis geniculata ~unt 23.21.
**4** (intr., of buildings, hills, etc.) To extend or slope upwards; (tr.) to rise above.
▸ (*intr.*) ~entis quisquis cernit de uallibus arces PROP. 4.1.65; ~entis .. Asis consurgit uertice murus 4.1.125; (Cappadocum gens) magno .. impetu ~ens ad ortum solis et Tauri iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 6.24;—(*tr.*) Taenaros, expositos non audax ~ere fluctus STAT. *Theb.* 2.44; rupibus expositis longique crepidine dorsi Euboicum ~ens Aulis mare *Ach.* 1.449.
**5** (intr., transf.) To advance in years (towards a point).
▸ (ASPICE QVAM I)NDIGNE SIT DATA VITA MIHI QVATTVOR ANNO(RVM VIXI IN QV)INTO ~E(NS) DEPOSVI HEIC ANIMAM *CIL* 10.4428.
**6** (tr.) To scan (a verse).
▸ ~imus si quando uersum quolibet metro datum MAUR. 547; ~unt pentametrum, duo sint quasi commata, quidam 1753.

**scandula ~ae** *f.* [dub.] A wooden slat used for roofing, etc., shingle.
▸ HIRT. *Gal.* 8.42.1; ex his rebus aedificia constituuntur, uti Gallia, Hispania .. ~is robusteis aut stramentis VITR. 2.1.4; (*collect. sg.*) ~a contectam fuisse Romam ad Pyrrhi usque bellum .. Nepos auctor est PLIN. *Nat.* 16.36; MVRO ET ~A CINXIT *CIL* 13.1730;—(*used to make a ladder*) fenestellis (*i.e. in a poultry loft*) ~ae .. iniungantur, quibus irrepant aues COL. 8.3.6.

**scandulāca ~ae** *f.* [SCANDŌ; for term. cf. *portulaca*] Some kind of climbing weed.
▸ ~a genus herbae, frugibus inimica, quod eas uelut edera inplicando necat PAUL. *Fest.* p.331M.

**scandulāris ~is, ~e** *a.* [SCANDVLA + -ĀRIS] Formed of wooden shingles.
▸ tectum ~e APUL. *Met.* 3.17.

**scandulārius ~(i)ī** *m.* [SCANDVLA + -ĀRIVS] A person who shingles roofs.
▸ TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**scansilis ~is, ~e** *a.* [SCANDŌ + -ILIS[1]]
**1** Capable of being climbed.
▸ ficum .. ~em fieri (*i.e. for picking the fruit*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.84.
**2** Rising, ascending; (in quot. transf., w. ref. to a scale).
▸ quoniam .. ingens turba nascatur ~i annorum lege occidua, quam climacteras appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.161.

**scansiō ~ōnis** *f.* [SCANDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of climbing.
▸ qua simplici ~one scandebant in lectum non altum, scabellum VAR. *L.* 5.168.
**b** (transf.) a gradual rising in pitch (of the voice).
▸ reliquae (chordae) ad mediam Graeciam remissiones efficiunt in nationibus sonorum ~one (*cj.*) VITR. 6.1.6.

**scansōrius ~a, ~um** *a.* [SCANDŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or connected with scaling heights.
▸ ~um (genus machinae) .. est, cum machinae ita fuerint conlocatae, ut ad altitudinem tignis statutis et transuersariis conligatis sine periculo scandatur VITR. 10.1.1.

**Scantiānus ~a, ~um** *a.* The name of a kind of apple; also, of a kind of grape or vine.
▸ mala ~a .. et alia quae condi solent CATO *Agr.* 143.3; VAR. *R.* 1.59.1; CLOAT. *gram.* 7; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.50;—quas (uuas) suspendas opportunissimas esse .. aminneas ~as VAR. *R.* 1.58; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.47.

**Scantīnius ~a, ~um** *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; *lex ~a*, a law against unnatural vice, of uncertain date.
▸ CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.3; JUV. 2.44; SUET. *Dom.* 8.3.

**scapha ~ae** *f.* [ad. Gk σκάφη] A light boat, skiff, esp. a ship's boat.
▸ de naui timidae desuluerunt in ~am PL. *Rud.* 75; 201; terram cum classi accedunt, nauibus atque ~is egrediuntur COEL. *hist.* 41; *Rhet. Her.* 1.19; (Caesar) ~as longarum nauium, item speculatoria nauigia militibus compleri iussit CAES. *Gal.* 4.26.4; *Civ.* 1.28.4; NEP. *Han.* 11.1; me biremis praesidio ~ae tutum .. aura feret HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.62; praefectus .. in portum effugit; inde acceptus ~a in arcem circumuehitur LIV. 25.10.3; 29.27.15; si nauem cum instrumento emisti, praestari tibi debet ~a nauis LABEO *dig.* 33.7.29; CURT. 4.2.22; per funem lapsi descendimus in ~am PETR. 102.1; SUET. *Jul.* 64; GEL. 10.25.5.

**scaphārius ~(i)ī** *m.* [SCAPHA + -ĀRIVS] A man in charge of a small boat.
▸ *CIL* 2.1168; PATRONO DECVRIAE .. ~IOR(um) ET LENVNCVLARIOR(um) TRAIECT(us) LVCVLLI 14.409.

**scaphē ~ēs** *f.* [Gk σκάφη] A bowl-shaped sundial.
▸ VITR. 9.8.1.

**scaphium ~iī** *neut.* Also **scafium.** [Gk σκάφιον] A concave vessel for various purposes, a bowl, basin, cup, etc.
▸ PL. *Bac.* 70; (parasitus) ampullam, strigilem, ~ium .. habeat *Per.* 124; quibus diuitiae domi sunt, ~io et cantharis, batiocis bibunt, at nos nostro Samiolo poterio *St.* 693; CIC. *Ver.* 4.37; illa (*sc.* emblemata) .. scite in aureis poculis inligabat, .. apte in ~iis aureis includebat 4.54; ramenta .. ferri furere intus aenis in ~iis, lapis hic Magnes cum subditus esset LUCR. 6.1046; VITR. 8.1.4;—(*as part of a water clock*) aqua subleuat ~ium inuersum, quod ab artificibus .. tympanum dicitur 9.8.5.
**b** a chamber pot.
▸ Mentora frangis in ~ium moechae .. tuae MART. 11.11.6;

Juv. 6.264; argento legato non puto uentris causa habita scafia contineri ULP. *dig.* 34.2.27.5.

**scaphōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk] Some part of a ship, perh. the extremity of a sheet. ('funis in prora positus', Isid. *Orig.* 19.4.5).
▸ uenerio cursu uenimus, prolato pede usque ad ~onem CAECIL. *com.* 13.

**?scaplae** see SCAPVLAE.

**Scaptensula** ~ae *f.* A Latinized form of the name Σκαπτὴ Ὕλη, a mining town near Mt Pangaeum.
▸ LUCR. 6.810; ~a locus, ubi argentum effoditur in Macedonia PAUL. *Fest.* p.331M.

**Scaptiensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Belonging to the Scaptian tribe (see SCAPTIVS).
▸ ~ibus tribulibus SUET. *Aug.* 40.2.

**Scaptius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Scaptia, a town in Latium; (esp. as the name of one of the tribes at Rome).
▸ ~a pubes SIL. 8.395;—tribus .. additae Maecia et ~a LIV. 8.17.11; PAUL. *Fest.* p.342M.

**scapula** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] The name of a vine, = *uennuncula*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.34.

**scapulae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [orig. sense perh. 'spade' or sim., later transf. to things of sim. shape; thus cogn. w. Gk σκάπτω, etc.] FORMS: *scaplas* cj. in PL. *As.* 553 (dub.).

1 The shoulder blades or the part of the back surrounding them.
▸ (DO TIBI) ~AS(*i.e. of Plotius*), NI (= ne) POSSIT SANVS DORMIRE *CIL* 1.2520.32; conueniunt tenues ~is analectrides altis OV. *Ars* 3.273; superius .. umeri caput .. paruo excessu uertici lati ~arum ossis inseritur CELS. 8.1.19; quomodo frigus effugiat et aliquid inueniat, quo tegat ~as SEN. *Ep.* 63.11; dolor .. inter ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 21.155; 26.105; nostrae .. lacernae, tollere de ~is quas leuis aura potest MART. 6.59.6; 14.83.1; JUV. 9.68; pone .. coma prolixior .. ceruicem ~arum finibus obumbrat APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*of animals*) si (equus) est .. ~is latis VAR. *R.* 2.7.5; tauros, quibus .. deformis ~is torus eminet CALP. *Ecl.* 7.61; (*in a constellation*) duae .. arctoe ~arum e regione dorsis inter se compositae VITR. 9.4.5;—(*of insects*) (locustae) in commissura ~arum habere quasi dentes existimantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.107.

**b** (esp. in contexts ref. to flogging).
▸ salus nulla est ~is, si domum redeo PL. *Cas.* 955; recipe te .. domum, ne subito metus exoriatur ~is stultitia tua *Trin.* 1009; liuorem tute ~is istoc concinnas tuis *Truc.* 793; seni fidelis dum sum ~as perdidi TER. *Ph.* 76; pro ~is cum dicit Cato (*orat.* 127), significat pro iniuria uerberum FEST. p.234M; praebere ~as uerberibus SEN. *Dial.* 5.12.5; PETR. 64.12; APUL. *Met.* 4.3.

2 (transf.) The upper part of a machine, 'shoulder'.
▸ retinacula super ~as machinae (*i.e. a crane*) longe disponantur VITR. 10.2.3.

**scāpus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk σκῆπτρον, etc., Eng. *shaft*]

1 The stem of a plant, stalk (esp. a long straight one).
▸ uicia dicta a uinciendo, quod .. capreolos habet ut uitis, quibus, cum susum uersus serpit, ad ~um lupini .. ut haereat, id solet uincire VAR. *R.* 1.31.5; COL. 9.4.4; ferula .. geniculatis nodata ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 13.123; inuentus est iam et ~us unus centum fabis onustus 18.95; genus .. papaueris nigrum, cuius ~o inciso lacteus sucus excipitur 19.168; milifoliam .. cubitali ~o, ramosam 25.42.

**b** (transf.) the main stem of a candelabrum.
▸ Aegina candelabrorum superficiem dumtaxat elaborauit sicut Tarentum ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 34.11.

2 (applied to various upright posts)

**a** The shaft of a column.
▸ quemadmodum .. crescunt spatia inter columnas, proportionibus adaugendae sunt crassitudines ~orum VITR. 3.3.11; 3.5.5; 4.4.2;—(*cf.*) (Chersiphron) de materia trientali ~os quattuor .. compegit et ferreos cnodacas .. inplumbauit (*i.e. in a frame for transporting stone columns*) 10.2.11.

**b** the upright of a door frame, stile.
▸ fores ita compingantur, uti ~i cardinales sint ex latitudine luminis totius XII parte VITR. 4.6.4.

**c** the string of a staircase.
▸ in scalis ~orum .. inclinatio VITR. 9.pr.8.

**d** the shaft of a ladder.
▸ climacidos ~i longitudo VITR. 10.11.7.

3 **a** The beam of a steelyard.
▸ cum .. ansa propius caput, unde lancula pendet, ibi ut centrum est conlocata et aequipondium in alteram partem ~i perducitur VITR. 10.3.4; agina est, quo inseritur ~us trutinae PAUL. *Fest.* p.10M.

**b** the cylinder on which a papyrus is rolled.
▸ VAR. *Men.* 58; siccantur sole plagulae atque inter se iunguntur .. numquam plures ~o quam uicenae PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77.

**c** (in a loom, perh.) one of the rods to which the leashes are attached.
▸ insilia ac fusi radii ~ique sonantes LUCR. 5.1353.

**scarabaeus** ~ī *m.* Also **-bēus**. [cf. Gk κάραβος] A beetle.
▸ obscenum ~i .. genus COL. 9.7.5; quibusdam pinnarum tutelae crusta superuenit, ut ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.97; 18.152; Aegypti magna pars ~os inter numina colit 30.99; 37.124.

**scarīfātiō** see SCARĪPHĀTIŌ.

**scarīficātiō** v.l. for SCARĪFĀTIŌ.

**?scarīfiō** ~ieri *intr.* [app. pass. corresp. to *scarifico*, altered form of *scaripho* attested in later Latin] To be lightly scratched or scarified.
▸ malagma .. ad lumborum dolorem, qui ante leniter ~iant (*word perh. corrupt or clause interp.*) LARG. 262.

**scarīphātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **scarīfātiō**. [SCARĪPHŌ + -TIŌ] The action of scarifying or scratching lightly; an incision produced by this process.
▸ (*of parts of the body*) sanguis .. frictione adsidua discutitur uel .. ~one emittitur COL. 6.12.1; 6.17.1; (*cf., w. ref. to trees*) est et ~o quaedam in remediis, cum macie corticis .. uitalia arborum conprimente .. falcis aciem .. inprimentes perpetuis incisuris diducunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.251;—(*of the soil in cultivation*) silicia .. ~one seritur, non altiore quattuor digitorum sulco 18.140;—in ficticiis (gemmis) ~o omnis candicat 37.200.

**scarīphō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **scarīfō**. [cf. Gk σκαριφάομαι 'scratch an outline'] To make scratches or slight incisions in, scarify; (esp. affected parts of the body).
▸ cum (intritam, *i.e. of mustard-seed*) compresseris, ~ato COL. 12.57.1; obsianae fragmenta ueras gemmas non ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 37.200;—hoc (*sc.* osse) ~are dentes in dolore suadent 28.179; 30.22; ~atis gingiuis 32.79; (*cf.*) hoc (*sc.* osse) ~ari dolorem aut exempto dente mortui equi maxillis .. demonstrant 28.181.

**scarītis** *f.* [Gk] A gem coloured like the fish *scarus*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.187.

**scarus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκάρος] A sea fish, the parrot-wrasse.
▸ ENN. *var.* 40; non me Lucrina iuuerint conchylia magisue rhombus aut ~i HOR. *Epod.* 2.50; OV. *Hal.* 16; ~us, qui totius Asiae Graeciaeque litore .. frequentissimus exit, numquam .. enauit ad Hibericum mare COL. 8.16.9; PETR. 119,l.33; ~o .. qui solus piscium dicitur ruminare herbisque uesci PLIN. *Nat.* 9.62; 11.162; ~us .. uisceribus bonus est, cetera uile sapit MART. 13.84.1; SUET. *Vit.* 13.2; GEL. 6(7).16.5.

**scatebra** ~ae *f.* [SCATEŌ + *-bra* (-BVLA)] A gush of water from the ground, etc., a bubbling spring.
▸ sub eo saxo exuberans ~a fluuiae ACC. *trag.* 505; illa (*sc.* unda) .. ~is .. arentia temperat arua VERG. *G.* 1.110; hunc (*sc. Mt Atlas*) .. nemorosum .. et ~is fontium riguum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.6; ~a fonticuli semper emicante lacum neque augeri neque effluere 31.108; APUL. *Mun.* 23; (*as the name of an actual stream*) in Casinate fluuius appellatur ~a, frigidus, abundantior aestate PLIN. *Nat.* 2.227;—(*fig.*) futurum ut .. causidicorum ~a exoreretur idem petentium FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.264(170N).

**scateō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **scatō** ~ere. [cf. Lith. *skatau, skasti* 'spring', 'hop'] FORMS: as third conj. vb. in ENN. *scen.* 155; PL. *Aul.* 558; and regularly in LUCR.

1 (of liquids) To be emitted with violence, gush forth; (so of fire, light).
▸ quae (*sc.* aqua) ibi ~eret VAR. *L.* 9.69; ubicumque ~ebunt aquarum calentium uenae SEN. *Ep.* 89.21; infima .. per quae serpunt et erumpunt et ~ent flumina APUL. *Mun.* 5. β fontes ~ere, herbis prata conuestirier ENN. *scen.* 155; umori' fluenta .. lauere umida saxa .. et partim plano ~ere atque erumpere campo LUCR. 5.952; endo marist Aradi fons, dulcis aquai qui ~it et salsas circum se dimouet undas 6.891;—(*in fig. phr.*) quom uidebis in dolio mustum feruere, in mentem tibi ueniat mihi sic in pectore tuum desiderium ~ere et abundare et spumas facere AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N);—licet hinc mundi patefactum totius unum largifluum fontem ~ere atque erumpere lumen LUCR. 5.598; quid quod innumerabiles parui (ignes) .. ~ent? PLIN. *Nat.* 2.240.

**b** (w. abl., of places, etc.) to gush (with a liquid).
▸ arx .. ~ens fontibus LIV. 45.28.2. β tibicinam quae mi interbibere sola, si uino ~at .. fontem Pirenam potest PL. *Aul.* 558.

2 (transf., w. abl. or rarely gen., etc.) To be alive (with creatures), swarm (often hyperb.); (in general) to teem, abound (with material or immaterial things).
▸ ~entem beluis pontum HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.26; (Nilus) ~et piscibus, .. hippopotamos crocodilosque .. gignit MELA 1.52; regione, quia feris ~et, inhabitabili 3.59; solent .. neglecta ulcera ~ere uermibus COL. 6.16.2; lacum .. ~entem albis serpentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.18; (*ellipt.*) in Ebusco (moriuntur) cuniculi, ~entibus iuxta Hispania Baliaribusque 8.226. β (*w. gen.*) ad satiatem terra ferarum nunc etiam ~it LUCR. 5.40;—metallis .. aeris, argenti, auri tota ferme Hispania ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 3.30; Tarracina siluis ~ente earum (*sc. almond trees*) 16.138; qualibus ostentis Aristandri .. uolumen ~et 17.243; serpyllo et sisymbrio montes .. ~ent 19.172; illa (*sc.* urtica) .. uel plurimis ~et remediis 22.31.

**b** (of persons, etc.) to bubble over (with emotions, words, ideas, or sim.).
▸ litterae ad me tuae .. benignitate ~entes AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.114(27N); uideas quosdam ~ere uerbis sine ullo iudicii negotio GEL. 1.15.2; puer Atticus .. festiuissimis .. gentis argutiis ~ens 17.8.4;—(*w. internal acc.*) amas pol misera: id tuo' ~et animus PL. *Per.* 177;—(*w. gen.*) Xanthippe, Socratis philosophi uxor .. molestiarum muliebrium per diem perque noctem ~ebat GEL. 1.17.1.

**Scatinauia** see SCADINAVIA.

**scatūrīgō** etc. see SCATVRRĪGŌ etc.

**scaturrex** *? m.* [cf. *scaturrio, scaturrigo*] A gushing spring or stream.
▸ Ismenias hic Thebogenes fluit ~ex VAR. *Men.* 112.

**scaturrīginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **scatūrīg-**. [SCATVRRĪGŌ + -ŌSVS] Full of gushing springs.
▸ (terra) ~a COL. 5.8.6.

**scaturrīgō** ~inis *f.* Also **scatūrīgō**. [SCATVRRIŌ + -ĪGŌ[2]] A gushing discharge of water from the ground, a bubbling spring or sim.
▸ uix diducta summa harena erat, cum ~ines (scaturriges *cod.*) .. emicare .. coeperunt LIV. 44.33.3; ~o palustris COL. 3.13.8; in nigra (terra) .. ~ines non fere sunt perennes PLIN. *Nat.* 31.47; palustribus locis signino circumiecto continendarum ~inum causa FRON. *Aq.* 10; de summi fontis penita ~ine rorem .. hauritum APUL. *Met.* 6.13;—(*cf., of fire*) quid? .. cum orientis regiones Phaethontis ruina .. conflagratae perierunt? in occidentis plagis ~ines quaedam .. easdem strages dederunt? *Mun.* 34.

**b** (transf., of a swarm of ants).
▸ in ipso carioso stipite .. formicarum nidificia borriebant et ultro citro commeabant multiiuga ~ine APUL. *Met.* 8.22.

**scaturriō** ~īre *intr.* Also **scatūriō**. [SCATEŌ + *-urriō*; for suffix cf. *ligurrio*]

1 (of liquid) To gush forth, bubble up.
▸ ibi de terra oleum ~it AMP. 8.5; fons .. bullis ingentibus ~ibat APUL. *Met.* 4.6.

**b** (of the ground) to gush or bubble over (with water).
▸ solum omne aquas reddet, summi ~ient montes SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.7; solum .. quod fontibus non .. ~iat COL. 3.1.8.

2 (of living creatures) To burst out in abundance, swarm forth; (or, to be crawling (with creatures)).
▸ ut .. dolem .. cunni uermiculos ~ientis *Priap.* 46.10.

3 (of a person, fig.) To bubble over (with an idea).
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) (Curio) ut spero .. bonos et senatum malet; totus, ut nunc est, hoc ~it CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.2.

**Scaudiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of apple.
▸ VAR. *R.* 1.59.1; CELS. 2.24.2; COL. 5.10.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.50; 15.58.

**scaurārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SCAVREA + -ĀRIVS] One involved in some way with the slag in a mine, perh. a smelter.
▸ SCRIPTVRAE ~IORVM .. QVI IN FINIBVS MET(ALLI .. SCAV)RIAS ARGENTARIAS AERARIAS .. FRANGERE CERNERE LAVARE VOLET .. *CIL* 2.5181.46.

**scaurea, scauria** ~ae *f.* vars. of SCŌRIA.
▸ PVLVEREM EX ~IS RVTRAMINAVE *CIL* 2.5181.47; QVOD EIVS ~AE .. (FRAC)TVM CRETVM LAVATVMQVE ERIT 2.5181.53.

**Scauriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Scaurus.
▸ FONTI ~O *CIL* 6.164.

**scauripeda** [SCAVRVS[1] + PĒS] = SCAVRVS[1].
▸ scruppedam Aurelius scribit ab ~a VAR. *L.* 7.65.

**scaurus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [cogn. w. Skt *khōrah* 'lame'; cf. also the parallel Gk formations σκαμβός, σκελλός] Having some deformity of the feet ('swollen-ankled' Porphyrion ad loc.).
▸ hunc uarum distortis cruribus, illum balbutit ~um prauis fultum male talis HOR. *S.* 1.3.48.

**Scaurus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. in the Aemilian *gens*.
▸ ~um Mamercum, in quo ~orum familia extincta est SEN. *Suas.* 2.22;—(*name derived from* SCAVRVS[1]) uola homini tantum exceptis quibusdam. namque et hinc cognomina inuenta Planci, Plauti, Pansae, ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 11.254.

**b** M. Aemilius Scaurus, *princeps senatus c.* 112–90 BC.
▸ M. ~um, hominem grauissimum, ciuem egregium, fortissimum senatorem CIC. *Mur.* 36; SAL. *Jug.* 15.4; V. MAX. 3.2.18; ASC. *Sc.* 20; cum in ~o (Iugurtha) ipsos Romani imperii mores expugnasset FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.5);—(*as a type of Roman virtue*) nonne .. merito uitia ultima fictos contemnunt ~os ..? JUV. 2.35.

**c** Q. Terentius Scaurus, a grammarian of Hadrian's time.
▸ GEL. 11.15.3.

**scazōn** ~ontis *m.* [Gk σκάζων] A 'limping' iambic trimeter, i.e. one with a spondee in place of the final iambus.
▸ MART. 1.96.1; 7.26.1; caue, ne .. illos libellos, quos tibi hendecasyllabi nostri blanditiis elicere non possunt, conuicio ~ontes extorqueant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.10(11).1.

**scelerātē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SCELERĀTVS + -Ē] With heinous wickedness, atrociously, etc.
▸ ~e susceptum .. bellum CIC. *Catil.* 1.27; templorum custodem .. ~issime pulsum *Dom.* 141; funeri tyranni ..

~issime praefuisti *Phil.* 2.90; *Q. fr.* 1.3.8; si quid impie in te, pater, si quid ~e in fratrem admisi LIV. 40.15.9; ~ius telum illud (*i.e. with which Cambyses killed his son*) laudatum est quam missum SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.6.

**scelerātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SCELVS + -ĀTVS²]

**1** (of places, etc.) Lying under a ban, accursed. ▸ omnibus idem animus, ~a excedere terra, linqui pollutum hospitium VERG. *A.* 3.60; ~a .. limina Thracum et Polydoreo manantem sanguine terram linquit OV. *Met.* 13.628; *Pont.* 1.6.29.

**b** *uicus* ~*us*, a point on the Esquiline where Tullia, daughter of Servius Tullius, drove over her father's corpse. ▸ uicus ~us, dictus a Tullia Tarquini Superbi uxore, quod ibi cum iaceret pater occisus, supra eum carpentum mulio ut inigeret iussit VAR. *L.* 5.159; LIV. 1.48.7; OV. *Fast.* 6.609; HYG. *Fab.* 255; PAUL. *Fest.* p.332M.

**c** *porta* ~*a*, a name for the Porta Carmentalis at Rome through which the 300 Fabii marched to their doom, 477 BC. ▸ ~a porta .. quod per eam sex et trecenti Fauii .. egressi aduersus Etruscos, ad amnem Cremeram omnes sunt interfecti PAUL. *Fest.* p.335M; (*cf.*) ~a .. limina portae SIL. 7.48; ~o signat nomine quae proficiscentes in proelium porta dimisit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.2).

**d** *campus* ~*us*, a place near the Colline gate where unchaste Vestals were buried alive. ▸ Minucia Vestalis .. insimulata .. apud pontifices ab indice seruo, .. facto iudicio uiua sub terram ad portam Collinam .. defossa ~o campo LIV. 8.15.8; PAUL. *Fest.* p.332M.

**e** *castra* ~*a*, a name given to the camp in which Claudius Drusus died. ▸ (Drusus) supremum diem morbo obiit in aestiuis castris, quae ex eo ~a sunt appellata SUET. *Cl.* 1.3.

**f** *sedes* ~*a*, the place of torment in the underworld. ▸ ~a iacet sedes in nocte profunda abdita, quam circum flumina nigra sonant TIB. 1.3.67; OV. *Met.* 4.456; (*cf.*) uates sic orsa loqui: 'dux inclute Teucrum, nulli fas casto ~um insistere limen ..' VERG. *A.* 6.563.

**g** (of persons) ill-starred, unfortunate. ▸ tene ego sustineo positum ~a uidere? tene meae poterunt ungere, nate, manus? *Epic. Drusi* 135; nullis .. destituta sum tenebris, donec ~a tacui [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.6; HYG. *Fab.* 148.3; FILIIS SVIS INFELICISSIMIS .. FECIT MATER ~A *CIL* 6.15160; MYSERI POSVIMVS HIC IMMATVRV PARENTES .. ~I 6.35769.

**2** (of persons) Accursed because of guilty acts, heinously criminal. ▸ leno ~um caput suom .. adligabit, quasi .. argentum acceperit PL. *Epid.* 369; ne ~issimum quidem ciuem sine iudicio iure ullo necare potuisti CIC. *Part.* 106; cum recordaris in deos immortalis quam impius, quam ~us, quam nefarius fueris *Ver.* 1.47; *Dom.* 23; *Phil.* 11.16; ~issimum latronem LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.7; *B. Afr.* 22.2; homines ~issumi, cruentis manibus SAL. *Jug.* 31.12; Pallas .. poenam ~o ex sanguine sumit VERG. *A.* 12.949; me L. Tarquinium Superbum cum ~a coniuge .. quacumque dehinc ui possim exsecuturum LIV. 1.59.1; uulnus ab angue, a me causa data est. ego sum ~ior illo OV. *Met.* 11.781; Hippolytum .. ~ae fraude nouercae occubuisse neci 15.498; V. MAX. 6.1.3; LUC. 3.130; ~is ingeniis et plus quam ciuilia cupientibus non dominari instar seruitutis est CALP. *Decl.* 6; ~i monstrabatur indicium, quippe cum .. sub ipso flagitii momento .. profugisset APUL. *Met.* 7.2;—(*playfully or as a vague term of abuse*) ~us Dauos siquid consili habet TER. *An.* 159; *Ad.* 553; effugiet .. haec ~us uincula Proteus HOR. *S.* 2.3.71; quid tibi nobiscum est, ludi ~e magister ..? MART. 9.68.1;—(*m. as noun*) ~e, etiam respicis? PL. *Per.* 275; egredere cum importuna ~orum manu CIC. *Catil.* 1.23; ~i conscientia obstrepente condormire non possunt CURT. 6.10.14; SUET. *Nero* 34.4.

**b** (poet. of animals; of natural agencies, etc.). ▸ (rubi) aduersantur serpentium ~issimis, haemarrhoidi et presteri PLIN. *Nat.* 24.117; uipera .. ~a MART. 3.19.5; per membra .. exigit Vfentis ~um belua dentem SIL. 9.585;—~um exquirere frigus difficile est VERG. *G.* 2.256; flagrabant sancti ~is ignibus ignes (*i.e. in the burning of Vesta's temple*) OV. *Fast.* 6.439; ~a lues MART. 1.101.6; si non scombris ~a poemata donas 3.50.9.

**3** (of actions, etc.) Marked by heinous guilt, sinful, atrocious, etc. ▸ ~o nefarioque latrocinio CIC. *Ver.* 1.152; qui contra patriam ~a arma ceperunt *Phil.* 11.1; fugam non fero qua mihi nihil uisum est ~ius *Att.* 7.2.8; uox inhumana et ~a *Fin.* 3.64; coniurationem ~issimam LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.6; ~a insania belli VERG. *A.* 7.461; ne impunita tam ~a defectio esset LIV. 28.32.11; amor ~us habendi OV. *Met.* 1.131; acui ~os cernitis enses? 15.776; ~a .. consilia VELL. 2.130.3; turpe et ~um est sacrilegium SEN. *Ep.* 87.26; ~a Cleopatrae sollertia PLIN. *Nat.* 21.12; rem ~issimam .. audere QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.45.

**b** (app. of punishment inflicted on the guilty). ▸ exarsere ignes animo; subit ira .. ~as sumere poenas VERG. *A.* 2.576.

**sceleritās** ~ātis *f.* [SCELERVS (or SCELVS?) + -TĀS] Atrocious nature (of a crime). ▸ non .. facti ~atem esse obnoxiam, sed conscientiae metum in reo uelut confesso teneri placuit MAECIAN. *dig.* 48.21.3.

**scelerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SCELVS + -Ō³] NB: said to have been used also by PL. (Servius *A.* 3.42, without example). To stain or defile with wicked acts. ▸ mater .. impia non uerita est diuos ~are penates CATUL. 64.404; iam parce sepulto, parce pias ~are manus VERG. *A.* 3.42; neu me morte sua ~atum deserat oro OV. *Met.* 7.850; non orgia Cadmi cernitis aut auidas Bacchum ~are parentes STAT. *Theb.* 2.663; matrem ~asse toris aut crimine fratres progenuisse reus 7.212; quicumque nefandam insontis pueri ~arit sanguine dextram 9.666; animum .. nefas ~are silendo SIL. 16.610;—(*transf.*) mos est .. ~ata .. sucis dirigere et ferrum infamare ueneno 3.272.

**scelerōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCELVS + -ŌSVS] (of persons) Steeped in wickedness; (of things) abounding in villainy. ▸ ubi ego illum ~um .. atque inpium inueniam? TER. *Eu.* 643; *formula* in Var. *L.* 6.92; priusquam ~ae mulieris contagio macularer APUL. *Met.* 10.29; (*m. as noun*) ut .. tempestatem hanc ~i mirentur LUCIL. 38;—o diem ~um, indignum! AFRAN. *com.* 66; religio peperit ~a atque impia facta LUCR. 1.83;—(*dist. from* sceleratus, *etc.*) sceleratus est suo aliquo scelere contaminatus .. et infamis; scelestus autem scelerum .. commissor; ~us .. propter assiduitatem scelerum SUET. fr.176(p.289Re).

?**scelerus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCELVS + -VS, perh. mistakenly inferred from the phr. *caput scelerum* (gen. pl. of *scelus*); adj. attested in the passage below by Servius, *A.* 9.484] Villainous, atrocious (in quot. humorously, of an inanim. thing). ▸ teritur sinapis ~a (*v.l.* scelerata), quae illis qui terunt .. oculi ut exstillent facit PL. *Ps.* 817.

**scelestē** *adv.* [SCELESTVS + -Ē] Wickedly, criminally. ▸ si quid ~ fecit, lingua pro illo peiierat PL. *As.* 293; ~ parta .. bona *Rud.* 506; CIC. *Phil.* 6.11; tu ~ suspicaris, ego ἀφελῶς scripsi *Att.* 6.1.8; quaecunque post Hieronis mortem ~ atque impie facta essent LIV. 24.25.1; VELL. 2.60.3; in quo ~ exerceas arma V. MAX. 5.1.3; ~ se detineri APUL. *Apol.* 83.

**scelestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SCELVS + -TVS²]

**1** Lying under a curse, doom-laden, calamitous, etc. ▸ (*of persons*) ~issimum me esse credo PL. *Cas.* 667; actum est, ilicet me infelicem et ~am! *Cist.* 685; ne ego sum miser, ~us, natus dis inimicis omnibus *Mos.* 563; (*sense 1 and sense 2 in same sentence*) ~e, non audes mihi ~o subuenire? *As.* 476;—(*of things*) ~ae .. sunt aedes, inpia est habitatio *Mos.* 504; ~iorem ego annum argento faenori numquam ullum uidi 532;—(*of circumstances*) MEVIA SOPHE, IMPETRA, SI QVAE SVNT MANES, NE TAM ~VM DISCIDIVM EXPERISCAR DIVTIVS *CIL* 6.7579.

**b** (applied pityingly to someone stupid or misguided). ▸ ~a ego .. meum uirum frugi rata .. amantem uxoris maxume. — at nunc dehinc scito illum ante omnis minimi mortalem preti PL. *As.* 856; eheu! ~us galeam in naui perdidi *Rud.* 801; me .. adeo ~um, qui non circumspexi .. me ne quis inspectaret ..! 1167; disperii: ~us quantas turbas conciui insciens! TER. *Hau.* 970.

**2** Guilty of evil or criminal actions, wicked, villainous, or sim. ▸ PL. *Bac.* 256; ~iorem in terra nullam esse alteram; omnia infitiare iam, quae dudum confessa est mihi *Cist.* 660; facilius si quis pius est .. quam qui ~ust inueniet ueniam sibi *Rud.* 27; o ~um atque audacem hominem! TER. *Eu.* 709; ductu meo ~issimi hostes fusi SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.1; crede non illam tibi de ~a plebe delectam HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.17; 3.11.39; V. MAX. 2.6.6; extremum facinus in nefariam ~amque istam feminam seueriter uindicate APUL. *Met.* 2.27; 5.15;—(*m. as noun*) raro antecedentem ~um deseruit pede Poena claudo HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.31; eloquentiam esse, quae poenis eripiat ~os QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.2.

**b** (esp. as a colloq. term of abuse). ▸ ego tibi istam ~am, scelus, linguam apscidam PL. *Am.* 557; ~issume, audes mihi praedicare id, domi te esse nunc qui hic ades? 561; uiden ut te ~us captat? *Men.* 646; lepidast Scapha, sapit ~a multum *Mos.* 170; quid nunc, ~e leno? *Poen.* 798; peiiurauisti, ~e *Ps.* 354; TER. *An.* 790; pergin, ~a, mecum perplexe loqui? *Eu.* 817; si te mala mens .. in tantam impulerit, ~e, culpam CATUL. 15.15; PHAED. 4.11.7.

**c** (of actions, etc.) marked by or involving crime or villainy. ▸ ~am seruitutem seruiunt (*sc.* aedes, *i.e. of a pimp*) PL. *Cur.* 40; ~iorem cenam cenaui tuam quam quae Thyestae .. posita est *Rud.* 508; res tam ~a, tam atrox, tam nefaria credi non potest CIC. *S. Rosc.* 62; si ~um est amare patriam *Sest.* 145; ~is nuptiis SAL. *Cat.* 15.2; ~o facinori ~iorem sermonem addit LIV. 5.27.3; ~um portanti onus (*i.e. the head of Cicero*) V. MAX. 5.3.4; ~a .. malitia PHAED. 2.4.5; Vitellium ~is armis res Romanas raptum ire uulgatum est TAC. *Hist.* 2.6; ~a mandata *Ann.* 2.71; dolum ~um APUL. *Met.* 5.11; ~um ac nefarium facinus 10 2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) sin .. uana a ~is dicta a maleficiis differunt TAC. *Ann.* 3.50.

**sceletus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκελετός] A skeleton. ▸ cum (sigillum) ~i forma sit turpe et horribile APUL. *Apol.* 61; 63.

**scelotyrbē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk σκελοτύρβη] A weakness of the knee muscles, causing the legs to move in different directions (acc. Galen, *Definitiones Medicae* 293). ▸ fons erat .. qua pota .. dentes deciderent, compagesque in genibus soluerentur. stomacacen medici uocabant et ~en ea mala PLIN. *Nat.* 25.20.

**scelus** ~eris *neut.* [dub.; the orig. idea in this and its derivatives has been taken to be of a religious taboo incurred by guilt]

**1** A misfortune resulting from the ill will of the gods, an affliction, curse. ▸ quod hoc est ~us? quasi in orbitatem liberos produxerim PL. *Capt.* 762; fiet tibi puniceum corium .. — quod ~us hodie hoc inueni! *Rud.* 1001; ecce Gripi ~era! quom istaec res male euenit tibi, Gripe, gratulor 1178; quid hoc est ~eris? perii TER. *Eu.* 326;—(*app. here*) Harmonia, cui Minerua et Vulcanus uestem ~eribus tinctam muneri dederunt HYG. *Fab.* 148.3.

**2** A wicked or accursed act, a crime, villainy, etc. ▸ ~us uidetur me parenti proloqui mendacium PL. *Mer.* 209; capitale ~us factumst *Mos.* 475; Mercurium (*i.e. a statue*) .. huius ui ~ere imperioque esse sublatum CIC. *Ver.* 4.84; parentum ~era filiorum poenis lui *ad Brut.* 1.12.2; postquam tellus ~ere est imbuta nefando CATUL. 64.397; homines .. ~erum conscientia exagitati SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.7; concessit in iras ipse deum .. genitor Calydona Dianae, quod ~us .. tantum .. Calydonte merente (*i.e. deserving punishment for*)? VERG. *A.* 7.307; addit ~eri ~us: stirpem fratris uirilem interemit LIV. 1.3.11; peccaui citra ~us OV. *Tr.* 5.8.23; mare infestare piraticis ~eribus VELL. 2.73.3; admisistis inexpiabile ~us PETR. 17.6; grauescere ualetudo Augusti, et quidam ~us uxoris suspectabant TAC. *Ann.* 1.5; confessionem ~eris CALP. *Decl.* 42; ut per quaestionem ~eris sui participes indicet APUL. *Met.* 3.8; (*w. defining gen.*) ~us legatorum contra ius gentium interfectorum LIV. 4.32.5; (*personified*) SEN. *Her. F.* 96;—(*in exclamatory phrs.*) audistin, obsecro? hem ~era! hanc iam oportet in cruciatum hinc abripi TER. *An.* 786; tu spectas hiemem succincti lentus amici, pro ~us! MART. 2.46.8;—(*a stronger term than* facinus) facinus est uincire ciuem Romanum, ~us uerberare, prope parricidium necare CIC. *Ver.* 5.170;—(*applied to religious offences*) si id moritur quod fieri oportebit, profanum esto, neque ~us esto *formula* in Liv. 22.10.5;—(*applied to the action of a malevolent fate*) accidit infandum nostrae ~us, Aule, puellae; amisit lusus deliciasque suas MART. 7.14.1; Canace iacet hoc tumulata sepulchro, ultima cui paruae septima uenit hiems. ah ~us, ah facinus! 11.91.3;—(*meton.*) ~us incesto Smyrnae crescebat in aluo CINNA *poet.* 7(9).

**b** (applied to the actions of animals, of inanim. forces, etc.). ▸ motus .. terrae sileantur .. simul ut terrae miracula potius dicamus quam ~era naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.206; nec bestiarum solum ad nocendum ~era sunt, sed interim aquarum quoque ac locorum 25.20; inter omnia uenenata salamandrae ~us maximum est. cetera enim singulos feriunt ..; salamandra populos pariter necare .. potest 29.74; quid tibi (*sc. a tame lion*) .. profuit .. ~us humanasque animo dediscere caedis ..? STAT. *Silv.* 2.5.2.

**c** ~*erum caput* (as a term of abuse), a 'fount of iniquity'. ▸ PL. *Mil.* 494; hic mihi corrumpit filium, ~erum caput *Ps.* 446; ~erum caput, ut tute es item omnis censes esse, peiiuri caput? *Rud.* 1098.

**d** a wicked or scurrilous statement, libel. ▸ multa ~era de te scripsit *Stud. Pal.* 14.7.8.

**e** (as a quality) wicked disposition. ▸ homo singulari cupiditate, audacia, ~ere praeditus CIC. *Div. Caec.* 6; manifesto tenetur .. cupiditas hominis, ~us, improbitas *Ver.* 3.152; singularia facinora ~eris, audaciae, perfidiae 5.189; mulier iam non morbo sed ~ere furiosa *Clu.* 182.

**3** (esp. as a colloq. term of abuse) One whose very existence is a crime; also ~*us uiri*, etc. ▸ abin a me, ~us? PL. *Bac.* 1176; eho an umquam prompsit antehac? responde, ~us *Mil.* 841; *Per.* 743; quam rem agis, ~us? TER. *Hau.* 740; *Ph.* 1000; seni animam primum exstinguerem ipsi qui illud produxit ~us *Ad.* 314; o ~us, o portentum in ultimas terras exportandum! CIC. *Ver.* 1.40; *Phil.* 11.10;—(*treated as if m.*) is me ~us auro usque attondit dolis doctis PL. *Bac.* 1095; ubi illic est ~us qui perdidit me? TER. *An.* 607; insuper ~us, postquam ludificatus uirginem, uestem omnem miserae discidit *Eu.* 645; PL. *Cur.* 614;—~us uiri Palaestrio, is me in hanc inlexit fraudem *Mil.* 1434; ~us tu pueri es atque ob istanc rem ego aliqui te peculiabo *Per.* 192; etiam, ~us uiri, minitare? *Truc.* 621.

**scēma** ~atis *neut.* see SCHĒMA.

**scēna**¹ ~ae *f.* see SCAENA.

**scēna**² ~ae *f.* another form of SACĒNA, a sacrificial axe. ▸ ~a ab alis, a quibusdam sacena appellatur dolabra pontificalis FEST. p.318M; p.330M.

**scēnicus** see SCAENICVS.

**Scēnītae** ~ārum *m. pl.* [Gk σκηνίτης] Tent-dwellers (as the name of certain nomadic tribes). ▸ Nomadas .. ~ae .. cludunt, et ipsi uagi, sed a tabernaculis cognominati PLIN. *Nat.* 6.143;—(*used attrib.*) Arabes ~ae 5.87; ~ae Sabaei 6.151.

?**scensa** ~ae *f.* (see quot.; prob. corrupt for **scesna* = *cesna*, old form of CĒNA).
▸ ~as Sabini cenas dicebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.338M.

**Scepsius** ~iī *m.* A native of Scepsis, a district in Mysia; (spec. applied to Metrodorus).
▸ ~ius Metrodorus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.59; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.34;—mores scriptis uexauit amaris ~ius Ausonios OV. *Pont.* 4.14.38.

**Sceptiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of apple.
▸ (mala) ~a ab inuentore libertino, insignia rotunditate PLIN. *Nat.* 15.50.

**sceptos** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκηπτός] Any violently descending thunderbolt, storm, or sim.
▸ ~os generale omnibus quae e nubibus cadunt nomen est APUL. *Mun.* 15.

**sceptrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SCEPTRVM + -FER] Bearing a sceptre, sceptred; (transf.) holding sovereign power, imperial.
▸ ~eras Serui .. manus OV. *Fast.* 6.480; ~eris .. Tonantibus (*i.e. Jupiter and Juno*) SEN. *Med.* 59; ~ero .. Iubae LUC. 5.57; STAT. *Theb.* 10.51; ~ero (*v.l.* sceptrigero) cum rege SIL. 16.244;—~eri qui potant Thybridis undam 8.367.

**sceptriger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SCEPTRVM + -GER] Wielding a sceptre.
▸ ~er Atrides *Ilias* 8.

**sceptrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σκῆπτρον] FORMS: *scaeptrum* cited in VAR. *L.* 7.96.
**1** A royal staff, sceptre (pl. sometimes poet. in sg. sense).
▸ sedens cum purpura et ~o et illis insignibus regiis CIC. *Sest.* 57; regibus occisis subuersa iacebat .. maiestas soliorum et ~a superba LUCR. 5.1137; NEP. *Eum.* 7.2; ~um, Ilione quod gesserat olim, maxima natarum Priami VERG. *A.* 1.653; ipse oratores ad me regnique coronam cum ~o misit 8.506; 12.206; si maxima Iuno rite uocor, .. si me gemmantia dextra ~a tenere decet OV. *Met.* 3.265; rex ipse resedit .. purpureus ~oque insignis eburno 7.103; SEN. *Ep.* 76.31; uittata .. constitit Helle .. aurea laeua ~a tenens V. FL. 2.590; Diogenes .. Cynicus cum Alexandro magno de ueritate regni certabundus baculo uice ~i gloriabatur APUL. *Apol.* 22;—(*held by speakers in Homeric assemblies*) quem (*sc.* Vlixem) stetisse .. immoto .. ~o, priusquam illam eloquentiae procellam effunderet, dicit (Homerus) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.158;—(*humorously*) ferula .. tristes, ~a paedagogorum MART. 10.62.10.
**b** (applied to the staff carried by a triumphant general).
▸ da (*imagine*) nunc et uolucrem, ~o quae surgit eburno, illinc cornicines, hinc praecedentia longi agminis officia JUV. 10.43; SUET. *Gal.* 1.
**c** (transf.) the phallus.
▸ ~um, quod pathicae petunt puellae *Priap.* 25.3.
**2** The power symbolized by a sceptre, sovereignty, kingship.
▸ en impero Argis, ~a mihi liquit Pelops *Inc. trag.* 104; ante .. ~um Dictaei regis .. aureus hanc uitam in terris Saturnus agebat VERG. *G.* 2.536; omnem .. ~is terram quae libera nostris dissidet externam reor *A.* 7.369; ~a loci rerumque capit moderamen Erechtheus OV. *Met.* 6.677; rex eris et ~o tutus potiere perenni 15.585; optime regum, a nato ~is excutiere tuis *Fast.* 4.198; qui ~a duro saeuus imperio regit SEN. *Oed.* 705; hoc bellum ~i fructum putat esse retenti LUC. 4.693; ~a .. Pelias sub lumine Phoebi maxima sorte tenens V. FL. 5.483; nec iam nunc regina loquor ~isque relictis uota sequor 8.47; de ~o, quod (Homerus) a Ioue ad Agamemnonem usque deducit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.57; infixum est Aeneia regna .. pro .. arce et ~is et libertatis honore uel famulas armare manus SIL. 10.645; Heliconiadum comites; quorum unus Homerus ~a potitus eadem aliis sopitu' quietest LUCR. 3.1038;—(*meton.*) numquam placidam ~a quietem certumue sui tenuere diem SEN. *Ag.* 60.
**3** A name for the shrub ASPALATHVS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.110.

**sceptūchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκηπτοῦχος] (among eastern peoples) A dependent prince or satrap.
▸ contra Pharasmanes adiungere Albanos, accire Sarmatas, quorum ~i utrimque donis acceptis more gentico diuersa induere TAC. *Ann.* 6.33.

**schedia** ~ae *f.* [Gk σχεδία; cf. SCHEDIVM] An improvised boat, raft.
▸ nauem accipere debemus .. siue in aliquo stagno nauiget siue ~a sit ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.6; ~a genus nauigii inconditum, id est trabibus tantum inter se nexis factum PAUL. *Fest.* p.335M.

**schedium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σχέδιος] An impromptu poem or speech.
▸ ne me putes improbasse ~ium Lucilianae humilitatis, quod sentio et ipse carmine effingam PETR. 4.5; in isto, ut ait Lucilius, ~io .. incondito, experimini, an idem sim repentinus, qui praeparatus APUL. *Soc.* pr.1.

**schēma, scēma** ~atis (~atos) *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [Gk σχῆμα] PROS.: *schēm-* (representing Achaean σχέμα) in PL. and CAECIL. quots. below; also POMPON. *com.* 150. GENDER and FORMS: abl. sg. ~ā app. neut. or m. in LUCIL. 804; dat. and abl. pl. ~*asin* VAR. in Char. p.53K.
**1** Fashion, style, get-up, etc.
▸ pergite, tyrsigerae Bacchae, Bacchico cum ~ate NAEV. *trag.* 32. β quod ego huc processi sic cum seruili ~a PL. *Am.* 117; tiara ornatum lepida condecorat ~a *Per.* 463; filius .. incedit .. sat hilara ~a CAECIL. *com.* 76.
**2** Shape, form, or sim.
▸ tribunal .. hemicycli ~atis minoris curuatura formatum VITR. 5.1.8; ei placet aquam non esse libratam, sed sphaeroides habere ~a 8.5.3; si .. eae .. regulae .. tangant alia aliam suis cacuminibus extremis ~a habentes trigoni 9.pr.6. β utinam pisciculi te ~a, sine cruribus, uideam! CAECIL. *com.* 57.
**b** a geometric figure, diagram.
▸ naufragio cum eiectus ad Rhodiensium litus animaduertisset geometrica ~ata descripta VITR. 6.pr.1; duplicatio grammicis rationibus ab Platone, uti ~a subscriptum est in ima pagina, explicata est 9.pr.5.
**3** Posture, attitude.
▸ β (Thrasyleon) nunc fugiens, nunc resistens uariis corporis sui ~is ac motibus APUL. *Met.* 4.20; (*in lovemaking*) cubicula .. libris .. Elephantidis instruxit, ne cui in opera edenda exemplar imperatae ~ae deesset SUET. *Tib.* 43.2;—(*app. here*) in gymnasio ut ~a antiquo spectatores retineas LUCIL. 804.
**4** Any mode of expression employing anomalies of word order, usage, etc., for literary or rhetorical effect.
▸ παραδιαστολή. hoc ~a plures res .. disiungit et quantum distent docet RUT. LUP. 1.4; 1.13; aridi declamatores fidelius .. colores tuentur: nihil enim illos sollicitat, nullum ~a, nulla sententia SEN. *Con.* 2.1.24; 2.3.22; quaedam .. et faciem soloecismi habent et dici uitiosa non possunt, ut 'tragoedia Thyestes', ut 'ludi Floralia' .. ~ata .. nominabuntur, frequentiora quidem apud poetas, sed oratoribus quoque permissa QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.52; 4.1.49; quomodo .. ironia alia sit tropi, alia ~atos, suo loco reddam 9.1.7; 9.3.2; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.160(108N); lineam findi .. quae tropos omnes relinquat et superba ~ata MAUR. 303;—(*explained*) ut neque omnis sermo ~a iudicaretur neque ea sola, quae haberent aliquam remotam ab usu communi fictionem, sed quae essent clarissima et ad mouendum auditorem ualerent plurimum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.25.
**b** (esp. as characterized by lack of directness).
▸ obiecit patri quod fratrem abdicasset, non ~ate sed derecto SEN. *Con.* 2.4.10; 'rogo' inquam 'numquid illa, quae me amat, tu es?' multum risit ancilla post tam frigidum ~a PETR. 126.8; ~ate nec dubio, sed aperte nominat illam MART. 3.68.7. β in curia .. quomodo singulos pilabat, nec ~as loquebatur sed derectum PETR. 44.8.

**schida** ~ae *f.* Also **scida**. [cf. Gk σχίδα (Hesychius)] One of the strips forming a papyrus sheet.
▸ primo supina tabulae ~a adlinitur longitudine papyri quae potuit esse, resegminibus utrimque amputatis, trauersa postea crates peragit PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77; 13.80; ohe, libelle, iam peruenimus usque ad umbilicos. tu procedere adhuc .. quaeris, nec summa potes in ~a teneri MART. 4.89.4.
**b** (as the smallest available piece of writing paper).
▸ L. Papirius Paetus .. mihi libros .. donauit enitere per amicos .. tuos ut ~a ne qua depereat CIC. *Att.* 1.20.7; puto te iam suppudere, quem haec tertia iam epistula ante oppressit quam tu ~am aut litteram *Fam.* 15.16.1; qui omnes etiam indignas lectione ~as excutit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.19.

**schidia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk σχίδιον] A fragment of wood, chip, splinter.
▸ interualla .. ~is et luto obstruunt VITR. 2.1.4; sarmenta aut taedae ~ae comburantur 7.10.3.

**schistos** ~a, ~on *a.* [Gk σχιστός]
**1** (of minerals) Easily split, fissile:
**a** (as the name of a variety of *alumen*, written as Gk in CELS. 5.2).
▸ (sal Hammoniacus) similis est alumini, quod ~on uocant, longis glaebis neque perlucidis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.79; 33.88.
**b** *lapis* ~*os* or ~*os* alone, a kind of iron ore, perh. limonite.
▸ (adeps gallinae) admixtis ~o et haematite lapidibus PLIN. *Nat.* 29.124; 33.84; ~os et haematites cognationem habent 36.144.
**2** The name of an onion that increases by underground division (acc. Theophrastus *Hist. Pl.* 7.4.7).
▸ cepae genera apud Graecos .. setania, ~a, Ascalonia .. ~am hieme cum coma sua relincunt, uere folia detrahunt et alia subnascuntur iisdem diuisuris, unde et nomen PLIN. *Nat.* 19.101.
**3** *lac* ~*on*, Milk in which the whey has been separated from the curds.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 28.126.

**Schoenēis** ~idos *f.* The daughter of Schoeneus, i.e. Atalanta.
▸ OV. *Am.* 1.7.13; Cydippen pomum, pomum ~ida cepit *Ep.* 20.123; *Priap.* 16.1.

**Schoenēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Schoeneus: *uirgo* ~*a*, Atalanta; (also f. as noun).
▸ dubium, Megareius heros (*i.e. Hippomenes*) gaudeat an uirgo magis .. ~a OV. *Met.* 10.660; *Tr.* 2.399;—~a .. dubitat, superari an uincere malit *Met.* 10.609.

**Schoenēus** ~eī *m.* A king of Boeotia, father of Atalanta.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 185.1; 244.1.

**schoeniculus, -olus** ~a, ~um *a.* [**schoenicus* (Gk σχοινικός) + -VLVS] (of prostitutes, app.) Using *schoenus* (as a cheap scent).
▸ miserae amicae, osseae, diobolares, ~ae PL. *Cist.* 407; VAR. *L.* 7.64; PAUL. *Fest.* p.328M.

**schoenobatēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk σχοινοβάτης] A tightrope walker.
▸ JUV. 3.77.

**schoenus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk σχοῖνος] FORMS: ~*um* (neut.) in COL. 12.20.2,5.
**1** The aromatic eastern grass camel's hay (*Cymbopogon schoenanthus*) or a preparation from it.
▸ (*used to perfume wine*) ~um et calamum in pila contundito .. in dolium infundito, ut odoratum siet CATO *Agr.* 105.2; 113. β odores .. uino fere apti sunt .. iris, faenum Graecum, ~um COL. 12.20.2;—(*as a cheap scent*) pistorum amicas .. miseras ~o delibutas seruilicolas sordidas PL. *Poen.* 267; VAR. *L.* 7.64;—(*used in medicine*) LARG. 120; 145; ~i floris p. ✱ VI et uictoriati 170.
**2** (perh. a distinct word) A Persian and Egyptian measure of length varying between 30 and 40 stades.
▸ alii (Mareotim lacum) ~os in longitudinem patere XL faciunt ~umque stadia XXX PLIN. *Nat.* 5.63; 6.124; ~us patet Eratosthenis ratione stadia XL, hoc est p. V, aliqui XXXII stadia singulis ~is dedere 12.53; 24.162.

**schola, scola** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [Gk σχολή] FORMS: Gk declension, w. acc. ~*en*, in LUCIL. 756.
**1** An exposition by a teacher of his views on a subject.
▸ uertes te ad alteram ~am; disseres de triumpho: 'quid tandem habet iste currus ..?' CIC. *Pis.* 60; ponere iubebam, de quo quis audire uellet; ad id aut sedens aut ambulans disputabam. itaque dierum quinque ~as, ut Graeci appellant, in totidem libros contuli *Tusc.* 1.8; hoc a .. Hegesia sic copiose disputatur, ut is a rege Ptolemaeo prohibitus esse dicatur illa in ~is dicere 1.83; separatim certae ~ae sunt de exilio, de interitu patriae, de seruitute 3.81; postmeridianis ~is Aristoteles praecipere artem oratoriam coepit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.14; sunt .. uelut regestae in hos commentarios, quos (Cicero) adulescens deduxerat, ~ae 3.6.59.
**b** the subject of a teacher's exposition, thesis.
▸ habes ~am Stoicam: ὁ σοφὸς εὐθυρρημονήσει CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.5; philosophum .. ~am .. aliquam explicaturum *Fin.* 2.1.
**2** A place or establishment in which a teacher expounds his views, school:
**a** (of philosophy, science, etc.).
▸ Polemon et amauit (*sc.* Cratetem), morte huic transmisit suam ~en quam dicunt LUCIL. 756; clamabunt, .. omnia gymnasia atque omnes philosophorum ~ae sua esse haec omnia propria, nihil omnino ad oratorem pertinere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.56; illud unum derectum iter ad laudem cum labore qui probauerunt, prope soli iam in ~is sunt relicti *Cael.* 41; numquam audiui in Epicuri ~a Lycurgum, Solonem .. nominari, qui in ore sunt ceterorum omnium philosophorum *Fin.* 2.67; Aristoteles .. eius condiscipulus Xenocrates .. ex eadem Platonis ~a Ponticus Heraclides *N.D.* 1.34; 3.77; magnam partem eorum, qui in ~a de pudore et continentia praecipiant argutissime NEP. fr.5; philosophi .. habendae .. ~ae communione coniuncti V. MAX. 1.8.ext.17; sophisma per omnes dialecticorum ~as iactatum SEN. *Ep.* 87.38; sedere .. in ~is auditioni operatos gratius erat quam ire per solitudines et quaerere herbas PLIN. *Nat.* 26.11; synlogismum tamquam in ~is philosophorum .. cum suis finibus dicere GEL. 2.8.7.
**b** (of rhetoric).
▸ eorum hominum impudentiam, qui cum in ~a adsedissent, ex magna hominum frequentia dicere iuberent, si quis quid quaereret CIC. *de Orat.* 1.102; hi corruptius iudicant: pueri fere .. ~as frequentant; hi .. disertissimis uiris .. Cestium suum .. praeferunt SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.15; Lesbocles ~am soluit: nemo umquam postea declamantem audiuit *Suas.* 2.15; adulescentulos existimo in ~is stultissimos fieri, quia nihil ex his quae in usu habemus .. audiunt .., sed piratas cum catenis in litore stantes, sed tyrannos edicta scribentes PETR. 1.3; (adulescens) inituras .. forensium certaminum pugnam iam in ~a uictoriam spectet QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.22; themata in ~is posita 12.8.6; eius (*sc.* Isocratis) ~a principes oratorum dedit 12.10.22; ut in rhetorum ~is declamarent TAC. *Dial.* 31.1; cura artis increuit, ut .. temporibus quibusdam super uiginti celebres ~ae fuisse in urbe tradantur SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.102Re); ~am aperuit, sed ita ut paucis et tantum adolescentibus praeciperet 16(p.113Re);—(*contrasted with law courts and the real world*) litterarum .. intemperantia laboramus: non uitae, sed ~ae discimus SEN. *Ep.* 106.12; si ~a damnatur, fora litibus omnia feruent MART. 2.64.7; id in ~a liberum est, in foro rarum, ut sit idoneus suae rei quisque defensor QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.46; 7.2.54.
**c** (applied to a school run by a *grammaticus* or *ludi magister*).
▸ uersus .. parum seueros, nec quos praelegat in ~a magister MART. 1.35.2; utiliusne sit domi .. studentem continere, an

frequentiae ~arum et uelut publicis praeceptoribus tradere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.1; cum grammatices amor et usus lectionis non ~arum temporibus, sed uitae spatio terminentur 1.8.12; 2.9.2; quam aequo fers istud animo, sedere in ~is et pueris praecipere? FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R; tu magister, ego contra; atque adeo tu in ~am reuocas, ego adhuc Saturnalia extendo PLIN. *Ep.* 8.7.1.

**3** (meton.) The followers of a particular teacher or system of teaching, school (of medicine, law, philosophy, etc.).

► Erasistrati ~a clamat nihil esse utilius stomacho PLIN. *Nat.* 20.85; uix quicquam de ea (*sc.* alica) scriptum ab Asclepiadis ~a 22.128; dissederunt .. hae ~ae (*i.e. of medicine*) 29.6; Theodori ~a .. omnia refert ad capita QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.27; Cassianae ~ae princeps PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.8; Nerua .. et Proculus ceterique illius ~ae auctores GAIUS *Inst.* 2.195; diuersae ~ae auctores nihilo minus legatum inutile existimant quam stipulationem 3.98; 3.141; philosopho .. qui se Platonicae ~ae meminerit APUL. *Apol.* 39.

**4** A circular, semicircular, etc., area with benches for the public, orig. prob. open (cf. *exedra*), later applied to places of more elaborate construction.

► *CIL* 8.978 (19 BC); Hesionam nobilem pinxit et Alexandrum .., qui sunt in ~a in Octauiae porticibus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.114; 36.22; *CIL* 5.8801; DVO VIR .. ~(am) ET HOROL(ogium) D(e) S(ua) P(ecunia) F(aciunda) C(urauerunt) 10.831; REMMIOS RVFOS .. EX SVA PEQVNIA PONDERA ET CHALCIDICVM ET ~AM SECVNDVM MVNICIPII SPLENDOREM FECISSE 10.1453;—(*in a bathhouse*) ~as .. labrorum ita fieri oportet spatiosas uti, cum priores occupauerint loca circum, expectantes reliqui recte stare possint VITR. 5.10.4.

**b** an area of this sort in which members of a *collegium* met for recreation, ritual, etc.; (meton.) the members meeting in such a place.

► *CIL* 5.7904; PRAECONIBVS AEDIL(ium) CVR(ulium) ~AM .. REFECERVNT, MARMORIBVS ORNAVERVNT, VICTORIAM AVGVSTAM ET SEDES AENEAS ET CETERA ORNAMENTA DE SVA PECVNIA FACIVNDA CVRAVERVNT 6.103.b; 6.10234.11 (AD 153); PRO SALVTE AVG(ustorum duorum) OPTIONES ~AM SVAM CVM STATVIS ET IMAGINIBVS DOMVS (DI)VINAE .. FECER(unt) 8.2554; IN ~A COLLEGI FABRVM 11.2702; (*cf.*) an otiosus in ~a poetarum lepore tinctos Attico sales narrat? MART. 3.20.8; 4.61.3;—MINERVAE AVG SACR ~A TVBICINVM EX VOT POS *CIL* 3.10997 (AD 229).

**c** a similar area containing funeral urns.

► FECIT ~AM OLLARVM XX SIBI ET SVIS *CIL* 6.21960.

**scholāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SCHOLA + -ĀRIS] Used in school.

► chartas sch(ola)res duas *P. Mich.* 468.18.

**scholārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCHOLA + -ĀRIVS] (perh.) Connected with the *schola* in which a *collegium* met.

► DEO ~O *CIL* 10.3793.

**scholasticus, scol-** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σχολαστικός]

**1** Of or appropriate to a school of rhetoric; esp. *controuersia* ~a, a debate on an imaginary case in a school of rhetoric; also ~a (f. as noun).

► ~a materia sed non quae in foro non possit accidere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.82; sufficiunt duae fabulae, an ~a lege tertiam poscis? PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.9; uolumus ~as tibi atque, ut ita dicam, umbraticas litteras mittere 9.2.3; sunt .. ~ae istae declamationes GEL. 15.1.1;—habent hoc incommodi controuersiae ~ae quod quibusdam respondere non possunt QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.279,l.13); *Inst.* 4.2.92; TAC. *Dial.* 14.4;—(hoc genus materiae) controuersias nos dicimus: Cicero causas uocabat. hoc uero alterum nomen Graecum quidem, sed in Latinum ita translatum, ut pro Latino sit, ~a controuersia multo recentius sit SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.12; in ~is .. nonnumquam euenit, ut pro narratione sit propositio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.30; 7.1.14.

**2** (m. as noun) A person who attends a school of rhetoric (as student or teacher).

► VAR. *Men.* 144; inanes, ite, rhetorum ampullae, .. et uos, Selique Tarquitique Varroque, ~orum natio VERG. *Cat.* 5.4; aliquem ex his declamatoribus quod ~i caldos uocant SEN. *Suas.* 3.6; occasionem ~is alterius suasoriae dedit 6.14; PETR. 6.1; praecepta uiuendi perdiscere et in foro nos experiri potuimus, dum ~i sumus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.16; si quis alius Ephesum uel Mytilenas concentu ~orum .. quatit TAC. *Dial.* 15.3; 26.9; (Isaeus) dicit semper ex tempore .. annum sexagensimum excessit et adhuc ~us tantum est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.5;—(*as implying one divorced from real life*) splendidissimus erat: idem res dicebat omnium sordidissimas, acetum et puleium .. erat autem illa causa: timebat, ne ~us uideretur SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.4; SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re);—(*as a term of contempt*) hilaria mera sint, etsi timeo istos ~os, ne me rideant PETR. 61.4.

**b** (in wider use) a person who studies, a scholar (in quot., as a jocular address to someone young and inexperienced).

► pronus in eam .. sauium impressi. tum illa .. 'heus tu, ~e', ait, 'dulce et amarum gustulum carpis ..' APUL. *Met.* 2.10.

**scholicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σχολικός] Of or belonging to a school (of rhetoric or grammar); theoretical (opp. actual).

► saturis auribus ~a dape atque ebriis sophistice aperantologia consurgimus VAR. *Men.* 144; ~a quaedam nugalia de generibus et casibus uocabulorum GEL. 4.1.1;—non adicit (*sc. the letter H*) litterulis nouum sonorem, sed graecula quaedam ~ae nitela uocis uocalibus apte sedet ante posta cunctis MAUR. 216.

**sciadēus** *m.* [Gk σκιαδεύς] A synonym of SCIAENA listed separately by Pliny, perh. being regarded as the male of the species.

► peculiares .. maris .. sciaena, ~eus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151.

**sciaena** ~ae *f.* [Gk σκίαινα] A sea fish, perh. the maigre or one of its allies.

► (pisces) qui lapidem in capite habere existimantur, ut lupi, chromis, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 9.57; 32.106.

**Sciăpodes** ~um *m. pl.* [Gk Σκιάποδες] A fabled people with feet so huge that they could use them as sunshades.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 7.23.

**Sciathus,** ~os ~ī *f.* An island off the Magnesian coast of Thessaly.

► LIV. 35.43.4; asperrimas insulas, ~um et Scriphum SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.72; V. FL. 2.8.

**scida** ~ae *f.* see SCHIDA.

**sciens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of SCIŌ]

**1** Aware of a fact, cognizant.

► qur miniter tibi propterea quod me non ~ntem feceris? PL. *As.* 48; Carthagini ego sum gnatus, ut tu sis ~ns *Poen.* 1038; id .. renuntio futurum, ut sis ~ns TER. *An.* 508; te ~ntem faciam quidquid egero *Hau.* 873; illud addubitat, utrum Tiribazo ~nte an imprudente sit factum NEP. *Con.* 5.4;—(*w. acc.*) SENATVOS .. SENTENTIAM VTEI ~NTES ESETIS *CIL* 1.581.23.

**2** Conscious of what one is doing (usu. in nom., w. advl. force).

► SEIQVIS SCIES VIOLASIT (*sc.* lucum) DOLO MALO *CIL* 1.366; nugatur ~ns PL. *Cas.* 979; apscessi ~ns paullum ab illis, dissimulabam earum operam sermoni dare *Epid.* 237; *Mer.* 719; amore ardeo, et prudens ~ns, uiuos uidensque pereo TER. *Eu.* 72; plus hodie boni feci inprudens quam ~ns ante hunc diem umquam *Hec.* 880; *CIL* 1.582.8; nullum a me ~nte facinus occultari CIC. *Sul.* 86; ~ns tu aurum ad facinus dedisti *Cael.* 53; hunc quisquam .. foedera ~ntem .. rupisse dicere audebit? *Balb.* 13; Plancius ita uixit ut offenderet ~ns neminem *Planc.* 41; Cicero, cogita ne .. te ~ns prudensque eo demittas unde exitum uides nullum esse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.16.5; quem .. esse qui .. se tanto periculo ~ns offerat ..? LIV. 7.39.10; si ~ns fallo, tum me, Iuppiter optime maxime, .. leto adficias 22.53.11; supersunt mihi quae scribam, sed parco ~ns PHAED. 3.epil.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.137; ~ns transcurram subtiles nimium diuisiones quorundam QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.2; si fundum litigiosum ~ns a non possidente emeris GAIUS *Inst.* 4.117; qui ~ns innocentem criminatur APUL. *Apol.* 3; cum .. epistolam istam Rufinus mala fide excerperet, pauca legeret, multa .. ~ns reticeret 83; (*m. as noun*) quaesitum est, an poenam sustinere debeat, qui ignorans aduersus decretum fecit. respondit et huiusmodi poenas aduersus ~ntes paratas esse SCAEV. *dig.* 50.9.6;—(*w.* animus) si tu uerbis conceptis coniurauisti ~ns ~nte animo tuo SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; si .. libens ~nti animo hoc officium non persoluissem FRO. *Ver.* 1.p.296(117N).

**3** Knowledgeable, expert.

► uites (debent) pampinari, sed a ~nte VAR. *R.* 1.31.1; (nauis) quae ~ntissimo gubernatore utitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.58; in .. tibiis quamuis paulum discrepent, tamen id a ~nte animaduerti solet *Off.* 1.145; a! solutus ambulat ueneficae ~ntioris carmine HOR. *Epod.* 5.72; doctis et ~ntibus auctoritas .. adderetur VITR. 3.pr.1; si intrassem ualetudinarium exercitus ut ~ns .. non idem inperassem omnibus per diuersa aegrotantibus SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.4; sit oportet idem (*sc.* uilicus) ~ntissimus COL. 11.1.4;—(*w. gen.*) ~ntior eris praeceptorum artificii *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; Scaurus, .. uir regendae rei publicae ~ntissimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.214; rati noctem .. fore .. nullo impedimento, quia locorum ~ntes erant SAL. *Jug.* 97.3; perfugae, .. regionum ~ntissumi, hostium iter explorabant 100.3; Sthenelus ~ns pugnae HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.24; Chloe .. dulcis docta modos et citharae ~ns 3.9.10; uirum iuris ~ntissimum VELL. 2.4.1; 2.88.2; unus hostium, Latinae linguae ~ns TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; belli ~ntes FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.146(127N); artem .. diuini ~ntem APUL. *Apol.* 26;—(*w. inf.*) non alius flectere equum ~ns aeque conspicitur gramine Martio HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.25; imperatorem .. omnium, quae pugna poscit, artificem, sed neque dilectus agere nec .. locum capere castris ~ntem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.5.

**scienter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SCIENS + -TER²]

**1** Skilfully, expertly.

► ~er et perite .. dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.5; neminem in eo genere ~ius uersatum Isocrate *Orat.* 175; coepit rationem huius operis (*sc.* sphaerae) ~issime Gallus exponere *Rep.* 1.22; Etruria .. de caelo tacta ~issume animaduertit *Div.* 1.92; aggerem cuniculis subtrahebant, eo ~ius quod apud eos magnae sunt ferrariae atque omne genus cuniculorum notum .. est CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.2; cohortibus .. subsidio missis ~er in duas partis sese distribuunt *Civ.* 1.55.1; ~er .. tibiis cantasse NEP. pr.1; SUET. *Tit.* 3.2; GEL. 3.14.5; 17.5.9.

**2** Knowingly, consciously.

► explanauit .. uerba quibus caput suum .., si ~er fefellisset, deorum irae consecraret PLIN. *Pan.* 64.3.

**scientia** ~ae *f.* [SCIENS + -IA]

**1** Knowledge (of a fact or situation), awareness, etc.

► ipse (*sc. a censor*) sua ~a ad ignominiam alterius contentus non fuit CIC. *Clu.* 134; constrictam iam horum omnium ~a teneri coniurationem tuam non uides? *Catil.* 1.1; iudices .. quorum in huius delicto .. ~a certissima .. esse debuerit *Planc.* 46; cum .. animi sine ratione et ~a motu ipsi suo .. incitarentur *Div.* 1.4; ut hodie quaedam in suo quisque tractu ex eorum commentariis, qui numquam eo accessere, uerius noscat quam indigenarum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.117; neque posse principem sua ~a cuncta complecti TAC. *Ann.* 3.69;—(*w. gen.*) ignoratio futurorum malorum utilior est quam ~a CIC. *Div.* 2.23; qui (*sc.* commentarii) sunt editi, ne ~a tantarum rerum scriptoribus desit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.5; SEN. *Suas.* 3.7;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~am quid agatur, memoriamque quid a quoque dictum sit, omnium puto esse oportere CIC. *Ver.* 54; (*vb. omitted*) aedis Aulide .. exaedificata, quonam genere materiae, ~a oblitterata PLIN. *Nat.* 16.217.

**b** (as implying certainty, opp. mere belief); (phil.) = ἐπιστήμη.

► certam sumere ~am, non suspicionem maleficii *Rhet. Her.* 4.53; ut constantia ~ae, sic perturbatio erroris est CIC. *Tusc.* 4.80; quo modo spiritus .. trahatur .., ne sapientiae quidem professores ~a conprehendunt, sed coniectura persecuntur CELS. 1.pr.46;—hanc .. partem rerum opinabilem appellabant; ~am autem nusquam esse censebant nisi in animi notionibus CIC. *Ac.* 1.32; 1.41; *N.D.* 2.147; hominem esse animal mortale rationis et ~ae capiens GEL. 4.1.12.

**c** knowledge (of some illicit transaction).

► mixta inter patrem filiumque coniurationis ~a fingitur, adsimilatis Lucani litteris TAC. *Ann.* 16.17; in delictis seruorum ~a domini quemadmodum accipienda est? PAUL. *dig.* 9.4.4; 22.6.9.2.

**2** Understanding (of an art, science, or sim.), expert knowledge.

► Hippocrates medicus .. multa oppida ~a seruauit VAR. *R.* 1.4.5; adhibita ~a ac cura ut (gallinae) capiant magnos fructus 3.9.2; Massilienses et celeritate nauium et ~a gubernatorum confisi CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.1; iam efficaci do manus ~ae (*i.e. of a witch*) HOR. *Epod.* 17.1; LIV. 37.30.2; in fulgurum .. interpretatione eo profecit ~a, ut uentura alia finito die praecinat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.141;—(*w. gen.*) Musae scribendi legendi ceterarum artium ~am somniantibus non dabunt? CIC. *Div.* 2.123; commodissimum uisum est .. Procillum .. propter linguae Gallicae ~am .. ad eum mittere CAES. *Gal.* 1.47.4; neque in acie uicisse Romanos sed artificio quodam et ~a oppugnationis 7.29.2; probitas, militiae magna ~a SAL. *Jug.* 63.2; Q. Mucius iuris ~a quam proprio eloquentiae nomine celebrior fuit VELL. 2.9.2; illis uerba superesse, deesse medendi ~am CELS. 1.pr.29; si natandi ~am non habet 5.27.2.C; cum .. Zenodorus ~a fingendi caelandique nulli ueterum postponeretur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.46; TAC. *Dial.* 30.4; fortitudo .. quam maiores nostri ~am esse dixerunt rerum tolerandarum GEL. 12.5.13;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) diuina eius in legibus interpretandis .. ~a CIC. *Phil.* 9.10; quanta (fuerit) in adfectibus omnis generis mouendis ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.27;—(*said of theory opp. practice*) usum loquendi populo concessi, ~am mihi reseruaui CIC. *Orat.* 160; si .. ~am ab exercitatione separat TAC. *Dial.* 33.6;—(*pl.*) VITR. 3.pr.1; quorum (*sc. Eudoxus, Eudemus, etc.*) ~ae sunt hominibus suspiciendae 9.6.3.

**b** a particular department of knowledge, an art, etc.

► artem aut ~am aut studium quodpiam uituperare *Rhet. Her.* 2.44; saepe in eis causis .. est aliquid, quod non ex usu forensi .. sed ex obscuriore aliqua ~a sit promendum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.59; iudicandi .. uias .. persecuti sunt ea ~a quam διαλεκτικὴν appellant *Top.* 6; magna laus .. unum hominem elaborare in ea ~a quae sit multis profutura *Mur.* 19; Chaldaei .. obseruatione siderum ~am putantur effecisse, ut praedici posset quid cuique euenturum .. esset *Div.* 1.2; quidnam haec ~a (*i.e. Stoicism*), quae dediscere humanitatem iubet ..? SEN. *Cl.* 2.5.3; Academici .. nouam induxerunt ~am, nihil scire *Ep.* 88.44; reuerentiam uel discendi uel profitendi pene inmensam ~am COL. 11.1.10; inuentor .. sideralis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121; iam quaedam umbrarum proprietas: iuglandum grauis et noxia .. ficorum leuis .. non fastidienda haec quoque ~a 17.91; Sosigene perito ~ae eius adhibito 18.211; Athenienses catos illos et omnis ~ae magistros APUL. *Met.* 10.33; *Fl.* 15;—(*w. gen.*) est ~a pecoris parandi ac pascendi, ut fructus quam possint maximi capiantur VAR. *R.* 2.1.11; num .. quia poterat dicere, iuris ~am neglegebat? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.135; apparet antiquiorem hanc fuisse ~am (*i.e. modelling in clay*) quam fundendi aeris PLIN. *Nat.* 35.153.

**3** Knowledge of many things, learning, erudition, etc.

► in qua (*sc. philosophy*) difficile est enumerare quot uiri quanta ~a quantaque in suis studiis uarietate .. fuerint CIC. *de Orat.* 1.9; nec ipse Aristoteles admirabili quadam ~a et copia ceterorum studia restinxit *Orat.* 1; *Tusc.* 1.7; principum liberos .. qui ~a uidebatur praecellere erudiebat LIV. 5.27.1; maiores .. caerimonias pontificum ~a .. explicari uoluerunt V. MAX. 1.1.1; neminem docere in auctoritatem ~ae est PLIN. *Nat.* 25.2; apparebit multa rerum subtilitas, quae .. exercere altissimam quoque eruditionem ac ~am possit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.6; Sulpicium .. Apollinarem .., uirum eleganti ~a ornatum GEL. 16.5.5.

**scilicet** [prob. for *scire licet*: see SCIŌ 3b]

**1** (functioning as impers. vb., w. acc. and inf.) One may be sure (that), it is clear or evident (that).

► neque illa ulli homini nutet, nictet, adnuat .. — optumest, ita ~ facturam PL. *As.* 787; *Cur.* 263; etiamne — facere solitum es — scin quid loquar? — ~ solitum esse *Ps.* 1179; nunc eam (*sc.* cistulam) cum naui ~ abiisse pessum in altum *Rud.* 395; id amicae dabitur. — ~ daturum TER. *Hau.* 856;

ubi desponsam nuntiasti filio, continuo iniecisse uerba tibi Dromonem ~ 892; VAR. *R.* 3.9.4; (corpora) ~ esse globosa tamen, cum squalida constent, prouolui simul ut possint et laedere sensus LUCR. 2.469; SAL. *Jug.* 4.6; GEL. 6(7).22.1;—(*in answering a request*) istunc exora ut suam esse adsimulet. — ~ facturum me esse TER. *Hau.* 358;—(*iron.*) at ~ eos qui .. legatos, pacem .. decreuerunt, gratiam ab eo peperisse! immo despecti .. praedae loco aestimantur SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.5.

**b** (without acc. and inf., in answer to a qu.) it is obvious.
▸ quid haec uidentur? — ~ TER. *Ph.* 792.

**2** (as particle, in affirming an obvious fact) You may depend on it, naturally, etc. (often calling attention to a natural or inevitable consequence).
▸ si ostendero (uidulum), continuo hunc nouisse dicent ~ PL. *Rud.* 1098; quom tu horum nil refelles uincam ~ TER. *Ph.* 132; uenit cum epistula tua tabellarius; qua lecta de Atticae febricula ~ ualde dolui CIC. *Att.* 12.1.2; me in summo dolore .. maxime ~ consolatur spes, quod ualde suspicor fore ut infringatur hominum improbitas *Fam.* 1.6.1; suspenso animo exspecto primum te ~, deinde Marionem 16.3.2; Q. *fr.* 2.4.7; cum .. res publica .. nulla esset omnino, illae ~ litterae conticuerunt forenses *Off.* 2.3; quod scinditur .., ~ aeternam sibi naturam abnuit esse LUCR. 3.641; 6.837; ubi illa formido mentibus decessit, ~ .. lasciuia atque superbia incessere SAL. *Jug.* 41.3; possit quid .. uirtus experiare licet, nec longe ~ hostes quaerendi nobis, circumstant undique muros VERG. *A.* 11.387; nec sumus hic odio, nec ~ esse meremur OV. *Pont.* 4.9.89; Homeros dicit, quemadmodum inter se pugnent Troiani et Parentini. uicit ~ (Agamemnon) PETR. 59.5; cum .. istarum personarum nihil suum esse possit, conueniens est ~, ut nihil suum esse in iure uindicare possint GAIUS *Inst.* 2.96; 4.16; GEL. 2.7.20.

**b** (esp. in answers to questions, etc.; also in acceding to a request).
▸ tam ego homo sum quam tu. — ~. ita res est PL. *As.* 490; utrum tu amicis hodie an inimicis tuis daturu's cenam? — pol ego amicis ~ *Ps.* 879; eho sceleste, quo illam ducis? — quo ego illam? ad nos ~ TER. *Hau.* 312; fratris igitur Thai' totast? — ~ *Eu.* 1040; uirgo nil habet. — audiui. — et ducenda indotast. — ~ *Ad.* 729; 'quid, si fundum meliorem habeat, quam tu habes, utrum tandem fundum habere malis?' 'illum', inquit, 'meliorem ~' CIC. *Inv.* 1.52; 'quas tu mihi' inquit 'intercessiones ..?' eas ~ quibus rei publicae salus continetur *Phil.* 1.25; quid tu in eo potes? nihil ~ *Att.* 11.7.3; quo modo hoc ergo lues? uno ~ 12.6.2; quid facias, quaeris? quaeras hoc ~ ipsum, inuenies OV. *Pont.* 3.1.33; quaeris, quare solus Corinthea uera possideam: quia ~ aerarius, a quo emo, Corinthus uocatur PETR. 50.4; APUL. *Apol.* 26; (*in an iron. answer*) tibi ego possem irasci? ~, tu enim me adflixisti CIC. Q. *fr.* 1.3.1;—ita adsimulatote quasi ego sim peregrinus. — ~ PL. *Poen.* 600; gratulator meae sorori. — ~ *Trin.* 579.

**c** (concessive, in the first of two contrasted clauses).
▸ ~ equidem istuc factum ignoscam; uerum, Sostrata, male docet te mea facilitas multa TER. *Hau.* 647; poterimus deliberare non ~ integra re sed certe minus infracta CIC. *Att.* 9.10.8; ex interitu eius nullam spem ~ mihi proponebam, ex reliquiis magnam *Fam.* 15.15.1; me .. species quaedam commouit, inaniter ~, sed commouit tamen *Fin.* 5.3; ~ omnibus (*sc.* arboribus) est labor impendendus .. sed truncis oleae melius, propagine uites respondent VERG. *G.* 2.61; PHAED. 5.5.30;—(*cf.*, *w. concession placed last*) tecto .. profanus incubuit bubo .. hac aue coniuncti Procne Tereusque, parentes hac aue sunt facti; gratata est ~ illis Thracia OV. *Met.* 6.434.

**d** (in affirming another speaker's assertion); ~ *et*, (in endorsing a previous statement but attaching a reservation) yes, but at the same time.
▸ notaui .. uenisse Palen pecoris dixisse magistros. — ~ omnis eum tellus, gens omnis adorat CALP. *Ecl.* 4.107;—'at saepe in magnis fit montibus' inquis 'ut altis arboribus uicina cacumina summa terantur inter se .., donec flammai fulserunt flore coorto.' ~ et non est lignis tamen insitus ignis LUCR. 1.901; 6.674.

**3** (qualifying a presumption or inference) As is apparent, evidently (esp. in suggested reasons or explanations).
▸ addidit, gratiae ~ causa, me quoque sibi magistrum futurum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.89; cur .. eos (*sc.* seruos) manu misit? metuebat ~ ne indicaretur *Mil.* 57; id mihi .. non concedunt, ~ quia imagines non habeo SAL. *Jug.* 85.25; intra tecta uocat (*sc. Helen*) Menelaum .. ~ id magnum sperans fore munus amanti VERG. *A.* 6.526; terram osculo contigit, ~ quod ea communis mater omnium mortalium esset LIV. 1.56.12; uolui, cum (eum) ad cenam inuitaui, ueneno ~ tollere 40.13.2; uini usus olim Romanis feminis ignotus fuit, ne ~ in aliquod dedecus prolaberentur V. MAX. 2.1.5; dum mater amplexaret corpus filii sui, tangit et uidet manuciolum de stramentis factum .. ~ iam puerum strigae inuolauerant PETR. 63.8; difficulter urinam .. reddunt, exulcerata ~ uesica LARG. 189; (digitus) rotundus tribus undecumis suis quadrato minor est, ~ quia anguli deteruntur FRON. *Aq.* 24; grammatica Romae ne in usu quidem olim .. erat, rudi ~ .. etiam tum ciuitate SUET. *Gram.* 1; mulier quaepiam, uxor eius ~ .. ululabili cum plangore ad eum statim prosilit APUL. *Met.* 4.3; quin potius effaris, ubi .. agasonem, necatum ~, occultaris? 7.25;—(*in summing up*) ante pedes caecis lucebat semita nobis: ~ insano nemo in amore uidet PROP. 2.14.18; rector in incerto est nec quid fugiatue petatue inuenit .. ~ occidimus, nec spes est ulla salutis OV. *Tr.* 1.2.33; 2.107.

**b** (in a question which calls for an affirmative answer).
▸ comites secuti ~ sunt uirginem? — uerum: parasitus cum ancilla TER. *Eu.* 346; quis eadem uolt .. praeter uictorem? ~ milites quorum sanguine Tarrulae Scirtoque, pessimis seruorum, diuitiae partae sunt? an quibus ..? SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.21; ~, ut semper, quid agam, carissime, quaeris OV. *Tr.* 5.7.5.

**4** (iron., in suggesting something palpably impossible or absurd) To be sure, doubtless.
▸ meum gnatum rumor est amare. — id populus curat ~ TER. *An.* 185; me hoc demonstrasse dicis, Sullam in illa fuisse superiore coniuratione. ~ ego is sum qui existimem Cn. Pisonem et Catilinam .. nihil audacter ipsos per sese sine P. Sulla facere potuisse CIC. *Sul.* 67; *Vat.* 8; an (oratio pertinuit) uti uos infestos coniurationi faceret? ~, quem res .. tam atrox non permouit, eum oratio accendet SAL. *Cat.* 51.10; VERG. *A.* 4.379; in mediterraneas ~ nos urbes recipiemus, tamquam non intestino .. uramur bello! LIV. 32.21.27; OV. *Met.* 3.647; in hoc ~ morati sumus (*sc. the Spartans at Thermopylae*) ut agmen fugientium cogeremus SEN. *Suas.* 2.4; senes debiles, .. tolerabimus ~, quae armatos et uictores fatigarunt! CURT. 5.5.14; 7.4.15; PERS. 4.4; SIL. 2.312; cur .. differri nuptias suas? formam ~ displicere et triumphalis auos TAC. *Ann.* 14.1; JUV. 5.76; 6.239; ipse .. insuper lumbos meos insiliens residebat, exiguum ~ et illud tantae molis superpondium APUL. *Met.* 7.18.

**b** (calling attention to the monstrousness or absurdity of an action, etc.) I ask you! if you please!
▸ ~ haec (*sc. Helen*) Spartam incolumis patriasque Mycenas aspiciet ..? occiderit ferro Priamus? Troia arserit igni?. non ita VERG. *A.* 2.577; iurantem me scire nihil mirantur ut unum ~ egregii mortalem altique silenti HOR. *S.* 2.6.58; PROP. 3.11.39.

**5** (introducing a qualification or elaboration assumed to be obvious) I mean, of course.
▸ nunc de oratore .. loquor, summo ~; semper enim, quacumque de arte .. quaeritur, de absoluta et perfecta quaeri solet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.84; omnem diligentiam adhibebis tum ~ cum id agi debebit, cum ex Epiro redieris *Att.* 5.2.3; Menecliden .. exercitatum in dicendo, ut Thebanum ~ NEP. *Ep.* 52; idem non frustra uentosas addidit alas (*i.e. to a painting of Cupid*) .., ~ .. quoniam .. nostra .. non ullis permanet aura locis PROP. 2.12.7; iacet ipsa (*sc.* Siluia) grauis: iam ~ intra uiscera Romanae conditor Vrbis erat OV. *Fast.* 3.23; nondum .. in aliena castra confugi, eorum ~, qui facile se .. tuentur SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.2; in iis quidem MDC adnotauere stellas, insignes ~ effectu uisuue PLIN. *Nat.* 2.110; licet iis .. familiam suam liberare, ~ si alia causa non inpediat libertatem GAIUS *Inst.* 1.44;—(*prefacing explanatory or compar.* ut) aer (~ ut debet qui semper mobilis exstat) per patefacta uenit .. foramina LUCR. 4.893; OV. *Met.* 4.341; saxa malum refero rursus ad ista pedem: ~ ut uictus repetit gladiator harenam *Tr.* 2.17.

**b** (as a purely epexegetic particle) that is to say.
▸ quaedam .. opera sub nomine alieno, nepotum ~ et uxoris sororisque fecit SUET. *Aug.* 29.4; meministi consilium uestrum, ~ quo mihi suasistis ut bestiam .. nouacula peremerem APUL. *Met.* 5.26; haec animalia inter se .. uario modo occinunt et occipiunt carmine, ~ galli expergifico, bubones gemulo, ululae querulo *Fl.* 13.

**scilla** ~ae *f.* [Gk σκίλλα] FORMS: *squilla* VAR. *R.* 1.7.7. The bulbous seaside plant squill (*Urginea maritima*) or a preparation from it.
▸ alia (uiuunt) in fluminibus, ut .. arbores alni, alia in mari, ut scribit Theophrastus palmas et ~as VAR. *R.* 1.7.7; VERG. *G.* 3.451; acetum .. quod ~a conditum est CELS. 4.16.2; COL. 10.374; *Arb.* 23.2; bulborum natura .. nobilissima est ~a, quamquam medicamini nata exacuendoque aceto PLIN. *Nat.* 19.93; 20.97; 27.14; ea sunt inponenda quae .. corpora exulcerant, ut alium, .. ~a LARG. 174.

**scillīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σκίλλινος] Flavoured with squill.
▸ acetum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 23.59.

**scillītēs** ~ēn (*acc.*) *m.* [Gk] FORMS: gen. ~*is* LARG. 175; ~*i* CELS. 5.19.19. Vinegar or wine flavoured with squill.
▸ ~e .. aut uino absinthite .. admixto PLIN. *Nat.* 20.65;—(*used attrib.*, *w.* acetum) aceti ~i heminam CELS. 5.19.19; (pilulae) tunsae .. cum aceto acri magisque ~e sanguinem .. sistunt PLIN. *Nat.* 24.44; 30.23; ad suspirium facit .. acetum ~es LARG. 76; (*w.* uinum) uinum ~en .. condire COL. 12.33.1.

**scillīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σκιλλιτικός] Flavoured with squill.
▸ ~um acetum COL. 12.34.

**scimpodium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σκιμπόδιον] A kind of low couch or pallet bed.
▸ offendimus eum (*sc. an invalid*) cubantem in ~io Graeciensi GEL. 19.10.1.

**scin'** (= *scisne*) see SCIŌ, -NE.

**scincus**, ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk σκίγκος] A North African or Asian species of lizard resembling the crocodile.
▸ similis crocodilo, sed minor etiam ichneumone, est in Nilo natus ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 8.91; 28.119; 32.43.

**scindō** ~ere, scicidī or scidī, scissum *tr.* [cf. Skt *chinátti* 'cuts', Gk σχίζω] FORMS: pf. *scicidi*, etc. NAEV. *com.* 94, ENN. *scen.* 293, ACC. *poet.* 19, AFRAN. *com.* 227; *scidi* found from post-Augustan times.

**1** To divide deeply by a violent blow, etc., to split, cleave.
▸ quom portae Phrygiae limen superum ~eretur PL. *Bac.* 955; malleo .. (taleam) adigito cauetoque ne librum ~as, cum adiges CATO *Agr.* 45.2; fortiter, puellae, palo uestras scicidistis colus AFRAN. *com.* 227; Pleiadum choro ~ente nubes HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.22; conchylia .. ferramentis circa ~untur, e quibus plagis purpurea sanies, uti lacrima profluens .. comparatur VITR. 7.13.3; scissa cum uasto impetu patuere Tempe SEN. *Her. F.* 285; tradit (Nessus) .. (tabum) ungulae insertum suae, quam forte saeua sciderat auolsam manu *Her. O.* 522; subitus scisso densa inter nubila caelo erupit .. fragor SIL. 1.535;—(*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) circumfusa repente ~it se nubes et in aethera purgat apertum VERG. *A.* 1.587; cum uitiato fistula plumbo ~itur OV. *Met.* 4.123; (*w.* in + *acc.*) flamma .. ~itur in partes geminoque cacumine surgit LUC. 1.551;—(*hyperb.*) fit uasta Troia, ~unt proceres Pergamum PL. *Bac.* 1053.

**b** (spec.) to split (wood, etc.) along the grain; *alumen scissum*, a fibrous form of *alumen*, = *schistos*.
▸ capito .. scissam salicem, ea stirpem .. circumligato CATO *Agr.* 40.2; LUCIL. 966; cuneis ~ebant fissile lignum VERG. *G.* 1.144; *A.* 6.182; scissa .. in molem cadunt robora PETR. 89,l.5; odoro uulnere pinus ~itur STAT. *Theb.* 6.105;—tepefactis scissum alumen tritum spargitur COL. 6.13.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.108.

**c** (of natural forces, etc.) to form cracks in, fissure; (pass., of the voice, prob.) to be cracked.
▸ quid .. si .. faceret scissas languida ruga genas? PROP. 2.18b.6; in eo (*sc.* ano) .. cutis ~itur CELS. 6.18.7.A; orbita migrantis ~it Maeotida (*i.e. when frozen over*) Bessi LUC. 5.441; (lomentum) gratum munus erit scisso (*i.e. wrinkled*) .. uentri MART. 14.60.1; (*refl.*) ita neque .. mures caua facient (*i.e. in a wall*), neque .. lutamenta ~ent se CATO *Agr.* 128;—plura genera (uocis), leue asperum, .. fractum scissum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.216; fauces .. quarum uitio et frangitur et obscuratur et exasperatur et ~itur uox QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.20.

**2** To cleave (the ground) in ploughing; also, in mining or quarrying.
▸ omne quotannis terque quaterque solum ~endum VERG. *G.* 2.399; ~ere terram et campum horrentem fractis inuertere glaebis 3.160; remouete centum rura qui ~unt opulenta bubus SEN. *Tro.* 1021; campum nullis, cum siccum est, arabilem tauris, post imbres uili asello .. uidimus ~indi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.41; 18.172;—feret Aetnaeos inde caminos ~etque latus montis aperti .. Enceladus SEN. *Her. O.* 1158; scissa .. ad Manes .. humus (*i.e. in mining*) MART. 12.62.4.

**b** to cleave (water, air, etc.) in rapid motion.
▸ pluribus remorum ordinibus ~entibus uertices LIV. 28.30.11; parat .. ~ere Bistonias altera puppis aquas OV. *Tr.* 1.10.48; 5.2.62; (delphinus) nunc summum ~ens pelagus nunc alta profundi MAN. 5.420; mare taurus puellae uector Assyriae scidit SEN. *Her. O.* 553; (Perseus) pensabat iter propiusque secabat aera, si medias Europae ~eret urbes LUC. 9.686; uolucris liquidas ceu ~eret auras SIL. 13.238.

**c** to force a way through (obstacles).
▸ Romanus agmine propero siluam Caesiam limitemque a Tiberio coeptum ~it TAC. *Ann.* 1.50; clamitans 'en Varus eodemque iterum fato uinctae legiones!' simul haec et cum delectis ~it agmen 1.65.

**d** to make (a path or opening) by cleaving (the ground, etc.).
▸ cum pedes (Orion) incedit medii per maxima Nerei stagna uiam ~ens VERG. *A.* 10.765; ~ere fossas MAN. 2.774.

**3** (of natural features, etc.) To separate, divide in two (as if by splitting); to cause (a road) to branch.
▸ alii (circuli) alios interuentu suo ~unt SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.3; *Her. O.* 777; mare quod ~it Isthmos *Phoen.* 375; qua mare tellurem .. scidit, et medias fecit sibi litora terras LUC. 3.61; dirimit .. ~itque Suebiam continuum montium iugum TAC. *Ger.* 43.3; (*pf. pple. w. retained acc.*) alternas scissa Charybdis aquas PROP. 3.12.28;—Thebis procul Phocaea trifidas regio qua ~it uias SEN. *Oed.* 772.

**b** (refl. or pass., of rivers, etc.) to form divergent branches, fork, etc.; (transf., of a family line; also of an art, etc.).
▸ specus .. quo plurima uento cogitur inque sinus ~it sese unda reductos VERG. *G.* 4.420; ~itur in geminas partes circumfluus amnis OV. *Met.* 15.739; frons eius (*sc.* Italiae) in duo .. se cornua .. ~it MELA 2.67; (Nilus) in plura ~itur flumina SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.8; ~itur .. Euphrates a Leugmate DLXXXXIIII p. PLIN. *Nat.* 5.90; (Himera) diuiduas se ~it in oras SIL. 14.234;—genus amborum ~it se sanguine ab uno VERG. *A.* 8.142; Perseos alter (sanguis) in Argos ~itur, Aonias fluit hic ab origine Thebas STAT. *Theb.* 1.226;—naturalis pars philosophiae in duo ~itur: corporalia et incorporalia SEN. *Ep.* 89.16; scidit deinde se studium, atque inertia factum est ut artes esse plures uiderentur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.13.

**c** (pass., of a leaf, etc.) to be deeply indented or lobed.
▸ (uitis) cuius .. folium parcius ~itur COL. 3.2.14; aures .. ceruis .. scissae ac uelut diuisae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.136; scissis .. in digitos pedibus 11.212; folia .. pluribus diuisuris scissa 25.48; (*cf.*) (uitis) folio scissa minus 14.23.

**4** To break in two (esp. something having longitudinal extent), separate into parts.
▸ ~itur .. animae haec quoniam natura nec uno tempore sincera exsistit, mortalis habendast LUCR. 3.531; ut .. ~i

uideres uincula quibus (oneraria) aliis innexa erat LIV. 30.10.18; ~ebant magni uincula parua pedes (*i.e. of Hercules*) OV. *Fast.* 2.324; ipsa sibi discors .. ~itur in partes atra fauilla duas *Tr.* 5.5.36; CURT. 4.3.17; in miseros pensum omne Sororum ~itur, et Furiae rapuerunt licia Parcis STAT. *Theb.* 8.382; petito conloquio ~itur Nabaliae fluminis pons, in cuius abrupta progressi duces TAC. *Hist.* 5.26; (*cf.*) media cecidere abrupta iuuenta gaudia, florentisque manu scidit Atropos annos STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.127;—(*a non-material thing*) pudet in geminos ita nomen (*i.e.* Tuticanus) ~ere uersus, desinat ut prior hoc incipiatque minor OV. *Pont.* 4.12.7;—(*a body of men*) Arcades hi, gens una uiris, sed dissona cultu ~itur STAT. *Theb.* 4.300; qua .. arte dolisque ~ent se turmae, praedicit spargere bellum SIL. 9.277;—(*fig.*) hanc societatem tolle, et unitatem generis humani .. ~es SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.4; uitium .. quod concordiam .. ~at ac dissupet 7.27.3; nec sine piaculo quodam sanctissimas necessitudines .. ~i PLIN. *Pan.* 37.7.

**b** to break the continuity of (an activity, process).
▶ haec mihi dicta semel .. ne seriem rerum ~ere cogar, erunt OV. *Fast.* 1.62; nec, tua si fletu ~entur uerba, nocebit *Pont.* 3.1.157; lenito transitu spiritus et molliore facto meatu, ne ~at euntem redeuntemque PLIN. *Nat.* 22.111; coeperat .. mulcere furentem adloquio: scidit orsa nouo terrore cruenta Eumenis STAT. *Theb.* 11.197; neque .. incohari poterat actio, nisi ut noctis interuentu ~eretur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.16.

**c** to divide (an activity, etc.) between two or more persons.
▶ ~itur ius dandi, si is cui legatum est non potest partem hereditatis sibi relictam totam capere PAUL. *dig.* 35.1.43.2; ait .. legatorum petitionem ~i sic, ut centum quidem petantur ab herede, centum uero alia legatarius a fideicommissario petat ULP. *dig.* 36.1.1.20; ne defensio per plures scissa incommodo aliquo adficiat actorem 46.7.5.7; utrum una sententia est et quasi plures in unam summa rei sint promittendi .. an uero ~itur in personas sententia, quaeritur 49.1.10.3.

**5** To tear apart, rend.
▶ asini me mordicibus ~ant PL. *Aul.* 234; procellae infensae frangere malum, ruere antemnas, ~ere uela *Trin.* 837; (hostes) sic nostros contempserunt, ut .. alii uallum manu ~ere, alii fossas complere inciperent CAES. *Gal.* 5.51.3; VERG. *A.* 9.146; testis productus .. scissa ueste, tergum laceratum uirgis ostendit LIV. 3.58.8; ~ent auidi perfida corda canes OV. *Ib.* 168; tua .. uiscera diuersis scissa ferantur equis 278; ~untur (*sc.* thynni) in artus corpore et ex uno uarius discribitur usus MAN. 5.668; (Thyestes) scidit ore natos impio SEN. *Thy.* 1067; crura rubetis ~ere CALP. *Ecl.* 3.6; (ungulae) adterunt ~untque radices herbarum COL. 2.17.1; uerbera .. ictibus innumeris lacerum ~entia corpus SIL. 1.172; ~untur tunicae sartae modo JUV. 3.254; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.11.9;—(*books or documents*) inuitus litteras tuas ~erem; ita sunt humaniter scriptae CIC. *Ep.* fr.11(10).4; frange leues calamos et ~e, Thalia, libellos MART. 9.73.9; JUV. 7.177;—(*in fig. context*) quem .. exest anxius angor aut alia quauis ~unt cuppedine curae LUCR. 3.994; refricatur amor, uulnusque nouatum ~itur OV. *Rem.* 730; (*cf.* sense 6) duplici in diuersum ~eris hamo. huncine, an hunc sequeris? PERS. 5.154.

**b** (the face or clothes as a sign of grief or strong emotion; also the hair).
▶ it scissa ueste Latinus coniugis attonitus fatis urbisque ruina VERG. *A.* 12.609; LIV. 1.13.1; ~it uestes Augusta suas .. rigat et maestis fletibus ora [SEN.] *Oct.* 328; ~imus atras ueteri planctu .. genas SCAEV. MEM. *trag.* 1; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.20; (*pf. pple. w. retained acc.*) una madentis scissa genas .. 'nunc' ait 'o miserae ..' LUC. 2.37;—~ens dolore identidem intonsam comam ACC. *trag.* 672; mercede quae conductae flent alieno in funere praeficae .. capillos ~unt LUCIL. 955; infelix crinis ~it Iuturna solutos VERG. *A.* 12.870; nec crines soluere curat (Alcyone), ~it OV. *Met.* 11.683; *Tr.* 3.3.51; scisso Discordia crine extulit .. caput PETR. 124,l.271; quid canitiem ~itis? quid pectora .. tunditis? APUL. *Met.* 4.34; (*pf. pple. w. retained acc.*) (mater) femineo ululatu scissa comam muros .. petit VERG. *A.* 9.478; scissae .. capillos planguntur matres Calydonides OV. *Met.* 8.527; STAT. *Theb.* 11.317.

**c** (usu. w. *ab*, etc.) to remove (clothes, etc.) so as to rend or split, tear off.
▶ nec tibi periuro ~am de corpore uestis PROP. 2.5.21; si .. uestita cubaris, scissa ueste meas experiere manus 2.15.18; scissa .. a pectore ueste uulnera saeua ligo OV. *Met.* 7.848; STAT. *Ach.* 1.534; uirginis praetextam scidisti QUINT. *Decl.* 349(p.374,l.22);—(*other things*) si proscideris, .. oportet .. iterare, ut frangantur glaebae. prima enim aratione grandes glaebae ex terra ~untur VAR. *R.* 1.32.1.

**d** to carve (meat).
▶ ~endi obsonii magister SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.2; alius pretiosas aues ~it: per pectus et clunes certis ductibus circumferens .. manum frusta excutit *Ep.* 47.6; ad ~endum aprum non ille Carpus accessit qui altilia lacerauerat, sed barbatus ingens PETR. 40.5; unguentum .. dedisti conuiuis here, sed nihil scidisti MART. 3.12.2;—(*in pun w.* sense 5) poscis .. flagella. mauis, Rufe, cocum ~ere quam leporem 3.94.2.

**e** (fig., of a critic) to attack mercilessly, tear to shreds.
▶ cum tres consulatus ac tres triumphos (*i.e. of Pompey*) ~eret (*sc. an accuser*) SEN. *Con.* 10.1.8.

**6** (fig.) To tear apart (a corporate body or the feelings, etc., of its members) with conflicting aims or attitudes, distract.
▶ ~itur incertum studia in contraria uulgus VERG. *A.* 2.39; tunc potest uita .. uno tenore procedere, quam propositis diuersissimis ~imus SEN. *Dial.* 8.1.1; Latium sic ~ere corpus dis placitum: non in soceri generique fauorem discedunt populi LUC. 10.416; per .. duas ~untur (pectora) territa causas PETR. 123,l.217; urbem ~unt dissensu uario Luctusque Furorque et Pauor STAT. *Theb.* 10.558; discors uario sententia motu ~itur 12.174; circa consilium eligendi successoris in duas factiones ~ebantur TAC. *Hist.* 1.13.

**scinīphēs** ~um *m. pl.* [ad. Gk σκνῖπες, σκνῖφες] Some kind of insects or other small creatures.
▶ reducto timidissime spiritu ipsos ~es ore tangebat (*sc. Giton clinging to the underside of a bed*) PETR. 98.1.

**scintilla** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A particle of fire, spark.
▶ LUCIL. 144; stipulam .. uidemus accidere ex una ~a incendia passim LUCR. 5.609; lapidem si percutiat lapis .. claras ~as dissipat ignis 6.163; silici ~am excudit Achates VERG. *A.* 1.174; ~am leuem ignis inditam plumae folle fabrili .. flando accenderunt LIV. 38.7.12; quae .. parua sub inducta latuit ~a fauilla OV. *Met.* 7.80; CURT. 6.3.11; LUC. 5.525; (carbo) plurimus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 16.23; 36.138; ~is inter fumum emicantibus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.29; (*in fig. phr.*) spoliare doces et circumscribere et omni crimine diuitias adquirere .. ignem cuius ~as ipse dedisti, flagrantem late .. uidebis JUV. 14.244;—(*in the heavens*) ~am uisam e stella cadere et augeri terrae adpropinquantem .. proditur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.100;—(*poet., in describing an angry face*) toto .. ardentis ab ore ~ae absistunt, oculis micat acribus ignis VERG. *A.* 12.107.

**b** (in fig. context, as representing something small from which a bigger thing can grow).
▶ tuom incendes genus; tum igitur tibi aquai erit cupido genu' qui restinguas tuom, atque si eris nactus .. ne ~am quidem relinques genu' qui congliscat tuom PL. *Trin.* 678; incumbe .. ut ne quae ~a teterrimi belli relinquatur CIC. *Fam.* 10.14.2; qui (*sc.* Seruius Tullius) cum .. ad epulas regis adsisteret, non latuit ~a ingenii quae iam tum elucebat in puero *Rep.* 2.37; (*cf.*) in pueris uirtutum quasi ~as uidemus, e quibus accendi philosophi ratio debet *Fin.* 5.43.

**c** (transf.) a glittering speck.
▶ (argentum) nulla .. spe sui nascitur, nullis, ut in auro, lucentibus ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 33.95; (misy) cuius notae sunt friati aureae ~ae 34.121.

**scintillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SCINTILLŌ + -TIŌ] A complaint of the eyes (perh. in which bright specks pass across the field of vision).
▶ (brassicam) prodesse .. oculorum caligini ~onique PLIN. *Nat.* 20.80.

**scintillō** ~āre *intr.* [SCINTILLA + -ō¹] To send out sparks.
▶ fumida .. caeli ~are omnia templa LUCR. 6.644; testa cum ardente uiderent ~are oleum et putris concrescere fungos VERG. *G.* 1.392; simul ac ferro quaeras, (lapis molaris) respondet et ictu ~at dolor *Aetna* 405; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) tunc Venus et calidi ~at feruor amoris CALP. *Ecl.* 5.22.

**b** (of celestial phenomena).
▶ cum uaga per nitidum ~ant lumina mundum MAN. 1.848; posse (tonitrua) et conflictu nubium elidi, ut duorum lapidum, ~antibus fulgetris PLIN. *Nat.* 2.113; saeua luce coruscum ~at sidus SIL. 1.464; APUL. *Mun.* 3.

**c** (of the eyes in anger or sim.).
▶ ut oculi ~ant, uide! — .. illi me insanire praedicant PL. *Men.* 830; feruescit sanguis et ira ~ant oculi PERS. 3.117; (*cf.*) ~auit .. cruentis ira genis SIL. 9.562.

**d** (of metal, gems, etc.) to send out flashes of light, glitter or sim.
▶ quo (modo) in oriente sappiro .. (aurum) ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 33.68; (Carchedonios) contra radios solis ~are 37.95; altae ~ant cristae SIL. 7.593; (*cf.*) quo Carchedonios optas ignes lapideos, nisi ut ~es? probitas est carbunculus? PUB. *com.* 16.

**sciō** ~īre, ~iī or ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [perh. cf. Skt *chyáti* 'divides', Gk σχίζω, etc.] PROS.: ~*io* often scanned as a pyrrhic (regularly so in dactylic verse). FORMS, *etc.*: impf. ~*ibam*, etc., regular in the early dramatists, also in CATUL. 68.85; LUCR. 5.934, 949, etc. Fut. simple often ~*ibo*, etc., in the early dramatists, also in CATO *Agr.* 5.5 (pass. ~*ibitur* PL. *Capt.* 785). Pf. perh. always ~*iui*, etc., in PL.; thereafter the syncopated and contracted forms ~*ii*, ~*isti*, etc., increasingly prevail (~*iuisse* condemned as pedantic in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.17). Imper. usu. ~*ito*, ~*itote*, ~*i* only known as cj. in PL. *Mil.* 282; ~*ite* in OV. *Met.* 15.142, *Tr.* 4.10.89. ~*isne*, ~*itisne* commonly reduced to ~*in*, ~*itin* in comedy. For neg. see NESCIŌ (*non* ~*io* only for special emphasis).

**1** (w. acc. of neut. pron., adj., etc.) To know (a fact).
▶ de auro nil ~io PL. *Bac.* 324; amo .. opino, ut pote quod pro certo ~iam 511; nil reticebo quod ~iam *Men.* 1106; si sapis, quod ~is nescis neque de eunucho neque de uitio uirginis TER. *Eu.* 722; quae ~ibo exinde audies ACC. *trag.* 74; iam iamque omnia ~iemus et scribemus ad te statim CIC. *Att.* 7.25; accepi .. litteras; quibus id, quod ~ire cupiebam, cognoscere non potui *Fam.* 4.15.1; quid .. ~ire Etrusci haruspices .. de pomerii iure potuerunt? *Div.* 2.75; is .. iussus a consule quae ~iret edicere SAL. *Cat.* 48.4; nec ~ire fas est omnia HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.22; mihi multa uetustas ~ire dedit OV. *Met.* 14.696; si Cebalinus .. nihil me de coniuratis ~ire uoluisset CURT. 6.10.8; ludimus innocui: ~is hoc bene MART. 7.12.9; ~iunt .. aliquid XV serui et occultum est APUL. *Apol.* 47;—(*pass.*) cetera quae profiteantur negat ullo modo posse ~iri CIC. *Div.* 2.90;—(*sup.*) cum id nescire Mago diceret, 'nihil facilius ~itu est' inquit LIV. 23.13.1; ceteris .. ~itu .. necessariis APUL. *Apol.* 38;—(*w. source of information expr.*) (erus) e me, ne quid metuas, nihil ~iet PL. *Mos.* 745; possum ~ire ex te uerum? *St.* 323; scribes ad me .. num Clodia D. Bruto .. mortuo uixerit. id de Marcello .. ~iri potest CIC. *Att.* 12.22.2.

**b** (w. acc. of noun).
▶ ut ~iretis nomen huiius fabulae PL. *As.* 7; aetatem meam ~is? *Aul.* 214; ~is iam dudum omnem meam sententiam *Cist.* 508; si (homo) suum officium ~iat CAECIL. *com.* 264; qui neque ius neque bonum atque aequom ~iunt TER. *Hau.* 642; non ~iunt ipsi uiam domum qua ueniant? *Hec.* 360; ut quisquam poenam quae sequeretur id scelus ~ire posset CIC. *Har.* 38; pereundi ~ire tempus assidue est mori PUB. *Sent.* P.33; causas tanti ~iat illa furoris VERG. *A.* 5.788; subiectiones inuenire poterit, dummodo ~iat analemmatos descriptiones VITR. 9.8.1; e tacito uultu ~ire futura licet OV. *Am.* 1.11.18; ~ire meos casus siquis desiderat omnes *Tr.* 1.5.45; remedia ~ire LARG. 52; ~iat .. quam plurima (exempla) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.4.2; nec (matrona) historias ~iat omnes JUV. 6.450; iam ~ies omnem domus nostrae statum, iam ~ies erae meae miranda secreta APUL. *Met.* 3.15;—(*combined w. indir. qu.*) solis ~ire modum et quanto minor orbita lunae est .., ~ire uices etiam signorum et tradita iura .. tempora cur uarient anni .. diuina est animi .. uoluptas *Aetna* 231;—(*cf., poet.*) triplicis mundi summum, quem ~ire (*i.e. know the identity of*) nefastum STAT. *Theb.* 4.516.

**c** *quod* ~*iam*, as far as I am aware, to my knowledge; sim. *quantum* ~*iam* (~*io*).
▶ non .. ego te quod ~iam umquam ante hunc diem uidi PL. *Men.* 500; nil .. pericli .. est, quod ~iam ACC. *pr.* 1; qui .. ante hanc pugnam tiro esset quod ~iam, facile ipsum magistrum .. superauit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 17; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.17; quod ~iam, templis .. longe cunctas ciuitates antecellimus APUL. *Met.* 2.19; 6.4;—nemo adhuc correptus hoc malo, quantum ego ~io, expeditus est LARG. 171; primus, quantum ego quidem ~iam, condidit aliqua in hanc materiam M. Cato QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.19; APUL. *Apol.* 40.

**d** (pregn.) to have certain knowledge of (opp. mere belief or suspicion).
▶ qui primum illud uerbum consideratissimum nostrae consuetudinis 'arbitror', quo nos etiam tunc utimur cum ea dicimus iurati quae .. ipsi uidimus, ex toto testimonio suo sustulit atque omnia se '~ire' dixit CIC. *Font.* 29; quomodo dicunt—ego nihil ~io, sed audiui— .. thesaurum inuenit PETR. 38.8; ratio efficit ut haec non opinari, sed propter uim probationum ~ire uideantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.38;—(*phil.*) Arcesilas negabat esse quicquam quod ~iri posset, ne illud quidem ipsum quod Socrates sibi reliquisset, ut nihil ~ire se ~iret CIC. *Ac.* 1.45; ambo .. ab eodem Philemone nihil ~ire didicistis *N.D.* 1.17; LUCR. 4.469.

**2** (w. acc. and inf.) To know (something to be the case), be aware (that).
▶ di ~iunt culpam meam istanc non esse ullam PL. *Mer.* 626; ~io te bona esse uoce, ne clama nimis *Mos.* 576; Thaidem non ~iui nobis uicinam. — haud diust TER. *Eu.* 359; quis .. erat qui non ~iret in ornandis studiosiorem Mithridatem quam in spoliandis Trallianis fuisse? CIC. *Flac.* 59; factum esse ambitum ~itis et hoc uos ~ire omnes ~iunt CALV. *orat.* 22; D. Silanum .. certo ~io quae dixerit studio rei publicae dixisse SAL. *Cat.* 51.16; quaecumque .. inueneris ossa .. haec ~iat esse mea PROP. 1.21.10; nemo id ius esse, quod .. populus iussisset, ~iit? LIV. 9.34.6; tu nunc primum tibi mortem inminere ~isti ..? in haec natus es SEN. *Ep.* 24.15; ~it et mugil esse in esca hamum insidiasque non ignorat PLIN. *Nat.* 32.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.78; qui .. hereditatem ~iens ad se non pertinere possidet GAIUS *Inst.* 4.144;—(*w. source of information expr.*) unde .. fratrem meum esse ~ibas? — Parmeno dicebat eum esse TER. *Eu.* 700; Pompeius ex perfugis cum deditionem oppidi factam esse ~isset, castra mouit *B. Hisp.* 20.1;—(*w. prefatory neut. pron.*) id .. ego, si tu neges, certo ~io, te inscientem .. facere omnia TER. *Hau.* 632; hoc ~itis omnes, usque adeo hominem in periculo fuisse quoad .. CIC. *Sest.* 82;—(*impers. pass.*) Antonius .. suas copias continebat neque ~iri uolebat se legiones habere GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.2; si aequaliter aqua canalis summa labia tanget, ~ietur esse libratum VITR. 8.5.2; CELS. 5.17.1.C; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.7;—(*of a law*) lex duodecim tabularum tignum aedibus iunctum uindicari posse ~it, sed interim id solui prohibuit PAUL. *dig.* 46.3.98.8;—(*pregn.*) inde urbem fuisse XX stadiis distantem credunt magis quam ~iunt accolae CURT. 5.7.9.

**b** (w. *quod*).
▶ (*w. subj. in sub. cl.*) ~io iam filius quod amet meus istanc meretricem PL. *As.* 52; adolescentem istum quod manibus meis alumnatus sim .. ~itis omnes APUL. *Met.* 6.23;—(*w. ind.*) ~is .. quod epulum dedi binos denarios PETR. 71.9.

**c** (w. nom. of pple., in imitation of Gk usage).
▶ non aliter caeco nocturni turbine Cori ~it peritura ratis STAT. *Theb.* 7.792.

**d** (w. acc. and adj., etc.) to know to be.
▶ quis miserum ~iret, uerba nisi haberet dolor? PUB. *Sent.* Q. 59; adspicit et Vestam: dubium, nymphamne putarit an ~ierit Vestam OV. *Fast.* 6.336; conubia uitat (*sc.* Hippolytus): genus Amazonium ~ias SEN. *Phaed.* 232; (quid attinet) narrare, quod omnes ~iant falsum? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.8; APUL. *Apol.* 52.

**3** (special cases of acc. and inf. or sim.)

**a** *~ito, ~itote* .. (in formal announcements or sim.), I have to inform you (that), you may rest assured (that), etc.; (esp. introducing a certain consequence or inference).
► repertum esse, iudices, ~itote neminem .. qui illud signum auderet attingere Cic. *Ver.* 4.77; L. Iulio Caesare, C. Marcio Figulo consulibus filiolo me auctum ~ito salua Terentia *Att.* 1.2.1; Labiene, decumanum militem qui te petit ~ito esse *B. Afr.* 16.3; Aesopi nomen sicubi interposuero, .. auctoritatis esse ~ito gratia Phaed. 5.pr.3; Mart. 9.33.2; Apul. *Met.* 10.2; (*w. prefatory adv.*) sic .. ~ito, uerbum in senatu factum esse numquam de ullo nostrum qui prouincias obtinuimus Cic. *Att.* 7.3.1;—uideto, uasa .. multane sient: ubi non erunt, ~ito pro ratione fructum esse Cato *Agr.* 1.5; nomen uestrum .. odio .. ~itote nationibus exteris, iudices, futurum si istius .. iniuria impunita discesserit Cic. *Ver.* 4.68; qui nisi .. pereunt, etiam si Catilina perierit, ~itote hoc in re publica seminarium Catilinarum futurum *Catil.* 2.23.

**b** *~ire licet* .., one may see (that), it is evident (that) (cf. *scilicet*); also *~ire est.*
► quorum nil fieri quoniam manifesta docet res, ~ire licet non esse in rebus res ita mixtas .. Lucr. 1.894; 2.697; 3.873; uiden tu puerum hunc ..? ~ire licet hunc lumen quondam rebus nostris dubiis futurum Liv. 1.39.3; si .. postero .. die secuta febris est, ~ire licet morbum esse Cels. 3.5.2; 4.6(3).6;—uideo sapere intellegere, in loco uereri .. ~ire est liberum ingenium Ter. *Ad.* 828.

**c** *~ires* .. (in making an inference), you could tell (that), it was easy to see (that).
► iurgia finieram; ~ires audisse: rubebat Ov. *Am.* 1.13.47; (lupa) fingit lingua corpora bina sua. Marte satos ~ires: timor abfuit; ubera ducunt *Fast.* 2.419; uideo Gitona .. parieti applicitum tristem confusumque. ~ires, non libenter seruire Petr. 91.2; Plin. *Nat.* 19.87.

**4** (w. indir. qu.) To know (what, whether, etc.).
► coqua est haec .. ~it muriatica ut maceret Pl. *Poen.* 249; si uoles ~ire, in uinum aqua addita sit necne Cato *Agr.* 111; P. Sestium quanti faciam .. optime ~io Cic. *Fam.* 13.8.1; nec (studeo) ~ire utrum sis albus an ater homo Catul. 93.2; nunc ~io quid sit Amor Verg. *Ecl.* 8.43; Tib. 2.5.12; probe ~it, cui parti .. Epirotae fauissent Liv. 32.14.5; ~it bene uenator, ceruis ubi retia tendat Ov. *Ars* 1.45; ~ires, quid interesset inter duces Vell. 2.80.4; ~imus .. quam te non aspernetur Apollo Calp. *Ecl.* 4.72; Fron. *Aq.* 17; Suet. *Nero* 32.4; (*w. prefatory neut. pron.*) illud ~ire ex te cupio, quo consilio .. feceris ut in epulo Q. Arri .. cum toga pulla accumberes? Cic. *Vat.* 30; (*w. proleptic acc.*) ego hanc quae siet neque ~io neque noui neque ego hanc oculis uidi ante hunc diem Pl. *Epid.* 576; (*impers. pass.*) saltem, dum quid de Hispaniis agamus ~itur, exspecta Cael. *Att.* 10.9a.3; cum praeter Cumas uelis ferrentur neque hostium an sociorum essent satis ~iretur Liv. 23.38.2; Tac. *Hist.* 2.100;—(*interr. cl. w. ind.*) prius quam sum elocutus, ~is sei mentiri uolo Pl. *Mer.* 156; lubet ~ire quid hic uenit cum macchaera *Ps.* 593; uolo ~ire ex te, cur urbanas res .. deseris Pompon. *com.* 102; *Aetna* 276;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. in cl.*) perge. — non pergo hercle nisi ~io qua gratia Pl. *Men.* 150; (*impers. pass.*) L VALERIO INFANTI RAPTVS QVI EST SVBITO QVO FATO NON ~ITVR *CIL* 6.28044;—(*w. inf., in compendious const.*) hic .. Aeneas .. constituit signum nautis .. unde reuerti ~irent et longos ubi circumflectere cursus Verg. *A.* 5.131.

**b** *haud* (*haut, hau*) *~iam* or *~io an* (*anne*) .., (in cautious assertions) I do not know that .. not .., I am inclined to think that ..; (w. ellipsis of vb. in clause, modifying superls., etc.) possibly, perhaps; also *haud ~io .. -ne* .., (in a cautious denial) I do not know that .. (i.e. it is possible that .. not .. ).
► nunc hunc hau ~io an conloquar. congrediar Pl. *Mos.* 783; haud ~io an quae dixit sint uera omnia Ter. *An.* 525; Cato *orat.* 163; Aristoteles, quem excepto Platone haud ~io an recte dixerim principem philosophorum Cic. *Fin.* 5.7; crudele gladiatorum spectaculum .. non nullis uideri solet, et haud ~io an ita sit, ut nunc fit *Tusc.* 2.41; quod si extemplo rem fortunae commisisset, haud ~io an .. magno detrimento certamen staturum fuerit Liv. 3.60.2; Gel. 12.5.10;—in causarum contentionibus magnum est quoddam opus atque haud ~iam an de humanis operibus longe maximum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.72; *Har.* 10; contigit .. tibi, quod haud ~io an nemini *Att.* 14.17a.7; Socrates, cum esset ex eo quaesitum, Archelaum .. nonne beatum putaret, 'haud ~io' inquit *Tusc.* 5.35; Luciusne Cornelius .. haud ~iam an iustissimo triumpho ad eam aetatem .. triumphauerit Liv. 9.15.10; si .. ad hoc aeui haud ~iam anne super omnis homines impenso labore .. eam (*sc.* eloquentiam) quaesissem Apul. *Apol.* 5;—tantam .. omnibus uoluntatum commutationem attulit, ut .. nulla fere ciuitas fuerit non suspecta nobis. idque adeo haud ~io mirandumne sit .. compluribus .. de causis Caes. *Gal.* 5.54.5.

**c** *qui ~is an ..?*, how do you know that .. not ..? (i.e. isn't it possible that ..?).
► qui ~is an tibi istuc eueniat prius quam mihi? Pl. *Mos.* 58; qui ~is an quae iubeam sine ui faciat? Ter. *Eu.* 790; *Hec.* 235.

**5** (various colloq. idioms involving indir. qus. after *~in*, etc.)

**a** *~in quid ..?*, (in formulas calling attention to something, esp. a request), Shall I tell you what ..? (and sim.).
► ~itin quid ego uos rogo? — quid? — praeconium mi ut detis Pl. *Men.* 1154; *Mil.* 1034; lepide .. dicis. sed ~in quid facias? cape .. zonam, et chlamydem adferto *Per.* 154; ~in quid tecum oro, senex? ut illas serues .. *Rud.* 773; ciui inmuni ~in quid cantari solet? 'quod habes ne habeas ..' *Trin.* 350; Ter. *Hec.* 753;—(*ellipt.*) at ~in quid sodes? — quid? — transeundumst nunc tibi *Hau.* 738.

**b** *~in quam ..?*, (emphasizing the extent to which something is true); (esp. in ironical echoes of a speaker's words).
► bono animo es. — ~in quam bono animo sim? si situlam cepero .. ego illi puteo, si occepso, animam omnem intertraxero Pl. *Am.* 671; duc te ab aedibus. — nimis iracunde. — at ~in quam iracundus siem? *Bac.* 594; amare (fidicinam) coepit. — ~in quam? quo euadat uide Ter. *Ph.* 111;—posterius istuc .. potest. — ~in quam potest? numquam hercle hodie hic prius edis .. quam te hoc facturum .. adfirmas mihi Pl. *Per.* 139; te cinaedum esse arbitror .. — ~in quam cinaedus sim? ite istinc, serui, foras, ecferte fustis *Poen.* 1319; (*ellipt.*) quor te .. in his ego conspicor regionibus? — uobis fretus. — ~in quam fretus? miles, edico tibi, si te in platea offendero hac post umquam, .. periisti Ter. *Eu.* 1063.

**c** *~in quo modo?*, (ellipt., in warnings; also in describing a further point in someone's behaviour).
► seruos sum. — at ~in quo modo? faciam ego hodie te superbum, nisi hinc abis Pl. *Am.* 357; *Aul.* 831; apscede hinc sis .. — at ~in quo modo? iam hercle ego faciam ploratillum, nisi te facio propitiam *Poen.* 376; tangam (has) hercle uero. — tanges, at ~in quo modo? i dum, Turbalio, curriculo, adferto domo duas clauas .. *Rud.* 797;—credo. — at ~in etiam quomodo? aquam hercle plorat, quom lauat, profundere *Aul.* 307.

**6** (without direct object) To be aware of a fact stated or implied, to know.
► hi ~iunt qui hic adfuerunt Pl. *Ps.* 721; quomodo saluae estis? — ~ibis faxo. de naui timidae ambae in scapham insiluimus *Rud.* 365; Phania illic frater meus fuit. — noram et ~io Ter. *An.* 934; nauem .. publice, ~iente tota Sicilia .. tibi datam donatamque esse dico Cic. *Ver.* 5.44; cum milia multa (*sc.* basiorum) fecerimus, conturbabimus illa, ne ~iamus Catul. 5.11; propero quo ~is Hor. *S.* 1.9.40; optasti .. solui mihi Caesaris iram, quod tamen optari, si ~iat, ipse sinat Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.12; quicquid factum est, (sapiens) dicit: '~iebam' Sen. *Ep.* 76.35; cum .. pallidi rogaremus, quis esset, 'aperi' inquit 'iam ~ies' Petr. 16.2; Apul. *Met.* 1.24;—(*w. source of information expr.*) meus est, ~io iam de argumentis Pl. *Truc.* 507; per deos .. meam esse hanc caue resciscat quisquam. — nemo e me ~ibit Ter. *Ph.* 765;—(*impers. pass.*) occisus est a cena rediens; nondum lucebat cum Ameriae ~itum est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 97; Petr. 51.6;—(*pregn.*) quid apud hos dices qui abs te taciti requirunt cur .. se diuinare malueris quam eos qui ~irent iudicare? Cic. *Planc.* 46;—(*of inanim. things*) scelerum poenas expendimus omnes, uel Priamo miseranda manus; ~it triste Mineruae sidus et Euboicae cautes Verg. *A.* 11.259.

**b** (w. *de*).
► credo celatum esse Cassium de Sulla uno; nam de ceteris certe ~iebat Cic. *Sul.* 39; de Natta ex tuis primum ~iui litteris; oderam hominem *Att.* 4.8a.3; Ov. *Fast.* 4.5; etiamsi ~isti de tyrannicidio uiri nec indicasti Sen. *Con.* 2.5.12;—reuerentius uisum de actis deorum credere quam ~ire Tac. *Ger.* 34.3.

**c** (w. *ut* and sim. advs.).
► semper amaui, ut ~is, M. Brutum Cic. *Fam.* 9.14.5; homine nullo plus est usus quam Flacco Auianio, meo, quem ad modum te ~ire arbitror, familiarissimo 13.35.1; genus est, ut ~itis, equarum non uulgare mihi Calp. *Ecl.* 6.49.

**d** (*~io*, etc., in parataxis).
► (*placed at the end of a sentence, or parenth.*) amica exspectat me, ~io Pl. *Men.* 599; tota turget mihi uxor, ~io, domi *Mos.* 699; duae (mulieres), sat ~io, maxumo uni poplo .. plus satis dare potis sunt *Poen.* 226; ubi primum poterit, se illinc subducet ~io Ter. *Eu.* 628; omnem rem narrabit, ~io, continuo *Hec.* 350; refragant primo, suffragabunt post, ~is Pompon. *com.* 106; is quaecumque tibi de Caesare dixit .., ~io, re tibi probabit Balb. *Att.* 8.15a.3; Tongilianus habet nasum, ~io Mart. 12.88.1; Apul. *Met.* 5.11;—(*at the beginning of a sentence*) ~io, iocaris tu nunc istuc Pl. *Mos.* 1081; sed ~io, tu oleum hau magni pendis *Ps.* 221; ~itis, magna nauis magnam fortitudinem habet Petr. 76.6;—(*cf.* sense 3b) (colores) qui quoniam quodam gignuntur luminis ictu, ~ire licet, sine eo fieri non posse putandum est Lucr. 2.809.

**7** (w. acc. of noun, etc.) To be cognizant of (something) as existing or (an event) as having occurred, know of.
► tuam stultitiam sola facito ut ~ias sine aliis arbitris Pl. *Cist.* 64; apud te sum elocutus omnia: ~is amorem, ~is laborem, ~is egestatem meam *Ps.* 695; ubi ~it factum, ad matrem uirginis uenit ipsus Ter. *Ad.* 471; quidquid .. est in praedio uitii, id statuerunt, si uenditor ~iret, nisi nominatim dictum esset, praestari oportere Cic. *Off.* 3.65; hunc ego sopitum somno super alta Cythera .. recondam, ne qua ~ire dolos .. possit Verg. *A.* 1.682; non impune feres: ~iet haec insana puella Prop. 1.4.17; unde uir incestum ~ire coactus erat Ov. *Am.* 2.2.48; uersus quales nec Didymi ~iunt puellae nec molles Elephantidos libelli Mart. 12.43.3; (Agricola) omnia ~ire, non omnia exsequi. paruis peccatis ueniam, magnis seueritatem commodare Tac. *Ag.* 19.3; quod .. ad cantum galli facit ille secundi, proximus ante diem caupo ~iet Juv. 9.108; dedecus ille domus ~iet ultimus 10.342; (*w. inanim. subj.*) praeda .. Hibera, quam ~it amnis aurifer Tagus Catul. 29.19; (*refl.*) insania ~ire se non potest, non magis quam caecitas se uidere Apul. *Apol.* 80;—(*pass.*) quod quom ~ibitur, tum per urbem inridebor Pl. *Capt.* 785; si quid intra cutem subest uulneris, quod prius nocere potest quam ~iri curarique possit Planc. *Fam.* 10.18.3;—(*ellipt.*) si nemo ~iturus, nemo ne suspicaturus quidem sit, cum aliquid diuitiarum .. causa feceris Cic. *Off.* 3.39; nemo uidetur fraudare eos, qui ~iunt et consentiunt Ulp. *dig.* 50.17.145.

**b** (app.) to get to know of.
► (*ellipt.*) quia tutor pupillo et pater infanti filio bonorum possessionem petere possunt, dies, quibus tutor aut pater ~it, cedere placet Ulp. *dig.* 37.1.7.2.

**8** To know (an art, language, etc.), be versed in; *plus, nihil*, etc., *~ire*, to have more, no, etc., skill or learning.
► is omnis linguas ~it, sed dissimulat ~iens se ~ire: Poenus plane est Pl. *Poen.* 112; ius pontificum optime ~ire Cato *orat.* 187; qui litteras ~iunt, possunt id, quid dictatur, eis scribere *Rhet. Her.* 3.30; Cic. *Rep.* 5.5; quam ~it uterque .. exerceat artem Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.44; me .. deuotum .. dixit .. et narrat ~ire nefanda (*i.e. the black arts*) meam Tib. 1.5.42; ut litteratus sit .. musicam ~ierit, medicinae non sit ignarus Vitr. 1.1.3; rhetoricam ~is Petr. 58.8; quid .. est honestius quam docere quod optime ~ias? Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.6; (*pass.*) ars .. earum rerum est, quae ~iuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.30;—quo facetior uideare et ~ire pius quam ceteri Lucil. 963; de legibus constituendis .. Solonem .. ~isse melius quam Hyperidem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.58; ambigitur .. Castor ~iat an Dolichos plus Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.19; mercedem appellas (*i.e. from a pupil*)? quid enim ~io? Juv. 7.158; cum nihil admodum super .. arbore colenda ~iret Gel. 19.12.7.

**b** (w. inf.) to know how (to), be able (to); (ellipt., w. abl.) to be skilled in the handling (of an instrument); (w. adv.) to be able to talk (in a given language).
► inprobus est homo qui beneficium ~it accipere et reddere nescit Pl. *Per.* 762; *Ps.* 226; Ter. *Hau.* 196; (uilica) farinam bonam .. ~iat facere Cato *Agr.* 143.3; lege naturae, quae uetat ullam rem esse cuiusquam, nisi eius qui tractare et uti ~iat Cic. *Rep.* 1.27; necdum res igni ~ibant tractare neque uti pellibus Lucr. 5.953; dementia cepit amantem (*i.e. Orpheus*), ignoscenda quidem, ~irent si ignoscere manes: .. Eurydicen .. respexit Verg. *G.* 4.489; uincere ~is, Hannibal; uictoria uti nescis Liv. 22.51.4; 45.32.11; siue .. Graeca ~ierit, siue ille Latina uoce loqui Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.39; homo summae probitatis, qui nec facere iniuriam nec pati ~iret Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.7; (ceruus) ~it frenos et ferre iugum Calp. *Ecl.* 6.35; ante .. quam (puer) declamare ~iat Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.3; 10.1.4; Suet. *Nero* 22.3; Apul. *Met.* 6.22; (*of things*) putasne ullus dolor penetrare ~iat corpus .. meum prae tanto gaudio? Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.84(5N); (*cf.*) nec quicquam aliud (inuidia) ~it quam detractare uirtutes Liv. 38.49.5; (*w. ellipsis of inf.*) pater esse disce ab illis qui uere ~iunt Ter. *Ad.* 125;—esse hanc forma uidet honesta uirginem et fidibus ~ire *Eu.* 133;—ut quisque optime Graece ~iret, ita esse nequissimum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.265; *Fam.* 9.22.3; magna pars Fidenatium .. Latine ~iebant Liv. 1.27.9; credidi te Mauricatim ~ire Laber. *com.* 16.

**sciothēricos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk σκιοθηρικός] Of or connected with a gnomon.
► horologium, quod appellant ~on Plin. *Nat.* 2.187.

**sciothērum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σκιόθηρον] A vertical rod or sim. marking the time of day, etc., by its shadow, a gnomon.
► scribemus circulum .. et in puncto eius ~um ponemus, cuius umbra et intra circulum aliquando intret Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.152.

**Scīpiadās** ~ae *m.* One of the Scipio dynasty (used *metri gratia* for *Scipio*, usu. w. ref. to the elder or younger Africanus, or pl., the pair of them).
► ~ae magno improbus obiciebat Asellus .. Lucil. 394; Cornelius Publius noster ~as 1139; ~as, belli fulmen, Carthaginis horror Lucr. 3.1034; geminos, duo fulmina belli, ~as Verg. *A.* 6.843; poteras .. scribere fortem, ~am ut .. Lucilius Hor. *S.* 2.1.17; ubi ~ae classes, ubi signa Camilli ..? Prop. 3.11.66; ~ae .. duces, fatum Carthaginis unum Man. 1.792; Sil. 7.106; Juv. 2.154;—(*pl. w. ref. to the father and uncle of the elder Africanus*) Fortuna abstulerat .. ~as Sil. 13.384.

**scīpiō**[1] ~ōnis *m.* [cf. Gk σκίπων, σκίμπτομαι, σκῆπτρον, etc.] A rod or cane held in the hand.
► Pl. *As.* 124; mi uir, unde hoc ornatu aduenis? quid fecisti ~one aut quod habuisti pallium? *Cas.* 975; ut ego huius membra atque ossa atque artua comminuam illo ~one quem ipse habet *Men.* 856; *Per.* 816.

**b** a ceremonial rod, baton.
► circumeunti uigilias equiti ~onem quem manu tenuerit arsisse Liv. 22.1.8; (uates) ~one determinata prius templi imagine in solo ante se: 'hoc ergo ..?' Plin. *Nat.* 28.15;—(*carried by a triumphator*) M. Papirius .. dicitur Gallo barbam suam .. permulcenti ~one eburneo in caput incusso iram mouisse Liv. 5.41.9; V. Max. 3.2.7; nec fuit his rubori eburneo ~one deposito .. stiuam aratri repetere 4.4.5;—(*sent as a gift to friendly princes*) Masinissam, primum regem appellatum .., aurea corona .. sella curuli et ~one eburneo .. donat Liv. 30.15.11; 42.14.10; Tac. *Ann.* 4.26.

**Scīpiō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* A cognomen in the *gens Cornelia*, esp.:

**a** P. Cornelius Scipio Africanus (236–*c.* 184 BC), who conquered Hannibal.

▶ Enn. *var.* 3; Cic. *Fin.* 2.56; Liv. 26.18.9; ~o et Hannibal uelut ad supremum certamen comparati duces 30.28.8; Sen. *Ben.* 5.17.2; Sil. 9.413; 16.159; Fron. *Str.* 2.3.4.

**b** his brother L. Cornelius Scipio Asiaticus, who defeated Antiochus III at Magnesia.

▶ Cic. *Mur.* 31; Liv. 37.1.9; Plin. *Nat.* 33.148.

**c** his grandson (through adoption) P. Cornelius Scipio Africanus Aemilianus (*c.* 185–129 BC), who destroyed Carthage in the Third Punic War; a noted orator and philhellene.

▶ memorabilem C. Laeli et P. ~onis familiaritatem fuisse Cic. *Amic.* 4; Vell. 1.12.3; Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.8); fama est adiutum Terentium in scriptis a Laelio et ~one Suet. *Poet.* 11(p.30Re); Gel. 2.20.5.

**d** (pl.; often w. ref. to P. and Cn. Cornelius Scipio, father and uncle of Scipio Africanus, who fell in Spain against Hasdrubal).

▶ quia .. duos ~ones imperatores uidebat sustineri non posse Liv. 37.26.2;—cum duo fulmina nostri imperii subito in Hispania, Cn. et P. ~ones, exstincti fuissent Cic. *Balb.* 34; *Rep.* 1.1; *Tusc.* 1.89.

**e** (as a type of excellence).

▶ nec tamen omnes possunt esse ~ones aut Maximi Cic. *Sen.* 13; Catones ~onesque .. supra imitationem positos putamus Sen. *Ep.* 70.22.

**Scīpiōnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* (app.) An adherent of the Scipios.

▶ a Scipione quidam male dicunt Scipioninos: nam est ~ios Var. *L.* 9.71.

**Scīpiōnīnus** ~ī *m.* (see Scīpiōnārivs)

**Scīrātae** ~ārum *m.pl.* A race of Indian pygmies (see Aelian *De Natura Animalium* 16.22).

▶ gentem inter Nomadas Indos narium loco foramina .. habentem, .. loripedem, uocari ~as (*codd.* Sciritas, *etc.*) Plin. *Nat.* 7.25.

**scirerytis** ~idos *f.* corrupt word denoting a form of *spuma argenti* (lead monoxide).

▶ Plin. *Nat.* 33.108.

**Scīrōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.*

**1** (mythol.) A brigand who waylaid travellers on the road near Megara; killed by Theseus.

▶ praeterit abruptas ~onis .. arces infestumque suis dirae testudinis exit spelaeum, multoque cruentas hospite cautes *Ciris* 465; Ov. *Met.* 7.444; Stat. *Theb.* 1.333; Hyg. *Fab.* 38.4; Gel. 15.21.

**2** A wind blowing over Attica from the Scironic rocks (see Scīrōnivs).

▶ quidam (uenti) sunt quorundam locorum proprii ..: Atabulus Apuliam infestat, .. Athenas ~on Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.5; Plin. *Nat.* 2.120.

**Scīrōnius** ~a, ~um *a. saxa* ~*a* Cliffs on the road from Athens to Megaris, over which Sciron was said to have kicked his victims.

▶ ~a saxa in Megaride saeuo quondam Scironis hospitio infamia Mela 2.47; Sen. *Phaed.* 1225; Plin. *Nat.* 4.23.

**scirpea** ~eae (~iae) *f.* Also **sirp-**, ~**ia.** [scirpevs; *sirp-* in this and cognates perh. by extension of the natural dissimilation in *s(c)irpiculus*] A large basket made of bulrushes.

▶ **α** in plaustro ~ea lata fuit Ov. *Fast.* 6.680. **β** crates stercorarias iii, ~iam stercorariam i Cato *Agr.* 11.4; ~ea .. in qua stercus aliudue quid uehitur Var. *L.* 5.139; *R.* 1.23.5.

**scirpeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [scirpvs + -evs] Woven from bulrushes or sim.

▶ quasi pueri qui nare discunt ~a induitur ratis Pl. *Aul.* 595; claua ~a Nov. *com.* 79; simulacra uirorum .. ~a (*i.e. the* Argei) Ov. *Fast.* 5.622; ~a .. imago 5.659.

**scirpiculus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sirp-**. [scirpvs; for term. perh. cf. *anniculus*] (of a billhook) Used for dealing with bulrushes.

▶ **α** falces ~as Cato *Agr.* 11.4. **β** Var. *L.* 5.137; *R.* 1.22.5.

**scirpiculus**[2] ~ī *m.* Also (in quots.) **sirp-**, **surp-**. [cf. scirpicvlvs[1]] A basket made of bulrushes, etc.

▶ ~is piscariis Pl. *Capt.* 816; quid habes in ~is ..? — omne piscati genus Pompon. *com.* 119; ~i .. holerorum Lucil. 510; ut iugum continet ~os Var. *R.* 2.2.9; ~is .. ferre rosam Prop. 4.2.40;—(*applied to a basket made from other materials*) cano iam uimine textum ~um .. cumulate hyacinthis Col. 10.305.

**scirpō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also (in quots.) **sirpō.** [scirpvs + -ō[1]] To plait (baskets, etc.) from bulrushes.

▶ sirpea, quae uirgis ~atur, id est colligando implicatur Var. *L.* 5.139; cupas uinarias ~are *Men.* 116.

?**scirpula** ~ae *f.* The name of a vine (form uncertain; see also sircitvla and svrcvla, both prob. textual or editorial variants of the same name).

▶ Col. 3.2.27 (*cj.*; scirpicula *cj.*; scurritula, *etc.*, *codd.*).

**scirpus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.]

**1** A marsh plant used for weaving, bulrush (*Scirpus lacustris*) or sim.

▶ Pl. *Rud.* 523; fiunt e ~eis simulacra Var. *L.* 7.44; ~us est id, quod in palustribus locis nascitur leue et procerum, unde tegetes fiunt Fest. p.330M; Col. 7.9.7; (naues) in Nilo (fiunt) ex papyro et ~o et harundine Plin. *Nat.* 7.206; 16.178.

**b** (prov. phr.) *nodum in* ~*o quaerere*, to look for a knot in (the smooth stem of) a bulrush, i.e. to give oneself unnecessary trouble.

▶ Enn. *Sat.* 70; numquam desistam exsequi (*sc. a long-lost brother*) .. — in ~o nodum quaeris. quin nos hinc domum redimus ..? Pl. *Men.* 247; at mi unus scrupulus etiam restat .. — dignus es cum tua religione, odium: nodum in ~o quaeris Ter. *An.* 941; Lucil. 36.

**2** A kind of riddle (resembling basketwork in its intricacy).

▶ quae Graeci dicunt 'aenigmata', hoc genus quidam ex nostris ueteribus '~os' appellauerunt Gel. 12.6.1.

**scirros** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκῖρος] A hard tumour (see quot.).

▶ unius (*sc.* mulieris) utero quas appellauerunt molas .. simile quiddam et uiris in uentre gignitur, quod uocant ~on Plin. *Nat.* 7.63.

**sciscitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [sciscitor + -tiō] The making of inquiries, questioning.

▶ conspicata eum Quartilla, cuius esset puer, diligentissima ~one quaesiuit Petr. 24.5.

**sciscitātor** ~ōris *m.* [sciscitor + -tor] (prob.) A person who questions or interrogates.

▶ eunuchus .. ~or urinae domini bibentis ebrium regit penem Mart. 3.82.15.

**sciscitor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also ~**ō** ~**āre.** [sciscō + -itō] Forms: act. conjug. in Pl. *Mer.* 386.

**1** To try to get to know (a fact) by asking questions, inquire (sometimes w. *ex* or *ab* + abl. of person).

▶ quod ex ipso uelim, si modo tibi erit commodum, ~ere Cic. *Att.* 12.7.1; Epicuri ex Velleio ~abar sententiam *N.D.* 1.17; tribunus militum .. prius ~atus consulis uoluntatem, in medium armatus processit Liv. 7.26.2; (gratus est) ~anti caelestium causas .. interpres Sen. *Dial.* 6.25.2; Petr. 137.5; idem placere Annio Gallo .. missi qui consilium eius ~arentur rettulerant Tac. *Hist.* 2.33; quod paene ~ari praeteriui, quo dicto .. rursum .. ad meum redibo Lucium? Apul. *Met.* 3.23;—(*act.*) paucula .. ~are priu' uolo. — dic quid uelis. — usquine ualuisti? Pl. *Mer.* 386.

**b** (w. indir. qu.; some of the later exs. may be ellipt. cases of *c*).

▶ quidquid est, procul hinc lubet prius quid sit ~ari Ter. *Eu.* 548; de Domitio .. ~are ubi sit, quid cogitet Cic. *Att.* 9.15.4; *Q.fr.* 2.14.2; ex suis unum ~atum Romam ad patrem mittit quidnam se facere uellet Liv. 1.54.5; 5.15.3; Curt. 6.7.14; coepi .. ~ari, quae esset mulier illa Petr. 37.1; ut (Seneca) respiceret Burrum ac ~aretur an militi imperanda caedes esset Tac. *Ann.* 14.7; Suet. *Vit.* 17.1;—(*w.* ab) ab utroque .. ~or cur mundi aedificatores repente exstiterint Cic. *N.D.* 1.21; inquiro de te et ab omnibus ~or .. quid agas Sen. *Ep.* 32.1.

**c** to seek information from (a person) by questioning, inquire of.

▶ os specus, per quod oraculo utentes ~atum deos descendunt Liv. 45.27.8;—(*w. indir. qu.*) octo milia iuuenum .. ex seruitiis, prius ~antes singulos uellentne militare, .. armauerunt 22.57.11; cum .. Gyges .. Apollinem Pythium ~atum uenisset an aliquis mortalium se esset felicior V. Max. 7.1.2; Suet. *Cal.* 28; *Vit.* 7.3; hunc (*sc.* mathematicum) .. ~atus est quis ipsum maneret exitus *Dom.* 15.3.

**d** (ellipt.) to make inquiry, put questions; (also w. *de*).

▶ cum ab sauciis hostibus ~ando comperisset castra Volscorum deserta esse Liv. 4.39.8; elicuit comiter ~ando, ut fateretur eam esse causam doloris 6.34.9; quotiens (figura) non ~andi gratia adsumitur, sed instandi Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.7; Burrum .. ~anti hactenus respondisse: 'ego me bene habeo' Tac. *Ann.* 14.51; qui tibi, Maxime, .. diligenter ~anti omnem ordinem gestae rei summa cum fide .. percensuit Apul. *Apol.* 61;—(*w.* de) de uno quoque nostrum .. ~antur omnes, auent audire quid quisque senserit Cic. *Phil.* 14.19; cum oraculum .. petiuissent de uictoria ~antes *Div.* 1.76; infit .. de salute commilitonum sollicite ~ari Apul. *Met.* 7.4.

**2** To inquire into, examine.

▶ parendo potius, commilitones, quam imperia ducum ~ando res militares continentur Tac. *Hist.* 1.84; meditari dialectica multaque id genus theoremata auspicari ~arique Gel. 17.19.3.

**3** To find out by inquiry.

▶ ~ati nomen cuiusdam Nicanoris, qui .. ius amicitiae summum cum illo Demochare colebat, litteras adfingimus Apul. *Met.* 4.16; (*ellipt.*) Epicharis quaedam, incertum quonam modo ~ata .. accendere et arguere coniuratos Tac. *Ann.* 15.51;—(*transf.*) id uerbum (*sc.* ἐφυσιογνωμόνει) significat mores naturasque hominum coniectatione quadam de oris et uultus ingenio .. ~ari Gel. 1.9.2.

**sciscō** ~iscere, ~īui, ~ītum *tr.* [sciō + -scō] NB: pf. forms always in full, without syncope or contraction (contrast *scio*).

**1** To get to know, ascertain.

▶ (*w. acc.*) auferimus aurum .. aperte, ut illi id factum ~iscerent Pl. *Bac.* 302;—(*w. indir. qu.*) accurro, ut ~iscam quid uelit *Am.* 1069; Pac. *trag.* 214; qui neque cuiatis esset umquam potuimus multa erogitantes ~iscere Acc. *trag.* 626; Afran. *com.* 395.

**2** (of a legislative body, esp. the *plebs*) To vote for, approve (a resolution).

▶ rogitationes plurumas propter uos populus ~iuit Pl. *Cur.* 509; quae ~isceret plebes aut quae populus iuberet, .. distributis partibus, tributim et centuriatim discriptis ordinibus, .. auditis auctoribus, re multos dies promulgata et cognita iuberi uetarique uoluerunt Cic. *Flac.* 15; multa pestifere ~iscuntur in populis *Leg.* 2.13; antequam ea quae promulgata ab se collegisque essent plebes ~iuisset Liv. 4.1.6; stipati patrum praesidiis nec recitari rogationes nec sollemne quicquam aliud ad ~iscendum plebi fieri passi sunt 6.35.7; rogationem Marciam de Liguribus magno consensu plebes ~iuit iussitque 42.21.8; ne bello quidem Italico .. omissum quin multa et diuersa ~iscerentur Tac. *Ann.* 3.27;—(*w.* ut, ne) pagvs hercvlanevs ~ivit .. vtei .. in porticvm .. reficiendam peqvniam consvmerent *CIL* 1.682.1; si Gaditani ~iuerint nominatim de aliquo ciue Romano ut sit is ciuis Gaditanus Cic. *Balb.* 27; *Off.* 3.46; tribunatu inito L. Icilius extemplo plebem rogauit et plebs ~iuit ne cui fraudi esset secessio ab decemuiris facta Liv. 3.54.14; 27.5.17; (*cf.*) tribuni plebis tulerunt ad plebem idque plebs ~iuit, ut .. quingentum milium ei multa esset 6.38.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) tribuni plebem rogauerunt plebesque ita ~iuit, si M. Postumius .. citatus .. eo die non respondisset .. uideri eum in exsilio esse 25.4.9; Cn. Fuluius exsulatum Tarquinios abiit. id ei iustum exsilium esse ~iuit plebs 26.3.12; Sil. 7.545;—(*without expressed obj.*) illa legitima: 'consules populum iure rogauerunt' .. 'populusque iure ~iuit' Cic. *Phil.* 1.26; *Leg. pub.* 22 (*Font. iur.* p.113);—(*fig.*) quod ipsa natura, ut ait ille (Epicurus), ~iscat et probet, id est uoluptatem et dolorem Cic. *Fin.* 1.23.

**b** (of an individual voter); *niquis* ~*iuit*, (see quot.).

▶ (tribvs .. princi)pivm fvit, pro tribv q. fabivs .. primvs ~ivit *CIL* 1.585.1; quod (Plancius) primus ~iuit legem de publicanis Cic. *Planc.* 35;—'niquis ~iuit', centuria est, quae dicitur a Ser. Tullio rege constituta, in qua liceret ei suffragium ferre, qui non tulisset in sua ..: nam ~iscito significat sententiam dicito, ac suffragium ferto Fest. p.177M.

**scissilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [scindō + -ilis[1]]

**1** (of minerals) Easily split, fissile; (in quots., applied to a form of *alumen*).

▶ alumen .. ~e, quod σχιστὸν uocatur Cels. 5.2; 5.8; lapidis ~is .. p * 116.6.30.

**2** (of clothing) Torn, tattered.

▶ ~i palliastro semiamictus Apul. *Met.* 1.6; homunculi .. dorsum .. ~i centunculo magis inumbrati quam obtecti 9.12.

**scissor** ~ōris *m.* [scindō + -tor]

**1** A person who carves meat.

▶ Trimalchio .. 'carpe' inquit. processit statim ~or et ad symphoniam gesticulatus .. lacerauit obsonium Petr. 36.6.

**2** A type of gladiator, otherwise unknown.

▶ esse(darius) .. sam(nis) .. ret(iarius) .. ~o(r) *CIL* 9.466.

**scissūra** ~ae *f.* [scindō + -ūra]

**1** A gap formed by splitting, cleft, crack, fissure.

▶ agricola euersis arboribus .. sobolem ex illis residuam fouet et in ~am semina .. disponit Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.7; (sanguis) tam diu manat .. donec in (*cj.*) uenae ~a subsedit *Nat.* 3.15.5; unguiculi nos et ne totius quidem dolor sed aliqua ab latere eius ~a conficit 6.2.5; pinnae insectis omnibus sine ~a Plin. *Nat.* 11.100; (sal) perspicuus, rectis ~is 31.79;—(*in the skin*) medicamenta quae recentibus ~is posita sunt Cels. 6.18.9.b.

**b** the point at which a stream, etc., splits into divergent channels, fork or sim.

▶ Memphis .. unde .. ad ~am .. Nili, quod appellauimus Delta, xv (dierum iter) Plin. *Nat.* 5.50.

**2** The process of dividing or splitting.

▶ praeparatur ex eo (*sc.* papyro) charta diuiso acu in praetenues .. philyras. principatus medio, atque inde ~ae ordine Plin. *Nat.* 13.74.

**scītāmenta** ~ōrum *neut.pl.* [scītvs[1] + -mentvm]

**1** Choice morsels, delicacies, titbits.

▶ aliquid ~orum de foro opsonarier Pl. *Men.* 209; panes, crustula, lucunculos .. et plura ~a mellita Apul. *Met.* 10.13.

**2** Refinements of speech, stylistic elegances.

▶ ὁμοιοτέλευτα et ἰσοκατάληκτα .. et ὁμοιόπτωτα ceteraque huiusmodi ~a Gel. 18.8.1.

**scītē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [scītvs[1] + -ē]

**1** (w. ref. to an art or sim.) With practical knowledge or understanding, expertly.

▶ iste edepol uinum .. exanclauit submerum ~issume Pl. *St.* 273; capella quaedam est, ea quidem mire, ut etiam nos qui rudes harum rerum sumus intellegere possumus, ~e facta et uenuste Cic. *Ver.* 2.87; (rationes) sunt perscriptae ~e et litterate *Pis.* 61; me .. incultis moribus aiunt, quia parum ~e coniuuium exorno Sal. *Jug.* 85.39; eam (*sc. a Vestal virgin*) .. pontifex maximus abstinere iocis colique sancte potius quam ~e iussit Liv. 4.44.12; quod ductu consulis quicquam ibi satis ~e aut fortunate gestum sit 10.18.5; siderum motus ~e spectare dicuntur et futura praedicere Curt. 8.9.33; pilam ~e ac diligenter excipere Sen. *Ben.* 2.32.1; ~e loqui et in oblectationem audientium uerba iactare *Ep.* 104.22; cum (Tremelius) plurima .. praecepta simul eleganter et ~e memoriae prodiderit Col. 2.1.2; dilectus ~e faciendus est 4.24.11; istaec inter Graecos uersus Latina ita ~e alternata sunt, ut est ille in pyrrica uersicolorum discursus Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.98(12N); 2.p.54(140N); qui diligentius ~iusque carmina Empedocli arbitrati sunt Gel. 4.11.10; Vergilius ..

'properare' et 'maturare' tamquam plane contraria ~issime separauit 10.11.6; quis .. philosophorum disciplinae suae leges tam ~e atque docte callet ..? 20.1.20.

**2** Cleverly, neatly, ingeniously.

▸ auferimus aurum .. aperte, ut illi id factum sciscerent. — ~e hercle PL. *Bac.* 303; *Trin.* 786; si scias quam ~e in mentem uenerit TER. *Hau.* 764; 'Antonius Hirtio et Caesari.' neque se imperatorem neque Hirtium consulem nec pro praetore Caesarem. satis hoc quidem ~e: deponere alienum nomen ipse maluit quam illis suum reddere CIC. *Phil.* 13.22; si .. ille cui mandaui satis ~e et commode tempus ad te cepit adeundi *Fam.* 11.16.1; satis .. ~e me nostri sermonis principium esse uoluisti *Fin.* 5.8; ~e .. Euripides: 'iuraui lingua, mentem iniuratam gero' *Off.* 3.108; ~e .. dictum est ad tecta eos pice, ad uina calce uti, quoniam sic musta condiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 36.166; famam urbanitatis per lasciuiam petere. ludicro Iuuenalium .. mimos actitauit, ~e magis quam probe TAC. *Hist.* 3.62; occasionem feliciter nactus cogitabam .. totum memet flexis ~e cruribus pronum abicere APUL. *Met.* 4.4.

**3** (colloq.) Nicely, handsomely.

▸ eam (*sc.* ouem) sei curabis, perbonast, tondetur nimium ~e PL. *Mer.* 526;—(*iron.*) Syrus mihi tergo poenas pendet. — satis ~e promittit tibi TER. *Hau.* 729.

**scītor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [SCISCŌ + -TŌ] To seek to know, inquire about (a fact). (Often with *ex* or *ab* indicating source of information.)

▸ secede huc. nam sunt ex te quae solo ~ari uolo PL. *Capt.* 263; ~ari libet ex ipso quodcumque refers HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.60; uenientem prima notauit Mercurium nomenque dei ~arier ausa est et causam aduentus OV. *Met.* 2.741; quoniam ~aris digna relatu, accipe quaesiti causam 4.793;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Cinyras .. ~atur ab ipsa (*sc.* Myrrha) .. cuius uelit esse mariti 10.357; quid ueniat .. ~atur 11.622; SIL. 3.201;—(*ellipt.*) ardemus ~ari et quaerere causas VERG. *A.* 2.105; si modo fert animus, gradere et ~abere ab ipso (*sc.* Sole)! OV. *Met.* 1.775; (*w.* de) ~anti deus huic de coniuge 'coniuge' dixit 'nil opus est, Atalanta, tibi! ..' 10.564.

**b** to question (a person, etc.).

▸ Eurypylum ~atum oracula Phoebi mittimus VERG. *A.* 2.114; 'da, dea, quam ~er'. doctas Cybeleia neptes uidit OV. *Fast.* 4.191.

**scītulē** *adv.* [SCĪTVLVS + -Ē] With neat and expert movements, deftly, nimbly; cleverly, ingeniously.

▸ diribitores .. fercula .. ~ subministrare APUL. *Met.* 2.19; 7.11; gradum ~ referens e conspectu facessit 10.30;—hoc astutulo commento ~ munitus 9.1.

**scītulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCĪTVS¹ + -VLVS] Nice-looking, pretty.

▸ qua sunt facie (mulieres)? — ~a PL. *Rud.* 565; 894; anum, sed admodum ~am APUL. *Met.* 1.7; ~ae formulae iuuenem quempiam libenter aspexit 3.15; puella ~a 5.25; 7.21.

**scītum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of SCISCŌ] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*u* (as if from a m. 4th decl. noun *scitus*) in *CIL* 1.686; 5.4148. A resolution of a popular assembly; esp. in phrs. *populi ~um*, one carried in the *comitia centuriata* at Rome, (w. ref. to Greek states) = ψήφισμα; *plebi, plebis*, etc., *~um*, a resolution of the *comitia tributa* (see PLĒBISCĪTVM).

▸ cum ~a ac iussa nostra sua sententia comprobat (populus Gaditanus) CIC. *Balb.* 42; si haec suffragiis aut ~is multitudinis probarentur *Leg.* 1.43; oratorum licentia Cinciam rogationem, candidatorum ambitus Iulias leges, magistratuum auaritia Calpurnia ~a pepererunt TAC. *Ann.* 15.20; (*in a municipality*) HEISC MAGISTR EX PAGEI ~V IN SERVOM IVNONIS GAVRAE CONTVLE *CIL* 1.686; 5.4148; (*cf., of a robber band*) APUL. *Met.* 7.9;—~um populi FEST. p.330M; si hi duxissent prouincias, cur Dialibus id uetitum? nulla de eo populi ~a TAC. *Ann.* 3.58; (*in Gk states*) cum esset lex Athenis, 'ne quis populi ~um faceret, ut quisquam corona donaretur in magistratu prius quam rationes rettulisset' CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 19; Athenienses .. sublato Areopago nihil nisi populi ~is ac decretis agebant *Rep.* 1.43; (Alcibiades) suffragante Theramene populi ~o restituitur NEP. *Alc.* 5.4; Epaminondas populi ~o non paruit *Ep.* 7.4; *Phoc.* 2.2; (Rhodii) societatem ab Romanis ita uolebant peti, ut nullum de ea re ~um populi fieret LIV. 45.25.7; GEL. 18.3.6.

**b** (more widely) a decree, ordinance (of any civil authority, of laws); (transf., of a system of philosophy, art, etc.).

▸ (Numa) omnia publica priuataque sacra pontificis ~is subiecit LIV. 1.20.6; graues .. aetate electos nouissimis suffragiis ferunt, quo minus ferociter aliorum ~is aduersarentur 3.33.6; ~a patrum SIL. 1.303; ex ~is eius (*sc.* legis) magistratus tribunalia, principia milites frequentabunt APUL. *Mun.* 35;—~a sapientiae SEN. *Ep.* 94.47; nulla ars contemplatiua sine decretis suis est, quae Graeci uocant dogmata, nobis uel decreta licet appellare uel ~a uel placita 95.10; (Torquatum) non respirasse in hauriendo (uino) neque expuisse .., diligenti ~o legum contra bibendi fallacias PLIN. *Nat.* 14.146; lana .. Orphei et Pythagorae ~is profanus uestitus est APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**scītus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pf. pple. of SCISCŌ, used w. dep. force]

**1** Possessing knowledge of, wise to, some fact.

▸ facite indicium, si quis uidit, quis eam (*sc.* cistellam) abstulerit .. non sum ~ior quae hos rogem PL. *Cist.* 680.

**b** (of a dream, app.) showing (prophetic) knowledge.

▸ somnium .. Socratis ~um ferunt. nam uidisse sibi uisus est cygni pullum ex altari .. euolasse APUL. *Pl.* 1.1.

**2** Having practical knowledge of a subject, expert.

▸ ~us agaso ENN. *Ann.* 438; hic ~ust sycophanta PL. *Am.* 506; ~i conuiuatoris LIV. 35.49.6; cognoscere .. nauita quid caueat, quid ~us uitet arator GERM. *Arat.* 13; desiderauit exhiberi .. ~issimos utriusque sexus, qui canerent uoce et qui psallerent GEL. 19.9.3; (*iron.*) cedo purpurissum. — non do. ~a es tu quidem. noua pictura interpolare uis opus lepidissumum? PL. *Mos.* 261;—(*w. gen.*) Nessus adit .. ~us .. uadorum, 'officio' que 'meo ripa sistetur in illa haec' ait OV. *Met.* 9.108; ~a Thalia lyrae *Fast.* 5.54; ~us pugnandi QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.10;—(*w. inf.*) ~us .. accendere Martem SIL. 15.594; 17.292.

**b** (of artistic performance, diction, or sim.).

▸ meretricula .. scribere ausast—~o illa quidem sermone et Attico CIC. *N.D.* 1.93; si (εἰκόνες, *i.e. similes*) fuerint ~ae atque concinnae FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.36(46N); poeta .. sermocinabatur mira quadam et ~a suauitate GEL. 6(7).7.1; uoce admodum ~a et canora Ennii annales legere 18.5.2; Horae .. ~issimum construxerant chorum APUL. *Met.* 10.32.

**3** Having *savoir-faire*, clever, knowing.

▸ homo .. ~us, secunda loquens in tempore, commodus, uerbum paucum ENN. *Ann.* 246; ~um hercle hominem! hic homines prorsum ex stultis insanos facit TER. *Eu.* 254; mulieris ~ae atque prudentis erga ferocem filium comitas GEL. 13.4.3; (*in pun w.* SCĪTVM) quid quom manufesto tenetur (seruus)? — anguillast, elabitur. — ecquid is homo ~ust? — plebi scitum non est ~ius PL. *Ps.* 748.

**b** (of policies, remarks, etc.) cleverly thought out, neat, ingenious, etc.

▸ ~umst, per tempus si obuiamst, uerbum uetus PL. *Poen.* 135; ~um .. consilium inueni *Trin.* 764; hoc ~umst: periclum ex aliis face tibi quod ex usu siet TER. *Hau.* 210; *Ph.* 821; ~um est .. causam conferre in tempus, cum adferre plura, si cupias, non queas CIC. *de Orat.* 3.228; uetus .. illud Catonis .. ~um est, qui mirari se aiebat, quod non rideret haruspex haruspicem cum uidisset *Div.* 2.51; *Amic.* 90; ~um .. est Scytharum legati, quanto plus biberint, tanto magis sitire Parthos PLIN. *Nat.* 14.148; ~um inter Protogenen et eum (*sc.* Apellem) quod accidit 35.81; in quibus (*sc.* dialogis) adeo ~ae sunt interrogationes ut, cum plerisque bene respondeatur, res tamen ad id quod uolunt efficere perueniat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.28; Caecina .. animi immodicus, ~o sermone TAC. *Hist.* 1.53; ~um Passieni oratoris dictum *Ann.* 6.20; in portu illo .. quem Q. Ennius .. admodum ~o uocabulo 'praepetem' appellauit GEL. 9.4.1.

**4** (colloq., as a general term of praise) Calculated to satisfy, nice, excellent.

▸ pulchre scripsti. ~um syngraphum! PL. *As.* 802; oratio .. interiit .. optuma .. et ~issuma, qua ante utebatur: 'ueni illo ad cenam, sic face .. est commodum? ..' *St.* 184; caseum recens et ~i saporis APUL. *Met.* 1.5; (*w. dat. expr. object for which*) haec nox ~a est exercendo scorto PL. *Am.* 288;—(*iron.*) ad equas fuisti ~us admissarius, qui consectare qua maris qua feminas *Mil.* 1112.

**b** (esp.) nice-looking, attractive.

▸ haecin tua est amica ..? .. sati' ~um filum mulieris .. ~am hercle opinor concubinam hanc PL. *Mer.* 755; ~us puer est natus Pamphilo TER. *An.* 486; uirgo pulchra .. ill' qui illam amabat fidicinam tantummodo 'satis' inquit '~ast' *Ph.* 110; ~a forma mulierem *Arg. Pl. Mer.* 2.

**c** *scruta ~a* (neut. pl.), (perh.) a mixture of bad things and good, a job lot.

▸ forte dominus Capuae exierat ad scruta ~a expedienda PETR. 62.1.

**(scītus)**² ~ūs *m.* see SCĪTVM.

**sciūrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκίουρος] A squirrel.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.138; animalium quaedam .. sedent .. ad os illis (*sc. fore-paws*) admouentia cibos, ut ~i 11.245; puella .. cui conparatus indecens erat pauo, inamabilis ~us MART. 5.37.13.

**scius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCIŌ + -VS, or perh. a back-formation from NESCIVS] Possessing knowledge, cognizant; (with abl.) skilled or expert (in).

▸ defessus est perrogitando aduenas omnis de gnatis, neque quemquam inuenit ~um PAC. *trag.* 316; APUL. in Prisc. *G.L.* 2.135;—Minerua .. (Paridem) fortissimum inter mortales futurum (pollicita est) et omni artificio ~um HYG. *Fab.* 92.3.

**sclingō** ~ere *intr.* [onomat.] (Vb. expr. the cry of geese.).

▸ SUET. fr.161(p.251Re).

**scloppus** ~ī *m.* [onomat.] The sound made in striking something full of air.

▸ nec ~o tumidas intendis rumpere buccas PERS. 5.13.

**-scō** -scere *vbl. suff.* Inherited suff. (cf. Gk βάσκω, Skt *gácchati*) normally used only in pres. system (*cresco, disco, nosco*), extended to pf. in *posco*; forms presents w. inchoative force from vbl. bases (*hiasco, lucesco*; dep. *adipiscor, obliuiscor*); enlargement -ESCŌ.

**scobīna** ~ae *f.* [SCOBIS + -ĪNA] A tool for scraping, rasp.

▸ (Plautus) in Neruolaria (fr. 91): '~a ego .. adrasi senem'. ~am a scobe: lima enim materiae fabrilis est VAR. *L.* 7.68; stomachus denticulatus callo in modum rubi ad conficiendos cibos .. nouissima asperitas ut ~ae fabrilis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.180.

**scobis** ~is *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. SCABŌ] GENDER: m. in VITR. 8.3.8. Powder-like particles of wood removed by filing, etc., sawdust; (esp. as used for strewing on floors or sim.).

▸ VAR. *L.* 7.68; oleum odore uti ~e citreo VITR. 8.3.8; *Priap.* 32.9; ~is numquam sic eximebatur ut non inhaereret foramini COL. 4.29.15; quidam .. arida populnea uel abiegna ~e .. uuas custodiunt 12.44.4; ea (*sc.* terebra) excauat nec urit, quia non ~em sed ramenta facit *Arb.* 8.4; (serrarum dentes) alterna inclinatione egerunt ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 16.227; ramenta e ramo .. quam minutissima ad ~is modum 23.129; 24.89; in hanc (*sc.* styracem) .. aduolant pinnati uermiculi erodentes; ob id ~e sordescit 12.124;—in mappis, in ~e quantus consistit sumptus? neglectis flagitium ingens HOR. *S.* 2.4.81; SEN. *Con.* 9.2.4; sustulerunt serui omnes mensas .. ~emque croco et minio tinctam sparserunt PETR. 68.1; (uox) theatrorum in orchestris ~e aut harena superiacta deuoratur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.270; JUV. 14.67.

**b** similar fine particles from other substances; peelings (of skin).

▸ delimatam aeris ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 34.111; ~em plumbi lima quaesitam sulphuri miscent 34.168; (*of ivory*) ~is eboris CELS. 5.5.2; ramentis eboris .. nubeculae in facie, ~e paronychia tolluntur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.88; LARG. 16; (*produced in drilling bones*) (nigrities) manifestior .. adacta terebra fit, nam finis uitii est, ubi ~is nigra esse desit CELS. 8.2.4;—maculas in facie oesypum .. extenuat, item ~em cutis in facie .. impositum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.28.

**c** (applied to impurities in a mineral).

▸ (*pl.*) ubicumque quinta argenti portio est (*i.e. in gold ore*), electrum uocatur. ~es hae reperiuntur in canaliensi PLIN. *Nat.* 33.80;—(*cf.*) (hyacinthi) Arabicae .. turbidae sunt .. etiam quae limpidae contigere, ueluti ~e refertae 37.126.

**scola** etc. see SCHOLA.

**scōlēcium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σκωλήκιον] A variety of the kermes insect.

▸ est .. genus ex eo (*sc.* cocco) in Africa .. nascens, celerrime in uermiculum id se mutans quod ideo ~ium uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 24.8.

**scōlex** ~ēcos *m.* [Gk σκώληξ] A kind of verdigris said to form worm-like shreds.

▸ genus aeruginis, quam uocant ~eca PLIN. *Nat.* 34.116.

**scolopendra** ~ae *f.* [Gk σκολόπενδρα] A venomous kind of centipede; a sea creature of similar appearance, perh. a nereid worm.

▸ a ~is abactos Rhoetienses auctor est Theophrastus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.104; 11.10; 23.55; illam (*sc.* milipedam) .., quae non arcuatur, sepa Graeci uocant, alii ~am, minorem perniciosamque 29.136;—~ae terrestribus similes, quas centipedas uocant, hamo deuorato omnia interanea euomunt 9.145; ~as marinas 28.38; 32.88.

**scolymos**, ~us ~ī *m.* [Gk σκόλυμος] A kind of thistle with an edible root, Spanish oyster plant (*Scolymus hispanicus*).

▸ ~os carduorum generis ab his distat, quod radix eius uescendo est decocta PLIN. *Nat.* 21.96; 22.86.

**scomber** ~brī *m.* [Gk σκόμβρος] A mackerel.

▸ PL. *Capt.* 851; gaudent pelago .. ~bri OV. *Hal.* 94; COL. 8.17.12; ~bri, quibus est in aqua sulpureus color PLIN. *Nat.* 9.49; e ~bro pisce (garum) laudatissimum 31.94;—(*w. ref. to fishmongers wrapping fish in waste paper*) Volusi annales .. laxas ~bris saepe dabunt tunicas CATUL. 95.8; ~bros metuentia carmina PERS. 1.43; MART. 3.50.9.

**scōpae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Rarely sg. ~a ~ae. [cogn. w. SCĀPVS] FORMS: cited as an ex. of *pluralia tantum* in VAR. *L.* 10.24, QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.16; sg. only as in sense c. Branches or sprigs of a plant, usu. tied together for some purpose; esp. in sense b.

▸ ~as atque uerbenas sagmina sumpserunt NAEV. *poet.* 31(34); facito ~as uirgeas ulmeas aridas, in asserculo alligato, eabus latera doliis .. perfricato, ne faex .. adhaerescat CATO *Agr.* 152; ex uestimentis tentoriolis factis atque harundinibus ~isque (*s.v.l.*) contextis *B. Afr.* 47.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.149;—(*of herbs for flavouring*) ~is absinthi in uinum additis 14.109; 20.241; cum origani ~is 22.46; (chamaedrys) hydropicis efficax, manualibus ~is eius in III heminis aquae decoctis 24.131.

**b** a broom (or brooms) for sweeping.

▸ PL. *Bac.* 4; munditias uolo fieri. ecferte huc ~as simulque harundinem, ut operam omnem araneorum perdam *St.* 347; capiam ~as atque hoc conuorram 375; HOR. *S.* 2.4.81; argentum inter reliqua purgamenta ~is coepit euerrere PETR. 34.3; oxymyrsinen .. foliis acutis, ex qua fiunt ruri ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 23.166; MART. 14.82; lactucae ueteres quae .. ad instar ~arum .. exolescunt APUL. *Met.* 9.32;—(*prov. phrs., w. ref. to the uselessness of the twigs in a broom once they are untied*) isti .. cum dissoluunt orationem .. non clipeum sed, ut in prouerbio est .., ~as mihi uidentur dissoluere CIC. *Orat.* 235; L. Caesarem uidi .. mane cum absurdissimis mandatis, non hominem sed ~as solutas *Att.* 7.13a.2.

**c** ~*a regia*, the shrub butcher's broom; (also pl.) an aromatic plant, perh. *Achillea nobilis*.

▸ oxymyrsinae, quae ~a regia uocatur, suco LARG. 153;—(est) non leuiore (odore) quam ~am regiam appellant, quamquam folia eius olent, non flores PLIN. *Nat.* 21.28;

nostri eam (*sc.* achilleon) quae est latissimo folio ~as regias uocant 25.44.

**scōpārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [scōpae + -ārivs] A person who sweeps floors, etc.
▶ *P. Gen.* 1.V.27 (*CPL* 106); accedunt instrumento, si uilla cultior est, ueluti atrienses ~ii Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.8.1; *CIL* 10.7.29.

**Scopās** ~ae *m.* A Parian sculptor of the 4th century BC.
▶ Cic. *Div.* 1.23; non me Praxiteles ~asue fecit .. sed lignum rude uilicus dolauit *Priap.* 10.2; Plin. *Nat.* 36.25; Mart. 4.39.3.

**scopelismos** ~ī *m.* [Gk] A form of intimidation practised in Arabia (see quot.).
▶ plerique inimicorum solent praedium inimici σκοπελίζειν, id est lapides ponere indicio futuros, quod, si quis eum agrum coluisset, malo leto periturus esset .. quae res tantum timorem habet, ut nemo ad eum agrum accedere audeat crudelitatem timens eorum qui ~on fecerunt Ulp. *dig.* 47.11.9.

**scōpiō** ~ōnis *m.* [scōpvs + -iō¹] The stalk (of a cluster of grapes); (also, of an asparagus plant).
▶ acina de uuis miscellis decarpito de ~one Cato *Agr.* 112.3; Col. 12.39.3; 12.45.2;—electis seminibus (*i.e. of asparagus*) .. ~ones (scorpiones *codd.*) ita uti sunt in suo loco perurendi sunt 11.3.46.

**scops** ~ōpis *m.* [Gk σκώψ] A kind of bird, the little horned owl.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 10.138.

**scōpula** ~ae *f.* [scōpae + -vla] A small brush of twigs (for scouring, etc.).
▶ ~as in dolia facito habeas .. qui labra doliorum circumfrices Cato *Agr.* 26; alio rutabulo et ~a picatur (*sc. a vessel*) Col. 12.18.5; ~is aridae myrti seria suffricatur 12.38.4.

**scopulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [scopvlvs¹ + -ōsvs]
1 Abounding in projecting rocks:
**a** (of the sea).
▶ inferum hoc (mare) .. ~um atque infestum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.69; qui nauem ex hieme marique ~o seruat Nep. *Att.* 10.6; Plin. *Nat.* 9.180;—(*in fig. phr.*) intellego quam ~o difficilique in loco uerser Cic. *Div. Caec.* 36; (*cf.*) intellego, iudices, quam difficili ac uelut ~o loco uersetur oratio mea Quint. *Decl.* 259(p.58,l.5).
**b** (of cliffs, crags, and sim.).
▶ montes ~ae rupis aperto opposuit natura mari Luc. 2.619; ~a Ceraunia 5.652; si .. Libye .. clauderet exesis Austrum ~a cauernis 9.468; ~o in limite pendens infamis Scirone petras .. linquit Stat. *Theb.* 1.332; ~a .. Scyros *Ach.* 1.691; ~i uertice colles Sil. 7.274; 8.390; (*neut. pl. as noun*) deiectum (*sc. a river*) .. per ~a et abrupta .. lenem fluere Plin. *Nat.* 6.65.
2 (poet.)
**a** (of sea creatures) Haunting rocks.
▶ ~us in undis Cancer Man. 2.224.
**b** (of monsters or sim.) rock-like in appearance.
▶ illa (*sc.* belua) .. molem horrificam ~aque terga promouet V. Fl. 2.518; ~a .. cete Stat. *Ach.* 1.55.

**scopulus¹** ~ī *m.* [ad. Gk σκόπελος]
1 A projecting rock (in the sea, on the coast).
▶ terrent me omnia: maris ~i, sonitus, solitudo Turp. *com.* 114; pater (*i.e. of Theseus*) .. praecipitem sese ~orum e uertice iecit Catul. 64.244; ipse (*sc.* portus) latet: gemino dimittunt bracchia muro turriti ~i Verg. *A.* 3.536; piscosos ~os 4.255; terra tribus ~is (*i.e. headlands*) uastum procurrit in aequor Trinacris Ov. *Fast.* 4.419; (Scaeuus) rate transuectus in ~um uicinum insulae V. Max. 3.2.23; furebat pontus et in ~os totas erexerat undas Luc. 5.600; inter ~os maior pars (*sc. of pearls*) inuenitur Plin. *Nat.* 9.110; V. Fl. 2.383;—(*w. ref. to rocky islands used as places of exile under the Empire*) plenum exiliis mare, infecti caedibus ~i Tac. *Hist.* 1.2; patietur .. maris Aegaei rupem ~osque frequentes exulibus magnis Juv. 13.246.
**b** (esp. as a hazard to shipping); (fig., applied to a source of disaster).
▶ neque me patiar iterum ad unum ~um .. classem Achiuom offendere *Inc. trag.* 140; tempestas .. nauis Rhodias adflixit, ita ut .. ex magno remigum .. numero pars ad ~os allisa interficeretur Caes. *Civ.* 3.27.2; (classis) ~os Sirenum aduecta subibat Verg. *A.* 5.864; infamis ~os Acroceraunia Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.20; auferor in ~os .. subuersaque toto obruor oceano Ov. *Met.* 9.593; mari ~is inaccesso Plin. *Nat.* 12.52; si quem fluctus ac procellae ~is reseruassent Plin. *Pan.* 34.5; (*in fig. phrs.*) timide tamquam ad aliquem libidinis ~um sic tuam mentem ad philosophiam appulisti Cic. *de Orat.* 2.154; emersisse iam e uadis et ~os praeteruecta uidetur esse oratio mea *Cael.* 51;—uidendum est ne longe simile sit ductum: 'Syrtim' patrimoni, '~um' libentius dixerim *de Orat.* 3.163; uos, geminae uoragines ~ique rei publicae, uos meam fortunam deprimitis *Pis.* 41; praetorem, cuius tribunal propter nimiam seueritatem ~us reorum dicebatur V. Max. 3.7.9; Magnus, ille tremor ponti .. et piratarum ~us Petr. 123,l.240; nondum .. ad pacis stabilitatem profecerat Caesar, cum ~us et nodus et mora publicae securitatis superesset Antonius Flor. *Epit.* 2.19(4.9.1); (*cf.*) ut tamquam scopulum, sic fugias inauditum .. uerbum Gel. 1.10.4.
**c** (inland).
▶ grauis incumbens ~is arentibus aestas Verg. *G.* 2.377; (quercus) haeret ~is *A.* 4.445; Cecropia .. ~um Mauortis in arce (*i.e. the Areopagus*) Ov. *Met.* 6.70; ubi (Nilus) ~os cautium uerberauit Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.5; dextra laeuaque .. inpendent ~i (*i.e. at the Caspian Gates*) Plin. *Nat.* 6.43; (gigans) instar ~i, qui montibus altis summus abit longeque iugo stat solus ab omni V. Fl. 4.202; superare immensa montium iuga et horrentibus ~is gradum inferre Plin. *Pan.* 81.1; Juv. 10.153; Apul. *Met.* 4.33.
**d** (as a type of stubbornness or inflexibility).
▶ (Gyges) ~is surdior Icari uoces audit adhuc integer Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.21; hoc ego si patiar, .. tum ferrum et ~os gestare in corde fatebor Ov. *Met.* 7.33; si quis es, insultes qui casibus, inprobe, nostris, .. natus es e ~is et pastus lacte ferino *Tr.* 3.11.3; ~os et aena precando flectere corda paro Stat. *Theb.* 3.280.
2 A large detached piece of rock, boulder.
▶ (Aetna) ~os auulsaque uiscera montis erigit eructans Verg. *A.* 3.575; Murranum hic .. praecipitem ~o atque ingentis turbine saxi excutit 12.531; imber agens ~os nemorumque operumque ruinas V. Fl. 6.633; (Phlegethon) ~is pulsat flagrantibus ora (*i.e. of Tullia*) Sil. 13.838;—(*w. ref. to the stone of Sisyphus*) sub terris sint iura deum .. num rota, num ~i, num sitis inter aquas Prop. 3.5.42;—(*applied to the stones forming the walls of Thebes*) prohibete manus ..; parcite, in haec (moenia) ultro ~i uenere uolentes Stat. *Theb.* 7.665;—(*w. ref. to* scopelismos) Ulp. *dig.* 47.11.9.

?**scopulus²** ~ī *m.* [app. *scopus (Gk σκοπός) + -vlvs] A target, mark (in archery).
▶ in pueri procul stantis praebentisque pro ~o dispansam dexterae manus palmam sagittas .. derexit Suet. *Dom.* 19.

**scōpus** ~ī *m.* [cf. scōpae] The stalk (of a cluster of grapes).
▶ quae calcatae uuae erunt, earum ~i cum folliculis subiciendi sub prelum Var. *R.* 1.54.2; 2.4.16.

**scōra** ~ae *f.* cj. *metri gratia* for reading *scoria* in *Ciris* 249, in sense 'filth', 'decay'.

**scordaliae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [scordalvs + -ia] Displays of hot temper, brawling, or sim.
▶ coeperat Ascyltos respondere conuicio, sed Trimalchio .. 'agite' inquit '~as de medio. suauiter sit potius ..' Petr. 59.1.

**scordalus** ~ī *m.* [Gk, cf. σκόρ(ο)δον 'garlic' (which was used to feed gamecocks)] One given to picking fights, a brawler, fire-eater.
▶ (seruus) ait: 'hic est Cestius qui patrem tuum negabat litteras scisse'; (filius Ciceronis) adferri ocius flagra iussit .. erat autem ubi pietas non exigeret ~us Sen. *Suas.* 7.13; Sen. *Ep.* 56.2; Tillius Cimber et nimius erat in uino et ~us 83.12; Petr. 95.7.

**scordastus** ~ī ? *f.* (? or **scordasti** *neut. indecl.*) [foreign] A tree with a gum resembling *bdellium*.
▶ Indicum (bdellium) adulteratur amygdala nuce, cetera eius genera cortice et ~i—ita uocatur arbor aemulo cummi Plin. *Nat.* 12.36.

**scordion, ~ium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σκόρδιον] A plant said to smell like garlic, prob. water germander (*Teucrium scordium*).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.63; 26.77; 26.100; Larg. 177.

**scordŏtis** ~im (*acc.*) *f.* [Gk] = scordion.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.63; 26.27; 26.140.

**scōria** ~ae *f.* See also scavrea. [Gk σκωρία] The waste obtained in smelting metals, slag.
▶ quae e camino iacitur spurcitia in omni metallo ~a appellatur Plin. *Nat.* 33.69; 33.105; aes ipsum in catinos defluit, ~a extra fornaces 34.135; 34.164.

**scorpaena** ~ae *f.* [Gk σκόρπαινα] A fish related to, if not identical with, the *scorpio marinus* (see scorpiō).
▶ mulli ter (pariunt) et chalcis, .. ~ae bis ac sargi, uere et autumno Plin. *Nat.* 9.162; 32.151.

**scorpiō** ~ōnis *m.* [scorpios; term. perh. after *stellio*, *papilio*]
1 An animal with a stinging tail, scorpion.
▶ ubi iam coctum incipit esse, eo addito .. ~onem I, cochleas sex Cato *Agr.* 158.1; ~io sibi ipse pulcherrimum medicamentum est. quidam contritum .. super uolnus imponunt Cels. 5.27.5.A; ~iones terrestres .. pestis inportuna, ueneni serpentium, nisi quod grauiore supplicio lenta per triduum morte conficiunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.86; ~one uiso, si quis dicat duo, cohiberi nec uibrare ictus 28.24; in Africa aut sicubi ~ones sunt noxii Larg. 164; quom cubitum irem, ~onem in lecto offendi Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N);—(*as a nickname*) decurionem, quem ~onem prae morum acritudine uulgus appellat Apul. *Met.* 9.17.
**b** (astr.) the constellation and zodiacal sign Scorpio.
▶ dies primus est .. hiemis in ~one Var. *R.* 1.28.1; ~onem .. cum sol ingressus fuerit occidentibus uergiliis Vitr. 9.3.3; v Id. Nou. stella clara ~ionis exoritur Col. 11.2.84; in ~one (nascuntur) uenenarii Petr. 39.11; sole ~onem transeunte Plin. *Nat.* 16.82; ~onis occasu 18.237.
**c** ~*o marinus*, a spiny sea fish, prob. the sculpin (*Scorpaena* species).
▶ (menta) sumitur et contra scolopendras et ~ones marinos Plin. *Nat.* 20.150; (fel) marini ~ionis rufi 32.70; 32.102.
2 (as the name of certain plants)
**a** A prostrate leafless shrub, = tragos (prob. *Ephedra distachya*).
▶ tragon et Asia fert siue ~onem, ueprem sine foliis, racemis rubentibus Plin. *Nat.* 13.116; 21.91.
**b** a plant with fruits coiled like a scorpion's tail, perh. a *Scorpiurus*.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 22.39.
3 A quick-firing piece of artillery for discharging arrows or sim. at close range.
▶ (Gallus) ~one ab latere dextro traiectus exanimatusque concidit, hunc ex proximis unus iacentem transgressus eodem illo munere fungebatur; eadem ratione ictu ~onis exanimato alteri successit tertius Caes. *Gal.* 7.25.2; ~onum, catapultarum ceterorumque telorum quae ad defendendum solent parari magnam copiam habebat *B. Afr.* 31.7; 56.1; epistulam .. ~one in castra misere Sal. *Hist.* 3.33; organa .. unius operae prudenti tactu perficiunt quod est propositum, uti ~onis seu anisocyclorum uersationes Vitr. 10.1.3; 10.10.1; porta ballistis ~onibusque instructa missilibus procul hostes arcebat Liv. 26.6.4; 29.7.6; Sen. *Nat.* 2.16; Plin. *Nat.* 7.201; Fron. *Str.* 1.4.1.
4 (surv.) A heap of stones used as a boundary mark.
▶ alii congeries lapidum pro terminis obseruant, et ~ones (appellant) Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.102; p.106.

**scorpion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σκορπίον] A plant with a poisonous root shaped like a scorpion's tail, perh. a leopard's bane (*Doronicum caucasicum*).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.122; 27.9.

**scorpios, scorpius** ~iī *m.* [Gk σκορπίος]
1 A scorpion.
▶ ~ios cauda sublata Lucil. 1022; de parte sepulta (*i.e. of a dead crab*) ~ius exibit caudaque minabitur unca Ov. *Met.* 15.371; quis fata putarit ~ion aut uires maturae mortis habere? Luc. 9.834; non sic ~ios inprobus timetur Mart. 3.44.8.
**b** (astr.) the constellation or zodiacal sign Scorpio.
▶ conlucens ~ios Cic. *Arat.* 452(208); ipse tibi iam bracchia contrahit ardens ~ius et caeli iusta plus parte reliquit Verg. *G.* 1.35; seu libra seu me ~ios aspicit formidulosus Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.17; Ov. *Fast.* 4.164; (uirgula) a Tauro uenit in Cancrum, tum Virgine tacta ~ion ingreditur Man. 2.365; ~ios .. in bellum ardentis animos et Martia castra efficit 4.217; Germ. *Arat.* 548; ~ios in pluuias rarus fr.4.155; ~ius. huius prior pars quae Chelae dicuntur .. premuntur ab aequinoctiali circulo Hyg. *Astr.* 3.25; Amp. 2.8; (*cf.*) qualis intus ~ios, quis feruida plaga reuulsus cancer infixus meas urit medullas? Sen. *Her. O.* 1218.
**c** = scorpiō *marinus*.
▶ muraena .. et captus (capitis *codd.*) diro nociturus ~ios ictu Ov. *Hal.* 116.
2 The name of a shrub, = scorpiō 2a.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 27.142.
3 A kind of artillery, = scorpiō 3.
▶ longius ~ios catapulta concitos Sis. *hist.* 41; telorum .. uocabula, quae in historiis ueteribus scripta sunt .. haec sunt: hasta, .. rumpiae, ~ii Gel. 10.25.2.

**scorpītis** *f.* [Gk] A stone resembling a scorpion in colour or form.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 37.187.

**scorpiūron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σκορπίουρον] A plant with fruit shaped like a scorpion's tail, perh. *Crozophora tinctoria*.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 22.60.

**scorpius** see scorpios.

**scortātor** ~ōris *m.* [scortor + -tor] A person who consorts with prostitutes.
▶ ubi sunt isti ~ores qui soli inuiti cubant? Pl. *Am.* 287; Hor. *S.* 2.5.75.

**scortātus** ~ūs *m.* [scortor + -tvs³] Association with a prostitute.
▶ quod ille (*sc.* Cupido) .. montano ~u (*sc.* secesserit) Apul. *Met.* 5.28.

**scortea** ~ae *f.* see scortevs.

**scortēs** *pl.* [cf. scortvm] (See quot.).
▶ ~es, id est pelles testium arietinorum, ab eisdem pellibus dicti Paul. *Fest.* p.331M.

**scorteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [scortvm + -evs] Made, or consisting, of hide; (f. as noun) a weatherproof coat of hide.
▶ dicimus ~a ea quae e corio ac pellibus sunt facta; in aliquot .. sacellis scriptum habemus: 'ne quid ~um adhibeatur', ideo ne morticinum quid adsit Var. *L.* 7.84; pedem paenula ~a pertegere *Men.* 267; Ov. *Fast.* 1.629; ~o puluino duro Cels. 8.12.2; ~um fascinum Petr. 138.1; ~ae ampullae Fest. p.262M;—cum signum dedissent adesse iam grandinem, quid expectas? ut homines ad paenulas discurrerent aut ad ~as? Sen. *Nat.* 4b.6.2; ad subitas nusquam ~a desit aquas Mart. 14.130.2.
**b** (in a jingle with scortvm 2) resembling hide in texture, leathery.
▶ uoluptatem Veneriam et scortum ~um Lari et liberis praetulisti Apul. *Met.* 1.8.

**scortillum** ~ī *neut.* [scortvm + -illvm] A young prostitute.

▸ ~um .. non sane illepidum neque inuenustum CATUL. 10.3.

**scortor** ~ārī *intr.* [SCORTVM + -ō[3]]
1 To consort with prostitutes.
▸ mecum pariter potant, pariter ~ari solent PL. *As.* 270; si quem scibimus si maritum siue hercle adeo caelibem ~arier *Mer.* 1018; *Ps.* 1134; TER. *Hau.* 206; non est flagitium, mihi crede, adulescentulum ~ari neque potare *Ad.* 102; VAR. *L.* 7.84.
2 To behave like a prostitute, act promiscuously.
▸ hem oblita es nuptiarum tuique mutui cupitoris, puella uirgo ..? nec te conscientia stimulat, sed .. inter .. gladios istos ~ari tibi libet? APUL. *Met.* 7.11.

**scortum** ~ī *neut.* [app. from an IE root *(s)ker- 'cut'; cf. *corium*, Gk κείρω, Russ. *skorá* 'a hide', etc.]
1 A skin, hide. (Cf. *scorteus*.).
▸ scortari est saepius meretriculam ducere, quae dicta a pelle: id enim .. antiqui dicebant ~um VAR. *L.* 7.84.
2 A prostitute, courtesan.
▸ praeripias ~um amanti atque argentum obicias lenae? PL. *As.* 814; neque ego umquam alienum ~um subigito in conuiuio *Mil.* 652; *Truc.* 678; TER. *Eu.* 424; ludunt alea .. delibuti unguentis, ~is stipati TIT. *orat.* 2; quis umquam nepos tam libere est cum ~is quam hic cum sororibus uolutatus? CIC. *Har.* 59; ingenui pueri cum meritoriis, ~a inter matres familias uersabantur *Phil.* 2.105; LUCR. 4.1274; NEP. *Di.* 4.4; quis deuium ~um eliciet domo Lyden? HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.21; [TIB.] 3.16.4; qui pugnent marcere Campana luxuria, uino et ~is omnibusque lustris .. confectos LIV. 23.45.2; mulier repente Campana in castra uenit, ~um transfugarum unius 26.12.16; Hortensius Corbio omnibus ~is .. obsceniorem uitam exegit V. MAX. 3.5.4; 7.3.7; noctes .. quas in conplexu ~orum .. exigunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.16.4; ~a uisebantur nudis corporibus TAC. *Ann.* 15.37; JUV. 3.135; ~a meritoria SUET. *Cl.* 15.4; ~a appellantur meretrices, quia ut pelliculae subiguntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.331M; (*hyperb.*) (Nero) eo (*i.e. in Otho's keeping*) .. Poppaeam Sabinam, principale ~um, .. deposuerat TAC. *Hist.* 1.13;—(*app. in fig. phr.*) cum tu (*sc.* Clodius) florens ac potens per medium forum ~um populare uolitares CIC. *Dom.* 49.
b a male prostitute.
▸ ibidem erunt ~a exoleta quique stipulari solent PL. *Cur.* 473; sumpsisti uirilem, quam statim muliebrem togam reddidisti. primo uolgare ~um; certa flagiti merces ..; sed cito Curio interuenit qui te a meretricio quaestu abduxit CIC. *Phil.* 2.44; obiecit ei Philippum Poenum, .. nobile ~um, ab Roma in Galliam .. perductum LIV. 39.42.8; CURT. 10.1.29; muliebris patientiae ~um PETR. 9.6; (*foll. by m. pron.*) ~um exoletum ne quis in proscaenio sedeat PL. *Poen.* 17.

**scotia** ~ae *f.* [Gk σκοτία] (archit.) A concave moulding in the base of an Ionic column; also, a groove cut in a cornice.
▸ una (pars) sit inferior torus, altera pars cum suis quadris ~a, quam Graeci τροχίλον dicunt VITR. 3.5.2;—ad .. mentum coronae incidatur linea quae ~a dicitur 4.3.6.

**scratta** ~ae *f.* Also **scrapta, scratia.** [unknown] (Term of abuse applied to women; word of uncertain form and sense; see quots.).
▸ scrattae, scruppedae, strittabillae, sordidae PL. fr.97 (Gel.3.3.6); lectum .. scrattae mulieris TITIN. *com.* 75; ab excreando scratiae siccas significat VAR. *L.* 7.65; scraptae dicebantur nugatoriae ac despiciendae mulieres FEST. p.333M.

**scrautum** ~ī *neut.* [app. cogn. w. OHG *scrōtan* 'cut up'; cf. SCORTVM] (See quot.).
▸ ~um pelliceum, in quo sagittae reconduntur, appellatum ab eadem causa, qua scortum PAUL. *Fest.* p.332M.

**screa** *neut. pl.* [cf. SCREŌ] Phlegm brought up from the throat.
▸ scraptae dicebantur .. mulieres .. ab is quae ~a, idem appellabant, id est quae quis excreare solet, quatenus id faciendo se purgaret FEST. p.333M.

**screātor** ~ōris *m.* [SCREŌ + -TOR] A person who hawks or clears his throat.
▸ minime sputator, ~or sum, itidem minime mucidus PL. *Mil.* 647.

**screātus** ~ūs *m.* [SCREŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of clearing the throat.
▸ inuersa uerba .. gemitus ~us tussis risus abstine TER. *Hau.* 373.

**screō** ~āre *intr.* [dub.] To clear the throat of phlegm, hawk.
▸ Liber, tibi qui ~anti, siccae, semisomnae adfert potionem PL. *Cur.* 115.

**scrība** ~ae *f.* [SCRĪBŌ + -A[1]]
1 A writer, author.
▸ ~as proprio nomine antiqui et librarios et poetas uocabant; .. publice adtributa est ei (*sc.* Liuio Andronico) in Auentino aedis Mineruae, in qua liceret ~is histrionibusque consistere FEST. p.333M.
2 A person who has charge of public records, accounts, or sim.:
a a government official attached to certain magistrates (esp. quaestors and curule aediles).
▸ QVAESTOR .., QVEI AERARIVM PROVINCIAM OPTINEBIT, EAM PEQVNIAM EI ~AE .. SOLVITO *CIL* 1.587.1.3; quis tibi hoc concessit .. ut tantam pecuniam ~a tuus auferret .. de populi Romani uectigalibus? CIC. *Ver.* 3.181; ~ae, qui nobiscum in rationibus monumentisque publicis uersantur *Dom.* 74; quis praeter te .. nomen non dedit? quamquam nec ~ae sufficere nec tabulae nomina illorum capere potuerunt *Phil.* 2.16; Celso .. comiti ~aeque Neronis (*i.e. Tiberius*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.2; rem (*sc.* censum) .. proprio magistratu egere, cui ~arum ministerium custodiaeque tabularum cura .. subiceretur LIV. 4.8.4; 26.36.11; pecuniam ex aerario ~ae uiatoresque aedilicii clam egessisse .. damnati sunt 30.39.7; cum .. in .. solitaurilium sacrificio ~a ex publicis tabulis sollemne ei (*sc.* censoris) precationis carmen praeiret V. MAX. 4.1.10; ubi legis ferundae dies uenit et praeco subiciente ~a uerba legis recitare populo coepit ASC. *Corn.* 51; cum in prouinciam quaestor exisset ~amque, qui sorte obtigerat, ante legitimum salarii amisisset PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.2; P AELIO .. ~(ae) TRIBVNICIO MAIOR(i) ~(ae) Q(uaestorio) SEXS PRIMO ~(ae) AEDIL(ium) CVRVL(ium) *CIL* 11.7555; (*dist. from* librarius) placere huic ordini, eos qui aquis publicis praeesent, .. lictores binos .., architectos singulos et ~as et librarios .. habere *S.C.* in Fron. *Aq.* 100;—(*in a* municipium) ~AE PVBLICO NEAPOLITAN AEDILICIO *Inscr. Dessau* 6460; ~A IIVIR(alis) ET Q(uaestorius) CAPVAE *CIL* 10.3906;—(*w.* librarius, cerarius) QVEI ~AE LIBRAREI MAGISTRATIBVS APPAREBVNT 1.593.80; ~a librarius .. qui apparuit Varroni VAR. *R.* 3.2.14; PATRONO DECVRIAE ~AR(um) CERARIOR(um) ET LIBRARIOR(um) ET LICTOR(um) ET VIATOR(um) *CIL* 14.409; (*abbrev.*) SCR LIBR QVAESTORIVS E TRIBVS DECVRIIS MINORIBVS AB AERARIO 6,1819.
b the secretary of a *collegium*.
▸ ~A COLLEGI MAGNI *CIL* 6.10252; ~A CVRSORVM 6.37753; ~AE ET MA(G)ISTRO PERPETVO COR(PO)RIS SCAENICORVM L(A)TINORVM 14.2299.
c a high officer in certain foreign courts.
▸ (Philippus) eum habuit ad manum ~ae loco, quod multo apud Graios honorificentius est quam apud Romanos. namque apud nos .. mercennarii scribae existimantur; at apud illos e contrario nemo ad id officium admittitur nisi honesto loco NEP. *Eum.* 1.5; relicto .., qui iis praeesset, Amedine—~a is Darei fuerat—Arachosios .. subegit CURT. 7.3.4; 8.11.5; sunt et quae sacerdotibus dantur portiones (*sc.* turis) ~isque regum certae PLIN. *Nat.* 12.64.
d ~a *naualis*, (see quot.); ~a *equitum*, (app.) a commissary to the cavalry (in quot., in the Macedonian army).
▸ PL. fr.inc.137; naualis ~a, qui in naue apparebat, inter aliud genus scribarum minimae dignitatis habebatur, quod periculis quoque eius ministerium esset obiectum FEST. p.169M;—cum Antiphanes, ~a equitum, Amyntae denuntiasset, ut ex suis equis .. daret iis, qui amisissent equos CURT. 7.1.15.
e ~a *pontificius*, an assistant or deputy to a *pontifex*.
▸ HEM. *hist.* 32; ~a pontificius, quos nunc minores pontifices appellant, qui cum Floronia stuprum fecerat LIV. 22.57.3.

**scribilīta** ~ae *f.* Also **scriblīta.** [prob. corruption of some Gk word in -ιτης] A kind of cheese tart.
▸ dum ~ae aestuant, occurrite PL. *Poen.* 43; ~am sic facito. in balteo tractis caseo ad eundem modum facito uti placentam, sine melle CATO *Agr.* 78; PETR. 35.4; 66.3; MART. 3.17.1.

**scribilītārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **scriblītārius.** [SCRIBILĪTA + -ĀRIVS] A person who makes *scribilitae*.
▸ pistori nubat? cur non ~io ..? AFRAN. *com.* 161.

**scrībō** ~bere, ~psi, ~ptum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. Gk σκαρῑφάομαι, OIce. *hrífa* 'scratch', Let. *skrīpat* 'inscribe'] ORTHOG.: pf. and pf. pple. sometimes written ~*bsi*, ~*btus*, esp. in inscrs.; *supra* ~*ptus*, *infra* ~*ptus* sometimes written as one word. FORMS: ~*psti* (= *psisti*) PL. *As.* 802.
1 To draw, trace (a line, geometric figure, or sim.).
▸ (Diodotus) geometriae munus tuebatur uerbis praecipiens discentibus unde quo quamque lineam ~berent CIC. *Tusc.* 5.113; quattuor ~bantur trigona paribus lateribus VITR. 5.6.1; utrum maiorem an minorem circulum ~bas SEN. *Ep.* 74.27; ~pta formatur imagine tela (*i.e. the plan of a building*) STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.117; ut formam (*sc.* porticus) secundum rationem loci ~bas PLIN. *Ep.* 9.39.5; ebetes angulos exteriores, quod sunt omnibus intra ~ptis maiores BALB. *grom.* p.103La.
b to represent by lines, draw a likeness of; ~*bere acu*, to embroider (designs).
▸ ~ptus .. aeterno nunc primum Iuppiter auro MART. 11.4.3; Apelleae cuperent te ~bere cerae STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.100; (*cf.*) tot saxa imitantia uultus aeraque, tot ~pto uiuentis lumine ceras fixisti? 3.1.95;—quae .. Attalicis uariata per artem aulaeis ~buntur acu SIL. 14.660.
c to mark (a surface) with lines or shapes.
▸ totius uobis frontem tabernae sopionibus ~bam CATUL. 37.10; sonipes .. arua .. sanguineo ~bit rutilantia gyro STAT. *Theb.* 11.514.
d to mark out (as in a diagram); (w. *in* + acc.) to assign, allot (= *discribo*).
▸ in Geminis aequali bracchia sorte ~buntur .. pectusque locatum sub Cancro est MAN. 2.459;—quattuor in partis (*i.e. of the year*) ~buntur sidera terna 2.268.
2 To inscribe or write (letters, words).
▸ in libro quom ~buntur calamo litterae PL. *Ps.* 544[3]; IS .. (PRONONTIATO) .., VBEI NIHIL ~PTVM ERIT (*sc. on a juror's voting tablet*), 'SEINE SVFFRAGIO' *CIL* 1.583.54; de qua muliere uersus plurimi supra tribunal .. ~bebantur CIC. *Ver.* 3.77; seruus .. indicium glande ~ptum misit *B. Hisp.* 18.4; quod .. tripodem aureum Delphis posuisset epigrammate ~pto NEP. *Paus.* 1.3; hic carmen media .. ~be columna PROP. 4.7.83; titulus honoris, quod imperio non populi iussu .. dato 'propraetor senatui' ~pserat, magnam partem hominum offendebat LIV. 26.2.1; hoc habeat ~ptum tota tabella 'ueni!' OV. *Am.* 1.11.24; canis .. in pariete erat pictus superque quadrata littera ~ptum 'caue canem' PETR. 29.1; quaenam .. littera pro qua ~beretur (*i.e. in a code*) GEL. 17.9.4; (libertus) si librarius sit et alii patrono librorum ~bendorum operas edat GAIUS *dig.* 38.1.49; commenticia epistula neque mea manu ~pta APUL. *Apol.* 87; (*cf.*) si quis fugitiuo stigmata ~pserit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.14;—(*absol.*) habeamus .., ut qui notis ~bunt, certas imagines omnium 11.2.25; (*impers. pass.*) ~bi optime ceris, in quibus facillima est ratio delendi 10.3.31;—(*prov. phr.*) mulier .. quod dicit amanti in uento et rapida ~bere oportet aqua CATUL. 70.4;—(*poet.*) etiam nunc mihi ~pta illa dicta sunt in animo Chrysidis de Glycerio TER. *An.* 283;—(*transf.*) accipe lunata ~ptum testudine sigma (*i.e. an S-shaped couch*) MART. 14.87.1.
b to write on, inscribe (a surface).
▸ ANTEQVAM (scriba) TABVLAS PVBLICAS ~BET (TRACTETVE) *CIL* 1.594.2.3.17; ~btum lapidem esse ait .. Labes in agro Menullino FEST. p.348M; unam (sortem) .. excidisse ita ~ptam: 'Mauors telum suum concutit' LIV. 22.1.11; columnam .. litteris gentis eius ~ptam CURT. 10.1.14; est .. taberna ~ptis postibus .. totis, omnis ut cito perlegas poetas MART. 1.117.11; cum .. Dacicus et ~pto radiat Germanicus auro (*i.e. on coins*) JUV. 6.205; ARAS DVAS VNO NOMINE ~PTAS *CIL* 8.7202.
3 To write (a word) in a specified way, spell, etc.; to use (a given letter, form, etc.) in writing.
▸ Palponides Quodsemelarripides Numquameripides. em tibi! — eu hercle! nomen multimodis ~ptumst tuom PL. *Per.* 706; 'accurrere' ~bas 'd' ne an 'c' non est quod quaeras LUCIL. 375; (terra) tera in augurum libris ~pta cum R uno VAR. *L.* 5.21; quae ~buntur aliter quam enuntiantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.28; cum haedus sine aspiratione ~bitur SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.11; (Vergilius) in primo georgicon .. urbis per i litteram ~psit GEL. 13.21(20).4; (*cf.*) octus hac nota ~bas ac nomines: semis ⋇S MAECIAN. *iur.* 55;—illa littera (*sc.* M) .. etiam si ~bitur, tamen parum exprimitur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.40; cum .. alii .. aetatis eiusdem uerbo isto (*i.e.* 'nouissime') .. usitati sint, multi etiam non indocti uiri in libris id suis ~pserint GEL. 10.21.2; grammaticus .. 'insequenda .. ~bi' inquit 'debet, non insecenda' 18.9.3.
4 To mention or note among items committed to writing; (esp. w. *supra*, *infra*, or sim.).
▸ haut eos eo postremum ~bo, quin populi et boni et strenui sient CATO *hist.* 73; harum compositionum .. ipse conposui plurimas et ad ea, quae ~pta sunt, facientis scio LARG. 271; reges Asiae et Pergami: Eumenes .. Antiochus qui iam ~ptus est .. AMP. 33.2;—altera (brassica) est crispa .. ualidior est quam quae supra ~pta est CATO *Agr.* 157.2; L BETILIENVS .. VAARVS HAEC QVAE INFERA ~PTA SONT DE SENATV SENTENTIA FACIENDA COIRAVIT *CIL* 1.1529.2; tibi .. illa polliceor quae supra ~psi CIC. *Fam.* 6.10.2; in dextra parte fanum est Veneris et fons supra ~ptus VITR. 2.8.13; 9.8.1; (emplastrum uiride Tryphonis) conponitur eodem modo quo et superius ~pta uiridia emplastra sunt LARG. 205; in hoc (*sc.* uino) omnia supra ~pta .. macerantur 258; quorum uerborum significatio a sententia Sallustii supra ~pta non abhorret GEL. 4.15.6.
5 To put down in writing, make a record of.
▸ quanta istaec hominum summast? — septem milia .. at nullos habeo ~ptos: sic memini tamen PL. *Mil.* 48; quae opera (dominus) fieri uelit .. uti imperet et ea ~pta relinquat CATO *Agr.* 2.6; cum .. contra Ser. Galbam ad populum summa contentione (Cato) dixisset, quam etiam orationem ~ptam reliquit CIC. *Brut.* 80; quod uerbum tibi non excidit .. fortuito: ~ptum, meditatum .. attulisti *Phil.* 10.6; earum (*sc.* litterarum) exemplum infra ~ptum est SAL. *Cat.* 34.3; Pythagorae .. placuit cybicis rationibus praecepta in uoluminibus ~bere VITR. 5.pr.3; qua die ~ptae condiciones pacis editae Nabidi forent LIV. 34.35.3; cum legati ab senatu cum litteris aut ~ptis mandatis uenirent 39.33.7; quae quoniam .. extant (pluribus exemplis ~pta fuisse reor) OV. *Tr.* 1.7.24; audita causa .. petit, ut sententiam suam quisque ~beret SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.4; super hac quaestione .. a Theophrasto disputatur .. eaque disputatio ~pta est .. in libro eius de amicitia primo GEL. 1.3.10; si quid missurus es, inscribe omnia et signa mihi ~be in epistula, ne quit mutetur dum adfertur *P. Mich.* 467.24.
b (items in an inventory).
▸ supellectilem rusticam omnem oportet habere ~ptam .. dominum VAR. *R.* 1.22.6; nihil erat clausum, nihil obsignatum, nihil ~ptum CIC. *Phil.* 2.67.
c (bequests, etc., in a will).
▸ poscit codicillos, legatum Regulo ~bit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.5; mortui pars pro non ~pto habetur PAUL. *dig.* 28.5.20.2; cum ~bit ei (*sc.* seruo) libertatem ULP. *dig.* 29.2.71.
d *dicam* ~*bere*, to file an action (ad. Gk δίκην γράφειν); also *formulam* ~*bere*.
▸ te ad praetorem rapiam et tibi ~bam dicam PL. *Aul.* 760; enumquam iniuriarum audisti mihi ~ptam dicam? TER. *Ph.* 329; iubet .. citari Heraclium et eos qui dicam ~pserant; ait se iudices ex lege uelle sortiri CIC. *Ver.* 2.42;—Colaphum .. tibi ducam et formulam ~bes quod caput durum habeas QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.83.

**e** (w. pred.) to write or inscribe the name (of a person, etc.) as.
▸ coloniae nostrae omnes in litteris antiquis ~buntur urbis, quod item conditae ut Roma VAR. *L.* 5.143; cum auctor pugnae, recentibus spoliis in sacra sede positis, .. se A. Cornelium Cossum consulem ~pserit LIV. 4.20.11; (ciuitas omnis) patronum (te) ~bsit et ut in aere stet imago tua decreuit APUL. *Met.* 3.11; accusent .. Ticidam .. quod quae Metella erat Perillam ~pserit (*i.e. gave her the disguised name of*) *Apol.* 10.

**6** (in financial context)

**a** To write a promissory note for (a sum of money); (also, app.) to write a bill of exchange for.
▸ adducit domum etiam ultro (*sc.* trapezitam) et ~bit nummos PL. *As.* 440; qui inaniores uenere, .. pro adulteris deprehenduntur et .. non prius abeunt quam aliquid ~pserint APUL. *Apol.* 75;—aurum redde. — dormitas, senex. — fassu's Charmidem dedisse aurum tibi. — ~ptum quidem PL. *Trin.* 982.

**b** to enter (accounts, sums of money paid out, etc.) in a ledger.
▸ item ut Accherunti hic apud nos ratio accepti ~bitur PL. *Truc.* 749; quem ad modum turpe est ~bere quod non debeatur, sic improbum est non referre quod debeas CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 2; ~be decem a Nerio; non est satis: adde Cicutae nodosi tabulas centum, mille adde catenas HOR. *S.* 2.3.69; his (tabellis) aliquis rationem ~bit auarus et ponit diras inter ephemeridas PROP. 3.23.19; non tantum sibi soluere tutor, uerum etiam sibi creditam pecuniam ~bere potest ULP. *dig.* 26.7.9.7; nolebas sciri debere tibi Roscium; cur ~bebas? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 9;—(*poet.*) gaudia tu differs, at non et stamina differt Atropos atque omnis ~bitur hora tibi MART. 10.44.6.

**7** To enter (persons) in a list, register.
▸ EOS .. CDL VIROS .. IS P(raetor) OMNIS IN TABOLEIS PVPLICIS ~PTOS IN PERPETVO HABETO *CIL* 1.583.15; quem delegit? quis in tabulis ~ptus est? CIC. *Ver.* 2.107; (*w. pred. phr.*) ~be tui gregis hunc et fortem crede bonumque HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.13.

**b** to enrol, muster (soldiers, an army, etc.); (also, app.) ~*ptus* (m. as noun) = ASCRIPTĪCIVS.
▸ ut in Italia supplementum meis et Bibuli legionibus ~beretur CIC. *Fam.* 3.3.1; diffidens (Metellus) ueteri exercitui milites ~bere, praesidia undique arcessere SAL. *Jug.* 43.3; in quattuor .. bella uno dilectu exercitus ~ptos, et pueros quoque ac senes extractos LIV. 5.10.7; octo cohortes, lecta robora uirorum, ~buntur 7.7.4; uolones in undeuicensimam et uicensimam legiones ~pti 27.38.10; (Philippus) tirones ab sedecim annis milites ~bebat, et emeritis quidam stipendiis .. ad signa reuocabantur 33.3.4; C. Atinium Labeonem .. placuit .. in supplementum ~bere ex ipsa prouincia .. peditum duo milia 37.2.8; socios nauales libertini ordinis in uiginti et quinque naues .. praetor ~bere iussus 42.27.3; caesae sunt legiones et protinus ~ptae SEN. *Ben.* 6.32.3; (*w. pred. acc.*) remiges ~bti ciues Romani CATO *orat.* 180; (Romani) Bruttios ignominiae causa non milites ~berent nec pro sociis habebant GEL. 10.3.19;—adscripticii uel, uti quidam, ~pti dicebantur, qui supplendis legionibus adscribebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.14M.

**c** to draft (colonists to a place).
▸ in coloniam .. ~bere nolim, si trium uirum sim, spatiatorem CATO *orat.* 123; V milia colonorum Capuam ~bi iubet CIC. *Agr.* 2.76; ut .. coloni eo praesidii causa aduersus Volscos ~berentur LIV. 4.11.3; coloniam in Volscos, quo tria milia ciuium Romanorum ~berentur, deducendam censuerant 5.24.4; 10.1.2; in supplementum Cremonae et Placentiae colonos ~psit 37.47.2; postulantibus Aquileiensium legatis, ut numerus colonorum augeretur, mille et quingentae familiae .. ~ptae 43.17.1;—(*cf.*) QVOI COLONO, EIVE QVEI IN COLONEI NVMERO ~PTVS EST, AGER .. (ADSIGNATVS EST) *CIL* 1.585.66.

**8** To name or appoint (persons) in a document, esp. a will; (usu.) to appoint (an heir, a person as heir); sim. *exheredem ~bere*, to disinherit in a will.
▸ quid praetor? iubet recuperatores reicere. 'decurias ~bamus' CIC. *Ver.* 3.28; tutor his mulieribus Graecorum legibus ascribendus fuit; Polemocratem ~psisti *Flac.* 74; Caesar Aegypto .. potitus reges constituit quos Ptolomaeus testamento ~pserat *B. Alex.* 33.1; procuratorem eiusdem officii libertum Caesaris .. ~bere FRON. *Aq.* 105; si testamento ~ptis in orbem seruis libertas data sit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.46;—testamentum .. palam fecerat et illum heredem et me ~pserat CIC. *Mil.* 48; CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.4; magis fidus heres nascitur quam ~bitur PUB. *Sent.* M.15; Gauda, Mastanabalis filius .. quem Micipsa testamento secundum heredem ~pserat SAL. *Jug.* 65.1; V. MAX. 7.7.1; o dignum quem coheredem innocentibus liberis ~berent! SEN. *Cl.* 1.16.1; testamenta nostra secura sunt .. ~beris ab amicis, ab ignotis praeteriris PLIN. *Pan.* 43.2; JUV. 3.161; APUL. *Apol.* 100; (*w. ellipsis of* heredem) Iulianus .. ait, si quis alium castrensium rerum, alium ceterarum ~psisset, quasi duorum hominum duas hereditates intellegi GAIUS *dig.* 29.1.17.1;—aliqua parte tabularum exheredem ~bi non sufficit ULP. *dig.* 37.4.8.1.

**9** To lay down or stipulate in writing, prescribe.
▸ BOVES .. (PASCERE AD EVM NVMERVM .., QVE)I NVMERVS .. IN H(AC) L(EGE) ~PTVS EST, LICETO *CIL* 1.585.26; VAR. *R.* 1.22.4; in lege Iulia .. multa sunt seuerius ~pta quam in antiquis legibus CIC. *Rab. Post.* 8; multa scelera legem et uindicem effugiunt et ~pta supplicia SEN. *Ep.* 97.16; de loco controuersia est, quidquid excedit supra ~ptam latitudinem FRON. *agrim.* p.5;—(*foll. by dir. quot.*) ~ptum est ..: 'quae in municipia .. Xuiri uelint, deducant colonos ..' CIC. *Agr.* 1.17; in edicto consulum .. ~bitur ex uetere forma perpetua: 'ne quis magistratus minor de caelo seruasse uelit' GEL. 13.15.1;—(*w. indir. command*) leges colonicas .. in quibus ~bimus, colonus in agro surculario ne capra natum pascat VAR. *R.* 1.2.17;—(*w. indir. qu.*) numquam ~psistis qui parentem .. necasset quo quis cruciatu perbiteret ENN. *scen.* 211;—(*of God, fate*) ille ipse omnium conditor .. ~psit quidem fata. sed sequitur SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.8; nulli (licet) ~ptum proferre diem *Her. F.* 190.

**10** To draw up (a document, etc.) in due written form.
▸ quae iudicia aut stipulationes aut pacti .. formula non infirmari .. potest, si ad uerba rem deflectere uelimus, consilium autem eorum qui ~pserunt .. auctoritatem relinquamus? CIC. *Caec.* 51; quid si iis uerbis ~pta est ista proscriptio ut se ipsa dissoluat? *Dom.* 50; si lex (*i.e. a contract*) perite fuerit ~pta, erit ut sine captione uterque ab utroque liberetur VITR. 1.1.10; Boeotorum gentem, captatam Philippo, numquam ad ~bendum amicitiae foedus adduci posse LIV. 42.12.5; cum longum ~beret (*sc.* Iliades) annum (*i.e. the calendar*) OV. *Fast.* 4.23; titulus seruorum singulorum ~ptus sit curato ita ut intellegi recte possit, quid morbi .. cuique sit *Ed. aed.* Gel. 4.2.1; (*absol.*) Seruius hic nobiscum hanc urbanam militiam respondendi, ~bendi, cauendi plenam sollicitudinis ac stomachi secutus est CIC. *Mur.* 19;—(*wills*) omnes ad te ciues cum tabulis ueniemus, omnium testamenta tu ~bes unus CRAS. in CIC. *de Orat.* 2.24; V. MAX. 9.1.ext.2; ut ingratorum in principem testamenta ad fiscum pertinerent, ac ne impune esset studiosis iuris, qui ~psissent uel dictassent ea SUET. *Nero* 32.2; APUL. *Apol.* 99.

**b** (esp. laws, *senatusconsulta*, or sim.); (ellipt.) *~bendo esse* (also *ad ~bendum esse*), to serve on the senatorial commission chosen to draft a decree after a resolution has been passed.
▸ Solonem .. eum qui leges quibus hodie quoque utuntur ~pserit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 70; est .. haec, iudices, non ~pta, sed nata lex *Mil.* 10; senatus consulta non ignoro ab amicissimis eius .. ~bi solere *Fam.* 15.6.2; partitionis caput ~ptum caute, ut centum nummi deducerentur *Leg.* 2.53; decemuiros legibus ~bendis .. creauimus LIV. 4.4.3; nec quisquam dubitauit quin in eo (*sc.* decreto) ~bendo ira tinctis .. uerbis usurus esset V. MAX. 4.1.8; tyrannos edicta ~bentes PETR. 1.3; lex aperte ~pta est, ut peregrinus qui murum ascenderit morte multetur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.4; SUET. *Tib.* 2.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) inopiam et miseriam ciuitatis .. istam legem ~psisse (*i.e. had dictated this law*) LIV. 34.6.16; (*transf.*) ausus Tiphys pandere uasto carbasa ponto legesque nouas ~bere uentis SEN. *Med.* 320;—eundem, id quod in auctoritatibus perscriptis exstat, '~bendo adfuisse' CIC. *de Orat.* 3.5; *Har.* 13; relatum est ad nos nuper de stipendio exercitus .. ut uos decerneretis laboraui, multa dissentientibus respondi, ~bendo adfui *Prov.* 28; (*abbrev.*) L CORNELIVS .. PR(aetor) SEN(atum) CONS(uluit) .. SCR ADF A MANLIVS .. SEX IVLIVS .. *CIL* 1.586.2;—quod me esse ad ~bendum uides, ex ipso senatus consulto intellegere potes aliam rem tum relatam CIC. *Att.* 1.19.9; *Fam.* 12.29.2; Romae cum sum .. s. c. ~buntur apud .. familiarem meum; et quidem, cum in mentem uenit, ponor ad scribendum et ante audio s. c. in Armeniam et Syriam esse perlatum, quod in meam sententiam factum esse dicatur, quam omnino mentionem ullam de ea re esse factam 9.15.4.

**11** To state (a fact, opinion, etc.) in writing (as in a book).
▸ exsistere .. controuersias .. ex scripti interpretatione, in quo .. ambigue quid sit ~ptum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.140; M. Catonis illud quod in principio ~psit Originum suarum semper magnificum .. putaui *Planc.* 66; ignorare te non arbitror quae contra Philonis Antiochus ~pserit *Ac.* 1.13; quae de iuuenum amore ~bit Alcaeus! *Tusc.* 4.71; ~betur tibi forma loquaciter et situs agri HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.4; aedium ionicarum quam apertissime potui dispositiones .. ~psi VITR. 3.5.15; de corace nihil putaui ~bendum 10.13.8; supersunt mihi quae ~bam PHAED. 3.epil.1; si .. combusserit tabulas testamenti, non ideo minus desinent ualere, quae ibi fuerunt ~pta GAIUS *Inst.* 2.151; in eo libro super Demosthene rhetore et Laide meretrice historia haec ~pta est GEL. 1.8.3; tanta cura .. uir ingenio praestanti ad refellenda, quae ~pserat Zeno, adgressus 17.15.2; etyma .. harum uocum et origines ~ptas esse dicebat in libris Nigidianis 18.4.11;—(*foll. by dir. quot.*) sacro me carmine damno: ~bam ego 'per magnum est salua puella Iouem' PROP. 2.28b.44.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. qu.).
▸ poetam audiui ~psisse in tragoedia mulieres duas peiores esse quam unam PL. *Cur.* 591; Lucterius, quem profugisse ex proelio ~psi HIRT. *Gal.* 8.44.4; NEP. *Con.* 5.4; Atticus M. Claudio Marcello Q. Fabio Labeone consulibus mortuum in annali suo ~ptum reliquit *Han.* 13.1; alii Ahalam Seruilium magistrum equitum eo anno fuisse ~bunt LIV. 4.46.12; 21.15.3; Cicero quodam loco ~bit, id esse optimum, quod .. QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.92; SUET. *Aug.* 10.4; (*nom. and inf.*) ille sapientissimus uir .. inmortalitatem ~bitur repudiasse CIC. *Leg.* 2.3; *N.D.* 2.124;—non lubet ~bere .. quotiens lunae aut solis lumine caligo .. obstiterit CATO *hist.* 77; ASEL. *hist.* 2.

**c** (w. *ut*, *ita*, and sim. advs.).
▸ ex tribus .. optatis, ut ~bitur, hoc erat tertium, quod de Hippolyti interitu iratus optauit CIC. *Off.* 1.32; oppidum .. quod Diomedes .. constituit siue, quemadmodum nonnulli ~pserunt, Elpias Rhodius VITR. 1.4.12; SUET. *Jul.* 42.3; diuus Adrianus .. ita ~psit: 'lasciuus uersu ..' APUL. *Apol.* 11.

**d** (intr., w. *de*) to speak (on a topic) in a book, etc.
▸ Aduatuci, de quibus supra ~psimus .. domum reuerterunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.1; de his .. insequenti uolumine incipiam ~bere VITR. 9.8.15; palam est medicos, qui de eo (*sc.* nitro) ~pserunt, ignorasse naturam PLIN. *Nat.* 31.106; GEL. 1.12.1;—(*impers. pass.*) omnes uix posse putarunt de uoce et uultu et gestu dilucide ~bi *Rhet. Her.* 3.19; de cuius morte multimodis apud plerosque ~ptum est NEP. *Them.* 10.4.

**12** To write as an author, compose (literary works).
▸ Diphilus hanc (comoediam) graece ~psit PL. *Cas.* 33; TER. *Hau.* 43; ei (*sc. a bad poet*) praemium tribui, sed ea condicione ne quid postea ~beret CIC. *Arch.* 25; Terentium, cuius fabellae propter elegantiam sermonis putabantur a C. Laelio ~bi *Att.* 7.3.10; ~psi .. Aristotelio more .. tris libros in disputatione ac dialogo 'de oratore' *Fam.* 1.9.23; poema cum ~bit CATUL. 22.16; uereor .. ne non uitam eius enarrare, sed historiam uidear ~bere NEP. *Ep.* 1.1; quis me ~bere .. citius possit uersus? HOR. *S.* 1.9.23; nil ~bens ipse docebo .. quid .. formet .. poetam *Ars* 306; si ~psissem mimos obscena iocantes OV. *Tr.* 2.497; Getico ~psi sermone libellum *Pont.* 4.13.19; prior ~pta esset Ilias an Odyssia SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.2; qui de arte oratoria ~ptum aliquid reliquerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.7; Cinnae Smyrnam nouem annis accepimus ~ptam 10.4.4; saturam .. ~bere JUV. 1.30; eum (*sc.* Ennium) .., cum septimum et sexagesimum annum haberet, duodecimum annalem ~psisse GEL. 17.21.43;—(*w. addressee of book expr.*) in Catone Maiore, qui est ~ptus ad te de senectute CIC. *Amic.* 4; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.169; ad Vrsum .. ~ptam de amisso puero consolationem .. huic libro libenter inserui STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; est .. dissensio, Glaucone Carystio an Leocrati .. an Scopae ~ptum sit id carmen (*i.e. of Simonides*) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.14;—(*transf., of those who read meanings into an author's words*) absit a iocorum nostrorum simplicitate malignus interpres nec epigrammata mea ~bat MART. 1.pr. **b** (ellipt. or absol.) to practise literary composition, write.
▸ poeta quom primum animum ad ~bendum adpulit TER. *An.* 1; in Panathenaico .. Isocrates .. non .. ad iudiciorum certamen, sed ad uoluptatem aurium ~pserat CIC. *Orat.* 38; ut primum ex pueris excessit Archias .. se ad ~bendi studium contulit *Arch.* 4; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.109; sumite materiam uestris, qui ~bitis, aequam uiribus *Ars* 38; ~bendi nulla uoluptas est mihi, nec numeris nectere uerba iuuat OV. *Pont.* 4.2.29; non ego cum ~bo, si forte quid aptius exit, .. laudari metuam PERS. 1.45; lasciuam uerborum ueritatem .. excusarem, si meum esset exemplum: sic ~bit Catullus, sic Marsus MART. 1.pr.; qui .. stilo quam uelocissimo .. ex tempore ~bunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.17; ~bendi cacoethes JUV. 7.52;—(*w. addressee of book expr.*) ut tum ad senem senex de senectute sic hoc libro ad amicum amicissimus ~psi de amicitia CIC. *Amic.* 5; qui (*sc.* Varro) .. 'gragulos' quia gregatim uolent dictos Ciceroni persuadere uoluit (ad eum enim ~bit) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.37.

**c** to create (characters, episodes) in a play.
▸ si personis isdem huic (*sc. the playwright*) uti non licet: qui mage licet currentem seruom ~bere, bonas matronas facere ..? TER. *Eu.* 36; *Eu.* 10;—quia (poeta) nusquam insanum ~psit adulescentulum ceruam uidere fugere et sectari canes *Ph.* 6.

**13** (w. *ad* or dat. of person) To send (a message) in a letter, write, communicate; *salutem*, *gratiam*, etc., *~bere*, to send greetings, thanks, etc., in a letter.
▸ quod isti (*i.e. in a letter*) ~ptum est, id (me) te orare iusserat profecto ut faceres PL. *Cur.* 425; ex nobis quid de eis rebus Fonteius ad legatos suos ~pserit .. cognoscite CIC. *Font.* 18; non queo plura ~bere nec est quod ~bam; uestra magis exspecto *Att.* 3.12.3; cetera quae ad me eisdem litteris ~bis de nostra spe 3.17.2; rem totam perspicias uelim; nobis enim ~buntur saepe maiora (*i.e. exaggerated accounts*) 5.8.3; M. Furium Camillum .. moderatum irae esse ne quid de collega secus populo aut senatui ~beret LIV. 8.33.15; litteris recitatis nemo .. erat quin .. uera ~bi .. fateretur 23.48.6; dicere quae puduit, ~bere iussit amor OV. *Ep.* 4.10; ex is quae mihi ~bis, et ex is quae audio, bonam spem de te concipio SEN. *Ep.* 2.1; (*foll. by dir. quot.*) ~bit ad filiam: 'misi tibi denarios ducentos ..' SUET. *Aug.* 71.4;—in epistula nullam salutem mittere ~ptam solet? PL. *Ps.* 1003; MART. 1.68.5; Pyrrum populo Romano laudes atque gratias ~psisse captiuosque .. reddidisse GEL. 3.8.5; (*cf.*) quid ~bam? — salutem tuo patri .. — quid si potius morbum, mortem ~bat? PL. *Bac.* 732.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. qu.).
▸ heus tu! ~pseramne tibi me esse legatum Pompeio ..? CIC. *Att.* 4.19.2; Hirtius ad me ~psit Sex. Pompeium Corduba exisse 12.37a.(4); ~bis Veronae turpe Catullo esse CATUL. 68.27; HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.43; cum in Vmbria se occursurum Hasdrubal fratri ~bat LIV. 27.43.8; 40.1.3; sollicitum esse te ~bis de iudicii euentu SEN. *Ep.* 24.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.7.1; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(92N); (*impers. pass.*) ~bitur nobis magnam ueteranorum multitudinem Romam conuenisse BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.2.1; CIC. *Att.* 2.1.11;— ~be aliquando ad nos, quid agas *Fam.* 7.12.2; senatui ~psit, quo in tumultu prouincia esset LIV. 31.10.5; SEN. *Cl.* 2.1.2; diplomata .. an omnino obseruari et quam diu uelis, rogo ~bas PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.45(54).

**c** (w. indir. command introduced by *ut*, *ne*, etc.; also w. inf.).
▸ cum ille scripsisset .. se in Alsiense uenturum, ~pserunt ad eum sui ne id faceret CIC. *Fam.* 9.6.1; Labieno ~bit ut quam plurimas posset .. nauis instituat CAES. *Gal.* 5.11.4; Caesar Brundisium ad suos seuerius ~psit, nacti idoneum uentum ne occasionem nauigandi dimitterent *Civ.* 3.25.3; L. Cincio ut ex Sicilia Locros .. traiceret ~bunt LIV. 27.26.3; 34.50.11; Parmenio .. litteras aperit, in quis erat ~ptum, ut

mature Alexander aliquem ex ducibus suis mitteret CURT. 3.13.3; PETR. 38.4; si mandassem tibi, ut fundum emeres, postea ~psissem, ne emeres PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.15; (*impers. abl. absol.*) Auitus ~pto ad Curtilium .. ut Rhenum transgressus arma a tergo ostenderet, ipse legiones in agrum Tencterum induxit TAC. *Ann.* 13.56;—(*w. simple jussive subj.*) ~bit Labieno, si rei publicae commodo facere posset, .. ad finis Neruiorum ueniat CAES. *Gal.* 5.46.4;—(*w. inf.*) ~bitur tetrarchis ac regibus .. iussis Corbulonis obsequi TAC. *Ann.* 15.25.

**d** (w. advs. such as *ut*; also intr., w. *de*).
▶ tu si, ut ~bis, Kal. Iuniis Roma profectus es, prope diem nos uidebis CIC. *Att.* 3.9.3; 3.27; ut ad te pridie ~pseram, Nonis constitueram uenire in Puteolanum 15.28; SEN. *Ep.* 3.1;—ait .. se ex litteris tuis intellegere tibi non placere quod ad multos de me asperius ~pserit CIC. *Att.* 11.13.2; plerosque pacis spes inpellit uti Romam ad suos necessarios aspere in Metellum de bello ~bant SAL. *Jug.* 65.4; (*impers. pass.*) iubet .. eos (*sc.* imperatores) .. iurare de .. numero (*i.e.* hostium occisorum) uere ab iis senatui esse ~ptum V. MAX. 2.8.1.

**14** To compose, write (a letter or other communication).
▶ ~psisti epistulam ad me plenam consili CIC. *Att.* 9.5.1; Iuniam .. amice ~ptas litteras attulisse 14.8.1; ~pta iam epistula superiore accepi tuas litteras de publicanis *Fam.* 1.9.26; quae sunt eorum .. cohortationes, quae etiam .. consilia ~pta ad summos uiros! *Fin.* 4.6; Romam litteras de morte collegae ~psit LIV. 27.29.2; epistulam .. Parmenonis interceperat, quam ad filios .. ~pserat CURT. 6.9.13; munera domi inuenta sunt, .. codicilli dubium ad quem ~pti QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.52; Seneca aduerso rumore erat quod oratione tali confessionem ~psisset TAC. *Ann.* 14.11; tristissimus haec tibi ~bo Fundani nostri filia minore defuncta PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.1; haec cursim ad te ~psi, quia Maecianus urgebat AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.76(61N); APUL. *Apol.* 69.

**b** (ellipt., w. *ad* or dat. of person) to send a letter, write.
▶ senatus consultum si erit factum, ~bes ad me CIC. *Att.* 5.4.2; 5.8.3; fessus ~bendo mittendoque legatos .. spes priuatas meas consumpsi SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.2; nullus dies .. intercessit, quo (Cicero) non ad eum ~beret NEP. *Att.* 20.2; cur tua cessauit pietas, ~bentibus illis exiguus nobis cum quibus usus erat? OV. *Tr.* 4.7.5; quod frequenter mihi ~bis, gratias ago SEN. *Ep.* 40.1; mane ad te non ~psi, quia te commodiorem esse audieram AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.172(57N);—(*w.* de) de re publica ~bas ad me uelim CIC. *Att.* 5.2.3; corripuit consulares exercitibus praepositos, quod non de rebus gestis senatui ~berent SUET. *Tib.* 32.1; is, de cuius poena imperatori ~ptum est MACER *dig.* 48.21.2.1;—(*in a pun w.* sense 10) lautus es qui grauere litteras ad me dare .. quod si ~bere oblitus es, minus multi iam te aduocato causa cadent CIC. *Fam.* 7.14.1.

**15** To describe or recount in writing, write an account of.
▶ ~psere alii rem uersibus quos olim Faunei .. canebant ENN. *Ann.* 213; nisi portenta anguisque uolucris .. ~bitis LUCIL. 587; poetae .. qui res Romanas ~bunt CIC. *Man.* 25; Xenophon .. sua ~bit somnia *Div.* 1.52; bellum ~pturus sum, quod populus Romanus cum Iugurtha .. gessit SAL. *Jug.* 5.1; pro duce Neritio docti mala nostra poetae ~bite OV. *Tr.* 1.5.58; illa a Posidonio ~pta miracula, columnae clipeique flagrantes SEN. *Nat.* 7.20.2; tu bis senis grandia libris qui ~bis Priami proelia MART. 9.50.4; hi .. non tantum nocerent, si omnia ~berent uti gesta sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.6; petis ut tibi auunculi mei exitum ~bam PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.1; (Verrius Flaccus) aequales inter se committere solebat, proposita .. materia quam ~berent SUET. *Gram.* 17(p.113Re);—(*w. personal obj.*) quis Martem tunica tectum adamantina digne ~pserit ..? HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.14; bella canam, quando ~pta puella mea est PROP. 2.10.8; MART. 5.53.1; (*w. pred.*) ~beris Vario fortis et hostium uictor HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.1.

**Scrībōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, e.g.:
**a** C. Scribonius Curio, an adherent of Julius Caesar.
▶ S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5.
**b** Scribonius Largus, a physician under Claudius.
▶ LARG. pr., p.1.
**c** Scribonia, the first wife of Augustus and mother of Julia.
▶ VELL. 2.100.5; TAC. *Ann.* 2.27; SUET. *Aug.* 62.2.

**scrībtor** see SCRĪPTOR.

**scrīniārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SCRĪNIVM + -ĀRIVS] A person who has charge of a writing case, a secretary.
▶ ~IO A LIBELLIS *CIL* 6.8617; ~IVS AB EPISTVLIS 10.527; FRONTO MIL COH I PRAET ~IVS PRAEFF *A. Epig.* 33.248.8.

**scrīnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dub.] A receptacle for holding letters or papers, writing case; a case for papyrus rolls in a bookshop or library.
▶ praetorem ~ium cum litteris, quas a legatis acceperat, eodem adferre iubet SAL. *Cat.* 46.6; prius orto sole uigil calamum et chartas et ~ia posco HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.113; cum ~ia deprendisset epistularum ad Cn. Pompeium missarum SEN. *Dial.* 4.23.4; (Mithridates) singula exquirens ~ium commentationum harum .. reliquit PLIN. *Nat.* 25.7; in ~io eius (*sc.* Domitiani) datus a Caro de me libellus inuentus est PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.14; quia .. (edicta) emendata in ~iis tuis esse credebam *Ep. Tra.* 10.65.3; JUV. 6.278; SUET. *Nero* 47.2; *Gram.* 9(p.107Re);—si luxerit, ad librariorum curram ~ia CATUL. 14.18; ne me Crispini ~ia .. compilasse putes, uerbum non amplius addam HOR. *S.* 1.1.120; cum (*sc. a book*) .. contigeris .. tuam, ~ia curua, domum OV. *Tr.* 1.1.106; ~ia da magnis, me manus una capit MART. 1.2.4; nugas .. quas et perpetui dignantur ~ia Sili 6.64.10.

**b** a similar receptacle for other things.
▶ inter spolia Darii Persarum regis unguentorum ~io capto PLIN. *Nat.* 7.108.

**scrīptilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SCRĪBŌ + -ILIS[1]] That can be written.
▶ littera est initium ~is uocis VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.46.

**scrīptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of writing down; that which is written down (in quot., w. ref. to the letter of the law, opp. the spirit).
▶ quam (*sc.* oratiunculam pro Deiotaro) uelim sic legas ut causam tenuem .. nec ~one magno opere dignam CIC. *Fam.* 9.12.2;—leges .. ex utilitate communi, non ex ~one, quae in litteris est, interpretari *Inv.* 1.68.
**b** the recording (of payments) in a ledger.
▶ auarus faenerator spe lucri rem ~one duplicarat VAR. *Men.* 37.
**2** Mode of representing a word in writing, spelling.
▶ Cicero uidetur auditu emensus ~onem, qui et Aiiacem et Maiiam per duo i scribenda existimauit VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.54; quaerendum erat, contrane ac loquimur scribendum sit, an secundum ~onem loquendum 7.70; (*pl.*) quasdam .. ~ones antiquis relinquamus, ut in eo quod est cur, illi enim per quor scribebant 7.77.
**3** That which is laid down or specified (by a law).
▶ sentit .. iuuenis crimen quod detulit nec nomine nec effectu ~onem legis implere. itaque ex uocabulo mulieris quaerit inuidiam. 'meretricem' inquit 'accuso' [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.5.
**4 a** The action of writing (literary works); (app. also) a piece of literary composition.
▶ nulla .. res tantum ad dicendum proficit quantum ~o CIC. *Brut.* 92; quam .. genus hoc ~onis (*i.e. history*) nondum sit satis Latinis litteris inlustratum 228; nec ~o et litterae non leniunt sed obturbant *Att.* 12.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.2; cura et elegantia ~onis GEL. pr.10; (*pl.*) ad Brutum .. hos libros .. mittemus, a quo .. inpulsi sumus ad philosophiae ~ones CIC. *Tusc.* 5.121;—illud .. est huius institutae ~onis ac temporis, neminem eloquentia .. sine dicendi doctrina .. florere umquam et praestare potuisse *de Orat.* 2.5.
**b** the writing (of letters to a correspondent).
▶ lippitudo non illa quidem perodiosa sed tamen quae impediat ~onem meam CIC. *Att.* 10.17.2.
**c** the drafting (of documents).
▶ quaestio non in ~one, sed in aliqua argumentatione consistit CIC. *Inv.* 1.18; in scripto uersatur controuersia, cum ex ~onis ratione aliquid dubii nascitur 2.116.
**5** The action of describing in writing.
▶ praeter nostram ~onem sphaerae, quae fuerunt ab Arato obscurius dicta, persecuti planius ostendimus HYG. *Astr.* 1.pr.

**scrīptitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [SCRĪBŌ + -ITŌ]
**1** To be in the habit of writing (words, etc., upon a surface).
▶ (*impers. pass.*) (M. Varro auctor est) antea non fuisse chartarum usum: in palmarum foliis primo ~atum PLIN. *Nat.* 13.69.
**2** To be in the habit of writing (a word) in a given way, spell.
▶ ea quae nos per ae antiqui per ai ~auerunt VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.57; uarie .. ~atum est mancipium .. manubiae, siquidem C. Caesar per i scripsit .. at Augustus per u 7.67.
**3** To make a practice of drafting (documents).
▶ (*absol.*) hic rector studuerit sane .. legibus cognoscendis .. sed se responsitando et lectitando et ~ando ne impediat CIC. *Rep.* 5.5.
**4** To make a practice of writing (literary works); (absol.) to practise literary composition.
▶ Graeci .. hominis alicuius ornandi .. causa laudationes ~auerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.341; Aelius, qui ~auit orationes multis *Brut.* 169; qui nesciunt talia (*i.e. erotic verses*) .. sanctissimos homines ~asse PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.3; GEL. 15.20.5; Publilius mimos ~auit 17.14.1;—haec sunt, quae .. admirationes in bonis oratoribus efficiunt; neque ea quisquam, nisi diu multumque ~arit, .. consequetur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.152; Graeci .. sic initio ~arunt, ut noster Cato .. ut Piso; erat enim historia nihil aliud nisi annalium confectio 2.51; *Brut.* 267.
**5** To communicate (information) in frequent letters; (absol.) to write regular or repeated letters.
▶ formam mihi urbis exponas, ecquod Pompei desiderium .. appareat, etiam quid censeas de Terentia .. haec et si quid aliud ad me scribas uelim uel potius ~es CIC. *Att.* 7.12.6; ad Primum et Varum media (*i.e. ambiguous messages*) ~abat, instandum coeptis aut rursus cunctandi utilitates disserens TAC. *Hist.* 3.52;—praepositus a Galba septimae legioni ~asse Othoni credebatur, ducem se partibus offerens 2.86; nec ignoro nullum adhuc inter nos mutuo ~antium usum fuisse FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.190(179N); AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.122(101N).
**6** To compose written accounts of (events).
▶ Albinus, qui .. res Romanas oratione Graeca ~auit GEL. 11.8.2.

**scrīptor** ~ōris *m.* Also **scrībtor.** [SCRĪBŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who writes (inscriptions).
▶ ITA VALEAS ~OR (*i.e. a writer of graffiti*) HOC MONIMENTVM PRAETERI *CIL* 5.1490; SCRI(PTOR TI)TVLORVM 6.9557; (*transf.*) ut illum meae proscriptionis, quam adiuuabat, Sex. Clodius .. tabulam esse, se ~orem esse diceret CIC. *Sest.* 133.
**b** a person who takes down another's words, scribe, copyist.
▶ ut quid Crassus ageret .. dicendi causa, non .. ex eius ~ore et lectore Diphilo suspicari liceret CIC. *de Orat.* 1.136; *Brut.* 88; ~or si peccat idem librarius usque HOR. *Ars* 354; MAN. 4.197; (Seneca) nouissimo quoque momento suppeditante eloquentia aduocatis ~oribus pleraque tradidit TAC. *Ann.* 15.63.
**2** A person who draws up a document, law, or sim., the drafter.
▶ scripto .. legis omisso ~oris sententiam considerare debebat CIC. *Inv.* 1.69; quis est huius restipulationis ~or ..? *Q. Rosc.* 38; quaere haec ex Clodio, ~ore legum tuarum *Dom.* 83; *Rep.* 5.3; nec haec a sapientissimis legum ~oribus neglecta sunt *Leg.* 2.63; ~or .. semper tueri signatorem necesse habet, signator ~orem non semper QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.53; alieni testamenti ~or SUET. *Nero* 17.1.
**3** A writer of literary works.
▶ LUCIL. 190; dicuntur ab eodem ~ore (*i.e. Cato*) uineaticae opus esse XL, sirpiculae V VAR. *R.* 1.22.5; uenustissimus ille ~or ac politissimus Lysias CIC. *Orat.* 29; non Thucydides, ne ille quidem haud paulo maior ~or Plato 151; nobis imagines .. ad imitandum fortissimorum uirorum expressas ~ores et Graeci et Latini reliquerunt *Arch.* 14; ~ores carmine foedo splendida facta linunt HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.236; ~or cyclicus *Ars* 136; PROP. 2.34b.65; sunt ex aqua conquisitae ab eisdem ~oribus horologiorum rationes VITR. 9.8.2; Menander ~or PHAED. 5.1.17; dicta sunt omnia (argumenta) antequam praeciperentur, mox ea ~ores (*i.e. writers on rhetoric*) obseruata et conlecta ediderunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.120; 7.10.7; Britanniae situm populosque multis ~oribus memoratos non .. referam TAC. *Ag.* 10.1; apud ueteres ~ores locutionum talium copiam offendimus GEL. 1.7.18; oratorum aliquis uel poetarum, id est classicus adsiduusque aliquis ~or 19.8.15;—(*applied spec. to historians*) qui (*sc. Caesar's commentaries*) sunt editi, ne scientia tantarum rerum ~oribus desit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.5; adicit ~orum antiquissimus Fabius Pictor, eorum qui arma ferre possent eum numerum fuisse LIV. 1.44.2; 8.30.7; in L. Scipione malim .. librarii mendum quam mendacium ~oris esse in summa auri 38.55.8; haec de Prusia nostri ~ores. Polybius .. 45.44.19; TAC. *Ann.* 2.88; 12.67.
**b** (w. gen. denoting the work written).
▶ Satyrorum ~or HOR. *Ars* 235; tragoediarum ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.106; ~ores carminum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.11; mimorum .. ~or, sed quem Plato .. probauit 1.10.17; ~or orationis sibi metuens contumeliis in Vitellium abstinuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.90; id .. a ~oribus annalium non traditum *Ann.* 4.53; Licinius Imbrex, uetus comoediarum ~or GEL. 13.23(22).16.
**c** (w. gen. denoting subject matter).
▶ quam multos ~ores rerum suarum magnus ille Alexander secum habuisse dicitur! CIC. *Arch.* 24; tuarum rerum domesticos habes et ~ores et nuntios *Fam.* 2.4.1; haudquaquam par gloria sequitur ~orem et auctorem rerum SAL. *Cat.* 3.2; Troiani belli ~orem (*i.e. Homer*) .. relegi HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.1; LIV. 21.1.1; de quibus .. ~ores huius artis locuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.96; Antigonus, Italicae historiae ~or FEST. p.266M;—(*cf., w. gen. implied*) felicem ante alias o te ~ore puellam! VERG. *Cat.* 9.23; nonne debemus optare .. ut operibus nostris similis tui (*sc.* Taciti) ~or praedicatorque contingat? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.2.

**scrīptōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCRĪBŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or connected with writing.
▶ calamum ~um CELS. 5.28.12.L; atramento ~o 6.4.3; LARG. 10.

**scrīptulum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [SCRIPTVM + -VLVM] An inscribed character or marking on a board (in quot., w. ref. to the game *duodecim scripta*: see SCRIPTVM 1b).
▶ est genus (*sc. of game*) in totidem tenui ratione redactum ~a, quot menses lubricus annus habet OV. *Ars* 3.364.

**scrīptulum**[2] ~ī *neut.* var. of SCRĪPVLVM.

**scrīptum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of SCRĪBŌ]
**1** A set of signs or characters, inscription.
▶ te (*sc.* Hyacinthum) carmina nostra sonabunt, flosque nouus ~o gemitus imitabere nostros OV. *Met.* 10.206.
**b** *duodecim ~a*, a kind of board game, app. so called from the markings or characters on the board.
▶ CIC. *de Orat.* 1.217; tibi concedo, quod in XII ~is solemus ut calculum reducas, si te alicuius dati paenitet *Hort.* fr.60; Scaeuola in lusu duodecim ~orum, cum prior calculum promouisset essetque uictus, dum rus tendit, repetito totius certaminis ordine, quo dato errasset recordatus, rediit ad eum quocum luserat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.38.
**2** A set of written (opp. spoken) words, writing.
▶ Hanno .. nauigationem eam prodidit ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.169; duas .. res significari manifestum est (*sc.* in amphibolia) et, quod ad ~um uocemque pertinet, in utramque par est partem QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.14; 8.3.47; institutum posthac, ut ne ~o quidem ac sermone cuiusquam appellaretur aliter SUET. *Dom.* 13.2; nuptiae sunt, licet testatio sine ~is habita est GAIUS *dig.* 22.4.4.
**b** (a) written communication.

▸ VII Idus Martias scribis Peducaeo .. nostro probari quod quierim .. his ego tuis ~is me consolor CIC. *Att.* 9.10.10; cum eodem fere die litterae legatique Romam uenissent et percontatione facta dicta cum ~is congruerent LIV. 23.38.5; si (amica) non accipiet ~um inlectumque remittet OV. *Ars* 1.469; *Ep.* 20.1; respondit nihil umquam se domi nisi nutu .. significasse (*sc. to his accomplices*), uel si plura demonstranda essent, ~o usum ne uocem consociaret TAC. *Ann.* 13.23; auia Augusta .. non affari nisi rarissime, non monere nisi acerbo et breui ~o .. solita SUET. *Cl.* 3.2; res .. occultas nuntiare furtiuo ~o GEL. 17.9.21.

**c** (a) written law, contract, or sim.
▸ ~o illo istius sententiam dicere uetabatur CIC. *Dom.* 69; serendi etiam mores nec ~is omnia sancienda *Leg.* 1.20; (illi dicerent) ~a Lycurgi Solonis, duodecim tabulas nostras non esse leges *Luc.* 136; quod de legibus dico, idem accipi uolo de testamentis, pactis, stipulationibus, omni denique ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.6; omne ius, quod est certum, aut ~o aut moribus constat 12.3.6.

**3** The written version of a speech, etc., the script.
▸ (Hortensius) memoria tanta .. ut quae secum commentatus esset, ea sine ~o uerbis eisdem redderet quibus cogitauisset CIC. *Brut.* 301; recitetur oratio, quae propter rei magnitudinem dicta de ~o est *Planc.* 74; dixisti et quidem de ~o, ne te inopia uerbi lapsum putarem, litteras Bruti recte .. scriptas uideri *Phil.* 10.5; Antonium contionatum esse cognoui ..; sed id quale fuerit nescio; nihil enim ~i *Att.* 15.2.2; *Fam.* 10.13.1; Serrani Domestici fili funus perluctuosum fuit .. laudauit pater ~o meo *Q. fr.* 3.8.5; legatus .. rediit responsumque ex ~o recitauit LIV. 23.11.1; 34.40.4; cuiauis oratio insimulari potest, si .. quaedam ex ordine ~orum ad lubidinem supprimantur APUL. *Apol.* 82.

**4** The actual text of a law, document, etc. (opp. the drafter's real meaning), 'the letter' (opp. 'the spirit').
▸ controuersia nascitur, cum uidetur scriptoris uoluntas cum ~o ipso dissentire *Rhet. Her.* 1.19; quae res, cum ab aduersariis sententia et uoluntas adferretur, ab ~o potius iudicatae sint 2.13; cum ~um legis contra sententiam defendat CIC. *Inv.* 1.55; 2.130; si quae ex ~o legis aut testamenti .. aut alicuius stipulationis aut cautionis opponuntur defensioni contraria *Part.* 107; a uerbo et ab ~o plurimis saepe in rebus ius et aequi bonique rationem esse seiunctam *Caec.* 80; ex ordine recita de legis ~o populi Romani auctionem *Agr.* 2.48; uoluntas legis pro nobis est, et non tantum ~um QUINT. *Decl.* 313(p.231,l.11); quaeritur quem ad modum quid sit factum. id .. ad qualitatem ~umque pertinet, ut si negemus adulterum ueneno licuisse occidere *Inst.* 5.10.52; cum controuersia consistit in nomine quod pendet ex ~o 7.3.7; 7.6.1; 7.7.4; (*cf.*) eos .. qui circa forenses insidias aliquem ~o callidiore (*i.e. a cleverer interpretation of the law*) cepissent *Decl.* 301(p.187,l.8).

**5** A written composition, (literary) work (usu. pl.).
▸ eum, cuius nomine ~a (*i.e. dramatic poems*) dentur agenda *Rhet. Her.* 1.24; nos ex Etruscorum ~is haruspices .. monerent CIC. *Har.* 25; quem quantum potuissem multis saepe orationibus ~isque decorassem *Pis.* 75; electissima pessimi poetae ~a CATUL. 36.7; Caesaris nostri commentarios rerum gestarum Galliae, non comparantibus superioribus atque insequentibus eius ~is, contexui HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; cum mea nemo ~a legat HOR. *S.* 1.4.23; indigna theatris ~a pudet recitare *Ep.* 1.19.42; Heraclitus .. qui propter obscuritatem ~orum a Graecis σκοτεινὸς est appellatus VITR. 2.2.1; magni architecti, qui potuissent non minus eleganter ~a comparare 7.pr.15; omne genus ~i grauitate tragoedia uincit OV. *Tr.* 2.381; flebile (est) carmen, materiae ~o conueniente suae 5.1.6; a Cicerone .. cuius ~a per totum orbem terrarum celebrarentur SEN. *Suas.* 7.11; ~a mea latina medicinalia LARG. pr.p.5,l.23; (Cassius Seuerus) uiros feminasque inlustris procacibus ~is diffamauerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.72; Vergili ac Titi Liui ~a .. paulum afuit quin ex omnibus bibliothecis amoueret SUET. *Cal.* 34.2; *Dom.* 8.3; APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**scriptūra** ~ae *f.* [SCRĪBŌ + -VRA]

**1** The activity or process of forming letters or words, writing.
▸ loci (*sc. in a mnemonic system*) cerae .. simillimi sunt, imagines litteris, dispositio .. imaginum ~ae, pronuntiatio lectioni *Rhet. Her.* 3.30; fieri poetam posse .. putas tanti, ~a quanti constet et tomus uilis MART. 1.66.3; digitum salutarem tam imbecillum .. sentiebat, ut torpentem .. uix .. ~ae admoueret SUET. *Aug.* 80; si .. eas membranas petam, nec impensam ~ae soluam GAIUS *Inst.* 2.77;—(*w. gen.*) minium in uoluminum quoque ~a usurpatur clarioresque litteras .. in marmore facit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.122.

**b** (concr.) written or inscribed characters.
▸ cum mendum ~ae litura tollatur CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.1;—(*on stone*) duabus arcis lapideis repertis, quarum in altera ~a indicabat corpus Numae Pompili fuisse V. MAX. 1.1.12; plurium lapidum centurialium inspicies ~as NIPS. *grom.* p.291La; QVOD HABET ~A INFRA SCRIPTA *CIL* 6.10233.

**c** manner of writing words, spelling, etc.
▸ apud Graecos contendunt Λέων et Πανταλέων, cum ~a dubia est, bona omnia Leonti an bona Pantaleonti relicta sint QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.6; nouas .. commentus est litteras tres .. extat talis ~a in plerisque libris SUET. *Cl.* 41.3; inportunissime .. fecerunt qui in plerisque Sallusti exemplaribus ~am istam sincerissimam corruperunt (*i.e. by substituting* uestrum *for* uestri) GEL. 20.6.14.

**d** (app.) a line traced (round the outside of something).
▸ supercilia (*sc. of a woman*) usque ad malarum ~am (*s.v.l.*) currentia et rursus confinio luminum paene permixta PETR. 126.15.

**2** The words (of a piece of writing) taken collectively, the text.
▸ edebat (candidatos) per libellos circum tribum missos ~a breui: 'Caesar dictator ..' SUET. *Jul.* 41.2; Naeuii Punicum bellum, quod uno uolumine et continenti ~a expositum diuisit in septem libros *Gram.* 2(p.101Re).

**b** the actual words used in a document (opp. the intended meaning, etc.).
▸ quae .. ex omni considerata ~a perspicua fiant, haec ambigua non oportere existimare CIC. *Inv.* 2.117; iudex is uideatur legi optemperare qui sententiam eius, non qui ~am sequatur 2.141; *de Orat.* 1.140; cum etiamsi duo essent, non potuerit optari nisi unum .. nunc discreta sunt ipsa legis ~a: 'mortem uel nuptias' QUINT. *Decl.* 276(p.127,l.8); si ita cautum 'ne luminibus officiatur', ambigua est ~a POMPON. *dig.* 8.2.23; CALL. *dig.* 48.10.15.3.

**3** The expression (of ideas) in writing (opp. orally).
▸ neminem posse omnes res per ~am amplecti CIC. *Inv.* 2.152; cum .. ea quae ~a persecutus es sine summo amore cogitare non potueris *Fam.* 15.21.3; ut obscura res per ~am dilucide pronuntiaretur VITR. 10.8.6.

**b** (concr.) written (not spoken) matter; (esp.) written record (of a transaction, event), documentary material, etc.
▸ C. Furnio legato .. plura etiam uerbo quam ~a mandata dedimus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.5;—ab lege, ab ~a aut ab aliquo nostrae causae adiumento principium capere oportebit *Rhet. Her.* 1.6; nullam rem neque legibus neque ~a ulla .. recte posse administrari, si unus quisque uelit uerba spectare et non ad uoluntatem eius qui ea uerba habuerit accedere CIC. *Inv.* 2.140; Antoniam non apud auctores rerum, non diurna actorum ~a reperio ullo insigni officio functam TAC. *Ann.* 3.3; si pater inter filios sine ~a bona diuisit ULP. *dig.* 10.2.20.3; si quis, cum alias probationes mensaeque ~am haberet, chirographi furtum passus sit 47.2.27.1; (*pl.*) fiunt .. de his ~ae, ut quod actum est per eas facilius probari possit GAIUS *dig.* 22.4.4.

**c** a clause (in a document).
▸ si ita scriptum fuerit: 'Tithasus si in Capitolium ascenderit, heres esto: Tithasus heres esto', secunda ~a potior erit: plenior est enim quam prior POMPON. *dig.* 28.5.68(67); captatoriae ~ae .. neque in hereditatibus neque in legatis ualent GAIUS *dig.* 30.64; ULP. *dig.* 35.1.19.1.

**d** a written pronouncement (of a jurist).
▸ si repudiauit, consequens esse ait Iulianus dicere, heredi competere (actionem) .. huic ~ae consequens est dicere, ut, si ante aditam hereditatem occidatur legatus seruus, apud heredem remaneat Aquiliae actio ULP. *dig.* 9.2.15; Pomponius relata Iuliani ~a dicit non se improbare PAUL. *dig.* 39.2.18.5.

**4** The art or process of writing a literary work, composition, etc.
▸ fecit fabulas tenui esse oratione et ~a leui TER. *Ph.* 5; si subitam .. orationem commentatio .. facile uincit, hanc ipsam .. adsidua ac diligens ~a superabit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; alterum carmen recitatum, non .. tantum obscurius .. sed perplexius etiam ~ae genere LIV. 25.12.8; collisa inter se duo rei publicae capita effossumque alterum Romani imperi lumen, tot talisque Pompeianarum partium caesos uiros non recipit enarranda hic ~ae modus VELL. 2.52.3; GEL. 19.14.4.

**b** (concr.) that which is composed by an author, writings.
▸ ne cum poeta ~a euanesceret TER. *Hec.* 13; poeta sensit ~am suam ab iniquis obseruari *Ad.* 1; quis est .. qui .. possit ea, quae, iubeat ars, de tanta et tam diffusa ~a .. separare? *Rhet. Her.* 4.3; relicum ~ae consumetur in exemplis 4.10; id .. Etruscis haruspicibus disciplinarum ~is ita est dedicatum VITR. 1.7.1; nemo annalis nostros cum ~a eorum contenderit qui ueteres populi Romani res composuere TAC. *Ann.* 4.32;—(*pl.*) ut potuero quam apertissime ex Aristoxeni ~is interpretabor VITR. 5.4.1.

**5** A tax or due; (spec.) one paid for the right to graze animals on public land; *magister ~ae*, an official who controlled the levying of this tax.
▸ ~AE PRAECONII. QVI PRAECONIVM CONDVXERIT, PRAECONEM INTRA FINES PRAEBETO .. *CIL* 2.5181.10; ~AE SCAVRARIORVM ET TESTARIORVM 2.5181.46; eius modi uectigalibus indictis neque propositis, cum per ignorantiam ~ae multa commissa fierent, tandem .. proposuit .. legem SUET. *Cal.* 41.1;—illa .. habuit publicum .. aduorsum legem meam ob meam ~am pecudem cepit PL. *Truc.* 144; PRO EO AGRO LOCO NEI VECTIGAL NEIVE DECVMAS NEI(VE) ~AM .. DARE DEBETO *CIL* 1.585.82; NEIVE QVOD IN EIS AGRIS PEQVS (PAS)CETVR, ~AE PECORIS LEGE DE(I)CITO QVO .. (ALITER PASCATVR QVAM PASTVM EST EX LEGE DICTA ..) 1.585.88; neque ex portu neque ex decumis neque ex ~a uectigal conseruari potest CIC. *Man.* 15; *Flac.* 19; *Fam.* 13.65.1;—cum (Carpinatius) esset magister ~ae et sex publicorum *Ver.* 3.167; saepe dare tabellariis publicanorum poteris per magistros ~ae et portus nostrarum dioecesium *Att.* 5.15.3.

**scriptūrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCRIPTVRA + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with the tax paid for grazing rights (see SCRIPTVRA 5); (m. as noun) a person who collects this tax.
▸ ~us ager publicus appellatur, in quo ut pecora pascantur, certum aes est: quia publicanus scribendo conficit rationem cum pastore FEST. p.333M;—publicanus .. ut Asiae fiam, ut ~us LUCIL. 671.

**scriptus** ~ūs *m.* [SCRĪBŌ + -TVS³] The office of SCRIBA 2a; (meton.) those holding such office.
▸ Cn. Flauius, patre libertino natus, ~um faciebat isque in eo tempore aedili curuli apparebat, quo tempore aediles subrogantur .. dicitur tabulas posuisse, ~u sese abdicasse CALP. *hist.* 27; LIV. 9.46.3; (Q. Horatius Flaccus) ~um quaestorium comparauit SUET. *Poet.* 40(p.244Re); quibus .. ~us publicus Concordiae delatus est FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.178(193N);—A EGRILIO .. SECVNDO .. DECVRIALI ~VS CERAR(I) *CIL* 14.347.

**scripula** ~ae *f.* The name of a kind of vine or its grape (used for raisins).
▸ (uitis) tripedanea .. item ~a passo acino PLIN. *Nat.* 14.41; 14.81.

**scrīpulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SCRĪPVLVM + -ĀRIS] Consisting of a *scripulum* (in weight).
▸ dicunt quantum auri sit .. ~i differentia PLIN. *Nat.* 33.126.

**scrīpulātim** *adv.* [SCRĪPVLVM + -IM] By amounts of a *scripulum*.
▸ ~ .. colligere ac miscere uires (*i.e. in pharmacy*) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.118.

**scrīpulum** ~ī *neut.* Also **scriptulum**. [prob. var. of SCRVPVLVS, by association w. *scriptum*; cf. Gk γράμμα] FORMS: *scriptulum* VAR. in Char. p.105K; MAECIAN. *iur.* 32, etc.; *scriplum* (app.) *CIL* 10.1598 (as a weight) 1/24 of an *uncia*, i.e. 1/288 of a *libra*.
▸ is (*sc.* nummus argenteus) IIII ~is maior fuit quam nunc est VAR. *hist. Ann.* 1; (pondere) centenario sublato si ibi auri ~um inponatur VITR. 7.8.3; quinque .. marathri ~a OV. *Med.* 92; id (*sc.* obolus) ad nostra pondera relatum paulo plus dimidio ~o facit CELS. 5.17.1.C; picis sex ~a COL. 12.23.2; 12.28.1; pondus .. semunciae pauci (uniones) singulis ~is excessere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.116; 19.20; aureus nummus .. percussus est .. ita ut ~um ualeret sestertios uicenos 33.47; MART. 10.55.3;—(*as representing a minimal quantity*) cognitum est neque argenti ~um esse ullum in illa insula neque ullam spem praedae CIC. *Att.* 4.17.6(16.13); eadem gens nullum .. ~um argenti habuit V. MAX. 4.4.9;—(*app. as a unit of gold currency*) togae ~a tota decem (*i.e. a toga worth only that much*) MART. 5.19.12.

**b** (in general) 1/288 of any unit of measurement; (esp. of a *iugerum*).
▸ sescuncia quinariae et ~is tribus et bese ~i FRON. *Aq.* 26; (uncia diuiditur) in ~a uiginti quattuor MAECIAN. *iur.* 32;—(*as representing the smallest fraction of anything*) non semper in ~is partium congruente siderum motu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.4.8; caelum Neapolitanum .. uehementer uarium. in singulis ~is horarum frigidius aut tepidius .. fit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N); iugeri pars minima dicitur ~um, id est decem pedes et longitudine et latitudine quadratum VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; COL. 5.1.8.

**scrobātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*scrobo (SCROBIS + -Ō³) + -TIŌ] The planting of trees in holes.
▸ MENSIS NOVEMBER .. ~O ARBORVM *CIL* 6.2305.

**scrobiculus** ~ī *m.* [SCROBIS + -CVLVS] A small planting hole.
▸ COL. 4.15.3; ne (plantae) radices altius agant .. oportebit non maximos ~os .. fodere 5.6.8; *Arb.* 30.1; in ~is seruntur (scapi arescentes lilii) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.26.

**scrobis** ~is *m., f.* [cf. Russ. *skrebŭ* 'scratch', Eng. *scrape*, etc.] GENDER: chiefly m.; f. in OV. *Met.* 7.243; COL. 4.4.1, 12.46.4; LUC. 8.756; TAC. *Ann.* 1.61, 15.67. FORMS: nom. sg. *scrobs* attested by Priscian, *G.L.* 2.320. A hole dug in the ground, pit or sim.; (esp. for planting trees).
▸ ~es ecfodito plus sexagenos in dies PL. *Am.* fr.12(6); per uer .. oportet sulcos et ~es fieri CATO *Agr.* 40.1; reliqua pars ~is ad occultandas insidias uiminibus ac uirgultis integebatur CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.7; (famulus) indicium .. suae uocis tellure regesta obruit et ~ibus tacitus discedit opertis OV. *Met.* 11.189; potus .. ex imbre seruato ~ibus in uestibulo domus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.4; (aurum) puteorum ~ibus effoditur 33.66; FRON. *Str.* 2.12.2; V. FL. 1.735; deuotionibus sepulchralibus in ~em procuratis APUL. *Met.* 1.10; (*applied to naturally occurring holes*) Charonea, ~es mortiferum spiritum exhalantes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.208;—tales oleagineas, quas in ~e saturus eris CATO *Agr.* 45.1; (uineam) ita uti fuerit, ponito in ~e aut in sulco 49.2; VAR. *R.* 1.37.4; si quis inserat aut ~ibus mandet mutata subactis VERG. *G.* 2.50; SEN. *Ep.* 86.17; malleolos .. aduersis ~ium (~um *codd.*) frontibus curuatos erigunt COL. 3.13.2; ~is clibano similis sit, imus summo patentior, ut latius radices uagentur 5.10.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.1.

**b** (applied to a grave).
▸ iam ~e, iam lecto, iam pollinctore parato, heredem scripsit me Numa MART. 10.97.3; TAC. *Ann.* 1.61; 15.67; (Nero) ~em coram fieri imperauit dimensus ad corporis sui modulum SUET. *Nero* 49.1.

**scrōfa**[1] ~ae *f.* [dub.] A sow, esp. one used for breeding.
▸ PL. *Capt.* 809; boni seminis sues animaduertuntur .. a facie, si formosi sunt uerris et ~a VAR. *R.* 2.4.4; 2.9.1; LABER. *com.* 82; COL. 7.9.2; 7.11.3; porcelli ex coptoplacentis facti quasi uberibus imminerent, ~am esse positam significabant PETR. 40.4; ~a Niobe fecundior alba JUV. 6.177; HYG. *Fab.* 257.9.

**Scrōfa**[2] ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen; e.g. Cn. Tremelius (Tremellius) Scrofa, quaestor 71 BC, a noted writer on agriculture.
► VAR. *R.* 1.2.10; 2.4.1; COL. 5.6.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.199.

**scrōfīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCRŌFA[1] + -ĪNVS] Of or derived from a sow.
► fel ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 28.163.

**scrōfipascus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCRŌFA[1] + PASCŌ + -VS] That feeds sows.
► pistores ~i, qui alunt furfuribus sues PL. *Capt.* 807.

**scrōtum** ~ī *neut.* [var. of SCRAVTVM] (med.) The scrotum.
► si inciso ~o .. testiculus excisus est CELS. 6.18.6.B; 7.18.2.

**scrūpeda** see SCRVPPEDA.

**scrūpeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCRVPVS + -EVS] Composed of sharp rocks or projections of rock.
► ~o inuestita saxo ENN. *scen.* 115; ~a saxa Bacchi templa PAC. *trag.* 309; *Culex* 51; spelunca .. ~a VERG. *A.* 6.238; unda ~is mendax uadis SEN. *Ag.* 558; (*transf.*) illum (*sc.* Ismenon) .. annoso ~a limo ora exsertantem STAT. *Theb.* 9.411.
**b** (f. as noun, fig.) an obstacle to taking action, scruple.
► reiicis abs te religionem: ~am imponas tibi? ACC. *trag.* 431.

**scrūpōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCRVPVS + -ŌSVS] Full of sharp rocks or projections of rock.
► ~am specum PAC. *trag.* 252; ~a Pyrene GRAT. 514; ~is .. uacant ubi litora saxis LUC. 5.675; APUL. *Met.* 6.31; qui .. agrum ~um, meras rupinas et senticeta miseri colunt *Fl.* 11;—(*in fig. context*) meus ~am uictus commetat uiam PL. *Capt.* 185; alii sensus quo pacto quisque suam rem sentiat, haudquaquam ratio ~a relicta est LUCR. 4.523; quid sit littera, quid duae .. ~is sequimur uadis MAUR. 61.

**scruppeda** ~ae *f.* Also **scruppida**, **scrūpeda**. [app. SCRVPVS + PĒS] (Term of abuse applied to women, of uncertain form and sense, perh. 'having ankles that stick out like sharp rocks'; other explanations given in VAR. *L.* 7.65).
► scrattae, ~ae (scrupipedae, *etc., codd.*), strittabillae, sordidae PL. fr.97.

**scrūpulōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SCRŪPVLŌSVS + -Ē] With scrupulous care or precision, meticulously, etc.
► quod .. uocis .. modulatorem .. ~issime requirant .. musicae rationis studiosi COL. 1.pr.3; quae dono .. contingunt, minus ~e probantur 9.8.5; illa .. ~e in partes secta diuisionis diligentia QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.6; minutius et ~ius scrutantur omnia 5.14.28; quos ~ius dicere non attineat, Alutrenses PLIN. *Nat.* 3.130; ceterorum animalium .. formas nihil attinet ~e referre 8.38; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(63N); MAUR. 289; de patria nostra .. ~issime explorans APUL. *Met.* 1.26; qui uenenarium accusat ~ius cibatur *Apol.* 26.

**scrūpulōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [SCRŪPVLŌSVS + -TĀS] Minute care or exactness.
► in hac .. ruris disciplina non desideratur eiusmodi ~as COL. 11.1.32.

**scrūpulōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SCRŪPVLVS + -ŌSVS]
**1** Full of sharp projections of rock, jagged.
► ex quibus quoniam tamquam ex ~is cotibus enauigauit oratio CIC. *Tusc.* 4.33.
**2** (of activities, etc.) Marked by anxious attention to detail, minutely careful to detail, minutely careful or thorough; (sim. of a person in respect of his actions).
► tam ~a cura paruula quoque momenta religionis examinari V. MAX. 1.1.8; elaboratam ~a distinctione testudinem SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.2; (castaneae) suum pabulo gignuntur, ~a corticis intra nucleos quoque ruminatione PLIN. *Nat.* 15.94; haec erit ratio lunaris; uentorum paulo ~ior 18.325; scio, quam multiplicem habeant quamque ~am disputationem (*sc. the species of irony*) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.7; quem (modum) ipsi ~a inquisitione .. inuenerimus FRON. *Aq.* 64; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.7; C. Caesarem .. duos 'De Analogia' libros ~issimos scripsisse FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.28(221N); erunt .. in his commentariis pauca quaedam ~a et anxia GEL. pr.13; ~a diligentia APUL. *Met.* 3.3; ~issimo cultu (*sc. of the gods*) *Soc.* 3;—forsitan lector ~us reprehendens narratum meum sic argumentaberis: 'unde .. quid secreto .. mulieres gesserint, scire potuisti?' *Met.* 9.30.

**scrūpulus** ~ī *m.* [SCRVPVS + -VLVS]
**1** A source of uneasiness or misgiving, a worry, headache.
► at mi unus ~us etiam restat qui me male habet TER. *An.* 940; ea mortem obiit, e medio abiit qui fuit in re hac ~us *Ph.* 1019; timet: inieci ~um homini *Ad.* 228; hunc sibi ex animo ~um qui se dies noctesque stimulat ac pungit ut euellatis postulat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 6; imbibit illis legibus spem non nullam cui ademptum est (*sc. land*), aliquem ~um cui datum est *Agr.* 3.6; odiosus ~us de fili militia Brundisina *Att.* 10.14.3; statim in timorem uenit ~us SEN. *Ep.* 13.13; cum .. uastitas operis .. agricolae curam distendit, omnem ~um submouere debemus COL. 4.29.3; (surculus) si .. similem fructum .. affert, sine ~o egregie inseritur 5.11.1; rectene omnia, quod iam pridem epistulae cessant? .. exime hunc mihi ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 3.17.2; 6.8.7; nulla .. suspicio, nullus auctor tam leuis extitit, a quo non mediocri ~o iniecto ad cauendum .. compelleretur SUET. *Cl.* 37.1; nec me .. mediocris carpebat ~us APUL. *Met.* 6.26; dum religiosum ~um .. examino 11.27; (*poet.*) per ipsas ire pergam syllabas, quae uersibus ~um solent mouere MAUR. 998;—(*pred. dat.*) gallina .. praematurum, sed magno prorsus futurum ~o prodidit partum APUL. *Met.* 9.33;—(*w. defining gen.*) domesticarum .. sollicitudinum aculeos omnis et ~os occultabo CIC. *Att.* 1.18.2; facti reus apud bonum iudicem ~o quaestionis liberatur APUL. *Apol.* 48.
**b** (applied to a philosophical problem).
► hos aliosque talis argutae .. desidiae aculeos cum audiremus .. neque in his ~is .. finem ullum quaerendi uideremus GEL. 5.15.9.
**c** (app.) an anxious precaution.
► qui magum .. in discrimen capitis deducit, quibus comitibus, quibus ~is, quibus custodibus perniciem caecam .. prohibeat? APUL. *Apol.* 26.
**2** (= *scripulum*) 1/288 of any unit (in quot., app., of a day).
► VIXIT ANN XXI MENS III HOR IV ~OS VI *CIL* 11.1513.

**scrūpus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A sharp stone or rock; (fig.) a source of uneasiness.
► cum per omnes ~os (*cj.*) .. traxissemus cruentos pedes PETR. 79.3; iter arduum ~is et cuiusce modi stirpibus infestum APUL. *Met.* 9.10; ~i dicuntur aspera saxa et difficilia attrectatu PAUL. *Fest.* p.332M;—quod .. improbis semper aliqui ~us in animis haereat, semper iis ante oculos iudicia et supplicia uersentur CIC. *Rep.* 3.26.

**scrūta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [perh. cogn. w. *scrautum*, OHG *schrōtan* 'cut up'] Discarded goods, junk or sim.; ~*a scita*, (app.) a mixture of worthwhile articles and trash, a job lot.
► ~a .. ut uendat scrutarius laudat, praefractam strigilim, soleam inprobus dimidiatam LUCIL. 1282; HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.65;—dominus .. exierat ad ~a scita expedienda PETR. 62.1.

**scrūtāria** ~ae *f.* [SCRVTA + -ĀRIA] The trade of a *scrutarius*.
► uos .. inter furta parua atque seruilia timidule per balneas et aniles cellulas reptantes ~am facitis APUL. *Met.* 4.8.

**scrūtārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SCRVTA + -ĀRIVS] A second-hand dealer, junk merchant.
► LUCIL. 1282.

**scrūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SCRVTOR + -TIŌ] The searching (of a place or person) for something concealed.
► si (sapiens) tuto .. ~onem populo praebuerit, si nihil quisquam aput illum inuenerit quoi manus iniciat SEN. *Dial.* 7.23.2; an .. scrutari matronam .. publicano licuerit? an perinde sit scrutationem permisisse, ac rem ostendisse? QUINT. *Decl.* 359(p.391,l.25).
**b** (transf.) the action of inquiring or probing minutely (into a subject).
► Cornutus .. totius istius uerecundiae laudem (*i.e. in a poet's mention of sexual intercourse*) insulsa .. ~one uiolauit GEL. 9.10.5.

**scrūtātor** ~ōris *m.* [SCRVTOR + -TOR]
**1** A person who searches (a place, also a person) for something hidden.
► collis ~or Hiberi (*i.e. a miner*) cum subiit STAT. *Theb.* 6.880; pauper ~or aquarum (*i.e. a diver*) 7.720; ~ores .. profundi *Silv.* 3.1.84; quod .. legit mersus pelagi ~or Eoi 3.3.92;—salutatoribus ~ores semper apposuit .. acerbissimos SUET. *Cl.* 35.1.
**b** a person who scrutinizes or watches closely (a person).
► obserua sermones, secreta custodi, omnium dierum noctiumque momentis sagax ~or insiste [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.11.
**c** a person who inquires minutely into (a subject).
► tripodas .. Appius Hesperii ~or ad ultima fati sollicitat LUC. 5.122.
**2** A person who searches out (something hidden).
► non se tam penitus .. merserit Astyrici ~or pallidus auri LUC. 4.298.

**scrūtillus** ~ī *m.* [SCRAVTVM + -ILLVS] A kind of sausage.
► PL. fr.inc.143; ~us uenter suillus condita farte expletus PAUL. *Fest.* p.332M.

**scrūtinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SCRŪTOR; term. obscure] An examination (of a place) for something hidden, search.
► magistratibus placuit obstinate denegantem ~io detegere. immissis itaque lictoribus .. angulatim cuncta sedulo perlustrari iubent APUL. *Met.* 9.41.

**scrūtor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [app. SCRVTA + -Ō[3] and orig. sense 'to sort rags'] NB: pf. pple. in pass. sense V. MAX. 1.8.ext.2, 9.13.ext.3; SEN. *Ep.* 110.13.
**1** To probe or examine (a place, etc.) for something hidden, search.
► quod est ante pedes nemo spectat, caeli ~antur plagas ENN. *scen.* 244; cum .. omnium domos, apothecas, nauis furacissime ~arere CIC. *Vat.* 12; praemittebat .. de stipatoribus suis qui ~arentur arculas muliebres *Off.* 2.25; ubi argenti uenas .. sequuntur, terrai penitus ~antes abdita ferro LUCR. 6.809; postquam in aedis inrupere, diuorsi regem quaerere, .. ~ari loca abdita, clausa effringere SAL. *Jug.* 12.5; *Aetna* 259; diem ac noctem in ~andis thesauris tyranni absumpsit LIV. 35.36.6; hostis .. quem ~antes ante deuios saltus .. latentem uix inueniebamus 40.27.13; Thracas .. praecedere iusserat ~arique calles, ne occultus hostis .. erumperet CURT. 3.4.13; mare lucri causa ~amur SEN. *Cl.* 1.3.5; (seruus publicus) harundinem subter lectum mittit omniaque etiam foramina parietum ~atur PETR. 98.1; uisu perlustrat Vlixes ~aturque domum, si qua uestigia magnae uirginis STAT. *Ach.* 1.743; praemisso Caecina ut occulta saltuum ~aretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.61; JUV. 5.95; APUL. *Apol.* 53; (*ellipt.*) cum .. uetustissima sepulcra disicerent .. eo studiosius .., quod aliquantum uasculorum operis antiqui ~antes reperiebant SUET. *Jul.* 81.1; (*poet.*) (platanus) incubat atque umbris ~atur amantibus undas STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.55;—(*of explorers*) iuuat ignotas semper transire per urbes ~arique nouum pelagus MAN. 4.513; Polybius .. accepta classe ~andi illius orbis gratia circumuectus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.9; in ora Aethiopiae sinus incognitus, quod miremur, cum ulteriora mercatores ~entur 6.173;—(*the body, etc., in surgery or dissection*) incidere corpora mortuorum, eorumque uiscera .. ~ari CELS. 1.pr.23; (uulnera) in altum reuocantur et digitos ~antium recipiunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.8; Thessala .. gelidas leto ~ata medullas LUC. 6.629;—(*w. indir. qu.*) (Gallos) ~antis, qua euellant, telum non sequitur LIV. 38.21.11; ~emur, unde tantus hic extis (*sc. of a victim*) rigor SEN. *Oed.* 372.
**b** to search (a person for concealed weapons, etc.; also, a body for plunder).
► ostende huc manum dexteram .. nunc laeuam ostende .. iam ~ari mitto PL. *Aul.* 651; non excutio te, si quid forte ferri habuisti, non ~or CIC. *S. Rosc.* 97; ~antur tabellarios et retinent POL. *Fam.* 10.31.1; ipso .. colloquii die utrique, locum qui explorarent atque ipsos ~arentur, mittunt NEP. *Dat.* 11.2; SUET. *Ves.* 12.1;—is .. oblatum forte patrem et uulnere stratum dum semianimem ~atur TAC. *Hist.* 3.25.
**c** to thrust at, probe (without obvious idea of examining).
► adde cruorem stultitiae atque ignem gladio ~are HOR. *S.* 2.3.276; ~atur auidus manibus uncis lumina SEN. *Oed.* 965; nunc (*i.e. in fencing*) uiuaci ~aris pectora dextra, nunc latus aduersum necopino percutis ictu *Laus Pis.* 183; ~atur .. intima uultus unca manus STAT. *Theb.* 1.426; pars ima (*sc. of a wall*) lacessunt ~anturque cauas caeca testudine turris 10.530; (Vitelliani) disiectam fluitantemque testudinem lanceis contisque ~antur, donec soluta compage scutorum .. laceros prosternerent TAC. *Hist.* 3.27.
**d** to look searchingly at, scan, scrutinize.
► ~are matrem. maeret .. gemit; sed .. uoces aure sollicita excipit: magis haec timet, quam maeret SEN. *Tro.* 615; ne omnium oculis uultum eorum ~antibus falsi intellegerentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.3; (*cf.*) inerat metus .. pluribus occultis, ut nomina ac uultus, alacritatem tristitiamque coeuntium ~arentur 16.5.
**2** To make research into (a subject), investigate, inquire into.
► uenio ad augures, quorum ego libros, si qui sunt reconditi, non ~or CIC. *Dom.* 39; si .. ~ari uetera et ex is ea quae scriptores Graeciae prodiderunt eruere coner *Tusc.* 1.29; Anaxagorae ~emur homoeomerian LUCR. 1.830; arcanum neque tu ~aberis illius umquam, commissumque teges HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.37; non adtinet ulteriore disputatione tanti uiri paupertatem ~ari V. MAX. 4.4.1; totum diem meum ~or factaque .. mea remetior SEN. *Dial.* 5.36.3; (pater familias) curabit ut .. commentarios antiquorum sedulo ~etur COL. 1.1.3; causas morborum ~ari Herophilus instituerat PLIN. *Nat.* 26.14; ~abitur ille praeceptor acer atque subtilis origines nominum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.25; homines docti .. minutius et scrupulosius ~antur omnia 5.14.28; Galbam .. ne altius ~etur, quoquo modo acta .. comprobasse TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; hi secretis sermonibus animos ceterorum ~ari 4.55; in exilium agitur, quasi finem principis per Chaldaeos ~aretur *Ann.* 12.52;—(*w. indir. qu.*) priorem illam partem, ubi cur et unde sint uerba ~antur, Graeci uocant ἐτυμολογίαν VAR. *L.* 5.2; CURT. 8.2.6.
**3** To probe for (something hidden), search out.
► nec Tityon uolucres ineunt .. nec quod sub magno ~entur pectore quicquam .. possunt reperire LUCR. 3.985; dum naribus ~antur escam in stercore PHAED. 4.18(19).7; ut aurum argentumque in cinere urbium ~entur SEN. *Dial.* 5.33.1; (canis) ~atur uestigia atque persequitur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.147; effodiunt (melinum) ibi inter saxa uenam ~antes 35.37; ~ari ac protrahere abditos TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; APUL. *Met.* 1.13;—(*w. immaterial obj.*) non .. occultas ~abere causas, occurrent oculis ipsae *Aetna* 178; ereptas uiuenti pectore fibras inspiciunt mentesque deum ~antur in illis OV. *Met.* 15.137; nisi mentem suam dolos ~ari coegisset V. MAX. 7.4.5; reptantem, nequiquam saepe trahendo huc illuc castra ac ~antem proelia Poenum .. clausit (Fabius) SIL. 7.273.

**scudis** ~is (cj. in corrupt passage of Pliny; see quot.).
► (aurum) quod effossum est, tunditur .. molitur, farinam a pila ~em uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.69.

**sculna** ~ae *m.* [prob. Etr.] One chosen to decide a dispute, an arbitrator.
► (Lauinius) scripsit '~am' uulgo dici quasi 'seculnam'; quem, qui elegantius .. loquuntur, 'sequestrem' appellant GEL. 20.11.2.

**sculpō** ~pere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [back-formation from compounds of SCALPŌ; there is MS confusion between the two vbs. and some of the earlier exx. may be doubtful]

1 To work (material) into some form by carving or engraving.
▸ (Pygmalion) mira feliciter arte ~psit ebur Ov. *Met.* 10.248.
b to fashion (from some material) by carving or engraving.
▸ non .. est e saxo ~ptus aut e robore dolatus, habet corpus habet animum Cic. *Luc.* 101; quaerere amabam .. quid ~ptum (*v.l.* scalptum) infabre, quid fusum durius esset Hor. *S.* 2.3.22; si doricis epistyliis in coronis denticuli ~pentur Vitr. 1.2.6; ARA .. EX LAPIDE LVNENSI .. ~PTA *CIL* 13.5708.1.8;—(*transf.*) dicet scripta quam res patietur plurima et, ut Demosthenes ait, si continget, et ~pta Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.16.
2 To engrave (an inscription, likeness, etc.) upon a surface.
▸ anulum, in quo caput Africani ~ptum erat V. Max. 3.5.1; Petr. 71.11; monimenta .. eius rei ~pta saxis et aere prisco manere Tac. *Ann.* 4.43; ~PI .. SE IVSSIT DOCTA POST SVA FATA MANV *CIL* 6.25531;—(*fig.*) quando quidem .. in animo eius ~ptum sit, quo nihil horum possit nocere sapienti Apul. *Pl.* 2.20.
b to ornament (a surface) with carving or engraving.
▸ ~pta .. sint titulo nostra sepulcra breui Ov. *Ep.* 14.128; ~pentem .. laquearia templis Man. 5.288; gemmis faberrime ~pendis laudem .. quaesisse Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**sculpōneae** ~eārum *f. pl.* Also ~iae ~iārum. [app. from SCVLPŌ] Wooden shoes, clogs.
▸ soleas (emito). — qui .. potius quam ~eas, quibus battuatur tibi os ..? Pl. *Cas.* 495; uestimenta familiae .. ~ias bonas alternis annis dare oportet Cato *Agr.* 59; 135.1.

**sculpōneātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCVLPŌNEAE + -ĀTVS²] Wearing clogs.
▸ aspicio Triptolemum ~um bigas sequi cornutas Var. *Men.* 457.

**sculptilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SCVLPŌ + -ILIS¹] Carved, engraved.
▸ Numidae ~e dentis opus Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.28.

**sculptor** ~ōris *m.* [SCVLPŌ + -TOR; cf. *scalptor*] A person who carves or engraves (a substance).
▸ GEMMARIVS ~OR *CIL* 6.9436.

**sculptūra** ~ae *f.* [SCVLPŌ + -VRA; cf. *scalptura*] The action of carving or engraving; a carved or engraved figure.
▸ populus alba et nigra, item salix, tilia .. in ~is commodam praestant tractabilitatem Vitr. 2.9.9; Plin. *Nat.* 16.209;—imprimebatur .. ~a materiae anuli Cap. in Macr. 7.13.12; ara marmorea .. cum maximis ~is Amp. 8.14.

**scultimidōnī** (gen.?) *m.* [dub.] (app.) A catamite (inferred from ancient gloss).
▸ Lucil. (dub.) 1373.

**scurra** ~ae *m.* [prob. Etr.] A fashionable city idler, 'man about town'; (the term came to be used mainly w. ref. to the offensive wit affected by such a person, and from Augustan times denoted a professional buffoon, or sim.).
▸ ut apud portum te conspexi, curriculo occepi sequi: uix adipiscendi potestas modo fuit. — ~a es. — scio te esse equidem hominem militarem Pl. *Epid.* 15; tu urbanus .. ~a, deliciae popli, rus mihi tu obiectas? *Mos.* 15; me sibi habento ~ae ludificatui *Poen.* 1281; nihil est .. peiiurius quam urbani adsidui ciues quos ~as uocant .. qui omnia se simulant scire neque quicquam sciunt .. falson an uero laudent, culpent quem uelint, non flocci faciunt, dum illud quod lubeant sciant *Trin.* 202; *Truc.* 491; ~a trigonum cum ludet Lucil. 1134; aetatulam suam ad ~arum locupletium libidines detulit Cic. *Har.* 42; *Sest.* 39; qui modo ~a aut siquid hac re scitius uidebatur idem infaceto est infacetior rure Catul. 22.12; (*contempt.*) (Zeno) Socraten .. Latino uerbo utens ~am Atticum fuisse dicebat Cic. *N.D.* 1.93; *Rhet. Her.* 4.14;—dicacitatis .. temperantia et raritas dictorum distinguent oratorem a ~a, et quod nos cum causa dicimus, non ut ridiculi uideamur, .. illi totum diem et sine causa Cic. *de Orat.* 2.247; neque parum facetus ~a Sex. Naeuius .. est existimatus .. cum ei .. pater nihil praeter libertatem reliquisset, .. libertate usus est quo impunius dicax esset *Quinct.* 11; non debes .. adripere maledictum ex triuio aut ex ~arum aliquo conuicio *Mur.* 13; nunc mihi paucis Sarmenti ~ae pugnam Messique Cicirri, Musa, uelim memores Hor. *S.* 1.5.52; 2.3.229; ut rebus .. paternis fortiter absumptis urbanus coepit haberi, ~a uagus .. quaelibet in quemuis opprobria fingere saeuus *Ep.* 1.15.28; Phaed. 5.5.8; in se dicere non fere est nisi ~arum Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.82; Tac. *Hist.* 2.87; quereris taedio tibi fuisse .. cenam, quia ~ae, cinaedi, moriones mensis inerrabant Plin. *Ep.* 9.17.1; Suet. *Tib.* 57.2; (*contempt. applied to a courtier*) cum .. partem exiguam .. cenae purpureus magni ructarit ~a Palati Juv. 4.31.

**scurrīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SCVRRA + -ĪLIS²] (of jokes, abuse, etc.) Characteristic of a *scurra*.
▸ Cic. *de Orat.* 2.239; ~is lepos *Brut.* 143; admonemus .. ridiculo sic usurum oratorem ut nec nimis frequenti ne ~e sit, nec subobsceno ne mimicum *Orat.* 88; sanctissima iura familiaritatis .. ~i lusu suggillanda sibi desumpsit V. Max. 7.8.9; ait: '.. (Cicero) non recusabit seruitutem; iam collum tritum habet ..' plura alia dixit ~ia Sen. *Suas.* 6.12; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.48; facetiis ~ibus Tac. *Ann.* 15.34; erat .. dicacitatis plurimae, etsi ~is et sordidae Suet. *Ves.* 22.1; ioci ~is Gel. 4.20.6; Apul. *Met.* 8.25.

**scurrīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [SCVRRĪLIS + -TĀS] The quality of a *scurra*, untimely or offensive humour.
▸ humiliora illa uitia: summissa adulatio, adfectata ~as .. Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.30; fugitet foedam et insulsam ~atem Tac. *Dial.* 22.5.

**scurrīliter** *adv.* [SCVRRĪLIS + -TER²] In the manner of a *scurra*, with untimely humour.
▸ qui in tanta re tam serio tempore tam ~ ludat? Plin. *Ep.* 4.25.3.

**scurror** ~ārī *intr.* [SCVRRA + -Ō²] To play the *scurra*, i.e. dine off one's jokes.
▸ Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.19; metues .. ~antis speciem praebere, professus amicum 1.18.2.

**scurrula** ~ae *m.* [dim. of SCVRRA] A joker, wag.
▸ quidam .. praesens ~ula: 'date' inquit 'sodali huic (*i.e. an ass*) quippiam meri' Apul. *Met.* 10.16.

**scūta** ~ae *f.* var. of SCVTRA (first syll. long app. through contamination with *scutum*).
▸ ~am ligneolam in cerebro infixit Lucil. 223.

**scūtāle** ~is *neut.* [app. SCŪTVM + *-ale* (-ĀLIS)] (app.) A device for controlling the missile in a type of sling.
▸ est non simplicis habenae, ut Baliarica .. funda, sed triplex ~e, crebris suturis duratum, ne fluxa habena uolutetur in iactu glans Liv. 38.29.6; 42.65.10 (cj.).

**scūtārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SCŪTVM + -ĀRIVS] A maker of shields.
▸ uidendum est, ut materies suppetat ~iis, si in singulis stipendiis is ad hostis exuuias dabit Pl. *Epid.* 37.

**scūtātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCŪTVM + -ĀTVS²] Equipped with a *scutum* or long wooden shield; (m. pl. as noun) soldiers so equipped, i.e. heavy-armed troops.
▸ ~ae citerioris prouinciae et caetratae ulterioris Hispaniae cohortes circiter LXXX Caes. *Civ.* 1.39.1; equites .. ter centum, ~i omnes Verg. *A.* 9.370; erant .. quattuor milia ~a et ducenti equites Liv. 28.2.4; ~a .. raptim consequitur iusso manus Sil. 6.212; *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 44 (*CIL* 3.p.886); (*cf.*) docet .. me .. excipere immissos ~o (*v.l.*) curuato umbone molaris Stat. *Ach.* 2.141;—manipulus leues uicenos milites, aliam turbam ~orum habebat Liv. 8.8.5; 28.2.10; ut in prima parte leues Hispanos .. ponerent, paulo interius ~os Fron. *Str.* 2.5.31.

**scutella** ~ae *f.* [SCVTRA + -ELLA] A small shallow dish or pan.
▸ odorum incendamus ~am ..? Cic. *Tusc.* 3.46.
b a dish used as a stand for other vessels.
▸ ea (uasa) .. quae aliquid sustineant, .. ~as uel promulsidaria Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.19.10.

**scutica, scytica** ~ae *f.* [prob. f. of **Scuticus* = SCYTHICVS] FORMS: *scyt-* Paul. *Fest.* p.332M. An instrument of punishment, prob. a strap.
▸ adsit regula, peccatis quae poenas irroget aequas, ne ~a dignum horribili sectere flagello Hor. *S.* 1.3.119; hic quem ad strigiles ~a et metus egit erilis Pers. 5.131; Juv. 6.480; fuit .. naturae acerbae .. in discipulos, ut .. significat .. Domitius Marsus scribens: 'si quos Orbilius ferula ~aque cecidit' Suet. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re).

**scūtigerulus** ~ī *m.* [humorous coinage, SCŪTVM + GERVLVS] A 'shield porter', i.e. slave who carried his master's armour.
▸ Pl. *Cas.* 262.

**scutilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] (See quot.).
▸ ~um tenue et macrum, et in quo tantum exilis pellicula cernitur Paul. *Fest.* p.329M.

**scutra** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A kind of shallow dish, pan, or sim.
▸ commisce mulsum, struthea coluteaque appara, bene ut in ~is concaleat Pl. *Per.* 88; ubi in ~a feruefeceris (lotium) Cato *Agr.* 157.11; (*in prov. phr., prob. alluding to an angry man*) quae narrare inepti est ad ~as feruentis Caecil. *com.* 68.

**scutriscum** ~ī *neut.* [SCVTRA + *-iscum* (Gk dim. suffix *-ισκος*)] A small *scutra*.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 10.2; 11.3.

**scutula¹** ~ae *f.* [SCVTRA + -VLA]
1 A small shallow dish or pan.
▸ Mart. 8.71.7; sic (*i.e. with gourds*) inplet gabatas paropsidesque, et leues ~as cauasque lances 11.31.19;—(*w. ref. to its shape, cf.* sense 2) formam totius Britanniae .. oblongae ~ae uel bipenni adsimulauere Tac. *Ag.* 10.3.
2 A figure resembling a *scutra*, a lozenge, diamond, or sim. ('Scutula, id est rhombos, quod latera paria habet nec angulos rectos' Censorinus fr.7.4).
▸ (*w. ref. to the weaving of checks*) plurimis .. liceis texere quae polymita appellant Alexandria instituit, ~is diuidere Gallia Plin. *Nat.* 8.196.
b (applied to various objects having this shape).
▸ (*a stone in a tessellated pavement*) ita fricentur (pauimenta) uti .. nulli gradus in ~is aut trigonis aut quadratis seu fauis (*hexagons*) extent Vitr. 7.1.4;—(*a patch worn over the eye*) facito uti uenias ornatu huc ad nos nauclerico; causeam habeas ferrugineam, ~am ob oculos laneam Pl. *Mil.* 1178;—(*a piece of bark removed from a tree in budding*) nitidissima in parte (*sc.* arboris) .. exempta ~a ita ne descendat ultra corticem ferrum, imprimitur ex alia cortex Plin. *Nat.* 17.118;—(*a crosspiece in a* ballista) Vitr. 10.11.4.

**scutula²** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk σκυτάλη] A wooden cylinder, roller.
▸ biremis subiectis ~is impulsas uectibus in interiorem portum traduxit Caes. *Civ.* 3.40.2;—(*in a wine or oil press*) uectes, ~as, fiscinas .. in suo quidque loco reponito Cato *Agr.* 68.

**scutulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SCVTVLA¹ + -ĀTVS¹] Having a pattern of diamonds or lozenges; (of cloth) checked, chequered.
▸ (pauimentum) ~um Plin. *Nat.* 36.185;—(lana) quam Salacia ~o textu commendat 8.191; pedicas a ~o rete (*i.e. a spider's web*) grassantes 11.81; (*neut. pl. as noun*) uitreo bibit ille (*sc. an effeminate*) .. caerulea indutus ~a aut galbina rasa Juv. 2.97.

?**scutulō** ~āre *tr.* (dub. word; context seems to require the sense 'to darken, eclipse'.).
▸ nos .. nihil egimus, quod legem Lucaniam luci claro latam ~ans? Var. *Men.* 67.

**scūtulum** ~ī *neut.* [SCŪTVM + -VLVM] A little shield.
▸ quam (*sc.* Sospitam) tu numquam .. uides nisi cum pelle caprina cum hasta cum ~o Cic. *N.D.* 1.82.
b (transf.) ~*a operta*, the shoulder blades.
▸ a ceruice duo lata ossa .. ad scapulas tendunt; nostri ~a operta, omoplatas Graeci nominant Cels. 8.1.15.

**scūtum** ~ī *neut.* Also **scūtus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Skt *skāuti* 'covers', L. *ob-scurus*; or perh. cogn. w. Welsh *ysgwyd*, OBreton *scoit* 'shield'] FORMS: *scutus* Turp. *com.* 40. A shield (strictly, the oblong wooden shield used by heavy infantry, opp. *clipeus* or *parma*, round shields; described by Polybius 6.23).
▸ proletarius publicitus ~isque feroque ornatur ferro Enn. *Ann.* 183; ~o pedestri et gladio Hispanico cinctus contra Gallum constitit Quad. *hist.* 106; ~is ex cortice factis aut uiminibus intextis, quae subito .. pellibus induxerant Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.2; quo percusso et exanimato, hunc ~is protegunt, in hostem tela .. coiciunt 5.44.6; phalangem loco uetuit cedere obnixoque genu ~o, proiecta hasta impetum excipere hostium docuit Nep. *Cha.* 1.2; defigunt tellure hastas et ~a reclinant Verg. *A.* 12.130; etiamsi (phalarica) haesisset in ~o nec penetrasset in corpus Liv. 21.8.11; 26.44.7; spicula .. haerent in casside .. parsque fere ~i uulnere nulla uacat Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.38; Barcanorum equitum duo milia fuere, armati bipennibus leuibusque ~is maxime cetrae speciem reddentibus Curt. 3.2.5; 7.9.8; elatis super caput ~is cum se testudine barbarus tegeret Flor. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.13); Suet. *Nero* 7.2; alium ocreis, ~o, galea ferroque insignem e ludo putares gladiatorio procedere Apul. *Met.* 11.8;—(*contrasted w.* clipeus, parma) Liv. 8.8.3; arma clupeus sarisaeque illis (*sc.* Macedonibus); Romano ~um, maius corpori tegumentum, et pilum 9.19.7; haec .. parma tibi, ~um pumilionis erit Mart. 14.213.2;—(*app. used interchangeably w.* parma) in ~o eius (*sc.* Mineruae) Amazonum proelium caelauit intumescente ambitu, in parmae eiusdem concaua parte deorum et Gigantum dimicationes Plin. *Nat.* 36.18;—(*in fig. phr.*) de iniuria (praetores) non addiderunt .. ne quod .. ~um dare in iudicio uiderentur eis quos propter haec arma in iudicium uocauissent Cic. *Tul.* 43.
b (thrown down in flight; also, slung over the shoulder in retreat).
▸ ~a iacere fugereque hostis more habent licentiam Pl. *Trin.* 1034; fit in proelio, ut ignauus miles ac timidus, simul ac uiderit hostem, abiecto ~o fugiat Cic. *Tusc.* 2.54; multi .. armis exuti fugerunt, quorum ~a sunt relata LXXX *B. Hisp.* 9.3; ~um reliquisse praecipuum flagitium Tac. *Ger.* 6.6;—equum immisi ad eam legionem tironum .. ~o reiecto. Antoniani me insequi Galba *Fam.* 10.30.3; (*in fig. phr.*) ego de mea .. facultate disputo confiteorque me, si quae premat res uehementius, ita cedere solere, ut non modo non abiecto, sed ne reiecto quidem ~o fugere uidear Cic. *de Orat.* 2.294.
c (prov. phr.) *per ~um per ocream*, by every means in one's power.
▸ per ~um per ocream egi aginaui, quemadmodum ad illam peruenirem Petr. 61.9.
d (transf.) a source of safety, shield, defence.
▸ ut (Fabius) imperii ~um uocaretur Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.27).

**Scybelītēs** ~ae *m.* A kind of *mulsum* from Galatia (Pamphylia, acc. Aretaeus).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 14.80.

**Scylacēum,** ~on ~ī *neut.* Also -ll-. A town on the rocky coast of Bruttium.
▸ sinus .. Tarenti cernitur .. et nauifragum ~um Verg. *A.* 3.553; Mela 2.68; oppidum Scolacium, ~um et Scylletium Atheniensibus, cum conderent, dictum Plin. *Nat.* 3.95.
b (app. put for Scylace, a town on the Mysian shore of Propontis).
▸ uelo .. Procnesson .. spumosumque legunt fracta ~on ab unda V. Fl. 3.36.

**Scylacēus, Scyll-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Scylaceum (in Bruttium).
▸ ~a .. litora Ov. *Met.* 15.702; (sinus) ~us Mela 2.68.

**Scylla** ~ae *f.*
**1** (mythol.) A half-human sea monster, located in the Straits of Messina, that snatched and devoured men from passing ships; usu. coupled w. Charybdis.
▸ non .. Charybdim tam infestam neque ~am nautis quam istum in eodem freto fuisse arbitror Cic. *Ver.* 5.146; ~a latrans infima inguinum parte Catul. 60.2; dextrum ~a latus, laeuum implacata Charybdis obsidet .. ~am caecis cohibet spelunca latebris ora exsertantem et nauis in saxa trahentem Verg. *A.* 3.420; [Tib.] 3.7(4.1).71; ~a .. quae Siculas inguine terret aquas Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.122; Sen. *Ep.* 45.2; Hyg. *Fab.* 125.14; (Vlixes) ~am praeternauigauit nec ereptus est Apul. *Soc.* 24;—(*formerly a girl, changed into a monster by Circe*) Ov. *Met.* 14.39; Hyg. *Fab.* 199.1;—(*rationalized as a rock*) (mare Siculum) ~ae Charybdisque saeuis nominibus inclutum. ~a saxum est, Charybdis mare, utrumque noxium adpulsis Mela 2.115; Plin. *Nat.* 3.87;—(*pl., as a class of monster*) quae (res) numquam .. fuerunt neque esse potuerunt, ut ~ae ut Chimaerae Cic. *N.D.* 1.108; Centauros .. aut rabidis canibus succinctas semimarinis corporibus ~as et cetera de genere horum Lucr. 5.893; Verg. *A.* 6.286; Stat. *Theb.* 4.533.
**2** The daughter of Nisus, king of Megara, who betrayed her father for love; changed into the bird *ciris*.
▸ *Ciris* 130; Minoa uenumdata ~a figura tondens purpurea regna paterna coma Prop. 3.19.21; Ov. *Met.* 8.91; inpia .. ~a *Tr.* 2.393; Mart. 10.35.7; Hyg. *Fab.* 198.1.
**b** (identified, or confused, with the sea monster).
▸ quid loquar aut ~am Nisi, quam fama secuta est candida succinctam latrantibus inguina monstris Dulichias uexasse rates ..? Verg. *Ecl.* 6.74; Prop. 4.4.39; Ov. *Am.* 3.12.21.

**Scyllaeus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or connected with the sea monster Scylla.
▸ ~um .. saxum *Ciris* 57; ~am rabiem penitusque sonantis accestis scopulos Verg. *A.* 1.200; ~is .. grassatus in undis .. Siculus pirata Luc. 6.421; ~a .. monstra Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.280; ~i .. canes Sil. 14.474; (*in fig. phr.*) ne in ~o illo aeris alieni tamquam fretu ad columnam adhaeresceret Cic. *Sest.* 18.
**2** Of or connected with Scylla, daughter of Nisus.
▸ ~a .. rura purpureo regnata seni (*sc.* Niso) Stat. *Theb.* 1.333.

**Scyllēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = Scyllaevs 1.
▸ Argo saxa pauens postquam ~a (*s.v.l.*) legit Cyaneosque metus *Eleg. Maec.* 107.

**scymnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκύμνος] The offspring of a wild animal, cub.
▸ catuli pantherarum ~ique leonum Lucr. 5.1036.

**scyphus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σκύφος] A large two-handled drinking vessel, goblet or sim.
▸ Pl. *As.* 444; ~os sigillatos Cic. *Ver.* 4.32; capaciores adfer huc, puer, ~os et Chia uina Hor. *Epod.* 9.33; faginus astabat cum ~us ante dapes Tib. 1.10.8; Phaed. 1.14.7; ~os urnales Petr. 52.1; 65.8; hic ~us est in quo misceri iussit amicis largius Aeacides .. merum Mart. 8.6.11; conuiuae, qui pridie ~um aureum subripuisse existimabatur, reuocato in diem posterum calicem fictilem apposuit Suet. *Cl.* 32.1; Amp. 8.13;—(*meton., for the contents*) inluseras heri inter ~os Cic. *Fam.* 7.22; uadit .. in eundem carcerem atque in eundem paucis post annis ~um (*i.e. cup of poison*) Socrates eodem scelere iudicum quo tyrannorum Theramenes *Tusc.* 1.97; hoc mensa cludatur ~o Sen. *Thy.* 916.

**Scȳrēis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A woman of Scyros.
▸ Stat. *Ach.* 1.821.

**Scȳrēticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Scyros, Scyrian.
▸ in ~o metallo Plin. *Nat.* 31.29.

**Scȳrias** ~adis or ~ados *f. adj.* Of Scyros; (as noun) a woman of Scyros.
▸ ~as .. puella (*i.e. Deidamia*) Ov. *Ars* 1.682;—turba piarum ~adum Stat. *Ach.* 1.307.

**Scȳricus** ~a (~ē), ~um *a.* Of or deriving from Scyros.
▸ ochra Attice uel ~e Cels. 5.14; genus (silis) .. pressum, quod alii ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 33.159.

**Scȳrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* (app.) = Scȳrivs; (in quot., applied to garments, perh. denoting a special make).
▸ palliolum et pallium ~a *P. Mich.* 434.(*FJRA* 3.17).11.

**Scȳrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Scyros, Scyrian; (poet. applied to things connected with Pyrrhus, son of Achilles and the Scyrian princess Deidamia).
▸ ~a pubes Verg. *A.* 2.477; ~a .. Deidamia Prop. 2.9.16; ~us iuuenis (*i.e. Pyrrhus*) Sen. *Tro.* 976; uada .. ~a Stat. *Ach.* 1.245;—tetigi ~a membra Ov. *Ep.* 8.112.

**Scȳros, ~us** ~ī *f.* An island in the Aegean east of Euboea.
▸ Nep. *Cim.* 2.5; V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; Mela 2.106; Stat. *Ach.* 1.692.

**scytalē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk σκυτάλη, 'club', 'cylinder'] A kind of snake of uniform thickness throughout.
▸ ~e sparsis etiamnunc sola pruinis exuuias positura suas, et torrida dipsas Luc. 9.717; Plin. *Nat.* 32.54.

**scytalicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk, cf. σκυταλίας (Theophrastus *Historia Plantarum* 7.4.6)] The name of a long cylindrical type of cucumber.
▸ cucumerum Graeci tria genera fecere, Laconicum, ~um Boeotium Plin. *Nat.* 19.68.

**scytalosagittipelliger** ~erī *m.* [Gk σκυτάλη + sagitta + pellis + -ger] (mock-heroic title for Hercules) 'The club-arrow-and-skin-bearer'.
▸ *Inc. pall.* 74[s].

**scytanum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] The name of a mordant used in dyeing.
▸ nisi (chrysocolla) rapuit colorem, adduntur et ~um atque turbistum; ita uocant medicamenta sorbere cogentia Plin. *Nat.* 33.88.

**Scythēs, Scytha** ~ae *m.* A Scythian, one of a nomadic race inhabiting a region north and north-east of the Black Sea (often vaguely applied).
▸ (*pl.*) si haec apud ~as diceremus, non hic in tanta multitudine ciuium Romanorum Cic. *Ver.* 5.150; Nep. *Milt.* 3.1; ~ae, quorum plaustra uagas rite trahunt domos Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.9; spectant et septentrionem ~ae, ac litus Scythicum, nisi unde frigoribus arcentur, usque ad Caspium sinum possident Mela 1.11; Plin. *Nat.* 6.20; Amp. 7.5;—(*sg.*) ~es Anacharsis Cic. *Tusc.* 5.90; gelidum ~en Hor. *Carm.* 4.5.25; sedis incertae ~a Sen. *Tro.* 1104; Luc. 10.455; si ~es essem, iam plaustra soluissem Flor. *Verg.* p.185R.
**b** (attrib.) Scythian.
▸ pontum ~en Sen. *Her. F.* 1210; Taurus ~es *Phaed.* 906; ~as zmaragdos Mart. 4.28.4; loris horridis ~ae pellis (*i.e. the scutica*) 10.62.8; ~a .. Pontus Stat. *Theb.* 11.437.

**Scythia** ~ae *f.* The region occupied by the Scythians (see Scythēs).
▸ Cic. *Pis.* 18; Verg. *G.* 1.240; nec prosunt ~ae sua frigora: Caucasus ardet Ov. *Met.* 2.224; *Tr.* 3.4.49; quicquid circa ~am et Pontum et septemtrionalem plagam glaciatum .. est Sen. *Nat.* 4b.5.2; Plin. *Nat.* 8.38; V. Fl. 1.43.

**Scythicē** ~ēs *f.* Also **~a** ~ae. A Scythian herb with a sweet root, liquorice (cf. Theophrastus *Historia Plantarum* 9.13.2).
▸ **a** Scythia (inuenit) .. eam (herbam) quae ~e uocatur, circa Maeotim nascens, praedulcem Plin. *Nat.* 25.82. **β** Scythae ulcera ~a sanant Plin. *Nat.* 26.146.

**Scythicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Scythia or its people, Scythian; *herba* ~a = Scythicē.
▸ ~um tegimen Cic. *Tusc.* 5.90; ~um .. amnem (*i.e. the Tanais*) Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.36; ~ae .. Dianae (*i.e. of Taurus*) Ov. *Met.* 14.331; ~o .. frigore *Pont.* 1.3.37; ursae .. ~ae Sen. *Her. O.* 40; ~us .. Hister Luc. 2.50; ~i .. rabies Aquilonis 5.603; (oceanus) adluens Asiam ~us a septentrione, ab oriente Eous .. uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 6.33; ~is .. ignibus (*i.e. emeralds, for which Scythia was famous*) Mart. 14.109.1; ~is .. medicata uenenis Colchis Stat. *Theb.* 4.505; ~ae uolucres (*i.e. pheasants, from the river Phasis*) Juv. 11.139; leg iiii ~ae *CIL* 5.1874;—Plin. *Nat.* 26.28; 27.2.

**Scythis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* A Scythian woman.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 15.360; V. Fl. 5.342.

**Scythissa** ~ae *f.* = Scythis.
▸ Nep. *Dat.* 1.1.

**Scytholatrōnia** ~ae *f.* [humorously from Scythēs + latrō[2]] An imaginary country, 'the land of Scythian brigands'.
▸ centum in Cilicia et quinquaginta (homines), centum in ~a .. occidisti Pl. *Mil.* 43.

**scytica** ~ae *f.* see scvtica.

?**scyzinum** ~ī *neut.* a (prob. corrupt) name for some herbal wine.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 14.111.

**sē**[1], **sēsē** *refl. pron.* [< IE *se- (beside sue-); cf. Goth. *si-k*, OSl. *sę*, Gk ἕ (σϝε)] Forms: the redupl. form perh. orig. conveying greater emphasis (cf. also Caes. *gram.* 10), but in practice used with no obvious distinction; acc., abl. *se*, orig. *sēd CIL* 1.581.13, 1.582, 21, 1.2440; also *sēsēd CIL* 1.364; gen. *sui*; dat. *sibi* (*sibei* in the oldest inscrs.; *sibe CIL* 11.7480, and cited in Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.24]; written *seibei CIL* 1.2284.3; *seibi CIL* 1.1739, etc.); *se, sibi* often strengthened by suffix *-met* (*semet ipsum*, etc., sometimes written as one word); sim. *sepse* Cic. *Rep.* 3.12 (alluded to in Sen. *Ep.* 108.32), cj. in Cic. *Leg.* 1.34, *N.D.* 1.110, *Tim.* 14. NB: the prep. *cum* is placed after *se* to form one word.
**1** (dir. refl., w. ref. to the subject of its clause) Himself, herself, itself, themselves.
▸ istae ueteres, quae se unguentis unctitant Pl. *Mos.* 274; ut it, ut magnufice infert sese! *Ps.* 911; tibi optigit quod plurumi exoptant sibi *Rud.* 873; (Gnatho) ducit secum .. uirginem Ter. *Eu.* 229; si (columella) mouebitur, eximito; denuo eodem modo facito, ne se moueat Cato *Agr.* 20.1; (Verres) ubi se collegit, uocat ad se Syracusanos Cic. *Ver.* 2.48; si (fur) se telo defendat *Tul.* 47; ut .. ex sese similia sui gignere (possint) *N.D.* 2.81; Boios .. receptos ad se socios sibi asciscunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.5.4; calones .. praecipites fugae sese mandabant 2.24.2; quoniam ita se mores habent Sal. *Cat.* 52.12; Medus infestus sibi .. dissidet Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.19; multa ferunt anni uenientes commoda secum *Ars* 175; legationes .. ex omni se prouincia effuderant Liv. 26.19.12; patres .. consulem pro se quisque hortari 31.6.5; si prima inflammatio se remisit Cels. 3.10.2; hastam ex corpore iacentis euolsam retorsit in semet Curt. 8.2.4; nemo non benignus est sui iudex Sen. *Ben.* 2.26.2; (medicamentum) nullam in se aspritudinem habet Larg. 21; Vitellius pauca purgandi sui causa respondit Tac. *Hist.* 3.70; uectorem sibimet equum deligunt Apul. *Fl.* 21; (*in abl. absol., w. ref. to subject of cl.*) (Apuleius Celsus) numquam ulli se uiuo conpositionem eius (*sc.* medicamenti) dedit Larg. 94;—(*w. ref. to the logical rather than the grammatical subj.*) neque praeter se umquam ei seruos fuit Pl. *Capt.* 580; spes omnis consistebat Datami in se Nep. *Dat.* 8.3;—(*poet.*) 'salue numen, me iudice,' dixit (uirgo) 'audiat ipse licet, maius Ioue!' ridet .. et sibi praeferri se gaudet (*sc. Jupiter in disguise*) Ov. *Met.* 2.430;—(*in phr. denoting a self-made man*) quem uos a se ortum hominibus nobilissimis omnibus honoribus praetulistis Cic. *Phil.* 6.17;—(*cf.*) dei formam .. quaerere inbecillitatis humanae reor. quisquis est deus, .. totus est sensus, .. totus animi, totus sui Plin. *Nat.* 2.14.
**b** (w. ref. to the subj. of an indir. statement, command, or sim.; contrast sense 4, sense 5).
▸ mirum quid solus secum secreto ille agat Pl. *Am.* 954; non possum existimare plus quemquam a se ipso quam me a te amari Cic. *Fam.* 15.21.3; rogauit Archimeden, uti in se sumeret sibi de eo cogitationem Vitr. 9.pr.10; Diodorum .. negant ex decreto Epicuri fecisse, quod sibi gulam praesecuit Sen. *Dial.* 7.19.1; Socrates .. suasisse fertur discipulis suis, crebro ut semet in speculo contemplarentur Apul. *Apol.* 15.
**c** (w. gdves., and infs., dependent on vbl. nouns, preps., etc., or in fixed refl. formulas, where *se* no longer refers to the grammatical subj. of its clause; see also *per se* in sense 6, and cf. *inter se* in sense 8c).
▸ cur non .. propter se formae dignitatem sequamur Cic. *Fin.* 5.47; ut quam minimum spati ad se colligendos .. Romanis daretur Caes. *Gal.* 3.19.1; reliquos sese conuertere cogunt *Civ.* 1.46.1; proelium .. cum fiducia sui, sine contemptu hostium commissum est Liv. 7.33.5; rerum suarum .. ferendarum secum dominis ius fiebat 32.13.6; quos in numerum pecorum .. redegit hebes natura et ignoratio sui Sen. *Dial.* 7.5.2; hunc numerum in se multiplicato Col. 5.2.5; alii necessitatem adhibitam credebant a principe sceleris sibi conscio Tac. *Ann.* 13.18; his praetor permittit abstinere se ab hereditate Gaius *Inst.* 2.158.
**d** (*ipse* added to subj. for emphasis; also in agreement w. *se*).
▸ ipsus se in terram saucius fligit Andr. *trag.* 12; hic se ipsus fallit Ter. *An.* 495; Iunius necem sibi ipse consciuit Cic. *N.D.* 2.7; uoluntarium .. sibimet ipse .. exsilium indixit Liv. 39.52.9; (Narcissus) adstupet ipse sibi Ov. *Met.* 3.418; (tradit) casigneten (nominari) quoniam secum ipsa nascetur nec cum aliis ullis herbis Plin. *Nat.* 24.165; cum ipsi se oneri subiecerint (fiduciarii) Gaius *Inst.* 1.172;—eodem modo sapiens erit affectus erga amicum, quo in se ipsum Cic. *Fin.* 1.68; qui auspicio adest, si quid falsi nuntiat, in semet ipsum religionem recipit Liv. 10.40.11; Genucium amputatis sui ipsius sponte genitalibus corporis partibus neque uirorum neque mulierum numero haberi debere V. Max. 7.7.6; auaritia quae, quicquid omnibus abstulit, sibi ipsi neget Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.6; miles fratrem suum, dein cognito facinore se ipsum interfecit Tac. *Hist.* 3.51.
**e** *quid hoc sibi uult* (*quaerit*)*?* what is the meaning or purpose of this? (see volō[1], qvaerō).
**2** (special uses of the cases)
**a** (*sibi*, dat. of advantage or disadvantage, closely attached to *suus* for emphasis).
▸ (illum) cum suo sibi gnato unam ad amicam de die potare Pl. *As.* 825; cocleae .. suo sibi suco uiuont, ros si non cadit *Capt.* 81; inest in hoc .. sua sibi ingenua indoles *Mil.* 632; suo sibi gladio hunc iugulo Ter. *Ad.* 958; in suo sibi (*i.e. in its own natural material*) canalis excidatur Vitr. 8.6.3; singula (rapa) suo sibi iure eluito Col. 12.56.2; uuas .. ne praeurantur, suo sibi pampino tegito *Arb.* 11.2; magister eloquentiae inclutus suo sibi argumento confutatus est Gel. 5.10.16; quam (*sc.* anum) .. cum suo sibi funiculo deuinctam dedere praecipitem Apul. *Met.* 6.30; (Charite) in suo sibi peruolutata sanguine postremo .. efflauit animam 8.14; in suum sibi cubiculum deducit eum 9.30; *Fl.* 16;—(sibi *contrasted w. another dat.*) factus consul est .. sibi suo tempore, rei publicae paene sero Cic. *Amic.* 11.
**b** (*sui* as partitive gen.).
▸ (*w.* pars) sulcos arere uideres et sata cum minima parte redire sui Ov. *Am.* 3.10.30; (aer) ima sui parte maxime uarius est Sen. *Nat.* 2.11.1; (arbor) gemmas ipsas cum exiguo cortice in partem sui delibratam recipit Col. 5.11.1; quadraginta milia fuere, quinta sui parte legionariis armis Tac. *Ann.* 3.43; montes summa sui parte procera nemora .. habent Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.7; Juv. 3.194;—(*w. advs.*) lex .. Iulia de maritandis ordinibus nusquam sui ad hunc modum interdicit Apul. *Apol.* 88; illa (oratio) erit undique sui perfecte absoluta 95.
**3** (in generalized use, w. ref. to an unexpressed indef. subj.) Oneself (esp. w. inf.).
▸ (Hermagoras) putat oportere quandam inferri orationem a causa .. remotam, quae aut sui laudem aut aduersarii uituperationem contineat Cic. *Inv.* 1.97; amicitiae .. effectrices sunt uoluptatum tam amicis quam sibi *Fin.* 1.67; quid .. est amare .. nisi uelle bonis aliquem affici quam maximis, etiamsi ad se ex iis nihil redundet? 2.78; deforme .. est de se ipsum praedicare *Off.* 1.137; hic murus aeneus

esto, nil conscire sibi, nulla pallescere culpa Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.61; quam multa sunt uota, quae etiam sibi fateri pudet! Sen. *Ben.* 6.38.5; sibi seruire grauissima est seruitus *Nat.* 3.pr.17; interrogandi se ipsum et respondendi sibi solent esse non ingratae uices Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.14; deliberaui esse .. materiam insectandi nocentes, miseros uindicandi, se proferendi Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.2; noscenda est mensura sui Juv. 11.35; culpa est immiscere se rei ad se non pertinenti Pompon. *dig.* 50.17.36.

**4** (as pron. representing subj. of vb. of speaking, etc., in acc. and inf. const.).

▸ qui omnia se simulant scire Pl. *Trin.* 205; omnes iuranto ad dominum .. sese oleam non subripuisse Cato *Agr.* 144; uxor eius dixit se in balneis uirilibus lauari uelle .. renuntiat uiro parum cito sibi balneas traditas esse Gracch. *orat.* 45; pollicetur .. se prouinciam Galliam retenturum Cic. *Phil.* 3.8; sentit animus se moueri *Tusc.* 1.55; scribit sibi milia quinque esse domi chlamydum Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.43; uirgo scit se non falsa moneri Ov. *Met.* 10.427; non irascetur aliquem sibi comparari Sen. *Dial.* 4.21.11; credit .. ipsius dominae (*sc.* Isidis) se uoce moneri Juv. 6.530; si non probat ad se pertinere possessionem Gaius *Inst.* 4.167; (*w. thing as subj.*) (minium) significabit se esse uitiatum Vitr. 7.9.5;—(*w. ref. to logical subj.*) uos ex M. Fauonio audistis Clodium sibi dixisse .. periturum Milonem triduo Cic. *Mil.* 44;—(*combined w. directly refl.* suus) Ariouistus respondit .. quod sibi Caesar denuntiaret se Aeduorum iniurias non neglecturum, neminem secum sine sua pernicie contendisse Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.6.

**5** (indir. refl., in subord. cls., etc., representing the words, thoughts, or intentions of the subject of the clause on which it depends) Him, her, (it), them.

▸ educauit (puellam) .. quasi si esset ex se nata Pl. *Cas.* 46; illa mulier lapidem silicem subigere ut se amet potest *Poen.* 290; hoc scio, hanc meritam esse ut memor esses sui Ter. *An.* 281; impetrat a senatu ut dies sibi prorogaretur Cic. *Ver.* 1.98; constituit .. ut ludi absente se fierent suo nomine *Att.* 15.11.2; Pausanias .. orare coepit, ne .. se meritum de illo optime proderet Nep. *Paus.* 4.6; sciebat (Regulus) quae sibi barbarus tortor pararet Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.49; indignatur .. quod se stante recumbas Juv. 5.65; usufructuarius .. cedendo domino proprietatis usumfructum efficit, ut a se discedat Gaius *Inst.* 2.30;—(*w. ref. to logical subj.*) a Caesare .. inuitor in legationem illam, sibi ut sim legatus Cic. *Att.* 2.18.3.

**b** (in descriptive rel. cls.).

▸ (Metellus) in iis urbibus, quae ad se defecerant .., praesidia inponit Sal. *Jug.* 61.1; 88.4; (ignis) percandefacit terram quae est supra se Vitr. 8.3.1; Caesar .. omnibus, qui contra se arma tulerant, ignouit Vell. 2.56.1; ille habet, quod sibi debebatur Petr. 43.1; quamquam obsidione Massiliae, quae sibi in itinere portas clauserat, .. retardante breui tamen omnia subegit Suet. *Jul.* 34.2; Pompeianus meritis isdem, quibus te sibi conciliauit, me quoque promeruit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.234(86N).

**c** (in phrs. w. gdves., infs., or pples., after verbal nouns, etc.).

▸ neque .. dare sibi sauium me siuit (Casina) Pl. *Cas.* 888; qui rem publicam saluam esse uellent, arma capere et se sequi iubent Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 20; multa mea in se .. proferebat officia *Sul.* 18; omnibus coactis nauibus Pompeius .. facultatem insequendi sui ademerat Caes. *Civ.* 1.29.1; (senex) res omnis timide .. ministrat, .. querulus, laudator temporis acti se puero Hor. *Ars* 174; rediere cum legatis .. ad redimendos sese missis Liv. 22.59.18; scelera conspectum sui reformidant Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.4; conuersis .. omnium in se uultibus .. sic orsus est Petr. 110.8; Germanicus legiones .. sibi summam reipublicae deferentes compescuit Suet. *Cal.* 1.1.

**6** *per se*, By his, etc., own agency or efforts, on his, etc., own, alone, unaided.

▸ qui summos honores homo per se cognitus sine ulla commendatione maiorum est adeptus Cic. *Brut.* 96; bellum, pacem .. per se ipse, cum quibus uoluit, iniussu populi .., fecit Liv. 1.49.7; rastro .. intacta .. per se dabat omnia tellus Ov. *Met.* 1.102; utendum .. frictionibus .., maxime per se ipsum Cels. 3.27.3.a; ulcera ex frigore uel per se facta Larg. 220; Juv. 6.244; per alium cognitorem aut per semet ipsum liberam habet agendi potestatem Gaius *Inst.* 4.124.

**b** without addition or accompaniment, by itself, etc.; considered in isolation, in itself, etc. (Not necessarily ref. to the grammatical subj. of its cl.)

▸ (translationes) eiusmodi sunt, ut per se minus habeant firmitudinis, confirmentur autem assumpta alia aliqua constitutione Cic. *Inv.* 2.58; per se .. petenda est externis uirtus incomitata bonis Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.35; acetum .. per se sorbere .. expedit Cels. 4.16.2; conseminalium uinearum non tam est firmum uinum, quam si per se sincerum Amineum .. condideris Col. 12.47.6; ubicumque (cutis) per se ac sine carne est Plin. *Nat.* 11.227; prodest .. ruta per se uel cum hederae bacis decocta Larg. 2; 46; imitatio per se ipsa non sufficit Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.4;—qui .. etsi per se est amabilis .., tamen accedet magnus cumulus commendationis tuae Cic. *Att.* 16.3.3; cum ipsum Furnium per se uidi libentissime tum hoc libentius, quod illum audiens te uidebar audire *Fam.* 10.3.1; tribuni iam ferocem per se plebem criminando in primores ciuitatis instigabant Liv. 2.39.7; caedem per se miserabilem miserabiliorem casus fecit 24.26.14; non quia per se beatum est malo caruisse Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.6; nec .. per se magno opere laudauerim duritiam corporis Plin. *Pan.* 82.6.

**7** (pregn. uses)

**a** (in phrs. *ad se*, *apud se*) His, etc., own home or quarters.

▸ me ad se ad prandium .. uocant Pl. *Mil.* 712; (uilica) uicinas .. mulieres .. neue domum neue ad sese recipiat Cato *Agr.* 143.1; qui .. a me petierit ut secum et apud se essem cotidie Cic. *Att.* 5.6.1; cum (Cato) uenerat ad se in Sabinos *Rep.* 3.40; Catul. 64.277.

**b** one's thoughts or inner self (in such exprs. as *secum cogitare*, *loqui*, etc.; also in other contexts).

▸ ipsus secum eam rem reputauit Ter. *An.* 442; iubebat eos .. secum ipsos cogitare pictam in tabula Voluptatem Cic. *Fin.* 2.69; non .. credere Mena, mirari secum tacitus Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.62; solus .. multa secum animo uolutans inambulauit Liv. 40.8.5; (Myrrha) repugnat amori et secum 'quo mente feror? ..' inquit Ov. *Met.* 10.320; legatos obstipuisse arbitror ac secum dixisse 'o munificentiam ..!' V. Max. 5.1.1a; id filiae .. uxorique praeceperim .., ut omnia facta .. eius secum reuoluant Tac. *Agr.* 46.3; diu .. deliberauerat secum Thrasyllus Apul. *Met.* 8.3; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) Iuno aeternum seruans sub pectore uulnus haec secum: 'mene incepto desistere uictam ..?' Verg. *A.* 1.37; Juv. 13.91;—qui sibi hoc proposuit: 'ego mortem eodem uoltu comoediamque uidebo' Sen. *Dial.* 7.20.3; sibi introrsum et sub lingua murmurat 'o si ebulliat patruus ..!' Pers. 2.9; scelus intra se tacitum qui cogitat ullum Juv. 13.209.

**c** his, etc., own proper or usual characteristics; *ad se redire*, to recover consciousness, sanity, etc.

▸ quis .. cum sibi fingit aliquid .. non simul ac se ipse .. ad se reuocauit sentit quid intersit inter perspicua et inania? Cic. *Luc.* 51; Graecus .. magnitudine timoris .. a constantia atque a mente atque a se ipse discessit *Div.* 2.114; nec talia passus Vlixes oblitusue sui est Ithacus discrimine tanto Verg. *A.* 3.629; id .. specimen sui dederat Liv. 35.15.3; confusum adulescentem subito .. tumultu parum sibi constitisse Sen. *Con.* 7.8.11; (Praxiteles) marmoris gloria superauit etiam semet Plin. *Nat.* 36.20; quantis longa senectus plena malis. deformem .. uultum dissimilemque sui .. aspice Juv. 10.192; (*cf.*) producitur miserorum (*sc. cripples*) longus ordo, maior pars se sine se trahit Sen. *Con.* 10.4.22;—multi .. ex somno quasi mentibus capti uix ad se redeunt Lucr. 4.1023; ubi .. expulit elleboro morbum .. et redit ad sese Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.138; Liv. 1.41.5.

**8** (in certain contexts with reciprocal force) Each other (esp. w. *ipse*).

▸ (barbari) se .. ipsi adhortantur Caes. *Gal.* 6.37.10; hostes in fugam coiecti se ipsi multitudine impediunt 7.70.3; (rotae) alternis se contra subscudibus inter se coagmentatae Vitr. 10.15.2; cum esset Praenestinis nuntiatum .. patres ac plebem in semet ipsos uersos Liv. 6.28.1; quidam uera probra iacere, in clamore tamen .. sibi ipsi obstrepentes Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; septem (stellae) .. totidem orbibus adfixae sunt et gradatim sibimet superlatae Apul. *Mun.* 2;—(*in fixed refl. formulae, without ref. to grammatical subj.*) genus .. id est, quod sui similis communione quadam, specie autem differentis, duas aut pluris complectitur partis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.189; pergis pugnantia secum frontibus aduersis componere Hor. *S.* 1.1.102; iugum adstrictum compluribus nodis in semetipsos inplicatis Curt. 3.1.15.

**b** (w. *inuicem*).

▸ inuicem se reos deferunt ueneficii frater et medicus Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.258,l.6); uixerunt .. mira concordia, per mutuam caritatem et in uicem se anteponendo Tac. *Agr.* 6.1; Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.15; ne .. inuideant inuicem amici tui sibi Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.72(59N).

**c** *inter se* (often without ref. to grammatical subj.), to, with, etc., each other.

▸ inter se commutant uestem Pl. *Capt.* 37; eas (*sc.* pollulas) inter sese configito Cato *Agr.* 21.3; Cicerones pueri amant inter se Cic. *Att.* 6.1.12; illi (*sc.* Cyclopes) inter sese magna ui bracchia tollunt in numerum Verg. *G.* 4.174; ingens certamen tribunis et inter se ipsos et cum consule fuit Liv. 39.39.13; Baliares .. non longe inter se distant Mela 2.124; opiniones inter se contrariae Sen. *Dial.* 7.12.1; alienarum concubitu abstinent; inter se nihil inlicitum Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; si tales personae inter se coierint Gaius *Inst.* 1.59;—(*depending on noun*) ouorum inter se similitudo Cic. *Luc.* 57; ita effici .. adhaesiones atomorum inter se *Fin.* 1.19; coagmentorum compositio planam habeat inter se directionem Vitr. 7.1.4; uitatur .. duriorum inter se congressus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.35.

**d** *in se*, associated with each other, together.

▸ PLACVIT LAPIDE TIBVRT AMBOS IN SE CIRCVMDARE ET TITVLVM INSCRIBERE *CIL* 6.3428 (AD 214).

**sē²** *prep.* Also **sēd.** [prob. abl. of **sē¹**, orig. sense 'by oneself', 'apart'] Const.: with abl. With freedom from, without.

▸ **a** partis secanto. si plus minusue secuerunt, ~ fraude esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); (*Font. iur.* p.37); uti coaequatur ~ dolo malo *Leg. pub.* 3 (*Font. iur.* p.46). **β** ID QVAESTOR .. ~ FRAVDE SVA EXTRA ORDINEM DATO *CIL* 1.583.69; 1.585.42; ~ pro sine inueniuntur posuisse antiqui Paul. *Fest.* p.336M.

**sē-** *prefix* Forms: also *sēd-* (*seditio*), *sĕ-* (*seorsum*), *sō-* (*socors*). Added to vbs., etc., in sense 'apart', 'aside' (*secludo*, *seligo*, *secedo*); sometimes privative (*securus*, *socors*).

**sēbāciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [sēbācivm + -ārivs] Concerned with tallow candles; (in quots., as noun) ~*am* (~*a*) *facere*, (of *uigiles* in Rome) to perform some (undetermined) duty involving the use of candles; ~*us*, a member of the *uigiles* serving his turn at this duty.

▸ *CIL* 6.3002 (AD 215); OCTAVIVS FELIX MIL COH VII VIGI(lum) SEVERIANES .. ~A FECI .. MES OCTOBR FELICITER 6.3005; 6.3010; (*f.*) 6.3056 (AD 228); 6.3045;—NINVS MILE(S) SABACIARIVS OLEVM IN CALIGAS .. MESE SVO OMNIA TVTA 6.3053.

**sēbācium** ~iī *neut.* Also **sēu-**. [neut. of **sebaceus* (sēbvm + -āceus)] A tallow candle.

▸ taedis, lucernis .. ~iis et ceteris nocturni luminis instrumentis clarescunt tenebrae Apul. *Met.* 4.19. **β** (*w. ref. to a* sebaciarius) COH VII VIG(ilum) .. PLANIVS SATVRNINVS ~IA TVTA FECIT SALVIS COMMANVNCVLIS SVIS *CIL* 6.3079.

**Sebastēa** ~ōn *neut. pl.* [Gk Σεβαστεῖα (from Σεβαστός = *Augustus*)] (In the titles of games held at Corinth, in conjunction with the Isthmian, in honour of the reigning emperor.).

▸ ISAGOGI TIBEREON CLAVDIEON CAESA⟨REON SEBA⟩STEON *Inscr.Corinth* 8(2).82; ⟨A⟩GONOTHETE TIB⟨EREON CAESAR⟩EON ~ON ET ⟨AGONOTHETE⟩ ISTHMION ET CAESAR⟨EON⟩ 8(3).153.

**Sebastēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or deriving from any of various towns called Sebaste in honour of Augustus (Σεβαστός), esp. the Romanized capital of Samaria.

▸ (COHORS) I ~A *CIL* 16.35.10; ~am ciuitatem Ulp. *dig.* 50.15.1.7; (*m. pl. as noun*) Scaev. *dig.* 33.1.21.3.

**Sebastos** ~ī *m.* [Gk Σεβαστός (= *Augustus*)] *Neos* ~*os*, a Greek name for the Egyptian month Athur (Oct. 28–Nov. 26), in honour of the Emperor.

▸ *P. Mich.* 159 (*FJRA* 3.64); 15(? AD 41–2).

**Sebennyticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Sebennytos, a town in the Nile delta.

▸ ~um, .. Pelusiacum Nili ostia Mela 1.60; (uino) ~o Plin. *Nat.* 14.74.

**Sēbēthis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of the stream Sebethos.

▸ ~ide nympha Verg. *A.* 7.734; Parthenope (*i.e. Naples*) ~ide roscida lympha Col. 10.134.

**Sēbēthos** ~ī *m.* A stream at Naples.

▸ Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.263;—(*as a deity*) *CIL* 10.1480.

**sēbō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [sēbvm + -ō¹] To dip (candles) in tallow.

▸ candelas ~are Col. 2.21.3.

**sēbōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sēbvm + -ōsvs] Full of suet.

▸ (medulla) est .. pinguis iis quibus adeps, ~a cornigeris Plin. *Nat.* 11.214.

**sēbum** ~ī *neut.* Also **sēuum.** [dub.] Forms: *seuum* Col. 7.5.13, and formerly read elsewhere. A hard animal fat, suet, tallow.

▸ quid diuitiae, suntne opimae? — unde excoquat ~um senex Pl. *Capt.* 281; ~i ac picis .. glaebas in ignem ex regione turris proiciebat Caes. *Gal.* 7.25.2; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.42.1; Cels. 2.30.2; si durities manet, mollire commode uidetur .. ~um taurinum 4.27.1.c; si conligari ea pars non potest, lamina candente ~um caprinum .. instillatur Col. 6.11.1; cornigera .. quae in pedibus talos habent ~o pinguescunt, bisulca .. et non cornigera adipe Plin. *Nat.* 11.212; 22.59; 28.143; ~um ex omento pecudis, praecipue a renibus 30.72; Fron. *Str.* 2.4.17.

**secale** ~is *neut.* [prob. foreign] Pros.: uncertain, but second syll. inferred short on basis of medieval forms. A kind of cereal, rye.

▸ ~e Taurini sub Alpibus asiam uocant, deterrimum et tantum ad arcendam famem .. admiscetur huic far ut mitiget amaritudinem eius Plin. *Nat.* 18.141.

**secāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [secō + -mentvm] A piece of carpentry.

▸ materies .. piceae ad fissiles scandulas cupasque et pauca alia ~a Plin. *Nat.* 16.42.

**sēcēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.* [sē- + cēdō¹]

**1** To draw aside (from a companion, etc., rarely a place), detach oneself, withdraw.

▸ fugite omnes, abite et de uia ~dite Pl. *Cur.* 281; ~dant improbi, secernant se a bonis, unum in locum congregentur Cic. *Catil.* 1.32; non .. a uestro potui ~dere lusu: tantus in alternis uocibus ardor erat Prop. 1.10.9; 'i procul hinc' dixit .. Cynthia deque suo iussit (*sc.* nympham) ~dere coetu Ov. *Met.* 2.465; o utinam a nostro ~dere corpore possem! 3.467; (*of two people in relation to each other*) lex .. Spartana uetat ~dere amantis, et licet in triuiis ad latus esse suae Prop. 3.14.21;—(*of things*) non .. a fesso ~dent corpore sensus Catul. 64.189; quantum a summis, tantum ~ssit ab imis terra Ov. *Fast.* 6.279; id, quod pingue est, semel iterumue satis est .. adurere, ut ex eo squama ~dat Cels. 8.2.2; commoto pondere paulum ~ssere trabes Stat. *Theb.* 12.436; (*w. immaterial subj.*) (gloria) maior (est) .. quo serior, ubi inuidia ~ssit Sen. *Ep.* 79.13.

**b** (esp.) to withdraw from one's companions to a private place (for discussion, etc.), retire.

▸ Pl. *As.* 639; ~de huc. nam sunt ex te quae solo scitari uolo *Capt.* 263; in abditam partem aedium ~dit atque ibi omnibus arbitris procul amotis orationem .. habuit Sal. *Cat.* 20.1; tribuni cum in consilium ~ssissent Liv. 38.60.3; rex Odrysius, quamuis ~ssit (*sc. to bed*), in illa (*sc.* Philomela) aestuat .. cura remouente soporem Ov. *Met.* 6.490; (famulus) ~dit humumque effodit et, domini

(*sc. Midas*) quales aspexerit aures, uoce refert parua 11.185; equites .. iussi more transfugarum .. in ultimam pugnae partem ~dere V. Max. 7.4.ext.2; unus e Germanis .. ~ssit ad exonerandum corpus Sen. *Ep.* 70.20; cum ad stilum ~det, cum generabit ipse aliquid atque componet Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.12; haec quo die feceris .. inania uidentur, multo magis, cum ~sseris Plin. *Ep.* 1.9.3; quotiens .. ad consultandum ~deret Suet. *Nero* 15.1;—(*of things*) quantum (luna) solis ~dit ab orbi Lucr. 5.707; turbanda dies: mala nubila tellus accipe, ~dantque poli Stat. *Theb.* 11.131;—(*cf.*) in te ipse ~de, cum esse cogeris in turba Sen. *Ep.* 25.6.

**2** To withdraw to a separate position in token of non-cooperation, secede (of the *plebs* in the early republic; also of disaffected troops).

▸ tanta .. in illis uirtus fuit, ut anno XVI post reges exactos propter nimiam dominationem potentium ~derent Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.48; saepe ipsa plebs, aut dominandi studio permota aut superbia magistratuum, armata a patribus ~ssit Sal. *Cat.* 33.3; non illi qui in Sacrum montem ~sserunt, non hi qui postea Auentinum insederunt Liv. 7.40.11; Auuentinum montem extra pomerium esse .. quod plebs eo ~ssisset Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.8; Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.23.1); Suet. *Tib.* 2.2; (*cf.*) eo rem perduxerant, ut exercitus a re publica ~deret Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.24;—in castris .. uarii animorum motus erant, nec in commune ut ante consulebatur. dux Graecorum militum, Patron, arma capere suos iubet .. Persae ~sserant Curt. 5.9.16; (*cf.*) bellum erat: ille (*sc.* Achilles) ferox positis ~ssit ab armis Ov. *Ep.* 3.95;—(*transf.*) quid ab aliis respondeatur, audi, antequam ego incipio ~dere et in alia parte considere Sen. *Ep.* 117.4.

**b** to dissociate oneself (from an activity or concern; also, from a person).

▸ qui .. in eo .. casu ciuilis discordiae non alterutrae parti sese adiunxerit, sed .. a communi malo ciuitatis ~sserit Gel. 2.12.1;—ille .. contentus fuit a conuiciatore suo ~dere Sen. *Dial.* 5.24.1.

**3** To withdraw from Rome into the country, etc.:

**a** (for leisure or recreation).

▸ ut sis tutus, etiam si quando rus ~sseris, ponam theriacarum compositiones Larg. 163; ecloga qua mecum ~dere Neapolim Claudiam meam exhortor Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.; quamuis .. quietis amore ~sseris, insidet tamen animo tuo maiestatis publicae cura Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.1; ego in uillas eius saepe ~ssi, ille in domo mea saepe conualuit 7.16.2; annum ita diuiserat, ut Romae sex mensibus cum studiosis esset, sex mensibus ~deret et conscribendis libris operam daret Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.47; (*transf.*) non in strepitu nec sedente ante ostium litigatore .. (carmina) componuntur, sed ~dit animus in loca pura Tac. *Dial.* 12.1;—(*of a secluded country estate*) (Laurens meum) decem septem milibus passuum ab urbe ~ssit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.2.

**b** (in abandonment of public life).

▸ Numidicus .. Metellus populari factione patria pulsus in Asiam ~ssit V. Max. 4.1.13; 5.3.2e; ~dere ad optimos uiros et aliquod exemplum eligere, ad quod uitam dirigamus, licet Sen. *Dial.* 8.1.1; a quinquagesimo anno in otium ~dam, sexagesimus me annus ab officiis dimittet 10.3.5; integra aetate ac ualitudine statuit repente ~dere seque e medio quam longissime amouere Suet. *Tib.* 10.1; grauissimam contraxit offensam, prohibitusque .. publica salutatione ~ssit in paruam ac deuiam ciuitatem Ves. 4.4; *Gram.* 5(p.104Re).

**?secena** ~ae *f.* (cj. form of scēna², 'a sacrificial axe'; cf. *sacena*).

▸ corruit quasi ictus ~a (scena *codd.*) Andr. *com.* 2.

**sēcernō** ~ernere, ~rēuī, ~rētum *tr.* [sē- + cernō]

**1** To remove from a mixture, group, etc., separate off.

▸ quae seges grandissima .. fuerit, seorsum in aream ~erni oportet spicas Var. *R.* 1.52.1; inter .. cursant primordia principiorum motibus inter se, nil ut ~ernier unum possit Lucr. 3.263; si subito medium (corpus) celeri praeciderit ictu uis aliqua ut sorsum partem ~ernat utramque 3.637; pontum coquere et ponti ~ernere uirus Man. 5.683; Alexander, quos .. conquestos esse conpererat, separandos a cetero exercitu in unam cohortem ~reuit Curt. 7.2.35; (*by the eye*) cum (uenenum) ita confusum esset (in poculo) ut ~erni nullo modo posset Cic. *Clu.* 173;—(*w.* ab) domi .. ~ernunt (porcos) a matribus ac seorsum pascunt Var. *R.* 2.4.20; uespa .. nocere solet morsu, quam apes a se ~ernunt 3.16.19; secedant improbi, ~ernant se a bonis Cic. *Catil.* 1.32; ~retus a reliquo cibo sucus is quo alimur permanat ad iecur *N.D.* 2.137; ueteranos a tironibus iubet ~erni *B. Afr.* 46.1; ~reti ab aliis (captiuis) ad tribunos adducuntur Liv. 6.25.1; 41.3.3; (deus) liquidum spisso ~euit ab aere caelum Ov. *Met.* 1.23; militem ~reuit a populo (*i.e. in the theatre*) Suet. *Aug.* 44.2; (*cf.*) ut a continentibus tuis scriptis .. ~ernas hanc quasi fabulam rerum euentorumque nostrorum Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.6;—(*w.* ex) aurum .. et argentum .. aestimat .. a uetere caeno, ex quo illa ~reuit cupiditas nostra et effodit Sen. *Ep.* 92.31; Iouem .. e praetextatis circum aram ludentibus unum ~reuisse atque in eius sinum signum rei p .. reposuisse Suet. *Aug.* 94.8; monile .. ex omni gaza ~reuerat *Gal.* 18.2;—(*w. abl.*) me gelidum nemus nympharumque .. chori ~ernunt populo Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.32.

**b** to isolate by an intervening space or barrier, cut off.

▸ ei mihi! cur animis iuncti ~ernimur undis? Ov. *Ep.* 17.125;—(*w.* ab) faciendum .. saepta secreta ab aliis Var. *R.* 2.2.8; qua medius liquor ~ernit Europen ab Afro Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.47; quos (*sc. his mother and child*) ut seponi stetit et ~ernere ab armis Sil. 3.68; loca equiti ~reta a ceteris tribuit Suet. *Nero* 11.1;—(*w. abl.*) uti .. nec .. ~reta cibo natura animantum propagare genus possit Lucr. 1.194.

**c** to detach from an alliance.

▸ ipse si uelit, num etiam Lucium fratrem passurum arbitramur? .. etiamne ab hoc myrmillone Asiatico senatus mandata .. audientur? nec enim ~erni a fratre poterit Cic. *Phil.* 6.10; mitti .. ad principes eorum placuit ut ~ernerent se ab Etruscis fidemque quam implorassent ab Romanis ipsi praestarent Liv. 6.10.2.

**2** (pregn.)

**a** To set aside for some special purpose.

▸ ut ex ea pars debita in sacrum ~erneretur Liv. 5.23.9; nihil in publicum ~ernendo augenti rem priuatam militi fauit 7.16.3; ut ex ea pecunia, quam in triumpho latam in aerario positurus esset, id aurum ~erni iuberent 39.5.8; primum ea ~reuimus quibus ad res diuinas uti solemus Col. 12.3.1; (*w. dat. of intended recipient*) Iuppiter ille piae ~reuit litora genti Hor. *Epod.* 16.63; (*poet.*) morituram amplectitur urbem (Somnus) ~ernitque uiros. uigilant nuptaeque nurusque in scelus Stat. *Theb.* 5.200.

**b** to set aside as unfit, discard, eliminate.

▸ ubi uidet auenam lolium crescere inter triticum, selegit ~ernit aufert Enn. *var.* 32; ea, quae ex eis .. leuissima sunt .., ~erni arbitror oportere atque ex oratione remoueri Cic. *de Orat.* 2.309; hosce ego homines excipio et ~erno libenter, neque in improborum ciuium .. numero habendos puto *Catil.* 4.15; delegit ex florentissimis ordinibus ipsa lumina, neque .. ~reuit in iudicibus legendis amicos meos *Mil.* 21; cum .. reus tamquam clemens lanista frugalissimum quemque ~erneret *Att.* 1.16.3; cum .. ~erni minus idoneos senatores remouerique placuisset Suet. *Vit.* 2.2;—(*immaterial things*) huic uerbo (*sc.* 'beatus') .. subiecta notio est .. ~retis malis omnibus cumulata bonorum complexio Cic. *Tusc.* 5.29; (*cf.*) illa (producta) non dico me .. optare, sed sumere, contraria autem non fugere, sed quasi ~ernere *Fin.* 4.72.

**3** To separate in thought, etc., treat as distinct; (refl.) to dissociate oneself (from one's partners).

▸ ostendam, quae ~erni oporteat ab ea (*sc.* agri cultura) Var. *R.* 1.1.11; seuere uoluptatem ~reuit a bono Cic. *Fin.* 2.24; pulchritudo corporis ~erni non potest a ualitudine *Off.* 1.95; quem .. bonum ciuem ~ernere sua a publicis consilia? Liv. 4.57.3; responsum (*sc. of Hannibal*) .. Scipionem mouisse, quod e grege se imperatorum uelut inaestimabilem ~reuisset 35.14.12; neque ipsam pronuntiationem ab oratore ~ernet Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.17; qui dicendi facultatem a maiore laude uitae ~ernunt 2.15.2; haec .. laude digna in unum contuli, ut ~ernerem a probris ac sceleribus eius Suet. *Nero* 19.3;—cupio .. coheredibus meis excusatum esse, quod me ab illis maiore officio iubente ~erno Plin. *Ep.* 7.11.2.

**b** to distinguish, differentiate.

▸ similitudine quadam conturbatus non satis acute quae sunt ~ernenda distinguit Cic. *Top.* 31; quaero, cur me a ceteris clarissimis uiris .. in defensionis iure ~ernas *Sul.* 3; dedit .. natura beluis .. sensum .. ut .. ~ernerent pestifera a salutaribus *N.D.* 2.122; ~erni .. blandus amicus a uero et internosci .. potest *Amic.* 95; nil aegrius est quam res ~ernere apertas ab dubiis Lucr. 4.467; magnum hoc ego duco quod placui tibi, qui turpi ~ernis honestum Hor. *S.* 1.6.63; fuit haec sapientia quondam, publica priuatis ~ernere sacra profanis *Ars* 397; menses .. nota ~reuit eadem: Iunius est iuuenum, qui fuit ante, senum Ov. *Fast.* 6.87; cum sint uitia quaedam uirtutes imitantia, non possunt ~erni nisi signa, quibus dinoscantur, inpresseris Sen. *Cl.* 1.3.1; (Hippomedon) rotat inreuocabilis ensem, uix socios hostisque, nihil dum tardet euntem, ~ernens Stat. *Theb.* 9.200.

**4** To separate into parts, divide up.

▸ nec ~erni nec diuidi nec discerpi nec distrahi potest (animus) Cic. *Tusc.* 1.71; stamen ~ernit harundo Ov. *Met.* 6.55; sparsos .. sine ordine flores ~ernunt calathis 14.267; patres centum denos ~reuit in orbes Romulus *Fast.* 3.127; ~erne pecus gregibusque notatis consimiles include comas, ne longa minutis .. coeant Calp. *Ecl.* 5.69; (*pass. in middle sense*) cum .. per bituminosam terram uis erumpit aquae, secum extrahit et, cum sit egressa extra terram, ~ernitur et ita reicit ab se bitumen Vitr. 8.3.9;—(*a period of time*) usus seruitutium temporibus ~erni potest, forte ut quis post horam tertiam usque in horam decimam eo iure utatur Gaius *dig.* 8.1.5.1.

**secespita** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A type of sacrificial knife.

▸ (Liboni) inter pontifices sacrificanti .. pro ~a plumbeum cultrum subiciendum curauit Suet. *Tib.* 25.3; Paul. *Fest.* p.336M; ~a cultrum ferreum, oblongum, manubrio eburneo, rotundo, solido, uincto ad capulum argento auroque fixum, .. pontificesque ad sacrificia utebantur p.349M.

**sēcessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [sēcēdō + -tiō]

**1** Withdrawal to a private place (for discussion, etc.).

▸ seductiones testium, ~ones subscriptorum animaduertebant Cic. *Mur.* 49; milites qui erant Corfini primo uesperi ~onem faciunt atque ita inter se per tribunum militum centurionesque .. colloquuntur Caes. *Civ.* 1.20.1; primores ~one facta priusquam responsum daretur argentum aurumque .. in ignem .. conicientes eodem plerique semet ipsi praecipitauerunt Liv. 21.14.1;—(*of people plotting revolt, cf.* sense 2) crescere inde malum (*i.e. popular discontent*) in dies, non clamoribus modo apertis sed .. ~one occultisque conloquiis 2.27.13.

**2** (spec.) Withdrawal (of the *plebs*) to a separate position (implying non-participation in the community), secession; (also of dissident troops, etc.).

▸ tribuni plebei facti, qui plebem defenderent, in ~one Crustumerina Var. *L.* 5.81; ~onem tu illam existimauisti, Caesar, initio, non bellum, nec hostile odium, sed ciuile discidium Cic. *Lig.* 19; *Rep.* 1.62; Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.5; maiores uostri parandi iuris .. gratia bis per ~onem Auentinum occupauere Sal. *Jug.* 31.17; (Volsci) uastauerant agros ut si qua ~o plebis fieret ad se receptum haberet Liv. 2.58.3; neque in Sabinis quieuit exercitus. ibi quoque auctore Icilio .. ~o ab decemuiris facta est 3.51.7; intercessionem, ~one quondam plebis partam 6.38.6; Asc. *Corn.* 68; ~ones plebis a patribus fuerunt quattuor Amp. 25.1; (*cf.*) senatus de ~one in domum priuatam (*i.e. of M. Manlius*) plebis, forte etiam in arce positam, .. agitat Liv. 6.19.1; (*transf.*) si, ut plebis quondam, sic nunc mulierum ~one leges accipiendae sunt 34.2.7; cum ad coercendos Silanum et Veterem certatim concurreretur, (Thraseam) priuatis potius clientium negotiis uacauisse. ~onem iam id .. esse Tac. *Ann.* 16.22;—(*of troops*) Liv. 7.41.2; ratus Hanno non aliud quam tumultum ac ~onem .. Numidarum esse, ad comprimendam seditionem processit 26.40.9; ibi seditio orta est; ad uiginti milia hominum .. ~one facta a Brenno in Thraeciam iter auertunt 38.16.2; Curt. 5.10.8;—(*in other contexts*) (Argiui) amicitia plerique illigati Philippo erant. ob haec concilio, quod inclinauerat ad Romanam societatem iubendam, excesserunt, ueniaque iis huius ~onis fuit Liv. 32.22.12.

**b** the drawing apart (of two parties) from each other, rift, estrangement.

▸ primo tacita suspicio, deinde aperta discordia ~onem inter Carthaginienses atque Hispanos fecit Liv. 28.20.10.

**?sēcessiōnēs** (see quot.; perh. corrupt for *insectiones*).

▸ ~ narrationes Paul. *Fest.* p.336M.

**sēcessus** ~ūs *m.* [sēcēdō + -tus³]

**1** Withdrawal (or the state of being withdrawn) into seclusion or privacy.

▸ carmina ~um scribentis et otia quaerunt Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.41; silentium et ~us et undique liber animus .. non semper possunt contingere Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.28;—(*of animals, etc.*) serpentium uipera sola terra dicitur condi, ceterae arborum aut saxorum cauis .. omnia ~us tempore ueneno orba dormiunt Plin. *Nat.* 8.139; in ~u auium et noctuae paucis diebus latere traduntur 10.76;—(*cf.*) stare solitus Socrates dicitur .. cogitabundus tamquam quodam ~u mentis atque animi facto a corpore Gel. 2.1.2.

**b** (spec.) withdrawal from Rome into the country, etc.; (esp. as implying withdrawal from public life).

▸ nemo Tusculanum .. paraturus salubritatis causa et aestiui ~us .. Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.3; malo securum .. Virgilii ~um, in quo tamen neque apud diuum Augustum gratia caruit neque apud populum Romanum notitia Tac. *Dial.* 13.1; gratum litus amoeni ~us (*i.e. Cumae*) Juv. 3.5; theriacam .. et cetera medicamenta, quae ~us causa dominus ibi habuit, .. instructo fundo legato inesse Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.41;—cui Asiam petenti omnes .. ciuitates legatos ~um eius opperientes obuiam miserunt V. Max. 2.10.5; uoluntario ~u conspectum patriae uitando 6.1.5; ne iis quidem annis quibus (Tiberius) Rhodi specie ~us exul egerit aliud quam iram et simulationem .. meditatum Tac. *Ann.* 1.4; Lucilius Longus .. Rhodii ~us comes 4.15; Suet. *Tib.* 51.1; bis omnino toto ~us tempore Romam redire conatus 72.1; mentis ualitudinem et ipse senserat ac subinde de ~u .. cogitauit *Cal.* 50.2; medium tempus ad proconsulatum usque in otio ~uque egit *Ves.* 4.2.

**2** (meton.) A retired or secluded place, quiet corner, etc.

▸ arcana in imo regio ~u iacet Sen. *Thy.* 650; ego qui priuatum habebam ~um, in multas cogitationes diductus sum Petr. 41.1; in ~u pariter sub rupe iacebant Stat. *Theb.* 3.147; (magna fortuna) principum .. non domus modo, sed cubicula ipsa intimosque ~us recludit Plin. *Pan.* 83.1;—(*applied to a bay extending far back*) est in ~u longo locus: insula portum efficit obiectu laterum Verg. *A.* 1.159; 3.229;—(*transf.*) in ~u pectoris repositos adfectus scrutari V. Max. 3.4.ext.1; (ira) in imo pectoris ~u recondatur Sen. *Dial.* 5.13.2;—(*in fig. phrs*) usque eo in omnes uitae ~us mala sua illos secuntur, ut nec bibant sine ambitione nec edant 10.12.5; ne carmine quidem ludere contrarium fuerit .. uidetur M. Tullius tantum intulisse eloquentiae lumen, quod in hos quoque studiorum ~us excurrit Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.16.

**b** a place to which one retires from the world, retreat; (usu.) a place to which one withdraws from Rome, country resort, etc.

▸ quo ~u quosdam fugeris .. ne alienis malis .. laetentur ..? V. Max. 4.7.ext.2; hi non in foro .. sed in Pythagorae tacito illo .. ~u didicerunt iura Sen. *Ep.* 90.6;—non ille .. Tibur .., nec Tusculanos Algidosue ~us .. sic .. miratur Mart. 10.30.6; (Nero) magna ei (*sc.* Aniceto) praemia et ~us amoenos promittit Tac. *Ann.* 14.62; quin tu .. sordidas curas aliis mandas et ipse te in alto isto .. ~u studiis adseris? Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.3; 2.1.8; ille meus in urbe, ille in ~u contubernalis 2.13.5; ex ~ibus praecipue frequentauit maritima insulasque Campaniae Suet. *Aug.* 72.2; Antium omnibus semper locis atque ~ibus praelatum *Cal.* 8.5; *Nero* 22.1; Ulp. *dig.* 4.8.21.10; (*pl., of the facilities of a single place*) templis et lauacris et ceteris operibus longe cunctas ciuitates antecellimus .. omni prouinciae uoluptarii ~us sumus Apul. *Met.* 2.19; (*cf., w. ref. to the secessions of the plebs*) nemo Sacros Auentinosque

montes et iratae plebis ~us circumspexerit? PLIN. *Nat.* 19.56.

**sēcius** see SĒTIVS.

**seciuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SECŌ + -ĪVVS] That is cut (see quot.).

▸ ~um libum est, quod secespita secatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.349M.

**sēclūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [SĒ- + CLAVDŌ¹]

**1** To separate or keep at a distance by means of a barrier, shut off.

▸ inigunt (oues) in stabula, eaque habent ad eam rem ~sa VAR. *R.* 2.2.15; munitione flumen a monte ~sit, ne noctu aquari Pompeiani possent CAES. *Civ.* 3.97.4; mare Tyrrhenum a Lucrino molibus ~sum PLIN. *Nat.* 36.125; alter compescit Hiberas, alter .. ~dit Zeugmate Persen STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.187; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) omnes (*sc.* aues) occidit, hoc ideo in ~so clam, ne reliqui, si uideant, despondeant animum VAR. *R.* 3.5.6; (*cf.*) uincla, carcer, inclusum supplicium atque a conspectu parentium ac liberum, denique a libero spiritu atque a communi luce ~sum CIC. *Ver.* 5.23;—(*w. abl. of separation, of things*) cur luna queat terram ~dere solis lumine et a terris altum caput obstruere ei LUCR. 5.753;—(*poet.*) quid mihi meliust .. quam a corpore uitam ut ~dam? PL. *Rud.* 220; (*pass. in middle sense*) ille (*sc.* Hylas) sub extrema pendens ~ditur ala (*i.e. shields himself from the kisses of Zetes and Calais*) PROP. 1.20.29.

**b** (of natural barriers).

▸ uidet Aeneas in ualle reducta ~sum (*i.e. sequestered*) nemus VERG. *A.* 6.704; gens .. apricis ab omni noxio adflatu ~sa collibus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.55; (*in fig. phr.*) qui se humanis uitiis contaminauissent .. is deuium quoddam iter esse (censebat Socrates), ~sum a concilio deorum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.72.

**c** to cut off (a portion of the army from the main body).

▸ cohortem, quae temere ante ceteras extra aciem procurrerat, ~sam ab reliquis circumueniunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.55.2; 3.69.3; ipsum ab suis interceptum et ~sum hostiliter lacerant LIV. 29.9.7.

**d** (fig.) to put (cares) away from one.

▸ soluite corde metum, Teucri, ~dite curas VERG. *A.* 1.562.

**2** To confine in a separate place, shut up apart.

▸ faciendum .. saepta secreta ab aliis, quo (oues) incientes ~dere possis VAR. *R.* 2.2.8; qui solent saginare pullos columbinos .. ~dunt eos 3.7.9; illuc eum rapiam, ubi non ~sa aliqua acula teneatur, sed unde uniuersum flumen erumpat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.162; ~sa sacra dicebantur, quae Graeci mysteria appellant FEST. p.318M; quaecumque in foliis descripsit carmina uirgo (*i.e. the Sibyl*) .. antro ~sa relinquit VERG. *A.* 3.446; intus ale et similis inter ~de puellas STAT. *Ach.* 1.359.

**sēclūsōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SĒCLVDŌ + -TŌRIVM] A place in which birds are shut up apart (for slaughter).

▸ ex hoc auiario ut sumantur idoneae, excludantur in minusculum auiarium .. quod ~ium appellant VAR. *R.* 3.5.5.

**secō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [cf. OSl. *sěko* 'to cut', OE *sage* 'a saw'] FORMS: fut. pple. ~*aturus* COL. 5.9.2; pf. ~*arunt* CIL 6.30112, 37337 *sico*, etc. CIL 1.584.40.

**1** To sever with a knife or sim., cut.

▸ taleas oleagineas .. diligenter .. tractato, ne liber laboret, cum dolabis aut ~abis CATO *Agr.* 45.1; partes, quae infinite ~ari ac diuidi possint CIC. *Ac.* 1.27; LUCR. 1.746; quod (genus tofi) .. serra dentata uti lignum ~atur VITR. 2.7.1; se haud secus quam uiscera ~antem sua .. triginta hominum capitibus expiasse octo milium .. noxam LIV. 28.32.4; anthias .. lina ~at fixumque intercipit hamum OV. *Hal.* 48; (uomer) acie laterum radices herbarum ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 18.172; cypiron .. Iulio mense toto ~ari iubet ad radicem 21.111; comminus hunc stantem metit, hunc a poplite ~tum STAT. *Theb.* 7.713; cotem .. ~are nouacula FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.5.4); (*by biting*) ambo (postes) ab infumo tarmes ~at PL. *Mos.* 825;—(*of the instrument*) pingues tunicas serra ~are potest MART. 14.143.2; (*absol.*) uice cotis acutum reddere quae ferrum ualet exsors ipsa ~andi HOR. *Ars* 305; sub is (dentibus), qui ~ant (*i.e. the incisors*), canini sunt CELS. 8.12.1;—(*poet.*) fretum .. Lesbos Aegaeum ~ans SEN. *Tro.* 226; undas qui ~at et geminum gracilis mare separat Isthmos LUC. 1.101;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~ta bipertito cum mens discurrit utroque, alterius uires subtrahit alter amor OV. *Rem.* 443.

**b** to sever (the neck, in decapitation); to cut (the throat).

▸ qui .. M. Marium .. omni cruciatu lacerarit, uiuo stanti collum gladio sua dextera ~uerit, cum sinistra capillum eius a uertice teneret Q. CIC. *Pet.* 10; famulos .. premit .. ferroque ~at pendentia colla; tum caput ipsi aufert domino VERG. *A.* 9.331; ut haec Bruto ceruix (*i.e. Caesar's*) absente ~etur LUC. 10.342; (*cf.*) Tritonia uirgo .. ~tae praetendens colla Medusae STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.38;—Tigellinus .. inter stupra concubinarum .. ~tis nouacula faucibus infamem uitam foedauit TAC. *Hist.* 1.72; SUET. *Cal.* 23.3.

**c** (fig.) to cut the knots of, solve, decide (a problem).

▸ ridiculum acri .. melius magnas plerumque ~at res HOR. *S.* 1.10.15; quo multae magnaeque ~antur iudice lites *Ep.* 1.16.42.

**d** (in general) to divide in two, halve.

▸ Arctophylax non aequa parte ~atur CIC. *Arat.* 605(359); tua (*sc. Europa's*) ~tus orbis nomina ducet HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.75; 'quadringenta (*sc.* sestertia) ~a' qui dicit σῦκα μερίζει MART. 5.38.3; ~tum genetrix (*sc. of Persephone*) mihi (*sc. Pluto*) computat annum STAT. *Theb.* 8.64.

**2** To cut in pieces, slice, chop, cut up.

▸ materiem .. dolabit, ~abit facietque conductor CATO *Agr.* 14.3; equum .. aedificant, ~taque intexunt abiete costas VERG. *A.* 2.16; pinguem taedis et robore ~to ingentem struxere pyram 6.214; hoc ubi confusum ~tis inferbuit herbis HOR. *S.* 2.4.67; quantum ~to bouis tergo amplecti loci potuerint (*sc. the founders of Carthage*) LIV. 34.62.12; caesa abies, ~taeque trabes, et classe parata .. accipit unda rates OV. *Ep.* 5.41; ~ta .. pelle luperci omne solum lustrant *Fast.* 2.31; artus (*sc. of Absyrtus*) iuuat ~uisse SEN. *Med.* 912; semianimem (*sc.* Hippolytum) ~ant uirgulta .. omnisque truncus corporis partem tulit *Phaed.* 1102; ~tae quadra placentae MART. 3.77.3; ~tum uituli iecur JUV. 13.117;—(*w. prep. phrs.*) pars in frusta ~ant (uiscera) ueribusque trementia figunt VERG. *A.* 1.212; testudinum putamina ~are in laminas PLIN. *Nat.* 9.39; (*transf.*) quod (pondus) trahit in partes uncia ~ta duas OV. *Med.* 80;—(*w. adjl. complement*) sic uidetur esse faciundum, ut (axes) ~entur tenuiores VITR. 7.1.2.

**b** to carve (meat).

▸ qui huic uni rei uiuit, ut altilia decenter ~et SEN. *Ep.* 47.6; nec minimo sane discrimine refert, quo gestu lepores et quo gallina ~etur JUV. 5.124; 11.135.

**c** to cut (marble, etc.) into veneers.

▸ dona .. auro grauia ~toque elephanto VERG. *A.* 3.464; HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.17; nec summis crustata domus ~tisque nitebat marmoribus LUC. 10.114; marmoreos parietes habuit scaena M. Scauri, non facile dixerim ~to an solidis glaebis polito PLIN. *Nat.* 36.50.

**d** to form (fragments, etc.) by cutting up.

▸ ~to comentem dente capillos MART. 12.82.9.

**e** to split (a road, etc.) into branches.

▸ in multas conpita ~ta uias OV. *Am.* 3.1.18; ~ta .. per dubias saxea tecta uias (*i.e. the Labyrinth*) *Ep.* 10.128; *Fast.* 1.142.

**f** (transf., in classification) to subdivide, split up.

▸ cum causas in plura genera ~uerunt, singulis generibus argumentorum copiam suggerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.117; animalia in quas species ~o? SEN. *Ep.* 58.14; quae natura singularia sunt, ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.25; scio quosdam inani diligentia per minutissimas ista partes ~uisse 5.11.30; non .. in omnes eam (*sc.* ἐνάργειαν) particulas ~abo .., sed maxime necessarias attingam 8.3.63; 8.6.13.

**3** To cut a portion from; to detach (a portion) by cutting, cut off.

▸ hydra ~to corpore firmior HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.61; cum .. praue ~tum (*i.e. pared*) stomacheris ob unguem *Ep.* 1.1.104; cum ~ta (*i.e. eclipsed*) Colcho Luna uapulat rhombo MART. 12.57.17; (*in fig. phr.*) haec pars dialectica .. ~tas ad tenuitatem suam uires ipsa subtilitate consumet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.13;—(Iris) 'hunc ego Diti sacrum iussa fero' .. sic ait et dextra crinem ~at VERG. *A.* 4.704; licet aspicias .. ~ta .. Persea Phorcidos ora manu (*i.e. the Gorgon's head*) PROP. 3.22.8; ~ta .. ab Attalicis putria signa toris 4.5.24; ut cito testiculos (*sc. of a goat*) et acuta falce ~aret MART. 3.24.5; ~uit nolente capillos Encolpos domino .. talis .. Achilles deposuit gaudens, matre dolente, comas 5.48.1; Aethiopes .. qui magneta ~ant (*i.e. quarry*) SIL. 3.266.

**b** to mow, cut (crops, herbage); to mow the produce of (a field); *porrum* ~*tum*, a type of leek cut before the stem thickens at the base (= *porrum sectile* or *sectiuum*).

▸ manibus carpito (ocinum) .. quod falcula ~ueris, non renascetur CATO *Agr.* 54.3; ea (*sc.* legumina) non ~antur, sed uellendo leguntur VAR. *R.* 1.32.2; pabulum ~ari non posse CAES. *Gal.* 7.14.4; florentis .. ~ant herbas (*i.e. for a bull*) fluuiosque ministrant VERG. *G.* 3.126; herbam fenum ~are *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; Sigeis .. campis decumas ~uit messor aristas SEN. *Tro.* 76; frugem .. aratro quaesitam furtim .. ~uisse puberi XII tabulis capital erat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12; exigui ruris paucissima farra ~antem JUV. 14.155; (*cf.*) ~atur autumno radix nigra, in sole siccatur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.76;—QVEM QVISQVE EORVM AGRVM POSIDEBIT, INVITEIS EIS NI QVIS SICET NIVE PASCAT CIL 1.584.40; quidam bis ~ant prata VAR. *R.* 2.11.8;—caepa rubens ~tique famem domat area porri *Mor.* 84.

**c** to castrate (a person); sim. ~*are membra*.

▸ concubino mollior .. quem ~tus ululat matris entheae Gallus MART. 5.41.3; non puer auari ~tus arte mangonis uirilitatis damna maeret ereptae 9.5(6).4;—qui non audit Musas .. ~et ad Phrygios uilia membra modos TIB. 1.4.70; unde uenit .. sua membra ~andi impetus (*i.e. among the priests of Cybele*)? OV. *Fast.* 4.221.

**d** (in surgery) to cut away (morbid matter).

▸ in corpore si quid eius modi est quod reliquo corpori noceat, id uri ~arique patimur CIC. *Phil.* 8.15; cum uarices ~abantur C. Mario, dolebat *Tusc.* 2.35; (Vettonica) et torpentibus membris prodest .. omniaque, quae ~ari periclitentur, discutiendo PLIN. *Nat.* 26.112.

**4** To make an incision in, cut, gash, etc.

▸ cape cultrum, ~a digitum uel aurem PL. *Mer.* 309; caudicibus ~tis .. truditur e sicco radix oleagina ligno VERG. *G.* 2.30; iumenta ~abant interdum etiam infimam ingredientia niuem et prolapsa .. penitus perfringebant LIV. 21.36.8; pectora planxi et ~ui madidas ungue rigente genas OV. *Ep.* 5.72; ut ~to piceae de cortice guttae (manant) *Met.* 9.659; aliquis ~andi lacertos suos artifex (*i.e. a priest of Cybele*) SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.8; (cocus) porci .. uentrem hinc atque illinc .. ~uit. nec mora, ex plagis .. tomacula cum botulis effusa sunt PETR. 49.9; utres inflati uariisque ~ti foraminibus APUL. *Met.* 3.9;—(*of the instrument*) a, tibi ne teneras glacies ~et aspera plantas! VERG. *Ecl.* 10.49; hirsuti ~uerunt corpora uepres *G.* 3.444; PROP. 4.4.28; uinclis manus ~antibus praestricta SEN. *Tro.* 560;—(*in fig. phr., of a satirist*) ~uit Lucilius urbem, te Lupe, te Muci, et genuinum fregit in illis PERS. 1.114.

**b** (of a surgeon) to cut open.

▸ Marius .. cum ~aretur .. uetuit se alligari CIC. *Tusc.* 2.53; CELS. 7.26.3B; cum uideat ~ari patrem suum filiumue, uir bonus non flebit ..? SEN. *Dial.* 3.12.1; fistulae .. in omni parte serpunt medicorum uitio male ~tis corporibus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.126; cinis .. inlitus iis partibus, quas ~ari opus sit, .. sensum omnem scalpelli aufert 28.110; sunt .. qui ad omnia scripta tanquam uitiosa redeant .. similes medicis etiam integros ~antibus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.3; CIL 6.37337;—(*w. obj. the wound, etc.*) (uomicam) ~ari iubeas PL. *Per.* 314; ense ~ent lato uulnus telique latebram rescindant penitus VERG. *A.* 12.389; quae se adhuc ~ari plaga permittit, in summo est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.10;—(*absol.*) nec aliter id (*sc.* telum) sine pernicie corporis extrahi posse quam, ut ~ando uulnus augerent CURT. 9.5.23; a saeuitia ~andi urendique transisse nomen (*sc.* medici) in carnificem PLIN. *Nat.* 29.13.

**c** to cut (with a lash); (transf., of severe pain).

▸ ~tus flagellis hic triumuiralibus HOR. *Epod.* 4.11; intorto uerbere terga ~a TIB. 1.9.22; seueri ~tus Aeaci loris MART. 10.5.14; omnes (*sc. worthless gladiators*) postea ~ti sunt; adeo de magna turba 'adhibete' acceperant PETR. 45.12;—si quem merito tarda podagra ~at CATUL. 71.2; podagra cheragraque ~atur Gaius et mallet uerbera mille pati MART. 9.92.9.

**5** To pass through (water, air, a crowd, etc.) in rapid or violent motion, cleave a path through; also, to cut into (the earth) in ploughing, mining, etc.

▸ naues .. rostro Neptunia prata ~antes CIC. *Arat.* 373(129); quacumque illa leuem fugiens ~at aethera pennis VERG. *G.* 1.406; delphines .. aequora uerrebant caudis aestumque ~abant *A.* 8.674; 9.103; Turnum, qui uolucri curru medium ~at agmen 10.440; ut trabe Cypria Myrtoum .. nauta ~et mare HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.14; fretum Minyae Pagasaea puppe ~abant OV. *Met.* 7.1; (ales) caelum ~ans tepente Nilo pensat Arctoas niues SEN. *Oed.* 605; ille (*sc.* Perseus) .. pensabat iter propiusque ~abat aera LUC. 9.685; hic .. amethystinatus media qui ~at Saepta MART. 2.57.2; quaenam aligeris ~at anguibus auras ..? V. FL. 1.224; interea scelerum luctusque ignarus Iason alta ~at 2.2; (*poet.*) ~tis quamuis acerrima surgant praelia militibus (*in a board game, i.e. when the enemy line is broken through*), plena tamen ipse phalange .. uincis *Laus Pis.* 205;—(*of things*) telum contorsit ..; sonitum dat stridula cornus et auras certa ~at VERG. *A.* 12.268; (cometes) altiora mundi ~at SEN. *Nat.* 7.17.2; si collectus pluuialis aquae transuersum ~ans finem in alterius fundum influit FRON. *agrim.* p.9; uox .. pura, ~ans aera et auribus sedens QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.40;—~ta est omnis humus penitusque cauata latebris *Aetna* 97; uelut .. pinguia Nili fertilis arua ~et (*i.e. in ploughing*) V. FL. 7.607; (*cf., of a person drawing diagrams*) qui abaco numeros et ~to in puluere metas scit risisse PERS. 1.131.

**b** (of a stream, track, etc.) to run across, traverse (an area) so as to divide it.

▸ populi .. Latini, quosque ~ans infaustum interluit Allia nomen VERG. *A.* 7.717; duae dextra caelum totidemque sinistra parte ~ant zonae OV. *Met.* 1.46; hortus .. ~tus humum riuo lene sonantis aquae *Fast.* 2.704; (sutura) frontem ipsam ~ans inter supercilia finit CELS. 8.1.3; nec ~at (Euphrates) continuo agros, late diffusus in stagna MELA 3.77; ~at una (uia) gratum Phocidos Baccho solum SEN. *Oed.* 279; (amnis) Cydnos, Tarsum liberam urbem procul a mari ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 5.92; limes qui ita ~abit agrum decumanus uocabitur 18.331; mesomelas (fit) nigra uena quemlibet colorem ~ante per medium 37.174; quae Flaminiam ~ant salebrae MART. 9.57.5; medias .. ~at aspera rupis semita STAT. *Theb.* 2.502.

**c** (of a line) to intersect, cut (another line).

▸ omnis in unguem arboribus positis ~to uia limite quadret VERG. *G.* 2.278; VITR. 5.7.1; circini centrum conlocandum in linea circinationis, quo loci ~at eam lineam aequinoctialis radius 9.7.4; alter (gyrus) .. per oblicum descendens tangit Olorem aestiuosque ~at fines MAN. 1.688; ipsas oras (*sc. of Egypt*) ~ant .. Nili ostia MELA 1.60; circulus (lacteus) .. aequinoctialem circulum ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 18.281;—(*cf., of a person drawing a line*) (Apelles) tertio colore lineas ~uit nullum relinquens amplius subtilitati locum 35.82.

**6** To form or open up (a track or sim.) by cutting.

▸ qua uia ~ta semel liquido pede detulit undas LUCR. 5.272; uia ~ta per ambas (zonas), obliquus qua se signorum uerteret ordo VERG. *G.* 1.238; Turno, quacumque uiam ~at, agmina cedunt *A.* 12.368; quod tu pretium ponis traicienti maria et per medios fluctus .. certam ~anti uiam ..? SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.6; aurata primas prora designat uias aperitque cursus, mille quos puppes ~ent *Ag.* 430; (*in fig. context*) his successere multi, sed clarissimus Gorgiae auditor Isocrates .. hinc uelut diuersae ~ari coeperunt uiae QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.14;—(*w. other objs.*) dea se .. per caelum sustulit alis ingentemque fuga ~uit sub nubibus arcum VERG. *A.* 5.658; 9.15; ~tus in obliquum est lato curuamine limes OV. *Met.* 2.130; (harundo) obliquum .. ~ans surrecta cuspide uulnus SIL. 7.650.

**b** (fig., app.) to follow the line of (one's ambition).

▸ quae cuique est fortuna hodie, quam quisque ~at spem, Tros Rutulusne fuat, nullo discrimine habebo VERG. *A.* 10.107.

**secor** var. of SEQVOR.

**sēcrētārium** (~i)ī *neut.* [SĒCRĒTVS + -ĀRIVM] A secret retreat, hiding place.
▸ in solitudine cantilauit 'Orpheus in siluis, inter delphinas Arion' .. auibus haec ~ia .. magis congruerint APUL. *Fl.* 17; ignes qui terrae ~iis continentur *Mun.* 17.

?**sēcrētē** see SĒCRĒTŌ.

**sēcrētiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĒCERNŌ + -TIŌ] Separation into parts.
▸ est .. interitus quasi discessus et ~o ac diremptus earum partium, quae ante interitum iunctione aliqua tenebantur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.71.

**sēcrētō** ~ius *adv.* Also **sēcrētē**. [SĒCRĒTVS + -Ō², -Ē] FORMS: ~*e* PERS. 5.21 (v.l. *secreti*).
**1** Separately, individually.
▸ de quibus (*sc.* hortis) suo loco dicam ~ius, ne inter hanc turbam operum neglegentius holitoris officia descripsisse uidear COL. 11.2.25.
**2** Away from one's companions, apart.
▸ eo nunc ego ~o ted huc foras seduxi ut .. PL. *Aul.* 133; cum .. eum .. ~o tristem sedentem uidisset V. MAX. 3.1.ext.1; cum uidisset adulescentulum ~o ambulantem, interrogauit, quid illic solus faceret SEN. *Ep.* 10.1.
**3** Without the presence or cognizance of any others, in private.
▸ soror, est quod te uolo ~o PL. *Bac.* 1149; quid illaec illic in consilio duae ~o consultant? 1154; AFRAN. *com.* 81; ex iis quaeritur ~o in curia quid esse factum arbitrarentur CIC. *Ver.* 4.100; ab hora octaua ad uesperum ~o conlocuti sumus *Att.* 7.8.4; CAES. *Civ.* 3.60.1; Iugurtham in praetorium abduxit ibique ~o monuit SAL. *Jug.* 8.2; nescio quid ~o uelle loqui te aiebas mecum HOR. *S.* 1.9.67; dicit esse quae ~o agere de re publica uelit LIV. 2.37.2; ~o indicatum cibaria his praeparata ad classem esse 44.35.15; OV. *Pont.* 4.9.31; esse dixit quod ~o audire eum admodum expediret V. MAX. 3.3.ext.3; docentur (*sc. birds*) ~o et ubi nulla alia uox misceatur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.120; quod ~o et sine teste .. dicitur factum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.16; quis fercula septem ~o cenauit auus? JUV. 1.95; spirantem adhuc Augustum repperit fuitque una ~o per totum diem SUET. *Tib.* 21.1; cum Capitolino Ioue ~o fabulabatur *Cal.* 22.4; (*w.* ab) quae (*sc.* consilia) ~o ab aliis coquebant LIV. 3.36.2;—(*opp.* palam, *etc.*) eadem de illo homines ~o locuntur quae palam SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.8; quid te ~o fecisse credamus? matrem in foro excaecas CALP. *Decl.* 9.
**b** (app. transf.) so as to make little sound, softly.
▸ (inflatio) uentrem interdum cum sono exonerat, interdum ~ius SEN. *Nat.* 5.4.2.

**sēcrētum** ~ī *neut.* [SĒCRĒTVS]
**1** A situation in which one is withdrawn from one's companions or from society, seclusion, retirement.
▸ ~i longi causa optima, somnus OV. *Ep.* 20.21; mihi silentium promittebam et sine interpellatore ~um SEN. *Ep.* 80.2; lucubratio .. optimum ~i genus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.27; in turba .. facit sibi cogitatio ipsa ~um 10.3.30; Augustus Marco Agrippae Mytilenense ~um, C. Maecenati urbe in ipsa .. otium permisit TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; cum (insidiatores Gai) quasi ~um eo desiderante turbam submouerent SUET. *Cl.* 10.1; impatiens ~i a balineis in theatrum transiit *Nero* 20.2; (Suillius) in insulas Balearis pellitur ..; ferebaturque .. molli uita ~um illud tolerauisse TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; (*in fig. phr.*) ut bona ingeni .. in lucem non prolata situ quodam ~i consumerentur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.2;—(*pl. in sim. sense*) ubi se a uulgo et scaena in ~a remorant uirtus Scipiadae et mitis sapientia Laeli HOR. *S.* 2.1.71; (grammatice) iucunda senibus, dulcis ~orum comes QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.5; ab eo (*sc.* Druso) in urbe inter coetus et sermones hominum obuersante ~a patris mitigari TAC. *Ann.* 3.37.
**b** *in ~o*, in private, apart from the rest; sim. *in ~um, a ~o*.
▸ malus animus in ~o peius cogitat PUB. *Sent.* M.61; conloquium .. in ~o habitum LIV. 30.32.8; condiciones .. in ~o uolutauerat cum amicis 34.36.4; pridie .. quin in ~o cum eo fuissent, non posse dubitare CURT. 7.1.13; PETR. 129.2;—ubi in ~um—hortus erat posticis aedium partibus—peruenerunt LIV. 23.8.8; seductus in ~um a liberto est suo PHAED. 3.10.11; (*in fig. phr.*) se quisque consulat et in ~um pectoris sui redeat SEN. *Ben.* 6.38.5;—post .. decisa .. negotia .. quieti uacabat ..; a ~o in balineum tricliniumque transibat SUET. *Ves.* 21.
**c** (app.) the state of being withdrawn from an activity, aloofness.
▸ ignoto si quos petis orbe triumphos, accipe deuotas externa in proelia dextras. at, si .. dira paratis proelia discordes, lacrimas ciuilibus armis ~umque damus LUC. 3.314.
**2** A secluded or unfrequented place, a retired haunt, recess, etc. (usu. pl.; esp. foll. by gen.).
▸ ego te .. in ~a senis (*sc.* Protei) ducam, quo fessus ab undis se recipit VERG. *G.* 4.403; Aeneas .. ~a Sibyllae, antrum immane, petit *A.* 6.10; non tibi ~is (augent ~a furores) est opus; auxilio turba futura tibist OV. *Rem.* 581; cameli .. solitudines aut ~a certe petunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.173;—(*w. gen.*) nemorum ~a subibis OV. *Met.* 1.594; per ~a tui bellum ciuile recessus uadit LUC. 9.863; (Licinius Mucianus) in ~um Asiae sepositus .. prope ab exule fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.10; plena omnia suspicionum et uix ~a domuum sine formidine 1.85; cum per ~a Thraciae exercitum duceret SUET. *Aug.* 94.5; lucum illum .. cuius inter opaca ~a floris .. regius nitor relucebat APUL. *Met.* 4.2; (*poet.*) uirum, saepe aspera passum uulnera, sed nullum uitae in ~a receptum STAT. *Theb.* 2.606; (*in fig. phr.*) cum ex angulis ~isque librorum ac magistrorum in medium iam hominum .. prodissem GEL. 13.13.1.
**b** secluded nature or condition (of a place, region).
▸ illa proceritas siluae et ~um loci .. fidem tibi numinis facit SEN. *Ep.* 41.3; tamquam aperto maris sui ~o ultimum uictis perfugium clauderetur TAC. *Ag.* 25.2; Rhodi ~o uitare coetus, recondere uoluptates insuerat *Ann.* 4.57; non illud (*sc.* cubiculum) .. maris murmur .. sentit .. tam alti abditique ~i illa ratio, quod interiacens andron parietem cubiculi hortique distinguit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.22; (*cf.*) quam multa praeter hos (*sc.* cometas) per ~um eunt numquam humanis oculis orientia! SEN. *Nat.* 7.30.3.
**3** Conditions in which no witnesses are present, privacy, concealment, etc.; *~um petere, ~um dare*, to ask for, grant, an audience.
▸ nanctus adulescens ~um stringit occultatum sinu ferrum SEN. *Ben.* 3.37.4; contentus non es foribus ueloque seraque, ~umque iubes grandius esse tibi MART. 11.45.4; haec (*i.e. words*) palam et uitato omni ~o TAC. *Ann.* 3.8; rumor parari exitium neque id imperatorem palam audere, ~um ad perpetrandum quaeri 4.54; non adire quisquam .. audebat tenebras semper ~umque captantem PLIN. *Pan.* 48.5; ~i licentiam nanctus et quasi ciuitatis oculis remotis, cuncta simul uitia .. profudit SUET. *Tib.* 42.1; (*pl. in sim. sense*) quod palam abnuerat, inter ~a conuiuii largitur TAC. *Hist.* 2.57; nanctus .. opacae noctis silentiosa ~a .. specimen deae .. statui deprecari APUL. *Met.* 11.1;—Calpurnia .., ubi datum ~um, genibus Caesaris prouoluta .. exclamat TAC. *Ann.* 11.30; me Regulus conuenit in praetoris officio; illuc persecutus ~um petit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.11; (Liboni) ~um petenti non nisi adhibito Druso filio dedit SUET. *Tib.* 25.3; *Cal.* 23.2.
**b** a private transaction, secret dealings.
▸ is .. temptaueritne Pisonem ad res nouas an temptanti restiterit, incertum, quoniam ~o eorum nemo adfuit TAC. *Hist.* 4.49; sumitur in conscientiam Eudemus .. medicus Liuiae, specie artis frequens ~is *Ann.* 4.3; (mater) amplecti Octauiam, crebra cum amicis ~a habere 13.18; (*cf.*) saepta pudicitia agunt .. litterarum ~a (*i.e. clandestine correspondence*) uiri pariter ac feminae ignorant *Ger.* 19.1.
**c** (pl.) unofficial activities, private life.
▸ palam laudares (*sc.* Mucianum) ~a male audiebant TAC. *Hist.* 1.10.
**d** (pl.) private papers.
▸ in ~is eius reperti sunt duo libelli diuerso titulo SUET. *Cal.* 49.3.
**4** A piece of information withheld from the public at large, a secret; (pl., prob.) secret writing, cipher.
▸ has condiciones .. omnes fama ferebant, uanis .. ad ~a tegenda satellitum regiorum ingeniis LIV. 34.36.4; est mihi libertas tecum ~a loquendi OV. *Met.* 9.559; librum ~a rituum ciuilium sacrorum continentem V. MAX. 1.1.13; nulla lex iubet amicorum ~a non eloqui SEN. *Ben.* 5.21.1; nullum Cosso aut priuatum ~um aut publicum elapsum est *Ep.* 83.15; inter duos periturum esse tam horribile ~um PETR. 21.3; uxor .. omnis ~i capacissima PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.7; (oratio) animi ~a detegit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.30; gens non astuta .. aperit adhuc ~a pectoris licentia loci TAC. *Ger.* 22.4; audacem maleficum, omnium ~a rimantem *Ann.* 6.3; qui modo ~um commiserat .. odit, tamquam prodiderim quidquid scio JUV. 9.96; desiderauit .. Maecenatis taciturnitatem, cum .. ~um de comperta Murenae coniuratione uxori .. prodidisset SUET. *Aug.* 66.3; omnium .. consiliorum ~orumque particeps *Otho* 3.1; quanta .. seruandi tuendique ~i religione .. amicum esse conueniat GEL. 12.4.1;—furatus .. libellos, quibus dies genitalis eius et euentura ~is Pammenis occultabantur, .. scribit ad principem TAC. *Ann.* 16.14.
**b** a mystic rite, emblem, etc.
▸ abdita nuper uiderat Aglauros flauae ~a Mineruae OV. *Met.* 2.749; nota bonae ~a deae, cum tibia lumbos incitat JUV. 6.314; omnium praesentia uiduata solet huius modi ~a perficere (*sc. a witch*) APUL. *Met.* 3.20; cista ~orum capax penitus celans operta magnificae religionis 11.11; (*cf.*) lucos .. consecrant deorumque nominibus appellant ~um illud (*i.e. that mysterious presence*), quod sola reuerentia uident TAC. *Ger.* 9.3;—(*transf.*) honestis .. uerbis uenerandum illud concubii pudici ~um neminem quemquam alium dixisse GEL. 9.10.4.
**c** (transf.) a hidden or mysterious process.
▸ Figulus, cui cura deos ~aque caeli nosse fuit LUC. 1.639; STAT. *Theb.* 10.209; multa promi amplius circa haec possunt ~a naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.77.
**d** secret nature (of a business, etc.); abstruseness (of a subject).
▸ ~um rei et silentium pueri animum eius ad inquirendum euerberat GEL. 1.23.7; captatorias institutiones .. eas senatus improbauerunt .. quarum condicio confertur ad ~um alienae uoluntatis PAPIN. *dig.* 28.5.71(70);—uoluminum .. pauca admodum studiosi attingunt propter ~um materiae PLIN. *Nat.* fr.17.

**sēcrētus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of SĒCERNŌ]
**1 a** (w. gen.) Existing apart (from).
▸ corpora prima .. ~a teporis sunt ac frigoris .. et sonitu sterila et suco ieiuna feruntur LUCR. 2.843.
**b** separate from each other, disjunct.
▸ Hyginus ueterum auctorum placita ~is dispersa monimentis industrie collegit COL. 9.2.1.
**2** Set apart from the rest, separate, independent.
▸ ne ducem suum neue ~um imperium propriaue signa haberent, miscuit manipulos ex Latinis Romanisque LIV. 1.52.6; (disceptatio erat) utrum manerent in Achaico concilio Lacedaemonii, an .. ~um eius unius in Peloponneso ciuitatis ius esset 39.48.3; ~a quid arma mouit et inseruit nostro sua tela labori? LUC. 9.1071.
**b** reserved for a particular individual, special.
▸ in mare et femina et neutro neque natura maris transit neque feminae neque neutra .. singularibus ac ~is uocabulis appellati sunt VAR. *L.* 9.57; (uua) electa (defertur) in ~am corbulam, unde in ollulas addatur *R.* 1.54.2; nequeunt ex omnibus omnia gigni, quod certis in rebus inest ~a facultas LUCR. 1.173; conuentu ludorum cum ~ae sedes iudicibus essent distributae VITR. 7.pr.5.
**3** Withdrawn from one's companions, apart, by oneself.
▸ ut flos in saeptis ~us nascitur hortis CATUL. 62.39; procul in sola ~ae Troades acta amissum Anchisen flebant VERG. *A.* 5.613; commodes paulum, precor, ~us aures. si quis est abeat comes SEN. *Phaed.* 600; MART. 7.35.8; dum .. uacuis per medium diei porticibus ~us agitat TAC. *Ann.* 11.21; abditus .. latet et ~us adulter JUV. 6.237.
**b** withdrawn from contact with the world; (also of activities, conditions).
▸ inuadit temperantissimos morbus .. ~issimos tumultus SEN. *Ep.* 91.5; nescio an eum tunc beatissimum credi oporteat fore, cum iam ~us et consecratus, liber inuidia .. famam in tuto collocarit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.7; ipse placita maiorum colebat, habitu seuero, casta et ~a domo TAC. *Ann.* 14.22;—(*of occupations, etc.*) Attice, .. te ~a quies .. amat MART. 7.32.4; cum .. multo plus ~i temporis studia desiderent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.11; maximus .. ex ~is studiis fructus 2.18.4.
**4** (of places) Withdrawn from access or observation, remote, secluded, etc.
▸ magis atque magis, quamquam ~a .. domus arboribusque obtecta recessit, clarescunt sonitus VERG. *A.* 2.299; hic quos durus amor crudeli tabe peredit ~i celant calles 6.443; ~a petit loca, balnea uitat HOR. *Ars* 298; ~is possum bene uiuere siluis, qua nulla humano sit uia trita pede [TIB.] 3.19.9; nauigat in lacum Labeatum, uelut ~um locum petens ad consultandum LIV. 44.31.10; ~a cubilia nymphae OV. *Fast.* 1.427; ~a .. antra 6.116; ter abdicatus .. conprensus est a patre in ~a parte domus medicamentum terens SEN. *Con.* 7.3; quam ~issima cubilia eligunt, ne incubantes matrices ab aliis auibus inquietentur COL. 8.5.11; loco publico priuatone celebri an ~o .. dicas interest QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.47; a latere triclinii .. scalae conuiuio utilia ~iore ambitu suggerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.30; aliquid ~ioris latebrae ad colligendum animum desiderauit SUET. *Nero* 48.1; APUL. *Apol.* 42; (*cf.*) patres familiarum in hospitio non uidebantur esse peregre, habentes ~am in his hospitalibus libertatem VITR. 6.7.4; (*in fig. phr.*) quaeramus aliquod non in speciem bonum, sed solidum .. et a ~iore parte formosius SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.1;—(*w.* ab) locum maxime ~um ab tumultu petit LIV. 4.27.8; est nemus arboribus densum, ~us ab omni uoce locus OV. *Fast.* 6.9;—(*neut. pl. of compar. as noun*) haec .. pars Sueborum in ~iora Germaniae porrigitur TAC. *Ger.* 41.1; (*in fig. phr.*) illam (*sc.* rerum naturam) non ab hac parte uideo qua publica est, sed .. ~iora eius intraui SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.3.
**b** (app.) deserted, quiet.
▸ tempus elegit, quo missa principia quietem omnibus castrensibus dabant praetoriumque ~ius praestabant FRON. *Str.* 2.5.30; proximus dies faciem uictoriae .. aperuit: uastum ubique silentium, ~i colles TAC. *Ag.* 38.2.
**5** Done, said, etc., in private or unofficially.
▸ ut aliqua pars militum .. mittatur nobis uel ~o consilio aduersus Pansam uel actione in senatu BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3.5; primo ~ae bonorum indignationes exaudiebantur; deinde ad .. publicam querimoniam excessit res LIV. 25.1.9; obiurgatio te primum ~a deinde publicata emendare temptabit SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.2; ~os .. triumphos (*i.e. without official honours*) MART. 8.15.5; libertum ex ~ioribus ministeriis TAC. *Ag.* 40.2; quam uelut publicam largitionem Otho ~ioribus apud singulos praemiis intendebat *Hist.* 1.24; Mucianus .. multis in senatu laudibus cumulatum ~is promissis onerat 4.39;—(*cf.*) ~a (*i.e. unpublished*) quaere carmina et rudes curas quas nouit unus MART. 1.66.5.
**b** (of talk, correspondence) confidential, intimate.
▸ pauca praesenti concilio locutus .. reliqua cum Bestia et Scauro ~a transigit SAL. *Jug.* 29.5; Laeuinus temptatis prius per ~a conloquia principum animis ad .. concilium Aetolorum .. uenit LIV. 26.24.1; in epistulis ~is et familiaribus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.29; num parum tempestiuus .. interueni ~um consilium .. tractantibus? TAC. *Dial.* 14.1; hi sermones tunc de Seiano, ~a haec murmura uulgi JUV. 10.89; cena .. ~ior SUET. *Aug.* 70.1; *Tib.* 21.2; congressum eius (*sc.* Liuiae) .. uitauit et longiores ~ioresque sermones 50.2; quando usus uenerat litterarum ~iorum GEL. 17.9.9; ~is gannitibus, quod (res) essent latrocinio partae, uidebantur indicare APUL. *Met.* 4.1;—(*poet.*) in lecto .. uideres stridere ~a diuisos aure susurros HOR. *S.* 2.8.78; stat contra ratio et ~am garrit in aurem PERS. 5.96.
**c** (of persons) not acting in one's public capacity.
▸ (*w. advl. force*) penitus noscendas mentes, cum ~i et incustoditi inter militaris cibos spem aut metum proferrent TAC. *Ann.* 2.12.
**6** Confided only to a few, secret, hidden.
▸ ~a consilia agitare LIV. 4.25.10; adeo ~a eius curatio fuit, admittentibus neminem, ut fama mortuum in Asiam perferret 42.16.7; ~a cum sit culpa, quis testis sciet? SEN. *Phaed.* 724; ne forte grauatum excutiat gremium ~i

conscius auri PETR. 128.6,l.6; stomachi uitium ~ius MART. 3.77.9; haec tu ~a et paucis commissa putabas? JUV. 10.337; (*w.* ab) haec amoris pignora cum essent, nec quicquam ~um alter ab altero haberent LIV. 39.10.1;—(*of something screened from observation*) sub sinistram (partem) ~us sub moenibus latens portus, ita ut nemo possit quid in eo geratur aspicere nec scire VITR. 2.8.13;—(*of rites, mysteries, or sim.*) ~as .. aduocat artes (*sc.* Medea) OV. *Met.* 7.138; tibi, frugum potens (*i.e. Ceres*), ~a reddam sacra SEN. *Her. F.* 301; qui fata deum ~aque carmina (*i.e. the Sibylline books*) seruant LUC. 1.599; ancilia atque Palladium, ~a quaedam imperii pignora FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.2.3).

**b** (of thoughts, feelings) not openly avowed; (sim. of the heart).
▶ suberat et ~a spes honorum .. ab senatu LIV. 45.19.4; non conloqui audebant ~as cogitationes intra se quoque uoluente CURT. 10.8.9; paenitentiam agere sermonis mei coepi ~oque rubore perfundi PETR. 132.12; mea ~o uelluntur pectora morsu STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.3;—tibi .. ~a ducis pectora nosse licet MART. 5.5.4; (*cf.*) ex te maior honos, unum nouisse cubile, unum ~is agitare sub ossibus ignem STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.56.

**c** (of persons) acting, etc., in secret.
▶ (*w. advl. force*) (coniunx) trucem ~a coquebat inuidiam STAT. *Theb.* 2.300; quem .. alium Stygios tulerit ~a per amnis Nereis ..? *Ach.* 1.480.

**d** (of lore) not commonly known, recondite.
▶ non adicerem auctorem huic uoci, nisi esset ~ior nec inter uulgata Epicuri dicta SEN. *Ep.* 13.17; interpretationem linguae ~ioris, quas Graeci γλώσσας uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.35; scrutabitur ille praeceptor .. origines nominum: quae ex habitu corporis 'Rufos' 'Longos'que fecerunt (ubi erit aliud ~ius 'Sullae Burri Galbae ..') 1.4.25; ~ae (figurae) et extra uulgarem usum positae 9.3.5.

**secta**[1] **~ae** *f.* [f. of obs. pple. of SEQVOR, cf. SECTOR[2]]
**1** (in phr. *~am sequi* or sim.) The line along which someone travels, course (nearly always in fig. context = course of action, behaviour, etc.).
▶ (*fig.*) eadem est nostrae rationis regio et uia, horum nos hominum ~am atque instituta persequimur CIC. *Ver.* 5.181; omnis natura artificiosa est, quod habet quasi uiam quandam et ~am quam sequatur *N.D.* 2.57; eius (*sc.* Scipionis) ~am Metellus secutus .. omnibus imperii neruis ad reuocandam pristinae disciplinam militiae conisus est V. MAX. 2.7.2; formam .. operis conscribere, quam uelut ~am legemque .. sequantur agricolae COL. 2.2.21; quod in re publica administranda .. Isaurici ~am sequeretur SUET. *Gram.* 28(p.124Re); semper eodem statu mentis .. potiuntur, qui numquam illis .. quoquam a sua perpetua ~a ad quempiam subitum habitum demouetur APUL. *Soc.* 12;—(*perh. in literal use*) eorum (*i.e. Anchises and Aeneas fleeing from Troy*) ~am sequuntur multi mortales NAEV. *poet.* 5.1; ~am meam executae duce me mihi comites rapidum salum tulistis CATUL. 63.15.

**b** a line followed in politics, foreign affairs, or sim.
▶ sunt principes consili publici, sunt qui eorum ~am sequuntur CIC. *Sest.* 97; est tuae prudentiae .. sequi eius auctoritatem, cuius ~am atque imperium summa cum tua dignitate secutus es *Fam.* 13.4.2; hostes .. omnes iudicati qui M. Antoni ~am secuti sunt *ad Brut.* 1.3a.(4); aurum .. repertum, quod facile .. ualidis .. dempsit honorem; diuitioris enim ~am plerumque sequuntur quamlibet .. fortes LUCR. 5.1115; negant se pro Vitruuio ~amque eius secutis precatum uenisse sed pro Fundano populo LIV. 8.19.10; precor .. uti .. ea mihi populo .. nominique Latino qui populi Romani quique meam ~am imperium auspiciumque terra mari amnibusque sequuntur bene uerruncent 29.27.2; 42.31.1;—(*cf., in phrs. other than* ~am *sequi*) quo magis paenitentiam prioris ~ae approbaret, Nursinos .. extorres oppido egit SUET. *Aug.* 12.

**2** A line of teaching, system of ideas or principles (in a school of philosophy).
▶ (*w.* sequi) tuum, Brute, iudicium probo, qui eorum .. philosophorum ~am secutus es CIC. *Brut.* 120; siue .. Aristonis difficilem .. ~am secuti sunt, ut uirtutibus exceptis atque uitiis cetera in summa aequalitate ponerent *Leg.* 1.38; philosphi .. Epicuri ~am secuti V. MAX. 1.8.ext.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.35;—(*in other phrs.*) hoc ex paradoxis stoicae ~ae minime mirabile SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.1; duae .. in hac re dissident ~ae, Epicureorum et Stoicorum *Dial.* 8.3.2; Peripateticae ~ae conditor Aristoteles COL. 9.3.1; appellati .. inde Apollodorei .. ad morem certas in philosophia ~as sequendi QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.18; Demetrio Cynicam ~am professo TAC. *Hist.* 4.40; sapientissimos ueterum quique ~am eorum aemulantur diuersos reperies *Ann.* 6.22; Plautum .. ueterum Romanorum imitamenta praeferre, adsumpta etiam Stoicorum adrogantia ~aque 14.57; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.15); dimissa repente schola, transiit ad Q. Sexti philosophi ~am SUET. *Gram.* 18(p.114Re); altitudinis studio ~a ista etiam caelo ipso sublimiora quaepiam uestigauit APUL. *Apol.* 64; (Socrates) Heracliti ~a fuerat inbutus *Pl.* 1.2.

**b** (in other fields).
▶ Eudoxus, qui inter sapientiae ~as clarissimam .. eam (artem, *i.e. magic*) intellegi uoluit PLIN. *Nat.* 30.3; neque .. me cuiusquam ~ae uelut quadam superstitione imbutus addixi QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.22;—(*of medicine*) alia est Hippocratis ~a, alia Asclepiadis SEN. *Ep.* 95.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.11;—(*of astronomy*) tres .. fuere ~ae, Chaldaea, Aegyptia, Graeca; his addidit quartam .. Caesar dictator annos ad solis cursum redigens 18.211;—(*of jurisprudence*) hi duo (*sc.* Capito, Labeo) primum ueluti diuersas ~as fecerunt POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.47;—(*of rhetoric*) Turrinus pater multum uiribus dempserat, dum Apollodorum sequitur ac summam legem dicendi ~am putat SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.15; in orationibus uestris uestigia nostrae ~ae animaduerto FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.36(95N);—(*of art*) huius (*sc.* Euthycratis) .. discipulus fuit Tisicrates .., sed Lysippi ~ae propior PLIN. *Nat.* 34.67.

**c** (in wider use) a code of behaviour (of an individual or group), guiding principles.
▶ hi mores, haec duri inmota Catonis ~a fuit, seruare modum finemque tenere LUC. 2.381; hos .. prouehis, et ostentas quasi specimen et exemplar, quae tibi ~a uitae .. placeat PLIN. *Pan.* 45.4; 85.7; (pater) iuuenes hortatur ut illa ire uia pergant et eidem incumbere ~ae JUV. 14.122; altera seueritas (*i.e. on the part of the censors*) eiusdem ~ae disciplinaeque est GEL. 4.20.7; nec ~ae collegii nec mansuetudini singulorum .. congruit pati uos ultra modum .. saeuire APUL. *Met.* 6.31; (boni omnes) potestate ipsa, qua mores eorum ~aeque conueniunt, amici sunt habendi *Pl.* 2.22; MAGNIS MORIBVS FEMINA AD CVIVS ~AM NVMQVAM ACCEPI POTEST *CIL* 8.1557;—(*transf.*) adeo me strepitu turbulentant, ut cunctis consiliis abiectis .. discursus alacres obirem. at subita ~ae commutatione risum .. commoueram APUL. *Met.* 9.12.

**3** (in full *~a uitae*) A way of life, occupation, calling, etc.
▶ si (Gracchi) .. materni aui ~am uitae ingredi uoluissent V. MAX. 4.7.2; ne uideamur exprobrare diuersam ~am cauendum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.38; non alia uitae ~a longius a ciuilibus officiis .. recessit 12.2.6;—centum anni .. sine flagitio, sine scelere, dum sincera adhuc et innoxia pastoriae illius ~ae integritas FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.2); ex disciplina ~ae seruato noctis inlunio tempore .. cohortem nostram gladiis armatam ante ipsas fores .. sistimus APUL. *Met.* 4.18; quos ad istam ~am (*i.e. banditry*) paupertatis necessitas adegit 4.23; occipiunt sciscitari qualis ei maritus et unde natalium, ~a cuia prouenirent 5.15; nec paucos .. seruili .. uitae renuntiantes ad instar tyrannicae potestatis ~am suam conferre malle 7.4.

**secta**[2] **~ōrum** *neut. pl.* [pple. of SECŌ] Wounds made by cutting.
▶ ~a recentia non patiuntur intumescere (spongeae) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.126.

**sectārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [SECTOR[2] + -ĀRIVS] *ueruex ~us*, A wether followed by the flock.
▶ lanii .. qui Petroni nomen indunt uerueci ~o PL. *Capt.* 820; ~us uerbex, qui gregem agnorum praecedens ducit PAUL. *Fest.* p.336M.

**sectātor ~ōris** *m.* [SECTOR[2] + -TOR]
**1** A person who escorts or attends upon (a patron, etc.), a follower.
▶ LUCIL. 1141; Rabirius .. non Gabini comes uel ~or nec ad Gabini .. sed ad P. Lentuli .. auctoritatem .. Roma contenderat CIC. *Rab. Post.* 21; neque .. omiserat (Titius Sabinus) coniugem liberosque eius percolere, ~or domi, comes in publico TAC. *Ann.* 4.68; multis ~orum dilapsis ascendisse nauem 5.10; (Curtius Rufus) postquam adoleuit, ~or quaestoris 11.21; (Thrasea) habet ~ores uel potius satellites 16.22; amicos ac ~ores suos FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.72(59N);—(*applied to a person who escorts a candidate in an election*) 'quid opus est' inquit '~oribus?' .. homines tenues unum habent in nostrum ordinem .. referendi benefici locum, hanc in nostris petitionibus operam atque adsectationem CIC. *Mur.* 70; legi Fabiae quae est de numero ~orum .. restiterunt 71.

**b** a person who attends (a philosopher or sim.) as a disciple or adherent; also, a student (of a subject).
▶ hic non tam discipulos quam ~ores aliquot habuit. numquam enim ita docuit ut magistri personam sustineret SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re); Taurus ~oribus .. dimissis sedebat pro cubiculi sui foribus GEL. 2.2.2; aderat .. Iuliani ~or, iuuenis promptus 9.15.5; omnis eius (*sc.* Aristotelis) ~orum cohors ad eum accedit orantes .. ut ipse deligeret .. successorem 13.5.2; 14.3.2; APUL. *Fl.* 22; Pythagoram .. Zoroastri ~orem .. arbitrati *Apol.* 31; (*transf.*) M. Porcius eiusque frequens ~or C. Sallustius FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N); (*cf.*) iuuenis .. oratorum discipulus, fori auditor, ~or iudiciorum TAC. *Dial.* 34.6;—complusculi earundem disciplinarum ~ores GEL. 2.21.1; alii aequales .. mei, eloquentiae aut philosophiae ~ores 19.5.1.

**2** A person who seeks after, a devotee (of).
▶ optimum uirum bonarumque artium ~orem FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.190(180N); Augustus .. munditiarum .. patris sui in sermonibus ~or GEL. 10.24.2; apathiae ~ores, qui uideri se esse tranquillos .. uolunt 19.12.10; Venerem .. nullis ad turpitudinem .. illecebris ~ores suos percellentem APUL. *Apol.* 12.

**sectilis ~is, ~e** *a.* [SECŌ + -ILIS[1]]
**1** Capable of being cut into thin layers.
▶ culta placent: auro sublimia tecta linuntur; .. ~e deliciis India praebet ebur OV. *Med.* 10; fabrorum in intestina opera medulla ~is optima PLIN. *Nat.* 16.195; (ligna) forabilia ac ~ia, quae modice umida 16.227; hi (lapides) quidem ~es sunt, specularis uero .. faciliore multo natura finditur in quamlibet tenues crustas 36.160.

**b** produced by cutting into thin layers; (of a pavement) made in slabs (and not mosaic).
▶ INASSERATO ASSERIBVS ABIEGNIEIS ~IBVS *CIL* 1.698.2.2; (fagus) ~ibus lamnis in tenui flexilis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.229; quos cohibebat ebur uaginae ~is, enses SIL. 16.207;—pauimenta struantur siue ~ia seu tesseris VITR. 7.1.3; SUET. *Jul.* 46.

**2** *porrum ~e*, A type of leek cut before its stem thickened at the base (= *porrum sectiuum*).
▶ JUV. 3.293.

**sectiō ~ōnis** *f.* [SECŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of cutting or severing; the mowing (of herbage).
▶ nec interitionem recipiunt (*sc. 'atoms'*) nec ~onibus diuiduntur VITR. 2.2.1; (quaestio) de ~one in infinitum (*i.e. the infinite divisibility of matter*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.49; quod de ~one partitioneque corporis inmanissimum esse tibi uisum est GEL. 20.1.39;—falcibus consectanda quae faenisices praeterierunt .. a qua ~one arbitror dictum sicilire pratum VAR. *R.* 1.49.2.

**b** the cutting open (of parts of the body) in surgery.
▶ salua sine ~one facta (*sc.* mentula) *Priap.* 37.10; quo (ferramento) in ~one calculus protrahitur CELS. 7.26.1.C; (mandragoras) bibitur .. ante ~ones punctionesque, ne sentiantur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.150; ubi ne ad haec (*sc.* medicamenta) quidem cedunt difficultates .., tunc (curatio) coacta ad ~onem uel ultimo ad ustionem deuenit LARG. pr.p.3,l.17; 229.

**c** castration.
▶ rusticus .. ~onem meam flagitat .. 'crastino (inquit unus) libet non tantum naturam, uerum etiam caput quoque ipsum pessimo isto asino demere' APUL. *Met.* 7.26.

**2** The buying up (of captured or confiscated goods) at a public auction, or their subsequent disposal (cf. SECTOR[1] 2).
▶ cum in bonis ~oneue cuius publice ueniit VAR. *R.* 2.10.4; si dici possit ex hostibus equus esse captus, cuius praedae ~o non uenierit CIC. *Inv.* 1.85; praedam, manubias, ~onem, castra denique Cn. Pompei .. xuiri uendent *Agr.* fr.1.4; exspectantibus omnibus quisnam esset tam impius .. qui ad illud scelus ~onis auderet accedere, inuentus est nemo praeter Antonium, praesertim cum tot essent circum hastam illam qui alia omnia auderent *Phil.* 2.64; refractis portis .. atque intromissis militibus nostris, ~onem eius oppidi uniuersam Caesar uendidit CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.6; reliquias Neronianarum ~onum nondum in fiscum conuersas reuocatis ab exilio concessit TAC. *Hist.* 1.90; Paetus quidam, exercendis apud aerarium ~onibus famosus *Ann.* 13.23; ~onibus et cognituris uberius compendium nanctus SUET. *Vit.* 2.1.

**sectīuus ~a, ~um** *a.* [SECŌ + -ĪVVS] *porrum ~um*, A type of leek of which only the tops were eaten, the plant being cut before it thickened at the base.
▶ porrum si ~um facere uelis, densius satum praeceperunt .. relinqui: *et ita cum increuerit, secari* COL. 11.3.30; 12.8.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.108; 20.44; MART. 13.18; fila .. ~i .. porri JUV. 14.133.

**sector**[1] **~ōris** *m.* [SECŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who cuts or slices.
▶ CONLEGEI ~O(RVM) SERRARIVM *CIL* 1.1224; foeni ~or COL. 11.1.12; SILVANO SACR(V)M ~ORES MATERIARVM AQVILEIENSES .. POSVERVNT *CIL* 5.815;—(*in a pun w.* sense 2) nescimus per ista tempora (*i.e. a proscription*) eosdem fere ~ores fuisse collorum et bonorum? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 80.

**b** *~or zonarius*, a pickpocket or thief.
▶ mira sunt ni illic homost .. ~or zonarius. loca contemplat, circumspectat sese PL. *Trin.* 862.

**2** A person who buys up captured or confiscated property at a public auction, with a view to reselling it.
▶ LUCIL. 423; cum de bonis et de caede agatur, testimonium dicturus est is qui et ~or est et sicarius, hoc est qui et illorum ipsorum bonorum de quibus agitur emptor .. est et eum hominem occidendum curauit de cuius morte quaeritur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 103; haec .. duo quae in aedibus tuis sola iam sunt, quae ~orem exspectant, relicta ac destituta a ceteris signis *Ver.* 1.61; mulierem cum emisset a ~oribus *Clu.* 162; *Phil.* 11.36; CAS. FAR. 15.19.3; non illo coram digitos quaesiuerit hasta defueritque bonis ~or MAN. 5.319; ut filii sui bona ~or possideret QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.441,l.6); (Hannibal) subiecit .. argentarias urbis tabernas: nec ~or inuentus est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.48); ~ores uocantur qui publice bona mercantur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.146;—(*w. gen.*) utrum melius rei publicae fuit Cn. Pompeium an ~orem Cn. Pompeium uiuere Antonium? CIC. *Phil.* 13.30; quorum (*sc.* bonorum) ~or ille fuerat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.5);—(*transf.*) ~or .. fauoris ipse sui populus LUC. 1.178.

**sector**[2] **~ārī, ~ātus** *tr.* [SEQVOR + -TŌ] NB: inf. in pass. sense VAR. *R.* 2.9.6.
**1** To go behind or follow constantly or habitually.
▶ ipse suas ~atur oues, at filius agnos TIB. 1.10.41; quam fortiter .. agricolae .. modo curuum ~arer aratrum ..! 2.3.7; (puella) ~atur patrios per iuga longa canis (*i.e. in hunting*) PROP. 3.14.16; me (*sc.* Daedalum) pinnis ~are datis; ego praeuius ibo: sit tua cura sequi! OV. *Ars* 2.57;—(*inf. in pass. sense*) qui uellet se a cane ~ari VAR. *R.* 2.9.6.

**2** To run after, pursue.
▶ anum ~atus sum clamore per uias PL. *Cist.* 536; (miles) ait sese ultro omnis mulieres ~arier *Mil.* 91; conclamo: 'heus quid agis tu' inquam 'in tegulis?' ille .. respondit, 'se ~ari simiam' 179; ubi irata facta est, seruum .. ~ari atque flagitare uirum iubet CATO *orat.* 157; quem olim oderat. ~atur ultro ac detinet TURP. *com.* 100; homo ridicule insanus .. qui illic eius modi est ut eum pueri ~entur CIC. *Ver.* 4.148; illa non uolt: tu quoque inpotens noli, nec quae fugit ~are CATUL.

8.10; frustra ~abere canthum, cum rota posterior curras PERS. 5.71; (*poet.*) in amne medio faucibus siccis senex (*sc.* Tantalus) ~atur undas SEN. *Her. F.* 753.

**b** to chase (game, prey).

▸ ceruam uidere fugere et ~ari canes TER. *Ph.* 7; uagent ruspantes siluas, ~antes feras ACC. *trag.* 441; sues siluaticos in montibus ~aris uenabulo VAR. *Men.* 361; si, dum tu ~aris apros, ego retia seruo VERG. *Ecl.* 3.75; HOR. *S.* 1.2.106; leporem pronum catulo ~are sagaci OV. *Rem.* 201; Ossaea per auia dammas ~ari STAT. *Ach.* 2.122;—(*transf.*) dixit .. Hannibal 'cerui, luporum praeda rapacium, ~amur ultro, quos .. effugere est triumphus' HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.51; exagitet nostros Manis, ~etur et umbras, insultetque rogis ..! PROP. 2.8.19; (*cf.*) Poene, .. audaci similis uolucri, ~abere pubem Ausoniam SIL. 4.123.

**c** to pay ardent court to, run after (girls, etc.).

▸ solet hic barbatos sane ~ari senex PL. *Cas.* 466; desine matronas ~arier HOR. *S.* 1.2.78; pedico fuisti .. nunc ~aris anus MART. 11.87.3.

**3** to pursue with punishment, avenge.

▸ adsit regula, peccatis quae poenas irroget aequas, ne scutica dignum horribili ~ere flagello HOR. *S.* 1.3.119.

**4** To go about searching for, hunt out (material or immaterial things).

▸ (*material things*) (boues) semper id (*sc.* uiride) exspectant, et fiscellas habere oportet, ne herbam ~entur, cum arabunt CATO *Agr.* 54.5; quid uos .. hanc miseram ac tenuem ~amini praedam ..? CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.8; nec nimis amotae ~abere pabula siluae CALP. *Ecl.* 5.44; ubi cunctari taedet dispersa uirorum proelia ~antem SIL. 17.510; hostium auiditas omissa caede praedam ~antium TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; illuc .. pecora conueniunt, si quando aquam umbramue ~antur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.28; (*cf.* sense 2b) ceu canis .. saeuit in absentem (ceruam) et circum uestigia latrans .. tenues ~atur odores V. RUF. 4.4; (*w. indir. qu.*) mitte ~ari, rosa quo locorum sera moretur HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.3;—(*immaterial things*) ea te facere facinora quae istaec aetas fugere facta magis quam ~ari solet PL. *Mil.* 622; etsi mihi facta iniuriast, uerum tamen potius quam litis ~er .. abduce hanc TER. *Ph.* 408; nomina ~atur .. tironum (*sc. a moneylender touting for clients*) HOR. *S.* 1.2.16; in euoluendis utriusque linguae auctoribus nihil aeque ~abatur, quam praecepta et exempla .. salubria SUET. *Aug.* 89.2; egit et causas, uerum rarius, dum amplissimam quamque ~atur *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re).

**b** to aim continually at (an objective).

▸ earum (*sc.* causarum) .. forma duplex est: quarum altera delectationem ~atur aurium, altera, ius ut obtineat CIC. *Part.* 69; ~antem (*sc. an author*) leuia nerui deficiunt HOR. *Ars* 26; qui ~atur uoluptatem omnia postponit SEN. *Dial.* 7.14.3; magnos calamos ~are, canales exprime qui dignas cecinerunt consule siluas CALP. *Ecl.* 4.76; nec nos .. spes et laeti ~amur praemia Martis SIL. 16.147; neque .. eminentis uirtutes ~abatur, et rursum uitia oderat TAC. *Ann.* 1.80; adsectationem uulgi acclamationemque .. ~ari PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.17; minima commoda non minimo ~antis discrimine SUET. *Aug.* 25.4; uaria lectitantes, in quas res cumque inciderant, .. solam copiam ~ati conuerrebant GEL. pr.11; ille uirtutis spectator .. ad eam adfectabit .. et ~andam existimabit sui causa APUL. *Pl.* 2.11; (*w.* ut) haec de grammatice, quam breuissime potui, non ut omnia dicerem ~atus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.1.

**5** To accompany constantly, wait upon, attend.

▸ seruom misi qui illum ~ari solet PL. *Epid.* 486; te iam ~or quintum hunc annum *Per.* 172; hanc (Phaedria) ardere coepit perdite .. restabat aliud nil nisi oculos pascere, ~ari, in ludum ducere TER. *Ph.* 86; cum praetorem circum omnia fora ~aretur neque ab eo umquam discederet CIC. *Ver.* 2.169; custodes amicorum eum ~abuntur, quoniam pater tam neglegens .. est 3.162; utinam celeri nec tantum grata Dianae uenatus esses uirgo ~ata uirorum *Ciris* 298; neque te quisquam stipator .. praeter Crispinum ~abitur HOR. *S.* 1.3.139; hunc ~ari, hunc prosequi, huius omnibus dictionibus interesse .. adsuescebat TAC. *Dial.* 34.2; Neronem ipsum Vitellius admiratione celebrabat, ~ari cantantem solitus *Hist.* 2.71; equitum manum, quae regem ex more ~atur *Ann.* 15.2; qui .. Caesarem per honorem aut uarios usus ~antur 15.33;—(*a candidate in an election*) si mercede obuiam candidatis issent, si conducti ~arentur CIC. *Mur.* 67; 73; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 37;—(*transf., of an invariable concomitant*) amorem haec cuncta uitia ~ari solent, cura, aegritudo nimiaque elegantia PL. *Mer.* 18.

**b** (a philosopher or sim., for instruction or enlightenment).

▸ iuuenes .. qui profectus sui causa oratores ~antur TAC. *Dial.* 20.4; adulescens ego .. audiui Apollinarem Sulpicium, quem imprimis ~abar, cum de iure augurio quaereretur GEL. 7(6).6.12; 13.18.3; (Pythagoras) fertur .. Cretensem Epimeniden .. disciplinae gratia ~atus APUL. *Fl.* 15; (*cf.*) qui adduci possimus .. relictis ut rebus omnibus te ~emur, ita .. nitida .. est oratio tua CIC. *de Orat.* 3.51;—(*transf.*) homo coepit me obsecrare ut sibi liceret discere id (*i.e. the art of a 'parasite'*) de me: ~ari iussi TER. *Eu.* 262.

**6** To follow as a model, imitate; to follow (an example, practice, etc.).

▸ (Thrasea) habet sectatores .., qui nondum contumaciam sententiarum, sed habitum uultumque eius ~antur TAC. *Ann.* 16.22; non uerba .. sola, sed uersus prope totos .. Lucreti plurimos ~atum esse Vergilium uidemus GEL. 1.21.7;—reliquos gentis eiusdem (*sc.* Iudaeorum) uel similia ~antis urbe summouit SUET. *Tib.* 36.

**7** To visit or be in (a place) constantly, frequent, etc.

▸ humilis et inertis est tuta ~ari: per alta uirtus it SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.11; (locustae) hieme aprica litora ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.96; cocleae .. quae gregatim folia ~antur 30.122; cum (Xanthippus) .. animaduertisset Afros .. colles ~ari, a Romanis autem .. campestria teneri FRON. *Str.* 2.2.11; non .. gymnasia ~um aut porticus PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.6.

**sectōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SECTOR[1] + -IVS] Relating to one who buys up booty or confiscated goods (see SECTOR[1] 2).

▸ ei qui publica bona emerit .. interdictum proponitur, quod appellatur ~um GAIUS *Inst.* 4.146.

**sectrix** ~icis *f.* [SECŌ + -TRIX] Fem. to SECTOR[1] 2.

▸ Metella mater proscriptionum ~ix PLIN. *Nat.* 36.116.

**sectūra** ~ae *f.* [SECŌ + -VRA]

**1** The process of cutting.

▸ scutum a ~a VAR. *L.* 5.115; (callainae) ~a .. formantur, alias faciles PLIN. *Nat.* 37.111.

**b** an opening made by cutting, an incision.

▸ seruandum .. ut (taleae) inlibato cortice atque ut ~a inferior ponatur semper et quod fuerit ab radice PLIN. *Nat.* 17.124.

**2** A place where stones or sim. are cut, quarry.

▸ cuniculis ad aggerem .. actis (cuius rei sunt longe peritissimi Aquitani, propterea quod multis locis apud eos aerariae ~aeque sunt) CAES. *Gal.* 3.21.3.

**sēcubitō** ~āre *intr.* [SĒCVBŌ + -ITŌ] To sleep habitually apart from one's spouse, etc.

▸ LUCIL. 685.

**sēcubitus** ~ūs *m.* [SĒCVBŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of sleeping apart from one's spouse or lover.

▸ nec mater discordis maesta puellae ~u .. mittet sperare nepotes CATUL. 64.380; hanc (*sc.* Cererem) quisquam lacrimis laetari credit amantum et bene .. ~u .. coli? OV. *Am.* 3.10.16; Herculeae cum matris onus geminosque Tonantis ~us .. indignaretur (*sc.* Iuno) STAT. *Theb.* 10.78.

**sēcubō** ~āre, ~uī *intr.* [SĒ- + CVBŌ] To sleep apart from one's spouse or lover.

▸ quidue (prodest), pie dum sacra colis, .. te .. puro ~uisse toro? TIB. 1.3.26; miles depositis annosus ~at armis PROP. 2.25.5; LIV. 39.10.1; ~at in uacuo sola puella toro OV. *Am.* 3.10.2; *Fast.* 2.328; Iulia primo concorditer .. uixit, mox dissedit et aliquanto grauius, ut etiam perpetuo ~aret SUET. *Tib.* 7.3;—(*w.* ab) non tuus leuis in mala deditus uir adultera .. a tuis .. uolet ~are papillis CATUL. 61.101; quo (tempore) saluo pudore a marito ~aret (*sc. a pregnant wife*) QUINT. *Decl.* 277(p.131,l.24).

**b** to recline apart from one's companions.

▸ conuiuium totum in .. cachinnos effunditur omniumque ora .. in unum quempiam angulo ~antem conferuntur APUL. *Met.* 2.20.

**secula** ~ae *f.* [SECŌ + -VLA] PROS.: first syll. prob. long, cf. Italian *segolo*. (See quot.).

▸ hae (*sc.* falces) in Campania ~ae a secando VAR. *L.* 5.137.

**sēculum** see SAECVLVM.

**sēcum** see SĒ[1], CVM[1].

**Secunda** ~ae *f.* A female praenomen.

▸ VALERIVS .. SIBI ET ~AE VALERIAE .. VXSORI *CIL* 1.2165; VAR. *L.* 9.60.

**secundānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [SECVNDVS[1] + -ĀNVS] Soldiers of the second legion.

▸ *B. Alex.* 54.3; ~i terga hostium caedunt LIV. 34.15.8; 41.3.7; ~orum Arausio, Sextanorum Arelate MELA 2.75; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.36; TAC. *Hist.* 5.16.

**Secundānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as SECVNDĀNĪ] (as title of Jupiter) That sends favourable winds (transl. Gk Ζεὺς οὔριος).

▸ MAGISTREIS DE SVA PEQVNIA IOVEI SEQVNDANO *CIL* 1.2236.7.

**secundārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SECVNDVS[1] + -ĀRIVS] Belonging to the second stage in a process, of the second grade, size, quality, etc.

▸ trapetos latos maximos P. IIII S. .. ~um trapetum latum P. IIII et palmum CATO *Agr.* 135.6; cum ~um mel de fauis fuerit exemptum COL. 12.11.1; passum .. ~um 12.39.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.82; redire .. floris semodium et (tritici) cibarii, quod ~um uocant, sextarios IV 18.87; fiunt alicae tria genera: minimum ac ~um, grandissimum uero aphaerema appellant 18.112; ~um minium .. multum .. infra naturales illas harenas 33.119; cibi .. minimi erat atque uulgaris fere. ~um panem .. appetebat SUET. *Aug.* 76.1;—(*of immaterial things*) caput illud erit accusatoris, si demonstrare poterit alii nemini causam fuisse faciendi; ~um, si .. tam idoneam nemini CIC. *Inv.* 2.24; quem (*sc.* tyrannum) si optimates oppresserunt .. habet statum res publica de tribus ~um *Rep.* 1.65; (*of an injunction issued by a magistrate upon failure of a previous one*) praetor .. comparauit interdicta quae ~a appellamus, quod secundo loco redduntur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.170.

**secundē** *adv.* [SECVNDVS[1] + -Ē] With good fortune, favourably.

▸ quod haec res tam ~ processit CATO *orat.* 162.

**secundō**[1] *adv.* [SECVNDVS[1] + -Ō[2]] As the second item in a sequence, secondly.

▸ hanc (*sc.* carnem) primo assam, ~ elixam, tertio e iure uti coepisse natura docet VAR. *L.* 5.109; inuocabo .. primum .. Iouem et Tellurem .. ~ Solem et Lunam .. tertio Cererem *R.* 1.1.5; primum ut honore dignus essem maxime semper laboraui, ~ ut existimarer CIC. *Planc.* 50; uitulum, qui ter in die colorem mutaret .., primum album ~ rubeum deinde nigrum HYG. *Fab.* 136.2; uicit Euryalus, accepit praemium equum .. ~ Helymus Amazoniam pharetram, tertio Diores galeam 273.16;—(*in a series of points in an argument*) in carmine Priami quod est: 'ueteres Casmenas cascam rem uolo profarier', primum 'cascum' significat 'uetus', ~ eius origo sabina VAR. *L.* 7.28; 10.82.

**secundō**[2] ~āre *tr.* [SECVNDVS[1] + -Ō[1]]

**1** (of winds) To make (conditions) favourable for travel.

▸ nec uentorum flamina flando suda iter ~ent LUCIL. 871; liquidum nautis aura ~at iter PROP. 3.21.14; blanda .. compositas aura ~et aquas! OV. *Ep.* 13.136;—(*ellipt.*) tandem relabente aestu et ~ante uento claudae naues .. reuertere TAC. *Ann.* 2.24.

**2** (of deities or sim.) To give a favourable course to, prosper (an undertaking, events, omens, etc.).

▸ ut omnem expediat morbi causam euentusque ~et VERG. *G.* 4.397; Nymphas uenerabar agrestis Gradiuumque patrem .. rite ~arent uisus omenque leuarent *A.* 3.36; tu .. adsis nato numenque ~es! GERM. *Arat.* 16; di nostra incepta ~ent auguriumque suum! 7.259; uotum ~et .. deus SEN. *Her. F.* 645; di uisa ~ent, et fibris sit nulla fides LUC. 1.635; adnuerit Fortuna, precor, dextrique ~ent ista dei! STAT. *Ach.* 1.738; nympha .. felix oblata ~es SIL. 8.228;—(*transf.*) si uoltis potius, quae uos .. consulitis parum, haec reprehendere et corrigere me et ~are (*Donatus*; obsecundare *codd.*) in loco TER. *Ad.* 994.

**secundum**[1] *adv.* [SECVNDVS[1]]

**1** In a position following, behind.

▸ age i tu ~. — sequor, supsequor te PL. *Am.* 551.

**b** in a position parallel or adjacent to something, alongside.

▸ scaenae suas habent rationes explicitas ita, uti mediae ualuae ornatus habeant aulae regiae, dextra ac sinistra hospitalia, ~ autem spatia ad ornatus comparata, quae loca Graeci περιάκτους dicunt VITR. 5.6.8.

**2** In the second place, = SECVNDŌ[1].

▸ animaduertendum primum, quibus de causis .. constituerint paces; ~, qua fide .. eas coluerint VAR. in Non. p.149M; PHAED. 4.11.19.

**secundum**[2] *prep.* [SECVNDVS[1]] CONST.: w. acc.

**1** Following in the rear of, behind, after.

▸ (*prep. separated from, or following, the noun, etc., which it governs*) nos ~ ferri nunc per urbem haec omnia PL. *Mil.* 1349; ite hac ~ uos me *St.* 453.

**2** Along, or in a position alongside (a line).

▸ (*w. motion indicated*) quid illuc est, Sceparnio, hominum ~ litus? PL. *Rud.* 149; transgressus fluuiam, quae ~ Herculaneum ad mare perfluebat SIS. *hist.* 54; cum leno .. ~ parietem transuersus iret VAR. *L.* 7.81; a ponte Muluio Tiberim duci ~ montis Vaticanos CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); sex (legiones) ipse .. ad oppidum Gergouiam ~ flumen Elauer duxit CAES. *Gal.* 7.34.2; nauis conscendit et a Caralibus ~ terram prouectus .. ad urbem Romam uenit *B. Afr.* 98.2; radix acanthi .. cuius cauliculi ~ calathi latera crescentes .. flexuras .. facere sunt coacti VITR. 4.1.9; transiebamus .. ~ matris sepulchrum SEN. *Con.* 7.1.21; ~ Superum mare Brundisium tetendit SUET. *Jul.* 34.1;—(*motion not implied*) Ancum (*sc.* habitasse) in Palatio ad portam Mugionis ~ uiam sub sinistra VAR. in Non. p.531M; tabernaculum ~ litus ipsum constituit *B. Afr.* 1.1; instructa acie ~ infimas iugi radices 41.2; pascunt (*sc.* matres) .. ~ flumina, muscus ubi et uiridissima gramine ripa VERG. *G.* 3.143; (saxa) ~ oram maritimam ab salsugine exesa diffluunt VITR. 2.7.2; ~ pilas et antas postes si supponentur 6.8.2.

**b** next to, beside (a position).

▸ ~ eampse aram aurum apscondidi PL. fr.49; M. Marcellum .. duo uulnera accepisse, unum in stomacho alterum in capite ~ aurem SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; ~ uillam duo habere oportet sterculina VAR. *R.* 1.13.4; praecidi arbores oportere ~ terram 1.27.3; (aedibus sacris) Apollini Patrique Libero (areae distribuantur) ~ theatrum VITR. 1.7.1; (Borysthenes) ~ Borysthenidam et Olbian .. egreditur MELA 2.6; ~ plagam posita gemma pruinis .. laborat COL. 4.24.16; remotis omnibus ~ inuitantem consedi PETR. 131.10; Varro primum (horologium) statutum in publico ~ Rostra .. tradit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.214; ~ spinam habent folium .. tribulus et anonis 21.91; cadens ~ latus commilito QUINT. *Decl.* 315(p.239,l.4); IVLIA CLARA .. HIC ADQVIESCIT ~ SVOS *CIL* 13.2178;—(*transf.*) pace cinerum suorum reges .. ~ hunc tam contemptum gregem referri se patientur V. MAX. 5.2.10.

**3** On the passing of (a point in time, event), after.

▸ ludis (argentarii) poscunt neminem, ~ ludos reddunt autem nemini PL. *Cas.* 28; ~ uindemiam, ubi uites ablaqueantur CATO *Agr.* 114.1; serito ~ aequinoctium uernum 161.1; ~ partum pullos anno non remouent a matre VAR. *R.* 2.6.4; si ~ principium confirmatione utamur *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; (expones ea) ~ hunc diem; satis enim multa a nobis hodie dicta sunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.264; spem ostendis ~ comitia *Att.* 3.12.1; ne ipse tam tristis .. iudicii ac ~ iudicium supplicii auctor esset LIV. 1.26.5; castra ~ proelium capta 8.10.9; ~ precationem caput pecudis saxo elisit 21.45.8; ~ comitia censorum consules .. in prouincias profecti 39.41.5; ~ cibum curis abstinendum CELS. 3.27.3.B; placet .. ~ Idus Octobris auspicari putationem COL. 4.23.1; dantur .. coclearia tria ~ uomitum LARG. 108; (medicamentum) datur .. ~ cenam 121;—(*in participial const.*) qui esset ~ postumum et natum et mortuum heres institutus CIC.

*de Orat.* 1.180; alios animos in contentione libertatis dignitatisque, alios ~ deposita certamina .. esse LIV. 4.6.11;—ei ~ quietem uisam esse Iunonem praedicere ne id faceret CIC. *Div.* 1.48; 2.124; PETR. 104.1; SUET. *Aug.* 94.9.

**b** (pregn.) after and in view of (what has been said, done, etc.).
▸ Hannibal ~ tam prosperam ad Cannas pugnam uictoris magis quam bellum gerentis intentus curis LIV. 22.58.1; ~ haec dicta Magonis laetis omnibus 23.12.6; decemuiri .. res diuinas easdem, quae proxime ~ id prodigium factae essent, imperarunt 31.12.9; ~ orationem praetoris murmur ortum 32.22.1.

**4** Next in order or sequence to, after.
▸ panicum dato, ~ panicum frondem ulmeam dato CATO *Agr.* 54.4; ~ ea quaero seruarisne in eo fidem? CIC. *Vat.* 15; quoniam tu ~ Oenomaum Acci .. mimum introduxisti *Fam.* 9.16.7; hasce ~ res animi natura uidetur .. claranda meis iam uersibus esse LUCR. 3.35; tanti errores implicant temporum .. ut nec qui consules ~ quos, nec quid quoque anno actum sit .. digerere possis LIV. 2.21.4; ~ Siculos Campanosque plebem Romanam perdendam .. sibi consules sumpsisse 26.35.4; admiscetur ei galla et ~ hanc manna LARG. 81; 157; litterae .. quae in uerbis 'constituit' et 'confecit' ~ eam (*sc.* praepositionem) primae sunt GEL. 4.17.6; 18.2.12;—(*w. ref. to succession to an inheritance*) appellat heredem L. Annium, qui erat institutus ~ filiam CIC. *Ver.* 1.105.

**b** (esp. in conjunction w. superls.) next in degree, order of precedence, etc., to, second to.
▸ ~ patrem tuus pater proxumus PL. *Capt.* 239; Cassius ~ columbinum (stercus) scribit esse hominis, tertio caprinum VAR. *R.* 1.38.2; in hac nostra actione ~ uocem uultus ualet; is autem oculis gubernatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.223; ~ te nihil est mihi amicius solitudine *Att.* 12.15; Aristone et Dione, quibus ~ fratrem plurumum tribuebat *Luc.* 12; Tullus Sabinis bellum indicit, genti ea tempestate ~ Etruscos opulentissimae LIV. 1.30.4; 9.15.10; decuit .. nos, qui ~ deos uiolati sumus, commissum ac profligatum conficere 21.40.11; quid .. aberit, quin .. omne humanum genus ~ deos nomen Romanum ueneretur? 36.17.15; quod .. putamus ~ litteras difficillimum esse artificium? PETR. 56.1; rogo te, pater, nem⟨i⟩nem habeo enim carum nisi ~ deos te, ut .. *P. Mich.* 467.18; primum iuxta parentes locum tenere pupillos debere ..; ~ eos proximum locum clientes habere GEL. 5.13.2.

**5** In conformity with, in accordance with (a law, rule, standard, or sim.).
▸ ~ tabulas testamenti .. possessionem dabo *in* Cic. *Ver.* 1.117; cum testimonium ~ fidem et religionem grauissime dixissem *Q. fr.* 3.4.3; *Fin.* 2.34; adpetuntur (*sc.* animalibus) .. quae ~ naturam sunt, declinantur contraria *N.D.* 3.33; tigna .. defixerat .. prone ac fastigate, ut ~ naturam fluminis procumberent CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.4; ut ~ uota Parthorum .. urbs haec periret HOR. *Epod.* 7.9; ni (comitia) ~ Liciniam legem haberentur LIV. 7.21.1; (di) illius belli exitum ~ ius fasque dederunt 30.31.5; ~ plurimos auctores seruabam tris rationales status QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.66; ~ rationem rerum, de quibus dicimus, animorumque habitus conformanda uox est 11.3.45; habita in senatu cognitio ~ ueterem morem TAC. *Hist.* 4.45; qui pro salute .. patriae ~ oraculum Apollinis .. se deuouit AMP. 15.6; numerari statim ~ duodecim tabulas quinque et uiginti asses iubebat GEL. 20.1.13; fecisse se ~ decreta legatorum LIV. 39.47.5; SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.2;—(*in parenth. phrs.*) (fistula) habet ~ eam conputationem .. in diametro quadrantes uiginti FRON. *Aq.* 30; ~ hanc opinionem, .. ea res .. potest a legatario uindicari GAIUS *Inst.* 2.222.

**b** in a manner consistent with, in keeping with (actions, a policy, etc.).
▸ conlaudaui (*sc.* te) ~ facta et uirtutes tuas TER. *Eu.* 1090; a testibus dicemus ~ auctoritatem .. testium et constantiam testimoniorum *Rhet. Her.* 2.9; Caesar Gallorum animos uerbis confirmauit, pollicitusque est sibi eam rem curae futuram .. et ~ ea multae res eum hortabantur quare sibi eam rem cogitandam et suscipiendam putaret CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.2; (Cato) oleam .. sic inseri iussit, mensura etiam praefinita ~ reliquam diligentiam suam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.119; sunt quidam, qui ~ alia uitae uitia etiam hac .. uoluptate ducantur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.60; philosopho non ~ Cynicam temeritatem rudi et indocto APUL. *Apol.* 39; SCHOLAM ~ MVNICIPII SPLENDOREM FECISSE *CIL* 10.1453.

**6** (leg.) In favour of (a party in a lawsuit or his claim).
▸ praetores ~ populum uindicias dicunt CATO *orat.* 116; IS DE EA RE ITA .. ⟨D⟩ECERNITO .. VTEI POSSESIONEM ~ EVM HEREDEMVE EIVS DET *CIL* 1.585.16; iudex est is quem nos non minus bene de nobis existimare quam ~ nos iudicare uelimus CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 15; cum sententiam ~ Plotium se dicturum ostenderet *Flac.* 50; multa ~ causam nostram disputauit *Att.* 4.2.4; ut uirginem in seruitutem adsereret neque cederet ~ libertatem postulantibus uindicias LIV. 3.44.5; ~ eam litem iudices dare quae magis popularis .. esset 23.4.3; hic exitus est omnis iudicii, in quo ~ plures datur SEN. *Dial.* 7.1.5; nec umquam incidet in hoc genere materiae dubitatio rei, quae undique ~ nos sit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.34; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.4; absentibus ~ praesentes facillime dabat SUET. *Cl.* 15.2; cum iudex id explorauerit et forte ~ me iudicatum sit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.166a; APUL. *Apol.* 102;—(*transf.*) principia belli ~ Flauianos data TAC. *Hist.* 3.6.

**7** In pursuance of (an object, transaction).
▸ sunt aliquot satisdationes ~ mancipium ueluti Mennianorum praediorum CIC. *Att.* 5.1.2;—Arion .., Corintho .. ~ quaestum profectus, magnis diuitiis .. paratis Corinthum regredi parabat FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N); APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**secundus**[1] ~a, ~um; compar., superl. (in senses 1–4) ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [Old participial gdve. of SEQVOR, cf. *oriundus*]

**A** Going along with one, following.

**1** (of winds) Blowing in the direction of one's course, favourable.
▸ qui ~o uento uectus est tranquillo mari PL. *Cist.* 14; TURP. *com.* 215; (Dionysius) cum ~issimo uento cursum teneret CIC. *N.D.* 3.83; aura ~a CATUL. 68.64; uela ~i, intendunt zephyri VERG. *A.* 5.32; uento ~o uehementi satis prouecti LIV. 29.27.6; iamque uiam suadet Boreas, flatuque ~o carbasa mota sonant OV. *Met.* 13.418; ut nauigantem (exhilarat) ~us et ferens uentus SEN. *Dial.* 7.22.3; at sociis immota fides austrisque ~is certa V. FL. 3.598; classis ~a tempestate .. portum tenuit TAC. *Ag.* 38.5; (*w. advl. force*) di maris .. tempestatumque potentes, ferte uiam uento facilem et spirate ~i VERG. *A.* 3.529;—(*in fig. phrs.*) si .. Caesarem cuius nunc uenti ualde sunt ~i reddo meliorem CIC. *Att.* 2.1.6; mendaces ludunt flatus in amore ~i PROP. 2.25.27;—(*in non-nautical context*) hostes .. ~o magnoque uento ignem operibus inferunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.14.1; fumo .. suffire uineas ~o flatu PLIN. *Nat.* 17.264.

**b** (of sails spread before a favourable wind).
▸ quamuis .. ui cursus in altum uela uocet, possisque sinus implere ~os VERG. *A.* 3.455; quas (*sc.* aras) puppes uelis nolint transire ~is STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.107; (*in fig. phr.*) des ingenio uela ~a meo! OV. *Fast.* 3.790; (*transf.*) uentos .., nate (*sc.* Icare), timeto, quaque ferent aurae, uela (*i.e. wings*) ~a dato *Ars* 2.64.

**c** (of a voyage, course).
▸ neque ullus flare uentus poterat quin aliqua ex parte ~um cursum haberent CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.3; (uates) cursus .. dabit uenerata ~os VERG. *A.* 3.460; LIV. 45.41.8; Oceanum usque ad Amisiam flumen ~a nauigatione peruehitur TAC. *Ann.* 2.8;—(*in fig. phrs.*) aequabilis perpetuaque fortuna ~o uitae sine ulla offensione cursu CIC. *Red. Pop.* 2; ubi ~o cursu uita procedit SEN. *Dial.* 6.5.5.

**2** (of currents, tides) Moving with one; esp. *~o flumine*, etc., travelling with the current, downstream.
▸ tota rate in ~am aquam (*i.e. into the current*) labente LIV. 21.47.3; cum primum aestu fretum inclinatum est .. naues mari ~o misit 29.7.2; utilibus uentis aestuque ~o intrat .. urbem OV. *Met.* 13.630; (thynni) opperiuntur .. aquilonis flatum, ut ~o fluctu exeant a Ponto PLIN. *Nat.* 9.51; his flumen ~um, illi uento agebantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.23; (*poet.*) pelagi cecidit fragor, aequora postquam prospiciens genitor .. flectit equos curruque uolans dat lora ~o VERG. *A.* 1.156;—fluuio cum forte ~o (ceruus) deflueret 7.494; pars cetera prona fertur aqua segnisque ~o defluit amni 8.549; Pontius Cominus .. incubans cortici ~o Tiberi ad urbem defertur LIV. 5.46.8; 44.31.12; flumine saepe ~o augetur remis cursus euntis aquae OV. *Pont.* 4.15.27; CURT. 4.7.9; 9.9.27.

**b** (of other things that offer no resistance to one's forward movement).
▸ (*of a gradient*) in transuersa latera inuaserant cohortes ~is collibus uia .. facili decurrentes LIV. 27.42.6;—(*of a fish's scales when stroked*) cur alii pisces squama ~a, accipenser aduersa sit NIGID. in Macr. 3.16.7.

**c** (topog.) lying in the direction of one's travel.
▸ refecto ponte .. exercitum traducit et ~o flumine ad Lutetiam iter facere coepit CAES. *Gal.* 7.58.5; ad Catabathmon .. ~o mari (*i.e. following the sea coast*) prima Cyrene est .. ac deinceps duae Syrtes SAL. *Jug.* 19.3; id fanum ~o litore si recte recordor uiam, uiginti .. stadia oppido abest APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*cf.*) ἐτησίαι et austri anniuersarii ~o sole flant NIGID. in Gel. 2.22.31.

**3** (esp. of deities, Fortune) Giving support to one's aims, showing goodwill, encouraging.
▸ utrique horum ~a fortuna regnum est largita CIC. *Har.* 54; dis .. auspicibus et Iunone ~a hunc cursum Iliacas uento tenuisse carinas VERG. *A.* 4.45; Camillus laetum militem .. tam praesentibus ac ~is dis ire in proelium iubet LIV. 7.26.7; si mihi di faciles et sunt in amore ~i OV. *Ep.* 17.3; non .. se nobis praebet Fortuna ~am *Tr.* 1.1.51; causa iubet melior superos sperare ~os LUC. 7.349; pugnatum superis in uota ~is SIL. 11.504; (*transf. ep.*) tua dexter adi pede sacra ~o VERG. *A.* 8.302;—(*of human beings*) quis .. umquam tam ~a contione legem agrariam suasit ..? CIC. *Agr.* 2.101; ~o .. populo *Tusc.* 2.4; dum .. ridetur fictis rerum, Balatrone ~o HOR. *S.* 2.8.83; qui (*sc.* C. Gracchus) cum .. nimius et impotens altero tribunatu ~a plebe uolitaret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.3(3.15.3);—(*of disposition or sim.*) tanta ac tam ~a in Caesarem uoluntas prouinciae reperiebatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.20.1; omnia semper quae magistratus ille dicet ~is auribus, quae ab nostrum quo dicentur aduersis accipietis? LIV. 6.40.14; 33.46.6; ~us numinum .. fauor SEN. *Phaed.* 159; haud rebar te mente ~a laturam, quodcumque .. consulerem STAT. *Theb.* 1.285.

**b** (of words, expressions of feeling).
▸ suauis homo .., scitus, ~a loquens in tempore ENN. *Ann.* 246; soluere imperat ~o rumore aduersaque aui *Inc. trag.* 89; accusaui (Clodium) .. ~is admurmurationibus cuncti senatus CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.1.3; hominem .. ~a oratione extollit: illum regem, .. Masinissae nepotem esse .. SAL. *Jug.* 65.3; (Euryalus) munere uictor amici prima tenet, plausuque uolat fremituque ~o VERG. *A.* 5.338; gaudia testantur socii clamore ~o OV. *Met.* 8.420; STAT. *Ach.* 1.377; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ubi senatum metus cepit .. resisti multitudini concitatae non posse, ~a simulando dilationem mali inueniunt LIV. 23.14.8;—(*in pun w.* sense B5) nec .. apud dominam .. secundi laboris periculum ~um testimonium meruit APUL. *Met.* 6.13.

**c** (of circumstances, natural advantages, etc.) tending to favour a person or his designs; (neut. pl. as noun) remedies (normally) found helpful in a complaint.
▸ tempus ei rei ~umst PL. *Truc.* 713; progressus ~a ut hiberna tempestate *B. Alex.* 64.3; ipse pater Danais animos uirisque ~as sufficit VERG. *A.* 2.617; sedulo audientes ~a irae uerba LIV. 2.38.1; omnia quae arte belli ~a .. praeparari .. poterant prouidit 5.49.4; tres leges ~issimas plebei aduersas nobilitati tulit 8.12.14; sata sideribus caeli nutrita ~i crescere .. sinas OV. *Fast.* 4.913; consul, tristes campos Poenisque ~am planitiem metuens, Trebiam collesque petebat SIL. 4.483; cogitationem exprimit .. dicendi necessitas, et ~os impetus auget placendi cupido QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.17; illa ipsa, quae dura et aduersa dicturo uidebantur, ~a dicenti fuerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.14;—qui ~is aliquando frustra curatus est, contrariis saepe restituitur CELS. 1.pr.71; 6.6.8.E.

**d** (of omens) favourable, propitious.
▸ Remus auspicio se deuouet atque ~am solus auem seruat ENN. *Ann.* 79; quae (*sc.* auspicia) sibi .. proficiscenti ~a euenerint CIC. *Div.* 1.27; dum fauet nox et Venus, i ~o omine HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.50; ubi .. luxerit .. tota flamma ~a domo PROP. 3.10.20; deos (esse) qui ~is auibus (Romanum) in proelium miserint LIV. 6.12.9; ille (*sc.* Iuppiter) notam fulgore dedit tonitruque ~o OV. *Met.* 7.619; prodigiorum .. quae aut ~a aut aduersa acciderunt .. relatio V. MAX. 1.6.intro.; STAT. *Theb.* 3.481; confirmabatur .. ~issimis auspiciis et ominibus SUET. *Gal.* 9.2; (*of the person announcing the omens*) exspectate dapes .. dum sacra ~us haruspex nuntiet VERG. *A.* 11.739.

**4** (of an event or outcome, conditions, etc.) That is in accordance with one's desires, satisfactory, favourable.
▸ ~as fortunas decent superbiae PL. *St.* 300; CATO *orat.* 120; uestra ~a fortuna .. non potestis sine propinquorum calamitate esse contenti? CIC. *Deiot.* 29; patris tui .. beneficiis uel defensus tristibus temporibus uel ornatus ~is *Fam.* 15.7; aues euentus significant aut aduersos aut ~os *Div.* 2.79; omnia .. ~issima nobis, aduersissima illis accidisse uidentur CAES. *Att.* 10.8b.1; si quid ~i euenisset NEP. *Alc.* 8.4; fortuna .. belli ~os reddidit exitus HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.38; Romanis ~a fortuna pugnae fuit LIV. 4.61.5; 9.18.9; aquae .. potio .. initium ~ae ualetudinis facit CELS. 4.22.4; perturbat me longa .. ualetudo Titi Aristonis .. medici quidem ~a nobis pollicentur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.11; liber et ~is casibus et aduersis caret 5.20.3;—(*of reputation*) qui (*sc.* exercitus) .. bellum ~a sua fama ducisque gerebat LIV. 27.10.13; reliqua militia ~iore fama fuit SUET. *Jul.* 2; sub Gaio .. ~am existimationem circa initia imperii omnibus lenociniis colligente *Cl.* 7.1; mortem .. honestiorem .. et rumoris ~i oportet esse APUL. *Pl.* 2.23.

**b** (of a person's affairs or activities, esp. mil.) proceeding favourably, attended with success; (esp. w. *res*, usu. pl.; *res ~ae*, attributively = success, prosperity).
▸ urbem ex Tigrani regno ceperat et proeliis usus erat ~is CIC. *Man.* 23; in amore mala haec proprio summeque ~o inueniuntur LUCR. 4.1141; ~iore equitum proelio nostris Caesar suos in castra reduxit CAES. *Gal.* 2.9.2; iam de Aeduorum defectione et ~o Galliae motu rumores adferebantur 7.59.1; ut suae pristinae uirtutis et ~issimorum proeliorum retinerent memoriam 7.62.2; *Civ.* 1.72.2; *B. Hisp.* 24.3; piis ~a .. datur fuga HOR. *Epod.* 16.66; ~is usque laboribus Romana pubes creuit *Carm.* 4.4.45; me .. per talos Venerem quaerente ~os PROP. 4.8.45; equestre proelium ~um fuit summotique hostes sunt LIV. 26.10.9; 39.56.1; V. MAX. 3.2.ext.5; is .. saeuitiam in popularis sumpsit, fretus bellis quae ~a aduersum circumiectas nationes exercuerat TAC. *Ann.* 6.31; (*cf.* sense A3) haec iuuenis, diuisque tumens ausisque ~is SIL. 7.73;—quae tibi mulier uidetur multo sapientissuma? — quae tamen, quom res ~ae sunt, se poterit gnoscere PL. *St.* 124; si mihi ~ae res de amore meo essent TER. *Hau.* 230; ut aduersas res, sic ~as immoderate ferre leuitatis est CIC. *Off.* 1.90; consuesse .. deos .. quos pro scelere .. ulcisci uelint, eis ~iores interdum res et diuturniorem impunitatem concedere CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.5; uosmet rebus seruate ~is VERG. *A.* 1.207; ferme fit ut ~ae res neglegentiam creent LIV. 21.61.2; 30.42.16; SEN. *Phaed.* 204; TAC. *Hist.* 3.45; (*sg.*) nullus est quoi non inuideant rem ~am optingere PL. *Bac.* 543; LIV. 23.37.8; qui re ~a fortis est, dubia fugax PHAED. 5.2.15; (*app. w. ellipsis of* res) propter ~as sublato metu non in commune spectant VAR. in Non. p.481M.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) = *res ~ae.*
▸ me in tuis ~is respice TER. *An.* 975; habet in aduersis auxilia, qui in ~is commodat PUB. *Sent.* H.6; metuit ~is alteram sortem bene praeparatum pectus HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.13; cum omnium ~orum aduersorumque causas in deos uerterent LIV. 28.11.1; inter ~a moderatio SEN. *Suas.* 1.3; nec .. sperare ~a fas mihi LUC. 9.243; tumefacta .. corda ~is SIL. 2.28.

**B** Following in order.

**5** (as ordinal) The second in a sequence.
▸ eunt hae. — quid si adeamus? — adeas. — primum prima salua sis, et ~a tu insecundo salue in pretio; tertia salue extra pretium PL. *Poen.* 331; LUCIL. 499; antequam (aruum) ~a aratione nouatur rursus VAR. *R.* 1.29.1; qui, quod in ~o capite scriptum est, non meminit in tertio CIC. *Agr.* 2.26; ~is Saturnalibus (*i.e. on the second day of the Saturnalia*) *Att.* 13.52.1; turris lignea .. uitium fecit usque ad tabulatum ~um et tertium *B. Hisp.* 19.1; inter ~um atque postremum

bellum Carthaginiense SAL. *Hist.* 1.11; in uoce cum offensio nulla primam undam interpellauerit, non disturbat ~am nec insequentes VITR. 5.3.7; rursus (Atalanta) pomi iactu remorata ~i consequitur .. uirum OV. *Met.* 10.671; rex .. ~a uigilia castra mouit CURT. 4.10.8; oleum .. ~ae (pressurae) COL. 12.52.11; (iaculum) clipei stetit orbe ~o STAT. *Theb.* 9.105; breuis ~a syllaba QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.13; mortuo ~o marito SCAEV. *dig.* 32.41.7; (*w. ellipsis of* hora) ante ~am Roscius orabat sibi adesses HOR. *S.* 2.6.34; (*m. as noun*) uariae fuere sententiae, ut primus uiuam cremari censeret puellam, ~us bestiis obici suaderet, tertius patibulo suffigi iuberet APUL. *Met.* 6.31;—(*in a classification*) primum naturale saepimentum, quod opseri solet uirgultis .. ~a saeps est agrestis e ligno .. tertium militare saepimentum est .. terreus agger VAR. *R.* 1.14.2; argumenta aut ex iis, quae ante rem facta sunt, aut ex coniunctis rei aut insequentibus ducuntur .. causae .. factorum praeteriti sunt temporis. ~um tempus subtilius quidam .. diuiserunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.46;—(*in gram. terminology*) quae proposita sunt (*sc.* 'dolo', 'colo') non esse similia intellegitur, cum transitum est in ~am personam VAR. *L.* 9.108; 'repulsior' ~a conlatione dixit Cato FEST. p.286M.

**b** (in comp. nums., less usual than *alter*).

▶ Olympias .. ~a et sexagesima CIC. *Rep.* 2.28; anno ~o et uicesimo NEP. *Han.* 7.4; SUET. *Nero* 57.1; in libro .. uicesimo ~o GEL. 12.2.3;—(*in a fraction*) pars septuagesima et ~a COL. 5.1.9.

**c** the second of a pair.

▶ huic, si sorte bibes, sortem concede priorem .. prior omnia sumat: nec dubites illi uerba ~a loqui OV. *Ars* 1.584; (ignis) qui .. armum fulget ad ipsum quique priora tenet uestigia quique ~a GERM. *Arat.* 143; frustra sectabere canthum, cum rota posterior curras et in axe ~o PERS. 5.72; ter tibi spondeon hic (uersus) semper ~um suggeret MAUR. 2343;—(*appended to personal names*) Darei fraude ~i (*i.e Darius Ochus*) OV. *Ib.* 313.

**6** (special instances of previous sense)

**a** Second in order of battle.

▶ in fronte collocant XXII, reliquas subsidiarias in ~o ordine constituunt *B. Alex.* 14.3; primum uexillum triarios ducebat .. ~um rorarios .. tertium accensos LIV. 8.8.8; ~a acies Romana ad prima signa, integri fessis, successerunt 9.32.8; 10.14.17; uirum norat iam barbara tellus: ille ~us apex bellorum et proxima cassis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.47;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ut primis forte deturbatis ~i .. tegant pulsos LIV. 38.22.3; 44.9.6.

**b** second in a race or contest; (so of prizes).

▶ nec .. in quadrigis eum ~um numerauerim aut tertium, qui uix e carceribus exierit .. nec in oratoribus CIC. *Brut.* 173; ante .. cunctos sequitur longeque ~us Amphiaraus agit STAT. *Theb.* 6.431;—(iudices) ei primum praemium, insequenti ~um tribuerunt VITR. 7.pr.6; (*f. as noun*) DIOCLES AGITATOR .. AD HONOREM VENIT M .. ⟨TVLIT S⟩ECVNDAS DCCCLXI, TERTIAS DLXXVI *CIL* 6.10048.9.

**c** *regnum ~um* (poet.), the sea (in allusion to the sharing of the universe between Jupiter, Neptune, and Pluto); so *Iuppiter ~us* = Neptune.

▶ furit uinci dominus profundi regna ~a SEN. *Med.* 598; LUC. 5.622; caeruleum ponti, Nereides, agmen, quis honor et regni cessit fortuna ~i STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.14; (*cf.*) sic, o summe parens mundi, sic, sorte ~a aequorei rector .. Neptune tridentis LUC. 4.110;—pelagi .. deos dextramque ~i .. complexa Iouis .. supplex miseranda rogabo unam hiemem STAT. *Ach.* 1.48.

**7** The second from that under consideration, the next.

▶ si te ~o lumine hic offendero, moriere ENN. *scen.* 264; VECTIGAL ANNI PRIMI K IANVARIS ~IS .. LANGENSES IN POPLICVM GENVAM DARE DEBENTO *CIL* 1.584.35; 1.587.1.18; extremam .. eius partem candentiae (*i.e. the moon*) .. tenui linea ad terram mittere splendorem, et ita ex eo eam ~am uocari VITR. 9.2.2; regia lex, simul cum ipsa urbe nata aut, quod ~um est, ab decemuiris .. scripta LIV. 34.6.8; te, Creo, hic poscit labor, ad quem ~um regna respiciunt mea SEN. *Oed.* 400; haec inter fratres (*i.e. Eteocles and Polynices*) pietas erat, haec mora pugnae sola nec in regem perduratura ~um STAT. *Theb.* 1.143; Parthorum obsides .. ad spectaculum induxit superque se subsellio ~o collocauit SUET. *Aug.* 43.4;—(*w.* ab) Quirites, regem create .. patres deinde, si dignum qui ~us ab Romulo numeretur crearitis, auctores fient LIV. 1.17.10; haec erit a mensis fine ~a dies (*i.e. the last day but one*) OV. *Fast.* 1.710;—(*w. dat.*) Lanigeri pars quarta nocet nec sexta salubris; septima par illi ac decuma est decumaeque ~a (*i.e. the eleventh*) MAN. 4.445.

**b** *~a mensa, ~ae mensae*, dessert.

▶ (*sg.*) mel ad principia conuiui et in ~am mensam administratur VAR. *R.* 3.16.5; haec .. scripsi apposita ~a mensa CIC. *Att.* 14.6.2; CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.7; NEP. *Ag.* 8.4; ~a mensa bono stomacho nihil nocet CELS. 1.2.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.168;—(*pl.*) mensis accepta ~is .. Rhodia (uitis) VERG. *G.* 2.101; uua ~as et nux ornabat mensas HOR. *S.* 2.2.121; PETR. 68.1; GEL. 13.11.6.

**c** (f. pl. as noun, med.) the afterbirth, secundines; also *~ae partus.*

▶ infantem .. mortuum aut ~as expellit aquae potio CELS. 5.25.13; (medicus) dextra eum (*sc.* umbilicum) sequi (debet) usque ad eas quas ~as uocant (quod uelamentum infantis intus fuit) 7.29.9; SEN. *Ep.* 92.34; cum effetae (caprae) loca genitalia tumebunt aut ~ae non responderint COL. 7.7.4; (uitis alba) ex uino ~as feminarum adposita trahit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.25; 26.152;—hic (*sc. a sea calf*) parit in terra, pecudum more ~as partus reddit 9.41; 20.51.

**8** Second, i.e. acting as a reserve to the first-named; esp. *heres ~us*, an heir in default (*tabulae ~ae*, a will appointing such an heir); *auctor ~us*, one who stands surety for the principal in a sale.

▶ pecora, quae ~um poterat esse inope re subsidium CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.6; Pompeius interclusus Dyrrachio, ubi propositum tenere non potuit, ~o usus consilio edito loco .. castra communit 3.42.1; ~a in paupertate fortuna est fides PUB. *Sent.* S. 14; SAL. *Jug.* 65.1;—si cui .. ualidus male filius .. aletur .. leniter in spem adrepe officiosus, ut .. scribare ~us heres HOR. *S.* 2.5.48; SUET. *Jul.* 83.2; Liuia in familiam Iuliam nomenque Augustum adsumebatur; in spem ~am nepotes pronepotesque, tertio gradu primores ciuitatis scripserat TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; (*as a fictitious proper name, in a list of heirs*) si Primus ~um heredem scripserit, ~us Tertium ULP. *dig.* 42.6.1.8;—tam principales quam ~ae tabulae edicto continentur 29.3.2.2; 36.1.15.3;—quaeritur, an is qui mancipium uendidit debeat fideiussorem ob euictionem dare, quem uulgo auctorem ~um uocant 21.2.4.

**9** (denoting repetition) Another example of, a second; (w. dat.) a copy or duplicate (of).

▶ prioribus equitum partibus ~is additis MDCCC fecit equites CIC. *Rep.* 2.36; da mi basia mille, deinde centum, dein mille altera, dein ~a centum CATUL. 5.8; post Helenam haec terris forma ~a redit PROP. 2.3.32; Horatius caeso hoste uictor ~am pugnam petebat LIV. 1.25.9; (Octauia) adleuari recusans, ~am orbitatem iudicans lacrimas amittere SEN. *Dial.* 6.2.4; sceleri .. ~o praestabis nondum siccos hoc sanguine campos LUC. 7.853; 10.386; da fontis mihi, Phoebe, nouos ac fronde ~a necte comas STAT. *Ach.* 1.9; quamquam prius .. unico uel ~o pane contentus mensa decederem APUL. *Met.* 4.22;—fumabat uersis incensa Petilia tectis, infelix fidei miseraeque ~a Sagunto SIL. 12.432; imperium hic (*sc.* Sulla) primus rapiet, sed gloria culpae quod reddet solus, nec tanto in nomine quisquam exsistet, Sullae qui se uelit esse ~um 13.860.

**10** The second in a descending scale of importance, merit, etc., the next greatest, best, etc.

▶ primum indotatast; tum praeterea, quae ~a ei dos erat, periit: pro uirgini dari nuptum non potest TER. *Ad.* 345; Caecilio palmam .. do mimico: Plautus ~us facile exuperat ceteros VOLC. *poet.* 1.6; optatissimum est uincere; ~um est nullum casum pro .. libertate patriae non ferendum putare CIC. *Phil.* 13.49; tria genera bonorum, maxuma animi, ~a corporis, externa tertia *Tusc.* 5.85; tu (*sc. Jupiter*) ~o Caesare regnes HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.51; eum primum esse uirum qui ipse consulat quid in rem sit, ~um eum qui bene monenti oboediat LIV. 22.29.8; est aliud leuius fulmen, cui dextra cyclopum .. minus addidit irae: tela ~a uocant superi OV. *Met.* 3.307; prima illa et maxima peccantium est poena peccasse .. sed .. et hae illam ~ae poenae .. secuntur, timere semper et expauescere SEN. *Ep.* 97.14; laudatur quam maxime (amomum) .. colore rufo. ~a bonitas pallido PLIN. *Nat.* 12.48; optima (felix) Macedonica est, ~a Cassiopica 27.80; Creticae (cotes) diu maximam laudem habuere, ~am Laconicae 36.164; (*w. ref. to size*) uectes longissimos (facito) P. XIIX, ~os P. XVI, tertios P. XV CATO *Agr.* 19.2; (*m. as noun*) prima .. sequentem honestum est in ~is tertiisque consistere CIC. *Orat.* 4;—(*w. nouns expr. rank or position*) uinea est prima, .. ~o loco hortus inriguus, tertio salictum CATO *Agr.* 1.7; maxime fuit optandum .. ut controversiae nihil haberet, ~o loco ut ne cum tam improbo homine CIC. *Caec.* 23; ut longe principes haberentur Aedui, ~um locum dignitatis Remi obtinerent CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.9; nobis quoniam prima animi ingeniique negata sors est, ~am ac mediam teneamus LIV. 22.29.9; 'infra classem' .. appellabantur ~ae classis ceterarumque omnium classium GEL. 6(7).13.2.

**b** *~ae partes* (also w. ellipsis of *partes*), the part of a δευτεραγωνιστής on the stage; (often transf.).

▶ in actoribus Graecis fieri uidemus, saepe illum qui est ~arum aut tertiarum partium, cum possit aliquanto clarius dicere quam ipse primarum, multum submittere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 48; ut .. credas .. partis mimum tractare ~as HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.14; (*cf.*) degener atque operae miles Romane ~ae, Pompei .. caput ense recidis ut non ipse feras? LUC. 8.676;—(*ellipt.*) ambo in scaena propter similitudinem histrionum propemodum spectati sunt. sed alter ex quodam ~arum cognomen Spintheris traxit V. MAX. 9.14.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.54; cum in Laureolo mimo, in quo actor proripiens se ruina sanguinem uomit, plures ~arum certatim experimentum artis darent SUET. *Cal.* 57.4; (*transf.*) ut iam non sine causa Demosthenes tribuerit et primas et ~as et tertias actioni CIC. *Orat.* 56; haberes magnum adiutorem, posset qui ferre ~as HOR. *S.* 1.9.46; optimum iudicauit quidquid dixisset sequi et ~as agere SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.6; elegiam .. cuius princeps habetur Callimachus, ~as confessione plurimorum Philetas occupauit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.58.

**c** (pregn.) coming close to a standard of power, excellence, or sim.; (usu., w. *ab*) second only (to), next (after); (also w. dat.).

▶ nil maius generatur ipso, nec uiget quicquam simile aut ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.18; Roma, cui par est nihil et nihil ~um MART. 12.8.2; ex facie toto orbe ~a (*i.e. a statue of Sejanus*) fiunt urceoli JUV. 10.63;—(Bellona) tanta religione colitur ut sacerdos eius deae .. potentia ~us a rege consensu gentis illius habeatur *B. Alex.* 66.3; ~us est a matre nutricis dolor PUB. *Sent.* S.17; Aiax, heros ab Achille ~us HOR. *S.* 2.3.193; mittitur, exigua qui proelia prima lacessat .., Numidis a rege ~us .. Sabbura LUC. 4.721; Machaerus, ~a quondam arx Iudaeae ab Hierosolymis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.72; qui .. uaticiniis ~um locum a regibus optinebat POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.15; primus equum .. tulit; tulit hinc (*s.v.l.*) uirtute ~us .. duo pocula SIL. 16.448;—(*w. dat.*) excedat ex hoc animalium numero pulcherrimo ac dis ~o SEN. *Ep.* 92.7; aper .., Aetolae fama ~a ferae MART. 7.27.2.

**11** (w. neg. aspect emphasized) Falling below the greatest or best, inferior, subordinate.

▶ haec fuit altera persona Thebis, sed tamen ~a ita, ut proxima esset Epaminondae NEP. *Pel.* 4.3; dum neque tu cedis, nec se putat ille ~um OV. *Ep.* 20.39; Taurus, ~ae magnitudinis mons CURT. 7.3.20; moneri uelle .. ~a uirtus est SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.5; uidit Magnum mihi (*i.e. Caesar*) Roma ~um LUC. 5.662; tantus amor cunctis, Auguste, tuorum est ut sit cuique suae cura ~a domus MART. 9.79.4; sordent .. magno genitus Telamone Aiaxque ~us STAT. *Ach.* 1.501; tibi cuncta tuorum parebunt; ego rite minor semperque ~us assiduas libabo dapes *Silv.* 3.3.198; (Hortensius) diu princeps orator, aliquando aemulus Ciceronis existimatus est, nouissime .. ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.8; (serui) quasi ~um hominum genus sunt FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.1);—(*w. nouns expr. rank or position*) Bessus .. haud sane aequo animo in ~o se continens gradu regem terrebat CURT. 4.6.4; egregium hoc .., sed ~ae sortis ingenium SEN. *Ep.* 52.3; permixta ~o ordine nobilitas LUC. 7.581; iuris .. ~i ambitus impatiens STAT. *Theb.* 1.128.

**b** (usu. in neg. context, w. dat. of person, etc.) second (to, in respect of a quality), less good (than).

▶ Turnus ego, haud ulli ueterum uirtute ~us VERG. *A.* 11.441; luce clara .. nulli Campanorum ~us uinctus ad mortem rapior LIV. 23.10.7; neque illius forma ~a tuae OV. *Am.* 1.13.44; manu fortes nec sunt tibi Marte ~i *Met.* 13.360; bellum .. gestum est per Q. Metellum nulli ~um saeculi sui VELL. 2.11.1; 2.76.1; regio .. armis uirisque et spatio locorum nulli earum gentium ~a CURT. 5.10.3; quidam remissiorem carbunculum esse dixerunt, ~am bonitate PLIN. *Nat.* 37.103; praecellens Virrius ore, sed genus obscurum nullique furore ~us SIL. 11.66; APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*w. inf.*) nec uertere cuiquam frena ~us Halys STAT. *Theb.* 2.574.

**c** (of commodities) of the second grade of excellence.

▶ uiuit siliquis et pane ~o HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.123; uelleribus primis Apulia, Parma ~is nobilis MART. 14.155.1; tenue argentum uenaeque ~ae JUV. 9.31.

**Secundus**[2] **~i** *m.* A Roman cognomen, e.g.:

**a** C. Plinius Secundus (Pliny the Elder), Roman polymath, AD 23/24–79; his nephew C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Pliny the Younger), consul AD 100 and writer of letters.

▶ SUET. *Cal.* 8.1; GEL. 9.4.7;—TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.80(84).

**b** Pomponius Secundus, consul suffect AD 44 and writer of tragedies.

▶ QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.98; MAUR. 2136.

**sēcūrē** *adv.* **~ius.** [SĒCŪRVS + -Ē]

**1** Without fears or misgivings, with an easy mind, unconcernedly.

▶ quam illum ut honorate, sic nec ~e continet! VELL. 2.129.3; altitudinem montis etiam ~e despicientibus horrendam SEN. *Con.* 1.3.7; nemo potuit terribilis esse ~e SEN. *Ep.* 105.4; *Nat.* 6.1.11; praedari coeperunt eo ~ius quod praecedentes ueluti pro exploratoribus habebant FRON. *Str.* 2.5.10; qui me ~e ac prope neglegenter exspectant PLIN. *Ep.* 1.4.3; SUET. *Nero* 40.4; ut cum omnibus hominibus ~e et intrepide fabularer APUL. *Soc.* pr.2; (*cf.*) hac (fenestra) .. subiacens mare longius quidem, sed ~ius intuetur (cubiculum) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.6.

**2** So as to leave no room for doubt, definitely, securely.

▶ si non ~e secundo emptori fundus addicitur, sed alia licitatio prospicitur ULP. *dig.* 18.2.11.

**3** Safely, without risk of alteration or annulment.

▶ puto ~e eum testari ULP. *dig.* 5.2.8.6.

**secūriclātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [SECŪRICVLA + -ĀTVS[2]]

**1** Hatchet-shaped; *herba ~a*, a weed with hatchet-shaped fruit (or leaves), prob. *Securigera coronilla.*

▶ asclepias .. habet .. semen ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 27.35;—herba ~a, quam Graeci a similitudine pelecinum uocant 18.155.

**2** (of a tenon) Dovetailed.

▶ crassitudo bucculae, quae adfigitur .. ~is cardinibus fixa, foraminis I VITR. 10.10.3.

**secūricula ~ae** *f.* Also **-cla.** [SECŪRIS + -CVLA]

**1** A small axe or chopper; an amulet or ornament in the form of an axe.

▶ ~am in stiua pendere, qua intercidantur radices PLIN. *Nat.* 18.177;—~a ancipes .. aurea, litterata PL. *Rud.* 1158; MART. 14.35.

**2** A mortise in the form of a hatchet head.

▶ chelonii replum, quod est operimentum, ~ae includitur K VITR. 10.11.8. β eae .. trabes compactiles .. ita sint compactae subscudibus et ~is, ut compactura duorum digitorum habeant laxationem VITR. 4.7.4.

**secūrifer ~era, ~erum** *a.* [SECŪRIS + -FER] That carries an axe.

▶ ~erum .. Pyracten OV. *Met.* 12.460.

**secūriger ~era, ~erum** *a.* [SECŪRIS + -GER] That wields an axe.

▶ ~eras .. puellas (*i.e. the Amazons*) OV. *Ep.* 4.117; ~eri .. Lycurgi SEN. *Oed.* 471; V. FL. 5.137; ~era miscebat proelia dextra SIL. 16.48.

**secūris** ~is *f.* [cf. SECŌ] FORMS: acc. usu. ~*im*; ~*em* CIC. *Ver.* 5.123, LIV. 8.7.20, V. MAX. 3.2.ext.1; abl. usu. ~*i*; ~*e* MAN. 5.626, APUL. *Met.* 8.30.

**1** An axe, chopper, hatchet.
▶ ~im capiam ancipitem atque hunc senem .. dedolabo PL. *Men.* 859; Libii .. ~im .. ferunt, gelum crassum excidunt CATO *hist.* 33; alnus .. suppernata ~i CATUL. 17.19; sonat icta ~ibus ilex VERG. *A.* 6.180; ~ibus dolabrisque caedebantur portae LIV. 28.3.3; immolat hunc (*sc.* taurum) Briareus facta ex adamante ~i OV. *Fast.* 3.805; classis XL die a ~i nauigauit (*i.e. 40 days from the cutting of the wood*) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.192; ~ium aciem non hebetari 37.192; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.12; poplites meos eneruare ~e APUL. *Met.* 8.30; (*used for hewing stone*) (saxum) Synnade quod maesta Phrygiae fodere ~es STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.87.

**b** a battleaxe.
▶ aeratam quatiens Tarpeia ~im VERG. *A.* 11.656; 12.306; HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.20; (*in fig. phr.*) non tibi Amazonia est pro me sumenda ~is OV. *Pont.* 3.1.95.

**2** An executioner's axe, esp. one carried in the fasces of a Roman magistrate (or, earlier, of the kings); ~*i percutere*, ~*i ferire*, to behead; (prov.) ~*is Tenedia*, the axe of Tenedos, i.e. a hasty and drastic decision (see TENEDIVS).
▶ Publicola .. ~is de fascibus demi iussit CIC. *Rep.* 2.55; centum uiginti lictores forum impleverant et cum fascibus ~es inligatas praeferebant LIV. 3.36.4; nostras .. ~is passus .. Carbo LUC. 2.547; quod praemium .. expectatis nisi ingratam militiam .. uirgas, ~is ..? TAC. *Hist.* 4.32; si te delectant hebetes lasso lictore ~es JUV. 8.137; (*meton.*) cum duodecim ~es in praedonum potestatem peruenerint (*i.e. two praetors in the province*) CIC. *Man.* 32;—(*in fig. phr.*) ceruices .. suas ei subiecit ~i qua multi minoribus in peccatis occiderunt *Phil.* 2.51;—homines .. innocentissimos ~i esse percussos *Ver.* 4.144; *Phil.* 13.33; ut uerberibus exanimatum corpus ~i feriretur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.38.5; nudatos uirgis caedunt ~ique feriunt LIV. 2.5.8; auctores belli uirgis caesi et ~i percussi 41.11.8; TAC. *Ann.* 4.24;—(*in fig. phr.*) quam te ~im putas iniecisse petitioni tuae ..? CIC. *Mur.* 48; quam .. illi iudices .. grauiorem potuerunt rei publicae infligere ~im ..? *Planc.* 70.

**b** (pl., as symbolizing the authority or distinction of a magistrate or king).
▶ mercatorem in prouinciam cum imperio ac ~ibus misimus CIC. *Ver.* 4.8; petere a populo fascis saeuasque ~is LUCR. 3.996; Virtus nec sumit aut ponit ~is arbitrio popularis aurae HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.19; PROP. 1.6.19; quid nunc Tarquinii fractas iuuat esse ~is ..? 3.11.47; quis crederet illum a XII ~ibus ad Karthaginiensium peruenturum catenas? V. MAX. 6.9.11.

**c** (usu. pl., as symbolizing Roman jurisdiction).
▶ eos quibus odio sunt nostrae ~es CIC. *Flac.* 19; finitimam Galliam, quae .. ~ibus subiecta perpetua premitur seruitute CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.16; Albanas .. timet ~is (Medus) HOR. *Saec.* 54; LIV. 31.29.7; uacui a ~ibus et tributis TAC. *Ann.* 12.34; (*sg.*) iussit .. ipsum noua Romanae iura ~is tremere Oceanum SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3.

**3** A part of the blade of a vine-dresser's knife used for chopping.
▶ cui (*sc.* rostro) superposita semiformis lunae species ~is dicitur COL. 4.25.1.

**sēcūritās** ~ātis *f.* [SĒCVRVS + -TĀS]

**1** Freedom from anxiety or care, calmness.
▶ miram ~atem uidebis CIC. *Att.* 4.18.2; rediit cultus agris, sacris honos, ~as hominibus VELL. 2.89.4; V. MAX. 8.1.absol.13; praeter haec necessaria sunt quies, ~as, silentium CELS. 4.11.8; addita ~ate, si praeuenirent Claudium TAC. *Ann.* 11.26; ~ate simulata medicamina uulneri .. adhibet 14.6; ut .. timorem eius sua ~ate leniret PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.12; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.34); (*pl.*) somno .. ac ~atibus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.41;—(*w. defining gen.*) Nero frumentum .. corruptum in Tiberim iecit quo ~atem annonae sustentaret TAC. *Ann.* 15.18; quo apparuit summam artis ~atem auctori placuisse PLIN. *Nat.* pr.27.

**b** calmness of manner, assurance.
▶ simplicitas illa et uelut ~as inadfectatae orationis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.93; tanto impensius in ~atem compositus TAC. *Ann.* 3.44; incusat ultro intestabilem .. tanta uocis ac uultus ~ate ut labaret indicium 15.55.

**c** (as a desideratum of philosophers; esp. representing the ἀταραξία of Epicurean philosophy).
▶ ut tranquillitas animi et ~as adsit CIC. *Off.* 1.69; ~as .. proprium bonum sapientis est SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.5;—Democriti .. ~as, quae est animi tamquam tranquillitas CIC. *Fin.* 5.23; nos .. beatam uitam in animi ~ate et in omnium uacatione munerum ponimus *N.D.* 1.53; caput .. esse ad beate uiuendum ~atem *Amic.* 45.

**d** (as the desired condition of the dead).
▶ DIS ~ATIS Q. VIBIVS HERMA .. FECIT SIBI B B *CIL* 6.2268; T VINIVS BERYLLVS SE V(I)VO TEMPLVM ~ATI SVAE SIBI FECIT POSTERISQVE SVIS 10.7719; ~ATI AETERNAE IVLIAE IVLIANAE 12.1971; PERPETVAE ~ATI IVSTIAE NEPOTILLAE 14.3793.

**2** Complacent negligence, carelessness; casualness of demeanour.
▶ tanta conponentium uetusta rerum monimenta uel ~as uel .. credulitas fuit CURT. 9.5.21; quia res altera taedium laboris altera ~atem parit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.6; sic audientibus ~as aberit nec quae dicentur superfluent aures 2.5.13; cum pueri inter pueros .. pari ~ate et dicant et audiantur TAC. *Dial.* 35.3; nunc inhumana ~as et ne minimo quidem temporis uoluptates intermissae *Hist.* 3.83; tamquam illud indicium esset uagi animi .. et fluxae atque apertae ~atis GEL. 4.20.8;—odit .. iudex fere litigantis ~atem QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.55.

**3** Freedom from danger, safety, security.
▶ spem .. conceptam perpetuae ~atis aeternitatisque Romani imperi VELL. 2.103.4; de reliquo tutae sunt perpetua ~ate (cupressi) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.74; carmine ter repetito ~atem itinerum aucupari solitum 28.21; officium .. ad .. ~atem urbis pertinens FRON. *Aq.* 1; mortem nepoti pro ~ate priuigni inlatam TAC. *Ann.* 1.6; ~ati ante quam uindictae consuleret 11.31; quod .. dum parant defensiones, ~atem morarentur 13.15; quibus rebus sicut in posterum ~ati satis cauit, ita .. SUET. *Tit.* 6.2; APUL. *Met.* 4.13.

**b** immunity (from punishment, a penalty, etc.), non-liability.
▶ si remiseris illi supplicia, si ~atem spoponderis SEN. *Ep.* 87.24; huic qui restituit ~as datur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.258; ante noxale sane iudicium acceptum poterit sua parte cedendo ~atem consequi ULP. *dig.* 9.4.8; 19.1.1.1.

**c** (concr.) a means of security, safeguard.
▶ caeci percussoris una ~as fuerat saepius ferire [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.4; (*applied to a person*) uale meum gaudium, mea ~as FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N).

**4** The personification of public and political security.
▶ ~AS AVGVSTI S.C *BMCI* 1.p.241,No.212; ~AS P ROMANI 1.p.361,No.266 (Galba); SECVR PVB *BMCI* 3.p.313,No.570 (Hadrian); SECVRI(TATI VACCAM) *CIL* 6.2052.1.30; STATVAM AEREAM ~ATIS SAECVLI *CIL* 8.7095; SECVRIT AVG SACRVM 14.2899; (*cf.*) quamquam .. nec spem modo ac uotum ~as publica, sed ipsius uoti fiduciam .. adsumpserit TAC. *Ag.* 3.1.

**5** Security for payment of a debt.
▶ id quod sibi debetur consequi debet uel eius ~atem ULP. *dig.* 27.4.1.6.

**sēcūrus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [SĒ[1] + CVRA + -VS]

**1** Free from fears or anxieties, easy in mind, untroubled.
▶ ~us Hermippus Temnum proficiscitur CIC. *Flac.* 46; ~os uos ab hac parte reddemus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.8; VERG. *A.* 1.290; aurea ~i quis nescit saecula regis? *Aetna* 9; ego composito ~us aceruo dites despiciam despiciamque famem TIB. 1.1.77; cum his tam ~is solutisque Romani .. proelium ineunt LIV. 25.39.9; non .. ~a fui semperque uerebar, ne pater Argolica sumeret urbe nurum OV. *Ep.* 6.79; cuspide uel triplici ~um figere piscem MAN. 5.297; qui modo ~us nostra inridebas mala PHAED. 1.9.9; si uincula et exilia .. ~us audit SEN. *Ep.* 76.33; oscula ~ae dabat insidiosa sorori STAT. *Ach.* 1.589; Treuiros quidem ut socios ~i adiere: Diuoduri .. subitus pauor terruit TAC. *Hist.* 1.63; numquam apud uos uerba feci aut pro uobis sollicitior aut pro me ~ior 4.58; cuius diligentia et cura hic hilares, istic ~i sumus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.30.1; ~os pendente .. dormire ruina JUV. 3.196; (*w.* animi) de lingua Latina ~i es animi CIC. *Att.* 12.52.3;—(*w. ref. to death*) terra .. ~ae sit super ossa leuis TIB. 2.4.50; ~A FACTA EST VIDVS OC(T) *CIL* 14.4276;—(*of expressions, faculties, etc.*) nimis diu conuiua ~o iaces hilarique uultu SEN. *Thy.* 898; ueniam ~o pectore poscit LUC. 4.343; ~as .. fragor concussit Caesaris aures 6.163; (*transf. ep.*) quales .. gaudent (leones) .. in corpore capto ~am differre famem STAT. *Theb.* 7.532;—(*poet.*) ~us .. tertius hic Siluarum nostrarum liber ad te mittitur STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.

**b** (w. source of potential fear specified).
▶ (*w. gen.*) ille ferat pretium poenae ~us opinor HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.17; sint tua uota licet .. ~a repulsae OV. *Met.* 12.199; nec ~am incrementi sui patiebatur esse Italiam VELL. 2.109.4; Campaniam, numquam ~am huius mali indemnem tamen SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.2; ~a patris Tuscis regnabat in undis Ilia STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.99;—(*w.* ab) adhuc ~um a Caesare Tigrim LUC. 8.214;—(*w.* aduersus) ~i aduersus homines, ~i aduersus deos TAC. *Ger.* 46.5;—(*w.* de) ~us admodum de bello Romano erat tamquam non transituris in Asiam Romanis LIV. 36.41.1; nunc Alexander de paupertate ~us sum CURT. 4.11.14;—(*w.* ne) ne quis etiam errore labatur uestrum .. non sum ~us LIV. 39.16.6.

**2** (of circumstances, existence, etc.) Marked by freedom from care, peace of mind, etc.
▶ habet .. praeteriti doloris ~a recordatio delectationem CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.4; qui didicere deos ~um agere aeuum LUCR. 5.82; si et uita eius fuit ~a et mors acerba NEP. *Cim.* 4.4; ~a quies et nescia fallere uita VERG. *G.* 2.467; si nusquam es forte uocatus ad cenam laudas ~um holus HOR. *S.* 2.7.30; fugax rerum ~aque in otia natus OV. *Tr.* 3.2.9; omnia .. ~o plena cachinno COL. 10.280; ~os .. somnos LUC. 1.518; STAT. *Theb.* 10.88; si oppressa foret ~a senectus principis JUV. 10.75; (*of speech*) ut illa quae complexi animo sumus fluant ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.6; (*contrasted w.* tutus) scelus aliqua tutum (*i.e. actually secure*), nulla ~um tulit SEN. *Phaed.* 164;—(*w. ref. to death*) leti ~a quies LUCR. 3.211; adeo in ~am quietem recessus ex uita est SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; CONDITA ~A IAM REQVIESCIT HVMO *CIL* 9.6417.

**b** (of conditions, places) free from anxieties, undisturbed, peaceful.
▶ quisquis habet nummos, ~a nauigat aura PETR. 137.9,l.1; inmota .. limina templi ~umque nemus ueritam se credere Phoebo prodiderant LUC. 5.156; aestate interlunia praeterquam biduo ~a esse PLIN. *Nat.* 18.291; ne mare quidem ~um inminente nobis classe Romana TAC. *Ag.* 30.1; principatum diui Neruae et imperium Traiani, uberiorem ~ioremque materiam *Hist.* 1.1.

**c** (poet., of wine, the water of Lethe).
▶ Lethaei ad fluminis undam ~os latices et longa obliuia potant VERG. *A.* 6.715; mixta .. ~o est sobria lympha mero TIB. 2.1.46; ~ae pocula Lethes OV. *Pont.* 2.4.23.

**3** Confident, sure (of prospects, facts, etc.).
▶ (*w. gen.*) i modo ~us ueniae LUC. 8.784; sola tamen nec coniugii ~a futuri V. FL. 8.206; ~o caedis Iertae SIL. 10.299; domini iam superstitis ~us .. animam exspirauit (Bucephalus) GEL. 5.2.4;—(*w.* de) cum esse ~us de huius innocentia coepero [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.5; alia summa facundia .. fingebant, ~i de facilitate credentis TAC. *Ann.* 16.2.

**4** Wanting care, negligent; displaying indifference, nonchalant.
▶ peccant ~ae nimium sollicitaeque manus MART. 14.111.2;—si contumax, arrogans, ~us (reus) sit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.14; nedum eum supini ~ique moueamus ac non et ipse nostra oscitatione soluatur 11.3.3.

**b** (w. gen. or indir. qu.) indifferent, careless (of, as to).
▶ ille Sychaeum .. clam ferro incautum superat, ~us amorum germanae VERG. *A.* 1.350; formosae nimium ~e puellae OV. *Am.* 2.19.37; opinionum ~us SEN. *Ep.* 115.18; uocis .. meae ~a Megaera LUC. 6.730; apud pauidos periculorum et dedecoris ~os TAC. *Hist.* 3.41; si se ipse summittat ~us magnitudinis suae PLIN. *Pan.* 71.4; iam animae uacuus, libri oblitus et auditorii ~us APUL. *Fl.* 16;—quali perfundat piscis ~us oliuo HOR. *S.* 2.4.50; ~us cadat an recto stet fabula talo *Ep.* 2.1.176;—(*combining both const.*) ~us uulgi et quid praeparet Auster infelix pecori PERS. 6.12.

**c** (of performance) careless, perfunctory.
▶ non enim scripta lectione ~a transcurrimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.8; quia castrensis iurisdictio ~a et obtusior .. calliditatem fori non exerceat TAC. *Ag.* 9.2.

**5** Free from danger, safe; immune (from an undesirable condition, etc.).
▶ ut tamen id per M. Agrippam ~o ei posse contingere non existimarent VELL. 2.93.1; primum agmen ~um incessit, nondum satis firmo Ciuile TAC. *Hist.* 4.35;—si eum Nola teneret necdum ~ae res ab Hannibale essent LIV. 24.19.4; ILLI .. TVTAM QVIETE SVA ~AMQVE A TERGO PACEM PRAESTITERVNT *CIL* 13.1668.2.36; nullius (arboris) .. tutior reditus est minorisue inpendi aut tempestatium ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 16.175; hirundinis rostri cinis .. uino, quod bibetur, inspersus ~os praestabit a temulentia 30.145.

**b** (leg.) immune from a penalty or punishment.
▶ sequitur ut .. ~us sit aduersus eum, qui postea legatum petierit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.215; qui (*sc.* doctor) bene secuerit et dereliquit curationem, ~us non erit *dig.* 9.2.8.

**c** immune from question, assured.
▶ laeuis manibus latentibusque induit (anulum), cum, si honos ~us fuisset, dextra fuerit ostentandus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.13.

**secus**[1] *neut.* [cf. SEXVS] FORMS: app. only in nom. and acc. A (particular) sex or its members collectively.
▶ athletarum .. spectaculo muliebre ~ omne adeo summouit, ut .. SUET. *Aug.* 44.3; sic mare et femineum ~ iungitur APUL. *Mun.* 20.

**b** (in appos. use, cf. *id genus*, etc.).
▶ eum quem uirile ~ tum in eo tempore habebat ASEL. *hist.* 7; in muro uirile ac muliebre ~ populi multitudine omni conlocata SIS. *hist.* 80; magna gloria concurrentium undique, uirile et muliebre ~, omnium uisebatur SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.1; liberorum capitum uirile ~ ad decem milia capta LIV. 26.47.1; multitudinem obsessorum omnis aetatis, uirile ac muliebre ~ TAC. *Hist.* 5.13.

**secus**[2] *adv.* and *prep.* SEQVIVS. [SEQVOR; cf. Skt *sácā*] NB: For *altrim secus*, see ALTRINSECVS; for *utrimque secus* see VTRIMQVE; see also -SECVS.

**A** (as adv.)

**1** In another way, otherwise, differently; (in antitheses usu. implying 'badly', 'wrongly', or sim., often euphemistically).
▶ uidetote quanto ~ ego fecerim CATO *orat.* 28; summum et singularem uirum—nemo dicet ~—; sed oratorem? CIC. *Brut.* 293; quid faciendum est contra reo? — omnia longe ~ *Part.* 15; fit obuiam Clodio .. hora fere undecima aut non multo ~ *Mil.* 29; si quis ~ ad te de eo scripsit *ad Brut.* 1.1.2; mihi uero longe uidetur ~ *Tusc.* 3.60; HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.2;—(si) illuc quod uolumus eueniet, gaudebimus; sin ~, patiemur animis aequis PL. *Cas.* 377; non esse in iis partem maximam positam beate aut ~ uiuendi CIC. *Fin.* 4.59; rei bene aut ~ gestae in Etruria decus dedecusque LIV. 10.19.3; ut non turpe honestumque, prout bene ac ~ cessit, expetant fugiantue PLIN. *Pan.* 44.8; meminerint .. sic maxime laudari incolumem imperatorem, si priores ~ meriti reprehendantur 53.6; SUET. *Gal.* 14.1.

**b** *haud* (*haut, non*) ~, just so (used in resuming after a simile); (also, in introducing a simile).
▶ ac uelut .. in montis sese auius abdidit altos occiso pastore lupus .. haud ~ ex oculis se turbidus abstulit Arruns VERG. *A.* 11.814; 12.9; V. FL. 6.717; ecce autem pauidae uirgo de more columbae .. haut ~ illa .. 8.34; sic densa lupum iam nocte sub atra arcet ab adpreso pastorum turba iuuenco; .. non ~ STAT. *Theb.* 8.695;—immani per proxima motu euolat et minitans auida ad certamina fertur. haud ~, amisso tigris si concita fetu emicet .. SIL. 12.458; haud ~ Eridani stagnis ripaeue Caystri innatat albus olor 14.189.

**c** (quasi-adj.) otherwise, different.
▶ (*pred.*) hoc si ~ reperies PL. *Capt.* 625; nisi quid tuast ~ sententia *Epid.* 280; quod est longe ~ CIC. *Planc.* 93;

rerum .. quae aut sine animo sunt aut ⟨non⟩ multo ~ *Fin.* 5.38; ex mediis artibus quae .. utiles aut ~ secundum mores utentium fiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.1; idem iuris est, hoc ~ (*i.e. with this difference*), quod .. nulla eius pecuniae repetitio futura est JULIAN. *dig.* 46.8.22.1;—daturum plane documentum honestis an ~ amicis uteretur TAC. *Ann.* 13.6; GEL. 1.3.25; (*w. part. gen.*) apud idonea prouinciarum .. auxilia cohortium, neque multo ~ in iis uirium TAC. *Ann.* 4.5.

**2** (w. *atque, ac, quam, ut*, usu. after neg.) Otherwise (than).

► (*w.* atque, ac) illud ego .. non dixi ~ ac sentiebam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.24; neque ~ atque iter facere, castra munire SAL. *Jug.* 100.4; haud ~ ac iussi faciunt VERG. *A.* 3.236; in medias res non ~ ac notas auditorem rapit HOR. *Ars* 149; OV. *Met.* 9.40; miserorum non ~ ac defunctorum obliuiscuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.9.1; non ~ atque in domestico luctu maerentibus publice cunctis SUET. *Tit.* 11.1;—(*introducing a simile*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.186; haud ~ ac uitreas sollers piscator ad undas .. SIL. 5.47; haud ~ ac stabulis procurans otia pastor in foueam .. ducit .. lupos 6.329;—(*w.* quam) quid diximus tibi ~ quam uelles? PL. *Aul.* 436; nil feci ~ quam me decet fr.43; si tu illam attigeris ~ quam dignumst liberam TER. *Ph.* 438; si matrem familias ~ quam matronarum sanctitas postulat nominamus CIC. *Cael.* 32; non ~ absentes quam praesentes amicos Attico esse curae NEP. *Att.* 12.5; hastas .. in terra fixas, haud ~ quam uallo saepta inhorreret acies, tenentes LIV. 8.8.10; 22.41.5; haud ~ quam in tenebris errabant CURT. 4.15.33; inundatio quae non ~ quam hiems .. lege mundi uenit SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.3; (polium) non ~ atque cytinus .. cohibet uulnera PLIN. *Nat.* 21.147; quaedam ~ quam dicta sint cadere fallaciis ignara dicentium TAC. *Ann.* 6.22;—(*w.* ut) non ~ in iugis exsomnis stupet Euhias .. ut mihi deuio ripas et uacuum nemus mirari libet HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.8.

**b** *haud* (*non*) ~ *ac si* and sim., exactly as if, just as though; *non* ~ *ac cum*, just as when.

► (*w.* quasi si) nec ~ est quasi si ab Accherunte ueniam PL. *Am.* 1078; (*cf.*) bibitur, estur quasi in popina, hau ~ *Poen.* 835;—(*w.* ac si) numquam ~ habui illam ac si ex me esset gnata TER. *Hec.* 278; ut mihi tui libri pateant non ~ ac si ipse adesses CIC. *Att.* 4.14.1; umbrosae penitus patuere cauernae, non ~ ac si qua penitus ui terra dehiscens infernas reserat sedes VERG. *A.* 8.243;—(*w.* quam si) nec mihi ~ erat quam si essem familiaris filius PL. *Capt.* 273; haud ~ instructi ferro quam si aspera Martis pugna uocet VERG. *A.* 12.124; haud ~ pauidi quam si uictorem Hannibalem cernerent LIV. 22.53.13; 42.13.1; eum .. non ~ accensi proceres, quam si omnibus idem corde deus, flagrant comitari STAT. *Theb.* 10.220;—non ~ ac patriis .. Romanus in armis .. uiam cum carpit VERG. *G.* 3.346; haud ~ exarsit, quam circo taurus aperto, cum sua terribili petit inritamina cornu OV. *Met.* 12.102.

**3** (pregn.) Contrary to what is right or expected or desired, amiss.

► cum recordare, etiamsi ~ acciderit, te tamen recte uereque sensisse CIC. *Fam.* 6.21.2; ne quid temere culpa ~ admitteretur *B. Hisp.* 30.3; quia temptatum antea ~ cesserat SAL. *Jug.* 20.5; ne quid de collega ~ populo aut senatui scriberet LIV. 8.33.15; quid de eo ~ dicturus esset, cui .. digna laudatio reddi non posset V. MAX. 9.11.2; quamquam coepta ~ cadebant TAC. *Ann.* 2.80.

**4** *paulo* ~, As near as makes no difference, not far off; sim. *modico* ~, (app.) somewhat, a bit.

► exemplum eius rei paulo ~ simillimum memorabo APUL. *Fl.* 16; profiteor mihi ac fratri meo relictum a patre HS X̅X̅ paulo ~ *Apol.* 23;—dum polentae caseatae modico ~ offulam grandiorem in conuiuas aemulus contruncare gestio *Met.* 1.4; et cum dicto modico ~ progressus ostium accedo 1.22.

**B** (as prep.)

**5** Beside, alongside.

► ~ TVMVLVM PATRIS POSVIT *CIL* 7.126; CVM .. AEDIFICIS QVAE SVNT IVNCTA EX VTRAQVE PARTE ~ VIAM 11.3932.

**b** in accordance with.

► ~ VETEREM CONSVETVDINEM *CIL* 5.4017; EI STATVAM PEDESTREM ~ MERITA EIVS DECERNERE 11.5694.

**6** (acc. Charisius) Subsequently to, after.

► ne possent uel sationes facere hoc ~ ASEL. *hist.* 12.

**-secus** *advl. suff.* Special use of SECVS² (*extrinsecus, utrimquesecus, forinsecus*).

**secūtor** ~ōris *m.* [SEQVOR + -TOR]

**1** An attendant, follower.

► Myrmecem acerrimum relinquens uxori ~orem APUL. *Met.* 9.17; ~OR TRIBVNI ANN II *CIL* 6.2987; 10.3494; (*as a cult title of Mars*) hircum .. Marti ~ori Comitique uictimant APUL. *Met.* 7.11.

**2** A type of gladiator who was matched against the *retiarius*.

► JUV. 8.210; retiari tunicati .. sine certamine ullo .. ~oribus succubuerant SUET. *Cal.* 30.2; DECORATVS ~OR PVGNARVM VIIII *CIL* 5.563; 6.10189.

**secūtōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEQVOR + -TŌRIVS] Following on, consequential (only applied to certain actions at law).

► nisi restituat mihi possessionem .. sine ~o iudicio condemnatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.166ᵃ; dicitur .. et hoc iudicium ~um, quod sequitur sponsionis uictoriam 4.169.

**secūtulēius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEQVOR; for term. cf. *locutuleius, leguleius*] That persistently follows; *mulier* ~*a* (app.) a nymphomaniac.

► pro pudor, tanquam mulier ~a unius noctis tactu omnia uendidit PETR. 81.5.

**sed¹** *conj.* Also **set.** [app. the same as *sēd²* (see SĒ²) with shortening of the vowel] FORMS: *set* (w. no clear distinction in use) CATO *orat.* 66, ACC. *trag.* 649, GERM. *Arat.* 653, *CIL* 10.1401.1.5, SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.3, LUC. 9.211, TAC. *Hist.* 2.47, FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.6), etc. POSITION: normally first in its clause, but not infrequently postponed in poetry, e.g. VERG. *A.* 1.19, 6.28, OV. *Tr.* 5.1.38, *Pont.* 2.2.124, LUC. 4.403, MART. 6.93.2, STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.50, JUV. 10.118.

**1** (breaking in on a conversation, reverie, etc., to call attention to some new point) But.

► (*in apostrophes*) non sino, neque equidem illum me uiuo corrumpi sinam. ~ tu, qui pro tam corrupto dicis caussam filio, eademne erat haec disciplina tibi, quom tu adulescens eras? PL. *Bac.* 420; nil mihi tecum est. ~ tu quid ais? *Men.* 648; *Mos.* 362; (*in a parenthesis*) philosophi, qui, ut opinor—~ tu haec, Catule, melius—nulla dant praecepta dicendi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.151;—(*foll. by* heus) ~ heus tu! uidesne consulatum illum nostrum .. fabam mimum futurum? *Att.* 1.16.13; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.208(75N); (*in exprs. of surprise*) ~ quid hoc? quo modo? quid uideo ego? PL. *Ps.* 1286; ~ quid hoc quod timida subito egreditur Pythias? TER. *Eu.* 642; ~ uideon Getam? *Ph.* 50; ~ quaenam haec est mulier funesta ueste ..? ACC. *trag.* 86; (*w.* autem) ~ quid haec hic autem tam diu ante aedes stetit? PL. *Truc.* 335;—(*in exclam.*) senex ipsus te ante ostium eccum opperitur. ~ ut maestust sese hasce uendidisse! *Mos.* 796; ~ .. qualem hypothesim scribis! FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N);—(*in questions and requests*) salue mecastor. ~ quid tu es tristis amabo? PL. *Cas.* 172; abeamus intro. ~ quid est nomen tuae dominae? *Cist.* 772; salua sis. ~ dic mihi, ecquid hic te oneraut praeceptis? *Mil.* 902; pol iste atque etiam malificus. ~ tace atque hanc rem gere *Ps.* 195; accipiam hospitio, si mox uenies uesperi, item ut adfectam; .. ~ quid ais, mea lepida, hilara? *Rud.* 419; malim hercle ut uerum dicas quam ut des mutuom—~ uide consilium, si placet *Trin.* 763; incredibilia Parmeno modo quae narrauit. ~ ubist frater? TER. *Eu.* 1050; PETR. 67.1; mira refers; ~ rumpe moras oculoque sequaci .. nobis diuinum perlege carmen CALP. *Ecl.* 1.31.

**2** (used in dismissing a subject or argument or dialogue)

**a** (in breaking off).

► ~ quid ego haec memoro? ENN. *Ann.* 314; ~ satis uerborumst. cura quae iussi atque abi PL. *Capt.* 125; satine, uti quemque conspicor, ita me ludificant? ~ concrepuit ostium *Men.* 523; quid sene erit nostro miserius? ~ uideo eccos quos uolebam TER. *Hau.* 256; hoc prouiso ut, ubi tempus siet, deducam. ~ eccum militem *Eu.* 395; filias ⟨binas⟩ habeo temulentas, ~ eccas uideo incedere NOV. *com.* 85; ~ haec hactenus; pluribus enim .. uerbis, quam necesse fuit, scripta sunt CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.11; ~ de figuris alio loco QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.32; ~ iam hora decimam tangit et tabellarius tuus mussat. finis igitur sit epistulae FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N); (*after aposiopesis*) nec requieuit enim, donec Calchante ministro—~ quid ego haec autem nequiquam ingrata reuoluo, quidue moror? VERG. *A.* 2.101.

**b** (in resuming after a digression, etc.).

► ~ ut redeam ad id unde coepi, uehementer mihi gratum feceris, si .. CIC. *Fam.* 13.15.3; SAL. *Cat.* 44.1; NEP. *Eum.* 8.3; V. MAX. 6.2.9; ~, quod coeperam dicere, postquam lupus factus est, ululare coepit PETR. 62.7;—(*after a parenthesis*) si quis est paulo ad uoluptates propensior, modo ne sit ex pecudum genere, sunt enim quidam homines non re sed nomine, ~ si quis est paulo erectior CIC. *Off.* 1.105; HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.22; SIL. 13.41; (*w.* tamen) sic, mi Paete, habeto, quicquid arte fieri potuerit (non enim iam satis est consilio pugnare; artificium quoddam excogitandum est) ~ tamen .. CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.2.

**c** (in passing to a new subject, line of argument, etc.).

► ~ aliquando ueniamus ad causam CIC. *Planc.* 36; ~ Antonius uenit heri uesperi *Att.* 10.11.4; ~ tempus lustrare aliis Helicona choreis PROP. 2.10.1; ~ omittamus ingratos et potius de piis loquamur V. MAX. 5.4.pr.; ~ illud intuere, an ad istam uirtutem .. etiam per saxa et rupes .. fueris iturus SEN. *Ben.* 4.22.3; ~ iam faenisicia insequitur cura messis COL. 2.18.3;—(*introducing a fresh example*) ~ ecce in manibus uir .. doctus a puero C. Gracchus CIC. *Brut.* 125; haec ipsa s littera .. in quibusdam (nominibus) .. alteri successit .. ~ b quoque in locum aliarum dedimus aliquando QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.15;—(*marking the next stage in a narrative*) ~ in iis erat Sempronia SAL. *Cat.* 25.1; aduenit Liuius peditum omnibus copiis .. ad conserendum proelium instructis .. ~ ubi omnes copias coniunxerunt .. Claudius dextro in cornu, Liuius ab sinistro pugnam instruit LIV. 27.48.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.62.

**3** (affirming and elaborating an idea) Yes and what's more, and .. too.

► adfert(o domo) duas clauas. — clauas? — ~ probas PL. *Rud.* 799; CIC. *Orat.* 97; odore canibus anum, ~ multo, replent PHAED. 4.18(19).19; dic, Chrysis, ~ uerum: numquid indecens sum? PETR. 128.3; narra mihi .. frater, ~ tua fide 133.1; scalis habito tribus ~ altis MART. 1.117.7; 6.93.2; boletus domino, ~ quales Claudius edit JUV. 5.147; addas licet et carmina nota tubarum. ~ et loricas et conos et balteos .. sequere FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.106(158N); APUL. *Met.* 4.31.

**b** (before a word repeated for emphasis) yes.

► rogo mane uideas Plinium domi, ~ plane mane PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.8; totum me prorsus, ~ totum recepit APUL. *Met.* 10.22.

**4** (expr. a contrasting, but not contradictory, idea) But, however.

► uinctus sum, ~ dolis me exemi PL. *Bac.* 952; stulte fecisse fateor. ~ quaeso, pater, ne me, in stultitia si deliqui, deseras 1013; ita est agrestis. ~ fores, quidquid est futurum, feriam *Truc.* 253; etsi mihi magnum malum scio paratum; ~ necessest huic ut subueniat TER. *Eu.* 969; perspicua sunt haec quidem et in uulgari prudentia sita; ~ illa quaerenda, quae .. CIC. *de Orat.* 2.132; contra Epicurum satis .. dictum est; ~ aueo audire tu ipse Cotta quid sentias *N.D.* 2.2; breuis ipsa uita est, ~ malis fit longior PUB. *Sent.* B.36; plerique patria, ~ omnes fama atque fortunis expertes SAL. *Cat.* 33.1; sane non dicam, ~ me perdidit iste puer VERG. *Cat.* 7.4; sentio, Appi, et .. non indignor; ~ oro uos .. LIV. 39.37.14; et latro et cautus praecingitur ense uiator: ille ~ insidias, hic sibi portat opem OV. *Tr.* 2.272; quibus (*sc.* auctoribus) equidem adsenserim: ~ M. Cato quantum differt! VELL. 1.7.3; pellit palmis cogente metu freta, ~ cedit fessa labori [SEN.] *Oct.* 350; manebat admiratio uiri et fama, ~ oderant ut fastiditi TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; Germanicum .. adsciri .. per adoptionem a Tiberio iussit, quamquam esset in domo Tiberii filius iuuenis, ~ quo pluribus munimentis insisteret *Ann.* 1.3; Chaldaeis .. maior erit fiducia JUV. 6.553; SUET. *Aug.* 53.3; *Nero* 38.1;—(*w. protasis of condition*) exercent sese ad cursuram, fugiunt, ~ i si reprehensi sunt, faciunt a malo, peculio quod nequeunt, augent PL. *Mos.* 861; ~ id si alienatur, actumst de collo meo *Trin.* 595;—(*repeated*) remissa est multa; ~ timuit, ~ rogauit, ~ opus uenia fuit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.29.2;—(*w.* tamen) plura me scribere .. non ita necesse arbitrabar; ~ tamen sententiam meam tibi ignotam esse nolebam CIC. *Fam.* 10.25.3; ipse .. consumptis omnibus .. frumentis summis erat in angustiis. ~ tamen haec singulari patientia milites ferebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.47.5.

**b** (opposing reality to pretence) but in fact.

► propter bella simulabant parari ducem; ~ largitioni tribuniciae aduersarius quaerebatur LIV. 5.26.1.

**c** (ellipt., in replies).

► ~ uolebam uiuere, carere tamen incommodis omnibus SEN. *Ep.* 96.4; 'tolle recens primus piper ex sitiente camelo; uerte aliquid; iura.' '~ Iuppiter audiet' PERS. 5.137; nescit tot milibus emptus pauperibus miscere puer; ~ forma, sed aetas digna supercilio JUV. 5.61.

**5** *sed enim* (usu. introducing cls. which express the reason or principle by which what follows diverges from the preceding) But in fact, but the truth is; also *sed enimuero*.

► ~ enim id metuere CATO *orat.* 163; ~ enim (*v.l.* nimirum) maius est hoc quiddam quam homines opinantur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.16; VERG. *A.* 2.164; hic labor ille domus et inextricabilis error; magnum reginae ~ enim miseratus amorem Daedalus ipse dolos .. resoluit 6.28; multa dabant animos ~ enim nec coniugis artes nec genus amborum .. sic placuere illi OV. *Met.* 6.153; 13.141; par numerus (Geminis et Piscibus), ~ enim dispar natura notanda est MAN. 2.166; haud patiens ~ enim Phoebi germana GERM. *Arat.* 653; STAT. *Theb.* 5.699; ulterius ~ enim producere questus non licet; en hilaris circumstat turba tuorum defensatque patrem *Silv.* 4.8.42; GEL. 1.7.18; APUL. *Met.* 1.24; ~ enim non omnes coniunctiones implent condicionem ULP. *dig.* 35.1.10;—(*pleon.*) atque ea post Trebiam, post Tusci stagna profundi, nec socium numero pariter leuiore perempto. ~ uero ~ enim reliqui pia turba senatus munera sortito inuadunt SIL. 10.592; 12.332;—~ enimuero cum detestabilis altera res .. sit, quid ad deliberationem dubii superesse? LIV. 45.19.14.

**6** (w. *tamen*, after cls. w. concessive force) But at any rate, but anyhow.

► fastidiosior Crassus, ~ tamen recipiebat CIC. *Brut.* 207; missi legati repugnante me, ~ tamen missi *Phil.* 12.11; minus bonis quamquam uersibus ~ tamen illi uersibus increpant eorum adrogantiam *Luc.* 74; id ipsum quam uoles breui epistula, ~ tamen scribe PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.25; illud .. me, non ut ambitiosum, ~ tamen iuuat 7.32.2; 9.25.3.

**7** (introducing a qualification of a previous idea) But at the same time, but, still (often w. *quidem* and sim. particles in the first cl.).

► scio, fui ego illa aetate et feci illa omnia, ~ more modesto PL. *Bac.* 1079; sequor, ~ finem fore quem dicam nescio *Trin.* 2; aperi, deprome inde auri ad hanc rem quod sat est .. ~ clanculum, sicut praecepi 804; hic uehementer errat Timarchides, .. ~ errat coniectura domestica CIC. *Ver.* 3.156; Cato me quidem delectat, ~ etiam Bassum Lucilium sua *Att.* 12.5.2; omnis tibi commendo Cyprios, ~ magis Paphios *Fam.* 13.48; tyrannus .. fuerat appellatus, ~ iustus NEP. *Milt.* 8.3; ipse .. ad tua sacra ueni ~ nitidus pulcherque ueni TIB. 2.5.7; seditione, ~ quam dux creauerat, interfectus est VELL. 2.20.1; uestimenta .. Tyria sine dubio, ~ iam semel lota PETR. 30.11; occisus est ~ latro, excaecatus sed raptor QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.8; decentior equus, cuius adstricta sunt ilia ~ idem uelocior 8.3.10; quattuor anni, ~ pro clade rerum breues FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.6); (*cf.*) est in Hispania, ~ maxime Corsica, non absimile genus musmonum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.199;—(*repeated*) ipse rotam adstringit sufflamine mulio consul, nocte quidem, ~ Luna uidet, ~ sidera testes intendunt oculos JUV. 8.149;—(*w.* tamen) in magno (periculo) omnes, ~ tamen in communi sumus CIC. *Fam.* 4.15.2; difficile factu est, ~ conabor tamen *Rep.* 1.66; quod semper haruspices consulebat .. a nimia superstitione,

~ tamen et a magno studiorum honore ueniebat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.2.

**b** (in replies) admittedly but, yes but.
▸ facete dictum! ~ quid istuc ad me attinet? PL. *Poen.* 637; feci quod arguis; coegi pecunias maximas cellae nomine; ~ hoc mihi licuit CIC. *Ver.* 3.225; dedit mihi praeturam: ~ consulatum speraueram SEN. *Dial.* 5.31.2; genuit (tellus) uenena. ~ quis inuenit illa praeter hominem? PLIN. *Nat.* 18.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.88.

**c** (w. limiting force) but only.
▸ ueteranos tueri debeo, ~ eos quibus sanitas est CIC. *Phil.* 11.37; quare desine, dum licet pudico, ne finem facias, ~ irrumatus CATUL. 21.13; fossiciae (harenae) .. concamerationes patiuntur, ~ eae, quae sunt de harenariis recentes VITR. 2.4.3; comitiales .. sanat et archezostis, ~ anno pota PLIN. *Nat.* 26.113;—(*w.* tamen) eas (balneas) .. in quibus familia, ~ tamen feriis, lauetur COL. 1.6.19.

**8** (after a neg., to introduce a contradictory or incompatible idea) Not .. but.
▸ non ex iure manum consertum, ~ magis ferro rem repetunt ENN. *Ann.* 272; non paedagogum iam me, ~ Lydum uocat PL. *Bac.* 138; non ego nunc parasitus sum ~ regum rex regalior *Capt.* 825; non qui argumentum narret ~ qui maleuoli ueteris poetae maledictis respondeat TER. *An.* 6; peto a uobis non pecuniam, ~ bonam existimationem GRACCH. *orat.* 41; non optimus quisque .. ~ impudentissimus .. deligitur CIC. *Flac.* 11; scripsi Sextum aduentare, non quo iam adesset ~ quia certe id ageret .. *Att.* 15.22; at non Euandrum potis est uis ulla tenere, ~ uenit in medios VERG. *A.* 11.149; nec mea sunt, fati uerba ~ ista mei OV. *Tr.* 5.1.38; ceterum quidem omne spatium non uita ~ tempus est SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.2; non mutata feminarum natura ~ uicta est *Ep.* 95.20; non .. patitur late fieri .. uulnus .. ~ cito supprimit sanguinem et uulnus cogit coire LARG. 121; non praefectum ab iis, ~ Germanicum ducem .. uiolari TAC. *Ann.* 1.38; (*w.* tamen) temperantiam inducunt non facillime illi quidem, ~ tamen quoquo modo possunt CIC. *Off.* 3.118; (*w.* uero) non homo, ~ uero mentula magna minax CATUL. 115.8.

**9** (after a neg. in combination w. var. advs., to give forcible expression to a second idea as being additional to the first) Not (only, merely, etc.) .. but (also).
▸ haec non modo illum qui amat ~ quemque attigit magno atque solido multat infortunio PL. *Mer.* 20; *Mos.* 995; qui non modo uinosus ~ uirosus quoque sit SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; similitudines non summus tantum a figura, ~ etiam aliunde VAR. *L.* 9.93; ut non solum meretrix ~ etiam proterua meretrix procaxque uideatur CIC. *Cael.* 49; tu porro ne pios quidem ~ piissimos quaeris *Phil.* 13.43; non modo defesso ex pugna excedendi ~ ne saucio quidem .. facultas dabatur CAES. *Gal.* 2.4.4; cum .. ratio .. permittat non iuxta necessitatem summas ~ etiam mediocres scientias habere disciplinarum VITR. 1.1.18; huius pugnae fama perlata non in urbem modo ~ in Sabinos LIV. 3.61.11; magno non salutis, ~ etiam inuidiae periculo liberatus erat Alexander CURT. 6.11.39; non solum .. fortem, ~ et acuminis strenui ministrum COL. 1.9.4; QVIBVS IPSE NON SOLVM PRAECEPTO AVGVSTISSIMO ~ ETIAM EXEMPLO SVO PRODESSET *CIL* 10.1401.1.5; ex his intellegi potest Cn. Pompeium et M. Crassum non uiribus modo et armis, ~ ingenio quoque et oratione ualuisse TAC. *Dial.* 37.3; iudicii mei documentum sit non meae tantum necessitudinis, quas tibi postposui, ~ et tuae *Hist.* 1.15; conciti .. non modo Cherusci, ~ conterminae gentes *Ann.* 1.60; nec semel Rhenus, ~ iterum quoque et quidem ponte facto penetratus est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.15); (*w.* enim) non solum ante alios, ~ enim, mirabile dictu, ante suos it uictor equus SIL. 15.211.

**b** (without preceding neg.) and also, not to mention.
▸ ab eodem (uerbo) falli, ~ et falsum et fallacia VAR. *L.* 6.55; hic mihi primum meum consilium defuit ~ etiam obfuit CIC. *Att.* 3.15.5; ipse ego—quis credat?—conuiua nec ultimus haesi, ~ nec costa data est caudaue missa mihi MART. 9.48.10; farina eius (*sc.* erui) uaros, ~ et maculas cutis toto corpore emendat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.151; feminae .. nudae brachia ac lacertos; ~ et proxima pars pectoris patet TAC. *Ger.* 17.3; PLIN. *Pan.* 73.6; sacerdotum et numerum et dignitatem ~ et commoda auxit SUET. *Aug.* 31.3; APUL. *Met.* 10.6; HVIVS CIVITAT ~ ET VICINARVM VRBIVM PROBATISSIM DEFENSORI *CIL* 11.15.

**sēd²** see sē².

**sēd³** see sē¹.

**sēdāmen** ~inis *neut.* [SĒDŌ + -MEN] A means of allaying, palliative, remedy.
▸ o mors amoris una ~en mali SEN. *Phaed.* 1188.

**sēdātē** *adv.* [SĒDĀTVS + -Ē] Calmly, quietly, serenely.
▸ eri imperium exsequor, bene et ~ seruo id PL. *Men.* 980; cuius oratio cum ~ placideque liquitur, tum .. CIC. *Orat.* 92; ad ferendum .. dolorem placide atque ~ *Tusc.* 2.58.

**sēdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĒDŌ + -TIŌ] The action or process of allaying, assuagement:

**a** (of inflammation, etc.).
▸ TI CL ESYCHI DICENT AD SEDAT *CIL* 12.5691(2b); 13.10021(42).

**b** (of emotions, passions).
▸ apud Homerum cotidianae neces .. ~onem maerendi adferunt CIC. *Tusc.* 3.65; 4.62; cum perturbationes animi miseriam ~ones autem uitam efficiant beatam 5.43; ~o perturbationum animi *Off.* 1.93.

**sēdātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of SĒDŌ]

**1** (of a river) Tranquil, gentle.
▸ alter (*sc.* Herodotus) .. quasi ~us amnis fluit CIC. *Orat.* 39; ceu septem surgens ~is amnibus altus per tacitum Ganges VERG. *A.* 9.30.

**2** (of persons, their actions, demeanour, etc.) Calm, tranquil, untroubled.
▸ pudicitiam et pudorem et ~um cupidinem PL. *Am.* 840; quin potius uitam degat ~us quietam LUCIL. 459; pedetemptim ac ~o nisu PAC. *trag.* 256; quam ~issuma et depressissuma uoce uti *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; olli ~o respondit corde Latinus VERG. *A.* 12.18; oderunt hilarem tristes .. ~um celeres HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.90; Carthaginienses .. ~o gradu in castra abeunt LIV. 25.37.15; (iudices) qui ~iores et grauiores putantur GEL. 14.2.19.

**b** (of conditions) settled, calm.
▸ paulo ~iore tempore est accusatus quam Iunius CIC. *Clu.* 103.

**sēdeciēs** *adv.* [SĒDECIM + -IENS] Sixteen times.
▸ aeque .. trientes et semunciae ~ ducti sexis efficiunt MARCIAN. *iur.* 53; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.18.

**sēdecim** *indecl. adj.* Also **sexd-**. [SEX + DECEM] Sixteen.
▸ abhinc annos factum est ~ PL. *Cas.* 39; TER. *Eu.* 318; catapultas ~, quattuor ballistas SIS. *hist.* 40; quattuor tragoedias ~ diebus absoluisse cum scribas CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.7; LIV. 23.49.9; COL. 2.10.35; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.124. **β** uouerat eam (*sc.* aedem) ~ annis ante LIV. 36.36.6.

**sēdēcula** ~ae *f.* [SĒDĒS + -CVLA] A little seat.
▸ malo .. in illa tua ~a quam habes sub imagine Aristotelis sedere quam in istorum sella curuli CIC. *Att.* 4.10.1.

**sedens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of SEDEŌ]

**1** (of plants) Low-growing, squat, stocky.
▸ lactuca ~ns et tonsile porrum MART. 10.48.9.

**2** (of substances) Inclined to settle or pack down.
▸ cuius (*sc.* limi) pressa erat et ~ns structura SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.1.

**sedentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEDENS + -ĀRIVS] (of persons, occupations, etc.) Sedentary, sitting; (of conditions) associated with sitting.
▸ ~i sutores diabathrarii PL. *Aul.* 513; neque enim ~a eius opera est COL. 12.3.8; illam mutam ac ~am adsentiendi necessitatem PLIN. *Pan.* 76.3;—ut .. fatigationem ~am incessus uegetatione discuterem APUL. *Met.* 1.2.

**sedeō** ~ēre, sēdī, sessum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. Gk ἕζομαι, Skt *sátsi*, OIr. *suide*, Eng. *sit*] FORMS: *seserunt* (pf. ind.) *CIL* 4.8767.

**1** To sit, be seated.
▸ ibi manens ~eto donicum uidebis me .. domum uenisse ANDR. *poet.* 18(20).1; non ~eo isti, uos ~ete; ego sedero in subsellio PL. *St.* 93; cum .. in lecto Crassus esset et apud eum Sulpicius ~eret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.12; *Sest.* 33; in praetorio ~ens per .. nuntios imperabat quae fieri uolebat *B. Afr.* 31.4; tres patricios magistratus curulibus sellis praetextatos tamquam consules ~entes LIV. 7.1.5; donec caput eius sordido in loco (*i.e. on the lavatory*) ~entis absideretur V. MAX. 9.13.2; audio quendam e delicatis .. cum in sella positus esset, dixisse interrogando: iam ~eo? SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.7; cum .. supra togulam lusca (*i.e. keeping watch over it*) ~eret anus MART. 12.70.2; Tiberium uigentem annis ~ere in senatu TAC. *Ann.* 1.46; solitus proposita controuersia ~ens incipere, et calore demum prouectus consurgere SUET. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re); humi ~ebat scissili palliastro semiamictus APUL. *Met.* 1.6; demonstro seniculum: in angulo ~ebat 1.25; (*cf.*) hanc (*sc.* uitam) mihi uel acuta si ~eam cruce sustine MAEC. *poet.* 4(3).4; (*of a statue*) signum .. quod fecit Phidias ex ebore et auro ~ens HYG. *Fab.* 223.4.

**b** (on horseback or in vehicles).
▸ ~ere non potest in equo trepidante CATO *orat.* 98; hanc epistulam dictaui ~ens in raeda CIC. *Att.* 5.17.1; post equitem ~et atra Cura HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.40; uehiculo sedisse uel magis etiam equo prodest CELS. 4.26.5; corpora ceu mixti dominis irasque ~entum induerint (cornipedes) STAT. *Theb.* 8.392; uti praeoptent pendere equo quam carpento ~ere APUL. *Fl.* 21;—(*in obsc. phr.*) Hectoreo quotiens sederat uxor equo MART. 11.104.14; (*cf. perh.*) ego etiam si ancilla sum, nunquam tamen nisi in equestribus ~eo PETR. 126.10; FLORONIVS .. HIC FVIT NEQVE MVLIERES SCIERVNT NISI PAVCAE ET SESERVNT *CIL* 4.8767.

**c** to sit in the performance of a specific occupation.
▸ cernis custodia qualis uestibulo ~eat ..? VERG. *A.* 6.575; ~eo duras ianitor ante fores TIB. 1.1.56; amore captus ad leues sedit colus SEN. *Her. O.* 372; ingens cena ~et JUV. 2.120.7.223;—(*as a suppliant*) uos in aram abite sessum PL. *Rud.* 707; pastor .. meliora deos ~et omnia poscens VERG. *G.* 3.456; ut mea .. Delia .. ante sacras lino tecta fores ~eat TIB. 1.3.30;—(*in the theatre*) cui .. ne histriones quidem coram ~enti pepercerunt CIC. *Sest.* 118; Herennium Gallum histrionem .. in XIIII sessum deduxit POL. *Fam.* 10.32.2; at Nouius collega gradu post me ~et uno HOR. *S.* 1.6.40; Laberium diuus Iulius .. iussit ire sessum in equestria SEN. *Con.* 7.3.9; APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*awaiting hire*) sed qur ~ebas in foro, si eras coquos, tu solus praeter alios? PL. *Ps.* 800; tonstrix Suburae faucibus ~et primis MART. 2.17.1; famae non nimium bonae puellam, quales in media ~ent Subura 6.66.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) summi uiri .. qui .. ad gubernacula rei publicae ~ere debebant CIC. *S. Rosc.* 51.

**2** (of birds or other creatures) To sit, perch, settle.
▸ quod bubo in columna aedis Iouis ~ens conspectus est ASEL. *hist.* 2A; VERG. *G.* 4.514; huc .. cornix .. uenit et in uiridi garrula sedit humo OV. *Am.* 3.5.22; musca sic coepit prior: .. in capite regis ~eo PHAED. 4.24(25).7; polypus femina .. in ouis ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 9.164.

**3** To sit in an official capacity (as magistrate, judge, etc.).
▸ cum C. Marius maerorem orationis meae praesens ac ~ens .. lacrimis suis adiuuaret CIC. *de Orat.* 2.196; utinam ~eret in consilio C. Pisonis! *Q. Rosc.* 12; uos .. in A. Gabinium iudices sedistis *Rab. Post.* 10; eius .. mortis ~etis ultores cuius uitam .. restitui .. nolitis *Mil.* 79; sessum it praetor *N.D.* 3.74; LIV. 3.46.9; cum in senatorem nocentem .. iudex sedisset (Cato) V. MAX. 6.2.5; tunc iudex inter illos sedit simius PHAED. 1.10.6; SEN. *Con.* 7.2.2; ~ente Claudio circensibus ludis TAC. *Ann.* 11.11; si .. iudices de causa ista ~erent C. Fabricius, Gn. Scipio, Manius Curius APUL. *Apol.* 18;—(*w. dat.*) praetoris .. huic rei ~entis ULP. *dig.* 38.17.2.43;—(*transf.*) sedissem forsitan unus de centum iudex in tua uerba uiris OV. *Pont.* 3.5.23;—(*impers.*) non ~endum diutius ac nihil esse dubium dicebant, quin absoluendus foret GEL. 14.2.9.

**4** (of an army in the field, at a siege, etc.) To encamp, remain encamped; ~*ere in insidiis*, to lie in ambush.
▸ dum apud hostis sedimus PL. *Am.* 599; hostium copiae magnae contra me ~ebant CATO *orat.* 34; ad portas ~enti imperatori CIC. *Sest.* 52; ~endo .. expugnaturum se urbem spem Porsinna habebat LIV. 2.12.1; ~ens bellum conficiet 9.3.3; 22.3.10; V. MAX. 7.4.5; SIL. 12.64;—exercitum Hannibalis trans proximos montes ~ere in insidiis LIV. 22.42.11.

**b** (sim., of a fleet) to remain stationary.
▸ seu tempestatibus acti .. fluminis intrastis ripas portuque ~etis VERG. *A.* 7.201.

**5** (of a race, people) To be established or settled.
▸ Aethiopes ultra ~ent; Meroen habent terram MELA 3.85; quando terrasque fretumque emensis sedisse dabis? SIL. 3.561; reliquiae Gallorum .. in media Asiae parte sederunt FLOR. *Epit.* 27(2.11.3).

**6** (of things) To be placed, rest, sit, lie (in a given position).
▸ cubilia et coagmenta eorum inter se ~entia VITR. 2.8.4; ut duobus angulis ~eat (calculus) CELS. 7.26.2.G; ubi pendulus apri dens ~et CALP. *Ecl.* 6.45; ut terrarum grauissimum pondus ~eat immotum et circa se properantis caeli fugam spectet SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.2; quae facilius omni parte ~entem surculum contingat COL. 4.29.16; foribus testudinis Indae terga ~ent LUC. 10.121; uirgo .. impositae sustentat pondera laeuae, dextra ~et baculo STAT. *Theb.* 11.587; si transuersa contignatio tota in aliarum aedium parietibus ~ebit NERAT. *dig.* 39.2.47;—(*in fig. phr.*) humili .. loco sed certa ~et sordida paruae fortuna domus SEN. *Her. F.* 199; alieni poena timoris in nostra ceruice ~et LUC. 7.645;—(*of mists, snow, etc.*) quod orta ex lacu nebula campo quam montibus densior sederat LIV. 22.4.6; canis fluit unda capillis fronte ~ent nebulae OV. *Met.* 1.267; uota arborum frugumque communia sunt niues diutinas ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.14; (*cf.*) ubi perpetuae hiemes ~ent et intolerabilis rigor MELA 3.36.

**b** (of buildings, towns, etc.) to be situated.
▸ pyramides .. quarum maxima .. quattuor fere soli iugera qua ~et occupat MELA 1.55; ~et in ceruice paene insulae Cyzicum 1.98; a fronte ~et sublimis ad Arctos urbs imposta iugo SIL. 15.227.

**c** (of colouring, marking, etc.) to occupy a position.
▸ pallor in ore ~et OV. *Met.* 2.775; SEN. *Her. O.* 1722; stigmata .. in uetuli pyctae qualia fronte ~ent MART. 11.84.14; ~et intus abactis ferrea lux oculis STAT. *Theb.* 1.104; in quorum facie miserae magnaeque ~ebat pallor amicitiae JUV. 4.74.

**d** (w. qualifying adj. or adv., in fig. phrs.) to lie (easy, heavy, on).
▸ sarcina .. haec animo non ~et apta meo OV. *Ep.* 4.24; grauior uni poena ~eat coniugis socero mei SEN. *Med.* 746; quam bene umeris tuis ~eret imperium PLIN. *Pan.* 10.6.

**7** To sit and do nothing, sit around, be inactive.
▸ an ~ere oportuit domi uirginem tam grandem ..? TER. *Ad.* 672; tu ~es et quiescis? CIC. *Ver.* 3.133; aediles ludos parant, uiri boni usuras perscribunt, ego ipse ~eo! *Att.* 9.12.3; iis enim uentis istim nauigatur, qui si essent, nos Corcyrae non ~eremus *Fam.* 16.7; sedit qui timuit ne non succederet HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.37; iamque artibus Fabi ~endo et cunctando bellum gerebat LIV. 22.24.10; ne segnis ~eret tantum in agro hostium 44.13.1; longa ~ens aeuum senecta ducere SEN. *Tro.* 211; dum se cohibet (Fabius), terimurque ~endo SIL. 7.151; 16.673; fortasse an adhuc uidua ante quam nubta domi sedisset APUL. *Apol.* 76; tu .. tanti mali ignorantia beata ~es incuriosa periculi tui *Met.* 5.17; (*cf.*) nec ~eant cineri Manes, et Cerberus ultor turpia ieiuno terreat ossa sono! PROP. 4.5.3; (*poet.*) omnia uictores Marte ~ente decent *Eleg. Maec.* 50; (*prov.*) uetus prouerbium, quod est 'Romanus ~endo uincit' VAR. *R.* 1.2.2.

**8** (of things) To remain motionless, rest, stay still.
▸ librata cum sederit (glans) LIV. 38.29.6; neque in lecto pallia nostra ~ent OV. *Am.* 1.2.2; stagna ~ent uenis oleoque madentia uiuo GRAT. 434; toga ipsa umeris non ~et SEN. *Con.* 1.8.5; Euphrates .. diu ~entibus aquis piger MELA 3.77; immotus aer haeret et pigro ~et nox atra mundo SEN. *Her. F.* 704; non Taenariis sic faucibus aer sedit iners LUC. 6.649; non Alpes sedere loco SIL. 8.648; (*of food in the stomach*) memor illius escae quae simplex olim tibi sederit HOR. *S.*

2.2.73; (*poet.*) colla ~ent nodis et castigata iubarum libertas Stat. *Theb.* 9.687.

**9** To come to rest, stick, lodge, settle.
▸ naues supra aggerationem, quae fuerat sub aqua, sederunt Vitr. 10.16.9; lapis in ramo sedit quicumque bifurco *Nux* 151; pars ~et una ratis, pars altera pendet in undis Luc. 9.337; Mart. 9.38.4; (*transf.*) uox facilis, magna .. pura, secans aera et auribus ~ens Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.40.

**b** (of weapons, blows, etc.).
▸ ima .. sedit inguine, sed uiris haud pertulit (hasta) Verg. *A.* 10.785; plagam .. ~ere cedendo arcebat nec longius ire sinebat Ov. *Met.* 3.88; claua .. ter quater aduerso sedit in ore uiri *Fast.* 1.576; omne ~et telum, nulli sine caedibus ictus Stat. *Theb.* 10.656; Sil. 7.606; (*cf.*) illi .. capuli ad finem manus incita sedit 17.455;—(*in fig. phr.*) nullum telum in corpore eius (*sc.* philosophiae) ~et, munita est, solida Sen. *Ep.* 53.12; alta ~ent ciuilis uolnera dextrae Luc. 1.32.

**10** (of conditions, physical or mental) To become fixed or established.
▸ si .. uetus in capto pectore sedit amor Ov. *Rem.* 108; cessere cultus penitus et paedor ~et Sen. *Her. O.* 392; tenero sedit in ore lues Mart. 11.91.6; tantum in corde ~ens aegrescit cura parenti Stat. *Theb.* 1.400; mente sinistra quae sedit formido, uiri? Sil. 5.476; haec .. odia altissime ~ent Quint. *Decl.* 305(p.195,l.15).

**b** (of notions, images) to settle (in the mind, etc.).
▸ sedit in ingenio Cressa relicta tuo Ov. *Ep.* 2.76; trepidas artis et uix nouitate ~entes Grat. 217; melioris tibi memoria nostri ~eat; haec (*sc.* uerba) irae data oblitterentur Sen. *Med.* 556; ~ere coepit sententia haec Plin. *Nat.* 2.23; unum Polynicis amati nomen in ore ~et Stat. *Theb.* 12.115; cuius .. uultus in omnium ciuium ore, oculis, animo ~et Plin. *Pan.* 55.11.

**11** (of a course of action) to be settled or decided on.
▸ ubi certa ~et patribus sententia pugnae Verg. *A.* 7.611; 11.551; occumbere tandem possumus, idque ~et V. Fl. 7.428; iam potior cunctis sedit sententia, fratris praetemptare fidem Stat. *Theb.* 2.368; quid ~eat, legere ambiguis neu fallere dictis imperat Sil. 2.385; quaecunque sederit traditio leti [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.20;—(*w.* ut, se) si mihi non animo fixum immotumque ~eret ne cui me uinclo uellem sociare iugali Verg. *A.* 4.15; an, Coruine, ~et, clausum se consul inerti ut teneat uallo? Sil. 5.121;—(*w. inf.*) hoc animo ~et effundere hanc .. animam Sen. *Phoen.* 141; V. Fl. 2.383.

**b** (of an opinion) to be firmly established.
▸ nunc parum mihi ~et iudicium Sen. *Ep.* 46.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) si uelle nefas superos fixumque ~etque Sil. 4.797.

**12** To sink, subside; (fig.) to abate, die down.
▸ neque tam fuerunt grauia ut depressa ~erent Lucr. 5.474; rupti aliquot montes tumulique sedere Sal. *Hist.* 2.28; prona nec hac plus parte ~et (libra) nec surgit ab illa [Tib.] 3.7.42; madefacta tellus liquore penitus accepto altius sedit Sen. *Nat.* 6.20.3; ut sensim opus in loco ~eret Plin. *Nat.* 36.96; plagam, qua molle ~ens in plana Cithaeron porrigitur Stat. *Theb.* 1.330; tumefacta .. frustra colla ~ent 11.314; Tac. *Ann.* 2.47;—sedit rabidi feritasque famesque oris Stat. *Theb.* 10.824; his dictis sedere minae Sil. 10.623.

**13** Not to protrude upwards, lie flat.
▸ proxima pars urbis celsam consurgit in arcem .. mediisque ~ent conuallibus arua Luc. 3.380; illi terga ~ent, micat acre caput, sine pondere ceruix Calp. *Ecl.* 6.53.

**14** (tr.) To sit in or upon.
▸ est styx inter, columnam ~ens ad quam sunt deligati (serpentes) Hyg. *Fab.* 28.4; Salmoneus .. ~ens quadrigam 61.

**sēdēs** ~is *f.* [cf. sedeō] Orthog.: *seedes CIL* 1.1202.4, 1529.8. Forms: ~*is* (nom. sg.) Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.57; ~*ium* (gen. pl.) Vell. 2.109.3; ~*um* (v.l. in all cases ~*ium*) Cic. *Agr.* 2.51, *Sest.* 45 (attested by Priscian), Liv. 5.42.1. NB: pl. freq. used in sense not distinguishable from sg.

**1** A place to sit, seat; *seruus a* ~*ibus*, (perh.) a slave in charge of seating arrangements.
▸ in ~es conlocat se regias: Clytemestra iuxtim, tertias natae occupant Andr. *trag.* 10; est in eo loco ~es huic nostro non importuna sermoni Cic. *de Orat.* 3.18; in hanc excelsissimam ~em dignitatis atque honoris *Sul.* 5; in orchestra .. senatorum sunt ~ibus loca designata Vitr. 5.6.2; quercus ingens arbor praetorio imminebat, cuius umbra opaca ~es erat Liv. 3.25.7; ceteros in ~ibus suis trucidatos 5.41.9; V. Max. 5.1.ext.1; in eodem gestamine ~em poscit Tac. *Ann.* 11.33; aduertere quosdam cultu externo in ~ibus senatorum 13.54; magistros toto certamini praeposuit consulares sorte, ~e praetorum Suet. *Nero* 12.3;—niconi cae n ser a ~ibvs *CIL* 6.9040.

**b** a perch (for a bird).
▸ aut saepe ex humili ~e sublima euolat Acc. *trag.* 576; ~ibus optatis geminae super arbore sidunt (columbae) Verg. *A.* 6.203; tenuit non solum ales captam semel ~em Liv. 7.26.5; Hyg. *gram.* 6; (*cf.*) antemnis nauigantium (stellae) .. insistunt, ut uolucres ~em ex ~e mutantes Plin. *Nat.* 2.101.

**c** (fig.) rank, station.
▸ P. Sullam .. ex hac familiarium dignitate .. in parricidarum ~em et numerum transferetis? Cic. *Sul.* 77; ut sola (uoluptas) ponatur in summi boni ~e *Fin.* 2.37; non, si priores Maeonius tenet ~es Homerus, Pindaricae latent .. Camenae Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.6; contentus nostris si fuisses ~ibus Phaed. 1.3.13; nec ambigitur eum praestantem ac sublimem ~em tenere Apul. *Mun.* 25.

**2** Something made or used for sitting on, a seat.
▸ basilicam calecandam ~es lacvm balinearivm .. fecit *CIL* 1.1529.8; hic (*sc.* Perseus) dextram ad ~es intendit Cassiepiae Cic. *Arat.* 257(23); palaestram et ~es et porticus etiam ipsos *de Orat.* 2.21; auolsas .. rotant expulso remige ~es Luc. 3.673; aspera ~is sustinet et cultum Nemeaeo tegmine saxum Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.57; separatae singulis ~es et sua cuique mensa Tac. *Ger.* 22.1; illi .. media inter deos ~es auro staret aut ebore Plin. *Pan.* 52.1; Suet. *Jul.* 76.1.

**3** (med.) The anus.
▸ procidentes .. uuluas et infantium ~es tactu resilire cogit (urticae amaritudo) Plin. *Nat.* 22.31; ~is uitia et adtritus celerrime sanat plantago 26.90; ulcera in umore sita, uelut oris, ~is 35.32.

**4** The place where an individual, group, etc., lives, home, dwelling place; (also, in a wider sense) the country, town, etc., of one's residence.
▸ contempla hanc ~em, in qua ego nouem hiemes saxo stratus pertuli Acc. *trag.* 557; quae est domestica ~e iucundior? Cic. *Fam.* 4.8.2; in uestras potuisti ducere ~es Catul. 64.160; uagi palantes quas nox coegerat ~es habebant Sal. *Jug.* 18.2; ~es illis (*sc.* Arimphaeis) nemora, alimenta bacae Plin. *Nat.* 6.35; nomen ~emque Caesaris Domitianus acceperat Tac. *Hist.* 4.2; ~em figere Cumis Juv. 3.2;—(*in pl., of a single home*) excessurum se ex Italia dixit, deos penatis et ~es patrias relicturum Cic. *Phil.* 12.14; cum ~es ipse senex tenuit Catul. 67.4; quis nouus hic nostris successit ~ibus hospes ..! Verg. *A.* 4.10; Apul. *Soc.* 15;—Orestis liberi .. ~em cepere circa Lesbum insulam Vell. 1.2.5; uidebis .. populos .. uniuersos mutasse ~em Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.1; ipsi ~em uetere in prouincia pollicetur Tac. *Ann.* 1.58; quadraginta milia dediticiorum .. iuxta .. ripam Rheni ~ibus adsignatis conlocauit Suet. *Tib.* 9.2; Zacynthum .. quam sors ei fatalis decreuerat temporariam ~em Apul. *Met.* 7.6; ~ibus ciuitatis, ad quam pertinent, relictis Ulp. *dig.* 50.1.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) tuus moribunda ab ~e Pisauri hospes Catul. 81.3; (*poet.*) ecce autem Boreas angusta ab ~e Pelori missus adest Verg. *A.* 3.687;—(*transf.*) an domicilium Romae non habuit is qui .. ~em omnium rerum ac fortunarum suarum Romae conlocauit? Cic. *Arch.* 9;—(*in fig. phr.*) non bene conueniunt nec in una ~e morantur maiestas et amor Ov. *Met.* 2.846;—(*coupled w. other nouns*) quia uolunt poenam aliquam subterfugere .. ~em ac locum mutant Cic. *Caec.* 100; Harudum milia hominum xxiiii .. quibus locus ac ~es pararentur Caes. *Gal.* 1.31.10; in Italia bellum gerimus, in ~e ac solo nostro Liv. 22.39.11; Aegipanes .. sine tectis ac ~ibus passim uagi habent potius terras quam habitant Mela 1.23; cum .. tradatur .. etiam ~em ac domicilium imperii taedio urbis transferre eo destinasse Suet. *Cal.* 8.5; ~es .. et habitatio Apul. *Met.* 4.5; inibi larem ~esque perpetuas pastores illi statuere decernunt 8.23.

**b** a dwelling, house.
▸ aedificant auro ~esque ad sidera mittunt Petr. 120,l.87.

**c** the home (of other creatures, etc.).
▸ principio ~es apibus statioque petenda Verg. *G.* 4.8; eos fauos .. quorum pulli iam ~es suas adaperiunt Col. 9.13.10; egredi nidis et circumuolare ~em illam praecedentes ipsae (*sc.* aues) docent Quint. *Inst.* 2.6.7;—(*of plants*) quaedam .. in arboribus nascuntur, namque cum suam ~em non habeant, in aliena uiuunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.244.

**d** a settlement, city.
▸ ut adparuit magnae ~is insulam haud capacem esse Curt. 4.8.2; urbs Ninos, uetustissima ~es Assyriae Tac. *Ann.* 12.13.

**5 a** (applied to a temple, enclosure, etc., as the dwelling of a god; also to wider localities).
▸ ferro saeptus possidet ~is sacras *Inc. trag.* 31; pater altitonans .. Capitolinis iniecit ~ibus ignis Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.38; quid ergo, Aius iste Loquens, .. posteaquam et ~em et aram et nomen inuenit, ommutuit? *Div.* 2.69; Erycino in uertice ~es fundatur Veneri Verg. *A.* 5.759; arx Capitoliumque, ~es deorum Liv. 5.39.12; 22.37.12; nec ~es desere, Vesta, tuas! Ov. *Fast.* 6.380; Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.21; epulas promissas ~e Tonantis Sil. 12.48; Tac. *Hist.* 4.54; cupido adeundi sacram ~em 4.82; haec ipsa Diana .. reportatur Segestam; in suis antiquis ~ibus .. reponitur Cic. *Ver.* 4.74;—hunc .. super Idalium sacrata ~e recondam Verg. *A.* 1.681; quatitur Saturnia ~es (*i.e. Italy*) Sil. 4.442; siue tu Sami .. tenes uetusta delubra, siue celsae Carthaginis .. beatas ~es frequentas Apul. *Met.* 6.4.

**b** (in references to the heavenly abode of gods).
▸ concilium .. uocat diuum pater .. sideream in ~em Verg. *A.* 10.3; cum .. concilium caelestium in ~ibus inmortalitatis eum dedicauisset Vitr. 1.pr.2; qua trahat a superis ~ibus arte Iouem Ov. *Fast.* 3.324; neque in Arctoo ~em tibi legeris orbe Luc. 1.53; Apul. *Mun.* 5; (*cf.*) illud .. non est ut possis credere, ~is esse deum sanctas in mundi partibus ullis Lucr. 5.146.

**6 a** The resting place of the dead, the grave.
▸ hospes gratvm est qvom apvd meas restitistei ~es *CIL* 1.1202.4; prius quam ~ibus ossa quierunt Verg. *A.* 6.328; emissus .. ~e sua Miltiades maiestate imperatoria refulsit Sen. *Con.* 9.1.8; iubet .. relinqui .. tristis sine ~ibus umbras Stat. *Theb.* 11.664; in foro potius quam in campo Martis, ~e destinata, cremari Tac. *Ann.* 1.8; m avrel evtyches et avrelia rvfen hanc ~em vivi sibi posver *CIL* 5.124; pater ~em aeternam karissimi fili dis manibvs consecravit 10.1804.

**b** the place occupied by the spirits of the dead.
▸ uos uero .. piorum estis ~em et locum consecuti Cic. *Phil.* 14.32; qua in ~e maneant (animi) qualesque sint, ratione discendum est *Tusc.* 1.36; in meliorem ~is infernae .. partem V. Max. 2.6.8; imus in uiscera (*sc.* telluris) et in ~e manium opes quaerimus Plin. *Nat.* 33.2; da placidae mihi ~is iter V. Fl. 1.793; (*cf.*) argumentum est animi ab altiore ~e uenientis Sen. *Ep.* 120.15;—(*in periphrases for Tartarus*) illum .. actum esse praecipitem in sceleratorum ~em atque regionem Cic. *Clu.* 171; ~es Scelerata uocatur Ov. *Met.* 4.456.

**7** The seat or centre of a particular activity.
▸ nulla ~es quo concurrant qui rem publicam defensam uelint Cic. *Att.* 8.3.4; hanc ex diuerso ~em ueniemus in unam Verg. *A.* 2.716; eam (*sc.* Vticam) .. si cepisset ~em ad cetera exsequenda habiturus Liv. 29.35.6; quaecumque (herbae) fuerant in periculi ~e Plin. *Nat.* 22.14; coloniam inuasere ut ~em seruitutis Tac. *Ag.* 16.1; *Hist.* 4.72; ~em arcanarum libidinum Suet. *Tib.* 43.1;—(*w.* belli, *etc.*) mutata inde belli ~es est Liv. 9.23.1; haec belli ~em Praeneste ceperat Vell. 2.74.3; quaesitum inde quae ~es bello legeretur Tac. *Hist.* 3.8; oppidi, quod ~em bello delegerat Suet. *Gal.* 10.4.

**b** ~*es regni* (and sim. phrs.), a capital, seat of government.
▸ hi .. Capuam ~em nouae rei publicae constituunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.89; ut .. filius eam (*sc.* Lysimachiam) ~em regni habeat Liv. 33.40.6; quam .. ~em imperio legerent? Tac. *Hist.* 4.69.

**c** the seat of an emotion, appetite, etc.
▸ pudoris haec (*sc. cheeks*) ~es: ibi maxime ostenditur rubor Plin. *Nat.* 11.157; in eadem (membrana) praecipua hilaritatis ~es 11.198; cupidinem atque adpetitus .. infernas abdominis ~es tenere ut popinas quasdam et latrinarum latebras (ait) Apul. *Pl.* 1.13.

**8** The place or position occupied by anything.
▸ uiae quasi quaedam sunt ad oculos, ad auris, ad naris a ~e animi perforatae Cic. *Tusc.* 1.46; sidera, quae .. ob eam .. causam suis ~ibus inhaerent *Tim.* 36; quod (*sc.* semen) simul atque suis eiectum ~ibus exit Lucr. 4.1041; nec mens mihi nec color certa ~e manent Hor. *Carm.* 1.13.6; Liv. 1.10.6; obstari .. animae misera de ~e uolenti exire Ov. *Met.* 11.788; uiridi .. in cortice ~em (ignes) inueniunt Man. 1.856; (s)in (os) fractum est, id quo(que) digitis in suam ~em reponendum est Cels. 8.5.3; 8.10.1.b; nil qua fuerat ~e reliquit peruius orbis Sen. *Med.* 371; signa .. suas in ~es referunt Tac. *Ann.* 1.28; deterso .. somno .. et rursum in pristinam pyxidis ~em recondito Apul. *Met.* 6.21;—(*transf.*) neque uerba ~em habere possunt, si rem subtraxeris Cic. *de Orat.* 3.19; hos affectus, etiam si quibusdam uidentur in prooemio atque in epilogo ~em habere Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.51;—(*in fig. phr.*) non .. dedit longum in se malis suis dominium, sed cito animum in ~em suam reposuit Sen. *Dial.* 6.2.2.

**b** the place previously occupied, or intended to be occupied, by anything, site.
▸ monstrabantur urbium ~es Lyrnesi et Thebes Curt. 3.4.10; 4.2.4; ~em numeroso praebeat horto pinguis ager Col. 10.6; vii stadiis distante Byzantio, tanto feliciore omnibus modis ~e Plin. *Nat.* 5.149; templo Pietatis exstructo in illius carceris ~e 7.121.

**c** (fig.) the area from which an argument or proof is derived, source.
▸ sin ab eo, quod rem attingit, plures sunt argumentorum ~es ac loci Cic. *de Orat.* 2.166; licet definire locum esse argumenti ~em *Top.* 8; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.20; ~es .. probationum 5.10.100.

**9** Position, situation (in relation to other things, with respect to conditions, etc.).
▸ aptius .. extrinsecus inponi remedia compertis interiorum et ~ibus et figuris Cels. 1.pr.26; si profusionem timemus, quod ex ~e uulneris .. intellegi potest 5.26.21; sed munimen habet (urbs) nullo quassabile ferro naturam ~emque loci Luc. 6.23; ambigua sed lege loci iacet inuia ~es 9.307; meridionalis ~is terras Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.206(206N).

**b** position (in a series).
▸ (iambus) commodus et patiens, non ut de ~e secunda cederet aut quarta Hor. *Ars* 257; in sexta diues numeratur copia ~e Man. 3.123.

**10** The place or part on which something rests, base, foundation.
▸ turrim .. conuellimus altis ~ibus impulimusque Verg. *A.* 2.465; in id foramen, quod infra solidam ~em habet Cels. 8.3.5; mundum reuelli ~ibus totum suis Sen. *Ag.* 485; aut fons inlacrimet putei non ~e profunda Col. 10.25; ille cauis euoluit ~ibus orbes Luc. 2.184; infra lunam haec ~es (*sc.* caeli) Plin. *Nat.* 2.102; rupes .. caeduntur ~emque trabibus cauatis praebere coguntur 33.74; (*in fig. phr.*) nisi foro .. officium ac uerecundia sua constiterit, partarum rerum caelo cumulus aequatus ~em stabilem non habebit V. Max. 2.9.pr.;—(*fig.*) nullum est .. fundamentum horum criminum, nullae ~es Cic. *Cael.* 30; hanc stabilem animi ~em Graeci euthymiam uocant Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.3; haec (*sc.* clausula) est ~es orationis, hoc auditor exspectat Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.62.

**b** the base of a geometric figure.
▸ Anae proximum (promunturium), quia lata ~e procurrens paulatim se ac sua latera fastigat. Cuneus ager dicitur Mela 3.7; cuius (lineae) ~e si subtendens linea perpendiculari fuerit iniuncta Balb. *grom.* p.101La.

**sediculum** ~ī *neut.* [sedeō + -cvlvm[1]] A seat.
▸ ~um sedile Paul. *Fest.* p.336M; (*cf.*) cum debuerit esse ut a cubatione cubiculum sic a sessione ~um, non est Var. *L.* 8.54.

?**sēdigitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as SĒDIGITVS + -ĀLIS] Measuring six *digiti*.
► arrectaria pedalia in imo, in summo ~ia (*cj., codd.* semipedalia) VITR. 10.13.5.

**Sēdigitus** ~ī *m.* [SEX + DIGITVS] Six-fingered: a cognomen, esp. of the poet Volcacius Sedigitus (*c.* 100 BC).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 11.244; GEL. 3.3.1; 15.24.

**sedīle** ~is *neut.* [SEDEŌ + -ĪLE] Anything used or designed for sitting on, a seat, bench, chair, etc.
► PAVIMENTVM ~IA FECIT *CIL* 1.2224; gramineo .. uiros locat ipse ~i VERG. *A.* 8.176; facta .. de uiuo .. ~ia saxo OV. *Met.* 5.317; homo conlocatur alto ~i, medicus autem humiliore aduersus CELS. 8.10.2.A; SEN. *Ep.* 70.23; dabit ecce ~ia tophus CALP. *Ecl.* 6.70; cum ~e in quo resederat succubuisset FRON. *Str.* 1.12.7; GEL. 2.2.8;—(*in the theatre*) ~ibus .. magnus in primis eques Othone contempto sedet HOR. *Epod.* 4.15; *Ars* 205; equitum Romanorum locos ~ibus plebis anteposuit apud circum TAC. *Ann.* 15.32; (*cf.*) gradatim substructum ut theatridion auium: mutuli crebri in omnibus columnis inpositi, ~ia auium VAR. *R.* 3.5.13;—(*for rowers*) sub remis fusi per dura ~ia nautae VERG. *A.* 5.837; SIL. 14.547;—(*applied to saddles*) a ~ibus equitum pluma quasi anseribus deuolsa FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N);—(*meton.*) hunc reficit .. post iter primum ~e, deinde unctio CELS. 1.3.9.

**sedimentum** ~ī *neut.* [SEDEŌ + -MENTVM] A subsidence.
► inundationibus Tiberis ~o molis facto PLIN. *Nat.* 36.73.

**sēditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [*sedeo (SĒD² + EŌ¹) + -TIŌ]
**1** Violent political discord (either the strife of rival parties or the action of a group against established authority), faction.
► DICT .. ~ONIS SEDANDAE ET R G C *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10a (*CIL* 1.p.20); ego (*sc.* urbs Roma) .. nunc uestris ~onibus, o ciues, uexor *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; plebei contra patres concitatione et ~one nuntiata CIC. *Brut.* 56; eos .. qui incitarunt .. populi animos ad ~onem *Sest.* 139; qui capite sanxit si qui in ~one non alterius utrius partis fuisset *Att.* 10.1.2; ea .. dissensio ciuium, quod seorsum eunt alii ad alios, ~o dicitur *Rep.* 6.1; ~o ciuium hostium est occasio PUB. *Sent.* S.38; VERG. *A.* 11.340; nostris .. ductum ~onibus bellum resedit HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.29; nonne uidetis .. rem ad ~onem spectare, ni .. dimittitis plebis concilium? LIV. 25.3.19; ~o inde paulisper tenuit, cum .. alii .. tradendam urbem uictoribus censerent 25.15.16; TAC. *Hist.* 2.68; grauitate annonae iuxta ~onem uentum *Ann.* 6.13; 14.61; quis tulerit Gracchos de ~one querentes? JUV. 2.24; composita ~one ciuili SUET. *Jul.* 4.1;—(*of bees*) quamuis periculum sit ne ~one consumantur (apes) COL. 9.13.9; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.9;—(*of spec. risings*) quisquilias ~onis Clodianae CIC. *Sest.* 94; Gracchana prima et secunda .. ~o FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.8);—(*personified*) illic temerarius Error .. ~oque recens OV. *Met.* 12.61;—(*poet.*) flammas .. rebellis ~one rogi STAT. *Theb.* 1.36.
**b** rebellion in the armed forces, mutiny.
► ~o militum sedata ab Appio CIC. *Att.* 5.14.1; magnam ~onem in castris eius inter Poenos et Siculos milites esse factam *Div.* 1.50; cum stipendium ab legionibus paene ~one facta flagitarentur CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.3; NEP. *Eum.* 12.3; VELL. 2.81.1; detegit inbelles animas nil fortiter ausa ~o LUC. 5.323; propter ~ones detractante proelium exercitu FRON. *Str.* 1.11.1; legionum ~o aduersus duces suos audita est aliquando TAC. *Hist.* 1.30; cum Pannonicas legiones ~o incessit *Ann.* 1.16.
**c** internal strife (in other groups).
► Amphitruo actutum uxori turbas conciet .. tum meus pater eam ~onem illi in tranquillum conferet PL. *Am.* 478; filiam ut darem in ~onem atque in incertas nuptias TER. *An.* 830; ~onibus pantomimorum .. signifer simul ac spectator aderat SUET. *Nero* 26.2; VT QVISQVIS ~ONIS CAVSA DE LOCO IN ALIVM LOCVM TRANSIERIT *CIL* 14.2112.2.25.
**2** (transf.) Turmoil, discord.
► (*of the action of the tides*) haec ~o pelagus nunc sidere lunae mota tenet MAN. 2.90; Siculi uelut anxia puppis ~one maris .. errat STAT. *Theb.* 9.142;—(*of bodily upsets*) perii, ~onem facit lien, occupat praecordia PL. *Mer.* 124; intestina corporis ~o LIV. 2.32.12;—(*of appetites, desires, etc.*) uirum pessimum non solum deteriorem (sed miseriorem) etiam dicebat esse, quod distrahatur .. ~one uitiorum APUL. *Pl.* 2.18.

**sēditiōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SĒDITIŌSVS + -Ē] Seditiously, mutinously.
► contionibus ~e concitatis CIC. *Clu.* 2; multa cum ~issime diceret *Att.* 2.21.5; LIV. 4.6.9; peruicacissimus quisque illuc perfugerat eoque ~ius agebant TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; *Ann.* 3.12.

**sēditiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SĒDITIŌ + -ŌSVS]
**1** Given to or guilty of rebellion, mutiny, etc., factious, seditious.
► ~os homines rei publicae praeficiebant CIC. *Flac.* 16; *Luc.* 13; tribunus militum ~us *B. Afr.* 54.4; ~i magistratus uolgum exagitare SAL. *Jug.* 73.5; LIV. 22.40.2; V. MAX. 3.8.3; ~issimum quemque uinctos trahunt ad legatum TAC. *Ann.* 1.44; APUL. *Pl.* 2.28; (*facet.*) ea est ~a, ea cum uiro bellum gerit *Inc. pall.* 26;—(*of bees*) cum sit cum altero rege, esse ~um et corrumpere aluom VAR. *R.* 3.16.18;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~orum omnium post Gracchos .. Saturninus eloquentissimus uisus est CIC. *Brut.* 224; Physcon qui ~os in theatro sagittis occidit AMP. 35.5.
**b** (of words, actions, etc.).
► coepiam ~a uerba loqui CATO *orat.* 247; ~a atque improba oratione CAES. *Gal.* 1.17.2; ~ae actiones LIV. 4.43.6; ~ae .. uoces referebantur ad regem CURT. 7.1.4; eius ~ior fuit contio ASC. *Mil.* 43; Saturnini ~um tribunatum SUET. *Jul.* 12;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a disserebant de .. grauitate faenoris TAC. *Ann.* 3.40.
**2** (of periods, conditions, etc.) Marked by civil strife, turbulent.
► ut homines ingeniosissimi .. ex ~a .. uita se in studium aliquod traderent quietum CIC. *Inv.* 1.4; similem annum priori habent, ~a initia, bello deinde externo tranquilla LIV. 2.64.2.

**sēdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. SEDEŌ]
**1** To cause (flames, winds, water, etc.) to subside, lay.
► tempestas ~atur, Dolabella Delo proficiscitur CIC. *Ver.* 1.46; flamma per incensas citius ~etur aristas PROP. 3.19.5; antra relinquentur ~atis frigida uentis OV. *Met.* 15.349; praecurrit alium in xystum, ~ans puluerem PHAED. 2.5.18; ubi ~auit (Nilus) diluuia ac se sibi reddidit MELA 1.52; usus .. magister tradidit agricolis uentos ~are furentis et tempestatem Tuscis auertere sacris COL. 10.340; magno .. procellarum ~ato fragore ac turbido fluctuum tumore posito APUL. *Met.* 11.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) noua, si possis, ~are incendia temptes OV. *Rem.* 117;—(*poet.*) Canis .. curriculum numquam defesso corpore ~ans CIC. *Arat.* 369(125); cum fessa Lechaeo ~arit placida uela phaselus aqua PROP. 3.21.20.
**b** (intr., of storms) to die down, abate, subside.
► postquam tempestas ~auit, Atherbal taurum immolauit GEL. *hist.* 30.
**2** To reduce the violence of, allay, relieve, mitigate, restrain, etc.:
**a** (bodily affections).
► (*hunger, thirst*) Liber, tibi qui .. adfert potionem et sitim ~atum it PL. *Cur.* 116; LUCR. 4.850; carne ferae ~ant ieiunia OV. *Met.* 15.83; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.29; ~ata siti gelidae aquae potione SUET. *Otho* 11.2;—(*illness, discomfort, etc.*) tecta .., quibus .. calorum molestiae ~arentur CIC. *Off.* 2.13; ad lassitudinem ~andam militum NEP. *Eum.* 9.6; fel testudinum .. tonsillas ~at et anginas PLIN. *Nat.* 32.37; somnum faciunt, dolorem ~ant (*sc.* pastilli) LARG. 90; perfrictiunculam, quae uidetur ~ata esse AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N); dolorem uentris manuum compressione ~are APUL. *Met.* 3.10.
**b** (attitudes, emotions, etc.).
► multorum annorum miserias nunc hac uoluptate ~o PL. *Poen.* 1263; ~anda suspicione aut excitanda CIC. *Brut.* 144; comprimant animos suos, ~ent adrogantiam *Flac.* 53; nec dies ~at metum SEN. *Thy.* 677; ~are leonibus iras SIL. 3.289; his et similibus blateratis necquicquam dolor ~atur puellae APUL. *Met.* 4.24; (*cf.*) animus inpurus, dis hominibusque infestus, neque uigiliis neque quietibus ~ari poterat SAL. *Cat.* 15.4.
**c** (violence, strife, etc.).
► DICT .. SEDITIONIS ~ANDAE ET R G C *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 10a (*CIL* 1.p.20); ~asti .. litis illorum CIC. *Ver.* 3.132; interuentu Pomptini atque Flacci pugna quae erat commissa ~atur *Catil.* 3.6; ~ato tumultu quem .. aduentus Caesaris concitauerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.18.3; ~andae eorum importunitatis gratia *B. Afr.* 87.7; sic bellum .. ~atum est NEP. *Dat.* 8.6; cum fremitus .. tandem ~atus esset LIV. 39.26.10; hac ~ata contentione 39.39.1; 42.26.1; ~abo questus uindice amisso parens? SEN. *Her. O.* 1837; cui furitis? ~ate minas STAT. *Theb.* 12.444; TAC. *Hist.* 4.37.
**d** (adverse conditions).
► eam calamitatem uostra intellegentia ~abit TER. *Hec.* 3.2; quo modo ~are possint mala praesentia praeteritae uoluptates CIC. *Tusc.* 5.74.
**3** To calm down (a person).
► ut uix a magistratibus maioribusque natu iuuentus ~aretur LIV. 21.20.3; quoad spatio feruens mariti ~aretur animus APUL. *Met.* 9.25.

**sēdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [SĒ² + DVCŌ]
**1** To draw (a person) aside.
► me hodie senex ~xit solum sorsum ab aedibus PL. *As.* 362; *Cur.* 339; TER. *Hec.* 144; ~xi enim et ad pacem sum cohortatus (Hirtium) CIC. *Att.* 15.1.3; LIV. 30.5.5; hunc (*sc.* Battum) tenuit blandaque manu ~xit OV. *Met.* 2.691; maritus .. ~ctus in secretum a liberto est suo PHAED. 3.10.11; SEN. *Apoc.* 3.1; quin .. (ministrum) statim ~ctum constupraret SUET. *Tib.* 44.2; (*pass. in middle sense*) puer comitum ~ctus ab agmine OV. *Met.* 3.379.
**b** to lead out of harm's way.
► quo scelere, nisi quod te Idibus Martiis a debita tibi peste ~xit? CIC. *Phil.* 13.22; quod .. a te .. ~ctus est tuoque beneficio adhuc uiuit haec pestis *Fam.* 10.28.1.
**c** to lead astray, entice.
► si uolentem quidem retineat, non tamen sine calliditate circumuentum uel ~ctum ULP. *dig.* 43.29.3.5.
**2** To move away, withdraw (things); also, to separate off.
► recens tellus ~ctaque nuper ab alto aethere OV. *Met.* 1.80; ex alto ~ctas aethere longe despectat terras 4.623; dant .. locum (uina) mensis paulum ~cta secundis 8.673; (*one's eyes*) ubi non liceat uacuos ~cere ocellos PROP. 1.9.27;—Caspia .. inmensos ~cunt claustra recessus LUC. 8.291.
**3** To separate off, withdraw (from society, conditions, etc.).
► qui par esse nulli posset, si ~ceretur SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.2; ita se induit rei publicae Caesar ut ~ci alterum non posset sine utriusque pernicie *Cl.* 1.4.3;—(*w. abl. or* ab) cum frigida mors anima ~xerit artus VERG. *A.* 4.385; quod semper ab inmortalitate ~citur (*i.e. the body*) CURT. 10.6.7; pubes .. iam pridem Caesaris armis Parthorum ~cta metu LUC. 2.475.
**b** to appropriate, sequestrate (things).
► dum ~cere aliquid cupit (auaritia) atque in suum uertere SEN. *Ep.* 90.38.
**c** to withdraw mentally.
► (*pass. in middle sense*) ipse alta ~ctus mente renarrat principia irarum STAT. *Theb.* 3.400.
**4** To draw apart, divide, split.
► quarto ~cunt (uolucres) castra uolatu OV. *Met.* 13.611; plura locuturi subito ~cimur imbre *Fast.* 4.385; haec (specula) cum sint coniuncta .. nihilominus ~cunt imagines suas SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.5; uix summam, ~ctus ab aequore, rupem extuleras .. Parnase LUC. 5.77; fumus .. alius alio ~citus HYG. *Fab.* 68.3; (*of an intervening barrier*) ~cit terras haec breuis unda duas OV. *Ep.* 18.142;—(*fig.*) nos uxor numquam, numquam ~cet (*cj.*) amica PROP. 2.6.41; ~cta in uarias certarunt pectora curas MAN. 1.82.

**sēductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĒDVCŌ + -TIŌ] The act of taking aside.
► testificationes, ~ones testium, secessiones subscriptorum CIC. *Mur.* 49.

**sēductus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of SĒDVCŌ]
**1** Far away, distant, remote.
► in ~a (signa) ferunt animos, quae cernere possunt MAN. 2.387; cur tam ~i a ceteris errent (*sc.* cometae) SEN. *Nat.* 7.25.7; paulum a turba ~ior audi PERS. 6.42; (*in a vertical direction*) mons erat audaci ~us in aethera dorso STAT. *Theb.* 3.460; (*transf.*) patres consilia .. non publica sed in priuato ~aque a plurium conscientia habuere LIV. 2.54.7.
**2** (of places) Retired, secluded; (also of persons, their way of life, etc.).
► ~os .. recessus gurgitis OV. *Met.* 13.902; regio ~a, inuia SEN. *Tro.* 498; SIL. 13.550; (*neut. sg. as noun*) hominum, quorum maximae in ~o actiones sunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.2;—~um uitae genus 12.19.2; ut illis, quos doctissimos noui, non minus hos ~os et quasi rusticos uerear PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.5.

**sēdulāria** *neut. pl.* [*sēdula (dim. of SĒDĒS)] (perh.) The cushions or seats in a carriage.
► redae et ~a suppellectili adnumerari solent PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.4.

**sēdulē** *adv.* [SĒDVLVS + -Ē] Carefully, attentively.
► semper .. custos ~ circumire debet aluaria COL. 9.9.1.

**sēdulitās** ~ātis *f.* [SĒDVLVS + -TĀS] Painstaking attention (to a task), application, assiduity.
► quare illa quae iam maioribus nostris ademit obliuio .. ~as Muti et Bruti retrahere nequit VAR. *L.* 5.5; finem feci offerendi mei ne forte mea ~as .. impudens uideretur CIC. *Agr.* 2.12; *Fin.* 1.16; Balbi quoque Corneli operam et ~atem laudare possum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.2; officiosa .. ~as et opella forensis adducit febris HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.8; multae ~atis anus OV. *Fast.* 3.668; ea praecepta quae ~atem non exigunt CELS. 3.4.10; CALP. *Ecl.* 5.105; iam in opere qui labor, quae ~as! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.109; uitis atque olea, umbrae gratia ~ate plebeia satae 15.78; cui materiae hanc ~atem praestiterunt? PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.6; animalia, quibus abest ars et ~as educandi FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.258(166N); GEL. 1.6.6.

**sēdulō** *adv.* [SĒ² + abl. of DOLVS]
**1** Sincerely, without guile.
► mihi nil credis, quod ego dico ~ PL. *Capt.* 886; ego ~ hunc dixisse credo TER. *Ph.* 453; LUCIL. 689.
**2** With painstaking care, diligently, attentively.
► operam dabo et defendam et subuenibo ~ PL. *Men.* 1009; accede ad me atque adi contra. — fit ~ *Rud.* 242; ausculto atque animum aduorto ~ *St.* 546; parum succedit quod ago; at facio ~ TER. *An.* 679; metuit hic nos, tam etsi ~ dissimulat *Ph.* 428; CATO *Agr.* 2.2; stercus ~ conserua 5.8; ut, quamquam ~ faciebat, tamen interdum non defendere sed praeuaricari uideretur CIC. *Clu.* 58; de Quinto filio fit a me quidem ~ *Att.* 10.6.2; si citius agi uellet agmen, tardius ~ incedere LIV. 2.58.7; 22.25.4; quamuis inquirentem ~ COL. 5.1.1; ~ imitor quaerentem, ut quaerere doceam QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.54; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.3; ~ demus operam ut ignoretur et lateat (ratio amoris) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N); faxo uos quoque, an mente etiam sensuque fuerim asinus, ~ sentiatis APUL. *Met.* 4.6; haec eam sollicite ~que curantem 6.2; ab ineunte aeuo bonas artes ~ colui *Fl.* 17; qui ~ laboro ut ne quid maculae .. in me admittam *Apol.* 3.
**b** earnestly, zealously.
► ego illud ~ negare factum TER. *An.* 146; te ~ et moneo et hortor ne quoiusquam misereat *Hec.* 63; tu .. ~ argumentaris quid sit sperandum CIC. *Att.* 3.12.1.

**sēdulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒDVLŌ + -VS] Attentive, painstaking, sedulous.
► eloquentis enim uidebare, non ~os uelle conquirere CIC. *Brut.* 176; eruit interea Scybale quoque ~a panem *Mor.* 119; ~us hospes paene macros arsit dum turdos uersat in igni HOR. *S.* 1.5.71; TIB. 1.3.84; ~us occurram nautae OV. *Tr.* 3.12.33; PROP. 2.18.10; mater ~a iuris peritos consulit PHAED. 4.5.13; amici sane fideles, sed moleste ~i CURT. 3.6.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.101;—(*of other creatures*) compleat ut dulci (apis) ~a melle fauos TIB. 2.1.50; nec desunt comites,

~a turba, canes Ov. *Rem.* 182; uicino uolucris iam ~a partu Stat. *Ach.* 1.212;—(*transf.*) ~a fune uiri contento bracchia lassant Ov. *Fast.* 4.297; ~um ruris larem Plin. *Nat.* 14.52; fides ~a Fron. *Aq.* 1; cum industriam ~am eius fallere nequiuissent (anus) Apul. *Met.* 2.30; (*poet.*) luna moraturis ~a luminibus Prop. 1.3.32;—(*cf.*) ~us sine dolo est et strenuus, serius quasi seuerus et asper Suet. fr.176(p.289Re).

**sedum** ~ī *neut.* Also **sad-**. [unkn.] A name for various succulent plants (kinds of houseleek and stonecrop).
▸ multo .. ~i contingere suco (plantas) Col. 10.356; herbae quae appellatur aizoum, in tegulis nascens, et ab aliis aesum, Latine uero ~um Plin. *Nat.* 18.159; 26.111;—(*divided into two species*) 25.160;—sedum, alii sadum appellant Fest. p.343M.

**Sedūnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A Gallic tribe of the upper Rhone valley.
▸ Caes. *Gal.* 3.1.1; 3.7.1; *CIL* 12.136.

**seges** ~etis *f.* [dub.] Forms: abl. sg. ~*eti* Cato *Agr.* 37.2, Var. *R.* 1.50.2.
**1** A field or crop of standing corn, leguminous plants, etc.
▸ neue alienam ~etem pellexeris *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.30); ne robigo occupet ~etes Var. *L.* 6.16; laetas ~etes etiam rustici dicunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.155; quinque cohortis frumentatum in proximas ~etes mittit Caes. *Gal.* 6.36.2; ~etibus .. quae iam prope maturitatem erant .. euastatis Liv. 28.5.15; Tityrus et ~etes (*i.e. the Georgics*) Aeneiaque arma legentur Ov. *Am.* 1.15.25; recidiuis seminibus ~etem nouantibus Mela 3.47; solo, quod praedictorum leguminum ~etibus fatiscit Col. 2.13.3; ladanum, quod in ~etibus nascitur Plin. *Nat.* 26.115; sola terrae ~es imperatur Tac. *Ger.* 26.2; crastino ~es non metetur Gel. 2.29.9;—(*of other plants*) flores .. Sabaei Indorumque arsura ~es (*i.e. aromatics*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.212;—(*of the men who sprang up from the dragon's teeth sown by Jason*) quod domui uim taurorum et ~etis armatae manus Enn. *scen.* 275; crescit .. ~es clipeata uirorum Ov. *Met.* 3.110;—(*poet.*) atra .. late horrescit strictis ~es ensibus Verg. *A.* 7.526; 12.663;—(*facet.*) tibi ego rationem reddam, stimulorum ~es? Pl. *Aul.* 45;—(*fig.*) quae tamen inde ~es? terrae quis fructus apertae? Juv. 7.103; non si densior aridis aristis sit nostrae ~es osculationis Catul. 48.6.
**2** Arable land.
▸ ~etem ne (uilicus) defrudet Cato *Agr.* 5.4; quae ~etem stercorent fruges 37.2; nunc ita aiunt, in ~etibus, in herbis bona frumenta esse *orat.* 214; probae etsi in ~etem sunt deteriorem datae fruges Acc. *trag.* 234; ~es dicitur quod aratum satum est Var. *R.* 1.29.1; ~etes agricolae subigunt aratris multo ante, quam serant Cic. *Hort.* fr.24; cum ~etes occat (uilicus) Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.161; fert casiam non culta ~es Tib. 1.3.61; uincto fossore coluntur Hesperiae ~etes Luc. 7.403; ~etes, quae interquieuere Plin. *Nat.* 18.111; non reddet sterilis semina iacta ~es Mart. 5.42.4;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quod beneficium haut sterili in ~ete, rex, te obsesse intelleges Acc. *trag.* 115; si quod in iis finibus uberius inuenerint solum fertilioremue ~etem Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.25; (*fig.*) quid enim odisset Clodium Milo, ~etem ac materiam suae gloriae ..? Cic. *Mil.* 35.

**Segesta**[1] ~ae *f.* A city of north-west Sicily.
▸ Cic. *Ver.* 4.72; Fest. p.340M.

**Segesta**[2] ~ae *f.* A goddess (also called Segetia) who protected standing crops.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 18.8.

**Segestānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Segesta[1]; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; (neut. sg.) its territory.
▸ de ~a Diana Cic. *Orat.* 210; ~a .. ciuitas *Ver.* 5.83;—Plin. *Nat.* 3.91; Tac. *Ann.* 4.43;—arabat is agrum conductum in ~o Cic. *Ver.* 3.93.

**segestre** ~is *neut.* [dissimilated from Gk *στέγαστρον*] A covering, case, wrapper.
▸ qui lecticam inuoluebunt, quod fere stramenta erant e segete, ~ia appellarunt Var. *L.* 5.166; emporitica inutilis scribendo inuolucris chartarum ~iumque mercibus usum praebet Plin. *Nat.* 13.76.
**b** (perh.) a traveller's wrap.
▸ paenula, si quaeris, cantherius seruus ~e utilior mihi quam sapiens Lucil. 515.

**Segetia** ~ae *f.* = Segesta[2].
▸ Var. *gram.* 176.

**segmen** ~inis *neut.* [secō + -men]
**1** A fragment cut off, flake, shaving, etc.
▸ cannarum duplex in parietibus harundinibus transuersis fixa perpetuitas nec ~ina nec rimam ullam fieri patietur Vitr. 7.3.11; unguium Dialis et capilli ~ina Gel. 10.15.15.
**2** A segment of a sphere.
▸ num se diductis conetur soluere moles ~inibus (*codd.* seminibus) Man. 1.719.

**segmentārius** ~iī *m.* [segmentvm + -ārivs] A person who decorates clothes, etc., with *segmenta*.
▸ d avonio thalamo ~io *CIL* 6.9889.

**segmentātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [segmentvm + -ātvs[2]] Decorated with *segmenta* or sim.
▸ quamquam .. ~is dormisset paruula cunis (Eppia) Juv. 6.89; (discv)mbentes toralibvs altis segm(entatis) *CIL* 6.2076; *A. Epig.* 47.59.3.

**segmentum** ~ī *neut.* [secō + -mentvm]
**1** A piece removed by cutting, section.
▸ crassior enim harena laxioribus ~is terit (marmor) Plin. *Nat.* 36.53.
**b** a segment of a geometric figure.
▸ plura sunt .. ~a mundi, quae nostri circulos appellauere, Graeci parallelos Plin. *Nat.* 6.211; quinto continentur ~o .. Bactri, Hiberia 6.216.
**2** A piece of fabric, metal, etc., attached to garments or coverings for decoration.
▸ nec .. ~a requiro, nec quae de Tyrio murice, lana, rubes Ov. *Ars* 3.169; permisit quoque his purpurea ueste et aureis uti ~is V. Max. 5.2.1; ~a et longos habitus et flammea sumit Juv. 2.124; zona i cvm ~is argenteis *CIL* 14.2215.

**segne** *adv.* [neut. sg. of segnis] Lazily, idly.
▸ leuem armaturam, quae .. haud ~ id ipsum tempus consumpserat Liv. 38.22.6; non ~ peractum lucis iter V. Fl. 1.788.

**segnipēs** ~edis *a.* [segnis + pēs] Slowfooted.
▸ trito ducunt epiraedia collo ~edes dignique molam uersare nepotes Juv. 8.67.

**segnis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]
**1** Disinclined for exertion (physical or mental), wanting in energy, slothful, inactive.
▸ ne .. ~iores sitis et .. a consiliis fortibus refugiatis Cic. *Sest.* 51; *Att.* 8.11b.3; ~iores castigat atque incitat Caes. *Civ.* 1.3.1; bonus tantummodo ~ior fit, ubi neglegas Sal. *Jug.* 31.28; Verg. *A.* 9.787; ~is ego, indignus qui tantum possideam Hor. *S.* 2.3.236; tecum dum modo sim, quaeso ~is inersque uocer Tib. 1.1.58; *Aetna* 257; uel ~em ducem tot excitare tumultus circumfusi poterant Liv. 28.5.9; ne ~is sederet tantum in agro hostium 44.13.1; militiae species amor est: discedite, ~es! Ov. *Ars* 2.233; desidiam dissolutionemque ~is animi, indormientis sibi Sen. *Dial.* 7.10.2; cum ~e potentes uolgus alunt Luc. 3.57; frons quibus est magna, ~em animum subesse significat Plin. *Nat.* 21.275; hircis ~ioribus (*i.e. sexually*) in potu dari (erythraicon) 26.98; Stat. *Theb.* 5.117; *Ach.* 1.801; dextera .. a curuis capulo non ~is aratris Sil. 1.614; ~is et oblita bellorum nobilitas Tac. *Hist.* 1.88; multa experiendo confieri quae ~ibus ardua uideantur *Ann.* 15.59;—(*poet.*) ut .. ~is (*i.e. resulting from the farmer's sloth*) .. horreret in aruis carduus Verg. *G.* 1.151; in denso non ~ior ubere Bacchus 2.275; hoc tam ~e solum raras tamen exerit herbas Luc. 9.438; stabat .. sibi non ~is (*i.e. structurally functional, not ornamental*) achates purpureusque lapis 10.115;—(*w. gen.*) inquies animo et occasionum haud ~is Tac. *Ann.* 16.14;—(*w. dat.*) quam ~is uotis Aurora mariti! Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.218;—(*w.* ad) ~iores ad rem perperam faciendam Asel. *hist.* 2; ut .. ~iores posthac ad imperandum ceteri sint Cic. *Font.* 17; praetor ~ior ad alia factus consilia erat Liv. 44.12.4; sic ad laetitiam mens mea ~is erat Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.50; illos ~iores ad referendam gratiam facimus Sen. *Ben.* 3.36.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non in Venerem ~es nocturnaque bella Verg. *A.* 11.736;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ne in feminis quidem supplicio adficiendis ~iorem egit V. Max. 6.3.6; senatu ~iore in exequendis conatibus Suet. *Cl.* 10.4;—(*w. inf.*) ~es .. nodum soluere Gratiae Hor. *Carm.* 3.21.22.
**b** (poet., of idle or uncultivated land).
▸ ~em patiere situ durescere campum Verg. *G.* 1.72; neu ~es iaceant terrae 2.37; ~ia rura in ueteres reuocat (Taurus) cultus Man. 4.145; ~em futuris noualibus eruere siluam [Quint.] *Decl.* 3.4.
**2** (of people, animals, etc.) Sluggish in movement, slow, torpid (NB the idea of sense 1 is also present in most of the exx.).
▸ atque eccos ~is somno et tarditudine Acc. *trag.* 69; haud ~is strato surgit Palinurus Verg. *A.* 3.513; poplite Palmum succiso uolui ~em sinit 10.700; quia tardius irent propter onus ~es Hor. *S.* 2.3.102; canibus, quos illa (*sc.* fera) sequentes effugit et celeri non ~ior alite ludit Ov. *Met.* 7.770; qualis conspecta coniuge ~is Odrysius uates .. obstupuit Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.202; adulescentem .. stantem ~em apud se et assidue oscitantem Gel. 8.3; lana, ~issimi corporis excrementum Apul. *Apol.* 56; (*transf.*) transiet aetas quam cito! non ~is stat remeatque dies Tib. 1.4.28;—(*w. inf.*) nec puer aut senior letalis tendere neruos ~is Luc. 8.297.
**b** (of movement) slow, sluggish.
▸ nulla tuos currus fuga ~is equorum prodidit Verg. *A.* 10.592; die ~i nauigatione absumpto Liv. 30.10.9; quam ~is (te) inertem flatus habet V. Fl. 8.98.
**3** (of actions, conduct, etc.) Marked by sluggishness or want of energy (usu. implying moral disapproval).
▸ nec Turnum ~is retinet mora Verg. *A.* 10.308; eo anno non ~ior discordia domi Liv. 2.43.1; cum ~i obsidione tempus tereretur 10.10.1; uoltus minus uigentes et uoces ~iores erant 44.36.5; non sum, qui ~ia ducam otia Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.43; his (*sc.* actis) aeuom fuit implendum, non ~ibus annis *Epic. Drusi* 449; nec temerario consilio nec ~i prouidentia iuti Vell. 2.120.4; cum pugnam ~em utrimque aequis uiribus stare uidisset Curt. 7.4.33; nec te ad ~em aut inertem quietem uoco Sen. *Dial.* 10.18.2; cultus hortorum ~is ac neglectus quondam ueteribus agricolis Col. 10.pr.1; cessat pietas dum nostra graui compressa metu ~isque dolor [Sen.] *Oct.* 675; haec iterant ~i flentes occumbere leto V. Fl. 1.633; cetera femineus peragit labor; addere sulco semina .. ~e uiris Sil. 3.352; ipse diuersus a maiorum institutis, raro uenatu, ~i equorum cura Tac. *Ann.* 2.2; effugeret ~em mortem 14.58.
**4** (of water, wind, etc.) Slow-moving, sluggish; immobile.
▸ flumina .. quae leni modicoque lapsu ~es aquas ducunt Curt. 8.9.18; alium .. uenti ~es ludunt ac detinent Sen. *Ep.* 70.3; fumo .. per diem ~iore 79.2; te ~is Cynosura subit Luc. 9.540; Rhodanus amnis .. ~em .. deferens Ararim Plin. *Nat.* 3.33; ~is .. lacus et stagna subibo (*i.e. the waters of the Underworld*) Stat. *Theb.* 9.507; (*of movement*) ideo umectiores (nubes) humilius meant aquilo agmine, tractu ~iore Apul. *Soc.* 10;—(*of rhythm*) illud, ubi opus est uelocitate, tardum et ~e .. merito damnetur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.83;—pigra .. tellus conserta in solidum ~i sub pondere cesset *Aetna* 131.
**b** (of processes) slow in operation.
▸ ~ior neque minus grauis et multiplex cura Sal. *Hist.* 1.84; diutinus alter (terror), sed ~ior Liv. 35.40.7; capite ferrum aut haurite poculum, si ~ior mors iuuat 40.4.14; a prima proxima (uoluptas) ~is erit Ov. *Rem.* 404; ~is tabe senili exitus Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.258.

**segnitās** ~ātis *f.* [segnis + -tās] Sloth, sluggishness.
▸ et nunc quae deorum ~as? ardet focus Acc. *praet.* 7; ut dicam te metu aut ~ate adiuuere dubitare *trag.* 108; castigemus etiam ~atem hominum atque inertiam Cic. *de Orat.* 1.185.

**segniter** *adv.* ~ius. [segnis + -ter[2]]
**1** Without spirit or energy, half-heartedly, slackly.
▸ censores .. ~ius atque timidius pro republica nitentur Cato *orat.* 52; ~iter, otiose, neglegenter, contumaciter omnia agere Liv. 2.58.7; haud ~iter resistentibus Volscis 3.70.3; ~ius homines bona quam mala sentire 30.21.6; egregie legiones, nec ~ius duae alae pugnabant 40.40.1; Antonius se ipse non ~iter interemit Vell. 2.87.1; nec ~iter in eo uita elaborauit Plin. *Nat.* 14.150; nec ~ius ardens occurrit Stat. *Theb.* 8.674; Fron. *Str.* 2.8.1; Valerium Marinum .. mitem et iniuriam ~iter laturum Tac. *Hist.* 2.71; ~iter eae uoces acceptae *Ann.* 11.26; ne metu offensionum ~ius consulerent 13.29; quod .. statuas ~ius locandas .. curasset Suet. *Cl.* 9.1.
**b** without strength, feebly.
▸ ~ius irritant animos demissa per aurem, quam quae sunt oculis subiecta fidelibus Hor. *Ars* 180; inueniunt positos iam ~iter arma pugnantemque animam Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.106.
**2 a** *nihilo* ~*ius* (or sim.) No less actively, with undiminished vigour.
▸ proposita inuidia, morte, poena qui nihilo ~ius rem publicam defendit Cic. *Mil.* 82; oppidani, .. insolita re perculsi, nihilo ~ius bellum parare Sal. *Jug.* 75.10; Nep. *Dat.* 2.5; Curt. 4.1.3; nec eo ~ius propinquos adfinis fratres trucidant spoliant Tac. *Hist.* 3.25; ut me .. legentem uidet .. securitatem meam corripit. nihilo ~ius ego intentus in librum Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.5.
**b** *haud*, etc., ~*ius quam*, no less actively than.
▸ trepidant haud ~ius omnes, quam solet urbs aliis murum fodientibus extra atque .. Ov. *Met.* 11.534; talem feminam nihilo ~ius uolui quam si ultro appetissem Apul. *Apol.* 73; (*cf.*) inremediabilem fieri (*sc.* uim illam), non ~ius et in silente luna Plin. *Nat.* 28.77.

**segnitia** ~ae *f.* Also **~ēs ~ēī**. [segnis + -ia (-iēs)]
**1** Disinclination for action or exertion, sloth, inertia.
▸ nil locist ~ae neque socordiae Ter. *An.* 206; sine ~a uerecundus Cic. *Brut.* 282; inertissimos homines nescio qua singulari ~a praeditos *Fin.* 5.56; ne .. coepta ~a insuper euerteret Liv. 36.15.2; ob ~am non uindicatae fratris iniuriae Vell. 1.1.1; regio ignobilis .. ~a gentis obscura Mela 1.28; Plin. *Nat.* 33.48; difficultatis patrocinia praeteximus ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.16; mox ~a cum otio intrauit Tac. *Ag.* 11.5; Suet. *Cl.* 5.1. β Pl. *As.* 254; diem sermone terere ~es merast *Trin.* 796; quae tam sera moratur ~es? Verg. *A.* 2.374; Sen. *Dial.* 5.41.2; ~em .. prioris domini pro emptore esse arbitrantur Plin. *Nat.* 18.28.
**2** Physical inertia, sluggishness.
▸ quaedam enim ~a eneruis est et sine labore ullo lassitudo Sen. *Ep.* 74.33;—(*of things*) ~a ductus modum quoque deperdere (aquam) Fron. *Aq.* 35; ~a maris aut aduersante uento Tac. *Hist.* 3.42. β post nimiam uentorum ~em Col. 2.20.5.
**b** weakness, feebleness (of an expression).
▸ reipublicae laesae accuso. mirari uos certum habeo hanc uerbi ~am [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.11.

**segnitior** = *segnior* (segnis).
▸ numquid is, qui iniuriarum uult actionem mouere, ~or (sit) Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.17.17.

**Segomō** ~ōnis *m.* A god of the Sequani, identified with Mars.
▸ marti ~oni sacrvm *CIL* 13.5340.

**sēgregō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [sē- + grex + -ō[1]] Forms: tm. Lucr. 1.452.
**1** To separate, exclude, dissociate.
▸ ille illas spernit, ~at hasce omnis, extra te unam Pl. *Mil.* 1232; cum omnes (sues) conceperunt, rursus ~a(n)t uerres Var. *R.* 2.4.8; coniunctum est id quod nusquam sine permitiali discidio potis est seiungi seque gregari Lucr. 1.452; oues .. ~atas ostendit procul Phaed. 3.15.3; grana .. sordidissimis putaminibus uestita curiosa manu ~o Petr. 135.5;—(*w.* ab) ita iuuentus iam ridiculos inopesque ab se ~at Pl. *Capt.* 470; uolgus quae ab se ~ant Ter. *Hau.* 386; *Hec.* 752; non uoce sed manu liberos a se ~abant (*sc.* serui) Cic. *Har.* 26; cum .. se .. ab interioribus consiliis ~ari uidisset Nep. *Han.* 2.2;—(*w.* ex) illi me ex senatu ~ant

PL. *Mos.* 1050; ~ata ex hostium coaceruatorum cumulis corpora suorum LIV. 22.7.5;—(*refl., or pass. in middle sense*) ad ~andos sese a ceteris PLIN. *Nat.* 34.6; dolum, quo semet ab agmine fido ~et STAT. *Theb.* 12.184; cum se a congressu .. ~arit (futurus orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.20; paulatim ~ari a marito .. coepit (Plancina) TAC. *Ann.* 3.15.

**b** (transf.); *sermonem* ~*are*, to break off a conversation.

▶ quae a dialecticis .. dicuntur, ~anda fuerunt SEN. *Ep.* 102.5; ne quis occulere quicquam aut ~are causam suam possit TAC. *Hist.* 4.64; (*w.* ab) suspiciones omnis ab se ~et PL. *As.* 774; *Trin.* 79; trochaeum frequentem ~at ab oratore Aristoteles CIC. *de Orat.* 3.182; qui omnino uirtutem a bonorum fine ~auerunt *Fin.* 4.49; nondum ~o ciuitatis causam a Polyarato et Dinone LIV. 45.22.9; ut ab his (*sc.* ornamentis) nulla ui ~etur APUL. *Pl.* 2.20; illas unam et uiginti (comoedias) quas Varronianae uocantur, quas .. a ceteris ~auit GEL. 3.3.3;—(*w. abl.*) me curae somno ~ent TURP. *com.* 52;—si quis ibi est odiosus, abeo domum, sermonem ~o PL. *Mil.* 655; *Poen.* 349.

**2** To separate into parts or groups.

▶ ut ~aret pugnam eorum capessit fugam LIV. 1.25.7; captiuis productis ~atisque 22.58.1.

**sēgrex** (~egis) *a.* [SĒGREGŌ] FORMS: found only in acc. sg. m. and f.

**1** (of persons or their lives) Solitary, isolated; (w. gen.) not involved in (a common experience).

▶ (animalia) uaga .. et actura uitam ~egem SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.2;—oderant .. me patres, quasi publici mali ~egem exprobratorem SEN. *Con.* 7.6.20.

**2** Scattered, piecemeal.

▶ qui noua natum nece ~egem sparsi per agros SEN. *Phaed.* 1209.

**Segūsiāuī** ~orum *m. pl.* A Gallic tribe in the region of Lugdunum.

▶ ab Allobrogibus in ~os exercitum ducit CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.5; 7.75.2.

**segutilum** ~ī *neut.* [Spanish] The name given to surface earth which indicates the presence of gold deposits.

▶ aurum qui quaerunt, ante omnia ~um tollunt; ita uocatur indicium PLIN. *Nat.* 33.67.

**sei** see sī.

**Sēia** ~ae *f.* The tutelary goddess of corn at the time of sowing.

▶ ~am .. a serendo, Segestam a segetibus appellabant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.8.

**Sēiāniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or belonging to, Sejanus; (m. as noun) a partisan of Sejanus.

▶ ~os satellites SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.2; ceruicibus omnium .. ad ~um iugum adactis 6.1.3;—cum dixisset ~os locupletes in carcere esse SEN. *Con.* 9.4.21.

**Sēiānus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Seius (SĒIVS c); (prov.) *equus* ~*us*, something supposed to bring bad luck to its owner.

▶ concessos fundos aeque similiter ostendemus, ut 'fundus ~us concessus Lucio Manilio Sei filio' HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.160; POMPON. *dig.* 8.3.20.2; PAUL. *dig.* 31.86.1;—hinc prouerbium de hominibus calamitosis ortum dicique solitum: 'ille homo habet equum ~um' GEL. 3.9.6; (*cf.*) metuo ne pro uilla emam in litore ~as aedes *adopted* VAR. *R.* 3.2.7.

**2** The cognomen of a person adopted from the *gens Seia* into another *gens*; esp. L. Aelius Seianus, prefect of the Praetorian Guard under Tiberius.

▶ VELL. 2.127.3; SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.11; TAC. *Ann.* 1.24; JUV. 10.76; SUET. *Cl.* 6.1.

**seic** see sīc.

**seimītum** *acc. sg.* [app. fr. SĒMI-; formation dub.] (app.) A half (-year).

▶ VIXI EGO BIS DENOS ANNOS TRES ATQVE ~ *CIL* 8.21179.

**seispes** see SOSPES.

**seiue** see SĪVE.

**sēiugis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [SEX + IVGVM + -IS] Drawn by a team of six; (m. sg. as noun) a six-horse chariot; (pl.) a team of six horses (with chariot).

▶ in iis (*sc.* curribus) non nisi a diuo Augusto ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 34.19; cui omnes prouinciae quadriiuges et ~es currus .. ponere gratulantur APUL. *Fl.* 16;—IN FACTIONE VENETA VICI LXXXIII ~E I *CIL* 6.10047;—~es in Capitolio aurati a P. Cornelio positi LIV. 38.35.4.

**sēiugis**[2] ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒ[2] + IVGVM + -IS] Separate, disjunct.

▶ PAUL. *Fest.* p.104M.

**sēiugō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SĒ- + IVGŌ[1]] To separate, detach.

▶ singulis granis rite dispositis atque ~atis APUL. *Met.* 6.10; id genus corporum texta, quae .. quodam modo utrimque ~ata uel enim utrimque commixta sint *Soc.* 9;—(*w.* ab) humani .. animi eam partem, quae sensum .. habeat, non esse ab actione corporis ~atam CIC. *Div.* 1.70; uerba .. sola excerpta et ab ordine suo ~ata APUL. *Apol.* 82;—(*w. abl.*) si spiritus corpore tuo semel fuerit ~atus *Met.* 6.17.

**sēiunctim** *adv.* [pple. of SĒIVNGŌ + -IM] In sections, separately.

▶ seu libeat duplicem ~ cernere martem [TIB.] 3.7.103.

**sēiunctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĒIVNGŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** (rhet.) The marking off of one topic, etc., from the next.

▶ propositio .. quid sis dicturus et ab eo, quod est dictum, ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.203; quo modo iudex doceri potest, si desit .. promissio, finitio, ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.2.

**2** A dissension, disunion, split.

▶ deinde moribundos (artus) ea ~one redisse in gratiam FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.23.2).

**sēiunctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SĒIVNGŌ] Separate, detached, apart.

▶ haec tam parua ciuitas, tam procul .. a conspectu remota, ~a a Sicilia CIC. *Ver.* 3.85; numquam septenas noctes ~a cubares PROP. 2.16.23; non usque adeo .. ~os et alienatos a nobis deos praedico APUL. *Soc.* 6.

**b** (transf.) separate, distinct, unconnected.

▶ multum inter se distant istae facultates longeque sunt diuersae atque ~ae CIC. *de Orat.* 1.215; causam Asici .. a sua putat esse ~am *Cael.* 24; facit .. duo ~a ultima bonorum, quae .. coniungi debuerunt *Fin.* 4.40; etsi ~um ab re proposita est NEP. *Pel.* 3.1; ea rhetorice .. quae sit a bono uiro .. ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.31.

**sēiungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [SĒ- + IVNGŌ]

**1** To separate, part, isolate (from).

▶ hoc uel coniungi cum hoc senatus consulto licet uel ~gi potest separatimque perscribi CIC. *Phil.* 13.50; coniunctum est id quod nusquam sine permitiali discidio potis est ~gi seque gregari LUCR. 1.452;—(*w.* ab) Vitricus .. est .. ab Antonio ~gendus CIC. *Att.* 15.12.2;—(*w.* ex) quod me ex fortissimorum ciuium numero ~gendum non putasti *Vat.* 26;—(*w. abl.*) certe ~gere matrem iam gelidis nequeo bustis STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.241;—(*refl.*) CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.4; ~ge te, quaeso, aliquando ab iis 10.6.2;—(*of natural agencies*) differre necessust .. conexus pondera plagas (*sc.* seminum) .. quae .. animalia .. corpora ~gunt (*i.e. keep the species separate*) LUCR. 2.728; Alpes .. quae Italiam ab Gallia ~gunt NEP. *Han.* 3.4; nihil esse periculosius quam etiam instructa nauigia: parua materia ~git fata SEN. *Con.* 7.1.10.

**b** to exclude, dissociate (from an activity, pursuit, etc.); to exclude (a condition).

▶ non est .. ~ctus iocus a φιλολογίᾳ et cotidiana συζητήσει CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.4; (*refl.*) ut .. tantum te a uerborum libertate ~gas CIC. *Cael.* 8;—utqui corpore ~ctus dolor absit LUCR. 2.18.

**2** To separate mentally, distinguish.

▶ propter ancipitem, quae non potest esse ~cta, faciendi dicendique sapientiam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.59;—(*w.* ab) potestis .. id factum a dolo malo ~gere? *Tul.* 25; opinionem a perspicuitate ~gere *Luc.* 45; fortuna .. quam nemo ab inconstantia et temeritate ~get *N.D.* 3.61; qui numquam utilitatem a dignitate ~xit *Off.* 3.87; quibus uerbis Epictetus .. ~xit .. a uero .. Stoico .. uolgus aliud nebulonum hominum GEL. 1.2.7.

**Sēius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:

**a** M. Seius, an equestrian supporter of Caesar.

▶ VAR. *R.* 3.2.7; CIC. *Planc.* 12; *Att.* 5.13.2; *Fam.* 9.7.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.52.

**b** Seius Strabo, the father of Sejanus.

▶ TAC. *Ann.* 4.1.

**c** (m. or f.) a fictitious name in legal examples.

▶ si quis ita dixerit: uter ex fratribus meis Titio et Maeuio ~am uxorem duxerit ULP. *dig.* 27.5.9.10; ne quid in publico immittas, qua ex re luminibus Gaii ~i officias 43.8.2.6.

**selāgō** ~inis *f.* [dub.] A savin-like herb, prob. a *Lycopodium*.

▶ similis herbae huic Sabinae est ~o appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 24.103.

**selas** *neut.* [Gk σέλας] A generic name for meteors and comets.

▶ ~ .. Graeci uocant incensi aeris lucem APUL. *Mun.* 16.

**sēlectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĒLIGŌ + -TIŌ] The act of picking out, choice, selection.

▶ ut eam (*sc.* uirtutem) rerum ~one expoliarent CIC. *Fin.* 2.43; 3.12; malorum enumeratio uitiorumque ~o *Leg.* 3.23.

**sēlector** ~ōris *m.* [SĒLIGŌ + -TOR] A chooser, selector.

▶ ut ipsi ab aliis potius eligendi quam aliorum boni ~ores existimentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.7.

**sēlectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SĒLIGŌ] In senses of vb.; *iudex* ~*us* (app.) one appointed by the praetor to the *album iudicum*; (under the empire, perh.) a *iudex* of the *decuriae equitum* (as owing his adlection to the emperor).

▶ unum ex iudicibus ~is HOR. *S.* 1.4.123;—nec mea ~o iudice iussa fuga est OV. *Tr.* 2.132; iudex ex turba ~orum, quem census in album .. misit SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.7; cum alius se nongentum, alius ~um, alius tribunum appellaret PLIN. *Nat.* 33.31; C. VALERIO .. IVDICI ~O DECVR(iis) TRIB(us) *CIL* 5.5036.

**sēlegō** see SĒLIGŌ.

**selēnītis** (~idis) *f.* [cf. Gk σεληνίτης] (perh.) Crystalline gypsum, selenite.

▶ ~is ex candido tralucet melleo fulgore imaginem lunae continens PLIN. *Nat.* 37.181.

**selēnomantīa** ~ae *f.* [Gk] Divination from the moon.

▶ glossopetra .. dicitur .. deficiente luna caelo decidere, ~ae necessaria PLIN. *Nat.* 37.164.

**Seleucensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Seleucia (in quots., SELEVCĪA b); (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.

▶ Tiridates rem ~em populo permittit TAC. *Ann.* 6.42;—plurimum adulationis ~es induere 6.42.

**Seleucīa** ~iae *f.* Also ~ēa. The name of several towns in Asia, esp.:

**a** on the coast of Pieria, near the mouth of the Orontes.

▶ XVII K. Septembris uenerat die XXVIII ~ea Pieria C. Treboni libertus CIC. *Att.* 11.20.1; LIV. 33.41.9; MELA 1.69; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.67; 5.79.

**b** on the Tigris, a little way below the site of the modern Baghdad.

▶ CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.122; TAC. *Ann.* 11.9.

**seleucis** ~idis *f.* [Gk σελευκίς, prob. corrupted from an Eastern word] A bird, the rose-coloured pastor (in quot., in appos.).

▶ ~ides aues uocantur quarum aduentum ab Ioue precibus inpetrant Cadmi montis incolae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.75.

**Selgiticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Selge in Pisidia; (in quots., of an oil derived from local herbs).

▶ (oleum) quod ~um uocant, neruis admodum utile PLIN. *Nat.* 15.31; 23.95.

**sēlībra** ~ae *f.* [*se-* (SĒMI-) + LĪBRA; cf. *semodius*] PROS.: 1st syllable naturally long, but shortened in all verse exx. A measure of weight, half a *libra*.

▶ ~am tritici puri in mortarium purum indat CATO *Agr.* 86; ~a farris BIB. *poet.* 1(3).6; LIV. 5.47.8; cerati eloti .. ~am CELS. 5.18.1; coclearia non minus ~as pendentia PETR. 33.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.90; LARG. 126; argenti uenit quando ~a mihi? MART. 10.15(14).8.

**sēligō, -egō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* [SĒ- + LEGŌ[1]]

**1** To weed out.

▶ ubi uidet auenam lolium crescere inter triticum ~egit secernit aufert ENN. *var.* 32;—(*fig.*) ut ex .. populo reicere ac ~igere liceret eos, qui parum prudentes, .. uiderentur QUINT. *Decl.* 339(p.340,l.6).

**2** To pick out, choose, select.

▶ ut ignoti qui audient unum putent ~egi de multis *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; ~ecti iudices ex conuentu ciuium CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; ad bona ~igenda et reicienda contraria *Leg.* 1.60; ex quo (*sc.* commentario) tu quae digna sunt ~ige CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.4; cui .. poma Delia ~ectis detrahat arboribus TIB. 1.5.32; Vertumnum .. tori socium tibi ~ige OV. *Met.* 14.678; MAN. 4.481; immo etiam ~igunt deterrimam partem agrorum COL. 3.3.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.53; LARG. pr.p.6,l.9; (*ellipt.*) omnia expendet et ~iget CIC. *Orat.* 47; (*w. indir. qu.*) ~ige .. me quoque uelle uelis, anne coactus amem! OV. *Am.* 3.11.49.

**selīnas** ~ados *f.* [cf. Gk σέλινον] A curly-leaved form of cabbage.

▶ (brassicam) crispam, quam ~ada uocauerunt a similitudine apii foliorum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.79.

**Selīnūs** ~untis *f.*

**a** A town on the coast of Sicily between Acragas and Lilybaeum.

▶ palmosa ~us VERG. *A.* 3.705; SIL. 14.200.

**b** a town on the coast of Cilicia north-west of the Anemurium promontory.

▶ ~unte recepto LIV. 33.20.4; LUC. 8.260; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.92.

**Selīnūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Selinus; *creta* ~*a*, *terra* ~*a*, names of unidentified minerals (the Selinus referred to is uncertain).

▶ cretam ~am aut anulariam uitro .. inficientes imitationem faciunt indici coloris VITR. 7.14.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.46; 35.194.

**seliquastrum** ~ī *neut.* Also sil-. [cf. perh. SEDEŌ] A kind of seat.

▶ ~a sedilia antiqui generis appellantur FEST. p.340M; sedens in ~o constituta est (Cassiepia) HYG. *Astr.* 2.10; 3.9. β ab sedendo appellatae .. solium, sellae, ~um VAR. *L.* 5.128.

**sella** ~ae *f.* [< *sed-la (SEDEŌ)]

**1** A seat for one person (normally without raised back or armrest), stool, chair.

▶ uiden ut expalluit? datin isti ~am, ubi adsidat PL. *Cur.* 311; *Poen.* 268; ~as IIII, solia II CATO *Agr.* 10.4; illum ipsum ~ae atque operis et quaestus cotidiani locum CIC. *Catil.* 4.17; ~a tibi erit in ludo tamquam hypodidascalo proxima *Fam.* 9.18.4; assurgere ~a SAL. *Hist.* 5.20; CURT. 8.4.15; fracta est putris ~a PETR. 136.1; SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.1; JUV. 3.136; (*in a wagon*) ~a qui prima sedens iugum flagello temperat lento meum PHAED. 3.6.5; (*as the title of a comedy*) uersus Afrani sunt in togata, cui ~ae nomen est GEL. 13.8.3; (*in prov. phr.*) atqui soles duabus ~is sedere (*i.e. occupy an equivocal position*) SEN. *Con.* 7.3.9.

**b** a chair of office occupied by magistrates, etc.; esp. ~*a* CVRVLIS.

▶ quae multitudo .. ad Pisonis ~am .. solitus sit conuenire CIC. *Ver.* 1.119; in ~a sedens praetor 3.130; de ~a Caesaris bene tribuni *Att.* 15.3.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.1; ~am regni

trabeamque insignia nostri VERG. *A.* 11.334; HOR. *S.* 1.6.97; ad ~as consulum LIV. 2.28.9; (Romano) more, ~a eburnea posita, ius dicebat 41.20.1; ~a posita ius eis dixit V. MAX. 3.7.12; adoptionis die neque milites adlocuturo castrensem ~am de more positam pro tribunali oblitis ministris et in senatu curulem peruerse collocatam SUET. *Gal.* 18.3; (*transf.*) aurum .. sub Iouis ~a poni iussum LIV. 5.50.6.

**2** A form of conveyance consisting of a chair (enclosed or not) carried by slaves by means of poles.
► lecticam ~amue sequar? MART. 10.10.7; nec uindicabit (te) ~a saepius clusa 11.98.12; TAC. *Hist.* 1.27; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.15; ostendens uacuam et clausam pro coniuge ~am JUV. 1.124; ne per Italiae oppida nisi aut pedibus aut ~a aut lectica transirent SUET. *Cl.* 25.2.

**3** A seat used for the purpose of defecation.
► in eo (*sc.* stercilino) .. quidam ~as familiaricas ponunt VAR. *R.* 1.13.4; postea per ~as etiam abundantius eundem (*sc.* cruorem) deiciunt LARG. 193; cum desederint ad ~am 227; ~as ante petit Paterclianas MART. 12.77.9; (*cf.*) ubi in scutra feruefeceris (lotium), sub ~am supponito pertusam. eo mulier adsidat CATO *Agr.* 157.11.

**sellāriolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SELLĀRIVS + -OLVS] Equipped with stools (opp. couches, as a characteristic of common eating houses).
► in ~is .. popinis MART. 5.70.3.

**sellārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SELLA + -ĀRIVM] (app.) A privy.
► clarissima quaeque (signa) .. uiolentia Neronis in urbem conuecta et in ~iis domus aureae disposita PLIN. *Nat.* 34.84; 36.111; secessu .. Capnormal etiam ~ia excogitauit, sedem arcanarum libidinum SUET. *Tib.* 43.1.

**sellārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SELLA + -ĀRIVS]
**a** (app.) A type of male prostitute (cf. SELLĀRIVM).
► tunc .. primum ignota antea uocabula reperta sunt ~iorum et spintriarum ex foeditate loci ac multiplici patientia TAC. *Ann.* 6.1.
**b** a member of a chariot-racing establishment (of uncertain function).
► EPAPHRAE ~IO MENANDRO AGITATORI *CIL* 6.10046.

**sellisternium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SELLA + STERNŌ + -IVM] A religious festival at which seats were placed for goddesses to sit on, corresponding to the *lectisternium* for gods.
► ~ia ac peruigilia celebrauere feminae quibus mariti erant TAC. *Ann.* 15.44; FEST. p.298M; *CIL* 6.32329.

**sellula** ~ae *f.* [SELLA + -VLA] (Dim. of SELLA 2).
► Vitellius .. in domum uxoris ~a defertur TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; dum e balneis me ~a .. aduehunt FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.246(89N).

**sellulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SELLVLA + -ĀRIVS] (of occupations) Sedentary; (of persons) engaged in a sedentary occupation.
► se .. ~is quaestibus intentos habent GEL. 3.1.10; fateor me ~as quidem artes minus callere APUL. *Fl.* 9;—inter ~os artifices 15;—(*as noun*) ~i, minime militiae idoneum genus LIV. 8.20.4.

**sēmanimis,** ~**us** see SĒMIANIMIS.

**sēmediātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. SĒ- + *mediatus* (cf. DĪMIDIĀTVS)] Halved.
► lentim modo ~a luna usque in duodecim .. seri conuenit COL. 2.10.15 (*s.v.l.*).

**semel** *adv.* [< **sem-*, cf. Skt *sa-kṛ́t*, Gk ἅπαξ, AS *simle*]
**1** A single time, once.
► ter sub armis malim uitam cernere, quam ~ modo parere ENN. *scen.* 263; PRINCEPS IN SENATVM ~ LECTVS EST *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); non ~ sed bis .. idem frumentum uendidisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.179; ~ satis est *Att.* 13.52.2; consulem Romanum miles ~ in acie fefellit: deos nunquam fallet LIV. 2.45.13; satis est inamabile regnum adspexisse ~ OV. *Met.* 14.591; ne plus quam ~ certemus TAC. *Hist.* 2.47; satis ignouerat ~ FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.90); quod alii uel ~ uix conceditur APUL. *Met.* 11.29;—(*within a specified period*) ~ in mense sulcos .. fodere oportet CATO *Agr.* 43.2; ~ tamen in diem, non ut alii solebant omnibus uicis CIC. *Att.* 5.21.5; M. Crasso, quem ~ ait in uita risisse Lucilius *Fin.* 5.92; nec uidisse ~ satis est VERG. *A.* 6.487; ~ in diebus XXXVI uinum curare satis est COL. 12.30.1; ~ mane et in nocte ~ inferuefacere oportet LARG. 271;—(*in comp. numerals*) APPELLA(TVS SVM V)ICIENS ET ~ IMPERATOR AUG. *Anc.* 1.22; idem sella curuli ~ ac uiciens sedit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.157.
**b** once (and no more), just once.
► face ~ periclum. — feci saepe, quod factum queror PL. *Cist.* 504; *Rud.* 884; testis non solum ~ uerum etiam breuiter interrogandus est CIC. *Font.* 22; ~ .. pacem defendi, non semper otio studui? *Phil.* 8.11; Fortuna obesse nulli contenta est ~ PUB. *Sent.* F.18; SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.1; in uilla Galerii locutum gallinaceum, ~, quod equidem sciam PLIN. *Nat.* 10.50;—(*w.* modo) potin ut ~ modo, Ballio, huc cum lucro respicias? PL. *Ps.* 263;—(*w.* omnino) ~, inquam, se ludis homo popularis commisit omnino CIC. *Sest.* 116; ~ omnino eam uiderat, quo die capta est CURT. 4.10.24;—(*w.* unquam) scintillam (uisam) .. inluxisse ceu nubilo die, dein .. lampadem factam ~ umquam proditur Cn. Octauio C. Scribonio consulibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.100.
**c** *non ~ sed saepe* or sim., not just once, but frequently, etc.; (also, without *sed*) not once, i.e. more than once, several times.
► agro non ~ arato, sed iterato CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131; neque ~, sed saepius *Phil.* 2.52; ut in senatu non ~ sed saepe multisque uerbis .. *Att.* 1.19.7;—non ~ infectas aspice caede manus *Vers. pop. poet.* p.122; SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.3; nostra .. aetas non ~ uidit diurnas faces 1.1.12; (*as a multiplier*) sol, omni terrarum ambitu non ~ maior 6.16.2.
**d** ~ *aut iterum*, once or twice, i.e. not very often.
► Piso saepe dicebat .. raro Carbo, ~ aut iterum Philippus CIC. *Brut.* 308; SEN. *Suas.* 6.21.
**e** ~ *et saepius* (~ *saepius*), more often than once, time and time again.
► comitem illum suum inclamauit ~ et saepius CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; magistratibus sacrosanctis manus ~ et saepius attulistis *B. Hisp.* 42.4; REPONERE RESTITVERE RESARCIRE ~ SAEPIVS *CIL* 10.4842.13.
**f** ~ *atque iterum*, ~ *iterumque*, once and again, i.e. several times running, repeatedly; also, twice only.
► cum his Aeduos .. ~ atque iterum armis contendisse CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.6; *Aetna* 422; ubi ~ iterumque grandi recessu abducitur (Europa) MELA 1.16; PETR. 34.9; pectus ~ iterumque percussit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.71);—Ianum Quirinum ~ atque iterum a condita urbe .. clausum SUET. *Aug.* 22.
**2** (in an enumeration of occasions, foll. by *iterum*, *tertio*, etc.) Once, the first time.
► simulacrum .. bis .. consecratum, ~ ipsorum religione, iterum P. Africani uictoria CIC. *Ver.* 5.185; rem publicam bis seruaui, ~ gloria, iterum aerumna mea *Sest.* 49; CAES. *Civ.* 3.10.1; LIV. 23.9.11; ~ sub regibus, iterum hoc T. Manlio consule, tertio Augusto principe VELL. 2.38.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.185.
**3** Once and for all, etc.
► quibus ~ ignotum a te esse oportet CIC. *Deiot.* 39; deliberandum est, quidquid statuendum est ~ PUB. *Sent.* D.10; qui .. procubuit moriens et humum ~ ore momordit VERG. *A.* 11.418; quin illi .. inclinandam .. ~ fortunae rem darent? LIV. 3.61.14; nulla reparabilis arte laesa pudicitiast; deperit illa ~ OV. *Ep.* 5.104; nihil confestim, nihil ~ faciunt SEN. *Ben.* 2.5.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.23; STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.59; pestem ~ et in perpetuum .. extinguere FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.7); ~ enim in perpetuum a praetore remissum est ULP. *dig.* 28.7.8.8.
**4** (indicating a single occurrence upon which some consequence ensues) At any one time, once, ever.
► (*in rel. cl.*) quod ~ dixi hau mutabo PL. *Bac.* 1202; *Cist.* 79; TER. *Ph.* 902; qui .. hostes patriae ~ esse coeperunt, eos .. nec ui coercere nec beneficio placare possis CIC. *Catil.* 4.22; scilicet ille eodem fertur quo praecipitauit iam ~ LUCR. 6.1041; HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.16; quicumque turpi fraude ~ innotuit .. amittit fidem PHAED. 1.10.1; illum, ~ in quem uenerat, urget STAT. *Theb.* 8.694;—(*in temporal or causal cls.*) in hasce aedis pedem nemo intro tetulit, ~ ut emigrauimus PL. *Mos.* 471; cum .. ~ gladium scelere imbuisset, nulla res ei finem caedendi .. attulisset CIC. *Phil.* 5.20; quoniam ~ induxit animum sibi licere quod uellet, fecisset nihilo minus me inuito *Att.* 14.13.6; sic .. Aeneas desaeuit .. uictor ut ~ intepuit mucro VERG. *A.* 10.570; cum ~ infernas intrarunt funera leges, non exorato stant adamante uiae PROP. 4.11.3; quando in apertum ~ discrimen euasura esset res, et ipsi acie iusta maluerunt concurrere LIV. 10.14.8; urgentibus .. nouissimis primos ut ~ motam aciem sensere 30.34.4; ubi ~ recto deerratum est, in praeceps peruenitur VELL. 2.3.4; L. Piso, urbis custos, ebrius ex quo ~ factus est fuit SEN. *Ep.* 83.14; quanto maesta, ubi ~ prorupere, difficilius reticentur TAC. *Ann.* 4.69;—(*in conditional cls.*) si hercle ego illum ~ prendero, numquam inridere nos illum .. sinam PL. *Epid.* 326; TER. *Hau.* 478; si ~ ciuitas adimi potest, retineri libertas non potest CIC. *Caec.* 96; LUCR. 2.560; si ~ ista datis meritis tam uilibus arma, diuidite OV. *Met.* 13.101; APUL. *Met.* 6.17;—(*w. pf. pple.*) alii, qui ~ egressi numquam domum reuerterunt CIC. *Tusc.* 5.107; LIV. 4.16.4; compositam ~ pacem seruare 31.29.3; PHAED. 5.8.3; ~ ortus in omnis it timor LUC. 7.543; percepta ~ imitandi ratione adsimulabit quidquid acceperit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.9; STAT. *Theb.* 11.436; inuiso ~ principi seu bene seu male facta parem inuidiam adferebant TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; *Ann.* 4.6.
**5** At one and the same time, simultaneously, 'at one go'; *in* ~, collectively (NB in this sense sometimes confused w. *simul* in mss.).
► MAN. 1.228; si e mari ferretur Atlantico (Nilus) ~ oppleret Aegyptum SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.25; ~ totos consume triumphos LUC. 7.234; V. FL. 3.212; huic percussa foret tota Chimaera ~ MART. *Sp.* 27.6; omnis uirtutis ~ complectitur (rhetorice) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.34; Mycale .. pueros tres in gremium patris fundat ~ JUV. 5.142; 6.521; uiginti annos ~ detraham APUL. *Apol.* 89;—(*repeated*) numquam dubitauit, numquam intermisit; ~ incipiebat, ~ desinebat SEN. *Ep.* 40.10;—nec interest, unum pretium omnium centum metretarum in ~ dictum sit an in singulos eos GAIUS *dig.* 18.1.35.7.

**Semelē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~**a** ~**ae**. (mythol.) A daughter of Cadmus, mother by Zeus of Dionysus.
► α OV. *Am.* 3.3.37; *Ib.* 276; HYG. *Fab.* 179.1. β ACC. *trag.* 642; hinc Liber ~a natus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.28; HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.2; [TIB.] 3.4.45.

**Semelēïus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Semele (chiefly as an epithet of Dionysus).
► ~us .. Thyoneus HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.22; proles ~a, Liber OV. *Met.* 3.520; 9.641; ~us Euhan STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.220; ~O BROMIO *CIL* 6.35769.

**Semelēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Semele.
► en cineres ~aque busta tenentur STAT. *Theb.* 10.903.

**sēmen** ~inis *neut.* [SE- (SERŌ¹) + -MEN]
**1** (collect. sg.) That which is sown, the seed of plants.
► satui ~en, cibaria .. oleum mutuum dederit nemini CATO *Agr.* 5.3; ad eundem modum ~en pirorum, malorum serito 48.3; ~en cupressi quo modo legi .. oporteat 151.1; sua manu spargentem ~en CIC. *S. Rosc.* 50; raporum ~en iniecerunt LIV. 23.19.14; tempus et in canas ~en producit aristas OV. *Tr.* 4.6.11; reliquum quod ~ini superest COL. 2.10.3; coturnicibus ueneni ~en gratissimus cibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.69; Hippocrates ~ine (*i.e. in the form of seed*) ad impetus lienis dari censet (asphodelum) 22.72; omnis fructus non iure ~inis, sed iure soli percipitur JULIAN. *dig.* 22.1.25;—(*app. applied to the anthers of a rose*) folia .. paruolo calice .. luteum ~en includentia PLIN. *Nat.* 21.49;—(*cf., of the dragon's teeth sown by Jason*) sic ~ine Cadmi emicuit Dircaea cohors LUC. 4.549.
**b** an individual seed or grain.
► primum ~en, quod est principium genendi, id duplex VAR. *R.* 1.40.1; oleae ~en cum sit nuculeus 1.41.6; quercus de ~ine Dodonaeo OV. *Met.* 7.623; quae duplici ~ine sunt (*i.e. dicotyledons*), ut faba, pisum COL. 2.11.10;—(*pl.*) ut .. in ~inibus est causa arborum CIC. *Phil.* 2.55; in optimam segetem praeclara essent sparsa ~ina *Rep.* 5.11; ~ina malorum quae in iis mediis inclusa sint *Div.* 2.33; quae ~inibus iactis se sustulit arbos VERG. *G.* 2.57; Picenis excerpens ~ina pomis HOR. *S.* 2.3.272; ~ina adrosa condunt (formicae) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.109; ~ina aruis intulerant TAC. *Ann.* 13.54; uti frugum ~ina mutato sole degenerant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.4); (*poet.*) Protea quid referam Thebanaque ~ina, dentes ..? OV. *Am.* 3.12.35; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ina in corporibus humanis diuina dispersa sunt, quae si bonus cultor excipit, similia origini prodeunt SEN. *Ep.* 73.16.
**c** seed, or its formation, considered as marking a stage in the growth cycle of a plant; *in ~en ire* (*abire*), to go to seed.
► (oleum) quod ante ~en fluxit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.120; herbam urceolarem legunt, cum iam in ~ine est LARG. 60;—donicum in ~en uideris ire (asparagum) CATO *Agr.* 161.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.65; (*in fig. phr.*) in ~en .. abeo salaxque quondam nunc uitam .. abstinentem *Priap.* 77.12.
**2** (spec., sc. *adoreum*) The grain of emmer wheat, *Triticum dicoccum*.
► ~inis modii nouem COL. 2.12.1; est et haec (*sc.* zea) Italiae .. ~enque appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.82; pastillos .. dilutos cum similagine ~inis feruefaciunt 18.102; LARG. 70.
**3** Anything planted by way of propagation (a slip, cutting, etc.).
► digitum supra terram facito ~ina emineant CATO *Agr.* 46.2; VAR. *R.* 1.40.4; mutatam ignorent subito ne ~ina matrem VERG. *G.* 2.268; radices arborum aut uitium aut reliquorum ~inum VITR. 8.3.12; ~ina trifurca maxime ponito COL. *Arb.* 20.2; 5.10.6.
**4** Semen, sperm.
► nostro qui est susceptus ~ine PL. *Am.* 1139; neque equi frustra cupiditate inpulsi ~en eiciunt VAR. *R.* 2.7.8; CATUL. 67.26; quibus aetatis freta primitus insinuatur ~en LUCR. 4.1031; LIV. 41.13.2; petiere (*sc.* canes) ultro fera ~ina siluis (*i.e. they mate with wild animals*) GRAT. 162; nimia profusio ~inis CELS. 4.28.1; 8.13; ut in ~ine omnis futuri hominis ratio comprehensa est SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.3; GEL. 3.16.1.
**b** (applied more loosely to any pre-natal stages of living creatures).
► oua, quae incubantur, habeantne ~en pulli VAR. *R.* 3.9.12; ~ina limus habet uirides generantia ranas OV. *Met.* 15.375; qui descripsit corrumpi ~ina matrum *Tr.* 2.415; lacus .. conuectis marinis ~inibus replebant COL. 8.16.2; nisi incendiis ~ina (*sc.* anguium) exurerentur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.72; (*cf.*) in me hippomanes fetae ~ina legit equae PROP. 4.5.18.
**c** (in general) the seed of any living thing, animal or vegetable.
► quae .. omnia eam uim ~inis habent in se ut ex uno plura generentur CIC. *N.D.* 2.127; si (res) de nilo fierent, ex omnibus rebus omne genus nasci posset, nil ~ine egeret LUCR. 1.160; fecunda Venus cunctarum ~ina rerum possidet LUC. 10.208.
**5** Parentage, descent.
► ut boni ~inis pecus habeas VAR. *R.* 2.2.4; paruos Mauortis ~ine natos CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.43; ipsa (*sc.* Tullia) regio ~ine orta LIV. 1.47.6; ex Ope Iunonem memorant Cereremque creatas ~ine Saturni OV. *Fast.* 6.286; mixtas .. iugabit ~ine quadripedes (*i.e. mules*) MAN. 5.351; Martis .. e ~ine Theron STAT. *Theb.* 2.572; SUET. *Cal.* 25.4; (*facet.*) eius (*sc.* elephanti) ex ~ine haec certost fames PL. *St.* 169; (*fig.*) eius ~inis generisque sint (istae admonitiones) GEL. pr.16.
**b** offspring, seed; a race, breed.
► QVOD C(ONCEPIT LEIBERVM ~EN DVPLEX *CIL* 1.1215.a.5; rabidae tigres absunt et saeua leonum ~ina VERG. *G.* 2.152; in Cancro genitos Capricorni ~ina laedunt MAN. 2.547; Lyci nefandum ~en SEN. *Her. F.* 988;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) non tulit in cineres labi sua Phoebus eosdem ~ina OV. *Met.* 2.629; Arcadiae stirpem et fera ~ina gentis .. uides STAT. *Theb.* 9.792;—ouium ~en tardius esse, quo eae sint placidiores VAR. *R.* 2.3.3; uirtus .. quae propria est Romani generis et ~inis CIC. *Phil.* 4.13; aliquos peregrinos in ~en relinqui SEN. *Apoc.* 3.3; COL. 6.36.3.
**6** The primary physical substance which goes to make up anything, an element.
► quaerit pars ~ina flammae abstrusa in uenis silicis VERG.

*A.* 6.6; quaeritur argenti ~en, nunc aurea uena *Aetna* 260; ex aliis potestatibus conlatis ~inibus seu principiis una solidiscendo VITR. 7.3.7; quia cunctarum contraria ~ina rerum sunt duo discordes, ignis et unda, dei OV. *Fast.* 4.787; SEN. *Med.* 835; electri gemino pallent de ~ine uenae SIL. 1.229; quod ~ina quaedam caldoris in sese haberet (uinum) GEL. 17.8.10; (*in fig. phr.*) rigidum ferri ~ina pectus habet OV. *Tr.* 1.8.42.

**b** (spec.) an atom in the Epicurean system.

▶ ~ina quae rerum primordiaque esse docemus LUCR. 1.501; si caeruleis constarent aequora ponti ~inibus 2.773; 5.668; ~ina terrarumque animaeque marisque VERG. *Ecl.* 6.32; OV. *Met.* 1.9; qui primus moenia mundi ~inibus struxit minimis (*i.e. Epicurus*) MAN. 1.487; 4.878; (*collect. sg.*) bonos rerum simili constare colores ~ine LUCR. 2.419.

**7** (fig.) A germ, seed, spark (of a quality, condition, feeling, etc.).

▶ ueni .. quaeso, ne tamen ~en urbanitatis una cum re p. intereat CIC. *Fam.* 7.31.2; inesse in iis (*sc.* animi bonis) iustitiae ~ina *Fin.* 4.17; fecundum ~en adulterio CATUL. 113.4; naturae sequitur ~ina quisque suae PROP. 3.9.20; ~ina .. futurae luxuriae LIV. 39.6.9; ludi quoque ~ina praebent nequitiae OV. *Tr.* 2.279; nec iam ~ina uirtutis uitiis demersa resistunt GERM. *Arat.* 134; primum inritamentum irae protinus spernere ipsisque repugnare ~inibus SEN. *Dial.* 3.8.1; ~ina nobis scientiae dedit (natura), scientiam non dedit *Ep.* 120.4; ocius auertat diri mala ~ina belli LUC. 3.150; scelerum .. ingentia ~ina mouit (aurum) STAT. *Theb.* 4.212; canit ille libens immania laudum ~ina (*i.e. deeds of valour*) *Ach.* 1.189; futuris .. caedibus ~ina iaciebantur TAC. *Ann.* 6.47; postea .. exorta e ~inibus suis ratiost GEL. 12.5.7;—(*applied to persons*) is huc erum etiam ad prandium uocauit, sceleris ~en PL. *Rud.* 327; loquaces, seditiosos, ~ina discordiarum LIV. 3.19.5.

**8** A small spot, speck.

▶ conferta licet caeli fulgentia templa cernere ~inibus (minimis) MAN. 5.727.

**sēmenstris¹** see SĒMESTRIS.

**sēmenstris²** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMI- + *-menstris* (cf. SĒMESTRIS)] Half a month old.

▶ earum (*sc.* stellarum) media ~is luna APUL. *Met.* 11.4.

**sēmenstrium** see SĒMESTRIVM.

**sēmentis** ~is *f.* [cf. SĒMEN] FORMS: acc. sg. usu. *~em*; *~im* CATO *Agr.* 17.2, etc., CIC. *N.D.* 3.75, COL. 2.4.11; abl. *~ī* CIC. *Ver.* 3.125, COL. 2.12.8, PLIN. *Nat.* 18.60; *~e* VAR. *L.* 6.26, OV. *Fast.* 1.667.

**1** The sowing of seed.

▶ ~im facito, ocinum, uiciam, faenum Graecum, fabam CATO *Agr.* 27; 30; ~i prohibita aut messe amissa fructus annuus interibat CIC. *Ver.* 3.125; CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.1; ad medias ~em extende pruinas VERG. *G.* 1.230; LIV. 23.48.1; ager .. sit iteratus paratusque ad ~im COL. 2.4.11; ante ~em alteram PLIN. *Nat.* 17.46; medium erat tempus .. ~is FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5 (1.11.13); HYG. *Fab.* 2.1; (*prov.*) ut ~em feceris, ita metes CIC. *de Orat.* 2.261; (*facet.*) hisce .. ~em in ore faciam pugnosque opseram PL. *Men.* 1012;—(*in fig. phrs.*) in agro Sabino ~em fieri proscriptionis CIC. *Att.* 9.8.1; hanc .. a dis inmortalibus arbitramur malorum ~im esse factam? *N.D.* 3.75.

**2** The sowing season, seed time (normally late autumn).

▶ capita uitium per ~im ablaqueato CATO *Agr.* 33.1; 61.2; media ~i pars (*sc.* fabae) seri et pars ultima debet COL. 2.10.8.

**3** That which is sown, a crop.

▶ quo in loco ~im maturam facere non potueris CATO *Agr.* 35.2; date perpetuos teneris ~ibus auctus OV. *Fast.* 1.679; multorum dierum ~is uno die surgit COL. 2.8.4; impensas .. in seminaria uel in ~em factas GAIUS *Inst.* 2.76; ea cassita in ~es forte congesserat (*i.e. built its nest*) tempestiuiores GEL. 2.29.5.

**sēmentium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [perh. var. of SĒMENTIS] (in quot., SĒMENTIS 3).

▶ (*in exprs. of abuse*) deglupta maena, sarrapis ~ium PL. *Poen.* 1313.

**sēmentīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMENTIS + -ĪVVS] Of sowing or seed time; *feriae ~ae*, a festival in January, after the sowing; *pirum ~um*, a late-ripening variety of pear; (neut. pl. as noun) crops sown in the normal sowing time, i.e. late autumn.

▶ ~is feriis in aedem Telluris ueneram VAR. *R.* 1.2.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.337M; (*cf.*) nec ~a est ulla reperta dies OV. *Fast.* 1.658;—pira uolaema Aniciana ~a CATO *Agr.* 7.3; VAR. *R.* 1.59.3;—~a .. triticum, hordeum, fabam, rapam (appellant) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.50; 28.78.

**sēmentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [SĒMENTIS + -Ō¹] To scatter seed.

▶ est enim in primis inutile enasci herbas ~aturas PLIN. *Nat.* 18.259.

**sēmentum** ~ī *neut.* [app. var. of SĒMENTIS] That which is sown, a crop.

▶ arua ~is florentia APUL. *Met.* 9.8.

**sēmermis, ~us** see SĒMIERMIS.

**sēmestris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **sēmenstris.** [*se-* (SEX) + *menstr-* (MENSIS) + -IS] FORMS: *sexm-* ULP. *dig.* 43.32. 1.4, *CIL* 13.1850.

**1** Of six months' duration.

▶ illic in ~i die .. quem ad modum quicquam seri .. possit? VAR. *R.* 1.2.6; id regnum uix ~e esse posse CIC. *Att.* 10.8.7; CAES. *Civ.* 1.9.2; ne plus quam annua ac ~is censura esset LIV. 4.24.5; 5.4.7; lacertae .. negantur ~em uitam excedere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.141; sibi .. instituit consilia sortiri ~ia SUET. *Aug.* 35.3; *Cl.* 14.

**b** *tribunus ~is*, (app.) a class of military tribune appointed for a period of six months; *tribunatus ~is*, the rank or appointment of this tribune (in quot., as conferring equestrian status).

▶ D M C APONI LVCIANI B TRIBVNI SEMEN LEG III CYR *CIL* 3.101; 13.1850;—hunc rogo ~i tribunatu splendidiorem .. facias PLIN. *Ep.* 4.4.2; (*cf.*) ille .. ~i digitos uatum circumligat auro JUV. 7.89.

**c** (of birds) resident six months out of the year.

▶ temporum magna differentia auibus; perennes, ut columbae, ~es, ut hirundines, trimenstres, ut turdi PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73.

**2** Six-monthly, half-yearly.

▶ quidam .. ~es faciunt tonsuras VAR. *R.* 2.11.8; quod aes militi ~e aut annuum dabatur in Non. p.532M; ducenta talenta, ~e stipendium LIV. 42.67.5; si ~em soluit, sexmenstris (pensio) debeatur ULP. *dig.* 43.32.1.4.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) the half-yearly published sets of Marcus Aurelius' edicts.

▶ est in ~ibus Vibiis Soteri et Victorino rescriptum ULP. *dig.* 29.2.12.

**3** Six months old.

▶ ~ibus uitulis obiciunt furfures triticios VAR. *R.* 2.5.17; infantem ~em in foro holitorio triumphum clamasse LIV. 21.62.2; V. MAX. 1.6.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.270.

**b** of six months' standing in some capacity.

▶ ~i .. duce, desertore exercitus sui LIV. 21.43.15.

**sēmestrium, sēmenstrium.** edd. for SĒMIMENSTRVVM in COL. 11.6.

**sēmēsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of EDŌ²] Half- or partly eaten.

▶ (Harpyiae) ~am praedam et uestigia foeda relinquunt VERG. *A.* 3.244; ~a .. lardi frusta HOR. *S.* 2.6.85; OV. *Met.* 2.771; liberorum .. ~a .. corpora PETR. 141.11; incubat (leo) atris ~ae stragis cumulis SIL. 2.687; ~os arborum truncos (*i.e. cankered*) [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.13; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.69); JUV. 5.167; obsonia uel pridiana atque ~a SUET. *Vit.* 13.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.15; (*cf.*) quaeramus locum, in quo haec ~a (*i.e. mutilated bodies*) obruamus CURT. 5.5.13.

**sēmet** see SĒ¹, -MET.

**sēmi-** *prefix* [cf. Gk ἡμι-, Skt *sāmi-*] FORMS: before vowels sometimes *sem-* (*semesus, sem(i)animis, sem(i)ermis, seminanis, semuncia*); also reduced to *se-* (*selibra, semestris², semodius*). *semi-* is prefixed to nouns and adjs. with the sense of 'half-' (in varying degrees of precision).

**sēmiadapertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + ADAPERTVS] PROS.: scanned as a pentasyllable. Half-open.

▶ aditu fac ianua paruo obliquum capiat ~a latus OV. *Am.* 1.6.4.

**sēmiadopertulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + ADOPERTVS + -VLVS] Half-closed.

▶ oculos Fotidis meae .. prona libidine marcidos iamiamque ~os APUL. *Met.* 3.14.

**sēmiambustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of AMBVRŌ] PROS.: scanned as tetrasyllable. Half-consumed by fire, scorched or charred.

▶ ~a iacet .. permixto funere, turba SIL. 2.681; ~a rotat (Aetna) .. saxa 14.63; cadauer .. tumultuario rogo ~um SUET. *Cal.* 59.

**sēmiamictus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of AMICIŌ] Half-clothed, scantily clad.

▶ scissili palliastro ~us APUL. *Met.* 1.6; 7.5; 9.30.

**sēmiamputātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of AMPVTŌ] Half-pruned.

▶ baculo, quod ramulis ~is nodosum gerit APUL. *Met.* 1.4.

**sēmianimis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **~us** ~a, ~um, **sēmanimis.** [SĒMI- + ANIMA + -IS, -VS] PROS.: regularly scanned as a tetrasyllable. (of dying semianimis or animals, their limbs, etc.) Half-alive.

▶ ~es .. micant oculi lucemque requirunt ENN. *Ann.* 473; cum ~is de templo elatus esset, confestim animam efflauit NEP. *Paus.* 5.4; VERG. *A.* 11.635; decutit ense caput, quod .. ~i uerba exsecrantia lingua edidit OV. *Met.* 5.105; VELL. 2.27.3; ceruice grauiter icta ~is procubuit CURT. 9.5.17; SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.174; multi ~es super turris et propugnacula moenium expiraure TAC. *Hist.* 3.84; euenit ut .. paene ~is .. ante fores inueniretur SUET. *Aug.* 6. β transfigens unguibus anguem ~um (aquila) CIC. *Mar.* fr.2; lacerum corpus ~um omittentes SAL. *Hist.* 3.98.c; STAT. *Theb.* 6.220; (*hyperb.*) cum iam ~um laceraret Flauius orbem ultimus JUV. 4.37.

**b** (w. emphasis on residual life or consciousness).

▶ PHAED. 1.9.8; ~is .. iaces et adhuc potes esse superstes LUC. 3.747; non illum, quamuis ~em atque palpitantem, inuasit carnifex QUINT. *Decl.* 247(p.14,l.28); SUET. *Nero* 49.4. β cum .. in succensum rogum ~a pleraque inicerent corpora LIV. 28.23.2.

**sēmiapertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + APERTVS] Half-open.

▶ trepida fuga incidentes ~is portarum foribus LIV. 26.39.22.

**sēmiātrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + ĀTRĀTVS] Clothed partially in black, in partial mourning.

▶ liberti ~i VAR. *Men.* 47.

**sēmibarbarus** ~ī *m.* [SĒMI- + BARBARVS¹] A half-civilized person, semi-barbarian.

▶ quosdam e ~is Gallorum recepit in curiam SUET. *Jul.* 76.3.

**sēmibōs** ~ouis *a.* [SĒMI- + BŌS] That is half ox (in quots., of the Minotaur).

▶ ~ouemque uirum semiuirumque bouem OV. *Ars* 2.24; centimanum .. Gyan ~ouemque uirum *Tr.* 4.7.18.

**sēmicanāliculus** ~ī *m.* [SĒMI- + CANĀLICVLVS] A half-groove (forming the vertical edge of a triglyph).

▶ in extremis partibus ~i interuertantur VITR. 4.3.5.

**sēmicānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + CĀNVS] (of hair) Greying, grizzled.

▶ cincinnis ~is et pendulis capillatum APUL. *Met.* 8.24 9.30.

**sēmicaper** ~prī *m. adj.* [SĒMI- + CAPER] That is half goat.

▶ ~per Pan OV. *Met.* 14.515; nymphae ~perque deus (*i.e.* Pan) *Fast.* 4.752; ~per .. Faune 5.101.

**sēmicinctium** ~iī *neut.* [SĒMI- + CINCTVS¹ + -IVM] A narrow girdle.

▶ ~io (lecti) stantis ad parietem spondam uinxeram PETR. 94.8; MART. 14.153.

**sēmicirculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMICIRCVLVS + -ĀTVS²] Semicircular.

▶ ferramentum fecit rectum, in summa parte labrosum, in ima ~um acutumque CELS. 7.26.2.N.

**sēmicirculus** ~ī *m.* [SĒMI- + CIRCVLVS] A semicircle.

▶ in ~i speciem retusae latitudinis CELS. 7.26.2.K; ~i uel arcus .. formam COL. 5.2.1; si ~us fuerit ager, cuius basis habeat pedes CXL 5.2.8; APUL. *Mun.* 16.

**sēmiclausus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-clūs-**. [SĒMI- + CLAVSVS¹]

**1** Half-closed.

▶ utcumque .. promitur (sonus) ore ~o MAUR. 93; APUL. *Met.* 10.10.

**2** Half-enclosed.

▶ SILVANE SACRA ~E FRAXINO *CIL* 12.103.

**sēmicoctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + COCTVS] Half-cooked (-roasted, -boiled, etc.).

▶ praebetur ad satietatem ordeum ~um COL. 8.5.2; grana .. ~a in ollis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.116; 22.145.

**sēmiconspicuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + CONSPICVVS] Half-visible, glimpsed.

▶ nonnulli per fenestras et lacunaria ~i APUL. *Met.* 3.2.

**sēmicremātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of CREMŌ] Half-burnt.

▶ membra feras Stygiae ~a neci OV. *Ib.* 632; tura .. ~a MART. 11.54.2.

**sēmicremus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + CREMŌ + -VS] Half-burnt.

▶ ~o .. nouat repetitum stipite uulnus OV. *Met.* 12.287.

**sēmicrūdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + CRVDVS]

**1** Half-raw, underdone.

▶ lupini ~i conteruntur COL. 6.25; ~a graues carne FRON. *Str.* 2.5.13; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.12); ~a exta rapta foco SUET. *Aug.* 1.

**2** Suffering from slight indigestion.

▶ cum bene mane ~us inlatam tibi dixero salutem STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.48.

**sēmicubitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMI- + CVBITVM + -ĀLIS] Half a cubit long.

▶ bipalme spiculum hastili ~i infixum erat LIV. 42.65.9.

**sēmidea** ~ae *f. adj.* [SĒMI- + DEA] Half-goddess, semi-divine.

▶ ~ae dryades Faunique bicornes OV. *Ep.* 4.49; ~a genetrice V. FL. 6.223.

**sēmideus** ~ī *m. adj.* [SĒMI- + DEVS] Half-god, semi-divine; (as noun) a semi-divine being, demigod.

▶ accepimus Isim ~osque canes LUC. 8.832; ~i .. parentes STAT. *Theb.* 9.376; ferro .. et classe secutus (Aeetes) ~os reges (*i.e. the Argonauts*) *Ach.* 2.77;—sunt mihi ~i, sunt rustica numina OV. *Met.* 1.192; plebs superum, Fauni Satyrique .. ~umque genus *Ib.* 80; GRAT. 63; turba uagorum ~um STAT. *Theb.* 1.206; mirus prorsum homo, immo ~us uel certe deus APUL. *Met.* 5.1.

**sēmidigitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMI- + DIGITĀLIS] Measuring half a *digitus*.

▶ terebratur terebra foramen ~e VITR. 10.16.5.

**sēmidoctus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + DOCTVS] Half-educated, half-taught.

▶ tua ista culpa est, quae discipulum ~um aps te amoues PL. *As.* 227; haec properans ut et apud doctos et ~us ipse percurro CIC. *de Orat.* 2.178; ~a uilici manu structas .. aras MART. 10.92.5; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(61N); ut uulgus ~um putat GEL. 1.7.17; 15.9.6.

**sēmiermis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also ~us ~a, ~um, sēmermis. [SĒMI- + ARMA + -IS, -VS] FORMS: *semerm-* more common in mss., also in *P. Ryl.* 473,III.60; *semierm-* sometimes in Livy only among authors quoted. Half-armed, badly equipped.
▸ Afrorum ~ium SAL. *Hist.* fr. (*P. Ryl.* 473,III.60); tumultuarium ac ~em (exercitum) LIV. 25.19.14; quingenti equites ~es 30.6.7; 36.19.9. β hosti facile excidium et paucos ac ~os cogitanti TAC. *Ann.* 1.68; 3.45.

**sēmifactus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of FACIŌ] Half-made, half-finished.
▸ portas ualli ~as *B. Afr.* 83.2; hostia .. ~a opera fuga perrupit TAC. *Ann.* 15.7.

**sēmifastīgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SĒMI- + FASTĪGIVM] A half-pediment.
▸ episcaenum, in qua .. ~ia omnisque tecti uarius picturis fuerat ornatus VITR. 7.5.5.

**sēmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SĒMI- + FERVS¹]
1 (of creatures born from the union of a human being with an animal, a wild animal with a tame, etc.) Half-wild; (m. as noun applied to a centaur).
▸ ~eram thoum de sanguine prolem finxit GRAT. 253; uix iam homines magisque ~eri Aegipanes MELA 1.23; Indorum quosdam cum feris coire mixtosque et ~eros esse partus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.30; ~erum contorquens frena luporum V. FL. 1.455; ~eri Chironis STAT. *Ach.* 1.868;—(*of the body or its parts*) corpore ~ero .. Capricornus CIC. *Arat.* 293(59); Pan pinea ~eri capitis uelamina quassans LUCR. 4.587; ~ero dolos Sphinx ore nectens SEN. *Phoen.* 119;—~er .. diuinae stirpis alumno laetus erat OV. *Met.* 2.633; cruore tincta est palla ~eri SEN. *Her. O.* 1470.
b (of other mythical beings thought of as being only partially human) half-monster.
▸ cetera ~eris Lapithis cenantibus Centaurisque similia APUL. *Met.* 4.8; (*m. as noun*) uultum uillosaque saetis pectora ~eri (*sc.* Caci) VERG. *A.* 8.267.
2 Hardly civilized, brutish, half-savage.
▸ unum (genus) .. ~erum ac plenum laboris inmensi PLIN. *Nat.* 6.66; tantus ~ero Crixus sub pectore murmur torquet SIL. 4.277;—(*m. as noun*) horrida ~eri promunt e rupibus ora 3.542.
b (of animals) half-wild.
▸ ~erum et ipsum animal (*sc.* glis) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.224.

**sēmiformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMI- + FORMA + -IS] Half-formed.
▸ ~is lunae species COL. 4.25.1; pulli .. ~es interimuntur 8.5.12.

**sēmifultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of FVLCIŌ] Half-supported.
▸ subsellio .. ~us extremo (*i.e. resting on one buttock*) MART. 5.14.9.

**sēmifūnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SĒMI- + FVNIS + -IVM] A half-length of rope.
▸ funem loreum in plostrum iustum P LX, ~ium P XLV CATO *Agr.* 135.5.

**Sēmigaetulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + GAETVLVS] Half-Gaetulian (in quot., m. as noun).
▸ quibus memet professus sum .. Seminumidam et ~um APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**Sēmigermānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + GERMĀNVS²] Half-German.
▸ gentibus ~is LIV. 21.38.8.

**Sēmigraecus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + GRAECVS] PROS.: 2nd syll. long LUCIL. 379. Half-Greek.
▸ s nostrum et ~ei quod dicimus sigma LUCIL. 379; ut ~is pastoribus dicam graece VAR. *R.* 2.1.2; ~am .. ciuitatem FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.6); SUET. *Gram.* 1.(p.100Re).

**sēmigrauis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMI- + GRAVIS] Half-overcome (by wine).
▸ aut sopiti uino erant aut ~es potabant LIV. 25.24.2.

**sēmigrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [SĒ² + MIGRŌ] To leave a place, go away.
▸ reprehendistis a patre quod ~arit CIC. *Cael.* 18; cum frequenter essent iurgia nouercae et priuigno, iussit eum ~are SEN. *Con.* 7.5.

**sēmihians** ~ntis *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of HIŌ] (of the lips) Half-open, half-parted; (of the voice) half-closed, choked, strangled.
▸ dulce rideat ad patrem ~nte labello CATUL. 61.213; ~ntes adhuc compressit labias APUL. *Met.* 10.28; *Fl.* 15;—tertiata uerba ~nti uoce substrepens *Met.* 5.18.

**sēmihiulcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + HIVLCVS] Half-open, half-parted.
▸ dum ~o sauio meum puellum sauior *Inc. poet.* p.139(Gel. 19.11.4).

**sēmihomo** ~inis *m. adj.* [SĒMI- + HOMŌ] PROS.: scanned w. synizesis of 2nd syll. That is half-man, half-human.
▸ haec inter Lapithas et ~ines Centauros proelia OV. *Met.* 12.536; ~inis Caci facies VERG. *A.* 8.194; (*cf.*) ~inis .. mandragorae .. flores COL. 10.19.
b half-civilized.
▸ ~ines inter Nasamonas SIL. 11.180.

**sēmihōra** ~ae *f.* [SĒMI- + HŌRA¹] Half an hour, a half-hour.
▸ me .. ex .. constituto spatio defensionis in ~ae articulum coegisti CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 6; *B. Afr.* 38.1; CELS. 3.21.11; amplius ~a tubicines imitatus est PETR. 69.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.146; AVDIVI MEMNONEM ANTE ~AM XIII K MAI *CIL* 3.42.

**sēmiiūgerum** ~ī *neut.* [SĒMI- + IVGERVM] A measure of land, half a *iugerum*.
▸ in ~a omnis modus dirimatur COL. 4.18.1; ~um .. arepennem uocant (Galli) 5.1.6.

**sēmilacer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SĒMI- + LACER] Half-mangled.
▸ ~er .. toro temptat consurgere OV. *Met.* 7.344.

**sēmilater** ~eris *m.* [SĒMI- + LATER] A brick made to half the standard size.
▸ una parte lateribus ordines, altera ~eres ponuntur VITR. 2.3.4.

**sēmilaterium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SĒMI- + LATER + -IVM] = SĒMILATER.
▸ fiunt autem cum his lateribus ~ia VITR. 2.3.4.

**sēmilautus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + LAVTVS] Half-washed.
▸ ~a crura CATUL. 54.2.

**sēmiliber** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SĒMI- + LĪBER¹] Half-free.
▸ ~eri saltem simus; quod adsequemur et tacendo et latendo CIC. *Att.* 13.31.3; moror in Tusculano meo ~er *Ep.* fr.11(10).6; ~erum se dixit Cicero SEN. *Dial.* 10.5.3.

**sēmilibra** ~ae *f.* [SĒMI- + LĪBRA] A weight of half a *libra*.
▸ *CIL* 8.21522.

**sēmilixa** ~ae *f.* [SĒMI- + LIXA] (contempt., of a commander) One little more than a camp follower.
▸ illi primum non Atrium Vmbrum ~am, nominis etiam abominandi ducem, .. secuti sunt LIV. 28.28.4; 30.28.3.

**sēmimadidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + MADIDVS] Somewhat wet, damp.
▸ ne lutosus ager tractetur neue exiguis nimbis ~us COL. 2.4.5.

**sēmimarīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + MARĪNVS] (prob.) Half belonging to the sea.
▸ rabidis canibus succinctas ~is corporibus Scyllas LUCR. 5.892.

**sēmimās** ~aris *a.* [SĒMI- + MĀS¹] Half-male.
▸ nos ~ari superamur ab hoste (*i.e. Caeneus, originally a girl*) OV. *Met.* 12.506;—(*m. as noun*) ante omnia abominati ~ares iussique in mare extemplo deportari LIV. 31.12.8; 39.22.5;—(*of eunuchs, geldings, etc.*) proprio nomine uocantur .. capi ~ares, qui sunt castrati VAR. *R.* 3.9.3; ~aris .. uiscera .. ouis OV. *Fast.* 1.588; ibunt ~ares et inania tympana tundent 4.183; COL. 8.2.3.

**Sēmimēdus** ~ī *m.* [SĒMI- + MĒDVS¹] A person who is half-Median.
▸ quod genere mixto fuit ~us ac Semipersa (Cyrus) APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**sēmimenstruum** ~ī *neut.* [SĒMI- + neut. of MENSTRVVS] A period of fifteen days, half-month.
▸ hoc .. ~um et deinceps sequentia .. percensuimus COL. 11.2.6.

**sēmimetopia** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [SĒMI-, METOPA] Half-metopes.
▸ in extremis angulis ~a (*cj., edd. also* hemi-) sint inpressa dimidia moduli latitudine VITR. 4 3.5.

**sēmimitra** ~ae *f.* [SĒMI- + MITRA] (app.) Some reduced form of a *mitra*.
▸ ornamentorum haec (sunt): uittae mitrae ~ae ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**sēmimortuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + MORTVVS] Half-dead.
▸ defessa labore membra postquam ~a lectulo iacebant CATUL. 50.15; ~am hanc faciem SEN. *Con.* 1.7.9; an custodiam anus ~ae formidabis ..? APUL. *Met.* 6.26.

**sēmin** see SĒMINEX.

**sēminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMEN + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to seed, used for sowing; *membrum* ~*e*, (periphr. for) the penis.
▸ uiciae ~is modios quinque COL. 11.2.75;—aut praecidite ~e membrum .. aut rumpar *Priap.* 26.2.

**sēminānis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMI- + INĀNIS] Half hollowed out.
▸ in triquetro (solis) ~i ambitur orbe (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.80.

**sēminārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SĒMEN + -ĀRIVM] A nursery of young trees.
▸ taleas oleagineas .. quas in ~io saturus eris CATO *Agr.* 45.1; ~ia omne genus ut serantur VAR. *R.* 1.29.1; id (*i.e. the family*) .. est .. quasi ~ium rei publicae CIC. *Off.* 1.54; si ulmorum ~ium paratum habuerit COL. 5.6.1; uitem de ~io *Arb.* 16.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.230; inpensas .. in ~ia uel in sementem factas GAIUS *Inst.* 2.76.
b (in fig. context).
▸ hoc (*sc.* uinum) hilaritatis dulce ~ium VAR. *Men.* 111; hoc .. ~ium Catilinarum futurum CIC. *Catil.* 2.23; ex illo .. ~io triumphorum cum arida folia laureae rettulisses *Pis.* 97; equites ~ium senatus LIV. 42.61.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.38); (*of a person*) (hic) est .. omnium malorum ~ium APUL. *Apol.* 74.

**sēminārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMEN + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to seed; *pilum* ~*um*, (perh.) a pestle used in conjunction with a sieve for separating seed.
▸ pilum .. farrearium I, ~um I CATO *Agr.* 10.5.

**sēminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĒMINŌ + -TIŌ] Propagation of a species (by the sire), breeding.
▸ ad ~onem onagrus idoneus VAR. *R.* 2.6.3.

**sēminātor** ~ōris *m.* [SĒMINŌ + -TOR] A begetter, propagator (in quots., fig.).
▸ omnium rerum .. ~or et sator et parens .. est mundus CIC. *N.D.* 2.86; qui est uersus omnium ~or malorum 3.66.

**sēminex** ~ecis *a.* Also sēmin. [SĒMI- + NEX] FORMS: nom., gen., and abl. sg., dat. and abl. pl. do not occur in quots. Half-dead.
▸ serpens .. quem .. ~ecem liquit saxo lacerumque uiator VERG. *A.* 5.275; cernat ~eci sibi me rapere arma cruenta 10.462; ~ecem eum ad Cannas in aceruo caesorum corporum inuentum LIV. 23.15.8; ~ecem Stygia reuocasti solus ab unda OV. *Tr.* 5.9.19; has (*sc.* conchas) ~eces, sed redditas mari auido hiatu reuiuescentes PLIN. *Nat.* 9.132; V. FL. 3.153; integri cum sauciis, ~eces cum expirantibus uoluuntur TAC. *Hist.* 3.28;—(*transf.*) ~eces .. feruentibus artus mollit aquis OV. *Met.* 1.228; nati ~eces oculos *Epic. Drusi* 394; ~eces fibras et adhuc spirantia .. uiscera STAT. *Theb.* 4.466; ~ecem .. uitam exhalabat in auras .. Cloelius SIL. 10.455; (*of the snakes on the severed Gorgon's head*) nec ~eces ostendere crines tempus adhuc .. sinit V. FL. 6.176.

**sēminium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SĒMEN + -IVM]
1 The action of begetting, procreation.
▸ non hic suo ~io quemquam proculenam impertiturust PL. *Mil.* 1059; (*dub.*) genitale ~ium humanitatis APUL. *Pl.* 1.16.
2 A breed, stock, or family.
▸ e quo ~io (*sc.* Reatino) ego hic procreaui pullos VAR. *R.* 2.6.1; uidendum ut boni ~i sint (canes) 2.9.5; cur acris uiolentia triste leonum ~ium sequitur LUCR. 3.742; 4.1005; puerperia ipsa morum dissimili ~io (*i.e. with parents of different character*) concepta APUL. *Pl.* 2.26.

**sēminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SĒMEN + -Ō¹]
1 To sow or plant (in the ground).
▸ nullius .. agricolae cultu stirps tam diuturna quam poetae uersu ~ari potest CIC. *Leg.* 1.1; COL. 2.9.16; ciceris modii tres operis totidem ~antur 2.12.5; (*cf.*) uiscum .. quod non sua ~at arbos VERG. *A.* 6.206.
b to sow (land).
▸ ubi plerumque arboribus uiduum solum frumentis ~atur COL. 2.2.25.
2 To beget, procreate.
▸ alter decumo post mense nascetur puer quam ~atus(t) PL. *Am.* 482; marem ~asse manifestum est (taurum) COL. 6.24.3; 6.37.4.

**sēminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMEN + -ŌSVS] Full of seeds.
▸ ~as .. cucurbitas *Priap.* 51.17.

**sēminūdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + NVDVS] Half-naked.
▸ consules prope ~i sub iugum missi LIV. 9.6.1; CURT. 10.2.23; SEN. *Ep.* 62.3; ueste discissa ~us in forum tractus est SUET. *Vit.* 17.1; APUL. *Fl.* 22; CVM EX INCENDIO ~VS EFFVGISSET *CIL* 13.2027; (*cf.*) nec pedes .. uagus et prope ~us genere armorum ueliti Romano parmam gladiumque habenti (par erat) LIV. 31.35.6; (*in fig. phr.*) ne .. illae sententiae male sint amictae neue indecorius cinctae neue sint ~ae FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N).

**Sēminumida** ~ae *m.* [SĒMI- + NVMIDA] A person who is half-Numidian.
▸ quibus memet professus sum .. ~am et Semigaetulum APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**sēmiobrutus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of OBRVŌ] Half-buried, half-covered over.
▸ dolio, quod erat in angulo ~um APUL. *Met.* 9.5.

**sēmion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σημεῖον] The Greek name for a kind of skin eruption or discoloration.
▸ rarior ea species est, quam ~ion Graeci uocant, cum sit ea lenticula rubicundior et inaequalior CELS. 6.5.1.

**sēmionustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + ONVSTVS] Laden to half its capacity.
▸ a nauibus ~is SIS. *hist.* 139.

**sēmiorbis** ~is *m.* [SĒMI- + ORBIS] A semicircle.
▸ in ~e nihil prohibet totam aspici pilam SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.4.

**sēmipāgānus** ~ī *m.* [SĒMI- + PĀGĀNVS¹] (Word applied by Persius to himself in a self-depreciatory sense, as an unworthy member of the 'religious guild' of poetry.).
▸ ipse ~us ad sacra uatum carmen adfero nostrum PERS. pr.6.

**sēmipedālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMI- + PEDĀLIS] Measuring half a *pes*.
▸ ~ibus aperturis VITR. 10.4.2; ~is .. pisciculus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.3; (*of a square section*) ait oportere fieri .. arrectaria turris

in imo dodrantalia, in summo ~ia VITR. 10.13.4;—(*w. nouns of dimension*) inducitur .. materies crassitudine ~i 7.4.5; sulci .. inter se distent ~i spatio COL. 11.3.21; ~i altitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 26.69.

**sēmipedāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + PEDĀNEVS] Half a *pes* deep, broad, etc.
► abunde est ~am consitis resolutam uitibus terram subiacere COL. 4.1.4.

**sēmiperfectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of PERFICIŌ]
1 Half-finished, half-completed.
► opera sub Tiberio ~a .. absoluit SUET. *Cal.* 21.
2 (phil.) Imperfect, defective, falling short of the absolute.
► si ~ae sunt (uirtutes) APUL. *Pl.* 2.9.

**sēmiperītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + PERĪTVS] Half-expert.
► omnium artium .. imperitum et indoctum omnino esse praestat quam ~um et semidoctum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.2(61N).

**Sēmipersa** ~ae *m.* [SĒMI- + PERSA¹] A person who is half-Persian.
► quod genere mixto fuit Semimedus ac ~a (Cyrus) APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**sēmipēs** ~edis *m.* [SĒMI- + PĒS]
1 (as a linear measure) Half a *pes*.
► foramen in orbis ~edem quoquo uersum facito CATO *Agr.* 135.6; tabula .. in latitudinem duo pedes et ~edem VAR. *R.* 3.5.15; terram minutam in modum ~edis ponito COL. *Arb.* 22.3; (scrobes) non altiores quino ~ede (*i.e.* 2½ *ft.*) esse debere nec latiores 11 pedibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.80; foliis .. per ~edem longitudinis .. stratis 27.65.
**b** half a foot of ground.
► si uicini ~edes inter se contulerunt, ut ibi craticium parietem inter se aedificarent ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.13.
2 (pros.) Half a metrical foot.
► Varro .. scripsit obseruasse sese in uersu hexametro, quod omnimodo quintus ~es uerbum finiret GEL. 18.15.2; uersus erit de tribus et ~ede uno MAUR. 1530; 1830.

**sēmiphalārica** ~ae *f.* [SĒMI- + FALĀRICA] (app.) A *falarica* of half the normal size.
► GEL. 10.25.2.

**sēmipiscīna** ~ae *f.* [SĒMI- + PISCĪNA] A half fish pond (formed by dividing a tank).
► una ut interdius conpluuium habeat lacum, ubi aqua saliat, qui intra stylobatas .. sit ~a VAR. *R.* 1.13.3.

**Sēmiplacentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Half-native of Placentia (coined by Cicero in making fun of Piso's ancestry).
► Calatinus credo aliquis aut Africanus .. et non Caesoninus ~us Caluentius CIC. *Pis.* 14.

**sēmiplēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + PLĒNVS]
1 Half-filled, half-full.
► consistens in ~is scrobibus nimius humor COL. 5.5.4; siue ~i faui sint 9.15.4; calices boni iam infuso latice ~i APUL. *Met.* 2.15.
**b** (of ships, mil. positions) half-manned.
► nauibus suis ~is CIC. *Ver.* 5.63; improuiso adorti ~as stationes LIV. 25.30.10.
**c** (of mil. units) at half strength.
► duodecim ~is legionibus VELL. 2.80.1; 2.112.2.
2 (w. *uoce*, used to describe the 'semivowels' f, l, m, n, r, s, x).
► septem reliquas (litteras) .. uoce ~as MAUR. 222.

**sēmiplētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of PLEŌ] Half-filled.
► ruina .. multorum fossae ~ae sunt SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.B.

**sēmiplōtium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SĒMI- + PLŌTVS + -IVM] (See quot.).
► soleas .. dimidiatas, quibus utebantur in uenando, quo planius pedem ponerent, ~ia appellabant PAUL. *Fest.* p.239M.

**sēmiputātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of PVTŌ] Half-pruned.
► V. RUF. *trag.* 9; ~a tibi frondosa uitis in ulmo est VERG. *Ecl.* 2.70.

**Semīramis** ~idis *f.* Also **Sam-**. FORMS: ~*in* (acc.) CURT. 7.6.20. A legendary queen of Assyria, the daughter of the Syrian goddess Derceto, said to have built Babylon (the tradition derived in part from the historical 9th century queen Sammuramat).
► VITR. 8.3.8; OV. *Am.* 1.5.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.49; 33.51; JUV. 2.108; AMP. 11.3; HYG. *Fab.* 240.2;—(*abusive, of the effeminate Gabinius*) an uero in Syria diutius est ~is illa retinenda? CIC. *Prov.* 9.

**Semīramius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Semiramis; Babylonian.
► ~o Polydegmona sanguine cretum OV. *Met.* 5.85;—texta ~a quae uariantur acu MART. 8.28.18.

**sēmirāsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of RĀDŌ] Partly shaven (as a distinguishing mark of recaptured runaway slaves, etc.).
► cum deuolutum ex igne prosequens panem ab ~o tunderetur ustore CATUL. 59.5; cuncti .. frontes litterati et capillum ~i APUL. *Met.* 9.12.

**sēmireductus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of REDVCŌ] Half bent back.
► Venus pubem .. protegitur laeua ~a manu OV. *Ars* 2.614.

**sēmirefectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of REFICIŌ] Half-repaired.
► laniata .. classis postulat exiguas ~a moras OV. *Ep.* 7.176.

**sēmirēmex** ~igis *m.* [SĒMI- + RĒMEX] 'Half-rower' (the precise connotation is not apparent).
► ~ex Herculis SEPT. *poet.* 4.

**sēmirotundus, -rut-** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + ROTVNDVS] Semicircular.
► uiso .. statim .. ~o suggestu .. libens accumbit APUL. *Met.* 5.3.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) a hemisphere.
► in ipso subterraneo ~o me .. Acherontis tenebris interlucentem .. adorabis APUL. *Met.* 11.6.

**sēmirutus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of RVŌ] Half-demolished, half in ruins.
► ~a moenia, domus intectae SAL. *Hist.* 2.64; ubi ~am ac spoliatam patriam respexerit LIV. 26.32.4; 31.24.3; ~as magnae Carthaginis arces LUC. 4.585; TAC. *Ann.* 4.25; plus negoti fuit cum ~a Carthagine quam cum integra FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.13); (*neut. pl. as noun*) (oppidum) fuisse amplum ~a moenium .. indicant APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**sēmis** ~issis *m.* and *adj.* [app. SĒMI- + AS] FORMS: *simissos* (nom. sg.) coin in *Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises* (H. de la Tour), No.7159; ~*issa* (abl. sg.) *CIL* 14.4820; also indecl. (sense 3c); abbrev. s *BMCR* 2.p.199,No.236.
1 One half of an *as*; (esp. as a monetary unit).
► prima diuisio solidi, quod as uocatur, in duas partes dimidias diducitur; pars dimidia ~is uocatur; nota eius s MAECIAN. *iur.* 1; LUCIL. 499;—cotidie lucrum assem ~issem condere in loculos VAR. *R.* 3.7.11; cum .. Saturninus legem frumentariam de ~issibus et trientibus (*i.e. fixing the price at ⅚ of an as per* modius) laturus esset *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; HOR. *Ars* 330; PETR. 61.8; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122; (CONDVCTOR A VIRIS SINGVLIS) AERIS ~ISSES .. EXIGITO *CIL* 2.5181.23.
**b** (regarded as a coin of small value); *non ~issis homo*, a man of no account.
► Simius, non ~issis homo, contra me arma tulit VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.1.
2 (in pl., as a rate of interest, usu. w. *usurarum*, or w. *usurae* in appos.) ½% per month, i.e. 6% per annum; (*ex*) ~*issibus* (*usuris*), at 6% interest.
► huc accedunt ~isses usurarum sestertia tria milia COL. 3.3.9; Titius .. per errorem .. ~isse usuras soluit SCAEV. *dig.* 46.3.102.3;—omnino ~issibus magna copia est CIC. *Fam.* 5.6.2; ex his (nummis) tantum usura multiplicata ~issibus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.56; qui iussit ~issibus usuris seruo suo pecuniam mutuam credi ULP. *dig.* 15.4.3; *CIL* 14.367.11.
3 One half of any unit.
► VITR. 3.1.6; sex domini ~issem Africae possidebant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.35; portiones .. quae .. computatae .. plus quam ~issem patrimonii efficiant QUINT. *Decl.* 264(p.80,l.26); *Inst.* 7.1.62; ut e libertorum defunctorum bonis pro ~isse dextans ei cogeretur SUET. *Nero* 32.2; Seio et Sempronio ex ~issibus heredibus institutis (*i.e. equal heirs*) MARCEL. *dig.* 28.5.54(53);—(*of a* libra) placuit .. ualere .. sestertium pro dupondio ac ~isse PLIN. *Nat.* 33.44; MART. 11.105.2;—(*of a* iugerum) bina iugera et ~isses agri adsignati LIV. 6.16.6; pars dimidia (iugeri) .. hoc est ~is COL. 5.1.11;—(*of a* pes) sulcum .. in dupondium ~issem latum *Arb.* 16.3; interesse .. sesquipedes inter bina semina in latitudinem, in longitudinem ~isses PLIN. *Nat.* 17.160; AGEN. *agrim.* p.27.
**b** (as an adj.).
► panem .. ~issem ponebat super torum (puer) PETR. 64.6; POSSIDENT HOC MONIMENTV(m) PRO PARTE ~ISSA *CIL* 14.4820.
**c** (in comp. nums., indecl.).
► multi HS binos, multi HS singulos ~is accessionis cogebantur dare CIC. *Ver.* 3.116; altitudo .. diuidatur in partes tres ~is VITR. 4.6.1; agarici P ✱ duum ~is LARG. 177; passuum sexaginta milium et mille septingentorum decem et ~is FRON. *Aq.* 7; HORA PRIMA ~IS AVDIVI MEMNONEM *CIL* 3.61.

**sēmisenex** ~nis *m.* [SĒMI- + SENEX] (nonce word) A 'semi-old man' (app. one old in years but young in outlook or sim.).
► o lepidum ~em, si quas memorat uirtutes habet ..! PL. *Mil.* 649.

**sēmisepultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of SEPELIŌ] Half-buried.
► ~a uirum curuis feriuntur aratris ossa OV. *Ep.* 1.55.

**sēmisomnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~is** ~is, ~e. [SĒMI- + SOMNVS + -VS, -IS] Half asleep, drowsy.
► Liber, tibi qui .. ~ae adfert potionem PL. *Cur.* 115; cum illi .. spectarent communis mimos ~i CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.1; SAL. *Jug.* 21.2; multos in ipsis cubilibus ~os hausit flamma LIV. 30.5.10; 40.15.11; qui alto sole ~us iacet SEN. *Ep.* 122.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.51; ianitor .. cubitans etiam nunc ~us APUL. *Met.* 1.15;—(*transf.*) ~o sopore inter manus centurionum .. iactabatur CAEL. *orat.* 15; ~o corde .. adplicuit uirginale generi masculo PHAED. 4.15(16).11. **β** hesterna crapula ~es et graues SEN. *Dial.* 10.14.4.

**sēmisonans** ~ntis *a.* [SĒMI- + pres. pple. of SONŌ] Half-vocalized; (as noun, sc. *littera*) a semivowel.
► litteris ex quibus aliae sunt insonae, ~ntes aliae APUL. *Mun.* 20;—cum loquerer septem quoque ~ntes MAUR. 1054; 1078.

**sēmisōpītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of SŌPIŌ¹] Half asleep, drowsy.
► ille marcidus et ~us in alterum latus euolutus APUL. *Met.* 1.15.

**sēmisquipēs** ~edis *m.* [SĒMIS + -QVE¹ + PĒS] (in linear measure) One and a half *pedes*.
► (scrobes) esse debere .. nusquam ~ede minus altos PLIN. *Nat.* 17.80.

**sēmissālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMIS + -ĀLIS] Of half an *as*; *usurae ~es*, interest at ½% per month.
► uti .. ipsa usuras ~es ad praemia certantium resoluat MODESTUS *dig.* 50.12.10.

**sēmissārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMIS + -ĀRIVS] Holding, or entitled to, a half-share.
► a coherede .. ~o FLORENT. *dig.* 30.116.1.

**sēmisupīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + SVPĪNVS] Half-lying on one's back.
► purpureo iacuit ~a toro OV. *Am.* 1.14.20; *Ars* 3.788; *Ep.* 10.10; tepentem ampullis potas ~us aquam MART. 6.35.4.

**sēmita** ~ae *f.* [SĒ- + *mita* (MEŌ)] FORMS: ~*a* (nom. pl. neut.) *CIL* 11.6435; ~*ibus* (dat. pl.) 3.5524.
1 A side-path or track, (in a town) an alley, lane.
► aliquem uelim qui mihi ex his locis aut uiam aut ~am monstret PL. *Rud.* 212; inter eas piscinas tantummodo accessus ~a in tholum VAR. *R.* 3.5.12; Romam in montibus positam .. non optimis uiis, angustissimis ~is CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; ne singulari quidem .. homini eo tempore anni ~ae patuerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.3; corripuere uiam interea, qua ~a monstrat VERG. *A.* 1.418; omnis et insana ~a nocte sonat PROP. 4.8.60; siluam .. ubi plures diuersae ~ae erant LIV. 44.43.2; Petra .. undique abscisa et abrupta ~a perangusta aditur CURT. 7.11.2; uidemus .. opere (formicarum) ~am factam PLIN. *Nat.* 11.110; quae fuerat ~a, facta uia est MART. 7.61.4; qualis .. ab Inoo fert ~a tecta Lechaeo STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.35; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.4; per harundineti ~am aegre .. ad .. uillae parietem euasit SUET. *Nero* 48.3; (*humorously*) prae se portant ascendibilem ~am, quam scalam uocitant POMPON. *com.* 91; (*poet.*) Phrixi qua ~a (*i.e. the Hellespont*) iungi Europamque Asiamque uetat STAT. *Ach.* 1.409;—(*in fig. context*) hanc pecuniam, quae uia modo uisa est exire ab isto, eodem ~a reuertisse CIC. *Ver.* 2.57; secretum iter et fallentis ~a uitae HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.103; feratur ergo (eloquentia) non ~is, sed campis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.31; ~a certe tranquillae per uirtutem patet unica uitae JUV. 10.363;—(*w. supposed etymology*) qua ibant, ab itu iter appellarunt; qua id anguste, ~a, ut semiter dictum VAR. *L.* 5.35.
**b** (transf.) a course, track, etc.
► hae (*sc.* glires) saginantur in doliis .. in lateribus eorum ~as faciunt VAR. *R.* 3.15.2; haut ~a, nulla profecto fontibus et riuis constet uia *Aetna* 129; arteriae, id est spiritus ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219; quae ducat ~a solem STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.21.
2 A sidewalk, pavement.
► nec quisquamst tam opulentus, qui mi opsistat in uia, .. quin cadat, quin capite sistat in uia de ~a PL. *Cur.* 287; *Mer.* 115; ~AS IN OPPIDO OMNIS .. FECIT *CIL* 1.1529.4; uidi Gitona in crepidine ~ae stantem PETR. 9.1.
3 The trail left by a moving object.
► ardua cum gracili tenuatur ~a filo MAN. 1.851; stella longa ~am flamma trahens SEN. *Tro.* 356; spumea subsequitur fugientis ~a claui V. FL. 2.430; clara .. per zephyros etiamnunc ~a lucet STAT. *Theb.* 6.388; 11.4.

**sēmitalentum** ~ī *neut.* [SĒMI- + TALENTVM] A half-talent.
► sex talenta et ~um eo uerbo (*sc.* ἕβδομον ἡμιτάλαντον) significant MAECIAN. *iur.* 46.

**sēmitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMITA + -ĀLIS] Of footpaths or by-lanes (as an epithet of wayside deities).
► neque ulla uota ~ibus deis sibi esse facta VERG. *Cat.* 10.21; LARIBVS CONPITALIBVS VIALIBVS ~IBVS SACRVM *CIL* 11.3079.

**sēmitārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMITA + -ĀRIVS] Of or associated with byways, alleys, etc.
► hanc .. amatis .. omnes pusilli et ~i moechi CATUL. 37.16.

**sēmitātim** *adv.* [SĒMITA + -IM] By alleys or side roads.
► ita ~ fugi atque effugi patrem TITIN. *com.* 14.

**sēmitectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of TEGŌ] Half-covered.
► capulos carie et uetustate ~os APUL. *Met.* 4.18.

**sēmitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SĒMITA + -Ō²] To divide by cross-paths.
► uineas .. totidem pedum cardine, quot decumano limitari, semper uero quintanis ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 17.169; (*transf.*) caluam trifilem ~atus unguento MART. 6.74.2.

**sēmitrepidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + TREPIDVS] Half-afraid, somewhat nervous.
► ~us iuxta mucrones Martios constitutus APUL. *Met.* 7.8.

**sēmitrītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + pple. of TERŌ] Half-threshed.
▶ nubilar .. quo conlata ~a frumenta protegantur COL. 1.6.24.

**sēmiuiētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + VIĒTVS] Half-withered.
▶ nonnulli plataninis (foliis) ~is uuas contegunt COL. 12.16.3.

**sēmiuir** ~rī *m.* and *adj.* [SĒMI- + VIR] Half-man: **a** (applied to mythical combinations of man and beast).
▶ semibouemque uirum ~rumque bouem OV. *Ars* 2.24; ~r occubuit .. Nessus *Ep.* 9.141; Chiron ~r et flaui corpore mixtus equi *Fast.* 5.380.
**b** (applied to men defective in their virility).
▶ tertium ab hermaphroditis et spadonibus ~ri genus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.263;—(*of eunuchs*) nec aliter concitantur quam solent Phrygii tibicinis sono ~ri SEN. *Ep.* 108.7; armiger .. ~r impubemque gerens sterilemque iuuentam V. FL. 6.695; ~o Cybeles cum grege MART. 3.91.2; SIL. 17.20; ~r, .. mollia qui rapta secuit genitalia testa JUV. 6.513; APUL. *Met.* 8.28;—(*of effeminate men*) ille Paris cum ~ro comitatu VERG. *A.* 4.215; LIV. 33.28.7; LUC. 8.552; nos Phryga ~rum .. incesta uolitantem puppe feremus? STAT. *Ach.* 2.78.

**sēmiuīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMI- + VĪVVS] (Only) half-alive, more dead than alive; (fig., of the voice) languid, half-hearted.
▶ hominem ingenuum, .. fumo excruciatum ~um reliquit CIC. *Ver.* 1.45; NEP. *Eum.* 4.4; CURT. 5.13.25; produc .. familiam ~am tremulam, debilem SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.9; ~orum corporum ferina naufragia APUL. *Met.* 4.14; (*w. emphasis on remaining life*) ne, si quem ~um ac spirantem etiam reliquissent, minor eis honor haberetur CIC. *Tul.* 21;—cum erat reclamatum ~is mercennariorum uocibus *Sest.* 126.

**sēmiuōcālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMI- + VŌCĀLIS]
**1** Having a partial power of utterance.
▶ uocale (instrumenti genus), in quo sunt serui, ~e, in quo sunt boues VAR. *R.* 1.17.1.
**2** *littera* ~*is*, A semivowel; (also f. as noun).
▶ antiqui nec mutas, nec ~es litteras geminabant FEST. p.355M;—ipsas (*sc.* consonantes) .. in ~ium numerum mutarumque partiri QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.6; MAUR. 822.

**sēmiustilō** ~āre *tr.* Also **semustilō**, ~**ulō**. [SĒMI- + VSTVLŌ] FORMS: found only in pf. pple. and gdve. (once). To half-burn, scorch.
▶ quidam nauicularius ~atus irrumpit se in curiam VAR. *Men.* 411; P. Clodi .. cadauer .. infelicissimis lignis ~atum CIC. *Mil.* 33; *Phil.* 2.91; CURT. 6.6.32; corpus .. Atellam potius deferendum et in amphitheatro ~andum SUET. *Tib.* 75.3.

**sēmiustus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sēmustus**. [SĒMI- + pple. of VRŌ] PROS.: scanned as a trisyllable. Half-burnt, scorched, singed.
▶ Enceladi ~um fulmine corpus VERG. *A.* 3.579; ~am .. facem uigilata nocte uiator ponet OV. *Fast.* 4.167; VELL. 2.119.5; SEN. *Thy.* 80; ~ae merguntur in aequora classes LUC. 10.496; SIL. 3.18; ~i cineres ac tabo obliti TAC. *Ann.* 2.69; SUET. *Dom.* 15.3; (*in fig. phr.*) se populare incendium priore consulatu ~um effugisse LIV. 22.40.3.

**semnion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] A name of the plant THEOMBRŌTION.
▶ eandem (herbam, *sc.* theombrotion) ~ion a potentiae maiestate appellari PLIN. *Nat.* 24.162.

**Semnōnēs** ~um *m. pl.* A German tribe living between the middle Elbe and the Oder.
▶ AUG. *Anc.* 5.17; VELL. 2.106.2; TAC. *Ger.* 39.1.

**semnōs** *adv.* [Gk σεμνῶς] Grandiosely, pompously.
▶ porro 'clinopodas' 'lychnos' que ut diximus ~ ante 'pedes lecti' atque 'lucernas' LUCIL. 15.

**Sēmō** ~ōnis *m.* ~*o Sancus*, perh. orig. a Sabine hero, later a god presiding over oaths and identified with Dius Fidius and Hercules (see also SANCVS and FIDIVS).
▶ bona ~oni Sango censuerunt consecranda LIV. 8.20.7; quaerebam, Nonas Sanco Fidione referrem, an tibi, ~o pater OV. *Fast.* 6.214; ~ONI SANCO SANCTO DEO FIDIO SACRVM *CIL* 6.30994; 14.2458.

**sēmodiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒMODIVS + -ĀLIS] That has a capacity of half a *modius*.
▶ haec erit placenta ~is CATO *Agr.* 76.4.

**sēmodius** ~iī *m.* [SĒMI- + MODIVS] A Roman dry measure, half a *modius*.
▶ salis Romaniensis moliti in singulas (pernas) ~ios CATO *Agr.* 162.1; VAR. *R.* 3.8.3; cum cicerculae fresae ~io COL. 11.2.99; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.87; ~ius .. fabae MART. 7.53.5; JUV. 14.67; (*defined*) quadrantal .. habet urnas duas, modios tres, ~ios sex MAECIAN. *iur.* 79.
**b** a measuring vessel of this capacity.
▶ modium praeferratum I, ~ium I CATO *Agr.* 11.3.

**semol** see SIMVL.

**Sēmōnia** ~ae *f.* An Italian goddess.
▶ FEST. p.309M; SALVS ~A POPVLI VICTORIA *CIL* 6.30975.

**sēmōtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of SĒMOVEŌ] Distant, far away, remote (from).
▶ colloquium petunt et id, si fieri possit, ~o a militibus loco CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.1; munitiones ~arum partium *B. Alex.* 2.3; omnia, quae longe ~a tuemur aera per multum LUCR. 5.579;—(*transf.*) de partibus iis .. quas is .. ~as a mente et disclusas putat CIC. *Tusc.* 1.80; tempus sentire .. ~um ab rerum motu placidaque quiete LUCR. 1.463; egestas ~a ab dulci uita stabilique uidetur 3.66; ~i .. prius tarda necessitas leti corripuit gradum HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.32; alia procu(l) et ~ior(e) ratione continet AGEN. *agrim.* p.21.
**b** private, intimate.
▶ ut fabulas .. eorum .. et arcana ~ae dictionis penitus exciperem TAC. *Dial.* 2.1.

**sēmoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [SĒ- + MOVEŌ] To remove, exclude, separate.
▶ iam ferme moriens me uocat: accessi; uos ~otae: nos soli TER. *An.* 285; *CIL* 1.583.49; qui antea uoce praeconis a liberis ~ouebantur CIC. *Har.* 26; ~otis procul profanis omnibus APUL. *Met.* 11.23;—(*mentally*) diuisio est quae rem ~ouens ab re utramque absoluit *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; omnes .. sententias eorum .. omnino a philosophia ~ouendas putabo CIC. *Fin.* 2.39; ~ota personarum ratione ipsam excutere legem uolo QUINT. *Decl.* 249(p.20,l.8); PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18.

**semper** *adv.* [*sem 'one' (cf. Gk ἕν) + -PER]
**1** Throughout all time or throughout a period specified or implied, always, all the time.
▶ genus nostrum ~ siccoculum fuit PL. *Ps.* 77; nequiter factum illud apud uos ~ manebit CATO *orat.* 20; ex urbe ea quae domus est ~ habita doctrinae CIC. *Brut.* 332; est idem Verres qui fuit ~ *Ver.* 1.2; tuas litteras ~ maxime exspecto *Att.* 3.17.3; ~ florentis Homeri .. speciem LUCR. 1.124; uti castra ex eo loco moueret ~que esset in itineribus CAES. *Civ.* 3.85.2; ne ~ armis opes adquirerentur LIV. 1.45.1; cito rumpes arcum, ~ si tensum habueris PHAED. 3.14.10; isti maiores maxillae ~ Saturnalia agunt PETR. 44.3; uicaperuica ~ uiret PLIN. *Nat.* 21.68; quas dederis solas ~ habebis opes MART. 5.42.8; defleo equidem filium meum ~que deflebo TAC. *Ann.* 3.12; ~ ego auditor tantum? JUV. 1.1; ut ~ et ubique pellem uituli marini circumferret pro remedio SUET. *Aug.* 90;—(*pleon.*) quoi bini custodes ~ totis horis occubant PL. *Mil.* 212; ibi ~ omne uitae spatium famula fuit CATUL. 63.90;—(*w. gen.*) ut .. laudes benefacti tui ubique gentium ~ annorum repraesentet (liber) APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*in close association w. noun*) eri ~ lenitas uerebar quorsum euaderet TER. *An.* 175; quod Graeci aigleucos uocant, hoc est ~ mustum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.83; tam malum est audere ~, quam malum est ~ pudor FLOR. *anth.* 251.2.
**b** (w. compars., expr. a constant progress).
▶ Phoebus .. si .. rem .. Romanam .. alterum in lustrum meliusque ~ prorogat aeuum HOR. *Saec.* 67; candidior ~ candidiorque ueni TIB. 1.7.64;—(*cf.*) nec ullum erat tempus quod a nouae ~ cladis alicuius spectaculo cessaret LIV. 5.42.6.
**2** On every occasion, at all times, always, invariably.
▶ numquam unum intermittit diem quin ~ ueniat TER. *Ad.* 294; cum ~ incerti exitus proeliorum sunt CIC. *Fam.* 6.4.1; qui uenit ut noceat, ~ meditatus uenit PUB. *Sent.* Q58; larga .. ~ tibi copia fandi tum cum bella manus poscunt VERG. *A.* 11.378; nec ~ credenda Ceres fallacibus aruis OV. *Ars* 1.401; ~ et in omni re VELL. 2.23.4; collocandus .. homo super id scamnum est .. ut ~ ea pars superior sit, in quam os prolapsum sit CELS. 8.20.6; nascitur .. galla .. erumpens noctu ~ uniuersa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.27; non tam duram esse lex uoluit condicionem, ut ~ raptor puniretur QUINT. *Decl.* 280(p.142,l.24); s.q. ~ facio XIII in se. fit CLXVIIII .. ex hac summa ~ tollo XV, et in se. fit p. CCXXV NIPS. *grom.* p.299La; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N);—(*in close association w. noun*) ubi matre uisa ~ puerilis hilaritas? SEN. *Dial.* 12.15.1.
**b** at any time.
▶ maiores .. triginta annorum serui ~ manumitti solent GAIUS *Inst.* 1.20; ULP. *dig.* 25.4.1.9.
**c** (w. ordinal or distributive nums., giving sense of 'every').
▶ bis .. adfluunt (aestus) bisque remeant uicenis quaternisque ~ horis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.212; cibum capere ~ diebus tertiis, medio abstinere GEL. 9.4.6.

**sempiternē** *adv.* [SEMPITERNVS + -Ē] Everlastingly.
▶ populo .. ut faustum ~ sospitent PAC. *trag.* 234.

**sempiternitās** ~ātis *f.* [SEMPITERNVS + -TĀS] Endless existence, eternity.
▶ perpetuitas .. in nostra natura est, quae perpeti accidentia potest, ~as infinita est, eo quod semper NIGID. in Suet. fr.176 (p.289Re).

**sempiternō** *adv.* [SEMPITERNVS + -Ō[2]] Eternally, for ever.
▶ ego mihi haec monimenta ~ posui CATO *orat.* 50; ea (*sc.* materies) .. permanet sine uitiis utilis ~ VITR. 1.5.3; orbiculos .. per quos peruolitat ~ caelum 9.1.2; PETR. 45.6.

**sempiternus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEMPER + -ERNVS] Lasting for ever or for the whole of the relevant period, perpetual, everlasting, permanent.
▶ quid est id, soror? — quod tibi ~um salūtare sit PL. *Aul.* 147; mea amica sitne libera an ~am seruitutem seruiat *Per.* 34[a]; deorum uitam propterea ~am esse .. quod uoluptates eorum propriae sunt TER. *An.* 959; paene ~ae hiemes VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; illum ignem Vestae ~um CIC. *Catil.* 4.18; ~as foedissimae turpitudinis notas *Pis.* 41; in miseriam nascimur ~am *Tusc.* 1.9; uerae amicitiae ~ae sunt *Amic.* 32; quercum .. qua postes Augustae domus ~a gloria triumphant V. MAX. 2.8.7; beneficiorum gratia ~a est CURT. 8.8.11; arborum aliis decidunt folia, aliae ~a fronde uirent PLIN. *Nat.* 16.78; TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; scis enim, ubi uera principis, ubi ~a sit gloria PLIN. *Pan.* 55.8; *CIL* 6.15454.
**b** (of persons, w. ref. to their functions).
▶ tibi fore illum amicum ~um PL. *Mos.* 247; CIC. *Att.* 5.20.3; uexaui Ameniensis, hostis ~os *Fam.* 2.10.3; (*cf.*) sunt enim (*sc. my poems*) testes et erunt ~i meritorum erga me tuorum 1.9.23.

**Semprōnius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of Ti. and C. GRACCHVS; (f.) the mother of D. Junius Brutus, one of Caesar's assassins, an associate of Catiline.
▶ SAL. *Cat.* 25.1.
**2** (in the titles of laws, esp. those introduced by Ti. and C. Gracchus); *horrea* ~*a* (see quot.).
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 3.48;— ~a horrea qui locus dicitur, in eo fuerunt lege Gracchi, ad custodiam frumenti publici FEST. p.290M.

**semul** see SIMVL.

**sēmuncia** ~ae *f.* [SĒMI- + VNCIA] One twenty-fourth of anything.
▶ facit heredem ex deunce et ~a Caecinam CIC. *Caec.* 17; dodrantes ~as horarum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.58; quinariae septuncem ~am sextulam FRON. *Aq.* 26; pes eorum, qui Ptolomeicus appellatur, habet monetalem pedem et ~am HYG. *agrim.* p.86; MAECIAN. *iur.* 27.
**b** (spec., as a measure of weight) one twenty-fourth of a *libra*; (fig.) a minimal amount.
▶ ille in auri ~a totam Hispaniam scire uoluit unde praetori anulus fieret CIC. *Ver.* 4.57; ne qua mulier plus ~am auri haberet LIV. 34.1.3; mellis Attici ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 26.33; sulphuris uiui, opii, singulorum pondo ~a LARG. 246;—nullo ture litabis, haereat in stultis breuis ut ~a recti PERS. 5.121.
**c** (as a coin) one twenty-fourth of an *as*.
▶ ~a, quod dimidia pars unciae VAR. *L.* 5.171; (*hyperb.*) bona eius propter aeris alieni magnitudinem ~a uenierunt (*i.e. 'for a song'*) ASC. *Mil.* 48.
**d** one twenty-fourth of a *iugerum*.
▶ pars uigesima quarta (iugeri) .. hoc est ~a COL. 5.1.10; CVM AGRO IVGERIBVS DVOBVS DEXTANTE ~A *CIL* 14.3340.
**e** (pl., app.) an interest rate of 40% per year of ten months.
▶ rogatione tribunicia ad ~as redactum TAC. *Ann.* 6.16.
**f** an unidentified item in the inventory of equipment for olive orchards and vineyards.
▶ irpicem I, crates stercerarias IIII, sirpeas stercerarias III, ~as III, instrata asinis III CATO *Agr.* 10.3; ornamenta asinis instrata III, ~as III, sportas faecarias III 11.4.

**sēmunciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒMVNCIA + -ĀRIVS] (of a coin) That weighs half an *uncia*; (of a plot of ground, perh.) that measures half a *iugerum*; (of interest) at 4⅙% per year of ten months.
▶ lege Papiria ~i asses facti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.46;—IN HIS HORTIS MANLIANIS PARTEM ~AM QVAM MANCIPAVERAT *A. Epig.* 52.35.15;— ~um tantum ex unciario fenus factum LIV. 7.27.3.

**semustilō** see SĒMIVSTILŌ.

**sēmustus** see SĒMIVSTVS.

**senāculum** ~ī *neut.* [sena- (cf. SENĀTVS) + -CVLVM[1]] A place where the senate assembled, usu. to conduct business with persons outside their own number.
▶ ~um uocatum, ubi senatus aut ubi seniores consisterent VAR. *L.* 5.156; porticum ab aede Saturni in Capitolium ad ~um LIV. 41.27.7; antea senatus adsiduam stationem eo loci peragebat qui hodieque ~um appellatur V. MAX. 2.2.6; ~a tria fuisse Romae, in quibus senatus haberi solitus sit, memoriae (p)rodidit Nicostratus in libro, qui inscribitur de Senatu habendo. unum, ubi nunc est aedis Concordiae inter Capitolium et Forum, in quo solebant magistratus dumtaxat cum senioribus deliberare; alterum, ad portam Capenam; tertium, citra aedem Bellonae, in quo exterarum nationum legatis, quos in Vrbem admittere nolebant, senatus dabatur FEST. p.347M.

**senāpe** see SINĀPI.

**sēnāriolus** ~ī *m.* [SĒNĀRIVS + -OLVS] Dim. of SĒNĀRIVS 2b.
▶ quosdam ~os, quos in eius monumento esse inscriptos acceperam CIC. *Tusc.* 5.64.

**sēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Containing six (of a kind).
▶ consonans et uda complent syllabam ~am (*sc.* stirps) MAUR. 996.
**b** (the designation of a water pipe having a diameter of six-fourths of a digit).
▶ ~a (*sc.* fistula) quae sex quadrantes in diametro habet FRON. *Aq.* 25; fistula (~a): diametri digitum unum semis 40.
**2** (pros.) Consisting of six feet (usu. iambics).
▶ hanc (materiam) ego poliui uersibus ~is PHAED. 1.pr.2; pleraque id genus .. exposuit (Varro) inclusitque in numeros ~os GEL. 6(7).16.2; tribus uersibus ~is compositum aenigma 12.6.1.

**b** (m. as noun) a line of six feet.
▶ ~os .. et Hipponacteos effugere uix possumus; magnam enim partem ex iambis nostra constat oratio CIC. *Orat.* 189; claudit .. optime prima pars uersus .. praecipue senari atque octonari QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.72; ille comicus .. ~us, quem trochaicum uocant 9.4.140; MAUR. 2192.

**senātor** ~ōris *m.* [as SENĀTVS + -TOR] A member of the senate at Rome, senator; ~*or* PEDĀRIVS, a class of senator of lower standing.
▶ *CIL* 1.582; Venerione seruo te praetore talis uir, ~or populi Romani, quaestui fuit? CIC. *Ver.* 3.93; primum dico ~oris esse boni semper in senatum uenire *Dom.* 8; Attius .. dilectum .. toto Piceno circummissis ~oribus habebat CAES. *Civ.* 1.12.3; M. Aquinum, hominem nouum paruumque ~orem *B. Afr.* 57.4; HOR. *S.* 1.6.110; centum creat ~ores (Romulus) LIV. 1.8.7; uti ~ores quibusque in senatu dicere sententiam liceret ad portam Capenam conuenirent 23.32.3; L. Flaminium, quem e numero ~orum sustulit (Cato) V. MAX. 2.9.3; ne tunc quidem omnes ~ores habuere (anulos aureos) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.21; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.36; TAC. *Ann.* 4.31; JUV. 6.82; neu qui ~oris filius nisi .. comes magistratus peregre proficisceretur SUET. *Jul.* 42.1; FEST. p.339M; (*not of consular or praetorian rank*) Pius Aurelius ~or questus mole publicae uiae .. labefactas aedis suas, auxilium patrum inuocabat TAC. *Ann.* 1.75.
**b** a member of similar bodies outside Rome.
▶ habuerat turmas equitum quibus inclusum in curia senatum Salamine obsederat, ut fame ~ores quinque morerentur CIC. *Att.* 6.1.6; in commemoranda ciuitatis calamitate ex sescentis ad tris ~ores .. sese redactos esse dixerunt (*sc.* Neruii) CAES. *Gal.* 2.28.2; quod ad statum Macedoniae pertinebat, ~ores, quos synhedros uocant, legendos esse LIV. 45.32.2; APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**senātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SENĀTOR + -IVS] Of or proper to a senator, senatorial.
▶ nec in suorum necessariorum causis nec in sententia ~a defuit CIC. *Brut.* 245; iudiciis ad ~um ordinem translatis *Ver.* 38; illae .. litterae conticuerunt forenses et ~ae *Off.* 2.3; adhibitis compluribus ~i ordinis CAES. *Civ.* 3.33.1; SAL. *Cat.* 17.3; NEVE QVIS EORVM LVDEIS .. IN LOCO ~O .. SEDETO *CIL* 1.593.138; ne penes unum hominem .. arbitrium .. de fama ac moribus ~is fuerit LIV. 23.23.4; aestimatum lignum ~o censu SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.2; Apidium .. Merulam quod in acta diui Augusti non iurauerat albo ~o erasit TAC. *Ann.* 4.42; quid .. tam ~um quam illud additum a nobis 'Optimi' cognomen? PLIN. *Pan.* 2.7; ~a munera SUET. *Aug.* 35.3; ex ea aetate .. quae non sit ~a GEL. 14.8.1; libertinum .. a ~is nuptiis repellendum esse MARCEL. *dig.* 23.2.32.
**b** (m. as noun) one of senatorial rank.
▶ homines nobiles cum paucis ~is .. quaecumque libuit .. ea, uti lubido tulit, fecere SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.6.

**senātus** ~ūs *m.* [SENEX + -ĀTVS[1]] FORMS: gen. ~ī *CIL* 1.656, PL. *Epid.* 189, SIS. *hist.* 17, 119, CIC. *Har.* 8, *Fam.* 2.7.4, CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.6, SAL. *Cat.* 53.1, *Jug.* 25.11, etc.; ~*uos* *CIL* 1.581, 1.2197; ~*uis* FAN. *orat.* 4, SIS. *hist.* 136; ~*uus* GAL. *gram.* 17 (cj.); dat. ~*ū* read in POL. *Fam.* 10.31.4, LIV. 27.43.9.
**1** The permanent political assembly at Rome (having at first only advisory, later judicial and legislative functions), the senate.
▶ eorum exsugebo sanguinem, ~i qui columen cluent PL. *Epid.* 189; (Q) MARCIVS L F S(P) POSTVMIVS L F COS ~VM CONSOLVERVNT *CIL* 1.581.1; socios ad ~um .. flentes uenisse MET. NUM. *orat.* 5; cum ~us decernit ut ematur in Sicilia frumentum CIC. *Ver.* 3.172; quem .. censores in ~u, cum patrem eicerent, retinuerunt *Clu.* 135; dierum uiginti supplicatio a ~u decreta est CAES. *Gal.* 4.38.5; rem ad ~um refert (Cicero) SAL. *Cat.* 29.1; legati Karthaginienses Romam uenerunt, qui ~ui populoque Romano gratias agerent NEP. *Han.* 7.2; centum illi in prato saepe ~us erat PROP. 4.1.14; censores interim Romae M. Liuius et C. Claudius ~um recitauerunt LIV. 29.37.1; deducta .. colonia iussu ~us VELL. 1.14.1; Q. .. Fuluius Flaccus censor Fuluium fratrem .. ~u mouit V. MAX. 2.7.5; LUC. 5.22; CONCORDIA ~VI *BMCI* 2.p.113; TAC. *Hist.* 1.57; noui homines e municipiis et coloniis .. in ~um .. adsumpti *Ann.* 3.55; SUET. *Gal.* 10.2; senes .. qui ex auctoritate patres, ob aetatem ~us uocabantur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.15); (*facet.*) iam ~um conuocabo in corde consiliarium PL. *Epid.* 159;—(*as expressing its intentions through decrees*) huius sententiam plerique inprobant, quia ~us de his liberis patronorum nihil sentiat GAIUS *Inst.* 3.71; ULP. *dig.* 37.1.12.1; 38.17.1.12;—(*of senators in a non-political capacity*) in orchestram ~umque descendit et .. coronam .. recepit SUET. *Nero* 12.3.
**b** (applied to analogous bodies in other states).
▶ est .. bellum gestum consilio ~us eius, qui a Solone erat constitutus CIC. *Off.* 1.75; ~um .. oppidi (*sc.* Vticae) custodia tenebat *B. Afr.* 87.3; ad magistratum ~umque Lacedaemoniorum adiit NEP. *Them.* 7.4; Saguntinus ~us populusque LIV. 28.39.13;—(*as the mark of oligarchic rule*) aut ~us (sub potestate sunt) ut Massilia Gallorum AMP. 50.1.
**c** PRINCEPS[2] ~*us*, the senator whose name headed the roll of senators and was the first to give his opinion.
**2** A meeting of the senate, sitting.
▶ eo die non fuit ~us neque postero CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.1; cum Appius ~um infrequentem coegisset *Q. fr.* 2.10.1; cum clamaret omni ~u Carthaginem delendam PLIN. *Nat.* 15.74; proximo ~u .. censuit Mucianus prolixe pro accusatoribus TAC. *Hist.* 4.44; proxumo ~us die *Ann.* 2.50; alio ~u Vicetini sine aduocato intrauerunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.4.2; ne plus quam bis in mense legitimus ~us ageretur SUET. *Aug.* 35.3; (*facet.*) domi nunc apud me est, Sceledrus nunc autemst foris: frequens ~us poterit nunc haberier PL. *Mil.* 594; (*w. implication of place*) eum .. hominem (aut) in ~u dare operam aut cluentibus PL. *As.* 871; ere, unde is? — ex ~u *Cist.* 776; obsessa .. curia sic de ~u quasi de carcere qui iugularentur educti FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.20).
**b** ~*um dare* (*praebere*), to give an audience with the senate.
▶ equitum Romanorum .. quibus ~us dabatur CIC. *Har.* 1; *Q. fr.* 2.11.2; SAL. *Jug.* 13.9; legatis captiuorum ~us ab dictatore datus est LIV. 22.59.1; ~u extra urbem dato in aede Bellonae 28.38.2; ~um tamen praeberi legatis placuit 42.48.1; FEST. p.347M; (*in a foreign senate*) NEP. *Han.* 7.6.

**senātūsconsultum** ~ī *neut.* Usu. written as two words. [gen. of SENĀTVS + CONSVLTVM] FORMS: see SENĀTVS A recommendation of the senate to a magistrate (in republican times binding, subject to veto, and during the empire implemented by a clause in the praetor's edict; after Hadrian in some cases it had immediate force of law).
▶ TERMINOS FINISQVE IVSET STATVI EX ~O INTER PATAVINOS ATESTINOSQVE *CIL* 1.2501.3; Tudertibus ~o et populi iussu dat ciuitatem SIS. *hist.* 119; hominem .. ducentis confixum ~is CIC. *Har.* 8; decurritur ad illud .. ultimum ~um .. dent operam consules .. ne quid res publica detrimenti capiat CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.3; referente consule de tribunorum et plebis postulatis ~a fiunt ut .. LIV. 3.21.2; legem dein de sociis C. Claudius tulit (ex) ~o et edixit .. 41.9.9; de mathematicis Italia pellendis factum ~um atrox TAC. *Ann.* 12.52; senatus decretum .. particulam quandam esse ~i FEST. p.339M; ~um est, quod senatus iubet atque constituit; idque legis uicem optinet GAIUS *Inst.* 1.4;—(*named after the consul of the year*) Velleiano ~o plenissime comprehensum est, ne pro ullo feminae intercederent PAUL. *dig.* 16.1.1;—(*of decrees in foreign states*) ne ~um Siculi homines facere possent CIC. *Ver.* 4.146;—(*transf.*) hactenus de principatu (gemmarum) conuenit mulierum maxime ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 37.85.

**seneca**[1] see SENICA.

**Seneca**[2] ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of M. (or L.) Annaeus Seneca (d. between AD 37 and 41), the rhetorician, and his son L. Annaeus Seneca (d. AD 65), the philosopher and adviser to Nero.
▶ duosque ~as unicumque Lucanum facunda loquitur Corduba MART. 1.61.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.11; TAC. *Ann.* 12.8; sequitur caedes Annaei ~ae, laetissima principi 15.60; GEL. 12.2.1.

**seneciō** ~ōnis *m.* [SENEX + -IŌ[1]]
**1** An old man.
▶ tu ~onem hunc satis est si seruas, anus AFRAN. *com.* 276.
**2** The name of a pappus-bearing plant, prob. groundsel.
▶ erigeron a nostris uocatur ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 25.167.

**senecta** ~ae *f.* [f. of SENECTVS[1]]
**1** The period of old age.
▶ eam pudet me tibi in ~a obicere sollicitudinem PL. *Mil.* 623; LUCIL. 743; quem puerum uidisti formosum hunc uides deformem in ~a VAR. *L.* 5.5; nec turpem ~am degere HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.19; constantissimae ad ultimam ~am fidei LIV. 28.16.12; liceat morbis finire ~am LUC. 5.282; medulla .. iuuentae rubens, in ~a albescens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.214; Tigellinus .. foeda pueritia, impudica ~a TAC. *Hist.* 1.72; SUET. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re);—(*of trees, fruit*) in ~a deteriorem fructum gignit malus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.117; prima peregrinae carie rugosa ~ae MART. 13.29.1;—(*of inanim. things*) et saxo longa ~a nocet OV. *Fast.* 5.132.
**2** The condition of old age, oldness.
▶ nec pietas moram rugis et instanti ~ae adferet HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.3; ut .. nouus serpens posita cum pelle ~a luxuriare solet OV. *Met.* 9.266; Tampius Flauianus, natura ac ~a cunctator TAC. *Hist.* 3.4; (*poet., of a swan's plumage*) Cycnum .. canentem molli pluma duxisse ~am VERG. *A.* 10.192.
**b** (in quasi-concrete sense, implying an aged person, animal, etc.).
▶ Dauni miserere ~ae VERG. *A.* 12.934; ut .. in .. tuo caderet nostra ~a sinu [TIB.] 3.3.8; praecipitare meam fatis potuere ~am LUC. 7.353; arieti naturale agnas fastidire, ~am ouium consectari PLIN. *Nat.* 8.188; ciconiae .. genetricum ~am inuicem educant 10.63; hac spirante ~a SIL. 8.6; (*of plants*) lactucae .. quae seminis enormi ~a .. in amaram caenosi sucus cariem exolescunt APUL. *Met.* 9.32.
**3** The skin cast off by a snake, slough.
▶ cum ~a serpentium et aceto PLIN. *Nat.* 28.174; 30.69.

**senectus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [SENEX + -TVS[2]] Old, aged; *aetas* ~*a*, old age.
▶ quid .. foras sibi uult (uis animi) membris exire ~is? LUCR. 3.772; omnis, quibus ~o corpore animus militaris erat SAL. *Hist.* 4.21; si .. trunci pars ~a solis adflatu peraruit COL. 4.24.5;—si istuc ius est, ~a aetate scortari senes PL. *Mer.* 985; *Trin.* 43; LUCR. 5.886; quod .. ante aetatem ~am barbam et genas radere mos patrius fuit GEL. 3.4.

**senectūs**[2] ~ūtis *f.* [SENEX + -TŪS[1]]
**1** The condition of old age (sometimes w. quasi-concrete force implying a person, etc., in old age); *aquilae* ~*us*, a vigorous old age (see AQVILA[1]).
▶ consitus sum ~ute, onustum gero corpus PL. *Men.* 757; ibi fouebo ~utem meam *St.* 568; iam tum erat senex, ~us si uerecundos facit TER. *Ph.* 1023; nemo sibi .. excusationem .. ~utis satis iustam putauit CIC. *Sest.* 112; amariorem enim me ~us facit *Att.* 14.21.3; cruda deo uiridisque ~us VERG. *A.* 6.304; obducta soluatur fronte ~us HOR. *Epod.* 13.5; qui sedem ~uti uestrae prospiciunt LIV. 4.49.14; saepe impetum cepi abrumpendae uitae: patris me indulgentissimi ~us retinuit SEN. *Ep.* 78.2; paruom set fessa ~us sanguinis effudit iugulo LUC. 2.128; prodigio par est in nobilitate ~us JUV. 4.97; (*w. ref. to experience, maturity, etc.*) me .. delectabat .. Triari in illa aetate plena litteratae ~utis oratio CIC. *Brut.* 265; (*poet.*) tua cana ~us CATUL. 108.1; aemula necdum temporibus geminis canebat sparsa ~us VERG. *A.* 5.416; (*transf., of peoples*) populum Atheniensem prope iam desipientem ~ute CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.18;—(*of inanim. things*) sub quo delubris sentitur nulla ~us OV. *Fast.* 2.61; lunae .. ~us PETR. fr.27.4; Albani ueteris pretiosa ~us JUV. 13.214.
**b** (concr.) old men collectively.
▶ ultima quid referam, quorum mihi cana ~us auctor? OV. *Ep.* 14.109; sic maesta ~us praeteritique memor flebat metuensque futuri LUC. 2.232.
**c** (personified).
▶ pallentes .. habitant Morbi tristisque ~us VERG. *A.* 6.275; queribunda ~us SIL. 13.583; ex Nocte et Erebo Fatum ~us Mors Letum HYG. *Fab.* pr.1.
**2** The period of old age.
▶ sine suam ~utem ducat usque ad senium sorbilo CAECIL. *com.* 73; quae existimatio P. Quinctium usque ad ~utem produxit CIC. *Quinct.* 99; si .. scisset quos euentus ~utis esset habiturus *Div.* 2.22; quod aduersus populi commoda in ~ute steterat NEP. *Phoc.* 4.1; intra spatium humanae .. ~utis SEN. *Ep.* 91.14; principatum diui Neruae et imperium Traiani .. ~uti seposui TAC. *Hist.* 1.1.
**3** The cast-off skin of a snake, etc., slough.
▶ anguis modo et stelliones ~utem exuere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.111; membrana siue ~us anguium uernatione exuta 29.101; 29.122; 29.137.

**seneō** ~ēre *intr.* [sen- (SENEX) + -EŌ] To be old.
▶ quamquam aetas ~et, satis habeam uirium ut te ara arceam PAC. *trag.* 304; nunc recondita ~et (phaselus) quiete CATUL. 4.26.
**b** to be faint or exhausted.
▶ corpus .. meum tali maerore errore macore ~et PAC. *trag.* 275; stupido Thessala somno pectora languentque ~entque ACC. *trag.* 612.

**senescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [SENEŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** To grow old, age.
▶ solue ~escentem mature sanus equum HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.8; tacitis .. ~escimus annis OV. *Fast.* 6.771; cum in seruitute ~escendum fuisset SEN. *Suas.* 7.10; nec .. patiendus est oryx .. ultra quadrimatum ~escere COL. 9.1.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; tu adhuc in secundo (loco) resistere etiam ~escere optabas PLIN. *Pan.* 10.4; JUV. 10.245; auus .. tranquillissime ~uit SUET. *Aug.* 2.2; (*gdve. in sense of pres. pple.*) longissimum spatium ~escendorum hominum VAR. *L.* 6.11;—(*of attributes, faculties, etc.*) ita sensim sine sensu aetas ~escit CIC. *Sen.* 38; gigni pariter cum corpore et una crescere sentimus pariterque ~escere mentem LUCR. 3.446; Hippocrates tradit non prandentium celerius ~escere exta PLIN. *Nat.* 28.56;—(*of trees, inanim. things*) omnes (arbores) quo magis ~escunt, hoc maturius ferunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.116; haec donec uia .. annosa magis Appia ~escet STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.163.
**b** to grow old, use up one's life (in a pursuit).
▶ immoritur studiis et amore ~escit habendi HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.85; his qui omissa .. diligentia quodam inani circa uoces studio ~escunt QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.18.
**c** (transf.) to endure to old age.
▶ illa uis ulceris, quam opto .. aut sanari aut stare et cum ipso ~escere SEN. *Ep.* 98.15; cur plus, ardua, casibus patetis? cur saeua uice magna non ~escunt? STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.92; tenet insanabile multos scribendi cacoethes et aegro in corde ~escit JUV. 7.52.
**2** To deteriorate with, or as if with, age, weaken, languish, decay, etc.; ~*escere in* (+ acc.), to degenerate into.
▶ cum depulsi sunt agni a matribus, diligentia adhibenda est, ne desiderio ~escant VAR. *R.* 2.2.17; hebes acies est cuipiam oculorum, corpore alius ~escit (*cj.*) CIC. *Fin.* 4.65; ne quasi graui perpetuae custodiae seruitio contristatae ~escant (matrices) COL. 8.8.4; ut illis exiguitate mors prohibetur, ~escunt uires, sic .. SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.19;—(*of plants, etc.*) si stantes et uiuae siccescendo non ~escunt (arbores) VITR. 2.9.4; iusso .. ~escere Baccho carpebat raras serus uindemitor uuas SEN. *Apoc.* 2.1; inrepentibus aquis praedictisque animalibus celeriter ~escunt (semina) COL. 3.18.5; sic alta ~escit imbre seges nimio STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.147; (*poet., of soil*) fructibus assiduis lassa ~escit humus OV. *Pont.* 1.4.14;—(*of inanim. things*) candido natura mira, cum sit mollitia nota .. nec ~escit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.162; recenti spiritu euecta (nubes), dein ~escente eo destituta PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.6;—omni in salem caseo ~escente PLIN. *Nat.* 11.242.
**3** (of activities, emotions, conditions, etc.) To die down, slacken off.
▶ laudem eorum iam prope ~escentem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.7; ipsa .. iam ~escentis morbi remissio *Fam.* 7.26.1; auidus consul belli gerundi mouere quam ~escere omnia malebat SAL. *Jug.* 35.3; athletarum .. nobilitates breui spatio cum suis corporibus ~escunt VITR. 9.pr.15; multa iam edita caede ~escit pugna LIV. 5.21.13; iam ~escente inuidia molliebantur

irae 29.22.8; ne cunctando ~escerent consilia 35.12.3; ~escit amor Ov. *Ars* 3.594; studium cum spe ~escit VELL. 1.17.7; iuuenes (sunt Gratiae), quia non debet beneficiorum memoria ~escere SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.5; mores hominum ~uere, non fructus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.118; relinquendum .. rumoribus tempus quo ~escant TAC. *Ann.* 2.77.

**b** (of institutions, etc.) to be in a decline.

▶ summum otium forense sed ~escentis magis ciuitatis quam adquiescentis CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.13.5; litterarum iam ~escentium reductor PLIN. *Ep.* 8.12.1.

**c** (of the moon) to wane; (of a period) to draw to a close.

▶ quaedam facienda in agris potius crescente luna quam ~escente VAR. *R.* 1.37.1; CIC. *Div.* 2.33; ~escentem exiguo cornu fulgere lunam LIV. 44.37.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.42; (*cf.*) oceanus quasi lunae comes cum ea simul ~escit adolescitque GEL. 14.1.3;—prioris mensis ~escentis extremum diem VAR. *L.* 6.10; hiemi ~escenti CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; calorem .. ~escentis ueris MAN. 2.185.

**d** (of armies, resources, etc.) to wane, fall away, dwindle.

▶ Atheniensium male gestis in Sicilia rebus opes ~escere NEP. *Alc.* 5.3; ~escere dilatione belli uires suae uidebantur LIV. 9.27.6; Hannibalem .. et fama ~escere et uiribus 29.3.15; iamque ~escebat uallatus moenibus hostis SIL. 2.457; (*cf.*) Pontus .. cuius extremus recessus in Maeotim ~escit APUL. *Mun.* 6.

**senex** ~is, SENIOR *m.* and *adj.* [< *seni-k-s (or *seno-k-s); cf. Gk ἕνος, Skt *sánah*, Goth. *sineigs*, OIr. *sen*] FORMS: *senices* (nom. pl.) PL. *Cist.* 374; as adj. not found in quots. w. nom. or acc. neut. nouns. ORTHOG.: ~*exs CIL* 1.1216.6.

**1** An old man.

▶ ~ex fretus pietati deum adlocutus .. Neptunum NAEV. *poet.* 12.1; Peliam .. quem medicamento .. dicitur fecisse rusus ex ~e adulescentulum PL. *Ps.* 871; hic est uietus uetus ueternosus ~ex, colore mustelino TER. *Eu.* 688; rugosi passique ~es LUCIL. 557; serui sordidati ministrant, non nulli etiam ~es CIC. *Pis.* 67; ~ibus .. labores corporis minuendi *Off.* 1.123; rumores .. ~um seueriorum omnes unius aestimemus assis CATUL. 5.2; ut adulescens tristem ac seuerum ~em omnibus aequalibus suis in familiaritate anteposuerit NEP. *Ep.* 2.2; uenalis populus, uenalis curia patrum .. ~ibus quoque libera uirtus exciderat PETR. 119,l.42; mox uincula ferri exedere ~em LUC. 2.73; ~ibus meliorem ualitudinem faciunt (fici) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.120; iam litora duri saeua .. ~is (*i.e. Charon*) durumque Acheronta uidebas STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.81; iam patribus clarisque ~um sua munera curae SIL. 1.564; TAC. *Ag.* 32.4; libidinoso ac prodigo ~i SUET. *Tib.* 42.2; MENTE ~ES AEVO SED PERIERE ⟨BREV⟩I *CIL* 6.24520; (*pl. app. including both sexes*) idem animus solare domos iuuenumque ~umque praecipitare colos STAT. *Theb.* 5.149; (*cf., of a eunuch*) illumne obsecro inhonestum hominem, quem mercatus est heri, ~em mulierem? TER. *Eu.* 357.

**b** (familiarly, in comedy, of a *pater familias*) the master, 'the old man'.

▶ ne Nicobulum me sinas nostrum ~em .. conuenire PL. *Bac.* 175; *Epid.* 314; haecine mandauit tibi, quom peregre hinc it, ~ex? *Mos.* 25; omnibus nunc nobis suscenset ~ex TER. *Ph.* 546; litteras misi ad ~em nostrum TURP. *com.* 136.

**c** (applied to famous figures of the past, with allusion both to their venerability and their antiquity).

▶ hos tibi dant calamos .. Musae, Ascraeo quos ante ~i (*i.e. Hesiod*) VERG. *Ecl.* 6.70; Titanas .. ~es Iouis et cunabula magni MAN. 2.15; quicumque adflate Cratino iratum Eupolidem praegrandi cum ~e (*i.e. Aristophanes*) palles PERS. 1.124; Cecropium superas qui bonitate ~em (*i.e. prob. Socrates*) MART. 10.33.2; Philetas Callimachusque ~ex STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.253.

**d** (pl., transl. Gk γέροντες) the elders of a Greek city council, esp. that at Sparta.

▶ apud Lacedaemonios .. ii qui amplissimum magistratum gerunt .. nominantur ~es CIC. *Sen.* 20; *Div.* 1.95.

**2** (as adj.) Old, aged.

▶ seruum ~em, seruum morbosum, et siquid aliut supersit, uendat CATO *Agr.* 2.7; uere pusus tu, tua amica ~ex PAP. *poet.* 1; ut .. nomen nostra tuum ~ibus loqueretur pagina saeclis *Ciris* 41; hanc .. iuuenum .. cateruae commemorant merito tot mala ferre ~em TIB. 1.6.82;—(*of animals*) nec faciunt ceruos cornua iacta ~es OV. *Ars* 3.78; ~exue coruus impigerue graculus *Priap.* 83.12; PHAED. 5.10.7; puella ~ibus dulcior mihi cycnis MART. 5.37.1; uetus indulget ~ibus clementia porcis JUV. 6.160;—(*of inanim. things*) multa fragrat testa ~ibus autumnis MART. 3.58.7; acuta ~ibus testa cum Damascenis 5.18.3; ~em .. cadum 11.36.6.

**sēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [SEX + -NVS] FORMS: gen. m. and neut. ~*um*; sg. in Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.92.

**1** Six in each instance, six apiece.

▶ in subulam ~a foramina indito CATO *Agr.* 19.1; TEGVLARVM ORDINIBVS ~EIS QVOQVE VERSVS *CIL* 1.698.2.6; C. Annium ~os denarios ab eis qui ad hostem portarent exegisse CIC. *Font.* 19; cum in sex partes diuisus exercitus Romanus ~is horis in orbem succederet proelio LIV. 6.4.10; ~os uiros singuli (currus) uehebant CURT. 8.14.3; pluribus (scorpionibus) .. ~a (internodia) sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.88; ~os Charinus omnibus digitis gerit .. anulos MART. 11.59.1; SUET. *Nero* 19.2; (*w. nouns having collect. pl. sense*) ~is crinibus (*i.e. plaits*) nubentes ornantur FEST. p.339M;—(*in comp. nums.*) pueri annorum ~um septenumque denum CIC. *Ver.* 2.122; ~IS ET VICENIS PLVRIBVSVE STIPENDIIS EMERITIS *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 3 (*CIL* 3.p.856); (*w. ellipsis of* assibus) ut remissis ~is et trientibus quinta prope pars uectigalium tolleretur CIC. *Sest.* 55.

**b** six at a time, in groups of six.

▶ quinei aut ~ei adueniunt ad scorta congerrones PL. *Truc.* 100; Sibylla, abdita quae ~is fata canit pedibus TIB. 2.5.16; cum ~i adhuc crearentur (praetores) VELL. 2.16.3; ~a per diem, ~a per noctem signa perducens (natura) SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.4; dantur coclearia quina uel ~a LARG. 94; quotiens largissime se inuitaret, ~os sextantes non excessit SUET. *Aug.* 77; nec .. huius tam exitiabilis operae merces amplior quam quaterni uel ~i ferme offeruntur aurei APUL. *Met.* 2.22;—(*in comp. nums.*) ut tribuni militum ~i deni in quattuor legiones a populo crearentur LIV. 9.30.3;—(*in sg.*) quis labor Aonios ~o pede (*i.e. hexameters*) ducere cantus STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.92.

**2** (w. little or no distributive force) Six; (esp. in numerical circumlocutions).

▶ qui ~a leonum uinxerat inter se conexis uellera nodis OV. *Met.* 12.429;—haec (*sc.* luna) .. bis ~os peruolat orbes *Aetna* 232; is decies ~os ter centum et quinque diebus iunxit OV. *Fast.* 3.163; quorum Aeacides misit .. in altum corpora cum ~is altera ~a rogum *Ib.* 374; quantis bis ~a ferantur finibus astra MAN. 1.540.

**senica, -ec-** ~ae *m.* [cf. SENEX] An old man.

▶ pappus hicin medicus habitat ~a non sescunciae? POMPON. *com.* 111; me exercet ~a nequam, neque illo quid faciam scio 131.

**seniculus** ~ī *m.* [as SENICA + -VLVS] A (little) old man.

▶ demonstro ~um: in angulo sedebat APUL. *Met.* 1.25.

**senīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SENEX + -ĪLIS[2]]

**1** Of, proper to, or characteristic of, an old man.

▶ ea licet ~e tractet detritum rutabulum NAEV. *com.* 127; ut .. antea declamitabam causas .. sic haec mihi nunc ~is est declamatio CIC. *Tusc.* 1.7; quamquam est id quidem ~e aetatique nostrae conceditur *Sen.* 30; quantumcumque sibi uires tribuere ~es *Culex* 388; ne forte ~es mandentur iuueni partes pueroque uiriles HOR. *Ars* 176; LIV. 4.13.13; turpe ~is amor OV. *Am.* 1.9.4; aetatem ~em VELL. 2.66.4; neque ~e .. corpus .. huic medicinae idoneum est CELS. 7.9.2; baculo ~i triste praetemptans iter SEN. *Oed.* 657; morum ~is auctoritas immatura in adulescentibus creditur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.32; ~is in iuuene prudentia APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**b** (w. ref. to a particular individual).

▶ Pylon .. ~em (*i.e. as being the home of Nestor*) SEN. *Tro.* 848; ut uocatus .. potius a re publica uideretur quam per uxorium ambitum et ~i adoptione inrepsisse TAC. *Ann.* 1.7.

**2** (of persons, their bodies, faculties, etc.) Old, aged; (of conditions) inveterate.

▶ genae maduere ~es, et patriae tremuere manus OV. *Met.* 8.210; inde ~is hiems tremulo uenit horrida passu 15.212; memoria mea, quae quomodo ~is per se marcet, ita admonita .. facile se colliget SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.1; eum .. ~e illud facinus, .. praeceps inegit APUL. *Met.* 4.12; (*of a statue*) Stesichori poetae statua ~is incurua cum libro summo .. artificio facta CIC. *Ver.* 2.87;—ulcera .. umida et ~ia inpositae siccant (spongeae) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.126.

**senīliter** *adv.* [SENĪLIS + -TER[2]] In the manner of an old man.

▶ non .. puerum .. aut feminae uocis exilitate frangi uolo aut ~ tremere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.1.

**sēniō** ~ōnis *m.* [SĒNĪ + -IŌ[1]] (in dicing) The six.

▶ id summum, quid dexter ~o ferret, scire erat in uoto PERS. 3.48; ~o nec nostrum cum cane quassat ebur MART. 13.1.6; ut quisque canem aut ~onem miserat AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.2.

**senior** ~or (~us) *compar. a.* [compar. of SENEX] FORMS: nom. and acc. sg. neut. app. not used.

**1** Of a greater age, older.

▶ quae uis non modo ~or est quam aetas populorum et ciuitatium, sed .. CIC. *Leg.* 2.9; Cato .. quo erat nemo fere ~or temporibus illis *Amic.* 5; inperium regat hoc cum ~ore senex OV. *Tr.* 2.166; animam .. animantium omnium non esse corporeum nec sane perituram .. omniumque gignentium esse ~orem APUL. *Pl.* 1.9; (*w. part. gen.*) curae fuit consulibus et ~oribus patrum LIV. 2.30.4.

**b** older in time, earlier.

▶ poetarum ~orum turba HOR. *S.* 1.10.67; fama miratrix ~oris aeui SEN. *Phaed.* 742.

**2** Belonging to the older age range, comparatively old, of some antiquity.

▶ comites ~oris Acestae VERG. *A.* 5.301; 10.124; hoc .. malo fere corpora ~ora temptantur CELS. 5.28.4.B; dens iam ~or ferocis apri MART. 9.57.11; quadrantem duplica de ~ore cado 9.93.2; turba .. ~or temeraria coepta uetabant SIL. 16.598;—(*of age*) bos aret aut mortem ~oribus inputet annis OV. *Met.* 15.470; (*cf.*) partus faciunt ~ora iuuentae tempora: continua messe senescit ager *Ars* 3.81.

**b** belonging to, or typical of, an older person.

▶ ~or, ut ita dicam, quam aetas illa ferebat oratio CIC. *Brut.* 160; cum iam honores et illa ~or auctoritas grauius quiddam requireret, remanebat idem 327.

**3** (m. as noun, esp. in pl.) A man of older years (where defined, one above military age or over the age of forty-five).

▶ comoediam, quam uos probastis qui estis in ~oribus PL. *Cas.* 14; praeconis .. qui te totiens ~orum iuniorumque centuriis illo honore adfici pronuntiauit CIC. *Ver.* 5.38; LUCR. 3.952; omnium ~orum, matrum familiae, uirginum precibus et fletu excitati CAES. *Civ.* 2.4.3; octoginta confecit centurias, quadragenas ~orum ac iuniorum LIV. 1.43.1; nec iuniores modo conscripti sed ~ores etiam coacti nomina dare 5.10.4; ~oribus super sexaginta annos in .. Epirum missis 26.25.11; mihi quidam spectanti ~or continuosque loco haec ait OV. *Fast.* 4.378; me legit omnis ibi ~or iuuenisque puerque MART. 7.88.3; ~or Gargettius (*i.e. Epicurus*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.94; TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.11); Tubero .. scripsit Seruium Tullium .. eos .. ad annum quadragesimum sextum 'iuniores' supraque eum annum '~ores' appellasse GEL. 10.28.1;—(*of bees*) quibus est earum adulescentia, ad opera exeunt .. ~ores intus operantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.21.

**b** (pl.) the elders (in var. assemblies).

▶ Croesi domus, quam Sardiani .. ~orum collegio gerusiam dedicauerunt VITR. 2.8.10; Carthaginienses .. oratores ad pacem petendam mittunt triginta ~orum principes LIV. 30.16.3; 34.61.15; ~ORES VCVBITANI AERE CONLATO POSVERVNT *CIL* 8.15666.

**seniōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SENIVM + -ŌSVS] (perh.) Affected with weakness, languid, debilitated.

▶ ⟨ins⟩omnis uel siquis est ~us, hac eadem curatione sanum facies CATO *Agr.* 157.8.

**senium** ~iī *neut.* [SENEX + -IVM]

**1** The condition of old age (usu. implying decay or debility).

▶ sicut fortis equus .. ~io confectus quiescit ENN. *Ann.* 375; LAEV. *poet.* 8; V. MAX. 7.3.6; hebetata .. ~io aut uulneribus corpora SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; hominis .. declaratur sterile ~ium COL. 2.1.3; nec deerant sermones ~ium atque auaritiam Galbae increpantium TAC. *Hist.* 1.5; SUET. *Cal.* 26.5; (*app. as a term of reproach*) es, ait quidem, ~ium atque, insulse, sophista LUCIL. 1117; (*w.* aetatis) propter aduersam tutoris ualetudinem uel ~ium aetatis POMPON. *dig.* 26.1.13;—(*quasi-concr.*) sanguis .. nigrior .. iuuentae quam ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 11.221; callet ~ium arte bibendi SEPT. *poet.* 13;—(*transf.*) se ipse (mundus) consumptione et ~io alebat sui CIC. *Tim.* 18; aut quassatio aliqua aut loci ~ium .. corrupere naturam SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.4; nobile sed paucis ~ium (*i.e. maturity*) cui contulit annis .. Falernum LUC. 10.162; annum .. determinabant .. quidam lunae ~io, ut Aegyptii PLIN. *Nat.* 7.155; uenerabile dicam lucorum ~ium? STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.39;—(*fig.*) stare negata cogebatur (Hannibal) ope et ~io torpescere rerum SIL. 16.14; legibus .. situ atque ~io oblitteratis GEL. 2.24.11.

**2** The period of old age; the period of senility, dotage.

▶ uergentibus annis in ~ium LUC. 1.130; in .. tua ~ium sibi destinat aula STAT. *Theb.* 2.110; nos facta aliena canendo uergimur in ~ium *Silv.* 4.4.70;—sine suam senectutem ducat usque ad ~ium sorbilo CAECIL. *com.* 73.

**b** (poet.) the long life or course of anything.

▶ si prisca luunt auctorum crimina gentes subuenitque tuis sera haec sententia curis, percensere aeui ~ium STAT. *Theb.* 1.268; omne .. mundi ~ium remensus *Silv.* 4.7.54.

**3** Melancholy, gloom, hypochondria; a source of melancholy.

▶ metus egestas, maeror ~ium, exiliumque et senectus PAC. *trag.* 301; luget senatus .. tota ciuitas confecta ~io est CIC. *Mil.* 20; inhumanae ~ium depone Camenae HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.47; Philippus .. ~io et maerore consumptus post mortem filii, decessit LIV. 40.54.1; morum .. ~ium triste et affectus graues SEN. *Phaed.* 917;—(*pl.*) quot pestis, ~ia et iurgia his semul emigrarunt aedibus! TITIN. *com.* 147/8;—(*pred. dat.*) haec res uitae me, soror, saturant, haec mi diuidiae et ~io sunt PL. *St.* 19; *Truc.* 466; odio ac ~io mi haec sunt nuptiae TURP. *com.* 41;—mors amici subigit, quod mi est ~ium multo acerrimum ACC. *trag.* 316.

**senius** ~iī *m.* [cf. SENIVM] An old man.

▶ ut illum di deaeque ~ium perdant qui me hodie remoratus est TER. *Eu.* 302; saepe uel sine coniunctione uerba nouantur ut 'ille ~ius desertus' CIC. *de Orat.* 3.154.

**Senonēs** ~um *m. pl.* FORMS: ~*as* (acc. pl.) FEST. p.339M. A Gallic tribe occupying the Seine valley in Caesar's time; some of them had earlier migrated to Umbria and menaced Italy during the 4th century BC; (sg.) a member of this tribe.

▶ CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.6; LIV. 5.35.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.116; SIL. 1.624; JUV. 8.234;—Drappetem ~em .. HIRT. *Gal.* 8.30.1.

**Senonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Senones.

▶ bellum ~um .. cum Galli Romam praeter Capitolium ceperunt GEL. 17.21.21.

**sensa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of SENTIŌ] Thoughts, opinions.

▶ quod exprimere dicendo ~a possumus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.32; non raro tamen et sic locuti sunt, ut ~a sua dicerent QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.1; APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**sensibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [pple. of SENTIŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Capable of being apprehended by the senses, perceptible.

▶ tanta .. ~i quouis est tempore in uno copia particularum LUCR. 4.775; uox .. est spiritus fluens aeris, e tactu ~is auditu VITR. 5.3.6; uoluptatem .. ~e iudicant bonum, nos contra intellegibile SEN. *Ep.* 124.2; APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

2 Capable of sensation.
▶ cuius praesentiam non iam cogitatio sola sed oculi et aures et ~is substantia conprehendit Apul. *Mun.* 24; *Pl.* 1.6.

**sensiculus** ~ī *m.* [sensvs + -cvlvs] A petty aphorism.
▶ minuti corruptique ~i et extra rem petiti Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.14.

**sensifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [sensvs + -fer] That causes sensation.
▶ quarta .. quaedam natura .. ~eros motus quae didit prima per artus Lucr. 3.245; 3.379; 3.570.

**sensilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [pple. of sentiō + -ilis[1]] Capable of sensation, sentient.
▶ ex insensilibus ne credas ~e gigni Lucr. 2.888; 2.902.

**sensilocus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sensim + loqvor + -vs] (app.) That talks with gentle persuasion, bland, coaxing.
▶ uinnulum ~um *Inc. pall.* 23 (dub.).

**sensim** *adv.* [pple. of sentiō + -im] Slowly, gradually, little by little.
▶ non ego illi extemplo hamum ostendam, ~ mittam lineam Pl. *Mos.* 1070; Turp. *com.* 97; Lucil. 720; ne illa .. oratio ad animos uestros ~ ac leniter accederet Cic. *Cael.* 25; ~ .. et pedetemptim progrediens extenuatur dolor *Tusc.* 3.54; *Mor.* 5; longiore certamine ~ residere Samnitium animos Liv. 10.28.4; 38.20.9; parce gaudere oportet et ~ queri Phaed. 4.17(18).9; Curt. 4.15.31; Sen. *Ep.* 22.8; in ea (*sc.* uasa) ~ aquam eliquato Col. 12.25.2; Larg. 157; Tac. *Hist.* 2.25; anulum seu quid aliud ponis in sicco, adluitur ~ Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.4; Suet. *Vit.* 9.1; ~ gliscente .. tumultu Apul. *Met.* 4.20.
**b** cautiously, tentatively.
▶ non iam ~ .. per centurionum principes postulant, sed passim omnes clamoribus agunt Liv. 2.45.11; mentio primo ~ inlata a tribunis ut alterum ex plebe consulem liceret fieri 4.1.2; ~ et comiter admonuisse Gel. 13.4.3; id .. cum omnes ~ atque summissim rideremus 17.8.7.

**sensus** ~ūs *m.* [sentiō + -tvs[3]]
1 Capacity to perceive by the senses, sensation.
▶ illa quae ad hominum uictum ac ~um delectationemque non pertinent Var. *R.* 1.23.4; unum (semen) quod latet nostrum ~um, alterum quod apertum 1.40.1; ut .. plerique ut fusi sine mente ac sine ullo ~u iacerent Cic. *Ver.* 5.28; cui .. in uoluptate summum bonum est, huic omnia ~u, non ratione sunt iudicanda *Fin.* 2.91; si dei possunt esse sine ~u *N.D.* 1.25; tactus .. corporis est ~us, uel cum res extera sese insinuat, uel cum laedit quae in corpore natast Lucr. 2.435; requirendum est .. num sine ~u quasi dormiens iacuerit Cels. 8.4.1; altercum .. qui biberunt .. omni ~u carent Larg. 181; Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.8;—(*w. gen. indicating organ of sense*) animus .. ~um omnem effugit oculorum Cic. *Tim.* 50; an sit inmensus et ideo ~um aurium excedens tantae molis rotatae uertigine adsidua sonitus Plin. *Nat.* 2.6;—(*w. spec. ref. to feeling*) uti dentes quoque ~u participentur Lucr. 3.692; ad cuius uolneris ~um Liv. 8.7.10; est .. inter causas timoris, si ~us in uulnere rodentium non est Cels. 7.3.2; uix dolor aut ~us dentis fuit Luc. 9.739; Plin. *Nat.* 28.110; Larg. 11;—(*to hearing*) ut tibi digna tuo poliantur carmina ~u *Culex* 10;—(*to sight*) ut uideatur quo non longius haec ~us natura sequatur Lucr. 1.962;—(*to smell*) inconsultis mater dabit Vmbrica Gallis ~um agilem Grat. 195.
2 Any one of the five physical senses.
▶ quinque enim ~uum maximus in oculis Var. *L.* 6.80; num quid aliquo ~u perceptum sit, aspectu, auditu, tactu, odoratu, gustatu *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; signum est quod sub ~um aliquem cadit Cic. *Inv.* 1.48; nihil esse certi quod aut ~ibus aut animo percipi possit *de Orat.* 3.67; *Div.* 2.9; quod nostri cernere ~us iam nequeunt Lucr. 1.600; Vitr. 2.1.6; duas (οὐσίας) esse ait .. quarum una cogitatione sola concipitur, altera ~ibus subici potest Apul. *Pl.* 1.6;—(*w. defining gen.*) ea gens .. propter magnitudinem sonitus ~u audiendi caret Cic. *Rep.* 6.19; foramina .. per quae ~us odoris nobis datur Cels. 8.1.6; quo manifestum est auditus quoque inesse ~um (*sc.* apibus) Plin. *Nat.* 11.68; quod acrior est oculorum quam aurium ~us Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.34; nullum .. ullum gigni animal Aristoteles dicit, quod aut gustus ~u careat aut tactus Gel. 6(7).6.2.
3 An impression consequent on perception by the senses, sensation.
▶ talis .. interitus non est sine graui ~u Cic. *Tusc.* 1.106; uti mellis lactisque liquores iucundo ~u linguae tractentur in ore Lucr. 2.399; interdum quodam ~u fit uti uideatur inter curalium uiridis miscere zmaragdos 2.804; quae .. queunt ~um progignere acerbum 4.670; plura .. sunt .. in ~ibus oculorum quam in uerbis uocibusque colorum discrimina Gel. 2.26.3; (*w. gen. indicating nature of sensation*) ut uno ictu securis adferam mortem filio tuo, quid dabis?. ne cum ~u doloris aliquo spiritus auferatur? Cic. *Ver.* 5.118; tu .. cui Veneris ~um natura negauit, dulcia mendaci gaudia finge sono Ov. *Ars* 3.797; ubi .. ~us alicuius ibi quasi frigoris est Cels. 2.8.37; si suis sedibus sunt (ossa), mota resonant, punctionisque ~um repraesentant 8.10.2.b.
4 The faculties of perception (mental and physical).
▶ ille moriens .. extremum ~um ad memoriam rei publicae reseruabat Cic. *Cael.* 59; ~um animi certa non esse in parte locatum Lucr. 3.98; coniugis ut magicis sanos auertere sacris experiar ~us Verg. *Ecl.* 8.67; athletae sua corpora exercitationibus efficiunt fortiora, scriptores .. suos ~us Vitr. 9.pr.1; coeperunt ~us .. uigilare mei Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.94; iuuenis .. manu fortis, ~u celer, ultra barbarum promptus ingenio Vell. 2.118.2; quorundam ~us optunduntur, appellatique ignorant Cels. 5.26.14; mero ~ibus uictis Curt. 8.1.43; (opium potum) mentem soporat ~usque abalienat Larg. 180; dubios turbarant omina ~us Stat. *Theb.* 11.139; huc aures, huc quaeso aduertite ~us Sil. 16.212; qui ~um humanum figura tauri continebat Amp. 2.2; dum religiosum scrupulum partim apud meum ~um disputo, partim sacratorum consiliis examino Apul. *Met.* 11.27;—(*w. gen.*) adsiduitate molestiarum ~um omnem humanitatis ex animis amittimus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 154; ipsi .. intellegamus natura gigni ~um diligendi et beniuolentiae caritatem *Amic.* 32; quo .. pacto iustitiae sensus esse posset, nisi essent iniuriae? Gel. 7(6).1.4.
**b** an impression on the mind, experience.
▶ natiuum hoc genus moris est, ut ex ~u priore ad cuncta cautior sollicitudo procedat Calp. *Decl.* 13.
5 Self-awareness, consciousness.
▶ quod sine ~u nascimur Cic. *Catil.* 3.2; si qui est ~us in morte *Phil.* 9.13; nihil mali esse in morte, ex qua si resideat ~us, immortalitas illa potius quam mors ducenda sit *Fam.* 5.16.4; pariter .. cum uita ~us amittitur *Tusc.* 1.24; si superest aliquis post funera ~us Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.111; Luc. 7.471; quom illa sine ~u ullo iaceret Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N); mutata in lapidem Psyche, quamuis praesenti corpore, ~ibus tamen aberat Apul. *Met.* 6.14.
**b** awareness, consciousness (of situations, conditions, etc.).
▶ praecipuum illum et proprium ~um doloris mei Cic. *Prov.* 2; cum posteritatem ipsam, cuius ~um habiturus non sit, ad se putet pertinere *Tusc.* 1.91; dulcedine priuati commodi ~us malorum publicorum adimi Liv. 1.54.10; quo minor ab cuniculo ingruentis periculi ~us esset 5.21.4; unum gaudium praeoccupauerat omnium aliarum ~um uoluptatium 33.32.10; omnis ut amissi ~us abesse queat Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.18; eum, qui ~um beneficiorum amisit Sen. *Ben.* 3.17.2; animo relictos .. frigida spargimus, ut ad ~um sui redeant *Nat.* 4b.13.7; habere ~um uictus, generationis, operis atque etiam de futuro curam Plin. *Nat.* 11.7; tandem denique reuersus ad ~um praesentium Apul. *Met.* 3.22; Paul. *dig.* 41.2.32.2;—(*without gen.*) mutare habitum sine ~u publico licet Sen. *Cl.* 1.8.4.
6 The faculty of making distinctions, judgement, understanding.
▶ sunt .. ad uulgarem popularemque ~um accommodata omnia genera huius forensis nostrae dictionis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.108; *Clu.* 17; contortulis quibusdam et minutis conclusiunculis nec ad ~us permanantibus *Tusc.* 2.42; is primum uidit sine ~u uiuere amantis Prop. 2.12.3; si quod uestigium in uaecordi pectore ~us fuisset V. Max. 1.6.ext.1; nec .. potest animal iniuria fecisse, quod ~u caret Ulp. *dig.* 9.1.1.3; 24.3.22.7.
**b** perception of what is appropriate, sensibility: (for *communis ~us* see also commvnis 5); *cum ~u*, with taste or sensibility.
▶ quid .. tam alienum ab humanis ~ibus est quam eum patris habere loco qui ne liberi quidem hominis numero sit? Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.5; dictorum ~us ut delectet uarietas Phaed. 2.pr.10; si tibi ~us est pudorque Mart. 7.95.16; hanc (*sc.* ceruam) .. Capys .. nutrierat ~usque hominis donarat alendo Sil. 13.119;—sit in beneficio ~us communis; tempus, locum obseruet Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.3;—si est suauiter et cum ~u tractatum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.184; Vitr. 5.6.7.
**c** the faculty of feeling emotions, heart.
▶ dubitas quorum mentis ~usque uolneras eorum aspectum .. uitare? Cic. *Catil.* 1.17; omne odium inclusum nefariis ~ibus impiorum in me profudistis *Pis.* 16; etsi haec ipsa fero .. uultu bellissime sed angor intimis ~ibus *Att.* 5.10.3; meus .. me ~us, quanta uis fraterni sit amoris, admonet *Fam.* 5.2.10; tantum .. ~ibus haec imis (res est non parua) reponas Verg. *Ecl.* 3.54.
**d** an undefined faculty, instinct.
▶ omnes .. tacito quodam ~u sine ulla arte aut ratione quae sint in artibus ac rationibus recta ac praua diiudicant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.195; quorum modum notat ars, sed aures ipsae tacito eum ~u sine arte definiunt *Orat.* 203; quaecumque mentis agitat intentus uigor, ea per quietem .. arcanus refert ueloxque ~us [Sen.] *Oct.* 742.
7 A mental feeling, emotion.
▶ quin ipse in commouendis iudicibus eis ipsis ~ibus ad quos illos adducere uellem, permouerer Cic. *de Orat.* 2.189; hic .. nihil possit offensionis accipere sine acerbissimo animi ~u *Clu.* 10; tum pectore ~us uertuntur uarii Verg. *A.* 12.914; ~us uarios super hospite uoluens (Medea) maeret V. Fl. 7.196; ~um quendam uoluptatemque percipio, si ea, quae mihi denegantur amicis uideo superesse Plin. *Ep.* 1.10.12; Juv. 15.133; necesse est .. uarios adeo uultus disparilesque ~us gerat Gel. 5.1.4; (*w. defining gen.*) eos qui principio fragoris territi ~um tamen clementiae misericordiaeque retinebant Apul. *Mun.* 34.
8 One's feeling in regard to someone or something.
▶ nihil est .. tam molle .. quam uoluntas erga nos ~usque ciuium Cic. *Mil.* 42; nostri .. ~us ut in pace semper, sic tum etiam in bello congruebant *Marc.* 16; non offendes eundem bonorum ~um *Fam.* 1.9.17; sermo ad eorum quoscumque conuenerit ~um et uoluntatem .. accommodandus est Q. Cic. *Pet.* 42; erat .. eodem quo Alcibiades ~u, populi potentiae non amicus Nep. *Alc.* 5.3; ei mihi! quod ~us sum tibi fassa meos! Ov. *Ep.* 20.204; prodentia ~um lumina Sil. 6.384; nitenti ut ~us suos penitus abderet Tac. *Ann.* 1.11; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.204(73N); manet .. societas eo usque donec in eodem ~u perseuerant Gaius *Inst.* 3.151; (*as expressed in words*) uerba edicti fuere pauca et ~u permodesto Tac. *Ann.* 1.7.
**b** character, disposition.
▶ ego illius ~um pulchre calleo. quom feruit maxume, tam placidum quam ouem reddo Ter. *Ad.* 533; ipse .. moderatissimi atque humanissimi fuit ~us Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.5; Scythis .. non ut ceteris barbaris, rudis et inconditus ~us est Curt. 7.8.10; is (*sc.* Apelles) .. primus .. ~us hominis expressit, quae uocant Graeci ἤθη Plin. *Nat.* 35.98.
9 That which occurs to the mind, an idea, thought.
▶ his auctoribus fretus ~ibus eorum adhibitis et consiliis Vitr. 9.pr.18; ~us cunctis (*sc.* scriptis) paene quod unus inest Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.34; alii .. balbutiendo .. uix ~us suos explicant Cels. 52b.31.e; ~ibus celebrem, uerbis rudem Vell. 2.9.6; ~us honestos et magnificos habes, non coactos in sententiam, sed latius dictos Sen. *Ep.* 100.5; Eumolpus .. oculos ad arcessendos ~us longius mittit Petr. 115.20; consuetudo iam tenuit, ut mente concepta ~us uocaremus Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.1; paraphrasin esse .. circa eosdem ~us certamen atque aemulationem 10.5.5; ~us reconditi occursant Plin. *Ep.* 2.3.2; ~uum facultatem .. uehementer miratus est Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.154(14N); si .. futtiles ~us in uerba apte numeroseque posita includerentur Gel. 11.13.10; Apul. *Met.* 10.17.
**b** the thought underlying an action, intention, purpose.
▶ cuius latus ille mucro petebat? qui ~us erat armorum tuorum? Cic. *Lig.* 9; it tacitus fessis per ouantia pectora ~us uel leto grauiora pati Sil. 2.521.
**c** an epigrammatic notion, conceit.
▶ Barbarus dixit, cum introduxisset excusantem se exercitum Macedonum, hunc ~um Sen. *Suas.* 1.13; 7.11; nisi ut ~us nos quidem dicamus plures Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.46.
**d** the sense, meaning (of a word or words; also of a writer).
▶ hic ~us uerbi, uis ea uocis erat Ov. *Fast.* 5.484; Platonis uerbis adstricta, sed ~u praeualens sententia V. Max. 7.2.ext.4; nec testamenti potuit ~us colligi Phaed. 4.5.19; uerba duos ~us significantia Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.48; saepe .. est uehemens aliquis ~us in uerbo 9.4.29; neque antiqui sermonis ~us proprie explicare possunt (iuris periti) Agen. *agrim.* p.27;—saluo modo poetae ~u Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.2.
10 (rhet.) A self-contained expression, a sentence or period.
▶ ut intra quattuor ~us (prooemia) terminarentur Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.62; cum continuationi sermonis medius aliqui ~us interuenit 9.3.23; pauci ~us apte et cum quodam lumine terminantur Tac. *Dial.* 22.3.

**sententia** ~ae *f.* [< *sentientia (pple. of sentiō + -ia)]
1 A way of thinking, opinion, sentiment.
▶ nisi quid tuast secus ~a Pl. *Epid.* 280; perduxit omnis ad suam ~am *Poen.* 1126; quantum intellexi modo senis ~am de nuptiis Ter. *An.* 207; itidem illae mulieres sunt ferme ut pueri leui ~a *Hec.* 312; diuersae uoluntates ciuium fuerunt distractaeque ~ae Cic. *Marc.* 30; dabunt operam ut eliciant ~am meam *Att.* 7.1.5; permansit in ~a legio uernacula *B. Alex.* 54.3; quae te, genitor, ~a uertit? Verg. *A.* 1.237; me haud paenitet eorum ~ae esse quibus .. ab Etruscis .. numerum .. ductum placet Liv. 1.8.3; quo pede nunc utar, dubia est ~a nobis Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.87; qui, ne ~a sua pelleretur, patria .. carere sustinuit V. Max. 3.8.4; non eodem modo in libera ciuitate dicendam ~am quo apud reges Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; qua in ~a et Vergilium fuisse uideo Plin. *Nat.* 18.35; dum uario nutat ~a motu V. Fl. 3.686; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) perstat in ~a Saturius, quodcumque sibi petat socius, id societatis fieri Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 56; in ea .. ipse ~a sum .. sancta Epicurum et recta praecipere Sen. *Dial.* 7.13.1;—(*of philosophical doctrines*) quamquam Academicorum nomen est unum, ~ae duae Cic. *de Orat.* 3.67; Stoice Stoicorum ~am defendisti *Div.* 2.8;—(*prov.*) quot homines tot ~ae Ter. *Ph.* 454; Cic. *Fin.* 1.15.
**b** *mea (quidem) ~a*, in my view.
▶ decipitur nemo, mea quidem ~a, qui suis amicis narrat recte res suas Pl. *Poen.* 1338; errat longe mea quidem ~a Ter. *Ad.* 65; Cic. *Man.* 58; Labienus, uir mea ~a magnus *Att.* 7.13a.3; *Off.* 3.121.
**c** *ex animi ~a*, (usu. as a formula in oaths) in all honesty, sincerely. S
▶ quod 'ex animi tui ~a' iuraris Cic. *Off.* 3.108; ex tui animi ~a, tu .. in prouinciam Macedoniam redibis ..? Liv. 43.15.8; Petr. 109.2; saepe de eo apud te ex animi mei ~a sum fabulatus Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.150(134N);—(*used merely to emphasize a sentence*) me quidem ex animi mei ~a nulla oratio laedere potest Sal. *Jug.* 85.27.
**d** *ex (mea) ~a*, to (my) liking, agreeably, satisfactorily; *aduorsum animi ~am, praeter animi ~am*, not to one's liking.
▶ bene opsonaui atque ex mea ~a Pl. *Men.* 273; satin omnia ex ~a? Ter. *Ph.* 256; toto .. itinere ex ~a confecto Cic. *Att.* 4.14.2; Sal. *Jug.* 38.4; quorum res non ex ~a ipsorum essent Liv. 35.34.3; Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.1; omnia tibi ex ~a cedent, nihil aduersum accidet *Dial.* 7.16.2; talem ei mortem paene ex ~a obtigisse Suet. *Jul.* 87;—si quid dixi iratus aduorsum animi tui ~am Pl. *Poen.* 1411; crapulam, quam potaui praeter animi quam lubuit ~am *Rud.* 587.
2 One's thinking in respect of future action, purpose, intention.
▶ non remittes? — scis iam dudum omnem meam ~am Pl. *Cist.* 508; si honestatem tueri ac retinere ~a est Cic. *Off.* 3.116; necessario ~a desistunt legatosque deprecandi causa ad Caesarem mittunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.4.2; quorum cognita ~a Octauius quinis castris oppidum circumdedit *Civ.* 3.9.4; *B. Afr.* 91.3; talibus incensa est iuuenum ~a dictis Verg. *A.*

12.238; postquam ipsi ~a stetit pergere ire Liv. 21.30.1; stat pensata diu belli ~a Sil. 7.223.

**b** *de (ex) alicuius ~a*, on someone's advice, instructions, etc.; *de sua unius ~a*, on one's own initiative.

▶ ut, si quid peccatum siet, fecisse dicas de mea ~a Pl. *Bac.* 1038; legem .. Rupiliam quam P. Rupilius consul de decem legatorum ~a dedisset Cic. *Ver.* 2.39; *Div.* 1.55; hic .. ex consilii ~a in custodiam coniectus Athenas deductus est Nep. *Phoc.* 3.4; de amicorum ~a diuortium cum uxore fecit Gel. 17.21.44; (*cf.*) cum ei praescriptum esset ne quid sine Sexti nostri ~a ageret Cic. *Att.* 16.3.6;—eum, qui de sua unius ~a omnia gerat, superbum iudico Liv. 44.22.11; 45.21.4.

3 An opinion expressed in the senate in response to an *interrogatio* (see interrogō 3; in some contexts representing a vote).

▶ id adeo ex ipso senatus consulto cognoscite; nam principum ~ae perscribi solent Cic. *Ver.* 4.143; scriptam attulerat consularis quidam ~am *Phil.* 3.20; facile erit statuere quam ~am dicatis aut quam sequamini 5.6; primum me non esse rogatum ~am praepositumque esse nobis pacificatorem Allobrogum *Att.* 1.13.2; postulatum est, ut Bibuli ~a diuideretur *Fam.* 1.2.1; cum ego sensissem de iis qui exercitus haberent ~am ferri oportere 11.21.2; Lepidus .. ~is omnibus hostis a senatu iudicatus est 12.10.1; Caes. *Civ.* 1.1.2; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.53.1; interrogatus ~am ita locutus fertur Liv. 22.60.5; uictos .. paucis ~is qui dedendos censuerint 22.61.8; Sen. *Suas.* 6.7; Cerialem Anicium consulem designatum pro ~a dixisse ut templum diuo Neroni .. poneretur Tac. *Ann.* 15.74; dicendae .. inter consulares ~ae ius Suet. *Cl.* 6.2; (*cf.*) sine lingua caput pedarii ~a est Laber. *com.* 88;—(*w. substance of opinion expr.*) Polliae ~a fuit puberes uerberatos necari Liv. 8.37.11; uicit .. ~a ut mitterentur coloni 9.26.5; dictis .. ~is ut Serenus more maiorum puniretur Tac. *Ann.* 4.30;—(*transf.*) in libris .. ~am dicebamus, contionabamur Cic. *Div.* 2.7; ~a prima huius erit, post hanc aetate atque arte minores censebunt Juv. 6.498; responsa prudentium sunt ~ae et opiniones eorum quibus permissum est iura condere Gaius *Inst.* 1.7.

**b** *loco ~ae*, when one's turn comes to give one's opinion.

▶ potuisse eadem paucos post dies loco ~ae dici Tac. *Hist.* 4.4; *Ann.* 2.33; C. Cassius ~ae loco in hunc modum disseruit 14.42; ~ae loco postulauit, ut consules desiderium uniuersorum notum principi facerent Plin. *Ep.* 6.19.3; 9.13.8.

**c** *in ~am (alicuius) ire*, and sim., to support (someone's) opinion or policy.

▶ pedibus in ~am Ti. Neronis iturum se dixit Sal. *Cat.* 50.4; quando .. pars maior eorum qui aderant in eandem ~am ibat Liv. 1.32.12; etsi in meam ~am discedatur 28.45.5; (*transf.*) non pedibus, sed totis animis latrones in eius uadunt ~am Apul. *Met.* 6.32.

4 A vote or opinion given in any assembly.

▶ ad populum intellego referundum, quoniam horum aequiter ~ae fuere Acc. *trag.* 120; Cic. *Brut.* 281; obtestor .. uos, pontifices, ut me, quem auctoritate studio ~is restituistis .. *Dom.* 147; de quo foedere populus Romanus ~am non tulit *Balb.* 34; consilio celeriter conuocato ~as exquirere coepit Caes. *Gal.* 3.3.1; 5.29.6; *Civ.* 2.30.2; uicta est ~a Magni Luc. 8.455; posteaquam dinumeratae sunt populi ~ae Quint. *Decl.* 263(p.77,l.19); (*cf.*) hvic senatvs et plebs ob merita patris omnivm portarvm sententis ornam(enta) svfetis gratis decrevit *CIL* 8.26517.

**b** a juryman's vote; the collective vote of a jury.

▶ ⟨neqve factvrvm q⟩vo qvis svae alterivs ~ae certior siet *CIL* 1.583.44; maiorem partem ~arum sale tuo .. pellexisti Cic. *de Orat.* 1.243; condemnatus est Polemocrates ~is omnibus *Flac.* 74; *Parad.* 46; ancipiti ~arum euentu diu sollicitus V. Max. 9.12.ext.5; ut ~am suam quisque scriberet, ne ea omnium fieret, quae Caesaris fuisset Sen. *Cl.* 1.15.4; quemadmodum reus ~is paribus absoluitur *Ep.* 81.26; (*transf.*) illud quosdam dubios iudici sui habet—ego non dubito contra ~am ferre Sen. *Suas.* 1.16;—candida .. Herculeo ~a numine facta soluit Alemoniden Ov. *Met.* 15.47.

5 An authoritative decision, decree; (esp. a judicial pronouncement, sentence, judgement).

▶ Telobois iubet ~am ut dicant suam Pl. *Am.* 205; de zenatvo ~ad vootvm dedet *CIL* 1.365; M. Flaccus .. ex senatus ~a est interfectus Cic. *Dom.* 102; *Fam.* 12.4.1; senatui scripturum se omniaque de ~a patrum facturum esse Liv. 25.7.1;—(is praetor c)oram (ivdici)bvs in contione pro rostris ~a ita pronontiato *CIL* 1.583.42; qui cum ~am secundum Plotium se dicturum ostenderet Cic. *Flac.* 50; de singulorum capite uobis ius ~ae dicendae faciam Liv. 23.3.3; dixisse fertur simius ~am Phaed. 1.10.8; eum .. cuius grauiori ~ae ipsi, qui pereunt, adsentiuntur Sen. *Cl.* 1.5.4; 1.21.2; neuter ~am tulit decernentis Petr. 70.5; recitata est ~a Veli Pauli proconsulis Plin. *Ep.* 10.58(66).3; ~a iudicum de ambitu condemnatos restituit Suet. *Jul.* 41.1; ambitiosas centumuirorum ~as rescidit *Dom.* 8.1; ut ante ~ae tempus .. signa .. faciat (iudex) .. sensus sui Gel. 14.2.17; ut de latronibus grauem ~am dicere Call. *dig.* 47.9.7; (*transf.*) uelut .. ille laturus ~am de omnibus annis meis dies uenerit Sen. *Ep.* 26.4; honesta consultatio, non expedita ~a Plin. *Ep.* 7.18.1; (*cf.*) donvm qvod nec ~a mortis vincere nec poterit fatorvm svmma potestas *CIL* 14.2852.

6 A thought, idea.

▶ Pericles atque Alcibiades et .. Thucydides .. breves, ~isque magis quam uerbis abundantes Cic. *de Orat.* 2.93; in his erat admirabilis orationis cursus, ornata ~arum concinnitas non erat *Brut.* 325; ut .. una in re haereat in eademque commoretur ~a *Orat.* 137; eius disputationis ~as memoriae mandaui *Amic.* 3; potest .. eadem ~a non isdem conprendi uerbis Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.1; Tac. *Dial.* 26.2; irato et uerba et ~ae suppetebant Suet. *Cal.* 53.1; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.86(181N); (*cf.*) cum .. neque .. neque nouam denique iam reperiam scribendi ullam ~am (*i.e. topic*) Cic. *Att.* 8.14.1.

**b** any terse and pointed observation, esp. of a moralistic tone, a maxim, epigram, etc.

▶ isti Graeci palliati .. qui .. opstant, opsistunt, incedunt cum suis ~is Pl. *Cur.* 291; Ter. *Hec.* 462; in illis selectis eius breuibusque ~is, quas appellatis κυρίας δόξας Cic. *N.D.* 1.85; 'utilius homini nil est quam recte loqui' probanda cunctis est quidem ~a Phaed. 4.13.2; sensus honestos .. non coactos in ~am, sed latius dictos Sen. *Ep.* 100.5; Petr. 1.2; ~ae .. magis eminent, cum omnia circa illas sordida et abiecta sunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.7; 8.5.2; quod modo proposui, non est ~a, uerum est Juv. 8.125;—(*defined*) *Rhet. Her.* 4.24.

7 Sense, meaning.

▶ cum uerbum potest in duas pluresue ~as accipi *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; uidere sub hanc uocem honestatis quae sit subicienda ~a Cic. *Fin.* 2.48; quae sunt simili casu dissimili ~a in ultimo locata: 'ut quod in tempore mali fuit, nihil obsit, quod in causa boni fuit, prosit' Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.82; quasi 'obnoxius' et 'obnoxie' non declinatione sola, sed re atque ~a differrent Gel. 6(7).17.5; 11.4.4.

**b** the main purpose or drift of an author, writing, etc., substance, purport; the spirit as opposed to the letter of a law.

▶ ad principi ~am reuerti licebit *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; cuius contionis .. uniuersum argumentum ~amque audite Cic. *Har.* 8; quae lex hanc ~am continet, ut omnes leges tollat *Leg.* 3.38; quae secuntur, in eadem ~a sunt *Tusc.* 3.42; Sal. *Jug.* 9.1; orationes longiores habitae in eandem ferme ~am Liv. 10.19.5; mutetur scripti ~a nostri Ov. *Pont.* 3.7.7; litteras .. composuit quarum ~a in hunc modum fuit Tac. *Ann.* 3.52; qui penitus .. ~am legis introspexerant Gel. 2.12.3; Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.22;—ea (*sc.* uis) tametsi uerbis interdicti non concluditur, ~a tamen iuris .. retinetur Cic. *Caec.* 63; qui saluis uerbis legis ~am eius circumuenit Paul. *dig.* 1.3.29.

8 A self-contained group of words, a sentence, clause.

▶ eas (*sc.* litteras) dum recito dumque de singulis ~is breuiter disputo Cic. *Phil.* 13.22; ut paucis et perlucidis ~is explicentur Vitr. 5.pr.2; cludendi inchoandique ~as ratio Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.18; 10.5.7; ~a clauo aliquo uel fibula terminanda est Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.40(212N); plenam esse ~am; si aliter non potest Gel. 12.14.3.

**sententiola** ~ae *f.* [sententia + -ola] A pointed remark, epigram, *bon mot* (dim. usu. carrying derogatory sense).

▶ ~as edicti cuiusdam memoriae mandaui Cic. *Phil.* 3.21; controuersiam ~is uibrantibus pictam Petr. 118.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.98; uitiosum et corruptum dicendi genus, quod .. puerilibus ~is lasciuit 12.10.73; Gel. 17.12.3.

**sententiōsē** *adv.* [sententiōsvs + -ē] With abundance of ideas, imaginatively; in a moralizing or epigrammatic style, sententiously.

▶ apte sine sententiis dicere insania est, ~ autem sine uerborum et ordine et modo infantia Cic. *Orat.* 236;—oratione habita grauiter et ~ *Inv.* 1.106; saepe .. ~ ridicula dicuntur *de Orat.* 2.286.

**sententiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sententia + -ōsvs] Full of meaning, pregnant, significant.

▶ genera .. Asiaticae dictionis duo sunt: unum ~um et argutum Cic. *Brut.* 325; hoc schema efficitur ratione breui et ~a Rut. Lup. 2.19.

**senticētum** ~ī *neut.* [sentis + *-cetum* (see -ētvm)] A place full of thorns or brambles, thicket, brake.

▶ qui .. meras rupinas et ~a miseri colunt Apul. *Fl.* 11;—(*in a pun*) nihil sentio. — non enim es in ~o, eo non sentis Pl. *Capt.* 860.

**senticōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as senticētvm + -ōsvs] Full of briars, thorny; (in quots., fig.).

▶ ~a uerba Afran. *com.* 1; merces Protagorae tam aspera, tam ~a Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**sentīna** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. Gk ἄντλος] Bilgewater.

▶ cum alii malos scandant, .. alii ~am exhauriant Cic. *Sen.* 17; milites item conflictati et tempestatis et ~ae uitiis Caes. *Civ.* 3.28.5; V. Max. 1.8.ext.11; in naue, quae ~am trahit Sen. *Ep.* 30.2; ~ae .. nauium odorem procul fugiunt (pisces) Plin. *Nat.* 10.194; Flor. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.8); Juv. 6.99; (*transf.*) nec est, quod credas in hunc orbem aquam subire per rimas et facere ~am Sen. *Nat.* 3.14.2.

**b** the bilge of a ship.

▶ omnes quos flagitium .. domo expulerat, ii Romam sicut in ~am confluxerant Sal. *Cat.* 37.5; nostris .. in ~a satis agentibus Gel. 19.1.3; tunc .. sedebamus .. in puppi et clauum tenebamus; nunc autem uix est in ~a locus Cic. *Fam.* 9.15.3.

2 (fig.) The scum or dregs of society.

▶ o fortunatam rem publicam, si quidem hanc ~am urbis eiecerit Cic. *Catil.* 2.7; quasi de aliqua ~a ac non de optimorum ciuium genere loqueretur *Agr.* 2.70; ea .. castra .. quo omnis ~a rei publicae confluxerat [Cic.] *Sal.* 16; Liv. 24.29.3; hac turpi atque erubescenda ~a (*i.e. camp followers*) uacuefactus exercitus noster V. Max. 2.7.1.

**sentīnō** ~āre *intr.* [sentīna + -ō¹] (naut.) To bale out; (in quot., fig.).

▶ cum Mercurio capit consilium, postquam ~at satis Caecil. *com.* 4; Fest. p.339M.

**sentīnōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sentīna + -ōsvs] Full of bilge water.

▶ in nauis putidas atque ~as Cato *hist.* 65.

**Sentīnus** ~ī *m.* A god supposed to give consciousness to a newborn child.

▶ Var. *gram.* 152.

**sentiō** ~tīre, ~sī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [cf. perh. OHG *sinnan*, Goth. *sinþs*, AS *sīð*] Forms: *~sti* (for *~sisti*) Ter. *An.* 882.

1 To perceive by any one of the senses.

▶ ~tio sonitum Pl. *Cur.* 156; uenatica .. si forte feras ex nare sagaci ~sit Enn. *Ann.* 342; ut quidam morbo aliquo .. suauitatem cibi non ~tiunt Cic. *Phil.* 2.115; ut in fidibus musicorum aures uel minima ~tiunt *Off.* 1.146; cum ~tire colorem dicitur (pupula) album Lucr. 2.811; principio sucum ~timus in ore 4.617; mater sonitum .. ~sit Verg. *G.* 4.335; defectus solis ac lunae uespertinos orientis incolae non ~tiunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.180; odorem qui gerit ipse non ~tit 13.20; illos ut caeco recubans in limine ~sit Cerberus Stat. *Theb.* 2.26; (*of a place*) (cubiculum) non tempestatum motus, non fulgurum lumen ac ne diem quidem ~tit nisi fenestris apertis Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.22; (*w. pred. adj.*) quae (empetros) longius magisque terrena, amarior ~titur Plin. *Nat.* 27.75;—(*w. indir. qu.*) clamore opus est, ut ~tiat auris quem dicat uenisse puer Juv. 10.215;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) aestuosas ~tio aperiri fores Pl. *Truc.* 350; uxor ubi me ad filiam ire ~sit Ter. *Hec.* 522; ualuas sonere ~si regias Acc. *trag.* 470; maestum simul ante aras adstare parentem ~sit Lucr. 1.90;—(*ellipt.*) non prius salutem scripsit? — nusquam ~tio Pl. *Bac.* 1000; odore nasum ~tiat, si intus sit *Mil.* 1256; 1377; ~sere uigiles; excitatus exercitus Liv. 2.25.1;—(*absol.*) nequeant per se partes ~tire necesse est Lucr. 2.910; perpetuo quoniam ~timus 4.228.

**b** to have a sensation of, feel.

▶ meae istuc scapulae ~tiunt Pl. *Poen.* 153; codicis immundi uincula ~tit anus Prop. 4.7.44; ut .. motum terrae .. nemo pugnantium ~serit Liv. 22.5.8; lassitudo et sitis iam ~tiebatur 44.36.2; uellet .. uidere, non etiam ~tire canum fera facta suorum Ov. *Met.* 3.248; caput leuiter dolet, grauitas eius ~titur Cels. 4.5.1; Plin. *Nat.* 2.218; qui lateris dolorem cum febre ~tiunt Larg. 94; uim ~tiendi pulsus uenarum .. non dabit (medicus) Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.10;—(*poet., of inanim. things*) illa seges .. bis quae solem, bis frigora ~sit Verg. *G.* 1.48; tunc alnos primum fluuii ~sere cauatas 1.136; hinc clauim ianua ~sit Tib. 2.4.31; uix campus euntem ~tit Stat. *Theb.* 6.639;—(*pregn.*) me quoque, quae ~si, fateor Iouis arma timere: me reor infesto, cum tonat, igne peti Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.81;—(*absol.*) corporis, quod cum uritur non ~tit, stuporem Cic. *Dom.* 97; Cels. 5.28.1.B;—(*w. pred. adj.*) contracta pisces aequora ~tiunt Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.33; uentus, si feruidus ~tietur, pluribus diebus permanebit Plin. *Nat.* 18.339;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ubi primum tibi ~sisti, mulier, impliciscier? Pl. *Am.* 729; ubi ego me grauidam ~tio adgrauescere propinquitate parti Pac. *trag.* 69; Lucr. 5.542; donec ~tiat torpere pedem totum Larg. 162.

2 To become or be aware of, sense, discern, recognize, etc.

▶ ecquid ~tis? — quidni ~tiam? Pl. *Men.* 912; *Mos.* 749; quod uel pueri ~tire poteramus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.2; cuius ego quaedam initia ~si ex Curione *Att.* 2.7.3; paulum admodum ~tiens praeteritum aut futurum (belua) *Off.* 1.11; mule, nihil ~tis? Catul. 83.3; Lucr. 1.462; Verg. *A.* 4.542; ne soror acta tuis ~tiat e lacrimis Prop. 1.21.6; quod ubi ~sit Hasdrubal Liv. 23.28.11; segnius homines bona quam mala ~tire 30.21.6; poterat ~tire Diana mille notis culpam Ov. *Met.* 2.451; Vulteius tacitas ~sit sub gurgite fraudes Luc. 4.465; sideralis difficultas, quam ~sere etiam periti Plin. *Nat.* 18.206; munera cum posset nondum ~tire patroni Mart. 6.29.3; ~sit inuidiam miles Tac. *Hist.* 1.82; 4.43;—(*ellipt.*) non ego te hic lubens relinquo .. — ~tio Pl. *Am.* 531; iam scio: ah uix tandem ~si stolidus Ter. *An.* 470; peruenit prius quam Pompeius ~tire posset Caes. *Civ.* 3.67.4; uagitus dedit ille miser (~sisse putares) Ov. *Ep.* 11.85; conscia culpae cuncta pauet tacitasque putat ~tire sorores Stat. *Ach.* 1.563; muta quidem illa (*sc.* opera) et anima carentia ~tire tamen et laetari uidentur Plin. *Pan.* 50.4.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).

▶ salua sum quia te esse saluom ~tio Pl. *Epid.* 5.58; *Per.* 720; fac te patrem esse ~tiat Ter. *Hau.* 925; *Ph.* 205; ruinas fortunarum tuarum quas omnis proximis Idibus tibi impendere ~ties Cic. *Catil.* 1.14; semper me a te diligi ~si *Fam.* 11.29.2; *Sen.* 68; Lucr. 3.1062; *B. Afr.* 40.2; Threces, postquam eum cum magna pecunia uenisse ~serunt, insidias fecerunt Nep. *Alc.* 9.2; Verg. *A.* 5.868; *Eleg. Maec.* 16; quos .. ipse grauari militia ~serat Liv. 21.23.6; 23.27.3; Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.14; falsa haec esse Pompei et Herculaneum ~sere Sen. *Nat.* 6.26.4; Luc. 7.648; si cibus ~tiatur deesse apibus Plin. *Nat.* 21.82; Tac. *Ann.* 6.6; dormire uirum cum ~serat uxor Juv. 6.116;—(*w. ellipsis of subj. of inf.*) ubi celeritate uinci ~serunt, tradunt se Romanis Liv. 23.34.4; nec puto nec ~si tunicam laniasse Ov. *Ars* 2.171.

**c** (w. pred. acc.).

▶ non uiris alias conuersaque numina ~tis? Verg. *A.* 5.466; Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.83; poscit opem chorus et praesentia numina ~tit 2.1.134; uilicus Orbi .. te dominum ~tit 2.2.162; si arte fictas animus ~tit fabulas Phaed. 2.9.13; Luc. 10.12.

**d** (w. indir. qu.).

▶ at fugam fingitis: ~tio quam rem agitis PL. *Capt.* 207; scio ego et ~tio ipse quid agam *Trin.* 639; o miser .. quod non ~tis quam miser sis! CIC. *Phil.* 13.34; nam ~tiet quos lacessierit *Fam.* 12.22.1; CAES. *Gal.* 4.13.3; *B. Alex.* 12.4; bene dormit, qui non ~tit, quam male dormiat PUB. *Sent.* B.24; HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.25; ~sit peritus dux quae res uictoriae obstaret LIV. 8.36.5; iam curabo ~tiat quos attemptarit PHAED. 5.2.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.79; (*ellipt.*) quod fas atque nefas, tandem incipiunt ~tire peractis criminibus JUV. 13.238.

**e** (w. nom. pple., app. in imitation of Gk).
▶ ~sit medios delapsus in hostis VERG. *A.* 2.377.

**3** (absol.) To have full use of one's senses and faculties, to be alert and conscious.
▶ quem di diligunt adulescens moritur, dum ualet, ~tit, sapit PL. *Bac.* 817; *Mer.* 295; CIC. *Rep.* 1.65; uel silentio incautos fallentes uel ~tientibus clamore subito pauorem iniecturi LIV. 7.35.11; consecratus est uiuus ~tiensque .. Euthymus pycta PLIN. *Nat.* 7.152.

**4** (of persons or things) To have experience of, meet with, undergo.
▶ cuius .. operam .. cumprime fortem atque exsuperabilem res p. ~sit QUAD. *hist.* 7; Centuripini .. etiam ceterarum ciuitatum damna ac detrimenta ~serunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.108; omnia sunt misera in bellis ciuilibus, quae .. nostra aetas saepe iam ~sit *Fam.* 4.9.3; quid ipse ad Auaricum ~sisset CAES. *Gal.* 7.52.2; tecum Philippos et celerem fugam ~si HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.10; gentis integrae a cladibus belli, nisi quod transitum exercitus ager ~serat LIV. 9.41.8; fructum secundarum rerum ~tire 26.20.2; 36.24.7; OV. *Rem.* 16; semper .. homines quantamcumque felicitatem habeant, inuidiam tamen ~tire maiorem CURT. 4.5.2; ocissime .. salix amittit semen, antequam omnino maturitatem ~tiat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.110; ne .. inpedimentum ~tiat ablaqueatio 17.194; (*ellipt.*) itaque publicanis in oculis sumus. 'gratis' inquis 'uiris.' ~simus CIC. *Att.* 6.2.5;—(*w. abst. subj.*) nec hanc repulsam tua ~tiret calamitas PHAED. 1.3.16; uos, quorum finem non est ~sura potestas LUC. 5.45.

**b** to be conscious of, feel (an emotion).
▶ Hypsipyle nullos post illos ~sit amores PROP. 1.15.19; ita torpentes gelu in castra rediere ut uix laetitiam uictoriae ~tirent LIV. 21.56.7; non ~tire amisso amico dolorem SEN. *Ep.* 99.26; proxime gloriam ~tiunt et hi nostri uigiles nocturni PLIN. *Nat.* 10.46; nec solitus ~tire metus expauit oborta sidera STAT. *Theb.* 8.32; ne .. dubites an prima uoluptatem gula ~serit JUV. 15.90.

**c** to enjoy (a profit, etc.).
▶ ut commodum medii temporis ipse ~tiret VAL. *dig.* 33.1.15; debere eum praestare quantumcumque emolumentum ~sit ULP. *dig.* 17.1.10.3; si quid lucri occasione hereditatis uenditor ~serit 18.4.2.7; an haec stipulatio incrementum ex fructibus uel usuris ~tiat 36.3.1.13; iniquum .. in lucro morari eum, qui lucrum sensit ex fraude 42.8.10.24; (*cf.*) ideo .. etiam dos sentire hoc aes alienum debet 11.7.19.

**5** To be affected by, feel the influence of (a physical force, etc.).
▶ si dixit diues, lacus et mare ~tit amorem festinantis eri HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.84; ducis, sub quo delubris ~titur nulla senectus OV. *Fast.* 2.61; id enim, quod extenuatur, medicinam ~tit CELS. 3.21.8; cum ~sit aestatem et ad minimum deductus est (Gyndes amnis) SEN. *Dial.* 5.21.1; nauis .. uelox et non ~tiens uentum *Ep.* 76.13; ~sura .. saxa canentes arcanum ferale magos LUC. 6.439; caseo .. ita temperato, ut uetustatem non ~tiret PLIN. *Nat.* 11.242; ~tiunt id (*sc.* sidus) maria et terrae 18.270; eadem (gemma) sola nobilium limam ~tit, ceterae .. cotibus poliuntur 37.109; (*ellipt.*) ut quadringenta impendat, non ~tiet patrimonium illius PETR. 45.6;—(*of human beings*) (iasine) salutaris est phthisin ~tientibus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.82; paralysim et articularios morbos ~tientibus 32.39; (*cf.*) ex eo (*sc.* atramento), candidum colorem ~tiente uiola, lonchoton appellant 34.124.

**b** to have experience of, know (a person, etc., in a stated or implied capacity).
▶ puerum appellat quem non modo uirum sed etiam fortissimum uirum ~sit et ~tiet CIC. *Phil.* 13.24; diue, quem proles Niobea magnae uindicem linguae Tityosque raptor ~sit HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.3; Thesea Pirithous non tam ~sisset amicum OV. *Tr.* 1.5.19; Augusti numen adora, et, quem ~sisti, rite precare deum 3.8.14; Themistocles .. eo usque ~sit inimicam (patriam) V. MAX. 5.3.ext.3; (*sexually*) te flaua comas frugum mitissima mater ~sit equum OV. *Met.* 6.119.

**6** To hold or express a given belief or opinion.
▶ multi de diis praua ~tiunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.30; si modo unum omnes ~tiant ac probent CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.2; NEP. *Han.* 2.2; VERG. *A.* 10.534; dic mihi de nostra, quae ~tis, uera puella PROP. 3.6.1; expromerent quid ~tirent LIV. 29.1.6; qui nihil in uita nisi laudandum aut fecit aut dixit ac ~sit VELL. 1.12.3; 'quid ~tis' inquis 'de nostris, Marce, libellis?' MART. 5.63.1; rara temporum felicitate ubi ~tire quae uelis et quae sentias dicere licet TAC. *Hist.* 1.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.20);—(*w. pred. acc.*) talem .. solemus et ~tire bonum ciuem et dicere CIC. *Off.* 1.124;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui sese frustrari quem frustra ~tit ENN. *Sat.* 61; quaestio fuit .. quid item Hesiodus se dicere ~tiat GEL. 18.2.13; (*w. subj. of inf. omitted*) placuit .. eum legatum esse, quem testator legare ~sisset JAVOL. *dig.* 34.5.28(29).

**b** (intr.) to think, feel, or opine in the way indicated; *~ire cum*, to agree with.
▶ at ego aio recte, qui aps te sorsum ~tio PL. *Capt.* 710; tu si hic sis aliter ~tias TER. *An.* 310; ut, quem ad modum ~tio, loquar CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15; sapienter .. ~tiendi et ornate dicendi scientiam 3.60; cum contra ac Deiotarus ~sit uictoria belli iudicarit *Phil.* 11.34; te .. recte uereque ~sisse *Fam.* 6.21.2; CAES. *Gal.* 7.44.4; TAC. *Dial.* 24.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.156;—heus tu, nunc occasio est et tempus. — tecum ~tio PL. *Ps.* 958; CIC. *Inv.* 1.6; fateor (me) insanisse qui cum illis ~serim *S. Rosc.* 142; quae .. inhospita tesqua credis, amoena uocat mecum qui ~tit HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.20; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.111; negat Seruius dotem ad patrem reuerti et ego cum Seruio ~tio LABEO *dig.* 23.3.79; APUL. *Soc.* 2.

**7** To express one's opinion in the senate.
▶ in senatu ~tire libere CIC. *Sul.* 25; quis non de communi salute optime .. quis non constantissime ~sit? 82; ea quae per hos dies ego in senatu de re publica ~si *Dom.* 3; sedens iis adsensi, qui mihi lenissime ~tire uisi sunt *Fam.* 5.2.9; cum ego ~sissem de iis qui exercitus haberent sententiam ferri oportere 11.21.2; in illam partem ite, qua ~titis *formula* in Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.20.

**b** (of a judge, juryman) to give a vote or verdict.
▶ si iudices pro causa mea ~serint GEL. 5.10.14; si adsit (tertius iudex) et contra ~tiat CELS. *dig.* 42.1.39.

**8** (intr.) To entertain a particular attitude (towards or about); (esp. in refs. to patriotism or loyalty).
▶ Lepidus commode nobis ~tire uidetur D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.23.1; cum de se mutuo ~tire prouinciam crederet *B. Alex.* 48.1; MART. 1.pr.; si parum a praeceptore laudentur, ipsi de illo male ~tiant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.12;—D. Carfulenum, bene de re publica ~tientem, senatu .. expellere CIC. *Phil.* 3.23; si ego de re publica optime ~tiam 14.18; plane mihi probabat se bene ~tire et cupere pacem *Att.* 14.20.4; habemus fortem senatum, consularis partim timidos, partim male ~tientis *Fam.* 10.28.3; C. Titio Strabone, uiro bono et optime de re p. ~tiente 12.6.1; 15.1.2; sunt .. insignes aliquot qui improbissime ~tiunt ad *Brut.* 2.2.3; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.10.

**b** *~tire cum*, to side (with); sim. *~tire aduersus*, *~tire contra*.
▶ nec cum Caesare ~tienti pugnandum esse cum Pompeio CIC. *Att.* 7.1.3; persuadendum .. iis nos semper cum optimatibus de re publica ~sisse Q. CIC. *Pet.* 5; populares Polyperchonti fauebant, optimates cum Cassandro ~tiebant NEP. *Phoc.* 3.1; LIV. 1.52.4; quaedam ciuitates cum Antiocho ~serunt 37.54.26;—contra rem publicam ~sisse eum CIC. *Ver.* 2.113; SAL. *Cat.* 26.4; eorum domus, quos sciebat aduersus se ~sisse, militibus dispertiuit NEP. *Di.* 7.1; (*cf.*) semper pro bonis contra improbos ~serat CIC. *Mil.* 5.

**9** (of a writer) To mean, intend, have in mind; *~tire de*, to refer to.
▶ cum aduersarius .. aliud ~sisse scriptorem, aliud scripsisse dicat CIC. *Part.* 134; 'ipse deus, simul atque uolam, me soluet.' opinor hoc ~tit, 'moriar.' HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.79; quaestio oritur, una(m) pluresue lineas ~tiamus AGEN. *agrim.* p.27; GEL. 6(7).17.11; (*of words*) tribus uocabulis idem ~tientibus dixit 13.25(24).13; potuit (eloqui) obscenius? 'non,' inquis; 'non enim ita ~sit' CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.2;—quia senatus de his liberis patronorum nihil ~tiat, qui aliam familiam sequerentur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.71; ULP. *dig.* 11.7.2.1; 28.1.21.1.

**sentis** ~is *m.* [cf. perh. Gk ξαίνω] GENDER: f. in *Culex* 56, *Nux* 113 (usu. pl.). Any thorny bush or shrub, a briar or bramble; *~is canis*, (prob.) some species of wild rose.
▶ meretricem similem ~is esse condecet PL. *Truc.* 227; LUCIL. 1301; LUCR. 5.207; rubis ~ibusque interiectis CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4; incultis .. rubens pendebit ~ibus uua VERG. *Ecl.* 4.29; *A.* 9.382; ne prona cadas indignaue laedi crura notent ~es OV. *Met.* 1.509; SEN. *Dial.* 4.10.6; liberantur arua ~ibus COL. 6.3.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.24; uites uepres, ~es .. tollantur, excidantur *law* in Fron. *Aq.* 129; (*humorously*) uide, fur, ut ~is sub signis ducas! — qui uero hi sunt ~es? — quia quod tetigere, ilico rapiunt PL. *Cas.* 720;—eius (spinae) quam Graeci uocant κυνόσβατον, nos ~em canis appellamus COL. 11.3.4.

**sentiscō** ~ere *tr.* [SENTIŌ + -SCŌ] To begin to be aware of.
▶ prius .. quam primordia ~ant concussa animai semina LUCR. 3.392; genus agricolum late ~ere, cum Pan .. unco saepe labro calamos percurrit hiantis 4.586.

**Sentius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; *lex Aelia ~a*, a law of AD 4 regulating manumissions.
▶ qui e lege Pap(ia) (P)opp(aea) et Aelia ~a liberos apud (s)e natos sibi professi sunt *FIRA* 3.2.scr.ex.7 (*P. Mich.* 3.167); GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13; ULP. *dig.* 38.16.3.5.

**sentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. perh. SENTIS] Rough, rugged, uneven.
▶ misera obualla saxo ~o ACC. *trag.* 111; per loca ~a situ VERG. *A.* 6.462; OV. *Met.* 4.436; (Alcides) tali se concitat ardens in iuga ~a fuga V. FL. 3.584; (*of persons*) uideo (hominem) ~um squalidum aegrum, pannis annisque obsitum TER. *Eu.* 236.

**sēnus** see SĒNĪ.

**seorsum** *adv.* Also **sorsum**, **~us**. [SEORSVS¹] FORMS: *seuorsum* ACC. *trag.* 117 (cj.). PROS. and ORTHOG.: scanned in comedy and usu. Lucr. as dissyl. and sometimes written *sors-*. Separately, distinctly, apart from the rest.
▶ **a** in aediculam istanc ~um concludi uolo PL. *Epid.* 402; omnibus gratiam habeo et ~um tibi praeterea, Demea TER. *Ad.* 971; quod optimum faenum erit, ~um condito CATO *Agr.* 53; 95.2; VAR. *R.* 1.52.1; ea dissensio ciuium, quod ~um eunt alii ad alios, seditio dicitur CIC. *Rep.* 6.1; LUCR. 3.334; ueluti manus atque oculus naresue ~um secreta ab nobis nequeunt sentire 3.551; *B. Afr.* 48.2; ibi .. ~um Aequi, ~um Volsci castra communiuere LIV. 4.26.4; contunduntur ~um omnia et in unum miscentur LARG. 109; libros .. suos .. ~um diuisit (Aristoteles) GEL. 20.5.6;—(*w. abl.*) nequit ullam dispicere ipse oculus rem ~um corpore LUCR. 3.564;—(*w.* ab) ego aio recte, qui aps te ~um sentio PL. *Capt.* 710; ~um tractandum est hoc ab illo *Rhet. Her.* 3.7; SAL. *Jug.* 70.2. **β** centum minaria Philippea in pasceolo ~us PL. *Rud.* 1314; qui se ciuem Hernicum dixerat ~us in custodia habitus LIV. 9.42.8; APUL. *Met.* 10.19;—(*w.* ab) ut abs te ~us sentiam de uxoria re AFRAN. *com.* 85; quod ~us a conlega puto mihi omnia paranda CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.3; hanc ~us cohortem a ceteris tendere ignominiae causa iubet CURT. 7.2.37;—(*both forms*) ~us item sapor oris habet uim, ~um odores nascuntur, ~um sonitus LUCR. 4.494.

**seorsus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [contr. from SĒ- + pple. of VERTŌ] Distinct, separate.
▶ maiores ~um atque diuorsum pretium parauere bonis atque strenuis CATO *orat.* 21; pignoriscapio .. uocabulum ~um fit VAR. *gram.* 224; ~um est beneficium dare libenter, iniuriam facere nolle RUT. LUP. 2.15; duae fient ~ae syllabae per se breues MAUR. 698; 2539.

**seorsus²**, **sorsus** see SEORSVM.

**sēpar** (~aris) *a.* [SĒ- + PĀR¹] FORMS: in quots., only in abl. sg. Distinct, separate.
▶ caras humus haec non diuidat umbras ossaque nec tumulo nec ~are contegat urna V. FL. 5.58; tu ~are coetu Elysios, Persei, pios, uirgaque potenti .. Arcas agat STAT. *Theb.* 4.481; uerbo ~ari MAUR. 958.

**sēparābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĒPARŌ + -BILIS] Separable, distinct.
▶ uim .. omnem eam .. in omnibus corporibus uiuis aequabiliter esse fusam nec ~em a corpore esse CIC. *Tusc.* 1.21.

**sēparātē** *adv.* ~ius. [SĒPARĀTVS¹ + -Ē] Distinctively, in particular.
▶ quaedam argumentationes communiter ac similiter tractabuntur, quaedam ~ius ad finem .. adiungentur CIC. *Inv.* 2.156.

**sēparātim** *adv.* [pple. of SĒPARŌ + -IM] Apart from each other or the rest, separately, individually.
▶ cum suspiciones quae ~ dictae .. infirmae erant, unum in locum coactae rem uidentur perspicuam facere *Rhet. Her.* 4.53; de M. Apuleio ~ censeo referendum CIC. *Phil.* 10.24; ~ nemo habessit deos neue nouos .. nisi publice adscitos *Leg.* 2.19; *Tusc.* 4.83; ~ suam quisque classem .. administrabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.18.2; NEP. *Reg.* 1.1; ~ ac diuisi opprimi possunt hostes LIV. 25.38.21; 33.22.2; ~ uterque (digitus) non pingui emplastro circumdatur CELS. 7.32; COL. *Arb.* 3.2; de quibus partibus singulis quidam ~ scribere maluerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.7; TAC. *Hist.* 4.46; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.19.5); SUET. *Aug.* 29.1; nihil interest, utrum simul an ~ habitauerunt (maritus et uxor) ULP. *dig.* 25.2.15; (*repeated*) distinctis .. generibus earum (*sc.* coclearum) ~ ut essent albae .. ~ Illyricae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.173;—(*w.* ab) CIC. *N.D.* 2.165; ut iurent omnes se exercitum .. non deserturos .. neque sibi ~ a reliquis consilium capturos CAES. *Civ.* 1.76.2; LIV. 40.47.4.

**b** in particular, specially.
▶ alia epistula communiter commendaui tibi legatos Arpinatium .. hac ~ Q. Fufidium .. diligentius commendo CIC. *Fam.* 13.12.1; *Off.* 2.36; iis, qui amplissimas summas emptionibus occupauerant ~ consului PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.3.

**c** apart from any particular reference, in the abstract.
▶ uel ~ dicere solemus de genere uniuerso uel definite de singulis temporibus, hominibus, causis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.118.

**sēparātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĒPARŌ + -TIŌ] A separation, division.
▶ NEQVE PATRIMONI NOS⟨TRI QVOD ADHVC⟩ FVERAT COMMVNE, ~ONEM (te) FACTVRAM *CIL* 6.1527.2.37; tamquam ea ~one ad caedem destinaretur TAC. *Hist.* 4.46; quia ~o animi et corporis in morte euidens est GEL. 2.8.7; (*of husband and wife*) ut legatum ualeat, mortis tempore uxorem esse debere .. uerum est: ~o enim dissoluit legatum ULP. *dig.* 32.49.6; (*of a deceased debtor's estate*) si creditores hereditarii ~onem bonorum impetrauerunt PAUL. *dig.* 42.6.5;—(*of abst. things*) sui facti ab illa definitione ~o CIC. *Inv.* 2.55; distributione partium ac ~one magnitudines sunt artium deminutae *de Orat.* 3.132; congregatio criminum accusantem adiuuat, ~o defendentem QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.31.

**sēparātus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SĒPARŌ] Distinct, separate (from); *in ~o*, separately, apart.
▶ ista .. quae tu contexi uis aliud quoddam ~um uolumen exspectant CIC. *Att.* 14.17.6; priuati ac ~i agri apud eos nihil est CAES. *Gal.* 4.1.7; cum exercitus ei ter ante ~is temporibus iurasset NEP. *Eum.* 10.2; ex partibus .. ~is ad uniuersae figurae speciem .. responsus VITR. 1.2.4; sit statio ~a ac diuersum genus PHAED. 1.30.7; ~ae singulis sedes et sua cuique mensa TAC. *Ger.* 22.1; aurum et opes suas inferant potius quam ~i habeant *Ann.* 11.24; (*w.* ab) ille (*sc.* senatus) enim ~o a plebe balineo lauabatur V. MAX. 9.5.ext.4;—fructus, quos medio tempore pater percipiet nec in ~o habuit PAPIN. *dig.* 31.77.19.

**b** set apart, isolated.
▶ tu ~is uuidus in iugis nodo coerces uiperino Bistonidum .. crinis HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.18.

**c** (of an exordium) extraneous to the main issue, unconnected.

▸ ~um quod non ex ipsa causa ductum est Cic. *Inv.* 1.26; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.71.

**sēparātus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [sēparō + -tvs[3]] The action or state of being separated or parted.
▸ crinibus a fronte parili ~u per malas remulsis Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**sēparō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [sē- + parō]
**1** To divide, separate (into constituents or parts); (w. abl. or preps.) to divide (one thing from another); to divide off.
▸ castris quoque ~ari magister equitum uoluit Liv. 22.27.11; fraterno ueniet concordia fumo, quem uetus accensa ~at ira pyra Ov. *Ib.* 36; ut corpora gentis illius ~ata sint in alias ciuitatis Vell. 1.18.1; qui ~ata generibus uineta non habet Col. 3.21.5; iunctos .. amplexibus ense ~at Luc. 4.210; sub uno tecto ~atis amatoribus Apul. *Met.* 6.11; species ~auit *Mun.* 22; si quid .. ita confusum est atque commixtum, ut deduci et ~ari non possint Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.3.2; diaetas .. coniungere aut ~are 7.1.13.7; στέμματα cognationum directo limite in duas lineas ~antur Paul. *dig.* 38.10.9;—(*w. abl.*) quemadmodum clausa .. diuersi generis animalia nihilo minus ~ata alienis in unum quodque corpus congregantur Vell. 1.16.2;—(*w.* ab) quod se ab Aetolis ~ent Liv. 38.43.11; non facile a cute et subiecta carne ea (*sc.* tunica) ~atur Cels. 7.6.3; quaedam ~ari a quibusdam non possunt cohaerent, indiuidua sunt Sen. *Dial.* 1.5.9; Paul. *dig.* 7.4.13; (*w.* de) M AVREL ALEXANDER .. HVNC CEPOTAPHIVM ~AVIT DE DOMV *CIL* 6.355.4;—subito adrepti in quaestionem tamen ~antur ceteri et in arcas coniciuntur Cic. *Mil.* 60; arcent eos (*sc.* elephantos) coetu feminarumque pecuaria ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 8.27; ut pomaria conserant et prata ~ent Tac. *Ger.* 26.2; *Ann.* 13.18.
**b** to split up (a unit into fractions).
▸ quam et ipsam partem infinito ~are possis Maecian. *iur.* 39.
**c** to divide up (activities).
▸ ne cum bellum communi animo gessissent triumphum ~arent Liv. 28.9.9; (Britanni) miscere in uicem consilia aliqua, dein ~are Tac. *Ag.* 38.1;—(*w.* ab) neque .. suscepto bello suum consilium ab reliquis ~are audent Caes. *Gal.* 7.63.8; Liv. 23.20.4.
**2** (of barriers, boundaries) To keep separate, part; to cut off, isolate.
▸ cum pertenui discrimine ~entur (duo maria) Cic. *Agr.* 2.87; ~at indicio qui deus arua suo (*i.e. Terminus*) Ov. *Fast.* 2.640; Gerrhus Basilidas et Nomadas ~at Plin. *Nat.* 4.84;—(*w. abl.*) quod .. Seston Abydena ~at urbe fretum Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.28; spatium quod ~at aethere terram Luc. 4.75;—(*w.* ab) Germania .. a Sarmatis Dacisque mutuo metu aut montibus ~atur Tac. *Ger.* 1.1;—quid mihi, quod lato non ~or aequore, prodest? Ov. *Ep.* 17.173.
**3** To debar (from having or obtaining something), exclude.
▸ (*w.* ab) cum ab hoc splendore causae ~atur (*sc.* Chrysogoni fautor) Cic. *S. Rosc.* 142; quo modo (inlustres uiri) exequiis a promisca sepultura ~antur Tac. *Ann.* 16.16; separatio enim, quam ipsi petierunt, eos ab istis bonis ~auit Ulp. *dig.* 42.6.1.17.
**4** To separate in thought or writing, treat as distinct (things, or one thing from another); to exclude from consideration, place in a separate category.
▸ sapienter .. sentiendi et ornate dicendi scientiam re cohaerentis disputationibus suis ~auit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.60; *Ver.* 4.88; aquae quoque ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 19.55;—(*w.* ab) qui omnes a perpetuis suis historiis ea, quae dixi, bella ~auerunt Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.2; maiores nostri superstitionem a religione ~auerunt *N.D.* 2.71; non ~antem suas res a publicis Liv. 24.22.14; ~ando a corruptis sana Sen. *Suas.* 1.16; ut ab eo, quod deceat, utilitatem ~emus Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.12; hos .. p.R. omnis domesticos motus ~atos ab externis .. bellis ex ordine persequemur Flor. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.14); Gel. 4.1.12;—uirtus .. ipsa per se .. ~ata etiam utilitate laudabilis Cic. *Tusc.* 4.34; si illa, ~ata hac, uana accusatio erat Liv. 40.12.10; oratio ac uis forensis .., ut idem ~etur Cato, ita uniuersa sub principe operis sui erupit Tullio, ut .. Vell. 1.17.3; ligni appellatio nomen generale est, sed sic ~atur, ut sit aliquid materia, aliquid lignum Ulp. *dig.* 32.55.
**b** to indicate as distinct, differentiate.
▸ quia uoces huius modi .. diuersitate accentuum ~antur Gel. 17.3.5;—(*w.* ab) sic Sueborum ingenui a seruis ~antur Tac. *Ger.* 38.2; ~at hoc nos a grege mutorum Juv. 15.142; non .. magnitudo locum a fundo ~at, sed nostra affectio Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.60.

**sepelībilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [sepeliō + -bilis; prob. nonce word] Capable of being buried.
▸ indidem unde oritur facito ut facias stultitiam ~em. — quid faciam? — in latebras apscondas pectore penitissumo Pl. *Cist.* 62.

**sepeliō** ~elire, ~eliuī or ~eliī, ~ultum *tr.* [cf. Vedic *saparyáti* 'venerates'] Forms: pf. ~*elī* Pers. 3.97; pple. ~*elītus* Cato *orat.* 83, *CIL* 8.4966, 15915; ~*ellītus* 13.1968.
**1** To dispose of (a corpse, ashes) in the proper fashion (among the Greeks and Romans usu. by interment after cremation, in early Roman practice perh. by inhumation alone), bury.
▸ ubi tu profusu's, ibi ego me peruelim ~ultam Pl. *Cur.* 104; Pac. *trag.* 198; (HEIC) EST SPVLTA VIRGO (EG)REGIEIS MORIBVS *CIL* 1.1213.1; ibi de integro funus iam ~ulto filio fecit Cic. *Clu.* 28; Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.12.3; sepulcrum prope oppidum, in quo est ~ultus Nep. *Them.* 10.3; Verg. *A.* 6.326; pigritia; singulos ~eliendi promisce aceruatos cumulos hominum urebant Liv. 5.48.3; 39.50.9; Curt. 3.12.11; quid proderit .. hoc tibi .. si te uiuam ~elieris ..? Petr. 111.11; talpas .. caecitate perpetua, tenebris etiamnum aliis defossas ~ultisque similes Plin. *Nat.* 30.19; cineres iurare ~ultos Stat. *Theb.* 5.329; Tac. *Hist.* 2.45; Suet. *Dom.* 15.3; (*poet.*) paulum ~ultae distat inertiae celata uirtus Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.29;—(*w. emphasis on cremation*) ut corpus ~eliret naufragus ignis Man. 4.54; Mucius Scaeuola .. tantum non eodem igne ~elitur Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.21);—(*dist. from* urere) hominem mortuum in urbe ne ~elito neue urito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.35);—(*applied to other methods of disposal*) quid, qui saeuo ~elire profundo exanimos mandant .. Nasamones ..? Sil. 13.480; suffixa cadauera truncis lenta dies ~elit putri liquentia tabo 13.487;—(*absol.*) diuus Hadrianus .. poenam statuit .. in eos qui in ciuitate ~eliunt Ulp. *dig.* 47.12.3.5;—(*in comic hyperbole*) Lemni habuit aliam. — nullus sum. — ex qua filiam suscepit; et eam clam educat. — ~ultus sum Ter. *Ph.* 943;—(*transf.*) adsidere ~ultae urbis ruinis Tac. *Hist.* 3.35;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~ultae .. ac situ obsitae iustitia, aequitas, industria ciuitati redditae Vell. 2.126.2; intermortua iam et ~ulta uerba Fest. p.218M.
**2** (usu. in pass.) To submerge (with sleep, wine, etc.), overcome.
▸ hostes uino domiti somnoque ~ulti Enn. *Ann.* 292; Lucr. 1.133; 5.975; occupat Aeneas aditum custode ~ulto Verg. *A.* 6.424; assiduo lingua ~ulta mero Prop. 3.11.56; Petr. 119,l.31; Quint. *Decl.* 272(p.116,l.21); anus .. facile (Thrasyllum) ~eliuit ad somnum Apul. *Met.* 8.11; quid si .. animus .. uino mergatur aut morbo ~eliatur? *Fl.* 17; (*cf.*) ubi somno ~eliui omnem atque obdormiui crapulam Pl. *Mos.* 1122;—(*transf.*) ~ultis undique uentis Lucr. 6.193.
**3** (fig.) To consign to oblivion, bury, suppress.
▸ bellum exspectatione eius attenuatum atque imminutum est, aduentu sublatum ac ~ultum Cic. *Man.* 30; amittenda igitur fortitudo est aut ~eliendus dolor *Tusc.* 2.32; cuncta tuus ~eliuit amor Prop. 3.15.9; utinam .. mihi concubitus fama ~ulta foret! Ov. *Ep.* 7.92; ~ultis .. bellis ciuilibus Vell. 2.90.1; 2.129.4; nuper ~ultae Gracchanae seditionis turbulentissimus uindex V. Max. 6.2.3.

**sēpēs**[1] ~edis *a.* [sex + pēs] Six-footed.
▸ ruunt aliae superque aliae ~edum populorum (*i.e. ants*) undae Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**sēpēs**[2] see saepēs.

**sēpia** ~ae *f.* Also saep-. [Gk σηπία] A cuttlefish.
▸ iube oculos elidere, itidem ut ~is faciunt coqui Pl. *Rud.* 659; atramenti effusione ~ae (se tutantur) Cic. *N.D.* 2.127; ~a tarda fugae Ov. *Hal.* 19; Cels. 2.29.2; Col. 6.17.7; mollia sunt lolligo, ~a polypus et cetera generis eius Plin. *Nat.* 9.83; 10.194; 11.215; 32.71.
**b** the secretion of cuttlefish, used as an ink.
▸ nigra sed infusa uanescit ~a lympha Pers. 3.13.

**sēpīmen, sēpiō** see saepīmensense, saepiō.

**sēpiola** ~ae *f.* [sēpia + -ola] A (small) cuttlefish.
▸ emito ~as, lepadas, lolligunculas Pl. *Cas.* 493.

**Sēplasia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ae ~ārum *f. pl.*, ~a ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A street in Capua where unguents, perfumes, etc., were sold.
▸ ut Capua .. ~am sublaturus uideretur Cic. *Sest.* 19; tum .. contusa Punica feritas est, cum ~a ei et Albana castra esse coeperunt V. Max. 9.1.ext.1; Asc. *Pis.* 9; Demetrium a tota ~a .. accusatum apud consules Plin. *Nat.* 33.164; (*meton.*) credunt (medici) ~ae omnia fraudibus corrumpenti 34.108. β uenit nos rogatum, quando nostrae essent ~ae Pompon. *com.* 160. γ dotis dato .. agrum Caecubum, ~a Capuae, macellum Romuli Var. *Men.* 38.

**sēplasiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [Sēplasia + -ārivs] (prob.) A dealer in ointments, etc.
▸ ~I NEGOTIANTIS SER INSTITORI *CIL* 11.1621; 13.6778; 13.8354.

**sēplasium** ~iī *neut.* [Sēplasia] (app.) A specific ointment made or sold in Capua.
▸ oneraui rursus uinum, lardum, fabam, ~ium, mancipia Petr. 76.6.

**sēpōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* [sē- + pōnō] Forms: ~*ostus* (pf. pple.) Sil. 8.376, 17.280.
**1** To put away from one, discard.
▸ domini doctos ~one libellos Mart. 7.29.5; ~ositis epulantur Amazones armis Stat. *Ach.* 1.760; natum .. non in nutrices nec in ministeria ~osuit [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.3.
**b** to dismiss from consideration, forget, disregard.
▸ Iouem memorant diffusum nectare curas ~osuisse graues Ov. *Met.* 3.319; ~one iniquum pugnae euentum, quantum interfectore fortior interfectus! V. Max. 3.2.11; ad hanc (utilitatem) accedamus ~ositis commodis nostris Sen. *Ben.* 4.9.1; siue alios obseruare uolueris .. siue te ipsum fauore ~osito *Ep.* 98.4; accedunt insulae, quarum mentione ~osita ciuitates prouincia .. CCXCIII continet Plin. *Nat.* 3.18.
**c** to lay aside, drop (an activity, occupation).
▸ ~one questus: non leuat miseros dolor Sen. *Phaed.* 404; mihi ~osita reddantur carmina lite Calp. *Ecl.* 6.72.
**2** To withdraw (persons or things) from view, the presence of others, etc., seclude, isolate.
▸ si ea (*sc.* ornamenta) ~osita .. essent, tu .. non dubitares rogare dominum, ut proferri iuberet Cic. *de Orat.* 1.162; *Att.* 11.24.2; illos ~osuit claro sub nomine Ditis *Aetna* 644; peream, si est tam necessarium quam uidetur silentium in studia ~osito Sen. *Ep.* 56.1; interesse pugnae imperatorem an ~oni melius foret dubitauere Tac. *Hist.* 2.33; quibus ~ositis et absentibus in rura sua consulatus ferebantur Plin. *Pan.* 57.4;—(*transf.*) ~onendum extra certamen alterum consulatum Liv. 6.37.7.
**b** (pregn.) to banish, exile.
▸ tamquam in insulam ~oneretur Tac. *Hist.* 1.46; 2.63; hunc admodum adulescentulum .. ~osuit Augustus in ciuitatem Massiliensem *Ann.* 4.44; Agrippam .. abdicauit ~osuitque Surrentum Suet. *Aug.* 65.1; *Otho* 3.2.
**3** To set aside for a particular purpose, reserve, put by.
▸ quod .. ex istis fructuosis rebus receptum est, id ego ad illud fanum ~ositum putabam Cic. *Att.* 15.15.3; captiuam pecuniam in aedificationem eius templi ~osuit Liv. 1.53.3; 31.9.7; 42.52.12; primitias magno ~osuisse Ioui Ov. *Fast.* 3.730; Phaed. 4.5.21; ~ositos ad capitale supplicium Sen. *Ep.* 18.11; cibus, qui saepe inuenitur in fauorum inanitatibus ~ositus Plin. *Nat.* 11.17; ipsius mensis ~osta Lyaei Setia Sil. 8.376; aurarias .. eius, quamquam publicarentur, sibimet Tiberius ~osuit Tac. *Ann.* 6.19; locum seruilibus poenis ~ositum 15.60;—(*transf.*) ut ei qui docerent nullum sibi ad eam rem tempus ipsi ~onerent Cic. *Orat.* 143; quae a dialecticis .. dicuntur, segreganda fuerunt, et ideo ~osita sunt Sen. *Ep.* 102.5; principatum diui Neruae et imperium Traiani .. senectuti ~osui Tac. *Hist.* 1.1; pars tenebrarum libidini ~osita *Ann.* 13.44.
**b** to single out, select.
▸ ille pharetram soluit et arbitrio matris de mille sagittis unam ~osuit Ov. *Met.* 5.381.
**4** To classify apart, distinguish.
▸ quod Graecos .. uideo .. ~osuisse a ceteris dictionibus eam partem dicendi, quae in forensibus disceptationibus .. uersaretur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.22; si modo ego et uos scimus inurbanum lepido ~onere dicto Hor. *Ars* 273.

**sēpositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [sēpōnō + -tiō] The setting aside (of something for a particular purpose).
▸ si forte qui decimam uouit decesserit ante ~ositionem Ulp. *dig.* 50.12.2.2.

**sēpositus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of sēpōnō] In senses of the verb, esp.
**1** Secluded, remote (from).
▸ ~i quaerere fontis aquam Prop. 1.20.24; si .. ~us a mea gente suam exagitat Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.9; mare ~um *Med.* 339; *Thy.* 231; ~am semperque quietam .. Pharon Luc. 8.513; quae tam ~a est, quae gens tam barbara ..? Mart. *Sp.* 3.1.
**2** Separate, distinct.
▸ at mea ~ast et ab omni milite dissors gloria Ov. *Am.* 2.12.11.
**3** Choice, select, special.
▸ nunc indue uestem ~am Tib. 2.5.8; toga .. quam ~o de grege Parma dedit Mart. 2.43.4.

**seps** sēpos *m.* [Gk σήψ]
**1** A serpent reputed to cause putrefaction by its bite.
▸ ossa .. dissoluens cum corpore tabificus ~ps Luc. 9.723; 9.764; Plin. *Nat.* 23.152; ceraste aut quas ~pas uocant 32.46.
**2** A venomous lizard.
▸ lacerta quam ~pa, alii chalcidem uocant, in uino pota morsus suos sanat Plin. *Nat.* 29.102.
**3** (app.) A kind of centipede.
▸ (multipedam) ~pa Graeci uocant, oblongam, pilosis pedibus, pecori praecipue nociuam Plin. *Nat.* 20.12; 29.136.

**sēpse** see sē[1].

**septeiugis** ~is *m.* [septem + ivgvm + -is] Drawn by a team of seven.
▸ PRAEMIA MAIORA VICIT LXXXXII .. EX HIS SEIVGES III .. INDE ~E I *CIL* 6.10048.

**septem** *indecl. adj.* [Gk ἑπτά, Skt *saptá*] Seven; ~ *miracula* (and sim.), the Seven Wonders of the World; ~ *stellae* (*sidera*), the seven stars of the Great Bear; also, the Pleiades.
▸ quoius ego nebulai cyatho ~ noctes non emam Pl. *Poen.* 274; hoc per dies ~ dato Cato *Agr.* 157.13; circiter milia passuum ~ .. progressus Caes. *Gal.* 4.23.6; Roma .. ~ .. una sibi muro circumdabit arces Verg. *A.* 6.783; ~ donat sestertia Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.80; ~ .. in ora se scindens (Nilus) Mela 1.51; minimum (interordinium) est ~ pedum Col. 3.13.3; ~ EQVIS IN SE IVNCTIS *CIL* 6.10048;—(*in compound nums.*) ~ et uiginti minae Pl. *Mer.* 430; annorum decem ~que Nep. *Ca.* 1.2; pueros esse .. qui minores essent annis ~ decem Gel. 10.28.1;—quorum artis eminens excellentia coegit ad ~ spectaculorum eius operis peruenire famam Vitr. 7.pr.13; opus id (*sc.* Mausoleum) ut esset inter ~ miracula Plin. *Nat.* 36.30;—sub axe posita ad stellas ~ Acc. *trag.* 566; inter solis stationem et sidera ~ exporrecta iacet tellus Var. *At. poet.* 15(13); clarum .. ~ uerterant stellae iugum Sen. *Tro.* 439;—hae (*sc.* Vergiliae) ~ uulgo perhibentur more uetusto stellae Cic. *Arat.* 263(29).
**b** (as noun) the Seven Sages of Greece (Thales, Solon, Periander, Cleobulus, Chilon, Bias, and Pittacus).
▸ Solonis dictum .. qui .. sapientissimus fuit ex ~ Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.3; *Leg.* 2.26; *Luc.* 118; unius .. de ~ Biantis populares Col. 1.1.9.

**septemātrus** see septimātrvs.

**September** ~bris, ~bre *a.* [SEPTEM; for term. cf. DECEMBER, etc.] Of September, the seventh (later the ninth) month of the Roman year; *mensis ~ber,* also *~ber* alone, September.
▸ ~bris heri Kalendae, hodie ater est dies AFRAN. *com.* 163; me Idibus ~bribus Pompeio legatum iri CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.18; hae latebrae .. incolumem tibi me praestant ~bribus horis HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.16; COL. 2.4.11; iduum ~brium dies TAC. *Ann.* 2.32;—excurremus mense ~bri legati ad Pisonem CIC. *Att.* 1.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.193; intercessit .. ne mensis ~ber Tiberius, October Liuius uocarentur SUET. *Tib.* 26.2;—grande sonat metuique iubet ~bris et austri aduentum JUV. 6.517; hesternum solitus medio seruare minutal ~bri 14.130.

**septemdecim** *indecl. adj.* Also **-tend-**. [SEPTEM + DECEM] (For *septem decem* written separately, see these words) Seventeen.
▸ quot annos nata dicitur? — ~ PL. *Cist.* 755; nos in ~ populis Siciliae numeramur CIC. *Ver.* 5.124; LIV. 25.5.8; TAC. *Ann.* 13.6; consulatus ~ cepit SUET. *Dom.* 13.3.

**septemfāriam** *adv.* [SEPTEM + -FĀRIAM] In a sevenfold manner.
▸ quod uolumen unum nos lectitauimus, et postea inuenimus ~ diuisum SAN. in Non. p.170M.

**septemfluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEPTEM + FLVŌ + -VS] That flows in seven streams.
▸ ubi deseruit madidos ~us agros Nilus OV. *Met.* 1.422; ~a flumina Nili 15.753.

**septemgeminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEPTEM + GEMINVS] Consisting of seven more or less identical elements, sevenfold (in quots., as ep. of rivers with seven mouths, and of Rome as built on seven hills).
▸ quae ~us colorat aequora Nilus CATUL. 11.7; VERG. *A.* 6.800; ~i .. exitus Histri V. FL. 4.718; ~ae .. moenia Romae STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.191; ~o iactantior aethera pulset Roma iugo 4.1.6.

**septemontium** see SEPTIMONTIVM.

**septempedālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SEPTEM + PĒS + -ĀLIS] Seven feet long or high.
▸ statuam .. quae siet ~is PL. *Cur.* 441.

**septemplex** ~icis *a.* [SEPTEM + -PLEX] Consisting of seven together, sevenfold (in quots., of shields made up of seven layers; of rivers with seven mouths).
▸ clipei extremos ~icis orbis VERG. *A.* 12.925; clipei dominus ~icis Aiax OV. *Am.* 1.7.7; *Met.* 13.2; V. FL. 6.367; clipei ~ice tauro laeua, ter insuto seruantur pectora ferro STAT. *Theb.* 7.310;—Nileus, qui se genitum ~ice Nilo ementitus erat OV. *Met.* 5.187; ~icis Histri *Tr.* 2.189.

**septemremis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SEPTEM + RĒMVS[1] + -IS] (app.) Having rowers, or oars, arranged in sevens.
▸ imperauit .. carinas nauium ponere: ~is omnes esse deducique Babylona CURT. 10.1.19.

**septemtriōnēs** see SEPTENTRIŌNĒS.

**septemuir** ~irī *m.* Also written as two words; abbrev. VII*uir.* [SEPTEM + VIR] A member of a board or commission of seven:

**a** of the commission established under L. Antonius in 44 BC to assign public land to veterans and the needy.
▸ haec agrorum adsignatio .. L. Caesaris .. sententia dissoluta est: huic enim adsensi VII uirum acta sustulimus CIC. *Phil.* 6.14; *Att.* 15.19.2.

**b** of a college of priests responsible for sacred feasts (in full *~ir epulo* or *epulonum*).
▸ P CORNELIO DOLABELLAE COS VII VIRO EPVLONI *CIL* 3.1741; ~ir .. epulis festus LUC. 1.602; TAC. *Ann.* 3.64; stabat modo consularis, modo ~ir epulonum, iam neutrum PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.12; GEL. 1.12.6.

**septemuirālis** ~is, ~e *a.* In quots. abbrev. VII*uiralis.* [SEPTEMVIR + -ĀLIS] Of or proper to a septemvir; (m. as noun) one holding the rank or position of a septemvir.
▸ VII uiralis auctoritas CIC. *Phil.* 12.23;—VII uirales Lento, Nucula 13.26.

**septemuirātus** ~ūs *m.* Abbrev. VII*uiratus.* [SEPTEMVIR + -ĀTVS[1]] The position, or term of office, of a septemvir.
▸ eundem in VII uiratu nonne destituisti? CIC. *Phil.* 2.99; rogo .. uel auguratum uel ~um, quia uacant, adicere digneris PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.13.

**septēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEPTĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Containing seven of anything, consisting of seven; (of pipes, also as noun, sc. *fistula*) measuring seven-quarters of a digit in diameter.
▸ qui cum octauum primi die naturam habere contenderent, ut ab eo secundus ~us numerus inciperet CELS. 3.4.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.120; ~a synthesis Sagunti MART. 4.46.15; ~i numeri, quem Graece ἑβδομάδα appellant, uirtutes GEL. 3.10.1;—~a quae septem (quadrantes in diametro habet) FRON. *Aq.* 25; fistula ~a 41.

**b** (m. as noun) a verse containing seven feet (in quot., an iambic tetrameter catalectic).
▸ non intellego, quid metuat, cum tam bonos ~os fundat ad tibiam CIC. *Tusc.* 1.106.

**septendecim** see SEPTEMDECIM.

**septēnī** ~ae, ~a *a.* Also in sg. [SEPTEM + -ĒNĪ] FORMS: gen. pl. m. and neut. *~um.*

**1** Seven apiece, seven each; *~i deni,* seventeen each.
▸ age, puere, ab summo ~is cyathis committe hos ludos PL. *Per.* 771[a]; ut agri Veientani ~a iugera plebi diuiderentur LIV. 5.30.8; duo fasces .. ~os habuere libros 40.29.6; huic solo ~um pedum stipites recti ab utroque latere quaterni adplicantur COL. 6.19.2; rami (*sc.* telephii) a radice ~i octonique fruticant foliis crassis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.137;—pueri annorum senum ~umque denum senatorium nomen nundinati sunt CIC. *Ver.* 2.122.

**b** seven on each occasion, seven at a go.
▸ pendere poenas Cecropidae iussi .. ~a quotannis corpora natorum VERG. *A.* 6.21; quis deditus .. usque adeo est, ut non illam, .. horreat inque diem ~is oderit horis? JUV. 6.183; multas (enixas) Aegypti uno utero ~os PAUL. *dig.* 5.4.3.

**2** (w. little or no distrib. force) Seven (usu. of things considered as forming a set).
▸ adytis .. anguis ab imis septem ingens gyros, ~a uolumina traxit VERG. *A.* 5.85; dispar ~is fistula cannis OV. *Met.* 2.682; ~os .. duces ereptaque fulmine flammis moenia Thebarum MAN. 3.15; per ~a ostia in mare emittitur (Nilus) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.12; glaebis, quas melle excoqui tradunt ~is diebus noctibusque sine intermissione PLIN. *Nat.* 37.194; quae Latium ~aque culmina, Nymphae, incolitis STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.23;—(*in exprs. of multiplication*) Homerus pueros puellasque eius (*sc.* Niobae) bis senos dicit fuisse, Euripides bis ~os GEL. 20.7.2.

**3** (sg.) Repeated seven times, sevenfold, septuple; (also w. pl. nouns having a sg. sense).
▸ inde gurgite ~o rapidus mare summouet amnis LUC. 8.445; irrita ~a modularer sibila canna CALP. *Ecl.* 4.45; excrementa felis .. adalligari iubent, et, ne recidant, non remoueri ~o circumitu PLIN. *Nat.* 28.228; (Medea) totum ~o murmure fertur per clipeum V. FL. 7.464; an te ~us habebit Hister ..? STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.136; quos .. ardua ~a (*i.e. the Seven Sages*) numerat Sapientia fama 5.3.95; SIL. 14.471;—~a muros cantra Thebanos premunt SEN. *Phoen.* 326.

**b** (in compound num., app. w. ordinal force).
▸ carmina (dono) uti .. lux haec optata canatur, quae bis ~o uere tibi remeat APUL. *poet.* 4.4 (*Apol.* 9).

**septentriōnālis, -temt-** ~is, ~e *a.* [SEPTENTRIŌNĒS + -ĀLIS]

**1** Northern; (of constellations) in the northern hemisphere; *Oceanus ~is,* the North Sea; *circulus ~is,* the Arctic Circle.
▸ salubrior pars ~is (orbis terrae) est quam meridiana VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; VITR. 8.1.6; in Gallia ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 9.76; tegulo earum domus suas ~es populi operiunt 16.156; decuman(i) nuncupabant(ur) matutini et uespertini et meridiani et septentrion(ale)s SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.117; alter (uertex) .. qui ~is uocatur APUL. *Mun.* 1;—in capite ~is austrinaeue serpentis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.93;—maria circa oram ad Rhenum ~is oceanus, inter Rhenum et Sequanam Britannicus 4.109; TAC. *Ger.* 1.2; SUET. *Cl.* 1.2;—caelo ut ab aequinoctiali circulo ad solstitialem et hinc ad ~em diuisum VAR. *L.* 9.24; SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.2; summum (circulum), frigidissimae partis finem, ~em appellant HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.149.

**b** (of winds) northerly.
▸ cauendum .. ne aut ~ibus uentis aut rorulentae .. (uites) serantur COL. 5.6.19.

**c** exposed to the north, north-facing.
▸ opaco et ~i cliuo laetatur (castanea) COL. 4.33.1; praecipitur pomaria .. ~ibus fenestris sereno die patere PLIN. *Nat.* 15.59.

**2** (as noun)

**a** (neut. pl.) The northerly part of a given country.
▸ ~ia Africae et Numidiae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.213; 11.33; ~ia eius .. uasto atque aperto mari pulsantur TAC. *Ag.* 10.2.

**b** (sg., sc. perh. *pars* or *regio*) the north.
▸ nonnullis placuit esse uentos quattuor: .. a meridie austrum, .. ab ~i septentrionem VITR. 1.6.4.

**septentriōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEPTENTRIŌNĒS + -ĀRIVS] Northern, northerly.
▸ is (uentus) obiectus derectusque in austrum, Latine '~us' Graece ἀπαρκτίας appellatus GEL. 2.22.15.

**septentriōnēs** ~um *m. pl.* Also **septemt-** and as two words. Subsequently sg. form ~ō, ~ōnis. [SEPTEM + TRIŌNĒS]

**1** The seven stars comprising Ursa Major or Charles's Wain.
▸ neque se ~es quoquam in caelo commouent PL. *Am.* 273; ~es eo tractu semel anno adparere .. Baeton auctor est PLIN. *Nat.* 6.69; (*fig.*) meas cogitationes sic dirigo, non ad illam paruulam Cynosuram .. sed Helicen et clarissimos ~es id est rationes has latiore specie non ad tenue limatas CIC. *Luc.* 66;—(*tm.*) quas nostri Septem soliti uocitare Triones *Arat.* 28; gurgite caeruleo septem prohibete triones OV. *Met.* 2.528; (*w. inverted order*) hunc (uerticem), qui trionum septem uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.172;—(*sg.*) siderum in nauigando nulla obseruatio; ~o non cernitur 6.83; murenis .. dextera in maxilla septenae maculae ad formam ~onis aureo colore fulgent 9.76.

**b** (sg., w. defining adj.) either of the constellations Ursa Major and Ursa Minor.
▸ minorem .. ~onem Cepheus .. subsequitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.111; stella quae dicitur polus elucet contra caput maioris ~onis VITR. 9.4.6; ut in aliqua parte .. neuter ~o adpareat MELA 3.61; Callisto .. in ~onem relata; Cynosura .. in alterum ~onem HYG. *Fab.* 224.3; (*cf.*) ~es duo, maior et minor AMP. 3.1.

**c** (transf., app.) a brooch containing seven principal stones.
▸ ITEM ORNAMENTA ~ONEM CYLINDR(orum) XXXXII MARG(aritarum) VII *CIL* 2.2060.

**2** The northern quarter of the sky, the north.
▸ (*pl.*) Europa (iacet) ad ~es et aquilonem VAR. *L.* 5.31; inflectens .. sol cursum tum ad ~es tum ad meridiem CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; omnis Gallia ad ~es uergit CAES. *Gal.* 4.20.1; (quae) sub ~ibus nutriuntur gentes VITR. 6.1.3; MELA 3.61; notum est limites regionesque esse caeli quattuor: exortum, occasum, meridiem, ~es GEL. 2.22.3;—(*sg.*) fluminum .. plurima maximaque inueniuntur egressa ad ~onem VITR. 8.2.6; Poenis in ~onem uersis LIV. 22.46.8; 45.29.8; a ~one Nasamones sunt, gens Syrtica CURT. 4.7.19; in frigora ~onemque uergentibus inmansueta ingenia sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.15.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.19; TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; (*tm.*) Hyperboreo septem subiecta trioni gens effrena uirum VERG. *G.* 3.3.81.

**b** the northerly regions of the world or their inhabitants.
▸ (*pl., tm.*) Scythiam Septemque triones horrifer inuasit Boreas OV. *Met.* 1.64;—(*sg.*) totus hinc aut illinc ~o eremigatus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.168; ~o fert et equorum greges ferorum 8.3.9; totum paene orientem ac ~onem ruina sua inuoluit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.21).

**c** the northern part of a specified area.
▸ (*sg.*) quarto subiacent circulo .. Icarium mare, Cycladum ~o, Athenae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.215.

**3** (also w. *uentus* in appos.) The north wind.
▸ (*sg.*) de ~one plane ita est CIC. *Att.* 9.9.2; cum ~o (flat), restituuntur in salubritatem (*sc.* Mytilenaei) VITR. 1.6.1 8.2.5; acer .. ~o ortus inclinatum stagnum eodem quo aestus ferebat LIV. 26.45.8; a septentrionali latere summus (uentus) est aquilo, medius ~o, imus θρακίας SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.206; (*pl., w. pl. sense*) ex ea die fuere ~ones uenti CIC. *Att.* 9.6.3.

**septeresmus** ~ī *m.* [SEPTEM + *ret-smos (RĒMVS[1])] A ship with oars, or oarsmen, arranged in sevens.
▸ VI .. NAVE(IS CEPE)T CVM SOCIEIS SEPTER(ESMOM I QVINQVERESM)OSQVE TRIRESMOSQVE NAVEIS X(XX) *CIL* 1.25.

**Septiciānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Made by a Septicius (in quots., app. an unscrupulous silversmith).
▸ argenti sex scripula ~i MART. 4.88.3; libra .. ~a quidem 8.71.6.

**septicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σηπτικός] (of medicaments) Putrefactive, corrosive.
▸ sanguis equi adrodit carnes ~a ui PLIN. *Nat.* 28.242 30.30; 34.177.

**septiens** *adv.* Also **~iēs**. [SEPTEM + -IENS]

**1** On seven occasions, seven times.
▸ qui duabus aedilitatis acceptis repulsis ~iens consul est factus CIC. *Planc.* 51; fretum ipsum Euripi non ~iens die .. temporibus statis reciprocat LIV. 28.6.10; cuius causa .. ~ies ampliata V. MAX. 8.1.absol.11; ~iens eadem uox redditur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.100; ~ies .. summerso fluctibus capite APUL. *Met.* 11.1; (*in compound num.*) creberrimus (terrae motus) .. intra eundem annum ~ies ac quinquagies nuntiatus Romam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.200.

**2** (as a multiplier) Seven times.
▸ ubi est ~iens miliens quod est in tabulis quae sunt ad Opis? CIC. *Phil.* 2.93; 13.12; illud .. uicies ac ~ies milies sestertium SUET. *Cal.* 37.3.

**3** In seven different ways.
▸ hic (uersus) per commata ~ies feritur MAUR. 2569.

**septimānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEPTIMVS + -ĀNVS]

**1** (of festivals) Falling on the seventh day of the month.
▸ his diebus calantur eius mensis nonae a pontificibus, quintanae an ~ae sint futurae VAR. *L.* 6.27.

**2** (m. pl. as noun) The soldiers of the seventh legion.
▸ Sextanorum Arelate, ~orum Beterrae MELA 2.75; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.36; inter ~os a Galba conscriptus TAC. *Hist.* 3.25.

**septimātrūs, -ptem-** ~uum *f. pl.* [SEPTEM + *-atrus* (cf. QVINQVĀTRVS)] (See quot.).
▸ ab Tusculanis post diem sextum idus .. uocatur sexatrus et post diem septimum ~us VAR. *L.* 6.14; FEST. p.257M.

**Septimiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, or named after a Septimius.
▸ IMPP CAESS L SEPTIMIO SEVERO .. ET M AVRELIO ANTONINO .. VIAM ~AM LEG III AVG FECIT *CIL* 8.2705; (*as the name of a pottery*) *CIL* 15.534; EX FIG CAE N SEPTIMIAN 15.536.

**Septimillus** ~ī *m.* (Familiar dim. of Septimius.).
▸ mea uita ~e CATUL. 45.13.

**Septimius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens,* e.g. Septimius Serenus, a neoteric poet of Hadrian's time; L. Septimius Severus, emperor AD 193–211.

▸ MAUR. 1975;—IMP CAES L ~O SEVERO PERTINACI AVG CIL 8.306; 14.6.

**septimō** *adv.* [SEPTIMVS + -ō²] For the seventh time.
▸ Quintum Claudium .. C. Marium creatum '~' consulem dixisse GEL. 10.1.3 (QUAD. *hist.* 82).

**septimontiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SEPTIMONTIVM + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with the feast of the Septimontium.
▸ media sementi pars seri et pars ultima debet, quae ~is satio dicitur COL. 2.10.8; SUET. *Dom.* 4.5.

**Septimontium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SEPTEM + MONS + -IVM]
1 The area bounded by the three spurs of the Palatine, the three spurs of the Esquiline, and (?) the Mons Caelius (there is app. no ref. to the famous seven hills of Rome, as Varro implies).
▸ ubi nunc est Roma, ~ium nominatum ab tot montibus, quos postea urbs muris comprehendit VAR. *L.* 5.41; Sacrani .. qui ex ~io Ligures Siculosque exegerunt FEST. p.321M.
2 A festival held in this place on 11 Dec.
▸ dies ~ium nominatus ab his septem montibus in quis sita urbs est VAR. *L.* 6.24; ~ium appellabant diem festum quod in septem locis faciebant sacrificium: Palatio, Velia Fagutali, Subura, Cermalo, Caelio, Oppio et Cispio PAUL. *Fest.* p.341M; *Fast. Guid.* (*CIL* 1.p.253).

**septimum** *adv.* [neut. sg. of SEPTIMVS] For the seventh time.
▸ Marius .. ~ consul CIC. *N.D.* 3.81; AUG. *Anc.* 4.19.

**septimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~**umus**. [SEPTEM + ĪMVS]
1 Seventh in order.
▸ ~umas esse aedis a porta ubi ille habitet leno PL. *Ps.* 597; ~imum iam diem Corcyrae tenebamur CIC. *Fam.* 16.7; ~imam legionem uapulasse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4; ~imo oppugnationis die CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1; hoc (uolumine) qui ~imum tenet numerum VITR. 7.pr.18; culta Palaestino ~ima festa Syro (*i.e. the Sabbath*) OV. *Ars* 1.416; cum ~imo spatio palmae adpropinquant SEN. *Ep.* 30.13; ~imo die otium placuisse (Iudaeis) ferunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.4; hora fere ~ima SUET. *Cal.* 58.1; qui post Alexandrum ~imo gradu Macedoniam regnauit AMP. 16.3;—(*w.* quisque) quae (astra) .. toto diuisa manent contraria caelo ~ima quaeque MAN. 2.398;—(*in dates, w. ellipsis of* die) ~imo idus Decembris occisus est TAC. *Dial.* 17.2;—(*in comp. nums.*) ~imum decimum Germanici nostri consulatum STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.
2 *pars ~ima*, one-seventh.
▸ fructus partem praestant certam, alii quintas, alii ~imas HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.168.

**septingēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEPTINGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Consisting of seven hundred each.
▸ ~i enim me(i) (*sc.* greges) VAR. *R.* 2.10.11.

**septingēnī** ~ae, ~a *a.* [SEPTINGENTĪ + -ĒNĪ] Seven hundred each (in quot., part of a comp. num.).
▸ cuius unciae in ~as quinquagenas .. bratteas quaternum utroque digitorum spargantur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.61.

**septingentēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEPTINGENTĪ + -ĒSIMVS] Seven hundredth.
▸ res .. quae supra ~um annum repetatur LIV. pr.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.64);—(*in a comp. num.*) anno urbis conditae ~o (unde)nonagesimo FRON. *Aq.* 13.

**septingentī** ~ae, ~a *a.* [SEPTEM + CENTVM] Seven hundred.
▸ dabo ~os (nummos) PL. *Rud.* 1326; qui .. annorum ~orum memoriam uno libro conligauit CIC. *Orat.* 120; ~arum carinas nauium CURT. 10.1.19;—(*w. ellipsis of* sestertia) ~a Tito debet Lupus MART. 7.10.7;—(*in a comp. num.*) longitudo .. ~orum milium (passuum) CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.5; tria milia et ~i pedites LIV. 35.40.5.

**septizōnium** ~ii *neut.* Also -**ōdium**. [SEPTEM + ZŌNA + -IVM (or Gk ζῴδιον)] An ornamental colonnaded building (perh. displaying the planetary system in some form or representing the days of the week).
▸ Titus .. natus est .. prope ~ium sordidis aedibus SUET. *Tit.* 1.1; *CIL* 8.2657. β OB INCOMPARABILEM MISSILIVM .. EDITIONEM MAGNAMQ ETIAM OPERIS ~ODI NVDAE LIBERALITATIS EXSTRVCTIONEM *CIL* 8.14372.

**septuāgēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEPTVĀGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS]
1 Containing seventy each; (of pipes) seventy square digits in cross-section.
▸ fistula ~a .. capit quinarias LVII ƎV FRON. *Aq.* 56.
2 Seventy years old.
▸ si .. quis ad munera municipalia uocatus sit .. antequam ~us fieret CALL. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).7.

**septuāgēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* Also in sg. [SEPTVĀGINTĀ + -ĒNĪ] FORMS: gen. pl. m. and neut. ~*um*.
1 Seventy apiece, seventy each.
▸ equitibus ~a iugera, ceteris colonis quinquagena sunt data LIV. 37.57.8;—(*in comp. nums.*) pyramides .. quinque .. imae latae pedum quinum ~um VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.92; LIV. 45.42.3.
b *fistula ~um quinum*, a pipe with a cross-section of 75 sq. digits.
▸ fistula ~um quinum .. capit quinarias LXI—ƎII FRON. *Aq.* 57.
2 Seventy at a time.
▸ septuagies ~i (pedes) fiunt quattuor milia et nongenti COL. 5.2.7.
3 (sg.) Consisting of seventy, repeated seventy times.
▸ ~o coitu durasse libidinem contactu herbae, cuius nomen genusque non posuit PLIN. *Nat.* 26.99.

**septuāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -**gens**-. [SEPTVĀGINTĀ + -ĒSIMVS]
1 Seventieth in a series.
▸ sic uir fortissimus .. anno acquieuit ~o NEP. *Han.* 13.1; ipse cum ceteris copiis ~is castris .. Tarraconem rediit LIV. 28.16.10;—(*in comp. nums.*) (CVM SCRI)PSI HAEC, ANNVM AGEBAM SEPTVAGENSV(MVM SEXTVM) AUG. *Anc.* 6.28; SUET. *Aug.* 100.1.
2 *pars ~a*, One-seventieth (in quot., part of a comp. num.).
▸ est .. assis .. sicilicus (pars) quadragesima octaua, sextula ~a secunda MAECIAN. *iur.* 33.

**septuāgiens**, ~iēs *adv.* [SEPTVĀGINTĀ + -IENS] Seventy times; ~ *sestertium*, 7,000,000 sesterces.
▸ ~ies septuageni (pedes) fiunt quattuor milia et nongenti COL. 5.2.7;—~iens sestertio saginatus et sacerdotio fulgens TAC. *Hist.* 4.42.

**septuāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [SEPTEM + -GINTĀ] PROS.: scanned app. as *septŭāgintā CIL* 6.22251. ORTHOG.: (*se*)*ptaginta CIL* 3.p.948. Seventy.
▸ duo tauri in ~ matribus sunt VAR. *R.* 2.5.18; et quot putas illum annos secum tulisse? ~ et supra PETR. 43.7; ~ hebdomadas librorum GEL. 3.10.17;—(*in comp. nums.*) de exercitu Romano ~ et tres amissi LIV. 35.1.10; tribus et ~ annis TAC. *Hist.* 1.49.

**septuennis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SEPTEM + ANNVS + -IS] Seven years old.
▸ PL. *Bac.* 440; postquam iam pueri ~es sunt *Men.* 24; *Mer.* 292; *Poen.* 66; SEPT. *poet.* 7.2.

?**septuennium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as SEPTVENNIS + -IVM] (app.) A period of seven years.
▸ FEST. p.347M.

**septum** see SAEPTVM.

**septunx** ~ncis *m.* [SEPTEM + VNCIA] Seven-twelfths of anything, seven *unciae* (abbrev. s—).
▸ quinariae ~ncem semunciam sextulam FRON. *Aq.* 26; diametro adiciunt digitos tres ~ncem 32; si libertus patronum ex ~nce heredem scripserit JULIAN. *dig.* 30.81.4; si semissi applices unciam .. efficies ~ncem, hoc est septem duodecimas MAECIAN. *iur.* 10;—(*as a division of a* libra *or* as) ~nx a septem et uncia conclusum VAR. *L.* 5.171; ~nces auri in singulos pretium conuenit LIV. 23.19.15;—(*as a division of a* iugerum) triumuiri .. terna iugera et ~nces uiritim diuiserant 5.24.4; pars dimidia et duodecima, pedes sexdecim milia et octingentos, hoc est ~nx COL. 5.1.11;—(*as a division of a* sextarius) ~nce multo deinde perditus stertit MART. 3.82.29; 8.50(51).25.

**septus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σηπτός] (of medicaments) Corrosive, putrefactive.
▸ emplastra exedentia, quae ~a Graeci uocant CELS. 5.19.18; omentum .. linitur medicamentis quae sic exedunt, ne erodant: ~a Graeci uocant 7.21.1.B.

**septūs**² *neut. indecl.* [SEPTEM + AS] Seven asses.
▸ MAECIAN. *iur.* 54.

**sepulcrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also -**chrālis**. [SEPVLCRVM + -ĀLIS] Of or concerning the tomb, sepulchral.
▸ sunt .. ~i lumina mota face OV. *Ep.* 2.120; ante ~es infelix adstitit aras (*i.e. a funeral pyre*) *Met.* 8.480; deuotionibus ~ibus in scrobem procuratis APUL. *Met.* 1.10; 2.5; *CIL* 12 972.

**sepulcrētum** ~ī *neut.* Also -**chrētum**. [SEPVLCRVM + -ĒTVM] A cemetery, graveyard.
▸ quam in ~is uidistis ipso rapere de rogo cenam CATUL. 59.2.

**sepulcrum** ~ī *neut.* Also -**chrum**. [SEPELIŌ + -CRVM] ORTHOG.: -*chrum* common in inscrs. and elsewhere from 2nd century BC, app. following adoption of *ch* for Gk χ; *sephulcrum CIL* 1.2535; (see also GEL. 2.3). A place for the interment of a human body or ashes, tomb, grave.
▸ si ad ~um mortuo narret logos PL. *Bac.* 519; cui .. praedo iste .. ne iter quidem ad ~um patrium reliquisset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 24; *Arch.* 22; nec ~a legens uereor quod aiunt, ne memoriam perdam *Sen.* 21; quo factum est ut Atheniensium muri ex sacellis ~isque constarent NEP. *Them.* 6.5; haec cantu finditque solum manesque ~is elicit TIB. 1.2.45; LIV. 27.23.2; neue merere meo subscribi causa ~o OV. *Met.* 9.563; per ~a nostra iurabitur SEN. *Suas.* 2.14; clariores .. litteras (minium) .. in marmore, etiam in ~is, facit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.122; Lolliae Paulinae cineres reportari ~umque extrui permisit TAC. *Ann.* 14.12; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.10); ~um est, ubi corpus ossaue hominis condita sunt ULP. *dig.* 11.7.2.5; SVBTER HVMVM POSITVS MORTIS TEGOR ECCE ~O *CIL* 10.8131; (*pl. in sg. sense*) alta Polyxenia madefient caede ~a CATUL. 64.368; (*facet., of an old man*) ex hoc ~o uetere uiginti minas ecfodiam PL. *Ps.* 412;—(*transf.*) heu quam crudeli (uulturus) condebat membra ~o ENN. *Ann.* 139; Scylla, patris miseri patriaeque inuenta ~um *Ciris* 131; Capua .. ~um ac monumentum Campani populi LIV. 31.29.11;—(*in fig. phr.*) illo elogio quod te consule in ~o rei publicae incisum est CIC. *Pis.* 72.
b (applied to a funeral pyre).
▸ ad ~um uenimus; in ignem inpositast; fletur TER. *An.* 128; accenso rapuit quae tura ~o LUC. 6.526; alta ~i .. ara SIL. 15.387.
c (pl., meton.) the dead.
▸ si quicquam mutis gratum acceptumque ~is CATUL. 96.1; placatis sunt tempora pura ~is OV. *Fast.* 2.33; dum .. das solatia grandibus ~is STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.103.

**sepultūra** ~ae *f.* [SEPELIŌ + -ŪRA] The formal disposal of human remains, esp. burial.
▸ nec dispersis bustis humili ~a crematos CIC. *Phil.* 14.34; *Div.* 1.56; nec mos ille ~ae remanebat in urbe LUCR. 6.1278; quem Vticenses .. ~a adficiunt B. *Afr.* 88.5; socerum gener ~a prohibuit LIV. 1.49.1; 42.67.1; caput eius abscisum .. gentilicii tamen tumuli ~a honoratum est VELL. 2.119.5; CURT. 4.11.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.156; auxilio scilicet militari tuendum, ut ~a eius quieta foret TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; SUET. *Tib.* 1.1; funus .. deducitur ad ~am APUL. *Met.* 8.6;—(*pl.*) ab Euhemero .. et mortes et ~ae demonstrantur deorum CIC. *N.D.* 1.119;—(*fig.*) otium sine literis mors est et hominis uiui ~a SEN. *Ep.* 82.4.
b a place of burial.
▸ IN .. MEMORIAM SVI ET COLENDE ~E ROSIS ET ESCIS PAGANIS MISQVILEN HS N DCCC DEDIT *CIL* 5.2090.

**Sēquana** ~ae *m., f.*
1 (m.) The river Seine.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.2; MELA 3.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.105.
2 (f.) A goddess of healing with a shrine near the source of the Seine.
▸ DEAE ~A RVFVS DONAVIT *CIL* 13.2865; 13.10024(23).

**Sēquanicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Sequani (or Sequana).
▸ ~ae .. textricis MART. 4.19.1.

**Sēquanus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Sequani, a tribe of eastern Gaul between the Saône and the Jura; (m. pl. as noun) the Sequani.
▸ gens .. ~a LUC. 1.425; CAES. *Gal.* 1.2.3;—alterius factionis principes erant Aedui, alterius ~i 6.12.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106; (*in sg.*) Q IVLIO SEVERINO ~O *CIL* 13.1695.

**sequax** ~ācis, ~ācior *a.* [SEQVOR + -AX]
1 That follows closely or eagerly.
▸ turba ferarum blanda uoce ~ax regionem insiderat Orphei *Culex* 279; Arcadas .. ut uidit Pallas Latio dare terga ~aci VERG. *A.* 10.365;—(*transf.*) fumos .. manu praetende ~acis *G.* 4.230; Maleae .. ~acibus undis *A.* 5.193; una pernicies redimenda anima, quae prima ~aci sparsa malost GRAT. 411; implicuit cadens laqueo tenaci corpus et quanto magis pugnat, ~aces hoc magis nodos ligat SEN. *Phaed.* 1087; quorum imagines lambunt hederae ~aces PERS. pr.6; oculo .. ~aci .. nobis diuinum perlege carmen CALP. *Ecl.* 1.31; uidi .. domos ambiri singularum (uitium) palmitibus ac ~acibus loris PLIN. *Nat.* 14.11; (auis) dolis uiscoque super correpta ~aci V. FL. 6.263;—(*fig.*) metus hominum curaeque ~aces LUCR. 2.48.
b (w. gen.) disposed to be a follower (of), addicted (to).
▸ (*m. pl. as noun*) almam in lucem eduntur Bacchi Venerisque ~aces MAN. 5.143.
2 (esp. of materials) Responsive to physical control, manipulation, etc., pliant, tractable.
▸ flectitis aut freno colla ~acis equi OV. *Ep.* 18.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.2; ramo oleae quam maxime ~aci atque oboedituro 17.137; neque est alia nunc ~acior materia aut etiam picturae accommodatior 36.198; lento .. ~aces molliri uidet igne trabes V. FL. 1.124; (*cf.*) flexibiles quamcumque in partem ducimur a principe atque, ut ita dicam, ~aces sumus PLIN. *Pan.* 45.5.

**sequella**, -**ēla** ~ae *f.* [SEQVOR + -ĒLA]
1 A follower, attendant.
▸ lixas calonesque et omnis generis ~as FRON. *Str.* 2.4.8; si iumenta tibi commodauero, quorum ~a erat eculeus ULP. *dig.* 47.2.14.15.
b a secondary or accessory condition, situation, etc.
▸ ubi ei obligationi, quae ~ae locum optinet, principalis accedit SCAEV. *dig.* 46.3.93.2.
2 A consequence, corollary.
▸ ea (*sc.* incommoda) .. (non) per naturam sed per ~as quasdam necessarias facta dicit GEL. 7(6).1.9; item fideiussori .. institoria competit: eius enim rei ~a est ULP. *dig.* 14.3.5.16.

**sequens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of SEQVOR] In senses of vb., esp.
1 That comes next in time, order, etc., following; (neut. pl. as noun) subsequent measures, events, etc.
▸ hic ~nti tempore .. a barbaris .. interfectus est NEP. *Thr.* 4.4; aeuo .. ~nti VERG. *Ecl.* 8.27; dicere .. quid ferat hora ~ns [TIB.] 3.4.46; ~nte anno, T. Romilio C. Veturio consulibus LIV. 3.31.2; ~ns tractus tangit Gargara et Asson MELA 1.93; erat .. ~ns uersus uerior SEN. *Apoc.* 5.4; extremo .. articulo digiti ~ntis minorem (anulum habebat) PETR. 32.3; sonitum .. priori iungit harundo ~ns STAT. *Theb.* 9.772; 'palus' aliud priore syllaba longa, aliud ~nti significat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.3; 7.9.9; nudatus est primus et ~ns, iam

et tertius murus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.31(2.15.11); renascenti die ~nti APUL. *Met.* 7.26; (*m. pl. as noun*) exponam quae aut ueteres inuenerunt aut ~ntes adstruxerunt SEN. *Con.* 1.1.13; si agnatus proximus hereditatem omiserit .. ~ntibus nihil iuris ex lege competit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.12;—quibus igitur rationibus instantia feruntur, eisdem contemnuntur ~ntia CIC. *Tusc.* 4.64; ~ntia eius (*sc.* medicinae) .. in nocte densissima latuere usque ad Peloponnesiacum bellum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.4; si et ~ntia recusauit, tunc non obtemperasse (*sc.* ius dicenti) uidetur ULP. *dig.* 2.3.1.1.

**b** (absol.) second.

▸ radi cotidie instituit Africanus ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 7.211; Berenicae reginae, quae fuit mater ~ntis Ptolemaei 37.108.

**2** That follows as a necessary consequence; *~ns (est) ut*, the effect is that.

▸ sequitur tertia .. quae rem definit, genera dispertit, ~ntia adiungit .. disserendi ratio CIC. *Tusc.* 5.72;—sublatis portoriis ~ns ut tributorum abolitio expostularetur TAC. *Ann.* 13.50.

**3** (sc. *uerbum*) An adjective, attribute.

▸ ἐπίθετον quod recte dicimus appositum, a nonnullis ~ns dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.40.

**sequester** ~tra, ~trum *a.* Also **~ter** ~tris, ~tre. [**sequos* (SECVS²) + -TER¹]

**1** (m. or f. sg. as noun)

**a** A third party to whom disputed property is entrusted pending a decision, depositary.

▸ α tu istunc hodie non feres, nisi das ~trum aut arbitrum quoiius haec res arbitratu fiat PL. *Rud.* 1004; nunc apud ~trum uidulum posiuimus *Vid.* 95; CATO *orat.* 106; PETR. 15.4; JULIAN. *dig.* 41.2.39. β uirum bonum ab utraque parte eligendum, apud quem ut ~trem fructus deponantur PAPIN. *dig.* 36.3.5.1; ULP. *dig.* 16.3.5.1.

**b** (in organized bribery) an agent with whom the promised sum is deposited.

▸ β qui .. ~tres aut interpretes corrumpendi iudici solent esse CIC. *Ver.* 36; *Clu.* 72; cuius tu tribus uenditorem .. et ~trem Plancium fuisse clamitas *Planc.* 38; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 57; cum .. alius (candidatus) nummos pronuntiet, alius per ~trem agat SEN. *Ep.* 118.3; conciliauit animos eorum reddendo naues .. quasi ~tres futuros ordinandae pacis FRON. *Str.* 1.4.13a; (*transf.*) qui pudicitiam suam ~trem periurii fieri passi sunt V. MAX. 9.1.7.

**c** (transf. and fig.) an intermediary or trustee in other transactions.

▸ α pace ~tra per siluas Teucri mixtique impune Latini errauere iugis VERG. *A.* 11.133; STAT. *Theb.* 2.425; ubi tunc fidei pacisque ~tra mater eras ..? 7.542; uirginalis fugae ~tro ministroque APUL. *Met.* 6.31; anus quaedam stuprorum ~tra et adulterorum internuntia 9.15. β Menenius Agrippa, qui inter patres ac plebem publicae gratiae ~ter fuit SEN. *Dial.* 12.12.5; LUC. 10.472; noua .. foedera patres consultant mandare duci pacisque ~trem mittere SIL. 6.347; ~ter ille et media litium manus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.4.

**2** (neut. sg. as noun) *~tro ponere*, *~tro dare*, To place (disputed property) in trust; (sim.) *in ~tre deponere*.

▸ ~tro mihi datast PL. *Mer.* 738; nisi pars datur aut ad arbitrum redeitur aut ~tro ponitur *Rud.* 1018; *Vid.* 57; quod apud sequestrem depositum erat, '~tro positum' per aduerbium dicebant GEL. 20.11.5;—seruus tuus pecuniam cum Attio in ~tre deposuit apud Maeuium LABEO *dig.* 16.3.33; PAUL. *dig.* 16.3.6.

**sequestrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEQVESTER + -ĀRIVS] *actio ~a*, An action brought against the *sequester* for recovery of the property entrusted to him.

▸ neque mandati neque ~a (actione) Seium conuenire potes nondum impleta condicione depositionis LABEO *dig.* 4.3.9.3; cum sequestre recte agetur depositi ~a actione POMPON. *dig.* 16.3.12.2.

**sequestrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SEQVESTER + -Ō¹] To place in the hands of a trustee, sequestrate.

▸ dotem ~ari, quatenus ex ea mulier competens habeat solacium ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.8.

**sequior** ~or, ~us *compar. a.* [back-formation from SEQVIVS] Inferior, weaker, etc.

▸ calceis femininis albis illis .. indutus et in ~orem sexum .. absconditus APUL. *Met.* 7.8; 10.23; utrum frugi uitae hi sint .. an ~oris, qui de alimentis pendeant ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.11.

**sequius** *adv.* Also **secius**. [compar. of SECVS²] NB: sometimes confused in MSS and not always dist. in sense from SĒTIVS, which is etymologically unrelated.

**1** (euphem.) Contrary to what is expected or desired, amiss, unfavourably.

▸ sin .. ratio talis ~ ceciderit AFRAN. *com.* 293; inuitus .. quod ~ sit, de meis ciuibus loquor LIV. 2.37.3; uereor, ne homines de me ~ loquantur SEN. *Ben.* 6.42.2; quoniam in eo consistit, melius an ~ terrae mandauerit paterfamilias pecuniam, quam in otio tractare COL. 3.4.3; multa de rege Pyrrho ~ .. locuti QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.10; non deerant qui ~ interpretarentur SUET. *Tit.* 5.3; de fide .. eorum opinari coeptabam ~ APUL. *Met.* 11.29; *Apol.* 87.

**2** Differently, otherwise.

▸ neque quisquam .. his uerbis ~, quam dixi, usus est GEL. 3.14.20; quae res cum ei ~ ac rata fuerat proueniret APUL. *Met.* 9.29; longe ~ ratus fuerat, nec inmerito *Apol.* 99.

**b** *nec eo ~*, none the less.

▸ praefuit Palatinae bibliothecae, nec eo ~ plurimos docuit SUET. *Gram.* 20(p.115Re).

**sequō** (app. false deduction by Gellius from *insequo* (INSECŌ²)).

▸ GEL. 18.9.8.

**sequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.*, (*intr.*). [cf. Gk ἕπομαι, Skt *sácatē*, OIr. *sechur*] ORTHOG.: *secuntur* freq. written for *sequuntur*; also *secunda* (= *sequenda*) MAN. 2.132, *sequutus* (= *secutus*) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.14). (s.vv.ll.).

**1** To go after or behind, follow.

▸ i prae, iam ego te ~quar PL. *Cist.* 773; ne te uxor ~quatur respectas identidem *Men.* 161; ~quere me intro, Parmeno TER. *Hec.* 879; qui rem publicam saluam esse uellent, arma capere et se ~qui iubent CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 20; CATUL. 63.34; nauem conscendit atque omnem classem se ~qui iussit *B. Alex.* 10.1; paruus Iulus .. ~quitur .. patrem non passibus aequis VERG. *A.* 2.723; patrem .. ex conuiuio egressum ~cutus filius LIV. 23.8.8; ~quitur sua plaustra bootes GERM. *Arat.* 139; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.16.9; APUL. *Met.* 11.11; quod non domi contineris, sed insaniam tuam, quoquo te duxerit, ~queris *Apol.* 52; (*facet.*) multum quaesitus Hylas urnamque ~cutus (*i.e. who went down with his pitcher*) JUV. 1.164; (*in fig. phr.*) quam (*sc.* naturam) si ~quemur ducem, numquam aberrabimus CIC. *Off.* 1.100;—(*in battle order*) robustior inde aetas totidem manipulorum, quibus principibus est nomen, hos ~quebantur LIV. 8.8.6;—(*w. inan. subj.*) it maestus genua aegra trahens hastamque ~quentem STAT. *Theb.* 9.43; densa caligo tergis imminebat, quae nos torrentis modo infusa terrae ~quebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.13;—(*intr.*) cogo atque impero: numquam defugiam auctoritatem. ~quere TER. *Eu.* 390; id Datames ubi audiuit, arma sumit, suos ~qui iubet NEP. *Dat.* 4.4; qua locus Erigonen inter Chelasque ~quentis panditur VERG. *G.* 1.33; TAC. *Hist.* 2.100; sic pedes; equites uado ~cuti *Ann.* 14.29.

**b** *signa ~qui*, to follow the standards, i.e. march in order.

▸ ut tirones .. adsuescerent signa ~qui et in acie agnoscere ordines suos LIV. 23.35.6; CURT. 3.2.13; (*cf.*) exclamat irent, ~querentur Romanas auis TAC. *Ann.* 2.17; 5.4.

**c** *oculis ~qui*, to follow (a receding object) with the eyes, gaze after; sim. *uoce ~qui*, to call after.

▸ stant pauidae in muris matres oculisque ~quuntur pulueream nubem VERG. *A.* 8.592; non ille fluitantia uela aut oculis ~quitur aut manibus PLIN. *Pan.* 81.4; VERG. *A.* 1.406;—tali fugientem est uoce ~cutus 9.17.

**2** To follow with the object of catching, pursue, chase.

▸ eo die quo consuerat interuallo hostis ~quitur (Caesar) CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.5; cum refugientem ad urbem Tauream Claudius ~queretur LIV. 23.47.8; dum .. feras ~quitur (Arcas) OV. *Met.* 2.498; leuibus .. ~qui Persida telis SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3; Germanicus cedentem in auia Arminium ~cutus TAC. *Ann.* 1.63; 13.40; quasi adulterum ad inferos usque ~queretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.8); (*cf.*) ~quantur igitur nos tuae litterae CIC. *Att.* 5.5.1; (*transf.*) si terram fugientes cauliculos ~quare terra (*i.e. if you earth them up*) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.139;—(*intr.*) ingeminat clamor cunctique ~quentem instigant studiis VERG. *A.* 5.227.

**b** to go after with a movement of the body, reach after.

▸ hunc (*sc.* librum) dum ~quitur colligitque .. cecidit coxamque fregit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.5.

**c** *litis ~qui*, to pursue one's rights at law (cf. Gk δίκην διώκειν and sim.); to go after (a person) with the intention of obtaining something.

▸ si uolo hunc ulcisci, litis ~quar in alieno oppido PL. *Poen.* 1403; TER. *Ad.* 248;—si eum 'hoc animo' (creditores) ~cuti sunt, amiserunt separationis commodum ULP. *dig.* 42.6.1.10.

**3** To follow in spatial series.

▸ (*intr.*) inde fores ipsae dextra laeuaque ~quuntur LUCR. 4.276; Caria ~quitur MELA 1.83; Vardulli una gens hinc ad Pyrenaei iugi promunturium pertinens cludit Hispanias. ~quitur Galliae latus alterum 3.16; qui ~quitur sinus ad Scyllaeum Argolicus appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.17; 5.39.

**b** to follow in any other series.

▸ et loco tertio Pyrois .. hanc ~quitur Stilbon .. quintus Phosporus APUL. *Mun.* 2; sed his omnibus praestare prudentiam, secundum numero ac potestate continentiam posuit, has iustitiam ~qui, fortitudinem quartam esse *Pl.* 2.1.

**4** To follow in the process of time or the sequence of events, succeed.

▸ aestatem autumnus ~quitur, post acer hiemps it ENN. *Ann.* 424; ~quitur hunc annum nobilis clade Romana Caudina pax LIV. 9.1.1; dicta fides ~quitur OV. *Fast.* 6.55; nocte quae kalendas Ianuarias ~cuta est TAC. *Hist.* 1.56; (*cf.* sense 1) uocem grauis hasta ~cuta est OV. *Met.* 12.82;—(*intr.*) ~cutus est tum annus, causam de pecuniis repetundis Catilina dixit CIC. *Cael.* 10; si tantula pars oculi media illa peresa est, occidit extemplo lumen tenebraeque ~quuntur LUCR. 3.414; fit .. ut .. alia ex alia facies aetasque ~quatur 4.821; uitae quodcumque ~quetur PROP. 1.4.3; meminisse post gloriam inuidiam ~qui SAL. *Jug.* 55.3; ~cuturo iussurus classica Phoebo LUC. 2.528; ~cuta aetas octo (uentos) addidit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.119; ~cutis temporibus TAC. *Ann.* 3.19; morte ~cuta in praeteritum reducitur stipulatio GAIUS *Inst.* 3.100;—(*of magistrates*) ~cuti sunt auariores magistratus CIC. *Ver.* 3.190.

**b** to follow as an effect, ensue from.

▸ ~quuntur largitionem rapinae CIC. *Off.* 2.54; Camillum, cuius exsilium ruina urbis ~cutura fuerit LIV. 25.4.2; militum animos .. spe utilitatis, quae id consilium ~cutura esset, confirmauit FRON. *Str.* 2.7.2; orationem principis ~cuto patrum consulto TAC. *Ann.* 11.25;—(*intr.*) et nostro ~quitur de uulnere sanguis VERG. *A.* 12.51; si deuoretur (proserpinaca), uomitionem ~qui salutarem (tradunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 27.127; nec uerba diu temptata ~quuntur STAT. *Theb.* 11.602; si ob causam promisit, causa tamen ~cuta non est ULP. *dig.* 12.7.1.1;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~quitur .. ut frequens .. transitus maximum perfecti operis impedimentum sit VELL. 1.17.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~quitur in his fluminibus artem mensoriam aliquem locum sibi uindicare AGEN. *agrim.* p.43.

**c** (of persons, deeds, etc.) to follow up (an action).

▸ cuius plerique .. lingua ferociam suam et dicta factis ~que⟨bantur⟩ SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.D; quid, anime, cessas? ~quere felicem impetum SEN. *Med.* 895; ~cuta consilium ducis industria militum TAC. *Ann.* 12.27; uerbum manu ~cutus prehenso loro retrorsum me circumtorquet APUL. *Met.* 6.30;—(*intr.*) lacrimae .. per arida serpunt uulnera et in mollis ~quitur manus impia planctus STAT. *Theb.* 11.609.

**5** To come in due course to, follow for (esp. as a reward or punishment).

▸ damnatum poenam ~qui oportebat ut igni; remaretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.4.1; ubi malos praemia ~cuntur SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.9; forsan miseros meliora ~quentur VERG. *A.* 12.153; Codrum cum morte aeterna gloria, Athenienses ~cuta uictoria est VELL. 1.2.2; tum, quia plus ualeo, me ~quetur tertia (*sc.* pars) PHAED. 1.5.9; cui si quid detrahitur fraude uilici, clades ~quitur gregem COL. 7.4.2; reus .. uocare ultores deos ut .. filium .. quandoque supplicia ~querentur TAC. *Ann.* 4.28; cum dimicassent, ut uictores ~queretur imperium FEST. p.297M; ITA TE TVA VOTA ~QVANTVR *CIL* 9.3331.

**b** (of property, responsibilities, etc.) to pass to by inheritance or other legal process.

▸ si quis mortuus est Arpinatis, eius heredem sacra non ~cuntur CATO *hist.* 61; heredes monumentum ne ~queretur HOR. *S.* 1.8.13; PETR. 71.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.124; ius impetratae aquae neque heredem neque emptorem .. praediorum ~quitur FRON. *Aq.* 107; si partem fundi mei certam tibi uendidero, aquae ductus ius .. te quoque ~quetur POMPON. *dig.* 8.3.25; post mortem patris statim onera matrimonii filium ~quuntur PAUL. *dig.* 23.3.56.2.

**6** To come next in order (in speech or writing), follow.

▸ (*intr.*) principio exitus dignus exodiumque ~quatur LUCIL. 1265; ita postremo eiciuntur ut ne ad saxa quidem mortui conquiescant, et quae ~quuntur CIC. *Orat.* 107; ~quitur 'omnis agros extra Italiam' *Agr.* 2.56; quae ~cuntur, in eadem sententia sunt *Tusc.* 3.42; haec sint dicta de aere. ~quitur terra PLIN. *Nat.* 2.154; ~quitur de iure personarum alia diuisis GAIUS *Inst.* 1.48; ~quitur enim de speculo longa illa et censoria oratio APUL. *Apol.* 13; 80.

**b** (w. cl., phr., etc., as subj.).

▸ (*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~quitur ut de frumento empto uos, iudices, doceam CIC. *Ver.* 3.163; *Leg.* 1.48; ~quitur, ut in quoque morbi genere proprias notas explicem CELS. 2.8.1; COL. 7.9.14; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.55;—(*w. inf.*) ~quitur uidere de eo, quod ueteres constituerunt PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.91.3;—(*w.* de) ~quitur de locis sacris, religiosis CIC. *Har.* 30; *Leg.* 3.46.

**c** to follow (in speaking); (also, of a speech) to follow.

▸ (*w. acc.*) dixerat, et dicta Ilioneus sic uoce ~cutus VERG. *A.* 7.212; quod dictum dominus ~cutus: 'non adeo' respondit .. APUL. *Met.* 10.16;—(*intr.*) sic prior Aeneas, ~quitur sic deinde Latinus VERG. *A.* 12.195;—me laus et gratulatio ~cuta est PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.7; (*intr.*) ~cuta sunt Claudii uerba in eandem clementiam TAC. *Ann.* 11.3.

**d** (w. prolative inf.) to go on, proceed (to).

▸ id doceo plurisque ~quor disponere causas LUCR. 5.529.

**7** To follow from (a premiss), follow logically.

▸ si ea, quae rem aliquam ~quantur, falsa sint CIC. *Fin.* 4.55;—(*intr.*) quibus positis intellegis quod ~quatur *Tusc.* 5.50; cetera ~qui nisi confirmata prima parte non possunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.13;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) quid postea? hoc ~quitur, ut familiam M. Tulli concidi oportuerit? CIC. *Tul.* 54; ~quitur igitur, ut etiam uitia sint paria *Parad.* 22; LUCR. 2.492; nam si uos omnibus imperitare uultis, ~quitur ut omnes seruitutem accipiant? TAC. *Ann.* 12.37;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec si omne enuntiatum aut uerum aut falsum est, ~quitur ilico esse causas inmutabilis .. quae .. CIC. *Fat.* 28; LUCR. 3.665.

**8** (of inanim. things) To follow or yield to the movement of (a person or thing exerting a force).

▸ nec ~quitur ducentem lacteus umor OV. *Met.* 7.358; cerae accipiunt formas ignemque manumque ~quuntur STAT. *Ach.* 1.333; PLIN. *poet.* 2.1 (*Ep.* 7.9.10);—(*intr.*) (herbae) aridae factae rixantur ac celerius rumpuntur, quam ~cuntur VAR. *R.* 1.47; Nereides .. quae uellera motis nulla trahunt digitis nec fila ~quentia ducunt OV. *Met.* 14.265; CELS. 7.7.1.B; canis .. crus auellere et, quia non ~quebatur, ferro amputare coepit CURT. 9.1.32; iniecta manu nasum prehendo: ~quitur; aures pertracto: deruunt APUL. *Met.* 2.30; (*transf.*) exuerint siluestrem animum, cultuque frequenti in quascumque uoles artis haud tarda ~quentur VERG. *G.* 2.52;—(*in fig. exprs.*) cum est oratio mollis et tenera et ita flexibilis ut ~quatur quocumque torqueas CIC. *Orat.* 52; ex omni florem uirtute capessunt (catuli) et ~quitur natura fauens GRAT. 199.

**b** (of words, actions) to follow readily the will of (the speaker or doer).
▸ negotia expedita et habilia ~quuntur actorem SEN. *Dial.* 5.7.1; non omnia nos ducentes e Graeco ~quuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.1; refert .. in quantum hic tropus oratorem ~quatur 8.6.24;—(*intr.*) rem tene, uerba ~quentur CATO *Fil.* 15(J); ut numerus non quaesitus sed ipse ~cutus esse uideatur CIC. *Orat.* 219; qui (*sc.* decor) est in dicendo .. pulcherrimus, sed cum ~quitur, non cum affectatur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.18.

**9** To follow the lead or guidance of, obey.
▸ uos ~quor, patres conscripti, uobis obtempero CIC. *Prov.* 25; graui ualetudine adfectus uix corporis uiribus animum ~quebatur *B. Alex.* 44.1; inuenietis omnia prospera euenisse ~quentibus deos, aduersa spernentibus LIV. 5.51.5; dum timeo ne offenderem, ~cutus sum hoc exigentem SEN. *Con.* 4.8; primi mortalium quique ex his geniti naturam incorrupti ~quebantur SEN. *Ep.* 90.4; quis labor hic superis cantus herbasque ~quendi ..? LUC. 6.492; qui tripodas laurusque ~qui .. doctus STAT. *Theb.* 7.707; sed non semper ~quendi sunt adfectus et plerumque consilium his praeponendum est QUINT. *Decl.* 346(p.366,l.1); PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.25;—(*intr., poet.*) stetit explicito prius agmine pubes, expertique simul, si tela artusque ~quantur V. FL. 5.561.

**b** to follow the example of (a person); to copy (a person's action).
▸ illi ad Caesarem legatos mittunt oppidoque recipiunt. hos ~quuntur Byllidenses CAES. *Civ.* 3.12.4; quis dubitet nomina tanta ~qui? OV. *Tr.* 2.442; in hoc senescamus, ut iuuenes ~quamur? SEN. *Ep.* 76.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.76; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.4;—secundani .. ~cuti sunt factum superiorum *B. Alex.* 54.3; ~cutos pauorem Aetolorum et ceteros socios LIV. 42.60.9; mala consuetudine semper alienum laborem ~quendi QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.6; ne crimina nostra ~quantur ex nobis geniti JUV. 14.39;—(*intr.*) ingeminant plausu Tyrii, Troesque ~quuntur VERG. *A.* 1.747.

**c** to follow the authority of (persons or writings, in giving information, etc.).
▸ ~cutus .. sum non dico Caecilium .. (malus enim auctor Latinitatis est) CIC. *Att.* 7.3.10; LIV. 26.49.3; Demodamas .. quem maxime ~quimur in his PLIN. *Nat.* 6.49; GEL. 12.1.20;—anne ego .. ~quar Sasernarum .. libros ..? VAR. *R.* 1.2.22.

**10** To follow, act in accordance with, observe (a rule, standard, system, etc.).
▸ en, quoius auctoritatem ~quimini, qui propter mulierum cupiditatem ut mulier est ornatus GRACCH. *orat.* 55; hanc similitudinem scribendi multi ~cuti sunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.53; minimum ut ~quamur (*i.e. on the lowest reckoning*), quoniam $\overline{\text{XC}}$ med. duximus, accedant .. HS $\overline{\text{XC}}$ *Ver.* 3.116; qua re istum diem probo, itaque eundem ipse ~quar *Fam.* 9.5.1; optimus .. quisque uir .. maxime ~quitur tuum iudicium *ad Brut.* 1.8.1; cum parentis ordinem cognouissent, hunc ~quebantur *Tim.* 47; relinquebatur ut extremam rationem belli ~quens quam plurimos collis occuparet CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.2; cuius exemplum utinam imperatores nostri ~qui uoluissent! NEP. *Ag.* 4.2; ibi omen ~quentes loci condidere urbem LIV. 5.34.9; reges .. domini rerum temporumque trahunt consiliis cuncta, non ~quuntur 9.18.16; semel nobis esse statuendum, quod consilium in illo ~quamur AUG. in Suet. *Cl.* 4.1; non ~quentibus disciplinam .. ignouit VELL. 2.114.3; alter (*sc.* filius) annos ~quitur, alter (*sc.* pater) senectuti repugnat SEN. *Con.* 2.6.4; heroum effigies, quales ab eo sunt traditae, ceteri .. ~cuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.5; in iis qui ad me tamquam Christiani deferebantur, hunc sum ~cutus modum PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96.2; ~quendam cuiusque ciuitatis legem puto TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.113; si uero dissentiunt, iudici licet quam uelit sententiam ~qui GAIUS *Inst.* 1.7; omnes eius auctoritatem ~cuti sunt APUL. *Fl.* 16; L OGIVS PATROCLVS ~CVTVS PIETATEM COL CENT HORTOS .. DONAVIT *CIL* 5.2176; (*poet.*) numeris .. ~quentibus astra (*i.e. astronomical calculations*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.411.

**b** to use as a guide in one's conduct, go by, bear in mind.
▸ calumniatoris esse officium uerba et litteras ~qui, necglegere uoluntatem *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; eandem illam famam iudici corrupti ~cuti sunt CIC. *Clu.* 133; ficium ~quor, mihi crede, non causam *Att.* 9.7.3; se in beneficiis collocandis mores hominum, non fortunam ~qui *Off.* 2.69; si et ab initio uinum dedit et metum cruditatis ~cutus est CELS. 4.18.4; neminem adeo solutum luxu puto, ut nihil in causa suadendi ~quatur praeter uoluptatem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.28; Meherdates, promissa Parracis paterni clientis ~cutus, dolo eius uincitur TAC. *Ann.* 12.14; VIDERIT AN NE ALIQVIS POST ME MEA FACTA ~QV(A)TVR *CIL* 3.3676.

**c** (leg.) *fidem alicuius ~qui*, to rely on a person's good faith; *nomen alicuius ~qui*, to accept someone's security for payment of a debt.
▸ qui ita negotium gerit, magis patris dominiue quam filii seruiue fidem ~quitur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.70; ULP. *dig.* 3.2.6.5; 12.1.1.1; (*cf.*) quam fidem ~cutus adulescens etiam, sumpto calice, quod offerebatur hausit APUL. *Met.* 10.26;—cum haberes Titium debitorem et pro eo mulier intercedere uellet nec tu mulieris nomen .. ~quereris AFRIC. *dig.* 16.1.19.5.

**11** To escort, attend, accompany (esp. as a servant or client).
▸ (apes) regem suum ~cuntur, quocumque it VAR. *R.* 3.16.8; tua cura Lycoris perque niues alium perque horrida castra ~cuta est VERG. *Ecl.* 10.23; quem grex togatus ~quitur et capillatus MART. 2.57.5; quem ~quitur custos angustae uernula capsae JUV. 10.117; patrem in exilium ~cutus est AMP. 18.14; (*cf.*) nulla fides pietasque uiris qui castra ~cuntur LUC. 10.407;—(*intr.*) Gracchus domo cum proficiscebatur, numquam minus terna .. milia hominum ~quebantur ASEL. *hist.* 6; satellites Medi et Aegyptii ~quebantur NEP. *Paus.* 3.2;—(*of inanim. things*) huc una ex multis capsula me ~quitur CATUL. 68.36; LARG. pr.p.6,l.6; (*cf.*) 'multi illum comitantur' .. praedam ~quitur ista turba, non hominem SEN. fr. (Haase p.451).

**b** to follow as a herdsman.
▸ illis, qui greges ~cuntur VAR. *R.* 2.10.3.

**c** (w. abl.) to attend (with specified treatment).
▸ debita fetae (*sc. bitch*) blandimenta feres curaque ~quere merentem GRAT. 302; quin simili matrem demens grauitate ~cutus V. FL. 5.656.

**12** To follow, side with (in politics or war); to attach oneself to (a party or cause).
▸ Tib. Gracchum ~quebantur C. Carbo C. Cato CIC. *Amic.* 39; Xenophonti consulenti ~quereturne Cyrum *Div.* 1.122; SAL. *Jug.* 13.1; nos .. consultantis, utrum Romanos an Philippum ~queremur LIV. 41.24.13;—multae longinquiores ciuitates ab Afranio desciscunt et Caesaris amicitiam ~quuntur CAES. *Civ.* 1.60.5; ille .. res Agamemnonias uictriciaque arma ~cutus fas omne abrumpit VERG. *A.* 3.54; quia Bruti et Cassii partes ~cutus fuerat V. MAX. 4.7.4; AMP. 19.9.

**b** to follow, be an adherent of (a teacher); to adhere to (a doctrine, etc.).
▸ Democritus quique est eum ~cutus Epicurus VITR. 2.2.1; CELS. 1 pr.10;—Pythagorae quique eius haeresim fuerunt ~cuti VITR. 5.pr.3; inter Stoicos et Epicuri sectam ~cutos pugna perpetua est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.35.

**13** To support, back (a proposal in the senate, etc.).
▸ sententiam .. quam senatus frequens ~cutus est ornatissimis et grauissimis uerbis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.5; si eritis ~cuti sententiam C. Caesaris, quoniam hanc is in re publica uiam quae popularis habetur secutus est *Catil.* 4.9; *Fam.* 10.13.1; M. Rufus, qui sententiam Calidi paucis fere mutatis rebus ~quebatur CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.3; Catuli consilia cum paucis ~cutus sum SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.6; uerba ducis nullo partes clamore ~cuntur LUC. 2.596; oritur clamor dextraeque ~quuntur uerba ducis V. FL. 1.681; (*cf.*) ex populi uel silentis uel adsensu aut suam aut amici sententiam sequebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.11; (*ellipt.*) hoc tantum Ascanius. Teucri clamore ~quuntur VERG. *A.* 9.636.

**14** (of conditions, etc.) To go with, attach to, accompany (whether as an invariable or casual concomitant).
▸ haec (*sc.* peruicacia) fortis ~quitur, illam (*sc.* pertinaciam) indocti possident ACC. *trag.* 6; cur acris uiolentia triste leonum seminium ~quitur LUCR. 3.742; timorem nouarum tabularum .. qui fere bella et ciuilis dissensiones ~qui consueuit CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.3; solem certissima signa ~quuntur VERG. *G.* 1.439; quaecumque .. noctem fortuna ~quetur OV. *Am.* 1.4.69; factum Opimi .. minor ~cuta auctoritas VELL. 2.7.6; proprium hoc miseros ~quitur uitium, numquam rebus credere laetis SEN. *Thy.* 938; quae nimium corripientis omnia ~quitur, obscuritas QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.44; (*ellipt.*) non enim potis est quaestus fieri, ni sumptus ~quitur PL. *Poen.* 286.

**b** (leg., in respect of ownership, attribution, etc.) to follow, go with.
▸ proprietas totius nauis carinae causam ~quitur JULIAN. *dig.* 6.1.61; qui nascuntur, patris, non matris familiam ~cuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.156; omnes .. noxales actiones caput ~quuntur 4.77; semper ~quitur (iter) usum fructum ULP. *dig.* 7.6.1.1.

**15** To make for, be bound for (a place, etc.).
▸ quo fit ut agrestes (columbae) maxime ~quantur turres VAR. *R.* 3.7.1; si spes erit, Epirum, si minus, Cyzicum aut aliud aliquid ~quemur CIC. *Att.* 3.16; 10.18.2; *Fam.* 4.2.4; certus es, Aenea, .. Itala regna ~qui? OV. *Ep.* 7.10; qui pecuniam in altissimis usque latebris ~querentur SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.3; ratem, Scythici quae Phasidis oras ausa ~qui V. FL. 1.3; SIL. 1.141; ~cutus Gallicas Alpes lustro populos aquilone pallentes FLOR. *Verg.* p.185R;—(*cf.*) uocem .. ~cutus inpia per siluas uictor ad antra uenit OV. *Fast.* 1.561; ales .. ~qui iussa (*i.e. lured out to meet*) sagittas SEN. *Her. O.* 1889.

**16** To strive after, aim at, seek, have as one's objective.
▸ nos cum flumina et solitudinem ~queremur .. pedem e uilla adhuc egressi non sumus CIC. *Att.* 13.16.1; gloria, quam omnes ~quuntur *Fam.* 10.26.3; quid tenuitas uictus M. Curi ~quebatur? *Parad.* 12; iudicis est semper in causis uerum ~qui *Off.* 2.51; sin Caesarem respiciant atque eius gratiam ~quantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.3; si praeco paruas .. mercedes ~querer HOR. *S.* 1.6.87; ex noto fictum carmen ~quar *Ars* 240; haec crudelitas quidem; sed quia nec ultionem ~quitur .. SEN. *Cl.* 2.4.2; hic amor, hoc una timidi fortesque ~quuntur nobilitate manus STAT. *Theb.* 9.186;—(w. ut) ~quemur, ut (beneficia) opportunitate grata sint SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.5;—(*contrasted w.* consequor, assequor) cuius rei tantae tamque difficilis facultatem consecutum esse me non profiteor, ~cutum esse prae me fero CIC. *N.D.* 1.12; studium cum spe senescit, et quod adsequi non potest, ~qui desinit VELL. 1.17.7.

**b** to go for, seek (as a matter of choice).
▸ nec tamen ~quendum in seminio legendo Tanagricos (gallos) VAR. *R.* 3.9.6; ea oportet dominum serere, quae maxime ~cuntur apes 3.16.13; cibos .. quos fugias quosque ~quare, dabo OV. *Rem.* 796; notandum nullum animal aliud calidos potus ~qui PLIN. *Nat.* 28.55; argentum .. magis quam aurum ~quuntur TAC. *Ger.* 5.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.8; mores eius ~cutus et studia .. in contubernium meum adsumpsi (Suetonium Tranquillum) *Ep. Tra.* 10.94(95).1;—(*of plants*) (ficus) densa materia non est et ideo ~quitur caldorem VAR. *R.* 1.41.1; (anonis) ~quitur arata, frugibus inimica PLIN. *Nat.* 21.98; 22.63.

**17** To acquire, attain.
▸ (uenter) negatas artifex ~qui uoces PERS. pr.11; haec quaestio cedet superioribus et .. meliorem condicionem ~quetur SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.5; cum .. conubium id efficiat, ut liberi patris condicionem ~quantur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.56; qui legatum ~cutus postea falsum dixit, amittere debebit quod consecutus est PAUL. *dig.* 34.9.5.1.

**18** To follow the line or course of, proceed along; to trace the outline of.
▸ munitionem .. dextri Caesaris cornus cohortes ignorantia loci sunt ~cutae CAES. *Civ.* 3.68.2; seu ~quitur medias, Maenas ut icta, uias PROP. 3.8.14; dum ~quitur patriae curuamina ripae (Cyanee) OV. *Met.* 9.450; ceterum oras ad eurum ~quentibus nihil memorabile occurrit MELA 3.89; per cauernam lautumiarum euasit angustias, uolpium aditus ~cutus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.185; uenas .. quas ~cuti qui foderunt, ingentem aquae modum uocauerunt FRON. *Aq.* 10; (*cf.*) oblitus .. ~qui fugam amisit liquor impetum SEN. *Her. O.* 1038; (*in a topographical description*) propior, ut, quo modo paulo ante Rhenum, sic nunc Danuuium ~quar, Hermundurorum ciuitas TAC. *Ger.* 41.1;—(*in fig. phrs.*) hanc is in re publica uiam quae popularis habetur ~cutus est CIC. *Catil.* 4.9; in studiis atque doctrina uestigia patroni ~cutus SUET. *Gram.* 20(p.115Re);—(*transf.*) dic mihi .. quousque personarum seriem ~quar SEN. *Ben.* 5.18;—cum .. ductus (litterarum) ~qui coeperit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.27; quod .. directum signis defossis aut terminis ~quitur inspector HYG. *agrim.* p.77.

**b** to follow (with the hand, eye, etc.).
▸ regiones ~cutus quam potuit aequissimas .. pares eiusdem generis munitiones .. contra exteriorem hostem perfecit CAES. *Gal.* 7.74.1; circum labra (*sc.* uolneris) ~qui tenuique includere filo (*i.e. sew up*) GRAT. 358; (medicus) dextra eum (*sc.* umbilicum) ~qui (debet) usque ad eas, quas secundas uocant CELS. 7.29.9; (*cf.*) micandum erit cum Graeco, utrum ego illius numerum an ille meum ~quatur (*i.e. observe the number of fingers*) VAR. *Men.* 396; (*in reading*) ut facile atque distincte pueri scripta oculis ~quantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.4.

**c** to follow by listening.
▸ quos more prisco apud iudicem fabulantis non auditores ~quuntur TAC. *Dial.* 23.3; quis deinde libellos meos sic leget, sic amabit? quem aures meae sic ~quentur? PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.2.

**d** to trace in narrative, recount; to go through (a document, text, etc.).
▸ facta magni clara genitoris ~qui SEN. *Tro.* 237; perge age Tartareae mecum simul omnia noctis, Musa, ~qui V. FL. 3.213; (*w. indir. qu.*) si .. penitus .. ~quar quo carmine muris iusserit Amphion Tyrios accedere montis STAT. *Theb.* 1.9;—perge porro hoc idem interdictum ~qui CIC. *Caec.* 59.

**e** (of events, actions) to follow (a trend).
▸ ~cutae et ceterae res hanc inclinationem animorum ad libertatem LIV. 24.23.4.

**19** To range over, traverse (an area, region); (of things) to spread over.
▸ auia cursu dum ~quor VERG. *A.* 2.737; nec protinus herbas et campos (greges) permitte ~qui CALP. *Ecl.* 5.58; maria ~quimur, terras cui tradimus? SEN. *Suas.* 1.3; dum ~quitur gyris campum SIL. 2.87;—immundus olentia sudor membra ~quebatur VERG. *G.* 3.565; corpus inane animae frigus letale ~cutum est OV. *Met.* 2.611; (Acheron) saeua ~quitur caligine campos V. FL. 4.596.

**20** To pursue, follow (a way of life, conduct, etc.); to carry on with (business, duties).
▸ ego hanc clementem uitam urbanam atque otium ~cutus sum TER. *Ad.* 43; hanc uitam quietam atque otiosam ~cuti sumus CIC. *Rab. Post.* 17; laudamus diuitias, ~quimur inertiam SAL. *Cat.* 52.22; NEP. *Pel.* 2.1; qui fit .. ut nemo, quam sibi sortem .. fors obiecerit, illa contentus uiuat, laudet diuersa ~quentis? HOR. *S.* 1.1.3; PHAED. 5.1.7; immensos labores indole patricia ~cutus STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.44; dum adulationem longius ~quitur TAC. *Ann.* 3.69; dum aliae aliaeque gentes Syriaci belli ~cuntur ruinam FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.1); nec minore cura Graeca studia ~cutus est SUET. *Cl.* 42.1;—cuncti .. omnium ordinum (munia) extrema ~qui SAL. *Hist.* 3.95; ceteri negotia ~quebantur familiaria legatorum 5.9.

**b** to follow the practice or use of (a name, system, etc.).
▸ nomen .. Auiani ~cutus est CIC. *Fam.* 13.35.1; mensem .. extremum anni .. hic Decembrem ~quebatur *Leg.* 2.54; antiqui potissimum impares (dies) ~quebantur CELS. 3.4.11; alii .. ex idoneis dumtaxat auctoribus octo partes ~cuti sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.20; APUL. *Pl.* 2.23.

**Sēr** see SĒRES.

**sera** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. SERŌ[2]]

**1** A detachable bar placed across a door in order to fasten it.
▸ limina indas ferrea, ferream ~am atque anellum PL. *Per.* 572; ~a, qua remota fores panduntur VAR. *L.* 7.108; clauditur et dura ianua firma ~a TIB. 1.2.6; errat et abiecta Cerberus ipse ~a PROP. 4.7.90; excute poste ~am! OV. *Am.* 1.6.32; portam, Saturnia cuius dempserat oppositas inuidiosa ~as *Fast.* 1.266; philosophia homines docuit habere clauem et

~am? SEN. Ep. 90.8; PETR. 16.2; nunc foribus claues aptat emitque ~as MART. 9.46.2; JUV. 6.031; maritum .. cunctam domum ~is et catenis obditam custodientem APUL. Met. 5.9.

2 The rail of a post-and-rail fence.
▸ ~is .. transuersis ita clatrare (uacerras) ne spatiorum laxitas .. pecudi praebeat fugam COL. 9.1.4.

**serāpias** ~adis *f.* [Gk σεραπιάς] A species of orchis.
▸ inter pauca mirabilis est orchis herba siue ~as, .. gemina radice testiculis simili PLIN. Nat. 26.95.

**Serāpiō** ~ōnis *m.* Also Sar-. A nickname given to P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica, who instigated the death of Ti. Gracchus.
▸ CIC. Att. 6.1.17; PLIN. Nat. 21.10; QUINT. Inst. 6.3.57.

**Serāpis** ~is or ~idis *m.* Also Sar-. An Egyptian god, whose cult became widespread in the Graeco-Roman world.
▸ principes dei Caelum et Terra, hi dei idem qui Aegypti ~is et Isis VAR. L. 5.57; hospes quid miras nummo curare ~im? Men. 128; CIC. N.D. 3.47; uolo ad ~im (*i.e. his temple*) deferri CATUL. 10.26; VITR. 1.7.1; nec quae turba ~in amat MART. 9.29.6; monitu ~idis dei TAC. Hist. 4.81; SUET. Ves. 7.1; dicati magno ~i tibicines APUL. Met. 11.9; ISI ET ~I SACRVM CIL 10.1; (*identified with Jupiter*) IOVI SOLI INVICTO ~IDI 11.5738; (*represented by a statue*) esse .. in labyrintho Aegypti colosseum ~im e smaragdo PLIN. Nat. 37.55.

**serārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SERVM + -ĀRIVS] Associated with whey.
▸ porcos ~os (*i.e. whey-fed*) in oues denas singulos pascat CATO Agr. 150.2.

**Sērēn** see SĪRĒN.

**serēnātor** ~ōris *m.* [SERĒNŌ + -TOR] A person who makes the weather clear; (in quot., a title of Jupiter).
▸ fulminator, etiam imbricitor et item dicitur ~or (Iuppiter) APUL. Mun. 37.

**serēnificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SERĒNVS + -FICVS] Bringing clear weather.
▸ LAETA ~O DEFVNDERE CARMINA CAELO CIL 3.77.

**serēnitās** ~ātis *f.* [SERĒNVS + -TĀS]
1 A dry, bright condition of the air or sky, fine weather; (pl.) spells of fine weather.
▸ haec .. cum sit tum ~as tum perturbatio caeli CIC. Div. 2.94; B. Hisp. 29.4; admirationem .. auxit signo receptui dato .. tranquilla ~as reddita LIV. 2.62.2; 30.38.11; ~as caeli SEN. Ep. 66.46; (salamandra) magnis imbribus proueniens et ~ate desinens PLIN. Nat. 10.188; si .. rubescent nubes, ~atem et futuri diei spondent 18.343; dum .. pecua spiritus fluuialis ~ate conquieuerint APUL. Met. 6.12; Mun. 8;—dum aestiuis ~atibus ager aret COL. 2.8.5; 3.1.10.
2 (fig.) Favourableness of conditions, circumstances; cheerful tranquillity of demeanour.
▸ nimis credere ~ati praesentis fortunae LIV. 42.62.4;—omnia licet facias, minor es, quam ut ~atem meam obducas SEN. Dial. 5.25.4; ne oris quoque .. ~atem stoici hominis .. ulla posse aegritudine obnubilari GEL. 1.2.5.

**serēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SERĒNVS + -Ō²]
1 To clear up, brighten (the sky).
▸ uultu, quo caelum tempestatesque ~at (*sc.* Iuppiter) VERG. A. 1.255; nulla ~ato Capricornus nubila caelo conparat GERM. fr.4.133; laeta ~ati facies aperitur Olympi SIL. 12.665; (*absol.*) terribili perculsus fulmine ciuis luce ~anti uitalia lumina liquit CIC. Cons. fr.2 24; (*transf.*) humani nubila animi ~at (sol) PLIN. Nat. 2.13.
b (in general) to brighten in appearance, light up.
▸ inferna .. nubila uultu discutit et uiuis adflatibus ora ~at (*sc.* Hermes) STAT. Theb. 2.57; properatque dapes largoque ~at igne domum Ach. 1.120.
2 (fig.) To make free from gloom, lighten.
▸ consilium uultu tegit ac spem fronte ~at VERG. A. 4.477; quisquis es nondum malis satiate tantis caelitum, tandem tuum numen ~a SEN. Ag. 521; reddere sese festinant epulis et tristia fronte ~ant SIL. 11.367.

**serēnum** ~ī *neut.* [SERĒNVS]
a (sg.) A clear sky, bright weather; *~o, in ~o*, in a cloudless sky.
▸ cotidie, ~um cum est, producunt (pullos) in prata VAR. R. 3.10.4; nubila cum longo cessant depulsa ~o MAN. 1.819; nulla ~um umbra turbabit SEN. Ep. 102.28; fulgura fallaci micuerunt crebra ~o LUC. 1.530; radiant maiore ~o culmina STAT. Theb. 1.209; SIL. 5.58; PLIN. Ep. 2.17.7; JUV. 13.228; repente liquido ac puro ~o circulus .. orbem solis ambiit SUET. Aug. 95;—postea ponito pocillum in ~o noctu CATO Agr. 156.3; Priuerni ~o per diem totum rubrum solem fuisse LIV. 31.12.5; SEN. Nat. 1.1.14; (aranei) ~o texunt, nubilo retexunt PLIN. Nat. 11.84; FRON. Aq. 90.
b (pl.) clear or cloudless conditions; *~a caeli*, a cloudless sky.
▸ soles et aperta ~a prospicere VERG. G. 1.393; GERM. fr.4.151; nubilo ~a succedunt SEN. Ep. 107.8; nostris reficit (haec terra) sua rura ~is LUC. 9.423; V. FL. 1.332;—nubibus ut tenebras faciat caelique ~a concutiat sonitu LUCR. 2.1100.

**serēnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [dub., cf. perh. Gk ξηρός]
1 (of the sky, weather, etc.) Clear, cloudless, fine.
▸ tum tonuit laeuum bene tempestate ~a ENN. Ann. 527; dies ad eam rem sumuntur ~i VAR. R. 2.11.9; inde austro lenissimo caelo ~o .. ad Hydruntem ludibundi peruenimus CIC. Fam. 16.9.2; CIC. Rep. 1.23; LUCR. 1.142; ubi apes aestate ~a floribus insidunt uariis VERG. A. 6.707; [TIB.] 3.6.32; VITR. 8.3.8; aether protinus ex illa parte ~us erat OV. Fast. 4.6; cum .. ~a nocte subito luna defecisset V. MAX. 8.11.1; faciem ad ~am ut subito mutatur dies PHAED. 4.17(18)5; ~o et puro die SEN. Cl. 1.7.2; LUC. 1.58; non fit (pruina) nisi inmoto aere et ~o PLIN. Nat. 17.222; nemorum .. arcana, ~o nigra die STAT. Theb. 12.233; SUET. Tit. 10.1; (*cf., in a zeugma*) o nimium caelo et pelago confise ~o .. Palinure VERG. A. 5.870;—(*as a title of Jupiter*) CIL 6.431; IOVI ~O NVMMIVS ALBINVS EX VOTO 6.433.
b (of winds or other phenomena) bringing or characterized by fine weather.
▸ hic fauonius ~ust, istic auster imbricus PL. Mer. 876; unde ~as uentus agat nubes VERG. G. 1.461; auster Africae ~us, aquilo nubilus PLIN. Nat. 2.127; euconotus (tribuitur) noto, cum ~ior flat AMP. 5.2; (*cf.*) qualis .. hiems .. plebem grandine (*i.e. a shower of presents*) contudit ~a STAT. Silv. 1.6.24.
c (of heavenly bodies, their light) clear, unclouded.
▸ uapor is quem sol mittit lumenque ~um LUCR. 2.150; postquam ex tam turbido die ~a et tranquilla lux rediit LIV. 1.16.2; ubi .. cinget geminos stella ~a polos OV. Fast. 6.718; si et occidit (sol) pridie ~us PLIN. Nat. 18.342;—(*of a fire, cf. sense* 3) cingunt ~um lactei focum uernae MART. 3.58.22.
2 (of colours, liquids) Clear, pure, unclouded.
▸ inde nubilum trahi colorem aut pro claritate matutina ~um PLIN. Nat. 9.107; quae (*sc.* aqua) tam candida, tam ~a lucet MART. 6.42.19.
3 (of countenance, disposition, etc.) Full of calm assurance, cheerful, unclouded, unruffled.
▸ tranquilla et ~a (frons) CIC. Tusc. 3.31; CATUL. 55.8; ausa et iacentem uisere regiam uultu ~o HOR. Carm. 1.37.26; ~a eius mens est nec quicquam incidere potest quod illam obducat SEN. Cl. 2.5.4; tunc neque more probo uideas nec uoce ~a .. trepidare Titos PERS. 1.19; STAT. Theb. 5.424; Hieron, tractare ~o imperio uulgum pollens SIL. 14.80; SUET. Aug. 79.1; uultu non quidem hilaro, uerum paulo ~iore obiens .. uiuentium munia APUL. Met. 8.7.
b (of a period of time) free from trouble, unclouded.
▸ falsi amici ~o uitae tempore praesto sunt Rhet. Her. 4.61; placidum degunt aeuum uitamque ~am LUCR. 2.1094; Capua, heu rebus seruare ~is inconsulta modum SIL. 8.544; current albusque dies horaeque ~ae 15.53.
c (as a cognomen, esp. of Septimius Serenus, a poet of Hadrian's time).
▸ MAUR. 1991.

**Sēres** ~rum *m. pl.* Also sg. Sēr. The inhabitants of a region lying beyond Scythia and India, the Chinese or neighbouring peoples.
▸ uellera .. ut foliis depectant tenuia ~res VERG. G. 2.121; subiectos Orientis orae ~ras et Indos HOR. Carm. 1.12.56; uela colorati qualia ~res habent OV. Am. 1.14.6; ~res media ferme Eoae partis incolunt, Indi (et Scythae) ultima MELA 1.11; te (*sc.* Nilum) .. uident primi, quaerunt tamen hi quoque, ~res LUC. 10.292; PLIN. Nat. 6.54; 12.17; SIL. 6.4; FLOR. Epit. 2.34(4.12.62); (*sg.*) quae .. legit Eois ~r arboribus SEN. Her. O. 667.
2 A breed of dog, perh. Tibetan mastiffs.
▸ sunt qui ~ras alant, genus intractabilis irae GRAT. 159.

**serescō** ~ere *intr.* [app. ser- (SERĒNVS) + -ESCŌ] To become dry.
▸ fluctifrago suspensae in litore uestes uuescunt eaedem dispansae in sole ~unt LUCR. 1.306.

**Sergiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Sergian *gens*; *olea ~a*, a variety of olive noted for its high oil yield.
▸ in agro crasso et caldo oleam conditiuam .. ~am, Colminianam .. serito CATO Agr. 6.1; PLIN. Nat. 15.20.

**Sergiolus** ~ī *m.* A familiar dim. of the name *Sergius*.
▸ ~us iam radere guttur coeperat JUV. 6.105.

**Sergius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:
a C. Sergius Orata, a rich voluptuary of the early 1st century BC.
▸ VAR. R. 3.3.10; CIC. de Orat. 1.178; Off. 3.67; PLIN. Nat. 9.168.
b L. Sergius Catilina, praetor 68 BC, the leader of a conspiracy put down by Cicero.
▸ VELL. 2.34.3; ASC. Tog. 73.
2 Of or named after the Sergian *gens* or one of its members; *tribus ~a*, one of the thirty-five tribes of Rome; *olea ~a = olea Sergiana* (see SERGIĀNVS).
▸ nec post Romam conditam praeter te tribulem quemquam tribum ~am perdidisse CIC. Vat. 36; ASC. Corn. 71; Leg. pub. 22 (Font. iur. p.113);—optime uapores sustinet Posia, frigus ~a (olea) COL. 5.8.6.

**sēria** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A large earthenware storage vessel (app. smaller than a *dolium*).
▸ coquom percontabatur possentne ~ae feruescere PL. Capt. 917; TER. Hau. 460; pernas sallire sic oportet in dolio aut in ~a CATO Agr. 162.1; VAR. R. 1.55.5; LIV. 24.10.8; in ~as singulas quae sint amphorarum septenum COL. 12.28.1; PERS. 2.11; sali sordido .. serra ferrea secto, et in ~am coniecto FEST. p.158M; JULIAN. dig. 50.16.206.

**Sēribibī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [SĒRVS + BIBŌ¹ + -VS] 'The late drinkers' (name of a drinking club?).
▸ M. CERRINIVM VATIAM AED(ilem) O(ro) V(os) F(aciatis) ~I VNIVERSI ROGANT CIL 4.581.

**sēricāria**, sīr- ~ae *f.* [SĒRICVS + -ĀRIA] A woman who deals in silk.
▸ THYMELE MARCELLAE ~A CIL 6.9892.

**sēricārius**, sīr- ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒRICVS + -ĀRIVS] That deals in silk.
▸ NEGOTIANS ~VS CIL 6.9678; 14.2793; 14.2812; (*m. pl. as noun*) 6.9890.

**sēricātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒRICVS + -ĀTVS²] Clothed in silks.
▸ aliquando ~us et cycladatus (in publicum processit) SUET. Cal. 52.

**serichatum** ~ī *neut.* [foreign] An unknown Arabian spice.
▸ ~um .. in unguenta additur ab aliquis PLIN. Nat. 12.99; 13.18.

**Sēricus** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 Of or belonging to the Seres, Chinese.
▸ sagittas .. ~as HOR. Carm. 1.29.9; ~us hostis PROP. 4.3.8; oceano ~o PLIN. Nat. 6.37.
b (neut. pl. as noun) silk garments, fabrics, etc.
▸ quid releuant uariis ~a textilibus? PROP. 1.14.22; SEN. Ep. 90.15; nec dentes aliter quam ~a nocte reponas MART. 9.37.3; 11.8.5.
2 (of clothes, fabrics, etc.) Made of silk, silken.
▸ libelli Stoici inter ~os iacere puluillos amant HOR. Epod. 8.15; ~as uestes .. in quibus nihil est, quo defendi .. pudor possit SEN. Ben. 7.9.5; PLIN. Nat. 21.11; MART. 3.82.7; ~a pectore ponunt pallia STAT. Silv. 3.4.89; QUINT. Inst. 12.10.47; ne uestis ~a uiros foedaret TAC. Ann. 2.33; signa auro ~isque uexillis uibrantia FLOR. Epit. 1.46(3.11.8); FRO. Aur. 1.p.120(22N); sinu ~o progestans nucleos APUL. Met. 6.28; (*cf.*) ~a (*i.e. furnished with silk*) nam taceo uulsi carpenta nepotis PROP. 4.8.23.

**seriēs** (~ēī) *f.* [SERŌ² + -IĒS]
1 A series of objects coupled to one another so as to form one continuous line; a row (of persons or things).
▸ ~em aliam simul plurium nauium trahi LIV. 30.10.18; complexus catenarum, quibus uinctus erat, ~em, ita illas inlisit capiti suo, ut .. VELL. 2.120.6; ex ferreis lamminis ~e inter se conexis CURT. 4.9.3; Pompei .. acies .. iunxerat in ~em nexis umbonibus arma LUC. 7.493; squamarum ~e a cauda ad caput uersa PLIN. Nat. 28.119; (*of dancers holding hands*) iuuenum ~es teneris immixta puellis ludit TIB. 1.3.63; (*of plaited hair*) cum .. (capillus) prolixa ~e porrectus dorsa permanat APUL. Met. 2.9;—custodiarum ~em recognoscens SUET. Cal. 27.1; post hanc trecentarum urbium ~em PLIN. Nat. 6.76.
b a line of people, etc., following in close succession, a file, procession.
▸ longus ad manes properatur ordo agminis maesti, ~esque tristis haeret SEN. Oed. 128; LUC. 1.492; ~em .. et dona triumphi mirantur STAT. Theb. 12.541.
c a connected system (of roads, etc.).
▸ duae grandes uenae .. discurrunt sparsaque ramorum ~e .. omnibus membris uitalem sanguinem rigant PLIN. Nat. 11.182; longe ~es porrecta uiarum STAT. Silv. 3.3.102.
2 A continuous series of non-material things (events, periods of time, etc.), sequence, succession; *per ~em*, in succession.
▸ tantum ~es iuncturaque pollet HOR. Ars 242; ~es inuicta et nulla mutabilis ope inligauit ac trahit cuncta SEN. Ep. 77.12; laeta dehinc ~es uariisque ex ordine curis auctus honos STAT. Silv. 3.3.63; ad tantum nefas magna oportet ~e parricida ueniat QUINT. Decl. 377(p.418,l.22);—(*w. defining gen.*) in casuum ~e alia uocabula non habere .. de obliquis aliquem VAR. L. 9.77; quoniam habet ~em quandam et ordinem contracti negoti confectio ipsa tabularum CIC. Scaur. 18; causarum ~em sempiternam Fat. 20; innumerabilis annorum ~es HOR. Carm. 3.30.5; ut non petisse Saguntinos sed rerum ~e .. tractus ad id bellum uideri posset LIV. 21.5.3; quartus ab his ~e tempori sipse fui OV. Tr. 4.10.54; domesticae peregrinaeque historiae ~em V. MAX. 1.pr.; dura ~es operis et longus .. labor SEN. Her. O. 1397; longa est ~es sed nota malorum STAT. Theb. 2.267; indefessi sermonis aeterna ~ies APUL. Met. 11.25; Phoenice .. ~e saeculorum antiquissima ULP. dig. 50.15.1; (*pl.*) litium ~es ubique maiorem in modum excreuerant SUET. Ves. 10;—per ~em substitutos admittimus ULP. dig. 37.11.2.4.
3 A line of ancestors or descendants.
▸ et ~e fulcite genus PROP. 4.11.69; digne uir hac ~e OV. Pont. 3.2.109; si quis .. deficiatur pecunia .. auorum proauorumque ~e SEN. Ep. 76.12; cum Ptolemaeorum manes ~emque pudendam pyramides claudant LUC. 8.696; Belusque parens omnisque nepotum a Belo ~es SIL. 1.88; longa Caesarum ~e tumentem (*sc.* Neronem) TAC. Hist. 1.16.

**serīlia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [SERŌ² + -ILIS¹] Plaited material, cordage.
▸ suta lino et sparteis ~ibus (alueus) PAC. trag. 251; (*misinterpreted as meaning a class of ships*) ~ia Verrius appellari putat nauigia .. Liburnica, quae lino ac sparto condensantur FEST. p.340M.

**sēriō** *adv.* [sērivs + -ō²] Not lightly or playfully, seriously, in sober earnest.
▸ uereor ~ Naev. *com.* 85; dic opsecro hercle ~ quod te rogem Pl. *As.* 29; *Epid.* 30ª; *Poen.* 435; *Ps.* 340; id uero ~ triumphat Ter. *Eu.* 393; misit porro orare ut uenirem ~ 528; parua nunc res et uix ~ agenda uideri possit Liv. 4.25.13; cum ~ legationes audire coepisset 24.6.6; cum is uixdum ~ adnuisset 39.42.12; ~ iam rex .. in regiam peruenit Curt. 4.1.23; nihil illi uidebatur serium eorum quae ~ gerebantur Sen. *Dial.* 4.10.5; cuius uerba inserere non equidem ~ ausim Plin. *Nat.* 17.267; 30.137; Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.1; ludere me putas? ~ peto Plin. *Ep.* 1.11.2; dominum .. se posthac appellari ne a liberis quidem aut nepotibus suis uel ~ uel ioco passus est Suet. *Aug.* 53.1; de scelere .. quod ~ uindicandum est Apul. *Met.* 3.8.
**b** (in introducing a statement, to emphasize the earnestness of the speaker) seriously, honestly.
▸ ~ edepol, .. metuo .. ne uxor mea me extrudat aedibus Pl. *Rud.* 1045; hercle uero ~, quamquam ego tibi uideor stultus, gaudere aliqui me uolo *Truc.* 921; Ter. *Ad.* 975;—(*ellipt.*, *in qus. or replies*) ego eo quo me ipsa misit. — ueron? — ~ Pl. *Cas.* 790; ego istunc non noui adulescentem uostrum. — ueron ~? *Truc.* 302.

**sēriola** ~ae *f.* [sēria + -ola] A small storage jar.
▸ ~ae ueterem metuens deradere limum Pers. 4.29; (*used in burial*) ~a parva tam magna teneris *CIL* 6.37965.

**Seriphius** ~ii *m.* A native of Seriphos.
▸ si ego ~ius essem Cic. *Sen.* 8.

**Seriphos** ~i *f.* One of the Cyclades, used under the empire as a place of exile for state criminals.
▸ Ov. *Ars* 3.192; Mela 2.111; Tac. *Ann.* 2.85; Juv. 6.564; 10.170.

**serīphum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σέριφον] A species of *Artemisia* found growing by the sea.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 27.53; 32.100.

**seris** (~idis) *f.* [Gk σέρις] The endive, *Cichorium endivia*.
▸ serunt .. his (*sc.* anseribus) herbam, quae uocatur ~is Var. *R.* 3.10.5; in Aegypto cichorium uocant (intubum) quod siluestre est, satiuum autem ~im Plin. *Nat.* 20.73; 20.76.

**sērisapia** ~ae *f.* [nonce word fr. sērvs and sapiō on anal. of Gk ὀψιμαθία] Wisdom that comes too late or after the event.
▸ ~a et contumelia Petr. 56.8.

**sēriuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [sē- + rīvvs + -ō¹] To divert (water).
▸ Fron. *Aq.* 115 (cj.).

**sērius** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. perh. OHG *swāri* 'heavy', Goth. *swers* 'esteemed']
**1** Weighty, important, serious.
▸ res ~as omnis extollo ex hoc die in alium diem Pl. *Poen.* 499; Ter. *Eu.* 513; cum grauibus ~isque rebus satis fecerimus Cic. *Off.* 1.103; ite a me, ~a uerba, precor [Tib.] 3.6.52; illum diem religiosum Carthaginiensibus ad agendum quicquam rei ~ae esse Liv. 26.17.12; Petr. 132.9; ne ~o quidem aut sollemni caerimoniarum aliquo apparatu Plin. *Nat.* 9.117; (seruus) uilissimus nec cuiquam ~o ministerio adcommodatus Tac. *Dial.* 29.1; qui in tanta re tam ~o tempore tam scurriliter ludat Plin. *Ep.* 4.25.3; ~arum laxamenta curarum *Pan.* 82.9; saepe in conspectu prandentis .. ~ae quaestiones .. habebantur Suet. *Cal.* 32.1; (*in a pun*) carmen serum quidem fortasse, sed ~um Apul. *Fl.* 17.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun; also sg.) serious matters, business, etc.
▸ quam multa ~a (solent esse in epistulis) neque tamen ullo modo diuolganda! Cic. *Phil.* 2.7; ipse .. ioca atque ~a cum humillumis agere Sal. *Jug.* 96.2; posthabui tamen illorum mea ~a ludo Verg. *Ecl.* 7.17; nulla coronata peraguntur ~a fronte Ov. *Fast.* 5.341; uerecunda laxamus ~a mensa Pers. 5.44; aleam .. sobrii inter ~a exercent Tac. *Ger.* 24.3; Juv. 6.O18; (*applied to a person*) Encolpius quidem lector, ille ~a nostra, ille deliciae Plin. *Ep.* 8.1.2;—studuimus una, iocum ~umque participauimus Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.286(174N).
**2** Sober in character or appearance.
▸ non ego te noui tristem saeuum ~um? Afran. *com.* 253; incipis agere ~um, grauem [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.3; plerique ad cetera uisi minime ~i, in iudicando tamen asperi fuere Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.186(198N); amicos ~os aspernatur Apul. *Apol.* 98; (*transf.*) Tarquinius ore iam ~o atque attentiore animo fit Gel. 1.19.8.
**b** (neut. as noun) gravity of expression or conduct.
▸ Ceres .. explicuit uino contractae ~a frontis Hor. *S.* 2.2.125; leuiorem esse morbum cum risu quam cum ~o insanientium Cels. 3.18.20.

**sermō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. perh. serō²] Gender: f. in *CIL* 10.2483.
**1** Anything that one says, one's words, speech, talk.
▸ fui fui! foetet tuo' mihi ~o Pl. *Cas.* 727; suo mihi hic ~one arrexit auris *Rud.* 1293; atque eccum tibi lupum in ~one *St.* 577; est enim actio quasi ~o corporis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.222; in ipso ~one hoc et uociferatione mortua est *Clu.* 30; in re seuera .. delicatum aliquem inferre ~onem *Off.* 1.144; nulla uiri speret ~ones esse fideles Catul. 64.144; Pompeius a prima adulescentia ~one fautorum similem fore se credens Alexandro regi Sal. *Hist.* 3.88; iam iamque magis cunctantem flectere ~o coeperat Verg. *A.* 12.940; Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.71; neque illis sociorum .. adloquia .. ~onem elicere .. poterant Liv. 9.6.8; Ov. *Met.* 11.174; ubi expeditior alicuius, quam sani fuit, ~o subitaque loquacitas orta est Cels. 2.7.24; quare .. respicis famam et malignis ~onibus tangeris? Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.1; nec (cerebrum) corroboratur ante primum ~onis exordium Plin. *Nat.* 11.134; mox ut iactis ~onibus irae intumuere satis Stat. *Theb.* 1.411; campum .. patentem .. alterno ~one terunt *Ach.* 1.711; obseruandum .. quo loco sustinendus .. ~o sit Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.35; qui interfuere nouissimis ~onibus tuis Tac. *Ag.* 45.3; Sabinus et Atticus .. nequaquam infesto ~one uultuque excipiuntur *Hist.* 3.74; posse enim eodem Flacco internuntio ~ones commeare *Ann.* 2.28; hanc cunctationem sequens adulescentis ~o distinxit Apul. *Met.* 2.30; quod uerbo tenus pronuntiatum est nudoque ~one finitur Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.19.2;—(*as uttered by a character in a play*) Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.1; in argumentis Caecilius poscit palmam .. in ~onibus Plautus Var. *Men.* 399;—(*transf., of a written discourse*) pleraque eorum in exteris terris nascuntur, nobis tamen consectanda, quoniam de natura ~o, non de Italia est Plin. *Nat.* 21.52; (*cf.*) ut litterarum ego harum ~onem audio Pl. *Ps.* 99.
**b** (used to designate the Satires and Epistles of Horace, as discourses written in an ordinary conversational style; also app., to designate those of Lucilius).
▸ Albi, nostrorum ~onum candide iudex Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.1; 2.1.250; hic delectatur iambis, ille Bioneis ~onibus 2.2.60; Suet. *Poet.* 40(p.46Re);—cuius uultu ac facie, ludo ac ~onibus nostris uirginis hoc pretium .. reddebamus Lucil. 1039.
**2** A more or less informal address or speech.
▸ meos multos et inlustris et ex superiore et ex aequo loco ~ones habitos Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.2; dum de condicionibus inter se agunt longiorque consulto ab Ambiorige instituitur ~o Caes. *Gal.* 5.37.2; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.24; apud senatum non comptior Galbae .. quam apud militem ~o: Pisonis comis oratio Tac. *Hist.* 1.19; ~oni, quem apud municipes meos habui bybliothecam dedicaturus Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.2; placuit et modestia ~onis et ratio 3.4.4; 5.7.5; 9.13.17.
**3** Exchange of talk between two or more speakers, conversation, dialogue.
▸ circumspicedum, numquis est ~onem nostrum qui aucupet? Pl. *Mos.* 473; quem cum istoc ~onem habueris procul hinc stans accepi, uxor Ter. *Hec.* 607; cum .. uno ~one nostro omnis fructus prouinciae non confero Cic. *Fam.* 2.12.2; cetera, ut scribis, praesenti ~oni reseruentur *Q. fr.* 2.6.1; ~o .. intumus, cum ipse secum: 'caue turpe quicquam' *Tusc.* 2.51; eos, quibuscum ~onem conferemus *Off.* 1.136; his omnes decedunt, aditum ~onemque defugiunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.7; saepe dies ~one minor fuit Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.37; Sen. *Dial.* 10.9.5; quam in praecipiti res humanae essent, uario ~one garrimus Petr. 55.1; exhaustus ~one dolor Stat. *Theb.* 8.216; Seneca, qui finis omnium cum dominante ~onum, grates agit Tac. *Ann.* 14.56; ~ones mutuos et crebra conloquia neutri conducere 15.60; tecum est mihi ~o, Rubelli Blande Juv. 8.39; ~o prolixus et oscula mutua Apul. *Met.* 4.1; (*of correspondence*) nolebam illum nostrum familiarem ~onem in alienas manus deuenire Cic. *Att.* 1.9.1.
**b** a discussion on a literary, philosophic, scientific, etc., topic; a literary work cast in the form of such a discussion, a dialogue.
▸ referam ~ones eos quos de agri cultura habuimus nuper Var. *R.* 1.1.7; reliquorum siderum quae causa collocandi fuerit .. in ~onem alium differendum est Cic. *Tim.* 30; cum in circulum uenisset, in quo .. de philosophia ~o haberetur Nep. *Ep.* 3.3; cum in omni fere medicorum uolumine atque ~one iactentur (uocabula) Cels. 6.18.1; disertissimorum .. hominum ~o .. quos eandem hanc quaestionem pertractantis iuuenis admodum audiui Tac. *Dial.* 1.2; 27.2;—neque ~o ille Platonis uerus est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.129; quamquam Socraticis madet ~onibus Hor. *Carm.* 3.21.10; Gel. 14.3.2.
**4** Common talk, gossip.
▸ multa .. seruis fidelibus .. ~onis et uituperationis uitandae causa committenda non sunt Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.17; animus oportet tuus se iudicet diuitem, non hominum ~o *Parad.* 43; exiguo ~one fores nunc, Ilion Prop. 3.1.31; hi uacuas inplent ~onibus aures Ov. *Met.* 12.56; memini fuisse quondam in ~one nobilem patinam Sen. *Ep.* 95.26; ne in secreto deprehensus daret ~onibus locum Petr. 129.2; sed qui ~ones, quam foede bucina famae! Juv. 14.152; ut .. premeret uulgi ~ones Tac. *Ann.* 3.6; in urbe ~onum auida 13.6; quod ibidem passim per ora populi sermo iactetur Apul. *Met.* 1.5; (*pred. dat.*) ita nunc per urbem solus ~oni omnibust Pl. *Ps.* 418;—(*w. ref. to particular rumours, etc.*) quid mirum est in hoc felicitatis famam ~onemque ualuisse? Cic. *Mur.* 38;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ut idem omnibus ~o constet legiones Samnitium in Apulia esse Liv. 9.2.3; cum piscatore, quem reginam amare ~o erat Plin. *Nat.* 35.140.
**5** A topic of conversation, discussion, or gossip, subject of talk.
▸ Cataplus ille Puteolanus, ~o illius temporis Cic. *Rab. Post.* 40; non mihi uidetur .. alius nobis ~o esse quaerendus *Rep.* 1.19; memini .. in eum ~onem illum incidere qui tum fere multis erat in ore *Amic.* 2; incidere nobis ~ones uarii, in quibus, quid esset iam Bithynia Catul. 10.6; et nunc inter eos tu ~o es Prop. 2.21.7; per tentoria ~o unus Stat. *Theb.* 8.172.
**6** A way or style of speaking.
▸ proletario ~one nunc quidem, hospes, utere Pl. *Mil.* 752; de quibus illi tenui quodam exsanguique ~one disputant Cic. *de Orat.* 1.57; emendator ~onis usitati *Brut.* 259; effigiem oris, ~onis, animi mei *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; quid, quod offendimur, si quis ~onem nostrum imitatur ..? Sen. *Dial.* 2.17.2; ~onem habes non publici saporis Petr. 3.1; quod .. facie simplicis sumptique ex proximo ~onis fidem .. adquirit (exordium) Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.54; 5.14.33; Caecina .. animi immodicus, scito ~one Tac. *Hist.* 1.53;—(*in plays*) cuius fabellae propter elegantiam ~onis putantur a C. Laelio scribi Cic. *Att.* 7.3.10; puri ~onis amator Caes. *poet.* 1.
**b** (rhet.) the style of ordinary conversation.
▸ ~o est oratio remissa et finitima cotidianae locutioni *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; ut litigantes .. a ~one incipiant, ad uociferationem transeant Sen. *Ep.* 15.7; neque ille per Marathonis .. propugnatores recto sono iurauit nec ille Thebas ~one defleuit Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.168.
**7** The speech of a particular group, period, etc., a language, dialect.
▸ sorites satis Latino ~one tritus est Cic. *Div.* 2.11; patrii ~onis egestas Lucr. 1.832; ille omne illud tempus litteris ~onique Persarum se dedidit Nep. *Them.* 10.1; uocabula .. inconsueto ~one obiciunt sensibus obscuritatem Vitr. 5.pr.2; pecus antiquos dicebat Agonia ~o Ov. *Fast.* 1.331; a quo Graecae fabulae eleganter in ~onem Latinum conuersae sunt Sen. *Suas.* 7.12; ~o .. Romanus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.100; Marsigni et Buri ~one cultuque Suebos referunt Tac. *Ger.* 43.1; uoce magna ~one patrio frustra se interrogari clamitauit *Ann.* 4.45; antiqui ~onis sensus .. explicare Agen. *agrim.* p.27; (*pl.*) tot gentium ~ones, tot linguae, tanta loquendi uarietas Plin. *Nat.* 7.7.
**8** A group of words conveying some meaning, expression.
▸ utri duorum antecedentium ~o subiunctus sit, in dubio est Quint. *Inst.* 7.9.9; ταυτολογία, id est eiusdem uerbi aut ~onis iteratio 8.3.50; τρόπος est uerbi uel ~onis a propria significatione in aliam .. 8.6.1; ~ones gibberosos retortos Fro. *Ant.* 2.p.70(148N); hoc ~one 'si heres non erit' nihil aliud intellegitur significare, quam .. Julian. *dig.* 28.5.41(40); Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.20.
**b** the wording, language (of a written document).
▸ quae testator specialiter .. scripserit, ea uidetur generali ~one .. confirmare Gaius *Inst.* 2.104; totus .. ~o senatus consulti ad petitionem non dandam .. spectat Pompon. *dig.* 16.1.32.3; quamuis singulari ~one senatus consultum scriptum est Ulp. *dig.* 38.4.1.

**sermōcinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [sermōcinor + -tiō] A conversation, dialogue, discussion.
▸ ueluti fuit illa quodam die ~o illius leui .. de re Gel. 19.8.2; (*as a literary form*) Plato in alia ~one de Zalmoxi quodam .. ita scriptum reliquit Apul. *Apol.* 26.
**b** (rhet.) imaginary dialogue inserted into a speech.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.55; ~o est cum alicui personae sermo adtribuitur 4.65; sermones hominum adsimulatos dicere διαλόγους malunt, quod Latinorum quidam dixerunt ~onem Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.31.

**sermōcinātrix** ~icis *f.* [sermōcinor + -trix] A (female) talker; (attrib.) relating to conversation.
▸ illa ~ix inmodica sic incipit Apul. *Met.* 9.17;—Plato .. tertiam (partem) adiecit προσομιλητικήν, quam sane permittamus nobis dicere ~icem Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.10.

**sermōcinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [sermō + -cinor] To hold a conversation, chat, converse.
▸ quem ego .. credo .. cum spectatoribus ~aturum Cato *orat.* 126; quemadmodum .. homines in consuetudine scribendi aut ~andi eo uerbo uti soleant Cic. *Inv.* 2.54; *Ver.* 1.138; (aues) humanas uoces reddunt, psittaci quidem etiam ~antes Plin. *Nat.* 10.117; Suet. *Tib.* 56; te .. tantum ~ari, idque de me ~ari Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.74(60N); Gel. 2.2.2; (*cf.*) hic .. comoedus ~atur (*i.e. uses the language of ordinary conversation*), tragoedus uociferatur Apul. *Fl.* 18; (*w. internal acc.*) haec Milone diutine ~ante *Met.* 2.15.

**sermōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [sermōnor + -tvs³] Talk, conversation, discourse (in quot., pl.).
▸ sed leno egreditur foras, hinc ex occulto ~us (*cj.*) sublegam Pl. *Aul.* fr.7.

**sermōnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [sermō + -ō¹] To chat, converse.
▸ '~ari' rusticius dicitur, sed rectius est, 'sermocinari' tritius est, sed corruptius Gel. 17.2.17;—qvi istic sepvltvs est nec loqvi nec ~are potest *CIL* 1.1012.3.

**sermunculus** ~ī *m.* [sermō + -cvlvs] A piece of gossip, tittle-tattle.
▸ nonne intellegis .. ex urbanis maleuolorum ~is haec ab istis esse conlecta? Cic. *Deiot.* 33; ~um enim omnem aut restinxerit aut sedarit *Att.* 13.10.3; ut qui ~is .. fabellisque ducantur Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.4; 7.17.14.

**serō¹** ~ere, sēuī, satum *tr.* [< *si-so; cf. Lith. *sėju*, Goth. *saian*, AS *sāwan*, etc.] Forms: pf. serui Enn. *var.* 33, Apul. *Apol.* 93.
**1** To plant (seeds or seedlings) in the ground, sow.
▸ ~it arbores, quae saeclo prosint alteri Caecil. *com.* 210; in locis crassis et umectis ulmos, ficos, poma, oleas ~i oportet Cato *Agr.* 40.1; taleas oleagineas, quas in scrobe saturus eris 45.2; quo anno seueris, s(at)um stramentis per

hiemem operito 161.2; ~untur fabae modii IIII in iugero VAR. *R.* 1.44.1; da mihi ex ista arbore quos ~am surculos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.278; transalpinas gentis oleam et uitem ~ere non sinimus *Rep.* 3.16; interiores plerique frumenta non ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.2; satas alio .. traducere messis VERG. *Ecl.* 8.99; nullam .. sacra uite prius seueris arborem HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.1; MELA 2.16; apium .. possis plantis ~ere nec minus semine COL. 11.3.33; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.16; ~it (ruta) et se ipsa 19.157; TAC. *Ann.* 14.38; permisisti mihi, ut ~erem in fundo tuo et fructus tollerem: seui nec pateris me fructus tollere POMPON. *dig.* 19.5.16; (*poet.*) Colchis .. armigera proelia seuit humo PROP. 3.11.10; (*impers. pass., prov.*) mihi istic nec ~itur nec metitur (*i.e. it makes no odds*) nisi ea quae tu uis uolo PL. *Epid.* 265; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ere beneficium, ut metere possis fructum [CIC.] *Exil.* 2.

**b** (transf.) to spread, broadcast.

▶ uulnera uasta ~ebant LUCR. 5.1290; per .. horrida motus rura ~it dulcis (Theocritus) MAN. 2.41; scelera populos inter atque urbes sata SEN. *Phaed.* 494.

**2** To sow (land) with a crop.

▶ ut pluribus .. medimnis decumas emerent quam iugera erant sata CIC. *Ver.* 3.113; dum subigunt steriles arua ~enda boues TIB. 2.3.8; CURT. 5.5.24; ~itur (terra) toto anno, panico semel, bis farre PLIN. *Nat.* 18.111; qui Drepani scopulos et oliuiferae Sicyonis culta ~unt STAT. *Theb.* 4.51; (*in fig. phr.*) iste feret segetes, iste ~endus ager OV. *Ars* 2.668.

**3** (usu. in pf. pple. pass.; see also SATVS¹) To cause to be born, procreate, engender, beget.

▶ Periphanei filiam, ex Philippa matre natam Thebis, Epidauri satam PL. *Epid.* 635; tam enim Cassii sunt iam quam Bruti ~endi CIC. *Att.* 14.20.2; extitisse quandam maturitatem ~endi generis humani *Leg.* 1.24; quintam (diem) fuge: pallidus Orcus Eumenidesque satae VERG. *G.* 1.278; hic satus ad pacem, hic castrensibus utilis armis PROP. 3.9.19; aurea prima sata est aetas OV. *Met.* 1.89; Bacchum .. uocant .. ignigenamque satumque iterum solumque bimatrem 4.12; MART. *Sp.* 12.7; gentes inter tela satae SIL. 1.341;—(*w. abl.*) non sanguine humano sed stirpe diuina satum se esse LIV. 38.58.7;—(*w.* ex) ex Tantalo ortus Pelops, ex Pelope autem satus Atreus *Inc. trag.* 102;—(*cf., w. ref. to introduced species*) postea frequentes inueniuntur Italiae litore .. admouetque sibi gula sapores piscibus satis et nouum incolam mari dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.63.

**4** (fig.) To sow the seeds of, foment.

▶ quid tu porro ~ere uis negotium? PL. *Mos.* 1100; ~endi etiam mores nec scriptis omnia sancienda CIC. *Leg.* 1.20; spinosas Erycina ~ens in pectore curas CATUL. 64.72; hi tumultum ex tumultu, bellum ex bello ~unt SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.7; disice compositam pacem, ~e crimina belli VERG. *A.* 7.339; ne qua exprobratio .. discordiam inter ordines ~eret LIV. 23.35.7; apud infimae plebis homines crimina ~ebant in senatum 24.23.10; cum ad ius iurandum inimicitias ~entis malignitas confugisset V. MAX. 4.1.ext.2; otium ~endis rumoribus natum CURT. 8.9.1; Romanum seuit (Hamilcar) puerili in pectore bellum SIL. 1.80; ~endae in alios inuidiae artifex TAC. *Hist.* 2.86; simultatem inter matrem et filios ~ere APUL. *Apol.* 93.

**serō²** ~ere (~ui), ~tum *tr.* [cf. Gk εἴρω, ὅρμος, OIr. *sreth* 'row']

**1** (in quots. only in past pple.) To link together, entwine, interlace.

▶ idem genus loricarum et pro ~tis atque aeneis linteas dedit NEP. *Iph.* 1.4; ~tas nardo florente coronas LUC. 10.164; commeantem populi .. floribus ~tis et solutis adprecantur APUL. *Met.* 4.29; 10.32.

**2** (transf.) To join in a series, string together.

▶ quod quidem mihi polluctus uirgis seruos sermonem ~at? PL. *Cur.* 193; aeternum ~itote diem concorditer ambo ENN. *Ann.* 106; in uerbis .. tenuis cautusque ~endis HOR. *Ars* 46; multa inter sese uario sermone ~ebant VERG. *A.* 6.160; qui ab saturis ausus est primus argumento fabulam ~ere LIV. 7.2.8; PHAED. 4.pr.12; fato, cuius lege immobilis rerum humanarum ordo ~itur LIV. 25.6.6; locum .. quo ~ere arcanas aptum atque euoluere curas, insidunt STAT. *Theb.* 2.150; ea garrulitate, qua sermones in uehiculo ~untur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.10.2; ei .. sollicite ~it (Venus) uerba APUL. *Met.* 6.7.

**b** *certamina*, etc., ~*ere* (*cum*), to join battle, engage in conflict (with); *colloquia* ~*ere* (*cum*), to engage in conference, parley (with).

▶ certamina haud satis digna dictu ~ebant LIV. 27.41.5; 40.48.2; cum Varrone manus et cum Varrone ~enda proelia SIL. 8.35; crebra pro portis proelia ~ebant TAC. *Hist.* 5.11;—quae licentia Cretensium esset rogitantes, conloquia ~endi cum hoste LIV. 24.31.3; certos homines .. cum eo secreta colloquia ~ere 34.61.7.

**serō³** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SERA + -ō¹] To bolt.

▶ 'nec satis sardare' ab ~are dictum, id est aperire VAR. *L.* 7.108.

**sērō⁴** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SĒRVS + -ō²]

**1** At a late period of time, late, tardily; ~*ius ocius* and sim., sooner or later.

▶ si unam rem ~o feceris, omnia opera ~o facies CATO *Agr.* 5.7; ~o, uerum aliquando tamen (uolt diiudicari) CIC. *Quinct.* 43; peruetus epistula, sed ~o adlata *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; potius .. ~o quam nunquam obuiam eundum audaciae LIV. 4.2.11; uiue diu, mi care senex, pete sidera ~o *Eleg. Maec.* 171; Arsames .. quondam salubre consilium ~o exequi statuit CURT. 3.4.3; (Encolpum) tonsum fac cito, ~o uirum MART. 1.31.8; SUET. *Ves.* 8.2;—(*compar.*) ~ius misi litteras quam uellem CIC. *Fam.* 3.9.4; qui .. ~ius honores adamauerunt, uix admittuntur ad eos *Ac.* 2 fr.13; ad medias acies aliquanto ~ius peruenit pugna LIV. 28.15.4; uenit amor grauius, quo ~ius OV. *Ep.* 4.19; tonitrua quae una facta ~ius audiuntur SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.1;—(*superl.*) ut .. quam ~issime eius profectio cognosceretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.75.2;—~ius ocius sors exitura HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.26; paulum .. morati ~ius aut citius sedem properamus ad unum OV. *Met.* 10.33; omnes .. lapides .. conligi debent .. aut temperius aut ~ius COL. 2.17.2.

**b** at a late hour.

▶ eo die Lentulus uenit ~o CIC. *Att.* 7.21.1; captorum habitu uoltuque ingressi ~o in urbem LIV. 9.7.11; ~o domum est reuersus titubanti pede PHAED. 4.15(16).10; graculi ~o a pabulo recedentes hiemem (praesagiunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.363; (*w.* est) ~o est: si sexta tibi placet, uenibo POMPON. *com.* 65; (*in a pun w.* sense 2) cum .. accusator .. interrogaret, quo tempore Clodius occisus esset, respondit '~o' QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.49.

**2** Too late.

▶ quando occasio illaec periit, post ~o cupit PL. *Aul.* 249; *Capt.* 870; hoc mihi dolet, nos paene ~o scisse TER. *Ad.* 272; pacis .. semper auctor fui, sed tum ~o CIC. *Lig.* 28; qui Caesarem ~o coepit timere *Fam.* 16.11.3; *Fin.* 1.60; heu ~o reuocatur amor seroque iuuentas TIB. 1.8.41; ~o ac nequiquam .. socium Philippum quaeretis LIV. 31.29.14; OV. *Rem.* 91; ut iantes, ~o, Caeciliane, uenis MART. 8.67.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.30;—(*w.* est) hoc de genere nihil te nunc quidem moneo (~o est enim) CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.9; ~o in periclis est consilium quaerere PUB. *Sent. S.* 42;—(*prov.*) ~o sapiunt Phryges FEST. p.343M;—(*compar. in same sense*) Philippum et ignes .. monuerant sed ~ius Platoris fraude ex specula elati LIV. 28.7.1; biduo celerius messem facere potius quam biduo ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 18.298.

**sērōtinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĒRŌ⁴ + -TINVS] Late in coming or happening, belated, deferred.

▶ ~i pulli, qui .. capere iustum incrementum non potuerunt COL. 8.5.24; qua de causa ~ae hiemes noxiae PLIN. *Nat.* 17.16; festinata satione densum spargi semen .. ~a rarum 18.196; terra .. ~o non erubescit autumno FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R; (*of persons*) maritum autem ego istum uocem raptorem ~um (*i.e. who bides his time*) SEN. *Con.* 7.6.21.

**b** (of flowers, fruit trees, etc.) late to blossom or fruit; (also transf., of places).

▶ rosarium ~um perfossum .. habere iam tempus est COL. 11.2.29; ~a (pira) ad hiemes usque in matre pendent PLIN. *Nat.* 15.58; fici ~ae fiunt, si primae grossi .. detrahantur 17.254; uiola ~a 21.46;—nec ex tepidis aut praecocibus in frigidos aut ~os situs (transferri oportet) 17.79.

**serpens** ~ntis *f., m.* [pple. of SERPŌ] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*ntium* usu. in prose.

**1** A snake, serpent.

▶ si bouem .. ~ns momorderit CATO *Agr.* 102; incendendum cornum ceruinum ne quae ~ns accedat VAR. *R.* 3.9.14; SAL. *Jug.* 89.5; imperauit quam plurimas uenenatas ~ntes uiuas colligi NEP. *Han.* 10.4; qualis .. uiae deprensus in aggere ~ns VERG. *A.* 5.273; ~ns Epidaurius HOR. *S.* 1.3.27; ~ns nouus exuit annos TIB. 1.4.35; litae tenues ~ntis felle sagittae OV. *Pont.* 4.9.83; CURT. 9.1.4; ~ntes paruolae fallunt nec publice conquiruntur SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.4; torpent more ~ntum COL. 9.14.17; noxia ~ntum est admixto sanguine pestis LUC. 9.614; uisae iam et ~ntes anserinis pedibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.257; in ignes potius quam in fraxinum fugere ~ntem 16.64; purgat et ~ntium morsus 22.147; admotis .. ad uenas ~ntibus (Cleopatra) sic morte .. soluta est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21 (4.11.11); ~ntium uirulentorum domitores GEL. 16.11.2; (*in appos.*) erat ei in oblectamentis ~ns draco SUET. *Tib.* 72.2; (*abusive, of Clodius*) ista ~ns, quae tum hic delitiscit, tum se emergit et fertur illuc CIC. *Har.* 55;—(*associated w. Egyptian religion*) pigra .. labatur circa donaria ~ns OV. *Am.* 2.13.13; *Met.* 9.694; (*in representation*) mouisse caput uisa est argentea ~ns JUV. 6.538.

**b** (applied to var. fabled serpents).

▶ aurea .. Hesperidum seruans fulgentia mala .. ~ns LUCR. 5.33; (Medea) ~nte fugit alite HOR. *Epod.* 3.14; Cadmi nemus ~nte notum SEN. *Phoen.* 126; hinc maxima ~ns descendit Python LUC. 6.407; non mea Massylus seruat pomaria ~ns MART. 10.94.1; STAT. *Theb.* 11.489; quantus Lernae lassauit in undis Amphitryoniaden ~ns SIL. 6.183.

**c** (in allusion to the punishment of parricides).

▶ non culleum, non ~ntes, non carcerem decreuit SEN. *Cl.* 1.15.7; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.9; cuius supplicio non debuit una parari simia nec ~ns unus JUV. 8.214.

**2** (astron.) The constellation Draco, between Ursa Major and Minor; the constellation Serpens, in the hand of Ophiuchos.

▶ in summo per caudas earum (*sc.* arctorum) .. ~ns est porrecta VITR. 9.4.6; OV. *Met.* 2.173; flexu comprenditur alto ~ntis Cynosura GERM. *Arat.* 54; V. FL. 2.65;—uirum medium (*sc.* Ophiuchum) ~ns sub pectora cingit CIC. *Arat.* 88; VITR. 9.4.4; MAN. 1.331;—(*w. ref. to both constellations*) septentrionalis austrinaeue ~ntis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.93.

**3** (app.) A maggot.

▶ ut Pherecydes .. ~ntium multitudine ex corpore eius erumpente expirauerit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.172; infandi morbi putredine in ~ntium scabiem solutum APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**serpentigena** ~ae *m.* [SERPENS + -GENVS] One born from a serpent; (in quot., applied to warriors who sprang up from the teeth of Cadmus' dragon).

▶ uos ~is in se fera bella dedistis OV. *Met.* 7.212.

**serpentipēs** ~edis *a.* [SERPENS + PĒS] Snake-footed.

▶ Harpyias ~edesque Gigantas OV. *Tr.* 4.7.17.

**serperastrum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] (app.) A kind of splint.

▶ non sequitur, ut stulte faciant qui pueris in geniculis alligent ~a, ut eorum deprauata corrigant crura? VAR. *L.* 9.11; (*humorously*) de ~is cohortis meae nihil est quod doleas. ipsi enim se conlegerunt admiratione integritatis meae CIC. *Att.* 7.3.8.

**'serpillum** see SERPVLLVM.

**serpō** ~ere, ~sī *intr.* [cf. Gk ἕρπω, Skt *sárpati*] FORMS: ~*sit* = ~*serit* according to PAUL. *Fest.* p.349M.

**1** To move in a prone position, crawl (as a snake, etc.).

▶ ~ere anguiculos, nare anaticulas .. uidemus CIC. *Fin.* 5.42; alia animalia gradiendo alia ~endo ad pastum accedunt *N.D.* 2.122; ~entia saecla ferarum LUCR. 6.766; ~ere .. Danai uidere draconem in platanum OV. *Met.* 12.13; ut .. latens ima uipera ~it humo *Pont.* 3.3.102; LUC. 9.728; himantopodes .. quibus ~endo ingredi natura sit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.46; FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.22(218N); (*of a constellation*) Hydra praecipiti lapsu flexo cum corpore ~ens CIC. *Arat.* 459(215); professus grandia turget; ~it humi tutus nimium timidusque procellae HOR. *Ars* 28.

**b** to move smoothly on, steal, glide.

▶ est Ales auis .. quae uolat et ~ens geminis secat aera pinnis CIC. *Arat.* 282(48); Canis ad caudam ~ens prolabitur Argo 370(126); annua sol in quo concludit tempora ~ens LUCR. 5.692; cum canibus rabidas inter fera ~eret undas [TIB.] 3.7.72; sola fallacem patriae ~ere dixit equum PROP. 3.13.64; lacrimae .. per arida ~unt uulnera STAT. *Theb.* 11.608.

**2** To follow a course like that of a snake, wind.

▶ duplices uelut aere catenae .. per lumina ~unt CIC. *Arat.* 249(15); tectis in mare ~it (Hister) aquis OV. *Tr.* 3.10.30; quae (*sc.* fascea) circa fracturam ter uoluta .. quasi in cocleam ~at CELS. 8.10.1.E; trames caua conualle ~ens SEN. *Oed.* 284; fumus alte ~it in caelum *Tro.* 1054; per .. imas ~it (Rubicon) ualles LUC. 1.215; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.91; riuulum quendam ~entis leniter aquae APUL. *Met.* 4.4.

**b** (of the branches, stems, roots, etc., of plants) to extend in a serpentine manner, wind, twist, etc.

▶ quam (*sc.* uitem) ~entem multiplici lapsu et erratico CIC. *Sen.* 52; ut hedera ~ens uires arboreas necat LABER. *com.* 122; hanc sine tempora circum inter uictricis hederam tibi ~ere lauros VERG. *Ecl.* 8.13; pecudes .. non sinunt herbarum radices ~ere et condensari COL. 2.17.6; rami in terra ~unt quini seni PLIN. *Nat.* 27.82.

**3** (of physical phenomena) To gain ground gradually, creep on.

▶ arbores quae in confinio natae in utroque agro ~unt VAR. *L.* 5.74; exsistit sacer ignis et urit corpore ~ens quamcumque arripuit partem LUCR. 6.660; cum .. ignis magnitudine uenti latius ~eret CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.5; priusquam dira per incautum ~ant contagia uulgus VERG. *G.* 3.469; flamma .. per continua ~ens uno repente omnia incendio hausit LIV. 30.6.5; ultra enim non ~it uaporis uiolentia COL. 4.7.2; ut uirus ~ebat interius CALP. *Decl.* 13;—(*of ulcers, malignant growths, and sim.*) LUCIL. 53; ut .. malum late solet inmedicabile cancer ~ere OV. *Met.* 2.826; ~entia ulcera oris CELS. 2.1.18; quaedam .. nigrities ⟨est⟩, quae non sentitur, sed ~it 6.18.4; COL. 12.47.4; (polium) cohibet uulnera prohibetque ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.147; LARG. 206; cum .. in .. ipsos uultus ~eret atra lues MART. 1.78.2; (*neut. pple. as noun*) ad carcinomata quoque ac ~entia ualet (oesypum) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.113;—(*of sleep*) somno .. ~ente amputatur (memoria) 7.90.

**b** (transf. and fig., of abst. conditions, activities, etc.).

▶ si paulatim haec consuetudo ~ere ac prodire coeperit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 68; ~it hic rumor *Mur.* 45; ~it .. per omnium uitas amicitia *Amic.* 87; ~it .. per agmina rumor VERG. *A.* 12.239; ne latius inclinatis semel ad defectionem animis ~eret res LIV. 28.15.16; a singulorum .. caedibus in exitia gentium (rabies, *sc.* tyrannorum) ~it SEN. *Cl.* 1.26.4; interius noua saepe adscitaque ~unt pignora conexis (*i.e. steal closer to our hearts*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.86; ~sit .. latius in proximos bellum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.25 (2.9.4).

**serpula** ~ae *f.* [SERPŌ + -VLA] A snake.

▶ ~a serpserit MES. RUF. *gram.* 3; ~ae .. quas nunc serpentes dicimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.349M.

**serpullum** ~ī *neut.* Also -yl-, -il-. [cf. Gk ἕρπυλλος; initial s- on anal. of SERPŌ; ἕρπω] Any sort of thyme, esp. the wild, creeping kinds.

▶ α eam pellem et far et salem et ~um, haec omnia una conterito cum uino CATO *Agr.* 73; CELS. 3.10.2; ad capitis dolorem .. bene facit ~i pondo quadrans LARG. 1. β Thestylis .. alia ~umque herbas contundit olentis VERG. *Ecl.* 2.11; *G.* 4.31; ~o et sisymbrio montes plerique scatent PLIN. *Nat.* 19.172; ~um a serpendo putant dictum, quod in siluestri euenit .. nam satiuum non serpit 20.245; (*assoc. particularly with Attica*) Atticis .. thymum ~umque Hymettium ruminantibus uiris FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.304(106N). γ a fauonio usque ad arcturi exortum recte ~um e seminario transferri VAR. *R.* 1.35.2; COL. 9.4.6.

**serra** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** A saw; ~*am ducere*, to pull the saw back to one's own side; (in fig. phr.) to keep one's end up in an argument.

▶ membra exsicemus ~a PL. fr.42; CATO *Agr.* 14.3; ne

stridorem quidem ~ae (audiunt) Cic. *Tusc.* 5.116; Lucr. 2.410; argutae lammina ~ae Verg. *G.* 1.143; quod (genus tofi) .. ~a dentata uti lignum secatur Vitr. 2.7.1; Ov. *Ib.* 496; Sen. *Ep.* 90.9; arborem, quam inserere uoles, ~a diligenter exsecato Col. *Arb.* 26.3; ~arum .. dentes (uiridia, *sc. woods*) replent aequalitate inerti Plin. *Nat.* 16.227; 36.51; Mart. 14.143.2; multos honesti ordinis .. medios ~a dissecuit Suet. *Cal.* 27.3; (*transf.*) habere amicam nolo .. subtilem, cui ~a lumbis, cuspis eminet culo Mart. 11.100.4; (*cf.*) rastelli ut irpices ~ae leues Var. *L.* 5.136;—qui, secus siquid diceres de iis, gentilitatis causa .. tecum duceret ~am *R.* 3.6.1.

**2** A sawfish.
▸ rerum .. simulacra inesse (in mari) licet intellegere intuentibus uuam, gladium ~as Plin. *Nat.* 9.3; 32.145.

**3** (app.) A serrated battle formation.
▸ siue .. opus sit cuneo aut globo aut forcipe aut turribus aut ~a, uti adoriare Cato *Mil.* 11(J); Gel. 10.9.1; (*explained differently by Festus*) ~a proeliari dicitur, cum assidue acceditur receditur que, neque ullo consistitur tempore Fest. p.344M.

**serrāculum** ~ī *neut.* (dub. word in Ulpian, explained by glossator as 'steering oar'.).
▸ parui refert nauem immittendo aut ~um ad nauem ducendo an tua manu damnum dederis Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.29.2.

**serrācum** ~ī *neut.* Also **sarr-**. [prob. Illyrian] A kind of wagon.
▸ **a** cum tibi tota cognatio ~o aduehatur Cic. *Pis.* fr.15; Vitr. 10.1.5; longa coruscat ~o ueniente abies Juv. 3.255; (*humorously applied to Charles's Wain*) frigida .. pigri ~a Bootae 5.23. **β** construunt carros et ~a crebra disponunt Sis. *hist.* 61.

**Serrānus** ~ī *m.* A cognomen in the *gens Atilia*, supposed to have been first given to an Atilius (prob. C. Atilius Regulus, cos. 257 BC) who was called from his farm to the consulate.
▸ non ille ~us ab aratro Cic. *Sest.* 72; te sulco, ~e, serentem Verg. *A.* 6.844; serentem inuenerunt dati honores ~um, unde ei et cognomen Plin. *Nat.* 18.20; (*transf., in pl.*) ~os Curiosque tulit (Taurus) Man. 4.148;—a atilivs c f c n ~vs *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); ~i Domestici fili funus Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.8.5; (*the name of an otherwise unknown poet*) Juv. 7.80.

**serrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [serra + -ārivs] A saw-maker or -grinder.
▸ in his quae me sine auocatione circumstrepunt .. pono .. fabrum inquilinum et ~ium uicinum Sen. *Ep.* 56.4; stationi ~iorvm avgvstorvm *CIL* 2.1131; conlegei secto(rvm) ~ivm 6.9888.

**serrātim** *adv.* [serrātvs + -im] In the form of a saw.
▸ introrsus .. coniuncta muro ~ struantur Vitr. 6.8.7.

**serrātula** ~ae *f.* [serrātvs + -vla] = vettōnicvs.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.84.

**serrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [serra + -ātvs²] Toothed like a saw, serrated.
▸ ferramentum .. imis oris ~um Cels. 8.3.1; unus (anser) .. non dubitauit crus meum ~o uexare morsu Petr. 136.4; ~orum dentium carniuora sunt omnia Plin. *Nat.* 10.199; 18.97; folia sunt .. oblonga, ~o ambitu 25.66.

**b** (m. sg. as noun) a coin with notched edges.
▸ pecuniam probant ueterem et diu notam, ~os bigatosque Tac. *Ger.* 5.5.

**serrula** ~ae *f.* [serra + -vla] A small saw.
▸ ex omni parte dentatam et tortuosam .. ~am Cic. *Clu.* 180; id (*sc.* os) ~a praecidendum est Cels. 7.33.2; (*used as a reaping instrument*) incuruum bacillum, in quo sit extremo ~a ferrea Var. *R.* 1.50.2; (*used in pruning*) iuxta aliquem nodum ~a desecato (uineam) Col. *Arb.* 6.4.

**serta**¹ ~ae *f.* [pple. of serō²]

**1** A garland, festoon.
▸ Aonia crinem circumdata ~a Corn. Sev. *poet.* 3; cum tua praependent demissae in pocula ~ae Prop. 2.33.37; 4.6.3 (*s.v.l.*).

**2** ~*a* (*Campanica*) = sertvla *Campana*.
▸ ~am Campanicam p. v bene odoratam Cato *Agr.* 107.1; suffito ~a et schoeno (testam) 113.1.

**serta**² ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of serō²] Chains of flowers, garlands, festoons.
▸ si coronas, ~a, unguenta iusserit ancillam ferre Veneri Pl. *As.* 803; conferti cibo, ~is redimiti Cic. *Catil.* 2.10; Catul. 6.8; exclusus amator limina .. ~is operit Lucr. 4.1178; Verg. *A.* 4.202; annua constructo ~a dabit tumulo Tib. 2.4.48; cornua ~is inpedienda nouis (praebet) Ov. *Met.* 2.867; Mela 3.37; festa coronato non pendent limine ~a Luc. 2.354; Plin. *Nat.* 21.3; de Maenalia uolucer Tegeaticus umbra ~a ferunt Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.19; Apul. *poet.* 4.1 (*Apol.* 9);—(*transf.*) coma uipereis substringitur horrida ~is Luc. 6.656;—(*of a garland of verse*) posse deum .. Musis .. uacare scimus et haec etiam ~a placere tibi Mart. 8.82.4.

**Sertōriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Sertorius; (m. as noun) a partisan of Sertorius.
▸ ~os milites Cic. *Ver.* 5.72; Hispaniarum uectigal temporibus ~is nullum fuit *Agr.* 2.83; V. Max. 5.5.4; ~a arma Sen. *Ep.* 94.64; bellum ~um Flor. *Epit.* 2.10(3.22.1);—illum Herennium ~um fuisse abs te .. probari uolo Cic. *Ver.* 5.155.

**Sertōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. of Q. Sertorius, who fought a guerilla war in Spain against the forces of Sulla and the Senate *c.* 80–72 BC.
▸ Sal. *Hist.* 1.104; Vell. 2.30.1; Luc. 8.809; Tac. *Hist.* 4.13; Amp. 18.17.

**sertula** ~ae *f.* [serta¹ + -vla] ~*a Campana*, a fragrant plant = melilōtos.
▸ melilotum, quod ~am Campanam uocamus Plin. *Nat.* 21.53;—(*used medicinally*) ~a Campana in mulso cocta Cels. 5.22.2; Larg. 220; 258.

**serua** ~ae *f.* [servvs¹] A female slave; (leg.) ~*a poenae*, a woman condemned to a term of slavery as a punishment for crime.
▸ ex ipsa, opsecro, exquaeritote: ego ~a sum Pl. *Cist.* 765; *Poen.* 1201; Seruius Tullius .. quem ferunt ex ~a Tarquiniensi natum Cic. *Rep.* 2.37; quae tibi iucundo famularer ~a labore Catul. 64.161; Verg. *A.* 5.284; ~a Briseis niueo colore mouit Achillem Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.3; Liv. 1.39.5; ~a, albentes inuertere lanas murice Gaetulo docta Sil. 16.568; Gel. 12.1.17; si stuprum ~a passa sit Paul. *dig.* 47.10.25; (*cf.*) (ciconiae) abiturae congregantur in loca certa comitataeque sic, ut nulla generis sui relinquatur nisi captiua et ~a Plin. *Nat.* 10.61; (*appos.*) matre ~a creatum Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.6.1); (*poet.*) te (*sc.* Fortunam) semper anteit ~a (*v.l.* saeua) Necessitas Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.17;—si statulibera ~a poenae facta sit Ulp. *dig.* 40.7.6; 48.20.5.

**seruābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [servō + -bilis]

**1** Capable of being saved.
▸ tutare caput nulli ~e, si non qui mersit Stygia subleuet illud aqua Ov. *Tr.* 4.5.21.

**2** Capable of being kept for a long time, durable, long-lasting.
▸ ambrosia (uua) .. sine ullis uasis in uite ~is Plin. *Nat.* 14.40.

**seruans** ~ntis, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of servō] (w. gen.) Ready to maintain (a law or principle).
▸ iustissimus unus qui fuit in Teucris et ~ntissimus aequi Verg. *A.* 2.427.

**seruātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [servō + -tiō] The maintenance, observance (of a practice).
▸ quam perpetuam ~onem meam quaedam necessitas rupit Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.120.1.

**seruātor** ~ōris *m.* [servō + -tor]

**1** A saviour, preserver.
▸ hominum ~or Pl. *Ps.* 873; ciuem ~oremque rei publicae Cic. *Pis.* 34; mei ~orem capitis *Planc.* 102; Romulidarum arcis ~or candidus anser Lucr. 4.683; Prop. 4.6.37; uiolatum Capitolium esse sanguine ~oris Liv. 6.20.16; Polybius eum .. tradit .. deos ~ores suos senatum appellasse 45.44.20; Sen. *Con.* 9.1.6; si seruasti me, non ideo ~or es Sen. *Ben.* 2.18.8; Peucestes, Alexandri Magni ~or Plin. *Nat.* 34.67; Stat. *Theb.* 10.684; (*as a title of Jupiter*) ~or Iuppiter Germ. *Arat.* 410; iovi optimo maximo ~ori conservatori *CIL* 9.4852.

**2** An observer; a person who keeps watch or guard.
▸ doctus .. taciti ~or Olympi Luc. 8.171;—~orem .. cruentum Bebrycii nemoris Stat. *Theb.* 3.352; arcis litoreae ~or Abas *Ach.* 1.702.

**3** A person who observes or maintains (a rule of conduct or sim.).
▸ iustitiae cultor, rigidi ~or honesti Luc. 2.389.

**seruātrix** ~īcis *f.* [servō + -trix]

**1** A (female) preserver, protectress.
▸ o mea Bacchi', ~ix mea! Ter. *Hec.* 856; omnem naturam esse ~icem sui Cic. *Fin.* 5.26; per .. Pelasgas ~ix urbes matrum celebrabere turba! Ov. *Met.* 7.50; Stat. *Theb.* 5.672; ~icem .. Medusam pectoris incussa mouit Tritonia parma 12.606;—(*as a title of goddesses*) proserpinae ~ici *CIL* 2.145; fortvnae ~ici 7.296.

**2** That which preserves or maintains (a state, condition).
▸ abstinentia .. quam uult esse ~icem conuenientiae eorum quae natura recta prauaque sunt in homine Apul. *Pl.* 2.6.

**Seruiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Named after a Servius; *actio ~a*, an action for the possession of a hypothec or a pledge; (sim. *iudicium ~um*); also, an action for the possession of a bankrupt's estate by its purchaser.
▸ si creditor ~a actione pignus a possessore petierit Gaius *dig.* 20.6.2; qualicumque in rem actione, etiam pigneraticia ~a sine hypothecaria Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.3.3; (*w. ellipsis of* actio) ~a potest ei homo auocari 9.4.36; 20.1.10;—erit eis descendendum ad ~um iudicium 43.33.2;—superior .. species actionis, qua ficto se herede bonorum emptor agit, ~a uocatur Gaius *Inst.* 4.35.

**Seruīliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Named after a Servilius; *lacus ~us* = lacus Servīlivs; *horti ~i*, some pleasure gardens in the south of Rome.
▸ uideant .. supra ~um lacum .. senatorum capita Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.7; Plin. *Nat.* 36.23; Tac. *Ann.* 15.55;—sumpto a Lucusta ueneno .. transiit in hortos ~os Suet. *Nero* 47.1.

**seruīliculus, -col-** ~a, ~um *a.* [servīlis + -cvlvs] Mean and cringing.
▸ prosedas .. miseras schoeno delibutas ~as sordidas Pl. *Poen.* 267.

**seruīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [servvs¹ + -īlis²]

**1** Of, belonging to, or involving a slave or slaves.
▸ ~es nuptiae Pl. *Cas.* 68; ueste ~i nauem conscendit Cic. *Pis.* 92; cuius a ceruicibus iugum ~e deiecerant *Phil.* 1.6; de uxoribus in ~em modum quaestionem habent Caes. *Gal.* 6.19.3; feci ~ia .. officia Prop. 4.9.47; triginta milia ~ium capitum dicuntur capta Liv. 27.16.7; ~em comitatum 38.51.12; siciliam et sardiniam occv(pat)as bello ~i Aug. *Anc.* 5.34; cellis ~ibus extracta corpora V. Max. 7.6.1; ad munia haud multum ~ibus ministeriis abhorrentia Curt. 8.6.2; ~e obsequium Sen. *Ben.* 1.2.5; expauit ~e nefas Luc. 10.453; ~em ei amorem obicere Tac. *Ann.* 14.60; primum ~e bellum .. in ipsa urbe temptatum est Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.2); Plin. *Pan.* 42.3; Amp. 41; ~es et liberae personae Gaius *Inst.* 1.120.

**2** (of character, actions, etc.) Slavish, servile, mean, ignoble.
▸ qui praedia uendit, nil ~e gulae parens habet? Hor. *S.* 2.7.111; minime ~em indolem Liv. 1.5.6; nullius ~is sententiae sponte auctor Tac. *Ann.* 6.10; usque ad ~em patientiam demissus 14.26; Marium ~is fuga exemit Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.8); iratum .. ~ibus precibus propitiare Apul. *Met.* 6.1; (*of persons*) si ista .. aut serua aut ~is est Gel. 12.1.17.

**seruīliter** *adv.* [servīlis + -ter²]

**1** As done or suffered by a slave, like a slave.
▸ ~ ficti dominum consalutamus Petr. 117.6; quibus (*sc.* feneratoribus) in terga quoque ~ saeuientibus Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.23.1); in .. isto saxeo carcere ~ clausa Apul. *Met.* 4.24.

**2** In a slave-like spirit, servilely.
▸ ne quid ~ muliebriterue faciamus Cic. *Tusc.* 2.55; Tac. *Hist.* 1.36.

**Seruīlius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens* (for exx. see also Caepiō, Casca).
▸ ~us Ahala Sp. Maelium nouis rebus studentem manu sua occidit Cic. *Catil.* 1.3; macte uirtute .. C. Seruili, esto liberata re publica Liv. 4.14.7; Seruili Glauciae .. furorem .. armis compescuit (Marius) Vell. 2.12.6;—(*f.*) ~am, Bruti matrem Nep. *Att.* 11.4.

**2** Of or named after a Servilius; the name of var. laws; *lacus ~us*, a reservoir in Rome at the entrance to the *Vicus Iugarius*.
▸ ~a familia inlustris in fastis Plin. *Nat.* 34.137;—suasit ~am legem Crassus Cic. *Brut.* 161; cum .. rursum ~ae leges senatui iudicia redderent Tac. *Ann.* 12.60;—multos caesos non ad Trasumennum lacum, sed ad ~um uidimus Cic. *S. Rosc.* 89; Fest. p.290M.

**seruiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [servvs² + -iō¹] Forms: ~*ibam*, etc. (impf.) Pl. *Capt.* 247; ~*ibo*, etc. (fut.) Pl. *Per.* 628, Ter. *Hec.* 495; etc. Const.: normally w. dat., or absol.; w. cogn. acc. (1, 4); app. w. dir. acc. (4).

**1** To serve (a master) in the capacity of slave (used of *addicti* as well as true slaves), wait on, be the servant of.
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~ire amanti miseria est Pl. *Poen.* 820; *Ps.* 520; Ter. *Hau.* 32; qui minus quam Hercules ~iuit Omphalae? *Eu.* 1027; non ego .. Grais ~itum matribus ibo Verg. *A.* 2.786; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.79; ~isse eum Pisauri dominis duobus Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.26; Juv. 12.106; cum lupanari ~ierit (puella) Apul. *Met.* 7.9; (*poet.*) omnis tibi ~iet arbor Ov. *Met.* 13.820; (*in fig. phr.*) dominum ferre non potuimus, conseruo ~imus Cic. *Fam.* 12.3.2;—(*absol.*) geminum .. fratrem ~ire audiui hic meum Pl. *Per.* 695; si quis apud nos ~isset ex populo foederato seseque liberasset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.182; Karthaginienses multi Romae ~ierunt *Tusc.* 3.53; pergunt domos eorum apud quem quisque ~ierant Liv. 2.22.6; Ov. *Fast.* 6.669; annis quadraginta ~iui Petr. 57.9; aliud est seruum esse, aliud ~ire Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.60; fercula copiosa nullo ~iente .. subministrantur Apul. *Met.* 5.3; (*cf.*) non sibi sed domino grauis est quae ~it egestas (*i.e. the poverty of slaves*) Luc. 3.152;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) sed is priuatam seruitutem ~it illi an publicam? Pl. *Capt.* 334; quorum maiorum nemo seruitutem ~iuit Cic. *Top.* 29; Liv. 40.18.7; serui .. qui tibi iustam seruitutem ~iret Afric. *dig.* 9.4.28; est sane melius talem .. ~ire seruitium Apul. *Pl.* 2.18.

**b** (transf., of a lover; of a worshipper).
▸ illine audeant id facere quibus ut ~iant suos amor cogit? Pl. *Ps.* 205ᶜ; ullae non ille puellae ~ire .. dignior [Tib.] 3.12.10; (*cf.*) Veneri cum fertur aperte ~ire aeternos non puduisse deos Tib. 2.3.30;—cum coeperis deae ~ire Apul. *Met.* 11.15.

**2** (of states or individuals) To be politically subject.
▸ (*w. dat.*) non sine causa maiores suos .. ~ire populo Romano quam imperare aliis maluisse Cic. *Man.* 41; ~itum ad eam diem aut Carthaginiensibus aut Romanis Liv. 29.1.23; roga, Cicero, exora unum ut tribus ~ias Sen. *Suas.* 6.9;—(*absol.*) ~it .. Cantaber sera domitus catena Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.21; non ~ituri maeret Cato fata nepotis Luc. 6.790; ferocissimas .. gentes .. multo labore .. ~ire docuerunt Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.8);—(*poet.*) Phrixeum mare scindit Caphereus, ~it hoc Austro latus Sen. *Her. O.* 777; (*hyperb.*) ~it nunc haec (arbor) ac tributa pendit cum sua gente Plin. *Nat.* 12.112;—(*transf.*) populo, qui stultus honores saepe dat indignis et famae ~it ineptus Hor. *S.* 1.6.16; excessit filius tuus terminos, intra quos ~itur, excepit illum magna et aeterna pax Sen. *Dial.* 6.19.6; legesque, quibus ipsa (natura) ~iat Plin. *Nat.* 2.77.

**3** To put oneself at the service of, labour for (countries, individuals, etc.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) populo Romano adhuc ~ire non destitit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 23; cum optumus quisque maxume posteritati ~iat *Tusc.* 1.35; diligentius amicis famaeque ~iens Nep. *Them.* 1.3; tuentibus urbem opera quoque militari laborandum ~iendumque rei publicae erat Liv. 5.10.5; bonum .. principem .. senatui ~ire debere et uniuersis ciuibus Suet. *Tib.* 29; ne .. mortuo .. asino ~ientes fugam morarentur Apul. *Met.* 4.5;—(*w. abst. subj.*) operam .. ciuitatibus ~ientem Quint. *Decl.* 298(p.179,l.5).

**b** to devote oneself (to an occupation).
▶ qui .. fructibus rusticis ~iunt Vitr. 6.5.2; nauicularii, qui annonae urbis ~iunt Call. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).3.

**4** To act in subservience, subordinate one's actions (to any interest, demand, etc.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) eius studio ~ire addecet Pl. *Am.* 1004; iustumst (ut) tuos tibi seruos tuo arbitratu ~iat *Bac.* 994; abii concedens uobis et rei ~iens Ter. *Hec.* 224; matris ~ibo commodis 495; liber is est existimandus qui nulli turpitudini ~it *Rhet. Her.* 4.24; Asiaticos maxime numero ~ientes Cic. *Orat.* 230; petitioni toto animo ~ire .. non licebat *Ver.* 24; non parebo dolori meo, non iracundiae ~iam *Prov.* 2; ut ualetudini tuae .. diligentissime ~ias *Q. fr.* 1.1.46; cupiditatibus iis quibus ceteri ~iunt imperabunt *Amic.* 82; siue etiam auribus Vari ~iunt (*i.e. tell him what he wants to hear*) Caes. *Civ.* 2.27.2; qui .. suo etiam priuato compendio ~iebant 3.32.5; blandus, temporibus callidissime ~iens Nep. *Alc.* 1.3; Prop. 1.7.7; ~iet officio spiritus iste tuo Ov. *Tr.* 5.9.38; semper .. aut belli aut pacis ~iit artibus Vell. 1.13.3; cum Parmenionem .. laudat, suae ~it causae Curt. 8.8.5; alius abdomini ~it Sen. *Ben.* 7.26.4; partem leguminis .. effudit iussitque me diligenter purgare. ~io ego imperio Petr. 135.5; nec tantum nugis ~iet ille (*sc.* librarius) meis Mart. 2.1.6; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.144; Tac. *Dial.* 10.1; semet ipsum .. dignitati difficile ~ire Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.110(160N); durissimo casui meo ~iens Apul. *Met.* 3.26;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) tuis ~iui seruitutem imperiis Pl. *Trin.* 302; nos .. qui doctorum auribus seruituti ~iendae nosmet dedimus Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.8(65N);—(*w. acc. of dir. obj.*) modice atque parce eius ~iat cupidines Turp. *com.* 39; 99.

**b** to act as though bound (by terms, etc.), adhere (to).
▶ (*w. dat.*) utrum quantitati contractus debeat (iudex) ~ire an uel excedere uel minuere quantitatem debent Ulp. *dig.* 13.4.2.8; in re .. dubia melius est uerbis edicti ~ire 14.1.1.20.

**5** (of inanim. subjs.) To be at the service of (a person or thing), be employed (for).
▶ (*w. dat.*) compositio .. quae tota ~it grauitati uocum aut suauitati Cic. *Orat.* 102; Ov. *Hal.* 91; pecuniam, quae Fabiae gentis splendori ~ire debebat V. Max. 3.5.2; famam quae uix uiuis principibus ~it Sen. *Cl.* 1.10.2; ut una uitis octo ~iat palmitibus Col. 4.21.2; utraque tabulata gallinis ~ire debent 8.3.3; cum .. eadem .. materia et cibis et probris ~iat Plin. *Nat.* 33.152; dominis parantur ista, ~iunt uobis Mart. 10.30.29; regionibus quibus singulae (aquae) ~iebant Fron. *Aq.* 87; ut .. Marcia (aqua) potui tota ~iret 92; (hereditas) tota funeri ~iet Plin. *Pan.* 40.1; (*absol.*) haec longe ferrata domus ~ire iubetur Juv. 7.41.

**b** to serve (for), do duty (as).
▶ etiam si publico itineri ~iat (limes) Fron. *agrim.* p.5; coronae .. qua(e) limitibus ~iunt Hyg. *agrim.* p.76; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.134.

**6** (leg., of landed property) To be subservient (to another man's rights), be subject to a servitude.
▶ fundum .. ~ientem dotali praedio Julian. *dig.* 23.5.7; si aedes tuae aedibus meis ~iant, ne altius tollantur Gaius *dig.* 8.2.6;—(*absol.*) cum .. Gratidianus aedis Oratae uendidisset neque ~ire quandam earum aedium partem in mancipi lege dixisset Cic. *de Orat.* 1.178; *Agr.* 3.9; *Off.* 3.67; si tibi liberum praedium tradidero, cum ~iens tradere deberem Paul. *dig.* 19.1.8;—(*in fig. phr.*) diuersis ~it sua terra fenestris Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.75; piscinam, quae fenestris ~it ac subiacet Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.23.

**b** (of lands) to be subject to (a rent).
▶ in his (agris) qui uectigalibus ~iunt Hyg. *agrim.* p.80.

**seruitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [servvs¹ + -itivm]

**1** The condition of being a slave or servant, slavery, bondage.
▶ hoc tibi pro ~io debeo Ter. *An.* 675; tam graue ~ium, tam duros passa labores *Ciris* 291; ductum se ab creditore .. in ~ium Liv. 2.23.6; quosdam e clade Variana quadragesimum post annum ~io exemerant Tac. *Ann.* 12.27; familiae appellatione omnes qui in ~io sunt continentur, etiam liberi homines, qui ei bona fide seruiunt, uel alieni Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.25.2; (*in fig. phr.*) animum, quem dominari decebat, ~io oppressere Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.2;—(*poet., of animals*) ubi libera colla ~io adsuerint Verg. *G.* 3.168; Ov. *Met.* 3.16;—(*transf., of the bondage of lovers, clients*) nec fugiam notae ~ium dominae [Tib.] 3.19.22; limine summoveor, perierunt tempora longi ~ii Juv. 3.125.

**2** Political subjection, servitude.
▶ neque desistam abstrahere a ~io ciuitatem nostram Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.9; hoc a Sulla paratum ~ium Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.1; nec posse ab una natione totius orbis ~ium depelli Tac. *Hist.* 5.25; Romae ruere in ~ium consules, patres, eques *Ann.* 1.7; 2.73.

**b** the characteristic quality of a subject, servility.
▶ familiaritate Claudii turpe in ~ium mutatus Tac. *Ann.* 6.32; 14.13; Neroni, qui saepius libertatem Senecae quam ~ium expertus esset 15.61.

**3** (concr.)

**a** (sg.) A body of slaves, or the slave class.
▶ ita nunc mos uiget, ita nunc ~iumst Pl. *Cur.* 300; coeptum esse in Sicilia moueri aliquot locis ~ium suspicor Cic. *Ver.* 5.9; *Har.* 25; *Rep.* 3.16; gladiatores, qui e ~io Blaesi erant Tac. *Ann.* 1.23; calonum ~iique .. (pars) tertia Vell. 2.82.3; interea totum eius ~ium hilares sunt atque epulantur Apul. *Fl.* 23.

**b** (pl., usu. collect. or generically) slaves.
▶ sollicitantur Allobroges, ~ia excitantur Cic. *Catil.* 4.4; *Flac.* 97; hortatur ut ~ia manumitterent *B. Afr.* 88.1; Sal. *Cat.* 24.4; primo in agrestes ingruerant (morbi) ~iaque Liv. 4.30.8; 31.40.4; Vell. 2.73.3; ~ia sic tirunculum contemnunt ut senem Col. 11.1.3; sunt .. fuci .. quasi ~ia uerarum apium Plin. *Nat.* 11.27; 33.23; Sil. 10.642; complebantur templa pessimis ~iorum Tac. *Ann.* 3.60; Suet. *Nero* 22.2; (*hyperb.*) ~ia regum superborum, suae libertatis immemores alienam oppugnatum uenire Liv. 2.10.8;—(*of individual slaves*) Menas et Menecrates, foeda ~ia quos classi praefecerat Flor. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.2).

**Seruitius** ~a, ~um *a. uinum* ~*um*, A kind of South Italian wine.
▶ longinquiora (uina) Italiae ab Ausonio mari non carent gloria, Tarentina et ~a Plin. *Nat.* 14.69.

?**seruītrix** ~īcis *f.* [serviō + -trix] A servant girl.
▶ uir summe populi, stabulum ~icium (*v.l.* -tium), scortorum liberator Pl. *Per.* 418.

**seruitūs** ~ūtis *f.* [servvs¹ + -tvs¹] Forms: gen. pl. regularly ~*utium.*

**1** The status or functions of a slave or virtual slave, bondage, servitude; ~*us poenae*, enslavement for serious crimes, 'penal servitude'.
▶ quoi ~utem di danunt lenoniam puero Pl. *Ps.* 767; ut semper tibi apud me iusta et clemens fuerit ~us scis Ter. *An.* 36; (mulierem) ipsam Veneri in ~utem adiudicat Cic. *Div. Caec.* 56; socios nostros in ~utem abduxerunt *Pis.* 84; plerique (Galli) .. sese in ~utem dicant nobilibus Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.2; patre C. Seruilio et C. Lutatio ex ~ute post sextum decimum annum receptis Liv. 30.19.7; ipse me dedi in ~utem Petr. 57.4; industriae, per quam exierint (libertini) de ~ute Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.88; Tac. *Ann.* 13.27; sub poena perpetuae ~utis Suet. *Tib.* 36; qui .. pro seruis ~utem seruierunt *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)5; (*cf.*) sunt quos ingratus superiorum cultus uoluntaria ~ute consumat Sen. *Dial.* 10.2.1; (*w. dependent dat.*) opulento homini hoc ~us dura est Pl. *Am.* 166; (*as a term of abuse*) leno te argentum poscit, solida ~us *Per.* 425;—(*transf.*) an non est omnis metus ~us? Cic. *Parad.* 41; animam solutam legibus ~utis humanae Sen. *Ep.* 65.20; ut se ipsi homines ad ~utem iuris adstringerent Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.9;—(*fig.*) uideo autem, quam malam .. ~utem seruiturus sit, quem uoluptates doloresque .. alternis possidebunt Sen. *Dial.* 7.4.4; nix .. peruenit usu et cotidiana stomachi ~ute, ut aquae locum obtineat *Nat.* 4b.13.11;—numquid ~us poenae extinguat ius patronatus Ulp. *dig.* 48.23.1.1.

**b** (applied to the condition of wild creatures in captivity).
▶ siluestres gallinae, quae rusticae appellantur, in ~ute non fetant Col. 8.12.

**c** (concr.) slaves collectively, a body of slaves.
▶ a quo .. pilleum ~uti ad arma capienda ostentatum erat V. Max. 8.6.2; (*transf., of lovers*) pubes tibi crescit omnis, ~us crescit noua Hor. *Carm.* 2.8.18.

**2** Political subjection, servitude.
▶ ne sub solo imperio nostro in ~ute nostra essent Cato *orat.* 163; aliae nationes ~utem pati possunt, populi Romani est propria libertas Cic. *Phil.* 6.19; uictoria .. quae aut interitum adlatura esset, si uictus esses, aut, si uicisses, ~utem *Fam.* 6.21.1; ~utem, honorificam modo, non aspernatur (Cicero) Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.4; Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.16; huic contigit ut a xxx oppressam tyrannis e ~ute in libertatem uindicaret Nep. *Thr.* 1.2; aiide ruendo ad libertatem in ~utem elapsos iuuare nolle Liv. 3.37.2; si .. sub umbra foederis aequi ~utem pati possumus 8.4.2; cum tristem ~utem flerent Attici Phaed. 1.2.6; caeso Quintilio Varo pulsam e Germania ~utem Tac. *Hist.* 4.17; admonebat malorum, quae tot annis perpessi miseram ~utem falso pacem uocarent 4.17.

**3** (leg.) A servitude (a liability resting on a property by which the owner is bound to give certain defined facilities to a neighbour, e.g. right of way, or to refrain from carrying out works that may affect a neighbouring property).
▶ ~ute fundo illi imposita Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; me paucos pedes (*s.v.l., cj.* specus) in extremo fundo .. ~utis putasse aliquid habituros *Att.* 15.26.4; qui(dam) .. conueniunt specialiter uti ~utem praestent his agris Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.110; ~utium non ea natura est ut aliquid faciat quis Pompon. *dig.* 8.1.15.1; ~utes rusticorum praediorum sunt hae: iter actus uia aquae ductus Ulp. *dig.* 8.3.1; possum Titii aedibus ~utem imponere, ne liceat ei altius tollere, licet tuis non imponatur Paul. *dig.* 8.5.5.

**Seruius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Roman *praenomen*, abbrev. *Ser.*, used by the Sulpician *gens*; esp. of Servius Tullius, the sixth king of Rome; also of Servius Sulpicius Rufus, the jurist, cos. 51 bc.
▶ post Iulios Claudios ~ios se primum in familiam nouam imperium intulisse (*i.e. the Sulpician gens*) Tac. *Hist.* 2.48; ~ius Galba consularis Suet. *Gal.* 3.2;—puero dormienti, cui ~io Tullio fuit nomen, caput arsisse ferunt Liv. 1.39.1; Ov. *Fast.* 6.571; ~ius Tullius qui primum censum egit Amp. 17;—~ius .. qui leges potius posuit cum iura retexit Man. 4.213; apud ~ii auditores relatum est Ulp. *dig.* 39.3.1.6.

**serum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk ὀρός, Skt *sarāḥ* 'fluid'] Whey.
▶ Molossum pasce ~o pingui Verg. *G.* 3.406; Tib. 2.3.16; dent .. uiam liquido uimina rara ~o Ov. *Fast.* 4.770; si (pus) colore ~o simile si pallidum .. est Cels. 5.26.20.e; maxime refert primo quoque tempore ~um percolari Col. 7.8.3; discedit ~um a lacte Plin. *Nat.* 28.126; 30.144.

**b** (transf.) any similar fluid.
▶ emulso labra notata ~o (*i.e. semen*) Catul. 80.8; quoniam in ~um abeat (pix) Plin. *Nat.* 16.60; 35.190.

**seruō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [Umb. *seritu*, Av. *haraiti*, *haurvaiti*, etc.] Forms: ~*asso* (= ~*auero*) Pl. *Mos.* 228; ~*assim* (= ~*auerim*), etc., *Cas.* 324, *Cist.* 742, *Ps.* 37, *formula* in Cato *Agr.* 141.3.

**1** To watch over, guard, mind, look after.
▶ diuiti homini id aurum ~andum dedit Pl. *Bac.* 338; ~et (custos) diligenter cellam et torcularium Cato *Agr.* 66.1; Cic. *Att.* 9.10.4; Hesperidum ~ans fulgentia mala .. serpens Lucr. 5.32; urbani, ~ate uxores *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 51; pascentis ~abit Tityrus haedos Verg. *Ecl.* 5.12; ad ripam quam hostes ~abant Liv. 23.19.11; Man. 5.130; licet .. limen armatae ducis ~ent cohortes [Sen.] *Oct.* 626; omnia rite disponit, qui bella gerant, qui moenia ~ent Stat. *Theb.* 7.391; Vticam ueluti altera Africae claustra ~abat (Cato) Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.70); Juv. 14.262; Hyg. *Fab.* 3.2; qui ~andum aliquid conducunt Julian. *dig.* 13.6.19; ne eum quidem intellegimus solutum, qui in publico sine uinculis ~atur Gaius *dig.* 50.16.48; siqui mortuum ~are uellet Apul. *Met.* 2.21; ~andvs nvnc est pro thalamo tvmvlvs *CIL* 2.3001; (*cf.*) (digitus) qui .. ~ando anulo magis adcommodatus est Cap. *iur.* 10;—(*absol.*) quia foris ambulatis, natus nemo in aedibus ~at Pl. *Mos.* 452; cetera (lumina) ~abant atque in statione manebant Ov. *Met.* 1.627;—(*transf.*) clausulas .. diligentius etiam ~andas esse arbitror quam superiora Cic. *de Orat.* 3.192; ni gradus ~etur, nulli tutus est summus locus Pub. *Sent.* N.55.

**2** To keep under observation, watch (in order to note movement, changes, etc.).
▶ ego hercle uero te et ~abo et te sequar Pl. *Men.* 216; uxor scelesta me omnibus ~at modis *Rud.* 895; me infensu' ~at nequam faciam in nuptiis fallaciam Ter. *An.* 212; eos qui e Caucaso caeli signa ~antes .. stellarum cursus persequuntur Cic. *Div.* 1.36; Cassiuellaunus .. itinera nostra ~abat Caes. *Gal.* 5.19.1; solis .. occasum ~ans de culmine summo .. noctua Verg. *G.* 1.402; ~at nubemque locumque Ov. *Met.* 5.631; nec caelum ~are licet Luc. 5.395; Argolicas hine ausi obsidere portas, hi ~are uiros? Stat. *Theb.* 10.271; haerent intenti uultus et litora ~ant Sil. 3.155;—(*w. indir. qu.*) tuos seruos ~et Venerine eas det an uiro Pl. *As.* 805; Lucil. 1020;—(*absol.*) utrumque adesse uideo. — em ~a Ter. *An.* 416; hic rupes maxima, ~a! Hor. *S.* 2.3.59.

**b** to watch for the appearance of, look out for; *de caelo* ~*are*, to watch the sky for omens.
▶ Remus auspicio se deuouet atque secundam solus auem ~at Enn. *Ann.* 80; uno modo in his ~antur auspicia Var. *L.* 5.33; multi ~are recursus languentis pelagi Verg. *A.* 10.288; illa leget tempus (medici quoque tempora ~ant), quo facilis dominae mens sit Ov. *Ars* 1.357; doctus uolucres augur ~are sinistras Luc. 1.601; signum orientis eius sideris ~etur hirundinum abitus Plin. *Nat.* 18.311; Pollux sic prouidus ictus ~at V. Fl. 4.272;—negant fas esse agi cum populo cum de caelo ~atum sit Cic. *Dom.* 39; *Att.* 4.3.3; *Div.* 2.74; ne quis magistratus minor de caelo ~asse uelit *formula* in Gel. 13.15.1.

**c** (transf.) to examine closely, observe.
▶ hoc beneficium eius, quod laudas, ~a Sen. *Con.* 7.6.13.

**3** To continue in occupation of, stay in or about; to follow in (footsteps).
▶ hydrum moritura puella ~antem ripas alta non uidit in herba Verg. *G.* 4.459; sola domum et tantas ~abat filia sedes *A.* 7.52; atria ~antem postico falle clientem Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.31; tu nidum ~as; ego laudo ruris amoeni riuos 1.10.6; qui .. capaci turbida cumba flumina ~at .. nauita (*i.e. Charon*) Sen. *Oed.* 167;—(*poet.*) nomen et arma locum ~ant Verg. *A.* 6.507; nunc ~at honos sedem tuus, ossaque nomen .. signat 7.3;—mihi paruus Iulus sit comes, et longe ~et uestigia coniunx 2.711; remeantum .. ordine longo seruat turba gradus Sil. 6.565.

**b** to keep within one's field of vision, the direction of one's course, etc.
▶ pascentes illae tantum prodire uolando quantum acie possent oculi ~are sequentum Verg. *A.* 6.200; rectorem .. ratis de cunctis consulit astris, unde notet terras .. Syriam quo sidere ~et Luc. 8.169; Sil. 17.57.

**4** To keep, observe (a law, custom, practice, etc.).
▶ si fidem ~as mecum Pl. *Cur.* 139; ~as imperium probe *Ps.* 698; quaeso .. quod mihi es pollicita tute ut ~es Ter. *Hec.* 786; foedus prior Pompeianum non esse ~atum Quad. *hist.* 73; qui ordo in sententiis rogandis ~ari solet Cic. *Phil.* 5.35; per legem Iuliam .. quam Bibulus certa quadam ratione non ~at *Fam.* 2.17.2; ~are id, quod ipsi statuerunt, non possunt *Fin.* 1.47; eos neque colloqui neque indutiarum iura ~asse Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.3; cum ipsi .. hunc antiquitus morem ~ent Liv. 32.34.5; flere palam non uolt exemplaque fortia ~at Ov. *Fast.* 4.847; omnem .. honorem funeri patrio Persarum more ~auit (Alexander) Curt. 4.10.23; illi .. ~auerunt bonorum ciuium officium Sen. *Ben.* 6.37.3; sationes eius duas ~amus Col. 2.10.15; modum agri in primis ~andum antiqui putauere Plin. *Nat.* 18.35; Achilles nec ~are uices

nec bracchia iungere curat Stat. *Ach.* 1.836; in futurum, quid ~ari uelis, rogo rescribas Plin. *Ep.* 10.27(36); finem inpensae non ~at prodiga Roma Juv. 7.138; poena ex lege XII tabularum tripli est, eaque similiter a praetore ~atur Gaius *Inst.* 3.191; SI FORTVNA PIE ~ASSET VOTA PARENTVM *CIL* 10.5495;—(*impers. pass.*) usurae uicem fructuum optinent .. et ita in legatis et fidei commissis .. ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 22.1.34;—(*ellipt.*) 'coniugio' dixi 'sola fruere meo'. et dixi et ~o Ov. *Fast.* 5.529;—(*w. adv.*) uere linum et auenam .. atque, uti nunc etiam Transpadani ~ant, usque in quinquatrus Plin. *Nat.* 18.205.

**b** to keep, observe (a time for doing something). ▸ ipse Tarquinius diem quidem ~auit, sed paulo ante quam sol occideret uenit Liv. 1.50.2; natales .. suos (signa) occasumque ordine ~ant Man. 1.477; eadem hora cibi ~ata Cels. 3.23.4; nostrae aetatis agricolae fere uernum tempus .. ~ant Col. *Arb.* 17.1; tempora sollicitus litis ~asse Sil. 7.442; [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.5.

**c** to observe, keep (a festival, ceremony, etc.); (also, app.) to observe the cult of (a deity or object). ▸ feriae ~entur Cato *Agr.* 5.1; omnia sollemnia ac iusta ludorum .. summa cum caerimonia esse ~ata Cic. *Har.* 21; minores ~auere diem Verg. *A.* 8.269; iustitium per aliquot dies ~atum Liv. 3.5.4; nemo ieiunium ~at Petr. 44.17;—inde focum ~at pistor dominamque focorum Ov. *Fast.* 6.317.

**d** (w. *ut* or *ne*) to observe the rule (that). ▸ ~ato, ne (hoc uinum) conmisceas cum cetero uino Cato *Agr.* 114.2; cum ita priores decemuiri ~assent ut unus fasces haberet Liv. 3.36.3; ~at .. qui subicit, ne singula (oua) in cubili manu componat Col. 8.5.13; 11.3.22;—(*impers. pass.*) exordienda causa ~andum est, ut lenis sit sermo *Rhet. Her.* 1.11; alibi ~atur, ut nudis pedibus eant (mulieres) Plin. *Nat.* 28.78; de militibus ita ~atur, ut ad eum remittantur .. sub quo militabunt Ven. *dig.* 48.3.9.

**e** to recognize (as a category, etc.); (w. acc. and inf.) to follow the rule or practice (that). ▸ ueteres quattuor (uentos) omnino ~auere Plin. *Nat.* 2.119; (aristolochiam) nostri malum terrae uocant et quattuor genera eius ~ant 25.95;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) (a fauonio in aequinoctium uernum) in Attica miluum apparere ~atur 18.237; nunc fidiculam occidere a.d. VI id. Aug. ~atur 18.289.

**5** To maintain, keep up (an activity, state of affairs, attitude, etc.). ▸ antiquom quaestum maiorum meum ~o Pl. *Per.* 54; quantus fuisse, si illius diei mentem ~are potuisses! Cic. *Phil.* 2.90; usuras eorum quas pactionibus adscripserant ~auit etiam Seruilius *Att.* 6.1.16; in omni re gerenda .. ~are constantiam *Off.* 1.125; Pyrrhin conubia ~as? Verg. *A.* 3.319; in tympanum aqua influit per id et ~at administrationem Vitr. 9.8.12; quo intentius custodiae ~entur Liv. 25.30.5; speciem dicto parentium ultro sibi imperantes ~abant 28.24.11; nihil relictum a Caesare, quod ~andae pacis causa temptari posset Vell. 2.49.3; biduo proximo se abstinere, frictione ~ata (debebit) Cels. 3.15.2; cursum suum ~at (pila) Sen. *Ben.* 2.17.3; cur maneant castris ignauaque ~ent otia Stat. *Theb.* 10.224; flammae stridorem ~ant Sil. 12.616; manus ~at dum suetos languida ductus 14.537; cuncta .. quae Germanicus indulserat ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 1.52; uxor, alioquin ~ati pudoris ut uidebatur femina Apul. *Met.* 9.24; (*ellipt.*) faenus agitare et in usuras extendere ignotum: ideoque magis ~atur quam si uetitum esset Tac. *Ger.* 26.1.

**6** (w. pred.) To preserve or cause to continue (in a given condition, etc.). ▸ ~a tibi in perpetuom amicum me Pl. *Capt.* 441; uti .. pastores pecuaque salua ~assis Cato *Agr.* 141.3; uiuum tu archipiratam ~abas Cic. *Ver.* 5.67; quod Pessinuntem .. reciperauit, ut in pristina religione ~aret *Har.* 29; quis potuit lectum ~are pudicum ..? Prop. 2.32.55; (praetores) terminare iussi, qua ulterior citeriorue prouincia ~aretur Liv. 32.28.11; ~anda aluus est quam tenerrima Cels. 3.18.18; iungit belle uulnera et sine tumore ~at (*sc.* emplastrum) Larg. 212; fixa solo ~are parumper lumina V. Fl. 7.104; quaeris an quod gessit ratum ~em Plin. *Ep.* 7.11.1; ea petiit a patre ut se uirginem ~aret Hyg. *Fab.* 185.1.

**b** to continue to regard as being. ▸ qui ignem (*sc.* fulgurationum et fulminationum) in nubibus ~ant Sen. *Nat.* 2.13.1; hactenus quidem (insulas) Cycladas ~ant, ceteras quae secuntur Sporadas Plin. *Nat.* 4.68.

**7** To maintain in existence, preserve intact (animate or inanimate things). ▸ eo .. modo (*i.e. by their sense of smell*) ~antur saecla ferarum Lucr. 4.686; neque ordines ~are neque firmiter insistere .. poterant (nostri) Caes. *Gal.* 4.26.1; rectum animi ~as? Hor. *S.* 2.3.201; fata .. ~atura diu .. Lycen *Carm.* 4.13.24; litus .. quod nec uestigia ~et nec remoretur iter Ov. *Met.* 11.232; ~anda ulcera diutius Cels. 3.21.10; alterna ~antur bracchia, alternis putantur annis Plin. *Nat.* 17.200; tectus et Eurytion ~ato colla capillo V. Fl. 1.378; neque (ignem) in perpetuum ~are sciebant (homines) Hyg. *Fab.* 144; secretum ~abo ita ut uis Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.306(190N); remedio .. per quod species corporibus ac ualitudo ~entur Apul. *Pl.* 2.9; si quidem maritus solus socero heres exstitit, quasi noua donatio potest ~ari in maritum collata Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.18; (*cf.*) gemma, ~at quae nomina Cosmi Mart. 14.110.1.

**b** to preserve (perishable objects). ▸ uirgas murteas si uoles cum bacis ~are Cato *Agr.* 101; caput Hasdrubalis quod ~atum cum cura attulerat Liv. 27.51.11; Cels. 4.7.5; quaeramus potius, quomodo fiant niues quam quo modo ~entur Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.3; folia ~antur in muria efficacius Plin. *Nat.* 25.149; (*cf.*) iis (*sc.* suibus) animam datam esse proinde ac salem, quae ~aret carnem Var. *R.* 2.4.10.

**c** to retain possession of, keep. ▸ si bonam famam mihi ~asso, sat ero diues Pl. *Mos.* 228; ~a tibi uiaticum *Truc.* 937; homo frugi .. qui sua ~are uellet Cic. *Ver.* 4.39; qui .. de creditoribus eius plurimum ~et *Leg.* 2.48; (Cybeles antistita) .. non teneris pedibus Sicyonia ~ans *Ciris* 169; corpus praeterque colorem omnia ~auit Ov. *Met.* 11.405; cuius (*sc.* libertatis) ~aueris umbram, si quidquid iubeare uelis Luc. 3.146; Romani duo tantum ex iis (dis) ~auere Plin. *Nat.* 2.138; si uir et uxor quina inuicem sibi donauerint et maritus ~auerit, uxor consumpserit Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.7.2; (*ellipt.*) cape atque ~a (*sc.* marsuppium) me lubente feceris Pl. *Men.* 272;—(*of inanim. things*) ~antia tela cruorem Sil. 1.620; quia .. 'sulpur' .. et 'guttur' u litteram in genetiuo ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.22.

**d** to keep from action, hold (in its present state). ▸ quid istas innocens ~o manus Sen. *Her. O.* 428; eximius Phoceus animam ~are sub undis (*i.e. good at holding his breath*) Luc. 3.697.

**8** To set aside, keep, reserve (for a specified person, purpose, etc.). ▸ (*w. dat.*) facito uti (uinum) ~etur familiae Cato *Agr.* 25; ei generi hominum .. Campanus ager .. ~atur Cic. *Agr.* 3.16; durate, et uosmet rebus ~ate secundis Verg. *A.* 1.207; tempus aliquod ~andum curationi corporis sui est Cels. 1.2.5; cui locus nouo more primus ~abatur Petr. 31.8; Mart. 8.50(51).24; tener et niueus (panis) .. ~atur domino Juv. 5.71;—(*w.* ad) quidam .. (boues Italicos) ad deorum ~ant supplicia Var. *R.* 2.5.10; auguralis libros ad commune utriusque nostrum otium ~a Cic. *Fam.* 3.11.4; in paruis rebus neglegens ultor, grauem se ad maiora uindicem ~abat Liv. 2.11.4; Gel. 11.7.6;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~atus in arma Scipiadae Poenus Sil. 11.361; cum oblatos tubures ~ari iussisset in crastinum Suet. *Dom.* 16.1;—(*w. inf.*) tela coniugibus ~ant paruisque ostendere natis Stat. *Theb.* 9.188.

**b** (without purpose specified) to put away (esp. for future use), keep, store. ▸ ille tristis est dum cibum ~at, tu ridens uoras Enn. *Sat.* 19; mala struthea .. in loco arido et frigido .. ~ari recte Var. *R.* 1.59.1; in lacinia ~antem ex mensa secunda semina Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.7; dum ~ata cauis potant Mareotica gemmis Grat. 313; Luc. 6.538; hoc medicamentum ligneo uase ~atum reponitur Larg. 16; piscinae cisternaeque ~andis imbribus Tac. *Hist.* 5.12; (*cf.*) quales (libelli) .. tus Niliacum piperue ~ant Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.12;—(*transf.*) ~are sibi curam certumque dolorem Lucr. 4.1067; repone infelix lacrimas et tristia carmina ~a Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.48.

**9** To preserve, save (from death, danger, etc.). ▸ ~a ciues, defende hostes Enn. *scen.* 6; dum alios ~at se impediuit interim Pl. *Rud.* 37; cum quaererent alii Numerium, alii Quintium, gemini nominis errore ~atus est Cic. *Sest.* 82; ut inimicum meum, necessarium tuum me inuito ~are (*i.e. recall from exile*) nolles *Att.* 14.13b.2; qui per te ~ati ac iudiciis liberati sunt Q. Cic. *Pet.* 38; dis .. qui hanc rem publicam saepe in maxumis periculis ~auere Sal. *Cat.* 52.28; uota .. ~ati soluent in litore nautae Verg. *G.* 1.436; ignominiosa pace legiones ~atas Liv. 9.11.8; Vell. 2.71.1; nec .. debemus tardius quemquam ~are, quam possumus Sen. *Ben.* 1.11.3; Rufus Heluius .. ~ati ciuis decus rettulit Tac. *Ann.* 3.21; Hyg. *Fab.* 254.2; (*poet.*) neque enim illa comas nec pectora ~at Stat. *Theb.* 6.178; (*prov.*) aediles male eueniat qui cum pistoribus colludunt '~a me, ~abo te' Petr. 44.3; (*combined w.* sense 4) et pariter ~a meque piamque fidem Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.20;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) quos effugium ~arat Lucr. 5.994;—(*by medical skill*) ubi aliquis ictus est qui ~ari potest Cels. 5.26.21; Plin. *Nat.* 20.120;—(*property, etc., from destruction*) armamenta tamen, malum, uela, omnia ~o Lucil. 1113; si erunt qui te impediant ut uillas suas ~ent Pomp. *Att.* 8.12b.2;—(*w.* ab) quem Capitolium ~asse a Gallis supra ostendi Quad. *hist.* 7; Plin. *Nat.* 7.103;—(*w.* ex) quo ex iudicio te ulla Salus ~are posset Cic. *Ver.* 3.131; Liv. 6.20.8; qui ~auit trepidam flagranti ex aede Mineruam Juv. 3.139;—(*absol.*) ~are potui: perdere an possim, rogas? Ov. *trag.* 1.

**b** (in exclamations, invocations, etc.). ▸ ain tu, geminos? — geminos. — di me ~ant Pl. *Am.* 1089; eugae, eugae, di me saluom et ~atum uolunt *Aul.* 677; confitemur cistellam habere. — at uos Salus ~assit! ubi ea nunc est? *Cist.* 742; at med ita di ~ent ut hic pater est uoster *Poen.* 1258; at ita me ~et Iuppiter, ut propior illi quam ego sum ac tu homo nemost Ter. *Ph.* 807; Afran. *com.* 132.

**10** (leg.) To recover, regain (money lent); to make good, recoup (losses, expenses). ▸ haec una ratio a rege proposita Postumo est ~andae pecuniae Cic. *Rab. Post.* 28; crediti ~andi causa Suet. *Cl.* 16.2;—(*w.* ab) quamuis iam (pecuniam) ei mutuam dederis, a quo ~are non potueris Gaius *Inst.* 3.156; Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.5.6;—si quid ex ea re sibi damni datum esset, ~are Alf. *dig.* 8.5.17.2; sumptus in praedium .. facti .. per officium iudicis .. ~antur Papin. *dig.* 6.1.48.

**seruola, -ula ~ae** *f.* [SERVA + -OLA] A (young) female slave, slave girl. ▸ ei duae puellae sunt meretrices ~ae Pl. *Poen.* 1094; eum (*sc.* Clodium) .. per manus ~ae seruatum et educatum Cic. *Att.* 1.12.3; Sulp. *peri. Ter. Hau.* 7.

**seruolus, -ulus ~ī** *m.* [SERVVS¹ + -OLVS (-VLVS)] A young (mere, worthless, small, etc.) slave (also sometimes without dim. force). ▸ ad portum mittunt ~os, ancillulas Pl. *Men.* 339; *St.* 446; obseruabam mane illorum ~os uenientis aut abeuntis Ter. *An.* 83; quam saltationem impudicus ~us honeste saltare non posset Scip. min. *orat.* 20; Sis. *hist.* 43; ego enim uno ~o .. meos multinummos alo asinos Var. *R.* 3.17.6; Nicostratus quidam, fidelis Oppianici ~us Cic. *Clu.* 175; *Att.* 15.29.3; quaerit .. equine pretiosi potius iacturam faciat an ~i uilis *Off.* 3.89; alii a ~is ipsius interfectum eum scriptum reliquerunt Nep. *Han.* 8.2; Liv. 41.23.8; Phaed. 4.25(26).24; pudicitiam ~orum suorum adtemptari non uult Sen. *Dial.* 4.28.7; Petr. 46.3; ingenti domino ~us unus erat Mart. 8.75.6; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.22; lecticae impositum .. tres ~i domum rettulerunt Suet. *Jul.* 82.3; ~us meus, cui semper equi cura mandata fuerat Apul. *Met.* 3.27; 9.36.

**sērus ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* [cf. OIr. *sír* 'long-lasting', Skt *sāyám* 'in the evening']

**1** Not taking place until after the proper, normal, or expected time, belated, slow, tardy. ▸ ~ae, sed iustae tamen et debitae poenae Cic. *Mil.* 85; ~a gratulatio reprehendi non solet *Fam.* 2.7.1; uictoria sicut ~a ita nec dubia nec uaria fuit Liv. 9.21.6; quae .. uel ~iorem mortem uel maturiorem denuntiant Cels. 2.6.9; siccitas ~iorem putationem facit Col. 4.23.1; Stat. *Theb.* 3.217; ~a iuuenum uenus, eoque inexhausta pubertas Tac. *Ger.* 20.3; infamem uitam foedauit etiam exitu ~o et inhonesto *Hist.* 1.72; uitium .. ~ae eruditionis Gel. 11.7.3;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) (seruom) in erum matura, in se ~a condecet capessere Pl. *Aul.* 590; plerumque ~a pro nullis sunt [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.24; ~os in patriam reditus proponimus Sen. *Ep.* 101.6.

**b** appearing, coming into being, etc., after the expected or normal time. ▸ una caput ~i nata nepotis alit Catul. 68.120; quidam ~os hiberni ad luminis ignis peruigilat Verg. *G.* 1.291; 2.403; proles, quem tibi longaeuo ~um Lauinia coniunx educet *A.* 6.764; frondibus .. ~is, quas noua laesit hiems Ov. *Fast.* 6.150;—(*w. quasi-advl. force*) ~as fesso nunc pandere portas posse uolunt Sil. 2.253.

**c** (of hopes) slow in being fulfilled. ▸ pati taedium et quamuis ~ae spei exitum exspectare Liv. 5.6.2; Tac. *Ann.* 13.37;—(*cf.*) ueteres ~aeque in proelia causae Stat. *Theb.* 7.198.

**2** Acting after the normal or expected time, tardy, slow. ▸ non ego cessaui, nec fecit inertia ~um Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.57; carpebat raras ~us uindemitor uuas Sen. *Apoc.* 2.1; oblite nostri uindica ~a manu saltem nepotes *Her. F.* 1203; (*w.* ad) mihi .. senectus inuidet imperium ~aeque ad fortia uires Verg. *A.* 8.509; ~iore anno fere ad fructum arbusta uite quam iugata Plin. *Nat.* 17.207;—(*w. inf.*) cur ~us uersare boues et plaustra Bootes Prop. 3.5.35;—(*w. gen.*) o ~i studiorum! Hor. *S.* 1.10.21; consilio uiridis sed belli ~us Ilertes Sil. 3.255;—(*w. quasi-advl. force*) ~us in caelum redeas Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.45; ~a tamen tacitis Poena uenit pedibus Tib. 1.9.4; Prop. 3.4.5; nulla .. res publica .. fuit .. in quam tam ~ae auaritia luxuriaque immigrauerint Liv. pr.11; quia ~ior aegro aduocor Ov. *Rem.* 109; ad Lethaeas, nisi Nestore ~ior, undas non eat Mart. 7.96.7; ~us adueniens amicis adnuit, locum sessui impertiant Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**b** (of flowers, fruit trees) blossoming, ripening, etc., after the normal time, late. ▸ (pirum) mespilum ~um Cloat. *gram.* 10; si uoles ficum quamuis non natura ~am facere Col. *Arb.* 21.1; praecox Campana (rosa) est, ~a Milesia Plin. *Nat.* 21.20; (*internal acc.*) ~a comantem narcissum Verg. *G.* 4.122.

**3** Belonging to a period considerably after the point of reference; (compar.) later. ▸ me .. inter ~os laudabit Roma nepotes Prop. 3.1.35; Ov. *Met.* 6.138; quam laudem a ~a posteritate ferat (Aesone natus) *Pont.* 1.4.24; haec et apud ~as gentes populosque nepotum .. uota mouebunt Luc. 7.207; post mundi ~a peracti saecula 10.263; Stat. *Theb.* 1.185;—~ioris usus argumentum Plin. *Nat.* 33.13.

**4** Too late. ▸ ~um enim bellum in angustiis futurum Sal. *Hist.* 2.38; improbum consilium ~um, ut debuit, fuit Liv. 3.46.10; 31.24.1; ~a numquam est ad bonos mores uia Sen. *Ag.* 242; domitura boum in trimatu, postea ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.180; ~a ista fides, iam uincere mauult Stat. *Theb.* 10.588; dum deliberamus quando incipiendum sit, incipere iam ~um est Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.3; Tac. *Hist.* 4.4; posteaquam decreta est (bonorum possessio), ~a repudiatio est Ulp. *dig.* 38.9.1.7; (*prov.*) ~a parsimonia in fundo est Sen. *Ep.* 1.5; (*w.* ad) senatus .. consultum, ~um ad impediendam rem actam Liv. 26.15.10; (*internal acc.*) illum ego ad incensas trepidantem et ~a pauentem aduertam patriae sedes Sil. 16.690.

**b** (w. quasi-advl. force). ▸ ad possessa uenis praeceptaque gaudia ~us Ov. *Ep.* 16.107; quid ~a mortis uota nunc demens facis? Sen. *Oed.* 103; iam ~i uitam ingemuere relictam Pers. 5.61; in paenitentiam uersus ~am ueniam post scelus quaerebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.63.

**5** (of a period or point of time) Late in the day (or other larger period); (neut. sg. as noun in advl. phrs.) a late hour. ▸ diluitur posito ~ior hora mero Ov. *Ep.* 18.14; ~ae nuntius horae .. Vesper Sen. *Thy.* 794;—in ~um noctis conuiuium productum Liv. 33.48.6; ~o diei subducit ex acie legionem Tac. *Ann.* 2.21; in ~um dimicatione protracta Suet. *Aug.* 17.2; *Otho* 11.1; (*internal acc.*) alitis .. quae .. nocte sedens ~um canit importuna per umbras Verg. *A.* 12.864.

**b** (of actions, events, conditions) occurring at a late hour.

▸ sedulo diem extraxerat Scipio ut ~a pugna esset LIV. 28.15.3; traherent cum ~a crepuscula noctem OV. *Met.* 1.219; ~am pepulere crepuscula lucem 15.651; si quis ibi ~um carpat amicus iter MART. 2.14.16.

**c** (w. quasi-advl. force) (acting) at a late hour.
▸ ~us cum eo medio a ludo bene potus recessit LUCIL. 1070; Q. CIC. *poet.* 19; nocte natat caeca ~us freta VERG. *G.* 3.260; cum ~us ouilia uises CALP. *Ecl.* 5.39.

**6** (of a period of time) Advanced, far gone, late.
▸ nec ~ae meminit decedere nocti (bucula) VERG. *Ecl.* 8.88; LIV. 1.57.9; seu te forte iuuat ~a et sapientior aetas OV. *Ars* 1.65; primus aut ~us dies SEN. *Her. F.* 672; (ficus) in hiemem ~am differet maturitatem COL. *Arb.* 21.1; iam lacrimis exempta dies, nec ~us abegit uesper STAT. *Theb.* 12.44.

**seruula** see -OLA.

**seruulus** see -OLVS.

**seruus**[1] **~ī** *m.* [dub., perh. Etr.] A slave.
▸ manu fustiue si os fregit libero, CCC, si ~o, CL poenam subito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); tibi ~i multi apud mensam astant NAEV. *com.* 26; num ancillae aut ~ei tibi responsant? PL. *Men.* 620; plus oportet scire ~om quam loqui *Mil.* 477; dicit uilicus sedulo se fecisse, ~os non ualuisse CATO *Agr.* 2.2; GRACCH. *orat.* 26; ~os nouem se professi sunt habere CIC. *Flac.* 43; Pollicem ~um a pedibus meum Romam misi *Att.* 8.5.1; *Off.* 2.57; hic ~o spe libertatis .. persuadet .. ut litteras ad Caesarem deferat CAES. *Gal.* 5.45.3; *Civ.* 3.9.3; 'auditis' inquit, 'Quirites, sicut ~is malum minantem militibus'? LIV. 4.49.13; deminuti capite, ~i Carthaginiensium facti 22.60.15; MAN. 3.137; magna summa emit ~os SEN. *Ep.* 27.6; PETR. 41.3; oppidum Aduliton; Aegyptiorum hoc ~i profugi a dominis condidere PLIN. *Nat.* 6.172; uende senes ~os MART. 11.70.9; refert ad patres de poena feminarum quae ~is coniungerentur TAC. *Ann.* 12.53; meruit quo crimine ~us supplicium? JUV. 6.219; Philemonem a manu ~um SUET. *Jul.* 74.1; FRO. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.160(17N); si ~um usuarium proprietarius occidit ULP. *dig.* 4.3.7.4;—(*w. function specified by appos.*) dicitur mihi tuus ~us anagnostes fugitiuus cum Vardaeis esse VAT. *Fam.* 5.9.2; ~i piscatores, qui solebant in ministerio testatoris esse SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.27;—(*in temple service*) Demetrius, ipsius Dianae ~us VITR. 7.pr.16;—(*prov.*) 'quot ~i tot hostes', in prouerbio est FEST. p.261M;—(*hyperb.*) ex rege miserrimum ~orum effecere SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.8;—(*fig.*) quem uos supplicem uestrae misericordiae, ~um potestatis .. sustentate CIC. *Cael.* 79; intuentem te .. cum uides, ~um esse ineptiarum omnium iudico *Parad.* 37; unius hic quondam ~us amoris erat PROP. 2.13.36; nec ~um uitii pectus habere sui OV. *Rem.* 54; diuitem auarum, sestertii milies ~um SEN. *Nat.* 1.16.1.

**b** (spec. categories of slaves; for explanation see the adjs.); *~us poenae*, a criminal sentenced to one or other of certain forms of 'capital' punishment (including someone awaiting execution).
▸ ~um recepticium sectari atque flagitare uirum iubet CATO *orat.* 157; ~os publicos ministerii delegandi causa sollemnia eius sacri docuerat LIV. 9.29.9; ad quem interficiendum missus cum gladio ~us publicus VELL. 2.19.3; FEC EPAGATHVS ~VS PVBLIC AD IVTVRNA *CIL* 6.37176;—si quis fuerit capite damnatus .. testamentum eius irritum fiet .. nam poenae ~us efficitur ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6.6; 38.17.1.4; quicumque in ludum uenatorium fuerint damnati, uidendum est, an ~i poenae efficiantur 48.19.8.11.

**seruus**[2] **~a, ~um** *a.* [SERVVS[1]]

**1** Having the status or condition of a slave.
▸ (*w.* homo) non decet superbum esse hominem ~om PL. *As.* 470; plus scire satiust quam loqui ~om hominem *Epid.* 60; hominem ~om suos domitos habere oportet oculos *Mil.* 563; *St.* 692; ~om hominem causam orare leges non sinunt TER. *Ph.* 292;—(*w. other nouns*) octo milia liberorum ~orumque capitum sunt capta LIV. 29.29.3; statulibera quidquid peperit, hoc ~um heredis est ULP. *dig.* 40.7.16;—(*transf.*) ~am operam, linguam liberam eru' iussit med habere PL. *Per.* 280[a]; nec tibi perpetuo ~a bibatur aqua! OV. *Am.* 1.6.26; neue traham ~a grandia pensa manu *Ep.* 10.90.

**b** (fig.) having the nature of a slave.
▸ o imitatores, ~um pecus HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.19; omnia .. ista, in quae dominium casus exercet .. ~a sunt, pecunia et corpus et honores SEN. *Ep.* 66.23; (Venerem) uulgariam .. animalium ~a corpora complexu uincientem APUL. *Apol.* 12.

**2** (of countries, peoples, etc.) Subject.
▸ quod est uicta, quod elocata, quod ~a facta (illa gens) CIC. *Flac.* 69; quin .. omnia .. non ~a et maxime regna hostilia ducant SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.17; ut populus Romanus ~am ciuitatem haberet LIV. 25.31.5; 37.53.28; sic .. Germania .. ante triumphantis ~a feratur equos OV. *Pont.* 2.8.40.

**3** (leg., of land, buildings) Subject to a servitude.
▸ libera (praedia) meliore iure sunt quam ~a CIC. *Agr.* 3.9; qui duas areas habet, alteram tradendo ~am alteri efficere potest JULIAN. *dig.* 8.2.34; si ~us fuit fundus ULP. *dig.* 41.1.20.1; si quis uicino suas aedes ~as fecisset PAUL. *dig.* 8.4.15.

**sēsama** **~ae** *f.* Also -sim-, -sum-, ~ē ~ēs. [Gk σησάμη] A plant with oil-bearing seeds, sesame.
▸ milium et ~a .. aequis fere diebus (exit) VAR. *R.* 1.45.1; suco ex ~a expresso CURT. 7.4.23; COL. 2.7.1; reliquos uinum ut Indos palmis exprimere, oleum ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.161; 27.126. β (euonymos) fert siliquas ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 13.118.

**b** sesame seeds, or the oil obtained from them.
▸ ~a trita in uino sumpta inhibet uomitiones PLIN. *Nat.* 22.132; (*fig.*) opsecro hercle, ut mulsa loquitur! — nil nisi laterculos, ~am papaueremque PL. *Poen.* 326.

**sēsaminus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [Gk σησάμινος] Of or derived from sesame.
▸ ~um (oleum) aurium dolores sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 23.95; 28.168.

**sēsamoīdes** *neut.* [Gk σησαμοειδές] A name for several indeterminate plants with seeds like sesame.
▸ ~es a similitudine nomen accepit, grano amaro, folio minore .. est etiamnum aliud ~es .. quod .. aliqui Anticyricon uocant, cetera simile erigeronti herbae .. grano sesamae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.133; 25.52.

**sēsamum, -on** **~ī** *neut.* [Gk σήσαμον] Sesame seeds or the oil obtained from them, gingili.
▸ molliunt .. ~um, sertula Campana CELS. 5.15; si scabies infestauit, gypsi et ~i tantundem conterito et .. COL. 7.13.2; admiscent torrefacta ~a cum aniso Aegyptio 12.15.3; omnia dicta .. quasi papauere et ~o sparsa PETR. 1.3; (*pl.*) additis .. ~is et melle PLIN. *Nat.* 28.104.

**b** the plant sesame (in quots., pl.); *~on siluestre*, the castor oil plant, *Ricinus communis*.
▸ quidam .. hoc uel sequenti mense ~a serunt COL. 11.2.50; 11.2.56;—PLIN. *Nat.* 15.25.

**sescenāris** **~is, ~e** *a.* dub. word, app. a technical religious term used w. ref. to an ox.
▸ (consul) exposuit .. bouis ~is, quem inmolauisset, iocur diffluxisse LIV. 41.15.1.

**sescēnārius, sexc-** **~a, ~um** *a.* [SESCĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] Six hundred strong.
▸ funditorum cohortis ~as II CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.3.

**sescēnī** **~ae, ~a** *a.* [SESCENTĪ + -ĒNĪ] Six hundred each.
▸ capit ille ex suis praediis ~a sestertia, ego centena ex meis CIC. *Parad.* 49; Macedonum equitibus ~i denarii tributi CURT. 5.1.45; Cato .. prodidit singula iugera uinearum ~as urnas uini praebuisse COL. 3.3.2; 3.5.3.

**b** (w. ref. to a recurring event) six hundred on each occasion.
▸ ~a .. (sestertia annua) sibi quaestu urbis fuisse .. ostendebat PLIN. *Nat.* 29.7; conuiuia agitauit .. patentissimis locis, ut plerumque ~i simul discumberent SUET. *Cl.* 32.

**sescentēsimus, sexc-** **~a, ~um** *a.* [SESCENTĪ + -ĒSIMVS] Six hundredth.
▸ qui ab hoc tempore anno ~o rex erat CIC. *Rep.* 1.58; HYG. *gram.* 7;—(*in comp. nums.*) anno ab urbe condita ~o octauo FRON. *Aq.* 7.

**sescentī, sexc-** **~ae, ~a** *a.* [SEX + CENTVM]

**1** Six hundred.
▸ ut mihi des nummos ~os quos pro capite illius pendam PL. *Per.* 36; quid enim delectationis habent ~i muli in 'Clytaemestra' ..? CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.2; si esset ~is saeculis ante dictum *Fat.* 27; equites duarum legionum, ~i fere, ex equis desiliunt LIV. 3.62.8; 37.2.4; ~arum ouium gregem exanimatum SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.3; cetera .. stadia .. pedum .. esse numero ~um GEL. 1.1.2;—(*in comp. nums.*) spatium, quod est non amplius pedum M ~orum CAES. *Gal.* 1.38.5; multitudinem obsessorum .. ~a milia fuisse accepimus TAC. *Hist.* 5.13;—(*w. ellipsis of* sestertii) ~os modo qui dabat negauit MART. 6.66.9;—(*w. ellipsis of* sestertia) balnea ~is et pluris porticus in qua gestetur dominus JUV. 7.178;—(*as a neut. sg. noun*) Maximus si argenti ~um ac mille reliquit LUCIL. 1053.

**b** (m. as noun) the name of the senate at Massilia.
▸ uenenum .. quod datur ei, qui causas ~is id enim senatus eius nomen est, exhibuit V. MAX. 2.6.7.

**2** (indicating an indefinitely large number).
▸ ~ae ad eam rem caussae possunt conligi PL. *Trin.* 791; ~as perinde scribito iam mihi dicas TER. *Ph.* 668; possum ~a decreta proferre CIC. *Ver.* 1.125; a Pompei procuratoribus ~is premi coeptus est (rex) *Att.* 6.1.3; ~is enim locis excutiuntur (litterae) POL. *Fam.* 10.31.4; queritur sibi non contingere frigus propter ~as .. gausapinas MART. 6.59.2; (*in acc. of extent*) quasi mi non ~a tanta soli soleant credier PL. *Ps.* 632;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a sunt quae memorem, si sit otium *Aul.* 320; in quo multa molesta, discessus noster, belli periculum, ~a praeterea CIC. *Att.* 6.4.1; ~a huiusmodi fuerunt, quae iam exciderunt memoriae meae PETR. 56.10.

**sescentiēs** *adv.* Also **sescentiēns, sexcentiēns, sexcentiēs.** [SESCENTĪ + -IENS] Six hundred times; *~ sestertium*, 60,000,000 sesterces.
▸ se annuum ~ies sestertium rei publicae largiri TAC. *Ann.* 15.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.13; (*in comp. nums.*) (sest)ertium) BIS MILL(IE)NS ET ~IENS, QVOD PRO AGRIS PROVIN(C)IALIBVS SOLVI AUG. *Anc.* 3.25.

**Sescentoplāgus** **~ī** *m.* [comic formation from SESCENTĪ + PLĀGA[1] + -VS] 'Man of six hundred lashes'.
▸ nisi cotidiano sesqueopus confeceris, '~o' nomen indetur tibi PL. *Capt.* 726.

**?sescontrārius** **~a, ~um** *a.* [CONTRĀRIVS; the first element is not clear] Opposite, corresponding, complementary.
▸ cuius rigoris incessum ut ~o aequemus FRON. *agrim.* p.17; septentrionali .. ~um (circulum) austrinalem appellant HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.150; p.151.

**Sesculixēs** see SESQVIVLIXĒS.

**sescuncia, sexc-** **~ae** *f.* [SESQVI + VNCIA] One and a half twelfths of any unit, i.e. an eighth.
▸ ~a quinariae FRON. *Aq.* 26; (as) diuiditur in octo octauas, quae ~ae uocantur MAECIAN. *iur.* 5; ut partis dimidiae, quae ad eum ex bonis patris peruenit, quartam, id est totius assis ~am retineat ULP. *dig.* 37.5.5;—(*as a weight*) galbani sine surculis ~am CELS. 5.18.28; laseris radicis .. ~am COL. 12.59.4; aphronitri triti ~am LARG. 118;—(*in linear measure*) fastigium .. seruari in pedes denos ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.187; pes Drusianus, qui habet monetalem pedem et ~am HYG. *agrim.* p.86;—(*as a division of the iugerum*) LOC PATET ~AM QVADRATVS *CIL* 1.2137.5; iugeri ~am, scripula duo et dimidium COL. 5.2.7;—(*app. as a coin of low value*) pappus hicin medicus habitat, senica non ~ae? POMPON. *com.* 111.

**sescunciālis** **~is, ~e** *a.* [SESCVNCIA + -ĀLIS] Containing one and a half twelfths; (in quot.) of one-eighth of a *pes.*
▸ tota .. crassitudine ~i (mensam) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.94.

**sescuplex** etc. see SESQVIPLEX etc.

**sēsē** see SĒ[1].

**seselis** **~is** *f.* Also **~i ~is** *neut.* [Gk σέσελις, σέσελι] Any one of several umbelliferous plants, 'hartwort', also a drug prepared from it.
▸ ceruae .. paulo ante partum perpurgant se quadam herbula quae ~is dicitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.127; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.112; tordylon—est autem hoc semen ex ~i 20.238. β ~is Cretici p ✱ XXIIII LARG. 121.

**Sesostris** **~idis** (**~is**) *m.* Also **Sesōsis** **~idis.** A legendary king of Egypt, said to have conquered the world.
▸ LUC. 10.276; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.174; 33.52. β PLIN. *Nat.* 36.74; ~ide primum post Amaside dominantibus TAC. *Ann.* 6.28.

**sesquātus** **~a, ~um** *a.* [SESQVI + -ĀTVS[2]] (of a fraction) Giving a ratio of 1½ : 1 or app. by extension 1 1/n : 1.
▸ impar numerus paeonicis utrisque coget aptare duobus tria uel quaterna ternis, ~a fere quod numeros pars secat istos MAUR. 1577.

**sesque** etc. see SESQVI etc.

**sesqui, sesque** *adv.* and *prefix* [< *sem(i)sque (SĒMIS + -QVE[1])]

**1** (as adv.) One and a half times.
▸ ut necesse sit partem pedis aut aequalem esse alteri parti aut altero tanto aut ~ esse maiorem CIC. *Orat.* 188.

**2** (as prefix indicating that a quantity is multiplied by one and a half; w. ordinal nums. it gives a number made up of a unit and the fraction indicated by the numeral, e.g. *sesquioctauus, sesquitertius*)

**sesquialter, sesque-** **~era, ~erum** *a.* [SESQVI + ALTER[1]] One and a half times as much, in the ratio of 3:2.
▸ (partem) tertiam, quae esset secunda ~era, prima tripla CIC. *Tim.* 22; ~erum (numerum), qui ἡμιόλιος appellatur VITR. 3.1.6; dimidio tanta, Aemiliane, mentiris, falsa audes ~era APUL. *Apol.* 89.

**sesquiculleāris** **~is, ~e** *a.* [SESQVI + CVLLEVS + -ĀRIS] Containing a *culleus* and a half, i.e. 30 *amphorae.*
▸ sunt .. satis ~ibus doliis picis durae pondo uicenaquina COL. 12.18.7.

**sesquicyathus** **~ī** *m.* [SESQVI + CYATHVS] A *cyathus* and a half.
▸ aceti ~o CELS. 5.19.11.B.

**sesquidigitālis** **~is, ~e** *a.* [SESQVIDIGITVS + -ĀLIS] That measures 1½ *digiti* (in diameter).
▸ terebratur terebra foramen .. ~e VITR. 10.16.5.

**sesquidigitus** **~ī** *m.* [SESQVI + DIGITVS] A *digitus* and a half.
▸ canalem .. latum digitum, altum ~um VITR. 8.5.2; 10.11.3.

**sesquihōra** **~ae** *f.* [SESQVI + HŌRA[1]] An hour and a half.
▸ egeram horis tribus et dimidia, supererat ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.9.

**sesquiiūgerum** **~ī** *neut.* [SESQVI + IVGERVM] A *iugerum* and a half, 43,200 square feet (*pedes*).
▸ iustum est proscindi sulco dodrantali iugerum uno die, iterari ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.178.

**b** (app.) one and a half times the width of an (oblong) *iugerum*, i.e. 180 *pedes.*
▸ in eo cursu Tempe uocant, V̄ passuum longitudine et ferme ~i latitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 4.31.

**sesquilībra** **~ae** *f.* [SESQVI + LĪBRA] One and a half (Roman) pounds.
▸ salis ~am in culleum (addito) CATO *Agr.* 23.2; 106.1; roris marini ~am COL. 12.36; LARG. 222.

**sesquimensis** **~is** *m.* [SESQVI + MENSIS] A month and a half.
▸ eius (*sc.* solis) cursus annalis .. ~ibus in IIX (partis diuisus est) VAR. *R.* 1.27.1; 3.10.7.

**sesquimodius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SESQVI + MODIVS] (as a dry measure) A *modius* and a half; a vessel of that capacity.
▸ in iugerum unum .. scribunt opus esse medicae ~ium VAR. *R.* 1.42; nisi omnis frumenti ratio ex temporibus esset .. consideranda, numquam tam grati hi ~ii .. fuissent CIC. *Ver.* 3.215; COL. 2.12.4;—cum easdem (nuces), si fregeris, uix ~o concipere possis VAR. *R.* 1.7.3.

**sesquiobolus** ~ī *m.* [SESQVI + OBOLVS] The weight of one and a half *oboli*.
▸ reliquus sucus purgat utraque parte ~o in aqua mulsa PLIN. *Nat.* 26.73.

**sesquioctāuus, sesque-** ~a, ~um *a.* [SESQVI + OCTĀVVS] One and one eighth times as great; (neut. sg. as noun) one and one eighth.
▸ interuallis et sesquetertiis et ~is sumptis ex his conligationibus CIC. *Tim.* 23;—~i interuallo sesquetertia omnia explebat (deus) 23.

**sesquiopera** ~ae *f.* [SESQVI + OPERA] One and a half days' work.
▸ fabae modii quattuor .. occantur ~a COL. 2.12.2.

**sesquiopus, sesque-** ~peris *neut.* [SESQVI + OPVS¹] One and a half times the amount of work.
▸ nisi cotidiano ~pus confeceris PL. *Capt.* 725.

**sesquipedālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SESQVIPĒS + -ĀLIS] Having a measurement (linear or square) of one and a half *pedes*.
▸ trabeculam pedum XXIII S inponito ~em CATO *Agr.* 18.5; tigna bina ~ia CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.3; ut primum ~ibus tegulis solum sternatur VITR. 5.10.2; talea ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 17.141; quia ~is paries non plus quam unam contignationem tolerat 35.173; TEGL SECIPEDALE DOLIARIS DE FIG IVLIAE PROCVLAE *CIL* 15.650a;—(*hyperb.*) hoc (*sc.* os) dentis ~is .. habet CATUL. 97.5; cum pauper et exsul uterque proicit ampullas et ~ia uerba HOR. *Ars* 97; mentula cui nondum ~is erat MART. 7.14.9;—(*w. nouns of dimension*) arrectaria .. quattuor .. latitudine ~i VITR. 10.15.2; ~i crassitudine (trabs) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.201.

**sesquipedāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SESQVIPĒS + -ĀNEVS] = SESQVIPEDĀLIS.
▸ attollit e mari ~a fere cornua PLIN. *Nat.* 9.82.

**sesquipēs** ~edis *m.* [SESQVI + PĒS] A distance or length of one and a half *pedes*.
▸ qua facie est homo? — ~ede quiddamst quam tu longior PL. *Trin.* 903; CATO *Agr.* 46.1; in (*i.e. at intervals of*) ~edem ponitur (cytisum) VAR. *R.* 1.43; VITR. 2.3.3; COL. 5.5.8; cum tibi .. pinguis aqualiculus propenso ~ede extet PERS. 1.57; Lydion .. longum ~edem, latum pedem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.171; MART. 8.60.2; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.157; cubitus habet ~edem, sextantes duas BALB. *grom.* p.95La.

**sesquiplāga** ~ae *f.* [SESQVI + PLĀGA¹ (nonce formation)] 'A stroke and a half'.
▸ cum uix duobus ictibus caput amputauisset, saeuitiam apud Neronem iactauit, ~a interfectum a se dicendo TAC. *Ann.* 15.67.

**sesquiplex** ~icis *a.* Also **sescup-**. [SESQVI + -PLEX] Containing a ratio of 1½: 1.
▸ ita fit aequalis dactylus, duplex iambus, ~ex paean CIC. *Orat.* 188; 193. β ῥυθμὸς est aut par, ut dactylicus, .. aut ~ex, ut paeonicus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.47.

**sesquiplicārius, sescup-** ~(i)ī *m.* [SESQVIPLEX + -ĀRIVS] A soldier or sailor drawing one and a half times the normal pay as a reward for meritorious service.
▸ EQVES ~IVS *CIL* 8.5936; HERENNIVS ROGATVS ~IVS CLA(SSIS) 21032; DVPL(icariis) ET SESQVIPL(icariis) ALAE VETER(anae) 13.10024(34); M. Iulio Tiberino sesq(uiplicario) tur(mae) Voleri *FIRA* 3.47.41.

**sesquiplus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sescup-**. [SESQVI + *-plus* (cf. DVPLVS)] One and a half times as great; (neut. sg. as noun) one and a half times as much.
▸ α PARTES EX OMNI DIVISIONE ~AS DARI PLACVIT *CIL* 14.2112.2.19. β a quo (*sc.* sidere) ad solem ~um (spatium) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.84; ~um tempus necesse est edere istam syllabam MAUR. 556;—ut tempora tria ad duo relata ~um faciunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.47; ~o uel una uincet alterius singulum MAUR. 1352.

**sesquisenex** ~nis *m., f.* [comic formation from SESQVI, SENEX] A person who is old one and a half times over.
▸ ridiculum est cum te cascam tua dicit amica .. ~nex puerum PAP. *poet.* 2 (VAR. *L.* 7.28).

**sesquitertius, sesque-** ~a, ~um *a.* [SESQVI + TERTIVS] One and a third times as great.
▸ sesquealteris .. interuallis et ~is et sesqueoctauis sumptis ex his conligationibus in primis interuallis sesqueoctaui interuallo ~a omnia explebat CIC. *Tim.* 23.

**Sesquiulixēs, Sescul-** ~is *m.* The title of a Menippean satire of Varro ('A Ulysses and a half', i.e. app. a man of great resource).
▸ paulo minus asserit Varro in satiris suis ~e (*s.v.l.*) et Flextabula PLIN. *Nat.* pr.24.

**sessibulum** ~ī *neut.* [SEDEŌ + -BVLVM] A seat.
▸ prosedas .. quae tibi olant stabulum statumque, sellam et ~um merum PL. *Poen.* 268; prae metu latronum nulla ~a ac ne sufficientem superllectilem parare nobis licet APUL. *Met.* 1.23.

**sessilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SEDEŌ + -ILIS¹]
**1** Fit for sitting on.
▸ sic tergum (*i.e. of a centaur*) ~e, sic stant pectora celsa toris OV. *Met.* 12.401.
**2** (of plants, etc.) Lying close to the ground or any other surface.
▸ ~es .. lactucas *Priap.* 51.19; incerta nominum causa est .. Veneriis (piris), quae colorata dicunt, regiis quae minimo pediculo ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 15.56; Cumanum (genus caulis) ~e folio, capite patulum 19.140; MART. 3.47.8.
**b** flattened in shape, squat.
▸ tibi .. Veientanum .. rubellum exalet uapida laesum pice ~is obba? PERS. 5.148; sales uerrucaeque non eminentes, sed, ut in corpore etiam, plerumque ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 37.22.

**sessim** *adv.* [SEDEŌ + -IM] In a sitting posture.
▸ super me ~ (*cj.*) residens APUL. *Met.* 2.17.

**sessiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SEDEŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action or state of sitting or an instance of it.
▸ cum debuerit esse ut a cubatione cubiculum sic a ~one sediculum, non est VAR. *L.* 8.54; huius ambulationis antemeridianae aut nostrae posmeridianae ~onis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.121; ~ones quaedam et flexi .. motus .. contra naturam sunt *Fin.* 5.35; status, incessus, ~o .. manuum motus teneat illud decorum *Off.* 1.128; oeci magni, in quibus matres familiarum cum lanificis habent ~onem VITR. 6.7.2;—(*w. emphasis on inactivity*) illam ~onem Capitolinam mihi non placuisse tu testis es CIC. *Att.* 14.14.2; pigra .. ~one languidae (ursae) APUL. *Met.* 4.14.
**b** a judicial sitting.
▸ ~ones erunt nobis computandae, quibus sedit is (*sc.* praetor) ULP. *dig.* 38.15.2.1.
**2** (concr.) A place for sitting, seat.
▸ porticus .. et palaestra et tot locis ~ones CIC. *de Orat.* 2.20; Polemo, cuius illa ipsa ~o fuit, quam uidemus *Fin.* 5.2.

**sessitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [SEDEŌ + -ITŌ] To be in the habit of sitting.
▸ Πειθώ .. quam deam in Pericli labris scripsit Eupolis ~auisse CIC. *Brut.* 59; femina ipsaque ~andi regio (*i.e. the hind quarters*) APUL. *Pl.* 1.16.

**sessiuncula** ~ae *f.* [SESSIŌ + -CVLA] The sitting down together of a number of people (for pleasure, discussion, etc.).
▸ inertissimos homines .. circulos aliquos et ~as consectari (uidemus) CIC. *Fin.* 5.56.

**sessor** ~ōris *m.* [SEDEŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who sits (in a place).
▸ in uacuo laetus ~or plausorque theatro HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.130; (*perh. w. allusion to the prostitute's practice of sitting in front of the brothel*) non putatis ausurum me una ducentos irrumare ~ores? CATUL. 37.8.
**2** A person who sits on an animal, a rider.
▸ nec irascimur illis (*sc.* pecoribus), cum ~orem recusauerunt SEN. *Dial.* 2.12.3; equo .. quem .. magna cura aluit nec patientem ~oris alterius primus ascendit SUET. *Jul.* 61.
**3** A settler, resident.
▸ ~ores ueteres urbe insulaque eiecit NEP. *Cim.* 2.5.

**sessōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SEDEŌ + -TŌRIVM] A sitting room, parlour.
▸ (domus) habet .. susum cenationem, cubiculum in quo ipse dormio, uiperae huius (*i.e. his wife*) ~ium PETR. 77.4.

**sessus** ~ūs *m.* [SEDEŌ + -TVS³] The action of sitting down.
▸ serus adueniens amicis adnuit, locum ~ui impertiant APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**sestertiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SESTERTIVS + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Of or concerning sesterces.
▸ facilius apparebit .. ad quem modum ~a ratio confiat MAECIAN. *iur.* 64.
**2** Worth (only) a sesterce; (used as a colloq. term of depreciation).
▸ Glyco .., ~ius homo, dispensatorem ad bestias dedit PETR. 45.8; dedit gladiatores ~os, iam decrepitos, quos si sufflasses cecidissent 45.11.

**sestertiolum** ~ī *neut.* [SESTERTIVM + -OLVM] (Colloq. dim. of SESTERTIVM).
▸ ~um donauit mentula Phoebo bis decies MART. 1.58.5.

**sestertium** ~iī *neut.* [gen. pl. of SESTERTIVS in such exprs. as *decies centena milia sestertium* treated as neut. sg. after ellipsis of *centena milia*] (w. num. advs.) A hundred thousand sesterces.
▸ ~ium septiens miliens auertisse Antonium pecuniae publicae iudicauistis CIC. *Phil.* 12.12; ego in cistophoro in Asia habeo ad ~ium bis et uiciens *Att.* 11.1.2; bis milies ~io his imposito *B. Afr.* 90.3; ut neque in ~io uiciens, quod a patre acceperat, parum se splendide gesserit neque in ~io centies affluentius uixerit NEP. *Att.* 14.2; ~ium ducentiens ex ea praeda redactum esse LIV. 45.43.8; V. MAX. 3.7.1d; C. Caesar .. centiens ~io cenauit uno die SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.4; PETR. 45.6; certum est ~io uicies tum aestimatum (anulum) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.82; centies ~ii largitione TAC. *Ann.* 12.58; REMITTENDO ~IVM NOVIES MILIES CENTENA MILIA N(ummum) DEBITVM FISCIS *CIL* 6.967; eum .. legato .. circa ~ium uicies prosecutus SUET. *Cl.* 6.2; (*denoted by symbol*) uideo .. eius pecuniae summam esse pergrandem, ad HS uiciens CIC. *Ver.* 2.141; (*app. construed as gen.*) cui .. sexagiens ~ium (*v.l.* ~io) margaritam mercatus est SUET. *Jul.* 50.2.

**sestertius** ~a, ~um *a.* [< **semis-tertius*, i.e. 'half for the third time', cf. Ger. *drittenhalb*] FORMS: gen. pl. m. usu. ~*um*, cf. CIC. *Orat.* 156; ~*orum*, COL. 3.3.8, SUET. *Cl.* 4.7, GAIUS *Inst.* 4.95; in sense 2 and sense 3 written as HS.
**1** Having a value of two and a half times the unit.
▸ lex .. duodecim tabularum .. in qua duo pedes et semis ~us pes uocatur MAECIAN. *iur.* 46.
**b** (neut. as noun) a trenching spade designed to reach to a depth of 2½ *pedes*.
▸ agrum quem seminario destinaueris planum .. sat erit bipalio uertere quod uocant rustici ~um COL. *Arb.* 1.5.
**2** (m. as noun, sc. *as*) A coin or unit of money, equivalent to 2½ *asses* or a quarter of a *denarius* (4 *asses* after 217 BC when a *denarius* was divided into 16 *asses*); ~*us nummus*, a sesterce piece.
▸ C. Verrem .. pro frumento in modios singulos duodenos ~os exegisse CIC. *Div. Caec.* 30; ~os centenos militibus est pollicitus *B. Alex.* 48.2; eos, qui praedium praediaue rustica pluris ~um triginta milium haberent LIV. 45.15.2; taxatio in libras sesterti singuli et in penuria bini PLIN. *Nat.* 18.130; legato .. non amplius quam octingentorum ~orum SUET. *Cl.* 4.7; lex Iulia .. qua .. nuptiis .. et repotiis ~i mille (finiuntur) GEL. 2.24.14;—qui ~um nummum quinque milia legauerat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.11; ~os XXV nummos dare spondes? *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 4.93;—(*as a typical coin of low value*) ecquis est .. qui bona C. Rabiri Postumi nummo ~o sibi addici uelit? CIC. *Rab. Post.* 45; mulierem inpudicitiae ~o nummo, Titinium summa totius dotis damnauit V. MAX. 8.2.3; ut quae maximi inter nos habentur .. ~o nummo aestimanda sint SEN. *Ep.* 95.59.
**3** (as adj. w. multiples of *milia*) (So many) thousand sesterces.
▸ non M. Cato nuper ..e piscinis eius quadraginta milibus sestertis uendidit piscis? VAR. *R.* 3.2.17; 3.6.6; ~a duo milia et centum nummos COL. 3.3.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.47.
**b** (w. ellipsis of *milia*).
▸ (*w. card. nums.*) mihi redde decem ~a, Silo CATUL. 103.1; SAL. *Cat.* 30.6; septem donat ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.80; cum quinque ~is emisset piscem, quem Caesar uendiderat SEN. *Ep.* 95.42; MART. 6.20.1; numeras ~a quinque JUV. 9.41; APUL. *Met.* 10.25;—(*w. distributive nums.*) ex eo fundo qui ~a dena meritasset CIC. *Ver.* 3.119; *Parad.* 49; centena matri conferant ~a PHAED. 4.5.12; magistratus honoris eius (*sc.* gymnasiorum) octogenis ~is strigmenta olei uendidisse PLIN. *Nat.* 15.19; TAC. *Ann.* 2.38; centena ~a in annum accepit (Verrius Flaccus) SUET. *Gram.* 17(p.113Re); (*denoted by symbol*) apud eum HS quingena deposuerunt CIC. *Att.* 4.15.7; (*foll. by* nummum) bis dena .. ~a nummum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.33.

**Sestiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Sestos, Sestian.
▸ ~os nunc fama sinus pelagusque natatum iactet STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.27.

**Sestiānus** see SEXTIĀNVS.

**Sestias** ~adis *f.* A Sestian woman (in quot., Hero).
▸ sedet anxia turre suprema ~as STAT. *Theb.* 6.547.

**Sestis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of Sestos, Sestian.
▸ ~i (*v.l.* ~a) puella OV. *Ep.* 17.2(? *interp.*).

**Sestius** see SEXTIVS.

**Sestos, ~us** ~ī *f.* A town on the Hellespont, opposite Abydos.
▸ ~um incolentis LIV. 33.38.9; SEN. *Phoen.* 611; tot potuere manus .. iungere ~on Abydo LUC. 6.55; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.18.

**sesuuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [unkn.] A synonym of the plant SEDVM.
▸ sedum, alii sadum appellant herbam, quam Opillus Aurelius ~ium uocari ait FEST. p.343M.

**set** see SED¹.

**sēta** see SAETA.

**sētanius, ~os** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sit-**. [Gk σητάνιος] Of this year, (as a name for varieties of fruit, cereals, etc.) annual, spring-sown, etc.:
**a** (applied to a kind of medlar tree and its fruit).
▸ ~ae (mespilae) maius pomum candidiusque PLIN. *Nat.* 15.84; mespila, exceptis ~is quae malo propriorem uim habent 23.141.
**b** (applied to a kind of onion).
▸ cepae genera apud Graecos Sarda .. ~a .. e cunctis ~a minima, .. sed dulcis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.101.
**c** (applied to a spring-sown race of wheat); (of bread) made from this wheat.
▸ α (triticum trimestre) Graeci ~on uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.70. β (panis) ~us e trimestri, incussa in facie .. aptissime curat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.139.

**Sētia** ~ae *f.* A city of Latium (modern Sezza), famous for its wine.

▸ Titin. *com.* 106; Liv. 32.26.5; Vell. 1.14.2; Chia seni similis Baccho, quem ~a misit Mart. 13.23.1; Sil. 10.33.
**b** (meton.) wine of Setia.
▸ cellis ~a cara suis Mart. 10.36.6; quod tibi ~a canos restinxit cineres Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.90.

**Sētīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Setia; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Setia.
▸ ~um .. finem Lucil. 112; in ~o agro Liv. 32.26.7; cliui .. ~i Mart. 10.74.11;—Liv. 32.26.6.
**2** (neut. sg. as noun) Wine of Setia.
▸ Augustus ~um praetulit cunctis Plin. *Nat.* 14.61; (febris) ebria ~o fit saepe Mart. 12.17.5; lato ~um ardebit in auro Juv. 10.27;—(*pl.*) Ceste, decus mensae, misce ~a Mart. 8.50(51).19; 9.2.5.
**b** of Setian wine.
▸ ~os .. nostra niue frange trientes Mart. 14.103.1.

**sētius** *compar. adv.* [cf. perh. sērvs] Forms: sometimes written *secius*, being wrongly taken as a compar. from secvs[2], and thus liable to confusion w. the true compar. seqvivs; also *sectius*, Pl. *Men.* 1047 as quoted in Gel. 18.9.4.
**1** (app.) Later, more slowly.
▸ sed memet moror quom hoc ago ~ Pl. *Cist.* 692; si forte paulo quam tu ueniam ~ Acc. *trag.* 93; coeptum illud iter confecerit ~ fortasse aliquo, minus tamen nihilo Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.36(96N).
**2** (in neg. or quasi-neg. contexts) To a lesser degree, less readily.
▸ nec, quod frigida uis ferrist, hoc ~ illi semina concurrunt .. fulgoris Lucr. 6.315; interea toto non ~ aere ningit Verg. *G.* 3.367; nec ~ opes ceterae maiestati domus respondent Apul. *Met.* 5.1; 5.13.
**b** *quo* ~ (w. subj.) so as to delay or prevent (something happening).
▸ qvod per genvenses mora non fiat, qvo ~ eam peqvniam acipiant *CIL* 1.584.26; Afran. *com.* 292; impedimento est (Caepio) quo ~ feratur (lex) *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; cur rei publicae munere impediantur, quo ~ suis rebus .. seruire possint Cic. *Inv.* 2.132; 2.170; (*coupled w.* minus) nei qvis magistratvs .. (facito qvo) minvs ~ve fiat ivdicetvrve *CIL* 1.583.70.
**c** *nihilo* ~, and sim. phrs., none the less, for all that, just the same.
▸ hoc ego scio unum, neminem peperisse hic. — intellexti; sed nilo ~ referetur mox huc puer ante ostium Ter. *An.* 507; *Rhet. Her.* 4.49; praeteruectos .. Dyrrachium magna ui uenti nihilo ~ sequebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.26.3; quem circum glomerati hostes .. proturbant. instat non ~ Verg. *A.* 9.441; hac ille perculsus plaga non succubuit neque eo ~ bellum administrauit Nep. *Eum.* 5.1; Sil. 6.461; destitit ante decursum; neque eo ~ coronatus est Suet. *Nero* 24.2; *Ves.* 6.2.
**3** (perh. by association w. *secus*) Otherwise.
▸ quasi seruos esses, nihilo ~ (tu) mihi opsequiosus semper fuisti Pl. *Capt.* 417; haec nihilo esse mihi uidentur ~ quam somnia *Men.* 1047.

**seu** see sīve.

**seuērē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [sevērvs[1] + -ē]
**1** With severity of treatment, sternly, rigorously, stringently, drastically, etc.
▸ cum contra uoluntatem Atheniensium loqueretur pro salute patriae ~ius Cic. *de Orat.* 3.138; Quintum filium ~ius adhibebo *Att.* 10.12.3; omnia quae ~e decreta sunt hoc tumultu *ad Brut.* 2.1.1; pauci .. Hiempsalis mortem ~e uindicandam censebant Sal. *Jug.* 15.3; ~e et celeriter in maxime noxios animaduersum Liv. 26.16.11; uitia ~issime uindicantur V. Max. 1.pr.; ~ius ista plaga curanda est Sen. *Ep.* 99.29; cautum ~e ne equites Romani ludo et harena polluerentur Tac. *Hist.* 2.62; Suet. *Aug.* 34.1.
**2** With strictness in respect of one's own conduct, austerely, soberly; with strict discipline.
▸ cum tristibus ~e, cum remissis iucunde .. uiuere Cic. *Cael.* 13; *Off.* 1.106; ~ius acturos si uallum statuatur procul urbis inlecebris Tac. *Ann.* 4.2; uixit in contubernio auiae delicatae ~issime Plin. *Ep.* 7.24.3;—in statione ~ius et intentius stetisti Liv. 45.37.9.
**3** Seriously, in earnest.
▸ cum studiose de absentibus .. aut per ridiculum aut ~e, maledice .. dicitur Cic. *Off.* 1.134; non uis ~ius loqui nec morituro risum mouere? Sen. *Ep.* 82.9; quid ironia? nonne etiam quae ~issime fit, ioci prope genus est? Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.68.
**b** with gravity of manner, solemnly, earnestly.
▸ urbana .. dissimulatio est .. cum toto genere orationis ~e ludas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.269; quoniam quidam .. saepe eum in senatu modo ~e seducerent, modo familiariter .. amplexarentur *Fam.* 1.9.19.
**4** In a plain, austere style (of oratory).
▸ laete an ~e (dicere) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.40.

**seuēritās** ~ātis *f.* [sevērvs[1] + -tās]
**1** Strict and uncompromising conduct in dealing with offenders, sternness, severity; an instance of sternness.
▸ alterum (iudicium) est uehementissimum, quod .. ~atem iudicis ac uim requirit Cic. *Caec.* 6; summa ~as animaduersionis *Att.* 14.17a.7; salutaris ~as uincit inanem speciem clementiae *ad Brut.* 1.2a.2(5); quae .. occulte militarem disciplinam ~atemque minuebant *B. Alex.* 48.3; ~as imperii .. tum eos continuit Liv. 45.37.2; ~atem censorum Cassi Longini Caepionisque Vell. 2.10.1; Sen. *Cl.* 2.4.1; ut magis eius uereantur ~atem (subiecti), quam ut saeuitiam detestentur Col. 11.1.25; si prius de ~ate ac disciplina maiorum circa educandos .. liberos pauca praedixero Tac. *Dial.* 28.3; *Ann.* 1.75; ordinauit (prouinciam) magna ~atis ac iustitiae cura Suet. *Gal.* 7.1; Ulp. *dig.* 37.14.1; (*meton.*) credam .. ad subscriptionis huius inmanitatem expectasse publicae ~atis aures [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.4;—inter censorum ~ates tria haec exempla in litteris sunt castigatissimae disciplinae Gel. 4.20.1.
**2** Strictness of morals, austerity, self-discipline.
▸ quom ~as eorum ob alia uitia cecidisset Cic. *Leg.* 2.38; tu carmen scribas .. et ~atem templo debitam modulatione frangas? Sen. *Con.* exc.6.8; etiam corruptissimo in genere magis .. iuuat quaedam ipsius uitii ~as Plin. *Nat.* 13.21; secundum saeculi ~atem nondum admittentis supellectilem argenteam Paul. *dig.* 33.10.3.5.
**3** Gravity, seriousness.
▸ animos .. omnium qui aderant in hilaritatem a ~ate traduxit Cic. *Brut.* 197; ne blanditiis eius (*sc.* uoluptatis) inlecebrisque impediatur disputandi ~as *Fin.* 3.1; si (de) seriis (rebus loquatur), ~atem adhibeat *Off.* 1.134; paulum seposita ~ate Mart. 4.14.6; nihil ~ati eius hilaritate .. detrahitur Plin. *Pan.* 4.6; ioceris lvdas hortor, hic (*i.e. among the dead*) svmma est ~as *CIL* 6.16169.
**b** seriousness of expression or manner.
▸ tristis ~as inest in uoltu Ter. *An.* 857; quanta ~as in uultu! Cic. *Brut.* 265; ~atem frontis dum placo tuae Phaed. 4.7.4; quamquam .. gratiae plurimum dicentis ~as adfert Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.26.
**4** (of style) Austerity, sobriety, severity.
▸ ~as oratoria minuitur his exornationibus frequenter conlocatis *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.174; de oratoribus, qui .. orationis obscuritatem ~atem putant Sen. *Con.* 9.2.26; ita 'Liberum' et 'Cererem' pro uino et pane licentius quam ut fori ~as ferat Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.24; 11.1.32; si quis .. putet nos laetius fecisse quam orationis ~as exigat Plin. *Ep.* 2.5.6; hac ~ate aurium laetor 3.18.9.

**seuēriter** *adv.* [sevērvs[1] + -ter[2]] Sternly, severely.
▸ ~ hodie sermonem amici mecum contulit Titin. *com.* 67; in nefariam scelestamque istam feminam ~ uindicate Apul. *Met.* 2.27; 3.3; 4.31.

**seuēritūdō** ~inis *f.* [sevērvs[1] + -tvdō]
**1** Sternness, severity (towards others).
▸ qua contentus morum ~ine Apul. *Met.* 1.25.
**2** Seriousness, sternness (of expression).
▸ quid illuc est quod illi caperrat frons ~ine? Pl. *Epid.* 609.

**seuērus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [perh. < **se-uero* (sē[2] + *u̯ēro-*), cf. ON *værr* 'friendly', etc.]
**1** Stern in one's dealings with others, strict, severe.
▸ te omnes saeuomque ~umque atque auidis moribu' commemorant Pl. *Trin.* 825; L. Cassius ex familia cum ad ceteras res tum ad iudicandum ~issima Cic. *Ver.* 30; me natura misericordem, patria ~um .. esse uoluit *Sul.* 8; populus ~ior uindex fraudis erat Liv. 25.3.13; ~um pudicitiae custodem V. Max. 6.1.4; qui Musas colimus ~iores Mart. 9.11.16; nec te lugere ~us arceo Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.34; ut se acrem ac ~um ducem ostenderet, legatos .. cum ignominia dimisit Suet. *Cal.* 44.1; (*of a scholar*) addidit morum .. spectus .. Trogus .. auctor e ~issimis Plin. *Nat.* 11.274; (*of animals*) satis est ~os esse (canes) nec blandos Col. 7.12.5; (*transf.*) ut per leue ~os effundat iunctura unguis Pers. 1.64;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui perindulgens in patrem, idem acerbe ~us in filium Cic. *Off.* 3.112; in omnibus meis imperiis in me ~ior quam in uos Liv. 7.40.7; Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.21.
**b** (of actions, measures, etc.) strict, severe.
▸ ubi ~o imperio quae imperata sunt Turp. *com.* 70; populus Romanus ne tam honestam, tam ~am diligentemque accusationem neque uobis placuisse neque .. arbitretur, prouidete Cic. *Div. Caec.* 73; sin id parum profuerit, fiet aliquid a nobis ~ius *Att.* 5.11.5; de poena disserunt si ea paulo ~ior fuit Sal. *Cat.* 51.15; ~a censura fuit Liv. 41.27.13; ~am .. noxiorum ultionem Vell. 2.125.3; hanc patriae ritus fregisse ~os Atthides .. mirantur Stat. *Theb.* 12.535; in luxuriam fluens saeculum ~is .. legibus multis coercuit Flor. *Epit.* 2.34(4.12.65); ~ior .. coercitio est per contrarium iudicium Gaius *Inst.* 4.178; (*poet.*) multum .. ~is asperat ora minis Stat. *Theb.* 9.704.
**2** Strict in one's personal behaviour and morals, not lax or frivolous, austere.
▸ hoc nemo fuit minus ineptus mage ~us quisquam nec mage continens Ter. *Eu.* 227; tristis ac ~us philosophus Lucil. 754; si quis est qui etiam meretriciis amoribus interdictum iuuentuti putet, est ille quidem ualde ~us Cic. *Cael.* 48; quid intersit inter popularem, id est adsentatorem et leuem ciuem, et inter constantem, ~um et grauem *Amic.* 95; hinc abite, lymphae, uini pernicies, et ad ~os migrate Catul. 27.6; agricolae ~i Lucr. 5.1357; Curibus .. ~is Verg. *A.* 8.638; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.109; oscula .. qualia non fratri tulerit germana ~o Ov. *Am.* 2.5.25; lasciuus elegis an ~us herois? Mart. 3.20.6; in comoediis .. iuuenes ~i ac luxuriosi .. inter se discernuntur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.74; (*transf.*) cede ~i iugeribus campi (*i.e. the Campus Martius*) quem neglegis Juv. 2.131; (*poet., of dry wine*) uultis ~i me quoque sumere partem Falerni? Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.9.
**b** (of a way of life, conduct, etc.).
▸ alii laudant dignamque ~a uirginitate uocant Ov. *Met.* 3.254; uitae eius ~issimus cursus V. Max. 8.15.4; ~os .. mores Plin. *Nat.* 28.106; quamquam ~a illic matrimonia nec ullam morum partem magis laudaueris Tac. *Ger.* 18.1; uides, quam honesti, quam ~i dies Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.13.
**c** severe, grave (in outward appearance).
▸ ~o fronte curans, cogitans Pl. *Mil.* 201; sed ipse egreditur, quam ~us! Ter. *Hau.* 1023; exstitisti nuper uultu ~o Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).2; supercilii .. matrona ~i Ov. *Tr.* 2.309; fallit .. uitium specie uirtutis .. cum sit triste habitu uultuque et ueste ~um Juv. 14.110.
**3** (of pursuits, subjects of discussion, etc.) Weighty, serious.
▸ quod ego dixi per iocum, id eueunturum esse et ~um et serium Pl. *Poen.* 1170; una .. nostra uel ~a uel iocosa congressio Cic. *Fam.* 7.10.4; uitiosum in re ~a .. delicatum aliquem inferre sermonem *Off.* 1.144; 'in crastinum' inquit 'differo res ~as' Nep. *Pel.* 3.2; ut studiosi iuuenes lectione ~a irrigarentur Petr. 4.3; uersus .. parum ~os Mart. 1.35.1; (*cf., w. ref. to an attempted suicide*) hau uoluisti istuc ~um facere Pl. *Cist.* 646;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) dona praesentis cape laetus horae ac linque ~a Hor. *Carm.* 3.8.28; interdiu ~a, nunc hilaria Petr. 64.13.
**4** (of literary, artistic, and architectural style) Severe, plain, unadorned.
▸ Rutilius .. in quodam tristi et ~o genere dicendi uersatus est Cic. *Brut.* 113; ~o more doricorum Vitr. 1.2.5; neque hoc eo pertinet, ut in his nullus sit ornatus, sed uti pressior et ~ior Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.14; 9.4.63; precor, ut quandoque ueniat dies .. quo austeris illis ~isque dulcia haec .. decedant Plin. *Ep.* 3.18.10; (*of an artist*) ipse (*sc.* Antidotus) diligentior quam numerosior et in coloribus ~us Plin. *Nat.* 35.130.
**5** (of places, conditions) Grim, stern, forbidding.
▸ tu Stygias inhumatus aquas amnemque ~um Eumenidum aspicies ..? Verg. *A.* 6.374; ~a silentia noctis undique cum constent Lucr. 4.460; propter Atlanteum litus pelagique ~a 5.35; noctis signa ~a 5.1190; quod (sidus) ~as minetur hiemes [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.14.

**Seuērus**[2] ~i *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp.:
**a** *Cornelius ~us*, an Augustan poet.
▸ Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.9; Sen. *Suas.* 6.25; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.89.
**b** *L. Septimius ~us*, emperor 193–211 AD.
▸ *CIL* 8.306; 14.6.

**Seuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Named after a Sevius; (used of a variety of pear).
▸ auctores suos nobilitauere Decimiana .., Liceriana, ~a (*sc.* pira) Plin. *Nat.* 15.54.

**Seuīna** ~ae *f.* A cult title of the Bona Dea.
▸ ivlia athenais mag bonae deae ~ae *CIL* 14.3437.

**sēuir, sexu-** ~irī *m.* [sex + vir] (Often written as viuir, iiiiiiuir) One of an official board of six:
**a** (also *~ir Augustalis*) in provincial towns, a citizen annually appointed to maintain the worship of the cult of Rome and Augustus.
▸ ~iri avgvst posvervnt *CIL* 11.2647; C. Pompeio Trimalchioni, ~iro Augustali, Cinnamus dispensator Petr. 30.2; Habinnas ~ir est idemque lapidarius 65.5; l cornelio favsto vi vir avg *CIL* 6.29693; c ivlio simplicio iiiiiivir avgvstali 13.7061.
**b** at Rome, the commander of any of the six *turmae equitum Romanorum*, organized by Augustus as an *ordo*.
▸ p aelio p f serg hadriano .. ~iro tvrmae eq r *CIL* 3.550; ~iro tvr(ma)rvm dedvcend(a)rvm 8.2361; ~iro tvrmae secvndae 8.25822; vi vir tvrmae eqvitvm romanor 11.3883; (*cf.*) ~ir centvr(iarum) eqvit(um) 6.3530.

**sēuirālis, sexu-** ~is, ~e *a.* [sēvir + -ālis] (Also written viuiralis)
**1** Of or belonging to the *seuiri*.
▸ cenam ~em primvs dedit *CIL* 9.5855.
**2** (m. as noun) A person who has attained the rank of *seuir*.
▸ p nvmerivs martialis astigitanvs ~is *CIL* 2.1473; ordo ~ivm et avgvstalivm 10.5796; ti caesaris avgv(sti se)viris et ~ibvs 11.3781.

**sēuirātus** ~ūs *m.* [sēvir + -ātvs[1]] The office of *seuir*.
▸ huic ~us absenti decretus est Petr. 71.12; *CIL* 2.1057; hic pro ~v in rem p dedit hs cd cd 11.5400.

**sēuocō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [sē- + vocō[1]]
**1** To call (persons) apart from the rest, draw aside.
▸ quid tu te solus e senatu ~as? Pl. *Aul.* 549; *Men.* 1084; quid illuc est quod a me solus se in consilium ~at? *Mer.* 379; facis ut rursus plebes in Auentinum ~anda esse uideatur Cic. *Mur.* 15; te a Trebonio uidimus ~ari *Phil.* 2.34; principes Galliae sollicitare, ~are singulos .. coepit Caes. *Gal.* 5.6.4; tribuni plebis .. ne quis postea populum ~aret, capite sanxerunt Liv. 7.16.8; Ov. *Met.* 2.836; Perdicca hos, qui Alexandri corpus tueri uellent, ~at Curt. 10.7.18; Suet. *Cal.* 36.2.
**2** (transf.) To separate, withdraw; to appropriate (from a common or public fund).
▸ ab his .. haec eloquentia quam quaerimus ~anda est Cic. *Orat.* 66; ~are mentem a sensibus *Tusc.* 1.38; somno ~atus animus a societate .. corporis *Div.* 1.63; etsi me .. cura .. ~at a doctis .. uirginibus Catul. 65.2; procul istud exemplum ab omni Romano sit uiro, luctum suum .. intempestiuis ~are (*codd.* euoc-, auoc-) lusibus Sen. *Dial.* 11.17.6;—de

communi quodcumque poterat ad se in priuatam domum ~abat CIC. *Quinct.* 13.

**seuorsum** see SEORSVS[1].

**sex** *indecl. adj.* [cf. Gk ἕξ, Skt *ṣáṣ*, Av. *xšvaš*] ORTHOG.: *sexs* FRON. *Aq.* 25, and common in inscrs. Six.
▸ mihi ~ menses satis sunt uitae, septimum Orco spondeo CAECIL. *com.* 70; ficorum .. decem pondo decoquont in aquae congiis ~ VAR. *R.* 3.16.28; perfectum dixerunt esse numerum qui ~ dicitur VITR. 3.1.6; ~ Remus, hic uolucres bis ~ uidet OV. *Fast.* 4.817; grana ~ eius seminis COL. 2.10.21; per ~ dies septemque noctes ea clade saeuitum est SUET. *Nero* 38.2; GEL. 1.19.5; (*as noun*) cum iam ~ ciuitatis lectos habuisset VITR. 7.pr.5;—(*in comp. nums.*) ~ et quinquaginta milia passuum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 19; ~ decemque librari in modio sient *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3.

**sexāgēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEXĀGĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS] That contains, or is identified in some way by, the number sixty:
**a** sixty years old.
▸ ~os de ponte deici oportere VAR. in Non. p.523M; utrum ~us factus est et illi lex Papia fibulam imposuit? SEN. fr. (Haase p.443); obiurgantibus quod ~ius Publiliam uirginem duxisset QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.76; SUET. *Cl.* 23.1.
**b** *fistula* ~*a*, a pipe having a cross-section of sixty square digits.
▸ fistula ~a .. capit quinarias XL octo s = = ƎXI FRON. *Aq.* 54.
**c** *procurator* ~*us*, a grade of provincial administrator drawing a salary of 60,000 sesterces.
▸ PROC ~VS PROVINCIAE THRACIAE *A. Epig.* 40.95.

**sexāgēni** ~ae, ~a *a.* [SEXĀGINTĀ + -ĒNĪ] FORMS: gen. pl. m. and neut. ~*um*.
**1** Sixty each, sixty apiece; *fistula* ~*um quinum*, a pipe having a cross-section of 65 square digits.
▸ TRECENTIS ET VIGINT(I) MILLIBVS PLEBIS VRBANAE ~OS DENARIOS VIRITIM DEDI AUG. *Anc.* 3.16; euenit ut .. bis ~as (partes) faciat MAN. 2.325; spatium intermedium esse debet .. ~um pedum COL. 5.9.7; prostratos (centuriones) uerberibus mulcant, ~i singulos TAC. *Ann.* 1.32;—(*in comp. nums.*) (Mausoleum) patet ab austro et septentrione ~os ternos pedes PLIN. *Nat.* 36.30; accipientibus dabuntur iugera ~a sena besses HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.162;—fistula ~um quinum .. capit quinarias quinquaginta duo s = — = Ǝocto FRON. *Aq.* 55.
**b** sixty at a time, sixty in each instance.
▸ ibi scrobes ecfodito plus ~os in dies PL. *Am.* fr.12; in Sauracti .. caprae ferae sunt, quae saliunt e saxo pedes plus ~os CATO *hist.* 52; supra ~a milia nummum in anno .. capere VAR. *R.* 3.6.1; ~i ferme iuuenes, interdum plures apparatioribus ludis, armati inducebantur LIV. 44.9.5; noctuas ~is diebus hiemis cubare .. tradit Nigidius PLIN. *Nat.* 10.39; (*hyperb.*) ~a (*codd.* sexaginta) teras cum limina mane senator MART. 12.29(26).1.
**2** (w. little or no distributive force) Sixty.
▸ hoc (trigonum) ~os (annos) tribuit duplicatque quaternos MAN. 3.600;—(*in comp. nums.*) quo magis miror, quo modo Metrodorus in XII signis, per quae sol meat, trecenos et ~os inuenerit locos QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.22;—(*w.* milia) haec ~a milia modium, quae Mamertinis remiseras, addidisti CIC. *Ver.* 5.53; (*cf.*) domino ~a (*sc.* milia passuum) currebam, mihi centena, ut fugiam, curram FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.110(26N).

**sexāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sexagēnsimus, ~sumus.** [SEXĀGINTĀ + -ĒSIMVS]
**1** Sixtieth (in order).
▸ condita cum tibi sit iam ~a messis MART. 4.78.1; intra .. ~um diem quam caesa silua fuerat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.7);—(*in comp. nums.*) ego nouo' maritus anno demum quinto et ~o fiam TER. *Ad.* 938; (die) ~o et quingentesimo post pugnam Bouillanam CIC. *Att.* 5.13.1; quartum et ~um natalem meum AUG. in Gel. 15.7.3.
**2** (f. as noun, sc. *pars*) One-sixtieth part.
▸ pinei .. corticis II ~is denarii PLIN. *Nat.* 29.50.

**sexāgiēns** *adv.* Also **sexāgiēs.** [SEXĀGINTĀ + -IENS] Sixty times; *sestertium* ~, 6,000,000 sesterces.
▸ cum .. mundus trecenties et ~ies se conuerterit HYG. *Astr.* 4.13;—HS ~iens honestissime consequi potuit; noluit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 23; *Phil.* 2.45; quem quanti ipse domum suam aestimaret interrogauit, atque ut respondit ~ies sestertio .. V. MAX. 9.1.4; SUET. *Jul.* 50.2; (*w. ellipsis of* sestertium) bona patris huiusce Sex. Rosci quae sunt ~ies CIC. *S. Rosc.* 6.

**sexāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [SEX + -GINTĀ] Sixty.
▸ pro uini quadrantalibus ~ CATO *orat.* 118; ut in ~ (uaccis) unus (taurus) sit anniculus VAR. *R.* 2.5.18; imperator, maior ~ annis et praegrauis corpore LIV. 44.4.10; dierum ~ iter MELA 3.29; SESTERTIOS TREC(ENTOS) SEXSAGINTA NVMMOS *CIL* 4.3340.23.14; feci .. excerpta ex libris ~ AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.138(34N); (*hyperb.*) sanguine Germano ~que triumphis esse uenit nocens coepi PETR. 122,l.163;—(*in comp. nums.*) quinarias centum ~ tres FRON. *Aq.* 63.

**sexangulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEX + ANGVLVS + -VS] Six-cornered, hexagonal.
▸ cera .. ~a OV. *Met.* 15.382; ~ae omnes cellae (*i.e. in beehives*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.29; quare nascatur ~is lateribus (crystallum) 37.26; 37.56; 37.137.

**Sexarbor** ~oris. Also pl. **Sex arborēs.** (app.) A group of six species of trees forming the object of a Celtic religious cult.
▸ SEX ARBORIBVS Q FVFIVS GERMANVS V S *CIL* 13.129; EX VOTO SEXARBORI DEO L DOMIT CENSORINVS V S L M *CIL* 13.132.

**sexātrūs** ~uum *f. pl.* [SEX + -*atrus* (cf. QVINQVĀTRVS)] (See quot.).
▸ ut ab Tusculanis post diem sextum idus similiter uocatur ~us et post diem septimum septimatrus VAR. *L.* 6.14; FEST. p.257M.

**sexcēnārius** etc. see SESCĒNĀRIVS etc.

**sexdecim** see SĒDECIM.

**sexennis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SEX + ANNVS + -IS] Six years old.
▸ ibidem gnatust, ind' surruptus fere ~is PL. *Poen.* 902; 987; tres albi sues .. quorum unum bimum nomenculator esse dicebat .. tertium uero iam ~em (*cj.*) PETR. 47.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.116.
**b** ~*i die*, at six years' term.
▸ legem promulgauit, ut ~i (*cj.*) die sine usuris creditae pecuniae soluantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.5.

**sexennium** ~(i)i *neut.* [as SEXENNIS + -IVM] A period of six years.
▸ puer septuennis surrupitur Carthagine, ~io prius quidem quam moritur pater PL. *Poen.* 67; per ~ium uagati Apuliam QUAD. *hist.* 11; cum in spem libertatis ~io post sumus ingressi CIC. *Phil.* 8.32; *Div.* 1.100; *CIL* 1.590.44; ASC. *Tog.* 75; ante proxumum ~ium APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**sexiens** *adv.* Also **sexies.** [SEX + -IENS]
**1** On six occasions.
▸ Veientem hostem ~ uictum LIV. 4.32.2; cyprini ~ (pariunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.162; quae ciuitas quinquies atque etiam ~ consules uidit PLIN. *Pan.* 57.4.
**2** (as a multiplier) Six times.
▸ ~ tanto quam quantum satum sit ablatum esse ab aratoribus CIC. *Ver.* 3.102; EA (S)V(MMA SEST)ERTIVM CIRCITER SEXSIENS MILLIENS FVIT AUG. *Anc.* 3.24; peditum ~ centena milia LIV. 10.30.5; VELL. 2.56.2; hoc ~ ducendum est, quoniam sex latera sunt COL. 5.2.10; APUL. *Mun.* 29.

**sexis** *indecl. noun* [SEX + AS; cf. *octussis, octus*, etc.] The sum of six *asses*.
▸ trientes et semunciae sedecies ducti ~ efficiunt MAECIAN. *iur.* 53.

**sexmenstris** see SĒMESTRIS.

**sexpertītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEX + *pert-* (PARS) + -ĪTVS[2]] Consisting of six parts, sixfold.
▸ temporum diuisio .. ~a VAR. *R.* 1.37.4.

**sexprīmus** ~ī *m.* Also written as two words. [back-formation from *sex primi*] One of six senior clerks attached to quaestors and aediles at Rome and app. some municipalities.
▸ L. Alenus .. chirographum sex primorum imitatus est CIC. *N.D.* 3.74; L PONTIO .. QVI FVIT SCRIBA QVAESTORIVS SEXS PRIMV(S) *CIL* 6.1825; 14.3674; (*expr. by symbol*) Q PETRONIO .. SC(r) Q VI PRIMO PRINCIPI 14.172.

**sexs** etc. see SEX etc.

**sexta** see SEXTVS[1].

**sextadecimānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [*sexta decima* (sc. *legio*) + -ĀNVS] The men of the sixteenth legion.
▸ ~os .. laeuum cornu complesse TAC. *Hist.* 3.22.

**sextānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [*sexta* (sc. *legio*) + -ĀNVS] The men of the sixth legion.
▸ urbium quas habet (Gallia) opulentissimae sunt .. secundanorum Arausio, ~orum Arelate MELA 2.75; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.36.

**sextans** ~ntis *m.* [SEXTVS[1]; for ending cf. QVADRANS, TRIENS] One-sixth of any unit (expr. by symbol =).
▸ heres ex parte dimidia et tertia est Capito; in ~nte sunt ii .. CIC. *Fam.* 13.29.4; VITR. 3.1.6; si .. ~ns (*sc.* fundi) ex besse quem a me acceperas petitus fuerit JULIAN. *dig.* 21.2.39.2; (*defined*) sextae partis (*sc.* solidi) nomen est ~ns, cuius nota = MAECIAN. *iur.* 4;—(*in appos. to* pars) uxori ex parte ~nte heredi institutae SCAEV. *dig.* 36.2.31.
**b** (as a measure of weight) one-sixth of an *as*.
▸ ~ntem .. gummi OV. *Med.* 65; salis ~ns cum decem cepis conteritur COL. 6.6.5; ligulam .. ~nte minorem MART. 8.71.9;—(*w.* pondo) styracis, resinae terebenthinae pondo ~ntes CELS. 5.25.16; passi Cretici pondo ~ns LARG. 30; 188.
**c** a copper coin, one-sixth of an *as*.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.171; ~nte sal et Romae et per totam Italiam erat LIV. 29.37.3; hic nisi a populo conlatis in capita ~ntibus funeratus esset V. MAX. 4.4.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.138; APUL. *Apol.* 18; (*in gen. of value*) seruos ~ntis utitur nefariis uerbis LABER. *com.* 31.
**d** (in liquid measure) one-sixth of a *sextarius*, two *cyathi*.
▸ VITR. 9.pr.12; ~ntes .. duos infunde Falerni MART. 5.64.1; 12.27(28).1; quotiens largissime se inuitaret, senos ~ntes non excessit SUET. *Aug.* 77.
**e** (in land measure) one-sixth of a *iugerum*.
▸ unciam agri aut ~ntem VAR. *R.* 1.10.2; COL. 5.1.10.
**f** (in linear measure) one-sixth of a *pes*.
▸ mensam quattuor pedes ~nte et sicilico excedentem PLIN. *Nat.* 13.94.

**sextantālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SEXTANS + -ĀLIS] Measuring one *sextans* (in quot., of linear measurement).
▸ circa lapidem fusos ~es .. compegit VITR. 10.2.14.

**sextantārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SEXTANS + -ĀRIVS] Having the value of one *sextans* (in quots., of weight, coinage).
▸ ut asses ~o pondere ferirentur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.44; sextantari asses FEST. p.347M.

**sextāriolus** ~ī *m.* [SEXTĀRIVS + -OLVS] (Dim. of SEXTĀRIVS (in quot., sense 2)).
▸ licebit in ~o scribas, quo circuitus uoluminis tui sit ὀγκωδέστατος, sicut est uentriculi tui AUG. in Suet. *Poet.* 40 (p.47Re).

**sextārium** ~iī *neut.* [SEXTVS[1] + -ĀRIVM] A *sextarius* measure.
▸ urnae aereae et congiaria ~ia et similia PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.13.

**sextārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SEXTVS[1] + -ĀRIVS]
**1** A measure of capacity (liquid or dry) equivalent to one-sixth of a *congius* or twelve *cyathi*.
▸ aquae marinae ueteris ~ios LXIIII CATO *Agr.* 104.2; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; si emere aquae ~ium cogerentur mina CIC. *Off.* 2.56; HOR. *S.* 1.1.74; legiones libras farris et ~ios uini contulerunt LIV. 7.37.3; CELS. 4.24.1; praeparatae ueteris urinae senos ~ios COL. 4.8.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.173; LARG. 1; FRON. *Aq.* 34; oenophorum .. de quo ~ius alter ducitur ante cibum JUV. 6.427; MAECIAN. *iur.* 79;—(*as a dry measure*) si de naui onerata furto quis ~ium frumenti tulerit PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.21.5.
**2** A measuring vessel having the capacity of a *sextarius*.
▸ ~ium olearium I, labellum I CATO *Agr.* 13.3; VAR. in Non. p.545M; quanto minus factum fuerat, refudit ~io mensus VITR. 9.pr.11.

**Sextiānus, Sest-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the *gens Sextia* or one of its members.
▸ omnia omnium dicta, in his etiam ~a, in me conferri CIC. *Fam.* 7.32.1; ~us dum uolo esse conuiua CATUL. 44.10; tres arae quas ~as uocant MELA 3.13.

**sexticeps** ~ipis *a.* [SEXTVS[1] + -CEPS[1]] That takes sixth place in a series.
▸ Cespius mons ~eps apud aedem Iunonis Lucinae VAR. *L.* 5.50.

**Sextīlis**[1] ~is, ~e *a.* [SEXTVS[1] + -ĪLIS[2]] FORMS: ~*ias* (acc. pl.) *P. Oxy.* 4.737. The name of the sixth, later the eighth, month in the Roman calendar, August (formally renamed *mensis Augustus* in BC 27); also, of this month.
▸ cum imperator Caesar Augustus mense ~i .. primum consulatum inierit *S.C.* in Macr. 1.12.35; HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.19; SUET. *Aug.* 31.2;—accepi Idibus ~ibus quattuor epistulas a te missas CIC. *Att.* 3.15.1; qui .. in libertatem restitutus ante Kal. ~es primas non esset LIV. 42.21.5; VII kalendas ~es PETR. 53.2; TAC. *Ann.* 15.41; GEL. 5.17.5;—(*in abbreviated forms*) L TARQVITIVS .. PRISCVS REX III DE SABINEIS IDIB SEXT *Act. Triumph.* 2 (*CIL* 1[2].p.43); VAR. *R.* 1.28.2.

**Sextīlis**[2] ~is *m.* [SEXTĪLIS[1]] The month of August.
▸ ~em totum mendax desideror HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.2.

**Sextius, Sest-** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Name of a Roman *gens*; esp. *P.* ~*us*, defended by Cicero in BC 56.
▸ P. ~us Baculus, primi pili centurio CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.2; SEN. *Ep.* 73.12;—CIC. *Sest.* 78; *Q. fr.* 2.4.1.
**b** (pl.) the followers of Quintus Sextius, the Augustan philosopher.
▸ ~orum noua et Romani roboris secta SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.2.
**2** Of or connected with Sextius or the Sextii; *Aquae* ~*ae*, a Roman colony north of Massilia, now Aix-en-Provence.
▸ tabulam ~am CIC. *Quinct.* 25;—VELL. 1.15.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.7).

**sextula** ~ae *f.* [*sexta* (SEXTVS[1], sc. *pars*) + -VLA] One-sixth of an *uncia*, one seventy-second of an *as* or other unit.
▸ facit heredem ex deunce et semuncia Caecinam, ex duabus ~is M. Fulcinium CIC. *Caec.* 17; iugeri trientem, et ~am COL. 5.2.2; digitus rotundus .. capit quinariae septuncem semunciam ~am FRON. *Aq.* 26; item (diuiditur uncia) in ~as sex, id est sex sextas, nota ~ae MAECIAN. *iur.* 30; (*as a weight*) libras, scripula ~asque dicit MART. 10.55.3; (*as a coin, otherwise not known*) aeris minima pars ~a, quod sexta pars unciae VAR. *L.* 5.171.

**sextum** *adv.* [SEXTVS[1]] For the sixth time.
▸ Carthaginienses ~ de foedere decessere CATO *hist.* 84; C. illi Mario, fortissimo uiro et consuli, et ~ consuli CIC. *Pis.* 20; LIV. 6.42.3.

**sextus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [SEX + -TVS[2]]
**1** Sixth in order.
▸ hoc est ~um a porta proxumum angiportum PL. *Ps.* 960; nudius ~us quoi talentum mutuom dedi *Trin.* 727; secundo loco hortus inriguus, tertio salictum .. ~o campus frumentarius CATO *Agr.* 1.5; illum uirum qui in ~o libro informatus est CIC. *Att.* 7.3.2; ~um iam illum consulatum

gerentem *Sest.* 37; luna hora circiter ~a uisa est *B. Hisp.* 273; ~us ab Vrbe lapis Ov. *Fast.* 2.682; ~is .. Kalendis (*i.e. of June*) 6.181; hic natus familia nobili, ~us a Cornelio Rufino VELL. 2.17.2; ~ae legionis auctoritate TAC. *Hist.* 5.16; (*w.* quisque) mihi ~a quaque die miserum dirus caput Hannibal implet JUV. 7.160;—(*w. ellipsis of* hora) sero est: si ~a tibi placet, uenibo POMPON. *com.* 65; post ~am noctis ULP. *dig.* 40.1.1;—(*w. ellipsis of* die, *in dates*) ~o kalendas natus CELS. *dig.* 50.16.98;—(*in comp. nums.*) ad flumen Indum ~isdecumis castris peruenit CURT. 8.12.4; ~o et quinquagensimo aetatis anno SUET. *Jul.* 88.

**b** (in periphrases, to express the sense of a cardinal num.).

▸ requiem (gaudet uicisse) bis ~us honos (*i.e. the twelve lictors of a consul*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.9; cum iam ~a ceruice (*i.e. on the shoulders of six men*) feratur .. signator falsi JUV. 1.64.

**2** ~*a pars*, One-sixth; (also ~*a* alone).

▸ ~am partem hereditatis CIC. *Ver.* 1.125; VITR. 3.1.7; deinceps fit diuisio in sex ~as partes MAECIAN. *iur.* 4; (*in comp. num.*) est .. digitus .. ~adecima pars (*i.e. one-sixteenth*) pedis FRON. *Aq.* 24;—solidi ~a fac assis eat Ov. *Med.* 60; (origanum) cum fico .. decoctum ad ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 20.178.

**Sextus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman praenomen.

▸ ~e frater, mi salue AFRAN. *com.* 20; VAR. *L.* 9.60; accipe, Pompei, deductum carmen ab illo, debitor est uitae qui tibi, ~e, suae Ov. *Pont.* 4.1.2; JUV. 2.21; ~um Roscium GEL. 9.14.19; (*in a pun w.* SEXTVS[1]) si non uult Quintus, Thaida ~us amet MART. 3.11.6;—(*abbrev.*) SEX CALAASI SEX F. *CIL* 1.1618; occidisse patrem Sex. Roscius arguitur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 37.

**sexuir** etc. see SĒVIR etc.

**sexus** ~ūs *m.*, (*neut.*). [cf. perh. SECŌ] GENDER: app. neut. PL. *Rud.* 107 (acc. Prisc. in *G.L.* 2.162).

**1** The state of, or specific qualities associated with, being male or female.

▸ uirile ~us numquam ullum habui PL. *Rud.* 107; PAC. *trag.* 68; hominum genus .. in ~u consideratur, uirile an muliebre sit CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; ambiguo inter marem ac feminam ~u infantem LIV. 27.11.4; V. MAX. 8.3.3; nullo discrimine ~us reginam scit ferre Pharos LUC. 10.91; firmate animos et pellite ~um! STAT. *Theb.* 5.105; omnes uirilis ~us interficere FRON. *Str.* 1.11.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 10.96(97).9; mulier .. quae fugit a ~u, uires amat JUV. 6.253; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.130; Psyche .. ~um audacia mutatur APUL. *Met.* 5.22; (*w. ref. to the genital organs*) portentosum est, quod de ea traditur, radicem eius (*sc.* erynges) alterutrius ~us similitudinem referre PLIN. *Nat.* 22.20;—(*of non-animal things*) montuosis planisque distant (glandes), sicut et ~u, mares ac feminae 16.16; is (magnes), qui in Troade inuenitur, niger est et feminei ~us 36.128.

**b** (gram.) gender.

▸ haec (*sc.* genera appellandi) triplicia esse debent quod ~um multitudinem, casum VAR. *L.* 8.46.

**2** (meton.) Those belonging to one sex or the other, males or females collectively.

▸ orbus uirili ~u adoptauit sibi AFRAN. *com.* 240; sin is uirilem ~um non reliquisset NEP. *Ag.* 1.3; omnis aetas pariter et ~us ruit SEN. *Oed.* 53; calciamenta utrique ~ui conuenientia COL. 12.3.1; turba tui ~us MART. 1.90.4; ipsam .. solere se, ut feminam in illo otio ~us, laxare animum lusu calculorum PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.5; Venus, quae .. ~uum diuersitatem generato Amore sociasti APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

**sfrāgis** see SPHRĀGIS.

**sī** *conj.* [loc. of old demonstrative **so-*, cf. SĪC, orig. used in parataxis; traces of this usage may survive in such phrs. as *sī dis placet*] ORTHOG.: *sei* in early inscrs. and read in some passages of Plautus. NB: negative conditions are usu. introduced by NISI, unless only a single word or phr. in the protasis is negated. For *nisi* ~, *quasi* ~, *ac* ~, etc., see NISI, QVASI, ATQVE, etc.; for *quid* ~ see QVIS[1]; for *quod* ~ see QVOD; for ~ *quidem* see SĪQVIDEM as one word; for ~ *quis*, ~ *quando*, etc. (also written as single words) see for fuller details the indefinites concerned, but a few exx. will be found here in the appropriate sections.

**1** (w. ind., introducing the protasis of an open condition, where the assumption is neither affirmed nor denied) If, supposing that.

▸ o lepidum semisenem, ~ quas memorat uirtutes habet ..! PL. *Mil.* 649; omnes mortales, ~ quid est mali lenoni, gaudent *Rud.* 1285; meditata mihi sunt omnia mea incommoda erus ~ redierit TER. *Ph.* 248; ~ quando non pluet .. aquam inrigato leniter in areas CATO *Agr.* 151.4; responde, ~ tibi uidetur CIC. *Caec.* 48; ego te, ~ quid grauius acciderit .. prodidero *Flac.* 103; quod erat bellum, ~ hostis Antonius non erat? *Phil.* 7.11; ~ tibi antea profuit, semper proderit 8.12; ~ quid generis istius modi me delectat, pictura delectat *Fam.* 7.23.3; qui ~ conseruatus erit, uicimus 12.6.2; reliqui ~ quid fuerat, Caesar superioribus diebus consumpserat CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.5; nam .. ipse uolens .. sequetur, ~ te fata uocant VERG. *A.* 6.147; auferat omnia inrita obliuio, ~ potest LIV. 28.29.4; abire ~ quo est animus, est licentia? PHAED. 3.7.25; melius facient etiam, ~ perseueranter aquam potauerint LARG. 38; ~ nihil est, seruis incurritur JUV. 6.331; nouissimum uorsum eius de Dione .. ~ dixero, finem faciam APUL. *Apol.* 10; (*w. neg.* ne) cum uir uxori '~ a liberis ne nupserit' in annos singulos aliquid legauit CLEM. *dig.* 35.1.62.2;—(*w. correlatives in apodosis*) ~ malas imitabo, tum tu pretium pro noxa dabis ANDR. *trag.* 1; ~ Opimium defendisti .. idcirco te isti bonum ciuem putabunt CRAS. *orat.* 17; sic ignouisse putato me tibi, ~ cenas hodie mecum HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.70.

**b** (in colloq. style w. pres. expr. fut. condition).

▸ libertatem tibi ego et diuitias dabo, ~ impetras PL. *Mil.* 1214; *Trin.* 7; ~ illum relinquo, eius uitae timeo TER. *An.* 210; ea lege hoc adeo faciam, ~ facit quod ego hunc aequom censeo *Hau.* 1054; perficietur autem si urgemus obsessos, ~ non ante abscedimus quam spei nostrae finem captis Veiis imposuerimus LIV. 5.4.10.

**c** (w. a past subj. in apodosis, esp. where two alternative hypotheses are put) if it was the case that ...

▸ ~ nemo hac praeteriit .. cistella hic iaceret PL. *Cist.* 683; ~ erat Heraclio ab senatu mandatum ut emeret, emisset: ~ non erat, qui poterat sua sponte pecuniam numerare? CIC. *Ver.* 3.88; *Lig.* 25; *Div.* 2.20; hoc .. ~ non uiderant medici, merito essent culpandi LARG. 84.

**d** (in fut. conditions, as a cautious substitute for a temporal conjunction).

▸ ad litteras ueniam quae sunt a consulibus .. missae, ~ pauca ante quae ad ipsas litteras pertineant dixero CIC. *Phil.* 14.6; ~ luxerit, ad librariorum curram scrinia CATUL. 14.17; VERG. *A.* 5.64.

**e** (introducing the hypothesis affirmed by a man challenged in a *sponsio*).

▸ habe iudicem de senatu Cyrenensi quemuis opulentum uirum, ~ tuas esse oportet niue eas oportet liberas neu te in carcerem compingi aequom est PL. *Rud.* 714; iubet P. Quinctium sponsionem cum Sex. Naeuio facere '~ bona sua ex edicto .. praetoris dies XXX possessa non essent' CIC. *Quinct.* 30.

**2** (w. subj., in generalizing conditions)

**a** (w. ideal 2nd pers. sg.).

▸ ~ ames, extemplo melius illi quem ames consulas quam rei tuae PL. *Cist.* 96; standum est in lecto ~ quid de summo petas *Men.* 103; uita humana prope uti ferrum est, ~ exerceas, conteritur CATO *Mor.* 3(J); erat Quinctius sicut aduersantibus asper, ita, ~ cederes, idem placabilis LIV. 36.32.5; (senectus) plena est uoluptatis, ~ illa scias uti SEN. *Ep.* 12.4.

**b** (expr. repeated or habitual action, esp. in historical narrative).

▸ ~ quis a domino prehenderetur, consensu militum eripiebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.110.4; uolnerati quidam .. ~ uoltus eorum .. uictorem offendisset LIV. 9.6.2; Vespasianus acer militiae anteire agmen .. ac, ~ res posceret, manu hostibus obniti TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; rarus in tribunali Caesaris Piso, et ~ quando adsideret, atrox *Ann.* 2.57; 6.30; ~ longior (hospes) esset, .. reliquam corporis partem praecidebat HYG. *Fab.* 38.3;—(*in pres. tense*) suos .. opprimi .. non patitur neque, aliter ~ faciat, ullam inter suos habet auctoritatem CAES. *Gal.* 6.11.4; (emplastrum) strumas .. discutit, ~ id quis perseueranter inponat LARG. 214; munia impigre obeunt, ~ iniuriae absint TAC. *Agr.* 13.1.

**3** (w. pres. or pf. subj., introducing more remote or hypothetical conditions, in which, however, the idea of fulfilment is not ruled out).

▸ nam ~ (di) curent, bene bonis sit, male malis, quod nunc abest ENN. *scen.* 318; quem ~ orem ut mihi nil credat, id non ausit credere. — immo, si audias quae dicta dixit me aduorsum tibi PL. *Bac.* 698; ~ sapias, eas ac decumbas domi *Mer.* 373; immo uero carum, ~ quantum quisque uolet, bibat, nam ego bibi quantum uolui CALP. *hist.* 8; nefarius fueris, ~ quicquam misericordia adductus feceris CIC. *Mur.* 62; scorpiones .. ad sexaginta captos scripserim, ~ auctorem Graecum sequar Silenum LIV. 26.49.3; quae, ~ per se aspiciantur, aliquid ruboris habeant V. MAX. 7.6.1; cantet ~ naufragus, assem protulerim? PERS. 1.88; felix, ~ corpus ademptum nesciat STAT. *Theb.* 10.403; ~ gestus ac uultus ab oratione dissentiat .. fides desit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.67;—(*w. imp. in apodosis*) lingua bubula (stirpem) obtegito, ~ pluat CATO *Agr.* 40.4;—(*w. ind. in apodosis*) ~ non terrestri cibo membra corporis alantur, deficient VITR. 8.pr.2; ~ uenias, Crocale, totus tibi seruiet annus CALP. *Ecl.* 2.71; ~ comparer illi, sum desidiosissimus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.19;—(*w. both subj. and ind. in protasis*) ~ de certo fundo sensit testator nec appareat de quo cogitauit electio heredis erit ULP. *dig.* 30.37.1;—(*w. impf. subj. in apodosis, indicating that the condition has not been fulfilled so far*) cantus .. Lunam deducere temptat, et faceret, ~ non aera repulsa sonent TIB. 1.8.22.

**4** (exx. of the types of condition in sense 1 – sense 3 w. modification of moods and tenses in indir. sp. or subordinate cls.; the types are not always distinguishable).

▸ an laudi putat fore ~ perdiderit gnatum? TER. *Ad.* 383; Sabini feruntur uouisse, ~ res conmunis melioribus locis constitisset, se uer sacrum facturos SIS. *hist.* 99; notandos censuerunt eos ~ qui militiam subterfugissent CIC. *Phil.* 7.23; nostri .. impetum classis timebant, ~ forte uentus remisisset CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.4; postulabat, ~ quid de se agi uellent, potius de praesente quaestio haberetur NEP. *Alc.* 4.1; ~ ueteres milites non redeant in patriam, noui legantur, breui neminem superfuturum LIV. 27.9.5; aedem .. Diioui uouit, ~ eo die hostis fudisset 31.21.12; salutem sibi pactus est, ~ Dolabellam occidisset SEN. *Suas.* 1.7; quid faceret? ~ uiuere uellet, Seianus rogandus erat SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.6; splendidissimus quisque eodem inclinabat metu inuidiae, ~ ipsi eligerentur TAC. *Hist.* 4.8.

**5** (w. impf. or plpf. subj., introducing an unfulfilled condition in pres. or past time).

▸ ~ acum .. quaereres, acum inuenisses PL. *Men.* 238; ~ intus esset, euocarem *Ps.* 640; ~ mihi secundae res de amore meo essent, iamdudum scio uenissent TER. *Hau.* 230; in adulterio uxorem tuam ~ prehendisses, sine indicio impune necares CATO *orat.* 219; ~ deinde essent rogati quid iudicassent, condemnasse se dicerent CIC. *Clu.* 105; qui ~ omnes uiuerent, bellum omnino hoc non fuisset *Phil.* 13.28; ~ ego cuperem, ille uel pluris (dies) fuisset *Att.* 16.5.2; forsan isto uterer beneficio, ~ non ei summum scelus adiungeretur *B. Afr.* 45.2; me ~ caelicolae uoluissent ducere uitam, has mihi seruassent sedes VERG. *A.* 2.641; Carpetanorum .. centum milia fuere, inuicta acies ~ aequo dimicaretur campo LIV. 21.5.11; minus cruenta uictoria fuisset ~ patentiore campo .. foret pugnatum 28.34.2; manibus .. modestos celasset uultus, ~ non religata fuisset Ov. *Met.* 4.683; ~ filiam haberem, auriculas illi praeciderem PETR. 67.10; memoriam .. ipsam cum uoce perdidissemus, ~ tam in nostra potestate esset obliuisci quam tacere TAC. *Ag.* 2.4; ~ statim deditus traderer, neque mea fortuna neque tua gloria inclaruisset *Ann.* 12.37; ferreus ~ essem, plura scribere non possem isto in tempore FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.232(236N); (*ellipt.*) sudorem ille manibus detersit et '~ scires' inquit 'quae mihi acciderunt' PETR. 8.1;—(*w. ind. in apodosis, where the vb., or its tense, contains some potential force*) quo modo (fores) pultare potui, ~ non tangerem? PL. *Mos.* 462; ~ per L. Metellum licitum esset .. matres illorum miserorum sororesque ueniebant CIC. *Ver.* 5.129; eum .. quem patris loco, ~ ulla in te pietas esset, colere debebas *Phil.* 2.99; tot milia armatorum .. ~ dux alius foret, inferendo quoque bello satis pollebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.55; (*where the apodosis is presented as an independent fact*) ~ ueras protulissent (litteras), criminis nihil erat CIC. *Flac.* 39; bracchia procurrunt, ubi, ~ foret altior unda, portus erat Ov. *Met.* 11.230; Gaius .. tollere eas (*sc.* picturas) conatus est .. ~ tectorii natura permisisset PLIN. *Nat.* 35.18; superuacua erat doctrina, ~ natura sufficeret QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.8.

**b** (in indir. sp. or subordinate cls.).

▸ num id in iudicio Calidi putes quod ego in Planci facio, aut Metellum Pium, ~ Romae esse potuisset, aut patrem eius, ~ uixisset, non fuisse facturum CIC. *Planc.* 70; moriar ~ magis gauderem ~ id mihi accidisset *Att.* 8.6.4; quid illum facturum fuisse, ~ .. aduersa pugna euenisset LIV. 8.31.5; non dubito, quin Callias redempturus fuerit Miltiaden, ~ iam habuisset filiam nubilem SEN. *Con.* 9.1.1; uolgato Stilonis Praeconini sale, quidnam fuisse facturum, ~ Scipio a patre eius interemptus fuisset PLIN. *Nat.* 37.9; nec cuiquam ante pereundum fuisse ~ Silius rerum poteretur TAC. *Ann.* 11.36.

**6** **a** (in appeals, asseverations, etc., often parenth.); ~ *me amas*, if you love me, please; ~ *uiuo*, as sure as I'm alive; ~ *dis placet*, (expr. indignant surprise) if you please, I ask you!

▸ quem ego uobis, ~ quid habet .. auctoritatis confirmatio mea, .. commendo CIC. *Mur.* 90; figite me, ~ qua est pietas, in me omnia tela conicite VERG. *A.* 9.493; quarum etiam recordatio me, ~ qua est dicenti fides, offendit PETR. 65.1;—eius dignitati reique, ~ me amas, consules CIC. *Fam.* 12.21; PETR. 48.4;—uorsabo ego illunc hodie, ~ uiuo, probe PL. *Bac.* 766; TER. *Hau.* 918;—~ dis placet, nefas aiunt esse consulem plebeium fieri LIV. 4.3.9; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.1).

**b** (in expressions of scepticism) if indeed.

▸ spero ~ speres quicquam prodesse potis sunt ENN. *Ann.* 429; Romae dilectus habetur .. ~ hic dilectus appellandus est CIC. *Fam.* 11.8.2; huius potu mares generari (narrant), ~ credimus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.162.

**7** (w. a single word or phr., the vb. to be supplied from the context); ~ *non .. at certe* (and sim.), if not (one thing) .. at any rate (another).

▸ ~ os fregit libero, CCC, ~ seruo, CL poenam subito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); rectene an secus (dicatur), nihil ad nos aut, ~ ad nos, nihil ad hoc tempus CIC. *Pis.* 68; sapienter haec reliquisti, ~ consilio, feliciter, ~ casu *Fam.* 7.28.3; quid nos, quibus te uita ~ superstite iucunda, ~ contra, grauis? HOR. *Epod.* 1.5;—(*w. indef. prons. or advs.*) aut enim nemo .. aut ~ quisquam, ille sapiens fuit CIC. *Amic.* 9; in te, ~ in quemquam, dici pote CATUL. 98.1; bellum ~ quando umquam ante alias, tum magna cura apparauit LIV. 32.5.8; uni .. ~ quando canenti mutus ager domino reclamat STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.19;—fundum eodem die, ~ potest, circumeat; ~ non eodem die, at postridie CATO *Agr.* 2.1; L. Saturnino .. in causa populari ~ non moderate at certe populariter .. uersato CIC. *Sest.* 37; ~ non ingenium, certe breuitatem adproba PHAED. 4.epil.2.

**b** ~ *non*, (contradicting an actual or implied condition) if not, otherwise, failing that; so also ~ *minus*, ~ *aliter*.

▸ si adhibebit fidem, etsi ignotust, notus: ~ non, notus ignotissumust PL. *Rud.* 1044; CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 9; HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.66; coaxationibus factis, ~ erit, filex, ~ non, palea substernatur VITR. 7.1.2;—aut erit hic aliquid aliquando aut, ~ minus, una me hercule conlocutio nostra pluris erit quam omnes Samarobriuae CIC. *Fam.* 7.11.2; ames parentem, ~ aequus est, ~ aliter, feras PUB. *Sent.* A.8; longis diebus meridiari potius ante cibum (debet); ~ minus, post eum CELS. 1.2.5; LARG. 179.

**c** ~ *nihil aliud*, if nothing else, at least.

▸ pro rege, ~ nihil aliud, longinquo uicinum tyrannum dominum (Graeciam) habituram LIV. 33.44.9; SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.17; PETR. 114.11.

**d** ~ *forte*, possibly, conceivably.

▸ hicine uir .. usquam nisi in patria morietur, aut, ~ forte, pro patria? CIC. *Mil.* 104; *Off.* 2.70.

**e** (repeated) if .. or if, whether .. or.
▸ quidquid in illo uidulost, ~ aurum, ~ argentum est PL. *Rud.* 1257; ~ deus, ~ dea es, quoium illud sacrum est CATO *Agr.* 139; SEI DEO SEI DEAE *CIL* 1.2644; quae (*sc.* mors) quom aderit, ~ noctis ~ lucis id tempus erit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.228(235N).

**8** (w. var. particles)

**a** ~ *modo*, provided that, if only.
▸ at iam posthac temperabo. — dicis, ~ facies modo PL. *Trin.* 1187; homines, quamuis in turbidis rebus sint, tamen, ~ modo homines sunt, interdum animis relaxantur CIC. *Phil.* 2.39; reliqua singulorum dierum scribemus ad te, ~ modo tabellarios tu praebebis *Q. fr.* 2.10.5; ~ modo fert animus, gradere et scitabere ab ipso! OV. *Met.* 1.775; nam his rebus plumam pinnasque emundant: ~ modo credimus Ephesio Heraclito, qui .. COL. 8.4.4; facilius .. patiuntur oculi, ~ modo exulcerati non fuerint, iniuriam LARG. 23.

**b** ~ *tamen*, if really (in spite of evidence, suggestions, etc., to the contrary).
▸ sceleri .. resistite nostro, ~ tamen hoc scelus est! OV. *Met.* 10.323; ingenuam uirginem rapuit, ~ tamen rapuit SEN. *Con.* 2.3.17; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.27; FLOR. *Verg.* p.183R.

**c** ~ *uero*, (expr. scepticism) if really.
▸ cur .. ea legatis nostris dabat, cum ad nos cotylam mitteret, .. hominem aedilicium? ~ uero tum fuit aedilis CIC. *Phil.* 8.24.

**9** (w. concessive force) Even if.
▸ ipsa ~ cupiat Salus, seruare prorsu' non potest hanc familiam TER. *Ad.* 761; ~ omnes deos hominesque celare possimus, nihil tamen auare .. esse faciendum CIC. *Off.* 3.38; iniussu tuo .. nunquam pugnauerim, non ~ certam uictoriam uideam LIV. 7.10.2; erit profecto uxor .. tradita, ~ in societate uitae non fuerit QUINT. *Decl.* 247(p.11,l.11); hanc crucem patere, ~ grauis est CALP. *Decl.* 4.

**b** ~ *maxime*, however much.
▸ ego non laturus sum, ~ iubeas maxume PL. *Bac.* 1003; SAL. *Cat.* 58.6; ~ maxime patiatur hoc aetas robustior, pueriles annos onerari non oporteat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.226(234N).

**10** (*o*) ~ (introducing a wish) Would that! if only!
▸ ~ nunc se nobis ille aureus arbore ramus ostendat ..! VERG. *A.* 6.187; o ~ scires, quam diues et haec fuisset! SEN. *Con.* 1.6.7; o ~ ebulliat patruus, praeclarum funus! PERS. 2.9; caput, o caput, o mihi ~ quis adportet, Melanippe, tuum! STAT. *Theb.* 8.739; o ~ ad singula capita caput tuum basiare possem! FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.130(29N).

**11** (without expressed apodosis, indicating intention or purpose) To see if, in case, on the off chance that.
▸ Mercurium iussi me continuo consequi, ~ quid uellem imperare PL. *Am.* 881; intus illa te, ~ se arcessas, manet *Cas.* 542; iamdudum, ~ des, porrexi manum *Ps.* 1148; solui (fasciculum), ~ quid ad me esset litterarum CIC. *Att.* 11.9.2; ad eum Furnium .. misi, ~ quid forte proficere posset PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.4; circumfunduntur ex reliquis hostes partibus, ~ quem aditum reperire possent CAES. *Gal.* 6.37.4; bacchatur uates, magnum ~ pectore possit excussisse deum VERG. *A.* 6.78; cadauer unctum oleo largo nudis umeris tulit heres, scilicet elabi ~ posset mortua HOR. *S.* 2.5.87; pergit ad proximam speluncam, ~ forte eo uestigia ferrent LIV. 1.7.6; eques .. paratus .. stetit, ~ quid hostis moueret 31.42.4; fibram rapi gustato, ~ receperit salem COL. 12.56.2; experimentum huius periculi est demissa ardens lucerna ~ extinguatur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.49; STAT. *Theb.* 4.367; pergunt .. in castra praetorianorum tribuni .. ~ incipiens adhuc .. seditio melioribus consiliis flecteretur TAC. *Hist.* 1.31; hic Iouem prouocauit, ~ uellet secum de regno certare HYG. *Fab.* 152.1; SUET. *Cal.* 11; GEL. 12.4.4;—(*w. ind.*) persequar iam illum intro .. sei possum tranquillum facere ex irato mihi PL. *Cist.* 652; inspice ~ possum donata reponere laetus HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.39.

**12** (introducing a substantival cl. expressing a fact or assumed fact)

**a** (as subj.).
▸ mirum tibi uidetur, ~ tu loquendo talentum quaesisti? GRACCH. *orat.* 41; habet miracula nulla, ~ caelum ascendit Iouis armiger GERM. *Arat.* 317; perquam indignum est, ~ utrumque pignus amittam CALP. *Decl.* 53.

**b** (as obj.).
▸ edepol minime miror, ~ te fugitat PL. *Capt.* 545; miramur, ~ Democriti pecus edit agellos HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.158; num moleste feres ~ in tuo .. sinu id fictum quaeram? FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.34(45N);—(*w. subj.*) mirabar ~ tu mihi quicquam adferres noui TER. *Ph.* 490; rex indignatus, ~ una gens posset efficere, ne iniuctus esset CURT. 6.5.11; (*in indir. sp.*) qui dolere se aiebat, ~ quando opificum antelucana uictus esset industria CIC. *Tusc.* 4.44.

**c** (appos.).
▸ idne irascimini, ~ quis superbior est, quam nos! CATO *orat.* 168; illa erit consolatio maxima ~ una erimus CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.4; una spes erat, ~ ex maioribus castris subueniretur LIV. 5.8.9; id modo quaeritur, ~ maiori parti et in summam prodest 34.3.5; plus esse in eo iudicabant, ~ uxor et soror tua .. dicerentur PLIN. *Pan.* 84.6.

**d** (w. prep.).
▸ Turne, per has ego te lacrimas, per ~ quis Amatae tangit honos animum, .. unum oro VERG. *A.* 12.56.

**13** (introducing a substantival cl. expr. a situation, etc., as yet undetermined, sometimes virtually an indir. qu.).
▸ aspectabat uirtutem legionis suai expectans ~ mussaret ENN. *Ann.* 344; exspecto ~ quid dicas PL. *Trin.* 98; quid uero est, centum ac ducentum possideas ~ milia LUCIL. 1051; utendum .. exemplis, ~ quis testibus creditum non sit; et de singulis testibus, ~ natura uani, ~ leues CIC. *Part.* 49; non recusauit quo minus .. ~ quam opem rei publicae ferre posset, experiretur *Phil.* 9.2; statui exspectandum esse ~ quid certius adferretur *Fam.* 15.1.2; hanc (*sc.* paludem) ~ nostri transirent hostes exspectabant CAES. *Gal.* 2.9.1; exspectans ~ iniquis locis Caesar se subiceret *Civ.* 3.85.1; chlamydes .. ~ posset centum .. praebere rogatus HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.41; uolui, ~ sola quiesceret illa, uisere PROP. 2.29.23; ad collegium pontificum referre consul iussus, ~ posset recte uotum .. suscipi LIV. 31.9.8; quae ~ sit Danais reddenda, .. Polydamanta roga OV. *Ep.* 5.93; saepe tui, specto, ~ sint in litore passus 18.27; cum temptaret ~ qua res esset cibi PHAED. 4.8.4; uulgo maxime haec pugna est ~ coactam in uerticem aquarum quoque figuram credere cogatur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.163; tenet una .. cura uirum, ~ quando humilem decedere regno germanum .. cerneret STAT. *Theb.* 1.317; cogitemus, ~ maius principibus praestemus obsequium PLIN. *Pan.* 2.5;—(*w. ind.*) prius quam sum elocutus, scis sei mentiri uolo PL. *Mer.* 156; ibo, uisam ~ domist TER. *Hau.* 170; quibus .. rebus ~ (aqua) erit salubris .. probetur, explicabo VITR. 7.14.3; temptemus .. ~ adhuc sorbilia sunt (oua) PETR. 33.5;—(*in double qus.*) de .. testa, ~ sit optima seu uitiosa .. statim nemo potest iudicare VITR. 2.8.19; neque animaduertunt, ~ quid eorum fieri potest necne 7.5.4; parui .. refert, ~ sit aliquid in peculio .. necne ULP. *dig.* 34.3.5.2.

**sibī¹, sibe** see SĒ¹.

**sibi²** *neut. indecl.* [foreign] A name for the castor oil plant, *Ricinus communis.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.25.

**sībilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SĪBILVS¹ + -Ō³]

**1** To make a hissing sound.
▸ imitationis (*sc.* causa) hoc modo, ut maiores rudere et mugire et murmurari et ~are appellarunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.42;—(*of snakes, etc.*) tot Erinys ~at hydris VERG. *A.* 7.447; PROP. 4.7.54; insopor ecce uigil squamis crepitantibus horrens ~at OV. *Ep.* 12.102; recisa .. lingua, quam in manu tenens barbarus, 'tandem' ait, 'uipera ~are desisti' FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30 (4.12.37); SUET. fr.161(p.248Re); (*w. internal acc.*) latratus habet illa (*sc.* uox) canum .. quod strident ululantque ferae, quod ~at anguis LUC. 6.690;—(*of the wind and other physical phenomena*) in tepida submersum ~at unda (ferrum) OV. *Met.* 12.279; uentus, qui circa arborem finditur, ~at SEN. *Nat.* 2.28.3; uentosa .. ~at Arctos STAT. *Theb.* 12.653; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.16.

**2** To hiss in disrespect or disapproval.
▸ quando incedat per uias, .. conspiciant omnes, nutent, nictent, ~ent PL. *Mer.* 407; populares isti iam etiam modestos homines ~are docuerunt CIC. *Att.* 2.19.2; SEN. *Ep.* 102.9.

**b** (tr.) to hiss at (a person).
▸ populus me ~at HOR. *S.* 1.1.66.

**sībilus¹** ~ī *m.* Also ~**um** ~ī *neut.* [onomat., cf. Gk σίζω, ψίθυρος] FORMS: ~*a* (nom. and acc. pl. neut.) common in poetry; ~*um* (neut. sg.) SEPT. *poet.* 5, CELS. 4.8.2; ~*u* (abl. sg.) SIS. *hist.* 131.

**1** A sibilant sound, hissing or whistling.
▸ s .. Messalla quendam ~um dixit MES. COR. *gram.* 2; quocumque noctis tempore ~o dedisset signum LIV. 25.8.11; ad aquam duci (boues) oportet ~oque adlectari COL. 2.3.2; APUL. *Met.* 9.5;—(*neut.*) propter angustias per quas spiritus euadit, ~um exit CELS. 4.8.2.

**b** (made by snakes, etc.).
▸ oua parientibus ~us, serpentibus longus, testudini abruptus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.267;—(*neut.*) sua concordes dant ~a clara dracones CORN. SEV. *poet.* 6; PROP. 4.8.8; caput extulit .. serpens horrendaque ~a misit OV. *Met.* 3.38; angues stridula fuderunt uibratis ~a linguis LUC. 9.631; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.48.

**c** (made by wind, inanim. things, etc.).
▸ rudentum ~us PAC. *trag.* 336; loquente saepe ~um edidit coma (silua) CATUL. 4.12; uenientis ~us Austri VERG. *Ecl.* 5.82;—(*neut.*) zephyri .. ~a LUCR. 5.1382; ~a .. cuspidis Argiuae V. FL. 6.201; immugit tellus rumpitque horrenda .. ~a SIL. 1.96; (*made by musical pipes*) senserunt toti pastoria ~a montes OV. *Met.* 13.785; CALP. *Ecl.* 4.45.

**2** A hiss of contempt or disfavour.
▸ qui .. e scaena non modo ~is sed etiam conuicio explodebatur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; da te populo, committe ludis. ~um metuis? *Pis.* 65; *Att.* 2.18.1; intactus ab ~o peruenerat Hortensius ad senectutem CAEL. *Fam.* 8.2.1; clamore infesto et crebris totius contionis ~is uexatus V. MAX. 7.3.ext.6; SEN. *Ep.* 102.9.

**sībilus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĪBILVS¹] Making a hissing or sim. sound.
▸ ~a colla tumentem (colubrum) VERG. *G.* 3.421; *A.* 2.211; 5.277; toruae coma ~a frontis V. FL. 3.50; ora .. uibranti, stridebant ~a lingua SIL. 2.587.

**sibonēs** *nom. pl.* [dub., perh. a form of SYBINA] (See quot.).
▸ telorum, iaculorum gladiorumque uocabula, quae in historiis ueteribus scripta sunt .. haec sunt: hasta .. scorpii, ~es GEL. 10.25.2.

**Sibulla** see SIBYLLA.

**sībus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. prob. SAPIŌ and Osc. *sipus*] Clever, knowing (in quot., w. inf.).
▸ nil deconciliare ~u's nisi qui persibus sapis PL. fr.inc.138; ~us callidus siue acutus PAUL. *Fest.* p.336M.

**Sibylla, -bul-** ~ae *f.* One of a class of prophetic females variously localized, a sibyl.
▸ has (*sc.* litteras) .. nisi ~a legerit, interpretari alium potesse neminem PL. *Ps.* 25; VAR. *gram.* 179; CIC. *Fam.* 1.7.4; si quid praedictionis causa ex portentis et monstris ~ae interpretes .. monuerunt *N.D.* 3.5; arces quibus altus Apollo praesidet horrendaeque procul secreta ~ae .. petit VERG. *A.* 6.10; Cumaea ~a horrendas canit ambages 6.98; TIB. 2.5.15; PETR. 48.8; inter omnes .. conuenit ~am ad Tarquinium Superbum tres libros adtulisse PLIN. *Nat.* 13.88; relatum inde ad patres .. de libro ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 6.12; AMP. 8.16.

**Sibyllīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with a sibyl, sibylline; *libri* ~*i*, collections of sibylline pronouncements kept at Rome, in the care of the *quindecimuiri*, and consulted in emergencies.
▸ ~o sacerdoti CIC. *Har.* 26; ~is .. uersibus *Div.* 1.4; HOR. *Saec.* 5; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.8); oppidum .. ~is .. conditum iussis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.123;—cum .. magnorum periculorum metus ex ostentis portenderetur .. aditum est ad libros ~os CIC. *Ver.* 4.108; SAL. *Cat.* 47.2; LIV. 22.9.8; moniti ~is libris ut uetustissimam Cererem placarent V. MAX. 1.1.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.30; SUET. *Aug.* 31.1.

**sīc** *adv.* [loc. of an old demonstrative **so-* (cf. SĪ) + *-ce* (cf. ILLIC¹, ISTIC¹)] FORMS: *seic* in early inscrs. and read in some passages of PL.; combined with *-ne* becomes *sicine, sicin.*

**1** In the manner being indicated or exemplified, thus, so.
▸ surgedum huc igitur. consulere quiddam est quod tecum uolo — ~ tamen hinc consilium dedero. nimio plus sapio sedens PL. *Mos.* 1103; quid nunc? doletne? em ~ datur, si quis erum seruos spernit *Ps.* 155; nolo bis iterari, sat ~ longae fiunt fabulae 388; sed palliolatim amictus ~ haec incessi ludibundus 1275ᵃ; utrum tu, leno, cum malo lubentius quiescis an ~ sine malo, si copiast? *Rud.* 781; adsistite ambo. ~. audite nunciam 809; quid uos, malum, ergo me ~ ludificamini inepti uostra puerili sententia? TER. *Ph.* 948; sed cur ~ ago? CIC. *Planc.* 49; nec ~ per totam infamis traducerer urbem PROP. 2.24.7; quaerit cur ~ mentiri uelit PHAED. 1.29.6; monitorem non desiderabit ad singula, qui dicat: ~ incede, ~ cena SEN. *Ep.* 94.8; hoc tibi semidei munus tribuere parentes ..? ~ nostro in gurgite regnas? STAT. *Theb.* 9.377; (*cf.*) ~ qui dicit ostendit exemplum, ita ad rationem refertur SUET. fr.176(p.292Re);—(*colloq.*) 'modo ~, modo ~' inquit rusticus; uarium porcum perdiderat PETR. 45.1.

**b** in the way that one is (was), just so; ~ *sinere* or sim., to leave as it is, let be.
▸ ~ nudos in flumen deicere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 71; Scaptius me rursus seducit, rogat ut rem ~ relinquam *Att.* 5.21.12; cur non sub alta uel platano uel hac pinu iacentes ~ temere .. potamus ..? HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.14; ita ~ armatus in Tiberim desiluit LIV. 2.10.11; item uoci utilissima (eryngе) suco ~, ut spissatus est, linguae subdito PLIN. *Nat.* 22.25; contionem .. discedere in manipulos iubet: ~ melius audituros responsum TAC. *Ann.* 1.34;—nunc (illum) ~ sinam PL. *Aul.* 524; gladium Casinam intus habere ait .. — scio. ~ sine habere *Cas.* 753; sine fores ~, abi *Men.* 351.

**2** In the manner just specified, thus.
▸ hoc ubi mater resciuit, iussit accersi eam domum. haec ~ res gesta est PL. *Cist.* 197; dispudet ~ mihi data esse uerba TER. *Eu.* 833; dato rarenter bibere conmixtam cum aqua aequabiliter. quarto quinto quoque die hoc ~ facies CATO *Agr.* 103; reliquas illius anni pestis recordamini— ~ enim facillime perspicietis quantam uim omnium remediorum .. res publica desiderarit CIC. *Sest.* 55; 'faciam' inquit 'ut censes.' hic dialogus ~ conclusus est *Att.* 13.42.2; ~ unius uiri prudentia Graecia liberata est NEP. *Them.* 5.3; ulla putatis dona carere dolis Danaum? ~ notus Vlixes? VERG. *A.* 2.44; ~ animis iuuenum furor additus 2.355; ~ ager ad Ardeates rediit LIV. 4.11.5; ~ hanc, ~ alias .. luserat hic nymphas, ~ coetus ante uiriles OV. *Met.* 3.402; nam ~ (Cicero) .. ostendit lucidissime causam QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.12; ~ cum exteris, at in Africa cum ciuibus multo atrocius FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.64); 'o fortunatam natam me consule Romam!' Antoni gladios potuit contemnere, si ~ omnia dixisset JUV. 10.123;—(*introducing a simile*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.691; ~ ubi pumiceo pastor rapturus ab antro armatas erexit apes, fremit aspera nubes 10.574.

**3** In the manner about to be indicated, as follows.
▸ inter sese ~ memorant 'o Romule, Romule dic ..' ENN. *Ann.* 111; nunc ~ faciam, ~ consilium est: ad erum ueniam docte atque astu PL. *Rud.* 928; uitem ~ inserito: praecidito quam inseres, eam mediam diffindito per medullam CATO *Agr.* 41.2; ~ agam: si, quod uenale habuit Heius, id quanti aestimabat tanti uendidit, desino quaerere cur emeris CIC. *Ver.* 4.10; nunc se res ~ habet. uolitat, furit; nihil habet certi, multis denuntiat *Att.* 2.22.1; Hispanias ea tempestate ~ habebant Romani Poenique: Hasdrubal .. ad Oceanum .. concesserat: nostri maris ora .. Romanae dicionis erat LIV. 28.1.2; (collyrium) ~ conponitur: croci p ✕ V, sarcocollae p. ✕ X LARG. 22; mundus omnis societate caeli et terrae constat et eorum natura, quae utriusque sunt; uel ~: mundus est ornata ordinatio dei munere APUL. *Mun.* 1;—(*introducing an instance*) mala definitio est, cum .. aliquid non graue (dicit) .., ~: 'stultitia est inmensa gloriae cupiditas' CIC. *Inv.* 1.91; *Top.* 17.

**b** (foll. by consecutive cl.) in this way, so .. (that).
▸ is .. ~ se gerit ut sibi iam xuir designatus esse uideatur

Cɪᴄ. *Agr.* 2.53; ~ enim πεπολιτεύμεθα ut uictos metueremus *Att.* 14.6.2; armorum magna multitudine de muro in fossam .. iacta, ~ ut prope summam muri aggerisque altitudinem acerui armorum adaequarent Cᴀᴇs. *Gal.* 2.32.4; ~ est pugnatum ut aequo proelio discederetur *Civ.* 3.112.7; Nᴇᴘ. *Ag.* 3.6; uiuere me dices, sed ~ ut uiuere nolim Oᴠ. *Tr.* 3.7.7; apud Alexandrum esse ~ dicendam sententiam ut multa adulatione animus eius permulceretur Sᴇɴ. *Suas.* 1.6; Tᴀᴄ. *Hist.* 1.83.

**4** (w. vbs. of saying, thinking, doing, etc., which regularly have a substantival pred.) As just stated or as follows, to this effect, so; ~ *face* (colloq., to emphasize a request), (please) do; *ut ~ dicam*, so to speak.

▸hic aedificare uolui? — ~ dixit mihi Pʟ. *Mos.* 1029; ~ ine est sententia? Tᴇʀ. *Hau.* 166; nostin hanc quam amat frater? — noui: nempe, opinor, Thaidem. — istam ipsam. — ~ commemineram *Eu.* 564; pro di inmortales, facinus indignum, Geta! quid narras! — ~ est factum *Ad.* 448; ~ enim ex te quaero .. uolo uti mihi respondeas num quis .. Cɪᴄ. *Vat.* 16; quid est porro facere contumeliam? quis ~ loquitur? *Phil.* 3.22; ~ inquam in animo est *Att.* 2.5.2; nam quod ita consuesti pro amicis laborare, non iam sic sperant abs te sed etiam ~ imperant tibi familiares Cᴀᴇᴄɪɴ. *Fam.* 6.7.6; incumbens tereti Damon ~ coepit oliuae Vᴇʀɢ. *Ecl.* 8.16; ~ memorat uocemque premit *A.* 9.324; ~ Fatis placet Pʜᴀᴇᴅ. 4.20(21).13; hoc mea contenta est infelix Musa theatro: ~ merui, magni ~ uoluere dei Oᴠ. *Pont.* 1.5.70; ~ ex ueteribus senatus consultis cognoscimus Fʀᴏɴ. *Aq.* 107; hoc uolo, ~ iubeo Jᴜᴠ. 6.223;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. of saying, etc.*) ~ prior Aeneas, sequitur ~ deinde Latinus Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 12.195; insistens summis digitis—~ enim solebat quo grandior fieret—exclamat Sᴇɴ. *Suas.* 2.17; uel quia satis est proponere uel quia ~ magis expedit Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 4.2.6;—hic apud nos hodie cenes, ~ face Pʟ. *Mos.* 1129; *St.* 185;—quaedam sunt, quae, ut ~ dicam, ad corpus pertinent ciuitatis Cɪᴄ. *Inv.* 2.168; Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 1.pr.23; Aᴘᴜʟ. *Mun.* 2.

**b** (anticipating a following acc. and inf., also indir. command).

▸ ~ statuo et iudico, neminem omnium tot .. habuisse ornamenta dicendi Cɪᴄ. *de Orat.* 2.122; coloni ipsi ~ intellegunt, non Pompeianos a Sulla magis quam sese esse defensos *Sul.* 60; ~ tamen habeto, si feceris quod rogo, fore mihi gratissimum *Fam.* 13.1.6; ~ enim praedicant, partem esse Alexandreae dimidiam Africae *B. Alex.* 14.5; ~ existumo .. omnis cruciatus minores quam facinora illorum esse Sᴀʟ. *Cat.* 51.15; Lɪᴠ. 5.15.11;— ~ in animo habeto, uti ne cupide emas Cᴀᴛᴏ *Agr.* 1.1.

**5** (in pred. use)

**a** (w. *esse*); (also alone, w. ellipsis of vb.) that is so.

▸ne dixis istuc. — ne ~ fueris: ilico ego non dixero Pʟ. *As.* 839; nunc hoc profecto ~ est *Mer.* 268; simulaui uos ut pertemptarem. — quid ais? — ~ res est Tᴇʀ. *An.* 588; usque ad necem operiere loris. — loris liber? — ~ erit *Ad.* 182; res rustica ~ est, si unam rem sero feceris, omnia opera sero facies Cᴀᴛᴏ *Agr.* 5.7; ~ est uolgus; ex ueritate pauca, ex opinione multa aestimat Cɪᴄ. *Q. Rosc.* 29; siue .. ~ est siue illo modo *Div.* 2.120; inuenies ~ montiuagum genus esse ferarum Lᴜᴄʀ. 2.1081; ~ ego sim, liceatque caput candescere canis Tɪʙ. 1.10.43; ~ erimus cuncti, postquam nos auferet Orcus Pᴇᴛʀ. 34.10; ~ enim sunt .. uerba legis Gᴇʟ. 20.1.45;—(*ellipt.*) donec harenoso, ~ fama, Numicius illam suscepit gremio Sɪʟ. 8.190;—illa maneat? — ~ Tᴇʀ. *Ph.* 813; Cɪᴄ. *Fin.* 3.9; ~ mehercule inquit *N.D.* 3.3.

**b** (w. other vbs.).

▸oportunitas—~ enim appellemus εὐκαιρίαν—non fit maior productione temporis Cɪᴄ. *Fin.* 3.45; pina uero (~ enim Graece dicitur) .. cum parua squilla quasi societatem coit comparandi cibi *N.D.* 2.123; in Palaestina est ingens et munita admodum Gaza: ~ Persae aerarium uocant Mᴇʟᴀ 1.64; quod me ~ uides Pᴇᴛʀ. 58.14; siccauere etiam (flosculos), ut ~ quoque experirentur Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 23.113; ad impetigines uua taminia, quae ~ dicitur, bene facit Lᴀʀɢ. 249; qui mox adacto in os gladio—~ inter cadauera repertus est .. Fʟᴏʀ. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.46); ~ laudamus equum, facili cui plurima palma feruet Jᴜᴠ. 8.58.

**6** (w. explanatory cl. introduced by *quod* or *quia*).

▸ex tua re non est ut ego emoriar. — quidum? — ~, quia si ego emortuos sim, Athenis te sit nemo nequior Pʟ. *Ps.* 338; quia non est obscura tua in me beneuolentia, ~ fit ut multi per me tibi uelint commendari Cɪᴄ. *Fam.* 13.70; Vɪᴛʀ. 2.1.4; quanta fuerit .. caedes .. ~ aestimari potest, quod .. congestis cadaueribus agger effectus est Fʟᴏʀ. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.85); continuo ~ collige, quod uindicta nemo magis gaudet quam femina Jᴜᴠ. 13.191.

**7** (as a correlative to *ut*, *quomodo*, etc.) in the same way (as).

▸ ~ est ut loquor Pʟ. *Bac.* 468; ~ ᴇɢᴏ ᴘʟᴏᴛɪ ᴛɪʙɪ ᴛʀᴀᴅᴏ .. ᴠᴛ ᴛʀᴀᴅᴀs *CIL* 1.2520.40; erneum ~ facito tamquam placentam Cᴀᴛᴏ *Agr.* 81; P. Decius .. ut uita ~ oratione etiam turbulentus Cɪᴄ. *Brut.* 108; quem ad modum socius in societate habet partem, ~ heres in hereditate habet partem *Q. Rosc.* 55; fac enim ~ animum interire ut corpus *Tusc.* 1.82; Hᴏʀ. *Ep.* 1.18.17; ~ eques, ~ pedes, ut praeceperat, pugnant Lɪᴠ. 6.12.11; ut .. Melanthea tenebris a caede latentem prodidit officio luminis ipsa parens .. ~ precor auxiliis impediare tuis Oᴠ. *Ib.* 624; quorum castigatio ~ accipienda est quomodo scalpellum Sᴇɴ. *Dial.* 4.27.3; grandinem .. fieri ex nube aquosa .. ~ affirmabit, tamquam interfuerit *Nat.* 4b.3.2; solebat ~ cenare quomodo rex Pᴇᴛʀ. 38.15; admirabilem (orationem) non ~, quomodo prodigia miramur Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 8.pr.33; Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 4.70; neque enim temere ~ filius de leui causa quasi priuignus occiditur Cᴀʟᴘ. *Decl.* 35; ama me ~ etiam quo modo istos paruolos nostros amas Aᴜʀ. *Fro.* 2.p.120(101N).

**b** (resuming after a simile).

▸expectant, ueluti consul cum mittere signum uolt omnes auidi spectant ad carceris oras .. ~ expectabat populus Eɴɴ. *Ann.* 87; Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 1.154; ac uelut Edoni Boreae cum spiritus alto insonat Aegaeo .. qua uenti incubuere, fugam dant nubila caelo: ~ Turno .. agmina cedunt 12.368; qualiter ex alta cum Iuppiter arce coruscat .. ~ tum diuersis hinc atque hinc motibus anceps pectora dux .. quatit V. Fʟ. 5.309.

**c** (implying a contrast) (just as) .. so equally, (while) .. at the same time.

▸ut errare .. potuisti .. ~ decipi te non potuisse quis non uidet? Cɪᴄ. *Fam.* 10.20.2; Nᴇᴘ. *Paus.* 1.1; undas ut nondum liquidas, ~ iam uada nota secantes Oᴠ. *Met.* 1.370;—(*w. tamen*) est .. hoc ut non optimum, ~ tamen secundum remediis tempus Cᴇʟs. 3.18.7; 8.14.2.

**8** (w. restrictive force) On these terms, in this way.

▸iam pro eis satis fecit Sticho? — fecisse satis opinor .. — ~ dedero Pʟ. *As.* 439; ~ nos in sceptra reponis? Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 1.253; displiceas aliis: ~ ego tutus ero [Tɪʙ.] 3.19.6; nec ~ de nihilo fulminis ira cadit Pʀᴏᴘ. 2.16.52; 3.16.12; 'oderint' — quid tum? .. 'dum timeant.' ~ ne amari quidem uellem Sᴇɴ. *Dial.* 3.20.4; non ~ solebat seruo suo ostendenti reliqua rationes subscribere, sed ita, ut legeret examinaret Cᴀʟʟ. *dig.* 35.1.82.

**b** (w. *ut* or *ne*).

▸ ~ potius ut Demaeneto tibi ero praesente reddam Pʟ. *As.* 455; Siciliae ciuitates ~ in amicitiam .. accepimus ut eodem iure essent quo fuissent Cɪᴄ. *Ver.* 3.12; ~ litteris utor .. non ut ab iis medicinam perpetuam, sed ut exiguam obliuionem doloris petam *Fam.* 5.15.4; ~ tu temerarius esto, ne miserae uirtus sit tua flenda mihi! Oᴠ. *Ep.* 18.87; Cᴇʟs. 7.7.15.ᴋ; ~ (terebra) excauat truncum, ne foramen inurat Cᴏʟ. 4.29.16; historia .. ~ est legenda ut sciamus plerasque eius uirtutes oratori esse uitandas Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 10.1.31; Uʟᴘ. *dig.* 39.3.1.4.

**c** (w. conditional cl.).

▸ ~ scribes aliquid si uacabis Cɪᴄ. *Att.* 12.38.2; ~ .. existimabat tutissimam fore Galliam, si Belgae .. exercitibus continerentur Hɪʀᴛ. *Gal.* 8.54.5; Pʟɪɴ. *Pan.* 53.6; si res distracta fuerit ~, nisi intra certum diem meliorem condicionem inuenisset Uʟᴘ. *dig.* 20.6.3.

**d** (in a wish which is made conditional on the granting of a request; also w. a wish made on one's own behalf in support of an asseveration).

▸ ~ tibi bonus ex tua pons libidine fiat, .. munus hoc mihi .. da, Colonia Cᴀᴛᴜʟ. 17.5; Hᴏʀ. *Carm.* 1.3.1; parce, per immatura tuae precor ossa sororis: ~ bene sub tenera parua quiescat humo Tɪʙ. 2.6.30; Oᴠ. *Ep.* 4.148; Sᴇɴ. *Tro.* 698; ~ uos felices uideam, coniciamus nos in balneum Pᴇᴛʀ. 72.3; Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Silv.* 1.2.275;—uera cano: ~ usque sacras innoxia laurus uescar Tɪʙ. 2.5.63; ~ has deus aequoris artes adiuuet, ut nemo iamdudum litore in isto .. constitit Oᴠ. *Met.* 8.866; Pᴇᴛʀ. 69.3; Mᴀʀᴛ. 7.12.1.

**9** (summing up the circumstances, conditions, etc., just specified) This having been done, such being the case, on this principle, etc., thus, so.

▸tu Merula, ~ perge deinceps Vᴀʀ. *R.* 3.7.11; ~ nunc neque absolutus neque damnatus Seruilius de repetundis saucius Pilio tradetur Cᴀᴇʟ. *Fam.* 8.8.3; 'abducite istos,' inquit, 'nefario scelere contaminatos ..' ~ extra uallum deducti sunt et .. interfecti *B. Afr.* 46.2; *B. Hisp.* 40.3; super ipse secutus caesariem laeua turbati corripit hostis impressoque genu nitens terrae applicat ipsum; ~ rigido latus ense ferit Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 12.304; crimini maxime dabant in Numitoris agros ab iis impetum fieri .. ~ Numitori ad supplicium Remus deditur Lɪᴠ. 1.5.4; nec in bicipiti somniasse Parnaso memini, ut repente ~ poeta prodirem Pᴇʀs. pr.3; (intestinum extremum) prodest .. Andronio perunguere et ~ reponere Lᴀʀɢ. 232; bellorum egregios finis quoties ignoscendo transigatur: ~ Zorsini uicto nihil ereptum Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 12.19; Psyche .. deflet .. suam solitudinem aegra corporis, animi saucia .. ~ .. miserrimus pater .. percontatur oraculum Aᴘᴜʟ. *Met.* 4.32; res patitur, ut de condicione quis institoris dispiciat et ~ contrahat Uʟᴘ. *dig.* 14.1.1;—(*resuming after a participle*) ipse pedes, tegimen torquens immane leonis .. ~ regia tecta subibat Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 7.668; tertiam (aquilam) signifer .. euolsit mersamque intra baltei sui latebras gerens in cruenta palude ~ latuit Fʟᴏʀ. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.38).

**b** ~ *quoque*, even as it is (was), even so.

▸qui, nisi quod maior, .. Acis erat. sed ~ quoque erat tamen Acis, in amnem uersus Oᴠ. *Met.* 13.896; pisunt (zeam) cum harena et ~ quoque difficulter deterunt utriculos Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 18.115; Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Theb.* 12.258; Fʟᴏʀ. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.1).

**10** In the same way, similarly, so.

▸idoneus locus eligendus, ubi facias salictum et harundinetum, ~ alia quae umidum locum quaerunt Vᴀʀ. *R.* 1.23.5; 3.11.4; primi rerum potiti s(unt) Assyrii, deinde Medi .. post hos inde Macedones, ~ deinde Romani Aᴍᴘ. 10; (*ellipt.*) cautum Marcellum! me ~, sed non tamen cautissimum Cɪᴄ. *Att.* 15.13.3.

**11** (pregn.) In such a way, like that:

**a** (in indignant questions, in the form *sicine*, *sicin*).

▸ ~ine hoc fit? foras aedibus me eici? Pʟ. *As.* 127; ~ine hoc te mi facere? *Per.* 42; Tᴇʀ. *Ad.* 128; ~ine tu .. pudentissimum hominem .. in discrimen omnium fortunarum uocauisti? Cɪᴄ. *Flac.* 81; Cᴀᴛᴜʟ. 64.132; ~ine, lente, iaces? Pʀᴏᴘ. 2.15.8; ~ine uestrum militem .. sinitis uexari ab inimicis? Lɪᴠ. 6.16.2; 7.15.1; '~ine, sic,' inquit, 'grates pretiumque rependis, Paule, tui capitis?' Sɪʟ. 9.25.

**b** (implying ease, facility).

▸nisi facient quae illos aequomst, haud ~ auferent Tᴇʀ. *Ad.* 454; etsi hoc fortasse non poterit ~ abire, cum hic assit Cɪᴄ. *Fin.* 5.7; non non hoc tibi, false, ~ abibit Cᴀᴛᴜʟ. 14.16.

**c** (expr. mediocrity).

▸quid paedagogus ille qui citharistriam, quid rei gerit? — ~, tenuiter Tᴇʀ. *Ph.* 145;—(*in pred. use*) quid uini absumsit '~ hoc' dicens; 'asperum, pater, hoc est ..' *Hau.* 458; quod illa, siue faceta sunt siue ~, fiunt narrante te uenustissima Cɪᴄ. *Fam.* 15.21.2.

**12** To such an extent, so much.

▸malum quod tibi di dabunt; ~ scelestu's Pʟ. *Ps.* 1130; ~ est enim intemperans militaris .. gloria Cɪᴄ. *Tusc.* 2.39; ~ paruum est, animum quod laudis auarum subruit Hᴏʀ. *Ep.* 2.1.179; nec nisi iussus abi: ~ me sublimis agebat gloria Sᴛᴀᴛ. *Ach.* 2.152;—(*foll. by a consecutive cl.*) o Cn. Pompei ~ late .. diffusa laus ut eius gloriae domicilium communis imperi finibus terminetur! Cɪᴄ. *Balb.* 13; Cᴀᴇs. *Gal.* 5.51.3; hoc uno malo ~ eram adflictus, ut me iam nulla fortuna posset efficere felicem Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 6.pr.5; Uʟᴘ. *dig.* 2.11.2.8.

**sīca** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. sᴇᴄō] A dagger.

▸Illyrii restant ~is sybinisque fodantes Eɴɴ. *Ann.* 504; extorta est ista ~a de manibus Cɪᴄ. *Catil.* 1.16; *Har.* 34; latus Crassi ~a confodit V. Mᴀx. 3.2.12; Mᴀʀᴛ. 3.16.2; Gᴇʟ. 10.25.2; murmillonem .. sponte prostratum confodit ferrea ~a Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Cal.* 32.2; (*meton.*) tum haec cotidiana, ~ae, ueneni, peculatus, testamentorum etiam noua lege quaestiones Cɪᴄ. *N.D.* 3.74; (*in fig. phr.*) qui uelit uno suffagio duas in rem publicam ~as destringere Q. Cɪᴄ. *Pet.* 12; (*applied to boars' tusks*) cum arbore exacuant .. cornua elephanti et uri, saxo rhinocerotes, utroque apri dentium ~as Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 18.2.

**Sicambri** see Sᴠɢᴀᴍʙᴇʀ.

**Sicania** ~ae *f.* An old name for Sicily, used in poetry for metrical reasons.

▸Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 1.557; Oᴠ. *Met.* 5.464; Lᴜᴄ. 6.66; uerum ante omnes claritate Sicilia, ~a Thucydidi dicta Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 3.86.

**Sicanis** ~idis *f. adj.* Sicilian.

▸ ~is Aetna Oᴠ. *Ib.* 596.

**Sicanius** ~a, ~um *a.* Sicilian.

▸insula ~um iuxta latus .. erigitur Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 8.416; nubes .. ~as Sᴇɴ. *Her. O.* 1361; populis .. ~is Lᴜᴄ. 3.177; ~as .. apes Mᴀʀᴛ. 11.8.8; *Theb.* 1.272; ~is .. crocis *Silv.* 2.4.36; Sɪʟ. 1.35.

**Sicānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Pʀᴏs.: *Sĭcān-* Sɪʟ. 10.313, 14.258.

**1** Of or belonging to the Sicani, a people of Iberian or Italian origin who settled in Sicily; (m. pl. as noun) the Sicani.

▸tum manus Ausonia et gentes uenere ~ae Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 8.328; uomere uerterunt primum noua rura ~o Sɪʟ. 14.34;—Rutuli ueteresque ~i Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 7.795.

**2** Sicilian; (m. pl. as noun) Sicilians.

▸litora .. Erycis portusque ~os Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 5.24; ~a feruida .. in Aetna flamma Hᴏʀ. *Epod.* 17.32; Pʀᴏᴘ. 1.16.29; [Oᴠ.] *Ep. Sapph.* 57; cetera Elissaeis aderat gens ~a uotis Sɪʟ. 14.258;—undique conueniunt Teucri mixtique ~i Vᴇʀɢ. *A.* 5.293.

**sicārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [sīᴄᴀ + -ᴀ̄ʀɪᴠs] An assassin, murderer.

▸nihilo magis quadruplatoris quam furis, quam ~ii .. attulit definitionem *Rhet. Her.* 2.41; ut eos condemnaretis quos sectores ac ~ii iugulare non potuissent Cɪᴄ. *S. Rosc.* 151; *Ver.* 1.9; quintum genus est parricidarum, ~iorum, denique omnium facinerosorum *Catil.* 2.22; *Fam.* 12.3.1; Bʀᴜᴛ. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; cum calonibus et .. ~iis Sᴀʟ. *Hist.* 1.77.7; moechus .. aut ~ius Hᴏʀ. *S.* 1.4.4; is lege Cornelia quae de ~iis lata est, quaerebat Sᴇɴ. *Apoc.* 14.1; per abusionem ~ios etiam omnis uocamus, qui caedem telo quocumque commiserunt Qᴜɪɴᴛ. *Inst.* 10.1.12; lege de ~iis condemnatur Tᴀᴄ. *Ann.* 13.44.

**b** *quaestio inter ~ios* (*de ~iis*), one of the *quaestiones perpetuae*, which tried cases of murder.

▸qui cum praetor quaestionem inter ~ios exercuisset Cɪᴄ. *Fin.* 2.54; in exercenda de ~is quaestione Sᴜᴇᴛ. *Jul.* 11;—(*cf.*) de quo inter ~ios quaeritur Cɪᴄ. *Inv.* 2.60; qui inter ~ios et de ueneficiis accusabant *S. Rosc.* 90; qui inter ~ios damnatus est *Clu.* 21.

**siccāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sɪᴄᴄᴠs + -ᴀ̄ɴᴇᴠs] (of land) Characterized by dry soil; (neut. pl. as noun) dry places.

▸Cᴏʟ. 2.16.3; riguus locus spatia laxiora desiderat .. ~us spissiora 4.30.5; pascua eligenda sunt, rigua nec unquam ~a 6.27.2; 11.2.71;—de ~is et riguis non conperimus, utra numero uincant 2.2.4.

**b** (of trees, app.) growing in dry places.

▸Italia Atinias uocat excelsissimas (ulmos) et ex iis ~as (*v.l.* -nas) praefert, quae non sint riguae Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 16.72.

**siccānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sɪᴄᴄᴠs + -ᴀ̄ɴᴠs] (Var. of sɪᴄᴄᴀ̄ɴᴇᴠs; in quot., neut. sg. as noun) The dry part.

▸ʜᴠɪᴄ ᴍᴏɴɪᴍᴇɴᴛᴏ ᴄᴇᴅɪᴛ ~ᴠᴍ ᴛᴏᴛᴠᴍ ʜᴏʀᴛᴏʀᴠᴍ *CIL* 14.396.

**siccātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [siccō + -ᴛɪō] The process of drying.

▸additur (pompholyx) et in emplastra, quibus lenis refrigeratio quaeritur et ~o Pʟɪɴ. *Nat.* 34.129.

**siccē** *adv.* [sɪᴄᴄᴠs + -ē]

**1** In dry conditions.

▸ne bos in aquam pedem mittat et u ~e stabuletur Cᴏʟ. 6.12.2.

**2** (w. ref. to style) Austerely, sparely.

▸ id .. desinant dicere, qui subtiliter dicant, eos solos Attice dicere, id est quasi ~ et integre .. et ample et ornate et copiose cum eadem integritate Atticorum est CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 12.

**siccescō** ~ere *intr.* [SICCŌ + -ESCŌ] To become dry, to dry up.

▸ mel purgat, rosa reprimit simulque ~ere non sinit CELS. 3.10.4; numquam ~ere oculos 7.7.15.A; in sole exponito .. ut ~at COL. 12.28.1; terra ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 18.339.

**siccitās** ~ātis *f.* [SICCVS + -TĀS]

**1** The condition of being without or deficient in moisture, dryness (of weather, etc.); (pl.) periods of drought, dry weather.

▸ aquam .. belle sane fluentem uidi, praesertim maxima ~ate CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; ~ate eo anno plurimum laboratum est LIV. 4.30.7; a Volturno uento, qui campis torridis ~ate nubes pulueris uehit 22.43.10; CURT. 7.5.5; SEN. *Ben.* 4.14.2; ~as seriorem putationem facit COL. 4.23.1; quomodo ~as perseuerat. iam annum esuritio fuit PETR. 44.2; ~as continua PLIN. *Nat.* 21.82; Iulia autem .. modum suum quamuis notabili ~ate seruauit FRON. *Aq.* 9; nam (rarum illi caelo) ~ate et amnibus modicis inoffensum iter properauerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.56; PLIN. *Pan.* 30.2;—in poma, quae insita erunt, ~atibus aquam addi cotidie ⟨uesperi⟩ VAR. *R.* 1.31.5; frumentum .. propter ~ates angustius prouenerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.24.1; VITR. 2.10.2; in ~atibus acutae febres .. oriuntur CELS. 2.1.12; insequentibus aestiuis ~atibus et caloribus COL. 2.11.9; 3.20.1; prouentus eorum (*sc.* murium) ~atibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.186; 31.50; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.27; JULIAN. *dig.* 8.5.18;—(*in fig. phrs., cf.* sense 3) cum .. se ipsos fontes esse dicant et omnium rigare debeant ingenia, non putant fore ridiculum si .. arescant ipsi ~ate? *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; neque .. flumine conturbor inanium uerborum .. si orationis est ~as CIC. *N.D.* 2.1.

**b** dryness (of a particular region); (pl.) dry conditions.

▸ in Sipontina ~ate CIC. *Agr.* 2.71; cum ardore et ~ate regionis CURT. 4.7.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.47;—uenti .. extenuatos ~atibus in aere flatus spirant VITR. 8.2.5.

**c** dried-up condition (of terrain; in quot., pl.).

▸ cum propter ~ates paludum quo se reciperent non haberent CAES. *Gal.* 4.38.2.

**2** Dryness (of the body):

**a** freedom from excessive moisture (as a mark of good health).

▸ Persae propter exercitationes puerilis modicas .. consecuti corporis ~atem VAR. in Non. p.395M; CIC. *Sen.* 34; adde ~atem, quae consequitur hanc continentiam in uictu *Tusc.* 5.99.

**b** excessive dryness, aridity.

▸ ab lippitudine usque ~as ut sit tibi PL. *Rud.* 632; est stomachi uitium, quod cum ~ate et ardore eius et inrequiebili .. siti consistit LARG. 105.

**3** Dryness, aridity (of style).

▸ sin autem ieiunitatem et ~atem et inopiam, dum modo sit polita .. in Attico genere ponit CIC. *Brut.* 285.

**siccō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [SICCVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To remove extraneous moisture from, dry.

▸ curent .. uti olea bene perficiatur beneque ~etur CATO *Agr.* 67.1; plenam spongiam aquai siquis forte manu premere ac ~are coepit LUCR. 4.619; aries .. nunc uellera ~at VERG. *Ecl.* 3.95; ~are capillos OV. *Met.* 2.12; sol .. pruinosas radiis ~auerat herbas 4.82; ~auit oculos SEN. *Oed.* 58; PETR. 73.2; LUCR. 6.626; ~at madidas .. pinnas JUV. 5.101.

**b** to stanch (a wound); to dry up (an open sore or sim.).

▸ uulnera ~abat lymphis VERG. *A.* 10.834; OV. *Met.* 10.187; V. FL. 4.332; STAT. *Theb.* 1.527; 11.644;—inlinendum .. medicamentum est quod ~et CELS. 8.10.7.K; fistulae aperiuntur ~anturque salsamentis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.127.

**c** (impers., of weather) to dry up.

▸ ubi pluerit et ~auerit CATO *Agr.* 112.2.

**2** To dry (surface or extraneous moisture); to stanch (blood).

▸ atros ~abat ueste cruores VERG. *A.* 4.687; lacrimas ~are PROP. 1.19.23; OV. *Ep.* 18.26; umor .. ~atur perforatis tabulis COL. 7.4.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.73; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.6;—undantem lacrimis ~are cruorem STAT. *Theb.* 10.716.

**3** To dry up (bodies of water, etc.) by evaporation.

▸ LUCR. 5.390; fluctus .. ~are marinos PROP. 2.32.49; nymphae .. uidentur ~atos .. queri fontes OV. *Met.* 13.690; absorberi terras et maria ~ari SEN. *Suas.* 1.9; pontus adhuc Phoebo ~ante repugnat LUC. 9.315; solis ardore ~atur liquor PLIN. *Nat.* 2.222; cuius palustria aestate ~antur 12.104.

**b** to dry (marshes, etc.) by draining.

▸ ille paludes ~are uoluit CIC. *Phil.* 5.7; *Att.* 4.15.5; infima urbis loca .. cloacis fastigio in Tiberim ductis ~at LIV. 1.38.6; hi ~ant bibulas manu lacunas STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.54; ~are Pomptinas paludes SUET. *Jul.* 44.3; si sibi ~ati agri concederentur *Cl.* 20.2.

**4** To deprive of natural moisture, dry, desiccate.

▸ caseoli quos iuncea fiscina ~at *Copa* 17; caro .. piscium sole ~ata MELA 2.97; in ipso .. aere quicquid extenuatur, simul ~atur et calefit SEN. *Nat.* 2.54.2; naufragia docuere nuper hanc quoque materiem ~atam mari PLIN. *Nat.* 13.99; draconum .. adeps ~atus in sole magnopere prodest 30.117; cyperi ~atae bene pondo quadrans LARG. 72; STAT. *Theb.* 9.454; exurit ~atas sanguine uenas .. fames SIL. 2.464; JUV. 11.75; (*of an astringent*) sincerum (nardum) .. leuitate deprehenditur .. et gustu maxime ~ante os PLIN. *Nat.* 12.43; (*poet.*) dea .. sidereo ~ata (*i.e. parched*) sitim collegit ab aestu OV. *Met.* 6.341.

**b** (med.) to free (the body, its parts, etc.) from surplus humours.

▸ se debet .. madens ~are, siccus madefacere CELS. 1.3.14; uenter non ~atur 3.21.14; 5.26.34.D; (uicaperuica) decocta in cinere sparsa uino tumores ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 21.172; ~atis pedibus 22.120; muria .. mordet, extenuat, ~at, dysintericis utilis 31.97; corpora .. adstringens, ~ans 31.98; LARG. 90;—(*by exercise*) cum .. in gymnasio, in duplici corpus ~assem pila LUCIL. 641.

**c** to dry up (bodily fluids).

▸ ardet felle ~ato iecur SEN. *Her. O.* 1222.

**5** To drain (a container) of liquid, empty.

▸ ~at .. calices conuiua HOR. *S.* 2.6.68; non ut pocula ingentia .. ~aret SEN. *Dial.* 4.33.5; PETR. 92.5; JUV. 5.47; (*cf.*) elephantos ab iis (*sc.* draconibus) ebibi ~atosque concidere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.34.

**b** to milk or suck dry.

▸ bina die ~ant ouis ubera VERG. *Ecl.* 2.42; HOR. *Epod.* 2.46; OV. *Am.* 3.5.14; LUC. 4.314; ubera ~ante fetu PLIN. *Nat.* 10.179; (*cf.*) pallentia uolnera lambit ore uenena trahens et ~at dentibus artus LUC. 9.934.

**c** to drink up, drain.

▸ tribus potionibus e lege ~atis PETR. 136.11; Spoletina data est sed quam ~auerat ipse MART. 6.89.3; 8.70.3.

**siccoculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SICCVS + OCVLVS] Having dry eyes, dry-eyed.

▸ genus nostrum semper ~um fuit PL. *Ps.* 77.

**siccus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [Av. *hiku*, Skt *siñcáti*, MIr. *sesc*, Welsh *hysp*]

**1** Free from extraneous moisture, dry.

▸ uinum .. percoctum ~umque legere CATO *Agr.* 25; manibus ~is, cum uti uoles, sumito 117; in ~am congesta puluere barbam PROP. 4.9.31; VITR. 7.2.2; salsissimus sal qui ~issimus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.85; balaustium contunditur, cribratur, ~um mortario feritur LARG. 85; medicamentum ~um 110; STAT. *Theb.* 6.545.

**b** (spec.) not wet with tears, dry, tearless.

▸ qui ~is oculis monstra natantia .. uidit HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.18; lumina .. ~a TIB. 1.1.66; ~as .. genas OV. *Tr.* 5.1.58; nec ~i sint oculi amisso amico nec fluant SEN. *Ep.* 63.1; qui ~o lumine campos uiderat Emathios LUC. 9.1044; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.35; (*of a person*) ~us aerumnas tuli SEN. *Her. O.* 1269.

**c** not wet (with blood).

▸ collecta fatigat edendi ex longo rabies et ~ae sanguine fauces VERG. *A.* 9.64; spolia .. non sanguine ~a suo PROP. 4.10.12; nondum ~os hoc sanguine (*i.e. before it has dried*) campos LUC. 7.854; ~os minuunt in limine dentis STAT. *Theb.* 10.48; (*cf.*) ad generum Cereris .. pauci descendunt .. ~a morte tyranni JUV. 10.113.

**2 a** (of hair and other things) Not moistened with unguents.

▸ uilem .. arcam quae lacerum corpus ~os effundat in ignes LUC. 8.737; ~is rustica Veritas capillis MART. 10.72.11; uultus grauis, horrida ~ae silua comae JUV. 9.12.

**b** (of bread) dry.

▸ panis .. ~us et sine mensa prandium SEN. *Ep.* 83.6.

**3** (of morbid conditions) Marked by dryness, lack of discharge; also, dry (as a sign of healthiness).

▸ tussim ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 20.243; ~a lippitudo 28.169; ~am .. perturbationem sine tumore, quam ξηροφθαλμίαν appellant LARG. 32;—salue, nec minimo puella naso .. nec longis digitis nec ore ~o CATUL. 43.3; donec id ~um os ex toto fiat CELS. 8.2.4;—(*cf., in erotic contexts*) odi, quae praebet, quia sit praebere necesse, ~aque de lana cogitat ipsa sua OV. *Ars* 2.686; cum sene communem uexat spado Dindymus Aeglen et iacet in medio ~a puella toro MART. 11.81.2.

**b** (of wounds) not bleeding.

▸ cum represso sanguine ~i uulneris dolor cresceret SEN. *Ep.* 59.12; LUC. 4.291.

**4** Deprived of or lacking natural or ordinary moisture, dry, desiccated; (neut. sg. as noun) the 'dry' element.

▸ orcites ubi nigrae erunt et ~ae CATO *Agr.* 7.4; truditur e ~o radix oleagina ligno VERG. *G.* 2.31; angit inhaerens elisos oculos et ~um sanguine guttur *A.* 8.261; solis natalibus est qui tinguat holus ~um muria PERS. 6.20; fici .. ~ae pondo X PLIN. *Nat.* 18.17; ~ae (*sc.* rutae) drachmas duas 20.139; 21.36; ~us petasunculus JUV. 7.119; (*cf.*) quis ~is lasciuit aquis (*i.e. snow*) et ab aethere ludit? MART. 4.3.7;—hae partes sterilem ducunt et frigore et igni aera uel ~o uel quod superauerit umor MAN. 4.499.

**b** (of the mouth, throat, etc.) dry, parched; (also transf., of thirst).

▸ ~o torquet sitis ora palato PROP. 4.9.21; releuant multo pectora ~a mero OV. *Fast.* 3.304; uox mihi fessa loquendo dictandi uires ~aque lingua negat *Tr.* 3.3.86; LUC. 6.553; SIL. 2.684; JUV. 13.212;—~am Getico fonte leuare sitim OV. *Tr.* 4.8.26; *Nux* 65.

**c** (of the body) deficient in, or free from excessive, moisture, dry.

▸ corpora ~iora cornu aut siquid magis aridum est habetis sole et frigore et esuritione CATUL. 23.12; Cyzicena (*sc.* ostrea) maiora Lucrinis .. pleniora Iliciensibus, ~iora Coryphantenis MUC. *hist.* 29; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.206; frigore et fame ~us Irus tuorum temporum MART. 12.32.7;—(*w. ref. to the supposed division into elements of hot, cold, wet, and dry*) ante omnia .. norit quisque naturam sui corporis, quoniam .. alii calidi, alii frigidiores, alii umidi, alii ~i CELS. 1.3.13; umidioribus ~ioribusque et frigidis non est ab ira periculum SEN. *Dial.* 4.20.4; quanta ~um iecur ardeat ira JUV. 1.45; (*neut. pl. as noun*) quia corpore in uno frigida pugnabant calidis, umentia ~is OV. *Met.* 1.19;—(*as a sign of healthy condition*) ~is .. lacertis GRAT. 277; corpora graciliora ~ioraque PLIN. *Nat.* 34.65;—(*as a sign of age*) quid tibi iucundum est ~is habitare medullis? PROP. 2.12.17.

**d** (of land, soil) dry, arid.

▸ ea loca primum arato, quae ~issima erunt CATO *Agr.* 50.2; VERG. *G.* 1.214; pinguia nec ~is urantur semina glaebis HOR. *Epod.* 16.55; OV. *Met.* 2.218; hinc Libys, hinc Meroe ~aque terra subest *Fast.* 4.570; JUV. 15.122;—(*fig.*) ne scilicet ~i omnino atque aridi pueri rhetoribus traderentur SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.104Re).

**5** (of the air, winds, etc.) Not carrying moisture, dry (often in allusion to the characteristic qualities of the four 'elements').

▸ ~is Aquilonibus OV. *Tr.* 3.10.53; ~us calor est et harerae calidae et Laconici et clibani CELS. 2.17.1; maxime .. utiles naturales et ~ae sudationes 3.21.6; summa pars eius (*sc.* aeris) ~issima calidissimaque .. est SEN. *Nat.* 2.10.2; flatu ~iore austris 3.28.2; euocaui nubibus ~is aquas *Med.* 754; nec parum pluuio aethere satiata tellus halitu ~o nocet *Oed.* 633; LUC. 4.305; MART. 6.42.14; illa superiore (exhalatione), quam diximus ~am APUL. *Mun.* 8; ~os et superioris mundi flatus uentos nominamus, auras uero umidos spiritus 10; *Pl.* 1.17.

**b** (transf., of places, seasons, climates, etc.).

▸ sole dies referente ~os HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.20; tempora ~a Canis TIB. 1.4.6; incipit .. ~o feruere terra Cane PROP. 2.28.4; sint rapidi soles ~aque semper hiemps OV. *Am.* 3.6.106; ~us .. annus *Fast.* 4.643; ~us erit leo GERM. fr.3.9; LUC. 8.852; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58; curandum, ut ab occasu aequinoctiali flante uento fiat lunaque decrescente ac ~a 17.57.

**6** (of liquids) Dried up.

▸ aret et ~o moritur ueneno SEN. *Oed.* 153; ~a .. spuma LUC. 4.758; STAT. *Theb.* 5.521; ~i stimulabant sanguinis enses SIL. 7.213;—(*of rivers, lakes*) flumina ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 7.56; ~o .. lacu PROP. 2.14.12; OV. *Fast.* 6.403; (*cf.*) congeritur ~um pelagus (*i.e. salt*) MAN. 5.688.

**b** (of liquid containers) empty, dry.

▸ stetit urna .. ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.23; pocula ~a [TIB.] 3.6.18.

**c** (of breasts) dry; *nutricula* ~*a*, a dry nurse.

▸ frustra .. trahentes ubera ~a fame LUC. 3.352; ~is .. mamillis JUV. 6.401;—(hoc) nutricula ~a uetusta infantibus monstrat LUCIL. (dub.)1366.

**7** That has not drunk, thirsty, dry; sober.

▸ tibi qui ~ae, semisomnae adfert potionem et sitim sedatum it PL. *Cur.* 115; iam diu factum est, postquam bibimus; nimis diu ~i sumus *Per.* 822; ~us, inanis HOR. *S.* 2.2.14; ~i progenies impia Tantali SEN. *Thy.* 137; PETR. 111.13; stabant in margine ~ae aspides LUC. 9.609;—consilia ~orum an uinolentorum somnia CIC. *Agr.* 1.1; *Luc.* 88; HOR. *S.* 2.3.281; ~is omnia nam dura deus proposuit *Carm.* 1.18.3; an ~is dedecus obstem cognatis? PERS. 5.163.

**b** of sober habits, abstemious.

▸ uirum .. ~um frugi, continentem, amantem uxoris maxume PL. *As.* 857; ~am atque abstemiam LUCIL. 239; PETR. 37.7; MART. 12.30.1;—(*of character, qualities, etc.*) uoluptas illa Epicuri .. quam sobria ac ~a sit SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.4; ingenium ~um ac sobrium est *Ep.* 114.3.

**8** That is not in or under water, situated on dry ground.

▸ posse putes illos ~o freta radere passu OV. *Met.* 10.654; aequoreas ~a pererrat aquas (Ceres) *Fast.* 4.498; ut .. ~us contempta naue uiator eat *Pont.* 4.10.34;—(*of constellations that do not apparently sink below the horizon*) magna minorque ferae .. utraque ~a *Tr.* 4.3.2; ~as .. Arctos MAN. 1.610; ~a .. resupinat plaustra Bootes GAET. *poet.* 3; dum ~as polus uersabit Arctos SEN. *Med.* 404;—(*of beached ships*) trahunt .. ~as machinae carinas HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.2; OV. *Pont.* 1.4.18.

**b** (of land) not subject to flooding, etc., dry; (neut. sg. as noun) dry land; (neut. pl.) dry parts or areas.

▸ prato ~o decedat, ubi pirus florere coeperit CATO *Agr.* 149.1; ~o subductae litore puppes VERG. *A.* 3.135; LIV. 22.19.12; stetit aequore puppis haud aliter, quam si ~um nauale teneret OV. *Met.* 3.661; LUC. 9.447; primum iter ~a humo aut modice adlabente aestu quietum habuit TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; multa .. animalia maris ~is harenis detinebat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.9; tribus modis insula in flumine fit, uno .. altero cum locum qui aluei esset ~um relinquit et circumfluere coepit POMPON. *dig.* 41.1.30.2;—exsilit in ~um VERG. *G.* 3.433; PROP. 3.10.6; LIV. 22.2.8; animalia omnis generis, alia in ~o solidoque, alia in umido nascentia SEN. *Ben.* 4.5.2; nos trementes extraxit in ~um PETR. 72.8; anulum seu quid aliud ponis in ~o, adluitur sensim PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.4;—harundine quae in ~is proueniat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.165; ut aqua piscibus, ut ~a terrenis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.13.

**9** (of speech, style, etc.) Lacking luxuriance, unadorned, dry (whether as a virtue or carried to excess).

▸ nihil erat in eius oratione nisi sincerum, nihil nisi ~um atque sanum CIC. *Brut.* 202; sani et ~i .. habeantur *Opt. Gen.* 8; ~um et sollicitum et contractum dicendi

propositum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.32; Pacuuium certe et Accium non solum tragoediis sed etiam orationibus suis expressit; adeo durus et ~us est TAC. *Dial.* 21.7; ~a et incondita .. oratione GEL. 14.1.32.

**Sicelicon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk Σικελικόν] A name given to the plant PSYLLION.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.140.

**Sīcelis** ~idos *f. adj.* Sicilian.
▸ ~ides Musae VERG. *Ecl.* 4.1; inter ~idas .. nymphas OV. *Met.* 5.412; nunc tibi ~ides ueniunt noua praeda puellae .. ~is esse uolo [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 51; 52.

**Sicilia** ~ae *f.* The island of Sicily.
▸ qui Syracusis perhibere natus esse in ~a PL. *Men.* 408; *Rud.* 54; VAR. *L.* 7.86; hominem .. labem atque perniciem prouinciae ~ae CIC. *Ver.* 2; VITR. 8.3.7; MELA 2.115; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.86; LARG. 163.

**sicilicissitō** ~āre *intr.* [comic frequentative based on ATTICISSŌ and sim. words] To affect the Sicilian manner.
▸ hoc argumentum graecissat, tamen non atticissat, uerum ~at PL. *Men.* 12.

**(sicilicissō)** (~āre *intr.* app. false reading of SICILICISSITŌ.)
▸ Plautus: 'non atticissat, sed ~at' id est Sicule loquitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.28M.

**sīcīlicula** ~ae *f.* [SĪCĪLIS + -CVLA] A small sickle.
▸ ~a argenteola PL. *Rud.* 1169.

**sicīlicus** ~ī *m.* [SĪCĪLIS + -CVS] A quarter of an *uncia*, i.e. 1/48 of an *as* (represented by a sickle-shaped symbol)ↄ; 1/48 of other units of measurement.
▸ item diuiditur uncia in quattuor ~os, id est quattuor quartas; nota ~i ↄMAECIAN. *iur.* 29; 41; cum nouerca uniuersae hereditatis haberet dodrantem semunciam et ~um (*i.e.* 13/16) SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21.2; (*as a unit of money*) MAECIAN. *iur.* 48;—(*as a fraction of a* pes) VITR. 8.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.93; libramentum aquae in centenos pedes ~i minimum erit 31.57; FRON. *Aq.* 32;—(*of a* iugerum) pars quadragesima octaua (iugeri) pedes DC (efficit), hoc est ~us, in quo sunt scripula sex COL. 5.1.9;—(*of a* quinaria) capit .. quinariam unam et quincuncem ~um scripulum FRON. *Aq.* 28;—(*of* hora) horae noctis unius dextante ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.324; 18.325.

**Siciliensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with Sicily, Sicilian; *fretum* ~*e*, the straits of Messina.
▸ ~em .. hospitem PL. *Rud.* 451; nauis onusta praeda ~ CIC. *Ver.* 5.44; iam inde a quaestura mea ~i *Fam.* 13.38; bello ~i SUET. *Aug.* 70.2; peregrinatione .. ~i *Cal.* 51.1; (*m. pl. as noun*) ~es paciscit obsides ut reddant NAEV. *poet.* 49(48.4);—CIC. *N.D.* 3.24.

**sīcīlimenta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [SĪCĪLIŌ + -MENTVM] Sickle-cuttings.
▸ ~a de prato CATO *Agr.* 5.8.

**sīcīliō** ~īre *tr.* [SĪCĪLIS + -IŌ²] To go over (a meadow) with a sickle (after the main mowing).
▸ quo facto ~ienda prata, id est falcibus consectanda quae faenisices praeterierunt VAR. *R.* 1.49.2; COL. 2.21.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.259.

**sīcīlis** ~is *f.* [dub., cf. perh. SĪCA] A sickle.
▸ (mare) ad Maeotium lacum ab ore descendens, ~is .. similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 6.38;—(*used as a weapon*) incedit ueles uulgo ~ibus latis ENN. *Ann.* 507; GEL. 10.25.2; (*dub. explanation*) ~es hastarum spicula lata PAUL. *Fest.* p.337M.

**sicine** see sīc.

**sicinnista** ~ae *m.* [Gk σικιννιστής] A performer of the *sicinnium.*
▸ posuit hoc uerbum L. Accius poeta in pragmaticis appellarique ~as ait nebuloso nomine GEL. 20.3.3.

**sicinnium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. Gk σίκιννις] A kind of dance of Phrygian origin.
▸ GEL. 20.3.2.

**sīcubi** *conj.* [SĪ + *-cubi* (VBĪ; cf. *necubi*, etc.)] If at any place, if anywhere.
▸ tum ~ eum satietas hominum aut negoti siquando odium ceperat TER. *Eu.* 403; ~ in iis locis ripae aut locus umectus erit, ibi cacumina populorum serito CATO *Agr.* 6.3; ~ opus erit 32.2; ~ aderit Gellius CIC. *Sest.* 110; aut ~ nanctus eris .. sepelito *Tusc.* 1.103; siluas .. et ~ concaua furtim saxa petunt VERG. *A.* 5.677; consul .. increpare ~ segnior pugna esset LIV. 3.63.3; ~ conserta nauis esset 21.50.3; saepia in terreno parit inter harundines aut ~ enata alga PLIN. *Nat.* 9.164; in Africa aut ~ scorpiones sunt LARG. 164; STAT. *Ach.* 2.124; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.69; TAC. *Ann.* 2.25; ~ locorum aliena sapientiae officiis consultatio ingruerat APUL. *Soc.* 18; ubicumque cessat matrimonium, ut puta in ea, quae tutori suo nupsit .. uel ~ alibi cessat matrimonium ULP. *dig.* 25.2.17.

**sīcula** ~ae *f.* [SĪCA + -VLA] A small dagger; (transf.) the penis.
▸ uir .. languidior tenera cui pendens ~a beta numquam se mediam sustulit ad tunicam CATUL. 67.21.

**Siculī** ~ōrum *m. pl.*
**1** A people assumed to be of Italian origin who settled in eastern Sicily.
▸ a Roma quod orti ~i, ut annales ueteres nostri dicunt VAR. *L.* 5.101; COL. 1.3.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.56.
**2** The people of Sicily, Sicilians; (also in sg.).
▸ nam et ~i in eo genere .. excellunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.217; fixit legem .. qua ~i ciues Romani *Att.* 14.12.1; LUCR. 6.642; OV. *Tr.* 3.11.55;—nunc ~us non est, Boius est PL. *Capt.* 888; CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; plus in illo ~o (*i.e. Archimedes*) ingenii quam uideretur natura humana ferre potuisse iudicabam fuisse *Rep.* 1.22.

**Siculus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Sicily, Sicilian.
▸ sescenti logei atque Attici omnes; nullum ~um acceperis PL. *Per.* 395; LUCIL. 254; ~is .. in montibus VERG. *Ecl.* 2.21; pastoris ~i 10.51; HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.28; PROP. 3.18.33; quot flores ~a nascantur in Hybla OV. *Ib.* 197; ~a .. tellure MAN. 2.40; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.132; croci ~i LARG. 29; ~a .. incude relictos fulminis extremi cineres STAT. *Theb.* 2.278; ~a .. cum coniuge Pluton JUV. 13.50.
**b** *mare* ~*um*, and sim., the Sicilian sea (part of the Mediterranean to the east of Sicily); *fretum* ~*um*, the straits of Messina.
▸ mare ~um LIV. 33.17.5; ~um pelagus MELA 2.58; 2.115; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.75; ~i populatrix uirgo profundi STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.86;—MELA 2.120; TAC. *Ann.* 1.53.
**c** *iuuenes* (*fratres*) ~*i*, Amphinomus and Anapias of Catana, who rescued their parents in an eruption of Mt Etna.
▸ quis ~os iuuenes ut bona liberis exempla monstrabit ..? SEN. *Ben.* 6.36.1; ~os fratres MART. 7.24.5.
**d** (w. allusion to the cruelty and luxury of certain tyrants in Sicily, esp. of Phalaris).
▸ inuidia ~i non inuenere tyranni maius tormentum HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.58; qui .. bouem ~o fertur donasse tyranno (*i.e. Phalaris*) OV. *Tr.* 3.11.41; anne magis ~i gemuerunt aera iuuenci (*i.e. the bull of Phalaris*) ..? PERS. 3.39; praefectura domus ~a non mitior aula JUV. 6.486; (*w. ref. to the sword of Damocles*) non ~ae dapes dulcem elaborabunt saporem HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.18.
**e** (w. ref. to the Sirens or their song).
▸ si tergeminum ~a de uirgine carmen affluat STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.10; illa de naue .. quae ~os cantus ecfugit remige surdo JUV. 9.150.

**?sīcumquam** *conj.* Also written as two words. [SĪ + *cumquam* (VMQVAM; cf. *sicubi*, etc.)] If ever.
▸ ~ (*codd.* si umquam) quicquam filium resciuero argentum .. sumpse mutuum NAEV. *com.* 96.

**sīcunde** *conj.* [SĪ + *cunde* (VNDE; cf. *sicubi*, etc.)] If from any source or place.
▸ mi, ~ potes, erues qui decem legati Mummio fuerint CIC. *Att.* 13.30.2(3); ~ spes aliqua se ostendisset LIV. 26.38.5; quotiens aliquo adueniret uel ~ discederet SUET. *Cal.* 4; 51.2; ~ de proximo latratus ingruerit APUL. *Met.* 2.4.

**sīcut** *conj.* Also **sīcutī**. [SĪC + VT] PROS.: final *i* short LUCIL. 198, 1029.
**1** (w. correl. or other adv.) In the same way as, just as .. (so).
▸ ~ tuom uis unicum gnatum tuae superesse uitae .. ita ted optestor per senectutem tuam PL. *As.* 16; ~ lasciui atque alacres rostris perfremunt delphini, item alto mulcta Siluani melo consimilem ad auris cantum et auditum refert ACC. *trag.* 403; ~ mihi tota in hac causa uersatus ante oculos es, sic nunc horum te offeras mentibus CIC. *Scaur.* 49; quod responsum ~ dubios Samnites .. dimisit, ita Campanos metu abalienauit LIV. 8.3.1; 21.13.1; quod ~ regnante Hierone manserat publicum consilium, ita post mortem eius ante eam diem nulla de re neque conuocati neque consulti fuerant 24.22.6; 26.1.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.26; ~ a maioribus accepimus, sic posteris tradamus TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.7.2;—(*w. other advs.*) ~ bina castra hostium paruo inter se spatio distantia uiderant, ipsi quoque .. LIV. 4.27.3; fortasse enim ~ scribebant, etiam loquebantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.13. **β** ~ merci pretium statuit .. itidem diuos dispertisse uitam humanam aequom fuit PL. *Mil.* 727; haec ~ exposui ita gesta sunt CIC. *Mil.* 30.
**b** (w. single words or phrs.).
▸ ~ ego pro multis, sic ille pro Appio Claudio dixit paulo ante mortem CIC. *Brut.* 230; quin duces ~ belli ita insatiabilis supplicii futuros fuisse LIV. 9.14.14; tum Romanos pueros, ~ nunc Graecis, ita Etruscis litteris erudiri solitos 9.36.3. **β** ~ caelum deis, ita terras generi mortalium datas TAC. *Ann.* 13.55.
**c** (w. concessive force).
▸ fuga namque ad Alliam ~ urbem prodidit, ita exercitum seruauit LIV. 22.50.3; 28.19.1; est iter .. ~ impeditum ac difficile, ita spatio perbreui 32.15.6; ceteri Rhodii ~ gratiam nullam meriti hoc bello, ita ne poenam quidem sumus 45.24.7; nam quae Graeculae uites sunt .. ~ habent probabilem gustum, ita nostris regionibus .. minus fluunt COL. 3.2.24; TAC. *Hist.* 1.52. **β** duces ~ inter se nondum satis noti, ita iam imbutus uterque quadam admiratione alterius LIV. 21.39.7; 22.55.3.
**2** (without correl.) In the same way as, just as (usu. following main cl.).
▸ haec sunt ~ praedico PL. *Mos.* 771; *Trin.* 549; cogat alios laudare, ~ in multis conatus est CIC. *Ver.* 2.139; uos auditis et attenditis silentio, ~ facere debetis *Clu.* 156; LUCR. 5.361; CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.5; his ~ acta erant nuntiatis LIV. 2.6.1; 24.29.12; talia temptabat, ~ temptauerat ante OV. *Tr.* 1.3.87; VELL. 2.4.1; ~ missa est a primo die, curret (aetas) SEN. *Dial.* 10.8.5; JUV. 7.204; ~ superior uere esse memoratur, hanc non esse uere possumus dicere APUL. *Pl.* 1.6. **β** signa .. quibuscum periit parua Athenis, ~ dixi prius PL. *Rud.* 1111; huius te cupiditati obsequi, ~ ego fecissem in conlega meo CIC. *Pis.* 12; *Fam.* 2.19.2; BALB. OPP. *Att.* 9.7A.1.
**b** (w. single words or phrs.).
▸ equestres sunt medio in foro Marcellorum statuae, ~ fere ceteris in oppidis Siciliae CIC. *Ver.* 4.86; non enim tantum admiratus sum ego illum uirum, ~ omnes *Scaur.* 1f; ego igitur, ~ ille apud Homerum *Att.* 9.5.3; tecum ludere ~ ipsa possem CATUL. 2.9; sunt et belli, ~ pacis, iura LIV. 5.27.6; ~ antea 26.35.3; sed horum quoque memoriam, ~ patriae meique, eieceritis ex animis uestris 28.28.8; Capuam pro praetoribus, ~ priore anno, cum uetere uterque praesidio obtinerent 29.13.6; OV. *Tr.* 1.7.15; causa ei paupertatis ~ plerisque probitas erat CURT. 4.1.20; SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.3; oppidum .. multo .. pulchrius ~ antiquius PLIN. *Nat.* 6.93; maxime principis disciplina ipsam quoque eloquentiam ~ postquam .. omnia alia pacauerat TAC. *Dial.* 38.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.10. **β** amatores huic desunt, ~ multis iam ante saeculis .. ipsi Thucydidi CIC. *Brut.* 66; de Appio quod scribis ~ de Caesare *Fam.* 1.9.19; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.1; sed ego adulescentulus initio ~ plerique studio ad rem publicam latus sum SAL. *Cat.* 3.3; LIV. 30.45.6.
**3** (introducing an example or simile) Just as (for instance).
▸ ~ fortis equus, spatio qui saepe supremo uicit Olympia, nunc senio confectus quiescit ENN. *Ann.* 374; ~ si quis ferat uas uini dimidiatum 536; ~ aquae tremulum labris ubi lumen aenis sole repercussum .. omnia peruolitat late loca VERG. *A.* 8.22; orationis acerbitatem aduersus hospitem, utcumque est, subibo, ~ medici, cum salutis causa tristiora remedia adhibent LIV. 42.40.3; ~ in aruo, quod segeti proscissum est, aliqui flores internascuntur SEN. *Dial.* 7.9.2; si attritu inuenitur (ignis) ~ cum duo ligna inter se diutius fricta sunt *Nat.* 2.22.1; nam quod strabonus est, non curo; ~ Venus spectat PETR. 68.8; perungui ante accessiones frigidas nitro et oleo multi praecepere, ~ aduersus lepras lentigines PLIN. *Nat.* 31.122; omnis constrictio in utramque partem exiget aeque subiectam materiam, ~ utrem si quis medium laqueo constrinxerit LARG. 84; ~ Dion, cum ad destruendam Dionysii tyrannidem uenit, non est tali casu deterritus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.48; APUL. *Pl.* 2.9. **β** ~ cum primos ficos propola recentis protulit LUCIL. 198.
**b** (introducing a present instance) just as (now, in this case, etc.).
▸ stultitia magna est .. hominem amatorem ullum ad forum procedere .. ~ ego feci stultus PL. *Cas.* 566; nunc occasiost faciundi, prius quam in urbem aduenerit, ~ cras hic aderit, hodie non uenit *Epid.* 272; quin tu illam iube aps te abire quo lubet: ~ soror eius huc gemina uenit Ephesum *Mil.* 974; *Poen.* 506; 1193; ~ tum extemplo praetores rogationem promulgarunt LIV. 24.25.10; SEN. *Suas.* 1.6.
**4** (in parenth. use)
**a** As indeed (is the case, etc.).
▸ si ornate locutus est, ~ et fertur et mihi uidetur, physicus ille Democritus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.49; tum uos audiretis, ~ audistis *Ver.* 1.29; *Red. Sen.* 17; *Att.* 9.11A.2; si nox opportuna est eruptioni, ~ est, haec profecto noctis aptissima hora est LIV. 7.35.10; 30.41.7; sim licet extremum, ~ sum, missus in orbem OV. *Tr.* 4.9.9; OV. *Pont.* 4.5.13; sed, ~ facis, cum magna cunctatione, cum multis dilationibus SEN. *Cl.* 2.2.3; si innocens est, ~ et spero et malo et, donec aliquid probetur, credo, poteritis absoluere PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.17. **β** quasi hoc tempore haec causa primum dicatur, ~ dicitur CIC. *Clu.* 8; tum adflicto P. Sulla consulatus uobis pariebatur, ~ partus est *Sul.* 49; *Flac.* 59; si enim est in exsilio, ~ est, quid amplius postulatis? *Lig.* 13; *Fam.* 3.10.2; *Div.* 2.78.
**b** as (I have said, it appears, or sim.).
▸ ego qui, ~ omnes sciunt, in foro iudiciisque ita uerser ut .. CIC. *Div. Caec.* 41; ~ meministis *Caec.* 28; principum liberos, ~ fere dixit, qui scientia uidebatur praecellere erudiebat LIV. 5.27.1; 6.12.7; Cannensis reliquiae cladis hic exercitus erat, relegatus in Siciliam, ~ ante dictum est 25.5.11; Illyriorum id, ~ alio diximus loco, est genus 31.35.1. **β** harumce rerum ergo .. mei lustrandi lustrique faciendi ergo, ~ dixi, macte hisce suouitaurilibus lactentibus inmolandis esto CATO *Agr.* 141.3; quae etiam si sunt, ~ mihi uidentur, necessaria CIC. *Orat.* 147; *Clu.* 23; Atheniensium res gestae, ~ ego aestumo, satis amplae .. fuere SAL. *Cat.* 8.2; pro castris, ~ imperabatur, consistunt *Jug.* 53.1; primam, ~ mandatum erat, religionis curam habuere LIV. 29.21.4; VELL. 2.37.5.
**5** (expr. an unchanged state) Just as.
▸ litteras .. nondum perlectas, ~ erant signatae, dat .. ad Scipionem perferendas *B. Afr.* 4.4; ad sua praesidia sese, ~ erat instructus, recipere coepit 17.2; NEP. *Pel.* 3.2; haec, ~ audita erant, rex M. Aemilio praetori .. perscribit LIV. 21.49.6; rex, ~ somno excitus erat, prope seminudus fugiens 24.40.13; 27.43.4; armatos .. ~ erant, ad contionem uocauit 42.52.4; ~ erant nudae OV. *Met.* 3.178; 4.370; Argia .. ~ erat laceris pridem turpata capillis STAT. *Theb.* 3.680; abiecere madentis, ~ erant, clipeos 8.165; 11.55; *Ach.* 1.891; reperto, ~ audierat, aegroto puero APUL. *Met.* 5.29.
**b** ~ *est*, as it is, i.e. in its normal or natural state without any modification.
▸ tragacanthum ~ est contundere .. oportet LARG. 75.
**6** (w. subj.) Just as if (it were, etc.).
▸ ~ iurgio lacessitus foret, in senatum uenit SAL. *Cat.* 31.5. **β** SAL. *Cat.* 38.3; ~ audiri a suis aut cerni possent *Jug.* 60.4.
**b** (w. single words or phrs. in a conditional comparison) just like, as it were.
▸ non mihi modo, qui ~ unus paterfamilias his de rebus loquor CIC. *de Orat.* 1.132; tum ab Staieno, ~ ab homine ad excogitandum acutissimo .. auxilium .. petere coepit

*Clu.* 67; ab eius summo ~ palmae ramique late difunduntur CAES. *Gal.* 6.26.1; fuga Tibur ~ arcem belli Gallici petunt LIV. 7.11.7. β ex his duabus diuersis ~ familiis CIC. *Inv.* 2.8; hostes maximo clamore, ~ parta iam atque explorata uictoria, turris testudinesque agere .. coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.3; sed multi mortales .. uitam ~ peregrinantes transiere SAL. *Cat.* 2.8; ~ salutatum introire ad Ciceronem 28.1.

**Sicyōn** ~nis *f.*, (*m.*) FORMS: ~i (loc.) PL. *Cist.* 156,190, *Ps.* 995. GENDER: m. CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1. A city in the Peloponnese, about 10 miles to the west of Corinth.
► quotumo die ex ~ne huc peruenisti? PL. *Ps.* 1174; CIC. *Fam.* 13.21.1; oliuifera .. ~ne OV. *Ib.* 315; quot ~n bacas .. parit *Pont.* 4.15.10; MELA 2.53; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.12.

**Sicyōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Sicyon.
► si mihi calceos ~os attulisses, non uterer .. quia non essent uiriles CIC. *de Orat.* 1.231; VERG. *G.* 2.519; ~um .. agrum LIV. 33.15.1.
**b** (m. as noun) an inhabitant or native of Sicyon.
► CIC. *Tusc.* 3.53; Aratum patrem filiumque ~os LIV. 32.21.23; in finis ~orum 33.14.8.
**c** (neut. pl. as noun) a kind of shoe, considered effeminate by the Romans.
► et pedibus laeua ~a demit honesta LUCIL. 1161; pulchra in pedibus ~a rident LUCR. 4.1125; *Ciris* 169; PAUL. *Fest.* p.337M.

**sīderālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SĪDVS + -ĀLIS] Of or concerned with the stars or constellations, sidereal; *scientia ~is*, astronomy, astrology.
► ~is difficultas PLIN. *Nat.* 18.206; ut sit tota ~is ratio perfecta 18.321; haec est nauis Argo quam Minerua in ~em circulum rettulit HYG. *Fab.* 14.33; lucem mundi ~is APUL. *Met.* 2.5;—inuentor .. ~is scientiae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.121; 7.160; 19.1; Chaldaei ~em scientiam .. ostendere APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**sīderātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SĪDERŌ + -TIŌ] The action of causing plants to wither or of affecting human beings and animals with paralysis, attributed to the influence of constellations.
► communis (morbus arborum) uermiculatio et ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.218; ~o tota e caelo constat .. proprium tamen ~onis est sub ortu canis siccitatum uapor, cum insita ac nouellae arbores moriuntur 17.222; LARG. 101.

**sīdereus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SĪDVS + -EVS]
**1** Full of, consisting of, or relating to, stars or constellations, starry.
► lucidus aethra ~a polus VERG. *A.* 3.586; concilium .. uocat diuum pater .. ~am in sedem 10.3; testis ~ae torta corona deae (*i.e. Ariadne*) PROP. 3.20.18; ~am mundi qui temperat arcem (*sc.* Iuppiter) OV. *Am.* 3.10.21; ~um .. caelum *Met.* 10.140; ~us coniunx (*i.e. Ceyx*) 11.445; postera ~os Aurora fugauerat ignes 15.665; MAN. 4.268; quacumque ~i poli in parte fulges SEN. *Phaed.* 663; tu .. ~um caput, radiate Titan 677; COL. 10.79; quo flammea numquam Sol iuga ~os nec mittit Iuppiter annos V. FL. 3.401; STAT. *Theb.* 10.68; APUL. *Mun.* 1; (*cf.*) Iliacusque Macer ~usque (*i.e. who wrote about the stars*) Pedo OV. *Pont.* 4.16.6.
**b** (spec., of the sun).
► positos .. sub ignibus Indos ~is OV. *Met.* 1.779; dea .. ~o siccata .. ab aestu 6.341;—(*w. ref. to the Colossus of Domitian*) magna ~i uidimus ora dei (*i.e. the sun*) MART. 12.60.2; ubi ~us propius uidet astra colossus *Sp.* 2.1; (*cf.*) tua ~as imitantia flammas lumina contempto mallet Rhodos aspera Phoebo STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.103.
**2** Having a star-like brightness or beauty (esp. as an attribute of divine beings, etc.).
► hinc pater Aeneas .. ~o flagrans clipeo et caelestibus armis VERG. *A.* 12.167; (homo) stetit unus in arcem erectus capitis uictorque ad sidera mittit ~os oculos MAN. 4.907; uultu ~o discute nubila SEN. *Oed.* 410; nec tam ~o fulget Thaumantias arcu (*i.e. the rainbow*) COL. 10.292; ~o Pollux interritus ore .. ait V. FL. 4.190; 8.26; ~i .. orbes STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.42; (*hyperb.*) Caesar habet noster similis tibi mille ministros tantaque ~os uix capit aula mares MART. 9.36.10.
**3** (of deities, heroes, etc.) Belonging to the stars, heavenly.
► ~ae queritur sua uulnera matri *Ilias* 471; ~i uatis referens praecepta Maronis COL. 10.434; namque (Iason) et ~o nostri de sanguine Phrixi dicitur V. FL. 7.136; ~um Latonae feta nepotem edidit STAT. *Theb.* 1.577; ~ae .. animae SIL. 2.696; 3.629.

**sīdērion** *neut. adj.* [cf. Gk σιδήρεος] *Heraclion ~on*, the name of a plant: see HĒRACLĒVS.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 25.34; 26.140.

**sīdēritis** ~is *f.* Also ~ēs *m.* [Gk σιδηρῖτις, σιδηρίτης]
**1** A name given to various plants with curative properties.
► annuum fastidium purgant turtures .. herba quae uocatur helxine, anates .. herba ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 8.101; faciunt alii et ~im in maceriis nascentem, cum teratur, foedi odoris 25.43; 25.100; 25.142; 25.164; ~is latifolia clauo sinistra manu circumfossa adalligatur 26.24; 26.93; 26.135; (*identified w.* HELXĪNĒ) helxinem aliqui perdicium uocant .. alii ~em, nonnulli parthenium 22.41; (*identified w.* panax Heraclia, *see* PANACĒS d) aliqui et hanc panacem Heracliam, alii ~en et apud nos milifoliam uocant 25.42.
**2** The name of var. minerals: the lodestone; a kind of diamond; ORĪTIS; another unspecified mineral.
► ~im (magnetem) ob id alio nomine uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 36.127;—post hunc ~es ferrei splendoris, pondere ante ceteros, sed natura dissimilis namque .. alio adamante perforari potest 37.58;—37.176;—37.182.

**sīderō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *a.* [SĪDVS + -Ō[3]] (of constellations, etc.) To affect with sudden paralysis.
► fluuiatilium silurus caniculae exortu ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.58; ~atis urina pulli asinini nardo admixto perunctione prodesse dicitur 28.226.

**sīdēropoecilos** ~i *m.* [Gk σίδηρος, ποικίλος] A variety of one kind of *sideritis* (sense 2).
► ~os ex ea (*sc.* siderite) fit uariantibus guttis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.182.

**Sidicīnus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** (m. pl. as noun) A people who lived around Teanum in Campania.
► CIC. *Phil.* 2.107; LIV. 7.29.6; 8.1.9; 8.15.1.
**2** (as adj.) Of or belonging to the Sidicini.
► ~a .. iuxta aequora VERG. *A.* 7.727; per ~um agrum LIV. 10.14.4; Teanum ~um nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 3.63; ~a cohors SIL. 5.551.

**sīdō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.* [< *si-sd-o (redupl. from root of SEDEŌ), cf. Gk ἵζω] NB: instances of pf. *sedi* have been referred to SEDEŌ.
**1** To adopt a sitting posture, sit down, squat.
► poplite nunc ~unt flexo STAT. *Theb.* 6.590;—(*of animals*) (canes) feminae hoc idem (faciunt *i.e. urinate*) ~entes PLIN. *Nat.* 10.177; (*of birds*) sedibus optatis geminae super arbore ~unt (columbae) VERG. *A.* 6.203.
**2** To come to rest (on a surface), settle; (of boats) to run aground.
► nec membris incussam ~ere cretam (sentimus) LUCR. 3.382; tum queror in toto non ~ere pallia lecto PROP. 4.3.31; clausus rete lupus .. dimotis cauda summissus ~it harenis OV. *Hal.* 24; mare .. ita profundum ut nullae anchorae ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 6.82; fragosius ~unt (secures), aegrius reuelluntur 16.47; nebulae .. in uallibus ~entes 18.357;—nunc leuibus cumbis, nunc ubi eae ~erent uadis peruagatos stagnum LIV. 26.45.7; TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; quaedam (naues) planae carinis, ut sine noxa ~erent 2.6; (*in fig. phr.*) nunc a te .. ueniat me litora nauis seruato, an mediis ~at onusta uadis PROP. 2.14.30; aliquid non multo .. altius, in quo mea cumba non ~at, inueniam QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.37.
**3** To sink to a lower level, subside; (of mountains) to descend, sink (to a lower altitude).
► ~ebant campi, crescebant montibus altis ascensus LUCR. 5.492; ipsi (*sc.* lateres) ~entes non possunt eandem altitudinem .. tenere VITR. 2.3.2; ~entis in tabem spectat aceruos LUC. 7.791; maris .. terrae ~entis sinu recepti PLIN. *Nat.* 2.200; qua ~entia imperii fundamenta .. Curtius .. expleuerat 15.78; languida de scopulis ~unt freta STAT. *Theb.* 10.143; necdum rogus ille deorum ~erat *Silv.* 5.3.200; (*hyperb., of a deforested mountain*) minor Othrys et ardua ~unt Taygeta *Ach.* 1.426; (*transf.*) hora quae surgens ~ensque diem perpendat et umbras MAN. 3.251;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uitia ciuitatis degenerantis et pessum sua mole ~entis SEN. *Dial.* 2.2.2; pendebam ambiguum trutina sub iudice corpus .. neutro pondere ~ens MAUR. 1293;—ubi maxime montes Cortonenses in Trasumennum ~unt LIV. 22.4.2.
**b** to sink (in a liquid), go to the bottom.
► nauis rostro percussa coepit ~ere NEP. *Cha.* 4.2; prius .. caelum ~et inferius mari .. quam .. HOR. *Epod.* 5.79; ut neque deficerent undae nec ~eret orbis MAN. 2.78; haec (*sc.* nauis) onere ~it SEN. *Ag.* 501; ~entia pessum corpora caesa tenent LUC. 3.674; materies .. primo ~it, postea fluitare incipit PLIN. *Nat.* 13.57; (*cf.*) tenero maneat, qui sucus lacerto, et manus uberibus, lactanti in sumine, ~at LUCIL. 176;—(*as sediment*) patiemur picem considere et cum ~erit aquam eliquabimus COL. 12.24.2; ~it autem (minium) in aqua constatque furantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.120.
**4** (of wind) To decrease in violence, subside, abate; (also transf., of emotions).
► ~ente Noto cum se maria alta reponunt SIL. 14.623;—~ente paulatim metu TAC. *Hist.* 2.15.

**Sīdōn** ~ōnis (~ōnos) *f.* PROS.: ~ŏne MART. 2.16.3, 11.1.2, SIL. 8.436. A town on the Phoenician coast, with important purple-dyeing and glass-blowing industries; (meton.) purple from Sidon.
► LUCR. 6.585; atque equidem Teucrum memini ~ona uenire VERG. *A.* 1.619; ~one profectus OV. *Met.* 4.572; LUC. 3.217; MELA 1.66; ~on, artifex uitri Thebarumque Boeotiarum parens PLIN. *Nat.* 5.76;—~one tinctus olenti MART. 2.16.3; quo tu, quo, liber otiose, tendis cultus ~one non cotidiana? 11.1.2.

**Sīdōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Sidon; (also app. designating a tribe associated with the Bastarnae).
► eius ciuitatis (*i.e. Leptis*) lingua modo conuorsa conubio Numidarum, legum cultusque pleraque ~a SAL. *Jug.* 78.4;—ast ubi ~as inter pedes aequat habenas V. FL. 6.95.

**Sīdonis** ~idis (~idos) *f. adj.* PROS.: 2nd syllable long in oblique cases (*Sīdōnida, Sīdōnide*) OV. *Met.* 2.840, 10.267, SIL. 8.193.
**1** Of or belonging to Sidon.
► quae .. tuam matrem tellus a parte sinistra suscipit (indigenae ~ida nomine dicunt) OV. *Met.* 2.840; stratis concha ~ide tinctis 10.267.
**2** (as noun) A Sidonian woman: (spec.):
**a** Europa.
► per .. fretum falso ~i uecta boue OV. *Ars* 3.252; *Fast.* 5.610; STAT. *Theb.* 9.334.
**b** Dido.
► excipit Aenean illic animoque domoque .. ~is OV. *Met.* 14.80.
**c** Anna.
► OV. *Fast.* 3.649; SIL. 8.70; 8.199.

**Sīdonius** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: 2nd syll. long or short according to metrical requirements.
**1** Of or belonging to Sidon, Sidonian (often with the looser connotation of 'Phoenician').
► VERG. *A.* 4.75; quos ~a uix urbe reuelli 4.545; liquit .. ~a moenia Cadmus OV. *Pont.* 1.3.77;—(*w. ref. to Europa*) et modo pennas sumpsit (Iuppiter) oloris modo ~i cornua tauri [SEN.] *Oct.* 206; aut ubi ~o taurus amore calet MART. 7.32.12; STAT. *Theb.* 1.5; 1.181;—(*as ep. of Dido*) ~a Dido VERG. *A.* 1.446; 9.266; STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.1;—(*as ep. of Cadmus*) ~us hospes OV. *Met.* 3.129; utinam pereas, ueluti de dentibus orti ~a iactis Graia per arua manu *Ib.* 444; STAT. *Theb.* 3.180; ~i .. Cadmi 3.300.
**b** (in allusion to the purple-dyeing industry at Sidon); (of garments, etc.) dyed in (Sidonian) purple.
► tincta .. ~o murice lana [TIB.] 3.3.18; ~o .. in ostro OV. *Tr.* 4.2.27; nec ~o mollis aeno repetita bibit lana rubores SEN. *Her. O.* 663; purpura .. ~is iterata cadis STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.140; 5.1.225;—~ae .. ligamina mitrae PROP. 2.29.15; ~o .. amictu OV. *Ep.* 9.101; candida ~o perlucent pectora filo LUC. 10.141; STAT. *Theb.* 10.648; hic tibi ~o celsum puluinar acantho texitur *Silv.* 3.1.37.
**c** (m. pl. as noun) the people of Sidon, the Sidonians.
► id oppidum (*i.e. Leptis*) ab ~is conditum est SAL. *Jug.* 78.1; LIV. 35.48.6; esse duas Arctos, quarum Cynosura petatur ~is OV. *Fast.* 3.108; SEN. *Med.* 697.
**2** **a** (as an epithet of anything Theban, in allusion to the Sidonian origin of Cadmus, the founder of Thebes).
► ~ae comites OV. *Met.* 4.543; miscuit undis Styga ~is SEN. *Oed.* 163; unde urbem etiam turrisque uidere ~as STAT. *Theb.* 7.443; ~am .. urbem 11.303; *Silv.* 4.4.88.
**b** (as an epithet of anything Carthaginian, from the foundation of Carthage by the Phoenicians).
► ~i .. ducis (*i.e. Hannibal*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.85; ~i .. duces SIL. 1.10; rex .. gentis ~ae 8.212; 9.104; uictor ~us 14.98.

**sīdus** ~eris *neut.* [cf. Lith. *svidùs*, Lettish *swîdu*]
**1** (usu. in pl.) A heavenly body (star, planet, etc.).
► nam cum duo sint genera ~erum CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; Indi .. procul a nobis ad orientem siti, prope oceani reflexus et solis exortus, primis ~eribus, ultimis terris APUL. *Fl.* 6; terram .. et mare et caelum solis orbe et lunae globo ceterisque orientium et conditorum ~erum facibus ornauit *Mun.* 21; *Soc.* 4;—(*as a type of brightness or beauty*) nec purpurarum ~ere clarior delenit usus HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.42; quamquam ~ere pulchrior ille est 3.9.21; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.26;—(*transf.*) non oculi, geminae, ~era nostra, faces PROP. 2.3.14; Iunonis uolucrem, quae cauda ~era portat OV. *Met.* 15.385; pingite tunc uarios, terrestria ~era, flores COL. 10.96; ille (*sc.* Apollo) etiam clipeum galeamque incendit honoro ~ere STAT. *Theb.* 7.695; hi capillum derasi funditus uerticem praenitentes, magnae religionis terrena ~era APUL. *Met.* 11.10.
**b** (pl.) the heavenly bodies as a whole, the stars (including where appropriate the sun and moon); (meton.) the period during which the stars shine, i.e. night.
► qua in natione Chaldaei .. diuturna obseruatione ~erum scientiam putantur effecisse CIC. *Div.* 1.2; de ~eribus atque eorum motu CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.6; sub pedibus .. uidet nubes et ~era Daphnis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.57; per ~era testor *A.* 3.599; refixa caelo deuocare ~era HOR. *Epod.* 17.5; ~erum regina bicornis, audi, Luna, puellas *Saec.* 35; TIB. 1.9.35; ubi longa meae consumpsti tempora noctis, languidus exactis .. ~eribus? PROP. 1.3.38; Archimedes is erat, unicus spectator caeli ~erumque LIV. 24.34.2; arma magis quam ~era, Romule, noras OV. *Fast.* 1.29; SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.46; si rationem ~erum ignoret QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.4; solem inde suspiciens et cetera ~era uocans TAC. *Ann.* 13.55; ne tota salutatrix iam turba peregerit orbem ~eribus dubiis (*i.e. towards dawn*) JUV. 5.22; circulus quidam in ~eribus .. quem lacteum esse nonnulli dixerunt HYG. *Astr.* 2.43;—uario producunt ~era ludo STAT. *Theb.* 8.219; 10.305;—(*excluding the sun*) illi cum uideant solem, nos ~era noctis cernere LUCR. 1.1065; trahi extra ~era et solem cogique adire CURT. 9.4.18; ultra ~era flammeumque solem STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.156; ut in sole ~era ipsa desinunt cerni QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.29; TAC. *Ger.* 45.1;—(*as a division of the universe*) scilicet aut olim diuiso corpore mundi in maria ac terras et ~era *Aetna* 103;—(*as the abode of the gods*) contenta .. ~era paucis numinibus JUV. 13.47; (*poet.*) nunc mihi summa licet contingere ~era plantis PROP. 1.8.43;—(*w. ref. to death or deification*) indigetem Aenean scis ipsa et scire fateris deberi caelo fatisque ad ~era tolli VERG. *A.* 12.795; sic ad pacta tibi ~era tardus eas OV. *Tr.* 5.2.52; *Eleg. Maec.* 171.
**2** (pl., spec.) The planets (five in number, or seven as including the sun and moon).
► ~era septem VAR. AT. *poet.* 15(13); alia aduerso luctantia

~era mundo MAN. 1.259; SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.1; intra signiferi terminos moueretur, intra quos omne ~us cursus suos colligit 7.18.1; inter hanc (*sc.* terram) caelumque .. pendent certis discreta spatiis septem ~era PLIN. *Nat.* 2.12; quis nescit .. solem lunamque praecipua ~erum aliquando et nocere? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.6;—(*w.* uagus, errans) quid solis numquidnam aut lunae aut quinque errantium ~erum simile uidisti? CIC. *N.D.* 1.87; *Div.* 2.89; cetera, quae toto fulgent uaga ~era mundo GERM. *Arat.* 17; per ego haec uaga ~era iuro STAT. *Theb.* 10.360; omnium .. errantium ~erum meatus, interque ea solis et lunae PLIN. *Nat.* 2.32.

**b** (w. specifying adj. or gen.) a (particular) planet. ▸ graue Saturni ~us PROP. 4.1.84; infra solem ambit ingens ~us appellatum Veneris PLIN. *Nat.* 2.36; ~us triste .. Saturni JUV. 6.569; stella enim Pyrois, Mauortium ~us APUL. *Mun.* 29; (*poet. pl.*) Astraea .. inuocat adsiduo Saturnia ~era questu V. FL. 2.364.

**c** (specifically, or as implied by the context, referring to the sun; the moon). ▸ qualis ubi ad terras abrupto ~ere nimbus it mare per medium VERG. *A.* 12.451; aetherio .. recens exarsit ~ere limus OV. *Met.* 1.424; et ~era solis respicio 14.172; a radiis ~eris esse niger *Ars* 1.724; sic arctoas laxare niues quamuis tepido ~ere Titan non tamen audet SEN. *Her. O.* 1287; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.56; 22.57; quas .. procul terras obliquo ~ere tangit (Sol) STAT. *Theb.* 1.159; chaos, caecam quondam sine ~ere molem, non surgente die .. canebat SIL. 11.453; (*transf.*) ~us hoc (*i.e. Claudius*), quod praecipitato in profundum et demerso in tenebras orbi refulsit, semper luceat! SEN. *Dial.* 11.13.1;—haec seditio pelagus nunc ~ere lunae mota tenet MAN. 2.90; luna deficiens primum nitorem ~eris sui condidit CURT. 4.10.2; non erat digna suspectu luna, etiam si otiosum ~us transcurreret? SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.2; *Med.* 750; an ~ere mota secundo Tethyos unda uagae lunaribus aestuet horis LUC. 1.413; haut frustra spiritus ~us lunam existimari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.221; cui .. neque amico ~ere monstrat Luna uias STAT. *Theb.* 1.371; 10.371; suis laboribus defectionem ~eris adsimulans TAC. *Ann.* 1.28;—inter solis et candida lunae ~era *Ciris* 38; utriusque ~eris cursum .. praececinit Hipparchus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.53; inrubuit caeli plaga ~ere mixto STAT. *Theb.* 9.647.

**3** A constellation. ▸ splendida mundi ~era binis continuis sex picti spoliis ACC. *trag.* 679; signa dicuntur eadem et ~era VAR. *L.* 7.14; ex quo genere ea sunt ~era quae infixa caelo non mouentur loco CIC. *Tim.* 36; nobile ~us, Erigone *Aetna* 586; filiae .. eius Atlantides .. cum ~eribus in mundo sunt dedicatae VITR. 6.7.6; mundus autem est omnium naturae rerum conceptio summa caelumque ~eribus et stellarum cursibus conformatum 9.1.2; sol per ~erum (*i.e. the zodiac*) spatia uadens 9.8.10; occidente iam ~ere Vergiliarum LIV. 21.35.6; tingitur oceano custos Erymanthidos ursae aequoreasque suo ~ere turbat aquas OV. *Tr.* 1.4.2; sed Pegasus aethere summo uelocis agitat pennas et ~ere (*i.e. in being a constellation*) gaudet GERM. *Arat.* 223; cum scorpios exit, non totis radiat membris miserabile ~us 633; MAN. 1.446; formas disiungere tantum contenta et stellis ostendere ~era certis 1.465; ~erum motus cursusque stellarum V. MAX. 8.7.ext.2; SEN. *Her. O.* 68; cum omnia haec statis ~eribus caeloque adfixis constent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.208; caniculae ~us LARG. 202; bisseno ~ere (*i.e. the zodiac*) V. FL. 4.93; cum eodem ~ere (*sc.* Ariete) exoritur Persei caput HYG. *Astr.* 4.12; ob eam rem a Ioue petit ut in(ter) ~era reciperetur AMP. 2.1; APUL. *Met.* 6.19; *Pl.* 1.14.

**b** a single star (in a constellation). ▸ uno mentum radianti ~ere lucet CIC. *Arat.* 59; tam sunt Arcturi ~era nobis Haedorumque dies seruandi VERG. *G.* 1.204; lucet .. nouissima cauda extremumque Helices ~us micat GERM. *Arat.* 60; quod coeuntia plura ~era communem ostendunt ex omnibus ignem 258; et flexi duo ~era cruris 503; fulgent caelo ~era Ledae [SEN.] *Oct.* 208.

**c** (in references to deification, and applied by way of flattery to members of the imperial family during their lifetime). ▸ anne nouum tardis ~us te mensibus addas VERG. *G.* 1.32; ut faciunt .. tui, ~us iuuenale, nepotes OV. *Tr.* 2.167; uno uincuntur in astro, Augusto, ~us nostro qui contigit orbi MAN. 1.385; clarissimum mundi ~us V. MAX. 6.9.15; MART. 9.101.22; STAT. *Ach.* 1.254; SUET. *Cal.* 13.

**4** (applied to a meteor or a comet, esp. the Julian comet, adopted by Augustus as a symbol of his own eminence; also to St. Elmo's fire). ▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.92; sanctum ~us adorat VERG. *A.* 2.700; plura .. laxato ceciderunt ~era caelo STAT. *Theb.* 10.145; inter quae ~us cometis effulsit TAC. *Ann.* 14.22;—(*the Julian comet*) iis ipsis ludorum meorum diebus ~us crinitum per septem dies in regione caeli quae sub septentrionibus est conspectum AUG. *hist.* 4; VERG. *A.* 8.681; micat inter omnis Iulium ~us HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.47;—fratres Helenae, lucida ~era 1.3.2.

**5** A constellation considered:

**a** as marking the progression of the seasons, sometimes practically = season. ▸ quo ~ere terram uertere .. conueniat VERG. *G.* 1.1; quin etiam hiberno moliris ~ere classem ..? *A.* 4.309; ante ~us feruidum HOR. *Epod.* 1.27; ille Notis actus ad Oricum post insana Caprae ~era *Carm.* 3.7.6; numquam aestiuo conspectus ~ere glaucus OV. *Hal.* 117; COL. 2.20.1; nec alio argumento certius intellegitur ~us confectum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.87; 18.207; horrida .. brumae ~era MART. 9.13(12).2; mox inpulsu aquilonis, simul ~ere aequinoctii, quo maxime tumescit Oceanus TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; APUL. *Met.* 9.32.

**b** as indicating a place or region. ▸ si .. Aethiopum uersemus ouis sub ~ere Cancri VERG. *Ecl.* 10.68; tot inhospita saxa ~eraque emensae ferimur *A.* 5.628; paene sub eiusdem ~eris axe iacent OV. *Tr.* 4.4.62; alio sub ~ere reges LUC. 2.294; 6.816; JUV. 12.103.

**c** as controlling the climate or weather. ▸ triste Mineruae ~us VERG. *A.* 11.260; nec dubitate .. tecto graue ~us et imbrem .. uitare meo OV. *Met.* 5.281; Asiae .. magna portio adposita septentrioni iniuria ~eris rigens uastas solitudines habet PLIN. *Nat.* 6.33; cum .. ferae gentes non telis magis quam suo caelo, suo ~ere armantur PLIN. *Pan.* 12.3.

**6** A constellation, planet, etc., considered as having a direct influence on human affairs. ▸ et notent ~era natalicia Chaldaei CIC. *Div.* 2.91; quae tam graue ~us habenti fila dedit uitae non breuiora meae OV. *Tr.* 5.10.45; tamquam ad clarum ac beneficum ~us certatim aduolant SEN. *Cl.* 1.3.3; mitia .. remeabunt ~era Thebis *Oed.* 233; animos .. iuuenum .. ueluti pestilenti quodam ~ere afflauit PETR. 2.7; aequo pubescunt ~ere natae STAT. *Theb.* 2.159; sic hoc tibi ~ere dextro crescat onus 4.761; nos graue huius anni ~us adflauit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.22; distat enim quae ~era te excipiant JUV. 7.195; secundo ~ere 16.4;—(*transf.*) ~us iniquum gentibus (*i.e. Alexander*) LUC. 10.35; tu (*i.e. Caesar*) gentibus aequum ~us ades nostris 10.90; (*cf.*) bellum ciuile Marianum siue Syllanum tribus, ut sic dixerim, ~eribus agitatum est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.3).

**b** as causing physical paralysis. ▸ pestifero ~ere icti pauebant LIV. 8.9.12; subito fias ut ~ere mutus MART. 7.92.9; ~ere percussa est subito tibi, Zoile, lingua 11.85.1; APUL. *Met.* 8.8.

**7** (pl.) The region of the stars, the heavens (often used hyperb. to express great height). ▸ clamore .. montes icti reiectant uoces ad ~era mundi LUCR. 2.328; fluctus .. ad ~era tollit VERG. *A.* 1.103; clamores .. horrendos ad ~era tollit 2.222; duplicis .. ad ~era palmas sustulit 9.16; erectos ad ~era tollere uultus OV. *Met.* 1.86; PHAED. 1.6.4; STAT. *Theb.* 12.521; seu splendentem sub ~era nisu exigeret discum SIL. 14.505; QUINT. *Decl.* 314(p.236,l.3).

**b** (in fig. phrs. expr. a state of exaltation). ▸ usque ad ~era notus VERG. *Ecl.* 5.43; quodsi me lyricis uatibus inseres, sublimi feriam ~era uertice HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.36; quo coniuge felix et dis cara ferar et uertice ~era tangam OV. *Met.* 7.61; *Pont.* 2.2.10; LUC. 7.11; et solet illa meas ad ~era ferre Camenas CALP. *Ecl.* 3.42.

**8** (fig., of persons) Glory, ornament. ▸ o ~us Fabiae, Maxime, gentis OV. *Pont.* 3.3.2; hoc Macedoniae columen ac ~us CURT. 9.6.8.

**sīfō, sīfus**, etc. see SĪPHŌ, SĪPHVS, etc.

**Sigambrī** see SVGAMBER.

**Sīgēum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~on**. A town and promontory in the Troad. ▸ cum in ~o ad Achillis tumulum astitisset CIC. *Arch.* 24; *Fam.* 5.12.7; LIV. 44.28.6; MELA 1.93; 2.100; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.124. β SEN. *Tro.* 932.

**Sīgēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ēius**. Of or belonging to Sigeum. ▸ ~a .. freta VERG. *A.* 2.312; ~a .. litora OV. *Met.* 12.71; ~is .. campis SEN. *Tro.* 75. β ~ia tellus OV. *Ep.* 1.33; *Met.* 13.3.

**b** (poet.) Trojan. ▸ natum in ~o puluere STAT. *Ach.* 1.84; tueri moenia .. dignum ~is duxistis auis SIL. 1.665; (*cf.*) seu Laurens tibi, ~o (*i.e. Roman*) sulcata colono, arridet tellus 9.203.

**sigillāria** ~ium (~iōrum) *neut. pl.* [SIGILLVM + -ĀRIS (-ĀRIVM)] FORMS: abl. pl. ~*ibus* SCAEV. *dig.* 32.102.1; ~*iis* GEL. 2.3.5. (app.) Small objects of pottery stamped in relief with figures or ornamentation. ▸ ego sum Felicio, cui solebas ~ia afferre SEN. *Ep.* 12.3.

**b** a market held in Rome at which these and other objets d'art, etc., were sold. ▸ essedum argenteum sumptuose fabricatum et uenale ad ~ia redimi .. imperauit SUET. *Cl.* 16.4; ac mox Romae circa ~ia comitatus est *Nero* 28.2; lances .. quas de ~ibus emi SCAEV. *dig.* 32.102.1; librum Aeneidos secundum mirandae uetustatis emptum in ~iis GEL. 2.3.5; 5.4.1.

**c** a festival forming the final day of the Saturnalia, at which such objects were given as presents. ▸ SUET. *Cl.* 5.1.

**sigillāriārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SIGILLĀRIA + -ĀRIVS] A maker of *sigillaria*. ▸ C RVSTICELIO FELICI AFRO ~IO *CIL* 6.9895.

**sigillārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SIGILLVM + -ĀRIVS] A maker of *sigilla*. ▸ SEX OCTAVIVS SEX LIB EVTYXVS ~IVS *CIL* 6.9894; 6.18378.

**sigillātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SIGILLVM + -ĀTVS[2]] Decorated with figures or patterns in relief. ▸ eburneis lectis et plagis ~is VAR. *Men.* 434; scyphos ~os CIC. *Ver.* 4.32; *Att.* 1.10.3; uitrum fabre ~um APUL. *Met.* 2.19.

**sigillum** ~ī *neut.* [SIGNVM + -ILLVM]

**1** A statuette. ▸ magna pars in desiderium puparum et ~orum ueniebat VAR. *Men.* 4; patella grandis cum ~is ac simulacris deorum CIC. *Ver.* 4.46; Epicureos omnia ~a uenerantes *N.D.* 1.85; AEDICVLAM ~A ORNAMENTAQVE OMNIA LAR FAM D S P F C *CIL* 1.1762; bibentia .. et eadem mouentia (se) ~a VITR. 10.7.4; MART. 14.171.1; cubicula plurifariam disposita tabellis ac ~is lasciuissimarum picturarum et figurarum adornauit SUET. *Tib.* 43.2; si quis .. adiecerit .. candelabro ~um PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.23.2; ITEM ~VM MARMVRIVM LIBERI (donauit) *CIL* 3.633; DIANAE AEDEM CVM ~O 13.6481.

**2** A stamped or embossed figure, a relief. ▸ Tyrrhena ~a HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.180; zophorus supra epistylium quarta parte minus (altus) quam epistylium; sin autem ~a designari oportuerit .. VITR. 3.5.10; 7.5.3; usus gypsi in .. ~is aedificiorum .. gratissimus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.183.

**b** a figure woven in tapestry. ▸ certamina quattuor addit .. breuibus distincta ~is OV. *Met.* 6.86; tabernacula textilibus ~is adornata V. MAX. 9.1.ext.4; linteum in mensa positum cerneret sine ullo ~o APUL. *Apol.* 53.

**3** The figure on a signet ring; the figure left in relief by the impression of a signet ring; a wax seal. ▸ ~o anuli sui impresso CURT. 3.6.7;—si in eius modi cera centum ~a hoc anulo inpressero CIC. *Luc.* 86;—odisti clauis et grata ~a pudico HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.3; qui uinum .. signatum suo et alterius ~o in apothecam deposuisset ULP. *dig.* 19.2.11.3.

**b** (perh.) a subscription (as marked by the affixing of a seal). ▸ IS A ~IS EIVS TEMPORIS QVO QVINQVENNALIS ERIT IMMVNIS ESSE DEBEBIT *CIL* 14.2112.2.17; ITEM SCRIBAE ET VIATORI A ~IS VACANTIBVS 14.2112.2.19.

**sigma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk σίγμα] The Greek letter sigma. ▸ s nostrum et semigraecei quod dicimus ~a LUCIL. 379.

**b** a semicircular couch for reclining at table. ▸ septem ~a capit MART. 10.48.6; 14.87.1.

**sigmentum** see SEGMENTVM.

**signāculum** ~ī *neut.* [SIGNŌ + -CVLVM[1]] A seal. ▸ CAP. *iur.* 10; anulum in laeua aureum faberrimo ~o quem ostentabat APUL. *Fl.* 9; ULP. *dig.* 16.3.1.36; SIGNACLVM .. PRIMIANI *CIL* 11.6712(353).

**signārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SIGNVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or dealing in sculptured figures. ▸ MAECIO APRILI ARTIFICI ~O *CIL* 6.9896.

**signātē** *adv.* [SIGNĀTVS + -Ē] With exactness of judgement or expression. ▸ quam lepide ~que dixerit Fauorinus philosophus GEL. 2.5; 13.25.32.

**signātor** ~ōris *neut.* [SIGNŌ + -TOR]

**1** A witness to a document, esp. to a will; also, a witness to a marriage contract. ▸ ex illis testis ~oresque falsos commodare SAL. *Cat.* 16.2; cum in eo Tullianus .. ipso quidem Pompeio ~ore heres scriptus esset V. MAX. 7.7.2; SEN. *Ben.* 2.23.2; non dixerim testamentum cui numerus ~orum deest QUINT. *Decl.* 308(p.212,l.20); scriptor quidem semper tueri ~orem necesse habet *Inst.* 7.2.53; SUET. *Tib.* 23; JUV. 1.67; curent magistratus cuiusque loci testari uolentibus et se ipsos et alios testes uel ~ores praebere VEN. *dig.* 22.5.22;—ueniet cum ~oribus auspex JUV. 10.336.

**2** (perh.) An official responsible for the stamping of bars of assayed metal in a mint. ▸ ~ORES SVPPOSTORES MALLIATORES *CIL* 6.44.

**signātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SIGNŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or concerned with sealing; *anulus ~us*, a signet ring. ▸ ut anulo quo ~o utebatur, insculptam illam traditionem haberet V. MAX. 8.14.4; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.10; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.74.

**signātūra** ~ae *f.* [SIGNŌ + -ŪRA] The matrix of a seal. ▸ usus luxuriantis aetatis ~as pretiosis gemmis coepit insculpere CAP. *iur.* 10.

**signātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SIGNŌ] Marked with a stamp, (spec.) coined. ▸ pecuniae ~ae uocabula VAR. *L.* 5.169; si pecunia ~a argentum est CIC. *Top.* 53; nauis .. plena argenti facti atque ~i *Ver.* 5.63; aereos ~os VITR. 3.1.7; aurum argentum (aes) ~um LIV. 26.36.5; argenti infecti ~ique 26.47.7; 33.27.2; aurum argentumque factum infectumque et ~um 34.52.4; CURT. 3.13.16; libentius donabo argentum factum quam ~um SEN. *Ben.* 1.12.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.42; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.62; TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.6; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.27.4.

**Signia** ~ae *f.* A town (modern Segni) in Latium where an astringent type of wine was produced. ▸ LIV. 1.56.3; 2.21.7; COL. 10.131; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.65; SIL. 8.378.

**signifer**[1] ~era, ~erum *a.* [SIGNVM + -FER]

**1** Carrying or adorned with images. ▸ in ~era .. puppe LUC. 3.558; ~erum cratera V. FL. 1.337.

**2** (of the sky) Holding the constellations. ▸ ~eri super aetheris aestus LUCR. 6.481; quidquid ~eri conprensum limite caeli .. hominum sumus LUC. 7.363; 8.172.

**b** ~*er orbis*, ~*er circulus*, ~*er polus*, the zodiac; also ~*er* alone. ▸ zodiacum hunc Graeci uocitant nostrique Latini orbem ~erum perhibebunt nomine uero CIC. *Arat.* 564(318); stella Mercuri .. quae anno fere uertenti ~erum lustrat orbem *N.D.* 2.53; LUCR. 5.691; inclinatione ~eri circuli VITR. 6.1.1; ab ulla ~eri regione poli LUC. 3.254; discripto circulo qui ~er uocatur in duodecim animalium effigies

Plin. *Nat.* 2.9; Apul. *Met.* 11.26;—si erratica .. stella esset, in ~ero esset Sen. *Nat.* 7.24.1; *Thy.* 847; id tempus .. quo sol in eodem partem ~eri .. redit Col. 3.6.4; Plin. *Nat.* 2.30.

**signifer**[2] ~erī *m.* [signifer[1]] A military standard-bearer.
▸ timide fortasse ~er euellebat, quod fidenter infixerat (signum) Cic. *Div.* 2.67; ~ero .. interfecto, signo amisso Caes. *Gal.* 2.25.1; ~er de legione prima *B. Hisp.* 18.3; arrepta signa ab ~eris ipse inferre coepit Liv. 3.70.10; 5.55.1; signum ademptum ~ero in hostes infert 26.5.15; Ov. *Am.* 2.12.14; aquila .. pugnam ~er mota uocat Sen. *Phoen.* 390; unde tribunicia plebeius ~er arce arma dabas populis? Luc. 4.800; ~er legionis sextae Tac. *Ann.* 2.81; t trebio prisco vet signif ex classe pr misenensivm militavit ann xxvi *CIL* 10.1080.
**b** (transf.) the standard-bearer (of a cause, party, etc.).
▸ praeclarorum hominum ac primorum ~erumque Lucil. 90; quod iste .. sit in eius exercitu ~er qui imperium iudiciorum tenere uult Cic. *Ver.* 2.77; qui esset futurus dux et ~er calamitosorum *Mur.* 50; cum ~er esset iuuentutis *Sul.* 34; *Dom.* 13; *Planc.* 74; noster comes ille piusque ~er Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.96; seditionibus pantomimorum e parte proscaeni superiore ~er simul ac spectator aderat Suet. *Nero* 26.2.

**signifex** ~icis *m.* [signvm + -fex] A maker of statues or images.
▸ summum specimen operae fabrilis egregius ille ~ex prodidit Apul. *Met.* 2.4; *Soc.* 21.

**significābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [significō + -bilis] Capable of conveying a meaning, significant.
▸ fatur is qui primum homo ~em ore mittit uocem Var. *L.* 6.52.

**significans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of significō] Conveying meaning, meaningful, significant, expressive.
▸ quam ~ns demonstratio est cauda primum, deinde rostro Plin. *Nat.* 8.147; erit autem narratio aperta ac dilucida, si fuerit primum exposita uerbis propriis et ~ntibus Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.36; id facimus, aut quia necesse est aut quia ~ntius est 8.6.6; 9.2.44; 12.10.21; quod genus homines a Graecis ~ntissimo uocabulo κατάγλωσσοι appellantur Gel. 1.15.17.

**significanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [significans + -ter[2]] So as to convey a clear meaning, meaningfully; significantly, distinctively.
▸ sed acrius, apertius, ~ius dignitatem tuam defendissem Cic. *Fam.* 3.12.3; Brutus Bruttedius cotidiano uerbo ~er usus est Sen. *Con.* 7.5.9; illud quam fieri potest breuissime et ~issime comprehendite Quint. *Decl.* 247(p.10,l.3); legem non satis ~er scriptam 261(p.70,l.2); *Inst.* 6.2.17; narrare uero .. quis ~ius potest quam qui Curetum Aetolorumque proelium exponit? 10.1.49; breuiter ac ~er ordinem rei pertulisse 11.1.53; Gel. 1.25.8;—quotiens circa extremos fines suos alicuius generis arbores disponunt, quae ~te(r) differentes ab ceteris possint extremos fines demonstrare Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.109; ~er descripta territoria p.128.

**significantia** ~ae *f.* [significans + -ia]
**1** Meaningfulness, significance.
▸ tanta in quibusdam (uerbis) ex periculo petitis ~a Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.121.
**2** The act of conveying information, indication.
▸ ergo uidendum est qua ~a (line)arum regio dinosci possit Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.126.

**significātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [significō + -tiō]
**1** The action of giving signs or signals.
▸ ignibus ~one facta Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.3; cum ex ~one Gallorum noui aliquid ab eis iniri consili intellexissent 7.12.6; ~one .. fumo facta *Civ.* 3.65.1; uigilias Palamedes inuenit Troiano bello, specularum ~onem eodem Sinon Plin. *Nat.* 7.202.
**b** the action or fact of conveying information.
▸ si pleraque somnia .. neglegentur deus .. frustra somniorum ~one utitur Cic. *Div.* 2.125; est et aquarum ~o Plin. *Nat.* 18.359; ut .. continua ~one .. stellae istae praemonstrare debuerint Gel. 14.1.20.
**2** An outward sign, expression, intimation.
▸ exclamatio est quae conficit ~onem doloris aut indignationis alicuius *Rhet. Her.* 4.22; Cic. *Inv.* 1.39; una pars corporis, quae, quot animi motus sunt tot ~ones .. possit efficere *de Orat.* 3.221; *Catil.* 2.29; quamquam exiguam ~onem tuae erga me uoluntatis habebant *Fam.* 5.7.2; ex quibus magna ~o fit non adesse constantiam *Off.* 1.131; quo clamore ~o uictoriae .. fieret Caes. *Gal.* 5.53.1; gratas .. animi ~ones V. Max. 5.2; haec est amplitudinis ~o Plin. *Nat.* 6.153; Tac. *Hist.* 1.27.
**b** (given by omens, portents, etc.).
▸ Lacedaemoniis paulo ante Leuctricam calamitatem quae ~o facta est, cum in Herculis fano arma sonuerunt ..! Cic. *Div.* 1.74; perpetua (fulmina) quorum ~o in totam pertinet uitam Sen. *Nat.* 2.47; pessima eorum (*sc.* coruorum) ~o, cum gluttiunt uocem uelut strangulati Plin. *Nat.* 10.33; pecora exultantia et indecora lasciuia ludentia easdem ~ones habent 18.364; Plin. *Ep.* 2.20.5; (*w. obj. gen.*) quod quidem intellegitur etiam ~onibus rerum futurarum Cic. *N.D.* 2.166.
**c** an indication of feeling (by applause, etc.).
▸ comitiorum et contionum ~ones sunt interdum uerae Cic. *Sest.* 115; 122; *Phil.* 14.6; quod theatri ~ones declarant *Q. fr.* 2.14.2; hac habita oratione nullam in partem ab exercitu Curionis fit ~o Caes. *Civ.* 2.28.4; ~onibus adclamationibusque multitudinis Liv. 31.15.2.
**3** An intimation in speech or writing (usually of an oblique or minimal kind), suggestion, hint.
▸ omne autem principium aut rei totius, quae agetur, ~onem habere debebit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.320; nullius in tabulis ulla huius furti ~o *Font.* 3; *Clu.* 31; is qui .. uno nuntio atque una ~one omnis ciuis Romanos necandos trucidandosque curauit *Man.* 7; uia, quam tibi litteris satis explicare non possum, ~one parua ostendam tamen *Att.* 1.17.10; plus dixit una ~one quam possit ulla copia sermonis enarrari Plin. *Nat.* 17.35; aliquando ea quoque ~one subtracta Tac. *Ann.* 1.81; multas .. nec dubias ~ones saepe iecit, ne reliquis quidem se parsurum senatoribus Suet. *Nero* 37.3.
**b** (rhet.) a device by which more is suggested than the words actually state.
▸ ~o est res quae plus in suspicione relinquit quam positum est in oratione *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; arguta etiam ~o est, cum parua re et saepe uerbo res obscura et latens inlustratur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.268; uniuersam rem et sententiam non demonstratione, sed ~one declarans 3.220; ~o saepe erit maior quam oratio *Orat.* 139; quarum prior (*sc.* amplificatio) desiderat illam plus quam dixeris ~onem, id est ἔμφασιν Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.3; 9.2.90; (*cf.*) solebat hos colores, qui silentium et ~onem desiderant, bene dicere Sen. *Con.* 2.1.37.
**4** The meaning, sense (of a word, expression, etc.).
▸ ex qua parte oporteat simile esse uerbum, a uoce an a ~one Var. *L.* 9.40; ut liceat ei qui contra dicat eo trahere ~onem scripti, quo expediat ac uelit Cic. *Part.* 108; 138; (Zeno) rebus inanimis atque mutis per quandam ~onem haec docet tributa nomina *N.D.* 1.36; uerborum casus certa ~one ad aures peruenire Vitr. 5.3.4; διαλεκτική in duas partes diuiditur, in uerba et ~ones, id est in res quae dicuntur et uocabula quibus dicuntur Sen. *Ep.* 89.17; equidem ipsa etiam uerba priscae ~onis admiror Plin. *Nat.* 18.14; est igitur τρόπος sermo a naturali et principali ~one translatus ad aliam Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.4; Tac. *Dial.* 16.4; uerbum 'reddendi' .. recipit tamen et per se dandi ~onem Cels. *dig.* 50.16.94; uerbo usus est non uulgariae ~onis Gel. 3.16.18; 14.4.3; (*cf.*) duas, inquit, ~ones habet propositio uestra: unam, dum diuitias consequi uolumus, in multa nos mala incidere .. altera ~o talis est: per quod in mala incidimus bonum non est Sen. *Ep.* 87.28.

**significātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [significō + -īvvs] Indicative (of), denoting.
▸ haec enuntiatio .. simul et quantitatis et aestimationis ~a est Gaius *dig.* 50.16.232; quo fit, ut boni appellatio non sit certae rei ~a Ulp. *dig.* 45.1.75.2.

**significātus** ~ūs *m.* [significō + -tvs[3]]
**1** The act of making a signal.
▸ uoce hominis .. bucina ~u longinquior Apul. *Fl.* 17.
**2** The action or fact of indicating a future event, prognostication.
▸ tempestatum ~us .. ex astrologia .. inuenerunt Vitr. 9.6.3; acontiae iaculi modo uibrantur, ocissimo ~u Plin. *Nat.* 2.89; 18.207; uehementissimo ~u terra marique per dies quinque 18.310; Apul. *Pl.* 1.14.
**3** The fact of signifying an idea, meaning, sense.
▸ in libro de ~u uerborum quarto Ver. Fl. *gram.* 4; uerbum 'reddendi' quamquam ~um habet retro dandi Cels. *dig.* 50.16.94; 'ue' enim particula .. duplicem ~um .. capit Gel. 5.12.9; quodam ~u et animus humanus .. daemon nuncupatur Apul. *Soc.* 15.

**significō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [signvm + -ficō] Forms: deponent form mentioned in Gel. 18.12.10 as existing in early Latin.
**1** (of persons, etc.) To indicate by physical signs.
▸ ne quid ~em quippiam mulierculis Pl. *Rud.* 896; tanta uis animi, tantus impetus, tantus dolor oculis, uultu, gestu, digito denique isto tuo ~ari solet Cic. *de Orat.* 2.188; ut .. ~etur a corona silentium *Brut.* 290; negat me recitare totum; nam id ~are nutu uidetur *Ver.* 3.26; uideo quosdam .. strepitu ~are nescio quid *Agr.* 3.2; ne hunc suum dolorem ueste ~arent *Sest.* 32; Aedui manus tendere et deditionem ~are .. incipiunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.40.6; uoce maninbusque ~are publicam laetitiam Liv. 5.7.9; per gestum res est ~anda mihi Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.36; (*cf.* sense 4) deinde ~ando res saepius in usu ex euentu fari fortuito coeperunt Vitr. 2.1.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) facultate et usu eloquentiam contineri .. hi ~are uultu uidentur Tac. *Dial.* 33.3; (*w. indir. qu.*) manere an abire me uelitis clamore ~ate Liv. 10.19.11; (*w. indir. command*) quae primae naues subsequebantur idem ut facerent ~abat *B. Alex.* 45.3; (*w.* de) conclamare et ~are de fuga Romanis coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 7.26.4.
**b** (of physical objects, events, etc.) to indicate.
▸ praedonum aduentum ~abat ignis Cic. *Ver.* 5.93; quorum timor cum fremitu et concursu ~aretur Caes. *Gal.* 4.14.3; effusae .. comas et apertae pectora matres ~ant luctum Ov. *Met.* 13.689; (*w. pred. acc.*) ut eorum ornatus .. in his regem neminem ~aret Nep. *Ag.* 8.2; (*ellipt.*) canaliculum, qua calculus liberatus ab obstantia cum ceciderit in uas aereum, sonitu ~et Vitr. 10.9.6;—(*pass., w. inf.*) partem .. per quam ~or Priapus esse *Priap.* 48.2.
**2** (intr.) To make signs.
▸ neue inter uos ~etis, ego ero paries Pl. *Truc.* 788; procul sibilu ~are consuli coepit Sis. *hist.* 131; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.122; cognita Pompei profectione .. ex tectis ~abant Caes. *Civ.* 1.28.2; sicuti audiri a suis aut cerni possent, monere alii alii hortari, aut manu ~are Sal. *Jug.* 60.4; Verg. *A.* 12.692; populus cunctus ~ando monebat iudices Vitr. 7.pr.6.
**3** To show, demonstrate, be an indication of (a quality).
▸ uterque .. suam ~auit facultatem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.300; orationes .. eius .. ~ant enim formam quandam ingeni *Brut.* 294; ista benignitas .. quae liberalitatem magis ~at quam largitionem *Mur.* 77; cum intercessio stultitiam intercessoris ~atura sit *Agr.* 2.30; litterae πεπινωμένως scriptae, quod ipsum προκοπήν aliquam ~at *Att.* 15.16; ~anda erga illos pari uoluntate Q. Cic. *Pet.* 23.
**4** To indicate (by means of speech or writing), make known, intimate.
▸ prope lugubri uerbo calamitatem prouinciae Siciliae ~at Cic. *Ver.* 3.126; nihil mihi ~atis nisi discordiam istorum *Att.* 3.10.1; neminem nominabo, genus hominum ~asse contentus Tac. *Dial.* 23.2; uox nihil ~at, oculi uertuntur Cels. 4.7.1; Ver. *Fro.* 1.p.296(116N); id .. rescripto diui Hadriani ~atur Gaius *Inst.* 1.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) illo quem ~at ualde doctum esse Lucilius Cic. *Brut.* 99; cum ego antea ~arim tibi per litteras *Att.* 1.11.1; mihi non tam meorum litterae quam sermones eorum, qui hac iter faciebant, animum tuum immutatum ~abant *Fam.* 5.4.1; ~andum est .. plura campo magis quam colle .. laetari Col. 2.2.3; partis quas .. Vergilius ~auerat posteris se memorandas relinquere 10.pr.3; V. Fl. 8.215; librum .. ex omnibus meis uel maxime placere ~as Plin. *Ep.* 8.3.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) istae ipsae leges quas recitas .. ~ant quam noluerint maiores nostri Cic. *Tul.* 49; neque unde nec quo die datae essent .. ~abant *Fam.* 2.19.1; Caes. *Att.* 9.7c.1;—(*ellipt.*) sin Appius, ut Bruti litterae .. ~abant, gratias nobis agit Cic. *Att.* 6.1.2; 12.41.3; sicut supra ~auimus Nep. *Att.* 19.1.
**b** to make known by implication, suggest.
▸ hoc ~ant atque adeo aperte ostendunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.148; diem non adscribis sed satis ~as tempus *Att.* 3.23.1; *Fam.* 5.13.2; hoc quod tu non dicendo mihi ~asti Cael. *F*[illegible] .1. 8.16.4; pleraque ~are melius putamus quam dicere Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.24;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) accusatores .. libidines, amores, adulteria .. iactant, idemque ~ant nihil se te inuita dicere Cic. *Cael.* 35; ludos esse pollutos ~astis ac plane dicitis *Har.* 25; epistulam .. in qua ~abatur aliam te ante dedisse *Att.* 7.12.1; haec ~at fabula dominum uidere plurimum in rebus suis Phaed. 2.8.27;—(*w.* de) de hac ~are uidetur et Cicero in quadam ad Axium epistula Suet. *Jul.* 9.2.
**c** to mention, refer to.
▸ meos bonos uiros, illos quos ~as Cic. *Att.* 1.20.3; sed ante sunt aliae (insulae): Patale, quam ~auimus in ipsis faucibus Indi Plin. *Nat.* 6.80; quaedam ~are satis erit Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.16.
**5** (of circumstances, actions, etc.) To signify, show, indicate.
▸ oculi suppaetuli nigellis pupulis liquidam hilaritatem ~antes animi Var. *Men.* 375; quid haec immaturitas tanta ~at? Cic. *Quinct.* 82; uer enim tamquam adulescentiam ~at *Sen.* 70; dubitatio cogitationem ~at iniuriae *Off.* 1.30; gratiam muneris magis ~ante titulo quam auctionem fortunae regiae Liv. 2.14.4; manet adhuc Boiohaemi nomen ~atque loci ueterem memoriam Tac. *Ger.* 28.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quod ipsum oratorem politum esse hominem ~at Cic. *de Orat.* 2.236; si omnino nullas confecerat litteras, ne id quidem satis ~at illum non suum negotium gessisse? Cic. *Ver.* 3.112; nam penitus fluere atque recedere rebus odores ~at quod fracta magis redolere uidentur omnia Lucr. 4.696; hac re ~ari magnum numerum ciuitatum suam uim sustinere non posse Caes. *Gal.* 4.3.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) mas an femina sit concepta, ~at descensu taurus Var. *R.* 2.5.13.
**6** To convey (a certain sense), mean, signify.
▸ alia dicentis ac ~antis dissimulatio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.203; *Flac.* 45; aliud nihil habeo quod ex iis a te uerbis ~ari putem *Att.* 16.7.5; epigramma, quod ~at hanc sententiam: egregiam esse aquam ad lauandum, sed .. Vitr. 8.3.23; Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.54; in isdem fere (*sc.* tropis) qui ~andi gratia adhibentur Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.3; manifestum est P. Clodium ~ari Asc. *Pis.* 15;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc ~at penes Saturnum, non penes Caelum, semen esse diuinum Var. in August. *C.D.* 7.19.e; eum enim a deo ~ari murum ligneum Nep. *Them.* 2.7.
**b** (of words) to signify, denote, express.
▸ multa uerba aliud nunc ostendunt, aliud ante ~abant Var. *L.* 5.3; quod alterum (*sc.* uerbum) ~at suere, alterum suem 10.7; argumentatio nomine uno res duas ~at Cic. *Inv.* 1.74; *Part.* 20; uidetis igitur hoc uno uerbo 'unde' ~ari res duas, et ex quo et a quo *Caec.* 88; carere igitur hoc ~at: egere eo quod habere uelis *Tusc.* 1.88; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.48; verbum 'suum' ambiguum est, utrum de toto an de parte ~at Pompon. *dig.* 50.16.239.9; id uerbum ~at, quasi tu dicas 'incuriae' Gel. 4.12.2; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.
**c** (of symbols, etc.) to denote.
▸ refert .. cum quibus et quali sint ordine quaeque locata; namque eadem caelum mare terras flumina solem ~ant Lucr. 2.1016; nam et 'Gaius' C littera ~atur Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.28.
**7** To indicate, signify (a future occurrence).
▸ ~ari futura Cic. *Div.* 1.2; 2.120; aut honorem aut deminutionem familiae ~ari Mes. Ruf. *hist.* 2; aeriae primum uolucres te, diua, tuumque ~ant initum Lucr. 1.13; Tib. 2.1.26; tamquam in uerbis hostium uis maior ad bellum ~andum .. esset Liv. 7.20.1; Sen. *Nat.* 2.32.3; seram ac breuem potentiam ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 6.20;—(*of weather signs*) xv Kal. Febr. Aquarius incipit oriri, uentus Africus tempestatem ~at Col. 11.2.4; ab his terreni ignes proxime ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 18.357; (*pregn.*) a bruma in fauonium Caesari nobilia sidera ~ant 18.234; 18.246; Caesari vi idus ~atur imber librae occasu 18.247.

**Signīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or originating in Signia:

**a** *uinum ~um,* or *~um* alone, an astringent variety of wine.
▸ CELS. 4.26(19).9; LARG. 113;—si id non est, quam asperrimum maximeque ~um CELS. 4.12.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.36; LARG. 112; potabis liquidum ~a morantia uentrem? MART. 13.116.1.

**b** *pirum ~um,* a variety of pear.
▸ pira, quae reponuntur, Tarentina atque ~a CELS. 2.24.2; COL. 5.10.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55; LARG. 104; JUV. 11.73.

**c** *opus ~um* or *~um* alone, a form of plastering employed to give a waterproof lining (also pl.); (of structures) lined by this method.
▸ ut .. in his perficiantur inter arbores ambulationes ibique ex opere ~o stationes VITR. 5.11.4; tunc ~is operibus .. excipiendae sunt copiae 8.6.14; COL. 1.6.12; VITR. 2.4.3;—uel infossi lacus ~o consternuntur, qui receptam pluuiatilem contineant COL. 9.1.2; FRON. *Aq.* 10;—fractis .. testis utendo, sic ut firmius durent, tunsis calce addita, quae uocant ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 35.165;—si quis terrenum riuum ~um .. facere uelit ULP. *dig.* 43.21.1.10.

**signipotens** ~ntis *a.* [SIGNVM + POTENS] Ruling over the constellations.
▸ ~ns nox CIC. *Arat.* 728(475).

**signitenens** ~ntis *a.* [SIGNVM + pple. of TENEŌ] Holding the constellations.
▸ quae caua caeli ~ntibus conficis bigis ENN. *scen.* 113.

**signō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SIGNVM + -Ō[1]]

**1** To mark with any distinguishable sign.
▸ locum ~at, ubi ea excidit PL. *Cist.* 696; ubi uites ablaqueantur, quantum putabis ei rei satis esse uini, tot uites ablaqueato et ~ato CATO *Agr.* 114.1; uites cum ablaqueabuntur, ~ato rubrica 115.2; 155.2; ne ~are quidem aut partiri limite campum fas erit VERG. *G.* 1.126; ~abat nullo limite mensor humum OV. *Am.* 3.8.42; paruo ~emus litora saxo, ut nota sit busti LUC. 8.771;—(*by tattooing*) Mossyni notis ~antes corpora PLIN. *Nat.* 6.11;—(*by branding*) ~are oportet frontem calida forcipe NOV. *com.* 42; nec minus maiora quadripedia charactere ~ari debent COL. 11.2.14;—(*impers. pass.*) VITR. 6.8.7; et ~andum dextra sinistra, ubi sunt litterae G H 9.7.4.

**b** to mark with writing, inscribe; to inscribe, imprint (words).
▸ hoc tua post illos titulo ~etur imago OV. *Ep.* 2.73; Naides Hesperiae .. ~ant quoque carmine saxum *Met.* 2.326;—quamlibet aduerso ~etur epistula uento *Ep.* 6.7; ~ata .. saxo nomina *Met.* 8.540; placuit aere ~ari omnes honores fastidiosissimi mancipii PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.14; ~are enim antiqui pro scribere interdum ponebant FEST. p.285M.

**2** To leave a visible trace of contact on, mark.
▸ reddere qui uoces iam scit puer et pede certo ~at humum HOR. *Ars* 159; haec nunc aurata cyclade ~at humum PROP. 4.7.40; ~atum sanguine pectus habet OV. *Ars* 2.384; oculos tenui ~are fauilla 3.203; *Met.* 11.590; MAN. 5.632; nullo collum ~ata iugo SEN. *Ag.* 367; fletu ~ata genas STAT. *Theb.* 3.680; 6.904; quanto percussum pondere ~ent et laedant silicem JUV. 3.271;—(*in fig. phr.*) haec nostro ~abitur area curru OV. *Ars* 1.39; nulla non pars fori aliquo actionis inclutae ~ata uestigio erat SEN. *Suas.* 6.21.

**b** to mark, adorn (with a distinctive feature).
▸ ora puer prima ~ans intonsa iuuenta VERG. *A.* 9.181; candidus .. taurus erat, ~atus tenui media inter cornua nigro OV. *Ars* 1.291; ~arat teneras dubia lanugine malas *Met.* 13.754; tot fecit genera foliorum: nullum non sua proprietate ~atum SEN. *Ep.* 113.16; STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.18.

**c** to make, impress (a mark).
▸ admorsu ~ata in stirpe cicatrix VERG. *G.* 2.379; summo uestigia puluere ~ent (rotae) 3.171; (*absol.*) discrimen non facit neque ~at linea alba (in albo marmore) LUCIL. 831.

**3** To indicate, point out (by some visible mark or sign).
▸ quin etiam caeli regionem in cortice ~ant VERG. *G.* 2.269; uolans .. arsit harundo ~auitque uiam flammis *A.* 5.526; in .. foro multa circum pendente tabella ~atur certa curia quaeque nota OV. *Fast.* 2.530; qua (die) moenia ~et aratro 4.819; Helice .. decircinat arcum (septem illam stellae certantes lumine ~ant) MAN. 1.297; Sardiniam in Libyco ~ant uestigia plantae 4.631; COL. 6.pr.7; magna hic lucus ~abitur ara STAT. *Theb.* 4.765; Apelleo uultus ~ata colore *Silv.* 5.1.5; potentem ~at utrumque purpura *Germ.* fr.; (*cf.*) ossa .. nomen Hesperia in magna, si qua est ea gloria, ~at VERG. *A.* 7.4.

**b** to indicate by writing or other symbols.
▸ cubitum hercle longis litteris ~abo iam usquequaque, si quis perdiderit uidulum .. ad Gripum ut ueniat PL. *Rud.* 1294; una fixi ac ~ati temporis hora CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.62; idem sacra cano ~ataque tempora fastis OV. *Fast.* 2.7; LUC. 3.221; 7.410; MART. 9.52.5; discreui titulo et numero ~ante notaui MAUR. 1055.

**4** To make known, indicate.
▸ quin rem saepe agitatam animo meo neque ad liquidum ratione perductam ~em stilo VELL. 1.16.1; nec parua est gratia nostri oris, si tantum poterit ~are cauenda MAN. 4.442; consuetudo sermonis antiqui quaedam .. officia docentibus notis ~at SEN. *Ep.* 81.9; ~ata fama septentrionalis oceani PLIN. *Nat.* 4.94; 6.114; sed mihi locum ~are satis est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.17; 9.1.4; ad ~andos pedes non minus saltationi quam modulationibus adhibetur musica ratio numerorum 9.4.139; (*w. acc. and inf.*) quam uocem feliciter cunctis euenire ~auit populi clamor insecutus APUL. *Met.* 11.17.

**b** to indicate specially, designate (by a name, description, etc.); (of a word) to signify.
▸ tamen unius oratoris locutio hoc proprio ~ata nomine est CIC. *Orat.* 64; ut .. Icarus inmensas nomine ~et aquas OV. *Tr.* 3.4.22; MAN. 2.694; LUC. 4.655; MART. 9.16.4; STAT. *Theb.* 10.274; oratores .. ea .. eadem appellatione ~arunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.2; uinculum nam ~at ista congregale dictio MAUR. 1317;—~at (deprecor) 'abigo' et 'amolior' uel prece adhibita uel quo alio modo GEL. 7(6).16.9.

**5** To draw special attention to, emphasize by a visible sign, movement, etc.
▸ primi clipeos mentitaque tela agnoscunt atque ora sono discordia ~ant VERG. *A.* 2.423; uiden, ut .. pater ipse suo superum iam ~at honore? 6.780; ut infractos .. Latinos defecisse uidet, sua nunc promissa reposci, se ~ari oculis 12.3; exiguo ~et gestu, quodcumque loquetur OV. *Ars* 3.275; atque is ubi intorto ~auit uellere crinem STAT. *Theb.* 8.294; ducitur et Libyae puppis ~ata figuram SIL. 14.577; (*transf.*) translatio .. ~andis rebus ac sub oculos subiciendis reperta est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.19.

**b** (transf.) to make noteworthy, distinguish.
▸ postibus aduersis figo et rem carmine ~o: Aeneas haec .. VERG. *A.* 3.287; in qua regione quali adiutore legatoque fratre meo .. usus sit .. amplissimorum donorum, quibus triumphans eum Caesar donauit, ~at memoria VELL. 2.115.1; portus Coelos .. Laconicae classis ~atus excidio MELA 2.26; COL. 1.3.9; qui prima nouo ~at quinquennia lustro MART. 4.45.3; hinc Herculeo ~ata uapore Lernaei stagna atra uadi STAT. *Theb.* 1.384; loca deligunt quam maxime spatiosa, multa uarietate ~ata QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.18; factum meum .. antiquom notabili honore ~auit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.11; nonnihil interdum elocutione nouella parum ~atum FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.80(153N); APUL. *Met.* 6.29.

**6** To stamp (with a figure, design, etc.).
▸ ut .. nouis facilis ~atur cera figuris OV. *Met.* 15.169; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.150; caseus Etruscae ~atus imagine Lunae MART. 13.30.1;—(*fig.*) nihil ita ~ari in animis nostris a uero posse quod non eodem modo possit a falso CIC. *Luc.* 71; et esse memoriam ~atarum rerum in mente uestigia *Tusc.* 1.61; tunc animo ~a, quodcumque in corpore mendumst OV. *Rem.* 417; ~atum memori pectore nomen habe! *Ep.* 13.66; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.17.

**7** To make (metal) into money by stamping; to stamp (a coin).
▸ aes, argentum aurumue publice ~anto CIC. *Leg.* 3.6; quia nondum argentum ~atum erat LIV. 4.60.6; Seruius rex ouium boumque effigie primum aes ~auit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.12; Seruius rex primus ~auit aes .. ~atum est nota pecudum 33.43; apud Antiochensis aurum argentumque ~atur TAC. *Hist.* 2.82; (*fig.*) licuit semperque licebit ~atum praesente nota producere nomen HOR. *Ars* 59; MAN. 5.109; est autem (nummus) ~atus Victoria, et inde nomen PLIN. *Nat.* 33.46; (*fig.*) a simili etiam mente uocis qui uidebantur infiniti soni paucis notis inuentis sunt omnes ~ati et expressi CIC. *Rep.* 3.3.

**8** To affix a seal to (a letter or other document).
▸ ibi tu uideas litteratas fictilis epistulas, pice ~atas PL. *Poen.* 837; accepi a te ~atum libellum quem Anteros attulerat CIC. *Att.* 11.1.1; 15.29.3; tabellas ~atas dediderat *B. Afr.* 3.4; SAL. *Cat.* 44.1; NEP. *Pel.* 3.2; Augusto reddes ~ata uolumina HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.2; falsas etiam litteras, signo adulterino T. Quinctii ~atas LIV. 40.23.7; OV. *Tr.* 5.4.5; si tamen quaeris, quid sentiam, et uis ~are responsum SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.1; *Ep.* 115.1; tabulas quoque ruperat et iam ~abat JUV. 9.76; pariter et soluimus precati deos, ut uelint ea semper solui semperque ~ari PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.35(44); SUET. *Aug.* 101.1; APUL. *Apol.* 54;—(*absol.*) non ~at oriens aut Aegyptus etiam nunc litteris contenta solis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.21; Sulla dictator traditione Iugurthae semper ~auit 37.9; QUINT. *Decl.* 340(p.343,l.19); me prior ille ~abit ..? JUV. 3.82.

**b** to attest (a will, contract, etc.) by affixing a seal.
▸ foedera sunt ponenda prius ~andaque iura PROP. 3.20.15; seruare .. non Graia leuitate fidem ~ataque iura LUC. 3.302; ille me ad ~andum testamentum .. rogauit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.2; Aurelia, ornata femina, ~atura testamentum sumpserat pulcherrimas tunicas 2.20.10;—(*absol.*) testere licet, ~ate Quirites! OV. *Pont.* 4.15.11; etiam cognitio falsi testamenti recepta est, in quo et ipse ~auerat SUET. *Cl.* 9.2; cautum ut testamentis primae duae cerae testatorum modo nomine inscripto uacuae ~aturis ostenderentur *Nero* 17; (*impers. pass.*) si aut is, in quem ~atum est, aut aliquis signator dicitur afuisse uel prius esse defunctus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.5.2.

**c** to fasten or enclose with a seal.
▸ nec te ~ata iuuabunt limina PROP. 4.1.145; Masurius adicit simulacrum huius deae (*sc.* Angeroniae) ore obligato atque ~ato in ara Volupiae .. collocatum SAB. *iur.* 12; oportet autem uas .. operire et ~are, ne uires euanescant LARG. 269; et claues quoque ipsas ~asse non est satis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.27; non licet ibi perficere id (*sc.* minium), excoctique Romam adfertur uena ~ata 33.118; haec (*sc.* flagra) ~ata mihi quinque diebus erunt MART. 14.79.2; APUL. *Met.* 10.9;—(*as a token of purchase*) turbata breui questus crystallina uitro murrina ~auit seposuitque decem MART. 9.59.14; si dolium ~atum sit ab emptore, Trebatius ait traditum id uideri ULP. *dig.* 18.6.1.2.

**signum** ~ī *neut.* [app. SECŌ + -NVM]

**1** A mark written, impressed, affixed, etc., for establishing position, ownership, etc.
▸ fimo .. summam taleam oblinito ~umque aput taleam adponito CATO *Agr.* 46.2; ut discoloribus ~is (*i.e. wax of different colours*) iuratorum hominum sententiae notarentur CIC. *Ver.* 40; fures earum rerum, quas ceperunt, ~a commutant *Fin.* 5.74; pecori ~um .. impressit VERG. *G.* 1.263; incomptis (uersibus) allinet atrum trauerso calamo ~um HOR. *Ars* 447; notatum .. certo ~o locum CURT. 4.13.36; (discus) longe super aemula ~a (*i.e. marks recording the throws of his opponents*) consedit STAT. *Theb.* 6.713; ad omnes angulos ~a ponere FRON. *agrim.* p.17; (*w. gen. of thing indicated*) ad punctum, quod est gnomonis umbrae longitudinis ~um VITR. 1.6.6.

**b** (geom.) a point (orig. as marked in a diagram).
▸ oculus plura .. ~a tangendo maiore uisus circumitione peruagatur VITR. 4.4.3; in utramque partem signetur, et ab his ~is diagonios structura conlocetur 6.8.7; omnis .. mensurarum obseruatio et oritur et desinit ~o. ~um est cuius pars nulla est BALB. *grom.* p.97La; 1 ectam lineam a ~o ad ~um circumferentiae ducemus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.152.

**2** The impression of a signet or the piece of wax or sim. which bears this impression, a seal; also, a signet or the ring containing it.
▸ saluom ~um est? — inspice. — recte, ita est ut opsignaui PL. *Am.* 774; *Cur.* 423; cedo mi epistulam. — accipe et cognosce ~um *Ps.* 988; tabulae .. ~is hominum nobilium consignantur CIC. *Quinct.* 25; litterae .. integris ~is praetoribus traduntur *Catil.* 3.6; uolumen epistularum tuarum quod ego sub ~o habeo (*i.e. which I keep under seal*) *Att.* 9.10.4; SAL. *Cat.* 47.3; ~o laeso non insanire lagoenae HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.134; LIV. 44.27.9; iam imprimebam epistulae ~um SEN. *Ep.* 22.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.13; ~um rei p. (*i.e. the State seal*) SUET. *Aug.* 94.8; (*in fig. phr.*) pulcherrimam populi Romani possessionem .. sub ~o claustrisque rei publicae positum uectigal CIC. *Agr.* 1.21;—quod (epistulae) resignatae sunt, habet, opinor, eius ~um Pomponia *Att.* 11.9.2; saepe, uelut gemmas eius ~umque probarem, per causam memini me tetigisse manum TIB. 1.6.25; CURT. 7.2.16; APUL. *Met.* 10.24.

**3** A sign by which one recognizes an object, person, etc., distinguishing mark or feature.
▸ meo patri .. torulus inerit aureus sub petaso: id ~um Amphitruoni non erit PL. *Am.* 145; is qui sit, ~o, non nomine dicam: cornua fronte gerit OV. *Met.* 15.595; ~a eius (*sc.* helicis candidae) folia maxima .. racemi stantes PLIN. *Nat.* 16.151; noua ~a carinae ut uidet, ipse ultro primas procurrit ad undas V. FL. 2.636; non .. possum dicere .. fuisse .. tuum filium: ~a confusa sunt QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.437,l.23); ut .. ipsi .. ~is nostris enotatis inuestigationi .. sedulam darent operam APUL. *Met.* 9.41; (*transf.*) ethologian .. ~a cuiusque uirtutis ac uitii et notas reddentem SEN. *Ep.* 95.65.

**b** a trinket or other object serving to identify a child in the event of kidnapping, exposure, etc.
▸ cistellam .. ubi sunt ~a qui parentes noscere haec possit suos PL. *Rud.* 1110; TER. *Eu.* 767; 808.

**c** a mark on the body.
▸ ~um esse oportet in manu laeua tibi PL. *Poen.* 1073; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.50; bouem .. qui lunae ~um in latere haberet HYG. *Fab.* 178.4.

**d** (usu. abl.) a name by which one is familiarly known, nickname, etc.
▸ EVTYCHIANVS ~O DAEMONI ET MODESTVS SI(GN)O EVPORI *CIL* 6.18850; 10.3796; MEMORIAE AETERNAE C MARTI VALERI QVI ET VIVENTI(us) VANO ~O COGNOMINATVS 13.11205.

**e** a brief indication (of a subject, etc.).
▸ ponere ~a nouis praeceptis (*i.e. commit them to memory*) HOR. *S.* 2.4.2; GEL. 17.7.5.

**4** Something perceived by the mind or senses from which an inference may be drawn, a sign, mark, indication (of a fact, event, condition, quality, etc.).
▸ de ea re ~a atque argumenta paucis uerbis eloquar PL. *Am.* 1087; magnum hoc quoque ~umst dominam esse extra noxiam TER. *Hau.* 298; mansuetudinis, pietatis, grati animi .. ~a proferre CIC. *de Orat.* 2.182; sunt .. in te falsi accusatoris ~a permulta *Div. Caec.* 29; ~a conturbantur quibus uoluntas a simulatione distingui posset *Att.* 8.9.2; occupationum mearum tibi ~um sit librari manus *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; quam (*sc.* domum) qui intrarat, nullum ~um .. luxuriae uidere poterat NEP. *Ag.* 7.4; ad prima ac dubia ~a ueris profectus LIV. 21.58.2; laesi dat ~a rubore pudoris OV. *Met.* 2.450; crescere posse inperfectae rei ~um est SEN. *Ep.* 66.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.1; TAC. *Ann.* 11.38; ut non .. certius atrocis exitus ~um esset quam principii lenitas SUET. *Dom.* 11.2; APUL. *Apol.* 21; (*pred. dat.*) quae ~o sunt omnia non mediocri quodam consilio naturam mundi administrari CIC. *Inv.* 1.59.

**b** (part. gen. w. neut. pron.).
▸ hoc est ~i: ubi primum poterit, se illinc subducet scio TER. *Eu.* 628; CATO *Agr.* 38.4; *Rhet. Her.* 4.8; id erit ~i me inuitum facere, quod non persequar longius CIC. *S. Rosc.* 83; nil .. est ~i mixtas potuisse creari inter se pecudes LUCR. 5.918; quid ~i? QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.107.

**c** (rhet.) something serving as presumptive (not demonstrative) evidence in support of a charge; also, evidence of premeditation.
▸ ~um est, quod sub sensum aliquem cadit et quiddam significat .. et tamen indiget testimonii et grauioris confirmationis, ut cruor, fuga, pallor CIC. *Inv.* 1.48; 1.81; *Orat.* 45; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.8;—~um est per quod ostenditur idonea perficiendi facultas esse quaesita. id diuiditur in partes sex *Rhet. Her.* 2.6.

**5** (of certain special indications)

**a** A sign recognized as a regular accompaniment or precursor of a particular form of weather, disease, or other natural phenomenon.
▶ cum examen exiturum est .. huius quod duo solent praeire ~a, scitur VAR. *R.* 3.16.29; quid menstrua luna moneret, quo ~o caderent Austri VERG. *G.* 1.354; ~um maturitatis est folia inarescentia ab imo PLIN. *Nat.* 19.97; tempestatium ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.5;—(*in diseases or sim.*) quae adsolent .. ~a esse ad salutem (*i.e. in childbirth*), omnia huic esse uideo TER. *An.* 482; medici .. quarto die .. diligentius ~a morbi aduertunt VAR. *L.* 10.46; morborum .. te causas et ~a docebo VERG. *G.* 3.440; bonum ~um est sonus uentris inde ad inferiores partes euolutus CELS. 2.3.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.68; (*transf.*) idem in iis quorum animus adfectus est facere debebit is cui tradita salus omnium est, non cito spem proicere nec mortifera ~a pronuntiare SEN. *Cl.* 1.17.2.

**b** a supernatural sign, omen, portent.
▶ de caelo laeuum dedit inclytus ~um ENN. *Ann.* 146; nonne C. Flaminius .. neglexit ~a rerum futurarum magna cum clade rei p.? CIC. *Div.* 1.77; 1.118; TIB. 2.5.71; ter pedis offensi ~o est reuocata OV. *Met.* 10.452; STAT. *Ach.* 1.130; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.7); APUL. *Soc.* 16; quinque genera ~orum obseruant augures PAUL. *Fest.* p.260M.

**6** A visible sign of the former presence or movement in a place of someone or something, or of a past action, trace.
▶ quaerenti nulla ad speluncam ~a ferebant VERG. *A.* 8.212; luctantum in puluere ~a Herculis Antaeique PROP. 3.22.9; mihi uulnera fecit: ~a uides! apparet adhuc uetus inde cicatrix OV. *Met.* 12.444; dum ~a pedum roscida tellus impressa tenet SEN. *Phaed.* 42; fusus humo iuuenis gressus et inania ~a ore premit V. FL. 1.710; 4.202; spumant ~a fugae et liquido perit orbita ponto STAT. *Ach.* 1.236; (*poet.*) magna .. discedens ~a reliquit hiems OV. *Fast.* 2.152; (*transf.*) praeterita .. ea, quorum nulla ~a tamquam uestigia extarent CIC. *Fat.* 33.

**7** A gesture or other movement used to convey a meaning, a sign.
▶ si placuimus .. ~um hoc mittite .. plausum date PL. *Capt.* 1035; oculis mihi ~um dedit ne se appellarem *Mil.* 123; per .. totam aciem Romanum legatum esse ~um datum est LIV. 5.36.7; nutu ~isque loquuntur OV. *Met.* 4.63.

**8** (esp. in military context) A (usu. prearranged) sign for action, signal (audible or, more rarely, visible).
▶ consul cum mittere ~um uolt omnes auidi spectant ad carceris oras ENN. *Ann.* 84; postquam sonu ~orum proelium .. commissum est SIS. *hist.* 26; ut se ceteri sequerentur ~um dari iussit CIC. *Ver.* 5.88; proeli committendi ~um dedit CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.3; *Civ.* 2.40.2; ~um a Lusitanis tollitur, naues incenduntur *B. Hisp.* 40.5; intenti exspectant ~um VERG. *A.* 5.137; saucios .. iussit pugna abstinere ni ab se ~um accepissent LIV. 23.44.9; ubi quartae uigiliae ~um cecinisset 24.46.2; 27.47.5; LUC. 7.82; digitos concrepuit, ad quod ~um matellam spado .. subiecit PETR. 27.5; soluerat amplexus tristi tuba tertia ~o V. FL. 1.351; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.6; APUL. *Met.* 8.4; (*poet.*) ~um arguti misere canes, uocor in siluas SEN. *Phaed.* 82; (*in fig. phr.*) omnes rapimur ad libertatem recuperandam .. receptui ~um .. audire non possumus CIC. *Phil.* 13.15.

**b** a word, name, or phrase used among members of a group, password; (esp. of a military password, which was chosen by the commander and hence is sometimes used as a symbol of authority).
▶ cedo ~um, si harunc Baccharum es PL. *Mil.* 1016;—Caesar .. ~o Felicitatis dato equo admisso in hostem .. ire contendit *B. Afr.* 83.1; tribunos .. iura reddere in principiis sinebant et ~um ab eis petebant LIV. 28.24.10; V. MAX. 1.5.7; alterno paret custodia ~o LUC. 4.7; ~um .. more militiae petenti tribuno dedit Optimae matris TAC. *Ann.* 13.2; SUET. *Cal.* 56.2; *Nero* 9.1; non est uirtus, si sequi potest; .. tu illam iubes ~um petere SEN. *Ben.* 4.2.2.

**9** A typical or representative sign, emblem, symbol, token.
▶ quid moetino subrectoque huic opus ~o (*i.e. a phallus*)? LUCIL. 78; omnis sanctimonia nuptiarum uno ~o tibiarum intellegitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; uxor sustinet in uidua tristia ~a domo OV. *Fast.* 1.36; *Tr.* 1.7.3; munera .. locarat Tydides, ~um hospitii pretiumque laboris STAT. *Ach.* 1.844; puero si contigit .. ~um de paupere loro (*i.e. the* bulla *of a freedman's child*) JUV. 5.165; palmam ~um esse placuit uictoriae GEL. 3.6.3; 10.27.3; sacrorum ~a et memoracula custodire APUL. *Apol.* 56;—(*of symbols in a mnemonic system*) quae .. cogitant, ratione conplectuntur et aliquo ~o, quo moneantur, notant .. sit autem ~um nauigationis ut ancora QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.19.

**b** a shop sign.
▶ tabernae .. erant circa forum ac scutum illud ~i gratia positum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.38.

**10** A military ensign or standard (properly that of a maniple but sometimes, in pl. at least, including other standards).
▶ castra metati ~a statuunt COEL. *hist.* 41; cum arma, cum securis .. cum ~a militaria, cum aquilam illam argenteam scirem esse praemissam CIC. *Catil.* 2.13; aquilae duae, ~a LX sunt relata Antoni GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.5; tectis insignibus suorum occultatisque ~is militaribus CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.7; cum Caesar ~a fugientium manu prenderet *Civ.* 3.69.4; VERG. *A.* 6.825; ~a .. derepta Parthorum superbis postibus (*i.e. those captured at Carrhae*) HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.6; cum .. starent .. ordines ~aque (*i.e. the ranks of infantry with their standards*) LIV. 27.1.10; ad prima ~a peruenit CURT. 4.6.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.23; TAC. *Hist.* 2.89; PLIN. *Pan.* 82.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.7); (*in fig. phr.*) non sunt haec timidis ~a tuenda uiris OV. *Ars* 2.234.

**b** (in phrs. expr. various military operations and activities: see also the vbs.).
▶ (*w. ref. to striking camp, setting out*) ~a conuelli .. iussit CIC. *Div.* 1.77; ~a mouere OV. *Fast.* 6.764; sublatis ~is VELL. 2.61.2; iussit ~a rapi LUC. 9.761; ~a Viennam ferebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.66;—(*w. ref. to halting*) constituit ~a LIV. 31.36.8; 33.10.3;—(*w. ref. to attack, hostile advance*) quid si propius attollamus ~a eamusque obuiam? PL. *Cas.* 357; post tergum hostium legionem ostenderunt ~aque intulerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.62.6; NEP. *Dat.* 6.5; ~a extra uallum proferte LIV. 22.29.2; (*in fig. phr.*) infestis prope ~is inferuntur Galli in M. Fonteium CIC. *Font.* 44;—(*w. ref. to joining battle*) nunc nos conlatis ~is depugnabimus PL. *Cas.* 352; CATO *hist.* 99; ~a contulit cum Alexandrinis CIC. *Pis.* 49; LIV. 6.42.6;—(*w. ref. to manoeuvring, withdrawal*) recipere ~a LIV. 26.6.6; ~a .. conuertit 34.28.10; CURT. 4.16.19; placuit .. referri ~a LUC. 2.599;—(*w. ref. to keeping or breaking formation*) ut .. milites ab ~is discederent CAES. *Gal.* 5.33.6; si continere ad ~a manipulos uellet 6.34.6; ut tirones .. adsuescerent ~a sequi LIV. 23.35.6;—(*w. ref. to desertion*) ~a relinquere aut .. loco cedere SAL. *Cat.* 9.4; TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; (*in fig. phr.*) depuduit, profugusque pudor sua ~a relinquit OV. *Ep.* 4.155.

**c** (pl., as the symbol of active service).
▶ ad ~a conuenire (*i.e. join one's legion*) CAES. *Gal.* 6.1.2; legiones habeo quinque sub ~is PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.6; exercitus .. uelut exauctoratus morte ducis ab ~is discessit LIV. 25.20.4; de uolonibus reuocandis ad ~a 27.38.8; quingenti Pannonii, nondum sub ~is TAC. *Hist.* 2.14; SUET. *Aug.* 101.4.

**d** (pl., attached to a particular general and denoting allegiance to him).
▶ relicto praetore ~a ad Curium transferunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.24.3; erronem sub tua ~a uoca TIB. 2.6.6; quisquis mea ~a relinquens non Pompeianis tradit sua partibus arma LUC. 5.349; 10.10.

**e** (pl., representing the space occupied by an army) 'the lines'.
▶ exanimem sonipes ad ~a reuexit SIL. 15.398; miles ne uallum litiget extra et procul a ~is JUV. 16.17.

**11** (meton., of soldiers following a standard)
**a** (sg., as a definite unit) A maniple.
▶ innotuit .. suo ~o perisse homines XXXV *B. Hisp.* 18.3; ~i unius milites ferre scalas iussit LIV. 25.23.16; 33.1.2; ab dextro .. cornu singulorum paulatim ~orum milites subtrahens 44.37.2; (*cf.*) ni .. ~o arrepto primi hastati manipulum eius ~i sequi se iussisset 27.14.8.

**b** (pl.) the soldiers closest to the standards.
▶ primo antesignani Poenorum, dein ~a perturbata, postremo tota impulsa acies LIV. 24.16.2.

**c** (pl., w. defining adj.) the troops of a particular country or commander.
▶ cingitur .. Romanis Ardea ~is OV. *Fast.* 2.721; LUC. 1.323; omnis Romanis quae cesserat Africa ~is 4.666; omnis Asia .. Pompeianis domita .. ~is tenebatur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.31).

**12** A sculptured figure, commonly of a deity, statue, image.
▶ duae mulierculae hic in fano Veneris ~um flentes amplexae tenent PL. *Rud.* 560; ~um Apollinis ligneum COEL. *hist.* 54; quae iste ~a, quas tabulas pictas ex Achaia sustulerit CIC. *Ver.* 1.45; de ~o Concordiae dedicando *Dom.* 136; *Att.* 6.9.5; LUCR. 5.1451; columnarum crebritate .. ~a obscurantur VITR. 3.3.3; pace domi facta ~um posuere Perennae OV. *Fast.* 3.673; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; saturica ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 19.50; ~a .. flentis matronae et meretricis gaudentis 34.70; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.6.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.4; (*in fig. phr.*) uisso .. iamne (meus Vlixes) habeat ~um (*i.e. the Palladium*) ex arce Ballionis PL. *Ps.* 1064;—(*cf., of a figurine*) in cella aedis Fortis Fortunae de capite ~um quod in corona erat in manum sponte sua prolapsum LIV. 27.11.3.

**b** a figure engraved, embroidered, etc., in relief.
▶ ueste .. auro ~isque ingentibus apta LUCR. 5.1428; cymbia .. argento perfecta atque aspera ~is VERG. *A.* 5.267; 9.263; secta .. ab Attalicis putria ~a toris PROP. 4.5.24; altis extantem ~is .. cratera OV. *Met.* 5.81; STAT. *Theb.* 1.540; SIL. 2.432.

**c** a figure in a painting.
▶ senex tantidemst quasi sit ~um pictum in pariete PL. *Mer.* 315; pinxit .. in una tabula VI ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 35.134.

**13** A constellation.
▶ sum .. ~um quod semper tempore exoritur suo .. nomen Arcturo est mihi PL. *Rud.* 4; quod concupisceret deus mundum ~is et luminibus tamquam aedilis ornare CIC. *N.D.* 1.22; uergiliarum ~o confecto *B. Afr.* 47.1; quid antiquos ~orum suspicis ortus? VERG. *Ecl.* 9.46; HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.11; ~um pluuiale Capellae OV. *Fast.* 5.113; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.4; (*defined*) duo atque septuaginta ~a, hoc est rerum aut animantium effigies, in quas digessere caelum periti PLIN. *Nat.* 2.110.

**b** (spec.) a zodiacal constellation, sign of the zodiac (or the division of the heavens in which it lies).
▶ ut (sol) accedat ad brumale ~um (*i.e. Capricorn*) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.178; si luna .. defecisset in ~o Leonis *Div.* 1.121; uia .. obliquus qua se ~orum uerteret ordo VERG. *G.* 1.239; VITR. 5.6.1; cum sol duodena peregit ~a OV. *Met.* 13.619; MAN. 1.551; SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.7; plurimi hoc ~o scholastici nascuntur PETR. 39.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.71; AMP. 2.1; (*pl. in sg. sense*) sol abit a Geminis, et Cancri ~a rubescunt OV. *Fast.* 6.727.

**sīl**[1] **~lis** *neut.* [foreign, perh. the same as SIL[2]] Yellow ochre.
▶ quae per se nascentia fodiuntur, uti ~l, quod graece ὠχρά dicitur VITR. 7.7.1; tectores, cum uolunt ~l atticum imitari 7.14.1; ~l proprie limus est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.158; fit (*sc.* cerussa) et Romae cremato ~le marmoroso et restincto aceto 35.38.

**sil**[2] **~lis.** [cf. Gk σίλι, σέσελις] = SESELIS.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.128; conteximus et de ~li 20.36; semine corymbis dependentibus ~lis effigie 22.79; tordylon alii semen ~lis esse dixerunt 24.177;—(*in a decoction, etc.*) CELS. 5.24.4; inflationes discutit cum ~le et nardo Gallico PLIN. *Nat.* 27.48; LARG. 126.

**Sila ~ae** *f.* A mountainous region of forest in the country of the Bruttii.
▶ cum in silua ~a facta caedes esset CIC. *Brut.* 85; in magna ~a VERG. *G.* 3.219; *A.* 12.715; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.74.

**sīlāceus ~a, ~um** *a.* [SĪL[1] + -ĀCEVS] Of yellow ochre; coloured with yellow ochre.
▶ quattuor coloribus .. illa opera fecere—ex albis Melino, e ~is Attico .. PLIN. *Nat.* 35.50;—cuneis ~is seu miniaceis interpositis VITR. 7.4.4.

**Silaniōn ~ōnis** *m.* An Athenian sculptor of the 4th century BC.
▶ CIC. *Ver.* 4.126; VITR. 7.pr.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.51; 34.81.

**sīlānus**[1] **~ī** *m.* [Gk Σιλανός (Σιληνός)] A waterspout, orig. designed as a head of Silenus.
▶ corpora ~os ad aquarum strata iacebant LUCR. 6.1265; confert etiam aliquid ad somnum ~us iuxta cadens CELS. 3.18.15; HYG. *Fab.* 169.A.2; C IVLIVS SEVERVS .. ~VM PECVNIA SVA FECIT *CIL* 3.3580; IN NYMPHAEO .. ~I AEREI N VI 8.6982; FEST. p.352M.

**Sīlānus**[2] **~ī** *m.* A cognomen in the *gens Iunia*.
▶ CIC. *Fam.* 10.30.1; D. Iunius ~us primus sententiam rogatus quod eo tempore consul designatus erat SAL. *Cat.* 50.4; TAC. *Ann.* 3.24; JUV. 8.27; SUET. *Cl.* 24.3.

**Silarus ~ī** *m.* Also **Silerus, Siler.** A river in the north of Lucania, the Sele.
▶ LUCIL. 126; VERG. *G.* 3.146; SIL. 8.580. β MELA 2.69; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.226; 3.70. γ COL. 10.136; LUC. 2.426.

**silatum** (see quot.).
▶ ~um antiqui pro eo, quod nunc iantaculum dicimus, appellabant, quia ieiuni uinum sili conditum ante meridiem obsorbebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.346M.

**silaus ~ī** *m.* [cf. perh. SILER[1]] A plant resembling celery.
▶ ~us nascitur glariosis et perennibus riuis, cubitalis apii similitudine PLIN. *Nat.* 26.88.

**Silēna ~ae** *f.* (f. form of SĪLĒNVS, devised as a complimentary name for a snubnosed girl).
▶ simula ~a ac saturast LUCR. 4.1169.

**Silēnicus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or belonging to Silenus (in quot., the name of a kind of ivy).
▶ racemis in orbem circumactis, qui uocantur corymbi iidem ~i, cum est minor acinus, sparsior racemus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.146.

**silens ~ntis** *a.* [pple. of SILEŌ] In senses of the vb., esp.

**1** Making no sound, silent.
▶ tertia uigilia noctis ~nti agmine ducam uos LIV. 25.38.15; 31.38.10; Araxes .. labitur placidus et ~ns MELA 3.40; TAC. *Hist.* 4.62;—(*m. pl. as noun, applied to the pupils of Pythagoras*) coetus .. ~ntum .. magni primordia mundi .. docebat OV. *Met.* 15.66.

**b** (of places, conditions, etc.) marked by silence; (esp., of night).
▶ dumis .. ~ntibus errat VERG. *A.* 9.393; ~nte caelo serenisque noctibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.279;—somno positae sub nocte ~nti VERG. *A.* 4.527; uota nouem Triuiae nocte ~nte dedi TIB. 1.5.16; OV. *Ep.* 6.96; nocte ~nti fallere custodes *Met.* 4.84; non me sub nocte ~nti Thyias .. genetrix .. edidit STAT. *Theb.* 9.793.

**2** (as ep. of the dead); (m. pl. as noun) the dead.
▶ domos animarum intrasse ~ntum PROP. 3.12.33; umbrae .. ~ntes VERG. *A.* 6.264; Mors .. ~ntis adnumerat populos STAT. *Theb.* 4.528; horrendum .. ~ntis accedat domini (*i.e. Pluto*) solium *Silv.* 3.3.28;—~ntium regis HOR. *Epod.* 5.51; Aeacus .. qui iura ~ntibus illic reddit OV. *Met.* 13.25; comprecor uulgus ~ntum SEN. *Med.* 740; deos ~ntum STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.121.

**3** (of the moon) Not shining (w. ref. to the period before the new moon).
▶ uites inseri oportet luna ~nti post meridiem CATO *Agr.* 40.1; ~nte luna fabam uellito ante lucem COL. 2.10.12; quem diem alii interlunii, alii ~ntis lunae appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.190.

**silentiōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [SILENTIVM + -ŌSVS] Characterized by silence, noiseless.
▶ nanctus .. opacae noctis ~a secreta APUL. *Met.* 11.1.

**silentium ~(i)ī** *neut.* [SILENS + -IVM]

**1** Absence of sound, silence, quiet.
▶ mundus caeli uastus constitit ~io ENN. *var.* 9; noctis .. ~io TURP. *com.* 53; ~io noctis Caesar ex castris egressus

Caes. *Gal.* 7.36.7; primae ~io noctis Liv. 5.45.1; primo ~io noctis 7.12.1; (*pl., usu. poet.*) seuera ~ia noctis Lucr. 4.460; tacitae per amica ~ia lunae Verg. *A.* 2.255; fugit nactusque ~ia ruris exululat Ov. *Met.* 1.232; placidi .. ~ia somni *Fast.* 4.549; nox ubi iam media est somnosque ~ia praebent 5.429; sollicito per uasta ~ia gressu Luc. 5.508; nec magis .. simulacra quam lucos et in iis ~ia ipsa adoramus Plin. *Nat.* 12.3; ipsa quies rerum mundique ~ia terrent V. Fl. 2.41; cuncta .. Lethaei quassare ~ia rami 8.84; incertus .. uiae per nigra ~ia uastum haurit iter Stat. *Theb.* 1.368; noua clamosae stupuere ~ia ualles 4.448; aeterna ~ia Lethes *Silv.* 2.4.8; AETERNA QVIES DITISQ. ~IA MAESTI *CIL* 10.7569;—(*personified*) pressis .. ~ia pinnis muta sedent Stat. *Theb.* 10.91.

**b** (as technically defined in augural observance) ceremonial silence.
▸ id .. ~ium dicimus in auspiciis quod omni uitio caret Cic. *Div.* 2.71; ~ium ubi dum taxat uacat uitio Cap. *gram.* 12.

**2** The fact of abstaining from speech, utterance, or other noise, silence; (as induced by rage, etc.) speechlessness.
▸ media nocte ~io profectus Caes. *Gal.* 7.18.2; milites ~io nauis conscendere iubet *Civ.* 1.27.5; prima uigilia ~io egredi iubet Sal. *Jug.* 106.4; ad mille fere armati tenui agmine per ~ium eo deducti Liv. 25.23.16; ~ium subito ortum 26.18.10; hoc iterum sermone ~ia rupit Ov. *Met.* 1.208; item .. utique primis diebus habendum ~ium Cels. 8.7.6; obscurat .. suam per iussa ~ia famam Luc. 4.718; tum longa ~ia mouit Stat. *Theb.* 1.675; per ceteros maestitia ac ~ium Tac. *Hist.* 1.18; qui uocem precesque adhibere non ausi lacrimis ac ~io ueniam poscebant 4.72; nosti sanctam ~ii fidem Apul. *Met.* 3.15; (*poet.*) felicia lassis saecula praestabit legumque ~ia rumpet Sen. *Apoc.* 4.1;—(*of animals, birds*) ulla nec .. uolucris perlabitur auras nec quadrupes .. depascitur .. siluas, quin largita tuis sit multa ~ia uotis [Tib.] 3.7.129; auium .. ~ia fient *Lydia* 17; (*cf.*) murmura cum secum et rabiosa ~ia rodunt Pers. 3.81;—(*in refs. to empty buildings, etc.*) uidui nunc illa ~ia tecti saeua magis V. Fl. 2.397; stabuli .. ~ia magni odit Stat. *Theb.* 3.51;—uelut demerso ab admiratione animo cum ~io defixi stetissent Liv. 8.7.21; Iunonem tacitam furibunda ~ia torquent Stat. *Theb.* 10.896; non tumultus, non quies, quale magni metus et magnae irae ~ium est Tac. *Hist.* 1.40.

**b** the fact of not uttering secrets, etc., reticence.
▸ egregii mortalem altique ~i Hor. *S.* 2.6.58; est et fideli tuta ~io merces *Carm.* 3.2.25; (*cf.*) quis .. tuto possint magna religionis committi ~ia Apul. *Met.* 11.21.

**c** (leg.) failure to put in a claim.
▸ non .. ~ium imputari potest, cum ad hereditatem post uictoriam coheredis peruenerint Ven. *dig.* 10.2.7.

**d** (leg.) disqualification from pleading.
▸ quo crimine ~ium uel exilium sit irrogatum Papin. *dig.* 3.1.8.

**3** Silence (of an audience, etc.).
▸ non digna (*sc.* oratio) exspectatione et ~io Cic. *de Orat.* 3.33; *Clu.* 66; omne illud ~ium quod est orationi tributum tuae *Cael.* 29; auditus est magno ~io *Q. fr.* 2.1.1; ~ium inde aliquamdiu tenuit Liv. 3.47.6; obstinatum ~ium obtinuit 9.38.14; Hanno .. causam foederis magno ~io propter auctoritatem suam, non cum adsensu audientium egit 21.10.2; tenuere ~ia cuncti Ov. *Met.* 1.206;—(*w.* facere) huic facietis fabulae ~ium Pl. *Am.* 15; extemplo ~io facto cum uoce maxima conclamat Quad. *hist.* 10b; tum facta ~ia linguis, et Venulus .. ita farier infit Verg. *A.* 11.241; cum ~ium classico fecisset Liv. 2.45.12; quatiens .. scutum hasta cum ~ium fecisset 7.26.1; ~io per praeconem facto 27.19.4; fecere ~ia cunctae Ov. *Fast.* 5.55; ~ium ipsa fecit expectatio Phaed. 5.5.15;—(*in advl. phrs.*) ualete, adeste cum ~io Pl. *Trin.* 22; Ter. *Hau.* 36; cum ~io animum attendite *Eu.* 44; iussos .. dicta cum ~io accipere Tac. *Ann.* 1.67.

**4** Omission to speak of or utter something (in quots., in abl.); (transf.) omission to mention in writing.
▸ hoc .. recens edictum .. ~io non potest praeteriri Cic. *Phil.* 3.8; quoniam periculosissimum locum ~io sum praeteruectus 7.8; malueram quod erat susceptum ab illis ~io transiri *Att.* 2.19.3; Sal. *Cat.* 53.6; hanc praeterissem fabulam ~io Phaed. 3.13.16; rumoribus nihil ~io transmittentium Tac. *Hist.* 1.13; Vespasiani nomen haesitantes aut leui murmure et plerumque ~io transmittebant 4.31; *Ann.* 13.22; qui testamento ~io praeteriti sunt Gaius *Inst.* 3.67;—plane non habeo quid scribam. itaque ~io puto me usurum Cic. *Att.* 15.5.1; ex ~io mearum litterarum Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.1; si patronus testamento .. filium ~io exheredauerit Ulp. *dig.* 38.2.12; non eo usque ~ium patris eis nocere debere, ut a bonis libertorum auitorum repelli debeant Paul. *dig.* 38.2.47.4.

**b** absence of news or talk about something.
▸ ad Romanos nondum quidem fama tantae cladis peruenerat, sed maestum quoddam ~ium erat Liv. 25.35.3;—(*w.* de) ut de re publica esset ~ium Cic. *Brut.* 1; de Partho ~ium est *Att.* 5.16.4; mirabar .. nihil adlatum esse ne rumoris quidem; nam erat mirum ~ium 9.1.1; de comitiis donec rediit Marcellus ~ium fuit Liv. 23.31.9; ~ium deinde de Africano fuit 38.53.8; quippe cum .. M. Tullius .. de omnibus aetatis suae .. ~ium egerit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.38.

**c** absence of comment (either of approval or disapproval).
▸ cum .. ea .. non ~io consulum dissimularentur sed et uoce et sententia comprobarentur Cic. *Sest.* 35; auditus est magno ~io maleuolorum *Q. fr.* 2.3.3; Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.3; qui populari ~io rem publicam proderet Liv. 2.27.10; ~io patrum edicitur dilectus 3.41.7; cum .. tot annorum ~io .. comprobatum sit foedus 21.19.3; (*cf.*) CCCLX columnas .. ad scaenam theatri temporari .. uiderunt portari ~io legum Plin. *Nat.* 36.5.

**5** The state of not being talked about, obscurity, neglect.
▸ ut laudem eorum iam prope senescentem .. ab obliuione hominum atque a ~io uindicarem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.7; in eodem ~io multa alia oratorum officia iacuerunt 2.64; de altera parte dicendi mirum ~ium est 2.78; Caesaris mors facillime defenditur obliuione et ~io *Phil.* 13.39; auferat omnia inrita obliuio, si potest: si non, utcumque ~ium tegat Liv. 28.29.4; res .. longo neglecta ~io 29.16.1; quantum .. distant a morte ~ia uitae! Sil. 3.145; ut paucos in lucem famamque prouexit, ita multos e tenebris et ~io protulit Plin. *Ep.* 9.14.1; longioris temporis ~io finita Paul. *dig.* 50.16.230; (*cf.*) ne uitam ~io transeant ueluti pecora Sal. *Cat.* 1.1.

**6** Peaceful conditions, absence of fuss, tranquillity.
▸ erant .. conuiuia non illo ~io populi Romani praetorum .. sed cum maximo clamore atque conuicio Cic. *Ver.* 5.28; neque nos .. tantis periculis rem publicam tanta pace, tanto otio, tanto ~io liberassemus *Catil.* 3.17; quod ~io bellum ciuile confecerat *Phil.* 13.9; nec stare ~ia pacis V. Fl. 2.84; seu Musas .. doctaeque ~ia uitae mallet Sil. 12.219; idem praeturae tenor et ~ium Tac. *Ag.* 6.4.

**7** Inactivity, quietness.
▸ nunc turba nulla est: otium et ~iumst Ter. *Hec.* 43; Cic. *de Orat.* 3.17; quietior insequens (annus) .. perpetuo ~io tribunorum Liv. 3.32.1; ~ium omnium rerum ac iustitio simile otium fuit 7.1.4;—(*during hostilities*) ~ium otiumque inter armatos 2.45.4; dum quies ac ~ium esset 22.60.10; biduum .. ~ium fuit neutris transgredientibus amnem 37.38.5;—(*in the law courts*) in foro ~ium esse summum causarum atque iuris Cic. *Ver.* 5.31; ~ium perpetuum iudiciorum ac fori *Pis.* 32; frustra studia fori et ciuilium artium decus in ~ium acta Tac. *Ag.* 39.3; (*cf.*) cum rostra forumque optaret passus tam longa ~ia miles (*i.e. Cicero*) Luc. 7.66;—(*of a volcano*) quae res incendia pascit .. quae causa ~i, subsequar *Aetna* 221.

**silentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sileō] Silent, noiseless.
▸ an maneat specii simulacrum in morte ~um? Mat. *poet.* 8 (Gel. 9.14.15); ab eo quod est sileo ~a loca dixit (Laeuius) Gel. 19.7.7.

**Sīlēnus** ~ī *m.*

**1** (pl.) A class of wood spirits in Greek mythology, later associated with Bacchus.
▸ Iacchus cum thiaso Satyrorum et Nysigenis ~is Catul. 64.252; Prop. 2.32.38; Plin. *Nat.* 35.110.

**b** (individualized in sg.) an attendant and tutor of Bacchus, thought of as elderly, drunken, and bestial in character.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 1.114; Verg. *Ecl.* 6.14; Prop. 3.3.29; pando ~us asello uix sedet Ov. *Ars* 1.543; *Met.* 11.90; *Fast.* 1.399; Hyg. *Fab.* 191.3.

**2** A Sicilian Greek historian who accompanied Hannibal to Italy.
▸ Cic. *Div.* 1.49; Nep. *Han.* 13.3; Liv. 26.49.3; Plin. *Nat.* 4.120.

**sileō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [< *si-lo-s, Goth. *ana-silan*]

**1** To utter or make no sound, be silent.
▸ ~eteque et tacete atque animum aduortite Pl. *Poen.* 3 (quoting or parodying Ennius); Juvent. *com.* 1; omnibus ~entibus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.116; cunctis .. ~entibus heros uina solo fundens cinerem placabat Adrastus Archemori Stat. *Theb.* 7.91; lassi .. cadunt in pectora uultus. et iam cuncta ~ent 10.154; iussi ~ere ne quietem eius turbarent Tac. *Hist.* 5.22;—(*of animals*) obstrepentis forte ranas ~ere iussit Suet. *Aug.* 94.7; (*impers. pass.*) post .. ~etur in noctem Verg. *G.* 4.189;—(*of places normally occupied by people, etc.*) desierant latrare canes urbesque ~ebant Var. At. *poet.* 8(7); quantum, uolucres cum bruma coercet, rura ~ent .. tanta quies Luc. 1.260; regia .. tranquilla sub pace ~et Stat. *Ach.* 1.817;—(*of inanim. things*) clausis domibus, postquam omnis ubique .. ~uit compago tabernae Juv. 3.304;—(*of music*) cycnea mele Phoebeaque daedala chordis carmina .. oppressa ~erent Lucr. 2.506.

**b** (of night) to be silent; (of weather conditions, etc.) to be quiet or still.
▸ intempesta ~et nox Verg. *G.* 1.247; (*cf., impers. pass.*) alii ab eo quod ~eretur silentium noctis (appellarunt) Var. *L.* 6.7;—nunc omne tibi stratum ~et aequor Verg. *Ecl.* 9.57; si .. undique ~ebit aura Col. 2.20.5; eligere sationi ~entis .. spiritus diem 3.19.3; postquam iussa quies ~uitque exterritus orbis Stat. *Theb.* 1.211; unde hiemes uentique ~ent *Ach.* 1.54; (*w.* ab) diem .. tepidum ~entemque a uentis Col. 4.29.5.

**c** to be unable to utter a sound, to be mute or voiceless.
▸ in Regino agro ~ent omnes (cicadae), ultra flumen in Locrensi canunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.95.

**2** Not to speak or to stop speaking, be silent.
▸ quasi muti ~ent Pl. *Capt.* 480; bis quinos ~et ille dies Verg. *A.* 2.126; haec effata ~et, pallor simul occupat ora 4.499; praecipit .. ut .. quiescere ac ~ere ac bono animo esse iuberent Liv. 25.9.17; cum alii ~erent, Nasica .. ausus est monere consulem 44.36.9; lingua, ~e. non est ultra narrabile quicquam Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.59; Stat. *Theb.* 12.372; *Ach.* 1.668; (*pregn.*) quamquam is quidem ~ebat, ut erat semel a contione uniuersa relictus Cic. *Brut.* 305; (*of oracles*) Delphica sedes quod ~uit Luc. 5.113; (*transf., of utterances*) abite gratulationes, ~ete blanditiae [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.8;—(*w. prolative inf.*) ut ~eat uerbum facere *B. Hisp.* 3.7.

**b** to say nothing in writing.
▸ ~ere non possum Cic. *Att.* 15.10; neque tamen ~ebimus si quod senatus consultum adulatione nouum aut patientia postremum fuit Tac. *Ann.* 14.64; (*cf.*) ~ent .. diutius Musae Varronis quam solebant Cic. *Ac.* 1.2.

**c** (tr.) not to reveal, keep quiet about.
▸ magna sunt hominum studia. sed nihil adfirmo; tu hoc ~ebis Cic. *Att.* 2.18.3; mea cum digitis scripta ~enda notas Prop. 3.8.26; si .. ~enda enuntiasset 39.10.5; sit pietas aliis miracula tanta ~ere Luc. 10.196;—(*w. indir. qu.*) si ~eretur quid petentes uenissent Liv. 2924.4; quamquam unde essent ~ebatur 42.3.4.

**3 a** (*w.* de) To say nothing (about), omit mention (of).
▸ dixeram .. a principio, de re publica ut ~eremus Cic. *Brut.* 157; ~ere de tantis uestris beneficiis nullo modo possum *Agr.* 2.2; de Carthagine ~ere melius puto quam parum dicere Sal. *Jug.* 19.2; de me ut ~eam Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.145; quoniam .. auctores ~uere de illis Plin. *Nat.* 21.48;—(*impers. pass.*) de iurgio ~etur Ter. *Ph.* 778; ~ebitur .. de maximis .. furtis Cic. *Div. Caec.* 32; nec uero de legione Martia .. ~eri potest *Phil.* 3.6; ut de tuis diuinis in rem p. meritis ~eretur *Fam.* 11.6.2; eorum ego uitam mortemque iuxta aestumo, quoniam de utraque ~etur Sal. *Cat.* 2.8; sic amasti iuuenem, ut hoc potius quam de illo ~eri uelis Plin. *Ep.* 9.9.3.

**b** (tr.) to pass over in silence, say nothing of.
▸ nec te, iuuenis memorande, ~ebo Verg. *A.* 10.793; neque te ~ebo, Liber Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.21; nec tamen ulterius, quam fortia facta ~endo ulciscor fratres Ov. *Met.* 12.575; ut ~eamus Galatiae .. grani coccum imperatoriis dicatum paludamentis, transalpina Gallia herbis Tyria atque conchylia tinguit Plin. *Nat.* 22.3; V. Fl. 1.60; his amor exitio, furor his et saeua cupido, ut ~eam morbos Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.215; prius .. quam .. gentes .. facta Hannibalis ~eant Sil. 17.610; [Quint.] *Decl.* 8.6; cum .. intellegeretur .. etiam quod ~ebat, auunculum esse Seiani Blaesum Tac. *Ann.* 3.35;—(*pass.*) merita .. quae ~eri nullo modo possunt Cic. *Red. Sen.* 30; nec ~etur illud .. regis anapaestum *Tusc.* 3.57; non .. te meis chartis inornatum ~eri .. patiar Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.31; [Tib.] 3.7.76; ne nunc quidem post tot saecula ~eantur Liv. 27.10.7; mala causa ~enda est Ov. *Pont.* 3.147; uir neque ~endus neque dicendus sine cura Vell. 2.18.1; Sen. *Phaed.* 563; restat ut .. nullum ~eatur rerum naturae opus Plin. *Nat.* 12.1; tempora, quae ~eri Agricolam non sinerent Tac. *Ag.* 41.2; quisquis ille, qualiscumque, ~eatur Plin. *Ep.* 8.22.4.

**4** To maintain silence (in the face of any provocation, etc.), abstain from comment, protest, or the like.
▸ adsensit ~ens Acc. *trag.* 476; patimur .. multos iam annos et ~emus. cum uideamus .. Cic. *Ver.* 5.126; 'nam Brutus noster ~et', hoc est, non audet hominem id aetatis monere *Att.* 16.7.5; si patriam prodere conabitur pater, ~ebitne filius? *Off.* 3.90; Liv. 24.24.9; melius mala ferre ~endo Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.49; Tac. *Ann.* 6.4; (*impers. pass.*) captum erat forum .. ~ebatur. omnia .. perditorum clamore, concursu, ui, manu gerebantur: perferebatis Cic. *Sest.* 85.

**b** (tr.) to say nothing in protest about, accept in silence.
▸ quae hoc tempore ~eret omnia Cic. *Clu.* 18.

**5** To be inactive, be quiet.
▸ Carthaginienses foedere inligatos ~ere Liv. 42.23.3; nec ceterae nationes ~ebant Tac. *Hist.* 3.47.

**b** (of processes, actions, etc.) not to function, be quiescent.
▸ ~ent .. leges inter arma Cic. *Mil.* 11; si quando ambitus ~eat *Leg.* 3.39; iura ~ent *Epic. Drusi* 185; intermissa castra ~ere tuba Prop. 4.4.80; ciuilia bella ~eant Liv. 9.19.15; aestate me lacessis; cum bruma ~es Phaed. 4.24(25).19; postquam leges bello ~uere coactae Luc. 1.277; 5.506; Mart. 5.23.2; Stat. *Theb.* 7.505; Sil. 5.462.

**c** (of plants, etc.) to be dormant; (of eggs) to show no sign of activity, i.e. not to hatch.
▸ satio est eorum priusquam germinent, dum ~ent uirgae Col. 4.30.6; adhuc ~entibus uineis 4.27.1; surculi .. ~entes ad insitionem nunc praecipue .. leguntur 11.2.26; ferulae cum coliculo ~entem florem 12.7.1;—post unum et uicesimum diem ~entia oua carent animalibus 8.5.15.

**siler**[1] ~eris *neut.* [unkn.] A tree or large shrub, perh. a kind of spindle tree.
▸ ut molle ~er lentaeque genistae Verg. *G.* 2.12; non nisi in aquosis proueniunt salices, ulni, ~er Plin. *Nat.* 16.77; 24.73.

**Siler**[2], **Silerus** see Silarvs.

**silescō** ~ere *intr.* [sileō + -scō] To become silent, grow quiet.
▸ dum haec ~unt turbae Ter. *Ad.* 785; ~unt uenti Pac. *trag.* 77; caeli furor aequinoctialis iucundis Zephyri ~it aureis Catul. 46.3; eo dicente deum domus alta ~it Verg. *A.* 10.101; Ov. *Tr.* 2.151.

**silex** ~icis *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.]

**1** A term applied to any hard rock or stone, flint, lava, etc.
▸ ~ices cum findat gelus Afran. *com.* 106; cum iuberetur .. ~icem caedere Cic. *Div.* 2.85; Catul. 64.296; ut ~icis uenis abstrusum excuderet ignem Verg. *G.* 1.135; ~ici scintillam excudit Achates *A.* 1.174; in asperis locis ~ex

paene inpenetrabilis ferro occurrebat LIV. 36.25.4; periura .. pectora uertit in durum ~icem, qui nunc quoque dicitur index OV. *Met.* 2.706; simulacra .. in ~icem ex ipsis uisa conuersa Medusa 4.781; ut ignis elidatur uelut e ~ice PLIN. *Nat.* 11.214; in filo politur (linum), inlisum crebro ~ici ex aqua 19.18; hic Libycus Phrygiusque ~ex (*i.e. marble*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.148; indomitus .. ~ex (*i.e. lava*) curua fornace liquescit 3.1.122; (*w. ref. to a millstone*) subdere fracturo ~ici frumenta MAN. 5.281; (*w.* saxum) ex saxo ~ice aut molari aut ne deteriore HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.157;—(*used in cutting*) deuolsit ili acuto sibi pondera ~ice CATUL. 63.5; porcum saxo ~ice percussit LIV. 1.24.9;—(*f.*) sternere uel dura posse super ~ice? VERG. *Cat.* 9.46; gemellos, spem gregis, a, ~ice in nuda conixa reliquit *Ecl.* 1.15; nec magis incepto uultum sermone mouetur quam si dura ~ex aut stet Marpesia cautes *A.* 6.471; 8.233.

**b** (used in paving; also in other building or construction work).
▶ uia a Martis ~ice ad Bouillas perstrata est LIV. 10.47.4; VIAM ~ICE STERNENDAM .. CVRAVERVNT *CIL* 10.5204; ea (*sc.* area) .. optima est ~ice constrata COL. 1.6.23; fistulae latentes sub ~ice FRON. *Aq.* 115; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.1; ~icem pedibus quae conterit atrum JUV. 6.350; si facile ~icem tolerauero, quantum pote ad te curram FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.242(88N); multo auspicatius .. in agri cespite quam in fori ~ice APUL. *Apol.* 88;—macerias ex calce caementis ~ice CATO *Agr.* 15.1; TIB. 1.7.60; alii ~icem in muros .. rimantur MAN. 2.779; non ~ice duro .. Tucca balneum fecit MART. 9.75.2.

**2** A detached piece of rock, a boulder, stone, etc.
▶ fundamenta bona facito .. inibi lapides ~ices CATO *Agr.* 18.3; ~icibus repastinandis atque conserendis *orat.* 69; si mollia sint primordia rerum, unde queant ualidi ~ices ferrumque creari non poterit ratio reddi LUCR. 1.571; aulsos ~ices a montibus altis 5.313; ex ~icibus ordinariis struat bipedales parietes VITR. 2.8.4; ubi terrena ~ices fornace soluti concipiunt ignem liquidarum adspergine aquarum OV. *Met.* 7.107; grauem medios ~icem iaculatus in hostes 7.139; pars torquent ~ices 11.30; candentes ~ices CELS. 6.9.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.71; (*applied to a millstone*) peruerrit cauda ~ices gremiumque molarum *Mor.* 23;—(*typically hard*) hoc (*sc.* tempus) rigidos ~ices, hoc adamanta terit OV. *Tr.* 4.6.14; aquatilium .. alia .. integuntur .. ~icum duritia ut ostreae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.40;—(*f.*) quo super atra ~ex iamiam lapsura cadentique imminet adsimilis VERG. *A.* 6.602.

**3** (typifying lack of feeling or emotion).
▶ (*sg.*) illa mulier lapidem ~icem subigere ut se amet potest PL. *Poen.* 290; non .. ~ice nati sumus CIC. *Tusc.* 3.12; pater et nouerca, quorum dentes uel ~icem comesse possunt CATUL. 23.4; nec in tenero stat tibi corde ~ex TIB. 1.1.64; non erat illi .. cor ~ice concretum, ut haec pati posset aequo animo [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.19;—(*pl.*) illis et ~ices et possint cedere quercus PROP. 1.9.31; ille habet et ~ices et uiuum in pectore ferrum OV. *Am.* 3.6.59;—(*f.*) nec rigidas ~ices solidumue in pectore ferrum .. gerit *Met.* 9.614.

**Sīliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerning a Silius; (m. pl. as noun) the men of the *ala* ~*a*.
▶ de ~o negotio CIC. *Att.* 12.27.1; ~am uillam 12.27.1; de ~is (*sc.* hortis) 12.31.2; alam ~am TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; (IN COHORTE) ~A *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 12 (*CIL* 3.p.855); IN ALIS .. MOESICA .. ET ~A *CIL* 13.11967;—TAC. *Hist.* 1.70.

**silicārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SILEX + -ĀRIVS] A person who paves roads with *silex*, a paviour.
▶ FRON. *Aq.* 117.

**silicernium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [cf. perh. SIL[2]] A funeral feast.
▶ credidi ~ium eius me esse esurum CAECIL. *com.* 122; funus exequiati laute ad sepulcrum antiquo more ~ium confecimus VAR. *Men.* 303; (*applied abusively to an old man*) ego te exercebo hodie, ut dignus es, ~ium TER. *Ad.* 587.

**siliceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SILEX + -EVS] Of or consisting of *silex*; resembling *silex*.
▶ sunt enim .. nonnullae (lapidicinae) durae, uti ~ae VITR. 2.7.1; saxa ~a 8.3.19; terminos ~os SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.103; (*app. transf.*) auod .. inquit (Laeuius) .. 'quis tam ~o? ..' GEL. 19.7.10;—~a testa inclusis fatendum est nullum esse sensum, ut ostreis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.154.

**silicia** ~ae *f.* [perh. corruption of SILIQVA] = FAENVM *Graecum*, fenugreek.
▶ ~a, hoc est fenum Graecum, scariphatione seritur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.140; 18.185; 24.184.

**silicula** ~ae *f.* [SILIQVA + -VLA] A (small) pod (in quot., collect.).
▶ lupinum, cum minus ~am cepit, .. pro stercore inarare solent VAR. *R.* 1.23.3.

**siligīnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* A seller of *siligo* or flour made from it.
▶ ULP. *dig.* 47.2.52.11.

**silīgineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SILĪGŌ + -EVS] Made from *siligo* or its flour.
▶ farinae ~ae libram CATO *Agr.* 75; panem cibarium ~um VAR. in Non. p.88M; utrum hic panis sit plebeius an ~us SEN. *Ep.* 119.3; turdi ~i uuis passis .. farsi PETR. 69.6; ~ae farinae modius PLIN. *Nat.* 18.88; furfuribus ~is LARG. 66; Priapus ~us MART. 14.70.

**silīgō** ~inis *f.* [unkn.] A soft variety of wheat, *Triticum vulgare*.
▶ ~inem .. in loco aperto celso .. seri oportet CATO *Agr.* 35.1; ~inem purgato bene 87; VAR. *R.* 1.23.2; panis ex ~ine CELS. 2.30.1; secunda conditio est habenda ~inis COL. 2.6.2; in area exteruntur triticum et ~o et hordeum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.61; non far aut ~inem solam, sed hordeum, fabam .. sero PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.16; molli .. ~ine fictus (panis) JUV. 5.70; farris et ~inis aliquid APUL. *Met.* 8.28.

**siliqua** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** A pod.
▶ si ad ~as non ita peruenit, ut fabam legere expediat VAR. *R.* 1.23.3; laetum ~a quassante legumen VERG. *G.* 1.74; uiuit ~is et pane secundo HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.123; MAN. 4.735; exiguas paleas nec multam ~am facit (trimestris faba) COL. 2.10.9; 11.2.50; iuuentus .. ~is et grandi pasta polenta PERS. 3.55; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.26; aut (fructus) includitur ~is 18.53; si laudem ~as occultus ganeo JUV. 11.58.

**2** (usu. ~*a Graeca*, also *Syriaca*) The carob tree or its fruit.
▶ ~am Graecam .. ante brumam per autumnum serito COL. 5.10.20; 7.9.6; *Arb.* 25.1; praedulces ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.95; ~ae recentes .. aluum soluunt .. Syriacas in dolore stomachi ternas .. decoquunt quidam 23.151; ~am Syriacam LARG. 121.

**3** = SILICIA.
▶ faenum Graecum, quod ~am uocant rustici COL. 2.10.33; 11.2.71.

**siliquastrum[1]** ~ī *neut.* [SILIQVA] A plant = PIPERĪTIS.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.187; piperitis, quam et ~um appellauimus 20.174.

**siliquastrum[2]** see SELIQVASTRVM.

**siliquor** ~ārī *intr.* [SILIQVA + -Ō[2]] To grow or form pods.
▶ nihil esse utilius lupini segete, priusquam ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.54; 18.59.

**Silius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. C. Silius, consul designate in AD 48, put to death as a result of his liaison with Messalina; Tiberius Catius Asconius Silius Italicus AD 26–101, author of the epic poem *Punica*.
▶ TAC. *Ann.* 11.12;—modo nuntiatus est ~us Italicus .. inedia finisse uitam PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.1; MART. 4.14.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.65.

**b** *lex* ~*a*, a law dealing with *legis actio per condictionem*.
▶ GAIUS *Inst.* 4.19.

**sillybus** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*?). [Gk σίλλυβος, σίλλυβον (acc. Pollux = tassel)] GENDER: app. f. in PLIN. *Nat.* 22.85.
**1** A kind of thistle.
▶ ~um chamaeleonti albo similem, aeque spinosam PLIN. *Nat.* 22.85; 26.40.

**2** A parchment tag used to label a papyrus roll. (Reading uncertain; *sittyba* (Gk σίττυβα) is often preferred.)
▶ bibliothecam mihi tui pinxerunt constructione et ~is CIC. *Att.* 4.5.3; 4.8.2;—(*written as Gk*) ut (librarioli) sumant membranulam ex qua indices fiant, quos uos Graeci, ut opinor, σιλλύβους appellatis 4.4a.1.

**silphium, ~ion** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **silpium**. [Gk σίλφιον, prob. from African] A fennel-like plant cultivated for its gum (*laserpicium*).
▶ α radice ~i trita COL. 2.10.16; laserpicium, quod Graeci ~ion uocant, in Cyrenaica prouincia repertum, cuius sucus laser uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 19.38; imbre .. ~ium uenit primo .. ex Syria nunc hoc maxime inportatur, .. extincto omni Cyrenaico 22.100; 24.93. β eodem ~um inradito, bonum est CATO *Agr.* 157.7.

**silua** ~ae *f.* [perh. < *(*k*)*selu̯a*, Gk ξύλον, Lith. *šūlas*]
**1** An area of woodland, forest, wood, (in pl. often) wooded parts or regions.
▶ coniicit in ~am sese (*sc. a wolf*) ENN. *Ann.* 72; NAEV. *com.* 57; quo me in ~am uenatum uocas? PL. *Men.* 835; boues immolatos, prius quam caederentur, profugisse in ~am CATO *hist.* 55; ACC. *trag.* 441; genus hominum in montibus ac ~is dissipatum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.36; qui prius ~as uendat quam uineas! *Agr.* 2.48; Caesar ~as caedere instituit CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.1; in ~as paludesque confugiunt 6.5.7; fraxinus in ~is pulcherrima, pinus in hortis VERG. *Ecl.* 7.65; nunc mare, nunc ~ae Threicio Aquilone sonant HOR. *Epod.* 13.2; ni fugientes ~ae texissent LIV. 3.22.9; abiete (et) ex publicis ~is est usus 28.45.18; Maenalias .. scandere ~as OV. *Ars* 2.193; quae densas habitant animalia ~as *Hal.* 49; ~a tum excepit ferum PHAED. 1.12.9; uulgares .. ~ae, uel consulto consitae castaneis COL. 4.30.2; quamuis .. tot circum ~ae firmo se robore tollant LUC. 1.142; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.1; STAT. *Theb.* 9.536; caeduntur robora classi, ~a minor remis *Ach.* 1.429; JUV. 1.135; aut quam primum in ~as suas remittendus est (psittacus) APUL. *Fl.* 12; PAUL. *dig.* 13.7.18.3; (*w. defining gen.*) fruticum .. recondita ~a delituit OV. *Met.* 4.339; (*poet.*) accipe felices, Atlantica munera, ~as (*i.e. their products, tables of citron wood*) MART. 14.89.1; (*prov.*) in ~am non ligna feras insanius ac si .. HOR. *S.* 1.10.34; (*fig.*) non mediocris .. tenebrae in ~a ubi haec captanda VAR. *L.* 5.5;—(*spec.*) ~a caedua CATO *Agr.* 1.7; ex ~a caedua pedamenta et ramos ex arbore usufructuarium sumpturum; ex non caedua in uineam sumpturum POMPON. *dig.* 7.1.10; '~a caedua' est, ut quidam putant, quae in hoc habetur, ut caederetur. Seruius eam esse, quae succisa rursus ex stirpibus aut radicibus renascitur GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.30; 'pascua ~a' est, quae pastui pecudum destinata est 50.16.30.5.

**b** a plantation, grove.
▶ cum .. Seius in eo ~am seuisset ALF. *dig.* 8.5.17.1; inter uarias nutritur ~a columnas HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.22; inter ~as Academi quaerere uerum 2.2.45; ut sint inter duas porticus ~ae aut platanones VITR. 5.11.4; ~ae ambulationesque laxiores 6.5.2; destituent ~as utraque poma suas *Nux* 30; durant ~ae (*sc. of laurels*) nominibus suis discretae PLIN. *Nat.* 15.137; ilex .. decem arbores emittens .. ~amque sola faciens 16.242; (*hyperb.*) quoniam et in tecta iam ~ae scandunt 15.47.

**c** ~*ae callesque*, the commissionership of the public wood- and pasturelands in Italy, allotted annually to magistrates as a *provincia*.
▶ ut prouinciae futuris consulibus minimi negotii, id est ~ae callesque, decernerentur SUET. *Jul.* 19.2.

**d** *mater* ~*ae*, a name for honeysuckle.
▶ περικλυμένου, quam ~ae matrem uocamus LARG. 129.

**e** (pl., meton.) the creatures of the forest.
▶ at uolture dirus ab atro turbat odor ~as GRAT. 80; 494.

**2** Brushwood, scrub, uncultivated land (not clearly distinguishable from sense 1).
▶ intereunt segetes, subit aspera ~a, lappaeque tribolique VERG. *G.* 1.152; 3.384; uiridem .. ab humo conuellere ~am *A.* 3.24; incultae pacantur uomere ~ae HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.45; segnem futuris noualibus eruere ~am [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.4; hi .. qui ~am infindunt TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**b** a tangle or thicket (of particular plants); a thicket-like growth.
▶ lupini .. fragilis calamos ~amque sonantem VERG. *G.* 1.76; aper .. ~a pastus harundinea *A.* 10.709; dulcis eruisse radiculas aquatilis ~ae, tamquam scirpi COL. 7.9.7;—pullulat ab radice aliis densissima ~a, ut cerasis ulmisque VERG. *G.* 2.17; uno ingentem tollit de caespite ~am (amellus) 4.273.

**3** (poet.) The branches and foliage of trees, bushes, etc.
▶ has ubi uerbenis ~aque incinxit agresti OV. *Met.* 7.242; congeriem ~ae Nemeaeo uellere summam sternis 9.235; *Epic. Drusi* 255; populea ~a SEN. *Her. O.* 1641; funereas ad litora uoluite ~as V. FL. 3.311; humiles aras .. instituit ~aque super contristat opaca 3.427; populea .. mouens albentia tempora ~a STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.185.

**b** (pl.) trees.
▶ ~arum .. aliae pressos propaginis arcus exspectent VERG. *G.* 2.26; ingens arbor .. ~as minores urguet SEN. *Oed.* 543.

**4** (transf., of things thickly distributed) A 'forest'.
▶ (*of spears*) heros immanem aerato circumfert tegmine ~am VERG. *A.* 10.887; densam .. ferens in pectore ~am LUC. 6.205; uexit harundineam centeno uulnere ~am STAT. *Theb.* 5.533; SIL. 4.619;—(*of hair*) horrida siccae ~a comae JUV. 9.13.

**5** (transf. and fig.) A mass of material.
▶ opust dolis. — domi esse ad eam rem uideo ~ai satis PL. *Mil.* 1154; quandam ~am atque materiam uniuersam ante permixtim et confuse exponere omnium argumentationum CIC. *Inv.* 1.34; in hoc genere illa quoque est infinita ~a *de Orat.* 2.65; 3.93; cui loco omnis uirtutum et uitiorum est ~a subiecta 3.118; ni furtim adgereret Siculi uicinia montis materiam ~amque suam *Aetna* 447; inmensa medicinae ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 35.1; MAUR. 851; reliquit .. non mediocrem ~am obseruationum sermonis antiqui SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re).

**b** the raw material of a literary work; (pl., as the title of collections of occasional poems).
▶ qui primo decurrere per materiam stilo quam uelocissimo uolunt et sequentes calorem atque impetum ex tempore scribunt: hanc ~am uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.17;—tertius hic ~arum nostrarum liber STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; 4.pr.; namque alii Musarum (*sc.* titulum) inscripserunt, alii ~arum GEL. pr.6.

**Siluāna** ~ae *f.* a f. counterpart of SILVĀNVS.
▶ ~A(BV)S *CIL* 3.3393; SILVANO E(T) ~E 12.1103.

**Siluānus** ~ī *m.* A Roman god or (pl.) group of gods associated with forest and uncultivated land.
▶ ~i lucus extra murum est auius PL. *Aul.* 674; ACC. *trag.* 404; VAR. *gram.* 162; VERG. *Ecl.* 10.24; Panaque ~umque senem *G.* 2.494; horridi dumeta ~i HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.23; Tonantis aras horridique ~i MART. 10.92.6; ~O ET SILVANIS ET QVADRVBIS SACRV(M) *CIL* 3.13497; (*of a statue*) ~VM CVM BASE .. DEDICAVIT 6.596;—(*pl.*) hunc (*sc.* lucum) non ruricolae Panes nemorumque potentes ~i Nymphaeque tenent LUC. 3.403; ~os Faunosque PLIN. *Nat.* 12.3; ~IS SILVESTRIBVS SACRVM *CIL* 3.4442.

**siluāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SILVA + -ĀTICVS] Belonging to woodlands or scrub.
▶ (*of varieties of plants*) loream Delphicam et Cypriam et ~am CATO *Agr.* 8; mala .. ~a 143.3; ~i papaueris LARG. 22; rutae ~ae 117;—(*of animals*) sues ~os VAR. *Men.* 361; porcus ille ~us PETR. 40.7; cinis muris ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 30.70.

**b** (of tools) used in woodland.
▶ falces ~as VI CATO *Agr.* 11; VAR. *R.* 1.22.5.

**siluescō** ~ere *intr.* [SILVA + -ESCŌ] (of plants) To put out thick growth, bush out.
▶ quam (*sc.* uitem) .. coercet ars agricolarum, ne ~at sarmentis et in omnes partes nimia fundatur CIC. *Sen.* 52; nec pati uitem superuacuis frondibus luxuriantem ~ere COL. 4.11.2; 5.6.23.

**siluestris, ~ter ~tris, ~tre, ~trior** *a.* [SILVA + -ESTRIS] FORMS: *~ter* (nom. sg. m.) SEN. *Phaed.* 461, AGEN. *agrim.* p.34; compar. PLIN. *Nat.* 22.146.

1 Covered with woods, wooded; (neut. pl. as noun) woodlands.
▶ tumulis ~tribus CIC. *Catil.* 2.24; locis .. montuosis .. et ~tribus *Amic.* 68; collis .. ~tris CAES. *Gal.* 2.18.2; ~tri loco castris positis 7.35.3; ex Ponto a Comanis iugum editum ~tre est *B. Alex.* 35.3; ~trem .. agrum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.186; tumulus erat ~tris LIV. 27.26.7; quia nihil ~tre circa est, ne latebras quidem ad insidiandum praebent 38.41.5; COL. 11.2.52; ~tris regio PLIN. *Nat.* 4.83; si arbores finitimas habet et locus est fere ~ter AGEN. *agrim.* p.34;—ita esse docent ~tria ad quae sator non accessit VAR. *R.* 1.45.3; erant pleraque ~tria circa LIV. 31.39.10; non in maritimis, sed in ~tribus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.40.

2 (of materials, produce, etc.) Found or produced in woodland.
▶ Chiron portans ~tria dona CATUL. 64.279; huic natam libro et ~tri subere clausam implicat VERG. *A.* 11.554; onus .. fuit baculum ~tre sinistrae OV. *Met.* 2.681; ~tria corna HOR. *S.* 2.2.57; saxorum ad manum ~trisque materiae tantum erat, ut .. LIV. 44.6.16; tertium genus mellis .. ~tre (*i.e. of wild bees*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.41; ~tria laetis praemia uenatu facili quaesita supersunt V. FL. 8.252; ~tria .. tela STAT. *Theb.* 9.720; (*neut. pl. as noun*) stipula aliisque ~tribus operuere fastigium SEN. *Ep.* 90.17.

b (of vegetation) belonging to woods, woodland.
▶ occulta .. ~tribus saepibus densa *Inc. trag.* 72; nunc te, Bacche, canam, nec non ~tria tecum uirgulta VERG. *G.* 2.2; Capitolia .. aurea nunc, olim ~tribus horrida dumis *A.* 8.348.

c (of arts) suited to woodland, 'rustic'.
▶ fistula ~trem ne cesset fundere musam LUCR. 4.589; ~trem tenui musam meditaris auena VERG. *Ecl.* 1.2; (*advl. acc.*) nec siluis ~tre canit (*sc. Theocritus*) MAN. 2.41; (*in disparaging sense*) quidquid id est, ~tre licet uideatur acutis auribus CALP. *Ecl.* 4.12.

3 Situated in woodland.
▶ dispersos homines in agros et in tectis ~tribus abditos CIC. *Inv.* 1.2; quasi inculta et ~tri uia ad eandem laudem peruenerat *Brut.* 259; umbraculis .. ~tribus [CIC.] *sg. voc. ex inc. lib.* 21; ~tria templa .. nympharum LUCR. 5.948; fugientibus per ~tres semitas LIV. 39.20.7; ~tres esse calles uix singulis peruios CURT. 5.4.4; 7.7.32; ~tribus abditus antris OV. *Met.* 13.47; SEN. *Her. F.* 915.

b (of activities) carried on in woodland.
▶ Lupercorum, quorum coitio illa ~tris ante est instituta quam humanitas atque leges CIC. *Cael.* 26; bestiae .. non montiuagos atque ~tres cursus .. patiuntur? *Tusc.* 5.79; inter se bellum ~tre gerentes LUCR. 5.1245; repete ~tres fugas SEN. *Thy.* 412.

4 (of people, tribes) Living in woodlands (with the implication of 'wild', 'savage').
▶ ~tris homines .. caedibus .. deterruit Orpheus HOR. *Ars* 391; deuiam et ~trem gentem LIV. 34.20.2; truculentus et ~ter .. tristem iuuentam .. coles? SEN. *Phaed.* 461; regio .. in qua ~tres uiuunt homines PLIN. *Nat.* 7.11; homines feros atque ~tris FLOR. *Epit.* 1.43(3.8.2).

b (of gods) inhabiting woodlands.
▶ ~tria numina (*i.e. Pan and Faunus*) OV. *Fast.* 2.279; ~tria numina (*i.e. Faunus and Picus*) 3.303; SILVANO ~TRI *A. Epig.* 33.20; (D)IANE AVGVSTE ~TRI *CIL* 3.1937; (*app. as noun*) SILVANO ET ~TRI *A. Epig.* 33.126.

5 a (of animals, birds, etc.) Wild, untamed, or undomesticated.
▶ ~tres ac feri arietes COL. 7.2.4; ~trium quadrupedum curam 7.13.3; abiecto homine in ~tre animal transire SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.1; caprae .. ~tres PLIN. *Nat.* 20.134; 28.256; ueneficiis ex mustela ~tri factis 29.103; hirundinum ~trium pullorum LARG. 70; (*pl. as noun*) ~trum exuuias laeuo pictas lateri accommodant ACC. *trag.* 256;—(*of bees, hornets*) ~tria examina COL. 11 ad fin.arg.lib.9; apes sunt et rusticae ~tresque PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59; crabronum ~tres 11.73;—(*transf.*) eductos .. pares ~tri ex ubere (*i.e. of the wolf*) reges PROP. 3.9.51; nolite existimare beluas tantum recens captas feritatem illam ~trem .. seruare LIV. 38.17.15; ~tris mores COL. 6.37.4.

b (of plants, trees, fruit, etc.) wild, not cultivated.
▶ arborum .. confectione omnique materia et culta et ~tri CIC. *N.D.* 2.151; ~tri ex arbore lecta .. mala VERG. *Ecl.* 3.70; cucumeris ~tris pars interior CELS. 5.21.1.B; ~tres pinus COL. 4.26.1; myrti ~tris 6.6.4; eae (*sc. orni*) .. ~tres fraxini sunt *Arb.* 16.1; (glandes) sunt aliquae ~tres, aliae placidiores, quae culta optinent PLIN. *Nat.* 16.16; hordeum .. satiuum et ~tre 18.71; est ~tris (lens) elelisphacos dicta .. alterum genus eius ~trius 22.146; cucurbitulae ~tris LARG. 106; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.19(2.3.4); (*cf.*) tamen haec quoque, si quis inserat .. exuerint ~trem animum VERG. *G.* 2.51.

**Siluia** see RHEA¹.

**siluicola ~ae** *a.* [SILVA + -COLA] Inhabiting woodlands.
▶ ~ae homines bellique inertes NAEV. *poet.* 21(23); ACC. *trag.* 237; ~ae Fauno VERG. *A.* 10.551; ~is .. uiris PROP. 3.13.34; ~am .. Palem OV. *Fast.* 4.746; STAT. *Theb.* 5.582.

**siluicolens ~ntis** *a.* [SILVA + pple. of COLŌ¹] = SILVICOLA.
▶ EQVORVM ~NTVM PROGENIEM *CIL* 2.2660.

**siluicultrix ~īcis** *f. adj.* [SILVA + CVLTRIX] as SILVICOLENS.
▶ ubi cerua ~ix, ubi aper nemoriuagus CATUL. 63.72.

**siluifragus ~a, ~um** *a.* [SILVA + FRANGŌ + -VS] That breaks down woods.
▶ uenti uis .. montis .. supremos ~is uexat flabris LUCR. 1.275.

**siluiger ~era, ~erum** *a.* [SILVA + -GER] (of terrain) Carrying woods.
▶ in Hyrcanis montibus a meridiano latere non pluit; ideo ~eri ab aquilonis tantum parte sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 31.43.

**Siluius ~iī** *m.* [SILVA + -IVS]

1 The name of several kings of Alba Longa.
▶ ~ius Aeneas VERG. *A.* 6.769; ~ius deinde regnat Ascani filius .. is Aeneam ~ium creat; is deinde Latinum ~ium LIV. 1.3.6; OV. *Met.* 14.610; *Fast.* 4.42; GEL. 17.21.3.

2 A cult title of Mercury.
▶ MERCVRIO ~IO SACRVM *CIL* 8.26486.

**siluōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [SILVA + -ŌSVS]

1 Covered with woods, wooded.
▶ saltus duo alti angusti ~ique sunt LIV. 9.2.7; insulam .. cedri genere ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 37.39; contra montis illius ~a nemora APUL. *Met.* 7.25; ~i montis asperum permensi iugum 8.15.

2 (of trees) Growing so as to form a wood; (of individual trees) producing a forest-like growth.
▶ in his locis .. crebrae sunt arbores et ~ae VITR. 8.1.6;—superiores .. rami in excelsum emicant ~a multitudine ut LX passus pleraeque orbe colligant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.23.

**Silures ~um** *m. pl.* A tribe in south-east Wales.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.103; ~um colorati uultus, torti plerumque crines TAC. *Agr.* 11.2; 17.3; itum inde in ~as *Ann.* 12.33.

**silūrus ~ī** *m.* [Gk σίλουρος] A name covering a variety of fishes, esp. the European catfish or sheatfish, also an unidentified Nile fish, and others.
▶ LUCIL. 54; VAR. *L.* 7.47; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51; fiunt .. in quibusdam amnium haut minores (pisces) ~us in Nilo, isox in Rheno 9.44; 9.165; 32.145; qui .. solebat uendere municipes fracta de merce ~os JUV. 4.33; 14.132.

**silus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **~ō ~ōnis.** [cf. app. SĪMVS] (app.) Snub-nosed.
▶ α ecquos ~os (*sc.* deos), flaccos, frontones, capitones (esse arbitramur), quae sunt in nobis? CIC. *N.D.* 1.80; ~us appellatur naso susus uersus repando. unde galeae quoque a similitudine ~ae dicebantur FEST. p.340M. β nonne hominem scribunt esse grandibus superciliis, ~onem, quadratum? VAR. *Men.* 207.

b (as a cognomen).
▶ α CIC. *de Orat.* 2.285; M. Sergius ~us LIV. 32.27.7; Domitius ~us TAC. *Ann.* 15.59. β EGERVNT L DOMITIVS ~O ET L FLAVIVS SEVERVS ASTVRICAE *CIL* 2.2633; auibus, serpentibus .. foramina tantum ad olfactus sine naribus, et hinc cognomina Simonum, ~onum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.158; L ANTONIO T F GAL ~ONI *CIL* 2.4138.

**sīma ~ae** *f.* [Gk σιμή] The top moulding of a pediment, placed above its cornice.
▶ INSVPER ~AS PICTAS FERRO FIGITO *CIL* 1.698.1.17; VITR. 3.5.11; 4.3.6.

**simbella ~ae** *f.* [SĒMI- + LĪBELLA] A coin worth half a *libella*.
▶ ~a, quod libellae dimidium quod semis assis VAR. *L.* 5.174; 10.38.

**Simbruīnus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of Simbruvium (the noun may however be an inference from this word).
▶ in ~o (*sc.* agro) FRON. *Aq.* 15; fontes .. aquarum ~is collibus deductos TAC. *Ann.* 11.13; apud ~a stagna 14.22.

**Simbruuium ~(i)ī** *neut.* (app.) A district in the Sabine hills around the Anio.
▶ qui .. Anienis habent ripas gelidoque rigantur ~io SIL. 8.369.

**sīmia ~ae** *f.*, (*m.*). [prob. SĪMVS]

1 A monkey, ape.
▶ ~a quam similis turpissuma bestia nobis ENN. *Sat.* 69; ~am hodie sum sectatus nostram in horum tegulis PL. *Mil.* 284; *Poen.* 1074; *Rud.* 598; CIC. *Div.* 1.76; CELS. 5.27.1.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.82; ~arum .. genera plura 8.215; MART. 14.202.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.30; cuius supplicio non debuit una parari ~a nec serpens unus nec culleus unus JUV. 8.214; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.168(20N).

b (applied to men as a term of abuse).
▶ uide ut fastidit ~a! PL. *Mos.* 887; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.2; (*m.*) quis hic est ~a, qui me hodie ludificatus est? AFRAN. *com.* 330.

2 A person who copies another, an ape.
▶ librum .. in quo Rusticum .. 'Stoicorum ~am' appellat PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.2.

**simila, -ula ~ae** *f.* [foreign, cf. Assyrian *samīdu*] FORMS: *-ula* MART. 13.10.1 (v.l. -ila). The normal flour produced from *triticum*.
▶ ex tritico firmissima siligo, deinde ~a CELS. 2.18.4; 2.30.1; 8.5.2.

**similāginārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [SIMILĀGŌ + -ĀRIVS] That makes or deals in *similago*.
▶ OGVLNIVS PISTOR SIMI(LAGINARIVS) *CIL* 1.1207.

**similāgō ~inis** *f.* [SIMILA + -ĀGŌ] = SIMILA.
▶ farinae siligineae libram aut, si uoles tenerius esse, selibram ~inis .. indito CATO *Agr.* 75; Aegyptus ~inem conficit e tritico suo nequaquam Italicae parem PLIN. *Nat.* 18.82; ~o .. laudatissima ex Africo 18.89.

**simile ~is** *neut.* [neut. of SIMILIS]

1 An image, likeness (of).
▶ tu pueri pausilli ~e es quia enim ad os fers quicquid nanctus NOV. *com.* 62.

2 A parallel case, comparison, illustration.
▶ ~e uitiosum est quod de aliqua parte dissimile est *Rhet. Her.* 2.46; uidendum est ne longe ~e sit ductum: 'Syrtim' patrimoni, 'scopulum' libentius dixerim CIC. *de Orat.* 3.163; utuntur .. ~i *Fin.* 3.46; ut in eodem ~i uerser *Tusc.* 2.13; analogiam quidam a ~i separauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.34.

**similis ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~limus** *a.* [< *semilis; cf. Gk ὁμαλός, Skt *samáḥ*, OIr. *samail*]

1 Similar, like:

a (w. gen.).
▶ haut parasitorum aliorum (hic) ~est NAEV. *com.* 60; ecquis alius Sosia intust qui mei ~is siet? PL. *Am.* 856; amator ~est oppidi hostilis *Truc.* 170; haud ~i' uirgost uirginum nostrarum TER. *Eu.* 313; nihil potest esse ~e, quin alicuius sit ~e VAR. *L.* 10.3; exempla, quoniam testimoniorum ~ia *Rhet. Her.* 4.5; a Ballione aut aliquo eius ~i CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 50; nescio quid e quercu sculpseram quod uideretur ~e simulacri *Att.* 13.28.2; si tu par ac ~is scelestorum ciuium una cum illis adnumeratus esses [CIC.] *Sal.* 6; formam ~em gerit eius imago cuiuscumque cluet de corpore fusa uagari LUCR. 4.51; ~is .. meorum mille die uersus deduci posse HOR. *S.* 2.1.3; causas sub terra ~is harum quas cernimus extra *Aetna* 303; LIV. 7.34.14; quid horum ~e tibi contingit PHAED. 4.24(25).10; fulicarum ~es (*sc.* aues Diomediae) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.127; omnes circa te ~es tui fecisti PLIN. *Pan.* 83.3; (*in compendious comparison*) cum .. ~i uirtute reliquarum legionum milites .. mortem oppetiuerint CIC. *Phil.* 14.38; cetera .. quae sunt eorum ~ibus rationibus ab rerum natura procreata VITR. 7.5.2; quae herba ~ia quercus folia habet LARG. 106;—(*m. pl. as noun*) qui uestri ~ibus placere cupiat CIC. *Flac.* 104; libenter .. tecum .. et cum ~ibus nostri uiuerem *Fam.* 7.1.4; denuntiare se Icilio ~ibusque Icili LIV. 3.46.4; PHAED. 4.pr.17;—(*compar.*) neque aqua aquae nec lacte est lactis .. usquam ~ius quam hic tui est PL. *Men.* 1089; *Mil.* 551; utrius te malles ~iorem CIC. *Brut.* 148; *Phil.* 3.31;—(*superl.*) hic noster quaestus aucupi ~limust PL. *As.* 215; ut omnem locum quo adisses exsili ~limum redderes CIC. *Dom.* 72; patris ~limus filius *Phil.* 5.39; litteras tuas legimus ~limas edicti tui BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.3.1; NEP. *Att.* 10.2; quem .. auaritia sui ~limum iudicabat TAC. *Hist.* 1.38; (*in compendious comparison*) portorum ~lumae sunt ianuae lenoniae PL. *As.* 241;—(*m. as noun*) elegit corpore ac statura ~limum sui NEP. *Dat.* 9.3.

b (w. dat.).
▶ simia quam ~is turpissuma bestia nobis ENN. *Sat.* 69; puero ~is LUCIL. 297; sint .. ~ia, .. parua magnis CIC. *Rab. Post.* 2; nihil est .. unum uni tam ~e, tam par, quam omnes inter nosmet ipsos sumus *Leg.* 1.29; nec ~is nostris rebus res ulla uideri (poterat) LUCR. 5.435; quid illi ~e bello fuit? CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.14; illum indignanti ~em ~emque minanti aspiceres VERG. *A.* 8.649; puro te ~em, Telephe, Vespero HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.26; malo regni principio ~es .. exitus LIV. 1.48.7; si ~es Icilio tribunos haberet 3.65.9; sic iuuenis ~isque tibi sit natus OV. *Tr.* 4.5.31; ~is morti pectora torpor habet *Pont.* 1.2.28; PHAED. 4.16(17).8; MART. 1.109.20; bestiolae multorum pedum, quae tactae conplicant se in orbem pilulae rotundissimae ~em LARG. 39; non erat Othonis mollis et corpori ~is animus TAC. *Hist.* 1.22; si quis deus aut ~is dis JUV. 5.132;—(*w. acc. of respect*) clara .. in luce refulsit os umerosque deo ~is VERG. *A.* 1.589; 4.558; uirginibus Stygiis nigram .. ~lima pallam V. FL. 2.106;—(*in compendious comparison*) me ~em uestris moribus esse putas? PROP. 2.29b.32; in altera acie nihil ~e Romanis LIV. 5.38.5; quae herba ~ia folia cymbalis habet LARG. 55; ~i facie tibi FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.118(101N);—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia his ab Icilio iactabantur LIV. 3.47.3; (*compar.*) fratri ~ior quam patri 1.47.5; C. Claudi .. oratio fuit precibus quam iurgio ~ior 3.40.2; ut .. obsesso quam obsidenti ~ior esset Poenus 23.37.5; deis quam hominibus ~ior femina VELL. 2.130.5; folia habet tenuia .. plantis oleris ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 20.93;—(*superl.*) quam ~limum genus terrae eae, ubi semina posituros eris CATO *Agr.* 46.1; fecit ut exitus principio ~limus repperiretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.99; quies .. ~lima morti VERG. *A.* 6.522; dis ~limum iuuenem LIV. 26.50.13; homo Virtuti ~limus VELL. 2.35.2; reiciunt .. ab stomacho ramenta, quae etiam ~lima torminosis LARG. 191; (*w. acc. of respect*) ipsa ingens arbos faciemque ~lima lauro VERG. *G.* 2.131;—(*in compendious comparison*) in suis moribus ~limas figuras pecudum .. transferetur CIC. *Tim.* 45; fiunt .. omnia castris quam urbi ~iora LIV. 4.31.9; uir auitis P. Africani .. uirtutibus ~limus VELL. 1.12.3.

c (w. comparison expr. through advs., etc.).
▶ (*w.* atque) ne ~i utamur fortuna atque usi sumus TER. *Ph.* 31; CAES. *Gal.* 7.38.10;—(*w.* in speciem) puella .. in deae Iunonis speciem ~is APUL. *Met.* 10.30;—(*w.* qualis) qualem gentibus me praestiti, ~em in ciuium deditione praestabo *B. Hisp.* 17.3;—(*w.* quam) ~i .. redit, quam (*cj.* quo) creuerat, actu MAN. 3.482;—(*w.* quasi) ~est ius iurandum amantum quasi ius confusicium PL. *Cist.* 472; ~e est, quasi cum in caelo fulgit propter lunam lucifer POMPON. *com.* 74;—(*w.* tamquam si) ~es .. sunt dei .. tamquam si Poeni .. in senatu loquerentur sine interprete CIC. *Div.* 2.131;—(*w.* ut) nec ~est ut cum impulsi procedimus ictu uiribus alterius magnis LUCR. 2.272; GEL. 3.12.3; APUL. *Met.* 11.27.

**2** (in similes, etc., often w. quasi-advl. force) Like.
▸ (*w. dat.*) limen .. relinquunt, effusi nimbo ~es **Verg.** *A.* 5.317; texunt .. fugas et proelia ludo delphinum ~es 5.594; igne micantes sideribus ~es oculos **Ov.** *Met.* 1.499; flenti ~is 'non haec mihi litora, nautae, promisistis', ait 3.652; illum in sanie taboque recenti uidimus aequoreo ~em per litora monstro **V. Fl.** 4.750; ~is profugo uicina ad litora tendit **Sil.** 2.590; conuersus ad accusatorem commotoque ~is: uelim, inquit .. **Suet.** *Aug.* 51.2;—(*superl.*) ter frustra comprensa manus effugit imago, par leuibus uentis uolucrique ~lima somno **Verg.** *A.* 2.794; usque in urbem ductum erat funus triumpho ~limum **Sen.** *Dial.* 6.3.1; crebro .. ~lima nimbo .. ualidi torserunt tela lacerti **Luc.** 2.501.

**3** *ueri ~is*, Resembling the truth, likely, reasonable, plausible; also *uero ~is*.
▸ id magis ueri ~e esse usus re apse experiundo edocet **Pac.** *trag.* 374; ad ueri ~em suspicionem *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; excogitatio rerum uerarum aut ueri ~ium, quae causam probabilem reddant **Cic.** *Inv.* 1.9; quid est quod minus ueri ~e proferre potuistis? *Clu.* 181; cuius rei ueri ~is causa adferebatur, quod .. **Hirt.** *Gal.* 8.1.2; **Liv.** 5.21.9; **Sen.** *Ben.* 4.33.3; uerum aut ueri ~e **Suet.** *Cl.* 1.5;—(*neut. as noun*) non ueri ~e dicis **Pl.** *Mil.* 291; tot concurrunt ueri ~ia **Ter.** *Ad.* 627; ueri ~ia ab incredibilibus diiudicare **Cic.** *Part.* 139;—(*w. noun cl.*) non ueri ~e est quam sit .. distinctus **Cato** *Brut.* 69; ueri ~e non est ut ille homo .. religioni suae .. pecuniam anteponeret *Ver.* 4.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ueri ~e non est hominem pauperem pauxillum parui facere quin nummum petat **Pl.** *Aul.* 111; sic hoc ueri ~e non est, odio fuisse parenti filium **Cic.** *S. Rosc.* 40;—(*compar.*) utrum ueri ~ius sit ab eo esse occisum qui .. Romae fuerit, an ab eo qui .. 92; id hoc ueri ~ius Graecis hominibus uidebatur quod .. *Flac.* 14; ueri ~ius erat quod simulabatur **Liv.** 9.37.7; 38.55.9;—(*superl.*) **Cic.** *Inv.* 1.4; quodcumque mihi quam ~limum ueri uideretur *Orat.* 237;—~ius uero est a Gallo hoste quam Vmbro eam cladem acceptam **Liv.** 10.26.13; uero ~ius est semper una decem communiter sibi et Titio stipulari **Julian.** *dig.* 45.1.56; non est uero ~e dominum .. soluendis pecuniis seruum praeposuisse **Papin.** *dig.* 46.3.94.3.

**4** *monstri ~is* (and sim.), Miraculous, incredible.
▸ (*w. gen.*) nonne hoc monstri ~est? **Ter.** *Eu.* 334; quod ita raro exstitit ut .. portenti ac prodigi ~e numeretur **Cic.** *S. Rosc.* 38; nouum est .. in Siculis quidem et in omnibus Graecis monstri ~e *Ver.* 2.158; *Lig.* 11; *Phil.* 2.66;—(*w. dat.*) an portento ~e miraculoque sit fortem .. uirum aliquem exsistere ortum ex plebe **Liv.** 4.35.9; 10.47.6.

**5** *~is sui*, Constant, unchanged; also *~is sibi*.
▸ qui (*sc.* animus) si permanet incorruptus suique ~is **Cic.** *Tusc.* 1.43; semper unum ⟨et⟩ idem et sui ~e *Tim.* 6; nec manet ulla sui ~is res **Lucr.** 5.830; qui Germaniae populos nullis aliarum nationum conubiis infectos propriam et sinceram et tantum sui ~em gentem extitisse arbitrantur **Tac.** *Ger.* 4.1; mulier usque quaque sui ~is **Apul.** *Met.* 10.27;—trimetris accrescere iussit nomen iambeis, cum senos redderet ictus primus ad extremum ~is sibi **Hor.** *Ars* 254.

**6** Similar (to something previously mentioned or implied in the context).
▸ quid est tibi ista mulier? — uxor. — ~is medius fidius *Inc. mim.* 4; ~i .. in genere, inferiore ordine **Cic.** *de Orat.* 1.182; mirabilis, sic ut ~e nihil uiderim *Brut.* 146; profers triumphos T. Didi .. et quaeris quid ~e in Plancio *Planc.* 61; nec causa eadem est nec ~e tempus *Att.* 15.3.1; fulgorem .. cernimus ante quam tonitrum accipimus, pariter qui mittitur igni e ~i causa **Lucr.** 6.172; **Caes.** *Gal.* 7.4.1; *Civ.* 1.42.1; **Verg.** *A.* 1.136; ~is moniturus amantis **Prop.** 1.15.41; Hannibal haudquaquam ~is dux neque simili exercitu neque ita instructo aderat **Liv.** 25.21.8; iterum, fluctus, ~is audite querelas! **Ov.** *Fast.* 3.471; repete .. mixtam feris ~emque uitam **Sen.** *Thy.* 414; **V. Fl.** 2.282; **Stat.** *Silv.* 4.8.11; ~is eloquentiae condicio **Tac.** *Dial.* 37.8; (*w. acc. of respect*) secundus uestitum quidem ~is **Apul.** *Met.* 11.10;—(*neut. as noun*) Leonides .. ~e apud Thermopylas fecit **Cato** *hist.* 83; idem .. porrigendum est ad ~ia **Paul.** *dig.* 18.1.34.7;—(*compar.*) ~iorem mulierem magi' que eandem **Pl.** *Mil.* 528;—(*superl.*) ~lima est accusatorum ratio **Cic.** *S. Rosc.* 57; *Ver.* 5.170; *Fam.* 9.8.1; reddentia formam ora tuam laceras temerasque ~lima membra **Sil.** 2.635.

**b** *quid ~e?*, where is the similarity?
▸ nuper quidem, ut scitis, me ad regiam paene confecit. quid ~e Milonis? **Cic.** *Mil.* 38; *Phil.* 5.27; sed tamen quid ~e? *Att.* 12.18a.2; 12.40.2; Catulum mihi narras et illa tempora. quid ~e? *Fam.* 9.15.3.

**c** (as noun, in summaries, lists, etc.) the like, et cetera.
▸ quoniam mire adpetitur a muscis et ~ibus **Plin.** *Nat.* 24.26; spinae et ~ia corpori extrahuntur felis excrementis 28.245; praeterea loca, tempora, et ~ia **Quint.** *Inst.* 4.2.52; insequentis (sunt temporis) latitatio, metus, ~ia 7.2.46.

**7 a** (pl., or w. nouns expr. multitude) Like each other.
▸ ecce autem ~ia omnia! omnes congruont **Ter.** *Ph.* 264; non sunt ~es **Lucil.** 868; uniuersae ~ibus adflictae iniuriis et incommodis ciuitates **Cic.** *Ver.* 3.74; par illud ~e, Piso et Gabinius *Dom.* 70; uos .. Daucia, Laride Thymberque, ~lima proles **Verg.** *A.* 10.391; di studio ~es (*i.e. Mars and Minerva*) **Ov.** *Fast.* 3.683; **Man.** 4.865; ~is uideo concurrere tauros **Stat.** *Theb.* 4.397; lasciuia socordiaque gladiatorum magis quam ducum ~es **Tac.** *Hist.* 3.76; (*contrasted w.* par) ~ia omnia magis uisa hominibus quam paria **Liv.** 45.43.2; pares eos magis quam ~es **Quint.** *Inst.* 10.1.102;—(*m. as noun*) in amicitiam, quae ~es iungit, non descendam **Sen.** *Ben.* 2.21.2; **Stat.** *Theb.* 5.300;—(*neut. as noun*) ut paria paribus et ~ia ~ibus saepe referantur **Cic.** *Part.* 72; ex multis ~ibus ea sumam quae .. excellere uidebuntur *Ver.* 2.68;—(*superl.*) duas ~limae probitatis filias **V. Max.** 7.8.2;—(*w.* inter se) cum deliberatio et demonstratio neque ipsae ~es inter se sint **Cic.** *Inv.* 1.12; ad causas ~limas inter se uel potius easdem *Brut.* 324.

**b** similar (in each case).
▸ ei sunt nati filii gemini duo, ita forma ~i pueri uti mater sua non internosse posset **Pl.** *Men.* 19; **Ter.** *Hec.* 202; par est auaritia, ~is improbitas, eadem impudentia, gemina audacia **Cic.** *S. Rosc.* 118; certe ~is in utroque nostrum .. error fuit *Fam.* 4.2.3; ante locum ~em exquirunt **Verg.** *G.* 2.266; haudquaquam ~is pugna in dextro laeuoque cornu erat **Liv.** 10.28.1; quid ~e est Thais et Hermione? **Mart.** 3.11.4; (*w.* utrum .. an) ~e tu putas esse, utrum .. an .. **Sen.** *Dial.* 10.19.1;—(*superl.*) ~limam .. in re dissimili tui temporis nunc et nostri quondam fuisse rationem **Cic.** *Fam.* 1.7.2.

**8** (w. ref. to a portrait) Like its original.
▸ si puer ~is esset **Sen.** *Con.* 10.5.27; te lucida saxa, te ~em doctae referet mihi linea cerae **Stat.** *Silv.* 3.3.201; manus .. ~is docilis .. fingere ceras 5.1.1; si quis Aristotelen ~em uel Pittacon emit **Juv.** 2.6; (*cf.*) picta .. tabella, in qua tam ~em uidebis Issam, ut sit tam ~is sibi nec ipsa **Mart.** 1.109.19.

**similitās** ~ātis *f.* [similis + -tās] Resemblance, likeness.
▸ morum ~as **Caecil.** *com.* 216; nec cetera (*sc. trees*) easdem habent inter se natura rerum ~ates **Vitr.** 2.9.5.

**similiter** *adv.* ~ius, ~limē. [similis + -ter[2]]
**1** In a similar manner (as before, as elsewhere, etc.).
▸ quaeretur, ecquid in rebus .. dissimilibus ~iter scriptum aut iudicatum sit *Rhet. Her.* 2.18; ~iter nunc petes a Crasso, ut .. **Cic.** *de Orat.* 1.162; Cleomenes .. qui alterum se Verrem .. putaret, ~iter totos dies in litore .. perpotabat *Ver.* 5.87; *Rep.* 2.61; postero die .. ~iter praemissis prima nocte impedimentis **Caes.** *Civ.* 3.77.1; ibi .. omnibus sollemniter peractis, eadem reuertens ~iter constanti uoltu graduque **Liv.** 5.46.3; huic ~iter inpinge lapidem **Phaed.** 3.5.6; recipit singulorum pondo libram ~iter, olei autem ueteris triplex adicitur **Larg.** 218; ~iter illa translucida et uersicolor quorundam elocutio res ipsas effeminat **Quint.** *Inst.* 8. pr.20; **Flor.** *Epit.* 1.36(3.1.5); (*ending a list*) libertinorum uel militum uel publicanorum uel ~iter aliorum **Quint.** *Inst.* 11.1.86.

**b** in a similar way to each other, similarly, alike.
▸ quae omnia ~iter inter se respondent **Var.** *L.* 9.86; paria paribus referunt, aduersa contrariis, saepissimeque ~iter extrema definiunt **Cic.** *Orat.* 65; 84; cum ~iter uel cadunt uerba uel desinunt 135; 175; neque enim isdem de rebus nec omni tempore nec ~iter delectamur *Off.* 1.135.

**2** In a similar manner (to something specified), in the same way (as).
▸ (*w. dat.*) reliqua .. his ~iter erunt explicanda **Vitr.** 1.2.8; **Liv.** 37.40.10; ~iter his et scorpiones uermiculos ouorum specie pariunt **Plin.** *Nat.* 11.86; adulterantur uitro ~lime, sed cote deprehenduntur 37.98; **Larg.** 194;—(*w.* atque) hic .. excipit Pompeium ~lime .. atque ut illa lege qua peregrini Roma eiciuntur Glaucippus excipitur **Cic.** *Agr.* 1.13; neque .. illum ~iter atque ipse eram commotum esse uidi *Phil.* 1.9; *Luc.* 72; quia non .. iactamus Idus Martias ~iter atque ille Nonas Decembris suas in ore habet **Brut.** *ad Brut.* 1.17.1;—(*w.* et si) id .. si ita dicit .. dicit absurde, ~iter et si dicat .. **Cic.** *Fin.* 2.21;—(*w.* ut) ~iter ut, si quis uiderit mutilum bouem .., neget in bouom .. natura similitudines proportione constare **Var.** *L.* 9.33; ut onera contentis corporibus facilius feruntur .. ~lime animus intentione sua depellit pressum omnem ponderum **Cic.** *Tusc.* 2.54; ~iter facit, ut si .. putet .. 4.41; *Off.* 1.87; quia non ~iter locationes ut uenditiones fiunt **Ulp.** *dig.* 21.1.63.

**3** (w. ref. to portraiture, imitation) With close resemblance to the original, in a lifelike manner, realistically.
▸ ecquid adsimulo ~iter? **Pl.** *Men.* 146; adclamat populus scurram multo ~ius imitatum (*sc.* porcellum) **Phaed.** 5.5.34; qui .. Augusti imaginem ~lime expressit **Plin.** *Nat.* 37.8.

**similitūdō** ~inis *f.* [similis + -tvdo]
**1** The fact or condition of being like something else, similarity, resemblance.
▸ sentio .. te uocis calui ~ine **Pac.** *trag.* 240; similiter fremere, gemere .. ab ~ine uocis sonitus dicta **Var.** *L.* 6.67; difficilis ad distinguendum ~o **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.212; istos .. studiorum turpitudo ~oque coniunxit *Ver.* 3.22; quantam uim habeat ad coniungendas amicitias studiorum ac naturae ~o *Clu.* 46; caudam antiqui 'penem' uocabant, ex quo est propter ~inem 'penicillus' *Fam.* 9.22.2; non numquam etiam errorem creat ~o *Div.* 2.55; ~ine armorum uehementer nostros perterruerunt **Caes.** *Gal.* 7.50.2; **Sal.** *Cat.* 6.6; tanta ~ine, ut discerni non posset **Nep.** *Lys.* 4.2; **Liv.** 3.23.2; **Vell.** 1.17.5; abstinent suis, et tuta est etiam inter feras ~o **Sen.** *Cl.* 1.26.4; nulla .. est (ars), quae non habeat aduersantem sibi sub specie ~inis malignam professionem **Larg.** 199; qui ob ~inem morum aliena malefacta sibi obiectari putent **Tac.** *Ann.* 4.33; 14.31;—(*w. gen. of thing resembled*) in illo superiore genere uel narrationis uel imitationis uitanda est mimorum et ethologorum ~o **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.244; etiamsi natura a parentis ~ine abriperet *Ver.* 5.30; ut sibi praeter formam nihil ad ~inem hominis reseruarit *Clu.* 199; id ex ~ine floris lilium appellabant **Caes.** *Gal.* 7.73.8; Delta; quod nomen a ~ine litterae cepit *B. Alex.* 27.1; inferiorem partem eius (*sc.* lunae) .. propter aeris ~inem obscuram uideri **Vitr.** 9.2.1; hunc insignem Philippi ~inem prae se ferre **Liv.** 39.53.3; intus ~o harundinis **Plin.** *Nat.* 12.124; silaus nascitur glariosis .. riuis, cubitalis apii ~ine 26.88;—(*w.* ad) ~ine eius rei, qua de agitur, ad eam rem, qua de iudicatum est **Cic.** *Inv.* 1.82;—(*w.* inter) quodam modo est non nulla in eis etiam inter ipsos ~o *Brut.* 63; omnes .. habent ~inem inter se *Phil.* 13.28; est inter haec (*sc.* laborem et dolorem) quaedam tamen ~o *Tusc.* 2.35;—(*pl.*) ~ines uero aut geminorum aut signorum anulis inpressorum pueriliter consectantur *Luc.* 54; causas rerum uidet .. ~ines comparat *Off.* 1.11; **Sen.** *Ep.* 45.6; corporis atque animi ~ines **Gel.** 12.1.14; (*w.* cum) sunt .. quaedam animi ~ines cum corpore **Cic.** *Tusc.* 2.54.

**b** *~o ueri* (*ueritatis*), the appearance of truth, probability.
▸ maximam .. fidem facit ad ~inem ueri .. exemplum **Cic.** *Part.* 40; quam habet in se rationem .. quam ~inem ueritatis? *Font.* fr.; ~ine ueri captus **Liv.** 25.16.15; ea ire, qua ducit ueri ~o **Sen.** *Ben.* 4.33.2.

**c** common nature, shared character.
▸ ceteris .. diis, qui eadem sunt ~ine **Vitr.** 1.2.5; ager ergo limitatus hac ~ine decimanis et cardinibus continetur **Fron.** *agrim.* p.1; ictus quippe fortuitus et consultus non cadunt sub eiusdem talionis ~inem **Gel.** 20.1.16.

**d** *ad* (*in*) *~inem* (w. gen.), after the manner (of), in the likeness (of).
▸ ut .. exerceamur in uenando ad ~inem bellicae disciplinae **Cic.** *N.D.* 2.161; hominum ingenia ad ~inem caeli sui horrentia **Sen.** *Dial.* 12.7.1; lapidem asperum aspero imposuit ad ~inem dentium *Ep.* 90.23; lacus est in ~inem iacentis rotae circumscriptus **Plin.** *Ep.* 8.20.4; in ~inem ripariae auis **Suet.** fr.164(p.258Re); imperium, quod ad ~inem proconsulis lege .. datum est **Ulp.** *dig.* 1.17.1; postumi .. ad ~inem filiorum nominatim exheredandi sunt 28.3.3; qui in prouincia est .. ad ~inem absentis habetur **Paul.** *dig.* 4.6.35.8.

**2** That which resembles something, a similar thing or instance (usu. w. gen. of thing resembled).
▸ haec ars tota dicendi, siue artis imago quaedam et ~o est **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.356; ne plane in uersum aut ~inem uersus incidamus 3.182; casus .. gladiatorii ~inesque eae *Fam.* 5.13.3; non rem sed ~ines .. rerum *N.D.* 1.75; illud .. perfectum honestum nullo modo, ~ines honesti esse possunt *Off.* 3.13; ita basilicarum ea ~o, non corinthiorum tricliniorum uidetur esse **Vitr.** 6.3.9; pluteum turriculae ~ine ornatum 10.15.5; umbra quaedam illorum bonorum et ~o **Sen.** *Ep.* 92.27; nec corpus est sed mendacium, sine re ~o *Nat.* 1.6.4; caprae tamen in plurimas ~ines transfigurantur .. sunt rupicaprae, sunt ibices **Plin.** *Nat.* 8.214; cum fuisset mos liberatos morbis scribere in templo eius dei quid auxiliatum esset, ut postea ~o proficeret 29.4; fracta (cyamias) ex se fabae ~inem parit 37.188; umor .. in quandam ~inem uini corruptus **Tac.** *Ger.* 23.1; quae .. Romanum agmen ad ~inem barbari incessus conuertant *Ann.* 3.33.

**b** (in painting, statuary) a likeness.
▸ ut eorum equitum .. expressa ~ine figurarum faceret statuas **Vell.** 1.11.4; nemo, quamuis paratos habeat colores, ~inem reddet, nisi iam constat quid uelit pingere **Sen.** *Ep.* 71.2; uarios .. in colores pigmentis trahitur (cera) ad reddendas ~ines **Plin.** *Nat.* 21.85; fingere ex argilla ~ines 35.151; cum est arduum ~inem effingere ex uero, tum longe difficillima est imitationis imitatio **Plin.** *Ep.* 4.28.3; STATVAM PERPETVABILEM CVM PICTVRAM ~INIS EIVS .. CENSVER CONSTITVENDAM *CIL* 10.5426.

**3** The use of parallel or analogous examples, comparison, such an example, a simile, analogy, etc.
▸ ~o est oratio traducens ad rem quampiam aliquid ex re dispari simile *Rhet. Her.* 4.59; argumentorum et ~inum copia **Cic.** *Brut.* 143; translata dico, ut saepe iam, quae per ~inem ab alia re aut suauitatis aut inopiae causa transferuntur *Orat.* 92; uulgata ~ine, mari tranquillo, quod uentis concitaretur, aequiperando multitudinem Aetolorum, usus **Liv.** 38.10.5; **Vitr.** 5.pr.4; uti ~ine de pilae lusu **Sen.** *Ben.* 2.17.3; ut uera tibi ~ine id, de quo queror, exprimam, non tempestate uexor sed nausea *Dial.* 9.1.17; hac .. ~ine utitur (Lucretius) **Quint.** *Inst.* 3.1.4; nostri fere ~inem uocare maluerunt, quod ab illis .. παραβολή dicitur 5.11.1; 8.6.8; poetis .. ~ine et translatione uerborum, non significatione propria utentibus **Gel.** 7(6).6.7; (*w. defining gen.*) ut ad ualetudinis ~inem ueniamus eaque conlatione utamur **Cic.** *Tusc.* 4.27; (*cf.*) qui helleborum fortissimi ducis ~ini aequabat **Plin.** *Nat.* 25.58.

**4** Sameness, uniformity.
▸ omnibus in rebus ~o mater est satietatis **Cic.** *Inv.* 1.76; hanc ~inem scribendi multi secuti sunt, qui sine ullis ornamentis monumenta solum temporum .. reliquerunt *de Orat.* 2.53; taedium ex ~ine ac satietatem creat **Quint.** *Inst.* 9.4.143; 12.10.33; obuia rerum ~ine et satietate **Tac.** *An.* 4.33.

**sīmilixula** ~ae *f.* [app. sēmi- + lixvla] (app.) A semicircular form of *lixula*.
▸ hos (*sc.* circulos) quidam .. uocabant lixulas et ~as uocabulo sabino **Var.** *L.* 5.107.

**sīmīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sīmia + ?-īnvs] Of an ape.
▸ ~i (*s.v.l.*) stercoris **Cels.** 5.18.15.

**sīmiolus** ~ī *m.* [sīmivs + -olvs] A little ape (in quot., as a term of abuse).
▸ hic ~us animi causa me in quem inueheretur delegerat **Cic.** *Fam.* 7.2.3.

**simītū** *adv.* [abl. of *simitus (< *sem-, cf. *semel, similis*, etc.)] FORMS: *simitur CIL* 6.9290, 10.174. At the same time, together.
▶ tres ~ res agendae sunt PL. *Mer.* 118; ego hic esse et illi ~ hau potui *Mos.* 792; *Ps.* 1012; *St.* 249; gratia habetur utrisque illisque tibique ~ LUCIL. 1011; POMPON. *com.* 100; ~ loci recipit significationem, tamquam simul itu SUET. fr.176(p.291Re); PLANCTIBVS HEV MISERAE MATRIS PATRISQVE ~ *CIL* 6.7578; HILARA .. SIMITVR CVM MIDA SITA EST IN EADEM OLLA 6.9290; ABSTVLIT VNA DIES ANIMA CORPVS Q.SIM(IT)VR ARSIT 10.174.

**sīmius** ~iī *m.* [SĪMIA] An ape.
▶ iudex inter illos sedit ~ius PHAED. 1.10.6; 3.4.1;—(*as a term of abuse*) ~ius, non semissis homo, contra me arma tulit VAT. *Fam.* 5.10A.1; neque ~ius iste nil praeter Caluum et doctus cantare Catullum HOR. *S.* 1.10.18; SEN. *Con.* 9.3.12.

**sīmō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SĪMVS + -Ō¹] To flatten (the nose or sim. projection).
▶ si mouet ac ~at nares, delphinus ut olim LUCIL. 284; proiecturas ~auerunt VITR. 4.2.3.

**Simō²** ~ōnis *m.* A conventional name for an old man in comedy.
▶ PL. *Ps.* 410; TER. *An.* 789; *Inc. pall.* 2; audax Pythias emuncto lucrata ~one talentum HOR. *Ars* 238;—(*cf.*) rostrum (delphinis) simum: qua de causa nomen ~onis omnes .. agnoscunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.23; 11.158.

**Simoīs** ~entis (~entos) *m.* A tributary of the river Scamander in the Troad.
▶ ~entis ad undam VERG. *A.* 3.302; Hectoreos amnis, Xanthum et ~enta 5.634; HOR. *Epod.* 13.14; OV. *Met.* 13.324; MELA 1.93; LUC. 9.962; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.124; ~entos ad undas SIL. 16.370.

**Simōnidēs** ~is *m.* A Greek lyric and elegiac poet, born in Ceos about 556 BC.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 1.101; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.64; TAC. *Ann.* 11.14.

**Simōnidēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Simonides.
▶ maestius lacrimis ~is CATUL. 38.8.

**simpla** see SIMPLVS.

**simplārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SIMPLVS + -ĀRIVS] (leg.) Simple, without conditions; *uenditio* ~*a*, a sale from which any warranty is excluded.
▶ ~arum uenditionum causa ne sit redhibitio, in usu est POMPON. *dig.* 21.1.48.7.

**simplex** ~icis, ~icior, ~icissimus *a.* [*sim-* (cf. SEMEL, etc.) + -PLEX]
**1** Having a single layer, thickness, etc.
▶ ea urbs moenita muro sat erit ~ici PL. *Per.* 559; *B. Alex.* 37.4; Caesar aciem derigit ~icem, ut poterat propter paucitatem *B. Afr.* 13.2; ex quibus tres porticus ~ices disponantur VITR. 5.11.1; ~ici laterum ordine structos esse (fornices) LIV. 44.11.5; 44.12.6; ea (*sc.* caluaria) .. ~ex ab occipitio et temporibus, duplex usque in uerticem a fronte CELS. 8.1.1; (cortex) multiplex tunicis uitibus .. quibusdam ~ex, ut fico, harundini PLIN. *Nat.* 16.126; tenue ~ex rarum linteolum inponere oportet LARG. 227; complet quod biremium quaeque ~ici ordine agebantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.23; circum eum surculum lorum .. complicabant uolumine rotundo et ~ici GEL. 17.9.9.
**b** having a single channel, stem, etc.
▶ flexuosum iter habet (auditus), ne quid intrare possit si ~ex et directum pateret CIC. *N.D.* 2.144; quae oculorum sunt (*sc.* foramina) recta ~icia ad cerebrum tendunt CELS. 8.1.5; ut quam diu sine impedimento feruntur (*sc.* flumina), ~ex et rectum illis iter sit SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.1; cum diu ~ex saeuusque descendit (Nilus) MELA 1.50; arbores quaedam ~ices, quibus a radice caudex unus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.121; (*transf.*) nec uia mortis erat ~ex VERG. *G.* 3.482.
**2** (of amounts, payment) Single, onefold.
▶ Breunos .. uelоces et arces Alpibus impositas tremendis deiecit acer plus uice ~ici HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.13; ut quod eo anno duplex tributum imperaretur ~ex .. exigeretur LIV. 23.31.1.
**3** (of concrete or abst. things) Consisting of one element, ingredient, stage, etc., simple.
▶ comoediam .. duplex quae ex argumento facta est ~ici TER. *Hau.* 6; qua ~ici scansione scandebant in lectum non altum, scabellum VAR. *L.* 5.168; reperiendi argumenti locus ~ex est, tractandi triplex CIC. *Top.* 53; ipsum regale genus ciuitatis .. haud scio an reliquis ~icibus longe anteponendum, si ullum probarem ~ex rei publicae genus *Rep.* 2.43; trisne partes habeat (animus) .. an ~ex unusque sit *Luc.* 124; aut ~ex est natura animantis .. aut concretum ex pluribus naturis *N.D.* 3.34; nec .. haec ~ex nobis natura putanda est LUCR. 3.231; non ~ici fortuna conflictatus est NEP. *Timol.* 1.2; sit quoduis, ~ex dumtaxat et unum HOR. *Ars* 23; femina procerior, pinguioribus foliis et ~icibus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.47; cum adhuc ~ici musica uterentur 16.170; lanarum colores, quibus ~ex ille candor mutatus est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.5; quod non ~icis utilitatis opus est 2.4.20; ipsius digiti (non) ~ex obseruatio est. alius uocatur quadratus, alius rotundus FRON. *Aq.* 24; ~ex quiddam et uniforme TAC. *Dial.* 32.1; ~ex cunctaque ista complexum omnium uotum est salus principis PLIN. *Pan.* 94.2; cum omne caelum ~ici circumactu uoluatur APUL. *Mun.* 29; heredis substitutio duplex est aut ~ex MODESTUS *dig.* 28.6.1.1.
**b** (of medical or culinary preparations) uncompounded, simple.
▶ ~ex (ius) e dulci constat oliuo HOR. *S.* 2.4.64; his .. omnibus, et ~icibus et permixtis .. medici utuntur CELS. 2.33.6; medicamenta .. ~icia quidem haec faciunt: laser Cyrenaicum .. Syriacum aqua dilutum LARG. 67;—(*cf.*) expositis ~icibus (*i.e. of simple remedies*) facultatibus CELS. 5.17.1.A; Marcion Zmyrnaeus, qui de ~icibus effectibus scripsit, rumpi scolopendras marinas sputo tradit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.38;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) 22.106; ad suspirium facit bene inter ~icia quidem acetum scillites LARG. 76.
**c** (of words) simple (opp. compound); (sim., of letters).
▶ non .. debuisse in una serie unum uerbum esse duplex, cum duo ~icia essent VAR. *L.* 9.97; quaedam ~icia (uerba) in usu erant, sicut 'cernere ferro inter se' dicebant (*i.e. instead of* decernere) SEN. *Ep.* 58.3; ~ices uoces .. compositae .. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.65; quis ignorat 'sacellum' et ~ex uerbum esse et non ex 'sacro' et 'cella' copulatum ..? GEL. 7(6).12.6; MAUR. 827;—nam nisi et uocalis adsit, uertit hanc in ~icem (*i.e.* ξ *changes to* κ *before another consonant*) 960.
**d** *interdictum* ~*ex*, the usual form of interdict in which the parties appear simply as plaintiff and defendant (opp. *duplex* where they appear simultaneously in cross-suits).
▶ ~icia (interdicta) sunt in quibus alter actor, alter reus est, qualia sunt omnia restitutoria aut exhibitoria GAIUS *Inst.* 4.157; duplicia dicuntur (interdicta), ut uti possidetis, ~icia sunt ea, ueluti exhibitoria et restitutoria, item prohibitoria de arboribus caedendis et de itinere actuque PAUL. *dig.* 43.1.2.
**4** Not accompanied by anything else, alone, pure and simple; *mors* ~*ex*, death unaccompanied by torture.
▶ CATO *Agr.* 77; utrum causa sit ~ex an iuncta CIC. *Inv.* 1.17; his omnibus .. consequentes fines sunt bonorum, Aristippo ~ex uoluptas, Stoicis consentire naturae *Fin.* 2.34; aperta ~exque mens nulla re adiuncta *N.D.* 1.27; donec longa dies .. concretam exemit labem, purum .. relinquit aetherium sensum atque aurai ~icis ignem VERG. *A.* 6.747; ~ici myrto nihil allabores sedulus curo HOR. *Carm.* 1.38.5; non intonsum ~ex Damasichthona uulnus adficit (*i.e. he received several wounds*) OV. *Met.* 6.254; nubem fecit solidiorem et crassiorem, quam si tantum ~ici spiritu texeretur SEN. *Nat.* 2.30.3; illic .. non finderet aera disco Graiorum uis nuda uirum .. sed Phoebi ~ex chorus .. STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.56; ~exne furor sestertia centum perdere et horrenti tunicam non reddere seruo? JUV. 1.92; tunc prurigo morae inpatiens, tum femina ~ex 6.327; quia non ~ex uenditio sit, sed dotis causa, nec debeat maritus lucrari ex damno mulieris ULP. *dig.* 23.3.16; fugitiui ~ices dominis reddendi sunt: sed si pro libero se gesserint .. CALL. *dig.* 11.4.2;—ne simplici quidem morte moriebantur SAL. *Hist.* 1.43; si altera mors cum tormento, altera ~ex et facilis est SEN. *Ep.* 70.11; SUET. *Jul.* 74.1; (*cf.*) non ~ici illum modo periturum si Antonii manibus incidisset SEN. *Suas.* 6.10.
**b** (of food, diet, etc.) plain, simple.
▶ uictu pascuntur ~icis herbae VERG. *G.* 3.528; memor illius escae quae ~ex olim tibi sederit HOR. *S.* 2.2.73; pellebat .. sitim ~icis umor aquae OV. *Am.* 2.6.32; ubi ad cibum uentum est, dari debet is .. siccus, ~ex CELS. 3.6.17; cibi ~ices, agrestia poma TAC. *Ger.* 23.1.
**c** (of words) standing alone, single, separate.
▶ quingentum milium ~icium uerborum causas aperuerit una VAR. *L.* 6.37; ornatus autem uerborum duplex: unus ~icium alter conlocatorum CIC. *Orat.* 80; 115; prima uis est in ~icibus uerbis, in coniunctis secunda *Part.* 16; optima ~icium creduntur, quae aut (rem) maxime explanant aut sono sunt iucundissima QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.17.
**5** Elemental, basic, absolute.
▶ non ~ex uoluntas scriptoris .. quae in omne tempus et in omne factum idem ualeat CIC. *Inv.* 2.123; relinquetur enim ~ex illa iam cura doloris tui, quae non cum illis communicabitur *Fam.* 5.16.5; audi, quid misera ~icissimo dolore proclamet [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.16; ~ices isti rufus et uiridis colores GEL. 2.26.4; qui corporum causas meras et ~icis rimantur APUL. *Apol.* 27.
**b** (gram.) positive.
▶ 'pluria' siue 'plura' absolutum esse et ~es, non, ut tibi uidetur, comparatiuum GEL. 5.21.13.
**6** Free from complications, straightforward, simple.
▶ (*of material things*) tibia .. tenuis ~exque foramine pauco HOR. *Ars* 203; pugnat uirtus ~iciore manu (*i.e. without weapons*) MART. 8.80.4;—(*of abst. things*) nihil est in re praesertim aperta ac ~ici quod excellens ingenium requiratur CIC. *Caec.* 5; magna res est; ~ex est manere, illud anceps *Att.* 12.7.1; ~icibus curis *Culex* 90; nec modus inserere .. oculos .. ~ex VERG. *G.* 2.73; ~icem .. orationem LIV. 32.33.2; speciosis condere rebus carmina uulgatum est, opus et componere ~ex MAN. 3.30; generatio auium ~ex uidetur esse PLIN. *Nat.* 10.143; testamentum .. breue et ~ex QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.434,l.21); *Inst.* 10.2.16; hae (*sc.* leges) primo rudibus hominum animis ~ices erant TAC. *Ann.* 3.26.
**b** free from qualifications, conditions, etc.
▶ esse quasdam cum adiunctione necessitudines, quasdam ~ices et absolutas CIC. *Inv.* 2.171; Galeonis hereditatem creui. puto enim cretionem ~icem fuisse, quoniam ad me nulla missa est *Att.* 11.12.4.
**7** (of or w. ref. to adornment, style, etc.) Free from decoration, plain, simple.
▶ uox .. ~ici uocis sono animalium effecta VAR. *gram.* 238; sono ipso uocis ita recto et ~ici est, ut nihil ostentationis aut imitationis adferre uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.45; tota .. oratio ~ex et grauis et sententiis debet ornatior esse quam uerbis *Part.* 97; Pyrrha .. ~ex munditiis HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.5; crinis erat ~ex OV. *Met.* 8.319; luxuria non contenta decore ~ici SEN. *Ep.* 100.6; argentum atque aurum non ~ex Delphica portat MART. 12.66.7; ~ex .. horrore decoro crinis STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.43; nec .. ~icem uocis naturam pleniore quodam sono circumliniri (patietur) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.6; ~ex canendi natura 5.10.124; (*cf.*) hos (leones) pauidiores esse quam longos ~icique uillo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.46.
**8** (of people, character, actions, etc.) Simple, artless, ingenuous.
▶ o uirum ~icem qui nos nihil celet ..! CIC. *Orat.* 230; apertum et ~icem (animum) *Fam.* 1.9.22; ridet hoc .. Venus ipsa, rident ~ices Nymphae HOR. *Carm.* 2.8.14; uirgo .. cultis dum ~ex errat in hortis OV. *Met.* 5.535; boues, animal sine fraude dolisque innocuum, ~ex 15.121; ~ici .. uirtute merentis semper, numquam captantis gloriam VELL. 2.129.1; ~icissimi .. omnium habentur iracundi SEN. *Dial.* 4.16.3; inscripsit tumulis septem scelerata uirorum 'se fecisse' Chloe. quid pote ~icius? MART. 9.15.2; ~ex in docendo, patiens laboris QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.5; ~icissimae puellae laudare mores [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.2; quod homo ~ex et incautus quaedam a prouincialibus ut amicus acceperat PLIN. *Ep.* 4.9.6; ~ex alioquin et expers rerum talium APUL. *Met.* 6.15; praesumptum est .. ea mancipia, quae rudia sunt, ~iciora esse .. et dociliora ULP. *dig.* 21.1.37;—(*as a characteristic of primitive peoples*) conueniunt celebrantque dapes uicinia ~ex OV. *Fast.* 2.657; ~icior priscis .. Sabinis MART. 10.33.1; tamquam nullo magis tempore .. ad ~icis cogitationes pateat animus TAC. *Ger.* 22.3; ~icibus Gabiis JUV. 3.192;—(*transf.*) ~icibus .. dilectus ab annis MART. 10.13(20).3; OB .. ~ICEM VITAM *CIL* 8.26271.
**b** naïve, simple-minded.
▶ multa nuntiata sunt, quae quo magis credebant ~ices ac religiosi homines, eo plura nuntiabantur LIV. 24.10.6; ~ices homines misericordia .. mouit 35.34.8; hoc admonere ~ices etiam potest, opinione alterius ne quid ponderent PHAED. 3.10.54; heu ~ex nimiumque rudis, qui callida dona Graiorum .. dolos .. ignoret ..! STAT. *Ach.* 1.846; quod homines ~iciores faciunt ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.5.

**simplicii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [SIMPLVS + -ICIVS¹] Members of a funerary *collegium*; (their particular status is not known).
▶ Q.SITTIO MAXIMO .. M AVRELIVS VICTOR .. RARO AMICO VNA CVM VNIVERSIS ~IS ET POPV(LARIBVS) *A. Epig.* 33.57.

**simplicitās** ~ātis *f.* [SIMPLEX + -TĀS]
**1** Singleness of nature, unity.
▶ sunt .. solida primordia ~ate LUCR. 1.548; 1.574; 1.612.
**2** Singleness of mind.
▶ si tibi ~as uxoria, deditus uni est animus JUV. 6.206.
**3** Freedom from elaboration, plainness, simplicity.
▶ ~as rudis ante fuit, nunc aurea Romast OV. *Ars* 3.113; illa ~as antiquorum in cibo capiendo V. MAX. 2.5.5; qui scis Romana ~ate loqui MART. 11.20.10; callidissima ~atis imitatio QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.57; neglegentia ~atis nomine lenietur 4.2.77.
**4** Simple or open nature, guilelessness, ingenuousness, *naïveté.*
▶ puerilis .. ~atis LIV. 40.8.10; aperit mentes .. ~as, artes excutiente deo OV. *Ars* 1.242; uisa .. ~as est mea posse capi *Ep.* 20.104; nobile .. pectus et Herculeae ~atis habes *Pont.* 3.3.100; *Eleg. Maec.* 22; uiri in tantum boni, in quantum humana ~as intellegi potest VELL. 2.43.4; uir ~atis generosissimae 2.125.5; satius est ~ate contemni quam perpetua simulatione torqueri SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.1; pinxit .. pueros duos, in quibus spectatur securitas aetatis et ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 35.70; STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.85; TAC. *Hist.* 4.86; (*of writings*) quid me constricta spectatis fronte Catones damnatisque nouae ~atis opus? PETR. 132.15,l.2; absit a iocorum nostrorum ~ate malignus interpres MART. 1.pr.
**b** lack of sophistication, ignorance.
▶ non curatis, quod iuuenum miserorum ~atem circumeunt SEN. *Con.* 10.4.18; nescis quem tua ~as risum uulgo moueat, cum exigis a quoquam ne peieret ..? JUV. 13.35; ne uel illis (*sc.* dolosis) malitia sua sit lucrosa uel istis ~as damnosa ULP. *dig.* 4.3.1; 14.6.3; forensium rerum expers uel alias ~ate gaudens PAUL. *dig.* 22.3.25.1.
**5** Frankness, openness, candour.
▶ quin .. iram eius .. ~ate et hilaritate nostra lenimus? LIV. 40.7.5; ueniunt legati ex oppido, quorum sermo antiquae ~atis fuit, non dissimulantium bellaturos, si uires essent 40.47.3; excipiebatur ebriorum sermo, ~as iocantium SEN. *Ben.* 3.26.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.21; neu conuiualium fabularum ~as in crimen duceretur TAC. *Ann.* 6.5; a ~ate tua peto, quod de libello meo dicturus es alii, mihi dicas PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.10; *Pan.* 4.6; unde illa priorum scribendi .. ~as? JUV. 1.153; horum ~as miserabilis, his furor ipse dat ueniam 2.18; APUL. *Met.* 3.15.

**simpliciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SIMPLEX + -TER²]
**1** As one single item.
▶ ut ostenderet id quod oportuisset ~iter ac singulari modo docere illos distribuisse dupliciter et bipertito *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; quorum primum nobis ratio ~iter uidenda est, deinde coniuncte CIC. *de Orat.* 3.149.
**b** as consisting of one single category.
▶ iusti .. species non ~iter excuti solent QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.38; proprietas ipsa non ~iter accipitur 8.2.1.

2 Without the complication of any other factors, without qualification, simply, just.
▸ ignorare se dixit, quidnam perplexi sua legatio haberet cum ~iter ad amicitiam petendam .. uenissent Liv. 34.57.6; haec p.c. si uobis placent palam significate ~iter *BGU* 2.611.3.11; elephans homine obuio forte in solitudine et ~iter oberrante clemens .. demonstrare uiam traditur Plin. *Nat.* 8.9; scio quosdam ocularios ~iter tradentes conpositiones Larg. 38; nec hoc quidem ~iter accipiendum Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.20; uenditor, qui optimum cocum esse dixerit, optimum in eo artificio praestare debet: qui uero ~iter cocum esse dixerit .. Gaius *dig.* 21.1.18.1; ea quae ab illis .. obiecta sunt uana et inepta ~iter uereor ne ideo tantum crimina putes quod obiecta sunt Apul. *Apol.* 27; Pontiano, cui errorem suum deprecanti ~iter ignoui 74; si .. hac condicione ei donata sit pecunia .. si uero ~iter ei donauit Ulp. *dig.* 14.6.9.1; si domus alicui ~iter sit legata neque adiectum, quae domus 30.71;—(*w. adj.*) epistulas steriles et ~iter ingratas Plin. *Ep.* 5.2.2.

**b** (used w. ref. to questions requiring a simple unqualified statement).
▸ non enim ~iter solum quaeritur quid honestum sit .. sed etiam ex comparatione quid honestius Cic. *Part.* 66; 98; cum autem quaeritur quale quid sit, aut ~iter quaeritur aut comparate; ~iter: expetendane sit gloria; comparate: praeponendane sit diuitiis gloria *Top.* 84; aut .. praecedente finitione quaeritur, sitne hoc uirtus, aut ~iter, quid sit uirtus Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.54.

3 Without complexity, simply.
▸ uti ei, qui iura, qui leges .. constituerunt, locuti sunt, ~iter et splendide Cic. *de Orat.* 2.68; *Ac.* 1.6; si est ~iter breuiterque dicendum *Off.* 2.31; pro ueritate ~ius agendum est, contra metum fortius Sen. *Ep.* 82.19; ~ius enarrare condiciones earum (*sc.* controuersiarum) existimaui, quo facilius ad intellectum peruenirent Agen. *agrim.* p.49.

4 Without reserve, candidly, openly, frankly.
▸ cauendum tibi erit ne parum ~iter et candide posuisse inimicitias uidearis Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.1; quaesita ~iter iracundiae causa auditaque Liv. 35.19.2; Phaed. 3.7.7; erit hoc ~iter etiam mihi reconciliati animi tui pignus Curt. 7.2.10; ut ipse prior legeres ~iterque indicares mihi, quid sentires Larg. pr.p.5,l.25; mores quoque se inter ludendum ~ius detegunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.12; conscius sum mihi .. candide me atque ~iter .. protulisse 12.11.8; fatebor uobis ~iter Tac. *Dial.* 21.1; ~iter et ingenue iudicium animi sui detexisse 25.6; alii dissimulanter et furtim, alii ~iter et libere Plin. *Ep.* 1.13.2; aleae rumorem nullo modo expauit lusitque ~iter et palam Suet. *Aug.* 71.1; Apul. *Apol.* 11; non mala fide sed ~iter Ulp. *dig.* 26.8.5.4.

5 Artlessly, innocently, naïvely.
▸ uenenum, quod innocentissimi auctores ~iter dorycnion appellauere Plin. *Nat.* 21.179; qui (*sc.* rustici et imperiti) ~ius quae ficta sunt audiunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.19.

**b** simple-mindedly.
▸ si quis ita ~iter uersatus est ut suum negotium in suis bonis quasi meum gesserit Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.5.6.

**simplium** ~ii *neut.* [simplvs + -ivm] (See quot.).
▸ dimidium scriptulum audio quosdam ratiocinatores ~ium uocare: quod erit totius assis quingentesima septuagesima sexta Maecian. *iur.* 39.

**simplūdiārea** *a.* [perh. simplvs and lvdvs] (See quot.).
▸ ~a funera sunt, quibus adhibentur dumtaxat ludi corbitoresque Fest. p.334M.

**simplus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*sem-* (semel, etc.) + *-plus* (cf. dvplvs)] ~*a pecunia*, or ~*a* alone, The simple amount paid, the simple sum.
▸ ~am pecuniam *CPL* 120;—aut, si mancipio non datur, dupla promitti (solet), aut, si ita pacti, ~a Var. *R.* 2.10.5; nihil uenditor praestabit praeter ~am euictionis nomine Javol. *dig.* 21.2.60; si ~am pro dupla per errorem stipulatus sit emptor Ulp. *dig.* 21.2.37.2; Paul. *dig.* 14.3.17.

**b** (neut. sg. as noun, in same sense).
▸ opsecro te ut liceat ~um soluere, trecentos Philippos Pl. *Poen.* 1362; ea(s) res omnis ~i, ceteras res omnis .. dvpli(aestumare iubeto) *CIL* 1.583.59; si ~um ex formula imperetur Liv. 29.15.12; qui sciens damnum dederit, quadruplum soluat, qui inscius, ~um Sen. *Con.* exc.5.5; Quint. *Decl.* 245(p.3,l.22); *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.216); Nerat. *dig.* 16.3.18; Julian. *dig.* 47.2.57(56).1; Gaius *Inst.* 3.209; ut ex reditu eius masculi duplum, feminae ~um perciperant Scaev. *dig.* 31.88.14.

**simpulātrix** ~icis *f.* [simpvlvm + -trix] (See quot.).
▸ simpulum .. unde et mulieres rebus diuinis deditae ~ices Paul. *Fest.* p.337M.

**simpulum** ~i *neut.* [cf. perh. Umb. *seples*, sometimes taken as misreading of simpvvivm] An earthenware ladle or pouring vessel used in religious ceremonies.
▸ in sacris .. inter has opes hodie non murrinis crystallinisue, sed fictilibus prolibatur ~is Plin. *Nat.* 35.158; paupertas .. diis .. ~o et catino fictili sacrificata Apul. *Apol.* 18; ~um uas paruulum non dissimile cyatho, quo uinum in sacrificiis libabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.337M; (*prov.*) excitabit .. fluctus in ~o, ut dicitur, Gratidius Cic. *Leg.* 3.36.

**simpuuium** ~(u)ii *neut.* Also **simpuium**. var. of simpvlvm.
▸ a sumendo ~ium nominarunt Var. *L.* 5.124; ipsi Libero ~io uinum dari *Men.* 115; in Non. p.545M; si aedilis uerbo aut ~uio aberrauit Cic. *Har.* 23; quam ~ia pontificum dis inmortalibus grata sint *Rep.* 6.2; quis ~uium ridere Numae nigrumque catinum .. ausus erat? Juv. 6.343.

**simul** *adv.* [similis; for formation cf. *facul*] Forms: *semul CIL* 1.1531, Pl. *Aul.* 516, *Bac.* 576, *Cist.* 770, *Rud.* 760, etc.

1 In company, together (with another person or thing); ~ *esse*, to be in the company (of someone).
▸ eam ducet ~ Apoecides ad tuom patrem Pl. *Epid.* 374; *Mer.* 689; neque eum solum sed etiam ceteros legatos qui ~ uenerant Cic. *Pis.* 84; quoniam non contigit ut ~ nauigares *Fam.* 16.6.2; terrarumque animaeque marisque .. et liquidi ~ ignis Verg. *Ecl.* 6.33; a Lysimacho .. ~ incluso strangulatum leonem Plin. *Nat.* 8.54; uis in uulneribus tanta est, ut cohaerescere etiam carnes tradant, si coquatur ~ 25.67; (*w.* una) abduc hosce intro et una nutricem semul iube hanc abire hinc ad te Pl. *Poen.* 1147;—Sex. Albio quodam colono .. qui ~ esse solebat Cic. *Clu.* 175; nam ~ es, iocaris una Catul. 21.5; ut tecum loquerer, ~que ut essem 50.13; dilabentibus et qui ~ erant Suet. *Vit.* 16.

**b** (w. *cum*).
▸ qui ipsus equidem nunc primum istanc tecum conspicio ~ Pl. *Am.* 754; ut eum mecum ad te adducam ~ *Bac.* 527; utrum aurum reddat anne eat secum semul 576; non commeministi semul te hodie mecum exire ex naui? *Men.* 1074; illam ~ cum nuntio tibi hic adfuturam hodie scio Ter. *Hau.* 176; 907; fuit in Gallia tecum ~ Cic. *Quinct.* 37; qui ~ cum eo uiuunt *Fam.* 6.5.3; 16.9.2; (*coupled w.* una) i mecum .. una ~ Pl. *Mos.* 1037.

2 (in ref. to pl. subj., etc.) In one company, assembly, location, etc., together; ~ *esse*, to be together.
▸ cum ita simus adfecti ut non possimus plane ~ uiuere Cic. *Att.* 13.23.1; Nep. *Han.* 13.3; cum quae dormit amica ~ Prop. 2.6.12; quando flagella iugas, ita iuga, uitis et ulmus uti ~ eant Annian. *poet.* 3.2; cenatum .. ~ apud regem est Liv. 28.18.4; quae duo mixta ~ Ov. *Fast.* 6.181; ~ hinc, simul ibimus *Tr.* 1.3.81; quisquis contra uel ~ arma tulit *Pont.* 4.8.52; ut infestis digitis ora et oculos ~ ludentium infantium incesseret Suet. *Cal.* 25.4; alterius collo ascopa deligata ~que titulus *Nero* 45.2; uiuere ~ an separatim habitauerunt Ulp. *dig.* 25.2.15; (*ellipt.*) qua re tu, si ~ placebit, statim ad me uenies Cic. *Fam.* 5.19.2; (*w. impers. pass.*) 'conuiuia,' quod tum maxime ~ uiuitur 9.24.3; (*cf.*) Flacco et eis qui ~ essent *Flac.* 43; propter uicinitatem totos dies ~ eramus *Att.* 5.10.5; milites, qui in praesidio ~ fuerant Liv. 7.37.2; ~ ista mundi conditor posuit deus, odium atque regnum Sen. *Phoen.* 655.

3 (indicating the sharing of an action, experience, etc.) Together (with another person or thing).
▸ Neptuno gratis habeo et Tempestatibus; ~ Mercurio Pl. *St.* 404; nuntiat eam (*sc.* legionem) a legione xxx., quam Q. Cassius legatus ~ ducebat .. discessisse *B. Alex.* 57.1; numerus etiam consulatuum celebrat, quo Valerium Coruum et C. Marium ~ aequauerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.9; tertium nepotem Agrippam ~que priuignum Tiberium adoptauit in foro lege curiata Suet. *Aug.* 65.1; *Tib.* 15.2.

**b** (w. *cum*).
▸ ~ gnaruris uos uolo esse hanc rem mecum Pl. *Mos.* 100; ita possideto ut tecum ~ possideat Quinctius Cic. *Quinct.* 85; ille Paean sacrificiis anniuersariis ~ cum Aesculapio apud illos colebatur *Ver.* 4.128; pari .. absens imperio praeficitur ~ cum Thrasybulo et Theramene Nep. *Alc.* 5.4; res pvblica n(e qvid detrimenti caperet me) pro praetore ~ cvm consvlaribvs pro(videre ivssit) Aug. *Anc.* 1.6; ut legatis consularibus ~ cum exercitu et triumphalia darentur Suet. *Cl.* 24.3; sub illa .. platano, quae mecum ~ unum fluentum bibit Apul. *Met.* 6.12.

4 (in ref. to pl. subj., etc.) Together, jointly.
▸ dant operam ~ auspicio augurioque Enn. *Ann.* 78; ambo .. ~ una enicarier comprecamur Pac. *trag.* 365[3]; compluriens multi ~ ad hostis transfugere Cato *hist.* 79; ~ enim et diem Tyrannioni constituemus et si quid aliud Cic. *Att.* 12.2.2; usus et impigrae ~ experientia mentis paulatim docuit Lucr. 5.1452; haec ara tuebitur omnis, aut moriere ~ Verg. *A.* 2.524; non inter patres ac plebem certamen esse, sed ~ patres plebemque .. hostibus dedi Liv. 3.17.11; prioris anni, quo ~ tribuni militum consulari potestate fuerant 4.17.9; si non inueniunt singulos pares, pluribus ~ obiciuntur Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.3; ex consulatu, quem summa discordia ~ gesserant Suet. *Jul.* 19.2; ab Antonia auia, apud quam ~ educabantur *Cal.* 24.1.

5 (combining two factors, situations, etc., which are to be considered in conjunction) At the same time, as well.
▸ tuos amicus et sodalis, ~ uicinus proxumus Pl. *Mer.* 475; postquam uidet me ei(u)s mater esse hic diutius, ~ autem non manebat aetas uirginis meam neglegentiam Ter. *Ph.* 570; *Hec.* 575; qui et uiribus et magnitudine et adulescentia ~que uirtute ceteris antistabat Quad. *hist.* 10b; huius libidini aduersari nec poterat nec audebat, et ~ ab isto donis beneficiisque multis deuinciebatur Cic. *Ver.* 5.82; si hoc uidetis .. ~ illud uideatis necesse est *Clu.* 62; *Att.* 3.2.1; fluuiis ex omnibus et ~ ipsa surgere de terra nebulas aestumque uidemus Lucr. 6.476; quo minore periculo .. frumentum .. supportare posset, ~ uti pabulatione Pompeium prohiberet .. tertio ut auctoritatem .. minueret Caes. *Civ.* 3.43.3; Sal. *Cat.* 20.3; ingrauat haec saeuus Drances .. multa ~ contra uariis sententia dictis pro Turno Verg. *A.* 11.222; reliquit tamen modicum praesidium, ~ ut in perficiendo muro adiuuaret Liv. 25.11.8; 28.7.17; Plin. *Nat.* 2.206; corruptus ~ et corruptor Tac. *Ann.* 3.54; ea loca .. quae transmeantibus .. ducibus exercitibusque, ~ uehendo commeatu opportuna forent 12.62; ob haec ~ et ob infirmam ualitudinem diu cunctatus an .. Suet. *Jul.* 81.4; exempli ~ causa et quod .. *Cl.* 11.1.

**b** (introducing a further argument, etc., to be taken in conjunction with one just stated, whether confirmatory or adversative).
▸ ~ arbitror iam aliquem esse amicum et defensorem ei Ter. *An.* 812; ~ et illud quis est qui dubitare debeat contra damnatum .. pro incolumi .. dicere? Cic. *Clu.* 10; nolite committere ut in re tam inueterata quicquam noui sentiatis. ~ et illa .. ante oculos uestros proponite *Balb.* 65; ~ etiam illud uolo uti respondeas *Vat.* 18; ne .. concuperis peruersissimam gloriam, infelicissima uideri! ~ cogita non esse magnum rebus prosperis fortem gerere, ubi .. Sen. *Dial.* 6.5.5.

**c** (repeated before each of two words, phrs., sentences, etc.).
▸ ~ .. sui purgandi causa .. ~ ut .. de indutiis fallendo impetrarent Caes. *Gal.* 4.13.5; ~ ut pro legatione tam longinqua praemio esset honos, ~ peritos legum peregrinarum ad condenda noua iura usui fore credebant Liv. 3.33.5; ~ concordiae causa, ~ ne humillimorum in manu comitia essent 9.46.14; 27.3.2; fatigatos .. itineris ~ longitudine, ~ praepropera celeritate 31.42.1; ~ minarum, ~ promissorum in futurum memores 31.46.11; Domitius Balbus .. ~ longa senecta, ~ orbitate .. insidiis obnoxius Tac. *Ann.* 14.40.

6 In one and the same action, process, etc., together.
▸ ~ una res utrique rei est argumento Cic. *Ver.* 3.153; ~ enim et rei publicae consules et propones illi exempla ad imitandum *Phil.* 10.5; responsa ~ quae sint, rex optime, regis audisti et quae sit magno sententia bello Verg. *A.* 11.294; at primum .. intulit tumulo, ~ et illum et dolorem suum posuit Sen. *Dial.* 6.3.2; solacia ~ atque auxilia perdidit 6.13.4; quasi pietati ~ ac religioni satis facturus Suet. *Tib.* 70.3.

**b** (w. *cum*).
▸ amicitiam .. quae incepta a paruis cum aetate adcreuit ~ Ter. *An.* 540; ~ consilium cum re amisti? *Eu.* 241; uixisse cum re publica pariter et cum illa ~ exstinctus esse Cic. *de Orat.* 3.10; ut .. odium ~ cum ipsa pugna armisque deponant *Pis.* 81; an .. ~ intereat nobiscum (anima) Lucr. 1.114; *B. Hisp.* 14.2; libertatem, quam nemo bonus nisi cum anima ~ amittit Sal. *Cat.* 33.4; Nep. *Ar.* 2.2; thoraca ~ cum pectore rumpit Verg. *A.* 10.337; sic Haterii canorum illud et profluens cum ipso ~ extinctum est Tac. *Ann.* 4.61; Suet. *Jul.* 1.3.

7 At the same time (as something just stated or implied), simultaneously.
▸ quam ob rem uenerim dicam ~que ipse eloquar nomen meum Pl. *Am.* 18; uolat exanguis, ~ anhelat Caecil. *com.* 132; id mirari te simulato et illum hoc rogitato ~ quam ob rem id faciam Ter. *Hau.* 943; hos prius intro ducam et quae uolo ~ imperabo *Eu.* 493; partem dimidiam in segetem .. inuehito, et si ibi olea erit, ~ ablaqueato stercusque addito Cato *Agr.* 29; rem ipsam et factum ~ Sex. Naeui considerare Cic. *Quinct.* 48; Caesar .. equites .. se .. in castra recipere iubet; ~ .. castra altiore uallo muniri .. iubet Caes. *Gal.* 5.50.5; horror ubique animo, ~ ipsa silentia terrent Verg. *A.* 2.755; si parum publicis foederibus ruptis dirempta ~ et priuata iura esse putet Liv. 25.18.9; equitesque praemisit speculatum, ~ ut ignem .. extinguerent Curt. 4.10.11; exclamat Eumolpus 'etiam minaris?' ~que os hominis palma excussissima pulsat Petr. 95.4; 135.4; nego quemquam posse iucunde uiuere, nisi ~ et honeste uiuit Sen. *Dial.* 7.10.1; V. Fl. 3.616; Stat. *Theb.* 9.137; L. Piso .. abire se et cedere urbe .. testabatur; ~ curiam relinquebat Tac. *Ann.* 2.34; toga caput obuoluit, ~ sinistra manu sinum ad ima crura deduxit Suet. *Jul.* 82.2; (*as correl. w.* quando) quando nil sit, ~ amare desinat Pl. *Ps.* 307.

**b** (repeated before each of two terms).
▸ ~ Aenean in regia ducit tecta, ~ diuum templis indicit honorem Verg. *A.* 1.631; ~ hoc, ~ ingens clamor 12.268; increpando ~ temeritatem, ~ ignauiam Liv. 2.65.4; ~ castra oppugnabantur, ~ pars exercitus ad populandum agrum .. missa 3.5.2; ~ spes ~ cura in dies crescebat 30.28.1; spumigero .. tuum fonti .. subde caput corpusque ~, ~ elue crimen Ov. *Met.* 11.141; tum sanguine fixo membra ~, ~ arma ruunt Stat. *Theb.* 9.41; sic Agricola ~ suis uirtutibus, ~ uitiis aliorum in ipsam gloriam praeceps agebatur Tac. *Ag.* 41.4.

**c** (w. *cum*) simultaneously (with).
▸ nouistin tu illum? — noui cum Calcha ~ Pl. *Men.* 748; postquam me misisti ad portum cum luci semul *St.* 364; cum somno repetito ~ cum sole experrectus essem Cic. *Att.* 13.38.1; cum luna ~ senescente *Div.* 2.33; ~ cum occasu solis Sal. *Jug.* 91.2; eo ~ cum nocte dilapso Apul. *Met.* 5.5.

**d** (w. pres. pple., app. in imitation of Gk ἅμα).
▸ ~ hoc dicens suauium dedit Sis. *Mil.* 1; ille ~ fugiens Rutulos ~ increpat omnis Verg. *A.* 12.758; eum .. quidam ex officio admissionis ~ expellens abire Morbouiam iusserat Suet. *Ves.* 14.

8 (in ref. to pl. or composite terms) Simultaneously, together.
▸ homo idem duobus locis ut ~ sit? Pl. *Am.* 568; uno partu duos peperit ~ 1138; aurum, argentum, collum, leno, tris res nunc debes semul *Poen.* 1401; quid eos quaeris? aut quis es? aut unde es? aut unde aduenis? — multa ~ rogitas *Trin.* 880; multa concurrunt ~ Ter. *An.* 511; ut omnes ~ suum quisque negotium adorti essent Quad. *hist.* 47; uidete .. quam multa ~ a uobis postulentur Cic. *Ver.* 3.221; quae (*sc.* litterae) mihi binae ~ in Trebulano redditae sunt *Att.* 5.3.2; ~ in multas

partis Lucr. 6.411; signo dato undique ~ clamor ingens oritur Sal. *Jug.* 57.3; ubi duae ~ acies timendae essent Liv. 2.45.1; legati ad Hannibalem missi ~ ex utraque gente 23.42.1; ut ~ ab omni parte moenia adgrederetur 23.44.3; cum uno dimicare duce exercituque quam ~ cum uniuersis malebat 27.17.5; obrue nos Danaosque ~ P. Pompon. *trag.* 7; L. Bibuli .. duo ~ filii interfecti sunt Sen. *Dial.* 6.14.2; totam .. deus ~ impulit urbem V. Fl. 3.325; senatus consultum, quo omnia ~ ei diuina atque humana decreuerat Suet. *Jul.* 84.2.

**b** (referring to two or more coordinate terms).
▸ (*preceding the first term*) ~ rem et gloriam armis belli repperi Ter. *Hau.* 112; si ~ et de reo et de eo, quem reus arguat, iudicarint Cic. *Inv.* 2.81; nihil est .. ~ et inuentum et perfectum *Brut.* 71; ~ et de nauibus desiliendum et in fluctibus consistendum et cum hostibus erat pugnandum Caes. *Gal.* 4.24.2; ~ Aeneas .. campos prospexit .. Laurentiaque agmina uidit, et .. Aenean agnouit Turnus Verg. *A.* 11.908; ~ et cetera equestris pugna coepit, neque ita multo post et pedites superueniunt Liv. 2.6.10; ~ est clamor proximis ab latere, ultimis ab tergo auditus 5.38.6; ~ lucem atque hostem exspectare 22.60.22; ~ terra marique inclusus 25.27.9; Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.27; ~ hanc dictis, illum dea Marte secundo impulit V. Fl. 6.602; Scriboniani contra Claudium incepta ~ audita et coercita Tac. *Hist.* 1.89; pactum .. ut ~ foris ille, ipse Romae ad res nouas consurgerent Suet. *Jul.* 9.3; seruus ~ et liber et heres esse iuberi debet Gaius *Inst.* 2.186;—(*following the first term*) quod ubi auditum ~ uisumque est Liv. 8.39.7; ab indignatione ~ ac desperatione 31.17.4; strepitu obsceno ~ atque odore uiam implebat Petr. 117.12; ut .. pugnari ~ uincique suos audierit Tac. *Hist.* 4.77; non expectato successore ad triumphum ~ consulatumque decessit Suet. *Jul.* 18.1.

**9** (w. *ut*) As soon (as); (also w. other subordinating conjs.).
▸ ~ ut pueras hasce nocte suspirare creui Titin. *com.* 50; ~ ut qui sint professi uidero, dicam Cic. *Planc.* 14; quod confido .. consules designatos, ~ ut magistratum inierint, esse facturos *Phil.* 3.2; ~ ut experrecti sumus uisa illa contemnimus *Luc.* 51; *Ciris* 514;—quod ~ ubi conspexit codd. in Liv. 4.18.7; (*perh.*) promerenda gratia ~ cum uideam Graios nil mediocriter redamptruare Pac. *trag.* 105.

**10** ~ *atque*, ~ *ac* (used as a subordinating conjunction; also written as one word) As soon as, the moment that.
▸ continuo, ~ ac paulo uehementius aura inflarit, fluctus erexerit extuleritque Lucil. 998; ~ atque e naui egressus est dedit Cic. *Ver.* 2.19; ~ ac constituero, ad te scribam *Att.* 12.40.5; qui ~ ac uenerint, mittentur ad te 13.21.2; ~ atque de Caesaris .. aduentu cognitum est, ad eum uenit Caes. *Gal.* 5.3.3; ~ ac uolumus nobis occurrit imago Lucr. 4.782; Sal. *Cat.* 7.4; Nep. *Pel.* 5.3; quam ~ ac tali persensit peste teneri .. talibus adgreditur Venerem .. dictis Verg. *A.* 4.90;—(*w. subj. in sub. cl., etc.*) ut .. ~ atque hostis superatus esset, ager araretur Cic. *Ver.* 3.125; *Phil.* 2.89; Caes. *Civ.* 2.20.2; si aceruum lignorum emero et eum uenditor tollere me iusserit, ~ atque custodiam posuissem, traditus mihi uidetur Javol. *dig.* 41.2.51; somniauit initium sibi suisque felicitatis futurum ~ ac dens Neroni exemptus esset Suet. *Ves.* 5.5; (*cf.*) quo ~ atque captiuus cum peruenisset *B. Afr.* 4.3; (*ellipt.*) quid possum de Torquato, nisi aliquid a Dolabella? quod ~ ac, continuo scietis Cic. *Att.* 13.21.2;—(*w.* primum) quaedam .. serpentes ortae extra aquam ~ ac primum niti possunt aquam persequuntur Cic. *N.D.* 2.124; Suet. *Jul.* 30.3;—(*followed by* statim) ~ ac me Dyrrachium attigisse audiuit, statim ad me .. profectus est Cic. *Planc.* 98; *Fam.* 6.18.1;—(*written as one word*) si ad me, ~atque adeptus eris quod .. ego opto, litteras miseris 3.9.2; *Fin.* 3.16; ~ac tubarum est auditus cantus Liv. 25.24.5; quem ~ac (Nilus) tetigit Ov. *Met.* 1.729.

**b** ~ *et* (in same sense).
▸ ~ et quid erit certi scribam ad te Cic. *Att.* 2.20.2; ego ad te habebo quod scribam ~ et uidero Curionem 10.4.12; omne .. animal, ~ et ortum est, se ipsum et omnes partes suas diligit *Fin.* 2.33; 5.24.

**11** (used as conj.) At the same time as, as soon as, once.
▸ ~ limen intrabo, illi extrabunt ilico Afran. *com.* 5; ~ pronuntiasti libenter te Mamertinis remittere, te adierunt Cic. *Ver.* 5.56; ~ aliquid audiero, scribam ad te *Att.* 8.11.7; idem infaceto est infacetior rure, ~ poemata attigit Catul. 22.15; Lucr. 6.1024; ~ in arido constiterunt .. in hostis impetum fecerunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.26.5; Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.17; uiuo et regno ~ ista reliqui quae uos ad caelum fertis rumore secundo *Ep.* 1.10.8; ~ pares esse coeperint, superiores erunt Liv. 34.3.2; ~ est auctor necis editus, excidit omnis luctus Ov. *Met.* 8.449; Phaed. 2.4.14; hi, ~ terga nostra uiderint, illos sequentur Curt. 6.3.9; Luc. 4.685; 6.611; V. Fl. 7.410; Ulp. *dig.* 36.3.8; (*w.* primum) interim Q. Fabio, ~ primum magistratu abiit, ab Cn. Marcio tribuno plebis dicta dies est Liv. 6.1.6.

**b** (w. subj.).
▸ ~ .. umida potestas e materia per caementorum raritatem fuerit exsucta calxque ab harena discedat .. item caementa non possunt cum his cohaerere Vitr. 2.8.2; ~ in urbem reuertisset, Caesaris consilia inierat Vell. 2.88.1.

**12** (as prep., w. abl.)

**a** In physical or local association with.
▸ quippe ~ nobis habitat discrimine nullo barbarus Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.29.

**b** in partnership, combination, etc., with.
▸ te dicere possum, Pollio, te, Messalla, tuo cum fratre, simulque uos, Bibule et Serui, ~ his te, candide Furni Hor. *S.* 1.10.85; ludi .. magni .. decernuntur, quos pontifices et augures et quindecimuiri septemuiris ~ et sodalibus Augustalibus ederent Tac. *Ann.* 3.64; Hypaepeni Trallianique Laodicenis ac Magnetibus ~ tramissi ut parum ualidi 4.55; 6.9.

**c** simultaneously with.
▸ ~ ea tempestate plebs nobilitate fusa per legem Mamiliam nouos extollebat Sal. *Jug.* 65.5; ~ his dictis faciem ostentabat Verg. *A.* 5.357; cum tela parantur, signa, tubae, classesque ~ terrestribus armis *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 39; crure ~ chelae fulgent Germ. *Arat.* 632; ~ uentis properante remo Sen. *Tro.* 1045; auulsa est nam protinus hosti ore ~ ceruix Sil. 5.418.

**simula** see simila.

**simulac** see simul.

**simulācrum** ~ī *neut.* [simulō + -crum]

**1** That which resembles something in appearance, sound, etc., a likeness.
▸ hominem quoiiu' rei .. similem esse arbitrarer ~umque habere Pl. *Mos.* 89; cuius .. rei ~um et imago Lucr. 2.112; hunc quem cernimus, mundum ~um aeternum esse alicuius aeterni Cic. *Tim.* 7; duae eminentiae .. ~um quoddam contentionis aemulae pariunt Gel. 14.3.11; populi Romani, cuius istae coloniae quasi effigies paruae ~aque esse quaedam uidentur 16.13.9; (*cf.* sense 4) ad scribendum animum .. intendit, ne uacua mens audita ~a et inanes sibi metus fingeret Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.7.

**2** A visual representation, image.
▸ statuas et imagines, non animorum ~a, sed corporum Cic. *Arch.* 30; illi artifices corporis ~a ignotis nota faciebant *Fam.* 5.12.7; in litoribus harenae congestu ~a domuum excitant Sen. *Dial.* 2.12.2; digiti illorum (*sc.* puerorum) tenentur et aliena manu per litterarum ~a ducuntur *Ep.* 94.51; ut uultus hominum, ita ~a uultus imbecilla ac mortalia sunt Tac. *Ag.* 46.3.

**b** an image produced by reflection.
▸ ut per aquas quae nunc rerum ~a uidemus Lucr. 1.1060; canis .. lympharum in speculo uidit ~um suum Phaed. 1.4.3.

**c** an image formed by the stars of a constellation.
▸ Perseus .. manu dextra innitens Cassiepiae ~o Vitr. 9.4.2; ~um, id quod bestiam astrorum periti nominauerunt 9.5.1; tot numero talique deus ~a figura imposuit caelo Ov. *poet.* 2.1.

**3** (spec.)

**a** An image, statue (usu. of a god).
▸ deorum ~a ex suis fanis sublata Cic. *Ver.* 1.59; ~um e marmore in sepulcro positum fuit *Dom.* 111; aurea .. iuuenum ~a .. lampadas igniferas manibus retinentia dextris Lucr. 2.24; ut .. ante ~a proiecti uictoriam ab dis exposcerent Caes. *Civ.* 2.5.3; Nep. *Ag.* 4.7; ducendum ad sedes ~um (*i.e the Trojan horse*) .. conclamant Verg. *A.* 2.232; diuum amplexae ~a sedebant 2.517; Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.4; Vitr. 2.9.13; signum Martis .. ac ~a luporum Liv. 22.1.12; priscorum .. ~a uirorum .. scirpea Ov. *Fast.* 5.621; felices illi, qui non ~a, sed ipsos (*sc.* deos) .. uident *Pont.* 2.8.57; auro fulgentia atque ebore ~a Plin. *Nat.* 12.3; Tac. *Hist.* 5.5; Suet. *Jul.* 88; (*cf.*) ~o capitis eius Aug. *hist.* 4; (*applied to victims of Medusa*) ~a uidet diuersa figuris agnoscitque suos Ov. *Met.* 5.211; (*in fig. phr.*) nescio quid e quercu exsculpseram quod uideretur simile ~i Cic. *Att.* 13.28.2.

**b** a pictorial representation, esp. as carried in triumphs.
▸ ~a oppidorum Cic. *Pis.* 60; Liv. 24.16.19; 37.59.3; in ea (*sc. map*) ~a pugnarum picta 41.28.10; cum ~o captarum Syracusarum 26.21.7; Vell. 1.9.6; Plin. *Nat.* 5.36; uecta spolia, captiui, ~a montium, fluminum Tac. *Ann.* 2.41; (*cf.*) urnula faberrime cauata .. miris extrinsecus ~is Aegyptiorum (*i.e. hieroglyphics*) effigiata Apul. *Met.* 11.11.

**4** The outward appearance of a person or thing (imagined in the mind; seen in a dream).
▸ imagines sunt formae quaedam et notae et ~a eius rei, quam meminisse uolumus *Rhet. Her.* 3.29; si abest quod ames, praesto ~a tamen sunt illius Lucr. 4.1061; an nondum exuit ~a mens inferna? Sen. *Her. F.* 1145; (*cf.*) non possunt non in suis pectoribus dedicatum habere, sicuti deorum, sic Ennii .. ~um Vitr. 9.pr.16; (*in a mnemonic system*) istam locorum ~orumque rationem, quae in arte traditur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.157; Prop. 4.11.83; V. Fl. 3.59;—curam inuigilare quieti claraque per somnos animi ~a reuerti? Stat. *Theb.* 8.624.

**b** a ghost, phantom; a phantom object.
▸ etsi .. esse Acherusia templa Ennius .. exponit .. quo neque permaneant animae neque corpora nostra, sed quaedam ~a modis pallentia miris Lucr. 1.123; umbrae .. ~aque luce carentum Verg. *G.* 4.472; umbrae .. recentes descendunt illae ~aque functa sepulcris Ov. *Met.* 4.434; Sen. *Thy.* 676; ~a uirum traducere cumba Petr. 121,l.118; incertum ~um errabis inter Orcum et solem Apul. *Met.* 8.12; (*transf.*) at tu hic laruale ~um cum summo dedecore nostro uiseris 1.6;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) ~a .. cara parentis Ov. *Met.* 14.112; uirum rapui ~aque nuda reliqui *Fast.* 3.701; ex illo superant haec ~a uiro *Tr.* 3.11.30;—fulgores caeli patescentis .. et uaria ~a flammarum Sen. *Ep.* 94.56; quotiens duo ~a talia (*sc.* parhelia) existunt, ut iudicent in illis alteram solis imaginem esse alteram imaginis *Nat.* 1.13.1.

**c** (in Epicurean philosophy) the εἴδωλον or image which emanates from an object and, impinging on the eye, causes sight.
▸ Lucr. 4.34; cur, ea quae feriant oculos ~a uideri singula cum nequeant, res ipsae perspiciantur 4.257; 4.313; siue ~orum inpulsu seu radiorum ex oculis effusionibus Vitr. 6.2.3; Gel. 5.16.3.

**5** The sham appearance of an action; (esp., w. *belli*, *pugnae*, etc.) a mock fight.
▸ ut ad errorem multitudinis religionis ~a fingerent Cic. *Div.* 1.105; haec (*sc.* auspicia) certe quibus utimur .. ~a sunt auspiciorum, auspicia nullo modo 2.71; uiuis cumulos undantis harenae aggerat et uati mortis ~a rependit Stat. *Theb.* 8.341; adulescentes non debent nimium in falsa rerum imagine detineri et inanibus ~is .. adsuefacere Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.17;—legiones .. belli ~a cientes Lucr. 2.324; agilitatem nauium ~is naualis pugnae experiebantur Liv. 26.51.6; 35.26.2; sunt quibus et ~a placent et ludus in armis Man. 4.227; Stat. *Ach.* 2.140; Gel. 6(7).3.52; (*cf.*) pugnae .. agitat ~a futurae Sil. 7.119.

**b** a sham physical appearance, i.e. disguise.
▸ nocturnis mitte haec ~a rapinis neue deum mihi finge V. Fl. 6.538.

**6** (in a pejorative sense) A pale copy, semblance (of a quality).
▸ nihil huic eripi potest praeter hoc ~um pristinae dignitatis quod Caesar solus tuetur et sustinet Cic. *Rab. Post.* 41; in bestiis .. quaedam ~a uirtutum *Fin.* 2.110; apud uulgum ~a rerum honestarum et effigies Sen. *Ep.* 81.13; Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.88; ea ~a libertatis Tac. *Ann.* 1.77.

**simulāmen** ~inis *neut.* [simulō + -men] An imitation, simulation.
▸ plangoris .. ~ina nostri Ov. *Met.* 10.727.

**simulāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [simulō + -mentum] A simulation, pretence.
▸ historia de Sertorio .. deque astu eius commenticiisque ~is Gel. 15.22.

**simulans** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of simulō] Imitative.
▸ non fuit in terris uocum ~ntior ales Ov. *Am.* 2.6.23.

**simulanter** *adv.* [simulans + -ter[2]] In pretence, as a pretence.
▸ ~ reuicta Charite Apul. *Met.* 8.10.

**simulātē** *adv.* [pple. of simulō + -ē] In pretence, as a pretence.
▸ primum ~, deinde non libenter Cic. *Pis.* 27; aures .. in quas ficte et ~ quaestus causa insusurretur *Q. fr.* 1.1.13; siue ex animo id fit siue ~ *N.D.* 2.168; ne quid insidiose, ne quid ~, ne quid fallaciter *Off.* 3.68.

**simulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [simulō + -tiō]

**1** The action of copying, imitation.
▸ hoc .. et in speculo est, cui nullus inditur color, sed ~o quaedam coloris alieni Sen. *Nat.* 1.7.2.

**2** The action of putting on an appearance, simulation, pretence; (rhet.) the simulation of an attitude, point of view, etc., by a speaker.
▸ non ego dicebam in perpetuom ut illam illi dares, uerum ut simulares. — non meast ~o Ter. *Hau.* 782; nihil ut opus sit ~one et fallaciis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.191; uultu et ~one multo etiam acutior quam erat uidebatur *Brut.* 239; fronte atque uultu, quibus ~o facillime sustinetur *Fam.* 1.9.17; eadem et perfidia et ~one usi Germani Caes. *Gal.* 4.13.4; re, non uerbis et ~one Liv. 35.46.6; Vell. 2.48.4; ut in ~onem etiam res simplicissima, dolor, ueniat Sen. *Dial.* 9.15.6; illa ueterum circa occultandam eloquentiam ~o Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.9; iram et ~onem et secretas libidines meditatum Tac. *Ann.* 1.4; Plin. *Pan.* 63.5;—(*pl.*) multis enim ~onum inuolucris tegitur .. unius cuiusque natura Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.15; Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.15; illa ~onum nescia Tac. *Ann.* 4.54; 6.45; Plin. *Pan.* 72.7;—~o est certam opinionem animi sui imitantis Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.85; 6.3.92; 9.2.26.

**b** (w. obj. gen.).
▸ (*of a state of mind, quality, condition, etc.*) qui summam prudentiam ~one stultitiae texerit Cic. *Brut.* 53; ne blanda aut supplici oratione aut aequitatis ~one fallamur *Phil.* 7.26; fallax imitatio ~oque uirtutis *Luc.* 140; si forte timoris ~one hostis in suum locum elicere posset Caes. *Gal.* 5.50.3; perstare .. in pertinaci ~one inopiae Liv. 38.14.13; huic uelut ~oni obliuionis ignoscam Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.10; temporaria ~one concordiae discordiam differebant Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.13;—(*of actions, behaviour, etc.*) ~one deditionis Caes. *Civ.* 3.28.5; Nep. *Eum.* 7.2; imperii ~o Liv. 1.28.5; saeuitiam militum .. raro ~one uinculorum frustratur Tac. *Hist.* 1.58; ~o officii 3.58; ~one fugae *Ann.* 13.40;—(*of identity*) equitum specie ac ~one Caes. *Gal.* 7.45.2.

**3** The pretence of something offered as a reason or excuse, pretext.
▸ pro sociis uos contra hostis exercitus mittere putatis an hostium ~one contra socios atque amicos? Cic. *Man.* 66; eas copias, quas diu ~one rei publicae comparabant D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13a.5; legiones II, quae ab se ~one Parthici belli sint abductae Caes. *Civ.* 1.9.4; ~onem intestinae discordiae remedium timoris inuentum Liv. 2.45.4; fecit simulacrum aereum .. et in thalamis posuit sub ~one sacrorum Hyg. *Fab.* 104.1.

**b** *per* ~*onem*, in pretence; (w. gen.) under the pretence (of).
▸ illos nummos qui per ~onem ab isto exierant reuertisse Cic. *Ver.* 2.61;—qui per ~onem amicitiae nefarie me prodiderunt *Red. Pop.* 21; per ~onem uulnerum ex castris in oppidum propter timorem sese recipiunt Caes. *Civ.* 2.35.5; qui eum per ~onem colloqui curaret interficiendum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.23.4; per ~onem prouinciae circumeundae Liv. 23.41.11; per ~onem amicitiae Tac. *Hist.* 1.8.

**simulātor** ~ōris *m.* [simvlō + -tor]
1 A person who copies or imitates.
► artificem ~oremque figurae Morphea Ov. *Met.* 11.634.
2 A person who puts on a pretence (of something).
► (*w. gen.*) animus audax subdolus .. quoius rei lubet ~or ac dissimulator Sal. *Cat.* 5.4; sibi commissi ~or .. belli Luc. 4.722; ~orem segnitiae Tac. *Ann.* 14.57;—(*absol.*) ~orem, quem εἴρωνα Graeci nominarunt Cic. *Off.* 1.108; saepe tamen uere coepit ~or amare, saepe, quod incipiens finxerat esse, fuit Ov. *Ars* 1.615; 2.311; Tac. *Ann.* 13.47.

**simulātrix** ~īcis *f.* [simvlō + -trix] (A woman) who produces semblances or copies of a thing (in quot., Circe, who changed men into animals); (dub.) the designation of a kind of priestess.
► Aeaeo ~ix litore Circe Stat. *Theb.* 4.551;—piatrix dicebatur sacerdos .. quam quidam ~icem (*cj.* simpulatricem), alii sagam, alii expiatricem uocant Fest. p.213M.

**simulō, simil-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [similis]
1 To put out, pretend (such-and-such as being the case):
a (w. *quasi*).
► quasi adfuerim .. ~abo atque audita eloquar Pl. *Am.* 200; ~abo quasi non nouerim *Cur.* 391; *Mil.* 909; ~ato quasi eas prosum in nauem *Per.* 677.
b (w. inf.).
► ~ato me amare Pl. *Bac.* 75; tu meam rem ~as agere, tibi mu(nis uiam) *Rud.* 1399; Quad. *hist.* 46; ~ans ex uinclis publicis effugisse Nep. *Paus.* 2.2; dum aequari uelle ~ando ita se quisque extollit ut deprimat alium Liv. 3.65.11; 25.18.8; ~at Ioue natus abire Ov. *Met.* 697; ~at sperare Stat. *Theb.* 4.15; primo coactus, mox uelle ~ans Tac. *Hist.* 2.18; etiam diligere ~auit quamuis anum Suet. *Otho* 2.2.
c (w. acc. and inf.).
► parabo aliquam dolosam fidicinam .. quae se emptam ~et Pl. *Epid.* 373; peperisse ~at sese *Truc.* 86; id mirari te ~ato Ter. *Hau.* 943; aegram esse ~ant mulierem *Hec.* 188; saeuiter ferre haec te ~a Afran. *com.* 301; Lucil. 1233; cui te inimicum esse ~as Cic. *Div. Caec.* 12; ille se Tarentum proficisci cum ~asset *Clu.* 27; si qui se timere ~arunt *Fam.* 1.9.13; ~auit sese angustiis rei frumentariae adductum castra mouere Caes. *Civ.* 3.38.1; ~abat sese .. properare Sal. *Jug.* 76.1; propter bella ~abant parari ducem Liv. 5.26.1; istos quos dedi ~atis nec accipio nec dedi arbitror 9.11.10; ~antes se metuere Vell. 2.62.3; Vitellianos occultari ~antes Tac. *Hist.* 4.1.
d (absol. or ellipt.).
► si non ipsa re tibi istuc dolet, ~are certe est hominis Ter. *Ad.* 734; qui si illum, ut ~at, contemneret Cic. *Brut.* 76; municipia uero deum, nec ~ant, ut cum de illo aegroto uota faciebant *Att.* 8.16.1; id .. utrum illi sentiant anne ~ent tu intelleges 12.51.2; plerique mortales ad iudicandum satis ingenii habent aut ~ant Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.9; non es quod ~as? Hor. *S.* 2.7.56; si ~asse uocas crimen, simulauimus ambo Ov. *Met.* 13.299.
2 To simulate by one's conduct (physical or mental states, attitudes, etc.), pretend to have, make pretence of.
► morbo ~ato Cic. *Ver.* 1.20; ficto officio ~ataque sedulitate *Caec.* 14; in amicitia .. nihil fictum est, nihil ~atum *Amic.* 26; se suspicari ~ata Caesarem amicitia, quod exercitum in Gallia habeat, sui opprimendi causa habere Caes. *Gal.* 1.44.10; ut studium coniurationis .. ~ent Sal. *Cat.* 41.5; spem uultu ~at Verg. *A.* 1.209; multis ~atum fingit amorem Prop. 2.24.47; saepius ~ato quam uero pauore refugerunt Liv. 2.50.4; Ov. *Ep.* 16.36; ~ata sanitate Sen. *Ep.* 56.10; saeuos circumspicit enses oblitus ~are togam Luc. 3.143; deum ~ans sub pectore ficta quieto uerba refert 5.148; Batauorum ala, quae iam pridem corrupta fidem ~abat Tac. *Hist.* 4.18; ~ata aduersus patrem discordia *Ann.* 12.44; nec enim illud libebat, aliud dolere aliud loqui. ~are Lucium quicquam aduersus Frontonem! Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.118(130N); (*poet.*) ~ant fessos curuata cacumina somnos Stat. *Silv.* 5.4.4.
b to simulate (an action), pretend to perform.
► cur .. meis commodis officio ~ato officis et obstas? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 112; falsam istam et ~atam emptionem *Ver.* 4.134; ~atae largitioni *Agr.* 2.76; ad ~anda negotia Sal. *Jug.* 95.3; omisso bello quod ~atum sit Liv. 6.15.8; integrant et illi pugnam qui ~ata cesserant fuga 6.24.4; exercitus cuius ~abatur iter 28.26.11; Phaed. 3.10.19; cum ~at fugas Sen. *Thy.* 384; hasne inter ~are choros .. graue est? Stat. *Ach.* 1.319; nil ibi per ludum ~abitur Juv. 6.324.
c to pretend the existence of (a state of affairs, motive, etc.).
► ~are mortem uerbis, re ipsa spem uitae dare Ter. *Hau.* 636; bonum publicum ~antes pro sua quisque potentia certabant Sal. *Cat.* 38.3; ad ~andam pacem *Jug.* 111.4; secunda ~ando Liv. 23.14.8; multi id meritum erga partis ~auere Tac. *Hist.* 3.69; patris iussa ~abat *Ann.* 1.6.
3 (absol.)
a (rhet.) To employ a *simulatio*.
► Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.85; 6.3.92.
b (in fencing) to feint.
► Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.20.
4 To act the part of, pretend to be.
► sanum ~a Ov. *Rem.* 493; nec equae sonus ille uidetur, sed ~antis equam *Met.* 2.668; aegrum ~abat Liv. 25.8.12; ille ad irritandam auaritiam captantium ~atus aeger Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.7; in dubiis tutum est inopem ~are tyranno Luc. 8.241; (*cf.*) ~ato numine Bacchi Verg. *A.* 7.385.
5 To make, produce, etc., a fraudulent imitation of, counterfeit, simulate.
► latices ~atos fontis Auerni Verg. *A.* 4.512; ~ato sacrificio Liv. 42.42.3; Pseudophilippus a mendacio ~atae originis appellatus Vell. 1.11.1; ~ata dona Sen. *Ag.* 627; credidit infelix ~atis uocibus Aulus Luc. 6.236; arma .. ~ata gerens Stat. *Theb.* 11.477; ~atas .. exequias Sil. 16.304; Scipio Iunoni ~atus (*i.e. a phantom made by Juno*) 17.533; speciem uenturi ~ans Tac. *Ann.* 6.1; ~ata adoptio 15.19; cum ~at gemitus occulti conscia facti Juv. 6.271.
6 To imitate, simulate; to represent (in art).
► illa chorum ~ans .. ducebat Phrygias Verg. *A.* 6.517; qui nimbos et non imitabile fulmen aere et cornipedum pulsu ~aret equorum 6.591; quid si quis uultu toruo ferus .. ~et .. Catonem ..? Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.13; ille (*sc.* color) crocum ~at Ov. *Ars* 3.179; cum sint crura tibi ~ent quae cornua lunae Mart. 2.35.1; qui Curios ~ant et Bacchanalia uiuunt Juv. 2.3;—aera fortis Alexandri uultum ~antia Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.241; fortasse cupressum scis ~are *Ars* 20; haurit pectore Pygmalion ~ati corporis ignes Ov. *Met.* 10.253; Larg. 186; ~etur hoc factum non tantum colore, sed aere, si possit Calp. *Decl.* 21.
b to take the form of.
► ~ato uecta (*sc.* Europa) iuuenco Ov. *Am.* 1.3.23; Phoebus anum ~at *Met.* 11.310; ~ans Haliacmona uultu Stat. *Theb.* 7.739; (*cf., pass., w. retained acc.*) Iuppiter ~atus effigiem Dianae Hyg. *Astr.* 2.1.
7 (usu. w. dat.) To make similar in appearance (to), cause to resemble.
► non .. ut coram quae sunt uereque rotunda, sed quasi adumbratim paulum ~ata uidentur Lucr. 4.363;—(*w. dat.*) Mineruam ~atam Mentori Cic. *Att.* 9.8.2; neque sunt igni ~ata neque ulli praeterea rei Lucr. 1.687; paruam Troiam ~ataque magnis Pergama .. agnosco Verg. *A.* 3.349.
b (intr., w. dat.) to look like.
► NEC MEVS EST NEC MI SIMILAT SED VELLEM ESSET MEVS (*sc.* filius) *CIL* 4.1877.

**simultās** ~ātis *f.* [*simul-* (similis) + -tās] Forms: gen. pl. ~*atium B. Alex.* 49.2, Liv. 1.60.2, 9.38.12, etc., V. Max. 4.2.2; ~*atum* Cic. *Flac.* 87, Liv. 41.22.7.
1 A state of animosity, quarrel, feud.
► id hic metuit ne illam uendas ob ~atem suam Pl. *Ps.* 284; Ter. *Ph.* 232; *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; qui .. ~ates, quas mecum habebat, deposuisset Cic. *Planc.* 76; Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.2; numquam cum sorore fuisse in ~ate Nep. *Att.* 17.2; maiore enim ~ates adpetebat animo quam gerebat Pol. *gram.* 4; perpetuas inter se controuersias habebant, quinam anteferretur, omnibusque annis de locis summis ~atibus contendebant Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.2; iurgia discordias ~ates cum hostibus exercebant Sal. *Cat.* 9.2; contrahere in conloquium dirimendarum ~atium causa Liv. 28.18.2; saepe ~ates ira morata facit Ov. *Am.* 1.8.82; proprias enim ~ates deponendas interdum putabat, publicas numquam ui decernendas Sen. *Suas.* 6.23; quibuscum ~ates gerant Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.18; Tac. *Hist.* 2.85; inde graues ~ates 3.53; nihil est tam pronum ad ~ates quam aemulatio, in feminis praesertim Plin. *Pan.* 84.2; inter finitimos uetus atque antiqua ~as Juv. 15.33; Suet. *Jul.* 73; aduersus istam orationem alienato animo fui, nec pudebit me fateri odium ac ~atem Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.90(184N).
2 A contest, trial.
► Aeeta Iasoni hanc ~atem constituit Hyg. *Fab.* 22.2; 50.1; 67.4; 185.2.

**simulter** *adv.* [*simul-* (similis) + -ter²] In the same way.
► exossabo ego illum ~ itidem ut murenam coquos Pl. *Ps.* 382.

**sīmulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sīmvs + -vlvs] Snubnosed.
► ~a Silena ac saturast Lucr. 4.1169.

**sīmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σιμός]
1 Having a flattened nose; (of the nose, nostrils) flattened, splayed.
► lasciuum Nerei ~um pecus Andr. *trag.* 5; ~ae .. capellae Verg. *Ecl.* 10.7; ~a capella Ov. *Ars* 2.486; mares (*i.e. hegoats*) quam maxime ~os .. probant Plin. *Nat.* 8.202;—(*of the face*) ora .. ~a Ov. *Fast.* 3.754; ~o .. uultu *Mor.* 108;—amplis cornibus .. ut sint (boues) lata fronte, naribus ~is Var. *R.* 1.20.1; rostrum ~um Plin. *Nat.* 9.23; ~a nare, turgidis labris Mart. 6.39.8.
2 (of other projecting parts, etc.) Flattened.
► uulsella .. inicienda est .. capiti ab ea parte qua ~a est, ut ea parte qua gibba est eminens os in suam sedem compellat Cels. 8.10.7.G; (*of sculpture in low relief*) astragalum lesbium ~a scalptura Vitr. 4.6.2.

**-simus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -mvs; forms superl. of adjs. (*maximus, proximus*); with assimil. to liquid (*acerrimus, facillimus, pigerrimus*).

**sīn** *conj.* [sī + -ne] Also sein.
1 (introducing a contrasting conditional cl. to one previously expressed) If however, but if.
► si sine ui et sine bello uelint rapta et raptores tradere .. ~ aliter sient animati neque dent quae petat Pl. *Am.* 209; *Mer.* 594; si bonus es, obnoxius sum; ~ secus es, faciam uti iubes *Trin.* 1064; Ter. *Ph.* 925; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.367; quae si dices, tenebere; ~ alia dices, ea quae a me dicta sunt non refutabis *Ver.* 5.135; *Phil.* 1.37; si nactus hic esset Gnaeum nostrum, spes dubia pacis, ~ ille ante tramisisset, exitiosi belli metus *Att.* 8.13.1; Lucr. 2.776; Caes. *Civ.* 1.1.3; uobis regnum trado firmum, si boni eritis, ~ mali, inbecillum Sal. *Jug.* 10.6; Verg. *A.* 2.676; si paeniteat, tutum receptum ad expertam clementiam fore: ~ periurio gaudeant .. Liv. 3.2.5; 24.8.15; si nemo obsisteret, innoxium iter fore: ~ arma occurrant, ferro uiam inuenturos Tac. *Hist.* 4.20; *Ann.* 14.8; Suet. *Aug.* 56.3; Apul. *Apol.* 9;—(*strengthened by* autem) si malus aut nequamst, male res uortunt quas agit, ~ autem frugist, eueniunt frugaliter Pl. *Per.* 454; si est ut dicat uelle se, redde; ~ est autem ut nolit. recte ego consului meae Ter. *Hec.* 559; Cic. *Div. Caec.* 34; *Dom.* 118; si uenturus es, scito necesse esse te uenire; ~ autem non es, ἀδύνατον est te uenire *Fam.* 9.4; 16.1.1; Pomp. *Att.* 8.12c.1; Phaed. 2.9.15; Larg. 16;—(*strengthened by* uero) ~ uero depresso sinu artius rotati effregerunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.131; Apul. *Apol.* 26; si .. possit apparere .. ~ uero non apparent, difficilis quaestio est Ulp. *dig.* 24.1.32.14;—(*after* nisi) sed nisi molestumst, nomen dare uobis uolo comoediai; ~ odiost, dicam tamen Pl. *Poen.* 51.
b (in ellipt. exprs.) ~ *aliter*, but if it is otherwise, but if not; sim. ~ *minus*, ~ *secus*; also (app.) ~ alone.
► si uxorem uelit, lege id licere facere (*sc.* ait): ~ aliter, negat Ter. *Ph.* 116; si recte, id fuit ius quod indicatum est; ~ aliter, non dubium est utrum .. Cic. *Caec.* 69; *Fam.* 11.14.3; qui si captatus est, urbanitatis, ~ aliter, stultitiae nomen adsequitur Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.74;—si possim ut boni efficiam aliquid dicendo; ~ id minus, ut certe ne quid mali Cic. *de Orat.* 2.306; eam mutationem si tempora adiuuabunt, facilius .. faciemus; ~ minus, sensim erit pedetemptimque facienda *Off.* 1.120; si tu is es cui nuptam esse me arbitror .. ~ minus .. Liv. 1.47.3; Larg. 67; 114; Stat. *Silv.* 2.pr.; 4.pr.;—postremo, si illuc quod uolumus eueniet, gaudebimus; ~ secus, patiemur animis aequis Pl. *Cas.* 377; Cic. *Brut.* 330;—donec proterua nil mei manu carpes, licebit ipsa sis pudicior Vesta; ~, haec mei te uentris arma laxabunt, exire ut ipse de tuo queas culo *Priap.* 31.3; (*perh. incorrectly punctuated*) uerum tamen si pares aeque inter se, quiescendum, ~, latius manabit et quidem ad nos Cic. *Att.* 16.13a.2.
2 (following other consts.) But if (despite what has been said).
► at ego maledicentiorem quam te noui neminem. — ~ saluti quod tibi esse censeo, id consuadeo? Pl. *Mer.* 143; ne me attrecta, subigitatrix. — ~ te amo? *Per.* 227; *Ps.* 253; nondum mihi credis? — hariolare. — ~ fidem do? — fabulae! Ter. *Ph.* 492; *Ad.* 492; his igitur singulis uersibus quasi nodi apparent continuationis, quos in ambitu coniungimus. ~ membratim uolumus dicere .. Cic. *Orat.* 222; *Ver.* 2.44; *Att.* 5.21.10; 7.26.2; misi etiam Caesaris ad eos sana mente scriptas quo modo in tanta insania. ~ mihi Caesar hoc non concedat .. 9.7.3; postulat ut rem publicam .. una secum administrent. ~ timore defugiant illis se oneri non futurum Caes. *Civ.* 1.32.7; Verg. *G.* 3.179; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.141; statuitur .. ut ignaro domino ad id prolapsae in seruitute, ~ consensisset, pro libertis haberentur Tac. *Ann.* 12.53; (*cf.*) tu si modo es Romae (uix enim puto), ~ es, hoc uehementer animaduertas uelim Cic. *Att.* 5.8.2;—(*strengthened by* autem) ~ autem locum tenere uellent Caes. *Gal.* 5.35.4; Larg. 112;—(*strengthened by* uero) quidam .. quidam autem .. ~ uero aliqui reperti qui .. Cic. *Amic.* 63.

**sināpi, sināpe, senāpe** *neut.* Also **sināpis** ~is *f.* [Gk σίναπι] Forms: *sinape* Col. 11.3.15; *senape* Petr. 66.7; abl. usu. ~*i*; ~*e* Var. *R.* 1.59.3 (NB exx. of dat. and abl. are taken as belonging to the f. form). White mustard, *Sinapis alba*.
► neque .. triste .. ~i neque caepe maestum Enn. *Sat.* 12; ut uitet acria, ut est ~i, cepa, alium Var. in Non. p.201M; Cels. 2.21; 4.2.9; bene facit et ~i ex aceto tritum Larg. 9;—(*f.*) teritur ~is scelera Pl. *Ps.* 817; si .. hic homo ~i uictitet *Truc.* 315; seruare rapa consecta in ~e Var. *R.* 1.59.3; (rapa) sic infundito ~i et aceto ut a iure contegantur Col. 12.56.3; piper .. adulteratur .. ~i Plin. *Nat.* 12.28; fel(i)um fimum cum ~is pari modo inlitum 28.165; ~is sicca Larg. 132.

**sincērē** *adv.* ~ius. [sincērvs + -ē]
1 Without physical impairment, soundly; ~*e sonere*, to ring true (in the manner of a sound vessel).
► satin ego oculis utilitatem optineo ~e an parum? Pl. *Epid.* 634;—neque irati neque blandi quicquam ~e sonunt Enn. *scen.* 106.
2 Without touch of falsehood or dishonesty, faithfully, truly.
► si istuc crederem ~e dici Ter. *Eu.* 177; Crassi libertum nihil puto ~e locutum Cic. *Att.* 3.15.3; si hic qua ratione initium fecit eadem cetera aget, ~e, temperate, prudenter 9.10.9; facite ut .. id ~e dicat et ex animo Catul. 109.4; haec ut intellegatis, .. a me ~e pronuntiari Caes. *Gal.* 7.20.8; propter non nimis ~e petitam aut exspectatam nuper pacem Liv. 30.30.27; quia prouincias ~e administrauerant V. Max. 2.2.8; 2.10.1; ita enim nos ~ius exploratiusque uel corrigere poterit uel probare Gel. 6.3.55.

**sincēris** ~is, ~e *a.* [var. of sincērvs]
1 Having no admixture of foreign material, pure.
► ad condylomata facit bene elaterium ~e Larg. 224.
b (dub.) clear, unclouded.
► si sol .. rubeat .. ~is (*s.v.l.*) dies erit, si palleat, tempestatem significat Var. in Suet. fr.152(p.237Re).
2 (app.) Free from fever.

▸ datur (pastillus) unus ieiunio ante meridiem .. si febres erunt; ex uino Signino, si ~e corpus erit LARG. 113.

**sincēritās** ~ātis *f.* [SINCĒRVS + -TĀS]

1 Physical wholeness, soundness. ▸ uasa mutanda, fiscinas spongia tergendas, ut quam maxime pura ~as constet PLIN. *Nat.* 15.22; (*cf.*) nonagesimum annum transgressa cum summa et animi et corporis ~ate V. MAX. 2.6.8.

b purity. ▸ salinarum ~as summam fecit suam differentiam quadam fauilla salis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.90; gratior aquarum ~as exigitur FRON. *Aq.* 90; (*transf.*) nec summum bonum habebit ~atem suam, si aliquid in se uiderit dissimile meliori SEN. *Dial.* 7.15.1.

2 Straightforwardness, integrity, honesty. ▸ ad perniciem solet agi ~as PHAED. 4.13.3; conscientia certa ~atis suae V. MAX. 8.1.5.absol.; aduersus ~atem artis facere cogunt AGEN. *agrim.* p.50; exempla probitatis ~atisque GEL. 14.2.5.

**sincēriter** *adv.* [SINCĒRIS + -TER²] Single-mindedly. ▸ quas (*sc.* bonas artes) qui ~ percupiunt adpetuntque GEL. 13.17.1.

**sincērus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. SEMEL; formation perh. as *procerus*]

1 (of physical objects or materials) Sound, whole, unblemished; *~um sonere*, to ring true (of a pot; in quot., fig.). ▸ ni erit tam ~um (tergum) ut quiuis dicat ampullarius optumum esse operi faciundo corium et ~issumum PL. *Rud.* 756; at nos .. ~um cupimus uas incrustare HOR. *S.* 1.3.56; ~um est nisi uas, quodcumque infundis acescit *Ep.* 1.2.54; ne pauido fuga uolneribusque milite ~am et integram aciem miscerent LIV. 30.34.8; inmedicabile corpus ense recidendum, ne pars ~a trahatur OV. *Met.* 1.191; sine uulnere corpus ~umque fuit 12.100; si fatis genitus melioribus essem et mea ~o curreret axe rota *Pont.* 4.9.10; ~os omnes .. truncos, qui modo nil quare percutiantur habent *Nux* 35; cutem ~am circumferens PLIN. *Nat.* 13.126; cum iam me ~iore corpusculo factum diceret GEL. 18.10.4; (*cf.*) ut M'. Curium 'sartum et tectum', ut aiunt, ab omnique incommodo, detrimento, molestia ~um integrumque conserues CIC. *Fam.* 13.50.2; (*neut. pl. as noun*) donec ad ~a ueniatur, recidendam (materiam) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.193;—(*of sacrificial victims*) quibus hic pretieis porci ueneunt sacres ~i? PL. *Men.* 290; si ~a pecus erat L. CAES. *iur.* 2;—scire licet non ~um sonere LUCR. 3.873.

b (of qualities, conditions, etc.) unimpaired, whole. ▸ satine ego animum mente ~a gero ..? PL. *Bac.* 509; consulem .. ne ~o gaudio frueretur, cura de minore filio stimulabat LIV. 44.44.1; nulla est ~a uoluptas, sollicitumque aliquid laetis interuenit OV. *Met.* 7.453; ~us priuati ac publici tenor seruatur V. MAX. 9.11.ext.4; bonum ~um esse debet et ab omni parte innoxium SEN. *Ep.* 87.36; ~am illam sermonis Attici gratiam QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.65; ~a adhuc inter matrem filiumque concordia TAC. *Ann.* 3.64; Scipionem .. fama .. haud ~a fuisse GEL. 7(6).8.5; neque ~as esse uirtutes nec uitia tamen mera et intemperata, sed hinc atque inde permixta esse APUL. *Pl.* 2.3.

2 (of liquids) Clear, unclouded; (also, of air, light, etc.). ▸ ex amphora primum quod est ~issimum effluit SEN. *Ep.* 108.26; numquam .. liquidum ~umque ex turbido uenit *Cl.* 2.6.1; quocumque loco moueris humum, obuius et paratus umor occurrit, isque ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.25;—non perdidit lucem frater tuus, sed ~iorem sortitus est SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.8; editior aer .. ~ior puriorque est *Nat.* 4b.10; flamma .. non ~a .. sed multum circa se uoluens fumidi ardoris 7.17.3; si (luna) coronam circa se habebit et eam ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 18.348; ~iore interdum luce uestitur APUL. *Mun.* 3; aer purgatus caligine et perspicue ~us 8.

3 Having no admixture of foreign material, unalloyed, pure; (of race, descent) pure. ▸ animae haec quoniam natura nec uno tempore ~a exsistit, mortalis habendast LUCR. 3.532; 3.717; *Mor.* 42; uomitus .. periculosus est si ~(us est nec ei) pituita .. est mixta CELS. 2.4.7; ~us animus ac naturae suae memor SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.6; lacte fieri debet ~o et quam recentissimo COL. 7.8.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.36; probatio ~i (*sc.* croci) 21.32; hippocampi cinis nitro et adipe suillo mixtus aut ~us ex aceto 32.67; caerulei ~i experimentum in carbone ut flagret 33.163; peritia opus est ut uestem interpolem a ~a discernas FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N); (*transf. ep.*) ponitur hic bicolor ~ae baca Mineruae OV. *Met.* 8.664;—nobilitatem istam uestram .. ~am seruare LIV. 4.4.7; nullis aliarum nationum conubiis infectos propriam et ~am .. gentem extitisse TAC. *Ger.* 4.1; ~um atque ab omni colluuione peregrini ac seruilis sanguinis incorruptum seruare populum SUET. *Aug.* 40.3; (*cf.*) mores et leges et ingenium ~um integrumque a contagione accolarum seruarunt LIV. 37.54.22.

b (of style) pure. ▸ nihil erat in eius oratione nisi ~um, nihil nisi siccum atque sanum CIC. *Brut.* 202; ~um et solidum et exsiccatum genus orationis 291; qui in plerisque Sallusti exemplaribus scripturam istam ~issimam corruperunt GEL. 20.6.14.

c (of a writer) faithful, straightforward. ▸ Thucydides .. rerum gestarum pronuntiator ~us et grandis etiam fuit CIC. *Brut.* 287; annalem .. undeuicensimum Q. Claudi .. optumi et ~issimi scriptoris GEL. 14.1.4.

d (of activities) simple, straightforward. ▸ dum ~um equestre proelium erat .. deinde ut pedes Romanus .. LIV. 30.11.8.

4 (in a moral sense) Lacking any touch of falseness or corruption, pure, genuine. ▸ ad id quod solum prope in ciuitate ~um sanctumque restat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 140; in aliis quoque oraculis .. aliquid non ~i fuisse *Div.* 2.118; secerni .. blandus amicus a uero .. tam potest .. quam omnia fucata et simulata a ~is atque ueris *Amic.* 95; in perspiciendo, quid in quaque re uerum ~umque sit *Off.* 2.18; nihil ~a fide cum Romanis acturum LIV. 29.4.8; 44.13.14; VELL. 2.23.4; ~um mihi candore noto reddas iudicium peto PHAED. 3.pr.; admiratio fortis ac ~ae uitae V. MAX. 2.10.7; SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.5; eas(*sc.* litteras) Caecina aquiliferis signiferisque et quod maxime castrorum ~um erat occulte recitat TAC. *Ann.* 1.48; o rectam ~amque uitam, o dulce otium honestumque PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.6; ~issimas in me adfectiones tuas ANT. *Fro.* 1.p.228(167N); id .. esse non ~ae neque amicae uoluntatis indicium crediderunt GEL. 14.3.3;—(*of persons*) Istanti, quo nec ~ior alter habetur pectore MART. 8.73.1; ~i iudices PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.9.

5 Genuine, real, true. ▸ scis colorem ~um uetustatis appingere FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.78(152N); GEL. 5.4.1; iudicia .. rei cuiusque et ~as proprietates negant posse nosci et percipi 11.5.4.

**sincinia** ~ae *f.* [app. **sm̥-* (SEMEL) + CANŌ] (See quot.). ▸ ~am cantionem solitariam PAUL. *Fest.* p.337M.

**sincipitāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [SINCIPVT + -MENTVM] A half-head. ▸ ~a porcina PL. *Men.* 211.

**sinciput** ~itis *neut.* [SĒMI- + CAPVT] A half-head (as an article of food), the side of a head, esp. the cheek, etc. ▸ NOV. *com.* 13; ~ut aprugnum MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; ~itis uetustissima particula PETR. 135.4; 136.1; fissa fumosum ~ut aure PERS. 6.70; ~ita uerrina PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209; comedam .. nati ~ut elixi JUV. 13.85.

b (app. facet., of the brain or the head as the seat of the intellect). ▸ non tibi sanum est .. ~ut PL. *Men.* 506; quom negabas mihi esse sanum ~ut 633.

**sindōn** ~onis *f.* [Gk σινδών] A woven material of fine texture, muslin. ▸ in Tyria ~one MART. 4.19.12.

**sine** *prep.* [Skt *sanutár*, Gk ἄτερ (**sn̥ter*), AS *sundor*] CONST.: w. abl. POSITION: sometimes placed after its noun (or pronoun), usu. in verse. ORTHOG.: *seine CIL* 1.583.

1 Without the accompaniment of (material or immaterial things). ▸ ~ dolore peperit PL. *Am.* 1100; hinc bibito quantum uoles ~ periculo CATO *Agr.* 127.1; ~ animo anima est debilis ACC. *trag.* 296; qui uitam insuauem ~ his studiis putaretis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.25; id .. ~ cuiusquam iniuria factum *Ver.* 3.194; gaudeo te meam ~ dubitatione accepisse excusationem CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.1; ~ metu .. in suos uicos remigrauerant CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.6; ut .. ipsi ~ periculo ac timore Hiberum copias traducerent *Civ.* 1.65.4; quod nullo ordine et ~ timore iter fecerant 2.26.4; aliter ~ populi iussu nullius earum rerum consuli ius est SAL. *Cat.* 29.3; ceteri ~ mora ueniunt 46.4; ~ pace tua atque inuito numine VERG. *A.* 10.31; homines .. quibus ~ fenore expensas pecunias tulisset LIV. 6.20.6; cum illis prope ~ ira de imperio .. certari 28.19.7; licet patriis ~ fine superbiat actis OV. *Ep.* 8.43; celeberrimus quisque ingenio ad prodendam uirtutis memoriam ~ gratia aut ambitione .. ducebatur TAC. *Ag.* 1.2; neque quies gentium ~ armis neque arma sine stipendiis .. haberi queunt *Hist.* 4.74;—(*placed after its noun*) manibus ~ nonnulli pedibusque manebant in uita tamen LUCR. 6.1210; HOR. *S.* 1.5.99;—(*separated from its noun*) nam uitiis nemo ~ nascitur 1.3.68; crimina non haec sunt nostro ~ facta dolore [TIB.] 3.20.3.

b (repeated before each of a number of nouns). ▸ si ~ ui et sine bello uelint rapta et raptores tradere PL. *Am.* 206; nemo tam ~ oculis, tam sine mente uiuit, ut .. CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; ut ~ occulto consilio, ~ nocte, ~ ui, ~ damno alterius, ~ armis, ~ caede, ~ maleficio fieri non potuerit *Tul.* 32; quem absentem non modo ~ crimine et ~ teste *Ver.* 2.110; nauigauimus ~ timore et ~ nausea *Att.* 5.13.1; haud .. ~ mente .. ~ numine diuum adsumus VERG. *A.* 5.56; si .. exercitum tuum ~ animis, ~ armis, ~ manibus iudicas esse LIV. 7.13.6; coeunt ~ more, ~ arte STAT. *Theb.* 11.524; ut ~ proelio, ~ uulnere .. traderent arma TAC. *Hist.* 3.13.

c (w. noun and pple. used predicatively). ▸ ut .. rex .. militibus ~ ullo sciente, quae opus essent, imperaret VITR. 2.8.13; sciturus qua ~ restituta potestate redigi in concordiam res nequeant LIV. 3.52.2.

d (w. gd.). ▸ nec ~ canendo tibicines dicti VAR. *L.* 6.75.

e (in litotes). ▸ recitatae sunt tuae (litterae) non ~ magnis quidem clamoribus CIC. *Fam.* 10.16.1; ut .. me non ~ causa laborare intellegeres 13.67.2; non haec ~ numine diuum eueniunt VERG. *A.* 2.777; membra gruis sparsi sale multo, non ~ farre HOR. *S.* 2.8.87; dulci digne mero non ~ floribus *Carm.* 3.13.2; non ~ magno periculo LIV. 9.4.8; hoc .. non ~ magna multorum consensione esse factum NEP. *Alc.* 3.3; non ~ uexatione populi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.21; febriculis non ~ horrore intercurrentibus LARG. 66; nec superum ~ mente .. placuere fatentes STAT. *Theb.* 5.452; non .. ~ usu fuerit introspicere illa TAC. *Ann.* 4.32; diutino morbo Antiochiae obiit, non ~ ueneni suspicione SUET. *Cal.* 1.2; βορέαν uero ἀπὸ τῆς βοῆς quod non ~ clamore soleat intonare APUL. *Mun.* 13.

f (in advl. phrs. more loosely connected with the action of the vb.) without — occurring, when — is absent. ▸ uites inseri oportet luna silenti .. ~ uento austro CATO *Agr.* 40.1; ita ~ certamine inde abductae legiones LIV. 2.22.2; rixa .. in qua tamen ~ lapide, ~ telo plus clamoris atque irarum quam iniuriae fuerat 2.29.4; dantur (*sc.* pastilli) ieiuno ~ febre ex uino myrtite LARG. 112.

2 (in phrs. used attributively w. nouns; also as complement w. *esse*). ▸ tantidem quasi feta canes ~ dentibus latrat ENN. *Ann.* 528; ubi ager crassus et laetus est ~ arboribus CATO *Agr.* 6.1; aqualis matellas ~ ansis *orat.* 131; unam arcam ~ claui TITIN. *com.* 178; quam ignauus ac ~ animo miles! CIC. *Att.* 1.18.5; in extremis et ~ pace locis OV. *Pont.* 3.3.40; ~ nomine corpus VERG. *A.* 2.558; pacatis et ~ metu temporibus VITR. 10.9.7; ad auriculae tumorem et dolorem ~ ulcere prodest LARG. 39; uuae passae ~ granis 56; incruentam et ~ luctu uictoriam TAC. *Hist.* 3.8; (*repeated*) paruom .. te .. amisso patre, ~ spe, ~ opibus .. accepi SAL. *Jug.* 10.1; (*in phr. used ellipt. as noun*) frigida pugnabant calidis, umentia siccis, mollia cum duris, ~ pondere, habentia pondus OV. *Met.* 1.20;—~ periclo esse TER. *Hau.* 339; pars Italiae ~ exercitu est D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.10.4; quod erat ~ militibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.14.2; quod is mons erat ~ aqua 3.97.2; cum .. Spartam oppugnaret essetque ~ muris oppidum NEP. *Ag.* 6.1; praesidia quae ~ rege erant LIV. 8.24.7; quae (*sc.* fuga) ubi immensa ac ~ spe erat 22.6.7; ne prouincia ~ rectore foret, A. Didium suffecit TAC. *Ann.* 12.40; (*repeated*) qui ~ scutis ~que ferro fuerint CIC. *Caec.* 64;—(*predicatively*) ~ cupiditate, ~ inpotentia, quieti secretique nulla prouocant bella TAC. *Ger.* 35.3.

3 Without the presence of (a person). ▸ ~ Cerere et Libero friget Venus TER. *Eu.* 732; ~ illo Salaminem ingredi PAC. *trag.* 327; uix tutae ~ matre uiae STAT. *Theb.* 9.720; ~ aduersario dicunt QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.36; 'te solum diligo' et '~ te iam uiuere nequeo' APUL. *Met.* 10.21;—(*placed after its pronoun*) nempe hac ~ uiximus ante LUCR. 4.1173; frigora Rheni me ~ sola uides VERG. *Ecl.* 10.48; *A.* 12.883; PROP. 2.8.24; STAT. *Theb.* 4.202; *Silv.* 5.3.238; (*cf.*) clamabam '~ me, me ~, mater, abis?' OV. *Ep.* 8.80;—(*in phr. as complement w. esse*) qur ego ~ te sum PL. *Per.* 763; OV. *Tr.* 5.7.33.

4 Without the aid or use of (a person or thing). ▸ ~ pinnis uolare hau facilest PL. *Poen.* 871; ~ philosophia non posse effici quem quaerimus eloquentem CIC. *Orat.* 14; quod uidebam per se ipsam causam ~ lege copiosissime posse defendi *Clu.* 145; cum consul communem salutem ~ ferro defendissem *Red. Sen.* 34; rem .. publicam ~ armis maximo ciuilis belli periculo liberauit *Phil.* 13.8; ut .. agerentur .. quae ~ nobis agi possunt *Att.* 10.2.1; tamquam si .. loquerentur ~ interprete *Div.* 2.132; naturam non posse deum ~ numine .. creare LUCR. 2.168; equitatus .. Numidarum Gaetulorumque ~ frenis ad dextram partem se mouere *B. Afr.* 61.2; multa hic ~ Alcibiade gessit, ille nullam rem ~ hoc NEP. *Thr.* 1.3; illae iam ~ me norant placare puellas PROP. 3.23.5; ~ mare .. gignere (*sc.* lepores) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.218; (*repeated*) praeut ego erum expugnabo meum sine classe ~que exercitu PL. *Bac.* 930;—(*placed after its pronoun*) rerum propter quas aliquid facilius fit aut quibus ~ omnino confici non potest CIC. *Inv.* 2.40; quo quaeque modo fiant opera ~ diuum LUCR. 1.158; VERG. *G.* 1.161.

5 Without bringing, carrying, etc. ▸ orator ~ pace redit ENN. *Ann.* 207; ~ munere a me abire TER. *Hec.* 853; uxor ~ dote ueniet *Ad.* 759; ut ~ praeda ipse discederet CIC. *Ver.* 2.37; ratus neminem ~ magnis copiis ad se uenturum NEP. *Di.* 5.4;—(*letters*) accepi Roma ~ epistula tua fasciculum litterarum CIC. *Att.* 5.17.1; tabellarius ad me cum ~ litteris tuis uenisset 12.39.1; 16.9; quod etiam ~ litteris arbitrabar *Fam.* 5.21.1.

**singillātim** *adv.* Also **singulātim**. [SINGVLĪ + -IM] ORTHOG.: *sin(g)ilatim CIL* 1.583.52. One by one, singly, separately. ▸ si unum quicquid ~ et placide percontabere PL. *Trin.* 881; sic ~ nostrum unus quisque mouetur LUCIL. 563; ~ .. de uno quoque genere dicemus CIC. *Inv.* 1.49; ea quae ~ ac diu collecta sunt *Div. Caec.* 72; *Ver.* 3.53; ad pedes omnium ~ accidente Clodio *Att.* 1.14.5; LUCR. 4.89; centuriones ~ tribunosque militum appellat CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.4; ~ circumeundo SAL. *Cat.* 49.4; panicum et milium ~ pectine manuali legunt Galliae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.297; ~ se crimina obiecturum professus TAC. *Ann.* 2.30; 4.20; ne ~ minora quoque enumerem SUET. *Cl.* 29.1; armis ~ omittendis FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.208(206N); pedes .. meos ~ inligans APUL. *Met.* 7.27; non ~ ac discretim, sed cunctim et coacervatim *Fl.* 9. β hos ~ sapere, nos minus arbitror CAECIL. *com.* 88; quid ego nunc commemorem .. ~ qualis ego in hunc fuerim? TER. *Ph.* 1032; COEL. *hist.* 23; VAR. *L.* 8.46; *CIL* 2.6278.60.

**singlāriter** see SINGVLĀRITER.

**singolī** see SINGVLĪ.

**singulāriē** *adv.* [SINGVLĀRIVS + -Ē] (See quot.). ▸ '~' pro 'singulariter' quasi 'unice' Cicero, ut Maximus notat Char. p.219K.

**singulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SINGVLĪ + -ĀRIS]

1 Belonging to a particular person or thing, relating to him (it, etc.) alone.

▸ VAR. *L.* 9.60; ~e .. est, quod aliqua de causa priuatim alicui solet accidere, ut nuptiae CIC. *Inv.* 1.40; alterum communi hominum infirmitati, alterum ~i cuiusque uitio est adtributum 2.9; nullius .. rei cupidus nisi ~is perpetuique imperii NEP. *Reg.* 2; non .. elegantias ~es quisquam consequi potest VITR. 1.1.13.

**b** specific (to a thing, person, or situation), peculiar, special.

▸ Gabinus quoque peregrinus (*sc.* ager), sed quod auspicia habet ~ia, ab reliquo discretus VAR. *L.* 5.33; huic .. facinori ~em poenam non reliquerunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; quod in impios ~e supplicium inuenerunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 69; sunt quaedam omnino in te ~ia, quae in nullum hominem alium dici neque conuenire possint *Ver.* 3.206; uos .. decreuisse eximios honores C. Caesari et prope ~is *Prov.* 38; machinae .. habentes ~es species ornationis VITR. 5.6.8; si quando quid secreto .. agere proposuisset, erat illi locus in edito ~is, quem Syracusas et technyphion uocabat SUET. *Aug.* 72.2;—(*of legal provisions*) in hoc .. iure quaedam ~i iure obseruantur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.114; ius ~e est quod contra tenorem rationis propter aliquam utilitatem auctoritate constituentium introductum est PAUL. *dig.* 1.3.16; rerum amotarum iudicium ~e introductum est aduersus eam 25.2.1; codicillorum ius ~e est JULIAN. *dig.* 29.7.2.2; JAVOL. *dig.* 41.2.23.1; APUL. *Pl.* 2.26; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia quaedam recepta sunt circa pecuniam creditam ULP. *dig.* 12.1.15.

**2** A single, one single; (perh.) having a single thickness.

▸ simpliciter ac ~i modo .. dupliciter et bipertito *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; quod ex ⟨x⟩ ~ibus rebus, quae *μονάδες* apud Graecos dicuntur, perficitur decusis VITR. 3.1.5; qua ratione .. in hoc ~e iudicium causa omnis concluderetur CIC. *Quinct.* 67; non ~es morbi nascuntur, sed inexplicabiles, diuersi, multiformes SEN. *Ep.* 95.29; (radices) ~es abieti, larici PLIN. *Nat.* 16.127; terminos scribere litteris ~ibus HYG. *agrim.* p.90; ~e et unicum crimen PLIN. *Pan.* 42.1; tres istae uoces 'intra, citra, ultra' .. ~ibus apud ueteres syllabis appellabantur 'in, cis, uls' GEL. 12.13.7; siue ~is sit persona, quae metum intulit, uel populus ULP. *dig.* 4.2.9.1;—(h)abes in imboluclum (= inuolucrum) amictorium ~e *P. Mich.* 468.14.

**b** individual, separate.

▸ ~is res notare VAR. *L.* 8.7; ubi .. aliquos ~is ex naui egredientis conspexerant CAES. *Gal.* 4.26.2; ne ~i quidem umquam homini eo tempore anni semitae patuerant 7.8.3; tanta .. admiratio ~um uniuersarumque rerum incussa .. LIV. 29.22.4; ipse nullos noui, sed ita, si ordines bonorum quaerimus; nam ~es sunt boni uiri CIC. *Att.* 7.7.5.

**c** that is on its own, solitary, unaccompanied.

▸ qui secans fluctum rate ~i nudus in portus cecidit SEN. *Tro.* 1027; si quae .. ~es arbores maritae a putatoribus relictae sunt COL. 11.2.32; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.153; uespam, quae ~is uolitat 30.98; quem (*sc.* canem) ut maestum et ~em (*i.e. without his master*) uidit AMP. 2.6.

**d** that is alone in its class, unique, *sui generis*.

▸ res aut magnitudine praestabiles aut nouitate primae aut genere ipso ~es CIC. *de Orat.* 2.347; haec enim causa noua profecto et ~is est *S. Rosc.* 124; Aristotelem, meo iudicio in philosophia prope ~em *Luc.* 132; quintum genus .. ~e eorumque quattuor quae supra dixi dissimile *Ac.* 1.26; ~is est igitur quaedam natura atque uis animi seiuncta ab his usitatis notisque naturis *Tusc.* 1.66; ~em deus hunc mundum atque unigenam procreauit *Tim.* 12.

**3** (gram.) Singular in number; (neut. sg. as noun) the singular number.

▸ ~is casus rectus VAR. *L.* 7.33; neque eorum (*sc.* numerorum) quisquam habere potest ~e compar 9.65; quod pluralia singulariter et ~ia pluraliter efferuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.16; cum dico 'uultus hominis' pro uultu, dico pluraliter, quod ~e est 8.6.28; domos genetiuo casu ~i pro domuos SUET. *Aug.* 87.2; a ~i casu hoc 'filio' POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.122; ~em nominatiuum MAUR. 465;—(*w. numerus*) in his atque in multis aliis 'mille' numero ~i dictum est GEL. 1.16.6; 19.8.11;—alii dicunt in ~i hac oui et aui VAR. *L.* 8.66; ~e est quod natura unum significat 9.63.

**4** Remarkable, unusual, singular.

▸ ~i latrocinio multa loca habuerunt infesta VAR. *gram.* 121; exquisita doctrina et ~is industria CIC. *Brut.* 22; nouum ac ~e atque incredibile genus iniuriarum *Ver.* 3.64; summa copia ac ~i facultate dicendi *Man.* 52; supplicatio dis immortalibus pro ~i eorum merito .. decreta est *Catil.* 3.15; etsi incredibili et ~i calamitate adflictus sum *Att.* 3.8.4; ~em erga se amorem 15.14.2; Treueri, quorum inter Gallos uirtutis opinio est ~is CAES. *Gal.* 2.24.4; ~i militum studio 5.2.2; duo ~ia haec ei uiro primum contigere LIV. 8.26.7; ~i arte aciem .. instruxisse 30.35.5; ~is Pomponi equitis Romani in Gracchum fides fuit VELL. 2.6.6; MELA 3.48; ~e .. patientiae exemplum CURT. 10.3.4; ~i effectu contrahendis uulnerum cicatricibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.77; ~i impudentia alieni patris bona uindicabat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.6; id .. prospectum ~i consilio ducis FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.14); fuisse dicitur ingenii magni, memoriae ~is SUET. *Gram.* 7(p.105Re); (*of remedies, w.* contra) contra uulsa, rupta .. ~is (*sc.* herba) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.43.

**b** (of persons).

▸ eam uoluptatem non cepi quam capere ex ~i filia debui CIC. *Att.* 11.17.1; praestantissimum .. ciuem et ~em consulem *Fam.* 9.14.1; ingenio atque animo ~es *Div.* 2.97; C. Cassi, ~is ciuis et ducis LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.6; a Lysippo, ~i talium auctore operum VELL. 1.11.4; adulescentem ~em PLIN. *Ep.* 7.24.2.

**5** Strange, unusual, remarkable.

▸ quid tam ~e quam ut .. legibus solutus consul ante fieret quam ..? CIC. *Man.* 62; quibus etiam noui ~esque (*sc.* honores) debentur *Phil.* 14.11; cum .. ~i genere pugnae uterentur *B. Afr.* 69.5; quamuis ~i sermone senatus consultum scriptum est ULP. *dig.* 38.4.1.

**6** The designation of a soldier specially selected for duties with an officer as aide, orderly, etc., or from the *auxilia* to form a bodyguard.

▸ accepta VI K. Martias ann. VI imp. Traiani per Priscum singul *P. Oxy.* 7.1022; accessit ala ~ium excita olim a Vitellio TAC. *Hist.* 4.70; COMMILITONES ~ES PEDITES ACILI STRABONI(S) LEG(ati) AVGVSTI *Inscr. Dessau* 3456; PEDITES ~ES BRITANNICI *CIL* 3.p.868; ALA I ~IVM P(ia) F(idelis) 3.5912; EQVES ~IS 6.2457; GENIO IMP HADRIANI AVG ET GENIO ~IVM 6.31139.

**singulāriter** *adv.* [SINGVLĀRIS + -TER²] FORMS: *singl-* LUCR. 6.1067.

**1** One by one, separately, singly.

▸ ut mihi multa parum genere ex hoc suppeditentur quae memorare queam inter se ~ apta LUCR. 6.1067.

**2** (gram.) In the singular number.

▸ pix ~ dicitur VAR. fr.51(GS); ⟨nomine et⟩iam ~ formato uindiciam esse ait SULP. RUF. *gram.* 12; quod pluralia ~ et singularia pluraliter efferuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.16; ei (*sc.* uocabulo) ~ dicto GEL. 19.8.12; (*cf.*) hoc edictum licet ~ scriptum sit, si tamen plures interuenerint .. ULP. *dig.* 27.6.1.4.

**3** To an exceptional degree.

▸ quem ego .. ~ dilexissem CIC. *Ver.* 2.117; ~ excellens VITR. 1.1.13; ~ amatus PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.3; 4.15.1.

**singulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SINGVLĪ + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Standing alone, single, separate.

▸ is indito catenas ~as istas, maiores, quibu' sunt iuncti, demito PL. *Capt.* 112; litterae ~ae sine coagmentis syllabarum GEL. 17.9.2.

**2** Unique, *sui generis*.

▸ homo unica est natura ac ~a TURP. *com.* 28.

**3** Remarkable, exceptional.

▸ homines .. ~ae uelocitatis GEL. 9.4.6.

**singulātim** see SINGILLĀTIM.

**singulī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* Also in sg. [< **sem-go-lo*; see SIMPLEX] FORMS: *singol-* *CIL* 1.583.2, 1.584.28, 1.596.5.

**1** (distributively)

**a** (of the things assigned) one apiece, one to each recipient.

▸ in dies qui ~as escas edint PL. *Men.* 457; legiones ~as posuit Brundisi, Tarenti, Siponti CIC. *Att.* 9.15.1; creuerunt milia in unum ~a CATUL. 113.4; Reginum in Ambibaretos, T. Sextium in Bituriges .. cum ~is legionibus mittit CAES. *Gal.* 7.90.6; LIV. 10.31.3; ut inermes cum ~is abirent uestimentis 23.15.3; LUC. 10.364; alternis diebus ~is adiectis cyathis LARG. 134.

**b** (of the recipients) each one of, every single; *in dies*, etc. ~*os*, each successive (day).

▸ et una binae ~is quae datae nobis ancillae PL. *Poen.* 222; in ~a iugera dena cullea uini fiunt CATO *hist.* 43; salis .. in ~as (*sc.* pernas) semodios *Agr.* 162.1; IN AGRI IVGRA ~A L (HS N(ummos) .. DAR)E DEBETO EI *CIL* 1.585.25; in frumentum imperatum HS duodetriciens in annos ~os Verri decernebatur CIC. *Ver.* 3.163; gladiatores .. Pompeius distribuit binos ~is patribus familiarum *Att.* 7.14.2; denarios quingenos ~is militibus daturum POL. *Fam.* 10.32.4; VITR. 8.6.4; ut (legiones) ~ae sena milia et ducenos pedites, trecenos haberent equites LIV. 29.24.14; munera omnibus in ~os binum milium aeris data 43.6.10;—maceria .. quae in noctes ~as latere fit minor PL. *Truc.* 303; lex est de religione, quae in annos ~os Iouis sacerdotem sortito capi iubeat CIC. *Ver.* 2.126; maiorem in dies ~os fructum uoluptatemque capio *Fam.* 5.2.3; in ~a diei tempora quae ad Auaricum agerentur cognoscebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.16.2; (*cf.*) angebar ~arum horarum exspectatione CIC. *Att.* 9.1.1.

**c** (repeated for emph. w. each element) one to each.

▸ quid enim causae censetis esse cur aetates extulerint ~ae ~a prope genera dicendi? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.92; *Amic.* 22; pedites .. quos ex omni copia ~i ~os suae salutis causa delegerant CAES. *Gal.* 1.48.5; 7.23.3; scio Caesarem ~orum annorum ~os commentarios confecisse HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.1; *B. Afr.* 54.6; VITR. 10.9.7; si ~i ~os adgressuri essetis LIV. 6.18.6; ~is urnis .. ~os .. sextarios infundunt COL. 7.5.9; TAC. *Dial.* 26.7; ~is criminibus ~ae uelut causae continentur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.4.1.

**2** Taken separately, individual.

▸ cum facies ~a tracta CATO *Agr.* 76.2; ceterae fere artes se ipsae per se tuentur ~ae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.5; uel separatim dicere solemus de genere uniuerso uel definite de ~is temporibus, hominibus, causis 2.118; cum habeam rem non dubiam .. enumeratio ~orum argumentorum non est necessaria *Clu.* 64; quoniam de communi totius Asiae crimine est dictum, adgrediar iam ad ~as ciuitates *Flac.* 34; uobis .. ~is et egi et agam gratias: uniuersis egi initio *Red. Sen.* 30; de quibus ~is dicam suo loco *Div.* 2.16; mutato per ~a pallia lecto PROP. 4.8.87; ex ~is populis Latinorum LIV. 23.22.5; si ~a duram flectere non poterant, potuissent omnia, mentem OV. *Met.* 9.608; cetera alio mortario ~a trita admiscentur LARG. 23; ut a ~is ad uniuersos transgrediar V. MAX. 5.6.8; resinae terebenthinae, turis fuliginis, ~orum P. ✱ IIII CELS. 5.18.6; examina ~a uerba et expende PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.19;—(*w.* quisque) primordia ~a quaeque LUCR. 2.165; remedia propria ad ~a quaeque (medicamenta mala) LARG. 200;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a persequi non est necesse CIC. *Fam.* 6.10.3; ordine ~a pandit VERG. *A.* 6.723; ~a quid memorem ..? HOR. *S.* 1.8.40; LIV. 24.24.8; OV. *Tr.* 3.1.33; dum scrutatur ~a PHAED. 2.8.24; STAT. *Theb.* 4.548; ductori ~a pando SIL. 6.206; ~a increpantem TAC. *Ann.* 16.28; ~a rerum sentiens APUL. *Met.* 4.10.

**3** Single (opp. groups of), isolated.

▸ prodigia .. quorum pleraque et quia ~i auctores erant parum credita .. et quia .. LIV. 5.15.1; nec ~a morbi corpora corripiunt, sed tota aestiua repente VERG. *G.* 3.471; MAN. 2.158; quod ~is uelut ictibus transacta sunt bella TAC. *Hist.* 2.38; uocabula, quae in ~os tantum casus .. inclinentur GEL. 1.16.14.

**b** separated from others.

▸ proderit .. per se ipsum secedere; meliores erimus ~i SEN. *Dial.* 8.1.1; numquam sumus ~i *Nat.* 4a.pr.2.

**c** (m. as noun) individuals.

▸ sic populus facere debet, etiam ~i VAR. *L.* 9.18; neque cum ~is decertandum .. tota est acies illa uno impetu prosternenda CIC. *Scaur.* 20; quantam .. pecuniam militibus .. in ~os C. Caesar .. pollicitus sit *Phil.* 5.53; tum a principibus .. tum a populis, aliquando a ~is *Div.* 2.6; sestertiis centenis milites donauit. multa praeterea et magna praemia ~is concedebat *B. Alex.* 48.3; uincendum esse et adnitendum ~is uniuersisque LIV. 27.13.12; CELS. 1.pr.65; fac nos ~os, quid sumus? praeda animalium et uictimae SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.2; cunctas nationes .. populus aut primores aut ~i regunt TAC. *Ann.* 4.33; tam numerosum agmen reorum .. posse superari, si per ~os carperetur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.11; OB AMOREM EIVS ERGA ~OS VNIVERSOSQ *CIL* 11.4371.

**4** Single (i.e. of singular number); having only one form.

▸ ut ex binis (*sc.* manipulis) ~os faceret binosque ex ~is LIV. 1.52.6; nouas .. alias (*sc.* naues) .. cauabant ex ~is arboribus 21.26.8; historiam .. scripsere .. uerbis Cato multiiugis Caelius ~is FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N);—quod non opus fuit declinari in plura, fere ~a sunt VAR. *L.* 8.10.

**b** (sg.) one only, a single.

▸ ~um uestigium uideo PL. *Cist.* 701ᵃ; semel unum ~um esse VAR. *Men.* 345; 414; MAUR. 1352.

**c** (gram., of number) singular.

▸ de 'caelo' inquit ille et 'tritico' non infitias eo, quin ~o semper numero dicenda sint GEL. 19.8.5.

**5** (f. as noun) The name of a coin (see quot.).

▸ libella .. in duos uelut semisses, qui ~ae uocantur .. diuiditur MAECIAN. *iur.* 76; *CIL* 8.17408.

**singultim** *adv.* [SINGVLTVS + -IM] Sobbingly, with sobs.

▸ ~ pauca locutus HOR. *S.* 1.6.56.

**singultiō** ~īre *intr.* [SINGVLTVS + -IŌ²]

**1** To hiccough; to gasp; to catch the breath in weeping, sob (in quot., w. internal acc.).

▸ aut bilem uomunt, aut ~iunt CELS. 5.26.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.48;—cholera usque eo adflictus sum ut uocem amitterem, ~irem, suspirio angerer FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.240(87N);—lacrimis rursum promicantibus crebra ~ientem APUL. *Met.* 3.10.

**b** (of a hen) to cluck.

▸ sequitur .. grex uelut matrem gallinam ~ientem COL. 8.11.15.

**2** To throb, pulsate.

▸ ut .. cum morosa uago ~iet inguine uena, patriciae inmeiat uuluae? PERS. 6.72.

**singultō** ~āre, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SINGVLTVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To catch the breath, gasp.

▸ si .. breuia illa atque concisa ~antium modo eiecturi sumus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.10;—(*in dying*) ~antia gestans ora manu V. FL. 2.211; STAT. *Theb.* 8.752; SIL. 1.388;—(*of the breath, utterances*) qui .. expellis male ~antia uerba CALP. *Ecl.* 6.24; parietibus .. domus imbellis femina seruet ~antem animam SIL. 2.362; (*w. ref. to sobbing*) ~antia acerba molior orsa lyra STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.26;—(*transf.*) caput ipsi aufert domino truncumque relinquit sanguine ~antem VERG. *A.* 9.333.

**2** (tr.) To gasp out (one's life); to utter with sobs.

▸ quem postquam .. ~antem animam .. uidit OV. *Met.* 5.134; pueri trepidas in limine uitae ~ant animas STAT. *Theb.* 5.261;—~atis oscula mixta sonis OV. *Tr.* 3.5.16.

**singultus** ~ūs *m.* [dub.]

**1** The act of catching the breath in sobbing, (in pl.) sobs.

▸ fletum cum ~u CIC. *Planc.* 76; frigidulos udo ~us ore cientem CATUL. 64.131; mitte ~us HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.74; cum tibi ~u fortia uerba cadent PROP. 1.5.14; ~u medios impediente sonos OV. *Tr.* 1.3.42; ~ibus oscula rumpunt LUC. 4.180; uocis .. repens ~us apertum intercepit iter STAT. *Theb.* 7.360; pectus atque ora ~u quatiens TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; (*cf., of the sound of liquid being poured from narrow-necked vessels*) illa .. per quasdam obluctantis animae moras crebris quasi ~ibus sistunt, quod effundunt PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.6.

**b** the convulsive catching of breath of a dying person or one suffering from a respiratory disease.

▸ ~us .. frequens .. corripere assidue neruos et membra coactans dissoluebat eos LUCR. 6.1160; ima .. longo ilia ~u tendunt VERG. *G.* 3.507; *A.* 9.415; mortem, quae unius ~us opus est SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.4; dum uiuunt uoltus atque os in murmura pulsant ~us animae LUC. 8.683; STAT. *Theb.* 2.633; extremis .. animae ~ibus 3.90.

**c** a hiccough.

▸ clamor ~us iurgia gliscunt LUCR. 3.480; frequens

~us et praeter consuetudinem continuus CELS. 2.7.17; tussis, sternumenta, ~us SEN. *Ep.* 47.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.87; sternumenta et ~um 28.57; ~us crebros LARG. 191.

**2** (applied to the gurgling sound made by various birds; esp. to the clucking of hens).

▸ corui .. ~u quodam latrantes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.362;—quod se facere gallinae testantur crebris ~ibus interiecta uoce acuta COL. 8.5.3; persequentes (pulli) .. nutricis ~us 8.11.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.155.

**Sinis** ~is *m.* FORMS: acc. ~*in* STAT. *Theb.* 12.576. A mythical brigand on the isthmus of Corinth who killed travellers by fastening them to the tops of pine trees which he had bent to the ground and then let go; he was killed by Theseus.

▸ PROP. 3.22.37; OV. *Ep.* 2.70; *Met.* 7.440; SEN. *Her. O.* 1393; *Phaed.* 1169.

**sinister** ~tra, ~trum *a.* ~t(e)rior (~timus). [cf. perh. Skt *sánīyam* 'more advantageous', Av. *hanaiti*, Gk *ἄνυμι*] FORMS: ~*tera* (f.) PL. *Epid.* 184, TER. *Eu.* 835, VAR. *L.* 5.68; ~*terum* (neut.) SABIDIUS *gram.* 1; compar. ~*terior* GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.4, OV. *Met.* 2.139, *A. Epig.* 28.135, etc.; ~*trior* CELS. 4.1.4; superl. FEST. p.339M.

**1** (of parts of the body) Situated on the left side, left.

▸ caput ~tra manu perfricans CIC. *Pis.* 61; ~tri .. pedis VERG. *A.* 7.689; ~tro crure porrecto LIV. 8.8.10; ~trum umerum 25.18.13; iugulo .. ~tro OV. *Met.* 12.571; in cubitum releuo mea membra ~trum *Pont.* 3.3.11; ~trae .. mamillae VELL. 2.70.5; ranae dexter oculus dextri, ~ter laeui, suspensi e collo natiui coloris panno lippitudines sanant PLIN. *Nat.* 32.74; STAT. *Theb.* 8.527; (*compar.*) cor .. in pectore sub ~triore mamma situm CELS. 4.1.4; (*cf.* SINISTRA[1] 1b) manu ~a non belle uteris in ioco atque uino: tollis lintea neglegentiorum CATUL. 12.1.

**b** (of a reflection) left-handed, i.e. reversed.

▸ quamuis fulgor ille (*i.e. of a mirror*) ~tras imagines reddat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.68.

**2** (of other things, events, etc.) Situated or occurring on the left-hand side.

▸ angulo castrorum ~tro CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.6; ~tros, nunc dextros soluere sinus VERG. *A.* 5.830; murorum in parte ~tra 9.468; exeuntibus e theatro ~tra parte odeum VITR. 5.9.1; Sardoa .. regna ~tris respicit a remis OV. *Fast.* 4.289; non ouium fibrae tonitrusue ~tri *Tr.* 1.9.49; illa (*sc.* stella) .. perge ~tra trans Pharon LUC. 8.183; umbone ~tro (*i.e. carried on the left arm*) STAT. *Theb.* 9.463; ~tra (signa) quae subeunt, quae praecedunt dextra esse feruntur; dexter erit Tauro Capricornus, Virgo ~tra (*i.e. eastward*) MAN. 2.284;—(*compar.*) PODIO ~TERIORE *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 7 (*CIL* 3.p.850); PER CREPIDINEM ~TERIOR(em) *CIL* 11.3003.25; LATERE ~TERIORE 16.2; ~teriore funali equo SUET. *Tib.* 6.4;—(*applied to the region of Ovid's exile, lying to the left as one enters the Black Sea*) scopulis, Ponti quos haec habet ora ~tri OV. *Tr.* 1.8.39; qua maris Euxini terra ~tra iacet 4.8.42; *Pont.* 1.4.31; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ad Euxini .. ~tra freti 2.2.2.

**b** (mil.) *cornu* ~*trum*, the left wing of a battle formation; *ala* ~*tra*, one of the two units of allies assigned to a legion (orig. posted on the wings).

▸ tu, Simalio, in ~trum cornum; tu, Syrisce, in dexterum TER. *Eu.* 775; COEL. *hist.* 30; cum hostium acies a ~tro cornu pulsa atque in fugam conuersa esset CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.6; *B. Afr.* 60.3; LIV. 2.65.4;—prima legio et ~tra ala in primo instructae et in longitudinem porrecta acies 25.21.6; ~tra ala 27.14.3.

**c** *in* ~*tro, in* ~*trum*, on, to, the left.

▸ quingenti equites in ~tro locantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.24;—cum hic in dextrum motus sit, ille in ~trum SEN. *Nat.* 7.21.4.

**d** (of movement, direction) leftward.

▸ lustrant .. ~tro orbe rogum STAT. *Theb.* 6.215.

**3** (of phenomena interpreted as omens and considered as favourable acc. the Roman method of observation, or unfavourable acc. the Greek method).

▸ (*favourable*) omnis ordine his sub signis ducam legiones meas aui ~t(e)ra, auspicio liquido PL. *Ps.* 762; ea (*sc.* scaeuola) dicta ab scaeua, id est ~tra, quod quae ~tra sunt bona auspicia existimentur VAR. *L.* 7.97; e cantu ~tro oscinis CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.7; ceteros principes aut largus cruor hostiarum aut ~ter uolatus auium consulentibus nuntiauit PLIN. *Pan.* 5.3;—(*unfavourable*) cui mea uirginitas auibus libata ~tris OV. *Ep.* 2.115; fuit ad coeptas hora ~tra uias 20.68; V. MAX. 4.7.2; SEN. *Nat.* 2.32.3; laetae iurantur aues bubone ~tro LUC. 5.396; (*of lightning in special reference to comitia*) an quia tribunus plebis ~trum fulmen nuntiabat? CIC. *Phil.* 2.99; (*prov.*) ut fieri adsolet, ~tro pede profectum me spes compendii frustrata est APUL. *Met.* 1.5;—(*meaning discussed*) nobis ~tra uidentur, Graiis et barbaris dextra meliora CIC. *Div.* 2.82; ~trum in auspicando significare ait Ateius Capito laetum et prosperum auspicium CAP. *iur.* 20; ~trae aues ~trumque †est† ~timum auspicium, id est quod sinat fieri PAUL. *Fest.* p.339M.

**4** Adverse in nature or influence, harmful, baleful.

▸ cuius ob auspicium infaustum moresque ~tros .. totam .. uidemus consedisse urbem luctu VERG. *A.* 11.347; uictrices .. moras Fabii pugnamque ~tram Cannensem PROP. 3.3.9; octipedis Cancri terga ~tra time 4.1.150; eueniant capiti uota ~tra tuo OV. *Ib.* 446; caducae ~traeque sunt uires et in malum suum ualidae SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.4; an rem patriam rumore ~tro limen ad obscaenum frangam ..? PERS. 5.164; numine .. ~tro LUC. 4.194; superis .. iuncta ~tris conubia STAT. *Theb.* 1.244; pulsum .. ~trae (*i.e. of adversity*) da .. lyrae *Silv.* 5.3.2; V. FL. 3.303; ~tra erga eminentis interpretatio TAC. *Ag.* 5.4; nemo .. quemquam ~tris sermonibus carpit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.5; quos .. ~ter Africae uentus in hoc litus excusserat FLOR. *Verg.* p.183R; dis .. aduersis .. fatoque ~tro JUV. 10.129; curiositatis inprosperae ~trum praemium reportasti APUL. *Met.* 11.15; (*w. dat.*) arboribusque satisque Notus pecorique ~ter VERG. *G.* 1.444; ueniat formae ruga ~tra tuae! PROP. 3.25.12.

**b** (of a locality, w. dat.) unfavourably situated (w. ref. to).

▸ quod est remotum ac ~trum soli et apricis flatibus COL. 1.5.8.

**5** Perverted, immoral.

▸ quid est alid ~tra liberalitas? CATUL. 29.15; ~tra quos in lucem natura extulit PHAED. 2.9.16; barbaricos ritus moremque ~trum sacrorum LUC. 1.450; nec lege ~tra ferre timent famulae natorum pondera matres STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.76; ter Marte ~tro .. conuenta .. patrum Sidonii fregere duces SIL. 1.8; cetera instituta, ~tra foeda, prauitate ualuere TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; ad alios hanc ~tram diligentiam conferant PLIN. *Ep.* 7.28.3; JUV. 2.87.

**b** (of a person).

▸ (*w. defining gen.*) fidei .. ~ter is (*sc.* Hannibal) fuit SIL. 1.56.

**sinisteritās** ~ātis *f.* [SINISTER + -TĀS] Lack of manners, ill breeding.

▸ pignitia, adrogantia, ~as ac potius amentia PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.3; ~atis atque etiam malignitatis famam consequuntur 9.5.2.

**sinistra**[1] ~ae *f.* [f. of SINISTER, sc. *manus, pars*] FORMS: *-tera* PL. *Mer.* 879.

**1** The left hand.

▸ considerate .. ~am eius .. qui .. ut mulier est ornatus GRACCH. *orat.* 55; neque ~a impedita satis commode pugnare poterant CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.3; nunc dextra ingeminans ictus, nunc ille ~a VERG. *A.* 5.457; baculum .. tenens agreste ~a OV. *Met.* 15.655; V. FL. 4.291; si me mobilibus scis expulsare ~is (*i.e. blows*) MART. 14.46.1;—(*w. ref. to its use in holding a shield*) M. Caelium, melius obicientem crimina quam defendentem, bonam dextram, malam ~am habere dicebat QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.69.

**b** (traditionally used in thieving).

▸ natae .. ad furta ~ae OV. *Met.* 13.111; (*meton., of thieves*) Porci et Socration, duae ~ae Pisonis CATUL. 47.1.

**2** (in advl. phrs.) The part lying on the left-hand side, the left.

▸ (*w.* ad) ad ~am hac recta platea TER. *Ad.* 582; sedebat ad ~am ei Cornelius Merula VER. *R.* 3.2.2; quid ad dexteram, quid ad ~am sit CIC. *Phil.* 12.26; in prostadis .. dextra ac ~a VITR. 6.7.2; dextra ac ~a monumenti aduenientes duo riui 8.3.16; quae ad ~am orientis meridianisque partibus ab natura sunt distributa 9.4.6;—(*w.* ab) pars a ~a ac dextra temptare SAL. *Jug.* 50.4; aspicite illam a ~a equestrem statuam inauratam CIC. *Phil.* 6.12;—(*w.* sub) sub ~a Britanniam relictam conspexit CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.2.

**sinistrā**[2] *adv.* and *prep.* [abl. of SINISTRA[1]]

**1** (adv.) On the left.

▸ omnis armatorum copia dextra ~ ad equum nec usquam alibi CIC. *Att.* 13.52.2; dextra Piraeus, ~ Corinthus SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.4; VITR. 10.15.7.

**2** (prep. w. acc.) To the left of.

▸ petra est, qui locus dextra ac ~ fornicem expletur usque ad libramentum summi fornicis GAL. *iur.* 11; dextra ac ~ zonam signorum VITR. 9.3.3; dextra aut ~ decimanum dexteriorem SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.126; dextra ~que ianuam GEL. 16.5.3.

**sinistrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SINISTER + -ĀTUS[2]] (surv.) Lying to the left (of the *decumanus*).

▸ ut scias in qua parte agri sis, an in ultrato et dextrato .. an in ~o et ultrato NIPS. *grom.* p.290La; si decimanorum numerus in meridianum crescet, erit pars ~a (agri) p.291La.

**sinistrē** *adv.* [SINISTER + -Ē]

**1** Adversely, unfavourably.

▸ derisum .. exceptumque ~ HOR. *Ars* 452; utraque caedes ~ accepta TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; hi .. omnes de festinatione Primi ac Vari ~ .. rescripsere 3.52.

**2** Perversely, wrong-headedly.

▸ non tam ~ constitutum est, ut, qui malum principem possumus, bonum non possimus imitari PLIN. *Pan.* 45.5.

**sinistrōrsum** *adv.* Also **sinistrōsum**, **~ōrsus**. [SINISTER + VERSVM] To the left.

▸ ille ~orsum, hic dextrorsum abit HOR. *S.* 2.3.50; puppes ~orsum citae *Epod.* 9.20; hinc se flectit ~orsus CAES. *Gal.* 6.25.3; inter miliarium septimum et octauum deuerticulo ~osus passuum septingentorum octoginta FRON. *Aq.* 5; prope Tarracinam ~orsus Fundos petentibus SUET. *Gal.* 4.1; laetrosum ~osum PAUL. *Fest.* p.117M.

**sinō** sinere, siuī (siī), situm *tr.* [cf. Gk ἐάω (*σεϝαω), Skt *suváti*] FORMS: pf. ind. *sii* VAR. in *G.L.* 1.374, *sisti* PL. *Mil.* 1072, CIC. *Dom.* 92, *siit* TER. *Ad.* 104, *sistis* ACC. *trag.* 365; pf. subj. *siris* PL. *Bac.* 402, *Epid.* 400, *Trin.* 521, CATO *Agr.* 141.2; *sireis* PAC. *trag.* 200; *sirit* PL. *Cur.* 27, CORNELIA Nep. fr.2, LIV. 28.28.11; *sierit Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); *siritis* PL. *Poen.* 953, FURIUS *iur.* 1; *sirint* PL. *Bac.* 468, FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.64(145N); *sierint* CURT. 10.6.20; plpf. subj. *sisset* LIV. 27.6.8; *sissent* CIC. *Sest.* 44, LIV. 3.18.6; pf. inf. *sisse* 45.44.18.

**1** To leave (a person, etc.) alone, let be; to leave (a thing) untouched.

▸ reuocemus: Geta. — hem quisqui's, ~ne me TER. *Ad.* 321; ~ne hanc animam et miserere precantis VERG. *A.* 10.598; (*ellipt.*) sanan es, quae isti committas? — ~ne modo PL. *Cur.* 655;—ne plus aqua ~ta siet horam unam CATO *Agr.* 89; (amphoras) ne plus quadriennium in sole ~ueris 113.2; aspersa (rapa) triduo ~nito, dum exsudent COL. 12.56.1; (*w. dat.*) ~nite arma uiris VERG. *A.* 9.620; bono medico ~nuntur aurei APUL. *Met.* 10.12.

**2** (colloq.) To let (a thing) pass; (esp.) ~*ne*, never mind! very well!

▸ istuc credo nomen actutum fore. — dum interea sic sit, istuc 'actutum' ~no PL. *Mos.* 71; quid refert, qui periit? — tamen .. — ~ne hoc, aliud fabulemur *Rud.* 1311; (*ellipt.*) pergin ructare in os mihi? — suauis ructus mihi est. sic ~ne, Simo *Ps.* 1301;—~ne, uenias modo domum, faxo ut scias *As.* 897; *Bac.* 811; ne non sat esse leno, id mutuebas miser .. ne crumillam amitteres? — ~ne, quaeso. quando lenost, nihil mirum facit *Per.* 688; *Truc.* 636; fabulam inceptat. — ~ne. — itane uero obturbat? TER. *An.* 925; haud desinam donec perfecero hoc. — ineptis. — ~ne modo *Ph.* 420; (*cf.*) tum certare odiis, tum res rapuisse licebit. nunc ~nite et placitum laeti componite foedus VERG. *A.* 10.15.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to grant, admit, allow (that); (also ellipt.).

▸ callum aprugnum callere aeque non ~nam PL. *Poen.* 579; nec felicius Xanthippum .. Carthagini quam me patriae meae ~nerem natum esse LIV. 28.43.19;—merito esse iratum arbitror .. — iam sic ~no; iratus sit PL. *Ps.* 477; misericordia, animu' maternus: ~no TER. *Hau.* 637.

**3** (w. pred. adj., pple., etc.) To leave, let remain (in a particular condition).

▸ si solutos ~nat PL. *Capt.* 206[a]; quae haud facile iis in quibus nata erat humiliora ~neret ea quo innupsisset LIV. 1.34.4; ne .. morem pellendi reges inultum ~neret 2.9.2; non caede uiri tanta perterrita Lausus .. ~nit agmina VERG. *A.* 10.427; quid ~nat inausum feminae praeceps furor? SEN. *Phaed.* 824; uillas .. Ciuilis intactas .. ~nebat TAC. *Hist.* 5.23; rumore populi qui neminem sine aemulo ~nit *Ann.* 14.29.

**4** To allow to take place, permit.

▸ Tellus hoc ita iusta ~nat PROP. 1.19.16; id .. ~nas oro OV. *Pont.* 4.1.19; serpentium multitudo .. transitum non ~nit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.43; laudum terminus esto, quem fortuna ~nit STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.56; nihil usquam secretum aut clausum ~nebant TAC. *Hist.* 4.1; ne pugnam per sagittas ~nerent *Ann.* 6.35.

**5** (w. acc. of dir. obj. and prolative inf.) To allow (a person or thing to do something).

▸ EVM SVFRAGIVM FERRE NEI ~NITO *CIL* 1.582.5; uolo scire, ~nas an non ~nas nos coquere hic cenam? PL. *Aul.* 431; abire non ~nam te *Mil.* 444; seruom hominem causam orare leges non ~nunt TER. *Ph.* 292; familiam ne ~ueris peccare CATO *Agr.* 4; nolite ~nere nos cuiquam seruire CRAS. *orat.* 23; quem nunc respirare libere non ~nis CIC. *Quinct.* 39; ~ne ad alios potestatem, ad te gratiam benefici tui peruenire *Agr.* 2.22; ut me lacrimae non ~nunt scribere *Q. fr.* 1.3.10; LUCR. 1.332; neue hostis inultos abire ~nat SAL. *Jug.* 58.5; VERG. *A.* 9.291; quae (*sc.* Neaera) tibi securos non ~nit ire dies [TIB.] 3.4.54; PROP. 3.25.8; ut .. se ipsos .. capere arma ~nerent LIV. 2.30.8; sorores .. ecnubere ~nendo e patribus 4.4.7; dormire quia me non ~nunt cantus tui PHAED. 3.16.11; LUC. 7.248; ut putrescere corpora non ~nat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.108; gliscere famam .. ~nebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.83; (*pass.*) hic .. accusare eum .. non est ~tus CIC. *Sest.* 95.

**b** (w. ellipsis of inf.).

▸ hoc age sis, Olympio. — si hic litteratus me ~nat PL. *Cas.* 401; expedit bonas esse uobis; nos .. non ~nunt TER. *Hau.* 388; audentior ito qua tua te fortuna ~net VERG. *A.* 6.96; ita ratus secuturos ut quemque uolnere adfectum corpus ~neret LIV. 1.25.7.

**c** (w. ellipsis of dir. obj.).

▸ abeo. — asta, abire hinc non ~nam PL. *Epid.* 63; emitte (*sc.* boues) sodes, ne enices fame; ~ne ire pastum *Per.* 318; dominus inpune ne ~nat esse (*sc.* uilicum) CATO *Agr.* 5.2; CIC. *Caec.* 64; oculi augent dolorem, qui ea .. intueri cogunt nec auertere a miseriis cogitationem ~nunt *Fam.* 6.1.1; festis quaedam exercere diebus fas et iura ~nunt VERG. *G.* 1.269; *A.* 7.270; emollit mores nec ~nit esse feros OV. *Pont.* 2.9.48; V. MAX. 9.9.2; Agrippinenses .. quando neque subire condiciones metus futuri neque palam aspernari condicio praesens ~nebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.65.

**6 a** (w. acc. and pass. inf.)To let (something be done).

▸ perdam potius quam ~nam me inpune inrisum esse PL. *Epid.* 519; Pamphilamne hac urbe priuari ~nes? TER. *Ph.* 517; summam gloriam euorti ~nes? ACC. *trag.* 366; nequaquam iniuriose nobis contumeliam imponi ~natis GRACCH. *orat.* 18; neque se ab eis contemni ac despici ~net CIC. *de orat.* 3.79; nec tui mentionem intermitti ~nit *Att.* 5.9.3; CAES. *Gal.* 4.2.6; nec turba moueri tela manusque ~nit VERG. *A.* 10.433; quod patres se submoueri haud ~nebant LIV. 3.11.4; o tua si ~neres in nostris nomina poni carminibus ..! OV. *Tr.* 5.9.1; furor contrahi matrimonium non ~nit PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.16.2.

**b** (w. subj.; also, w. *ut* + subj.).

▸ hanc ueniam illis ~ne te exorem PL. *Bac.* 1199; ~nite abeam *Mil.* 1084; ~ne suam senectutem ducat CAECIL. *com.* 73; ~ne ueniat TER. *Eu.* 739; postea amurca conspargitur bene ~nitoque conbibat CATO *Agr.* 91; VERG. *Ecl.* 9.43; melior uacua ~ne regnet in aula *G.* 4.90; TIB. 1.2.25[a]; ~ne .. sciam .. ad hostem an ad filium uenerim LIV. 2.40.5; ~ne contemnat te aliquis SEN. *Ep.* 71.7; ~ne funera matris audiat ille prior! STAT. *Theb.* 9.634; ~ne .. det .. uocem SIL. 13.735; ~ne per ora hominum ferantur (libri) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.10.2; ~ne, ~ne .. fruatur diutius tropaeo Fortuna APUL. *Met.* 1.7;— ~ui animum ut expleret suom TER. *An.* 188; *Hec.* 590.

**c** (ellipt., whether or not spec. construction implied; also absol.).

▸ ego opsonabo .. — at ego nolo dare te quicquam. — ~ne. — ~no equidem, si lubet PL. *Bac.* 99; domum ire cupio: uxor non ~nit *Men.* 963; non licet hominem esse saepe ita ut uolt, si res non ~nit TER. *Hau.* 606; nobiscum uersari iam diutius non potes; non feram, non patiar, non ~nam CIC. *Catil.* 1.10; pollicitus prout tempus ac res ~neret omnibus laturum auxilium LIV. 28.5.9; dum uires annique ~nunt, tolerate labores OV. *Ars* 2.669; *Rem.* 476; STAT. *Theb.* 11.432; diuus Hadrianus rescripsit: .. 'nemo .. liberum seruumue inuitum ~nentemue castrare debet' ULP. *dig.* 48.8.4.2;— ~nendi modo ita legamus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.209.

**Sinoessa** see SINVESSA.

**sinōn**[1] **~ōnis** *m.* [Gk σίνων] An unidentified plant, said to resemble *apium*.

▸ ~on concoctiones facit, sapore simillima piperi PLIN. *Nat.* 27.136.

**Sinōn**[2] **~ōnis** *m.* (mythol.) A Greek who tricked the Trojans into taking the wooden horse into Troy.

▸ VERG. *A.* 2.79; 2.195; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.202; HYG. *Fab.* 108.

**Sinōpē ~ēs** *f.* Also **~a ~ae**. A Greek colony midway along the south shore of the Euxine Sea in Paphlagonia.

▸ CIC. *Man.* 21; VITR. 7.7.2; MELA 1.105; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.7; TAC. *Hist.* 4.83. β CIC. *Ver.* 1.87; *Agr.* 2.53.

**Sinōpensis ~is, ~e** *a.* Of Sinope.

▸ ~is (*sc.* colonia) ULP. *dig.* 50.15.1.10;—(*m. pl. as noun*) LIV. 40.2.6; is (*sc.* Scydrothemides) tunc ~ibus imperitabat TAC. *Hist.* 4.83.

**Sinōpes ~um** *m. pl.* The inhabitants of Sinope.

▸ Persas, Paphlagonas, ~as, Arabes PL. *Cur.* 443.

**Sinōpeūs** *m.* An inhabitant of Sinope.

▸ non doluit patria cynicus procul esse ~eus OV. *Pont.* 1.3.67.

**Sinōpicus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or obtained from Sinope.

▸ minii ~i CELS. 5.19.21; 6.6.19.

**Sinōpis ~idis** *f.* Red ochre found near Sinope.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 30.75; ~is inuenta primum in Ponto est; inde nomen a Sinope urbe 35.31; rubricae ~idis pondo triens LARG. 42; titulus ut praescribet iste discolor ~ide MAUR. 825.

**sintesis** see SYNTHESIS.

**Sinuessa ~ae** *f.* Also **Sinoessa**. A town on the coast of Latium near the border with Campania.

▸ CIC. *Att.* 9.16.1; LIV. 10.21.8; OV. *Met.* 15.715; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.59; MART. 6.42.5; SIL. 8.527. β MELA 2.71.

**Sinuessānus ~a, ~um** *a.* Of. belonging to, or situated at Sinuessa; (neut. sg. as noun) an estate at Sinuessa; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Sinuessa.

▸ in deuersoriolo ~o CIC. *Att.* 14.8.1; in ~o .. lacu MART. 11.7.12; in ~o agro PLIN. *Nat.* 2.208; ~ae aquae 31.8;—e ~o proficiscens CIC. *Att.* 15.2.1;—SUET. *Vit.* 7.2; *CIL* 10.3833.

**sīnum ~ī** *neut.* Also **~us ~ī** *m.* [cf. Lith. *silis*, Skt *sáras*] A bowl used for serving wine, etc.

▸ uas uinarium grandius ~um ab ~u, quod ~um maiorem cauationem quam pocula habebant VAR. *L.* 5.123; nonne .. obliteratae antiquae consuetudinis ~orum et capularum species? 9.21; *in* Non. p.547M; CIC. *sg. voc. ex inc. lib.* 14; ~um bimi cessamus ponere Bacchi? VALG. *poet.* 5; ~um lactis .. te .. exspectare sat est VERG. *Ecl.* 7.33; ~um fundentis Aquari conspicere MAN. 2.505; minimum .. coagulum recipit ~um lactis argentei pondus denarii COL. 7.8.2. β eine hic cum uino ~us fertur? PL. *Cur.* 82; *Rud.* 1319.

**sinuō ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.*, (*intr.*). [SINVS[1] + -Ō[1]]

PROS.: *sinu-* scanned as one long syllable SIL. 6.226, 7.503, 10.181.

**1** To bend, raise, depress, etc., into a curve.

▸ noua flamma luxit in obliquam ter ~ata facem PROP. 4.6.30; frontes ~entur introrsus ab extremis angulis abaci VITR. 4.1.11; tauri ~atis cornibus GERM. fr.4.119; qualia dimidiae ~antur cornua lunae OV. *Met.* 3.682; unda uelut uictrix ~ata .. despicit undas 11.553; cubitus leues ~atur in alas 14.501; CELS. 4.1.9; quemadmodum .. exercitus .. in cornua ~ata media parte curuatur SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103; illi (*i.e. an army*) laeuos ~ant in cornua gyros SIL. 4.318; ducit ~ato captiuum ad litora lino 7.503; tergo qua balteus imo ~atur 10.181; cuius in contrariis parietibus duo baptisteria uelut eiecta ~antur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.11; crines .. sensim ~ato patagio residentes APUL. *Met.* 2.9;—(*w. ref. to the action of a horse*) ~et .. alterna uolumina crurum VERG. *G.* 3.192;—(*of a snake*) ~at .. immensa uolumine terga *A.* 2.208; ~at uestigia serpens *Aetna* 47; quae se dorso ~abit .. anguis GERM. *Arat.* 88; postquam flexos ~aui corpus in orbes OV. *Met.* 9.64; (*pass. in middle sense*) ille .. inmensos saltu ~atur in arcus 3.42.

**b** to bend (a bow); to draw back (a bowstring).

▸ inposito calamo patulos ~auerat arcus OV. *Met.* 8.30; 8.381;—quis potuit arcum flectere aut quae dextera ~are neruum rite cedentem mihi? SEN. *Her. F.* 1198.

**c** to give a curved form to (topographical features).

▸ gurges curuos ~atus in arcus OV. *Met.* 14.51; litora .. ~ata MAN. 4.600; flumina .. errantis late ~antia flexus 5.14; Ionia aliquot se ambagibus ~at MELA 1.86; qualiter haec .. uallis .. ~ata latus .. inter .. curuatur .. montes CALP. *Ecl.* 7.31; muri per artem obliqui aut introrsus ~ati TAC. *Hist.* 5.11; is (*sc.* campus) medius inter Visurgim et collis .. inaequaliter ~atur *Ann.* 2.16; alter (*sc.* sinus) inparibus quidem ~atur figuris APUL. *Mun.* 6; (*cf.*) Chaucorum gens .. omnium quas exposui gentium lateribus obtenditur, donec in Chattos usque ~etur TAC. *Ger.* 35.1.

**2** (of the wind) To billow out, fill out (sails, clothes, etc.).

▸ tremulae ~antur flamine uestes OV. *Met.* 2.875; magna repentino ~antur lintea coro *Ciris* 460; ~atam frigore caeli impleuit chlamydem STAT. *Theb.* 10.138; uela nostra ~are APUL. *Soc.* pr.1.

**3** To cause to move in curved or wavy lines; (intr.) to follow a wavy course.

▸ non umquam .. ~abat deuius axem SIL. 16.360;—Italiae .. dextram ~antis in undam MAN. 4.604; ~antibus procedentibusque ad praeceptum cornibus FRON. *Str.* 2.3.7.

**4** To shape into a hollow, hollow out.

▸ umor .. qui proxima et adhuc sana erodendo ~et CELS. 7.2.5; neque .. nimium ex ea susum relinquendum est, ne postea ~etur et sedem eidem malo praestet 7.19.4; ea (*sc.* ossa) summis uerticibus ~ata 8.1.16; processus .. inter quos quod medium est magis etiam extremis partibus ~atur 8.1.19; 8.1.27.

**sinuōsē** *adv.* **~ius**. [SINVŌSVS + -Ē] In a tortuous or involved manner.

▸ quae fuisse dicturum puto ~ius atque sollertius, si quis nunc adesset Stoicorum GEL. 12.5.6.

**sinuōsus ~a, ~um** *a.* [SINVS[1] + -ŌSVS]

**1** Characterized by the action of bending.

▸ lunauit .. genu ~um .. arcum OV. *Am.* 1.1.23; uolitat ~o Pandarus arcu *Ilias* 436.

**b** having a bowed or arched form.

▸ ~a .. caris OV. *Hal.* 132.

**2** Characterized by curves, sinuous, winding.

▸ flexu ~o elabitur Anguis VERG. *G.* 1.244; serpens ~a uolumina uersat *A.* 11.753; ~a uolumina monstri STAT. *Theb.* 1.562; anfractu laterum ~a retorquens terga 5.520; (*of a whirlpool*) iam .. umeros, iam colla ducis ~a uorago circuit 9.504.

**b** (of rivers, coasts); (of countries) having a winding coastline.

▸ Maeander .. ita ~us flexibus, ut saepe credatur reuerti PLIN. *Nat.* 5.113; litora blando anfractu ~a V. FL. 2.452; haec (*sc.* terra) .. ~is inflexa litoribus APUL. *Mun.* 4;—maris lati ~a Troezen SEN. *Tro.* 828.

**c** (of leaves) crenate.

▸ folia .. ~a lateribus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.19; ~a (folia) toto ambitu robori 16.90.

**3** (of style) Tortuous, involved.

▸ ut sit ea (*sc.* narratio) neque arida prorsus atque ieiuna .. neque rursus ~a arcessitis descriptionibus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.3; est .. disceptatio ista multiiugae et ~ae quaestionis GEL. 14.2.13.

**4** Full of folds; full of recesses.

▸ nec ~a cauo pendebant uela theatro PROP. 4.1.15; nec tu mille rates ~aque uela pararis OV. *Ep.* 8.23; ~a ueste *Met.* 5.68;—quantum mihi te ~o in pectore fixi PERS. 5.27; prima domicilia intra se animo et sanguini praebet (cor) ~o specu PLIN. *Nat.* 11.182.

**sinus**[1] **~ūs** *m.* [dub.; cf. perh. Albanian *gi-ri* (stem *gin*)]

**1** The cavity or fold produced by the looping of a garment; (pl., meton.) clothes draped in folds.

▸ balteus et reuocet uolucres in pectore ~us? ANDR. in Maur. 1936; tibi uirgines zonula soluunt ~us CATUL. 61.53; transit .. parmam mucro .. impleuitque ~um sanguis VERG. *A.* 10.819; tenuis Coa ueste mouere ~us PROP. 1.2.2; nec toga sit laxo conspicienda ~u OV. *Rem.* 680; rupi .. ~us et pectora planxi *Ep.* 5.71; ~us uestis, quem nodo colligunt CURT. 6.5.27; ~us laxi fluidumque syrma SEN. *Oed.* 423; in uestibus rugas et ~us inuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.56; lintea .. sint licet infantis sordidiora ~u MART. 12.82.8; deiecti in pectora crines accinctique ~us STAT. *Theb.* 12.109; ~us accincta Ceres *Silv.* 4.2.34; cum dextra ~um usque lumbos reduxerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.131; sinistra manu ~um ad ima crura deduxit SUET. *Jul.* 82.2; partibus illis quas ~us abscondit JUV. 9.33; (*cf.*) uelut leuia tela laxo ~u eludit (philosophia) SEN. *Ep.* 53.12;—indue regales, Laudamia, ~us OV. *Ep.* 13.36; induitur .. ~us non haec ad uota paratos MAN. 5.547; (*transf.*) non molli ambitu omenta pingues uisceri obtendunt ~us SEN. *Oed.* 370; ni caeca ~u terras nox conderet atro SIL. 13.254.

**b** the part of the body covered by the ~*us*, the breast.

▸ opposuit ~um Antonius stricto ferro TAC. *Hist.* 3.10.

**2** The fold of a garment over the breast or the breast itself as the part where a person, etc., is held as a demonstration of affection, for protection, etc.

▸ manum in ~um huic meretrici inserere TER. *Hau.* 563; ~u .. amicam refice frigidam caldo MAT. *poet.* 12; liberi .. partim e gremiis diripiuntur parentum, partim in ~um iugulantur *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; passer .. quem in sinu tenere .. solet CATUL. 2.2; anguem .. in .. ~um praecordia ad intima subdit VERG. *A.* 7.347; in ~u ferens deos HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.27; gelu rigentem quidam colubram sustulit ~uque fouit PHAED. 4.19(20).3; STAT. *Theb.* 4.773; filium eius ~u complexus et genibus accidens TAC. *Hist.* 3.38; APUL. *Apol.* 44; (*in representation*) Ioui Custodi templum ingens seque in ~u dei sacrauit TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; (*in fig. phr.*) non quidem stabat res publica, sed in boni principis ~um ceciderat SEN. *Suas.* 7.1;—(*transf.*) o mors .. pande placatos ~us SEN. *Phaed.* 1190; placido natura receptat cuncta ~u LUC. 7.811; tu .. quem .. magna ~u Natura soluto .. amplexa coit STAT. *Theb.* 8.330.

**b** one's embrace, one's arms.

▸ qui e Chelidonis ~u in prouinciam profectus esset CIC. *Ver.* 2.24; puella .. quae meo ~u fugit CATUL. 37.11; celer in nostros ipse recurre ~us [TIB.] 3.9.24; non tamen illa meos fugit auara ~us PROP. 1.838; est .. dolendi uoluptas, praesertim si in amici ~u defleas PLIN. *Ep.* 8.16.5; (*poet.*) cuius uis fieri, libelle, munus? .. Faustini fugis in ~um? MART. 3.2.6.

**c** (in phr. describing the nursing, rearing, etc., of young children).

▸ gremio ac ~u matris educabatur TAC. *Dial.* 28.4; in huius ~u indulgentiaque educatus *Ag.* 4.2; falsa in ~u aui perdidicerat *Ann.* 6.45; APUL. *Apol.* 86; ad Rufinum et Aemilianum de ~u tuo aufugit 100; (*transf.*) mater futura in ipso materno ~u (*i.e. of mother earth*) nubat 88;—(*poet.*) laxant arua ~us VERG. *G.* 2.331; ipsa Tellus .. fecundos ~us pandebat ultro [SEN.] *Oct.* 404.

**d** (in fig. phrs., referring to the affection in which a person is held).

▸ hic non amandus, hicine non gestandus in ~ust? TER. *Ad.* 709; de eius dilectu, immo uero de complexu eius ac ~u CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; mihi crede, in ~u est neque ego discingor *Q. fr.* 2.11.1; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.11.

**e** (as the place where secrecy is preserved); *in ~u gaudere*, to keep one's joy to oneself.

▸ potius cubiculum ac ~um offerre TAC. *Ann.* 13.13;—tantum admonebo .. quoniam haec plausibilia non sunt, ut in ~u gaudeant, gloriose loqui desinant CIC. *Tusc.* 3.51; si scieris in ~u gaudere SEN. *Ep.* 105.3; (*cf.*) in tacito cohibe gaudia clausa ~u PROP. 2.25.30.

**3** (fig. w. ref. to a person, place, situation, etc.) Bosom, refuge, shelter.

▸ quae uirum r. p. amantissimum subito de ~u ciuitatis eripuit *Rhet. Her.* 4.31; cum Q. Metellus abstraheretur e ~u gremioque patriae CIC. *Cael.* 59; Aetoliam, quae .. in ~u pacis posita, medio fere Graeciae gremio continetur *Pis.* 91; in barbariae ~us confugisse *Rep.* 1.5; cuius (*sc.* philosophiae) in ~um cum .. uoluntas studiumque nos compulisset *Tusc.* 5.5; dum in tuum ~um fugi CATUL. 44.14; in parentum aut liberorum ~um fuga mulierum et puerorum SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.2; militaris disciplinae .. uinculum, in cuius ~u ac tutela .. pacis status adquiescit V. MAX. 2.7; fuit qui praeberet tam alte cadenti ~um SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.6; in philosophiam recede: illa te ~u suo proteget *Ep.* 103.4; in .. ~um .. tuum .. confugiunt leges STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.10; confugit in ~um tuum concussa res publica PLIN. *Pan.* 6.3; in hoc urbis otio et intimo ~u 56.4.

**4** The hanging fold of a toga or other garment used as a pocket, esp. for money.

▸ cedo mihi .. ex ipsius ~u litteras Syracusanorum CIC. *Ver.* 5.147; furtim .. tabellas occulto portans .. ~u TIB. 2.6.46; Cynthia non sequitur fascis .. semper amatorum ponderat una ~us PROP. 2.16.12; LIV. 6.15.12; quo pretium condat, non habet ille ~um OV. *Am.* 1.10.18; dum .. calathosque ~umque inplet *Met.* 5.393; non .. inplere eius ~um cupiam, a quo aliquid accepi? SEN. *Ben.* 2.31.5; COL. 10.310; audi secuntur uilicae ~um porci MART. 3.58.20; ~um .. ruperunt nummi 4.51.3; ~us .. pleni gaudent dum noua lucra comparantur STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.79; aurum in ~u eius inuenerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.30; gladio quem ~u abdiderat incubuit TAC. *Ann.* 5.7; prolato e ~u togae libro GEL. 4.18.9;—(*cf.*) ~u ex toga facto, 'hic' inquit, 'uobis bellum et pacem portamus' LIV. 21.18.13; SIL. 2.384; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.7);—(*in fig. phr.*) permittite mihi et aliquos quos non nostis, ex ~u proferre SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.13; soluto ad illam ~u ueniendum est (*i.e. open-handedly*) SEN. *Ben.* 4.24.2; uitiis dediti luxuriam suam in philosophiae ~u abscondunt *Dial.* 7.12.4; cur bonis tantis ~um subducis? *Thy.* 430; quando maior auaritiae patuit ~us? JUV. 1.88;—(*meton., of persons*) M. Scaurus .. Mariani Sodalicii rapinarum prouincialium ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 36.116; abditis pecuniis per occultos aut ambitiosos ~us TAC. *Hist.* 2.92.

**b** (transf.) the repository of one's pecuniary resources, one's pocket; also, of one's resources in a more general sense.

▸ plurium ~um ac domum inplere SEN. *Ben.* 6.43.1; opes Cremonensium in ~u praefectorum legatorumque fore TAC. *Hist.* 3.19; 4.14; ea, quae in fraudem fisci in ~us eius collata sunt PAUL. *dig.* 40.9.16.3;—calumniatores ex ~u suo adposuit CIC. *Ver.* 1.27; optatum negotium sibi in ~um delatum esse dicebat 1.131; tamquam omnis res publica in Vespasiani ~um cecidisset TAC. *Hist.* 3.69; horum (*sc.* improborum) in ~um omnia congerebant PLIN. *Pan.* 45.2.

**5** The breast (as the seat of the thoughts or emotions).
► quot laetitias insperatas modo mi inrepsere in ∼um! POMPON. *com.* 141; in tacito gaudeat ille ∼u [TIB.] 3.19.8; metu micuere ∼us OV. *Ep.* 1.45; cunctos .. uirtutis numeros altitudinis suae ∼u clausos custodientem V. MAX. 4.1.ext.2; uitium .. si te diligenter excusseris, in ∼u inuenies SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.3; quod innumerabilia pericula in ipso ∼u sunt *Nat.* 6.2.6.

**6** The innermost part, heart (of a place).
► ut .. ipse influat in urbis ∼um portus CIC. *Ver.* 5.96; portus usque in ∼um oppidi et ad urbis crepidines infusi *Rep.* 3.43; alii intra moenia atque in ∼u urbis sunt hostes SAL. *Cat.* 52.35; speculatorem habemus in ∼u LIV. 40.5.12; quamquam exterrent immania coepta inque ∼u bellum SIL. 4.34; in urbe ac ∼u cauendum hostem TAC. *Hist.* 3.38.

**7** The swelling or bellying of a sail in the wind; (freq. in contexts implying the sails themselves); (sim. in reference to a spider's web).
► si quem dabit aura ∼um OV. *Pont.* 4.9.73; scissa quoque uela fecerant ∼us SEN. *Con.* 7.1.8; SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.5; scissos uelorum ∼us [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.23;—(*in fig. phr.*) uelorum plenos subtrahis ipse ∼us PROP. 3.9.30; plena .. curuato pandere uela ∼u OV. *Ars* 3.500;—∼us implere secundos VERG. *A.* 3.455; obliquat .. ∼us in uentum 5.16; inpleat illa tuos fortior aura ∼us OV. *Am.* 2.11.38; uento .. furenti trade ∼um LUC. 5.579; ultra proram tumuit ∼us 9.327; uos Zephyris aperite ∼us STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.28; (*in fig. phr.*) ualidior spiritus nostros ∼us tendat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.37; utere uelis, totos pande ∼us JUV. 1.150;—quam laxus ad flatus .. ∼us! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81.

**b** (app.) a pouch in a funnel-shaped net.
► ipsum e medio cassem quo nascitur ore per senos circum usque ∼us laqueabis GRAT. 29; impleuit .. ∼us (*sc.* rhombus) JUV. 4.41.

**8** A depression, hollow, cavity; a hollow in the ground.
► infra ∼um medium, qui est in abaco VITR. 4.1.12; ob dissimilitudinem nubium, quarum aliae maiorem ∼um habent aliae minorem SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.6; cauos .. recessus luminum et inanes ∼us *Oed.* 969; sin uero depresso ∼u artius rotati (nubem) effregerunt (flatus repentini) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.131; extenti buccarum ∼us 11.173; folia latiora et maxime circa stolones multos, quorum a ∼u exiliunt 27.133; caecis flatibus intimi tenduntur laterum ∼us MAUR. 43;—pleraeque cauae sunt uiae ∼usque occulti LIV. 23.1.6; Arpini terra campestri agro in ingentem ∼um consedit 30.2.12; in uasto terrarum dehiscentium ∼u SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.9; concaui uallium ∼us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115.

**b** the hollow (of a wave); (sim., of hair).
► VERG. *G.* 3.238; illum curuata in montis faciem circumstetit unda accepitque ∼u uasto 4.362; (*cf.* sense 4) nescio quid onerato ∼u grauis unda portat SEN. *Phaed.* 1019;—se praebuerunt (*sc.* comae) ferro patienter et igni, ut fieret torto nexilis orbe ∼us OV. *Am.* 1.14.26; sustineat similes fluctibus illa ∼us *Ars* 3.148.

**c** (med.) a cavity; the fossa (of a bone).
► uesica .. in ipso ∼u neruosa CELS. 4.1.11; aut etiam in plures ∼us diuiduntur (fistulae) 5.28.12.A; 7.13.2; 7.18.2; expressa .. sanie ∼us ipse qui eam continebat .. eluitur COL. 6.11.1; explent ∼us ulcerum PLIN. *Nat.* 27.63; iungit ∼um LARG. 209;—duobus quasi uerticibus extantibus in ∼um umeri CELS. 8.1.20.

**d** a recess in the bark of a tree used for budding: see quots.
► qua se medio trudunt de cortice gemmae et tenuis rumpunt tunicas, angustus in ipso fit nodo ∼us VERG. *G.* 2.76; Vergiliana (inoculatio) quaerit ∼um in nodo germine expulsi corticis gemmamque ex alia arbore includit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.100.

**9** A natural hollow or recess (esp. as forming a remote part of a country, etc.).
► PAC. *trag.* 394; quis .. non credit inanis esse ∼us penitus *Aetna* 118; in .. ∼us scindit sese unda reductos VERG. *G.* 4.420; freta Tartareos excutiamque ∼us OV. *Fast.* 5.244; quid excutis telluris extremae ∼us ..? SEN. *Her. O.* 267; cum .. terra .. concussa totos traxit ex imo ∼us *Tro.* 172; telluris inanis concussisse ∼us .. uentum LUC. 3.460; PETR. 119,l.4; in ultimum se Italiae recepit ∼um FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.46);—(*fig.*) altius litteras intro et in omnis a te studiorum ∼us ducor STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; TAC. *Ag.* 30.4; obscuros in his rebus quaestionum ∼us GEL. pr.13.

**10** A curved form or curved part of anything, a curve, bend.
► Cocytus .. ∼u labens circumuenit atro VERG. *A.* 6.132; inde tenuius intestinum est, in ∼us uehementer inplicitum CELS. 4.1.8; 7.7.8.C; planitiem curuae ∼us ambit harenae CALP. *Ecl.* 7.33; Iris .. quae .. curuata picto nuntiat nimbos ∼u SEN. *Oed.* 317; arborei dant scuta ∼us (*i.e. the curved bark*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.277;—(*of battle formations, etc.*) ∼us in medio erat, qua segnius Hispanorum signa incedebant LIV. 28.14.18; frontem auersaque terga partiti lateriumque ∼us, uallum undique cingunt STAT. *Theb.* 10.41; simili curuata ∼u diuersa ruebat classis et artabat lunato caerula gyro SIL. 14.369; ut, si hostis intrauisset, fronte simul et ∼u exciperetur TAC. *Ann.* 13.40; (*cf.*) ter curuos egere ∼us STAT. *Theb.* 6.217.

**b** a curve or bend (in the body of a moving creature).
► (*of a snake*) Draco serpit subter superaque reuoluens sese conficiensque ∼us e corpore flexos CIC. *Arat.* 48; tardos .. trahit ∼us ultimus orbis VERG. *G.* 3.424; serpit (per) humum flectitque ∼us OV. *Met.* 15.689;—(*of a dolphin*) ∼ibus uires sumit (*sc.* delphinus) MAN. 5.421.

**c** (spec.) the curved part of the blade of a vine-dresser's knife.
► est .. sic disposita uinitoriae falcis figura, ut .. (pars) quae flectitur ∼us (nominetur) COL. 4.25.1.

**11** A curved indentation in the coastline, bay, gulf.
► ubi primum ex alto ∼us ab litore ad urbem inflectitur CIC. *Ver.* 5.30; omnis ∼us, promunturia, litora, insulas *Flac.* 30; Ponticum ∼um CATUL. 4.9; CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.12; SAL. *Jug.* 78.2; ∼us et statio male fida carinis VERG. *A.* 2.23; fretis acrior Hadriae curuantis Calabros ∼us HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.16; Venetorum .. qui ∼um circumcolunt maris LIV. 5.33.10; ea (*sc.* insula) ∼um ab alto claudit in quo sita Carthago est 30.24.9; MELA 1.16; SEN. *Phaed.* 570; alter tuta ∼us tranquillaque litora quaerit PETR. 123,l.236; a Lacinio promunturio secundus Europae ∼us incipit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.97; V. FL. 2.607; STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.43; beatos Campaniae ∼us TAC. *Hist.* 3.66.

**12** (transf., of sound) An inflection.
► uox .. uelut tractabilis utique habens omnes in se qui desiderantur ∼us intentionesque et toto, ut aiunt, organo instructa QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.40.

**sīnus**[2] **∼ī** *m.* see SĪNVM.

**-siō -siōnis** *f. suff.* see -TIŌ.

**sīparium** **∼(i)ī** *neut.* [ad. Gk, dim. of σίφαρος or σείφαρος; cf. SĪPARVM]

**1** A small curtain or screen concealing part of a stage (opp. *aulaeum*, the main curtain) and serving as a backcloth to interludes, etc., by *mimi*.
► FVMIOLVS CVM ARCHIMIMO A ∼IO RECEPTVS *CIL* 4.4767; 8.26606; aulaeo subducto et complicitis ∼is scaena disponitur APUL. *Met.* 10.29; ∼ium genus ueli mimicum PAUL. *Fest.* p.341M; (*in fig. phrs.*) quibuscum iam in exostra helluatur, antea post ∼ium (*i.e. behind the scenes*) solebat CIC. *Prov.* 14; oro te .. aulaeum tragicum dimoueto et ∼ium scaenicum complicato et cedo uerbis communibus APUL. *Met.* 1.8;—(*meton., for the profession or art of* mimi) Publilius .. inter multa alia coturno, non tantum ∼io, fortiora et hoc ait SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.8; uocem .. locasti ∼io, clamosum ageres ut Phasma Catulli JUV. 8.186.

**2** (prob.) A canvas scroll mounted on a crosspiece. Cf. *sipharum* 'a kind of banner', Tertullian.
► non ideo probauerim .. depictam in tabula ∼ioue imaginem rei, cuius atrocitate iudex erat commouendus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.32; 6.3.72.

**sīparum** **∼ī** *neut.* Also **siph-**. [ad. Gk σίφαρος; not connected w. SVPPARVS (a linen garment) though confused w. it in codd.] FORMS: *siph-* FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(97N). (naut.) A triangular sail hoisted above the main yard, topsail.
► ex ipso genere uelorum Alexandrinas quamuis in magna turba nauium intellegit: solis enim licet ∼um intendere, quod in alto omnes habent naues SEN. *Ep.* 77.1; rates .. quarum feriunt ∼a nubes *Her. O.* 699; *Med.* 328; nauita .. summa .. pandens ∼a uelorum perituras colligit auras LUC. 5.429; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.27; (*in fig. context*) uides .. quamquam non semper ex summis opibus ad eloquentiam uelificaris, tamen ∼is et remis te tenuisse iter FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(97N).

**sīphō** **∼ōnis** *m.* Also **sīpō, sīfō.** [Gk σίφων] Any tube, or apparatus of tubes, through which liquid is forced under pressure; esp. a device for putting out fires (= *Ctesibica machina*, VITR. 10.7).
► spiritus .. quacumque iter est, properat .. donec confluuio ueluti ∼onibus actus exilit *Aetna* 328; solemus duabus manibus inter se iunctis aquam concipere et compressa utrimque palma in modum ∼onis exprimere SEN. *Nat.* 2.16; naturali .. spiritu omne alimentum .. per medullam trunci ueluti ∼onem, quam diabeten uocant mechanici, trahitur in summum; quo cum peruenerit, ibi consistit COL. 3.10.2;—(*for sucking up drinks*) (bibere) potionem .. per ∼onem CELS. 1.8.3;—(*prob. for drawing off wine from a cask*) quibus liquoribus .. lanam imbuere oportebit, ut insistentes apes quasi per ∼onem succum euocent COL. 9.14.15; (hirudines) sugere orsas .. praecidunt ac uelut ∼onibus defluit sanguis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.124;—nullus usquam in publico ∼o, nulla hama, nullum denique instrumentum ad incendia compescenda PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).2; acetum .. quod exstinguendi incendii causa paratur, item centones ∼ones ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.18.

**b** (meton.) the liquid forced out through such a tube, a jet.
► quis .. ferat hominem de ∼onibus dicentem 'caelo repluunt' et de sparsionibus 'odoratos imbres' ..? SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.9; quo spiritu (aqua) acta et terrae pondere expressa ∼onum modo emicat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.166; micturiunt hic effigiemque deae longis ∼onibus implent JUV. 6.310.

**sīphōnārius** **∼(i)ī** *m.* Also **sīpōn-, sīfōn-.** [SĪPHŌ + -ĀRIVS] A fireman in charge of a *sipho*.
► D M T AVIDI ROMANI MILIT COH VII VIG SIPONAR *CIL* 6.2994; 6.31075.

**sīphunculus** **∼ī** *m.* Also **sīpunculus.** [SĪPHŌ + -CVLVS] A small tube through which water is forced, jet (of a fountain).
► fonticulus in hoc (*sc.* cubiculo), in fonte crater; circa ∼i plures miscent iucundissimum murmur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.23; 5.6.36; aquae de ∼is concinnius saliunt quam de imbribus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.108(158N).

**sīphus** **∼ī** *m.* Also **sīfus.** [collat. form of SĪPHŌ] A pipe (for distributing water).
► sifus .. '(mon)tani paganique si(fis aquam diuidunt)o .. FEST. p.340M.

**sīpō, sīpōnārius,** etc. see SĪPHŌ, SĪPHŌNĀRIVS, etc.

**Sīpontīnus** **∼a, ∼um** *a.* Also **Sīpunt-.** Of Sipontum (Sipus); (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
► in ∼a siccitate .. conlocari CIC. *Agr.* 2.71; POPVLVS .. ∼VS *CIL* 9.698;—HADRIANO .. SIPVNT PVBLICE D D 9.697.

**Sīpontum** **∼ī** *neut.* A town on the coast of Apulia.
► CIC. *Att.* 10.7.1; LIV. 8.24.4; 39.23.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.103.

?**siptacē** **∼ēs** *f.* [Indian, through Gk σιττάκη, ψιττάκη] An Indian parakeet.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117 (*v.l.* sitt-).

**sīpunculus** see SĪPHVNCVLVS.

**Sīpūs** **∼untis** *f.*, (*neut.?*). The Greek name of SĪPONTVM.
► extra Sipontum aut ut Grai dixere ∼untem MELA 2.66; subdita ∼us montibus LUC. 5.377;—(*app. neut.*) quaesiuit Calaber .. et terram et litora ∼us SIL. 8.633.

**Sipylēus** **∼a, ∼um** *a.* Of Sipylus.
► genetrix ∼a (*i.e. Niobe*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.33.

**Sipylus, ∼os** **∼ī** *m.* A mountain in Lydia where Niobe turned to stone from grief.
► CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.9.2; nec tantum Niobe .. sollicito lacrimans defluit a ∼o PROP. 2.20.8; OV. *Met.* 6.149; stat nunc ∼i uertice summo flebile saxum SEN. *Ag.* 394; *Her. O.* 185; carmen .. quo .. Niobe .. squalida bis senas ∼on deduxerat urnas STAT. *Theb.* 6.125.

**b** a son of Niobe.
► OV. *Met.* 6.231; HYG. *Fab.* 11.

**sīquandō** see QVANDŌ, SĪ.

**sīquidem** *conj., particle.* Also **sī quidem.** [SĪ, QVIDEM] PROS.: first syll. often short in comedy and regularly so in dactylic verse. FORMS: *seiquidem* read in PL. *Poen.* 1215.

**1** (introducing an initial conditional cl.)

**a** (as a strong conditional) If it is really possible that.
► ∼ amicitiast habenda, cum hoc habendast PL. *Poen.* 1215; ∼ istaec opera, ut praedicas, perfeceris, uirtute regi Agathocli antecesseris *Ps.* 531; exclusit; reuocat: redeam? .. — ∼ hercle possis, nil prius neque fortius TER. *Eu.* 50.

**b** (concessive) even supposing.
► ∼ hercle nunc summum Iouem te dicas detinuisse atque is precator adsiet, malam rem ecfugies numquam PL. *As.* 414; ∼ centiens hic uisa sit, tamen infitias eat *Mil.* 188; ∼ hercle Iouis fuit (uidulus), meus est tamen *Rud.* 1361; ∼ ille ipse non uolt et tu sensti in eo esse, Myrrina, peccatum, aderam quoi(u)s consilio fuerat ea par prospici TER. *Hec.* 560.

**c** ∼ .. *si uero*, if on the one hand .. if on the other hand.
► cauetur ut si quis cum aliena ancilla, quam credebat liberam esse, coierit, ∼ masculi nascantur, liberi sint, si uero feminae, ad eum pertineant, cuius mater ancilla fuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.85; 2.60; ∼ uiui bona ueneant, iubet ea praetor per dies continuos XXX .. proscribi, si uero mortui, per dies XV 3.79; 4.101.

**2** (adding a caveat or rider) At any rate if, always assuming that.
► hic nostra agetur aetas in malacum modum, ∼ hic relinquet .. senex med et Mnesilochum PL. *Bac.* 356; dicam meam sententiam, ∼ uoltis quod decrero facere *Cur.* 703; *Per.* 787; ego dabo ignem, ∼ in capite tuo conflandi copiast *Rud.* 765; date mi locum ubi accumbam, amabo, ∼ placeo *St.* 752; quod illi argentum es pollicitus, eadem hac inueniam uia .. quid aliud tibi uis? — ∼ hoc fit. — ∼? experiundo scies TER. *Hau.* 331; misera occidi, infelix, ∼ tu istaec uera praedicas *Eu.* 828; (sumeret argentum) fenore. — hui dixti pulchre! ∼ quisquam crederet *Ph.* 302; commendat Apronio Verrem .. bono praesidio munitur existimatio tua, ∼ in Aproni constituitur diligentia CIC. *Ver.* 3.154; o fortunatam rem publicam, ∼ hanc sentinam urbis eiecerit! *Catil.* 2.7; uideo .. maiora praesidia, ∼, ut scribis, omnes uires ciuitatis se ad Pompei ductum applicauerunt *Fam.* 3.11.4; tibi saepe .. litteras mitto? est, ∼ perferuntur, quas do CAEL. *Fam.* 8.3.1; OV. *Fast.* 4.603; allegoria .. uitium meo quidem iudicio, ∼ dicere dilucide uirtus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.52;—(*w. repetition of preceding vb.*) quos quom capio, ∼ cepi, mei sunt PL. *Rud.* 972; quae mihi uenturast, ∼ uentura, senectus ..? OV. *Am.* 3.7.17.

**b** (adding a qualification to a remark by another speaker) yes (no), if ...
► saluos sis, adulescens. — ∼ hanc uendidero pretio suo PL. *Per.* 579; suspende te. — ∼ tu es mecum futurus .. pensilis *Poen.* 312; meus quidem hercle numquam fiet. — si sapies quidem *Trin.* 559; quoniam promissa absoluimus, inquit, eamus. ∼, inquam, adieceritis de extraordinario pecudum fructu VAR. *R.* 2.11.1; 'igitur ne Clodius quidem de insidiis cogitauit, quoniam fuit in Albano mansurus.' ∼ exiturus ad caedem e uilla non fuisset CIC. *Mil.* 48; experiendum tibi censeo. — ∼, Quinte, nullum esset in experiundo periculum *Leg.* 1.12; *Fin.* 3.13; SEN. *Ag.* 306;—(*ellipt.*) impetrare nequeo

hoc abs te, biduom saltem ut concedas solum. — ~ biduom: uerum ne fiant isti uiginti dies TER. *Eu.* 182.

**c** (qualifying an assertion) if it is really the case that.

▶ caussa iusta est, ~ ita est ut praedicas PL. *Aul.* 688; praestigiator es, ~ hic non es atque ades *Cist.* 297; itast ista huiis similis nostrai tua, ~ non eadem est *Mil.* 520; in agris erant tum senatores .., ~ aranti .. Cincinnato nuntiatum est eum dictatorem esse factum *Sen.* 56; cum apud Graecos antiquissimum e doctis genus sit poetarum, ~ Homerus fuit .. ante Romam conditam *Tusc.* 1.3; molesta ueritas, ~ ex ea nascitur odium quod est uenenum amicitiae *Amic.* 89; haud .. clarior uictoria populi Romani est, ~ etiam, quod quibusdam in annalibus inuenio, Pontius Herenni filius, Samnitium imperator .. sub iugum cum ceteris est missus LIV. 9.15.8; est .. haec pars medicinae .. antiquissima .., ~ uerum est antiquos herbis ac radicibus .. uitia curare LARG. pr.p.2,l.3; credo .. quod .. me .. non amabat, ~ id foras scripsit quod palam erat mihi obfuturum APUL. *Apol.* 79.

**3** (causal, giving the reason for a statement) Seeing that, since, inasmuch as.

▶ patiundum est, ~ .. mea uxor imperium exhibet PL. *Cas.* 409; iam explorata nobis sunt ea quae .. ad rem publicam pertineant? ~ quid agatur in caelo quaerimus CIC. *Rep.* 1.19; illius (*sc.* Q. Ciceronis) patientiam paene obsessionem appellabant, ~ ex castris egredi non liceret CAES. *Gal.* 6.36.2; non nostra .. magis quam uestra refert uos non rebellare, ~ id maiore Hispanorum malo quam exercitus Romani labore semper adhuc factum est LIV. 34.17.7; ille (*sc.* Peleus) superbus nomine .. soceri, ~ .. coniunx dea contigit uni OV. *Met.* 11.219; oportet inprimis conquiescere, ~ omnis agitatio exulcerat CELS. 4.22(15).2; 5.26.6; Caesaris armentum (*i.e. elephants*) nulli seruire paratum priuato, ~ Tyrio parere solebant Hannibali JUV. 12.107; (*postponed*) neque .. tibi maior in aruis Emathiis fortuna fuit .. hoc ~ solo ciuilis crimine belli dux causae melioris eris LUC. 4.258;—(*in a parenthesis*) cum .. sint .. propria animalia terrarum, aquarum, flammarum—~ Aristoteles auctor est in fornacibus flagrantibus quaedam paruula animalia .. uolitare APUL. *Soc.* 8.

**4** (epexegetic, enlarging on or illustrating a statement) In that, for.

▶ fortuna .. obsecuta est ei, ~ facies decora ad senectutem prosperaque permansit ualetudo, tum pax diutina, cuius instructus erat artibus, contigit SEN. *Suas.* 6.2; saepe ad eum (*sc.* morbum cardiacum) phrenetici transeunt: ~ mens in illis labat, in hoc constat CELS. 3.19.1; 7.7.8.E; Peloponnesi oram .., tot maria adlatrant, ~ a septentrione Ionium inrumpit, ab occidente Siculo pulsatur, a meridie Cretico urguetur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.19; ipse (*sc.* amnis Eulaeus) in magna caerimonia, ~ reges non ex alio bibunt 6.135; 32.8; 37.186; praeterito .. tempore uarie formari uerba prima persona o littera terminata ipsa analogia confitetur, ~ facit 'cado cecidi, .. frango fregi, laudo laudaui' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.15; 10.7.27; PLIN. *Pan.* 77.4; uagabatur ludibundus nec sine pernicie tamen, ~ redeuntis a cena uerberare .. assuerat SUET. *Nero* 26.1; laetum euenit auspicium, ~ a parte dextra repente aquila aduolauit *Vit.* 9; *Gram.* 1(p.100Re);—(*postponed*) magna differentia est et in ipso genere motus (*sc.* terrae), pluribus ~ modis quatitur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.198; uocem emittunt mares (*sc. frogs*) ..; stato id tempore euenit .. tum ~ inferiore labro demisso .. ululatus eliditur 11.173.

**sīquis** see sī, QVIS².

**siraeum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σίραιον] New wine boiled down, = SAPA.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.80.

**sirbēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk συρβήνευς] Uttering confused sounds, speaking indistinctly.

▶ neque balbam uirginem, quae Vestalis sit, capi fas est, neque ~am FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**?sircitula** ~ae *f.* The name of a grape.

▶ antiqui .. ~as (*cj.*, scirritulas, *or sim.*, *codd.*; *cj. also* scirpiculas) .. uasis condebant COL. 12.45.1.

**siremps** *adv.* Also **sirempse**. [-*ps*(*e*) prob. same suffix as in *ipse*; further analysis uncertain] PROS.: quantity of first syll. dub. In precisely the same way (only in the archaic legal formula *lex* ~ *esto* (and sim.); usu. foll. by *quasi si*, etc.). FORMS: -*pse* PL. *Am.* 73.

▶ ~ legem iussit esse Iuppiter, quasi magistratum sibi alteriue ambiuerit PL. *Am.* 73; CATO *orat.* 232; *CIL* 1.582.12; ~ LEX ESTO, QVA (SEI SEI APVD EVM EA RES ACTA ESSET) 1.583.73; 1.585.27; ~QVE .. DE .. EIS VIATORIBVS Q(uaestori) OMNIVM RERVM IVVS LEXQVE ESTO, QVASEI SEI EI VIATORES .. 1.587.1.38; CAES. in Char. p.143K; qui aduersus ea quid fecerit, ei aduersus eum ~ lex ius causaque omnium rerum .. esto, atque uti esset .. si is .. riuum .. rupisset *law* in FRON. *Aq.* 129; (*without foll. cl.*, *transf.*) (conditor ille iuris humani) 'discede' inquit 'ambitio: omnium, quae terram premunt, ~ lex esto' SEN. *Ep.* 91.16.

**Sīrēn** ~ēnis or ~ēnos *f.* FORMS: *Ser-* (in sense 2) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.48.

**1** (mythol.) One of the Sirens, beings that lured sailors to their death with their singing; usu. located on certain rocks off the coast near Surrentum.

▶ (*pl.*) CIC. *Fin.* 5.49; scopulos ~enum .. difficilis quondam multorumque ossibus albos VERG. *A.* 5.684; ~enum surdo remige adisse lacus PROP. 3.12.34; monstra maris ~enes erant, quae uoce canora .. detinuere rates OV. *Ars* 3.311; *Met.* 5.555; cum .. remedium Vlixes sociis etiam aduersus ~enas inuenerit SEN. *Ep.* 56.15; ~enas hilarem nauigantium poenam MART. 3.64.1; notos ~enum nomine muros (*i.e. Surrentum*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.1; HYG. *Fab.* 141.1; APUL. *Soc.* 24;—(*sg.*) Orpheus solitam cantu retinere rates paene coegit ~ena sequi SEN. *Med.* 360; Neapolis .. Parthenope a tumulo ~enis appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 3.62; hinc leuis e scopulis meliora ad carmina ~en aduolat STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.116; Rutilus qui gaudet acerbo plagarum strepitu et nullam ~ena flagellis conparat JUV. 14.19;—(*rationalized as a foreign bird*) nec ~enes impetrauerint fidem, adfirmet licet Dinon .. in India esse mulcerique earum cantu quos grauatos somno lacerent PLIN. *Nat.* 10.136.

**b** (as a type of mellifluous song; of deceitful charm).

▶ Cato grammaticus, Latina ~en, qui solus legit ac facit poetas in Suet. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re);—uitanda est improba ~en desidia HOR. *S.* 2.3.14.

**2** (app.) A name given to a type of drone. (In Aristotle *HA* 623 b σειρήν is a solitary bee or wasp.)

▶ rex statim mellei coloris .. cetera turba .. nymphae uocantur, ut fuci ~enes aut cephenes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.48.

**Sīrēnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Sirens.

▶ ~os scopulos GEL. 16.8.17.

**sīriāsis** ~is *f.* [Gk σειρίασις, from Σείριος (the Dog Star)] A form of sunstroke in children.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.59; adustio infantium, quae uocatur ~is 30.135; ~im infantium spongea frigida cerebro umefacto rana .. adalligata .. sanat 32.138.

**siricārius** etc. see SĒRICĀRIVS.

**Sīrius¹**, ~ios ~iī *m.* The greater Dog Star, Sirius, whose rising marks the hottest time of the year.

▶ iam rapidus torrens sitientis ~ius Indos ardebat caelo VERG. *G.* 4.425; tum sterilis exurere ~ius agros, arebant herbae *A.* 3.141; TIB. 1.7.21; *Aetna* 603; terras cum letifer ortu ~ius adflauit GERM. fr.4.41; rabies canum ~io ardente homini pestifera PLIN. *Nat.* 8.152; nec seruat natura uices: hic ~ius alget, Bruma tepet, uersumque domus sibi temperat annum STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.156; hic canis habet in lingua stellam I, quae stella canis appellatur, in capite autem alteram, quam nonnulli ~ion appellant HYG. *Astr.* 3.34.

**Sīrius²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Sirius.

▶ si quando .. ~us ardor ille sitim morbosque ferens mortalibus aegris nascitur VERG. *A.* 10.273; COL. 10.289.

**Sirmiō** ~ōnis *f.* A promontory in Lacus Benacus (Lago di Garda).

▶ paene insularum, ~o, insularumque ocelle CATUL. 31.1.

**Sirona** ~ae *f.* PROS.: first syll. uncertain; second prob. short, cf. *Epona*. A Celtic goddess associated with medicinal springs.

▶ ~AE ADBVCIETVS TOCETI FIL V S L M *CIL* 13.5821; APOLLINI ET ~AE .. TAVRVS 13.5424; 13.7570.

**sirpe** *neut.* [prob. African, from same root as Gk σίλφιον] The plant *silphium*.

▶ si speras tibi hoc anno multum futurum ~e et laserpicium PL. *Rud.* 630.

**sirpea, sirpia** see SCIRPEA.

**sirpīcium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [app. SIRPE + -īcivs²; cf. *laserpicium = lac sirpicium*] The gum derived from the plant *silphium*.

▶ si edes (brassicam) concisam et rutam .. et ~ium inrasum CATO *Agr.* 157.7.

**sirpiculus** see SCIRPICVLVS¹.

**sirpō** ~āre *tr.* see SCIRPŌ.

**sirulugus** ~ī *m.* An unknown animal mentioned by the Magi.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 30.146.

**sīrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σιρός, σειρός] An underground pit for storing grain, silo.

▶ ~os uocabant barbari, quos ita sollerter absconderunt ut nisi qui defoderunt inuenire non possint: in his conditae fruges erant CURT. 7.4.24; possis etiam defossa frumenta seruare, sicut transmarinis quibusdam prouinciis, ubi puteorum in modum, quos appellant ~os, exhausta humus editos a se fructus recipit COL. 1.6.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.306;—(*declined as Gk noun*) quidam granaria habent sub terris speluncas, quas uocant ~us (= σιρούς), ut in Cappadocia VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; 1.63.1.

**sīs¹** [contr. for *si uis* (VOLŌ¹); cf. *sultis = si uoltis*] If you (sg.) wish:

**a** (w. inf., as protasis of a conditional sentence).

▶ licet, ~ amanti subuenire familiari tuo PL. *As.* 309; quaero hercle, Libane, ~ erum tuis factis sospitari, da mi istas uiginti minas 683.

**b** (parenth., used to soften a command, sometimes iron.) please! pray! (usu. placed after imp., sometimes combining w. it to form one word).

▶ caue ~ malam rem PL. *As.* 43; iube ~ actutum aperiri fores *Bac.* 1118; tace ~, stulta, et mi ausculta *Cas.* 203; fac ~ bonae frugi sies *Cur.* 521; sequere ~ *Mer.* 952; exi e culina ~ foras, mastigia *Mos.* 1; cape hoc ~ *Per.* 437; *St.* 37; uide ~ nequo hinc abeas TER. *Hau.* 212; fac ~ nunc promissa adpareant *Eu.* 311; uidesis in quo loco res publica siet CATO *orat.* 171; apage ~ AFRAN. *com.* 383; age nunc, refer animum ~ ad ueritatem CIC. *S. Rosc.* 48; cupio etiam Sestium (uidere), adde ~ Caelium *Att.* 6.1.23; age ~, nunc de ratione uideamus *Tusc.* 2.42; caue ~ nos aspernata sepultos PROP. 2.13.41; parce, ~, fidem .. iactare LIV. 34.32.20; JUV. 9.120; audi ~ .. quam multa nescieris APUL. *Apol.* 30;—(*prec. imp.*) modo ~ ueni huc: inuenies infortunium PL. *Am.* 286; drachmam dato. — dabitur. — darei ergo ~ iube *Mer.* 777; *Mil.* 200; (*after* ne) ne ~ me obiurga *Mer.* 321; *Per.* 572.

**sīs²** see SVS¹.

**Sīsenna** ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. L. Cornelius Sisenna, historian and translator of Aristides' *Milesiaca* (praetor 78 BC).

▶ CIC. *Brut.* 228; SAL. *Jug.* 95.2; uertit Aristiden ~a, nec offuit illi, historiae turpis inseruisse iocos OV. *Tr.* 2.443; VELL. 2.9.5; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.4(62N).

**b** an unknown figure famous for his caustic tongue.

▶ (*pl.*, *as a type*) durus homo .. adeo sermonis amari, ~as, Barros ut equis praecurreret albis HOR. *S.* 1.7.8.

**siser** ~eris *neut.*, (*m.?*). [cf. Gk σίσαρον] FORMS: ~*eres* (acc. pl.) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.35. A plant cultivated for its piquant root, perh. rampion (*Campanula rapunculus*).

▶ VAR. *L.* 8.48; hic holus, hic late fundentes bracchia betae .. uirebant, hic ~er *Mor.* 74; qualia lassum peruellunt stomachum, ~er, allec HOR. *S.* 2.8.9; CELS. 2.24.2; COL. 11.3.35; ~eris radicem .. condire 12.58.3; ~er et ipsum Tiberius princeps nobilitauit .. inest longitudine neruus qui decoctis extrahitur .. neruus idem et pastinacae maiori PLIN. *Nat.* 19.90;—(*applied to a related wild plant*) ~er erraticum satiuo simile est et effectu: stomachum excitat 20.34.

**sisera** ~ae *f.* app. var. of SISYRVM.

▶ quod ex alia re faciant liquidum mel, ut e ~ae flore, ex alia contra spissum, ut e rore marino VAR. *R.* 3.16.26.

**sispes, Sispita** see SOSPES, SOSPITA.

**sistō** ~ere, stetī or stitī, statum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [redupl. pres. from root of STŌ; same formation as in *gigno*, *sido*] FORMS: hardly found outside pres. stem except in sense 2, sense 3; *stiti* considered the correct pf. by GEL. (2.14), but prob. secondary and derived from compounds of *sisto*.

**1** To cause (a person or animal) to stand.

▶ (sus) quam pius Aeneas .. mactat sacra ferens et cum grege ~it ad aram VERG. *A.* 8.85; uictima .. uittis insignis .. ~itur ante aras OV. *Met.* 15.132; STAT. *Theb.* 4.445; iuuenem .. inuadit globus et pedibus sublime sedentis ductoris ~it SIL. 11.233; me per proscaenium .. uelut quandam uictimam .. producunt et orchestrae mediae ~unt APUL. *Met.* 3.2;—(*w. pred. adj.*) ~itur uenalis pater CALP. *Decl.* 14.

**b** to set up (a structure), erect (buildings or sim.); also, *fana* ~*ere* (see quot.).

▶ monstrum infelix sacrata ~imus arce VERG. *A.* 2.245; post haec .. ~itur .. crater fabricataque fago pocula OV. *Met.* 8.669; spicatas .. faces sacrum ad nemorale Dianae ~imus GRAT. 485; ego te (*i.e. your image*) .. Carthaginis arce marmoreis ~am templis SIL. 8.230; nulla simulacra urbibus suis, nedum templis ~unt TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; cum diuus Augustus sibi .. templum apud Pergamem ~i non prohibuisset *Ann.* 4.37; tropaea de Parthis arcusque medio Capitolini montis ~ebantur 15.18; ut (Nero) .. apud Palatium .. effigies eorum ~eret 15.72; (*transf.*) (uiri) aegra metu, ceu magna elisa ruina, corpora debilibus nituntur ~ere membris SIL. 10.394; (*in fig. phr.*) apud illas aedis ~endae mihi sunt sycophantiae. fores pultabo PL. *Trin.* 867;—~ere fana cum in urbe condenda dicitur, significant loca in oppido futurorum fanorum constituere; quamquam Antistius Labeo ait .. fana ~ere esse lectisternia certis locis et dis habere FEST. p.351M.

**c** (intr.) to assume a standing position.

▶ eminor interminor .., ne mi opstiterit obuiam .. nam qui opstiterit ore ~et PL. *Capt.* 793; nec .. quisquamst tam opulentus, qui mi opsistat in uia .. quin cadat, quin capite ~at in uia de semita *Cur.* 287; crebro capite ~ebant cadi *Mil.* 850; si quicquam posse in se ~ere credis LUCR. 1.1057; aeris in spatio magnam pendere docentes tellurem neque posse in terra ~ere terram 2.603.

**2** (leg.) To cause (a person for whom a recognizance has been given) to appear in court at the appointed time.

▶ promissimus carnufici aut talentum magnam aut hunc hodie ~ere PL. *Rud.* 778; fit rebus omnibus integris neque proscriptis neque possessis bonis ut Alfenus promittat Naeuio ~i Quinctium CIC. *Quinct.* 67; ut .. uas factus est alter eius ~endi, ut si ille non reuertisset, moriendum esset ipsi *Off.* 3.45; placere .. patrem (*i.e.* Verginium) arcessiri; interea iuris sui iacturam adsertorem non facere quin ducat puellam ~endamque in aduentum eius qui pater dicatur promittat LIV. 3.45.3; uadimonium ei faciendum est, id est ut promittat se certo die ~i GAIUS *Inst.* 4.184; illum .. seruum, qui solus haec ita gesta esse scire diceretur, ~i .. oportere APUL. *Met.* 10.7; qui duos homines in iudicio ~i promisit, si alterum exhibet, alterum non, ex promissione non uidetur eos stetisse ULP. *dig.* 2.6.4; si procurator ita stipulatus est, ut ~at dumtaxat eum quem stipularetur, non etiam poenam si status non esset stipularetur NERAT. *dig.* 2.11.14; si homo mortuus sit, ~i non potest ULP. *dig.* 45.1.69; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi tu's qui me conuadatu's Veneriis uadimoniis? ~o ego tibi me et mihi contra itidem ut sistas suadeo PL. *Cur.* 163; (*contrasted w.* exhibere) POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.246.

**b** *uadimonium* ~*ere*, (of one for whom a recognizance has been given) to present oneself in court at the appointed time, surrender to one's bail; so perh. *obsequium* ~*ere*, to render obedience.
▸ quid si uadimonium capite obuoluto stitisses? Cato *orat.* 192; ita tum disceditur ut Idibus Septembribus P. Quinctium sisti Sex. Alfenus promitteret. uenit Romam Quinctius, uadimonium ~it Cic. *Quinct.* 29; Fuluiae .. tanta diligentia officium suum praestitit, ut nullum illa stiterit uadimonium sine Attico Nep. *Att.* 9.4; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N);—adulescens .. uxori patris .. debitum ~ens obsequium Apul. *Met.* 10.3.

**c** (intr.) = *uadimonium* ~*ere.*
▸ testificatur iste 'P. Quinctium non stetisse et stetisse se' Cic. *Quinct.* 25; qui dolo fecit, quo minus quis in iudicium uocatus ~at Julian. *dig.* 2.10.3; si uinculis uel custodia militari impeditus ideo non stetit, in ea erit causa, ut exceptione utatur Ulp. *dig.* 2.11.4.1; cum non stetissem ob aduersam ualetudinem 44.4.4.2.

**3** (transf.) To present (a person), hand over (a thing) at the required time; (esp. w. pred.).
▸ illud abs te peto des operam, id quod mihi adfirmasti, ut te ante Kalendas Ianuarias ubicumque erimus ~as Cic. *Att.* 3.25; ad haec anus: 'iam tibi ego .. amatorem illum alacrem uadimonium ~am' et insuper condicta uespertina regressione cubiculo facessit Apul. *Met.* 9.22;—restituentur omnia; suam sibi rem saluam ~am, si illo aduenerit Pl. *Poen.* 1083; *Rud.* 1359; ne .. ex ea (*sc.* dote) largiri te illi, neque ita ut sit data columem te ~ere illi, et detraxe autument *Trin.* 743; quoniam .. morbum remouisti .., te .. uegetum nobis in Graecia ~e Cic. *Att.* 10.16.6; in hoc omnem diligentiam si adhibueris teque nobis incolumem steteris, omnia a te habebo *Fam.* 16.9.4; fac .. ut experiamur elegantiorem esse te in medendo quam in dicendo, et .. opera tua ~as hunc nobis sanum .. quam citissime Gel. 18.10.7.

**4** To place firmly, plant (in a given position); to station (troops).
▸ gladium in stomacho .. ac pulmonibus ~o. odi hominem Lucil. 155; intorquens iaculum clamanti ~it in ore Verg. *A.* 10.323; ut .. uestigia euelli in altero (monte) non possint, in altero ~i Plin. *Nat.* 2.211; iacit .. dextroque in lumine ~it spicula saeua ferae Sil. 4.610; (*in fig. phr.*) saluam ac sospitem rem p. ~ere in sua sede liceat Aug. in Suet. *Aug.* 28.2;—rapit acer totam aciem in Teucros et contra in litore ~it Verg. *A.* 10.309; omnia rite disponit .. quas in fronte manus, medio quas robore ~at Stat. *Theb.* 7.392; cohortis expeditas summis montium iugis super caput hostium ~it Tac. *Hist.* 3.77; (*poet.*) caeruleo grauidam .. Iuppiter imbri ipsa super nubem ratis armamenta Pelasgae ~it Stat. *Theb.* 5.364; (*cf.* sense 2b) cohortem nostram .. ante ipsas fores Democharis uelut expilationis uadimonium ~imus Apul. *Met.* 4.18.

**b** to put (someone in a place) by means of guidance or conveyance, set down (at a destination), etc.
▸ hic mea me .. prora .. laetantem gratis ~it in hospitiis Valg. *poet.* 4.2; o qui me gelidis conuallibus Haemi ~at, et ingenti ramorum protegat umbra! Verg. *G.* 2.489; tertia lux classem Cretaeis ~et in oris *A.* 3.117; hoc superate iugum, et facili iam tramite ~am 6.676; quos contingere portus ede uelis .. terra ~ere petita Ov. *Met.* 3.635; Nessus .. adit, .. scitus .. uadorum, 'officio' que 'meo ripa ~etur in illa haec ..' 9.109; potius me, Bacche, .. trans .. Caucason .. ~e .., quam .. Stat. *Theb.* 4.395; is .. fidem suorum quondam militum inuocans, ut eum in Syria aut Aegypto ~erent orabat Tac. *Hist.* 2.9; Zephyro praecipe simile uectura sorores hic mihi ~at Apul. *Met.* 5.6; utramuis (insulam) clementer nauigantem dies alter in portu ~it *Fl.* 15;—(*w.* huc, in + *acc.*) si facio ut eam exire hinc uideas domo .. pede ego iam illam huc tibi ~am in uiam Pl. *Mil.* 344; Annam .. huc ~e sororem Verg. *A.* 4.634; huc prima te ~e acie, cui consul .. cecidit Sil. 17.305;—(*w. pred.*) nusquam abero et tutum patrio te limine ~am Verg. *A.* 2.620; uti .. saluos incolumesque .. praeda onustos triumphantesque mecum domos reduces ~atis Liv. 29.27.3; modo se patris .. uestigia prementem isdem in terris uictorem ~erent Tac. *Ann.* 2.14; (*in fig. phr.*) istum in tranquillo, quieto, tuto ~am: ne time Pl. *Mer.* 891; (*cf., without expr. destination*) gaudia .. agnoscam, cum te reducem aetas prospera ~et Catul. 64.237.

**c** (transf.) to place (in a given state or condition).
▸ rectius tacitas tibi res ~am quam quod dictum est mutae mulieri Pl. *Poen.* 876; ego uos saluas ~am, ne timete *Rud.* 1049; tu .. seruitio uacuum me ~e superbo Prop. 3.17.41.

**d** to set, impose (a limit).
▸ flenti Theseius heros '~e modum (*i.e. to tears*)' dixit Ov. *Met.* 15.493.

**e** (intr.) to take up a stand, station oneself.
▸ ~ere tertiam decimam legionem in ipso uiae Postumiae aggere iubet Tac. *Hist.* 3.21.

**5** To make firm, fix, stabilize (something unsteady).
▸ felix aequato genitus sub pondere Librae. iudex examen ~et uitaeque necisque Man. 4.549; sucus .. (dentes) mobiles ~it Plin. *Nat.* 20.15; ille oculos tenui iam in luce natantis ~it Stat. *Theb.* 2.639; Pelasgis ~e leuem campum 8.328;—(*fig.*) hic (*sc.* Marcellus) rem Romanam magno turbante tumultu ~et Verg. *A.* 6.858; ductor fessas luxu .. uerbis tentabat ~ere mentes Sil. 12.84.

**b** (intr.) to stand firm, maintain one's ground.
▸ strittare ab eo qui ~it aegre Var. *L.* 7.65; nec quisquam instantis Teucros .. sustentare ualet telis aut ~ere contra Verg. *A.* 11.873;—(*transf.*) rem publicam ~ere negat posse nisi ad equestrem ordinem iudicia referantur Cic. *Ver.* 3.223; nec mare nec tellus neque caeli lucida templa .. exiguum possent horai ~ere tempus. nam dispulsa suo de coetu materiai copia ferretur magnum per inane soluta Lucr. 1.1016.

**6** To bring to a standstill, check, halt, stop (persons, etc., in motion).
▸ (Turnus) ~it equos .. et curru desilit Verg. *A.* 12.355; si te forte meo ducet uia proxima busto, esseda .. ~e Prop. 2.1.76; ut .. ~erent Sabinas legiones ferociter instantes Liv. 1.37.3; consul ubi ad iniquum locum uentum est, ~it aciem 2.65.2; integrae uires ~unt inuehentem se iam Samnitem 10.14.18; nec ~i uis hostium poterat Curt. 5.3.11; aegre coercitam legionem .. Bedriaci ~it Tac. *Hist.* 2.23; nec ~i poterant scandentes per coniuncta aedificia 3.71; 5.21;—(*w. a weapon or blow*) non ense uirum, non eminus hasta ~ere erat; uolitabat ouans .. Sil. 1.163; ceruum uulnere ~ebat 2.98;—(*physical forces, etc.*) dum spes mihi ~ere montes Cyaneos V. Fl. 2.381; Aquileiae ~i bellum expectarique Mucianum iubebat Tac. *Hist.* 3.8; (cryptoporticus) Africum ~it atque ita diuersissimos uentos alium alio latere frangit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.17; ut .. sacri fontes non sola incendia ~unt *poet.* 2.5 (*Ep.* 7.9.11);—(*in fig. context*) mortalia quisquis (deus) pectora sero uidet nec primo in limine ~it conatus scelerum Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.86; ni .. seni .. impressum .. fuisset, ~ere Fortunam cunctando aduersa fouentem Sil. 7.10;—(*transf.*) heu, uatem monstris quibus intulit ordo .. o qui me uera canentem ~at ..! V. Fl. 2.219.

**b** (one's own or another's movement; one's steps).
▸ deme terrorem Romanis fugamque foedam ~e Liv. 1.12.6; nisi haec .. cohors ~it impetum hostium, actum de imperio est 4.38.3; Curt. 4.16.2; subit altera cuspis cornipedisque fugam succiso poplite ~it Stat. *Theb.* 9.874; (parens) implet .. ululatibus auras: '~e fugam, medio refer huc ex aequore puppem ..' V. Fl. 8.144; exercitus ducesque ad Fanum Fortunae iter ~unt Tac. *Hist.* 3.50;—~e gradum teque aspectu ne subtrahe nostro Verg. *A.* 6.465; Prop. 4.10.36; Liv. 9.2.10; ut Macedonum signa circumagi uidere, repente ~unt gradum Curt. 4.6.14; ea .. uelocitas placet, quae ubi iussa est uestigium ~it Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.2; ~e, inclita uirgo, paulisper gressum Sil. 13.520; (*in fig. phr.*) dum .. modici tangunt praecordia motus, si piget, in primo limine ~e pedem Ov. *Rem.* 80.

**c** (refl. or intr.) to cease moving, stand still, halt.
▸ (*refl.*) (Io) in .. bouis ora recurrit, nec qua ualle memor nec quo se uertice ~at V. Fl. 4.396; (*w.* ab) non prius se ab effuso cursu ~unt quam in conspectu Praeneste fuit Liv. 6.29.3;—(*intr.*) classem .. molimur .., incerti quo fata ferant, ubi ~ere detur Verg. *A.* 3.7; quaesitis .. diu terris, ubi ~ere possit, in mare lassatis uolucris uaga decidit alis Ov. *Met.* 1.307; Sen. *Her. O.* 247; ~e, quo praeceps ruis? *Thy.* 67; V. Fl. 5.190; (canis) lustrat inaccessos .. saltus nec ~it nisi .. deprendit spissis arcana cubilia dumis Sil. 10.81;—(*of things*) solstitium, quod sol eo die ~ere uidebatur Var. *L.* 6.8; collectus aquae .. qui lapides inter ~it per strata uiarum Lucr. 4.415; simulacra modis pallentia miris uisa sub obscurum noctis ..; ~unt amnes terraeque dehiscunt Verg. *G.* 1.479;—(*transf., in a narrative, series, etc.*) rem duplica. 'feci; iam triplex, iam mihi quarto, iam decies redit in rugam; depunge ubi ~am' Pers. 6.79; nos ire per omnem .. heroa uelis Scyroque latentem Dulichia proferre tuba nec in Hectore tracto ~ere Stat. *Ach.* 1.7.

**d** (usu. w. *intra*) to cause to remain (within certain boundaries, also transf.); (intr.) to stay (within boundaries).
▸ ~is ni crastina signa (*i.e. if you move camp*), firmabis nostro .. dicta Sibyllae sanguine Sil. 9.61; prima consiliorum frustra ceciderant, transgresso iam Alpis Caecina, quem ~i intra Gallias posse sperauerat Tac. *Hist.* 2.11; (*transf.*) adhibenda .. frictio est. si haec .. onerat, intra quietem et unctionem .. sistendum est Cels. 3.15.6; nec intra haec humani ingenii sagacitas ~itur: prospicere .. libet Sen. *Ep.* 110.9; dum populatio lucem intra ~eretur noctemque in castris .. capesseret Tac. *Ann.* 4.48;—uis tu quidem istum intra locum ~ere: sed illi magistratus .. excessisse iam pridem equestre fastigium longeque antisse patris mei amicitias non occulti ferunt 4.40.

**7** To check the flow of (streams, etc.).
▸ haec se carminibus promittit .. ~ere aquam fluuiis et uertere sidera retro Verg. *A.* 4.489; illa (*sc.* Medea) refrenat aquas obliquaque flumina ~it Ov. *Ep.* 6.87; concussa .. ~o, stantia concutio cantu freta *Met.* 7.200; ~ito infestum mare Sen. *Ag.* 525; illa (*i.e. vases*) .., per quasdam obluctantis animae moras crebris quasi singultibus ~unt, quod effundunt Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.6.

**b** (bodily discharges); *aluum* ~*ere*, *uentrem* ~*ere*, to stop diarrhoea.
▸ ~e tuos fletus Ov. *Met.* 14.835; scientia herbarum, quibus ~eretur fluens sanguis, uulnera coirent Sen. *Ep.* 95.15; fletus .. largos ~ite, arentes genae *Phaed.* 1263; semen .. ex aqua inpositum ~it ulcera Plin. *Nat.* 20.27; (beta) fluctiones stomachi et uentris ~it 20.71; (porcillaca) uomitiones ~it 20.213; (flosculi) ~unt potu menses feminarum 23.112; haemorrhoidum .. abundantiam leniter ~it (aloe) 27.19; 31.40; (medicamentum) omnem eruptionem sanguinis ueluti cauterium ~it Larg. 240; ~itur sanguis Tac. *Ann.* 15.54; Apul. *Apol.* 40;—pabuli genus .. quo ~ebant aluom bubus Plin. *Nat.* 18.143; semen stomachum dissolutum adstringit, .. uentrem ~it 20.256; 22.130; potabis liquidum Signina morantia uentrem? ne nimium ~as, sit tibi parca sitis Mart. 13.116.2.

**8** To prevent from continuing, put an end to, stop, stem (an activity, process).
▸ arbiter es formae: certamina ~e dearum Ov. *Ep.* 15.69; littera iam lasso pollice ~at opus 16.266; ~e metum, uirgo! 19.179; ~e tuas, ingrate, querellas *Met.* 7.711; pace .. ~i bellum nec in ultima tantum decertare placet 14.803; ante .. quam summa dies spectacula ~at *Fast.* 4.387; qui potus dubium ~at alatne sitim *Pont.* 3.1.18; (sapiens) lacrimas suas et uoluptates ubi uolet ~et Sen. *Ep.* 116.4; ~e furibundum impetum *Phaed.* 263; (tremores) non ante XL dies ~untur Plin. *Nat.* 2.198; ~e hunc, uesane, furorem! Stat. *Theb.* 5.663; uicos .. superstitionis istius contagio peruagata est; quae uidetur ~i et corrigi posse Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).9; magnum hoc tuum .. meritum, ~ere ruinas, solitudinem pellere *Pan.* 50.4.

**b** (impers. pass. inf. after *potest*, usu. in neg. context).
▸ quid ego nunc agam, nisi uti .. fulmentas iubeam suppingi socco? non ~i potest Pl. *Trin.* 720; totam plebem aere alieno demersam esse, nec ~i posse ni omnibus consulatur Liv. 2.29.8; duas ciuitates ex una factas .. qualicumque urbis statu, manente disciplina militari ~i potuisse 2.44.10; non ita ciuitatem aegram esse ut consuetis remediis ~i possit 3.20.8; 29.10.1; si .. ad externum bellum domestica seditio adiciatur, ~i non posse 45.19.3; pretia augeri in dies nec mediocribus remediis ~i posse Tac. *Ann.* 3.52;—(*foll. by* quin) non ante in urbem regressus est quam domui eius .. ignis propinquaret. neque tamen ~i potuit quin et Palatium et domus et cuncta circum haurirentur 15.39.

**sistrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [sistrvm + -ātvs[2]] Equipped with a *sistrum.*
▸ ~a .. turba (*i.e. the worshippers of Isis*) Mart. 12.28(29).19.

**sistriger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [sistrvm + -ger] Bearing the *sistrum.*
▸ ~eri .. nili *CIL* 8.212.84.

**sistrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σεῖστρον (from σείω)] A metal rattle used in the worship of Isis.
▸ Isi, .. per tua ~a precor, per Anubidis ora uerendi Ov. *Am.* 2.13.11; crepuit .. sonabile ~um *Met.* 9.784; iactantem Pharia tinnula ~a manu *Pont.* 1.1.38; Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.8; in templa .. Romana accepimus Isim semideosque canes et ~a iubentia luctus Luc. 8.832; ut ora Nili uiderem et populum semper in templis otiosum peregrinae deae ~a pulsantem Flor. *Verg.* p.185R; Juv. 13.93; Apul. *Met.* 2.28; 11.6;—(*used by Cleopatra, dressed as Isis at Actium*) regina in mediis patrio uocat agmina ~o Verg. *A.* 8.696; regina Canopi .. ausa .. Romanam .. tubam crepitanti pellere ~o Prop. 3.11.43; Man. 1.918;—(*as a child's rattle*) si quis plorator collo tibi uernula pendet, haec quatiat tenera garrula ~a manu Mart. 14.54.2.

**sisymbrium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σισύμβριον] A moisture-loving plant grown in gardens, prob. a kind of mint (cf. Theophrastus *Historia Plantarum* 2.1.4); (app. also) watercress.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.103; *Men.* 138; ~ium .. laetissium nascitur .. circa piscinas ac stagna Plin. *Nat.* 19.172; folio coronant .. habrotonum, helenium, ~ium, serpullum 21.59; (*pl.*) cum .. sua dominae (*sc.* Veneri) date grata ~ia myrto Ov. *Fast.* 4.869;—~ium siluestre .. quod in riguis nascitur simile nasturtio est Plin. *Nat.* 20.247.

**Sīsyphidēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Sisyphus (who in one account had a liaison with Anticlea), i.e. Ulysses.
▸ Ov. *Ars* 3.313.

**Sīsyphius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Sisyphus; (poet., Corinthian).
▸ Prop. 2.17.7; ego ~o saxa labore geram! 2.20.32; sanguine cretus ~o (*i.e. Ulysses*) furtisque et fraude simillimus illi Ov. *Met.* 13.32; irrita ~o uoluuntur pondera collo Sen. *Apoc.* 15.1; *Her. O.* 942;—~as .. opes Ov. *Ep.* 12.204; ~i .. portus Stat. *Theb.* 2.380; ~o .. ab Isthmo Sil. 14.51.

**Sīsyphus**, ~os ~ī *m.* A king of Corinth, proverbial for his trickery; condemned in Hades for ever to roll uphill a stone that rolled back again.
▸ ~us uersat saxum sudans nitendo neque proficit hilum in Cic. *Tusc.* 1.10; Vlixi ~ique prudentiam 1.98; uafer .. ~us Hor. *S.* 2.3.21; Prop. 4.11.23; aut petis aut urges rediturum, ~e, saxum Ov. *Met.* 4.460; Aeoliden saxum graue ~on urget 13.26; *Ib.* 173; bimaris ~i terras (*i.e. the Isthmus*) Sen. *Oed.* 282; Hyg. *Fab.* 201.2; (*as an allegory*) ~us .. nobis ante oculos est qui petere a populo fascis .. imbibit et semper uictus tristisque recedit Lucr. 3.995;—(*w. ref. to Sisyphus' stone as a type of wasted labour*) (libellus) securus erit, nec inquieta lassi marmora ~i uidebit Mart. 5.80.11.

**b** (as a type of cunning; hence, as a nickname).
▸ quis Palamedes, quis ~us .. talem (uersutiam) excogitasset? Apul. *Apol.* 81;—abortiuus .. ~us (*i.e. Mark Antony's dwarf*) Hor. *S.* 1.3.47.

**sisyrinchion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σισυρίγχιον] A plant with an edible bulb, perh. *Iris sisyrinchium.*
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 19.95.

**?sisyrum** ~ī (? *neut.*)[Gk] The Euboean name for *erice* (tree heath).
▸ Athenienses eam (*sc.* ericen) tetralicem appellant, Euboea ~um, putantque apibus esse gratissimum Plin. *Nat.* 11.42.

**sītanius** var. of sētanivs.

**sītarchia** ~ae *f.* [Gk σιταρχία] Provisions for a journey.
▸ (*transf.*) uinum .. sorbamus omne, quod nobis .. alacrem uigorem libidinis incutiat. hac enim ~a nauigium Veneris indiget sola Apul. *Met.* 2.11.

**sitella** ~ae *f.* [*sit-* (see SITVLA) + -ELLA] An urn from which lots were drawn (esp. in deciding the order in which tribes voted); also, for holding the voting tablets in a trial.
▶ ~am huc tecum ecferto cum aqua et sortis PL. *Cas.* 296; coniciam sortis in ~am et sortiar tibi et Chalino 342; Saturninus ferre (legem) coepit. collegae intercedere, ille nihilominus ~am detulit *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.29; *N.D.* 1.106; ~a .. lata est ut sortirentur ubi Latini suffragium ferrent LIV. 25.3.16; 41.18.8;—⟨QVEI IVDEX PRONONTIATIONIS FACI⟩VNDAI CAVSA AD ~AM SORTI VENIET, IS IN EAM ~AM MANVM DEMITTITO *CIL* 1.583.53.

**Sīthōn** ~onos *adj.* Of or relating to the Sithonii; (as noun) an old name for Thrace.
▶ ~onas et Scythicos longum narrare triumphos OV. *Fast.* 3.719;—quod Tyros 'Sarra', quod Thracia ante '~on' dicta sit GEL. 14.6.4.

**Sīthonii** ~iōrum *m. pl.* Also **Sītoni**. A Thracian tribe, orig. located between the Hebrus and the Black Sea, later on the middle peninsula of Chalcidice (Sithonia).
▶ ~iis non leuis Euhius HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.9. β auersa eius (*sc.* Haemi) .. circa Ponti litora Moriseni ~ique, Orphei uatis genitores, optinent PLIN. *Nat.* 4.41.

**Sīthonis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* = SĪTHONIVS; (as noun) a Sithonian or Thracian woman.
▶ ~is unda OV. *Ep.* 2.6; Arne ~is *Met.* 7.466;—~i, tunc certe uellem non sola fuisses: non flesset positis Phyllida silua comis *Rem.* 605.

**Sīthonius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Sithonii (often, loosely = Thracian).
▶ ~as .. niues VERG. *Ecl.* 10.66; HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.10; ~i .. tentoria Rhesi OV. *Ars* 2.137; ~o Aquiloni *Ep.* 11.13; ~ae .. nurus *Met.* 6.588; ~os .. per agros 13.571; ~a .. sub Arcto STAT. *Theb.* 3.287.

**siticen** ~inis *m.* [second elem. -CEN; first elem. uncertain] (app.) A player on some kind of musical instrument.
▶ CATO *orat.* 220; in Capitonis Atei coniectaneis inuenimus ~ines appellatos qui apud sitos canere soliti essent, hoc est uita functos et sepultos, eosque habuisse proprium genus tubae qua canerent GEL. 20.2.3.

**sitīculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SITIS + -ŌSVS (suffix extended on anal. of *periculosus*?)]
**1** Afflicted with thirst, thirsty.
▶ coruus .. ~us *Priap.* 61.12.
**b** (of things) accompanied by or producing thirst.
▶ ~am .. aestatem *Priap.* 63.3; melimela .. uentrem soluunt, ~a, aestuosa PLIN. *Nat.* 23.104.
**2** (transf., of land) Lacking moisture, excessively dry; (also of substances).
▶ nec tantus .. insedit uapor ~ae Apuliae HOR. *Epod.* 3.16; solum .. ~um et peraridum COL. 3.11.9; si .. ~a loca arboribus obserenda sunt *Arb.* 16.1;—cum .. siccum .. ferrum educetur, indicabit eam (*sc.* calcem) euanidam et ~am VITR. 7.2.2; id (*sc.* ostrum) .. propter salsuginem cito fit ~um 7.13.3.

**sitiens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of SITIŌ]
**1** Thirsty.
▶ quoduis ~nti homini poculum idoneum VAR. *L.* 8.31; qui alteri misceat mulsum ipse non ~ns CIC. *Fin.* 2.17; Tantalus a labris ~ns fugientia captat flumina HOR. *S.* 1.1.68; LIV. 1.4.6; quis te (*i.e. a river*) tum potuit ~ns haurire uiator? OV. *Am.* 3.6.97; *Met.* 14.277; PHAED. 4.9.5; poena tu dignior ista es, qui populo ~nte bibas! LUC. 9.509; JUV. 12.45; (*m. as noun*) ~ns .. fontem propter amoenum assidet LUCR. 4.1024;—(*transf. ep.*) non maesti iura Catonis ardentem tenuere uirum, ne .. exquireret aruis quas poscebat aquas ~ns in corde unenenum LUC. 9.750;—(*humorously of a wine-flask, w. ref. to its capacity*) modice ~nte lagoena lenia loturo sibi Surrentina rogauit PERS. 3.92;—(*poet.*) admoram fontibus ora, unde pater ~ns Ennius ante bibit PROP. 3.3.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) quem .. quo .. affluentius uoluptates undique hauriat, eo grauius ardentiusque ~ntem (uidemus) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.16;—(*transf.*) uenis hausit ~ntibus ignem et ualidum penitus concepit in ossa furorem *Ciris* 163; uomit Oceanus pontum ~nsque resorbet MAN. 4.830.
**b** (of conditions, etc.) accompanied by, or producing, thirst.
▶ nec graue te tempus ~nsque Canicula tardet OV. *Ars* 2.231; aestatem ~ntem MAN. 2.183; cum longa dies ~ntes afferet aestus CALP. *Ecl.* 5.49.
**c** (in fig. context) having a violent craving for something; (w. gen.) greatly desirous (of), thirsty (for).
▶ quantam tu mihi moues exspectationem de sermone Bibuli ..! proinde ita fac uenias ut ad ~ntis auris CIC. *Att.* 2.14.1; inferet arma tibi .. Amor; quidquid et afueris, auidus ~nsque redibis OV. *Rem.* 247; (*poet.*) pande, age, terrarum ~ntia regna tuarum atque animas accerse nouas PETR. 121,l.116;—paulum ~ns istarum artium, de quibus loquor, gustaui CIC. *de Orat.* 3.75; ~ntem me uirtutis tuae deseruisti *Planc.* 13; ille, haud umquam parcus prolaude cruoris et semper famae ~ns SIL. 3.578; hominem auarum et auidum et pecuniae ~ntem GEL. 12.2.13.

**2** (of soil, districts, etc.) Waterless, arid, parched; (neut. pl. as noun) arid regions.
▶ ~ntis ibimus Afros VERG. *Ecl.* 1.64; nec dubitem .. dare iam ~ns quas bibat hortus aquas OV. *Pont.* 1.8.60; tellus leuis ossa teneto .. non umquam ~ns, florida semper eris *Eleg. Maec.* 144; (Nilus) harenoso ac ~nti solo .. aquam inducit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.9; (sus) melius (pascitur) .. palustribus agris quam ~ntibus COL. 7.9.6; per calidas Libyae ~ntis harenas LUC. 1.368; (terra) nec madida nec ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 17.37; locos .. aestuosos ~ntesque 18.83; ~ntis soli puluerem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.4; (*of a town without a water supply*) si tu, domine, hoc genus operis .. amoenitati ualde ~ntis coloniae indulseris PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.90(91).2; (*of sources of water*) Barce ~ntibus arida uenis SIL. 3.251;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cum (palma) amet ~ntia PLIN. *Nat.* 13.28; (*w. gen.*) orygem .. ~ntia Africae generant ex natura loci potu carentem 10.201; 31.78.
**b** *spina* ~*ns* (Gk ἀκάνθη διψάς), a desert shrub, *Acacia tortilis*.
▶ mirum est statim a Copto per solitudines nihil gigni praeter spinam quae ~ns uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.139.

**sitienter** *adv.* [SITIENS + -TER[2]] Thirstily.
▶ satis ~ pronus et totum caput inferens .. illas aquas hauriebam APUL. *Met.* 9.4;—(*fig.*) ut nec tabescat molestiis .. nec ~ quid expetens ardeat desiderio CIC. *Tusc.* 4.37;—(*transf.*) oculos Fotidis .. sorbillantibus sauiis ~ hauriebam APUL. *Met.* 3.14.

**sitiō** ~īre *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SITIS + -IŌ[2]]
**1** (of persons, etc.) To be thirsty; (also, med.) to refrain from drinking.
▶ id ni fit, mecum pignus si quis uolt dato in urnam mulsi .. nihil agitis? sentio, nemo ~it PL. *Cas.* 78; ne et ipsae ~iant et pueri pereant fame *Poen.* 30; ueternosus quam plurimum bibit, tam maxime ~it CATO *inc.* 5(J); Lycurgi laboribus erudiunt iuuentutem, uenando currendo, esuriendo ~iendo CIC. *Tusc.* 2.34; CATUL. 21.11; in medio Tantalus amne ~it OV. *Am.* 3.12.30; (debebit) abstineri, aqua tantummodo calida, si ~iet, adsumpta CELS. 3.15.2; MART. 12.70.10; JUV. 5.60; puer .. prandio iam capto ~iens .. poculum .. continuo perduxit haustu APUL. *Met.* 10.5; (*prov.*) lux .. iugalis adest, et iam mea fiet Ianthe nec mihi contingit: mediis ~iemus in undis OV. *Met.* 9.761;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~it haec anus. — quantillum sitit? — modica est, capit quadrantal PL. *Cur.* 110; (*cf.*) linguae, quantum ~iat canis Apula, tantae (*i.e. as long as the protruding tongue of a thirsty dog*) PERS. 1.60;—(*w. gen., in fig. phr.*) sed uerae beatudinis .. esurit et ~it APUL. *Soc.* 22;—conducit .. aluum .. cohibentibus ~ire in edendo, postea parum bibere PLIN. *Nat.* 23.41.
**b** (tr.) to feel a thirst for; (esp., hyperb., spilt blood); (fig., in general) to long greatly for.
▶ quo plus sunt potae, plus ~iuntur aquae OV. *Fast.* 1.216; dum .. hiat (Python) nigro ~iens alimenta ueneno STAT. *Theb.* 1.566; illa uenit rubicundula, totum oenophorum ~iens JUV. 6.426; (*poet.*) miraris .. (quod) Tagum ~iam patriumque Salonem MART. 10.96.3; (*of plants*) umor ex his (*sc.* niuibus) non uniuersus ingurgitans .., sed quomodo ~itur destillans uelut ex ubere, alit omnia PLIN. *Nat.* 17.15;—sanguinem nostrum ~iebat, suum .. profuderat CIC. *Phil.* 5.20; fastidit uinum quia iam ~it iste cruorem *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Tib.* 59.1 (*poet.* p.122); cum uino grauis ~iret tamen sanguinem SEN. *Ep.* 83.25; suum infensi inuicem ~iant cruorem *Thy.* 103; (*of weapons*) transit hasta duos, ~iebat uulnera nec non tertia STAT. *Theb.* 12.750; transabiit non hunc ~iens grauis hasta cruorem SIL. 12.264; (*cf.*) si adhuc ei ultionem ~ienti capitis sui periculum obiecisset V. MAX. 7.3.ext.6;—promissis iis quae (Caesar) ostendit non ualde pendeo. nec ~io honores nec desidero gloriam CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.3.
**2** (of land, crops, etc.) To be in need of water, be parched; (of a substance) to lack moisture.
▶ siquando non pluet, uti terra ~iat CATO *Agr.* 151.4; translatione .. sermo omnis utitur .. rusticorum: si quidem est eorum gemmare uitis, ~ire agros CIC. *Orat.* 81; aret ager; uitio moriens ~it aeris herba VERG. *Ecl.* 7.57; cum ~iunt herbae et pecori iam gratior umbra est *G.* 4.402; tosta ~it tellus OV. *Fast.* 4.940; (silex) frigidus et tenax humoris per ortum caniculae non patitur ~ire radices COL. 3.11.8; nouellae (*sc.* arbores) .. minus ~iunt. desiderant autem maxime rigari quae adsueuere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.249; rustici (dicunt) .. '~ire segetes' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.6; (*of places without a water supply*) in quos (*sc.* Caelium et Auentinum) sola Claudia (aqua) .. ducebatur. quo fiebat ut .. celeberrimi colles ~irent FRON. *Aq.* 87; (*of a source of water, in fig. phr.*) tibi quod rogas, quoniam ipsi fontes iam ~iunt, si quid habebo spati, scribam CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.11;—saepe suffundere ius debebit, nec pati ~ire salgama COL. 12.9.2.
**b** (of the moon, dub.) to be cloudless. (But Cato in parallel passages (*Agr.* 29, etc.) has *luna silente*.)
▶ fimum inicere terrae .. refert fauonio flante ac luna ~iente PLIN. *Nat.* 17.57; 17.112; 18.243.

**sitis** ~is *f.* [dub.] FORMS: acc. ~*im*, abl. ~*ī*.
**1** Thirst; (also, med.) abstention from drinking.
▶ egon salua sim, quae ~i sicca sum? — at iam bibes PL. *Cur.* 119; laborem sufferam, solem, ~im *Mer.* 861; CATO *Fil.* 4(J); si qui se fontes .. aperuisse dicat, .. neque habeat, qui ~im sedet *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; cum cibo et potione fames ~isque depulsa est CIC. *Fin.* 1.37; insedabiliter ~is arida LUCR. 6.1176; ueritus ex .. inopia aquae, ne ~i conficeretur exercitus SAL. *Jug.* 50.1; cum fauces urit ~is HOR. *S.* 1.2.114; si tibi nulla ~im finiret copia lymphae *Ep.* 2.2.146; ~is (*i.e. of Tantalus*) inter aquas PROP. 3.5.42; uenit .. leaena .. depositura ~im uicini fontis in unda OV. *Met.* 4.98; (Ceres) fessa labore ~im conceperat 5.446; ut .. ~im nostro possis explere cruore *Tr.* 3.11.57; ad riuum eundem lupus et agnus uenerant, ~i compulsi PHAED. 1.1.2; beneficium est arentibus ~i .. monstrare fontem SEN. *Ben.* 3.8.3; aquam potare recentem de niue commenta est ingeniosa ~is MART. 14.117.2; JUV. 14.318; SUET. *Otho* 11.2; (*w. obj. gen.*) saepe uenenorum ~is est mihi OV. *Ep.* 2.139; maximo carmen tenuare tempto; nunc .. maior ~is et bibendus castior amnis STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.11; (*in a simile*) immodice abuti Thessalos indulgentia populi Romani, uelut ex diutina ~i nimis auide meram haurientes libertatem LIV. 39.26.7;—sic bibendum erit, ut sciamus huic morbo ~im prodesse CELS. 4.11.7; 4.26.3.
**b** (hyperb. or in fig. context, usu. w. obj. gen.) a thirst (for people's blood); (in general) a violent craving (for).
▶ tanta auiditas supplicii expetendi tanta sanguinis nostri hauriendi est ~is LIV. 26.13.13; feritas .. ~isque inmensa cruoris cessant OV. *Met.* 13.768; ciuilis sanguinis Sullana ~is SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; [SEN.] *Oct.* 144;—aliud .. auemus et ~is aequa tenet uitai semper hiantis LUCR. 3.1084; quem tenet argenti ~is importuna famesque HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.23; imperii ~is cruenta SEN. *Phaed.* 542; auri numquam extincta ~is SIL. 5.265; hi (*sc.* sales) .. in dicendo habent quiddam, quod nobis faciat audiendi ~im QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.19; tanto maior famae ~is est quam uirtutis JUV. 10.140; (*without obj. gen.*) neque .. umquam expletur nec satiatur cupiditatis ~is CIC. *Parad.* 6; similem Aristotelis in capessenda laude ~im subnectam V. MAX. 8.14.ext.3.
**2** (transf.) Parched or arid conditions (of soil, crops); (also) arid weather, drought.
▶ ubi hiulca ~i findit Canis aestifer arua VERG. *G.* 2.353; quamuis Canis arenti torreat arua ~i TIB. 1.4.42; sicca diu fuerat tellus, ~is usserat herbas OV. *Fast.* 4.299; pleraque eius (*sc.* Africae) .. ob ~im caeli terrarumque infesta MELA 1.21; ~is aestatis restinguitur fontibus COL. 11.3.9; Inachios haurit ~is ignea campos STAT. *Theb.* 4.699; infesta .. ~i regio FLOR. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.8);—(coruum) uisum per ~im lapides congerentem in situlam .. in qua pluuia aqua durabat PLIN. *Nat.* 10.125.

**sitistus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σιτιστός] Fattened up; (in quot., of eggs with enlarged yolks).
▶ (oua) fiunt et tota lutea, quae uocant ~a, cum triduo incubita tolluntur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.45.

**sititor** ~ōris *m.* [SITIŌ + -TOR] (w. gen.) A person who thirsts (for); (also fig.).
▶ clarus Hyanteae Stella ~or aquae MART. 12.2(3).12;—~or .. nouitatis: 'immo uero', inquam, 'impertite sermonis .. qui uelim scire .. plurima' APUL. *Met.* 1.2.

**sitōna** ~ae *m.* [Gk σιτώνης] A public buyer of corn.
▶ PAP. JUST. *dig.* 50.8.12(9.3).3(6).

**Sitoni** see SĪTHONII.

**sitōnia** ~ae *f.* [Gk σιτωνία] Purchase of corn.
▶ ULP. *dig.* 50.5.2.

**sitōnicon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σιτωνικόν] A fund for the purchase of corn.
▶ VTI .. EX VSVRIS Q⟨VOD CONF⟩ECTVM FVERIT .. IN ~O TRIBVANT, VT Q⟨VO⟩D⟨Q⟩VOD ANNIS POSSIT E⟨O⟩ FRVMENTVM COMPARARI *CIL* 3.6998.6.

?**sittyba** ~ae *f.* v.l. for SILLYBVS 2.

**situla** ~ae *f.* [dub.; see also SITVLVS] A vessel for holding water:
**a** a bucket for drawing water from a well.
▶ si ~am cepero, numquam edepol tu mihi .. creduis post hunc diem, ni ego illi puteo, si occepso, animam omnem intertraxero PL. *Am.* 671?; CIC. *Epigr.* 2; rota quoque, per quam aqua traheretur, nihilo minus aedificii est quam ~a PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.40.6.
**b** an urn from which lots were drawn, = *sitella*.
▶ adsunt quae imperauisti omnia: uxor, sortes, ~a PL. *Cas.* 359.
**c** a basin or urn on a monument.
▶ (coruum) uisum .. lapides congerentem in ~am monimenti, in qua pluuia aqua durabat PLIN. *Nat.* 10.125.

?**situlārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SITVLA + -ĀRIVS] A person who makes, or has to do with, buckets for water.
▶ *CIL* 2.3442.

**situlus** ~ī *m.* [var. of SITVLA] A (shallow) vessel for holding water, bowl, bucket, etc.
▶ ~um aquarium CATO *Agr.* 11.3; nanum Graeci uas aquarium dicunt humilem et concauum, quod uulgo uocant ~um barbatum PAUL. *Fest.* p.176M;—(*in a machine for raising water*) ferrea catena .. habens ~os pendentes aereos congiales VITR. 10.4.4.

**situs**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SINŌ]
**1** (w. some participial force) Laid up, stored, deposited.
▶ non metuo ne quisquam (aurum) inueniat, ita probe in latebris ~umst PL. *Aul.* 609; 'dedisti tu argentum?' inquam. 'immo apud tarpezitam ~um est ..' *Cur.* 346; proba mers facile emptorem reperit, tam etsi in apstruso ~ast *Poen.* 342; ubi (cistella) ~ast? — in risco TER. *Eu.* 754; Romuli lituus .. cum ~us esset in curia Saliorum CIC. *Div.* 1.30; aurum irrepertum et sic melius ~um cum terra celat HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.49; cotem .. eodem loco ~am fuisse memorant ut esset ad posteros miraculi eius monumentum LIV. 1.36.5; nocte concubia uexillum in domo Germanici ~um flagitare

occipiunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.39;—(*transf.*) in melle sunt linguae ~ae uostrae atque orationes, facta atque corda in felle sunt ~a atque acerbo aceto PL. *Truc.* 178; (*of qualities regarded as a reserve*) quod apud nos fallaciarum sex ~umst, certo scio, oppidum quoduis uidetur posse expugnari dolis *Mil.* 1156; nil istac opus est arte .. sed eis quas semper in te intellexi ~as, fide et taciturnitate TER. *An.* 33.

**b** laid in the grave, buried; (esp. in the epitaphic formula *hic ~us est* ..); also laid out for burial.

▸ redditur .. terrae corpus et ita locatum ac ~um quasi operimento matris obducitur .. C. Marii ~as reliquias apud Anienem dissipari iussit Sulla CIC. *Leg.* 2.56; (Aeneas) ~us est .. super Numicum flumen LIV. 1.2.6; cur (templum) sanctum sit ossa eius (*i.e.* Herculis) ibi ~a efficiunt MELA 3.46; Cn. Terentium .. effodisse arcam, in qua Numa .. ~us fuisset PLIN. *Nat.* 13.84; scio crucem futuram mihi sepulcrum; ibi mei maiores sunt ~i PL. *Mil.* 373; (*cf.*) non inuenio qui non sit acerbum ignibus impositum calidis torrescere flammis aut in melle ~um suffocari LUCR. 3.891;—hic est ille ~us, cui nemo .. quibit pro factis reddere opis pretium ENN. *var.* 19; LUCIL. 580; HIC SVNT OSSA MAECI LVCI ~A PILOTIMI VASCVLARI *CIL* 1.1209.5; SEPVLTA HAEC ~A SVM VERNA QVOIVS AETATVLA 1.2161.4; Lygdamus hic ~us est: dolor huic .. causa perire fuit [TIB.] 3.2.29; LIV. 26.25.14; LUC. 8.793; VERGINIUS RUFUS *poet.* 1; *CIL* 6.11602;—uidi uirginem .. matrem lamentari mortuam. ea ~a erat exaduorsum neque illi .. quisquam aderat qui adiutaret funus TER. *Ph.* 97.

**2** Founded, built, erected. (~*us* app. generalized as a synonym for *conditus*.).

▸ amplitudo ualli, quod duabus legionibus ~um uix quinque milia armatorum Romanorum tuebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.22; ueterem aram Druso ~am disiecerant *Ann.* 2.7; urbem .. Philippopolim, a Macedone Philippo ~am, circumsidunt 3.38; urbes, quae Macedonibus ~ae Graeca uocabula usurpant 6.41.

**3** Placed in relation to its surroundings, situated, positioned.

▸ in suo quicque loco nisi erit mihi ~um supellectilis PL. *St.* 62; ne admittam culpam, ego meo sum promus pectori: suspicio est in pectore alieno ~a *Trin.* 82; uti in medio prelum recte ~um siet CATO *Agr.* 19.2; TITIN. *com.* 130; VII quod ita ~ae stellae, ut ternae trigona faciant VAR. *L.* 7.75; in ore ~a lingua est finita dentibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.149; pluma columbarum .. quae ~a ceruices circum collumque coronat LUCR. 2.802; rerum simulacra sequuntur quae ~a sunt in luce, lacessuntque ut uideamus 4.347; frigidus est .. fons, supra quem ~a saepe stuppa iacit flammam 6.879; id (os) .. super os calcis ~um est CELS. 8.1.27; ara sub diu ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 2.240; Hortensii inter oratores ~am imaginem .. intuens TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; (Aristoteles) aselli piscis .. in medio aluo corculum ~um .. memorauit APUL. *Apol.* 40; (*of persons*) mediis .. ~i sunt sedibus omnes, .. Roma decus magni quos suspicit orbis *Culex* 359;—(*hyperb. or in fig. phr.*) inlustri loco ~a est laus tua in plurimorum .. ciuium conspectu CIC. *Fam.* 2.5.1; diuitiae decus gloria in oculis ~a sunt SAL. *Cat.* 20.14.

**b** (esp. w. ref. to topog. position).

▸ qui locus, quod in media est insula ~us, umbilicus Siciliae nominatur CIC. *Ver.* 4.106; terram in medio mundo ~am *Tusc.* 1.40; murum ~um in praerupti montis extremo SAL. *Jug.* 37.4; oppidum Thalam .. haud dissimiliter ~um munitumque 89.6; urbes Graecas, quae in ora ~ae sunt Asiae NEP. *Alc.* 5.6; Palaepolis fuit haud procul inde ubi nunc Neapolis ~a est LIV. 8.22.5; Volsci Pontias, insulam ~am in conspectu litoris sui, incoluerant 9.28.7; ciuitas .. ~a passus mille ferme a mari 21.7.2; omnem regionem inter Hellespontum et Halyn amnem ~am CURT. 4.5.1; 7.4.31; Tergeste intumo in sinu Hadriae ~um finit Illyricum MELA 2.57; (regio Margiane) contra Parthiae tractum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 6.46; 9.180; ~ae fuere et Thespiades ad aedem Felicitatis 36.39; uilla in colle imo ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.14; nullum in uilla eius delubrum ~um, nullus locus .. consecratus APUL. *Apol.* 56;—(*of persons, etc.*) cis Rhenum ~arum gentium animos confirmauit VELL. 2.120.3; illo quaerente, cur non decidant contra ~i (*i.e. the Antipodeans*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.161; nobilissimi totius Britanniae eoque in ipsis penetralibus ~i TAC. *Ag.* 30.3; Vespasianus bellum armaque et procul uel iuxta ~as uiris circumspectabat *Hist.* 2.74.

**c** (fig. or transf., w. ref. to position of events or circumstances; also, of a person in respect of his position in a family).

▸ res omnis in incerto ~a est PL. *Capt.* 536; res publica in extremo ~a est SAL. *Cat.* 52.11; *Jug.* 23.2; incolumitas ac decus eodem loco ~a sunt TAC. *Ag.* 33.6; neque arma sine stipendiis neque stipendia sine tributis haberi queunt: cetera in communi ~a sunt *Hist.* 4.74;—iam fratres, iam propinquos, iam longius ~os caedibus exhaustos *Ann.* 12.10.

**d** put in order, arranged.

▸ si materiem nostram collegerit aetas post obitum rursumque redegerit ut ~a nunc est LUCR. 3.848.

**4** (fig., w. *in* + abl.) Centred or dependent (on); (esp. of hopes, resources).

▸ perspicua sunt haec quidem et in uulgari prudentia ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 2.132; quae uirtus omnis in ratione scientiaque disputandi ~a est *Part.* 78; summam eruditionem Graeci ~am censebant in neruorum uocumque cantibus *Tusc.* 1.4; 5.35; in eo (*sc.* officio) .. colendo ~a uitae est honestas omnis *Off.* 1.4; regum .. clementia .. in illorum, qui parent, ingeniis ~a est CURT. 8.8.8; omnis in armis lucis causa ~a SIL. 3.331; uera bona, quae in uirtutibus ~a sunt TAC. *Ag.* 44.3;—me hoc uotat uim facere nunc quod fero (*i.e. a bag of money*), si qua in hoc spes ~ast mihi PL. *Ps.* 1291; TER. *Ph.* 470; in meo reditu spes oti et concordiae ~a uidebatur CIC. *Dom.* 15; neque illis castra esse .., quo cedentes tenderent; in armis omnia ~a SAL. *Jug.* 51.4; in unius pernicie eius patriae ~am putabant salutem NEP. *Ep.* 9.1; sibi amisso fratris auxilio reliquas spes in re publica ~as TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; APUL. *Apol.* 71.

**b** (of decisions, actions, etc.) lying (in one's control, power).

▸ in patri' potestate est ~um: faciendum id nobis quod parentes imperant PL. *St.* 53; sinam coactum egestate ingenium immutarier? non faciam. — haud uerear si in te solo sit ~um TER. *An.* 276; huiusce rei potestas omnis in uobis ~a est CIC. *Mur.* 83; huic .. quantum est ~um in nobis .. salutem ferre debemus *Arch.* 1; si pugnandum est, quo tempore, in casu .. ~um est *Att.* 7.9.4; ea quae est in nostra potestate ~a reddenda (est) adsensio *Luc.* 37; id frustra an ob rem faciam, in uostra manu ~um est, Quirites SAL. *Jug.* 31.5; TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; 15.20.

**situs²** ~ūs *m.* [SINŌ + -TVS³]

**1** Position (of a thing) in relation to its surroundings, situation.

▸ est maxima in sensibus ueritas, si .. sani sunt .. itaque et lumen mutari saepe uolumus et ~us earum rerum quas intuemur CIC. *Luc.* 19; debet intellegi nec figuram ~umque membrorum nec ingenii .. uim talem effici potuisse fortuna *N.D.* 2.153; *Tusc.* 1.41; VERG. *A.* 3.451;—(*pros., of a syllable*) dum ~u prior (syllaba) iuuatur, et sequens producitur MAUR. 607.

**b** (topog., of a place, people, etc.).

▸ illis ~us felix LEP. *orat.* 6; Messana, quae ~u moenibus portuque ornata sit CIC. *Ver.* 4.3; *Agr.* 2.40; erant eiusmodi fere ~us oppidorum ut posita in extremis lingulis promunturiisque neque pedibus aditum haberent .. neque nauibus CAES. *Gal.* 3.12.1; perspecto urbis ~u, quae posita in altissimo monte omnis aditus difficilis habebat de expugnatione desperauit 7.36.1; scribetur tibi forma loquaciter et ~us agri HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.4; (Veientes) egregiis muris ~uque naturali urbem tutantes LIV. 5.2.7; 24.3.8; illius (zonae) ~us ob ardorem intercedentis plagae incognitus MELA 1.4; 1.68; similiter abieti expetitae nauigiis ~us in excelso montium, ceu maria fugerit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.41; pix optima .. ex apricis aquilonis ~u (*i.e. places with a north-east aspect*) 16.59; insula .. nota ~u STAT. *Theb.* 5.306; TAC. *Hist.* 5.11; GEL. 6(7).1.8.

**c** the particular position occupied by a thing, its site.

▸ superius .. umeri caput .. uertici lati scapularum ossis inseritur, ac maiore parte extra ~um neruis deligatur CELS. 8.1.19; (semina) in similem transferri terram .. oportet, nec ex tepidis aut praecocibus in frigidos aut serotinos ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 17.79.

**2** Structure, erection (cf. SITVS¹ 2).

▸ exegi monumentum aere perennius regalique ~u pyramidum altius HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.2;—(*prob.*) Vtica .. prisca ~u ueterisque ante arces condita Byrsae SIL. 3.242.

**3** Arrangement, layout; esp. the layout of a region, its geography.

▸ ferunt .. ~um .. moenium aquilae pandentis alas PLIN. *Nat.* 6.122; passeres, qui ab rhombus ~u tantum corporum differunt—dexter hic resupinatus est illis, passeri laeuus 9.72; agrum optimum iudicat ab radice montium planitie in meridiem excurrente, qui est totius Italiae ~us 17.36; sunt illi (*sc.* di) duodecim numero ~u nominum in duo uersus ab Ennio coartati APUL. *Soc.* 2;—cum totam terram contueri licebit eiusque cum ~um, formam, circumscriptionem, tum et habitabiles regiones CIC. *Tusc.* 1.45; Africae ~um paucis exponere SAL. *Jug.* 17.1; orbis ~um dicere aggredior MELA 1.1; Phariae primordia gentis terrarumque ~us uolgique edissere mores LUC. 10.178; Britanniae ~um populosque multis scriptoribus memoratos TAC. *Ag.* 10.1; (*as represented in maps*) ii Caspias appellauere Portas Hiberiae, quas Caucasias diximus uocari, ~usque depicti et inde missi hoc nomen inscriptum habent PLIN. *Nat.* 6.40; faciam quod solent qui terrarum ~us pingunt: in breui quasi tabella totam eius imaginem amplectar FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.3).

**b** (meton.) a geographical area, region.

▸ latitudo .. terrae a meridiano ~u ad septentriones PLIN. *Nat.* 2.245; proxima ora citerioris (Hispaniae) est eiusdemque Tarraconensis ~us 4.110; illa (*sc.* animalia) Alpes, haec transmarini ~us mittunt 8.214; aliud genus in eodem Ponti ~u, gente Sannorum, mellis, quod .. maenomenon uocant 21.77; necant .. pantheras, nisi hoc fieret, repleturus illos ~us 27.7.

**situs³** ~ūs *m.* [cf. perh. Skt *kṣiṇāti*, Av. *xšyō*, Gk φθίω]

**1** The condition of lying undisturbed or idle, neglect, disuse, stagnation, etc.

▸ neque ruri neque hic operis quicquam facio, corrumpor ~u PL. *Truc.* 915; cessare noualis et segnem patiere ~u durescere campum VERG. *G.* 1.72; corpus .. laboris inpatiens, ipso rursus ~u et otio iturum in tabem SEN. *Dial.* 6.11.3; quod euenit libris ~u cohaerentibus, hoc euenisse mihi sentio: explicandus est animus *Ep.* 72.1; aquis torpentibus ~u *Nat.* 3.16.5; aer ipse, qui .. aeterna nocte torpescit, .. cum e longo ~u emissus est, purum hunc liquidumque .. polluit 6.27.2; nos de agitatione terrae nunc loquimur, non de ~u COL. 2.2.6; ne .. supellex uestisque condita ~u dilabatur 12.3.5; locum esse debere .. siccissimum, ne ~u penora mucorem contranant 12.4.4; anguis, hiberno ~u membrana corporis obducta PLIN. *Nat.* 8.99; bonos .. otio aut ~u abstrusos et quasi sepultos non nisi delationibus .. proferebant PLIN. *Pan.* 45.2; gladius usu splendescit, ~u robiginat APUL. *Fl.* 17; mulier (*i.e. a widow*) .. assuetudini coniugis .. torpens et diutino ~u uiscerum saucia *Apol.* 69.

**b** (transf., of faculties, etc.).

▸ marcescere otii ~u .. ciuitatem LIV. 33.45.7; sunt apti lusibus anni: indignast pigro forma perire ~u OV. *Am.* 2.3.14; ubi pigra ~u securaque pectora torpent, acribus est stimulis eliciendus amor *Ars* 2.443; scribis, ut oblectem studio lacrimabile tempus, ne pereant turpi pectora nostra ~u *Tr.* 5.12.2; sepultae .. ac ~u obsitae iustitia, aequitas VELL. 2.126.2; haec .. longo iam ~u obsoleto et hebetato animo composui SEN. *Dial.* 11.18.9; languescit senum memoria longo lassa sublabens ~u *Oed.* 818; quae te sub teste ~um fugitura tacentem .. reuirescet gloria Blaesi STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.76.

**2** Physical deterioration, or the signs of it, resulting from disuse, rottenness, mould, must, etc.

▸ ~u .. araneoso CATUL. 25.3; me iussa deum .. per loca senta ~u cogunt noctemque profundam VERG. *A.* 6.462; immundo pallida mitra ~u PROP. 4.5.72; canescunt turpi tecta relicta ~u OV. *Am.* 1.8.52; putres eius artus .. atque .. laeuam .. ~u marcidam Samos .. aspexit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.5; quae in usu sunt et manum cottidie tactumque patiuntur, nunquam periculum ~us adeunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.2.3; nec unquam (acetum) ~um aut mucorem contrahit, si non humido loco positum est COL. 12.17.1; (malobathrum) celerrime ~um in uetustate sentit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.129; pessimum (crocum) .. quod ~um redolet 21.33; ossa .. taetra ~u V. FL. 4.183; ~u non expugnabile robur STAT. *Theb.* 6.103; datur intueri pulcherrimas aedes deterso ~u .. uigentes PLIN. *Pan.* 50.4;—(*w. ref. to rust*) pace bidens uomerque nitent, at tristia duri militis .. occupat arma ~us TIB. 1.10.50; OV. *Fast.* 4.928; longum detergete ~um ferro SIL. 7.534; ne robiginem ac ~um .. arma sentirent FLOR. *Epit.* 1.19(2.3.2);—(*in a neglected house or sim.*) muta domus, fateor .. et ~us in thalamis et maesta silentia mensis! STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.68; numquam sospite nato triste chaos maestique ~us patiere sepulcri 3.3.210;—(*on the body*) ~um inter oris barba .. intonsa infuscat pectus *Inc. trag.* 191; hirtus erat crinis (*sc. of Famine*), .. labra incana ~u OV. *Met.* 8.802; LUC. 6.516;—(*in a simile*) (mens) languescit et quendam uelut in opaco ~um ducit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18; 12.5.2;—(*transf.*) si taedet inanis aeternum seruare domos turpemque iuuentae flore ~um STAT. *Theb.* 5.108.

**b** (associated w. old age or antiquity; transf., as affecting words, usages, etc.).

▸ uicta ~u uerique effeta senectus VERG. *A.* 7.440; ne peream ~u senili *Priap.* 77.15; tendit quercus .. putres ~u annosa ramos SEN. *Oed.* 534; longo aeui ~u qualitatem caeli .. mutari COL. 1.1.4; non fortibus illa (*sc.* Tiryns) infecunda uiris .. sed lapsa ~u fortuna STAT. *Theb.* 4.149; (*pl.*) (Colchis) refert inter meritorum maxima demptos Aesonis esse ~us OV. *Met.* 7.303; Euboici transcendere pulueris annos Nestoreosque ~us STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.127;—uocabula .. quae priscis memorata Catonibus .. nunc ~us informis premit et deserta uetustas HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.118; quantum apud Ennium et Accium uerborum ~us occupauerit SEN. *Ep.* 58.5; quaerat nunc aliquis .. quot Liberi patres, et reliqua uetustatis ~u obruta! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.52; uir eruditissimus et qui .. uindicat a ~u litteras iam paene fugientis STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; legibus istis ~u atque senio oblitteratis GEL. 2.24.11.

**siue, seu** *conj.* [SĪ + -VE] FORMS: *seu* rare in most republican authors, except perh. CAES.; the two forms are often used in combination, esp. in verse. ORTHOG.: *seiue CIL* 1.401, etc.

**1** (after a conditional cl., introducing an alternative condition, which does not necessarily exclude the first) Or if.

▸ at hic ne .. —maxumo malo suo si (illas) attigerit siue occeptassit PL. *Rud.* 776; PAC. *trag.* 300; si quis occentauisset siue carmen condidisset CIC. *Rep.* 4.12; si arborum trunci siue naues deiciendi operis essent a barbaris missae CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.10; uisa est si forte pecunia siue .. subrisit molle puella, cor tibi rite salit? PERS. 3.109; siquando pectore ductor uulnera nota gerens .. seu uenit in uittis castaque in ueste sacerdos V. FL. 1.839; si umquam me amasti siue amaturus umquam es FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.156(135N); (*alternative to* ni) cedo quicum habeam iudicem, ni dolo malo instipulatus sis siue etiamdum siem quinque et uiginti annos natus PL. *Rud.* 1381.

**b** (w. separate apodosis).

▸ SEI QVIS ARVORSV HAC PAXIT ⟨IN⟩ IVM QVIS VOLET PRO IOVDICATOD NI MANVM INIECT(I)O ESTOD SEIVE MAC(I)STERATVS VOLET MOLTARE ⟨LI⟩CETOD *CIL* 1.401; eum qui uolet magistratus multare .. liceto; siue quis in sacrum iudicare uoluerit, liceto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3.

**2** (w. the disjunctive force in the word applying to the apodosis and not the protasis) Or, if ...

▸ postulo siue aequomst te oro, Daue, ut redeat iam in uiam TER. *An.* 190; qualum incidito ex ima parte perpetuum, siue calix erit, conquassato CATO *Agr.* 52.2; Romae seu fors ita iusserit exsul HOR. *S.* 2.1.59; PROP. 3.21.8; OV. *Ep.* 10.97; ut pedibus sistat sua regula iustis, seu uitium incessit, metri ratione probemus MAUR. 1001; (*ellipt.*) ex his ternae partes dextra ac sinistra cellis minoribus, siue ibi alae futurae sunt, dentur VITR. 4.7.2.

**3** (introducing each of two or more alternative conditions, each w. its own apodosis) If on the one hand .. if on the other ..; (sim., coupled w. other conjs., etc.).

▸ siue in communi gaudio populi Romani uni gratulabantur, magnum iudicium, siue uni gratias agebant, eo maius, siue utrumque, nihil magnificentius cogitari

potest Cic. *Phil.* 14.13; *Att.* 3.1.1; ut siue amicus Domitius eas angustias transiret, nihil de insidiis suspicaretur .. siue inimicus ut in hostium finis ueniret, praeda diripienda milites dissiparentur *B. Alex.* 36.5; seu bellum foret facilem uictoriam, seu iam finiretur finiti tanti belli se consule gloriam petens Liv. 30.40.7; Ov. *Met.* 4.321; siue ille aeternus est, hoc quoque fuit semper, siue initium aliquod est illi, hoc quoque cum toto dispositum est Sen. *Nat.* 3.22; Petr. 130.3;—(*w.* si) si uis uiuere, quid optas mori? siue non uis, quid deos rogas, quod tibi nascenti dederunt? Sen. *Ep.* 117.22;—(*w.* sin) siue sensus extinguitur .. quid lucri est emori! .. sin uera sunt quae dicuntur, migrationem esse mortem .. haec peregrinatio mediocris uobis uideri potest? Cic. *Tusc.* 1.97;—(*w.* si uero) *Ac.* 1.7.

**4** (introducing each of two or more conditions, whether w. a common noun or not, having a common apodosis; the disjunctive force is emphasized) Whether .. or.

▸ siue ego siue quis iussu meo fecerit, uti id recte factum siet Cato *Agr.* 139; triariorum quartum signum accedebat, siue pilatim siue passim iter facere uolebat Asel. *hist.* 14; siue illa defensione uti uoluisses siue hac qua uteris, condemneris necesse est Cic. *Tul.* 32; ut, siue ex fundo siue a fundo deiectus essem, .. restituerer 'unde tu' *Caec.* 87; siue Sulla siue Marius siue .. siue .. siue .. siue .. siue qui alius ciuile bellum optauit, eum detestabilem ciuem .. iudico *Phil.* 13.1; siue habes quid siue nil habes, scribe tamen aliquid *Att.* 12.12.2; seu quis Gallus seu Romanus uelit ante horam tertiam ad se transire, sine periculo licere Caes. *Gal.* 5.51.2; siue dies seu nox uenerit, illa mea est! Prop. 1.8.44; ut, seu terra seu mari obuiam eundum hosti foret, paratus ad omnes conatus esset Liv. 28.5.2; seu fatalem .. seu conflatam insidiis .. mortem obiit, uitam certe dignissimam egit Vell. 2.4.6; parem non habet, siue muliones uolet siue circulatores imitari Petr. 68.7; et siue inuicem accusant, siue crimen reus citra accusationem in aduersarium uertit .. siue in ipsos, quos sua manu perisse dicemus, factum deflectitur .. Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.23; transgredior ad uos, seu me ducem seu militem mauultis Tac. *Hist.* 4.66; seu loqueretur seu taceret iuuenis, crimen ex silentio, ex uoce *Ann.* 4.60; siue condemnes siue absoluas mendax futurus Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.12(227N); siue .. ego siue Maeuius capite minuti fuerimus Julian. *dig.* 7.2.4.

**b** (w. *si* introducing first condition).

▸ tu nunc, si ego uolo seu nolo, sola me ut uiuam facis Pl. *Cist.* 645; si irati seu cui propitii sunt Lucil. 929; si nocte siue luce, si seruus siue liber faxit, probe factum esto *formula* in Liv. 22.10.6.

**c** (w. omission of first *siue* or equivalent).

▸ prora cubile mihi seu mihi puppis erit Prop. 2.26.34; quaesitis .. carminibus Sibullae, una seu plures fuere Tac. *Ann.* 6.12.

**d** (w. second or subsequent *siue* replaced by other conjs.).

▸ (*w.* uel) siue caprum mauis uel Fauni ponere munus elige utrum perdas *Buc. Eins.* 1.10; Ulp. *dig.* 39.4.1.1; (*w.* -ue) siue sacro paui (pecus) sediue sub arbore sacra, .. da ueniam culpae Ov. *Fast.* 4.749;—(*w.* aut) siue ignis fabricauit opus .. seu liquor hoc peperit .. aut neque terra patrem nouit nec flamma nec aer aut umor .. semper erit pugna ingeniis Man. 1.132.

**5** (ellipt., introducing alternative suggestions, possibilities, etc.) Whether .. or, either .. or; sim. *siue .. an, aut .. siue.*

▸ si cuiquam generi hominum siue Siculorum siue nostrorum ciuium .. probatus sit Cic. *Ver.* 2.17; audieramus eum profectum siue ad Pompeium siue in Hispaniam *Att.* 9.3.1; si .. non poterit siue causas defensitare siue populum contionibus tenere siue bella gerere *Off.* 1.121; cui subsidium nemo tulit, siue quod in ipso satis praesidi .. putarent esse, siue quod ipsi sibi timebant *B. Alex.* 25.6; contrahe quidquid siue animis siue arte uales Verg. *A.* 12.892; seu ui seu uerecundia uictus dictatura abiit Liv. 7.3.9; 23.12.15; haec omnia siue contusa siue creta .. melle Attico .. conprehenduntur Larg. 70; Stat. *Theb.* 12.420; Tac. *Ann.* 1.11; suos heredes accipere debemus filios .. siue naturales siue adoptiuos Ulp. *dig.* 38.16.1.2;—abrumpi dissimulationem .. Silius, siue fatali uaecordia an imminentium periculorum remedium ipsa pericula ratus, urgebat Tac. *Ann.* 11.26;—qui .. aut iaculo incedit melior .. seu crudo fidit pugnam committere caestu Verg. *A.* 5.69.

**b** (introducing a single alternative) or else.

▸ uti .. locum sepulcro in campo Esquilino C. Pansa consul, seu quo in loco uidebitur .. adsignet Cic. *Phil.* 9.17; relatum est, ut tu siue frater tuus referri uoluit *Fam.* 5.20.6; fluere e lapide hoc permulta necessest semina siue aestum Lucr. 6.1003; Verg. *A.* 12.858; Liv. 5.33.4; quaecumque pestis siue quaecumque es fera Sen. *Her. O.* 1260; eodem nomine Tacompsos altera siue pars prioris Plin. *Nat.* 6.180; quibus .. inminutis aetate seu ualetudine Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.2; Tac. *Ann.* 11.33; quadraturam dimidio longiorem siue latiorem facere debebimus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.169.

**6** (in indir. qus.) .. or whether.

▸ fatone erepta Creusa substitit, errauitne uia seu lassa resedit, incertum Verg. *A.* 2.739; de .. testa, si sit optima seu uitiosa ad structuram, statim nemo potest iudicare Vitr. 2.8.19; neque intererit, ad eum perlatae fuerint res an ad alium siue etiam consumptae sint Paul. *dig.* 11.3.10.

**7** (without expressed question) (to see) whether .. or.

▸ cum .. ad hostem proficisci constituisset, siue eum ex paludibus siluisque elicere siue obsidione premere posset Caes. *Gal.* 7.32.2; principes .. cotidie ad se conuenire iubebat, seu quid communicandum seu quid administrandum uideretur 7.36.3.

**8** (introducing alternatives in cases of uncertain identity, description, etc.) Whether .. or; (also before second alternative only).

▸ hoc totum, quicquid est, siue artificium siue studium dicendi Cic. *de Orat.* 2.29; haec .. siue uis siue ars siue natura ad scientiam rerum futurarum homini .. est .. data *N.D.* 2.163; de petenda ab senatu seu furoris sui seu erroris uenia Liv. 36.22.1; magno mihi seu ratio haec seu facilitas stetit Plin. *Ep.* 8.2.8;—tuus .. iste frater seu comes paulo ante in conductum accucurrit Petr. 9.4; delectandi siue, ut alii dicunt, conciliandi .. officium Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.59; is eum purgare siue lustrare noluit Hyg. *Fab.* 31.8; uxori meae mundum ornamenta seu quae eius causa paraui, do lego Paul. *dig.* 34.2.30;—(*before an alternative name for the same species*) condrion siue condrille folia habet intubi Plin. *Nat.* 22.91; orchis herba siue serapias 26.95.

**9** (introducing some qualification of a preceding word or expression)

**a** (introducing an alternative in case the preceding should not be thought suitable, proper, etc.) or it may be (that), or perhaps it is (that).

▸ BONA PVLCHRA PROSERPINA .. SEIVE ME SALVIAM DEICERE OPORTET *CIL* 1.2520.2; remotis siue omnino missis lictoribus Cic. *Att.* 9.1.3; neue te obrui .. sinas contraque erigas ac resistas siue etiam ultro occurras negotiis *Q.fr.* 1.1.4; caementa marmorea, siue assulae dicuntur .. contunduntur Vitr. 7.6.1; 10.10.5; opulentam urbem matri seu nouercae relinquit Liv. 1.3.3; medulla .. siue illa uitalis anima est, ante se tendit longitudinem inplens Plin. *Nat.* 17.153; Stat. *Theb.* 9.204; uenenum .. accepit .. parum ualidum, siue temperamentum inerat ne statim saeuiret Tac. *Ann.* 13.15; cornicini, siue hic recto cantauerat aere Juv. 2.118; diximus .. Cn. Pompeium simulasse timorem, seu plane timuisse Milonem Asc. *Mil.* 45; ἀξίωμα igitur, siue id 'proloquium' dicere placet, huiuscemodi est Gel. 16.8.7.

**b** (introducing a more correct or exact expression) or rather.

▸ dixit Pompeius siue uoluit Cic. *Q.fr.* 2.3.2; ab Chaldaeorum ciuitate siue natione progressus Vitr. 9.2.1;—(*w.* potius) o hominem fortunatum qui eius modi nuntios seu potius Pegasos habeat! Cic. *Quinct.* 80; redeo .. ad miseram seu nullam potius rem publicam *Att.* 14.13.6; Lucr. 1.1019; Nep. *Eum.* 2.2; Col. 4.28.2.

**c** (introducing a further equally valid instance).

▸ non potuissemus scire, quae res in Troia fuissent gestae, nec quid Thales, Democritus .. sensissent .. seu Croesus, Alexander, Darius .. quas res .. gessissent Vitr. 7.pr.2; qualis sanguineo uictor Gradiuus ab Hebro Idalium furto subit .. seu cum caelestes Alcidae inuisere mensas iam uacat V. Fl. 8.230.

**sium** sii *neut.* [Gk σίον] An umbelliferous water plant, perh. *Sium latifolium.*

▸ sium latius apio, in aqua nascens .. sapore nasturtii Plin. *Nat.* 22.84.

**slīs** see līs.

**smaragdachātēs** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A precious stone, described as a variety of agate.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 37.139.

**smaragdinus, zm-** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σμαράγδινος] Emerald-green.

▸ quia peruiride est, ~um (emplastrum) appellatur Cels. 5.19.4.

**smaragditēs** ~ae *m. adj.* [Gk σμαραγδίτης] Having the nature of emeralds (and the like).

▸ mons est iuxta Calchedonum, in quo legebantur, ~es uocatus Plin. *Nat.* 37.73.

**smaragdus, -os** ~ī *m.* Also **zmaragd-**. [Gk σμάραγδος] Pros.: second syll. short, Mart. 5.11.1; in verse, a preceding short open vowel is not lengthened. A name for various green gems, incl. the emerald.

▸ imperito nonnumquam concha uidetur margarita, uitrum ~os Var. *Men.* 382; grandes uiridi cum luce ~i auro includuntur Lucr. 4.1126; Tib. 1.1.51; in solio .. claris lucente ~is Ov. *Met.* 2.24; Curt. 4.7.23; testudinis .. terga .. crebro maculas distincta ~o Luc. 10.121; Plin. *Nat.* 9.117; 37.62; Stat. *Theb.* 2.276; Amp. 8.24; habebat .. facie eximia lapidem ~um Fro. *Parth.* 2.p.24(219N).

**smaris, zm-** ~idis *f.* [Gk σμαρίς] A small cheap sea fish, the picarel.

▸ ut scarus .. lamirosque ~isque Ov. *Hal.* 120; prosunt et ~ides inlitae Plin. *Nat.* 32.108; 32.128; 32.151.

**smecticus, zm-** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σμηκτικός] (med.) Cleansing, detergent; (neut. sg. as noun) a cleaning ointment.

▸ coclearum cinis .. calfacit ~a ui et ideo causticis miscetur Plin. *Nat.* 30.29; 35.37 (cj.);—floris (salis) natura aspera, excalfactoria .. acopis et ~is utilis 31.92; S MART(INI) ABLAPTI ~VM *CIL* 13.10021(136).

**smegma, zm-** ~atis *neut.* [Gk σμῆγμα] Forms: ~*atis* (dat. pl.) Plin. *Nat.* 31.105.

**1** A cleansing preparation, ointment.

▸ ~a .. quo fouere gangraenas .. ulcerum manantia expediat Plin. *Nat.* 22.156; mastiche lentisci .. ad extendendam cutem in facie et ~ata adhibetur 24.43; 27.111.

**2** A fine substance driven from the surface of molten copper by a blast of air (app. consisting of impurities with some admixture of copper and copper oxide).

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 34.134.

**Smertrius** ~ii *m.* The name of a local god among the Treveri, identified with Mars.

▸ *CIL* 13.11975.

**smīlax** ~acis *f.* Also **mil-**. [Gk σμῖλαξ]

**1** An evergreen climbing plant, *Smilax aspera*; also, a similar-looking climber, bindweed or convolvulus.

▸ **α** similis est hederae .. quam uocant ~acem Plin. *Nat.* 16.153. **β** folio coronantium ~aces et hederae .. optinent principatum Plin. *Nat.* 21.52;—alterum genus (~acis) culta amare 24.83.

**b** (as a proper name, mythol.) a girl who was turned into this plant.

▸ **α** Crocon in paruos uersum cum ~ace flores Ov. *Met.* 4.283.

**2** A variety of ilex.

▸ **β** folio non multum ab oleis distant ~aces a quibusdam Graecis dictae Plin. *Nat.* 16.19.

**3** The yew tree.

▸ **β** hanc (*sc.* taxum) Sextius ~acem a Graecis uocari dicit Plin. *Nat.* 16.51.

**smilion, zm-** ~ii *neut.* [Gk σμίλιον] A scalpel; (in quot., the name of an eye ointment, so called from its drastic action).

▸ sordida (ulcera) purgantur .. eo (*sc.* collyrio) quod ~ion nominatur Cels. 6.6.18.

**Sminthēus**[1]**, Zm-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Apollo Smintheus.

▸ ~a tenuit spolia Phoebei senis Sen. *Ag.* 176.

**Sminthēus**[2]**, Zm-** ~ei *m.* A cult title of Apollo.

▸ talibus intonsum conpellat ~ea dictis Ov. *Met.* 12.585; *Fast.* 6.425; sacerdoti Apollinis ~ei Hyg. *Fab.* 106.1; Amp. 9.3.

**Sminthius, Zm-** ~a, ~um *a.* = Sminthēvs[1].

▸ ~um templum Plin. *Nat.* 5.123.

**smyrna**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk σμύρνα] Myrrh.

▸ iacerent .. contemptus odor ~ae mellisque sapores Lucr. 2.504.

**Smyrna**[2] ~ae *f.* = Myrrha[1].

▸ at scelus incesto ~ae crescebat in aluo Cinna *poet.* 7(9); Hyg. *Fab.* 58.1.

**b** the title of an epyllion by Cinna.

▸ ~am cana diu saecula peruoluent Catul. 95.6; Suet. *Gram.* 18(p.114Re).

**Smyrna**[3]**, Zm-** ~ae *f.* A famous city on the coast of Ionia, Smyrna.

▸ multa sunt bifera, ut uitis .. ~ae Var. *R.* 1.7.6; Cic. *Flac.* 71; Vitr. 7.7.4; Liv. 33.38.3; V. Max. 3.2.12; Plin. *Nat.* 5.118; (*in allusion to its being the birthplace of Homer*) si .. mihi uertice laeto nectat odoratas et ~a et Mantua lauros Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.9.

**smyrnaeum, zmu-** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σμυρναῖος] An aromatic herb, black cumin, *Nigella sativa.*

▸ melanthi acetabulum, quod medici uocant ~um, conterito Cato *Agr.* 102.

**Smyrnaeus, Zm-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the city of Smyrna, Smyrnaean.

▸ alium (sinum) quem ~um uocant Mela 1.89; optimum .. Creticum (origanum) .. proximum ~um durius Plin. *Nat.* 20.177; mulier ~a Gel. 12.7.1;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~orum ciuitas Vitr. 4.1.4; Liv. 35.16.3; Tac. *Ann.* 3.63;—(*w. ref. to Homer*) quantum ~i durabunt uatis honores Luc. 9.984; ~is .. plectris (*i.e. Homer's poetry*) Sil. 8.594.

**smyrnium** ~ii *neut.* Also **zm-, -ion.** [Gk σμύρνιον] An aromatic umbellifer, alexanders, *Smyrnium perfoliatum, S. olusatrum.*

▸ ~ium olus seritur iisdem locis murramque radice resipit Plin. *Nat.* 19.187; ~ion caulem habet apii, folia latiora 27.133;—(*used medicinally*) ~ii, quod est semen olusatri, p x VIII Larg. 126.

**smȳrus, zm-** ~ī *m.* [Gk σμῦρος] A kind of sea eel, prob. *Muraena unicolor.*

▸ Aristoteles ~um uocat marem (murenam) qui generet Plin. *Nat.* 9.76; 32.151.

**sobolēs** ~is *f.* see svbolēs.

**sōbriē** *adv.* [sōbrivs + -ē]

**1** In a state of sobriety, not drunkenly; with moderation in one's appetites, temperately.

▸ nec tantulum potuit ebriamine sibi temperare, ut hanc horam ~ expectaret Apul. *Apol.* 59;—intellegemus, quam sit turpe .. delicate ac molliter uiuere, quamque honestum parce, continenter, seuere, ~ Cic. *Off.* 1.106.

**2** With full possession of one's faculties, calmly, sensibly.

▸ cauto est opus, ut hoc ~ sineque arbitris accurate agatur Pl. *Capt.* 225; praecepta ~ ut cures face *Mil.* 812; si quam rem accures ~ aut frugaliter *Per.* 449; *Ps.* 939[a]; ~ rem suam administrans Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.11.4.

**sōbriefactus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [sōbrivs + *factus* (faciō)] Brought to a state of moderation, sobered.
▶ nec isto sermone Thrasyllus ~us .. pergit lingua aestuanti susurros improbos inurguere Apul. *Met.* 8.10.

**sōbrietās** ~ātis *f.* [sōbrivs + -tās]
**1** Freedom from intoxication, sobriety.
▶ uiolatae ~ati poenas pependisse V. Max. 6.3.9; (animus) aliquando .. in exultationem .. extrahendus tristisque ~as remouenda paulisper Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.9; Gel. 15.2.5; praescriptis illis decem diebus spontali ~ate multiplicatis Apul. *Met.* 11.30.
**2** Sobriety of habits, staidness or sim.
▶ Cupido .. matris suae repentinam ~atem pertimescens Apul. *Met.* 6.22; interdum et ditiorem permittetur adoptare pauperiori, si uitae eius ~as clara sit Ulp. *dig.* 1.7.17.4;—(*person.*) petamne (*sc.* Venus) auxilium ab inimica mea ~ate ..? Apul. *Met.* 5.30.

**sobrīna** ~ae *f.* (f. of sobrīnvs).
▶ mihi ~a .. tua mater fuit Pl. *Poen.* 1068; (coniugia) ~arum diu ignorata tempore addito percrebuisse Tac. *Ann.* 12.6; Fest. p.297M;—propior sobrino propior ~a (isti sunt patrui magni amitae magnae, auunculi magni materterae magnae filius filia) Gaius *dig.* 38.10.1.7.

**sobrīnus** ~ī *m.* [for *sororinus (soror + -īnvs)] A second cousin (expr. the relationship between a person and the son of his parent's first cousin); *propior or propius* ~*o*, a first cousin once removed (expr. the relationship between a person and the father or son of his first cousin).
▶ estne hic Crito ~us Chrysidis? Ter. *An.* 801; *Ph.* 384; qvei .. ei ~vs siet proprivsve evm ea cognat(ione)attingat *CIL* 1.583.20; Cic. *Off.* 1.54; ~us est, ut ait Gallus Aelius, patris mei consobrini filius, et matris meae consobrinae filius Fest. p.297M; Ulp. *dig.* 38.8.1.3;—propius ~o mihi est consobrini mei filius et .. patris mei consobrinus Fest. p.230M; quem quis appellat propiorem ~o Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.16; his personis auus auia eius, de cuius cognatione quaeritur, propius ~is sunt, pater mater ~us sobrina 38.10.10.18.

**sōbrius** ~ia, ~ium, ~ior *a.* [parallel to *ebrius*; first elem. prob. sē-] Forms: compar. attested only in Laber. *com.* 156.
**1** Not in a state of intoxication, sober.
▶ Pl. *Am.* 1001; si alia membra uino madeant, cor sit saltem ~ium *Truc.* 855; dum accubabam quam uidebar mi esse pulchre ~ius! postquam surrexi neque pes neque mens satis suom officium facit Ter. *Eu.* 727; qui in patris luxurie sic uixerit ut nullum umquam pudicum neque ~ium conuiuium uiderit Cic. *Ver.* 3.160; nemo .. saltat ~ius, nisi forte insanit *Mur.* 13; Phyllis .. ~ia grata parum: cum bibit, omne decet Prop. 4.8.30; Ov. *Fast.* 6.785; mille .. uiri modo et ~ii vii dierum crapula graues .. capere potuerunt Curt. 9.10.27; Sen. *Ep.* 83.12; ~ius a thermis nescit abire domum Mart. 12.70.8; (Germani) aleam .. ~ii inter seria exercent Tac. *Ger.* 24.3; pueri ~ios .. conuictus, nedum temulentos ignorantis *Ann.* 13.15; Gel. 15.2.4; (*m. pl. as noun*) ne uinulenti quidem quae faciunt eadem adprobatione faciunt quae ~ii Cic. *Luc.* 52;—(*of words, actions*) hesterna tibi nocte dixeramus .. cenares hodie, Procille, mecum. tu .. non ~ia uerba subnotasti Mart. 1.27.5; ~ias .. nequitias 1.106.5;—(*as implying a firm tread*) limen transire memento cautius atque alte ~ia ferre pedem Ov. *Am.* 1.12.6;—(*humorously, for* amethystinus, *cf.* Gk ἀμέθυστος) non uideo quare ~ia lana uocer Mart. 14.154.2.
**b** (as implying possession of one's faculties, awareness of one's actions).
▶ is ~ius sis, male non dicas Pl. *Mos.* 896; Ter. *Hau.* 707; satis credis ~iam esse me et nil mentitam tibi? *Eu.* 703; Cato dixit, 'C. Caesarem ad euertendam rempublicam ~ium accessisse' Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.9;—(*of actions*) dedisti, uirgo, operam adlaudabilem, probam et sapientem et ~iam Pl. *Per.* 674.
**c** (transf., of things free from drinking or intoxication); *uicus* ~*ius*, (see quot.).
▶ uacuos nox ~ia torquet amantis Prop. 3.17.11; bibebam ~ia supposita pocula uictor aqua Tib. 1.6.28; mixta .. securo est ~ia lympha mero 2.1.46; inerticulam e nigris (uuis) appellauere, iustius ~iam dicturi .. si quidem temulentiam sola non facit Plin. *Nat.* 14.31; ipsa dapes modicas et ~ia pocula tradit Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.121; lares pauperes nostros sed plane ~ios Apul. *Met.* 5.10; uir .. grauis et ~iae religionis obseruatione famosus 11.21; (*poet., of land not planted with vines*) umbrauit .. ~ia rura Lyaeus Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.37; qui castae Cereri diu negata reddit iugera ~iasque terras 4.3.12;—~ium uicum Romae dictum putatur, uel quod in eo nulla taberna fuerit, uel quod in eo Mercurio lacte, non uino subplicabatur Paul. *Fest.* p.296M; (*cf., as a cult title*) nvmvlarivs a mercvrio ~io *CIL* 6.9714.
**2** Sober in one's habits or judgement, staid, sensible, temperate, etc.
▶ non fratrem uidet rei dare operam, ruri esse parcum ac ~ium? Ter. *Ad.* 95; diligentes et memores et ~ii oratores Cic. *de Orat.* 2.140; quae nisi uigilantes homines, nisi ~ii, nisi industrii consequi non possunt *Cael.* 74; auream quisquis mediocritatem diligit .. caret inuidenda ~ius aula Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.8; pii iuuenis .. uigiles sensus et digna euoluere tantas ~ia corda uices Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.79; Lacedaemonios .. ~ios illos et acres uiros Gel. 11.18.17;—(*of words, actions, etc.*) non est res satis ~ia lasciuire (*sc. in verse*) deuorato orbe terrarum Sen. *Nat.* 3.27.14; magnis cui ~ia curis pendebat somno .. senectus Stat. *Theb.* 1.433; rapida Carneades dicebat, scita et teretia Critolaus, modesta Diogenes et ~ia Gel. 6(7).14.10;—(*w.* siccus) uigilans ac sollers, sicca sana ~ia Afran. *com.* 61; nec aestimant (uitiis dediti), uoluptas illa Epicuri .. quam ~ia ac sicca sit Sen. *Dial.* 7.12.4; est sicca, ~ia, bonorum consiliorum Petr. 37.7; Mart. 12.30.1.

**soccātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [soccvs + -ātvs²] Wearing slippers (see soccvs).
▶ qui (*i.e. Caligula*) de capite consularis uiri ~us audiebat Sen. *Ben.* 2.12.2.

**soccitō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (Vb. expr. the cry of the thrush.)
▶ Suet. fr.161(p.253Re).

**socculus** ~ī *m.* [soccvs + -vlvs] (Dim. of soccvs).
▶ ~um .. aureum, margaritis distinctum Sen. *Ben.* 2.12.1; et pedibus, nec crepidarum tantum obstragulis, set totis ~is addunt (*sc.* margaritas) Plin. *Nat.* 9.114; Suet. *Vit.* 2.5;—(*as a symbol of comedy*) hanc (uillam) appellare comoediam soleo .. quod quasi ~is sustinetur Plin. *Ep.* 9.7.3.

**soccus** ~ī *m.* [perh. cf. Gk συγχίς, σύκχοι (Phrygian shoes)] A kind of low-heeled, loose-fitting shoe or slipper worn by Greeks.
▶ Theotimus diuesne est? — etiam rogas? qui habeat auro ~is subpactum solum? Pl. *Bac.* 332; is hac iit, hac ~i uideo uestigium in puluere *Cist.* 698; *Epid.* 725; Ter. *Hau.* 124; Hippias .. gloriatus est .. se .. pallium quo amictus, ~os, quibus indutus esset, sua manu confecisse Cic. *de Orat.* 3.127; *Rab. Post.* 27;—(*among the Romans, usu. worn only by women*) o Hymen .. laetus huc huc ueni, niueo gerens luteum pede ~um Catul. 61.10; cui (*i.e. a prostitute*) saepe immundo Sacra conteritur Via ~o Prop. 2.23.15; (C. princeps) super cetera muliebria ~os induebat e margaritis Plin. *Nat.* 37.17; Suet. *Cal.* 52.
**b** (worn by comic actors, hence as a symbol of comedy).
▶ quam non adstricto percurrat (Plautus) pulpita ~o Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.174; *Ars* 80; tragicos decet ira cothurnos; usibus e mediis ~us habendus erit Ov. *Rem.* 376; magnum et Menandro in comico ~o testimonium .. contigit Plin. *Nat.* 7.111; ad tragicos ~um transferre cothurnos Mart. 8.3.13; nec comoedia ad cothurnos adsurgit, nec tragoedia ~o ingreditur Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.22; Maur. 2230.

**socer** ~erī *m.* [< IE *sṷekuros, cf. Gk ʻ(ϝ)εκυρός, Arm. *skesur*] Forms: nom. *socerus* Pl. *Men.* 957; gen. *socri* Ulp. *dig.* 38.10.6.1; dat., abl. *socro* *CIL* 13.1985, Acc. *trag.* 196 (s.v.l., edd. *socru*). A husband's or wife's father, father-in-law.
▶ Pl. *Men.* 1046; *Trin.* 1151; noster ~er, uideo, uenit: puero nutricem adducit Ter. *Hec.* 770; (dvm nei qvis iovd)ex siet .. qvei .. ei, qvei petet, gener ~er vitricvs privignvsve siet *CIL* 1.583.22; Pompeium, filiae tuae ~erum Cic. *Fam.* 3.4.2; cum parentibus puberes filii, cum ~eris generi non lauantur *Off.* 1.129; Catul. 29.24; Nep. *Timoth.* 3.2; Demetrius .. captus bello in custodia ~er generi periit a morbo *Reg.* 3.3; uirgo (*i.e.* Hypermestra) .. 'surge' quae dixit iuueni marito, '.. ~erum et scelestas falle sorores' Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.39; quod habes nuptam ~erumque potentis .. meumst Ov. *Ep.* 12.205; V. Max. 5.1.10; cum gener atque ~er (*i.e. Pompey and Caesar*) diris concurreret armis Mart. 9.70.3; Tac. *Ann.* 12.46; Suet. *Jul.* 83.1;—(*applied to a prospective father-in-law*) sacra .. dabo (*sc.* Aeneas); ~er arma Latinus habeto Verg. *A.* 12.192; ~eri (appellatione) sponsae patrem (contineri placet) Gaius *dig.* 22.5.5.
**b** (pl., applied to a father-in-law and his wife; app. also to a father-in-law, or prospective father-in-law, and his compatriots).
▶ qua se .. saepius Andromache ferre incomitata solebat ad ~eros Verg. *A.* 2.457; ~eri tibi Marsque Venusque contigerant Ov. *Met.* 3.132; ad ~eros pactaeque sinus en coniugis .., Styre, fugis V. Fl. 6.274;—oratores aderant ex urbe Latina .. ueniam .. rogantes: .. parceret hospitibus quondam ~erisque uocatis Verg. *A.* 11.105; milesne Crassi coniuge barbara turpis maritus uixit et hostium .. consenuit ~erorum in armis? Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.8.
**c** ~*er magnus* (also ~*er* alone), ~*er maior*, a husband's or wife's grandfather, great-grandfather.
▶ magnum ~erum appellat uir uxoris suae auum Paul. *Fest.* p.126M; (*without* magnus) te datam Pyrrho ~er Peleus nurum uocabit Sen. *Tro.* 881; '~eri' .. appellatione auum quoque .. uxoris uel mariti contineri respondetur Clem. *dig.* 50.16.146;—maior ~er uxoris meae proauus Paul. *Fest.* p.136M.

**socera** ~ae *f.* Also **socra**. [as socer with f. ending] A husband's or wife's mother, mother-in-law.
▶ avr amma conivgi karissimo cvm gallitta filia et laeta ~a .. titvlvm posvervnt *CIL* 11.705; 6410; *A. Epig.* 52.35. β *CIL* 5.4389; 12.3918.

**socerio** ~ōnis *m.* [socer + -iō¹] Forms: *suec-* (under Germanic influence?) *CIL* 3.5974 (prob.). A husband's or wife's brother, brother-in-law; (pl., applied to a brother- and sister-in-law).
▶ *CIL* 3.5622; m avr amando .. et cl macrino socro eivs et val valeriano ~oni val macrinilla vxor 3.5974; d m avrelio avreliano .. ~oni avr septiminvs .. gener piissimo qvi vixit ann xxii 5.8273;—memoriae aeternae camaeliae flaviolae .. l decmvs decembricvs et decmia decmiloa ~o(nes) *A. Epig.* 45.101.

**socia** ~ae *f.* [socivs¹] A female partner or associate.
▶ ~am te mihi adopto ad meam salutem Pl. *Cist.* 744; ego nunc in malis plurimis. — ~a sum nec minor pars meast quam tua *Rud.* 239; ~ai unanimantis, fidentis fuit officium facere quod modo haec fecit mihi *Truc.* 435; te (*i.e. Venus*) ~am studeo scribendis uersibus esse Lucr. 1.24; iniciunt .. uincula .. addit se ~am timidisque superuenit Aegle Verg. *Ecl.* 6.20; Ov. *Ep.* 16(17).267; opibus magicis .. tremendam (*sc.* Medeam) Iuno duci ~am coniungere quaerit Achiuo V. Fl. 6.450;—(*w. gen. of thing shared in*) uespa, quae similitudinem habet apis, neque ~a est operis et .. Var. *R.* 3.16.19; Alcithoe .. Bacchum progeniem negat esse Iouis ~asque sorores inpietatis habet Ov. *Met.* 4.3; hunc Orestes matremque ~a consiliorum omnium sorore Electra .. obtruncat Vell. 1.1.3; non me laetorum ~am .. accipis: in curas uenio Luc. 2.346; nec minus inter ille tot ignoti ~as gregis haeret in una defixus sentitque ducem .. cateruae V. Fl. 5.376; ipsa (*sc.* Plancina), donec mediae Pisoni spes, ~am se cuiuscumque fortunae et si ita ferret comitem exitii promittebat Tac. *Ann.* 3.15; ipsa (*sc.* Agrippina) semet parti a maioribus suis imperii ~am ferebat 12.37; ego te .. educaui .., parentis tuae non modo sanguinis, uerum alimoniarum etiam ~a Apul. *Met.* 2.3; 7.6.
**b** (w. ref. to marriage); esp. ~*a tori*.
▶ apsentis uiros perinde habetis quasi praesentes sient. — pudicitiast, pater, eos nos magnuficare qui nos ~as sumpserunt sibi Pl. *St.* 101; quam plurumas uxores .. habent .. nulla pro ~a obtinet, pariter omnes uiles sunt Sal. *Jug.* 80.7; adsumere coniugem, prosperis dubiisque ~am Tac. *Ann.* 12.5;—~am .. tori uocat ore supremo Ov. *Met.* 8.521; 10.268; cum .. quaeratur mihi uxor, ~a tori Quint. *Decl.* 376(p.417,l.8).
**c** (applied to personified abstracts).
▶ pacis est comes otique ~a .. eloquentia Cic. *Brut.* 45; causa alia est .. perfecta per se, alia ad aliquid adiuuans et efficiendi ~a quaedam *Part.* 94; uitae ~a uirtus, mortis comes gloria fuisset *Font.* 49; si facultatem dicendi ~am scelerum, .. hostem ueritatis inuenit Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.12.

**sociābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [sociō + -bilis] That is easily joined in partnership; (of a partnership) close, intimate.
▶ haec nobis amorem indidit mutuum et ~es fecit Sen. *Ep.* 95.2; (*transf.*) eadem (*sc.* abies) e cunctis maxime ~is glutino Plin. *Nat.* 16.225;—~em consortionem inter binos Lacedaemoniorum reges Liv. 40.8.12.

**sociālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [socivs² + -ālis]
**1** Of or involving a partner or partners.
▶ beneficium dare ~is res est, aliquem conciliat, aliquem obligat; sibi dare non est ~is res Sen. *Ben.* 5.11.5; amicitiae ~es Apul. *Met.* 5.28.
**b** living in partnership with others, social.
▶ Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.7; hominem ~e animal communi bono genitum uideri uolumus *Cl.* 1.3.2.
**c** belonging to a fellowship.
▶ rvina parietis oppressvs natvrae ~em spiritvm corpvsqve origini reddidit *CIL* 13.2027.
**2** Of or relating to an ally or allies (sometimes w. ref. to Roman provinces; cf. socivs² 4b).
▶ haec lex ~is est, hoc ius nationum exterarum est Cic. *Div. Caec.* 18; in hac quaestione de pecuniis repetundis, quae sociorum causa constituta est lege iudicioque ~i *Ver.* 2.15; ~es deos fidemque foederum id poscere Liv. 3.18.3; Saguntum fidei ~is utrimque seruatae documentum .. fore 28.39.17; ~i foedere 34.57.9; ita per tot annos in amicitia fuerant, ut ~i foedere se cum Romanis non inligarent 45.25.9; an .. exscindi ante oculos patiar ~ia tecta? Sil. 12.500; (Hieron) ~ia iura Ausoniis multos seruarat casta per annos 14.83; 16.168; externa ui, perfidia ~i prope adflicta Romana res Tac. *Hist.* 3.46; cuncta .. ~ia prospere composita *Ann.* 2.57.
**b** *bellum* ~*e*, a war fought against allies; (spec.) the Social War, fought between Rome and her Italian allies, 91–88 BC.
▶ causam capitis (Iphicrates) semel dixit, bello ~i, simul cum Timotheo Nep. *Iph.* 3.3;—cuius sanguine non solum Asculanorum manus .. sed totum illud ~e bellum macula sceleris imbutum est Cic. *Font.* 41; V. Max. 1.6.4; Plin. *Nat.* 3.70; ~e bellum uocetur licet, ut extenuemus inuidiam, si uerum tamen uolumus, illud ciuile bellum fuit Flor. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.1); (*pl.*) ipse .. calcatam .. tenet bellis ~ibus uuam Juv. 5.31.
**c** (of troops) belonging to an allied state, confederate.
▶ licet delere omne Latium .. unde ~i egregio exercitu per multa bella .. usi estis Liv. 8.13.15; ~i equitatu 26.5.8; 31.21.7; consuli ad exercitum ciuilem ~emque petenti addita auxilia 42.35.6; turmas ~is Tac. *Ann.* 4.73; sine robore legionum ~is copias ducebat 12.31; cum classibus et suis et ~ibus Rhodiorum abundaret Flor. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.8);—(*transf.*) Poenus .. undis statuit ~ibus (*i.e. the Trebia*) aras Sil. 4.701.
**3** Of or belonging to marriage partners, conjugal.
▶ lecti ~ia iura Ov. *Am.* 3.11.45; ~ia carmina (*i.e. an epithalamium*) *Ep.* 12.139; ~ia sacra 20(21).155; nec Venere externa ~ia foedera laedam *Met.* 14.380; torus .. ~is *Fast.* 2.729; Liuia .. tecum ~es compleat annos *Tr.* 2.161; exigit hoc ~is amor foedusque maritum *Pont.* 3.1.73; iam ~ia praesto omina Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.229.

**sociālitās** ~ātis *f.* [sociālis + -tās] Sociable disposition, companionableness.
▶ Plin. *Ep.* 9.30.3; num .. serias tantum partes dierum in

oculis nostris .. consumis? non remissionibus tuis eadem frequentia eademque illa ~as interest? *Pan.* 49.4.

**sociāliter** *adv.* [SOCIĀLIS + -TER²] In the manner of a partner or ally.
► (*poet.*) (iambus) spondeos stabilis in iura paterna recepit commodus et patiens, non ut de sede secunda cederet aut quarta ~ HOR. *Ars* 258.

**sociātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [SOCIŌ + -TRIX] That unites in an alliance.
► me .. huc tulit .. medii ~ix gratia Phrixi V. FL. 5.499.

**sociennus** ~ī *m.* [SOCIVS²; ending perh. Etr., cf. *Porsenna*] A partner, associate.
► ~o tuo iam interstringam gulam PL. *Aul.* 659.

**societās** ~ātis *f.* [SOCIVS² + -TĀS]
1 The fact or condition of being associated for a common purpose, partnership (sometimes in bad sense = partnership in crime, complicity).
► latrones Italiae .. nefaria ~ate coniunctos CIC. *Catil.* 1.33; utinam, Cn. Pompei, cum C. Caesare ~atem aut numquam coisses aut numquam diremisses! *Phil.* 2.24; Latinae .. legiones longa ~ate militiam Romanam edoctae LIV. 6.32.7; SEN. *Suas.* 7.2; Xenophon .. prodidit maritale coniugium sic comparatum esse natura, ut .. utilissima uitae ~as iniretur COL. 12.pr.1; non patiar Maternum ~ate plurium defendi, sed ipsum solum .. arguam TAC. *Dial.* 5.3; Caesar et Pompeius et Crassus iuncta ~ate imperium Romanorum possidebant AMP. 43; omnes, simul atque a Pythagora .. recepti erant, quod quisque .. habebat, in medium dabat, et coibatur ~as inseparabilis GEL. 1.9.11;—(*w. gen. of partner*) talem .. te esse oportet, qui .. te ab impiorum ciuium tui dissimillimorum ~ate seiungas CIC. *Fam.* 10.6.3; M. Antoni ~atem semper .. incertam .. abrupit SUET. *Aug.* 17.1; (*transf.*) mortales oraculorum ~atem dedere Chiloni Lacedaemonio tria praecepta eius Delphis consecrando aureis litteris PLIN. *Nat.* 7.119.
b (w. gen. expr. sphere of partnership).
► nulla regni sancta ~as nec fides est ENN. *scen.* 404; is qui cum reo criminum ~ate coniunctus est CIC. *Div. Caec.* 32; esse aliquam oportere inter nos rei publicae bene administrandae ~atem *Agr.* 2.11; cum in re publica administranda T. Annio cum P. Sestio consiliorum omnium ~as fuerit *Vat.* 41; ut .. cum pluribus ~atem defendendae libertatis iniremus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.3; cum .. multi eius demigrationis peterent ~atem NEP. *Milt.* 1.2; pauci ad ~atem periculi perducebantur *Di.* 5.2; Hernicis in ~atem armorum adsumptis LIV. 2.22.3; nemo est .. dimicaturus pro superbis dominis, cum quibus nec in re publica honorum nec in priuata conubii ~as est 4.5.6; (Cato) ardore oris orationem omnium lenitatem suadentium ~ate consili suspectam fecit VELL. 2.35.3; (Alexander) Dataphernem et Catanen .. in ~atem cogitatae rei adsciscit CURT. 7.5.21; uxor est, quae femina .. in ~atem uitae uenit QUINT. *Decl.* 247(p.10,l.14); ~atem futuri emolumenti cautio pollicetur ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.12; (*pl.*) nefarias cum multis scelerum pactiones ~atesque conflauit CIC. *Har.* 42.
c a business partnership.
► ei qui magna fide ~atem gererent CIC. *Quinct.* 13; tria haec (*sc.* priuata iudicia) sunt, fiduciae, tutelae, ~atis (*i.e.* iudicia pro socio) *Q. Rosc.* 16; qui per tutelam aut ~atem rem mandatam aut fiduciae rationem fraudauit quempiam *Caec.* 7; PHAED. 1.5.1; si ~atem ineamus ad aliquam rem emendam PAUL. *dig.* 17.2.65.4; si inter uirum et uxorem ~as donationis causa contracta sit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.24; (*pl.*) consensu fiunt obligationes in emptionibus et uenditionibus, .. ~atibus, mandatis GAIUS *Inst.* 3.135;—(*w. gen.*) Quinctius fecit .. ~atem earum rerum quae in Gallia comparabantur CIC. *Quinct.* 12; suspectus .. fuit .. ~atem praedarum cum latronibus composuisse SAL. *Hist.* 4.53;—(*transf.*) homines et accipitres ~ate quadam aucupantur .. (aues) captas aucupes diuidunt cum iis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.23.
2 (meton.) A body of persons associated for a common purpose.
► MAGISTER .. SYNHODI ~ATIS CANTORVM GRAECORVM *CIL* 1.2519.
b (spec.) a trading company, esp. one of *publicani*.
► portum .. et scripturam eadem ~as habebat CIC. *Ver.* 2.171; ut, si hanc ex faenore pecuniam populo non rettuleris, reddas ~ati 3.167; Cn. Plancius .. maximarum ~atum auctor, plurimarum magister *Planc.* 32; cum maximis ~atis negotiis praeesset *Fam.* 13.6.2; magnam (pecuniam) ~ates earum prouinciarum quas ipse obtinebat sibi numerare coegerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.3.2; ad conducendum tres ~ates aderant hominum undeuiginti LIV. 23.49.1; 25.1.4; (minium) adulteratur multis modis, unde praeda ~ati PLIN. *Nat.* 33.118;—(*w. gen. expr. sphere of interest*) mature se contulit in ~ates publicorum CIC. *Fam.* 13.10.2; uectigalium ~ates a consulibus et tribunis plebei constitutas TAC. *Ann.* 13.50.
3 Partnership (between peoples or sovereigns) in war, etc., alliance.
► decemuiros Bruttiani uerberauere .. nemo hoc rex ausus est facere; eane fieri bonis ..? ubi ~as? ubi fides maiorum? CATO *orat.* 66; cum hoc munus imponebatur tam graue ciuitati, inerat .. in illo foedere ~atis quasi quaedam nota seruitutis CIC. *Ver.* 5.51; Ptolomaeum, regem Cypri .. cuius cum patre auo maioribus ~as nobis et amicitia fuisset *Dom.* 20; *Balb.* 23; (Leptitani) ~atem cum Iuba inierant eumque armis, militibus, pecunia iuuerant *B. Afr.* 97.3; Athenienses cum Artaxerxe ~atem habebant, Lacedaemonii cum Aegyptiis NEP. *Cha.* 2.3; leto affectus est Lysimachus ab Seleuco; namque ~ate dissoluta bellum inter se gesserunt *Reg.* 3.2; cum Carthaginiensibus legatis Romae foedus ictum, cum amicitiam ac ~atem petentes uenissent LIV. 7.27.2; huius fama seditionis .. aliquot populos ab Romana ~ate auertit 7.42.8; inclinatos ad Romanam ~atem omnium Hispaniae populorum animos 22.22.5; ~atis istius leges rupistis, quo tempore relictis nobis cum Philippo pacem fecistis 33.13.11; Lacedaemonii et Athenienses ~atis fide uiolata Persas secuti CURT. 3.13.15; 4.2.2; TAC. *Hist.* 4.66; *Ann.* 14.25; SUET. *Tib.* 2.1;—(*pl.*) omnem oram usque ad Hiberum flumen partim renouandis ~atibus partim nouis instituendis Romanae dicionis fecit LIV. 21.60.3; ~ates ac regna pretio dedit SUET. *Jul.* 54.3.
4 The state of being associated with others in one's life or activities, fellowship, society, communion.
► quae uersantur in consuetudine uitae, in ratione rei publicae, in hac ~ate ciuili, in sensu hominis communi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.68; si .. sic erimus affecti, ut propter suum quisque emolumentum spoliet .. alterum, disrumpi necesse est .. humani generis ~atem *Off.* 3.21; nulla est .. ~as nobis cum tyrannis, et potius summa distractio est 3.32; qua (*sc.* lege) dirimatis ~atem ciuilem duasque ex una ciuitate faciatis LIV. 4.4.10; fidem abrogari cum qua omnis humana ~as tollitur 6.41.11; hominem .. nudum et infirmum ~as munit SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.2; quomodo solitudinis odium est et adpetitio ~atis, quomodo hominem homini natura conciliat *Ep.* 9.17; illa (*sc.* iustitia) .. hominum ~atis et concordiae remedium .. est APUL. *Pl.* 2.7;—(*transf.*) (uigilantes animi) diiungunt .. se a ~ate diuina uinclis corporis inpediti CIC. *Div.* 1.110; mundus omnis ~ate caeli et terrae constat APUL. *Mun.* 1.
b (w. gen.) joint pursuit (of an activity), joint enjoyment (of an advantage), etc.; (transf.) common possession (of an attribute, etc.).
► nos .. studiorum .. honestissimorum ~as similitudoque deuinxit CIC. *Phil.* 7.6; haec (*sc.* eloquendi uis) nos iuris legum urbium ~ate deuinxit *N.D.* 2.148; qui dissipatos homines congregauit et ad ~atem uitae conuocauit *Tusc.* 1.62; huic erat miserum carere consuetudine amicorum, ~ate uictus 5.63; *Off.* 1.29; Publilius inter Palaepolim Neapolimque loco .. capto diremerat hostibus ~atem auxilii mutui qua .. inter se usi fuerant LIV. 8.23.10; non ita gloriae meae fauerim ut uobis ~ate eius inuideam PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.5; quae (*sc.* bona) sanguine, gentilitate, sacrorum denique ~ate meruissent *Pan.* 37.2;—nihil Fregellanis morum et sermonis ~as opitulata est *Rhet. Her.* 4.37; par uerae amicitiae clarissimum Scipio et Laelius .. omnium uirtutum inter se iunctum ~ate V. MAX. 8.8.1; quos alias bellare inter se solitos tunc periculi ~as iunxerat CURT. 9.4.15; exponenda est (*i.e. after* sardonyx) et onychis ipsius natura propter nominis ~atem PLIN. *Nat.* 37.90.
5 Close relationship (between things), connection, affinity, etc.
► neque his (uerbis) fere ~as cum graeca lingua VAR. *L.* 6.40; mathematicos, grammaticos, musicos, quorum artibus uestra ista dicendi uis ne minima quidem ~ate coniungitur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.44; si .. neque deus est effector somniorum neque naturae ~as ulla cum somniis *Div.* 2.147; cum hoc genere philosophiae .. magnam habet orator ~atem *Fat.* 3; labor uoluptasque, dissimillima natura, ~ate quadam inter se naturali sunt iuncta LIV. 5.4.4; in is tam discordantibus uotis est tamen quaedam ~as atque coniunctio COL. 6.pr.2; facillime coalescunt (*i.e. in grafting*) quibus eadem corticis natura quaeque .. sucorum .. ~atem habent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.104; magna ~as cum hac (*sc.* menta) ad recreandos defectos animo puleio 20.152; 29.39; quaedam .. genera huius figurae nullam cum tropis habent ~atem QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.47.

**sociō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SOCIVS¹ + -Ō³] CONSTS.: often w. *cum* or dat., also *inter se.*
1 To attach (one person to another) as a partner or associate; to unite (persons) in partnership.
► quocum me uno uel maxime .. amicitia .. ~arat CIC. *Planc.* 95; quae nos, reliquias Danaum, .. omnium egenos, urbe, domo ~as VERG. *A.* 1.600; qui aut coniurare aut ~ari facinoribus .. noluerint LIV. 39.13.13; Belides .. se participem casus ~arat in omnes SIL. 1.76; liberis eius (*sc.* Tigranis) .. ~atis more externo in matrimonium regnumque TAC. *Ann.* 2.3; Valerius Fabianus, .. subdidit testamentum adscitis Vinicio Rufino et Terentio Lentino .. illi Antonium Primum et Asinium Marcellum ~auerant 14.40; praefectum in spem ~andae classis corruptum 14.63; iuuenis .. factionibus latronum male ~atus APUL. *Met.* 8.1;—quom omne genus hominum ~atum inter se esse intellegatur CIC. *Leg.* 1.32; particeps regno ueni; ~emur animis SEN. *Her. F.* 370; concordes uiuite; nam uos .. amor ~auit et aetas CALP. *Ecl.* 2.100; ubi .. iuuencos agricola imposito ~are adfectat aratro STAT. *Theb.* 1.132; quibus ~are populos, mutuo gaudere comitatu .. datum est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.27; (*cf.*) uelle ac nolle ambobus idem ~ataque toto mens aeuo SIL. 9.406.
b to unite in marriage or sim.
► ne pete conubiis natam ~are Latinis VERG. *A.* 7.96; (Numanus) Turni .. germanam nuper thalamo ~atus habebat 9.594; 12.27; mihi ~atam foedere lecti non patitur miseri funera flere uiri OV. *Ib.* 15; soror Augusti ~ata toris [SEN.] *Oct.* 284; STAT. *Theb.* 3.282; VXSOR ~ATA AMORE *CIL* 6.38733; (*cf.*) caelestis Venus, quae .. sexuum diuersitatem generato Amore ~asti APUL. *Met.* 11.2;—(*transf.*) qualiter aequaeuo ~atam palmite uitem ulmus amat STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.48.
c to unite in a (military, etc.) alliance.
► Graecia quondam hauddum ullo foedere ~ata LIV. 29.11.1; da iungere dona, da Scythicas ~are domos V. FL. 5.516; SIL. 14.109;—(*transf.*) Aries, Leo et Arquitenens, ~ata .. signa, negant Chelis foedus MAN. 2.523.
d to unite by kinship.
► nobiscum per conubium ~atis (*sc.* colonis) TAC. *Hist.* 4.65; filias suas .. Thraciae regibus tradidit, ut barbaras sibi gentes adfinitate ~aret AMP. 15.3; (*cf.*) ne propinquitatibus immisceamur cauent, ne ~etur sanguis LIV. 4.4.6;—(*transf.*) inter comas eius aureae pinnulae conglutinatione simili ~atae prominebant APUL. *Met.* 10.30.
e to form (an association) by uniting.
► coetus multitudinis iuris consensu et utilitatis communione ~atus CIC. *Rep.* 1.39; 6.13; mulieres adpetis atque .. conubia lege ~ata conrumpis ..? APUL. *Met.* 9.28.
2 To associate (one's activities, resources, etc.) with those of a partner or ally; *consilia ~are*, to make common cause; *uires ~are*, to join forces.
► si testium studium cum accusatore ~atum est CIC. *Flac.* 21; cum uel periculum uitae tuae mecum ~are uoluisses (*i.e. to face death beside me*) *Planc.* 73; qui casus ~arit opem .. prodere sit dubium *Culex* 193; tecum ut longae ~arem gaudia uitae [TIB.] 3.3.7; Theseus ~ati parte laboris functus Erechtheas .. ibat ad arces OV. *Met.* 8.547; amicorum animos uidebat attonitos: neminem cum ipso ~are sermonem postea ausurum CURT. 8.2.7; Iuno et summi uirgo Iouis intima secum consilia .. ~abant V. FL. 5.281; (nata) felix, si .. numquam .. occultum Phoebo ~asset amorem! STAT. *Theb.* 1.574; ~are choros castisque accedere sacris hortantur (*sc.* Aeaciden) *Ach.* 1.370; accessi comes, atque omnes ~auimus annos SIL. 6.129; Beryae .. pacta ad regia misso Poenorum a populis ~ataque bella gerenti 14.157; plures facilius munia rei publicae ~atis laboribus exsecuturos TAC. *Ann.* 1.11; (Paulinam) famam ~atae cum marito mortis petiuisse 15.64; secuntur obuii dolore ~ato APUL. *Met.* 8.6; (*transf.*) aliqua sunt opera tantummodo uirium tamquam .. onera portandi .. aliqua etiam ~ata uiribus et arti, ut fodiendi COL. 11.1.8;—Muciani animus .. in Titum pronior; praefectus Aegypti .. consilia ~auerat TAC. *Hist.* 2.74; 4.15;—Poenis regique Philippo in bellum Ausonium ~atae foedere uires SIL. 15.290; (*transf.*) nihil in semet totum ualet: omnia uires cum certis ~ant signis MAN. 4.295; ut (procellae) breues sint, quamdiu singulae sunt; ubi uero ~auere uires .. SEN. *Nat.* 5.12.4.
b *dextram ~are*, to shake hands (with); *corpus ~are*, to have sexual intercourse.
► cum .. detur huic ~are uiro dextras et foedere iungi SIL. 11.149;—quis fuit inter uos ~ati corporis index? OV. *Am.* 2.8.5.
3 To possess jointly or in partnership, share (goods, etc.); *~are cubile*, i.e. to have sexual intercourse.
► (Romulus) Sabinos in ciuitatem adsciuit .. et regnum suum cum illorum rege ~auit CIC. *Rep.* 2.13; quicum ipse arcana deorum partiri et uisas uni ~are solebat Amphiaraus auis STAT. *Theb.* 8.280; alternatos ~ato consule fasces (*i.e. between Rome and Capua*) SIL. 11.60; cetera ex rerum usu ~arent partirenturue TAC. *Ann.* 15.6; (bonis) ~atis .. atque permixtis singulorum mala ad neminem, ad omnes omnia bona pertinent PLIN. *Pan.* 32.3; ut .. cum generis suis auitas opes pro dote ~arent (*sc.* Sabini) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.14);—nulla Mycenaeum ~asse cubilia mecum iuro OV. *Ep.* 3.109; unus eras, cum quo ~are cubilia uellem *Met.* 10.635.
4 To combine, associate (one thing, material or immaterial, w. another); to bring together, unite (things).
► uerba loquor ~anda chordis HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.4; Orphea percussis ~antem carmina neruis OV. *Met.* 11.5; Argia .. pollice docto stamina purpureae ~auerat aurea telae STAT. *Theb.* 11.402; cantus uocis plurimum iuuat ~ata neruorum concordia QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.124; si perniciosa illa dulcedo .. bili atrae ~ata uenis omnibus furens peruasit APUL. *Apol.* 50; (*w. ref. to qualities*) cum tu .. tantam uim rerum cognitionemque .. cum eius, qui consilio .. in ciuitate ualeat, scientia .. ~aris CIC. *de Orat.* 3.131; si qui cum scientia ~auerint diligentiam COL. 3.3.7;—continuata loco tria sidera, Coruos et Anguis et medius Crater inter utrumque, latent .. quae tibi cur tria sint tam ~ata, canam OV. *Fast.* 2.246; cum (natura) .. diuersa .. membra (*sc. of the universe*) ordinibus certis ~aret corpus in unum MAN. 3.51; SEPVLCRVM DVPPLEX CORPORA NVNC ~AT *CIL* 11.4978.4.

**sociofraudus** ~ī *m.* [SOCIVS² + FRAVDŌ + -VS] A person who cheats his partner.
► PL. *Ps.* 362.

**socius**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [*soc-* (cf. SEQVOR) + -IVS]
1 Keeping company with another, living or acting in partnership.
► Opim, unam ex uirginibus ~is sacraque caterua, compellabat .. Latonia VERG. *A.* 11.533; quos petiere duces animos in milite forti, hos petit in ~o bella puella uiro OV. *Am.* 1.9.6; Esseni .. gens .. omni uenere abdicata, sine pecunia, ~a palmarum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.73; pater armenti .. cum ~am pastus niueo candore iuuencam adspicit STAT. *Ach.* 1.315; si uel reus ipse uere fuit aut in eam rem ~us reus ULP. *dig.* 34.3.5.1;—(*poet.*) quam (*sc.* ulmum) ~a .. pariter cum uite probauit OV. *Met.* 14.662;—(*transf., of circumstances*) quotiens (pater eius) custodes posuit ne limen intrares? cum tu .. nocte ~a .. per tegulas demitterere CIC. *Phil.* 2.45; est (platanus) clara in Lycia fontis gelidi ~a amoenitate PLIN. *Nat.* 12.9.
b (w. gen.) associated (in an activity, etc.).
► Mamertina ciuitas, ~a furtorum ac flagitiorum tuorum CIC. *Ver.* 2.114; Albanorum obrutae arae, sacrorum populi Romani ~ae et aequales *Mil.* 85; Titanum suboles, ~a nostri sanguinis, .. aspicite religatum asperis .. saxis *Tusc.* 2.23 (transl. Aeschylus); multitudinem nullius rei inter se ~am

ad consensum inhabilem fore Liv. 26.16.10; alieni metus ~a .. turba Tac. *Hist.* 2.16; (legio) tot proeliorum ~a *Ann.* 1.42.

**c** associated in a *collegium* or sim.

▶ VI VIR(i) AVG(ustales) ~I QVIB(us) EX PERMISS(u) DIVI PII ARCAM HABERE PERMISS(um) *CIL* 5.4428; ~ARVM MIMARVM 6.10109; ~I DISSIGNAT(ores) 9.5461.

**d** (transf.) kindred, related.

▶ est .. finitimus oratori poeta, numeris astrictior .. multis uero ornandi generibus ~us ac paene par Cic. *de Orat.* 1.70; Teucri ~a .. urbe (*i.e. Buthrotum*) fruuntur Verg. *A.* 3.352; si mortalia membra .. perpetimur, ~us superi quondam ignis Olympi V. Fl. 3.380.

**2** Of or belonging to a partner; (usu.) belonging to, or consisting of, one's companion(s) in battle or sim.

▶ (Priscilla) ~os .. amplectitur artus (*i.e. her husband's*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.194;—primus se Danaum .. Androgeos offert nobis, ~a agmina credens inscius Verg. *A.* 2.371; 2.613; cum ~a clipeum pro classe tenebas Ov. *Met.* 13.352; ratis uidere ~a non potuit ratem Sen. *Ag.* 409ª; dum cupit in ~am Gyareus erepere puppem Luc. 3.600; subita caligine mortem accipis et ~as somno descendis ad umbras 9.818; ~os lustrate rogos; date debita caesis munera V. Fl. 3.312; ad ~as sonipes citus effugit alas 6.218; restabat acerbis funeribus ~oque gregi non sponte superstes Haemonides Stat. *Theb.* 2.691; sat se beatum qui manu ~a uolens occumberet Apul. *Met.* 4.11.

**3** (spec., of communities, sovereigns, etc.) Giving help in war, allied, confederate.

▶ ~orum .. regum et amicorum sanctissimum Cic. *Deiot.* 40; Hannibalem .. propinqua Carthago et tota ~a Africa potentiorem armis .. faciet? Liv. 28.42.18; nullasdum in Asia ~as ciuitates habebat populus Romanus 29.11.1; legati missi orare consulem, ut .. miseretur gentis quondam ~ae 38.8.6; ~as .. Romani foederis urbes Luc. 8.162; an ~a Iunone et Pallade fretus armisona .. freta iussa capessat ..? V. Fl. 1.73; illi Bructeros, Tencteros, ulteriores etiam nationes ~as bello uocabant Tac. *Ann.* 13.56; reges amici atque ~i .. Caesareas urbes condiderunt Suet. *Aug.* 60; (*transf.*) (Iason) iterum ad ~as conuertere Colchidos artes V. Fl. 7.625; indignatus opem ammenti ~oque iuuare expulsum nodo iaculum Sil. 13.159;—(*w. dat.*) quae urbs ~a Romanis uelut claustra Etruriae erat Liv. 9.32.1; Philippi iniurias in tot ~as nobis urbes 31.31.2; Moschi, gens ante alias ~a Romanis Tac. *Ann.* 13.37;—(*w. gen.*) curam non omiserunt tuendae libertatis ciuitatum ~arum Ptolomaei Liv. 33.20.11; cum (ea ciuitas) amica atque ~a populi Romani foret Gel. 6(7).3.2; (*fig.*) semper .. mea consilia pacis et togae ~a, non belli atque armorum fuerunt Cic. *Marc.* 14.

**b** (of dependent communities in Italy and the provinces, cf. SOCIVS² 4b, sense 5; sometimes spec. w. ref. to *ciuitates foederatae*).

▶ cum iussisset populus Romanus aliquid, si id adsciuissent ~i populi ac Latini Cic. *Balb.* 20; prouinciae euersae ~ique populi et quae ciuitatium liberae uocantur Tac. *Ann.* 15.45; Galliam .. praeter ~as ac bene meritas ciuitates in prouinciae formam redegit Suet. *Jul.* 25.1; Romae legatos liberarum ~arumque gentium uetuit in orchestra sedere *Aug.* 44.1.

**c** (of arms, alliances).

▶ dicite lectos Dardaniae uenisse duces ~a arma rogantis Verg. *A.* 8.120; Prop. 4.2.51; (Mezentius) ~a arma Rutulis iunxit Liv. 1.2.3; Stat. *Theb.* 3.313;—femineo ~um uiolarunt foedus amore Sil. 15.279.

**d** (of troops, etc.), belonging to allied states.

▶ tramittit duodecim milia e legionibus, sex et uiginti ~as cohortis Tac. *Ann.* 1.49; apud idonea prouinciarum ~ae triremes alaeque et auxilia cohortium 4.5; 15.9;—(*cf.*) cum timuit ~as anxia Roma manus (*i.e. in the Social War*) Ov. *Am.* 3.15.10.

**4** Possessed, practised, etc., with a partner, shared, common.

▶ ~o cogemur amore alter in alterius mutua flere sinu Prop. 1.5.29; uoluptas, quam ~o motu femina uirque ferunt Ov. *Am.* 1.10.36; nati collige membra tui et refer ad matrem ~oque impone sepulcro *Ep.* 11.123; di maris exceptum (*sc.* me) ~o dignantur honore *Met.* 13.949; Iuppiter et .. frater carpebant ~as Mercuriusque uias *Fast.* 5.496; quamquam ~a nascantur origine cuncta, diuersas tamen esse uices Man. 3.543; ~i pacem fecere timores Stat. *Theb.* 7.807; ~o stant castra labore Sil. 3.377; per ~as peregrinationes, per aduersa communia [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.21; neque dubium habetur multa eorundem in populum Romanum merita ~asque uictorias potuisse tradi Tac. *Ann.* 12.61; amicitiam ait ~am eamque consensu consistere reciprocamque esse Apul. *Pl.* 2.13;—(*w.* cum) hic (*sc.* Augustus) ~um summo cum Ioue nomen habet Ov. *Fast.* 1.608; nobiscum ~as dapes inisti Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.48;—(*w. ref. to consanguinity*) matrem quae ~i damno sanguinis ulta uirumst (*i.e. Medea*) Ov. *Rem.* 60; Inachidae uosque o ~o de sanguine Achiui Stat. *Theb.* 3.608.

**b** (of marriage or sim. and its adjuncts).

▶ femina .. ~i deprensa paelice lecti ardet Ov. *Ars* 2.377; promissus ~os .. Hymenaeus in annos *Ep.* 2.33; deseruit (*sc. Helen*) ~os hospite capta deos 5.126; Venus et Iuno ~osque Hymenaeus ad ignes conueniunt *Met.* 9.796.

**socius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [SOCIVS¹] FORMS: archaic gen. pl. ~*ium* occ. in verse and in fixed formulas such as ~*ium Latini nominis* (sense 6).

**1** A person who accompanies another, a companion, comrade.

▶ cum ~ios nostros mandisset impius Cyclops Andr. *poet.* 32(36); est haec caterua plane gladiatoria cum suum sibi alius ~ius ~ium sauciat Caecil. *com.* 39; Pac. *trag.* 385; qui iniuste impetum in quempiam facit .., is quasi manus afferre uidetur ~io Cic. *Off.* 1.23; arma amens capio .. concurrere in arcem cum ~iis ardent animi Verg. *A.* 2.316; Aeneas .. hortatur ~ios paribusque accingitur armis 6.184; 10.841; ~ium iacturam fleuit Vlixes Prop. 3.7.41; Ov. *Met.* 14.193; mersus foret ille profundo, sed prohibent ~ii suspensaque crura retentant Luc. 3.637; Rheni mihi Caesar in undis dux erat, hic ~ius; facinus quos inquinat aequat 5.290; (Nestor) detruncat Amastrum diuersasque simul ~ios inuadere turmas admonuit V. Fl. 3.146; 4.292; nos (*i.e. robbers*) in ancipiti periculo constituti uel opprimendi nostri uel deserendi ~ii Apul. *Met.* 4.11; 4.19.

**2** A person who shares a responsibility, possession, etc., a partner, colleague.

▶ homo ~ium ad malam rem quaerit quem adiungat sibi Pl. *As.* 288; filium meum amico atque aequali suo uideo inseruire et ~ium esse in negotiis Ter. *Hau.* 418; retinere adiutorem, defensorem, ~ium in re publica Cic. *Mur.* 83; tu .. qui mihi et in publica re ~ius et in priuatis omnibus conscius .. esse soles, ubinam es? *Att.* 1.18.1; per me quondam te ~io defensa res publica *Fam.* 4.13.2; caues tibi per Brutum et ad excusationem ~ium quaeris Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.4; sine ullo ~io et custode ipsa (*sc.* Arsinoe) omne imperium obtinebat *B. Alex.* 4.2; ad eum interficiundum ~ios conquirit Nep. *Di.* 8.3; mene igitur ~ium summis adiungere rebus, Nise, fugis? Verg. *A.* 9.199; uictor .. Liuius Hasdrubalis, ~io per bella Nerone Man. 1.791; nec regna ~ium ferre nec taedae sciunt Sen. *Ag.* 259; quod (bos) .. laboriosissimus adhuc hominis ~ius in agricultura (sit) Col. 6.pr.7; Tydea iam ~ium coeptis, iam pectore fido aequantem curas .. adfatur Stat. *Theb.* 2.364;—(*applied to a marriage partner*) satis hoc, coniunx, satis est dixisse: (tellus) creauit me tibi, me ~ium longos astrinxit in annos *Silv.* 3.5.107;—(*in fig. phr.*) meus dolor .. non minuitur cum ~ium sibi adiungit dolorem tuum Cic. *Att.* 11.6.1;—(*transf.*) (signa) dabunt geminata potentis per ~ium effectus Man. 2.160.

**b** (w. gen. of thing shared).

▶ eugae, ~ium aerumnae et mei mali uideo Pl. *Bac.* 1105; (audisti) ~ium tuorum conciliorum et participem consiliorum *Mil.* 1013; quod P. Africani necis ~ius fuisti Cras. *orat.* 17; homines honestissimos, eiusdem muneris, legationis, offici mandatorumque ~ios .. decepit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 117; unus A. Gabinius belli maritimi rerumque gestarum Cn. Pompeio ~ius ascribitur *Man.* 58; huius gloriae, C. Caesar, quam es .. adeptus ~ium habes neminem: totum hoc .. est, inquam, tuum *Marc.* 7; nisi haberem ~ium studiorum meorum Atticum *Fam.* 7.30.2; riuales ~ii puellularum Catul. 57.9; ~ius fit culpae, qui nocentem subleuat Pub. *Sent.* S.35; ~ius periculi uobiscum adero Sal. *Jug.* 85.47; si sibi adiutorem belli ~iumque imperii darent Liv. 10.26.2; quod se dedecoris ~ium collegae fecisset 41.10.6; (Iouis coniunx) a Tyria .. paelice transfert in generis ~ios odium Ov. *Met.* 3.259; (Theseus) pergit furoris (*sc.* Pirithoi) ~ius Sen. *Phaed.* 96; per .. secreti eius ~ios crebrescit uiuere Agrippam Tac. *Ann.* 2.39; erat illi praedarum receptor ac ~ius populandi rex Garamantum 4.23; ~ium hereditatis Plin. *Pan.* 38.3; senatu .. in ~ios facinoris ultimam statuente poenam Suet. *Jul.* 14.1.

**c** (in bad sense, applied to an accomplice).

▶ ego qui sum illorum, ut ipse fateor, familiaris, ut a te arguor, ~ius Cic. *Phil.* 2.31; ni Catilina maturasset .. signum ~iis dare Sal. *Cat.* 18.8; 56.4; 'occidere, inquam, me paras'; adiecit locum, ~ios, diem, ordinem insidiarum Sen. *Cl.* 1.9.9; incusauerat Senecam ut C. Pisonis ~ium Tac. *Ann.* 14.65; Suet. *Gal.* 16.1.

**d** (pl.) the members of a *collegium* or similar association.

▶ C CAVSINIVS .. HOC MONVMENTVM AEDIFICANDVM .. CVRAVIT ~ISQV PROBAVIT *CIL* 1.1274; MONVMENTVM EX PECVNIA ~IORVM XXXVI FECERVNT 6.11035;—(*w. gen.*) ITER IN CAMPVM EX C(onscriptorum) D(ecreto) PECVNIA ~IORVM CAMPI FACIVNDVM COERAVERE 1.1906; ~I MONVMENTI 6.34004.

**3** A partner in a business enterprise; *actio* or *iudicium pro* ~*io*, an action brought by one partner against another in defence of his rights; *damnare, arbitrum adigere*, etc., *aliquem pro* ~*io*, to find someone guilty, to bring someone before an arbitrator, etc., in such an action.

▶ Pl. *Rud.* 1026; nequis concedat, quo olea legunda .. carius locetur, extra quam siquem ~ium inpraesentiarum dixerit Cato *Agr.* 144.4; id quod argentario tuleris expensum, ab ~io eius recte petere possis *Rhet. Her.* 2.19; nefarium est .. ~ium fallere qui se in negotio coniunxit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 16; tibi Apronium in decumis ~ium fuisse *Ver.* 3.157; (uates) non fraudem ~io .. incogitat ullam Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.122; non .. mihi sic cum amico communia omnia sunt, quomodo cum ~io, ut pars mea sit, pars illius Sen. *Ben.* 7.12.1; Plin. *Nat.* 9.182; Juv. 10.222; ut tu ex triente ~ius esses, ego ex besse Proc. *dig.* 17.2.76;—tot iudicia de fide mala, tutelae mandati pro ~io fiduciae Cic. *N.D.* 3.74; Gaius *Inst.* 4.62; si actum sit communi diuidundo, non tollitur pro ~io actio Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.43; (*cf.*) si quis a ~io poenam stipulatus sit, pro ~io non aget 17.2.41;—fraudabat te in societate Roscius! .. cur non arbitrum pro ~io adegeris Q. Roscium quaero Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 25; qui .. furti et pro ~io damnatus est *Flac.* 43; QVEI .. IVDICIO FIDVCIO PRO ~IO, TVTELAE, MANDATEI, INIVRIARVM DEVE D(olo) M(alo) CONDEMNATVS EST *CIL* 1.593.111.

**b** (pl.) the members of a *societas* or trading company, esp. one of *publicani*; (perh. here) *garum* ~*iorum*, a special kind of *garum* (app. because its manufacture was linked with the salt works of Spain, farmed by *societates*).

▶ quod erat pater is qui est princeps iam diu publicanorum, uel quod is ab ~iis unice diligebatur Cic. *Planc.* 24; tibi .. commendaui, ut potui diligentissime, ~ios Bithyniae *Fam.* 13.9.1; hoc .. adulteratur minium in officinis ~iorum Plin. *Nat.* 33.120; ~ios uectigalis Ulp. *dig.* 39.4.3.1; (*w. gen. expr. sphere of interest*) cum ~iis scripturae mihi summa necessitudo est Cic. *Fam.* 13.65.2; ~IORVM PVBLICI (sc. uectigalis) *CIL* 15.7255;—illud ~iorum garum, pretiosam malorum piscium saniem Sen. *Ep.* 95.25; hoc (*sc.* garum) .. nunc (conficitur) e scombro pisce laudatissimum in Carthaginis spartariae cetariis—~iorum id appellatur Plin. *Nat.* 31.94; Mart. 13.102.

**4** One pledged by treaty to give support in war, etc., an ally (esp. pl.).

▶ auorti praedam ab hostibus nostrum salute ~ium Pl. *Men.* 134; qui (*sc.* Lucumo) Romuli ~ius in Sabino proelio occiderat Cic. *Rep.* 2.14; auxilia ac ~ios iam pacto foedere habebant Lucr. 5.1443; (Caesar) postulauit .. ne (Ariouistus) aut Aeduis aut eorum ~iis bellum inferret Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.9; Eburones, Neruii, Aduatuci atque horum omnium ~ii et clientes legionem oppugnare incipiunt 5.39.3; 6.10.4; Nep. *Lys.* 4.1; (Iphicrates) Seuthem, ~ium Atheniensium, in regnum restituit *Iph.* 2.1; Curt. 6.1.16; primo Alexander non ~ium, sed hostem aduentare credebat 8.12.8; hos (*sc.* Athenienses) .. esse Mithridatis aduersus Sullam, Antonii aduersus diuum Augustum ~ios Tac. *Ann.* 2.55.

**b** (applied, often in conjunction w. *amicus*, to extra-Italian allies of Rome; with the growth of Roman power, becoming synonymous w. a provincial, sometimes spec. one from the more privileged communities).

▶ PEISIDAE LEIBERI AMICEI ~IEIQVE POPVLI ROMANI SVNTO, EIQVE LEGIBVS SVEIS ITA VTVNTO *CIL* 1.589.1.7; Ariobarzanes rex, ~ius populi Romani atque amicus Cic. *Man.* 12; *Dom.* 52; refertur .. de rege Iuba, ut ~ius sit atque amicus Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.3; senatus in formulam ~iorum eum (*sc.* Onesimum) referri iussit Liv. 44.16.7; Rhodios non ita meritos eo bello, ut amicorum ~iorumque numero habendi sint 45.20.8; Nicomedes ~ius et amicus populi Romani Amp. 34.3;—uexatae .. prouinciae, ~ii stipendariique populi Romani adflicti .. solacium exiti quaerunt Cic. *Div. Caec.* 7; *Ver.* 3.122; uirgis iste caederet sine causa ~ium populi Romani atque amicum? 4.86; haec omnia saluis populi Romani ~iis atque integris uectigalibus esse gesta *Man.* 21; quis me non modo ciuis sed ~ius recipere .. dubitauit? *Dom.* 85; contumeliosum est iis praemiis .. exclusos esse fidelissimos .. ~ios quae pateant stipendiariis *Balb.* 24; (Pharnaces) Ponto .. decederet .. familiasque publicanorum remitteret ceteraque restitueret ~iis ciuibusque Romanis quae penes eum essent *B. Alex.* 70.7; uetera oblitis iura refer ~iis Prop. 1.6.20; diffundetur (mansuetudo) .. per omne inperii corpus .. erunt ciues, erunt ~ii digni hac bonitate Sen. *Cl.* 2.2.1; (Vitellius) foedera ~iis, Latium externis dilargiri Tac. *Hist.* 3.55; non ut ex hostico raptae .. messes nequiquam quiritantibus ~iis auferuntur Plin. *Pan.* 29.3; Juv. 8.136; Suet. *Aug.* 23.1.

**5** (pl., spec., sometimes more fully ~*ii Italici*) The Italian allies, i.e. those bound by treaty, down to the Social War, to do military service, etc., for Rome (inferior in status to those enjoying *ius Latii*).

▶ BACAS VIR NEQVIS ADIESE VELET CEIVIS ROMANVS NEVE NOMINVS LATINI NEVE ~IVM QVISQVAM *CIL* 1.581.7; QVEI .. ⟨CIVIS⟩ ROMANVS ~IVMVE NOMINISVE LATINI, QVIBVS EX FORMVLA TOGATORVM ⟨MILITES IN TERRA ITALIA INPERARE SOLENT⟩ 1.585.21; erat hoc .. factitatum .. in ~iorum et Latinorum stipendio .., tum cum illorum auxiliis uti solebamus Cic. *Ver.* 5.60; bella cum ~iis Fregellanum, Marsicum *Agr.* 2.90; erat .. adscriptus in id municipium ante ciuitatem ~iis et Latinis datam *Fam.* 13.30.1; per homines nominis Latini et ~ios Italicos impedimenta parabant Sal. *Jug.* 40.2; Sulla .. cum magno equitatu .. uenit, quos uti ex Latio et a ~iis cogeret, Romae relictus erat 95.1; sex in eum annum decretae legiones et ~ium quantum ipsis (*sc.* consulibus) uideretur Liv. 21.17.2; ipse a ~iis Reginisque .. (naues) debitas ex foedere exigendo classem .. efficit 26.39.5; plebes .. sciuit, ut cum ~iis ac nomine Latino creditae pecuniae ius idem quod cum ciuibus Romanis esset 35.7.5; 42.1.8; V. Max. 3.1.2; nec .. ~ii promissa Drusi a populo Romano reposcere armis desierunt Flor. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.9).

**b** ~*ii nauales*, such Italians performing their service as seamen and rowers in the Roman fleet (later applied to citizens doing similar duty; also to allies of foreign powers used similarly in foreign fleets).

▶ (Hasdrubal) classicos milites naualisque ~ios uagos palantesque per agros .. ad naues compellit Liv. 21.61.2; cum deessent nautae, consules .. edixerunt ut .. senatores octo nautas cum annuo stipendio darent .. tum primum est factum ut classis Romana ~iis naualibus priuata impensa paratis compleretur 24.11.9; 26.35.10; transfugarum Italicorum magna multitudo erat, .. pars nauales ~ii relictis nuper classibus ad spem honoratioris militiae transgressi 32.23.9; duumuiros .. per quos naues uiginti .. naualibus ~iis ciuibus Romanis, qui seruitutem seruissent, complerentur, ingenui tantum ut iis praeessent 40.18.7; (*app. dist. from rowers*) se .. non remigem, non ~ios naualis ad classem

frequentis habiturum 37.10.9; (*sg.*) Sex. Digitius, ~ius naualis 26.48.6;—ut ~iis naualibus adfatim instructam classem, ita inopem milite habebant (*sc.* Poeni) 21.50.3; (Abydeni) paciscebantur .. ut Rhodiam quadriremem cum ~iis naualibus Attalique praesidium emitti liceret 31.17.3; 32.35.10; (*in non-military context*) (Arion) ~ios naualis Corinthios .. delegit FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N); (*cf.*) CLASEIS POENICAS .. PVCN(ANDOD VICET) VIQVE NAVE(IS CEPE)T CVM ~IEIS *CIL* 1.25.

**6** ~*ii Latini nominis,* A comprehensive term for non-citizen Italian allies of Rome, ~*ii* in the specific sense (see sense 5) and those enjoying *ius Latii* (but sometimes restricted to the latter).

▸ duodeuiginti milia Romani erant, ~ium nominis Latini uiginti, auxilia praeterea Cenomanorum LIV. 21.55.4; 26.17.1; 30.41.5; portoria, quae uellent, .. caperent (Ambracienses), dum eorum immunes Romani ac ~ii nominis Latini essent 38.44.4; lex ~iis nominis Latini, qui stirpem ex sese domi relinquerent, dabat, ut ciues Romani fierent 41.8.9; notum est Opimium .. Fregellas cepisse, quo facto uisus est ceteros quoque nominis Latini ~ios male animatos repressisse ASC. *Pis.* 15;—(*cf., sg., applied to an individual member of this category*) mauoltis .. exquiri pretia ab interrogantibus Romanus ciuis sis an Latinus ~ius ..? LIV. 22.50.6.

**socon** (said to be the Indian word for a shade of purple).

▸ alterum earum (*i.e.* amethystorum) genus descendit ad hyacinthos; hunc colorem Indi ~ uocant, talemque gemmam socondion PLIN. *Nat.* 37.122.

**socondion** An Indian variety of amethyst (see quot. under SOCON).

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.122.

**socordia** ~ae *f.* [SOCORS + -IA] PROS.: as for SOCORS. Lack of energy or alertness, sluggishness, torpor, inaction, etc.

▸ nimia nos ~a hodie tenuit .. quia non iam dudum ante lucem ad aedem Veneris uenimus PL. *Poen.* 317; nisi somnum ~amque ex pectore oculisque exmouetis *Ps.* 144; nil locist segnitiae neque ~ae TER. *An.* 206; (philosophia) adfert .. ~am atque desidiam *Rhet. Her.* 2.35; ingenium .. incultu atque ~a torpescere sinunt SAL. *Jug.* 2.4; tractum bellum ~a magis quam dolo 36.3; 79.5; *Hist.* 1.77.21; cum eo hoste res est, qui hesterno die delendi omnis exercitus fortuna per ~am usus non sit LIV. 7.35.5; milites praeda impletos in tantam licentiam ~amque effusos ut nulla disciplina militiae esset 25.20.6; aliis senatus consulto notantibus praefectum quod eius ~a Tarentum proditum hosti esset 27.25.3; CURT. 7.4.3; natis (*i.e. mules*) .. inhaeret plus ~ae paternae quam uigoris materni COL. 6.36.2; si non caeca ac sopita parentium ~a est, .. praeceptorem eligere .. licet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.5; Brigantes .. nisi felicitas in ~am uertisset, exuere iugum potuere TAC. *Ag.* 31.5; languescet .. industria, intendetur ~a, si .. securi omnes aliena subsidia expectabunt *Ann.* 2.38; quod nunc segnius fieri publica circa bonas artes ~a 11.15; APUL. *Soc.* 14.

**b** (app. w. ref. to mental state).

▸ effigiem dei formamque quaerere inbecillitatis humanae reor .. innumeros quidem credere .. maiorem ad ~am accedit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.14; si quem ~ae argueret, stultiorem aiebat filio sue Claudio SUET. *Cl.* 3.2; ~am quidam pro ignauia posuerunt; Cato pro stultitia posuit PAUL. *Fest.* p.292M.

**(socorditer)** *adv.* ~ius. [SOCORS + -TER²] Without due care or alertness, slackly, remissly, negligently.

▸ ~ius ire miles occipere, non aptis armis, ut in principio, laxiore agmine SAL. *Hist.* 3.25; ~ius aut segnius rem publicam administrari LIV. 6.37.8; qui segnius ~iusque oppugnabant 40.27.2; duces ~ius adseruati profugerant CURT. 9.9.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.15.

**socors** ~rdis, ~rdissimus *a.* [SĒ- + COR] PROS.: first syll. of indeterminate length in period under review but prob. short (certainly so in Prudentius). Wanting in vitality or alertness, sluggish, slack, inert, inactive, etc.; (w. gen.) taking no interest (in).

▸ quae in tergum meum ne ueniant male formido, si era mea sciat tam ~rdem esse quam sum. quamne in manibus tenui .. cistellam, ubi ea sit nescio PL. *Cist.* 674; M'. Glabrionem bene institutum aui Scaeuolae diligentia ~rs ipsius natura neglegensque tardauerat CIC. *Brut.* 239; ut (Carneades) excitaret homines non ~rdes ad ueri inuestigandi cupiditatem *N.D.* 1.4; neque (Marius) .. uictoria ~rs aut insolens factus SAL. *Jug.* 100.1; isti (*sc.* Appio) stolidos ac ~rdes uideri .. eos qui intra uicesimum diem .. dictatura se abdicauerunt LIV. 9.34.13; ~rs et somniculosum genus id mancupiorum, otiis .. consuetum COL. 1.8.2; plus apud ~rdem animum laetitia quam cura ualuit TAC. *Hist.* 3.36; Siluanum ~rdem bello et dies rerum uerbis terentem 3.50; ut est uulgus sine rectore praeceps pauidum ~rs 4.37; *Ann.* 13.47; (*of conduct*) istam uitam ~rdem persequitur ualetudo COL. 1.pr.17; Vitellianus miles ~rdi custodia clausos circumdedit TAC. *Hist.* 3.69;—credebas dormienti haec tibi confecturos deos? .. nolim ceterarum rerum te ~rdem eodem modo TER. *Ad.* 695; gregarius miles futuri ~rs TAC. *Hist.* 3.31.

**b** (w. ref. to mental state).

▸ apud ~rdissimos Scythas Anacharsis sapiens natus est APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**socra** ~ae *f.* var. of SOCERA.

**Sōcratēs** ~is (~i) *m.* FORMS: voc. ~e CIC. *Att.* 14.9.1, *Hort.* fr.43, etc.; gen. ~i APUL. *Apol.* 27 and perh. FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.186(71N); pl., nom. ~ae GEL. 14.1.29; acc. ~as FLOR. *anth.* 250.3. Socrates, the great Athenian philosopher (469–399 BC).

▸ PL. *Ps.* 465; LUCIL. 832; sophistas, ut e Platone intellegi potest, lusos uidemus a ~e CIC. *Fin.* 2.2; ~en ipsum parentem philosophiae *N.D.* 1.93; 3.27; Apollo ~em omnium sapientissimum Pythiae responsis est professus VITR. 3.pr.1; ~es .. cum paruulis filiolis ludens ab Alcibiade risus est V. MAX. 8.8.ext.1; triginta .. tyranni ~en circumsteterunt nec potuerunt animum eius infringere SEN. *Ep.* 28.8; ipsa ~is, quo uelut fonte omnis philosophia manasse creditur, schola QUINT. *Decl.* 268(p.93,l.27); Xanthippe, ~is philosophi uxor GEL. 1.17.1; (*pl.*) malim unum Catonem quam trecentos ~as FLOR. *anth.* 250.3.

**Sōcraticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging to, or typical of the philosopher Socrates.

▸ ista παράδοξα .. maxime uidentur esse ~a CIC. *Parad.* 4; illam .. ~am dubitanter de omnibus rebus et nulla affirmatione adhibita consuetudinem disserendi *Ac.* 1.17; honesta oratio, ~a, Platonis etiam *Fin.* 5.84; philosophorum .. ingenia ~o ore defluentia VELL. 1.16.4; me ~a fide diligis. non tam intactus Alcibiades in praeceptoris sui lecto iacuit PETR. 128.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.12.1; Xenophon et Plato, ~ae amoenitatis duo lumina GEL. 14.3.11;—(*w. ref. to Plato's Socratic dialogues*) ~i carti LUCIL. 709; quid tua ~is tibi nunc sapientia libris proderit ..? PROP. 2.34.27; ut qui ~um de nece legit opus (*i.e. the* Phaedo) OV. *Ib.* 492.

**b** (of philosophers, etc.) belonging to the school of Socrates.

▸ ex ~orum hominum disputationibus CIC. *Parad.* 6; libros Panaeti ~am et domum HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.14; Aristippus philosophus ~us VITR. 6.pr.1; ~us Xenophon COL. 1.1.7; ~os .. cinaedos JUV. 2.10; Phaedon .. ex cohorte illa ~a fuit GEL. 2.18.1;—(*m. as noun*) Platonem reliquosque ~os .. legunt omnes CIC. *Tusc.* 2.8; ex dialogis ~orum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.28; 12.1.10.

**socrus** ~ūs *f.,* (*m.*). [< IE **suekrū*, cf. Skt *śvaśrūḥ*, Welsh *chwegr*; parallel to SOCER] GENDER and FORMS: dat. ~*i* (edd. ~*u*, ~*o*) NAEV. *com.* 66 m. as in sense c; also ACC. *trag.* 196 (acc. Priscian; ed. ~*o*: see SOCER). A husband's or wife's mother, mother-in-law.

▸ uno animo omnes ~us oderunt nurus TER. *Hec.* 201; 705; nubit genero ~us nullis auspicibus, .. funestis ominibus omnium CIC. *Clu.* 14; litterae .. adlatae sunt a Clodia ~u *Att.* 9.6.3; LIV. 39.11.4; quae premit inuisam ~us iniqua nurum OV. *Fast.* 2.626; (Darei uxor) inter ~us et uirginum filiarum manus conlapsa erat CURT. 4.10.19; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.8; JUV. 6.231; Claudiam .. duxit uxorem .. ac simultate cum .. ~u orta dimisit SUET. *Aug.* 62.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.63;—(*applied to a prospective mother-in-law*) socri et ~us appellatione sponsorum parentes contineri uidentur ULP. *dig.* 38.10.6.1.

**b** ~*us magna,* ~*us maior,* a husband's or wife's grandmother, great-grandmother; (also without adj.).

▸ magnam ~um uir (appellat) uxoris suae auiam PAUL. *Fest.* p.126M; maior ~us uxoris meae proauia p.136M;—~us appellatione non tantum uxoris meae mater, sed et auia et proauia intellegitur PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.14.4; CLEM. *dig.* 50.16.146.

**c** (app. m.) a father-in-law.

▸ desine ~i tuo, fratri patrueli tuo NAEV. *com.* 66; Pelope natus (*i.e. Thyestes*), qui quondam a ~u (*cj., codd.* socero) Oenomao rege Hippodameam raptis nanctus nuptiis ENN. *scen.* 357.

**sodāliciāria** ~ae *f.* [SODĀLICIVM + -ĀRIA] A female member of an association or fraternity (in quot., transf.).

▸ C VERGILIVS MARTANVS COLONVS AGRI CAELI AENEI ANVLENAE CERTAE COLONAE AGRI S S ANORVM XXII COIVGI .. CARAE BONE PIAE .. ~A CONSILI BONI *CIL* 6.9275.

**sodālicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as SODĀLICIVS]

**1** A body of persons meeting for religious or social purposes, club, fraternity.

▸ dominia atque ~ia omnia tollantur LUCIL. 438; ~IVM VERNARVM COLENTES ISIDEM *CIL* 2.3730; ~(io)HORR(eorum) GALBAN(orum) COHORT(ium) 6.338; MATRI ~(ii) FVLLON(um) 9.5450; HAEC LOCA SVNT LANARIORVM CARMINATOR(um) ~I 11.1031; ~IO CVLTOR(um) HERCVL(is) 11.1159;—(*transf., of a meeting of such a club*) uenit in aedes quasdam in quibus ~ium erat eodem die futurum .. uisit triclinium stratum: probat *Rhet. Her.* 4.64.

**b** a gang organized to influence elections.

▸ nomine legis Liciniae, quae est de ~iis, omnis ambitus leges complexus es CIC. *Planc.* 36; 47; (Milo) postulatus .. erat et de ~iis et de ambitu ASC. *Mil.* 34.

**2** (in wider use) A close association (between friends, etc.), partnership or sim.

▸ Caelius Aufilenum et Quintius Aufilenam .. depereunt .. hoc est, quod dicitur, illud fraternum uere dulce ~ium CATUL. 100.4; suos solitus recitare Propertius ignes, iure ~ii quo mihi iunctus erat OV. *Tr.* 4.10.46; horum (*i.e. Orestes and Pylades*) .. ~ium ipsarum miseriarum experimento enituit V. MAX. 4.7.intro.; (*w. gen. denoting companion*) haerebit tibi auaritia quamdiu auaro .. conuixeris .. incendent libidines tuas adulterorum ~ia SEN. *Ep.* 104.20;—(*of confederates in crime*) M. Scaurus .. Mariani ~ii rapinarum prouincialium sinus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.116.

**sodālicius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [SODĀLIS + -ICIVS¹] Of or connected with members of a fraternity. (Perh. only in phr. *collegium* ~*ium.*)

▸ praecipitur praesidibus prouinciarum, ne patiantur esse collegia ~ia neue milites collegia in castris habeant MAECIAN. *dig.* 47.22.1; SCHOLA .. CONSACRATA SILVANO ET COLLEGIO EIVS ~(IO) *CIL* 6.10231.8.

**sodālis** ~is *m.* [perh. cf. Homeric (ϝ) ἔτης 'clansman', OSl. *svatŭ* 'kinsman']

**1** A (fellow) member of a fraternity meeting for religious or social purposes.

▸ QVEI .. EI ~IS SIET, QVEIVE IN EODEM CONLEGIO SIET *CIL* 1.583.20; sibi in Lupercis ~em esse Caelium dixit CIC. *Cael.* 26; *Sen.* 45; ~es sunt, qui eiusdem collegii sunt: quam Graeci ἑταιρείαν uocant GAIUS *dig.* 47.22.4; LANARI PECTINAR ~ES *CIL* 5.4501; ~I SACROR(um) TVSCVLANOR(um) 5.5036; ~ES AERARI 6.9136; COLLEGIVS AQVARIORVM SEX PEDVCEO FACETO ~ES POS(uerunt) 9.460; ~ES GENIALES 10.8109; ~ES LVSVS IVVENALIS 14.2640; (*applied to a woman*) PLVTIAE .. OLYMPIADI ~I IVVENVM 14.2635.

**b** ~*is Augustalis,* ~*is Hadrianalis,* etc., a member of a fraternity associated with the cult of Augustus, Hadrian (or other emperors).

▸ addito ~ium Augustalium sacerdotio TAC. *Ann.* 1.54; SUET. *Cl.* 6.2; ~I HADRIANALI ~I ANTONIANO *CIL* 10.3724; ~I FLAVIALI 13.5089; 14.3609; (*cf.*) DIVVM ~IS 13.8007.

**c** ~*is* TITIVS, TITIENSIS, a member of an obscure priesthood.

**d** (spec., in SODĀLICIVM 1b).

▸ de ambitu et de criminibus istis ~ium ac sequestrium CIC. *Cael.* 16; quos tu si ~is uocas, officiosam amicitiam nomine inquinas criminoso *Planc.* 46; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 19.

**2** (in general) An intimate companion, comrade, mate, crony, etc.

▸ tuo ~i operam dabis PL. *Bac.* 60; qua faciest tuo' ~is Philocrates? *Capt.* 646; *Epid.* 344; *Mos.* 310; si frater aut ~is esset, qui mage morem gereret? TER. *Ad.* 708; subsortitionem homo amentissimus suorum .. iudicum fore putauit per ~em suum Q. Curtium CIC. *Ver.* 1.158; nemo (est) in scaena .. nequior qui se non eiusdem (*sc.* Catilinae) prope ~em fuisse commemoret *Catil.* 2.9; Antoni conlusores et ~is *Phil.* 13.3; *Fam.* 7.11.2; hoc (Thales) Anaximandro populari et ~i suo non persuasit *Luc.* 118; mnemosynum mei ~is CATUL. 12.13; VERG. *A.* 10.386; ille uelut fidis arcana ~ibus olim credebat libris HOR. *S.* 2.1.30; 2.5.101; aequales ~esque adulescentium Tarquiniorum LIV. 2.3.2; quos .. ego dilexi fraterno more ~es OV. *Tr.* 1.3.65; quam procul a nobis Naso ~is abest! 1.7.10; 4.5.1; CAELI .. VIVENNAE ~IS FIDELISSIMVS OMNISQVE EIVS CASVS COMES *CIL* 13.1668.1.19; ex opibus tantis ueteri fidoque ~i das nihil ..? MART. 2.43.15; 7.84.5; quid .. illo aut fidelius amico aut ~e iucundius? PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.6; APUL. *Met.* 10.17;—(*of personified things*) sex ~is repperi, uitam, amicitiam, ciuitatem, laetitiam, ludum, iocum PL. *Mer.* 845; aridas frondis hiemis ~i dedicet Hebro HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.19; nec desunt Veneris ~i uina craterae 3.18.6.

**b** (used attrib. with collect. noun).

▸ quae releuet luctus, turba ~is abest OV. *Rem.* 586.

**sodālitās** ~ātis *f.* [SODĀLIS + -TĀS]

**1** Close association (in political, social, etc., life).

▸ (QVEI SE ADFINITATE COGNATION)E ~ATE ATTINGAT *CIL* 1.583.25; si .. clientelas, hospitium, ~atem, adfinitates aduersariorum proferemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; summa nobilitate hominem, cognatione ~ate conlegio CIC. *Brut.* 166; officia tutelae ~atis familiaritatisque *Ver.* 1.94; Neroni odium aduersus Vestinum ex intima ~ate coeperat TAC. *Ann.* 15.68; (*pl.*) adulescentem .. a ~atibus conuictuque hominum scaenicorum abducere GEL. 20.4.3.

**2** An association, group; a religious fraternity.

▸ nunc ego de ~ate solus sum orator datus qui a patre eiius conciliarem pacem PL. *Mos.* 1126; fera quaedam ~as et plane pastoricia .. Lupercorum CIC. *Cael.* 26; ~ates .. me quaestore constitutae sunt sacris Idaeis Magnae Matri acceptis *Sen.* 45.

**b** an electioneering gang, = SODĀLICIVM 1b.

▸ CIC. *Planc.* 37; senatus consultum factum est ut ~ates decuriatique discederent lexque de iis ferretur, ut qui non discessissent ea poena quae est de ui tenerentur *Q. fr.* 2.3.5; quattuor ~ates hominum ad ambitionem gratiosissimorum tibi obligasti, C. Fundani, Q. Galli, C. Corneli, C. Orciui Q. CIC. *Pet.* 19.

**sōdēs** [colloq. contr. of *si audes* (AVDEŌ), cf. CIC. *Orat.* 154, FEST. p.297M] (used to soften a command, usu. placed after imp.) If you do not mind, please; (esp. *dic* ~).

▸ da ~ (aurum) aps te PL. *Men.* 545; emitte ~ (boues) *Per.* 318; tace ~ TER. *Hau.* 580; eamu': duc nos ~ *Ph.* 103; manedum ~ *Hec.* 844; iube ~ nummos curare CIC. *Att.* 7.3.11; corrige ~ hoc HOR. *Ars* 438; 'inspice ~' qui dicit medico PERS. 3.89; (*imp. supplied from context*) 'dubius sum quid faciam' inquit, 'tene relinquam an rem.' 'me, ~' HOR. *S.* 1.9.41;—dic ~ mihi, bellan uidetur specie mulier? PL. *Bac.* 837; *Trin.* 562; TER. *An.* 85; de gallinis dic ~ VAR. *R.* 3.9.1; respondesne tuo, dic ~, nomine? HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.31; PHAED. 3.7.17; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(114N).

**b** (following other words for particular emphasis).

▶ aliud (uinum) lenius ~ uide TER. *Hau.* 459; aut ~ mihi redde decem sestertia CATUL. 103.1; cedo tu ~, qui coeperas, fabulam remetire APUL. *Met.* 1.4; totam, ~, epistulam cedo *Apol.* 82;—(*cf.*, *w. subj. after a vb. of willing*) scin quid uolo potius ~ facias? TER. *Hec.* 753.

**Soiō** ~ōnis *f.* A goddess worshipped in the Rhône valley, at the site of the modern Soyons (near Valence).
▶ *CIL* 12.2656.

**sōl** sōlis *m.* [cogn. w. Gk ἠϝέλιος, ἥλιος, Goth. *sauil*, etc.]
**1** The sun (as a heavenly body).
▶ ut splendor meo sit clupeo clarior quam solis radii esse olim quom sudumst solent PL. *Mil.* 2; quotiens lunae aut solis lumine caligo .. obstiterit CATO *hist.* 77; rotundum ut caelum terraque ut media sit .., sol ut eam circum feratur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.178; defectiones solis et lunae *N.D.* 2.153; liquidi fons luminis, aetherius sol LUCR. 5.281; ubi sol radiis tempestatem inter opacam .. fulsit 6.524; (Neptunus) fugat nubes solemque reducit VERG. *A.* 1.143; nubibus arcus mille iacit uarios aduerso sole colores 5.89; VITR. 7.9.2; sol, qui tectus aquosis nubibus ante fuit OV. *Met.* 5.570; obscurato repente sole V. MAX. 8.11.ext.1; (terra) tanto breuiore quam sol ambitu currit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86; annum .. ad cursum solis accommodauit SUET. *Jul.* 40.1;—(*as a type of brightness*) si ea, quae dixi, sole ipso illustriora et clariora sunt CIC. *Fin.* 1.71; cum id, de quo Panaetio non liquet, .. solis luce uideatur clarius *Div.* 1.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) solem .. e mundo tollere uidentur qui amicitiam e uita tollunt *Amic.* 47;—(*cf.*) (sidus Veneris) praeueniens .. luciferi nomen accepit ut sol alter diemque maturans PLIN. *Nat.* 2.36.
**b** (applied to an outstanding person).
▶ laudat Brutum laudatque cohortem: solem Asiae Brutum appellat, stellasque salubris appellat comites HOR. *S.* 1.7.24;—(*in allusion to literal sense*) (causam) quae terreret animos .. sole geminato, quod .. Tuditano et Aquilio consulibus euenerat, quo quidem anno P. Africanus sol alter extinctus erat CIC. *N.D.* 2.14.
**c** (pl., w. ref. to parhelia and perh. other phenomena).
▶ Albae duo soles uisos ferebant et nocte Fregellis lucem obortam LIV. 28.11.3; 29.14.3; aliud .. uirgarum genus apparet, cum radii per angusta foramina nubium .. diriguntur .. quid uocem? imagines solis? historici soles uocant et binos ternosque apparuisse memoriae tradunt; graeci parhelia appellant SEN. *Nat.* 1.11.2; 1.13.3.
**2** The sun in respect of its position above the horizon or its intensity, as marking the time of day (esp. w. ref. to sunrise and sunset).
▶ facito ante solem occasum ut uenias PL. *Men.* 437; sol abit (*i.e. it is growing late*) *Mer.* 873; prope iam occidente sole inhorrescit mare PAC. *trag.* 411; asotos .. qui solem, ut aiunt, nec occidentem umquam uiderint nec orientem CIC. *Fin.* 2.23; linquendum ubi esset orto mihi sole cubiculum CATUL. 63.67; praecerpens messor aristas sole sub ardenti 64.354; cum sole nouo terras inrorat Eous VERG. *G.* 1.288; primi sub lumina solis *A.* 6.255; cum sol Oceano subest HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.40; supremo .. sole (*i.e. at sunset*) *Ep.* 1.5.3; praeceps in occasum sol erat LIV. 10.42.1; sub ortum solis instruxere .. naues 30.10.10; turpis, qui alto sole semisomnus iacet SEN. *Ep.* 122.1; medius cum sol accendit Olympum SIL. 3.671; sol inclinat, eundum est JUV. 3.316; sole medio .. flagranti GEL. 5.14.18;—(*pl.*) soles occidere et redire possunt CATUL. 5.4; semel in anno solstitio oriuntur iis soles brumaque semel occidunt PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; primis cum solibus V. FL. 3.612;—(*prov.*) elatus .. ira adiecit nondum omnium dierum solem occidisse (*i.e. there is always another time*) LIV. 39.26.9; et sceleratis sol oritur, et piratis patent maria SEN. *Ben.* 4.26.1.
**b** (in phrs. expr. topog. position or direction, esp. w. ref. to the eastern or western points of the horizon).
▶ a sole exoriente supra Maeotis paludes ENN. *var.* 21; (Belgae) spectant in septentrionem et orientem solem CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.7; ad inferiorem partem insulae, quae est propius solis occasum 4.28.2; neue tibi ad solem uergant uineta cadentem VERG. *G.* 2.298; hic mutat merces surgente a sole ad eum quo uespertina tepet regio HOR. *S.* 1.4.29; imperi porrecta maiestas ad ortus solis ab Hesperio cubili *Carm.* 4.15.16; LIV. 25.27.6; inplesti meritis solis utramque domum (*i.e. both east and west*) OV. *Ep.* 9.16; fugit Eurus ab ortu, Auster amat medium solem MAN. 4.592; occidui .. solis opes SIL. 1.145; lustro populos aquilone pallentes. inde sol occidens placuit: flecto cursum FLOR. *Verg.* p.185R; (*cf.*) (Alexander) it .. ultra oceanum solemque, indignatur ab Herculis Liberique uestigiis uictoriam flectere SEN. *Ep.* 94.63; (*pl.*, *cf.* sense 4b) ne aquiloniae (arbores) meridianis oppositae solibus finderentur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.83.
**c** a day (as determined by the rising of the sun); so *lumen solis*.
▶ nec .. illis solibus ulla comparebat auis LUCR. 6.1219; tris .. incertos caeca caligine soles erramus pelago VERG. *A.* 3.203; 'o Sol pulcher! o laudande!' canam, recepto Caesare felix HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.46; plaga qua torrens .. nec patitur noctes nec iniquos crescere soles LUC. 5.25; uiuit necuter sibi, bonosque soles effugere .. sentit MART. 5.20.12; quae te iam solibus artis (*i.e. when the days are short*) .. nimbosa reuocabunt litora bruma STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.88; peruigili .. toro, quem nocte ac luce iacentem septimus interdum sol inuenit JUV. 15.44; (*cf.* sense 1, sense 2) longos cantando .. condere soles VERG. *Ecl.* 9.52; huncine solem tam nigrum surrexe mihi! fugit improbus HOR. *S.* 1.9.72;—octauo .. candenti lumine solis .. reddebant .. uitam LUCR. 6.1197; sex .. noctes, totidem redeuntia solis lumina OV. *Met.* 14.423.
**3** The sun in respect of its apparent movement through the zodiac, as marking the passage of the seasons.
▶ cum (Leo) .. accepit Solem furibundus acutum (*i.e. in July*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.17; bruma noui prima est ueterisque nouissima solis OV. *Fast.* 1.163; sol abit a geminis 6.727; sol Ledaea tenebat sidera (*i.e. Gemini*) LUC. 4.526; sole transeunte piscium signum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.71; cum sol sit in cancro 32.55; donec sol annuus omnis conficeret metas STAT. *Ach.* 1.455.
**b** (meton.) the period of the sun's apparent revolution, a year.
▶ semel omnia ad astra hora die, bis mense dies uenit, unus in anno mensis et exactis bis sex iam solibus annus MAN. 3.547.
**4** The influence of the sun, its warmth or heat, sunlight; (often pl.).
▶ triticum in loco aperto .., ubi sol quam diutissime siet, seri oportet CATO *Agr.* 35.1; eam muriam .. in patinas in sole ponito 88; (uilla) aestate habet umbram, hieme solem VAR. *R.* 1.12.1; (gallinae) prodigendae in solem 3.9.14; cum in sole ambularem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.60; flos .. quem mulcent aurae, firmat sol, educat imber CATUL. 62.41; glacies incerto saucia sole OV. *Met.* 2.808; siccat (corpus) .. calor, sol modicus CELS. 1.3.29; quos (*sc.* pisces) .. sole torreant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.30; cadus ponitur sub tegulis totius diei solem accipientibus 20.98; amoena piorum .. ubi sol totumque per annum durat aprica dies V. FL. 1.843; cubiculum hieme tepidissimum, quia plurimo sole perfunditur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.24;—(*pl.*) in .. nouos soles audent se gramina tuto credere VERG. *G.* 2.332; tum blandi soles, ignotaque prodit hirundo OV. *Fast.* 1.157; iuuentus solibus et campo corpora nuda dabant 2.366; si numeres anno soles (*i.e. spells of sunshine*) et nubila toto, inuenies nitidum saepius isse diem *Tr.* 5.8.31; sine ullis solibus triste nubilo caelum est SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.4; merguntur in aquam solibus tepefactam PLIN. *Nat.* 19.17; (sal) siccatur .. aestiuis solibus 31.73; inuictum Alpibus (*sc.* Hannibalem), .. soles et tepentes fontibus Baiae subegerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22 (2.6.22); pedibus anteibat, capite detecto, seu sol seu imber esset SUET. *Jul.* 57.
**b** (esp. as extreme or excessive).
▶ imbrem perpetiar, laborem sufferam, solem, sitim PL. *Mer.* 861; sarmenta .. inponito, quae frigus defendant et solem CATO *Agr.* 48.2; VAR. *R.* 1.13.4; ante grauem quae (mora) legerit arbore solem HOR. *S.* 2.4.23; Libyco sole perusta coma PROP. 4.9.46; id cum aestiuis diebus urente adsiduo sole fieret LIV. 44.33.10; antra, quibus nec sol medio sentitur in aestu OV. *Met.* 13.811; (spongeae) contra solem .. protegunt capita PLIN. *Nat.* 31.131; TAC. *Hist.* 2.99;—(*pl.*) pars terrai .. perusta solibus assiduis LUCR. 5.252; tibi .. ne capiti soles, ne noceantque niues TIB. 1.4.2; aurea pellebant tepidos umbracula soles OV. *Fast.* 2.311; soles pestiferi GERM. fr.4.89; candido (lapidi speculari) natura mira .. perpetiendi soles rigoresque PLIN. *Nat.* 36.162; STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.70; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.27;—(*spec.*, *w. ref. to the heat of summer*) seges .. bis quae solem, bis frigora sensit VERG. *G.* 1.48; cum sole nouo densae torrentur aristae *A.* 7.720.
**c** the light of the sun.
▶ exta inspicere in sole ei uiuo licet: ita is pellucet .. PL. *Aul.* 565; Diogenes .. Alexandro roganti, ut diceret si quid opus esset, 'nunc quidem paululum' inquit 'a sole' CIC. *Tusc.* 5.92; primo feriente cacumina sole OV. *Met.* 9.93; solem lumina aegra formidant SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.6; in clarissimum solem mortale lumen inferre QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.8; quae (*i.e.* lumina) ne apparent quidem, ubi tota lucet oratio, ut in sole sidera ipsa desinunt cerni 8.5.29; (*pl.*) gemina pereunt caligine soles STAT. *Theb.* 5.154.
**d** (in fig. context) sunlight (as symbolizing the practical world, opp. academic exercises).
▶ (Phalereus) processerat .. in solem et puluerem, non ut e militari tabernaculo, sed ut e Theophrasti doctissimi hominis umbraculis CIC. *Brut.* 37; cedat .. otium militiae, stilus gladio, umbra soli *Mur.* 30; *Leg.* 3.14; cum proferenda sunt studia, caligat in sole et omnia noua offendit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.19; (*cf.*) adulescentes non debent nimium in falsa rerum imagine detineri .. ne ab illa, in qua prope consenuerunt, umbra uera discrimina uelut quendam solem reformident 10.5.17.
**5** (poet.) The sun in relation to the particular region that lies beneath it, 'skies'.
▶ quid terras alio calentis sole mutamus? HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.19; alio sub sole nouas exquirere praedas MAN. 4.171; tota tenetur terra meis, quocumque iacet sub sole, tropaeis LUC. 2.584; sole sub omni permeruit iurata manus STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.73; epulas diuerso a sole petitas 4.6.6; (*pl.*) non .. requiro Europam .. alios soles Asiamque uidentem LUC. 9.872;—(*cf.* sense 2) mercibus hic Italis mutat sub sole recenti (*i.e. under an eastern sky*) .. piper et .. grana cumini PERS. 5.54.
**6** The sun as a deity, usu. identified with the Gk Helios.
▶ Circam Solis filiam PL. *Epid.* 604; Sol Phaethonti filio .. facturum se esse dixit, quidquid optasset CIC. *Off.* 3.94; rapax uis solis equorum LUCR. 5.397; (Germani) deorum numero eos solos ducunt quos cernunt .., Solem et Vulcanum et Lunam CAES. *Gal.* 6.21.2; cepit amor Solem OV. *Met.* 4.170; taurum dilexit filia Solis (*i.e. Pasiphae*) 9.736; Solis boues SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.7; Solis colossus Rhodi PLIN. *Nat.* 34.41; Solem aurigando aequiperare SUET. *Nero* 53;—(*w. title* Indiges) SOL(IS) INDIGITIS IN COLLE QVIRINALE SACRIFICIVM PVBLICVM *Fast. Vall.* (*CIL* 1.p.240); *Fast. Amit.* (*CIL* 1.p.244);—(*pl.*, *applied to several deities*) Soles .. multi a theologis proferuntur. unus eorum Ioue natus .., alter Hyperione .. CIC. *N.D.* 3.54.
**b** (as all-seeing).
▶ Iuppiter tuque adeo, summe Sol, qui res omnis spicis, .. inspice hoc facinus ENN. *scen.* 284; meliorem neque tu reperies neque sol uidet PL. *St.* 110; si hoc uno quicquam sol uidisset indignius CIC. *Off.* 2.28; OV. *Ars* 2.573; Solem de uirgine rapta consule, qui late facta diurna uidet *Fast.* 4.581;—(*as revealing crimes or their perpetrators*) grates deis decernuntur, propriusque honos Soli .. qui occulta coniurationis numine retexisset TAC. *Ann.* 15.74; D M TIMOTHEAE M VLPIVS NICANOR .. F(ecit) SOL TIBI COMMENDO QVI MANVS INTVLIT EI *CIL* 6.14099.
**c** (esp. in formula *Sol Inuictus*) the sun god worshipped in Mithraism, often identified with Mithras himself; (applied also to other Eastern sun gods).
▶ Solem et Mithrem sacrumque et aeteruum inuocans ignem CURT. 4.13.12; SOLI INVICTO DEO EX VOTO SVSCEPTO *CIL* 6.715; SOLI INVICTO MITHRAE 6.745;—SACERDOS .. DEI INVICTI SOLIS ELAGABALI 3.p.1997.
**7** The sun (as an element in names):
**a** (in translations of various foreign place names).
▶ Cyrenaica .. inlustratur Hammonis oraculo .. fonte Solis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.31; (*cf.*) (Hammonis nemus) in medio habet fontem—Solis aquam uocant CURT. 4.7.22;—promunturium Solis (*on the north-west coast of Africa*) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.9;—Solis insula (*off the coast of Sri Lanka*) 6.86;—in Solis urbe (*i.e. Heliopolis*) 36.64.
**b** *stella Solis*, the planet Saturn.
▶ secunda stella dicitur Solis, quam alii Saturni dixerunt HYG. *Astr.* 2.42.
**c** *dies Solis*, the first day of the planetary week.
▶ VIII IDVS FEBR(u)ARIAS DIES SOLIS, LVNA XIIIIX *CIL* 4.4182; 4.6838.
**d** *gemma solis*, a gem with a sun-like radiance, perh. moonstone.
▶ solis gemma candida est, ad speciem sideris in orbem fulgentis spargens radios PLIN. *Nat.* 37.181.

**sōlāciolum** ~ī *neut.* [SŌLĀCIVM + -OLVM] A (little) comfort or solace.
▶ ~um sui doloris CATUL. 2.7; VITAE DVLCE ~VM *CIL* 8.7427.

**sōlācium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **sōlātium.** [app. *sola (SŌLOR) + -AX + -IVM]
**1** Relief in sorrow or misfortune, solace, comfort.
▶ ex tua calamitate cineri .. fili sui ~ium uult aliquod reportare CIC. *Ver.* 5.128; haec studia .. secundas res ornant, aduersis perfugium ac ~ium praebent *Arch.* 16; uirum bonum .. perdidimus nosque malo ~io .. consolamur quod ipsius uicem minime dolemus CIC. *Att.* 4.6.1; ex quo (*i.e. Epicurus*) .. dulcia permulcent animos ~ia uitae LUCR. 5.21; PROP. 1.5.27; surdas ad omnia ~ia aures LIV. 9.7.3; temporis officium est ~ia dicere certi OV. *Pont.* 4.11.17; (ultio) ~ium adfert ei qui accepit iniuriam SEN. *Cl.* 1.21.1; STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; caret ~io clades FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.1); non ~iis ullis .. inhiberi luctus publicus potuit SUET. *Cal.* 6.2; (Psyche) periculi mole .. obruta lacrumarum etiam extremo ~io carebat APUL. *Met.* 6.14;—(*pred. dat.*) hoc me beat saltem, quom .. domum laudis compos reuenit: id ~io est PL. *Am.* 643; CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.6; inter multos terrores ~io fuit pax Latinis petentibus data LIV. 7.12.7; VELL. 2.19.4; matris hanc ~io relinque uestem SEN. *Tro.* 809.
**b** (w. gen. denoting misfortune or grief; also w. preps.).
▶ socii .. ~ium exiti quaerunt CIC. *Div. Caec.* 7; ut .. exsilii ~ium .. habuerim .. quod procul ab his certaminibus eram LIV. 5.51.1; magna feres .. ~ia mortis ad umbras a tanto cecidisse uiro OV. *Met.* 5.191; spes est ultimum aduersarum rerum ~ium SEN. *Con.* exc.5.1; LUC. 8.354; TAC. *Hist.* 1.29;—id ~ii fuit pro amissis eo proelio militibus LIV. 27.49.7; haec (*sc.* societas) .. ~ia contra dolores dedit SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.3.
**c** (meton.) a source of comfort or consolation.
▶ miserae quod praesidium, quod ~ium reliquum est hoc amisso? CIC. *Font.* 47; uacare culpa magnum est ~ium *Fam.* 7.3.4; aues, ~ia ruris OV. *Fast.* 1.441; quid, nisi Pierides, ~ia frigida, restant ..? *Pont.* 4.2.45; coniuges .. quas captis .. necessitas unicum ~ium adplicuit CURT. 5.5.15; ~ium populo exturbato ac profugo (*i.e. after a fire at Rome*) campum Martis .. patefecit (Nero) TAC. *Ann.* 15.39; ego ~ium relegatarum, ego ultor reuersarum PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.10;—(*w. gen. of misfortune*) diuortium quod ~ium malorum omnium fore uidebatur CIC. *Clu.* 14; cape dicta memor, duri ~ia casus VERG. *A.* 6.377; qui unicum aduersorum ~ium litteras putauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.14.
**2** (esp.) Consolation for a disappointment, deprivation, or sim.; (also, meton.) something that makes up (for a disadvantage).
▶ largitio sperni coepta, quia spei maioris auertendae ~ium obiectum censebant LIV. 5.24.5; recens ab exilio reuersos nobilis adulescentulos auitis .. sacerdotiis in ~ium recoluit TAC. *Hist.* 1.77; eum Mucianus pulsum loco, ne sine ~io ageret, annonae praefecit 4.68; inlustrium domuum adversa .. ~io adfecit D. Silanus Iuniae familiae redditus *Ann.* 3.24; PROHIBITI TALIBVS GRASSATVRIS (lanistae) ~IVM FERANT *CIL* 2.6278.10; (*cf.*, *applied to an act of vengeance*) sin facinus in cuiuscumque mortalium nece uindicandum detegitur, uos .. liberos Germanici .. iustis ~iis adficite TAC. *Ann.* 3.12;—(*w. gen. expr. disappointment, etc.*) me .. consul .. abducere copias inde coegit. ad huius ~ium

iniuriae permissum est, ut .. reciperem quaedam castella LIV. 39.28.4; nocti .. rependit lux minor hibernae uerni ~ia damni LUC. 8.469; sonus uocis incertae solitudinis erat ~ium APUL. *Met.* 5.4;—unum erat temeritatis ~ium perpetua felicitas CURT. 9.9.2.

**b** (leg.) compensation, indemnification (perh. only in interpolated passages).

► ut si quis uoluerit ex his (*sc.* lapidicinis) caedere, non aliter hoc faciat, nisi prius solitum ~ium pro hoc domino praestat ULP. *dig.* 8.4.13.1; dotem sequestrari, quatenus ex ea mulier competens habeat ~ium (*i.e. if detained as insane*) 24.3.22.8.

**sōlāmen** ~inis *neut.* [SŌLOR + -MEN]

**1** A source of comfort, a solace.

► quisquis honos tumuli, quidquid ~en humandi est, largior VERG. *A.* 10.493; ~ina cantibus quaerens .. Orpheus SEN. *Her. O.* 1090; cara proles, unicum afflictae domus ~en *Med.* 946; LUC. 7.181; tenui luctum ~ine fallens V. FL. 3.319; quod .. unum rebus ~en in artis, nosse futura rogant STAT. *Theb.* 10.590;—(*w. gen. denoting misfortune*) comitantur oues (*sc.* Polyphemum); ea sola uoluptas ~enque mali VERG. *A.* 3.661; ~en habeto mortis, ab Haemonio quod sis iugulatus Achille! OV. *Met.* 12.80; Archemore, o rerum et patriae ~en ademptae STAT. *Theb.* 5.609; SIL. 2.470.

**2** (prob.) A supply of grain sent to relieve a shortage.

► PRAEF(ectus) ANNON(ae), AD OLEVM .. RECENSENDVM, ITEM ~INA TRANSFERENDA *CIL* 2.1180.11; 8.619.

**solānum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.; by some derived as SŌLĀNVS] The plant nightshade, *Solanum nigrum* and allied species.

► reprimunt et refrigerant herba muralis .. ~um (quam strychnon Graeci uocant) CELS. 2.33.2; 3.18.9; 5.26.33.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.132; LARG. 53.

**sōlānus** ~ī *m.* [SŌL + -ĀNVS] The wind that blows from the quarter of the rising sun, east wind (= *subsolanus*).

► nonnullis placuit esse uentos quattuor: ab oriente aequinoctiali ~um, a meridie austrum .. VITR. 1.6.4.

**sōlāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SŌL + -ĀRIS] Of or pertaining to the sun; exposed to the sun.

► arcus ~es lunaresque sunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.10; circuli ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 2.86;—aperitur picea e parte ~i 16.57.

**b** *herba* ~*is*, a plant whose flowers turn in the direction of the sun, = HĒLIOTROPIVM.

► CELS. 5.27.5.B.

**sōlārium**[1] ~(i)ī *neut.* [SŌL + -ĀRIVS]

**1** A sundial; (also applied to other forms of timepiece).

► ~ium dictum id, in quo horae in sole inspiciebantur VAR. *L.* 6.4; L SAVFEIVS .. CLEMENS SCHOLAM ET ~IVM DEDIT *CIL* 5.8801;—(*as a public meeting place*) (uox) ne ad ~ium quidem .. sed pone scaenam .. exercitata *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; natura tristi ac recondita fuit; non ad ~ium, non in campo, non in conuiuiis uersatus est CIC. *Quinct.* 59; (*cf.*) nam me puero uenter erat ~ium, multo omnium istorum .. uerissumum. ubi is te monebat, esses .. nunc etiam quod est non estur, nisi Soli lubet itaque adeo iam oppletum oppidum est ~iis PL. fr.24;—cum ~ium uel descriptum uel ex aqua contemplere, intellegere declarari horas arte non casu CIC. *N.D.* 2.87.

**2** A part of a house exposed to the sun, balcony, terrace, or sim.

► scin tu nullum commeatum hinc esse a nobis .. neque ~ium neque hortum ..? PL. *Mil.* 340; rumore caedis exterritus prorepsit ad ~ium proximum interque praetenta foribus uela se abdidit SUET. *Cl.* 10.1; *Nero* 16.1; DEDIT COLLEGIO AESCVLAPI .. LOCVM AEDICVLAE CVM PERGVLA .. ET ~IVM TECTVM IVNCTVM IN QVO POPVLVS COLLEGI S S EPVLETVR *CIL* 6.10234.3; ULP. *dig.* 8.2.17.

**sōlārium**[2] ~(i)ī *neut.* [SOLVM[1] + -ĀRIVS] A ground rent.

► VTI ~IVM AEDIFICI .. REMITTERETVR SIBI *CIL* 10.1783; ut prior causa sit domini soli, si non soluatur ei ~ium PAUL. *dig.* 20.4.15; ULP. *dig.* 30.1.39.5.

**sōlārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SŌL + -ĀRIVS] Relating to the sun (only in phr. *horologium* ~*um*, a sundial).

► PLIN. *Nat.* 7.213.

**sōlātium** ~(i)ī *neut.* var. of SŌLĀCIVM.

**sōlātor** ~ōris *m.* [SŌLOR + -TOR] A person who offers solace, a comforter.

► TIB. 1.3.15; lugentum mitis ~or STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.40.

**sōlātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SŌL + -ĀTVS[2]] Affected with sunstroke.

► (cocleae tritae fronti inlitae) ~is, id est sole correptis, prosunt PLIN. *Nat.* 29.118;—(*cf.*) ~um genus morbi maxime a rusticantibus dicitur, cuius meminit etiam Afranius FEST. p.301M.

**solcus** ~ī *m.* (app. var. of SVLCVS, perh. for the sake of the etymology).

► ~us dictus a Graeco, qui ab illis ὁλκός appellatur PAUL. *Fest.* p.303M.

**soldurii** ~iōrum *m. pl.* [Celtic or Iberian; = σιλόδουροι in Athenaeus VI.p.249B] (in Aquitania) An elite corps of warriors attached to a chieftain (see the whole passage).

► Adiatunnus, qui summam imperi tenebat, cum DC deuotis, quos illi ~ios appellant, quorum haec est condicio ut omnibus in uita commodis una cum eis fruantur quorum se amicitiae dediderint .. eruptionem facere conatus CAES. *Gal.* 3.22.2.

**soldus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of SOLIDVS.

**solea** ~ae *f.* [SOLVM[1]]

**1** The simplest form of sandal, a sole fastened to the feet with thongs.

► cedo ~as mi, ut arma capiam PL. *Mos.* 384; LUCIL. 1283; P. Clodius .. a mitra, a muliebribus ~is .. est factus repente popularis CIC. *Har.* 44; diua .. in limine plantam innixa arguta constituit ~a CATUL. 68.72; sapiens crepidas sibi numquam nec ~as fecit; sutor tamen est sapiens HOR. *S.* 1.3.128; PROP. 2.29.40; OV. *Ars* 2.212; nugaris? ~a, puer, obiurgabere rubra PERS. 5.169; Sardiniam .. Timaeus Sandaliotim appellauit ab effigie ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.85; ~a pulsare natis JUV. 6.612; (*defined*) omnia .. id genus, quibus plantarum calces tantum infimae teguntur, cetera prope nuda et teretibus habenis uincta sunt, ~as dixerunt GEL. 13.22(21).5; (*applied to slippers*) ~ae lanatae MART. 14.65;—(*its use in public considered unseemly*) NEIVE IS IN POPLICO LVVCI PRAETEXTAM NEIVE ~AS H(ABET)O *CIL* 1.582.4;—(*taken off before a meal*) deme ~as, cedo bibam PL. *Truc.* 367; 479; HOR. *S.* 2.8.77; praetor ad occidendum hominem ~as poposcit (*i.e. killed him immediately after dinner*) SEN. *Con.* 9.2.25; deposui ~as, adfertur .. inter lactucas oxygarumque liber MART. 3.50.3.

**b** ~*ae ligneae*, (part of the ritual garb of condemned parricides).

► Malleolus iudicatus est matrem necasse. ei damnato statim folliculo lupino os obuolutum est et ~ae ligneae in pedibus inductae sunt *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; CIC. *Inv.* 2.149.

**c** a sandal worn by a beast of burden.

► ut seras .. spartum unde nectas bubus ~as VAR. *R.* 1.23.6; ferream ut ~am (*sc.* derelinquit) tenaci in uoragine mula CATUL. 17.26; COL. 6.12.2; Poppaea .. ~as delicatioribus iumentis suis ex auro quoque induere iussit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.140; SUET. *Nero* 30.3.

**2** A kind of flatfish, the sole.

► in piscibus dissimilis murena lupo, is ~ae VAR. *L.* 9.113; OV. *Hal.* 124; limosa regio planum educat piscem, uelut ~am COL. 8.16.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.52; 32.102; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.28; (*in pun w.* sense 1) emito sepiolas, lepadas .. ~as. — qui quaeso potius quam sculponeas quibus battuatur tibi os ..? PL. *Cas.* 495.

**3** A timber serving as a foundation for a wall.

► ~a, ut ait Verrius, est .. materia robustea, super quam paries craticius extruitur FEST. p.301M.

**4** *canalis et* ~*a*, An apparatus for expressing olive oil.

► oleo conficiendo molae utiliores sunt quam trapetum; trapetum quam canalis et ~a COL. 12.52.6.

**soleārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **soliārius.** [SOLEA + -ĀRIVS] Relating to *soleae* (sandals); (as noun) a sandal-maker.

► COLLEGI .. FABRVM SOLIARIVM BAXIARIVM *CIL* 6.9404;—stat fullo, phyrgio, aurufex .. ~ii astant PL. *Aul.* 514; *CIL* 12.4510.

**soleātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **soliātus.** [SOLEA + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing *soleae*, sandalled.

► quis tu es uentoso in loco ~us, .. adperto capite? AFRAN. *com.* 105; stetit ~us praetor populi Romani cum pallio purpureo CIC. *Ver.* 5.86; RUT. LUP. 2.7; quantulum fuit lucem expectare .. ne senatores populi Romani ~us occideret! SEN. *Dial.* 5.18.4; PETR. 27.2; GEL. 13.22(21).1. β *CIL* 6.2065.2.36.

**sōlemnis** see SOLLEMNIS.

**sōlēn** ~ēnis *m.* [Gk σωλήν] A shellfish, prob. the razor shell.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 10.192; ~enes fugiunt admota ferramenta 11.139; 32.151.

**solens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of SOLEŌ] Following one's usual practice.

► si dixero mendacium, ~ns meo more fecero PL. *Am.* 198; *Cas.* 869.

**soleō** ~ēre, ~itus *intr.* [dub.] FORMS: ~*inunt* (= ~*ent*) cited as archaism FEST. p.162M; old act. pf. stem ~*ui*, etc. ENN. and CATO in Var. *L.* 9.107; COEL. *hist.* 45; SAL. *Hist.* 2.102; fut. forms app. not found; for pres. pple. see SOLENS.

**1** (w. inf.) To be accustomed (to), make it a practice (to).

► patera .. aurea .., qui Pterela potitare rex est ~itus PL. *Am.* 261; non ~es respicere te, quom dicis iniuste alteri? *Ps.* 612; ruri esse crebro ~eo TER. *Hec.* 215; ex ponderibus publicis, quibus hac tempestate populus oetier ~et *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; cum essem apud Aelium adulescens eumque audire perstudiose ~erem CIC. *Brut.* 207; sumptum omnem in classem .. suo quaeque nauarcho ciuitas semper dare ~ebat *Ver.* 5.60; hae sacris sedes epulis; hic .. perpetuis ~iti patres considere mensis VERG. *A.* 7.176; omnia, quae ~ent esse in frontibus, ad latera sunt translata VITR. 4.8.4; flos de sanguine concolor ortus qualem .. punica ferre ~ent OV. *Met.* 10.737; PHAED. 2.1.3; ~ebas .. suauius esse in conuictu; nescio quid nunc taces PETR. 61.2; ~eo ridere, cum me quidam studiosum uocant PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.19; SUET. *Cal.* 53.2;—(*pf. pple.*) quantum ingemiscant .. patres nostri, circa moenia Carthaginis bellare ~iti, si uideant nos .. pauentes intra castra! LIV. 21.53.5; (Aegides) tergo .. Bienoris .. insilit haud ~ito quemquam portare OV. *Met.* 12.346; uirus, cuius minister .. fuit Halotus, inferre epulas et explorare gustu ~itus TAC. *Ann.* 12.66.

**b** (w. pass. inf.).

► uisa uerost, quod dici ~et aquilae senectus TER. *Hau.* 520; semen (*sc.* cupressi) serito crebrum, ita uti linum seri ~et CATO *Agr.* 151.3; me scio a te contra iniquos meos ~ere defendi CIC. *Fam.* 11.27.7; turrim .. unde omnis Troia uideri et Danaum ~itae naues VERG. *A.* 2.462; habeo auctores uolgo tum Romanos pueros, sicut nunc Graecis, ita Etruscis litteris erudiri ~itos LIV. 9.36.3; hoc (*i.e. the name* Caligula) in castris natus .. (Gaius) uocari ~ebat SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.4; Ismeniae aetate .. apparet scalpi etiam smaragdos ~itos PLIN. *Nat.* 37.8; GEL. 20.1.29;—(*pf. pple.*) ut uacationes praestari centurionibus ~itae remitterentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.46.

**c** (w. inf. of impers. vb.).

► illim unde huc aducta sum, malis bene esse ~itumst PL. *Mer.* 511; gloriam, cui maxime inuideri ~et, nimis efferre CIC. *de Orat.* 2.208; male rem gerentibus patribus bonis interdici ~et *Sen.* 22.

**2** (ellipt. exx. of SOLENS)

**a** (w. inf. supplied from context).

► senex .. neque nouom neque mirum fecit nec secus quam alii ~ent PL. *As.* 943; dico me ire quo saturi ~ent *Cur.* 362; peto .. ut eadem benignitate qua ~etis mea uerba audiatis CIC. *Phil.* 7.9; erimus nos qui ~emus *Att.* 10.7.2; legiones pluris quam ~ebat educit HIRT. *Gal.* 8.17.2; impleuit .. mero pateram, quam Belus et omnes a Belo ~iti VERG. *A.* 1.730; illi sint quicumque ~ent in amore dolores PROP. 3.20.27; sequitur comes Iphis .. quam solita est, maiore gradu OV. *Met.* 9.787; si (iuuenis) matri suae, qualis uiuus ~ebat, hilaris .. occurrit SEN. *Dial.* 6.3.4; si mouebit Bacchus quam ~et esuritionem MART. 5.78.18.

**b** (inf. replaced by neut. pron., etc.; sim. w. *ita*, *ut*, etc.).

► uola curriculo. — istuc marinus passer per circum ~et PL. *Per.* 199; tu, quod saepe ~es, nostro laetabere casu PROP. 1.13.1; (Alcides) risit, nam ~et hoc MART. 9.44.3; haec et alia flagitia diuitiarum alumni ~ent APUL. *Apol.* 18; (*w. indef. subj.*) duobus nupsi, neuter fecit quod nouae nuptae ~et PL. *Cas.* 1011;—uix hodie ad litus pertulit nos uentus exanimatas. — noui, Neptunus ita ~et *Rud.* 372; ecquid beo te? — men? papæ. — sic ~eo amicos TER. *Eu.* 279; a te petam consilium, ut ~eo CIC. *Att.* 7.22.2; CATUL. 34.23; auribus longis, quae sic mouentur ut ~ent asellorum MART. 6.39.16; A. Vitellius, optimum quemque iurgio lacessens et respondenti reticens, ut pauida ingenia ~ent TAC. *Ann.* 14.49.

**c** (w. *cum*) to cohabit (with); (app. also w. acc. of person).

► uiris cum suis praedicant nos ~ere, suas paelices esse aiunt PL. *Cist.* 36;—consule Pompeio primum duo .. ~ebant Maeciliam CATUL. 113.1.

**3** (expr. mere frequency of action or experience) To be constantly liable or apt (to).

► senex quom extemplo est, .. aiunt ~ere eum rusum repuerascere PL. *Mer.* 296; fortunae ~ent mutari, uaria uitast *Truc.* 219; cogitato quotannis tempestates .. oleam deicere ~ere CATO *Agr.* 3.2; cum .. id quod optimo cuique Athenis accidere ~itum est, in exsilium pulsus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.56; *Flac.* 17; ~et hora, quod multi anni abstulerunt, reddere PUB. *Sent.* S.26; neglecta ~ent incendia sumere uires HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.85; ita uitari poterunt quae ~ent in his fieri uitia VITR. 2.8.18; nautae metuunt .. natare! exitus hic fractis puppibus esse ~et OV. *Ep.* 18.186; cum .. corpus tam integrum est, quam maxime esse in eo genere ualetudinis ~et CELS. 2.17.5; ~ent gingiuae quorundam fluore infestari LARG. 61; non .. Tiberium .. quae ceteros mollire ~ent, tempus preces satias mitigabant TAC. *Ann.* 6.38;—(*inf. supplied from context*) primo cura, deinde, uti aegrum animum ~et, somnus cepit SAL. *Jug.* 71.1;—(*impers.*) cum .. cocus .. diceret se oblitum esse exinterare (porcum) .., deprecari .. omnes coeperunt et dicere: '~et fieri (*i.e. these things will happen*)' PETR. 49.6.

**4** (w. neut. pron. as subj.) To be the common practice, the usual case, etc. (= ~*ere fieri*); (sim. after *ut*).

► id quod in tali re ~et, .. prodigia nuntiabant SAL. *Cat.* 30.2; *Jug.* 15.5; cum aut ex toto recessit accessio, aut si id non ~et, certe lenita est CELS. 2.17.5;—(*after* ut) tu secundum Oenomaum Acci non, ut olim ~ebat, Atellanam sed, ut nunc fit, mimum introduxisti CIC. *Fam.* 9.16.7; SAL. *Jug.* 59.3; muliebri .. ploratu ad terrorem, ut ~et, primum orto LIV. 2.33.8; 9.38.9; (Aetoli) non laqueis, ut ~et, exceptos declinabant ictus 36.23.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.263.

**sōlers, sōlertia** see SOLLERS, SOLLERTIA.

**soleum** see SOLIVM.

**Solēus** ~eī *m. adj.* Native of Soli (a town in Cilicia, later Pompeiopolis).

► Bion ~eus VAR. *R.* 1.1.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.146.

**soliar** ~āris *neut.* [SOLIVM + -AR] A covering for a throne (see quot.).

► VAR. *Men.* 228; ~ar sternere dicuntur, qui sellisternium habent, et soll(i)aria uocantur Babylonica, quibus eadem (*sc.* solia) sternuntur FEST. p.298M.

**soliāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SOLIVM + -ĀRIS] Equipped with bathtubs.
► *CIL* 8.10607; ⟨CELLAM⟩ ~EM CVM SOLIS .. REFEC⟨IT⟩ *A. Epig.* 17–18.98.

**soliārius** see SOLEĀRIVS.

**soliātus** see SOLEĀTVS.

**solidātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SOLIDŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The making (of a surface) free from interstices.
► incipiam de ruderatione .. uti curiosius summaque prudentia ~onis ratio habeatur Vitr. 7.1.1.
2 The making firm (of what is unstable), consolidation.
► si necessitas coegerit in .. palustri loco ea constitui, ~ones substructionesqee .. erunt faciendae Vitr. 5.3.3.

**solidē** *adv.* ~ius. [SOLIDVS + -Ē]
1 (colloq.) Thoroughly, unequivocally, downright.
► neque natus necne is fuerit id ~e scio Pl. *Trin.* 850; hic homo ~e sycophantast 892; hunc scio mea ~e solum gauisurum gaudia Ter. *An.* 964; formido ~e domus huius operta detegere Apul. *Met.* 3.15.
2 Without a central cavity, in one solid piece.
► nemo nostrum ~e natus est. ego nullum puto tam magnum tormentum esse quam continere (*i.e. hold in one's wind*) Petr. 47.4.
3 With dense and compact texture, solidly.
► cum paulo ~ius caseus factus est Col. 7.8.4; (aquam) ~ius latiusque concretam Gel. 19.5.5.
b with stoutness of structure, firmly.
► cistam uimineam quae neque spisse, ~e tamen et crassis uiminibus contexta sit Col. 12.56.2; (*in fig. phr.*) mens uiri prudentis .. ardua, saepta ~e Gel. 13.28(27).4.

**solidescō** ~ere *intr.* [SOLIDVS + -ESCŌ]
1 To become firm or solid.
► moles cum struuntur in mari, sub aqua ~unt Vitr. 2.6.1; (corpus) ~it et redit in pristinam naturae firmitatem 2.9.1; 7.1.7.
2 (of damaged tissue) To become whole, knit.
► membrana .., quae uolnerata cicatrice non ~it Plin. *Nat.* 11.208; cartilago rupta non ~it 11.216.

**solidipēs** ~edis *m.* [SOLIDVS + PĒS] An animal with uncloven hoofs.
► plures (fetus edere) contra naturam ~edum aut bisulcorum Plin. *Nat.* 10.184; 11.128; 11.201.

**soliditās** ~ātis *f.* [SOLIDVS + -TĀS]
1 Freedom from cavities, solidity.
► (uitium) ~ate quadam (finiri) ex carie manifestum est Cels. 8.2.3; descendit in dolium sedulo ~atem eius probaturus Apul. *Met.* 9.6.
2 Density and firmness of texture, solidity.
► atomos .., id est corpora indiuidua propter ~atem Cic. *Fin.* 1.17; *N.D.* 1.49; speciem dei percipi cogitatione non sensu, nec esse in ea ullam ~atem 1.105; *Tim.* 15; Vitr. 2.2.1; (daemonum corpora) nemini hominum temere uisibilia .. quod nulla in illis terrena ~as locum luminis occuparit Apul. *Soc.* 11.
b (of walls, structures, or sim.).
► structurarum ~atem Vitr. 2.5.3; parietum ~atem 2.8.7; firmior erit ad uetustatem ~as tectorii 7.3.5.

**solidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SOLIDVS + -Ō[1]]
1 To render free from cracks or interstices, make solid.
► area .. creta ~anda tenaci, ne subeant herbae Verg. *G.* 1.179; terra est .. pumicosa. ita .. aere ~ata non recipit in se .. liquorem Vitr. 2.3.4; interualla .. concamaranda aut ~anda festucationibus, uti distineantur 3.4.1; modioli .. pice et cera ~ati 10.4.3.
b (w. abl.) to make dense or solid (with encrusted metal).
► parietes ~ati massis aureis splendore proprio coruscant Apul. *Met.* 5.1.
2 a To make firm, consolidate (something unstable); to strengthen (structures).
► pali .. defodiantur et circum fistucatione ~entur, quo funes alligentur Vitr. 10.2.3; infuso facies ~ata ueneno est (*i.e. in embalming*) Luc. 8.691; nouo .. iniectu ~at grauis harenas (*i.e. in building a new road*) Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.23; exercitatione ~atos .. artus Apul. *Pl.* 2.16; (*transf.*) C simul et quae prior est (*i.e.* S), iugando nisum, retrorsum adactam ~ant premuntque uocem (*sc. of the letter X*) Maur. 24.6;—~ati muri, propugnacula addita Tac. *Hist.* 2.19; uti .. aedificia .. sine trabibus saxo Gabino .. ~arentur *Ann.* 15.43; (*in fig. phr.*) illa labes et quasi lacuna famae munimentis partarum amico utilitatium ~atur Gel. 1.3.23.
b to solidify (liquids or sim.).
► quod .. per hiemem etiam quae pestilentissimae sint regiones efficiantur salubres, ideo quod a refrigerationibus ~antur Vitr. 1.4.4; cum tribus coriis harenae et item marmoris ~ati parietes fuerint 7.3.6; circa .. fontium riuos, ubi purgamenta aquarum coaluerunt et spuma ~atur Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.10; (lynces) urinam terra operiunt eoque celerius ~atur illa Plin. *Nat.* 8.137; 35.36.
3 To make whole, knit (broken bones or tissues); also, to unite by soldering.
► ut qua parte fracta ossa .. inhaerent ~entur Cels. 8.4.17; nec hi (*sc.* nerui) ~antur incisi Plin. *Nat.* 11.218; 28.227; ossibus fractis (medetur) caninum cerebrum .. fere XIIII diebus ~at 30.119; Plin. *Ep.* 8.20.4;—hoc (*i.e. solder*) fistulae ~antur Plin. *Nat.* 34.160.

**solidum** *adv.* [neut. of SOLIDVS] Thoroughly, downright.
► Venus irata ~um exclamat Apul. *Met.* 5.28.

**solidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [prob. cogn. w. SOLLVS, SALVVS] Forms: *soled- CIL* 1.1529.12 Contr. form *soldus*, etc., Var. *R.* 1.48.1, 1.51.2; *CIL* 1.593.114; Hor. *S.* 1.2.113, 2.5.65; Mart. 4.37.4; etc.
1 Made of the same material throughout, solid; (of coins or sim., as a sign of pureness); (m. as noun) the name of a coin (regarded as an interpolated term in the Digest; app. w. ref. to a type of *aureus* introduced by Constantine).
► statuam uolt dare auream ~am faciundam ex auro Philippo Pl. *Cur.* 440; Hannibalem .., cum columnam auream .. auferre uellet dubitaretque utrum ea ~a esset an extrinsecus inaurata, perterebrauisse Cic. *Div.* 1.48; Liv. 24.3.6; mensam argento coopertam mihi ignoranti pro ~a uendidisti Julian. *dig.* 18.1.41.1;—~i sexta .. asis Ov. *Med.* 60; nouitate nimia candentes ~os aureos Apul. *Met.* 9.18; 10.9;—quingentos ⟨~os⟩ inferre fisco Macer *dig.* 49.14.34; Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.192.
b (of metals, etc.) extending throughout, solid.
► in foribus pugnam ex auro ~oque elephanto Gangaridum faciam Verg. *G.* 3.26; ~o Plin. *Nat.* 29.130; ~o .. satos adamante lacertos Stat. *Theb.* 3.16; (*advl. acc., in fig. phr.*) pulsa (animam), dinoscere cautus quid ~um crepet et pictae tectoria linguae Pers. 5.25.
2 (colloq.) Thorough, absolute, unalloyed.
► salutem tibi ab sodali ~am nuntio Pl. *Bac.* 188; quasi .. non pluruma malefacta mea essent ~a in adulescentia *Epid.* 392; haec (*sc.* elegantia) .. quemque attigit magno atque ~o multat infortunio *Mer.* 21; leno te argentum poscit, ~a seruitus *Per.* 425; non tibi sat esse hoc ~um uisumst gaudium, nisi me .. falsa spe produceres? Ter. *An.* 647; ut ~um parerem hoc mi beneficium *Eu.* 871.
3 Not hollow, solid.
► parietem .. uel ~um uel fornicatum Cic. *Top.* 22; dicebat .. sphaerae illius .. ~ae atque plenae uetus inuentum fuisse *Rep.* 1.22; ~o grauiter sonat ungula cornu Verg. *G.* 3.88; Vitr. 3.5.15; metae fiunt duae, una ~a, una caua 9.8.6; finis est cum .. ad (os) ~um (*i.e. not carious*) uentum est Cels. 8.2.3; minus quatiuntur crebris ad eluuiem cuniculis cauata .. sicuti Neapoli in Italia intellegitur, parte eius, quae ~a est, ad tales casus obnoxia Plin. *Nat.* 2.197;—(*neut. as noun*) rara sit (*sc.* terra) an supra morem si densa requires .. ante locum capies oculis, alteque iubebis in ~o puteum demitti Verg. *G.* 2.231.
b (geom.) three-dimensional, solid; (neut. as noun) a solid figure.
► angulus .. omnis species capit duas, planam et ~am .. ~us angulus est cuius planitiae altitudo adiungitur Balb. *grom.* p.103La;—cum .. duo formae praestantissimae sint, ex ~is globus .., ex planis autem circulus Cic. *N.D.* 2.47; ~um est quod Graeci stereon appellant ..; cuius longitudinem et latitudinem et crassitudinem metimur, ut parietum structuras Balb. *grom.* p.97La; Gel. 1.20.1.
4 Having no interstices, solid, tight-packed.
► (area) ~a terra pauita Var. *R.* 1.51.1; (Atinates) ~am et robustam et adsiduam frequentiam praebuerunt Cic. *Planc.* 21; solum si sit perpetuo ~um Vitr. 7.1.1; aes, quod etiam ~iore est natura (*i.e. than lead*), .. dissipabitur 8.3.19; ~is pomaria clauserat Atlas montibus Ov. *Met.* 4.646; queruntur .. quod ~a sit cutis beluis Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.1; lanifica, quae herili togae ~um et nodosum, seruili autem subtile .. subtemen neuerit Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N); (*neut. as noun*) cum .. frigida nec calidis desint aut umida siccis spiritus aut ~is Man. 1.142;—(*cf.*) ferro rem repetunt .., uadunt ~a ui Enn. *Ann.* 273.
b (in Lucretian phil., w. ref. to absence of void).
► quamuis ~ae res esse putentur, hinc tamen esse licet raro cum corpore cernas Lucr. 1.346; sunt .. ~a primordia simplicitate 1.609; 1.991; 3.807.
c (w. abl.) dense, solid (with encrusted metal, etc.; implying also sense 1).
► crateres .. auro ~i Verg. *A.* 2.765; telum immane .. ~um nodis et robore cocto 11.553; aere pedes (*sc.* taurorum) ~i Ov. *Ep.* 12.43; decretum .. ne uasa auro ~a ministrandis cibis fierent Tac. *Ann.* 2.33; 13.10.
5 Retaining its form or rigidity under pressure, firm, solid; (neut. as noun) firm or hard material.
► FISTVLAS SOLEDAS *CIL* 1.1529.12; ut (Epicurus) homunculi similem deum fingeret, liniamentis dumtaxat extremis non habitu ~o Cic. *N.D.* 1.123; (Democritus) a corporibus .. ~is et a certis figuris uult fluere imagines *Div.* 2.137; ut (Semiramis) ~um cocto tolleret aggere opus Prop. 3.11.22; structura .. ~issima Vitr. 8.6.1; (fraxinus) inde uelut muro ~aque a caute repulsa est Ov. *Met.* 12.124; ~a glutinatio Cels. 7.27.7; (nauis) ad ferendum incursum maris ~a Sen. *Ep.* 76.13; imago .. in materia ~iore ac minus cedente seruatur *Nat.* 1.2.11; pruna onychina adhuc ~a .. legenda sunt, nec tamen nimium cruda Col. 12.10.3; iam cicatrice ~a (*i.e. healed*) Apul. *Met.* 6.21; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ior est opinio Atheniensium quam ut labefactari illo modo possit Sen. *Con.* 10.5.13; (*cf.*) illa laus .. uelut in herba uel flore praecerpta, ad nullam certam et ~am peruenit frugem Tac. *Dial.* 9.4;—nihil .. potest .. tangi, quod careat ~o Cic. *Tim.* 13; trunci resecantur, et alte finditur in ~um cuneis uia Verg. *G.* 2.79; (inuidia) fragili quaerens illidere dentem offendet ~o Hor. *S.* 2.1.78; (moles) praeceps .. sonanti cum ~o inflicta est, pulsatos dissipat ignes *Aetna* 503.
b (opp. liquid).
► circumfluus umor .. ~um .. coercuit orbem Ov. *Met.* 1.31; (sulpur) uiuum .. nascitur ~um solum—cetera enim liquore constant Plin. *Nat.* 35.175; ~a niue (*i.e. hail*) Stat. *Theb.* 8.408; ~am Maeotida caedere 12.526; mensa .. posita omne genus edulium ~orum .. iussit adponi Apul. *Met.* 10.16;—(*neut. as noun*) undae (*sc. of the Dead Sea*) superiacta ut ~o ferunt Tac. *Hist.* 5.6.
6 Firm, unyielding (in special contexts):
a (of the ground, substratum, or sim.; often neut. sg. as noun).
► dum .. ~is etiamnunc sedibus adstas (*sc.* Phaethon) Ov. *Met.* 2.147; (sinus) litus habet ~um 11.232; ille lacus .. nunc ~a est tellus, sed lacus ante fuit *Fast.* 6.404; (ostrea) neque in lutosis capta neque in harenosis, sed ~o uado Plin. *Nat.* 32.60; mollis et tamen ~a gestatio Plin. *Ep.* 1.3.1; constratum classibus isdem (*i.e. of Xerxes*) suppositumque rotis ~um mare credimus Juv. 10.176;—fundamenta .. uti fodiantur .. ad ~um et in ~o Vitr. 1.5.1; 5.12.5; ~o procedebat elephantus in pontem Liv. 44.5.6; V. Max. 2.4.5; perticae .. optime panguntur eousque dum ad ~um demittantur Col. 4.30.4; neque fundamenta per ~um subdidit Tac. *Ann.* 4.62; longe illis nauticae artes .. coacti .. hostes quasi in ~o decernere Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.9); (*in fig. phrs.*) multos alterna reuisens lusit et in ~o rursus Fortuna locauit Verg. *A.* 11.427; (sapiens) bona sua in ~o habet contentus uirtute Sen. *Dial.* 2.5.4.
b (of the limbs or organic growth, as a sign of strength).
► corpus (*sc.* uirginis) ~um et suci plenum Ter. *Eu.* 318; Lucil. 859; spectat inanes illos, qui fuerant ~orum mole tororum Herculeis similes, fluidos pendere lacertos Ov. *Met.* 15.230; crus ~um Sen. *Ep.* 92.19; cum iam herbae ~iores sunt Col. 7.9.3; (*cf.*) quibus integer aeui sanguis .. ~aeque suo stant robore uires Verg. *A.* 2.639;—(*in fig. phr.*) neque ~a atque robusta fuerit unquam eloquentia, nisi multo stilo uiris acceperit Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.2.
c (of the voice) strong, unwavering.
► erat in homine .. suauitas ualentissimae uocis, quamuis haec inter se raro coeant, ut eadem uox et dulcis sit et ~a Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.3.
d (fig., of the spirit) firm, resolute.
► tenacem propositi uirum .. non uultus instantis tyranni mente quatit ~a Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.4; ubi tam firmam ~amque mentem, quae non dolore uincatur ..? Quint. *Decl.* 272(p.116,l.2).
7 (of qualities, conditions, etc.) Having substance, solid, real, lasting, etc.
► homo imperitissime ~ae laudis ac uerae dignitatis Cic. *Vat.* 8; *ad Brut.* 1.3.2; in quibus (*sc.* poetis) nulla ~a utilitas omnisque puerilis est delectatio *Fin.* 1.72; est .. gloria ~a quaedam res et expressa, non adumbrata *Tusc.* 3.3; non credere populum Romanum ~am libertatem reciperatam esse; regium genus .. in imperio esse Liv. 2.2.6; ~a uirtus nascitur magis quam fingitur V. Max. 5.4.ext.5; ~a et sincera .. felicitas 7.1.2; quorum uirtus exhibet ~um decus Phaed. 4.24(25)25; (uoluptates) non sunt ~ae, non sunt fideles; etiam si non nocent, fugiunt Sen. *Ep.* 27.2; ~a ac uirilis ingenii uis Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.23; bello ciuili uictores uictosque numquam ~a fide coalescere Tac. *Hist.* 2.7; tunc ~a domi quies et aduersus externa floruimus *Ann.* 11.24; Plin. *Pan.* 16.3; emolumentum aliquod ~um ad rationem uitae pertinens Gel. 5.15.9; (*neut. as noun*) nostra .. gloria, cum sit ex ~o, plus tamen habet nominis quam operis Curt. 9.2.14.
b (of style, matter, or sim., opp. frivolous or superficial).
► ut (orator) suauitatem habeat austeram et ~am, non dulcem atque decoctam Cic. *de Orat.* 3.103; sincerum et ~um et exsiccatum genus orationis *Brut.* 291; ~um opus doctrinae V. Max. 4.1.ext.1; dixit sententiam, quae non in declamatione tantum posset placere sed etiam in ~iore aliquo scripti genere Sen. *Con.* 1.8.16; narrationes aride dicebantur, in descriptionibus .. permissa libertas; nihil acre, nihil ~um, nihil horridum; splendida oratio 2.pr.1; ~o fulgore micantia uerba *Laus Pis.* 94.
8 Unbroken, whole, entire (esp. pred.); (neut. as noun) an undivided unit, a whole.
► ~a imponit taurorum uiscera flammis Verg. *A.* 6.253; Hor. *S.* 2.3.240; ~a terras spectauit imagine luna Ov. *Met.* 7.181; quodcumque est ~ae Cereris, caua machina frangat *Fast.* 6.381; pisces omnes, qui .. ~i .. saliuntur Cels. 2.18.3; ut (infans) qui ~us non exit, concisus eximi debeat 7.29.9; ~as .. pecudes urit Sen. *Oed.* 564; nonnulli ~a, multi etiam fresa faba coaggerant (oua) Col. 8.6.1; ~um aprum .. primus in epulis adposuit P. Seruilius Plin. *Nat.* 8.210; (quercus) dolata uitiis obnoxia est, quamobrem ~a utuntur 16.23; semine .. raptim auium fame deuorato ~oque 17.99; effossam (moly) .. radicis XXX pedes longae ac ne sic quidem ~ae, sed abruptae 25.27; ne quis signandi causam in anulis esse intellegeret, (gemmas) ~as induit (luxuria) 33.22; (*cf.* sense 5) (undae) ferre trabes ~as obliquaque uoluere .. saxa solent Ov. *Met.* 8.552;—(*of immaterial things*) nec .. ulterius .. ulciscor fratres: ~a est mihi gratia tecum 12.576; assis appellatio ad rerum ~arum hereditatisque totius, diuisio autem eius ad partium demonstrationem pertinet Maecian. *iur.* 44;—prima diuisio ~i, quod as uocatur, in duas partes dimidias diducitur 1; duo metra copulari in unum ~um uidebis Maur. 2573.
b consisting of a single piece.
► duplices (trabes) indito, si ~as non habebis Cato *Agr.* 18.5; ~as imagines diui Augusti (*made from blocks of

*obsidian*) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.196;—(*cf.*) 'at', coniunctio quae ~a est (*i.e. it forms a whole foot*) MAUR. 1856.

**c** (of a line, expanse, etc.) uninterrupted; (also of a period of time).

► totae ~am in glaciem uertere lacunae VERG. *G.* 3.365; rara .. caluaria ~a sine suturis est CELS. 8.1.2; (Asia) cum aliquatenus ~a processit, .. Arabicum mare .. recipit MELA 1.9; (Rhenus) diu ~us et certo alueo lapsus haud procul a mari huc et illuc dispergitur 3.24; 3.69;—nec partem ~o demere de die spernit .. membra sub arbuto stratus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.20; hodiernus dies ~us est, nemo ex illo quiquam mihi eripuit SEN. *Ep.* 83.3.

**9** Full, complete, perfect.

► uti diuiso oneris ~o pondere .. aequas partes collis singuli ferant operarii VITR. 10.3.7; tricenos dies singulis mensibus luna non explet desuntque sex dies ~o anno qui solstitiali circumagitur orbe LIV. 1.19.6; ut eo magistratu parum ~um consulatum explerent 4.8.7; sapiens .. numquam semiliber erit, integrae semper libertatis et ~ae SEN. *Dial.* 10.5.3; est .. modus pro portione uirium ab dimidio obolo ad ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 20.8;—(*neut. as noun*) sic in duodenas (horas) exit utrimque et redit in ~um naturae condita summa MAN. 3.262; nec iam (fistula) in ~um (*i.e. by 100%*) capacitatem ampliat; capit enim quinariam unam et quincuncem .. FRON. *Aq.* 28.

**b** (esp. of payments, sums of money, and sim.); (neut. as noun) the full amount (esp. in phrs. *in ~um, pro ~o*).

► si ita bona ueneant ut ~um suum cuique soluatur CIC. *Rab. Post.* 46; Gnaeus noster clementer id fert; sorte caret, usura nec ea ~a contentus est *Att.* 6.1.3; militia semestri ~um te stipendium accipere LIV. 5.4.7; discumbere iussus mercedem ~am ueterum capis officiorum JUV. 5.13; quod liberos non habent, dimidias partes hereditatum .. perdunt, olim ~a fidei commissa uidebantur capere posse GAIUS *Inst.* 2.286ᵃ; utrum deducto usu fructu pars debita ei fundi restituenda sit an ~a JAVOL. *dig.* 38.2.35; ea, quae in partes diuidi non possunt, ~a a singulis heredibus debentur MARCEL. *dig.* 50.17.192; (*cf.*) si promissor decesserit pluribus heredibus relictis, a singulis heredibus ~a petitio est POMPON. *dig.* 8.1.17;—QVEI .. CREDITORIBVS .. SVEIS RENVNTIAVIT .. SE SOLDVM SOLVERE NON POSSE *CIL* 1.593.114; filia Nasicae metuentis reddere soldum HOR. *S.* 2.5.65; bona eius a creditoribus, quia ~um praestare non poterat, uenierant V. MAX. 6.9.12; argentarius ab argentario ~um petit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.105; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.103;—creditores in ~um appellabant TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.80; si lancem conflauerint .., in ~um conueniri poterunt MARCEL. *dig.* 16.3.22; si unusquisque suum esse (seruum) in ~um, non in partem dicat ULP. *dig.* 40.12.8.1; MARCEL. *dig.* 26.8.12;—uni duo pro ~o heredes esse non possunt PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.141.1.

**c** (emphasizing an expr. of quantity, measurement, etc.) a full, clear, good, etc.; (also, neut. as noun, perh.) some standard measure of length (cf. Gk *πῆχυς στερεά*).

► decem annos ~os errasse VAR. *Men.* 468; puto .. illum reliquisse ~a centum, et omnia in nummis habuit PETR. 43.2; tricies soldum MART. 4.37.4; quae ~um diem terebat, horarum uia facta uix duarum STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.36; ~a hora JUV. 11.205;—FODITV(m) EST FLVMEN PHILAGRIANV(m) AT TRIA SOLDVM (= Gk ἐπὶ τὰ τρία στερεά) VSQVE AD PETRAS *A. Epig.* 02.161.

**sōlifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SŌL + -FER] Bringing the sun.

► ~erae suppositus plagae (*i.e. the east*) .. Parthus SEN. *Her. O.* 159.

**sōliferreum** ~ī *neut.* Also **solli-**. [SOLLVS, FERREVS] A kind of javelin made wholly of iron.

► **a** emissis ~is phalaricisque gladios strinxerunt LIV. 34.14.11; GEL. 10.25.2. **β** tela quaedam ~a uocantur tota ferrea FEST. p.293M; p.298M.

**Sōligena** ~ae *m.* [SŌL + *-gena* (-GENVS)] An offspring of the Sun (in quots., applied to Aeetes).

► infidi .. astus ~ae V. FL. 5.223; 5.317.

**?solinō** (see quot.; prob. a misunderstanding of *solinunt = solent*).

► ~o idem (*sc.* Messalla augur) ait esse consulo FEST. p.351M.

**solipūga, solipūgna** see SALPVGA.

**sōlistimus, -umus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **solli-**. [app. superl. of SOLLVS, after *sinistimus*] (of an omen taken from the feeding of chickens) Quite complete, satisfying the rites.

► **a** non .. e cantu sinistro oscinis, ut in nostra disciplina est, nec ex tripudiis ~is aut soniuiis tibi auguror CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.7; *Div.* 2.20; cum .. offa cecidit ex ore pulli, tum auspicanti tripudium ~um nuntiatur 2.72; LIV. 10.40.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.49. **β** FEST. p.298M.

**sōlistitiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* var. of SOLSTITIĀLIS.

**?Solitannus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Solitānus**. The name of a kind of snail. (Form and origin of name uncertain.; cf. also (*cochleae*) *Iolitanae* (from Iol in Mauretania) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.45.)

► **a** ualde amplae (cochleae) sunt ex Africa, quae uocantur ~ae VAR. *R.* 3.14.4. **β** PLIN. *Nat.* 9.173.

**sōlitārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [as SŌLITĀS + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Living, acting, etc., on one's own, solitary.

► apes non sunt ~ia natura, ut aquilae, sed ut homines VAR. *R.* 3.16.4; ~io homini atque in agro uitam agenti opinio iustitiae necessaria est CIC. *Off.* 2.39; (elephantum) deprehensum ~ium abactumue a grege PLIN. *Nat.* 8.24; (superbia) nihil altius (*i.e. than the eyebrows*) .. inuenit in corpore, ubi ~ia esset 11.138; non idem dedecus est homini ~io ignominia feriri, quantum dedecus est plena liberis .. domo infamia notari FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.180(194N); qui .. ~ius separatusque a communi malo ciuitatis secesserit GEL. 2.12.1; nec .. ueri simile est hominem ~ium tres ualidos euitasse iuuenes APUL. *Met.* 3.8; solus ac ~ius .. aureos folles incubabat 4.9; (*of a plant*) (Graecia) gignit .. arborem ostryn .., ~iam circa saxa aquosa PLIN. *Nat.* 13.117;—(*cf.*) ut quoniam ~a non posset uirtus ad ea quae summa sunt peruenire, coniuncta et consociata cum altera perueniret CIC. *Amic.* 83.

**b** (of activities, etc.) practised, etc., without a companion; (of combat) single; (f. as noun, dub.) an individual drink (opp. a loving cup).

► ~ia et uelut umbratica uita pallescere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18; non .. distentus ~ia cena spectator .. conuiuis tuis immines PLIN. *Pan.* 49.6; (*w. abl. of separation*) magia ista .. res est .. tenebris abstrusa et arbitris ~ia APUL. *Apol.* 47;—animus .. dolori .. oppositus quasi ~io certamine FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.222(232N);—dum (compotores) .. bibere ~ias (*s.v.l.*) postulant APUL. *Met.* 2.31.

**2** (of things)

**a** Occurring singly, standing on its own.

► ne, cum aliter sint multa iudicata, ~ium aliquid aut rarum iudicatum afferatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.83; (stellae) graues, cum ~iae uenere .., geminae autem salutares PLIN. *Nat.* 2.101; pro miraculo et id ~ium reperitur exemplum 7.168; Cato non nudam nec ~iam nec inprotectam hanc ἐπαγωγὴν facit GEL. 6(7).3.44.

**b** not accompanied by other elements.

► omnem .. naturam necesse est, quae non ~ia sit neque simplex sed cum alio .. conexa, habere aliquem in se principatum, ut in homine mentem CIC. *N.D.* 2.29.

**c** one and only, sole.

► quod .. 'necessitudo' .. id .. unum ~ium significet GEL. 13.3.1.

**sōlitās** ~ātis *f.* [SŌLVS + -TĀS] The state of being on one's own, solitude.

► opportune nanctus Myrmecis ~atem, ei amorem suum aperit APUL. *Met.* 9.18; multis seruis a sese remotis ~atem delegit *Apol.* 22.

**b** the state of having no friends, loneliness.

► tuam ~atem memorans, formidans tibi ACC. *trag.* 354.

**?solitātim** *adv.* (in FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.144(127N), in a mutilated passage, app. either from *solito, solitus*, = customarily, or from SŌLITĀS= solitarily).

**solitaurīlia** ~ium *neut. pl.* (popular corruption of SVOVETAVRĪLIA, but first elem. referred by ancient grammarians to *sollus = totus, solidus*).

► ~ia hostiarum trium diuersi generis immolationem significant, tauri, arietis, uerris; quod omnes eae solidi integrique sint corporis FEST. p.293M; VALG. in Char. p.108K; V. MAX. 4.1.10 (cj.); '~ia' iam persuasum est esse 'suouetaurilia' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.67; pro primis spoliis boue, pro secundis ~ibus, pro tertiis agno publice fieri debere FEST. p.189M.

**solitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [SOLEŌ + -ITŌ] (w. inf.) To make it one's constant habit (to).

► Scipionem .. ~auisse noctis extremo, priusquam dilucularet, in Capitolium uentitare GEL. 6(7).1.6.

**sōlitūdō** ~inis *f.* [SŌLVS + -TVDŌ]

**1** The state of being alone or unaccompanied.

► ubiquomque datum erat spatium ~inis ut conloqui mecum una posset TER. *Hec.* 130; inire .. consilium facilius in ~ine, perficere rem eius modi commodius in turba posse arbitrati sunt CIC. *Clu.* 36; in ~ine secum loqui *Off.* 3.1; liberiorem .. paenitentiam ~o eliciebat CURT. 8.2.3; odium turbae sanabit ~o SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.3; *Ep.* 25.5; tanquam in ~ine exclamaui PETR. 83.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.10; in ~inem relegatus angulo stabuli concesseram APUL. *Met.* 3.26; 10.3;—(*of one holding power*) (placuit) ex singulari (imperium) duplex, ne potestas ~ine .. corrumperetur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.2).

**2** The state of having no friends, protectors, or sim., loneliness, forlornness.

► ~ine ego ted atque ab egestate apstuli PL. *As.* 163; per tuam fidem perque huius ~inem te obtestor ne abs te hanc segreges TER. *An.* 290; *Hec.* 406; pupilli, cuius aetatem et ~inem .. defendere praetor debuit CIC. *Ver.* 1.146; defleui coniugis miserae discidium, liberorum carissimorum ~inem *Dom.* 96; *Sest.* 7; ut .. orbitas ac ~o frangit animum LIV. 26.41.9; si quis me uidet .., modo duorum liberorum patrem, nunc ~ine periclitantem SEN. *Con.* 9.3.10; (amatores) derident ~inem meam PETR. 81.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.18; (Messalina) tribus omnino comitantibus—id repente ~inis erat—spatium urbis .. emensa TAC. *Ann.* 11.32; ~inis (*i.e. widowhood*) taedium perpeti APUL. *Apol.* 69;—(*of a military opponent*) (Thrasybulus) contemptus est primo a tyrannis atque eius ~o NEP. *Thr.* 2.2.

**b** (w. *ab*, gen.) the state of being forsaken (by) or deprived (of).

► erat ab oratoribus quaedam in foro ~o. Sulpicius occiderat, Cotta aberat CIC. *Brut.* 227;—nullos curules magistratus creari passi sunt; eaque ~o magistratuum .. per quinquennium urbem tenuit LIV. 6.35.10; tu (eras) in ~ine mei SEN. *Con.* 1.7.10; (*cf.*) in hac .. omnis humani cultus ~ine destitutus exercitus CURT. 7.3.12.

**3** Uninhabited or deserted condition (of a place, etc.), emptiness, solitude.

► quom illo aduenio, ~o ante ostium TER. *An.* 362; terrent me omnia: maris scopuli, .. ~o TURP. *com.* 114; quae ~o esset in agris, quae uastitas, quae fuga aratorum CIC. *Ver.* 4.114; ad suos coetus occultos noctem adiungere et ~inem *Agr.* 2.12; sentinam urbis exhauriri et Italiae ~inem frequentari posse arbitrabar *Att.* 1.19.4; me haec ~o minus stimulat quam ista celebritas 12.13.1; ampla domus dedecori saepe domino est, si est in ea ~o *Off.* 1.139; SAL. *Jug.* 93.3; ipsa ~ine absterriti, ne qua fraus hostilis uagos exciperet, in forum .. conglobati redibant LIV. 5.41.6; se .. longe lateque silentium ac ~inem uidisse 10.34.10; (patres) ~inem curiae paucitatemque conuenientium ad publicum consilium respexerunt 23.22.2; 39.18.2; loca omni ~ine atque inopia uasta CURT. 4.9.13; cogito .. quantus ad spectaculum .. lusorium fiat concursus, quanta sit circa artes bonas ~o SEN. *Ep.* 80.2; (Babylon) ad ~inem rediit exhausta uicinitate Seleuciae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.122; ~inem eius (*i.e.* insulae) placuisse maxime crediderim, quoniam importuosum circa mare TAC. *Ann.* 4.67.

**4** (meton.) Uninhabited country or a tract of it, a desert, waste (usu. pl.).

► saxa atque ~ines uoci respondent CIC. *Arch.* 19; si (Pompeius) sciret se in ~ine Aegyptiorum trucidatum iri *Div.* 2.22; se .. in ~inem ac siluas abdiderant CAES. *Gal.* 4.18.4; quae loca .. ob calorem aut .. ~ines minus frequentata sunt SAL. *Jug.* 17.2; Iugurtha .. per magnas ~ines .. profectus peruenit ad Gaetulos 80.1; ~inibus siluisque se tutari LIV. 32.9.10; ~ines interiacentes Maedicae atque Haemo 40.22.1; nondum tam uastis nudisque ~inibus aditis CURT. 4.7.10; 6.11.20; oppidum Sala .. fluuio inpositum, iam ~inibus uicinum PLIN. *Nat.* 5.5; harenosas ~ines 6.46; ultra Syrticas ~ines 8.32; non ~inem illi (*sc.* delatores), non iter, sed .. forum insederant PLIN. *Pan.* 34.1; GEL. 5.14.17;—(*applied to tracts ravaged by war*) licet delere omne Latium, uastas inde ~ines facere LIV. 8.13.15; ubi ~inem faciunt, pacem appellant TAC. *Ag.* 30.6.

**b** (w. gen.) an unfrequented part (of a street).

► obseruatis uiae ~inibus per quosdam amfractus (me) domum suam perduxit APUL. *Met.* 3.10.

**solitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SOLEŌ]

**1** Usual, accustomed, normal.

► o si ~ae quicquam uirtutis adesset! VERG. *A.* 11.415; ~o membra leuare toro TIB. 1.1.44; Numidae, praeter ~a arma .. gladios occultos sub loricis habentes LIV. 22.48.2; multitudo .. maior ~a uisa est 27.47.1; ~a .. iugum grauitate carebat OV. *Met.* 2.162; ad ~um coiere locum 4.83; ~as artes 11.242; hospitis antiqui ~as intrauimus aedes *Fast.* 4.687; ~os cibos CURT. 3.10.8; ubi aliqua (serpens) ~am mensuram transit et in monstrum excreuit SEN. *Cl.* 1.25.4; postero die quam .. funus renuntiatum est, processit ad ~a imperii officia *Dial.* 6.14.2; corpus honore ~o crematur TAC. *Hist.* 2.45; ~a insolitaque alimenta deerant 4.60; ~o inter accolas odio infensa Iudaeis Arabum manus 5.1; ~as exercitationes omisit SUET. *Tib.* 13.1; ~o more AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.150(35N); APUL. *Met.* 9.3;—(*w. dat.*) ~um digito beryllon PROP. 4.7.9; quos (*sc.* legatos) .. ~o sibi, id est modico apparatu .. excepit V. MAX. 4.3.ext.3; cuncta principibus ~a Vespasiano decernit TAC. *Hist.* 4.3;—(*impers.*) tona eloquio (~um tibi) VERG. *A.* 11.383; multa .. in theatro licentius efflagitata quam ~um aduersum imperatorem TAC. *Ann.* 6.13; non, ut ad praetorem ~um est, legitimis actionibus .. manum consertum, sed bello GEL. 20.10.10; (*w. inf.*) 'consolor' .. in partem alteram, praeterquam dici ~um est, scriptum inuenimus .. 15.13.6.

**2** (neut. as noun) What is customary or normal; (esp. in abl. w. a compar. adj. or adv.).

► si quando aliquid ex ~o uariaret VELL. 2.41.3; (mens) desciscat oportet a ~o SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.11;—~o (solitus *codd.*) .. sum progressus longius ACC. *trag.* 155; maior ~o apparatus .. conterruit Campanos LIV. 24.12.1; sol rubere ~o magis 25.7.8; sacrificium amplius ~o 45.28.5; neque subiectus ~o nec blandior esto OV. *Ars* 2.411; ~o citius *Fast.* 5.547; si plus debito ~oque fecerunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.22.2; Romanum ~o uiolentior agmen adgreditur LUC. 9.463; mare .. inflatum .. altius ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.359; ~o diutius FRON. *Str.* 2.1.4; ~o .. decentius .. ornari JUV. 6.487; curam .. ~o exactiorem praestitit SUET. *Tib.* 18.1.

**b** *praeter, super, ultra*, etc., *~um*, (*~a*), beyond or in excess of what is customary, abnormally.

► praeter ~um .. laeti VERG. *G.* 1.412; Aetna .. super ~um ardens SEN. *Ben.* 6.36.1; nihil rumpitur, nihil praeter ~um euenit *Nat.* 2.13.3; cohortes .. supra ~um firmatae TAC. *Ann.* 1.24; ignis uiolentia urbem ultra ~um adfecit 4.64; (*w. dat.*) Ciuilis ultra quam barbaris ~um ingenio sollers TAC. *Hist.* 4.13; (*pl.*) his praeter ~a uitiosis magistratibus SAL. *Hist.* 3.46; irae super ~a saeuientis SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.1.

**sōliuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SŌLVS + VAGOR¹ + -VS] Wandering by oneself, not gregarious, solitary.

► non est .. singulare nec ~um genus hoc (*i.e. human beings*) CIC. *Rep.* 1.39; earum (*sc.* bestiarum) .. partim ~as, partim congregatas *Tusc.* 5.38; cum (elephanti) gregatim ambulent, minime ex omnibus ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 8.23;—(*fig. of something self-regarding*) nisi ea uirtus, quae constat ex hominibus tuendis .. attingat cognitionem rerum, ~a cognitio et ieiuna uideatur CIC. *Off.* 1.157;—(*transf.*) caelo .. ~o uolubili *Tim.* 20.

**solium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [from root of SEDEŌ, w. *d* to *l* change as in *odor*: *oleo*] FORMS: *soleum* PETR. 51.5 (cj.); *CIL* 6.10848, 33603.

**1** A high-backed chair.
▶ scabilla III, sellas III, ~ia II CATO *Agr.* 10.5; tum a Crasso discemus, cum se de turba et a subselliis in otium .. ~iumque contulerit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.143; ad quos olim .. in ~io sedentis domi sic adibatur, non solum ut de iure ciuili ad eos, uerum etiam de filia conlocanda, de fundo emendo .. referretur 3.133; *Leg.* 1.10.

**2** (spec.) A royal chair, throne.
▶ caput amnis, quod de caelo exoritur sub ~io Iouis PL. *Trin.* 940; deorum .. ~ia, mensas (*i.e. in temples*) CIC. *Har.* 57; Voluptatem .. ornatu regali in ~io sedentem *Fin.* 2.69; CATUL. 64.45; regibus occisis subuersa iacebat pristina maiestas ~iorum et sceptra superba LUCR. 5.1137; (Dido) saepta armis ~ioque alte subnixa resedit VERG. *A.* 1.506; ~io tum Iuppiter aureo surgit 10.116; 11.301; LIV. 1.47.4; OV. *Met.* 6.650; cuius .. dexteram (Syphax) regio insidens ~io adroganti manu attigerat V. MAX. 6.9.ext.7; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.29; SUET. *Cal.* 57.3; AMP. 30.1; (*hyperb.*) eam uirtutem .. in illo diuino ~io non longe a sapientia conlocare CIC. *Rep.* 3.12;—(*of Jupiter, proverbially symbolizing the height of human aspiration*) putabat se soleum (coleum *cod.*) Iouis tenere, utique postquam Caesar illi dixit .. PETR. 51.5.

**b** the position or authority symbolized by a throne.
▶ redditum Cyri ~io Phraaten HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.17; Romanos Demetrium in paterno ~io locaturos LIV. 39.53.4; lex alia ~io est, alia priuato in toro SEN. *Ag.* 264; hunc (*sc.* Iubam) .. lege tribunicia ~io depellere auorum Curio temptarat LUC. 4.690; donant (*sc.* Hypsipylen) ~io sceptrisque paternis V. FL. 2.309; 6.742; Achaemenius ~ium gentisque paternas excepit si forte puer STAT. *Theb.* 8.286; ~ium Arsacidarum TAC. *Ann.* 2.2;—(*transf.*) si ratio in regni sui ~io constituta adpetitus .. in frenis habet APUL. *Pl.* 2.5.

**3** A bathtub (esp. as an individual bath in a bathhouse).
▶ CATO *Agr.* 10.4; ~io feruentis aquai .. in medio LUCR. 6.800; (Archimedes) exsiluit gaudio motus de ~io VITR. 9.pr.10; LIV. 44.6.1; in tepidario sedere, deinde .. descendere in ~ium CELS. 1.3.4; in ~ium is aquae calidae resupinus demittendus est 7.26.5.C; ~ium .. inlatum est, in quo diu iacuit et calda subinde suffusa paulatim defecit SEN. *Ep.* 77.9; PETR. 92.6; in balineis ~ia temperabantur humano sanguine PLIN. *Nat.* 26.8; ~ia nitri prosunt atrophis 31.122; MART. 2.70.1; 6.81.2; SUET. *Aug.* 82.2; CELLAM SOLIAREM CVM ~IS .. REFECIT *A. Epig.* 17–18.98.

**b** a tub (for other purposes).
▶ (spartum) perfusum calida in ~io (folio *codd.*) ac siccatum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.28.

**4** A kind of sarcophagus.
▶ amiculo .. ~ium, in quo corpus iacebat, uelauit miratus tanti nominis regem .. haud pretiosius sepultum esse CURT. 10.1.32; 10.10.9; defunctos sese multi fictilibus ~iis condi maluere PLIN. *Nat.* 35.160; (Cleopatra) in differto odoribus ~io iuxta suum se conlocauit Antonium FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21 (4.11.11); ~ium porphyretici marmoris SUET. *Nero* 50.1; *CIL* 6.33603.

**sollemne** ~is *neut.* [SOLLEMNIS]

**1** A religious ceremony, solemn observance (esp. pl.); (pl., also) ritual offerings.
▶ (*pl.*) omnia ~ia ac iusta ludorum .. summa cum caerimonia esse seruata CIC. *Har.* 21; non haec ~ia nobis .. uana superstitio .. imposuit VERG. *A.* 8.185; PROP. 2.33.1; ~ia eius sacri LIV. 9.29.9; ~e auspicandorum comitiorum 26.2.2; nigrae ~ia pompae STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.19; cuncta nuptiarum ~ia celebrat TAC. *Ann.* 11.26; peracta erant ~ia comitiorum PLIN. *Pan.* 64.1; JUV. 10.259; turba militum quasi inter ~ia triumphi prosequente SUET. *Nero* 2.1; ~ia Quinquatruum 34.2; APUL. *Met.* 4.34; (*sg.*) Euandrum .. ~e allatum ex Arcadia instituisse ut nudi iuuenes Lycaeum Pana uenerantes per lusum .. currerent LIV. 1.5.2; ~i Nemeorum peracto 27.31.9; 44.21.3; sine ullo funeris ~i crematur TAC. *Ann.* 15.64;—statuent tumulum et tumulo ~ia mittent VERG. *A.* 6.380.

**b** (pl.) the proper legal procedures, formalities.
▶ testamentum .. non iure factum dicitur, ubi ~ia iuris defuerunt PAPIN. *dig.* 28.3.1; dies .. quibus potuit accusationis ~ia implere 48.8.12(11).5.

**2** A customary practice, usage, etc.
▶ nostrum illud ~e seruemus ut ne quem istuc euntem sine litteris dimittamus CIC. *Att.* 7.6.1; illa ~ia sunt .. ut ergastuli mancipia recognoscam, ut explorem an diligenter uincti sint .. COL. 1.8.16; repeterent ~ia (*their usual occupations*) TAC. *Ann.* 3.6.

**sollemnis** ~is, ~e, ~issimus *a.* Also **sōlemnis.** [dub.; often derived from SOLLVS + ANNVS, cf. FEST. p.298M] FORMS: *sollempnis* CATO *orat.* 90; superl. perh. only in FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.34(95N), APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**1** Performed, celebrated, etc., in accordance with the forms of religion, solemn, ceremonial, etc.
▶ sacra stata, ~ia, capite sancta CATO *orat.* 90; officium tam sanctum atque ~e CIC. *Quinct.* 26; illa ~is comitiorum precatio *Mur.* 1; sacrificiis .. ~ibus *N.D.* 1.14; ~i more sacrorum perfecto LUCR. 1.96; cum ~ia uota reddemus Nymphis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.74; ~is .. dapes .. libabat cineri Andromache *A.* 3.301; per urbem ire .. cum tripudiis ~ique saltatu LIV. 1.20.4; diebus tribus et triginta—tot enim ~es sunt—peractis bellum ita indicit 1.32.9; 5.50.7; festum ~e OV. *Fast.* 2.247; ~e .. ludicrum Isthmiorum CURT. 4.5.11; ~ia pontificii carminis uerba SEN. *Dial.* 6.13.1; legiones ~i kalendarum Ianuariarum sacramento .. adactae TAC. *Hist.* 1.55; festos et ~es dies SUET. *Aug.* 75; 'non est', inquit, 'filius tuus.' nuptiis enim ~ibus non est natus CALP. *Decl.* 46; sacerdos .. ~issimas preces de casto praefatus ore APUL. *Met.* 11.16; (*cf.*) socer arma Latinus habeto, imperium ~e socer VERG. *A.* 12.193;—(*impers.*) (Aegyptii) colunt .. animalia .. adeo ut .. sepelire ac lugere ~e sit MELA 1.58; nouae nuptae intrantes etiam nunc ~e habent postes eo (*i.e.* adipe) attingere PLIN. *Nat.* 28.135;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) Idus .. Maiae ~es ineundis magistratibus erant LIV. 3.36.3;—(*neut. sg. as internal acc.*) tibi (*sc.* Iunoni) .. tibia .. ~e canit SEN. *Ag.* 359;—(*transf.*) ~e est mihi, domine, omnia de quibus dubito, ad te referre PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).1.

**b** (of banquets) formal, ceremonial.
▶ iter parare in posterum iussus ~i .. adhibetur conuiuio CURT. 8.1.22; festam eam Germanis noctem ac ~ibus epulis ludicram TAC. *Ann.* 1.50; ~ibus .. cenis SUET. *Tib.* 34.

**c** (leg.) in accordance with the procedures of law, formal, etc.
▶ complura .. huius iuris ordinandi gratia cum certis et ~ibus uerbis .. aguntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.112; ~is .. institutio haec est: 'Titium heredem esto' .. at illa non est conprobata: 'Titium heredem esse uolo' 2.116; quem accepisse pecuniam nulla probatione ~i docebatur GEL. 14.2.9; quas actiones ne populus prout uellet institueret, certas ~esque esse uoluerunt POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.6; si plures fuerint testes adhibiti, sufficit ~em numerum exaudire ULP. *dig.* 28.1.21.1.

**2** (in general) Traditional, customary.
▶ Romanis ~e uiris opus (*i.e. hunting*) HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.49; si uictum eorum (*sc.* sociorum) et ~es exercitationes comprobasset V. MAX. 3.6.1; iam mihi ~is dabitur gloria PHAED. 3.pr.61; (Macer) ~es .. iocos nec tristia carmina poscit (*i.e. at the Saturnalia*) MART. 10.18(17).3; funeratus .. est ~i principum pompa SUET. *Cl.* 45; praeter ~es bigarum quadrigarumque cursus proelium .. commisit *Dom.* 4.1; uirginitate caruisti. ~e in his (*sc.* raptis) damnum CALP. *Decl.* 43; (*w. dat.*) donec Aetnam describas .. et hunc ~em omnibus poetis locum adtingas SEN. *Ep.* 79.5; noua nobis in fratrum filias coniugia; sed aliis gentibus ~ia, neque lege ulla prohibita TAC. *Ann.* 12.6;—(*impers.*) Romae dulce diu fuit et ~e reclusa mane domo uigilare HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.103; mansit .. ~e ut .. feriae per nouem dies agerentur LIV. 1.31.4; gladiatores .. quos promisce spectari ~e olim erat SUET. *Aug.* 44.2; GEL. 15.2.3;—(*neut. pl. as internal acc.*) quid mea cum pugnat sententia secum ..? insanire putas ~ia me HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.101.

**sollemnitās** ~ātis *f.* [SOLLEMNIS + -TĀS] Ritual observance, solemnity.
▶ per dierum uarias ~ates .. adusque duo sestertia sumptus cenarum propagatus est GEL. 2.24.15.

**b** (leg.) necessary formality.
▶ neque adoptare neque adrogare quis absens nec per alium eiusmodi ~atem peragere potest ULP. *dig.* 1.7.25.1; ad ea, quae ~atem iuris desiderant, explicanda PAUL. *dig.* 26.8.19.

**sollemniter** *adv.* [SOLLEMNIS + -TER²] With due ritual or ceremony, solemnly.
▶ omnibus ~ peractis LIV. 5.46.3; greges eorum (*i.e. elephants*) .. se purificantes ~ aqua circumspergi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.2; lusus iste quem publice .. deo .. per annua reuerticula ~ celebramus APUL. *Met.* 3.11.

**b** (leg.) with the proper formalities.
▶ tutor pro pupillo .. ~ cauit MARCEL. *dig.* 26.7.28; ex integro ~ iurandum est ULP. *dig.* 12.2.33.

**sollemnitus** *adv.* [SOLLEMNIS + -ITVS¹] = SOLLEMNITER.
▶ ANDR. *trag.* 9.

**sollempnis** see SOLLEMNIS.

**sollers** ~rtis, ~rtior, ~rtissimus *a.* Also **sōlers.** [SOLLVS + ARS] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*rte* OV. *Pont.* 4.14.35. Full of devices or expedients, clever, skilled, ingenious, resourceful.
▶ fac periclum (*sc.* eunuchi) in litteris, .. in musicis: quae liberum scire aequomst adulescentem, ~rtem dabo TER. *Eu.* 478; opera prouidae ~rtisque naturae CIC. *N.D.* 2.128; consequitur ~rti corde Prometheus CATUL. 64.294; Sulla .. rudis antea et ignarus belli, ~rtissumus omnium .. factus est SAL. *Jug.* 96.1; primus aratra manu ~rti fecit Osiris TIB. 1.7.29; ~rtes architecti VITR. 5.5.8; ~rti animo rem nouam excogitat LIV. 7.14.6; OV. *Met.* 13.37; Phoenices, ~rs hominum genus MELA 1.65; aspidas ut .. cauda ~rtior hostis (*i.e. the ichneumon*) ludit LUC. 4.724; ~rs .. Vlixes STAT. *Ach.* 1.784; ~rtissime .. philosophorum APUL. *Apol.* 53;—(*w. abl. expr. sphere of cleverness*) ~rs ambagibus uanitas Magorum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.94;—(*w. gen.*) Musa lyrae ~rs HOR. *Ars* 407; ~rs cunctandi Fabius SIL. 7.126; GEL. 17.16.2;—(*w. preps.*) genus quoddam acuminis, .. quod erat in reprehendendis uerbis uersutum et ~rs CIC. *Brut.* 236; erat (Seruius Tullius) in omni uel officio uel sermone ~rs *Rep.* 2.37; ad partes ~rs ancilla OV. *Am.* 1.8.87;—(*w. inf.*) liquidis ille (*sc.* Parrhasius) coloribus ~rs .. hominem ponere HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.8; PERS. 6.24; SIL. 1.79.

**b** (of activities, contrivances, etc.); (also, of material things) ingeniously devised.
▶ ~rs subtilisque descriptio partium CIC. *N.D.* 2.121; nihil inuenit agri cultura ~rtius *Sen.* 54; ~rs cunctatio Fabi LIV. 22.23.1; ~rs medicorum cura OV. *Pont.* 1.6.35; ~rti consilio CURT. 7.7.39; ~rtiorem custodiam quam canis praebet COL. 8.13.1; fanum ~rti fabrica structum APUL. *Met.* 6.3; (*w.* ars) remo, cui .. Pallas ~rtem ipsa dedit fabricae rationibus artem CIC. *Arat.* 549(303);—fundum .. ita .. conserat, uti quam ~rtissimum habeat CATO *Agr.* 8.2.

**sollerter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SOLLERS + -TER²] Cleverly, skilfully, resourcefully, etc.
▶ ratio res ad uitam necessarias ~er consecuta est CIC. *Leg.* 1.26; quos (*sc.* siros) .. ~er abscondunt CURT. 7.4.24; futura ~er patefaciens TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; lugentium officia ~er adfinxit APUL. *Met.* 8.6;—(*compar.*) LUCR. 5.1010; ne ~ius .. castris locum caperet LIV. 9.17.15; OV. *Met.* 14.624; ad quaerenda ~ius uerba FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N);—(*superl.*) operum liniamenta ~issime perspicis CIC. *Ver.* 4.98; APUL. *Apol.* 49.

**sollertia** ~ae *f.* Also **sōlertia.** [SOLLERS + -IA] Fertility of contrivance, cleverness, skill, resourcefulness, etc.
▶ nulla ars imitari ~am naturae potest CIC. *N.D.* 1.92; Chaldaei cognitione astrorum ~aque ingeniorum antecellunt *Div.* 1.91; (Rhodii) arte ~aque se explicant *B. Alex.* 15.6; SAL. *Jug.* 7.7; Priape, .. quae tua formosos cepit ~a? TIB. 1.4.3; VITR. 6.1.10; erat .. Philopoemen praecipuae in ducendo agmine locisque capiendis ~ae LIV. 35.28.1; omnia conando docilis ~a uicit MAN. 1.95; PHAED. 4.5.49; brutis, quamuis in cetera torpeant, ad uiuendum ~a est SEN. *Ep.* 121.24; Ithaci (*i.e. of Ulysses*) .. ~a *Ilias* 204; Domitianus .., ~a liberti lineo amictu turbae sacricolarum immixtus ignoratusque TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; qui sapientia sua atque ~a .. perturbatum ordinauit imperii corpus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.5); lepida quadam ~a uerborum GEL. 20.1.33; (*pl.*) usum esse Catonem .. argumentis .. fallaciosis et quasi Graecorum sophistarum ~is 6(7).3.34;—(*w. qualifying gen.*) ~a iudicandi CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 12; isti, quem nunc penes est ~a belli .. Hannibali SIL. 6.309;—(*of the senses*) ~a naris (*sc. of a hound*) GRAT. 172;—(*of a personified object*) dum .. obliquo aspectu, quid rei sit, grabatuli ~a munitus opperior APUL. *Met.* 1.12.

**sollicitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SOLLICITŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Vexation, worry.
▶ tot me inpediunt curae, .. amor, misericordia huiu', nuptiarum ~o TER. *An.* 261.

**2** Incitement to disloyalty or crime.
▶ ~ones seruorum et minis et promissis CIC. *Clu.* 191; qui .. erat in hac Allobrogum ~one uersatus *Catil.* 3.14; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.2.

**b** incitement (of a wife) to infidelity.
▶ quia (matrona) tot ~onibus expugnari non potuit SEN. *Con.* 2.7.7.

**sollicitātor** ~ōris *m.* [SOLLICITŌ + -TOR] A person who suborns (a person) to do something unlawful.
▶ quamuis .. rerum subtractarum nomine serui corrupti competat actio, tamen et furti agere possumus, ope enim consilio ~oris uidentur res abesse ULP. *dig.* 11.3.11.2; 47.2.36.2.

**b** A person who incites (a wife) to infidelity.
▶ matrona quae tuta esse aduersus ~oris lasciuiam uolet SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3; (*cf.*) ~ores alienarum nuptiarum PAUL. *dig.* 47.11.1.

**sollicitē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SOLLICITVS + -Ē] With a troubled mind, anxiously.
▶ cetera (bona) .. ~e possidentur SEN. *Ep.* 76.30; minimum est de quo ~issime agitur 93.12; ~e laeti SIL. 6.572; dum ~e exspectatur signum ducis FRON. *Str.* 3.12.1; AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N).

**b** with anxious care.
▶ lingua ~e etiam ebriis custodienda est SEN. *Cl.* 1.26.2; uestis .. uilis, nec seruata nec sumenda ~e *Dial.* 9.1.5; ~ius ac uerbosius .. adhibuerunt discrimina QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.19; ~e recitaturis PLIN. *Ep.* 6.15.4; annonae .. curam ~issime egit SUET. *Cl.* 18.1; accurate hoc atque ~e quaesitum GEL. 3.16.21; peccatum .. bonus quisque postea ~ius cauet APUL. *Apol.* 3.

**sollicitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SOLLICITVS + -Ō³]

**1** To disturb with repeated attacks, harass, molest.
▶ praepete ferro Histri tela manu iacientes ~abant (*sc.* tribunum) ENN. *Ann.* 408; Maenalias arcu ~asse feras OV. *Am.* 1.7.14; bello ~are Iouem *Fast.* 5.40; quis pretio .. ausus amici ~are caput patriosue lacessere diuos GRAT. 453; (Curio) ~at .. feros non aequis uiribus hostis LUC. 4.665; (*transf.*) cur ad mentionem defunctorum testamur, memoriam eorum a nobis non ~ari? PLIN. *Nat.* 28.23.

**b** (transf.) to subject to constant physical pressure, tug at, shake up, etc.
▶ nequiquam spicula (*i.e. one imbedded in a wound*) dextra ~at prensatque tenaci forcipe ferrum VERG. *A.* 12.404; conquiescat .. ac neque uomitu stomachum neque purgatione aluum ~et CELS. 1.pr.70; cum Danuuius non iam radices .. montium stringit sed iuga ipsa ~at SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.9; si .. necesse habuerimus longinquis itineribus aduehere (apes), curabimus ne salebris ~entur COL. 9.8.3;—(*the ground in ploughing or digging*) ~anda .. tellus puluisque mouendus VERG. *G.* 2.418; aratra .. fecit Osiris et teneram ferro ~auit humum TIB. 1.7.30; herbae, quas tellus nullo ~ante dabat OV. *Fast.* 4.396;—(*of pain or illness*) mala copia quando aegrum ~at stomachum HOR. *S.* 2.2.43.

**2** To disturb (persons, places) with repeated visits, worry, pester; (also, a state of affairs).
▶ quid hunc ~as? ecce me PL. *Epid.* 680; si quis dotatam uxorem atque anum habet, neminem ~at sopor *Mos.* 704; uolucres pinnis .. ~ant diuum nocturno tempore lucos LUCR. 4.1008; rebellando saepius nos ~ant LIV. 8.13.13;

~ari seditione militari ac discordia consulum Romana castra 22.44.5; SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.13; (Magnus) ~at nostrum, quem nondum perdidit, orbem LUC. 8.511; (*w. non-physical subj.*) alium ad cotidianum opus .. egestas uocat, alium ambitio numquam quieta ~at SEN. *Dial.* 11.4.2;—(*the dead*) didicere .. ~are umbras imumque Acheronta mouere (*i.e. in necromancy*) MAN. 1.93; renouare luctus parce .. manes parentis neue ~a tuae [SEN.] *Oct.* 271; (*cf.*) ~o (*sc.* Boreas) manes totumque tremoribus orbem OV. *Met.* 6.699;—qui .. urbem positam in medio ad ~andam omnium pacem crediderant LIV. 1.21.2; ~are quietae ciuitatis statum 21.10.12; 34.16.10.

**b** to trouble with constant requests or invitations, importune; to seek importunately, solicit (a thing).
► myropolas omnis ~o, ubiquomque est lepidum unguentum, unguor PL. *Cas.* 226; puella .. pro qua ~as caelestia numina uotis [TIB.] 3.4.53; quid se iam senem ac perfunctum laboribus .. ~arent? LIV. 10.13.6; uanis Telethusa maritum ~at precibus, ne spem sibi ponat in arto OV. *Met.* 9.683; Helene non pluribus esset ~ata procis 14.670; cum (Asclepiades) ~atus ex urbe Roma praecepta pro se mitteret PLIN. *Nat.* 25.6; ~as me in Formianum. ueniam ea condicione, ne .. PLIN. *Ep.* 6.14.1; quamuis te .. blandae .. densaeque tabellae ~ent JUV. 9.37;—asellus admouetur, qui ~et obsequia feminae COL. 6.37.9; (coturnices) comitatum ~ant, abeuntque una persuasae glottis et otus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.66; dum (Marius) decretam Syllae prouinciam Sulpicia lege ~at FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.6).

**3** To afflict with painful thoughts or emotions, torment, worry, vex, etc.
► (*w. abst. subj.*) ibo ut uisam, estne ita aurum ut condidi, quod me ~at plurumis miserum modis PL. *Aul.* 66; sentio suspicio quae te ~et *Bac.* 891; erile scelus me ~at *Rud.* 198; quae res te ~at autem? TER. *Hau.* 251; *Ad.* 36; hic me dolor tangit, haec cura ~at CIC. *Brut.* 331; quos .. huius exspectatio iudici dies noctesque ~at *Clu.* 195; nec iocandi locus est; ita me multa ~ant *Att.* 5.5.1; vehementer me ~at Atticae nostrae ualetudo 12.33.2; anxitudo prona ad luctum et maerens semperque ipsa se ~ans *Rep.* 2.68; temeritas et libido et ignauia semper animum excruciant et semper ~ant *Fin.* 1.50; magno metu ac tristimonia ~abantur *B. Afr.* 10.2; nec cor ~ant facta nefanda meum [TIB.] 3.5.12; ne mora atque otium animos ~aret LIV. 21.24.1; ut ~arentur criminibus dubiis sociorum fidelium animi 26.15.4; me nullo ~ante metu OV. *Tr.* 4.8.6; anxiam me cura ~at tui SEN. *Phaed.* 438; LUC. 6.806; somnia narras, quae moueant animum ~entque meum MART. 7.54.2; nulla spe, nullo timore ~or PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.5; (*w.* de) de posteris nostris .. ~or CIC. *Rep.* 3.41; unicus est, de quo ~amur, honor OV. *Fast.* 6.76;—(*of persons*) cui Iuno summissa: 'quid, o pulcherrime coniunx, ~as aegram ..?' VERG. *A.* 10.612; illi te circum, Tantale, .. ~ant .. siti *Aetna* 81.

**4** To stir (physical things) into life or activity, rouse, stimulate.
► ubi materiai corpora ui quadam .. ~ata suis trepidant in sedibus intus LUCR. 2.965; ~atur id in nobis .. semen, adulta aetas cum primum roborat artus 4.1037; 5.162; ~ant alii remis freta caeca VERG. *G.* 2.503; (Phoebus) stamina docto pollice ~at OV. *Met.* 11.170; ubi illum (*sc.* aera) extrinsecus superueniens causa ~at compellitque SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.2; alterum genus (propaginum) luxuriosius, in ipsa arbore radices ~ando PLIN. *Nat.* 17.98;—(*in sexual context*) puto, (puella) .. non optima perdidit in me oscula! non omni ~auit ope! OV. *Am.* 3.7.56; inguina .. fututrici ~are manu MART. 11.22.4; (mentula) ~ata 11.46.4.

**b** to rouse, excite (passions or sim.).
► ubi concubitus primos iam nota uoluptas ~at VERG. *G.* 3.131; cantu tremulo pota Cupidinem lentum ~as HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.6.

**c** to rouse the anger of, provoke.
► (Tullum) ira Iouis ~ati praua religione fulmine ictum LIV. 1.31.8; (Xerxes) non .. instigaret uictricem Graeciam, nec ~aret arma felicia SEN. *Suas.* 5.2; ~ant pauidi dum rhinocerota magistri MART. *Sp.* 22.1.

**5** To work upon (a person or his mind, etc.), strive to influence or win over (often = incite to disloyalty).
► quaesiuit uenenum, ~auit seruos CIC. *Cael.* 31; *Deiot.* 30; decepto didicit custode Corinna liminis adstricti ~are fidem OV. *Am.* 3.1.50; ingentibus ardent (*sc.* diuae) iudicium donis ~are meum *Ep.* 15.80; (Saturnia) imperium, promissa, preces confundit in unum ~atque deas *Met.* 4.473; (*w.* ad) seruum .. ad uenenum Habito dandum spe et pretio ~are coepit CIC. *Clu.* 47; (*w.* ut) cum .. seruum meum ~auerit, ut quasdam res mihi subriperet GAIUS *Inst.* 3.198;—(*transf.*) effugere ratione non possumus, .. ne nos oscitatio aliena ~et SEN. *Dial.* 4.4.2.

**b** (esp., in political or military context) to incite to revolt, insurrection, mutiny, or sim.
► legatos Allobrogum .. tumultus Gallici excitandi causa a P. Lentulo esse ~atos CIC. *Catil.* 3.4; pretio .. ~ari posse animos egentium 4.17; confirmandus erat nobis exercitus magnis saepe praemiis ~atus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.3; hi .. neque imperio parebant Germanosque Transrhenanos ~are dicebantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.2.4; Milo .. quos ex aere alieno laborare arbitrabatur ~abat *Civ.* 3.22.1; 3.104.1; seruitia urbana ~are SAL. *Cat.* 24.4; 39.6; ~ati .. sunt dulcedine agrariae legis animi plebis LIV. 2.42.6; 35.39.6; CURT. 5.10.9; LUC. 4.234; SUET. *Tit.* 9.3;—(*w.* ad) ~atis ad defectionem animis LIV. 1.30.7; alios ad arma ~are populos 28.2.13; SUET. *Aug.* 49.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) qui .. ~auerat hostes in auxilium FLOR. *Epit.* 2.19(4.9.4);—(*w.* ut) reliquas .. ciuitates ~ant, ut in .. libertate .. permanere quam Romanorum seruitutem perferre mallent CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.4; LIV. 23.35.2; Darei litterae .. quibus Graeci milites ~abantur, ut regem .. proderent CURT. 4.10.16; SUET. *Dom.* 2.2.

**c** attempt to seduce (sexually).
► legitimam nuptae ~are fidem OV. *Ep.* 16.4; hanc cupit .. signaque dat nutu ~atque notis *Fast.* 1.418; ad ~andam matronam .. inritamentum SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3; qui ~at nuptas PETR. 83.10,l.4; (Agrippina) maritum .. adhuc necdum caelibem Galbam .. omnibus ~auerat modis SUET. *Gal.* 5.1; (*w.* ad) Macronis uxorem .. ~auit ad stuprum *Cal.* 12.2;— (*cf.*) uetitos ~are toros OV. *Tr.* 2.346; *Pont.* 3.3.50.

**d** to procure (a thing) by means of suborning.
► non agam .. cum expresso, coacto ~atoque periurio subtiliter CIC. *Scaur.* 20.

**6** To tempt or encourage (to a course of action, etc., from the one intended).
► nulla uarietate ~andus aeger est CELS. 3.6.12; aridi declamatores .. colores tuentur: nihil enim illos ~at, nullum schema, nulla sententia SEN. *Con.* 2.1.24; luxuria, quae .. frugalitatem professos ~at SEN. *Ep.* 56.10; V. FL. 3.548; gemmis uilibus usus inest: nullum ~ant haec .. toreumata furem MART. 12.74.5; ut uix umquam ita ~ari partibus earum (*sc.* causarum) debeamus, ut non summae meminerimus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.151; praedia .. uenalia sunt. in his me multa ~ant, aliqua nec minora deterrent PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.1;—(*the senses*) cum (adulescens) mira specie conplurium feminarum inlustrium ~aret oculos V. MAX. 4.5.ext.1; SEN. *Ep.* 88.7;—(*cf.* sense 5c) me noua ~at, me tangit serior aetas OV. *Am.* 2.4.45; libata dabat roseis carchesia labris quae poteranti ipsum ~are Iouem MART. 8.55.16.

**b** (w. *ad*; also w. inf.).
► parentium condicionem sacrauimus, quia expediebat liberos tolli; ~andi ad hunc laborem erant SEN. *Ben.* 3.11.1; cum (Appius) iuuentutem ad imitationem sui ~aret *Dial.* 12.10.10; iumenta sale .. ~antur ad pastus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.88; ~at .. ampla uiros ad praemia cursu praeceleris STAT. *Theb.* 6.550; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.74; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.6.4;—(mulier) ~at (*sc.* uirum) spatium decurrere amoris LUCR. 4.1196; cum rapiunt mala fata bonos .. ~or nullos esse putare deos OV. *Am.* 3.9.36; LUC. 5.69.

**c** to tempt from or to a position, decoy.
► cerastis corpore eminere cornicula .. quorum motu .. ~ent ad se aues PLIN. *Nat.* 8.85; (hyaenam) uomitionem hominis imitari ad ~andos canes 8.106; 11.111; uelut aura ~ante prouecti longius QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.2; hac persuasione ~ati .. in plana descenderunt FRON. *Str.* 2.5.18;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (Crassus) in conloquium ~atus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.9).

**sollicitūdō** ~inis *f.* [SOLLICITVS + -TVDO]

**1** Disquiet of mind, anxiety, uneasiness.
► eam pudet me tibi in senecta obicere ~inem PL. *Mil.* 623; quanta me cura et ~ine adficit gnatus! TER. *Ph.* 441; GRACCH. *orat.* 52; consequebatur ut ad istum sine ulla ~ine summa pecuniae referretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.133; surrexi qua cura, di immortales! qua ~ine animi, quo timore! *Clu.* 51; ~o (est) aegritudo cum cogitatione *Tusc.* 4.18; Caesar .. annona .. leuata ~inem deponit *B. Afr.* 34.6; amor otiosae causa est ~inis PUB. *Sent.* A.34; (turba) alia publica ~ine excitata LIV. 2.49.5; 22.59.16; ut, cum primum medicus uenit, ~o aegri .. eas (*i.e. the pulse*) moueat CELS. 3.6.6; suspiratione ~inem fateri QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.158; longae expectationis ~ine PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.25(10); decertare statuit, .. impatiens longioris ~inis SUET. *Otho* 9.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.1;—(*pred. dat.*) quibus nunc me esse experior summae ~ini PL. *Mil.* 671; CIC. *Fam.* 16.8.1.

**b** (w. gen., etc., expr. object of anxiety).
► (*w. gen.*) magna .. ~o periculorum *B. Alex.* 49.3; bratteas infercire leuiore materia .. tutius gemmarum ~ini putant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.25;—(*w.* pro) ~o pro suis LIV. 34.3.8; SEN. *Ep.* 4.6;—(*w.* de) ~inem de hereditate materna APUL. *Apol.* 100;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) patribus ~o inerat largitione consulem periculosas libertati opes struere LIV. 2.41.2; (*cf.*) periturae pudicitiae minima in eo est ~o quemadmodum pereat CALP. *Decl.* 2.

**c** a particular anxiety, a worry.
► tu ~inem istam falsam quae te excruciat mittas TER. *Hau.* 178; domesticarum .. ~inum aculeos .. occultabo CIC. *Att.* 1.18.2; abducendus .. est .. ad alia studia ~ines curas negotia *Tusc.* 4.74; leuare diris pectora ~inibus HOR. *Epod.* 13.10; me .. remotum a ~inibus et curis TAC. *Dial.* 13.5; una .. subsiciua ~o nobis relicta est, ut ceteros socios tanti facinoris requiramus APUL. *Met.* 3.8.

**2** Watchful concern, solicitude.
► laxa .. animum, quem intempestiua ~ine amici .. moleste seduli turbant CURT. 3.6.11; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.1; in iis tot aduersis .. non modo principis ~inem sed et parentis affectum unicum praestitit SUET. *Tit.* 8.3; GEL. 12.1.22; si .. administrationem rerum nepotis mei ad ~inem suam reuocauerit SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.13.

**3** Anxious care or attention, painstakingness or sim.
► nescio neglegentia in hoc an ~o sit peior QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.35; optimus quisque .. legendus est, sed diligenter ac paene ad scribendi ~inem 10.1.20; 10.3.9; nihil .. inter manus habui, cui maiorem ~inem praestare deberem PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.2;—(*w. gen.*) ut illa dubia faciam defensionis ~ine QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.30; 12.11.18.

**sollicitus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SOLLVS + pple. of CIEO] FORMS: superl. rare, perh. only in SEN. *Dial.* 10.16.1, QUINT. *Decl.* 280(p.143,l.19).

**1** In a state of constant physical agitation; (of movement) restless.
► mare ~um stridit VERG. *G.* 4.262; OV. *Ep.* 17.26; LUCR. 1.343;—ecquae sit finis, quoad moenia mundi ~i motus hunc possint ferre laborem 5.1214; 6.1038.

**b** (of countries) in a state of unrest or turmoil.
► Etruria atque omnes reliquiae belli arrectae, Hispaniae armis ~ae SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.8.

**c** (of the senses) constantly troubled or disturbed.
► mortis .. signa dabuntur, perturbata animi mens .., ~ae .. plenaeque sonoribus aures LUCR. 6.1185.

**d** (of persons) in a state of constant activity, busied.
► me hodie nimis ~um cliens quidam habuit neque quod uolui agere .. licitumst PL. *Men.* 588; releui dolia omnia, omnis serias; omnis ~os habui TER. *Hau.* 461; tubicines .. canere ante uallum iubet ~umque hostem ad lucem tenere LIV. 2.64.10.

**2** Troubled in mind, anxious, uneasy, apprehensive, etc.
► ut miserae matres ~aeque ex animo sunt cruciantque! PL. *Truc.* 449; suspensa ac ~a tota ciuitate CIC. *Dom.* 96; sum in meo infinito maerore ~us *Att.* 3.17.1; ~us non sum; si fratrem reliquissem, omnia timerem *Fam.* 2.15.4; CATUL. 66.24; (ebrietas) ~is animis onus eximit HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.18; ~us repetam tota suspiria nocte [TIB.] 3.6.61; caritas .. annonae ~am ciuitatem habuit LIV. 10.11.9; ego percussorem meum securum ambulare patiar me ~o? SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.4; MART. 4.83.5; fertur (Paris) .. ~as tenuisse deas STAT. *Ach.* 2.52; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.6.6; (Domitianus) tempore .. suspecti periculi appropinquante ~ior in dies SUET. *Dom.* 14.4;—(*cause of anxiety expr.*) (filius) ~us mihi nescioqua re uidetur PL. *Mer.* 365; neque .. ~ae uolitant (animae) morbis .. fameque LUCR. 3.731; ~a ciuitate desiderio regis LIV. 1.16.5; imperator .. ~us propter iniquitatem locorum 38.40.9; haec (turba) ~a ex temeraria regis fiducia CURT. 3.1.17;—(*of the face*) ~am .. frontem HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.16;— (*of animals*) inbelles capreae ~usque lepus OV. *Fast.* 5.372;—(*of places under threat of attack*) hic ego ~ae lateo nouus incola sedis *Tr.* 4.1.85; ~as .. portas JUV. 7.42;— (*poet.*) ardua ~is uictoria quaeritur armis OV. *Met.* 14.453.

**b** (w. preps. or sim.; also w. gen., dat.).
► (*w.* de) uideo uos .. de meo periculo esse ~os CIC. *Catil.* 4.1; *Fam.* 9.10.3; ciuitas, trepida .. ~a de belli euentu SAL. *Jug.* 55.2; LIV. 37.36.4; litigatores non de fortunis suis, sed de tua existimatione ~i PLIN. *Pan.* 80.2; improbum esse .. eum, qui ~us est de uiui hereditate ULP. *dig.* 28.6.2.2;—(*w.* pro) ne necesse sit unum ~um esse pro pluribus CIC. *Amic.* 45; [TIB.] 3.16.5; SEN. *Suas.* 7.10;—(*w.* circa) uxor circa salutem mariti ~a APUL. *Met.* 10.26;—(*w.* uicem) clamor undique ab ~is uicem imperatoris militibus sublatus LIV. 28.19.17;—(*w.* causa) fiduciam uestri causa ~o mihi tribuite APUL. *Met.* 7.9;—(*w. gen.*) non ~us futuri pendet ex euentu SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.6;—(*w. dat.*) ~o testatore cunctationi et moram eorum proscribente SCAEV. *dig.* 40.7.40.7.

**c** (w. indir. qu.; w. *ne*, *ut*).
► quam sum ~us quidnam futurum sit! CIC. *Att.* 8.6.3; ~i erant .. quo euasura esset res LIV. 30.21.2;—(mater) osculata filium suum nunc cruciatur et ~a est ne eundem .. spoliatum omni dignitate conspiciat CIC. *Mur.* 88; LIV. 35.31.1; uacillantes .. milites et ne excuterentur ~i CURT. 7.9.6; FRON. *Str.* 1.1.6;—animus .. qui ~us est, ut ea quibus delectatur ad extremum permaneant SEN. *Ep.* 98.6.

**d** (w. inf.).
► cur .. nimium securus abes, non ~us prodesse bonis, nocuisse malis? SEN. *Phaed.* 976; SIL. 7.442; furcifer iste, uenenum praesentarium comparare ~us APUL. *Met.* 10.9.

**e** (of feelings, words, etc.).
► non ignoro quam sit amor omnis ~us atque anxius CIC. *Att.* 2.24.1; ~a expectatio *Tusc.* 5.52; ~a prece HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.5; spem .. dubiam et ~am LIV. 40.15.2; ~o .. metu OV. *Pont.* 3.2.12; ~a cogitatio SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.1; ~o .. gressu LUC. 5.508.

**3** (of times, circumstances, etc.) Accompanied by, associated with, anxiety or uneasiness.
► tyrannorum uita .., in qua nulla fides .. potest esse .., omnia semper suspecta atque ~a CIC. *Amic.* 52; ut sit libera et non ~a suae rei cuiusque custodia *Off.* 2.78; ~ae tu causa, pecunia, uitae! PROP. 3.7.1; annus .. pestilentia grauis prodigiisque ~us LIV. 10.31.8; ~o carcere OV. *Am.* 1.6.64; ~ae comites .. fugae *Tr.* 4.1.50; quin ne .. defluam uereor, aut quod est ~ius, ne semper casuro similis pendeam SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.15; breuissima ac ~issima aetas 10.16.1; ~os .. somnos LUC. 7.8; in ~o ciuitatis statu QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.16; (causae) sunt .. tristes hilares, ~ae securae 11.3.151.

**b** (of wealth, possessions, or sim.).
► Arelli ~as .. opes HOR. *S.* 2.6.79; nemo .. ~o bono fruitur SEN. *Ep.* 14.18; ~a tanti pretia natales habent *Her. F.* 461; ~o bibunt auro superbi *Phaed.* 518; o mihi ~um decus ac suprema uoluptas Antigone! STAT. *Theb.* 7.363.

**4** Anxiously or painstakingly careful, attentive, etc.
► ~a .. manu tenebras explorat *Mor.* 6; ipse post cum robore peditum circumspectans ~us omnia incedebat LIV. 21.34.5; cum uideam quam ~i argentum ordinent SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.5; si .. contingere eloquentia non ~o potest *Ep.* 75.5; nos circa lites raras ~iores QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.43; ne decet quidem, ubi maxima rerum momenta uersantur, de uerbis esse ~um 8.3.13; nec sum in hoc ~us, dum res ipsa .. appareat 8.4.15; continens ipse (*sc. a sick man*), nos ~i, medici diligentes PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.3; imperiis istis meis animum intende ~um APUL. *Met.* 11.5;—(*of watchdogs*) canes .. ~um animal ad

nocturnos strepitus Liv. 5.47.3; nec uoce silentia rumpunt ~i .. canes Ov. *Met.* 11.599;—(*of qualities, etc.*) cur ego ~a poliam mea carmina cura? *Pont.* 1.5.61; uirum .. eloquentiae .. non concinnatae nec in uerba ~ae Sen. *Ben.* 7.8.2; Hermagoras, uir .. suptilis .., tantum diligentiae nimium ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.22; ~ior rei familiaris diligentia 12.1.6;—(*transf. ep.*) turbida ~o transmittere Caecuba sacco Mart. 12.60.9.

**b** constructed with anxious care, (over-)elaborate. ▸ apud centumuiros ipsi iudices exigunt ~as et accuratas actiones Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.57; nihil uideatur fictum, nihil ~um: omnia potius a causa quam ab oratore profecta credantur 4.2.126; siccum et ~um et contractum dicendi propositum 11.1.32.

**sollicūrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [sollvs + cvra + -ivs] (See quot.). ▸ Liuius ~a, in omni re curiosa Fest. p.298M.

**solliferreum** see sōliferrevm.

**sollistimus** see sōlistimvs.

**sollus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Italian; cogn. w. salvvs] Forms: -ō (app. neut. pl., representing Osc. -*ú*) Lucil. 1318. Unbroken, whole, complete. (As a Latin word extant only in compounds such as *sollers, sollicitus*; otherwise a direct borrowing from Osc.). ▸ uasa .. omnino redimit non ~o, dupundi Lucil. 1318; ~um Osce totum et solidum significat Fest. p.293M; p.298M.

**sōlō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [sōlvs + -ō²] To deprive (a place) of inhabitants, leave deserted. ▸ auida peste ~atas domos Sen. *Oed.* 4; Stat. *Theb.* 5.149; (*w. abl. of separation*) quantas (Gradiuus) populis ~auerit urbis 4.36;—(*poet.*) demittit (*sc. a steersman*) .. oculos, ~ataque puppis .. flectit iter V. Fl. 3.41.

**soloecismus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σολοικισμός] Forms: Gk gen. pl. ~ōn Lucil. 1100. A mistake in grammar (e.g. a false concord), solecism. ▸ ~us est cum in uerbis pluribus consequens uerbum superius non adcommodatur. barbarismus est cum uerbis aliquid uitiose effertur *Rhet. Her.* 4.17; Porcellus .. arguebat in hoc uersu quasi ~um, quod cum plures induxisset, diceret: 'hic meus est dies': non: 'hic noster est' Sen. *Suas.* 2.13; Sen. *Ep.* 95.9; siue 'amarae corticis' seu 'medio cortice' per genus facit ~um Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.35; Juv. 6.456; Suet. *Gram.* 22 (p.116Re); Gel. 15.9.3; (*humorously*) quaeris cur nolim te ducere, Galla? diserta es. saepe ~um mentula nostra facit Mart. 11.19.2.

**soloecum, ~on** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σόλοικος] = soloecismvs. ▸ nostri .. antiquiores '~um' facile, 'soloecismum' haut scio an umquam, dixerunt Gel. 5.20.6; si dicas 'in medium ponere', id .. esse ~on putant 17.2.11.

**Solōn, Solō** ~ōnis *m.* Forms: nom. ~o Cic. *Rep.* 2.2; V. Max. 7.2.ext.1, etc. Solon, the great Athenian legislator of the early 6th century bc. ▸ eius .. ciuitatis (*i.e. Athens*) sapientissimum ~onem dicunt fuisse eum qui leges, quibus hodie quoque utuntur scripserit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 70; *Leg.* 2.64; Liv. 3.31.8; iustus .. ~on Man. 1.773; Sen. *Ep.* 90.6; Hyg. *Fab.* 221.1;—(*as a type*) (hunc) esse negotiosum interdius uidelicet ~onem leges ut conscribat Pl. *As.* 590; aerumnosi .. Solones (*i.e. philosophers like Solon*) Pers. 3.79.

**sōlor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [perh. orig. = 'make favourable', cf. Gk ἱλάσκομαι, Goth. *sels* 'good']

**1** To give solace or comfort to (a person), console. ▸ qui diffidentem uerbis ~atur suis Pl. *Epid.* 112; Pac. *trag.* 365; quem tu .. qua ~atus es allocutione? Catul. 38.5; (Aeneas) lenire dolentem ~ando cupit Verg. *A.* 4.394; ille .. fessos opibus ~atur amicis 5.41; 9.290; spes etiam ualida ~atur compede uinctum Tib. 2.6.25; (Scipio) accitum eum extemplo nunc ~atur, nunc .. leniter castigat Liv. 30.15.9; multa .. respondit timidum ~antia pectus Ov. *Met.* 11.448; tua me raro ~atur epistula *Tr.* 5.13.11; spe uenturae ~ari pectora lucis Germ. *Arat.* 574; tertius extremam tauro ~abere palmam (*i.e. the last in a race*) Sil. 16.462; relictum Agrippinae limen: nemo ~ari, nemo adire Tac. *Ann.* 13.19;—(*of circumstances*) nos parca tellus peruigil et focus .. ~antur Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.15; (*cf.*) opilio .. habet (ouem) peculiarem qui spem ~etur suam Pl. *As.* 541;—(*refl.*) ut mea se sponsi ~etur imagine coniunx Ov. *Met.* 5.229; (*cf.*) singulorum fatigatio .. se rudi modulatione ~atur Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.16.

**b** to comfort, assuage (a person's grief). ▸ tela curas ~abar anilis Verg. *A.* 9.489; dum canit et maestum musa ~atur amorem 10.191; genetrix aegre ~ata dolorem Ov. *Fast.* 1.365; hinc pater hinc coniunx lacrimas ~antur 2.821; dubium coetu ~ante timorem Stat. *Theb.* 4.202; ~antia curas fila mouet *Ach.* 1.186; missi .. legati qui .. maestitiam eius ob excessum Augusti ~arentur Tac. *Ann.* 1.14; desiderium fratris amissi aut nepote eius aut nepte ~ari Plin. *Ep.* 8.11.3.

**c** to relieve from physical pain or discomfort. ▸ me silua .. tenui ~abitur eruo Hor. *S.* 2.6.117; auxiliis fessum ~abere corpus Grat. 473.

**2** To provide solace or compensation for, relieve, mitigate (misfortunes, unpleasant conditions). ▸ rustica carmina cantat agrestique suum ~atur uoce laborem *Mor.* 30; concussa .. famem in siluis ~abere quercu Verg. *G.* 1.159; hoc .. miseram ~abere mortem: Aeneae magni dextra cadis *A.* 10.829; iuuencae, .. fluuiis grauem ~antis aestum Hor. *Carm.* 2.5.7; nostros casus ~atur mundus in astris Man. 2.261; ~atur iste (*sc.* fauor) nostra, non releuat, mala [Sen.] *Oct.* 184; quamuis repulsam propinqua spes ~etur Tac. *Ann.* 2.36; cladem Lugdunensem quadragies sestertio ~atus est princeps 16.13; tenui specula ~abar clades ultimas Apul. *Met.* 10.29; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) ~ata .. publica damna priuatis Man. 5.545;—(*transf.*) nox .. nigrior densiorque, quam tamen faces multae uariaque lumina ~abantur Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.17.

**solox** ~ōcis *a.* [perh. cogn. w. sollvs, solidvs] (of wool) Having a coarse texture; (also of sheep). ▸ lana ~oci ad purpuram data Titin. *com.* 3; ~ox, lana crassa Fest. p.301M; pallium philosophorum ~oci lana Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.64(144N);—pecore .. montano, hirto atque ~oce Lucil. 1246.

**solstitiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [solstitivm + -ālis] Forms: *solistitialis* Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.149, 150. Of or belonging to the summer solstice. ▸ ~i die Cic. *Tusc.* 1.94; astra .. quae .. ~i se et brumali reuocatione conuerterent *Tim.* 34; cancri .. metas ad ~is Lucr. 5.617; ~e tempus Vitr. 9.3.1; qui (*i.e.* annus) ~i circumagitur orbe (*i.e. the sun's circuit from one summer solstice to the next*) Liv. 1.19.6; nox .. tardior hiberna ~is erit Ov. *Pont.* 2.4.26; rapidi .. Leonis ~e caput Luc. 6.338; ab occasu ~i corus Plin. *Nat.* 2.119; ~em .. exortum, hoc est longissimi diei 18.333; oritur .. sol non indidem semper, sed aut 'aequinoctialis' oriens dicitur .. aut '~is' .. aut 'brumalis' Gel. 2.22.5; Apul. *Mun.* 13.

**b** *circulus* (*orbis*) ~*is*, the tropic of Cancer. ▸ in caelo .. ab aequinoctiali circulo ad ~em .. diuisum Var. *L.* 9.24; Sen. *Nat.* 5.17.2; circa ~em circulum habitantium Plin. *Nat.* 2.50; Amp. 1.4;—cur se sol referat nec longius progrediatur ~i orbi itemque brumali Cic. *N.D.* 3.37.

**c** (of various short-lived flowers or sim.) flourishing at the summer solstice; *morbus* ~*is*, (prob.) sunstroke. ▸ quasi ~is herba paullisper fui: repente exortus sum, repentino occidi Pl. *Ps.* 38; ~is spinas Col. 2.17.1; pars eorum (*sc.* acinorum) aestu moritur prius quam reliqua, quae ~es dicuntur Plin. *Nat.* 14.99; 26.26;—cuncti ~i morbo decidunt Pl. *Trin.* 544.

**solstitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [sōl + sistō + -ivm]

**1** Either of the two solstices (summer or winter). ▸ ubi ~ium fuerit ad brumam Cato *Agr.* 17.1; *Fast. Ven.* (*CIL* 1.p.221); ~ia et aequinoctia .. primis partibus signorum confici Col. 9.14.12; circulus alti ~ii (*i.e. the tropic of Cancer*) Luc. 9.532;—(*w. aestiuum, hibernum, and sim.*) hibernum ~ium Col. 7.3.11; xvi Kal. Ian. sol in Capricornum transitum facit, brumale ~ium 11.2.94; ab aestiuo ~io Plin. *Nat.* 2.229.

**2** (spec.) The summer solstice, the longest day in the year. ▸ pirorum .. insitio per uer et per ~ium dies l Cato *Agr.* 41.1; alter motus solis est, quod mouetur a bruma ad ~ium .. ~ium quod sol eo die sistere uidebatur Var. *L.* 6.8; solis accessus discessusque ~iis brumisque. cognosci Cic. *N.D.* 2.19; post ~ium Canicula exoritur *Div.* 2.93; Vitr. 2.3.2; reliquae (regiones) per ~ium .. efficiuntur aestuosae 6.4.2; nec mihi ~ium quicquam de noctibus aufert Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.7; in ea (*sc.* Thyle) .. breues utique noctes sunt .. per ~ium .. nullae Mela 3.57; Sen. *Nat.* 5.10.3; Plin. *Nat.* 8.187; 16.84; multas hiemes atque octogensima uidit ~ia Juv. 4.93; Gel. 3.10.4.

**b** (transf.) the period of the summer solstice; also, its heat. ▸ umida ~ia atque hiemes orate serenas, agricolae Verg. *G.* 1.100; Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.18; ne cui .. mittat .. uestimenta aestiua bruma hiberna ~io Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.3; Ardea ~io Castranaque rura petantur Mart. 4.60.1;—~ium pecori defendite: iam uenit aestas torrida Verg. *Ecl.* 7.47.

**solum¹** ~ī *neut.* [cf. OIr. *fol* 'foundation']

**1** The part of a structure, etc., on which it rests, base, foundation, or sim.; *ab* ~*o*, from the base up. ▸ arbores crassas p ii, .. ab ~o foramen primum p i s Cato *Agr.* 18.2; puter (*sc.* palus) euertitur et fit ~um summum Var. *R.* 1.8.4; (uidendum) ut ea deplantes potius quam defringas, quod plantae ~um stabilius 1.40.4; silescit .. tremefacta ~o tellus Verg. *A.* 10.102; turrem ex ipso muro excitauit .. altiorem, quia muro satis per se alto .. pro ~o usus erat Liv. 23.37.2; super pilas lapide quadrato ~um stratum est patiens terrae Curt. 5.1.33; (*cf.*) sederunt medio terra fretumque ~o Ov. *Fast.* 1.110; (*applied to a flat cake used as a plate*) adorea liba .. subiciunt epulis .. et Cereale ~um pomis agrestibus augent Verg. *A.* 7.111; (*in fig. context*) ~um .. et quasi fundamentum oratoris uides, locutionem emendatam et Latinam Cic. *Brut.* 258; aduersus omnes illecebras .. est ueluti ~um ac firmamentum in nullam incidisse fabulam Sen. *Con.* 2.7.9;—villam aedificandam si locabis nouam ab ~o Cato *Agr.* 14.1; fvndamenta mvrosqve af ~o facivnda coeravere *CIL* 1.1523; templvm .. ad solvm corrvptvm ab ~o .. restitvit 8.26400; (*in fig. phr.*) philosophia nil ab alio petit, totum opus a ~o excitat Sen. *Ep.* 88.28.

**b** (in cooking, app.) an undercrust. ▸ placentam sic facito. farinae siligineae l ii, unde ~um facias, in tracta farinae l iiii Cato *Agr.* 76.1; in ~o tracta cum melle oblinito 77; 82.

**c** the bed (of a stream, pond, the sea, etc.). ▸ uidet hic stagnum lucentis adimum usque ~um lymphae Ov. *Met.* 4.298; leni tractu e fontibus labens (Cydnus) puro ~o excipitur Curt. 3.4.8; (Indus) ubi mollius ~um repperit, stagnat 8.9.7; pelagus infimo euersum ~o Sen. *Ag.* 475; Col. 8.15.3; portum Ostiae extruxit .. ad introitum profundo iam ~o mole obiecta Suet. *Cl.* 20.3.

**d** the bottom (of something having a cavity). ▸ digitum minimum orbem abesse oportet ab ~o mortari Cato *Agr.* 22.1; ut eius fossae ~um tantundem pateret quantum summae fossae labra distarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.72.1; cum (fumus) resedit in ~um furni Vitr. 7.8.2; ~um infimum cuniculi Liv. 38.7.8; Col. 2.2.10; cum ad scrobis ~um radix peruenit *Arb.* 22.2.

**2** The sole (of the foot, a shoe). ▸ (*of the foot*) datores et factores omnis subdam sub ~um Pl. *Cur.* 297; ~um .. hominis exitium herbae Var. *R.* 1.47; mihi .. calciamentum ~orum callum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.90; loca nullius ante trita ~o Lucr. 1.927; (*w. ref. to animals*) debent esse (canes) .. unguibus .. curuis, ~o .. ne nimium duro Var. *R.* 2.9.4;—(*of a shoe*) qui habeat auro soccis subpactum ~um? Pl. *Bac.* 332; mordere luto putre uetusque ~um Mart. 9.73.2.

**3 a** The floor (of a house, etc.). ▸ illi aurata tecta in uillis et ~a marmorea facienti Cic. *Parad.* 49; [Tib.] 3.3.16; Ov. *Met.* 15.672; tessellas, quibus ~um erat stratum Sen. *Nat.* 6.31.3; recedente aliquo ab epulis simul uerri ~um Plin. *Nat.* 28.26; reperiebantur ~o ac parietibus erutae humanorum corporum reliquiae Tac. *Ann.* 2.69; Plin. *Ep.* 9.39.4;—(*transf.*) astra tenent caeleste ~um .. terra feras cepit Ov. *Met.* 1.73; (*cf.*) istud spatium, qua pluitur et ninguitur .. in ipso, ut ita dixerim, ~o aetheris et fastigio hiemis Apul. *Fl.* 2.

**b** the site (of a building, etc.). ▸ diruto aedificio publicatoque ~o Liv. 8.19.4; basilicam consvmptam incendio ampliato eivs ~o .. incohavi *Aug. Anc.* 4.15; neue amphitheatrum imponeretur nisi ~o firmitatis spectatae Tac. *Ann.* 4.63; per quae metimur agros, aedificiorum ~a Balb. *grom.* p.97La; aedes ex duabus rebus constant, ex ~o et superficie Javol. *dig.* 41.3.23; ~vm balinei dedit *CIL* 2.1956.

**4** Soil (esp. as cultivated), earth (sometimes w. spec. ref. to its topmost layer); also ~*um terrae.* ▸ (praedium) ~o bono .. ualeat Cato *Agr.* 1.2; seremus .. aliquid tamquam in inculto et derelicto ~o Cic. *Brut.* 16; ~um .. exile et macrum *Agr.* 2.67; palustri et uoraginoso ~o *B. Hisp.* 29.2; nullo miseri contegis ossa ~o Prop. 1.22.8; aggerem parum densati ~i Liv. 32.17.17; alimenta feracis fecundique ~i Ov. *Met.* 7.417; prodit .. in summum seminis herba ~um *Fast.* 1.154; Sardinia .. fertilis et ~i quam caeli melioris Mela 2.123; proscissum aratro ~um Sen. *Ep.* 90.21; ne .. crudum ~um et inmotum relinquat (bubulcus) Col. 2.2.25; sitienti ~o 2.8.4; effeto ~o 2.10.1; frumentarii ~i notae Plin. *Nat.* 18.34; ex sabuloso .. ~o 35.170; Flor. *Epit.* 1.11.(1.16.3); uti frugum semina mutato ~o degenerant 1.27(2.11.4); (*pl.*) arida .. saturare fimo .. ~a Verg. *G.* 1.80;—(*dist. from the subsoil*) presso pinguis sub uomere terra et cui putre ~um .. 2.204; introrsus cessante ~o trahit undique uenas Aetna sui *Aetna* 176;—(*w.* terrae) ~a terrarum Enn. *Ann.* 455; uertentes uomere glebas terraique ~um subigentes Lucr. 1.212; terrae pingue ~um Verg. *G.* 1.64.

**b** (leg., as a form of property); *res quae* ~*o continentur, res* ~*i*, land and the things attached to it, real estate. ▸ sciebam .. te 'quoto anno' et 'quantum in ~o' solere quaerere Cic. *Att.* 9.9.4; ut faeneratores duas patrimonii partes in ~o collocarent Suet. *Tib.* 48.1;—omnia quae ~o non continerentur restituenda censuerunt dominis Liv. 26.34.5; tertia illa pars de aquis terris arbustis satis quaerit et, ut iurisconsultorum uerbo utar, de omnibus quae ~o continentur Sen. *Nat.* 2.1.2; Plin. *Ep.* 6.19.4; Gaius *Inst.* 2.53;—aut rei ~i aut rei mobilis usus fructus legatur Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.7; 13.3.1; Paul. *dig.* 24.1.55.

**5** (esp. in poet. or rhetorical use, w. descriptive adjs., etc.) The soil belonging to a particular race, state, etc. (i.e. = territory). ▸ in Mamertinorum ~o foederato .. monumentum istius crudelitatis constitutum est Cic. *Ver.* 4.26; commune patriae ~um *Catil.* 4.16; tibi .. ~o Laurente sepulcrum Verg. *A.* 12.547; aduersa ~o pars (*i.e. zone*) altera nostro [Tib.] 3.7(41).166; caritas .. ~i, cui longo tempore adsuescitur Liv. 2.1.5; in Romano ~o castra habere 7.40.6; gratior omni haec mihi terra ~o est Ov. *Met.* 5.496; *Fast.* 1.493; rura .. Paeligno conspicienda ~o *Pont.* 1.8.42; morietur in ~o paterno Sen. *Con.* 2.4.11; tum Cilicum liquere ~um Luc. 8.456; suburbani iugera pulchra ~i Mart. 1.85.2; filius hostili in ~o adultus Tac. *Ann.* 11.16; sortitur ~um Suet. *Cal.* 8.5; in prouinciali ~o Gaius *Inst.* 2.7; (*pl. app. here*) Tarquinio dedit imperium simul et ~a regni Enn. *Ann.* 150; (*cf.*) Alpheae .. Pisae, urbs Etrusca ~o Verg. *A.* 10.180.

**b** ~*um uertere* (*mutare*), to change one's country (by going into voluntary exile). ▸ quia uolunt poenam aliquam subterfugere aut calamitatem, eo ~um uertunt, hoc est sedem ac locum mutant Cic. *Caec.* 100; omnes scelerati .. exules sunt, etiamsi ~um non mutarunt *Parad.* 31; iudicii die cum excusaretur ~um uertisse exsilii causa Liv. 3.13.9; 21.63.9; Sen. *Suas.* 2.12; Juv. 11.51; (*transf.*) qui postquam conturbauit et libidinis suae ~um uertit Petr. 81.5;—(*cf.*) cum hanc ante amittere non potuissent quam hoc ~um ciuitatis mutatione uertissent Cic. *Balb.* 28.

**6** The surface of the earth, the ground; ~*o aequare* (*dare*), to raze to the ground (and sim. phrs.).

► insultare ~o VERG. G. 3.117; diua ~o fixos oculos auersa tenebat A. 1.482; sub pedibus mugire ~um 6.256; dimitte fugam et te comminus aequo mecum crede ~o 11.707; turpe ~um tetigere mento HOR. Carm. 2.7.12; ratem .. humo iniecta construerunt ut beluae .. uelut per ~um ingrederentur LIV. 21.28.7; Athamaniam .. asperi ac prope inuii ~i 42.55.2; incuruata dolore membra ~o posuere OV. Met. 6.246; Popilius .. uirga ~um, quo insistebat, denotauit V. MAX. 6.4.3; ~o uix unum exercitum capiente alterum inseruit 7.4.4; reptantem .. ~o (sc. puerum) .. erexi STAT. Silv. 5.5.83; herbidi ~i TAC. Hist. 5.3; scyphos .. ~o inlisit SUET. Nero 47.1; Psyche .. fessa delabitur ~o APUL. Met. 5.24; per uiam .. ~um sternebant flosculis 11.9;—(pl.) agor ut per plana citus ~a uerbere turben TIB. 1.5.3; V. FL. 4.497; (w. terrae) terrae ~a sanguine maculans CATUL. 63.7;—aequa ~o fumantia culmina ponam VERG. A. 12.569; cliuus publicus ad ~um exustus est LIV. 30.26.5; circumdatam operibus Numantiam excisamque aequauit ~o VELL. 2.4.2; SEN. Dial. 11.1.1; qui Phrygiae .. ~o regna dedere [SEN.] Oct. 777; (praetoria) profuse .. extructa .. diruit ad ~um SUET. Aug. 72.3; (in fig. phr.) ~o aequandae sunt dictaturae consulatusque LIV. 6.18.14; (cf.) mihi quid prodest .. murus quod fuit, esse ~um? OV. Ep. 1.48; tres (regiones, sc. of Rome) ~o tenus deiectae TAC. Ann. 15.40.

**b** (poet.) the surface (of the sea).
► uastis tremit ictibus aerea puppis subtrahiturque ~um VERG. A. 5.199.

**7** *quod*, etc., *in ~um mihi uenit*, Whatever occurs to me. (Origin of expr. uncertain.)
► orbitatem tuae senectuti malam metui, quod in ~um non uenit caeco .. tibi AFRAN. com. 41; quoniam nomina non memini, quod in ~um mihi uenerit, ponam VAR. Men. 90; CIC. N.D. 1.65; (ellipt.) ibi loquor quod in ~um, ut dicitur CIC. Fam. 9.26.2.

**sōlum²** *adv.* [SŌLVS]
**1** Only, just, merely (usu. placed after the word or phr. emphasized).
► hoc si industria ~ fieri posset Rhet. Her. 4.3; ceterae ciuitates suis ~ incommodis commouentur CIC. Ver. 3.108; nos .. nuntiationem ~ habemus, consules .. etiam spectionem Phil. 2.81; bestiae sibi ~ natae sunt Fin. 3.63; alii—ne me existimes contra Stoicos ~ dicere—eas sententias afferunt 4.36; quasi uero atra bili ~ mens ac non saepe .. uel timore uel dolore moueatur Tusc. 3.11; si cum barbaro ~ contenderent NEP. Con. 4.3; tunc .. ~ MAN. 3.254;—(emph. a num., esp. unus) laetari omnis non ut de unius ~ sed ut de omnium salute sentio CIC. Marc. 33; de re una ~ dissident, de ceteris .. congruunt Leg. 1.53; nos quattuor legiones tironum habere ~ arbitrabatur GALBA Fam. 10.30.1; 'planum' est, quod in duas partis ~ lineas habeat GEL. 1.20.2;—(preceding the term emphasized) omnibus rebus ereptis ~ mihi superest animus et corpus Rhet. Her. 4.39; quae ~ tacitis cognita sunt foribus PROP. 1.18.24; ~ poscimus ut cenes ciuiliter JUV. 5.111.

**2** (w. *non* or *nec*, often directly following the neg.).
► in caelum ascendisse, non ~ in patriam reuertisse CIC. Dom. 75; ne inpudenter etiam postules non ~ adroganter Luc. 126; discessu, non ~ amissione carissimorum necessarius morsus est SEN. Dial. 6.7.1; nobis .. desiderandus est .. mihi uero praecipue, qui illum non ~ publice .. diligebam PLIN. Ep. 2.1.7;—(in a qualification) equos emittere incipiam, nec ~ .. admissarios VAR. R. 2.7.1; uim .. multitudinis restitui uoluerunt, non ~ conuocatae multitudinis CIC. Caec. 59; candida pax aderit, nec ~ candida uultu CALP. Ecl. 1.54.

**b** *non* (*nec*) ~ .. *sed* or *uerum* (often foll. by *etiam*, *quoque*, or *et*), not only .. but also (but even).
► non ~ additae, sed uno tempore demptae quoque litterae sunt Rhet. Her. 4.30; id non ~ fecit sed etiam prolixe .. fecit CIC. Flac. 89; litterae tuae non ~ quid Romae sed etiam quid in re publica, neque ~ quid fieret uerum etiam quid futurum esset indicabant Att. 2.11.1; quibus opibus .. non ~ ad minuendam gratiam sed paene ad perniciem suam uteretur CAES. Gal. 1.20.3; principem non ~ urbis Romae, sed orbis terrarum NEP. Att. 20.5; (pater) seruauit (sc. me) ab omni non ~ facto, uerum opprobrio quoque turpi HOR. S. 1.6.84; non in bello ~ sed etiam in pace LIV. 1.15.8; 4.13.10; CURT. 6.10.4; hoc medicamentum non ~ non nocere stomacho, uerum etiam reficere .. eum LARG. 107; PLIN. Ep. 4.11.15; ut .. non ~ uox sed et spiritus deficeret optauit SUET. Tib. 23;—(cf., without adversative particle) sic .. iuuentus .. obruitur, non uolneribus nec sanguine ~, telorum nimbo peritura LUC. 4.775.

**c** *non ~ non .. sed ne .. quidem* (*uix*), not only not .. but not even (scarcely even); (also without second *non*).
► non ~ aestimandi frumenti modus non fuit, sed ne imperandi quidem CIC. Ver. 3.225; neque ~ alium pro alio pedem metrorum ratio non recipit, sed ne dactylum quidem .. alterum pro altero QUINT. Inst. 9.4.49;—haec genera uirtutum non ~ in moribus nostris sed uix iam in libris reperiuntur CIC. Cael. 40.

**sōlummodo** *adv.* [SŌLVM², MODO¹] = SŌLVM².
► non haec ~ erit uxor QUINT. Decl. 247(p.11,l.15); ULP. dig. 3.5.3.9; 4.9.1.2; heredem .. qui scriptus non est, sed ~ nuncupatus 28.5.1.1.

**soluō ~ere, ~uī, ~ūtum** *tr.* [SĒ- + LVŌ²] PROS.: *-u-* w. vocalic force in CATUL. 2.13; [TIB.] 3.11.16.
**1** To loosen or untie (a cord or other fastening).
► ubi est quod tu das? ~ue zonam PL. Truc. 954; zonam ~uere uirgineam CATUL. 67.28; tauris iuga ~uet arator VERG. Ecl. 4.41; quae cum .. ligamina mitrae ~uerit PROP. 2.29A.16; lapsas .. lacertis sponte sua fama est nullo ~uente catenas OV. Met. 3.700; crinalis ~uere uittas 4.6; nihil .. interest quomodo (nodi) ~uantur CURT. 3.1.18; oportet .. ~utis uinculis rursus perunguere et fricare totum corpus LARG. 104; ~uit his magno comoedis fibula JUV. 6.73; (poet.) (Phoebus) qualis flexos ~uit Pythona per orbis serpentem PROP. 4.6.35;—(in fig. phr.) tibi .. fortuna .. laqueum inpegit, quem nec ~uere possis nec rumpere SEN. Dial. 9.10.1.

**b** to relax the hold of.
► pressas .. ~uat Ophiuchus manus SEN. Med. 698; Phoen. 10; digitis .. ~utis abiecit iaculum STAT. Theb. 8.584; cecidit .. ~uta pinus adulta manu 9.409;—(reins) uentis nimbisque minax cum ~uit habenas Iuppiter 8.423; (in fig. phr.) dum licet, et loris passim potes ire ~utis OV. Ars 1.41; frenum .. ~uit pristinum licentia PHAED. 1.2.3.

**c** to break down (barriers); to raise (a siege).
► ergastula ~uendo omneque genus hominum abripiendo satis magnum numerum uidetur effecisse D. BRUT. Fam. 11.10.3; CAES. Civ. 3.22.2; quas (sc. portas) omnis ~uerat urbis .. conuersa fides LUC. 2.704; (Oeclides) uolat ocior Euro, ceu modo carceribus dimissus in arua ~utis STAT. Theb. 6.522; ~uitur .. uallum, primaeque recusant stare morae 10.519; (cf.) inde moras ~uit belli tumidumque per amnem signa tulit propere LUC. 1.204;—eam obsidionem sine certamine adueniens Cn. Scipio ~uit LIV. 24.41.11; 37.7.7; praetor spem nactus ~uendae incepto forti obsidionis 38.5.6; 42.56.5; CURT. 4.4.1; Dolabella .. terrore nominis Romani .. primo sui incessu ~uit obsidium TAC. Ann. 4.24; 4.73.

**2** To undo the fastening of, untie, unseal, etc.
► ~ue uidulum .. — hoc habet, ~utust. — aperi PL. Rud. 1142; delatus est ad me fasciculus. ~ui, si quid ad me esset litterarum CIC. Att. 11.9.2; ueritus sum ne (tabellarius) ~ueret (epistulam) 15.4.4; NEP. Han. 11.3; iacet in gremio charta ~uta meo OV. Ep. 11.4; ille pharetram ~uit et .. de mille sagittis unam seposuit Met. 5.380; ~uere (*i.e. unbandage*) ulcus CELS. 7.28.2; uas bene clausum et alligatum die bis ~uere LARG. 269; qui fletus galeis cecidere ~utis! STAT. Theb. 8.163; praecepit suis, ne sarcinas ~uerent aut onera deponerent FRON. Str. 1.5.3;—(cf.) rumpitur illa sutura, atque intestina ~uuntur CELS. 7.4.3.B; collyrium .. facit .. ad .. ~utas cicatrices LARG. 27.

**b** (a female in labour, w. ref. to delivery); sim. *partus ~uere*.
► parturientes foliis (sc. maluae) substratis celerius ~ui PLIN. Nat. 20.226; (sus) experta est numen moriens utriusque Dianae, quaque ~uta parens quaque perempta fera est MART. Sp. 13.6; (cf.) cum tot abortiuis fecundam Iulia uuluam ~ueret JUV. 2.33;—precetur, ut ~uat partus molliter illa (sc. Lucina) suos OV. Fast. 3.258; (pisciculum) adalligatum .. grauidis partus ~uere PLIN. Nat. 32.6; STAT. Theb. 5.461.

**c** to open, unclose (a secret place; the eyes).
► Babylon .. licet .. uetustorum ~uat penetrale magorum LUC. 6.450; ~uite pulsanti loca muta STAT. Theb. 4.477;—ille oculis extremo errore ~utis labitur 12.777; (poet.) conniuentes oculos uiolaria ~uunt COL. 10.259.

**d** to unlock (one's mouth, i.e. to speak; also, in swallowing or sim.).
► nec .. impia in aduersos ~uimus ora deos [TIB.] 3.5.14; ternis .. ululatibus ora ~uit OV. Met. 7.191; crescit .. seditio, donec sua Iuppiter ora ~uit 9.428; ubi pulsa mora est atque os caeleste (*i.e. of Germanicus*) ~utum Pont. 2.5.53; uix ora ~ui patitur etiam nunc timor SEN. Her. O. 724; uox faucis nulla ~utas prosequitur LUC. 3.738; STAT. Ach. 1.525;—cum Siculi uirgo Pelori (*i.e. Scylla*) .. omnis pariter ~uit hiatus SEN. Med. 352; (transf.) ora ~uit Ditis inuisi domus hiatque rupes alta Her. F. 664;—(cf., of a river) Ganges .. qui .. ostia nascenti contraria ~uere Phoebo audet LUC. 3.231.

**e** to cut open (a vein).
► (uena) cum ad ictum intumuit, cultello ~uitur, et postero die iterum ex eodem loco sanguis emittitur COL. 6.14.3; GEL. 10.8.1.

**3** To take off or remove by unfastening, disengage; (esp. surgical dressings).
► uti ne .. gracili ~uisses corpore pallam! Ciris 151; ~uebam nostra de fronte corollas ponebamque tuis, Cynthia, temporibus PROP. 1.3.21; ~uor ab amplexu, Protesilae, tuo OV. Ep. 13.12; uix ~ui duros a corpore nexus Met. 9.58; equum empturus ~ui iubes stratum, detrahis uestimenta uenalibus SEN. Ep. 80.9; Gorgen quaerit et indigno non ~uit bracchia collo STAT. Theb. 5.217; ~utum a latere pugionem consuli .. porrigens SUET. Vit. 15.4; (transf.) toto ~uimus arma (*i.e. disarmed*) toro PROP. 4.8.88;—emplastrum in linteolo superinponendum .., ~uique quinto die satis est CELS. 5.28.12.H; (bulbi) uulneribus .. mire prosunt .. ex mulso, si quinto die ~uantur PLIN. Nat. 20.103; plagas ferro inlatas (sanat) glutinum taurinum .., tertio die ~utum 28.243; 29.32; (medicamentum) fascia quam longissima alligatur .. quo tardius ~uatur LARG. 131.

**b** to break loose from its position (something held firm), dislodge.
► quas (sc. spinas) quod ab terra agricolae ~uunt VAR. L. 5.137; (Alcides) hanc (sc. silicem) .. auolsam ~uit radicibus VERG. A. 8.238; resina .. quae denti circumdata hunc ~uit CELS. 6.9.6; ~uetur ab inferiore osse, quodcumque uitiatum est 8.2.4; ~utis .. radicibus arbusta procumbunt SEN. Nat. 3.27.5; tu iam uictor curuo ~ues uiscera cultro Phaed. 53; ubi .. montis latus .. ~uit hiems .. desilit horrendus campo timor STAT. Theb. 7.745; lex duodecim tabularum neque ~uere permittit tignum furtiuum aedibus .. iunctum, neque uindicare ULP. dig. 47.3.1.

**c** to detach in affection, separate (friends).
► polluit ille deus cognatos, ~uit amicos PROP. 2.34.5.

**4** (naut.) To cast off (the rope of a ship, in setting sail); (app. also) to weigh (anchor).
► nec tibi Tyrrhena ~uatur funis harena PROP. 1.8.11; fune ~uto currit in inmensum .. carina salum OV. Am. 2.11.23; (Aeneadae) torta .. ~uunt retinacula classis Met. 15.696; querno ~uont a stipite funem Fast. 4.333; sublatae sunt ancorae, ~uimus oram, profecti sumus QUINT. Inst. 4.2.41; (cf.) tu qui Pelasgae uincla ~uisti rati, morasque bellis (*i.e. Calchas*) SEN. Tro. 353;—(epistulam) quam .. ancora ~uta (*s.v.l.*) de phaselo dedisti CIC. Att. 1.13.1.

**b** *nauem* (*ratem*, etc.) *~uere*, to loosen (a vessel) from its moorings, cast off, set sail; (sim. w. ellipsis of *nauem*).
► e portu nostra nauis ~uitur PL. Bac. 288; Mer. 92; naues XVIII .. ex superiore portu leni uento ~uerunt CAES. Gal. 4.28.1; uetabo, qui Cereris sacrum uulgarit arcanae, .. mecum ~uat phaselon HOR. Carm. 3.2.29; profectus ex Italia classem a Brundisio sole orto ~ui LIV. 45.41.3; aura dabit cursum, tu modo ~ue ratem [OV.] Ep. Sapph. 214; uix litore puppem ~uimus V. FL. 1.629; TAC. Ann. 2.70; (*w. cause as subj.*) nec ~uit Danaas subdita cerua ratis PROP. 3.22.34; (cf.) ubi magna nouum Phario de litore puppis ~uit iter STAT. Silv. 5.1.243;—e portu ~uentibus ei qui iam in portum .. inuehuntur praecipere .. solent .. tempestatum rationem CIC. Mur. 4; complures mercatores Alexandrea ~uisse Off. 3.50; CAES. Gal. 4.23.1; altero die, quam a Brundisio ~uit, in Macedoniam traiecit LIV. 31.14.2; V. MAX. 1.8.2; fortasse etiam uentis minantibus ~ues SEN. Ben. 2.35.5; Ep. 53.1.

**5** To release from chains or fetters, unbind, set free.
► PL. Capt. 205; reus ~utus caussam dicit, testis uinctos attines. — ~uite istas Truc. 838; pater, non recte uinctust .. iube ~ui TER. An. 955; homines .., ad supplicium traditi, ad palum alligati, repente .. ~uti sunt CIC. Ver. 5.11; qui in compedibus corporis semper fuerunt, etiam cum ~uti sunt, tardius ingrediuntur Tusc. 1.75; quo uincula nectitis? .. ~uite me VERG. Ecl. 6.24; LIV. 24.45.10; Perseus .. ~uit .. haerentem uinclis de rupe puellam MAN. 5.614; alligant me (*i.e. a dog*) interdiu .. crepusculo ~utus qua uisum est uagor PHAED. 3.7.20; (Marius) seruilia ~uit agmina LUC. 2.94; SUET. Tib. 65.2; Vit. 12; (in fig. phr.) beluam .., adligatam more maiorum, constrictam legum sacratarum catenis, ~uit CIC. Sest. 16;—(w. ex) belua ~uta ex catenis Rhet. Her. 4.51; (w. de) Caucasia ~uet de rupe Promethei bracchia PROP. 2.1.69; (w. abl. of separation) (illum) ~utum .. uinculis .. exitio futurum V. MAX. 1.7.ext.6;—(poet., from a spell) ~utus ambulat ueneficae scientioris carmine HOR. Epod. 5.71;—(transf.) uix haec in munera ~uo primum animum STAT. Silv. 5.3.33.

**b** to unyoke, unharness (animals).
► iam tempus equum fumantia ~uere colla VERG. G. 2.542; ~ue senescentem mature .. equum HOR. Ep. 1.1.8; ~uerat .. Sol pronus equos STAT. Theb. 3.407; (cf.) nondum .. iubet (Phoebum) emeritos ~uere currus SEN. Thy. 797; (in fig. phr.) Roma .., si steteris umquam ceruice ~uta (*i.e. freed from the yoke of slavery*) LUC. 9.603.

**c** to free (from a blockade, garrison).
► parabat ducere in Illyricum, maxime ut Bassanitas ~ueret obsidione LIV. 44.30.13; ~uuntur flaui longa statione Ruteni LUC. 1.402.

**d** to set free (a person or his soul) in death.
► 'ipse deus, simul atque uolam, me ~uet'. opinor hoc sentit, 'moriar' HOR. Ep. 1.16.78; alius inter cenandum ~utus est; alterius continuata mors somno est SEN. Ep. 66.43; me fata maturo exitu facilique ~uant Tro. 601; illam tranquillo fine ~utam felicemque uocant STAT. Silv. 5.1.220; ~uta corpore anima QUINT. Inst. 5.14.13;—(cf.) tela .. promite .. atque hanc mihi ~uite uitam! PROP. 2.9.39; V. FL. 3.180.

**6** To untie (something held together) so that it hangs free; (esp. clothes).
► non hominem sed scopas ~utas CIC. Att. 7.13a.2; ~uite uela citi VERG. A. 4.574; GEL. 5.3.5;—tibi uirgines zonula ~uunt sinus CATUL. 61.53; tibi securo tunicae fluxere ~utae Eleg. Maec. 59; non recipit sordidum uirtus amatorem; ~uto ad illam sinu ueniendum est SEN. Ben. 4.24.2; Ep. 114.6; tibi collectas ~uit iam fibula uestes ostenditque umeros V. FL. 1.433.

**b** (the hair, esp. in sign of grief).
► natorum in funere matres cum incultum cano ~uent a uertice crinem CATUL. 64.350; HOR. Carm. 3.4.62; non ille (sc. Phoebus) attulerat crinis in colla ~utos PROP. 4.6.31; ~uit crines et flebiliter nomine sponsum mortuum appellat LIV. 1.26.2; Crocale sparsos per colla capillos (sc. Dianae) conligit in nodum, quamuis erat ipsa ~utis OV. Met. 3.170; V. MAX. 9.3.ext.4; iubet .. ~ui comas rursusque fingi SEN. Phaed. 371; LUC. 5.143; (sonipes) non iam .. iubam per stagna Acheloia ~ues STAT. Theb. 9.214;—(pf. pple. w. ret. acc.) maestum Iliades crinem de more ~utae VERG. A. 11.35; maestas Acca ~uta comas OV. Fast. 4.854.

**7** To give free rein to, let go; (esp. the tongue or voice, the limbs); (also the passions or appetites).
► Canidia, parce uocibus tandem sacris, citumque retro ~ue, ~ue turbinem HOR. Epod. 17.7; tuleram falso rectore (*i.e. Phaethon*) ~utos solis equos STAT. Theb. 1.219;—linguam ad iurgia ~uit OV. Met. 3.261; fama .. innumeras ~uit falsa in praeconia linguas LUC. 1.472; inmugit specus uocem deo ~uente SEN. Thy. 682; STAT. Silv. 3.1.165;—illum .. difficili ~uentem bracchia motu (*i.e. in a dance*) .. mirantur comites Ach. 1.604;—palam cupiditates suas ~uit continentiamque et moderationem .. in superbiam ac lasciuiam uertit CURT. 6.6.1; tuam .. ad istas ~uimus mensas

famem: ieiunia exple SEN. *Thy.* 64; Parthica Romanos ~uerunt damna furores LUC. 1.106.

**b** to allow to flow freely.

▶ imbrem caelesti nube ~utum OV. *Ars* 2.237; calor ~uit quem torserat aera uentus LUC. 9.498; Nilus fonte ~uto .. adest 10.215;—(*bodily fluids*) tempore eo .. quo menstrua ~uit (mulier) LUCR. 6.796; qui .. sub amne diu stupuit cruor, aere nudo ~uitur STAT. *Theb.* 9.530; fletu .. ~uto .. saxum maduisse Dianae 9.635; cara ceruice mariti fusa noui lacrimas iam ~uit *Ach.* 1.930.

**c** to give free utterance to (sounds).

▶ ~uat turba iocos SEN. *Med.* 114; Parrhasiae ~uerunt sibila cannae CALP. *Ecl.* 4.101; tandem muta diu genitor suspiria ~uit STAT. *Theb.* 11.604.

**8** (usu. of physical conditions) To make (the limbs, etc.) less tense or firm, slacken, relax.

▶ multa .. languentia membra per artus ~uunt LUCR. 6.798; ima ~uuntur latera (*sc. of sick cattle*) VERG. *G.* 3.523; extemplo Aeneae ~uuntur frigore membra *A.* 1.92; illi membra nouus ~uit formidine torpor 12.867; pene ~uto HOR. *Epod.* 12.8; illum aget penna metuente ~ui (*i.e. undrooping*) Fama superstes *Carm.* 2.2.7; annis aeuoque ~uti OV. *Met.* 8.712; nec iacet in sulcis (Taurus) ~uitque in puluere pectus MAN. 4.147; rarus (concubitus) corpus excitat, frequens ~uit CELS. 1.1.4; ~uto labitur moriens gradu SEN. *Phaed.* 367; meminit .. sui, uirisque ~utas ingemit STAT. *Theb.* 11.746; (Larcius Macedo) quasi aestu ~utus effertur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.14.3; (*w.* in + *acc.*) neque concubitu indulgent, nec corpora segnes in Venerem ~uunt VERG. *G.* 4.199; (*in fig. phr.*) neruis urbis omnibus exsectis urbem ipsam ~utam ac debilitatam reliquerunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.91;—(*of paralysis*) ipse .. in proposito perseuerans debilitate corporis ~utus est V. MAX. 1.7.4; partem gulosam ~uit indecens morbus MART. 11.61.13;—(*of death*) cum moriar, medium ~uar et inter opus OV. *Am.* 2.10.36; quid proderit .. hoc tibi, si ~uta inedia fueris ..? PETR. 111.11; (*w.* in + *acc.*) alterum (fontem) qui gustauere risu ~uuntur in mortem MELA 3.102; (*cf.*) (Cleopatra) morte quasi somno ~uta est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21 (4.11.11).

**b** (of sleep).

▶ deus ramum Lethaeo rore madentem .. super utraque quassat tempora, cunctantique natantia lumina ~uit VERG. *A.* 5.856; somno uinoque ~uti procubuere 9.189; nuda corpora et ~uta somno trucidantur LIV. 5.45.3; uolucresque ferasque ~uerat alta quies OV. *Met.* 7.186; (sacrilegum) alto .. sopore ~utum 8.817; cubat ipse deus membris languore ~utis 11.612; non .. somnus .. pectora ~uit SEN. *Ag.* 76; [SEN.] *Oct.* 116; membris dimissa ~utis arma fluunt SIL. 7.632; (*cf.*) felices .. si nostrum illum ignem iudex conceperit, nedum eum supini securique moueamus ac non et ipse nostra oscitatione ~uatur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non infelix animi Phoenissa .. umquam ~uitur in somnos VERG. *A.* 4.530;—(*the mind*) res .. quas esse futuras .. mens .. ~uta somno cernit CIC. *Div.* 1.128;—(*transf.*) longa uentorum pace ~utum aequor STAT. *Theb.* 3.255.

**c** to sap the energy of (a person), enervate.

▶ nimio delicati animi languore ~uuntur SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.6; una Hannibalem hiberna ~uerunt *Ep.* 51.5; ueniat longa dux pace ~utus LUC. 1.311; infantiam statim deliciis ~uimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.6; neminem adeo ~utum luxu puto, ut .. 3.8.28;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in spem pacis ~utis animis Gallos adgressus LIV. 6.11.5; effeminatur animus atque in similitudinem otii sui .. ~uitur SEN. *Ep.* 82.2; ~utis in lasciuiam animis TAC. *Hist.* 3.38.

**9** To relax, unknit (the features) with mirth; to make (a person or his mind) less solemn, unbend.

▶ uultum risu ~uit V. MAX. 4.3.5; frontem nugis ~uere disce meis MART. 14.183.2; ora trucesque ~ue genas; liceat uultus fortasse supremum noscere dilectos STAT. *Theb.* 11.373;—hospes .. asper .. ut tamen artum ~ueret hospitiis animum HOR. *S.* 2.6.83; obducta ~uatur fronte senectus *Epod.* 13.5; ~uite, mortales, animos curasque leuate MAN. 4.12; cuius non contractum sollicitudine animum illius argutiae ~uant? SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.5; ~uere qui (potui) Curios Fabriciosque graues MART. 9.28.4; diuersa uirtus, quae risum iudicis mouendo .. illos tristes ~uit adfectus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.1.

**10** To free from constipation, loosen (the bowels).

▶ (triticum) crudum .. ~uit aluom VAR. *R.* 2.4.21; renes ubi adfecti sunt .. oportet .. cubare molliter, ~uere aluum CELS. 4.17(10).1; (lychnis) aluum ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.171; TAC. *Ann.* 12.67;—tithymallus maiorum .. animalium uentrem ~uit COL. 9.13.2; LARG. 70; si piget et trepidum ~uunt tibi cornua uentrem cum lituis audita JUV. 14.199; (*cf.*) pruna .. sume: solent duri ~uere uentris onus MART. 13.29.2.

**11** To loosen the texture of, unpick (threads); to destroy the fabric of (a structure), break up, disintegrate.

▶ (Penelope) nocturno ~uens texta diurna dolo PROP. 2.9.6; nunc glomerare rudis nunc rursus ~uere lanas MAN. 4.130; quod (*i.e.* filum) Nilotis acus conpressum pectine Serum ~uit et extenso laxauit stamina uelo LUC. 10.143;—plagis .. tunsa per integram ~uuntur uiscera pellem VERG. *G.* 4.302; firma sit illa licet, ~uetur in aequore nauis OV. *Pont.* 1.4.17; dubitauit, an ~ueret pontem CURT. 4.16.8; in .. terrae corpore euenit, ut partes eius uetustate ~uantur, ~utae cadant SEN. *Nat.* 6.10.2; illud momentum, quo cometes ~utus et in duas partes redactus est 7.16.3; inhorruit concussus undarum globus ~uitque sese *Phaed.* 1032; ~uta ceruix silicis impulsu, caput ruptum *Tro.* 1115; conpagem ~uere muri LUC. 3.491; corpus Phariaene canes .. distulerint, an .. ignis ~uerit, ignoro 9.143; fragilis ualido conamine ~uitur ensis SIL. 5.295; nauem posse componi docet cuius pars ipso in mari per artem ~uta effunderet (Agrippinam) ignaram TAC. *Ann.* 14.3; (*perh. here*) urceolum .. in Eumolpi caput iaculatus est ~uitque (*i.e. smashed?*) clamantis frontem PETR. 95.5;—(*transf.*) quae fuit uenia monstrandi qua mentes ~uerentur (*i.e. unbalanced*), partus eliderentur ..? PLIN. *Nat.* 25.25; Luna .. ~uitur atque reparatur APUL. *Mun.* 2; (*of old age, death*) (M. Porcius) ferrei .. corporis animique, quem ne senectus quidem, quae ~uit omnia, fregerit LIV. 39.40.11; quam diligenti nutrimento .. corpus adolescit—at quam nullo negotio ~uitur! SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.2; ~uitur omne decus leto SIL. 12.243.

**b** to break (ranks); to destroy the order of, break up (a line of verse, etc.).

▶ agmina terni diductis ~uere choris VERG. *A.* 5.581; qui ~utis ordinibus uage dissipati erant LIV. 22.29.5; 42.65.8; CURT. 8.1.5;—non, ut si ~uas 'postquam Discordia taetra ..' inuenias etiam disiecti membra poetae HOR. *S.* 1.4.60; ut (grammaticus) partes orationis reddi sibi ~uto uersu desideret et pedum proprietates QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.13; quod cuique uisum erit uehementer, dulciter .. dictum, ~uat et turbet 9.4.14.

**c** to weaken, impair (abstract things).

▶ quos (*sc.* milites) .. ~uto imperio licentia .. corruperat SAL. *Jug.* 39.5; cum ambitio alterius suam .. apud eos praua indulgentia maiestatem ~uisset LIV. 22.42.12; luxuria et otio ~utam disciplinam militarem esse 40.1.4; propriis confirmatur definitio, differentibus ~uitur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.58; fori sanctitatem ludorum .. licentia ~uere 11.3.58.

**d** (in prosody) to resolve (a syllable).

▶ ex geminis longam ~uet si quando sequentem MAUR. 1612; longa .. est in geminas prima breues ~uta 1902.

**12** To break up and scatter the parts of:

**a** to disperse in the atmosphere, etc., dissipate, diffuse.

▶ (calor) insinuatus in ipsum .. ~uens differt primordia uini LUCR. 6.235; Venus .. Caesaris eripuit membris neque in aera ~ui passa recentem animam .. intulit astris OV. *Met.* 15.845; licet .. alterum (circulum) statim obduxeris et in eum, in quo scriptus est, puluerem ~ueris SEN. *Ep.* 74.27; donec euanescat impetus (*sc. of a stone thrown into a pond*) et in planitiem .. aquarum ~uatur *Nat.* 1.2.2; (lunam) molliore .. ui ~uere tantum umorem .., quem solis radii absumant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.45; rerum labor (*i.e. a pyre*) omnis in auras ~uitur V. FL. 3.351;—(*darkness, clouds*) cum primum tenebris Aurora ~utis induxit .. diem SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1,l.27; noctis gelidas lux ~uerat umbras LUC. 1.261; V. FL. 3.1;—(*cf.*) capitula purpurea (*i.e. of a thistle*), quae ~uuntur in lanugines PLIN. *Nat.* 27.61; Neptunus .. in portum deducit equos, prior haurit harenas ungula, postremi ~untur in aequora pisces STAT. *Theb.* 2.47; ita fatus in aera rursus ~uitur (*i.e. fades away*) 5.285;—(*transf.*) in numeris .. κύβος dicitur, cum omne latus eiusdem numeri aequabiliter in sese ~uitur GEL. 1.20.5.

**b** to cause or allow (a body of people) to disperse, disband.

▶ commissas acies ego possum ~uere PROP. 4.4.59; Romulus excubias deoreuit in otia ~ui 4.4.79; conuiuio ~uto cum comisator ego discessissem LIV. 40.14.11; OV. *Fast.* 6.675; CURT. 8.5.24; Lesbocles scholam ~uit: nemo unquam postea declamantem audiuit SEN. *Suas.* 2.15; iam turba ~uto arma petit coetu LUC. 5.64; ~uuntur laudata cohors repetuntque paterna limina STAT. *Ach.* 1.841;—(*cf.*) plebis uis ~uta atque dispersa in multitudine minus poterat SAL. *Jug.* 41.6.

**13** To break down the hardness of; (esp.) to turn (a substance) to liquid, dissolve.

▶ caput impedire .. flore terrae quem ferunt ~utae (*i.e. after a thaw*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.10; haec (terra) non fontibus ullis ~uitur LUC. 9.422;—in .. mero mollita Ceres uiolaeque ~utae OV. *Fast.* 2.539; crocum melle non ~uitur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.137; puluis .. ex aceto maceratur, ut omnis duritia ~uatur 33.88; (arteriace) linguae subiecta non facile ~uitur LARG. 75; (*w.* in + *acc.*) terra .. quam diximus esse mutabilem et ~ui in umorem SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.4; (medicamentum) in harenam ~uit lapidem LARG. 153; (*hyperb.*) ~uit pectora omnium in lacrimas gemitusque uisa ad caput eius deligata manus SEN. *Suas.* 6.19; cunctorum lumina ~uit in lacrimas LUC. 8.106; (*transf.*) quando ego .. languida laetitia ~uar ab ipsa mea? OV. *Ep.* 13.116;—(*w. ref. to putrefaction*) quem (*sc.* palum) cum infimum terra ~uit, puter euertitur VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; corpora dum ~uit tabes et digerit artus LUC. 6.88.

**b** to melt by heat.

▶ labefactatus rigor auri ~uitur aestu LUCR. 1.492; ceris .. igne ~utis OV. *Ars* 2.47; quod ferrum calidi ~uant atque aera camini MAN. 4.250; cum (Garumna) .. ~utis niuibus intumuit MELA 3.21; SEN. *Nat.* 4.5.5.2; *Her. O.* 729; (Aether) capulos .. ~utis perfudit gladiis LUC. 7.158; bitumen .. super ignem ~utum LARG. 208; 266; ~uto gelu TAC. *Hist.* 1.79;—(*cf.*) ~uitur acris hiems grata uice ueris HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.1; (lapis) uincitur et ~uit uires captusque liquescit *Aetna* 554.

**14** To free (a person from a condition, feeling, etc.), relieve, etc.

▶ uolucris uidemus .. libere ~utas opere uolitare CIC. *de Orat.* 2.23; animo ~uto a cura et a cogitatione ueneram *Tul.* 1; ea respondebat quae eos qui quaesissent et cura et negotio ~uerent *Rep.* 1.30; ille (*sc.* Scipio) discessit; ego somno ~utus sum 6.29; longo ~uit se Teucria luctu VERG. *A.* 2.26; quis te ~uere (*i.e. from an obsession*) Thessalis magus uenenis .. poterit ..? HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.21; ut me longa graui ~uat amore uia PROP. 3.21.2; cum matronae .. omni ~utae metu deis immortalibus grates agerent LIV. 27.51.9; tigrim rabie ~uet pacique domabit MAN. 5.707; ~utus erat periculo mortis V. MAX. 4.7.ext.1; non me quies nocturna, non altus sopor ~uere curis SEN. *Phaed.* 101; nec .. nox Minyas tanta caesorum ab imagine ~uit V. FL. 3.363.

**b** (from an oath, debt, or other liability); *sacramento ~uere, militia ~uere*, to discharge from military service.

▶ quae hic erant curares, quom ego uos curis ~ui ceteris TER. *Hec.* 230; (NEIVE MAGIS M)ANCEPS PRAEVIDES .. ~VTI SVNTO *CIL* 1.585.46; ut religione ciuitas ~uatur ciuis Romanus deditur CIC. *Caec.* 98; ut, cui plus legatum sit, quam sine religione capere liceat, is per aes et libram heredes testamenti ~uat (*i.e. release from having to pay the legacy*) *Leg.* 2.51; agitatum dicitur de consulum caede, ut ~uerentur sacramento LIV. 2.32.2; mulier .. parata est depositi se fide ~uere V. MAX. 7.3.ext.5; opponendo illi (*sc.* beneficio) parem iniuriam ~uit me debito SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.1; *Ep.* 81.3; erumpit ouans, ut Fuluius arma imperio ~uit SIL. 13.157; ut .. munere capessendi uigintiuiratus ~ueretur et quinquennio maturius quam per leges quaesturam peteret TAC. *Ann.* 3.29; 12.58; iuraui mihi non liquere atque ita iudicatu illo ~utus sum GEL. 14.2.25;—(*from a vow or promise, i.e. by discharging it*) te decem tauri .., me tener ~uet uitulus HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.52; cui se decimam uouisse praedae partem cum diceret Camillus, pontifices ~uendum religione populum censerent LIV. 5.23.8;—(*transf.*) ita summa diebus redditur, aequatae ~uuntur faenore noctes MAN. 3.473;—ubi auaritiam .. obiectauissent, (centurio) ~uebatur militia TAC. *Ann.* 1.44; ex quibus (legionibus) aetate .. fessi sacramento ~uebantur 16.13; SUET. *Ves.* 1.2; cum quis propter delictum sacramento ~uitur MACER *dig.* 49.16.13.3.

**c** to free (from a charge, from the responsibility for a crime), absolve, or acquit.

▶ culpa liberatus et crimine nefario ~utus cupit a uobis discedere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 143; si ille (insidias fecit) huic, ut nos scelere ~uamur *Mil.* 31; quo populus Romanus scelere impio sit ~utus LIV. 9.10.9; candida .. Herculeo sententia numine facta ~uit Alemoniden OV. *Met.* 15.48; Pelea Phoci caede per Haemonias ~uit Acastus aquas *Fast.* 2.40; SEN. *Her. F.* 1342; quid crimine ~uis germanum? STAT. *Theb.* 11.379.

**d** to exempt (from a law).

▶ per saturam aedilem factum qui legibus ~uat LUCIL. 48; si deliberet senatus ~uatne legibus Scipionem, ut eum liceat ante tempus consulem fieri *Rhet. Her.* 3.2; Vopiscus .. qui ex aedilitate consulatum petit, ~uatur legibus CIC. *Phil.* 11.11; Lurco .. tribunus pl .. ~utus est et Aelia et Fufia ut legem de ambitu ferret *Att.* 1.16.13; LIV. 31.50.8; 39.39.4; VTIQVE .. EIS LEGIBVS PLEBISQVE SCITIS IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS ~VTVS SIT *CIL* 6.930.25; SUET. *Jul.* 18.2; se legis commissoriae potestate ~uere ULP. *dig.* 18.3.4.4;—(*an offence*) non ferro abstinetur; ~uta legibus scelera sunt SEN. *Ben.* 7.27.1.

**15** To break the hold of, get rid of (mental or other states) so as to leave a person free.

▶ nunc quibus ille modis somnus .. animi curas et pectore ~uat .. edam LUCR. 4.908; ~uite corde metum, Teucri, secludite curas VERG. *A.* 1.562; HOR. *Epod.* 9.38; oscula da flenti .. hoc uno ~uitur ira modo OV. *Ars* 2.460; impetus .. terrore ~uto V. MAX. 4.3.14; occupationes recidantur patrimonii .. cura ~uatur SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.2; LUC. 5.782; dum nubilis aetas ~uendusque pudor STAT. *Ach.* 1.357;—~uere iniuriam aut mori per uirtutem SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.15; ueluti clamore ~utus sit sopor OV. *Met.* 3.630; quoniam ieiunia uirgo ~uerat 5.535; *Fast.* 4.607; ne pacem pelagi ~uat uiolentior auster GERM. *Arat.* 404; in longis (morbis), quos tempus .. ~uit CELS. 3.1.6; (deorum beneficia) magna .. ingentes minas interuentu suo ~uentia SEN. *Ben.* 4.4.2; semen (uiticis) .. dicitur febres ~uere PLIN. *Nat.* 24.60; cum hac oleum .. peruncti lassitudinem .. ~uit 37.143.

**b** (intellectual difficulties, objections).

▶ quibus rebus possint quae dicta sunt contra ~ui VAR. *L.* 9.7; non qua uia captiosa ~uantur .. ostendit (Epicurus) CIC. *Fin.* 1.22; unam contradictionem manente lite integra ~uere SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.1; *Ep.* 102.3; (quod tabulae continent) aliis probationibus .. ~uitur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.5.2; contradictiones ~uere 7.1.38.

**c** to resolve, settle (a dispute).

▶ expensa sua ~uentem iurgia fronte (*sc. a judge*) MAN. 3.115; ~ue bellum SEN. *Phoen.* 406; ~uere litem LUC. 10.262; electus formae certamina ~uere pastor (*i.e. Paris*) STAT. *Ach.* 2.51.

**16** To remove the intricacies of, solve (a problem, knotty point); also, to solve the problem of.

▶ ~uere .. quaestiones BIB. *poet.* 2.5; carmina Laiades non intellecta priorum ~uerat ingeniis OV. *Met.* 7.760; Peripatetici et fingunt illam (interrogationem) et ~uunt SEN. *Ep.* 87.38; unum hoc tantum mihi ~uendum est quod non uisitur in ista uirgula solis imago *Nat.* 1.7.3; obscura nostrae uerba fortunae loquar, quae nemo ~uat *Phoen.* 124; qui de nobis longe uenio, late uenio? ~ue me PETR. 58.8; (aenigmata) ~uuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.53; qui iuris nodos et legum aenigmata ~uat JUV. 8.50; GEL. 18.2.3; (*w. indir. qu.*) cur haec non .. sint in culpa .. ~uere non difficile VAR. *L.* 8.8;—Minos .. ad monstrum ~uendum augures conuocauit HYG. *Fab.* 136.3.

**17** To destroy the binding force of, cancel, annul.

▶ foedera ~uere furto VERG. *A.* 10.91; regum primus traditum a prioribus morem de omnibus senatum consulendi ~uit LIV. 1.49.7; plebs senatus consultum continuandis magistratibus ~uit 3.21.4; Bacchus peccasse fatentem (*sc.* Midan) restituit factique fide data munera ~uit OV. *Met.* 11.135; ~uendarum legum id principium esse

censebant CURT. 10.2.5; (sapiens) inuitus beneficium per compensationem iniuriae ~uet SEN. *Ep.* 81.17; sonipedes mente exciti imperia ~uunt *Phaed.* 1083; si adhuc integro mandato mors alterutrius alicuius interueniat .. ~uitur mandatum GAIUS *Inst.* 3.160; ~ui iudicium ULP. *dig.* 5.1.11; an .. magis emptio sit ~uta ..? .. ego .. arbitror .. debere dici emptionem manere 18.6.4; quia mandatum morte mandatoris, non etiam mandati actio ~uitur PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.58; si nemo subiit hereditatem, omnis uis testamenti ~uitur 50.17.181;—(*responsibility for a misdeed*) Amphiareiades .. Acheloo '~ue nefas' dixit OV. *Fast.* 2.44; si, quod es, appares, culpa ~uta mea est *Tr.* 4.4.10;—(*perh. here*) ~uentur risu tabulae (*i.e. the case will be laughed out of court*) HOR. *S.* 2.1.86; (*cf.*) si in proponendo unum quodlibet omiserimus, cum risu .. tota res ~uitur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.67.

**b** to dissolve (a marriage or other partnership).

▸ se dixit amores cantibus aut herbis ~uere posse meos TIB. 1.2.60; PROP. 1.4.15; hoc (*sc.* adulterium) bene compositos, hoc firmos ~uit amores OV. *Ars* 2.385; nec coniugiale ~utum est foedus *Met.* 11.743; dirimi coeptum et iam paene ~utum coniugium JUV. 9.79; cum aliquis renuntiauerit societati, societas ~uitur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.151; ~uto matrimonio PAPIN. *dig.* 25.2.30.

**18** To acquit oneself of (a debt) by payment of it, settle, discharge.

▸ alterum putabo regem, si habuerit unde tibi ~uat quod ei per syngrapham credidisti CIC. *Har.* 29; prius quam Fundanio debitum ~utum esset *Q. fr.* 1.2.10; legem promulgauit, ut sexenni die sine usuris creditae pecuniae ~uantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.5; QVEI .. SPONSORIBVS .. RENVNTIAVERIT SE SOLDVM ~VERE NON POSSE *CIL* 1.593.114; non quin aes alienum .. ex possessionibus ~uere non possem SAL. *Cat.* 35.3; fide incolumi ex thesauris Gallicis .. creditum ~ui posse LIV. 6.15.5; 27.51.10; turpissimae legis auctor, qua creditoribus quadrantem ~ui iusserat VELL. 2.23.2; aes alienum Pompei ex suo fisco ~ui iussit V. MAX. 6.2.11; SEN. *Ep.* 36.5; MART. 8.9.1;—cum .. patriae quod debes ~ueris CIC. *Marc.* 27; qui grate beneficium accipit, primam eius pensionem ~uit SEN. *Ben.* 2.22; non dicimus 'reposuit beneficium' aut '~uit': nullum nobis placuit, quod aeri alieno conuenit, uerbum *Ep.* 81.9.

**b** *rem ~uere*, to settle up, make payment; (sim. *~uere* alone).

▸ ecquis pro uectura olivi rem ~uit? PL. *As.* 433; ad tarpezitam meum ad praetorem. nam inde rem ~uo omnibus quibus debeo *Cur.* 722; *Ps.* 630; meo decreto ~uta res Scaptio stat CIC. *Att.* 6.1.7; rem creditori palam populo ~uit libraque et aere liberatum emittit LIV. 6.14.5;—(*transf.*) (aues) saepe edunt: semel si sunt captae, rem ~uont aucupi PL. *As.* 218; si tergo res ~uenda est 321; habent hunc morem plerique argentarii ut .. pugnis rem ~uant, si quis poscat clarius *Cur.* 379; collo rem ~uam iam omnibus quasi baiiolus *Poen.* 1354;—ad forum .. ibo, ut ~uam militi *Bac.* 1060; cuius fratris bona, quod populo non ~uebat, publice uenierunt CIC. *Flac.* 43; o hominem impudentem! Kal. Ian. debuit, adhuc non ~uit *Att.* 14.18.1; cum eo ipso, quod necesse erat ~ui, facultas soluendi impediretur LIV. 6.34.1; (*impers. pass.*) donicum ~utum erit .. quae in fundo inlata erunt, pigneri sunto CATO *Agr.* 146.2; ei .. sic nunc ~uitur, tricesimo quoque die talenta Attica XXXIII CIC. *Att.* 6.1.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.85.

**c** *~uendo (ad ~uendum) esse*, to be in a position to pay one's debts, be solvent; also *aeri (aere) ~uere.*

▸ principes ad me detulerunt sumptus decerni legatis nimis magnos, cum ~uendo ciuitates non essent CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.2; *Off.* 2.79; Paconius .. pecuniam contricauit, ut ad ~uendum non esset VITR. 10.2.14; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.21; ~uendo esse nemo intellegitur, nisi qui solidum potest ~uere JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.114; (*w. dat. of person*) patrem filio senem ~uendo non esse [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.3;—(*of an estate*) adulescens ducta uxore dotata decessit. res ~uendo non est QUINT. *Decl.* 3.60(p.392,l.5); cum mater familias decedit nec est eius ~uendo hereditas ULP. *dig.* 11.7.20.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) exigis a me frequentiores epistulas. rationes conferamus: ~uendo non eris SEN. *Ep.* 118.1;—cum et priuati aecum postularent, nec tamen ~uendo aere alieno res publica esset LIV. 31.13.5.

**d** (app.) *uersuram ~uere*, to pay a debt by borrowing.

▸ in eodem luto haesitas; uorsuram ~ues TER. *Ph.* 780.

**19** To discharge the cost of, pay (wages, expenses, etc.).

▸ ~utumst portitori iam portorium PL. *Trin.* 1107; iudicio se passuros, iudicatum ~ui satis daturos esse dicebant CIC. *Ver.* 2.60; nondum palam factum erat occidisse rem publicam, cum tibi arbitria funeris ~uebantur *Red. Sen.* 18; cum pater eius litem aestimatam populo ~uere non potuisset NEP. *Cim.* 1.1; fide ~uendi .. stipendii .. reconciliatis militum animis LIV. 28.32.1; pretium eorum (*sc.* seruorum) ex aerario ~utum est dominis 32.26.14; (ut) praemium pecunia ~ueretur TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; expositum qui agnouerit, ~utis alimentis recipiat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.14; si ab eo petamus fundum .. et inpensas .. in sementem factas ei ~uere nolimus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.76; creditor fundum .. cuius chirographa tributorum a debitore ~utorum apud se deposita habebat, uendidit SCAEV. *dig.* 19.1.52;—(*transf. or fig.*) quae digna, uiri, pro laudibus istis praemia posse rear ~ui? VERG. *A.* 9.253; pro paulula uia magnam mercedem esse Romanis ~uendam LIV. 8.11.4; ubi conubii pretium mercesque ~uta est tertia iam soboles LUC. 2.330.

**b** to give (money, etc.) in payment.

▸ decem minas dum ~uit, omnis mensas transiit PL. *Cur.* 682; egomet rapui ipse, egomet ~ui argentum TER. *Ad.* 628; huic operi pretium ab domino bono, qui .. nummos fide bona ~uat CATO *Agr.* 14.3; *CIL* 1.583.64; permultis ciuitatibus pro frumento nihil ~uit CIC. *Ver.* 3.165; emi, pecuniam ~ui 4.43; qui de residuis CCCC HS CC praesentia (*i.e. in ready money*) ~uerimus, reliqua rescribamus *Att.* 16.2.1; propter magnitudinem aeris alieni .. argentum aere ~utum est (*i.e. an as was paid for each sestertius of a debt*) SAL. *Cat.* 33.2; hanc pecuniam quod ~uere in praesentia non poterat NEP. *Milt.* 7.6; decem milia talentum argenti discripta pensionibus aequis in annos quinquaginta ~uerent LIV. 30.37.5; mille denarios pro capite ~ui PETR. 57.6; fur quadruplum ~uat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.2; (ea summa) erat .. ~uenda de meo PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.2; ipsam (rem) .. praestare aut aestimationem eius ~uere GAIUS *Inst.* 2.262; si putem me Stichum aut Pamphilum debere, cum Stichum debeam, et Pamphilum ~uam POMPON. *dig.* 12.6.19.3; (*transf.*) uita, quae fato debetur, saluti patriae potissimum ~uatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.55.

**20** To acquit oneself of, discharge, fulfil (a vow, promise, or sim.).

▸ quod pacta es non scis ~uere PL. *Ps.* 226; Charine, et me et te inprudens ..perdidi. — itane 'inprudens'? tandem inuentast causa: ~uisti fidem TER. *An.* 643; ut optime meritis militibus promissa ~uantur CIC. *Fam.* 12.30.4; denuntiat uideam ne fallar; suam fidem ~utam esse PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.3; iuris iurandi ~uendi causa LIV. 22.58.8; regressi clam in castra Hannibalis ~utum quod iurauerant redituros rebantur 24.18.5; esset, quam dederas, morte ~uta fides OV. *Ep.* 10.78; perinde quasi promissum .. ~uisset V. MAX. 9.6.1; haec ostenta breui ~uit deus. exuit omnes quippe moras Caesar PETR. 122,l.141; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.12);—(*vows*) VOTO HOC ~VTO *CIL* 1.1531; uota .. seruati ~uent in litore nautae VERG. *G.* 1.436; LIV. 28.21.1; Furius .. uouerat et uoti ~uerat ille fidem OV. *Fast.* 1.642; suscipit et ~uit pro duce uota suo! MART. 8.4.2; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.35(44); SUET. *Aug.* 97.1; (*cf.*) uotiuas noctes, ei mihi, ~ue decem! PROP. 2.28c.62.

**b** to offer in fulfilment of a vow.

▸ HERCVLEI SACRVM .. SERVOS VOVIT LIBER ~VIT *CIL* 1.1617; dona puer ~uit quae femina uouerat Iphis OV. *Met.* 9.794;—(*cf.*) Sulla gratis Dianae .. ~uit; aquas .. agrosque omnis addixit deae VELL. 2.25.4; STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.7.

**21** To perform duly, discharge:

**a** (religious rites).

▸ qui nondum etiam omnia paterno funeri iusta ~uisset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 23; nihil o tibi, amice, relictum; omnia Deiphobo ~uisti et funeris umbris VERG. *A.* 6.510; exsequiis .. rite ~utis 7.5; annua ~uamus thalamo sollemnia nostro PROP. 3.10.31; ad ~uendam religionem V. MAX. 1.1.12; cruor .. sancto ~uit inferias uiro SEN. *Phaed.* 1198; cupido .. ~uendi suprema militibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.61; (*cf.*) iam .. ~utus honos cineri V. FL. 3.357;—(*app. here*) iubes hominem .. confoueri: ~uo operam Dianae AFRAN. *com.* 143.

**b** (other services or functions).

▸ in quid mundus uices suas ~uit? SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.5; nec pars operae per horas ~ui potest, quia id est officii diurni POMPON. *dig.* 38.1.3.1; seruus cum heredi meo annorum septem operas ~uerit, liber esto JAVOL. *dig.* 40.7.39.3.

**22** To pay (a penalty, atonement).

▸ uobis .. serae, sed iustae tamen et debitae poenae ~utae sunt CIC. *Mil.* 85; LUCR. 5.1225; condemnatus uerberatusque capite poenas ~uit SAL. *Jug.* 69.4; CURT. 6.3.14;—iam ~uto supplicio parricidi CIC. *Phil.* 13.22; SIL. 2.240;—ille (*sc.* Oedipus) .. superis aeterna piacula ~uit STAT. *Theb.* 1.236.

**b** to pay atonement for (a wrong done).

▸ ego meum ius persequar neque tu uerbis ~ues umquam quod mihi re male feceris TER. *Ad.* 164; si neglegimur, magnis iniuria poenis ~uitur OV. *Fast.* 5.304; ~uimus heu serum Furiis scelus V. FL. 2.294.

**sōlus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. cogn. w. SĒ[1] or SĒ[2]] FORMS: voc. *~e* perh. only in TIC. *poet.* 1.2; gen. sg. usu. *~ius*, also *~i* (m.) TER. *Hau.* 129 (cj.), CATO *hist.* 25, *CIL* 9.2827.28; dat. sg. usu. *~i*, also (m.) *~o* *CIL* 14.2977; (f.) *~ae* PL. *Mil.* 356,1019, TER. *Eu.* 1004. NB: except in sense 3 usu. pred.

**1** Having no companion, alone, on one's own.

▸ famam tollunt, si quam ~am uidere in uia NAEV. *trag.* 7; loquere .. libere: hic ~i sumus PL. *Poen.* 891; ~us cenabo domi? — non enim ~us: me uocato *St.* 599; omnem rem narrabit, scio, continuo ~a ~i TER. *Hec.* 350; cum omnibus potius quam ~i perire uoluerunt CIC. *Catil.* 4.14; CATUL. 67.42; sese .. relictis Mauris ~um cum Sulla iturum SAL. *Jug.* 107.5; ~a .. culminibus ferali carmine bubo saepe (uisa) queri VERG. *A.* 4.462; ad iuuenem tenebris ~a puella uenit TIB. 2.1.76; ~a iaces uiduo .. cubili OV. *Ep.* 15(16).317; cum duce .. meo Circe dum ~a moratur *Met.* 14.312; possum in qualibet parte urbis ~us incedere sine timore SEN. *Cl.* 1.8.2; illa (*i.e. gestures*) .. ridicula sunt, nisi cum ~i sumus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.21; SUET. *Dom.* 14.4; APUL. *Met.* 4.9;—(*w.* secum, *etc.*) sumne ego homo insipiens, qui haec mecum egomet loquar ~us? PL. *Ps.* 908; cornix .. ~a in sicca secum spatiatur harena VERG. *G.* 1.389;—(*w.* ab) coetu fertur iam ~us ab omni flere sibi STAT. *Theb.* 11.107; *Ach.* 1.623;—(*in prov. phr.*) omnino (~i enim sumus) (*i.e. between ourselves*) nullas .. litteras misit .. in quibus non inesset adrogans .. aliquid CIC. *Att.* 6.3.7;—(*in fig. phr.*) (Cato) aduersus uitia ciuitatis degenerantis .. stetit ~us SEN. *Dial.* 2.2.2.

**b** (transf., of things).

▸ cum .. caput caderet, carmen tuba ~a peregit ENN. *Ann.* 519; amabilis esto, quod tibi non facies ~aque forma dabit OV. *Ars* 2.108; instar scopuli, qui montibus altis summus abit longeque iugo stat ~us ab omni V. FL. 4.203; unum ad uerbum plures sententiae referuntur, quarum unaquaeque desideraret illud, si ~a poneretur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.62; 9.4.85; intentio aliquando ~a inuenitur, sicut in praeiudicialibus formulis GAIUS *Inst.* 4.44;—(*of food or drink*) eo interito quod uolet cibi .. sed si poterit ~am brassicam esse, edit CATO *Agr.* 156.6; non haec inmodico contraxi damna Lyaeo: scis mihi quam ~ae paene bibantur aquae OV. *Pont.* 1.10.30.

**2** Having no friend or protector, lonely, forsaken, etc.

▸ ~a hic mi nunc uideor, quia ille hinc abest quëm ego amo PL. *Am.* 640; ~a sum; habeo hic neminem neque amicum neque cognatum TER. *Eu.* 147; *Ad.* 932; unum derectum iter ad laudem .. qui probauerunt, prope ~i iam in scholis sunt relicti CIC. *Cael.* 41; quamuis multi sint, magis tamen ero ~us quam si unus esses *Att.* 12.51.1; exul patria domo, ~us atque omnium .. rerum egens SAL. *Jug.* 14.17; Medea .. modo seruato ~a relicta uiro PROP. 2.24.46; clausos omnes in curia accipite, ~os, inermes LIV. 23.3.2; quod ab se cuiquam periculum, a ~a ac prope uidua et puellis in orbitate degentibus esse? 24.26.8; OV. *Met.* 14.217; SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.5; quid terris ~am te credis Achaeis? V. FL. 8.147.

**3** (of places) Not frequented, lonely, deserted; (also of darkness).

▸ hoc ubi apstrudam cogito ~um locum PL. *Aul.* 673; *Rud.* 205; non hoc publicitu' scelus hinc asportarier in ~as terras! TER. *Ph.* 979; cum in locis ~is maestus errares CIC. *Div.* 1.59; nullo colitur ~a insula tecto CATUL. 64.184; NEP. *Eum.* 8.6; iuga longa .. ~orum nemorum VERG. *A.* 11.545; ~o angiportu HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.10; in ~is tu mihi turba locis [TIB.] 3.19.12; tu, soror, hospita tectis acciperis, ~is Tereus .. exulat agris *Aetna* 589; ~a .. rura OV. *Fast.* 1.398; SEN. *Phaed.* 66; (Medea) ~o maeret defecta cubili V. FL. 7.116; ~is .. antris SIL. 3.429; JUV. 3.6; (*neut. pl. foll. by gen.*) uos .., mutae regiones, imploro, et ~a terrarum ultimarum CIC. *Balb.* 13;—ibant obscuri ~a sub nocte per umbram VERG. *A.* 6.268; STAT. *Theb.* 4.439.

**4** Acting, ruling, etc., without a partner or associates, alone; (of rule) sole, exclusive.

▸ furtum non facies .. neque ~us neque cum pluribus *formula* in Cinc. *iur.* 13; cum (L. Sulla) et pacis constituendae rationem et belli gerendi potestatem ~us habeat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 22; cui cum uisum esset utilius ~um quam cum altero regnare *Off.* 3.41; Micipsa .. regnum ~us obtinuit SAL. *Jug.* 5.6; quanto .. tutius factio noxiorum agat quam ~i innocentes *Hist.* 3.48.3; de hoc Antigonus cum ~us constituere non auderet, ad consilium rettulit NEP. *Eum.* 12.1; quin sine riuali .. tua ~us amares HOR. *Ars* 444; in quibus rebus primus esse debebat, ~us esse cupiebat (Pompeius) VELL. 2.33.3; heres ~us SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.12; qui .. numquam partitur amicum, ~us habet JUV. 3.122; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.151;—(*of a magistrate who normally has colleagues in office*) AED(ilis) ITER(um) ~VS *CIL* 1.1564; 10.6015;—ne sub ~o imperio nostro in seruitute nostra essent CATO *orat.* 163.

**b** unaided, single-handed.

▸ dimidiam partem nationum usque omnium subegit ~us PL. *Cur.* 448; nemo ~us satis sapit *Mil.* 885; nequeo ~us: accurre TER. *Ph.* 983; Rhodii, qui prope ~i bellum illud .. cum Mithridate rege gesserint CIC. *Ver.* 2.159; uniuersam rem publicam .. ~is uestris ceruicibus sustinetis *Dom.* 142; cum tot sustineas .. negotia ~us HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.1; tu .. nil, mater, prodes mihi; fortior ante ~a fui V. FL. 7.249;—(*w.* per se) sapientia efficit sapientis ~a per se CIC. *Top.* 59; uix credibile erat tam adfectis rebus ~os per se Aequos ad bellum coortos LIV. 10.1.8.

**5** No other (person or thing) besides, alone.

▸ tu nunc .. ~a me ut uiuam facis PL. *Cist.* 645; id ut ne fiat haec res ~ast remedio TER. *Eu.* 439; non sunt ~ae arbitratae haec; ego quoque etiam credidi *Hec.* 762; heres sibi ~i non coheredibus petit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 55; hic .. totam insulam obsidebat, ille Aetnam ~am et eam Siciliae partem tenuisse dicitur *Ver.* 5.146; quod .. illius erat ~ius, id mecum communicabat *Fam.* 2.17.7; cum capite ~o ex aqua exstarent CAES. *Gal.* 5.18.5; ~a India nigrum fert hebenum, ~is est turea uirga Sabaeis VERG. *G.* 2.117; peditum acies inter perculsos impauida ~a erat LIV. 22.28.13; o mea ~a uoluptas OV. *Ep.* 18(19).17; siquid metuam, metuam de coniuge ~o *Met.* 7.68; quod ~is contigerat Scipionibus VELL. 2.8.2; ~us sum qui uera Corinthea habeam PETR. 50.2; mutua diui exitia in ~os hominum molimur honores V. FL. 5.625; quae ut dura uideatur appellatio, tamen ~a est QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.25; de eo ~o iudicatio est, an liceat 7.5.3; nobilitas ~a est atque unica uirtus JUV. 8.20; uictima ~a tantis digna deis 12.113; sine tunicis toga ~a amicti fuerunt GEL. 6(7).12.3;—(*agreeing w. the pron. implied by a poss. adj.*) hem tot mea ~i solliciti sunt causa ..? TER. *Hau.* 129; qui haec omnia suo ~ius periculo conseruarit CIC. *Catil.* 4.23;—(*w.* ex) ~us nunc eo aduorsum ero ex plurumis seruis PL. *Mos.* 880; qui locus ~us ex priuatis locis omnibus hoc .. iuris habet CIC. *Har.* 14; LIV. 4.6.7;—(*w.* de) Iane biceps, .. ~us de superis qui tua terga uides OV. *Fast.* 1.66;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~a puellarum digna est cui .. uellera det sucis bis madefacta Tyros [TIB.] 3.8.15; LIV. 9.43.23; struthocamelus alitum ~a .. palpebras habet PLIN. *Nat.* 11.155; TAC. *Ger.* 45.4.

**b** (w. emph. numerals, esp. *unus*).

▸ (*w.* unus) duasne uxores habet? — au obsecro, unam illequidem hanc ~am TER. *Ph.* 754; unam ~am scitote esse ciuitatem Mamertinam quae publice legatos, qui istum laudarent, miserit CIC. *Ver.* 2.13; uno illo ~o .. dissentiente *Har.* 14; *Sest.* 43;—(*w. other nums.*) eos .. omnis contruncabo duobus ~is ictibus PL. *Bac.* 975; ~ae triginta minae TER. *Ph.* 557; quod a nobis IX ~is diebus prima actio sui iudici transacta sit CIC. *Ver.* 1.156; si .. decem ~i essent in ciuitate uiri boni *Planc.* 9; LIV. 1.8.7; equum inscendit,

quattuor ~is comitantibus SUET. *Nero* 48.1; puto non admitti substitutionem nisi forte ad quartam ~am ULP. *dig.* 1.7.22.1.

**c** only one, a single.
▸ illum (*sc.* cratera) Tirynthius olim ferre manu ~a .. solebat STAT. *Theb.* 6.533.

**6** (pregn.) Having no equal, unique.
▸ oneri' quiduis inpone, ecferet, ~us est homo amico amicus TER. *Ph.* 562; sine controuorsia ab dis ~u' diligere, Antipho 854; Romule, militibus scisti dare commoda ~us! Ov. *Ars* 1.131; ex quo coepit curare cinaedos, argentum, mensas, praedia ~us emit MART. 6.504.

**solūtē** *adv.* **~ius.** [SOLVTVS + -Ē]
**1** Loosely, without cohesion.
▸ corpora .. partim diffusa ~e .. et partim contexta magis LUCR. 4.55; quaedam .. a fabris neglegentius ~iusque composita SEN. *Nat.* 6.30.4.
**b** disconnectedly, in isolation.
▸ sic et ἐκπλῆξαι loquuntur .. sic et ἐκ πάντων ~e MAUR. 964.
**2 a** Without vigour, languidly.
▸ quod ille, cum pestem capitis sui .. manu tenere diceret, tam ~e egisset, tam leniter, tam oscitanter CIC. *Brut.* 277; Caesar amicus erat; poterat uixisse ~e, cum iam Caesar idem, quod cupiebat, erat *Eleg. Maec.* 103.
**b** with slackness of discipline.
▸ in stationibus ~e ac neglegenter agentes LIV. 23.37.6; sub imperio Cn. Manlii ~e ac neglegenter habiti sunt 39.1.4.
**3** With readiness of speech, fluently.
▸ dicebat pure ac ~e CIC. *Brut.* 202; facile ~eque .. uoluebat .. sententias 280; 317; ipse, compositus alias et uelut eluctantium uerborum, ~ius promptiusque eloquebatur quotiens subueniret TAC. *Ann.* 4.31.
**4** Without restriction, freely.
▸ si .. animus .. somno relaxatus ~e moueatur ac libere CIC. *Div.* 2.100; uentitabat .. illuc Nero quo ~ius urbem extra lasciuiret TAC. *Ann.* 13.47; puto iudicem iustum .. ~ius aequitatem sequi ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.13.

**solūtilis ~is, ~e** *a.* [SOLVŌ + -ILIS¹] (of structures) Easily breaking up.
▸ ~em nauem .. commentus est, cuius uel naufragio uel camarae ruina periret (Agrippina) SUET. *Nero* 34.2.

**solūtiō ~ōnis** *f.* [SOLVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The unfastening (of knots or sim.); the unbinding (of a prisoner).
▸ quaedam in oblectamentum .. sic inligantur, ut eorum ~o inperito difficilis sit SEN. *Ben.* 5.12.2;—(Iuppiter) Prometheum .. ferrea catena uinxit .. de eius ~one haec memoriae prodita est causa HYG. *Astr.* 2.15.
**b** (transf.) freedom (of the tongue) from impediment.
▸ quid de illis dicam, quae certe cum ipso homine nascuntur, linguae ~o, uocis sonus ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.114.
**2** (med.) Loose or relaxed state (of the stomach or bowels), want of firmness.
▸ (lini semen) sedat .. stomachi ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 20.249; 27.114; LARG. 108;—prosunt dysintericis et ~onibus uentris PLIN. *Nat.* 24.81.
**3** The breaking up (of a structure), dissolution.
▸ fulciendi sunt, qui ruunt .. propter magnitudinem aegritudinis. ex quo ipsam aegritudinem λύπην Chrysippus quasi ~onem totius hominis appellatam putat CIC. *Tusc.* 3.61.
**4** The solving (of a puzzle or dilemma).
▸ captionis sophisticae ~o GEL. 18.26.
**5** The discharge (of a debt), payment (of a sum owed).
▸ (*w. gen. of debt, etc.*) ~o legatorum CIC. *Clu.* 34; sustinenda .. ~o est nominis Caerelliani *Att.* 12.51.3; ~o rerum creditarum *Off.* 2.84; ~o aeris alieni multarum rerum mutauerat dominos LIV. 7.22.6; 7.27.4; iusti crediti ~onem in decem annorum pensiones distribuit 42.5.9;—(*without gen.*) fundum .. uendidit temporibus illis difficillimis ~onis CIC. *Caec.* 11; Romae ~one impedita fidem concidisse *Man.* 19; si quis appellauisset .. de ~onibus quae per arbitrum fierent CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.1; SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.2.6; si modo moram ~onis fecerit, qui fideicommissum debebit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.280;—(*transf.*) interdum ~o (beneficii) est ipsa confessio SEN. *Ep.* 73.9.
**b** the giving (of money) in payment.
▸ neque in omnibus satis est stipulatio aut ~o nummorum ad mutationem domini VAR. *R.* 2.1.15; quod .. de ~one HS XXDC scribis CIC. *Att.* 6.1.19.
**c** fulfilment (of a bargain).
▸ una ~o .. pacti QUINT. *Decl.* 336(p.323,l.2).

**solūtōrius ~a, ~um** *a.* [SOLVŌ + -TŌRIVS] A title of Jupiter in Iberia, (perh. a rendering of Ζεὺς Ἐλευθέριος).
▸ *CIL* 2.661; *A. Epig.* 46.199.

**solūtum ~ī** *neut.* [pple. of SOLVŌ] That which is paid in discharge of a debt; esp. in phrs. *in ~um dare, in ~um accipere*, etc., to hand over, receive, etc., in payment of a debt.
▸ id .. remanebit in ~o, quod superest JULIAN. *dig.* 12.6.32; pro ~o id, in quo creditor accipiendo moram fecit, oportet esse MARCEL. *dig.* 46.3.72;—si eandem pecuniam is, qui in creditum uel in ~um acceperat, alii porro in creditum uel in ~um dederit JULIAN. *dig.* 12.1.19.1; praedia patris sui minor annis uiginti quinque ob debita .. in ~um inconsulte dedit ULP. *dig.* 4.4.40.1; PAUL. *dig.* 41.3.4.17; nemo non benignus est sui iudex; inde est, ut omnia meruisse se existimet et in ~um accipiat SEN. *Ben.* 2.26.2; illud .. dictum a te non praeteribo .. hoc non imputo in ~um: de tuo tibi *Ep.* 8.10.

**solūtus ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus** *a.* [pple. of SOLVŌ]
**1** Free from bonds or physical restraints, unbound, unfettered, etc.
▸ tibi moram faci' quom ego ~us asto. age, inquam, conliga PL. *Epid.* 691; C. Marius .. uetuit se alligari (*i.e. at an operation*), nec quisquam ante Marium ~us dicitur esse sectus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.53; nexi, uincti ~ique, se undique in publicum proripiunt LIV. 2.23.8; optime ~is seruis cellae meridiem .. spectantes fient COL. 1.6.3; prohibete nefas nostrique ~as ductoris seruate manus! SIL. 2.373;—(*transf.*) cum (animus) ita ~us est et uacuus ut ei plane nihil sit cum corpore CIC. *Div.* 1.113.
**2** Not fastened or joined to anything, loose, detached.
▸ ~um .. et mutabile, ut res poscit, hinc uel illinc remigium TAC. *Ger.* 44.2; Fotis .. proximat rosa serta et rosa ~a in sinu tuberante APUL. *Met.* 2.16; per plateas commeantem populi floribus sertis et ~is adprecantur 4.29; *CIL* 6.2104; margarita si non ~a sunt dicendum est ornamentorum loco haberi ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.11;—(*of an unharnessed animal*) habebat puer mannulos multos et iunctos et ~os PLIN. *Ep.* 4.2.3; infit deierans nullum semet uidisse ductorem, sed .. ~um et solitarium (*sc.* asinum) ob indiciuae praemium occupasse APUL. *Met.* 7.25.
**b** (transf.) unconnected, distinct; (of words) having no connecting particle.
▸ tertium (genus corporum), quod ex distantibus constat, ut corpora non ~a, sed uni nomini subiecta, ueluti populus legio grex POMPON. *dig.* 41.3.30;—(uerba) ~a, quae dicuntur sine coniunctione, ut plura uideantur CIC. *Part.* 53.
**3** Loose in texture or structure, not cohesive.
▸ uillis mantele ~is Ov. *Fast.* 4.933; quemadmodum alia torqueantur fila, alia ex molli ~oque ducantur SEN. *Ep.* 90.20;—(*of soil*) non enim (lateres) de .. sabulone ~o sunt ducendi VITR. 2.3.1; 8.1.2; quo ~ior terra facilius pateat radicibus SEN. *Ep.* 90.21; soli .. ~i uel spissi COL. 2.2.2; terram pinguibus harenis putrem, uelut cinerem ~am 2.2.25; 5.5.1; in ~iore terra (fossas) saepibus firmari PLIN. *Nat.* 13.47; 19.83; cum (flumen) .. habeat .. ripas ~iores FRON. *Aq.* 15;—(*of a plant*) agaricum .. mas spissior amariorque .., femina ~ior PLIN. *Nat.* 25.103;—(*of the atmosphere or things in it*) debet .. aer nec .. spissus esse .. nec .. tenuis aut ~us SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.11; (turbo) quo excelsior, eo ~ior laxiorque est 7.9.3;—(*of a military formation*) cuneo .. hoc laxum atque ~um agmen .. disicias LIV. 22.50.9.
**b** (of a people) loosely organized; (of style) broken, disjointed.
▸ incerti ~ique et magis sine domino quam in libertate profugum Vononen in regnum accipiunt TAC. *Ann.* 2.4;—unde ~a fere oratio et e singulis non membris, sed frustis collata structura caret QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.27; ~a componere, exultantia coercere 10.4.1; 11.2.47.
**4** In a dissolved state, fluid.
▸ auditionem .. aeriae naturae participem aeris nuntiis percipere sonores. gustatus ~iores esse sensus ideoque .. aquosis potius commodatos APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.
**5** (of persons, their bodies) Nerveless, weak, limp.
▸ licet ille (*sc.* Caesar) ~um defectumque uocet, ne uos mea terreat aetas LUC. 2.559; podagricum se esse lumborumque ~orum .. dixerat PETR. 140.6; est .. utilis sulpurata (aqua) .. paralyticis aut simili modo ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 31.59.
**b** (of the stomach or sim.).
▸ stomachus ille ~us et aestu suo languidus quaerit aliquid, quo erigatur SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.7; ut sit modo ~ioris stomachi cibosque omnes .. damnet PETR. 117.9; LARG. 104; malagma .. stomachum, aluum, intestina ~a habentibus .. prodest 256.
**c** (of persons, actions, etc.) wanting in force or energy, languid.
▸ Sex. Titius .. ~us et mollis in gestu CIC. *Brut.* 225; multiplicatur ex industria labor, quo condiscimus .. in scholasticis declamationibus contra euenit: omnia molliora et ~iora sunt SEN. *Con.* 9.pr.5; sinum .. in dextrum umerum ab imo reicere ~um ac delicatum (est) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.146; neque belli timor, ac ne pax quidem nisi languida et ~a inter temulentos TAC. *Ann.* 1.50;—(*of natural forces*) cum ~os expulit Boreas Notos SEN. *Her. O.* 382;—(*transf., w. ref. to an orator's style*) quod .. remisso uultu et languida uoce et ~o genere orationis usus esset V. MAX. 8.10.3; Ciceronem a Caluo .. male audisse tamquam ~um et eneruem TAC. *Dial.* 18.5.
**6** (of conditions) Wanting in discipline or strictness, lax, slack, careless; (sim. of rules, discipline, etc.).
▸ ~a omnia rebus, ut fit, secundis inuenit, nullam stationem ante moenia, patentes portas LIV. 6.3.5; 8.30.3; ea (castra) stationibus uigiliis omni iusta militari custodia tuta et firma esse: illa altera ~a neglectaque 28.1.8; (*of persons*) cum his tam securis ~isque Romani calentes adhuc ab recenti pugna .. proelium ineunt 25.39.9; discunt haec miseri, antequam sciant uitia esse: inde ~i ac fluentes .. mala ista .. in scholas adferunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.8;—cum .. redirent quanto longius ab urbe hostium abscederent eo ~iore cura LIV. 3.8.8; ea .. quae uolgata sermonibus erant de cultu ac desidia imperatoris ~aque disciplina militiae 29.21.13; spectandi confusissimum ac ~issimum morem correxit SUET. *Aug.* 44.1.
**b** (of a sentence, etc.) lax in dealing with an offender, (over-)lenient.
▸ mea lenitas adhuc si cui ~ior uisa est CIC. *Catil.* 2.27; erant .. plures in hac (sententia) uel ~iore uel molliore PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.21.
**7** Relaxed in mind, free from worry or solemnity.
▸ non fit thensauris .. pectu' ~um; non demunt animis curas .. Persarum montes VAR. *Men.* 36; ~o et quieto sum animo et quorsom recidat responsum tuum non .. laboro CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 43; facit ut .. ipse .. remoto atque ablegato uiro .. ~iore animo tamen secum illam haberet *Ver.* 5.82; o rem quam homines ~i ridere non desinant, tristiores autem sine maximo dolore audire non possint! *Dom.* 104; quam uelim scire utrum ista sollicito animo an ~o legas! CAS. *Fam.* 15.19.4; contracta quem non (calices fecere) in paupertate ~um? HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.20; LIV. 28.34.9.
**8** (of persons) Ready, facile (in speech, etc.); (of speech) flowing easily, fluent.
▸ (Philippus) creber in reperiendis, ~us in explicandis sententiis CIC. *Brut.* 173; ~issimum in dicendo .. iudico nostri ordinis Q. Sertorium 180;—orationis genus et ~um et fluens *Orat.* 42; fertur (Demosthenes) .. ori insertis calculis multum .. loqui solitus, quo uacuum promptius esset et ~ius V. MAX. 8.7.ext.1.
**9** (of composition) Not having its flow impeded by metrical laws, free (in quots., w. ref. to non-rhythmical prose).
▸ orator .. sic inligat sententiam uerbis, ut eam numero quodam complectatur et astricto et ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.175; nec .. haec ~a nec diffluentia sed astricta numeris *Brut.* 274; oratio philosophorum .. nec uerbis instructa popularibus nec uincta numeris, sed ~a liberius *Orat.* 64; 77; 228; est .. oratio alia uincta atque contexta, ~a alia, qualis in sermone et epistulis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.19; 9.4.77.
**b** *oratio ~a* (*uerba ~a*, etc.), prose in general (opp. poetry); (also *uerba*, etc., *~a numeris, ~a modis*).
▸ tris libros .., de oratione ~a duo, poetica unum VAR. *L.* 6.97; *R.* 1.1.9; etiam in ~a oratione, dum uersum effugeres, modum tamen et numerum quendam oportere seruari CIC. *Brut.* 32; SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.8; metri necessitate deuincti ~a oratione laetamur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.14; GEL. 6(7).14.1;—quod (Isocrates) uerbis ~is numeros primum adiunxerit CIC. *Orat.* 174; MAN. 1.24;—siue orsa libebat Aoniis uincire modis seu uoce ~a spargere STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.102;—Helicone relicto scribere temptabam uerba ~a modis Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.24; poetica prius (ediscenda), tum oratorum, nouissime etiam ~iora numeris QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.41.
**c** *pes ~us* (collect.), *modi ~i, uersus ~i*, poetry freed from the constraints of metre, i.e. poetic prose; sim. *carmen ~um.*
▸ quique canent uincto pede quique ~o [TIB.] 3.7.36;—plana ~is quom struis orsa modis STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.28; (*cf.*) hic plura pones uocibus et modis passu ~is 4.5.58;—tu par assuetus Homero ferre iugum senosque pedes aequare ~is uersibus 5.3.160;—oratio eius (*i.e. of Ovid*) .. nihil aliud poterat uideri quam ~um carmen SEN. *Con.* 2.2.8; (historia) est .. proxima poetis et quodam modo carmen ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.31.
**10** (esp. w. abl., *ab*) Clear, quit (of a disadvantage, encumbrance).
▸ soli .. in omni orbe terrarum uacui, expertes, ~i ac liberi fuerunt ab omni sumptu, molestia CIC. *Ver.* 4.23; sequentur auctoritatem consulis ~i a cupiditatibus, liberi a delictis *Agr.* 1.27; te rogo ut eum ~um, liberum confectis eius negotiis .. ad me remittas *Fam.* 13.63.2; grauibus concitationibus .. quem uacuum ~um liberum uideris *Tusc.* 5.43; haec est uita ~orum misera ambitione HOR. *S.* 1.6.129; (*w. gen.*) cras Genium mero curabis .. cum famulis operum ~is *Carm.* 3.17.16.
**b** exempt (from a liability, law, penalty, etc.); *noxa*, etc., *~us*, (of a slave, in a certificate of sale) not answerable to charges of injurious damages, etc.
▸ (praedia) ~a (*i.e. unmortgaged*) meliore in causa sunt quam obligate CIC. *Agr.* 3.9; reus .. Postumus est ea lege qua .. totus .. ordo ~us ac liber est *Rab. Post.* 12; excogitaui quam ob rem uiderer maximis benefici uinculis obstrictus, cum liber essem et ~us *Planc.* 72; LOCVS .. PVRVS ET RELIGIONE SOLVTVS ESTO *Font. iur.* p.158; ille, qui .. paterna rura bubus exercet suis, ~us omni faenore HOR. *Epod.* 2.4; quae dictatori religio impedimento ad rem gerendam fuerit, num ea magister equitum ~us ac liber potuerit esse LIV. 8.32.5; si antidea senatus populusque iusserit fieri ac faxitur, eo populus ~us liber esto *formula* in Liv. 22.10.6; si reddidi (quantum accepi), ~us sum ac liber SEN. *Ben.* 2.18.5; antea uacuum id ~umque poena fuerat TAC. *Ann.* 14.28; (*cf.* sense 9) seu per audaces noua dithyrambos uerba deuoluit numerisque fertur lege ~is HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.12;—sanum esse (*sc.* seruum), furtis noxisque ~um VAR. *R.* 2.10.5; *Inst. Dac.* 6 (*CIL* 3.p.940); quod aiunt aediles 'noxa ~us non sit', sic intellegendum est, ut non hoc debeat pronuntiari nullam eum noxam commisisse, sed illud .. noxali iudicio subiectum non esse ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.17; 50.16.174.
**11** (of persons, etc.) Not subject to external restraints, free to act as one pleases, (of movements, activities) not restricted in scope, uncircumscribed.
▸ cum uideas ciuitatis uoluntatem ~am, uirtutem adligatam CIC. *Att.* 2.18.1; genus hominum .. sine imperio, liberum atque ~um SAL. *Cat.* 6.1; qui ~i atque effrenati ipsi omnes metus legum .. uerterent in plebem LIV. 3.9.4; oratorum campus, per quem nisi liberi et ~i ferantur, debilitatur ..

eloquentia TAC. *Dial.* 39.2;—~am (P. Clodi praeturam) .. fore uidebatis, nisi esset is consul qui eam auderet possetque constringere CIC. *Mil.* 34; quam contrectationes (epheborum) et amores ~i et liberi! *Rep.* 4.4; cum .. animi .. motu ipsi suo ~o et libero incitarentur *Div.* 1.4; adulescentes .. quorum in regno libido ~ior fuerat LIV. 2.3.2; legem .. qua Masinissae ab imperio populi Romani ~am libertatem tribueret V. MAX. 7.2.6; (columbae) ~o uolatu multum ueIociores PLIN. *Nat.* 10.108; aliis cognitionem senatus lege conclusam, aliis liberam ~amque dicentibus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.4; (*impers.*) ~um existimatur esse alteri male dicere .. impeditum se ipsum laudare CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3; maxime ~um et sine obtrectatore fuit prodere de iis quos mors odio aut gratiae exemisset TAC. *Ann.* 4.35.

**b** not constrained by another's influence, unfettered in one's judgements, etc.; (sim. of a decision, choice, etc.).

▶ liberi .. ad causas ~ique ueniebant CIC. *Ver.* 2.192; si (uenerint) sua sponte, si non alicuius impulsu, si ~i, si liberi *Scaur.* 41; sum .. ad dignitatem in re publica retinendam contra illius uoluntatem ~us *Att.* 1.13.2; hoc .. liberiores et ~iores sumus, quod integra nobis est iudicandi potestas *Luc.* 8;—hunc honorem a senatu tributum iudicio senatus ~o et libero CIC. *Phil.* 5.41; si essent omnia mihi ~issima, tamen in re publica non alius essem, atque nunc sum *Fam.* 1.9.21; ut mihi consuleres restitueresque et parares quodam modo omnia, quo mea ratio facilior et ~ior esse posset 3.5.1; libero tempore, cum ~a nobis est eligendi optio *Fin.* 1.33.

**c** (of behaviour, etc.) free from social restrictions, unconstrained, uninhibited.

▶ (mores) naturam sequentium faciles sunt, ~i sunt SEN. *Ep.* 122.17; dicta factaque eius (*sc.* Petronii) quanto ~iora .. tanto gratius in speciem simplicitatis accipiebantur TAC. *Ann.* 16.18.

**12** (of a feeling, expression of feeling, etc.) Allowing itself free rein, unrestrained.

▶ uersibus incomptis ludunt risuque ~o VERG. *G.* 2.386; ~os qui captat risus hominum HOR. *S.* 1.4.82; LIV. 7.2.11; ut quisque contemptissimus .. est, ita ~issimae linguae est SEN. *Dial.* 2.11.3; ~ior est post uinum licentia 5.37.1; subiit leges (*i.e. of marriage*) et frena momordit ille ~us amor STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.29.

**b** (in bad sense, of persons, etc.) not exercising moral restraint, profligate.

▶ vagabatur .. per maritas domos dies noctesque, et .. quo minus conspectus eo ~ior erat LIV. 27.31.6; ~ioris uitae primos adulescentiae annos egisse fertur V. MAX. 6.9.2; Messalina non alias ~ior luxu TAC. *Ann.* 11.31.

**13** (surv., of plots of land) Not finally demarcated.

▶ singuli .. terram, nec tantum occupauerunt quod colere potuissent, sed quantum in spem colendi reseruauere. itaque hi agri a quibusdam ~i appellantur: ~i autem non sunt quorum fines deprehendi possunt et finiuntur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.101.

**Solyma** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A shortened form of HIEROSOLYMA, Jerusalem.

▶ MART. 7.55.7; 11.94.5.

**Solymī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A tribe of the mountains near Termessus, supposed to have given its name to Jerusalem.

▶ TAC. *Hist.* 5.2.

**Solymus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Jerusalem.

▶ ~o nigrantem puluere fratrem (*i.e. Titus*) V. FL. 1.13; ~um cinerem STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.138; interpres legum ~arum JUV. 6.544.

**somniālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SOMNIVM + -ĀLIS] Of or connected with dreams; (in quot., a title of Hercules).

▶ *CIL* 11.1449.

**somniātor** ~ōris *m.* [SOMNIŌ + -TOR] A dreamer; (in quot. humorously, of one who bases all his arguments on dreams).

▶ erat .. ex ~oribus Otho: ubicumque illum defecerat color, somnium narrabat SEN. *Con.* 7.7.15.

**somniculōsē** *adv.* [SOMNICVLŌSVS + -Ē] Sleepily, lethargically.

▶ non soleo ego ~ eri imperia persequi. uigilans (Sosiam) uidi PL. *Am.* 622; *Capt.* 227.

**somniculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SOMNVS; for term. cf. *periculosus*] Given to sleep, sleepy, lethargic.

▶ inertis ignauae ~ae senectutis CIC. *Sen.* 36; langor ~ae inertisque luxuriae SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.1; socors et ~um genus id mancipiorum COL. 1.8.2; 11.1.13; ~os .. glires MART. 3.58.36; multos ex iis, quos capite damnauerat, .. admoneri iussit et quasi morarentur, ut ~os .. increpuit SUET. *Cl.* 39.1; (*cf.*) amoris .. argumentum poeticum et sane ~um (*i.e. based on one's dream-experiences*) FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N);—(*humorously*) etesiae .. ~i a nautis .. uocantur, quod .. mane nesciunt surgere SEN. *Nat.* 5.11.1.

**b** producing drowsiness (cf. GEL. 9.12.11–12).

▶ mustum .. ~um LABER. *com.* 86; ~am .. aspidem CINNA *poet.* 10(2).

**somnifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SOMNVS + -FER] Inducing sleep.

▶ (*of drugs, spells, and sim.*) cantus ~eri VERG. *A.* 7.758; uirgam .. ~eram (*sc. of Mercury*) OV. *Met.* 1.672; aspida ~eram LUC. 9.701; uis .. ~era .. (papaueri) satiuo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.229; V. FL. 7.247; uenenum .. ~erum, mandragoram APUL. *Met.* 10.11;—(*w. ref. to the soothing flow of water*) uix credas (Ticinum) labi .. ~eram ducit lucenti gurgite lympham SIL. 4.87.

**somnificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SOMNVS + -FICVS] Causing sleep, soporific.

▶ uis ~a (*sc.* mandragorae) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.150; aspidum ~a uis 29.63.

**somniō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also ~ior ~ārī. [SOMNIVM + -Ō[1]] FORMS: dep. in PETR. 74.13; APUL. *Met.* 3.22, 8.12.

**1** To dream.

▶ CIC. *Luc.* 51; totas noctes ~amus *Div.* 2.121; (ianitor) surdus in obductam ~et usque seram PROP. 4.5.48; nec in bicipiti ~asse Parnaso memini, ut repente sic poeta prodirem PERS. pr.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.212; (*dep.*) quiesce securus, beate ~are APUL. *Met.* 8.12; (*impers. pass.*) plurimum ~ari circa uer et autumnum tradunt, magisque supino cubitu PLIN. *Nat.* 28.54;—(*w.* de) hanc credo causam de illo ~andi fuisse CIC. *Div.* 2.140; SUET. *Aug.* 94.8;—(*w. internal or cogn. acc.*) mi hau falsum euenit somnium quod noctu hac ~aui PL. *Mil.* 381; *Rud.* 596; miramur aliquando id quod ~arimus euadere? CIC. *Div.* 2.121; refert .. euentura soleas an contraria ~are PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.2; saeua et grauia ~are APUL. *Met.* 1.18.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; also w. *ut*).

▶ uidebar ~are med ego esse mortuum ENN. *var.* 45; TER. *Ad.* 724; dormiens oculorum uisum amisit, cum id sibi accidere ~aret PLIN. *Nat.* 7.166; SUET. *Aug.* 91.2; CALP. *Decl.* 10;—illa quae, postquam ter mortuos pepererat, ~asse se dixit ut in luco pareret SEN. *Suas.* 4.4.

**c** (tr.) to see in a dream, dream of.

▶ hoc mihi dono datumst. — quis ~auit aurum? PL. *St.* 666; ut .. me desideres me ~es, me exspectes, de me cogites TER. *Eu.* 194; nemone .. alius ouum ~auit? CIC. *Div.* 2.134; proxima nocte ~auit speciem Fortunae querentis fraudatam se dono destinato SUET. *Gal.* 18.2.

**2** (in neg. context or sim.; w. internal acc. or *de*) To have a remote conception (of), dream (of); (sim. tr.).

▶ quod ego non magis ~abam neque opinabar neque censebam, eam fore mihi occasionem, ea nunc quasi decidit de caelo PL. *Mer.* 257; ('Academica') in personas non cadebant; erant enim λογικώτερα quam ut illi de iis ~asse uiderentur CIC. *Att.* 13.19.5;—hic, qui in pergula natus est, aedes non ~atur PETR. 74.13.

**3** (transf., esp. of one who talks wildly) To indulge in idle fancies, daydream.

▶ sex menses iam hic nemo habitat. — ~as PL. *Mos.* 955; *Rud.* 1327; portenta .. non disserentium philosophorum sed ~antium CIC. *N.D.* 1.18;—(*w. internal acc.*) heia! quae mi ~as! hic homo non sanust PL. *Mer.* 950; quid mercedis petasus hodie domino demeret? — quid 'domino'? quid ~atis? mea quidem haec habeo omnia *Ps.* 1187; (*cf.*) nec mors ullast quin eam uxorem ducam. — num illic ~at ea quae uigilans uoluit? TER. *An.* 971;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) stulte, tu de psaltria me ~as agere: hoc peccatum in uirginemst ciuem *Ad.* 724.

**b** (sim. *astans ~are, uigilans ~are*).

▶ utrum deliras, quaeso, an astans ~as, qui equom me adferre iubes ..? PL. *Cist.* 291; *Men.* 395; *Am.* 697;—iuben .. astitui aulas, patinas elui ..? — hic uigilans ~at *Capt.* 848; attonitus in amentiam uigilans ~abar APUL. *Met.* 3.22.

**c** (tr.) to have delusions or idle thoughts about.

▶ lusco liberto tuo, is Summanum se uocari dixit, ei reddidi .. — quos tu mihi luscos libertos, quos Summanos ~as? nec mihi quidem libertus ullust PL. *Cur.* 546; de Lanuuino Phameae errau; Troianum ~aueram CIC. *Att.* 9.13.6; somniculosum genus id mancupiorum, .. aleae, popinae, lupanaribus consuetum, numquam non easdem ineptias ~at COL. 1.8.2.

**somnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SOMNVS + -IVM] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*ium* ENN. *scen.* 42.

**1** A dream, vision.

▶ mi hau falsum euenit ~ium quod noctu hac somniaui PL. *Mil.* 381; *Rud.* 594; LUCIL. 487; eius .. ~ii a coniectoribus quae sit interpretatio facta CIC. *Div.* 1.45; per ~ia .. loquentes LUCR. 5.1158; Somnus .. dispulit umbras, te, Palinure, petens, tibi ~ia tristia portans VERG. *A.* 5.840; quae sopitos deludunt ~ia sensus 10.642; imago uana, quae porta fugiens eburna ~ium ducit HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.42; [TIB.] 3.4.1; si extis eadem quae ~io uisa fuerant portenderentur LIV. 8.6.11; sub aurora, .. ~ia quo cerni tempore uera solent OV. *Ep.* 18(19).196; molestus est iucundum ~ium uidenti qui excitat SEN. *Ep.* 102.1; ~ia ueneris (*i.e. erotic dreams*) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.146; ~ia tumultuosa 26.57; Caesaris medicus ~io admonitus est ut Caesar castris excederet FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.9); ea ~ia .. ad uerum conuertunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.18(230N); GEL. 15.22.2;—(*personified*) Aether et Dies eorumque fratres et sorores .. Hesperides ~ia CIC. *N.D.* 3.44; OV. *Met.* 11.614.

**2** (transf.) An idle hope or imagining, fantasy, delusion, daydream.

▶ crede mi, gaudebi' facto: uerum hercle hoc est. — ~ium! TER. *Ph.* 494; 874; de argento— ~ium: 'mox; cras redi' *Ad.* 204; tu quantu' quantu's nil nisi sapientia es, ill' ~ium 395; haec metuo .. ne sint ~ia CIC. *Att.* 7.23.1; ~ia censet haec esse Democriti non docentis sed optantis *Luc.* 121; exposui .. non philosophorum iudicia sed delirantium ~ia *N.D.* 1.42; credimus? an, qui amant, ipsi sibi ~ia fingunt? VERG. *Ecl.* 8.108; ~ia Pythagorea HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.52; inanis auaritiae ~ia SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.4; (*cf.*) qui .. uigilans stertis nec ~ia cernere cessas LUCR. 3.1048; inter otia animorum et spes inanes et uelut ~ia quaedam uigilantium QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.30.

**somnolentus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **somnulentus**. [SOMNVS + -OLENTVS, -VLENTVS] Heavy with sleep, drowsy.

▶ relictis ~is tenebris APUL. *Met.* 8.12; grauedine ~a iam demersus 10.26.

**somnurnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SOMNVS; term. after *nocturnus*] Occurring during one's sleep.

▶ ~as imagines VAR. *Men.* 427.

**somnus** ~ī *m.* [< s*u̯e*pnos (or s*u̯o*pnos); cf. Skt *svápnaḥ*, AS *swefn*, Lith. *sãpnas*, Gk ὕπνος]

**1** Sleep; (in pl. not usually distinguishable in sense from sg.).

▶ ~o leni placidoque reuinctus ENN. *Ann.* 5; tuquidem uigilas. — at meo more dormio: hic ~ust mihi PL. *Cur.* 184; prius quam galli cantent quae me e ~o suscitet *Mil.* 690; ~um .. hac nocte oculis non uidi meis TER. *Hau.* 491; si ~um capere possem, tam longis te epistulis non obtunderem CIC. *Att.* 8.1.4; habes ~um imaginem mortis *Tusc.* 1.92; clariora uisa dare uigilanti quam obscuriora per ~um *Div.* 2.126; LUCR. 3.910; CAES. *Civ.* 2.38.5; Silenum pueri ~o uidere iacentem VERG. *Ecl.* 6.14; hunc .. sopitum ~o *A.* 1.680; non auium citharaeque cantus ~um reducent HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.21; PROP. 1.3.42; quod tempus mortales ~o altissimo premit LIV. 7.35.11; corpora curare ~oque operam dare 23.35.16; OV. *Am.* 2.9.41; ~i parcissimus ipse est LUC. 9.590; nunquam altiore ~o ephebus obdormiuit PETR. 86.5; ~um faciunt dolorem sedant (*sc.* pastilli) LARG. 90; nec ~o comperta (*i.e. in a dream*) loquor STAT. *Theb.* 10.206; uirga .. fugante tenebras miscuerat lucem ~o deus SIL. 3.200; statim e ~o, .. lauantur TAC. *Ger.* 22.1; si interruptum ~um reciperare .. non posset SUET. *Aug.* 78.2; (*as synchronous with night*) Libra die ~ique pares ubi fecerit horas VERG. *G.* 1.208;—(*pl.*) Aeneas celsa in puppi .. carpebat ~os *A.* 4.555; mali culices ranaeque palustres auertunt ~os HOR. *S.* 1.5.15; PROP. 2.7.11; OV. *Met.* 2.735; nec tempora cladis perdidit (Caesar) in ~os LUC. 10.506; ~os fieri lepore sumpto in cibis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.260; surgitur in ~os V. FL. 5.695; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.6;—(*meton.*) Nicander .. contra serpentes .. bulbos (asphodeli) dedit .. substrauitque ~o contra hos metus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.67; undanti perfundit uulnere ~um STAT. *Theb.* 2.124; per fluuios .. ~osque ferarum (*i.e. their lairs*) 12.235;—(*transf.*) longa uentorum pace solutum aequor et imbelli recubant ubi litora ~o 3.256; *Silv.* 3.2.73;—(*in fig. phr.*) excita ex ~o tuas litteras humanitatemque CIC. *Fam.* 16.14.2.

**b** (in periphrases for death).

▶ surge, ne longus tibi ~us, unde non times, detur HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.38; frigidus orbes purpureos iam ~us obit V. FL. 3.179; longo componit lumina ~o SIL. 5.529; errat .. niger per lumina ~us 7.633; ~O AETERNALI ET D M *CIL* 6.10693.

**c** *in ~is*, in one's sleep (usu. in references to dreams); sim. *per ~um (~os)*.

▶ istum si uidisses quendam in ~is Sosiam PL. *Am.* 621; di .. miris .. exemplis somnia in ~is danunt *Mer.* 226; *Mos.* 490; si se illam in ~is quam illum amplecti maluit TER. *An.* 430; nec .. te umquam neque uigilantem neque in ~is credo posse mente consistere CIC. *Phil.* 2.68; LUCR. 5.885; in ~is inhumati uenit imago coniugis VERG. *A.* 1.353; 4.466; PROP. 2.26.1; in ~is littoris pulsi fluctus uidentur subinde audire LARG. 186;—mihi Cassandrae per ~um uatis imago .. dare uisa faces VERG. *A.* 5.636; CURT. 3.3.2; si per ~os genitura effundetur PLIN. *Nat.* 23.49.

**d** a spell of sleep.

▶ mane, dum edormiscat unum ~um PL. *Am.* 697; si non diffinderem (diem) meo insiticio ~o meridie VAR. *R.* 1.2.5; ingenti fruor inproboque ~o MART. 12.18.13; labor ~ique breues JUV. 6.289.

**e** (personified, or as a deity).

▶ CATUL. 63.42; sunt geminae ~i portae VERG. *A.* 6.893; [TIB.] 3.4.20; ~e, quies rerum, placidissime, ~e, deorum OV. *Met.* 11.623; prima (ouis) cadit Fauno, leni cadit altera ~o *Fast.* 4.653; *Ilias* 113; STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.3; HYG. *Fab.* pr.1.

**2** Sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence.

▶ et uapulando et ~o pereo PL. *Cur.* 215; eccos segnis ~o et tarditudine ACC. *trag.* 69; ~one te languidum en graui lethargo putem pressum? SULP. RUF. *orat.* 8; fessi .. ~o ac uigiliis LIV. 27.47.9.

**3** Addiction to sleep, lethargy, sloth.

▶ non mihi esse P. Lentuli ~um .. nec C. Cethegi furiosam temeritatem pertimescendam CIC. *Catil.* 3.16; in ~um a uigiliis .. conuersa ciuitas VELL. 2.1.1; Italia, per quam ~o et luxu pudendus incesserat TAC. *Hist.* 2.90; suberat .. uigor animi .. eo acrior quo ~um et inertiam magis ostentabant *Ann.* 3.30.

**sōna** see ZŌNA.

**sonābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SONŌ + -BILIS] Resounding, sonorous.

▶ crepuit .. ~e sistrum OV. *Met.* 9.784.

**sonans** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of SONŌ]

**1** Full of sound, noisy, resonant.

▶ unde .. it mare proruptum et pelago premit arua ~nti VERG. *A.* 1.246; uirgulta ~ntia siluae 6.704; tota (domus) est ex aere ~nti OV. *Met.* 12.46; flauae .. ~ns auis unca Minervae STAT. *Theb.* 3.507; ~ntibus antris *Ach.* 1.540; seu frena ~ntia flectes *Silv.* 4.4.68; meatus animae .. illi propter

amplitudinem corporis grauior et ~ntior erat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.13.

**b** (of letters) vocalic.

▸ litteris, ex quibus aliae sunt insonae, semisonantes aliae, pars ~ntes APUL. *Mun.* 20.

**2** (of language) High-sounding, sonorous.

▸ ut sint alia (uerba) ~ntiora grandiora CIC. *Part.* 17; *Tusc.* 1.64; splendidis (uerbis) uti ac ~ntibus et poeticis SEN. *Ep.* 114.14; elegos .. ~ntes MART. 7.46.5; TAC. *Hist.* 1.90; cum suspicarer futurum, ut tibi tumidius uideretur, quoniam est ~ntius et elatius PLIN. *Ep.* 7.12.4.

**sōnarium** var. of ZŌNARIVM.

**sonax** ~ācis *a.* [SONŌ + -AX] Resounding, loud, noisy.

▸ hic (Triton) concha ~aci leniter bucinat APUL. *Met.* 4.31; aper .. dentibus attritu ~aci spumeus 8.4.

**sonchus** ~ī *m.* Also **soncus, ~os.** [Gk σόγκος, σόγχος] A lettuce-like plant, sow-thistle, *Sonchus* spp.

▸ estur et ~us .. uterque, albus et niger PLIN. *Nat.* 22.88; 26.163.

**sonipēs** ~pedis *a.* [SONVS + PĒS] Making a noise with the feet.

▸ ~pes aestiui turba Canopi (*i.e. beating time to the music*) GRAT. 43.

**b** (spec. as ep. of a horse; esp., m. as noun) a horse.

▸ hunc milli passum qui uicerit atque duobus Campanus ~pes succussor LUCIL. 507;—quadripedantum ~pedum ACC. *trag.* 603; agilis ~pes *Inc. trag.* 237; pepulit .. noctis umbras uegetis ~pedibus CATUL. 63.41; ostro .. insignis et auro stat ~pes VERG. *A.* 4.135; Andromedae capiti ~pes supereminet ales GERM. *Arat.* 207; PHAED. 4.4.3; quemque suus ~pes .. portat V. FL. 1.431; STAT. *Theb.* 4.136; 9.803; SIL. 16.332;—(*collect. sg.*) fremit aequore toto insultans ~pes VERG. *A.* 11.600; primus in obliquum ~pes opponitur amnem LUC. 1.220; 2.501.

**sonitus** ~ūs *m.* [SONŌ + -TVS¹] FORMS: ~*i* (gen. sg.) CAECIL. *com.* 21, PAC. *trag.* 133; ~*um* (gen. pl.) VITR. 1.1.9, 5.5.5. A sound of any sort, esp. a loud one, noise; ~*us uentris*, a rumbling of the belly; ~*us aurium*, a ringing or buzzing in the ears.

▸ tuba terribili ~u taratantara dixit ENN. *Ann.* 140; hinc ~um fecerunt fores PL. *Mil.* 1377; mihi paternae uocis ~us auris accidit *St.* 88; (o) suauem linguae ~um! ACC. *trag.* 640; uerborum .. ornatissimorum ~us inanis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.51; nosti iam in hac materia ~us nostros (*i.e. my thunderings*) *Att.* 1.14.4; reliquum sic e poculo eiecit, ut id resonaret, quo ~u reddito .. *Tusc.* 1.96; ~um potius quam uerba audire uidemur LUCR. 4.614; ut ~u flammae est excitatus NEP. *Alc.* 10.5; CAES. *Gal.* 7.60.4; nisi .. ~u terrebis auis VERG. *G.* 1.156; auditum .. Medis Hesperiae ~um ruinae HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.32; VITR. 10.9.7; cataracta magno ~u cecidit LIV. 27.28.11; uerbera saeua dabunt ~um OV. *Ib.* 157; caeli terret ~us mortalia corda GERM. *fr.*4.68; fulgetrum prius cerni quam tonitrua audiri .. certum est, nec mirum, quoniam lux ~u uelocior PLIN. *Nat.* 2.142; qui .. remis dictet ~um SIL. 6.362; TAC. *Hist.* 3.2; ~u .. uocis obiurgatorio philosophum sese esse dicit GEL. 9.2.3; (*pregn.*) acumen Hyperides, ~um Aeschines, uim Demosthenes habuit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.28; (*transf.*) festiue .. et minore ~u quam putaram, orbis hic in republica est conuersus *Att.* 2.9.1;—(*w. ref. to metrical quantity*) cuius (syllabae) ~us quanta aput ueteres indifferentia sit GEL. 13.23(22).17;—cruditatis signa sunt crebri ructus ac uentris ~us COL. 6.6.1;—sucus eius (*sc.* nigrae betae) .. ~um aurium sedat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.69; 24.24; (*cf.*) ~us et tinnitus discutit siccum additum 31.117.

**b** a musical note.

▸ uasa aerea, quae .. mathematica ratione conlocantur ~um ex discrimine VITR. 1.1.9; ~us, qui graece φθόγγοι dicuntur, in unoquoque genere sunt X et VIII 5.4.5; (echea) ad chromaticen hyperbolaeon habentia ~um 5.5.4.

**soniuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SONŌ + -*iuius* (cf. LIXĪVIVS)] (only w. *tripudium*, in augural language) That makes a rattling sound.

▸ CATO *orat.* 65; nec ex tripudiis solistimis aut ~is tibi augurор CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.7; quia cadendo tripudium ~um faciant (nuces iuglandes) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.86; PAUL. *Fest.* p.291M.

**sonō** ~āre (~ere), ~uī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [cf. Ved. *svánati*] FORMS: ~*ātūrum* (fut. pple.) HOR. *S.* 1.4.44; third-conj. forms occur in early Latin, ~*it* (pres.) ENN. *scen.* 181, ACC. *trag.* 570; ~*unt* (pres.) ENN. *Ann.* 389, PAC. *trag.* 214; ~*ere* (inf.) ACC. *trag.* 225, 470, LUCR. 3.156.

**1** To make a noise (of any kind), sound.

▸ hic saxa sunt, hic mare ~at PL. *Rud.* 206; ualuae ~unt PAC. *trag.* 214; cum in Herculis fano arma ~uerunt CIC. *Div.* 1.74; tympana ~uerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.105; ~uere undae VERG. *A.* 11.562; illius credo tunc ~uisse pedes TIB. 1.8.66; locus .. in quo, tibia docta, ~es PROP. 2.30.16; uasa pendentia ad plagas ferramentorum ~are coeperunt VITR. 10.16.10; ambusti .. ~ant nerui OV. *Met.* 9.174; Pana ~antem in calamos MAN. 2.39; quorum digiti aliquod inter se carmen metientes semper ~ant SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.4; milacem .. cuius lignum ad aures ~are diximus PLIN. *Nat.* 24.83; Apollineo .. fila ~antia plectro STAT. *Ach.* 2.157; quo tondente grauis iuueni mihi barba ~abat JUV. 1.25; ~uit si dextera ferro laeuaque 6.560; (*cf.*) nilne te miseret? — inanis cedis, dicta non ~ant (*i.e. clink like money*) PL. *Ps.* 308;—(*w. abl. of place*) toto ~uerunt aethere nimbi VERG. *A.* 2.113; illa (*sc.* hasta) uolans .. uix ~uit clipeo STAT. *Theb.* 7.681; tota ~at ulmea cena Subura JUV. 11.141;—(*impers.*) alioquin circa stomachum mihi ~at, putes taurum PETR. 47.3; iubet citharam loqui: psallitur; tibias agere: ~atur APUL. *Met.* 5.15.

**b** (pregn.) to give out a loud noise (as the accompaniment of fracture or impact).

▸ fracta .. ueliferi ~uerunt pondera mali LUC. 1.500; nec prohibere ualent obtritis ossibus artus quo minus aera ~ent 3.657; obuia tum medio ~uerunt spicula corde SIL. 4.568.

**2** (of human beings) To give utterance; (also, of other living creatures).

▸ ait eos uoce inani ~are CIC. *Fin.* 2.48; nec nostra dulcis in aure ~at (Cynthia) PROP. 1.12.6; ~ant clamore uiri OV. *Met.* 11.495; LUC. 6.622; formosus uterque nec impar uoce ~ans CALP. *Ecl.* 2.4; inter femineas .. qui .. cathedras desidet atque aliqua semper in aure ~at MART. 3.63.8; ut .. feminarum ululatu ~uit acies TAC. *Hist.* 4.18; quae (*sc.* littera) cum mutatur, mutatur origo ~andi MAUR. 1175; (*pregn.*) in thermas fugio: ~as ad aurem MART. 3.44.12; ille leget, bibe tu; nolis licet, ille ~abit 7.51.13; (*impers.*) nunc, ueneranda Pales, magno nunc ore ~andum VERG. *G.* 3.294;—hirundo .. umida circum stagna ~at *A.* 12.477; frustra .. ~antia lassant ora canes STAT. *Theb.* 1.550; (*cf.*) nullo ~et asper ianitor (*i.e. Cerberus*) ore *Silv.* 5.3.279.

**3** (of places, etc.) To be filled with sound, echo, resound; (w. abl.) to resound with, ring with (a sound, or the sound of).

▸ scaena ~at, ludique uocant OV. *Fast.* 4.187; in quorum plausus tota theatra ~ant *Pont.* 2.6.28;—balatu pecorum et crebris mugitibus amnes arentesque ~ant ripae VERG. *G.* 3.555; nunc mare, nunc siluae Threicio Aquilone ~ant HOR. *Epod.* 13.3; fontis egens erro circaque ~antia lymphis PROP. 4.9.35; omnia passim mulierum puerorumque .. ploratibus ~ant LIV. 29.17.16; ~abant incendio siluae CURT. 6.6.31; unde sacro Latii ~uerunt carmine montes? STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.1; (*transf.*) Nasone Paeligni ~ant (*i.e. resound with the name of*) MART. 1.61.6.

**b** (of the ears) to ring, buzz.

▸ caligare oculos, ~ere auris, succidere artus LUCR. 3.156; CELS. 1.3.20; ubi aures intra se ipsas ~ant 6.7.8.A.

**4** (of a noise of any kind) To sound, be heard.

▸ quoia uox ~at procul? PL. *Cur.* 111; *Trin.* 45; haec ego ludo, quae neque in aede ~ent certantia iudice Tarpa HOR. *S.* 1.10.38; multiplicibus modulorum uarietatibus ~antes excitant uoces VITR. 10.8.6; quocumque aspiceres, luctus gemitusque ~abant OV. *Tr.* 1.3.21; ~at hic de nare canina littera PERS. 1.109; iurgia prima ~are incipiunt animis ardentibus JUV. 15.51;—(*w. adv. of manner*) natura fert ut extrema ex altera parte grauiter ex altera parte acute ~ent CIC. *Rep.* 6.18; sic scribendum quidque iudico, quomodo ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.30; uocalis in priore uersu extrema eademque in sequenti prima .. iucundo hiatu tractim ~at GEL. 6.20.3.

**b** (w. adv. indicating the effect on hearers) to sound (well, ill, etc.).

▸ at isdem erat uerius, nec tamen eisdem ut opimius; male ~abat isdem CIC. *Orat.* 157; nec bene sollicitis ebria uerba ~ant [TIB.] 3.6.36; cum sint aliis alia (uerba) aut magis propria .. aut melius ~antia QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.6; tres illic, tris hic .. reperies suo quidque in loco ~are aptissime GEL. 13.21.11; (*cf.*) satis ample ~abant in Pompeiani nominis locum Cato et Scipio (*i.e. were sufficiently big names*) FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.65).

**5** (w. pred. adj.) To be spoken of (as).

▸ felix alius magnusque ~et SEN. *Her. O.* 692; inuictus .. tua, Caesar, in urbe ~as MART. 7.6.8.

**6** (w. internal acc.) To give out a sound or utterance (of a particular nature or quality); (w. nouns) to give a sound (as of).

▸ qui .. ~abat .. contrarium Catulo, subagreste quiddam planeque subrusticum CIC. *Brut.* 259; poetis pingue quiddam ~antibus atque peregrinum *Arch.* 26; scire licet non sincerum ~ere LUCR. 3.873; displosa ~at quantum uesica pepedi HOR. *S.* 1.8.46; grande ~ant tragici OV. *Rem.* 375; quis numerum .. dictu aequarit mortale ~ans? STAT. *Theb.* 4.146; JUV. 6.517; instat callida cautio, ne sermo ambiguum ~et MAUR. 74;—(*of things*) arma horrendum ~uere VERG. *A.* 9.732; ripas lene ~antis aquae OV. *Fast.* 6.340;—haud tibi uultus mortalis, nec uox hominem ~at VERG. *A.* 1.328; ~at uitium percussa .. fidelia PERS. 3.21.

**7** (w. acc.) To utter or emit audibly (a sound, utterance, etc.).

▸ nam neque irati neque blandi quicquam sincere ~unt ENN. *scen.* 106; ~ante mixtum tibiis carmen lyra HOR. *Epod.* 9.5; nomen .. absentis singula uerba ~ent TIB. 2.1.32; si liceat, forti uerba tot ore ~et *Epic. Drusi* 446; quid nunc profatu uocis incerto ~as? SEN. *Apoc.* 7.2; MART. 9.32.5; seu uoce paterna discendum Musis ~at STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.65; ipsi magna ~ant, sed tum cum creditor audit praecipue JUV. 7.108; (*poet., of a writer*) haec ego Chalcidicis ad te, Marcelle, ~abam litoribus STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.78.

**b** (w. actual utterance expr.).

▸ ut litus 'Hyla, Hyla' omne ~aret VERG. *Ecl.* 6.44; exululat .. euhoeque ~at (Procne) OV. *Met.* 6.597; natum .. ~at flebilis Atthis SEN. *Her. O.* 200; intorquens .. lacertis tela, ~at: 'cohibete fugam ..' SIL. 15.742; (*cf.*) furem ~uere iuuenci PROP. 4.9.13.

**8** (w. acc.) To produce, give out (a particular sound).

▸ uox earum (*sc.* ouium) non me, sed be ~are uidetur VAR. *R.* 2.1.7; Graeci quibus est nihil negatum et quos Ἆρες Ἄρες decet ~are MART. 9.11.15; hanc (*sc.* litteram) ore ~abis, modo quae locata prima est MAUR. 229; hunc (*sc.* spondeum) ~abis, siue reges siue ciues dixeris 1379.

**9** (w. acc.) To celebrate in speech, conversation, etc.

▸ Murranum .. atauos et auorum antiqua ~antem nomina VERG. *A.* 12.529; te ~antem plenius aureo, Alcaee, plectro dura nauis, dura fugae mala, dura belli! HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.26; magno nobis ore ~andus eris OV. *Ars* 1.206; *Tr.* 2.529; tu Cannas Mithridaticumque bellum .. magna uoce ~as MART. 6.19.8; te (*i.e. a book*) conuiuia, te forum ~abit 7.97.11; uoces Saturnalia principis ~antes STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.82; te maesta uirorum ora uocant, primaque ~ant te uoce minores SIL. 2.491; ut Cannas uno ore ~em 9.343; (*w. pred. acc.*) auctorem criminis huius Caecilium tota rumor in urbe ~at MART. 2.72.6.

**b** to express, denote.

▸ quid ~et haec uox uoluptatis CIC. *Fin.* 2.6; ut haec duo uerbo inter se discrepare, re unum ~are uideantur *Off.* 3.83.

**sonor** ~ōris *m.* [SONŌ + -OR] A sound, noise (esp. of a loud nature).

▸ modo organici melicos peperere ~ores LUCR. 5.334; plenae .. ~oribus aures 6.1185; SAL. *Hist.* 3.96.C; magno ueluti cum flamma ~ore uirgea suggeritur VERG. *A.* 7.462; mixtum .. ~oribus imbrem V. FL. 5.305; ut .. suo quisque periculo intentus ~orem alterius proelii non acciperet TAC. *Ann.* 4.48; fragoribus nubium et ~oribus procellarum FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.134(122N); uirgulae .. reddebant argutum ~orem APUL. *Met.* 11.4; moram, quam pollicis ~ore uel plausu pedis discriminare .. solent MAUR. 2254; (*pregn.*) preces miscebat ut spernerent ~ores barbarorum et inanis minas TAC. *Ann.* 14.36.

**sonōrē** *adv.* [SONŌRVS + -Ē] Loudly, noisily.

▸ qui .. in iure stans clare nimis et ~ oscitauit GEL. 4.20.8.

**sonōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SONOR + -VS]

**1** Full of sound, loud, sonorous.

▸ uentos tempestatesque ~as VERG. *A.* 1.53; stagnis .. fluminibusque ~is 12.139; cithara .. gaudere ~a [TIB.] 3.4.69; passu .. mouens orichalca ~o adstitit (Bellona) V. FL. 3.61; STAT. *Theb.* 4.34; ferae .. ~ae terga (*i.e. a tortoiseshell lyre*) *Silv.* 1.5.4; Thracum uolucres nubemque ~am JUV. 13.167; tonitruum ~a miracula APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**b** (of the ears) full of noises, ringing, buzzing.

▸ an esset mulieri illi caput graue .. aures ~ae APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**c** (of diction) high-sounding.

▸ Pacuuium dixisse aiunt ~a quidem esse, quae scripsisset (Accius), et grandia GEL. 13.2.3.

**2** (f. as noun, sc. *littera*) A consonant.

▸ MAUR. 1035; si qui sequitur pes nascatur certis, quas debet habere, ~is 1051.

**sons** ~ntis *a.* [prob. an obs. pres. pple. of SVM¹ (for vowel cf. *iens: euntem*) used in a specialized sense, lit. 'that being the man' or sim.] FORMS: nom. sg. known only as a lemma in PAUL. *Fest.* p.296M; gen. pl. usu. ~*ntium*, also ~*ntum* V. FL. 1.794, STAT. *Theb.* 4.475. Guilty; (m. or f. as noun) a guilty person, criminal, miscreant.

▸ quam in tribu ~ntes aperto capite condemnant reos PL. *Capt.* 476; obscuris hominibus aut etiam ~ntibus opitulari CIC. *Fam.* 4.13.3; tribunis ~ntibus iudicatis LIV. 29.9.8; qui te, mea gaudia, ~ntes exstinxere dei ..? STAT. *Theb.* 5.610; (*w. abl. of crime committed*) Pelea fraterno sanguine ~ntem .. Trachinia tellus accipit OV. *Met.* 11.268; (*w. in + abl.*) si in eo crimine ~ntem illum ipse conperisset V. MAX. 8.1.absol.9;—comprehensio ~ntium mea, animaduersio senatus fuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.18; domi .. uincula ~ntium seruanto *Leg.* 3.6; insontis sicuti ~ntis circumuenire iugulare SAL. *Cat.* 16.3; nullo relicto ~nte LIV. 3.58.11; OV. *Ep.* 14.120; aere exornantur, auro uincla ~ntium fabricant MELA 3.86; CURT. 6.11.20; quisque suos ~ntes inimicaque pectora poenis implicat V. FL. 3.389; STAT. *Theb.* 10.610.

**b** (transf.).

▸ omnis per mortis animam ~ntem ipse dedissem! VERG. *A.* 10.854; OV. *Met.* 6.618; ~ntes Furiarum lampade nigra quinquaginta ardent thalami (*i.e. of the Danaids*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.133; ~ntis (*i.e. poisoned*) operit pharetras .. Parthus *Silv.* 4.4.30; ~ntem uitam TAC. *Ann.* 14.48.

**sonticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SONS] (perh.) Real, genuine:

**a** *causa* ~*a*, a valid reason.

▸ ~am esse oportet causam, quam ob rem perdas mulierem NAEV. *com.* 128; CATO *orat.* 208.

**b** *morbus* ~*us*, any serious disease considered as excusing a person from attendance at a law court and other public duties.

▸ ~um morbum in XII significare ait Aelius Stilo certum cum iusta causa FEST. p.290M; *CIL* 1.594.3.2.21; si quis sanus alias .. tempore iudicandi leuissima febre correptus fuerit .. poterit dici morbum ~um non habere JULIAN. *dig.* 42.1.60; GEL. 16.4.4; PAUL. *dig.* 5.1.46; (*cf.*) non illi ~a causa est, sed nimius luto corpora tingit amor TIB. 1.8.51; (*used by Pliny where Dioscorides speaks of epilepsy in the parallel passage*) (gagates lapis) deprendit ~um morbum et uirginitatem suffitus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.142.

**c** (in doubtful sense).

▸ operaeque actor cantor cursor .. senium ~um! NOV. *com.* 37.

**sonus** ~ī *m.* [sonō] Forms: ~ū (abl.) Sis. *hist.* 26, 72, Apul. *Met.* 8.30.

**1** A sound, noise.
▸ raucum ~us aere cucurrit Enn. *Ann.* 520; Galli contra magno cum molimento ac perpetuo ~u procedunt Sis. *hist.* 72; si tibiae inflatae non referant ~um Cic. *Brut.* 192; cum maria atque terrae .. inusitato aliquid ~o .. praedicunt *Har.* 63; ea (*sc.* lingua) .. ~os uocis distinctos .. efficit *N.D.* 2.149; Lucr. 6.119; non exaudito ~o tubae Caes. *Gal.* 7.47.2; cantare ad chordarum ~um Nep. *Ep.* 2.1; Verg. *G.* 4.260; pedem nullo ponere .. ~o Tib. 1.2.20; belli ~us Prop. 4.10.25; spiritus cum ~o fertur Cels. 5.26.9; altissima .. flumina minimo ~o labi Curt. 7.4.13; Sen. *Nat.* 5.12.2; Petr. 68.5; id .. aues caui corticis ~o experiuntur Plin. *Nat.* 17.220; fit ~us, et fixa signatur terra sagitta Stat. *Theb.* 6.703; per se ~i tantum sunt (uerba) Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.13; Tac. *Hist.* 2.29; *Ann.* 1.28; assimilis quidam mugitui ~us Suet. *Gal.* 18.1; simul .. primum ~um ianuae matrona percepit Apul. *Met.* 7.7; tinnitu cymbalorum et ~u tympanorum 8.30;—(*w. ref. to the faculty of making sounds*) altera arteriace .. ad tussim et abscisum ~um uocis Larg. 74;—(*pregn.*) inuitatus balnei ~o (*i.e. resonance*) diduxit usque ad cameram os ebrium Petr. 73.3.

**b** the sound (of a particular person or thing).
▸ ne quid ex antiquo praeter ~um linguae nec eum incorruptum retinerent Liv. 5.33.11; hunc Hyrieus .. uocat Vriona: perdidit antiquom littera prima ~um Ov. *Fast.* 5.536; (Salmoneus) expressisse ~um mundi sibi uisus Man. 5.92; matris, en matris ~us (*i.e. the sound of her voice*)! Sen. *Oed.* 1013.

**c** a sound w. ref. to its pitch, note; a (pitch) accent.
▸ qui .. uocem .. sedentes ab acutissimo ~o usque ad grauissimum ~um recipiunt Cic. *de Orat.* 1.251; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.22; qui (*sc.* musici) cum in cithara quinque constituerunt ~os 12.10.68;—scio iam quosdam .. sic docere ac loqui, ut propter uocum quaedam discrimina uerbum interim acuto ~o finiant 1.5.25.

**2** Articulate sound, speech, utterance.
▸ olli respondit suauis ~us Egeriai Enn. *Ann.* 119; mihi dignissimum rebus is de quibus loquitur ~um fundere (uidetur) Cic. *Luc.* 74; redditus et medio ~us est de robore talis Ov. *Met.* 8.770; ne .. fiat patrio uox mea muta ~o *Tr.* 5.7.62; mutaui Latio barbara uerba ~o Petr. fr.31.4; ultimus ille ~us moribundo emersit ab ore, 'mater!' Stat. *Theb.* 9.349; (*transf.*) ei mihi, quod nostro est paruus in ore ~us! Prop. 4.1.58; (*w. defining gen.*) erubuit falso uirginis illa ~o Ov. *Fast.* 2.168;—(*pl.*) edidit inpauidos ore minante ~os 2.840; singultatis oscula mixta ~is *Tr.* 3.5.16; reddidit ad nostros talia uerba ~os: 'nos quoque ..' *Pont.* 3.2.42; Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.81.

**b** power of speech.
▸ dat sine mente ~um gressusque effingit euntis Verg. *A.* 10.640; tunc mens et ~us relapsus atque notus in uultus honor Hor. *Epod.* 17.17; fugere animus uisusque ~usque Stat. *Theb.* 12.316.

**c** the utterance (of an animal, bird, etc.).
▸ quadrupes tardigrada .. euiscerata inanima cum animali ~o Pac. *trag.* 4; cycni .. ~um Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.20; equae ~us Ov. *Met.* 2.667; Phaed. 3.18.9; (*cf.*) insectis ~um esse, non uocem, intus inmeante spiritu et incluso sonante Plin. *Nat.* 11.266.

**3** Distinctive quality of voice or utterance, pronunciation, accent, etc.
▸ in nostris est quidam urbanorum, sicut illic Atticorum ~us Cic. *Brut.* 172; ~us erat dulcis, litterae neque expressae neque oppressae *Off.* 1.133; fac titubet blaeso subdola lingua ~o Ov. *Ars* 1.598; tenui sic ait illa ~o *Fast.* 2.744; quamuis leui ~o dicta uerba Plin. *Nat.* 11.270; Chalciopen imitata ~o formaque sororem V. Fl. 6.479; oris plurima uitia in peregrinum ~um corrupti Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.13; nisi .. non compositio et ~us (*i.e. inflection*) in oratione quoque uarie pro rerum modo adhibetur sicut in musice 1.10.23; ~is homines ut aera tinnitu dinoscimus 11.3.31; (*pregn.*) duae sunt igitur res quae permulceant auris, ~us et numerus Cic. *Orat.* 163;—(*w.* uocis, *etc.*) lingua et spiritus et uocis ~us est ipse moderandus *de Orat.* 3.40; iam designatus .. alio uocis ~o, alio incessu esse meditabatur *Agr.* 2.13; qui ~o quodam uocum et Phrygiis cantibus incitantur *Div.* 1.114; pronuntiabat dulci et proprio quodam oris ~o Suet. *Aug.* 84.2.

**b** oratorical or literary style, tone; (pregn.) a lofty, high-sounding style.
▸ ille .. superior (*sc.* Xenophon) leniore quodam ~o est usus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.58; causae capitis alium quendam uerborum ~um requirunt 3.211; unus enim ~us est totius orationis et idem stilus *Brut.* 100; nec eodem ~o publica iudicia et arbitrorum disceptationes aguntur Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.43; (*cf.*) addidit maiorem historiae ~um uocis uir optimus .. Antipater Cic. *de Orat.* 2.54;—quibus grauitas et cothurnus et ~us Sophocli uidetur esse sublimior Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.68; cothurnum uestrum aut heroici carminis ~um Tac. *Dial.* 10.4.

**-sonus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Cf. sonō; denotes 'sounding' (*raucisonus, undisonus*).

**Sophēnē** ~ēs *f.* A district of western Armenia.
▸ mea signa timent .. Iudaea .. mollisque ~e Luc. 2.592; Plin. *Nat.* 5.66; Tac. *Ann.* 13.7.

**sophia** ~ae *f.* [Gk σοφία] Wisdom (freq. personified).
▸ ~am (*cod.* philosophiam) sapientia quae perhibetur Enn. *Ann.* 218; Afran. in Gel. 13.8.3; *Ciris* 4; inscriptus Dosseni monumento titulus: hospes resiste et ~an Dosseni lege Sen. *Ep.* 89.7; cum tibi sit ~ae par fama et cura deorum Mart. 1.111.1; 7.74.9; *CIL* 6.17106.

**sophisma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk σόφισμα] A specious but invalid argument, sophistry.
▸ aculeata quaedam ~ata (sic enim appellantur fallaces conclusiunculae) Cic. *Luc.* 75; hoc ~a, per omnes dialecticorum scholas iactatum Sen. *Ep.* 87.38; 111.1; huius .. ~atis resolutio Gel. 18.2.10.

**sophismation** ~ii *neut.* [Gk σοφισμάτιον] (Dim. of sophisma).
▸ inibi inspersa quaedam ~ia et aenigmata oblectatoria Gel. 18.2; 18.13.

**sophistēs** ~ae *m.* Also ~a ~ae. [Gk σοφιστής]

**1** A sophist.
▸ hoc totum e ~arum fontibus defluxit in forum Cic. *Orat.* 96; *Fin.* 2.1; Protagoras .. ~es temporibus illis uel maximus *N.D.* 1.63; V. Max. 1.8.ext.8; (*as the title of a dialogue of Plato*) Plato in ~e iudiciali et contionali tertiam adiecit προσομιλητικήν Quint. *Inst.* 3.4.10. β Lucil. 1117; rhetoricus quidam ~a utriusque linguae callens Gel. 17.5.3; Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**2** A rhetorician.
▸ haec alii .. uno conclamant ore ~ae, et ueras agitant lites raptore relicto Juv. 7.167.

**sophisticē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk σοφιστική] The art of the sophists.
▸ ~e imitata iuridicialem statum dat opinionem stultis Apul. *Pl.* 2.9.

**sophisticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~os ~ē, ~on. [Gk σοφιστικός] Of the sophists, sophistical.
▸ quam dialectici ἐπαγωγήν appellant, rem admodum insidiosam et ~am Gel. 6(7).3.35; captionis ~ae solutio 18.2.6; artem ~am professionemque iuris Apul. *Pl.* 2.9. β auribus .. ebriis ~e aperantologia Var. *Men.* 144.

**Sophoclēs** ~is (~ī) *m.* The Greek tragedian Sophocles.
▸ non Homero soli locus est, ut de Graecis loquar, aut Archilocho aut ~i Cic. *Orat.* 4; praetorem, ~e, decet .. oculos abstinentes habere *Off.* 1.144; tragoediarum scriptorem ~ea V. Max. 4.3.ext.1; ~em tragici cothurni principem Plin. *Nat.* 7.109; grauitas .. ~i Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.68; post ~is et Euripidis mortem Gel. 17.21.42.

**Sophoclēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Sophocles, Sophoclean.
▸ an pangis aliquid ~um? Cic. *Fam.* 16.18.3; ~o .. coturno Verg. *Ecl.* 8.10; Ov. *Am.* 1.15.15; Mart. 5.30.1; grande ~o carmen bacchamur hiatu Juv. 6.636.

**Sophortius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of grape.
▸ quae Graeculae uites sunt, ut .. Psithiae, ~ae Col. 3.2.24.

**sophos**[1], ~us ~ī *m.* [Gk σοφός] A wise man, sage.
▸ Laelius .. ~os ille Lucil. 1236; tum uictor ~us: 'cito rumpes arcum, semper si tensum habueris ..' Phaed. 3.14.9; 4.17(18).8; te secreta quies, te ~os omnis amat Mart. 7.32.4.

**b** (used as a cognomen).
▸ P. Sulpicio Sauerrone P. Sempronio ~o consulibus Liv. 9.45.1.

**sophōs**[2] *interj.* [Gk σοφῶς] (An exclamation of applause).
▸ '~' uniuersi clamamus Petr. 40.1;—(*as noun*) non sex paratur aut decem ~ nummis Mart. 1.66.4; tibi tergeminum mugiet ille ~ 3.46.8; 6.48.1.

**sophus** see sophos[1].

**sopia** *neut. pl.* [unkn.] (app.) = *sedīlia* (sedīle).
▸ Fest. p.290M.

**sōpīna** ~ae *f.* [dub., perh. a form of svpīnvs] A kind of vine.
▸ si quidem Tuscis (uitibus) peculiaris est Tudernis, atque etiam nomen iis Florentiae ~a Plin. *Nat.* 14.36.

**sōpiō**[1] ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [cf. sōpīna and somnvs, cf. Skt *svāpáyati*, ON *suǣefa*]

**1** (esp. in pf. pple.) To cause to sleep, overcome with sleep.
▸ quod draconis saeui ~iui impetum *Inc. trag.* 172; qui (*sc.* animus) .. ita est adfectus ut ~ito corpore ipse uigilet Cic. *Div.* 1.115; lumina ~itos turbant elata Quiritis Prop. 4.8.59; imber .. lentior .. accidens auribus magnam partem hominum ~iuit Liv. 24.46.5; uigiles .. ubi fessi sint, innixos pilo .. ~itos stare 44.33.9; quae me non possum, potui ~ire draconem Ov. *Ep.* 12.171; illic orta dies ~itas excitat urbes Man. 1.243; ~ita primo quae nil somno senserat Phaed. 3.10.31; altercum .. qui biberunt .. ~iuntur Larg. 181; Amp. 30.3;—(*w. abl. of instr. or cause*) castoreo .. graui mulier ~ita recumbit Lucr. 6.794; herbis ~ire draconem Ov. *Met.* 7.149; Sen. *Ben.* 3.24; largis epulis uinoque ~itos Germanos Tac. *Hist.* 4.79; offulae cibo ~ita canis horrenda rabie Apul. *Met.* 6.20; (*w. ref. to the sleep of death*) ut es leto ~itus Lucr. 3.904;—(*parts of the body, etc.*) quae ~itos deludunt somnia sensus Verg. *A.* 10.642; dum petis amplexus ~itaque bracchia iactas Ov. *Ep.* 14.69; (*cf.*) cunctis sine fine iacebat ~itus uenis *Met.* 12.317; (*w. abl. of instr.*) partes ueneficio .. ~itae Petr. 138.7;—(*transf.*) effice ut interea fera moenera militiai .. ~ita quiescant Lucr. 1.30; cinerem et ~itos suscitat ignis Verg. *A.* 5.743; Germ. *Arat.* 287; reuocata pax, ~itus ubique armorum furor Vell. 2.89.3; Stat. *Theb.* 1.513; ~itis fluctibus Sil. 14.276; (*w. abl. of instr.*) et imbribus uenti ~iuntur Plin. *Nat.* 2.129;—(*fig.*) ~ita uirtus Cic. *Cael.* 41; ~ita gloria in infamiam conuertitur V. Max. 9.1.ext.1; ne crimen quinquennio continuo ~itum excitetur Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.30(29).5.

**2** To render insensible by a blow or sudden shock.
▸ ~itum fuisse regem subito ictu Liv. 1.41.5; lapsus per gradus capite grauiter offenso impactus imo ita est saxo ut ~iretur 8.6.2; 42.15.10; ui patrem ~itum et subita corporis grauitate conlapsum Sen. *Con.* 9.4.9; silurus .. fulgure ~itur Plin. *Nat.* 9.58; quem funda procul per inane uoluta ~ierat Sil. 10.152.

**b** to render insensible, stupefy (with wine, etc.).
▸ mero se licet ~iat Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.10; uelut perpetua ebrietate ~iti 1.4.9.

**sōpiō**[2] ~ōnis ? *m.* [Cf. Skt *sápaḥ* and prōsāpia] The penis.
▸ totius .. frontem tabernae ~onibus scribam Catul. 37.10; vt merdas edatis (q)vi scripseras ~onis *CIL* 4.1700.

**sōpītiō** prob. f.l. for sōpiō[2].
▸ non sentientis labra umerosque ~onibus pinxit Petr. 22.1.

**sōpītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of sōpiō[1]] In senses of the vb.; also, (of conditions) Characterized by sleep or (transf.) insensitiveness, torpor.
▸ paulo ante lucem quod aestiuis noctibus ~ae maxime quietis tempus est Liv. 9.37.9;—si non caeca ac ~a parentum socordia est Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.5.

**sopor** ~ōris *m.* [< *s(w)op- + -or; cf. Skt *svapáyati*, somnvs] Sleep, (esp.) a deep or overpowering sleep.
▸ lucrum praeposiui ~ori et quieti Pl. *Rud.* 916; expergite pectora tarda ~ore Acc. *trag.* 141; fessos .. ~or suus occupat artus Verg. *G.* 4.190; nec sopor illud erat, sed coram agnoscere uultus .. uidebar *A.* 3.173; ferae dulci ~ore languidae Hor. *Epod.* 5.56; cum eum cibo uinoque grauatum ~or oppressisset Liv. 1.7.5; Ov. *Met.* 1.715; ~ore discusso Curt. 6.8.22; grauis ~or etiam somnia extinguit Sen. *Ep.* 53.7; Eumolpi iam in ~orem labentis Petr. 100.5; Stat. *Theb.* 12.450; nocte breuem si forte indulsit cura ~orem Juv. 13.217; (*contrasted w.* somnus) huius semine somnum allici, set modum seruandum, ne ~or fiat Plin. *Nat.* 21.119; (*facet.*) homines quattuor in ~orem conlocastis (*sc.* pugni) nudos Pl. *Am.* 304;—(*personified*) consanguineus Leti ~or Verg. *A.* 6.278; ~or obuius illi Noctis agebat equos Stat. *Theb.* 2.59.

**b** (applied to the sleep of death).
▸ graui lethargo fertur in altum aeternumque ~orem (animus) Lucr. 3.466; 3.921; ergo Quintilium perpetuus ~or urget! Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.5; bracchia spectaui .. admorsa colubris, et trahere occultum membra ~oris iter Prop. 3.11.54; (*cf.*) mortem .. lassis intulit membris ~or Sen. *Her. O.* 534.

**c** catalepsy.
▸ neque oculi uertuntur nec spumae profluunt .. ~or tantum est Cels. 4.27.1.A.

**d** a (drunken) stupor.
▸ ipsum offendunt temulento ~ore profligatum .. neque dormire excitatus neque uigilare ebrius poterat, sed semisomno ~ore inter manus centurionum concubinarumque iactabatur Cael. *orat.* 15.

**2** A sleeping draught, opiate.
▸ patri ~orem medicos dare coegit Nep. *Di.* 2.5; uenificus, qui ~orem .. miscuit Sen. *Ben.* 5.13.4; e nigro papauere ~or gignitur scapo inciso Plin. *Nat.* 20.198; ~orem ab nouerca subiectum bibit Quint. *Decl.* 246(p.6,l.9); mandragora .. cuius inter uenenum ac ~orem media uis est Fron. *Str.* 2.5.12.

**3** Sloth, torpor.
▸ noli nobis languorem et ~orem nimium exprobrare .. sed ita experrecti non sumus, ut a te cauere possimus [Cic.] *Sal.* 15; torpere ultra et polluendam perdendamque rem publicam relinquere ~or et ignauia uideretur Tac. *Hist.* 2.76.

**sopōrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [sopor + -fer] Bringing or inducing sleep or unconsciousness.
▸ ~eram Somni .. aulam Ov. *Met.* 11.586; ~ero cesserunt languida somno membra ducis Luc. 3.8; diua, ~eras quae nunc trahis aequore bigas V. Fl. 2.295; Stat. *Theb.* 12.291; dona ~erae noctis Sil. 7.287;—(*of drugs or their properties*) spargens umida mella ~erumque papauer Verg. *A.* 4.486; Ov. *Fast.* 4.531; ~erae biberem si pocula Lethes *Tr.* 4.1.47; dextrae pinnae (*sc. of the seal*) uim ~eram inesse somnosque adlicere subditam capiti Plin. *Nat.* 9.42; albae (lactucae), quae μηκωνὶς uocatur a copia lactis ~eri 19.126; ~erum quoddam uenenum Apul. *Met.* 7.12.

**sopōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [sopor + -ō[1]] (esp. in pass.) To send to sleep, render unconscious, stupefy (living creatures, their faculties, etc.).
▸ ~atos inuadere profuit hostes Ov. *Am.* 1.9.21; si saepius expergiscitur aliquis quam adsueuit, deinde iterum ~atur Cels. 2.2.2; reliquas noctis horas male ~ati consumpsimus Petr. 103.6; (aquatilia) cernuntur placida ceu ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 10.209; ut radice eius propius admota ~etur illa, sopore enecans uis earum (*sc.* aspidum) 21.182; 28.118; (opium potum) mentem ~at sensusque abalienat Larg. 180; ~atos .. artus dum premit alta quies V. Fl. 5.333; insuetos anguis nimia astra ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 11.94; Apul. *Apol.* 43; (*poet.*) instant flammis multoque ~ant imbre rogum Stat. *Theb.* 6.235.

b (poet.) to fill with soporific properties.
▶ ramum Lethaeo rore madentem uique ~atum Stygia VERG. A. 5.855; melle ~atam et medicatis frugibus offam 6.420.

**sopōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SOPOR + -VS]
1 Full of sleep, sleepy, drowsy.
▶ dapibus uinoque ~os V. FL. 2.221; ~ae (*cj.*) Naidos STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.29.
2 That induces sleep.
▶ umbrarum hic locus est, somni noctisque ~ae VERG. A. 6.390; LUC. 2.236; STAT. *Theb.* 1.403; (Somnus) quatit inde ~as deuexo capiti pennas SIL. 10.354; amne diu potare ~o (*i.e. Lethe*) 13.856.

**-sor** -sōris *m. suff.* see -TOR.

**Sōra** ~ae *f.* A town in Latium about 60 miles south-east of Rome.
▶ LIV. 9.23.1; ~a atque Alba deductae coloniae VELL. 1.14.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.63; SIL. 8.394; JUV. 3.223.

**Sōracte** ~is *neut.* Also **Saur-**. FORMS: ~em (m. acc.) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.19. A mountain of southern Etruria.
▶ VERG. A. 11.785; uides ut alta stet niue candidum ~e HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.2; SIL. 5.175. β CATO *hist.* 52.

**Sōractīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Mt Soracte.
▶ Tiburtinae, Amiterninae, ~ae (lapidicinae) VITR. 2.7.1.

**sōracus** ~ī *m.* Also app. **~um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σώρακος] A box or hamper.
▶ librorum eccillum habeo plenum ~um PL. *Per.* 392; (*neut., unless source misunderstood by Festus*) ~um est, quo ornamenta portantur scenicorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.296M.

**Sōrānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Sora; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▶ CIC. *Planc.* 22; *CIL* 10.5713; (*app. as a byword for credulity*) quem inridebant collegae tui eumque tum Pisidam, tum ~um augurem esse dicebant CIC. *Div.* 1.105;—DE SAMNITIBVS ~EISQVE *Act. Triumph.* (*CIL* 1.p.45).

**sorbeō** ~ēre, ~uī, (sorpsī), ~itum *tr.* [< *srbeiō, Gk ῥοφέω, MIr *srub*, Lith. *srēbiù*] FORMS: ~amus (pres. subj.) APUL. *Met.* 2.11; *sorpsit* (pf.) V. MAX. 8.7.ext.2 (noted as vulgarism by VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.74).
1 To ingest by drinking or sucking, drink or suck up.
▶ istas .. sorores, quae hominum ~ent sanguinem PL. *Bac.* 372; iusculum frigidum ~ere CATO *Agr.* 156.7; ~ere uini cyathum CELS. 3.19.5; dum galea haustam aquam ~et CURT. 5.13.24; non ~ere solum niuem sed etiam esse SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.10; totas .. ~ere medullas LUC. 7.843; cum mulsum bibisset ouumque ~eret PLIN. *Nat.* 7.183; (aquae) quae ~entem statim implent 31.36; medicamen .. ~ere ante cibum quod debeat JUV. 14.255; ut .. margarita aceto liquefacta ~eret SUET. *Cal.* 37.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.11; (*absol.*) simul flare ~ereque hau factu facilest PL. *Mos.* 791;—(*w.* ab, ex) sordidus exhausto ~etur ab ubere sanguis LUC. 4.315; sanguinem .. ex homine ipso ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 28.4.
b to suck (so as to produce a vacuum); to suck up.
▶ luctatur .. complexu (polypus) et ~et acetabulis ac numeroso suctu trahit, cum in .. urinantes .. impetum cepit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.91;—ceruinus gelidum ~et sic halitus anguem MART. 12.28(29).5.
c (fig.) to absorb mentally, drink in.
▶ ut eius ista odia non ~eam solum sed etiam concoquam CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.9.5; a quibus siderum motus cursusque stellarum .. docili animo sorpsit V. MAX. 8.7.ext.2.
2 To absorb by breathing, take in, inhale.
▶ cum spirantes mixtas hinc ducimus auras, illa quoque in corpus pariter ~ere necessest LUCR. 6.1130; fatidicum ~ens uultu flagrante uaporem STAT. *Theb.* 10.605; dubita qua ~eat aera sanna Tullia JUV. 6.306; (*transf., perh.*) quicquid pestiferi uaporis (culinae) ~uerunt (obruent *codd.*) SEN. *Ep.* 104.6.
3 (of inanim. things) To soak up, absorb (liquids).
▶ terra .. caelestes arida ~et aquas OV. *Ars* 2.352; SEN. *Nat.* 3.7.2; minus ~et politura charta, magis splendet PLIN. *Nat.* 13.81; colorem ~entibus medicamentis 35.150; SIL. 10.267; (*in the formation of an alloy*) hoc a Liuiano cadmean maxime ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 34.4; (*w. abst. subj.*) maria ~ebit, flumina auertet (uetustas) SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.6; (*w.* de) stuppea .. messis contiguom ~ens de flumine rorem GRAT. 37.
b (of whirlpools, chasms, etc.) to draw or suck in, engulf.
▶ Charybdis mare uerticosum, quod forte illata nauigia ~ens gurgitibus occultis .. SAL. *Hist.* 4.28; Charybdis .. ~et in abruptum fluctus VERG. A. 3.422; ~ent auidae praecordia flammae OV. *Met.* 9.172; ita ut circumlata in se ~eantur et uerticem efficiant (flumina) SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.1; Peuce insula in qua proximus alueus appellatus XIX p. magna palude ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.79; currus humus impia ~et STAT. *Theb.* 8.141; (*cf.*) quam facem, di immortales, .. quem gurgitem, quam uoraginem! quid eum non ~ere animo, quid non haurire cogitatione ..? CIC. *Phil.* 11.10; (*w. abst. subj.*) naufragiorum totas classes ~entium SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.7; (*hyperb.*) altus .. uirum cruor .. lubrica belligerae ~et uestigia turmae SIL. 4.163.
c (of boats) to ship (water).
▶ in nauigiis .. euenit, ut si inclinata sunt .. aquam ~eant SEN. *Nat.* 6.6.2; [SEN.] *Oct.* 319; uasto puppis mare ~et hiatu V. FL. 1.638.

**sorbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SORBEŌ + -ILIS¹] Able to be drunk or sucked up (i.e. liquid, runny, etc.).
▶ ouum durum ualentissimae materiae est, molle uel ~e inbecillissimae CELS. 2.18.10; LARG. 185; temptemus tamen si adhuc ~ia sunt (oua) PETR. 33.5; qui .. sunt cibi ~ibus proximi, ut e mulctra recens caseus COL. 8.17.13.

**sorbillō, -ilo** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dim. of SORBEŌ; for the suffix cf. CONSCRĪBILLŌ] To drink in small quantities, sip.
▶ cyathos ~ans paullatim hunc producam diem TER. *Ad.* 591; id (*sc.* poculum) .. relictum paullulatim labellis minuens .. ~at dulciter APUL. *Met.* 2.16; (*transf.*) oculos Fotidis meae udos .. adnixis et ~antibus sauiis sitienter hauriebam 3.14.

**sorbilo**¹ see SORBILLŌ.

**sorbilō**² *adv.* [SORBEŌ] By sips, a sip at a time.
▶ mihi .. uideo propter te uictitandum ~ (*i.e. on short rations*) PL. *Poen.* 397; ut illius cyathus ~ sumatur CELS. 3.22.14; (*fig.*) sine suam senectutem ducat usque ad senium ~ (*cj.*) CAECIL. *com.* 73.

**sorbitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SORBEŌ + -TIŌ] Food prepared in a liquid or semi-liquid form, a broth.
▶ PL. *Ps.* 868; ~one liquida hoc (*i.e. macerated cabbage*) per dies septem dato CATO *Agr.* 157.13; ~onibus et lenibus cibis utendum est CELS. 4.8.4; 8.9.1.D; uulpes dicitur .. liquidam in patulo marmore posuisse ~onem PHAED. 1.26.5; SEN. *Ep.* 78.25; COL. 6.10.1; sumitur et ~o e farina ad pectus exulceratum PLIN. *Nat.* 24.188; 26.137; maluae ~o bene uncta et salsa LARG. 186; (*cf.*) ~o tollit quem (*i.e. Socrates*) dira cicutae PERS. 4.2.

**sorbum** ~ī *neut.* Also **soruum**. [dub., cf. perh. Let. *sârts* 'red-faced'] A serviceberry, sorb (the fruit of *Sorbus domestica* and allied species).
▶ ~a in sapa condere CATO *Agr.* 7.4; VAR. *R.* 1.59.3; pocula .. acidis imitantur uitea ~is VERG. *G.* 3.380; ~a .. in urceolos picatos adicito COL. 12.16.4; PETR. 135.8,l.12; LARG. 104; ~a .. molles nimium tendentia uentres MART. 13.26.1. β astringunt .. ~a, magisque ea, quae torminalia nominantur CELS. 2.30.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.85; cinnabaris adulteratur .. ~is tritis 33.117.
b (pl., as a crop).
▶ ~a .. post mediam hiemem .. serito COL. *Arb.* 25.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.64.

**sorbus** ~ī *f.* Also **soruus**. [SORBVM] The service tree, *Sorbus domestica* (and allied species).
▶ felices arbores putantur esse quercus ~us VERAN. *iur.* 5; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.74; (*as a timber*) oboedientissima quocumque in opere fraxinus, eademque .. ~o lentior 16.228.

**sordeō** ~ēre *intr.* [SORDĒS + -Ō²]
1 To be dirty or soiled.
▶ cui manus materno ~eat sparsa sanguine ACC. *trag.* 23; non splendeat toga, ne ~eat quidem SEN. *Ep.* 5.3; ~et aquis egestus ab imis alueus STAT. *Theb.* 4.819; adhuc ~entia tabo spicula 12.701; (*impers., s.v.l.*) in medio oculo paullum ~et PL. *Poen.* 315; iam lauta es? — .. num tibi ~ere uideor? — non pol mihi quidem; uerum tempestas .. fuit quom inter nos ~ebamus alter de altero *Truc.* 379;—(*poet.*) si ~ebunt cetera caeli nubibus obductis GERM. *Arat.* 402; dum nulla teneri ~ent lanugine uoltus MART. 1.31.5;—(*fig.*) cum incesti principis statuis permixta deorum simulacra ~erent PLIN. *Pan.* 52.3;—(*pres. pple.*) saevo puluere ~ens Oenomaus STAT. *Theb.* 4.590; 7.474; ~entia fumo .. frena SIL. 6.134; incolam .. ~entium ganearum GEL. 9.2.6; trahens .. cinere ~entem canitiem APUL. *Met.* 10.6.
2 To seem mean, unworthy, not good enough, etc. (as being common, coarse, unrefined, or sim.).
▶ hau ~ere uisust festu' dies, Venu', nec tuom fanum PL. *Poen.* 1179ª; conuiuium putant inopia ~ere FAV. in Gel. 15.8.2; pretium aetas altera ~et HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.18; PROP. 2.32.11; ~et quidquid spectauimus olim CALP. *Ecl.* 7.46; abiecta .. sunt haec (pocula) ac ~ere coepere ut auri argentique nimium fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.5; iacere atque ~ere incipiunt, quae Latina sunt GEL. 2.23.3; (*w.* ab) digna deae sedes, nitidis nec ~et ab astris STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.147; (*w.* prae) cunctane prae Campo et Tiberino flumine ~ent? HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.4;—(*w. dat.*) ~ebant tibi uilicae, concubine CATUL. 61.129; ~ent tibi munera nostra VERG. *Ecl.* 2.44; adeo se suis etiam ~ere nec a plebe minus quam a patribus contemni LIV. 4.25.11; modo .. seminudis amicula ex purpura ~ent! CURT. 10.2.23; adeo deliciis ~ent etiam quae ad salutem pertinent PLIN. *Nat.* 25.22; ~ebat suis (Apelles) ut plerumque domestica 35.88; tibi quod tua tempora ~ent MART. 9.70.9; quibus eloquentia Aufidii Bassi .. ex comparatione Sisennae .. ~et TAC. *Dial.* 23.2; APUL. *Apol.* 22.
b (of words, language).
▶ inferior uox omnis et omnia ~ent uerba STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.51; puteus istic minus ~eret FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.78(151N); sed molestius .. esse arbitror uerba noua, incognita, inaudita dicere quam inuolgata et ~entia GEL. 11.7.1; 19.13.3; u latina sic obesa ~et, a uocalibus prorsus ut ⟨..⟩ segregandas sic utrasque existimem MAUR. 660.
3 To be mean or ignoble (in spirit).
▶ mite genus dulcesque fluunt a sidere (*sc.* Aquarii) partus, pectora nec ~ent MAN. 4.271.

**sordēs** ~is *f.* [cf. Goth. *swarts*, Eng. *swart*, etc.] FORMS: ~ē (abl. sg.) LUCR. 6.1271 (s.v.l.); ~erum (gen. pl.) PL. *Poen.* 314. NB: pl. used more freq. than sg., usu. without any difference in sense.
1 Dirt or filth of any kind.
▶ pleni oculi ~erum qui erant, iam splendent mihi? PL. *Poen.* 314; nullae ~es uidebantur his sententiis adlini posse CIC. *Ver.* 17; ea enim nec teruntur percussu aquae nec ~es recipiunt, ut obturentur VITR. 9.8.4; sint sine ~ibus ungues OV. *Ars* 1.519; ablue corpus inluuie terrenisque ~ibus squalidum CURT. 4.1.22; (oculi) macula offenduntur et ~ibus SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.4; maculas .. non aliud esse quam terrae raptas cum umore ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 2.46; urit uineas suillum .. et e coriariorum ~ibus 17.258; ~es (*i.e. dirty scraps*) farris mordere canini JUV. 5.11; ~ium enormem eluuiem operose effrico APUL. *Met.* 1.7;—(*sg.*) membra .. ulceribus taetris prope iam ~eque sepulta LUCR. 6.1271; foramina repleta quasi ~e rubri coloris COL. 9.11.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uirtus .. quae .. lucet in tenebris .. neque alienis umquam ~ibus obsolescit CIC. *Sest.* 60; tum quidem emersisti, lutulente Caesonine, ex miserrimis naturae tuae ~ibus *Pis.* 27; ~is eluere uult, uenas sibi omnis et uiscera aperit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.4; PECVNIA .. NVLLIS ~IBVS FOEDI QVAESTVS INQVINATA *CIL* 2.6278.7.
b (spec., of var. bodily secretions).
▶ in ~ibus aurium CIC. *N.D.* 2.144; auriculas .. collecta ~e dolentis HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.53; CELS. 6.7.7.B; inpudens cura, qua ~es uirilitatis contra scorpionum ictus singularis remedii celeberrimi auctores clamant, rursus in feminis qua infantium aluo editas in utero ipso contra sterilitatem subdi censent PLIN. *Nat.* 28.52; in oculi angulo .. quae inueniuntur ~es uirosi odoris LARG. 163; (*cf.*) molliunt .. ~es ex gymnasio (*i.e. oil and sweat scraped off with the strigil*) CELS. 5.15.
c impurities in a substance.
▶ optime purgat (argentum uiuum), ceteras eius (*sc.* auri) ~es expuens PLIN. *Nat.* 33.99; fluctibus .. uolutatae (harenae) nitescunt detritis ~ibus 36.190; hi (*sc.* berulli) fere capillamenta habent ~esque 37.77.
d (fig.) a blot, stain.
▶ has a nostro Q. Titinio ~is accepimus CIC. *Att.* 5.21.5; CONIVGI .. QVAE MECVM VIXIT .. SINE VLA CRIMINIS ~E *CIL* 13.1983; (*in pred. dat.*) etiam spurii ad decurionatum .. recipientur: quod utique non ~i erit ordini ULP. *dig.* 50.2.3.2.
2 (pl. only) The dark clothes worn by mourners, suppliants, etc. (either soiled or of natural black wool).
▶ aspicite, iudices, squalorem ~isque sociorum! CIC. *Ver.* 5.128; hic luctus, hae ~es susceptae sunt propter unum me *Sest.* 145; legati Locrensium obsiti squalore et ~ibus .. humi procubuerunt LIV. 29.16.6; luctum .. ~ium ac squaloris foeditate inritare SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.6; (*in fig. phr.*) numquam uoluntarias uerborum ~es induisset FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.52(115N).
b (as affected by defendants in court).
▶ instruit testis, squalore huius et ~ibus laetatur CIC. *Clu.* 18; satius esse illum in infamia relinqui ac ~ibus quam infirmo iudicio committi *Att.* 1.16.2; non deponam has ~es nisi inuenero cui induam SEN. *Con.* 10.1.4; uidebis caedes ac uenena et reorum mutuas ~es SEN. *Dial.* 3.2.1; quibus infensus esset, metu ac ~ibus conflictabantur TAC. *Ann.* 6.8; SUET. *Aug.* 32.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.33; reis ~es, damnatis supplicia dempsit SUET. *Vit.* 8.1; (*transf.*) quia poena tropaeis imminet et ~es meruit uictoria nostra PETR. 122,l.173.
3 The dirt associated with poverty or low birth, squalor.
▶ harum uidere inluuiem ~es inopiam TER. *Eu.* 937; auream quisquis mediocritatem diligit, tutus caret obsoleti ~ibus tecti HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.7; mihi ~es pullaque paupertas .. obfuerunt CALP. *Ecl.* 7.80; ~es omnium ac torpor procerum TAC. *Ger.* 46.1.
b lowness of condition, baseness.
▶ is ex summis et fortunae et uitae ~ibus in praetura consul factus esset CIC. *Brut.* 224; o nec paternis obsoleta ~ibus HOR. *Epod.* 17.46; uoluisti .. opinionem ~ium inlustri facto effugere SEN. *Con.* 9.1.11.
c (transf.) the lowest element of a population, etc., scum, dregs.
▶ apud ~em urbis et faecem CIC. *Att.* 1.16.11; neque oportere clarissimae familiae ignotas ~es inseri V. MAX. 9.7.2; quaedam .. feminae ~ibus calent PETR. 126.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.29.3; (*applied to an individual*) o lutum, o ~es, o paterni generis oblite CIC. *Pis.* 62.
4 Meanness of character or conduct, illiberality, niggardliness, stinginess (often combining idea of sense 4b).
▶ populus Romanus .. non amat profusas epulas, ~is et inhumanitatem multo minus CIC. *Mur.* 76; si neque auaritiam neque ~is .. obiciet uere quisquam mihi HOR. *S.* 1.6.68; sepulcrum .. sine ~ibus exstrue 2.5.105; MART. 1.99.13; Trebellius Maximus, per auaritiam ac ~is contemptus exercitui TAC. *Hist.* 1.60; istam luxuriae et ~ium nouam societatem PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.7; cogit (pater iuuenes) minimas ediscere ~es JUV. 14.124; SUET. *Ves.* 19.2;—(*sg.*) nullam in re familiari ~em posse proferri CIC. *Flac.* 7.
b graspingness, avarice, greed (usu. not excluding the idea of the main sense).
▶ sine ~ibus annos et nullas uestes, ut sit apertus, habet (Amor) OV. *Am.* 1.10.15; cum anxiis ~ibus magnas opes corripuisset V. MAX. 9.4.ext.1; nec quisquam, qui sufficientia .. possidebit, hunc quaestum sine crimine ~ium fecerit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.9; AGEN. *agrim.* p.50; ut .. urbani

magistratus ab omni ~e se abstineant neue plus doni muneris in anno accipiant, quam quod sit aureorum centum VEN. *dig.* 48.11.6.2.

5 Moral turpitude, baseness.
▸ deinde Pompei mira contentio, iudicum ~es CIC. *Att.* 4.18.1; putas .. propter hominis ~is minus me magnam illam laetitiam putare *Fam.* 7.2.2; quod .. taedio ~ium in quibusdam insignium populum a plebeiis auertissent LIV. 4.56.3; quid refert, ~ibus iudicis an stultitia res perierit? ULP. *dig.* 21.2.51.

6 Meanness or commonplaceness of language.
▸ ~es .. illae uerborum et hians composito .. redolent antiquitatem TAC. *Dial.* 21.4.

**sordescō** ~escere (~ui) *intr.* [SORDEŌ + -SCŌ]
1 To become dirty or soiled.
▸ contrectatus ubi manibus ~escere uulgi coeperis HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.11; (sucus) ~escens et obuio terrae halitu infectus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.31; ungues rosae epiphoris salubres sunt; ulcera enim oculorum rosa (*i.e. the whole rose*) ~escunt 21.124; 33.60.
b to acquire a dirty colour.
▸ si purus (ros) influxerit, candorem conspici; si uero turbidus, et fetum ~escere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.107.
2 To become wild, rough, or sim., through neglect.
▸ si quis agrum suum passus fuerat ~escere GEL. 4.12.1.

**sordidātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SORDIDVS + -ĀTVS²] Meanly or shabbily dressed.
▸ quamquam ego sum ~us, frugi tamen sum PL. *As.* 497; scin hanc quam dicit ~am et sordidam? TER. *Hau.* 297; serui ~i ministrant CIC. *Pis.* 67; ~a mancipia *Phil.* 2.73.
b (of suppliants, accused, etc.) wearing mourning clothes.
▸ cum excitaui maestum ac ~um senem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.195; pro me .. non Luculli, Seruilii, .. flentes ac ~i populo Romano supplicauerunt *Red. Sen.* 37; uideo Milonem .. ~um et reum *Sest.* 144; Verginius ~us filiam secum obsoleta ueste .. in forum deducit LIV. 3.47.1; postquam ~um reum uiderunt 6.20.2; 45.28.6; adulescens ~us diuitem sequebatur SEN. *Con.* 10.1; SUET. *Vit.* 15.2.

**sordidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SORDIDVS + -Ē] FORMS: superl. cj. in CIC. *Pis.* 12.
1 In a low or vulgar manner, squalidly.
▸ dicendum est in puellam uehementer, non ~e nec obscene SEN. *Con.* 1.2.21; uictum .. ~e inuenisse (dicitur) comparandis mulis et uehiculis GEL. 15.4.3; in serpentes .. serenos uultus meos ~e reformando APUL. *Met.* 6.22; uirile marinum nescio qua circumlocutione male ac ~e nominauit *Apol.* 33;—(*w. ref. to birth*) diues ~e natus SEN. *Con.* 9.1; quo ~ius et abiectius nati sunt TAC. *Dial.* 8.3.
b in a mean or squalid style (of speech).
▸ loquitur laute et minime ~e PL. *Mil.* 1001; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.339; L. Antonium contionatum esse cognoui .. ~e *Att.* 15.2.2; declamare .. modo splendide atque adornate, tum .. circumcise ac ~e SUET. *Rhet.* 6(p.126Re).
2 In a spirit of avarice, meanly or graspingly.
▸ nimis illum ~e Simonidi dixisse se dimidium eius ei, quod pactus esset .. daturum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.352; quicquid habebo, nec ~e custodiam nec prodige spargam SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.4; QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.364,l.30); Caecilius Classicus .. proconsulatum .. ~e gesserat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.2; SUET. *Dom.* 9.2; si forte .. ~e egit uel perniciose pupillo ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.5.

**sordidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SORDIDVS + -VLVS] Dirty, mean, shabby.
▸ seruolorum ~orum scorta diobolaria PL. *Poen.* 270; LUCIL. 12 (cj.); si toga ~a est JUV. 3.149.

**sordidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SORDEŌ + -IDVS]
1 Foul with dirt, dirty, grimy, filthy, unwashed.
▸ saepe est etiam sup palliolo ~o sapientia CAECIL. *com.* 266; ne ~a mappa corruget naris HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.22; ex ~o deuersorio .. uenimus in curiam LIV. 45.22.2; donec caput eius ~o in loco (*i.e. a latrine*) sedentis excideretur V. MAX. 9.13.2; ensis, ~us pacis uitio quietae SEN. *Thy.* 566; puer .. lippus, ~issimis dentibus PETR. 64.6; uellerum .. ~orum cinis ex aqua PLIN. *Nat.* 30.72;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) uitio mihi uortebat, quod me nec ~iora dicere honeste pigeret APUL. *Apol.* 34.
b (spec., of ulcers).
▸ ambulatio adterendo ulcus ~um reddit CELS. 7.25.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.88; 27.54; ulcus .. ~um id autem est, cum candicat et quasi crustam perductam albam habet LARG. 236; expurgat ~issima ulcera 237; (*cf.*) triste mentum ~ique lichenes MART. 11.98.5.
c (of substances, etc.) full of dirt or impurities.
▸ muries est .. ea quae fit ex sali ~o VERAN. in *Fest.* p.158M; ~us exhausto sorbetur ab ubere sanguis LUC. 4.315; (nitrum) ~um terra, quod appellant agrium PLIN. *Nat.* 31.106; nec .. montibus .. caesis inducit Nero ~as paludes STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.8; furfures .. incretos ac ~os APUL. *Met.* 7.15; (*neut. pl. as noun*) cum ~a et sanguinulenta deiciunt LARG. 114;—(*of the atmosphere*) graue comminus aestuat aer ~us STAT. *Theb.* 12.249.
2 (of persons, animals, etc.) Characterized by dirt or neglect (the emphasis varies between the two ideas), squalid, uncared for.
▸ at pol nitent, hau ~ae uidentur ambae PL. *Bac.* 1124; miseras schoeno delibutas seruilicolas ~as *Poen.* 267; scin hanc quam dicit sordidatam et ~am? TER. *Hau.* 297; Infamia .. intonsa coma, ~a uestitu VAR. *Men.* 123; paternos in sinu ferens deos et uxor et uir ~osque natos HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.28; ~us Etruscis abductus consul aratris LUC. 10.153; ubi .. crasso ~a tabo confudit maculas (tigris) STAT. *Theb.* 10.290; nudi ac ~i in hos artus, in haec corpora, quae miramur, excrescunt TAC. *Ger.* 20.1;—(*w. abl.*) stabat et Autumnus calcatis ~us uuis OV. *Met.* 2.29; bellatorem .. militia ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 7.108; nec erubescat pingui ~us esse Cosmiano MART. 11.15.6; sanguine uultum ~a STAT. *Theb.* 5.636;—(*transf.*) defendet .. scapulas mordente molesto pulice, uel si quid pulice ~ius MART. 14.83.2.
3 Of dirty appearance, dingy, discoloured.
▸ ~um flammae trepidant rotantes uertice fumum HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.11; siue (luna) occurrente nubilo ~iorem ostendit orbem SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; erat .. caelum graue ~is nubibus SEN. *Ep.* 53.1; nubes ~o crescens globo *Ag.* 462; herba, densis foliis fere papaueris, minoribus tamen ~ioribusque PLIN. *Nat.* 27.83; Satyrus Indicos (carbunculos) non esse claros dicit ac plerumque ~os 37.94; opus .. texunt cocto puluere ~oque topho STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.53.
b (of mourning garments, usu. as being unfulled).
▸ strata terrae lauere lacrumis uestem squalam et ~am ENN. *scen.* 311; raptarum parentes tum maxime ~a ueste lacrimisque et querellis ciuitates concitabant LIV. 1.10.1; circumibant (Siculi) .. senatorum (domos) cum ueste ~a 26.29.3; 45.20.5; (*cf.*) longo .. ~a luctu mater STAT. *Theb.* 2.440.
4 Poor in quality, mean, shabby, coarse.
▸ uillula ~a et ualde pusilla CIC. *Att.* 12.27.1; dapes .. ~as VERG. *Cat.* 13.28; si (uitis gustus) ~us aut uilis est COL. 3.2.5; (*neut. as noun*) cernemus .. pulchritudinem illam quamuis ~o obtectam SEN. *Ep.* 115.7;—(*of bread*) ~o uitam oblectabas pane in pannis inopia PL. *As.* 142; panis durus ac ~us SEN. *Ep.* 18.7; COL. 8.17.15; SUET. *Nero* 48.4;—(*in allusions to humble circumstances*) ~a rura atque humilis habitare casas VERG. *Ecl.* 2.28; ~a paruae fortuna domus SEN. *Her. F.* 200; peregrina ac ~a sedes Romanos cepit proceres LUC. 5.9; ~a .. in paruis otia rebus amat MART. 1.55.4; larem .. uillae ~um 12.57.2; tu ~a tecta iugumque seruitii uulgare feres? STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.33.
b (of words, expressions, etc.) lacking refinement, low, vulgar; (also of persons, their tastes, etc.).
▸ si qua (uerba) ~iora sunt aut ex cotidiano usu repetita SEN. *Con.* 4.pr.9; uernaculorum dicta, ~um dentem MART. 10.3.1; sententiae .. magis eminent, cum omnia circa illas ~a et abiecta sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.7; 4.2.36; sunt etiam quaedam et humiles translationes .. et ~ae 8.6.14; 10.1.9; cum recens haec declinatio a ~i sermonis uiris coeperit VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.74; obsoleta (uerba) .. et maculantia ex ~iore uulgi usu GEL. 16.7.4; 'nanos' .. ~um esse uerbum et barbarum credebam 19.13.2;—~um me et incultis moribus aiunt, quia parum scite conuiuium exorno SAL. *Jug.* 85.39; qui in crepidas Graiorum ludere gestit ~us PERS. 1.128; si quis aurem habeat non ~am nec proculcatam GEL. 17.2.10.
5 Of no account, paltry.
▸ strenuiori deterior si praedicat suas pugnas, de illius illae fiunt ~ae PL. *Epid.* 447; res ~as atque deformis deorum honore adficere CIC. *N.D.* 1.38; illud sequitur, ut minimis ~issimisque rebus non exacerbemur SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.1; nec sanctos iuuenes attingunt ~a fata *Aetna* 645;—(*of persons*) iudice te non ~us auctor naturae uerique HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.14; cito gloria obsolescit in ~is hostibus CURT. 9.6.14; minora quam ut ipse tractaret, ~ioribus ministris dedit SEN. *Ep.* 90.25;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) animus est, qui parua extollit, ~a inlustrat *Ben.* 1.6.2.
6 (of persons) Of low origin or character, disreputable, common; (also of ancestry, rank, etc.).
▸ homini egenti, ~o, sine honore CIC. *Flac.* 52; iste omnium turpissimus et ~issimus *Att.* 9.9.3; nihil accusatore Lentulo .. infantius, nihil illo consilio ~ius *Q. fr.* 3.4.1; Gabinia (lex), lata ab homine ignoto et ~o *Leg.* 3.35; regem .. ereptum primoribus agrum ~issimo cuique diuisisse LIV. 1.47.11; conuocat .. familiae .. ~issimam partem ac me conspui iubet PETR. 132.3; ~a pars plebis TAC. *Hist.* 3.74; contubernio ~issimorum hominum SUET. *Cl.* 5;—C. Terentius Varro .. loco non humili solum sed etiam ~o ortus LIV. 22.25.18; TAC. *Ann.* 4.21; originem .. obscuram atque etiam ~am SUET. *Vit.* 1.1.
7 Not worthy of an honourable person, ignominious, degrading, base.
▸ de pecunia ratiocinari ~um esse CIC. *Inv.* 2.115; de Hispaniensibus flagitiis tuis ~issimisque furtis *Vat.* 13; inliberales .. et ~i quaestus mercennariorum omnium *Off.* 1.150; tollis lintea neglegentiorum .. ~a res et inuenusta est CATUL. 12.5; non est tam ~a diuis cura *Aetna* 32; cupido ~us HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.16; ut in ~o adulterio necata dicatur LIV. 1.58.4; ~a et crudeli .. tyrannide V. MAX. 3.2.ext.2; cum pare contendere anceps est .. cum inferiore ~um SEN. *Dial.* 4.34.1; ~o premitur (*sc. Thebes*) iugo *Her. F.* 267; ~a .. aera (*i.e. earned by prostitution*) MART. 9.7(8).4; senatus largitionibus ac precibus ~is exsolutus TAC. *Ann.* 1.15; 4.13; quin tu .. humiles et ~as curas aliis mandas ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.3; homo .. intempestiuae .. ac ~ae gulae SUET. *Vit.* 13.3; APUL. *Met.* 9.26; exigendi tributi munus inter ~a munera non habetur PAPIN. *dig.* 50.1.17.7.
8 Avaricious, mean, miserly, grasping.
▸ agrum eis diuisit. o ~os qui acceperint, improbum qui dederit! CIC. *Phil.* 6.13; quidam .. ~us ac diues HOR. *S.* 1.1.65; non recipit ~um uirtus amatorem SEN. *Ben.* 4.24.2; *Ep.* 108.9; pro ~o parcum, pro maledico liberum dicere licebit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.26; putabat .. ~os ac deparcos esse quibus impensarum ratio constaret SUET. *Nero* 30.1; auctor .. fuit aedilem ~um repetundarum accusandi *Dom.* 8.2;—(*transf.*) ~us a tenui uictu distabit, Ofello iudice HOR. *S.* 2.2.53.

**sorditūdō** ~inis *f.* [< **sordiditūdō* (SORDIDVS + -TVDŌ)] Dirt, filth, squalor (in quot., in fig. phr.).
▸ cretast .. horum hominum oratio. ut mi apsterserunt omnem ~inem! PL. *Poen.* 970.

**sōrex** ~icis *m.* Also **saur-**. [cf. Gk ὕραξ] A shrew mouse.
▸ meo indicio miser quasi ~ex hodie perii TER. *Eu.* 1024; ut in eius corpore ~ex exesa carne nidum fecisset VAR. *R.* 2.4.12; V. MAX. 1.1.5; uites .. a ~icibus aut muribus infestantur COL. *Arb.* 15; aures .. ~ici pilosae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.136; SUET. fr.161(p.250Re). β ~icum occentu dirimi auspicia PLIN. *Nat.* 8.223.

**sōri, sōry** ~eōs *neut.* [Gk σῶρι, σῶρυ] A sulphide of copper or iron, perh. marcasite.
▸ ~eos P ✱ X CELS. 6.9.5; chalcitis tria genera continet, aeris et misyos et ~eos PLIN. *Nat.* 34.117; ad polypos misy ustum, .. ustum ~i .. ⟨bene faciunt⟩ LARG. 51.

**sōricīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SŌREX + -ĪNVS] Of a shrew mouse (in quot., in phr. of obscure meaning: see NĒNIA).
▸ te faciam .. confossiorem ~a nenia PL. *Bac.* 889.

**sōrītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk σωρίτης] FORMS: ~am (acc. sg.) CIC. *Hort.* fr.55; ~i (dat. sg.) *Div.* 2.11.
a A series of propositions in which the predicate of one is the subject of the next.
▸ CIC. *Luc.* 147; iam ille ~es ⟨est⟩ .. quod bonum sit, id esse optabile, quod optabile, id expetendum, quod expetendum, id laudabile *Fin.* 4.50; discere te autem ceratinas et ~as et pseudomenus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).
b a logical trick in which a proposition is added to or whittled away bit by bit.
▸ ~as hoc uocant, qui aceruum efficiunt uno addito grano, uitiosum sane et captiosum genus CIC. *Luc.* 49; ~es .. subit, cui difficile est modum inponere SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.9.

**soror** ~ōris *f.* [OIr. *siur*, Welsh *chwaer*, Skt *svásar-*, OHG *swester*, Eng. *sister*] ORTHOG.: *ser-- CIL* 2.515, 5342. FORMS: ~orei (gen. sg.) *CIL* 1.1312.1.
1 A sister.
▸ tam a me pudica est quasi ~or mea sit PL. *Cur.* 51; materque et ~or tibi salutem me iusserunt dicere *Mil.* 1315; semper eiu' dictast esse haec atque habitast ~or TER. *An.* 809; mi frater, salueto! — o ~or, salue, mea! POMPON. *com.* 49; Mineruam ~orem Iouis esse existimo CIC. *Dom.* 92; regis Parthorum filium, quocum esset nupta regis Armeniorum ~or *Fam.* 15.3.1; Ptolomaeus .. magnis copiis cum ~ore Cleopatra bellum gerens CAES. *Civ.* 3.103.2; VERG. *A.* 4.438; HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.6; illis quoque filias ~ores coniugesque esse LIV. 3.50.7; SEN. *Con.* 7.6.9; sic cadit .. solis opaca ~or (*i.e. the moon*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.686; ~orum filiis idem apud auunculum qui ad patrem honor TAC. *Ger.* 20.4; SUET. *Cal.* 24.1; (*fig.*) bonae mentis ~or est paupertas PETR. 84.4;—(*w.* germana) uelim te arbitrari med haec uerba, frater, meai fidei tuaique rei caussa facere, ut aequom est germanam ~orem PL. *Aul.* 122; *Trin.* 690; *Truc.* 438; habebat .. in matrimonio ~orem germanam suam NEP. *Cim.* 1.2;—(*w.* gemina) quom illa osculata mea ~or gemina esset suompte amicum PL. *Mil.* 391;—(*of animals, birds*) uera uolucris insonuit pennis; pariter sonuere ~ores innumerae, quibus est eadem natalis origo OV. *Met.* 13.608; in grege prioris anni ~orem .. equa comitatur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.156;—(*pl., as title of a mime by Laberius*) GEL. 9.12.11.
b (applied loosely to a halfsister; also to a sister-in-law).
▸ PROP. 4.11.59; tu quoque, Alcidae ~or tantum ex parente .. Pallas SEN. *Her. O.* 1314;—*CIL* 13.2297.
c (applied to a first cousin); (also) ~*or patruelis*.
▸ uir (*i.e. Orestes*), precor, uxori (*i.e. Hermione*), frater succurre ~ori! OV. *Ep.* 8.29; 14.123;—fratres patrueles ~ores patrueles (id est qui quaeue ex duobus fratribus progenerantur) GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.6; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.15.
d a (female) companion; (also applied euphem. to a mistress).
▸ uidistis si quam hic errantem forte ~orum VERG. *A.* 1.322; hactenus, Acca ~or, potui 11.823;—siue sibi coniunx siue futura ~or [TIB.] 3.1.26; 'si non fastidis' inquit 'feminam ornatam .. concilio tibi, o iuuenis, ~orem' PETR. 127.1; MART. 2.4.3.
2 (spec., of various groups of mythological sisters)
a (the Fates).
▸ dum .. ~orum fila trium patiuntur atra HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.15; si fata negant reditum tristesque ~ores [TIB.] 3.3.35; quaeuis de Tribus una ~or PROP. 2.13.44; ueterum decreta ~orum OV. *Met.* 15.781; LUC. 6.703; MART. 4.73.3; nil fila ~orum aduersus posco SIL. 17.361; nigras .. ~ores STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.21; *CIL* 14.2709.
b (the Muses).
▸ NAEV. *poet.* 1; illic aspicies .. ~ores .. canere antiqui dulcia furta Iouis PROP. 2.30.27; MART. 4.31.5; doctae sic tibi seruiant ~ores 9.42.3; STAT. *Theb.* 9.317.
c (the Furies).
▸ anguicomae .. ~ores STAT. *Theb.* 12.647; illum .. nulla ~or

flammis, nulla assurgentibus hydris, terrebit *Silv.* 2.1.185; (*cf.*) odere ~ores Tartareae monstrum (*i.e. Allecto*) Verg. *A.* 7.327.

**d** (the Nereids).

▸ officio careat glaucarum nulla ~orum Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.34.

**e** (the Danaids).

▸ si fallo, poena ~orum infelix umeros urgeat urna meos Prop. 4.11.27.

**f** (the sisters of Phaethon, transformed into poplars).

▸ Clymenea .. desse germina (*i.e. amber*) nec uiridis satis inlacrimare ~ores Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.124.

**g** (the Hesperides).

▸ poma .. credere quae possis subrepta ~oribus Afris Juv. 5.152.

**h** (Procne and Philomela).

▸ struunt ~ores Atticae dirum nefas *Inc. trag.* 240.

**3** (transf., of a concr. obj. closely related or sim. to another).

▸ opsecro te, .. hanc per dexteram perque hanc ~orem laeuam Pl. *Poen.* 418; comae mea fata ~ores lugebant Catul. 66.51; fessae succedit laeua (*sc.* manus) ~ori alternatque uices *Mor.* 28; Libycae ~or altera Syrtis *Dirae* 53; insula Trinacriae fluitantem ad iura ~orem (*i.e. Crete*) subsequitur Man. 4.787; sapore caryotarum ~ores (palmae) et ob hoc adelphides dictae Plin. *Nat.* 13.45; (lodices) iunctae nos tibi uenimus ~ores Mart. 14.148.2.

**sororcula** ~ae *f.* [soror + -cvla] A little sister.

▸ germana mea ~a Pl. *Cist.* 451.

**sororicīda** ~ae *m.* [soror + -cīda] (app. nonce use) A violator of his sister.

▸ de me quod tulisse te dicis, patricida, fratricida, ~a, nonne extra ordinem tulisti? Cic. *Dom.* 26.

?**sōrōriculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. soror + -cvla + -ātvs²] (an adj. of obscure meaning, applied to a tunic).

▸ undulata uestis prima e lautissimis fuit; inde ~a defluxit Plin. *Nat.* 8.195.

**sōrōriō** ~iāre *intr.* Also ~iō ~īre. [app. as sorōrivs¹] (of the breasts) To swell.

▸ tunc papillae primulum fraterculabant—illud uolui dicere, '~iabant' Pl. *fr.*84; ~ia(r)e mammae dicuntur puellarum, cum primum tumescunt, ut fraterculare puerorum Fest. p.297M. β mammas ~ientes .. piscinae maris corrigunt Plin. *Nat.* 31.66.

**sorōrius**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [soror + -ivs]

**1** Of or concerning a sister.

▸ ut .. cenam des ~am (*i.e. celebrating the discovery of a sister*) Pl. *Cur.* 660; hominis fraternis flagitiis, ~is stupris .. exsanguis Cic. *Sest.* 16; ille ~us adulter (*i.e. the incestuous lover of his sister*) *Pis.* 28; Anna .. ~a linquit moenia (*i.e. Carthage*) Ov. *Fast.* 3.559.

**b** consisting of a sister or sisters.

▸ iugum ~um consponsae factionis Apul. *Met.* 5.14.

**2** Characteristic of or suitable for a sister, sisterly.

▸ poscenti nymphae .. ~a saltem oscula Ov. *Met.* 4.334; 9.539.

**sorōrius**² ~iī *m.* [sorōrivs¹] A sister's husband, brother-in-law.

▸ nevia ivlia ~io fecit eo qvod ambibolvs fr(a)ter neglegendvs facere no(lv)erit *CIL* 8.6023; 13.2070.

**Sorōrius**³ ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. sorōriō] A cult title of Juno; *~um tigillum*, a wooden crossbar erected for the performance of puberty rites, but popularly associated with the purification of Horatius (Horātivs 1a) after the murder of his sister.

▸ consecratis .. aris Iunoni ~ae et Iano Curiatio Fest. p.297M;—*CIL* 6.2295; Liv. 1.26.13; Fest. p.297M; Paul. *Fest.* p.307M.

**sors** ~rtis *f.* [dub., cf. perh. serō²] Forms: *~rtis* (nom. sg.) Pl. *Cas.* 380; *~rti* (abl. sg.) Enn. *Ann.* 329, Pl. *Cas.* 428, *CIL* 1.583.54, Verg. *G.* 4.165, Liv. 4.37.6, 28.45.11, etc.

**1** A lot.

▸ uide ne quae illic insit alia ~rtis sub aqua Pl. *Cas.* 380; numquid .. oportet nisi tres ~rtis conici, unam educi? Cic. *Ver.* 2.127; cum de consularibus mea prima ~rs exisset *Att.* 1.19.3; Philippus et Cotta priuato consilio praetereuntur, neque eorum ~rtes deiciuntur Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.5; conuenere uiri deiectamque aerea ~rtem accepit galea Verg. *A.* 5.490; cum ~rs praerogatiuae Aniensi iuniorum exisset Liv. 24.7.12; ~rs Tyrrhenum contigit Vell. 1.1.4; deiectis .. ~rtibus in galeam *Ilias* 588; ~rte et urna mores non discerni Tac. *Hist.* 4.7; Plin. *Pan.* 36.4; omnium nomina ~rtibus inscripta in urnam mittemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.162; cum .. ~rtem nominis falsam subici animaduertisset Gel. 5.9.6;—(*in fig. phrs.*) perii, Daue: de meo amore ac uita nunc ~rs tollitur [Ter.] *An.* ex.4; felix prima ~rte (*i.e. at the first attempt*) futurus erat Ov. *Fast.* 2.338; tantae suffragia uincere ~rtis Man. 2.135.

**b** (as used in divination).

▸ ~rtis, quae hodie Fortunae monitu tolluntur Cic. *Div.* 2.86; nequiquam diuum numen ~rtisque fatigant Lucr. 4.1239; Caes. *Gal.* 1.50.4; illa sacras pueri ~rtes ter sustulit Tib. 1.3.11; Liv. 1.56.6; Ov. *Met.* 11.412; auspicia sortesque ut qui maxime obseruant: ~rtium consuetudo simplex Tac. *Ger.* 10.1; ~rtes ducet frontemque manumque praebebit uati Juv. 6.583; ~rte tracta, qua monebatur ut .. in Aponi fontem talos aureos iaceret Suet. *Tib.* 14.3.

**c** a ticket in a lottery.

▸ solebat et inaequalissimarum rerum ~rtes .. in conuiuio uenditare Suet. *Aug.* 75.

**d** a juryman's voting tablet.

▸ *CIL* 1.583.52; ex qva ~rti pronontiarit, eam ~rtem proxsvmo ivd(ici .. in man)vm transdito 1.583.54.

**2** (w. abst. force) The employment of lots, lottery; *~rte*, by lot; *extra ~rtem*, without drawing lots; (sim.) *sine ~rte*.

▸ quos .. uideo ab exspectatione ~rtis ad salutem communem esse conuersos Cic. *Catil.* 4.15; *Mil.* 44; sit ~rs et nobis talorum interprete iactu Prop. 3.10.27; uter prior .. matri osculum daret, ~rti permittunt Liv. 1.56.11; ut ad ~rtem rem uocaret 10.24.3; tum praetoriae prouinciae in ~rtem coniectae 28.38.12; Sen. *Ben.* 6.14.1; ~rtem alii clamant Stat. *Theb.* 10.226; agro limitato accepturorum comparationem faciemus .. et in ~rtem mittemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.162;—quaestor hic C. Antoni, conlegae mei .. fuit ~rte Cic. *Sest.* 8; Africam ~rte Tubero obtinere debebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.30.2; Laocoon, ductus Neptuno ~rte sacerdos Verg. *A.* 2.201; adiutor ex tribunis ~rte L. Furius datur Liv. 6.22.6; ~rte obuenit Sullae Asia prouincia Vell. 2.18.3; Ov. *Met.* 2.291; Ogygiis it ~rte Creon Stat. *Theb.* 8.353; decumum quemque ignominiosae cohortis ~rte ductos fusti necat Tac. *Ann.* 3.21; ut Asiam ~rte haberet 3.58; Suet. *Cl.* 6.2;—extra ~rtem bellvm cvm ivgvrta rege nvmidiae cos gessit *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* 1.p.195); iubet extra ~rtem Theomnastum renuntiari Cic. *Ver.* 2.127; filius meus extra ~rtem urbi praeerit Liv. 4.45.8; agrum .. Campanum .. diuisit extra ~rtem ad uiginti milibus ciuium Suet. *Jul.* 20.3; Cic. *Dom.* 24;—Pompeius .. Q. Cassium sine ~rte delegit *Att.* 6.6.4; Volsci prouincia sine ~rte, sine comparatione, extra ordinem data Liv. 6.30.3.

**3** An oracular response (strictly, one obtained by cleromancy, cf. sense 1b).

▸ quo sese uertant tantae ~rtes somnium Enn. *scen.* 42; ueteris Fauni uoluit sub pectore ~rtem Verg. *A.* 7.254; dictae per carmina ~rtes Hor. *Ars* 403; patres .. decreuere legatos ~rtesque oraculi Pythici exspectandas Liv. 5.15.12; 38.13.1; cum posuit iussus Phoebeis ~rtibus urbem Ov. *Met.* 3.130; ~rs est ita reddita: 'matri ..' *Fast.* 2.713; unde ut certae consulentibus ~rtes petuntur V. Max. 1.8.10; Curt. 5.4.11; antiquae .. uox praescia ~rtis V. Fl. 5.528; ~rs oraculi haud ambigua Tac. *Hist.* 4.83; petit ~rtem ab Apolline, quod esset remedium Hyg. *Fab.* 101.1; maiestate Praenestinarum ~rtium territus Suet. *Tib.* 63.1; Apollo .. sic Latina ~rte respondit Apul. *Met.* 4.32.

**4** That which is allotted to one, a share, portion.

▸ diuiso corpore mundi in maria ac terras et sidera, ~rs data caelo prima, secuta maris *Aetna* 103; puero post aui mortem in nullam ~rtem bonorum nato Liv. 1.34.3; praecipuam ~rtem periculi petere 7.10.1; o modo regia coniunx .. nunc etiam praedae mala ~rs Ov. *Met.* 13.485; nate .. duplicis ~rs altera partus *Epic. Drusi* 121; si placerent tertiae ~rtis loca, regnare potui Sen. *Her. F.* 609; diuitis alternas et pauperis accipe ~rtes Mart. 4.1.5; (*of land*) si L. Titius .. acceperit ~rtis suae partes tres Fron. *agrim.* p.5; (*app. of a block of niches in a communal columbarium*) p. sontivs .. philostorgvs ~rs ii loco xiiii *CIL* 6.11050.

**b** the sphere of duty, jurisdiction, etc., assigned to a person, province, department; (poet., indicating any one of the three realms popularly assigned to the gods Jupiter, Neptune, and Pluto).

▸ auersa pecunia publica quaestor consulem, exercitum, ~rtem, prouinciamque deseruit Cic. *Ver.* 1.34; Fabius, alienae ~rtis uictor belli Liv. 9.42.1; Philo Romae iuri dicundo urbana ~rs 22.35.5; praetores Q. Fuluius Flaccus, .. urbanam, M. Valerius Laeuinus peregrinam ~rtem in iurisdictione habuit 23.30.18; ~rs sua cuique (*sc.* signo) data est, semel adsignata tuentur immoti loca Germ. *Arat.* 435; iam ~rte carebat dilatus Polynicis honos Stat. *Theb.* 1.164; ~rs tibi, nequa parte trahat tacitum puppis mare V. Fl. 1.478; ~rs Asiae in eum qui consularium Maluginensi proximus erat conlata Tac. *Ann.* 3.71;—(*w. gen.*) non esse .. alicui ciuitati ~rtem incommodi recusandam Hirt. *Gal.* 8.1.3; cuius mali ~rs incidit Remis 8.12.3;—nunc etiam manis (haec intemptata manebat ~rs rerum) mouet (*sc.* Iuno) Verg. *A.* 10.40; tertiae regem .. ~rtis (*i.e. Pluto*) Sen. *Her. F.* 833; *Phaed.* 1212.

**c** (astrol.) = āthlvm; (also) a thirtieth part of each zodiacal division, i.e. one degree.

▸ horum operum ~rtes ad singula signa locauit Man. 3.75; 3.80; Fortunae ~rs prima data est 3.96; praecipua undecima pars est in ~rte locata, quae summam nostri semper uiresque gubernat 3.138;—summa repletur ~rtibus exactis triginta sidere in omni 2.721; 2.743; 4.472.

**d** the place assigned to one in a series, a turn; *alterna ~rte*, alternately.

▸ huic, si ~rte bibes, ~rtem concede priorem Ov. *Ars* 1.581;—quae (loca) nisi (orbem) perpetuis alterna ~rte uolantem cursibus excipiant Man. 2.804; si .. conueniat, ut finales arbores deiciant aut ut pretio taxent aut alterna sibi ~rte habeant Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.108.

**5** An apportionment, allocation.

▸ praedae dicere ~rtem Verg. *A.* 9.268; praeda .. eorum, inaequissima ~rte, qui pugnae non interfuerunt, facta est Liv. 38.23.4; remissa ~rte prouinciae Vell. 2.111.4; ~rs quaesturae prouinciam Asiam .. dedit Tac. *Ag.* 6.2; haud tanta cessisse uiros in tempore tali laudis ~rte piget Sil. 12.312;—(*transf.*) Man. 2.283; quod partibus astra condita tricenis triplici sub ~rte feruntur 4.300.

**6** The name of the basic unit of area in one system of land measurement.

▸ quidam primum appellatum (locum) dicunt ~rtem et centies ductum centuriam Fron. *agrim.* p.14.

**7** (in money-lending) Capital as opposed to interest, principal.

▸ Pl. *Mos.* 561; 592; is tibi et faenus et ~rtem dabit 612 etiam de ~rte nunc uenio in dubium miser? Ter. *Ad.* 243; Var. *L.* 6.65; ~rte caret, usura nec ea solida contentus est Cic. *Att.* 6.1.3; 12.18.3; etsi unciario fenore facto leuata usura erat, ~rte ipsa obruebantur inopes Liv. 7.19.5; Col. 3.3.9; Plin. *Nat.* pr.23; debitor usuram pariter ~rtemque negabit Mart. 5.42.3; Plin. *Ep.* 7.18.3; Maecian. *iur.* 43; Ulp. *dig.* 12.6.26; (*pl.*) uxori .. faenus quoque ~rtium, quas defunctus collocauit .. praestabitur Papin. *dig.* 33.2.24;—(*in fig. phr.*) semina .. in faenus sulcatis credere terris usuramque sequi maiorem ~rte receptis frugibus innumeris Man. 5.274.

**b** (see quot.).

▸ ~rs et patrimonium significat, unde consortes dicimus Paul. *Fest.* p.296M.

**8** One's portion, lot, fortune, destiny, etc.

▸ nescia mens hominum fati ~rtisque futurae Verg. *A.* 10.501; Martis ~rte peremptis 11.110; Turni ~rtem miserantur iniquam 12.243; metuit secundis alteram ~rtem bene praeparatum pectus Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.14; laetus ~rte tua uiues sapienter *Ep.* 1.10.44; inlacrimasse dicitur ~rti humanae Liv. 45.4.2; indenuntiata ~rte rapimur Sen. *Suas.* 2.2; animorum incerta ~rte pendentium 2.12; nulla ~rs longa est: dolor ac uoluptas inuicem cedunt Sen. *Thy.* 596; o felix, quem ~rs alias dispersit in oras Luc. 9.126; scire mori ~rs prima uiris, set proxima cogi 9.211; ~rs aequa merentis respicit Stat. *Theb.* 1.661; uaria legatorum ~rs fuit Tac. *Hist.* 3.80; interciderat ~rtis humanae commercium ui metus *Ann.* 6.19; Apul. *Mun.* 23; cui ex humana ~rte mortis cogitatio est Paul. *dig.* 39.6.35.4;—(*pregn.*) utere ~rte tua Verg. *A.* 12.932; tibi sacratum ~rs mea rupit opus Ov. *Tr.* 2.552; me secura manebit ~rs quaesita manu Luc. 7.309;—(*of a country, institution, etc.*) imperii ~rtem consistere in illo (*sc.* ancili) Ov. *Fast.* 3.379; Palmyra .. priuata ~rte inter duo imperia summa Romanorum Parthorumque est Plin. *Nat.* 5.88; Suet. *Cl.* 3.2; hic (*sc.* Philoctetes) ~rtem pharetra Troiae bellique gerebat Man. 5.302; (*cf.*) Hercyniae siluae roborum uastitas .. prope inmortali ~rte miracula excedit Plin. *Nat.* 16.6;—(*w. defining gen.*) felicissima consulatus ei ~rs petendi et gerendi .. consilio industriaque Pol. *hist.* 5; ~rte tori gaudens Ov. *Fast.* 3.463; fato et ~rte nascendi Tac. *Ann.* 4.20;—(*w. inf. or ut cl. as pred.*) data nobis ~rs est ut magnis omnibus bellis uicti uicerimus Liv. 26.41.9; ~rs erat aeternos uincere posse deos Ov. *Fast.* 3.804; Gel. 6(7).3.31.

**b** circumstances, terms, conditions (affecting one at any time).

▸ regina noua pugnae conterrita ~rte Verg. *A.* 12.54; Liv. 9.19.11; captus ~rte loci pendet Luc. 10.542; quae nulla ~rte daturam certus erat Romam Sil. 11.56; ubi cognitum reo seque et libertum pari ~rte componi Tac. *Ann.* 16.10.

**c** the special law or condition governing the behaviour of a thing.

▸ omnia dicuntur simili sub ~rte diurna Man. 2.215; nec ea ~rs mari tantum Sen. *Suas.* 3.1; certa fari ~rs maris dubii uetat Sen. *Ag.* 407[a]; omnia in aquis spirare naturae suae ~rte Plin. *Nat.* 9.18.

**9** The category, class, genus, etc., into which a person or thing falls.

▸ Venus uaria producit ~rte figuras Lucr. 4.1223; quattuor .. iuuenes totidemque .. femineae ~rtis Ov. *Met.* 6.680; utraque ~rs umoris habet fluitantia signa Man. 2.196; concedo ista alia esse, sed non ~rtis alterius Sen. *Ep.* 117.8; Plin. *Nat.* 2.102; trunca dicimus .. corpora .. ac multa simili ~rte 17.218.

**b** social position, degree, station.

▸ non tuae ~rtis iuuenem Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.22; quod Cn. Flauius humillimae quondam ~rtis praeturam adeptus erat V. Max. 9.3.3; non modo ignobilem esse sed etiam ultimae ~rtis Curt. 9.2.6; tertiae ~rtis uiri publicani fuere Plin. *Nat.* 33.34; Flor. *Epit.* 1.30(2.14.3); Suet. *Aug.* 19.1; Ulp. *dig.* 38.16.1.1.

**c** degree of quality, importance, esteem, etc., order.

▸ nobis quoniam prima animi ingeniique negata ~rs est Liv. 22.29.9; tum ~rtis cura secunda, ne renuat species Grat. 267; haec aiunt beneficia esse expetenda tribuendaque, non dubie primae ~rtis, quae tam dare prodest quam accipere Sen. *Ep.* 36.4; egregium .. sed secundae ~rtis ingenium 52.3; ultimae ~rtis esse medicum, qui non .. binas ternasue compositiones expertas .. habeat Larg. pr.p.41.1.

**sorsum** see seorsvm.

**sorsus** see seorsvm.

?**sortiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [sors + -ārivs] (Word of unknown meaning.).

▸ delanei h v (*app.* Herculi Victori) sortiar *CIL* 1.484.

**sorticula, -cola** ~ae *f.* [sors + -cvla] Forms: *-cola* *CIL* 1.583.50,51, 1.596.5. A token or counter used in lotteries, ballots, etc.

▸ is praetor ~am vnam bvxeam .. in manv palam dato *CIL* 1.583.51; ~is singolis sinc(illatim eductis) 1.596.5; ~a .. in urnam cum ceteris demissa intrauit ordine suo Suet. *Nero* 21.1; singulorum nomina in pittaciis et in ~is (*sc.* inscripta esse) Hyg. *agrim.* p.73.

**sortiger** ~erī *m.* [SORS + -GER] A giver of oracles.
▸ stat ~er illic Iuppiter LUC. 9.512.

**sortilegus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SORS + LEGŌ¹ + -VS] FORMS: SORTILOGVS *CIL* 4.5182. That predicts the future by means of lots; (in quot., loosely) prophetic, oracular.
▸ ~is non discrepuit sententia Delphis HOR. *Ars* 219.
**b** (m. as noun) a soothsayer, fortune-teller, etc.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.65; testabor non me ~os neque eos qui quaestus causa hariolentur .. agnoscere CIC. *Div.* 1.132; 2.109; LUC. 9.581;—(*attached to a particular shrine*) C STAMINIVS HERACLA ~VS AB VENERE ERVCINA *CIL* 6.2274; ~O FORTVNAE PRIMIGENIAE 14.2989.

**sortior** -īrī, ~ītus *intr., tr.* Also ~iō ~īre, ~iī or ~iuī, ~ītum. [SORS + -IŌ²]
**1** (intr.) To draw lots.
▸ coniciam sortis in sitellam et ~iar tibi et Chalino PL. *Cas.* 342; cum praetores designati ~irentur et M. Metello obtigisset ut is de pecuniis repetundis quaereret CIC. *Ver.* 21; nec posse collegam saluo iure iurando secum ~iri LIV. 42.32.1; dum legiones de ordine agminis ~iuntur TAC. *Hist.* 2.41; id(eo) ipsi ~ientur, ut sciant HYG. *agrim.* p.73; ~itus est et de altero consulatu SUET. *Cl.* 7; (*pple. as noun*) Κληρούμενοι uocatur haec comoedia graece, latine ~ientes PL. *Cas.* 32. **β** age, uxor, nunciam ~i PL. *Cas.* 413; cum uenerint censores, inter se ~iant VAR. in Non. p.471M.
**b** to cast one's vote.
▸ cauculus quo Minerua ~ita est de Oreste AMP. 8.5.
**c** to predict the future (by lots or other means), divine.
▸ utraque (uerbenaca) ~iuntur Galli et praecinunt responsa PLIN. *Nat.* 25.106.
**2** (tr.) To cast lots over, assign or appoint by lot.
▸ ut .. praetor iudices ex P. Rupili decreto .. ~iatur CIC. *Ver.* 2.32; ~ietur tribus idem Rullus *Agr.* 2.21; ~iturum esse cum conlega prouinciam *Fam.* 1.9.25; Aeneas urbem designat aratro ~iturque domos VERG. *A.* 5.756; omnis per muros legio ~ita periclum excubat 9.174; nec regna uini ~iere talis HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.18; cum senatus aut ~iri aut comparare inter se prouincias consules iussisset LIV. 37.1.7; TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; sibi .. instituit consilia ~iri semestria SUET. *Aug.* 35.3; (*absol.*) quoniam praetor certa lege ~itur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.10.1. **β** an inter se ~iunt urbem atque agros ENN. *scen.* 128; ab iis consiliis quae erant ex omnibus ~ita CIC. *Att.* 4.17.3; PROP. 4.7.55; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.57.
**b** (w. indir. qu.) to determine (a disputed point) by lot.
▸ quasi ~iri quid loquare CIC. *N.D.* 1.98; Valerius Horatiusque consules ~iti uter dedicaret LIV. 2.8.6; VELL. 1.1.4. **β** IEI .. INTER SE PARANTO AVT ~IVNTO, QVA IN PARTEI VRBIS QVISQVE EORVM VIAS PVBLICAS .. STERNENDAS CVRET *CIL* 1.593.25.
**c** (transf.) to select, choose.
▸ subolem armento ~ire quotannis VERG. *G.* 3.71; telum .. fatale coruscat, ~itus fortunam oculis *A.* 12.920; cur hoc ~itur (deus) potissimum pectus quod tanto numine impleat? SEN. *Suas.* 3.5.
**3** (tr.) To obtain by lot, have allotted or allocated.
▸ diuersae .. nouem ~itae iura Puellae PROP. 3.3.33; Hispania .. quam prouinciam ~itus erat LIV. 21.32.3; C. Licinius Crassus urbanam iuris dictionem .. erat ~itus 42.10.14; ipsum (*sc.* Ditem) .. paria ~itum Ioui SEN. *Her. F.* 53; excubias ~ita manus V. FL. 3.71; ~itus thecam calamis armare memento MART. 14.20(19).1; addidit ne quis uita probrosus .. prouinciam ~iretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.69; prohibitus .. a Tiberio ~iri anno suo proconsulatum SUET. *Gal.* 3.4; (*cf.*) ex hisce .. Lemuribus qui posterorum curam ~itus placato et quieto numine domum possidet, Lar dicitur familiaris APUL. *Soc.* 15.
**4** To receive as one's portion, acquire (sometimes pregn. = 'to be cursed or blessed with').
▸ casu quod te ~itus amicum HOR. *S.* 1.6.53; tu si Maeonium uatem ~ita fuisses OV. *Tr.* 1.6.21; non paenitendas ~itae estis exequias V. MAX. 5.1.ext.6; Plato .. erat .. corpus ualidum ac forte ~itus SEN. *Ep.* 58.30; infantia .. qualem plerumque infelices ~iuntur STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; si breue parui ~ita est lateris spatium JUV. 6.505; quidam ~iti metuentem sabbata patrem 14.96; at ego misera primum patre meo seniorem maritum ~ita sum APUL. *Met.* 5.9; clarissimarum feminarum nomine senatorum filiae, nisi quae uiros clarissimos ~itae sunt, non habentur ULP. *dig.* 1.9.8; (*w. inf.*) illi .. alternas ~iti uiuere luces .. Tyndaridae *Ciris* 397.
**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ ~ita loco distantes flumina ripas OV. *Met.* 2.241; MAN. 5.211; regio ignobilis et uix quicquam inlustre ~ita MELA 1.28; pars ratium maior .. nautas .. loci ~ita peritos torpentem Tritonos adit inlaesa paludem LUC. 9.346; reliqua rerum tuarum post te alium atque alium dominum ~ientur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.4; tesserarum figura, quae cum sit inmobilis, terrae constantiam non absurde ~ita est APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**sortītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SORTIOR + -TIŌ]
**1** The process of lottery or a method of it; allocation or distribution by lot.
▸ alii iudices et alia ~onis fortuna QUINT. *Decl.* 319(p.254,l.10); haec ~o ideo necessaria est, nequis queri possit, se ante debuisse sortem tollere HYG. *agrim.* p.73; cum in sacro certamine ~o .. non bona fide fieret et sortem nominis falsam subici animaduertisset GEL. 5.9.6;—latis tabulis ~o fit tribuum VAR. *R.* 3.17.1; ~onem .. aediliciam CIC. *Planc.* 53; *Fam.* 5.2.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) prouinciarum religiosa ~o *Phil.* 3.24; *Att.* 1.17.1; ~ones iudicum SUET. *Aug.* 29.1.
**2** An allotted task or function.
▸ non est operae diis superis ad haec descendere: mediorum diuorum ista ~o est APUL. *Soc.* 7; quae cuique eorum ~o euenerit, utrum Lar sit an Larua 15.

**sortītō** *adv.* [abl. absol. fr. *sortio* (SORTIOR)]
**1** After drawing lots, by lot.
▸ mihi ut ~ eueniat .. —ut quidem hercle pedibus pendeas PL. *Cas.* 390; *CIL* 1.585.3; tunc ~ coguntur dicere CIC. *Ver.* 4.142; *Clu.* 128; eos ~ in prouincias mitti placere *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.8; SIL. 10.593; prouincias .. ceteras proconsulibus ~ permisit SUET. *Aug.* 47; GEL. 18.2.4; II .. QVI NON ~ PROVINCIAS REGANT *CIL* 2.6278.54.
**2** By destiny, the law of nature, or sim.
▸ at tibi ~ id optigit PL. *Mer.* 136; lupis et agnis quanta ~ obtigit (discordia) HOR. *Epod.* 4.1.

**sortītor** ~ōris *m.* [SORTIOR + -TOR] A person who draws lots.
▸ si etiam pluribus de rebus uno ~ore (*cj.*) tulisti (legem) CIC. *Dom.* 50; iniquae ferus ~or urnae SEN. *Tro.* 982.

**sortītus** ~ūs *m.* [SORTIOR + -TVS³]
**1** The process of lottery.
▸ specula in ~ust (*cj.*) mihi PL. *Cas.* 306; quis tribus .. uocauit nullo custode ~us ..? CIC. *Agr.* 2.22; consul ~u ad bellum profectus *Phil.* 14.4; (*pl.*) quae ~us non pertulit ullos (*i.e. for whom no lots were cast*) VERG. *A.* 3.323.
**b** (concr.) a lot.
▸ ~us Prothous uersarat aena casside STAT. *Theb.* 6.389.
**2** That which falls to one's lot, one's portion.
▸ si mortalia membra ~usque breues et parui tempora fati perpetimur V. FL. 3.379; eadem .. in sidera, eosdem ~us animarum .. creati STAT. *Theb.* 12.557.

**sortus** ~a, ~um *pple.* [app. = **surtus* (pple. of SVRGŌ)] (See quot.).
▸ FEST. p.297M; suregit et ~us pro surrexit, et quasi possit fieri surrectus, frequenter posuit Livius PAUL. *Fest.* p.296M.

**sōrus** see SAVRVS.

**soruum, soruus** see SORBVM, SORBVS.

**sōry** see SŌRI.

**sōs** see SVM².

**Sōsia** ~ae *m.* A typical slave name in comedy.
▸ ego serui sumpsi ~ae mi imaginem PL. *Am.* 124; TER. *An.* 28; *Rhet. Her.* 4.63.

**Sosiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a Sosius (in quots., of a statue brought to Rome by C. Sosius, quaestor in 66 BC).
▸ Apollo ~us Seseucia aduectus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.53; 36.28.

**Sosius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. some booksellers at Rome in the time of Horace.
▸ (liber) ~orum pumice mundus HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.2; *Ars* 345.

**sospes** ~itis *a.* Also **sisp-**. [dub.] FORMS: *sisp-* see sense 2.
**1** Safe and sound, unscathed.
▸ filium tuom modo .. uiuom, saluom et ~item uidi PL. *Capt.* 873; ~es iter incipe hoc *Cas.* 817; nec ~ite dirum optabis nato funus pater VERG. *A.* 11.56; HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.14; legatos .. Romam inde ~ites restituit LIV. 5.28.4; gratulatus ~item cum exercitu .. aduenisse 21.50.8; uersast in cineres ~ite Troia uiro OV. *Ep.* 1.24; *Fast.* 3.578; donec eris ~es, multos numerabis amicos *Tr.* 1.9.5; V. MAX. 3.2.ext.5; SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.3; Parthorum utinam post proelia ~es .. Crassus uictor remeasset LUC. 2.552; STAT. *Theb.* 9.52; *Silv.* 5.5.79; *CIL* 2.1964.242; PLIN. *Pan.* 67.5; APUL. *Met.* 8.20;—(*of things*) uix una ~es nauis ab ignibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.13; saluam ac ~item rem p. sistere AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 28.2; quo (*sc.* baculo) tradito precatus, ut ~es acciperet, se liberosque et gentem suam dedidit CURT. 9.1.30; manet illa tamen iactura nec umquam depositum tibi ~es erit JUV. 13.178.
**b** (transf., of circumstances, journeys, etc.).
▸ da diem hunc ~item, quaeso, rebus mis agundis PL. *Poen.* 1188; exagogam .. saluam et ~item *Rud.* 631; ~es .. uita *Culex* 39; ~ite cursu HOR. *Saec.* 40.
**2** A cult title of Juno at Lanuvium: see SOSPITA.
▸ IVNONE SEISPITEI MATRI REGINAE *CIL* 1.1430; sispitem Iunonem, quam uulgo ~item appellant, antique usurpabant FEST. p.343M; (*abbrev.*) I(unoni) S(ospiti) M(atri) R(eginae) STATVAM .. CONSECRARI IVSSIT *CIL* 14.2088; (*cf.*) ~es saluus. Ennius tamen ~item pro seruatore posuit PAUL. *Fest.* p.300M.

**Sospita** ~ae *f.* Also **Sisp-**. A cult title of Juno at Lanuvium: (the word was app. accepted as a by-form of *sospes*, as *hospita* and *hospes*, in the sense of 'saviour' or 'preserver', but *Sispita*, of unknown significance, was prob. the original form).
▸ illam uestram ~am CIC. *N.D.* 1.82; *Div.* 1.4; aedes lucusque ~ae Iunonis LIV. 8.14.2; 32.30.10; OV. *Fast.* 2.56; SIL. 13.364; quam .. omnis occidens Lucinam appellat, sis meis extremis casibus Iuno ~a APUL. *Met.* 6.4. **β** IVNONI ~AE *BMCI* 4.p.201,No.1250(Antoninus Pius).

**sospitālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SOSPES + -ĀLIS] Conducive to one's welfare or safety, salutary.
▸ quis est qui moram mi occupato molestam optulit? — qui tibi ~is fuit PL. *Ps.* 247.

**sospitātor** ~ōris *m.* [SOSPITŌ + -TOR] A saviour, preserver.
▸ de caelo scilicet missus mihi ~or APUL. *Met.* 9.3; aeternus animantum ~or *Apol.* 64; *Mun.* 24.

**sospitātrix** ~īcis *f.* [SOSPITŌ + -TRIX] (Fem. of SOSPITĀTOR).
▸ ~icis deae (*i.e. Isis*) peculiaris pompa APUL. *Met.* 11.9; 11.25.

**sospitō** ~āre *tr.* [SOSPES + -Ō¹] (mostly in relig. lang.) To preserve, defend.
▸ regnum .. nostrum ut ~ent superstitentque ENN. *scen.* 295; sis erum tuis factis ~ari PL. *As.* 683; di .. plus plusque istuc ~ent quod nunc habes *Aul.* 546; PAC. *trag.* 234; Romuli .. bona ~es ope gentem CATUL. 34.24; pacem precibus exposcunt, uti uolens propitius suam semper ~et progeniem LIV. 1.16.3; (*cf.*) ~are est bona spe adficere, aut bonam spem non fallere PAUL. *Fest.* p.300M.

**Sōta, Sōtās** ~ae *m.* The title of a poem by Ennius (prob. translated or adapted from Sotades).
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.62; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.78(61N).

**Sōtadēs** ~is *m.* A 3rd century BC Greek poet of Maronea.
▸ nec retro lego ~en cinaedum MART. 2.86.2; MAUR. 1510.

**Sōtadēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or characteristic of Sotades; *uersus* ~*us*, a Sotadic verse (based on the *ionicus a maiore*).
▸ hic (uersus) retrorsum fit ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.90; uersu blaterabo ~o MAUR. 110; (*m. or neut. pl. as noun*) hendecasyllabi, qui sunt commata ~orum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.6; 9.4.6.

**Sōtadicus, ~os** ~a, ~um (~on) *a.* = SŌTADĒVS.
▸ metrum .. ~on MAUR. 1509; (*m. or neut. pl. as noun*) lyricos lego et ~os (*codd.* Socraticos) intellego edd. in PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.2; L. Accius in ~orum libro I GEL. 6(7).9.16.

**Sōtēr** ~ēris (~ēros) *m.* [Gk σωτήρ] Saviour, preserver (a title given to rulers in Greek-speaking countries).
▸ eum non solum patronum illius insulae, sed etiam ~era inscriptum uidi CIC. *Ver.* 2.154;—(*of Ptolemy I of Egypt*) Ptolemaeum ~erem PLIN. *Nat.* 7.208; AMP. 35.2.

**Sōtēria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk σωτήρια] A present given to a person on his recovery from sickness.
▸ quotiens surgis, ~a poscis amicos MART. 12.56.3; (*as the title of a poem*) ~a Rutili Gallici STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.

**spādīx** ~īcis *m.* [Gk σπάδιξ]
**1** (See quot.).
▸ palmae termes ex arbore cum fructu auulsus '~ix' dicitur GEL. 3.9.9.
**2** (used as an epithet of colour, esp. of horses) Chestnut.
▸ 'poeniceus' .. et '~ix' poenicei συνώνυμος .. exuberantiam splendoremque significant ruboris, quales sunt fructus palmae arboris non admodum sole incocti FRO. in Gel. 2.26.9;—honesti (equi) ~ices glaucique, color deterrimus albis VERG. *G.* 3.82; ~ices uix Pellaei ualuere Cerauni GRAT. 532; GEL. 3.9.
**3** A kind of stringed musical instrument.
▸ psalteria et ~icas, etiam uirginibus probis recusanda QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.31.

**spadō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk σπάδων] A eunuch; (also applied as a general term to any impotent male).
▸ ~onibus seruire rugosis HOR. *Epod.* 9.13; mulierum ac ~onum agmen LIV. 9.17.16; 35.15.4; ~onum .. grex, haud sane illis gentibus uilis CURT. 3.3.23; SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.6; Paezontem e ~onibus Seiani PLIN. *Nat.* 7.129; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.19; TAC. *Ann.* 4.8; cum tener uxorem ducat ~o JUV. 1.22; SUET. *Cl.* 28.1; (*cf.*) pascitur .. gallina tibi Numidica, tibi gallus ~o (*i.e. capon*) PUB. *com.* 6;—si ~oni mulier nupserit, distinguendum arbitror, castratus fuerit necne ULP. *dig.* 23.3.39.1; quo nomine tam hi, qui natura ~ones sunt, item thlibiae thlasiae .. continentur 50.16.128.
**b** (transf., of plants or their parts).
▸ surculos, qui nihil attulerint, ~ones appellant COL. 3.10.15; (palmae) nullo intus pomi ligno .. ob id ~onum accepto nomine PLIN. *Nat.* 13.38; (harundinibus) omnino nulla (lanugine) ~onum nomine insignibus 16.169.

**spadōnīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPADŌ + -ĪNVS] A kind of laurel (see quot.).
▸ Thasia (laurus), excrescente in medio folio paruola ueluti acinia folii, et sine ea ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.130.

**spadōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPADŌ + -IVS] A name given to a seedless type of apple.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 15.51.

**spaera** etc. see SPHAERA etc.

**spalax** ~acis *f.* [Gk σπάλαξ] An unidentified plant.
▸ quaedam numerosiora sunt radice quam folio, ut ~ax PLIN. *Nat.* 19.99.

**Spānia** ~ae *f.* Spain.
▸ HYG. *agrim.* p.85; AMP. 6.7.

**Spānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Spanish; (m. pl. as noun) the Spaniards.
▸ picis ~ae P X XL LARG. 256;—Itali, Galli, ~i AMP. 6.4.

**sparganion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk σπαργάνιον] A plant, prob. bur-reed, *Sparganium* spp.
▸ aduersus serpentes bibitur et eius radix quae ~ion uocatur, ex uino albo PLIN. *Nat.* 25.109.

**spargō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [cf. Gk σπείρω, Arm. *sp'rem*, Eng. *sprinkle*]
**1** To scatter in drops, particles, etc., sprinkle, strew. ▸ stercus columbinum ~gere oportet in pratum CATO *Agr.* 36; ~ge, marite, nuces VERG. *Ecl.* 8.30; ~git agrestis tibi silua frondis HOR. *Carm.* 3.18.14; si .. in uas corinthium .. ea aqua ~sa maculam non fecerit VITR. 8.4.1; LIV. 3.10.6; iam ~serat Haemo bruma niues LUC. 5.3; qui uiscera saeuo ~gis nostra cani 6.703; (semen tribuli) in aqua ~sum pulices necat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.27; TAC. *Ann.* 16.35; rex .. Romanae .. auaritiae peritus ~gi a fugientibus sarcinas et pecuniam iussit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.18); ~so per uias .. croco SUET. *Nero* 25.2; qui aquam equis ~gunt ULP. *dig.* 3.2.4; (*poet.*) ~gere qui somnos cantuque manuque solebat VERG. *A.* 7.754; (*hyperb.*) non maesti iura Catonis ardentem tenuere uirum, ne ~gere (*i.e. throw at random*) signa auderet LUC. 9.748.
**b** to scatter (seed), sow broadcast. ▸ Atilium .. sua manu ~gentem semen CIC. *S. Rosc.* 50; *Rep.* 5.11; (lupinus) ~gitur statim ex area COL. 2.10.2; 10.120; meliora nascuntur aceruatim sato semine quam ~so PLIN. *Nat.* 19.120; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.5; dentes .. eius (*sc.* draconis) .. ~sit et arauit (Cadmus) HYG. *Fab.* 178.5; (*cf.*) credo deos inmortales ~sisse animos in corpora humana CIC. *Sen.* 77; (*poet.*) ~gam arma per agros VERG. *A.* 7.551; (*in fig. phr.*) semina quaedam probationum ~gere QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.54.
**c** to scatter (money, presents, and the like to audiences in the theatre, etc.); (transf.) to give indiscriminately. ▸ ille qui .. nummos populo de rostris ~gere solebat CIC. *Phil.* 3.16; V. MAX. 7.8.1; populus R. stipem ~gere coepit Sp. Postumio Q. Marcio cos PLIN. *Nat.* 33.138; ~sa et populo missilia omnium rerum SUET. *Nero* 11.2; POMPON. *dig.* 41.7.5.1;—non potes ob id quemquam adpellare, quod ~gis in populum SEN. *Ben.* 6.18.2; satis multum temporis ~simus *Ep.* 19.1; ~genda manus est: non potest fieri, ut non aliquando succedat multa temptanti 29.2; ~gas tua prodigus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.195; (*impers. pass.*) si modo consilio tribuitur, non casu et impetu ~gitur SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.1.
**d** (fig., w. pejorative force) to spatter over. ▸ cum in parentes abominanda crimina ~gentur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.80.
**2 a** To discharge in large numbers, shower (missiles); also, to shower (blows, etc.). ▸ hastati ~gunt hastas, fit ferreus imber ENN. *Ann.* 284; Camilla .. lenta manu ~gens hastilia denset VERG. *A.* 11.650; iam .. erat in totas ~surus fulmina terras OV. *Met.* 1.253; LUC. 3.327; tunc saxa manu, tunc pocula pulchrum ~gere STAT. *Theb.* 2.87; ut certa manus uno telo potest esse contenta, incerta plura ~genda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.14; TAC. *Ger.* 6.2; (*cf.*) ~git torquens uolucri noua uulnera plumbo STAT. *Theb.* 10.744; (*absol.*) sagittarius cum funditore utrimque summo studio ~gunt QUAD. *hist.* 85;—nodare palen et ~gere caestus STAT. *Ach.* 2.155; ut .. temere ~sa manu in proximos offendat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.118.
**b** let (hair, etc.) stream out in all directions. ▸ matronas Baccharum habitu crinibus ~sis .. decurrere ad Tiberim LIV. 39.13.12; Crocale ~sos per colla capillos conligit OV. *Met.* 3.169; cum illum (*sc.* capillum) .. ut Scythae solent, ~seris SEN. *Ep.* 124.22; ~git .. iubas et subrigit auris (sonipes) LUC. 4.752; STAT. *Theb.* 4.315; (*transf.*) siue orsa libebat Aoniis uincire modis seu uoce soluta ~gere *Silv.* 5.3.103.
**c** to emit in all directions, scatter (light or other physical phenomena). ▸ (*light*) radios ~gere lucidos SEN. *Med.* 74; lucernae .. tenue .. lumen ~gebant PETR. 22.3; solis gemma candida est, ad speciem sideris in orbem fulgentis ~gens radios PLIN. *Nat.* 37.181; (*cf.*) latam ~gens quercus .. umbram SIL. 16.589;—(*smells*) uiolaria et myrtus et omnis copia narium ~gent .. odorem HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.7; amphoram, .. odorem quae iucundum late ~geret PHAED. 3.1.3;—(*sounds*) V. MAX. 7.2.ext.1; terribilem .. uagas ululatum ~git in auras STAT. *Theb.* 7.121.
**d** to place (markings, features, etc.) in scattered positions. ▸ aemula necdum temporibus geminis canebat ~sa senectus VERG. *A.* 5.416; ~gentur subito per caput omne comae (*sc.* canae) OV. *Ars* 3.76; ista (*sc.* sidera), quae tu non aliter quam in decorem ~sa consideras SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.4; insulas .. innumeras ~git (Nilus) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.53; liniarem (picturam) .. primi exercuere Aridices .. et Telephanes .. sine ullo etiamnum hi colore, iam tamen ~gentes linias intus 35.16; 37.191; uixdum .. primae ~gentem signa iuuentae V. FL. 4.233.
**3** To spread out in branches or the like. ▸ trigemina qua se ~git in campos uia SEN. *Oed.* 278; Rhenus .. ab occidente in amnem Mosam se ~git PLIN. *Nat.* 4.101; frondem suam ~git (urtica) conplectensque deuorat (pisciculum) 9.146; quaedam (arbores) statim in ramos ~guntur 16.125; mas (cupressus) ~git extra se ramos 16.141; ficorum (umbra) leuis quamuis ~sa 17.89; nec delicate se ~gat (uinea) 17.179; frutex humi se ~gens 21.59; a radice ~gens folia (Vettonica) 25.84.
**4** To cast (one's eyes) about; to direct (other faculties, etc.) to a variety of objects. ▸ tota .. inpune Subura .. ~sisse oculos PERS. 5.33; tua lumina toto ~ge mari V. FL. 5.248; ~so .. per omnia uisu lustrat humum STAT. *Theb.* 5.546;—memoriam in ea, quae maxime miratus es, ~ge SEN. *Ep.* 78.18; qualis leo .. ~git .. famem mutatque cruores V. FL. 6.614.
**5** To separate and drive in all directions, scatter, disperse. ▸ (*persons, etc.*) gentis Dardaniae, magnum quae ~sa per orbem VERG. *A.* 1.602; postquam .. fuga .. per agros ~gi aciem hostium animaduersum est LIV. 6.13.4; 22.7.2; ille ruit ~gitque canes OV. *Met.* 8.343; ~git .. uaganti obstantis tripodas (Phoebas) LUC. 5.172; iterum Aeolios fortuna nepotes ~git V. FL. 2.595; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.131;—(*things*) equae .. ~gentes terram calcibus QUAD. *hist.* 78; ~git rapida ungula rores VERG. *A.* 12.339; membra .. earum (*sc.* litterarum) .. in partis diuersissimas ~gebat (resolutio lori) GEL. 17.9.12;—(*transf.*) narratio .. accusatoris erit quasi membratim gesti negoti suspiciosa explicatio, ~sis omnibus argumentis, obscuratis defensionibus CIC. *Part.* 121.
**b** to break up and scatter (a single thing). ▸ solet scintilla suos se ~gere in ignis LUCR. 4.606; animam hominis .. permanere non posse et statim ~gi SEN. *Ep.* 57.7; nube umida et iam se ~gente *Nat.* 1.9.2; quamuis ~gatur et longius exeat (cometes) 7.2.1; artus .. nostros durus immittat Sinis: ~sus (*i.e. torn limb from limb*) silebo *Her. O.* 1394; ~sae tot urbes turbinis uasti modo *Tro.* 230; (Sicoris) ~gitur in sulcos LUC. 4.142; unam ~sis date manibus urnam 9.1093; cuius (*sc.* auri) unciae in septingenas quinquagenas pluresque bratteas .. ~gantur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.61;—(*transf.*) cum .. singularum .. rerum in unumquemque proprietas sit ~sa SEN. *Ben.* 7.6.2; genera .. in species multas sese ~gentia PLIN. *Nat.* 21.45.
**c** to send (a single person or thing) to numerous places in turn, send here and there. ▸ mobilis .. et inquieta homini mens data est, nusquam se tenet, ~gitur SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.6; suus ut magnum rex ~git ab Argis Alciden V. FL. 5.487; ~gitur hinc (Aesonides) miserisque uenit iam notus Alanis 6.656; tractatrix manum .. doctam ~git omnibus membris MART. 3.82.14; ~gitur in gyros dexterque exerrat Arion STAT. *Theb.* 6.444.
**6** To distribute in various places or positions, over a wide area, etc., scatter. ▸ (*persons, etc.*) ~si per uias speculatores LIV. 9.23.3; cum propter uagum hostem ~gendae manus essent CURT. 8.1.1; Caesar .. per omnem ~gitur Italiam LUC. 1.468; paganorum manus, qui ~si inter milites .. in uictoria idem audebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.14; 3.46;—(*things*) hi pueri .. ~gere uenena didicerunt CIC. *Catil.* 2.23; ut inde ~sas per Cycladas insulas naues .. tutarentur LIV. 44.28.2; SIL. 9.277; exacta iam aestate ~gi bellum nequibat TAC. *Ag.* 38.3; neque ~gi uenenum in tres poterat *Ann.* 4.12; ~guntur per Gallias litterae *Hist.* 2.86; *Ann.* 3.21; ~sos de se in curia famosos libellos SUET. *Aug.* 55; (*fig.*) nondum .. nequitia .. tam late se ~serat SEN. *Ep.* 95.14; (*transf.*) ne per multos tutela ~gatur ULP. *dig.* 26.7.3.7.
**b** to intersperse (in speech or writing). ▸ res uarias .. in tot poematis .. ~sas et uage disiectas *Rhet. Her.* 4.3; 'ergo nunc Dama sodalis nusquam est? unde mihi tam fortem tamque fidelem?' ~ge subinde HOR. *S.* 2.5.103; de hac parte .. et in hoc saepe tractatur et adhuc ~getur omnibus locis QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.58; PLIN. *Pan.* 66.1; quaedam interdum uera effutire aut ~gere GEL. 14.1.32.
**7** To sow (reports, feelings, etc.) widely, spread about. ▸ ~gere uoces in uulgum ambiguas VERG. *A.* 2.98; ~serat Argolicas nomen uaga fama per urbes Theseos OV. *Met.* 8.267; quidquid ~gi posset suspiciose SEN. *Con.* 1.5.9; fabula sine auctore ~sa SEN. *Ep.* 13.8; tales .. metus non Martia cassis .. ~serit V. FL. 3.55; uernaculorum dicta, sordidum dentem .. poeta quidam clancularius ~git MART. 10.3.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.75; ~sit rumorem, quasi bellum .. inceptum gerere non posset FRON. *Str.* 1.4.11; libris actorum ~gere gaudes argumenta uiri JUV. 9.84;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Iuno .. ~git inexpertos temptare parentibus austros Aesoniden V. FL. 1.97; ~gebatur .. Albinum insigne regis et Iubae nomen usurpare TAC. *Hist.* 2.58.
**b** to spread the news or fame of (a person or event). ▸ omnia quae gerebam iam tum in gerendo ~gere me ac disseminare arbitrabar CIC. *Arch.* 30; quid uolnera nostra in Scythicos ~gis populos ..? LUC. 8.353; ~gor per omnes Roma quas tenet gentes MART. 8.61.5.
**8** To sprinkle, spatter (a surface, etc., with drops, particles, or the like); (also w. drops, etc., as subj.). ▸ saxa ~gens tabo sanie et sanguine atro ENN. *scen.* 363; haec .. facite ut offendam parata, uorsa, ~sa PL. *Ps.* 164; pabulum .. amurca ~gito CATO *Agr.* 103; manus materno .. ~sa sanguine ACC. *trag.* 23; aras sanguine multo ~gere quadrupedum LUCR. 5.1202; quaecumque premes uirgulta per agros ~ge fimo pingui VERG. *G.* 2.347; si forte morantis (apis) ~serit .. Eurus 4.29; annoso ~gent collecta (ossa) lyaeo [TIB.] 3.2.19; tempus .. quo primum terra pruina ~gitur OV. *Ep.* 10.8; ~sae .. membra uenenis .. Scythides *Met.* 15.359; iuuenes, ~si puluere, sudore multo diffluentes PHAED. 4.25(26).22; ~gunt (di) opportunis imbribus terras SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.4; Tryphaena Gitona extrema parte potionis ~gebat PETR. 109.8; si desint imbres, satum ~gitur (cytisum) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.132; ~sus et incultam ferali puluere barbam STAT. *Theb.* 6.32; nec ~gere nubila fluctus audebant *Silv.* 3.2.74; Octauiae imagines gestant umeris, ~gunt floribus TAC. *Ann.* 14.61; anne serenum expectet ~gatque luto iumenta ..? JUV. 7.180; uidebamus .. floribus ~gi leonem GEL. 5.14.30;—(*fig.*) humanitatis ~sae sale (epistulae) CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1; uir bonus iniquis rumoribus ~sus SEN. *Ep.* 91.20;—(*transf.*) una pernicies redimenda anima, quae prima sequaci ~sa malost (*i.e. an infection*) GRAT. 412;—~sissent lacrimae pectora nostra piae OV. *Tr.* 4.3.42; ~sit .. cinis feruidus ora SEN. *Tro.* 102; ~git caua nubila sanguis STAT. *Theb.* 3.545.
**b** (absol.) to sprinkle the ground with water (in order to lay the dust). ▸ age ~ge, mundum esse hoc uestibulum uolo. Venus uentura est nostra, non hoc pulueret PL. fr.inc.146; CIC. *Parad.* 37.
**c** to drench (with light). ▸ aurora nouo cum ~git lumine terras LUCR. 2.144; VERG. *A.* 4.584; 9.459; uix summos ~gebat lumine montis orta dies 12.113; ~serat occiduus Tartessia litora Phoebus OV. *Met.* 14.416.
**9** To variegate, fleck, dot (with markings, features, etc.). ▸ rufam .. uirginem, caesiam, ~so ore TER. *Hau.* 1062; ~sis etiam nunc pellibus albo VERG. *Ecl.* 2.41; antrum .. raris ~sit labrusca racemis 5.7; quem .. fecit auem Circe ~sitque coloribus alas *A.* 7.191; anguem .. aureis maculis ~sum LIV. 41.21.13; Lelex, raris iam ~sus tempora canis OV. *Met.* 8.568; tectum nitidius auro aut coloribus ~sum SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.2; gallinarum genus .. uariis ~sum plumis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.74; molluscum simplicius ~sum 16.68; uelamina ~gunt maculis pellibusque beluarum TAC. *Ger.* 17.2; APUL. *Fl.* 12; (*w. markings as subj.*) maculaeque cutem ~sere leues SEN. *Oed.* 184.

**sparsim** *adv.* [pple. of SPARGŌ + -IM] In a scattered or dispersed manner, here and there. ▸ ex eodem libro Catonis haec etiam ~ et intercise commeminimus GEL. 11.2.5; ~ .. defluens (crocus) APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**sparsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SPARGŌ + -TIŌ]
**a** The sprinkling of perfumed water in an amphitheatre, etc. ▸ quis .. ferat hominem .. dicentem de ~onibus 'odoratos imbres'? SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.9; ~o illa, quae ex fundamentis mediae harenae crescens in summam usque amphitheatri altitudinem peruenit SEN. *Nat.* 2.9.2.
**b** the scattering of largesse to audiences in the amphitheatre. ▸ VENATIO ATHLETAE ~ONES VELA ERVNT *CIL* 4.1177; diues ~o quos agit tumultus! STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.66; NVCVM ~ON(em) MOD(iorum) XXX *CIL* 10.5853; *A. Epig.* 26.78.

**sparsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of SPARGŌ] In senses of vb., esp. Occurring at irregular intervals, thinly distributed, scattered; (of warfare) occurring in scattered places, sporadic. ▸ ~as Cycladas OV. *Met.* 2.264; *Fast.* 5.640; incolae, qui ~is tuguriis habitabant CURT. 5.6.15; quicquid .. ~us Garamas tenet SEN. *Her. O.* 1106; coit e ~o concita mapali agrestum manus V. FL. 2.460; ~a ac dissona moles in corpus uultumque coit STAT. *Ach.* 1.457; ~is Mauors agitatus in oris SIL. 14.9;—~um et incertum militiae genus V. MAX. 7.4.5.
**b** (of a composite thing) having its parts spread out, straggling. ▸ cum est minor acinus, ~ior racemus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.146; incompositum .. et ~um est (gymnasium) PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39 (48).4.

**Sparta** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. The city of Sparta (or Lacedaemon) in the Peloponnese. ▸ NAEV. *trag.* 14; o uirum ~a dignum! CIC. *Tusc.* 1.100; NEP. *Ag.* 6.1; SEN. *Suas.* 2.3. β dum deus Eurotan inmunitamque frequentat ~en OV. *Met.* 10.170; *Fast.* 6.47; [SEN.] *Oct.* 773.

**Spartacus** ~ī *m.* A Thracian gladiator who led an uprising against Rome 73–71 BC. ▸ SAL. *Hist.* 3.98.c; HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.19; VELL. 2.30.5; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8.(3.20.3); SUET. *Aug.* 3.1;—(*as a type of violent rebel*) quem in edictis ~um appellat, hunc in senatu ne improbum quidem dicere audet CIC. *Phil.* 3.21; 4.15; 13.22.

**Spartānus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or belonging to Sparta, Spartan. ▸ peregrinum ~um PL. *Poen.* 770; VERG. *A.* 1.316; lex .. ~a PROP. 3.14.21; bellum ~um LIV. 34.41.7; ~a ciuitas V. MAX. 2.6.1; ~us .. olor (*i.e. Leda's swan*) MART. 8.28.13; ~a iuuentus STAT. *Theb.* 10.495; ~is latratibus (*i.e. of Spartan hounds*) actus (aper) SIL. 1.421; ~a chlamys JUV. 8.101.
**b** characteristic of Spartans, i.e. heroic. ▸ tres plagas ~a nobilitate concoxi PETR. 105.5.
**2** (m. or f. as noun) A Spartan. ▸ Lacedaemonius .. Agesilaus nomine, non potestate fuit rex, sicut ceteri ~i NEP. *Reg.* 1.2; V. MAX. 3.7.ext.8; SEN. *Suas.* 2.7;—(*f.*) quantum impulit Argos .. facie ~a (*i.e. Helen*) nocenti LUC. 10.61.
**b** (m.) a Spartan hound. ▸ ~os (genus est audax auidumque ferae) nodo .. propiore liga SEN. *Phaed.* 35[b].

**spartārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SPARTVM + -ĀRIVM] An area occupied by Spanish broom. ▸ cum in Hispania multa in ~iis mella herbam eam sapiant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.18.

**spartārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPARTVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or associated with Spanish broom; *Carthago ~a*, a name for New Carthage (Cartagena). ▸ in Carthaginis ~ae cetariis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.94.

**spartē**[1] ~ēs *f.* [Gk σπάρτη] Spanish broom, *Spartium junceum*.
▸ ficorum, ~es, pyrethri, singulorum P. ✱ IIII CELS. 6.9.5.

**Spartē**[2] see SPARTA.

**sparteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPARTVM + -EVS] Made of Spanish broom; (f. as noun) a loose shoe made of broom.
▸ funibus ~is CATO *Agr.* 3.5; ~is serilibus PAC. *trag.* 251; sportam iunceam uel ~am COL. 12.6.1; ~is retibus 12.46.2; taeniae ~ae APUL. *Met.* 9.11; RESTEM ~AM *CIL* 6.20905;—linamentis pes inuolutus ~a munitur COL. 6.12.3; 6.15.1.
**b** (of vessels) having a protective covering of broom.
▸ urnas ~as VI, amphoras ~as IIII CATO *Agr.* 11.2.

**Spartiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Spartan.
▸ Taenaros ~a APUL. *Met.* 1.1.

**Spartiātēs** ~ae *m.* A citizen of Sparta, Spartiate.
▸ PL. *Poen.* 780; *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; fortes et duri ~ae CIC. *Tusc.* 1.102; 2.36; (*attrib.*) pueri ~ae non ingemescunt uerberum dolore laniati 5.77.

**Spartiāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* (affectionate) Of or belonging to the Spartan state.
▸ narrabo tibi res ~as PL. *Poen.* 719.

**Sparticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Sparta, Spartan.
▸ ~a myrtus *Culex* 400.

**Spartoe** (~ōrum) *m. pl.* 'The Sown Men', i.e. those who sprang from the dragon's teeth sown by Cadmus.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 178.5.

**spartopolia** ~ae *f.* [Gk σπαρτοπόλιος] An unknown precious stone with grey specks.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**spartor** ~ōris *m.* [app. SPARGŌ + -TOR] A functionary at chariot races (there is no evidence as to his precise duties).
▸ ALEXANDRO AVRIG NICEPHORO ~OR *CIL* 6.10046.

**spartum**, ~on ~ī *neut.* [Gk σπάρτον] The name of two or more plants valued for their fibrous stems, Spanish broom, *Spartium junceum*, and esparto grass, *Stipa tenacissima*.
▸ ~um, unde nectas bubus soleas, lineas, restis VAR. *R.* 1.23.6; tomice ex ~o hispanico VITR. 7.3.2; MELA 2.86; mel nemorense, quod ~o atque arbuto prouenit COL. 9.4.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.26; dubito an haec (*sc.* genista) sit quam graeci ~on appellauere 24.65; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.2; GEL. 17.3.1.
**b** (as a material for cordage, etc.); a rope made of ~*um*.
▸ funes subductarios, ~um omne Capuae CATO *Agr.* 135; VAR. in Gel. 17.3.4; uis magna ~i (erat) ad rem nauticam congesta ab Hasdrubale LIV. 22.20.6; 26.47.9; cum fierent sutiles (naues), lino tamen, non ~o umquam sutas PLIN. *Nat.* 24.65; FRON. *Str.* 1.7.3;—traiectus medium ~o sed caseus orbem *Mor.* 58; piger .. ~um torquens, quod asellus adrodit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.137.

**sparulus** ~ī *m.* [SPARVS[2] + -VLVS] = SPARVS[2].
▸ et super aurata ~us ceruice refulgens OV. *Hal.* 106; (*as derogatory dim.*) res tibi cum rhombo est, at mihi cum ~o MART. 3.60.6.

**sparus**[1] ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* [Gk prob. Eng. *spear*] A kind of hunting spear or javelin.
▸ ceruum qui uolabili currens ~o secutus .. traiecit VERG. *Men.* 293; ceteri, ut quemque casus armauerat, ~os aut lanceas .. portabant SAL. *Cat.* 56.3; NEP. *Ep.* 9.1; agrestis .. manus armat ~us VERG. *A.* 11.682; LIV. 34.15.4; SIL. 3.388; 8.521; GEL. 10.25.2. β LUCIL. 1315; ~a paruissimi generis iacula PAUL. *Fest.* p.331M.

**sparus**[2] ~ī *m.* [Gk σπάρος] A small kind of sea bream.
▸ ii (pisces) qui quamuis teneriores tamen duri sunt, ut aurata, coruus, ~us CELS. 2.18.7.

**spasma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk σπάσμα] = SPASMOS.
▸ ~ata et percussu uitiata fimo apruno curant PLIN. *Nat.* 28.237.

**spasmos** ~ī *m.* [Gk σπασμός] Contraction or tenseness of the muscles, spasm.
▸ frigus modo neruorum distentionem, modo rigorem infert; illud ~os, hoc tetanos Graece nominatur CELS. 2.1.12; (eryngе) auxiliatur .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 22.21; 30.110; 32.36; ~o correptis LARG. 170.

**spasticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σπαστικός] Afflicted with sudden cramp or spasms (in quots., m. as noun).
▸ ~is .. in uino bibendam (althaeam) dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.230; 26.130; 30.110; 32.89.

**spatalium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] A form of personal ornament, perh. bracelet.
▸ ~ia ex eo (frutice) facere et monilia feminas PLIN. *Nat.* 13.142; ~IIS ARG(enteis) GEMMATIS *CIL* 2.2060; *CIL* 14.2215.

**spatalocinaedus** ~ī *m.* [Gk] (nonce word) A voluptuous *cinaedus*.
▸ ~i .. molles, ueteres, Deliaci manu recisi PETR. 23.3.

**spatārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [SPATHA + -ĀRIVS] Armed with a *spatha* (SPATHA 1b).
▸ PROV(ocator) SPAT(arius) *CIL* 6.7659; 6.10183.

**spatārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [SPATĀRIVS[1]] A household functionary (the nature of his duties is unknown).
▸ SALVIVS ANTONIAE DRVS(I) ~IVS *CIL* 6.9043.

**spatha** ~ae *f.* [Gk σπάθη] ORTHOG.: *spata* CELS. 8.15.4.
**1 a** An instrument with a flattened blade for stirring mixtures.
▸ ferramento acuto in modum ~ae facto CELS. 7.10; infundito cineris lixiuiae congios duos, deinde permisceto ~a lignea COL. 12.22.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 23.139; 34.111; mouere ~a medicamentum LARG. 45; 173.
**b** a broad-bladed sword.
▸ ~is et hastis auxiliarium sternebantur TAC. *Ann.* 12.35; GEL. 10.25.2; circulatorem aspexi .. ~am praeacutam .. deuorasse APUL. *Met.* 1.4; 9.40.
**c** (in weaving) a batten used to beat down the threads of the woof.
▸ quemadmodum subtemen .. ~a coire cogatur et iungi SEN. *Ep.* 90.20.
**d** (in surgery) a form of splint.
▸ ea .. ~a fascia inuoluta .. ad alam brachio derigitur CELS. 8.15.4.
**2** The spathe enfolding the fruiting spike of a palm tree.
▸ palma sola .. in ~is habet fructum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.112; ~ae, qua unguentarii utuntur, P. ✱ LXXX LARG. 269.
**b** (misapplied by Pliny to the tree itself).
▸ est .. arbor .. quam alii elaten uocant .. alii palmam, alii ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 12.134; 23.99.

**spatiātor** ~ōris *m.* [SPATIOR + -TOR] A person who walks about (in quot. app., in an idle or otherwise undesirable manner).
▸ in coloniam .. scribere nolim .. ~orem atque fescenninum CATO *orat.* 123; FEST. p.344M.

**spatior** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [SPATIVM + -Ō[1]]
**1** To walk about, esp. in a slow or leisurely manner, range, stalk, etc.
▸ TV QVI SECVRA SPATIARVS MENTE VIATOR *CIL* 1.1732.1; ~ari in xysto CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 8; *S. Rosc.* 59; ante ora deum pinguis ~atur ad aras (Dido) VERG. *A.* 4.62; latus ut in Circo ~ere HOR. *S.* 2.3.183; nec mea tunc longa ~etur imagine pompa PROP. 2.13.19; OV. *Ep.* 20.97; CURT. 7.2.23; nec diu ~atus consederam PETR. 131.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.22; inclinato die ~abatur in porticu PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.2; SUET. *Aug.* 82.1;—(*of animals*) cornix .. sola in sicca secum ~atur harena VERG. *G.* 1.389; laceros inter ~atur aceruos (leo) SIL. 2.688;—(*transf.*) illa (*sc.* mens) per inmensas ~atur libera terras OV. *Tr.* 4.2.59; lato ~antem flumine Gangen 5.3.23; per totam ~atus Aegyptum fecundus innatat terrae (Nilus) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54; siluis ~atur feruida pestis SIL. 9.606;—(*in fig. phr.*) (uirtus) siue ~atur et se utitur suo iure, siue precarios habet excessus cogiturque uela contrahere SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.7; 10.14.1.
**2** (of things) To spread out, be extended.
▸ cauda (serpens) ~antes inplicat alas OV. *Met.* 4.364; ~antia .. bracchia 14.629; intus, ut in metallis, ~ante uena PLIN. *Nat.* 17.45;—(*in fig. phr.*) prodest morbum suum nosse et uires eius antequam ~entur opprimere SEN. *Dial.* 5.10.4.

**spatiōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [SPATIŌSVS + -Ē]
**1** Extensively, amply, so as to cover a wide area.
▸ quorum aeque ~e luxuria quam illorum auaritia diffunditur SEN. *Ep.* 89.21; longis .. uestiri foliis ~ius a nodo scandente complexu PLIN. *Nat.* 16.166; ~e fruticat (inula) 19.92; ut sanas quoque partes ~e operiant (spongeae) 31.128.
**b** in many places, widely, commonly.
▸ in Creta .. non ~e nascitur (dictamnum) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.92.
**c** (w. ref. to speech) at great length.
▸ eadem illa ~ius et uberius uolumine amplecti PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.1.
**2** For a long time, protractedly.
▸ qui aestiuos ~ius exigis ignis, Phoebe PROP. 3.20.11.

**spatiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SPATIVM + -ŌSVS]
**1** Covering a wide area, extensive, ample.
▸ ~a prodiga (custos) planta *Mor.* 35; metam ~o circuit orbe OV. *Am.* 3.2.69; aedificiis .. ~is et excelsis V. MAX. 9.1.1; plus .. comminus et in gradu quam eminus et in ~o cursu facere debent COL. 7.12.7; nigri ~a uolumina fumi LUC. 3.505; ingentes umeros ~aque pectoris ossa V. FL. 4.244; ~a et capax domus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.5; ~issimo xysto 9.7.4; ager imperii Romani ~o fine diffunditur AGEN. *agrim.* p.22; (*w. inf.*) portu, quo non ~ior alter innumeras cepisse rates SIL. 8.481;—(*of living creatures*) Andromache uisast ~ior aequo OV. *Ars* 2.645; parua necat .. ~um uipera taurum *Rem.* 421;—(*w. ref. to a single dimension*) ~um in guttura mergum *Met.* 11.753; iter urinae ~ius et conpressius CELS. 4.1.12;—(*in fig. phr.*) (uirtus) ex publico et ~o iure in angustias domus .. coit SEN. *Ep.* 74.28.
**b** (w. linear measurement specified) wide.
▸ neque ~iora (interordinia relinquenda sunt) quam decem pedum COL. 5.5.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.4; Minius amnis, IIII ore ~us 4.112.
**c** (w. nouns of size, etc.).
▸ si angulares pilae erunt ~is magnitudinibus VITR. 6.8.4; quibusdam .. in locis ~ior laxitas dicioni paret PLIN. *Nat.* 2.218; 8.169; 11.199; ex alia uero parte multum recedens ~a dilatione adhaerebat ansa APUL. *Met.* 11.11.
**d** (of speech, writing) expansive, spacious.
▸ est opus pulchrum, .. ~um .. et cum magna tua laude diffusum PLIN. *Ep.* 4.20.2.
**e** (w. advl. force) with his (its, etc.) great size.
▸ recumbens montis exesi ~us antro .. Chiron SEN. *Tro.* 831; CALP. *Ecl.* 3.15.
**2** (of time, etc.) Long, lengthy, protracted; (of vowel quantity) long.
▸ nunquam dederis ~um tempus in iram OV. *Am.* 1.8.81; ~am fallere noctem *Ep.* 1.9; ~a senectus *Met.* 12.186; SEN. *Dial.* 10.11.2; temerarium existimo diuinare, quam ~a sit causa inaudita PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.8;—illa sublimia ~as clarasque uoces habent, amant amplitudinem dactyli QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.136.

**spatium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. Skt *sphāyate*, Lith. *spė́ti*, AS *spēd*]
**1** The ground used for horse racing, athletics, etc., a course.
▸ simul .. ad cursuram meditabor me ad ludos Olympios. sed ~ium hoc occidit: breuest curriculo PL. *St.* 307; qui motus non minus sudorem excutiebat, quam si in ~io decurreret NEP. *Eum.* 5.5; corripuere leues ~ium, campoque refulsit nuda cohors STAT. *Theb.* 6.594; quod in certamine saliendi fieri uidemus, ut .. ad illud quo contenditur ~ium cursu ferantur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.6;—(*in fig. phrs.*) decurso aetatis ~io PL. *St.* 81; uitam duram quam uixi usque adhuc iam decurso ~io omitto TER. *Ad.* 860; deflexit .. aliquantum de ~io curriculoque consuetudo maiorum CIC. *Amic.* 40; ~ium decurrere amoris LUCR. 4.1196; HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.9; mors .. uelocis ~ii meta nouissima SEN. *Tro.* 398.
**b** a circuit or lap of a racecourse.
▸ equus, ~io qui saepe supremo uicit Olympia ENN. *Ann.* 374; ~ia et si plura supersint transeat elapsus prior VERG. *A.* 5.325; OV. *Hal.* 68; cum (agitatores) septimo ~io palmae adpropinquant SEN. *Ep.* 30.13; singulos (missus) e septenis ~iis ad quina corripuit SUET. *Dom.* 4.3;—(*in fig. phrs.*) haec ~iis ultima creta meis PROP. 4.2.58; SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.3; prima imperii ~ia ingredimur TAC. *Ann.* 14.56;—(*transf.*) ille (*i.e. a top*) actus habena curuatis fertur ~iis VERG. *A.* 7.381; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.122; propellor ad incurua ~ia flexuosi canalis APUL. *Met.* 9.11.
**c** the course or track (of a celestial body).
▸ ~ium et laeti uestigia solis CIC. *Arat.* 339(98); quae (stellae) .. certo lapsu ~ioque feruntur *Cons.* fr.2.9; ut eadem ~ia quinque stellae dispari motu .. conficiant *de Orat.* 3.178; quartus (orbis) .. obliquo currens ~io GERM. *Arat.* 523.
**d** (transf.) a division or 'act' of a play.
▸ Graeci .. interponentes e choro canticum diuiserunt ~ia fabularum VITR. 5.pr.4.
**2** A more or less circular way in any area, esp. a colonnaded walk or sim.; a walk taken round such a way, turn.
▸ fateor me oratorem .. non ex rhetorum officinis sed ex Academiae ~iis exstitisse CIC. *Orat.* 12; eiusmodi coniunctionem tectorum .. urbem appellauerunt, delubris distinctam ~iisque communibus *Rep.* 1.41; in cupressetis Gnosiorum et ~iis siluestribus crebro insistens *Leg.* 1.15; *Fin.* 5.1; an ~ia carpit lentus Argonautarum? MART. 3.20.11; innumeris ~ia interstincta columnis STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.90; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.23; TAC. *Dial.* 32.6; suam quisque domum ~io circumdat *Ger.* 16.2;—duobus ~iis tribusue factis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.28; si uno basilicae ~io honestamur *Mur.* 70; deambulabat, ita ut in extremis ~iis subsultim decurreret SUET. *Aug.* 83.
**3** An expanse of ground, etc., area, space.
▸ (*of ground*) ~ia frugifera atque inmensa camporum CIC. *N.D.* 2.161; in hoc fere medio ~io tumulus erat paulo editior CAES. *Civ.* 1.43.1; ut .. dato signo ~ia in sua quisque recessit VERG. *A.* 12.129; tenebat nox medium caeli ~ium HOR. *S.* 2.6.101; ~io, quod uacui interiacebat campi LIV. 8.7.9; ~ia, quae .. uacare debent, .. arboribus occupant FRON. *Aq.* 126; Oceanus .. latos sinus et insularum inmensa ~ia complectens TAC. *Ger.* 1.1; immensa uiarum ~ia *Hist.* 1.23; SPATIS RVDIBVS COMPARATIS *CIL* 8.4984;—(*in the interior of a building, etc.*) Phocus in interius ~ium pulchrosque recessus Cecropidas ducit OV. *Met.* 7.670; (Phryges) itinera perfodientes dilatant ~ia VITR. 2.1.5; SEN. *Thy.* 649; uestibula appellata sunt ~ia, sicuti diximus, grandia ante fores aedium relicta GEL. 16.5.10;—(*of other surfaces*) circino nouem ~ia dimetiantur VITR. 9.7.2; uia, uicina tangens ~ia suppositi maris SEN. *Phaed.* 1058; ~ia (*i.e. of walls*) montes in cubiculo dilatantia PLIN. *Nat.* 35.3; cui candidus olim crinis inest .. dat longior aetas iam ~ium (*i.e. a bald patch*) V. FL. 6.63.
**b** the space occupied by something.
▸ non procedit ultra ~ia sua caelum SEN. *Suas.* 1.3; horrea .. quorum ~ium maxime desiderabat SUET. *Nero* 38.1.
**c** the expanse in which the universe is situated.
▸ LUCR. 1.426; quacumque uacat ~ium, quod inane uocamus corpus ea non est 1.507; 1.988; librari medio ~ii tellurem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.10.
**4** An intervening space, gap, interval.
▸ cum .. celent .. motus ~io diducta locorum LUCR. 2.316; neque tanto ~io certi quid esset explorari poterat CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.4; milites disponit, non certis ~iis intermissis .. sed perpetuis uigiliis *Civ.* 1.21.3; 3.58.4; ~io post deinde relicto

tertius Euryalus VERG. *A.* 5.321; oculis ~ium emensus quantum satis hastae 10.772; ~ia foraminum, qua possit ignis penetrare VITR. 2.9.14; summotis pari ~io armatis LIV. 30.30.1; semper ~io distet ab ore uiri OV. *Ars* 3.278; oram Achaiae et Asiae .. praeuectus, Rhodum et Cyprum insulas, inde Syriam audentioribus ~iis petebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.2; non aequale ~ium inter lapides sit oportet SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.123; utraque harum (*sc.* partium geometriae) ~iis et interuallis linearum et ratione numerorum constat GEL. 16.18.2; ULP. *dig.* 29.5.3.8;—(*w. distance specified*) Ventidius bidui ~io abest ab eo PLANC. *Fam.* 10.17.1; asseres .. inter se ne plus ~ium habentes pedes binos VITR. 7.3.1; legiones in armis quattuor milium ~io decurrerunt LIV. 26.51.4;—(*fig.*) cur .. maximis .. rerum ~iis distent, quorum inter ortus minimum interest SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.5.

**5** Space available for a purpose, room.
▶ coguntur .. una principiis rerum ~ium tempusque fugai largiri LUCR. 1.1047; haec .. ~iis exclusus iniquis praetereo VERG. *G.* 4.147; discessere omnes medii ~iumque dedere *A.* 12.696; recepere classem in altum ut ~ium pugnae esset LIV. 21.49.12; 24.34.6; (acies utraeque) recesserunt dato libero ~io CURT. 7.4.35; ~ium iaculis oblato uolnere donat LUC. 4.764; cum Parthus .. distraheret turmas, ~ium ictibus quaereret TAC. *Ann.* 6.35; ut ~ium relinquat mihi dominus fundi, qua .. ad riuum adeam POMPON. *dig.* 8.4.11.1;—(*fig.*) habuerunt uirtutes ~ium exemplorum TAC. *Ag.* 8.2.

**6** Linear extent, length, width, etc., distance; great length or distance.
▶ schema uolutae .. dimidiatum oculi ~ium minuatur VITR. 3.5.6; altitudinis ~io 3.5.9; quantum ~ium habuerit ea linea diagonii 6.3.3; extremae pilae .. latiores ~io sunt faciundae 6.8.4; Numidia .. ~io quam Mauretania angustior est MELA 1.30; CELS. 8.3.7; ~ium uicere (carbasa) carinae LUC. 9.326; ~ia longitudinis latitudinum euagatione pensant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.72; diuinare solis ad teram ~ia 2.87; notata inscriptis lapidibus ~ia QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.22;—dat ~ium collo (Diana) OV. *Met.* 3.195; neue uiae ~ium te terreat 8.794; aures .. trahit in ~ium (Delius) (*i.e. elongates his ears*) 11.176; ex ~io paulatim adductior ubi finitur ibi maxime angusta est (Africa) MELA 1.20.

**b** (concr.) the extent from end to end.
▶ II milia .. crucibus adfixi per ingens litoris ~ium pependerunt CURT. 4.4.17; ~ium urbis pedibus emensa TAC. *Ann.* 11.32; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.98(99).1.

**c** a distance travelled or measured.
▶ lenis (Nilus) et confractis aquis domitaque uiolentia, aliquid et ~io fessus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.54; suum militem haud perinde uulneribus quam ~iis itinerum, damno armorum adfici TAC. *Ann.* 2.5; 15.17;—profunda altitudo, nullis inquirentium ~iis penetrabilis 2.61.

**7** Surface area; extent, size; *in ~ium*, far and wide.
▶ pro ~io loci satis praesidii habebat LIV. 4.61.7; Romanae ~ium est urbis et orbis idem OV. *Fast.* 2.684; ubi Xerxen copias .. ~io mensum ferunt MELA 2.28; picturam .. haut mediocris ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 7.126; 18.7; TAC. *Ag.* 10.2; modum ~iumque plantae Herculis GEL. 1.1.2; (*w. dimensions specified*) Galli candetum appellant .. ~ium centum pedum COL. 5.1.6; (*of abst. things*) necesse est laudis suae ~io et cursu et peregrinatione laetetur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.12.7;—(*concr.*) uillarum .. infinita ~ia (recidere) TAC. *Ann.* 3.53; ~ium admirabile rhombi JUV. 4.39;—nec limite callida recto in ~iumque fugit (fera) OV. *Met.* 7.783; iacet in ~ium .. uorago SIL. 13.562.

**b** overall size, bulk.
▶ crescit et oris et colli ~ium OV. *Met.* 2.672; nec tutus ~io est elephans LUC. 9.732; (*concr.*) dum ~ium uictor uicti considerat hostis OV. *Met.* 3.95.

**8** A stretch of time, period; a long period.
▶ breue ~ium est perferundi quae minitas mihi PL. *Capt.* 743; ut pater tam in breui ~io omnem de me eiecerit animum patris? TER. *Hau.* 955; LUCIL. 1205; *Rhet. Her.* 4.31; in hoc ~io et in his post aedilitatem annis CIC. *Brut.* 321; respicere ~ium praeteriti temporis *Arch.* 1; ibi semper omne uitae ~ium famula fuit CATUL. 63.90; LUCR. 4.1285; ~ia omnis temporis non numero dierum sed noctium finiunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.18.2; HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.6; Iuppiter .. ~iis exegit quattuor annum OV. *Met.* 1.118; mortis .. paratae instrumenta uidens ~io conclamat eodem seque ferit scinditque sinus 10.385; prorogatae in idem ~ium temporis prouinciae VELL. 2.46.2; nulla res magna non aliquod habuit ruinae suae ~ium SEN. *Ep.* 91.2; quae ~ia moriens Laius uitae tulit? *Oed.* 774; mares negantur anno diutius durare .. feminis longiusculum ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 10.107; ampliat aetatis ~ium sibi uir bonus MART. 10.23.7; procedentis noctis ~io GEL. 2.21.3; (*spec. of a year*) post sexagensimum uitae ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.170;—(*w. length specified*) intra centum annorum ~ium LIV. 9.34.10; omnia ~io quinque mensum euastarunt 10.15.3;—~ium (*sc.* deiectionis) periculosum est CELS. 4.26.1; perferebat prior ille populus .. impeditissimarum orationum ~ia TAC. *Dial.* 19.2; da ~ium uitae, multos da, Iuppiter, annos JUV. 10.188.

**b** a prescribed period, term.
▶ me .. ex .. constituto ~io defensionis in semihorae articulum coegisti CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 6; non .. cupiditate prouinciae produci longius ~ium mihi uolo LENT. *Fam.* 12.14.5; Aemilia lege finitum censurae ~ium temporis erat LIV. 9.33.4; subuerti leges, quae sua ~ia .. potiundis honoribus statuerint TAC. *Ann.* 2.36.

**c** temporal extent, duration.
▶ ualetudinis aestimationem ~io iudicari CIC. *Fin.* 3.47; queruntur .. quod .. ~io aetatis corui (nos uincant) SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.1; spiritus cum ~io pertinax, tum labori non facile cessurus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.40; ueteratorem non ~io seruiendi .. aestimandum Caelius ait VEN. *dig.* 21.1.65.2;—(*pregn.*) aetatis ~io probatos dignos quibus credatur putant CIC. *Top.* 73; CAES. *Gal.* 7.48.4.

**9** An intervening period of time, interval; *~io*, with the lapse of time.
▶ illi, intermisso ~io .. subito se ex siluis eiecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.15.3; quae recentia apud illos uiguerunt, ea interiecto ~io obsolescunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.1.2; PETR. 47.1; fremente .. milite .. ne ~ia noctium opperiretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.45; te commendat augetque temporis ~ium PLIN. *Pan.* 24.1; GAIUS *dig.* 38.1.22.2;—(arbor) uentis ~io durata resistet OV. *Ars* 2.651; quaedam (tubercula) ~io nudantur CELS. 7.6.2; APUL. *Met.* 9.19; (*cf.*) referri gratia illi tam longo ~io non potuit SEN. *Ben.* 4.32.3;—(*coupled w.* tempus) non .. dubitabat quin .. summissiores essent futurae, dato uero ~io ac tempore .. possent concitari HIRT. *Gal.* 8.31.2; donec tempore ac ~io uanescerent TAC. *Ann.* 2.82.

**10** Time available for a purpose.
▶ interim ~ium ei dabo exquirendi meum factum PL. *Aul.* 806; non habeo ~ium ut de te sumam supplicium ut uolo! TER. *An.* 623; *Hec.* 130; PAC. *trag.* 207; requiescendi ~ium nacti SIS. *hist.* 31; si quid habebo ~i, scribam CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.11; ~ium sumamus ad cogitandum *Fin.* 4.1; nec fuit ~ium tali tempore ad contrahenda castra CAES. *Gal.* 7.40.2; annuum ~ium ad comparandas copias nactus *Civ.* 3.3.1; VERG. *A.* 10.400; id ~ium Samnitibus datum est Romam legatos mittendi LIV. 8.2.9; 39.31.16; morae ~ium nox praecipitata negabat OV. *Tr.* 1.3.47; surda est et amens (prima ira), dabimus illi ~ium SEN. *Dial.* 5.39.2; COL. 11.1.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.15; ~ium orauit quo .. fratres .. uiseret TAC. *Ann.* 15.30; persuadere copiam dicendi ~iumque desiderat PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.18; mori iussis non amplius quam horarum ~ium dabat SUET. *Nero* 37.2; (*coupled w.* tempus) quae quanta sit, nisi tempus et ~ium datum sit, intellegi non potest CIC. *Quinct.* 4.

**11** (mus.) The difference in pitch between two notes, interval.
▶ qui citharae sonos nominibus et ~iis distinxerit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.3; 12.10.68.

**12 a** Length or time (of a metrical foot).
▶ trochaeum .. qui est eodem ~io quo choreus CIC. *Orat.* 193; 215; ~iis .. lentioribus aut citatioribus (opus est) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.17; MAUR. 1638.

**b** quantity (of a vowel sound).
▶ quae fiunt (uitia) ~io, siue cum syllaba correpta producitur .. seu longa corripitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.18; (*pregn.*) 9.4.114; ita ut lenia ~ium, sublimia .. claritatem quoque uocalium poscant 9.4.131.

**spattarō** (? ~ōnis *m.*)[unkn.] A word of unknown meaning used app. as a term of abuse.
▶ AFRAN. *com.* 4[1].

**spatula**[1] ~ae *f.* [SPATHA + -VLA] A flat piece (of wood), batten (in context, used in reducing dislocations).
▶ necessaria est ~a lignea CELS. 8.15.3.

**spatula**[2] ~ae *f.* [Gk σπατάλη] Sensual indulgence, wantonness.
▶ ~a euirauit omnes Veneri uaga pueros VAR. *Men.* 275.

**spēca** see SPICA.

**speciālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SPECIĒS + -ĀLIS] Particular as opposed to general, specific, individual.
▶ nec qui generales quiue ~es sint status conuenit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.22; 12.2.18; a generalibus ~ia argumentis tractabo AGEN. *agrim.* p.24; si ~e corpus ex grege petam POMPON. *dig.* 44.2.21.1; ulteriores (*i.e. beyond* tritaui) qui non habent ~e nomen maiores appellantur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.7.

**b** having the nature of a species, derivative.
▶ hoc ergo (*sc.* 'quod est') est genus primum et .. generale; cetera genera quidem sunt, sed ~ia: tamquam homo genus est. habet enim in se nationum species SEN. *Ep.* 58.12; hi (uenti) sunt quattuor generales; ceteri ~es his tribuntur AMP. 5.2.

**speciāliter** *adv.* ~ius. [SPECIĀLIS + -TER[2]] In particular, specifically, individually.
▶ adicitur .. uinum et id quod ~iter sil uocatur CELS. 5.24.4; ~iter (testes) .. inuadere patroni solent QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.5; apud quem legum est ~ius delegata custodia [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3[6].1; multa sunt in professione quae generaliter pro ueris offerantur, multa quae ~iter AGEN. *agrim.* p.51; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.110; de hoc ~iter senatus consulto cauetur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.68; APUL. *Mun.* 25; ULP. *dig.* 7.1.43; PAUL. *dig.* 15.1.46; SINGVLA ~ITER PERSEQVAR *CIL* 2.6278.28.

**b** according to species.
▶ eae (*sc.* uites) .. distinctae ~iter, an confusae .. cateruatim (habendae sint) COL. 3.19.3; 12.2.3.

**speciēs** (~ēī) *f.* [SPECIŌ + -IĒS] FORMS: gen. sg. *~ei* not found in quots.; *~i* MAT. *poet.* 8; *~e* acc. CAES. in Gel. 9.14.25 (the subject treated as a whole by Gellius in this chapter) *~erum* and *~ebus* not regarded as legitimate usage by Cicero (*Top.* 30); the former occurs in APUL. *Mun.* 21, 37, *Pl.* 1.6, the latter in HYG. *agrim.* p.77, and both freq. in *dig.*

**1** Something presented to view, a spectacle, sight.
▶ iamne oculos ~e laetauisti optabili? ANDR. *trag.* 7; ~em amisi luminis conspiciendi insolentia ACC. *trag.* 275; ponite .. ante oculos .. miseram illam .. ~em CIC. *Phil.* 11.7; ~es ipsa tam gratiosi liberti .. dignitatem habere nullam potest *Q. fr.* 1.2.3; *N.D.* 2.155; quae corpora decedant in tempore quoque, inuida praeclusit ~em natura uidendi LUCR. 1.321; inusitata ~e commoti legatos ad Caesarem de pace miserunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.31.1; non tulit hanc ~em furiata mente Coroebus VERG. *A.* 2.407; LIV. 6.8.5; si .. primam ~em adpropinquantis terroris sustinuisset 44.6.6; OV. *Met.* 7.83; passim cadentium fulminum ~es uisebatur CURT. 8.4.4; longa supra ~es: fessis uix culmina prendas uisibus STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.30; SIL. 8.388; TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; ad eam ~em exiluit gaudio SUET. *Nero* 41.2.

**b** *prima ~e*, at first sight.
▶ ager .. erat prima ~e inutilis insidiatori LIV. 22.28.5; hic color prima ~e asperior est SEN. *Con.* 7.2.13;—(*transf.*) nominibus .. quae prima ~e admirationem, re explicata risum mouerent CIC. *Fin.* 4.61; consilium ~e prima melius fuisse quam usu apparitorum LIV. 4.60.3; 25.37.17; 45.32.4; prima ~e pulchrum atque magnificum est SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.3.9; TAC. *Hist.* 4.3.

**2** An act of looking, look, glance, gaze.
▶ in luci quae poterit res accidere ad ~em quadrata, nisi eius imago? LUCR. 4.236; fit uti, ~em quo uertimus, omnes res ibi eam contra feriant 4.242; 5.707; quo altius .. scandit oculi ~es VITR. 3.5.9; si tantis interuallis nostra ~es potest id animaduertere 9.1.11.

**3** Visual appearance, look, aspect.
▶ urbis ~em uidi PL. *Per.* 550; eu edepol ~e lepida mulierem! *Rud.* 415; humana ~e et figura CIC. *S. Rosc.* 63; quorum in adulescentia forma et ~es fuit liberalis *Cael.* 6; Tages .. puerili ~e dicitur uisus sed senili fuisse prudentia *Div.* 2.50; nil ad ~em est contractior ignis LUCR. 5.569; ager in medio harenosus, una ~e SAL. *Jug.* 79.3; VERG. *A.* 6.208; promissa barba et capilli efferauerant ~em oris LIV. 2.23.4; admiratus esse dicitur .. ~em castrorum 31.34.8; OV. *Ib.* 73; mortali ~e excelsiorem iuuenem V. MAX. 1.7.ext.1; floret (iris) uersicolori ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 21.41; an humana ~e deus? QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.50; (Iuno) ~e immutata in Beroen nutricem ad eam uenit HYG. *Fab.* 179.2; color deae diuersus in ~em APUL. *Met.* 10.31; uoluptariae .. inpensae sunt .. quae ~es exornant ULP. *dig.* 25.1.7; (*w. particular ref. to shape*) xystus in plurimas ~es distinctus concisusque buxo PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.16;—(*transf.*) hanc .. ~em libertatis esse, si omnibus, quod quisque uellet, legibus experiri liceret NEP. *Timol.* 5.2; ut mihi .. fortunae ~es obstat acerba meae OV. *Pont.* 3.9.30.

**b** (pregn.) good appearance, beauty, attractiveness.
▶ meam laudat ~em PL. *Mil.* 1000; VAR. *Men.* 119; cum uidemus ~em .. candoremque caeli CIC. *Tusc.* 1.68; Herculem in ea loca .. boues mira ~e abegisse memorant LIV. 1.7.4; PHAED. 1.7.2; praeterquam quod ~em habet sic conposita (uitis) COL. *Arb.* 5.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.29; MART. 7.96.5; is decor et formae ~es permixta uirili STAT. *Ach.* 1.811; TAC. *Ger.* 16.3; iuuenis ~e laetare tui JUV. 10.310;—(*transf.*) omitto dignitatem, honestatem, ~em ipsam uirtutum CIC. *Fin.* 2.107; qui (*sc.* iudex) non ~em expositionis sed fidem quaerit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.32.

**c** (concr.) a surface; (in Epicurean philosophy) a surface film given off by physical objects (Gk εἴδωλον).
▶ subsidentia (*sc. wattlework*) proclinantur et disrumpunt ~em tectoriorum VITR. 2.8.20; totum lumen ad superiorem ~em (*sc.* lunae) retineri 9.2.1;—foramina .. qualia sunt uitri, ~es qua transuolat omnis LUCR. 4.602; 6.993.

**d** *~e*, *ad ~em* or *in ~em*, in the shape or form (of).
▶ uidimus .. flammam ingentis pilae ~e SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.3;—ad muri ~em pinnis turribusque carceres .. fuerunt VAR. *L.* 5.153; Africa .. construit aceruos salis ad collium ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 31.81; circulus ad ~em caelestis arcus orbem solis ambiit SUET. *Aug.* 95;—terram .. magni ~em glomerauit in orbis (*sc.* deus) OV. *Met.* 1.35; formam eius in ~em orbis absoluti globatam esse PLIN. *Nat.* 2.5; LARG. 190; auri in squamarum ~em intexti GEL. 2.6.20.

**4** Splendour, pomp, display, show.
▶ magnum nomen est, magna ~es, magna dignitas .. consulis CIC. *Pis.* 24; splendorem et ~em huius uitae *Fam.* 1.9.17; tota petitio cura ut .. habeat summam ~em ac dignitatem Q. CIC. *Pet.* 52; si fortunatum ~es et gratia praestat HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.49; cuius triumpho longe maximam ~em captiua arma praebuere LIV. 9.40.15; 32.36.10; MAN. 2.816; VELL. 1.9.6; subiectis campis magna ~e uolitabant (hostiles turmae) TAC. *Ann.* 15.9; quod sufficiat ad ~em modicam monumenti MARCEL. *dig.* 35.2.2;—(*attached to a name*) nihil ex paterna maiestate praeter ~em nominis .. retinenti VELL. 1.10.3; LARG. 99.

**b** the parade, show (of a quality or attitude).
▶ salutaris seueritas uincit inanem ~em clementiae CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.2a.2(5); poetae, qui .. magnam ~em doctrinae sapientiaeque prae se tulerunt *Tusc.* 3.3.

**c** *in (ad) ~em*, for ornament or show.
▶ ut et in usum boni et in ~em poplo sint sibique PL. *Mos.* 123; ducentes paucos in ~em captiuos LIV. 30.16.15; MAN. 5.153; ut argento et auro politis armis ornaret (milites) .. ad ~em SUET. *Jul.* 67.2.

**5** Outward appearance (opp. inner nature); outward form (without the substance).
▶ horum hominum ~es est honestissima .. uoluntas uero et causa impudentissima CIC. *Catil.* 2.18; neque enim ~e famaue mouetur (Dido) VERG. *A.* 4.170; quia sub ~e feminae uirilem animum gerebat V. MAX. 8.3.1; fallaces .. sunt rerum ~es, quibus credidimus SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.1; LUC. 9.612; ~em magis in amicitia principis quam uim tenuit TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; cum sit unus, plurimis nominibus cietur

(propter) ~erum multitudinem APUL. *Mun.* 37;—lege nostra libertatis ~es datur, auctoritas bonorum retinetur CIC. *Leg.* 3.39; *N.D.* 2.9; SEN. *Ben.* 7.31.1;—(*hyperb.*) qui .. ueterem illam ~em foederis Marciani .. omni sanctiorem arce duxerunt CIC. *Balb.* 39; Graecorum militum numero ~em exercitus effecit CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; truncus iners iacui, ~es et inutile pondus OV. *Am.* 3.7.15.

**b** ~*e*, outwardly, to all appearances; sim. *in* ~*em*.
▸ praesidio sunt ~e consuli, re et ueritate nobis CIC. *Phil.* 7.13; *Amic.* 47; ad consilium ~e amplum, re inane LIV. 36.8.4; ingrata sunt, .. licet re ac ~e magna uideantur, quae danti .. extorquentur SEN. *Ben.* 1.7.2; uectigal .. remissum, ~e magis quam ui TAC. *Ann.* 13.31;—praeclara classis in ~em, sed inops et infirma CIC. *Ver.* 5.86; dempto .. regio habitu aequauerat ceteris se in ~em LIV. 27.31.4; 45.19.3; quaeramus aliquid non in ~em bonum, sed solidum SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.65.

**6** The semblance (of something other than is the actual case), illusory appearance, impression.
▸ ~e grauitatis falluntur nec perspicere possunt orationis tumorem *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; tulisse eum moleste se non effugere hospitis ~em CIC. *Brut.* 172; quaedam (perturbationes) .. humanitatis .. habent primam ~em *Tusc.* 4.32; reliquit in opere cohortis duas quae ~em munitionis praeberent CAES. *Civ.* 3.67.2; campus .. quem iugum cingens .. uelut theatri efficit ~em *B. Afr.* 37.4; modestus occupat obscuri ~em HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.95; quibus adscriptis ~em antiquae frequentiae Velitrae receperunt LIV. 8.14.7; elephanti castellorum procul ~em praebebant 28.14.4; fit ex his unius ossis .. ~es CELS. 8.1.21; CURT. 7.4.27; FRON. *Str.* 1.5.26; fulgentia per collis uexilla .. ~em hostilis exercitus fecerant TAC. *Hist.* 3.82; quod habeat eam ~em quasi parum adtente dictum GEL. 4.15.1; parilitas uirtutum .. ~em .. aemulationis creat 14.3.8; (*cf.* sense 3) ut accusatoris potius quam rei ~em haberet LIV. 39.26.1.

**b** *in* or *ad* ~*em*, so as to give an appearance or impression.
▸ obstructis in ~em portis CAES. *Gal.* 5.51.3; nec precibus tribunorum, quae in ~em modo iactentur, .. confidere reum LIV. 4.42.4; prouectus est nocte ignibus similiter factis tabernaculisque paucis in ~em relictis 22.43.6; 34.13.1;—peditatu .. ad ~em utitur, equites in aciem immittit CAES. *Civ.* 2.41.2; LIV. 30.8.2.

**c** ~*e* (w. gen. or adj.), in the guise, with the illusory appearance (of).
▸ muliones .. cum cassidibus equitum ~e ac simulatione collibus circumuehi iubet CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.2; unum de auxiliaribus ~e transfugae mittit LIV. 35.29.8; Iuppiter huc ~e mortali .. uenit OV. *Met.* 8.626; regrediendum .. ignaui ~e prudentium admonebant TAC. *Ag.* 25.3; fuere qui inimicos suos ~e militum interficerent *Hist.* 2.56; respondit Blaesus ~e recusantis *Ann.* 3.35.

**7** An assumed appearance or veneer (of some quality, etc.).
▸ multos fortis uiros .. ~e quadam uirtutis adsimulatae tenebat CIC. *Cael.* 14; *Phil.* 2.116; semper aliquam fraudi ~em iuris imponitis LIV. 9.11.7; ~e parui beneficii inescamur 41.23.8; quantum .. licebat insonti, ~em praebuit esse nocens OV. *Am.* 2.19.14; quos amicitiae ~e fefellit CURT. 7.2.13; ueris ~em dinoscere calles, nequa subaerato mendosum tinniat auro? PERS. 5.105; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.13; ubi ~e studiorum nomen exilii tegeretur TAC. *Ann.* 4.44; quamquam in summa fame, tamen ad ~em fiduciae panes ab arce iaculatus est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.15); est uitium insidiosum et sub falsa laudis ~e latens GEL. 9.16.7.

**b** an ostensible reason, pretext.
▸ quoius rei ~es erat acceptio frumenti SAL. *Jug.* 29.4; belli ~es magis quam causa fuit negatus a senatu Caesari consulatus AMP. 40.3.

**c** ~*e* (w. gen.), under the specious cover, on the pretext (of); sim. *per* ~*em*, *sub* ~*e*, and (perh.) *in* ~*e*.
▸ utilitatis ~e in republica saepissime peccatur CIC. *Off.* 3.46; contra eos summa ope nitebatur pleraque nobilitas senatus ~e pro sua magnitudine SAL. *Cat.* 38.2; LIV. 22.25.5; ~e uenandi .. auia saltuum petiit TAC. *Ann.* 2.68; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.1);—per ~em .. militarium usuum .. magna pars ablegati LIV. 7.39.2; cum cetero exercitu ad lacum Auerni per ~em sacrificandi, re ipsa ut temptaret Puteolos .. descendit 24.12.4; 33.14.2; per ~em explorandi praegressi TAC. *Hist.* 4.57; SUET. *Tib.* 36;—Asiam .. quam .. sub ~e liberandi ciuitates suam fecerint LIV. 44.24.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.22); (*w. demonstrative*) potestas dabitur legatis sub hac ~e res alienas .. auferendi JULIAN. *dig.* 5.1.25;—si quis in ~e (*s.v.l.*) refectionis deteriorem uiam facit ULP. *dig.* 43.11.1.2.

**8** An artistic representation, figure, image; (also applied to constellations).
▸ duas uirilis ~es aeneas VAR. *L.* 5.58; ~es ex aere uetus uenerataque Nattae concidit CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.39 (*Div.* 1.19); quid .. Phidias sui similem ~em inclusit in clupeo Mineruae ..? *Tusc.* 1.34; hic primus ~es exprimere instituit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.60; ~es est cernere auorum comminus STAT. *Theb.* 2.215; ~es aerisque eborisque uetusti *Silv.* 4.6.20;—nixa genu ~es flexo redit ardua crure GERM. *Arat.* 627; proxima .. nixa uenit ~es genibus MAN. 1.315; 5.645.

**9** A supernatural appearance, vision (revealed to a person in sleep, etc.); also, a phantom appearance (generally visible).
▸ quae .. natura obtulit illam ~em Simonidi a qua uetaretur nauigare? CIC. *Div.* 2.143; LUCR. 1.125; cum identidem ~es et umbrae insontis interempti filii (Philippum) agitarent LIV. 40.56.9; OV. *Pont.* 3.3.4; V. MAX. 1.7.1; anxium (*sc.* regem) .. agitabant etiam per somnum ~es imminentium rerum CURT. 3.3.2; medullam (hyaenae) .. contra uanas ~es opitulari PLIN. *Nat.* 28.103; inopinata subito amici mei ~es effulsit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.7; TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; somniauit ~em Fortunae querentis fraudatam se dono destinato SUET. *Gal.* 18.2;—nauium ~em de caelo adfulsisse LIV. 21.62.4; 42.2.4; non est (cometes) .. ~es falsa SEN. *Nat.* 7.17.1.

**b** a mental picture, impression.
▸ ipsius (*sc.* Phidiae) in mente insidebat ~es pulchritudinis eximia quaedam CIC. *Orat.* 9; haec me ~es cogitatioque perturbat *Att.* 14.22.2; obuersentur ~es honestae animo; Zeno proponatur Eleates *Tusc.* 2.52; VERG. *G.* 1.420; qui ~es alias ueri scelerisque tumultu permixtas capiet HOR. *S.* 2.3.208; senatus ille, quem qui ex regibus constare dixit unus ueram ~em Romani senatus cepit LIV. 9.17.14; ~em, quam quaesierat, hosti fecit omnem ibi Romanum exercitum .. esse 36.10.11; cum facilius cuiusque rei in unum contracta ~es quam diuisa temporibus oculis animisque inhaereat VELL. 1.14.1; utinam .. non inanes .. ~es anxio animo figuraret CURT. 7.1.36; ad hoc inuitat honesti .. ~es SEN. *Ben.* 4.15.1; in plurimas animum audientis ~es inpellere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.43.

**10** A subdivision of any class or kind, a sort, species, etc.; a thing of a particular kind.
▸ horum (*sc.* generum) unum quodque ~es habet plures VAR. *R.* 1.14.1; idem .. genus uniuersum in ~es certas .. partietur CIC. *Orat.* 117; quarum (rerum) perturbatione mirabiles .. existunt ~es somniorum *Div.* 2.128; VITR. 1.2.2; mille mali ~es, mille salutis erunt OV. *Rem.* 526; qua multa continet, in genus cadit; qua sub alio est, in ~em SEN. *Ep.* 58.12; summae ~es (*sc.* resinae) duae, sicca et liquida PLIN. *Nat.* 24.32; si finias equum .. genus est animal, ~es mortale QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.3; 11.3.18; quinariae .. quae .. bis in ~em erogationis cadunt FRON. *Aq.* 78; omnia .. haec in ~e necessariarum inpensarum sunt NERAT. *dig.* 25.1.15; proposita uitae eius .. singillatim neque per tempora sed per ~es exequar SUET. *Aug.* 9; MAUR. 2925; praescriptio .. quae nunc in ~em exceptionis deducta est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.133; (Caelius) recte ait libertatis cuiusdam ~em esse fugisse ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.10;—si quis genus stipulatus sit, deinde ~em petat, uelut si quis purpuram stipulatus sit generaliter, deinde Tyriam specialiter petat GAIUS *Inst.* 4.53[d]; perseuerantiam .. amicitiae inter se elementis dedit ~erum ipsarum aequa partitio APUL. *Mun.* 21.

**b** specific nature, form, character.
▸ non .. singulari ~e dicitur salina VAR. *L.* 8.48; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.34; dissimili uiuunt ~e LUCR. 2.665; STAT. *Theb.* 3.191; nec refert quod inter se ~e differunt, cum genere consentiant TAC. *Dial.* 25.4; ut inter plebis scita et legem ~es constituendi interesset POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.8; id .. super quo nunc deliberas, uideri potest ~e tenui .. esse GEL. 14.2.12; heus tu .. sub qua ~e mutuari cupis? APUL. *Met.* 1.22; si uni ex heredibus onus aeris alieni iniungatur citra ~em legati ULP. *dig.* 10.2.20.5.

**11** (leg.) A specific legal situation or case.
▸ hi quoque (*sc.* loci communes) ab illo generali tractatu ad quasdam deduci ~es solent QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.22; diffundente se crimine plures ~es inciderunt PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).4; simili modo et in illa ~e, ubi certo pretio tibi emere mandaui JAVOL. *dig.* 17.1.36.1; in hac ~e diuus Vespasianus .. restituit iuris gentium regulam GAIUS *Inst.* 1.85; Labeo .. adfert talem ~em ULP. *dig.* 4.3.7.3; post ~em in auditorio eorum finitam 4.4.18.1; uidendum, in quibus ~ebus commodati actio locum habeat 13.6.5.11; cur non etiam in ~e peculiari exegerit ..? 15.1.9.4.

**b** a specific business or purpose.
▸ cum acceptae pecuniae ~em fideiubendo negotio tabernae miscuerit PAPIN. *dig.* 14.3.19.2; simili .. exemplo ex contraria ~e antiquos Romanorum audio praenomina patriciorum quorundam .. censuisse .., ne .. GEL. 9.2.11; si ad ~es curator datus sit, rem saluam fore stipulatio interponetur ULP. *dig.* 46.6.8; quod ad certam ~em ciuitatis relinquitur, in alios usus conuertere non licet 50.8.1.

**12** (leg.) A specific item (of property); *in* ~*e*, under specific designation.
▸ uxori meae .. quae nuptura optulit aestimata in ~ebus restitui uolo PAPIN. *dig.* 33.4.9; legata supellectili cum ~es .. enumerentur 33.10.9; ULP. *dig.* 13.7.27; si legetur pecunia quae in arca est .. dicendum est cessare clausulam, quoniam quotiens ~es legetur cessare diximus 30.30.6; 30.47.1;—non solum eorum, quae in ~e sunt, sed et substantiae omnis usum fructum legare uidetur JULIAN. *dig.* 7.1.34.2.

**13** (in Platonic philosophy, = Gk ἰδέα) An eternally existing archetype of any class of thing.
▸ ἰδέαν .. nos recte ~em possumus dicere CIC. *Ac.* 1.30; *Tusc.* 1.58; cum optimi ~em .. efficit (deus) *Tim.* 50.

**specillum** ~ī *neut.* [SPECIŌ + -ILLVM] An instrument for examining wounds and for other medical purposes, a probe.
▸ hinc qui oculos inungimus .. ~um VAR. *L.* 6.82; CIC. *N.D.* 3.57; demitti ~um in fistulam conuenit CELS. 5.28.12.C; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.183; 29.117; perunguendus erit anus ~o lycio Patarico LARG. 142; 228.

**specimen** (~inis) *neut.* [SPECIŌ + -MEN] FORMS: in quots., nom. and acc. sg. only.

**1** An outward indication of a quality, fact, etc., a sign, evidence.
▸ nunc ~en specitur, nunc certamen cernitur PL. *Cas.* 516; aurum atque ambitio ~en uirtutis utrique est LUCIL. 1119; quod ingeni ~en est quoddam transilire ante pedes posita CIC. *de Orat.* 3.160; quod minimum ~en in te ingeni? *Pis.* fr.8; salsa .. tellus .. tale dabit ~en VERG. *G.* 2.241; ~en iustitiae .. Romanae primus dederat LIV. 25.36.16; 29.31.3; si seruantis anticum ~en animorum Gallos uicissetis 38.17.20; magnum grati populi ~en in Q. Fabio Maximo enituit V. MAX. 5.2.3; oculos uberi fletu rigat, renidet: omnis ~en affectus capit SEN. *Med.* 389; ~en securitatis antegenitali sumere experimento PLIN. *Nat.* 7.190; indicium ~enque sui iubet igne supremo arceri Danaos STAT. *Theb.* 11.662; TAC. *Hist.* 2.64; id .. primum non nullius indolis ~en dedi PLIN. *Ep.* 3.11.5; quasi ullum ~en morum sit uersibus ludere APUL. *Apol.* 11;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~en cernitur quo eueniat aedificatio PL. *Mos.* 132; LUCR. 4.209; (*pregn.*) nec maius aliud Veneris Praxiteliae ~en quam quod inter haec sola memoratur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.22.

**b** (applied to concr. things) a token, symbol.
▸ bis sex radii .. Solis aui ~en VERG. *A.* 12.164; ~en antiquum imperi fraude est adeptus SEN. *Thy.* 223; dracones, matris Horae ~en V. FL. 6.58.

**2** Conduct, qualities, etc., taken as a pattern for imitation, a model, example; (also meton., of persons, etc.).
▸ C. Caesaris, in quo mihi uidetur ~en fuisse humanitatis CIC. *Tusc.* 5.55; si non ipsa dedit ~en natura creandi LUCR. 5.186; mollitia corporis certare cum feminis .. nostrorum adulescentium ~en est SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.8; dedit unicum apud nos ~en orandi .. M. Tullius QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.20; tibi ~en gloriosum adrogaris, si contentus lare paruulo Thesei .. uirtutes aemulaueris APUL. *Met.* 1.23;—is ordo .. ceteris ~en esto CIC. *Leg.* 3.10; ~en sationis et insitionis origo ipsa fuit .. natura LUCR. 5.1361.

**3** (applied to persons) The embodiment or pattern (of a class, quality, etc.).
▸ damnatio ista .. obtigit P. Rutilio, quod ~en habuit haec ciuitas innocentiae CIC. *Pis.* 95; temperantiae prudentiaeque ~en .. Q. Scaeuola *N.D.* 3.80; filia, tu ~en censurae nata paternae PROP. 4.11.67; V. MAX. 4.3.5; Primus ac Fuscus et ~en partium Mucianus TAC. *Hist.* 3.66; *Ann.* 3.4; (*cf.*) unde in nefanda ~en egregium domo? SEN. *Phoen.* 80.

**4** Outward form, appearance; (concr.) a visible appearance or manifestation.
▸ quae .. possint .. doctiores .. in historiae ~en chartis inuoluere APUL. *Met.* 8.1;—augustum ~en deae praesentis (*i.e. the moon*) statui deprecari 11.1; (*applied to a statue*) intentus in deae ~en pristinos casus meos recordabar 11.17.

**speciō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **spiciō**. [cf. Gk σκέπτομαι, Skt *spáśati*, OHG *spehōn*]

**1** To see, observe.
▸ quos ubi rex epulo ~xit de cotibus celsis ENN. *Ann.* 421; nunc .. specimen ~citur, nunc certamen cernitur PL. *Bac.* 399; *Cas.* 516; quod in auguriis etiam nunc augures dicunt auem ~cere VAR. *L.* 6.82. β re ~cio (*cj.*) nihili meam uos gratiam facere PL. *Cur.* 155; FEST. p.330M; p.344M.

**b** to watch over, keep an eye on (perh. only as an inference from *uestispica*).
▸ β sic dicta uestispica, quae uestem ~ceret VAR. *L.* 7.12; *Men.* 384.

**c** (absol.) to observe omens (perh. an inference from *haruspex*).
▸ β flagitiumst si nihil mittetur quae supercilio ~cit PL. *Mil.* 694.

**2** (dub.) To take into consideration; (w. pred.) to regard, consider (as).
▸ in persona eius a quo alimenta relicta sunt, haec erunt ~cienda (*s.v.l.*): in quibus sunt facultatibus, cuius propositi, cuius opinionis ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.11. β manalis fons appellatur ab auguribus puteus perennis, neque tamen ~ciendus uidetur, quia flumen id ~ciatur, quod sua sponte in amnem influat FEST. p.157M.

**speciōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SPECIŌSVS + -Ē]

**1** Attractively, gracefully.
▸ adde uirilia quod ~ius arma non est qui tractet HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.52; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.8; (*w. ref. to literary style*) 2.5.9; licet hoc Vergilius in apibus ac Daedalo ~issime sit usus 8.6.18.

**2** With much display, strikingly, impressively.
▸ copias .. quam ~issime potuit instruxit *B. Afr.* 48.5; equus tuus ~ius instratus erit quam uxor uestita? LIV. 34.7.3; Cornelium Rufinum .. dictatura ~issime functum V. MAX. 2.9.4; Africani .. humanitas ~e lateque patuit 5.1.6; SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.1; boues arte iunctos habere conuenit, quo ~ius ingrediantur COL. 2.2.22; iuuat .. pugnaturos ad mortem .. ~e uehi PLIN. *Nat.* 35.49.

**b** speciously, plausibly.
▸ non pro se, sed eo ~ius pro sociis Samnitas inuadit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.1).

**speciōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SPECIĒS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Attractive in appearance, good-looking, beautiful.
▸ (*of persons, etc.*) ~a quaero pascere tigris HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.55; se .. det populo mulier ~a uidendam OV. *Ars* 3.421; huic ~a facies est SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; puer ~us PETR. 41.6; ~issimi hominis QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.23; APUL. *Met.* 5.8; (*f. as noun*) cum obicitur reo lenocinii, ~ae marito QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.47;—(*w. abl.*) introrsum turpem, ~um pelle decora HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.45; bos .. tollens ~am cornibus altis .. frontem OV. *Met.* 3.20;—(*of inanim. things*) ex quibus (*sc.* oleis) baca .. ~issima Regiae COL. 5.8.4; fontibus .. amplissimis et ~is FRON. *Aq.* 14; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.11(12).1; agrorum ~a designatio HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131;—(*w. abl.*) ulmus erat contra ~a

nitentibus uuis Ov. *Met.* 14.661; alta .. hinc et hinc fusis ~a uelis SEN. *Thy.* 591.

**b** attractive to the mind, appealing.
▸ thesis .. mire sunt ad exercitationes dicendi ~ae atque uberes QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.24; alias aetatis gradus gestarumque rerum ordinem sequi ~ius fuit 3.7.15.

**c** (app.) presentable, respectable.
▸ cum ei propter patris nomen paulo ~ior manus suffragata esset quam Catilinae ASC. *Tog.* 84.

**2** (of concr. or abst. things) Spectacular, brilliant, impressive, splendid.
▸ splendore uocis .. fit ~um et inlustre quod dicit CIC. *Brut.* 250; familiam gladiatoriam .. ~am, nobilem, gloriosam *Sest.* 134; ~a uocabula rerum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.116; aes graue plaustris quidam ad aerarium conuehentes ~am .. conlationem faciebant LIV. 4.60.6; ceteris .. salutaria magis quam ~a suadentibus 22.3.8; certam, etsi non ~am pacem 39.54.7; Ov. *Met.* 11.133; ~issimam .. eius uocem aeque clarus euentus secutus est V. MAX. 3.7.1e; tam .. culpae hostium iustus aestimator quam ~us uictor 3.8.1; duo ~issimi triumphi 6.3.1b; admodum ~a equestri genitus familia VELL. 2.59.2; luxuria .. coepit .. dehonestare ~a principia SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.2; non maximum ex periculis tuis sed ~issimum fulmen est *Nat.* 2.59.9; COL. 7.11.1; quam ~um est .. quod disciplinam castrorum lapsam, exstinctam refouisti PLIN. *Pan.* 18.1; ut ~iora uitia tangamus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47 (3.12.11); '~as personas' accipere debemus clarissimas personas utriusque sexus ULP. *dig.* 50.16.100;—(*w. abl.*) ~a locis morataque recte fabula HOR. *Ars* 319; ut quisque opibus domo paratu ~us TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; ~ior sanguine et ipso periculo augustior FLOR. *Epit.* 2.23(4.12.7).

**b** outwardly impressive (in contrast with inward qualities), showy.
▸ praemia .. quae ~um reddebant praesentem exercitus amorem *B. Alex.* 48.3; utilia ~is praeferens VELL. 2.113.2; dat magnitudinem solidam, inflatam uero et ex inani ~am reprimit SEN. *Ep.* 90.28; locis ~is modo uel nihil ad probationem conferentibus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.41; ~iora suadentibus accessit TAC. *Hist.* 1.34; (*w. sup.*) ille docere pergit non ~a dictu, sed usu necessaria in rebus aduersis sequenda esse CURT. 5.1.8.

**3** Fine-sounding, plausible, specious.
▸ multi palam, quidam in quibus minus ~a criminatio erat futura clam interfecti LIV. 1.54.8; cum .. Varro ~um timidis .. ducibus exemplum Fabium obiceret 22.44.5; ~o titulo .. uti uos .. Graecarum ciuitatium liberandarum uideo 35.16.2; coniugiumne putas ~aque nomina culpae inponis, Medea, tuae? Ov. *Met.* 7.69; ~am clementiae occasionem SEN. *Suas.* 6.13; CURT. 7.5.20; libertas et ~a nomina praetexuntur TAC. *Hist.* 4.73; (ratio) magis ~a uidetur quam uera GAIUS *Inst.* 1.190; ~a uerbis, re inania aut subdola TAC. *Ann.* 1.81; (*w. sup.*) si uera potius quam dictu ~a dicenda sunt LIV. 1.23.7.

**b** (app.) overt, public (opp. private or inward).
▸ reuersionis has ~as causas habes, iustas illas quidem et magnas CIC. *Att.* 16.7.6.

**speclārius** see SPECVLĀRIVS.

**spectābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SPECTŌ + -BILIS]
**1** Able to be seen or looked at.
▸ purus ab arboribus, ~is undique campus Ov. *Met.* 3.709; ante oculos ueluti ~e corpus astat fortunae forma legenda meae *Tr.* 3.8.35.

**2** Worth looking at, outstanding in appearance.
▸ ~is heros .. ingreditur Ov. *Met.* 7.496; color est caeruleus perquam ~i nitore PLIN. *Nat.* 34.123; ipsi deinde Lares (eripiuntur), si quod ~e signum JUV. 8.110; APUL. *Met.* 10.31;—(*w. abl.*) deus .. palla ~is aurea Ov. *Am.* 1.8.59; *Ep.* 6.49; si familia .. ~is cultu est SEN. *Ep.* 119.11; flumen .. portu ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 5.13; 16.225; dulce rubens uiridique genas ~is aeuo STAT. *Theb.* 4.274; strato Gaulum ~e ponto SIL. 14.274.

**b** worthy of consideration, noteworthy.
▸ consentire in hoc plures insignes et ~es uiri (*s.v.l.*) debent, ut claritas sit SEN. *Ep.* 102.8; pulchram et ~em uictoriam TAC. *Ag.* 34.3; Iuuenalium ludicro parum ~em (*cj.*) operam praebuerat *Ann.* 16.21.

**spectāculum** ~i *neut.* Also **-clum.** [SPECTŌ + -CVLVM¹] FORMS: *-clum* PL. *Cur.* 647, PROP. 4.8.21, 56; AUG. *Anc.* 4.43.
**1** A sight, spectacle.
▸ o multa tibi di dent bona, quom hoc mi optulisti tam lepidum ~um! PL. *Poen.* 209; ne .. mater hoc sibi optatissimum ~um huius sordium .. amitteret CIC. *Clu.* 192; taetrum .. ~um oppressa ab impiis ciuitas *ad Brut.* 1.15.5; *B. Alex.* 15.8; admiranda .. leuium ~a rerum VERG. *G.* 4.3; in ius acres procurrunt, magnum ~um uterque HOR. *S.* 1.7.21; uobis supplicii eorum ~um .. laetum .. debet esse LIV. 28.29.8; ad ~um scorti procacis .. mactatam humanam uictimam esse 39.43.4; quo ~o obstupefactos V. MAX. 7.4.3; Thasius lapis, quondam rarum in aliquo ~um templo SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; maiora parant Libycae ~a pestes LUC. 9.805; ~a captas mira boues .. egit SIL. 6.629; ~a tanta ante acies uirtutis erant 8.554; TAC. *Ag.* 37.2;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) quia .. picta pandat ~a cauda HOR. *S.* 2.2.26; Messalla meus pia det ~a turbae TIB. 2.5.119; capio .. noui ~a cursus Ov. *Met.* 7.780;—(*pred. dat.*) populo esse ~o nemini in eisdem gentibus fuit turpitudini NEP. pr.5; LIV. 45.41.1; Britannicis oculis incredibili .. ~o fuisti V. MAX. 3.2.23; TAC. *Ann.* 13.9; Corinthos .. inter duo maria .. quasi ~o exposita FLOR. *Epit.* 1.32(2.16.1);—(*transf.*) ego infelix, in tanta mala praecipitatus ex patrio regno, rerum humanarum ~um praebeo SAL. *Jug.* 14.23.

**b** *septem* ~*a*, the seven sights, i.e. the Seven Wonders of the World.
▸ Mausoleum ita egregiis operibus est factum, ut in septem ~is nominetur VITR. 2.8.11; 7.pr.13; GEL. 10.18.4.

**c** a visible demonstration, manifestation.
▸ adsiduum .. ~um alienae uirtutis est; in triumpho cito transisset SEN. *Cl.* 1.21.2.

**2** A performance, esp. of gladiators or sim., devised for entertainment, spectacle, show.
▸ in illo apparatissimo ~o CIC. *Phil.* 1.36; populi sensus maxime theatro et ~is perspectus est *Att.* 2.19.3; crudele gladiatorum ~um .. non nullis uideri solet *Tusc.* 2.41; nondum commisso ~o LIV. 2.36.1; circi modo ~um fuerat 7.2.3; annua credideram ~a facta Ov. *Fast.* 5.295; NAVALIS PROELI ~VM POPVLO DE(DI TR)ANS TIBERIM AUG. *Anc.* 4.43; magnificentissimis gladiatorii muneris naumachiaeque ~is VELL. 2.100.2; tristis ~i euentus .. Alexandro fuit CURT. 9.7.23; Pergami .. ~um gallorum publice editur ceu gladiatorum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.50; ludorum Megalesium ~um suberat TAC. *Ann.* 3.6; 12.57; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.34.1; quotiens quid ~i usquam publice ederetur SUET. *Aug.* 44.1.

**3** (pl.) The places occupied by spectators in a theatre, etc.
▸ exoritur uentus turbo, ~a ibi ruont PL. *Cur.* 647; senatum .. uinctum ipso consessu et constrictum ~is CIC. *Har.* 22; *Sest.* 124; cunei ~orum in theatro ita diuidantur VITR. 5.6.2; LIV. 1.35.9; cum in circo ludi fierent, murmur repente populi tota ~a peruasit 45.1.2; resonant ~a plausu! Ov. *Met.* 10.668; uidimus in caelum trabibus ~a textis surgere CALP. *Ecl.* 7.23; extructos, qua incederet, ~orum gradus TAC. *Ann.* 14.13; JUV. 8.205; fori significant et Circensia ~a FEST. p.84M; SUET. *Cal.* 31.

**4** The act or faculty of looking at or viewing.
▸ Romani ad ~um pugnae eius frequentes exierant LIV. 23.47.3; 35.51.3; MAN. 5.561; militibus .. occidendum eum in conspectu suo obiecit, bis parricida, consilio prius, iterum ~o V. MAX. 9.11.6; nec tam pueri nos .. ad ~um duxerunt, quam ipse pater familiae PETR. 27.2; formam suam ~o assiduo explorare APUL. *Apol.* 15; (*pl. in sg. sense*) unum .. ad carae mittunt ~a turbae V. FL. 5.88.

**spectāmen** ~inis *neut.* [SPECTŌ + -MEN]
**1** A distinguishing characteristic, criterion.
▸ ~en bono seruo id est, qui rem erilem procurat .. ut apsente ero rem eri diligenter tutetur quam si ipse adsit PL. *Men.* 966.

**2** An observed fact, observation.
▸ mundus .. unus esse intelligitur: sed qualis quantus, geometricis ~inibus aperitur AGEN. *agrim.* p.22.

**3** A spectacle, sight.
▸ miserum .. ~en aspexi APUL. *Met.* 4.20; nouum et hercules memorandum ~en 7.13.

**spectandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of SPECTŌ] Worth looking at or worthy of notice, remarkable.
▸ per Megalopolim Olympian escendit ubi et alia quidem ~a ei uisa LIV. 45.28.4; serpentes (pinguescunt) ouis, ~a quidem draconum arte: aut enim solida hauriunt .. PLIN. *Nat.* 10.197;—(*w. abl.*) Tyndaridae gemini, ~us caestibus alter, alter equo Ov. *Met.* 8.301; ignota ~um mole leonem MART. *Sp.* 15.5;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~us in certamine Martio HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.17.

**spectātē** *adv.* ~issimē. [SPECTĀTVS + -Ē] In a spectacular manner, showily.
▸ quae ~issime floreant, celerrime marcescere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.2.

**spectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SPECTŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of watching (in quots., shows or other entertainments).
▸ animum leuari .. ~one CIC. *Att.* 13.44.2; omnia, quae .. per machinationem ad ~ones populo comparantur VITR. 10.pr.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) apparatus .. ~o tollebat omnem hilaritatem CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.2; ludorum ~onibus (*cj.*) eligendus est locus theatro VITR. 5.3.1.

**2** Inspection, scrutiny; (transf.) consideration.
▸ ex omni pecunia .. deductiones fieri solebant .. pro ~one et collybo CIC. *Ver.* 3.181;—Macedonicum bellum nomine amplius quam ~one gentis fuit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.3).

**spectātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPECTŌ + -ĪVVS] Speculative, theoretical.
▸ hi thesin a causa sic distinguunt, ut illa sit ~ae partis, haec actiuae QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.11.

**spectātor** ~ōris *m.* [SPECTŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who watches or observes, a witness, spectator.
▸ cuperem ipse parens ~or adesset VERG. *A.* 10.443; SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.2; STAT. *Theb.* 11.291; aderat pugnantibus ~or populus TAC. *Hist.* 3.83;—(*w. obj. gen.*) mearum ineptiarum testem et ~orem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.112; *Ver.* 5.134; ~ores .. otiosos .. Leuctricae calamitatis *Off.* 2.26; Archimedes .. unicus ~or caeli LIV. 24.34.2; tacitum ~orem comitiorum 39.32.11; Ov. *Met.* 12.187; caelestissimorum eius operum .. ~or VELL. 2.104.3; sedit securus ab alto ~or sceleris LUC. 2.208; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.33(42).2;—(*of places, etc.*) locus .. fusorum ab Alexandro Persarum .. ~or ac testis MELA 1.70; non unius ~or lectulus undae MART. 10.51.9.

**b** a spectator at a play or other entertainment; also, a sightseer.
▸ ~ores, ad pudicos mores facta haec fabula est PL. *Capt.* 1029; ~ores, plaudite *Cur.* 729; *Mer.* 160; CATO *orat.* 126; non solum ~or sed actor et acroama CIC. *Sest.* 116; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.215; PHAED. 5.7.13; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.216;—nec uenio Graias ueluti ~or ad urbes Ov. *Ep.* 15.33.

**2** A critical observer, scrutinizer.
▸ non .. ~or adnotatorque conuiuis tuis immines PLIN. *Pan.* 49.6;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quom .. me noris quam elegans formarum ~or siem TER. *Eu.* 566; neminem .. acriorem uirtutis ~orem ac iudicem fuisse sciunt LIV. 42.34.7; APUL. *Pl.* 2.11.

**spectātrix** ~īcis *f.* [SPECTŌ + -TRIX]
**1** A person who watches or observes (female, or in appos. w. f. nouns).
▸ ~ix animos ipsa iuuenca dabat Ov. *Am.* 2.12.26; *Ep.* 17.94;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~ix aderam fati crudelis .. soror *Met.* 9.359; turba .. ~ix scelerum LUC. 3.129.

**2** A (female) scrutinizer.
▸ illam uirtutem quae .. est ~ix diiudicatrixque omnium rerum, prudentiam dicit APUL. *Pl.* 2.6.

**spectātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of SPECTŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** (of qualities, etc.) Known by observation, manifest, conspicuous.
▸ satis ~ast mihi iam tua felicitas PL. *St.* 629; satis, Simo, ~a erga te amicitiast mea TER. *An.* 820; ~a ac nobilitata uirtus CIC. *Flac.* 63; SAL. *Cat.* 20.2; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.230; id cuique ~issimum sit quod necopinato uiri aduentu occurrerit oculis LIV. 1.57.7; ~ae pudicitiae matrona 10.23.9; Ov. *Fast.* 4.37; ~ae integritatis uiro V. MAX. 8.1.damn.2; neue amphitheatrum imponeretur nisi solo firmitatis ~ae TAC. *Ann.* 4.63; libro ~ae fidei Tironiana cura .. facto GEL. 1.7.1.

**b** (of facts) established.
▸ satis ~um est, deos .. eius neclegere gratiam, quoi homini erus est consimilis uelut ego habeo PL. *Poen.* 823; mihi .. satis ~um est Pompeium .. malle .. SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.23.

**2** (of persons, their lives, etc.) of observed merit or worth, distinguished.
▸ fecere tale ante aliei ~ei uirei PL. *Mer.* 318; TER. *Ad.* 893; homo summo pudore .. ~issimus ordinis sui CIC. *Ver.* 1.137; ~a iam adulescentia filius *Red. Sen.* 37; quam porro ~us ciuis, quam probatus! *Phil.* 2.69; SIL. 17.492; ut .. ducem .. Virdium Geminum ~ae militiae deligeret TAC. *Hist.* 3.48; res suas Caesar ~issimo cuique .. mandabat *Ann.* 4.6; quamquam illi paternus (auus) etiam clarus ~usque contigerit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.3.1; quis .. illum ~ior paulo aut non nouit aut non amat? 6.8.1; ~issimus medicus APUL. *Met.* 10.26;—(*w. abl.*) hominem summa prudentia ~um CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.18; sunt nobis .. animi et rebus ~a iuuentus VERG. *A.* 8.151; III duces ~os uirtute bellica CURT. 9.8.4; ore excellentem et ~um fortibus ausis SIL. 1.151; (*cf., of a weapon*) harpen ~am caede Medusae Ov. *Met.* 5.69;—(*w. inf.*) grata quo non ~ior alter uoce mouere fora SIL. 1.440.

**3** (of things) Remarkable, noteworthy.
▸ nusquam alibi ~iore naturae rerum artificio PLIN. *Nat.* 11.1; ~issima (*sc.* laurus) in monte Parnaso 15.134; tertia (pyramis) minor quidem praedictis, sed multo ~ior 36.80.

**spectile** see SPETILE.

**spectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SPECIŌ + -TIŌ] The act of observing omens, or the right of doing so.
▸ in auspiciis distributum est qui habent ~onem, qui non habeant VAR. *L.* 6.82; nos .. nuntiationem solum habemus, consules et reliqui magistratus etiam ~onem CIC. *Phil.* 2.81; FEST. p.333M.

**spectīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPECIŌ + -ĪVVS] (app.) Based on observation.
▸ AGEN. *agrim.* p.28; ~us est effectus, cum est demonstratio finitimis argumentis .. fundata, ita ut et dubiis quoque locis aspectum praebeat finitionis p.29.

**spectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SPECIŌ + -TŌ]
**1** To look at, watch (an object or occurrence).
▸ quod est ante pedes nemo ~at, caeli scrutantur plagas ENN. *scen.* 244; anulum dat alii ~andum, a labris alium inuocat NAEV. *com.* 78; ut ~auisset peplum PL. *Mer.* 67; *Poen.* 337; *Ps.* 552; ere, ne me ~es: me inpulsore haec non facit TER. *Eu.* 988; ~et forum ornatum CIC. *Ver.* 4.126; magnum alterius ~are laborem LUCR. 2.2; VERG. *A.* 5.655; bracchia ~aui sacris admorsa colubris PROP. 3.11.53; sede honoris sui anxios inuidia inimicos ~auit LIV. 9.46.9; qui .. omnia cernere debes, Leucothoen ~as Ov. *Met.* 4.196; siue locum ~o, locus est inamabilis *Tr.* 5.7.43; siderum motus scite ~are CURT. 8.9.33; strabones, qui holera ~ant, lardum tollunt PETR. 39.11; sidera .. mundumque .. ~are cadentem LUC. 2.289; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.66; Nero .. subtraxit oculos suos iussitque scelera, non ~auit TAC. *Ag.* 45.2; exclusi ~ant admissa obsonia patres JUV. 4.64; (*cf.*) Macroni non abdita ambage occidentem ab eo deseri, orientem ~ari exprobrauit TAC. *Ann.* 6.46; (*hyperb.*) Caesareas ~ate (*i.e. imagine you are looking at*) cruces, ~ate catenas et caput hoc positum rostris LUC. 7.304; (*pregn.*) grates .. deo .. egi uerbaque sum ~ans pauca locutus humum Ov. *Fast.* 1.148;—(*poet. of things*) crastina lux .. ingentis Rutulae ~abit caedis aceruos VERG. *A.* 10.245; quos .. hortos ~at Flaminiae Clodia iuncta uiae Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.44; hic alta rupes .. ~at .. longe spatia subiecti maris SEN. *Phoen.* 68; MART. 10.74.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) flet .. Milon .., cum ~at inanes illos .. fluidos pendere lacertos Ov. *Met.* 15.229; si .. intra .. suos currere fines ~et .. Gangen SEN. *Her. O.* 630;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~a quid dedero PL. *Per.* 291; ~a .. ut oculos ad terram demiserit APUL. *Apol.* 99.

**b** (absol. or ellipt.).

▸ age me huc aspice. — ~o Pl. *Am.* 751; sic tribunus ~ante utroque exercitu .. ducem hostium .. uicit? Quad. *hist.* 12; omnia ex fanis .. palam, ~antibus omnibus, plaustris euecta .. esse Cic. *Ver.* 1.53; *B. Alex.* 20.2; Stat. *Ach.* 1.317; ~a, iuuenis Tac. *Ann.* 16.35.

**2** (intr.) To direct one's vision, look (usu. w. direction specified).
▸ per eos (*sc.* oculos) animum ut foribus ~are reclusis Lucr. 3.360; quod strabonus est, non curo; sicut Venus ~at Petr. 68.8;—(*w. adv.*) per impluuium intro ~ant Pl. *Mil.* 159; quoquo hic spectabit, eo tu ~ato simul *Ps.* 858; cura quaedam quasi foras ~ans aliosque appetens Cic. *Fin.* 5.67; hinc Venus, hinc contra ~at .. Iuno Verg. *A.* 10.760; (*in fig. phr.*) uideo te alte ~are et uelle in caelum migrare Cic. *Tusc.* 1.82;—(*w.* ad) auidi ~ant ad carceris oras quam mox emittat pictis e faucibus currus Enn. *Ann.* 85; si ad uitulam ~as Verg. *Ecl.* 3.48; constiterat quocumque modo, ~abat ad Io Ov. *Met.* 1.628;—(*w.* in +*acc.*) Ov. *Met.* 3.499; omnis in Ionios ~abat nauita fluctus Luc. 3.3.

**3** To watch (entertainments, performers, etc.) as a spectator; to look at (an exhibit, sight, etc.).
▸ qui lubenter ueteres ~ant fabulas Pl. *Cas.* 6; Ter. *Hec.* 20; cum cotidie gladiatores ~aret Cic. *Sest.* 126; ludos Anti ~are non placet *Att.* 2.10.1; cum ~atum ludos iret, iuxta theatrum occisus est Nep. *Reg.* 2.1; Hor. *S.* 1.10.39; Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.17; Socratis, qui comoediarum publicatos in se et ~atos sales in partem bonam accepit Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.5; agmina Lernae .. ceu ~etur, agit Stat. *Theb.* 8.564; Juv. 6.352; (Augustus) ~auit .. studiosissime pugiles Suet. *Aug.* 45.2; Ven. *dig.* 21.1.65; (*transf.*) quicquid ages igitur, scaena ~abere magna Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.59;—petentibus Saguntinis ut .. Italiam ~atum irent, duces dati Liv. 28.39.21; duarum Gorgadum cutes .. in Iunonis templo posuit (Hanno), ~atas usque ad Carthaginem captam Plin. *Nat.* 6.200.

**b** (absol. or ellipt.).
▸ sellae cvrvlis locvs ipsi posterisqve ad mvrciae ~andi cavssa datvs est *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); ea me ~atum tulerat per Dionysia Pl. *Cur.* 644; senatoribus singulis ~atum e senatu redeuntibus Cic. *Sest.* 117; *Sen.* 48; populus coronatus ~auit Liv. 25.12.15; tu .. qui ~as post nos, tua contrahe crura Ov. *Am.* 3.2.23; Phaed. 5.5.26; interrogauerat exeuntem de theatro Campatium Titius Maximus, an ~asset? Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.71; Tac. *Dial.* 13.2; Juv. 2.147; Suet. *Aug.* 35.2; ~atum ueniunt (*sc.* feminae); ueniunt, ~entur ut ipsae Ov. *Ars* 1.99; (*impers. pass.*) ad quingentesimum quinquagesimum octauum annum in promiscuo ~atum esse Liv. 34.54.6.

**4** (usu. in pass.) To have in view, observe.
▸ Neapolis .. Herculaneum, Pompei haud procul ~ato monte Vesuuio Plin. *Nat.* 3.62; Africa haec maxime ~at 8.42; haec (*sc.* Nereis) in eodem ~ata litore est 9.9; 10.193; cerua fuit, raro terris ~ata colore Sil. 13.115; ~atus et Sacrouir .. pugnam pro Romanis ciens Tac. *Ann.* 3.41; cuncta .. ~ata quae etiam in femina nox operit 15.37.

**5** To look at with approval or admiration; (pass., w. abl.) to be considered remarkable (for qualities, features, etc.).
▸ ut non modo eos ~emus sed etiam imitemur Var. *Men.* 208; uir bonus, omne forum quem ~at Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.57; ~antur et duo signa eius diuersos adfectus exprimentia Plin. *Nat.* 34.70; Pollio .. ~ari monumenta sua uoluit 36.33;—panthera et tigris macularum uarietate prope solae bestiarum ~antur 8.62; Micon athletis ~atur, Menogenes quadrigis 34.88; 37.183.

**6** To look at closely or carefully, inspect, examine, scrutinize; (esp. transf.).
▸ uidi lecta diu et multo ~ata labore (semina) degenerare Verg. *G.* 1.197; mos erat haruspicibus exta sine rege ~are Curt. 7.7.8; quibus ~andi infantum habitum cura mandata erat 9.1.25; ~andis in campo militibus operam dare Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N);—(*transf.*) principia sunt huius modi; ~emus reliqua Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 22; ut nihil desit in ~ando terrarum situ Plin. *Nat.* 6.211; Nerva in *Plin. Ep.* 10.58(66).7; quo rectius stipendia singulorum ~aret Tac. *Hist.* 4.46; ad ~andum Britanniae statum missus est *Ann.* 14.39; Gel. 16.5.1; (*w. indir. qu.*) proeliis leuibus ~abam cuiusmodi quisque esset Cato *orat.* 37.

**b** to test (coins, etc.), prove.
▸ non .. quoi nunc hoc dem ~andum scio Pl. *Per.* 440; ut flauum ~atur in ignibus aurum Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.25; maxime .. admirantur eum, qui pecunia non mouetur; .. hunc igni ~atum arbitrantur Cic. *Off.* 2.38;—(*transf.*) ubi facillime ~atur mulier quae ingenio est bono? Pl. *St.* 116; hac ego Martis mole uiros ~are paro Sil. 3.574; tuas fortunam uires experiri tuamque uigilantiam ~are uoluisse Plin. *Pan.* 31.1; Apul. *Apol.* 73; (*cf.*) ut aurum igni, itidem innocentiam iudicio ~ari solere Calp. *Decl.* 32.

**c** to look at, judge (in a particular light, by a particular standard).
▸ (*w. adv.*) equi quod alii sunt ad rem militarem idonei, alii ad uecturam .. non item sunt ~andi Var. *R.* 2.7.15;—(*w.* ex) tuom animum ex animo ~aui meo Ter. *An.* 646; uita hominis ex ante factis ~abitur *Rhet. Her.* 2.5; quae (*sc.* aequitas) non simpliciter ~atur sed ex comparatione Cic. *Part.* 98; quem tu si ex censu ~as, eques Romanus est *Q. Rosc.* 42; *Tusc.* 5.31; Liv. 9.18.2;—(*w.* ab) neue haec nostris ~entur ab annis quae ferimus Verg. *A.* 9.235; Ov. *Ars* 2.503;—(*w. abl.*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.1.1; natura uocis ~atur quantitate et qualitate 11.3.14.

**7** To look to (for support, protection, etc.); (also intr., w. *in* +acc.).
▸ reddam ego te ex fera fame mansuetem, me ~a modo Pl. *As.* 145; Romani desperata ope humana fata et deos ~abant Liv. 5.16.8; quid uallum et castra ~atis? 6.24.6; nulla lex te in integrum restituet, solam accipientis fidem ~a Sen. *Ben.* 3.14.2;—cum omnes in unum ~ent Cic. *S. Rosc.* 22; liberi totaque domus, quae ~at in nos solos *Off.* 1.58.

**b** to look to (for guidance).
▸ cum .. gentes omnes subactae tuum ~arent nutum Vitr. 1.pr.1; hunc ~et siluas domitura iuuentus Grat. 330; hunc .. ~emus, hoc propositum nobis sit exemplum Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.112.

**8** To pay regard to, consider.
▸ nunc aliud ~a: matres omnes filiis in peccato adiutrices .. solent esse Ter. *Hau.* 991; audaciam meretricum ~a *Eu.* 994; Asel. *hist.* 10; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.258; haec duo in primis ~ari oportere *Div. Caec.* 10; te non tam res gestas quam mores .. imperatorum ~are .. in habendis aut non habendis honoribus *Fam.* 15.4.14; nunquamne uos res potius quam auctores ~abitis ..? Liv. 6.40.14; in quo (munere) ~auit legem, patriam Sen. *Ben.* 3.33.4; in omnibus (raphanis) .. probandis maxime ~antur caules Plin. *Nat.* 19.82; mens humana maior non tela nec enses .. ~abat Sil. 7.6; legionem .. ad hostem duxit, modicam manum, si multitudinem Numidarum .. ~ares Tac. *Ann.* 2.52; Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.22(33).2; (*in reckoning*) ut a momento in momentum tempus ~etur Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.3.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quo quisque animo quid faceret ~ari oportere Cic. *Clu.* 76; non quae cuique peccato poena sit .. ~are debemus *Parad.* 25; hoc .. solum ~atur, an existere potuerit (heres) Gaius *Inst.* 2.144; Gel. 20.1.34.

**b** (w. pred.) to look upon, regard (as).
▸ cum ego et Perseus nunc nobilia maxime sortis mortalium exempla ~emur Liv. 45.41.10; si .. mundum ut unam omnium domum ~at (homo) Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.7; Ulp. *dig.* 50.2.2.3.

**9** To have in view, aim at (an object, ideal, course of action, etc.).
▸ plus ~ant homines certe quam contumeliam Cic. *Agr.* 2.54; incredibiliter pertimuit, nihil ~at nisi fugam *Att.* 8.7.1; inuenitur quid sit quod natura ~et extremum in bonis, quid in malis ultumum *Tusc.* 5.71; Lucr. 5.958; quem locum tuae pro laude (*s.v.l.*) uirtutis ~as? Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.3; circumuallare Pompeium instituit haec ~ans .. uti pabulatione Pompeium prohiberet *Civ.* 3.43.2; alios uotis ex urbe sua euocatos .. nouas .. sedes ~are Liv. 5.21.5; cum Antiates .. deditionem ~arent 6.33.1; Samnites arma et rebellionem ~are 10.11.7; perfidi hominis insidias iam Alexandri opes ~antis Curt. 5.12.1; iam in schola uictoriam ~et (adulescens) Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.22; (*w. abst. subj.*) beneficium eius commodum ~at, cui praestatur Sen. *Ben.* 4.13.3;—(*w.* ut) me .. ~asse semper, ut tibi possem quam maxime esse coniunctus Cic. *Fam.* 5.8.3; Sen. *Ep.* 122.7; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.17.

**b** (intr., w. adv. or advl. phr.).
▸ non in commune ~ant, sed suum quisque diuersi conmodum focilatur Var. in Non. p.481M; uidetur iste qui umbras timet ad caedem ~are Cic. *Att.* 15.20.4; *Luc.* 144; ab scelere ad aliud ~are mulier scelus Liv. 1.47.1; non .. ad tollendum ex ciuitate senatum plebem ~are 23.2.7; alio ~abat mens tota ducis 44.35.10; (*of actions, plans, etc.*) hanc gratulationem ad iudicium corrumpendum ~are uidebant Cic. *Ver.* 19; omnia utriusque consilia ad concordiam ~auerunt *Fam.* 4.2.3; ista studia, si ad imitandos summos uiros ~ant *Fin.* 5.6; cum quaereretur .. quo tanta diligentia artis ~aret Sen. *Ep.* 7.11; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.27; quae omnia huc ~ant, ut inuicem ardentius diligamus Plin. *Ep.* 7.20.7; hortos olitorios .. uel aliud quid, quod ad reditum ~at Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.4.

**10 a** (intr.) To face, point (in a specified direction).
▸ ager .. qui in uentum fauonium ~abit Cato *Agr.* 6.2; pernam ponito, cutis deosum ~et 162.1; simulacrum Victoriae quod ante .. ad simulacrum Mineruae ~auisset ad ualuas se templi .. conuertisse Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.3; me uestigia terrent, omnia te aduersum ~antia Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.75; Vitr. 1.4.1; extra .. pes ultimus ~at Cels. 8.20.2; (equus) tereti genu paruoque neque introrsus ~anti Col. 6.29.3; *Arb.* 4.4; in occidentem ~ent (pecudes) ante meridiem Plin. *Nat.* 18.330; quae pars (*sc.* lapidis) ad decimanum ~at Hyg. *agrim.* p.72; Gel. 9.4.6;—(*of territory*) ~ant (Belgae) in septentrionem et orientem solem Caes. *Gal.* 1.1.6; Liv. 28.17.5;—(*fig.*) ille, qui totus ad se ~at Sen. *Ben.* 6.12.2; introrsus bona tua ~ent *Ep.* 7.12.

**b** (tr.) to look towards, face; (of territory) to lie towards.
▸ regiones .. caeli ~ans (*sc.* locus) neque aestuosas neque frigidas sed temperatas Vitr. 1.4.1; cum dixisset sepulcrum dirutum proram ~are Liv. 30.25.12; arx .. orientem ~at 38.4.2; pererratis, quae ~ant litora, terris Ov. *Met.* 15.53; hanc turmam statuarum .. quae frontem aedium ~ant Vell. 1.11.3; arboribus quarum cacumina trahi possunt ita, ut terram ~ent Sen. *Nat.* 2.24.2; Col. 3.21.8; Plin. *Nat.* 6.53; adleuata ac ~ante umerum manu Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.94; Mela 1.11;—~ant .. meridiem Indi 1.11; 1.81; ora quae ~at oceanum 1.117; Plin. *Nat.* 4.120.

**11** (intr., of abst. or inanim. things) To point (to a meaning, conclusion, etc.).
▸ quorsum haec omnis ~at oratio? Cic. *Phil.* 7.26; *Fam.* 13.29.2; *Tusc.* 1.60; alio ratus ~are Pythicam uocem Liv. 1.56.12; neque obscurum erat rebellaturum, omniaque, quae tunc ageret .. eo ~are 40.3.2; quo .. ~ant flexae pectine comae .. nisi quod formam prostituis ..? Petr. 126.2; totus .. sermo senatus consulti ad petitionem non dandam .. .. ~at Pompon. *dig.* 16.1.32.3.

**b** (of events, etc.) to show an inclination (towards an outcome), be in sight (of); (of persons, etc.) to have in prospect; (of things) to tend (to a condition).
▸ iam ad perorandum ~are uidetur sermo tuus Cic. *Brut.* 292; res uidetur ~are ad interregnum *Q. fr.* 3.2.3; ad uim ~are res coepit Liv. 1.9.6; rem ad seditionem ~are 25.3.19; quom .. omnis longus tumor ad suppurationem fere ~et Cels. 2.7.31; ulcere iam ad sanitatem ~ante 5.26.20; cum .. res ad effectum ~aret Petr. 140.9;—desinere iam uolebam et manus ~abat ad clausulam Sen. *Ep.* 26.8; iniquissimum .. genus societatis est, ex qua quis damnum, non etiam lucrum ~et Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.29.2;—an tota (terra) in formam pilae ~et et in orbem partes suas cogat Sen. *Nat.* 2.1.4.

**12** To have respect to or be concerned with, bear on:

**a** (intr.).
▸ ~ant .. ad causam facti motus animorum Cic. *Part.* 112; ad hanc emptionem xuiralem duo genera agrorum ~ant *Agr.* 2.70; quia (ea officia) magis ad institutionem uitae communis ~are uidentur *Off.* 1.7; ad uos hoc, patroni, ~at exemplum Sen. *Con.* exc.7.2; uerbum .. 'praestitisse' ad alios ~at Sen. *Ben.* 5.10.1; statim post uenditionem contractam periculum ad emptorem ~at Ulp. *dig.* 43.24.11.12; ad eum .. litis periculum ~are iniquum est Paul. *dig.* 32.8; ad curatoris rei publicae officium ~at, ut dirutae domus a dominis extruantur 39.2.46;—(*of speech, etc.*) ad te unum omnis ~at oratio Cic. *Deiot.* 5; Liv. 45.38.1; uerba ad summam caueam ~antia Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.8; ut totus hic ad te liber meus .. ~et Stat. *Silv.* 2.pr. **b** (tr.).
▸ lex iniusti repudii ~at utramque personam Quint. *Decl.* 262(p.72,l.13); heredem onus aeris alieni non ~are conuenit Papin. *dig.* 34.9.18.1; si periculum ~et eum qui accepit, ipse furti agere potest 47.2.79(78); uacationum priuilegia non ~ant liberos ueteranorum 50.5.8.2.

**13** To look out or watch for; (transf.) to await.
▸ cum terrores auget nox atra marinos, multum clamatos frustra ~aueris ortus Germ. *Arat.* 292;—spec(t)emus illum dum uenit *P. Mich.* 471.24; nec ~amus ut noceat, sed omnino si nocere possit, edicto locus sit Ulp. *dig.* 9.3.5.11; 36.2.14.

**spectrum** ~ī *neut.* [speciō + -trvm] A suggested equivalent for Gk εἴδωλον (in Epicurean philosophy, an emanation from physical objects giving rise to visual and mental images).
▸ ne te fugiat, Catius Insuber, Ἐπικούρειος, .. quae ille Gargettius et iam ante Democritus εἴδωλα, hic '~a' nominat Cic. *Fam.* 15.16.1; Cas. *Fam.* 15.19.1.

**spectus** ~ūs *m.* [speciō + -tvs[3]]

**1** Observation (in quot., of the sky).
▸ in sedecim partes caelum in eo ~u (*s.v.l.*) diuisere Tusci Plin. *Nat.* 2.143.

**2** Facial expression.
▸ amplus, rubicundo colore et ~u proteruo ferox Pac. *trag.* 147.

**3** (app.) An outward aspect.
▸ addidit morum quoque ~us .. Trogus Plin. *Nat.* 11.274.

**specula**[1] ~ae *f.* [speciō + -vla]

**1** A raised structure or eminence used as a lookout post.
▸ simul atque in summam ~am uenimus Var. *Men.* 117; ignis e ~a sublatus aut tumulo Cic. *Ver.* 5.93; multo .. ante tamquam ex aliqua ~a prospexi tempestatem futuram *Fam.* 4.3.1; Catul. 67.32; colles .. in quibus singulae turres ~aeque singulae perueteres erant collocatae *B. Afr.* 37.5; praeceps aerii ~a de montis in undas deferar Verg. *Ecl.* 8.59; turres .. quibus et ~is et propugnaculis aduersus latrones utuntur Liv. 22.19.6; edito e ~is signo 27.28.16; Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.75; Luc. 6.279; in Asia .. propter piraticos terrores simili ~arum praesidio excitato Plin. *Nat.* 2.181; Stat. *Theb.* 12.252; mare intestinum et externum inminentesque Herculis ~as Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.76);—(*transf.*) Narbo Martius .. ~a populi Romani ac propugnaculum Cic. *Font.* 13; quae cuncta caeli negotia .. de ~a candelabri contuetur Apul. *Met.* 2.11;—(*fig.*) quid grauius, quam tanta ignominia adfectum .. in hac altissima ~a (*i.e. the Senate*) conspiciendum se praebere? Plin. *Ep.* 2.12.3.

**b** *in ~is*, on the lookout.
▸ diem .. unum in ~is fuit, si quid noui motus oreretur Liv. 34.26.4;—(*transf.*) homines in ~is sunt; obseruant quem ad modum sese unus quisque nostrum gerat in retinenda religione Cic. *Ver.* 46; in ~is atque insidiis relicti .. in ceruicibus nostris restiterunt *Mur.* 79; *Att.* 9.10.6; (*w. ref. to boxers*) tuto procul ora recessu armorum in ~is Stat. *Theb.* 6.752; (*w. ref. to a piece in a board game*) longo uenit ille recessu, qui stetit in ~is *Laus Pis.* 199.

**2** The act of observing or spying on.
▸ tibi, Delia, castos prolapsum ad fontis ~a temerare profana .. dominum .. nihil agnouere Molossi Stat. *Theb.* 3.202; indicat .. dominam suam .. nocte proxima in auem sese plumaturam .. proin memet ad rei tantae ~am caute praepararem Apul. *Met.* 3.21.

**spēcula**[2] ~ae *f.* [spēs + -cvla] A slight hope, a ray of hope.
▸ etiam ~a in sortitust mihi Pl. *Cas.* 306; ecquid .. estne in te ~ae? *Per.* 310; minime amarus eis uisus est qui aliquid ex eius sermone ~ae degustarant Cic. *Clu.* 72; semper ~am aliquam adferunt tuae litterae *Att.* 10.13.1; *Fam.* 2.16.5; quin

igitur .. cassae ~ae renuntias ..? Apul. *Met.* 6.5; tenui ~a solabar clades ultimas 10.29.

**speculābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [specvlor + -bilis] Able to be descried, discernible.
▸ Eois longe ~e proris Sunion Stat. *Theb.* 12.624.

**speculābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [specvlor + -bvndvs] Engaged in watching.
▸ Adrumeto, ubi ~us substiterat Tac. *Hist.* 4.50; (*w. acc.*) meditabatur fugam, ~us ex altissima rupe identidem signa Suet. *Tib.* 65.2.

**speculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [specvlvm + -āris]
1 Of or belonging to mirrors.
▸ qui ~i ratione (*i.e. by reflection*) talem effici indicant uisum Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.10.
2 *lapis ~is*, Transparent stone (mainly forms of mica or gypsum) used for making windows, etc.
▸ ex lapide ~i puluerem tritum Petr. 68.1; citerior (Hispania) et (metallis) ~is lapidis (scatet) Plin. *Nat.* 3.30; multi et e ~i lapide fecere (aluos) 21.80; 31.77; optimum (gypsum) fieri compertum est e lapide ~i 36.182.
b (neut. pl. as noun) windows made of this stone.
▸ quem ~ia semper ab afflatu uindicauerunt Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.9; quod non in caldarium suum latis ~ibus diem admiserat *Ep.* 86.11; *Nat.* 4b.13.7; zotheca .. quae ~ibus et uelis .. reductis .. adicitur cubiculo Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.21;—(*in a lectica*) quae uehitur cluso latis ~ibus antro Juv. 4.21;—(*in horticulture, used in cloches or sim.*) ~ibus integri debebunt (cophini) Col. 11.3.52; pensiles eorum hortos .. olitoribus .. hibernis diebus intra ~ium munimenta reuocantibus Plin. *Nat.* 19.64; Mart. 8.14.3.

**speculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also -ār(i)ārius. [specvlvm + -ārivs] Forms: *specl- CIL* 6.2206, 8660, etc.
1 Of or connected with the manufacture or sale of mirrors.
▸ artis ispeclarariae sabinivs santias *CIL* 6.33911.
b (m. as noun) a maker of or dealer in mirrors.
▸ collegivm ~orvm *CIL* 6.2206; c ivli divi avg l cozmi ~ari agrippiani 6.5203.
2 (neut. as noun) A window or window-pane of *lapis* specvlāris.
▸ ~orum .. perlucente testa clarum transmittentium lumen Sen. *Ep.* 90.25; si .. cancellus uel ~um sit ablatum Ulp. *dig.* 43.24.9.1.

**speculātor** ~ōris *m.* [specvlor + -tor] Forms: *specl- CIL* 3.5223, 10.684.
1 (mil.) One employed to observe the enemy, a scout or spy.
▸ ~or, quem mittimus ante, ut respiciat quae uolumus Var. *L.* 6.82; eum quem Pompeius legatum semper iudicauit .. ~orem quam legatum iudicari maluerunt Cic. *Man.* 46; hac re .. per ~ores cognita Caes. *Gal.* 2.11.2; 5.49.8; eo signa legionis inlata ~ores Caesari renuntiarunt *Civ.* 3.67.1; Sal. *Jug.* 101.1; Verg. *A.* 12.349; ~or Carthaginiensis, qui per biennium fefellerat, Romae deprensus Liv. 22.33.1; proditorem nolo dicere, certe ~orem habemus in sinu 40.5.12; Curt. 4.10.9; Luc. 8.472; Tac. *Hist.* 2.73; Flor. *Epit.* 2.17 (4.7.13); (*of bees*) consumptis in proximo floribus ~ores ad pabula ulteriora mittunt (apes) Plin. *Nat.* 11.19;—(*transf.*) physicum id est ~orem uenatoremque naturae Cic. *N.D.* 1.83; cum (animus) ~or sui censorque secretus cognouit de moribus suis Sen. *Dial.* 5.36.2; Fabius, cauta ~or mente futuri Sil. 1.679.
b (in non-military contexts) a person who spies on the activities, etc. of another.
▸ fides mea custodem repudiat, diligentia ~orem reformidat Cic. *Div. Caec.* 51; iste ~or communium miseriarum *Dom.* 18; matutinus .. ~or amicae Prop. 2.29.31; a .. Eumene Romam missus ~or rerum, quae a fratre agerentur Liv. 45.19.8; Pinarium equitem R. .. curiosum ac ~orem ratus coram confodi imperauit Suet. *Aug.* 27.3; Apul. *Soc.* 16.
c a sentinel, lookout man; (w. gen.) a person who watches for (some event).
▸ oculi tamquam ~ores altissimum locum optinent Cic. *N.D.* 2.140; quem procul ut uidit tumulo ~or ab alto Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.11;—chalazophylacas, ~ores uenturae grandinis Sen. *Nat.* 4b.6.2.
2 (under the Empire) A soldier app. ranking close to a centurion (his duties, otherwise uncertain, included acting as a bodyguard).
▸ ~oribus occurrit .. deinde ceruicem porrexit Sen. *Ben.* 3.25; centurio supplicio praepositus condere gladium ~orem iubet *Dial.* 3.18.4; tres et uiginti ~ores consalutatum imperatorem (*sc.* Othonem) .. rapiunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.27; 3.43; monitis ~oribus, ut uehiculo ad forum usque .. pertenderent Suet. *Cal.* 44.2; *Gal.* 18.1; *Otho* 5.2; Ulp. *dig.* 48.20.6; emerito militi ~ori coh i *CIL* 6.2453; la(te)ribvs germaniae mervit specvl(a)t(or) et cornicvl(arius) legionis 8.702; 8.2751.

**speculātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [specvlor + -tōrivs]
1 Used for observation (of the enemy); (esp., of ships; also f. as noun).
▸ bvrgvm .. ~vm inter dias vias ad salvtem commeantivm .. constitvi ivssit *CIL* 8.2495;—~a nauigia militibus compleri iussit Caes. *Gal.* 4.26.4; ~ae naues ac leuia alia nauigia Liv. 30.10.14; 36.41.7; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.37);—duae .. ~ae praemissae rettulere, classem Punicam stare in ostio fluminis Liv. 22.19.5.
2 Of or used by a *speculator* (specvlātor 2).
▸ modo in ~a caliga, nonnumquam socco muliebri .. conspectus est Suet. *Cal.* 52.

**speculātrix** ~icis *f.* [specvlor + -trix] A (female) observer.
▸ Furiae .. ~ices .. et uindices facinorum Cic. *N.D.* 3.46; Caucaseis ~ix Juno resedit rupibus V. Fl. 7.190; (*transf., of an elevated structure, etc.*) aestuosi maris alto e tumulo ~ix statua V. Max. 9.8.ext.1; celsa Dicarchei ~ix uilla profundi Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.3; (*cf., w. ref. to a promontory*) quos e uertice Surrentino milttit Tyrrheni ~ix uirgo profundi 5.3.166.
b a (woman) spy.
▸ timere se, ne haec ~ix esset et piratis occasiones omnes indicaret Sen. *Con.* 1.6.10.
c (w. gen.) a person who looks out or keeps an eye open (for any contingency, etc.).
▸ ~icem et propvgnatricem meorvm pericvl(orvm) *CIL* 6.1527.2.61; (*in fig. phr.*) (uirtus) cum foras spectat et est fida ~ix utilitatis alienae, iustitia nominatur Apul. *Pl.* 2.7.

**speculoclārus** ~a, ~um *a.* [specvlvm + clārvs] (app.) Bright as a mirror.
▸ ~as (*sc.* aedis), candorem merum Pl. *Mos.* 642.

**speculor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [specvla[1] + -ō[2]]
1 To keep a close watch on, observe.
▸ multorum te .. oculi .. ~abuntur atque custodient Cic. *Catil.* 1.6; cum ~atur atque obsidet rostra uindex temeritatis .. curia *Flac.* 57; iam uacuo laetam caelo ~atus et alis plaudentem nigra figit sub nube columbam Verg. *A.* 5.515; 10.290; ut aues .. lassa morbo pecora .. ex proximo ~antur Sen. *Ben.* 4.20.3; *Ep.* 51.11; iter ad pabula ~atus (draco) ab excelsa se arbore inicit Plin. *Nat.* 8.33; Stat. *Theb.* 5.251; qui stelligero ~atur sidera caelo Sil. 2.289; Actaeon .. Dianam lauantem ~atus est Hyg. *Fab.* 180;—(*absol.*) tu hic ante aedis interim ~are, ut, ubi illaec prodeat, me prouoces Pl. *Mil.* 1122; cacumen occupat, unde sedens partes ~atur in omnes Ov. *Met.* 1.667; ex summo uertice .. ~antibus .. sparsi ignes passim micare .. uidentur Mela 1.94;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) hinc ~abor procul Pl. *Mos.* 429; huic contra Aeneas ~atus in agmine longo obuius ire parat Verg. *A.* 10.769; Plin. *Nat.* 10.108; Apul. *Mun.* 36.
b to keep an eye on, observe (events, etc.).
▸ ciuitatium legati quae Bellouacorum ~abantur euentum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.23.1; Rhodii .. ~ati fortunam proniores regis partibus fuisse uisi sunt Vell. 1.9.2; prima rerum quieti ~abantur Tac. *Hist.* 3.46; mente ambigua fortunam seditionis alienae ~abantur *Ann.* 1.31.
2 To explore, spy out, reconnoitre.
▸ quo mox furatum ueniat ~atur loca Pl. *Trin.* 864; sic noctu ad eas uentitabat ut omnia ~aretur et perscrutaretur ante Cic. *Tusc.* 5.59; praemissis qui .. Alpium .. transitus ~arentur Liv. 21.23.1; 32.6.2; omnia cognoram nec, quod ~arer, habebam Ov. *Met.* 13.247; ~atus omnia refert tutum iter Flor. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.4);—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~abor quid ibi agatur Pl. *Truc.* 708; Verg. *A.* 1.516; circumuehi procul castra iubet ~arique num auctum aliqua parte sit uallum Liv. 27.47.3; Ov. *Met.* 2.557; Col. 9.8.7;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) Caes. *Gal.* 1.47.6; qui ~andi causa essent remissi Hirt. *Gal.* 8.7.2; legati ad eum per speciem pacis petendae ~atum uenerunt Liv. 40.25.2; Curt. 4.10.11.
b to search or spy out (information, etc.).
▸ praemissus .. ~atum Bocchi consilia Sal. *Jug.* 108.1; ut elicere omnia arcana ~arique abditos eius sensus posset Liv. 40.21.11; Vell. 2.88.3; cum .. C. Carbo .. ad ~anda acta sua uenisset V. Max. 3.7.6;—(*absol.*) is ~atum huc misit me, ut quae fierent fieret particeps Pl. *Aul.* 605; Cic. *Ver.* 5.161; ~atum se iturum professus breuique omnia certa allaturum Liv. 9.36.2; Apul. *Met.* 3.28; (*cf.*) animum mitto ~atum tota urbe, ut quid facerent homines .. me faceret certiorem Var. *Men.* 105.
3 To look out or watch for.
▸ ~antur (apes) aquas et nubila caeli Verg. *G.* 4.166; dea .. Arruntem tumulo ~atur ab alto. ut uidit .. *A.* 11.853; Plin. *Nat.* 8.26.
b to look out for, (an event or opportunity).
▸ grauia annonae ~antem incendia uentis credere opes Man. 4.168; omnes .. nouae atque ancipitis rei exitum ~abantur V. Max. 4.7.ext.1; ~ati .. oportunitatem ferro sibi ad suos peperere reditum Vell. 2.120.4; quodcumque laesurum est, multo ante quam accidat ~are et auerte Sen. *Ep.* 98.7; hoc tempus ~atus index morsu leui significat Plin. *Nat.* 9.142; qui principum offensas acriter ~antur Tac. *Hist.* 3.38; ~ati noctem incustoditam .. uinctum clauso ore in Palatium traxere *Ann.* 2.40.
4 To see by observation, descry; (transf.) to note.
▸ Alcibiades .. miserabilem exitum suum haud fallaci nocturna imagine ~atus est V. Max. 1.7.ext.9; eum (*sc.* colorem album) facillime ~atur accipiter Col. 8.8.9; V. Fl. 1.575;—haud inprudenter ~atus neminem celerius opprimi, quam qui nihil timeret Vell. 2.118.2.

**speculum** ~ī *neut.* [speciō + -vlvm] A mirror, looking glass.
▸ quom .. formam cognosco meam, quem ad modum ego sum (saepe in ~um inspexi) Pl. *Am.* 442; *Cur.* 577; Ter. *Ad.* 415; qui cotidie unguentatus aduersus ~um ornetur Scip. min. *orat.* 10; eburno ~o Lucil. 683; uersibus .. quibus, si qui uelit, possit istius tamquam in ~o uitam intueri Cic. *Pis.* 71; cur ultra ~um uideatur imago percipe Lucr. 4.269; Hor. *Carm.* 4.10.6; ~o rugas increpitante tibi Prop. 3.25.14; Vitr. 7.3.9; fulgebit ~o leuior illa suo Ov. *Med.* 68; Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; Mart. 8.52.7; Demosthenes grande quoddam intuens ~um componere actionem solebat Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.68; uultum .. natura horridum .. componens ad ~um in omnem terrorem Suet. *Cal.* 50.1; Sept. *poet.* 19; valeriae pvdicitiae ~vm *CIL* 12.5816; 13.2396; Apul. *Met.* 11.9;—(*transf.*) hoc .. ~um nobis natura futuri temporis exponit Lucr. 3.974; canis .. lympharum in ~o uidit simulacrum suum Phaed. 1.4.3; adeo .. his absoluta uis ~i ut tam parua illa pupilla totam imaginem reddat hominis Plin. *Nat.* 11.148;—(*fig.*) nec .. argumentum hoc Epicurus .. petiuit .. a bestiis, quae putat esse ~a naturae Cic. *Fin.* 2.32.

**specum** ~ī *neut.* see specvs.

**specus** ~ūs *m.*, (*f.*, *neut.*). [cf. perh. speciō] Gender and Forms: f. in Enn. *Ann.* 440, Pac. *trag.* 99, Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.1, Fron. *Aq.* 17, Gel. 5.14.18; neut. in Verg. *A.* 7.568, [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.19; Paul. *dig.* 39.3.11; dat. and abl. pl. ~*ibus* Grat. 444; *laws* in Fron. *Aq.* 125, 129; ~*ubus* Verg. *G.* 3.376, Suet. *Nero* 31.4; neut. pl. forms ~*a* Cato *orat.* 136, ~*is* Acc. *trag.* 63.
1 A cave or grotto.
▸ caua sub monte late ~us intus patebat Enn. *Ann.* 440; quendam ~um tenebricosum Var. in Non. p.222M; Catul. 61.28; est ~us ingens exesi latere in montis Verg. *G.* 4.418; Hor. *Carm.* 3.25.2; lucus erat quem medium ex opaco ~u fons perenni rigabat aqua Liv. 1.21.3; Ov. *Met.* 7.409; (petra) in medio altitudinis habet ~um Curt. 7.11.3; Plin. *Nat.* 22.63; ora et exitus ~uum sarmentis .. completos igni exurit Tac. *Ann.* 14.23; Baiarum .. calidos ~us Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.86(7N); (*artificially constructed*) (stagnum) habere debet ~us iuxta solum .. quo secedant squamosi greges Col. 8.17.2;—(*poet. or hyperb.*) reddit ~us atri uulneris undam spumantem Verg. *A.* 9.700; quos .. capacis alui mersit tartareo ~u Phaed. 4.6.10; amica .. inter atra cuius inguina latet iacente pantice abditus ~us *Priap.* 83.28; Sil. 6.276.
b an abyss, chasm.
▸ hic ~us horrendum et saeui spiracula Ditis monstrantur Verg. *A.* 7.568; adsum profundo Tartari emissus ~u Sen. *Ag.* 2; *Med.* 742; illum ingens haurit ~us et transire parantis mergit equos Stat. *Theb.* 7.818; [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.19.
c any hollow or cavity.
▸ ~us ipse qua concamaratur architectura! Plin. *Nat.* 11.82; (cor) prima domicilia intra se .. sanguini praebet sinuoso ~u 11.182; uasti ~us hiant defractis membris (colossi) 34.41.
2 Any excavation in the ground, a hole, pit, or tunnel (esp. in a mine or sim.).
▸ est in Africa consuetudo incolarum ut in agris .. sub terra ~us frumenti condendi gratia clam habeant *B. Afr.* 65.1; si cretae fodiundae causa ~um quis fecisset Alf. *dig.* 47.2.58(57); in defossis ~ubus secura sub alta otia agunt terra Verg. *G.* 3.376; ~us sub terra fodiebantur ad argentum inueniendum Vitr. 7.7.1; iniciunt eas (*sc.* uiuerras) in ~us .. atque ita eiectos (cuniculos) superne capiunt Plin. *Nat.* 8.218; qui in agro Mattiaco recluserat ~us quaerendis uenis argenti Tac. *Ann.* 11.20; in ~um egestae harenae Suet. *Nero* 48.3; auis, quae in ~u ripae nidificat fr.164(p.258Re);—(*in siegecraft*) duo ex oppidanis .. ~u facto ad stationes Romanas itinere occulto perueniunt Liv. 10.10.1; Curt. 9.8.14; Quint. *Decl.* 255(p.46,l.23).
b a covered channel for water, conduit.
▸ dummodo perduceret ~us e piscinis in mare Var. *R.* 3.17.9; Alexandrea est fere tota suffossa ~usque habet a Nilo pertinentis *B. Alex.* 5.1; per ~us in unum amnem locum omnes (putei) conducendi Vitr. 8.1.6; ubi inter amnem et ~um consisteret et liquaretur aqua Fron. *Aq.* 15; ~um qui uocatur Octauianum 21; 124; Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.33.

**spēlaeum, -lēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σπήλαιον]
1 A cave, grotto.
▸ dirae testudinis .. ~um *Ciris* 467; inter ~a ferarum Verg. *Ecl.* 10.52.
2 A crypt set apart for Mithraic ceremonies.
▸ *CIL* 3.13283; pro salvte tiberi clavdi macronis .. velox .. spelevm cvm omni apparatv fecit 5.810; 8.6975; sancto deo invicto spelevm constitvit *A. Epig.* 11.56.

**spēlunca** ~ae *f.* [ad. Gk σπῆλυγξ] A cave, grotto, cavern.
▸ ~a Martis Fab. Pict. *hist.* 4; prope est ~a quaedam .. infinita altitudine Cic. *Ver.* 4.107; *Fat.* 6; ex hoc usque mari ~ae montis ad altas perueniunt subter fauces Lucr. 6.696; *B. Hisp.* 39.2; umida regna ~isque lacus clausos Verg. *G.* 4.364; *A.* 6.237; Prop. 3.3.27; Liv. 29.32.11; uulpes .. peruenit ad draconis ~am ultimam Phaed. 4.20(21).3; Stat. *Ach.* 2.125; Aquitani .. in ~as se recipiebant Flor. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.6); Juv. 3.17; (*applied to a spider's lair*) Plin. *Nat.* 29.131;—(*in place names*) ad ~as Cic. *Flac.* 39; iuxta Tarracinam in praetorio, cui ~ae nomen est, incenante eo Suet. *Tib.* 39.

**spēra** ~ae *f.* see spīra.

**spērābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [spērō + -bilis] That may be hoped for.
▸ hic illest dies quom nulla uitae meae salus ~est Pl. *Capt.* 518.

**spērātrix** ~icis *f.* [spērō + -trix] (dub., perh.) A (female) fulfiller of hopes.
▸ diuom atque hominum quae ~ix (*s.v.l.*) atque era eadem es hominibus Pl. *Mer.* 598[a]; 842(s.v.l.).

**spērātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SPĒRŌ] In senses of vb., esp.; (of persons, as a term of affection) Longed-for; (as noun) a prospective bride or bridegroom.
► Amphitruo uxorem salutat laetus ~am suam PL. *Am.* 676; ~e, salue *Poen.* 1268; ~e Pamphilippe, o spes mea, .. salue *St.* 583;—lubenter meam ~am consequor fr.10; AFRAN. *com.* 174; nuntia uenire et mecum me ~um adducere 176; Hercules .. centaurum interfecit, suam ~am (*sc.* Deianiram) abduxit HYG. *Fab.* 33.2.

**Sperchēis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or belonging to the river Spercheus.
► ~ides undae OV. *Met.* 7.230.

**Sperchēus** ~ī *m.* Also ~os, -ios. A river of Thessaly flowing into the *sinus Maliacus.*
► α VERG. *G.* 2.487; LIV. 36.14.15. β STAT. *Theb.* 4.838; *Ach.* 1.102. γ OV. *Met.* 1.579; MELA 2.44; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.28.

**Sperchīonidēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of the god of the river Spercheus.
► ~en .. Lycetum OV. *Met.* 5.86.

**spergō** see SPARGŌ.

**spernax** ~ācis *a.* [SPERNŌ + -AX] (w. gen.) Disdainful (of).
► uiros ~aces mortis SIL. 8.463.

**spernō** ~ere, sprēuī, sprētum *tr.* [cf. AS *speornan*, Eng. *spurn*, Gk σπαίρω, Skt *sphuráti*]
**1** To dissociate, separate (from).
► ius atque aecum se a malis ~it procul ENN. *scen.* 189; nunc spes opes auxiliaque a me segregant ~untque se PL. *Capt.* 517; multae illum sibi expetessunt: ille illas ~it, segregat hasce omnis *Mil.* 1232.
**2** To reject with scorn, spurn, disdain.
► ~itur orator bonus, horridus miles amatur ENN. *Ann.* 269; ut quae te cupit, eam ne ~as PL. *Mil.* 1050; sic datur, si quis erum seruos ~it *Ps.* 155; si scripturam spreuissem TER. *Hec.* 24; cur huic qui te ~it molesta es? CIC. *Cael.* 36; refrenet .. libidines, ~at uoluptates *Parad.* 33; nondum spreta pietate CATUL. 64.386; spretae .. iniuria formae VERG. *A.* 1.27; munera nec ~o 7.261; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.55; ea .. ipsa adfinitas haud spreta gratiam Fabio ad uolgum quaesierat LIV. 6.34.5; Polybius, haudquaquam ~endus auctor 30.45.5; nil ~at auris, nec tamen credat statim PHAED. 3.10.51; ~e minas .. pelagi uentoque furenti trade sinum LUC. 5.578; in unguenti .. usu et folia (lilii) non ~untur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23; non ~it coniugis aequas ille preces STAT. *Theb.* 9.519; superior exercitus legatum .. ~ebat TAC. *Hist.* 1.9; ~it religiones, abrogat leges *Ann.* 16.22; omnes qui arcesserentur spreuisse nuntium SUET. *Gal.* 20.1; spretis atque contemptis urbicae luxuriae deliciis APUL. *Met.* 7.6; (*poet.*) Taygete simul .. Oceani spretos pede reppulit amnis VERG. *G.* 4.233;—(*w. gen. expr. sphere of application*) Parthenope, non diues opum, non spreta uigoris SIL. 12.28; TAC. *Ann.* 14.40; (*w. abl.*) pace pessimus, bello non ~endus *Hist.* 2.86;—(*w. inf.*) nec partem solido demere de die ~it HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.21; OV. *Met.* 9.117; si papyrum .. non spreueris inspicere APUL. *Met.* 1.1;—(*w. pred. acc.*) quomq' me oratricem hau spreuisti PL. *Mil.* 1072; comitemne sororem spreuisti moriens? VERG. *A.* 4.678; LIV. 2.49.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.77.
**b** to speak disdainfully of, scorn.
► Syriam ~ens, Hispaniam iactans CIC. *Att.* 4.9.1; suas uires extollere, hostium .. paucitatem ~ere incipiunt CURT. 7.4.2.
**c** (in weakened sense) to pay no attention to, disregard; to decline (something offered).
► quin et incestum ac, si ~eretur, ne in malum publicum erumperet metuebatur TAC. *Ann.* 12.5; Paetus spretis omnibus .. rapit exercitum trans montem Taurum 15.8; lenis febricula aut uetus quartana, quae tamen iam ~i potest ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.8;—cum a primoribus ciuitatis spretus honor esset LIV. 4.8.7; post .. tot receptos in iuuenta aut spretos triumphos TAC. *Ann.* 3.47; si alter ex patronis suam partem in hereditate .. liberti ~at GAIUS *Inst.* 3.62; siue iacent bona fisco ~ente ULP. *dig.* 40.5.4.17.

?**spernor** ~ārī *tr.* [back-formation from ASPERNOR] (app.) To scorn, disdain.
► uiduas tantum ~atur adulter (*vv.ll.* aspernatur, aspernatus) JUV. 4.4; si placebis tibi pio aliquo cultu parentis, pietatem aspernabere (*cod.* ~abere)? FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.62(144N).

**spērō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.,* (*intr.*). [SPĒS + -Ō¹]
**1** To look forward to (something desired), hope for; (also, app., w. dat.).
► me ~es, me te oblectes, mecum tota sis TER. *Eu.* 195; quae peditibus nubere poterant, equites ~ant POMPON. *com.* 155; fratris uxorem ~atosque liberos CIC. *Clu.* 125; non bono (nomine) quaternas centesimas ~abat *Att.* 5.21.12; CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.1; uacuam possessionem regni ~ans ad Achillam sese ex regia traiecit *Civ.* 3.112.10; requirere coepit, quem exitum tantis malis ~arent SAL. *Cat.* 40.2; VERG. *Ecl.* 8.26; immortalia ne ~es, monet annus HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.7; alta ~are .. uirum iubet LIV. 1.34.9; id morae quod nondum pugnarent ad potienda ~ata rati 21.45.9; ne dubita cunctas ~are puellas! OV. *Ars* 1.343; *Met.* 3.389; pecuniam longe ~ata maiorem Cato Romam rettulit VELL. 2.45.5; SEN. *Ben.* 7.23.2; regna nunc ~at mea *Thy.* 289; STAT. *Theb.* 10.248; TAC. *Hist.* 5.16; addictus nunquam ~at libertatem CALP. *Decl.* 14;—(*w. pred. acc.*) te nec ~ant Tartara regem, nec tibi regnandi ueniat tam dira cupido VERG. *G.* 1.36;—(*w.* ab) gloriam ~abit a latronum gregibus et praemia CIC. *Phil.* 12.26; *Att.* 11.9.1; LIV. 2.49.6; 4.49.15;—(*w.* ex) ut ex sua amicitia omnia exspectarent et ex praeteritis suis officiis reliqua ~arent CAES. *Civ.* 3.60.1; *B. Afr.* 45.5; LIV. 26.13.7; palmae, ex quibus proximi fructus ~antur COL. 4.24.13; ULP. *dig.* 26.2.10;—(*w. adv.*) hinc laudem fortes ~ate coloni VERG. *G.* 3.288; unde nihil aliud quam praedam ~are posset LIV. 1.49.5;—~are saluti pertaesum SIL. 2.594.
**b** to place one's hopes in (a person).
► dis sum fretus, deos ~abimus PL. *Cas.* 346; *Mil.* 1209; Germanos, qui ab ipsis ~entur, non iuberi .. sed cuncta ex libidine agere TAC. *Hist.* 4.76.
**2** (w. acc. and inf.) To hope (that); (also, nom. and inf., in imitation of Gk const.).
► (*w. fut. inf.*) ~aui ego istam tibi parituram filium PL. *Am.* 718; mea nunc facinora aperiuntur clam quae ~aui fore *Truc.* 795; TER. *Ph.* 1025; QUAD. *hist.* 79; quem defendis, ~at se absolutum iri CIC. *Sul.* 21; *Att.* 16.16e.16; quos consulatum petenti .. adfuturos ~et LIV. 28.32.7; CURT. 8.6.15; TAC. *Hist.* 4.58; ~auerat .. fore ut adoptaretur a Galba SUET. *Otho* 5.1;—(*w. pres. inf.*) uiuere Vlixen ~as LUCIL. 539; in Gallia ~amus esse otium CIC. *Att.* 2.1.11; *Fam.* 2.2; CAES. *Civ.* 2.27.2; VERG. *A.* 9.158; eum me esse ~o, cui .. uobiscum uetustissimum foedus sit LIV. 34.31.5; OV. *Tr.* 4.7.8;—(*pres. inf. w. fut. reference*) si hanc tecum esse ~as, alia opust auri mina PL. *Truc.* 936; frustra mala mea cum bonis tuis misceri ~em SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.2; mouet, quia finita tutela est, licet reciperari ~etur ULP. *dig.* 46.6.4.5; (*cf., w.* posse, *etc.*) qui istoc ~as te modo potesse dissimulando infectum hoc reddere PL. *Mos.* 1014; TER. *Hec.* 147; CIC. *Ver.* 2.168; CAES. *Gal.* 5.36.2; a Callia .. ~ante aurum excoqui posse harenae rubenti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.113;—(*w. pf. inf.*) ~aui miser ex seruitute me exemisse filium PL. *Capt.* 757; scelus illud quod timueramus ~o nullum fuisse CIC. *Att.* 10.7.3; mirifice ~abat (Arrius) se esse locutum CATUL. 84.3; Allobrogas sollicitat, quorum mentis nondum ab superiore bello resedisse ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 7.64.7; SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.3;—(*in pass. const.*) ceterae Illyrici legiones secuturae ~abantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.74; qui nasci ~atur PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.231;—uisura et quamuis numquam ~aret Vlixen PROP. 2.9.7.
**b** (w. *ut* + subj.).
► ut saluum uellent tyrannum, ~are non poterat LIV. 34.27.3; non ~amus, ut illum iudex probet, sed ut dimittat SEN. *Con.* 9.2.18; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.19.
**c** (w. pred. adj. or noun) to hope that (a person or thing) will be, hope to find (in such and such a condition).
► hunc propitium ~ant, illum iratum putant CIC. *Att.* 8.16.2; perfide nec cuiquam melior ~ande puellae PROP. 4.7.13; TAC. *Ann.* 3.8; come Tiridatis ingenium Romanas per artes ~abant 6.41; quem uel praecipuum adiutorem ~auerat SUET. *Aug.* 10.2.
**d** (w. prolative inf.) to hope (to do something).
► si quidem hoc argentum ferre ~es PL. *As.* 699; alter (canis) inhaesuro similis iam iamque tenere ~at OV. *Met.* 1.536; V. FL. 5.629; (*of things*) praegnates (surculi), hoc est .. qui parere illo ~auerint anno PLIN. *Nat.* 17.105.
**3** (ellipt.); *non ~o,* I hope that that will not be the case, I hope not.
► ero ut me uoles esse. — ~o PL. *Capt.* 228; nihil hercle hic tibi est, ne tu ~es *Rud.* 1414; paludes, quarum exitum nec incolae nouerant nec ~are quisquam potest SEN. *Nat.* 6.8.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.78;—(*parenth.*) interea fiet aliquid, ~o TER. *An.* 314; *Hau.* 553; NOV. *com.* 61; VAR. *R.* 3.2.16; Batonius .. cum Lepta etiam plura locutus est, ~o falsa, sed certe horribilia CIC. *Att.* 6.8.2; iamque omne nefas, iam, ~o, peregi V. FL. 8.108; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(7N);—te ille deseret aetate et satietate. — non ~o PL. *Mos.* 197.
**4** (intr.) To entertain hopes, hope.
► at ego etiam (scio) qui ~auerint spem decepisse multos PL. *Rud.* 401; CIC. *Brut.* 188; ipse licet ~are uetes, ~abimus usque OV. *Tr.* 2.145; armatis simulat ~are sacerdos STAT. *Theb.* 4.15; TAC. *Hist.* 1.22; (*w. cogn. acc.*) spem ~atam quom optulisti hanc mihi gratis ago PL. *Mer.* 843.
**b** (w. advs.); *bene ~are* and sim., to have good, etc., hopes.
► sicut animus ~at PL. *Bac.* 713; non diu apud hunc seruies. — ita pol ~o *Per.* 618; CIC. *Phil.* 10.4; sed his de rebus coram plura prope diem, ut ~o *Att.* 14.17a.8; *Fam.* 13.48; LIV. 23.25.3; scit eos, quimisericordiam consumpserunt, amplius ~are non posse CURT. 6.8.6; (*cf.*) multo aliter ac ~arat rem publicam se habentem cognouit NEP. *Ham.* 2.1;—nec umquam de illo et ~are optime et loqui destiti CIC. *Phil.* 13.8; magno timore sum sed bene ~amus *Att.* 5.14.2; VITR. 6.pr.1; quod bene de uobis ~aui, ignoscite OV. *Pont.* 3.7.9; SEN. fr. (Haase p.456); de nostris moribus bene ~are est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.50.
**c** (w. internal acc.); *id quod non ~o,* as I hope is not the case.
► di bene uortant. — idem ego ~o PL. *Aul.* 175; de tunica et chlamyde .. ne quid ~es *Mil.* 1423; (*w.* bene) etsi .. nihil bene ~at CIC. *Att.* 9.9.4;—sin, id quod non ~o, ratio talis sequius ceciderit AFRAN. *com.* 293; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 10.
**5** To anticipate, apprehend.
► hunc ego si potui tantum ~are dolorem, et perferre, soror, potero VERG. *A.* 4.419; si tardius artus cessissent, potuit fulmen ~are secundum STAT. *Theb.* 10.939; quis ~aret post Carthaginem aliquod in Africa bellum? FLOR. *Epit.* 1.36 (3.1.1);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) te tam mobili in me meosque esse animo non ~abam MET. CEL. *Fam.* 5.1.2; quando .. Dido nesciat et tantos rumpi non ~et amores VERG. *A.* 4.292; exstinguine mea (fatis id defuit unum) ~aui te posse manu? V. FL. 3.295; (*in pass. const.*) quod abire a nobis dominium ~atur PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.66;—(*w. pred.*) si .. mortalia temnitis arma, at ~ate deos memores fandi atque nefandi VERG. *A.* 1.543.

**spēs** ~ei *f.* [perh. related to SPATIVM, cf. OSl. *spěti*]
FORMS: *spērēs* (nom. and acc. pl.) ENN. *Ann.* 128, 429; *spēribus* (dat. and abl. pl.) VAR. *Men.* 1, 350 (no exx. of *spērum, spēbus* in quots.).
**1** A feeling or state of hope, expectation (of something desired).
► spero si ~eres quicquam prodesse potis sunt ENN. *Ann.* 429; ~em teneo, salutem amisi PL. *Mer.* 592; *Truc.* 876; etsi .. saepe iam me ~es haec frustratast TER. *An.* 374; uae misero mi, quanta de ~e decidi! *Hau.* 250; hac una ~e ad iudicium uenitur CIC. *Ver.* 2.70; ut aegroto, dum anima est, ~es esse dicitur *Att.* 9.10.3; quam diu uos eritis in ~e, non deficiam *Fam.* 14.3.2; ~es est expectatio boni *Tusc.* 4.80; plenus ~ei bonae atque animi .. proficiscitur CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.2; ita se .. uitam instituisse, ut omnia bona in ~e haberet SAL. *Cat.* 31.7; plus ex malis moribus sollicitudinis quam ex copia militum auxili aut ~ei bonae adcedebat *Jug.* 44.2; ~es pascis inanis VERG. *A.* 10.627; ex bene gesta re summam et in aperto certamine uirium ~em (*i.e. confidence in*) habebant LIV. 10.4.6; P. et Cn. Cornelii .. in Africam quoque ~em extenderunt 24.48.1; iam semel in prima ~e deceptos 36.40.7; OV. *Met.* 13.624; quod numquam antea ~e conceptum, nedum opere temptatum erat VELL. 2.106.2; quantum, ~es ultima rerum (*i.e. desperation*), libertatis habes! LUC. 8.454; non nisi in nouissima ~e maleficio eo perfunditur (irenaceus) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.134; STAT. *Theb.* 2.321; TAC. *Hist.* 1.4; *Ann.* 12.68.
**b** (w. nature of hope expr.).
► (*w. gen.*) ~em uitae dare TER. *Hau.* 636; SIS. *hist.* 67; herba in pratis ad ~em faeniseciae nata VAR. *R.* 1.47; non tam perficiendi ~e quam experiendi uoluntate CIC. *Orat.* 2; ~em .. pacis habeo nullam *Att.* 9.13.8; ~e praedae adducti CAES. *Gal.* 4.37.1; perturbati, quod omnem rei frumentariae fluminisque Hiberi ~em dimiserant *Civ.* 1.73.1; quos ad bellum ~es rapinarum .. illexerat SAL. *Cat.* 57.1; ~es animi credula mutui HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.30; LIV. 4.25.9; non arbore frugifera, non satis in ~em frugum relictis 6.31.8; 22.1.2; noctu, hoc est ~e somni, bibentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 23.48; nec depellendi periculi sed in ~em potentiae uidebatur (accusationem subisse) TAC. *Hist.* 4.42; 5.1; longissima cenae ~es homini JUV. 1.134; tota ~e salutis deposita APUL. *Met.* 6.5; (*transf.*) nec sine quadam ~e purpurae candore in minium transeunte PLIN. *Nat.* 37.87;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ne ~em ponas me bonae frugi fore PL. *Capt.* 957; non nullam in ~em ueneram posse me ex eis aliquid discere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.217; magna .. in ~e sum mihi nihil temporis prorogatum iri *Att.* 6.2.6; sedendo .. expugnaturum se urbem ~em Porsinna habebat LIV. 2.12.1; ~em cepit .. deici praesidia posse 44.35.11; una .. ~es est .. haec fore morte mea non diuturna mala OV. *Tr.* 4.6.49; TAC. *Ann.* 14.39; ut depositurum se (imperium) quandoque ~em faceret SUET. *Tib.* 24.2;—(*w. inf.*) dum ~es mihi sistere montes Cyaneos V. FL. 2.381;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~es magna est, ut is, qui peccauit .. sese ultro corrigat GEL. 7(6).14.4;—(*w.* ad) ut neque animus ad pugnam neque ad fugam ~es cuiquam superesset LIV. 22.28.14;—(*w.* de) meam de tua erga me beneuolentia ~em confirmaueris CIC. *Fam.* 13.29.8; ubi et de expugnando oppido et de flumine transeundo ~em se fefellisse intellexerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.10.4; LIV. 32.2.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1.
**c** (w. basis, repository, etc., of one's hopes expr.).
► (*w.* in + *abl.*) in quo salutis ~es supremas sibi habet summa exerciti ACC. *trag.* 150; huic omnis in pecunia ~es est *Rhet. Her.* 4.28; ~em maximam habeo in Balbo CIC. *Fam.* 7.7.1; omnem ~em hostes in celeritate ponebant CAES. *Gal.* 5.39.4; VERG. *A.* 11.308; ne in muris quidem satis firma ~e LIV. 7.27.7; TAC. *Ger.* 46.3;—(*w. adv.*) nolite ibi nimiam ~em habere CATO *orat.* 214.
**2** (in neutral sense) Expectation, anticipation.
► quia praeter ~em atque incredibile hoc mi optigit TER. *Ph.* 239; contra ~em nuntio accepto SAL. *Jug.* 28.1; Metellus .. contra ~em suam laetissumis animis accipitur 88.1; cum haud cuiquam in dubio esset bellum .. imminere, id quidem ~e omnium serius fuit LIV. 2.3.1; namque tribuni militum consulari potestate contra ~em omnium tres patricii creati sunt 4.56.2; dictator ad exercitum missus omnia ~etranquilliora .. inuenit 10.4.3; omnium ~e celerius Saguntum oppugnari allatum est 21.6.5; 32.17.4; ~e breuius monitis expediere meis OV. *Rem.* 804; *Fast.* 4.606; (*w. obj. gen.*) hunc .. dum ~es nulla necis, crinito a uertice figit STAT. *Theb.* 9.129.
**3** (viewed as an objective possibility) A prospect, hope; promise (of future achievements).
► tibi commendo ~es opesque meas PL. *Capt.* 445; nos .. quibus nec locust ullus nec ~es parata *Rud.* 278; una haec ~es est: ubi ubi est, diu celari non potest TER. *Eu.* 295; nisi .. salutem nostram quae ~e exigua extremaque pendet, tenuerimus CIC. *Flac.* 4; omnes qui aut re aut ~e denique sunt bona *Dom.* 142; reliquam ~em nullam uideo *Fam.* 7.28.3; tanto mihi ~es uidetur obscurior *N.D.* 1.60; mala res, ~es multo asperior SAL. *Cat.* 20.13; ~es discite uestras VERG. *A.* 3.103; una ~es erat, si .. LIV. 5.8.9; cum .. in mala iam ~e proelium esset 22.48.5; OV. *Pont.* 3.1.140; is (*sc. the patient*) in bona ~e est CELS. 2.8.9; rubra saxa optimas (aquas) ~eique certissimae (*sc.* promittunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.48; qui .. nihil ~ei nisi per discordias habeant TAC. *Ann.* 11.17; quasi ad occasionem maioris ~ei commoraretur SUET. *Tib.* 11.1;—in iis adolescentibus bonam ~em esse .. et magnam indolem CIC. *Fin.* 2.117; egregiae tum ~ei filiam TAC. *Ag.* 9.7; nemo .. alicuius in eloquentia laudis et ~ei APUL. *Apol.* 95; (*meton.*) uiguit in nostra ciuitate Ti. et C.

Gracchorum summa nobilitas ac ~es amplissima V. MAX. 6.3.1d.

**b** (w. nature of prospect expr.).

▶ (*w. gen.*) quoi .. neque libellai ~es sit usquam gentium PL. *Ps.* 98; istuc .. cuperem emere, si ullam ~em fruendi uiderem CIC. *Att.* 9.13.6; omni ~e impetrandi adempta CAES. *Gal.* 5.6.4; concordiae quae ~es est? SAL. *Jug.* 31.23; *Ciris* 276; cum Sardiniae recipiendae repentina ~es adfulsit LIV. 23.32.7; ne temptata quidem triumphi ~e 33.27.3; OV. *Ars* 2.271; V. MAX. 8.9.1; ~em magis ostenderat auxili, quam opem ferebat VELL. 2.74.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.56;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quae est igitur ~es, qui Mutinam circumsedent .. eis pacem cum populo Romano esse posse? CIC. *Phil.* 7.22; *Att.* 3.23.5; NEP. *Timoth.* 3.2; LIV. 5.39.9;—(*w.* ad) dextera corporis ualidiora sunt eoque minus ~ei ad sanitatem relinquunt APUL. *Apol.* 51;—(*w.* de) saluo' sum, ~es est de argento PL. *Mos.* 567; CIC. *Att.* 8.2.4.

**c** (w. basis, etc., expr.).

▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) de D. Bruti aduentu ad suas legiones in quo ~em maximam uideo CIC. *Att.* 14.13.2; CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.4; ~es omnis in armis erat SAL. *Jug.* 14.10; omnem reliquam ~em in impetu esse equitum LIV. 10.14.12; reliqua erat in obsidione ~es 25.11.11;—(*w. adv.*) si ibi ~es non sit 3.15.9; 30.35.9.

**d** *in ~e*, in prospect; *in ~em* (w. gen.), so as to give promise (of); *in ~e* (w. gen.) with the prospect (of).

▶ dum in ~e pax fuit CIC. *Att.* 8.11d.8; CCCC certa, reliqua in ~e 15.21.1; in ~e uitis erat OV. *Fast.* 5.323;—in ~em bacarum florebat aquatica lotos *Met.* 9.341;—an pecuniam pupillus habeat .. in redituum ~e ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.9.

**e** (pregn.) the prospect of inheriting, etc., under a will, succession, etc.

▶ in ~em secundam nepotes .. tertio gradu primores ciuitatis scripserat TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; quartus decimus annus est, Caesar, ex quo ~ei tuae admotus sum 14.53; ~em suam retinebit (statuliber) PAUL. *dig.* 48.18.8.1.

**4** The object of one's hopes.

▶ meam ~em cupio consequi PL. fr.9; ut ex eo utram ~em sequatur consilium capiat LIV. 24.6.5; multorum .. fuit ~es inuidiosa procorum illa OV. *Met.* 4.795; 9.10; ~es imber erat nimios metuentibus ignes LUC. 9.375; STAT. *Theb.* 12.281; pueris, inter quos educabitur ille huic ~ei destinatus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.7.

**5** A person or thing in which one's hopes are centred.

▶ o salutis meae ~es PL. *Rud.* 680; C. Marium .. ~em subsidiumque patriae CIC. *Sest.* 38; Ascanius, magnae ~es altera Romae VERG. *A.* 12.168; P. Scipionem .. ~em, opem, salutem nostram LIV. 28.39.9; montibus his ponunt ~emque laremque suom OV. *Fast.* 5.652; Graeci milites .. praecipua ~es et propemodum unica, ad Dareum peruenerant CURT. 3.8.1; LUC. 7.588; Flacce, Antenorei ~es et alumne laris MART. 1.76.2; STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.15; prima coronae ~es trepidat tantis uenientibus Eurytus alis SIL. 16.506.

**b** (applied to offspring as the embodiment of one's hopes for the future).

▶ mea carissima filiola et ~es reliqua nostra, Cicero CIC. *Fam.* 14.4.6; morbi .. corripiunt .. ~emque gregemque simul VERG. *G.* 3.473; 4.162; OV. *Met.* 15.217; florentia rura ~esque nouae segetis quatientur grandinis ictu GERM. fr.4.142; ~em macram .. Crassi mittit in aedis PERS. 2.35; PETR. 4.2; (*cf.*) tuosne ego, o meae ~es inanes, labentis oculos .. uidi? QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.12; (*of plants*) quia semina pando eruerit rostro ~emque interceperit anni (sus) OV. *Met.* 15.113.

**c** (as an endearment).

▶ cor meum, ~es mea PL. *Bac.* 17; opsecro, amplectere, ~es mea *Rud.* 247; *St.* 583.

**6** Hope personified; *~es Augusta*, the embodiment of hope as associated with the imperial house.

▶ ~es mihi sancta subueni PL. *Cist.* 670; ~es bona, opsecro, subuenta mihi *Rud.* 231; ut primo pugnatum ad ~ei sit LIV. 2.51.2; 40.51.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.14; ~ei aedes a Germanico sacratur TAC. *Ann.* 2.49; SVPPLICATIO ~EI ET IVVE(NTVTI) *CIL* 10.8375; (*meton.*) qui locus est infra ~em ueterem (*i.e. her temple*) FRON. *Aq.* 65;—*CIL* 5.834; *BMCI* 1.p.182,No.124.

**spetile, spect-** ~is *neut.* [if *spectile* the orig. form, prob. an augural word (SPECIŌ + -ILIS¹)] A cut of pig's meat.

▶ spetile uocatur infra umbilicum suis quod est carnis .. Plautus enumerandis (s)uillis obsonis in Carbonaria sic meminit 'ego pernam, sumen, sueres, spectile †galium†, glandia' FEST. p.330M.

**speudiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A type of wheat.

▶ leuissimum (genus tritici) .. ~an .. in umidis seri (Graecia) iubebat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.64.

**speusticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σπευστικός] That can be made, done, etc., quickly (in quot., of a kind of bread).

▶ panis .. genera .. alias ab opsoniis appellati, ut ostrearii .. alias a festinatione, ut ~i (*cj.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.105.

**-spex** -spicis *m. suff.* Cf. SPECIŌ; forms nouns denoting 'one who inspects', usu. of diviners (*auspex, extispex, haruspex*).

**sphacos** ~i ? *f.* [Gk σφάκος]

**1** A species of sage, = ELELISPHACOS.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.146.

**2** A kind of lichen, = SPHAGNOS.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.27.

**sphaera** ~ae *f.* Also **spaera**. [Gk σφαῖρα] ORTHOG.: *spaera* CATO *Agr.* 82.

**1** A sphere, globe, orb.

▶ de tractis caseo melle ~as pugnum altas facito CATO *Agr.* 82; in summo sepulcro ~am esse positam cum cylindro CIC. *Tusc.* 5.64; in ~a maximi orbes medii inter se diuiduntur *Fat.* 15; cum omne caelum ita reuoluatur ut ~a APUL. *Mun.* 1.

**b** one of the imaginary spheres in which the heavenly bodies were supposed to travel round the earth.

▶ habent .. suam ~am stellae inerrantes ab aetheria coniunctione secretam CIC. *N.D.* 2.55; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.31.

**c** (app. used of a polyhedron).

▶ angulatam uicies ~am aquae dicatam esse APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**2** A working model of the universe, a kind of orrery.

▶ ~am .. cuius singulae conuersiones idem efficiunt in sole et in luna .. quod efficitur in caelo singulis diebus et noctibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.88; *Tusc.* 1.63; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.203; ~a, quae κρικωτή uocatus GEL. 3.10.3.

**sphaerion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σφαιρίον] A type of ointment.

▶ ~ion uetustis ulceribus .. optime succurrit CELS. 6.6.23; inungui acribus medicamentis .. maximeque eo, quod ~ion nominatur 6.6.26; CENSORIS SPHERION AD CLAR(itatem) *CIL* 13.10021(34).

**sphaeristērium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σφαιριστήριον] A court for ball games.

▶ ~ium, quod calidissimo soli inclinato iam die occurrit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.12; 5.6.27; SUET. *Ves.* 20.1; ULP. *dig.* 17.1.16; TI CLAVDIVS .. AEDILIS ~IVM D S D *A. Epig.* 46.239.

**sphaerīta** ~ae *m.* Also **spaer-**. [Gk] A kind of pastry in the form of a ball.

▶ ~am sic facito, ita uti spiram CATO *Agr.* 82.

**sphaeroīdēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk σφαιροειδής] Spherical.

▶ quod ei placet aquam non esse libratam, sed ~es habere schema et ibi habere centrum quo loci habet orbis terrarum. hoc autem, siue plana est aqua seu ~es .. VITR. 8.5.3.

**sphaeromachia** ~ae *f.* [Gk σφαιρομαχία] A boxing match in which app. some special type of padding was worn on the fists.

▶ spectaculi, quod omnes molestos ad ~an auocauit SEN. *Ep.* 80.1; (*as a private exercise, unless to be taken as 'ball game'; cf. Gk* σφαιρομαχία) ~as spectamus et palaris lusio admittit STAT. *Silv.* 4.pr.

**sphagītis** (~idos) *f.* [Gk σφαγῖτις] A jugular vein.

▶ in dextra sinistraque circa guttur uenae grandes, quae ~ides nominantur CELS. 4.1.2.

**sphagnos** ~ī *m.* [Gk σφάγνος] A kind of fragrant lichen.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.108; ~os siue sphacos siue bryon et in Gallia .. nascitur 24.27.

**sphingion, ~ium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σφιγγίον] A kind of ape (cf. SPHINX 2).

▶ deferunt (Trogodytae) .. ~ia, mancipia PLIN. *Nat.* 6.173; 6.184; condit in thesauros maxillarum cibum ~iorum et satyrorum genus 10.199.

**Sphinx** ~ngis or ~ngos *f.* [Gk σφίγξ] FORMS: ~ngae (gen. sg.) HYG. *Fab.* 67.5.

**1** A mythological monster of Egyptian origin, having a human head and a lion's body; esp., the Sphinx associated with Thebes in Boeotia, which devoured those who failed to solve its riddle, until Oedipus succeeded in doing so.

▶ si quis mentitus est Cyclopas Laestrygonas ~ngas [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.26; quorum pedes formati sunt in speciem ~ngum FEST. p.206M;—Oedipo opust coniectore, qui ~ngi interpres fuit PL. *Poen.* 444; OV. *Ib.* 376; ~nga caecis uerba nectentem modis SEN. *Oed.* 92; uictae spolia .. ~ngis *Phoen.* 138; ~ngos iniquae STAT. *Theb.* 1.66; 4.87.

**b** an artistic representation of such a monster; (spec.) the Great Sphinx of Giza in Egypt.

▶ ~nx galeae custos STAT. *Theb.* 10.659; acceperat .. ille a Verre ~ngem aeneam magnae pecuniae QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.98; in diplomatibus .. signandis initio ~nge usus est SUET. *Aug.* 50;—ante est ~nx uel magis narranda, de qua siluere, numen accolentium PLIN. *Nat.* 36.77.

**2** An animal said to exist in Ethiopia (app. based on reports of some kind of ape).

▶ sunt et saeuissimae ferae omni colore uarii lycaones et quales accepimus ~nges MELA 3.88; ~ngas, fusco pilo, mammis in pectore geminis, Aethiopia generat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72.

**sphondylē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk σφονδύλη] An insect, perh. a kind of beetle.

▶ nullum aliud radices a nobis dictas adtingit excepta ~e .. genus id serpentis est PLIN. *Nat.* 27.143.

**sphondylion, ~ium** ~iī *neut.* Also **spon-**. [Gk σφονδύλιον, σπονδύλιον] Cow-parsnip, *Heracleum sphondylium*, or a preparation of this plant used medicinally.

▶ LARG. 2; conpositio .. ~ii p ✕ I 15. β ab hac ferula differt quae uocatur ~ion foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.128; ~ium .. infunditur capitibus phreneticorum 24.25.

**sphondylus** ~ī *m.* Also **spon-**. [Gk σφόνδυλος, σπόνδυλος] ORTHOG.: *sphondil-* COL. 8.16.7.

**1** A vertebra.

▶ β ~um (draconis) aditus potestatium mulcere (tradunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.67; ~us percae 32.116.

**2** The hard outer surface of a mollusc's flesh.

▶ β (ostrea) ~o breui atque non carnoso PLIN. *Nat.* 32.60; 32.154.

**3** A mollusc, prob. a kind of mussel, *Spondylus gaederopus*.

▶ α ante cenam echinos, ostreas crudas .. peloridas, ~os MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; eadem (regio) .. maxime idonea est .. balanis uel ~is COL. 8.16.7. β ~i, mulli perturbati concoctique ponantur SEN. *Ep.* 95.28; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151; rosos tepenti ~os sinu condit MART. 7.20.14.

**sphongia** etc. see SPONGIA etc.

**sphrāgis** ~idis *f.* [Gk σφραγίς]

**1** A gem used in signet rings.

▶ reliquas (iaspides) ~idas uocant, publico gemmarum nomine his tantum dato PLIN. *Nat.* 37.117.

**2 a** A tablet of 'Lemnian earth' (i.e. a form of red ochre) sold with the stamp of the priestess of Artemis, as a guarantee of its genuineness.

▶ nec nisi signata (Lemnia rubrica) uenumdabatur, unde et ~idem appellauere PLIN. *Nat.* 35.33.

**b** a proprietary name for certain plasters or ointments sold with the maker's stamp.

▶ Polyidi (pastillus) celeberrimus est, ~is autem nominatur CELS. 5.20.2; D GALLI SESTI SPRAGIS AD ASPRITVDI(nes) *CIL* 10021(76).

**sphyraena** ~ae *f.* [Gk σφύραινα] A kind of fish, the spet.

▶ sudis Latine appellatur, Graece ~a, rostro similis nomini PLIN. *Nat.* 32.154.

**spīca** ~ae *f.* Also **spīcum** ~ī *neut.* and **spīcus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] FORMS: *spē-* cited as a rusticism, VAR. *R.* 1.48.2; neut. VAR. *Men.* 241, CIC. *Arat.* 101, *Sen.* 51; m. *Inc. pall.* 68 (FEST. p.333M).

**1** An ear of corn.

▶ cum .. in corpore pili, ut arista in ~a hordei, horrent VAR. *L.* 6.45; in segetibus .. frumentum quo culmus extulit, ~a *R.* 1.48.1; LUCR. 3.198; metat hic iuncos, ~as ubi legimus olim *Dirae* 73; TIB. 2.1.4; in Antiati metentibus cruentas in corbem ~as cecidisse LIV. 22.1.11; 42.64.2; Ceres, tenues ~is redimita capillos OV. *Am.* 3.10.3; nisi rare conseritur, uanam et minutam ~am facit (ager macer) COL. 2.9.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.53; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.5; TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; (*collect. sg.*) si fructuarius messem fecit et decessit .. ~am, quae terra teneatur, domini fundi esse (Labeo ait) PAUL. *dig.* 7.4.13; (*as distinguishing varieties or species*) far in Aegypto ex olyra conficitur: tertium genus ~ae hoc ibi est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.62.

**b** (dub., used w. ref. to a plant employed as a manure crop).

▶ frumentis utiliorem agrum esse, qui nihil quam qui istam ~am (*s.v.l.*) proximo anno tulerit COL. 2.10.7.

**2** (astron.) A star in the constellation Virgo.

▶ ~um inlustre tenens splendenti corpore Virgo CIC. *Arat.* 101; VITR. 9.4.1; MAN. 5.271; XIIII Kal. Oct. ~a Virginis exoritur COL. 11.2.65; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.311.

**3** (archit.) *~a testacea*, Tiles arranged in the form of an ear of corn, herringbone work.

▶ siue ex tessera grandi siue ex ~a testacea pauimenta struantur VITR. 7.1.7.

**4** (applied to other growths arranged round an axis) A spike, head, etc.; *nardi ~a*, also *~a* alone, spikenard.

▶ ulpici ~as III, alii ~as III CATO *Agr.* 70.1; CELS. 4.10.3; (amarantus) est .. ~a purpurea uerius quam flos aliquis PLIN. *Nat.* 21.47;—rosae folia uel nardi ~a temptanda est CELS. 3.21.8; nardi ~ae Syriacae, aloes, singulorum p ✕ II LARG. 113; 271;—uitrum candidum .. diligenter tritum admixta ~a 60; *CIL* 6.13528.

**b** *~a Cilissa*, saffron.

▶ ter .. lauet nostras ~a Cilissa comas PROP. 4.6.74; OV. *Fast.* 1.76.

**spīcātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SPĪCŌ]

**1** (of plants) Having the flowers arranged in an ear or spike; (f. pl. as noun) plants with spiked inflorescences.

▶ chamaecissos ~a est tritici modo PLIN. *Nat.* 24.135;—aliud rursus ~arum genus, ex quo est achynops 21.101.

**2** Made in the form of or resembling an ear of corn; (of bricks) laid herring-bone fashion.

▶ ~as .. faces sacrum ad nemorale Dianae sistimus GRAT. 484;—testacea ~a tiburtina sunt diligenter exigenda VITR. 7.1.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.187.

**spīceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPĪCA + -EVS] Consisting of ears of corn.

▶ ~a iam campis cum messis inhorruit VERG. *G.* 1.314; coma lactenti ~a fruge tumet PROP. 4.2.14.

**b** (of wreaths) made from ears of corn.

▶ fertilis .. tellus ~a donet Cererem corona HOR. *Saec.* 30; TIB. 1.1.16; ~a serta OV. *Met.* 2.28; *Fast.* 4.616; cuius

sacerdotii insigne est ~a corona SAB. in Gel. 7(6).7.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.6; TAC. *Ann.* 11.4.

**spīcifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SPĪCA + -FER] Bearing ears of corn.
▶ ~era dea nota manu (*i.e. Demeter*) GERM. fr.4.152; ~erae concessa deae .. Eleusin SEN. *Her. O.* 598; ~er .. Nilus MART. 10.74.9; ~eris .. oris SIL. 3.403; (*cf.*) ~era (*i.e. bearing the star* Spica) est Virgo Cereris MAN. 2.442.

**spīcilegium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SPĪCA + LEGŌ² + -IVM] The gathering of stray ears of corn, gleaning; also, the right to glean.
▶ qui e segete ad ~ium reliquit stipulam VAR. *L.* 7.109;—messi facta ~ium uenire oportet *R.* 1.53.

**spīciō** see SPECIŌ.

**spīcō** ~āre *tr.* [SPĪCA + -Ō¹]
1 To form (grains) into an ear.
▶ grana in stipula crinito textu ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.60.
2 To furnish with a sharp point.
▶ quam longa exigui ~ant hastilia dentes GRAT. 1.118.

**spīculō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SPĪCVLVM + -Ō¹] To furnish with a sharp point.
▶ telum (culicis) .. quo ~auit ingenio (natura) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.3.

**spīculum** ~ī *neut.* [SPĪCVM + -VLVM]
1 The sharp point of a weapon, the head (of a spear or arrow); also, a barb on an arrow.
▶ qui tum .. sibi euelli iubet ~um, postea quam ei .. dictum est clipeum esse saluum CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.5; *Rep.* 3.15; tot ~a taedet uellere VERG. *A.* 10.888; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.17; PROP. 2.13.2; ad Monetae duarum hastarum ~a arserant LIV. 33.26.8; bipalme ~um hastili semicubitali infixum 42.65.9; partibus .. in quibus occulte ~a tingit Amor OV. *Ars* 2.708; ~a tincta uenenis *Pont.* 4.10.31; cuius (*sc.* teli) ~o euolso CURT. 8.10.28; calamis ~a addunt irreuocabili hamo noxia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.159; leontopodii semen .. ~a sagittarum extrahit 26.145; SIL. 1.325;—quia (sagitta) fere ~is cingitur, quae magis laniant, si retrorsus quam si contra eximatur CELS. 7.5.2.A.
b the sting of a bee, hornet, scorpion, etc.
▶ ~a caeca relinquunt adfixae uenis VERG. *G.* 4.237; iuuenco ~a crabronum pressa ceruice gerenti OV. *Met.* 11.335; *Ib.* 540; sunt .. hi reges maiores paulo .. quam ceterae apes .. sine ~o COL. 9.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.100; (*pl. in ref. to repeated use*) cauda scorpionis modo ~a infigentem (mantichoran) 8.75.
2 A sharply pointed weapon, esp. a javelin; also, an arrow.
▶ pars ~a gestat bina manu VERG. *A.* 7.687; 12.563; hunc uidet ante cauas librantem ~a turris Romulus PROP. 4.10.13; caput .. abscisum uictor ~o gerens LIV. 4.19.5; 22.1.8; ~o .. innixus ante fores curiae constitit V. MAX. 3.2.18; ad portas utrimque exstantia ducunt ~a semianimes STAT. *Theb.* 7.597; 11.324; *Silv.* 3.1.58; SIL. 8.493; ut .. ipso impetu praefringerent hostium ~a: quo genere telorum exarmati .. FRON. *Str.* 2.3.20; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.9); hic lanceam, ille uenabulum, alius gerebat ~a APUL. *Met.* 8.16;—Partho torquere Cydonia cornu ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 10.60; *A.* 11.773; ~a de pharetra promit acuta sua OV. *Ars* 3.516; rupto perdet ~a neruo (Chiron) SEN. *Thy.* 862; LUC. 8.303; STAT. *Theb.* 4.325; JUV. 13.79.

**spīcum** ~ī *neut.* see SPĪCA.

**spīcus** ~ī *m.* see SPĪCA.

**spīna** ~ae *f.* [Umb. *spinia*, cf. SPĪCA]
1 A thorn, spine, prickle; a spike (of asparagus).
▶ ~is surgit paliurus acutis VERG. *Ecl.* 5.39; *A.* 3.594; quaedam herbarum spinosae sunt, quaedam sine ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 21.91; ~ae molles sunt 27.61; TAC. *Ger.* 17.1;—(*fig.*) nec acerbitatem sententiarum nec disserendi ~as probauit CIC. *Fin.* 4.79;—(*in fig. phrs.*) hominum non ~as uellentium, ut Stoici 4.6; (*cf.*) ~as animone ego fortius an tu euellas agro HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.4;—cum ~am fecerit (asparagus) COL. 11.3.46; MART. 13.21.1.
b (fig.) a thorny question.
▶ Peripatetici .. ~as partiendi et definiendi praetermittunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.9.
2 A thorn bush (of any kind).
▶ ~as runcari CATO *Agr.* 2.4; cum lubrica serpens exuit in ~is uestem LUCR. 4.61; PROP. 4.5.1; non ligni modo quicquam, sed ne ~as quidem .. fert ignis LIV. 38.18.4; hac mihi de ~a grata corona datast OV. *Ars* 3.68; nil nisi cum ~is gramen habebit ager *Tr.* 5.12.24; COL. 2.17.1; murra, quae .. de quadam ~a colligitur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.71; 16.75; ULP. *dig.* 32.55.5.
b (spec. varieties: ~*a Aegyptia*, ~*a Arabica*, and some at least exx. of ~*a alba* are prob. kinds of acacia); ~*a fullonia*, teazel.
▶ uirga .. lanalis de ~a ponitur alba OV. *Fast.* 6.165; pomiferis .. siluestribus, ut sunt albae ~ae, Graecae siliquae, iuniperus COL. 7.9.6; cummim optimam esse ex Aegyptia ~a conuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 13.66; ~a Arabica—~ae Aegyptiae laudes in odorum loco diximus 24.107; ~ae albae semen contra scorpiones auxiliatur 24.108; albae ~ae foliis 28.185;—quod uero in ~a fullonia (gignatur), hippophaeston 16.244.
3 A spine, prickle, or other sharp excrescence (on animal, fish, etc.).
▶ quarum (*sc.* animantium) aliae coriis tectae sunt .. aliae ~is hirsutae CIC. *N.D.* 2.121; ~a nocuus non gobius ulli OV. *Hal.* 130; subuentes .. alum (crocodili) illa secant ~a (delphini) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.91; echinorum .. ~is 28.67; 32.47; 32.103.
4 The spine, backbone (of a mammal, fish, etc.); ~*a sacra*, the sacrum.
▶ (canes) debent esse .. ~a neque eminula neque curua VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; humus erat inmunda .. ~is cooperta piscium CIC. *Gal.* fr.1; duplex agitur per lumbos ~a VERG. *G.* 3.87; OV. *Met.* 8.806; caput .. ~a excipit CELS. 8.1.11; ~a .. uagi torquente cerastae LUC. 9.716; ex medulla hominis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 10.188; huic (*sc.* pyreni) .. inesse piscium ~ae uidentur 37.188; LARG. 101; ~am mobilem quatiens placide decenter undabat (Fotis) APUL. *Met.* 2.7; de ~ae meae termino grandis cauda procedit 3.24; (*in a constellation*) (Pistrix) usque ad ~am mergens se CIC. *Arat.* 664(416); VITR. 9.4.3;—internatium Graeci ἱερὸν ὀστοῦν, Suetonius Tranquillus ~am sacram appellat FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.174(182N).
b the back.
▶ ~a uiret, uenter .. albet OV. *Met.* 6.380; nudae ~ae meae residens APUL. *Met.* 9.33; 10.22.

**spīnea** ~ae *f.* = SPIŌNIA.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.34.

**spīnētum** ~ī *neut.* [SPĪNA + -ĒTVM] A thicket (of thorn bushes).
▶ occultant ~a lacertos VERG. *Ecl.* 2.9; ~a sentesque SEN. *Dial.* 4.10.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.204; conualles .. nimium ~is aggeratae APUL. *Met.* 4.6.

**spīneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPĪNA + -EVS] Covered with thorns, thorny.
▶ baculum .. quod ~a .. uincula cingebant OV. *Met.* 2.789; quod .. dirrupto ~o tegmine .. promicarent rosae APUL. *Met.* 10.29.
b prickly, spiny.
▶ hystrices .. ~a contectas cute irenaceorum genere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.125.

**spīniger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SPĪNA + -GER] Covered with thorns or spines.
▶ ~eram subter caudam Pistricis CIC. *Arat.* 422(178).

**spīniola** ~ae *f.* [cf. SPĪNEA + -OLA] A kind of rose.
▶ (rosam) uilissimam uero plurimis (*sc.* foliis) sed minutissimis ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 21.16.

**spīnōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SPĪNA + -ŌSVS] FORMS: *-ossi* (cj., codd. *-osi*, *spissi*) CELS. 7.26.2.M; *spinonsiora* (cj., cod. *sponsiora*) VAR. *L.* 8.51.
1 (of plants or their parts) Thorny, spiny, prickly.
▶ cum ~is ignis subponitur herbis OV. *Met.* 2.810; baca asparagi ~a prosilit herba COL. 10.246; floret (radicula) aestate .. ~ae caule lanuginis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.48; folia pauca, ~a 20.262; fit (acacia) et in Galatia, deterrima ~iore arbore 24.109; ~is frutectis 30.101; (*fig.*, *of cares*) ~as .. serens in pectore curas CATUL. 64.72.
b (fig.) thorny, difficult; (also, of expression, etc.) crabbed; (sim., of a person).
▶ librarios haec ~iora indiligentius elaturos putaui VAR. *L.* 8.51; haec enim ~iora, prius ut confitear me cogunt quam ut adsentiar CIC. *Tusc.* 1.16; in minuta ac ~a cogendus (animus) SEN. *Ep.* 82.22; ne ad rem ~am .. lassus accedas 168.38;—~a quaedam et exilis oratio CIC. *de Orat.* 1.83; subtile uel ~um potius disserendi genus *Fin.* 3.3;—Antipater et Archidemus, ~issimi (*cj.*) homines *Luc.* 143.
2 Covered with thorn bushes.
▶ in ~is locis pascuntur (*sc. goats*) VAR. *R.* 2.3.8; ~i rorida terga iugi PROP. 4.4.48; aridi et ~i saxi SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) per ~um locum ambulantem SEN. *Con.* pr.22.
3 Covered with sharp points or spikes.
▶ eum (*sc.* calculum) esse ~um CELS. 7.26.2.N; necesse est ea fragmenta (*sc.* uertebrae) ~a esse 8.9.2; hirsuta ~ior hystrice barbam CALP. *Ecl.* 6.13.

**spintēr** (~ēris) *neut.* [cf. Gk σφιγκτήρ] A kind of bracelet or bangle.
▶ ut .. iubeas .. ~er nouom reconcinnarier PL. *Men.* 527; 530; 1061; FEST. p.333M; ~er armillae genus, quo mulieres utebantur brachio summo sinistro PAUL. *Fest.* p.332M.

**Spinthēr** ~ēris *m.* A *cognomen*, e.g. of P. Cornelius Lentulus, consul 57 BC.
▶ V. MAX. 9.14.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.54; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.57.

**spintria** ~ae *m.* [cf. Gk σφίγκτης] A type of male prostitute.
▶ PETR. 113.11; tunc .. primum ignota antea uocabula reperta sunt sellariorum et ~arum TAC. *Ann.* 6.1; monstrosi .. concubitus repertores, quos ~as appellabat SUET. *Tib.* 43.1; *Cal.* 16.1; *Vit.* 3.2.

**spinturnicium** ~iī *neut.* humorous dim. of SPINTVRNIX on analogy of *pithecium*.
▶ haec quidem bellulast. — pithecium haec est prae illa et ~ium PL. *Mil.* 989.

**spinturnix** ~icis *f.* Also **spintyrn-**. [perh. Gk σπινθαρίς; term. as *coturnix*] An unidentified bird.
▶ perdita ~ix *Inc. poet.* p.29; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.36. β ~ix est auis genus turpis figurae FEST. p.330M.

**spīnula** ~ae *f.* [SPĪNA + -VLA] A (small) backbone.
▶ leniter fluctuante ~a APUL. *Met.* 10.32.

**spīnus** ~ī or ~ūs *f.* [SPĪNA] A thorn bush.
▶ cum fax ex ~u alba esset VAR. in Non. p.112M; (*perh. blackthorn*) ~os iam pruna ferentis VERG. *G.* 4.145.

**spiōnia** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A kind of vine with large grapes.
▶ ~a dapsilis musto sed amplitudine magis uuarum quam numero fertilis COL. 3.2.27; ~a, quam quidam spineam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.34.

**spiōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPIŌNIA] Of or belonging to the *spionia*.
▶ siue est ille (*sc.* gustus) Bituricus .. seu ~us COL. 3.21.10.

**spīra** ~ae *f.* Also **spēra**. [Gk σπεῖρα] ORTHOG.: *sper-* MAN. 1.576, 3.364, STAT. *Theb.* 5.531 (cj.).
1 A circumvolution, coil:
a (of snakes).
▶ Pallas bicorpor anguium ~as trahit ACC. *trag.* 307; in ~am .. se colligit anguis VERG. *G.* 2.154; *A.* 2.217; ipse .. inmensum ~is facientibus orbem cingitur OV. *Met.* 3.77; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.197; (*meton.*) cum facibus ~isque .. Tisiphonem uidet V. FL. 4.393;—(*in a constellation*) ~am .. priorem hydri GERM. *Arat.* 504; MAN. 1.627; SIL. 6.194.
b (of rope; also, perh., of ribbon or sim.).
▶ quid cessatis, socii, eicere ~as sparteas? PAC. *trag.* 385;—credamus tunicae, de faucibus aurea cum se porrigat et longo iactetur ~a galero JUV. 8.208.
c (of hair).
▶ habeant feminae (*sc.* aurum) in armillis digitisque totis, collo, auribus, ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 33.40.
2 (applied to var. things resembling coils in form)
a the base of Ionic, Corinthian, and other columns.
▶ ~arum plinthides VITR. 3.3.2; 3.4.4; columnis ~ae subditae et capitula addita PLIN. *Nat.* 36.179; COLVMNAM CVM CAPVT ET ~A S P P *CIL* 8.23997; FEST. p.330M.
b a kind of cake or pastry.
▶ ~am sic facito CATO *Agr.* 77; 80.
c (perh.) a kind of band or clasp.
▶ cum tecum est, quiduis satis est: uisuri alieni sint homines, ~am pallas redimicula promit LUCIL. 505.
3 A circular or spiral mark or formation, twist, whorl.
▶ ingenti ~a totum praecingit Olympum (*sc. the equator*) MAN. 1.576; ignea specie ac ~ae modo intorta (*sc.* stella) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.91; publicum omnium (*sc. timbers*) uitium uocant ~as, ubi conuoluere se uenae atque nodi 16.198.
4 A military unit (in Gk used by Polybius to render *manipulus* and in the N.T. for a cohort).
▶ ~as legionibus nexit ENN. *Ann.* 510.
5 A sodality in some mystery cults.
▶ BONAE DEAE VENERI CNIDIAE D IVNIVS ANNIANVS HYMENAEVS ET INVICTA ~A ⟨P⟩HAEDIMIANA *CIL* 6.76; 6.261; 6.461; LIBERO PATRI ~A VLVBRANA D S P F 10.6510.

**spīrābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SPĪRŌ + -BILIS]
1 (of air) Capable of being breathed, respirable.
▶ terra .. circumfusa undique est hac animali ~ique natura cui nomen est aer CIC. *N.D.* 2.91; animos .. siue illi sint animales, id est ~es, siue ignei *Tusc.* 1.40; 1.42; caeli ~e lumen VERG. *A.* 3.600.
2 Capable of breathing, respiratory.
▶ quoniam .. pulmonum uice alia possint ~ia inesse uiscera PLIN. *Nat.* 9.17; 11.5.
3 (of machines) Operated by air, pneumatic.
▶ (est) alterum (genus machinarum) ~e, quod apud eos πνευματικὸν appellatur VITR. 10.1.1.

**spīrāculum** ~ī *neut.* [SPĪRŌ + -CVLVM¹]
1 An air hole, vent.
▶ VAR. in Isid. *Orig.* 14.9.2; per .. ~a mundi exitus introitusque elementis redditus exstat LUCR. 6.493; saeui ~a Ditis VERG. *A.* 7.568; quae ~a uocant .. scrobes mortiferum spiritum exhalantes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.208; APUL. *Met.* 6.18.
b a breathing passage (in the lungs).
▶ uenarum meatus .. per pulmonum ~a uiuacitatem transferentes APUL. *Pl.* 1.16.
2 (transf.) An opening, outlet.
▶ ad nitidi ~a fontis V. FL. 3.553.

**spīraea** ~ae *f.* [Gk σπειραία] A shrub = LIGVSTRVM.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.53.

**spīrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [SPĪRŌ + -MEN]
1 The act of breathing; aspiration.
▶ sulphureas posuit ~ina (*? died, or sense*) Naris ad undas ENN. *Ann.* 260; ~ine anhelo (*sc. of the Giants*) torreri late campos SIL. 12.144; (*in playing a musical pipe*) moderata sonum uario ~ine buxus STAT. *Theb.* 8.222; MAUR. 228;—~en addit omnibus uocalibus 784.
b exhalation.
▶ tali ~ine Nesis emittit Stygium .. aera LUC. 6.90; uerni blanda ad ~ina solis STAT. *Theb.* 4.96; reficit ~ina fessi ignis 12.268; (*cf.*) nec summa Tonantis iussa nec Arcadiae retinent ~ina uirgae (*i.e. Mercury's wand*) 2.70.
2 An air hole or passage.
▶ alius ~ina naris aduncae amputat LUC. 2.183; sunt qui ~ina terris esse putent 10.247.

**spīrāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [SPĪRŌ + -MENTVM]
1 An air or breathing passage (in animals).
▶ abdita .. intus ~a animae letali uulnere rupit VERG. *A.* 9.580; siue ~um aqua praeclusit SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.123;—(*cf.*) siue est animal tellus et uiuit habetque ~a

locis flammam exalantia multis Ov. *Met.* 15.343; an .. in hos per quos nauigatur sinus quasi ~a quaedam magnitudinis suae exaestuet (Oceanus) Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; terra .. primos illos aditus habet quos uelut ~a .. recepit Sen. *Nat.* 6.15.

**b** an air passage (in things), vent.

▶ in tectis .. tenuia cera ~a linunt Verg. *G.* 4.39; cum in altitudinem perstructus fuerit (paries), relinquantur ~a Vitr. 7.4.1; ea operculis obturant, ne ~o obturatum emittatur 7.12.1 (*cj.*); *Aetna* 135; cum (puluis) sine ullo ~o sit inclusus Sen. *Ep.* 57.2; tres aluorum plebes .. exiguis ~is relictis .. clausas habere Col. 9.11.1; uasorum .. ~o Plin. *Nat.* 34.106; 34.165; (*transf.*) seu pluris calor ille uias et caeca relaxat ~a, nouas ueniat qua sucus in herbas Verg. *G.* 1.90.

**2** A breathing space, pause.

▶ non .. per interualla ac ~a temporum, sed continuo et uelut uno ictu Tac. *Ag.* 44.5.

**3** A breath of air, draught.

▶ cum (trabes compactiles) .. non ~um et perflatum uenti recipiunt Vitr. 4.7.4; Plin. *Nat.* 12.16; cotoneis in concluso ~um omne adimendum 15.60.

**spīrarchēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk σπειράρχης] The leader of a spira 5.

▶ SEVERO ET QVINTIANO COS NOMINA ASIANORVM GERMANVS ~AES TATTARIO EPIPODIA MATER .. *CIL* 3.870; PONTIVS DADVCHVS ~ES LIBERIS PATRIS STIBADIVM RES(TIT)VIT LOCO SVO 6.2251; 6.2252.

**spīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [spīrō + -tiō]

**1** The act of breathing.

▶ Larg. 47; opium potum .. ~onem inpedit 180.

**2** Exhaled air, breath.

▶ ab odore ~onis Larg. 185; 197.

**spīrillum** ~ī *neut.* [spīra] (See quot.).

▶ ~um uocari ait Opillus Aurelius caprae barbam Fest. p.330M.

**spīritus** ~ūs *m.* [spīrō + -tvs³]

**1** The action of breathing, respiration; (also) a single breath.

▶ ~us ex anima calida spumas agit albas Enn. *Ann.* 518; illum .. quoius tu legiones difflauisti ~u, quasi uentus folia Pl. *Mil.* 17; lingua et ~us et uocis sonus est .. moderandus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.40; quae ~u in pulmones anima ducitur *N.D.* 2.138; ipsum offendunt .. totis praecordiis stertentem ructuosos ~us geminare Cael. *orat.* 15; creber ~us Lucr. 6.1186; ut lenis agatur ~us Tib. 1.8.58; obruentes .. ora superiecta humo interclusisse ~um apparebat Liv. 22.51.8; uiuere .. ex calore et ~u remanente in praecordiis senserunt 42.16.3; concutietur crebro ~u pectus Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.3; lectio in qua puer ut sciat, ubi suspendere ~um debeat .. Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.1; ~us etiam longior breuiorque 11.3.16; paruulae .. tenuem ~um et delicata .. praecordia conficit protinus uirus infestum Apul. *Met.* 10.28;—(*in refs. to snakes, etc.*) qui .. tamquam iubatus draco serpit dentibus aduncis, aspectu uenenato, ~u rabido *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; ~ibus rumpit fauces *Culex* 182;—(*transf.*) naturali .. ~u omne alimentum uirentis quasi quaedam anima per medullam trunci .. trahitur in summum Col. 3.10.2;—uno ~u continenter multa dicere in extrema conuenit oratione *Rhet. Her.* 3.21.

**b** (w. *extremus*, *ultimus*, etc.) one's last breath.

▶ quo minus uel extremo ~u, si quam opem rei publicae ferre posset, experiretur Cic. *Phil.* 9.2; *Fin.* 2.99; usque ad ultimum ~um *Sen.* 38; post ~um extremum *Tusc.* 1.89; arma usque ad supremum ~um retenturos Tac. *Hist.* 4.21.

**c** (pregn.) deep breathing (under the stress of emotion).

▶ latere petitus imo ~us Hor. *Epod.* 11.10; surget .. inuitis ~us in lacrimis Prop. 1.16.32.

**d** (gram.) aspiration.

▶ h litteram siue illam ~um magis quam litteram dici oportet Gel. 2.3.1.

**2** The air breathed into and expelled from the lungs, breath.

▶ boat caelum fremitu uirum, ex ~u atque anhelitu nebula constat Pl. *Am.* 233; conlegae tui contaminatum ~um Cic. *Pis.* 20; Martis .. tauri .. quorum terribilis ~us ignis erat Ov. *Ep.* 12.42; eas uenas, quae ~ui accommodatae sunt Cels. 1.pr.15; ore ~us adductus est 2.11.2; uix ~um per siccas fauces ducentibus Sen. *Ben.* 3.8.3; unde tibi istum, quem trahis, ~um? 4.6.3; in corpore extrema pulsum uenarum, id est ~us, magis sentiunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.218; ~u et uoce in illa (*sc.* arteria) meante 11.176; ~us uia intercluditur Larg. 184; ut tibiae eodem ~u accepto alium clusis, alium apertis foraminibus .. sonum reddunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.20; ingenti ~u classicum exorsus Suet. *Jul.* 32; arteria est conceptaculum ~us naturalis Gel. 18.10.9; meacula ~us Apul. *Met.* 1.4; ex anhelitu recepto ~u 7.1.

**b** (w. *extremus*, *ultimus*, etc., in references to the termination of life; sim. w. *primus*).

▶ non extremum ~um eius excepi Cic. *Inv.* 1.108; ut filiorum suorum postremum ~um ore excipere liceret *Ver.* 5.118; *Phil.* 12.22; extremum ~um in uictoria effudistis 14.32; cum ultimum redderet ~um Vell. 2.14.2; si .. supremum ~um .. posuisset V. Max. 5.2.ext.4; id solum referre, nouissimum ~um per ludibrium .. effundant an per uirtutem Tac. *Hist.* 3.66;—ex qua adfectione caeli primum ~um duxerit Cic. *Div.* 2.99.

**3** Breath as the concomitant of life or consciousness.

▶ PROPERAVIT HORA TRISTIS FATALIS MEA ET DENEGAVIT VLTRA VEITAE ~VM *CIL* 1.1214.10; non est uiri .. Romani dubitare eum ~um quem naturae debeat patriae reddere Cic. *Phil.* 10.20; dum ~us hos regit artus Verg. *A.* 4.336; Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.14; Vitr. 8.pr.2; corporibus geminis ~us unus erat Dom. Mars. *poet.* 1.4; ~um cruore ac minis mixtum euomuit V. Max. 9.3.8; miserum ~um trahunt, memoria quoque amissa Cels. 3.27.1.A; militarem sine duce turbam corpus esse sine ~u Curt. 10.6.8; regit idem ~us artus orbe alio Luc. 1.456; fugit in uacuas iam ~us auras Stat. *Theb.* 11.55; tuosne ego .. labentes oculos, tuum fugientem ~um uidi? Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.12; Tac. *Ann.* 2.70; Apul. *Met.* 1.13; quoad .. crebris perforati uulneribus ~us efflauerint 2.32.

**b** (meton.) life, consciousness.

▶ in acie stat, de sanguine et de ~u decertat Cic. *Phil.* 11.24; Sextum Pompeium .. ~u priuauit Vell. 2.87.2; iustae poenae debitum ~um .. furari conabatur V. Max. 4.7.6; ~u culpam lues Phaed. 4.11.7; nulli natura in aeternum ~um dedit Sen. *Suas.* 2.2; libertas ~u potior Sen. *Ben.* 2.35.3; his innocentibus et miserrimis lucem et ~um reddidistis Tac. *Ann.* 1.22; Charicles .. labi ~um nec ultra biduum duraturum Macroni firmauit 6.50; medicos hortari .. quoquo modo ~um homini prorogarent Plin. *Ep.* 2.20.7; ~u deficior et genua quatior Apul. *Met.* 1.18; inedia statuit elidere sua sententia damnatum ~um 8.14.

**4** The non-corporeal part of a person (separable from the body at death), spirit, soul; one's being.

▶ si morte carens uacua uolat altus in aura ~us, et Samii sunt rata dicta senis Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.62; dum .. lumen uitale uidebo, seruiet officio ~us iste tuo 5.9.38; inter ipsum illud tempus quo diuinus ~us mortali discernebatur a corpore V. Max. 4.5.6; non in effigies mutas diuinum ~um transfusum Tac. *Ann.* 4.52; de natura animae et dissociatione ~us corporisque inquirebat 16.34; si ~us corpore tuo semel fuerit seiugatus, ibis quidem profecto ad imum Tartarum Apul. *Met.* 6.17;—serit blanditias, inuadit ~um 2.5; capilli tui nodulum quo meum uinxisti ~um 3.23; te .. diligo aeque ut meum ~um 5.6.

**b** the vital principle animating the world as a whole according to some philosophical systems.

▶ caelum ac terram camposque liquentis lucentemque globum lunae Titaniaque astra ~us intus alit Verg. *A.* 6.726; sacer intra nos ~us sedet, malorum bonorumque nostrorum obseruator et custos Sen. *Ep.* 41.2; Luc. 4.643; ille fusus per omnes rerum naturae partes ~us adfuit Quint. *Decl.* 314(p.235,l.28); qui neget deum esse ~um omnibus partibus inmixtum *Inst.* 7.3.5.

**5** Divine afflatus or inspiration (esp. w. ref. to literature).

▶ poetam .. quasi diuino quodam ~u inflari Cic. *Arch.* 18; ~um Graiae tenuem Camenae Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.38; ~um Phoebus mihi, Phoebus artem carminis nomenque dedit poetae 4.6.29; diuino ~u instinctus Liv. 5.15.10; seu ~u diuino tactus 5.22.5; diuini ~us uiros, Aeschylum, Sophoclen, Euripiden Vell. 1.16.3; Stat. *Theb.* 4.587; poetico ~u Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.80; quanto maiore ~u de diuinis rebus quam humanis eloquendum est 12.2.20; instinctis diuino ~u uatibus 12.10.24; Apul. *Met.* 8.27; ~u fauentis Euentus quaesticulo forensi nutrito per patrocinia sermonis Romani 11.28.

**6** Essential or pervading quality, nature.

▶ tria .. genera sunt corporum, unum, quod continetur uno ~u et Graece ἡνωμένον uocatur, ut homo tignum lapis et similia Pompon. *dig.* 41.3.30; tota statua uno ~u continetur Paul. *dig.* 6.1.23.5.

**7** Any disposition which causes a person to act in a particular way; (meton.) a person of such-and-such a disposition.

▶ haec inmensa multitudo unius animae circumdata illius ~u regitur, illius ratione flectitur Sen. *Cl.* 1.3.5;—(*defined by adj. or gen.*) latius regnes auidum domando ~um Hor. *Carm.* 2.2.10; adeo fracti simul cum corpore sunt ~us illi feroces Liv. 1.31.6; minitans patriae hostilesque iam tum ~us gerens 2.35.6; pleno fiduciae ~u V. Max. 3.7.1.c; capax generosi ~us illud quoque dictum 3.7.ext.7; crudelitatis .. horridus habitus, truculenta species, uiolenti ~us 9.2.intro.; tyrannici ~us consul 9.5.1; non .. negauerim fuisse alti ~us uiros Sen. *Ep.* 90.44; natura .. ut quibusdam animalibus ferum dedit, quibusdam subdolum, .. ita nobis gloriosum et excelsum ~um 104.23; melior .. uel plura iusto concipiens interim ~us Quint. *Inst.* 2.4.4; Agrippinae .. tumidos ~us Tac. *Ann.* 4.12;—subrefectus primo conspectu alloquioque carissimi sibi ~us Vell. 2.123.2; religiosissimi ~us tam crudeliter uexati V. Max. 1.1.14.

**b** ardent disposition, spirit, mettle.

▶ quid ego nunc .. Cn. Dolabellae ~us, quid huius lacrimas .. proferam ..? Cic. *Ver.* 1.75; tantum fiduciae ac ~us Pompeianis accessit Caes. *Civ.* 3.72.1; si cui genus, si cui sua uirtus, si cui etiam maiestas, si cui honores subdere ~us potuerunt Liv. 7.40.8; 26.24.5; hic ~us ne M. quidem Catonis pueritiae defuit V. Max. 3.1.2; Verginius plebei generis, patricii uir ~us 6.1.2; enerues animi ~um exercitus nostri sustinere non potuerunt 9.1.ext.6; ardentis ~us uirum 9.3.2; non potest athleta magnos ~us ad certamen adferre, qui numquam sugillatus est Sen. *Ep.* 13.2; Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.23; Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.5; quos ~us gessisset, uultu ferebat Tac. *Hist.* 4.85; praeter paternos ~us uxoris quoque .. nobilitate .. accendebatur *Ann.* 2.43; Plin. *Ep.* 7.19.3; Flor. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.21); tandem immortalitate digno illo ~u expugnato Apul. *Met.* 4.21.

**c** enthusiasm, spirit, vigour.

▶ etsi carent libri ~u illo Cic. *Orat.* 130; altior humano ~us ille malo est Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.44; librum, qui παναθηναϊκός inscribitur .. opus ardentis ~us plenum V. Max. 8.7.ext.9; Sen. *Suas.* 1.15; quotiens ipsius alacritatem et tanti animi ~us haurire potuissent Curt. 6.2.21; Petr. 118.6; cetera maioris operis ac ~us Latini rhetores relinquendo necessaria grammaticis fecerunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.6; 10.1.16; Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.10); Tac. *Dial.* 24.1; (*transf.*) magno ~u erumpentibus fluuiis Sen. *Nat.* 3.30.2.

**d** imperious or overbearing disposition, arrogance, pride; imperious demeanour or bearing.

▶ insolentiam noratis hominis, noratis animos eius ac ~us tribunicios Cic. *Clu.* 109; hunc .. Campano fastidio ac regio ~u cum uideremus *Agr.* 2.93; Ariouistus tantos sibi ~us, tantam arrogantiam sumpserat ut ferendus non uideretur Caes. *Gal.* 1.33.5; Nep. *Di.* 5.5; Damarata uxor .. inflata adhuc regiis animis ac muliebri ~u Liv. 24.22.8; ut insolentissimos Numantinae urbis ~us .. contunderet V. Max. 2.7.1; homini .. effrenatae temeritatis, intolerabilis ~us 6.2.8;—qui ~us illi, quis uultus uocisque sonus uel gressus eunti Verg. *A.* 5.648; corpore maiorem rides Turbonis in armis ~um et incessum Hor. *S.* 2.3.311.

**8** Air in motion, wind, breeze, air current.

▶ unde oritur imber sonitu saeuo et ~u Enn. *scen.* 11; ~us Eurorum uiridis cum purpurat undas Fur. Ant. *poet.* 5; uelut Edoni Boreae cum ~us alto insonat Aegaeo Verg. *A.* 12.386; quod uenti umidi .. infundentes .. umidos ~us pallore uolumina corrumpunt Vitr. 6.4.1; Etesiae .. aduerso ~u cursum descendentis (*sc.* Nili) impediunt Mela 1.53; cum .. ~us .. aer sit agitatus Sen. *Nat.* 2.1.3; ~um a uento modus separat: uehementior enim ~us uentus est, inuicem ~us leniter fluens aer 5.13.4; praestat eligere sationi silentis uel certe placidi ~us diem Col. 3.19.3; galeas et scuta uirorum pilaque contorsit uiolento ~us actu Luc. 9.472; ualidior ~us nostros sinus tendat Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.37; ~usne aliquis occultior os fontis et fauces modo laxat modo includit ..? Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.5; nubes .. horrenda ignei ~us tortis uibratisque discursibus rupta 6.20.9; siccos et superioris mundi flatus uentos nominamus, auras uero umidos ~us Apul. *Mun.* 10; anaphysemata Graeci uocant eos ~us 12; hinc tempestiui imbres et ~us nautis secundi 29; (*cf.*) orsa deum .. aperit (Apollo), quis fulmen agat, quis sidera ducat ~us Stat. *Theb.* 6.361; fercula .. nullo seruiente, sed tantum ~u quodam impulsa subministrantur Apul. *Met.* 5.3.

**b** wind in the stomach or bowels.

▶ aluus .. cum multo ~u redditur Cels. 2.7.12; si extremam aluum ~us sequitur 2.8.12; 7.14.2; uis (illis, *sc.* raphanis) mira colligendi ~um Plin. *Nat.* 19.78.

**9** Air (as an element).

▶ uirago, cui par imber et ignis, ~us et grauis ferra Enn. *Ann.* 522; quid .. tam commune quam ~us uiuis, terra mortuis, mare fluctuantibus ..? Cic. *Orat.* 107; quorum aliud a terra sumpsimus .. aliud ab aere eo quem ~um dicimus *N.D.* 2.18; de Oceano .. dubitant .. ignem post se .. habeat an ~um Sen. *Suas.* 1.4; ~us, quem Graeci nostrique eodem uocabulo aera appellant Plin. *Nat.* 2.10; cuniculorum ~u madido 31.79; circumfusus nobis ~us uolucribus conuenit Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.13; cum .. tradatur terram punctum esse caeli et infra solem amplo diastemate ~um sumere Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.148; Apul. *Mun.* 17; (*cf.*) illis et silices et possint cedere quercus, nedum tu possis, ~us iste leuis Prop. 1.9.32.

**10** An exhalation, scent, perfume, odour.

▶ ~us unguenti suauis diffugit in auras Lucr. 3.222; Vell. 2.22.4; aliquem remanere ~um in eo umore, quem .. congelauit (fulmen) Sen. *Nat.* 2.53.1; 3.20.2; ~us letales .. scrobibus emissi Plin. *Nat.* 2.207; gentem .. ~u florum naribus hausto uictitantem Gel. 9.4.10.

**spīrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, *tr.* [< *speis-, cf. OSl. *pištǫ*, Skt *picchōrā*, ON *fisa*]

**1** To breathe, respire.

▶ temptabam ~arent (labella) an non Pl. *Mil.* 1336; non modo sine cura quiescere sed ne ~are quidem sine metu possunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 65; si quem semiuiuum ac ~antem etiam reliquissent *Tul.* 21; *N.D.* 3.94; cum ~antes mixtas hinc ducimus auras Lucr. 6.1129; Catilina .. repertus est, paululum etiam ~ans Sal. *Cat.* 61.4; Liv. 4.3.8; Ov. *Met.* 15.344; insecta multi negarunt ~are; .. sic nec ~are ea quibus pulmo desit Plin. *Nat.* 11.5; sub eo (*sc.* corde) pulmo est ~andique officina attrahens ac reddens animam 11.188; 37.204; maxime cum utraque obturata spisse necessario sunt foramina narium, quia ~andi facultas eripitur Larg. 47; neque satis compertum est ~antem adhuc Augustum .. an exanimem repperit Tac. *Ann.* 1.5; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ante etiam re publica Cic. *Sest.* 54;—(*of the body or its parts*) ora .. magnanimum ~antia paene uirorum in rostris iacuere suis Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.1; dum mouet haec calidus ~antia corpora sanguis Luc. 1.363; peruenit ad puppim ~antisque inuenit artus 3.732;—(*w. adv. or internal acc.*) quercum .. scindebat .. ~ans immane securi Verg. *A.* 7.510; grauiter ~antibus hydris 7.753; mali .. morbi testimonium est uehementer et crebro ~are Cels. 2.4.3; difficile ~antibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.143; quod querulum ~at, quod acerbum Naeuia tussit Mart. 2.26.1.

**b** (applied to the throbbing of blood vessels, supposed to function as air channels).

▶ pecudum .. reclusis pectoribus inhians ~antia consulit exta Verg. *A.* 4.64; erepta uiuis exta pectoribus tremunt ~antque uenae corque adhuc pauidum salit Sen. *Thy.* 756; Manto .. semineces fibras et adhuc ~antia reddit uiscera Stat. *Theb.* 4.466; templa .. pecudum fibris ~antibus imple *Silv.* 4.8.2; (*cf.*) sorbere .. (sanguinem) calidum ~antemque et uiuam ipsam animam ex osculo uulnerum Plin. *Nat.* 28.4; in nullis ~at deus integer extis Stat. *Theb.* 5.176; (*w. internal acc.*) uerum ~antibus (*v.l.* salientibus) extis 4.410.

**c** (hyperb., of artistic representations).

▶ Parii lapides, ~antia signa Verg. *G.* 3.34; excudent alii

~antia mollius aera A. 6.847; ~at .. arguta picta tabella manu MART. 7.84.2; quod Polycleteis iussum ~are caminis STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.28; SIL. 14.657; APUL. *Met.* 11.17; (*cf., of a histrionic performance*) luctu atque lamentis ueris et ~antibus GEL. 6(7).5.7; DOCTVS MAEONIO ~ANTIA CARMINA VERSV DICERE *CIL* 6.10097.

**d** to breathe (after exertion), recover one's breath.
▶ cum stelligeri uector Olympi pondere liber ~auit Atlans SEN. *Her. O.* 1908; (*cf.*) uidebis equos fortis .. in somnis sudare .. ~areque semper LUCR. 4.988.

**e** (of a poet) to breathe divine inspiration.
▶ quod ~o et placeo, si placeo, tuum est HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.24.

**2** To breathe, i.e. live, be alive.
▶ sunt .. qui ab eo ~ante forum putent potuisse defendi, cuius non restiterit cadaueri curia? CIC. *Mil.* 91; PROP. 4.7.11; cum Paris Oenone poterit ~are relicta OV. *Ep.* 5.29; sues ~antes a muribus tradunt adrosos PLIN. *Nat.* 11.213; STAT. *Theb.* 4.559; ardua rupibus Aetne, ~antis rogus Enceladi SIL. 14.579; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.3); nec sum mulier nec omnino ~o, nisi eam pessum de tantis opibus deiecero APUL. *Met.* 5.10;—(*coupled w.* uiuere, uiuus) quis .. non indignissimum facinus putauit illum non dicam loqui, sed uiuere ac ~are? CIC. *Sest.* 108; *Dom.* 134; uiuo et ~ante me hereditatem meam .. spe .. creuistis LIV. 40.8.17; V. MAX. 4.6.ext.1; margarita .. uiua ac ~antia saxis auelli TAC. *Ag.* 12.7;—(*transf. and poet.*) hanc .. ob causam uidetur Laeli mens ~are etiam in scriptis, Galbae autem uis occidisse CIC. *Brut.* 94; ~at adhuc amor uiuuntque commissi calores Aeoliae fidibus puellae HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.10; haec cura et cineri ~at inusta meo PROP. 4.11.74; V. MAX. 7.3.ext.3; inerat adhuc ex pastoribus feritas, quiddam adhuc ~abat indomitum FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.1).

**3** (w. acc.) To breathe out, exhale.
▶ toto ~ans de corpore flammam (Canis) CIC. *Arat.* 351(110); flammam taetro ~antis ore Chimaeras LUCR. 2.705; Diomedis equi ~antes naribus ignem 5.30; tauri ~antes naribus ignem VERG. *G.* 2.140; LIV. 22.17.5; tenuem ~ans animam 'salue ..' ait V. FL. 4.436; (*poet.*) Titan dum .. lucem ~antes proferret equos SIL. 12.508;—(*transf.*) ingenitum terra ~ante uaporem MAN. 1.817; terra ipsa magnam uim aeris .. ex abdito ~at SEN. *Nat.* 5.4.1; inmensa caui ~ant mendacia folles JUV. 7.111; luna flammeos ~abat ignes APUL. *Met.* 11.4; haec (*sc.* terra) .. ~at illos spiritus *Mun.* 23; (*cf.*) ut uidit Paean uastos telluris hiatus diuinam ~are fidem LUC. 5.83.

**b** (intr.) to breathe out.
▶ non letiferas ~ando perdidit auras LUC. 6.522; (*transf.*) item terras exoneratas niue retectasque ~are liberius SEN. *Nat.* 5.10.3;—(*w. abl.*) ~antem .. ignibus ipsum (*sc.* Cacum) VERG. *A.* 8.304; quanto ~are ueneno ora rear ..! LUC. 9.679.

**c** (intr., of that which is breathed out) to exhale, be emitted; (of letters) to sound.
▶ emicat ex oculis, ~at quoque pectore flamma OV. *Met.* 8.356;—quando et iucundissimas ex Graecis litteras non habemus, uocalem alteram, alteram consonantem (*i.e.* v *and* ζ), quibus nullae apud eos dulcius ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.27.

**4** (of things) To give off a smell, vapour, etc.
▶ grauiter ~antis copia thymbrae floreat VERG. *G.* 4.31; cypiros .. uix .. ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 21.117; ~antis .. crocos JUV. 7.208;—(*w. abl.*) ~at .. uaporibus aether pestiferis GRAT. 375; ~ant templa mero *Buc. Eins.* 2.17; cui chlamys et multa ~at coma flexilis aura V. FL. 5.588; magicis ~antia tecta uenenis 7.327; campum, uestro qui sanguine pinguis ~at adhuc pinguisque meo STAT. *Theb.* 7.546; 12.567.

**b** (w. acc.) to give off, exhale (an odour, etc.), smell of.
▶ comae diuinum uertice odorem ~auere VERG. *A.* 1.404; odoratae ~ant medicamina siluae MAN. 4.673; seu ~ent cinnama surdum PERS. 6.35; inmunditiis taetrum odorem ~antibus COL. 1.6.11; MART. 11.8.1; facies .. pinguia Poppaeana ~at JUV. 6.463; ~ans Arabiae felicia germina APUL. *Met.* 11.4.

**c** (intr., of exhalations) to be given off.
▶ illi dulcis compositis ~auit crinibus aura VERG. *G.* 4.417; tot generum aurae ~ante concentu PLIN. *Nat.* 12.86; hirsuto ~ant opobalsama collo quae tibi JUV. 2.41.

**5** (of winds) To blow.
▶ grauiter ~antibus .. flabris LUCR. 6.428; nec Zephyros audis ~are secundos? VERG. *A.* 4.562; aequatae ~ant aurae 5.844; letiferis calidi ~arunt aestibus austri OV. *Met.* 7.532; dum .. ~ant flamina, nauis eat *Fast.* 4.18; CURT. 7.4.27; SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.2; *Nat.* 6.17.3; ~at de litore Coo aura fluens LUC. 8.246; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.138; APUL. *Met.* 11.25; (*cf.*) quid agam bruma ~ante? JUV. 9.67; (*poet.*) di .. tempestatum .. potentes, ferte uiam uento facilem et ~ate secundi VERG. *A.* 3.529; (*fig.*) quod si tam facilis ~aret Cynthia nobis PROP. 2.24a.5;—(*w. internal acc.*) Boreae ~ent immania uires *Dirae* 37; ~antes frigora Cauri VERG. *G.* 3.356; extenuatos siccitatibus in aere flatus ~ant (septentrio et aquilo) VITR. 8.2.5; Notus, aduerso tepidum qui ~at ab axe OV. *Pont.* 4.10.43.

**6** (fig.)
**a** (w. adv. or internal acc.) To breathe, express (a particular spirit, disposition, etc.).
▶ ~at tragicum satis et feliciter audet HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.166; Karthaginem magna ~antem V. MAX. 3.7.1.e; altum quiddam et sublime ~are se credunt SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.2; (philosophia) altius ~at *Ep.* 95.10; magnum aliquid ~abit amor? V. FL. 2.184; qui facta attollere regum ibam altum ~ans STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.11; ~antibus altius Poenis et reuerso in Siciliam bello FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.27).

**b** (w. acc.) to breathe or express the spirit of; (intr., of a quality) to emanate.
▶ fortibus .. oculis Cassius (Martem ~are diceres) se in Siciliam non iturum CIC. *Att.* 15.11.1; ~antes aequo certamine bellum LUCR. 5.392; quid habes illius, illius, quae ~abat amores ..? HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.19; uisa mihi mollem ~are quietem Cynthia non certis nixa caput manibus PROP. 1.3.7; inquietum hominem et tribunatum etiam nunc ~antem LIV. 3.46.2; Vestinus .. quem nocte dieque ~at, et in carae uiuit complexibus umbrae STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.95; Mago .. fratrem (*sc.* Hannibalem) ~at in armis SIL. 3.240; deam ~at mulier APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—adflicto ~at reuerentia uultu STAT. *Theb.* 5.27.

**spissāmentum** ~i *neut.* [SPISSŌ¹ + -MENTVM] A means of stopping up, plug.
▶ firmiore ~o opus est quam in sociis usum Vlixem ferunt SEN. *Ep.* 31.2; arido ~o faeniculi sic comprimi, ut ius supernatet COL. 12.9.2; ~o .. cunilae imposito 12.48.1; 12.49.4; LARG. 271.

**spissē** *adv.* ~ius. [SPISSVS + -Ē]
**1** With effort, laboriously, slowly.
▶ tu nimis ~e ac tarde incedis NAEV. *com.* 59; PAC. *trag.* 180; nascimur .. ~ius quam emorimur. uix duo homines decem mensibus edolatum unum reddunt puerum VAR. *Men.* 332; (*transf.*) cum tamen ~e atque uix .. ad Antonium Crassumque peruenimus CIC. *Brut.* 138.

**2** Densely, thickly, compactly, in a crowded manner; opaquely.
▶ (namque ea materies) .. umore autem et terreno est ~e solidata VITR. 2.9.14; congestis et ~e calcatis carbonibus 7.4.5; datur .. opera, ut ~e (*i.e. with close furrows*) aretur COL. 2.10.33; eas (*sc.* areas) totas seminibus ~e contegemus 5.6.6; si ~e posueris (*sc.* arbores) *Arb.* 19.3; (*app. w. some temporal force*) basiauit me ~ius (*i.e. thick and fast*) PETR. 18.4;—(*w. ref. to plugging*) obturata ~e .. foramina narium LARG. 47; caccabum .. diligenter et ~e obturato 271;—non tralucet molochitis; ~ius uiret ab colore maluae nomine accepto PLIN. *Nat.* 37.114.

**spissescō** ~ere *intr.* [SPISSVS + -ESCŌ] To become more compact or solid, thicken, condense.
▶ uentus ubi .. fecit .. ~ere nubem LUCR. 6.176; eadem .. ui uerisimile est ~entem .. intus umorem hominis ab eo (*sc.* aceto) discuti CELS. 5.27.4.

**spissigradus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [SPISSVS + GRADIOR + -VS] Slow-paced.
▶ ego hos duco aduocatos, homines ~issumos tardiores quam corbitae sunt in tranquillo mari PL. *Poen.* 506.

**spissitās** ~ātis *f.* [SPISSVS + -TĀS] Density, compactness.
▶ (quercus) non habens foraminum raritates propter ~atem non potest in corpus recipere liquorem VITR. 2.9.8; quoniam ~ate sua concalescit (triticum) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.304.

**spissitūdō** ~inis *f.* [SPISSVS + -TVDŌ] A dense mass; degree of density.
▶ est .. nubes ~o aeris crassi SEN. *Nat.* 2.30.4;—diluuntur aceto et rosa in mellis ~inem (*sc.* pastilli) LARG. 5; 37; emplastri ~inem stricti 45; in cerati ~inem 250; mellis crassi .. ~inem 253.

**spissō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SPISSVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To make more solid, thicken, condense.
▶ ignis .. ~atus in aera transit OV. *Met.* 15.250; aqua .. caelestis .. longioris frigoris pertinacia ~atur SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.12; aer .. modo ~at se modo expandit 5.6; ~atae .. fluunt (nubes) LUC. 4.77; ~atus umor rigensque PLIN. *Nat.* 2.134; ceruorum (sanguis) .. omnino non ~atur (*i.e. does not coagulate*) 11.222; farina ~atur .. in panis usum 16.15; oportet .. terram eodem paxillo deprimi et ~ari 17.160.

**b** to pack tightly, make more dense, press together.
▶ ~atis ramalibus ac fronde congesta SEN. *Ep.* 90.10; acies tantae paruum ~antur in orbem LUC. 4.777; durescere puluis coepit et in terram Libye ~ata redire 9.943.

**c** (med.) to make (the flesh, muscles) firm or solid.
▶ sanum .. corpus ~at (*sc.* aquilo) CELS. 2.1.10; uis ei (*sc.* astragalo) ad ~anda corpora PLIN. *Nat.* 26.46; 28.53.

**2** To intensify (efforts, etc.).
▶ cum .. res ad effectum spectaret .. exhortabatur Coraca, ut ~aret officium PETR. 140.9.

**spissō²** *adv.* [SPISSVS + -Ō²] Tardily.
▶ quo defesso expectando domi sedi, quod ~ uenire Manius uisust mihi AFRAN. *com.* 211.

**spissus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Gk σπίδιος, Lith. *spintù, spìsti*]
**1** (of progress, etc.) Laborious, sluggish, slow.
▶ nil Spei ego credo, omnis res ~as facit CAECIL. *com.* 25; haut facile est uenire illi ubi sita est sapientia: ~um est iter TURP. *com.* 10; itaque (quia) ~um uidetur fieri AFRAN. *com.* 196; VAR. *Men.* 418; et principia tarda .. et exitus item ~i et producti esse debent CIC. *de Orat.* 2.213; si est aliquando ~ius aut si ego sum tardior 3.145; ita omnia tarda adhuc et ~a *Att.* 10.18.2; *Fam.* 2.10.4; scribebam illa quae dixeram πολιτικά, ~um sane opus et operosum *Q. fr.* 2.12.1; (*cf.*) ueniet.— ~um istuc amanti est uerbum 'ueniet', nisi uenit PL. *Cist.* 75.

**2** (of substances) Dense, solid, compact.
▶ quae nobis durata ac ~a uidentur LUCR. 2.444; *Aetna* 155; quae (calx) erit ex ~o et duriore (saxo) VITR. 2.5.1; terras .. tanto ~iorem naturae partem PLIN. *Nat.* 9.17; 16.164; ~a leonum uiscera STAT. *Ach.* 2.99;—(*of soil*) ~us ager: glaebas cunctantis crassaque terga exspecta et ualidis terram proscinde iuuencis VERG. *G.* 2.236; VITR. 8.1.2; ~ius solum, sicut plerumque in Italia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.181.

**b** (of liquids) thick, viscous.
▶ ~a .. de nitidis tergit amoma comis OV. *Ep.* 20.166; quosdam crassitudo (*sc.* unguenti) maxime delectat, ~um appellantes PLIN. *Nat.* 13.21; crassitudinem .. mellis ~i LARG. 30; 66; cerati ~i .. temperamentum 81; (*fig.*) minimum ex nequitia leuissimumque ad alios redundat: quod pessimum ex illa est et, ut ita dicam, ~issimum, domi remanet SEN. *Ep.* 81.22.

**c** (of clouds, vapours, etc.) thick, dense; (also of shade, darkness).
▶ undique nubem cogit uti fiat ~o caua corpore circum LUCR. 6.127; liquidum ~o secreuit ab aere caelum OV. *Met.* 1.23; ~is .. nubibus *Met.* 5.621; CURT. 4.3.16; cum ~ior (aer) factus est, sentire plagam potest SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.2; (*cf.*) iam ~ior ignis (*i.e. towards the south*) LUC. 9.604;—~is noctis .. umbris VERG. *A.* 2.621; caelum ~a caligine terras pressit OV. *Met.* 7.528; locus, quem grauibus umbris ~a caligo alligat SEN. *Her. F.* 710; ~ior densis coit caligo tenebris *Thy.* 993; ~issimam .. noctem PETR. 79.4.

**3** Having its (perceptibly separate) parts closely packed, dense, (also of the constituent parts themselves).
▶ (*of sand*) ~a iacuit reuolutus harena VERG. *A.* 5.336; leui uirga .. in ~o litore pingit opus OV. *Ars* 2.132; ~i litoris Antium *Met.* 15.718; SEN. *Ep.* 55.2; dum ~is auellitur uncus harenis LUC. 2.694;—(*of hair*) ~a te nitidum coma HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.25;—(*of parts of plants, foliage, etc.*) ~a ramis laurea feruidos excludet ictus 2.15.9; ~ae nemorum comae 4.3.11; Iouis barba .. in rotunditatem ~a, argenteo folio PLIN. *Nat.* 16.76;—(*of other things*) *CIL* 1.2172; (arbores) ~is uenarum crebritatibus solidatae VITR. 2.10.2; duobus linis inicienda est (*sc.* sutura), ~ior quam alibi CELS. 7.16.4; nauis .. firma et iuncturis aquam excludentibus ~a SEN. *Ep.* 76.13; riguus locus spatia laxiora desiderat .. siccaneus ~iora COL. 4.30.5; ~is .. cubilibus SIL. 4.303.

**b** (of materials) closely woven, thick.
▶ tunicam rallam, tunicam ~am PL. *Epid.* 230; poetam, apud quem praecingantur (Gratiae) et ~is aut Phryxianis prodeant SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.7; exprimuntur .. folia .. trita per linteum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 21.122; linteolo ~o LARG. 53; panno ~o 160.

**c** (of places, people) packed, crowded.
▶ corona non tam ~a uiris VERG. *A.* 9.509; ~is indigna theatris scripta HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.41; ~a nimis .. sedilia *Ars* 205; 381;—(*poet.*) Pleiadum ~o cur coit igne chorus PROP. 3.5.36; ~ae .. ruunt conferta per arma undae Boiorum SIL. 4.158.

**4** (of blows, etc., w. some temporal force) Applied thick and fast.
▶ stupentibus ~issima basia impegit PETR. 31.1; feminam ~is calcibus feriens APUL. *Met.* 3.26.

**spithama** ~ae *f.* [Gk σπιθαμή] A Greek measure of length, a span (= Roman *dodrans*, ¾ of a *pes*).
▶ ternas ~as longitudine, hoc est ternos dodrantes PLIN. *Nat.* 7.26.

**splanchna** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk σπλάγχνον] The entrails (esp. those edible parts reserved for sacrificers).
▶ ~A REDDER(E) *CIL* 6.32328.

**splanchnoptēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk σπλαγχνόπτης] A roaster of *splanchna* (the name of a statue by Styppax representing a slave of Pericles).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.44; 34.81.

**splēn** ~nis *m.* [Gk σπλήν] The spleen.
▶ quae (pecora) .. ex altera parte .. (pascuntur), non habent apparentem ~nem VITR. 1.4.10; COL. 7.10.8; uiscera (chamaeleonis) sine ~ne PLIN. *Nat.* 8.122; 23.25; (*as the seat of humours*) sed sum petulanti ~ne—cachinno PERS. 1.12.

**splendeō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. perh. Lith. *splendžiu*, MIr. *lainn*]
**1** To shine, be bright or radiant.
▶ (*of luminaries*) ita sum ut uidetis ~ens stella candida PL. *Rud.* 3; ACC. *trag.* 260; spicum inlustre tenens ~enti corpore Virgo CIC. *Arat.* 101; siue plena lucis suae est ~ensque pariter adsurgit in cornua (luna) SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; SEN. *Ep.* 79.11; (*cf., of eyes in the dark*) lupo .. ~ent lucemque iaculantur (oculi) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.151; (*fig.*) uirtus .. quae .. ~et .. per sese semper neque alienis umquam sordibus obsolescit CIC. *Sest.* 60;—(*of reflecting surfaces, etc.*) sparsis hastis .. campus ~et ENN. *var.* 14; pleni oculi sorderum qui erant, iam ~ent mihi? PL. *Poen.* 314; uir bonus .. cuius ferramenta ~ent CATO *Fil.* 6(J); ipsius at sedes .. fulgenti ~ent auro atque argento CATUL. 64.43; fortuna uitrea est: tum cum ~et frangitur PUB. *Sent.* F.24; ~et tremulo sub lumine pontus VERG. *A.* 7.9; HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.4; OV. *Met.* 3.53; colla .. ~ent agitata columbae NERO *poet.* 2; nec Eois ~ent donaria gemmis LUC. 9.516; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.45; crinis amomo ~eat MART. 8.77.4; limo ~ente Tagus STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.108; TAC. *Dial.* 22.3.

**2** To be bright or resplendent (with whiteness, colour, etc.).
▶ pallium non facio flocci ut ~eat JUVENT. *com.* 6; scaenai .. uarios ~ere decores LUCR. 4.987; Glycerae nitor ~entis

Pario marmore purius Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.5; iam nec Lacaenae ~et adulterae famosus hospes (*i.e. Paris*) 3.3.25; ~et focus et tibi munda supellex *Ep.* 1.5.7; purpureus, late qui ~eat, .. adsuitur pannus *Ars* 15; fuco ~ente genas ornare Tib. 1.8.11; ~et .. classe pelagus Sen. *Ag.* 434; Plin. *Nat.* 21.58; Sil. 15.706; quaedam loca .. inlinunt terra ita pura ac ~ente, ut picturam .. imitetur Tac. *Ger.* 16.3; *Hist.* 2.89.

3 (transf.) To shine forth, be brilliant or distinguished.
▸ hominem .. aliena inuidia ~entem Liv. 22.34.2; 38.53.7; auctores .. in equestri ordine ~entes Plin. *Nat.* 9.10;—(*of abst. things*) ut faueat Q. Fabi gloriae quae modo non sua contumelia ~eat Liv. 10.24.11; ut per turpitudinem ~eat (ambitio) Sen. *Dial.* 9.15.1; QVIBVS FELICITAS ORBIS TERRARVM ~ERET *CIL* 10.1401.2.43.

**splendescō** ~ere *intr.* [SPLENDEŌ + -SCŌ] To begin to shine, become bright; to become lustrous or glossy.
▸ incipiat .. sulco attritus ~ere uomer Verg. *G.* 1.46; uidimus Aetnaea caelum ~ere flamma Ov. *Pont.* 2.10.23; dignus aduentu tuo ~at ignis Sen. *Thy.* 56; mappas sordibus exustis ~entes Plin. *Nat.* 19.19; 34.120; ut gladius usu ~it, situ robiginat Apul. *Fl.* 17;—suco pinguis oliui ~unt Ov. *Met.* 10.177; palla nigerrima ~ens atro nitore Apul. *Met.* 11.3.

b (fig., of literary work and sim.).
▸ nihil est .. tam incultum, quod non ~at oratione et tamquam excolatur Cic. *Parad.* 3; Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.104; perfectum opus .. est nec iam ~it lima Plin. *Ep.* 5.10(11).3.

c (transf., of vocal quality).
▸ canorum illud in uoce ~it etiam nescio quo pacto in senectute Cic. *Sen.* 28.

**splendicō** ~āre *intr.* [SPLENDEŌ + -ICŌ] To be bright or lustrous.
▸ uidisti .. quae ~ant gemmae Apul. *Met.* 5.9; cum mihi .. depiles genae leui pueritia ~arent 7.8.

**splendidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SPLENDIDVS + -Ē]
1 (w. ref. to outward show) Splendidly, brilliantly.
▸ dum ~e peregrinatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; ornare magnifice ~eque conuiuium Cic. *Quinct.* 93; Nep. *Att.* 14.2; reliquus lautitiarum apparatus ~issime expositus Petr. 21.5.

2 (w. ref. to style).
▸ ut ita loquatur, uti ei, qui iura .. constituerunt, locuti sunt, simpliciter et ~e .. sine ieiuna concertatione uerborum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.68; quid habent, cur Graeca anteponant iis, quae et ~e dicta sint ..? *Fin.* 1.6; *Off.* 1.4; 3.20; Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re); historia .. potius ~e perscribenda Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.142(126N).

3 (in a moral sense) Splendidly, finely.
▸ quibus (*sc.* auctoritatis praemiis) qui ~e usi sunt, ii .. Cic. *Sen.* 64; *Tusc.* 3.61; 5.81; ~e mendax Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.35; honoribus, quos ~issime gesserat V. Max. 6.1.5.

4 (w. ref. to rank) Splendidly, highly.
▸ multos ~issime natos, senatorium per militiam auspicantes gradum, fortuna depressit Sen. *Ep.* 47.10; (*spec. equestrian rank*) femina ~e nata, nupta praetorio uiro Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.2.

**splendidō** ~āre *tr.* [SPLENDIDVS + -Ō[1]] To make bright, polish.
▸ 'dentes ~as': ignosce munditiis Apul. *Apol.* 103.

**splendidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SPLENDEŌ + -IDVS]
1 Bright, shining:
a (of luminaries).
▸ stellis ~is Enn. *scen.* 196; ~a .. sidera Acc. *trag.* 678; Cic. *Tim.* 35; uiden ut faces ~as quatiunt comas? Catul. 61.78; ~a lumina solis Lucr. 2.108; quanto ~ior quam cetera sidera fulget Lucifer Ov. *Met.* 2.722; Tac. *Ann.* 1.28; (*fig.*) est tibi forma potens .. ~aque .. fama refulget Prop. 3.20.8.

b (of polished or reflecting surfaces, etc.).
▸ cum ea (*sc.* amurca) terseris, ~ior fiet (supellex) Cato *Agr.* 98.2; ~us orbis (*i.e. the eyeball*) Lucr. 3.415; sudoris .. ~us umor 6.1187; ~a bilis Hor. *S.* 2.3.141; fons Bandusiae ~ior uitro *Carm.* 3.13.1; cum late ~a cera uacat Ov. *Am.* 1.11.20; dentifricium, quod ~os facit dentes Larg. 59; (*cf.*) ~a bracchia tollens (*sc.* Midas) Ov. *Met.* 11.131; (*fig.*) uoluptas .. quae percipitur ex contemplatione mentis ab omni labe purae et ~ae Sen. *Ep.* 4.1.

c (of colours, coloured things).
▸ flammeus (est) plerumque colos et ~us ollis Lucr. 6.208; ~a mella Ov. *Fast.* 3.762; senectae ~as .. comas Sen. *Phaed.* 246.

d (transf., of the voice) having a bright quality, clear.
▸ uox cum magna tum suauis et ~a Cic. *Brut.* 203.

2 (of artefacts) Splendid in quality and appearance, dazzling, superb.
▸ in felicatis lancibus et ~issimis canistris holusculis nos soles pascere Cic. *Att.* 6.1.13; in uilla ac domo nihil ~um *Parad.* 38; domus gaudet regali ~a gaza Catul. 64.46; domus .. regali ~a luxu instruitur Verg. *A.* 1.637; opiparas cenas earumque ~issimos apparatus Apul. *Met.* 10.13.

b (of persons, with regard to outward behaviour) brilliant, splendid.
▸ liberalis, ~us non minus in uita quam uictu Nep. *Alc.* 1.3; elegans, non magnificus, ~us, non sumptuosus *Att.* 13.5.

3 (transf., often as a general compliment) Of shining quality, splendid, brilliant.
▸ uade per urbanae ~a castra togae Ov. *Rem.* 152;—(*of abst. things*) utra igitur est ~ior, utra inlustrior commemoratio ..? Cic. *Div. Caec.* 65; ~a est illa causa, probabilis mihi et facilis, populo grata *Ver.* 5.173; secundas res ~iores facit amicitia *Amic.* 22; in maximis animis ~issimisque ingeniis *Off.* 1.26; quibus periculosa et calida consilia quietis et cogitatis ~iora .. uideantur 1.82; tota petitio cura ut pompae plena sit .. ~a, ut popularis sit Q. Cic. *Pet.* 52; ~ius atque honestius se contra regem quam contra conuenarum ac fugitiuorum manum bellum esse gesturum *B. Alex.* 24.1; in Germania Illyricoque .. ~issimis functus ministeriis Vell. 2.116.3; cum semel .. de te ~a Minos fecerit arbitria Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.21; rectius hoc et ~ius multo est *Ep.* 1.17.20; prouinciae Aquitaniae praeposuit, ~ae inprimis dignitatis Tac. *Ag.* 9.1; Apul. *Fl.* 16.

b (of provinces, communities, etc.) brilliant, splendid, illustrious.
▸ tam ~ae, tam inlustris prouinciae Cic. *Ver.* 4.90; ~issima ciuitas Lilybitana 5.10; Mutinam, firmissimam et ~issimam populi Romani coloniam *Phil.* 5.24; cum Athenis, ~issima ciuitate, natus esset Nep. *Alc.* 11.2; in ~issima Raetiae prouinciae colonia Tac. *Ger.* 41.1; municipia Italiae ~issima Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.27); Apul. *Apol.* 24; IN CIVITATIBVS ~ISSIMARVM GALLIARVM *CIL* 2.6278.56.

4 (w. ref. to rank, esteem, etc.) Splendid, illustrious.
▸ obiectus est pater uarie, quod aut parum ~us ipse aut parum pie tractatus a filio diceretur Cic. *Cael.* 3; Hermippum .. optimum uirum, .. ~issimum atque ornatissimum ciuitatis suae *Flac.* 48; ~issimis nuptiis Liv. 4.9.5; C. Maecenas equestri, sed ~o genere natus Vell. 2.88.2; quia nemo in ~a persona periclitari coniectura sua uoluerit Cels. 1.pr.50; ADHIBITIS VTRIVSQVE ORDINIS ~IS VIRIS *CIL* 9.5420.12; ~issimum et mihi iucundissimum iuuenem, Maecium Celerem Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.; ~ior origine quam nos sumus Tac. *Hist.* 2.76; cum legatis tribunisque et ~issimo quoque centurionum ac militum 2.81; in ~issimum quemque captiuum .. saeuiit Suet. *Aug.* 13.1; si ~iores personae sunt, quae conuincuntur .. possunt in tempus .. relegari Hadr. in Call. *dig.* 47.21.2; Fro. *Ant.* 1.p.236(169N); ~issimo huic auditorio Apul. *Fl.* 9; ab hoc ~issimo conspectu 16.

b (spec., as an unofficial epithet of the *equites*, their status, etc.).
▸ equestrem locum ~issimum *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; ~is .. familiis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 133; eques Romanus in primis ~us atque honestus *Ver.* 2.69; homini honesto, locupleti, ~o 4.45; T. Gaui Caepionis locupletis et ~i hominis filium *Att.* 5.20.4; ~i atque inlustres uiri non nulli, equites Romani *B. Alex.* 40.5; equitem Romanum ~um et officiosum Sen. *Ep.* 101.1; Passennus Paulus, ~us eques Romanus Plin. *Ep.* 6.15.1; Pontianus ~issimus eques Apul. *Apol.* 62.

5 a (of style) Bright, vivid.
▸ unctior quaedam ~iorque consuetudo loquendi Cic. *Brut.* 78; 201; ~am quandam minimeque ueteratoriam rationem dicendi tenet, uoce motu forma etiam magnificam et generosam quodam modo 261; *Att.* 13.13,14.1; *Fin.* 3.19; erat explicatio Fusci Arelli ~a quidem Sen. *Con.* 2.pr.1; numerosior Asinius, ~ior Caesar, amarior Caelius, grauior Brutus Tac. *Dial.* 25.4; (*cf.*) TERENTIVS .. SAPIENDO OPIMVS ET DICENDO ~VS *CIL* 8.26672.

b (of appellations, epithets, etc.) showy, striking.
▸ locorum ~is nominibus inluminatus est uersus Cic. *Orat.* 163; *Brut.* 210; nescioquam illam umbram quod appellant honestum non tam solido quam ~o nomine *Fin.* 1.61; *Off.* 3.101; praetendens culpae ~a uerba tuae Ov. *Rem.* 240.

**splendor** ~ōris *m.* [SPLENDEŌ + -OR]
1 Brightness, brilliance, radiance; a gleam, flash, etc., of light.
▸ caelum ut est ~ore plenum nonne .. uides? Pl. *Mer.* 880; quod ignis propter ~orem fulget Var. *L.* 5.70; Lucr. 5.716; (*cf.*) quia nec flos est herbis nec flamma colore, atque oculos in se ~or uterque trahit Ov. *Fast.* 5.366;—(*in fig. phr.*) ne aut obcaecentur tenebris imagines aut ~ore praefulgeant *Rhet. Her.* 3.32; sic est animi lucem ~oremque fugientis iustam gloriam .. repudiare Cic. *Pis.* 57; bona fama in tenebris proprium ~orem tenet Pub. *Sent.* B.27;—quo sol et luna possit ~ores et radios inmittere Vitr. 7.9.2; tales ~ores Graeci earas uocauerunt Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.3; ~or (*sc.* cometarum) .. longior quam ceterorum siderum apparet 7.26.2.

b shining quality (of polished or other reflecting surfaces), brilliance, sheen, lustre.
▸ iussin in ~orem dari bullas has foribus nostris? Pl. *As.* 426; *Aul.* 602; gemmae nitore et auri ~ore *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; Cic. *Ver.* 4.65; ~or aquai Lucr. 4.211; ~ore aereo Laber. *com.* 74; fulgentis ~orem pecuniae 77; Hor. *S.* 1.4.28; quemadmodum .. speculum argenteum tenui lamella ductum .. habet remissiones ~oris Vitr. 7.3.9; ~ore capitis—erat enim capillis uacuum V. Max. 9.12.ext.2; ~or est iis (*sc.* myrrhinis) sine uiribus nitorque uerius quam ~or Plin. *Nat.* 37.21; aquae ~or radiatus lampade solis Sil. 7.143; ex ~ore galearum Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.15); Suet. *Dom.* 14.4; puer .. lubrico genarum ~ore conspicuus Apul. *Met.* 9.22.

c brightness, brilliance (of coloured surfaces).
▸ uestis ~orem purpureai Lucr. 2.52; nitidos expriment ~ores (parietes) Vitr. 7.3.7; Plin. *Nat.* 35.29; nam 'poeniceus' .. et 'rutilus' et 'spadix' .. exuberantiam ~oremque significant ruboris Gel. 2.26.9.

2 (transf.)
a Brightness, brilliance, clarity (of sound).
▸ qui ~or est uocis consumitur uno clamore uniuersus *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; Cic. *Brut.* 239; uoci ~orem adfert (porrum) Plin. *Nat.* 20.47.

b brilliance (of intellect).
▸ tantus animi ~or et tanta magnitudo Cic. *Brut.* 268.

3 Outward show, splendour, parade.
▸ moderationem in priuatis rebus, ~orem in publicis Cic. *Sul.* 73; *Cael.* 77; omnes ~ore ac dignitate superasse uitae Nep. *Alc.* 11.2; Phaed. 3.12.5; STATVAS .. AT CVLTVM ET ~OREM APODYTERI THERMARVM .. TRANSTVLIT *CIL* 8.25998; quod uiderent multa ad ~orem domus atque uictus defieri Gel. 1.14.1.

4 Vividness, brilliance (of style or language).
▸ res ~ore inlustrata uerborum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.34; 3.125; *Brut.* 216; erat in uerborum ~ore elegans, compositione aptus, facultate copiosus 303; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.111; proprietas ~orque uerborum, copia figurarum, uis explicandi Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.2.

5 (fig.) Splendour, brilliance, glory.
▸ nullum hoc ~ore atque hac dignitate consilium fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 49; imperi uestri ~or illis gentibus lucem adferre coepit *Man.* 41; nec illius animi aciem praestringit ~or sui nominis *Rab. Post.* 43; ~ore nominis capti *Fin.* 1.42; iustitia, in qua uirtutis ~or est maximus *Off.* 1.20; adeo ~ore aliorum iudiciorum obruebantur Tac. *Dial.* 38.2; ordinem, cuius ~ore et gloria sordis et obscuritatem Vitellianarum partium praestringimus *Hist.* 1.84; (*applied to a person*) senator populi Romani, ~or ordinis, decus atque ornamentum iudiciorum Cic. *Caec.* 28.

b personal distinction.
▸ Siculum, in quo aliquis ~or dignitasque esset Cic. *Ver.* 2.106; defendebat Xenonem homo summo ~ore et summa auctoritate praeditus, M. Cossutius 3.55; si quem infimo loco natum, nullo ~ore uitae, nulla commendatione famae defenderem *Flac.* 24; illae ambitiosae nostrae .. amicitiae sunt in quodam ~ore forensi *Att.* 1.18.1; *Fam.* 11.16.3; *Sen.* 8; Liv. 4.57.11; ne magnitudo et ~or legati laudibus consulis officeret 38.58.9; ~or amplissimorum uirorum in protegendis reis plurimum ualuit V. Max. 8.1.11; ~or reorum et magnitudo causarum Tac. *Dial.* 37.4;—(*w. ref. to equestrian rank*) equestrem ~orem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 140; principes equestris ordinis, quorum ~ore .. istius .. oratio et causa nititur *Ver.* 2.175; senatum .. ipsum proximorum ordinum ~orem confirmare .. uoluerunt *Sest.* 137; ~ore et uetustate familiae fretum *Planc.* 12; 32.

**splēniātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPLĒNIVM + -ĀTVS[1]] Covered by a plaster.
▸ ~o .. mento Mart. 10.22.1.

**splēnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σπληνικός] Diseased in the spleen; (m. as noun) a sufferer from diseased spleen.
▸ homini .. ~o cibum potumque dant in uasis ex ea factis Plin. *Nat.* 24.68;—hydropicis, ~is cum melle datur (pancratium) 27.118; 27.130; lactis usus alias contrarius capitis doloribus, hepaticis, ~is 28.130.

**splēniolum** ~ī *neut.* [SPLĒNIVM + -OLVM] A small plaster.
▸ aranei .. tela cum ipso in splen(i)o(l)o (*cj.*) resinae cereaque inposita Plin. *Nat.* 30.104.

**splēnion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk σπλήνιον] = ASPLĒNOS.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.46.

**splēnium** ~iī *neut.* [SPLĒNION] (med.) A patch or plaster.
▸ superinponi oportet ~ium e melle decoctum Plin. *Nat.* 29.126; numerosa linunt stellantem ~ia frontem Mart. 2.29.9; 8.33.22; candidum ~ium in hoc aut in illud supercilium transferebat Plin. *Ep.* 6.2.2.

**spodiacum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σποδιακός] A kind of eye ointment.
▸ D MARCI ~VM *CIL* 13.10021(134); C M IVENIS SPODIAC AD L 13.10021(139); (*cf.*) (collyrium) quod a cinereo colore σποδιακὸν appellatur Larg. 23.

**spodium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk σπόδιον]
1 Ash.
▸ ~ium e cauliculis uehementius inhibet rheumatismos Plin. *Nat.* 23.76.

2 Metallic oxide produced by calcination.
▸ exedunt corpus .. ~ium Cels. 5.7; 7.7.11; Plin. *Nat.* 32.125; fit et ~ium ex plumbo (*i.e. prob. zinc oxide*) eodem modo quo ex Cyprio aere 34.172.

**spodos** ~ī *m.* [Gk σποδός] Oxide of certain metals produced by calcination.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 34.128; 34.130; 34.131; 34.132.

**Spōlētīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Spoletium; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▸ P. Cominium ~um Cic. *Brut.* 271; ~um populum *Balb.* 48; cum peteret seram .. matellam .. Panaretus, ~a data est Mart. 6.89.3; ~is .. lagonis 13.120; ~a bibis (*sc.* uina) 14.116.1;—Liv. 27.10.8.

**Spōlētium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A town in Umbria, now Spoleto.
▸ Liv. 22.9.1; Vell. 1.14.8; Plin. *Nat.* 11.190; Suet. *Ves.* 1.3.

**spoliārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SPOLIŌ + -ĀRIVM] A place in an amphitheatre where dead gladiators were stripped of their equipment.
▸ ut iugulari in ~io quam in harena malit Sen. *Ep.* 93.12; LVDVM ETIAM GLADIATORIVM ET SPOLIAR SOLO EMPTO SVA PECVNIA EXSTRVCTVM PVBLICE OPTVLERIT *CIL* 14.3014;—(*transf.*) illum specum tuum, .. illud infantium

~ium SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; uideant .. supra Seruilianum lacum (id enim proscriptionis Sullanae ~ium est) senatorum capita SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.7; PLIN. *Pan.* 36.1.

**spoliātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SPOLIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The act of plundering or despoiling (a place); the act of robbing (a person).

▶ oppidorum fanorumque ~ones CIC. *Ver.* 2.18; ~onem nobilissimi atque antiquissimi fani 4.102; *Agr.* 1.9; auaritia ne sacrorum quidem ~one abstinuit LIV. 29.8.9;—causas et peregrinationis diuturnae et domuitionis anxiae et ~onis miserae APUL. *Met.* 1.7.

**2** The act of depriving or divesting (of abst. or concr. things).

▶ ~o consulatus CIC. *Mur.* 87; tanta ~one omnium rerum quas mihi .. fortuna dederat *Sest.* 47; ~o dignitatis *Phil.* 2.27.

**spoliātor** ~ōris *m.* [SPOLIŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who plunders or despoils (a place, property, etc.).

▶ si tu .. eorum (*sc.* monumentorum) ~orem uexatoremque defendes CIC. *Ver.* 4.80; has dea poenas a templi sui ~oribus habet LIV. 29.18.15.

**2** A person who robs or despoils (a person).

▶ pupillorum ~orem SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.5; ille optimi cuiusque ~or et carnifex PLIN. *Pan.* 90.5; JUV. 1.46.

**spoliātrix** ~īcis *f.* [SPOLIŌ + -TRIX] (Fem. of SPOLIĀTOR).

▶ ~icem .. amicam MART. 4.29.5; (*as a mock cult title*) tune Venerem illam tuam spoliare ornamentis (*sc.* ausa es), ~icem ceterorum ..? CIC. *Cael.* 52.

**spoliātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of SPOLIŌ] Plundered, ransacked.

▶ nihil illo regno ~ius CIC. *Att.* 6.1.4.

**spoliō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also ~or ~ārī. [SPOLIVM + -Ō¹] FORMS: dep. ENN. *Ann.* 619. CONST.: w. acc. of person or thing deprived, abl. of thing removed; also, w. acc. of thing removed.

**1** To strip of clothing.

▶ consules ~ari hominem et uirgas expediri iubent LIV. 2.55.5; 8.32.10; 29.9.5; scissa ueste ~atoque corpore lictorum se uerberibus lacerandum praebuit V. MAX. 2.7.8; non ut quis in carcerem ductus est, ~ari eum oportet, sed post condemnationem CALL. *dig.* 48.20.2;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ipsa cuncto prorsus ~ata tegmine, taenia quoque APUL. *Met.* 10.21.

**b** to strip (of natural covering; also, of any external growth, appendages, etc.).

▶ summis ~at (*sc. herbs*) coriis *Mor.* 95; ~atae exspirant (*sc.* tineae) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.117;—(*of hair*) si .. feminae caput capillo ~aueris APUL. *Met.* 2.8; (*poet., pass. w. ret. acc.*) senilis hiems .. ~ata suos .. capillos OV. *Met.* 15.213;—~ata armis .. nauis VERG. *A.* 6.353; multae quassatae armamentisque ~atae naues LIV. 30.39.3; proceris ~antur Gargara siluis OV. *Ep.* 15.109; pampinis uitem ~ant COL. 11.2.61; hamos .. esca ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145; Cydonea .. pollice uirgineo quae ~ata nitent MART. 10.42.4; STAT. *Ach.* 1.789.

**c** to strip off (a covering).

▶ dentibus .. folliculos pariter ~at atque in terram .. despuit PETR. 135.6.

**2** To strip (a defeated enemy) of arms, equipment, etc.; (more loosely) to deprive of arms, disarm.

▶ ~antur eos et corpora nuda relinquunt ENN. *Ann.* 619; e castris .. ~andi gratia processerant SAL. *Cat.* 61.8; concurrunt Itali ~antque calentia membra VERG. *A.* 12.297; regem in proelio obtruncat et ~at LIV. 1.10.4; ~are corpus caesi hostis 7.26.6; 23.12.14; OV. *Met.* 12.440; in proelio fortiorem esse qui ~et TAC. *Ag.* 15.3; *Hist.* 1.63; (*poet.*) ~auerat Auster aut Boreas populos ancilia nostra ferentes LUC. 9.479; (*in fig. phr.*) ego iacentem et ~atum defendo et protego CIC. *Sul.* 50;—(*humorously*) facile ut uincam, facile ut ~em meos perduellis meis perfidiis PL. *Ps.* 583; quin ~es mutiles laceres quemque nacta sis TER. *Hec.* 65;—(*w. abl. of thing removed*) tela quibus ~auerat hostem VERG. *A.* 11.80; caesum torque ~auit LIV. 6.42.5; 7.10.11; (*transf.*) non ille a me ~atus armis audaciae .. esse dicetur CIC. *Catil.* 2.14;—tantine ulla fuit ~ati gloria Parthi ..? PROP. 3.12.3; inermi exercitu ~atoque LIV. 24.30.17; LUC. 4.383; TAC. *Hist.* 4.57; (*cf., in a board game*) plena tamen ipse phalange aut tantum pauco ~ata milite uincis *Laus Pis.* 207.

**b** to remove (arms) from an enemy.

▶ arma .. ~are cupit STAT. *Theb.* 11.562.

**3** To despoil by violence, rob.

▶ multi ab illo uiolati, ~ati, bonis expulsi CIC. *Mil.* 50; hoc enim modo uiator quoque bene uestitus causa grassatori fuisse dicetur, cur ab eo ~aretur *Fat.* 34; a Gaetulis latronibus circumuenti ~atique SAL. *Jug.* 103.4; cum ipse uiros ~asset, ad feminas ~andas uxorem Argos remisit LIV. 32.40.10; *Eleg. Maec.* 29; QUINT. *Decl.* 328(p.289,l.3); TAC. *Hist.* 2.8; JUV. 3.302; si seruum quis alienum ~auerit isque frigore mortuus sit, de uestimentis quidem furti agi poterit ULP. *dig.* 19.5.14.1; (*poet.*) uallem ~ata parens (*i.e. a cow deprived of her calf*) .. questu .. mouet STAT. *Theb.* 6.189.

**4** To plunder, pillage (places).

▶ domos exinanisse, fana ~asse dicitur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 11; ut urbs tota ~aretur *Ver.* 2.50; ut sacrarium suum ~aret 4.11; ~atis effossisque eorum domibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.42.5; delubra ~are SAL. *Cat.* 11.6; NEP. *Ag.* 4.8; semirutam ac ~atam patriam LIV. 26.32.4; thesauri .. ~ati 29.8.9; TAC. *Ann.* 15.45; (*absol.*) quod uberrimum ~anti et defendentibus intutum 14.33; (*poet.*) hospitis Atridae .. ~at thalamos STAT. *Ach.* 2.64; *Silv.* 4.6.104.

**5** To deprive, rob (of possessions, properties, etc.).

▶ quos (*sc.* λυρικούς) cum cantu ~aueris, nuda paene remanet oratio CIC. *Orat.* 183; qui amicum .. fama ac fortunis ~are conatus est *Quinct.* 26; consulem suum consiliis commissis, pecunia tradita, rebus omnibus creditis ~are *Ver.* 3.6; regem ~atum regno patrio *Man.* 21; ut .. me praesidio ~arent senatus *Dom.* 55; utrum aliquid teneas an .. plane sis ~ata *Fam.* 14.4.3; quem equitatu legionibusque magna ex parte ~aras *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).2; *Luc.* 61; ut Gallia omni nobilitate ~aretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.6.4; ubi armis uirisque et pecunia ~atus est SAL. *Jug.* 62.8; ad ~andum regno Ptolemaeum VELL. 2.45.4; huc omni duce ~atus ibo SEN. *Phoen.* 30; LUC. 4.254; heu tanto ~ata uiro *Ilias* 1019; ULP. *dig.* 24.1.1;—(*of life*) postquam illum uita uictor ~auit Achilles VERG. *A.* 6.168; corpus ~atum lumine 12.935; OV. *Ib.* 619; (*cf.*) uita illam mulierem ~ari quam pudicitia maluisse CIC. *Scaur.* 5.

**b** (w. inanim. or abst. things as obj.).

▶ forum .. uoce erudita .. ~atum atque orbatum CIC. *Brut.* 6; cum consulari auctoritate et auxilio ~atam uim tribuniciam uiderint *Mur.* 82; mentem hominis uoluntate libera ~atam *Fat.* 20; ~atur lumine terra LUCR. 4.377; 5.762; cedit (Chimaera) quoniam ~ata magistro est VERG. *A.* 5.224; ~ata .. tegmine cerae rima OV. *Met.* 11.514; terra .. fundamento ~ata SEN. *Nat.* 6.14.4; qui medicinam ~are temptant usu medicamentorum LARG. pr.p.1,l.14.

**c** to take away (properties, possessions, etc.).

▶ detrahendae ~andaeque dignitatis gratia CIC. *Cael.* 3; 42; quod .. dignitatem Caesaris ~arent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.50.4; ~ata, quam tueri non poterat, dignitas VELL. 2.80.4.

**spolium** ~iī *neut.* [cf. Gk ἄσπαλον, σπολάς, Skt *sphāṭayati*, Lith. *spãliai*]

**1** The skin, hide, fleece, etc. (of an animal, as stripped off from the body).

▶ uidemus illorum (*sc.* serpentum) ~iis uepris uolitantibus auctas LUCR. 4.62; uti pellibus et ~iis corpus uestire ferarum 5.954; ferae ~ium OV. *Ep.* 4.100; peruigilem ~ium pecudis seruasse draconem 6.13; *Met.* 3.81; MAN. 2.32; cur latus laeuum uacat ~io leonis? SEN. *Her. F.* 1151; *Her. O.* 411.

**2** (usu. in pl.) Arms, equipment, etc., taken from the body of a defeated enemy, spoils of war in general, booty.

▶ PL. *Trin.* 724; iamne iit ad legionem? ecquae ~ia rettulit? *Truc.* 508; hodie hostis fugauit, ~ia placide posterius leget TITIN. *com.* 154; quas urbis P. Africanus etiam ornandas esse ~iis hostium arbitratus est CIC. *Ver.* 5.124; exuuiis nauticis et classium ~iis ornatum (*sc.* locum) *Man.* 55; multa praeterea ~ia praeferebantur, capti homines equique producebantur CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.5; *B. Hisp.* 24.6; ~iis Orientis onustum VERG. *A.* 1.289; postes auro ~iisque superbi 2.504; corripit hastam, Actoris Aurunci ~ium 12.94; 12.947; ~ia ducis hostium caesi LIV. 1.10.5; exercitum opulentum .. Gallicis ~iis Romam reduxit 7.24.9; nunquam ~iis earum (*sc.* Syracusarum) urbem Romam exornarem 26.31.9; graues .. hostilibus ~iis naues 29.35.5; tot uictarum gentium ~ia SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; Arcados Euhippi ~ium .. aereus orbis STAT. *Theb.* 2.258; ensem sceptriferi ~ium lacrimabile Lai 11.636; SIL. 1.627; prauum inter ipsos certamen omisso hoste ~ia consectandi TAC. *Hist.* 4.78; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.7); (*iron.*) ille tenet speculum, pathici gestamen Othonis, Actoris Aurunci ~ium JUV. 2.100; (*cf.*) Magni .. nomine in ~ium inde capto PLIN. *Nat.* 7.96; (*applied to the arms of the dead Achilles*) dummodo .. uirtutis honor ~is quaeratur in istis OV. *Met.* 13.153.

**b** (fig.).

▶ eum ego adeo uno mendacio deuici, uno ictu extempulo cepi ~ia PL. *Bac.* 969; *Mil.* 599; spirante etiam re publica ad eius ~ia detrahenda aduolauerunt CIC. *Sest.* 54; nec quisquam e nostris ~ia cepit laudibus *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); ut aliorum ~iis nostras facultates .. augeamus *Off.* 3.22; (*as an indication of victory*) non enim ~ia C. Verris, sed existimationem populi Romani concupiui *Ver.* 1.21.

**c** *~ia opima*, the spoils taken by a victorious Roman general from the enemy leader he had killed in single combat (see OPĪMVS); lesser spoils were distinguished as *~ia secunda* and *~ia tertia*.

▶ secunda ~ia, in Martis aram in campo solitaurilia utra uoluerit, caedito. tertia ~ia, Ianui Quirino agnum marem caedito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8).

**3** (transf.) Anything acquired by violence, spoliation, etc.

▶ si ~iorum causa uis hominem occidere, spoliasti CIC. *S. Rosc.* 145; dictitare sese consulatum ex uictis illis ~ia cepisse SAL. *Jug.* 84.1; OV. *Ars* 3.812; tu facis, ut ~ium non sim, nec nuder ab illis, naufragii tabulas qui petiere mei *Tr.* 1.6.7; (Leo) ~io uiuit pecorumque rapinis MAN. 4.179; quam minimum sit in corpore tuo ~iorum SEN. *Ep.* 14.9; antequam ~ium tui caelum omne fiat *Her. O.* 1148; plena maris rubri ~iis LUC. 10.139; STAT. *Ach.* 1.66; sacerdotia et consulatus ut ~ia adepti TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; 4.14; ardeat ipsa licet, tormentis gaudet amantis et ~iis JUV. 6.210;—(*poet.*) quisquilias uolantis, uenti ~ia memorant CAECIL. *com.* 251; nulla .. non dies formonsi ~ium corporis abstulit SEN. *Phaed.* 772.

**4** Garments taken from criminals at the time of execution.

▶ ~ia, quibus indutus est, cum quis ad supplicium ducitur ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**spolor** ~ārī *tr.* [cf. SPOLIŌ] (dub.) To plunder, ravage.

▶ agrum Campanum .. ~abantur (*s.v.l.*) QUAD. *hist.* 11.

**sponda** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. Lith. *spéndžiu*] The frame of a bed or couch; the bed or couch itself.

▶ in lecti ~a VAR. *Men.* 523; lecto ~a pedibusque salignis OV. *Met.* 8.656; institis quibus ~a culcitam ferebat PETR. 97.4; ~a grabati MART. 1.92.5; 11.56.5; (*cf.*) eum (*sc.* Caesarem) Dolabella paelicem reginae, ~am interiorem regiae lecticae (*sc.* dicit) SUET. *Jul.* 49.1; CAEL. *orat.* 15;—se regina .. composuit ~a mediamque locauit VERG. *A.* 1.698; HOR. *Epod.* 3.22; ~a .. lasciua mobilitate tremat OV. *Am.* 3.14.26; MART. 14.85.1; (*cf.*) uocet beatos .. Orciniana qui feruntur in ~a (*i.e. bier*) 10.5.9.

**spondāicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk σπονδειακός] Consisting of spondees, spondaic.

▶ uitiant iambum tractibus ~is MAUR. 2234.

**spondeō** ~ēre, spopondī (spep-) ~sum *intr., tr.* [Gk σπένδω] FORMS: *spep-* (see GEL. 6.9), VAL. ANT. *hist.* 57, CIC. *sg. voc. ex inc. lib.*, CAES. *gram.* 30, *CIL* 6.10241.30; ~*sis* (pf. subj.) FEST. p.351M, MES. RUF. *gram.* 5.

**1** (leg., esp. in the contractual formula of *sponsio*, later *stipulatio*: *~des? ~deo*) To give a pledge or undertaking.

▶ stipulatus es—ubi, quo die, quo tempore, quo praesente? quis spopondisse me dicit? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 13; LIV. 9.5.4; haec quidem uerborum obligatio 'dari ~des? ~deo' propria ciuium Romanorum est GAIUS *Inst.* 3.93; (*w. internal acc.*) aeternum tibi dapinabo uictum, si uera autumas .. — ~den tu istuc? — ~deo PL. *Capt.* 898; si quis quod spopondit, qua in re uerbo se uno obligauit, id non facit, maturo iudicio sine ulla religione iudicis condemnatur CIC. *Caec.* 7.

**b** (spec.) to contract (by word) to give or take in marriage.

▶ mihi despondes filiam? — illis cum illa dote quam tibi dixi. — ~den ergo? — ~deo PL. *Aul.* 256; ~desne, miles, mihi hanc uxorem? — ~deo *Cur.* 674; istac lege filiam tuam ~den mi uxorem dari? — ~deo. — et ego ~deo idem hoc 1162; scis Pamphilam meam inuentam ciuem? — audiui. — scis ~sam mihi? TER. *Eu.* 1036; (*cf.*) dum mea nescio quo ~dentur foedera pacto STAT. *Theb.* 8.629; ~den tuam gnatam filio uxorem meo? *Inc. pall.* 15; (*w. pred. acc.*) PL. *Trin.* 1157; moris fuit ueteribus stipulari et ~dere sibi uxores futuras ULP. *dig.* 23.1.2.

**2** (intr.) To stand surety, act as guarantor.

▶ CIC. *Mur.* 71; quod pro Cornificio me abhinc amplius annis XXV spopondisse dicit Flauius *Att.* 12.17; egit .. pater et filius ut tibi ~derem sed ita ut tum crederes cum ipse cognosses 16.1.6; *Fam.* 1.9.9; hic ~sum uocat, hic auditum scripta HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.67; ~deo pro iudicato SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.2; Marco ~dente recusas credere tu nummos? PERS. 5.79; MART. 10.19(18).2; HAEC RECTE DARI FIERI PRAESTARIQVE STIPVLATVS EST M HERENNIVS AGRICOLA, SPEPONDIT T FLAVIVS ARTEMIDORVS *CIL* 6.10241.30; qui alienum mandatum intuitus spopondit ULP. *dig.* 17.1.21; PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.46; (*cf.*) si pro me ~det agellus, habes (*sc.* nummos) MART. 12.25.2;—(*transf.*) eho, an irata est? — propitia hercle est. — uel ego pro illa ~deo PL. *Poen.* 334; CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.18.3; non, si mihi Iuppiter auctor ~deat, hoc sperem Italiam contingere caelo VERG. *A.* 5.18; ~dere pro se tot cicatrices CURT. 4.14.6; inprudentium ista fiducia est fortunam sibi ~dere SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.5; non promittunt de te, sed ~dent (*sc.* epistulae tuae) *Ep.* 19.1; V. FL. 6.117; ~dente die nouus emicat atque coruscum fert caput SIL. 12.9; ~det enim Tyrio stlattaria purpura filo JUV. 7.134.

**3** (tr.) To pledge oneself to pay, guarantee, act as surety for.

▶ tarpezitae mille drachumarum .. redditae, qua sponsione pronuper tu exactus es? — nemp' quas spopondi. — immo 'quas dependi' inquito PL. *Trin.* 427; SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; ~debat pecunia aut filia nuptiarum causa VAR. *L.* 6.70; quid faciam si furtum fecerit, aut si prodiderit commissa fide ~sumue negarit? HOR. *S.* 1.3.95; SIVE QVID PRO EO PROMISIT PROMISERIT, SPOPONDIT ⟨SPOPONDERIT⟩ *CIL* 2.5042.9; tamquam sub contrariam condicionem eam (*sc.* pecuniam) mihi spopondisti JAVOL. *dig.* 12.1.36;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) fideiussores, qui pro eo rem saluam fore spoponderint ULP. *dig.* 27.3.7.1; ut .. daret tyranno Selinuntium .. qui ~deret eum tertio die uenturum HYG. *Fab.* 257.4;—(*w. inf.*) Titio aut Sempronio id dare ~des? JULIAN. *dig.* 46.1.16;—(*ellipt.*) sustine carnifex, adsum quem spopondit HYG. *Fab.* 257.8;—(*transf.*) mihi sex menses satis sunt uitae, septimum Orco ~deo CAECIL. *com.* 70; ceteri qui pacem speponderant VAL. ANT. *hist.* 57; quod ~dendo pacem seruassent exercitum LIV. 9.8.15; unam aliquam rem nolunt (historici) ~dere sed adiciunt: 'penes auctores fides erit' SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.1; semper haec nobis manus uotum spopondit *Her. O.* 1298; sed ista quis ~det in uenalibus? PLIN. *Nat.* 22.97; ~deo sollicitudini tuae, spei meae, magnitudini causae suffecturum (Rusonem) PLIN. *Ep.* 6.23.4.

**b** (of things) to act as a guarantee of or that.

▶ si circa occidentem (solem) rubescent nubes, serenitatem et futuri diei ~det PLIN. *Nat.* 18.343; ingentis ~det tener impetus annos STAT. *Theb.* 6.757; 6.946; prius quam plena horrea securos ~deant menses [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.17;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) tum mihi cessuros ~dent mea gaudia reges PROP. 1.14.13; quod propediem futurum ~det et uirtus et fortuna uestra LIV. 7.30.8.

**4** To promise or assert solemnly, give one's word about, give an assurance of.

▶ nec tum .. cum fortissimis legionibus .. uacationes, pecunias, agros spopondistis CIC. *Phil.* 7.10; illud septiens miliens quod adulescenti .. spopondistis 13.12; ea ~dent,

confirmant *Att.* 11.6.3; ~de digna tuis ingentibus omnia coeptis VERG. *A.* 9.296; casus audax ~dere secundos mens stetit in dubio LUC. 7.246; JUV. 13.232; de infante Scribonius mathematicus praeclara spopondit SUET. *Tib.* 14.2; spoponderant .. quidam destituto Orientis dominationem *Nero* 40.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) promitto hoc uobis et rei publicae ~deo .. numquam hunc a nostris rationibus seiunctum fore CIC. *Cael.* 77; *Phil.* 5.51; ~debo .. tibi uel potius ~deo in meque recipio eos esse M'. Curi mores *Fam.* 13.17.3; id et Lucceio et Pompeio ualde gratum fore teque apud eos praeclare positurum confirmo et ~deo 13.41.2; hoc tibi ~deo .. neque animum nec diligentiam mihi defuturam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.11.3; quis non ~dere ausit maximum hoc imperium inter finitimos breui futurum esse? LIV. 5.3.10; ~debant .. animis .. id (bellum) quod instaret P. Cornelium finiturum 28.38.9; Icatidas medicus quartanas finiri coitu .. spopondit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.83; qui (*sc.* Seleucus mathematicus) cum eum olim superstitem Neroni fore spopondisset SUET. *Otho* 4.2; annuit et ex arbitrio mariti se facturam spopondit APUL. *Met.* 5.5.

**b** (of things).

▸ quae iam ~det fortuna salutem? VERG. *A.* 12.637; spes facilem Nemesim ~det mihi, sed negat illa TIB. 2.6.27; LIV. 45.19.7; fera nec quicquam placidum ~dentia Martis sidera OV. *Ib.* 213; CURT. 8.5.11; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.77; APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*intr.*) iam bene ~debant tunc omina PROP. 4.1.41.

**spondēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σπονδεῖον] A vessel used in making libations.

▸ sacerdos .. de penetrali fontem petitum ~o libat APUL. *Met.* 11.20; *CIL* 14.2215.

**spondēus, ~ēos ~ēī** *m.* Also **~ius ~ios.** [Gk σπονδεῖος] A metrical foot, the spondee.

▸ Ephorus .. fugit .. ~eum et trochaeum CIC. *Orat.* 191; 223; ~eos stabilis in iura paterna recepit (iambus) HOR. *Ars* 256; pro dactylico poni non poterit anapaestus aut ~eus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.48; ~ion longis duabus .. nominemus 9.4.80; ~ius .. quo plurimum est Demosthenes usus 9.4.97; facit ~eon hunc prima uocalis MAUR. 509; 1036.

**b** a spondaic measure.

▸ admonuisse tibicinam, ut ~eum caneret, Pythagoras dicitur CIC. *Consil.* fr.3; mutare in ~ium modos QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.32.

**spondylion** etc. see SPHONDYLION etc.

**spongea, spongeōsus** see SPONGIA, SPONGIŌSVS.

**spongeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. SPONGIA + -EVS] Spongy.

▸ est .. colostra prima a partu ~a densitas lactis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.123.

**spongia** ~iae *f.* Also **~ea.** [Gk σπογγιά] ORTHOG.: *sph-* COL. 11.3.43, 45.

**1** A sponge (as a marine animal).

▸ ostrearum generi nulla (capita) nec ~eis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.129; 31.123; 32.151; (*cf.*) (conferua) ~ea aquarum dulcium uerius quam muscus aut herba 27.69.

**b** (put to var. domestic, etc., uses).

▸ die tertio extergeto ~ea (pernas) CATO *Agr.* 162.3; meministis .. e foro ~iis effingi sanguinem CIC. *Sest.* 77; plenam ~iam aquai LUCR. 4.6.8; plurimi .. ex ea aqua ~ia os .. fouent CELS. 3.18.13; SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.3; ~ea labra detergeri COL. 6.9.1; PETR. 108.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.99; ~eis expressis LARG. 20; (ad podagram) facit .. ~ea uel Rhodia uel Africana mollis ex aqua frigida 158; infelix damnatae ~ea uirgae (*i.e. the sponge kept in a privy*) MART. 12.48.7; APUL. *Met.* 8.18; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.18;—(*used in making erasures*) ~iam deletilem VAR. *Men.* 305; (pictor) indignatione .. accensus ~eam omnibus inbutam coloribus .. ueluti corrupturus opus suum tabulae inlisit V. MAX. 8.11.ext.7; comitetur Punica librum ~ea MART. 4.10.6; SUET. *Aug.* 85.2.

**2** (transf.)

**a** a growth on some roses caused by the gall wasp, bedeguar gall.

▸ ipsae (cantharides) nascuntur ex uermiculo in ~ea maxime cynorrhodi PLIN. *Nat.* 29.94.

**b** a spongy plant, prob. a puffball or some other fungus.

▸ carnosa aliqua appellabimus, ut ~eas in umore pratorum enascentes PLIN. *Nat.* 19.63.

**c** a matted tuft of asparagus or other roots.

▸ quas radiculas (*sc.* asparagi) sic inligatas atque connexas holitores ~eas appellant COL. 11.3.43; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.146; seritur menta .. si nondum germinet, ~ea 19.159.

**d** a soft, brittle mass of fused iron ore.

▸ aquae modo liquari ferrum, postea in ~eas frangi PLIN. *Nat.* 34.146.

**e** (perh.) a kind of quilted corselette.

▸ ~ia pectori tegumentum et sinistrum crus ocrea tectum LIV. 9.40.3.

**f** a form of pumice stone.

▸ quae ~ia siue pumex Pompeianus uocatur VITR. 2.6.2.

**spongiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SPONGIA + -ĀRIVS] A seller of sponges.

▸ *CIL* 5.2483; 11.2931.

**spongiola** ~ae *f.* [SPONGIA + -OLA] ORTHOG.: *sph-* COL. 11.3.44. A small sponge:; (in quots., transf.)

**a** a bedeguar gall.

▸ cynorrhodi una medicina erat ~ae quae in mediis spinis eius nascitur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.18.

**b** a matted tuft of asparagus roots.

▸ ita ~ae deprimuntur ut facile .. germinent COL. 11.3.44.

**spongiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **sponge-.** [SPONGIA + -ŌSVS] Resembling or characteristic of a sponge, spongy, porous.

▸ is (*sc.* pulmo) ~us CELS. 4.1.4; panis .. trahitur ad tenuem et ~am inanitatem PLIN. *Nat.* 18.105; nitri probatio, ut sit .. quam maxime ~um fistulosumque 31.114; est alius (pyrites) ~ior 36.137.

**spongītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] (See quot.).

▸ ~ae lapides inueniuntur in spongeis et sunt marini PLIN. *Nat.* 36.143.

**spongitis** ~idis *f.* [Gk σπογγῖτις] The name of a precious stone.

▸ ~is nomen suum repraesentat PLIN. *Nat.* 37.182.

**(spons)** ~ntis *f.* [cf. perh. OHG *spanst* 'stimulus', 'attraction'] NB: used only in abl. and (rarely) gen. sg.; acc. sg. conjectured in VAR. *L.* 6.72.

**1** Will, volition.

▸ qui spoponderat filiam, despondisse dicebant, quod de ~nte eius, id est de uoluntate, exierat .. sic despondisse animum quoque dicitur .. quod suae ~ntis statuerat finem .. quod sine ~nte sua dixit, cum eo non potest agi ex sponsu VAR. *L.* 6.71.

**2** *~nte mea, ~nte sua*, etc., Of my (one's, etc.) own accord, without prompting, voluntarily; also, *de ~nte mea*, etc.

▸ scio te ~nte non tuapte errasse PL. *Trin.* 666; TER. *Ad.* 75; haec a Chrysogono mea ~nte remoto Sex. Roscio quaero CIC. *S. Rosc.* 130; si sua ~nte, si non alicuius impulsu *Scaur.* 41; gaudeo id te mihi suadere quod ego mea ~nte pridie feceram *Att.* 15.27.1; *Fin.* 5.46; CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.2; non nullae ciuitates sua ~nte auxilia mittebant *B. Hisp.* 1.3; VERG. *A.* 4.341; stellae ~nte sua iussaene uagentur HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.17; multitudo ipsa se sua ~nte dimouit LIV. 3.48.3; 26.16.2; nos .. Ionium non nostra findimus aequor ~nte OV. *Tr.* 1.4.4; CURT. 8.11.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.8; si (homines) nihil sua ~nte, nihil arbitratu suo faciunt GEL. 14.1.23;—tu solus hic cum optimis, tu de tua ~nte hic cum religione COTTA *orat.* 18.

**b** (without pron. adj., in same sense).

▸ Italiam non ~nte sequor VERG. *A.* 4.361; odio .. tyrannidis exul ~nte erat OV. *Met.* 15.62; in hac (arte) maxima culpa est ~nte delinquere SEN. *Ep.* 95.8; haut est nocens quicumque non ~nte est nocens *Her. O.* 886; LUC. 7.357; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.142; STAT. *Theb.* 4.40; capital committere Martem ~nte (*i.e. without leave*) uiris SIL. 13.156; plus quam inponebatur oneris ~nte suscepi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.3; hos .. non ~nte sustuli sed quia princeps monebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; finem uitae ~nte an fato impleuit 2.42; decessit Cornelius Rufus et quidem ~nte PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.1; JUV. 14.107; equites R. natalem eius ~nte atque consensu .. celebrarunt SUET. *Aug.* 57.1; APUL. *Apol.* 70.

**3** *~nte* (w. gen.) By the will (of some person, etc., other than the doer of the action).

▸ ~nte deum, seu turbidus Auster inpulerat, maestam tenuerunt nubila lucem LUC. 1.234; 9.574; V. FL. 4.358; unde suspicio ~nte legatorum excitari bellum TAC. *Hist.* 4.19; quod contra instituta Augusti non ~nte principis *Ann.* 2.59; alia ~nte incolarum in deditionem ueniebant 13.39; (*cf.*) deditionem magis popularium quam sua ~nte fecerat CURT. 4.1.16.

**b** *~nte naturae (suae)*, of one's own nature, spontaneously, naturally; *~nte aetatis*, as a consequence of one's years.

▸ hominem nihil scire .. non aliud naturae ~nte quam flere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.4; 9.160; 11.263; Lesbium (uinum) ~nte naturae suae mare sapit 14.74;—si purgatio illa post uirginitatem prima sit aut in uirgine aetatis ~nte manet 28.79.

**4** *~nte*, Deliberately, purposely.

▸ Antaeus .. ~nte cadit maiorque accepto robore surgit LUC. 4.642; ~nte ruit fraudemque supremam in media iam morte parat STAT. *Theb.* 11.554; equites procedere longius iussi et inritato proelio ~nte refugi festinationem sequentium elicere TAC. *Hist.* 2.24; cum deum honores Poppaeae decernuntur ~nte absens *Ann.* 16.21; adfirmauit me ~nte uicinorum foculos transeuntem .. ignem ultroneum accersisse mihi APUL. *Met.* 7.20.

**5** *~nte sua*, etc., By one's own agency, by oneself, alone; (also without pron. adj.).

▸ neque etiam queo pedibus mea ~nte ambulare PL. *Truc.* 527; si hic non insanit satis sua ~nte, instiga TER. *An.* 692; quis .. hoc non sua ~nte uiderit ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.79; nos .. nostra ~nte bene firmi *Att.* 5.21.5; ex tuis litteris intellexi .. quod etiam mea ~nte uidebam, te .. nouas rationes tuendi mei quaerere 11.5.1; nec ipsa (*sc. creatures*) ~nte sua possent ut uiuere LUCR. 5.872; his cum sua ~nte persuadere non possent, legatos ad Dumnorigem .. mittunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.9.2; qui propter aetatem sua ~nte se defendere nequit PAUL. *dig.* 26.1.1;—fac tantum cupias: ~nte disertus eris OV. *Ars* 1.610; germanum .. quod ~nte cupit, procul impius aula arceat STAT. *Theb.* 1.300.

**b** (w. ref. to inanim. things, actions, processes, etc.).

▸ cum sua ~nte nulla adhibita ui consumptus ignis extinguitur CIC. *Sen.* 71; nec .. ~nte sua facere id sine ui subiecta putandum est LUCR. 2.193; corripuit tremulis altaria flammis ~nte sua .. cinis ipse VERG. *Ecl.* 8.106; clamor sua ~nte ortus LIV. 9.41.17; hastam Martis Praeneste sua ~nte promotam 24.10.10; OV. *Met.* 15.555; ~nte sua festinat opus SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1;—~nte deae munus promeritumque patet OV. *Fast.* 4.394; licentia urbium .. numquam ~nte considet SEN. *Ep.* 97.8; quod tot uenena nascuntur non manu sparsa sed ~nte *Nat.* 6.28.1; lacrimas non ~nte cadentis effudit LUC. 9.1038; frugis .. ~nte prouenientis PLIN. *Nat.* 4.97; bupleuron in ~nte nascentium olerum numero Graeci habent 22.77; (morbus) in multis ~nte desiit 26.100; STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.7.4; cuncta ~nte edita aut manu sata TAC. *Hist.* 5.7; (*cf. w.* quadam) ut .. orationem ~nte quadam sequantur (argumenta) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.125.

**6** *~nte sua*, etc., Considered in oneself (itself), essentially, inherently; (also without pron. adj.).

▸ natura incorrupta plerumque est suapte ~nte VAR. *L.* 10.60; quae sua ~nte homines eloquentes facerent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.146; dichoreus non est ille quidem sua ~nte uitiosus in clausulis *Orat.* 213; illud tempus aetatis quod ipsum sua ~nte infirmum *Cael.* 10; ut uera et falsa .. sua ~nte, non aliena iudicantur *Leg.* 1.45;—~nte quidem per seque mea est laudabilis uxor *Pont.* 2.11.13.

**b** for oneself (itself), for one's (its) own sake.

▸ Ap. Claudium .. non Midaeensium testimonio .. sed sua ~nte esse laudatum CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.3; omne honestum sua ~nte esse expetendum *Leg.* 1.48; *Sen.* 43; te .. ~nte sua probitas officiumque iuuat OV. *Pont.* 2.3.34.

**7** *suae ~ntis*, In the exercise of one's own will, i.e. one's own master; (occurring) naturally or spontaneously.

▸ sanus homo, qui et bene ualet et suae ~ntis est CELS. 1.1.1;—est .. satiua (cytisus) et altera suae ~ntis COL. 9.4.2; neque manu inlatam neque suae ~ntis aquam 11.3.10.

**sponsa** ~ae *f.* [pple. of SPONDEŌ] A woman promised in marriage, fiancée.

▸ an nata est ~a praegnas? NAEV. *com.* 125; PL. *Cas.* 102; *Poen.* 1228; suam quoique ~am, mihi meam ATIL. *com.* 1; TER. *An.* 324; ne quis eorum ~am uxoremue sciens dolo malo habeto libertinam *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.115)23; VERG. *A.* 2.345; flebili ~ae iuuenem .. raptum HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.21; LIV. 3.45.9; ~ae muneris uice ferreus anulus mittitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.12; STAT. *Ach.* 1.826; ULP. *dig.* 41.9.1.2.

**sponsālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [SPONSĀLIS] FORMS: gen. pl. *~ium* PLIN. *Nat.* 9.117; *~iorum* SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.4, SUET. *Aug.* 53.3, GEL. 4.4.3. The act or ceremony of becoming engaged.

▸ qui Romam uenerunt factis ~ibus CIC. *Att.* 6.6.1; NEP. *Att.* 20.1; LIV. 38.57.6; OV. *Ep.* 19.29; Atheniensium ~ia mille talentis aestimata sunt SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.117; ~ia aut nuptias frequentaui PLIN. *Ep.* 1.9.2; pactum et ~ia nostra tempestate paras JUV. 6.25; ~ia filiae .. silentio ac tantum domestica religione transegit SUET. *Cl.* 12.1; JULIAN. *dig.* 23.1.11; GEL. 4.4.1.

**b** a engagement party or banquet.

▸ a. d. VIII Idus Aprilis ~ia Crassipedi praebui CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.5.2.

**sponsālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [pple. of SPONDEŌ + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to engagement to be married.

▸ quo die sponsum erat, ~is (appellabatur) VAR. *L.* 6.70.

**sponsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SPONDEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** A solemn promise, guarantee, pledge, undertaking.

▸ ut quaeque (ciuitas) nobiscum maxime societate amicitia ~one pactione foedere est coniuncta CIC. *Balb.* 29; ~o, qua obligamur deo *Leg.* 2.41; is contractus stipulationum ~onumque dicebatur sponsalia SULP. RUF. *iur.* 2; per indutias ~onem faciunt, uti certo die legati domo proficiscerentur SAL. *Jug.* 79.4; non .. foedere pax Caudina sed per ~onem facta est LIV. 9.5.2; Ocriculani ~one in amicitiam accepti 9.41.20; CURT. 6.5.8; '~o' appellatur .. omnis stipulatio promissioque PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.7; (*cf.*) lex est .. communis rei publicae ~o PAPIN. *dig.* 1.3.1.

**2** (leg.) A sort of wager whereby an intending litigant offered to pay a certain sum of money in the event of his assertion being proved false in the subsequent hearing of the case.

▸ aut plus aut minu' quam opus erat dicto dixeram controuorsiam, ut ~o fieret PL. *Men.* 593; cum illo ~onem feci, facta ~one ad iudicem adduxi SCIP. min. *orat.* 23; CIC. *Quinct.* 30; nisi ipse egomet deiecissem (Claudium), uincerem ~onem *Tul.* 30; ~onem faceret et ita de hereditate certaret *Ver.* 1.115; *Caec.* 92; ut si id factum negaret .. ~one defenderet sese LIV. 39.43.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.3; JUV. 6.O27; per ~onem uero hoc modo agimus GAIUS *Inst.* 4.93; ille .. aduersus ~onem aduersarii restipulatur 4.165;—(*foll. by conditional cl.*) si ~onem fecissent Gellius cum Turio, ni uir melior esset Gellius quam Turius CATO *orat.* 198; cum ego eum Caelimontana introisse dixissem, ~one me ni Esquilina introisset .. lacessiuit CIC. *Pis.* 55; *Off.* 3.77; V. MAX. 2.8.2;—(*foll. by* quod *cl.*) de ~one, quam is cum aduersario, quod uir bonus esset, fecerat V. MAX. 7.2.4.

**b** any bet or wager, betting.

▸ succollatis ~one mulieribus labantes PLIN. *Nat.* 35.117; cum ~o fabulaeque lassae de Scorpo fuerint et Incitato MART. 11.1.15; clamor et audax ~o JUV. 11.202;—(*foll. by conditional cl.*) coepit .. dominum suum ~one prouocare 'si prasinus proximis circensibus primam palmam' PETR. 70.13;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) adulescens .. ~onem fecit, muliebri ueste se exiturum in publicum SEN. *Con.* exc.5.6.

**3** Money given as security.

▸ qua ~one pronuper tu exactus es PL. *Trin.* 426ª (*dub.*); quae pecunia inter se contra sponsum rogata erat, dicta ~o VAR. *L.* 6.70.

**sponsiuncula** ~ae *f.* [SPONSIŌ + -CVLA] A little bet.

▸ si quid uis, ego et tu ~am: exi, defero lamnam PETR. 58.8.

**sponsō** ~āre *tr.* [SPONSA + -Ō³] To become engaged to marry (a woman).
▸ si quis officium in aliqua prouincia administrat, inde oriundam .. uxorem ducere non potest, quamuis ~are non prohibeatur PAUL. *dig.* 23.2.38.

**sponsor** ~ōris *m.* [SPONDEŌ + -TOR] (leg.) A person who formally guarantees the good faith of another, a surety.
▸ ~or et praes et uas neque idem, neque res a quibus hi, sed e re simile VAR. *L.* 6.74; si ex edicto possedisti, quaero .. cur ceteri ~ores et creditores non conuenerint CIC. *Quinct.* 73; *Phil.* 6.11; pro quo quidem etiam ~or sum factus *Att.* 13.10.3; QVEI .. ~ORIBVS .. SVEIS RENVNTIAVIT SE SOLDVM SOLVERE NON POSSE *CIL* 1.593.114; HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.43; cum instaret adsertor puellae ut uindicaret ~oresque daret LIV. 3.46.7; quid .. aut ~oribus in foedere opus esset aut obsidibus ..? 9.5.3; PHAED. 1.16.4; Milesius .. Thales ~ori damna minatur HYG. *Fab.* 221.2; SUET. *Jul.* 18.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.115; (*cf.*) cum credatur pensio ea pauperrumis, in solo ~or est et sub die reditus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.56;—(*w. gen. of thing guaranteed*) ut nullum illa stiterit uadimonium sine Attico, ~or omnium rerum fuerit NEP. *Att.* 9.4; ~or foederis FLOR. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.2).
**b** (transf.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) ~or promissorum eius (*sc.* Cleopatrae) Ammonius CIC. *Att.* 15.15.2; OV. *Ep.* 2.34; ~or coniugii stat dea picta sui 15.116; sui consulatus decus, fraterni ~or SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.6; quod ~oribus securitatis suae non potest credere *Ep.* 97.15; ~or salutis publicae QUINT. *Decl.* 377(p.419,l.8); PLIN. *Ep.* 3.3.6; (*w. de*) si denique Cn. Pompeius idem mihi testis de uoluntate Caesaris et ~or est illi de mea CIC. *Prov.* 43.

**sponsum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of SPONDEŌ] (app.) = SPONSVS².
▸ te iudicem, C. Aquili, sumpsit, ex ~o (*s.v.l.*) egit CIC. *Quinct.* 32.

**sponsus¹** ~ī *m.* [as SPONSVM] An affianced husband.
▸ accede ad ~um audacter TITIN. *com.* 106; CIC. *Inv.* 2.78; quae tibi uirginum ~o necato barbara seruiet? HOR. *Carm.* 1.29.6; soror uirgo, quae desponsa uni ex Curiatiis fuerat .. flebiliter nomine ~um mortuum appellat LIV. 1.26.2; V. MAX. 4.3.1; STAT. *Theb.* 8.627; (uirginem) ~o .. reddidit FRON. *Str.* 2.11.5; JUV. 3.111; SUET. *Cl.* 24.3; ULP. *dig.* 41.9.1.2;—(*applied to a suitor*) missum ~i furtiuo munere malum CATUL. 65.19; nos numerus sumus et fruges consumere nati, ~i Penelopae, nebulones HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.28;—(*applied to a bridegroom*) impiae ~os potuere duro perdere ferro HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.31.
**b** (app.) a husband.
▸ *CIL* 8.4318.

**sponsus²** ~ūs *m.* [SPONDEŌ + -TVS³] A formal assurance, guarantee (so called, because the formula of the pledge was *'spondesne?' 'spondeo'*); also, a suretyship.
▸ quod ~u erat alligatus VAR. *L.* 6.71; si post eas stipulationes uxor non dabatur .. qui stipulabatur ex ~u agebat SULP. RUF. *iur.* 2; promissum .. potest referri et ad nudam promissionem .. uel ad ~um ULP. *dig.* 21.1.19.2; (sponsio) quae per ~us interrogationem fit PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.7;—de ~u (*cj.*) si quid perspexeris CIC. *Att.* 12.19.2; lex Furia de ~u GAIUS *Inst.* 4.22.

**spontālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SPONS + -ĀLIS] Selfchosen, voluntary.
▸ ~e parricidium APUL. *Met.* 4.11; praescriptis illis decem diebus ~i sobrietate multiplicatis 11.30.

**sponte, spontis** see SPONS.

**Sporades** ~um *f. pl.* A group of islands in the Aegean between the Cyclades and Crete.
▸ MELA 2.111; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.71; AMP. 6.14.

**sporta** ~ae *f.* [Gk σπυρίδα (acc. of σπυρίς), prob. through Etr.] A basket, hamper.
▸ ~as faecarias III CATO *Agr.* 11.4; e muris panis (*cj.*) ~is demittebant SAL. *Hist.* 2.106; singulae caueis angustioribus uel ~is inclusae (aues) COL. 8.7.1; ~am iunceam uel sparteam 12.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.77; redit ~a piscator inani MART. 10.37.17; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re); ULP. *dig.* 33.9.3.11.

**sportella** ~ae *f.* [SPORTA + -ELLA] A small basket.
▸ CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.2; ~ae .. duae palmulis textae, altera caryotis, altera Thebaicis repleta PETR. 40.3; ~is cum obsonio distributis SUET. *Dom.* 4.5.

**sportellārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPORTELLA + -ĀRIVS] (in glossaries equated w. κοπριαίρετος) Foundling.
▸ MAXIMVS BATONIS PVELLAM NOMINE PASSIAM .. ANNORVM CIRCITER P(lus) M(inus) SEX, EMPTA ~A, EMIT *Inst. Dac.* 6 (*CIL* 3.p.937).

**sportula** ~ae *f.* [SPORTA + -VLA]
**1** A small basket.
▸ PL. *Cur.* 289; *Men.* 219; harundinem fert ~amque et hamulum piscarium *St.* 289; uisa ~a succussisque .. piscibus APUL. *Met.* 1.24.
**2** A daily allocation of food (in practice usu. replaced by a sum of money: normally 100 *quadrantes*) given by patrons to their clients.
▸ dat Baiana mihi quadrantes ~a centum MART. 1.59.1; promissa est nobis ~a, recta data est 8.49(50).10; tua tricenos largitur ~a nummos 10.27.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.131; nunc ~a primo limine parua sedet turbae rapienda togatae JUV. 1.95; nonne uides quanto celebretur ~a fumo? 3.249; defossa in loculos quos ~a fecit amicos 10.46; EX REDITV EIVS SVMMAE SI QVOD COMPARAVERINT, ~AS HOMINIB(us) N LX .. DIVIDERENT *CIL* 6.10234.8; APUL. *Apol.* 87; (*meton.*) Faesidium laudat uocalis agentem ~a JUV. 13.33;—(*humorously*) extraordinarium (*sc.* munus) et breue .. quodque appellare coepit ~am, quia .. daturus edixerat, uelut ad subitam condictamque cenulam inuitare se populum SUET. *Cl.* 21.4.
**b** a dole of food or money (in general).
▸ in media basilica tam palam ~ae quam in triclinio dantur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.14.4; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.117(118); publicae cenae ad ~as redactae SUET. *Nero* 16.2; ULP. *dig.* 30.120; (*cf.*) en istam ~am, immo uero dotem collegio uestro .. offero APUL. *Met.* 7.8; (*as a perquisite of office*) minores uiginti quinque annorum decuriones facti ~as decurionum accipiunt PAPIN. *dig.* 50.2.6.1.

**sprētor** ~ōris *m.* [SPERNŌ + -TOR] A person who despises or scorns.
▸ deorum ~or OV. *Met.* 8.613; ~orem matronalium amplexuum APUL. *Met.* 3.19.

**sprētus** ~ūs *m.* [SPERNŌ + -TVS³] Contempt, scorn.
▸ insolentissimo ~u deos .. neglegit APUL. *Soc.* 3.

**spūma** ~ae *f.* [Skt *phēnaḥ*, OHG *feim*, Eng. *foam*, Lith. *spáinė*]
**1** Foam, froth (sometimes viewed as the lighter part of a liquid, which comes to the surface):
**a** (of water, esp. the sea).
▸ altera (Venus) ~a procreata CIC. *N.D.* 3.59; torta .. remigio ~is incanuit unda CATUL. 64.13; ~as salis aere ruebant VERG. *A.* 1.35; OV. *Met.* 4.538; ~ae .. rigentis (*i.e. sea salt*) ingentes faciunt tumulos MAN. 5.689; SEN. *Ag.* 441; ~a aquae adfrictu uerrucas tollit, nec non harena litorum maris PLIN. *Nat.* 31.72; Euphraten .. albentibus ~is in modum diadematis sinuare orbis TAC. *Ann.* 6.37;—(*w. ref. to the origin of snow*) nix aquarum caelestium ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.14; fractae ac discissae (nubes) ~as agitationibus suis faciunt APUL. *Mun.* 9.
**b** (of saliva).
▸ sicut equus .. ~as agit albas ENN. *Ann.* 518; cum ~as ageret in ore CIC. *Ver.* 4.148; concidere et ~as qui morbo mittere sueuit LUCR. 6.793; mixtum ~is uomit ore cruorem VERG. *G.* 3.516; oris Cerberei ~as OV. *Met.* 4.501; LUC. 6.671; sues tantum coitu ~am ore fundere PLIN. *Nat.* 10.181; STAT. *Theb.* 5.509; neque inmaniter clamo neque in ~am ruboremue efferuesco GEL. 1.26.8.
**c** (of other liquids).
▸ lac .. ut quidam dicunt physici, sanguinis ~a VAR. in Non. p.494M; candidior, quod adhuc ~is stridentibus albet .. lacte OV. *Am.* 3.5.13; ~aid (*sc.* butyrum) est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.239; alterum genus eius (*sc.* Indici) est in purpurariis officinis innatans cortinis, et est purpurae ~a 35.46; STAT. *Theb.* 2.284;—(*in fig. phr.*) quom uidebis in dolio mustum feruere, in mentem tibi ueniat mihi sic in pectore tuum desiderium .. ~as facere AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.176(67N).
**2 a** *~a argenti* or *~a argentea*, The lead monoxide formed when air is blown over a molten silver-lead alloy, litharge.
▸ ~as miscent argenti uiuaque sulpura Idaeasque pices VERG. *G.* 3.449; CELS. 3.10.2; 5.5.2; COL. 6.14.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.90; fit in isdem metallis et quae uocatur ~a argenti. genera eius tria 33.106; LARG. 45; ~a argentea .. quam Graeci λιθάργυρον dicunt 183.
**b** *~a nitri*, a term covering nitrates and carbonates of soda and potash, used for eroding, in poultices, etc.
▸ nec cerussa tibi, nec nitri ~a rubentis desit OV. *Med.* 73; rodunt alumen liquidum .. nitrum et ~a eius CELS. 5.6.1; in nitro optimum quod tenuissimum, et ideo ~a melior PLIN. *Nat.* 31.110; 31.112; ~a uocor nitri. Graecus es? aphronitrum MART. 14.58.2.
**c** *~a salis* (app.) salt left in exposed positions by the evaporation of seawater.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 31.85; ad omnia autem ~a salis iucundior utiliorque 31.105.
**d** a substance used as a hair dye (cf. perh. Ovid ex. in sense 2b).
▸ MART. 8.33.20; Chattica Teutonicos accendit ~a capillos 14.26.1.
**e** *~a Lyci*, (app.) a scum obtained from buckthorn, used for its astringent properties.
▸ licet .. compositione uti Themisonis, quae habet .. ~ae Lyci P ✱ IIII CELS. 6.7.1.F.
**f** the slime deposited by snails.
▸ ~a coclearum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.116.

**spūmābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPŪMŌ + -BVNDVS] Foaming, frothing.
▸ faciem tuam ~us conspuisset APUL. *Apol.* 44.

**spūmātus** ~ūs *m.* [SPŪMŌ + -TVS³] Foamy exudation, froth.
▸ quo .. anguis abundat ~u STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.103.

**spūmescō** ~ere *intr.* [SPŪMŌ + -ESCŌ] To become foamy or frothy.
▸ si nostra tuo ~ant aequora remo OV. *Ep.* 2.87.

**spūmeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPŪMA + -EVS]
**1** Covered with or abounding in foam, foamy, frothy.
▸ saeuit .. tridenti ~us .. Nereus VERG. *A.* 2.419; ~a .. saxa 7.589; OV. *Met.* 3.571; tellus ~os motus agit SEN. *Her. O.* 737; toto est ~us ore (aper) *Phaed.* 347; ~a .. rabies LUC. 5.190; V. FL. 2.430; STAT. *Theb.* 9.465; aper .. dentibus attritu sonaci ~us APUL. *Met.* 8.4.
**b** foamy in appearance.
▸ sanguineus (color suci) moris .. ~us malis, nullus Persicis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.109; semine ~o 20.207; nec ~i coloris, sed limpidae aquae (crystalla) 37.28.
**2** Made from foam.
▸ ~um (salem) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.86.

**spūmidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPŪMA + -IDVS] Foaming, frothy.
▸ caro in humorem crassum et ~um inimico igni conliquescit APUL. *Apol.* 50.

**spūmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SPŪMA + -FER] Foam-producing, abounding in foam, foaming.
▸ ~er .. Aegon STAT. *Theb.* 5.56; ~er .. Hebrus 9.438; ~eros glomerant a pectore cursus *Ach.* 1.59.

**spūmiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SPŪMA + -GER] = SPŪMIFER.
▸ ~eri suis LUCR. 5.985; ~ero .. fonti OV. *Met.* 11.140; ~eris .. lupis MAN. 5.74.

**spūmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SPŪMA + -Ō³]
**1** (of water, blood, etc.) To foam, froth.
▸ maria .. ~ant sanguine ENN. *scen.* 119; ~antibus aequoris undis CATUL. 68.3; ~at plenis uindemia labris VERG. *G.* 2.6; ~antia .. mella 4.140; plenos ~anti sanguine riuos *A.* 9.456; summis Amasenus abundans ~abat ripis 11.548; PROP. 2.33.40; Pactoli .. ~antis in aurum MAN. 5.530; ~a(ns) bilis aluo cum rosione redditur CELS. 7.23; procellae ~ante impetu latera nauigii urgent SEN. *Con.* 7.1.10; SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.4; LUC. 10.163; veteri ~auit Lerna ueneno STAT. *Theb.* 1.360; 5.141; cum perfusa mero ~ant unguenta Falerno JUV. 6.303; (*cf.*) si ~et rubra conchis tibi pallida testa MART. 13.7.1; (*pregn.*) una ~abant aequora (*i.e. with blood*) dextra SIL. 2.163.
**b** (of vessels, etc.).
▸ ille impiger hausit ~antem pateram VERG. *A.* 1.739; OV. *Fast.* 5.510; tumidis ~ent tibi mulctra papillis CALP. *Ecl.* 5.33; STAT. *Theb.* 6.533;—(*w. abl.*) pocula bina nouo ~antia lacte VERG. *Ecl.* 5.67; *A.* 3.66; dum .. ~ent mihi dolia musto PROP. 3.17.17; STAT. *Theb.* 6.211.
**c** (of places, things) to be covered with foam.
▸ incinctam ~anti litore Cythnum *Ciris* 475; ~antis .. rates VERG. *A.* 10.300; ut infuso (aceto) terra ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 23.54; STAT. *Theb.* 1.375;—(*w. abl.*) obiectae salsa ~ant aspergine cautes VERG. *A.* 3.534; ensem .. cruore ~antem 4.665; ~antes caede cateruas LUC. 7.699.
**2** To foam with saliva.
▸ ~antis apri VERG. *A.* 1.324; ~antes .. rictus OV. *Met.* 4.97; aper fulmineis ~ans .. dentibus PHAED. 1.21.5; ~anti .. lingua LUC. 9.927; MART. 11.69.9; quamuis te nudum ~anti Virro labello uiderit JUV. 9.35; SUET. *Cl.* 30; (*cf.*) meae .. aestifer Erigones ~at canis STAT. *Theb.* 4.692; (*poet.*) primus .. per ora (*sc. of a bull*) ~at amor *Ach.* 1.317;—(*transf.*) sonipes .. frena ferox ~antia mandit VERG. *A.* 4.135; ~antem .. mandunt adamanta iugales STAT. *Theb.* 3.268; SIL. 10.318;—(*fig., w. internal acc.*) ~ans ex ore scelus, anhelans ex infimo pectore crudelitatem *Rhet. Her.* 4.68.
**b** to foam (with other secretions).
▸ (*with sweat*) MACER *poet.* 8; equi .. ~antia terga relinquit OV. *Met.* 14.363;—(*with other fluids*) felle .. ~at iecur SEN. *Oed.* 358; quamuis leuium minimam .. malorum particulam uix ferre potes ~antibus ardens uisceribus JUV. 13.14; (*cf.*) quamuis .. lunam ~are ueneno sciret V. FL. 6.447; 8.83.
**3** (tr.) To cover with foam.
▸ saxa .. salis niueo ~ata liquore CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 179.

**spūmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPŪMA + -ŌSVS]
**1** (of liquids) Foaming, frothy.
▸ ~i amnes VERG. *A.* 12.524; ~is .. undis OV. *Met.* 1.570; LUC. 2.627; (*poet.*) Anien .. tumidam rabiem ~aque ponit murmura STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.21; (*of a sea goddess*) de uitreis ~ae Doridos antris 3.2.16;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a et glutinosa deiciunt LARG. 99; reiciunt ~a interdum biliosa aut sanguilenta 186.
**b** covered with foam.
▸ ~a .. litora CATUL. 64.121; V. FL. 3.36; (*in fig. phr., w. ref. to style*) 'arma uirum' nonne hoc ~um et cortice pingui, ut ramale uetus uegrandi subere coctum? PERS. 1.96.
**2** Containing a frothy liquid.
▸ cetera oua parientia exiguum ~umque (pulmonem habent) nec sanguinem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.188.

**spuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *intr.*, *tr.* [Gk πτύω, AS *spīwan*, Lith. *spiáuju*, Skt *ṣṭhīvati*]
**1** (intr.) To eject saliva, etc., from the mouth, spit; *in sinum ~uere*, to spit in the lap (as a charm against the nemesis of pride or sim.).
▸ ex toto ~uere desisse mortiferum est CELS. 2.8.24; PETR. 74.13;—ueniam quoque a deis spei alicuius audacioris petimus in sinum ~uendo PLIN. *Nat.* 28.36.
**2** (tr.) To spit out.
▸ puluere ab alto cum uenit et sicco terram ~uit ore uiator aridus VERG. *G.* 4.97; sanguis ~uitur CELS. 8.9.1.C; (*fig.*)

Andromeda .. non debuit patri suo .. in os ~uere uitam? VAR. *Men.* 406.

**spurcātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of SPVRCŌ] Morally contaminated, depraved.
▸ helluoni ~issimo, praegustatori libidinum tuarum CIC. *Dom.* 25.

**spurcē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SPVRCVS + -Ē]
1 In a filthy or dirty manner.
▸ quamuis praedictum animal (*sc.* sus) in pabulatione ~e uersetur, mundissimum tamen cubile desiderat COL. 7.9.14.
2 (fig.) Foully, disgustingly, offensively.
▸ ~ius nos quam alios Opicon appellatione foedant CATO *Fil.* 1(J); in odium rapiemus (*sc.* aduersarios), si quid eorum ~e .. factum proferemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; qui in illam miseram tam ~e, tam impie dixeris CIC. *Phil.* 2.99; 'bene eueniat!' inquit Carneades ~e *Att.* 7.2.4; perscribit ~issime quas ob causas fecerit 11.13.2.

**spurcidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPVRCVS + -DICVS] Using indecent language, obscene.
▸ neque ~i insunt uorsus inmemorabiles PL. *Capt.* 56.

**spurcificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPVRCVS + -FICVS] Acting disgustingly or offensively.
▸ te (*sc.* Neptunum) omnes saeuomque seuerumque .. commemorant, ~um, inmanem, intolerandum, uesanum PL. *Trin.* 826.

**spurcitia** ~ae *f.* Also ~ēs ~ēī. [SPVRCVS + -IA (-IĒS)]
1 Filth, dirt, impurity.
▸ quod eam (*sc.* lanam) tum purgant ac deducunt ut careat ~a VAR. *L.* 7.54; COL. 1.5.8; omnis .. ~a cum spumis eximatur 12.11.1; quae e camino iactatur ~a in omni metallo scoria appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.69;—(*pl.*) ab ~is purgare aluum VAR. *R.* 3.16.17; mira munditia amoliuntur (apes) omnia .. nullaeque inter opera ~ae iacent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.25; (*w. defining gen.*) cerneres .. solum ~a sanguinis effeminati madescere APUL. *Met.* 8.28. β nobis caenum taeterrima cum sit ~es, eadem subus haec iucunda uidetur LUCR. 6.977; aures ~e (*i.e. ear-wax*) obseratae APUL. *Fl.* 17.
b excrement, dung.
▸ proxime ~as suum laudant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.52; SI QVIS IN EO MIXSERIT SPVRCIT(iam) FECERIT *CIL* 12.2426.3.
2 Moral turpitude.
▸ adulescentis optumas .. repente uiduas factas ~a patris! AFRAN. *com.* 54; 164; quidue superbia ~a ac petulantia? LUCR. 5.47.

**spurcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SPVRCVS + -Ō¹]
1 To contaminate with dirt, soil, infect.
▸ qui uinum ~auit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.15; si quis .. aquas ~auerit PAUL. *dig.* 47.11.1.1; (*with a smell*) ~atur nasum odore inlutili PL. *Men.* 168.
2 To contaminate morally, deprave.
▸ cana senectus ~ata impuris moribus CATUL. 108.2.

**spurcus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. perh. SPVRIVS]
1 Dirty, filthy, foul.
▸ cancer ater, is olet et saniem ~am mittit CATO *Agr.* 157.3; depetigini ~ae brassicam opponito 157.16; quae .. aspectu sunt ~a et odore LUCIL. 798; ~os .. lacus JUV. 6.603; uas ~um atque pollutum GEL. 17.19.4; lupanaris ~i sordidique APUL. *Met.* 7.10; ULP. *dig.* 39.3.3; (*w. ref. to effect on the senses*) quam multae sint homini res acriter infesto sensu ~aeque grauesque LUCR. 6.782;—(*w. moral overtones*) utne tegam ~o Damae latus? HOR. *S.* 2.5.18; istiusmodi animalia ~a atque probra nomen usurpant sanctissimum et philosophi appellantur GEL. 9.2.9.
b (with urine or excrement; also in refs. to fellatio or cunnilingus).
▸ praeferendam esse ~issimam mortem seruituti mundissimae SEN. *Ep.* 70.21; urinae ~issimae APUL. *Met.* 1.13; *Apol.* 6;—legem Clodius scripsit ~iorem lingua sua CIC. *Dom.* 47; suauia comminxit ~a saliua tua CATUL. 78b.2; 99.10; MART. 2.42.2.
c ritually impure.
▸ ~um uinum est, quod sacris adhiberi non licet, ut ait Labeo Antistius FEST. p.348M.
d (transf., of weather).
▸ cum iter facerem ad Aquilam Claternam tempestate ~issima CIC. *Ep.* fr.5(4).13; hic articulus austrinus nubili ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 17.11; SUET. *Jul.* 60.
2 Morally polluted, foul, disgusting.
▸ ita ~us animatur (ira) in proelium TITIN. *com.* 8; hostium ~issimorum dominatu nefario *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; Aeserninus, ut ait Lucilius, non ~us homo CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 17; *Ver.* 1.94; duo haec capita nata sunt post homines natos taeterrima et ~issima, Dolabella et Antonius *Phil.* 11.1; postquam munda balnea inuenta sunt, ~iores sunt SEN. *Ep.* 86.12;—(*of conduct, etc.*) ostendimus non uulgare sed singulare esse maleficium, ~um, nefarium *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; ~issimae .. uitae ac defamatissimae GEL. 14.2.10.
b (w. ref. to sexual offences).
▸ quae peditibus nubere poterant, equites sperant ~ae POMPON. *com.* 155; ~as .. lupas MART. 1.34.8; ~issima illa propudia APUL. *Met.* 8.29;—(*of conduct, etc.*) tot noctes reddat ~as quot pure habuerit PL. *As.* 807; QVEI QVAESTVM ~VM PROFESSI ESSENT *CIL* 1.2123.9.

**spurium** ~iī *neut.* [app. SPVRIVS] A marine animal (acc. Isid. *Orig.* 9.5.24 a name for the *pudenda muliebria*).
▸ ad res uenerias sumpta de mari ~ia APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**spurius** ~iī *m.* [prob. Etr.]
1 The son of an unknown father.
▸ unde solent ~ii filii appellari uel a Graeca uoce quasi σποράδην concepti uel quasi sine patre filii GAIUS *Inst.* 1.64; APUL. *Met.* 6.9; ULP. *dig.* 38.8.4; 50.2.3.2.
2 (as a praenomen).
▸ duos .. cum eo pudor tenuit, Sp. Larcium ac T. Herminium LIV. 2.10.6; Sp. Cassius deinde et Proculus Verginius consules facti 2.41.1; Sp. Furio M. filio Camillo 7.1.2.

**spūtātilicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SPVTŌ; term. dub.] Fit to be spat at, detestable.
▸ Sisenna .. dixit quaedam eius ~a esse crimina. tum C. Rusius: .. Sisenna quid dicat nescio; .. ~a, quid est hoc? CIC. *Brut.* 260.

**spūtātor** ~ōris *m.* [SPVTŌ + -TOR] A person who is in the habit of spitting.
▸ minime ~or, screator sum, itidem minime mucidus PL. *Mil.* 647.

**spūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SPVŌ + -TŌ] To spit out; (also, perh.) to spit at or on.
▸ ~o sanguinem PL. *Mer.* 138; atro mixtos ~antem sanguine dentes OV. *Met.* 12.256;—illic isti qui ~atur (*s.v.l.*, *cj.* insp-) morbus interdum uenit PL. *Capt.* 550.

**spūtum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of SPVŌ] Spittle.
▸ ~a .. per fauces rauca uix edita tussi LUCR. 6.1188; PROP. 4.5.68; quod .. ~a et omnis alias insanae multitudinis contumelias pertulisset SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.3; *Ep.* 47.5; COL. 9.10.2; turbatum ~o puluerem medio sustulit digito frontemque repugnantis signauit PETR. 131.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.38; in .. tuos mittit ~a .. sinus MART. 2.26.2; (*hyperb., of a very thin layer of metal*) hoc linitur ~o Iani caryota Kalendis 8.33.11.

**squāleō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [SQVĀLVS¹ + -ĒŌ] NB: pres. pple. freq. used w. adjl. force; for sense see also GEL. 2.6.20.
1 To be covered with a rough or scaly layer.
▸ (*of snakes and other creatures*) picti ~entia terga lacerti VERG. *G.* 4.13; alter (*sc. queen bee*) erit maculis auro ~entibus ardens 4.91; elephans .. repercussum ~enti missile tergo frangit LUC. 6.209; ~et triplici ramosa corona Hydra recens obitu STAT. *Theb.* 4.168; ~enti tergore serpens SIL. 2.547; ~entem .. anguem 13.643; (*poet.*) anguis .. liber senio et ~entibus annis exutus STAT. *Theb.* 4.97;—(*of corslets, etc., sewn with scales of metal*) tunicam ~entem auro VERG. *A.* 10.314; auro ~entem alboque orichalco circumdat loricam umeris 12.87; ~entes .. aere lacertos V. FL. 6.525; ~entia texta thoracum STAT. *Theb.* 5.354; *Ach.* 1.432;—(*of other things*) ~entis .. conchas VERG. *G.* 2.348; ora .. proiecta ~ent arentia lingua LUC. 4.755.
2 To be caked or crusted with dirt, etc., be dirty or unkempt:
a (of things).
▸ ita mihi supellex ~et atque aedes meae PL. *Per.* 732; Inuidiae nigro ~entia tabo tecta petit OV. *Met.* 2.760; ~entia tela uenenis *Fast.* 5.397; neque .. arma ~ere situ ac rubigine uelim QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.30;—(*cf.*) humus serpentibus atris ~ere (*sc.* uisa est) OV. *Met.* 14.411; ~ent serpentibus arua LUC. 9.384.
b (of persons, parts of the body, dress, etc.).
▸ ~entem barbam VERG. *A.* 2.277; pallida .. exsangui ~ebant corpora morbo OV. *Met.* 15.627; ~enti Dido sanguinulenta coma *Fast.* 3.640; ~ebant puluere fauces cunctorum LUC. 9.503;—(*as a sign of mourning, supplication, etc.*) erat .. in luctu senatus, ~ebat ciuitas publico consilio ueste mutata CIC. *Sest.* 32; luget senatus, maeret equester ordo .. ~ent municipia *Mil.* 20; comitum ~ent immissis ora capillis *Epic. Drusi* 295; ~ente cultu maestus ingreditur senex SEN. *Oed.* 554; atro ~entis puluere uestes LUC. 8.57; affigunt proni ~entia corpora terrae SIL. 1.674; (*transf.*) cum tristis hiems ~entia protulit ora OV. *Tr.* 3.10.9;—(*as a mark of the simple life, rusticity, or sim.*) Zenonas inexplicitosque Platonas quidquid et hirsutis ~et imaginibus MART. 9.47.2; ~entis .. auos JUV. 8.17; rusticae ~entisque feminae conloquium prorsus horresco APUL. *Met.* 5.30;—(*cf.*) ~entium foederum insuaue fastidium 5.28.
3 (of clouds, shade, and the like) To be dirty in appearance, be dark or murky.
▸ nube ceu densa obsitus ater fauilla ~et Iliaca dies SEN. *Tro.* 21; ~enti nube LUC. 6.625; nubibus atris et ~ente die STAT. *Theb.* 1.647; ~entibus umbris SIL. 1.83; atrae noctis amictu ~ebat pressum .. caelum 5.37.
4 (of land) To lie waste (from barrenness, neglect, etc.).
▸ ~ent abductis arua colonis VERG. *G.* 1.507; sterilis profundi uastitas ~et soli SEN. *Her. F.* 701; Libyae ~entibus aruis LUC. 5.39; ~entis harenae 9.755; nec aliud habitatur in terris quam quod illi (*sc.* signifero) subiacet, reliqua a polis ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 2.66; (Nilus) indignatur fluere per harenosa et ~entia 5.52; STAT. *Theb.* 1.152; Phaethontea mundum ~ere fauilla 1.221; SIL. 3.655; ~enti litore TAC. *Ann.* 15.42; (*cf.*) diffugere undae, ~ent fontesque lacusque 4.700.
b (fig.) to be arid or barren.
▸ sic plerumque sufflati atque tumidi (stili) fallunt pro uberibus, ~entes et ieiunidici pro gracilibus GEL. 6(7).145.

**squālēs** ~is *f.* [as SQVĀLEŌ + -ĒS²] Dirt, filth.
▸ quae desiderio alumnum, paenitudine, ~e scabreque, inculta uastitudine PAC. *trag.* 314 (s.v.l.);(? *quoted or adapted from* SQVĀLEŌ) ager derelinqueretur ac periret '~e scabreque inluuie et uastitudine' VAR. *Men.* 254.

**squālidē** *adv.* ~ius. [SQVĀLIDVS + -Ē] (w. ref. to style) Roughly, harshly.
▸ illa .. polite apteque dixerunt .. ut uestri etiam; sed uos ~ius CIC. *Fin.* 4.5.

**squālidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [SQVĀLEŌ + -IDVS]
1 Having a rough surface.
▸ eius serpentis squamae ~o auro et purpura pertextae ACC. *trag.* 517; esse globosa tamen, cum ~a constent (*sc. the atoms*) LUCR. 2.467; ~a .. humanis ossibus albet humus OV. *Fast.* 1.558; ursa .. ~a 2.181; quam tristes et ~i trunci (*sc. of plane trees*) SEN. *Ep.* 12.2; serpens ~um crista caput uibrans *Her. O.* 1254.
b (fig.) rough, harsh.
▸ haec .. quia sua sponte ~iora sunt, adhibendus erit in his explicandis quidam orationis nitor CIC. *Orat.* 115.
2 Coated with dirt, filthy.
▸ ~a .. stola ENN. *scen.* 330; huncine hominem te amplexari tam horridum ac tam ~um? PL. *Truc.* 933; hominem .. sentum ~um aegrum, pannis annisque obsitum TER. *Eu.* 236; ~a desertis rubigo infertur aratris CATUL. 64.42; LUCR. 5.956; ~a Tartara *Culex* 353; ~a et prope efferata corpora LIV. 21.39.2; hominem .. coloris nigri, ~um barba et capillo inmisso V. MAX. 1.7.7; ne quid esset situ ~um SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.5; ~o Mortis specu *Med.* 742; paedore foedo ~am .. comam *Oed.* 625; ~us ex umeris cadit .. sudor STAT. *Theb.* 3.326; JUV. 9.15; ~o seni (*sc.* Charoni) APUL. *Met.* 6.18; *Fl.* 3; (*defined*) ~um incultum et sordidum, quod proxime similitudinem habeat squamae piscium, sic appellatum PAUL. *Fest.* p.329M;—(*of defendants in court*) ~us .. reus OV. *Met.* 15.38; producere ipsos, qui periclitentur, ~os atque deformes QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.30; Suetonium Paulinum ac Licinium Proculum tristi mora ~os TAC. *Hist.* 2.60.
b murky in appearance.
▸ Titan .. nube maestus ~a exoritur iubar SEN. *Oed.* 2.
3 (of land) Waste, barren.
▸ ~a .. elusi deplorant arua coloni MAN. 1.877; ~a siccitate regio non hominem, non frugem alit CURT. 7.4.27; ~ae .. sine arbore sine cultore harenae SEN. *Nat.* 3.6.2; 42.2.9; Hispaniam .. quamquam ~am ex parte, uerum, ubi gignit, feracem frugum, olei PLIN. *Nat.* 37.203.

**squālitās** ~ātis *f.* [SQVĀLVS¹ + -TĀS] Dirtiness, filth.
▸ etsi opertus ~ate est luctuque ACC. *trag.* 617; ~ate summa ac scabie LUCIL. 597.

**squālitūdō** ~inis *f.* [SQVĀLVS¹ + -TVDŌ] = SQVĀLITĀS.
▸ speciem humanam .. indignam clade et ~ine ACC. *trag.* 340.

**squālor** ~ōris *m.* [SQVĀLEŌ + -OR]
1 Roughness of surface.
▸ quaecumque (figura) molesta atque aspera constat, non aliquo sine materiae ~ore repertast LUCR. 2.425; tunicas chalybum ~ore crepantis STAT. *Theb.* 3.586.
2 Dirtiness, filth (of person or dress); unshaven beard and hair.
▸ inmundas fortunas aequom est ~orem sequi PL. *Cist.* 114; non .. ~oris plenus ac pulueris, sed unguentis oblitus CIC. *Ver.* 3.31; in carcere, in tenebris, in ~ore, in sordibus 5.21; obsita erat ~ore uestis LIV. 2.23.3; portitor .. flumina seruat terribili ~ore Charon VERG. *A.* 6.299; hic uestis .. cum isto ~ore permutandus tibi est CURT. 4.1.22; ni .. staret .. recta ~or incultus coma SEN. *Phaed.* 833; inluuie .. ac ~ore obsitus TAC. *Ann.* 4.28; senex macie et ~ore confectus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.5; (*defined*) in corporibus incultis squamosisque alta congeries sordium '~or' appellabatur GEL. 2.6.25;—ignauis et inbellibus manet ~or TAC. *Ger.* 31.2.
b a dirty or neglectful state of person or dress as a sign of mourning.
▸ is in te non .. ~ore et lacrimis Siciliae concitetur? CIC. *Ver.* 3.6; spectaculum huius sordium atque luctus et tanti ~oris *Clu.* 192; multitudinem uidetis, iudices, in ~ore et luctu supplicem *Planc.* 21; censores eum tonderi et ~orem deponere .. coegerunt LIV. 27.34.6; 29.16.6; ~orem sumere barbamque et capillum summittere *BGU* 2.611.2.21; iurauerunt in ~ore se esse, quoad imperator ipsorum reus esset, futuros V. MAX. 6.5.2; postquam clades patefecit .. orantum ~or SIL. 1.631; TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; ~orem .. rei JUV. 15.135.
c (fig.) uncouthness (of style).
▸ deterso rudis saeculi ~ore QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.23.
d (transf.) rough or untidy growth.
▸ uites ~ore deciso annis omnibus cogimus iuuenescere PLIN. *Nat.* 34.138.
3 Desolation or barrenness of terrain.
▸ uentum erat ad iter perpetuis obsitum niuibus .. locorumque ~or et solitudines inuiae fatigatum militem terrebant CURT. 5.6.13.

**squālus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [< *squa-los*, cf. SQVĀMA] (of dress) Unkempt, dirty.
▸ strata terrae lauere lacrumis uestem ~am et sordidam ENN. *scen.* 311.

**squalus²** ~ī *m.* [dub.] PROS.: quantity of 1st syll. unkn. An unidentified sea fish.
▸ VAR. *R.* 3.3.9; planorum piscium alterum est genus, quod pro spinam cartilaginem habet .. quo in numero sunt ~i quoque, quamuis non plani PLIN. *Nat.* 9.78.

**squāma** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
1 A scale (of a fish, reptile, etc.).
▸ ostreis ~ae scabrent ENN. *scen.* 115; quod in mari non natum est neque habet ~as PL. *Rud.* 992; serpentis ~ae squalido auro et purpura pertextae ACC. *trag.* 517; serpens .. arrectis .. horret ~is VERG. *A.* 11.754; ~as tenui suffusus sanguine mullus OV. *Hal.* 123; summa cutis .. quasi ~is quibusdam exasperatur CELS. 3.25.1; CURT. 9.1.12; quae oua (pariunt), pinnas aut ~as aut corticem (habent) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.228; ~arum serie a cauda ad caput uersa 28.119; STAT. *Theb.* 1.564; *Silv.* 2.1.182; JUV. 4.25; 'squalere' .. dictum a ~arum crebritate asperitateque, quae in serpentium pisciumue coriis uisuntur GEL. 2.6.20;—(*collect. sg.*) pluma alias, alias (*sc.* animantium) ~a uidemus obductas CIC. *N.D.* 2.121; Q. CIC. *poet.* 17; cui .. auro ~am incendebat fulgor VERG. *A.* 5.88; tractu ~ae crepitantis harenam sulcat OV. *Met.* 15.725.
2 (transf.) A scale-like object or fragment.
▸ ter ~as corticum spargunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.100; ~ae e summa parte (*sc.* testudinum) derasae .. uenerem cohibent 32.34; ibi flatu crebriore excutiuntur ueluti milii ~ae (*i.e. husks*) quas uocant florem 34.107; omnium .. optimum (gypsum) fieri compertum est e lapide speculari ~amue talem habente 36.182;—(*of bone*) os ferramento adurendum est; uehementiusque si iam carie uexatum est, quo crassior ~a abscedat CELS. 7.7.7.C; 8.3.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.144.
b a morbid growth on the eye, perh. pterygium.
▸ ~am in oculis emouendam potius quam extrahendam PLIN. *Nat.* 29.21; extrahit et ~as eius (*sc.* saepiae) cinis 32.71.
c a scale or flake of oxide of a metal, produced by hammering it when heated.
▸ ~am aeris, quam λεπίδα χαλκοῦ Graeci uocant CELS. 2.12.1.A; 5.1; ceteris .. ulceribus occurrit ex melle oesypum cum plumbi ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 30.107; 34.107; LARG. 133;—~a quoque ferri in usu est .. maxime simili, sed acriore ui quam robigo PLIN. *Nat.* 34.154.
d a metal plate used in the making of scale armour.
▸ duplici ~a lorica .. et auro VERG. *A.* 9.707; rutilum thoraca indutus aenis horrebat ~is 11.488; SIL. 1.527; horridus et ~is et equina .. crista 8.425.
e a scale-like yellow band on the abdomen of an (Italian) bee.
▸ hic (*sc. queen bee*) .. rutilis clarus ~is VERG. *G.* 4.93.

**squāmātim** *adv.* [SQVĀMA + *-atim* (-IM)] In the manner of scales.
▸ nucamenta ~ compacta PLIN. *Nat.* 16.49.

**squāmeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SQVĀMA + -EVS] Covered with scales, scaly.
▸ ~us .. anguis VERG. *G.* 2.154; anguis ~a conuoluens .. terga 3.426; ~a .. tenuis membrana chelydri OV. *Met.* 7.272; MAN. 1.416; STAT. *Theb.* 2.414; abrumpere tenacissimorum serpentium ~as pedicas APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**squāmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SQVĀMA + -FER] Covered with scales.
▸ ~era .. turba SEN. *Med.* 685; ~eros .. haemorrhois explicat orbes LUC. 9.709.

**squāmiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SQVĀMA + -GER] Equipped with scales, scaly; (pl. as noun) fishes.
▸ ~eri .. Pisces CIC. *Arat.* 574(328); ~erum genus LUCR. 1.162; mutae .. natantes ~erum pecudes 2.343; ~eri gregis MAN. 5.659; (*w. ref. to snakes*) ~eris .. ceruicibus OV. *Met.* 4.717;—cedere ~eris latices nitentibus aiunt LUCR. 1.372; mutas ~erum pecudes 2.1083; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.137.

**squāmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SQVĀMA + -ŌSVS] ORTHOG.: *-ossus* PL. *Men.* 918. Covered with scales, scaly, squamous.
▸ soleamne esse auis ~sas, piscis pennatos? PL. *Men.* 918; sine ~o pecu *Rud.* 942; pisces qui ~i non essent HEM. *hist.* 13; ~o corpore Pisces CIC. *Arat.* 387(143); ~i draconis *Culex* 195; PROP. 3.22.27; OV. *Met.* 3.41; belua .. ~a SEN. *Phaed.* 1048; ~i greges (*i.e. fish*) COL. 8.17.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.56; (*as noun*) in Brileto et Tharne quaterni renes ceruis, contra pinnatis ~isque nulli 11.206.
b (of minerals) scaly.
▸ utraque haec (*sc.* genera arrhenici) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.178; (Calchedonii smaragdi) uenosi .. ~ique 37.72.
c (of other things having a dry, cracked, or scurfy surface).
▸ (*from drought*) ora .. sicca rigent ~is aspera linguis LUC. 4.325; (*from dirt, neglect*) sic in corporibus incultis ~isque alta congeries sordium 'squalor' appellabatur GEL. 2.6.25; (*from disease*) ipsa (*sc.* impetiginis species) quoque ~a sed nigra CELS. 5.28.17.B.

**squāmula** ~ae *f.* [SQVĀMA + -VLA] A little scale.
▸ CELS. 5.28.17.A; porrigo .. est, ubi inter pilos quaedam quasi ~ae surgunt 6.2.1; urina trahens quasdam quasi ~a(s) 7.26.3.A.

**squarrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. perh. Russ. *skvérna*] (app.) Scurfy, scaly.
▸ baronum ac rupicum ~a, incondita rostra LUCIL. 1121; PAUL. *Fest.* p.328M.

**squatina** ~ae *f.* [cf. SQVATVS] PROS.: unkn. A kind of fish, perh. the same as SQVATVS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.40; planorum piscium alterum est genus, quod pro spina cartilaginem habet, ut raiae .. ~ae 9.78; ~ae inlitae crescere mammas non patiuntur 32.129.

**squatus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] PROS.: unkn. A fish, perh. the monk or angel fish.
▸ rhine, quem ~um uocamus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.150; FEST. p.253M.

**squilla**[1] ~ae *f.* [prob. the same as SCILLA] ORTHOG.: *scilla* APUL. *Apol.* 32. A term covering a number of crustaceans, incl. shrimps, crayfish, etc.
▸ LUCIL. 1240; pina .. cum parua ~a quasi societatem coit comparandi cibi CIC. *N.D.* 2.123; tostis marcentem ~is recreabis .. potorem HOR. *S.* 2.4.58; 2.8.42; subrecta semper (pina), nec umquam sine comite, quem pinoteren uocant, alii pinophylacem; is est ~a parua PLIN. *Nat.* 9.142; 11.152; 32.151; MART. 13.83.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.28; JUV. 5.81.

**squilla**[2] ~ae *f.* see SCILLA.

**st** *interj.* (interj. enjoining silence) Hush! sh!
▸ ~, tace, caue uerbum faxis! NAEV. *com.* 46; ~! tace atque abi PL. *Cas.* 148; *Epid.* 181; *Mer.* 749; ~ tacete: quid hoc clamoris? CAECIL. *com.* 245; '~! quaeso' inquit, 'ne me e somno excitetis ..?' CIC. *Rep.* 6.12.

**Stabiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town in Campania just south of Pompeii, now Castellamare.
▸ OV. *Met.* 15.711; fontibus et ~ae celebres COL. 10.133; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.70; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.12.

**Stabiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Stabiae; (m. as noun, sc. *ager*) the territory of Stabiae.
▸ ~um .. litus SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.1;—PLIN. *Nat.* 31.9.

**stabilīmen** ~inis *neut.* [STABILIŌ + -MEN] A prop, support, stay.
▸ caelestum pater prodigium misit, regni ~en mei ACC. *trag.* 210.

**stabilīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [STABILIŌ + -MENTVM] Something which gives stability or firmness.
▸ propolis .. nondum tamen cera sed fauorum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 11.16; (*humorously*) pernam, sumen, glandium. haec sunt uentris ~a PL. *Cur.* 367;—(*transf.*) horridae uirtutis in se ipsum conixum ~um V. MAX. 2.2.5; ~um Romani imperii 2.7.intro.; aetatis ~um 3.1.1; Siciliam .. et Sardiniam .. gradus ⟨et⟩ ~a bellorum 7.6.1.

**stabiliō** ~īre, ~iuī, ~ītum *tr.* [STABILIS + -IŌ[2]]
1 To make firm or steady.
▸ semita nulla pedem ~ibat ENN. *Ann.* 43; CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.7; demittere remos in aquam ab utroque latere remiges ~iendae nauis causa iussit LIV. 36.44.8; situ quassas ~ire turres SEN. *Thy.* 568; cum undique uelut aequilibrio ~ita in se requiescit (uitis) COL. *Arb.* 5.2; certum est (grues) Pontum transuolaturas .. saburra ~iri PLIN. *Nat.* 10.60; 34.41.
b to keep from moving, hold still.
▸ quaecumque magis cum pondere magno asperaque inueniuntur, eo ~ita magis sunt LUCR. 3.202; saepiae et lolligini pedes duo ex his longissimi .. quibus .. in fluctu se uelut ancoris ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.83; tradunt (echinos) saeuitiam maris .. correptis .. opperiri lapillis, mobilitatem pondere ~ientes 9.100; decoctae (colocynthidis) .. sucus dentium motus ~it 20.16.
2 (transf.) To fix or establish firmly.
▸ Creoni regnum ~iuit suom PL. *Am.* 194; Tullius, qui libertatem ciuibus ~iuerat ACC. *praet.* 40; qui hanc rem publicam ~iuerunt CIC. *Sest.* 143; ad res publicas firmandas et ad ~iendas urbes *Leg.* 1.37; oratione .. qua ~iat leges 1.62; *Fin.* 4.65; prospiciendum est, quonam modo rem ~ias communiasque SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.4; clementia concordiam ordinum ~iri posse LIV. 3.58.4; 36.9.4; CURT. 4.10.34; beata .. uita est in recto certoque iudicio ~ita SEN. *Dial.* 7.5.3; ~ita mens *Ep.* 101.9; M. Cicero demum ~iuit equestre nomen PLIN. *Nat.* 33.34; SUET. *Cl.* 11.1; GEL. 12.5.3.

**stabilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [STŌ + -BILIS]
1 Standing firm, steady.
▸ equo ue lper medios gurgites ~i LIV. 21.5.14; pondere ipso ~es (*sc.* elephanti) 21.28.12; comminus ~ior .. Romanus erat 44.35.19; (*cf.*) phalangem uocant peditum ~e agmen CURT. 3.2.13.
b (of one's stance, feet, etc.) firmly placed, sure; (of the hands) steady.
▸ obnixos uos ~i gradu impetum .. excipere LIV. 6.12.8; rara .. uirtus, .. quae maneat ~i, cum fugit illa (*sc.* Fortuna), pede OV. *Tr.* 5.14.30; ~is .. defigere plantas MAN. 5.86; TAC. *Hist.* 2.35;—manu strenua, ~i, nec unquam intremescente CELS. 7.pr.4.
c (of a battle) stationary.
▸ Romanis ~i pugnae adsuetis LIV. 28.2.7; eques .. insuetus ad ~em pugnam 31.35.6; multitudo .. coacta ~e ad proelium TAC. *Ann.* 2.21.
2 (of ground, foundations, etc.) Firm, stable, immovable; (of a ship) steady.
▸ ita ~is est mundus atque ita cohaeret CIC. *N.D.* 2.115; ~em ad insistendum nanctis locum 44.5.9; illa (*sc.* carina) uelut medio ~is sedet insula ponto OV. *Fast.* 4.303; quisquis medium defugit iter ~i numquam tramite currit SEN. *Her. O.* 676; ~is naualibus area bellis LUC. 3.513; trepidis ~em Piraeea nautis STAT. *Theb.* 12.616; TAC. *Hist.* 5.15;—tres .. elephanti per ~em ratem tamquam uiam praegredientibus feminis acti LIV. 21.28.8; nauis .. ~is et firma SEN. *Ep.* 76.13; Romana ratis ~em praebere carinam certior LUC. 3.556;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui non illam uiam uitae .. huic planae et ~i praeponendam esse arbitretur CIC. *Flac.* 105; ut fundamento ~i fortuna maneret LUCR. 5.1121; quod semel dictum est ~isque rerum terminus seruet HOR. *Saec.* 26; V. MAX. 2.9.pr.; non e ~i tremulo sed culmine LUC. 5.250;—(*transf.*) oppidum .. ~e atque inexpugnabile fuit LIV. 28.6.11.
b (of things) stationary.
▸ haec dea (*sc.* Fortuna) non ~i, quam sit leuis, orbe fatetur OV. *Pont.* 4.3.31; haesit non ~is rota SEN. *Her. O.* 1068; iam non ~is ruet Arctophylax *Thy.* 874; 928; (*phil.*) uoluptas ~is CIC. *Fin.* 2.32.
3 Continuing at a steady rate, constant, regular.
▸ pius quaestus ~issimusque consequitur CATO *Agr.* pr.4; arteriarum pulsus .. ~is aut citatus aut tardus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219; certas ~esque et salubres (*sc.* aquas) 31.48;—(*of speech*) oratio quoniam tum ~is est tum uolubilis CIC. *Orat.* 187.
b (of metrical feet, metre) steady, measured.
▸ habet (spondeus) .. ~em quendam et non expertem dignitatis gradum CIC. *Orat.* 216; spondeos ~is HOR. *Ars* 256; parum ~i .. carmine (*i.e. scazons*) OV. *Ib.* 521; longis .. syllabis magis ~es (*sc.* pedes) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.83.
4 (transf.)
a (of states, institutions, etc.) Firmly established, lasting, permanent.
▸ neutrubi habeam ~e stabulum PL. *Aul.* 233; quae patria aut domus tibi ~is esse poterit? *Mer.* 653; qui imperium credat grauius esse aut ~ius ui quod fit quam illud quod amicitia adiungitur TER. *Ad.* 66; causam .. per se firmam esse et ~em CIC. *Balb.* 19; sedem ~em et domicilium certum *Marc.* 29; in matrimonio ~i et certo *Phil.* 2.44; ~em se gloriam consequi posse *Off.* 2.43; egestas semota ab dulci uita ~ique uidetur LUCR. 3.66; VERG. *Ecl.* 4.47; *A.* 1.73; populum Romanum .. ~em libertatem suam existimaturum LIV. 6.37.10; regnum adeo ~e ac firmum reliquit, ut .. 33.21.5; ~i potiere salute OV. *Ep.* 19.179; horum fides ~e et aeternum faciet imperium CURT. 8.8.12; uoluptas .. ~is et certa SEN. *Ep.* 18.10; id ~e ad paenitentiam, id fidei uinculum erit TAC. *Ann.* 1.43; regnum ~e 13.37; FORTVNAE ~I *CIL* 3.5156a; (*pred., w. acc. and inf.*) ~est (*i.e. unalterably settled*) me patri aurum reddere PL. *Bac.* 520.
b (of feelings, opinions, etc.) firmly fixed, immovable; (of persons) immovable, constant.
▸ nihil est .. tam ad diuturnitatem memoriae ~e quam id, in quo aliquid offenderis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.129; opinio firma .. et ~is *Brut.* 114; *Fam.* 5.2.10; si ~em scientiam rerum tenebimus *Fin.* 1.63; robusta illa et ~is fortitudo *Tusc.* 4.51; OV. *Ars* 3.557; VELL. 2.110.6; V. MAX. 5.10.ext.2; numquam ~is fauor uulgi SEN. *Thy.* 351; APUL. *Pl.* 1.6;—ubi nulla mouet ~em fallacia Nisum *Ciris* 378.

**stabilitās** ~ātis *f.* [STABILIS + -TĀS]
1 Ability to stand firmly, stability; the state of being stationary.
▸ stirpes .. ~atem dant is quae sustinentur CIC. *N.D.* 2.120; ossa .. quae subiecta corpori mirabiles commissuras habent et ad ~atem aptas 2.139; is (*sc.* cybus) cum est iactus .. inmotam habet ~atem VITR. 5.pr.4;—mobilitatem equitum, ~atem peditum in proeliis praestant CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.3.
2 (transf.) Firmness, stability.
▸ multa perderet .. ornamenta dignitatis et praesidia ~atis suae CIC. *Marc.* 24; uidetur .. ~as amicitiae uacillare *Fin.* 1.66; fortunae ~ate confidere *Tusc.* 5.40; beniuolentiam .. ~ate .. et constantia iudicemus *Off.* 1.47; memoriae ~atem VITR. 5.pr.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.162; ad pacis ~atem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.19(4.9.1).

**stabiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [STABILIS + -TER[2]] Firmly; (transf.) steadfastly, enduringly.
▸ tympanum ~iter includatur VITR. 10.9.2; quam (*sc.* molem) quo ~ius fundaret SUET. *Cl.* 20.3;—disciplinae .. permanent ~iter ad summum exitum uitae VITR. 6.pr.3.

**stabilītor** ~ōris *m.* [STABILIŌ + -TOR] A person who establishes firmly.
▸ quod stant beneficio eius (*sc.* Iouis) omnia, stator ~orque est SEN. *Ben.* 4.7.1.

**stabulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [STABVLVM + -ĀRIVS]
1 A man in charge of cowsheds.
▸ si uelut ex militari disciplina intra ~ii castra manserint COL. 6.23.3.
2 A person who keeps or manages stables and lodging for travellers.
▸ nemo se ~ii aut cauponis hospitem iudicat SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.1; nautae caupones ~ii quod cuiusque saluum fore receperint nisi restituent *Ed. pr.* 11.2 (*Font. iur.* p.217); nauta et caupo et ~ius mercedem accipiunt .. ~ius ut permittat iumenta apud eum stabulari GAIUS *dig.* 4.9.5; pretio mansionis ~io persoluto APUL. *Met.* 1.17; ~ios .. eos accipiemus, qui .. stabulum exercent ULP. *dig.* 4.9.1.5; ~ii quoque loco institorum habendi sunt 14.3.5.6; uiatorem sibi eligere caupo uel ~ius non uidetur nec repellere potest iter agentes 47.5.1.6.

**stabulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STABVLŌ + -TIŌ] Housing or accommodation (for domestic animals).
▸ hibernae ~oni eorum (*sc.* boum) praeparanda sunt stramenta COL. 6.3.1; caulae .. ouili ~oni commodae APUL. *Met.* 4.6; GEL. 16.5.10.

**stabulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [STABVLVM + -Ō[1]]
1 (tr., usu. in pass., sometimes in middle sense) To house (domestic animals, poultry, etc.).
▸ ut .. alienum pecus in suo fundo pascat ac ~et VAR. *R.* 1.21.1; ornithones .. in quibus ~entur turdi ac pauones 3.3.7;

cum .. iumenta proxime ignem ~antur VITR. 6.6.4; multae ~antur in antris (*sc. sheep*) OV. *Met.* 13.822; ne bos in aquam pedem mittat et ut sicce ~etur COL. 6.12.2; fabula est Solis boues ibi ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.220; Isi, Phoroneis olim ~ata sub antris STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.101; (accipit mercedem) stabularius ut permittat iumenta apud eum ~ari GAIUS *dig.* 4.9.5;—(*other creatures*) pisces .. qui scilicet, quod in petris ~entur, saxatiles dicti sunt COL. 8.16.8; cauea ~antur in una (*sc. a lion and goat*) MART. 9.71.3.

**2** (intr., of domestic or wild animals) To have a habitation, stall, lair, etc., be housed.
► nec mos bellantis una ~are VERG. *G.* 3.224; Centauri in foribus ~ant *A.* 6.286; SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.7; Getico .. pecus ~are sub Haemo dignius STAT. *Theb.* 1.275; ~antem ad confraga siluae .. leonem 4.494; omni ~ante per atria monstro SIL. 13.579; aduersus unum serpentem in illis locis ~antem GEL. 7(6).3.1; quae (*sc.* columbae) circa cubiculum dominae ~ant APUL. *Met.* 6.6; locum, quo pridie meus ~auerat asinus 11.16; (*poet.*) Tartessos, ~anti conscia Phoebo (*i.e. in the west*) SIL. 3.399.

**stabulum** ~ī *neut.* [STŌ + -BVLVM]
**1** A building for sheltering domestic animals, birds, etc., stable, shed, stall, fold.
► quam mox horsum ad ~um iuuenix recipiat se ⟨e⟩ pabulo PL. *Mil.* 304; PAC. *trag.* 16; cum redacti sunt in ~um VAR. *R.* 2.7.11; LUCR. 2.360; propulit e ~is ad pabula .. capellas pastor *Culex* 45; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.80; clausa .. ~is armenta *G.* 3.352; Geryonis ~a PROP. 3.22.9; VITR. 6.5.2; LIV. 24.3.5; in ~o multa sit agna meo OV. *Fast.* 4.772; ~um pauonum COL. 8.11.3; LUC. 2.163; Centauri ~a alta patent STAT. *Ach.* 1.111; ~a aurigis extruere TAC. *Hist.* 2.94; APUL. *Met.* 1.4; (*humorously*) neutrubi habeam stabile ~um .. asini me mordicibus scindant, boues incursent cornibus PL. *Aul.* 233; (*applied to beehives*) nec uero a ~is pluuia impendente recedunt VERG. *G.* 4.191; ne sint ~a .. igni .. obnoxia COL. 9.6.4; (*of recesses in a fish pond*) ~is ordinatis aquatile pecus inducemus 8.17.7;—(*app. also accommodating shepherds*) callis et pastorum ~a praeoccupare CIC. *Sest.* 12; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.115.
**b** (meton.) the animals occupying a stable, shed, etc.
► (*of horses*) hospitum dirus ~is cruorem praebuit saeuis (*sc.* Diomedes) SEN. *Ag.* 845; *Her. O.* 1897; STAT. *Theb.* 12.156; septima .. his ~is longissima ducitur aestas SIL. 3.383; nobile nomen antiqui ~i 16.330;—(*of sheep*) Tartesiacus ~i nutritor Hiberi Baetis MART. 8.28.5; SIL. 13.347.
**c** a lair or den (of wild animals).
► aput niuem et ferarum gelida ~a CATUL. 63.53; in antiquam siluam, ~a alta ferarum VERG. *A.* 6.179; STAT. *Theb.* 1.378.
**2** Stabling for the use of travelers.
► prosedas .. quae tibi olant ~um statumque PL. *Poen.* 268; postquam ad ~um peruenimus PETR. 79.5; MART. 6.94.3; urbem Italiamque non pro patria, sed pro hospitio aut ~o quasi peregrinantis habere PLIN. *Ep.* 6.19.4; per .. ~a ac deuersoria mulionibus ac uiatoribus .. comis SUET. *Vit.* 7.3; eos, qui naues cauponas ~a exercebunt ULP. *dig.* 47.5.1; (*transf.*) nusquam ~um est confidentiae PL. *Mos.* 350.
**b** (used as a brothel).
► huius in sedibus pro cubiculis ~a, pro conclauibus popinae sunt CIC. *Phil.* 2.69; qui fortunas suas in ~um contaminatum proiecerat V. MAX. 7.7.7; (*cf.*) praetereo actiones .. in quibus eum Dolabella paelicem reginae .. at Curio ~um Nicomedis .. dicunt SUET. *Jul.* 49.1.
**c** (transf., in exprs. of abuse).
► ~um nequitiae PL. *Cas.* 161; uir summe populi, ~um seruitricium *Per.* 418; ipsa quae sis ~um flagiti *Truc.* 587.

**stachys** ~yos *f.* [Gk στάχυς] A plant, perh. woundwort, *Stachys* spp.
► ea .. quae ~ys uocatur porri similitudinem habet, longioribus foliis pluribusque et odoris iucundi colorisque in luteum inclinati PLIN. *Nat.* 24.136.

**stacta** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [Gk στακτή] Gumresin exuded by shrubs of the genus *Commiphora*, myrrh; also *murra* ~*e*.
► date mi huc ~am atque ignem in aram PL. *Truc.* 476; AFRAN. *com.* 178; amaracini blandum ~aeque liquorem LUCR. 2.847; melior ~is ponatur Achaia murra COL. 10.173; sudant .. ~e dicta, cui nulla (*sc.* murra) praefertur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.68; 13.17; (*transf.*) tu mihi ~a, tu cinnamum PL. *Cur.* 100; cum ~a accubo *Mos.* 309;—murrae quam ~en cognominant CELS. 6.7.2.A; perunguendae nares erunt .. murra ~e LARG. 52; murrae ~ae p ✱ I 125.

**stacton, ~um** ~ī *neut.* Also ~us ~ī *m.* [Gk στακτός] A medicament, esp. for the eyes, administered in the form of drops.
► ~on quod uocant ad eadem LARG. 34; ~VM AD CALIGINES OPOBALSAMATVM *CIL* 13.10021(191); TIB CL DI ~VM DELACHR(imatorium) *A. Epig.* 01.67a. β ~VS AD SCA(BR)AS GENAS ET KALIGINES *CIL* 13.10021(15).

**stadiātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STADIVM + -ĀTVS²] Furnished with a running track.
► duae (porticus) dextra atque sinistra ~ae VITR. 5.11.3.

**stadiodromos** ~ī *m.* [Gk σταδιοδρόμος] A runner in a race.
► fecit (Pythagoras Reginus) et ~on Astylon PLIN. *Nat.* 34.59.

**stadium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk στάδιον]
**1** A running track.
► ⟨in⟩ ~io, in gymnasio LUCIL. 641; corpus est ut cursor, locus ~ium qua currit VAR. *L.* 5.11; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.56; qui ~ium .. currit *Off.* 3.42; abero foro, palaestra, ~io ..? CATUL. 63.60; quod athletae .. in tectis ~iis exercentur VITR. 5.11.4; ~io .. Olympico SEN. *Thy.* 131; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.7; SUET. *Dom.* 4.4; HYG. *Fab.* 185.2; PAUL. *dig.* 30.122; (*transf.*) in charteo ~io VAR. *Men.* 519; uti in ~ium rhetoricae prodire non audeant *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.147.
**2** A unit of linear measurement = 625 *pedes*.
► cum .. ~ia circiter CCC processissem CIC. *Att.* 16.7.1; *Luc.* 81; ducentorum quinquaginta duum milium ~ium VITR. 1.6.9; interuallo .. unius ~ii CURT. 3.3.22; MELA 1.101; ~ium .. habet passus CXXV, id est pedes DCXXV COL. 5.1.6; Syene oppido, quod est supra Alexandriam quinque milibus ~ium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.183; BALB. *grom.* p.95La.
**b** (astron.) half a degree of the equator.
► quot ~iis et quanto tempore surgant sidera MAN. 3.275.

**Stagīrītēs, Stagē-** ~ae *m.* A person who originates from Stagira in Macedonia.
► Aristotelem ~em CIC. *Ac.* 1.17. β VAR. *R.* 2.1.3.

**stagneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STAGNVM² + -EVS] Made of the metal *stagnum*.
► In uasis ~is PL. fr.inc.134; in cacabo fictili .. uel in ~o COL. 12.42.1; in ~a pyxide PLIN. *Nat.* 29.35; reponitur uase ~o uel argenteo LARG. 31; APUL. *Met.* 10.21; ne quis nummos ~os plumbeos emere uendere dolo malo uellet ULP. *dig.* 48.10.9.2.

**stāgnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [STĀGNVM¹ + -Ō¹]
**1** (of water) To form or lie in pools; (neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun) expanses of stagnant water, pools.
► effuso ~antem flumine Nilum VERG. *G.* 4.288; praepingue solum ~antis Helori *A.* 3.698; flumen, quo latius fusum est, hoc placidius ~at CURT. 9.2.17; SEN. *Nat.* 3.3; ~ante Pado LUC. 4.134; lacu .. ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 5.51; ne lacunae ~ent 19.84; ~antes pigrasque (aquas) merito damnant 31.31; SIL. 2.449; corrupta ~antibus aquis insularum fundamenta TAC. *Hist.* 1.86; uiam .. ~anti palude fluidam APUL. *Met.* 9.9; (*cf.*) in scrobibus cruor et largus Phlegethontis aperti ~at honos V. FL. 1.736;—eodem (*sc.* sono) rauco in recursus, resultante in duris .. fluctuante in ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.193.
**b** (tr., of a river) to cover with floodwater.
► quae .. sitim tulerant, ~ata paludibus ument OV. *Met.* 15.269; ~ata palude (*sc.* natura soli) COL. 10.11; si non per plana iacentis Aegypti Libycas Nilus ~aret harenas LUC. 2.417; cur .. ripa coerceat undas Cecropio (*i.e. brought by swallows*) ~ata luto STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.110; auctus Tiberis plana urbis ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.76.
**2** (of land) To be covered with pools of water, be under water.
► omnia oppidi ~abant redundantibus cloacis SAL. *Hist.* 4.16; PROP. 4.9.5; liquidis ~are paludibus orbem OV. *Met.* 1.324; tota humus ~at SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.6; ~ante solo PLIN. *Nat.* 17.249; ~antia rura STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.106; infuso ~antes aequore campos SIL. 3.48;—(*cf.*) ~ant nigrantia tabo gramina STAT. *Theb.* 10.298; ~antem caede .. late terram SIL. 6.36.

**stāgnōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STĀGNVM¹ + -ŌSVS] Full of standing pools or lagoons (in quot., w. ref. to the situation of a town).
► ~i .. Literni SIL. 6.653.

**stāgnum¹** ~ī *neut.* [dub.]
**1** An expanse of standing water, pool, lagoon, etc., (natural or artificial); ~*um nauale*, a lake constructed at Rome for the purpose of mock sea battles.
► propter ~a ubi lanigerum genus piscibus pascite ENN. *Sat.* 66; PAC. *trag.* 203; VAR. *L.* 5.26; absurdo .. sono fontis et ~a cietis CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 218; *Agr.* 2.40; in liquentibus ~is CATUL. 31.2; QVO FLVVI RIVI .. ~A PALVDES SVNT IN AGRO *CIL* 1.594.2.2.39; ~um salinarum *B. Afr.* 80.1; SAL. *Hist.* 3.75; VERG. *G.* 1.384; *A.* 8.88; HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.4; Tantalus est illic, et circum ~a TIB. 1.3.77; super ripas Tiberis effusus lenibus ~is LIV. 1.4.4; ad superanda uada ~orum 10.2.11; ~a recesserunt, et aquas sua ripa coercet OV. *Fast.* 6.413; olentis ~a Palici *Pont.* 2.10.25; mitius ~o pelagus recumbit SEN. *Thy.* 589; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.62; MART. *Sp.* 2.6; ~o .. refusa est funditus .. Lerna STAT. *Theb.* 1.359; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.19; structo trans Tiberim ~o TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; in ~o Agrippae 15.37; adiacet nauigabile ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.2; JUV. 12.81; FEST. p.314M; ~um est, quod temporalem contineat aquam ibidem stagnantem ULP. *dig.* 43.14.1.4; (*in proper name*) ex Molosside fluentem in ~a Inferna LIV. 8.24.3;—STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.15.
**2** (applied to any expanse of water)
**a** (a part of the sea).
► super Oceani ~a ACC. *trag.* 335; imis ~a refusa uadis VERG. *A.* 1.126; per maxima Nerei ~a uiam scindens 10.765; rubri ~a profundi LUC. 8.853; ~a Aegaea STAT. *Theb.* 6.20.
**b** (of a river).
► nec .. ullas ~a dedere moras pariterque reuertitur amnis STAT. *Theb.* 9.327; *Silv.* 1.3.73;—(*in the underworld*) Lethaea ad ~a reuerti PROP. 4.7.91; Cocyti ~a alta uides Stygiamque paludem VERG. *A.* 6.323; per media Lethes ~a SEN. *Her. O.* 1162.
**3** A bath, pool (for bathing or swimming).
► calentia ~a SEN. *Ep.* 122.8; nec fumant manu succensa multa ~a *Thy.* 466; postremo ~um calidae aquae introiit TAC. *Ann.* 15.64.

**stagnum²** ~ī *neut.* [cf. perh. Gk σταφυλή] An alloy of silver and lead.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 33.94; 33.130; 34.159; pro .. auro et argento ~um et aurichalcum supposuisse SUET. *Vit.* 5.

**stagoniās** ~ae *m.* [Gk σταγονίας] A kind of frankincense.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 12.62.

**stagonītis** (~idos) *f.* [Gk σταγονῖτις] A kind of fennel and the gum resin obtained from it.
► dat et galbanum Syria .. e ferula, quae eiusdem nominis, resinae modo; ~im appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.126.

**stalagmiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk σταλαγμίας] A kind of CHALCANTHON.
► genere terrae eo in scrobes cauato, quorum e lateribus destillantes hiberno gelu stirias ~an uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.124.

**stalagmium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk σταλάγμιον] An ear pendant.
► PL. *Men.* 542; ex aure eius ~ium domi habeo CAECIL. *com.* 106; ~ium genus inaurium uidetur significare FEST. p.317M.

**stāmen** ~inis *neut.* [< * *sta-* 'stand', cf. Gk στήμων]
**1** (pl. or collect. sg.) The vertical threads in a loom, the warp.
► ~en a stando, quod eo stat omne in tela uelamentum, subtemen, quod subit ~ini VAR. *L.* 5.113; VITR. 10.1.5; radio stantis percurrens (Salmacis) ~ina telae OV. *Met.* 4.2.75; 6.54; quem ad modum tela suspensis ponderibus rectum ~en extendat SEN. *Ep.* 90.20; LUC. 10.143; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.22.
**b** (w. ref. to its quality or colour).
► sacerdos, puniceo canas ~ine uincta comas PROP. 4.9.52; tenuem Tyrio ~ine pallam SEN. *Phaed.* 330; Pelusiaco (*i.e. of linen*) praefulget ~ine uertex SIL. 3.25; niueae fulgebat ~ine pallae 15.31.
**2** The thread as it is drawn from the distaff in spinning.
► deducat plena ~ina longa colu TIB. 1.3.86; ~ina pollice uersant OV. *Met.* 4.34; ~ina pollice torque 12.475; sic ~ina neuit *Fast.* 2.771; propter .. ~ina rupta *Eleg. Maec.* 76; fusus cum ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 8.194; ~ina purpureae sociauerat aurea telae STAT. *Theb.* 11.402; praegnantem ~ine fusum JUV. 2.55.
**b** the thread of life spun by the Fates.
► Parcae fatalia nentes ~ina TIB. 1.7.2; cognosco natalis ~ina nostri OV. *Tr.* 4.1.63; Clotho .. neuit et infesta ~ina pulla manu *Ib.* 242; conuoluens ~ina fuso abrupit stolidae regalia tempora uitae SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; non sollicitae possunt curae mutare rati ~ina fusi *Oed.* 982; LUC. 3.19; inuidit de tribus una soror et festinatis incidit ~ina pensis MART. 9.76.7; STAT. *Theb.* 5.275; *Silv.* 3.3.126; SIL. 17.120; quantum de legibus ipse queratur fatorum et nimio de ~ine JUV. 10.252; nec uitam forti retinebant ~ine Parcae MAUR. 1295.
**3** (in general) A thread; a string of a musical instrument.
► cum patuit lecto ~ine torta uia (*i.e. the Labyrinth*) PROP. 4.4.42; singula .. ~ina centeno quinquageno filo constare PLIN. *Nat.* 19.11; glomus ~inis albi LARG. 142; eoae ~ine siluae (*i.e. silk*) V. FL. 6.699;—(Phoebus) ~ina (*sc. of a lyre*) docto pollice sollicitat OV. *Met.* 11.169.
**b** a thread, filament (in timber).
► pulpa sine uenis mero ~ine et tenui constat PLIN. *Nat.* 16.186.
**4** The stamen of a plant.
► ita odor colorque duplex, et alius calicis, alius ~inis, angusta differentia PLIN. *Nat.* 21.23.

**stāmināria** ~ae *f.* [STĀMEN + -ĀRIA] (perh.) A weaving maid.
► *CIL* 6.33371; neque non obsoleta .. ponit (Laberius), quale est in ~is GEL. 16.7.4.

**stāminātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. STĀMEN + -ĀTVS²] (of drinks, app.) Neat, i.e. not tempered with water.
► ~as (*sc.* potiones) duxi, et plane matus sum. uinus mihi in cerebrum abiit PETR. 41.12.

**stāmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STĀMEN + -EVS]
**1** Of or consisting of thread; *rota* ~*a*, the circular movement caused by rotating an object at the end of a thread.
► ~a rhombi ducitur ille rota PROP. 3.6.26.
**2** Thread-like.
► ~am in hoc usu probant uenam (*i.e. in wood*) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.226.

**staphis** ~idis *f.* [Gk σταφίς] ~*is agria*, A plant, stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*.
► astaphis agria siue ~is, quam uuam taminiam aliqu uocant falso PLIN. *Nat.* 23.17; LARG. 166; 243.

**staphylē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk σταφυλή] (app.) A name for white bryony.
► uitis alba est quam Graeci ampelon leucen, alii ~en, alii melothron .. appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.21.

**staphylīnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σταφυλῖνος] A kind of plant (perh. parsnip or carrot).

▸ COL. 10.168; ~us, quod pastinacam erraticam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.30; 28.232.

**staphylodendron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σταφυλοδένδρον] A shrub, perh. bladdernut, *Staphylea pinata.*
▸ est trans Alpes arbor simillima aceri albo materie, quae uocatur ~on, fert siliquas PLIN. *Nat.* 16.69.

**staphylōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk σταφύλωμα] A swelling on the iris of the eye, staphyloma.
▸ CELS. 7.7.11.

**Stata** ~ae *f.* (also ~*a Mater*) A goddess who gave protection against fire.
▸ quodsi fingenda nomina, Vicae Potae potius uincendi atque potiundi, ~ae standi CIC. *Leg.* 2.28; ~AE FORTVNAE AVG SACR SEX FONTEIVS .. D D *CIL* 6.761;—~AE MATRI SAC 6.763; VOLCANO QVIETO AVGVSTO ET ~AE MATRI AVGVSTAE SACRVM 6.802; ~ae Matris simulacrum in Foro colebatur FEST. p.317M.

**statānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a kind of wine.
▸ Falerno contermina ~a (*sc.* uina) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.65; 23.36.

**Statānus**[2] ~ī *m.* A god who app. presided over the standing of infants.
▸ alii ~o et Statilino (?sacrificabant), quorum nomina habent scripta pontifices VAR. in Non. p.532M.

**statārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STŌ + -ĀRIVS]
1 (of soldiers engaged in fighting) Stationary.
▸ ~us uterque miles, ordines seruans LIV. 9.19.8; campestrem hostem, grauem armis ~umque 22.18.3.
2 (of plays, actors, also transf., of orators) Free from violent action, quiet.
▸ date potestatem mihi ~am agere (*sc.* comoediam) ut liceat per silentium TER. *Hau.* 36; volo .. ut in scaena sic etiam in foro non eos modo laudari, qui celeri motu et difficili utantur, sed eos etiam quos ~os appellant, quorum sit illa simplex in agendo ueritas, non molesta CIC. *Brut.* 116; C. .. Piso ~us et sermonis plenus orator 239.

**statēra** ~ae *f.* [Gk στατήρ]
1 A kind of balance, a steelyard.
▸ ex trutinis, quae ~ae dicuntur VITR. 10.3.4; PETR. 35.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.146; MART. 10.55.7; certa uelut aequus in ~a, .. idem mihi rependis STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.46; SUET. *Ves.* 25; onerant annonam .. ~ae adulterinae ULP. *dig.* 47.11.6.1; ~AM ET PONDERA *CIL* 11.5695;—(*in fig. phrs.*) unum quodque uerbum ~a auraria pendere VAR. *Men.* 419; quae non aurificis ~a, sed populari quadam trutina examinantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.159.
b (transf.) a standard of quality, grade.
▸ laudatur candor eius (sc. panacis) coacti; sequens pallido ~a, niger colos inprobatur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.127.
2 (transf., app.) The pole of a chariot.
▸ dum .. sub alta repit languida quadrupes ~a STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.35.

**stathmos** ~ī *m.* [Gk σταθμός] Weight.
▸ lecythae duae et cadium statmo(n) (*i.e. by weight*) mnae VIII quadr(ans) *P. Mich.* 434.13.

**staticē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk στατική] A plant with astringent properties, sometimes identified with thrift.
▸ eosdem effectus praestat et ~e, VII caulibus ueluti rosae capita sustinens PLIN. *Nat.* 26.51.

**staticulum** ~ī *neut.* [STATVS[2] + -CVLVM[1]]
1 A little statue, figurine.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.163; essedariis ~a, equorum ornamenta .. faciunt 37.140.
2 (dub., perh. w. ref. to some form of moveable platform, scaffolding, or sim.).
▸ ⟨QVICVMQVE⟩ AD ID COLENDVM PEDIB(us) ET VEHICVLIS ET ~IS ⟨ADIBVNT⟩ *CIL* 13.5708.1.28.

**staticulus** ~ī *m.* [STATVS[2] + -CVLVS] A pose.
▸ nequeo .. quin tibi saltem ~um, olim quem Hegea faciebat PL. *Per.* 824; descendit de cantherio, inde ~os dare, ridicularia fundere CATO *orat.* 124; 125.

**Statilīnus** ~ī *m.* (app.) A god associated or to be identified with STATĀNVS[2].
▸ Statano et ~o, quorum nomina habent scripta pontifices VAR. in Non. p.532M; deo ~o stantes (commendare) *gram.* 150.

**Statilius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of an Italian *gens,* esp. of L. Statilius, a conspirator with Catiline.
▸ CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; conuenere .. ex equestri ordine M. Fuluius Nobilior, L. ~us .. SAL. *Cat.* 17.4; 43.2; TAC. *Ann.* 6.11;—~am Messalinam Tauri bis consulis ac triumphalis abneptem SUET. *Nero* 35.1; *Ves.* 3.1.

**statim** *adv.* [STŌ + -IM]
1 So as to hold one's position, unyieldingly.
▸ qui rem cum Achiuis gesserunt ~ ENN. *scen.* 617; nec recedit loco quin ~ rem gerat PL. *Am.* 239; ita ~ stant signa 276.
b constantly, regularly.
▸ ex is praediis talenta argenti bina ~ capiebat TER. *Ph.* 790; quamquam non istis exercetur in locis hic noster, delaborat cum puera ~ AFRAN. *com.* 11; ACC. *gram.* 9; *poet.* 14.
2 Immediately, at once, without delay; (w. *ex*) immediately after, straight from.
▸ ubi res diuina facta erit, ~ ibidem consumito CATO *Agr.* 83; SIS. *hist.* 42; si debuisset, Sexte, petisses, et petisses ~; si non ~, paulo quidem post CIC. *Quinct.* 40; qui pecuniam dissoluit, ~ non habet id quod reddidit *Planc.* 68; cum e Formiano rediero .. faciam ~ te certiorem *Att.* 2.9.4; Laenio tuas commendationes et ~ uerbis et reliquo tempore re probabo 5.21.4; haec scripsi; ~ enim Cassi tabellarius 14.20.5; simul atque se ex fuga receperunt, ~ .. legatos de pace miserunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.27.1; NEP. *Cim.* 2.3; LIV. 3.19.2; 28.27.10; SEN. *Ep.* 81.21; fuere qui se ~ dederent TAC. *Hist.* 3.6;—~ ex itinere ante oppidum .. constitit *B. Afr.* 86.1.
b (w. *primus* and other words denoting temporal primacy) right (from the first —, at the beginning), (at the) very (start), and sim.
▸ a principio ~ .. exspectatione dignus uidebatur CIC. *Brut.* 158; primo ~ incursu pulsi hostes LIV. 2.25.4; principio ~ anni 4.42.3; primo ~ aduentu 21.4.1; primo ~ proelio 22.49.1; primo ~ terrore 27.32.8; ~ AB ORIGINE VRBIS NOSTRAE *CIL* 13.1668.1.6; rapitur omne a prima ~ maturitate festinantius quam cetera PLIN. *Nat.* 18.80; prima ~ defectione TAC. *Hist.* 2.69; puerilibus ~ annis uiuidum animum in alia detorsit *Ann.* 13.3; exercitationes campestres equorum et armorum ~ post ciuilia bella omisit SUET. *Aug.* 83; postea Fenestella ~ ab initio duodecim mensum fuisse scripserunt fr.119(p.168Re); APUL. *Met.* 1.20; (*cf., w. demonstrative adj.*) at quae supplicia sustinuit infelix illa ~ nocte? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.7.
3 (usu. w. adj. or pple., implying that a situation would normally be expected only after a lapse of time) Right from the start; (also) right from the moment of (being).
▸ nascuntur .. quidam ~ aliqua corporis parte mulcati SEN. *Con.* 10.4.16; ~ dentatos (sues) nasci Nigidius tradit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.205; neque uermiculus sed ~ pinniger 11.48; 37.79; pumilorum, quos natura breuis ~ peracta nodosum semel in globum ligauit STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.58; infantiam ~ deliciis soluimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.6; est ipsis ~ sonis durior (Latina facundia) 12.10.27;—si in Parthia natus esset, arcum infans ~ tenderet SEN. *Ep.* 36.7; quibusdam ~ nascentibus negatus (*sc.* uisus) nullo oculorum uitio PLIN. *Nat.* 11.149; quod ~ paruulus sedem ac magistram studiorum Massiliam habuit TAC. *Ag.* 4.3.
4 (closely associated w. temporal conjs., etc.) The moment (that).
▸ (*w.* ut) ~ ut Romam rediit CIC. *Quinct.* 57; nam ~ L. Metellus ut isti successit .. frumentum Mamertinis imperauit *Ver.* 5.55; de Messalla .. ~ ut audiui .. dedi litteras *Att.* 5.12.2; ~ ut uideram STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; qui ~ ut nati sunt, parentum in potestatem non fiant GAIUS *Inst.* 1.65; et ~, ut cubiculo primum processerat, insistens iubebat .. APUL. *Met.* 9.15;—(*w.* cum) quas ~ cum recitauissem, cecidit Seruilius, complures praeterea CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.2.3;—(*w.* ubi) imbellis, inermis cessuros ~ ubi ferrum .. uincentium .. adgnouissent TAC. *Ann.* 14.36;—(*w.* atque) proconsularia insignia habet ~ atque urbem egressus est ULP. *dig.* 1.16.1; tempora computabimus ~ atque desiit rei publicae causa abesse 4.6.38.1; 46.6.4.4;—(*w.* quam) quarum (stipulationum) prior ~ committetur, quam aliter fuerit usus 7.9.1.6.
b (sim., w. pf. pple.).
▸ itaque hoc sum adgressus ~ Catone absoluto CIC. *Orat.* 35; ~ me perculso ad meum sanguinem hauriendum .. aduolauerunt *Sest.* 54; cum Sura nostro ~ tuis litteris lectis locutus sum *Fam.* 5.11.2.
5 (w. ref. to distance or space) Immediately next, in immediate proximity; (w. *ab*) right (from).
▸ Aegaeum ~ pelagus uaste longum litus inpellit MELA 2.27; claudunt eam montes ab oriente, sed non ~ Cerauni nec Adiabene regio PLIN. *Nat.* 6.27; ~ subest harena tenuissimo caespitum corio 17.26; septem legiones ~ et cum ingentibus auxiliis Syria Iudaeaque TAC. *Hist.* 2.6;—uastissima flumina a fonte ~ magnis apta nauigiis SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.6; ~ a terra VI digitis surculosus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.89; siluestrium (carduorum) genera sunt duo, unum fruticosius a terra ~ 20.262; purpureae latiore folio, ~ ab radice exeunti 21.27; est .. ~ ab capite paulo amplius passus mille lacus suspectus et mollis PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.90(91).1; ~ a portu sparsa nauigia *Pan.* 35.1.
6 (w. logical force) As an immediate consequence, necessarily, automatically.
▸ laboriosum non ~ praeclarum *Rhet. Her.* 4.6; non enim ~ bonum est si quid necessarium est SEN. *Ep.* 45.10; mors .. illa, quae in Catone gloriosa est, in Bruto ~ turpis est 82.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.33; quia non ~ .. est actio, sed si res non restituatur ULP. *dig.* 4.2.14.3; ~ .. undecim undecimae assem efficiunt MAECIAN. *iur.* 40.

**statiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STŌ + -TIŌ]
1 The state of standing still; (astron.) the apparent stationary position of a planet.
▸ sol .. manere et luna uidentur in ~one, ea quae ferri res indicat ipsa LUCR. 4.396; 5.478; 5.518; 6.193; non esset ~o terris, non ambitus astris MAN. 2.70; quod in clauso est, quiescit et aeris ~o est: omnis in fuga uentus est SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.5;—~onibus propter eam circinationem morantur in spatiis signorum VITR. 9.1.6; 9.1.9; SEN. *Nat.* 7.25.5; sol .. cursus .. uagos ~one moratur LUC. 10.203; ~ones matutinas faciunt (stellae errantes) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.59; 2.61; existimantur stare (stellae errantes) unde et nomen accepit ~o 2.70.
2 A place where one pauses for a rest, halting place.
▸ apricis ~o gratissima mergis VERG. *A.* 5.128; in his perficiantur inter arbores ambulationes ibique ex opere signino ~ones VITR. 5.11.4; aprici ~o (*i.e. for birds*) silet annua Nili V. FL. 3.361; si domum ad ~onem iumentorum locauerit ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.8; (*cf.*) nec umquam illi (*sc.* insulae) .. uno loco ~o est: adeo mouetur leui flatu SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.8;—(*provided in public places*) plerique in ~onibus sedent PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.2; domos ~onesque circumeo 2.9.5; omnis conuictus thermae ~ones, omne theatrum de Rutilo JUV. 11.4; in plerisque Romae ~onibus GEL. 13.13.1.
b a staging post on a road.
▸ te .. praefecit ~onibus uiarum STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.19.
c the position normally or properly occupied by a thing.
▸ inter solis ~onem et sidera septem exporrecta iacet tellus VAR. AT. *poet.* 15(13); maria terrasque, rerum naturam ~one mutauit sua SEN. *Suas.* 2.3; PETR. 120,l.89.
3 A place for ships to ride at anchor, roadstead, anchorage.
▸ ut etiam a Rhodiis urbe, portu, ~one quae extra urbem est .. prohiberentur nostri milites LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; haec ad insulam .. ~ones obtinebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.56.4; non incommodam aestate ~onem 2.23.2; saxa inter et alia loca periculosa quietam nactus ~onem et portus omnis timens 3.6.3; *Ciris* 472; ~o male fida carinis VERG. *A.* 2.23; VITR. 5.12.2; ubi nauis occulta in ~one erat LIV. 23.34.2; OV. *Ep.* 7.89; nulla praesens nauigantibus ~o est SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; omni puppes ~one solutae LUC. 4.463; Sasonis, piratica ~one nota PLIN. *Nat.* 3.152; ~onem dicimus a stando: is igitur locus demonstratur, ubicumque naues tuto stare possunt ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.13; 50.16.59; (*in a river*) neue quid in flumine publico neue in ripa eius immittas, quo ~o iterue nauigio deterior sit fiat *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.231)43.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) scopulo atque saxis pro portu ~oneque utuntur CIC. *Tul.* 33; sublimis animus, quietus semper et in ~one tranquilla conlocatus SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.1.
4 (mil.) An armed post, picket, or sim.
▸ in aperto loco secundum flumen paucae ~ones equitum uidebantur CAES. *Gal.* 2.18.3; equites ex ~one nuntiant magna auxilia equitum peditumque .. uenire *Civ.* 2.26.2; cognitis ~onibus cotidianis equitum nostrorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.1; reliquae copiae in nauibus ~onem obtinebant *B. Alex.* 19.3; ~one relicta ipse comes Niso graditur VERG. *A.* 9.222; unus ab ~one hostium exclamat LIV. 3.2.8; ualidam .. ~onem pro castris opponit 6.23.12; ut uallum usque ad ~onem Romanam inferrent 8.38.2; multitudinem non uallo, non ~onibus firmatam 10.43.14; ea ~onibus uigiliis omni iusta militari custodia tuta et firma esse 28.1.8; CURT. 5.4.21; densa .. nemus ~one coronant STAT. *Theb.* 2.526; non ~ones uallumque deserui [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.3; dispositae per omnem ripam ~ones TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; (*iron.*) in arce Athenis ~o mea nunc placet CIC. *Att.* 6.9.5; (*poet.*) pone reconpositas in ~one comas OV. *Am.* 1.7.68; (*in fig. phr.*) scilicet inperii princeps ~one relicta inparibus legeres carmina facta modis? *Tr.* 2.219;—(*transf.*) principio sedes apibus ~oque petenda VERG. *G.* 4.8; tertia ad urbanos ~o est numeranda labores MAN. 3.105; omnia ista (*sc.* sidera) .. in custodiam uniuersi disposita ~ones suas deserant SEN. *Ben.* 6.22.
b a military garrison (established for policing purposes or sim.).
▸ miles, qui est in ~one Nicomedensi, scripsit mihi PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).1; ~ones militum per Italiam solito frequentiores disposuit SUET. *Tib.* 37.1.
5 Guard duty, state or position of alert (in warfare, as a bodyguard, etc.).
▸ communi portam ~one tenebant VERG. *A.* 9.183; in hac cotidiana duorum exercituum ~one LIV. 23.16.5; Pythagoram .. ~onem agere pro uallo iussit 35.29.12; antea senatus adsiduam ~onem eo loci peragebat V. MAX. 2.2.6; a uigili ~one ad haec aucupia dimissis cohortibus totis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.54; fatigati hostes non ~one magis quam inedia FRON. *Str.* 2.1.5; cohortis, quae in Palatio ~onem agebat TAC. *Hist.* 1.29; (*in fig. phr.*) uetat .. Pythagoras iniussu imperatoris, id est dei, de praesidio et ~one uitae decedere CIC. *Sen.* 73; ei .. functo longissima ~one mortali VELL. 2.131.2; non in corpore mortali, sed in arce caelesti et quidem armatum animum eius uitae ~onem putes peregisse V. MAX. 4.1.ext.2; pro .. dignitate et salute amicorum perpetuam excubationem et ~onem beuiuolentiae 4.7.7;—(*transf.*) alterna fratrem ~one redemit (Pollux) OV. *Fast.* 5.719; LUC. 1.45; quantum tibi pro laboriosa ista ~one et exercita debeamus PLIN. *Pan.* 86.3; lumina .. quae .. alterna .. ~one tenebat Argus STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.12; (*applied to a year of a reign*) sextam .. felicis huius principatus ~onem, qua Vespasianus rem publicam fouet TAC. *Dial.* 17.3.
b *in ~one*, on guard, at one's post.
▸ ei qui pro portis castrorum in ~one erant CAES. *Gal.* 4.32.1; 5.15.3; uix primum impetum cohors in ~one sustinet 6.37.3; *Civ.* 1.75.3; alternas cohortis in ~one habere *B. Afr.* 21.1; qui .. primi transierant, in ~one erant, dum traicerent ceteri CURT. 7.5.18; (*w. defining gen.*) positus forte in ~one pontis LIV. 2.10.3; (*w. ref. to ships*) nauis .. quae in ~one apud Thapsum stabant *B. Afr.* 53; (*on board ship*) unum nautam ~onis perpetuae interdiu noctuque iacere in scapha PETR. 102.5;—(*transf.*) suis uicibus capiebant bina (lumina) quietem, cetera seruabant atque in ~one manebant OV. *Met.* 1.627; pro .. tua maneant in ~one domo *Fast.* 2.66; JUV. 6.273.
6 A body of men manning a military post or the like; a personal, palace, etc., guard.
▸ fore ut minus intentae in custodiam urbis diurnae ~ones ac nocturnae uigiliae essent LIV. 9.24.5; pelli .. se ~o passa est quae pro opere erat 25.11.4; digna loco ~o STAT. *Theb.* 7.47; TAC. *Ann.* 14.8; (*applied to bees*) ad hoc ~o prouolat confestimque abripitur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.62;—fine anni ~o cohortis adsidere ludis solita demouetur TAC. *Ann.* 13.24;

~one militum, hoc est ui et specie dominationis assumpta Suet. *Tib.* 24.1; *Nero* 21.1; ut comperit ~onem militum recessisse 47.3.
**7** (transf.) A station or position (in life), duty.
▶ quoniam ~o mihi publica clausa est Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.79; ὑμῶν .. διαδεχομένων ~onem meam Aug. in Gel. 15.7.3; ut ~oni paternae succederet Vell. 2.124.2; Phaed. 1.30.7; magnus animus .. dat .. operam, ut in hac ~one qua positus est honeste se .. gerat Sen. *Ep.* 120.18; Flor. *Verg.* p.187R; ad susceptam ~onem Suet. *Cl.* 38.3; hunc diem, quo me suscipere hanc ~onem placuit Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.228(168N).
**8** A place for business, office.
▶ per ~ones municipiorum Plin. *Nat.* 16.236; nec suae tantum ~onis architectis uti Fron. *Aq.* 119; quod tabernas tres .. ciuitatibus ad ~onem locasset Suet. *Nero* 37.1; si circa columnas aut ~iones se occultet Ulp. *dig.* 42.4.7.13; ~ONI SERRARIORVM AVGVSTORVM *CIL* 2.1131; IN ~ONE XX HEREDITATIVM 6.8446; SERVO PVBLICO ~ONIS AQVARV 6.8489; GENIO ~ONIS AQVARVM 6.36781.
**9** (app.) Prescription, convention.
▶ is (*sc.* decor) perficitur ~one, quod graece θεματισμῷ dicitur Vitr. 1.2.5.

**statiōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [STATIŌ + -ĀLIS] Stationary.
▶ eadem (*sc.* Martis stella) ~is senis mensibus commoratur Plin. *Nat.* 2.60.

**statiōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STATIŌ + -ĀRIVS] Belonging to a detachment (of soldiers on police or guard duties); (m. as noun) a soldier serving in such a detachment.
▶ debet (praefectus urbi) .. dispositos milites ~os habere ad tuendam popularium quietem Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.12; MIL COHORTIS I VRBANAE .. ~VS *A. Epig.* 54.53.8; SERVIS ~IS *CIL* 2.2011;—INIVRIAM SE ACCIPERE A STATIONARIS ET MAG SAEPINO 9.2438.16; limenarchae et ~i fugitiuos deprehensos recte in custodiam retinent Paul. *dig.* 11.4.4.

**Stātius** ~(i)ī *m.*
**a** An Italian *praenomen*, frequent as a slave name and the original name of the comic poet Caecilius.
▶ quo inimicum innocentem, ~ium Albium (*sc.* Oppianicum), condemnaret Cic. *Clu.* 9; *Att.* 6.2.1;—si .. mihi ~i fidelitas est tantae uoluptati *Fam.* 16.16.2; *Q. fr.* 1.2.1; ~ius .. seruile nomen fuit plerique apud ueteres serui eo nomine fuerunt Gel. 4.20.12;—ut ait ~ius noster in Synephebis Cic. *Sen.* 24; (*cf.*) postea uersum est quasi in cognomentum, appellatusque est Caecilius ~ius Gel. 4.20.13.
**b** (dub.) the name of a *gens*.
▶ L. ~io Murco pro consule Cic. *Phil.* 11.30; Vell. 2.69.2.
**c** a *cognomen*, esp. of the poet P. Papinius Statius.
▶ Juv. 7.83.

**statiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STŌ + -ĪVVS]
**1** Stationary, standing, still.
▶ de ~is aquis, ut sunt lacus et stagna Var. in Non. p.217M; ~a lux est quam sterigmon illi uocant Apul. *Mun.* 16.
**2** (mil., of a camp, garrison, etc.) Permanent, stationary, (also neut. pl. as noun, sc. *castra*).
▶ pulcherrimo Syracusarum loco ~a sibi castra faciebat Cic. *Ver.* 5.29; haec mea sedes est, haec uigilia .. hoc praesidium ~um *Phil.* 12.24; biduum castris ~is moratus Caes. *Civ.* 3.37.1; milites ~is castris habebat, nisi quom .. pabuli egestas locum mutare subegerat Sal. *Jug.* 44.4; Vitr. 1.4.9; aliud pro castris ~om erat praesidium Liv. 44.40.6; inligatus praeda ~is castris adhaerebat Tac. *Ann.* 3.21;—ea res ab ~is exciuit Mettium Liv. 1.23.5; in Latino agro ~a habuit 3.2.1; ~a nostra munimento satis tuta sunt 9.23.10; ~is positis 26.10.3; Appius .. in campo quem Meleona uocant ~a dierum paucorum habuit 43.23.3; ~a illic habuerat Cyrus Curt. 3.4.1; ~orum mutationes Tac. *Hist.* 1.66; cum die ~orum (*i.e. a rest-day during a march*) proximum campum alacritate, discursu puluere attolleres Plin. *Pan.* 14.3.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun, transf.) halts.
▶ quia maior pars itineris conficitur noctibus propter aestus et ~is dies absumuntur Plin. *Nat.* 6.103; nauibusne an equis an diplomatibus facit haec tam uelocia ~a? Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N).

**Statoniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-nensis**. Of the town and district of Statonia in southern Etruria; *ager ~is* or *~is* alone, its territory.
▶ ~ia (*sc.* uina) Plin. *Nat.* 14.67; OPVS DOL EX PRED STATON *CIL* 15.5412;—in agro .. ~i Plin. *Nat.* 2.209. Var. *R.* 3.12.1;—lacus in ~i est Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.8. β praefectura ~i Vitr. 2.7.3.

**stator**[1] ~ōris *m.* [SISTŌ + -TOR] An official servant of provincial governors acting as a messenger, later attached to the Emperor, army commanders, etc., with app. wider duties.
▶ litteras a te mihi ~or tuus reddidit Cic. *Fam.* 2.17.1; ut ad te ~ores meos et lictores cum litteris mitterem 2.19.2; Planc. *Fam.* 10.21.2; aut seruos .. aut ~ores Petr. 126.5; Antonius Siluanus eq(ues) alae 1 Thracum Mauretanae ~or praefecti *FJRA* 3.47.2; qui a militibus ~oribusque .. adseruantur Ulp. *dig.* 4.6.10; ~OR AVG *CIL* 6.2545;—(*w.* miles) MIL ~ORVM 5.7257; MIL ~OR PRAET 6.2951.

**stator**[2] ~ōris *m.* [as STATOR[1]] A person who establishes or upholds, esp. as a cult title of Jupiter.
▶ IOVI ~OR *Fast. Frag.* (*CIL* 1.p.252); ~orem .. quod haberet .. statuendi .. potestatem Var. *gram.* 137; tu, Iuppiter .. quem ~orem huius urbis atque imperi uere nominamus Cic. *Catil.* 1.33; *Leg.* 2.28; hic ego tibi templum ~ori Ioui .. uoueo Liv. 1.12.6; Ov. *Fast.* 6.793; Tac. *Ann.* 15.41; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.13); (*cf.*) Iouem illum Optimum .. rite dices .. ~orem, qui .. quod stant beneficio eius omnia, ~or stabilitorque est Sen. *Ben.* 4.7.1; (*pl.*) inter .. ~ores ac Tonantes et Feretrios Elicium quoque accepimus Iouem Plin. *Nat.* 2.140;—(*applied to Mars*) auctor ac ~or Romani nominis Gradiue Mars Vell. 2.131.1.
**b** (applied to the sexual organ of Priapus).
▶ ~or hic libidinosus alternis et eundo et exeundo porta te faciet patentiorem *Priap.* 52.3.

**statua** ~ae *f.* [STATVŌ] A statue.
▶ reges .. ~asque sepulcraque quaerunt Enn. *Ann.* 411; si quidem mihi ~am et aram statuis Pl. *As.* 712; signis, ~is, elogiis Cato *hist.* 83; statui ~am publicitus Titin. *com.* 123; non inaurata ~a, sed aurea Cic. *de Orat.* 3.129; ~as et imagines, non animorum simulacra, sed corporum *Arch.* 30; ad Telluris .. tuam ~am locaui *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; ubi Caesaris ~am consecrauerant Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.6; ~a taciturnius exit Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.83; Vitr. 7.5.6; Marcius .. triumphans in urbem rediit ~aque equestris in foro decreta est Liv. 9.43.22; 23.10.11; Vell. 1.11.3; Aesopi ingenio ~am posuere Attici Phaed. 2.9.1; cum .. hoc nomen ~is suis subscribi iuberet Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; Sen. *Cl.* 1.18.2; Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.2; imagines ac tituli et ~ae Tac. *Dial.* 8.4; triumphali ~a *Hist.* 1.79; Juv. 7.128; ne eum quidem, qui ad ~am Caesaris confugit, fugitiuum arbitror Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.17.12;—(*representing gods*) ~as deorum Cato *orat.* 224; credere fulmina e nubibus Iouem mittere, .. nonnumquam ~as suas petere Sen. *Nat.* 2.42.1;—(*facet., of a living person*) ex hac ~a uerberea uolo erogitare Pl. *Capt.* 951; *Ps.* 911.

**statuāria** ~ae *f.* [STATVĀRIVS] The art of making statues.
▶ Pasitelen, qui plasticen matrem caelaturae et ~ae scalpturaeque dixit Plin. *Nat.* 35.156; 36.15.

**statuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STATVA + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with statues; (m. as noun) a sculptor of statues.
▶ ~am artem Plin. *Nat.* 34.33; sequens temperatura ~a est 34.97;—ab antiquis ~is et pictoribus Vitr. 3.pr.2; ~os aut marmorarios Sen. *Ep.* 88.18; ~os ac toreutas Plin. *Nat.* 35.54; Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.1.

**statūlīber** ~erī *m.* Also **~era ~erae** *f.* [STATVS[2] + LĪBER[1]] A slave to whom freedom has been promised, subject to the realization of a stated condition.
▶ (*m.*) dixi eum ~erum esse sub hac condicione manumissum 'si nauis ex Asia uenerit' Afric. *dig.* 21.2.46.2; ~eri a ceteris seruis nostris nihilo paene differunt Pompon. *dig.* 40.7.29; Gaius *Inst.* 2.200; ~er est, qui statutam et destinatam in tempus uel condicionem libertatem habet Paul. *dig.* 40.7.1;—(*f.*) Ulp. *dig.* 40.7.6; ~era quidquid peperit, hoc seruum heredis est 40.7.16.

**statūlībertās** ~ātis *f.* [as STATVLĪBER + -TĀS] The condition of being *statuliber*.
▶ utpote cum legatum ~ate tollatur Javol. *dig.* 40.7.39.

**statūmen** ~inis *neut.* [STATVŌ + -MEN]
**1** A support, prop, stay:
**a** (for a vine).
▶ uehementioribus ~inibus statim impedanda est (uinea) Col. 4.16.2; 4.33.4.
**b** (forming the framework of a boat).
▶ carinae ac prima ~ina ex leui materia fiebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.54.2.
**2** The foundation of a papyrus sheet.
▶ e secundo corio ~ina facta sunt, e primo subtemina Plin. *Nat.* 13.79.
**3** A layer or course of stones forming the foundation of a pavement.
▶ inducatur cum ~ine rudus Vitr. 7.1.1.

**statūminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STATVMINŌ + -TIŌ] A layer (of stones, etc.) in the construction of a paved floor, bedding.
▶ ~onibus inductis Vitr. 7.1.3; ~one facta rudus inducatur 7.1.6.

**statūminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [STATVMEN + -Ō[1]]
**1** To prop or shore up.
▶ ora .. earum (*sc.* fossarum) binis utrimque lapidibus ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 18.47.
**2** To lay the foundation for (a floor, in quot., impers. pass.).
▶ tunc insuper ~etur ne minore saxo, quam qui possit manum implere Vitr. 7.1.3.

**statunculum** ~ī *neut.* [STATVA + -CVLVM[1]] A little statue, statuette.
▶ fecerunt catilla et paropsides et ~a Petr. 50.6; ARVLAS CVM ~IS .. DONAVIT *CIL* 8.2601; 8.18233.

**statuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [STATVS[2]]
**1** To place so as to remain upright, set, stand.
▶ ~uite hic lectulos Pl. *Per.* 759; (illum) capite in terra ~uerem, ut cerebro dispergat uiam Ter. *Ad.* 316; extenta retia ut proueherem et ~uerem Acc. *trag.* 128; ollam ~uito cum aqua Cato *Agr.* 156.2; natus si erat uitalis ac sublatus ab obstetrice, ~uebatur in terra, ut aspiceretur rectus esse Var. in Non. p.528M; crateras .. duo ~uam tibi pinguis oliui Verg. *Ecl.* 5.68; crateras magnos ~uunt et uina coronant *A.* 1.724; sedes curules sacerdotum Augustalium locis superque eas querceae coronae ~uerentur Tac. *Ann.* 2.83; (*in fig. phr.*) qui capite ipse sua in ~uit uestigia sese Lucr. 4.472.
**b** to fix (in the ground, etc.) so as to stand vertically, plant.
▶ arbores ubi ~ues Cato *Agr.* 18.3; excelsissimo loco grumam ~uere Scip. min. *orat.* 12; TERMINOS .. ~VI (CVRATO) *CIL* 1.585.97; signifer, ~ue signum Liv. 5.55.2; ad altitudinem tignis ~utis et transuersariis conligatis Vitr. 10.1.1; ubi pro rigidis calamos ~uere columnis Ov. *Fast.* 3.529; Plin. *Nat.* 17.83; multo .. praeter ceteras altiorem et dealbatam ~ui crucem iussit Suet. *Gal.* 9.1.
**2** To put up (a structure), erect, build.
▶ qui .. primus ~uit hic solarium Pl. fr.22; EISDEM FORES CLATRATAS II CVM POSTIBVS AESCVLNIEIS FACITO ~VITO OCLVDITO PICATOQVE *CIL* 1.698.2.10; ex eo die tabernacula ~ui passus non est Caes. *Civ.* 1.81.2; SCAENAM PVLPITVM .. IN LOCO PVBLICO PONERE ~VERE *CIL* 1.593.78; ~uent tumulum Verg. *A.* 6.380; templa Pudicitiae .. ~uisse Prop. 2.6.25; ita parietes arboribus ~uentes Vitr. 2.1.4; carceres .. in circo primum ~uti Liv. 8.20.2; tabernacula ~uere in foro 39.46.3; Ov. *Met.* 14.128; Mela 1.88; Sen. *Med.* 578; tropaeis .. quae ~uebat in Pyrenaeo Plin. *Nat.* 3.18; columnas VI .. in atrio .. ~uerat 17.6; Taurinis ductor ~uit tentoria campis Sil. 3.646; Anienicolis ~uunt altaria nymphis 12.751; legatos .. Asiae ambigentis quanam in ciuitate templum ~ueretur Tac. *Ann.* 4.55; inibi larem sedesque perpetuas pastores illi ~uere decernunt Apul. *Met.* 8.23;—(*cf.* sense 2b) moenia .. pererrato ~ues quae denique ponto Verg. *A.* 2.295; alta .. nunc ~uet nunc idem moenia uertet Man. 4.563.
**b** to establish, found (a city).
▶ qui ~uit Pergamum Acc. *trag.* 653[4]; urbem quam ~uo, uestra est Verg. *A.* 1.573; Persarum ~uit Babylona Semiramis urbem Prop. 3.11.21; tris ibi urbis ~uit Vell. 1.1.2; hoc (*sc.* Asclum) Picus quondam .. ~uit genitor Sil. 8.440.
**3** To cause (a person, etc.) to stand (in a certain position), place; (in a written account) to assign (to a certain position), place.
▶ ~uitur Lollius in illo tempestiuo gladiatorum conuiuio Cic. *Ver.* 3.61; quo molem hanc immanis equi ~uere? Verg. *A.* 2.150; Aenean .. castris ~uere cruentum alternos longa nitentem cuspide gressus 12.385; cum pro uitula ~uis .. Aulide natam ante aras Hor. *S.* 2.3.199; hic ubi te prima ~uent in parte choreae Prop. 2.30.37; bouem .. deducit ad fanum Dianae et ante aram ~uit Liv. 1.45.6; puerum ad canendum ante tibicinem cum ~uisset 7.2.9; captiuos montanos uinctos in medio ~uit 21.42.1; Sen. *Con.* 10.5.9; uictorem ante altae ~uam te moenia Romae Sil. 3.182; firmatos adloquio adulescentulos deductosque ante Caesarem ~uunt Tac. *Ann.* 4.8; montis .. in summo cacumine ~utam puellam Apul. *Met.* 4.35; (*of a painter*) cum Calchantem tristem .. lamentantem Menelaum circa aram ~uisset V. Max. 8.11.ext.6; (*facet.*) nudam te ~uet tuus Lupercus Mart. 4.28.8;—metatus est eam (*sc.* Indiam), aduersam Galliam ~uens Plin. *Nat.* 6.57.
**b** to station, position (troops).
▶ custodiae in muro ~uuntur Sis. *hist.* 81; quattuor cohortes in fronte ~uit Liv. 28.33.12; ante se ~uit funditores iaculatoresque 42.58.10; in fronte ~uerat ferratos, in cornibus cohortis Tac. *Ann.* 3.45; (*poet.*) clara regione profundi aetheros innumeri ~uerunt agmina cycni Stat. *Theb.* 3.525.
**4** To set up (a statue); to set up a statue of.
▶ BASIM FAC SIGNVM STA EX S C COER *CIL* 1.2096; huic statuam ~ui Enn. *Ann.* 567; huic decet statuam ~ui ex auro Pl. *Bac.* 640; signa domi pro supellectile ~uere Cato *orat.* 224; Titin. *com.* 122; Cic. *Ver.* 2.48; *Catil.* 3.21; Liv. 9.21.4; 40.34.5; aureum Mineruae simulacrum in curia et iuxta principis imago ~uerentur Tac. *Ann.* 14.12; (*ellipt.*) Mancinus eo habitu sibi ~uit, quo deditus fuerat Plin. *Nat.* 34.18;—media ~uaris in urbe Ov. *Ep.* 2.67; ~uar .. tumulo non maestus et atrox, sed hilaris et coronatus Tac. *Dial.* 13.6.
**5** To cause to stand still, stop, halt.
▶ nauem extemplo ~uimus Pl. *Bac.* 291; ~uit fessos fessus et ipse boues Prop. 4.9.4; ea prima ruentis pugna loco ~uit Teucros Verg. *A.* 12.506; si ~uit currus quocumque in sidere Germ. fr.4.22; exigit ensem, qua capuli ~uere morae Sil. 1.516.
**6** To uphold, support.
▶ qui rem publicam animo certo adiuuerit, ~uerit, steterit cum Achiuis Acc. *trag.* 358.
**7** To set down, put (as a hypothesis or basis for calculation, discussion, etc.).
▶ ~ue .. aliquem confectum tantis animi corporisque doloribus Cic. *Fin.* 1.41; tricies triceni fiunt DCCCC. huius summae tertiam partem ~uo CCC Col. 5.2.10; ~ue sex et quinquaginta annos, quibus mox diuus Augustus rem publicam rexit; adice .. Tac. *Dial.* 17.3.
**8** To establish (a practice, principle, state of affairs, etc.).
▶ ~uite exemplum inpudenti, date pudori praemium Pl. *Rud.* 620; exemplum ~uite in me, ut adulescentuli uobis placere studeant potius quam sibi Ter. *Hau.* 51; si dicemus in omnibus aequabile ius ~ui conuenire *Rhet. Her.* 3.4; in quos aliquid exempli populus Romanus ~ui putat oportere Cic. *Ver.* 3.210; prouidete ne duriorem uobis condicionem ~uatis *Rab. Post.* 15; ut .. in posterum documentum ~uerem ne quis talem amentiam uellet imitari *ad Brut.* 1.15.10; ~ueretur immo documentum, quo uxorem imperator acciperet Tac. *Ann.* 12.6.
**b** *~uere finem*, etc., to set a term or limit (to).

► haud opinor commode finem ~uisse orationi militem TER. *Hec.* 96; finem ut audaciae ~uere ipse non possit CIC. *Ver.* 3.177; inimicitiarum modum ~uere *Sul.* 48; quis illi finem ~uet aut quis moderabitur? SAL. *Cat.* 51.36; nulla mihi ~uent finem te fata canendi [TIB.] 3.7.203; huic generi militum senatus eundem .. finem ~uerat militiae LIV. 26.1.10; non ~uendo felicitati modum 30.30.23; eodem tempore .. ipse modum ~uam carminis, illa (*sc.* hiems) sui OV. *Tr.* 1.11.44; libertati publicae ~uturum arbitrio suo modum VELL. 2.40.2; cum destinassem terminum operi ~uere PHAED. 4.pr.1; ~ue .. aerumnis modum finemque cladi SEN. *Her. F.* 206; modum ipsae res ~uunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.216; templis numquam ~uetur terminus aeui STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.180; SIL. 7.14.

**9** To establish by authority, decree, appoint.
► his (*sc.* stellis) neque nomen nec formam ueteres certam ~uisse uidentur CIC. *Arat.* 403(159); nouam legem te in decumis ~uisse *Ver.* 3.16; hanc tu .. condicionem ~uis Gaditanis .. ut ..? *Balb.* 25; regio .. in qua non regnum aliquod ~ueretur *Sest.* 66; si omne ius decretis eius ~ueretur *Phil.* 10.12; omnes .. partes religionis ~uit sanctissime *Rep.* 2.26; dati ab senatu ad iura ~uenda ipsius coloniae patroni LIV. 9.20.10; si .. documentum .. dicant ~ui oportere 24.45.5; uectigal .. nouum ex salaria annona ~uerunt 29.37.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.118; ceu .. Aeolus insanis ~uat certamina uentis STAT. *Theb.* 6.300; dum ~uit fata Omnipotens urbique ducique SIL. 17.385; ad .. ~uendas .. uitae leges QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.14; ~uendo remedio TAC. *Ann.* 3.28; moderationis .. iustitiaeque monimentis, quae prima ~uere consul potest PLIN. *Pan.* 78.2; APUL. *Met.* 6.32; (*w. internal obj.*) ea, quae ~uerentur in re publica de dis immortalibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.85.

**b** appoint (a time, place, etc., for any act).
► de ~utis diebus dixi; de annalibus nec die ~utis dicam VAR. *L.* 6.25; diem ~uo satis laxam CIC. *Att.* 6.1.16; dies insidiis ~uitur SAL. *Jug.* 70.3; ordo .. iis, quo quisque die supplicarent, ~utus LIV. 7.28.8; ~utus est comitiis dies 24.27.1; ad tempus locumque conloquio ~uendum 28.35.4; ad eam rem consummandam tempusque nuptiis ~uendum 29.23.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.40; 17.135; TAC. *Ann.* 1.48; leges, quae sua spatia exercendae candidatorum industriae .. ~uerint 2.36; APUL. *Apol.* 51.

**c** to fix, determine (a price, payment, etc.).
► sicuti merci pretium ~uit qui est probus agoranomus PL. *Mil.* 727; si numquam auare pretium ~ui arti meae TER. *Hec.* 49; cum quingenos denarios pretium in capita .. ~uissent LIV. 34.50.6; TAC. *Ann.* 2.42; CELS. *dig.* 23.3.60; nisi .. merces certa ~uta sit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.142; *dig.* 19.5.22.

**d** to fix (a punishment, penalty).
► nam sibi ~utam decretamque mortem proximare APUL. *Met.* 9.18;—(*w. dat. of offender or offence*) inprobis .. poena ~uenda est CIC. *Amic.* 42; cur saeua modicis ~uis? SEN. *Her. O.* 446;—(*w.* in + *acc. of offender*) etiam in Pompeiam Macrinam exilium ~uitur TAC. *Ann.* 6.18; SUET. *Jul.* 14.1; metalli poena in eum ~ui debet ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.10; multa .. in magistratus ~uta 11.4.1.2;—(*w.* aduersus) lege Iulia de annona poena ~uitur aduersus eum, qui contra annonam fecerit 48.12.2.

**e** (w. internal acc.) to decide on, decree (particular) measures (against a person).
► quid ~uent in uiros primarios ..? CIC. *Mur.* 73; ne quid grauius in fratrem ~ueret CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.1; nihil amplius in absentem me ~uissetis SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.1; quoniam ab hostibus in se aequa ~ui quam in se ipsi ferre maluerint LIV. 9.15.5; si quid seuerius in eam ~uisset TAC. *Ann.* 5.54;—(*absol.*) qui potest in furem ~uere ULP. *dig.* 47.2.17.

**10** (w. *ut, ne*) To decree, lay down (that).
► ut ~uerent ne absentium nomina reciperentur CIC. *Ver.* 2.103; ~uunt illi atque decernunt ut eae litterae .. remouerentur 2.173; ~uitur .. ne post M. Brutum pro consule sit Creta prouincia *Phil.* 2.97; nuntiant .. ~utum .. esse ut .. sarcinas diriperent LIV. 23.16.6; ~uitur .. ut ignaro domino ad id prolapsae in seruitute, sin consensisset, pro libertis haberentur TAC. *Ann.* 12.53; 14.28; ~utum .. ut in eam die altera seuerissime saxorum iaculationibus uindicaretur APUL. *Met.* 1.10.

**11** To appoint (a person in a particular capacity).
► arbitrum me ~uebat CIC. *Att.* 15.1.2; propriae telluris erum natura neque illum nec me .. ~uit HOR. *S.* 2.2.130; quam ob rem de principatu se quisque iudicem ~uet PLIN. *Nat.* 14.59.

**12 a** (w. internal acc. of pron.) To make (a particular) decision (w. respect to fact, future action, etc., usu. involving some exercise of authority), lay down.
► quod illi iudices multo in leuiore causa ~uerunt .. uos id ~uere in grauissima causa .. dubitabitis? CIC. *Ver.* 2.109; quod iam ~utum a nobis est et iudicatum *Agr.* 2.40; cum multa .. non probentur quae Caesar ~uerit *Att.* 16.16b.9; eo .. utrique quod ~uit contenti fuerunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.3; ad exsequenda quae ~uerant duces digressi LIV. 27.20.8; qui ~uit aliquid parte inaudita altera SEN. *Med.* 199; ne quid super tanta re .. ~ueretur TAC. *Hist.* 4.9;—(*w.* de) quid omnino de captiuo ~uendum ac sentiendum sit? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.109; de nostro itinere quod ~uero *Att.* 5.4.3; quidnam de seditione ~ueretur LIV. 28.31.5.

**b** (w. acc.) to settle, determine (matters).
► sed haec cogitabis diligentius, ~ues sapienter CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.5.2; in rebus ~uendis et decernendis *Q. fr.* 1.1.19; res .. priuatas ~ui OV. *Tr.* 2.98; TAC. *Ann.* 12.60.

**c** (absol., or w. adv., advl. phr.) to decide, determine.
► an aliorum fuerit utilius ~uendi potestas *Rhet. Her.* 2.21; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.70; non potius contra iuris consultos ~uunt *Caec.* 69; *Att.* 16.16d.14; equidem ego sic apud animum meum ~uo SAL. *Rep.* 2.6.2; tunc ut quaeque causa erit ~uetis LIV. 3.53.10; sic ~ue, quicquid ~uis, ut causam tuam .. in arto stare .. scias SEN. *Her. F.* 1306; uertentur signa ut patres ~uere SIL. 17.199; neque Philippum potentia sed ex uero ~uisse TAC. *Ann.* 4.43; diuus .. Seuerus .. contra ~uit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.3.1;—(*w.* de) qui de his rebus .. et ~uerent et constituerent VAR. in Non. p.529M; ~uit .. aut de praeteritis, ut iudex, aut de futuris, ut senator CIC. *Part.* 10; ut uos de mea domo ~ueretis *Dom.* 69; de prouinciis Caesaris ~uere CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.9; CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.5; de controuersiis cognoscit et ~uit *B. Alex.* 78.1; quom de P. Lentulo ceterisque ~uetis, pro certo habetote uos simul de exercitu Catilinae .. decernere SAL. *Cat.* 52.17; de Lepida Caesar ~ueret TAC. *Ann.* 16.9.

**13** (w. acc. and inf.) To give as one's considered opinion, declare as a principle, conviction, etc.
► quamquam Antonio tantum tribuo quantum supra dixi, tamen Crasso nihil ~uo fieri potuisse perfectius CIC. *Brut.* 143; causam sibi dicendam esse ~uerat *Ver.* 5.101; uobis ~uendum est legem Aeliam manere, legem Fufiam non esse abrogatam *Prov.* 46; quam quidem laudem sapientiae ~uo esse maximam *Fam.* 5.13.1; *Tusc.* 5.24; nolim ~uas nos mente maligna id facere CATUL. 68.37; ~uit sibi Rhenum esse transeundum CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.1; *Civ.* 3.44.1; Iuppiter esse pium ~uit quodcumque iuuaret OV. *Ep.* 4.133; *Fast.* 1.34; ~uendo non esse purum ad rem diuinam nisi tostum (*sc.* farrem) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.7;—(*w. introductory* sic, ita) in animo ut sic ~uas tuo (me) officiis cogi AFRAN. *com.* 84; sic ~uo et iudico, neminem omnium tot et tanta .. habuisse ornamenta dicendi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.122; semper .. ita ~ui, non esse insectandos inimicorum amicos *Att.* 14.13b.3; de quo sic uelim ~uas, me haec eadem sensurum fuisse *Fam.* 1.9.21; qua re uelim ita ~utum habeas, me tui memoriam .. tenere 6.2.1;—(*w. neut. pron.*) ut hoc ~uatis, .. oratione longa nihil opus fuisse *Ver.* 56; 4.42; ~uo nihil nisi hoc, senatus aut populi Romani iudicium esse BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4.2;—(*cf., w. adv.*) ut ueteres ~uere poetae CIC. *Arat.* 267(33).

**b** (w. pred. noun or adj.) to judge, deem.
► quo ciue neminem .. ~uo in hac re publica fortiorem CIC. *Planc.* 51; omnis .. ~uit ille quidem non inimicos, sed hostis *Phil.* 11.3; id melius ~uere quod tutius sit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.3; ~ui admonendum te de negotiis urbanis SAL. *Rep.* 2.2.2; haec ego magna remedia contra diuitias ~uo 2.8.3; mene .. post Trebiam ~uis tam turpi funere dignum? SIL. 12.285.

**14** (w. indir. qu.) To make up one's mind, decide.
► ~uere ut .. non posses, utrius te malles similiorem CIC. *Brut.* 148; tu ipse iam ~ue quam uerum sit *Tul.* 53; ~uite quanti hoc putetis *Ver.* 5.23; ~uere non potuisse utrum 'diem tertium' an 'perendinum' .. dici oporteret *Mur.* 27; facilius ~uere potero ubi sim. *Att.* 3.10.1; ex quibus ~uam in tuosne agros confugiam 3.15.6; si habes iam ~utum, quid tibi agendum putes *Fam.* 4.2.4; proinde ipsi primum ~uerent apud animos quid uellent LIV. 6.39.11; uix ~uere apud animum meum possum, utrum peior ipsa res an peiore exemplo agatur 34.2.4; ~ue, quem poenae extrahas SEN. *Tro.* 657; posse ipsam Liuiam ~uere, nubendum post Drusum an in penatibus isdem tolerandum haberet TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; quis ergo ~uet, qui potius manumittitur? ULP. *dig.* 40.5.24.17.

**15** (w. inf.) To decide, resolve (to); (also, w. *ut* + subj., or w. adv.).
► non idcirco .. quod iste certe ~uerat ac deliberauerat non adesse CIC. *Ver.* 1.1; ~ueram fratrem relinquere *Att.* 6.6.3; Pompeius .. suorum omnium hortatu ~uerat proelio decertare CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.1; defensionem .. non ~ui parare SAL. *Cat.* 35.2; ~uit congredi quam .. refugere NEP. *Dat.* 8.1; *Ciris* 486; VERG. *G.* 3.73; ut ~uisse non pugnare consules cognitum est LIV. 2.45.9; ~uerat nauali proelio lacessere Romanos 27.30.16; ubi ultima experiri ~utum est CELS. 7.26.2.B; iuuare Vitellium .. ~uit TAC. *Hist.* 2.16; 5.26; lanienam imminentem fuga uitare ~ui APUL. *Met.* 9.1; (*w. neut. pron.*) hoc ~uerunt, aut illius iniurias per uos ulcisci .. aut .. CIC. *Ver.* 2.9;—Athenienses cum .. ~uerent ut urbe relicta .. naues conscenderent *Off.* 3.48; ~uunt ut nocte silenti fallere custodes .. temptent OV. *Met.* 4.84;—(*ellipt.*) mutaui consilium; ~ueram enim recta Appia Romam CIC. *Att.* 16.10.1;—caedis initium fecisset a me; sic enim ~uerat *Phil.* 5.20.

**statūra** ~ae *f.* [STŌ + -ŪRA] The height of the body in a normal upright position, stature.
► (*of human beings*) tam consimilest atque ego; sura, pes, ~a, tonsus PL. *Am.* 444; *Poen.* 1112; pro facie, pro ~a LUCIL. 794; *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; qua facie fuerit, qua ~a, quo municipio CIC. *Phil.* 2.41; tota .. figura et forma et ~a *Fin.* 5.35; homines tantulae ~ae CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.4; corpore ac ~a simillimum sui NEP. *Dat.* 9.3; LIV. 7.10.7; longa ~a ut in iuuenta decora est CELS. 2.1.5; concubinam ingentis ~ae SEN. *Suas.* 2.17; eorum .. qui mendacio ~am adiuuant SEN. *Ep.* 111.3; ut ~a breues in digitos eriguntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.8; FRON. *Str.* 1.11.10; fuisse .. et modicae ~ae .. traditur SUET. *Otho* 12.1; ~a fuit procera *Dom.* 18.1; (*w. ref. to a sitting position*) sella, quae ~ae altitudinem adiecerat PETR. 136.1; (*cf.*) arundo .. quae uelut infantiam eius (*sc.* uitis) tueatur atque educet, producatque in tantam ~am, quantam permittit agricola COL. 5.5.8;—(*w. ref. to proportion*) quadratas ueterum ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 34.65; SUET. *Ves.* 20;—(*of animals*) quamuis ~am habeas pitheci cum Thraece compositi SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.8; taurus eminentis ~ae COL. 3.8.3; eae (*sc.* uaccae) sunt humilis ~ae 6.24.5.

**status**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SISTŌ]

**1** Fixed, appointed:

**a** (of times, seasons).
► concilium Aetolorum ~a die, quod Panaetolium uocant, futurum erat LIV. 31.29.1; siderum motus et ~as uices temporum CURT. 5.1.22; MELA 2.14; per ~as uices remeant SEN. *Ep.* 88.15; LUC. 10.240; ~um et pariendi et partus gerendi tempus est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.38; ~a uitae spatia a stellis accipi 7.160; STAT. *Theb.* 5.476; ~os aestiuis flatibus dies TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).7;—(*for the hearing of a lawsuit, etc.*) si ~u', condictus cum hoste intercedit dies PL. *Cur.* 5; ~us dies ⟨cum hoste⟩ uocatur qui iudici causa est constitutus cum peregrino FEST. p.314M; uis hostesue, ~us condictusue dies cum hoste CINC. in Gel. 16.4.4.

**b** (of places).
► qui sacrificia gentilicia illo ipso in sacello ~o loco anniuersaria factitarint CIC. *Har.* 32; non se urbibus tenent et ne ~is quidem sedibus MELA 3.34.

**c** (of other things).
► huius (*sc.* uirtutis) ut caelestium, ~a magnitudo est SEN. *Ep.* 79.10; propter ~os siderum cursus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.291; numinum uagantium ~os ambitus APUL. *Fl.* 15; indeflexo et certo et ~o cursu *Soc.* 2.

**2** Occurring at fixed times, regular.
► et ab Volscis et Aequis ~um iam ac prope sollemne in singulos annos bellum timebatur LIV. 3.15.4; ~i .. atque menstrui non sunt utrique defectus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.48; tempestatum imbriumque quasdam ~as esse causas, quasdam uero fortuitas 2.105; ~is sideribus caeloque adfixis 18.208; canini dentes febris ~as arcent 28.107; magna pars Italiae ~o in eosdem dies mercatu congregata TAC. *Hist.* 3.30; quae (*sc.* siluae) materiam et ex ea reditum sicut modicum ita ~um praestant PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.5; ~is auctibus ac diminutionibus 4.30.2.

**b** (of rites, ceremonies).
► sacra ~a CATO *orat.* 90; ~as sollemnisque caerimonias CIC. *Har.* 18; LIV. 23.35.3; quid a fastis non ~a sacra petis? OV. *Fast.* 1.660; V. MAX. 1.1.11; STAT. *Theb.* 1.666; ~a sacrificia sunt, quae certis diebus fieri debent FEST. p.344M; (*neut., as noun*) regem ~um initiorum Cereris .. tenuit LIV. 31.47.2.

**3** (app.) Regular, normal, average.
► nter .. pulcherrimam feminam et deformissimam media forma quaedam est .. qualis a Quinto Ennio in Melanippa perquam eleganti uocabulo ~a dicitur .. Ennius .. eas .. feminas ait incolumi pudicitia esse, quae ~a forma forent GEL. 5.11.12.

**status**[2] ~ūs *m.* [STŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The fact or condition of being in a standing position.
► quae tibi olant stabulum ~umque, sellam et sessibulum merum PL. *Poen.* 268; scuto scutum percussit atque ~um Galli conturbauit QUAD. *hist.* 10b; ut bos aut iumentum sine incommodo ~us uesci possit COL. 1.6.6; stare solitus Socrates dicitur pertinaci ~u perdius atque pernox GEL. 2.1.2.

**b** a particular way of standing, stance, posture.
► crebro commutat ~us PL. *Mil.* 206; in ~u stat senex, ut adoriatur moechum 1389; statur hic ad hunc modum. — ~um uide hominis .. quam basilicum! *Ps.* 458; nihil est facilius, quam amictum imitari alicuius aut ~um aut motum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.91; manus umeri latera .. ~us incessus omnisque motus *Brut.* 141; quam (*sc.* statuam) esse eiusdem ~us, amictus .. imago ipsa declarat *Att.* 6.1.17; quis .. non uidet .. plerosque ~us ac motus effingere a parentibus liberos *Div.* 2.94; ubi prima perit alioque est altera (*sc.* imago) nata inde ~u LUCR. 4.772; ut illo ~u Chabrias sibi statuam fieri uoluerit NEP. *Cha.* 1.3; quid minaci Porphyrion ~u, quid Rhoetus .. possent ..? HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.54; artificis ~us ipse fuit OV. *Met.* 11.169; ~um proeliantis componit PETR. 95.8; ne (sint) indoctae, rusticae manus, ne ~us indecorus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.16; citharoedicus ~us APUL. *Fl.* 15; (*of a tree*) quia non ita in suo ~u et loco maneret arbor quemadmodum paries POMPON. *dig.* 8.2.7.

**2** Stature.
► longissimum quemque aratorem .. faciemus ..; mediastinus qualiscumque ~us potest esse, dum modo perpetiendo labori sit idoneus COL. 1.9.3; scrofae probantur longissimi ~us 7.9.2; in his (*sc.* gallinaceis maribus) ~us altior quaeritur 8.2.9; GEL. 1.1.1; hominem .. ~u procerum APUL. *Met.* 7.4.

**3** The position taken up by a person or thing.
► VAR. *L.* 5.11; eodem ~u caeli et stellarum CIC. *Div.* 2.92; indecens inter locorum proprietates ~us signorum VITR. 7.5.6; equestrem procellam excitemus oportet si turbare ac ~u mouere uolumus LIV. 30.18.4; (sol) a solstitio ~um (*v.l.* statim) inclinat SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.3; potest dici usum fructum in suo ~u esse ULP. *dig.* 7.2.1.2; (*in fig. phr.*) secutae sunt duae pr. Kal. ambae datae quae me conuellerunt de pristino ~u CIC. *Att.* 8.15.2.

**b** (transf.) any intellectual, moral, political, etc., position.
► quin ei tales uiri suspicione aliqua perculsi repentina de ~u suo declinarint CIC. *Clu.* 106; multa mihi dant solacia, nec tamen ego de meo ~u demigro 5.9.2; si uoluptas .. mentem ex sua sede et ~u demouet *Parad.* 15; is .. qui cuncta conposuit, constanter in suo manebat ~u *Tim.* 47; quod me de ~u meo nullis contumeliis deterrere possunt D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.11.2; quem .. nullus timor, uis nulla .. mouere potuit in iuuenta de ~u LABER. *com.* 103; aduersarum impetus rerum uiri fortis non uertit animum; manet in ~u SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.1; in tali ~u biennio fere permansit SUET. *Tib.*

13.1; gaudio .. de ~u mentis suae deturbati GEL. 6(7).3.12; sapiens .. ~um uigoremque sententiae suae retinet 19.1.20.

**4** (rhet.) The point on which two opposing parties come to grips or where the defendant makes a stand (see esp. QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6).

▶ depulsio criminis, quoniam Graece *στάσις* dicitur, appelletur Latine ~us; in quo primum insistit quasi ad repugnandum congressa defensio. atque in deliberationibus etiam et laudationibus idem exsistunt ~us CIC. *Top.* 93; *Tusc.* 3.79; dixi quomodo ad inueniendum ~um .. perueniretis QUINT. *Decl.* 320(p.254,l.27); quod nos ~um, id quidam constitutionem uocant, alii quaestionem *Inst.* 3.6.2; ex coniuncta propositione plures esse quaestiones ac ~us possunt 7.1.9; qualia sint (*sc.* genera controuersiarum) et quot ~us habeant generales AGEN. *agrim.* p.24.

**5** Physical state or condition.

▶ ex alio .. alius ~us excipere omnia debet LUCR. 5.829; quia numquam in anticum ~um reuertitur CELS. 8.10.5.B; incipiente .. hoc ~u ant desinente PLIN. *Nat.* 7.67; neutrum .. lunae ~um noxium esse 18.292;—(*w. ref. to climate, weather*) ~um caeli notare LIV. 37.12.11; CURT. 6.4.19; SEN. *Cl.* 1.7.2; *Oed.* 1054; refert .. cuius generis aut quo habitu uitem pro regionis ~u colere censeas COL. 3.1.4; caeli ~us imbrifer 5.5.4; uentosa tempestas et incertus ~us 11.2.3; (*w. defining gen.*) est .. pacati ~us aeris ille LUCR. 3.292.

**6** The circumstances affecting a person or thing at a given time, state, condition.

▶ nec diutius esse uno et eodem ~u CIC. *Orat.* 10; qui totius negoti ~us *Att.* 7.11.5; temporis aeterni quoniam, non unius horae, ambigitur ~us, in quo sit mortalibus omnis aetas LUCR. 3.1074; omnis Aristippum decuit color et ~us et res HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.23; priuatae res uestrae quo ~u sunt? LIV. 3.68.3; in meliore ~u sub iratis Romanis futuros quam sub amicis Carthaginiensibus 29.8.4; si penes Romanos uictoria esset, sua quoque in eodem ~u mansura esse 42.29.9; flebilis ut noster ~us est OV. *Tr.* 5.1.5; cum ab eo ~u mens, in quo fuerat, abducta est CELS. 3.18.22; quis ~us mentis miseris ..? SEN. *Tro.* 1047; talis erat uulgi ~us STAT. *Theb.* 3.195; in malo ~u rationes esse QUINT. *Decl.* 353(p.384,l.27); hic belli ~us erat TAC. *Hist.* 4.71; ignorasse .. in quo ~u esset Archippus TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.60(68); quonam ~u animi .. esset GEL. 19.1.5; iam scies omnem domus nostrae ~um APUL. *Met.* 3.15; (*spec.*) uelim scire qui sit eius ~us (*i.e. of his finances*) CIC. *Att.* 6.1.23;—(*w.* uitae) uitae ~um commutatum ferre non potuit NEP. *Di.* 4.5;—(*w.* fortunae, fortunarum) COEL. *hist.* 47; de incerto ~u fortunae CIC. *Part.* 96; mearum .. omnium fortunarum ~us *Clu.* 81; LIV. 23.5.4; V. MAX. 4.8.2;—(*w.* rerum) abhorrens a ~u naturaque rerum CIC. *Scaur.* 9; rerum ~um dubium ac minacem SEN. *Ag.* 308; rerum dum secundarum ~us extollit animos *Tro.* 301;—(*w. defining gen.*) iste non dolendi ~us non uocatur uoluptas CIC. *Fin.* 2.28; existimatio est dignitatis inlaesae ~us CALL. *dig.* 50.13.5.1.

**b** (w. ref. to the state, political situation, etc.).

▶ si ~us hic rei publicae maneat CIC. *Agr.* 1.26; ego uitam omnium ciuium, ~um orbis terrae .. redemi *Sul.* 33; Ti.Gracchus conuellit ~um ciuitatis *Har.* 41; pro ~u ciuitatis et pro communi libertate *Sest.* 1; si ad me de re p., id est de ~u prouinciae .. scribes *Fam.* 13.68.1; urbanas res .. commodiorem in ~um peruenisse CAES. *Gal.* 7.6.1; cum .. de ~u ciuitatis cognouissent 7.55.4; ut res publica in hunc ~um perueniret *Att.* 9.7C.2; SAL. *Cat.* 40.2; qualicumque urbis ~u LIV. 2.44.10; ne rem publicam in incerto relinqueret ~u 5.49.9; quo ~u Macedonia et Graecia .. essent 26.28.1; impendentia ex .. commutatione ~us publici pericula VELL. 2.35.4; quia ~um ciuitatis conati erant conuellere V. MAX. 6.3.1d; ruentem ciuitatis ~um SEN. *Con.* 10.6.1; si ~us imperii aut salus Galliarum in discrimine uerteretur TAC. *Hist.* 4.85; qui est tranquillissimus ~us ciuitatis PLIN. *Pan.* 46.8; ad explorandum ~um Galliarum SUET. *Jul.* 24.3; AMP. 26.1;—(*w.* rerum) ex eodem de toto ~u rerum communium cognosces CIC. *Fam.* 1.8.1; qui ~us rerum in insula esset LIV. 23.34.10; 25.11.20; in illo ~u rerum CURT. 4.1.27; TAC. *Hist.* 4.11.

**7** A state of affairs, situation.

▶ hic ~us qui nunc est una uoce omnium gemitur CIC. *Att.* 2.18.1; de toto ~u tuo consiliisque omnibus *Fam.* 7.10.3; SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.10; nec se, qui sit ~us, ipse fatetur scire OV. *Met.* 11.492; hic ~us in caelo multos permansit in annos *Fast.* 5.33; erant .. qui hunc felicissimum ~um odissent VELL. 2.91.2; SEN. *Oed.* 680; SUET. *Jul.* 80.1; ex praesenti ~u ULP. *dig.* 43.24.7.4.

**8** The arrangement, constitution, order (of a state or other institution).

▶ illos abhorruisse semper ab optimo ciuitatis ~u, non uoluntate fuisse popularis CIC. *Phil.* 7.4; quem existimet esse optimum ~um ciuitatis *Rep.* 1.33; tu ciuitatem quis deceat ~us curas et Vrbi sollicitus times HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.25; quod ad ~um Macedoniae pertinebat LIV. 45.32.2; protegite hunc ~um, hanc pacem VELL. 2.131.1; tutores ~us publici SEN. *Cl.* 1.4.3; ita legibus Sullae cohaerere ~um ciuitatis .. ut his solutis stare ipsa non possit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.85; initia principatus ac ~um urbis Mucianus regebat TAC. *Ag.* 7.4; sic conuerso ~u neque alia re Romana quam si unus imperitet *Ann.* 4.33; missum ad ordinandum ~um liberarum ciuitatium PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.15); ad componendum Orientis ~um SUET. *Cal.* 1.2.

**b** mode (of operations).

▶ FRON. *Str.* 1.3.1.

**9** Station in life, rank, standing.

▶ quod .. ~um dignitatis non obtinebam SAL. *Cat.* 35.3; quippe nullum habentibus ~um quilibet dux erat idoneus VELL. 2.72.5; V. MAX. 9.14.1; iram, in quocumque erimus ~u, remoueamus SEN. *Dial.* 5.16.1; *Ep.* 115.17; in famulae locum regina cecidit .. multumque ab illa traxit infelix ~us *Her. O.* 356; QUINT. *Decl.* 269(p.101,l.9); eodem iure ~um seruari, ac si directo manumissi essent *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.204)58; Cocceius Nerua .. integro ~u, corpore inlaeso, moriendi consilium cepit TAC. *Ann.* 6.26; indulgentiam pro ~u filiae suae implorat PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.106(107); nullus ~us certus *Pan.* 34.1; in quinquennium, delegatus pacandae Germaniae ~us SUET. *Tib.* 16.1; in ~u seruitutis *Gram.* 21(p.115Re); omnia, quae ex testamento proficiscuntur, ita ~um euentus capiunt, si .. JAVOL. *dig.* 50.17.201; qui illegitime concipiuntur, ~um sumunt ex eo tempore, quo nascuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.89; nec prosapiae tantae tuae ~uque de matrimonio mortali metuas APUL. *Met.* 6.23; (*of a political class*) rebus urbanis compositis fundatoque plebis ~u LIV. 3.60.1;—(*w.* uitae) hunc uitae ~um usque ad senectutem obtinere debet CIC. *Balb.* 18; non .. quam dignitatem, quos honores, quem uitae ~um amiserim cogito *Att.* 10.4.1.

**b** one's standing in the estimation of others, prestige.

▶ de totius municipi ~u dignitate commodisque omnibus CIC. *Clu.* 196; *Sest.* 46; Sampsiceramum .. sui ~us paenitere restituique in eum locum cupere ex quo decidit *Att.* 2.23.2; CAES. *Gal.* 7.54.4; praestabo ne qui ~um suum, si haec calamitas absit, uestro credat esse meliorem CURT. 5.5.22; SEN. *Ben.* 3.3.2; QVOD INDVSTRIA SVA ~VM REIP AVXERIT *CIL* 11.6061.

**10** Legal position (w. respect to rights, obligations, etc.).

▶ cum .. in eo ~u sit obligatio tua aduersus me JAVOL. *dig.* 12.1.36; POMPON. *dig.* 11.7.36; an in aliud nomen aliumque ~um obligationis transferatur PAPIN. *dig.* 13.1.17; 45.1.124; cum hic ~us esset donationum inter uirum et uxorem ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.

**11** (gram.) Mood.

▶ modos, siue cui '~us' eos dici seu 'qualitates' placet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.41; transferuntur et tempora .. et ~us: 'hoc Ithacus uelit' 9.3.11.

**statūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STATVŌ + -TIŌ] The action of setting up, erection.

▶ ~o tigni VITR. 10.2.10.

**statūtum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of STATVTVS] An ordinance.

▶ oportet imperialia ~a .. in omni loco ualere ULP. *dig.* 47.12.3.5.

**statūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of STATVŌ]

**1** (app.) Well set up, upstanding.

▶ recaluom .. senem, ~um, uentriosum PL. *Rud.* 317.

**2** Appointed (to come into effect); (transf.) fixed, settled.

▶ impleta condicione ~ae libertatis JULIAN. *dig.* 9.4.16; GAIUS *dig.* 9.4.15; ULP. *dig.* 40.7.6;—sit .. iudicii huius apud me certa et ~a ratio APUL. *Met.* 2.8; quamuis ~o consilio et obstinato animo 5.21.

**steatītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk, cf. *στέαρ*] (perh.) Soapstone, steatite.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.186.

**steatōma** ~ātis *neut.* [Gk *στεάτωμα*] A sebaceous tumour.

▶ CELS. 7.6.1; haec cum cera ~ata discutit PLIN. *Nat.* 25.82; 26.144.

**stega** ~ae *f.* [Gk *στέγη*] The deck of a ship.

▶ forte ut adsedi in ~a PL. *Bac.* 278; *St.* 413.

**stegnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk *στεγνός*] (of fevers) Marked by closure or constriction of the pores.

▶ in febribus constrictis quas ~as uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.120.

**stēla** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [Gk *στήλη*] An upright block or slab, stele.

▶ in qua (*sc.* insula) scriptae sunt ~ae lapideae litteris incognitis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.150; 6.174; IN ~A LAPIDEA .. INSCRIPTOS ESSE FINES *A. Epig.* 13.2. β esse in Tyro Herculis templo ~en amplam e smaragdo PLIN. *Nat.* 37.75.

**stelephūros** ~ī *f.* [Gk *στελέφουρος*] A plant with flowers in spikes, perh. hare's-foot plantain, *Plantago lagopus.*

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.101.

**stēliō** see STELLIŌ.

**stelis** ~idis *f.* [Gk *στελίς*] Mistletoe, *Viscum album.*

▶ in abiete, larice ~in dicit Euboea nasci PLIN. *Nat.* 16.245.

**stella**[1] ~ae *f.* [< *stēr-la, Gk *ἀστήρ*, Skt *tārah*, AS *steorra*]

**1** A star (a term incl. the planets and other heavenly bodies); *quinque ~ae*, the (recognized) planets, i.e. Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn.

▶ caelum .. ~is fulgentibus aptum ENN. *Ann.* 29; usque ad diurnam ~am crastinam potabimus PL. *Men.* 175; ACC. *trag.* 566; Aratum de caelo ~isque dixisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.69; quod maxime tamquam ~is quibusdam notat et illuminat orationem 3.170; non cadere in terram ~as et sidera cernis? LUCR. 2.209; VERG. *G.* 1.137; postera cum primo ~as Oriente fugarat clara dies *A.* 5.42; simul alba nautis ~a refulsit HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.28; TIB. 1.4.66; quae sit ~a homini commoda quaeque mala PROP. 2.27.4; post ~as septentrionum VITR. 6.1.5; pater Heliadum radios ubi tinxerit undis, et cinget geminos ~a (*i.e. the sun*) serena polos OV. *Fast.* 6.718; CAP. *gram.* 13; GERM. *Arat.* 214; siderum motus cursusque ~arum V. MAX. 8.7.ext.2; ~ae minores LUC. 1.535; oculi clariores ~is extra lunam fulgentibus PETR. 126.16; ut '~a' luminis stilla credatur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.36; e uagis ~is TAC. *Ann.* 6.22; iter .. ~is secutus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.28); solis quippe et lunae globum .. ceterasque ~as APUL. *Pl.* 1.10; ceteras .. siderum ~as 1.11; (*w. ref. to deification*) aeternum meditans decus ~is inserere HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.6; (*in representation*) ~ae aureae .. Delphis positae CIC. *Div.* 1.75; (*cf.*) anulum .. ferreis ueluti ~is feruminatum PETR. 32.3; (*applied to a person*) solem Asiae Brutum appellat, ~asque salubris appellat comites HOR. *S.* 1.7.24;—earum quinque ~arum quae errantes nominarentur CIC. *Rep.* 1.22; signis .. quis aduersa meant ~arum numina quinque MAN. 5.2; SEN. *Nat.* 2.32.6;—(*applied to a comet*) ~am comantem OV. *Met.* 15.749; flammiferum .. trahens spatioso limite crinem ~a micat 15.850; ~a crinita SUET. *Jul.* 88;—(*applied to shooting stars*) de caelo lapsa per umbras ~a facem ducens multa cum luce cucurrit VERG. *A.* 2.694;—(*transf.*) ecce tibi inter herbas tuas spargo peculiares ~as (*i.e. glow worms*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.251.

**b** (transf.) a point of light in the centre of a jewel.

▶ in Carchedoniis .. ~am intus ardere PLIN. *Nat.* 37.96; 37.132; Zenothemis fatetur .. habere (cerauniam) intus ~am coruscantem 37.134.

**2** A constellation.

▶ quam ~am Orionem uocant HYG. *Fab.* 195.3; in ~am Sagittarium 224.3.

**3** The shape of a star, a star-like formation.

▶ ut .. uitis in ~am diuidatur COL. 4.17.4; fistula serrata et ~a intus denticulata PLIN. *Nat.* 18.97.

**b** a star-shaped instrument, component, etc.

▶ (*in a wine press*) ab aliis adfixa arboris ~a, aliis arcas lapidum adtollente secum arbore PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317; (*applied to an intersection in a vine frame*) bracchia deinde sub ~a quadripartito locabimus tenerosque palmites super iugum ligabimus COL. 4.26.3; (*forming part of a* ciconia) ~a, quam diximus Graecae litterae faciem obtinere, pariter imae fossae solum metitur atque perlibrat 3.13.13.

**4** A starfish; also *~a marina.*

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.154; smarides, ~ae, spongeae 32.151;—32.44.

**Stella**[2] ~ae *m.* A cognomen, esp. of L. Arruntius Stella, consul suffectus AD 101 or 102, a poet and patron of Martial and Statius.

▶ MART. 1.7.1; 1.61.4; 5.11.2; ~ae Violentillaeque .. hymen STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.25.

**stellans** ~ntis *a.* [STELLA[1]; for term. cf. *comans*]

**1** Adorned with stars, starry.

▶ ~nti .. Olympo CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.36; caelo ~nte LUCR. 4.212; solio ~ntis .. caeli VERG. *A.* 7.210; ora .. ~ntia tollere Taurum OV. *Fast.* 5.603; Iouis mersa est pennis ~ntibus ales GERM. *Arat.* 607; MAN. 1.150; ad summi ~ntia patris tecta V. FL. 5.622; STAT. *Theb.* 1.203; caeli ~ntis 6.579.

**2** Having the form or appearance of stars.

▶ gemmis caudam ~ntibus inplet OV. *Met.* 1.723; ita appellant rustici ~ntes uolatus (*sc. of fireflies*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.250; ignis .. ~ntibus fulget intus aureis guttis 37.100; numerosa linunt ~ntem splenia frontem MART. 2.29.9.

**Stellās, -ātis** ~ātis *a. campus* (*ager*) *~as* A region in the north of Campania on the border with Samnium.

▶ his colonis agrum Campanum et ~atem campum diuidi iubet CIC. *Agr.* 1.20; 2.85; LIV. 9.44.5; in agrum ~atem conuenerunt 10.31.6; 22.13.6; SUET. *Jul.* 20.3; (*pl.*) ~ates .. campos SIL. 11.266.

**Stellātīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman tribe.

▶ tribus quattuor ex nouis ciuibus additae, ~a Tromentina Sabatina Arniensis LIV. 6.5.8; FEST. p.343M.

**stellātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STELLA[1] + -ĀTVS[2]]

**1** Furnished or adorned with a star or stars; also, with representations of stars.

▶ ~us .. Ascanius STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.38;—(*w. abl.*) ingenti ~us balteus orbe (*i.e. the Zodiac*) MAN. 1.679; effusis ~us crinibus aether V. FL. 2.42;—(*of persons, etc., transformed into constellations*) ~us Cepheus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.8; MAN. 1.341; ~us Equus 5.24; 5.131;—uela .. colore caeli, ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 19.24.

**2** Furnished with star-like points of light, markings, etc.

▶ ~us (*i.e. with eyes*) .. Argus OV. *Met.* 1.664; sicut salamandrae, animal lacertae figura, ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 10.188;—(*w. abl.*) calceoli, gemmarum ~i coloribus MEM. *orat.* 6; ~us iaspide fulua ensis VERG. *A.* 4.261; inocciduis ~um uisibus Argum STAT. *Theb.* 6.277; iasponyx .. ~a rutilis punctis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.118; acopos .. guttis aureis ~a 37.143.

**3** (app.) Arranged in the form of a star or X.

▶ ~is axibus agger erigitur LUC. 3.455; latera intextus ~is axibus agger SIL. 13.109.

**stellifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [STELLA[1] + -FER] Star-bearing.

▶ summus ille ~er cursus CIC. *Rep.* 6.18; ~ero .. polo SEN. *Phaed.* 785.

**stelliger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [STELLA[1] + -GER] Star-bearing.

▶ uias ~eras aetheris VAR. *Men.* 465; orbes ~eri CIC. *Arat.* 482(238); ~er mundus SEN. *Her. F.* 1204; ubi illa quae mundum tulit ~era ceruix? *Her. O.* 1344; ~eri iubar omne poli STAT. *Theb.* 12.565; ~ero .. caelo SIL. 2.289.

**stelliō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **steliō**. [STELLA¹]
1 A kind of lizard, gecko.
▸ saepe fauos ignotus adedit ~o VERG. *G.* 4.243; COL. 9.7.5; ~ones senectutem exuere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.111; 29.73; quoniam nullum animal fraudulentius inuidere homini tradunt, inde ~onum nomine in maledictum translato 30.89; ~onem aridum in cinctu oportet habere LARG. 164; exuuias ~onum APUL. *Apol.* 51.
2 (transf.) A treacherous or deceitful person, 'viper'.
▸ homo uafer et magnus ~o PETR. 50.5; quibus modis ~onem istum cohibeam? APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**stelliōnātus** ~ūs *m.* [STELLIŌ + -ĀTVS¹] Deceitful or underhand dealing.
▸ crimen ~us infamiam irrogat damnato ULP. *dig.* 3.2.13.8; 13.7.36; 47.11.3; ~um .. obici posse his, qui dolo quid fecerunt, sciendum est, scilicet si aliud crimen non sit quod obiciatur 47.20.3.1.

**stellō** ~āre *tr.* [STELLA¹ + -Ō², or back-formation from STELLĀTVS] To furnish with star-like points of light.
▸ quoniam fere pliadum hyadumque dispositione ac numero ~antur (sandastri) PLIN. *Nat.* 37.100.

**stellumicans** ~ntis *a.* [STELLA¹ + MICŌ] Shining with stars.
▸ signis ~ntibus VAR. *Men.* 92.

**stemma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk στέμμα] A genealogical table, family tree, (transf.) pedigree, lineage.
▸ nomina .. multis ~atum inligata flexuris SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.2; 7.3.1; ~ate quod Tusco ramum millesime ducis PERS. 3.28; ~ata .. lineis discurrebant ad imagines pictas PLIN. *Nat.* 35.6; atria Pisonum stabant cum ~ate toto MART. 4.40.1; longum .. pulchra ~a repetit a Leda 5.35.4; ~ate materno felix STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.75; 4.6.88; ~ata quid faciunt ..? JUV. 8.1; in uetere gentili ~ate SUET. *Nero* 37.1; ut qui .. imperator .. ~a in atrio proposuerit *Gal.* 2; (*cf.*) argenti furiosa sui cum ~ata narrat MART. 8.6.3.

**Stentōr** ~oris *m.* A Greek hero in the Trojan War, famous for his loud voice.
▸ ut ~ora uincere possis JUV. 13.112.

**stephanēplocos, stephano-** ~ī *f.* [Gk στεφανηπλόκος, στεφανο-] A weaver of garlands.
▸ α PLIN. *Nat.* 21.4. β pinxit .. ipsam sedentem cum corona, quae e nobilissimis tabula est, appellata ~os, ab aliis stephanopolis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.125.

**stephanītēs** ~ae *m.* Also ~**is** ~**idis** *f.* [Gk στεφανίτης, στεφανῖτις] A kind of vine.
▸ α (uites) quae specie commendari possint .. ut ~ae COL. 3.2.2. β coronario naturae lusu ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 14.42.

**stephanomelis** *f.* [Gk] An unidentified plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.136.

**stephanoplocos** see STEPHANĒPLOCOS.

**stephanopōlis** ~idos *f.* [Gk στεφανόπωλις] A seller of wreaths.
▸ tabula .. appellata stephanoplocos, ab aliis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 35.125.

**stephanos** ~ī *m.* [Gk στέφανος] ~*os Alexandri*, A plant = DAPHNOĪDĒS.
▸ alii ~on Alexandri uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.132.

**stephanūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk στεφανοῦσα (pple. of στεφανόω)] A woman bestowing a wreath (the title of a statue).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 34.69.

**stercerārius** etc. see STERCORĀRIVS etc.

**Stercilīnum** see STERCVLĪNVM.

**stercorārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STERCVS + -ĀRIVS] FORMS: *stercer-* CATO *Agr.* 10.3. Of or connected with dung or manure.
▸ crates ~as IIII, sirpiam ~am I CATO *Agr.* 11.4; VAR. *R.* 1.22.3; porta ~a (*in the temple of Vesta*) FEST. p.344M.
b (m. as noun) a dealer in manure (in quot. app. w. humorous ref. to defecating).
▸ STERCORARI AD MVRVM PROGREDERE SI PRESVS (= prensus) FVERIS POENA PATIARE NECESE EST CAVE *CIL* 4.7038.

**stercorātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STERCORŌ + -TIŌ] FORMS: *stercer-* COL. 2.1.7. The action of manuring.
▸ ~o ad fructus terrestres aptissima et maxume ad id pecus adpositum VAR. *R.* 2.pr.5; 2.2.12; (lupinum) uim optimae ~onis exhibebit COL. 2.15.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.192.

**stercorātus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of STERCORŌ] Mixed with excrement; (esp., of land) enriched with dung, manured.
▸ omnis ~a colluuies chortis COL. 1.6.24;—farraginem in restibili ~issimo loco .. serere 2.10.31; 11.2.85.

**stercoreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STERCVS + -EVS] Having the nature of dung (in quot., as a term of abuse).
▸ meus erus, .. inpudens, ~us, plenus periuri PL. *Mil.* 90.

**stercorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [STERCVS + -Ō²] FORMS: *stercero* (side by side w. *stercoro*) in CATO *Agr.* 50, 161.3, COL. 2.15.2; cf. '*ueteres sterceratos agros dicebant, non stercoratos*' Martianus Capella 3.p.81G.
1 To supply with dung or other fertilizer, to manure.
▸ eum locum ~ato primum bene stercore .. ouillo, tum uortito bipalio CATO *Agr.* 151.2; meos hortulos plus ~o .. quam holero MAT. *poet.* 16; ubi agros ~arent candida fossicia creta VAR. *R.* 1.7.8; ALF. *dig.* 32.60.3; uicia et faba ~are agrum dicuntur COL. 11.2.80; arbores ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 18.230; 19.166.
2 (app.) To clear of excrement.
▸ ~andis (*s.v.l.*) latrinis ULP. *dig.* 7.1.15.1.

**stercorōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [STERCVS + -ŌSVS] Full of dung; (of land, etc.) rich in manure.
▸ ut (mare) omne immundum ~umque litoribus impingat SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.7; (aqua) ~a COL. 8.3.8;—locum quam .. ~issimum CATO *Agr.* 46.1; mel .. quod nascitur in holeribus et ~is herbis COL. 9.4.7; 11.3.53.

**sterculīnum** ~ī (~iī) *neut.* Also **sterci-, sterqui-, -ium.** [STERCVS; term. obscure] A manure heap, midden.
▸ α ex ~o ecfosse, tua illaec praeda sit? PL. *Cas.* 114; secundum cuius parietem uicinus ~um fecerat ALF. *dig.* 8.5.17.2; in ~o pullus gallinacius dum quaerit escam PHAED. 3.12.1; ~ia .. procul abesse (*i.e. from a wine cellar*) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.133; (*as a term of abuse*) oh, lutum lenonium, commixtum caeno ~um publicum, inpure PL. *Per.* 407; TER. *Ph.* 526. β ~um magnum stude ut habeas. stercus sedulo conserua CATO *Agr.* 5.8; 39.1; VAR. *R.* 1.13.4; prodigendae (gallinae) .. in ~um, ut uolutare possint 3.9.14; ~um rastris permisceri oportet, quo facilius putrescat COL. 2.14.8; 7.5.8. γ (*prov.*) intellexit .. gallum in suo ~o plurimum posse SEN. *Apoc.* 7.3.

**Sterculīnus** (? or **Sterculus**) ~(in)ī *m.* var. of STERCŪTVS.
▸ Sterculinus (*or* -lus *cjj., cod.* Stercu) [VAR.] *gram.* 178 (Tertullian *ad Nationes* 2.9.20).

**stercus** ~oris *neut.* [cf. Breton *stroñk* 'human excrement'] FORMS: *stircus CIL* 1.401 (Luceria); *stercum* (s.v.l.) *formula* in Var. *L.* 6.32; gen. *sterceris* COL. 2.14.5 (cf. *stercoro*).
1 Excrement of domestic animals, etc., dung, muck.
▸ iussin, sceleste, ab ianua hoc ~us hinc auferri? PL. *As.* 424; qui bona sua pro ~ore habet *Truc.* 556; omnis extra castra ut ~us foras eiecit LUCIL. 399; uidere licet uiuos exsistere uermis ~ore de taetro LUCR. 2.872; *CIL* 1.593.66; HOR. *Epod.* 12.11; canis .. triuio conceptus, educatus ~ore PHAED. 1.27.11; ab asse creuit et paratus fuit quadrantem de ~ore mordicus tollere PETR. 43.1; JUV. 14.64;—(*applied to human excrement*) si sine difficultate cum ~ore excessit (*sc. wind*) CELS. 2.3.6; 7.20.2; ~us per os eicientem LARG. 118;—(*in fig. context*) in quos (*i.e.* causidicos) si incidisses .. maluisses cloacas Augeae purgare: multo plus ego ~oris exhausi SEN. *Apoc.* 7.5;—(*as a coarse term of abuse*) nolo .. '~us curiae' dici Glauciam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.164; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.15.
b (esp. as a fertilizer); (applied also to other forms of manure).
▸ lotium suillum aut ~us ad radicem addere CATO *Agr.* 7.3; 29; ~us optimum scribit esse Cassius uolucrium praeter palustrium VAR. *R.* 1.38.1; ex auiariis puluerem ~oris per segetem spargere, si et is non erit, caprinum manu iacere COL. 2.15.2; 11.3.12; umore omnia hortensia gaudent et ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 19.131; (*pl.*) prata sicilire, ~ora aequare COL. 2.21.3;—~us unde facias: stramenta, lupinum, paleas CATO *Agr.* 37.2; fabalia .. pro ~ore inarare VAR. *R.* 1.23.3; macies eius (*i.e.* harundineti) cinere uel alio ~ore iuuanda est COL. 4.32.5.
2 (transf.) Waste matter left after heating an ore, dross.
▸ cocturis crebris (*sc. of cinnabar*) relictis ~oribus efficiuntur, ut adueniant, colores VITR. 7.9.1; plumbi ~us, quod σκωρίαν dicunt LARG. 48; ferri ~us 188.

**Stercūtus** ~ī *m.* A deity supposed to have invented manuring (elsewhere regarded as father of Picus, hence often identified with Saturn); see also STERCVLĪNVS.
▸ fimi plures differentiae, ipsa res antiqua .. (Italia) regi suo ~o Tauni filio ob hoc inuentum inmortalitatem tribuit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.50.

**sterelitās** see STERILITĀS.

**stereobatēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A solid wall or platform supporting a row of columns, stereobate.
▸ supra .. terram parietes extruantur sub columnas .. quae ~es appellantur, nam excipiunt onera VITR. 3.4.1.

**stereos** ~a, ~on *a.* [Gk στερεός] (geom.) Three-dimensional, solid.
▸ solidum est quod Graeci ~on appellant .. cuius longitudinem et latitudinem et crassitudinem metimur BALB. *grom.* p.97La.

**stergēthron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk στέργηθρον] A plant used as a love charm, prob. a houseleek (*Sempervivum* species).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**stērigmos** ~ī *m.* [Gk στηριγμός] Fixed, steady quality (of light).
▸ horum (*i.e.* σελάων) pleraque iaculari credas, alia labi, stare alia .. statiua lux est, quam ~on illi uocant, sine cursu iugis et prolixa lux APUL. *Mun.* 16.

**sterilescō** ~ere *intr.* [STERILIS + -ESCŌ] To become barren or infertile.
▸ (*of plants, land, or sim.*) Trinacriae ~ant gaudia uobis, nec fecunda .. semina parturiant segetes *Dirae* 9; ~unt .. fruges PLIN. *Nat.* 7.64; (amygdalam) in pingui (terra) .. mori aut ~ere 17.63; (capparis) euagatur per agros et cogit solum ~ere 19.163;—(*of living creatures or sim.*) leaenam primo fetu parere quinque catulos ac per annos singulis minus, ab uno ~ere 8.45; (oua) ~unt 9.162; eos, qui (apium) ederint, ~ere, mares feminasue 20.114; (*cf.*) detracto illa (*sc.* mamma) alumno suo ~it 11.234.

**sterilicula** ~ae *f.* [STERILIS + -CVLA] The uterus of a sow that has not yet farrowed.
▸ (structor) super uirginem (*i.e. a representation of the sign Virgo*) ~am (imposuerat) PETR. 35.3.

**sterilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [cf. Skt *stārī́* 'barren cow', Gk στεῖρα, στέριφος] FORMS: f. ~*a*, ~*am*, etc. GEL. 4.2.8, 17.21.44, PAUL. *Fest.* p.316M; neut. pl. ~*a* LUCR. 2.845.
1 (of women, female animals) Producing no offspring, barren, sterile.
▸ multae ~es Hymenaeis ante fuerunt pluribus LUCR. 4.1251; ~em .. uaccam VERG. *A.* 6.251; nec mea de ~i facta rapina domo PROP. 4.11.62; hoc .. ~em quoque tange iuuencam: mater erit! OV. *Fast.* 5.253; SEN. *Con.* 2.5.15; ~is .. equas STAT. *Theb.* 6.333; ~is .. uxor JUV. 5.140; eandem (*sc.* Octauiam) .. dimisit ut ~em SUET. *Nero* 35.2; GEL. 6(7).1.2; (*poet.*) ~is Virgo est .. nec capit aut captos ecfundit Aquarius ortus MAN. 2.238; (*of the uterus*) ex sue .. uoluae ~es (= sterilicula) CELS. 2.24.2; (*of a time of life, marriage, etc.*) in bubulo pecore minoris emitur annicula .. nam prima aetas omnis pecoris .. ~is VAR. *R.* 2.1.14; ~es thalami STAT. *Theb.* 3.158;—(*transf.*) neu, qui manus attulerit ~is intro ad nos, grauidas foras exportet PL. *Truc.* 97; duo .. genera uerborum, unum fecundum, quod declinando multas ex se parit disparilis formas, ut est 'lego', 'legi' .. alterum genus ~e quod ex se parit nihil, ut est .. 'magis', 'cur' VAR. *L.* 8.9.
b (of males, esp. after castration).
▸ (galli Tanagrici) ad partus sunt ~iores VAR. *R.* 3.9.6; iners ~i semine natus erat CATUL. 67.26;—(*of castrated males*) ego mei pars, ego uir ~is ero? 63.69; ~es .. boues (*i.e. oxen*) TIB. 2.3.8; succumbit ~i frustra gallina marito (*i.e. a capon*) MART. 13.64.1.
c (of eggs) infertile.
▸ (oua) ~ia existimantur esse proque iis alia substituenda PLIN. *Nat.* 10.151.
2 (of plants, seeds, etc.) Bearing no fruit, barren, sterile; (often applied hyperb. to weeds and other plants that yield no useful fruit or seed).
▸ eam (oleam) .. fieri dicunt ~em VAR. *R.* 1.2.19; sarmentum propter infirmitatem ~e 1.31.3; ~is quae (*sc. a sapling*) stirpibus exit ab imis VERG. *G.* 2.53; arente culmo ~is emoritur seges SEN. *Oed.* 51; frutex .. siccitate gaudens, ~ior imbre PLIN. *Nat.* 12.89; semen optimum anniculum, .. trimum pessimum, ultra ~e 18.195; (iunci) ~is, quem marem .. uocant, .. feminini, ferentis semen 21.112; (*w. gen.*) (laurum) ~em .. earum (*sc.* bacarum) 15.130; (*cf.*) serere e pampinariis ~e est PLIN. *Nat.* 17.157;—inter .. culta infelix lolium et ~es dominantur auenae VERG. *G.* 1.154; ~es .. orni 2.111; ~es uluae OV. *Met.* 4.299; hortum intrant quem forte ~es herbas eligens Abdalonymus repurgabat CURT. 4.1.21; ~i iunco LUC. 5.517; ~em platanum .. quam maritam ulmum et uberes oleas praeoptauerim? QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8; ~is mala robora fici (= caprifici) JUV. 10.145; arbores .. quae pomifera subole fecundae quaeque earum tantum umbra contentae ~es APUL. *Met.* 11.7.
b (of land, soil) yielding no crops.
▸ iugulandes .. finitimae fundi oram faciunt ~em VAR. *R.* 1.16.6; saepe .. ~is incendere profuit agros VERG. *G.* 1.84; *A.* 3.141; ~is .. diu palus HOR. *Ars* 65; ~em terram LIV. 43.6.3; ~is, sine fruge, sine arbore tellus OV. *Met.* 8.789; ~i totiens cum sim deceptus ab aruo, damnosa persto condere semen humo *Pont.* 1.5.33; ~e ac nudum solum CURT. 3.4.3; ~is Libye LUC. 10.38; omnis locus, in quo reperitur sal, ~is est PLIN. *Nat.* 31.80; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.26; qui heredolium ~e .. miseri colunt APUL. *Fl.* 11; (*neut. as noun*) ~ia quae alluebat (amnis) AGEN. *agrim.* p.44; (*in fig. phr.*) quod beneficium haut ~i in segete, rex, te obsesse intelleges ACC. *trag.* 115;—(*transf., w. ref. to other forms of produce*) purpurae florem illum tinguendis expetitum uestibus in mediis habent faucibus .. reliquum corpus ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 9.126; belua ponti per longum ~i ad pastus iactata profundo SIL. 15.785; ciuitatem summo uertice montis .. sitam et ob id ad aquas ~em APUL. *Met.* 1.10; (*w. gen.*) ~es .. plumbi micae PLIN. *Nat.* 33.119; (*cf.*) speculabor nequis .. adsit .. ~is hinc prospectus usque ad ultumamst plateam PL. *Mil.* 609.
c (of seasons, conditions, etc.) marked or attended by absence of fruit or crops.
▸ nec ~em seges (sentiet) robiginem HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.6; aut ~is annus aut fertilis est, prout ille (*sc.* Nilus) magnus influxit aut parcior SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.2; (mundi pars ima) ~i non quicquam frigore gignit LUC. 4.108; ~is .. hiems MART. 8.68.10;—(*transf.*) si .. sit ~is operatio (*sc. of bees*) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.80.
d (w. gen., abl.) barren (of qualities, etc.), not endowed (with).
▸ heu ~es ueri PERS. 5.75; non .. adeo uirtutum ~e saeculum TAC. *Hist.* 1.3;—(corpora prima) sonitu ~a et

suco ieiuna feruntur LUCR. 2.845; quod .. temporis punctum aut beneficio ~e aut uacuum laude? PLIN. *Pan.* 56.2.

**3** (transf.)

**a** Yielding no gift, reward, or sim.; (of money) producing no interest.

▸ quando ~is est amator ab datis, si negat se habere quod det, soli credimus PL. *Truc.* 241; (Appius) uidet .. hoc genere dicendi si utar in ceteris, Februarium ~em futurum CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.10.2; illic (*i.e. in the Forum*) aera sonant: at circum .. ~es cathedras (*i.e. in a hall where a poet recites*) basia sola crepant MART. 1.76.14; nec uocat ad cenam Marius, nec munera mittit, .. turba tamen non dest ~em quae curet amicum 10.19(18).3; JUV. 12.97; recipies .. epistulas ~es et .. ingratas ac ne illam quidem sollertiam Diomedis in permutando munere imitantis PLIN. *Ep.* 5.2.2;—nummi ~es ex eo tempore non erunt PAPIN. *dig.* 22.1.7; magis est ut, quoad ei reddatur pecunia, consequatur (usuras): nec enim debet ei ~is esse pecunia ULP. *dig.* 27.4.3.4.

**b** (in general) not productive of results, futile, unprofitable.

▸ ~em sperando nutrit amorem OV. *Met.* 1.496; (signa) cessant ~i torpentia motu MAN. 4.820; nos iuuat ~is beneficii conscientia SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.3; in ~i uita labore perit MART. 10.58.8; cassa .. ~isque .. fama STAT. *Theb.* 6.70; ~is transmisimus annos: haec aeui mihi prima dies *Silv.* 4.2.12; donum .. in speciem magnificum, sed .. usu ~e TAC. *Hist.* 1.90; ~em pacem *Ann.* 1.17; litus ~i uersamus aratro JUV. 7.49; ~is fructus laboris capitur FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.202(204N).

**4** Barren of ideas or inspiration.

▸ Lentulus .. ingenii fuit ~is, tam pusilli quam animi SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.1; quis ~i (praeduxit) mea corda situ? STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.12; haec aetas .. inuentis gaudeat, sint licet illa non satis .. seuera. facile remedium est ubertati, ~ia nullo labore uincuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.6; faueo .. saeculo, ne sit ~e et effetum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.17.6;—(*of subject matter*) neque admittunt (libelli) .. iucunda dictu aut legentibus blanda ~i materia PLIN. *Nat.* pr.12; PLIN. *Pan.* 66.1.

**sterilitās** ~ātis *f.* [STERILIS + -TĀS] ORTHOG.: *sterel-* NIPS. *grom.* p.292La.

**1** Inability (of women, female animals, etc.) to reproduce, barrenness, sterility.

▸ quia fetus extitit in ~ate naturae (*when a mule gave birth*) CIC. *Div.* 1.36; (maritus) illam ~atis nomine dimisit SEN. *Con.* 2.5; uiscera longa ~ate praeclusa SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.11; ~atem a partus uexatione fieri certum est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.253; 31.8; TAC. *Ann.* 14.63; APUL. *Apol.* 85;—(*of a male*) spadonem .. posse postumum heredem scribere .. scribunt: quoniam nec aetas nec ~as ei rei impedimento est ULP. *dig.* 28.2.6.

**2** Infertile quality or condition (of plants), unfruitfulness; esp. ~*as frugum* or ~*as* alone, failure of the crops.

▸ hos ipsos (*sc.* malleolos) .. non in totum ~ate affectos COL. 3.10.15; (helix) distat .. ~ate, quoniam fructum non gignit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.148; quibusdam (*sc.* arboribus) debilitas ~atem, non necem, adfert 17.228; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* myrtus plebeia) postquam eualuit flauescente patricia, .. languida auctoritas patrum facta est ac paulatim in ~atem emarcuit maiestas 15.121;—AEDIS FLORAE .. DEDICATA EST PROPTER ~ATEM FRVGVM *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.236); VELL. 1.1.4; Sicyonem fames inuasit ac ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 36.10; continuae ~ates cogunt me de remissionibus cogitare PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).5; magna .. quondam ~ate .. cum uenalicias .. urbe expulisset SUET. *Aug.* 42.3; PAUL. *dig.* 35.2.63.2; (*transf.*) propter ~atem lapidum inter centurias quinas lapides positi sunt NIPS. *grom.* p.292La.

**b** inability (of land) to produce crops; (also of seasons, conditions).

▸ genus agrorum propter ~atem incultum CIC. *Agr.* 2.70; *Div.* 1.131; quicquid perierat assidua infelicis soli ~ate SEN. *Ep.* 81.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.22; (Aegyptus) inopina siccitate usque iniuriam ~atis exaruit PLIN. *Pan.* 30.2; HYG. *agrim.* p.79; (*fig.*) inclusis gentium imperiis intra ipsas .. quadam ~ate fortunae necesse erat animi bona exercere PLIN. *Nat.* 14.4;—si ~as annorum incessit COL. 2.10.1; tria tempora (prisci) fructibus metuebant .. intra haec constat caelestis ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 18.290.

**sterilus** ~a, ~um *a.* var. of STERILIS.

**sternax** ~ācis *a.* [STERNŌ + -AX] (of a horse) Liable to throw its rider.

▸ ~acis equi lapsum ceruice Thymoeten VERG. *A.* 12.364; SIL. 1.261.

**sternō** ~ere, strāuī, strātum *tr.* [cf. Skt *stṛṇāti, stṛṇóti* 'strews, throws down', Gk στόρνυμι, OIr. *sernim* 'spread'] FORMS: *strarat* (= *strauerat*) MAN. 1.776; *strasset* (= *strauisset*) VAR. in Non. p.86M.

**1** To lay out on the ground (or other surface), spread (esp. blankets, etc., for lying on).

▸ strato .. super discumbitur ostro VERG. *A.* 1.700; pellibus incubuit stratis somnosque petiuit 7.88; Aesonis effetum .. corpus .. stratis porrexit in herbis (*sc.* Medea) OV. *Met.* 7.254; ~itur in duro uellus utrumque solo *Fast.* 4.654; mersa profundo ~ere litoreis monstrorum corpora harenis MAN. 5.191; (spongeae) ad lunam .. ~untur inuersae, .. ut candorem bibant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.123; strato latus acclinare leoni STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.51; strata sub pedibus ueste SUET. *Nero* 48.3;—(*topog.*) ibi Leborini campi ~untur PLIN. *Nat.* 3.60;—(*in fig. phr.*) haec .. segnitiam ingeniis auferunt, quibus modo campus, in quo uagentur, ~endus est, modo .. aliquid .. confragosi obiciendum, per quod erepant SEN. *Ben.* 5.12.2.

**2** (w. abl.) To spread (with blankets or something soft); (without abl.) *lectum* (*triclinium*, etc.) ~*ere*, to spread a couch, etc. (i.e. make it ready for use).

▸ huc est intro latu' lectu', uestimentis stratus est TER. *Hau.* 903; strauit pelliculis haedinis lectulos Punicanos CIC. *Mur.* 75; strata cubilia .. herbis et frondibus aucta LUCR. 5.1417; congeriem siluae (*i.e. a pyre*) Nemeaeo uellere summam sternis et inposita clauae ceruice recumbis OV. *Met.* 9.236; gelidum stipula cum fronde caduca ~e solum CALP. *Ecl.* 5.117; matronae .. his foliis cubitus sibi ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 24.59; SUET. *Jul.* 84.1;—si morbus aeuitasue uitium escit, iumentum dato, si nolet, arceram ne ~ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); ubist biclinium uobis stratum? PL. *Bac.* 721; in lecto lepide strato lepidam mulierem .. contrectare *Poen.* 697; lectum stratum ubi duo custodes liberi cubent CATO *Agr.* 13.1; cum essent triclinia strata argentumque expositum in aedibus CIC. *Ver.* 4.33; *Mur.* 75; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.51.3; Eumenides strauere torum OV. *Met.* 6.431; lectulo .. cotidiana consuetudine cultius strato recubans V. MAX. 2.6.8; stratum .. cubile regibus LUC. 7.761; strata positus longaque cathedra JUV. 9.52; subsellia .. ~untur 16.45; (*cf.*) uictor odorata dormiat inque rosa. uictus aret .. membra nec in strata sternere discat humo *Eleg. Maec.* 96; (*w. ellipsis of* lectum, *etc.*) nauiter cuncta praeministrat, uerrit, ~it, coquit APUL. *Met.* 7.11; (*impers. pass.*) ubi coepit aduesperascere, iubet ~i sibi in prima domus parte PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.7.

**b** to provide (a horse) with a cloth for its rider.

▸ non stratos, non infrenatos magna pars habebant equos LIV. 37.20.4; sonipes strato carpebat gramina dorso SIL. 7.299; stratum .. ostro .. cornipedem 16.164;—(*poet.*) petulans iuuencus uirginum strauit sua terga ludo SEN. *Phaed.* 304.

**3** To lay (stones, etc.) to form a pavement or sim.; to lay (a pavement or floor).

▸ hic glarea dura ~itur (*sc. for a road*) TIB. 1.7.60; strata .. erat tepido tegula quassa solo OV. *Fast.* 6.316; strato lapide ad longitudinem obelisci PLIN. *Nat.* 36.72;—cum coaxatum fuerit, super altera coaxitio transuersa ~atur VITR. 7.1.5; hoc puppium interuallum .. asseribus .. deligatis .. superque eos pontibus stratis, qui militem sustinerent, inpleuerant CURT. 4.3.15; quid nunc strata solo referam tabulata .., ut .. tenuem uoluunt hypocausta uaporem? STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.57; EX PECVNIA SVA .. PAIMENTVM STRAVIT *CIL* 6.219.

**b** (w. or without abl.) to provide (a road or other area) with a regular surface, pave, etc.

▸ (*w. abl.*) ⟨VIA GLA⟩REA ~ENDA .. ⟨ET PER A⟩P⟨E⟩NNINVM MVVNIEN⟨DA⟩ *CIL* 1.808.7; faciunt lapide (stabula) strata VAR. *R.* 2.2.19; semitam .. saxo quadrato a Capena porta ad Martis strauerunt LIV. 10.23.12; cliuom Capitolinum silice ~endum curauerunt 41.27.7; CURT. 5.1.33; (fossas) silice uel glarea ~i (utilissimum est) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.47; multae (naues) pontibus stratae, super quas tormenta ueherentur TAC. *Ann.* 2.6; EXEDR(AM) TESSELLA STRAV(it) *CIL* 13.11479; (*poet.*) Persidis .. uictor, strarat quae classibus aequor MAN. 1.776;—(*without abl.*) IN CENSVRA VIAM APPIAM STRAVIT *Elog.* 10 (*CIL* 1.p.192); columnam tollere, locum illum ~endum locare CIC. *Att.* 14.15.1(2); VIAS PVBLICAS .. REFICIVNDAS ~ENDAS CVRET *CIL* 1.593.26; V. MAX. 3.7.ext.5; stratum militari labore iter QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.16; SUET. *Aug.* 30.1; HIC FORVM AQVINI SVA PECVNIA STRAVIT *CIL* 10.5416; PLATEAM QVAE STRATA NON ERAT STRAVIT 10.7516; (*in fig. phr.*) quid horum (*i.e. studies*) ad uirtutem uiam ~it? SEN. *Ep.* 88.3; (*transf.*) uiam qui quondam per mare magnum strauit LUCR. 3.1030; hoc iter Alpes, hoc Cannae strauere tibi SIL. 12.514.

**4** To scatter over the ground or other surfaces, strew.

▸ o solem ipsum beatissimum qui .. stratis cadaueribus parricidarum .. fugientem uidit Antonium CIC. *Phil.* 14.27; strata iacent passim sua quaeque sub arbore poma VERG. *Ecl.* 7.54; collecta humi pila, quae strata inter duas acies iacebant LIV. 10.29.6; ipsi contra saxa quae locus strata passim .. praebet ingerere 27.18.11;—(*topog.*) aliae (insulae) .. quae ~untur inter Helinium ac Fleuum PLIN. *Nat.* 4.101.

**b** (w. abl.) to litter, strew (with).

▸ in fundo dolii .. sale ~ito, deinde pernam ponito CATO *Agr.* 162.1; argento ~unt iter omne uiarum largifica stipe ditantes LUCR. 2.626; strati bacis siluestribus agri VERG. *G.* 2.183; ~itur omne solum telis *A.* 9.666; foliis nemus multis et alga litus inutili .. tempestas .. ~et HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.12; aspreta erant strata saxis LIV. 9.35.2; Arbela, cuius campi deuictorum a nobis ossibus strati sunt CURT. 9.2.23; uicos .. floribus coronisque ~i iubet 9.10.25; Neronis .. spectaculis harenam circi chrysocolla ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 33.90; litora discussa ~i niue V. FL. 5.174; stratam innocentium caedibus celeberrimam urbis partem TAC. *Hist.* 3.70; APUL. *Met.* 11.9;—(*w. the thing strewn as subj.*) ante aras terram caesi strauere iuuenci VERG. *A.* 8.719; cum lasciuum ~et harena Forum PROP. 4.8.76.

**5** To stretch (a person, etc.) in a horizontal position (esp. oneself, one's limbs); (pass. in middle sense, often in pf. pple.) to lie or throw oneself prostrate (esp. as a suppliant).

▸ hi (*sc.* uates) Tityon poena strauere in iugera foedum *Aetna* 80; (Iuno) strauit humi pronam .. bracchia (*sc. of Dictynna, changed into a bear*) coeperunt nigris horrescere uillis OV. *Met.* 2.477; nonne uides, hominum ut celsos ad sidera uultus sustulerit deus .., cum pecudes .. strauisset in aluum? SIL. 15.87;—(*refl. or sim.*) ~unt se somno diuersae in litore phocae VERG. *G.* 4.432; cum .. nihil ubi in sicco fessa ~erent corpora inueniri posset LIV. 22.2.8; 27.47.9; in ipso gelu .. corpora ~ebant CURT. 7.3.13; (ferae) se in alimentum pariter omnium ~unt SEN. *Ep.* 66.26; (*cf.*) (pater) iam poplite flexum ~entemque manus .. ad oscula tollit STAT. *Theb.* 7.194;—~imur optatae gremio telluris VERG. *A.* 3.509; sine stationibus ac custodiis passim ferarum ritu ~untur LIV. 5.44.6; standum est tibi (*sc.* Antaeo) .. ~ique uetabere terra LUC. 4.647; supplex .. ~itur hospes V. FL. 7.143; ~untur .. Ioui et delubrum sanguine honorant SIL. 12.340; (*pf. pple.*) contempla hanc sedem, in qua ego nouem hiemes saxo stratus pertuli ACC. *trag.* 557; quod .. petimus precibus ac lacrimis, strati ad pedes CIC. *Lig.* 13; *Att.* 10.4.3; LUCR. 6.1223; superscandens uigilum strata somno corpora miles LIV. 7.36.2; alii strati humi suum quisque nominatim ducem implorare 25.37.9; ursi .. humanitus strati, irenacei stantes (*sc.* coeunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.174; stratum .. iacere et genua complecti QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.34; TAC. *Ann.* 16.31; (*w. retained acc.*) uiridi membra sub arbuto stratus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.22; (*of things*) cynosorchim aliqui orchim uocant, foliis .. in terra stratis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.65; stratus humi palmes uiduas desiderat ulmos JUV. 8.78.

**b** to train (a vine, etc.) over the ground (as a mode of propagation).

▸ liberalius ~enda uitis, ut etiam ex corpore radicescat SEN. *Ep.* 86.20; ueteres uineas mergis propagare potius quam totas ~ere COL. 4.2.2; *Arb.* 16.4; sunt qui harundines integras ~ant, quoniam ex omnibus nodis strata harundines emittat 29.2.

**6** To bring to the ground (buildings and other standing objects), level, knock down, lay flat.

▸ rapidus .. torrens ~it agros, sternit sata laeta VERG. *A.* 2.306; stratis .. ariete muris LIV. 1.29.2; muri pars strata ruinis 31.17.2; 34.58.5; aper .. uiolentus in hostes fertur .. ~itur incursu nemus OV. *Met.* 8.340; tuus genitor Messenia moenia quondam strauit 12.550; urbs strata atque euersa V. MAX. 5.6.ext.5; dolabris .. siluas ~ere CURT. 8.4.11; ~ite iam uallum fossasque inplete ruina LUC. 7.326; (elephanti) stabula Indorum dentibus ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.27; messis amaro strata gelu STAT. *Theb.* 5.393; (*in fig. phr. or transf.*) mortalia corda per gentis humilis strauit pauor VERG. *G.* 1.331; in hac ruina rerum stetit una integra .. uirtus populi Romani; haec omnia strata humi erexit LIV. 26.41.12;—(*persons*) cuius casus prolapsi cum proximos ~eret 5.47.5; (leo) eum .. correptum rotatumque ~it nec uulnerat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.51; sonipes .. hinnitum effundens, ~it (*i.e. unseats*) tellure Bagesum quem tunc captiuo portabat in agmina dorso SIL. 10.459; ~untur fluctibus, hauriuntur gurgitibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; (*in fig. phr.*) non tua culpa fames coepit, sed uulneratum iugulasti, titubantem strauisti [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.15.

**b** to cause (waves) to subside.

▸ VERG. *Ecl.* 9.57; subsidunt undae tumidumque .. ~itur aequor aquis *A.* 5.821; uenti ponent, strataque aequaliter unda .. Triton per mare curret OV. *Ep.* 7.49; uidebis .. stratam .. Charybdin, quam diu ab austro uacat SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.2; pontus .. strauit uada *Tro.* 177; ante brumam .. VII diebus .. ~itur mare PLIN. *Nat.* 2.125; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.3; GEL. 2.30.2; (*cf.*) simul (diui) strauere uentos aequore feruido deproeliantis HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.10;—(*transf.*) post uictoriam demum, stratis iam militum odiis, dimissus est TAC. *Hist.* 1.58.

**7** To strike down or stretch lifeless (a person, etc.) with a blow or weapon, lay low (esp. in battle).

▸ uidi te, Vlixes, saxo ~entem Hectora *Inc. trag.* 61; ~itur exanimisque tremens procumbit humi bos VERG. *A.* 5.481; ter leto ~endus erat 8.566; Rutuli .. instant ~ere caede uiros 10.119; 12.944; cum (Aiax) strauit ferro pecus HOR. *S.* 2.3.202; alius sit fortis in armis, ~at et aduersos Marte fauente duces TIB. 1.10.30; pro se quisque obuios ~ite LIV. 7.33.10; strauimus innumeris .. Pythona sagittis OV. *Met.* 1.460; (aper) sub inguine dentes abdidit et .. moribundum strauit harena 10.716; leo uenantum ~ere pergit agmina *Hal.* 53; si me degeneri strauissent fata sub hoste LUC. 4.344; ~untur terra Menaleus pedes, Antiphus alto nil defensus equo STAT. *Theb.* 7.755; satellites straui, nefarium corpus .. trucidaui QUINT. *Decl.* 345(p.363,l.1); (*cf.*) irae Thyesten exitio graui strauere HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.18; (*w. ref. to killing without physical violence*) o fortunati, fugiens quos barbarus hostis fontibus inmixto strauit per rura ueneno LUC. 4.320;—(*transf.*) si eorum (*i.e.* deorum) plaga perculsi adflictos se et stratos esse fateantur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.72.

**b** to overthrow (troops, etc.) in battle or war, defeat utterly.

▸ turmas inuasit agrestis Aeneas .. strauitque Latinos occiso Therone VERG. *A.* 10.311; cum .. cunctis hostibus stratis .. uictoria .. tua ciues gloriarentur VITR. 1.pr.1; instant Volumnius et Scipio et perculsos ~unt LIV. 10.41.9; a quo tot acies Romanas fusas stratasque esse sciam 23.42.12; 29.3.10; cum Lucullus tot reges Magorum paucis legionibus ~eret PLIN. *Nat.* 26.19; incursando in proximos omnem hostium exercitum strauerunt FRON. *Str.* 2.2.10; TAC. *Hist.* 3.13;—(*transf.*) si caderet Marcellus, agmen reorum ~ebatur 4.6.

**sternūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [STERNVŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** A sneeze.

▸ quae si suscipiamus, pedis offensio nobis .. et ~a erunt obseruanda CIC. *Div.* 2.84; si in nares destillauit .. frequentia ~a sunt CELS. 4.5.1; ~a .. albo ueratro .. coiecto in nares excitantur 5.22.8; 8.4.20; tussis, ~a, singultus SEN. *Ep.* 47.3; elephans .. ~o similem elidit sonum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.269; 25.52; 32.28; GEL. 12.5.11.

**2** A sneezing powder.

▸ ~a .. admota id commode elidunt CELS. 6.7.9.B; fit et ex callitriche ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 25.135; 25.173.

**sternuō** ~uere, ~uī *intr.* [cf. Gk πτάρνυμαι, πταίρω] To sneeze.
▸ dum tu ~uas (*i.e. in a moment*), res erit soluta PL. *Ps.* 629; nepetae .. naribus inseruntur uersanturque donec ~uat ouis COL. 7.5.18; ~uisse a coitu abortiuum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.42; 19.39; 28.23;—(*w. internal acc.*) Amor .. dextram ~uit approbationem CATUL. 45.9; non tibi nascenti .. argutum ~uit omen Amor? PROP. 2.3.24;—(*transf., of a sputtering lamp*) ~uit .. lumen .. ~uit et nobis prospera signa dedit Ov. *Ep.* 18.151.

**sternūtāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [STERNVTŌ + MENTVM¹] An attack of sneezing.
▸ tussis alicuius aut ~um SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.3; *Ep.* 102.9; sensus atque ~is caput purgat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.237; ~um concitare .. medicamento LARG. 10.

**sternūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STERNVTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of (violent or repeated) sneezing.
▸ (ueratrum) nigrum .. ~onem .. inuitat LARG. 10; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N); crebras ei ~ones commouebat (*sc.* sulpur) APUL. *Met.* 9.24.

**sternūtō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [STERNVŌ + -TŌ] To sneeze (repeatedly or violently).
▸ Giton collectione spiritus plenus ter continuo .. ~auit PETR. 98.4; 102.10; FRON. *Str.* 1.12.11.

**sterōma** (app.) = Gk στρῶμα, a pavement.
▸ *A. Epig.* 41.50a.

**Steropē** ~ēs *f.* A Pleiad, the mother of Oenomaus.
▸ CIC. *Arat.* 270(36); minax ~es sidere pontus erat Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.14; HYG. *Astr.* 2.21.

**Steropēs** ~ae *m.* A Cyclops working in Vulcan's smithy.
▸ VERG. *A.* 8.425; Ov. *Fast.* 4.288; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.4.

**sterquilīnum** see STERCVLĪNVM.

**stertēia** ~ae *f.* [STERTŌ; for term. cf. *locutuleius*] (term of abuse, app.), One who snores.
▸ tu autem, ~a, etiamnum ploras? iam curabo, fatum tuum plores PETR. 75.9.

**Stertinius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. Stertinius, a Stoic writer of Horace's day.
▸ ~ius, sapientum octauus HOR. *S.* 2.3.296.
**b** (adjl.) of the philosopher Stertinius.
▸ Empedocles an ~ium deliret acumen HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.20.

**stertō** ~ere (~uī) *intr.* [cogn. w. STERNVŌ; cf. OIr. *srennim* 'I snore' beside *sreod* 'a sneeze'] FORMS: for pf. cf. *desterto*. To snore.
▸ labore delassatum noctem totam ~ere PL. *As.* 872; TER. *Eu.* 1079; Marcellus .. ita ~ebat ut ego uicinus audirem CIC. *Att.* 4.3.5; ipsum offendunt .. totis praecordiis ~entem ructuosos spiritus geminare CAEL. *orat.* 15; nauta .. ~it .. supinus HOR. *S.* 1.5.19; Ov. *Am.* 2.2.24; CELS. 2.8.25; aquatilia .. dormire .. existimant .. nam delphini ballaenaeque ~entes etiam audiuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.210; leno (*i.e. a complaisant husband*) .. doctus .. ad calicem uigilanti ~ere naso JUV. 1.57; SUET. *Cl.* 8; Socrates iam sopitus ~ebat altius APUL. *Met.* 1.11;—(*w. internal obj.*) ~imus, indomitum quod despumare Falernum sufficiat PERS. 3.3;—(*hyperb.*) tu supra frumentum publicum ~is et omnis maris circumuectus oras litora portusque cognoscis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.7.

**Stēsichorus** ~ī *m.* A Greek lyric poet of the 7th–6th century BC.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 2.87; HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.8; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.154; ~um .. epici carminis onera lyra sustinentem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.62.

**Stheneboea** ~ae *f.* The wife of Proetus, who tried to seduce Bellerophon.
▸ JUV. 10.327; HYG. *Fab.* 57.1.

**Sthenelēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Descended from a Sthenelus; (esp. from Sthenelus son of Perseus).
▸ proles ~a Cygnus Ov. *Met.* 2.367;—~us hostis (*i.e. Eurystheus*) *Ep.* 9.25; ~us .. Eurystheus *Met.* 9.273.

**Sthenelus** ~ī *m.* The name of several mythological figures, esp.:
**a** a Greek who fought at Troy, the son of Capaneus.
▸ VERG. *A.* 2.261; HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.24; STAT. *Ach.* 1.469.
**b** the son of Perseus and father of Eurystheus.
▸ V. FL. 5.488; HYG. *Fab.* 244.4.

**stibadium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk στιβάδιον] A semicircular couch.
▸ MART. 14.87; ex ~io aqua, uelut expressa cubantium pondere, sipunculis effluit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.36; *CIL* 6.2251.

**stibi** ~is *neut.* Also **stibis** ?*f.*, **stibium** ~iī *neut.* [var. of STIMI] FORMS: nom. ~*is* PLIN. *Nat.* 34.169; gen. ~*ii* LARG. 23,24; abl. regularly ~*i*. Antimony (used in eye ointments, etc.).
▸ (*nom.*) molliunt .. i, pix CELS. 5.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.118;—(*gen.*) pares portiones cerae .. ~is CELS. 5.19.28; ~is cocti, amuli, singulorum P. X VI 6.6.12; LARG. 34;—(*abl.*) (nardum) adulteratur .. cummi spumaque argenti aut ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 12.43; capitis (*sc.* lacertae) cinere (utuntur) pro ~i ad scabritias 29.130.

**stīc** supposed aphetic form of ISTĪC².
▸ POMPON. *com.* 140 (*s.v.l.*).

**Stichus** ~ī *m.* A common slave's name; (used as a representative name in legal forms and sim.).
▸ PL. *As.* 437; PETR. 77.7; (*as title of a comedy by Plautus*) GEL. 6(7).17.4;—Titio .. hominem ~um do lego GAIUS *Inst.* 2.193; 2.216; PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.27.7.

?**Sticula** ~ae *f.* The name of a vine.
▸ COL. 3.2.27 (rabucula *codd.*).

**stigma** ~atis *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [Gk στίγμα] FORMS: first decl. in PETR. 45.9; 69.1. A mark tattooed with a hot needle on runaway slaves, criminals, etc.
▸ ira figurauit (*sc.* Artemisiam) Rhodiorum ciuitati ~ata inponentem VITR. 2.8.15; improbissimo militi .. ~ata inscriberet ingratum hominem testantia SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.3; sequar uos frontes notans inscriptione sollerti, ut uideamini ~ate esse puniti PETR. 103.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.30; si quis fugitiuo ~ata scripserit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.14; ~ate dignum JUV. 10.183; multos honesti ordinis deformatos prius ~atum notis ad metalla .. condemnauit SUET. *Cal.* 27.3; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13;—(*applied to the marks of a lash*) fac papyrina haec terga habeant ~ata LAEV. *poet.* 13;—(*humorously*) haec quaecumque meo numeratis ~ata mento .. non iracundis fecit grauis unguibus uxor: Antiochi (*i.e. a barber*) ferrum est MART. 11.84.13.
**b** (in fig. context).
▸ si quid nostrae tibi bilis inusserit ardor .. haerebit totoque legetur in orbe ~ata nec uafra delebit Cinnamus arte MART. 6.64.26; 12.61.11; Catullum, a quo sibi uersiculis de Mamurra perpetua ~ata imposita non dissimulauerat SUET. *Jul.* 73.

**stigmatiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk στιγματίας] A person bearing tattoo marks (as a sign of disgrace).
▸ o miserum, qui fideliorem et barbarum et ~an putaret, quam coniugem CIC. *Off.* 2.25.

**stigmātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as STIGMŌSVS + -ĀTVS²] (dub.) Distinguished by tattoo marks (or sim. markings).
▸ (arbores quas finis declarandi causa denotant) in Piceno (uocant) ~as (*cj.*) AGEN. *agrim.* p.34.

**stigmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STIGMA (first decl. form) + -ŌSVS] Covered with tattoo marks (as a sign of infamy).
▸ dicta .. in caluos ~osque iaculari PETR. 109.8;—(*transf.*) Rusticum .. 'Stoicorum simiam' (Regulus) appellat; adicit 'Vitelliana cicatrice ~um' PLIN. *Ep.* 1.5.2.

**Stilbōn** (~ontis or ~ōnis) *m.* [Gk Στίλβων, from στίλβω 'glitter', 'twinkle'] A name for the planet Mercury.
▸ HYG. *Astr.* 2.42; APUL. *Mun.* 2.

**stilibata** see STȲLOBATĒS.

**stilicidium** see STILLICIDIVM.

**stilla** ~ae *f.* [perh. dim. of STĪRIA] A drop of liquid.
▸ ut interit in magnitudine maris Aegaei ~a mellis CIC. *Fin.* 3.45; proiectura coronarum reiciet extra perpendiculum ~as VITR. 2.8.18; cum sicca et sine ~is erit arbor 2.9.3; gloriatus es nullam te .. ~am cruoris humani misisse SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.3; citius .. cadunt ~ae quam ut concipere imagines possint *Nat.* 1.5.6; ternis ~is additis in oleum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.70; APUL. *Met.* 4.11; lucerna .. euomuit .. ~am feruentis olei 5.23; (*dist. from* gutta) gutta imbrium est, ~a olei uel aceti SUET. fr.176(p.292Re);—(*hyperb., put for a minute quantity*) cum .. olei ~am daret enterocelicus unctor MART. 12.70.3.

**stillārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [STILLA + -ĀRIVM] (perh.) A bonus, extra.
▸ dati iudicibus nummi sunt et .. stupra matronarum .. ~i (*s.v.l.*) loco exacta sunt SEN. *Ep.* 97.2.

**stillāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STILLŌ + -ICIVS²] Falling in drops, dripping.
▸ resina, si cum aqua .. decoquatur, .. lentescit ac ~a uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.54.

**stillātim** *adv.* [STILLŌ + -IM] In drops, drop by drop.
▸ stillicidium eo quod ~ cadit VAR. *L.* 5.27.

**stillicidium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **stili-**. [STILLA + CADŌ + -IVM]
**1** The fall (of a liquid) in successive drops or the succession of drops so falling, drip; also, a single falling drop.
▸ ~i casus lapidem cauat LUCR. 1.313; clepsydram non extremum ~ium exhaurit SEN. *Ep.* 24.20; (*cf.*) suasum colos appellatur, qui fit ex ~io fumoso in uestimento albo FEST. p.302M; (*in fig. phr.*) (sapiens) nihil existimat sua referre .. tardius fiat (*sc. death*) an citius .. nemo multum ex ~io potest perdere SEN. *Ep.* 70.5;—singula ~ia pluuiae cadentis singula esse specula *Nat.* 1.3.5; quare .. rotunda sit grando .. scire poteris, cum adnotaueris ~ium omne glomerari 4b.3.3; raritas .. nubium ~ia dispergit APUL. *Mun.* 9; (*in fig. phr.*) totiens per ~ia emittere animam quam semel exhalare SEN. *Ep.* 101.14.
**b** ~*ium uesicae* or ~*ium urinae*, a condition in which the flow of urine from the bladder is reduced to a trickle.
▸ (morbum) asperrimi cruciatus esse calculorum a ~io uesicae PLIN. *Nat.* 25.23; 28.122;—~ium urinae 30.66.
**2** (spec., often pl.) The drip of rain from the eaves of a house.
▸ ~ia fluminaque ut ita cadant fluantque *law* in VAR. *L.* 5.27; parietum, luminum, ~iorum .. iura CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; *Orat.* 72; posteaquam .. tecta non potuerunt imbres sustinere, fastigia facientes .. ~ia deducebant VITR. 2.1.3; 4.2.3; 6.3.1; SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.14; (ius) ~ium auertendi in tectum uel aream uicini GAIUS *dig.* 8.2.2; PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20; 8.6.8;—(*transf., applied to the drip from a tree*) ~ia .. quercus, ilicis ponderosissima, nullum cupressi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.89.
**b** the slope of a roof (necessary to throw off the rain), drainage fall.
▸ ut ~ium tecti absoluti tertiario respondeat VITR. 4.7.5.

**stillifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [app. STILLA + -FER] (of a deity, app.) Bringing drops (prob. w. ref. to a spring).
▸ DIVO SIGERIO ~ERO *A. Epig.* 55.234.

**stillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [STILLA + -Ō³]
**1** (of a liquid) To fall in drops, to drip, trickle.
▸ uas .. unde ~et lente aqua VAR. *R.* 1.41.2; nitido ~ent unguenta capillo TIB. 1.7.51; hippomanes .. ~at ab inguine equae 2.4.58; uti .. exsiccescat ~ando sucus VITR. 2.9.3; de uiridi ~abant ilice mella Ov. *Met.* 1.112; sparsos ~anti rore capillos 11.57; ~at .. naris aduncae cruor SEN. *Oed.* 188; per artus ~antis tabi saniem LUC. 6.548; fontem .. plurimis bullis ~antem ferruginei saporis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.12; (*poet.*) Veneris dulcedinis in cor ~auit gutta LUCR. 4.1060;—(*of a slow speaker or singer*) aeque ~are illum nolo quam currere nec extendat aures nec obruat SEN. *Ep.* 40.3; uix ~antes, aride, uoces rumpis CALP. *Ecl.* 6.23.
**b** (of a melting or dissolving solid).
▸ nubila .. mittunt umorem pluuium ~antque LUCR. 6.515; ut quaeque proxima terris fluentibus fuerint, ipsa eluentur ~abuntque SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.7; haec (frusta) feruentibus demersi aenis, illa lentis ignibus ~are iussi *Thy.* 1062; corpus sanie ~asse perustum LUC. 9.783.
**2** (w. abl. expr. or implied) To drip (with a liquid).
▸ fit ut in speluncis saxa .. sudent umore et guttis manantibus ~ent LUCR. 6.943; ~abat Syrio .. rore coma [TIB.] 3.4.28; ~antem .. alica sua palumbum MART. 2.37.6; cum .. multo ~aret paenula nimbo JUV. 5.79; malum semper ~antis ocelli 6.109;—(*w. blood*) qui ~antem prae se pugionem tulit CIC. *Phil.* 2.30; sanguine .. ~antia sidera uidi Ov. *Am.* 1.8.11; *Fast.* 2.839; omnis .. sanguineis ~auit roribus arbor LUC. 7.837; uiuebant laceri membris ~antibus artus MART. *Sp.* 7.5;—(*transf.*) cernis inexperto rorantis sanguine uentos, et plumis ~are diem? STAT. *Theb.* 3.537.
**3** (tr.) To cause or allow (a liquid) to drip, pour in drops.
▸ ~abit amicis ex oculis rorem HOR. *Ars* 429; ~ata .. de ramis electra Ov. *Met.* 2.364; ~ata .. robore murra 10.501; picem liquidam suillae adipi mixtam uulneribus ~ari conueniet COL. 7.13.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.40; (*prob. here*) non potest (*sc. a ceiling*) sustinere (umorem) .. sed ~at supra lauantium capita VITR. 8.2.4;—(*transf.*) cum facilem ~auit in aurem exiguum de naturae patriaeque ueneno JUV. 3.122.
**b** (pf. pple., dub.) sprinkled with spots (like the marks of drops).
▸ aptum .. pudori nomen (*i.e.* 'stellio') habet uariis ~atus (*cj.*; stellatus *codd.*) corpora guttis Ov. *Met.* 5.461.

**stilō**¹ ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [STILVS + -Ō³] (of seedlings) To form a stem.
▸ simul atque semina ~auerint COL. 4.33.3.

**Stilō**² ~ōnis *m.* A cognomen of the scholar L. Aelius Stilo Praeconinus, who taught Varro.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.123; (Aelius) uocabatur .. ~o, quod orationes nobilissirao cuique scribere solebat SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.101Re); FEST. p.146M.

**stilus** ~ī *m.* Sometimes (by erron. assoc. w. Gk στῦλος) written **stylus**. [cogn. w. *stimulus*]
**1** A long, sharply pointed piece of metal, etc., a spike or sim.
▸ anguli .. stylis aereis et clauis configantur VITR. 10.10.3; ~os praeacutos lineis adnexos habere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.151; cratis .. genus dentatae ~is ferreis 18.186;—(*in a boobytrap*) extra uallum ~i caeci mirabilem in modum consiti *B. Afr.* 31.7; SIL. 10.414;—(*for separating the fibres of a plant*) ligneo ~o laxatis uel rubi uel ferulae medullis .. semina cucumeris inserere COL. 11.3.53.
**2** The stem of a plant.
▸ nux unam radicem mittit, et simplici ~o prorepit COL. 5.10.13; arbusculae .. ficorum .. putari et ad singulos ~os redigi debent 11.2.79; ~us (*sc.* asparagi) qui nouissime autumnali tempore nascitur 11.3.45; cum (cepae) fecerint caulem .. cantheriolis interpositis rigorem ~orum conseruato 11.3.58; *Arb.* 25.2.
**3** A pointed instrument for incising letters, etc., on a wax tablet, stylus.
▸ cape ~um propere et tabellas PL. *Bac.* 728; *Mil.* 38; pueris in ludo ~os .. furare CATO *orat.* 197; cum otiosus ~um prenderat CIC. *Brut.* 93; tum ~o osseo scribere institutum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.139; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.6.1; cunctorum (*sc.* iudicum) ~is ad unum sententiam congruentibus APUL. *Met.* 10.8; (*humorously*) ~is me totum usque ulmeis conscribito PL. *Ps.* 545;—(*the blunt end used in deletions*) ne censorium ~um .. pertimescamus CIC. *Clu.* 123; saepe ~um uertas, iterum quae digna legi sint scripturus HOR. *S.* 1.10.72; ut (parentes) uerba atroci ~o effoderent PETR. 4.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.4.1.

**b** the (use of the) stylus (i.e. the action or practice of writing, esp. as a branch of education).
▸ ~us optimus .. dicendi effector ac magister CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; cum exercitatione tum ~o .. formanda nobis oratio est cum exercitatione tum ~o .. formanda nobis oratio est 3.190; ~us exercitatus effciet facile formulam componendi *Orat.* 150; non accedit (*sc.* pater) ad decretorium ~um (*i.e. in disinheriting his son*) SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.1; in locum ~i sermo successit *Ep.* 65.2; cum sit in studiis praecipuum .. scribere ipsum, tardior ~us cogitationem moratur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.28; qui a ~o non recedunt (*i.e. those who always write out their speeches*) .. conticescunt ad hos casus 6.1.42; neque solida .. fuerit unquam eloquentia, nisi multo ~o uires acceperit 10.1.2; 10.3.10; diligentis ~i anxietatem TAC. *Dial.* 39.3; non ~o modo, uerum etiam lectionibus .. abstineo PLIN. *Ep.* 7.21.1; SUET. *Dom.* 20.

**4** The stylus (as used in literary composition), 'pen'.
▸ pertimuit .. si liber exisset .. ne ea res .. mihi noceret, cum praesertim adhuc ~i poenas dem CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.1; reliqua eius acta in urbe .. quo notiora sunt, minus egent ~o VELL. 2.43.4; cunctante ~o elucubratum opus V. MAX. 3.7.ext.1; (Isocrates) librum .. quartum et nonagesimum annum agens .. conposuit .. neque hoc ~o terminos uitae suae clausit 8.7.ext.9; periculum non minus tu iudicii quam ego ~i propter me adisti LARG. pr.p.5,l.29; eandem exigebat ~i facilitatem leo mansuetus STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; audaciam ~i nostri 3.pr.; munificentiae rationem .. ~o prosequi PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.8; tragoediam .. non succedenti ~o aboleuit SUET. *Aug.* 85.2; doctorum .. ~is .. perpetuabitur historia APUL. *Met.* 6.29; (*cf.*) Asinius .. Pollio, non minima pars Romani ~i V. MAX. 8.13.ext.4.

**b** (w. ref. to mode of composition, style).
▸ dissimili oratione sunt factae ac ~o (*sc.* fabulae) TER. *An.* 12; unus .. sonus est totius orationis et idem ~us CIC. *Brut.* 100; orationes .. paene Attico ~o scriptae 167; aliquid simplici ~o scribere SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.13; ~us .. pressus demissusque PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.5; laetioris ~i 3.18.10; pugnacem hunc et quasi bellatorium ~um 7.9.7; adfectatione et morositate nimia obscurabat ~um SUET. *Tib.* 70.1; neque .. dubium est, quin istaec (comoediae) .. ab eo (*sc.* Plauto) .. expolitae sint ac propterea resipiant ~um Plautinum GEL. 3.3.13.

**stimi** ~is *neut.* [Gk στίμμι, στίβι, ultimately of Coptic orig.] = STIBI.
▸ in isdem argenti metallis inuenitur .. spumae lapis candidae nitentisque .. ~i appellant, alii stibi .. uis eius adstringere ac refrigerare, principalis autem circa oculos PLIN. *Nat.* 33.101.

**Stimula** ~ae *f.* A Roman goddess associated with Bacchic rites (sometimes identified with Semele).
▸ quae in luco ~ae (Similae, Simulae *codd.*) Bacchanalibus in sacro nocturno solerent fieri LIV. 39.12.4; OV. *Fast.* 6.503.

**stimulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STIMVLŌ + -TIŌ] Incitement (of a person) to action.
▸ erat haec ~o ingens, exprobantibus tectis cotidie inbellem dominum intrare in alienum triumphum PLIN. *Nat.* 35.7; ut in familiis, priuata cuique ~o TAC. *Hist.* 1.90.

**stimulātrix** ~icis *f.* [STIMVLŌ + -TRIX] A person who eggs on or incites.
▸ deseruit .. me. tibi idem futurum credo. — uix comprimor quin inuolem illi in oculos ~ici PL. *Mos.* 203; 219.

**stimuleus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STIMVLVS + -EVS] (of a punishment) Inflicted with the goad (see STIMVLVS 1b).
▸ supplicium ~um PL. *Mil.* 511.

**stimulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [STIMVLVS + -ō²]
**1** To urge forward (an animal) with a goad or sim.
▸ Cybele .. pecoris hostem (*i.e. a lion*) ~ans CATUL. 63.77; iumentis, cum ~arentur, in turba saeuientibus LIV. 42.66.7; uehementer eos (*sc.* equos) calcaribus ~atos in aduersos Samnites egit V. MAX. 3.2.9; tabulam configunt aculeis et .. cornibus (*sc.* arietis petulci) religant; ea res ferum prohibet a rixa, quoniam ~atum suo ictu ipsum se sauciat COL. 7.3.5; per totam flammis ~atus harenam .. taurus MART. *Sp.* 19.1; quadriiugos atro ~at Bellona flagello SIL. 4.439; (*a chariot, as implying the horses drawing it*) Mauors .. si uerbere saeuo .. ~et turbatos .. currus LUC. 7.570; SIL. 16.366; (*w. inf.*) iuuencos iactare accensis ~aui cornibus ignes 12.504;—(*transf.*) quasi protelo ~atur fulgere fulgur LUCR. 4.190;—(*cf., of evil spirits or sim.*) deliramenta loquitur, laruae ~ant uirum PL. *Capt.* 598; iactor, crucior, agitor, ~or, uorsor in amoris rota *Cist.* 207.

**2** (of worries, etc.) To cause keen mental pain to, 'prick', 'sting'; (sim. of a guilty conscience).
▸ scrupulum qui se dies noctesque ~at ac pungit ut euellatis postulat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 6; *Att.* 9.15.2; me haec solitudo minus ~at quam ista celebritas 12.13.1; alia me cura aetatem harum intuentem .. ~at LIV. 26.49.12; 44.44.1;—te conscientiae ~ant maleficiorum tuorum CIC. *Parad.* 18; Bessus .. ~ante conscientia indicium .. Patronem detulisse credebat CURT. 5.11.7; APUL. *Met.* 7.11.

**3** (esp. of feelings, motives, etc.) To incite to action, spur on, urge, instigate.
▸ (*of things*) haud scit quam mihi nunc surdo narret fabulam. mage nunc me amicae dicta ~ant 'da mihi' atque 'adfer mihi' TER. *Hau.* 223; te inpietas ~at nec moderat metus ACC. *trag.* 303; cum .. aram aliquam in litore deserto somniis ~atus .. consecraret CIC. *Dom.* 140; Phrygio ~at numero caua tibia mentis LUCR. 2.620; (Veientes) ipsa propinquitas loci, si Romana arma omnibus infesta finitimis essent, ~abat LIV. 1.15.1; auita .. gloria animum ~abat 1.22.2; cum alterum uetus odium, alterum ira recens ~aret 2.35.7; 9.14.9; accendit .. et ~at animos dolor, iniuria, indignitas 21.44.4; rapax ~ante fame .. captat ouile lupus OV. *Tr.* 1.6.9; ingens cupido animum ~abat adeundi Iouem CURT. 4.7.8; multos dulcedo praedarum ~abat TAC. *Hist.* 2.7; JUV. 14.84; (*of a physical influence*) has (*sc.* conchas) ubi genitalis anni ~arit hora, pandentes se quadam oscitatione impleri roscido conceptu tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.107;—(*of persons*) nisi forte .. plebicolas istos .. uestra uos causa incitare et ~are putatis LIV. 3.68.10; ~abat aegrum amore uxor socerque 30.11.3; dictis socios ~are STAT. *Theb.* 7.233; *Ach.* 1.553; dum ~as cornu atque in proelia mentes accendis SIL. 4.169; APUL. *Met.* 4.30.

**b** (w. course of action specified by *ad*, etc.).
▸ (*w.* ad) istorum ipsorum caritate ad huius salutem defendendam .. ~ari me atque excitari CIC. *Planc.* 69; quem ad perturbandam rem publicam .. mali mores ~abant SAL. *Cat.* 18.4; cupido imperii duos cognatos .. populos ad arma ~at LIV. 1.23.7; 2.58.6; caede Gai nuntiata multis ad occasionem ~antibus quietem praetulit SUET. *Gal.* 7.1; APUL. *Apol.* 99;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Cyrene .. Battiadas .. ~auit in arma SIL. 3.253;—(*w.* ut, ne) uetus nostra simultas antea ~abat me ut cauerem CIC. *Fam.* 3.12.4; eos .. Galba .. sollicitando ~auerat, ut frequentes ad suffragium adessent LIV. 45.35.8; metu stimulante, ne regis expectationem moraretur, 'magni' inquit .. CURT. 7.7.26; TAC. *Dial.* 37.1;—(*w. subj. alone*) qui .. ~abat Claudium consuleret rei publicae *Ann.* 12.25;—(*w. inf.*) ~ante metu fati praenoscere cursus LUC. 6.423.

**c** to incite (against an enemy).
▸ iniuriae dolor in Tarquinium .. eos ~abat LIV. 1.40.4; 7.32.3; pugnatum infestissimis animis .. ira ~ante aduersus rebellantes 10.31.6.

**d** to rouse to passion or frenzy.
▸ bacchatur, qualis .. Thyias, ubi audito ~ant trieterica Baccho orgia VERG. *A.* 4.302; his per se aegra mens senis ~abatur, et animo .. ea crimina accipiebat LIV. 40.5.14; cur non ~etur eatque per cognata suis exempla furoribus Ino? OV. *Met.* 4.430; oro, minas ~ataque corda remulce STAT. *Theb.* 8.93; ne uati, ne crede, puer! superine profanum dignantur ~are senem ..? 10.697;—(*poet.*) tu cantus ~are meos, tu pandere facta heroum .. monstrabas *Silv.* 5.3.235.

**4 a** To stimulate, rouse (appetites, passions).
▸ non ulli plus regia, Magne, uacabit saeuitia ~ata Venus LUC. 8.413; nusquam .. suci plus, qui tamen sitim ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 23.132; uenerem (aiunt) ~are genitalia .. in melle sumpta 28.99; 32.52; functas .. manu ~auimus iras STAT. *Theb.* 12.437; SIL. 2.55.

**b** to encourage, excite (an activity or process).
▸ iurgia .. uino ~ata OV. *Ars* 1.591; haec seditio pelagus nunc sidere lunae mota tenet, nunc diuerso ~ata recessu MAN. 2.91; collectus umor abundantiam ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 2.82; ne id .. fugam hostium ~et 9.32; cynosorchim .. uiri bibunt ad ~andos coitus 27.65.

**stimulus** ~ī *m.* [prob. from IE root *stei- 'to prick' found in *sti-lus, in-sti-go*]
**1** A goad (for urging on animals).
▸ astiti in currum, iam lora teneo, iam ~um PL. *Men.* 865; ~o tardos increpuisse boues TIB. 1.1.30; Phoebus equos ~oque dolens et uerbere saeuit OV. *Met.* 2.399; tarde consurgentis ad cursum equos ~is facibusque subditis excitamus SEN. *Dial.* 4.14.1; numquam ~o lacessat iuuencum COL. 2.2.26; STAT. *Theb.* 6.460;—(*prov.*) si ~os pugnis caedis, manibus plus dolet PL. *Truc.* 768; inscitiast aduorsu' ~um calces TER. *Ph.* 78;—(*humorously*) ista ~um longum habet quae usque illinc cor pungit meum PL. *Truc.* 853;—(*transf.*) adde uenenis ~os, Hecate SEN. *Med.* 833; (taurus) stat .. spargens .. in aluum harenam et solus animalium eo ~o ardescens PLIN. *Nat.* 8.181.

**b** (used as an instrument of torture).
▸ ego te pendentem fodiam ~is triginta dies PL. *Men.* 951; te forabunt patibulatum per uias ~is .. si huc reueniat senex *Mos.* 57; ubi cum ~is aut flagris insidiantur *Ps.* 1240; CIC. *Phil.* 2.86;—(*in abusive addresses*) tibi ego rationem reddam, ~orum seges? PL. *Aul.* 45; mastiaia, ~orum loculi *Cas.* 447; quid ais, crux, ~orum tritor? *Per.* 795.

**c** soldiers' nickname for a spike concealed in the ground; (applied also to spikes in an instrument of torture).
▸ taleae pedem longae ferreis hamis infixis totae in terram infodiebantur mediocribusque intermissis spatiis omnibus locis disserebantur; quos ~os nominabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.9; 7.82.1;—Regulum .. machinae, in qua undique praeacuti ~i eminebant, inclusum V. MAX. 9.2.ext.1; SIL. 6.542.

**2** Something that causes constant mental torment or unrest, a 'prick', 'sting' (of anxiety, grief, etc.).
▸ ~os doloris .. contemnamus licebit CIC. *Tusc.* 2.66; (res, quas malas esse opinamur) lacerant, uexant, ~os admouent 3.35; subesse caecum aliquem cordi ~um LUCR. 3.874; mens sibi conscia factis praemetuens adhibet ~os torretque flagellis 3.1019; nec prius hi mentem ~i quam uita relinquet OV. *Pont.* 1.1.75; sollicitudo nos in nostra purpura uersat et acerrimis excitat ~is SEN. *Ep.* 90.41;—(*of a guilty conscience*) conscientiae ~is actum V. MAX. 9.11.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.12.

**3** Something that rouses to fury or passion, to an action, etc., a spur, goad.
▸ uirtus, quae noctes ac dies animum gloriae ~is concitat CIC. *Arch.* 29; ad hanc uoluntatem ipsius naturae ~is incitamur *Rep.* 1.3; Drances .. quem gloria Turni obliqua inuidia ~isque agitabat amaris VERG. *A.* 11.337; arrectae ~is haud mollibus irae 11.452; agrariae legis tribuniciis ~is plebs furebat LIV. 2.54.2; legatos .. circa reges mittendos, qui .. suis quemque ~is mouerent ad Romanum bellum 35.12.5; ubi .. pectora torpent, acribus est ~is eliciendus amor OV. *Ars* 2.444; dicta Iouis .. probant ~osque frementi adiciunt *Met.* 1.244; clementem uocabo .. eum qui cum suis ~is exagitetur non prosilit SEN. *Cl.* 1.20.3; ~os dedit aemula uirtus LUC. 1.120; 4.174; (Hamilcar) his acuit (puerum) ~is SIL. 1.113; 14.94; addit ad dicendum etiam pudor ~os QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.16; qui super .. Romani nominis odium propriis in Cartimanduam reginam ~is accendebatur TAC. *Hist.* 3.45; *Ann.* 1.33; JUV. 10.329; (*cf.*) deest illis oratorius uigor ~ique, quos quaeris SEN. *Ep.* 100.8;—(*w. gen. of action or attitude encouraged*) defendendi Vatini fuit .. ille ~us CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.19; recordatio ueniae magnus est ~us industriae CALP. *Decl.* 26;—(*w. idea of physical movement still present*) inter deserta ferarum reginam Allecto ~is agit undique Bacchi VERG. *A.* 7.405; hoc motu (*sc.* uermiculi) ~isque potentibus acti in furias uertere canes GRAT. 391.

**stinguō** ~guere (~xī, ~ctum) *tr.* [by some identified w. *-stinguo* in *distinguo* and ref. to IE *stig- 'to prick' as in Gk στίζω, etc.] To extinguish, put out (a fire, light, or sim.).
▸ ~guuntur radii caeca caligine tecti CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 133; *Arat.* inc.fr.1; si .. alia credunt ratione potesse ignis .. ~gui LUCR. 1.666; umor non datur, ardorem qui membris ~guere possit 4.1098;—(*poet.*) euanescere paulatim ~guique colorem 2.828.

**b** (transf.) to annihilate, destroy.
▸ quae sunt rerum primordia, nulla potest uis ~guere LUCR. 1.486.

**stipa** ~ae *f.* (perh. a form of STVPPA, through popular association w. *stipo*).
▸ ~am, qua amphorae cum extruuntur, firmari solent FEST. p.351M.

**stīpātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STĪPŌ + -TIŌ] The action of crowding or packing together, or the condition of being so crowded.
▸ adeundi mihi locus .. nisi per ipsos iudices non fuit: tanta ~one cetera tenebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.16.1; APUL. *Fl.* 16; (anseres) fessi proferuntur ad primos; ita ceteri ~one naturali propellunt eos PLIN. *Nat.* 10.53;—(*of things, material or otherwise*) ~o illorum (*sc.* corporum) ac turba resoluta est SEN. *Nat.* 5.3.3; (orationem) confertam .. enthymematum ~one QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.27.

**b** the crowding (of attendants) around a king, etc.
▸ qui circum latera erant regi .. quos postea a ~one stipatores appellarunt VAR. *L.* 7.52; eius aspectus, concursatio, ~o, greges hominum perditorum metum .. adferebant CIC. *Sul.* 66.

**stīpātor** ~ōris *m.* [STĪPŌ + -TOR] One of the train surrounding a king or sim., a bodyguard, close attendant (esp. pl.).
▸ uicenos singulorum ~ores corporis constituit CIC. *Agr.* 2.32; (Alexander Pheraeus) praemittebat .. de ~oribus suis qui scrutarentur arculas muliebres *Off.* 2.25; Catilina .. omnium flagitiorum atque facinorum circum se tamquam ~orum cateruas habebat SAL. *Cat.* 14.1; illum .. sanguinarium (regem) necesse est grauentur ~ores sui SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.1; TAC. *Ann.* 4.25; 11.16; ~ores .. regalium laterum APUL. *Mun.* 26; PAUL. *Fest.* p.315M; (*cf.*) Apronius ~ores Venerios secum habebat CIC. *Ver.* 3.65;—(*sg.*) quis est Sergius? armiger Catilinae, ~or tui corporis CIC. *Dom.* 13; (*transf.*) HOR. *S.* 1.3.138.

**stīpendiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STĪPENDIVM + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Performing military service for pay; (esp. of mercenaries).
▸ clipeis antea Romani usi sunt, dein, postquam ~i facti sunt, scuta pro clipeis fecere LIV. 8.8.3;—cohortis ~as *B. Afr.* 43; occupata Cruptorigis quondam stipendiari uilla TAC. *Ann.* 4.73.

**2** (of subject states, their inhabitants, etc.) Paying tribute in the form of cash (orig. to defray the expenses of an occupying army).
▸ Aeduos sibi, quoniam .. superati essent, ~os esse factos CAES. *Gal.* 1.36.3; quod ~i aratores milites essent facti *B. Afr.* 20.4; missis circa ~as ciuitates exactoribus stipendii LIV. 28.25.9; quas Asiae urbium liberas et immunis, quas ~as esse uelint 34.57.10; Cappadociam populo Romano fecit ~am VELL. 2.39.3; ~ae .. prouinciae 2.97.4; oppida .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 3.7; ille de ~o Thrace miles FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.8); SUET. *Jul.* 71; (*w. gen.*) quam ob noxam Romanorum .. uectigalem ac ~am Italiam Africae facerent LIV. 24.47.5; 37.55.6; (*cf., of citizens paying a war tax*) quia uectigalis iam et ~a plebs esse senatui coeperat 34.4.9;—(*m. as noun*) LOCVM, QVEM II VIR EX H L ~EIS DEDERIT *CIL* 1.585.80; ~EI PAGORVM MVXSI GVSVSI ZEVGEI 1.2513; socii ~ique populi Romani adflicti CIC. *Div. Caec.* 7; contumeliosum est iis praemiis et iis honoribus exclusos esse fidelissimos .. socios quae pateant ~is *Balb.* 24; ~is ueteribus duplex uectigal imperatum LIV. 41.17.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.20.

**b** (of holdings in the provinces) liable to tax; (spec., opp. *tributarius*: see quot.).
▸ (prouinciae) habent agros colonici quidem iuris, qui sunt inmunes, habent et colonicos ~os AGEN. *agrim.* p.23;—~a (praedia) sunt ea, quae in his prouinciis sunt, quae propriae populi Romani esse intelleguntur; tributaria sunt ea quae in

his prouinciis sunt, quae propriae Caesaris esse creduntur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.21.

**c** (of a tribute) imposed as a payment towards the expenses of the occupying forces.

▸ ceteris (prouinciis) aut impositum uectigal est certum, quod ~um dicitur, ut Hispanis et plerisque Poenorum quasi .. poena belli, aut censoria locatio constituta est, ut Asiae lege Sempronia CIC. *Ver.* 3.12.

**stīpendior** ~ārī *intr.* [STĪPENDIVM + -ō²] (of soldiers, w. dat.) To serve for pay (under).

▸ regi eorum peditum DC, equitum XXX .. ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.68.

**stīpendium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [< **stip* [*i*]*pendium* (STIPS¹ + PENDŌ + -IVM), cf. VAR. *L.* 5.182] PROS.: *stip-* attested in ENN. *Ann.* 265, CATUL. 64.173; *stip-* implied by certain late forms. FORMS: *stependium CIL* 6.3069 (AD 221); *stupendium CIL* 6.2496, 2787.

**1** A regular cash payment received by soldiers (at first at the end of the year's campaign, later more often).

▸ ut .. ibus (*i.e. mercenaries*) denumerem ~ium PL. *Mil.* 74; ~ium appellabatur quod aes militi semenstre aut annuum dabatur VAR. in Non. p.532M; Petreius atque Afranius cum ~ium ab legionibus paene seditione facta flagitarentur CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.3; ~i augendi causa regis domum obsidere .. consuerant 3.110.5; SAL. *Jug.* 104.3; militia semestri solidum .. ~ium accipere LIV. 5.4.7; militibus senatus Romanus duplex ~ium .. decreuit 23.20.2; 24.24.2; 29.3.5; V. MAX. 7.6.4; ut denarius diurnum ~ium foret TAC. *Ann.* 1.26; 2.13; legionibus ~ium in perpetuum duplicauit SUET. *Jul.* 26.3; flagitabant ambo exercitus .. ut aequarentur ~io praetorianis *Tib.* 25.2; (*cf.*) pactus .. uictoriam templa promisit .. quasi ~ium commilitonibus diis FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.4).

**b** ~*ia merere* (*mereri*), to receive pay for (so many years of) military service (often simply = to serve).

▸ si non ego ~ia .. omnia ordinarius meruissem CATO *orat.* 70; CIC. *Mur.* 12; primum ~ium meruit annorum decem septemque NEP. *Ca.* 1.2; cum (Marius) .. sub eo duce equestria ~ia mereret V. MAX. 8.15.7; Numida, in castris Romanis auxiliaria ~ia meritus TAC. *Ann.* 2.52; (*cf.*) (MILITIAE .. EI)S VOCATIO ESTO AERA ~IA(QVE EIS) OMNIA MERITA SVNT(O) *CIL* 1.583.84.

**2** (meton., esp. w. nums.) A year or season of military service, a campaign.

▸ si in singulis ~iis is ad hostis exuuias dabit PL. *Epid.* 38; (legionem) quae octauo iam ~io .. nondum eandem .. uirtutis ceperat opinionem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.2; hominem .. multarum imaginum et nullius ~i SAL. *Jug.* 85.10; prensantes .. ueteranos ~ia cuiusque et uolnera .. numerabant LIV. 4.58.13; dimissis qui plurima ~ia haberent 26.28.7; secundo ~io dextram manum perdidit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.104; quod tricena aut quadragena ~ia senes .. tolerent TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; manus militum .. quos Nero tirones aut ~iis recentis delegerat 15.59; adulescentuli statim castrensibus ~iis imbuebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.5; post ~ia foro operam dedit SUET. *Tit.* 4.2; (*collect. sg.*) si certis sub legibus militia iniretur, ut .. sextus decumus ~ii annus finem adferret TAC. *Ann.* 1.17;—(*transf.*) (Crassus) eorum (*sc.* patrum conscriptorum) suffragia robustissimis .. eloquentiae ~iis regebat V. MAX. 8.5.3; linguam Attidem primis pueritiae ~iis merui APUL. *Met.* 1.1; uxor .. quae decimo partus ~io uiri familiam fundauerat 7.6;—(*cf.*) equitare, uenari, puellaria pensa sunt, ferire hostem adultarum ~ium est MELA 3.35.

**b** ~*ia facere*, to perform (so many years of) military service.

▸ QVEI EORVM ~IA EQVO IN LEGIONE III AVT PEDESTRIA IN LEGIONE VI FECERIT *CIL* 1.593.90; additae .. duae fabrum centuriae quae sine armis ~ia facerent LIV. 1.43.3; 42.32.6; GEL. 17.21.45; (*cf.*) quinque et triginta ~ia in re publica fecerat, domi militiaeque clarus TAC. *Hist.* 3.75.

**c** ~*ia emerere* (*emereri*), to serve out, complete (so many years of) military service; also ~*ia conficere*, ~*ia peragere*, etc.

▸ unum ubi emeritum est ~ium PL. *Mos.* 131; qui eorum (*sc.* militum) ~ia emerit aut causas, quibus de causis missi fieri debeant, habeant S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.7; uiginti duo ~ia annua in exercitu emerita habeo LIV. 42.34.11; AUG. *Anc.* 3.31; Cornelium fortissimae militiae ~ia emeritum V. MAX. 6.1.10; *Priv. Mil. Vet.* (*CIL* 3.p.878); (*transf.*) animus humanus emeritis ~iis uitae corpori suo abiurans APUL. *Soc.* 15; (*cf.*) animum tamquam emeritis ~iis .. cupiditatum omnium secum esse CIC. *Sen.* 49;—partim militum qui iam ~iis confectis erant dimisit *Man.* 26; SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.3; peractis .. ~iis adulescens domum petiit V. MAX. 7.7.1.

**3** A cash payment levied from conquered states to defray the expenses of the occupying army, later a permanent tax (opp. *uectigal*, a payment in kind).

▸ ~io agrique parte multati CATO *hist.* 136; QVAN(DO XVIREI) .. EIS HOMINIBVS AGRVM IN AFRICA DEDERVNT .., QVOS ~IVM (PRO EO AGRO POPVLO ROMANO PENDERE OPORTET) *CIL* 1.585.77; ~ium .. quod uictores uictis imponere consuerint CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.2; quod (Ambiorix) eius opera ~io liberatus esset 5.27.2; semper illis reges tetrarchae uectigales esse, populi nationes ~ia pendere SAL. *Cat.* 20.7; ~ium .. iis coloniis in milia aeris asses singulos imperari exigique quotannis LIV. 29.15.9; 42.6.6; oppidum .. capit obsidibusque acceptis ~ium inponit CURT. 9.1.14; 9.7.14; ut Martius populus aliquid sibi terrae daret quasi ~ium FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.2); SUET. *Jul.* 25.1; (*poet.*) dira ferens ~ia tauro (*sc.* Minotauro) perfidus .. nauita (*i.e. Theseus*) CATUL. 64.173; (*as a tax on land*) neque ~ium neque tributum ob dotalem fundum praestita exigere uir a muliere potest PAUL. *dig.* 25.1.13;—(*transf.*) quae finis aut quod me manet ~ium? effare (*sc.* Canidia): iussas cum fide poenas luam HOR. *Epod.* 17.36; cum ista (*sc. disasters*) perspexeris, scies optime cum is agi, quos natura, quia illos hoc manebat uitae ~ium, cito in tutum recepit SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.3.

**b** a war tax paid by Roman citizens.

▸ tributo plebes liberata, ut diuites conferrent qui oneri ferendo essent: pauperes satis ~ii pendere, si liberos educent LIV. 2.9.6; tributum conferentium numerum .. imminutum; qui superessent pauci, si multiplici grauarentur ~io, alia perituros peste 23.48.8; 33.42.4.

**c** (transf.) a contribution, offering.

▸ alii .. obscuriores .. aliquod ~ium nostri studio contulerunt COL. 1.1.10.

**4** An income, salary.

▸ his ut adsiduae templi antistites essent ~ium de publico statuit LIV. 1.20.3; non .. procuratoris ~ii cupiditate optat adipisci hunc honorem FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.262(170N).

**stīpes** ~itis *m.* [perh. cogn. w. STĪPŌ] FORMS: nom. *stips* PETR. 43.5; abl. *stipe* OV. *Met.* 15.525 (s.v.l.).

**1** The trunk or bole (of a tree), or its lower part.

▸ recto proceras ~ite laurus CATUL. 64.289; consternunt terram concusso ~ite frondes VERG. *A.* 4.444; cum pirus inuito ~ite mala tulit PROP. 4.2.18; dentibus ille (*sc.* aper) ferox in querno ~ite tritis inminet exitio OV. *Met.* 8.369; arbores .. procerae, quarum ~ites hedera contexerat CURT. 7.9.15; 8.4.7; quercus .. diffusas patulo laxabat ~ite frondes SIL. 5.487; APUL. *Met.* 8.22; (*app. dist. from* truncus) boues, cum ad arborem uenerint, fortiter retinere (oportet) .., ne .. cornu bos ad ~item offendat aut extremo iugo truncum delibet COL. 2.2.26;—(*as a material*) ~es acernus eram, properanti falce dolatus PROP. 4.2.59; uiridi de ~ite factas .. faces OV. *Ib.* 235;—(*contempt. applied to a tree showing no signs of life*) (cerasus) bacas exire uetabit .. (ficus) ~es inanis erit *Nux* 32;—(*transf.*) in niueo uirides ~ite (*sc. of a leek*) cerne comas MART. 13.19.2.

**b** the remains of a tree trunk left in the ground, stump.

▸ ueneror, seu ~es habet desertus in agris seu uetus in triuio florida serta lapis TIB. 1.1.11; ni rota .. ~itis occursu fracta .. fuisset OV. *Met.* 15.523.

**c** a hardened or woody branch.

▸ (Medea) arenti ramo .. oliuae omnia confudit .. ecce uetus calido uersatus ~es aeno fit uiridis OV. *Met.* 7.279; ~ite .. diro uirgas mentita Sabaeas toxica LUC. 9.820.

**2** A stout stick (natural or prepared) used for various purposes, stake, post, etc.

▸ haec (*sc.* Nauis) medium ostendit radiato ~ite malum CIC. *Arat.* 638(392); ibi sudis ~itesque praeacutos defigit CAES. *Civ.* 1.27.3; arcae ~itibus robusteis et catenis inclusae VITR. 5.12.3; alii per obscena ~item egerunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.20.3; granaria, quae ex tabulis fieri solent, ita aedium sunt, si ~ites eorum in terra defossi sunt JAVOL. *dig.* 19.1.18;—(*in a fence*) emporium lapide strauerunt ~itibusque saepserunt LIV. 41.27.8; COL. 9.1.3;—(*as a stake for punishment, tying up, etc.*) ad supplicium .. acti ~itibus singulis pendent SEN. *Dial.* 7.19.3; buculos .. ad ~ites religato COL. 6.2.4; SUET. *Nero* 29;—(*in an oil- or wine press*) inter binos stipites uectibus locum P XXII, alteris uasis .. ab ~ite extremo ad parietem qui pone arbores est P XX CATO *Agr.* 18.2; in uasa uinaria ~ites arboresque binis pedibus altiores facito 19.1;—(*as a target in sword practice*) non te paganica thermis praeparat aut nudi ~itis ictus hebes MART. 7.32.8.

**b** (as a weapon).

▸ hic torre armatus obusto, ~itis hic grauidi nodis VERG. *A.* 7.507; rem .. ferox saxis ~itibusque gerit OV. *Fast.* 1.570; CURT. 9.7.21; letifero ~ite SEN. *Her. O.* 209; STAT. *Theb.* 4.156.

**c** a stick used as fuel.

▸ uestigat .. focum .. paruulus exusto remanebat ~ite fumus *Mor.* 8; cassa .. seducto ~ite flamma perit OV. *Rem.* 446; *Met.* 8.451; cremasse suum fertur sub ~ite natum (*sc.* Meleagrum) Thestias *Tr.* 1.7.17; flagranti ~ite dextra minax terris incendia portat PETR. 124,l.263; (*cf.*) inscripsit .. semusto ~ite nomen (*i.e. in charcoal*) LUC. 8.792.

**d** a stick (as a type of what is lifeless); (hence, as a term of abuse for someone stupid).

▸ cum hoc homine an cum ~ite in foro constitisses, nihil crederes interesse CIC. *Red. Sen.* 14;—in me quiduis harum rerum conuenit quae sunt dicta in stulto, caudex ~es asinu' plumbeus TER. *Hau.* 877; ~item illum qui quorum hominum esset nesciremus CIC. *Har.* 5; ille stips .. nescio cui terrae filio patrimonium elegauit PETR. 43.5.

**stīpō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. Lith. *stiprùs* 'robust', Gk στιβαρός, Eng. *stiff*] NB: *circum* ~*o* written as one word SIL. 10.452.

**1** To compress (things) into a compact mass, pack tight.

▸ qui acceperant maiorem numerum (*sc.* assium) .. in aliqua cella ~abant, id est componebant, quo minus loci occuparet VAR. *L.* 5.182; nec .. undique corporea ~ata tenentur omnia natura; namque est in rebus inane LUCR. 1.329; 2.67; (apes) mella ~ant et liquido distendunt nectare cellas VERG. *G.* 4.164; ~at .. carinis ingens argentum *A.* 3.465; terra .. in tenuis laxata uias, non omnis in artum nec ~ata coit *Aetna* 110; in arto ~atae erant naues LIV. 26.39.13; inuenimus, quomodo ~aremus niuem, ut ea aestatem euinceret SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.3; foliis .. densa congerie ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.107; ~ata .. tollitur alte grandis in angusta sarcina sandapila MART. 8.75.13; cum singuli derepsissent ~atis artubus APUL. *Met.* 4.7.

**b** (persons); (pass. in refl. sense) to crowd, throng (to a given place, etc.).

▸ Graeci ~ati quini in lectis, saepe plures CIC. *Pis.* 67; suos post se frequentis ~atosque proterere *B. Afr.* 83.2; fratrum ~ata cohors VERG. *A.* 10.328; eum ~ata tegebat turba ducum 11.12; hos arto ~ata theatro spectat Roma HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.60; ~ata phalanx LIV. 33.18.17; CURT. 4.15.29; densis acies ~ata cateruis LUC. 7.492;—comites et pallida coniunx Tydea circum omnes fessum .. ~antur STAT. *Theb.* 3.396; huc propere ~amur et ordine nullo congestae 5.101; fugit omnis in imos turba lacus uiridisque metu ~antur in algas 9.245; *Silv.* 2.4.16.

**2** (w. abl.) To surround with something densely massed.

▸ MONVMENTVM .. SAXSO SAEPTVM AC MARMORI CIRCVM ~ATVM MOERVM *CIL* 1.1216.8; ~are Platona Menandro (*i.e. to pack together their works*) HOR. *S.* 2.3.11; (uuae) doliis inclusae, ~atae uinaceis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.16; 15.67;—(*app. here*) fons .. in modum ~ati (*i.e. land-locked*) maris uel ignaui fluminis cuncta cohibebat APUL. *Met.* 4.6.

**b** (esp. in pf. pple. pass.) to surround (a person) closely (with guards, attendants, or sim.).

▸ ludunt .. scortis ~ati TIT. *orat.* 2; Catilinam .. ~atum choro iuuentutis, uallatum .. sicariis CIC. *Mur.* 49; di immortales, qui me suis templis aduenientem receperunt ~atum ab his uiris *Sest.* 147; uictor .. qui .. senatum ~arit armatis *Phil.* 3.30; ad forum ~ati gregibus amicorum descendimus *Att.* 1.18.1; custodum gregibus circa se ~at euntem PROP. 3.8.13; ea frequentia ~atus antecedentibus lictoribus deductus est domum LIV. 3.26.11; dictator, ~atus agmine patriciorum 6.38.5; OV. *Met.* 3.186; ut .. regem ingenti exercitu ~atum cum paucis equitibus inuaderet V. MAX. 3.2.5; CURT. 4.14.8; Drusus .. ~atus ingenti totius Italiae coetu SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.1; matres .. misero .. tumultu bina .. ~abant funera STAT. *Theb.* 3.198; PLIN. *Pan.* 23.3; Venus .. omni Gratiarum choro ~ata APUL. *Met.* 2.8; (*cf.*) quid .. est iucundius senectute ~ata studiis iuuentutis? CIC. *Sen.* 28;—(*of the attendants, etc.*) illum .. circumstant fremitu denso ~antque frequentes VERG. *G.* 4.216; magnus comitatus fuit regius cum amicorum tum satellitum turba ~ante LIV. 42.39.2; iuuentus prosequitur ~atque ducem V. FL. 7.557.

**3** (w. abl.) To fill (a receptacle or sim.) with something packed tight, cram, stuff.

▸ ~atum stellis mundum MAN. 5.729; prunis .. Damasci ~antur calathi COL. 10.405; ille ego clamatus sacris ululatibus amnis .. ~atus caedibus artas in freta quaero uias STAT. *Theb.* 9.436; ~atos flore tapetas 10.107; in ore abdita nuce, quam sulpure et igni ~auerat, leniter inspirans flammam inter uerba fundebat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.5);—(*w. filling implied by context*) Cirrha sagittiferas certat ~are pharetras STAT. *Ach.* 1.416; loco, in quem cibus capitur, .. ~ato .. uoluntas capiendi eius .. restinguitur GEL. 16.3.3;—(*of the thing contained*) Trebia .. ~antibus armis corporibusque uirum retro fluat SIL. 1.47.

**b** (pf. pple., w. gen.) chock-full (of).

▸ tam bene ~atam optimorum adulescentium domum .. delibare SEN. *Dial.* 11.3.4.

**c** to pack (a place) with people, to crowd, throng.

▸ culmina .. ~at Dircaea Menoeceus STAT. *Theb.* 8.357; multo patrum ~atur curia coetu SIL. 11.500; densa circumstantium corona latissimum iudicium multiplici circulo ambibat ad hoc ~atum tribunal PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.4; (*cf.*) eos (*sc.* pontes) calonibus et impedimentis ~atos repperit SUET. *Cal.* 51.2;—(*of the crowd or body of people*) stipant graues Danai recessus (*i.e. of the Trojan horse*) PETR. 89,l.9; (turba) ~at fora *Laus Pis.* 39; APUL. *Met.* 3.2.

**stips¹** stipis *f.* [dub.] FORMS: VAR. *L.* 5.182. (often collect. sg.) A small offering of money, usu. towards a common fund (esp. for religious purposes).

▸ LOC(um) PRIVAT(um) DE STIPE DIAN(ae) EMENDVM .. COERAVERE *CIL* 1.680.12; diis cum thesauris asses dant, stipem dicunt VAR. *L.* 5.182; praeter Idaeae matris famulos .. ne quis stipem cogito CIC. *Leg.* 2.22; LUCR. 2.627; edixit ut populus per eos ludos stipem Apollini quantam commodum esset conferret LIV. 25.12.14; 27.37.9; dulcia cur dentur (*i.e. to Janus*), uideo; stipis adice causam OV. *Fast.* 1.189; exsoluite stipem (*i.e. a fine*) utilem posteritati numerosae V. MAX. 2.9.1; statua ei .. a populo stipe conlata statuta est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.15; pessimus quisque spretis religionibus patriis tributa et stipes illuc congerebant, unde auctae Iudaeorum res TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; omnes ordines in lacum .. ex uoto pro salute eius stipem iaciebant SUET. *Aug.* 57.1; STIPEM MENSTRVAM CONFERRE .. IN FVNERA *CIL* 14.2112.1.11; (*applied to an enforced contribution*) Phrygiae recessus .. peragrasti, stipem ab tyrannis .. colligens? LIV. 38.45.9;—(*transf.*) uillaticae pastiones .. non minimam colono stipem conferunt COL. 8.1.2.

**b** an offering to a beggar, alms.

▸ porrigat aliqua mendico rogata stipem SEN. *Con.* 10.4.20; quis beneficium dixit quadram panis aut stipem aeris abiecti ..? SEN. *Ben.* 4.29.2; qui manum ad stipem porrigunt *Dial.* 7.25.1; SUET. *Aug.* 91.2;—(*offered to an elephant trained to beg*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.14; quod sic sibi libellum porrigere dubitaret quasi elephanto stipem SUET. *Aug.* 53.2.

**c** a small payment or fee for services rendered.

▸ Abdalonymum .. ob inopiam suburbanum hortum exigua colentem stipe CURT. 4.1.19; nobilissimam e prostitutis ancillam mercenariae stipis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.172; fructum

.. non ex stipe aduocationum, sed ex animo suo .. petet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.18; Chaldaeus quidam .. arcana fatorum stipibus emerendis edicit APUL. *Met.* 2.12.

**d** (in concr. sense) a small coin.

► squalido seni (*i.e. Charon*) dabis nauli nomine de stipibus, quas feres, alteram APUL. *Met.* 6.18; 6.20.

**stips**[2] see STIPES.

**stipula** ~ae *f.* [cf. Russ. *steblo* 'stem of a plant'] FORMS: *stupula CIL* 6.2305; *stupla* VAR. *R.* 2.11.2, *CIL* 6.2306. The stalk of a cereal plant (or legume).

► cum frumenta in uiridi ~a lactentia turgent VERG. *G.* 1.315; frumenta .. uerno tempore fastigantur in ~am quae sunt hiberni generis, at milium et panicum in culmum geniculatum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.52; latiores eius (zeae) spicae .. et breui ~a 18.115; 18.169; (bromos) folio et ~a triticum imitatur 22.161.

**b** (collect. sg., also pl.) such stalks left as stubble after reaping, or cut as straw.

► meridie ipso faciam ut ~am colligat TER. *Ad.* 848; qui e segete ad spicilegium reliquit ~am VAR. *L.* 7.109; segetes ~amque uidemus accidere ex una scintilla incendia LUCR. 5.608; nocte leues melius ~ae, nocte arida prata tondentur VERG. *G.* 1.289; ut quondam in ~is magnus sine uiribus ignis 3.99; TIB. 2.5.89; ~as .. fabalis OV. *Fast.* 4.725; '~a illecta' est spicae in messe deiectae necdum lectae, quas rustici .. colligunt GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.30.1; (*prov.*) multos si pauca rogabunt, postmodo de ~a grandis aceruus erit OV. *Am.* 1.8.90; (*in fig. phr.*) floruimus, sed flos erat ille caducus, flammaque de ~a nostra breuisque fuit *Tr.* 5.8.20;—(*as litter or bedding*) multa duram ~a filicumque maniplis sternere subter humum VERG. *G.* 3.297; in ~a placidi capiebat munera somni OV. *Fast.* 3.185; MART. 11.56.8;—(*used for thatching or sim.*) curia .. de ~a Tatio regna tenente fuit OV. *Ars* 3.118; (domus) ~is et canna tecta palustri *Met.* 8.630; SEN. *Ep.* 90.17.

**c** a hollow stalk or reed played on as a pipe.

► stridenti miserum ~a disperdere carmen VERG. *Ecl.* 3.27.

**stipulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STIPVLOR + -TIŌ] The demanding of a guarantee from a prospective debtor, etc., by a formal question (as *'spondesne?'*, *'dabisne?'*), or the contract created when the latter gives an affirming answer (*'spondeo'*, *'dabo'*).

► (enumeratione) legum aut ~onum breuiter exscriptarum .. utemur *Rhet. Her.* 2.14; scriptorum .. priuatum (est) tabulae pactum conuentum ~o CIC. *Part.* 130; ut .. Roscium ~one adliget *Q. Rosc.* 36; *Att.* 16.11.7; ut ea pecunia ex ~one debeatur *Leg.* 2.53; is contractus ~onum sponsionumque dicebatur sponsalia SULP. RUF. in Gel. 4.4.2; pecuniam .. sine faenore sineque ulla ~one credidit NEP. *Att.* 9.5; utinam nulla ~o emptorem uenditori obligaret ..! SEN. *Ben.* 3.15.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.6; ~o .. est uerborum conceptio, quibus is qui interrogatur daturum facturumue se quod interrogatus est responderit POMPON. *dig.* 45.1.5.1; inutilis est ~o, si quis ad id, quod interrogatus erit, non responderit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.102; creditor .. Aquiliana ~one et acceptilatione liberauit debitorem ULP. *dig.* 4.3.38; 46.1.3; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~o (solet) intercedere, sanum esse (seruum) VAR. *R.* 2.10.5; ULP. *dig.* 46.6.8.

**stipulātiuncula** ~ae *f.* [STIPVLĀTIŌ + -CVLA] (Dim. of STIPVLĀTOR).

► cum in circulo decipiare aduersari ~a .. ego tibi ullam causam maiorem committendam putem? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.174.

**stipulātor** ~ōris *m.* [STIPVLOR + -TOR] (in an oral contract) The party demanding a formal guarantee.

► GAL. *iur.* 2; ut in nouissimum uitae tempus ~oris aut promissoris obligatio conferatur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.100; JULIAN. *dig.* 2.10.3.3; duplae ~or POMPON. *dig.* 21.2.29.1; ULP. *dig.* 45.1.38.21.

**b** (spec.) a person who lends money on the strength of verbal promises.

► faeneratorum et ~orum publicanorumque, qui umquam se .. debitum .. flagitassent, uix ulli pepercit SUET. *Vit.* 14.2; ~OR ARGENTARIVS *CIL* 14.405.

**stipulātus** ~ūs *m.* [STIPVLOR + -TVS[3]] FORMS: abl. *~o* PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.86(85). The act of demanding a solemn guarantee, or the state of being subject to such a demand.

► QVAM PEQVNIAM IN ~VM L CAECILI FELICIS REDEGISSE DICITVR M CERINNIVS *CIL* 4.3340.1.5; SCRIPSI ME ACCEPISSE AB L CAECILIO IVCVNDO HS M CCCXXXVI OB AVCTIONE MEA SVP ~V EIVS 4.3340.25.20; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.21; si quis ex testamento dari sibi oportere intenderit, cui ex ~u debebatur GAIUS *Inst.* 4.55; 4.116; si pater stipulanti fundum spoponderit successeritque pupillus in ~um ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.6.

**stipulor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [app. STIPVLA + -Ō[3], perh. from a symbolic breaking of straws (cf. Isid. *Orig.* 5.24.30)]

**1** (in an oral contract) To exact (from a prospective debtor, etc.) a solemn promise or guarantee by putting a formal question (see STIPVLĀTIŌ).

► me respondere postulas? iniurium est. ~ari semper me ultro oportet a uiris .. nil uiris promittere PL. *Cist.* 375; *Cur.* 473; emptor ~atur prisca formula sic: 'illasce oues .. sanas recte esse .. habereque recte licere, haec sic recte fieri spondesne?' VAR. *R.* 2.2.5; ~atus est—ubi, quo die ..? quis spopondisse me dicit? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 13; SI VOLET ~ARI A V(ENDITORE, IS PROMITTITO) *CIL* 2.5181.5; is, qui ~atur, uerba promittentis .. exaudire debet GAIUS *Inst.* 3.105; inuicem de se ~ati sunt PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.54.1; (*pf. used as impers. pass.*) si de dolo ~atum sit ULP. *dig.* 4.3.1.4; (*w. cogn. acc.*) ex stipulatione, quam extraneus .. ~atus fuerit PAPIN. *dig.* 24.3.42.3.

**b** (w. acc. of thing guaranteed; also w. acc. and inf., etc.).

► qui (bouem emunt) ad altaria, hostiae sanitatem non solent ~ari VAR. *R.* 2.5.11; si is, cui legatum est, ~atus est id ipsum, quod legatum est CIC. *Leg.* 2.53; ~atus .. de Marciano quinquaginta milia denariorum probabatur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.23; JUV. 7.165; si quis purpuram ~atus sit generaliter, deinde Tyriam specialiter petat GAIUS *Inst.* 4.53[d]; frustra pater operas ~abitur de filio MARCEL. *dig.* 37.12.4; qui duplam ~atus est PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.4.2; (*cf.*) qui damni infecti ~atus est ULP. *dig.* 39.2.28; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) pecunia necesse est aut data aut expensa lata aut ~ata sit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 14; (*transf.*) faenoris tui (*i.e. a literary work*) .. quod ~anti spoponderam tibi, reliquam pensiunculam percipe COL. 10.pr.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) in emptione alias ~andum sanum esse, alias e sano pecore VAR. *R.* 2.1.15; qui uxorem ducturus erat, ab eo, unde ducenda erat, ~abatur eam in matrimonium datum iri SULP. RUF. in Gel. 4.4.2; *CIL* 6.10241.29; si id, quod dari ~amur, tale sit, ut dari non possit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.97;—(*w.* ut) heres .. ~abatur ab eo, cui restituebatur hereditas, ut quidquid hereditario nomine condemnatus fuisset .. eo nomine indemnis esset 2.252.

**2** (app.) To promise in a *stipulatio* (some edd. consider the passages quoted as corrupt or interpolated).

► (*w. acc.*) si decem .. ~atus soluam quinque ULP. *dig.* 12.6.26.13; JULIAN. *dig.* 18.1.39.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) si .. certo loco traditurum se quis ~atus sit PAUL. *dig.* 13.4.7.1.

**stīria** ~ae *f.* [cf. STILLA] An icicle, frozen drop.

► ~a .. impexis induruit horrida barbis VERG. *G.* 3.366; scrobes .. quorum e lateribus destillantes hiberno gelu ~as stalagmian uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.124; MART. 7.37.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.345M.

**stīricidium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [STĪRIA + CADŌ + -IVM] A fall (of water, etc.) in frozen drops.

► ~ium quasi stillicidium, cum stillae concretae frigore cadunt PAUL. *Fest.* p.345M.

**stirpescō** ~ere *intr.* [STIRPS + -ESCŌ] (of a plant) To form woody stalks.

► uelli asparagum ab radice, nam si defringatur, ~ere et intermori PLIN. *Nat.* 19.149.

**stirpis** see STIRPS.

**stirpitus** *adv.* [STIRPS + -ITVS[1]] From the base of the stem.

► si quis ex seminario, id est ~, arborem transtulerit ULP. *dig.* 47.7.3.4;—(*in fig. context*) hunc errorem quasi radicem malorum omnium ~ philosophia se extracturam pollicetur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.83.

**stirps** ~pis *f.*, (*m.*). [dub.] GENDER: m. archaic (cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.2; FEST. p.150M): occ. in sense 1 (CATO *Agr.* 40.2; VERG. *A.* 12.208, 781; COL. 5.9.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.90; APUL. *Apol.* 90); rarer in sense 4 (ENN. *Ann.* 178; PAC. *trag.* 52, 421; *Inc. pall.* 105). FORMS: nom. sg. app. *~pis* in LIV. 1.1.11, 26.13.16.

**1** A stem (usu. of a tree or other woody plant), esp. the lower part (incl. the roots).

► enodato (*sc.* oleas) ~pesque leuis facito CATO *Agr.* 44; arborum altitudo nos delectat, radices ~pesque non item CIC. *Orat.* 147; Siculi milites palmarum ~pibus .. alebantur *Ver.* 5.99; ut semper essent .. genera .. arborum omniumque rerum quae a terra ~pibus continerentur *N.D.* 2.127; elicit (terra) .. uiriditatem (*sc. of young corn*), quae nixa fibris ~pium sensim adulescit *Sen.* 51; mutua dum inter se rami ~pesque teruntur LUCR. 5.1100; ubi iam ualidis amplexae ~pibus ulmos exierint (*sc.* uites) VERG. *G.* 2.367; sceptrum .. in siluis imo de ~pe recisum *A.* 12.208; fluminis .. ~pes .. raptas .. uoluentis HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.37; GRAT. 139; soboles, quae ex imo ~pe nata est COL. 5.9.13; harundo omnis ex una ~pe numerosa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.163; uitem .. ~pe fructum tulisse, non palmite 17.241; ~pium brassicae aridorum cinis 20.90; myrtos a ~pe recuruant STAT. *Theb.* 4.300.

**b** (in fig. context).

► si exquiratur usque ab ~pe auctoritas, und' quicquid auditum dicant PL. *Trin.* 217; delebitur .. ~ps ac semen malorum omnium CIC. *Catil.* 1.30; nolite, iudices .. hunc nunc primum florescentem firmata iam ~pe uirtutis tamquam .. subita tempestate peruertere *Cael.* 79; repetam ~pem iuris a natura *Leg.* 1.20; qua ex ~pe orirentur amicitiae cognationum *Fin.* 4.17; quae ~pes sunt aegritudinis, quam multae ..! quae ipso trunco euerso omnes eligendae sunt *Tusc.* 3.83; *Div.* 2.149; missa haec facio. uenio nunc ad ipsum ~pem accusationis APUL. *Apol.* 90;—(*cf.*) eam partem, quae quasi ~ps est huius quaestionis CIC. *Fin.* 4.5; ab secunda origine uelut ab ~pibus laetius feraciusque renatae urbis LIV. 6.1.3.

**c** *a ~pe* (w. vbs. of pulling up, destroying, etc.), from the very base (usu. fig.); *cum ~pe* (*~pibus*), complete with roots (usu. fig.).

► ait (arborem) a ~pe excidendam ULP. *dig.* 43.27.1.2; (*fig.*) ne a ~pe genus nostrum interiret GRACCH. *orat.* 44; quae seditio .. tot .. familias ab ~pe euertit? SAL. *Rep.* 2.3.7; gens .. ab ~pe exstincta est LIV. 9.34.19; uirorum omne genus .. ab ~pe sublatum esse 34.2.3; totum .. a ~pe reuellam exitiale genus STAT. *Theb.* 1.242; GEL. 12.5.8; (*transf.*) tollere tum cura est albos a ~pe capillos TIB. 1.8.45; PROP. 3.25.13;—antiquas .. domos auium cum ~pibus imis eruit VERG. *G.* 2.209; (*fig., cf.* sense 5) omnes intra annum cum ~pe exstinctos LIV. 9.29.10; apes cum ~pe necatas OV. *Fast.* 1.363; ni .. excidat miseros cum ~pe penates SIL. 10.133.

**d** a piece of stem grafted, or set in the ground to root.

► ~pis committere ramis LUCR. 5.1365; hic plantas tenero abscindens de corpore matrum deposuit sulcis, hic ~pes obruit aruo VERG. *G.* 2.24; probatissimum genus ~pis deponere COL. 3.5.4; ~pes oleae arbores esse magis est, siue iam egerunt radices siue nondum ULP. *dig.* 47.7.3.7.

**e** (app. transf.) the base (of a plough).

► curui formam accipit ulmus aratri huic a ~pe (aptatur) .. temo VERG. *G.* 1.171.

**2** The part of a stem left in the ground after cutting or sim., a stump, the stub of a branch left after pruning.

► (hippopotamius) exit in litus recenti harundinum caesura speculatum atque, ubi acutissimam uidit ~pem, inprimens corpus uenam quandam in crure uulnerat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.96; fruticem rubi .. recidere duum digitorum relicta ~pe 19.68;—ita (ramuli) ferro amputentur, ut exiguam ~pem prominentem trunco relinquas COL. 5.6.14.

**b** a piece of twig, etc., left embedded in the flesh, splinter.

► idem remedium optime facit exempta ~pe, si forte (bos) surculum calcauerit COL. 6.15.1; harundinis radix .. felicis ~pem corpore extrahit PLIN. *Nat.* 24.85; ego (*sc.* Androclus) ~pem ingentem uestigio pedis eius (*sc.* leonis) haerentem reuelli GEL. 5.14.22.

**3** A (woody) plant, esp. as growing (usu. pl.).

► in seminibus est causa arborum et ~pium CIC. *Phil.* 2.55; nullius .. agricolae cultu ~ps tam diuturna quam poetae uersu seminari potest *Leg.* 1.1; persecutus est Aristoteles animantium omnium .. figuras, Theophrastus autem ~pium naturas *Fin.* 5.10; uim .. quae ex fici tantulo grano .. aut ex ceterarum frugum aut ~pium minutissimis seminibus tantos truncos ramosque procreet *Sen.* 52; LIV. 21.36.1; ostendit .. duas .. Latona quondam ~pes pariente retentas OV. *Met.* 13.635; ne ~pes quidem et breuia uirgulta operiunt solum CURT. 4.9.10; hanc (*sc.* uitem) nos ceteris ~pibus iure praeponimus COL. 3.1.3; caedere .. sanctis e ~pibus hastas STAT. *Theb.* 3.590.

**4** The family or ancestral race from which one springs, stock.

► ENN. *Ann.* 178; matres conquinari regias, contaminari ~pem ac misceri genus ACC. *trag.* 208; L. Brutus qui .. ad similem uirtutem .. ~pem iam prope in quingentesimum annum propagauit CIC. *Phil.* 1.13; orti ~pe antiquissima sumus *Leg.* 2.3; Masinissae .. nepotem et iam ab ~pe (*i.e. by heredity*) socium atque amicum populi Romani SAL. *Jug.* 14.2; neque aliud huic defuit quam generosa ~ps NEP. *Eum.* 1.2; regius egregia Priami de ~pe Diores VERG. *A.* 5.297; 10.543; Aeneas, Romanae ~pis origo 12.166; aduenam .. ne Italicae quidem ~pis LIV. 1.40.2; quod (iuuenis) non degenerasset ab ~pe Claudia 4.48.10; quendam longa .. cognationi ~pi regiae adnexum CURT. 4.1.19; Venetos Troiana ~pe ortos auctor est Cato PLIN. *Nat.* 3.130; Balbus, paterna ~pe Aricinus SUET. *Aug.* 4.1; horum residuam ~pem ex Sabinis transisse Romam *Vit.* 1.2; (*applied to equal branches of a family tree*) non in capita, sed in ~pes hereditatem diuidi, ita ut filius partem dimidiam hereditatis ferat, et ex altero filio .. nepotes alteram dimidiam GAIUS *Inst.* 3.8;—(*of domestic animals*) de ~pe magni interest qua sint (equi) VAR. *R.* 2.7.6; Aetola .. canis de ~pe GRAT. 187;—(*of words, w. ref. to derivation*) quod (*sc. the word* milium) alii Graecae ~pis iudicant esse FEST. p.157M;—(*pregn.*) nec nos animi nec ~pis egentes STAT. *Theb.* 1.465.

**b** (applied to an individual from whom a family is sprung).

► Fabii caesi ad unum omnes .. trecentos sex perisse satis conuenit, unum prope puberem aetate relictum, ~pem genti Fabiae .. futurum LIV. 2.50.11.

**5** A person's offspring or posterity (collectively or of unspecified number); so *~ps liberum* (*liberorum*).

► nec (sine te) parens (quit) ~pe nitier CATUL. 61.68; neque .. ~ps potest mihi deesse: namque ex me natam relinquo pugnam Leuctricam NEP. *Ep.* 10.2; ne pateretur Philippi domus ac familiae inimicissimos ~pem quoque interimere *Eum.* 6.3; ~pis .. uirilis ex nouo matrimonio fuit, cui Ascanium parentes dixere nomen LIV. 1.1.11; Gelo, maximus ~pis, contempta .. senectute patris .. defecit 23.30.11; qui ~pem ex sese domi relinquerent 41.8.9; non .. hanc pro ~pe sua pia mater adoret! OV. *Fast.* 6.559; nulli ante Romanorum eiusdem fastigii uiro geminam ~pem editam TAC. *Ann.* 2.84; a Tiberio super propriam ~pem Germanicum adsumptum 12.25; de me sine matre creata carmina sunt; ~ps haec progeniesque mea est OV. *Tr.* 3.14.14;—ut tibi .. Triuia dederit ~pem liberum ENN. *scen.* 121; me L. Tarquinium Superbum cum scelerata coniuge et omni liberorum ~pe .. exsecuturum LIV. 1.59.1; 45.19.11.

**b** (w. ref. to an individual child or descendant).

► ~ps Oceani .. Aethra OV. *Fast.* 5.171; ~ps Letoia (*i.e. Apollo*) *Tr.* 3.2.3; nec ~ps prima fui; genito sum fratre creatus 4.10.9; MAN. 1.767; facile est .. puerum .. illum nouissimum successionis meae atque unicam ~pem sospitem mihi facere APUL. *Met.* 8.20.

**c** (w. ordinal, w. ref. to a generation).

▶ regnum adeo stabile .. reliquit (Attalus), ut ad tertiam ~pem possessio eius descenderit Liv. 33.21.5.

**stīua** ~ae *f.* [dub.] The shaft of a plough handle, stilt.
▶ dens (*sc.* aratri) .. super id regula quae stat, ~a .. et in ea transuersa regula manicula Var. *L.* 5.135; ~a .. quae currus a tergo torqueat imos Verg. *G.* 1.174; premens ~am designat moenia sulco Ov. *Fast.* 4.825; V. Max. 4.4.5; Col. 1.9.3; 5.5.12; Plin. *Nat.* 18.177.

**stlātārius** see stlattārivs.

**stlatta** ~ae *f.* [prob. f. of a primitive form of lātvs¹] A kind of large cargo boat or barge.
▶ Gel. 10.25.5; hinc legio ~is iam transportaverat amne *CIL* 8.27790; ~a genus nauigii latum magis quam altum, et a latitudine sic appellatum Paul. *Fest.* p.312M.

**stlattārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **stlātārius.** [stlatta + -ārivs] (of commodities, app.) Conveyed by *stlatta* (i.e. imported?); (of a boat) belonging to the *stlatta* class.
▶ Tyrio ~a purpura filo Juv. 7.134; (*neut. pl. as noun*) melior nauis quam quae ~a portat Enn. *Ann.* 226;—uerba .. artium propria, ut .. 'nauis ~a' (saccaria *codd.*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.13.

**stlembus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. imitative] (See quot.).
▶ Lucil. 1109; ~us grauis, tardus, sicut Lucilius pedibus ~um dixit equum pigrum et tardum Paul. *Fest.* p.312M.

**stlis** archaic form of līs.

**stlocus** archaic form of locvs.

**stō** **stāre, stetī, statum** *intr.* [cf. Gk ἵστημι, Skt *tiṣṭhati*, Eng. *stand*, etc.] Pros.: fut. pple. *stāturus* Luc. 2.566, 3.381.

**1** (of people, animals) To stand, be in a standing position, stand up.
▶ postquam defessi sunt stare Enn. *Ann.* 153; nonne ego nunc sto ante aedis nostras? Pl. *Am.* 406; hi stant ambo, non sedent *Capt.* 2; stantem stanti sauium dare amicum amicae *St.* 765; Pamphilum .. uideo stare ante ostium Ter. *Hec.* 428; ut se ipsa stans sustinere non possit (*sc.* sus) Cato *hist.* 39; bos .. ipsus et qui dabit facito ut uterque sublimiter stent *Agr.* 70; quae nunc stantes canunt Acc. *poet.* 25(27); si quis Olympia cum uenerit cursum et steterit, ut mittatur *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; stantes loqui Cic. *Brut.* 269; qui Curioni stantes plauserant *Att.* 2.19.3; stans celsa in puppi Verg. *A.* 10.261; uersus dictabat stans pede in uno Hor. *S.* 1.4.10; stantia .. in plausum tota theatra iuuent Prop. 3.18.18; stare omnem multitudinem ad portas uiam .. prospectantes Liv. 7.30.22; telo super quod stans consul precatus est 8.10.14; stantis in orbe deae (*i.e. Fortune*) Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.56; corpus stans xlvi cubitorum Plin. *Nat.* 7.73; ita ut si staret (auriga) in Capitolium cucurrisse equos 8.161; nondum stantibus haedis Mart. 13.38.1; stant .. super nidos (Pandioniae uolucres) Stat. *Theb.* 8.618; stabant conscientia flagitii maestae Tac. *Hist.* 4.72; stantem populum spectauisse, ne, si consideret theatro, dies totos ignauia continuaret *Ann.* 14.20; Suet. *Cal.* 50.2;—(*pregn.*) stabuntne sub illa mole umeri an magno uincetur pondere ceruix? Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.97;—(*in fig. phr.*) mentes, rectae quae stare solebant Enn. *Ann.* 202; quem in maiorum suorum uestigiis stare oportebat Cic. *Sest.* 7; securus cadat an recto stet fabula talo Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.176; nec sorte me sed animo mensus par maximis steti Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.15;—(*poet.*) crura ponticuli axulis stantis in rediuiuis Catul. 17.3;—(*impers. pass.*) Pl. *Men.* 103; statur hic ad hunc modum *Ps.* 457; Ter. *Eu.* 271;—(*w. local abl.*) patrius stat casside Mauors Stat. *Theb.* 4.111; stat puppe magister 8.269.

**b** to stand in attendance.
▶ nulla apud me fuit popina, neque pueri eximia facie stabant Gracch. *orat.* 25; Suet. *Jul.* 49.2; quosdam .. cenanti (sibi) modo ad pluteum modo ad pedes stare succinctos linteo passus est *Cal.* 26.2; iuuenes eximia forma in cubiculo circa lectum stantis Apul. *Fl.* 23.

**c** to stand (with a stated or implied intention); (spec., in order to solicit custom as a prostitute).
▶ pupillum Iunium .. uenisse in uestrum conspectum et stetisse cum patruo testimonium dicente Cic. *Ver.* 1.151; dexter stetit Hor. *S.* 2.3.38; ultimus .. qui stetit, absumpto iam toto corpore ductis .. digitis aliquid de sanguine gustat Juv. 15.91;—nudas matrona .. et Veneris stantis ad genus omne uidet Ov. *Tr.* 2.310; cellis, in quibus matronae ingenuique starent Suet. *Cal.* 41.1.

**d** (of cattle, etc.) to stand, i.e. be housed.
▶ stabant ter centum nitidi (*sc.* equi) in praesepibus altis Verg. *A.* 7.275; uel stabulum uel ubi greges eius stare oporteat Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.15.1.

**2** To stand up (in or for combat).
▶ quisque ut steterat iacet Pl. *Am.* 241; paratae insidiae sunt: in statu stat senex, ut adoriatur moechum *Mil.* 1389; quis (gladiator) non modo stetit, uerum etiam decubuit turpiter? Cic. *Tusc.* 2.41; qui stamus in acie Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.6; cum milites a mane diei ieiuni sub armis stetissent *B. Afr.* 42.1; armatos .. uident stantis in limine primo Verg. *A.* 2.485; si nemo audet se credere pugnae (*i.e. a boxing match*), quae finis standi? 5.384; stetit acer in armis Aeneas uoluens oculos 12.938; quia principio pugnae quieti steterant Liv. 2.30.14; fatigati stando ac nequiquam exspectando certamen 3.60.4; cum per totum diem stetissent intenti ad certamen 3.60.7; stantes et expositos ad ictus 9.35.6; 10.27.8; 27.47.1; acie uicta in qua steterat Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.26; debuisse Caesarem in acie stare Tac. *Hist.* 4.85; stat contra starique iubet Juv. 3.290; (*cf.*) quosdam (pisces) .. contra .. uenantes refugere in suas cauernas et in his obuersos stare Plin. *Nat.* 9.175;—(*poet.*) libertas ultima mundi quo steterit ferienda loco Luc. 7.581; stabant Poenae, tumulumque negabat Erinnys Sil. 14.99;—(*fig.*) stat Aristoteles defensor irae Sen. *Dial.* 5.3.1; aemula ne starent carmina nostra tuis Mart. 12.94.2; (*cf.*) se .. uelut in acie aduersus optimates maximo priuatim periculo, nullo publice emolumento stare Liv. 6.39.6.

**b** *stans* (in phr. *stans missus*), still standing (term applied to a gladiator whose fight is terminated while the contest is still undecided).
▶ thr(aex) m antonivs exochvs .. st(ans) miss(us est) *CIL* 6.10194.

**3** To stand firm (in battle or combat).
▶ cum ei qui steterit nihil tale euenerit Cic. *Tusc.* 2.54; cum .. comminus tam diu stetissent Caes. *Civ.* 1.47.2; non stetit solum, sed etiam ab sua parte Romanum pepulit Liv. 2.6.11; nec stetisset hostium acies ni Mago .. elephantos .. in proelium induxisset 30.18.6; inter gladiatores fortissimos, quorum alter .. stat in gradu Sen. *Dial.* 2.16.2; non ira saltem .. pietate remota stabitis? Luc. 6.156; stat Thebana acies Stat. *Theb.* 8.150; (*cf.*) alterius in gaudio positi, alterius inter tormenta fortissime stantis Sen. *Ep.* 66.18;—(*transf.*) cum is contra populi studium stetisset Cic. *Brut.* 128; stamus animis *Att.* 5.18.2; his ubi nequiquam dictis experta Latinum contra stare uidet Verg. *A.* 7.374; resistes .. aduersus famam rumoresque hominum si satis firmus steteris Liv. 22.39.18; in eodem constantiae gradu stetit V. Max. 4.7.1; (*of abst. things*) ⟨fides socio⟩rum, quae ad eam diem firma steterat Liv. 22.61.10; Ov. *Am.* 2.6.14; Sen. *Ep.* 92.2.

**b** (of a play, playwright) to hold (its) place, be successful.
▶ quom stetit olim noua (*sc.* fabula) Ter. *Ph.* 9; in is quas primum Caecili didici nouas partim sum earum exactu', partim uix steti *Hec.* 15.

**4** (of things) To be in an upright position on or set in the ground or other support, stand.
▶ longi .. cupressi stant rectis foliis Enn. *Ann.* 263; capitulum .. indito, uti siet stipites ubi stent Cato *Agr.* 18.4; locvs vbei is mvrvs stat *CIL* 1.1385; intus modo stet rectus, foris subteminis panus Lucil. 298; quo in loco terminus non stabit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.95)15; talis in uario solet .. hortulo stare flos hyacinthinus Catul. 61.89; porticus .. stans .. in perpetuum paribus suffulta columnis Lucr. 4.427; Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.4; quo quaeque modo steterit (*sc.* uitis) Verg. *G.* 2.270; stat ductis sortibus urna *A.* 6.22; uides ut alta stet niue candidum Soracte Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.1; stabant Romano pila Sabina Foro Prop. 4.4.12; intra .. annum noua urbs stetit Liv. 6.4.6; Galli arbores ita inciderunt ut immotae starent 23.24.7; triplici stant ordine dentes Ov. *Met.* 3.34; Herculanensis oppidi pars ruit dubieque stant etiam quae relicta sunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.1.2; ne aliter arbores constituamus, quam quemadmodum in seminario steterint Col. 5.6.20; sine amminiculo uitis per se stabit Plin. *Nat.* 17.165; centum .. stent altaria uictimaeque centum Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.17; nulla .. Phrygio steterunt tentoria campo Sil. 15.280; hos lignum stabat ad usus Juv. 11.118; Apul. *Met.* 2.4; eius temporis, quo aedificium stetit Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.9.1; (*pregn.*) si modo Agenorei stat Gnosia iudicis urna Stat. *Theb.* 11.571; (*in fig. phr.*) qui tamquam truncus atque stipes, si stetisset modo, posset sustinere tamen titulum consulatus Cic. *Pis.* 19;—(*w. instr. abl.*) stantem tibicine uillam Ov. *Fast.* 4.695; templum .. uitigineis columnis stetit Plin. *Nat.* 14.9.

**b** *stans*, (of trees, crops) standing (i.e. not felled, cut, etc.).
▶ arbores stantes uendiderat Pompon. *dig.* 19.1.40; stantes fructus ad fructuarium pertinent Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.27; frvctvs stantem pendentem *CIL* 8.25902.3.21.

**c** (of statues).
▶ signa .. quae nunc ad impluuium tuum stant Cic. *Ver.* 1.61; statvae (mea)e pedestres et eqvestres .. stetervnt in vrbe xxc circiter Aug. *Anc.* 4.52; V. Max. 1.8.11; in templo simulacrum stabat aureum iconicum Suet. *Cal.* 22.3; ut in aere stet imago tua decreuit Apul. *Met.* 3.11;—(*w. person, etc., commemorated as subj.*) magnificus titulis stet pater ante suis Ov. *Ep.* 2.68; stat Venus Vltori iuncta *Tr.* 2.296; *Pont.* 4.9.109; stabis .. in rostris tituli speciosus honore *Epic. Drusi* 269; (*cf.*) tu .. nunc stares immanis truncus in armis Verg. *A.* 11.173.

**d** (of non-solids).
▶ utrumne clarus ignis et nitidus stetit ..? Sen. *Oed.* 309; ubi tardus hiantibus aruis stat uapor Stat. *Theb.* 4.682; stantis inclinant puluere flammas 6.216.

**5** (of things normally recumbent, etc.) To be or become upright, stand erect.
▶ in .. caua nullus stet tibi nare pilus Ov. *Ars* 1.520; quae tibi non stabat praecisa est mentula Mart. 2.45.1; 3.73.2; steterunt et membra quae iacebant ante Apul. *Met.* 2.7;—(*of hair*) steterunt .. comae et uox faucibus haesit Verg. *A.* 2.774; Sen. *Her. F.* 893; crinis .. inter subitos stetit horrores *Thy.* 949; Mart. 8.53(55).10; stantis .. repectit aura iubas Stat. *Theb.* 6.418;—(*of the ears*) stant hispidae auris Sen. *Phaed.* 1038.

**b** (usu. w. abl.) to be stiff or rigid (with); to be thick or solid (with).
▶ ni .. staret .. recta squalor incultus coma Sen. *Phaed.* 833; stant ora metu V. Fl. 4.639; cui cana putrisque stat coma Mart. 4.53.4; stant fulti puluere crines Stat. *Theb.* 3.326;—(*of frozen liquids*) stat glacies iners Hor. *Carm.* 2.9.5; rigido stantia uina gelu Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.8; stat fracto dolio uinum Sen. *Nat.* 2.31.1; stanti .. in Histro *Phaed.* 59; (*cf., neut. of pple. as noun*) quippe et, Collinas ad fossam mouerit herbas, stantia currenti diluerentur aqua Prop. 4.5.12;—stant puluere campi Enn. *Ann.* 608; ager .. stet sentibus Caecil. *com.* 219; Titin. *com.* 144; Lucil. 1301; caelum caligine stat Sis. *hist.* 130; non exorato stant adamante uiae Prop. 4.11.4; iam puluere caelum stare uident Verg. *A.* 12.408; saxo stant antra uetusto Ov. *Fast.* 5.383; stetit imbre cruento informis facies Luc. 6.224; stabant aerati scabra rubigine dentes Petr. 124,l.274; ueteri stat sordida tabo .. canities Stat. *Theb.* 11.582; sedes auro staret aut ebore Plin. *Pan.* 52.1; (*cf.*) cui rigidis stant colla iubis Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.48.

**c** to stand out (in relief), be prominent; (of eyes) to start, stand out from their sockets.
▶ hic stare papillas pectore marmoreo Lucil. 859; sic stant pectora celsa toris Ov. *Met.* 12.401; folia .. alia in terram conuexa, alia stantia ita, ut ambitu effigiem imitentur oculi Plin. *Nat.* 25.161; ut stent perpetuo mammae 28.249; stantem extra pocula caprum Juv. 1.76;—stantes oculi Ov. *Fast.* 6.133; contra truces oculi steterunt Sen. *Oed.* 963; Phoebe mihi respicit aegras stare genas Stat. *Silv.* 5.4.8.

**6** (of a weapon) To stick fast (in its target, etc.).
▶ per galeam fixo stetit hasta cerebro Verg. *A.* 12.537; in quorum tergis infixa stetere pila Liv. 27.14.9; praeter stantis in summis ossibus hastas Luc. 6.195; uitatum .. solo ferrum stetit *Ilias* 407; iaculum .. clipei stetit orbe secundo Stat. *Theb.* 9.105; stant loricae squamis horrentia tela Sil. 1.527.

**7** To stand still, not to move on.
▶ (*of persons*) stasne etiam? i sis Pl. *Cas.* 749; abi intro. noli stare *Mil.* 1129; *Ps.* 756; quid stas? quid cessas? Ter. *An.* 979; quid stas? age moue te! Nov. *com.* 92; dulce amarum, .. prope longe, stare mouere Cic. *Fin.* 2.36; Liv. 30.8.8; 30.10.11; (*cf.*) summum .. bonum et malum uagiens puer utra uoluptate diiudicabit, stante an mouente? Cic. *Fin.* 2.31; ducis infandi rabidae non hactenus irae stare queunt Stat. *Theb.* 3.9; (*pregn.*) tempore qui longo steterit, male curret .. equus Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.25; (*poet.*) cum .. ad muros staret sine sanguine Mauors Sil. 13.37; (*fig.*) ipsi, gens auida et parto non umquam stare quieti Stat. *Theb.* 3.554;—(*of things*) ita statim stant signa, neque nox quoquam concedit die Pl. *Am.* 276; cum ille sol, qui tanta incitatione fertur .. tamen nobis stare uideatur Cic. *Luc.* 82; nauigantibus moueri uidentur ea quae stant *Div.* 2.120; quare, omnia cum rerum primordia sint in motu, summa tamen summa uideatur stare quiete Lucr. 2.310; stent aere uenti Prop. 3.10.5; praeter terram nihil stare Sen. *Ep.* 93.9; prius .. uicibus alternis fugax Euripus unda stabit Euboica piger *Her. F.* 378; frigidus .. stats gladius Luc. 7.503; ideo .. existimantur stare (*sc.* stellae) unde et nomen accepit statio Plin. *Nat.* 2.70; steterunt .. rates ad proelia nexae Sil. 14.519;—(*poet.*) ueluti stet uolucris dies Hor. *Carm.* 3.28.6; stat .. uno natura loco paulumque quiescit Man. 3.643;—(*transf.*) stare putes, adeo procedunt tempora tarde Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.5; Sen. *Her. F.* 1158.

**b** (of a battle) to be stationary, i.e. without advantage to either side.
▶ primo stetit ambigua spe pugna Liv. 7.7.7; ita anceps dicitur certamen stetisse ut .. 8.38.10; diu pugna neutro inclinata statit 27.2.6; tecto stetit aequore bellum Luc. 3.566; stat pugna impar amnisque uirique, indignante deo Stat. *Theb.* 9.469; (*in fig. phr.*) dum stat acies Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.17.

**c** (of liquids) to lie in pools, lie stagnant.
▶ stantis .. paludes Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.9; Sen. *Nat.* 3.2.1; stat cruor in templis Luc. 2.103; stante cruore Sil. 10.462.

**d** (with less reference to the absence of physical movement) to remain (in a place).
▶ qui domi stare non poterant Cic. *Flac.* 14; stet regno Sil. 17.78.

**e** (transf., of musical sounds) to be fixed (at a particular position on the scale).
▶ sonitus .. e quibus viii sunt .. perpetui et stantes, reliqui x, cum communiter modulantur, sunt uagantes Vitr. 5.4.5.

**f** to remain stationary (in size).
▶ stare aut crescere debent munera Mart. 8.71.3.

**8** (of a ship) To lie (at anchor, in port, etc.).
▶ onerariae onustae stabant in flustris Naev. *poet.* 46(51); in istoc portu stat nauis praedatoria Pl. *Men.* 344; onerariis nauibus .. quae stabant ad Vticam Caes. *Civ.* 2.25.6; nauis onerarias, quae longius a portu in salo stabant *B. Afr.* 62.5; ancora de prora iacitur, stant litore puppes Verg. *A.* 3.277; 10.223; mea si staret nauis in Oceano Prop. 2.9.30; stare ibi Punicam classem Liv. 21.51.3; classi ad Ostiam stanti 22.57.1; propter uim tempestatis stare ad ancoram 25.25.11; pars (*sc.* classis) .. in ancoris stetit 37.13.8; classis adpulsa ab litore stabat 44.9.2; Ov. *Ep.* 17.208; Luc. 8.592; Plin. *Nat.* 5.125; 16.5; securae gurgite clauso stant puppes Sil. 15.179; Tac. *Ann.* 14.4; Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.7.); siue pons solutus sit uel nauigium non stet Ulp. *dig.* 2.11.2.7; 43.12.1.13.

**9** (of things normally in motion) To remain still or motionless.
▶ cum placidum uentis staret mare Verg. *Ecl.* 2.26; in stantem aquam lapide inmisso Vitr. 5.3.6; scopulum, qui .. stantibus extat aquis Ov. *Met.* 4.732; stat immotum mare Sen. *Suas.* 1.1; detrahe illi (*sc. air*) calorem: rigescet, stabit, durabitur Sen. *Nat.* 3.10.4; stat pigro pelagus gurgite languidum *Her. F.* 554; uacuum sine ullis piscibus stabit mare *Phaed.* 472; stat numquam facies Luc. 5.214; Scyllaei tacuere canes; stetit atra Charybdis Sil. 14.474.

**b** (of concoctions, etc.) to stand.
▶ hoc ubi confusum sectis inferbuit herbis Corycioque croco sparsum stetit, insuper addes .. Hor. *S.* 2.4.68.

**10** (of people, animals) To halt, stop.
▶ sta ilico Ter. *Ph.* 195; state, uiri Verg. *A.* 9.376; Liv. 37.43.2; ut stat et incertus qua sit sibi nescit eundum Ov. *Fast.* 5.3; Luc. 2.490; peracto legitimo cursu ad cretam stetere (equi) Plin. *Nat.* 8.160; hunc ille leo ubi uidit

procul, repente .. stetit GEL. 5.14.11; (*impers. pass.*) post Alpes si stetur montibus ullis SIL. 4.746; cum ad summum perueneris, paria sunt; non est incremento locus, statur SEN. *Ep.* 79.8; (*fig.*) semel .. corrupta regula eloquentia stetit et obmutuit PETR. 2.7;—(*transf.*) dulcis .. labor sua nomina natis reddere et in uultu genetrici stare suorum SIL. 2.639.

**b** (of things) to stop moving, extending in space, etc., come to a standstill.

▸ ubi stare coeperit cancer CELS. 7.27.3; sancta fontis lympha Castalii stetit *Oed.* 229; gelidus in uenis stetit haesitque sanguis 585; cum stetere aquae (Nili) PLIN. *Nat.* 5.58; stetit illa (*sc.* hasta) Dymantis ante oculos STAT. *Theb.* 10.397; quo nimius staret medicamine sanguis *Ach.* 2.160; stetit sanguis, resedit dolor PLIN. *Ep.* 8.1.3; si hic olim chorus antiquus (*i.e. of the stars*) steterit APUL. *Pl.* 1.10; (*cf.*) ut imperium, quod in litore Oceani non steterat, in ripa Rheni .. staret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.39);—(*of dice*) facito stent tibi saepe canes (*i.e. dice*) OV. *Ars* 2.206; cum steterit nullus uultu tibi talus eodem MART. 14.14.1.

**c** (of a process, course of events, etc.) to come to a halt, stop; (w. *citra, intra*) to stop (short of).

▸ misero steterat uicesimus annus PROP. 3.18.15; ubi ergo beneficium incipit stare? SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.9; hactenus si stat nefas *Thy.* 744; si calamitas mea hactenus stetisset QUINT. *Decl.* 335(p.320,l.9); deinde stat profectus, admiratio decrescit *Inst.* 1.3.5; (*pleon.*) nec finem iniuriae hic stetisse TAC. *Hist.* 4.45;—tamquam labore .. eius tanta uis unum intra damnum stetisset *Ann.* 3.72; 3.75; unde ira Agrippinae citra ultima stetit 12.22.

**11** (of troops) To take up or be in position; (sim., of ships).

▸ tertiae cohortis centuriones ex eo quo stabant loco recesserunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.6; *B. Hisp.* 28.1; idem, postquam .. pugnari coeptum est, in primis stetit NEP. *Ep.* 10.3; circum hos utrimque phalanges stant densae VERG. *A.* 12.663; stant acies OV. *Fast.* 3.209; in subsidiis stare LIV. 23.44.9; ante stationes quae pro porta stabant 25.18.5; postquam stantem pro castris hostium aciem uidit 27.18.7; in Asia totius Asiae steterunt uires 37.58.8; agmen legionum intra Bouillas stetit TAC. *Hist.* 4.2; die funeris milites uelut praesidio stetere *Ann.* 1.8; (*cf.*) quibus in campis Mariano proelia signo stent PROP. 3.3.44; (*poet.*) nec quae te circum stent deinde pericula cernis ..? VERG. *A.* 4.561;—nauis .. quae in statione apud Thapsum stabant *B. Afr.* 53;—(*in fig. phr.*) in insuperabili loco stat animus SEN. *Ep.* 82.5.

**b** (w. advs. or advl. phrs. indicating allegiance) to stand (on such and such a side).

▸ qui nobiscum aduersus barbaros steterunt NEP. *Ag.* 5.4; hinc consul uterque, hinc acies statura ducum est LUC. 2.566.

**12** (often transf.) To take sides (with, or against), stand (by):

**a** (in war, etc.).

▸ (*w.* ab) ab iisque stare, quos reliquerant NEP. *Dat.* 6.6;—(*w.* cum) ACC. *trag.* 358; quae superiore bello cum Sertorio steterant ciuitates CAES. *Civ.* 1.61.3; capita nominis Latini stare ac sentire cum rege uidebant LIV. 1.52.4; non fortuna modo sed ratio etiam cum barbaris stabat 5.38.4; cum .. di prope ipsi cum Hannibale starent 26.41.17; quod Vindicis motu cum Verginio steterant TAC. *Hist.* 4.69; Belgas secum palam aut uoto stare 4.76; (*poet.*) si stat uictoria tecum OV. *Ep.* 10.105;—(*w.* pro) ni pro iure gentium .. stetisset fortuna LIV. 38.25.8; pro isto Romani stant (*sc.* Demetrio) 40.10.10; stabit pro signis iusque piumque tuis OV. *Ars* 1.200; pro Troia stabat Apollo *Tr.* 1.2.5; VELL. 2.48.4; ruina partium pro quibus steterat SEN. *Suas.* 6.22; nullane pro trepidis .. numina Thebis statis? STAT. *Theb.* 10.900; ut dii .. stent pro mea parte QUINT. *Decl.* 271(p.113,l.4); Ligarium .. pro Iuba .. stetisse *Inst.* 11.1.80;—(*w. adv.*) nunc Iuppiter hac stat ENN. *Ann.* 258; VERG. *A.* 12.565; qua stetit inde fauet LUC. 4.708;—(*w.* aduersus) quod aduersus populi commoda in senectute steterat NEP. *Phoc.* 4.1; pro rege aduersus uos stetimus LIV. 45.22.10;—(*w.* contra) incipit ipsorum contra te stare parentum nobilitas JUV. 8.138.

**b** (as an advocate, in court, etc.).

▸ (*w.* ab) atqui nunc aps te stat, uerum hinc cibit testimonium PL. *Rud.* 1101; quod ab ea (*sc.* ratione) steterint ii *Rhet. Her.* 4.4; APUL. *Apol.* 53;—(*w.* cum) ni haec ita essent, cum illo haud stares TER. *Ph.* 269; stabat cum eo senatus maiestas, fauor populi LIV. 8.34.1;—(*w.* pro) *CIL* 1.590.9; cum tua .. staret pro domino Caesare .. fides MART. 9.84.2;—(*w. adv.*) hinc stas, illim caussam dicis PL. *Men.* 799; unde ius stabat LIV. 21.10.9;—(*w.* contra) primum quod hoc contra nulla staret illorum ratio *Rhet. Her.* 4.7; cum saepe a mendacio contra uerum stare homines consuescerent CIC. *Inv.* 1.4.

**13** To be situated (in a particular position), be set or located; also, to be placed (with a particular aspect).

▸ supra stet amurca facito CATO *Agr.* 101; Strophades .. stant .. insulae Ionio in magno VERG. *A.* 3.210; nec in tenero stat tibi corde silex TIB. 1.1.64; suspensus in aere clauso stat globus OV. *Fast.* 6.278; qua steterant Artes, pars uacat illa tibi *Pont.* 1.1.12; post cetera ducet (Luna) ordine quodque suo, sicut stant astra locata MAN. 2.737; MELA 1.41; quemadmodum in arbore steterat ramus COL. 5.9.3; insula .. in medio stetit illa mari LUC. 10.510; crassior in facie uetulae stat creta Fabullae MART. 8.33.17; serenati qua stat plaga lactea caeli STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.51;—(*poet.*) confugium, unde procul starent iraeque minaeque 12.504; stant in uultibus irae SIL. 5.673;—partim obliquos partim transuersos partim etiam aduersos stare uobis CIC. *Rep.* 6.20.

**b** to be established (as a resident).

▸ in eodem loco quo illa peruenerat Epaphus Sicyonius stabat HYG. *Fab.* 8.2.

**c** to be set (before one's eyes).

▸ ante oculos nox stetit alta meos OV. *Am.* 3.5.46; ubi remotis utilitatibus solum ante oculos honestum stetit SEN. *Ben.* 4.11.5; stant ueteres ante ora metus STAT. *Theb.* 12.11.

**14** To be placed or established (in a particular situation, condition, etc.).

▸ quanto meliore loco res publica staret [CIC.] *Sal.* 6; bis iudicis ad subsellia attractus extrema fortuna stetit 14; tanta stat praedita culpa (*sc.* natura mundi) LUCR. 2.181; cum omnia certa notitia steterint MAN. 2.771; mens stetit in dubio LUC. 7.247; certe stat fama remotis gentibus STAT. *Theb.* 5.474; omne in praecipiti uitium stetit JUV. 1.149; nec diu res in ambiguo stetit APUL. *Met.* 11.27; (conuentiones) quae pariunt actiones in suo nomine non stant ULP. *dig.* 2.14.7.1.

**15** (of cities, buildings, etc.) To continue to stand (usu. implying the continuance of the institutions associated with them).

▸ cui nec arae patriae domi stant ENN. *scen.* 89; uiuis his, stante urbe et curia CIC. *Planc.* 71; si modo haec templa atque ipsa moenia stare .. tam diu .. potuissent *Mil.* 90; et Thebae steterant, altaque Troia fuit PROP. 2.8.10; si monimentum usquam stantis maneret Carthaginis VELL. 1.12.7; stante adhuc Troia SEN. *Ag.* 249; quo stetit stante Ilium *Tro.* 31; LUC. 3.497; in praedas stantem dabat .. urbem SIL. 1.455; stare .. integram sedem spoliis exercituum .. ouantem TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; stantibus et saluis his collibus JUV. 9.131; (*cf.*) state Palatinae laurus, praetextaque quercu stet domus! OV. *Fast.* 4.953.

**16** (of a city, institution, etc.) To remain stable, last.

▸ sine quo ciuitas stare non posset CIC. *Sest.* 42; stet haec urbs praeclara *Mil.* 93; nec domus ulla nec urbs stare poterit *Amic.* 23; multos .. per annos stat fortuna domus VERG. *G.* 4.209; dum res stetit Ilia regno *A.* 1.268; quia stare diutius res publica his manentibus in magistratu non posset LIV. 5.11.11; V. MAX. 4.3.intro.; staturas suo loco leges SEN. *Ben.* 2.20.2; stat per successores Pyladis et Bathylli domus *Nat.* 7.32.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.75; SUET. *Ves.* 16.3; (*cf.*) uigili stant bella magistro SIL. 3.173.

**b** (of a person) to maintain (his) position, hold (his) ground.

▸ sine prouincia stare non posse CIC. *Pis.* 12; per quos homines ordinesque steterim quibusque munitus fuerim non ignoras *Fam.* 13.29.7; hac arte in patria steti LIV. 5.44.2; OV. *Tr.* 1.9.17; SEN. *Ep.* 21.6; nisi principem se stare non posse SUET. *Otho* 5.1.

**17** To continue to exist, endure; to continue (in a specified condition).

▸ nedum sermonum stet honos et gratia uiuax HOR. *Ars* 69; ingenium uoltu statque caditque tuo OV. *Fast.* 1.18; cum fortuna statque caditque fides *Pont.* 2.3.10; stat pax, ualent leges V. MAX. 9.11.ext.4; stante .. mundo Romaque superstite LUC. 7.660; dum stabit uita SIL. 4.817; stant nulla diu deceptis gaudia diuis 15.466; matrimonium post mortem quoque patris steterat PAPIN. *dig.* 10.2.35;—utinam res publica stetisset quo coeperat statu CIC. *Off.* 2.3; quiane .. bene apud memores ueteris stat gratia facti? VERG. *A.* 4.539; ingenio stat sine morte decus PROP. 3.2.26; propter quam tota Mycenis infamis stupro stat Pelopea domus? 3.19.20; si in decem annos res publica eodem stetisset statu LIV. 21.62.10; nec notis stabat contenta uenenis V. FL. 7.354.

**18** (of an opinion, policy, rule, etc.) To remain fixed, stand.

▸ stat sententia TER. *Eu.* 224; quod stare inter omnes necesse est CIC. *Inv.* 1.62; stabit illud .. esse deos *Div.* 1.117; non .. pro firmato iam stetit magistratus eius ius LIV. 4.7.3; stat sententia non minuere copias 34.12.3; intra comperendinationem fides promissi mei stabit SEN. *Ep.* 97.5; stante fide reditus et saluo foedere poenae SIL. 6.472; ex non stante propositione in stante(m) transc(en)dunt controuersiae AGEN. *agrim.* p.28; sub hac condicione stare locationem, ut .. GAIUS *dig.* 19.2.25; MAUR. 1736.

**b** *stat* (w. inf.), it is (one's) fixed resolve (to).

▸ stat casus renouare omnis VERG. *A.* 2.750; stat .. semel iuncti rumpere uincla tori OV. *Fast.* 4.602; stat tollere omnem penitus Herculeam domum SEN. *Her. F.* 351; stat parcere mundo STAT. *Theb.* 11.131; quos ut seponi stetit et secernere ab armis SIL. 3.68; pro ferro stat fluctibus uti 14.555;—(*w. dat. of person*) mihi stat alere morbum desinere NEP. *Att.* 21.5;—(*cf., ellipt.*) nos in Asiam conuertemus: neque adhuc stabat quo potissimum CIC. *Att.* 3.14.2.

**19** (of events, conditions, etc.) To be fixed or determined.

▸ quoniam refici rem quamque uidemus et finita simul generatim tempora rebus stare LUCR. 1.563; 1.747; stant belli causae VERG. *A.* 7.553; stat sua cuique dies 10.467; urbibus ultimae stetere causae cur perirent HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.19; tempus agendae rei nondum stare LIV. 4.13.9; aequo stat foedere tempus MAN. 3.310; stat .. nascentibus in finem uitae dies SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; fluctuantur nec umquam illis a cupiditatibus suis otium stat SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.3; hic stabit ciuilibus exitus armis LUC. 2.224; cunctis stat terminus aeui SIL. 3.134.

**20** To stand (by), adhere (to a promise, agreement, policy, etc.).

▸ (*w. abl.*) ea omnes stant sententia PL. *Cur.* 250; CVM .. REBVS IVDICATIS STARE CONVENIAT *CIL* 10.7852.5; si uterque censor censoris opinione standum non putauit CIC. *Clu.* 132; re iudicata stari ostendit placere *Flac.* 49; ut illi plane suo stare iudicio non liceret *Pis.* 77; stare condicionibus iis *Att.* 7.15.2; illis promissis standum non esse *Off.* 1.32; facere promissa, stare conuentis 3.95; fama rerum standum est LIV. 7.6.6; stari eo quod senatus censuerit placet 28.45.7; pacto statur OV. *Fast.* 4.818; praeiudicio dum stant erroris sui PHAED. 5.5.2; SEN. *Nat.* 2.35.2; ut .. defunctorum testamento stetur QUINT. *Decl.* 308(p.210,l.4); si uerbis legis stari non potest *Inst.* 3.6.100;—(*w. dat.*) nemo compelletur eiusmodi conuentioni stare AFRIC. *dig.* 2.1.18; statur duorum sententiae CELS. *dig.* 42.1.39; cuius arbitrio stabitur ULP. *dig.* 4.8.17.6; ut aut stetur emptioni aut discedatur 19.1.13.27; repromissio .. exigenda est uoluntati defuncti statu iri 36.3.6.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si in fide non stetit *Rab. Perd.* 28; stare .. in eo, quod sit iudicatum *Fin.* 1.47; LIV. 4.44.9.

**21** (of abst. things, w. abl. or *in* + abl.) To rest, depend, be based (on).

▸ moribus antiquis res stat Romana uirisque ENN. *Ann.* 500; uirtus .. qua maior pars uitae .. stetit POL. *gram.* 4; coepti fiducia belli Palladis auxiliis semper stetit VERG. *A.* 2.163; disciplinam militarem, qua stetit ad hanc diem Romana res LIV. 8.7.16; ademptas, quibus ad eam diem ciuitas stetisset, Lycurgi leges 39.33.6; quod stant beneficio eius (*sc.* Iouis Statoris) omnia SEN. *Ben.* 4.7.1; fama bella stare CURT. 3.8.7; tu, quo solo stabunt iam robore castra LUC. 5.362; SIL. 13.654; stant .. mutuis auxiliis omnia QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.16; maiorum apud quos uirtute quam pecunia res Romana melius stetit TAC. *Hist.* 2.69; ceteris mortalibus in eo stare consilia quid sibi conducere putent *Ann.* 4.40.

**b** (of a person) to base one's actions, writings, etc. (on).

▸ illi scripta quibus comoedia prisca uiris est hoc stabant, hoc sunt imitandi HOR. *S.* 1.10.17;—(*impers. pass.*) scriptor .. quo satis certo auctore stetur LIV. 8.40.5; 9.45.2.

**c** (of things, w. abl. or *ex*) to consist (of).

▸ pulcherrimam hanc urbem domibus et tectis et congestu lapidum stare creditis? TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; ex uno choriambico .. uersus stare uidebitur MAUR. 2784.

**22** *per me*, etc., *stare* (w. *quominus, quin, ut, ne*), To be due to me, etc., my fault (that).

▸ (*w.* quominus) ut ne pater per me stetisse credat quo minus haec fierent nuptiae TER. *An.* 699; per Afranium stare quo minus proelio dimicaretur CAES. *Civ.* 1.41.3; LIV. 9.14.1; si .. per te non staret quo minus traderes (fundum) PROC. *dig.* 2.14.36; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.267; TAC. *Dial.* 21.9; quod quominus exhiberes, non per te stetit PLIN. *Ep.* 6.34.3; POMPON. *dig.* 4.8.40; ULP. *dig.* 18.1.50; PAUL. *dig.* 19.2.38;—(*w.* quin) quoniam per eum non stetisset quin praestaretur LIV. 2.31.11; 8.2.2;—(*w.* ut) per quemcumque steterit, uti homo occidatur QUINT. *Decl.* 270(p.103,l.23); per quam (*sc.* ignorantiam) stetit ut tibi pro eodem homine saepius obligarer PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.6(22).2;—(*w.* ne) per duces non per milites stetisse ne uincerent LIV. 3.61.2; quasi per ipsum staret ne redderetur SUET. *Aug.* 28.1;—(*ellipt.*) per quos si non stetisset, non Dolabella .. imperatori .. parentasset CIC. *Phil.* 13.35; LIV. 44.19.14; ULP. *dig.* 4.8.23.1; si promissor hominis ante diem .. interpellatus sit et seruus decesserit, non uidetur per eum stetisse PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.49.3.

**23** (w. abl. or gen.) To stand at the price (of), cost.

▸ (*w. abl.*) periclum uitae meae tuo stat periculo PL. *Capt.* 740; quod tibi non magno stabit SIS. *Mil.* 2; gratiis stare nauem CIC. *Ver.* 5.48; haud illi stabunt Aeneia paruo hospitia VERG. *A.* 10.494; quae neque magno stet pretio HOR. *S.* 1.2.122; Atridae magno cum stetit alter amor PROP. 3.18.30; magno illi ea cunctatio stetit LIV. 2.36.4; multo sanguine .. ea Poenis uictoria stetit 23.30.2; Polybius scribit centum talentis eam rem Achaeis stetisse 34.50.6; proelia magno stant Danais OV. *Met.* 12.69; *Fast.* 4.885; utrique uindicta libertatis morte stetit VELL. 2.64.4; V. MAX. 5.6.1; res inmenso .. statura labore LUC. 3.381; sanguine .. marito statura obsequia SIL. 17.82; maiore damno .. ueteres ciuium discordias rei publicae stetisse TAC. *Hist.* 3.53;—(*w. gen.*) quanti misericordia mea heredibus meis stet VAR. *Men.* 178; nulla pestis humano generi pluris (*i.e. than anger*) stetit SEN. *Dial.* 3.2.1.

**stobrus** ~ī *f.* [foreign] An unidentified aromatic tree.

▸ petunt et in Carmanos arborem ~um ad suffitus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.79.

**stoebē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk στοιβή] A kind of burnet, *Poterium spinosum*.

▸ quaedam (herbarum) .. in caule habent (spinam), ut pheos, quod aliqui ~en appellauere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.91; 22.28.

**Stoechades** ~um *f. pl.* Also in sg. A group of islands off the south coast of Gaul, the Îles d'Hyères.

▸ MELA 2.124; iuxta .. ~as insulas SUET. *Cl.* 17.2; (*cf.*) uenerat in fluctus Rhodani cum gurgite classis ~os arua tenens LUC. 3.516.

**stoechas** ~adis (~ados) *f.* [Gk στοιχάς; assoc. by ancient authorities w. the Stoechades or Îles d'Hyères] French lavender, *Lavandula stoechas*; also, a medicinal preparation of this plant.

▸ fit (uinum) .. e ~ade, et radice Gentianae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.111; ~adis .. farina 26.42; ~as in insulis tantum eiusdem nominis gignitur, odorata herba 27.131;—potio sumenda erit .. ex ruta uel ex ~ade CELS. 8.9.1.E; ~ados p ✻ VI LARG. 177.

**stoechīon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk στοιχεῖον]

**1** Any one of the four physical 'elements'.

▸ ἀρχαῖς hominem et ~is simul priuabit, igni cum et aqua interdixerit LUCIL. 786; VITR. 1.4.5.

**2** One of the basic units in phonetics, a sound.
▸ arcticon idcirco ~on Graecia dixit (*sc. the letter σῖγμα*) MAUR. 1168.

**Stōicē** *adv.* [STŌICVS + -Ē] In the manner of a Stoic.
▸ agit mecum austere et ~ Cato CIC. *Mur.* 74; ~ Stoicorum sententiam defendisti *Div.* 2.8; *Parad.* 3.

**Stōicidae** ~ārum *m. pl.* 'Descendants of the Stoics' (nonce word applied to voluptuaries masquerading as Stoics).
▸ fugerunt trepidi uera ac manifesta canentem ~ae JUV. 2.65.

**Stōicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk Στωικός]
**1** Of Stoic philosophers or their doctrines, Stoic.
▸ ~is oratoribus CIC. *Brut.* 116; scholam ~am *Fam.* 9.22.5; libelli ~i HOR. *Epod.* 8.15; non loquor tecum ~a lingua SEN. *Ep.* 13.4; tondeat hic inopes Cynicos et ~a menta MART. 11.84.7; adulescens philosophiae sectator, disciplinae, ut ipse dicebat, ~ae GEL. 1.2.3.
**2** (as noun)
**a** (m.) A Stoic.
▸ ~i .. nostri disputationum suarum .. laqueis te inretitum tenerent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.43; Cato .. perfectus mea sententia ~us *Parad.* 2; PERS. 5.86; MART. 7.64.8; JUV. 3.116.
**b** (f. sg.) Stoic philosophy.
▸ me .. scis cum Stoicis non bene conuenire uel cum ~a potius GEL. 12.5.5.

**stola** ~ae *f.* [Gk στολή]
**1** Clothing.
▸ ENN. *scen.* 330; regnum reliqui saeptus mendici ~a 339; quae lugubri succincta est ~a 387; 410.
**2** A long upper garment:
**a** (worn by well-to-do married women at Rome and seen as a symbol of respectability; also, by married women elsewhere).
▸ partim uenusta muliebri ornati ~a VAR. *Men.* 120; ad talos ~a demissa HOR. *S.* 1.2.99; scripsimus haec illis quarum nec uitta pudicos contingit crines nec ~a longa pedes (*i.e. prostitutes*) OV. *Pont.* 3.3.52; ut inuiolata manus alienae tactu ~a relinqueretur V. MAX. 2.1.5; 5.2.1; hoc tale est, quale uir fortis ~am indutus SEN. *Dial.* 7.13.3; etiamne .. inter ~am plebemque hunc medium feminarum equestrem ordinem faciet (aurum)? PLIN. *Nat.* 33.40; ~aeue purpuraeue contemptor MART. 10.5.1;—(*in references to marriage*) FVI PARENS DOMINEIS SENIBVS HVIC AVTEM OPSEQVENS ITA LEIBERTATE ILLEI ME HIC ME DECORAAT ~A *CIL* 1.1570.5; Curio .. qui te a meretricio quaestu abduxit et, tamquam ~am dedisset, in matrimonio stabili .. conlocauit CIC. *Phil.* 2.44; qui die togae uirilis ~am sumpsit PETR. 81.5;— nec sunt passi (matronas Caryatium) ~as neque ornatus matronales deponere VITR. 1.1.5.
**b** (worn by either sex in religious or sim. contexts).
▸ qui (*sc.* Orpheus) cum eo uenisset cum ~a et cithara cantare esset iussus VAR. *R.* 3.13.3; cum .. haesisset .. descendenti ~a (Corneliae, Vestalium maximae) PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.9; uatis exutam ~a MAUR. 302; perfectis sollemnibus processi duodecim sacratus ~is APUL. *Met.* 11.24; (*cf.*) erat .. excelsum signum (*i.e. a statue of Diana*) cum ~a CIC. *Ver.* 4.74.

**stolarchēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk στολάρχης] (app.) The commander of a detachment of ships.
▸ *CIL* 10.3413.

**stolātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STOLA + -ĀTVS[1]] Wearing a *stola* (esp. as the characteristic dress of Roman matrons).
▸ statuas .. muliebres ~as, quae caryatides dicuntur VITR. 1.1.5; Liuiam Augustam proauiam Vlixem ~am identidem appellans SUET. *Cal.* 23.2; (*f. as noun*) ~ae ibant in cliuum, passis capillis PETR. 44.18; (*transf.*) quis .. ~um permittit meretricibus pudorem? MART. 1.35.8.
**b** (spec., as an honour granted to women in recognition of the bearing of a number of children, or as a special favour, cf. the award of *ius trium liberorum* to men).
▸ SEPTIMIA POTENTINA ~A FEMINA *CIL* 3.5293; 13.1898; M VLPIAE .. ~AE MATRONAE *A. Epig.* 58.177.

**stolidē** *adv.* [STOLIDVS + -Ē] Stupidly, obtusely, brutishly; (w. ref. to physical growth, app.) solidly, thickly.
▸ ~ castra suggressus SAL. *Hist.* 4.83; Gallum ~ laetum LIV. 7.10.5; id non promissum magis ~ quam stolide creditum 25.19.12; robore corporis ~ ferocem TAC. *Ann.* 1.3;— ~ (solide *cj.*) tument pulmonea (mala) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.52.

**stoliditās** ~ātis *f.* [STOLIDVS + -TĀS] Brutish insensibility, cloddishness, stupidity.
▸ non minus (mira) ~as (*i.e. of the ostrich*) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.2; Atesin flumen .. quadam ~ate barbarica primum corporibus adgressi FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.12); 2.26(4.12.16); GEL. 18.4.6; ad ~atem poeniendam APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**stolidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. STVLTVS; Gk στόλος, στελεή, AS *stela*] Insensible, dull, brutish, blockish, stupid.
▸ ~um genus Aeacidarum ENN. *Ann.* 180; quid, ~e, clamas? PL. *Aul.* 415; se quom frustrant, frustrari alios ~i existumant *Bac.* 548; uix tandem sensi ~u' TER. *An.* 470; LUCR. 1.641; Cn. Lentulus .. perincertum ~ior an uanior SAL. *Hist.* 4.1; ~i mendacia uolgi *Aetna* 367; ~os ac socordes LIV. 9.34.13; dux ipse inter ~issimos ferocissimosque 22.28.9; o uatum ~issime, falleris OV. *Met.* 13.774; rident ~i uerba Latina Getae *Tr.* 5.10.39; SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.10; gens .. ~a uiribus, indomita feritate [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.4; '~os' .. uocari non tam stultos et excordes quam taetros et molestos et inlepidos GEL. 18.4.10; APUL. *Pl.* 2.1; (*cf.*) nullumst hoc ~iu' saxum PL. *Mil.* 1024; (*transf. ep.*) idcirco ~am praebet tibi uellere barbam Iuppiter? PERS. 2.28;—(*of animals*) ui depugnare sues ~i soliti sunt ENN. *Ann.* 105; ~um pleno uellere carpe pecus PROP. 2.16.8; V. FL. 6.537.
**b** (transf., of actions, faculties, qualities, etc.).
▸ si pote ~um repente excitare ueternum CATUL. 17.24; ~a impudensque postulatio LIV. 21.20.3; maior usu armorum et astu facile ~as uires (*i.e. brute strength*) minoris superauit 28.21.10; nec Delius aures humanam ~as patitur retinere figuram OV. *Met.* 11.175; ~um consilium CURT. 3.8.6; ~ae crudelitati militum SEN. *Suas.* 6.17; L. Cinnam, ~i ingenii uirum SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.32; qui ambitione ~a conspicua arma .. mercarentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.88; (*transf. ep.*) ~ae .. cupidine palmae OV. *Met.* 6.50; (*neut. pl. as noun*) inerant et alia huiusce modi ~a uana TAC. *Ann.* 2.30.
**c** (of things) inert.
▸ huius generis causarum, sine quo non efficitur, alia sunt quieta, nihil agentia, ~a quodam modo, ut locus tempus materia CIC. *Top.* 59.

**stolō**[1] ~ōnis *m.* [cf. Arm. *steln* 'stem', Gk στέλεχος; see also STOLIDVS] (in plants) A shoot, sucker.
▸ effodiebat circum arbores e radicibus quae nascerentur e solo quos ~ones appellabant VAR. *R.* 1.2.9; auolsi .. arboribus ~ones uixere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.67; smyrnion caulem habet apii, folia latiora et maxime circa ~ ones 27.133; ~ones in pomis aut in oleis proceros .. amputantem GEL. 19.12.7.

**Stolō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. C. Licinius Stolo, traditionally tribune with L. Sextus Lateranus 376–367 BC and jointly responsible for various measures, esp. one requiring that one consul should be a plebeian; also, an agricultural writer of the same name, a friend of Varro.
▸ LIV. 6.34.5; lege ~onis Licini incluso modo quingentorum iugerum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.17; lege Licinii ~onis consules creari etiam ex plebe coepti GEL. 17.21.27; VAR. *R.* 1.2.9;—(*as a type*) multum .. profecerit, si usu Tremelios Sasernasque et ~ones nostros aequauerit COL. 1.pr.32.

**stomacacē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk στομακάκη] Scurvy of the gums.
▸ ~en medici uocabant et scelotyrben ea mala PLIN. *Nat.* 25.20.

**stomachābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STOMACHOR + -BVNDVS] Boiling with indignation.
▸ aspicit puer gutum atrocibus oculis ~us GEL. 17.8.6.

**stomachicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk στομαχικός] A person who suffers from disorders or weakness of the stomach.
▸ dolor .. quem ~us ille in ipsis deliciis perfert SEN. *Ep.* 24.14; huius flos .. ~is .. ex aqua bibendus datur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.123; 27.87; LARG. 103.

**stomachor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [STOMACHVS + -Ō[1]] To be angry, boil with rage, be indignant.
▸ ~or cum aliorum non me digna in me conferuntur CIC. *Planc.* 35; ~ari desinamus, tempori pareamus *Att.* 7.18.2; *N.D.* 1.93; HOR. *S.* 1.4.55; cum .. praue sectum ~eris ob unguem *Ep.* 1.1.104; iratus illi proximam occasionem ~andi arripio SEN. *Ep.* 12.2; (*w. cogn. acc.*) (Venus) infesta et ~ata biles Venerias APUL. *Met.* 5.31;—(*w.* cum) cum ~aretur cum C. Metello CIC. *de Orat.* 2.267;—(*w. abl. of cause*) iucundissimis tuis litteris ~atus sum in extremo *Fam.* 10.26.1;—(*w.* quod) non dubito quin .. ~ere quod tecum de eadem re agam saepius *Att.* 16.16f.17.
**b** (w. internal acc.) to be indignant at.
▸ id .. adueniens mecum ~abar modo TER. *Eu.* 323; ~or omnia CIC. *Att.* 14.21.3; siue quid incidit de quo sit cogitandum diligentius, siue quid ~or AUG. in Suet. *Tib.* 21.6.

**stomachōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [STOMACHŌSVS + -Ē] Irritably, crossly.
▸ rescripsi ei ~ius CIC. *Att.* 10.5.3.

**stomachōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [STOMACHVS + -ŌSVS] Irritable, short-tempered, testy.
▸ (*of remarks, etc.*) ~a et quasi submorosa ridicula CIC. *de Orat.* 2.279; genus .. acuminis .. saepe ~um *Brut.* 236; ~iores meas litteras quas dicas esse, non intellego *Fam.* 3.11.5;—(*of persons*) laeua ~us habena .. eques HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.12; etiam si amarum nos acerbumque dicimus, nec minus ~um, rabiosum SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.2; STVMACOSE *CIL* 10.8070(15).

**stomachus** ~ī *m.* [Gk στόμαχος]
**1** The oesophagus, gullet.
▸ linguam .. ad radices eius haerens excipit ~us CIC. *N.D.* 2.135; arteria exterior ad pulmonem, ~us interior ad uentriculum fertur CELS. 4.1.3; 5.26.2; crassiore caligine spiritu obstructo clausoque ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.19.
**2** The sac in which food is digested, the stomach; also, the surface of the body in front of the stomach.
▸ quorum praedulcem cibum ~us ferre non potest CALV. *orat.* 36; flagrabat ~o flamma ut fornacibus intus LUCR. 6.1169; stabit .. in ~o pondus inerte diu OV. *Pont.* 1.10.14; faucibus subest ~us CELS. 4.12.1; fastidientis ~i est multa degustare SEN. *Ep.* 2.4; COL. 12.33.1; ~i crebram nauseam LARG. 90; hoc medicamentum ~um non conrumpit 137; quae moechum sequitur, ~o ualet JUV. 6.100; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.200(81N); (*as the supposed seat of the emotions*) fertur Prometheus .. leonis uim ~o apposuisse nostro HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.16;—contra inflammationes inlinuntur ~o (uiolae) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.130.
**b** (as the seat of the appetite).
▸ qualia lassum peruellunt ~um, siser, allec HOR. *S.* 2.8.9; siser erraticum .. ~um excitat, fastidium absterget PLIN. *Nat.* 20.34; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.5; SUET. *Aug.* 76.1.
**3** The faculty which determines one's likings, tastes, etc., one's disposition.
▸ ludi apparatissimi, sed non tui ~i CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.2; argumentum huius ~i mei habebis quod .. auctorum nomina praetexui PLIN. *Nat.* pr.21; praetereas, si quid non facit ad ~um MART. 13.3.8; in hoc .. agello .. Tranquilli mei ~um multa sollicitant PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.3; 6.14.2; non rationem, sed ~um tibi narro 9.17.3.
**b** disposition to patience or acceptance.
▸ haec aut animo Catonis ferenda sunt aut Ciceronis ~o CIC. in Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.112;—(*w.* bonus) aduersus quod difficile est habere cotidie bonum ~um MART. 12.pr.17; sufficere illos minores (rhetoras) existimant et bono sane ~o contenti sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.3; lenia et, ut sic dixerim, boni ~i (dicta) 6.3.93.
**4** Annoyance, vexation, ill temper; *~um mouere, ~um facere*, to arouse or cause annoyance.
▸ clamore ac ~o non queo labori suppeditare PL. *As.* 423; exarsit iracundia ac ~o CIC. *Ver.* 2.48; eo plus ~i et molestiae est populum Romanum manus suas .. in plaudendo consumere *Att.* 16.2.3; epistulae .. quae plena ~i et querelarum est *Q.fr.* 3.8.1; grauem Pelidae ~um HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.6; plus ~o quam consilio dedit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.117; quasi .. non tam ex animi sententia quam bile et ~o fingerentur SUET. *Tib.* 59; (*pred. dat.*) quae .. mihi maiori ~o quam ipsi Quinto fuerunt CIC. *Att.* 5.1.4;—si mihi, homini uehementer occupato, ~um moueritis *Mur.* 28; mihi uidetur non minus ~i nostro quam Caesari fecisse *Att.* 5.11.2; 6.3.7; SEN. *Ep.* 112.3; ~VM MIHI NVLLV(m) VNCQVAM FECIT NISI QVOD MO(rtua est) *CIL* 10.8192.

**stomaticē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk στοματικός] (med.) A preparation used in treating diseases of the mouth.
▸ (glycyrrhiza) commanducata ~e est .. ulceribus oris PLIN. *Nat.* 22.26; 23.108; ad faucium tumorem ~e hac fere utuntur LARG. 64.

**stomida** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk στομίς; for the form, cf. κρηπίς: *crepida*] = STOMIS.
▸ me ~a (*cj.*) spartea deligatum (dominus) tradidit Philebo APUL. *Met.* 8.25.

**stomis** ~idis *f.* [Gk στομίς] (app.) An instrument for restraining a horse by exerting pressure on its nostrils or upper lip (cf. Non. p.22M).
▸ trulleus pro ~ide (*cj.*) huic ingens de naribus pendet LUCIL. 511.

**stomōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk στόμωμα] Fine scales obtained by hammering metals.
▸ squamae aeris, quod ~a appellant, P ✱ I CELS. 6.6.5A; squamae (aeris) est alterum genus subtilius, ex summa scilicet lanugine decussum, quod uocant ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.108.

**stomūn** Transliteration of Gk στομοῦν ('to dilate').
▸ aperiunt tamquam ora in corporibus, quod ~un Graece dicitur, cinnamomum, balsamum CELS. 5.4.

**storax** ~acis *m.* [adapted from Gk στύραξ] A fragrant gum, = STYRAX.
▸ uirgo .. non ~ace Idaeo fraglantis picta capillos *Ciris* 168; LARG. 88.

**storbon** ~ī *neut.* [Asian, cf. perh. STOBRVS] An Arabian resin, = LĀDANVM.
▸ recentiores ex auctoribus ~on hoc (ladanum) uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.74.

**storea** ~eae *f.* Also **storia**. [dub.] A mat or matting of rushes, cord, etc.
▸ ~ias .. ex funibus ancorariis .. fecerunt easque ex tribus partibus, quae ad hostis uergebant, .. religauerunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.5; Numidae .. harundine textis ~eaque pars maxima tectis .. habitabant LIV. 30.3.9; ut in suppellectili eius praeter ~eam .. nihil inueniretur FRON. *Str.* 4.3.6.

**strabō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk στραβών] A person who squints.
▸ ecquos (deos) si non tam ~ones at paetulos esse arbitramur ..? CIC. *N.D.* 1.80; HOR. *S.* 1.3.44; ~ones, qui holera spectant, lardum tollunt PETR. 39.11; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.108(159N); Trebatius ait non esse morbosum os alicui olere, ueluti hircosum, ~onem ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.4;— (*implying envy*) nulli me inuidere, non ~onem fieri saepius deliciis me istorum LUCIL. 704; multi .. qui limina intrarunt integris oculis, ~ones sunt facti VAR. *Men.* 176;—(*as a cognomen*) uni animalium homini deprauantur (*sc. eyes*), unde cognomina ~onum et Paetonum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.150.

**strabōnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [var. of STRABŌ] = STRABVS.
▸ quod ~us est, non curo; sicut Venus spectat PETR. 68.8.

**strabus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk στραβός] Squinteyed.
▸ non haec res de Venere paeta ~am facit VAR. *Men.* 344.

**strāgēs** ~is *f.* [extension of root *ster- found in STERNŌ; for ending cf. CAEDĒS]

1 Destruction inflicted on things, devastation (of lands), overthrow (of buildings), ruin, havoc, etc.
▶ (amnis) dat sonitu magno ~em uoluitque sub undis grandia saxa LUCR. 1.288; VERG. *A.* 12.454; serpentem .. cum ingenti arborum ac uirgultorum ~e ferri LIV. 21.22.8; in agris .. inundatis pecua ablata, uillarum ~es facta est 35.21.6; ut penatium .. ~e puniretur V. MAX. 6.3.1b; non contentus tot ciuitatium ~e SEN. *Ep.* 94.62; LUC. 5.591; TAC. *Ann.* 4.62; Metapontum terribili ~e populantur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.5); APUL. *Met.* 9.1;—(*pl.*) nisi quas terrestris pontus ~es conciet ACC. *trag.* 399; an .. parum putas inuestigatas esse a nobis labis imperi tui ~isque prouinciae? CIC. *Pis.* 83.
2 Destruction inflicted on persons or animals; esp. destruction inflicted in battle, etc., bloodshed, slaughter. (NB: destruction of inanim. things as in sense 1 is also involved in some exx.)
▶ nec funera .. tam multa informes ursi ~emque dedere per siluas VERG. *G.* 3.247; LIV. 41.21.7; ~e canum primo .. deprensa potentia morbi OV. *Met.* 7.536; eo .. ~es hominum minor, delubra deum .. latius procidere TAC. *Ann.* 15.39; (*cf.*) relabentem (Tiberim) secuta est aedificiorum et hominum ~es 1.76;—~em horribilem caedemque uereri CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.53; ab equite fugientium ~es est facta LIV. 8.39.9; 26.4.8; magna ~e eos fuderat CURT. 7.7.35; omnis Hiber Drangaeaeque densa ~e cadit legio V. FL. 6.508; TAC. *Hist.* 3.27; cupiditas consulis Crassi .. undecim ~e legionum et ipsius capite multata est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.2);—(*pl.*) quas ego pugnas, quantas ~es edidi! *Inc. pall.* 63; unus homo .. tantas ~es impune per urbem ediderit? VERG. *A.* 9.784; ingentes ~es tot exercituum LIV. 29.26.4; cum .. se ad clarissimorum ciuium ~es caedesque proferret PLIN. *Pan.* 48.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. ille ad contiones confugisset .. quas ego pugnas et quantas ~es edidi! CIC. *Att.* 1.16.1; media bellare togati ~e fori (*i.e. as an advocate*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.109.
3 A confused mass of materials or objects resulting from violence, destruction, etc., wreckage, debris.
▶ solitudine haud dubia id perspicuum esse .. ac ~e rerum in trepidatione nocturna relictarum passim LIV. 10.34.8; purgato loco, qui ~e semiruti muri cumulatus erat 32.17.10; ~e armorum saepta uia est 35.30.5; ex ipsa ruinae ~e congestis saxis 42.63.4; Tucca balneum fecit .. ~e nemorum pineaque conpage MART. 9.75.4; (*fig.*) ingenti ~e malorum pressum SEN. *Thy.* 929.
**b** (of dead bodies).
▶ quando tot ~is aceruos Teucrorum tua dextra dedit VERG. *A.* 11.384; Decii corpus .. inuentum inter maximam hostium ~em LIV. 8.10.10; promiscua hominum pecudumque ~es 10.41.3; super ingentem ~em, quam ipse fecerat, conruit V. MAX. 3.2.23; SEN. *Oed.* 131; cecidit .. in ~e suorum LUC. 4.797; pulchrum tibi, Pallas, honorem sanguinea de ~e parat STAT. *Theb.* 2.705; obstructae ~e corporum uiae TAC. *Hist.* 2.44; iacuit immensa ~es, omnis sexus, omnis aetas *Ann.* 6.19; JUV. 8.251; (*cf.*) per ~em corporum armorumque LIV. 2.59.8.

**strāgula** ~ae *f.* [as STRĀGVLVM, sc. *uestis*] (Var. of STRĀGVLVM; in quots.) A pall; a horse-cloth.
▶ bene elatus est, uitali lecto, ~is bonis PETR. 42.6; ~am albam et praetextam in triclinium attulit 78.1;—~as et babylonica, quae equis insterni solent ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.3.

**strāgulum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of STRĀGVLVS, sc. *uestimentum*] A covering for a bed or couch, rug, blanket.
▶ hoc quicquid insternebant ab sternendo ~um appellabant VAR. *L.* 5.167; aureo lecto strato pulcherrimo textili ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 5.61; ~a picta TIB. 1.2.77; si quis .. uir inluster pellibus haedinis pro ~is utatur V. MAX. 4.3.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.155; nudo ~a ne toro paterent MART. 14.148.1; SUET. *Cl.* 35.1; APUL. *Met.* 2.21; PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.5; (*app. an underblanket*) ex duabus paenulis altera ~um, altera opertorium facta est SEN. *Ep.* 87.2;—(*used as a funeral pall*) REBVS LVGVBRIS QVIBVS VIVOS PARAVI LECTO ~IS .. NIGRIS OMNIBVS *CIL* 6.12649;—(*transf.*) (perdices) ouis ~um molle puluere contumulant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.100.
**b** a horse-cloth.
▶ ~a succincti uenator sume ueredi MART. 14.86.1.

**strāgulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [**strāg-* (cf. STRĀGĒS and Eng. *stretch*) + -VLVS] *uestis ~a*, Cloth used as bedding or for sim. purposes, blankets, rugs, etc.; also *uestimenta ~a*.
▶ quid ~ae uestis .. quid marmoris apud illum putatis esse? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 133; *Ver.* 2.46; 5.63; cui ~a uestis .. putrescat in arca HOR. *S.* 2.3.118; cum .. uiro liceat purpura in uestem ~am uti LIV. 34.7.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171; APUL. *Met.* 4.12; neque enim dubium est, quin ~a uestis sit omne pallium, περίστρωμα ULP. *dig.* 50.16.45;—(uestimenta) uirilia sunt .. palliola uestimenta ~a amfitapa 34.2.23.2.

**strāmen** ~inis *neut.* [STERNŌ + -MEN]
1 Straw or the like laid down for bedding or similar purposes, litter.
▶ hic iuuenem agresti sublimem ~ine ponunt VERG. *A.* 11.67; super ~en faenoque iacentibus alto OV. *Ep.* 5.15; clauus ferreus sub ~ine ouorum (*i.e. the straw where the eggs are laid*) positus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.152; culmi .. e ~ine fultum pressit laeta torum SIL. 13.814; APUL. *Met.* 9.32;—(*pl.*) ima uirent agresti ~ina cultu (*i.e. in a bier*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.56.
**b** straw used for thatching.
▶ tectam ~ine uidit forte casam OV. *Met.* 5.447;—(*pl.*) de canna ~inibusque domum *Fast.* 3.184.
2 A coverlet, rug, or sim.
▶ sola conluuie atque inlisis ~ina mensis foeda rigant (Harpyiae) V. FL. 4.497.

**strāmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STRĀMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerned with straw; *falx ~a*, a sickle for cutting straw (perh. the same as *falx messoria*).
▶ falces faenarias VIII, ~as V CATO *Agr.* 10.3.

**strāmentīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STRĀMENTVM + -ĪCIVS²] Made of straw.
▶ Aiax ~us VAR. *Men.* 18 (title); casas, quae ~ae .. aedificatae erant *B. Hisp.* 16.2; puerum strigae inuolauerant et supposuerant ~um uauatonem PETR. 63.8.

**strāmentor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [STRĀMENTVM + -Ō²] To fetch or collect straw (for litter).
▶ Idmon .. cum ~atum exisset HYG. *Fab.* 14.26; 18; 248.

**strāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [STERNŌ + -MENTVM]
1 (esp. pl.) Straw or other material used as rough bedding, litter.
▶ noctem in ~is pernoctare perpetim PL. *Truc.* 278; ~a si deerunt, frondem iligneam legito, eam substernito ouibus bubusque CATO *Agr.* 5.7; VAR. *L.* 5.166; NEP. *Ag.* 8.2; si .. ~is incubet HOR. *S.* 2.3.117; PHAED. 2.8.23; SEN. *Ep.* 20.9; quies somnusque in ~is erat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.14; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.129; ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.2;—(*sg.*) antiquis .. torus e ~o erat, qualiter etiam nunc in castris PLIN. *Nat.* 8.193.
**b** straw used for other purposes.
▶ ~is circumdato alligatoque, ne gelus noceat CATO *Agr.* 40.4; satum ~is per hiemem operito, ne praeuratur 161.2; casas, quae more Gallico ~is erant tectae CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1; fasces .. ~orum ac uirgultorum .. uno tempore incenderunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.5; adumbrantur uel ~is uel aliis tegmentis uuae COL. 11.2.61; *Arb.* 19.1; manuciolum de ~is factum PETR. 63.8; (mala) ~is solidis paleisue substerni PLIN. *Nat.* 15.59;—(*sg.*) casis ~o arido tectis LIV. 25.39.3; utres ~o repleti CURT. 7.9.4; hirundines luto construunt (nidos), ~o roborant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.92.
2 A corn-stalk.
▶ neque ~a uidere crassa possis neque ficum mariscam VAR. *R.* 1.9.5; quod cum spica ~um haeret, corbibus in aream defertur 1.50.3; (*collect. sg.*) desectam cum ~o segetem LIV. 2.5.3.
3 (pl.) The coverings spread on a beast of burden to prevent the load chafing.
▶ magnum numerum .. mulorum .. produci deque his ~a detrahi .. iubet CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.2; ~is abiectis, furens incurrit (asinus) APUL. *Met.* 7.21; 8.30.
4 (pl.) Coverings (i.e. blankets, rugs, and sim.).
▶ his uerbis et uestimenta et ~a contineri, sine his enim uiuere neminem posse GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.234.2.

**strāmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STRĀMEN + -EVS] Made of straw.
▶ utinam .. ~a posset dux habitare casa PROP. 2.16.20; OV. *Am.* 2.9.18; illum ~os in aquam misisse Quirites (*i.e. the straw dummies annually thrown into the Tiber from the Pons Sublicius*) *Fast.* 5.631.

**strangiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk στραγγίας] A type of wheat.
▶ ex omni .. genere grani (Graecia) praetulit .. ~an et Selinusium argumento crassissimi calami PLIN. *Nat.* 18.64.

**strangulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STRANGVLŌ + -TIŌ] Convulsive contraction of the throat; (med.) *~ones uuluae*, hysteria.
▶ his nucleis .. uti non censuerim propter ancipitem ~onem PLIN. *Nat.* 23.17; comitialis morbi praenuntia ~one APUL. *Apol.* 50;—~ones uuluae .. aperit (cuminum) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.162; 21.149; 35.182.

**strangulātus** ~ūs *m.* [STRANGVLŌ + -TVS³] = STRANGVLĀTIŌ.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.136; apparatum poturorum (helleborum album) .. contra horrores, ~us 25.56;—(*w.* uuluae) ~us uuluae .. sedat (anesum) 20.194; 20.197; plantago .. in ~u (uuluae) bibitur 26.153.

**strangulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [Gk στραγγαλάω, cf. VAR. *L.* 6.96]
1 To strangle, throttle.
▶ Domitium .. a contraria factione nummis acceptis comprehendit et ~auit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.2; V. MAX. 6.3.8; Hercules infans dracones II ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 35.63; quod non laqueo ~ata neque in Gemonias proiecta foret TAC. *Ann.* 6.25; ~atus in carcere PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.8; SUET. *Tib.* 53.2; eos .. qui per uim aut caedem sunt interfecti, ut puta iugulatum ~atum ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.17; (*cf.*) multis .. sua mortifera est facundia .. sed plures nimia congesta pecunia cura ~at (*i.e. causes to be strangled*) JUV. 10.13; (*in fig. phr.*) pestifera Ti. Gracchi manu faucibus conprehensam rem publicam ~ari passus non est V. MAX. 5.3.2e; latronum more (uoluptates) .. in hoc nos amplectuntur, ut ~ent SEN. *Ep.* 51.13;—(*w. allusion to some obscene sense*) si dicimus ille patrem ~auit, honorem non praefamur; sin de Aurelia aliquid aut Lollia, honos praefandus est CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.4.
**b** (transf.) to strangle the growth of (plants).
▶ ne uinculum incidat et truncum ~et COL. 4.26.2; (hedera) arbores sugit ac ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 16.152; (*fig.*) propter id, quod sensus obumbrant et, uelut laeto gramine sata, ~ant QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.23.
2 To suffocate, stifle, smother.
▶ tua sic Stygius ~et ora liquor OV. *Ib.* 590; Nucerinos .. fumo balnearum ~ando V. MAX. 9.6.ext.2; obesi plerumque acutis morbis et difficultate spirandi ~antur CELS. 2.1.23; neque multis uestimentis ~andus, sed .. leuibus .. uelandus est 3.7.2.A; eodem nidore uuluae morbo ~atas respirare PLIN. *Nat.* 28.70; (ranas) ~atas in oleo (*i.e. drowned*) 32.114; illum .. situs carceris ~at [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.7; (*cf.*) id cuniculos uapore et fumo ~at (*i.e. chokes anyone in them*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.71; (*in fig. phr.*) in angusto inclusae cupiditates sine exitu se ipsae ~ant SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.10;—(*transf.*) eandem (*sc.* perdensam humum) .. uelut conclausa et coartata semina comprimere atque ~are COL. 3.12.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.2.
**b** (of obstructions in the throat) to choke (usu. in pass.).
▶ cum quosdam ~auerit potio male lapsa per fauces SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.5; ea herba uiridis .. modice danda, ne nimio sanguine ~etur pecus COL. 6.38.4; in lactis haustu uno pilo ~atus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.44; 13.50; ita non ~ari pullos auidius deuorantes 24.174; SUET. *Cl.* 27.1; (*cf.*) desideratos diu cibos auide haurimus et lassam famem saturitate ~amus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.14;—(*fig.*) ~at inclusus dolor OV. *Tr.* 5.1.63; uoluptas .. cuius aut inopia torquentur aut copia ~antur SEN. *Dial.* 7.14.1; quamuis .. innumerabiles me indignandi causae .. ~ent [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.1.
**c** to kill by severing the windpipe or sim.
▶ canem .. aries adpetitum unico morsu ~auit APUL. *Met.* 9.34.
3 To constrict (bodily passages; also, other apertures or passages).
▶ quicquid .. fauces difficultate spiritus ~at CELS. 2.10.6; uolua ~ata oppressas (*i.e. affected by hysteria*) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.129;—(*ellipt.*) uidendum est .. adstrictum corpus sit an profluat; quorum alterum ~at, alterum digerit CELS. 3.6.13; ille (sinus togae), qui sub umero dextro ad sinistrum oblique ducitur uelut balteus, nec ~et nec fluat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.140;—libramentum .. quod .. moratur et ~at (fontem) PLIN. *Ep.* 4.30.10.
**b** to stifle (utterances).
▶ fauces tumentes ~ant uocem QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.20; (*cf.*) natura ~ante sonitum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.113.
4 To keep a tight hold of, keep close.
▶ nihil aliud quaeri nisi ut semel deposita uestis inter praedones ~aretur PETR. 15.5; non tibi sepositas infelix ~at arca diuitias STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.151.

**strangūria** ~ae *f.* [Gk στραγγουρία] A disease of the bladder, strangury.
▶ ad dyspepsiam et ~am mederi CATO *Agr.* 127.1; quamuis idem forticulum se in torminibus et in ~a sua praebeat CIC. *Tusc.* 2.45; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.89; 30.65;—(*pl.*) ~as discuti et dictamno certum est 26.79.

**stratēgēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk στρατήγημα] A piece of generalship, stratagem.
▶ illa .. pars calliditatis egregia .. cuius opera .. Graeca pronuntiatione ~ata dicantur V. MAX. 7.4.intro.; multa lectione conquisitis ~atibus FRON. *Str.* 4.pr. **b** (transf.) any ruse or trick.
▶ Rufio .. quod se a Vestorio obseruari uidebat, ~ate hominem percussit CIC. *Att.* 5.2.2.

**stratēgia** ~ae *f.* [Gk στρατηγία] A name given to certain administrative districts in Greek-speaking parts of the Empire.
▶ Thracia sequitur .. in ~as L diuisa PLIN. *Nat.* 4.40; (Armenia Minor) diuiditur .. in praefecturas, quas ~as uocant 6.27.

**stratēgica** ~ōn *neut. pl.* [Gk στρατηγικός] The acts or sayings of a general.
▶ exempla potius ~on quam strategemata FRON. *Str.* 4.pr.

**stratēgus** ~ī *m.* [Gk στρατηγός] A general, commander.
▶ nec .. quisquamst tam opulentus, qui mi opsistat in uia, nec ~us nec tyrannus PL. *Cur.* 285; (*humorously*) ~um te facio huic conuiuio *St.* 702.

**strātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STERNŌ + -TIŌ] The spreading of carpets and other coverings in preparation for a ceremonial banquet; (concr.) the coverings used on such occasions.
▶ VOLO .. COMPARARI .. CANDELABRA .. ARBITRIO .. AVGVSTALIVM QVO FACILIVS ~ONIBVS PVBLICIS OBIRE POSSINT *CIL* 10.114.17;—PONERE DEBEBVNT VINI BONI AMPHORAS SINGVLAS .. ET SARDAS NVMERO QVATTVOR, ~ONEM, CALDAM CVM MINISTERIO 14.2112.2.16.

**stratiōtēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk στρατιώτης] A water plant, prob. *Pistia stratiotes*.
▶ celebratur .. et a Graecis ~es sed ea in Aegypto tantum et inundatione Nili nascitur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.169.

**stratiōticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk στρατιωτικός]
1 Of or proper to a soldier, soldierly; (of persons) having the status or bearing of a soldier.
▶ muliebres mores discendi, obliuiscendi ~i! PL. *Mil.* 1359;—hunc ~um nuntium aduenientem probe percutiam *Ps.* 603; ~us homo 918.
2 *~um collyrium*, A kind of eye ointment; also *~um* alone.
▶ ~um collyrium ad caliginem et aspritudinem LARG. 33;—M VLPI HERACLETIS ~VM *CIL* 13.10021(199).

**stratiōtis** ~idis *f.* (or ? ~ides *neut.*) [Gk στρατιῶτις] An eye ointment,? = *stratioticum collyrium*.
▶ ANDRONI ~IDES AD C(ALIGINEM) *CIL* 13.10021(10).

**Stratonīcēum** ~ī *neut.* The temple of Aphrodite Stratonicis.
► Smyrnae ~um Vitr. 5.9.1.

**Stratonīcis** ~idis *f.* A cult title of Aphrodite at Smyrna.
► Tac. *Ann.* 3.63.

**strātor** ~ōris *m.* [sternō + -tor] A domestic servant performing the duties of groom or the like; a personal aide or equerry, whether in the army strictly defined or the civil service.
► asiniae agrippin(ae) .. ~ori *CIL* 6.9901 (ad 38);—adiutores corniculariorum, et ~ores Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); nemo proconsulum ~ores suos habere potest Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.4.1; caesern(ius) pavlin(v)s ~or co(n)s(ularis) *CIL* 3.3654; (ge)minio marciano .. (d)vrmivs felix primi(pi)laris .. ~or in arabia maioris (te)mporis legationis eivs 8.7050; 10.7580.

**strātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of sternō]
**1** A piece of bedding, coverlet, etc.
► lecti mollia ~a Lucr. 4.849; ~is concha Sidonide tinctis Ov. *Met.* 10.267; (harundinis paniculae coma) pro pluma ~a .. replet Plin. *Nat.* 16.158.
**b** a bed or couch; (also pl. in same sense).
► cum .. in acta .. ~um .. haberet tale, ut terra tecta esset stramentis Nep. *Ag.* 8.2; haud segnis ~o surgit Palinurus Verg. *A.* 3.513; Liv. 21.4.7; totus (dies) inter ~um lectionemque diuisus est Sen. *Ep.* 83.3; Suet. *Dom.* 16.1; (*transf.*) (oua pauonum) nisi molli ~o excepta franguntur Plin. *Nat.* 10.161;—corripio e ~is corpus Verg. *A.* 3.176; quod tam mihi dura uidentur ~a Ov. *Am.* 1.2.2; *Met.* 5.34; Luc. 1.239; Stat. *Theb.* 5.248; fessa iacet ~is *Silv.* 1.2.59.
**2** A saddlecloth, horse blanket.
► mulis ~a detrahi iubet Liv. 7.14.7; equum empturus non ipsum inspicit, sed ~um eius ac frenos Sen. *Ep.* 47.16; 80.9; Plin. *Nat.* 7.202; (*pl. in sim. sense*) ~is insignia pictis terga premebat equi Ov. *Met.* 8.33;—(*prov.*) qui asinum non potest ~um caedit (*i.e. people always look for a scapegoat*) Petr. 45.8.
**3** A level floor, platform.
► fastigii .. altitudo ab ~o ad summum cubita xvi Vitr. 10.13.6.
**4** ~*a uiarum*, Paved streets.
► ~a .. uulgi pedibus detrita uiarum saxea conspicimus Lucr. 1.315; 4.415; Verg. *A.* 1.422.

**strātūra** ~ae *f.* [sternō + -ūra]
**1** The work of paving (roads).
► collegio quaestorum pro ~a uiarum gladiatorium munus iniunxit Suet. *Cl.* 24.2.
**2** (concr.) A pavement; a piece of flooring.
► (c)olvmn(as) iiii cvm svperfic(io) (e)t ~a .. dedit *CIL* 5.3408; 6.9422;—~am loci alicuius ex tabulis factis, quae aestate tollerentur et hieme ponerentur Javol. *dig.* 50.16.242.4.

**strātus** ~ūs *m.* [sternō + -tvs[2]]
**1** The act of spreading or strewing.
► alii stramentum ab stando .. dictum putant .. alii ab ~u Var. *R.* 1.50.3.
**2** (concr.) Coverings for beds or couches.
► quando ~us auro .. adornatur Fav. *orat.* 1(Gel.15.8.2); in '~u' omne uestimentum contineri quod iniciatur Labeo ait Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.45;—(*pred. dat.*) ~vi ibi sit qvod sternatvr .. et ii lodices et cervicalia dvo *CIL* 13.5708.1.5.

**strebula** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also **stribula.** [cf. perh. Gk στρεβλός] The thigh-meat of an ox; haunch.
► α ~a Vmbrico nomine Plautus appellat coxendixes hostiarum Fest. p.313M. β dis ~a aut de lumbo opscena uiscera Pl. fr.50; Var. *L.* 7.67.

**strēna** ~ae *f.* Also **strēnua.** [app. Sabine]
**1** An auspicious sign.
► mustela murem apstulit praeter pedes; quom ~a opscaeuauit, spectatum hoc mihist Pl. *St.* 461; bona scaeua ~aque obuiam occessit mihi 672.
**2** A lucky gift sent at the New Year (orig. taking the form of sacred twigs, see Symmachus, *Relationes* 15).
► ~am uocamus, quae datur die religioso ominis boni gratia Fest. p.313M; in lacum Curti quotannis .. pro salute eius stipem iaciebant, item Kal. Ian. ~am in Capitolio Suet. *Aug.* 57.1; ~arum commercium ne ultra Kal. Ian. exerceretur *Tib.* 34.2; *Cal.* 42; (*iron.*) *CIL* 15.6265. β pr(idie) non ian ~vas dividerent *CIL* 6.10234.13; 6.33885.

**Strēnia** ~ae *f.* A goddess (perh. orig. of health and physical vigour, *strenuitas*) from whose grove lucky twigs were sent at the New Year (see strēna).
► hinc oritur caput sacrae uiae ab ~ae sacello quae pertinet in arcem Var. *L.* 5.47; Fest. p.293M.

**strēnua** see strēna.

**strēnuē** *adv.* [strēnvvs + -ē]
**1** With energy or vigour, forcefully.
► iam hercle ego illunc nominabo. — eugae ~! Pl. *Mos.* 587; is .. egit sane ~ et agit Cic. *Att.* 16.11.6; quod is ~ quidem, sed sine euentu conatus est Fron. *Str.* 2.5.30; Tac. *Ag.* 7.5; qui puteum ~ foderant Gel. 5.6.26.
**b** with spirit or enterprise, dashingly.
► ne attigas puerum istac caussa, quando fecit ~ Pl. *Bac.* 445; Cato *orat.* 37; quo plura bene atque ~ fecisset Sal. *Jug.* 22.3; ~ ac ferociter facta in bello Liv. 3.47.2; ubi quid fortiter ac ~ agendum esset 21.4.4; 30.14.8; quae ~ in proeliis fecisset Tac. *Ann.* 1.44.
**2** With alacrity, promptly, briskly, quickly.
► id tibi iam huc adferam. — adfer ~ Pl. *Men.* 1037; ~ curre in Piraeum *Trin.* 1102; si non ~ fatetur ubi sit aurum fr.41; abi prae ~ ac fores aperi Ter. *Ad.* 167; ~ sussilimus Var. *Men.* 521; Cic. *Fam.* 14.5.1; domus .. aedificatur ~ *Q.fr.* 2.4.2; fama .. ~ tota urbe discurrit Curt. 4.1.24.

**strēnuitās** ~ātis *f.* [strēnvvs + -tās] Strenuous behaviour, activity.
► Var. *L.* 8.15; ~as antiqua manet Ov. *Met.* 9.320.

?**strēnuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [strēnvvs + -ōsvs] Active, spirited.
► ~(os) praeterire more fit Pl. *Trin.* 1036.

**strēnuus,** ~os ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Gk στρηνής, στρηνύζω, Eng. *stern*]
**1** (of persons) Active, vigorous, keen, energetic.
► multi alii e Troia ~i uiri Naev. *poet.* 5.2; ~iori deterior si praedicat suas pugnas Pl. *Epid.* 446; populo ~i (uiri), mi inprobi usui sunt *Ps.* 1129; Ter. *Ph.* 476; ex agricolis et uiri fortissimi et milites ~issimi gignuntur Cato *Agr.* pr.4; noli .. me tam ~um putare ut ad Nonas recurram Hirt. *Att.* 15.6.2; ~issumus quisque .. occiderat in proelio Sal. *Cat.* 61.7; exercitus .. magis ~os quam felix *Jug.* 85.46; libertas iuxta .. ~is atque ignauis optabilis est *Rep.* 2.11.4; quod si animo ~o fecissent Nep. *Dat.* 6.4; maxime ~um pecus est capella praecedens Col. 7.6.9; dum ~is adsunt aut dubitantibus subueniunt Tac. *Ann.* 6.35; ~um negotiatorem Apul. *Met.* 9.6; (*cf.*) eadem est .. paupertas .. in Phocione benigna, in Epaminonda ~a *Apol.* 18;—(*w. advl. force*) nunc i, rem ~us auge Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.71; (*poet., of a ship*) transeat instabilis ~a Cyaneas Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.34;—(*w. defining abl.*) gente lingua magis ~a quam factis Liv. 8.22.8; faciendis ~a iussis Ov. *Met.* 9.307; manu ~us .. pacis artium .. rudis Curt. 6.11.1; Gel. 4.8.2;—(*w. loc.*) ~us militiae Tac. *Hist.* 3.43;—(*w.* ad) ad tristem partem ~a est suspicio Pub. *Sent.* A.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) neque fidei constans neque ~us in perfidia Tac. *Hist.* 3.57.
**b** (coupled w. *fortis*; also, w. *bonus*).
► Q. Fufius, uir fortis ac ~us Cic. *Phil.* 8.11; si aditus ad honores uiris ~is et fortibus datur Liv. 4.5.5; 23.15.10; 28.40.4; (*cf.*) ut cognosceret te si minus fortem, at tamen ~um Cic. *Phil.* 2.78;—maiores seorsum .. pretium parauere bonis atque ~is Cato *orat.* 21; bonum et ~um adulescentem Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.4; Sal. *Rep.* 1.1.6.
**c** (of actions, demeanour, etc.).
► facinus facere ~om Pl. *Cist.* 231; adulescentem .. ~a facie, rubicundum, fortem *Rud.* 314; operam rei p. fortem atque ~am perhibuit Cato *hist.* 83; dum (me) ~a sustinet aetas Ov. *Am.* 1.15.3; esse .. chirurgus debet .. manu ~a Cels. 7.pr.4; ~issimi uigoris tui Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N).
**2** (in a pejorative sense) Restless, turbulent.
► multi in utroque exercitu sicut modesti quietique ita mali et ~i Tac. *Hist.* 1.52.
**3** (transf., of poisons, remedies, etc.) Quick to take effect, swift.
► ~um remedium Curt. 3.6.2; ~a toxica Col. 10.18; (*cf.*) causa tam ~ae mortis Curt. 9.8.20.

**strepitō** ~āre *intr.* [strepō + -itō] To make a loud, harsh, etc., noise; (of places) to be filled with such noise.
► ~ans rauco murmure riuus aquae *Copa* 12; (corui) inter se in foliis ~ant Verg. *G.* 1.413; utinam ~antibus aduolet alis .. Amor Tib. 2.2.17; arma .. ~antia 2.5.73; Sil. 9.280;—pulsis ~ant incudibus urbes V. Fl. 4.288.

**strepitus** ~ūs *m.* [strepō + -tvs[2]] Forms: ~*i* (gen. sg.) Enn. *scen.* 157.
**1** Any sound not having reference to meaning expressiveness, or the like, a noise.
► ubi parturit, deos inuocat, ~us, crepitus, sonitus, tonitrus Pl. *Am.* 1062; quaeretur .. num qui ~us clamor crepitus exauditur *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; exauditus in agro .. suburbano est ~us quidam reconditus et horribilis fremitus armorum Cic. *Har.* 20; ~u rotarum Caes. *Gal.* 4.33.1; omni ~u pauescere Sal. *Jug.* 72.2; Verg. *A.* 6.559; ne .. ianua frangatur, latret canis, undique magno pulsa domus ~u resonet Hor. *S.* 1.2.129; imber .. ~um molientium portam exaudiri prohibuit Liv. 24.46.5; Ov. *Tr.* 2.35; manibus inter se usque ad articulorum ~um constrictis Petr. 17.3; ~us telorum Tac. *Hist.* 1.85; ne ~um quidem et clamorem tot milium .. perlaturos *Ann.* 14.35; qui gaudet acerbo plagarum ~u Juv. 14.19; Vergilius .. dum in ~u sonituque uerborum conquirendo laborat Gel. 17.10.12;—(*pl.*) nec uanos horret ~us Verg. *G.* 3.79; procul .. cognoscit ~us me ueniente pedum Tib. 1.6.62; nullos ~us facientibus alis Ov. *Met.* 11.650; exaudiebant .. ~us habenarum quibus equi .. uerberabantur Curt. 4.15.33; Stat. *Theb.* 4.792.
**b** (of the sound made by musical instruments).
► testudinis aureae dulcem quae ~um, Pieri, temperas Hor. *Carm.* 4.3.18; ad ~um citharae cessatum ducere curam *Ep.* 1.2.31; meretrix tibicina, cuius ad ~um salias terrae grauis 1.14.26; tympanorum .. ~us Curt. 8.11.21; marem ~um fidis .. Latinae Pers. 6.4.
**2** Noisy talking, clamour, uproar.
► odio et ~u senatus coactus est aliquando perorare Cic. *Att.* 4.2.4; tanto cum ~u ludi spectantur Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.203; si leniter ducta res sine populari ~u ad consules redisset Liv. 3.41.6; ad quarum (*sc.* contionum) primum ~um, uelut signo accepto, arma cepere Aequi 3.66.3; uix prae ~u audita lex est 10.13.9; 22.5.3; numquid nos .. ullo ~u fora uestra mouemus? Juv. 2.52; cur uestra oratio rebus flaccet, ~u uiget? Apul. *Apol.* 25; (*transf.*) rerum tumore et sententiarum uanissimo ~u Petr. 1.2.
**3** Din, turmoil (of business, etc.).
► a forensi ~u remotissimus Cic. *Orat.* 32; *Arch.* 12; heri nescio quid in ~u uideor exaudisse cum diceres te in Tusculanum uenturum *Att.* 13.48.1; fumum et opes ~umque Romae Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.12; ut inter ~um tot bellorum conticescerent actiones tribuniciae Liv. 4.1.5; cum transierint mei nullo cum ~u dies Sen. *Thy.* 399; (carmina) non in ~u .. componuntur Tac. *Dial.* 12.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.24. (2.8.8); (*cf.*) omnis .. inpatientissimae sollicitudinis (*sc. of a mother for her child*) ~us consilescit Gel. 12.1.22.

**strepō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [onomat.]
**1** To make a loud noise (of any sort).
► scuta .. ex coriis .. offensa quo leuius ~erent Sal. *Jug.* 94.1; ~it adsiduo .. tinnitu galea Verg. *A.* 9.808; nec fluuii ~unt hiberna niue turgidi Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.3; cum iam uicinis ~erent incendia tectis *Aetna* 627; cuius ictu regius cardo ~it? Sen. *Med.* 177; (apes) in aluo ~unt minus Plin. *Nat.* 11.26; late .. ~uere tonitrua Sil. 15.145;—(*of loud or harsh-sounding musical instruments*) rauco ~uerunt cornua cantu Verg. *A.* 8.2; iam litui ~unt Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.18; Sen. *Thy.* 575; symphonia ~ente Petr. 33.4; Stat. *Theb.* 4.95;—(*of raucous birds*) (uideor) argutos inter ~ere anser olores Verg. *Ecl.* 9.36; ~entium sine modo graculorum Gel. 1.15.11;—(*referring derogatorily to a human voice*) Macerio qua uiolentia in absentiam Metelli ~it! Sen. *Con.* 10.1.8; intra Albanam arcem sententia Messalini ~ebat Tac. *Ag.* 45.1;—(*w. sound as subj.*) aliquot diebus murmure intus ~ente Plin. *Nat.* 11.54.
**2** To shout confusedly, clamour.
► ubi paulo ante ~ebant excitantes uocantesque ad arma Liv. 27.15.17; cingebatur .. milite domus, ~ebant etiam in uestibulo Tac. *Ann.* 2.31; auditores .. nec ~ere nec uociferari facit (*sc.* Homer) Gel. 5.1.6; (*cf.*) haec cum sub ipso uallo portisque ~erent Liv. 2.45.5; Scythici .. equitatus equorum gloria ~unt (*i.e. are full of boastful stories about them*) Plin. *Nat.* 8.156.
**b** to raise a clamour of protest.
► inter se ~ere aperteque artem obterere extispicum *Inc. trag.* 88; stupor eos atque torpedo inuasit, ~unt obtrectant Sal. *Rep.* 2.8.7; in circum .. effusi seditiosis uocibus ~ere Tac. *Hist.* 1.72.
**3** (of places, etc., usu. w. abl.) To be filled with noise, resound.
► ~it omnis murmure campus Verg. *A.* 6.709; ludos litterarum ~ere discentium uocibus Liv. 6.25.9; ~unt aures clamoribus plorantium sociorum 22.14.8; 26.51.7; uxorum maritorumque noctes ~unt litibus Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.1; Stat. *Theb.* 1.516; omne conuiuium obscaenis cantibus ~it Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.8; nauium militum armorum paratu ~ere prouinciae Tac. *Hist.* 2.84; *Ann.* 6.17;—(*w.* ad) ut ~it assidue ad Phrygiam Nilotica loton Memphis Sil. 11.430.
**4** (tr., app.) To fill with noise.
► lucum, qui Capitolium montem ~it Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.50(48N).

**strepsicerōs** ~ōtis *m.* [Gk] A species of African antelope with twisted horns, the addax.
► pygargi et ~otes Plin. *Nat.* 8.214; ~oti quem addacem Africa appellat 11.124.

**streptis** ~idis *f.* [Gk, cf. στρέφω] A kind of grape.
► mirum ibi cum sole circumagi uuam quae ob id ~is uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 14.39.

**strettillō** ~āre *intr.* [strittō; for term. cf. sorbillō] (app.) To totter.
► strittabillas a ~ando; strittare ab eo qui sistit aegre Var. *L.* 7.65.

**stria** ~ae *f.* [perh. < **strig-ia* (see stringō)] A groove, channel, furrow; spec., a flute on a column; also, a fold of drapery, pleat.
► qua aratrum uomere lacunam ~am fecit, sulcus uocatur Var. *R.* 1.29.3; noscuntur uenena (boletorum) .. liuido intus colore, rimosa ~a Plin. *Nat.* 22.92;—columnarum ~ae faciendae sunt xxiiii Vitr. 3.5.14; trunco .. toto ~as uti stolarum rugas matronali more demiserunt 4.1.7; 4.3.9; circa striglium caua et angulos ~arum 4.4.3;—cetera decoris ~is dependent Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**striātūra** ~ae *f.* [striō + -ūra] The fluting (of a column).
► ita dorica columna sui generis ~ae habebit perfectionem Vitr. 4.3.9.

**striātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [stria + -ātvs[1]; later prob. felt as pple. of striō] Furrowed, grooved, fluted.
► plagusias ~as Pl. *Rud.* 298; molon scapo est ~o Plin. *Nat.* 26.33; aloe .. ex obliquo ~a 27.14; chemae ~ae, chemae leues 32.147; adulescens .. senili tristitie ~am gerens frontem Apul. *Met.* 10.3; conchulam ~am testam habentem *Apol.* 35.

**stribilīgō,** **stribl-** ~inis *f.* [*strib(i)l-* (cf. Gk στρεβλός, στροβιλός) + -īgō[2]] An incorrectness of language, solecism.
► Aur. Op. *gram.* 17; 'soloecismus' .. uetustioribus Latinis '~o' dicebatur a .. prauitate tortuosae orationis tamquam 'strobiligo' quaedam Gel. 5.20.1.

**stribula** see STREBVLA.

**strictē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [STRICTVS + -Ē]
**1** Tightly.
▸ fasceis uentrem ~issime circumligare GEL. 16.3.4.
**2** (transf.)
**a** Concisely, tersely.
▸ uim ~e .. dicendi QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.18.
**b** with rigorous exactitude, strictly.
▸ si quid ~ius interpretetur PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.2.
**c** (perh.) in straitened circumstances.
▸ QVID TIBI NVNC PRODEST ~E VIXISSE ⟨TO⟩T ANNIS *CIL* 6.30112.

**strictim** *adv.* [as STRICTĒ + -IM]
**1** Close to the body or skin, closely, tightly, etc.; compactly.
▸ utrum ~ne attonsurum dicam esse an per pectinem nescio PL. *Capt.* 268; cinctum pectoralem adusque uestigia ~ iniecti APUL. *Met.* 11.10; cithara balteo caelato apta ~ sustinetur *Fl.* 15;—donec .. liquida fimo ~ egesta faciem atque oculos eius confoedassem *Met.* 7.28.
**2** (w. ref. to writing, reading, etc.) Cursorily, summarily, superficially; (also, in other contexts) slightly.
▸ haec nunc ~ dicta apertiora fient infra VAR. *L.* 9.39; uideamus nunc ~ .. quae post mortem Sex. Rosci abs te .. facta sunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 95; quem (librum) tu Corcyrae .. ~ attigisti *Att.* 2.1.1; *N.D.* 3.19; ut eos .. qui .. dolore suo pro publica lege usi sunt, ~ percurram V. MAX. 6.1.13; ratione admodum necessariis locis ~que reddita PLIN. *Nat.* 2.55; SUET. *Tib.* 73.1; hunc .. locum .. ~ atque cursim transgressus est GEL. 1.3.12;—cum breuiter et ~ colore atque uultu motus est 19.1.20.

**strictĭuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STRINGŌ + -ĪVVS] (of fruit) Picked (and not fallen).
▸ oleae caducae mo(dii) L, ~ae mo(dii) X CATO *Agr.* 146.1.

**strictor** ~ōris *m.* [STRINGŌ + -TOR] A (fruit-)picker.
▸ legulos, quot opus erunt, praebeto et ~ores CATO *Agr.* 144.3.

**strictūra** ~ae *f.* [STRINGŌ + -VRA] A hardened mass of iron.
▸ crebrae ut scintillae, in ~is quod genus olim, feruenti ferro LUCIL. 144; ualidi .. incudibus ictus auditi referunt gemitus, striduntque cauernis ~ae Chalybum VERG. *A.* 8.421; ~ae uocantur hae omnes (differentiae ferri), quod non in aliis metallis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.143.

**strictus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of STRINGŌ] In senses of vb., esp.
**1** Compact, well-knit; closely packed, dense.
▸ omentum, ex inferiore parte leue et ~um, ex superiore mollius CELS. 4.1.10; duriora genti corpora, ~i artus TAC. *Ger.* 30.2;—emplastri spissitudinem ~i LARG. 45.
**2** (of writers or their works) Concise, terse, laconic.
▸ Philippo epistulam ~am et liberam scripsit SEN. *Ben.* 4.37.3; plenior Aeschines et .. grandiori similis, quo minus ~us est QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.77; orationibus .. eius, qui est ~ior multo, Demosthenis 12.10.52.
**3** (of a judge, judgement) Rigorous, strict.
▸ qui .. ~ae pondera mentis prudentes habuere uiri MAN. 1.771; iudicium .. fuit ~ius; non placebat illi orationem inflectere SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.23; iudicem ~um innocentiae 2.1.23.
**b** ~o *iure* (and sim.), by strict letter of the law.
▸ JAVOL. *dig.* 40.7.28; cum .. ~a iuris ratione non posset liberari GAIUS *Inst.* 3.160; ~o iure .. manet obligatus PAUL. *dig.* 13.5.30.

**strīdō** ~ere, ~ī *intr.* Also **strīdeō** ~ēre. [onomat., cf. Gk τρίζω] NB: Ambiguous exx. have been listed under the form *strido*.
**1** To make a high-pitched, shrill, taut, etc., sound:
**a** (by the friction of hard surfaces) to creak, squeak, grate.
▸ quidnam .. hoc soniti est, quod ~unt foris? PAC. *trag.* 133; serrae ~entis acerbum horrorem LUCR. 2.410; aeratus ~ens in limine cardo *Ciris* 222; horrisono ~entes cardine sacrae panduntur portae VERG. *A.* 6.573; ~entia plaustra OV. *Tr.* 3.10.59; manus ~ente tardum machina ducens onus SEN. *Phoen.* 568; cetera .. dente deprehenduntur ~entia in frendendo PLIN. *Nat.* 34.112. β ubi is, qui mentis suae non est .. dentibus ~et (*i.e. grinds his teeth*) CELS. 2.6.5; ~et .. mucro mucrone corusco *Ilias* 296; JUV. 5.160.
**b** (by the passage of wind, air) to whistle, shriek, etc.
▸ ut mare sollicitum ~it refluentibus undis VERG. *G.* 4.262; ~unt siluae *A.* 2.418; ~ens .. rudentibus Eurus LUC. 9.113; ~entes .. aurae V. FL. 2.585; Noto ~ente STAT. *Ach.* 2.20; ~ebat deformis hiems JUV. 4.58;—(*of chest wounds, etc.*) infixum ~it sub pectore uulnus VERG. *A.* 4.689; adhuc ~entia prensant uolnera V. FL. 3.278; exili ~entem in pectore plagam .. siccabat STAT. *Theb.* 11.642.
**c** (by rapid movement, vibration, etc.) to whirr, whizz, hum.
▸ clipei resonunt et ferri ~it acumen ENN. *Ann.* 363; per caelum neruo ~ente sagitta .. diuerberat auras VERG. *A.* 5.502; it hasta Tago per tempus utrumque ~ens 9.419; ~entem fundam 9.586; magnum ~ens contorta phalarica uenit 9.705; aera carpebat .. ~entibus alis OV. *Met.* 4.616; tela uibrata ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.112; ~entia fundae saxa pluunt STAT. *Theb.* 8.416; SIL. 1.317. β ~et emissa impetu harundo SEN. *Her. F.* 993; deprensum est .. quam segnis scythicae ~eret harundinis aer LUC. 9.827.
**d** (by effervescence, the escape of steam and other sibilant effects) to hiss; (also applied to the sound of burning).
▸ ~entis dabitur patella cymae VOL. *poet.* 1; ut calidis candens ferrum e fornacibus .. ~it LUCR. 6.149; alii ~entia tingunt aera lacu VERG. *G.* 4.172; spumis ~entibus OV. *Am.* 3.5.13; pars inde cauis exultat aenis, pars ueribus ~unt *Met.* 6.646; ueru extis ~entibus plenum PETR. 95.8; coeunt ignes (*i.e. of the setting sun*) ~entibus undis LUC. 9.866; audiet Herculeo ~entem gurgite solem JUV. 14.280;—(*of snakes, etc.*) belua Lernae horrendum ~ens VERG. *A.* 6.288; LUC. 1.574; STAT. *Theb.* 1.599. β at illud (*sc.* ferrum) ~et et in tepida submersum sibilat unda OV. *Met.* 12.279; ~et in ueribus iecur SEN. *Thy.* 770; STAT. *Theb.* 6.210.—corpora, quorum fumabant ~entes capilli APUL. *Met.* 3.18. β ~ent oculis ardentibus ignes LUC. 6.179; JUV. 10.61.
**2** (of people and other creatures) To produce a high-pitched utterance.
▸ ~erat retracta rursus inferis ACC. *trag.* 57; quod horrenda ~ere nocte solent (striges) OV. *Fast.* 6.140; immane ~ens (*i.e. trumpeting*) agitur .. bellatrix .. belua SIL. 9.575; ~enti uocula pauida sic anus APUL. *Met.* 4.7; (*cf.*) liquefacta boum per uiscera toto ~ere apes VERG. *G.* 4.556; (*w. internal acc.*) inter haec instrumenta collocetur ira dirum quiddam atque horridum ~ens SEN. *Dial.* 5.3.6; (*applied derogatorily to certain orators*) omnes .. mugiunt uel ~unt potius FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.106(54N); (*of utterances*) insolitum clamorem et pectore ab alto ~entis gemitus .. miratus STAT. *Theb.* 1.432. β (*w. internal acc.*) quod ~ent ululantque ferae, quod sibilat anguis LUC. 6.690;—(*of ghosts*) nec .. auribus incertum feralis ~eat umbra 6.623; STAT. *Theb.* 9.299.
**b** (of musical instruments).
▸ horribili ~ebat tibia cantu CATUL. 64.264; ~enti miserum stipula disperdere carmen VERG. *Ecl.* 3.27.
**3** (w. abl., of places, etc.) To be filled with a shrill sound of any sort.
▸ ~unt .. hastilibus aurae VERG. *A.* 12.691; (*w. advl. acc.*) argutum .. tuo ~entia limina cornu STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.13.

**strīdor** ~ōris *m.* [STRĪDŌ + -OR] A high-pitched sound:
**a** (produced by the contact of hard surfaces) a squeak, creak, grating, etc.
▸ armamentum ~or PAC. *trag.* 335; ne ~orem quidem serrae (audiunt), tum cura acuitur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.116; insequitur clamorque uirum ~orque rudentum VERG. *A.* 1.87; quae (harena) in manu confricata fecerit ~orem VITR. 2.4.1; OV. *Met.* 11.495; dentium ~or CELS. 2.7.25; tracti subsellii ~or SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.107; laetus ~ore catenae JUV. 14.23; attritu dentium longo ~ore reddito APUL. *Met.* 10.28; (*pl.*) ianua nec uerso ~ores cardine reddit OV. *Met.* 11.608; SIL. 1.436.
**b** (produced by air in motion) a whistling.
▸ aquilonis ~or ACC. *trag.* 567; ~orem .. procellae PROP. 3.7.47; sonat Boreae ~ore December MART. 7.36.5; (*cf.*) uertex .. remeando distat a turbine et quo ~or a fragore PLIN. *Nat.* 2.134.
**c** (produced by rapid motion) a whizzing, whirring.
▸ ~ore fundarum *B. Afr.* 83.2; teli ~orem VERG. *A.* 11.863; OV. *Tr.* 1.1.75; tanto uolant pinnarum ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 11.104; STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.28.
**d** a sibilant noise, hiss.
▸ uulnere sanguis inustus terribilem ~ore sonum dedit OV. *Met.* 12.276; igneo ~ore PLIN. *Nat.* 33.81; STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.27; quarum (consonantium) tristior .. si binae collidantur, ~or est, ut 'ars studiorum' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.37; (*made by snakes*) furit ~oribus, intonat ore *Culex* 179; cum .. fero moui linguam ~ore bisulcam OV. *Met.* 9.65.
**e** the buzzing or whining (of insects).
▸ magnis .. acuunt ~oribus iras (apes) VERG. *A.* 12.590; audit in exesa ~orem examinis ulmo OV. *Fast.* 3.747; nocturno ~ore uocales (*sc. beetles*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.98; sonum .. edunt paruoli ~oris 17.221; (*cf.*) aurium .. ~ores (sanantur *sc.* porro) cum lacte mulieris 20.45.
**f** a shriek, squeal, etc. (uttered by people or animals); also the shrill sound (of a musical instrument).
▸ tenet infernas magico ~ore cateruas TIB. 1.2.47; peragunt .. leues ~ore querellas (*sc. bats*) OV. *Met.* 4.413; anseres .. me .. rabioso ~ore circumsistunt PETR. 136.4; minimo suis ~ore terrentur (*sc.* elephanti) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.27; ~or ibi et gemitus poenarum STAT. *Theb.* 2.51; APUL. *Met.* 3.21; (*cf.*) ut ueri ac fortis tribuni plebis ~orem unum perferre non possit CIC. *Agr.* 2.70; (*poet.*) hinc apicem rapax fortuna cum ~ore acuto sustulit HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.15;—(*applied to the trumpeting of elephants*) ut iumenta bestiarum odorem, ~orem, speciem .. non reformidarent *B. Afr.* 72.4; elephanti .. qui .. deiectis rectoribus cum horrendo ~ore pauorem ingentem .. incutiebant LIV. 44.5.2; CURT. 8.14.23; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.8);—(*of the noise of crickets*) alia murmura edere, ut apes, alia contractum ~orem ut cicadas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.266;—iam tacet ~or litui strepentis SEN. *Thy.* 575; LUC. 1.237.

**strīdulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STRĪDŌ + -VLVS] That makes a high-pitched or shrill sound.
▸ sonitum dat ~a cornus VERG. *A.* 12.267; fax .. lacrimoso ~a fumo OV. *Met.* 10.6; ~a .. plaustra *Tr.* 3.12.30; ~us aer elisus lituis LUC. 7.475; hastam .. liquido quae ~a caelo fugit STAT. *Theb.* 4.7; ~a .. effundit uastos balista molares SIL. 1.334; ~a .. monstri (*i.e. elephant*) manus abstulit acri implicitum nexu 9.627; ~a .. limina, .. cardinei tumultus SEPT. *poet.* 23.3;—(*of sounds*) alipilum cogita tenuem et ~am uocem .. exprimentem SEN. *Ep.* 56.2; lituus .. adunco ~os cantus elisit aere *Oed.* 734; illis e faucibus angues ~a fuderunt uibratis sibila linguis LUC. 9.631; cicadae, ~a cum rabido faciunt conuicia soli *Laus Pis.* 80.

**striga**[1] ~ae *f.* [cf. STRINGŌ, STRIA]
**1** A row or strip of anything; (agr.) a windrow.
▸ ~ae appellantur ordines rerum inter se continuate conlocatarum PAUL. *Fest.* p.315M;—(faenum) utrimque siccatum coartabimus in ~am COL. 2.18.2.
**2 a** (surv.) A strip of ground longer than broad (from the point of observation, opp. SCAMNVM).
▸ quidquid .. in longitudinem est delimitatum, per ~as appellatur FRON. *agrim.* p.1; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.169; intra has ~as et scamna omnem agrum separabimus p.171.
**b** (mil., app.) a side-avenue in a camp.
▸ *P. Gen.* 1.V.6 (*CPL* 106).

**striga**[2] ~ae *f.* [formed from acc. sg. of Gk στρίξ; cf. STRIX[1]] An evil spirit supposed to howl in the night, vampire.
▸ PETR. 63.4; puerum ~ae inuolauerant et supposuerant stramenticium uauatonem 63.8.

**Strigānus** ~ī *m.* A title of Jupiter at Misenum.
▸ *CIL* 10.3337.

**strigilēcula** ~ae *f.* [STRIGILIS + -CVLA] (Dim. of STRIGILIS 1.).
▸ ~am, recta fastigatione cymulae, flexa tubulatione ligulae APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**strigilis** ~is *f.* [prob. related to STRINGŌ but suffix obscure] FORMS: acc. ~*im* PL. *St.* 230, LUCIL. 1283; abl. ~*i* HOR. *S.* 2.7.110, PLIN. *Nat.* 25.164, 29.135; contr. *strigl-* VITR. 4.4.3, CELS. 6.7.1.C, JUV. 3.263.
**1** An instrument with a curved and channelled blade for scraping oil, sweat, dirt, etc., from the skin, a strigil.
▸ ampullam, ~em, scaphium .. habeat (parasitus) PL. *Per.* 124; CIC. *Fin.* 4.30; sub noctem qui puer uuam furtiua mutat ~i HOR. *S.* 2.7.110; SEN. *Ep.* 95.47; uideo Gitona cum linteis et ~ibus PETR. 91.1; i puer et ~es Crispini ad balnea defer PERS. 5.126; praestant (spongeae) et ~ium uicem PLIN. *Nat.* 31.131; MART. 14.51; callis .. ex .. uehementi ~is usu plurifariam concretis SUET. *Aug.* 80; APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*as used for animals*) papulae .. usque eo ~e raduntur, quoad eliciatur sanguis COL. 6.31.2.
**2** (med.) A channelled instrument for administering ear drops.
▸ in aurem .. infundere aliquod medicamentum oportet, quod .. commodissime .. per ~em instillatur CELS. 6.7.1.C; omnis (sucus) .. ~i calefactus infunditur PLIN. *Nat.* 25.164; 29.135; LARG. 39.
**3** (archit.) A fluting.
▸ circa ~ium caua et angulos striarum VITR. 4.4.3.

?**strigiō** ~ōnis *m.* [unkn.] (acc. gloss) A person who acts in a mime.
▸ *Inc. mim.* 21.

**strigmentum** ~ī *neut.* [*strig-* (STRINGŌ) + -MENTVM]
**1** (pl. or collect. sg.) Scrapings of any kind; (esp. of the dirt and grease removed by the strigil).
▸ anguillae atterunt se scopulis; ea ~a uiuescunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.160; ignes sacros (refrigerat colocynthis) uel iisdem ~is (*i.e. shreds of the bark*) inpositis uel seminibus 20.17;—seruo ~a gymnasii colligenti V. MAX. 9.14.ext.2; quae .. coguntur donec ~i crassitudo sit CELS. 5.22.4; 6.6.39.C; magistratus honoris eius (*i.e. gymnasiarchs*) octogenis sestertiis ~a olei uendidisse PLIN. *Nat.* 15.19; 28.50.
**2** (med., pl. or collect. sg.) Impurities in the faeces, 'shreds'.
▸ aluus .. pestifera est, quae ~um .. repraesentat CELS. 2.6.12; si sanguis et ~a descendunt 2.8.13.

**strigō** ~āre *intr.* [dub.; perh. cf. Lith. *strigsoti* 'stand still', Norwegian *strika* 'check'] (of draught animals) To come to a standstill, stop, halt.
▸ laeua siue dextera ~are mula .. coeperat VERG. *Cat.* 10.19; ubi sit ~andum (*cj.*) aut ultro currendum scio PHAED. 3.6.9; in arando uersum peragi (oportet) nec ~are in actu spiritus (*sc.* boues) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.177;—(*in fig. phr.*) ad honesta nitentes, quanto magis incubuerint minusque sibi .. ~are permiserint, admirabor SEN. *Ep.* 31.4.

?**strigor** ~ōris *m.* [perh. related to STRIGA[1]] (Word of dub. sense and form: see quots.).
▸ ~ores in Ne⟨lei carmine pro st⟩rigosis positum .. ('strig⟩ores (strigones *cj.*) exerciti' FEST. p.314M; ~ores id est densarum uirium homines PAUL. *Fest.* p.315M; (*applied to a pirate ship*) lembum conspicor longum, ~orem maleficum exornarier PL. *Bac.* 280.

**strigōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [STRIGA[1] + -ŌSVS] (usu. of animals) Shrivelled, lean, scraggy.
▸ sodalem .. ~iorem MAEC. *poet.* 3.(2); scuta uetera hostium notauit .. et ~iores equos LIV. 27.47.1; ~um .. patris praefert habitum (quod progenerat onager) COL. 6.37.4; ut (capella) et largi sit uberis et non ~issimi corporis

7.6.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.174; (glans) iligna (facit) suem angustam .. ~am 16.25; FRON. *Str.* 1.2.9; (*fig., of a jejune orator*) quamquam in Lysia sunt saepe etiam lacerti .. uerum est certe genere toto ~ior CIC. *Brut.* 64.

**stringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [cf. perh. Gk στρογγύλος, OHG *stricchan*, AS *streng*; a separate origin for the later senses connected with OHG *strīhhan*, AS *strīcan* has been suggested, cf. STRIGA[1], STRIGILIS]

**1** To bind fast, secure, confine; (w. dat.) to fasten (to).
▸ uinculorum id est .. pulcherrimum, quod ex se atque de is, quae ~ngit, quam maxime unum efficit CIC. *Tim.* 13; ~cta (*i.e. furled*) .. deducunt carbasa nautae LUC. 2.697; ~ngit uitta comas 5.143; ~ngens uterum membrana 9.773; ~ctis faucibus rapiendus ad supplicium QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.265,l.17); caput ~ngebat diadema candida APUL. *Met.* 10.30; (*poet.*) circulus, austrinas qui ~ngit et obsidet Arctos MAN. 1.590;—(*of ice, frost, etc.*) ~cta matutino frigore .. uolnera LIV. 22.51.6; iam pectora pigro ~cta gelu LUC. 4.653; V. FL. 1.513; mare Bosporicum .. gelu ~ngi et consistere GEL. 17.8.16;—(*of an astringent*) ~ngentia mala palatum? PETR. fr.33.5; ~ngit .. dentes alumen LARG. 57;—magnae sunt .. umbrarum catenae et quamquam uolatilem .. imaginem morti ~ngunt atque alligant tamquam reum corpus animam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.8;—(*transf.*) breui tempore in nominis sui potentiam omnes reliquos ~ngit adfectus (potioodii) 14.11.

**b** to case-harden (iron).
▸ ferri ~ngere (*cj.*) duritiem CATUL. 66.50; ~ngere uenas feruentis massae crudo de puluere PERS. 2.66; (*perh .. unless* strictura *is fancifully connected with* sense 4 *for etym. purposes*) stricturae uocantur hae omnes (differentiae ferri) .. ~ngenda acie uocabulo inposito PLIN. *Nat.* 34.143.

**c** to string (a bow).
▸ ~cto stat proximus armiger arcu V. FL. 5.579.

**2** To draw tight, tighten (a knot, bond, etc.).
▸ tamquam laxaret elatum pedem ab ~cto nodo LIV. 24.7.5; deriguit (manus) .. tenens ~ctis inmortua neruis LUC. 3.613; it praeceps sonipes ~ctae contemptor habenae STAT. *Theb.* 11.513; incidam quoscunque ~nxeris nexus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 11.9; ueste .. non fluitante .. sed ~cta et singulos artus exprimente TAC. *Ger.* 17.1; quercus .. in duas diducta partis .. ~cta denuo et cohaesa GEL. 15.16.4; (*in fig. phr.*) pressis ~ngam reuocatam ab origine famam narrandi metis SIL. 8.48.

**3** To strip off, pluck, (leaves, fruit, etc.).
▸ olea ubi nigra erit, ~ngito CATO *Agr.* 65.1; oleam ne ~ngito neue uerberato iniussu domini 144.1; VAR. *R.* 1.55.1; ut foliis ex arboribus ~ctis .. equos alerent CAES. *Civ.* 3.58.3; quernas glandes tum ~ngere tempus et lauri bacas VERG. *G.* 1.305; cum .. agricola .. fragili iam ~ngeret hordea culmo 1.317; tum ~nge comas, tum bracchia tonde 2.368; HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.28; LIV. 23.30.4; folia pertundit ac ~ingit (uis fulminis) SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.2; radius melius ad escam quam in liquorem ~ngitur COL. 5.8.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.266; (*fig.*) aui cur .. praeclaram ingrata ~ngat malus ingluuie rem HOR. *S.* 1.2.8.

**b** to strip (of fruit; also, of foliage, etc.).
▸ ~ngere arbores COL. 6.3.7;—siluis aptare trabes et ~ngere remos VERG. *A.* 1.552; SIL. 6.352.

**4** To bare, unsheathe (a weapon, usu. sword or knife).
▸ celeriter .. gladios ~nxerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.93.1; alii ~ctis mucronibus imas obsedere fores VERG. *A.* 2.449; 12.278; cultrum ~ngit LIV. 7.5.5; ~cto super capita consultantium gladio 22.53.9; OV. *Fast.* 1.321; VELL. 2.125.2; ~nxerat .. acinacem CURT. 7.4.19; quid inutile ferrum ~ngimus in Thebas? STAT. *Theb.* 8.141; ensis .. uagina quiescit ~ngere ni iubeant amici *Silv.* 4.5.51; TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; (*poet.*) suo gladium cum traderet Arria Paeto, quem de uisceribus ~nxerat ipsa suis MART. 1.13.2;—(*axes*) ~ctas in triclinio secures SEN. *Con.* 9.2.5; LUC. 5.12; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.21. (2.5.4);—(*facet.*) intacto .. omnes et ~cto pane iacetis JUV. 5.169;—(*transf.*) ~ctas in mea fata manus OV. *Am.* 1.6.14; *Tr.* 5.2.30; non ~ngere dentes ulla (serpens) potest uncos CALP. *Ecl.* 5.92; ~ctis unguibus instant STAT. *Theb.* 3.535; cum comminus egit ira sues ~ctisque erexit tergora (*codd.* pectora) saetis 11.531;—(*in fig. phr.*) liber in aduersos hostes ~ngatur iambus OV. *Rem.* 377; ~ctae in iurgia leges STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.87; ~cturum se lucubrationis suae telum minabatur SUET. *Cal.* 53.2; (*cf.*) ut .. ipse (*sc.* populus Romanus) intra se parricidale bellum domi ~ngeret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.1).

**5** To wound slightly, graze, scratch.
▸ hunc .. leuis hasta Themillae ~nxerat VERG. *A.* 9.577; 10.331; coluber fugientis adunco dente pedem ~nxit OV. *Met.* 11.776; ~ngendae nares .. ferro GRAT. 470; maritum occidit, adulteram ~nxit SEN. *Con.* 7.5.9; cuspide frontem ~ctus aper STAT. *Theb.* 8.533; (*ellipt.*) (hasta) magno ~nxit de corpore Turni VERG. *A.* 10.478; (*absol.*) gladius idem et ~ngit et transforat SEN. *Ben.* 2.6.1;—(*fig.*) sic .. carmina feci, ~nxerit ut nomen fabula nulla meum OV. *Tr.* 2.350; hic parce ~ngendus erit pudor patris QUINT. *Decl.* 342(p.352,l.22).

**6** (of moving objects) To touch or almost touch, brush, shave, skim; to brush (the turning post on a racecourse).
▸ PROP. 3.11.24; ~ngebat summas ales .. undas OV. *Met.* 11.733; hunc leuis aura non sine periculo ~nget SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.9; tota exteri maris ora mercatorum nauibus ~ngitur *Nat.* 4a.2.24; summa iam Titan iuga ~ngebat ortu *Tro.* 170b; prima ~ngit uestigia planta praegressae calcis SIL. 16.491; (*cf.*) TV PEDE QVI ~CTO VADIS PER SEMITA VIATOR *CIL* 11.6435; (*in fig. phr.*) uatis .. remis quem cernis ~ngentem litora paucis *Ilias* 1065; (*poet.*) animum patriae ~nxit pietatis imago VERG. *A.* 9.294; (*in thought*) est commodissimum .. ~ngere litora ordine quo iacent MELA 1.24;—~ngam metas interiore rota OV. *Am.* 3.2.12; (*cf.*) litus ama et laeua ~ngat sine palmula cautes VERG. *A.* 5.163; (*poet.*) iam curriculo nigram nox roscida metam ~ngebat SIL. 5.25; (*fig.*) BIS DENOS AETAS CVM ~NGERET ANNOS *CIL* 5.1710.

**b** (of a river) to touch or skirt in its course.
▸ ego sum pleno quem flumine cernis ~ngentem ripas VERG. *A.* 8.63; Ganges .. magnorum montium iuga recto alueo ~ngit CURT. 8.9.5; SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.178; STAT. *Theb.* 1.39; (*cf.*) ~nguntur sanguine ripae *Ilias* 909.

**c** (of a territory or its inhabitants) to border on, fringe.
▸ ultima Asiae, qua Bactra sunt, ~ngit (gens Scytharum) CURT. 7.7.4.

**d** (fig.) to touch lightly on (a topic).
▸ qui uti ἐπιδιηγήσει uolet, narrationis loco rem ~ngat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.128.

**stringor** ~ōris *m.* [STRINGŌ + -OR] An astringent or contracting quality.
▸ gelidai ~or aquai LUCR. 3.693.

**striō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [back-formation from STRIĀTVS] To furnish (a column) with flutes.
▸ columnas .. ~ari XX striis oportet VITR. 4.3.9.

**strittabilla** ~ae *f.* [app. an irreg. dim. from STRITTŌ, perh. on anal. of *dolabella, tabella,* etc.] FORMS: given as *strittiu-* in GEL. 3.3.6; as *strictiu-* in Non. p.169M. (*app.*) A woman who totters.
▸ ibidem (*i.e. in Plautus*): 'scrattae, scruppedae, ~ae, tantulae' .. ~as a strettillando; strittare ab eo qui sistit aegre VAR. *L.* 7.65.

?**strittauus** ~ī *m.* (see quot.; but this alleged word may derive from a miscopying of PL. *Per.* 57).
▸ ~um antiqui dicebant pro tritauo PAUL. *Fest.* p.315M.

**strittō** ~āre *intr.* [dub.] To be unsteady in the feet, totter.
▸ ~are ab eo qui sistit aegre VAR. *L.* 7.65.

**strix**[1] ~igis *f.* [Gk στρίξ, στρίγξ, cf. τρίζω, *strideo*] PROS.: *strĭg-* PL. *Ps.* 820. FORMS: nom. pl. *strigēs* STAT. *Theb.* 3.511. A kind of owl, regarded as a bird of ill omen, sometimes as a vampire or evil spirit.
▸ non condimentis condiunt, sed ~igibus uiuis conuiuis intestina quae exedint PL. *Ps.* 820; plumam .. nocturnae ~igis HOR. *Epod.* 5.20; e tectis ~ix uiolenta canat TIB. 1.5.52; consuluit .. ~iges nostro de sanguine (lena) PROP. 4.5.17; OV. *Fast.* 6.139; SEN. *Med.* 733; quae ~iges comederunt neruos tuos ..? PETR. 134.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.232; sparsis ~ix sanguine pennis SIL. 13.598.

**strix**[2] ~igis ? *f.* [dub.] A small nugget.
▸ Hispania ~iges uocat auri paruolas massas PLIN. *Nat.* 33.62.

**strobilīgō** see STRIBILĪGŌ.

**strobilus** ~ī *m.* [Gk στρόβιλος] The fruit of a pine, a cone.
▸ de pinu .. integri ~i ligni appellatione continebuntur ULP. *dig.* 32.55.10; 50.16.167.

**strofa** etc. see STROPHA etc.

**strombus** ~ī *m.* [Gk στρόμβος] A spiral sea snail, whelk.
▸ ~i .. putrefacti lethargicos excitant odore PLIN. *Nat.* 32.117; 32.151.

**strongylē** ~ēs *f.* [f. of Gk στρογγύλος] A globular form of alum (or a related substance).
▸ inertioris est alterum (alumen) generis, quod ~en uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 35.187.

**stropha, strofa** ~ae *f.* [Gk στροφή] A feat of skill or agility intended to amuse, a trick (metaphor orig. from wrestling); an artifice, device, expedient.
▸ nec diu mirari licuit tam elegantes ~as PETR. 60.1;—uerbosis adquisiuit sibi famam ~is (sutor) PHAED. 1.14.4; illum diem, quo remotis ~is ac fucis de me iudicaturus sum SEN. *Ep.* 26.5; nihil ~arum est: iam salarium dandum est MART. 3.7.6; 11.7.4; aliquam ~am inueniam, agamque causam tuam PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.6; intellego istam tuam argutissimam ~am, quam tu quidem benignissime repperisti AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.106(55N).

**Strophades** ~um *f. pl.* Two small islands off the coast of Messenia, the fabled home of the Harpies.
▸ VERG. *A.* 3.210; OV. *Met.* 13.709; V. FL. 4.513; AMP. 6.15.

**strophē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk στροφή] A verse, stanza (in quot., w. ref. to an ode of Horace).
▸ hanc docti tetracolon uocitant ~en MAUR. 2707; 2803.

**strophiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [STROPHIVM + -ĀRIVS] A maker or seller of women's breast bands.
▸ ~ii astant, astant semul zonarii PL. *Aul.* 516.

**strophiolum** ~ī *neut.* [STROPHIVM + -OLVM] A small headband.
▸ tenuioribus (coronis) utebantur antiqui, stroppos appelantes, unde nata ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 21.3.

**strophium, strofium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk στρόφιον]

**1** A twisted band supporting a woman's breasts.
▸ pro illis corcotis, ~iis, sumptu uxorio PL. *Aul.* fr.1; inter tuniculam ac ~ium conlocaueram (epistulam) TURP. *com.* 197; VAR. *Men.* 463; a mitra, a muliebribus soleis .. a ~io .. est factus repente popularis CIC. *Har.* 44; *Clod.* fr.24; non tereti ~io lactentis uincta papillas CATUL. 64.65.

**2** A headband.
▸ roseo necte caput ~io *Copa* 32; quod pro corona insigne n caput inponatur, quale sit ~ium FEST. p.313M.

**3** A rope, cable.
▸ nauis, absoluta ~iis ancoralibus APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**strophus** ~ī *m.* [Gk στρόφος] A twisted cord.
▸ remi circa scalmos ~is (*v.l.* struppis) religati VITR. 10.3.6.

**stroppus** see STRVPPVS.

**structē** *adv.* [pple. of STRVŌ + -Ē] With attention to form, in a structured style.
▸ historiam .. scripsere Sallustius ~ Pictor incondite FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N).

**structilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [STRVŌ + -ILIS[1]]

**1** Used for building: *opus ~e,* concrete; sim. *caementum ~e, lapis ~is.*
▸ QVOD OPVS ~E FIET, IN TERRA CALCIS RESTINCTAI PARTEM QVARTAM INDITO *CIL* 1.698.2.19; opere ~i tectorioue SCAEV. *dig.* 50.16.241;—non silice duro ~iue caemento .. Tucca balneum fecit MART. 9.75.1; ut reficiat lapide quadrato uel lapide ~i ULP. *dig.* 8.5.6.5.

**2** Constructed of concrete.
▸ ~es cloacae VITR. 5.9.7; canales ~es 8.6.1; uetustissimi auctores uiuam sepem ~i praetulerunt COL. 11.3.3; ~e gemellar 12.52.10; statuae adfixae basibus ~ibus POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.245; super .. eum parietem columnas ~es imponere ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.1.

**structiō** ~ōnis *f.* [STRVŌ + -TIŌ] The act of fashioning or constructing; a structure.
▸ cum ea (*sc.* pauimenta) structa fuerint et fastigia sua ex ~one (*dub.*) habuerint VITR. 7.1.4;—SCRIPSI ME ACCEPISSE AB AEL(io) CHRESTO PRO PODISMO ~ONIS SCALARIS *CIL* 6.10233.

**structor** ~ōris *m.* [STRVŌ + -TOR]

**1** The maker (of a specified object); (spec.) a builder or mason.
▸ bucularum ~ores TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6);—~ores nostri ad frumentum profecti CIC. *Att.* 14.3.1; res agebatur multis ~oribus Q. *fr.* 2.5.3; (*in the army*) *CIL* 13.5209; (*w. defining adj.*) ~OR PARIETARIVS 6.9910; (*fig.*) quippe qui ~or orationis huius egomet non .. lapidem derectim caesum adferam APUL. *Soc.* pr.3.

**2** A slave employed to arrange the dishes at a meal, to carve meat, etc.
▸ repositorium duodecim habebat signa in orbe disposita, super quae proprium .. ~or imposuerat cibum PETR. 35.2; quae non egeant ferro ~oris ofellae MART. 10.48.15; ~orem interea, nequa indignatio desit, saltantem spectes JUV. 5.120; 11.136; EPAPHRODITO ~ORI A CYBO IMP CAESARIS DOMITIANI *CIL* 6.33470.

**structōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STRVŌ + -TŌRIVS] Of or belonging to a mason; (neut. pl. as noun) a mason's tools.
▸ ANNIA .. VIRO SVO CARISSIMO POSVIT ~A ASCIAM NORMAM *A. Epig.* 54.119.

**structūra** ~ae *f.* [STRVŌ + -ŪRA]

**1** The practice or process of building.
▸ caementa non calce durata erant sed interlita luto, ~ae antiquae genere LIV. 21.11.8; singulorum stadiorum (operis) ~am singulis diebus perfectam esse CURT. 5.1.26; globosus (silex) contra iniurias fortis, sed ~ae infidelis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.169; idoneum ~ae tempus FRON. *Aq.* 123; (*pl.*) de materiae copiis, e quibus conlatis aedificia ~is et materiationibus perficiuntur VITR. 2.pr.5; (*transf.*) ante hunc .. uerborum quasi ~a et quaedam ad numerum conclusio nulla erat CIC. *Brut.* 33; hinc uerbi ~a uenit per membra legendi MAN. 2.758.

**b** a method of building; (transf.) the form or structure of anything.
▸ non est contemnenda Graecorum ~a VITR. 2.8.5;—(*of a natural object*) alias ~a eorum (*sc. pomegranates*) quaedam ut in fauis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.113;—(*of a sentence, poem, etc.*) color .. et ~a mei carminis OV. *Pont.* 4.13.4; tertia (pars philosophiae) proprietates uerborum exigit et ~am et argumentationes SEN. *Ep.* 89.9; nulli sensus tarda et inerti ~a in morem annalium componantur TAC. *Dial.* 22.5;—(*pregn.*) oratio .. e singulis non membris sed frustis collata ~a caret QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.27.

**c** (concr.) a structure.
▸ ~a latior ab imo .. in artius cogitur CURT. 7.3.9; surgens operum ~a fefellit Pompeium LUC. 6.64; in ~is lapidum impolitorum QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.63.

**2** Masonry, brickwork, or sim.; concrete.
▸ ita ut capita tignorum extrema parietum ~a tegerentur CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.1; tectoria ab ~a seiuncta .. franguntur VITR. 2.3.2; quae sunt e latericia ~a facta aedificia 2.8.16; Sostrati Cnidii architecti ~a ipsa nomen inscribi PLIN. *Nat.* 36.83; (*poet.*) specus exesi ~a pumicis asper OV. *Fast.* 4.495;—uti .. impleantur (fundamenta) quam solidissima ~a VITR. 1.5.1; 5.12.6.

**b** (pl.) masonry or concrete structures.

▸ sine contignatione .. sunt aedificia et ~is ac fornicibus continentur *B. Alex.* 1.3; ea (harena) in ~is haec habet uitia VITR. 2.4.2; ~arum genera sunt haec: reticulatum .. et antiquum, quod incertum dicitur 2.8.1; eae .. ~ae confornicentur 8.6.1.

**3** Arrangement, disposition (of an army).

▸ quadrigae .. in suos conuersae sunt turbaueruntque Macedonum ~am FRON. *Str.* 2.3.17.

**structus** ~ūs *m.* [STRVŌ + -TVS²] Arrangement, order.

▸ sacrorum geruli .. ad fanum reditum capessunt simili ~u pompae decori APUL. *Met.* 11.16.

**struēs** ~is *f.* [STRVŌ + -ĒS²]

**1** A heap, pile, mass.

▸ quadrato latere stipatae ~es VAR. *Men.* 248; CIC. *Att.* 5.12.3; ~em ingentem lignorum faciunt LIV. 21.37.2; si (phalangem) carptim adgrediendo circumagere .. hastam cogas, confusa ~e inplicantur 44.41.7; OV. *Pont.* 2.1.40; dolabris .. siluas sternere adgressi passim aceruos ~esque accenderunt CURT. 8.4.11; ingenti pomorum ~e SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.6; cucurrit .. non nemo ad spectandas uuarum in iis uineis ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 14.51; STAT. *Theb.* 6.59; uulgus .. militum .. aggerem armorum, ~es corporum intueri TAC. *Hist.* 2.70; APUL. *Fl.* 6;—(*applied to a funeral pyre*) exaggeratam uariis odoribus ~em MELA 3.83; corpus robora nulla premunt, nulla ~e membra recumbunt LUC. 8.757; ~em rogi TAC. *Ger.* 27.2;—(*transf.*) ne frustra neue temere uerborum ~es aceruentur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.52(139N).

**2** (relig.) A row of sacrificial cakes.

▸ Iano ~em ommoueto sic CATO *Agr.* 134.2; 141.4; ~es genera liborum sunt, digitorum coniunctorum non dissimilia FEST. p.310M; haec (ara) adolet flammis cum ~e farra suis OV. *Fast.* 1.276; PIACVLVM FACTVM .. ~IBVS FERTISQVE *CIL* 6.2075; GEL. 10.15.14.

**3** A structure, erection (in quot., a tomb).

▸ PALLIAE SATVRNINAE .. QVONDAM SVAE HANC OPERI(S) ~EM DICAVIT *CIL* 8.647.

**strufertārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **struferctārius.** [*struferctum* (STRVĒS + FERTVM) + -ĀRIVS] (See quots.).

▸ ferctum genus libi dictum, quod .. ad sacra ferebatur, nec sine strue, altero genere libi, quae qui adferebant ~ii appellabantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.85M; ~ios dicebant, qui quaedam sacrificia ad arbores fulguritas faciebant p.295M.

**struix** ~icis *f.* [cf. STRVĒS] A heap, pile.

▸ quo Castalia per ~ices saxeas lapsu accidit ANDR. *trag.* 37; ita mensas exstruit, tantas ~ices concinnat patinarias PL. *Men.* 102; ~ices antiqui dicebant extructiones omnium rerum FEST. p.310M; (*transf.*) ~ix malorum NAEV. *trag.* 57.

**strūma** ~ae *f.* [dub.; perh. cf. Ger. *strotzen*] A swelling of the lymphatic glands (sometimes as a typically unsightly flaw).

▸ si .. ~ae .. ab ore improbo demigrarunt et aliis iam se locis conlocarunt CIC. *Vat.* 39; *Sest.* 135; licet .. Vatini ~am sacerdoti διβάφῳ uestiant *Att.* 2.9.2; ~arum .. tumores VITR. 8.3.5; CELS. 1.9.6; ~a .. est tumor, in quo subter concreta quaedam ex pure et sanguine quasi glandulae oriuntur .. nascuntur maxime in ceruice, sed etiam in alis et inguinibus 5.28.7A; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.39; si non suppurauerint ~ae LARG. 81; 228;—(*in animals*) efferantur (sues), et alias obnoxium genus morbis, anginae maxime et ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.206; (*applied derogatorily to a sufferer from this deformity*) sella in curuli ~a Nonius sedet CATUL. 52.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.81.

**strūmentum** ~ī *neut.* [STRVŌ + -MENTVM] (perh.) A contrivance or device.

▸ cum potentiore carminis ueneno uicti rumpuntur in mea ~a serpentes [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.15.

**strūmōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STRVMA + -ŌSVS] Affected with glandular swellings.

▸ ~is (suibus) sub lingua sanguis mittendus est COL. 7.10.3; nec praetextatum rapuit Nero loripedem nec ~um JUV. 10.309.

**strūmus** ~ī *m.* [app. related to STRVMA]

**a** The buttercup, = RĀNVNCVLVS.

▸ nostri herbarii ~um eam (herbam, *sc.* ranunculum) uocant, quoniam medetur strumis PLIN. *Nat.* 25.174.

**b** a kind of nightshade, = STRYCHNON.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.68.

**struō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [cf. Goth. *straujan*, Eng. *strew*, L. STERNŌ]

**1** To set in position, arrange (so as to construct something); ~*ere pedem* (perh.) to stand fast.

▸ regulas .. quae lateres qui super musculo ~antur contineant CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.4; lineam in angulum deduxit ibique tubulos ~xit VITR. 9.8.3; cum Galli ~ctis ante se scutis conferti starent LIV. 10.29.6; Gigantas .. congestos ~xisse ad sidera montes OV. *Met.* 1.153; ~ctis cantat auenis 1.677; arboribus caesis .. inque pyram ~ctis 9.231; si .. 'tesserulas', ut ait Lucilius, '~et et uermiculate inter se lexis committet' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.113; ~ere materias in modum pontis TAC. *Hist.* 4.23;—si caluitur pedemue ~it, manum endo iacito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); (*alternative explanations offered*) FEST. p.210M; p.310M.

**b** (transf.) to put (words) in position.

▸ conlocationis est componere et ~ere uerba CIC. *de Orat.* 3.171; *Orat.* 219; uerba tam improbe ~cta SEN. *Ep.* 114.7.

**2** To construct, put together, build.

▸ fornacem .. bene ~ito CATO *Agr.* 38.1; ~cta meis manibus .. moenia Troiae VERG. *A.* 5.811; Latini innumeras ~xere pyras 11.204; formica .. ore trahit quodcumque potest atque addit aceruo quem ~it HOR. *S.* 1.1.35; Herculeo ~cta labore uia PROP. 3.18.4; ~xit querulas rauca per ossa tubas 4.3.20; ~cto extra uallum rogo LIV. 8.7.22; C. Marius et Cn. Pompeius et Caesar ~xerunt .. ullas (*i.e. had them built*) in regione Baiana SEN. *Ep.* 51.11; Grais .. reddere terris .. puppem, quam ~ximus ipsae V. FL. 5.294; ubi mors propinquet, suis in terris ~ere nidum (phoenicem) TAC. *Ann.* 6.28; ne publice quidem nisi duo opera ~xit, templum Augusto et scaenam Pompeiani theatri 6.45; textrices .. telam ~entes APUL. *Met.* 6.19; (*in embroidery*) bis Taygeton siluasque comantes ~xerat (mater) Eurotan molli bis fuderat auro V. FL. 1.430;—(*w. material specified*) de testa arida pauimentum ~ito CATO *Agr.* 18.7; frontem lecticae ~ebant ex ea herba torta VAR. *gram.* 206; templa .. saxo .. ~cta uetusto VERG. *A.* 3.84; domos .. latericiis parietibus aut e lapide ~ctos VITR. 2.1.7; tuguria latere crudo ~unt CURT. 7.3.8; quae saxo ~untur TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; (*w. material as subj.*) nec robora uilem ~xerunt de more rogum STAT. *Theb.* 12.62;—(*absol.*) CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.9; antiqui fabri .. inter tigna ~xerunt VITR. 4.2.2; reticulata structura, qua frequentissime Romae ~unt, rimis opportuna est PLIN. *Nat.* 36.172;—(*in fig. phr.*) Caesar, cuius uirtutes aditum sibi in caelum ~xerunt V. MAX. 6.9.15; res gradum sibi ~xit in praeceps SEN. *Ep.* 110.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.49.

**b** (pass., of natural formations).

▸ per speluncas saxis ~ctas asperis *Inc. trag.* 74; frugem spici ordine ~ctam CIC. *Sen.* 51; MAN. 5.286; CELS. 8.1.27; ossa .. serratis pectinatim ~cta conpagibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.132; (*cf.*) hunc (*sc.* aera) quidam ex distantibus corpusculis ut puluerem ~unt (*i.e. believe it to be composed of*) SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.2.

**3 a** To compose (literary works, etc.).

▸ quid studiosa cohors operum ~it? HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.6; ~ctos inter fera proelia uersus OV. *Pont.* 2.5.19; non ultra ~xisset opus (alius) MAN. 5.4; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.29; ut, dum proxima dicimus, ~ere ulteriora possimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.8; si .. orationem solutam ~is GEL. 13.21(20).1; APUL. *Apol.* 95; (*absol.*) cum tardus in cogitando tum in ~endo dissipatus fuit CIC. *Brut.* 216.

**b** to build (arguments, etc.).

▸ uitiosum est de nomine et uocabulo controuersiam ~ere *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; ut longiorem diem ad ~endam causam darem .. petiit PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.81(85).3.

**c** to construct (words).

▸ ex praepositione et duobus uocabulis dure uidetur ~xisse Pacuuius .. repandirostrum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.67.

**4** To build up, establish (conditions, etc.).

▸ neque quoiquam pauperi opinione melius res ~cta est domi PL. *Aul.* 544; gloria atque honore, quomodo sibi quisque ~xit (oportet uti) CATO *orat.* 249; in alios odium ~ere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.208; bellum ἄσπονδον ~i existimo *Att.* 9.10.5; consulem periculosas libertati opes ~ere LIV. 2.41.2; PERS. 2.44; uentus uti primas ~it inter nubila uiris STAT. *Theb.* 7.625; siquam rem uoluptati ~endae moliris APUL. *Met.* 11.28.

**5 a** To arrange (battle lines; also other formations).

▸ neu ~ere auderent aciem neu credere campo VERG. *A.* 9.42; postea manipulatim ~cta acies coepit esse LIV. 8.8.3; 9.31.9; TAC. *Hist.* 4.26;—uirgini choragium ~itur APUL. *Met.* 4.33.

**b** to set out (furniture, etc.) for a feast; to furnish (a feast); to arrange, set out (food) on dishes, trays, etc.

▸ mensas ut ~eres hospitibus deis SEN. *Thy.* 148; V. FL. 3.570;—(Nero) publicis locis ~ere conuiuia TAC. *Ann.* 15.37; epulas ~xisse 15.55;—famulae, quibus ordine longam cura penum ~ere VERG. *A.* 1.704; luxuriosius fericula ~endi COL. 1.pr.5; SIL. 11.277;—(*cf.*) sollemnis .. ordine pompas exsequerer ~eremque suis altaria donis VERG. *A.* 5.54.

**c** to arrange (in temporal or other sequence).

▸ cum uarios ~erem per saecula reges V. FL. 1.535;—scripsit .. sic ~cto litterarum ordine, ut nullum uerbum effici posset SUET. *Jul.* 56.6.

**6** To contrive, devise (a plan, course of action, etc.).

▸ sycophantias ~ere PL. *As.* 72; num me fefellit hosce id ~ere? TER. *Hau.* 514; ~unt sorores Atticae dirum nefas *Inc. trag.* 240; nullum locum praetermisit in quo non ~eret insidias aliquas CIC. *Clu.* 190; quid ~at his coeptis VERG. *A.* 8.15; (legati) clam reciperandi regni consilia ~ere LIV. 2.3.6; Xenophanes .. mendacium ~ere 23.34.5; OV. *Met.* 1.198; patrimonio Fanniae insidias ~entem V. MAX. 8.2.3; nisi interrogationes uaferrimas ~xero SEN. *Ep.* 48.5; Nessus hos ~xit dolos *Her. O.* 1468; ~it audax inrita fatis LUC. 10.344; sera .. tanto ~itur medicina dolori STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.16; a legionariis peritia .. praestantibus plura ~ebantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.30; tamquam metu .. sibimet inrogaret mortem quam patri ~xerat *Ann.* 4.10; quo minus ~eret crimina et accusatores .. distinebatur 11.12; JULIAN. *dig.* 17.1.30; dolum scelestum, immo uero parricidium ~entes contra sororem APUL. *Met.* 5.11.

**b** to procure (agents for a specified purpose).

▸ ~ebantur qui monerent (Agrippinam) perfugere ad Germaniae exercitus TAC. *Ann.* 4.67.

**Struppeāria** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [STRVPPVS + -ĀRIVS] (See quot.).

▸ apud Faliscos †idem† (diem?) festum esse, qui uocetur ~ia, quia coronati ambulent FEST. p.313M.

**struppus** ~ī *m.* Also **stroppus.** [Latinized form of Gk στρόφος] FORMS: *stropp-* FEST. p.313M, PLIN. *Nat.* 21.3.

**1** A twisted cord.

▸ remos iussit religare ~is ANDR. *poet.* 9(10); ~is, quibus lectica deligata erat .. uerberari iussit GRACCH. *orat.* 46.

**2** A kind of chaplet or headband ...

▸ ~us est, ut Ateius Philologus existimat, quod Graece στρόφιον uocatur, et quod sacerdotes pro insigni habent in capite FEST. p.313M; tenuioribus (coronis) utebantur antiqui, ~os appellantes PLIN. *Nat.* 21.3.

**b** (see quot.).

▸ FEST. p.313M; p.347M; ~i uocabantur in puluinaribus fasciculi de uerbenis facti, qui pro deorum capitibus ponebantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.346M.

**strūthēum** ~ēī (~iī) *neut.* Also **strūtēum**, ~**ium.** [Gk στρούθειος] ORTHOG.: *strute-* CATO *Agr.*

**1** (usu. *malum* ~*eum*) The 'sparrow-apple', a small variety of quince, or the tree producing it.

▸ mala ~ea .. serito CATO *Agr.* 7.3; uuas in doliis et mala strutea .. habeat (uilica) 143.3; VAR. *R.* 1.59.1; CLOAT. *gram.* 7; (mala) Cydonia, quorum genera tria sunt, ~ia, chrysomelina, mustea COL. 5.10.19; adiecto ~ei mali suco PLIN. *Nat.* 23.91;—(*without* malum) commisce mulsum, ~ea coluteaque appara PL. *Per.* 87; ~ea odoratius uibrant, serotino prouentu PLIN. *Nat.* 15.38; minus utilia ~ia 23.103.

**2** (See quot.).

▸ ~eum in mimis praecipue uocant obscenam partem uirilem, (a) salacitate uidelicet passeris FEST. p.313M.

**strūthium**¹, ~**ion** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk στρούθιον] PROS.: perh. in some cases to be taken as ~*ium*, cf. Gk στρούθειον. A plant used as a detergent, app. soapwort, *Saponaria officinalis.*

▸ ~ion Graeci uocant (radiculam). floret aestate .. spinosae caule lanuginis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.48; 24.96;—(*used medicinally*) pares portiones .. ~i albi, sertulae Campanae seminis CELS. 6.5.3; LARG. 10.

**strūthium**² see STRVTHEVM.

**strūthocamēlīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STRVTHOCAMĒLVS + -INVS] Of or belonging to an ostrich.

▸ sebum .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 29.96.

**strūthocamēlus** ~ī *m.* [Gk στρουθοκάμηλος] An ostrich.

▸ flentem uidimus .. Ouidii generum, cum illum Corbulo ~um depilatum dixisset SEN. *Dial.* 2.17.1; PETR. 137.4; natura auium, quarum grandissimi .. ~i Africi PLIN. *Nat.* 10.1; 11.130; 28.66; PAUL. *Fest.* p.222M.

**Strūthopodes** ~um *f. pl.* [Gk στρουθόπους] 'Sparrow-feet'; (see quot.).

▸ in meridianis Indiae .. plantas esse .. feminis adeo paruas, ut ~es appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.24.

**strychnon**, ~**um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk στρύχνον] A name given to various plants of the nightshade family, esp. black nightshade, *Solanum nigrum*, and winter cherry, *Physalis alkekengi.*

▸ solanum (quam ~on Graeci uocant) CELS. 2.33.2; trychno, quam quidam ~on scripsere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.177; pruriginem sucus ~i inlitus (sanat) 26.120; quidam hanc (herbam, *sc.* cucullum) .. strumum appellant, alii Graece ~um. acinos habet nigros 27.68.

**Strȳmōn** ~onis or ~onos *m.* A river of the Thracian-Macedonian border, now the Strimon (Struma).

▸ apud flumen ~ona NEP. *Cim.* 2.1; deserti ad ~onis undam VERG. *G.* 4.508; transgressos eos ~onem uidit LIV. 44.44.8; MELA 2.17; deseritur ~on tepido committere Nilo Bistonias consuetus aues LUC. 3.199; ~onos .. stagna STAT. *Theb.* 9.437.

**Strȳmonis** ~idis *f.* A female dweller on the river Strymon; (in quot., app. an Amazon).

▸ qualis .. ~is abscisso pectus aperta sinu PROP. 4.4.72.

**Strȳmonius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of, belonging to, or dwelling by the river Strymon.

▸ ~ae dant signa grues VERG. *A.* 4.10.265; 11.580; ~ae (*i.e. Thracian*) matres OV. *Ib.* 598; ~i gramine fluminis SEN. *Ag.* 843; quae ~o de grege (*i.e. cranes*) ripa sonat MART. 9.29.8; (*poet.*) ~us .. Aquilo SEN. *Ag.* 479; siue hos (*sc.* cycnos) ~a Boreas eiecit ab Arcto STAT. *Theb.* 3.526.

**2** Born of the king or river god Strymon.

▸ ~i Rhesi uictor *Culex* 328.

**studeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [prob. related to TVNDŌ] FORMS: pf. *studiui* AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N).

**1** To devote oneself (to a specified activity or study, the attainment of some object, etc.), concern oneself (with), concentrate (on), strive after, etc.:

**a** (w. dat.).

▸ is apud scortum corruptelae est liberis, lustris ~et PL. *As.* 867; uigila, ne somno ~e *Mil.* 215; maxime omnium nobilium Graecis litteris ~uit CIC. *Brut.* 78; non semper otio ~ui? *Phil.* 8.11; tum .. uel maxume laudi ~ent *Div.* 1.63; quod .. nouis rebus ~ebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.9.3; agri culturae non ~ent 6.22.1; uterque eorum celeritati ~ebat *Civ.* 3.79.1; iuuentus probitati .. non .. diuitiis ~eat SAL. *Rep.* 1.7.2; cum Latinis ~ebimus litteris QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.6; abdicatus medicinae ~uit 7.2.17; (*impers. pass.*) non enim prouinciae,

sed nomini ~ebatur Flor. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.19);—(*w. gdve.*) lectis sternendis ~uimus Pl. *St.* 678; cui rei .. cui uirtuti (te) ~ere? patrimonione augendo? .. an iuri ciuili? .. an rei militari? Cras. in Cic. *de Orat.* 2.225; ~ere reuocandis in urbem regibus liberos suos Flor. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.5).

**b** (w. inf.).

▶ audire .. ex te ~eo Pl. *Bac.* 1161; *Poen.* 818; dum ~eo obsequi tibi Ter. *An.* 822; *Eu.* 950; *Ad.* 745; Cato *Agr.* 3.1; tecum bellare ~emus Quad. *hist.* 41; sin .. idcirco hunc illius filium ~es perdere Cic. *S. Rosc.* 145; *Att.* 12.36.1; *Off.* 1.116; Catul. 93.1; Lucr. 3.1072; dum cupidius locum ~ent tenere *B. Hisp.* 5.5; Pindarum quisquis ~et aemulari Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.1; qui, humiles nati, dici locupletes ~ent Phaed. 1.27.2; Larg. 170; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.60.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

▶ ego me id facere ~eo Pl. *As.* 67; Ter. *Eu.* 1; Ter. *Ph.* 767; cuiatis stirpem funditus fligi ~et! Acc. *trag.* 22; Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.3; ciuis plane ~eo esse saluos Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.5; Lucr. 1.24; mutari omnia ~ent Sal. *Cat.* 37.3.

**d** (w. final cl.).

▶ (*w. subj. alone*) domum ~eo haec priu' quam ille redeat Ter. *Hec.* 262;—(*w.* ut) dum ~eo illis ut quam plurumum facerem Ter. *Ad.* 868; stercilinum magnum ~e ut habeas Cato *Agr.* 5.8; *B. Alex.* 1.4;—(*w.* ne) ne solus esset, ~ui Phaed. 2.9.6.

**e** (w. gen.).

▶ parentem .. difficilem, qui te nec amet nec ~eat tui Caecil. *com.* 201.

**f** (w. purpose, field of activity expr. by advl. phr.).

▶ siquis in ea re (*sc.* poetica arte) ~ebat Cato *Mor.* 2(J); quidam pictores in id solum ~ent ut describere tabulas .. sciant Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.6; 12.6.6.

**g** (ellipt.).

▶ si qua tardius haec, quam ~es, absoluentur *Rhet. Her.* 1.27.

**2** (w. acc., usu. of neut. pron.) To make the object of one's concern, concentrate on.

▶ id agit, id ~et Enn. *scen.* 237; utin omnes mulieres eadem aeque ~eant Ter. *Hec.* 199; uersus amat, hoc ~et unum Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.120;—(*w. epexegetic* ut *cl.*) lenonem ut peiiurum perdas, id ~es Pl. *Poen.* 575; Ter. *Hau.* 382;—(*w. epexegetic inf.*) unum ~etis, M. Antoni conatus auertere a re publica Cic. *Phil.* 6.18;—(moechi) magi' metuant, minus has res ~eant Pl. *Mil.* 1437; illum ~ent iam .. illi est animus omnibus *Truc.* 337; Ferentinatis populus res Graecas ~et Titin. *com.* 85; sententias eius .. nusquam maiestatem ~ere Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).

**3** (w. dat.) To be a partisan (of), support, favour (a person or his aims, a party, etc.); (absol.) to take sides, show favour.

▶ quamquam Volcano ~es, cenaene caussa .. nos nostras aedis postulas comburere? Pl. *Aul.* 359; partes, quibus illi ~ent *Rhet. Her.* 2.43; fuisse .. Bestiae Caelium familiarem .. ~uisse praeturae Cic. *Cael.* 26; nemo Arpinas non Plancio ~uit *Planc.* 22; *Att.* 4.15.7; Hegesaretos .. Pompeianis rebus ~ebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.35.2; Nep. *Lys.* 1.5; cui ~eas (*i.e. in the circus*), uideo; uincet, cuicumque fauebis Ov. *Am.* 3.2.67; Curt. 9.7.19; cum se ~uisse petitioni Sulpici .. diceret Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.69;—neque ~ere neque odisse .. decet Sal. *Cat.* 51.13.

**4** (absol.) To apply oneself to one's books, study; (tr.) to study.

▶ cum ~eret, habebatur bonus declamator Sen. *Con.* 2.2.9; desidioso ~ere torqueri est Sen. *Ep.* 71.23; duo .. qui apud Chaldaeos ~uisse se dicunt *Nat.* 7.4.1; an tali ~eam calamo? Pers. 3.19; Larg. pr.p.4,l.16; utiliusne sit domi atque intra priuatos parietes ~entem continere (puerum) Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.1; 2.7.1; 12.11.19; Asinius .. uidetur mihi inter Menenios et Appios ~uisse Tac. *Dial.* 21.7; hunc ego, cum simul ~eremus, arte .. dilexi Plin. *Ep.* 2.13.5; 4.13.3; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N);—uirtutes eas doceri et ~eri posse arbitrabatur .. sapientiam et prudentiam Apul. *Pl.* 2.9.

**studiolum** ~ī *neut.* [STVDIVM + -OLVM] A short piece of literary composition.

▶ ἀτυχῶς σήμερον γέγραπταί μοι, uenatoris plane aut uindemiatoris ~um Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N).

**studiōsē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [STVDIŌSVS + -Ē] With serious application to some purpose, activity, etc., ardently, earnestly, attentively, assiduously, etc.

▶ ~e expetere uos Plautinas fabulas Pl. *Cas.* 12; Ter. *Hau.* 285; coepit ~e omnia docere *Eu.* 116; ludunt alea ~e Tit. *orat.* 2; dum in agro ~ius ruror Var. *Men.* 457; ~ius audientes Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; ut .. facturos se si quid imperasset ~e pollicerentur *Ver.* 2.172; omnia ~e diligenterque curabo *Fam.* 6.4.5; Platonem .. legunt omnes, etiam qui illa .. non ~issime consectantur *Tusc.* 2.8; cum ~e de absentibus detrahendi causa .. dicitur *Off.* 1.134; hos ~e (*sc.* uros) foueis captos interficiunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.28.3; ~issime permanserant in labore Hirt. *Gal.* 8.4.1; Vitr. 9.pr.16; cum colerent prisci ~ius agros Ov. *Fast.* 3.779; Phaed. 4.24(25).14; ut saturae ~ius nidis immorentur (gallinae) Col. 8.5.14; de rhetorice .. ~ius philosophi quam rhetores (scripserunt) Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.15; Tac. *Dial.* 2.1; Plin. *Ep.* 4.26.1; Iulium Aquilinum .. commendo tibi quam possum ~issime Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.288(176N); Apul. *Met.* 6.6.

**studiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [STVDIVM + -ŌSVS]

**1** Actively interested in some practice, pursuit, etc., eager, zealous, diligent, etc.:

**a** (w. gen.).

▶ mercatorem .. strenuum ~umque rei quaerendae existimo Cato *Agr.* pr.3; Platonis ~us audiendi Cic. *de Orat.* 1.89; gloriae ~um ac monumentorum *Ver.* 2.144; se semper bonorum ferramentorum ~um fuisse *Catil.* 3.10; ~issimus homo natandi *Fam.* 7.10.2; disciplina digna ~is ingenuarum artium *Fin.* 5.74; quod interdum non minus prodest quam diserte dicere, ~us audiendi (*i.e. a good listener*) Nep. *Ep.* 3.2; iuuentus .. ~a culinae Hor. *S.* 2.5.80; utilium bello ~us equorum Ov. *Met.* 14.321; nec fuit arborei ~ior altera fetus 14.625; agricolationis ~is Col. 4.1.1; Plin. *Nat.* 22.139; sermonis, cuius proprie ~us fuit, elegantia Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.114; munditiarum lautitiarumque ~issimum Suet. *Jul.* 46; Paul. *dig.* 10.4.19.

**b** (w. dat.).

▶ qui nisi adulterio ~us rei nulli aliaest Pl. *Mil.* 802; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N) (*s.v.l.*).

**c** (w. *ad*).

▶ (operarii) ~iores ad opus fieri liberalius tractando Var. *R.* 1.17.7.

**d** (w. *in* + abl.).

▶ in ornandis ~iorem .. quam in spoliandis Trallianis Cic. *Flac.* 59; qui fuerunt in his (artibus) ~iores Vitr. 2.1.6; in argento plane ~us sum Petr. 52.1; (*in mixed const.*) magis in seditione concitandisque militibus .. quam pudoris .. ~iores *B. Afr.* 54.5.

**e** (w. field of interest indicated by context, noun in agreement, etc.).

▶ Africanum Laelium doctos fuisse (oratores) traditum est, ~um autem .. Catonem Cic. *Tusc.* 1.5; Catul. 116.1; praecipit et natae mater ~a quod optet [Tib.] 3.12.15; ~issimum Platonis auditorem Tac. *Dial.* 32.5; quos eximii spectaculi rumor ~a celebritate congregabat Apul. *Met.* 4.28; quaeras forsitan .., ~e lector, quid deinde dictum 11.23.

**2** Fond of or engaged in learning, studious, scholarly; (m. as noun) a student (esp. of literature or rhetoric).

▶ nec peto, quas quondam petii ~us, Athenas Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.77; ut ~i iuuenes lectione seuera irrigarentur Petr. 4.3; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.31;—(*applied to things*) non fuit elegantia illud (*sc. the library of Alexandria*) .. sed ~a luxuria Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.5; ut inter eos non forensem contentionem sed ~am disputationem crederes incidisse Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.70; libellos et pugillares ~umque otium Plin. *Ep.* 1.22.11;—uoluminum .. quorum pauca admodum ~i attingunt Plin. *Nat.* pr.17; accipe .. Culicem, ~e, Maronis Mart. 14.185.1; Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.15; 12.10.62; in omnium ~orum manibus uersantur accusationes quae in Vatinium inscribuntur Tac. *Dial.* 21.2; Ulp. *dig.* 32.52.4; Gel. 9.16.2.

**b** (w. gen.) learned in (a given field); *iuris ~us*, an expert in legal matters.

▶ ne impune esset ~is iuris, qui scripsissent .. ea (*sc.* testamenta) Suet. *Nero* 32.2; Ulp. *dig.* 48.19.9.4; *CIL* 6.33868.

**3** Warmly attached (to some person, party, etc.), friendly, devoted (mainly in a political context); (m. as noun) a follower, disciple.

▶ (*w. gen.*) hominis ~issimi nobilitatis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 21; *Mur.* 90; totam Galliam tenebamus ~issimam rei publicae *Fam.* 12.5.2; *ad Brut.* 1.12.3; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 28; [Tib.] 3.14.5; uatum ~e nouorum Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.7; ciues, quos ~iores Caesaris senserat V. Max. 9.2.4; Suet. *Tib.* 11.3;—(*without gen.*) ~issimos defensores Cic. *Ver.* 2.12; Vettieno uelim gratias quod ~us sit *Att.* 10.15.4; tua prosequimur ~o pectore, Caesar, nomina Ov. *Fast.* 2.15;—(*m. as noun*) cum eius ~issimo Pammene Cic. *Orat.* 105; non potuit legere non ~os mei *Mil.* 21; quare ~os Catonis ad illud uolumen delegamus Nep. *Ca.* 3.5; Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.1; A ~IS EIVSDEM SECTAE *CIL* 3.12283; (*w. poss. adj.*) Herennio Modestino ~o meo Ulp. *dig.* 47.25.2.20.

**studium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [STVDEŌ + -IVM]

**1** Earnest application of one's attention or energies to some specified or implied object, zeal, ardour.

▶ Enn. *var.* 33; alienas res qui curant ~io maxumo Pl. *St.* 199; Ter. *Hec.* 202; Quad. *hist.* 10b; ardebat .. cupiditate sic ut in nullo umquam flagrantius ~ium uiderim Cic. *Brut.* 302; ad tribunatum .. contento ~io cursuque ueniamus *Sest.* 13; plurimum .. operae, ~i, diligentiae, laboris ad conficiendum reditum meum contulisse *Att.* 4.1.1; ut omne ~ium meum in Cn. Planci honore consumerem *Planc.* 73; laeti ~io pedes uigescunt Catul. 46.8; Caes. *Gal.* 6.9.4; *Civ.* 3.90.1; Verg. *G.* 3.318; non ad pecuniam parandam ex arte dedi ~ium Vitr. 6.pr.5; Liv. 4.52.6; ~io minuente laborem Ov. *Met.* 4.295; ~ium cum spe senescit Vell. 1.17.7; (arbores) satas ~io Ptolemaeorum Plin. *Nat.* 12.56; ex summo ~io bestiam insequentes Apul. *Met.* 8.5;—(*pl.*) omnia mea ~ia, omnem operam .. in Milonis consulatu fixi Cic. *Fam.* 2.6.3; nec .. legatorum ~ia ducibus cedunt Liv. 9.40.11; (propheta) ~ia praesentium ad miraculum tantum certatim adrexit Apul. *Met.* 2.28.

**b** inclination towards a thing, desire, fancy.

▶ meo me aequomst morigerum patri, eius ~io seruire addecet Pl. *Am.* 1004; meo de ~io ~ia erant uostra omnia *As.* 210; is adeo dissimili ~iost am inde ab adulescentia Ter. *Ad.* 41; non ~io quidem hercule ullo neque uoluntate Cic. *Ver.* 5.180; cui .. uel patris utriusque iudicio uel etiam meo ~io me totum .. dedidi *Rep.* 2.1; ingenium ~iumque tibi .. sunt equitis Mart. 5.27.1.

**2** (w. gen.) Enthusiasm, eagerness (for); (sim., w. *ad, in* + acc.).

▶ ~ium .. iteris reprime Acc. *trag.* 627; si .. pilae ~io tenear Cic. *de Orat.* 3.88; bello .. dubio quod potest ~ium esse dilectus? *Phil.* 5.31; ardeo ~io historiae *Att.* 16.13b(c).2; Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.7; auaritia pecuniae ~ium habet Sal. *Cat.* 11.3; tibi telas operosaeque Mineruae ~ium aufert Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.5; tum ~ium formae est: coma tum mutatur Tib. 1.8.43; in litem ~io certaminis issent Ov. *Fast.* 6.89;—(*w. gd., gdve.*) omnes .. uincendi ~io tenebamur Cic. *Lig.* 28; ne condicio insidiosa pacis libertatis recuperandae ~ia restingueret *Phil.* 13.1; ~ium .. pugnandi maius exercitui iniectum est Caes. *Gal.* 1.46.4; ~io itineris conficiendi *Civ.* 2.39.2; Verg. *A.* 2.63; ulciscendi magis quam praedae ~io Liv. 1.15.4; 25.8.9; Mela 3.27; Tac. *Ann.* 4.42; Apul. *Met.* 11.1;—neque equitibus .. ~ium ad pugnandum uirtusque deerat Caes. *Civ.* 2.41.3; animi ~ium ad recuperandam sanitatem Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.186(71N);—his erit in pontum ~ium Man. 4.274.

**3** That which forms the object of one's interest or energy, an aim or concern.

▶ agitur ~ium tuum uel etiam, si uis, existimatio, laus aedilitatis Cic. *Planc.* 79; hic amor, hoc ~ium Ov. *Met.* 14.634; Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.37; huic quibusdam contrarium ~ium, qui fugiunt .. hanc in dicendo uoluptatem 8.5.32; quod est huic disciplinae primarium ~ium Apul. *Met.* 4.9; nec ullum tam praecipuum mihi .. ~ium fuit quam cotidie supplicare .. numini reginae Isidis 11.26; (*pred. dat.*) utrum ~ione id sibi habet an laudi putat fore si perdiderit gnatum? Ter. *Ad.* 382; (*applied to a person*) huiius uoluptas, te obsecro .. huiius cor, huiius ~ium Pl. *Poen.* 390[a].

**b** (w. inf. as pred.).

▶ mihi ~ium fuit adulescentulo rem publicam capessere Sal. *Rep.* 2.1.3; Verg. *G.* 1.21; non illis ~ium uulgo conquirere amantis Prop. 1.2.23; V. Fl. 1.837.

**4** An activity to which one devotes one's attention, a pursuit, pastime, etc.

▶ ut animum ad aliquod ~ium adiungant Ter. *An.* 56; quo ~io uitam suam te absente exegerit *Hau.* 280; qui in eo ~io occupati sunt Cato *Agr.* pr.4; Lucil. 1231; quantam uim habeat ad coniungendas amicitias ~iorum ac naturae similitudo Cic. *Clu.* 46; sunt pueritiae ~ia certa .. sunt ineuntis adulescentiae *Sen.* 76; quaedam ~ia grauiora *Off.* 1.103; Nep. *Alc.* 11.3; me .. ~iis florentem ignobilis oti Verg. *G.* 4.564; saltat Milonius .. Castor gaudet equis .. quot capitum uiuunt, totidem ~iorum milia Hor. *S.* 2.1.27; ~ia exercere Dianae Ov. *Ep.* 4.87; *Met.* 7.746; ~iis consors puerilibus aetas Luc. 4.178; ad debellanda corpora palaestrae ~iis Plin. *Nat.* 35.167; OMNI MEDICAMENTO (ET) INSTRVMENTO ILLIVS ~I *CIL* 13.5708.2.26; Tac. *Ann.* 1.54; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.16(230N); (*poet.*) labitur infelix ~iorum atque immemor herbae uictor equus Verg. *G.* 3.498;—(*w. defining gen.*) uenandi ~ium cole Ov. *Rem.* 199; qui .. abigendi (*i.e. cattle-stealing*) ~ium quasi artem exercent Ulp. *dig.* 47.14.1.1;—(*w. defining ep.*) procax lingua et miscere coetus histrionali ~io doctus Tac. *Ann.* 1.16.

**5** Devotion to a person, party, cause, etc. (esp. in a political sense), goodwill, support.

▶ (*sg.*) cum certi homines non ~ium eius a me alienassent Cic. *Pis.* 77; si populi ~ium amisisset *Att.* 10.4.8; consilio, ~io Marcello non desumus *Fam.* 4.7.6; Caes. *Civ.* 3.34.4; Bocchus .. benignitatem et ~ium Sullae lubens accepit Sal. *Jug.* 104.3; Ov. *Pont.* 3.7.35; Caesar tantum mihi ~ium .. praestitit ut .. Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.15; ad retinendum .. ceterorum hominum ~ium ac fauorem Suet. *Vit.* 15.1;—(*in respect of a particular action or measure*) cum hominem .. accusaret summo ~io bonorum omnium Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 24; *Pis.* 57; ob id meritum ingenti patrum ~io creatus consul Liv. 7.24.11; summo in aedificanda classe amborum ~io usus Curt. 9.3.22;—(*pl.*) multi populi .. dictaturam omnibus animis et ~iis suffraguerunt Sis. *hist.* 132; grata fore uobis populoque Romano sua ~ia ac dona arbitrabantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.68; ~ia uestra suis consiliis regere conantur *Man.* 64; ~ia adulescentulorum in suffragando .. honesta sunt Q. Cic. *Pet.* 33; non patrum magis quam plebis ~iis K. Fabius .. consul factus Liv. 2.48.1; adiuuabant eum optumatium ~ia 4.9.5; principum diuersa cerneres ~ia 42.30.1; in stirpem regiam inclinauere ~iis Curt. 10.7.12; Iouem circa ~iis diuersa fremebant Argolici Tyriique dei Stat. *Theb.* 10.883; ut suesceret militiae ~iaque exercitus pararet Tac. *Ann.* 2.44; cognitis .. Ptolemaei per id bellum ~iis 4.26; Suet. *Cal.* 15.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.2.16; regis Bocchi proxumos .. ad ~ium sui perducit Sal. *Jug.* 80.3; ne ~io nostri pecces Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.4; non partis ~iis agimur Luc. 4.348; Tac. *Hist.* 4.13;—(*w.* erga) Pompeius significat ~ium erga me non mediocre Cic. *Att.* 2.19.4; gratias pro eorum erga se ~io egit *B. Afr.* 90.1; suum infelix erga plebem Romanam ~ium Liv. 3.56.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) tantum in rem publicam ~ium Cic. *Flac.* 105; cognoui ego tua ~ia in amicos *Att.* 16.16f.17; Caes. *Gal.* 1.19.2; Sal. *Cat.* 49.4; tacitis in Drusum aut Germanicum ~iis Tac. *Ann.* 2.43.

**b** (meton.) those devoted to a particular cause; a cause, policy.

▶ quis .. C. Laelio comior fuit, quis iucundior eodem ex ~io isto ..? Cic. *Mur.* 66; eodem ex ~io (*i.e. the Stoic school*) uir eruditus 75; aduersis ~iis copia odorum corruptum criminantibus Plin. *Nat.* 7.186;—timore primo salutis, post etiam ~i sui quaerebant aliquem ducem Cic. *Lig.* 3; qui aut contra consulem aut pro ~io eius pugnabant Liv. 39.32.12; Priscus Heluidius .. contra ~ium eius censuerat Tac. *Hist.* 2.91.

**6** Partisan spirit or an expression of it.

▶ (*sg.*) classem magnam .. quae ducibus Sertorianis ad Italiam ~io atque odio inflammata raperetur Cic. *Man.* 21; testium, qui aut sine ullo ~io dicebant aut cum dissimulatione aliqua cupiditatis *Flac.* 21; *Fam.* 1.7.4; ut sine ullo ~io contentiones .. componeret *B. Alex.* 63.1; quo minus cupiditatis ac ~ii uisa est oratio habere Liv. 24.28.8; sine ira et ~io Tac. *Ann.* 1.1;—(*pl.*) Cic. *Dom.* 131; sublata

sunt ~ia, exstinctae suffragationes *Planc.* 15; consurgunt ~iis Teucri et Trinacria pubes Verg. *A.* 5.450; cum prae ~iis aperte petentium nouem tribunorum alii candidati tribus non explerent Liv. 3.64.8; 39.32.13; ~iis certamina crescunt Ov. *Fast.* 2.731; quae ~iis, rex magne, quies? V. Fl. 5.624; Stat. *Theb.* 2.158; ea ultio .. senatum in ~ia diduxerat Tac. *Hist.* 4.6; quo ~ia accusantium deterrerentur *Ann.* 12.54.

**7** Intellectual activity, esp. of a literary kind, or an instance of it, study.
▶ (*sg.*) sed ea non satis proficere potuisset, nisi eodem ~io atque imitatione intendisset Cic. *de Orat.* 2.89; in ~io minus .. in rebus .. plus etiam quam uellem uersatus *Fam.* 6.10.5; si nostrum ~ium ad aures peruenit tuas Phaed. 2.9.12; qua sola fabula omnium eiusdem ~i poetarum praeripere gloriam potuit V. Max. 8.7.ext.12; ~ii huius mei fructum Larg. pr.p.6,l.3; te (Thebai) .. Itala iam ~io discit memoratque iuuentus Stat. *Theb.* 12.815; homo multi ~ii atque in bonarum disciplinarum opere frequens Gel. 7(6).15.1;—(*pl.*) quod aetas illa non est inpedimento bonis ~iis *Rhet. Her.* 4.25; urbe .. eruditissimis hominibus liberalissimisque ~iis adfluenti Cic. *Arch.* 4; nec .. oratoria illa ~ia deserui *Fat.* 3; o seri ~iorum! Hor. *S.* 1.10.21; rhetores reliquique, qui ~iis delectantur Vitr. 5.11.2; Apolloniam eum in ~ia miserat Vell. 2.59.4; effectum est .. ut omnes eius libri comburerentur: res noua .. supplicium de ~iis sumi Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.5; coeperam .. ~ia eius ordinare Petr. 85.3; illa manus quondam ~iorum fida meorum .. Demetrius Mart. 1.101.1; merebatur .. Claudi Etrusci mei pietas aliquod ex ~iis nostris solatium Stat. *Silv.* 3.pr.; quae prius discimus ~ia Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.4; 10.4.1; flagitante uulgo ut omnia ~ia sua publicaret .. ingreditur theatrum Tac. *Ann.* 16.4; frequenter comoedis cena distinguitur, ut uoluptates quoque ~iis condiantur Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.9; auus clarior ~iis quam dignitate Suet. *Gal.* 3.3; Ulp. *dig.* 50.13.1; (*meton.*) cruda adhuc ~ia in forum pellunt et eloquentiam .. pueris induunt adhuc nascentibus Petr. 4.2.

**b** (w. gen.) the study (of a particular subject); *~ium habere*, to make a study (of).
▶ nulla umquam uehementius quam eloquentiae ~ia uiguerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 1.13; uidemus .. eos ad iuris ~ium deuenire *Mur.* 29; (ciues) cohortati sumus .. ad philosophiae ~ium *Div.* 2.1; persequar aut ~ium linguae, Demosthenis arma Prop. 3.21.27; litterarum quidam ~io deditus Phaed. 4.22(23).19; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.74(50N); Apul. *Apol.* 5;—ipso rei cuius ~ium habet intellectu contenta (astrologia) Quint. *Inst.* 2.18.1; Apul. *Pl.* 2.24.

**c** *a ~iis*, a member of the imperial household acting as adviser on literary matters.
▶ libertorum praecipue suspexit .. Polybium ab ~iis Suet. *Cl.* 28; TI CLAVDIVS LEMNIVS DIVI CLAVDI AVGVSTI LIB A ~IIS *CIL* 6.8636; 13.1779.

**stultē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [stvltvs + -ē] Stupidly, foolishly, unintelligently.
▶ CONSVLIS ~E *CIL* 1.2184; qui amant ~e atque inmodeste Pl. *Cist.* 280; *Per.* 19; *Trin.* 416; Ter. *Hau.* 249; *Ph.* 772; Cato *orat.* 74; dupliciter ~e dicunt Var. *L.* 9.45; multa improbe fecisti, unum ~issime Cic. *S. Rosc.* 104; seruus respondit pudenter, at non ~e *Tul.* 20; *Att.* 13.20.4; quae ~e miraris Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.47; Tib. 1.9.45; ~ius illum atque intemperantius eam quam se duxisse Liv. 30.13.14; ~e pia mater Ov. *Fast.* 4.555; [Sen.] *Oct.* 449; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.7.

**stultiloquentia** ~ae *f.* [stvltvs + pple. of loqvor + -ia] Foolish talk, blether.
▶ occlusiorem .. habeant ~am Pl. *Trin.* 222.

**stultiloquium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as stvltiloqvvs + -ivm] = stvltiloqventia.
▶ nisi supprimis tuom ~ium Pl. *Mil.* 296.

**stultiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [stvltvs + loqvor + -vs] Indulging in foolish talk, babbling, blethering.
▶ tace, ~e Pl. *Per.* 514.

**stultitia** ~ae *f.* [stvltvs + -ia] Stupidity, folly, fatuity.
▶ omnis longe antideo ~a et moribus indoctis Pl. *Bac.* 1089; ne tu edepol ~a tua nos paene perdidisti *Mil.* 408; *Trin.* 507; ego pretium ob ~am fero Ter. *An.* 610; pro Iuppiter, hominis ~am! *Ad.* 367; eae nationes .. per auaritiam atque ~am res publicas suas amiserunt Gracch. *orat.* 21; qui summam prudentiam simulatione ~ae texerit Cic. *Brut.* 53; cum incredibili eius audacia singularis ~a coniuncta est *Ver.* 5; ~a occaecatus *Fam.* 15.1.4; in pari ~a sunt, quos signa .. delectant *Parad.* 36; hanc .. insaniam, quae iuncta ~ae patet latius, a furore disiungimus *Tusc.* 3.11; Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.9; ~ae uidebatur alienam rem periculo suo curare Sal. *Jug.* 83.1; misce ~am consiliis breuem Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.27; Liv. 8.25.12; ~am dici crimina posse mea Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.44; ~a morbus est animi Sen. *Ben.* 7.16.6; ne ~am quidem suam reticuit Suet. *Cl.* 38.3; Apul. *Apol.* 24.

**b** a particular instance of folly.
▶ meum illuc facinus, mea ~a est Pl. *Truc.* 820; hominum ineptias ac ~as .. non ferebat Cic. *Brut.* 236;—(*pred., w. inf.*) ~a magna est .. hominem amatorem ullum ad forum procedere Pl. *Cas.* 563; ea ~ast, facinus magnum timido cordi credere *Ps.* 576; *St.* 139; ~a est insectari, quem di diligunt Pub. *Sent.* S.40; Liv. 22.14.14.

**stultiuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [stvltvs + video + -vs] Having stupid sight (i.e. seeing what is not there).
▶ uin iam faciam uti ~um te fateare? Pl. *Mil.* 335.

**stultus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cogn. w. stolidvs]

**1** (of persons, etc.) Slow-witted, stupid, dense, foolish, unintelligent.
▶ quid ~a ploras? Pl. *Cur.* 520; ~ior ~o fuisti qui is tabellis crederes 551; non taces, ~issume? *Mer.* 211; nimi' tu quidem .. homo ~us es pueriliter *Per.* 591; ~us es, rem actam agis *Ps.* 260; ~o intellegens quid inter est? Ter. *Eu.* 232; *Hec.* 564; ego me esse ~um existimo, fatuum esse non opinor Afran. *com.* 416; sese ~um brutumque faciebat Post. *hist.* 2; homo ~issime et amentissime Cic. *Ver.* 1.102; neminem misericordem esse nisi ~um et leuem *Mur.* 61; *Att.* 14.2.3; *Off.* 3.100; Lucr. 3.939; Verg. *Ecl.* 1.20; dum uitant ~i uitia, in contraria currunt Hor. *S.* 1.2.24; quaecumque .. reperit non ~a puella Prop. 3.23.17; malo te sapiens hostis metuat quam ~i ciues laudent Liv. 22.39.20; Ov. *Fast.* 6.123; *Pont.* 4.11.11; quid Fortunae, ~e, delictum arguis? Phaed. 3.11.6; Mart. 10.100.1; nunc inertes ac ~i uocantur Tac. *Ger.* 36.2; Gel. 5.10.9; Paul. *dig.* 22.6.9.5;—(*of animals*) ~issima animalium lanata Plin. *Nat.* 8.199.

**b** *~orum feriae* (*festa*), a name for the Quirinalia.
▶ lux .. cur eadem ~orum festa uocetur, accipe! Ov. *Fast.* 2.513; Fest. p.254M; ~orum feriae appellabantur Quirinalia, quod eo die sacrificant hi, qui sollemni die aut non potuerunt rem diuinam facere, aut ignorauerunt Paul. *Fest.* p.316M.

**2** (of actions, remarks, etc.) Characterized by stupidity, silly, inept, foolish.
▶ ~a sibi expetunt consilia Pl. *Mos.* 861; Var. *Men.* 485; ~issimis interrogationibus Cic. *Har.* 1; ~as .. nostras discordias 43; sermo ~us et puerilis *Fam.* 3.10.5; ~a ac barbara arrogantia elati Caes. *Civ.* 3.59.3; maerentem ~os (*i.e. spent in folly*) praeteriisse dies Tib. 1.4.34; Liv. 22.38.12; ~am conscripsimus Artem Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.73; paene ~a est inhaerentium oculis ingeniorum enumeratio Vell. 2.36.3; ~a credulitas Phaed. 2.4.26; quid pereunt ~o fortes haltere lacerti? Mart. 14.49.1; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.99; Tac. *Hist.* 1.12; (*neut. pl. as noun*) hominibus .. ~a et inmodica blaterantibus Gel. 1.15.17;—(*pred., w. inf.*) primo .. decipi incommodum est, iterum, ~um Cic. *Inv.* 1.71; uerum est ~um me praecipere quid agatis *Att.* 3.15.6; quid .. est ~ius quam uenditorem eius rei quam uendat, uitia narrare? *Off.* 3.55; Phaed. 1.9.2.

**stupefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [stvpens + facio] Forms: pass. expr. by *stupefio*, etc. (usu. in pf. pass. pple.) To stun (a person or his senses) with amazement, fear, etc., daze, stupefy.
▶ quem ~facti dicentem intuentur? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.53; quorum ~factae carmine lynces Verg. *Ecl.* 8.3; arrectae mentes ~factaque corda Iliadum *A.* 5.643; 7.119; ut nostro ~fiat Cynthia uersu Prop. 2.13.7; Ov. *Ep.* 14.97; facie quem non ~fecerat hostis (*i.e. the Gorgon*) Man. 5.570; constitit Alcides ~factus robore tanto Luc. 4.633; conticuit ~facta domus Stat. *Theb.* 6.46; membra et sensus gelidus ~fecerat horror Sil. 9.122; (*poet.*) cui .. uocato .. ~facta regerminat arbos Calp. *Ecl.* 4.111.

**b** (transf.) to shock (an emotion) into numbness.
▶ priuatos .. luctus ~fecit publicus pauor Liv. 5.39.5.

**stupens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of stvpeō] (of faculties) Numbed, insensible.
▶ septentrionales .. gentes .. ~ntes habent mentes Vitr. 6.1.9;—(*representing Gk ἀναίσθητος*) animum .. hebetem et ~ntem Gel. 1.26.10; 10.8.2.

**stupeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [< **stup-* 'strike', cf. Gk τύπτω, τύμπανον, etc.]

**1** To be or become physically powerless, numb, paralysed, or sim., be deprived of one's faculties.
▶ cum hic etiam tum semisomnus ~eret Cic. *Ver.* 5.95; attonitos .. quorum et corpus et mens ~et Cels. 3.26; uigiles attoniti et ~entibus similes .. stabant Curt. 8.2.3; hic calor ~entia membra commouit 8.4.12; animo relictos ~entesque frigida spargimus Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.7; quid .. iacens .. uultu languido optutus ~et? *Ag.* 238; aues ~entes manu capiuntur Plin. *Nat.* 19.116; (*fig.*) quantum ~ere atque frigere quantumque mutare a Menandro Caecilius uisus est! Gel. 2.23.7;—(*w. abl. of cause*) lacrimis lingua debiliter ~et Pac. *trag.* 355; nisi .. ~eant multo corda sepulta mero Ov. *Rem.* 806; membra laetitia ~ent Sen. *Her. F.* 621; (*cf., of plants*) quoniam uelut ~entes et congelatas radices nimio frigore moueri non sinat Col. 3.12.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~et hic uitio et fibris increuit opimum pingue .. nescit quid perdat Pers. 3.32; oratio habet rectam quandam uelut faciem, quae .. ~ere immobili rigore non debebit Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.101.

**b** (poet., of natural forces, inanimate objs.).
▶ si nihil irritet flammas ~eatque profundum *Aetna* 343; aether grauis inter diem noctemque desertus ~et Sen. *Thy.* 991; haec (*sc.* flumina) .. stabant, et uincta fluctus ~uere (*i.e. froze*) ruina Petr. 123,l.191.

**c** (of liquids) to be sluggish or torpid.
▶ ~ent ubi undae, segne torpescit fretum Sen. *Her. F.* 763; uini natura non gelascit .. ad frigus ~et tantum Plin. *Nat.* 14.132; pigro quae ~et unda lacu Mart. 9.99.10.

**d** (transf., of activities, etc.).
▶ ~ente ita seditione Liv. 28.25.3; nec .. ignauo ~uerunt uerba palato (*sc.* psittaci) Ov. *Am.* 2.6.47; ~uit .. eundi impetus Stat. *Theb.* 12.167.

**2** To be or become stunned, dazed, speechless, etc., with some strong emotion, to be astounded, aghast, bewildered, etc.
▶ ut animus .. postquam adempta spes est, lassu' cura confectus ~et Ter. *An.* 304; quid ~es, Antiphila? *Hau.* 404; quae cum intuerer ~ens Cic. *Rep.* 6.18; ipsae ~uere domus atque intima Leti Tartara Verg. *G.* 4.481; ~et inscia supra impubesque manus mirata uolubile buxum *A.* 7.381; albus ora pallor inficit mentesque perculsae ~ent Hor. *Epod.* 7.16; pauida puella ~ente Liv. 3.44.7; Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.11; haerent ac ~ent hominum oculi V. Max. 5.4.ext.1; Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.3; curae leues loquuntur, ingentes ~ent *Phaed.* 607; Mart. 5.63.3; Luc. 6.760; Juv. 6.87;—(*w. abl. of cause*) ~ere gaudio Graecus Cael. *orat.* 16; hunc capit argenti splendor; ~et Albius aere Hor. *S.* 1.4.28; admiratione ~ens Liv. 2.49.5; ~entibus miraculo hostibus 23.47.8; saepe malis ~eo Ov. *Ep.* 8.111; neue argumenta nouis ~eant nascentia rebus Man. 2.787; Luc. 8.16; Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.5;—(*w.* ad) mater ad auditas ~uit ceu saxea uoces Ov. *Met.* 5.509; Sen. *Nat.* 6.30.4; ~et ad raptus Tyndaris ipsa tuos Mart. 12.52.6; Sil. 12.252;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) ~et in Turno Verg. *A.* 10.446; qui ~et in titulis et imaginibus Hor. *S.* 1.6.17;—(*poet., of things*) ~uit .. Ixionis orbis Ov. *Met.* 10.42; ~uere relicta nubila, certantes Eurique Notique sequuntur Stat. *Theb.* 6.309; ~et insolito clangore Cithaeron 8.346.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to be amazed or dumbfounded (that); (also w. noun cl.).
▶ canebat uti .. nouum terrae ~eant lucescere solem Verg. *Ecl.* 6.37; *A.* 12.707; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.91;—ducem .. furiis crudescere pugnae surgentemque toris ~et .. Aeacides pulsentque graues ut terga pharetrae V. Fl. 2.510.

**c** (w. acc.) to be astonished at.
▶ pars ~et innuptae donum exitiale Mineruae Verg. *A.* 2.31; dum omnia ~eo Petr. 29.1; V. Fl. 5.596; ~et haec et credere Adrastus cunctatur Stat. *Theb.* 8.150; tu, quem .. ~et Itala uirtus *Ach.* 1.14; *Silv.* 5.2.109; ~ebant agricolae plena horrea Plin. *Pan.* 31.6; nemo magis rhombum ~uit Juv. 4.119; 13.164;—(*poet., of things*) noua clamosae ~uere silentia ualles Stat. *Theb.* 4.448; ~et ipse labores annus *Silv.* 3.1.17.

**stupescō** ~ere *intr.* [stvpeō + -scō] NB: for possible pf. forms see under stvpeō. To become dazed or stupefied.
▶ aspiciat, admiretur, ~at Cic. *de Orat.* 3.102.

**stupiditās** ~ātis *f.* [stvpidvs + -tās] Stupidity, silliness.
▶ ita imperitus ~ate erumpit se, inpos consili Acc. *trag.* 287; incredibilem ~atem hominis Cic. *Phil.* 2.80.

**stupidus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [stvpeō + -idvs]

**1** Physically dazed.
▶ ~o Thessala somno pectora languent Acc. *trag.* 611; eum .. supinum, caelum intuentem, ~um cubuisse Suet. *Aug.* 16.2.

**b** numbed by an emotional shock, stunned, spellbound.
▶ quid stas ~a? Pl. *Epid.* 583; *Poen.* 1250; populu' studio ~us in funambulo animum occuparat Ter. *Hec.* 4; Turp. *com.* 75; ~i timore *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; Aetionis tabula te ~um detinet Cic. *Parad.* 37; cruciabili desiderio ~us Apul. *Met.* 2.2.

**2** Foolish, dull-witted, brainless.
▶ homini ~issimo Var. *Men.* 406; ut hominem ~um magis etiam infatuet Cic. *Phil.* 3.22; Zopyrus .. ~um esse Socraten dixit et bardum *Fat.* 10; Mart. 9.94.3;—(*m. as noun, as a stock character in mime*) zelotypus Thymeles, ~i collega Corinthi Juv. 8.197; VRSVS SCENICVS ~VS *A. Epig.* 51.221.

**stupla** see stipvla.

**stupor** ~ōris *m.* [stvpeō + -or]

**1** The state of being insensible, numbness, torpor, etc.
▶ ut quidam morbo aliquo et sensus ~ore suauitatem cibi non sentiunt Cic. *Phil.* 2.115; *Tusc.* 3.12; ima soluuntur latera, atque oculos ~or urget inertis Verg. *G.* 3.523; fine carent lacrimae, nisi cum ~or obstitit illis Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.27;—(*transf.*) eam .. animi duritiam, sicut corporis, quod cum uritur non sentit, ~orem potius quam uirtutem putarem Cic. *Dom.* 97; quia desidia et inertia ~or eos atque torpedo inuasit, strepunt obtrectant Sal. *Rep.* 2.8.7; incommobilitas .. quae non extinguit incitamenta irarum, sed ea ~ore defigit inmobili Apul. *Pl.* 2.4.

**2** Bewilderment, stupefaction.
▶ cum prae indignitate rerum ~or silentiumque inde ceteros patrum defixisset Liv. 6.40.1; ~or .. omnium animos ac uelut torpor quidam insolitus membra tenet 9.2.10; 22.53.6; auditis ac diuinum esse eum, inuicem mutum alentes ~orem, adfirmatis Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.8; in ~orem attonitus Apul. *Met.* 1.8; attonitus repentinae uisionis ~ore 2.13; 3.22.

**3** Dullness of apprehension, stupidity; (meton.) an insensate person, clod.
▶ tantus .. te ~or oppressit uel, ut uerius dicam, tantus furor Cic. *Phil.* 2.65; 8.24; qui ~or hic, Menelae, fuit? Ov. *Ars* 2.361; Sen. *Suas.* 2.21; damnaui ego ~orem meum Petr. 41.5; V. Max. 6.9.ext.3; Sen. *Ep.* 42.7; non mendax ~or est nec fingitur arte dolosa Mart. 14.210.1; (*cf.*) pauci ista tua lutulenta uitia noramus, pauci tarditatem ingeni, ~orem debilitatemque linguae Cic. *Pis.* 1; (*in poetic periphrasis*) ingemuit corui deceptus ~or Phaed. 1.13.12;—iste meus ~or nil uidet, nihil audit Catul. 17.21.

**stuppa** ~ae *f.* [Gk στύππη] Coarse flax or hemp, tow.
▶ ~am linum impolitum appellant Graeci Dorii Fest. p.317M; Lucr. 6.880; completas onerarias nauis taeda et pice et ~a .. in Pomponianam classem immisit Caes. *Civ.* 3.101.2; udo sub robore uiuit ~a uomens tardum fumum Verg. *A.* 5.682; Liv. 38.6.2; Curt. 10.1.19; saperdas aduehe Ponto, castoreum, ~as Pers. 5.135; quod proximum cortici

fuit, ~a appellatur, deterioris lini PLIN. *Nat.* 19.17; SUET. *Nero* 38.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.19; (*used for the wick of a lamp*) producit acu ~as umore carentis, excitat et .. ignem *Mor.* 11.

**stuppārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [STVPPA + -ĀRIVS] Connected with or used for tow.
▸ (uirgae lini) arefactae in saxo tunduntur ~o malleo PLIN. *Nat.* 19.17.

**stuppātor** ~ōris *m.* [STVPPA + -TOR] (app.) A person who prepares tow for rope-making.
▸ MINERVAE .. ANTISTITI SPLENDIDISSIMI CORPORIS ~ORVM *CIL* 14.44; ~ORES RES(TIONE)S 14.4549(1).

**stuppeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STVPPA + -EVS] Made or consisting of, or belonging to, tow.
▸ ~a torquentem Balearis uerbera fundae VERG. *G.* 1.309; ~a flamma manu .. spargitur *A.* 8.694; aprico Tuscorum ~a campo messis (*i.e. flax*) GRAT. 36; ~a .. Phrygiae retinacula puppis OV. *Met.* 14.547; LUC. 10.493; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.26; capillus .. ~o tomento adsimilis APUL. *Apol.* 4.

**stuprātor** ~ōris *m.* [STVPRŌ + -TOR] A person who has illicit sexual intercourse (with).
▸ illarum ~ores suffixi sunt SEN. *Con.* 7.6.13; ensis quem tumultu territus liquit ~or SEN. *Phaed.* 897; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.69; imperauit ~ores .. uirgis .. ad necem caedi SUET. *Dom.* 8.4; quo maturius ~orem suum tegminis cruciatu liberaret APUL. *Met.* 9.26; ULP. *dig.* 23.2.43.1.

**stuprē** *adv.* [stupr- (STVPRVM) + -Ē] Shamefully, disgracefully.
▸ foede ~que castigor cotidie *Carm. Nelei* 2 (*trag.* p.270).

**stuprō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [STVPRVM + -Ō[1]] To have illicit sexual intercourse with, violate the chastity of.
▸ qui illam ~auit noctu PL. *Aul.* 36; *Truc.* 821; ~are ingenuum *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; ~ata per uim Lucretia CIC. *Fin.* 2.66; Ap. Claudium uirginis plebeiae ~andae libido cepit LIV. 3.44.2; 8.22.3; Brocchum qui deprehenderat (in adulterio) familiae ~andum obiecit V. MAX. 6.1.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.69; SUET. *Nero* 35.2; ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.6; (*absol.*) qui religiones omnis pollueris aut ementiundo aut ~ando CIC. *Dom.* 125.

**b** (transf.) to defile by licentious conduct.
▸ tu (*sc.* Clodius) meam domum religiosam facere potuisti? .. quo puluinari? quod ~aras. quo simulacro? quod ereptum ex meretricis sepulcro in imperatoris monumento conlocaras CIC. *Har.* 33.

**stuprōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [STVPRVM + -ŌSVS] Unchaste, lascivious, corrupt.
▸ ~ae mentis acer poenitor V. MAX. 6.1.8.

**stuprum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.; perh. cogn. w. STVPEŌ, Gk τύπτω, OFrisian *stūpa* 'public flogging']

**1** Dishonour, shame.
▸ ne quid fraudis ~ique ferocia pariat APP. *poet.* 1.2; cum ~o redire ad suos popularis NAEV. *poet.* 42(39).2; sin illos deserant fortissimos uiros, magnum ~um populo fieri per gentes 43(38).2; ~um pro turpitudine antiquos dixisse apparet FEST. p.317M.

**2** Illicit sexual intercourse in any form (whether forced or not) or an instance of it.
▸ ita me probri, ~i, dedecoris a uiro argutam meo! PL. *Am.* 883; ea inuenietur et pudica et libera, .. neque quicquam ~i faciet *Cas.* 82; intercutibus ~is CATO *orat.* 62; coniugem inlexe in ~um ACC. *trag.* 205; facinus natum a cupiditate, auctum per ~um CIC. *Ver.* 2.82; ab .. homine in ~is inauditis nefariisque uersato *Pis.* 9; Lacedaemonii .. omnia concedunt in amore iuuenum praeter ~um *Rep.* 4.4; educatus in sororis ~is Q. CIC. *Pet.* 9; erat ei cum Fuluia .. ~i uetus consuetudo SAL. *Cat.* 23.3; duae Vestales eo anno .. ~i compertae LIV. 22.57.2; nec rapi ad ~um matres Campanas (uidebo) 26.13.15; plura uirorum inter sese quam feminarum esse ~a 39.13.10; OV. *Ars* 1.698; apud eos parentibus ~o coire cum liberis fas est CURT. 8.2.19; ~a .. matronarum et adulescentium nobilium SEN. *Ep.* 97.2; ex uirginis concepte furtiuo ~o *Tro.* 342; ubi quis pudenda queritur, ut ~um praecipue in maribus, aut os profanatum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.84; TAC. *Hist.* 5.22; *Ann.* 16.19; regis uxor a centurione ~um passa FLOR. *Epit.* 1.27.(2.11.6); quosdam obsides dilexisse fertur commercio mutui ~i SUET. *Cal.* 36.1; inlatum Lucretiae ~um AMP. 29.1; (*cf.*) quoniam (caper) inmodicus libidinis dum adhuc uberibus alitur, matrem ~o superuenit COL. 7.6.3;—(*periphr.*) unda Clytaemestrae ~um (*i.e. adulterous Clytemnestra*) uehit altera PROP. 4.7.57.

**b** (dist. from adultery).
▸ in ~is .. adulteriisque CIC. *Ver.* 4.144; nequis posthac ~um adulterium facito sciens dolo malo *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.112)21; proprie adulterium in nupta committitur .. ~um uero in uirginem uiduamue committitur PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.6.1.

**stupula** see STIPVLA.

**sturax** see STYRAX.

**sturnus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ἀστραλός, AS *stær*] A bird, the starling.
▸ ~orum generi proprium cateruatim uolare PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73; 10.120; 18.160; MART. 9.54.7; auditas .. memor penitus demittere uoces ~us STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.19; ~orum (est) passitare SUET. fr.161(p.253Re); ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.2.

**Stygius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to the river Styx or the underworld in general, Stygian.
▸ SACRA IOVI ~O (*i.e. Pluto*) *CIL* 1.1920; ~is emissa tenebris .. Tisiphone VERG. *G.* 3.551; ramum Lethaeo rore madentem uique soporatum ~a *A.* 5.855; ~ae nauita turpis aquae TIB. 1.10.36; HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.8; ~is .. Manibus OV. *Met.* 5.115; ~us canis (*i.e. Cerberus*) SEN. *Her. F.* 783; ~as qui perierat undas LUC. 6.749; ~ae .. sorores (*i.e. the Fates*) 9.838; ~ae .. Iunonis (*i.e. Proserpine*) thalamos STAT. *Theb.* 4.526; ~is .. in oris 8.4; tibi (*sc.* Hannibali) .. unica proles .. ~as raptatur in aras (*sc. as a human sacrifice*) SIL. 4.786; infernus somnus ac uere ~us APUL. *Met.* 6.21.

**b** (poet., as an ep. of anything connected with an inhabitant of Hades).
▸ Allecto in Teucros ~is se concitat alis VERG. *A.* 7.476; Discordia .. extulit ad superos ~um caput PETR. 124,l.272; ~as rupisse catenas Iapetum .. putes STAT. *Theb.* 10.915.

**c** (of necromantic rites, etc., or their practitioners).
▸ ~as preces geminat sacerdos SEN. *Oed.* 621; tua membra .. talibus exuram ~o cum carmine siluis LUC. 6.766; Hannibal .. arcanum ~a libat cum uate cruorem SIL. 2.427; (*cf.*) Acheronta uocat ~a cum ueste sacerdos 1.94.

**2** Having the nature or character of the underworld or its inhabitants, hellish, infernal.
▸ ~as detrusus in oras OV. *Pont.* 1.8.27; Nesis emittit ~um nebulosis aera saxis LUC. 6.91; qua nondum ~os glomerabat Mulciber aestus SIL. 14.450; (*internal adv.*) lucus iners .. ~um pallentibus umbris 6.146.

**3** Of or connected with death; funeral, sepulchral; suggestive of death, dismal, melancholy.
▸ diffundente per artus frigore se ~o SIL. 5.528; niueos .. per artus it ~us color 12.244;—quae de ~o rapuisti cinnama lecto MART. 11.54.3;—tristia mille locis ~us dedit omina bubo OV. *Met.* 15.791.

**stȳlobatēs**, ~a ~ae *m.* [Gk στυλοβάτης] The base supporting a row of columns, stylobate (in Vitruvius, app. regarded as the uppermost part of a *stereobates*).
▸ lacum .. qui intra ~as .. sit semipiscina VAR. *R.* 1.13.3; cum a summa macerie ad epistylum tecta porticus sit rete cannabina et ab epistylo ad ~e(n) 3.5.11; extructis .. fundamentis ad libramentum ~ae sunt conlocandi VITR. 3.4.2; 4.8.1; IN MEMORIA KARAE CONIVGIS ET MI POSVI STILIBATAM CAVSA ARAE VIATORIB *CIL* 3.9302.

**stylus** see STILVS.

**stymma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk στῦμμα] An oil used to thicken an unguent, in order that the perfume may be preserved.
▸ ratio faciendi (unguenti) duplex, sucus et corpus: ille olei generibus fere constat, hoc odorum; haec ~ata uocant, illa hedysmata PLIN. *Nat.* 13.7.

**Stymphālicus** ~a, ~um *a.* *auis* ~*a* = *auis* STYMPHĀLIS.
▸ cum auibus ~is .. deluctari PL. *Per.* 4.

**Stymphālis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Stymphalus, Stymphalian.
▸ ~ide silua OV. *Met.* 5.585; ~ides undae *Fast.* 2.273.

**b** (mythol.) *auis* ~*is* (also ~*is* alone), one of the man-eating birds which infested Stymphalus and were ultimately killed by Heracles (or, in some versions, the Argonauts).
▸ aues ~ides in insula Martis .. interfecit (Hercules) HYG. *Fab.* 30.6;—has (*sc.* arcus) hydra sensit, his iacent ~ides SEN. *Her. O.* 1650; pinnas sauciae ~idos *Med.* 783; PETR. 136.6; in capite paucis animalium nec nisi uolucribus apices .. ~idi cirro PLIN. *Nat.* 11.121; MART. 9.101.7.

**Stymphālius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Stymphalus, Stymphalian.
▸ ~a monstra (*i.e. Stymphalian birds*) CATUL. 68.113; ~ae terrae LIV. 33.14.10.

**Stymphālus**, ~os ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* A territory in north-east Arcadia with a town, river, and mountain of the same name.
▸ mortuust ~i, Arcadiae oppido PORC. *poet.* 3.8; Mantinea, ~um, Tegea PLIN. *Nat.* 4.20; niualem ~on STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.101.

**styptēria** ~ae *f.* [Gk στυπτηρία] An astringent substance, alum (and prob. other compounds of similar properties, e.g. ferrous sulphate).
▸ metalla .. ~ae uel cuius alterius materiae ULP. *dig.* 27.9.3.6.

**stypticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk στυπτικός] Serving to bind together, astringent.
▸ radice contrita .. inposita ulcus facit ~a ui (anemone) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.166; medicamenta quae ~a uocant 24.120; natura ei (*sc.* bryo) ~a 32.111.

**styrax** ~acis *m.* Also **sturax**. [Gk στύραξ; cf. STORAX] An aromatic gum derived from the tree *Styrax officinalis*.
▸ purgant .. iris, balsamum, ~ax CELS. 5.5.1; (casia) adulteratur ~ace PLIN. *Nat.* 12.98; aliqui .. ~acem addunt aliosque odores 15.26; 24.24; uino .. cum ~ace poto LARG. 179; 262.

**Styx** Stygis or Stygos *f.* [Gk Στύξ (στυγέω)]

**1** A reputedly poisonous Arcadian torrent, springing from the mountains above Nonacris.
▸ quaedam aquae mortiferae sunt .. circa Nonacrin in Arcadia ~x appellata ab incolis aduenas fallit SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.26; (*wrongly located in Macedonia*) ~gem appellant fontem ex quo pestiferum uirus emanat CURT. 10.10.17.

**2** The principal river of the underworld, the Styx.
▸ quos .. nouies ~x interfusa coercet VERG. *G.* 4.480; per ~ga Iunoni falsum iurare solebat Iuppiter OV. *Ars* 1.635; *Met.* 10.13; dirae ~gis inferna nox SEN. *Ag.* 493; Phlegethon .. suam mutat ripam: miscuit undis ~ga Sidoniis *Oed.* 163; ~gis deformis unda *Thy.* 666; STAT. *Theb.* 2.5; si (te) progenitum ~gos amne seuero armaui *Ach.* 1.269.

**b** (meton.) the underworld, Hades.
▸ me .. Charybdis deuoret atque suis ad ~ga mittat aquis OV. *Tr.* 5.2.74; crede .. Thesea .. ferre perpetuam ~ga SEN. *Phaed.* 149.

**3** A personification of hatred.
▸ ex Nocte et Erebo .. Amicitia Misericordia ~x HYG. *Fab.* pr.1.

**4** (app.) A horned owl (= σκώψ, Hesychius s.v.).
▸ est ~x inter, columnam sedens ad quam sunt deligati (*sc.* Aloadae) HYG. *Fab.* 28.4.

**suād** *adv.* [abl. sg. f. of old demonstrative stem *swo- (cf. Osc. *svaí*, orig. a loc.) parallel to the stem *so- found in sī, sīc] (See quot.).
▸ ~ ted idem (*sc.* Messalla) ait esse, sic te FEST. p.351M.

**suāda** ~ae *f.* [cf. SVĀDVS] (as transl. of Gk πειθώ) Persuasiveness, or the goddess of persuasion.
▸ is dictust .. flos delibatus populi ~aeque medulla ENN. *Ann.* 308; Πειθὼ quam uocant Graeci .. hanc ~am appellauit Ennius CIC. *Brut.* 59.

**suādēla** ~ae *f.* [SVĀDEŌ + -ĒLA] Persuasion, persuasiveness; (in pl.) methods or means of persuasion.
▸ perducebam illam ad me ~a mea PL. *Cist.* 566; APUL. *Met.* 9.25; a quibus si consilio et ~a deprauata multitudo deflecti non poterit *Pl.* 2.27; (*personified*) bene nummatum decorat ~a Venusque HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.38;—his .. ~is ualidum addebat cuneum APUL. *Met.* 9.18.

**suādeō** ~dēre, ~sī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [< *swad- 'make sweet or pleasant', Gk *FavSávω*, Skt *svádati*; cf. SVĀVIS] PROS.: *süādent* LUCR. 4.1157. CONST.: freq. w. dat. of person, sometimes acc.

**1** To recommend (a course of action, etc. to a person), urge, advise:

**a** (w. acc. of action, etc.).
▸ modo quod ~sit, (id) dissuadet PL. *Cist.* 219; minu' placet magi' quod ~detur, quod dissuadetur placet *Trin.* 670; mater quod ~sit sua adulescens mulier fecit TER. *Hec.* 660; desperans uictoriam primum coepi ~dere pacem CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.2; *ad Brut.* 2.1.2; ita illi a uobis pacem, uobis ab illo bellum ~det SAL. *Hist.* 1.77.18; non haec tibi litora ~sit Delius VERG. *A.* 3.161; illa malum facinus ~det TIB. 2.4.25; ceteris .. salutaria magis quam speciosa ~dentibus LIV. 22.3.8; OV. *Met.* 1.392; SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; Zenon radicem albi (sonci) in stranguria ~det PLIN. *Nat.* 22.90; uenator .. canibus .. silentia ~det STAT. *Theb.* 11.534; C. Caesari ~dentes regnum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.47; TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; an hoc illi facinus ~deret Apollo JUV. 13.203; SUET. *Jul.* 14.1;—(*dist. from* persuadeo) ~deo adhuc mihi ista, quae laudo, nondum persuadeo SEN. *Ep.* 71.30.

**b** (w. inf.).
▸ uide ne facinus facias, cum mori ~deas CIC. *Fin.* 2.95; galbaneos ~debo incendere odores VERG. *G.* 4.264; cur .. meus cuiquam ~det amare liber? OV. *Tr.* 2.314; CURT. 7.11.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.85; ~debimus pyrethri radiculam commanducare LARG. 9; STAT. *Theb.* 3.343; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.92; TAC. *Ann.* 3.53; statuas .. dignioribus .. reseruare ~deo APUL. *Met.* 3.11;—(*w. acc. of person*) Iuturnam .. succurrere fratri ~si VERG. *A.* 12.814; APUL. *Met.* 5.11; (*pf. pple.*) a sorore ~sus ducere uxorem *Arg.* 1. *Pl. Aul.* 6.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ in aquilonem obuersas uites et arbores poni ~sere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.23; Vergilius alternis cessare arua ~det 18.187.

**d** (w. noun cls.).
▸ (*w. ut or ne + subj.*) infit lenoni ~dere ut secum simul eat PL. *Rud.* 53; quia tanto opere ~des ne ebitat *St.* 608; CAECIL. *com.* 96; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.282; *Fam.* 11.29.1; Adherbali ~dent, uti seque et oppidum Iugurthae tradat SAL. *Jug.* 26.1; magno opere ~dere ut quam primum ea mittantur LIV. 23.21.3; consilium ~dentium, ne quid temere et audacter faciat CURT. 7.9.1; qui .. ~det, ne praecipitetur editio QUINT. *Inst.* pr.2; SUET. *Vit.* 16.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.4; uolenti generum adoptare ~detur, ut filiam emancipet GAIUS *dig.* 23.2.17.1; (*w. neut. pron.*) id tu mihi ne ~deas ut illum minoris pendam PL. *Mos.* 215;—(*w. subj. alone*) facias ipse quod faciamus nobis ~des *As.* 644; CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.7; NEP. *Con.* 4.1; LIV. 2.54.4; ~deo non patiaris genus tuum interire PETR. 74.15; (*w. acc. of person*) uxorem eius tacite ~si ac denique persuasi, secederet paululum APUL. *Met.* 9.25;—(*w. indir. deliberative qu.*) in uolumine quo ~sit .. regi quae uina biberet PLIN. *Nat.* 14.76.

**e** (without dir. obj., absol., or ellipt.).
▸ quo Venu' Cupidoque imperat, ~detque Amor PL. *Cur.* 3; ~dere orare usque adeo donec perpulit TER. *An.* 662; recte ~des *Hau.* 996; an C. Trebonio ego persuasi? cui ne ~dere quidem ausus essem CIC. *Phil.* 2.27; ita faciam ut ~des *Att.* 11.16.1; monui, ~si, deterrui *Q. fr.* 1.2.3; nec minis nec ~dendo .. ualuit LIV. 30.12.8; is ipse, contra quem tibi ~si CURT. 3.2.18; in particulas ~sisse SEN. *Ep.* 95.44; sic

di ~sistis STAT. *Theb.* 5.501; TAC. *Hist.* 4.19;—(*pf. pple., of the person receiving advice*) sororum pernicioso consilio ~sa APUL. *Met.* 5.6; probe ~sum et confirmatum animi amatorem 9.22.

**2** To speak in favour of, advocate (a law, proposal, etc.).

▸ M. Cato legem ~dens in Galbam multa dixit CIC. *Brut.* 89; *Agr.* 2.101; cum ego .. legem Voconiam magna uoce .. ~sissem *Sen.* 14; M. Cato ~sit rogationem LIV. 38.54.11; 45.21.6; GEL. 13.3.5;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ut comitium eat percontatum .. qui ~serint, qui dissuaserint TIT. *orat.* 2; dicit qui primi ~serint CIC. *Ver.* 4.143; LIV. 30.1.5; ~suris de pace, bello .. uectigalibus haec duo esse .. nota uoluit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.14; TAC. *Ann.* 13.49.

**3** (w. abst. or inanim. things as subj.) To urge, suggest:

**a** (w. acc. of action, etc.).

▸ ne tibi lectus malitiam apud me ~deat? PL. *Bac.* 54; multa multis saepe ~sit perperam (aurum) *Capt.* 328; tantum religio potuit ~dere malorum LUCR. 1.101; neque illis taedium belli, sed repentinam formidinem pacem ~dere SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.B; 16; ~dent .. cadentia sidera somnos VERG. *A.* 2.9; infectum uolet esse dolor quod ~serit HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.60; haec .. fortuna uestra uobis ~det LIV. 21.13.8; uiam ~det Boreas OV. *Met.* 13.418; quamquam paupertas alia ~deret SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.14; LUC. 9.374; non .. eadem sopor otia Grais ~det STAT. *Theb.* 10.157; quod illa (*sc.* auris) ~serit, id profecto erit rectissimum GEL. 13.21(20).1.

**b** (w. inf.).

▸ aspera quis natura loci dimittere quando ~sit equos VERG. *A.* 10.367;—(*w. acc. of person*) me pietas matri' potiu' commodum ~det sequi TER. *Hec.* 481; quis metus aut hos aut hos arma sequi .. ~sit? VERG. *A.* 10.10.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ litis impendia .. ei restitui aequitas ~det GAIUS *dig.* 3.3.46.6.

**d** (w. *ut* + subj.).

▸ ingenium cui nulla malum sententia ~det ut faceret facinus ENN. *Ann.* 243; fauor .. libertatis ~det, ut interpretemur et ad libertatis petitionem procedere testamenti uerba ULP. *dig.* 40.5.24.10.

**e** (absol. or ellipt.).

▸ cur .. uitis autumno fundi ~dente uidemus ..? LUCR. 1.175; VERG. *A.* 9.340; prout lex aut iustitia ~det SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.5; quod .. ita faciendum erit, si ~debit operarum uilitas COL. 2.2.12; altera (uinea) .. reserenda (erit), si modo soli bonitas ~debit 4.22.8; uespera ~dente concedit Psyche cubitum APUL. *Met.* 5.4; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.7.3; C NVMM CERTVS .. ~DENTE ADFECTIONE MATRI POSVIT *CIL* 3.1217;—(*w. acc. of person*) exiguitas agrorum conditorem ita ~debat AGEN. *agrim.* p.43.

**4** (w. acc. and inf.) To advise, seek to persuade (that).

▸ ~debant amici .. nullam esse rationem amittere eius modi occasionem CIC. *Caec.* 15; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.190; ratio ~det eum qui libertatem dare potest, ipsum debere .. dare libertatem *dig.* 28.7.22;—(*w. gdve.*) nisi .. mihi .. ~sissem nihil esse in uita .. expetendum nisi laudem CIC. *Arch.* 14; non ~deo protinus tollendum (*sc.* dentem) LARG. 53; ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.9;—(*impers. pass.*) dum praetori ~detur tempus .. non suffecisse 28.8.3.

**suādus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVĀDEŌ + -VS] Persuasive.

▸ inclinat Bacchi latices .. ~umque (*i.e. propitiatory*) cruorem manibus STAT. *Theb.* 4.453; hactenus diuini somnii ~a maiestas .. pronuntiauit APUL. *Met.* 11.30.

**?sualiternicum** ~ī *neut.* [if reading correct, perh. cf. Gk ὕαλος] A kind of amber.

▸ fuluum (sucinum) quod appellaretur ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 37.33.

**suapte** see -PTE.

**suāria** ~ae *f.* [SVĀRIVS¹] The trade of a pork-dealer.

▸ NEGOTIATORI CELEBERRIMO ~AE ET PECVARIAE *CIL* 6.33887.

**suārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVS¹ + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with pigs or their meat; *forum ~um*, the pork market at Rome (situated between the Quirinal and the Via Lata).

▸ ~i negotiatoris uile mancipium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.54; 21.10;—forum ~um sub ipsius (*sc.* praefecti urbi) cura est ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.11; *CIL* 6.31046.

**suārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [SVĀRIVS¹] A swineherd.

▸ compertum agnitam uocem ~ii furto abactis (*sc.* suibus) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.208.

**suāsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVĀDEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The offering of suggestions or recommendations; also, a particular suggestion.

▸ deliberatiuum (genus causae) est in consultatione, quod habet in se ~onem et dissuasionem *Rhet. Her.* 1.2; CIC. *Part.* 13; 85; SEN. *Ep.* 94.49; ~onem et consolationem et exhortationem 95.65;—omni ~onum admonitionumque genere utens GEL. 10.19.4.

**b** the advocacy (of a law or proposal).

▸ CIC. *Brut.* 296; in ~one legis Seruiliae summis ornat senatum laudibus *Clu.* 140; QUINT. *Decl.* 255(p.44,l.19).

**2** (rhet.) A speech offering advice or exhortation.

▸ praecepta, quae de ~onibus tradenda sunt aut laudationibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.333; talium ~onum, qualem Isocrates fecit Panegyricum *Orat.* 37; quae sunt ad Alexandrum hominum .. doctorum ~ones *Att.* 13.28.2.

**suāsor** ~ōris *m.* [SVĀDEŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who advises or recommends (a course of action, etc.).

▸ me ~ore atque impulsore id factum PL. *Mos.* 916; repudiatis malis ~oribus CIC. *Phil.* 1.8; ~oris .. finis est utilitas eius cui quisque suadet *Ep. fr.*8(7).6; non opus erat ~ore illi sed adiutore SEN. *Ep.* 77.7; SUET. *Tib.* 27; (*transf.*) non aequus in artis .. rebus ~or metus SIL. 5.478; (*in periphrasis, w. ut cl.*) hic .. fuit .. ~or, ut cum minore contraheretur ULP. *dig.* 4.4.13;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ~orem summum et studiosum robore belli ENN. *Ann.* 383; ego, qui .. ~or fuissem armorum .. abiciendorum CIC. *Deiot.* 29; quid enim interest inter ~orem facti et probatorem? *Phil.* 2.29; Troianae ~orem Antenora pacis OV. *Fast.* 4.75; idem ~or auctorque consilii ero TAC. *Hist.* 3.2.

**b** a person who speaks in favour of or advocates (a proposed law).

▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) ~or legis Cinciae CIC. *Sen.* 10; quarum legum auctor fuerat, earum ~orem se haud dubium ferebat LIV. 6.36.7; 22.25.18; VELL. 2.44.4;—(*transf.*) quamquam haec epistula non ~oris est sed rogatoris CIC. *Att.* 16.16b.9.

**2** (rhet.) A composer of *suasoriae*.

▸ ex omnibus suasoriis celebres descriptiunculas subtexam, etiamsi nihil occurrerit quod quisquam alius nisi ~or dilexerit SEN. *Suas.* 2.10.

**suāsōria** ~ae *f.* [SVĀSŌRIVS] A rhetorical exercise based on the giving of advice at public meetings, the themes being taken from actual historical situations.

▸ (Naso) libentius dicebat ~as SEN. *Con.* 2.2.12; corruptiorem sententiam Menestrati cuiusdam .. nactus sum in hac ipsa ~a *Suas.* 1.13; qui Agamemnonis ~am exceperat PETR. 6.1; ad prosopopoeias usque et ad ~as .. inrumpunt (grammatici) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.1.2; 5.12.11; ~ae .. tamquam plane leuiores et minus prudentiae exigentes pueris delegantur, controuersiae robustioribus adsignantur TAC. *Dial.* 35.4.

**suāsōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVĀDEŌ + -TŌRIVS]

**1** (rhet.) Concerned with advice.

▸ pars deliberatiua, quae eadem ~a dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.6.

**2** Persuasive, seductive.

▸ imprimens oscula ~a et ingerens uerba mulcentia APUL. *Met.* 5.6.

**suāsum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. < **swart-tom*, cf. SORDĒS, Eng. *swarthy*] (app.) A dirty grey colour (see also INSVĀSVM).

▸ tibi ~o infecisti propudiosa pallulam PL. *Truc.* 271; ~um colos appellatur, qui fit ex (s)tillicidio fumoso in uestimento albo .. nec desunt, qui dicant, omnem colorem qui fiat inficiendo, ~um uocari, quod quasi persuadetur in alium ex albo transire FEST. p.302M.

**suāsus** ~ūs *m.* [SVĀDEŌ + -TVS³] FORMS: dat. sg. ~*u* SULP. *peri. Ter. An.* 8. PROS.: normally disyll., but *sŭās-* SULP. *peri. Ter. An.* 8. The act of advising or persuading.

▸ uereor era ne ob meum ~um indigne iniuria adficiatur TER. *Ph.* 730; eius ~u Chrysippus occisus est HYG. *Fab.* 243.3; plagarum ~u, quae me saepicule commonebant APUL. *Met.* 6.28; *Apol.* 80; per uim uel ~um ULP. *dig.* 9.2.9.1.

**suātim¹** *adv.* [SVS¹ + *-atim* (-IM)] In the manner of a pig.

▸ sunt .. adsimulanter dicta haec, canatim ~ bouatim, quae ab animalibus sumuntur NIGID. *gram.* 22.

**suātim²** *adv.* [SVVS + *-atim* (-IM)] In one's own manner.

▸ VAR. *gram.* 264.

**suāueolens** see SVĀVIS, OLEŌ.

**suāuidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVĀVIS + -DICVS] Speaking pleasantly or agreeably (in quots., of poetry).

▸ ~is .. uersibus LUCR. 4.180; 4.909.

**suāuiloquens** ~ntis *a.* [SVĀVIS + pple. of LOQVOR] Speaking agreeably or pleasantly.

▸ orator Cornelius ~nti ore ENN. *Ann.* 303; ut Menelao Laconi quaedam fuit ~ns iucunditas CIC. *Rep.* 5.11;—(*of poetry*) ~nti carmine Pierio LUCR. 1.945; 4.20.

**suāuiloquentia** ~ae *f.* [SVĀVILOQVENS + -IA] Agreeableness of speech (nonce word coined in allusion to SVĀVILOQVENS).

▸ (Cornelium) oratorem appellat et ~am tribuit (Ennius) CIC. *Brut.* 58.

**suāuiō, suāuiolum, suāuior** see SĀVIOR, SĀVIOLVM.

**suāuis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [Skt *svādúḥ*, Gk Ϝᾱδύς (Attic ἡδύς), AS *swōti*, Eng. *sweet*]

**1** Agreeable to the taste; (spec.) free from saltness, bitterness, acidity, etc.

▸ elixus esse quam assus soleo ~ior PL. *Mos.* 1115; fungos .. ita condiunt ut nihil possit esse ~ius CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.2; HOR. *S.* 2.2.51; ~ius satiuum (ligusticum), sed sine uiribus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.165; potionem .. saluberrimam ~issimamque 25.85; ~i sapore percocta pulmenta APUL. *Met.* 4.7;—neque salsum neque ~e esse potest quicquam, ubi amor non admiscetur PL. *Cas.* 222; uinum asperum quod erit lene et ~e, si uoles facere CATO *Agr.* 109; quod ~e est aliis aliis fit amarum LUCR. 4.658; salsissimus sal qui siccissimus, ~issimus omnium Tarentinus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.85; (*dist. from* dulcis) (sapor) dulcis, ~is, pinguis, amarus 15.106; 32.62.

**b** (transf., of the palate) addicted to delicate flavours.

▸ auiaria .. quae palatum ~e domini parauit VAR. *R.* 3.3.7.

**2** Agreeable to the nose, fragrant; also ~*e olens* (sometimes written as one word).

▸ animam ~iorem aliquanto quam uxoris meae PL. *As.* 893; corpus .. ~i telino unguimus STRAB. *trag.* 4; ut odor Aproni .. uni isti ~is et iucundus uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; spiritus unguenti ~is LUCR. 3.222; ipsae (apes) e foliis natos, e ~ibus herbis ore legunt VERG. *G.* 4.200; PHAED. 3.1.5;—floribus ~e olentis amaraci CATUL. 61.7; *CIL* 12.103.

**3** Pleasant to the ears, sweet-sounding, melodious, etc.

▸ olli respondit ~is sonus Egeriai ENN. *Ann.* 119; ~i cantu PL. *Cas.* 799; ~em linguae sonitum! ACC. *trag.* 640; cum .. in in uoce .. duo sequamur, ut clara sit, ut ~is CIC. *Off.* 1.133; laudatur in Catulo ~is appellatio litterarum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.35; ~e sibilum SEPT. *poet.* 5; symphoniae .. ~es APUL. *Met.* 11.9;—(*of an orator*) in dicendo ~es atque ornati fuerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.49; nec uoce pleniorem aut ~iorem mihi uideor audisse 1.132;—(*internal acc.*) ~e locus uoci resonat conclusus HOR. *S.* 1.4.76; APUL. *Met.* 6.6.

**4** Pleasant to the eyes, aesthetically attractive.

▸ Cyrus aiebat uiridariorum διαφάσεις latis luminibus non tam esse ~is CIC. *Att.* 2.3.2; *Tusc.* 3.41; uenusti oculi, color ~is 5.46; color .. ~ior ita fieri leniorque dictus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.140;—(*internal acc.*) ~e rubentia mala *Copa* 19; VERG. *Ecl.* 4.43.

**5** Pleasant to the mind or feelings, charming, delightful (colloq., often as a vague adj. of commendation, 'nice'):

**a** (of persons or their characters).

▸ ~is homo, facundus, suo contentus, beatus ENN. *Ann.* 245; comes benigni, faciles, ~es homines esse dicuntur CIC. *Balb.* 36; gener est ~is mihi, Tulliae, Terentiae *Att.* 7.3.12; tua singularis humanitas ~issimique mores 16.16a.6; poeta .. ~is *N.D.* 1.60; itineris huius ~is comes APUL. *Met.* 8.20; (*in an affectionate address*) mi carissime et ~issime frater CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.5.4; (*iron.*) hahahae, homo ~i'. — quid est? num iniquom postulo? TER. *Ph.* 411; (*in jingle w.* sauio) numquam mihi tam ~is tamque sauiata uisa est FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.232(86N).

**b** (of other things).

▸ acceptae sumus ~ibus modis PL. *Cist.* 15; bona uxor ~e ductust *Mil.* 685; te uidi .. ~ia in praesentia quae essent prima habere TER. *Hau.* 962; ~is .. est et uehementer saepe utilis iocus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.216; tuum aduentum ~issimum exspectatissimumque *Att.* 4.4; o ~is tuas litteras! 13.44.1; habeo absolutum ~e, mihi quidem uti uidetur, ἔπος ad Caesarem *Q. fr.* 3.9.6; sperata uoluptas ~is amicitiae LUCR. 1.141; ~i .. sopore 4.453; HOR. *S.* 1.10.24; rem dictu non eminentem, sed .. experientia ~issimam VELL. 2.114.1; aluo sucus (maluae) decoctae permeatus ~es facit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.228; (*internal acc.*) lectulum ~e quatere APUL. *Met.* 2.7; in ipso toro roscidi graminis .. ~e recubans 5.1;—(*pred., w. inf.*) ut rem seruare ~e est! PL. *Truc.* 342; ~e .. e terra magnum alterius spectare laborem LUCR. 2.1; HOR. *S.* 1.1.51; nondum mihi ~e erat (*i.e. I was not yet in a mood*) in triclinium uenire PETR. 33.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) eadem istac opera ~iust complexos fabulari PL. *As.* 640; periisse ~iust quam illud flagitium uolgo dispalescere *Bac.* 1045; inuentam (argumentationem) exornari .. ~issimum est CIC. *Inv.* 1.50.

**suāuisāuiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [comic formation from SVĀVIS + SĀVIOR + -TIŌ] Amorous kissing.

▸ ~o, compressiones artae amantum corporum PL. *Ps.* 65; (*personified*) *Bac.* 116.

**?suāuisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVĀVIS + SONŌ + -VS] Sweet-sounding.

▸ ~um (*cj.*) melos NAEV. *trag.* 20; ~a (*cj.*) echo ACC. *trag.* 572.

**suāuitās** ~ātis *f.* [SVĀVIS + -TĀS]

**1** The quality of pleasing the senses, or an instance of it.

▸ reliquos sensus uoluptates oblectant dispares, ut sit difficile iudicium excellentis maxime ~atis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.25.

**b** pleasantness of taste or flavour.

▸ si salsa muriatica esse autumantur, sine omni lepore et sine ~ate PL. *Poen.* 242; quae (*sc.* aues) .. neque propter ~atem saginantur VAR. *R.* 3.11.4; ut quidam morbo aliquo et sensus stupore ~atem cibi non sentiunt CIC. *Phil.* 2.115; montanorum fontium ~atem VITR. 8.1.2; fici .. ~as *Priap.* 69.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.27; (*in fig. phr.*) nondum gustauerat .. uitae ~atem CIC. *Tusc.* 1.93.

**c** pleasantness of smell, fragrance.

▸ unguentis .. summa et acerrima ~ate conditis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.99; pubescentium (uitium) odori nulla ~as praefertur PLIN. *Nat.* 14.8; oris et halitus ~atem commendat .. folium (malobathri) 23.93.

**d** pleasantness of sound, melodiousness, euphony, etc.

▸ de sono uocis et ~ate appellandarum litterarum CIC. *Brut.* 133; male sonabat isdem: impetratum est a consuetudine ut peccare ~atis causa liceret *Orat.* 157; qui .. excludat auribus

omnem ~atem *Cael.* 42; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.16; amans .. hiatus illius Homerii ~atem GEL. 6(7).20.6.

**e** pleasantness of appearance.

▸ quandam .. ~atem coloris CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 8; *Tusc.* 4.31.

**2** The quality of appealing to the mind or feelings, charm, attractiveness; also, a particular charm or attraction.

▸ (*of persons or their characters*) quem omnes amare .. pro eius eximia ~ate debemus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.234; cuius in sermone et ~ate omnis curas .. deponerem *Fam.* 4.6.2; 16.8.1; morum .. dulcedo ac ~as VELL. 2.97.3;—(*of orators, style, etc.*) ~atem Isocrates, subtilitatem Lysias, .. uim Demosthenes habuit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.28; nemo lepore, nemo ~ate conditior *Brut.* 177; *Part.* 22; tanta .. ~as erat sermonis Latini (Attico) NEP. *Att.* 4.1; attigit poeticen .. ne eius expers esset ~atis 18.5; ~ate homo insigni linguae pariter atque uitae GEL. 13.5.11; (*alluding also to sense* 1) sedere (apes) in ore .. Platonis, ~atem illam praedulcis eloquii portendentes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.55;—(*of other things*) ~as consuetudinis CIC. *Fam.* 3.10.9; praeterita uerni temporis ~ate *Sen.* 70; (*as an endearment*) uale mi magister dulcissime .. ~as et .. uoluptas mea AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.152(36N); CIC. *Fam.* 3.1.1;—ubi primum prudentiae locus dabitur? an ut conquirat undique ~ates? *Off.* 3.117.

**suāuiter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SVĀVIS + -TER²]

**1** So as to please the senses, sweetly.

▸ age, iam infla buccas, nunciam aliquid ~iter (*sc.* canta) PL. *St.* 767; ubi leuia sunt manantis corpora suci, ~iter attingunt .. linguai .. templa LUCR. 4.623; poma quaedam sunt ~iter aspera SEN. *Ep.* 63.5; odore ~iter graui PLIN. *Nat.* 25.118; legis .. ~issime PLIN. *Ep.* 3.15.3.

**2** So as to appeal to the mind or feelings, charmingly, agreeably (also in vaguer sense, 'nicely').

▸ neque .. refert uidere quid dicendum sit, nisi id queas solute et ~iter dicere CIC. *Brut.* 110; meam Tulliam ~issime diligentissimeque coluisti *Att.* 10.8.9; *Fam.* 5.12.3; 15.21.4; his me consolor uicturum ~ius ac si .. HOR. *S.* 1.6.130; 'quid agis, dulcissime rerum?' '~iter, ut nunc est' 1.9.5; uiuere nec recte nec ~iter *Ep.* 1.8.4.

**b** (in colloq. phrs.) *~iter est* (usu. w. dat.), (one) is having a good time; *~iter esse* (in personal const.) to be cheerful; *~iter sibi facere*, to enjoy oneself.

▸ ~iter fuit, etiam si coacti sumus dimidias potiones .. effundere PETR. 65.11; uos rogo, amici, ut uobis ~iter sit 75.8; *CIL* 6.12735;—solebas .. ~ius esse in conuictu; nescio quid nunc taces nec muttis PETR. 61.2; 64.2;—facias et totum populum sibi ~iter facientem 71.10; *CIL* 4.3442.

**suāuitūdō** ~inis *f.* [SVĀVIS + -TVDO] Pleasantness, sweetness, attractiveness.

▸ ad ~inem pronuntiationis *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; 3.22; nihil .. interest, '~o' dicas an 'suauitas' GEL. 13.3.2.

**b** (as an endearment).

▸ cor meum, spes mea, mel meum, ~o PL. *Bac.* 18; *St.* 755; tu es mihi cupiditas, ~o TURP. *com.* 110.

**suāuium** see SĀVIVM.

**sub** *prep.* [Umb. *sub-*, (*sutentu* 'subtendito', *subahtu* 'deponito'); cf. Skt *úpa*, Gk ὑπό, Goth. *uf*] FORMS: final *b* assimilated to following *c* *CIL* 14.4503, *A. Epig.* 01.121; perh. to *p*, ed. in CAECIL. *com.* 266; *sup* also *CIL* 4.3340.25.21. CONST.: w. abl. or acc.

**A** (w. abl.)

**1** (Denoting a position lower than or beneath something) Under.

▸ ~ monte late specus intus patebat ENN. *Ann.* 440; ad caput amnis, quod de caelo exoritur ~ solio Iouis PL. *Trin.* 940; ramum ~ qualo praecidito CATO *Agr.* 52.1; ACC. *trag.* 570; equus .. mihi ~ feminibus occisus erat LAEL. *orat.* 10; fremitum patulis ~ naribus edit ad arma LUCR. 5.1076; ~ remis fusi per dura sedilia nautae VERG. *A.* 5.837; ~ tectis, si maiora spatia sunt, et transtra et capreoli (ponuntur) VITR. 4.2.1; quae freta, quas terras ~ se uidisset ab alto OV. *Met.* 4.788; tragacanthum .. ~ lingua retentum LARG. 73; (sinus) qui ~ umero dextro ad sinistrum oblique ducitur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.140; uidet ~ lectulo soleas incognitas APUL. *Met.* 9.21;—(*denoting geographical position in relation to heavenly bodies*) ~ axe posita ad stellas septem ACC. *trag.* 566; Gallia ~ septentrionibus .. posita est CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.2; ad uisendas .. quae ~ Oriente sunt, prouincias VELL. 2.94.4.

**b** under the surface of (earth, water, etc.).

▸ qui ~ terra erepsisti PL. *Aul.* 628; uide ne quae illic insit sortis ~ aqua *Cas.* 380; quidquid ~ terra est HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.24; legitur Rubris gemma ~ aequoribus PROP. 1.14.12; animam seruare ~ undis LUC. 3.697; 9.435; quia ~ harenis inueniafur (sal) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.79.

**c** under, i.e. inside (an external part of the body or sim.); under (a covering, etc.).

▸ (cancer albus) subtus suppurat ~ carne CATO *Agr.* 157.3; LUCR. 2.639; ferrum aduerso ~ pectore condit VERG. *A.* 12.950; aper .. totos .. ~ inguine dentes abdidit OV. *Met.* 10.715; adfectat materna regna ~ aluo GRAT. 293; ubi ~ cute coit aliquid durius CELS. 5.28.14A; 7.18.3; ne pusula uirus texerit occulto ~ uulnere CALP. *Ecl.* 5.75;—apsinthi Pontici surculum ~ anulo habeto CATO *Agr.* 159; solent .. bestiolae .. ~ cauda ali VAR. *R.* 2.5.14.

**d** to a position under.

▸ plus uini ~ mensa effundebatur quam aliquis in cella habet PETR. 38.15; 74.1.

**2** Down in (a valley or other depression).

▸ uidimus obscuris primam ~ uallibus urbem VERG. *A.* 9.244; sera .. fata, quae manent culpas etiam ~ Orco HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.29; tota ~ exiguo flumine nostra mora est PROP. 3.9.36; (*cf.*) tibi fertur ualle ~ alarum trux habitare caper CATUL. 69.6.

**3** (w. ref. to downward pressure) Under (a load).

▸ milites ~ onere ac ~ sarcinis defatigatos *B. Afr.* 75.3; gemit ille ~ auro *Aetna* 616; stabuntne ~ illa mole umeri? STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.97; FRON. *Aq.* 122; (*in fig. phr.*) totam concitabit uiciniam et nos omnes ~ eadem causa obruet PETR. 93.3.

**b** (denoting clothing, equipment, etc.) (esp.) *~ armis*, under arms.

▸ post dabis (manus) ~ furcis PL. *Per.* 855ᵃ; ~ corona uenire dicuntur, quia captiui coronati solent uenire FEST. p.306M; hanc (*sc.* legionem) ~ sarcinis adoriri CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.2; si ~ onere pluuia madefactus est (bos) COL. 6.13.2; rumpi equos, qui uestigia luporum ~ equite sequantur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.263; dum residet ~ casside equo SIL. 11.406; TAC. *Hist.* 1.68;—ter ~ armis .. uitam cernere ENN. *scen.* 262; VERG. *A.* 5.585; LIV. 9.37.4; Menoetiaden falsis cecidisse ~ armis OV. *Ep.* 1.17; FRON. *Str.* 2.1.1.

**4** Under (something considered as a shelter, cover, means of concealment, etc.).

▸ ~ scutis ore fauentes ENN. *Ann.* 437; si quis eorum ~ centone crepuit CATO *orat.* 91; uti .. diutius ~ pellibus milites contineri non possent CAES. *Gal.* 3.29.2; heredis fletus ~ persona risus est PUB. *Sent.* H.19; latet ~ classibus aequor VERG. *A.* 4.582; ~ tunica uirgam num deus ales habet? *Priap.* 9.10; cultrum, quem ~ ueste abditum habebat LIV. 1.58.11; nympha ~ hoc ego sum .. ligno OV. *Met.* 8.771; imbrem uix ~ tectis tolerabilem CURT. 8.13.23; LUC. 7.795; quicumque ~ ilice .. pascit oues CALP. *Ecl.* 2.12; saepe notaui cerea ~ tenui lucere cydonia lana 2.91; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.152;—Delmatae .. ~ siluis agebant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.25(4.12.10); (*in fig. phr.*) qui .. ~ alieno scelere delituit CIC. *Red. Sen.* 3; sed spes ~ lacrimis .. his latet STAT. *Theb.* 11.300; claudebam ~ corde metus SIL. 6.381.

**5** Under the form of, as represented by.

▸ ut .. cremasse suum fertur ~ stipite natum Thestias (*i.e. Althaea*) OV. *Tr.* 1.7.17; uictam .. ~ Hectore Troiam MAN. 2.3; 4.24; Euxinus .. pontus .. ~ Geminis te, Phoebe, colit 4.756; 4.766; haec Plato ~ persona .. non proba .. disseruit GEL. 10.22.24.

**b** under (a pretended form), under the cloak of.

▸ ~ honesto patrum aut plebis nomine dominationes affectabant SAL. *Hist.* 1.12; nec est, quod putes me ~ hac exceptione ueniam postulare PLIN. *Ep.* 1.2.5; quosdam .. ~ specie perfugarum misit in hostium castra FRON. *Str.* 2.5.18; dum ~ alieni belli tumultu .. inpune grassantur (latrones) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.2); (*cf.*) cupido .. reuertitur ore ad mandata Procnes et agit sua uota ~ illa (*i.e. sheltering behind her name*) OV. *Met.* 6.468.

**c** *~ nomine*, etc., under the name, title, etc. (of).

▸ nunc ager Vmbreni ~ nomine, nuper Ofelli dictus HOR. *S.* 2.2.133; qui Caesareo iuuenes ~ nomine crescunt OV. *Tr.* 4.2.9; THEATRVM .. FECI, QVOD ~ NOMINE M MARCELL(I) GENERI MEI ESSET AUG. *Anc.* 4.23; quae tum ~ nomine Phoebi .. tripodas sacros .. tenebat (*i.e. she was known as Apollo's priestess*) SIL. 13.400; limites .. itineri publico seruiunt ~ appellatione subrunciuorum HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.134; GEL. 3.3.11.

**6** At the foot of, below (a mountain, wall, or sim.); *~ hasta* (in refs. to auctions), see HASTA.

▸ Volcania .. templa ~ ipsis collibus ACC. *trag.* 529; cum Licinia .. aram et aediculam et puluinar ~ Saxo dedicasset CIC. *Dom.* 136; se ~ ipso uallo constipauerant CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.5; ~ infimo colle 7.49.1; ~ muro consistere *Civ.* 1.45.1; SAL. *Cat.* 57.3; uictor apud rapidum Simoenta ~ Ilio alto VERG. *A.* 5.261; 8.343; ~ radicibus .. montium VITR. 8.1.2; LIV. 10.29.15; hanc urbem ~ ipso Caucaso esse positam PLIN. *Nat.* 6.62; V. FL. 2.258; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.23(4.12.6); (*cf.* sense A15b) ~ truce .. paruiludentes Colchide nati (*i.e. at her feet*) *Aetna* 596.

**b** close up to (a town; also, other places or positions).

▸ est ager ~ urbe hic nobis PL. *Trin.* 508; TER. *Ad.* 949; CATO *Agr.* 8.2; VAR. *R.* 1.50.2; Brutum .. audio uisum ~ Lanuuio CIC. *Att.* 14.7.1; ~ Casino biduo statiua habita LIV. 26.9.2; si ~ oppido sint (horti) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.29; MART. 8.61.6; GEL. 19.9.1;—cotidie .. Indutiomarus ~ castris eius uagabatur CAES. *Gal.* 5.57.3; pars .. ~ hoste stabat *B. Afr.* 51.6; STAT. *Ach.* 2.13; aput Capuam ~ amne Vulturno signa concurrunt FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.19); (*in fig. phr.*) primo .. rudem ~ limine rerum te, puer .. diripiunt V. FL. 1.823.

**c** *~ dextra* (*sinistra*), on the right (left); *~ manu*, close at hand.

▸ ~ dextra huius a comitio locus substructus VAR. *L.* 5.155; longius delatus aestu .. ~ sinistra Britanniam relictam conspexit CAES. *Gal.* 5.8.2;—Vocontii ~ manu ut essent PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.2.

**7** Immediately behind, next to.

▸ Euryalum .. Helymus sequitur; quo deinde ~ ipso ecce uolat calcemque terit iam calce Diores VERG. *A.* 5.323; cum captiuos ageret ~ curribus Indos MART. 8.26.7; (*transf.*) tu Caesare ~ magno cura secunda fores PROP. 2.1.26.

**b** (expr. the relationship of soldiers to their standards and so to military organization and discipline).

▸ legionem ~ signis ducere CIC. *Att.* 16.8.2; POL. *Fam.* 10.33.4; trecenti ~ uexillo una mittuntur CAES. *Gal.* 6.36.3; milites ~ uexillis in supplementum Hispaniae profectos LIV. 26.11.5; qui ~ signis atque ordine agminis incesserant 28.13.7; quingenti Pannonii, nondum ~ signis TAC. *Hist.* 2.14; ne ueterani ~ uexillo haberentur *Ann.* 1.26; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.9).

**c** on to (as an addition or appendage).

▸ bisque nouem (annos), Nemeaee, dabis bessemque ~ illis MAN. 3.571; id ipsum .. uerbum (*sc.* 'iacio') M. Cato ~ alia praepositione dicit GEL. 4.17.15.

**8** (in a temporal sense) Immediately before, at the approach of.

▸ extremo .. iam ~ fine laborum VERG. *G.* 4.116; ~ aurora .. somnia quo cerni tempore uera solent OV. *Ep.* 18.195; uitulinum .. fel in purgationibus ~ coitu adspersum uuluae PLIN. *Nat.* 28.253; 35.100; ~ uespere LARG. 20; quater iam morte ~ ipsa ad nomen uisus .. sustulit STAT. *Theb.* 8.647; fine ~ aeui oppetere in bello SIL. 4.507; ~ exitu uitae signa .. paenitentis de matrimonio Agrippinae .. dederat SUET. *Cl.* 43.1; PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.12.

**9** Under (the sky, stars, etc., so as to be exposed to their influence); *~ diu* (*diuo*), in the open air.

▸ uelut .. messor sole ~ ardenti flauentia demetit arua CATUL. 64.355; simul ac primum ~ diu splendor aquai ponitur LUCR. 4.211; Eurydicen .. iam luce ~ ipsa .. respexit VERG. *G.* 4.490; illum .. perhibent .. gelidis haec euoluisse ~ astris 4.509; quaecumque patent ~ aperto libera caelo CALP. *Ecl.* 7.28; ~ hiberno somnos educere caelo SIL. 11.403; (*cf.*) ibant obscuri sola ~ nocte per umbram VERG. *A.* 6.268;—in silua .. disposita ~ diuo (signa) CIC. *Ver.* 1.51; melior autem (ambulatio) est ~ diuo quam in porticu CELS. 1.2.6; ambulare ~ diu 1.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.264; 28.225.

**10** (denoting exposure to instruments, weapons, physical forces, etc.) Under.

▸ quae non possunt esse ~ claui VAR. *R.* 1.22.6; me ~ cultro linquit HOR. *S.* 1.9.74; ~ cuspide terga contenti uidisse ducis SIL. 12.277; (*in phr. used substantivally*) Erigone Cancrumque timet geminique ~ arcu Centauri (*i.e. Scorpio*) MAN. 2.552;—labrum .. ~ lumine faciundum uidetur VITR. 5.10.4; ne ~ ictu superstantium rupibus piratarum essent (naues) LIV. 37.27.8; SIL. 5.46; positis .. tentoriis ~ ipso freti murmure FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.9).

**b** under (the eyes, i.e. so as to be seen by them).

▸ cum ~ oculis omnium ac pro castris dimicaretur CAES. *Gal.* 5.16.1; grauis ~ ipsius Caesaris oculis .. accepta clades VELL. 2.79.4; uolo ~ conspectu meo ponere, quae .. oculos regum .. praestringunt SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.1; (*in fig. phr.*) ut ea quae in re dispersa atque infinita uiderentur esse ratione et distributione ~ uno aspectu ponerentur Q. CIC. *Pet.* 1.

**c** (denoting exposure to circumstances, etc.).

▸ regna et imperia ~ casibus multis esse LIV. 42.50.5; 42.52.12; ~ eodem pueritia fato est SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; si .. uno .. ~ ictu stat genus humanum LUC. 6.613; (*cf.*) nox mihi ~ nullo uindice semper erit? OV. *Am.* 2.19.54.

**11** (denoting circumstances which in any way affect the situation, action, etc., concerned) Under, to the accompaniment of.

▸ copa .. crispum ~ (*i.e. to the music of*) crotalo docta mouere latus *Copa* 2; HOR. *S.* 2.7.48; magico torti ~ carmine rhombi PROP. 2.28b.35; ~ hoc sacramento sex et triginta annos militaui LIV. 35.19.4; acta ~ laboribus luce *Priap.* 63.7; facies quacunque tamen ~ origine rerum conuenit MAN. 1.147; adde genus proprium simili ~ semine frugum 4.733; ~ eadem (*sc.* grauedine) salsa est saliua CELS. 4.5.2; plurimi .. ~ frigido sudore moriuntur 5.26.31E; ~ quo casu cutis ipsa circumcidenda est 6.18.2.1; Antonium illi .. mortem ~ infamia quaerere SEN. *Suas.* 7.11; SEN. *Ben.* 6.28.1; spectatum Marte ~ omni .. equitem SIL. 6.210; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.3; consilia .. mutanda ~ incerto adhuc exitu VER. *Fro.* 2.p.116(130N); (*cf.* sense A15c) ~ alienis auspiciis rem gesserant V. MAX. 3.2.6;—(*denoting persons in some capacity or other*) factum .. ne ~ Caelio quidem auctore repudiandum 4.2.7; paupere ~ populo ductor SIL. 6.633; ~ hoc patre tacere non licet QUINT. *Decl.* 378(p.422,l.22).

**b** (denoting a precedent or example).

▸ ~ his exemplis Ti. Caesar Seianum Aelium .. adiutorem in omnia habuit VELL. 2.127.3; an ~ his exemplis patri fortius .. loqui liceat SEN. *Con.* 10.3.8; quae in Silanum parabat quo excusatius ~ exemplo acciperentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.68; ut claro ~ exemplo falsas auditiones depellerem 4.11; an tu quoque ~ hoc exemplo somnium istud in bonum uertas PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.5; 6.5.2; triduum totum senatus ~ exemplo patientiae tuae sedit *Pan.* 76.1; hoc ~ exemplis uidebis esse planum (*sc.* horum) nominum MAUR. 561.

**12** (denoting a period or circumstances during which a thing takes place or exists) In the course of, during.

▸ fulmina sic uno fieri ~ tempore multa LUCR. 6.416; dies continuos XXX ~ bruma esse noctem CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.3; quod quidem ~ ipsa proscriptione perillustre fuit NEP. *Att.* 12.3; ~ hac pessimi exempli uictoria dilectus edicitur LIV. 2.55.1; primis .. ~ annis occidit a forti .. Achille OV. *Met.* 13.596; etiam ~ pace labores MAN. 2.590; ~ obscuro mane COL. 7.12.3; qualis tibi luce ~ illa gloria contigerit *Laus Pis.* 68; quae .. die fuerat raptim formata ~ uno .. arbor V. FL. 8.288; ~ ipso belli apparatu in theatro a Pausania est interfectus AMP. 16.1; collegii .. ~ illis Syllae temporibus conditi APUL. *Met.* 11.30.

**b** during the reign, term of office, etc., of, under.

▸ uis forensis .. ~ principe operis sui erupit Tullio VELL. 1.17.3; ~ Tib. Caesare fuit accusandi frequens .. rabies SEN. *Ben.* 3.26.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.178; gnarus ~ Nerone temporum TAC. *Ag.* 6.3; durauit .. patientia Iudaeis usque ad Gessium Florum procuratorem: ~ eo bellum ortum *Hist.* 5.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.33; SUET. *Tib.* 50.3; (*cf.*) non fuit maior ~ imperio Romano dies quam ille FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.58).

13 (denoting the instrument or agency of an event, state of affairs, etc.) Under, by the operation of (an instrument, physical force, action, etc.).
▸ splendet .. ~ lumine pontus Verg. *A.* 7.9; torto uolitans ~ uerbere turbo 7.378; cuius mihi .. elisi trepident ~ dentibus artus Ov. *Met.* 14.196; ne (dens) ~ forfice confringatur Cels. 7.12.1.B; si .. ~ prima curatione febris intenditur 8.4.12; gypsum ~ umore constringitur Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.1; quicquid .. ~ iniuria pluuiarum magis diuturnum est Col. 9.1.3; sapor eius nardo similis esse debet ~ lingua Plin. *Nat.* 12.129; (leo) frangit .. ~ dentibus hostem V. Fl. 3.589; Sil. 9.366; ~ arbitrio luminis recognoscit omnia Apul. *Met.* 2.26.

**b** under, at the hands of (a person).
▸ quod indemnati ~ te adulescentulo carnifice occidissent Manc. *orat.* 1; illos sua fata manent maiore ~ hoste Verg. *A.* 10.438; Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.2; Luc. 4.344; ~ hospite mater (*i.e. made a mother by*) Stat. *Theb.* 5.464; ~ percussore moriturus Flor. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.8); (*cf.*) cum ueter occubuit Priamus ~ Marte Pelasgo Enn. *Ann.* 17.

14 (indicating the occasion of an action) Under the influence or stimulus of, at.
▸ omnia ~ uerbone creat natura paratque? Lucr. 4.785; neque in uias ~ cantu querulae despice tibiae Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.30; Liv. 27.15.8; Bacchi ~ nomine Iuno risit Ov. *Met.* 4.523; ~ hoc .. metu cum familia uilicus erit in officio Col. 1.2.1; tremuit saeua ~ uoce minantis uolgus Luc. 5.364; immane ~ ira infremuit leo Sil. 11.244; ~ aduentu hostis relictis sedibus Flor. *Epit.* 1.27(2.11.5).

**b** (denoting a charge, pretext, or sim.).
▸ Palamedis .. quem falsa ~ proditione Pelasgi .. demisere neci Verg. *A.* 2.83; haec (*sc.* domus) aequata solo est nullo ~ crimine regni Ov. *Fast.* 6.643; ~ excusatione aduersae ualitudinis V. Max. 6.4.1; Sil. 14.288; cum fratrem eius .. Othoniani ~ eodem crimine uinxissent Tac. *Hist.* 2.26; Juv. 10.69; Suet. *Nero* 35.2.

15 Subject to, under (authority, supervision, or sim.).
▸ ~ Veneris regno uapulo Pl. *Ps.* 15; mater quoi(u)s ~ imperiost mala Ter. *Hau.* 233; Cato *orat.* 163; Caes. *Gal.* 5.24.4; ~ dicione et potestate Iubae esse *B. Afr.* 77.1; Sal. *Jug.* 13.1; Graecia, quae ~ Lacedaemoniorum fuerat imperio Nep. *Con.* 4.4; di patrii, quorum .. ~ numine Troia est Verg. *A.* 9.247; ~ quorum tutela atque cura militent Liv. 24.8.19; e seruis unum .. ~ cuius custodia .. uenenum erat 30.15.4; ~ iudicio tuo uiuere uolo Quint. *Decl.* 377(p.421,l.3); quia .. poetas ~ clientela Musarum iudicaret Suet. *Gram.* 6(p.105Re); ~ custodia missus est Romam Amp. 16.5.

**b** (w. ref. to actions, procedures, etc.) under the control, direction, etc., of (a person).
▸ uenibit .. ~ praecone tota Propontis Cic. *Agr.* fr.1.3; ~ nutrice puella uelut si luderet infans Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.99; uir impiger et ~ Hannibale magistro omnes belli artes edoctus Liv. 25.40.5; correxi ~ te censore libellos Ov. *Pont.* 4.12.25; aegros, qui ~ cautioribus medicis trahebantur Cels. 3.9.2; certamen erat ~ iudice Thyrsi Calp. *Ecl.* 2.9; gladiatores ~ eodem magistro eruditi Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.33; Tac. *Hist.* 4.64.

**c** (w. ref. to status) under the rule, command, etc., of, subject to; (also w. ref. to ownership or possession).
▸ (oportet) esse omnes (qui pascunt) ~ uno magistro pecoris Var. *R.* 2.10.2; Numidae usque ad flumen Muluccham ~ Iugurtha erant Sal. *Jug.* 19.7; Massicus .. ~ quo mille manus iuuenum Verg. *A.* 10.167; cupido .. ~ eo duce stipendia faciendi Liv. 10.25.1; in meliore statu ~ iratis Romanis futuros quam ~ amicis Carthaginiensibus fuerant (Locrenses) 29.8.4; ~ Sp. Lucretio eae (*sc.* legiones) fuerant 30.1.9; Athenae ~ regibus esse desierunt Vell. 1.2.1; Scipionem Aemilianum ~ eo tunc militantem V. Max. 5.2.ext.4; Plin. *Nat.* 6.75; puerum factum ex uirgine ~ parentibus 7.36; Flor. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.3); Amp. 22.3; (*astrol.*) pectus .. locatum ~ Cancro est Man. 2.460;—(*w. ref. to things*) Thebas .. et septem portas, ~ duce quamque suo Ov. *Tr.* 2.320; fulmina ~ Ioue sunt, Neptuni fuscina telum *Priap.* 20.1; si .. insulam ~ se habeant Ulp. *dig.* 48.22.7.1;—quamuis patris bona ~ creditoribus fiant Julian. *dig.* 29.2.44.

16 (w. ref. to authenticity, reliability, etc.) Under the authority or guarantee of.
▸ cum ad patres rem dubiam ~ auctore certo detulissent Liv. 2.37.8; medicamentum .. quod ad scabiem quoque pertinere ~ auctore Protarcho retuli Cels. 5.28.17.C; Petr. 118.6; Plin. *Nat.* 10.185; solus .. haec Ithacus nullo ~ teste canebat Juv. 15.26.

17 (denoting a qualification, restriction, etc.) Subject to, under.
▸ qui ~ condicionibus iis de pace ageret Liv. 21.12.4; Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.109; Phaed. 4.5.8; ME ACCEPISSE AB L CAECILIO IVCVNDO HS M CCCXXXVI .. SVP STIPVLATV EIVS *CIL* 4.3340.25.21; qui ~ pacto abolitionis dominationem deposuerat Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.97; si certis ~ legibus militia iniretur Tac. *Ann.* 1.17; Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.4; quae (*sc.* priuatae uiae) ~ exceptione nominari in emptionibus agrorum solent Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.111; nec destiterit per continuos dies quicquam cuiquam nisi ~ exceptione polliceri Suet. *Jul.* 78.2; Gaius *Inst.* 3.98; foenus .. copiosum ~ arrabone auri .. exercens Apul. *Met.* 1.21.

**b** subject to the risk of.
▸ reliquos .. summouit, ~ poena perpetuae seruitutis nisi obtemperassent Suet. *Tib.* 36; *Cal.* 48.2; (*cf.*) tyrannus .. ~ minis belli adulescentem speciosum postulauit Calp. *Decl.* 45.

18 (w. ref. to the superscription of a book, document, etc.) Under.
▸ tale .. ~ nostro nomine carmen erit Prop. 2.14.26; rogatio .. ~ unius tribuni nomine promulgatur Liv. 43.16.6; tuo nuper scriptum ~ nomine, Caesar .. opus (*i.e. dedicated to you*) Ov. *Tr.* 2.551; diligentiam meam ~ tanti nominis editione non uerbis, sed re probasti Larg. pr.p.5,l.27; quod duo iam ~ nomine meo libri ferebantur artis rhetoricae Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.7; formulae, quae ~ titulo 'de in ius uocando' propositae sunt Gaius *Inst.* 4.46; Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.195.3; (*cf.*) adnotasse me .. monumentum .. ~ hac inscriptione Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.1.

19 Under, subordinate to (a heading, category).
▸ gens illi triplex, populi ~ gente quaterni Verg. *A.* 10.202; est .. ~ inuentis haec quoque turba meis Ov. *Fast.* 6.696; haec mihi ~ certa stellarum parte canentur Man. 2.965; Engonasin, cui nulla fides ~ origine constat 5.646; id quidem generale est: ~ eo uero duae species sunt Cels. 6.3.1; commune .. uinculum, quod illa complectatur et ~ se habeat Sen. *Ep.* 58.9; omnis Latio ~ nomine miles Sil. 16.306; controuersiae ~ hac lege positae Quint. *Decl.* 252(p.29,l.11); *Inst.* 3.11.6; flagitia principis ~ nominibus exoletorum .. perscripsit Tac. *Ann.* 16.19; ~ qua specie mutuari cupis? Apul. *Met.* 1.22.

**B** (w. acc.)

20 To a position below or underneath, under; (pregn.) under the shelter of.
▸ manum ~ uestimenta .. tetulit Bacchidi me praesente Pl. *Bac.* 482; ~ eas trabes .. trabeculam .. inponito Cato *Agr.* 18.5; ~ testum subde paulisper (sauillum), postea eximito 84; eo pacto ei ~ Gallicum gladium successit Quad. *hist.* 10b; cibus obicitur (auibus) ~ retem Var. *R.* 3.5.14; Lucr. 5.654; eius exercitum ~ iugum miserat Caes. *Gal.* 1.12.5; quam multa ~ undas .. corpora uolues, Thybri pater! Verg. *A.* 8.538; Liv. 23.42.7; ~ tenerum scamna dedisse pedem Ov. *Ars* 1.162; qui primus ~ iuga duxit quadrupedes Germ. *Arat.* 158; canum degeneres ~ aluum reflectunt (caudas) Plin. *Nat.* 11.265; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.93; (*transf.*) te ~ tanta pericula missum Verg. *A.* 9.483;—~ umbriferas rupes et arbores patulas subigunt (oues) Var. *R.* 2.2.11; cum ~ tabulas subrepserat Cic. *Sest.* 126; ~ altas peruenere trabes V. Fl. 7.394; siccatur .. et .. redit ~ tecta (spartum) Plin. *Nat.* 19.28.

**b** down to; down into.
▸ gemini, quos nulla dies ~ Tartara misit Germ. *Arat.* 540; ~ aeternos properare manes Sen. *Her. O.* 1525;—~ artus flamma demanat Catul. 51.9; ~ ossa peruasit miseris .. horror Sil. 5.390.

**c** under (so as to be carrying; cf. sense A3b).
▸ ~ arma coactam Hesperiam Verg. *A.* 7.43.

**d** in a position below, beneath.
▸ (axis) .. conlocatur in stipitibus habentibus in se ~ capita axis ferreas lamminas Vitr. 10.4.1; SEMPER ~ TARTARA VIBVNT *CIL* 6.16653.

21 So as to reach from below, up to.
▸ Aurora exoriente uagi ~ limina Solis Catul. 64.271; columnae in altitudine perpetua ~ trabes testudinis perductae Vitr. 5.1.10;—(*w. ref. to sight, etc.*) oculos .. ~ astra tenebat Verg. *A.* 5.853; dextram ~ moenia tendit 12.579;—(*in fig. phrs.*) crescet et ingenium ~ tua iussa meum Prop. 3.9.52; Mart. 4.75.6; tollit ~ sidera gentem Sil. 2.337.

22 To a point at the foot of; along the foot of.
▸ P. Valerius .. aedis suas detulit ~ Veliam Cic. *Rep.* 2.53; ~ montem in quo erat oppidum positum Ilerda succedunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.2; multitudo aquatum .. conueniebat ~ ipsius oppidi murum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.41.1; progressi .. ~ ipsa moenia Tac. *Hist.* 3.21; 5.11;—(Dyris) ~ montes desertos subterfluens Vitr. 8.2.6.

**b** to the edge of, up to, as far as.
▸ fessi .. ~ ipsam finem aduentabant Verg. *A.* 5.327; quidquid .. ~ Noton et Borean hominum sumus, arma mouemus Luc. 7.364; Massylum .. alis castra ~ ipsa datis Sil. 4.511; ~ orientem secutus Armenios Flor. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.27).

23 Just before (a point in time, event), on the eve of; ~ *idem tempus*, at almost the same time.
▸ ~ ipsam Ennii mortem Var. *gram.* 320; Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.1.1; ~ uesperum Caesar portas claudi .. iussit Caes. *Gal.* 2.33.1; *Civ.* 1.41.6; prima .. autumni ~ frigora Verg. *G.* 2.321; quodsi .. exstruat lignis focum lassi ~ (*i.e. in readiness for*) aduentum uiri Hor. *Epod.* 2.44; ~ occasum solis urbem ingressi sunt Liv. 28.26.8; quod ~ ipsum spectaculum gladiatorium abductus ab Roma esset 39.42.9; ~ prima crepuscula Ov. *Fast.* 5.455; ~ ipsum transitum ad mortem V. Max. 8.7.ext.12; ergo consilium nasci ~ diem debet Sen. *Ep.* 71.1; circumacto fetu ~ enixum Plin. *Nat.* 10.183; Sil. 4.88; ~ horam pugnae .. arto repente somno deiunctus Suet. *Aug.* 16.1; *Cal.* 17.1; ~ noctem, cum aduesperasceret Gel. 7(6).10.4;—paene ~ idem tempus et rex .. proficiscitur et Caesar *B. Alex.* 28.1; Liv. 37.18.10; Tac. *Ann.* 2.27.

**b** until, up to.
▸ serite hordea .. usque ~ extremum brumae .. imbrem Verg. *G.* 1.211; reum .. perseuerantem ~ iudicii tempus plebem offensurum Liv. 4.44.7.

**c** (dub.) within (a period).
▸ mille ~ exiguom uenient tibi pignora tempus *Aetna* 191 (*dub.*).

24 Directly after.
▸ ~ eas (litteras) statim recitatae sunt tuae Cic. *Fam.* 10.16.1; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.49.2; bello quod fuit ~ recentem Romanam pacem per quinque annos Liv. 21.2.1; ~ unius prodigii .. mentionem alia quoque nuntiata 27.37.2; ~ haec tam uaria fortuna gesta L. Furius Purpurio .. in Boios uenit 33.37.1; Cels. *dig.* 50.17.193;—(*remarks, etc.*) ille ~ haec: 'non laudis amor nec gloria cessit pulsa metu ..' Verg. *A.* 5.394; Hor. *Epod.* 5.83; ~ hanc uocem haud minus ferociter, daret utrum uellet, succlamatum est Liv. 21.18.13; ~ hanc uocem fremitus .. multitudinis fuit 35.31.13; ~ haec dicta lacrimantes procubuerunt 42.23.10; ~ uerbum querulas inpulit aura fores Ov. *Fast.* 3.642; Stat. *Theb.* 3.516; Sil. 13.772.

**b** as a direct consequence of, in response to.
▸ coactus est dicere Pompeius se legionem abducturum, sed non statim ~ mentionem et conuicium obtrectatorum Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.4; Hor. *S.* 2.8.43; se ~ aduentum Cinnae consulatu abdicauerat Vell. 2.22.2; ~ recentem cladem patuere procerum domus Tac. *Ann.* 4.63; 15.23.

25 (so as to fall, etc.) Beneath the operation of (the senses).
▸ quae ~ aspectum ueniunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.358; quicquid est .. quod ~ aurium mensuram aliquam cadit *Orat.* 67; res .. ita paruae ut ~ sensum cadere non possent *Ac.* 1.31; prima .. illa naturae .. ~ iudicium sapientis et dilectum cadunt *Fin.* 3.61; tertia .. natura .. quae ~ sensus cadat ullo tempore nostros Lucr. 1.447; columbae ipsa ~ ora uiri .. uenere Verg. *A.* 6.191; id, quod ~ oculos uenit Sen. *Ben.* 1.5.6.

**b** into subjection to (physical operations, etc.); ~ *manus succedere*, (of affairs) to advance, progress: see MANVS[1] 6d.
▸ simul ~ dentes mulieris ueni, bis ter memordit Laber. *com.* 28; ut ~ ictum uenerunt, telorum .. uis ingens effusa in eos est Liv. 27.18.11; ~ amplexus Aeginae Asopidos isse Ov. *Met.* 7.616; *Fast.* 6.554; Petr. 58.6; Tac. *Ann.* 13.39; (*transf.*) *B. Afr.* 36.1; Suet. *Aug.* 49.3.

26 Into a state of subjection, subordination, etc., to (a person, authority, etc.); (also, app.) in a state of subjection to.
▸ ciues Romani ~ porticulum, ~ flagrum conscribti ueniere passim Cato *orat.* 180; *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; ut Cyprius rex .. cum bonis omnibus ~ praeconem subiceretur Cic. *Dom.* 52; quorum patres .. ~ Hiempsalis regis erant dati potestatem *B. Afr.* 56.3; Nep. *Paus.* 2.4; Verg. *A.* 4.618; erronem ~ tua signa uoca Tib. 2.6.6; Ov. *Ars* 1.609; qui cuncta .. nomine principis ~ imperium accepit Tac. *Ann.* 1.1; Ninus .. totam Asiam ~ se redegit Amp. 11.1;—ORBEM ~ LEGES SI HABEAS *CIL* 12.5272.

**b** subject to (a condition); under (certain circumstances).
▸ tamquam ~ contrariam condicionem eam (*sc.* pecuniam) mihi spopondisti Javol. *dig.* 12.1.36;—placuit ~ incerta pelagi cohaerere [Quint.] *Decl.* 16.2.

27 (So as to come) under (a heading or category); ~ *unum*, into a pile, together.
▸ in iis rebus, quae ~ eandem rationem cadunt Cic. *Inv.* 1.46; pusilla et praedulcia .. ~ idem nomen cadunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.56;—quid si Phrygiae Tyriaeque ~ unum conuectentur opes? Stat. *Theb.* 1.161; 4.509.

**sub-** *prefix* [SVB] Forms: assimilation of final *b* to following *c f g m p r* is common; before *sc* and *sp* it is usually dropped; before *t sus-* (for *subs-*) is usual, also before *c* in *suscipio*, *suscito*, and derivatives. Compounded with verbs it adds the senses of the preposition, e.g. position underneath *substruo*, *sublino*, movement down or under *sublabor*, *subsero*, movement from below *subduco*, *subsilio*, and subsequent removal *summoueo*, position or movement close to *subiungo*, *subsequor*, substitution *sublego*, *sufficio*. Before verbs and adjectives it indicates a reduced intensity in the action or quality *subblandior*, *subdubito*, *subdolus*, *subniger*, *subsimilis* (in this sense assimilation occurs less frequently). Before nouns it indicates subordinate rank *succenturio*, *suppraefectus*.

**subabsurdē** *adv.* [SVBABSVRDVS + -Ē] Somewhat ridiculously. S
▸ omnia, quae a prudentibus per simulationem ~ salseque dicuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.275.

**subabsurdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + ABSVRDVS] Rather absurd or preposterous, incongruous.
▸ ~a dicendo et stulta reprehendendo risus mouentur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.289; tempus .. discessus ~um *Att.* 16.3.4; quo Cicero utitur '~um' Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.65; ~a illa constant stulti simulatione 6.3.99.

**subaccūsō** ~āre *tr.* [SVB- + ACCVSŌ] To express some disapprobation of, censure.
▸ quod meum discessum quem saepe defleras, nunc quasi reprehendere et ~are uoluisti Cic. *Planc.* 86; ~a, quaeso, Vestorium *Att.* 13.46.3; 16.7.1.

**subacidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + ACIDVS] Slightly acid.
▸ si (uinum) ~um erit, non durabit Cato *Agr.* 108.2; (gustus) lenis, non ~us Plin. *Nat.* 12.120.

**subactārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SVBIGŌ + -ĀRIVS] (perh.) A person who prepares tanned leather for working.
▸ CLEOMENES CORIARIVS ~IVS *CIL* 6.9279.

**subactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBIGŌ + -TIŌ] The breaking up (of ground for planting; in quot., in fig. phr.); the working over (of materials).

► subacto mihi ingenio opus est, ut agro non semel arato, sed .. iterato ..; ~o autem est usus, auditio, lectio, litterae CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131;—fluuiatica (harena) .. liaculorum ~onibus in tectorio recipit soliditatem VITR. 2.4.3; 7.3.7.

**subactus** ~ūs *m.* [SVBIGŌ + -TVS[3]] The working up or kneading (of flour).
► optumum frumentum esse, quod in ~um congium aquae capiat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.67.

**subadmoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* [SVB- + ADMOVEŌ] To bring close up.
► huius (*sc.* admissarii) sensum magistri lacessunt ~ota (*v.l.* admota) generis eiusdem femina COL. 6.36.4.

**subadroganter** see SVBARROGANTER.

**subadsentior** see SVBASSENTIOR.

**subaedānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-diānus.** [SVB + AEDĒS + -ĀNVS (-IĀNVS)] (app.) Concerned with interior work in houses.
► α L VALERIVS L L PHARNACES MARMORARIVS ~VS *CIL* 6.7814; 6.33293. β *CIL* 10.6699; FABRI ~I NARBONESES 12.4393; (*m. pl. as noun*) EX CORPORAE ~O(rum) 6.9559.

**subaerātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + AERĀTVS] Having copper underneath (= Gk ὑπόχαλκος).
► nequa ~o mendosum tinniat auro PERS. 5.106.

**subagrestis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + AGRESTIS[1]] (of persons, their characters, ideas, etc.) Somewhat crude or unrefined.
► sonabat .. contrarium Catulo, ~e quiddam planeque subrusticum CIC. *Brut.* 259; nouum quoddam et ~e consilium *Rep.* 2.12; ~i homo ingenio et infestiuo GEL. 1.5.3.

**subalapa** ~ae *m.* editorial var. for SVBALAPŌ.

**subalapō** ~ōnis *m.* [SVB- + *alapor* 'boast' (of dub. origin) + -Ō[1]] (dub.) A rather boastful person.
► est tamen ~o (*cj.*; sub alapa *codd.*) et non uult sibi male PETR. 38.9.

**subālāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB + ĀLA + -ĀRIS] (of a weapon) Carried under the arm.
► familiaris sui ~e telum eripuit NEP. *Alc.* 10.5.

**subalbicō** ~āre *intr.* [SVB- + ALBICŌ] To have a slight tinge of white.
► (galli) palea rubra ~anti VAR. *R.* 3.9.5.

**subalbidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + ALBIDVS] Somewhat white, whitish.
► hidros tenuis, ~us ex malo ulcere exit CELS. 5.26.20.B; folia ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 21.168; 26.30.

**subalbus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + ALBVS] Somewhat white, whitish.
► quod ibi refert sabulo albus sit an rubicundus, quod ~us ad serendos surculos alienus VAR. *R.* 1.9.5; ~am canem SEN. *Apoc.* 13.3.

**subalpinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB + ALPĒS + -ĪNVS] Situated beneath the Alps, subalpine.
► in locis ~ae Italiae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.55; aquosis montibus ~is plurima (gentiana) 25.71.

**subamārus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + AMĀRVS] Slightly bitter in flavour.
► cibi satietas .. ~a aliqua re releuatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.25; ut alios dulcia alios ~a delectent *Fat.* 8; gustus .. auster atque ~us LARG. 188.

**subaquilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + AQVILVS] (of complexion) Rather dark.
► subuolturium (corpus)—illud quidem, '~um' uolui dicere PL. *Rud.* 422.

**subarātor** ~ōris *m.* [SVBARŌ + -TOR] A person who ploughs close (to a thing).
► ~or inprudens luxauit radices (uitium) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.227.

**subārescō** ~ere *intr.* [SVB- + ĀRESCŌ] To become nearly dry.
► trullissatione ~ente VITR. 7.3.5.

**subargūtulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + ARGŪTVLVS] Having glimmerings of cleverness.
► si forte idem sunt garruli natura et ~i GEL. 15.30.1.

**Subaris, Subaritānus** see SYBARIS, SYBARĪTĀNVS.

**subarō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + ARŌ] To plough close to or right up to (a tree or sim.).
► quae ~antur, aut quae ablaqueantur celeriora neglectis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.116; ~ata ocius senescunt 16.119.

**subarroganter** *adv.* Also **subadr-.** [SVB- + ARROGANTER] Somewhat presumptuously.
► uereor ne ~ facias si dixeris tuam (disciplinam) CIC. *Luc.* 114.

**subasper** ~era, ~erum *a.* [SVB- + ASPER] Slightly rough, roughish.
► alphos uocatur (uitligo) ubi color albus est, fere ~er, et non continuus CELS. 5.28.19.A.

**subassentior** ~īrī *intr.* Also **subads-.** [SVB- + ASSENTIOR] To make a slight gesture of agreement (in quot., transf.).
► cum manus leuiter pandata, qualis uouentium est, paruis interuallis et ~ientibus umeris mouetur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.100.

**subātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBŌ + -TIŌ] A state of sexual excitement (in animals), heat.
► ne prima ~one neque ante flaccidas aures coitus fiat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.205.

**subaudiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *intr., tr.* [SVB- + AVDIŌ]
**1** (w. dat., perh.) To be submissive (to).
► nec .. umquam uiri mei uidi faciem .. sed tantum nocturnis ~iens uocibus maritum incerti status .. tolero APUL. *Met.* 5.19.
**2** (tr.) To understand (a word implied but not expressed).
► Iulianus 'illum heredem esse' non putauit ualere, quoniam deest aliquid: sed et ipsa (institutio) ualebit ~ito 'iubeo' ULP. *dig.* 28.5.1.7.

**subaugeō** ~gēre, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [SVB- + AVGEŌ] (dub.) To increase somewhat.
► grandaeuitas .. Pelei penuriam stirpis ~xit (*cj.*; subaxet *codd.*) PAC. *trag.* 163.

**subaurātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SVBAVRŌ] Coated with gold, gilt.
► anulum grandem ~um PETR. 32.3.

**subaurō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + AVRVM + -Ō[3]] To overlay with gold, gild.
► *CIL* 9.5688.

**subauscultō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [SVB- + AVSCVLTŌ] To listen secretly, eavesdrop; (w. acc.) to listen secretly to.
► opprime os, is est. ~emus PL. *As.* 586; ~ando .. excipere uoces eorum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.153; bonis uiris ~antibus pariete interposito *Top.* 75;—omnes .. Κωρυκαῖοι uidentur ~are quae loquor *Att.* 10.18.1; (*w. indir. qu.*) tace, ~emus ecquid de me fiat mentio PL. *Mil.* 993.

**subaustērus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + AVSTĒRVS] (of wine) Moderately dry.
► uinum austerum uel certe ~um CELS. 3.6.17; 6.6.8C.

**Subballiō** ~ōnis *m.* (facetiously coined name for a servant of Ballio, prob. w. pun on some unidentified word).
► tune es Ballio. — immo uero eius sum ~o PL. *Ps.* 607.

**subbasilicānus** ~ī *m.* [SVB + BASILICA + -ĀNVS] A person who lounges in the basilica, a loafer.
► piscis foetidos .. quorum odos ~os omnis abigit in forum PL. *Capt.* 815.

**subbibō** ~ere, ~ī *tr.* [SVB- + BIBŌ[1]] To drink in small quantities, sip.
► si paulum ~isset SUET. *Nero* 20.2.

**subblandior** ~īrī *intr.* [SVB- + BLANDIOR] FORMS: ~*ibitur* (fut.) PL. *Bac.* 517; ~*iebar* (impf.) *Mos.* 221. (w. dat.) To fawn on in an insidious manner, make up to.
► et quoque catulo meo ~itur nouos amator PL. *As.* 185; uiris alienis .. ~irier *Cas.* 586;—(*absol.*) ut ~itur carnufex! *Bac.* 876; LUCIL. 883.

**subbreuis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + BREVIS] Somewhat short.
► folio .. ~i et quod necti non possit PLIN. *Nat.* 21.43.

**subcaeruleus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + CAERVLEVS] Tinged with blue, bluish.
► cretae Cimoliae ~ae CELS. 6.5.3.

**subcalidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + CALIDVS] (dub.) Somewhat hot, warm.
► hieme iam decedente .. ~o (*v.l.* sub calido) sole .. ambulabamus GEL. 3.1.1.

**subcaluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + CALVVS[1]] Somewhat bald.
► corpore fusco facie deducta naso recto ~o *P. Mich.* 442.4 (*FIRA* 3.20.4).

**subcandidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + CANDIDVS] Somewhat white, whitish.
► folia .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 27.61; 27.120.

**subcauus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + CAVVS]
**1** Somewhat hollow or concave.
► areas .. ~as facito, uti aquam continere possint CATO *Agr.* 151.3.
**2** Hollowed out underneath, cavernous.
► per loca ~a terrae LUCR. 6.557; totius ~a montis est natura 6.682.

**subcēnō** ~āre *intr.* [nonce word; SVB- + CĒNŌ] (perh.) To dine from below.
► Gabba de piscibus, qui cum pridie ex parte adesi et uersati postera die appositi essent: 'festinemus, alii ~ant' inquit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.90.

**subcenturiō** etc. see SVCCENTVRIŌ etc.

**subcenturiō[1]** ~ōnis *m.* [SVB- + CENTVRIŌ[1]] A centurion's deputy.
► ut ~onem sibi quem uellet legeret qui tutaretur eum LIV. 8.8.18.

**subcenturiō[2]** see SVCCENTVRIŌ.

**subcontumēliōsē** *adv.* [SVB- + CONTVMĒLIŌSĒ] In a rather insulting way.
► ~ tractatur noster Publius CIC. *Att.* 2.7.3.

**subcorniculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SVB- + CORNICVLĀRIVS] A deputy to a *cornicularius*.
► T FLAVIVS PROCVLVS TRIB(uni) ~VS *CIL* 6.3596.

**subcrispus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + CRISPVS[1]] (of hair, etc.) Slightly curly, wavy; (of a person) having rather curly hair.
► inferiorem partem (codae) frequentibus filis ~am VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; iuba .. ~a subtenuibus saetis 2.7.5; uidetis illum ~o capillo, nigrum CIC. *Ver.* 2.108;—hunc, iudices, dico .. canum ~um *Rhet. Her.* 4.63.

**subcrūdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + CRVDVS]
**a** Half-raw.
► sumito brassicam .. coquito paulisper, uti ~a siet CATO *Agr.* 156.7; CELS. 2.26.2.
**b** partly digested.
► si .. ~a sunt, quae uomuntur CELS. 4.18.3.
**c** (of ulcers, etc.) not yet come to a head.
► id .. ~um incidendum ne, si diutius ibi pus remanserit, os laedat CELS. 6.13.2; 7.2.4.

**subcruentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + CRVENTVS] Tinged with blood, somewhat bloody.
► descendunt .. pituitae .. similia, interdum etiam leuiter ~a CELS. 4.25.1; liuor ~us 5.18.24.

**subcuneō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + CVNEŌ] To insert wedges beneath.
► cum .. subiecti fuerint et ~ati postes, non patiuntur insidere trabes VITR. 6.8.2.

**subcūrātor** ~ōris *m.* Also **succ-.** [SVB- + CVRĀTOR] An assistant or subordinate administrator (of public works, etc.).
► quendam ad siliginem emendam curatorem .. constitutum .. eidem alium ~orem constitutum JULIAN. *dig.* 3.5.29(30); SVB CVRATORI VIAE AEMILIAE *CIL* 10.7587; Q(uaestori) P(ecuniae) P(ublicae) R(eciperandae) SVCCVRATOR(i) M(uneris) AE(dili) CAP(enatium) *A. Epig.* 54.167.4.

**subcustōs** ~ōdis *m.* [SVB- + CVSTŌS] A deputy keeper or guard.
► quia Sceledrus dormit, hunc ~odem suom foras ablegauit PL. *Mil.* 868.

**subdēbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + DĒBILIS] Somewhat enfeebled.
► femur ~e impulsu olim quadrigae SUET. *Vit.* 17.2.

**subdēficio** ~icere *intr.* [SVB- + DĒFICIŌ] To become somewhat weaker.
► haec quassa adhuc uoce ~iciens uix proximis exaudientibus dixerat CURT. 7.7.20.

**subdīālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + DĪVM (or DĪV[2]) + -ĀLIS] Exposed to the open air; (m. or neut. as noun) an open-air platform or terrace, a balcony or sim.
► ~es inambulationes PLIN. *Nat.* 14.11; super terram ex ~ibus petris caeditur (cadmea) 34.117;—iuniperus .. ~ibus aptissima. fagus et cerrus celeriter marcescunt 16.218; ~ibus maritimas urbes pingere 35.117; P AELIVS AVG LIB HAMELIVS FECIT MIHI (*sc.* sepulcrum) .. CVM SVO ~I *CIL* 6.10715.

**subdifficilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + DIFFICILIS] Rather difficult.
► existit .. quaedam quaestio ~is num quando amici noui .. ueteribus sint anteponendi CIC. *Amic.* 67.

**subdiffīdō** ~ere *intr.* [SVB- + DIFFĪDŌ] To have slight misgivings.
► quo die audiui illum tyrannum in contione 'clarissimum uirum' appellari ~ere coepi CIC. *Att.* 15.20.2.

?**subdīligenter** *adv.* ~ius. [SVB- + DĪLIGENTER] With some degree of care.
► illud est ~ius (*cj.*) docendum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.8.

**subdisiunctīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + DISIVNCTĪVVS] (log.) Subdisjunctive (said of alternatives of which either (a) neither is true, or (b) one at least is true).
► haec uerba 'ille aut ille' non solum disiunctiua, sed etiam ~ae orationis sunt PROC. *dig.* 50.16.124.

**subdita** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [pple. of SVBDŌ] (med., prob.) Suppositories.
► usus (glycyrrhizae) in ~is decoctae ad tertias PLIN. *Nat.* 22.25.

**subditīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBDŌ + -ĪCIVS[2]] Pretended, bogus.
► minas .. quinque acceptas mutuas dat ~o caculae cum symbolo *Arg. Pl. Ps.* 13.

**subditīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBDŌ + -ĪVVS]
**1** Fraudulently substituted, spurious; (of a child) supposititious.
► Amphitruo ~os eccum exit foras PL. *Am.* 497; 828; ~om fieri ego illum militis seruom uolo *Ps.* 752; ~um archipiratam CIC. *Ver.* 5.69; (*cf.*) neque id hau ~a gloria oppidum arbitror PL. *Bac.* 13;—~i .. gnati SEN. *Oed.* 803; fratrem .. ut ~um apud patrem arguere SUET. *Nero* 7.1; (*m.*

*as noun, as the name of a comedy*) diserte Caecilius hoc in ~o scripsit Gel. 15.9.1.

2 Allowable by way of substitute.
▶ habet .. ipse (*sc.* trochaeus) ~um tribrachyn Maur. 2221.

**subditus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of svbdō]
1 Situated beneath.
▶ Psychen .. mitis aura .. uehens paulatim per deuexa rupis excelsae, uallis ~ae florentis cespitis gremio leniter delapsam reclinat Apul. *Met.* 4.35;—(*w. dat.*) ~a .. Veneris .. templo Appias Ov. *Ars* 1.81; ~a Sipus montibus Luc. 5.377; Coelaletae .. minores Rhodopae ~i Plin. *Nat.* 4.41.
2 (w. dat.) Exposed to the activities or operations (of).
▶ radiis iuga ~a matutinis Ov. *Met.* 1.62; ut est oculis ~a terra tuis *Pont.* 4.9.128; Libye torretur ~ita Cancro Sil. 1.194.
b subject (to authority, etc.).
▶ inferno Plutonis ~a regno magna deum proles [Tib.] 3.7.67; 'liber ego.' unde datum hoc sumis, tot ~e rebus? Pers. 5.124.

**subditus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [svbdō + -tvs[3]] Administration (of a drug) in the form of a suppository.
▶ lethargicos odoris suffitu excitant uoluarumque exanimationes uel ~u Plin. *Nat.* 32.28.

**subdiū** see dīv[2].

**subdiuīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svb- + dīvīsiō] A subordinate division, subdivision.
▶ infra quam diuisionem sequitur alia quaedam ~o Marcian. *iur.* 48.

**subdō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [svb- + *-do* (cf. abdō)]
Const.: w. acc. and, usu., dat.
1 To place or insert below.
▶ in scrobe quom pones (*sc.* arbores) summam terram ~ito Cato *Agr.* 28.2; 84; Quad. *hist.* 81; Lucr. 6.1046; turrim .. quam eduxerat ipse ~ideratque rotas Verg. *A.* 12.675; quo minus putrescerent sudes, limen ~idit ex hedera Plin. *Nat.* 17.101;—(*w. dat.*) si forte oculo manus uni ~ita subter pressit eum Lucr. 4.447; cum .. elephas .. eum .. sub pede ~itum .. pondere suo .. premeret B. *Afr.* 84.1; Ialysios Telchinas, quorum oculos .. Iuppiter exosus .. ~idit undis Ov. *Met.* 7.367; palmae .. ~itur olea (*i.e. is planted in its shade*) Plin. *Nat.* 18.188; uuae medetur garum coclearibus ~itum 32.90; alterum (pugionem) capiti ~idit Tac. *Hist.* 2.49; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.104; cum alterum (pugionem) puluino ~idisset Suet. *Otho* 11.2; delphinum .. adnauisse fluitantique sese homini ~idisse Gel. 16.19.16;—(*w.* sub) et datores et factores omnis ~am sub solum Pl. *Cur.* 297;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) huic dea .. anguem conicit, inque sinum praecordia ad intima ~it Verg. *A.* 7.47.
b to apply (fire) underneath.
▶ musti Q. XX in aheneum .. infundito, ignem ~ito Cato *Agr.* 105.1; ~ebant .. faces Lucr. 6.1285; Prop. 4.11.9; congesta in ingentem aceruum hostilia arma ~ito igne concremauit Liv. 8.30.8; Luc. 8.758; Stat. *Theb.* 10.197; Tac. *Hist.* 2.95;—(*w. dat.*) ultima .. ~ita flamma rogo est Ov. *Fast.* 4.856; V. Max. 4.7.1;—(*cf.*) cuius cenationes ~itus et parietibus circumfusus calor temperauit Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.9;—(*transf.*) ~ita flamma medullis Verg. *G.* 3.271; id nobis acriores ad studia dicendi faces ~idisse Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.25.
c to apply (spurs, etc.) beneath; (also medicaments, esp., as suppositories).
▶ calcaribus ~itis infesta cuspide in unum fertur hostem Liv. 4.19.4; 35.11.10; Curt. 4.16.6; (*cf.*) sicut tarde consurgentis ad cursum equos stimulis facibusque ~itis excitamus Sen. *Dial.* 4.14.1;—(*w. dat.*) ~itis .. calcaribus equo Liv. 22.6.4; nec nocet admisso ~ere calcar equo Ov. *Pont.* 2.6.38; (me) suffigas licet et acutam sessuro crucem ~as Sen. *Ep.* 101.12;—(*in fig. phr.*) is risus stimulos .. animo muliebri ~idit Liv. 6.34.7; ingeniis stimulos ~ere fama solet Ov. *Tr.* 5.1.76; Stat. *Theb.* 6.867;—haemorrhoidas aperire (cepas) ~itas pro balanis Plin. *Nat.* 20.43; utraque (pesoluta) ~ita uenerem inhiberi 21.184; 32.133.
2 To append, attach (to), place after.
▶ a et o semper principes sunt, i et u semper ~itae (*i.e. in diphthongs*) Nigid. *gram.* 16; exempla utrarumque litterarum .. ~idi Gel. 20.5.10; tales (uersus) trimetris ~idit Flaccus suis Maur. 2452.
3 To place under (so as to subject to the physical action of a thing); to place under (a yoke or other physical constraint).
▶ ego puerum interea ancillae ~am lactantem meae Andr. *trag.* 26; Pasiphae mater, decepto ~ita tauro Ov. *Ep.* 4.57; spumigero .. tuum fonti .. ~e caput corpusque simul *Met.* 11.141; puer .. quem inuentum pastores caprae ~iderunt ad nutriendum Hyg. *Fab.* 87;—Veneris uinclis ~ere colla Tib. 1.2.90; id genus animalium aratro ~itur Tac. *Ann.* 12.24; (*in fig. phr.*) alterno .. iugo dubitantia ~ere colla Stat. *Theb.* 1.175; fortunae ~ere colla nescius Sil. 10.215.
b to subject, expose (to physical forces; to the operations of the senses or mind; to hazards).
▶ qua tepidis ~itus austris frigora mollit durus Acharneus Sen. *Phaed.* 21; Sil. 4.778; flagrasset ~ita taedis Karthago 17.223;—insolitam rem .. oculorum ~ere uisu Lucr. 5.101; noua iudicio ~ita Musa tuo est Ov. *Pont.* 2.4.14;—rem tam magnam isdem tempestatibus, isdem casibus ~ere Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.4.
4 To make subordinate (to a person, his authority, etc.), subject.
▶ Thesproti .. ~ita regno .. aequora Prop. 1.11.3; iussit .. imperio ~ere Bactra caput 3.11.26; ne feminae imperio ~erentur Tac. *Ann.* 12.40; quia non huius iudicis sententiae .. se ~iderunt Ulp. *dig.* 46.7.3;—(*property*) qvae .. praedia ~ita svbsignata obligatave sint *CIL* 2.1964.4.10;—(*poet.*) adde triumphatos modo Paeonas, adde quieti ~ita montanae brachia Dalmatiae Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.76.
5 To supply, implant (qualities).
▶ si cui honores ~ere spiritus potuerunt Liv. 7.40.8; quod ~ere robur illa dies, quantum potuit dempsisse senectae! Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.229.
6 To introduce, usu. fraudulently (into an affair):
a (agents, etc.).
▶ metuens ne reus ~eretur Tac. *Ann.* 1.6; ut .. mos uulgo quamuis falsis reum ~ere 1.39; ~itis qui accusatorum nomina sustinerent 4.59; 11.2; 15.44.
b (charges, information).
▶ consilio ducis ~itus rumor Tac. *Hist.* 3.25; maiestatis crimina ~ebantur *Ann.* 3.67; 6.36.
7 To appoint (an official) in place of another; (also, in a wider sense) to substitute.
▶ eis viatoribvs praeconibvs .. vicarivm dare ~ere ivs esto *CIL* 1.587.2.26; ~itus index dicitur, qui loco mortui datur Paul. *Fest.* p.342M;—(*w.* in locum) quis in meum locum iudicem ~idit? Cic. *Dom.* 85; Planc. *Fam.* 10.21a.7; in locum erasorum ~iti Plin. *Pan.* 25.3;—nec soluit Danaas ~ita cerua ratis Prop. 3.22.34; hic filium ~iderat uicini, pater uicinum *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Mer.* 9; ~idit (Cicero) uerbum ei uerbo, quod omiserat, finitimum Gel. 1.4.8; 4.6.6; ~ere heroos pedes Maur. 2257; in eius (*sc.* potionis) uicem ~itur alia Apul. *Met.* 10.25; (*facet.*) ut meum tergum tuae stultitiae ~as succidaneum Pl. *Epid.* 140.
8 To substitute fraudulently:
a (as a supposititious child).
▶ ~itum se suspicatur Ter. *Hau.* 1014; me ~itum et paelice genitum appellant Liv. 40.9.2; educat .. ~itum (*sc.* coccycem) adulterato feta nido Plin. *Nat.* 10.27; *Arg. Pl. Truc.* 11; ea, quae partum ~idisse contenditur Paul. *dig.* 48.10.19.1; (*w. dat.*) illa .. mittit ad pastores ut infantem aliquem explicarent quem regi ~eret Hyg. *Fab.* 186.4.
b (a forged document).
▶ Valerius Fabianus .. ~idit testamentum adscitis Vinicio Rufino et Terentio Lentino Tac. *Ann.* 14.40.

**subdoceō** ~ēre *tr.* [svb- + doceō] To give supplementary teaching to.
▶ ut .. mallem .. Cicerones .. nostros meo potius labore ~eri quam me alium iis magistrum quaerere Cic. *Att.* 8.4.1.

**subdolē** *adv.* [svbdolvs + -ē] Craftily, deceitfully.
▶ nostro ordini palam blandiuntur, clam .. aquam frigidam ~ suffundunt Pl. *Cist.* 35; *Trin.* 238[a]; Cic. *Brut.* 35; Sal. *Jug.* 38.1; praemissus .. ~ speculatum Bocchi consilia 108.1.

**subdolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb + dolvs + -vs] Sly, deceitful, treacherous:
a (of a person or his character).
▶ noctuque et diu ut uiro ~a sis, .. memento Pl. *Cas.* 824; *Epid.* 318; hominem et sycophantam et ~um *Poen.* 1032; animus audax ~us uarius Sal. *Cat.* 5.4; Vell. 2.102.1; ~o .. Vlixi Sen. *Ag.* 636; occultum ac ~um fingendis uirtutibus Tac. *Ann.* 6.51; ceterum animo perfidiosus, ~us 16.32.
b (of words, demeanour, etc.).
▶ ~a perfidia Pl. *Mil.* 943; oratione ~a Caes. *Gal.* 7.31.2; ~a lingua Ov. *Ars* 1.598; Phaed. 1.13.1; ~a ista calliditas Sen. *Ep.* 49.12; dic .. quicquid ~o uultu tegis *Tro.* 933; Tac. *Ann.* 2.64; immanem animum ~a modestia tegens 6.20; Plin. *Pan.* 66.5; spretis textricum ~is precibus Apul. *Met.* 6.20.
c (of weapons, natural conditions, etc.).
▶ cum .. ~us .. uersis increpat arcus (*sc.* Parthi) equis Prop. 4.3.66; tendit auidis rete ~um turdis Mart. 3.58.26; ea loci forma, incertis uadis ~a et nobis aduersa Tac. *Hist.* 5.14.

**subdomō** ~āre *tr.* [svb- + domō] To subdue, humble.
▶ sic istic solent superbi ~ari Pl. *As.* 702.

**subdubitō** ~āre *intr.* [svb + dvbitō] To feel somewhat doubtful.
▶ o mirificum Dolabellam meum! iam enim dico meum; antea .. ~abam Cic. *Att.* 14.15.1(2); (*w. indir. qu.*) non nihil significabant tuae litterae ~are, qua essem erga illum uoluntate *Fam.* 2.13.2.

**subdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [svb- + dvcō]
Forms: ~xti (= ~xisti) Ter. *Eu.* 795; ~xe (= ~xisse) Var. *R.* 2.1.6. Const.: w. acc. and, freq., dat.; other const. indicated as they occur.
1 To draw up, raise.
▶ nisi unum hoc faciam, ut in puteo cenam coquant: ind' coctam susum ~cemus corbulis Pl. *Aul.* 366; tunicis .. inguen ad obscenum ~ctis Hor. *S.* 1.2.26; cum .. in summo cacumine antemnae ~ctae sunt Vitr. 10.3.5; cataracta clausa erat; eam partim uectibus leuant, partim funibus ~cunt Liv. 27.28.10; properant alii ~cere remos (*i.e. ship their oars*) .. pars uentis uela negare Ov. *Met.* 11.486; Plin. *Nat.* 9.153; ~cenda .. pars aliqua tunicae ne ad lacertum in actu redeat Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.140; Gel. 10.15.8; (*w.* ab) interea tunicas ora ~cit ab ima Ov. *Fast.* 2.347;—(*transf.*) haec ratio mortales animos ~cit in caelum Plin. *Nat.* 2.49.
b to haul (ships) up on to dry land, beach.
▶ ~cunt lembum capitibus quassantibus Pl. *Bac.* 305; longas nauis .. quas .. in aridum ~xerat Caes. *Gal.* 4.29.2; nauis reliquas, .. ~ci et refici iuberet *Civ.* 3.23.2; classem, quam antea Vticae hiemis gratia ~xerat B. *Afr.* 62.1; sicco ~ctae litore puppes Verg. *A.* 3.135; Liv. 8.14.12; deductis .. raptim, quae ~ctae erant, nauibus 37.11.4; quinqueremibus in naualibus Romae ~ctis 42.27.1; Ov. *Am.* 2.9.21; classem .. quae tota apud Gytheum ~cta erat V. Max. 6.5.ext.2; Sil. 2.407; (*in fig. phr.*) ibo intro, ut ~cam nauim rusum in puluinaria Pl. *Cas.* 557.
c to lift (the eyebrows, as a sign of seriousness or sim.).
▶ cum .. uidebam stare tristis, turbido uultu, ~ctis cum superciliis senes Turp. *com.* 168; Var. *Men.* 167; o pueriles ineptias! in hoc supercilia ~ximus? Sen. *Ep.* 48.7; non est mentula ~cti nostra supercilii *Priap.* 49.4; Apul. *Met.* 9.21; (*cf.*) nunc uolo ~cto grauior procedere uultu Prop. 2.10.9.
d to draw up (sails) to the *antennae* (so as to gather them up).
▶ celeriter uela ~ci demittique antemnas iubet B. *Alex.* 45.3; torto ~cere carbasa lino Ov. *Fast.* 3.587; omnia ~cit Circaeae uela procellae Luc. 6.287; Sil. 6.325.
e to build up, rear.
▶ quo maiori mole fastigia cenationum ~xerint Sen. *Dial.* 12.9.2; (*in fig. phr.*) tam emunita et in altum ~cta uitae quies *Ep.* 82.4.
f to draw up, breathe in (air, vapour, etc.).
▶ brassicam .. ad nasum admoueto, ita ~cito susum animam quam plurimum poteris Cato *Agr.* 157.15; recentis (mentae) sucus narium uitia spiritu ~ctus emendat Plin. *Nat.* 20.150; naribus ~ctum (semen rosae) caput purgat 21.124; (*poet.*) Titan ponto sua lumina pascens aequora ~xit Luc. 9.314.
2 To draw or pull from under anything.
▶ ubi bullabit uinum, ignem ~cito Cato *Agr.* 105.1; excussos pullos ~cendum ex singulis nidis Var. *R.* 3.9.13; lapidibus ex illa quae suberat turri ~ctis Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.4; Larg. 267; ne conlapsa ruant ~ctis tecta columnis Juv. 8.77;—(*w. dat.*) coniunx .. capiti ~xerat ensem Verg. *A.* 6.524; non quia nunc terrae .. ~citur aurum Ov. *Ars* 3.123; concutitur tellus .. ~citque solum pedibus Man. 4.829; Sen. *Ep.* 24.5; rapit flammas semustaque robora membris ~cit Luc. 8.746; ouum incubanti gallinae ~ctum Suet. *Tib.* 14.2; (*in fig. phr.*) si id, quo nititur aduersariorum causa, ~xerit Cic. *Inv.* 2.143;—(*refl., or pass. in middle sense*) neue .. terra .. se pedibus raptim ~cat Lucr. 1.1106; tollimur in caelum curuato gurgite, et idem ~cta ad manis imos desedimus unda Verg. *A.* 3.565; Ov. *Ep.* 6.67.
b to pull away (a person's feet) from under him.
▶ rapidus (fluuius) raptori pueri ~xit pedes Pl. *Men.* 65; cum modo saxa lubrica uestigium fallerent, modo rapidior unda ~ceret Curt. 4.9.18; cum (Macedonem) occupatum conplexu pedibus repente ~ctis Dioxippus arietauit in terram 9.7.22.
c to withdraw (a part of the body, etc., from a burden or sim.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ~cunt oneri colla perusta boues Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.24; Sen. *Ep.* 104.34;—(*from a blow, etc.*) molem ~cto corpore uitat Sil. 7.622; (*w. dat.*) et nos .. manum ferulae ~ximus Juv. 1.15; (*w.* ab) ~cebat Giton ab ictu corpus Petr. 98.1.
3 To draw off or away from below; (med.) to draw off (the contents of the bowel).
▶ a cvnicvlo qvi aqvam metallis ~cet recedito *Lex Vip.* 37 (*Font. iur.* p.295); aulaeo ~cto et complicitis siparis scaena disponitur Apul. *Met.* 10.29;—aluum .. in omni morbo ~xit (Asclepiades) Cels. 3.4.2; (*of a food*) quoniam is cibus et ~ceret sensim aluum et leuigaret Gel. 4.11.4; (*in a pun*) cum .. eius prius aluum quam τύλην ~cere malis Var. *Men.* 447.
4 (in quots., usu. refl. or pass. in middle sense) To withdraw (persons from a place in which they are involved in some activity, etc.).
▶ tempus est ~cere hinc me; pulchre hoc gliscit proelium Pl. *As.* 912; Ter. *Eu.* 628; quem tu .. non pro illius dignitate produceres, sed pro tuo scelere ~ceres Cic. *Dom.* 21; Alf. *dig.* 9.2.52.2; Hannibal uiatorem ad prendendum quaestorem misit ~ctumque in contionem .. accusauit Liv. 33.46.5; in Asiam .. ob tacitas cum Marcello offensiones praesenti se ~xerat tempori Vell. 2.93.2; Gel. 3.7.17; (*w.* ab) puellares ~xit ab aequore plantas Ov. *Fast.* 5.611; (*w.* de) is diribitis tabellis de circulo se ~xit Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.4.1;—(*poet.*) qua se ~cere (*i.e. recede*) colles incipiunt mollique iugum demittere cliuo Verg. *Ecl.* 9.7;—(*transf.*) interdum ~cta foro det pagina cursum Petr. 5,l.17; quo uelaret animum et fratris se aemulationi ~ceret Tac. *Hist.* 4.86; (*w.* extra) sunt quidam extra omnem ~cti cupiditatem Sen. *Ben.* 5.4.3.
b to withdraw, draw off (troops from a position).
▶ illo .. facto, quod illos milites ~xit, exercitum .. seruauit Cato *hist.* 83; ~ctae primo stationes, deinde .. insolitum silentium admirationem fecit Liv. 22.42.1; pulsi loco intra munimenta ~ctis ordinibus concesserunt 36.18.6; addubitauere, an in urbem ~cerent copias Curt. 10.9.14; sperabatur .. rursum pugna, ni Maroboduus castra in collis ~xisset Tac. *Ann.* 2.46; (*w. abst. subj.*) quamuis .. hinc alterum (ducem) corporis aegritudo, illum metus ignauia ~xissent Flor. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.10);—(*w. dat.*) hastatos ~xit ordinibus et cum .. legato suo circummisit Fron. *Str.* 2.4.2;—(*w.* ex) ~cit ex acie legionem faciendis castris Tac. *Ann.* 2.21;—(*poet.*) inritus .. uictor ~cto Marte pependit Luc. 4.47;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Caesar suas copias in proximum collem ~cit, aciem instruit Caes. *Gal.* 1.22.3; ex gregariis militibus optumum quemque armatum in primam aciem ~cit Sal. *Cat.* 59.3; spatium consuli dedit ad ~cendum agmen in aequiorem locum et ipse in summo constitit uertice Liv. 7.34.8; 25.36.2; Vitellius in editiora enisus eodem agmen ~xit Tac. *Ann.* 1.70.

**c** (leg.) to remove from participation in an action, etc.
► ~cta muliere dabimus in solidum aduersus Titium actionem PAPIN. *dig.* 46.1.48; si quasi falsum nomen serui ~citur PAUL. *dig.* 48.10.14.1.

**5** To extricate, rescue (from a danger, liability, etc.).
► Aenean manibus ~cere Graium VERG. *A.* 10.81; 10.615; animam saeuae fessam ~cite morti OV. *Tr.* 1.4.27; quos praesenti periculo fortuna ~xerat VELL. 2.72.5; huic tu saeuienti putas Ciceronem posse ~ci? SEN. *Suas.* 6.5; ~ctus ille tempestatibus in solido ac sereno stetit SEN. *Ben.* 7.1.7; uestris seruitio manibus ~cite matres SIL. 2.577; ne mancipia per manumissionem quaestioni ~cantur ULP. *dig.* 40.9.12; (*w. abl.*) ut delator poena ~ceretur CALL. *dig.* 49.14.2.5; (*w.* de) rem de iudicio ~cit ULP. *dig.* 10.2.14.

**6** To remove or cause to be removed surreptitiously; to steal, purloin.
► ille .. caput deponit, condormiscit. ego ei ~co anulum PL. *Cur.* 360; inter epulas aureum poculum ex conposito ~citur CURT. 9.7.24;—(pecudem) quam sibi Thyesten ~xe queritur VAR. *R.* 2.1.6; cistam effractam et ~cta uiatica plorat HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.54; ~cta sibi uestimenta dispensatoris in balneo PETR. 30.8; clinicus .. trullam ~xerat aegro MART. 9.96.1; JUV. 11.142; (*cf.*) hic alienus ouis custos bis mulget in hora, et sucus pecori et lac ~citur agnis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.6; (*spec.*) saccularii, qui uetitas in sacculos artes exercentes partem ~cunt, partem subtrahunt (*NB: the distinction is not clear*) ULP. *dig.* 47.11.7;—(*transf.*) nulla tuum nobis ~cet femina lectum [TIB.] 3.19.1; quaedam tempora eripiuntur nobis, quaedam ~cuntur, quaedam effluunt SEN. *Ep.* 1.1; ipsi nobis furto ~cimur 104.12.

**b** to withdraw (persons, etc.) secretly; (refl.) to steal away, sneak off.
► obsides Porsinnae dedistis; furto eos ~xistis LIV. 9.11.6;—ego interim in turba foras ~xi cum hac me TURP. *com.* 151; se .. clam cum paucis barbaris pecunia onustus ~cit *B. Afr.* 93.1; dissimulata fuga se penatibus suis intempesta nocte ~xit V. MAX. 6.8.7; si potes ~c te istis occupationibus; si minus eripe SEN. *Ep.* 19.1;—(*w.* ab) clam se ab custodibus ~xit NEP. *Alc.* 4.4; modo deprendi, modo se ~cere ab ipso uulnere uisa fera est OV. *Met.* 7.781; ~xisti te .. a praeceptoris colloquio PETR. 9.10.

**7** To take away (so as to deny the use, enjoyment, etc., of; NB: the object may be something either actually or notionally in the situation concerned); to remove from the control of a person.
► ~c cibum unum diem athletae CIC. *Tusc.* 2.40; si uenturo se ~xisset (Semele) amanti OV. *Am.* 3.3.39; ornamentum triumphi eius captiuos duces Pompeius ~xerat VELL. 2.40.5; SEN. *Dial.* 3.6.2; si cuncta minentur flumina quos miscent pelago ~cere fontes LUC. 5.337; Thessaliae ~cta acies (*i.e. the soldiers kept from Pharsalus*) in litore Nili .. furit 10.412; Druso .. alimenta ~cta SUET. *Tib.* 54.2; si ~catur ministerium ei PAUL. *dig.* 5.1.24;—miraris si patri hac lege ~citur qui ei .. praefertur? SEN. *Con.* 10.2.11.

**b** to remove (from view); to withdraw (from reach).
► (uetustas) alibi hiatibus uastis ~cet urbes SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.6; si nimbus et atrae sidera ~cunt nubes LUC. 6.519; (*transf.*) fructu illorum (*sc.* peccatorum) utuntur, ipsa ~cunt SEN. *Ep.* 97.12;—(*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) quaerimus illa (*sc.* uerba) tamquam lateant semper seque ~cant QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.21; hic .. fons nascitur simulque ~citur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.40;—(*w.* oculis, *etc.*) fluere omnia cernimus .. ex oculisque uetustatem ~cere nostris LUCR. 2.70; Iulia relegata in insulam patriaeque et parentum ~cta oculis VELL. 2.100.5; quod humanis natura ~xit oculis aeterna nox obruit SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; (cometes) ad meridiem flexit et ibi se ~xit oculis SEN. *Nat.* 7.21.3; LUC. 7.673;—(Orion) per tria ~cto signatur lumina uultu MAN. 1.393; est .. ~ctum omnibus uentis (cubiculum) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.10.

**c** (w. abst. obj.) to take away; (math.) to subtract.
► illis flamma aut imber ~cet honores PROP. 3.2.23; mihi ~ci facies humana uidetur OV. *Met.* 2.661; aut exilio uires ~xit Achiuis aut nece 13.61; M. Tullio et natura memoriam ademerat, et ebrietas, si quid ex ea superesset, ~cebat SEN. *Suas.* 7.13; si tempus in studia conferas, quod ~xeris officiis SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.5; magnitudinem rerum consuetudo ~cit *Nat.* 7.1.1; alligat .. animum ~cto robore torpor LUC. 4.290; nec iam ~cto parebat uerbere currus SIL. 16.438; quo materiam tumultus post se ~ceret SUET. *Tib.* 22;—huius summae quartam decimam ~co COL. 5.2.7.

**d** to remove (vowels) by elision.
► est .. ubi uocales ~cebantur, si id .. metri necessitas exigebat VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.81.

**8** To reckon up, calculate (sums, accounts).
► ~cam ratiunculam, quantillum argenti mi apud tarpezitam siet PL. *Capt.* 192; *Cur.* 371; hoc quid intersit, si tuos digitos noui, certe habes ~ctum CIC. *Att.* 5.21.13; siderum .. ~cat numerum prius CATUL. 61.201; modum .. intra lineas clusum rectorum angulorum ratione ~cimus FRON. *agrim.* p.15; deducto eo bonorum calculus ~ci solet PAPIN. *dig.* 16.3.8; adsidunt, ~cunt; ad numerum conuenit CIC. *Att.* 5.21.12;—(*in fig. phr.*) numquam ita quisquam bene ~cta ratione ad uitam fuit quin res aetas usu' semper aliquid adportet noui TER. *Ad.* 855; CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.10; fortes uiri uoluptatumne calculis ~ctis proelium ineunt ..? *Fin.* 2.60.

**subductārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBDVCŌ + -ĀRIVS] Used for hoisting.
► funes loreos v, ~os v CATO *Agr.* 12.1; 68; 135.3.

**subductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBDVCŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The hauling up (of a ship) on to the beach.
► ad celeritatem onerandi ~onesque (nauis) paulo facit humiliores CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.2; trocleis ~ones nauium efficiuntur VITR. 10.2.10.
**2** A calculation, computation; (in quot., fig.).
► quo perspecto statim occurrit naturali quadam prudentia, non his ~onibus, quas isti docent, quid faciat causam CIC. *de Orat.* 2.132.

**subductisupercilicarptor** ~ōris *m.* [coined from pple. of SVBDVCŌ + SVPERCILIVM + CARPTOR] (nonce word) 'An eyebrow-raising fault-finder', i.e. an ultra-censorious person.
► uituperones suos ~ores appellauit (Laeuius) GEL. 19.7.16.

**subductus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SVBDVCŌ] Remote, secluded.
► ~o regnant sublimia caelo illa (*sc.* sidera) neque artificum curant tractare laborem *Aetna* 34.

**subdulcis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + DVLCIS] Sweetish.
► radix .. ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 26.58; intus album includi sapore ~e 26.97; 27.72.

**subdūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + DŪRVS]
**1** Rather hard in consistency.
► quod super corpus quasi uerrucula eminet .. ~um, et in summo perasperum CELS. 5.28.14.B.
**2** Rather difficult.
► hoc probabile est, illud alterum ~um tibi homini Platonico suadere Q. CIC. *Pet.* 46.

**subedō** ~esse (~edere), ~ēdī, ~ēsum *tr.* [SVB- + EDŌ¹] To eat away below.
► me ~es cottidie quasi fiber salicem PL. fr.inc.129;—(*transf., of water*) e scopulo, quem rauca ~ederat unda OV. *Met.* 11.783.

**subeō** ~īre, ~iī (~īuī), ~itum *intr., tr.* [SVB- + EŌ¹] FORMS: ~iui, etc. STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.155, APUL. *Met.* 4.15 (cod. ~ibit).
**1** To go, move, pass, etc., underneath.
► (*w.* sub + *acc.*) qui hosticas trium nummum caussa ~eunt sub falas PL. *Mos.* 357; cum luna sub orbem solis ~isset LIV. 37.4.4;—(*w. dat.*) subtemen, quod ~it stamini VAR. *L.* 5.113; Salmonis .. quae uoluit liquido tota ~ire deo PROP. 3.19.14; SIL. 5.283;—(*w. acc.*) ea est causa ut ueteres cloacae .. nunc priuata passim ~eant tecta LIV. 5.55.5; ut pendens liquida ripa ~itur aqua OV. *Ars* 1.620; cum Tritoniacam nouiens ~iere paludem *Met.* 15.358; (Stiboetes amnis) terram praeceps ~it CURT. 6.4.5; SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.3; imperaui Gitoni, ut raptim grabatum ~iret PETR. 97.4; semen .. quo .. aquam, quae ~it cutem (*i.e. dropsy*), extrahunt PLIN. *Nat.* 24.46; iam ~euntibus astris Oceani genitale caput V. FL. 4.90;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) eam (*sc.* cataractam) .. funibus subducunt, in tantum altitudinis ut ~ire recti possent LIV. 27.28.10; campus .. stagno ~eunte suspensus MELA 2.82; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.71; (*impers. pass.*) quo magis ~itur obscurior (specus) MELA 1.74.
**b** to extend underneath.
► (*w.* sub + *abl.*) processus .. longius .. procedens sub osse iugali ~it CELS. 8.1.8.
**c** to sink beneath the surface (of).
► (*w. acc.*) ~iit cineres territa flamma suos OV. *Fast.* 3.48; (*absol.*) satis sano corpore, si stomachus infirmus est .. ~eunt (uenae) et quiescunt CELS. 3.6.5.
**d** to go under (so as to submit to the action of).
► (*w. acc.*) lumina fraternas iam ~itura manus (*i.e. which will be closed by his brother's hands*) *Epic. Drusi* 94; Hispo ~it iuuenes et morbo (*i.e. perversion*) pallet utroque JUV. 2.50.
**2** To place oneself or be placed under so as to support, sustain, carry, etc.
► (*w. acc.*) iuncti currum dominae ~iere leones VERG. *A.* 3.113; quam (*sc.* lecticam) .. eques pedesque ~ire certabant CURT. 7.6.8; PERS. 3.106; TAC. *Ann.* 6.28; delphinus .. (puerum) ~ire trepidantemque perferre in altum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.4; pedibus me porto meis nullo dextram ~eunte bacillo JUV. 3.28; sumeama laquiria .. ~eunt aureae columnae APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*cf., w.* ad) stabulis .. ~ibant ad iuga solis equi SIL. 16.230;—(*armour, etc.*) loricam galeamque ~it STAT. *Theb.* 10.257; qui .. grauem tarde ~eant thoraca lacerti *Silv.* 4.4.66;—(*w.* umeris, *etc.*) ~iisse umeris confectum aetate parentem VERG. *A.* 4.599; cum (asellus) grauius dorso ~iit onus HOR. *S.* 1.9.21; constat .. (Augustum) aquilam umeris ~isse diuque portasse SUET. *Aug.* 10.4;—(*w.* manu, *etc.*) adsurgentis dextra plagamque ferentis Aeneae ~it mucronem ipsumque morando sustinuit VERG. *A.* 10.798; (Medea) medicamina .. obicit, ille (*sc.* Iason) manu ~it et uim corripit omnem V. FL. 7.460;—(*w. dat.*) pars ingenti ~iere feretro VERG. *A.* 6.222.
**b** (in fig. phrs.).
► (*w. acc.*) familiam unam ~isse ciuitatis onus LIV. 2.49.1; uix .. ~it primos rude pectus amores, sarcinaque haec animo non sedet apta meo OV. *Ep.* 4.23; cum tota ~isset Sidonium possessa iugum Tartessia tellus SIL. 16.646; quattor .. columbae .. iugum gemmeum ~eunt susceptaque domina laeta subuolant APUL. *Met.* 6.6; inanimae protinus castimoniae iugum ~eo 11.30;—(*ellipt.*) aura, ~ito: et mea non magnum corpora pondus habent [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 177.
**3** To assume (an outward form, character, etc.).
► Inachiae paelex (*i.e. Io*) ~it ora iuuencae V. FL. 4.357; plures ~ire personas, patrum filiorum .. militum rusticorum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.71; adfectus, quos non ut aduocati, sed ut passi ~imus 11.1.56; ut unus .. pelle illa contectus ursae ~iret effigiem APUL. *Met.* 4.14.
**4** To undergo, endure (misfortune, hardship, etc.).
► (*w. acc.*) si os fregit libero, CCC, si seruo, CL poenam ~ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); inimicitiae sunt, ~eantur CIC. *Ver.* 5.182; ~eundae saepe pro re publica tempestates *Sest.* 139; tristitiam illorum temporum non ~issem *Att.* 8.12.5; ne quid inuidiae ~eat aut criminis *N.D.* 3.3; necessariam ~ire deditionem CAES. *Civ.* 1.81.6; VERG. *Ecl.* 10.66; HOR. *Epod.* 1.4; duros ~iisse labores TIB. 1.4.47; quia iterum fessis ~eunda dimicatio erat LIV. 7.24.3; omnem se cum illis fortunam ~ituros 24.31.1; ut ~eant .. uerbera saeua manus OV. *Am.* 1.13.18; ~ibit gurgitis tumidi minas SEN. *Thy.* 291; aiunt uerbera ~ituris .. duritiam quandam contra ea sensus induere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.125; STAT. *Theb.* 8.101; tempus ~eundi iudicium TAC. *Ann.* 6.23; spectant ~euntem fata mariti Alcestim JUV. 6.652; super ueterem segnitiae notam ebrietatis .. infamiam ~iit SUET. *Cl.* 5.1; POMPON. *dig.* 26.7.61; factionis optione delectus ancipitis machinae ~iuit aleam APUL. *Met.* 4.15; *Soc.* 24;—(*w. dat.*) ut .. in uenenum incidamus ~euntes insolitis cibis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.7.
**5** To move upwards, rise, ascend (to).
► plures .. DCCCC (stadiorum) in altitudinem nubes ~ire prodiderunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.85; 16.8; siliquantur .. omnia diuersis diebus et ab ima primum parte, paulatim flore ~eunte 18.59; quoniam leuissima sit imbrium (aqua), ut quae ~ire potuerit et pendere in aere 31.31;—(*w.* ad) nulla .. tectorum ~it ad fastigia quae non deferat hasta uirum perfusaque caede recurrat STAT. *Theb.* 10.746;—(*w. dat.*) clamabis capiti uina ~isse meo PROP. 4.2.30;—(*w. acc.*) LUC. 9.540; ~it (aqua) altitudinem exortus sui PLIN. *Nat.* 31.57; ~it astra fragor caelumque tremescit STAT. *Theb.* 6.448.
**b** to climb (a hill, etc.); to climb uphill; also, to go upstream.
► (*w. acc.*) si forte Romani ~ire collem conarentur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.1; luce prima ~iit tumulos LIV. 21.32.10; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.34; ~euntes montem Cispium GEL. 15.1.2; (*poet.*) coeperat .. Titan immergere currus noxque ~ire polum *Ilias* 618; uixdum caerula nox ~ibat orbem STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.85; (*cf.*) Haemi excelsitas VI passuum ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.41;—(*w. dat.*) quo .. magis ~iere iugo atque .. erexere gradum SIL. 3.528;—quem in locum nemo sanus hostis ~iturus esset *B. Alex.* 74.4; fixis in terram pilis quo leuiores ardua euaderent, cursu ~eunt LIV. 2.65.3; quantum equis ~ire poterant, sparsos fuga Gallos circa radices montis consectati 38.23.5; ut .. quinque cohortis legionarias eodem protinus ~ire iuberet VELL. 2.5.2; Manlius nocte ~euntis .. a summa rupe deiecit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.15); (*in fig. phr.*) in uoluptates descenditur, in aspera et dura ~eundum est SEN. *Ep.* 123.14;—illic (thynni) descendentes nec umquam ~euntes e mari uisuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.53; (*w. dat.*) umeris (Argo nauem) trauectam Alpis diligentiores tradunt, ~isse autem Histro .. dein Nauporto 3.128.
**c** to spread up.
► (*w. acc.*) ~it ora rubor OV. *Tr.* 4.3.50.
**6** To come up to, approach (a place, person, etc., usu. from a lower position).
► (*w. dat.*) tecta Latinorum ardua cernebant iuuenes muroque ~ibant VERG. *A.* 7.161; (*of inanim. things*) neu ~eant labris pocula nigra tuis PROP. 2.27.10;—(*w.* ad) talibus inter se dictis ad tecta ~ibant .. Euandri VERG. *A.* 8.359; ab eodem amne si ~eatur ad Portas PLIN. *Nat.* 6.45;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) donec in nauim ~it PL. *Mer.* 194;—(*w. acc.*) necdum orbem medium nox Horis acta ~ibat VERG. *A.* 3.512; neu litora dira ~irent 7.22; PROP. 4.4.27; non secus alma Venus quam si Paphon aequore ab alto .. Erycinaque templa ~iret STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.160;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) cum per Tiberim ~iret nauibus VELL. 2.45.5; uel eodem amne uel Euphrate ~ire eos posse, cum reuerti ad se uellent CURT. 9.10.3; (*fig.*) sorites .. ille inexplicabilis ~it, cui difficile est modum inponere, quia paulatim subrepit SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.9; (*of inanim. things*) remouent ~euntia nubila caelum OV. *Fast.* 2.493; tertio iam die mixtum flumini ~ibat mare CURT. 9.9.7; ~it uirus tacitum, carpitque medullas ignis edax LUC. 9.741.
**b** (of hostile forces, etc.).
► (*w. dat.*) portae ~euntem ignisque ferentem VERG. *A.* 9.570;—(*w. acc.*) nec Romanos ~euntes moenia .. arcere possunt LIV. 6.33.11; 29.7.8; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.153; TAC. *Hist.* 2.21;—(*w. inf. expr. purpose*) sunt .. qui nudo ~eant concurrere ferro STAT. *Theb.* 6.911;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) alii tela coiciunt, alii testudine facta ~eunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.85.5; turres .. e quibus in ~euntes scaphas tela ingeri possent CURT. 4.2.23; ille iube ~eat tuque hinc spectator ab alta turre sede STAT. *Theb.* 11.291; hic audax ~it ordo pumilorum *Silv.* 1.6.57; (*cf.*) ~it arduus agger SIL. 1.348.
**c** to come up with assistance.
► (*w. dat.*) huic frater ~it Alcanor fratremque ruentem sustentat dextra VERG. *A.* 10.338; cum .. integri fessis ~irent LIV. 28.13.8; orant, de fessis ~eant rebus reuocentque salutem SIL. 1.566;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) accurrit Halaesus Auruncaeque manus, ~it et Neptunia proles VERG. *A.* 10.353; STAT. *Theb.* 11.176; (*poet., w. pred. dat.*) at perfidus ensis frangitur in medioque ardentem deserit ictu, ni fuga subsidio ~eat VERG. *A.* 12.733;—(*w. inf. expr. purpose*) urbem socia de gente ~istis tutari STAT. *Theb.* 7.381; *Silv.* 5.2.105.
**d** (of things having extent in space) to come up to so as to meet.
► (*w. acc.*) mare, quod Ciliciam ~it CURT. 7.3.19; oras omnium et litora .. ut ea ~it ac circumluit pelagus

(expediam) Mela 1.2; partem, qua manus umerum ~it .. abscidimus Apul. *Met.* 4.11;—(*w.* ad) uiam .. quae ad Thraciae Paroreian ~eat Liv. 39.27.10; qua .. ipsa (*sc.* regio) ~it ad Medos Plin. *Nat.* 6.115.

**7** To go up to, approach (a person, etc., with a stated or implied purpose); to go for, attack.
▸ (*w. dat.*) illi ~iens sublabrabo esui illud sinciput Nov. *com.* 13; (*poet.*) illa (*sc.* Venus) .. nec timet ostrino .. ~ire toro Prop. 1.14.20;—(*w.* ad) ad conatus timida ~it arte Menestheus cautior Stat. *Theb.* 6.698;—(*w. acc.*) tandem precibus commota Tonantem Iuno ~it: 'quonam miseros, sator inclite diuum, Inachidas .. premes?' 9.511; dubius precibusne ~iret, an armis instantis 10.406; fraude patrem tacita ~it 10.721;—Fadumque Herbesumque ~it Rhoetumque Abarimque ignaros Verg. *A.* 9.344; thoes commissos .. leones .. ~iere astu Grat. 256; trunco medium ~it Ocrea ligno V. Fl. 6.251; iam stratum Ixiona linquens te, Meleagre, ~it Stat. *Theb.* 2.474; instat agens Tydeus fictumque in colla minatus crura ~it 6.877; (*ellipt.*) trabe fraxinea Capaneus ~it obuius 5.566; (*transf.*) fallendus est iudex et uariis artibus ~eundus Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.5.

**b** to take on (tasks, responsibilities, etc.).
▸ (*w. acc.*) dissimili certamina mente ~imus Ov. *Ep.* 19.165; Grat. 184; audax ea munera Tydeus sponte ~it Stat. *Theb.* 2.371; Sil. 1.243; duas paelices .. largitione ac promissis .. perpulit delationem ~ire Tac. *Ann.* 11.29; cuius nunc mihi ~eunda defensio est Plin. *Ep.* 9.19.2; Apul. *Met.* 11.21; si quis euitandorum munerum causa militiam ~isset Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.2.2; singuli .. patrum familiarum nomen ~eunt 50.16.195.2; si nemo ~iit hereditatem Paul. *dig.* 50.17.181.

**8** To come next, succeed (in position, order, etc.); to come after as an addition.
▸ (*w. acc.*) Aquarius .. quem ~eunt Pisces Man. 4.329;—(*w. dat.*) populum .. equiti populoque ~ire uulgus iners uideas 5.736; sua quemque .. turba ~it Stat. *Theb.* 10.298;—(*absol.*) 'e' et ~it et praeit; praeit in 'Euripo', ~it in 'Aemilio' Nigid. in Gel. 19.14.6; admoto proxumus axe ~it Ov. *Am.* 3.2.70; sinistra (signa) quae ~eunt, quae praecedunt dextra esse feruntur Man. 2.285;—cumque duae (partes) ~eunt uel cum se quattuor addunt 4.458; (*w. dat.*) ~it ecce priori causa recens Ov. *Met.* 3.259.

**b** to come next in the course of events; to follow as a consequence, ensue.
▸ optima quaeque dies .. prima fugit: ~eunt morbi tristisque senectus Verg. *G.* 3.67; tumultus .. Gallicus .. oppressus erat; belli Macedonici ~ibat iam cura Liv. 41.19.4; ~iit argentea proles, auro deterior Ov. *Met.* 1.114; iam ~eunt anni fragiles et inertior aetas *Tr.* 4.8.3; aliud haec aetas aliud quae post nos ~ibit aspiciet Sen. *Nat.* 7.30.6; adhibeatur iudicium inuentis, dispositio probatis .. post ~eat ratio conlocandi Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.5;—si .. uer .. austros et pluuias exhibet, fere ~eunt lippitudines, tormina, febres Cels. 2.1.13.

**9** To grow up (so as to fill a vacant space).
▸ intereunt segetes, ~it aspera silua Verg. *G.* 1.152; area .. creta solidanda tenaci, ne ~eant herbae 1.180; ex .. eadem radice in pueris nouus dens ~it Cels. 8.1.10; altera barba ~it Mart. 7.83.2; tres rugae ~eant et se cutis arida laxet Juv. 6.144;—(*transf.*) ~eunt .. luxuriae eius nomina externa Plin. *Nat.* 9.114; alii ~iere ritus circaque alia mentes hominum detinentur 14.4; postea tot ~iere nomina atque genera (ficorum) 15.72.

**b** to come in as a substitute or replacement; (w. dat. or acc.) to succeed to (a position, function, etc.).
▸ in quarum locum ~ierunt inquilinae impietas perfidia impudicitia Var. *Men.* 495; adoptati in cohortes ~ibant, ut semper plenae essent legiones *in* Non. p.68M; Iuturna .. aurigam Turni .. excutit .. ipsa ~it manibusque undantis flectit habenas Verg. *A.* 12.471; non tantum uelocitas perit poplitibus incisis, sed debilitas pro illa ~it Sen. *Ep.* 74.23; Petr. 74.7; pilata redit iamque ~itque cohors Mart. 10.48.2; ~it ad uidui moderamina claui .. laterum custos Stat. *Theb.* 10.183; ~iit sustinuitque molem Iulius Frontinus Tac. *Ag.* 17.3;—(*w. dat.*) ipse gubernaclo rector ~it Verg. *A.* 5.176; qui ~iit palmae frustraque ad praemia uenit ultima, si primi Salio reddentur honores 5.346;—(*w. acc.*) ~eo .. exsangue imperium Stat. *Theb.* 5.324; quo non dignior has ~it habenas *Silv.* 4.3.130; noua .. carpebat cura senatum, quis trepidas gentes Martemque ~iret Hiberum Sil. 15.2.

**c** to succeed to the place of.
▸ (*w. dat.*) cui deinde ~ibit otia qui rumpet patriae Verg. *A.* 6.812; ~euntes alii aliis in custodiam ualli stationesque Liv. 25.37.6;—(*w. acc.*) casa .. uertitur in templum: furcas ~iere columnae Ov. *Met.* 8.700; ~it Alba Latinum *Fast.* 4.43.

**10** To make one's (its) access into the interior of anything.
▸ inter enim labentur aquae, tenuisque ~ibit halitus Verg. *G.* 2.349; ~ire digiti .. mulieri per naturale eius debent Cels. 7.26.4; Grat. 50;—(*w. adv.*) quo tenta dei uena ~iret, erat *Priap.* 33.2; (*w. instr. abl.*) uiden' ut iugulo consumpserit ensem? altius haud quisquam Danaum mucrone ~isset Stat. *Theb.* 10.814;—(*w.* ad) qua bacillum inuersi teli ad occipitium per ingluutem ~it Apul. *Met.* 1.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (dracones) in adpositi nemoris ~iere latebras Ov. *Met.* 4.601;—(*w.* inter) hasta ~it uelox equitis femur inter equique ilia Stat. *Theb.* 11.509;—(*w. acc.*) telluris operta ~ire Verg. *A.* 6.140; macra cauum repetes artum, quem macra ~isti Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.33; pro uiuo uitiatas sanguine uenas lympha ~it Ov. *Met.* 5.437; ut ~eat fistulam pars (lini) quae superior fuit Cels. 7.4.4.b; Sen. *Ep.* 110.13; tenuitatem .. densitatemque tunicularum (oculorum) felle ~eunte Plin. *Nat.* 26.123; ut tenues ~iere latentia cerae lumina V. Fl. 1.128; ~it ilia cuspis Olenii 3.105;—(*transf.*) maiora intellectu uelut parum apertos ad percipiendum animos non ~ibunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.28.

**b** (into a town, harbour, or other more or less enclosed space).
▸ (*w. dat.*) litora .. Epiri legimus portuque ~imus Chaonio Verg. *A.* 3.292; progressi ~eunt luco 8.125;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~eunt et in amnes (halcyones) Plin. *Nat.* 10.91;—(*w. acc.*) pleno ~it ostia uelo Verg. *A.* 1.400; per lucos, amoenae quos et aquae ~eunt et aurae Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.8; praeside tuta deo nemorum secreta ~ibis Ov. *Met.* 1.594; urbem attonitam terrore ~it Luc. 3.98; castra ~it Stat. *Theb.* 4.9; ~it ille pios carpitque quietem Elysiam *Silv.* 2.6.98; inglorius ~it portum (gubernator) Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.4; si ~euntur prospera castra Juv. 16.2; quia sibi ~eunti Tiberim scaphas obuiam non miserint Suet. *Cl.* 38.1; cum flumen Minturnense nauis ea ~ire non posset Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.13.1;—(*cf.*) mare ~it magno recessu Plin. *Nat.* 4.84.

**c** (into a house or sim. shelter).
▸ (*w. acc.*) Germani .. qui inter annos XIIII tectum non ~issent Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.7; iungimus hospitio dextras et tecta ~imus Verg. *A.* 3.83; Ov. *Fast.* 2.315; coeperunt .. de luto et uirgulis facere loca, quae ~irent Vitr. 2.1.2; Mossyni turres ligneas ~eunt Mela 1.106; Quint. *Decl.* 337(p.328,l.26); balnea nocte ~it Juv. 6.419;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cur in penates rarius tenues ~it haec delicatas eligens pestis domos? Sen. *Phaed.* 209.

**d** to extend inwards.
▸ rectum discernis ubi inter curua ~it Pers. 4.12.

**11** (of ideas, emotions, sensations, etc.) To steal in on, come over (a person, his mind, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) spes mihi magna ~it, cum te, mitissime princeps, .. respicio Ov. *Tr.* 2.147; Luc. 3.142; omnibus ultro .., pectoribus mens una ~it Stat. *Theb.* 3.385; ut mihi merito ~iret uituperatio totius sexus Apul. *Met.* 7.10;—(*w. acc.*) oratio .. obscure ~iens auditoris animum Cic. *Inv.* 1.20; ~iit animum impetus .. Romam petendi Liv. 26.7.3; nunc pudor elusum, nunc ~it ira deum Ov. *Fast.* 3.692; sera deinde paenitentia ~iit regem Curt. 3.2.19; Sen. *Ep.* 41.4; ~ire tacitam religionem animos propius accedentium Plin. *Nat.* 5.7; nec me fallit, quae .. cogitatio ~ire possit legentem Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.41; quod me recordantem fragilitatis humanae miseratio ~it Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.10; nec te fastidia mercis ullius ~eant Juv. 14.202; nauitas prolubium .. audiendi ~it Gel. 16.19.13; Apul. *Met.* 7.15;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) exarsere ignes animo; ~it ira cadentem ulcisci patriam Verg. *A.* 2.575; Sen. *Ep.* 74.3; tremor inter uina ~it calidumque trientem excutit e manibus Pers. 3.100; ~it quippe etiam ipsius inertiae dulcedo Tac. *Ag.* 3.1; ~iit recordatio egisse me iuuenem aeque in quadruplici (iudicio) Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.1.

**12** (of a mental image, object of thought, etc.) To suggest itself (to a person, his mind, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) nunc tibi riualis, nunc durum limen amanti .. ~eant Ov. *Rem.* 678; uix ~eunt ipsi uerba Latina mihi *Tr.* 5.7.58; cum fici tibi suauitas ~ibit *Priap.* 69.1; sola animo Medea ~it V. Fl. 6.439;—(*w. acc.*) mentem patriae ~iit pietatis imago Verg. *A.* 10.824; morior, quotiens pugnantis imago me ~it Ov. *Fast.* 2.754; ~ibat animos Parmenionis .. fortuna Curt. 6.9.27; Stat. *Theb.* 2.309;—(*absol.*) ~iit deserta Creusa et direpta domus Verg. *A.* 2.562; ~eunt in hac reputatione Delphica oracula Plin. *Nat.* 7.151; quae in his fecerimus reminiscimur personaeque ~eunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.17.

**b** (w. inf., acc. and inf., or indir. qu.).
▸ ~eat tibi dicere forsan 'quam procul a nobis Naso sodalis abest!' Ov. *Tr.* 1.7.9; tanto magis adorare priscorum in inueniendo curam .. ~it Plin. *Nat.* 27.1;—~it .. animum, in se .. receptam labem Liv. 45.5.11; Curt. 10.5.23; mirum .. ~it (*i.e. it strikes them as strange*), nullam artium inconstantiorem fuisse Plin. *Nat.* 29.2; Apul. *Met.* 7.2;—cum .. locum moresque hominum .. cernimus, et, qui sim qui fuerimque, ~it Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.38; cum ~it Augusti quae sit clementia *Pont.* 1.2.59.

**sūber** ~eris *neut.* [dub.] The cork oak, *Quercus suber*; also, its thick spongy outer bark.
▸ tegmina quis capitum raptus de ~ere cortex Verg. *A.* 7.742; 11.554; est praecipua cuneis fissa olea, quercus et ~er Col. 4.26.1; 7.9.6; cortice in orbem detracto necantur (nouellae arbores), excepto ~ere, quod sic etiam iuuatur Plin. *Nat.* 17.234; 24.13;—nonne hoc spumosum et cortice pingui, ut ramale uetus uegrandi ~ere coctum? Pers. 1.97.

**sūbereus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBER + -EVS] Of or belonging to the cork tree.
▸ id .. fabricatur ex robore querceo uel ~o Col. 9.1.3.

**sūberiēs** ~ēī *f.* collateral form of SVBER.
▸ felices arbores putantur esse .. ilex, ~es Veran. *iur.* 5; Fest. p.317M.

**subērigō** ~igere, ~exi, ~ectum *tr.* [SVB- + ĒRIGŌ] To raise partially upright, half raise.
▸ hastas ~ecta cuspide in terra fixas Liv. 8.8.10; effultus in cubitum ~ectusque in torum porrigit dexteram Apul. *Met.* 2.21.

**sūbernus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBER + -NVS] Of the cork tree.
▸ ~us (*s.v.l.*) cortex Var. *Men.* 424.

**subfarcinō** etc. see also SVFFARCINŌ etc.

**subflāuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + FLĀVVS] Yellowish, (of hair) approaching blonde.
▸ habuit .. capillum .. ~um Suet. *Aug.* 79.2; *Nero* 51.1.

**subfrīgidē** *adv.* [SVB- + FRĪGIDĒ] Without much life, pedantically.
▸ nimis minute ac prope etiam ~ Plutarchus in Epicuro accusando λεξιθηρεῖ Gel. 2.9.4.

**subfusculus, suff-** ~a, ~um *a.* [foll. + -VLVS] Somewhat inclined to swarthiness (of complexion).
▸ 'qua corporis habitudine praeditus .. iste Chaldaeus est?' 'procerus .. et ~us ..' Apul. *Met.* 2.13.

**subfuscus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + FVSCVS] Rather dark in appearance, dingy.
▸ gignit et Oceanus margarita, sed ~a ac liuentia Tac. *Ag.* 12.6.

**subgerō** etc. see also SVGGERŌ etc.

**subgrandis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + GRANDIS] Fair-sized, largish.
▸ ~e cubiculum Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2.

**subhērēs** ~ēdis *m.* [SVB- + HĒRĒS] (app.) A secondary or alternative heir.
▸ C POSTVMI(us) VALENS PROR(eta) HER(es) ET M PLARENTIVS SYRIO SVBHE(res) ET PROC(urator) *CIL* 10.3486; 10.3645.

**subhorridus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + HORRIDVS] Somewhat rough or unrefined in one's ways.
▸ tristem .. taciturnum .. ~um atque incultum Cic. *Sest.* 21.

**subhortānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB + HORTVS + -ĀNVS] Situated below a garden (unspecified in context).
▸ *CIL* 15.543; EX FIGILINI(s) CAESARI(s) .. SVBORTANI(s) 15.545a.

**subiaceō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVB- + IACEŌ] Const.: absol. or w. dat.

**1** To lie underneath; (of inanim. things) to be placed or situated underneath.
▸ feles mare stante, femina ~ente (coeunt) Plin. *Nat.* 10.174;—saxa .. incussa .. ~entibus petris Curt. 5.3.18; arctous polus obruet quicquid ~et axibus Sen. *Her. O.* 1108; quarto ~ent circulo .. Cappadociae austrina, Galatia Plin. *Nat.* 6.215; si tegulis ~eat, conferuescere (granum) 18.302; dextram (partem) appellauerunt quae septentrioni ~ebat Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.131; solum partem esse aedium existimo nec alioquin ~ere uti mare nauibus Cels. *dig.* 6.1.49.

**b** to lie at the foot or edge.
▸ Caystrus ~ens Tmolo Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.20; campus .. aedificio ~eat Col. 1.2.3; Heraclea et regio Mygdoniae ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 4.38; fenestris ~et uestibulum Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.15; 8.20.3.

**c** (transf.) to form an additional, underlying feature.
▸ huic (*i.e. these similes*) ~et uirtus non solum aperte ponendi rem ante oculos, sed circumcise Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.81.

**2** To lie exposed (to).
▸ prati ~entem Fauonio partem Col. 2.19.2;—(*transf.*) minus iniuriae ~ent subterranea (opera) Fron. *Aq.* 121; uitam, quae multis casibus ~et Apul. *Met.* 11.19; multi simul paucorum diuitum inpotentiae ~entes *Pl.* 2.28.

**3** To come under the heading (of).
▸ causam, cui plurimae ~ent lites Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.27; ~et utilitati etiam illa defensio, si peius aliquid futurum fuit 7.4.12; quantitas .. eidem (*sc.* qualitati) ~et 7.4.41.

**sūbicēs** ~um *f. pl.* Also **subii-**. [SVBICIŌ; cf. ŌBEX] Pros.: see also Gel. 4.17.13 foll.. Underlying parts (perh. a spec. architectural term).
▸ per ego deum sublimas ~es umidas, unde oritur imber sonitu saeuo et spiritu Enn. *scen.* 10; Fest. p.305M; Ennius .. ~es pro aere alto ponit, qui caelo subiectus est Gel. 4.17.14.

**sūbiciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* [SVB- + IACIŌ] Forms: *subiace* (= *subice*) Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.5. Pros.: first syll. of forms from pres. stem long in pre-Augustan and Augustan poetry (cf. Gel. 4.17), but sometimes shortened by post-Augustan poets, e.g. in Luc. 7.574, Stat. *Theb.* 4.518, *Ach.* 1.545. Const.: w. acc., also freq. dat., sometimes *sub* + acc. or abl., *ad*, or abl.

**1** To throw from below, throw up.
▸ ueles bonus, sub uitem qui ~icit hastas Lucil. 1349; pro uallo carros obiecerant, et e loco superiore .. tela coiciebant, et non nulli inter carros rotasque .. tragulas ~iciebant nostrosque uulnerabant Caes. *Gal.* 1.26.3; corpora saltu ~iciunt in equos Verg. *A.* 12.288; illum (*sc.* orbem) dura repercussum ~iecit in aera tellus in uultus, Hyacinthe, tuos! Ov. *Met.* 10.184.

**b** to project or cause to shoot upwards (waves, flames, growing plants, etc.).
▸ ab austris .. maiore ui quadam propelli sursum atque ~ici (fluctus) Gel. 2.30.9;—(*refl., or pass. in middle sense*) nec cum subsiliunt ignes .. sponte sua facere id sine ui ~iecta putandum est Lucr. 2.193; quantum uere nouo uiridis se ~icit alnus Verg. *Ecl.* 10.74; *G.* 2.19; ter flamma ad summum tecti ~iecta reluxit 4.385; aethera ~iectis lambit (flamma) et astra comis *Epic. Drusi* 256.

**c** to hoist.

▶ Camillus ~iectus ab circumstantibus in equum LIV. 6.24.5; 31.37.10.

**2** To place underneath or below.

▶ su(bi)cit huic fulcrum, fulmentas quattuor addit LUCIL. 160; uectibus ~iectis .. commouere (signum) CIC. *Ver.* 4.95; alias (turres) ambulatorias .. confixerant ~iectisque eas rotis .. mouebant *B. Alex.* 2.5; sub puluinum ~iciens (epistulam) NEP. *Pel.* 3.2; adorea liba per herbam ~iciunt epulis VERG. *A.* 7.110; caudam .. remulcens ~iecit pauitantem utero (lupus) 11.813; anguis .. ad leonem .. sustinens craterem ad manumque uirginis caudam ~iciens VITR. 9.5.1; LIV. 8.9.5; exiguo tinxit ~iectos sanguine cultros (uictima) OV. *Met.* 7.599; SEN. *Ben.* 2.10.1; COL. 4.26.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.119; oportet ~icere specillum aut inuertere palpebram LARG. 36; omnis constrictio in utramque partem exiget aeque ~iectam materiam 84; canis .. manum humanam intulit mensaeque ~iecit SUET. *Ves.* 5.4; (*app. w. ref. to the base-plate of a sundial*) ~iciuntur .. in eo multae uarietates et genera horologiorum VITR. 9.7.7; (*refl.*) cum tota se luna sub orbem solis ~iecisset CIC. *Rep.* 1.25;—(*in a position of subjection, in fig. phrs.*) metus omnis et inexorabile fatum ~iecit pedibus VERG. *G.* 2.492; Domator libera Romanae ~iecit colla catenae [TIB.] 3.7.117; LIV. 45.31.3;—(*for covering or protection*) canitiem galeae ~icio .. meam OV. *Tr.* 4.1.74;—(*transf.*) uerborum .. sonitus inanis, nulla ~iecta sententia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.51; hac .. materie ad argumentum ~iecta perlustrandae animo partes erunt omnes *Part.* 38.

**b** to place at the foot (of).

▶ Domitius castris Scipionis aciem suam ~iecit CAES. *Civ.* 3.37.2; deferam non in planum modo aedes sed colli etiam ~iciam LIV. 2.7.11; ~icere exercitum tumulis ab hoste occupatis 7.24.9; 31.41.8; sublatum capiti diadema imagini ~iecit TAC. *Ann.* 15.29; SUET. *Aug.* 13.1.

**3** To place under (so as to subject to the operation of); to put (a mare to a stallion).

▶ securibus hospitis sui ceruices ~icere CIC. *Pis.* 83; uirgis caedi, alii securi ~ici LIV. 3.37.8; 26.13.15; OV. *Met.* 5.347; canalibus eiusdem (*sc.* frigidae aquae) ~icere .. stomachum CELS. 4.12.7; (*transf.*) ceruices .. suas ei ~iecit securi qua multi minoribus in peccatis occiderunt CIC. *Phil.* 2.51;—(*eggs for hatching*) oua generosarum uulgaribus gallinis ~iciunt COL. 8.2.12; 8.5.8;—(*young for suckling*) asellum .. oporteat matri statim subtrahi et ignoranti equae ~ici 6.37.8;—equos, quibus eiusdem rei gratia (*sc.* τῆς γονῆς χάριν) ~iecisse quis equas suas proponebatur ULP. *dig.* 47.2.52.20; (*cf.*) mater quam ~iectam sibi uidisset (*i.e. in a dream*) SUET. *Jul.* 7.2.

**b** (so as to carry or support).

▶ sublicae .. quae pro ariete ~iectae et cum omni opere coniunctae uim fluminis exciperent CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.9; latos umeros ~iectaque colla ueste super .. insternor .. succedoque oneri VERG. *A.* 2.721; cum foret Aeneae ceruix ~iecta parenti OV. *Pont.* 1.1.33; amicum pondus uterque .. ~iecta ceruice leuant STAT. *Theb.* 10.380;—(*refl., fig.*) cum ipsi se oneri ~iecerint GAIUS *Inst.* 1.172.

**c** (medicaments, etc.).

▶ ea, quae feminis ~iciuntur CELS. 5.21.1; 6.14.2; reposito umero lana alae ~icienda est 8.15.7; linguae .. (scilla) recens ~iecta praestat ne hydropici sitiant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.99; 27.127; ad utramlibet podagram torpedinem nigram uiuam .. ~icere pedibus oportet LARG. 162.

**d** to apply (fire).

▶ ligna et sarmenta circumdare ignemque ~icere coeperunt CIC. *Ver.* 1.69; *B. Afr.* 91.2; suspecta .. dona praecipitare .. ~iectisque urere flammis VERG. *A.* 2.37; 5.103; oculos ~iecta exurere flamma PROP. 3.8.7; ~iecto rebus ac penatibus suis igni VELL. 2.74.4; CURT. 3.4.14; LUC. 8.740; STAT. *Theb.* 6.202;—(*in fig. phr.*) cum .. a meis inimicis faces inuidiae meae ~iciantur CIC. *Mil.* 98; bello .. ciuili .. non alius maiorem .. quam C. Curio tribunus pl. ~iecit facem VELL. 2.48.3.

**e** to throw (to wild beasts, as a punishment).

▶ humiliores .. solent uel bestiis ~ici MARCIAN. *dig.* 48.8.3.5.

**4** To lay before (the eyes or one's mental vision); (also the senses in general, thoughts, etc.).

▶ rem dicendo ~iciet oculis CIC. *Orat.* 139; urbem omnium .. pulcherrimam ~iectam oculis uidit LIV. 25.24.11; omnis regio .. ex tam alto iugo prospectu oculis ~icitur 44.3.7; uniuersam imaginem principatus eius oculis animisque ~iecimus VELL. 2.89.6; (*w.* sub + *acc.*) translatio .. signandis rebus ac sub oculos ~iciendis reperta est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.19;—ne ipsi quae contraria sint taciti cogitationi uestrae ~iciatis CIC. *Clu.* 6; neque ~ici intellectui possunt VITR. 2.1.9; ~iciamus nunc aestimationi enerues (excessus e uita) et effeminatos V. MAX. 9.13.intro.; SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.5; sideralis difficultas .. ~icienda contemplationi est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.206; notioni quindecimuirum is liber ~icitur TAC. *Ann.* 6.12; altera (οὐσία) sensibus ~ici potest APUL. *Pl.* 1.6; (*w.* sub + *acc.*) ad ea quae sub eos (*sc.* sensus) ~iecta sunt iudicanda CIC. *Luc.* 74.

**5** To make (a person, country, etc.) subject (to a magistrate, his authority, etc.); to put (a function) under the control (of).

▶ quod esset Tiberis Etruscis primum agris ~iectus VER. FL. *hist.* 1; CAES. *Gal.* 7.1.3; parcere ~iectis VERG. *A.* 6.853; id sacerdotium pontifici ~iecere, ne additus nomini honos aliquid libertati .. officeret LIV. 2.2.2; ut alter alterius imperio ~iceretur 28.21.9; tibi ~ieci .. regna Lycurgi OV. *Ep.* 2.111; Babylonia demortuo Mazaeo Stameni ~iecta est CURT. 8.3.17; COL. 9.13.9; addidit ~iecturum ei prouinciam fuisse, si biennio proximo uixisset TAC. *Ann.* 14.29; ipse potestati adrogatoris ~icitur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.107; (*w.* sub + *acc.*) inbecilliores (apes) .. ~iciunt sub alterum regem VAR. *R.* 3.16.35; (*transf.*) si .. nos sub eorum quorum misericordiam captabimus potestatem ~iciemus *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; (*w.* sub + *abl.*) cum .. natura .. ~iecisset cetera animalia sub potestate VITR. 2.1.6;—cetera .. omnia publica priuataque sacra pontificis scitis ~iecit LIV. 1.20.6; cui arbitrium formulae censendi ~iceretur 4.8.4; herbarum ~iecta potentia nobis OV. *Met.* 1.522.

**6** To make (a person or thing) subject (to some hazard or other condition), make liable, expose.

▶ scelus .. nocentis .. dicendo ~icere odio ciuium CIC. *de Orat.* 1.202; *Vat.* 31; alienae .. culpae me reum ~icies? BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4a.3(5); quod .. infirmis nauibus hiemi nauigationem ~iciendam non existimabat CAES. *Gal.* 4.36.2; quia nullius calumniae ~icit (ciuitas) ea, quae dii comprobauerunt LIV. 38.48.14; puellam .. hostilibus gladiis ~iecit V. MAX. 3.2.ext.9; ut in locis frigidis meridiano uineta ~iciantur COL. 3.12.6; eo magis quod .. maiori poenae ~iciatur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.193[a]; (*w. abst. subj.*) quem aetas curae uel tutelae ~icit ULP. *dig.* 26.1.3.1; (*w. abl.*) 11.7.2.2; refugae operis non morte, sed poena metalli ~iciuntur CALL. *dig.* 50.13.5.3.

**b** *praeconi* (*sub praeconem*), *hastae*, ~*icere* (and sim.), to put up for auction; (also ellipt., without *praeconi*, etc.).

▶ uictus uestitusque necessarius sub praeconem cum dedecore ~iectus est CIC. *Quinct.* 49; *Dom.* 52; bona .. Cn. Pompei Magni uoci acerbissimae ~iecta praeconis *Phil.* 2.64; *Att.* 12.40.4; fundum in Veienti .. ~iecit praeconi LIV. 6.14.10; SEN. *Dial.* 5.22.5; ipsum bonaque ~iecit hastae SUET. *Aug.* 24.1; *CIL* 2.5181; SUET. *Cal.* 38.4;—hos .. fustibus caesos .. ~ici ac uenire imperauit *Tit.* 8.5.

**7** To put under (a category, head, etc.).

▶ hic .. inmensam huic artificio (*i.e. rhetoric*) materiam ~icere uidetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.7; singulis perturbationibus partes eiusdem generis plures ~iciuntur, ut aegritudini inuidentia *Tusc.* 4.16; pecuniarium uerbum est (*sc.* aestimare) huic tu mortem putas ~ici? QUINT. *Decl.* 383(p.428,l.29); dicere apte .. plerique ornatui ~iciunt *Inst.* 1.5.1; 3.6.33;—(*w.* sub + *acc.*) hanc naturam plerique ~iciunt sub dissimilitudinis nomen VAR. *L.* 10.5; *Rhet. Her.* 3.7; CIC. *Inv.* 1.98; sub hanc uocem honestatis quae sit ~icienda sententia *Fin.* 2.48.

**8** To place immediately next or after (in space or time).

▶ syllaba longa breui ~iecta uocatur iambus HOR. *Ars* 251; cibus exercitationi statim ~iectus CELS. 1.3.29; consulatu illius damnationem, damnationi censuram ~iciendo V. MAX. 6.9.10; ~icitur (*i.e. next comes*) Ponti regio Colica PLIN. *Nat.* 6.15; quaeritur, an sit .. narratio prooemio ~icienda QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.24.

**b** to append, subjoin (in speech or writing).

▶ plura ~iecimus exempla *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; quoniam .. non solum resistat oportet .. sed etiam rationem ~iciat recusationis suae CIC. *Part.* 102; *Div.* 2.104; VITR. 3.pr.4; PHAED. 1.19.2; Ephesium (emplastrum) uel id, quod ei ~iectum est CELS. 5.27.3.D; dixeram me Fusci Arelli explicationes ~iecturum SEN. *Suas.* 2.23; SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.5; omnium librorum meorum argumenta ~ieci COL. 11.3.65; sunt .. Muciani uerba quae ~iciam PLIN. *Nat.* 32.62; decretum Bassi his litteris ~ieci PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.56(64).5; GEL. 4.7.4; *CIL* 16.133; (*w.* ad) ad propositum ~iecta ratio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.207;—(*w. indir. qu.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.15; ad quae uitia conpositiones .. aptae sint, ~iecimus LARG. pr.p.6,l.18; communi edicto ~iecisti, quid in utrumque uestrum (iter) esset impensum PLIN. *Pan.* 20.5;—(*w. dir. sp.*) ideo Papinianus ~icit: si .. ULP. *dig.* 38.1.15.1.

**9** To interpose, put in (a remark); (usu. w. dir. sp.).

▶ uix pauca furenti ~icio VERG. *A.* 3.314; his acuit stimulis, ~icitque haud mollia dictu SIL. 1.113;—~icit Scrofa, de formae cultura hoc dico .. VAR. *R.* 1.7.2; 'quid censes igitur?' aliquis uestrum ~iecerit SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.14; risum obortum Scipioni, et ~iecisse 'quidnam tu diceres, si me uicisses?' LIV. 35.14.11; ~icit Aesonides 'utinam ..' V. FL. 2.659; STAT. *Ach.* 1.545; non expectare responsum, sed statim ~icere: 'domus tibi deerat? ..' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.15; ad haec .. pistoris illa uxor ~iciens: 'quidni?', inquit, 'noui diligenter ..' APUL. *Met.* 9.17; 10.14.

**10** To furnish (to a person actually or notionally engaged in some activity), supply.

▶ cum ei libellum malus poeta de populo ~iecisset CIC. *Arch.* 25; illi (*sc.* M. Valerio) cum quodam Gallo conminus pugnanti coruum propugnatorem ~icientes (di) V. MAX. 8.15.5; ipse manu ~icit gladios ac tela ministrat LUC. 7.574; soporem ab nouerca ~iectum bibit QUINT. *Decl.* 246(p.6,l.10).

**11** To furnish (to the mind), suggest.

▶ quae aliis tute praecipere soles, ea tute tibi ~iace atque apud animum propone SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.5; nec tibi ~icit carmina serus Amor PROP. 1.7.20; quae in tali re muliebris dolor .. ~icit LIV. 3.48.8; quae ipsis sua sponte non succurrebant, ea duces admonendo .. ~iciebant 30.32.5; spes est uirginibus Pelia ~iecta creatis OV. *Met.* 7.304; CELS. 1.pr.31; consilium .. quod unum necessitas ~iecerat CURT. 7.5.17; mihi multa dei .. multa metus regnique uolubile pondus ~iciunt animo STAT. *Theb.* 3.716; PLIN. *Pan.* 72.5; persona, quam per incertam opinionem animo suo testator ~icit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.238;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~iecerunt colonias Latinas duodecim .. annum iam ferme sextum uacationem militiae .. habere LIV. 29.15.2; V. MAX. 7.3.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quasi ministrator aderat ~iciens quid in suos ciuis .. diceret CIC. *Flac.* 53;—(*w. inf.*) cuius mentio mihi ~icit quod aduersus D. Brutum .. grauiter dictum est referre V. MAX. 6.4.ext.1; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) huius uiri mentio ~icit ut de septem sapientium moderatione referam 4.1.ext.7;—(*something overlooked or forgotten*) si meministi id quod olim dictumst, ~ice TER. *Ph.* 387; cupio mihi ab illo, iudices, ~ici .. si quid forte praetereo CIC. *Ver.* 5.25; (memoria) quae .. saepe ~iecto uno aut altero uerbo ad contextum reddendae orationis adducta est SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.6.

**b** to put forward (to an audience) as an argument, proposal, etc.

▶ quae causa tum ~iciebatur ab ipso .. huius .. crudelitatis? CIC. *Ver.* 5.146; silentium erat inopia potioris ~iciundi LIV. 23.3.10; clamor ~icientium Philippi nomen (ortus) 32.25.4; ut ~iciendo uiliora luxuriam utilitate circumscribamus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.4; si quis .. falsum aliquid ~iecerit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.3; (*absol.*) tacendum erit saepe et aliis ~icientibus .. accedendum 6.4.8.

**12** To cause to come forward, suborn (for a malicious, underhand, or sim. act).

▶ ~icitur .. tribunus plebis ab inimicis Caesaris, qui hanc rem distrahat CAES. *Civ.* 1.33.3; rapere .. usitatum est: ~icere raptorem nouum QUINT. *Decl.* 370(p.407,l.14); suspicione ~iecti petitoris non carebit *Inst.* 4.2.96; illa (*sc.* Diana) scorpionem ~iecit, qui eum uita priuaret AMP. 2.8;—(*accusers, witnesses*) ~iecto accusatore capitali crimine accusatus V. MAX. 7.8.7; frequenter ~ici ab aduersario solent (testes) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.12; SUET. *Nero* 35.2; si ~iecit delatorem sibi, ut ei hereditas abiudicetur et oneribus careret ULP. *dig.* 30.50.2.

**13** To introduce fraudulently, put forward as genuine.

▶ (*supposititious children*) siue illum adulescentem ~iecisset siue ex alio concepisset V. MAX. 5.9.4; QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.334,l.25); earum quae falsum partum ~iciunt ULP. *dig.* 25.3.1; si mater ~iecti partus arguatur 37.10.1.11; (*of the cuckoo*) causa pullos ~iciendi putatur quod sciat se inuisam cunctis auibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.26;—Capitonem cuius declamatio est de Popillio quae misero Latroni ~icitur SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.12;—(*documents*) testamenta, credo, ~iciunt aut eiciunt uicinos CIC. *Phil.* 14.7; *Parad.* 46; nec mea ~iecta conuicta est gemma tabella OV. *Pont.* 2.9.69; QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.439,l.14);—(*objects as evidence, etc.*) ut manibus occupatis nihil ~iciat (*sc. a person searching for stolen property*) GAIUS *Inst.* 3.193[a].

**14** To introduce as a replacement or alternative, substitute.

▶ pro uerbo proprio ~icitur aliud quod idem significet CIC. *Orat.* 92; nescis .. te .. meo maxime beneficio ex postremo in tertium locum esse ~iectum? *Tog. Cand.* fr.5; dum signatur (liber) alterum pari magnitudine .. signatum ~iecit NEP. *Lys.* 4.2; relictis .. quos non idoneos credebat in locum eorum ~iecit quos secum ex Italia adduxerat LIV. 29.24.13; Agamemnon illam rapuit et Dianae ceruam ~iecit PETR. 59.4; qui .. conuiuis alia quam sibimet ipsis ministrant aut procedente mensa ~iciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.91; quidam .. pro illo, quod dixi actum, ~iciunt res, id est πράγματα QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.28; GEL. 1.4.6; ut molestum aduersarium pro se ~iciat ULP. *dig.* 4.7.4.1; ~icere debes aliquem, qui a te petat meo nomine PAUL. *dig.* 3.5.18(19).3; (*w. dat. of thing replaced*) quas (copias) integras uulneratis defessisque ~iciebat *B. Alex.* 26.2.

**b** to substitute fraudulently.

▶ ei ~icitur pro puella seruolus *Arg. Pl. Cas.* 4; *Epid.* 3; si quis in pignore pro auro aes ~iecisset creditori ULP. *dig.* 13.7.36; 47.2.52.21.

**subidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBŌ] (app.) Sexually excited.

▶ sic tacitus, ~us, dum pudeo, pereo AED. *poet.* 1.4.

**subiectē** *adv.* ~issimē. [SVBIECTVS[1] + -Ē] In a submissive manner, deferentially.

▶ haec quam potest demississime et ~issime exponit CAES. *Civ.* 1.84.5.

**subiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBICIŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of placing below (in quots. transf., w. ref. to things exposed to mental vision).

▶ inlustris explanatio rerumque, quasi gerantur, sub aspectum paene ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.202; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.40; totius rei sub oculos ~o GEL. 10.3.7.

**b** (concr.) something placed underneath as a support (in quot., a beam); the baseplate of a sundial.

▶ ~o (*cj.*) foraminum XII, latitudinis et crassitudinis eiusdem, cuius minor columna illa VITR. 10.10.5;—in ~onibus rationes horarum erunt ex analemmatos (*i.e.* ἐξ ἀναλήμματος) describendae 9.7.7; 9.8.1.

**2** The action of appending (an explanation or sim.); an appended explanation.

▶ genus sententiae, quod confirmatur ~one rationis *Rhet. Her.* 4.24;—ratio est quae causam demonstrat, uerum esse id quod intendimus breui ~one 2.28.

**3** (rhet.) A device in which the speaker asks a question and then appends a suggestion as to how the argument should proceed.

▶ ~o est cum interrogamus aduersarios aut quaerimus ipsi quid ab illis aut quid contra nos dici possit: dein subicimus id quod oportet dici aut non oportet aut .. *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.98.

**4** The action of introducing as a substitute.

▶ subicere debes aliquem, qui a te petat meo nomine .. nec uideris dolum malum facere in hac ~one PAUL. *dig.* 3.5.18(19).3.

**5** Fraudulent introduction or insertion.

▶ signis adulterinis, ~one testamentorum, fraudibus aliis contaminati LIV. 39.18.4.

**subiectīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBICIŌ + -ĪVVS]
**1** Involving being placed after something else, postpositional.
▶ l nulli consonantium praeicitur, sed ~am tantum modo habet potestatem SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.17.
**2** (of settlements in boundary disputes, app.) Based on the substitution of other than the original grounds.
▶ ~us est effectus controuersiae, cum relinquitur status generalis et alio quolibet statu controuersia defenditur AGEN. *agrim.* p.29.

**subiectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVBICIŌ + -TŌ]
**1** To throw up from below.
▶ undae .. e gremiis ~are adfligere (ratem) PAC. *trag.* 334; iis (*sc.* granis) tritis oportet e terra ~ari .. uentilabris VAR. *R.* 1.52.2; saxa .. ~are et harenae tollere nimbos LUCR. 6.700; VERG. *G.* 3.241.
**2** To apply below.
▶ ~at .. manus inuitaque pectora tangit OV. *Met.* 4.359; frondibus atris ~are faces STAT. *Theb.* 4.468; (*in fig. phr.*) ~at lasso stimulos HOR. *S.* 2.7.94.

**subiector** ~ōris *m.* [SVBICIŌ + -TOR] A person who introduces (documents) fraudulently.
▶ testamentorum ~or CIC. *Catil.* 2.7.

**subiectus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of SVBICIŌ] PROS.: scanned as a quadrisyllable (*sŭbĭect-*) SEN. *Phaed.* 287. CONST.: freq. w. dat.
**1** Situated under or on a lower level, subjacent.
▶ ut eorum uaporarium .. esset ~um cubiculis CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; Heracliam .. quae est ~a Candauiae, iter fecerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.79; septem ~a trioni gens VERG. *G.* 3.381; mons Scordus .. ab oriente Dardanicam ~am habet (*i.e. overlooks*) LIV. 44.31.5; ubi turba rotarum .. mollierat ~as .. glaebas OV. *Met.* 6.220; lingua .. quibusdam cum ~a parte .. uincta est CELS. 7.12.4; quae saxosae loca Parnetho ~a iacent SEN. *Phaed.* 5; cortex .. corticique tunica ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 24.7; regredientem .. in ~um mare praecipitabat TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; (*neut. pl. as noun*) qua ex praecipiti in ~a casurus est (Araxes) MELA 3.40.
**b** situated close at hand, adjacent.
▶ quod facilius Armeniam defendere posset ~am suo regno quam Cappadociam longius remotam *B. Alex.* 35.2; ~as deinde extremitatium partes .. podismis suis adaeramus FRON. *agrim.* p.15.
**2** Placed within the purview of the eyes or other senses.
▶ nec earum rerum, quae ~ae sensibus sunt, ulla diuinatio est CIC. *Div.* 2.12; HOR. *Ars* 181; LIV. 37.26.6; pleraque ex uulneribus oculis ~a sunt CELS. 5.26.7; ULP. *dig.* 10.1.8.1.
**3** Open or exposed (to some, usu. harmful, influence); liable (to a tax).
▶ mare, quod est uentis ~um CIC. *Tusc.* 4.57; per totum hoc tempus ~ior .. inuidiae noster HOR. *S.* 2.6.47; omnia quaecumque agimus ~a esse mille casibus scio LIV. 30.31.6; litora pellitis nimium ~a Corallis OV. *Pont.* 4.8.83; ambulationes meridiano aequinoctiali ~ae sint COL. 1.6.2; neminem tam felicem qui .. non ~us sit errori QUINT. *Decl.* 349(p.373,l.23); quam arduum, quam ~um fortunae regendi cuncta onus TAC. *Ann.* 1.11; JUV. 10.56; ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.9;—in agris .. uectigalibus ~is HYG. *agrim.* p.94.
**4** Subject (to a specified operation or treatment); ~*a materia* (transl. Aristotle's ὕλη ὑποκειμένη), the material on which an orator, etc., operates, subject matter.
▶ materiam .. figurarum capacem fictionique ~am APUL. *Pl.* 1.5;—ad probandum .. duplex est oratori ~a materies CIC. *de Orat.* 2.116; *Ac.* 1.27; huic (*sc.* uirtuti) quasi materia, quam tractet et in qua uersetur, ~a est ueritas *Off.* 1.16; TAC. *Dial.* 31.1.
**5** Having an inferior or subordinate status, subject (to a person or his control, a country, etc.).
▶ simus aeque ~i ac Thessali Aetolique LIV. 41.24.9; quam multa commoda haberet ~us et obsequens maritus SEN. *Con.* 7.6.17; ibi regnator omnium deus, cetera ~a atque parentia TAC. *Ger.* 39.4; pro Armeniis semper Romanae dicionis aut ~is regi quem imperator delegisset *Ann.* 15.13; quae (personae) alieno iuri ~ae sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.49; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.1.3;—(*transf.*) nec (appetitus) rationi parent, cui sunt ~i lege naturae CIC. *Off.* 1.102; APUL. *Pl.* 2.7.
**b** (m. as noun) a subordinate, dependant; (pl.) those ruled by a monarch or sovereign state, subjects.
▶ ut .. doceat (uilicus) ~os COL. 11.1.4; apud ~os, apud proximos, apud collegas uariis inlecebris potens (*sc.* Mucianus) TAC. *Hist.* 1.10;—Mithridates .. medicinae peculiariter curiosus et ab omnibus ~is .. singula exquirens PLIN. *Nat.* 25.7; TAC. *Hist.* 4.64; regreditur ingens gloria atque eo .. ~is intolerantior *Ann.* 11.10; 13.31; neque .. ut alia ~is, ita amor imperatur PLIN. *Pan.* 85.3.
**c** having the manner or bearing of an inferior, submissive.
▶ neque ~us solito nec blandior esto OV. *Ars* 2.411; tanquam iudicio, non consuetudine .. quaedam quibusdam ~iora sint SEN. *Dial.* 4.26.5.
**6** Placed under (a category or head).
▶ huic generi ~ae sunt cohortationes, obiurgationes CIC. *de Orat.* 3.118; *Off.* 1.96; ~am grammaticen musicae putauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.17; auunculus magnus est auiae frater: quattuor personae huic nomini .. ~ae sunt PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.15.

**subiectus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [SVBICIŌ + -TVS[3]] Application or insertion below.
▶ uoluas .. procidentes (aristolochia) inhibet fotu uel suffitu uel ~u (*i.e. as a pessary*) PLIN. *Nat.* 26.154.

**subigitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBIGITŌ + -TIŌ] Erotic fondling, titillation.
▶ ad pudicos mores facta haec fabula est, neque in hac ~ones sunt neque ulla amatio PL. *Capt.* 1030.

**subigitātrix** ~īcis *f.* [SVBIGITŌ + -TRIX] A woman who excites sexually by fondling.
▶ ne me attrecta, ~ix PL. *Per.* 228.

**subigitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVBIGŌ + -ITŌ]
**1** To excite sexually by fondling.
▶ nunc tu si uis ~are me, probast occasio PL. *Cas.* 964; *Mer.* 203; neque ego umquam alienum scortum ~o in conuiuio *Mil.* 652; 1402; TER. *Hau.* 566; (*transf.*) cur .. tam absurdis tamque tabernariis blanditiis ~arem (Pudentillam) quem idem aiunt uorsibus amatoriis satis scite lasciuire APUL. *Apol.* 87.
**2** To work on, coax, cajole.
▶ bibliothecarius tibi ~andus est AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N).

**subigō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [SVB- + AGŌ]
**1** To propel by exerting pressure from below; to raise aloft.
▶ qui aduerso uix flumine lembum remigiis ~igit VERG. *G.* 1.202; ipse ratem conto ~igit uelisque ministrat *A.* 6.302; alius ~igit saxum contra ardua montis SIL. 13.610;—frondosumque apicem ~igens ad sidera .. Pyrene 17.640.
**b** to bring or drive close up (to).
▶ hora quam dederat ductor ~igendae ad moenia classi SIL. 15.218.
**2** To bring (an animal) as substitute victim or 'scapegoat' for one's transgressions.
▶ ~igere arietem .. Antistius esse ait dare arietem, qui pro se agatur, caedatur FEST. p.351M.
**3** (w. dat. or *sub* + acc.) To drive or bring under:
**a** (for shelter).
▶ (oues) sub umbriferas rupes et arbores patulas ~igunt VAR. *R.* 2.2.11; (*cf.*) ~igunt (*sc.* sues) in umbrosum locum 2.4.6.
**b** (under a yoke).
▶ ~acta ferre iugum .. ceruice HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.1; SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.3; sonipedes ocius ~igit iugo *Phaed.* 1002; ceruices hostium iugo ~acturi APUL. *Met.* 9.8.
**c** (in mating animals).
▶ abacto uiliore pretioso mari ~igitur (equa) COL. 6.37.9.
**d** (transf.) to subject (to an authority), bring under.
▶ plerique omnes ~iguntur sub unum iudicium NAEV. *poet.* 54(52).
**4** To break in, tame (an animal).
▶ ita ~igendum, ut minutatim adsuefaciunt (boues) VAR. *R.* 1.20.2; eos (iuuencos) .. qui de grege feri conprehenduntur, sic ~igi oportet COL. 6.2.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.26(220N); (*cf.*) an(ne) ego te .., Tessalam ut indomitam, frenis ~igamque domemque? LUCIL. 1042.
**b** to train, inure (a person or his faculties).
▶ tot ~acti atque durati bellis LIV. 42.52.10; (*w. dat.*) his (*sc.* nouis uerbi declinationibus) .. poetae .. consuetudine ~igere aures populi debent VAR. *L.* 9.17.
**5** To reduce (a country, etc.) to a state of subjection, subdue.
▶ ETRVSCIS AD SVTRIVM DEVICTIS AEQVIS ET VOLSCIS ~ACTIS *Elog.* 7 (*CIL* 1.p.191); dimidiam partem nationum usque omnium ~egit PL. *Cur.* 448; terrore perturbatam multitudinem ~igunt SIS. *hist.* 96; qui regem Philippum et Macedoniam ~egit CIC. *Ver.* 1.55; qui erant hostes, ~egit *Font.* 13; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.46.1; Byzantios bello ~egit NEP. *Timoth.* 1.2; HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.23; populo Romano .. pacem agente omnes finitimos ~igi populos posse LIV. 2.49.2; 8.13.8; urbes circa .. partim spe, partim metu, partim ui ~igit 30.9.2; CURT. 4.1.5; tibi Roma ~egerit orbem LUC. 1.285; inuenta Britannia et ~acta TAC. *Ag.* 33.3; *Hist.* 5.9; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.8); una pugna .. Vmbros Gallosque ~egit AMP. 18.6; (*w. in + acc.*) urbes ui captas aut metu ~actas in dicionem LIV. 28.43.14; (*poet.*) qualis thyrso bellante ~actus mollia laudabat iam marcidus orgia Ganges STAT. *Theb.* 12.787; (*transf.*) NOSTROS NAM CINERES POLLENTIA SAEVA ~EGIT *CIL* 6.16913.
**b** to suppress, quell (hostilities).
▶ ardebant .. bellis innare ~actis Eurotan SIL. 4.363; (*poet.*) omnia Tartareo ~igentur carcere bella CALP. *Ecl.* 1.52.
**c** to subdue the spirit of, prostrate.
▶ ~actus miseriis optorpui CIC. *Tusc.* 3.67 (transl. Euripides); ea clades Capenatem populum ~egit LIV. 5.24.3; egestas .. ac durus labor quamuis rigentem tot malis ~igent uirum SEN. *Thy.* 304; STAT. *Theb.* 11.728.
**6** (often w. abst. subj.) To drive (to a particular course of action, condition, etc.), force, constrain:
**a** (w. inf.).
▶ mea ui ~actast facere PL. *Am.* 1143; *Truc.* 783; LUCIL. 1044; LUCR. 3.1077; 6.737; ambitio multos mortalis falsos fieri ~egit SAL. *Cat.* 10.4; iuuenes, quae causa ~egit ignotas temptare uias? VERG. *A.* 8.112; 10.65; extractum cubili Caesarem tradere uexillum intento mortis metu ~igunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.39; 14.26; MAUR. 184.
**b** (w. *ut* + subj.).
▶ illa mulier lapidem silicem ~igere ut se amet potest PL. *Poen.* 290; *Ps.* 8; *St.* 193; *Trin.* 848; ut relinquant patriam .. nullam uim unquam ~acturam LIV. 5.24.11; CURT. 4.11.2; ut ederet socios ~igi non potuit TAC. *Ann.* 2.40.
**c** (in neg. context, w. *quin*).
▶ non inopia aerarii, non uis hostium .. ingentem eorum animum ~egit, quin, quae uirtute ceperant, simul cum anima retinerent SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.7.
**d** (w. *ad* or *in* + acc.).
▶ ~igi nos ad necessitatem dedendi res quae ab nobis .. repetitae fuerant LIV. 9.1.4; Philippus Aetolos .. quibus uoluit condicionibus ad petendam et paciscendam ~egit pacem 29.12.1; quos Spitamenes fame in deditionem ~acturus obsedit CURT. 7.7.38; TAC. *Hist.* 3.8.
**e** (ellipt.).
▶ ei nunc alia ducendast domum .. nam eum pater eius ~egit PL. *Cist.* 101; simili inopia ~acti eorum corporibus qui aetate ad bellum inutiles uidebantur uitam tolerauerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.12; VERG. *A.* 12.494; metu ~actus Romulo rem aperit LIV. 1.5.6; multitudine periclitantium ~actus rettulit ad senatum TAC. *Ann.* 6.16.
**7** To work up into a soft or even consistency, knead.
▶ farinam in mortarium indito, aquae paulatim addito ~igitoque CATO *Agr.* 74; ~actum leuat opus *Mor.* 47; ~acta cum paleis terra VITR. 2.1.5; calx ex oleo ~acta 7.1.7; argilia cum capillo ~acta 10.15.1; OV. *Med.* 75; emplastrum tetrapharmacum ex aceto ~actum CELS. 6.3.2; lutum inter manus, farinam calcibus ~igunt MELA 1.57; ~igemus eam (*sc.* picem) donec rutila flat COL. 12.24.2; panes .. aqua uel lacte ~acti PLIN. *Nat.* 22.56; fel bubulum .. ad crassitudinem mellis ~actum 28.214; in pelles ~actas effunditur (argentum uiuum) 33.99; harenatum .. in mortario ligneis uectibus ~igunt 36.177; iis acacia miscetur atque in unum omnia ~iguntur LARG. 256; (*cf.*) illae opimae sunt partes, quas labor ~igit, ut .. sessitandi regio est APUL. *Pl.* 1.16;—(*by masticating or digesting*) ut turba uulnerum molliant quae attritu ~igere non queunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.162; esculenta .. ferri in uentriculum .. atque ibi ~igi digerique GEL. 17.11.2;—(*transf.*) multum interest, utrum ad consumptam materiam an ad ~actam accedas SEN. *Ep.* 79.6.
**b** to work (soil) by ploughing, digging, etc.
▶ locus bipalio ~actus siet beneque terra tenera siet CATO *Agr.* 45.1; humum ~actam atque puram CIC. *Sen.* 59; LUCR. 1.212; scrobibus .. ~actis VERG. *G.* 2.50; dum ~igunt steriles arua serenda boues TIB. 2.3.8; solum .. alte ~actum COL. 2.10.21; aruum rectis sulcis, mox et obliquis ~igi debet PLIN. *Nat.* 18.178; (*poet.*) nec .. Orpheus .. pontum remo ~igit, sed carmine tonsas ire docet V. FL. 1.471; (*fig.*) ~acto mihi ingenio opus est, ut agro non semel arato, sed .. iterato CIC. *de Orat.* 2.131.
**c** to reduce to a powder, grind down; also, to produce by grinding.
▶ cum ~igit manualibus hordea saxis CALP. *Ecl.* 3.85; farina in pollinem ~acta PLIN. *Nat.* 22.127;—infundibulum subministrat molis frumentum et eadem uersatione ~igitur farina VITR. 10.5.2.
**d** to work (wool) into a smooth thread; to free from knots, etc., by carding.
▶ siue rudem primos lanam glomerabat in orbes, seu digitis ~igebat opus OV. *Met.* 6.20; quod nondum ex colo tractum est ~actumque cura digitorum APUL. *Mun.* 38;—in uellera hanc (*sc.* lanuginem) ab iis (*sc.* papilionibus) cogi ~igique unguium carminatione PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77.
**8** To rub, massage (the body, etc.).
▶ colla (boum) ~igat merumque faucibus .. infundat COL. 2.3.2; tumor ceruicis aqua madefactus ~igitur 6.14.5; 6.30.1;—(*w. abl.*) ea calda fouere terga multoque oleo et uino confestim ~igere 6.13.3; alopecias nitro ante ~actas replet (laser) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.104.
**b** (in an erotic sense) to massage.
▶ o te, scelerate, qui ~actus et prostitutus es! CIC. *inc.orat.* fr.16; (*in pun w.* SVB A5) Gallias Caesar ~egit, Nicomedes Caesarem *Vers. pop.* (*poet.* p.92), 1 (SUET. *Jul.* 49.4).
**9** To make smooth by rubbing, polishing, or sim.; also, by tamping, rolling, etc.
▶ abaci ex atramento sunt ~igendi et poliendi VITR. 7.4.4; fundulis ambulatilibus ex torno subtiliter ~actis 10.8.1; uis, hodierna tua ~igatur pagina lima? CALP. *Ecl.* 4.52;—de glarea et calce harenato primum corium facito, id pilis ~igito CATO *Agr.* 18.7; supra nucleus inducatur et uirgis caedendo ~igatur VITR. 7.1.7; amurca ~igi areas terendis messibus (dicit) PLIN. *Nat.* 15.33; ut pariete siccato cera Punica .. inducatur .. postea candelis ~igatur ac deinde linteis puris 33.122.
**b** to smooth with oil or grease, lubricate.
▶ VITR. 10.7.3; regulae .. oleo ~actae ut faciliter inpellantur 10.8.3.
**c** to wear down to a sharp edge by grinding, whet.
▶ ~igunt .. in cote securis VERG. *A.* 7.627; cotem ferro ~igendo necessariam PAUL. *dig.* 39.4.11.

**Subigus** ~ī *m.* A Roman deity (see quot.).
▶ VAR. *gram.* 182 (si adest deus ~us, ut (uirgo), subigatur August. *C.D.* 6.9).

**subimpudens** ~ntis *a.* [SVB- + IMPVDENS] Rather presumptuous.

▸ interdum timidus in labore militari, saepe .. ~ns uidebare CIC. *Fam.* 7.17.1.

**subina** see SVBINA.

**subinānis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + INĀNIS] Somewhat empty-headed.
▸ quod est ~e in nobis et non ἀφιλόδοξον CIC. *Att.* 2.17.2.

**subinde** *adv.* [SVB- + INDE]
1 Immediately or shortly afterwards, next, promptly, forthwith, etc.
▸ primum gaudere, ~ praeceptum auriculis hoc instillare memento HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.15; excipiunt (rem) omissam tribuni, aliaeque ~. seditiosae actiones exsistunt LIV. 4.43.6; 30.7.2; qui dicat Capuam ab iisdem Tuscis conditam ac ~ Nolam VELL. 1.7.3; barbari ueneno tinxerant gladios. itaque saucii ~ expirabant CURT. 9.8.20; horum (fulgorum) aliqua .. extinguntur ~ qua reluxerant SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.3; ~ intrauerunt duo Aethiopes PETR. 34.4; consularium primus Aulus Plautius praepositus ac ~ Ostorius Scapula TAC. *Ag.* 14.1; neque magno interuallo postea Q. Ennius et iuxta Caecilius et Terentius et ~ et Pacuuius .. fuit GEL. 17.21.49; APUL. *Met.* 3.23; (*w.* ab) gallinaceorum testes si ~ a conceptu edat mulier PLIN. *Nat.* 30.123.
b from then on.
▸ non pons modo fugientes, sed ne amnis quidem capiebat agmina sua inprouide ~ cumulantis CURT. 4.16.17; ut sol surgit ita ~ frigidior per meridiem maxime riget (fons) MELA 1.39; iam inclinatio maris ac ~ crebrior fluctus SEN. *Ep.* 53.2; infans cum paribus inclinata sum, et ~ prodeuntibus annis maioribus me pueris applicui PETR. 25.5.
2 At more or less frequent intervals of time, now and again, constantly, repeatedly, etc.
▸ HOR. *S.* 2.5.103; Hasdrubalem ~ .. per litteras nuntiosque, postremo etiam per legatos arcessunt LIV. 29.34.2; *CIL* 6.1527.2.3; PHAED. 2.8.12; omnibus .. prodest ~ animum relaxare SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.15; gemens ~ uoces uarias emittebat SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.4; uoluptas .. leuis et fugax et ~ reficienda *Ep.* 18.10; auiarius, qui ~ debet speculari .. parturientis fetas COL. 8.3.4; PETR. 68.3; 70.13; 117.12; ad motum, quo ~ uerti (mundum) mox adparebit, (forma) talis aptissima est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.5; minime lingua fungosa uel graui et ~ imperfecta loquentibus (*sc.* dandum uinum) 23.49; in aereo uaso coquito ~ mouens LARG. 64; semel fac illud, mentitur tua quod ~ tussis MART. 5.39.6; sed, ut ~ admoneo, quaestionis meminerimus TAC. *Dial.* 37.6; erit .. pergratum mihi hanc effigiem eius ~ intueri, ~ respicere PLIN. *Ep.* 2.7.6; tragicum illud ~ iactabat: oderint, dum metuant SUET. *Cal.* 30.1; APUL. *Met.* 6.14.
b at intervals of space.
▸ fulturae ac substructiones, quibus ~ suscipitur (theatrum), non tam firmae mihi quam sumptuosae uidentur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).2.

**subinferō** ~rre *tr.* [SVB- + INFERŌ] To add, subjoin.
▸ quibus posterius ratio ~rtur, huius modi sunt (sententiae) RUT. LUP. 1.1.

**subiniungō** ~ere *tr.* [SVB- + INIVNGŌ] To join on afterwards, append.
▸ cum denarii nota praescribatur eique ~atur aeris excurrentis nota MARCIAN. *iur.* 63.

**subinsulsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + INSVLSVS] (of ideas, etc.) Somewhat feeble or vapid.
▸ est .. uitiosum in sententia, si quid absurdum aut alienum aut .. ~um est CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 7.

**subinuideō** ~ēre *tr.* [SVB- + INVIDEŌ] (w. acc. of thing and dat. of person) To envy slightly.
▸ ~eo tibi ultro etiam accersitum ab eo, ad quem ceteri .. aspirare non possunt CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.1.

**subinuīsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + INVĪSVS¹] Somewhat disliked, rather unpopular.
▸ ~um apud maliuolos Postumi nomen CIC. *Rab. Post.* 40.

**subinuītō** ~āre *tr.* [SVB- + INVĪTŌ] To ask in a vague or oblique manner (to do something), suggest to (a person).
▸ quod me quadam epistula ~aras .. ut ad te aliquid eius modi scriberem CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.6.

**subīrascor** ~ascī, ~ātus *intr.* [SVB- + ĪRASCOR] To be rather annoyed (at).
▸ in Epirum quod me non inuitas .. ~ascor CIC. *Att.* 9.7.7; etsi satis clemens sum in disputando, tamen interdum soleo ~asci *Fin.* 2.12; (*w. dat. of person*) quod .. tuo .. beneficio adhuc uiuit haec pestis .. tibi ~ascor *Fam.* 10.28.1; (*w. dat. of thing*) ~ascebar breuitati tuarum litterarum 11.24.1.

**subīrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + ĪRĀTVS] Feeling annoyance (at), entertaining hard feelings (towards).
▸ ut solebat C. Lucilius saepe dicere, homo tibi ~us CIC. *de Orat.* 1.72; rescripsi tibi ~us *Fam.* 3.9.1.

**subiscāliris** illiterate form of SVBSCĀLĀRIS.

**subitāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBITVS + -ĀNEVS] Happening or arising without warning, sudden.
▸ non .. existimo cometen ~um ignem SEN. *Nat.* 7.22.1; si ~us imber incesserit COL. 1.6.24; 2.4.4; ~A MORTE NECATVS *CIL* 6.35957.

**subitārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBITVS + -ĀRIVS]
1 Requiring prompt action; *res ~a*, an emergency.
▸ interclude inimicis commeatum, tibi muni uiam .. hanc rem age, res ~a est. reperi, comminiscere, cedo calidum consilium cito PL. *Mil.* 225.
2 Prepared or got together to meet an emergency:
a (of troops) hastily enrolled.
▸ ~um scribere exercitum LIV. 3.30.3; duabus legionibus ~is tumultus eius causa scriptis 31.2.6; ~is collectis militibus 41.17.9.
b (of buildings, etc.) hastily erected for an occasion, makeshift.
▸ antea ~is gradibus et scaena in tempus structa ludos edi solitos TAC. *Ann.* 14.20; ~a aedificia extruxit quae multitudinem inopem acciperent 15.39.
c (of speech) impromptu, extempore.
▸ ~a dictione periculum sui facere GEL. 9.15.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) si qui .. uestrum nondum ~a ista nostra cognostis APUL. *Soc.* pr.1.
d (of a plan) hastily conceived.
▸ uxor .. ~o ducta consilio APUL. *Met.* 9.24.
3 Sudden, unexpected.
▸ nec tamen gaudio ~o commotus inclementi me cursu proripui APUL. *Met.* 11.12.

**subitō** *adv.* [SVBITVS + -Ō²]
1 Suddenly, unexpectedly.
▸ ut ~, ut prope, ut ualide tonuit! PL. *Am.* 1062; quam ~ rem mihi adportas nouam? *Mos.* 466; ~ tanta te inpendent mala TER. *Ph.* 180; QUAD. *hist.* 10b; cum tot bella .. ~ atque improuisa nascantur CIC. *Font.* 42; ~ eundem quem contempserant pertimescunt *Flac.* 44; obsignaram iam epistulam .. cum ~ Apellae tabellarius .. mihi tuas litteras reddidit *Att.* 5.19.1; lacrimae .. se ~ profuderunt 11.7.6; fierent iuuenes ~ ex infantibu' paruis LUCR. 1.186; NEP. *Dat.* 4.1; VERG. *G.* 4.407; ambulat—et ~ mirantur funus amici! PROP. 2.4.13; certamen ~ inter tribunos exortum LIV. 4.45.7; 24.48.2; nec, si me ~ uideas, agnoscere possis OV. *Pont.* 1.4.5; ~ latrones ex insidiis aduolant PHAED. 2.7.7; CURT. 3.13.7; LARG. 95; STAT. *Theb.* 7.706; SUET. *Cal.* 32.3; (*pleon., w.* repente) ita abripuit repente sese ~ PL. *Mil.* 177.
2 At short notice, quickly; within a short space of time, in no time at all.
▸ abeo licebit quamuis ~ sumere (aurum) PL. *Bac.* 339; *Ps.* 50; unde ego nunc tam ~ huic argentum inueniam miser ..? TER. *Ph.* 534; utile est etiam ~ (*i.e. impromptu*) saepe dicere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; haec scripsi ~, cum Bruti pueri .. se Romam properare dixissent *Fam.* 3.7.1; frumenti quod ~ potuerunt nauibus auexerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.55.8; tam ~ copias contrahere non potuit NEP. *Dat.* 7.3; CURT. 6.6.22;—et quamuis ~ per colum uina uidemus perfluere; at contra tardum cunctatur oliuum LUCR. 2.391; uiminibus intextis, quae ~, ut temporis exiguitas postulabat, pellibus induxerant CAES. *Gal.* 2.33.2.

**subitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. pple. of SVBEŌ]
1 (of events, situations) Happening or arising without warning, sudden.
▸ ita res ~a est, celeriter mi hoc homine conuento est opus PL. *Cur.* 302; quae istaec ~ast largitas? TER. *Ad.* 985; ~as fundatissimae familiae ruinas CIC. *Dom.* 96; cum illi iter instaret et ~um et longum *Att.* 13.23.1; ~i .. imbres LUCR. 5.216; CAES. *Gal.* 3.7.1; ~as incursiones hostium HIRT. *Gal.* 8.11.2; ~um ac dictu mirabile monstrum VERG. *G.* 4.554; quem terror ~us exciuerat LIV. 2.64.9; uenti .. ~iac procellosi 28.6.10; in re ~a parumper incertus 28.30.7; ~a frondes decutiuntur aqua OV. *Fast.* 5.324; ~a tristitia implicatis militum animis V. MAX. 1.6.12; SEN. *Ep.* 42.3; (aqua mulsa) inponitur .. ~is tumoribus PLIN. *Nat.* 22.112; STAT. *Theb.* 9.150; Martinam ~a morte Brundisii extinctam TAC. *Ann.* 3.7; ~a sectae commutatione risum .. commoueram APUL. *Met.* 9.12.
b (w. advl. force).
▸ ne istunc numero amittas ~um oblatum ACC. *trag.* 144; ~us miserae calor ossa reliquit VERG. *A.* 9.475; ~as inimica leuauit Parca manus STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.137; non percussor ille ~us erumpet? QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.31; FRON. *Str.* 2.4.3; TAC. *Hist.* 3.47; JUV. 6.017.
c (of persons or things) suddenly appearing, suddenly seen.
▸ cum populus ~i Caesaris ora uidet MART. 6.34.6; tum freta .. ad ~am stupuere ratem V. FL. 4.712; nunc saxeus imber, et ~i Manes flentumque occursus auorum STAT. *Theb.* 7.409; interdum et ferro ~us grassator agit rem JUV. 3.305; 4.133.
d (transf., of a slope) abrupt.
▸ campum .. quem .. mollia non ~is augent fastigia cliuis STAT. *Theb.* 6.260.
2 (neut. as noun) An unexpected state of affairs, emergency, crisis.
▸ (*sg.*) conuolante quidem .. cohorte .. sed, ut necesse erat in ~o, tarde PLIN. *Nat.* 7.143; hinc Libys, hinc Fabius, simul accendere sagaces in ~um curas SIL. 7.527;—(*pl.*) oculi omnia ~a, quia causas non nouere, mirantium SEN. *Ep.* 88.22; seruorum manus ~is auidae (*i.e. eager for a revolution*) TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; deligebatur qui ius redderet ac ~is mederetur *Ann.* 6.11; quamuis non deficeretur ad ~a extemporali facultate SUET. *Aug.* 84.1;—(*w. gen.*) ut .. ad ~a rerum duo iusti scriberentur exercitus LIV. 9.43.4; ut ad ~a belli .. equitis uim sustinere possent 25.15.20; TAC. *Ag.* 37.1.
b *per ~um*, suddenly; sim. *de ~o* (also written as one word, see DĒSVBITŌ).
▸ per ~um membris uenit uigor SIL. 7.594; 10.504.
3 Acting with suddenness, hasty, impetuous; (of actions) sudden, hasty.
▸ homini leui et ~o filiam conlocauit CIC. *Pis.* fr.11; (*w. abl.*) ~us consiliis set euentu clarus TAC. *Hist.* 5.21; (*of a river*) creber ac ~us incrementis est (Tiberis) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.55;—ut haec .. facta non ~a nec conuenientia .. putes CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1; ut sunt Gallorum ~a et repentina consilia CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.3.
4 Suddenly formed or created; suddenly appointed (to a specified position).
▸ hos fertiles campos .. in ~am cauernam considentis soli lapsus abducet SEN. *Ep.* 71.15;—(*w. ref. to metamorphoses*) Lampetie ~a radice retenta est OV. *Met.* 2.349; cadunt ~i per mutua uulnera fratres (*i.e. the Spartoe*) 3.123; Cycneia Tempe quae ~us celebrauit olor 7.372; *Fast.* 3.723; sic .. Oeniden ~ae concinuistis aues *Epic. Drusi* 110;—stant circum ~i proceres, ut quisque perempto proximus STAT. *Theb.* 10.179; (*cf., w. ref. to an upstart family*) audita latius nomina et non ~as imagines relicturus PLIN. *Ep.* 8.10.3.
5 Made or prepared in a hurry, improvised, rough and ready.
▸ ossa .. ~o male tecta sepulcro OV. *Ep.* 3.103; liba .. in ~o cocta .. foco *Fast.* 6.532; haec tibi tantisper ~o sint missa libello *Ib.* 637; ~a circumdedit agmina fossa LUC. 4.29; caespite .. fragili ~os attollere muros 6.33; duo genera eius (*sc.* aquae mulsae), ~ae ac recentis, alterum inueteratae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.110; me meus ad ~as inuitet amicus ofellas MART. 12.48.17; commisit et ~os (ludos) SUET. *Cal.* 18.3;—(*of plans*) ne in foro ~is trepidaret consiliis et omnia temere ac fortuito ageret LIV. 2.28.1; TAC. *Ag.* 18.5; (*cf.*) propter opera instituta multa multorum ~um est ei remigrare K. Quintilibus CIC. *Fam.* 13.2.
b (of speech, etc.) extempore, impromptu.
▸ et ~ae ad propositas causas exercitationes et accuratae ac meditatae commentationes CIC. *de Orat.* 1.257;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) siue meditata siue ~a proferret PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.2; multa lectio in ~is .. elucet 2.3.2.
c (of troops) hastily raised.
▸ ueniat .. dux .. milite cum ~o LUC. 1.312; nec ~um militem, sed ueterem expertumque belli TAC. *Hist.* 4.76.

**subiugātor** ~ōris *m.* [SVBIVGŌ + -TOR] A person who subdues or subjugates.
▸ qui est suffragator bonorum et malorum ~or APUL. *Pl.* 2.7.

**subiugius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + IVGVM + -IVS] *lora ~a*, Yoke straps (passing from the yoke under the pole).
▸ lora retinacula longa P XXVI, ~a in plostrum P XIIX CATO *Agr.* 63; 135.5; cum iuga .. ~is loris per medium temperantur VITR. 10.3.8.

**subiugō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + IVGŌ¹]
1 To make subject, subjugate.
▸ omnia terra et mari Romanis ~auit AMP. 32.5.
2 To subjoin.
▸ producta per se, quae duorum temporum est, consonae cum ~atur MAUR. 559.

**subiugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + IVGVM + -VS] (of an animal) Harnessed to the yoke.
▸ uxor eius .. molae machinariae ~um me dedit APUL. *Met.* 7.15.

**subiungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [SVB- + IVNGŌ]
1 To harness (animals) together under a yoke.
▸ cum boues ducerent ~cti (*sc.* carros) VITR. 10.2.11;—(*w. dat. of vehicle, etc.*) curru ~gere tigris VERG. *Ecl.* 5.29; uacuo plostro ~gendi (boues sunt) COL. 6.2.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.262; ~gi machinae nouicium clamabat asinum APUL. *Met.* 9.15;—(*pass., w. ret. acc.*) Aeneia puppis prima tenet rostro Phrygios ~cta leones VERG. *A.* 10.157.
2 To bring under the control (of), make subject (to a specified authority).
▸ nulli fas Italo tantam ~gere gentem VERG. *A.* 8.502;—(*w.* sub + *acc.*) qui .. urbis .. Achaiae Boeotiaeque multas sub imperium populi Romani dicionemque ~xit CIC. *Ver.* 1.55; *Agr.* 2.98;—(*w. dat.*) nouas imperio nostro ~xit prouincias VELL. 2.39.3;—(*transf.*) si iam placet omnis artis oratori ~gere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.218; mihi res, non me rebus ~gere conor HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.19.
3 To fix under or below.
▸ his .. rebus ~ctis suppositisque terra superne tremit LUCR. 6.543; (*in speculation*) immortalia si uolumus ~gere rebus fundamenta LUCR. 2.862.
4 To attach (things) in a subordinate capacity; to attach (as part of the same category, etc.), associate (with).
▸ (*w. dat.*) sunt eius modi, ut singulari ~gantur, sic merulae duae VAR. *L.* 10.66;—Aristoteles .. translationi et haec ipsa ~git et abusionem, quam κατάχρησιν uocat CIC. *Orat.* 94; narrationibus .. ~gitur opus destruendi confirmandique eas QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.18; huic parti ~git Verginius causas abdicationis 7.4.24; saepe utri duorum antecedentium sermo ~ctus sit, in dubio est 7.9.9; Horatius frustra Tyrtaeum Homero ~git? 10.1.56.
5 To cause to come immediately next (in a process, etc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) ~genda .. est sartioni runcatio COL. 2.11.9.
b to subjoin, add (orally or in writing).
▸ uideo in haruspicum responsum haec esse ~cta CIC. *Har.* 37; Calliope .. haec percussis ~git carmina neruis OV. *Met.* 5.340; deinde et illam ~xit quaestionem SEN. *Con.* 9.1.10;

post haec duo principalia ~gebat (Cato) illa non minus intuenda Col. 1.3.3; alii eryngen falso eandem putauere esse et glycyrrhizam, quare ~gi eam protinus refert Plin. *Nat.* 22.24; ~gere plura non passus (Syphacem) Sil. 16.221; quid praeterea noui? quid? nihil; alioqui ~gerem Plin. *Ep.* 3.14.6;—(*w. dat.*) cui (Pacuuius) ~git: 'id quod nostri caelum memorant' Var. *L.* 5.17; huic (pacto) poenalem .. stipulationem ~gere Paul. *dig.* 2.15.15;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quaestionis genere proposito, quot eius formae sint, ~gitur Cic. *Top.* 34; quid singulis contineretur libris huic epistulae ~xi Plin. *Nat.* pr.33; Fron. *Aq.* 102;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) idem ~git .. ex testamento me agentem liberationem consequi Ulp. *dig.* 30.39.2.

**sūbla** ~ae *f.* var. of svbvla.

**sublābor** ~bī, ~psus *intr.* [svb- + lābor¹]

**1** To fall to the ground, collapse.

▸ (*of persons*) ~psum est intercepto spiritu corpus Sen. *Con.* 7.1.17; cassa stridens ~itur ira V. Fl. 6.556; me rota ~psvm pressit *CIL* 11.4311;—(*of things*) an Aetna tua possit ~bi et in se ruere Sen. *Ep.* 79.10; aedificia .. quae sunt uetustate ~psa Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70(75).1.

**2** To sink or ebb away.

▸ illic (*i.e. under the earth*) scias licet nostris paria (flumina) ~bi, alia leniter ducta, alia in confragosis locis praecipitando sonantia Sen. *Nat.* 5.14.2; (*transf.*) sic omnia fatis in peius ruere ac retro ~psa referri Verg. *G.* 1.200; ex illo fluere ac retro ~psa referri spes Danaum, fractae uires *A.* 2.169; si memoria ~bitur caputque uersatur (*i.e. before an epileptic fit*) Sen. *Dial.* 5.10.3; *Oed.* 818.

**3** To advance stealthily, creep up; (in quots., transf.).

▸ dum prima lues udo ~psa ueneno pertemptat sensus Verg. *A.* 7.354; seu turbidus imber (saxum) proluit aut annis soluit ~psa uetustas 12.686.

**sublābrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + labrvm¹ + -ō³] To push into the mouth.

▸ ego illi subiens ~abo esui illud sinciput Nov. *com.* 13.

**sublaqueō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + laqveō²] To provide with a panelled ceiling.

▸ satrivs .. (b)asilicas ~avit trabes tecti ferro svffixit .. sva pec(unia) *CIL* 11.5820.

**sublātē** *adv.* ~ius. [svblātvs + -ē] (w. ref. to oratorical style or manner) Loftily, grandly.

▸ oratorum bonorum .. duo genera sunt, unum attenuate presseque, alterum ~e ampleque dicentium Cic. *Brut.* 201; nihil .. umquam de me dixi ~ius adsciscendae laudis causa *Dom.* 96.

**sublātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as svblātvs + -tiō]

**1** (in rhythm) Upward beat (= Gk ἄρσις).

▸ tempus .. solum metitur (rhythmus), ut a ~one ad positionem idem spatii sit Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.48; 9.4.55.

**2** The raising (of the spirits), elation.

▸ ~onem animi sine ratione Cic. *Fin.* 2.13.

**3** The cancelling, quashing (of judicial proceedings).

▸ quaestio orietur, an restitutio pro ~one iudicii sit Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.60.

**sublātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of tollō]

**1** (of the voice) High-pitched.

▸ carmen .. uoce ~issima cantauit Gel. 16.19.14.

**2** Bold, self-assured.

▸ quoque uenit fidens magis et ~ior ardet (leo) Ov. *Hal.* 55.

**sublectō** ~āre *tr.* [svb- + laciō (cf. allicio, etc.) + -tō] To coax, cajole; (in quot., ellipt. or absol.).

▸ eu ecastor hominem peiiurum! — ut ludo? — quid ego? ut ~o? — scite Pl. *Mil.* 1066ᵃ.

**sublegō** ~egere, ~ēgī, ~ectum *tr.* [svb- + legō²]

**1** To pick up from the ground.

▸ alter (puer) ~egit quodcumque iaceret inutile quodque posset cenantis offendere Hor. *S.* 2.8.12; quae (*sc.* ficus) cum ~ecta est, in dolium .. conditur Col. 12.17.1; 12.52.1.

**2** To take away surreptitiously, steal away; to pick up (words) by eavesdropping or sim.

▸ liberos parentibus ~ectos Pl. *Rud.* 749;—leno egreditur foras, hinc ex occulto sermonatus ~egam *Aul.* fr.dub.; *Mil.* 1090; Turp. *com.* 5; quae ~egi tacitus tibi carmina nuper Verg. *Ecl.* 9.21.

**3** To appoint (to a position left vacant by another).

▸ qvasei sei ei viatores in eam decvriam in tribvs viatoribvs antea lectei ~ectei essent *CIL* 1.587.1.41; qui in eorum locum suppositi, ~ecti Var. *L.* 6.66; maiori parti senatus principes Latinorum in ordinem suum ~egi placebat V. Max. 6.4.1; exhaustis etiam (familiis) quas dictator Caesar .. et princeps Augustus .. ~egere (*i.e. to the senate*) Tac. *Ann.* 11.25; reges sibi legebant, ~egebantque, quos in consilio publico haberent Fest. p.246M; Ulp. *dig.* 50.2.2; (*ellipt.*) (se) ita in demortuorum locum ~ecturum ut ordo ordini .. praelatus uideretur Liv. 23.23.4.

**sublestus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.] (app.) Weak or unsound.

▸ lingua factiosi, inertes opera, ~a fide Pl. *Bac.* 542; ad paupertatem si admigrant infamiae, grauior paupertas fit, fides ~ior *Per.* 348; uinum ~issumum fr.95; ~a infirma et tenuia Paul. *Fest.* p.295M.

**subleuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svblevō + -tiō] The lightening, easing (of something oppressive).

▸ huic oneri (*sc.* aeri alieno) .. salutis omnium causa aliqua ~o et medicina quaesita est Cic. *Rep.* 2.59.

**subleuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + levō¹]

**1** To raise or assist to rise, lift, hoist.

▸ neque, si .. conciderunt, erigere sese aut ~are possunt (alces) Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.2; tris suos nactus manipularis atque ab eis ~atus murum ascendit 7.47.7; terra ~at ipsum sanguine turpantem .. capillos Verg. *A.* 10.831; alterni innixi ~antesque in uicem et trahentes alii alios .. in summum euasere Liv. 5.47.2; 28.20.4; si non qui mersit Stygia ~et illud (*sc.* caput) aqua Ov. *Tr.* 4.5.22; tum piscatores circumdant retia furcisque ~ant (mugiles) Plin. *Nat.* 9.31; Alf. *dig.* 9.2.52.2; quas (*sc.* fores) neque ~are (*i.e. lift off their hinges*) neque dimouere .. nobis uidebatur Apul. *Met.* 4.10; cum deberet .. agaso manum porrigere .. (me) cauda ~are 7.18; (*in fig. phr.*) qui nos sibi quondam ad pedes stratos ne ~abat quidem Cic. *Att.* 10.4.3;—(*fig.*) noli contemnere ea, quae summos ~ant Pub. *Sent.* N.48; o superbia .. quo .. altius te ~asti, hoc depressior es Sen. *Ben.* 2.13.1.

**b** to prevent from falling, support, hold up.

▸ sinistra mentum ~auit *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; (regem) fessum ~ant (apes), et si nequit uolare, succollant Var. *R.* 3.16.8; Plin. *Nat.* 11.54; inter manus ~antium extinctus est Suet. *Ves.* 24.1.

**c** (refl.) to raise oneself from a recumbent position, get up.

▸ nec-se ~at ex sua parte, sed uelut alnus .. iacet suppernata securi Catul. 17.18.

**d** to raise (a structure to a particular height); to fix (in a comparatively higher position).

▸ arcus .. ~ati in quibusdam locis pedes centum nouem Fron. *Aq.* 15;—hae perticae non altius a terra debent ~ari quam hominis statura patitur Col. 8.10.2.

**e** (transf.) to produce (a rise in the pitch of the voice).

▸ arsis uno (tempore) ~etur, deprimant thesin tria Maur. 1423.

**2** To help (a person, state, etc.) with material or other support, back up, assist, or encourage.

▸ multum clientes consilio et lingua, plus auctoritate tamen .. ~abant Cic. *Brut.* 97; is hunc suo testimonio ~at *Clu.* 168; derisus est a ceteris .. ab ipso autem Socrate ~atus *Tusc.* 4.80; eos accusat quod .. tam propinquis hostibus ab eis non ~etur Caes. *Gal.* 1.16.6; si non omnia caderent secunda, fortunam esse industria ~andam (*i.e. heaven helps those who help themselves*) *Civ.* 3.73.4; re frumentaria ~are eos Hirt. *Gal.* 8.34.3; quicum contendisti scriptor, hunc spectator ~a Pub. in Macr. 2.7.8; absentem .. uiuat ut auxilio ~et usque suo Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.102; multi testes interrogandi, ~andi, refutandi Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.24; ne prouincias quidem liberalitate ulla ~auit Suet. *Tib.* 48.2; Apul. *Fl.* 17; (*absol.*) Caesar dando ~ando ignoscundo .. gloriam adeptus est Sal. *Cat.* 54.3;—(*w. abst. subj.*) non minus hos stultitia illius ~at quam laedit improbitas Cic. *Caec.* 23; Met. Cel. *Fam.* 5.1.1; cuncta .. quibus innocentia eius ~ari .. possit Tac. *Ann.* 3.12.

**b** to promote, further (an activity, state of affairs).

▸ mundum totum se ad amorem suum ~andum conuersurum putat Cic. *Tusc.* 4.73; Marium .. iuuit opibus suis, cuius fugam pecunia ~auit Nep. *Att.* 2.2.

**3** To make easier or more tolerable, lighten (a task), alleviate (sorrow or hardship), etc.

▸ tuas partes .. ~auit Appius Var. *R.* 3.14.1; ut tua .. crudelitate istius hominis improbissimi pericula ~ares Cic. *Ver.* 1.77; hic status .. una uoce omnium gemitur neque uerbo cuiusquam ~atur *Att.* 2.18.1; maereo casum eius modi, ut tantis tuis miseriis meae miseriae ~entur *Fam.* 14.2.2; non multum M. Octauius eorum odia quae Hirrum premunt .. ~at Cael. *Fam.* 8.3.1; ad ~andam omnium rerum inopiam Caes. *Civ.* 3.80.6; lassitudinem corporis animo ~antem Sen. *Ep.* 120.10.

**b** to allay (anxieties).

▸ blandimentum ~auit metum Tac. *Ann.* 14.4.

**c** to mitigate, make up for (a fault or deficiency).

▸ non gratia .. non denique aliquo mediocri uitio tot tantaque eius uitia ~ata esse uidebuntur Cic. *Ver.* 47; nominis nouitatem dicendi gloria maxime ~abis Q. Cic. *Pet.* 2.

**sublica** ~ae *f.* [dub.] Forms: *sublicibus* abl. (or dat.) pl. Sal. *Hist.* 4.85 (Fest. p.293M). A wooden stake or pile, normally used as a support for a bridge or other heavy superstructure.

▸ haec (tigna) .. immissa in flumen defixerat fistucisque adegerat, non ~ae modo derecte ad perpendiculum sed prone Caes. *Gal.* 4.17.4; isdem ~is, quarum pars inferior integra remanebat, pontem reficere coepit 7.35.5; has (*sc.* angustias uallium) ~is in terram demissis praesepserat .. ut aquam continerent *Civ.* 3.49.3; ~a .. machirtis adigatur quam creberrime Vitr. 3.4.3; Liv. 1.37.1; turrem ex ipso muro excitauit .. altiorem, quia muro satis per se alto subiectis ualidis ~is pro solo usus erat 23.37.2.

**sublicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [svblica + -ivs] Supported on wooden piles; *pons ~us*, a bridge (reputedly built by Ancus Martius) connecting Rome and the Janiculan hill.

▸ ~ae (*cj.*) turres Apul. *Met.* 4.13;—ab his (*sc.* pontificibus) ~us (pons) est factus Var. *L.* 5.83; pons ~us iter paene hostibus dedit, ni unus uir fuisset, Horatius Cocles Liv. 2.10.2; uia quae ~o ponte ducit ad Ianiculum 5.40.8; V. Max. 4.7.2; Plin. *Nat.* 34.22; Tac. *Hist.* 1.86; (*as a haunt of beggars*) in ~um pontem me transfer et inter egentes abice Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.1.

**subligāculum** ~ī *neut.* [svbligō + -cvlvm¹] A sort of loincloth, worn esp. by actors.

▸ Var. *L.* 6.21; scaenicorum .. mos tantam habet .. uerecundiam, ut in scaenam sine ~o prodeat nemo Cic. *Off.* 1.129.

**subligar** ~āris *neut.* [svbligō + -ar] = svbligācvlvm.

▸ ~aria signantur opifici (*i.e. to check theft of incense*); persona additur capiti Plin. *Nat.* 12.59; Mart. 3.87.4; personam thyrsumque tenent et ~ar Acci Juv. 6.70.

**subligō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + ligō¹]

**1** To tie up or fasten for support; to gird up (a person).

▸ uites ~ato, pampinato uuasque expellito Cato *Agr.* 33.4;—harpasto .. ~ata ludit (Philaenis) Mart. 7.67.4; nodis quem balteus asper ~at V. Fl. 5.579; cingulo ~ati Apul. *Met.* 8.27.

**2** (usu. w. dat.) To fasten (one thing to another, e.g. a weapon or ornament to the body), bind on; (w. abl.) to bind (with).

▸ lateri atque umeris Tegeaeum ~at ensem Verg. *A.* 8.459; 11.11; perforatos elephantorum saetis ~ant (berullos) Plin. *Nat.* 37.78; huic (*sc.* quercui) truncos ictibus ensis ~at Stat. *Theb.* 2.712; (*w. abl. of place*) ~at extrema patrium ceruice tiaran V. Fl. 6.700;—dum .. chelyn lauro textumque inlustre coronae ~at Stat. *Theb.* 6.367.

**sublīme** *adv.* [neut. of svblīmis] Forms: for compar. see svblīmiter.

**a** High into the air, up aloft.

▸ perspicuum debet esse animos .. ~ ferri Cic. *Tusc.* 1.40; Verg. *A.* 10.662; legatos non pinnis ~ elatos Alpes transgressos Liv. 21.30.8; accusatum crimine nimis ~ extructae uillae V. Max. 8.1.damn.7; Sil. 6.235; Tac. *Hist.* 4.30;—(*transf.*) haec (*sc.* facta) ipsum ~ ferent *Epic. Drusi* 341.

**b** in a lofty position.

▸ aspice hoc ~ candens, quem uocant omnes Iouem Enn. *scen.* 345; ea .. scuta, quae fuerant ~ fixa, sunt humi inuenta Cic. *Div.* 2.67; concurrunt ~ uolantes aetheriae nubes Lucr. 6.97; nihil interest humi an ~ putrescam V. Max. 6.2.ext.3; ~ sedens Sil. 3.9.

**sublīmen** *adv.* (dub.) [app. svb- + līmen] (NB: this word occurs in MSS in several passages of Plautus, e.g. *Men.* 992, where edd. usu. substitute forms of *sublimis.*) In, or from, a lofty position.

▸ ~ altos saltus inlicite Naev. *trag.* 27; ex celsa ~ forsitan arce .. Grais dantem uexilla maniplis uidisti (Polynicen) Stat. *Theb.* 12.398.

**sublīmis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* Also ~us ~a, ~um. [app. fr. svb, līmen] Forms: *sublimus*, etc., Enn. *scen.* 10, Acc. *trag.* 563, 576, Lucr. 1.340, Sal. *Hist.* 3.27; Apul. *Met.* 3.2.

**1** That is situated high up, elevated, high.

▸ deum ~as subiices umidas (*i.e. the clouds*) Enn. *scen.* 10; aream esse oportet in agro ~iori loco Var. *R.* 1.51.1; cur aliquis .. a trabe ~i triste pependit onus? Ov. *Rem.* 18; montis ~e cacumen occupat *Met.* 1.666; V. Max. 5.1.ext.1; Curt. 8.11.6; numquam non aduersa soli est (imago solis), ~is aut humilis Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.11; ~e .. sidus *Her. F.* 7; iidem (*sc.* arcus) ~es humili sole humilesque ~i Plin. *Nat.* 2.151; textum ~e coronae deripiunt Stat. *Theb.* 3.411; Juv. 3.269; constitit .. eam statuam .. ita in area Volcani ~iore loco statuendam Gel. 4.5.4; (*cf.*) hominem, .. habilem contemplationi factura, .. ~e fecit illi caput et collo flexili imposuit (natura) Sen. *Dial.* 8.5.4;—(*of movements*) superat temo stellas ~e agitans etiam atque etiam noctis iter Enn. *scen.* 217; sudis (nubibus) .. ~ior cursus est Apul. *Soc.* 10.

**b** (pred.) high up, aloft.

▸ homines qui ferebant te ~em (*i.e. on their shoulders*) Pl. *Men.* 1052; si non sequitur, rapite ~em foras *Mil.* 1394; Ter. *An.* 861; tenuem texens ~is aranea telam Catul. 68.49; iuuenem agresti ~em stramine ponunt Verg. *A.* 11.67; Tyrio iaceat ~is in ostro Ov. *Ep.* 12.179; Dareus curru ~is eminebat Curt. 3.11.7; Sen. *Phaed.* 1036; Lentulus e celsa ~is sede profatur Luc. 5.16; campum .. cruore Ausonio mersum ~is Iapyga cernam Sil. 1.51; tertia qui tulerat ~is (*i.e. riding in triumph*) opima Tonanti 1.133; Plin. *Pan.* 17.2; delphinus .. ~em auehit (Arionem) Fro. *Ar.* 1.p.56(237N); (*in fig. phr.*) ~ior ibo, si famae mihi pandis iter *Laus Pis.* 223;—(*prol.*) ex humili sede ~a euolat Acc. *trag.* 576; anne aliquas ad caelum hinc ire putandum est ~is animas ..? Verg. *A.* 6.720; surgit odoratis ~is fumus ab aris *Aetna* 357; [Tib.] 3.7.74; Liv. 1.16.8; serpens, quam regia sustinet ales ~emque rapit Ov. *Met.* 4.363; (*fig.*) Mnestheus, quem pulsi .. Turni .. ~em gloria tolit Verg. *A.* 10.144; (*cf.*) quo me Fama leuat terra ~is Prop. 3.1.9.

**c** (pregn., of weapons, etc.).

▸ campi .. armis ~ibus ardent Verg. *A.* 11.602; regina, ~i flagello tange Chloen Hor. *Carm.* 3.26.11.

**2** (neut. as noun) An elevated or lofty position; (esp. in advl. phrs. w. preps.).

▸ (uim) animae leuem in inmensum ~e fugientem Mes. Cor. in Macr. 1.19.14; ille (*sc.* discus) citus ~e petit Stat. *Theb.* 6.682; (*w. gen.*) ut primum ardui ~e montis tetigit Sen. *Tro.* 1149;—(*pl.*) metuit ~ia (uolucris) Ov. *Met.* 8.259; (*fig., in allusion to Phaethon*) tu quoque formida nimium ~ia semper *Tr.* 3.4.31; (*w. gen.*) per maria ac terras ~aque caeli Lucr. 1.340;—(*w.* ex) quidquid est quod ex ~i res

spectat humanas SEN. *Con.* 7.1.25; tot animalium haustus spiritum e ~i trahit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.103; datur et decoctum eius .. contusis, ex ~i deuolutis 27.129;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) sonum .. qui natura in ~e fertur CIC. *N.D.* 2.141; *B. Afr.* 84.2; aquila in ~e sustulit testudinem PHAED. 2.6.4; montium .. erecti in ~e uertices SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.4; piro per lusum in ~e iactato SUET. *Cl.* 27.1; (*transf.*) an ex humili in ~e Iupiter tulerit aestimant SEN. *Suas.* 4.2; (*in fig. phr.*) hic in ~e etiam cucurrit et ad summum non peruenit nisu, sed impetu QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.9;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) non ideo diuina minus in ~i sunt, si .. SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.3; *Nat.* 1.11.3;—(*w.* per) animalia .. alia per ~e demissa *Ben.* 4.5.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.362.

**b** (pl.) things situated high up; the heavenly bodies.

▸ dum supinus semper cubat (iacens piscis), ~iora aspectat COL. 8.17.14;—~ium cursum SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.1; omnes ~ium motus *Nat.* 7.4.2.

**3** Raised or situated above some surface or other: **a** (of the sky of the northern hemisphere).

▸ ultima, quae mundo semper uoluuntur in imo .. ~is speciem mundi similisque figuras astrorum referunt MAN. 1.450.

**b** (of birds w. ref. to flight).

▸ auis .. terrestris potius quam ~is (*sc.* coturnix) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.65.

**c** (of some part of a recumbent body).

▸ caput huius quoque cubantis ~e esse debet CELS. 4.11.8.

**d** *anhelitus ~is* (transl. Gk πνεῦμα μετέωρον), shallow, panting breath.

▸ quem tu .. ~i fugies mollis anhelitu HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.31.

**4** (neut. as noun) A position above ground; the upper regions; (pl.) matters relating to the atmosphere, i.e. meteorological phenomena.

▸ uespae in ~i .. nidos faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.71;—si in ~i sensus animae manet, apud inferos umbrae 7.190;—omnis de uniuerso quaestio in caelestia, ~ia, terrena diuiditur SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.1; quaecumque aer facit patiturue, haec ~ia dicimus quia editiora imis sunt 2.1.2.

**5** Extending to a considerable height, tall, lofty, towering.

▸ aliae (species uineae) .. humiles .. aliae ~es VAR. *R.* 1.8.1; tectum .. ingens, centum ~e columnis VERG. *A.* 7.170; alii portis ~ibus astant 12.133; HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.46; aquila in ~i quercu nidum fecerat PHAED. 2.4.1; ager planus ~i clauditur maceria COL. 8.11.3; crebra .. ~es conuellunt uerbera puppes LUC. 3.528; (uites) in tantum ~es, ut uindemitor auctoratus rogum .. excipiat PLIN. *Nat.* 14.10; lucus .. ~is .. stabat STAT. *Ach.* 1.593; qui scit quanto ~ior Atlans omnibus in Libya sit montibus JUV. 11.24.

**6** (of people, animals) Imposingly tall.

▸ si habitum .. eius posteri noscere uelint, decentior quam ~ior fuit TAC. *Ag.* 44.2; SEN. *Ag.* 738;—armentis ~ibus insignis Meuania est, Liguria paruis COL. 3.8.3; ~i praeuectus equo LUC. 7.342; (*w. abl.*) ceruum .. ~em cornibus V. FL. 3.546.

**b** drawn up to one's full height, towering up.

▸ olli ~es armis animisque refecti VERG. *A.* 12.788; quo speciosius (boues) ingrediantur ~es et elatis capitibus COL. 2.2.22; tali ~is dono, noua tegmina latis aptat .. humeris SIL. 2.453; latos nisi sustinet orbes grande ebur et magno ~is (*i.e. rampant*) pardus hiatu JUV. 11.123; (*transf.*) ~i gradu incedit Ithacus SEN. *Tro.* 1088.

**c** (of the face) directed upwards.

▸ prona .. cum spectent animalia cetera terram os homini ~e dedit OV. *Met.* 1.85; SIL. 15.85; dum ~is uersus ructatur et errat HOR. *Ars* 457.

**7** (fig.) Having lofty ambitions or ideals, aspiring; (of ideas) lofty, grand.

▸ placuit sibi, natura ~is et acer HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.165; non Venus .. ~ia pectora fregit OV. *Fast.* 1.301; mens tua ~is supra genus eminet ipsum *Pont.* 3.3.103; habet .. mens nostra natura ~e quiddam et erectum et inpatiens superioris QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.16; ~e et erectum ingenium TAC. *Ag.* 4.5;—cum tu .. nil paruum sapias et adhuc ~ia cures HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.15; altius aliquid ~iusque meditare SEN. *Ep.* 102.28.

**b** of exalted character, heroic.

▸ ~is ille uexillarius noster Lamachus APUL. *Met.* 4.10; uir ~is animi uirtutisque praecipuus 4.11; (*of exploits*) Alexandri multa ~ia facinora *Fl.* 7.

**c** (of a writer or his works) elevated in style or sentiments, sublime, majestic.

▸ carmina ~is .. Lucreti OV. *Am.* 1.15.23; Prisci pagina .. multa dulci, multa ~i refert .. pectore MART. 9.77.3; Aeschylus .. ~is et grauis et grandilocus saepe usque ad uitium QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.66; qui facis in parua ~ia carmina cella JUV. 7.28; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); (*neut. pl. as noun*) corruptum dicendi genus, quod .. praecipitia pro ~ibus habet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.73.

**d** (of experiences) lofty, sublime.

▸ VT PARENS EIVS .. TAM SAEVI LVCTVS PERCIPERET ~E SOLACIVM INTERVENTV BENIGNISSIMI DECRETI *CIL* 5.2117.

**8** Exalted in rank or position, noble, eminent; (of rank, etc.) exalted, illustrious.

▸ nuptiarum initio antiqui reges ac ~es uiri .. porcum immolant VAR. *R.* 2.4.9; communis gloria nobis, nos quoque ~es Magnus facit LUC. 10.378; superius aliud, augustius genus daemonum .. ex hac igitur ~iore daemonum copia .. APUL. *Soc.* 16; (*m. pl. as noun*) quamuis ~es debent humiles metuere PHAED. 1.28.1;—tu (*sc.* Musa) mihi, .. uiuo ~e dedisti nomen OV. *Tr.* 4.10.121; *Laus Pis.* 3; quantos .. ~is agit fortuna metus! SEN. *Her. O.* 649; magnum ei et ~e, sed pro oculis datum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.141; pars ~e genus .. sortem alii clamant STAT. *Theb.* 10.225; quid, Catilina, tuis natalibus .. inueniet quisquam ~ius? JUV. 8.232.

**sublīmitās** ~ātis *f.* [SVBLĪMIS + -TĀS]

**1** Height (i.e. either altitude or upward extent), elevation; a high place, a height.

▸ ~as diuidatur tabulatis COL. 8.3.3; ~atium (stellarum errantium) causa PLIN. *Nat.* 2.65; natura (*sc.* cucurbitae) ~atis auida 19.69; corporis ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.5; deos ab hominibus plurimum differentis loci ~ate APUL. *Soc.* 4;—easdem ~ates regionum tenent astra caelestia *Mun.* 33; (*in fig. phr.*) cum se in hanc ~atem tulit (animus) SEN. *Ep.* 92.33.

**2 a** An elevated state of mind, a sense of exaltation.

▸ quies mentis in tuto conlocatae et ~as SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.5.

**b** loftiness of character, magnanimity.

▸ incomparabilis inuicti animi ~as (*i.e. Caesar's burning the correspondence of Pompey unread*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.94.

**3** Loftiness of style, grandeur, sublimity.

▸ ~ate heroi carminis animus adsurgat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.5; hunc (*sc.* Homerum) nemo in magnis rebus ~ate .. superauerit 10.1.46; 12.10.23; frequenter .. Platonicam illam ~atem et latitudinem effingit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.5; 4.20.3.

**sublīmiter** *adv.* ~ius. [SVBLĪMIS + -TER²]

**1** To or at a great height, high.

▸ uictor quanto ~ius altum adtollat caput OV. *Hal.* 69; quoniam nec ~iter potest nec per longa spatia uolitare (pauo) COL. 8.11.1; locus .. munitur ~iter pedum quindecim maceria 8.15.1; ceruice ~iter eleuata APUL. *Met.* 7.24; STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.75; GEL. 7(6).6.11; (*in fig. phr.*) oblitus tum legis .. ~ius feror et ore iam non meo SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.14.

**b** so as to be raised off the ground (in quots., in order to avoid losing magical powers by contact with the earth).

▸ haec omnia ~iter legi teri darique oportet CATO *Agr.* 70.1; 70.2; ~iter terat et uaso ligneo det, bosque ipsus et qui dabit ~iter stet 71.

**2** In a grand or elevated tone.

▸ nec uoluntatem ei, quo minus ~ius et cultius diceret .. defuisse TAC. *Dial.* 21.2; ad uersum ~iter faciendum FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.106(54N).

**sublimitus** *adv.* [SVBLĪMIS + -ITVS¹] From an elevated position, from above.

▸ pauci militum equum ~ insilire FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N).

**sublīmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVBLĪMIS + -Ō¹] To place in an elevated position, raise; (refl. or pass.) to rise, soar.

▸ sol, qui candentem in caelo ~at facem ENN. *scen.* 280; granaria ~ata et ad septentrionem .. spectantia disponantur VITR. 6.6.4; Zephyri tranquillo spiritu ~atae domum redeunt (sorores) APUL. *Met.* 5.16;—(*fig.*) in maximum decus atque in excelsissimam claritudinem ~auit CATO *hist.* 63; cum .. ingenia illa (*sc.* deorum) ad beatitudinem ~ata sint, haec ad miserias infimata APUL. *Soc.* 4; *Met.* 1.16; 3.21;—cum se nubium tenus altissime ~auit (aquila) *Fl.* 2; nulla earum (*sc.* auium) ultra Olympi uerticem ~atur *Soc.* 8.

**b** to send up (spirits) from the underworld into the upper air.

▸ saga .. et diuini potens .. manes ~are, deos infimare APUL. *Met.* 1.8.

**sublīmus** ~a, ~um *a.* collateral form of SVBLĪMIS.

**sublingulō** ~ōnis *m.* [comic formation from SVB- + LINGŌ] (humorous term for a kitchen slave) An 'under-dish-licker'.

▸ coqui ~o PL. *Ps.* 893.

**sublinō** ~inere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* [SVB- + LINŌ]

**1** To smear over (a surface); *os ~inere* (w. dat.), to play a trick on (acc. Nonius from the practical joke of smearing the face of a sleeping person).

▸ ita mihi stolido susum uorsum os ~euere offuciis PL. *Capt.* 656; *Mer.* 604; ita ~inetur os custodi mulieris *Mil.* 153; *Trin.* 558; *Arg. Pl. Epid.* 6.

**b** to plaster.

▸ uti ~inat (maceriam) locari oportet CATO *Agr.* 15.1.

**2** To smear on the underside (with a substance); to back (with).

▸ (cornua) nunc tincta, nunc ~ita, nunc quae cestrota .. dicuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.126; lacertae uiridis sanguis subtritos .. pedes ~itus (sanat) 30.80;—(sardae) quae brattea aurea ~inuntur 37.106.

**3** (w. acc. and abl.) To provide (paint) with (a substance) as undercoating; (w. acc. only) to apply as undercoating.

▸ ~inunt .. harenosam (chrysocollam), priusquam inducant, atramento et paraetonio PLIN. *Nat.* 33.90; hac (rubrica) minium ~inunt adulterantque 35.34;—pingentes sandyce ~ita, mox ex ouo inducentes purpurissum, fulgorem minii faciunt. si purpurae facere malunt, caeruleum ~inunt (pingentes), mox purpurissum .. inducunt 35.45.

**subliuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + LĪVIDVS] Of a somewhat livid colour.

▸ pusulae .. maxime nigrae, interdum ~ae CELS. 5.28.1; 5.28.4.B; 5.28.15.C.

**sublūcānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB + LVX + -ĀNVS] Occurring or prevailing just before dawn.

▸ ~is temporibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.30.

**sublūceō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVB- + LVCEŌ] To shine faintly, glimmer; to gleam (with an underlying colour).

▸ Aries ~et corpore totus CIC. *Arat.* 535(289); qualia ~ent fugiente crepuscula Phoebo OV. *Am.* 1.5.5; si fragmenta (resinae) ~eant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.127;—candida nec mixto ~ent ora rubore OV. *Ep.* 20.217; (flos purpurae) nigrantis rosae colore ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.126.

**b** (w. dat., of a colour) to shine through.

▸ in foliis .. uiolae ~et purpura nigrae VERG. *G.* 4.275.

**sublūcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + LVCIDVS] Barely light, dim.

▸ inter subsitae conuallis ~um lucum APUL. *Met.* 6.3.

**sublūcō** ~āre *tr.* [SVB- + LVCVS + -Ō¹] (app.) To thin the lower branches of.

▸ ~are arbores est ramos earum supputare, et ueluti suptus lucem mittere FEST. p.348M.

**sublūgeō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVB- + LVGEŌ] (prob.) To be an assistant mourner.

▸ CONSENSERVNT .. OPORTERE .. MATRONAS QVAE IN COLONIA NOSTRA SVNT ~ERE *CIL* 11.1421.24.

**subluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [SVB- + *-luo* (cf. ALLVŌ, etc.)]

**1** To wash, bathe (the under parts of the body, etc.), wash from below.

▸ uino austero ~uendum est (quod prouolutum est) CELS. 6.18.10; intertrigo bis die ~uitur aqua calida COL. 6.32.1; quid solium ~uto podice perdis? MART. 2.42.1; 6.81.2; ungulam iumento ~uere FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); (*ellipt.*) quotiensque desidit ~uere aqua calida (oportet) CELS. 4.22.2.

**2** (of rivers, the sea) To flow beneath or at the foot of, wash.

▸ collis radices duo duabus ex partibus flumina ~uebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.69.2; *Civ.* 3.97.4; Asiam, qua Hellesponto, qua Rubro mari ~uitur, possideo CURT. 9.6.20.

**sublustris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + *lustris* (cf. ILLVSTRIS)] Faintly lit, dim.

▸ galea Euryalum ~i noctis in umbra prodidit VERG. *A.* 9.373; nocte ~i nihil astra praeter uidit et undas HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.31; LIV. 5.47.2; V. FL. 3.142; *Ilias* 700; (*in fig. phr.*) eloquentiae Latinae .. ex orientis lumina quaedam ~ia GEL. 13.25.12.

**sublūteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + LVTEVS¹] Yellowish.

▸ color .. ~us APUL. *Fl.* 12.

**subluuiēs** ~ēī *f.* [SVBLVŌ + -IĒS]

**1** A morbid discharge in sheep's hooves, prob. foot rot; also, an analogous affection of the human foot.

▸ cum ~es atque intertrigo in ipso discrimine ungulae nascitur COL. 7.5.11;—adtritus calciamentorum ueteris soleae cinis .. dentis caballini contusi farina .. ~em (sanat) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.80.

**2** Filth, slime (underfoot).

▸ uiam .. alibi ~e caenosa lubricam APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**submānō** ~āre *intr., tr.* Also **summ-**. [SVB- + MĀNŌ] (of liquids) To run or flow underneath; to be running with moisture underneath (in quot., in pun w. SVMMĀNVS).

▸ ex montibus sub terra ~antes (*sc. waters*) VITR. 8.1.2;—quia uestimenta, ubi obdormiui ebrius, summano, ob eam rem me omnes Summanum uocant PL. *Cur.* 416.

**Submemmiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Summ-**. Of or belonging to the Submemmium.

▸ ~as .. inter uxores MART. 3.82.2; ~is inquinatior buccis 11.61.2; 12.32.22.

**Submemmium** ~(i)ī *neut.* A street in Rome, app. the resort of prostitutes.

▸ ~i fornice MART. 1.34.6.

**submergō** ~gere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* Also **summ-**. [SVB- + MERGŌ] To cause to sink, submerge.

▸ partim ~sarum (*i.e. living underwater*) partim fluitantium et innatantium beluarum CIC. *N.D.* 2.100; ~sus equus uoraginibus non exstitit *Div.* 1.73; LUCR. 6.541; nauem .. ~sam CAES. *Civ.* 3.39.2; Pallasne .. ipsos (*sc.* Argiuos) potuit ~gere ponto ..? VERG. *A.* 1.40; LIV. 1.3.8; LUC. 4.457; saxa .. ~sa uadis STAT. *Theb.* 1.374; nauem ~gere TAC. *Ann.* 14.5; septies .. ~so fluctibus capite APUL. *Met.* 11.1; (*in fig. phr.*) non tranquillo nauigamus sed iam aliquot procellis ~si paene sumus LIV. 24.8.13;—(*below the horizon*) (cardo mundi) ~sum despicit orbem MAN. 2.837;—(*into the underworld*) quae (*sc.* maga) .. omnem .. lucem mundi .. imis Tartari .. ~gere nouit APUL. *Met.* 2.5;—(*pass. in middle sense*) delphini .. ~si SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.14; quae (*sc.* Nereides) .. ~sae penitus retinacula uellant STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.32.

**submerus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + MERVS] Nearly undiluted.

▸ uinum .. saepe exanclauit ~um PL. *St.* 273.

**subministrātor** ~ōris *m.* [SVBMINISTRŌ + -TOR] A provider, purveyor.

▸ ~or libidinum testisque SEN. *Ep.* 114.25.

**subministrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **summ-**. [SVB- + MINISTRŌ]

**1** To supply, furnish, afford (to).
► palam in eum tela iaciuntur, clam ~antur CIC. *Cael.* 20; quoniam tabellarios ~as, hodierni diei res gestas Lupercalibus habebis *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; frumentum .. Lingones ~are CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.11; hostibus nostris inde ~ata auxilia intellegebat 4.20.1; ita ex inferiore loco .. ad saliendum aqua ~atur VITR. 10.7.3; pecuniam .. non ~abo SEN. *Ben.* 7.20.2; fercula copiosa nullo seruiente .. ~antur APUL. *Met.* 5.3; ULP. *dig.* 48.9.7;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) infundibulum ~at molis frumentum VITR. 10.5.2; ut uicinum radicibus humorem ~et (solum) COL. 3.1.8; aliae (terrae) molle tantum plumboque uicinum (ferrum) ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 34.143; saxa, quae salebrosa semita largiter ~abat APUL. *Met.* 8.16;—(*w. abst. obj.*) natura nobis alacritatem ~ante V. MAX. 8.15. intro.; solatia uana ~at ultus, qui simili notatus auro stratis praenitet STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.128; Seianum quaerenti occasiones (*sc. of cruelty*) ~asse SUET. *Tib.* 61.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ipsa pax timores ~abit SEN. *Ep.* 104.10; TAC. *Dial.* 37.5; quae res optatissimam mihi uindictae ~auit occasionem APUL. *Met.* 9.27;—(*ellipt.*) unde subuenit reditus? an pater ab Africa ~at? FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R; Psyche, et corporis et animi alioquin infirma, fati tamen saeuitia ~ante, uiribus roboratur APUL. *Met.* 5.22.

**b** to send by way of reinforcements (to).
► *B. Afr.* 19.2; Labienus .. defatigatis integros .. equites ~are 78.6.

**2** (intr.) To act as assistant (to).
► C AEMILIVS FORTVNATVS FRATRI B M F ET BLASTVS QVI EI SVMMENESTRAVIT AMICVS *A. Epig.* 68.27.

**submissē** *adv.* Also **summ-** ~ius. [SVBMISSVS + -Ē]

**1** In a subdued or restrained manner.
► qui aut breuiter aut ~e dicunt, docere iudicem possunt, commouere non possunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.215; ornamentis eisdem uti fere licebit alias contentius, alias ~ius 3.212; *Opt. Gen.* 10; *Orat.* 72; 91; pro matre ~e et leniter agendum SEN. *Con.* 7.4.6; lacrimas effudit .. sciscitarique ~ius coepit, quod ergastulum intercepisset errantes PETR. 105.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.5.5.

**2** Submissively, humbly; in a servile manner.
► qui mihi non nimis ~e supplicarat CIC. *Planc.* 12; ut, quanto superiores simus, tanto nos geramus ~ius *Off.* 1.90; multa .. ~e, multa minanter agat OV. *Ars* 3.582; quod ~e Caecina (scripsisset) uelut offendere Vespasianum timens TAC. *Hist.* 3.9; APUL. *Met.* 8.9;—nec delicate accipiendum est (beneficium) nec ~e SEN. *Ben.* 2.24.2.

**submissim** *adv.* Also **summ-**. [SVBMITTŌ + -IM] In a subdued tone, softly.
► ad communionem sermonis tacentis uel ~ fabulantis prouocabat SUET. *Aug.* 74; cum omnes sensim atque ~ rideremus GEL. 17.8.7.

**submissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBMITTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The lowering (of the voice), softening (of the tone of a speech).
► uerborum iterationes .. erunt ab hac ~ione orationis alienae CIC. *Orat.* 85; ex contentione uocis, ex ~one *Off.* 1.146.

**2** The action of making subordinate or inferior.
► parium .. comparatio nec elationem habet nec ~onem CIC. *Top.* 71.

**submissus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **summ-**. [pple. of SVBMITTŌ]

**1** (of the hair) Worn long.
► capillo pone occipitium ~iore ut ceruicem etiam obtegeret SUET. *Tib.* 68.2.

**2** Low in position or vertical extent; stooping; (of the eyes) lowered.
► ~iorem aliis aedem Honoris et Virtutis C. Marius fecit FEST. p.344M; murum per inaequales ductum colles, pleraque alta et difficilia aditu, ~a quaedam LIV. 24.34.3; aliae partes in nubibus tumidiores sunt aliae ~iores SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.1; 2.32.7; latum habentium clauum modus est, ut sit paulum cinctis ~ior QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.139;—stantibus primis, secundis ~ioribus .. postremis etiam genu nixis LIV. 44.9.6;—contuitu quoque multiformes, truces .. ~i, blandi (*sc.* oculi) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145.

**3** (of the voice, a sound) Not loud, low; (of a speaker, his style or sim.) quiet, gentle, restrained.
► ~a uoce agam tantum ut iudices audiant CIC. *Flac.* 66; haec ~o dicite uerba sono [TIB.] 3.1.22; OV. *Pont.* 4.3.42; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.8; MART. 8.75.11; ne dicamus omnia clamose .. aut ~o murmure QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.45;—oratio .. placida, ~a, lenis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.183; hoc ornamento liberius .. utetur hic ~us (orator) *Orat.* 82; CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.6; non loquor tecum Stoica lingua, sed hac ~iore SEN. *Ep.* 13.4; his contraria ~iorem quendam modum postulant QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.48; ~am (actionem) et ad satis faciendum compositam 7.4.27.

**4** (of persons, their words, conduct, etc.) Humble, submissive; servile, grovelling.
► non .. dubitabat quin recenti calamitate ~iores essent futurae (ciuitates) HIRT. *Gal.* 8.31.2; ~um imperium non tenet uires suas PUB. *Sent.* S.16; nec ~is uerbis locutus est SEN. *Con.* 1.1.17; ~is et familiaribus uerbis memoriam (beneficii) reuocare SEN. *Ben.* 7.25.2; huic comes it ~a Fides et crine soluto Iustitia PETR. 124,l.252;—is .. nihil habet amplum, nihil excelsum, nihil non ~um atque populare CIC. *Att.* 1.20.2; *Tusc.* 4.64; neque ~um et abiectum neque se efferentem *Off.* 1.124; oratio (*sc.* tyranni) fuit ~a et infracta LIV. 38.14.9; metuens .. ne ~is precibus Pompeius adoret sceptra LUC. 8.594.

**submittō** ~ittere, ~isī, ~issum *tr.* Also **summ-**. [SVB- + MITTŌ]

**1** To allow (plants, shoots, etc.) to grow unchecked; to leave (a meadow) to grow grass long.
► multum interest pluresne an pauciores materias .. uinitor ~ittat COL. 3.21.7; sarmentum, quod in materiam ~ittimus 4.6.4; haec bracchia non statim .. tam procera ~ittuntur 5.5.10; si .. alternos frutices in semen ~ittas 11.3.36; *Arb.* 9.2; depastis ~ittere gramina campis LUC. 9.182;—pratum si inrigiuum habebis .. ne faenum desiet, ~ittito CATO *Agr.* 8.1; VAR. *R.* 1.49.1; prata uel arua .. in faenum ~ittuntur COL. 11.2.15.

**b** allow (the hair) to grow long.
► mos .. est barbam et capillum magistratui Cretensium ~ittere SEN. *Con.* 9.4.19; modo barbam capillumque ~ittens SEN. *Dial.* 11.17.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.14; rutilare et ~ittere comam SUET. *Cal.* 47; ULP. *dig.* 47.10.18.27.

**2** To allow (animals) to grow to maturity, raise, rear.
► ex his (capris) .. mares solent ~itti ad admissuras VAR. *R.* 2.3.4; ~ittite tauros VERG. *Ecl.* 1.45; quos (*sc. horses*) in spem statues ~ittere gentis *G.* 3.73; mularum greges .. ~ittere COL. 6.35.2; ubi est ubertas pabuli, ~ittere prolem semper expedit 7.9.5; (*w. inanim. subj.*) uinea ~ittit capreas non semper edulis HOR. *S.* 2.4.43;—(*transf.*) uitis .. cuius progeniem studemus ~ittere COL. 3.6.2.

**3** (of the earth, etc.) To send up, put forth (plants, flowers).
► tibi suauis daedala tellus ~ittit flores LUCR. 1.8; 1.193; aspice quos ~ittat humus formosa colores PROP. 1.2.9; Cithaeron .. aestiua nostro prata ~ittit gregi SEN. *Oed.* 846; LUC. 4.411; (*cf., w. ref. to the sowing of dragon's teeth*) non .. monstrum .. ~isere Colchi maius Echioniaeue Thebae HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.63.

**b** to put forth (from the body).
► a torua ~ittere cornua fronte PETR. 126.18,l.3.

**c** to send out, emit (light or other emanations).
► quasi multa breui spatio ~ittere debet lumina sol LUCR. 4.161; Auerna loca alitibus ~ittere debent mortiferam uim 6.818; nebulas, equestri fracta quas tellus pede ~ittit SEN. *Phoen.* 397.

**4** To cause to project (from a low position).
► aliae .. falces ~issae e rotarum orbibus haerebant et aliae in terram demissae CURT. 4.9.5.

**b** to hold out (the hands) in supplication.
► cuius enim genibus ~isit manus? SEN. *Con.* 1.3.7; ut .. pias numen precatus rite ~isi manus SEN. *Oed.* 226; SIL. 6.695; siue .. supplicantes .. ~ittimus (manus) siue adorantes attollimus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.115; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) ~issi palmas .. affigunt .. corpora terrae SIL. 1.673.

**c** (transf.) to raise, elevate.
► ut .. Augustum .. genus claris ~itteret astris *Ilias* 901.

**5** To send by way of assistance; (mil.) to send (relief or reinforcements).
► huic .. Fuluium Postumum adiutorem ~iserat CAES. *Civ.* 3.62.4; in pistrinum sapientem ~ittit (Posidonius) SEN. *Ep.* 90.22; ~issis nonnumquam .. militibus, qui, si qua custodes fefellissent, .. auferrent SUET. *Jul.* 43.2; PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.6;—nisi subsidium sibi ~ittatur, sese diutius sustinere non posse CAES. *Gal.* 2.6.4; ~ittit cohortis equitibus subsidio 5.58.5; laborantibus nostris Caesar Germanos ~ittit 7.70.2; *Civ.* 1.45.4; Caesar equitum turmas suorum iubet .. facere impressionem .. sagittarios funditoresque eodem ~ittit *B. Afr.* 78.3; iuuentutem suam ~isisse ad id bellum LIV. 6.6.4; ut quisque locus ab hoste temptabatur, praesidia .. ~ittebat 32.15.9; integros fessis ~ittendo 44.4.9; ~ittere .. auxilia SIL. 8.23.

**b** to send (to a scene of action).
► has (*sc.* naues) scaphis .. compluribus ~issis Otacilius Crassus .. expugnare parabat CAES. *Civ.* 3.28.2.

**6** To send secretly or privately; (ellipt.) to send a secret messenger or communication.
► ~ittebat iste Timarchidem qui moneret eos, si saperent, ut transigerent CIC. *Ver.* 3.69; quem munere palpat Carus et a trepido Thymele ~issa Latino JUV. 1.36; percussores sibi ex Hispania .. (Galbam) ~isisse opinatus SUET. *Gal.* 23;—ad pupillae matrem ~ittebat CIC. *Ver.* 1.105; Zoilus .. ~isit ad regem postulans ut aliquid sibi tribueretur VITR. 7.pr.8.

**b** to put forward by secret or underhand means (the agent of a misdeed); to cause (a misdeed) to be inflicted.
► si accusatorem ~itteres SEN. *Ben.* 6.27.6; *Dial.* 2.9.2; ille potest dicere se non occidisse, qui percussorem ~iserit QUINT. *Decl.* 281(p.145,l.25); 382(p.427,l.25); ~issis consularibus uiris qui regio genere ortam (Acten) peierarent SUET. *Nero* 28.1; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) qui ~isit (alios) ut uociferentur ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.8;—nisi ipse hanc tibi uim ~isi 4.2.9.1.

**7** To bring to a lower level, drop, lower, lay down, dip, etc.
► cum (canes) plorantes fugiunt ~isso corpore plagas LUCR. 5.1072; somnus lassos ~isit ocellos OV. *Am.* 3.5.1; ~isso .. humiles intrarunt uertice postes *Met.* 8.638; ab auguribus iussus altitudinem domus suae .. ~ittere V. MAX. 8.2.1; antemna ~ittitur SEN. *Ep.* 77.2; uela ~itte 95.7; mihi pontus inertes ~ittit fluctus PETR. 134.12,l.5; tenero corpus ~ittere prato *Buc. Eins.* 2.13; occulto ~ittere lampada furto STAT. *Theb.* 12.279; obtenta ~ittere lumina palla 12.469; eminentis aedis suas in plana ~issit (*i.e. moved its site to a lower level*) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.4); ut uisendam praeberet faciem neue ~itteret SUET. *Vit.* 17.1; (*iron.*) illuc reccidit ut malum ferro ~itteret JUV. 12.54; (*fig.*) deus extruit alia (regna), alia ~ittit nec molliter ponit SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.9; qua gelidas ~ittit Trebula ualles MART. 5.71.1; (*cf.*) ueluti .. ~ittitur ingens Haemus et angustos Rhodope descendit in amnis (*i.e. in a thaw*) STAT. *Theb.* 11.194;—(*refl., or pass. in middle sense*) poplites .. cubanti .. ~ittuntur uirisque resoluunt LUCR. 4.953; quare uenae nostrae modo ~ittant se modo attollant CELS. 1.pr.19; prout ille (*sc.* sol) se ~isit aut sustulit SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.11; aestate (Tiberis) ~ittitur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.12;—(*of terrain*) (rupes) qua uergit ad orientem, leniore ~issa fastigio CURT. 6.6.23.

**b** to lower (the knee or other parts of the body) in gestures of submission; (refl. or pass. in middle sense, of persons) to bow, kneel, etc.
► proiciet truncum ~isso poplite corpus CATUL. 64.370; regem adorant genua ~ittunt (elephantes) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.3; ad barbara iussa .. ~ittere colla SIL. 11.19;—muta metu terram genibus ~issa petebat LUCR. 1.92; ~issi petimus terram VERG. *A.* 3.93; regi dextram porrexit ~ittentemque se ad pedes sustulit LIV. 45.7.5; OV. *Pont.* 3.1.149; ~issus in armos .. praebebat (sonipes) scandere terga SIL. 10.464; se .. patri ad genua ~isit SUET. *Tib.* 20.

**c** to lower (arms) as a token of defeat, submission, etc.; *fasces ~ittere*, to lower the *fasces* at a popular assembly in token of the sovereignty of the people.
► aegre ~issis armis cessere uictoriam VELL. 2.85.5; SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.3; 11.6.2; stat debilis altera pubes ~issos ensis .. tenens STAT. *Theb.* 12.723;—~issis fascibus in contionem escendit LIV. 2.7.8; VELL. 2.99.4; fasces populo ~ittere QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.18; (*cf.*) tibi (*sc.* uirgini Vestali) magistratus suos fasces ~ittunt SEN. *Con.* exc.6.8;—(*fig.*) cum. in maximis causis uersatus esses et cum tibi aetas nostra iam cederet fascisque ~itteret (*i.e. yielded precedence to you*) CIC. *Brut.* 22; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.112.

**8** (w. dat.) To place under or beneath.
► hinc .. colla iugo didicit ~ittere [TIB.] 3.7.170; ~ISSA IN VETVSTA(TEM) (*sc.* amphora) *CIL* 15.4582; iis (*sc.* malleolis) .. cantherius propius a terra .. ~ittendus est COL. 4.14.1; singuli agni binis nutricibus ~ittuntur 7.4.3; illi .. nefas urbis ~ittere tecto aut laribus ferale caput LUC. 6.510; saltu .. nullus (delphinus) conatur euadere, ni ~ittantur sibi retia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.32; quo minus imposito clunem ~ittat asello JUV. 6.334; (*poet.*) angustos ~ittere pontibus amnis STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.68.

**9** To reduce the pitch or volume of, lower (the voice); to make (one's language) less violent or impassioned.
► a quibus utrisque ~ittitur aliquid, deinde augetur, extenuatur, inflatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.102; in Socrate irae signum erat uocem ~ittere SEN. *Dial.* 5.13.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.1; (*absol.*) in actoribus Graecis fieri uidemus, saepe illum qui est secundarum aut tertiarum partium .. multum ~ittere, ut ille princeps quam maxime excellat CIC. *Div. Caec.* 48; (*cf.*) innumerae uoces fremitusque uirorum ~isere sonum STAT. *Theb.* 10.148;—ut ex consueta quidem asperitate orationis .. aliquid leniret atque ~itteret LIV. 2.61.5; quare .. superiori uerba ~ittis? SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.1; cum .. sit .. nonnumquam ~ittenda et contrahenda oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.45; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.4.

**b** to abate, moderate (passions).
► inceptum frustra ~itte furorem VERG. *A.* 12.832; tigres .. numquam feritatem exuunt, aliquando ~ittunt SEN. *Ep.* 85.8; animos ~itte uirilis STAT. *Ach.* 1.259.

**c** to make less of, play down (in argument).
► causas, in quibus confitendum, excusandum, ~ittendum sit quod exponimus QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.62.

**d** to reduce, diminish (in quantity, amount, etc.).
► neque enim pudor, sed aemuli pretia ~ittunt PLIN. *Nat.* 29.21.

**10** (usu. w. dat.) To make subject or subordinate (to); (pass. in middle sense) to submit (to).
► Camillo ~ittere imperium LIV. 6.6.7; unius ciuis .. blanditiis totius urbis suae decus Persicae dominationi ~issum grauiter ferentes V. MAX. 6.3.ext.2; si quis equum primis ~ittere temptet habenis STAT. *Ach.* 1.278; nisi preces adhibuero, nisi auctoritatem paternam ~isero QUINT. *Decl.* 258(p.53,l.4);—neque inhoneste aliquem ~itti huic, quem fortuna super omnis extulisset VELL. 2.37.4.

**b** (refl.) to submit, bow down, surrender (to circumstances, etc.); (sim.) *animum ~ittere.*
► pugnare diu nec me ~ittere culpae certa fui OV. *Ep.* 4.151; nimis uidetur ~isisse temporibus se Athenodorus SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.1; animus .. neutri se fortunae ~ittens *Ep.* 66.6;—periculo ulli ~ittere animum nostrum BRUT. CAS. *Fam.* 11.3.3; animos ~ittere amori VERG. *A.* 4.414; adhortatus ne .. ad minores calamitates animos ~itterent LIV. 23.25.3; SEN. *Ben.* 5.3.2; orauit exueret ferociam, saeuienti fortunae ~itteret animum TAC. *Ann.* 2.72.

**c** (of circumstances) to cause to submit, crush, cow.
► quem paupertas non ~ittit nec incuruat SEN. *Ep.* 82.11; imbelli .. nunc sitis aspera fato ~ittitque animos et inertia robora carpit STAT. *Theb.* 4.756.

**d** to subject, expose (to physical forces, influences, etc.).
► haec (nauis) onere sidit, illa conuulsum latus ~ittit undis SEN. *Ag.* 502; somno .. ~ittere oculos *Dial.* 4.12.5; omnia potius toleraturum, quam ueterem .. dignationem subitae felicitati ~itteret TAC. *Ann.* 13.42.

**11 a** (refl. or pass. in middle sense) To lower oneself, condescend.
▸ ~isi me et supplicaui Cic. *Planc.* 24; ii qui superiores sunt, ~ittere se debent in amicitia *Amic.* 72; praelatus ille facilitati ~ittentis se comiter respondebat communicando consilia Liv. 3.70.1; externos ~issum ambire penatis Stat. *Theb.* 2.405; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.16;—(*w.* ad) praeceptorem .. ~ittentem se ad mensuram discentis 2.3.7;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~ittendo se in priuatum fastigium quo minus conspectus eo solutior erat Liv. 27.31.6; Sen. *Ben.* 6.30.4; descendis in omnia familiaritatis officia et in amicum ex imperatore ~itteris Plin. *Pan.* 85.5.

**b** to scale down (language, style).
▸ (*w.* ad) laborabo, ut orationem meam ad modestiam principis moderationemque ~ittam Plin. *Pan.* 3.2.

**12** (w. dat.) To send as a replacement (for); (in quot., ellipt.).
▸ huic uos non ~ittetis? hunc diutius manere patiemini? Cic. *Prov.* 8.

**b** to introduce (young animals) into a herd to replace ones that have died.
▸ in locum capitum defunctorum uel inutilium alia ~ittere Pompon. *dig.* 7.1.69; fetus pecorum, qui ~issi gregem retinent Papin. *dig.* 36.1.60(58).4; Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.70.1.

**submolestē** *adv.* [svb- + molestē] Rather annoyingly; ~ *ferre* (w. acc. and inf.), to be somewhat vexed (that).
▸ te .. non esse Romae .. ~ fero Cic. *Att.* 5.21.1.

**submolestus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + molestvs] Rather irritating or annoying.
▸ illud est mihi ~um quod parum Brutus properare uidetur Cic. *Att.* 16.4.4.

**submoneō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [svb- + moneō] To advise privately, suggest a course of action to.
▸ (*w. internal acc.*) ~uit me Parmeno ibi seruo' quod ego arripui Ter. *Eu.* 570; (*ellipt.*) patres .. salutauit .. nominatim singulos nullo ~ente (*i.e. prompting*) Suet. *Aug.* 53.3.

**submōrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + mōrōsvs[1]] Somewhat ill-humoured, caustic.
▸ illa .. stomachosa et quasi ~a ridicula Cic. *de Orat.* 2.279.

**submōtus** ~ūs *m.* Also **summ-**. [svbmoveō + -tvs[3]] The action of clearing the way.
▸ (Apis) incedit ~u lictorum Plin. *Nat.* 8.185; inde ad ~vm in aede sacrificio facto immolavit .. agnam *CIL* 6.2060; lvcvm deae diae ad ~vm escendervnt 6.2165.

**submoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōuī, ~ōtum *tr.* Also **summ-**. [svb- + moveō] Forms: ~*osses* (= ~*ouisses*) Hor. *S.* 1.9.48.

**1** To move (a person) from a place occupied, clear out of the way, remove.
▸ iubet .. recusantis nostros aduocatos acerrime ~oueri Cic. *Quinct.* 31; ~ota contione *Flac.* 15; nauita sed tristis .. alios longe ~otos arcet harena Verg. *A.* 6.316; equitibus ceteris uelut ad spectaculum ~otis .. aduersos concitant equos Liv. 8.7.9; ut ~otis aliis .. cum ipso imperatore Romano liceret sibi colloqui 32.35.5; donec iussu consulis procul a terra classis ~ota est 41.3.3; sic .. Perseus .. Molpea traiecti ~ouit uulnere cruris Ov. *Met.* 5.168; coniugem et liberos meos .. nunc procul a furentibus ~oueo Tac. *Ann.* 1.42; Suet. *Cl.* 10.1; (*w. non-personal subj.*) non brachium abscisum consulem ex tam ancipiti proelio ~ouit Liv. 4.28.8; (*transf.*) sapientem undique ~ouent et intra cutem suam cogunt Sen. *Ep.* 9.13.

**b** to clear from the path of a magistrate or other dignitary.
▸ nunc stipati seruis publicis .. ultro ~ouent populum (aediles curules) Var. in Gel. 13.13.4; lictor, ~oue turbam Liv. 3.48.3; nemo proturbabatur, nemo ~ouebatur Plin. *Pan.* 76.8; Suet. *Tib.* 40; (*cf.*) non .. gazae neque consularis ~ouet lictor miseros tumultus mentis Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.10; (*ellipt.*) strepitus ante curiam lictorum ~ouentium auditur Liv. 8.33.4; (*in fig. phr.*) quoniam alia uia occurris ingens et longius etiam ~oues ingenii fascibus Plin. *Nat.* pr.4;—(*impers. pass.*) lictor apparuit; ~oto incesserunt; fasces cum securibus praelati sunt Liv. 28.27.15; felix est L. Sulla, quod illi descendenti ad forum gladio ~ouetur? Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.8; soleatvs cvm corona pactili rosacia ~oto svp(r)a carcares escidit *CIL* 6.2165.

**c** to remove (animals) from a flock, etc.
▸ eas ouis .. quas iile tempore autumni ratus adhuc esse tolerabiles non ~ouerat Col. 7.3.14; (agni) qui ~oueri debent paucissimos post dies, quam editi sunt 7.4.3.

**d** to deny admission or access, keep off.
▸ meretrix .. opposita populum ~ouet ante sera Ov. *Am.* 3.14.10; nullas ~ouet ara manus *Tr.* 5.2.44; quos uetat igne Creon Stygiaeque a limine portae .. ~ouet Stat. *Theb.* 12.560; uix famuli comitesque tenent (Etruscum), uix arduus ignis ~ouet *Silv.* 3.3.179; athletarum .. spectaculo muliebre secus omne .. ~ouit Suet. *Aug.* 44.3; (*cf.* sense 3) custodia muri ~ouet infestos clausaque porta Getas Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.42;—(*transf.*) ratio .. si miscuit se illis (*sc.* adfectibus) .. non potest continere quos ~ouere potuisset Sen. *Dial.* 3.7.3.

**2** To remove (things), push, drive, etc., out of the way.
▸ uti .. cadant ~otis nubibus imbres Verg. *Ecl.* 6.38; informis hiemes reducit Iuppiter, idem ~ouet Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.17; Ov. *Rem.* 758; is (*sc.* palus) .. a uite ~ouetur Col. 4.22.2; obluctantia saxa ~ouit nitens Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.21; neque mulieris imago .. poni potest nec tyrannicidae .. ~oueri Quint. *Inst.* 7.7.5; (*w. dat.*) arte nefanda ~ota est capiti tabes Luc. 8.689;—(*in the imagination*) ~ouimus peregrinum cadauer: restat, ut inducamus filium Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.438,l.5);—(*the sea*) maria proiectis molibus ~ouentur Sen. *Con.* exc.5.5; Sen. *Dial.* 9.3.7; gurgite septeno rapidus mare ~ouet amnis Luc. 8.445.

**b** to ward off (heat, cold, sensations, etc.).
▸ silua .. suis .. frondibus .. Phoebeos ~ouet ictus Ov. *Met.* 5.389; frigus ~oueri uolt (corpus) Sen. *Dial.* 12.10.2; nec dolores ab illo sicut ab aliqua rupe nullum sensum admittente ~oueo *Ep.* 71.27; cryptoporticus .. ut tenet solem, sic aquilonem inhibet ~ouetque Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.17; qui ~ouet euros pellibus inuersis Juv. 14.186.

**c** to cause to recede.
▸ spelunca .. uasto ~ota recessu Verg. *A.* 8.193; maris .. urges ~ouere litora Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.21.

**3** To drive off (hostile forces, etc., from a position occupied or being attacked), dislodge.
▸ si ~ouentur hostes Pl. fr.40; uenit, accessit, ligna subdidit, ~ouit Graecos Quad. *hist.* 81; tormentis hostis propelli ac ~oueri iussit Caes. *Gal.* 4.25.1; omni ex parte ~otis hostibus finis est pugnandi factus 7.25.4; *Civ.* 3.93.7; hostis .. ab Alpibus in Hispaniam ~oui Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.4; cum omnibus turmis equitum euectus ~ouit hostem Liv. 9.22.4; missilibus ~ouere hostem 21.7.8; ~ouebantur a uallo Romani 34.15.5; Curt. 4.4.9; Tac. *Ag.* 23.2; nec .. uisceribus Italiae inhaerentem ~ouere poterat Hannibalem (populus Romanus) Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.41); ~ota campis irruptio ferarum Plin. *Pan.* 81.2; Germanos .. ultra Albim fluuium ~ouit Suet. *Aug.* 21.1;—(*poet.*) *Aetna* 300; uolucres ramo ~ouet insidias Prop. 1.20.30; cara ~ouit ab arce hostilis Tritonis aquas Stat. *Theb.* 7.184; hospita sedes .. a misero matrem ~ouit Oreste 12.511;—(*fig.*) quam (*sc.* Academiam) quidem ego placare cupio, ~ouere non audeo Cic. *Leg.* 1.39; desinet imparibus certare ~otus pudor Hor. *Epod.* 11.18.

**4** To banish, expel (from a place); to dismiss (from an office or qualification).
▸ di te ~oueant, o nostri infamia saecli (*i.e. Scylla*), orbe suo Ov. *Met.* 8.97; ~otum (*i.e. exiled*) studio defendis amicum *Tr.* 3.4.41; *Pont.* 3.4.91; lixas e castris ~ouit V. Max. 2.7.2; debere illum ab urbe et a parentis oculis ~oueri Sen. *Cl.* 1.15.7; libros, qui falso uiderentur inscripti, tamquam subditos ~ouere familia Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.3; cum essent philosophi ab urbe ~oti Plin. *Ep.* 3.11.2; Suet. *Dom.* 10.3; (*absol.*) quod magistratus eius loci intra eos fines terrendi, id est ~ouendi ius habent Pompon. *dig.* 50.16.239.8;—ut censoria .. contentus nota .. ~oueret eos a re publica Vell. 2.68.5; quod .. statuas segnius locandas .. curasset, paene honore ~otus est Suet. *Cl.* 9.1.

**5** To debar (from having, attaining, or doing something), prohibit.
▸ procul a scripta solis meretricibus Arte ~ouet ingenuas pagina prima manus Ov. *Tr.* 2.304; an sit ab his omnis rigide ~ota libellis (*sc.* matrona) ..? *Pont.* 3.3.55; nulli .. dare (beneficium) poterit, si tales homines ~ouerit Sen. *Ben.* 4.26.3; iterumne relinquor, Thessalicis ~ota malis? Luc. 8.585; quid enim crudelius quam homines honestis parentibus .. natos a re publica ~oueri? Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.85; eo capite quo petitione honorum absentis ~ouebat Suet. *Jul.* 28.3.

**b** to oust, displace (from a position, status, etc.).
▸ haberes magnum adiutorem .. hunc hominem uelles si tradere: dispeream ni ~osses omnis Hor. *S.* 1.9.48; eundem honorem duae uirgines competebant; nostra filia ~oueri aliter non poterat Quint. *Decl.* 252(p.32,l.19); patronum sine auctoritate eius facto testamento non ~oueri palam est Gaius *Inst.* 2.122; Juv. 1.37.

**c** (leg.) to bar, exclude (from a right, claim, etc.).
▸ si ego eos libros .. petam nec inpensam scripturae soluam, per exceptionem doli mali ~oueri potero Gaius *Inst.* 2.77; 4.117; Ulp. *dig.* 21.2.17; non quaeuis exheredatio ~ouet filium a contra tabulas bonorum possessione 37.4.8.2; agentem ex stipulatu doli mali exceptio ~ouebit Julian. *dig.* 19.1.28; Paul. *dig.* 34.4.15.

**d** to deter, dissuade, restrain (from an enterprise, etc.).
▸ ut .. ei magnitudine poenae a maleficio ~ouerentur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 70; legatus .. quem ad ~ouendos a bello .. reges misistis Liv. 45.23.12; ne religio quidem a portentis ~ouet delicias Plin. *Nat.* 8.226; plerique .. non tam superbia quam metu quodam ~ouebantur Plin. *Pan.* 63.6.

**6** To dispel, ward off, remove (an actual or threatened state of affairs, activity, etc.).
▸ deum benignitate ~otum bellum ab urbe Romana .. esse Liv. 28.11.8; pace mouetis aspera ~ota proelia Ov. *Ep.* 20.54; omnem querellam ~ouet felicitas (fabularum) Phaed. 2.9.14; fucosam superstitionem ~ouendam esse V. Max. 2.6.7; ubi natura loci minore munimento uirtutem non ~ouet Sen. *Con.* 2.5.4; febris .. in primis ~ouenda est Cels. 3.21.5.

**b** to dispense with, put aside (a procedure, etc.).
▸ haec (*sc. remedies*) .. ~ouenda esse non est perpetuum Cels. 1.3.18; tota .. pars ista philosophiae ~oueri potest Sen. *Ep.* 94.12; ~ouendum .. est utrumque ambitus genus Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.6.

**c** to exclude, negate (an alleged fact).
▸ quae fulminis interuentus ~ouet extorum uel augurii indicia Sen. *Nat.* 2.34.2.

**7** (of obstacles, intervening spaces, etc.) To keep at a distance; ~*otus*, distant, secluded.
▸ (*people*) si quem tellus extrema refuso ~ouet Oceano Verg. *A.* 7.226; te licet terra ultimo ~ota mundo dirimat Oceani plagis Sen. *Phaed.* 931; Stat. *Theb.* 2.183;—(*places, etc.*) (Isthmos) Aegaeum mare ab Ionio ~ouens Mela 2.48; (uilla) haut paulum ~ota a litore Col. 1.5.5; Hesperio tantum quantum ~otus Eoo cardine Parnasos Luc. 5.71; ubi Germaniam ab Italia ~ouent (Alpes) Plin. *Nat.* 3.132; (*pple. as noun*) qui .. trans Pontum .. ~ota Lynceus lumine inmisso uidet Sen. *Med.* 232;—(*fig.*) illa animi bona a stulto ac malo ~ouentur *Ben.* 5.13.1; quosdam .. longe ~otos a disciplina medicinae .. periculo liberasse aegrum Larg. pr.p.1,l.10;—quae se ~ota uindicat ara casa Prop. 4.9.56.

?**submūgiō** ~īre *intr.* [svb- + mvgiō[1]] To make a deep bellowing; (word depending on the interpretation of Lucr. 4.545 as an example of tmesis; see mvgiō[1] 2b)

**submurmurō** ~āre *intr.* Also **summ-**. [svb- + mvrmvrō] To murmur softly.
▸ dulce tibi pinus ~at Maur. 2129.

**submussus** ~ī *m.* Also **summ-**. [svb- + mvssō + -vs] A person who mutters under his breath.
▸ ~i murmuratores. Naeuius (*trag.* 60) 'odi', inquit, '~os, proinde aperte dice, quid sit' Paul. *Fest.* p.299M.

**submūtō** ~āre *tr.* Also **summ-**. [svb- + mvtō[1]] To exchange, substitute (one thing for another).
▸ hanc ὑπαλλαγὴν rhetores, quia quasi ~antur uerba pro uerbis .. uocant Cic. *Orat.* 93; ne ~etur, signari solere (dolium) Ulp. *dig.* 18.6.1.2.

**subnascor** ~ī, **subnātus** *intr.* [svb- + nascor] To grow up, arise, spring (esp. under something or in place of something).
▸ num uada subnatis imo uiridentur ab herbis Ov. *Hal.* 90; quantum (*sc.* aquae) exhaustum est ~itur Sen. *Dial.* 4.10.8; haec ulcera .. absciderat: alia ~ebantur 10.4.6; quadripedibus pilum cadere atque ~i annuum est Plin. *Nat.* 11.231; quarto die demetitur (ficus) alio ~ente 13.57; inter herbas ~entes deorum uoluptati loton primam nominauit 22.55; quamquam .. assidue ~ens profluat ignis Sil. 14.65; (*w. dat.*) alias cortice inextricabili et carie ~ente ei Plin. *Nat.* 16.188.

**subnatō** ~āre *intr.* [svb- + natō] (w. dat. or abl.) To swim or float beneath.
▸ pars ~at unda membrorum, pars extat aquis Sil. 14.482; curru biiugis (Tritones) alii ~ant Apul. *Met.* 4.31.

**subnectō** ~ctere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [svb- + nectō]

**1** (usu. w. dat.) To bind (one thing under another).
▸ laxos tenui de uimine circlos ceruici (*sc. of calves*) ~cte Verg. *G.* 3.167; aurea ~ctens exsertae cingula mammae bellatrix *A.* 1.492; antemnis totum ~ctite uelum Ov. *Met.* 11.483; chartam .. circumligatam lino ~ctebat collo Plin. *Nat.* 28.29; 30.98; Stat. *Theb.* 5.408; candida pampineo ~ctitur instita pilo 7.654.

**b** to place next in a speech or writing, add, subjoin.
▸ duobus Romanis exemplis contentus .. externa ~ctam V. Max. 3.3.2; cui principatum gloriae obtinenti consimile factum ~ctam 5.6.2; 7.6.6; 8.14.5; (cultus hortorum) prorsa oratione prioribus ~cteretur exordiis nisi .. Col. 10.pr.3; ut inuentioni iudicium ~cterent Quint. *Inst.* 3.3.5; ~ctere plura conantem .. caeli .. turbauit fragor Sil. 12.602; his alias poteram .. ~ctere causas Juv. 3.315; cetera adfectionis et comitatis tuae ~cte, mi magister Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.128(106N); (*introducing dir. sp.*) deinde ~ctit (Plato): χρυσὸς δὲ .. Apul. *Apol.* 65.

**2** (of a buckle or other fastening) To bind up, fasten up.
▸ aurea purpuream ~ctit fibula uestem Verg. *A.* 4.139; 5.313; crinis .. molli ~ctens circulus auro 10.138; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) tereti crinem ~ctitur auro V. Fl. 2.103.

**subnegō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + negō] To half-refuse (a favour).
▸ quod praesenti tibi prope ~aram, non tribueram certe id absenti debere non potui Cic. *Fam.* 7.19.

**subneruiō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + nervia + -ō[1]] To hamstring; (in quot., fig.).
▸ calumnias .. nulla impertita mora ~asti Apul. *Apol.* 84.

**subniger** ~gra, ~grum *a.* [svb- + niger] Somewhat dark, blackish; having a rather swarthy complexion.
▸ ~gris oculis Pl. *Mer.* 640; labris ~gris Var. *R.* 2.5.7; 2.9.3; ~gris pustulis Cels. 5.26.31.c; colorem .. ex rubro ~grum 5.28.4.b; Plin. *Nat.* 25.71;—rufus quidam, uentriosus .. ~ger Pl. *Ps.* 1218.

**subnimium** (*acc.*). [svb-, nimivm[1]] (Word invented by a facet. analogy w. *supparum*, acc. of *supparus*, taken as compounded of *sub-* and *parum*).
▸ subparum aut—~, ricam, basilicum aut exoticum Pl. *Epid.* 232.

**subnixus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **subnīsus**. [svb- + pple. of nītor[1]] Forms: -*nisus*, etc. *Ciris* 195, 348, Liv. 39.53.8. Const.: usu. w. abl.

**1** Propped up by, resting on (some physical support).
▸ ~is alis (*i.e. with arms akimbo*) me inferam Pl. *Per.* 307; duos cingulos (terrae) caeli uerticibus ipsis .. ~os Cic. *Rep.* 6.21; cubito ~a *Ciris* 348; solio .. alte ~a resedit Verg. *A.*

1.506; axe imo ~um .. mundum MAN. 1.376; Hyampolin acri ~am scopulo STAT. *Theb.* 7.346; ~ae (*i.e. carried by*) lictore secures SIL. 10.392.

**2** Assisted or defended by, relying on (material or other resources, allies, etc.).

▸ ~a Petelia muro VERG. *A.* 3.402; ~os .. Scordiscorum auxiliis LIV. 41.19.7; decem legionibus pugnacissimis ~us SEN. *Ep.* 104.30; cum .. tribunus plebis ~us .. seruorum manu perditissimam legem ferret ASC. *Mil.* 40; si quis erit magnae ~us robore mentis MART. 1.39.7; ille (exercitus) Galliarum opibus ~us, hic Italiae inminens TAC. *Ann.* 1.47; multis .. et ualidis propinquitatibus ~us 11.1; equites R. tanta potestate ~i, ut qui fata .. principum haberent in manu FLOR. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.3); GEL. 4.18.1.

**b** confirmed or backed up by (arguments, sanctions, etc.).

▸ epistulam .. uerbis fideicommissi non ~am deposuit PAPIN. *dig.* 31.77.26; quae sententia mihi uidetur firmissima ratione ~a 45.3.18.3; leges .. sanctione .. quadam sunt ~ae ULP. *dig.* 1.8.9.3.

**c** resting on (an exemption, privilege, etc., or the basis of such).

▸ qui priuilegio ~us est, fratris curationem suscipere non cogitur PAPIN. *dig.* 27.1.30.2; sacerdotium .. suscipere non coguntur numero liberorum quinque ~i 50.5.8; perpetua uacatione ~um ULP. *dig.* 50.5.1.1.

**3** Elated or encouraged by.

▸ Latini ~o animo .. consilium ineunt QUAD. *hist.* 13(Gel.17.2.4); qui eius artis adrogantia, quasi difficillima sit, ita ~i ambulant CIC. *de Orat.* 1.246; *Rep.* 2.45; LIV. 4.42.5; non uidebo Ap. Claudium et Q. Fuluium uictoria insolenti ~os 26.13.15; inflatior redierat, ~us erga se iudiciis senatus 39.53.8; clade pharetrigeri ~as regis Athenas SIL. 14.286.

**subnotō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + NOTŌ]

**1** To sign (documents); to write down at the conclusion of a document.

▸ sedeo pro tribunali, ~o libellos, conficio tabulas PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.9;—MANV FADII SECVNDI ~ATVM ERAT *CIL* 12.4393.

**2** To mark particularly, take a special note of (mentally or in writing).

▸ cum ad hanc eandem lectionem philologus accessit, hoc ~at SEN. *Ep.* 108.30; non sobria uerba ~asti MART. 1.27.5; me .. uelut emptor aut lanista cum uultu digitoque ~asset (*i.e. when he had eyed me and fingered me*) 6.82.3; appositi .. qui nomina (aduenientium) palam ~arent SUET. *Cal.* 41.1; (*w. indir. qu.*) non ut describant ipsa corpora instrumentorum, sed quot sint, de qua re sint, ~ent sibi ULP. *dig.* 42.5.15.

**subnuba** ~ae *f.* [SVB- + NVBŌ] A person who supplants another as a bride.

▸ lecti .. ~a nostri OV. *Ep.* 6.153.

**subnūbilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + NVBILVS] Somewhat cloudy, overcast; somewhat dark or shadowy.

▸ noctem ~am nactus CAES. *Civ.* 3.54.2;—limes erat tenuis longa ~us umbra OV. *Rem.* 599.

**subō** ~āre *intr.* [dub.; cf. Gk σύβαξ 'swinish', σύβας 'lustful'] (of female animals) To be in a state of sexual excitement, be on heat.

▸ illarum (*sc. female animals*) ~at ardet abundans natura LUCR. 4.1199; uerrem ~antis audita uoce, ni admittatur, cibum non capere PLIN. *Nat.* 10.181; quotiens .. eorum (*sc.* piscium) generis feminae ~ent, mares suriant APUL. *Apol.* 38;—(*coarsely, of women*) ~ando .. cubilia .. rumpit HOR. *Epod.* 12.11; ut opprobrium mulieribus inde (*sc.* ex suibus) tractum sit, cum ~are .. dicuntur FEST. p.310M.

**subobscēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + OBSCĒNVS¹] Slightly indecent, risqué.

▸ ridiculo sic usurum oratorem ut nec nimis frequenti ne scurrile sit, nec ~o ne mimicum CIC. *Orat.* 88.

**subobscūrē** *adv.* [SVBOBSCVRVS + -Ē] Somewhat obscurely.

▸ disputationis eius, quam subtiliter quidem, sed ~ explicat, summa haec est GEL. 3.14.6; 10.1.7.

**subobscūrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + OBSCVRVS] (of writers or speakers, their works, etc.) Somewhat lacking in clarity, rather obscure.

▸ grandes erant uerbis .. compressione rerum breues et ob eam ipsam causam interdum ~i CIC. *Brut.* 29; ingressionem .. ~am *Orat.* 11.

**subodiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + ODIŌSVS] Rather tiresome.

▸ cum eas (*sc.* querimonias) audire, quod erat ~um, leue putassem CIC. *Att.* 1.5.4.

**suboffendō** ~ere *intr.* [SVB- + OFFENDŌ] To give some offence.

▸ apud .. infimam faecem populi propter Milonem ~it CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5.

**suboleō** ~ēre *intr.* Also ~ō ~ere. [SVB- + OLEŌ] FORMS: ~*at* (pres. subj.) TER. *Hau.* 899. To give off a slight whiff, smell faintly; (in quots. fig., w. neut. pron. as subj. or impers.).

▸ ~et hoc iam uxori quod ego machinor PL. *Cas.* 277; 554; id iam pridem sensi et ~ebat mihi, sed dissimulabam *Ps.* 421; *Trin.* 698; numquid patri ~et? TER. *Ph.* 474; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ut ne paullulum quidem ~at esse amicam hanc Cliniae *Hau.* 899; (*w. indir. qu.*) quid illic festinet sentio et ~et mihi PL. *Trin.* 615.

**subolēs** ~is *f.* Also sob-. [SVB- + -*ales* (see ALŌ); cf. *proles, indoles*] NB: instanced as an archaism by Cicero (*de Orat.* 3.153).

**1** (freq. collect. sg.) The young growth of a tree, bush, or sim., a shoot, sucker, etc.; (transf., of hair).

▸ (*pl., of separate shoots*) detrahendae (sunt) ~es quae a lateribus radicibusque prorepunt COL. 4.29.11; possunt etiam ~es per brumam caedi *Arb.* 5.4; GEL. 19.12.7; APUL. *Apol.* 88;—(*collect.*) agricola euersis arboribus .. ~em ex illis residuam fouet SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.7; COL. 5.6.1; arboris .. insitae ~em et ramos superiores praecidito 5.11.11; cinarae ~em melius per autumni aequinoctium disponemus 11.3.28; sucum auferente ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 13.59; (*in fig. phr.*) fauete nomini Scipionum, ~i imperatorum uestrorum uelut accisis recrescenti stirpibus LIV. 26.41.22;—frequenti ~e spissus (capillus) cumulat uerticem APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**b** fruit.

▸ ~em dabit illa (*sc.* cucurbita) capacem Naryciae picis COL. 10.385; arbores .. pomifera ~e fecundae APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**2** An offspring, scion, child.

▸ em, ~em (*i.e. that young imp*) sis uide! PL. *Ps.* 892; siue uirum ~es siuest muliebris origo LUCR. 4.1232; VERG. *Ecl.* 4.49; Archytae ~es Babylonius Orops PROP. 4.1.77; ubi conubii pretium mercesque soluta est tertia iam ~es LUC. 2.331; Marcelline, boni ~es sincera parentis MART. 6.25.1; STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.4; ex quo Caesareas ~es Locusta cecidit TURN. *poet.* 1; mihi egregium erat Cn. Pompei et M. Crassi ~em in penatis meos adsciscere TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; APUL. *Met.* 10.5; (*w. defining gen.*) innuptarum puellarum decorae ~es 10.32;—(*of animals*) scire oportet .. quot arietes, quot utriusque generis ~es VAR. *R.* 2.1.24; lasciui ~es gregis HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.8; MART. 6.38.7.

**b** (collect. sg.) one's children or posterity, offspring, progeny; (pl.) families; the young (of an animal).

▸ Titanum ~es .. aspicite religatum (*sc.* Prometheum) asperis .. saxis CIC. *Tusc.* 2.23 (transl. Aeschylus); *Off.* 1.54; duo filii iuuenes .. fortunati patris matura ~es LIV. 40.6.4; ut .. tres filias nuptum daret earumque ~em sinu suo exciperet V. MAX. 7.1.1; Sarmatae, Medorum, ut ferunt, ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 6.19; donec .. ex illis ~es noua grexque proteruus nunc umeris inreptet aui STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.177; cuius probatis .. moribus omnis eiusdem familiae ~es committeretur TAC. *Dial.* 28.5; nullam posthac ~em edidit *Ann.* 5.1; eum .. fidentem et ~e et disciplina domus Fortuna destituit SUET. *Aug.* 65.1;—censores populi aeuitates ~es, familias pecuniasque censento CIC. *Leg.* 3.7;—densior hinc ~es, hinc largi copia lactis VERG. *G.* 3.308; domos cellasque faciunt, dein ~em, postea mella PLIN. *Nat.* 11.14; conseruari alitem et ~em iussere haruspices 15.136.

**c** offspring as a social group or division, the rising generation, new blood, or sim.; the supply of offspring needed to maintain the race.

▸ et robur et ~es militum interiit POL. *Fam.* 10.33.1; Romae .. dignatur ~es inter amabilis uatum ponere me choros HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.14; *Saec.* 17; quamquam laetissimum oculis tuis esset conspectu Romanae ~is impleri PLIN. *Pan.* 26.3;—(*of animals*) maribus (cynocephalis) interemptis praeter quam ~is causa (*i.e. except for breeding purposes*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.31; 8.163;—comprimendae libidines, propaganda ~es CIC. *Marc.* 23; ~em .. stirpis parabat cogendis omnibus procreare .. liberos LIV. 39.24.3; postquam ~es ciuitati necessaria uisa GEL. 2.15.3; (*of animals*) ~em armento sortire quotannis VERG. *G.* 3.71.

**3** The aggregate of people born about the same time, a generation.

▸ Volscorum .. iuuentutem Antiates ex noua ~e lectam .. conciuerant LIV. 6.7.1; simile ueri est .. alia atque alia ~e iuniorum ad bella instauranda totiens usos esse (Volscos et Aequos) 6.12.4; proxima quid ~es aut quid meruere nepotes in regnum nasci? LUC. 7.642; (*as marking a degree in descent*) ab his Amullius iam septima ~e regnabat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.4).

**b** a race, breed, stock.

▸ haec potior ~es, hinc caeli tempore certo .. mella premes VERG. *G.* 4.100; ~em .. priori dissimilem populo promittit origine mira OV. *Met.* 1.251; alia sed ~es minus conspecta mitis [SEN.] *Oct.* 406; Helleni, Groui, castellum Tyde, Graecorum ~is omnia PLIN. *Nat.* 4.112.

**subolescō** ~ere *intr.* [SVB- + ALESCŌ (for vowel-change cf. *adolesco*)] (of the rising generation) To grow up.

▸ iuuentutem .. pro tot caesis exercitibus ~entem LIV. 29.3.12.

**subolfaciō** ~ere *tr.* [SVB- + OLFACIŌ] To perceive as if by smell, scent (that something is the case).

▸ ~io, quia nobis epulum daturus est Mammea PETR. 45.10.

**subolō** see SVBOLEŌ.

**suboptiō** ~ōnis *m.* [SVB- + OPTIŌ] (mil.) An officer of a junior grade, a junior OPTIŌ.

▸ P ANNIVS TITIANVS ~O III (*i.e.* triere) OCEANO FILIAE SVE FECIT *CIL* 10.3496; 11.349; 11.3531; C. Arruntius Valens ~o III Salute signaui *FIRA* 3.132.26.

**suborior** ~īrī, ~tus *intr.* [SVB- + ORIOR]

**1** (of liquid) To spring up, well up; (also transf., of speech).

▸ quotiens lacrimae ~iuntur oculis tuis SEN. *Dial.* 11.12.3;—ubi sermo solet ~iri seditiosus ATTA *com.* 11.

**2** To come into being, be provided (to replace what is used or consumed).

▸ nisi materiai ex infinito ~iri copia posset LUCR. 1.1036; 1.1049; nec satis est, pro quam largos exaestuat aestus, unde queat tantum ~iri 2.1138; metallorum opulentia .. tam fecunda, tot saeculis ~iens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.207.

**subornātrix** ~īcis *f.* [SVBORNŌ + -TRIX] (perh.) A person who dresses up an actor for a part.

▸ IVLIA MIMESIS ~IS IONICI ET CANONIS HIC SITA SIT *CIL* 8.9428.

**subornō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + ORNŌ]

**1** To supply, equip. (with resources, weapons, etc., esp. as replacements, or to make up requirements).

▸ quem ad modum a natura ~atus in uitam uenerit CIC. *Leg.* 1.59; idem praesta, ut uigilanter neruoseque nos, qui stamus in acie, ~es PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.6; pudet dicere, contra fortunam militaturis quae porrigant tela, quemadmodum illos ~ent SEN. *Ep.* 48.10;—(*w. abl.*) Apuleiana pecunia Brutum ~astis CIC. *Phil.* 13.32; hominem non eruditum nec ullis praeceptis contra mortem .. ~atum SEN. *Ep.* 24.5.

**2** To dress up (with a costume, disguise, or sim.).

▸ horologium in triclinio et bucinatorem habet ~atum, ut subinde sciat, quantum de uita perdiderit PETR. 26.9; emeret .. uirginem ~ata suadet sui parasiti filia *Arg. Pl. Per.* 4;—(*w. abl.*) myrtea ~atus gausapa cinguloque succinctus PETR. 21.2; leporem .. pinnis ~atum 36.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Aesopum et Cimbrum ~ari .. in Agamemnonem et Menelaum *Rhet. Her.* 3.34; paenulati in militum quidem non uolgarem cultum ~ati SEN. *Ben.* 3.28.5; compluribus .. in habitum sacerdotum ~atis FRON. *Str.* 2.4.18.

**b** to put on an appearance of.

▸ ut pro seueritate, qua carebant, obtentui saeuitiam ~arent FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.186(198N).

**3** To prepare, instruct (for a secret or underhand purpose).

▸ falsum ~auit testem Roscius Cluuium! CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 51; a te accusatores esse instructos et ~atos *Vat.* 3; medicum indicem ~auit *Deiot.* 17; cum aduersus Charetem eum ~aret NEP. *Phoc.* 2.3; Macedonas tres .. ad caedem regis ~at LIV. 42.15.3; postquam CCCC equites ~auit, qui simulata transitione petierunt consulem V. MAX. 7.4.ext.2; Peucolaum et Demetrium .. in caput meum ~auit CURT. 6.9.5; testem ~atum in subsellia aduersarii mittere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.32; percussores ei ~auit SUET. *Aug.* 10.3; APUL. *Apol.* 67; (*absol.*) cuius inportunam libidinem .. ~andi quidem mora retardauit CIC. *Clod.* fr.23;—(*w. abl.*) legatos Ambraciensis in senatum ~atos criminibus introduxit LIV. 38.43.2; CURT. 10.1.36;—(*w. final cl.*) militem .. ~ant, ut Syracusas perferret nuntium LIV. 24.31.14; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.29; ~auit .. qui Gaio Rabirio perduellionis diem diceret SUET. *Jul.* 12;—(*w.* ad + *gdve.*) ei dominus aedium suam clientam sollicitandum ad militem ~at *Arg.* 2. *Pl. Mil.* 14.

**subortus** ~ūs *m.* [SVBORIOR + -TVS³] The springing up (of a fresh supply).

▸ solem lunam stellasque putandumst ex alio atque alio lucem iactare ~u LUCR. 5.303.

**subpaedagōgus** ~ī *m.* [SVB- + PAEDAGŌGVS] An assistant *paedagogus*.

▸ D M T FLAVIO ANICETO SVBPEDAGOGO PVERORVM CAES(aris) N(ostri) *CIL* 6.8976.

**subpaenitet** ~ēre *tr.* Also supp-. [SVB- + PAENITEŌ] (impers., w. gen. of thing, acc. of person affected) To feel a little regret (for).

▸ illum furoris .. ~et CIC. *Att.* 7.14.1.

**subpaetulus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also supp-. [SVB- + PAETVLVS] Somewhat squinting.

▸ oculi ~i nigellis pupulis liquidam hilaritatem significantes animi VAR. *Men.* 375.

**subpallidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + PALLIDVS] Somewhat pale.

▸ si est .. album, idemque ~um (id quod excernitur) CELS. 2.4.9; hidros .. subliuidus aut ~us 5.26.20.E; 5.28.13.B.

**subpalpor** ~ārī *intr.* [SVB- + PALPOR] (w. dat.) To ingratiate oneself stealthily (with).

▸ occepit eiius matri ~arier uino PL. *Mil.* 106.

**subpār** ~āris *a.* Also supp-. [SVB- + PĀR¹] Of almost equal standard in some respect.

▸ ~ares .. aetate et uiribus arbores COL. 5.6.18; (Publilius) dignus habitus est, qui ~ar Laberio iudicaretur GEL. 17.14.1.

**b** almost identical in period, nearly contemporary.

▸ huic aetati ~ares Alcibiades Critias Theramenes CIC. *Brut.* 29;—(*of a period*) Latini leporis facetiae per Caecilium Terentiumque et Afranium ~ari aetate nituerunt VELL. 1.17.1.

**subparasītor** ~ārī *intr.* [SVB- + PARASĪTOR] (w. dat.) To attend (on a person) as a parasite or hanger-on.

▸ PL. *Am.* 515; (patri) amanti ~or, hortor, adsto 993; hic illi ~atur semper, hic eae proxumust *Mil.* 348.

**subparus** etc. see also SVPPARVS etc.

**subpateō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVB- + PATEŌ] To lie open or outspread beneath.

▸ campis ~entibus APUL. *Met.* 7.24;—(*w. dat.*) foueam, quae fruticibus imis ~et 8.20.

**subpinguis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + PINGVIS] Rather greasy.
▸ quod densam cutem et ~em (et) ex toto glabram fecit CELS. 6.4.1.

**subpolītor, supp-** ~ōris *m.* [SVB- + POLĪTOR] An assistant weeder or cultivator (in quot. transf., w. ref. to adultery).
▸ quae deleritas uos ~oris facit cum cano .. eugio puellitari ..? LABER. *com.* 138.

**?subpraefectūra** ~ae *f.* [SVBPRAEFECTVS + -ŪRA] The tenure of office of a *subpraefectus*.
▸ T ABVDIVS VERVS POST SVB PRAEFECT CLASSIS RAVENN .. D D *CIL* 5.328.

**subpraefectus** ~ī *m.* [SVB- + PRAEFECTVS] A deputy *praefectus* (in various senses).
▸ (*in public administration*) VLPIO .. SVBPRAEF(ecto) ANNON(ae) SACRAE VRBIS *CIL* 3.1464; 5.8659;—(*in the army*) VLPIANO .. SVB PRAEF(ecto) VIGIL(I)B(us) 11.6337;—(*in the navy*) SVB PRAEF CLASSIS ALEXANDRIAE 6.32775; 10.3334.
**b** (transf.) an assistant, auxiliary.
▸ quidam illos (*sc.* uentos) duodecim faciunt .. singulis uentis binos ~os dant SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.3.

**subprinceps** ~ipis *m.* [SVB- + PRINCEPS$^{2}$] A grade of centurion in the *peregrini*.
▸ *CIL* 6.354; ~IPI PEREGRINORVM 11.5215.

**subprōcūrātor** ~ōris *m.* [SVB- + PRŌCVRĀTOR] A deputy to a *procurator*.
▸ SVBPROC(uratori) LVDI MAGNI *CIL* 2.1085; ~OR PROVINC MAVRETANIAE 3.14195$^{4}$; ~ORI DOMVS AVGVSTIANAE 6.8640; ACILIVS (PHILI)PPVS SVB PROC *A. Epig.* 11.178.

**subprōmus** ~ī *m.* [SVB- + PRŌMVS$^{1}$] An assistant to a *promus*.
▸ PL. *Mil.* 825; bono ~o et promo cellam creditam! 837; 846.

**subrādō** ~ere *tr.* [SVB- + RĀDŌ] To clear away the lower growth of (a tree).
▸ in uinea ficos ~ito alte, ne eas uitis scandat CATO *Agr.* 50.2.

**subrancidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RANCIDVS] Somewhat tainted, (that is) going off.
▸ multa carne ~a CIC. *Pis.* 67.

**subraucus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RAVCVS] Somewhat hoarse.
▸ uox permanens, uerum ~a natura CIC. *Brut.* 141.

**subrectitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [SVBRIGŌ + -ITŌ] To get up frequently from table.
▸ pro scorto fuit, in cubiculum ~auit e conuiuio CATO *orat.* 206.

**subrectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SVBRIGŌ] Upright, erect; *in ~um*, straight up.
▸ minime nocent intorta potius quam ~a et patula cornua COL. 7.3.3; ~ae fronte (Medusae) colubrae LUC. 9.634; pina .. nascitur in limosis, ~a semper PLIN. *Nat.* 9.142;—scandentes (*sc. woodpeckers*) in ~um felium modo 10.40.

**subrefectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + pple. of REFICIŌ] Somewhat strengthened or refreshed.
▸ ~us primo conspectu alloquioque carissimi sibi spiritus VELL. 2.123.2.

**subrēmigō** ~āre *intr.* [SVB- + RĒMIGŌ]
**1** To make rowing or paddling movements underneath.
▸ ceteris ~ans bracchiis, media se cauda .. regit (nautilos) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.88; (*w. dat.*) laeua tacitis ~at undis (*sc. a nymph*) VERG. *A.* 10.227; (*applied to a movement in a water organ*) arte regentis, quae tenuem impellens animam ~at unda *Aetna* 299.
**2** To give support by rowing.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) duce .. luxuria et ~ante seu potius uelificante nequitia in illos impudicitiae scopulos .. delatus CALP. *Decl.* 20.

**subrēpō** ~ere, ~sī, ~tum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **surr-**. [SVB- + RĒPŌ]
**1** To creep (under); to move stealthily, creep (up to).
▸ (*w.* sub) cum sub tabulas ~serat CIC. *Sest.* 126;—puberem Apollinem ~enti lacertae comminus sagitta insidiantem PLIN. *Nat.* 34.70;—(*w. dat.*) mediis ~it uinea muris LUC. 2.506; (*fig.*) uide, quam non ~am tibi nec furtum facere affectibus tuis cogitem SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.5; (*poet., w. ref. to grafting*) ars mea .. cogit insita .. ~ere persica prunis CALP. *Ecl.* 2.43;—(*w. acc.*) urbis auentes moenia .. ~ere HOR. *S.* 2.6.100.
**b** (of liquid) to ooze, seep (in).
▸ nec uelut per rimam sentina ~eret sed fieret ingens inundatio SEN. *Nat.* 6.6.4.
**2** (of non-material things, conditions, sensations, etc.) To come on gradually or imperceptibly, steal on, insinuate itself.
▸ ~et iners aetas TIB. 1.1.69; sorites .. cui difficile est modum inponere, quia paulatim ~it et non desinit serpere SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.9; per uoluptatem facilius uitia ~unt *Ep.* 7.2; fugi .. febrem, et quidem ~entem 104.1; obliuionem cibi ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 8.84; paulatim .. Romae ~sit appellatio corollis 21.5; dissimulata .. actio melius saepe ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.60;—(*w. dat.*) noua desuetis ~ens uita medullis LUC. 6.753; tacitus ~sit fratribus horror STAT. *Theb.* 11.476; insinuatio ~at animis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.42; (*cf.*) sicine ~sti mi ..? CATUL. 77.3; (*impers. pass.*) ita ~etur animo iudicis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.20;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) hanc pestem .. quae mihi ~ens imos ut torpor in artus expulit .. laetitias CATUL. 76.21; nullos .. Catonis in actus ~sit .. sibi nata uoluptas LUC. 2.391; fessos penitus ~sit in artus .. quies STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.56;—(*w. acc.*) aliquos sententiae dulcedo ~sit SEN. *Con.* 2.1.24.

**subrepticius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **subrupticius, surr-**. [SVBRIPIŌ + -ĪCIVS$^{2}$] Stolen, kidnapped.
▸ α hic fuerat alitus ille ~us *Arg. Pl. Men.* 7. β amore .. ~o PL. *Cur.* 205; puerum ~um *Men.* 60; eas esse ingenuas ambas ~as Carthaginiensis *Poen.* 962.

**subreptio** ~ōnis *f.* Also **surr-**. [SVBRIPIŌ + -TIŌ] The act of taking secretly, filching.
▸ deierantur utrique nullam se .. ~onem factitasse APUL. *Met.* 10.15.

**subrīdeō** ~ēre, ~sī, ~sum *intr.* [SVB- + RĪDEŌ] To smile.
▸ VAR. *R.* 1.2.25; CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 22; altera, si memini, limis ~sit ocellis OV. *Am.* 3.1.33; SEN. *Dial.* 12.13.7; TAC. *Dial.* 11.1; JUV. 2.38;—(*w. dat.*) olli ~dens hominum sator atque deorum uultu VERG. *A.* 1.254; olli ~dens .. Turnus: 'incipe ..' 9.740; STAT. *Ach.* 1.718;—(*w. internal acc.*) si .. ~sit molle puella PERS. 3.110; contortis superciliis ~dens amarum (*sc.* Venus) APUL. *Met.* 6.13; dulce ~dens 10.32.

**subrīdiculē** *adv.* [SVB- + RĪDICVLĒ] In a rather amusing manner.
▸ in male olentem 'uideo me a te circumueniri' ~ Philippus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.249.

**subrigō** ~igere, ~ēxī, ~ectum *tr., intr.* Also **surr-**. [SVB- + REGŌ] NB: the contracted form SVRGŌ is normally used in intr. senses.
**1** (tr.) To raise to a more or less vertical position, cause to stand upright, erect; to tilt upwards.
▸ cui (*sc.* monstro) quot sunt corpore plumae tot .. ~igit auris VERG. *A.* 4.183; Romanus mucrone ~ecto .. uentrem .. hausit LIV. 7.10.10; urbem ~ectis intrate uexillis SEN. *Ben.* 5.15.5; turres in propugnaculum uillae utrimque ~ectas *Ep.* 86.4; LUC. 4.752; trifolium .. folia contra tempestatem ~igere PLIN. *Nat.* 18.365; oportet .. olfactoriis reficere .. ~ectos (*i.e. made to sit up*) recubantes LARG. 104; Cerberus .. omnis capitum ~exit hiatus STAT. *Theb.* 2.27; SIL. 2.599; ad moenia malos exaequantis altitudinem iugi ~exit FRON. *Str.* 3.8.3; MILIARIA ~ECTA A PALMYRENIS XXIII *A. Epig.* 40.210; SUET. *Vit.* 17.1; duobus .. infimis conclusis digitis ceteros .. ~igens APUL. *Met.* 2.21;—defert montes, ~igit plana (*sc. the force of earthquakes*) SEN. *Nat.* 6.4.1.
**b** (pass. in middle sense) to stand up.
▸ irascentium .. horrent ac ~iguntur capilli SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.4; debent rami .. digitorum modo ~igi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.202; SIL. 13.861.
**2** (intr.) To rise up, rise aloft.
▸ hic Iouis .. pinnata satelles arboris e trunco .. ~igit ipsa feris transfigens unguibus anguem CIC. *Mar. fr.*2.

**subriguus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RIGVVS] (of soil, perh.) Having water beneath the surface.
▸ in crasso aut umido aut ~o solo PLIN. *Nat.* 17.128.

**subrimius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RŪMIS + -IVS] (of animals) Suckling.
▸ ⟨mamm⟩a autem rumis di⟨citur, unde et rustici haed⟩os ~os uo⟨cant, quasi adhuc sub mamm⟩a FEST. p.270M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.271M.

**subringor** ~ngī, ~ctus *intr.* [SVB- + RINGOR] To snarl, show resentment.
▸ si .. ii ~ngentur qui uillam me moleste ferunt habere quae Catuli fuerat CIC. *Att.* 4.5.2.

**subripiō** ~ipere, ~ipuī, ~eptum (~uptum) *tr.* Also **surrip-, surp-, ~upiō**. [SVB- + RAPIŌ] FORMS: *surp-* PL. *Capt.* 8, 760, 1011, LUCR. 2.314, HOR. *S.* 2.3.283, *Carm.* 4.13.20, MART. 12.28.10; *~upio*, etc., freq. in PL., also *CIL* 1.756.14, 11.7856, MAN. 3.352, SEN. *Suas.* 3.7, etc.; *~epsit* (= *~ipuerit*) PL. *Mil.* 333.
**1** To take possession of wrongfully, steal, filch.
▸ iam ~upuisti pallam quam scorto dares? PL. *As.* 929; aurum inspicere uolt, ne ~uptum siet *Aul.* 39; is mihi anulum ~upuit *Cur.* 584; caueat diligenter nequid olei ~ipiatur CATO *Agr.* 67.2; CIC. *Inv.* 1.11; *Ver.* 4.134; cum multos libros ~ipuisset *Fam.* 13.77.3; PROP. 2.3.52; se memor Ortygias ~ipuisse boues OV. *Fast.* 5.692; PHAED. 1.10.10; Vlixes et Diomedes .. Palladium ~ipientes PLIN. *Nat.* 33.156; praetori mappam ~puit Hermogenes MART. 12.28(29).10; rem sacram de templo ~ipere QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.10; ferrum .. fraude liberti ~eptum TAC. *Ann.* 15.55; poma .. credere quae possis ~epta sororibus Afris JUV. 5.152; ornamenta templorum ~ipuisse SUET. *Vit.* 5.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.78; uti domino (soleas) redderet cui ~ipuerat APUL. *Met.* 9.21; nihil mutat existimatio ~ipientis PAUL. *dig.* 47.19.6; (*poet.*) numquam iam posthac basia ~ipiam CATUL. 99.16; (*hyperb.*) qua .. in urbe tam immanis Hannibal capta quam in Parma ~epta Antonius? CIC. *Phil.* 14.9; qui classibus suis maria ~ipuit SEN. *Suas.* 2.17; (*facet.*) quorum eorum unus ~upuit currenti cursori solum PL. *Trin.* 1023; (*absol.*) quare, si quiduis satis est, periuras, ~ipis ..? HOR. *S.* 2.3.127;—(*slaves*) PL. *Ps.* 675; neque in fugitiuo neque in ~epto PAUL. *dig.* 15.1.48; si quis ~eptum flagello ceciderit ULP. *dig.* 47.1.2.4.
**b** (non-material or abst. things).
▸ cupio illam operam seni ~upere PL. *Cas.* 891; bene ⟨consultum⟩ consilium ~upitur saepissume *Mil.* 602; Lesbia .. omnibus una omnis ~ipuit Veneres CATUL. 86.6;—(*applied to literary plagiarism*) qui a Naeuio uel sumpsisti multa, si fateris, uel, si negas, ~ipuisti CIC. *Brut.* 76; non ~upiendi causa, sed palam mutuandi SEN. *Suas.* 3.7; Ennium hoc ait Homero ~ipuisse, Ennio Vergilium SEN. *Ep.* 108.34.
**c** to steal (a child) from its parents or home, kidnap; to remove (other persons) from supervision, control, etc.
▸ alterum quadrimum puerum seruos ~puit PL. *Capt.* 8; ut te adlegemus, filias dicas tuas ~uptasque esse paruolas Carthagine *Poen.* 1101; *Rud.* 1105; *Arg. Pl. Men.* 2; SUET. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re); (*cf.*) QVEM PRIMA AETATE FLORENTEM MORS DIRA ~IPVIT *CIL* 12.3559;—qui ex eius custodia per insidias .. hostem captiuum ~ipuisset CIC. *Dom.* 66; ~epta paratis a famulo .. dolis .. Arsinoe LUC. 10.519; (*cf.*) quid habes illius .. quae spirabat amores, quae me ~puerat mihi ..? HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.20.
**d** to remove (a person or thing) from where it properly belongs.
▸ unum me ~pite morti HOR. *S.* 2.3.283; non ego sum titulis ~ipienda tuis OV. *Ep.* 10.130; ~VPVIT MENSES TRES MIHI LVNA SVOS *CIL* 11.7856.
**2** To take or remove by stealth.
▸ quapropter ~eptos pullos in tenebris equarum uberi .. admouent PLIN. *Nat.* 8.171;—(*abst. things*) qua .. infelicia perdam otia materia ~ipiamque diem? OV. *Pont.* 4.2.40; MAN. 3.352; nihil aeque exspectationem mortis ac metum ~ipit SEN. *Ep.* 78.4.
**b** to get, perform, etc., so as not to be seen or noticed.
▸ a legione operam hanc ~upui tibi PL. *Am.* 523; orator ~ipiat oportet imitationem, ut is, qui audiet, cogitet plura quam uideat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.242; *Att.* 10.4.9; ubi ipsa cernere iam nequeas, motus quoque ~pere debent LUCR. 2.314; uitia .. quae aliquo praesentis uoluptatis lenocinio ~ipiebantur SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.3; putaui tam pauca milia .. ~ipi posse, quamuis dubio .. caelo *Ep.* 53.1; oratori .. quid est necesse ~ipere hanc transgressionem et iudicem fallere ..? QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.78.
**c** (refl.) to go by stealth, steal.
▸ ~upere se ad me PL. *Cur.* 60; ut ~upuisti te mihi dudum de foro! *Men.* 491; hic opsistam, ne inprudenti huc ea se ~epsit mihi *Mil.* 333.

**subrōdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [SVB- + RŌDŌ] To gnaw away at the root.
▸ ~sae complexos fascem herbae (*sc.* mures Alpinos) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.132.

**subrogō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + ROGŌ] To elect or cause to be elected as a successor or substitute.
▸ quo tempore aediles ~antur CALP. *hist.* 27(Gel.7.9.2); statim enim conlegam sibi ~auisset CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.5.4; in annum posterum decemuiros alios ~auerunt *Rep.* 2.62; QVEICVMQVE .. COMITIA II VIR(eis) IIII VIR(eis) ALEIVE QVOI MAG ROGANDO ~ANDOVE HABEBIT *CIL* 1.593.99; quem ne in demortui quidem locum ~ari fas est LIV. 9.34.17; M. Valerius consul .. ad magistratus ~andos Romam uenit (*i.e. to hold the elections of the new magistrates*) 38.42.1; 45.44.1; TAC. *Ann.* 2.51; occiso palam comitis A. Ninnio competitore tribunatus ~are conatus est in eius locum C. Gracchum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.4(3.16.1); ius sacerdotum ~andorum a collegiis ad populum transtulit SUET. *Nero* 2.1; (*w. dat.*) SI FLAMEN IN CIVITATE ESSE DESIERIT NEQVE EI ~ATVS ERIT *CIL* 12.6038.18.
**b** (in general) to substitute.
▸ tenuit eum prius decretum, quasi in loco tertiae tutelae quarta ~anda PAUL. *dig.* 27.1.31.

**subrostrānus** ~ī *m.* [SVB + ROSTRVM + -ĀNVS] A person who lounges about near the Rostra, a city loafer.
▸ te a. d. VIIII K. Iun. ~i .. dissiparant perisse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4.

**subrotātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + ROTA + -ĀTVS$^{2}$] Mounted on wheels.
▸ utebatur ariete ~o VITR. 10.13.4.

**subrubeō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVB- + RVBEŌ] To be tinged with red or purple.
▸ quale coloratum Tithoni coniuge caelum ~et OV. *Am.* 2.5.36; plena .. purpureo ~et uua mero *Ars* 2.316.

**subruber** ~bra, ~brum *a.* [SVB- + RVBER] Having a hint or tinge of red, reddish.
▸ pars corrupta subalbida, ~bra CELS. 5.28.8; (*neut. pl. as noun*) mala urina est, in qua subsidunt ~bra et leuia 2.4.8.

**subrubicundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RVBICVNDVS] = SVBRVBER.
▸ (sanies) ~a aut subalbida CELS. 5.26.20.D; 5.28.4.A; ~i coloris 7.12.3.A; uultum .. ~um et similem cruento SEN. *Dial.* 5.4.1; herba .. cauliculis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 25.167.

**subrūfus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RVFVS¹] Dull red or tinged with red; (of a person) reddish-haired.
▶ glaeba (*sc.* minii) .. uena uti ferrum, magis ~o colore VITR. 7.8.1; (iris) ~a optima PLIN. *Nat.* 21.41; Indicae (gemmae) .. ~o colore, sed in attritu purpureo sudore manant 37.170;— ~us aliquantum, crispus, cincinnatus PL. *Capt.* 648.

**subrumō** ~āre *tr.* [SVB- + RVMIS + -Ō¹] To put (an animal) to suck.
▶ ~ari dicuntur haedi, cum ad mammam admouentur FEST. p.306M; pastoribus .. fetus ouium .. ~antibus COL. 12.3.9; (*w. dat.*) ut et suis cotidie matribus et alienis .. ~entur 7.4.3.

**subrumus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RVMIS + -VS] (of a young animal) That is still at the udder, suckling.
▶ ut subiciat sub alterius mammam, qui appellantur ~i, id est sub mamma VAR. *R.* 2.1.20; 2.11.5; ~i .. agni *in* Non. p.168M.

**Subruncinātor** ~ōris *m.* [cf. SVBRVNCĪVVS] An agricultural deity, 'the Weeder'.
▶ FAB. PICT. *iur.* 6.

**subrunciuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RVNCŌ + -ĪVVS] Cleared of weeds, grubbed up; (surv.) *limes* (*rigor*) *~us*, a name for the boundary dividing individual *centuriae*, sometimes used as a rough track.
▶ ceteri autem limites, qui ~i appellantur, patere debent ped. VIII HYG. *agrim.* p.71; p.83; reliqui medii limites linearii appellantur, in Italia ~i HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.133;— ~i aut linearis aut interiectiui rigoris incessus AGEN. *agrim.* p.31.

**subruō** ~ere, ~ī, ~tum *tr.* [SVB- + RVŌ]
**1** To weaken or loosen at the base by digging, excavating, or sim., undermine.
▶ portas succendunt murumque ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 2.6.2; aut ab radicibus ~unt aut accidunt arbores 6.27.4; erat conuallis .. altitudine praerupta, crebris locis speluncae in modum ~tis *B. Afr.* 50.1; quingentos ferme Afros cum dolabris ad ~endum ab imo murum mittit LIV. 21.11.8; 31.46.15; 38.7.7; ~ere .. arces OV. *Tr.* 3.11.23; cuniculis muros ~i iussit CURT. 4.6.21; SEN. *Ag.* 553; tum ~ta parte ima (arbusculae) leuiter pilam commouere (oportet) COL. 5.9.9; restat .. aequanda solo; iam ~ta Roma SIL. 11.537; neque uulnera morabantur quin ~erent uallum TAC. *Hist.* 3.28; *Ann.* 13.39; (*cf.*) quae iuxta in Orchomeno tota arua ~unt talpae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.226; (*in fig. phr.*) non uineis .. errores adulescentium expugnabat, sed cuniculis ~ebat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N);—(*transf.*) rarescit corpus et omnis ~itur natura LUCR. 4.866; ~it haec aeui demoliturque prioris robora OV. *Met.* 15.228.
**b** (of natural forces).
▶ subter ubi ingentis speluncas ~it aetas LUCR. 6.545; subito imbre grandineque consecuta grauatis pondere tentoriis aquarumque ui ~tis *B. Afr.* 47.6; sit uentura dies mundi quae ~at arces PROP. 3.5.31; Anio .. ~it montes PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.3; (*poet.*) genibus .. obnixus .. ~ta fallaci seruat uestigia limo STAT. *Theb.* 9.475.
**c** to dislodge from beneath.
▶ harena fluctibus ~ta VITR. 5.12.4; si nondum ~ta fluctu (ossa) inuisa tellure sedent LUC. 8.839.
**2** (fig.) To destroy insidiously, subvert, undermine.
▶ ~it aemulos reges muneribus HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.14; paruum est, animum quod laudis auarum ~it aut reficit *Ep.* 2.1.180; libertatem ~i et temptari patimur LIV. 41.23.8; paruo inritamento ingenui pudoris maximae rei expectatio ~ta est V. MAX. 9.10.ext.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.14; militum .. animos obstinatos pro Vitellio uariis artibus ~ebat TAC. *Hist.* 2.101; ne multorum securitas ~atur TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.111(112);— (*of time*) quidquid aut decretis ambitio iussit aut operibus extruxit, cito ~itur SEN. *Dial.* 10.15.4; tempus te tacitum ~it *Phaed.* 775.

**subruptīcius**, surr- see SVBREPTĪCIVS.

**subruptus** see SVBRIPIŌ.

**subrusticē** *adv.* [SVBRVSTICVS + -Ē] A little crudely.
▶ incuriose et inmeditate ac prope etiam ~ .. Atticas noctes inscripsimus GEL. pr.10.

**subrusticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RVSTICVS] Somewhat clumsy or uncouth.
▶ sono quasi ~o persequebatur atque imitabatur antiquitatem CIC. *Brut.* 137; 259; quod iam ~um uidetur, olim autem politius *Orat.* 161; pudor quidam paene ~us *Fam.* 5.12.1.

**subrutilus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + RVTILVS] Inclining to red or tawny.
▶ quintum genus (aquilae) .. colore ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; frutex coriarius .. ~us 24.91; 27.84; 36.149; caput uarietate capilli ~um et incanum SUET. *Dom.* 20.

**subrutor** ~ōris *m.* [SVBRVŌ + -TOR] (prob.) A demolition worker.
▶ CVR(ator) COL(legii) SVBRVTOR(um) CVLTOR(um) SILVANI *CIL* 6.940.

**subsalsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + SALSVS] Slightly salty.
▶ aquam ~am CELS. 3.12.3; (herba) ~a gustanti PLIN. *Nat.* 21.175.

**subscālāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + SCĀLAE + -ĀRIS] (perh.) Having stairs leading down; (neut. pl. as noun, perh.) underground chambers.
▶ BOLO ESSE AVR(eliae) CYRIACETIS .. CINACVLA Ñ VI TABERNAS Ñ XI ET REPOSSONE (= repositionem) SVBISCALIRE(m) *CIL* 6.29791;—PAVIMENTVM IN OSSVARIO ET ~IA D S P D D 6.5531.

**subscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr., intr.* [SVB- + SCRĪBŌ] ORTHOG.: *susscr-* PL. *Poen.* 800; *suscr-* SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.119, *CIL* 9.5420.15.
**1** To write or draw below or after, append.
▶ earum (*sc.* litterarum) .. exemplum ~pseras CIC. *Att.* 8.11d.3; eius diagramma ~bam VITR. 5.4.1; uti schema ~ptum est in ima pagina 9.pr.5; pinxere .. effigies herbarum atque ita ~psere effectus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.8; COGNITA CAVSA .. PRONVNTIAVI QVOD ~PTVM EST *CIL* 9.5420.15; GEL. 4.11.5;—(*w.* sub + *acc.*) sub hoc glossema 'callide' ~bunt VAR. *L.* 7.107;—(*w. dat.*) i, puer, atque meo citus haec ~be libello (*i.e. add these lines as an epilogue*) HOR. *S.* 1.10.92; religiosi quidam epistulis ~bunt karissime per k et a VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.53;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) libello cuiusdam id querentis imperator Antoninus ~psit posse eum uti doli mali exceptione PAUL. *dig.* 4.8.32.14; ~bere debet is qui dat libellos se professum esse 48.2.3.2.
**b** to inscribe below or at the foot.
▶ si quaeret 'pater urbium' ~bi statuis HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.28; arma .. cum tulero portae uotiua Capenae ~bam 'saluo grata puella uiro' PROP. 4.3.72; *CIL* 3.7532;—(*w. dat.*) neue merere meo ~bi causa sepulcro OV. *Met.* 9.563; cum .. hoc nomen statuis suis ~bi iuberet SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; (*w. acc. and inf.*) quibus (statuis) ~psit reges ab se in gratiam esse reductos CIC. *Clu.* 101.
**2** To write underneath (something else):
**a** to subtitle (a book).
▶ duos libros 'ad Brutum' perquam breuissimos 'ad edictum' ~ptos reliquit POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.44.
**b** to append the appropriate closing formula to (a letter).
▶ (*ellipt.*) cum Rhodiorum magistratus, quod litteras publicas sine subscriptione ad se dederant, euocasset .. tantum modo iussos ~bere remisit SUET. *Tib.* 32.2.
**3** To note down, record.
▶ numerus aratorum quotannis apud magistratus publice ~bitur CIC. *Ver.* 3.120; ~bere audita QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.8; cum suspiria nostra ~berentur TAC. *Ag.* 45.2; cum contionante se .. ~bere quaedam animaduertisset (Pinarium) SUET. *Aug.* 27.3.
**4** (of the censors) To enter (an alleged offence) under the name of a person on the roll.
▶ leue est quod censores de ceteris ~pserunt CIC. *Clu.* 135; censores .. titulos .. ~pserunt, quod socios diripuerit, quod iudicium recusarit ASC. *Tog.* 75; GEL. 4.20.6; causam isti notae ~pserunt, quod eum comperissent argenti .. decem pondo libras habere 17.21.39; (*w. acc. and inf.*) Appius .. censor C. Aterium notauit, quod ementitum auspicia ~beret CIC. *Div.* 1.29; (*w.* quod) in P. Popilium .. ~psit L. Gellius, quod is pecuniam accepisset quo innocentem condemnaret *Clu.* 131;—(*impers. pass.*) in M'. Aquilium et in Ti. Guttam uideo esse ~ptum 127; (*w. acc. and inf.*) quos contra leges pecunias accepisse ~ptum est 121.
**5** (w. acc. or dat.) To add a confirming signature (to a document), endorse.
▶ manu conditoris ~ptum (*sc. a document*) HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.166; numerum puniendorum .. ~bens rationem se purgare dicebat SUET. *Cal.* 29.2;—neget eam rationibus uilliconum .. sollertissime ~psisse APUL. *Apol.* 87; si serui chirographo ~pserit dominus ULP. *dig.* 15.4.1.4;— (*ellipt.*) cum de supplicio cuiusdam capite damnati ut ex more ~beret admoneretur SUET. *Nero* 10.2; pupilli seruis pecuniam credidit ~bente tutore SCAEV. *dig.* 15.3.20.1;— (*transf.*) dictum cum magno nostro honore a te dictum conclusi et tibi infra ~psi TREBON. *Fam.* 12.16.3.
**b** to authorize payment of.
▶ nec quicquam prius .. ~psit quam quingenties sestertium ad peragendam Auream domum SUET. *Otho* 7.1; chartiaticum quibusdam officialibus inde ~bere ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6.
**6** *dicam, iudicium*, etc., *~bere*, (of the parties to an action) To sign an indictment (prior to its going to court); (transf., app.) *bellum ~bere*, to go to war.
▶ cras ~bam homini dicam PL. *Poen.* 800; quia parricidii causa ~pta esset CIC. *Inv.* 2.58; cum ceteris (coheredibus) ~psit centumuirale iudicium, non ~psit mecum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.6; qui duo iudicia aduersus duos reos ~pta habent MACER *dig.* 48.2.8;—a totidem bellum ~bitur astris MAN. 2.551.
**b** *~bere in crimen*, (of a prosecutor) to sign the statement of the charge (and thereby open criminal proceedings against a person); also, *~bere* alone.
▶ cum in crimen falsi ~psisset Maximilla in scriptorem testamenti SCAEV. *dig.* 48.10.24; ULP. *dig.* 47.1.3;—Pontianum .. quem paulo prius occisum a me clamitarat, postquam ad ~bendum compellitur, ilico oblitus est APUL. *Apol.* 2.
**c** to put one's name to (the substance of a charge).
▶ quoniam .. id causae ~ptum CIC. *Inv.* 2.58; quanto .. grauius habendum est quod in iudicio ~bitur quam quod in epistula scribitur APUL. *Apol.* 79.
**7** To give a supporting signature (to a prosecutor).
▶ (*w. dat.*) accusanti patrono ~psit SUET. *Rhet.* 27(p.124Re); (*w.* in + *acc.*) patruus meus .. Agrippae ~psit in C. Cassium VELL. 2.69.5; ASC. *Sc.* 17;—(*without dat.*) ut ei .. non modo deferendi nominis, sed ne ~bendi quidem .. facerent potestatem CIC. *Ver.* 1.15; Gabinium de ambitu reum fecit P. Sulla ~bente priuigno Memmio *Q. fr.* 3.3.2; neminem neque suo nomine neque ~bens accusauit NEP. *Att.* 6.3; TAC. *Ann.* 1.74; detulit nomen Publius, ~psit Gaius ASC. *Corn.* 52; (*w.* in + *acc.*) qui in P. Clodium ~pserat CIC. *Att.* 2.24.3.
**8** (w. dat.) To give support (to a person, his inclinations, etc.); to give corroboration.
▶ ~bere odiis accusatorum Hannibalis LIV. 33.47.4; neue .. ~bite Caesaris irae OV. *Tr.* 1.2.3; Thesea nefandis Pirithoi amoribus ~bentem V. MAX. 4.7.4; ulterioribus quidem diebus cubantis etiam luxuriae ~psit CELS. 3.4.3; si uoto fortuna ~bit COL. 1.2.3; *Laus Pis.* 258; tuo tamen desiderio ~psi TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.95(96); (*in a speech*) ~psit orationi eius consul LIV. 10.22.4;—Hellanicus uero ait quosdam .. ducenos explere annos, eique ~bit Damastes V. MAX. 8.13. ext.6.
**b** (of the stars) to be in favourable aspect.
▶ utcumque admixtis ~bent uiribus astra MAN. 2.835; si male ~bunt stellae per signa locatae 3.128.

**subscriptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBSCRĪBŌ + -TIŌ] ORTHOG.: *suscr-* SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.121; *subscribtio* APUL. *Apol.* 69.
**1** Something written below or after:
**a** an inscription on the base of a statue, etc.
▶ cum .. animaduertissem in Serapionis ~one Africani imaginem CIC. *Att.* 6.1.17; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.121; iubeo .. signum dei .. statui ~one nominis mei SCAEV. *dig.* 34.2.38.2.
**b** a formula of greeting at the end of a letter.
▶ quod litteras publicas sine ~one ad se dederant SUET. *Tib.* 32.2.
**c** an imperial rescript appended to a petition in answer to it.
▶ id .. ~one diui .. Hadriani significatur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.94; SVPPLICANTIB(us) VESTRAMQ(ue) DIVINAM ~ONEM ADLEGANTIBVS NOBIS *CIL* 8.10570.2.8.
**2** Something written under a heading, an entry; (spec.) that made by the censors against the name of a person.
▶ in Leontino iugerum ~o ac professio non est plus XXX CIC. *Ver.* 3.113;—populi Romani suffragiis saepenumero censorias ~ones esse sublatas *Clu.* 121; 135.
**3** The act of signing one's name; a signature or endorsement.
▶ post nouissimam meam ~onem JULIAN. *dig.* 34.3.12;— estne tua ista ~o? APUL. *Apol.* 69; lecta ~one fideiussionis .. decreuit fideiussores in usuras non teneri PAUL. *dig.* 46.1.68.1.
**b** the endorsing by the prosecutor of the statement of the charge.
▶ praecedere debet crimen ~o ULP. *dig.* 48.2.7.
**4** The specification (of crimes) in an indictment; also, the charge itself.
▶ orationes .. in quibus breuis et nuda quasi ~o quorundam criminum solis titulis indicatur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.7;—postulat, nomen eius recipiat; adit ~onem: occisos senatores XXXV SEN. *Apoc.* 14.1; cum Maro .. iam ~onem componeret *Ben.* 3.26.2; repetitus .. est lege Plautia de ui, ~one ea quod loca edita occupasset ASC. *Mil.* 49; sequetur adulterii poenam alia ~o, alii iudices QUINT. *Decl.* 319(p.254,l.10); ~onis huius inmanitatem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.4.
**5** The role of assistant prosecutor.
▶ qui ~onem sibi postularunt cuicumque uos delationem dedissetis CIC. *Div. Caec.* 49; cuinam potissimum ex duobus pluribusue accusatio ~one in reum permittatur GEL. 2.4.1.

**subscriptor** ~ōris *m.* [SVBSCRĪBŌ + -TOR]
**1** An assistant prosecutor.
▶ accusabat M'. Aquilium ~ore C. Rutilio Rufo CIC. *Div. Caec.* 69; *Font.* 36; uenalis adscriptor et ~or tuus *Dom.* 49; CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.4.1; sine ullo ~ore descendit et Tuccium reum fecit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.1; *CIL* 1.594.3.4.28; ASC. *Sc.* 25.
**2** (transf.) A person who supports or sanctions (a usage, etc.).
▶ Q. Claudius, .. M. Varro, quos ~ores approbatoresqu huius uerbi habemus GEL. 5.21.6; huius sententiae legisqu fundus ~orque 19.8.12.

**subscūs** ~ūdis *f.* Also **sups-**. [SVB- + CVDŌ¹] A piece of wood, peg, dowel, etc., let into recesses in two adjacent beams, timbers, or sim. to bind them together.
▶ terebratus multum sit et ~udes addite PL. fr.13; orbem olearium .. crassum digitos VI facito, ~udes iligneas adindito CATO *Agr.* 18.9; nec ulla ~us cohibet compagem aluei PAC. *trag.* 250; eae .. trabes compactiles .. sint compactae ~udibus et securiclis VITR. 4.7.4; ferreos cnodacas uti ~udes in capitibus scaporum inplumbauit 10.2.11; 10.15.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.307M.

**subseciuus** see SVBSICĪVVS.

**subsecō** ~āre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [SVB- + SECŌ] FORMS: *-sic-* VAR. *R.* 1.50.1, 2.
**1** To cut away or sever below, cut off.
▶ hoc .. legumen, ut cetera quae uelluntur e terra, non ~antur VAR. *R.* 1.23.2; herba .. ~ari falcibus debet 1.49.1; OV. *Am.* 3.10.12; sana caro .. circa os ~anda est CELS. 7.33.2; a singulis procedentibus lingulis cutis ~atur 8.4.9; subterraneae pestes adultas segetes radicibus ~tis enecant (*i.e. by biting*) COL. 2.9.10; PAUL. *dig.* 47.7.5;—(*poet.*) prata tenerrima tauro fertur (Pasiphae) inadsueta ~uisse manu OV. *Ars* 1.300.
**b** to pare (the nails).

▶ ungues artificis docta ~uisse manu Tib. 1.8.12; Ov. *Fast.* 6.230.

**2** (of boundaries) To divide off.

▶ alterum (genus subseciuorum) est .. quod ~ante assignationes linea etiam in mediis centuriis relinquetur Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.120; subsiciuum est, quod a ~ante linea nomen accepit Fron. *agrim.* p.2.

**subsecundārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + SECVNDĀRIVS] Of secondary importance.

▶ ea omnia subsiciua et ~a tempora ad colligendas huiuscemodi memoriarum delectatiunculas conferam Gel. pr.23.

**subsellārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **subselliārius**. [SVBSELLIVM + -ĀRIVS] (perh.) A maker of benches.

▶ A VETRIVS .. TIRO SVPSELLARIVS *CIL* 6.6055.

**subselliārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as SVBSELLĀRIVS + -ĀRIVM] (app.) An area furnished with benches, (perh., an auditorium).

▶ CVRIAM TABVLARIVM SCAENARIVM SVBSELIARIVM .. C(oloniae) C(astri) N(oui) F(aciunda) COERAVIT *CIL* 11.3583.

**subsellium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SVB- + SELLA + -IVM]

**1** A low seat, bench (esp. as used in an auditorium or sim.).

▶ ego sedero in ~io Pl. *St.* 93; 703; ~ium .. calce premens, dextera pedem defringit *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; homo tum resupinus .. super ~ium aut lectum conlocandus est Cels. 7.26.1.B; Pers. 1.82; auditorium exstruit et ~ia conducit Tac. *Dial.* 9.3; Juv. 7.45; defractis compluribus ~iis obesitate cuiusdam Suet. *Cl.* 41.1; Gaius *Inst.* 2.79; Paul. *dig.* 33.10.5.

**b** (in the senate house).

▶ omnes consulares .. simul atque adsedisti, partem istam ~iorum .. inanem reliquerunt Cic. *Catil.* 1.16; cum inter ~ia senatus uersarentur latrones *Phil.* 5.18; 13.18; *Fam.* 3.9.2.

**c** (occupied as an official seat by the tribunes).

▶ ceteri quidem alius alio: Marius ab ~iis in rostra recta Cic. *Off.* 3.80; Liv. 3.64.6; ad ~ia tribunorum res agebatur 42.33.1; ante ualuas .. positis ~iis decreta patrum .. examinabant (tribuni pl.) V. Max. 2.2.7; ~ia tribunicia Suet. *Jul.* 78.2; de maiore negotio acturus in curia medius inter consulum sellas tribunicio ~io sedebat *Cl.* 23.2.

**d** (in a theatre); (pl. meton.) the occupants of such benches.

▶ ut conquistores singula in ~ia eant Pl. *Am.* 65; quod .. passus esset .. a populari consessu senatoria ~ia separari Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.25; Vitr. 5.6.3; edictum .. quo ~ia certiora fiunt Mart. 5.8.2; Parthorum obsides .. ~io secundo collocauit Suet. *Aug.* 43.4;—bibis quantum ~ia quinque solus Mart. 1.26.1.

**2** (spec.) A bench in a courtroom, usu. one occupied by the prosecution or the defence and their witnesses.

▶ ab tuis ~iis contra te testem suscitabo Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 37; ex accusatorum ~iis surgunt *Flac.* 22; uersatus in utrisque ~iis optima et fide et fama (*i.e. having appeared both for the prosecution and the defence*) *Fam.* 13.10.2; *Q. fr.* 2.4.1; si ad rei uentum est ~ium Catul. 39.3; transtulit .. patronus puellam .. in aduersa ~ia Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.39; Tac. *Dial.* 34.5; ingens utrimque aduocatio et numerosa ~ia Plin. *Ep.* 6.33.3.

**b** (pl., meton.) a court or the courts (whether w. ref. to their composition, place of assembly, or proceedings).

▶ cum se de turba et a ~iis in otium .. contulerit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.143; a ~iis abire coepit *Ver.* 2.73; accusabat tribunus plebis idem in contionibus, idem ad ~ia *Clu.* 93; ut ~ia in basilicam transferrentur Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.18; ut litigatores pro patrociniis certam .. mercedem, pro ~is nullam omnino darent Suet. *Nero* 17; a ~iis pergo ire ad Fauorinum Gel. 14.2.11.

**subsentātor** ~ōris *m.* [app. coined on analogy of ASSENTĀTOR] A sly flatterer.

▶ subdoli ~ores, regi qui sunt proxumi Pl. fr.53.

**subsentiō** ~tīre, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [SVB- + SENTIŌ] To have a suspicion of (something concealed), 'smell'.

▶ ~si id quoque, illos ibi esse id agere inter se clanculum Ter. *Hau.* 471.

**subsequens** ~ntis *m.* [pple. of SVBSEQVOR] (app.) An attendant.

▶ SVBSEQVES LIBRARIORVM *CIL* 3.1314.

**subsequor** ~quī, ~cūtus *tr.* [SVB- + SEQVOR] Orthog.: *sups- CIL* 5.8294 and edd. in Pl., etc.; ~*cuntur* Cic. *N.D.* 2.51.

**1** To follow close behind, come at the heels of.

▶ intro hunc ~quar Pl. *Aul.* 806; ~quere propius me ad fores *Bac.* 723; neque signa ~qui poterant Caes. *Gal.* 4.26.1; suos .. se ~qui iubet Liv. 3.28.5; Ov. *Fast.* 4.528; Curt. 10.2.16; Mart. 3.46.4; (*cf.*) uestigia huc atque illuc errantia .. ~cutus V. Max. 6.8.7; (*poet.*) praefert cautas ~quiturque manus (*i.e. gropes his way*) Ov. *Fast.* 2.336;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) Pl. *Mer.* 872; equitatu praemisso .. ipse cum legionibus ~quitur Caes. *Civ.* 1.78.4; 3.102.1; impedimenta ~qui iussit Liv. 23.16.8; Curt. 7.9.22; Plin. *Pan.* 14.3;—(*of inanim. things*) (stellae errantes) tum antecedunt tum autem ~cuntur (*sc.* solem) Cic. *N.D.* 2.51; ut sinister pes non transeat dextrum, sed ~quatur Plin. *Nat.* 11.253; spumea ~quitur fugientis semita claui V. Fl. 2.430;—(*in fig. phr.*) ut transeundi spes non sit, magna tamen est dignitas ~quendi Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.28.

**b** to pursue closely, chase; to search out.

▶ HANNIBALEM COMPLVRIBVS VICTORIS FEROCEM ~QVENDO COERCVIT *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); Neronem .. ~qui sensim agmen hostium iubet Liv. 24.17.3; ~cutus fugientem Petr. 90.2; (*transf.*) subit .. ripam mare .. refugientia usque ~quens litora Mela 2.4; (*ellipt.*) Labienus .. procul ~qui non destitit *B. Afr.* 57.6;—(ignis) pabulum suum ~quens Sen. *Nat.* 1.14.5.

**c** (w. added temporal force) to come or go just after.

▶ reliqua, quamquam statim Seium Graeceius est ~cutus, tamen ex Graeceio poteris cognoscere Cic. *Fam.* 11.7.1; nisi Deiotari (litterae) ~cutae essent Cael. *Fam.* 8.10.2.

**d** to trace the extent of (to a limit).

▶ cum .. aequum uideatur (possessores) iniuriam passos (*sc. by flooding*) ~qui terras usque ad alueum fluminis Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.122.

**e** (of things) to follow under the movement of.

▶ eatenus utilis est qua cutis ducentem quasi sua sponte ~quitur Cels. 5.26.23.D; (*ellipt.*) oportet .. pollice inpresso membranas innatantes abducere quae facile ~quuntur Larg. 37.

**2** To follow immediately in time or sequence of events; also, in order of mention.

▶ dies natalis .. sic obseruant ut noctem dies ~quatur Caes. *Gal.* 6.18.2; V. Max. 1.8.ext.10; si .. (uiciam) uiridem desectam confestim aratrum ~quatur Col. 2.13.1; HOC YPOGAEVM FECER .. SIBI ET SVIS ~QVENTIBVS SE POSTERISQ. EOR *CIL* 6.19836;—(*absol.*) ~quenti tempore Vell. 1.4.3; conuenit ~qui putationem, ita ut tori renouentur Col. *Arb.* 16.4; ~quenti anno Plin. *Nat.* 11.101; non longe .. Latina ~qui debent (*i.e. after instruction in Greek*) Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.14; DIE III KAL SEPTEMB PRIMARVM ET DIE III IDVM SEPTEMBRIVM ~QVENTIVM *CIL* 8.6357.5; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) de ~quentibus diuersa fama est Suet. *Cl.* 44.2;—hanc diligentiam ~quitur modus etiam et forma uerborum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.173; proxima ~quitur, quid agas, audire uoluntas Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.3.

**b** to follow as a consequence or reaction.

▶ formarum nouitatem corporis augmen ~quitur Lucr. 2.496; cum consulis uocem ~cuta patrum indignatio esset Liv. 8.6.1; si ducis consilia fauor ~cutus militum foret 8.36.3;—(*absol.*) necesse est multum sudorem in febribus ~qui Cels. 2.1.15; Larg. 182; non potest .. ~qui illa mutata ratio sine praecedentium infirmatione Apul. *Soc.* 12; (*impers., w.* ut) statim ~cutum est, ut periret [Quint.] *Decl.* 2.5.

**c** to come next after (in order of merit).

▶ Nomentanae (uites) uini nobilitate ~quuntur Amineas Col. 3.2.14.

**3** To follow as a successor (in a course of action, etc.); to continue (an activity) of a predecessor.

▶ Speusippus Platonem auunculum ~quens Cic. *N.D.* 1.32; *Div.* 1.6; (*ellipt.*) FECIT HOC TVMVLVM FL EVTYCHES ~QVENS SACERDOTIO *CIL* 5.8294;—Hesiodo praecepta agricolis pandere orso ~cutisque non paucis hanc curam eius Plin. *Nat.* 14.3.

**4** To follow along the course of (a track or sim.); (transf.) to follow up (a course of inquiry).

▶ scrutantibus qui uestigia ~cuti erant Suet. *Dom.* 1.2; si .. flumen recesserit, non potes ~qui flumen Pompon. *dig.* 43.20.3.2; (*with the fingers*) paulatim .. dextra .. manus eius .. ~quitur (uesicam) Cels. 7.26.2.G;—unde ipsi uenti, quae res incendia pascit .. ~quar *Aetna* 222.

**b** (transf.) to follow the course led by (a physical thing, tendency, etc.) in action or thought.

▶ manus .. digitis ~quens uerba Cic. *de Orat.* 3.220; nec .. Caesaris hortatio ~qui legionum .. pugnandi poterat cupiditatem *B. Alex.* 22.2; laxo uinculo adsurgentes (uirgas) ~qui Col. 4.6.2; (orationem) ab actuaris exceptam male ~quentibus uerba dicentis Suet. *Jul.* 55.3; (*ellipt.*) quemadmodum enim iudex ~qui poterit aliquando etiam imperitus et rudis? Sen. *Ep.* 40.8.

**c** to follow in the same course as, i.e. bear out.

▶ ipse suo sermone ~cutus est humanitatem litterarum tuarum Cic. *Fam.* 3.1.2.

**5** To follow the lead or example of, act in conformity with.

▶ (uirtutem) obtemperantem temperantiae praeceptis et eam ~quentem Cic. *Tusc.* 4.30; tribuni .. inclinatam rem in preces ~cuti orare dictatorem insistunt Liv. 8.35.2; iudicium ~quor ipsa tuum Ov. *Ep.* 4.40; insula Trinacriae fluitantem ad iura sororem ~quitur (*i.e. has the same astral governance as Crete*) Man. 4.787; Flamini .. audaciam C. Hostilius Mancinus uaesana perseuerantia ~quitur V. Max. 1.6.7; 3.2.23; aliena ~quens uerba .. laudator Sen. *Ben.* 5.7.4; te enim imitari, te ~qui student Plin. *Pan.* 84.4; ~qui praetorem uoluntatem orationis diui Marci debere Ulp. *dig.* 42.2.6.2; i ure praetorio, quod ius ciuile ~quitur Papin. *dig.* 22.5.14.

**subsero**[1] ~ere *tr.* [SVB- + SERŌ[1]] To sow or plant as a replacement.

▶ nec mox uineam tum ~i, cum fructus capiendus est Col. 4.15.1; qui uites non ~it Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.2.

**subsero**[2] ~ere, ~ui, ~tum *tr.* [SVB- + SERŌ[2]] To insert below.

▶ ~tis manibus exsoluit suam sibi fasciam (mater) Apul. *Met.* 7.28.

**subseruiō** ~īre *intr.* [SVB- + SERVIŌ] (w. dat.) To behave as a servant (to), wait (on).

▶ quae uiros ~ire sibi postulant Pl. *Men.* 766; habitu Mercurius ei ~it Sosiae *Arg.* 2. Pl. *Am.* 4; qui et regum filiis, ut Naeuius ait, linguis faueant .. et ~iant Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.138(33N); (*transf.*) cetera .. membra ancillari et ~ire capiti Apul. *Pl.* 1.13; (*in fig. phr.*) omnium aures tuae uoculae ~iunt sub iugum subactae Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.76(61N).

**b** (transf.) to lend support (to).

▶ ut ~ias orationi .. uerbis uide Ter. *An.* 735.

**subsessor** ~ōris *m.* [SVBSĪDŌ + -TOR] A person who lies in wait for game.

▶ tu praecipites clamore feras ~or ages Sen. *Phaed.* 52; toralia .. in quibus retia erant picta ~oresque cum uenabulis Petr. 40.1.

**b** (transf., w. gen.) a person who has secret designs (on).

▶ nulli .. tunc ~orum alienorum matrimoniorum oculi metuebantur V. Max. 2.1.5; 7.2.ext.1; aliena bona inuadere et trium filiorum ~orem esse Sen. *Con.* 2.1.20.

**subsiciuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-sec-, sup-**. [SVBSECŌ + -IVVS] Forms: *subsec-* Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.120, etc.

**1** (of land) Left over at the end of an allotment; (neut. as noun) a piece of ground left over in this way; *in ~um*, in remainder.

▶ in quibusdam (regionibus) .. tamquam ~us relictus est (fluminum modus) Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.122; (*transf.*) in litore Italiae suae, quam ~am Graeciam fecerat (*i.e. an adjunct of Greece*) Apul. *Apol.* 31; *CIL* 1.585.66;—quidquid inter normal lineam et extremitatem interest ~um appellamus Fron. *agrim.* p.3; de ~is controuersia est, quotiens aliqua pars centuriae siue tota non est adsignata et possidetur p.8; ADMONVIT EOS, VT OMNIA SVBSICIVA SVA .. VENDERENT *CIL* 9.5420.24; Hyg. *agrim.* p.78; ~a, quae diuisis per ueteranos agris carptim superfuerunt Suet. *Dom.* 9.3;—mensores .. dicunt in ~um esse uncian agri .. cum ad iugerum peruenerunt Var. *R.* 1.10.2; (SEPVLCRVM) IN FR(onte) P XII IN AG(rum) P XI IN SVPSECI(V)VM IN FR(onte) P IV S IN AG(rum) P VII *CIL* 6.7001.

**2** (of time) Not taken up with one's duties, odd, spare; (of activities) carried on in one's leisure or at odd moments.

▶ ~a quaedam tempora incurrunt, quae ego perire non patior Cic. *Leg.* 1.9; Plin. *Nat.* pr.18; ut aliquid ~i temporis studiis meis subtraham Plin. *Ep.* 3.15.1; Gel. pr.23; 18.10.8;—haec ~a .. opera Lucil. 762; quae ego cursim arripui, quae ~is operis, ut aiunt, iste a puero, summo studio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.364; *Phil.* 2.20; philosophia non est res ~a; ordinaria est Sen. *Ep.* 53.9; quas (*sc.* uoces Latinas) ~o aut tumultuario studio colo Gel. 13.25.4.

**3** (of other things) Left over at the end, remaining.

▶ una tantum ~a sollicitudo nobis relicta est Apul. *Met.* 3.8; (me) relictum solum ac ~um cum fastidio plerique praeteribant (*i.e. at an auction*) 8.23; 11.29.

**4** (prob.) Fragmentary, incomplete.

▶ cum .. uiuacitas illic (*i.e. in heaven*) aeterna et indefecta sit, hic (*i.e. on earth*) caduca et ~a Apul. *Soc.* 4.

**subsīdentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of SVBSĪDŌ + -IA] The process of coming to rest, settling.

▶ dissipant quae ex aquarum ~a in corporibus et concrescentia offenderunt (*s.v.l.*) Vitr. 8.3.18.

**subsidiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVBSIDIVM + -ĀRIVS]

**1** (of troops, etc.) Acting as a support to the front line; (m. pl. as noun) the reserves.

▶ primam aciem quaternae cohortes .. tenebant, has ~ae ternae .. subsequebantur Caes. *Civ.* 1.83.2; Liv. 9.27.9; auxilia .. ~a 37.42.1; Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; (*prol.*) reliquas (*sc.* nauis) ~as in secundo ordine constituunt *B. Alex.* 14.3;—ex ~is manipulos aliquot in primam aciem secum rapit Liv. 2.20.7; 6.8.4; 9.32.11.

**b** (of a line of battle) occupied by the reserves.

▶ collocabat .. Numidas in ~a acie *B. Afr.* 59.2.

**c** (transf., in quots. of vine shoots) kept in reserve.

▶ ~us (*sc.* palmes) idemque custos in pollicem resecari non debet Col. 4.24.13; 4.24.16.

**2** *actio ~a*, An action enabling a ward to claim compensation from a magistrate who appointed an unsuitable guardian.

▶ in ordinem ~a actio non dabitur, sed in magistratus Ulp. *dig.* 27.8.1; non tantum pupilli, sed etiam successores eorum ~a (actione) agere possunt 27.8.1.4.

**subsidior** ~ārī *intr.* [SVBSIDIVM + -Ō[2]] (mil.) To support the front line, act as a reserve.

▶ qui longius ~ari consueuerant Hirt. *Gal.* 8.13.3.

**subsidium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SVB- + SEDEŌ + -IVM] Orthog.: *sups-* ed. in Pl. *Cist.* 502.

**1** (sg. or pl., mil.) A body of troops with held from action as a reinforcement for the front line or sim., the reserves.

▶ (*sg.*) duae cohortes de ~io procedunt Sis. *hist.* 69; quod hi (*sc.* triarii) subsidebant ab eo ~ium dictum Var. *L.* 5.89; legio decima .. quae pro ~io paulo aequiore loco constiterat Caes. *Gal.* 7.51.1; octo cohortis in fronte constituit, reliquarum signa in ~io .. conlocat Sal. *Cat.* 59.2; Liv. 37.39.13; Fron. *Str.* 2.3.10; Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.18);

Paul. *Fest.* p.223M;—(*pl.*) Lucr. 2.42; impulsa frons prima et trepidatio ~iis inlata Liv. 6.13.3; segnius ex ~iis suos duxerat in primam aciem 9.16.17; ante explorato et ~iis positis .. ad populandum ducebant 23.42.9; quos .. Marcellus in ~iis stare et saucios ex acie efferre iussit 23.44.9; 40.27.4; Curt. 3.9.3; 4.13.30; ueterani ordinibus ac ~iis instructi Tac. *Ann.* 2.80; (*in fig. phr.*) in tota ista Catonis oratione omnia disciplinarum rhetoricarum arma atque ~ia mota esse Gel. 6(7).3.52.

**b** additional manpower available as a replacement, reserves; (transf.) a supply (of other things) kept in reserve.
▶ si quid in his exercitibus sit offensum, magna ~ia res p. habet expedita Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.3;—neque .. ullum erit ~ium, cui diuersarum notarum stirpes non fuerint Col. 3.20.2; undique pecunias quasi in ~ium corripiens Tac. *Ann.* 13.18; (*pred. dat.*) alteram (materiam) ~io habeas, si forte illa ordinaria interierit Col. *Arb.* 5.1.

**2** Supporting or relieving forces, reinforcements.
▶ (*sg.*) nisi ~ium sibi submittatur Caes. *Gal.* 2.6.4; erant parati qui nauis incenderent, incensisque qui ~ium repellerent *B. Hisp.* 40.4; Liv. 2.30.8; Tac. *Hist.* 2.26;—(*pl.*) ut quam primum Caesari ~ia mitteret *B. Alex.* 38.1; ~ia armatorum ad arcendas populationes missa .. refugerunt Liv. 2.50.4; 10.39.9; suspicatus uentura ei ~ia Fron. *Str.* 3.6.5; postquam ~iis aucti (*sc. the people of Ombi*) Juv. 15.73;—(*transf.*) illinc .. labenti .. annonae ~ia oriebantur V. Max. 4.8.ext.2.

**b** (in pred. dat.) reinforcement, support; (sim.) *ad ~ium, in ~ium.*
▶ pilani triarii .. dicti, quod in acie tertio ordine extremi ~io deponebantur Var. *L.* 5.89; tertiam aciem laborantibus nostris ~io misit Caes. *Gal.* 1.52.7; summittit cohortis equitibus ~io 5.58.5; suis laborantibus ~io scaphas mittens *B. Alex.* 21.3; eodem .. iubet leuis armaturae paucos consequi ~io *B. Afr.* 39.2; Nep. *Eum.* 6.4;—ut ad ~ium .. legio aduersariorum traduci coepta sit ad dextrum *B. Hisp.* 31.4; missi e Syria in ~ium equites Tac. *Ann.* 12.55.

**c** the action of reinforcing.
▶ nisi crebris ~iis ac totius diei labore milites essent defessi Caes. *Gal.* 7.88.6.

**3** Assistance, help, support.
▶ quaere ubi iuri iurando tuo sit satias ~i Pl. *Cist.* 502; saepe utitur orator ~io iuris in causis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.236; nemo est .. qui inuidiae sine uestro .. ~io possit resistere *Clu.* 3; *Fam.* 10.14.1; huic rursus circumuento fert ~ium Pullo Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.12; ~ium e castris tulisse Liv. 10.26.12; harum coloniarum ~io tum imperium populi Romani stetit 27.10.9; schema negabat decoris causa inuentum, sed ~ii Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.24; spem ac ~ium in nostris manibus habebant Tac. *Ag.* 30.3; inane uictis uentorum remorumue ~ium *Ann.* 2.15; flagitiis manifestis ~ium ab audacia petendum 11.26; nullo in armis ~io 12.18; Apul. *Met.* 1.10; (*pl.*) nato portans extrema .. ~ia Stat. *Theb.* 5.267;—(*pred. dat.*) tertium (genus pedamenti) .. horum inopia ~io misit harundinetum Var. *R.* 1.8.4; uenit huic ~io misero .. Massiliensium cuncta ciuitas Cic. *Font.* 45; *Att.* 6.5.3; quae res eorum uitae fuit ~io *B. Hisp.* 40.6; persuasit Thebanis ut ~io Thessaliae proficiscerentur Nep. *Pel.* 5.2; ni fuga ~io subeat Verg. *A.* 12.733; Prop. 2.26.17; actum .. de exercitu foret, ni K. Fabius in tempore ~io uenisset Liv. 2.48.5; Ov. *Ib.* 281; Stat. *Theb.* 3.10; Tac. *Ann.* 6.2;—(*w.* in, ad) solet .. ex ea (*sc.* Alsietina) .. in ~ium publicorum salientium dari Fron. *Aq.* 11; auctus est ibi filia, in ~ium simul ac solacium Tac. *Ag.* 6.3; annotabam eaque mihi ad ~ium memoriae .. recondebam Gel. pr.2; 17.7.5.

**4** A person or thing affording help, a resource, aid, safeguard, etc.
▶ mihi hoc ~ium iam inde ab adulescentia comparaui Cic. *de Orat.* 1.199; *Quinct.* 4; omnis meas uindemiolas eo reseruo ut illud ~ium senectuti parem *Att.* 1.10.4; certissimum ~ium est hiems 5.18.1; *Fam.* 15.4.14; ad omnis casus ~ia comparabat Caes. *Gal.* 4.31.2; *Civ.* 1.48.6; 3.70.1; V. Max. 4.7.intro.; Tac. *Hist.* 2.32; Maroboduo undique deserto non aliud ~ium quam misericordia Caesaris fuit *Ann.* 2.63; currit ad extrema ~ia Apul. *Met.* 9.40;—(*w. dat. indicating purpose*) ~ium .. bellissimum existimo esse senectuti otium Cic. *de Orat.* 1.255; ~ia reprimendis ignibus in propatulo quisque haberet Tac. *Ann.* 15.43;—(*w. preps.*) quod ad incertos belli euentus ~ium rei publicae esset Liv. 7.23.4; commune in Germanos Gallosque ~ium Tac. *Ann.* 4.5; ~ium aduersus rebellis 12.32.

**b** (w. gen.) a means of assistance, help (for a specified need or occasion); (also w. defining gen.).
▶ ~ium generis, heredem familiae Cic. *Clu.* 32; pacis ornamenta et ~ia belli *Man.* 6; Milonem .. ~ium adflictae rei publicae *Sest.* 144; quae ~ia nouitatis haberes .. exposui Q. Cic. *Pet.* 13; cum omnia ~ia uitae deessent Liv. 22.60.23; Phaed. 4.22(23).12; habebat .. diligentiam, maximum etiam mediocris ingenii ~ium Sen. *Con.* 3.pr.7; montium haec ~ia deficientium Plin. *Nat.* 35.3; huic picturae quater colorem induxit ceu tria ~ia iniuriae et uetustatis 35.102; prodigae iuuentutis ~ium unicum .. erat (Caesar) Suet. *Jul.* 27.2; ~ia fugae classes apparabat *Cal.* 51.3;—cum senserit istum .. omnia ~ia uectigalium uendidisse Cic. *Ver.* 3.119; clausis annonae ~iis Tac. *Hist.* 3.48.

**5** A place providing shelter, haven, refuge.
▶ ~ium infidum fugientibus aequora, Mylae Sil. 14.202; importuosum circa mare et uix modicis nauigiis pauca ~ia Tac. *Ann.* 4.67; qui .. in hortos Pomponii quasi fidissimum ad ~ium perfugisset 5.8.

**subsīdō** ~idere, ~ēdī (~īdī) *intr., tr.* [svb- + sīdō]
Forms: ~*idi* (pf.) Vitr. 2.4.1.

**1** To squat or crouch down; so *poplite ~idere, clunibus ~idere; in genua ~idere* to kneel.
▶ ~idite omnes, quasi solent triarii Pl. fr.79; Var. *L.* 5.89; ~edi in ipsa uia, dum haec .. tibi perscriberem Cic. *Att.* 5.16.1; ~idunt Hispani aduersus emissa tela ab hoste, inde ad mittenda ipsi consurgunt Liv. 28.2.6; ~edit in illa ante fores ara Ov. *Met.* 9.297; sicut .. uiso leo comminus hoste ~edit Luc. 1.207; ~idere suos et testudinem facere iussit Fron. *Str.* 2.3.15;—se collegit in arma poplite ~idens Verg. *A.* 12.492; elephanti .. clunibus ~identes prolabebantur Liv. 44.5.7;—in genua ~idere Curt. 7.9.2; elephantum minimus Aethiops iubet ~idere in genua Sen. *Ep.* 85.41.

**b** to crouch in fear or sim., cringe, cower.
▶ ~idit et contrahitur infra humilitatem uere iacentium Sen. *Ep.* 120.21; anime, quid rursus times et ante rem ~idis? *Thy.* 284.

**c** (of female animals, w. dat.) to adopt a position under (in copulation).
▶ nec ratione alia .. equae maribus ~idere possent Lucr. 4.1198; iuuet ut tigris ~idere ceruis Hor. *Epod.* 16.31.

**2** To sit down (in hiding, ambush, etc.), lie in wait.
▶ Miloni, cum insidiator esset .. ~idendum atque exspectandum fuit Cic. *Mil.* 49; 51; partem militum .. ~idere in insidiis iussit Liv. 1.14.7; 27.47.9; simulauit iter ad uillam, clamque in oppido ~edit Phaed. 3.10.20.

**b** (tr.) to lie in wait for.
▶ deuictam Asiam (*i.e. the conqueror of Troy, Agamemnon*) ~edit adulter (*i.e. Aegisthus*) Verg. *A.* 11.268; ~idere .. leonem Sil. 13.221; (*transf.*) ~idere regnum Chalcidos Euboicae uana spe rapte parabas Luc. 5.226.

**3** To settle down (in a place) after a period of wandering or other activity, stay put.
▶ qui .. uenerunt Romam et in Saturnia ~ederunt Var. *L.* 5.45; si ex aluo minus frequentes euadunt (apes) ac ~idit aliqua pars *R.* 3.16.36; in Siciliane ~idas an ut ad reliquias Asiaticae negotiationis proficiscare Cic. *Fam.* 6.8.2; multitudo calonum, magna uis iumentorum, quae in castris ~ederant Caes. *Gal.* 6.36.4; utcumque (*sc.* sidera) .. in externis ~idunt hospita castris Man. 2.964; 5.303; quosdam ex Vitellis ~edisse Nuceriae Suet. *Vit.* 1.3; *Ves.* 1.4;—(*fig.*) aetas iam altioribus disciplinis debita in schola minore ~idat Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.3;—(*transf.*) protinus ei demenda materia est ne si ~ederit, corpus adfligat Cels. 2.10.9; haec cogitatio nihil sordidum animo ~idere sinit Sen. *Ep.* 102.29.

**b** (of money, etc.) to come to rest (in a person's possession, etc.); (of non-material things) to settle, lodge (in some place or situation).
▶ gentes ditissimae, ut apud quas maximae opes Romanorum Parthorumque ~idant Plin. *Nat.* 6.162; cum .. liceat heredi donare, quod in hereditate ~edit Plin. *Ep.* 2.16.4; quod acceperat scribae daturus, intellexit .. ~idere apud se non oportere 4.12.2; quia .. non amplius lege concessae portionis ad eum ~ideret Clem. *dig.* 35.1.62.1; Gaius *dig.* 35.2.76.1;—ne in nostro saeculo culpa ~idat Sen. *Ben.* 1.10.1; exigua debet apud te parte ~idere (dolor) *Dial.* 11.12.2.

**4** To fall to the ground or to the bottom (in a liquid or other medium); (of impurities) to settle on the bottom; (of liquids) to clear by settling.
▶ ~idit sincera foraminibusque liquatur emundata Ceres *Mor.* 42; Verg. *A.* 5.498; pondere terra suo ~edit Ov. *Fast.* 5.13; quidam existimant .. fulmen reuerti quidam ~idere Sen. *Nat.* 2.57.4; inplicitis gaudent ~idere membris mergentesque mori Luc. 3.695; siue in summum (uinum) redierant (nuces) siue ~ederant Petr. 137.10; Plin. *Nat.* 31.21;—si (harena) .. id non inquinarit neque ibi terra ~iderit Vitr. 2.4.1; urina .. in qua ~idunt subrubra et leuia Cels. 2.4.8; 2.8.1; ea .. quae in colo ~ederunt .. contrita leuigantur Col. 12.42.2; Plin. *Nat.* 28.68;—aqua .. quae paulatim spatio temporis liquescit ac ~idit *B. Alex.* 5.1.

**b** to sink (below a surface).
▶ neque enim poterant ~idere saxa Lucr. 5.493; cum fugeret Typhona Venus ~edit in undis Man. 4.801; Petr. 122,l.124; ~edit in Cumano (agro) arbor .. paucis ramis eminentibus Plin. *Nat.* 17.243; iam Sciathos ~edit aquis, iam longa recessit Sepias V. Fl. 2.8.

**5** To sink to a lower level, subside; (of a mass) to give way as the result of a disturbance, collapse, subside.
▶ ~idunt undae Verg. *A.* 5.820; flumina ~idunt Ov. *Met.* 1.344; si quid etiam abscessit, et antequam suppuraret manente adhuc febre ~edit Cels. 2.7.26; cum .. ad tertias ~ederit coctura Col. 12.20.4; quatriduo eo ~idunt (putei) Plin. *Nat.* 31.50; ut .. ~idant pinnae (*i.e. droop*) Juv. 6.198; (*poet., of elegiacs*) clauda quod alterno ~idunt carmina uersu Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.11;—multae per mare pessum ~edere .. urbes Lucr. 6.590; cum coepit quassata domus ~idere Ov. *Tr.* 2.83; ~idit solum Sen. *Suas.* 3.1; Sen. *Nat.* 6.4.1; teneris adhuc et ~identibus pratis Col. 2.17.6; ne fetu grauata ~idat (uitis) curueturque 4.20.3; Plin. *Pan.* 16.5; Paul. *dig.* 39.3.14.1; (*poet.*) perfracto senior ~ederat axe Sil. 16.453; (*fig.*) scelera .. quamuis citra exitum ~ederint, puniuntur Sen. *Con.* exc.4.7; postquam ~idere fata uiderat et magna pugnam inclinare ruina Sil. 6.28;—(*by melting, crumbling, etc.*) mollescit ebur positoque rigore ~idit digitis ceditque Ov. *Met.* 10.284; sic tua ~idens deuoret ora cinis *Ib.* 314.

**b** to slope downwards. fall away; to have a dip or depression.
▶ quantae diducto ~idunt aequore ualles! Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.21; paulatim cliuo ~idere (oportet oras lacus) Col. 8.15.3; in praeceps ~edit humus Luc. 6.643;—ea (*sc.* tunica arachnoides) media ~idit Cels. 7.7.13.c; parandi sunt boues .. dorso recto planoque uel etiam ~idente Col. 6.1.3.

**6** (of winds) To become less violent, abate, subside; (of fire) to die down; (of discharges) to abate, subside.
▶ non uideam talis ~idere uentos Prop. 1.8.13; Ov. *Tr.* 2.151; Sen. *Nat.* 5.11.1;—ille (ignis), qui alimentis deficitur, sua sponte ~idit Sen. *Ep.* 30.14;—(erynge) auxiliatur .. mulierum mensibus, siue ~idant siue abundent Plin. *Nat.* 22.21.

**b** (of other physical phenomena) to fade.
▶ si facies (coronae) uniuersa ~edit Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.9; ne silentio ~idat (uox), sed firmetur consuetudine Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.24.

**c** (of abst. things) to decrease in force or urgency, abate.
▶ cum ~edit cupiditas Sen. *Ben.* 2.14.1; ut haec nimia et exprobratrix memoria ~ideret 7.22.2; ubi .. spectator abscessit, uitia ~idunt *Ep.* 94.69; saepius ~idere in controuersiis impetum dicendi Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.60.

**subsiduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*subsideo + -vvs; cf. *residuus*] (of impurities) Sinking to or deposited on the bottom.
▶ ~as .. fraces Grat. 474.

**subsignānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb + signvm + -ānvs] (of troops) Serving under the standard; *miles ~us, milites ~i,* (prob.) veterans attached to a legion as a reserve.
▶ ~um militem et graue legionum agmen hibernis adhuc Alpibus transduxit Tac. *Hist.* 1.70; 4.33; Lucio Parthis aut dilectu noui Quirites sumendi fuerunt ant fortissimi ex ~is deligendi militibus Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.206(206N).

**subsignātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svbsignō + -tiō] The act of subjoining a note, addendum, or sim.
▶ ueteres ~onis uerbo pro adscriptione uti solebant Paul. *dig.* 50.16.39.

**subsignō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + signō]
Orthog.: *sups-* *CIL* 1.585.28, 74.

**1** To write below as a signature, addendum, etc.
▶ traditas notas ~abimus Catonis maxime uerbis Plin. *Nat.* 18.34; Ciceronis sententiam ipsius uerbis ~abimus 18.228; adhuc ~are dicimus pro subscribere Fest. p.281M; Paul. *dig.* 50.16.39.

**2** (leg.) To register (real estate) as security for fulfilment of an obligation (usu. one's own); (in general) to guarantee payment of.
▶ qvo pro agro .. satis ex h(ac) l(ege) arb(itratu) pr(aetoris) svpsignatvm non erit *CIL* 1.585.74; qvi redemerit, praedes dato praediaqve ~ato 1.698.1.7; eodem capite ~ata omnia, si modo Sullana sunt, liberantur Cic. *Agr.* 3.9; *Flac.* 80; tria (iugera) quae pro amico ad aerarium ~auerat, multae nomine amisit V. Max. 4.4.7; *CIL* 2.1964.3.35;—facultates .. quae ~atae sint fisco Call. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).10.

**b** (transf.) to pledge (one's word); to promise solemnly.
▶ ~o apud te fidem pro moribus Romani mei Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).4;—eundem mihi cursum, eundem terminum statuo idque .. apud te ~o *Ep.* 3.1.12.

**subsiliō** ~īre, ~uī *intr., tr.* Also suss-, sups-. [svb- + saliō[2]]

**1** (intr.) To jump up, spring up.
▶ (*of persons*) ~it, optundit os mihi Pl. *Cas.* 931; non ~is ac plaudis ..? Var. *Men.* 206; 451; 521; super me sessim residens ac crebra ~iens Apul. *Met.* 2.17; dum in altum .. ~it (Pegasus) 8.16;—(*of things, treated in some degree as animate*) ~ite, opsecro (pessuli) Pl. *Cur.* 151; ~iunt ignes ad tecta domorum Lucr. 2.191; semper damnosi ~uere canes (*i.e. in a game of dice*) Prop. 4.8.46; trepido mensa ~uit solo Sen. *Thy.* 989;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nec tamen tradidisti te (*sc.* fortunae), sed ~uisti et acrior constitisti *Ep.* 13.3; 31.11.

**2** (tr.) To plunge beneath.
▶ iam dudum dextram flammis obiecimus aut uoluntarii terram ~uimus Sen. *Cl.* 1.3.5 (*s.v.l.*).

**subsillēs** [dub.; related to, and synonym of, ipsillēs] (See quot.).
▶ ~ dicebantur quaedam lamellae sacrificiis necessariae Paul. *Fest.* p.307M.

**subsimilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [svb- + similis] Rather similar.
▶ ~e aliquid fit in fideicommissis Ulp. *dig.* 35.3.1.5; (*w. dat.*) melitera crassior .. mellique albo ~is Cels. 5.26.20.b.

**subsīmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + sīmvs] Somewhat snub-nosed.
▶ ut sint (pecudes) .. ~ae Var. *R.* 2.5.7.

**subsipiō** ~ere *intr.* [svb- + sapiō] To have (only) a slight flavour.
▶ ut ~ere quod non plane sapit Var. *L.* 5.128.

**subsistō** ~istere, ~titī *intr.,* (*tr.*). [svb- + sistō]

**1** (of persons or things) To stand firm (under a weight or pressure).
▶ nisi suffulcis (ruinas) firmiter, non potes ~istere Pl. *Epid.* 84; quod neque ancorae funesque ~isterent neque nautae

.. uim tempestatis pati possent Caes. *Gal.* 5.10.2;—(*w. dat.*) nec quod inane .. est ulli ~istere debet Lucr. 1.1079; 2.236.

**b** to stand firm in battle; (w. acc. or dat.) to stand firm (against an opponent).

▶ socium .. est copia, quae ~istat Acc. *trag.* 372; nec clipeo iuuenis ~istere tantum nec dextra ualet Verg. *A.* 9.806;—(ausim) densis solus ~istere turmis [Tib.] 3.7.195;—feras .. ~istere Liv. 1.4.9; postquam praepotentem armis Romanum nec acies ~istere ullae nec castra .. poterant 9.31.6.

**c** (leg.) to offer a defence (to a suit).

▶ (*w. dat.*) si .. unus .. ex his liti ~titit Cels. *dig.* 21.2.62.1; (*absol.*) uenditoris heredes in solidum omnes conueniendi sunt omnesque debent ~istere, et quolibet eorum defugiente ceteris ~istere nihil prodest Ven. *dig.* 45.1.139.

**d** to stand up (to a burden, responsibility, etc.).

▶ (*w. dat.*) non, si Varronis thensauros haberem, ~istere sumptui possem D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.5; res .. quantae ~istere .. Aeneadum uati grande fuisset onus Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.83; (*absol.*) te, Messalla, canam .. ut infirmae nequeant ~istere uires, incipiam tamen [Tib.] 3.7.2.

**2** (usu. w. dat.) To come with relief or support (to a person, his situation, etc.).

▶ perempto ciui ~istite Apul. *Met.* 2.27; si quam salutarem opem periclitanti sorori uestrae potestis adferre, iam nunc ~istite 5.19; miserandae Psyches animae .. ~iste 6.2; 8.20;—meis .. extremis aerumnis ~iste 11.2.

**3** To halt in one's path, stop short.

▶ moniti .. ut uallum caecum .. caueant ~istunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.28.4; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.28.3; confisus sua classe ~titit ad insulam Tauridem *B. Alex.* 45.1; intra iactum teli progressus uterque (*sc.* exercitus) ~titerat Verg. *A.* 11.609; 12.491; ~titit .. dubius an transiret Liv. 8.24.11; modo repente in aliquo flexu uiae .. occultus ~istebat 22.12.7; Mago ibi ex fuga ~titerat 28.23.7; 39.5.12; insidiarum metu ~titit Curt. 4.9.15; Petr. 111.7; uates sacer .. cui ~titit aduena quercus Calp. *Ecl.* 4.67; Stat. *Ach.* 1.226; quartum .. apud lapidem ~titerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.60; ut .. aliena turba ~istere .. principem cogeret Plin. *Pan.* 76.8; saepe retrorsa respiciens ~titit Apul. *Met.* 2.6; (*transf.*) sedebit hoc (*sc. a clausula*), illud ~istet Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.94;—(*in fig. phr.*) ad omne fortuitum bonum suspiciosi .. ~istite Sen. *Ep.* 8.3; Plin. *Pan.* 95.3; quem si reuoces, ~istere nescit et te contempto rapitur Juv. 14.231.

**b** (of things) to cease from running, flowing, etc., come to a standstill; also, to cease from other activity; (of the bowels) to become constipated.

▶ si .. corpuscula .. ~istendo iter claudunt Cels. 1.pr.16; tibi concitatus ~titit mundus Sen. *Ag.* 827;—(*of liquids*) cum primum satis pituita ~titit Cels. 6.6.8.D; ait circa Arcadiam .. fontes .. ~titisse Sen. *Nat.* 3.11.5; ubi lacrimae ~titerint? Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.54; Plin. *Pan.* 30.4;—~titit auspicii lingua timore mali Ov. *Ep.* 13.86; incendia .. ~istunt Man. 1.826;—si aluus nutricis ~titit Cels. 6.11.4.

**c** to stop short (in speaking); (of a sentence) to come to an abrupt end.

▶ ~titit hic Erato; mora fit: sic cetera quaero Ov. *Fast.* 4.349; quasi interpellemur ab iis (nos) ~istere (simulandum est) Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.20;—facit res eadem concisam quoque orationem: ~istit enim omnis sententia, ideoque post eam utique aliud est initium 8.5.27.

**d** to stop or stick (at a particular stage, or course of action, rather than advance to something else).

▶ si dura (praecordia sunt) in isdem sorbitionibus ~istendum Cels. 3.20.6; belle illis cesserat, si nasus Atticus ibi ~titisset Sen. *Suas.* 1.6; proceritas (balsami) intra bina cubita ~istit Plin. *Nat.* 12.113; non equites, sed iudices uocabantur. equitum nomen ~istebat in turmis equorum publicorum 33.30; contentum honore Pallantem intra priorem paupertatem ~istere Tac. *Ann.* 12.53.

**e** (of activities, etc.) to be broken off, be suspended.

▶ ~titit ut clamor Ov. *Met.* 1.207; ingenium .. meis ~titit omne malis [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 196; pugnandi ~titit ardor Sil. 1.582.

**4** To stop short of committing oneself (to a point of view), hesitate.

▶ an mihi obligaris? ~isto, si quidem nullum negotium meum contraxisti Cels. *dig.* 12.1.32; quantum ad filium familias uerum est: in seruo ~istimus Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.33;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~isti potest, an prohibendi sint (conductores uectigalium) a praeside .. etiam si ultro se offerant Call. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).10; auctoritas nominis .. circa publicanos ~titit Plin. *Nat.* 33.34.

**5** To remain (in a place, rather than proceed elsewhere), tarry, stay behind; to settle down as a permanent resident.

▶ locus substructus, ubi nationum ~isterent legati Var. *L.* 5.155; ipse Arimini cum duabus (cohortibus) ~istit Caes. *Civ.* 1.11.4; tu pedes ad muros ~iste et moenia serua Verg. *A.* 11.506; consules ambo profecti sint .. an alter ad comitia habenda ~titerit, incertum diuersi auctores faciunt Liv. 4.55.8; pars .. eundum censebant, pars ~istendum Heracleae ad utramque fortunam 36.16.10; conuiuio soluto .. quattuor ~titissent, ut sopitum te adgrederentur? 40.14.11; Ov. *Fast.* 4.254; Calpurnia .. ut ea die domi ~isteret, orabat Vell. 2.57.2; quadriduo in eodem loco ~titit Curt. 4.10.15; nec .. quisquam Macedonum ~titit, relictisque stationibus sua sponte regem sequebantur 8.11.11; ut .. pecus, si quod in siluis ~titerit, septa repetere consuescas Col. 6.23.3; Tac. *Hist.* 4.50; ~istemus fortasse et sequenti (die) Plin. *Ep.* 4.1.6; Suet. *Otho* 9.1; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.144(32N); Apul. *Met.* 2.20; (*in fig. phr.*) errare mauis et summa adepturus in leuioribus ~istis Tac. *Dial.* 10.5;—qui in iis locis de Hasdrubalis exercitu ~titerat Liv. 31.10.2; hic .. ~titerat per taedia longa laborum .. Macareus Ov. *Met.* 14.158.

**b** (of things) to become lodged, remain set (in a particular position); to remain (in a person's control or possession).

▶ radius, qui adiunctus est (umero), interdum trahitur, interdum ~istit Cels. 8.16.1; concauo alarum sinu, in quo ~istit ros salsus Plin. *Nat.* 27.71; purgat mulierem. si qua ex partu ~titerunt Larg. 89;—neque momento aliquo ~istere (hereditatem) in persona eius per quem adquiritur Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.79.

**c** (of a condition) to remain static (in degree).

▶ aliter increscentibus (morbis medendum), aliter ~istentibus Cels. 1.pr.56.

**6** (app.) To survive.

▶ uestes (*i.e. of wool*), quis sine non poterant ullae ~istere gentes uel sine luxuria Man. 4.133.

**subsitus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + sitvs¹] Situated below or near by.

▶ inter ~ae conuallis sublucidum lucum Apul. *Met.* 6.3.

**subsolāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb + solvm¹ + -ānevs] (prob.) Occurring underground.

▶ Fest. p.306M.

**subsōlānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb + sōl + -ānvs] Eastern, easterly; ~*us uentus* (also ~*us* alone), the east wind.

▶ sunt et satyri ~is Indorum montibus Plin. *Nat.* 7.24;—salubriores (uenti) septentrionales quam ~i uel austri sunt Cels. 2.1.3; (uentus) qui surgit ab oriente aequinoctiali ~us apud nos dicitur Sen. *Nat.* 5.16.4; Plin. *Nat.* 2.119; ~us in maiorem partem noctis extenditur 18.339; Gel. 2.22.8; Apul. *Mun.* 13; (*used to indicate direction*) reliqua genera (pirorum) media hieme (seri iubet) .. ~um aut septentrionis spectantia Plin. *Nat.* 17.131.

**subsōlārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [app. svb + sōl + -ārivm] (app.) A place open to the sun, terrace.

▶ porticvm ~ivm aediclam et ollaria frvctvarivorvm *CIL* 6.10275.

**subsortior** ~īrī, ~ītus *tr.* [svb- + sortior] To appoint by lot as a substitute.

▶ cum iis iudicibus quos in horum locum ~itus esses Cic. *Ver.* 1.51; quos iste adnuerat is suum consilium .. ~iebatur 1.158;—(*absol.*) ~iemur etiam in M. Metelli locum 30; *Clu.* 92.

**subsortītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svbsortior + -tiō] The process of choosing by lot (to fill up any vacancies).

▶ de ~one illa Iuniana iudicum nihil dico Cic. *Ver.* 1.157; *Clu.* 91; 103; quotannis in demortuorum locum ex iis, qui recensi non essent, ~o .. fieret Suet. *Jul.* 41.3.

**substantia** ~ae *f.* [svbstō + -ia] Forms: ~*ē* (abl.) Fron. *Aq.* 26.

**1** The quality of being real or having an actual existence; also, of having a corporeal existence.

▶ ne potest quidem ulla eius esse ~a, quod uenit transitque celerrime Sen. *Dial.* 7.7.4; illa in duos diuidendi status ratio, quae ducet aut de ~a controuersiam esse aut de qualitate Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.39; 9.1.8; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.56(140N); (exceptiones) ex legibus .. ~am capiunt Gaius *Inst.* 4.118; est et alia optima .. ciuitas .. non ut superior sine euidentia, sed iam cum aliqua ~a Apul. *Pl.* 2.26;—Gigantes et quicquid aliud .. habere aliquam imaginem coepit, quamuis non habeat ~am Sen. *Ep.* 58.15; non est propria in ista nube ~a *Nat.* 1.6.4; 1.15.6.

**b** (w. gen.) the reality of a thing (dist. from a mere outward appearance of it); (absol.) the actual state of affairs.

▶ nihil haec (*sc.* uerba) sine rerum ~a faciunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.1; quos ingenii igniculos, quam ~am placidae .. mentis ostenderit 6.pr.7; ~a eius sub oculos uenit ut non possit quaeri, an sit 7.2.5; quod sine commendatione natalium, sine ~a facultatum .. per multos iam annos potentissimi sunt ciuitatis Tac. *Dial.* 8.3;—qui potius ~am intuetur quam opinionem Paul. *dig.* 41.4.2.2.

**2** (usu. w. ref. to absts.) Underlying or essential nature, make-up, constitution, that which makes a thing what it is.

▶ quae sit diuitiarum, quae paupertatis ~a Sen. *Ep.* 87.40; quae de ipsa rhetorices ~a quaeruntur Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.21; 2.15.34; (exempla) quamuis clara diuersae tamen erant ~ae Fron. *Str.* 4.pr.; uitia .. quorum ~a est ex redundantia uel defectu Apul. *Pl.* 2.19; emptionis ~a constitit ex pretio Papin. *dig.* 18.1.72; (*w. ref. to concr. things*) Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.9.3; usus fructus est ius alienis rebus .. fruendi salua rerum ~a Paul. *dig.* 7.1.1.

**3** The material of which a thing (corporeal or incorporeal) is made.

▶ quidam materiam et ~am spectandam esse putant Gaius *Inst.* 2.79; primae quidem ~ae uel essentiae .. deum esse et mentem formasque rerum .. secundae ~ae omnia, quae informantur Apul. *Pl.* 1.6; ~am mentis huius (*sc.* animae caelestis) numeris confici 1.9; cum totius corporis tres dicat esse ~as 1.17; cuius praesentiam .. oculi et aures et sensibilis ~a conprehendit *Mun.* 24; quoniam earum rerum pretium non in ~a, sed in arte sit positum Paul. *dig.* 50.16.14.

**4** (w. gen.) The sum or aggregate (of one's possessions); (absol.) possessions, assets, one's all.

▶ in ~a autem bonorum etiam area est Julian. *dig.* 7.1.34.2; heredi adhuc ignoranti ~am hereditatis Gaius *dig.* 4.3.23; ut uiginti nominibus prope omnis ~a kalendarii esset Scaev. *dig.* 32.34.1;—cuius census ex manibus, ex laboribus ~a [Quint.] *Decl.* 15.9; cum iste Seius ~am suam dissipat Scaev. *dig.* 36.3.18; cum ei sextans ex ~a testatoris deberetur Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.8.11; ut .. remittatur ei satisdatio .. si ~a modica sit 26.4.5.1; partam nimia frvgalitate ~am *CIL* 8.27587.

**5** The basic unit of measurement (in any calculation).

▶ differentiam unciae, digiti quadrati et digiti rotundi, et ipsius quinariae ut facilius dinoscamus, utendum est ~e quinariae Fron. *Aq.* 26.

**substernō** ~ernere, ~rāuī, ~rātum *tr.* [svb- + sternō]

**1** To spread out as an underlay, bedding, etc. (for).

▶ sume uerbenas tibi atque eas ~erne Ter. *An.* 727; coaxationibus factis .. palea ~ernatur Vitr. 7.1.2; (phoenix) cum fulua ~rauit cinnama murra Ov. *Met.* 15.399; siccatur (uua) in umbra ~rato linteo Plin. *Nat.* 12.132; polium .. contra serpentes ~erni 21.145; 27.80;—(*w. dat.*) eam (*sc.* herbam) ~ernito ouibus Cato *Agr.* 37.2; Var. *R.* 1.50.3; purpura conuiuis meis ~ernetur Sen. *Dial.* 7.25.2; nec .. positio seminum praealtum sibi cubile ~erni desiderat Col. 4.1.3; (*ellipt.*) nisi contingat hoc, male ~rauisse pecori colonum appareat Plin. *Nat.* 18.194; (*impers. pass.*) bubus diligenter ~ernatur Cato *Agr.* 5.7; (*fig.*) delicias .. uti multas ~ernere possint Lucr. 2.22; (*transf.*) deus .. omne quod erat concretum atque corporeum, ~ernebat animo Cic. *Tim.* 26.

**b** to spread out, or extend under.

▶ ponti aequora ~rata aetheriis ingentibus oris Lucr. 4.411; 6.746; natura insidians pontum ~rauit auaris Prop. 3.7.37.

**2** To spread out (the body, limbs, etc.) under (usu. implying submission, etc.).

▶ (*w. dat.*) ~ernens robusto brachia collo Catul. 64.332; homines elephantis proterendos ~rauit V. Max. 2.7.14; milites nostros .. nauibus ~rauerunt 9.2.ext.1; (*fig.*) xii fasces .. dictatoriae se animaduersioni ~rauerunt 2.7.7; (*without dat.*) paratissimi .., ~ernere corpora sua, si per stragem illi humanam iter ad salutem struendum sit Sen. *Cl.* 1.3.3;—(*in sexual intercourse*) ignaro mater ~ernens se impia nato Catul. 64.403; ei .. cuius pollincto iam corpori marcidam senectutem tuam ~rauisti V. Max. 7.7.4; (*cf.*) quasi pudicitiam .. Hirtio .. trecentis milibus nummum ~rauerit Suet. *Aug.* 68; (*fig.*) populus .. totam rem publicam ~rarit libidini suae Cic. *Rep.* 1.65.

**3** To strew (with material to form an underlay, or sim.).

▶ horum (*sc.* puteorum) solum paleis ~ernunt Var. *R.* 1.57.2; nidos .. construunt eosque quam possunt mollissume ~ernunt (gallinae) Cic. *N.D.* 2.129; oportebit .. terram aratro subactam .. immittere et ita seminibus ~ernere Col. 5.9.9; scrobe .. harena ~rato Plin. *Nat.* 19.74; calcatis ea (*sc.* fundamenta) ~rauere carbonibus 36.95.

**b** to lay bedding (for).

▶ (nidos) occultandis habiles pullis et ~ernendis molles Plin. *Nat.* 10.93.

**substillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + stillō + -vs] Falling in separate drops; (neut. sg. as noun) the stage in a fall of rain when it is spitting.

▶ quibus aegre letium it quibusque ~um est Cato *Agr.* 156.7;—~um tempus ante pluuiam iam paene uuidum, et post pluuiam non persiccum Paul. *Fest.* p.307M.

**substituō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [svb- + statvō] Orthog.: *sups- CIL* 6.1527.2.53, etc.

**1** To place in the rear (as a reserve).

▶ post .. elephantos armaturas leuis .. ~uerat *B. Afr.* 59.3.

**2** To lay (before the mind, imagination, etc.).

▶ ~utis exemplorum imaginibus V. Max. 9.11.intro.; fieri enim non potest ut tanta uis ponderis quantam ille ~uit pendeat Sen. *Nat.* 7.14.2; utimur ficta personarum, quas ipsi ~uimus, oratione Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.54; poetae solent hic ibidem uarias ciuitates ~uere Apul. *Fl.* 18;—(*w. dat.*) ceperat iam ante Numidam .. admiratio uiri. ~ueratque animo speciem quoque corporis .. magnificam Liv. 28.35.5; funera fratrum debueras oculis ~uisse tuis Ov. *Rem.* 574; quare ei debeam, qui me sibi non ~uit Sen. *Ben.* 6.19.3.

**3** To make answerable (to a charge, blame, etc.); to make subject (to an authority).

▶ (*w. dat.*) fortuna .. saepe ~uitur culpae Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.15; ~uebantur crimini Sempronius Senecio .. et Eurythmus Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.8;—ea mens est personam arbitrio ~uentium Cels. *dig.* 38.1.30.

**4** To put (a person or thing) in place of another specified or implied, substitute.

▶ uiuiradices totidem ~uendae sunt Col. 4.2.1; cum ~uta filii persona (*i.e. using his son's name*) amplius (*sc. than the legal maximum*) possideret Plin. *Nat.* 18.17; Tac. *Hist.* 1.19; cognitor .. certis uerbis in litem coram aduersario ~uitur (*i.e. is substituted for the principal in a suit*) Gaius *Inst.* 4.83; ut unusquisque eorum pro parte sua defendat uel defensorem ~uat Ulp. *dig.* 46.7.5.7; ~vi natvm qvi colat semper larem *CIL* 8.26933; Pompon. *dig.* 7.1.69;—(*w.* pro) pro te Verrem ~uisti alterum ciuitati Cic. *Ver.* 3.161; *Div.* 2.7; (oua) sterilia existimantur esse proque iis alia ~uenda Plin. *Nat.* 10.151;—(*w.* loco, in locum, *etc.*) in eorum locum

.. ~uere et supponere coepit ciuis Romanos CIC. *Ver.* 5.72; hunc filii loco .. ~utum .. habere PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.5; ut absenti magistratum abrogarent et alium in eius locum ~uerent NEP. *Alc.* 7.3; LIV. 40.11.2; VELL. 2.32.1; SEN. *Dial.* 11.2.4;—(*w. dat.*) trecentis Siculis Romani equites ~uti LIV. 29.1.10; quem ~uturus sibi Caesar designauerat consulem VELL. 2.58.3; nouae occupationes ueteribus ~uuntur SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.5; ~uit merso dum nox sua lumina Phoebo LUC. 4.282; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.60; SUET. *Jul.* 76.2;—(*w. pred. acc.*) huius criminis Philotan reum ~uit CURT. 6.7.31; (*pass.*) pontifex in locum P. Scipionis ~utus SUET. *Tib.* 4.1.

**5** (leg.) To substitute (an heir), i.e. to arrange that he will inherit if the person first named as heir is unable or unwilling to do so.
▶ ~utus heres erat, si postumus ante tutelae annos decessisset QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.10; moriens heredem filium fecit, ~uit uxorem *Decl.* 388(p.433,l.13); heredes aequis partibus reliquit Gaium .. et Tiberium .. ~uitque in uicem (*i.e. if one died, the other was to inherit the whole*) SUET. *Tib.* 76; JULIAN. *dig.* 35.2.87.6; si secundo tertioue gradu ~utus sit seruus ULP. *dig.* 15.1.3.1; si mulier ~uta sit in legato 24.1.5.14; non .. uidetur in hunc casum ~utus 28.6.21;—(*w. dat.*) quod pupillum, cui ~utus heres erat, ueneno necasset SUET. *Gal.* 9.1; si Titius coheredi suo ~utus fuerit JULIAN. *dig.* 28.6.27;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) liberis nostris inpuberibus .. non solum ita, ut supra diximus, ~uere possumus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.179; sub condicione herede instituto si ~uamus *dig.* 28.5.74(73); centurio filiis .. directo ~uit PAPIN. *dig.* 28.6.15; 49.15.10.

**substitūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBSTITVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The placing of something or someone in place of another, substitution.
▶ litterarum initia necessariam habent ~onem AGEN. *agrim.* p.20.
**2** The appointment (of a person) as alternative heir; (also, app.) as an alternative *tutor*.
▶ cum Titius .. impubere filio mortuo ex ~one heres exstitisset JULIAN. *dig.* 35.2.87.4; uulgaris ~o ita uocat ad hereditatem substitutum, si omnino pupillus heres non extiterit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.181; Secundo repudiante bessem habebit non solum iure ~onis, sed et institutionis ULP. *dig.* 28.5.9.15; PAUL. *dig.* 41.1.42; 50.16.227.1;—(*w. gen.*) de ~one inpuberum liberorum uel heredum institutorum uel exheredatorum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.183;—quod .. communi neglegentia perit, citra ~onis ordinem aequaliter omnium periculum spectat PAPIN. *dig.* 26.7.39.11.

**substitūtus** ~ī *m.* [pple. of SVBSTITVŌ] An alternative heir (see SVBSTITVŌ 5).
▶ ~us in totam hereditatem succedit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.177; nisi .. filius .. omittit hereditatem et ad ~um transmittens querellam inofficiosi instituet ULP. *dig.* 5.2.8.9;—(*w. gen.*) datur tamen aduersus eum ~o pupilli .. actio 26.2.19.2; 36.4.5.12.

**substō** ~āre *intr.* [SVB- + STŌ] NB: all exx. of *substiti*, etc., have been referred to SVBSISTŌ.
**1** (app.) To hold one's ground, stand fast.
▶ perii, metuo ut ~et hospes TER. *An.* 914.
**2** To remain or be (in a specified state); (of conditions, etc.) to be present or exist (NB: app. used by Celsus to supply a pres. pple. for *sum*).
▶ mollibus .. praecordiis ~antibus CELS. 3.24.1;—nullo dolore ~ante 2.7.25; ne (ducatur aluus) ulla cruditate ~ante 2.12.2.C; pure ~ante 6.10.3.

**substrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [SVBSTERNŌ + -MEN] Bedding for animals, litter; (also applied to materials laid down on rough ground to provide a smooth surface for vehicles).
▶ oportet .. stercus .. conseruare, quod et ad agri culturam idoneum est et ad ~en pullorum VAR. *R.* 3.6.5; 3.9.8; ut molle habeant ~en e palea 3.10.4;—lubrica roboreis aderant ~ina plaustris SIL. 12.444.

**substrātum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of SVBSTERNŌ] An underlying layer (in quot., of colour), background.
▶ Arabicae (sardonyches) excellunt candore .. praeterea ~o nigerrimi coloris PLIN. *Nat.* 37.88.

**substrātus** ~ūs *m.* [SVBSTERNŌ + -TVS[1]] The act of spreading as an underlay or sim.
▶ uel perunctis tantum, suffitu quoque aut ~u fugant uenenata (utraque uitex) PLIN. *Nat.* 24.61.

**substrepō** ~ere *tr.* [SVB- + STREPŌ] To utter faintly, murmur.
▶ tertiata uerba semihianti uoce ~ens APUL. *Met.* 5.18.

**substrictus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SVBSTRINGŌ]
**a** Drawn inwards, contracted.
▶ ~a gerens Sicyonius ilia Ladon OV. *Met.* 3.216; uentre ~o COL. 6.29.2; paruos esse ~osque (testes fibrorum) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.26.
**b** close-fitting, tight.
▶ ~as et breues tunicas GEL. 6(7).12.3.

**substringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [SVB- + STRINGŌ]
**1** To draw in close, gather up, tuck in (anything hanging loose, projecting, or sim.); to furl (sails).
▶ mare carpentem ~ctaque crura gerentem (*sc.* mergum) OV. *Met.* 11.752; ignea ~cta lucet qua zonula palla GERM. *Arat.* 204; ueste remissa ~nge sinus SEN. *Tro.* 88; coma uipereis ~ngitur horrida sertis LUC. 6.656; obliquare crinem nodoque ~ngere TAC. *Ger.* 38.2; praependebat (caro) .. adeo ut aegre fascia ~ngeretur SUET. *Gal.* 21; quam .. festiue circa humeros uestis ~cta sit APUL. *Apol.* 63; (*poet.*) tornata breui ~ngitur ungula (*sc. of a horse*) cornu CALP. *Ecl.* 6.54; (*transf.*) omissa supplere, effusa ~ngere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.4;—iubenti uela ~ngi, armamenta demitti SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.6; MART. 12.28(29).17; summo .. ~ngit lintea malo SIL. 1.689.
**b** to draw tight (with a string, cord, etc.); to draw (a string, etc.) tight.
▶ ~ngebat caput (iumenti) loro NEP. *Eum.* 5.5;—ora (sonipedum) frenis domita ~ctis ligat SEN. *Phaed.* 1003; quae fides perpetuo ~ctae sunt? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(225N); (*transf.*) aurem ~nge (*i.e. strain your ears*) loquaci HOR. *S.* 2.5.95.
**c** to squeeze, constrict.
▶ boues .. ~ctos (*i.e. if they have been constricted*) confricet COL. 2.3.1; SVPSTRINXIT AQVILA(m) (*sc. a snake*) CIL 3.7756.
**d** to make lean or shrunken.
▶ properi signum accursus, sonipesque uirique ~cti corpus SIL. 15.605.
**2** To hold in check, repress.
▶ maritus nauseat atque oculis bilem ~ngit opertis JUV. 6.433; (*transf.*) omnis familiaritas ~ngetur in publico [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.7.

**substructiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBSTRVŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The building of a foundation or substructure, or an instance of it.
▶ quo in fundo propter insanas illas ~ones facile hominum mille uersabatur CIC. *Mil.* 53; ~onem .. in Capitolio .. locauerunt LIV. 38.28.3.
**2** A supporting structure in a building, etc., substructure (app. sometimes including rooms); (spec., in aqueducts) an embankment for carrying water pipes (dist. from higher, arched supports).
▶ ~ONEM ET TABVLARIVM .. FACIVNDVM COERAVIT CIL 1.737; ~onibus eius operis (*sc.* theatri) maximis CAES. *Civ.* 2.25.1; oneris terreni magnitudo .. non poterit .. extrudere muri ~ones VITR. 1.5.7; 6.8.5; COL. 1.5.9; ~ones Capitolii mirabantur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.104; ~ones .. non tam firmae mihi quam sumptuosae uidentur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).2; VIAM PROLAPSAM NOVA SVBSTRVCT(ione) REST(ituit) CIL 11.6619;—~one riuorum .. passuum quingentorum quadraginta, opere arcuato passuum septingentorum FRON. *Aq.* 10; 18.

**substructum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of SVBSTRVŌ] An embankment (for carrying water pipes).
▶ quodsi non .. ~um ad libram factum (fuerit) VITR. 8.6.6.

**substruō** ~uere, ~uxī, ~uctum *tr.* [SVB- + STRVŌ] ORTHOG.: *sups-* PL. *Mos.* 121. To build up from the base; to support by means of substructures.
▶ gradatim ~ctum ut theatridion auium VAR. *R.* 3.5.13; solum ~atur, ut sit intactum ab rudere VITR. 2.8.20; besalibus laterculis pilae ~antur 7.4.2; dum nemoris .. cacumina sensim ~cta certat .. contingere meta (*sc. a fowler*) SIL. 7.676; (*impers. pass.*) non alte ~itur VITR. 8.6.5; parentes .. fundamentum ~ont liberorum; extollunt, parant sedulo in firmitatem PL. *Mos.* 121; (*absol.*) fodiendo ~endo iter facere CELS. *dig.* 8.1.10;—Capitolium .. saxo quadrato ~ctum est LIV. 6.4.12; censores uias .. glarea extra urbem ~endas .. locauerunt 41.27.5; conualles .. ~ctis canalibus iunguntur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.74.

**subsultim** *adv.* [SVBSILIŌ + -IM] With frequent jumps in the air.
▶ deambulabat, ita ut in extremis spatiis ~ decurreret SUET. *Aug.* 83.

**subsultō** ~āre *intr.* Also *suss-*. [SVBSILIŌ + -TŌ] To keep jumping up; (also transf., w. ref. to jerky rhythm).
▶ tu ~as, ego miser uix asto prae formidine PL. *Capt.* 637; ut ~abat, postquam uicit uilicus! *Cas.* 433;—monosyllaba .. male continuabuntur, quia necesse est compositio ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.42; ne sermo ~et imparibus spatiis 11.3.43.

**subsum, supsum** ~esse, suffuī *intr.* [SVB- + SVM[1]] FORMS: pf. attested only in FEST. p.348M. CONST.: usu. w. dat.
**1** To be underneath or in a lower position.
▶ nigra ~est .. cui lingua palato VERG. *G.* 3.338; cum sol Oceano ~est HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.40; ~erat Pan (*i.e. his statue*) ilicis umbrae TIB. 2.5.27; copias recipit .. plano campo .. ~erat et altera inferior summissa fastigio planities LIV. 27.18.6; quae .. poplitibus ~erant .. genualia OV. *Met.* 10.593; didici curuo nulla (simulacra) ~esse tholo *Fast.* 6.296; poplite sub laeuo (*sc. of Perseus*) .. Pleiades ~erunt GERM. *Arat.* 256; ~est uenter stomachum habentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.199; in fine cubiculum .. ~est cryptoporticus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.30; (*in fig. phr.*) non est .. causa conuersionis, ubi in suo quisque est gradu firmiter collocatus, et non ~est quo praecipitet CIC. *Rep.* 1.69.
**b** to be at the foot (a hill, etc.); to be on the edge (of the sea).
▶ lucus Auentino ~erat niger ilicis umbra OV. *Fast.* 3.295;—templa mari ~sunt *Met.* 11.359.
**c** to be subject (to one's awareness).
▶ bene si celabitur index (*i.e. a maid*), notitiae ~erit semper amica tuae OV. *Ars* 1.398.
**d** to be subjoined (in a document); to attach (to a heading).
▶ ~erat edicto senatus consultum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.9(21).4;—pars est quae ~est generi, ut equus CIC. *Inv.* 1.32; huic signo fabula nota ~est OV. *Fast.* 5.604.
**2** To be under the surface (of).
▶ si quid intra cutem ~est uulneris PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.3; penitus prorsum latet haec natura ~estque LUCR. 3.273; si forte subucula pexae trita ~est tunicae HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.96; acidus sucus ~est in ea terra VITR. 8.3.18; qui .. ~est niueo lenis in ore rubor OV. *Ep.* 19(20).120; (piscis) omnibus unca cibis aera ~esse putat *Pont.* 2.7.10; conprehendi .. fibula non cutem tantum sed etiam aliquid ex carne, ubi ~erit haec, oportebit CELS. 5.26.23.C; nostratibus (papyris) fungosior ~est natura PLIN. *Nat.* 16.157; ~est harena tenuissimo caespitum corio 17.26; (*cf.*) possunt .. quaedam ~esse corpori .. tanta, ut .. obnoxium magis aliis iniuriis corpus efficiant CELS. 1.pr.58.
**b** (transf., of latent feelings, conditions, etc.).
▶ hodie accipiat (octoginta minas). — ita enim uero, ne qua caussa (*i.e. excuse*) ~siet PL. *Mos.* 920; sin .. iam ~erat simultas, exstincta erat consuetudo CIC. *Cael.* 61; legatio .. in qua periculi suspicio non ~esset *Phil.* 9.4; scire licet (hominem) non sincerum sonere atque ~esse caecum aliquem cordi stimulum LUCR. 3.873; nihil doli ~esse credens NEP. *Them.* 4.5; pauca .. ~erunt priscae uestigia fraudis VERG. *Ecl.* 4.31; solent auro multa ~esse mala TIB. 1.9.18; ~erat .. quaedam suspicio animis LIV. 32.30.9; tacita ~erat cura, ne nouus consul .. prouinciam sortiretur 34.33.14; ~est .. silentio facinus CURT. 6.9.11; non .. potest fieri, ut adducar querendi simul omnibus hanc causam esse, quam ostenditis ..; ~est nimirum altius malum 10.2.20; quod .. argumentum est, ~esse artem aliquam iuuarique ratione naturam QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.9; (Sallustius) multos .. potentia anteiit, .. affluentia luxu propior. ~erat tamen uigor animi TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; ut etiam in amplissima .. laetitia ~sit quaepiam .. querimonia APUL. *Fl.* 18; (*cf.*) illi regi .. amabili Cyro ~est .. crudelissimus ille Phalaris CIC. *Rep.* 1.44.
**3** To form a base or foundation (to), be at the bottom (of); (fig., of feelings, qualities, etc., that back up an action).
▶ nihil prodest, licet quantumlibet ingeras (*sc. into a vessel*), si non ~est quod excipiat ac seruet SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.5; quas trahimus auras? quod solum fesso ~est? *Her. F.* 1142; foco uirenti ~erat amphorae ceruix MART. 12.32.14; (*cf., of an underlying substance*) si tutelam, si gentem, si agnationem definias, quarum rerum nullum ~est corpus CIC. *Top.* 27; (*transf.*) quibus ueritas ~est quaeque, ut ita dicam, ex solido enascuntur SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.6; iis, quae in exemplum adsumimus, ~est natura et uera uis QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.11;—haec .. oratio si res non ~est ab oratore percepta et cognita, .. nulla sit necesse est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.50; etiam si spes non ~esset, necessitas tamen stimulare deberet CURT. 4.14.22; fiducia .. appareat (*sc. in an orator's manner*) .. utique si auctoritas ~est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.155.
**b** (of an underlying cause or meaning); (of a topic) forming a basis for discussion.
▶ quo facilius quid sub ea uoce ~sit uideri possit VAR. *L.* 7.1; si negabimus temere famam nasci solere quin ~sit aliquid *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; λέσχη, quae habet, etiam si nihil ~est, conlocutione ipsa suauitatem CIC. *Att.* 12.1.2; intemperantiae timiditatis quae semina essent si is uitiis ratio non ~esset? *N.D.* 3.71; quae (causa) nisi iusta ~est, excutit arma pudor PROP. 4.6.52; formae (*sc.* templi) causa probanda ~est OV. *Fast.* 6.266; exercitum pauor, cuius causa non ~erat, inuasit CURT. 4.12.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.260;—primum oportet ~esse aliquid, de quo ambigitur, quod quid sit .. non potest aestimari, nisi prius esse constiterit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.80.
**c** (leg., app.) to serve as security.
▶ si pupilli calamitas, si propinquorum lacrimae, si D. Bruti, cuius praedia ~erant, periculum .. apud te ponderis nihil habebat CIC. *Ver.* 1.144.
**4** To be close at hand as a reserve, refuge, or sim.
▶ putabam posse me .. ~esse .. propinquis locis, ut, si durius aliquid esset, succurrere celeriter possem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.2; quod mons ~erat circiter mille passuum, eo se recipere coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.5; ~esse Rhenum 5.29.3; inopia rursum ambos incessit; illi ~erat regnum Ariobarzanis bello intactum, ego uastis circum omnibus locis in Armeniam concessi SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.15; ~erat classis Atheniensium, quae exciperet natantis NEP. *Cha.* 4.3; nec uicina ~est uinum praebere taberna quae possit HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.24; OV. *Fast.* 2.703; JUV. 4.60; (*fig.*) commoda quae cupio eueniunt, quod ago adsequitur, ~est, supsequitur PL. *Trin.* 1118; (*of resources or expedients*) ut ~sit copia illa, ex qua unum aut alterum, cuius se occasio dederit, efficiant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.
**b** (of times and seasons) to be due to arrive.
▶ cum honoris amplissimi contentio et dies comitiorum ~esset CIC. *Mil.* 42; ne anni tempore a nauigatione excluderetur, quod aequinoctium ~erat CAES. *Gal.* 5.23.5; labore erant confecti noxque iam ~erat *Civ.* 3.97.4; siue dies ~erit natalis siue kalendae OV. *Ars* 1.405; sacra Palis ~erant *Fast.* 4.820; ludorum Megalesium spectaculum ~erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.6.

**subsurdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + SVRDVS] (of the voice) Somewhat dull or flat.
▶ uox .. non ~a, rudis, immanis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.32.

**subsūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + pple. of SVŌ] (of a garment) Stitched or hemmed at the bottom.
▶ illas quarum ~a talos tegat instita ueste HOR. *S.* 1.2.29.

**subtālāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + TĀLVS¹ + -ĀRIS] (of footwear) Not reaching as high as the ankle.
▸ caligas .. ~e(s) *P. Mich.* 468.25.

**subtegmen** see SVBTĒMEN.

**subtēgulāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + TĒGVLA + -ĀNEVS] Situated under a roof, indoor.
▸ pauimenta .. ~a (*opp.* subdialia) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.185.

**subtēmen** ~inis *neut.* Also **subtegmen**. [SVB- + TEXŌ + -MEN] FORMS: *subtegmen* CATUL. 64.327; V. FL. 6.227, 8.234; and as a v.l. elsewhere. (pl. or collect. sg.) The transverse threads woven in between the warp threads in a loom, the weft.
▸ ~en tenue nere PL. *Mer.* 518; TER. *Hau.* 293; ~en, quod subit stamini VAR. *L.* 5.113; VITR. 10.1.5; stamen secernit harundo, inseritur medium radiis ~en OV. *Met.* 6.56; ~en insertum, quod duritiam .. tramae remolliat SEN. *Ep.* 90.20; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N); (*cf., in chain mail*) nexilis innumero chalybum ~ine thorax STAT. *Theb.* 4.174;—(*w. ref. to a spider's web*) (araneus) texere a medio incipit, circinato orbe ~ina adnectens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.81;—(*in papyrus-making*) e secundo corio statumina facta sunt, e primo ~ina 13.79.
**b** (coloured or made of gold, etc., for ornamental effect).
▸ picturatas auri ~ine uestis VERG. *A.* 3.483; fulgentem Tyrio ~ine uestem [TIB.] 3.7.121; V. FL. 6.227; acu et ~ine fuluo quod nostrae neuere manus .. donum SIL. 7.80; purpurae appellatione etiam ~en factum contineri nemo dubitat ULP. *dig.* 32.70.13.
**c** (applied to the thread handled by the Fates).
▸ uos, quae fata sequuntur, currite ducentes ~ina, currite, fusi CATUL. 64.327; tibi reditum certo ~ine Parcae rupere HOR. *Epod.* 13.15; SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1,l.5.

**subtendō** ~dere (~dī), ~tum *tr.* [SVB- + TENDŌ]
**1** To stretch or make taut underneath. (*subtentus* in the quots. could also be interpreted as pple. of **subtineo = sustineo.*).
▸ lectos loris ~tos IIII et lectos III CATO *Agr.* 10.5; uinaceos .. succernito lecto restibus ~to 25.
**2** (geom.) To extend (a line, etc.) beneath; (of a line) to extend under or opposite, subtend.
▸ liquis (obseruatio metiundi), quae .. salua rectorum angulorum ratione secundum ipsam extremitatem ~ditur BALB. *grom.* p.100La;—cuius (lineae) sede si ~dens linea perpendiculari fuerit iniuncta p.100La.

**subtenuis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + TENVIS] Rather fine in texture.
▸ iuba .. subcrispa ~ibus saetis VAR. *R.* 2.7.5.

**subter¹** *adv.* Also **supter**. [SVB; for term. cf. *praeter, propter*] At a lower level or in a lower position, below, underneath.
▸ Draco serpit ~ superaque reuoluens CIC. *Arat.* 47; ueteres illi .. qui omnia haec, quae supra et ~, unum esse .. dixerunt *de Orat.* 3.20; deinde ~ mediam fere regionem Sol obtinet *Rep.* 6.17; ~ .. uirum ui excitur pedibus sonitus LUCR. 2.326; si forte oculo manus uni subdita ~ pressit eum 4.447; unus (anellus) ubi ex uno dependet ~ adhaerens 6.914; duram stipula filicumque maniplis sternere ~ humum VERG. *G.* 3.298; monstrum horrendum (Fama) .. cui quot sunt corpore plumae, tot uigiles oculi ~ *A.* 4.182; auratis pendens laquearibus ensis purpureas ~ ceruices terruit PERS. 3.41; silua .. stat peruia nullis solibus .. ~ operta quies STAT. *Theb.* 4.432; insessa .. pondere tanto ~ anhelat humus *Silv.* 1.1.57;—(*indicating position from which an action is initiated*) in aluum oleum ~ dedisse CELS. 4.24(17).2; saepem .. munitam uallo arboris (*i.e. the banyan*), decora specie ~ intuenti PLIN. *Nat.* 12.22.
**b** beneath a surface or covering.
▸ anulus in digito ~ tenuatur habendo LUCR. 1.312; tumor, in quo ~ concreta quaedam ex pure .. oriuntur CELS. 5.28.7.A; (cerebrum) duabus supra ~que membranis uelatum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.133; Lipare, uastis ~ depasta caminis SIL. 14.56; GEL. 2.28.1;—(*indicating position from which a process begins*) solent .. inter costas fistulae ~ exire CELS. 7.4.2.A;—(*after a vb. of motion*) non credere ~ caelestis migrasse minas aut Tartara rumpi *Aetna* 279.

**subter²** *prep.* Also **supter**. [as SVBTER¹] CONST.: usu. w. acc., expr. both direction or position (sometimes following its noun); expr. position, also w. abl. (CATUL. 65.7; VERG. *A.* 9.514).
**1** Along a line or at (to) a position below.
▸ apes .. ~ sugrundas .. uillatico usae tecto VAR. *R.* 3.3.5; iram in pectore, cupiditatem ~ praecordia locauit (Plato) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.20; huic supra nubes et ~ sidera lapso OV. *Fast.* 3.453; ~ utrumque pedem deuotae uirginis ales Perseos effigies GERM. *Arat.* 248; ilia ~ .. uulnus habes PERS. 4.43; cum pars aequa mundi super ~que terras omnibus fiat momentis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.81; uulnifico ~ latus ense riget Sphinx STAT. *Theb.* 4.87; (*in fig. phr.*) illa (*sc.* uirtus) .. omnia, quae cadere in hominem possunt, ~ se habet CIC. *Tusc.* 5.4.
**b** towards, or in, a position at the base of (a wall, cliff, etc.).
▸ nauem in fugam transdunt ~ saxa ad laeuum ACC. *trag.* 630; equo citato ~ murum hostium ad cohortes auehitur LIV. 34.20.8; latitudo Italiae ~ radices earum (*sc.* Alpium) .. DCCXLV p. colligit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.132; hunc (*sc.* collem) ~ exit fons PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.2; (*w. abl.*) Troia Rhoeteo quem (*sc.* fratrem) ~ litore tellus .. obterit CATUL. 65.7.
**2** Under (something that covers, shelters, surmounts, etc.).
▸ (*expr. direction*) Alpheum fama est huc Elidis amnem occultas egisse uias ~ mare VERG. *A.* 3.695; ~ fastigia tecti ingentem Aenean duxit 8.366; (seruus publicus) harundinem ~ lectum mittit PETR. 98.1; aquae ~ cutem fusae morbo (*i.e. dropsy*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.78; (grues) dormiunt, capite ~ alam condito 10.59;—(*expr. position*) siquis eas (*i.e. trees*) ~ iacuit prostratus in herbis LUCR. 6.785; uada lymphae, quae ~ uiridem residebant caerula muscum *Culex* 106; tu canis umbrosi ~ pineta Galaesi Thyrsin PROP. 2.34.67; cum tua ~ equos iacuit conuulsa cruentis ictibus .. ceruix STAT. *Theb.* 7.357; uis piscium .. obliquis ~ undas saxis exterrita TAC. *Ann.* 12.63; (*w. ellipsis of noun*) Romani .. supra terram operibus, ~ Macedones cuniculis oppugnabant LIV. 36.25.4; (*w. ref. to point from which an action is initiated*) manu ~ togam ad mentum exserta 8.9.5;—(*w. abl.*) cum .. omnis ferre iuuat ~ densa testudine casus VERG. *A.* 9.514.

**subteragō** ~agere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [SVBTER² + AGŌ] To drive or thrust beneath.
▸ id .. uitium ~actis quasi quibusdam radicibus serpit CELS. 5.28.1.B.

**subterdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **supter-**. [SVBTER¹ + DVCŌ] To remove quietly or surreptitiously (in quots., refl.).
▸ serua istas fores ne tibi clam se ~cat istinc PL. *Mil.* 343; *Men.* 449; (*transf.*) si occasioni huic tempus sese ~xerit *As.* 278.

**subterfluō** ~ere *intr.* [SVBTER¹ + FLVŌ] To flow below or under.
▸ sub montes desertos ~ens (*sc. a river*) VITR. 8.2.6; torrente rapido .. ~ente PLIN. *Nat.* 8.201;—(*w. acc.*) cum aliae aquae ~ant terras, aliae circumfluant SEN. *Nat.* 3.30.4.

**subterfugiō** ~ugere, ~ūgī *intr., tr.* Also **supter-**. [SVBTER¹ + FVGIŌ]
**a** (intr.) To make one's escape by stealth, slip away.
▸ ~ugisse sic mihi hodie Chrysalum PL. *Bac.* 771; nequiquam, mare, ~ugi a tuis tempestatibus *Mer.* 195; eum qui recedit, hoc est qui ~ugit, ne secum aliqua actio moueatur, latitare placet ULP. *dig.* 42.5.36.
**b** (tr.) to avoid (a threatened evil) by adroitness or stratagem, to dodge, evade.
▸ ea ~ugere potis es pauca, si non omnia PL. *Capt.* 970; tantum quisque habet in Sicilia quantum hominis auarissimi .. imprudentiam ~ugit aut satietati superfuit CIC. *Ver.* 13; extraordinariae pecuniae crimen ~ugere 1.102; uolunt poenam aliquam ~ugere aut calamitatem *Caec.* 100; negotium .. quod honeste ~ugere non possit *Agr.* 1.26; *Fam.* 13.4.1; simulatione insaniae militiam ~ugere *Off.* 3.97; quae (*sc.* coloniae) .. illam tempestatem Punici belli ~ugissent LIV. 31.10.6; quia prouisum periculum ~ugerant SUET. *Aug.* 10.1; *Ves.* 23.1;—(*w. inf.*) quid sit postea consecutum .. ~ugit dicere [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.12.

**subterhabeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [SVBTER¹ + HABEŌ] To regard as beneath one's notice, treat with contempt.
▸ hic (est) qui meis amoribus ~itis .. me diffamat probris APUL. *Met.* 1.12.

**subterlābor** ~ī *intr.* [SVBTER¹ + LĀBOR¹]
**1** To glide or flow beneath or under (in quots., w. acc.).
▸ cum fluctus ~ere Sicanos (*sc.* Arethusa) VERG. *Ecl.* 10.4; flumina .. antiquos ~entia muros *G.* 2.157.
**2** (app.) To make one's escape with dexterity, slip away.
▸ neque rostro ferire (quinqueremem) celeritate ~entem poterant LIV. 30.25.6.

**subterlinō** ~ere *tr.* [SVBTER¹ + LINŌ] To smear underneath.
▸ tertianis .. efficacissimum dixit plantas aegri ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 28.83.

**subtermeō** ~āre *intr.* [SVBTER¹ + MEŌ] To pass to a lower position.
▸ ~are sidera ac rursus eadem exsurgere PLIN. *Nat.* 2.214.

**subterō** ~tere (~triui), ~trītum *tr.* Also **supterō**. [SVB- + TERŌ]
**1** To wear away (an animal's hooves, etc.) below.
▸ asinos .. claudos, quibu' ~tritae ad femina iam erant ungulae PL. *As.* 340; boues ne pedes ~terant CATO *Agr.* 72; COL. 6.15.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.221; (*cf.*) in molli .. pascuo saginata (iumenta) cito ~teruntur SEN. *Ep.* 51.10.
**2** To add (an ingredient) by pounding.
▸ in sextarios quadraginta octo (*sc.* uini) .. fici aridae pondo quadrantem, salis sextarium; haec ~terito COL. 12.5.1; 12.58.2; ~trita eruca si foueantur oculi (*i.e. with water to which rocket has been added*) PLIN. *Nat.* 20.126; coriandro ~trito .. acetoque carnem .. incorruptam aestate seruari 20.218;—(*w. dat.*) luto herba .. quam ipsam caeruleo ~tritam pro chrysocolla inducunt 33.91.

**subterrāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB + TERRA + -ĀNEVS]
**1** Underground, subterranean.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 15.26.4; Trogodytae, quibus ~ae domus sunt SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; ~um ergastulum COL. 1.6.3; ~is animalibus sicuti muribus et talpis 4.33.3; ~ae structurae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.170; riuus .. ~us .. substructio supra terram FRON. *Aq.* 6; cuniculo et ~is dolis peractum urbis excidium FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.9);—(*neut. as noun*) cum in ~um demitteretur (*sc. a Vestal virgin condemned to be buried alive*) PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.9.
**b** (w. ref. to the Underworld).
▸ esse aliquos manes et ~a regna JUV. 2.149; APUL. *Met.* 11.6.
**2** Situated below the level of the earth (i.e. beneath the horizon).
▸ sol cum emergit de ~a parte VITR. 1.6.11.

**subterrēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as SVBTERRĀNEVS + *-enus* (-NVS)] = SVBTERRĀNEVS 2.
▸ sol .. ~as orbis plagas inluminabat APUL. *Met.* 9.22.

**subteruacō** ~āre *intr.* [SVBTER¹ + VACŌ] To be empty beneath.
▸ ut parietes, quibus fertur omne tegimen caui, decidant in illum ~antem locum SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.1.

**subteruolō** ~āre *intr.* [SVBTER¹ + VOLŌ²] To soar up (to) from below (in quot., w. acc.).
▸ fragor intonat ingens hortantum et .. ~at astra STAT. *Theb.* 3.670.

**subtexō** ~xere, ~xuī, ~xtum *tr.* [SVB- + TEXŌ]
**1** (w. dat.) To weave on the underside (of) or as an appendage (to); (w. abl.) to provide (a fabric) with something woven beneath or on the inside.
▸ nobilis et generosus, adpositam nigrae lunam (*i.e. a silver crescent*) ~xit alutae JUV. 7.192;—incedere uates maluit et nostra laurum ~xere myrto STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.99; fugit illa (*sc.* hasta) per oras multiplicis lini ~xtaque tegmina neruis SIL. 4.291.
**2** (transf., w. dat.) To weave a curtain of (darkness, clouds, etc.) beneath the sun or sim.
▸ carmine .. quo (Circe) solet .. patrio (*i.e.* Solis) capiti bibulas ~xere nubes OV. *Met.* 14.368; ingens .. uariumque corpus (*i.e. a rainbow*) intra momentum ~xitur caelo SEN. *Nat.* 1.4.2; uentis nubila impellentibus ~xe noctem *Phaed.* 956; nec Phoebum surgere sentit nox ~xta polo LUC. 4.104; ipse (sol) .. diem ~xit Olympo V. FL. 5.413.
**b** (w. abl.) to provide (the sun, etc.) with a screen of darkness or sim. below it.
▸ ~xunt nubila caelum LUCR. 5.466; 6.482; intremere .. Trinacriam et caelum ~xere fumo VERG. *A.* 3.582; atra nube ~xens diem Stymphalis SEN. *Phoen.* 422; coeperat umenti Phoebum ~xere palla Nox STAT. *Theb.* 2.527; ~xunt astra cateruae incestarum auium 9.27; Libycae certant ~xere cornus (*i.e. spears*) densa nube polum SIL. 4.550.
**3** (w. dat.) To attach as a supplement or sequel (to); (esp.) to subjoin in speech or writing.
▸ ~xta malis bona sunt lacrimaeque sequuntur uota MAN. 3.526; nouae gratulationes prioribus ~xantur SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.3;—(antiquitatem) diligenter habuit cognitam, ut eam totam in eo uolumine exposuerit, quo magistratus ordinauit .. familiarum originem ~xuit NEP. *Att.* 18.2; inceptis de te ~xam carmina chartis [TIB.] 3.7.211; huic rei per idem tempus ciuitatis propagatas .. haud intempestiue ~xturi uidemur VELL. 1.14.1; interponam .. quaestiones controuersiarum .. nec his argumenta ~xam ne .. modum excedam SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.22; ut holitoris curam ~xerem uilici officiis COL. 11.1.2; singulis corporum morbis remedia ~xemus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.132; ~xi par est minoris picturae celebres in penicillo 35.112; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.4; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.38; (*w. acc. and inf.*) (Valerius Antias) ~xit deinde fabulae huic legatos Aetolos .. interrogatos esse, unde .. LIV. 37.48.6; (*w. indir. qu.*) non ab re fuerit ~xere, quae ei .. natali die .. euenerint SUET. *Aug.* 94.1.
**b** (w. abl.) to follow up with something additional.
▸ qui .. tuos alio ~xit munere fascis (*i.e. your consulate*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.59.

**subtīlis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **suptīlis**. [app. SVB + TĒLA + -IS and orig. a weaving term]
**1** Fine in texture.
▸ (*of woven things*) ~em .. mitram CATUL. 64.63; ~e et tenue subtemen FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.224(233N); (*transf.*) formarum uestigia .. quae uulgo uolitant ~i praedita filo LUCR. 4.88; (imago) haerescit .. propter ~em naturam et tenuia texta 4.743; (caelum) ex ~i (materia) tenuique nexum SEN. *Nat.* 2.1.1;—(*in general*) uentus ~i corpore tenuis LUCR. 4.901; ~is et extenuatus aer VITR. 5.9.5; spiritus ~ior est, quam ut possit excludi SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.4; sucum .. ~issimum (*i.e. honey*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.11; squamae (*sc.* aeris) .. genus ~ius, ex summa scilicet lanugine decussum 34.108; daemonum corpora, quae sunt concretio .. ~ior APUL. *Soc.* 11; (*cf., humorously*) ~e et leue peditum CATUL. 54.3.
**b** composed of fine particles; (of particles or sim.) fine.
▸ far ~e CATO *Agr.* 143.3; (farina) sic est ~is, quemadmodum si qua est manu contusa VITR. 7.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.74;—corporibus .. ~ibus atque rotundis LUCR. 3.195; quam sint ~ia (primordia) quamque minuta 4.122; semen praestantius quo ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 18.129.
**c** delicately slender; (of a cutting edge) fine.
▸ characian uocabant (harundinem) crassiorem firmioremque, plocimon uero ~iorem PLIN. *Nat.* 16.168; amicam .. ~em, cuius lacertos anuli mei cingant MART. 11.100.1;—gladium .. cui ad secundum ~is acies est SEN. *Ep.* 76.14.

**2** (of works of art, etc.) Marked by delicate precision or fineness of detail; (sim. of workmanship, techniques).
▸ coronae .. quas maxime tenues et ~es oportere fieri uidebitur VITR. 7.3.3; tricliniis hibernis non est utilis .. camerarum coronario opera ~is ornatus 7.4.4; artifices alicuius rei ~ioris, quae intentione oculos defetigat SEN. *Ep.* 65.17;—in quo catino fiunt asses in superioribus naribus fistularum coagmentatione ~i conlocati VITR. 10.7.1; (suffusio uetustior) manus curationem desiderat, quae inter ~issimas haberi potest CELS. 7.7.13A; COL. *Arb.* 26.7; currum, quem .. aurifex ~i fabrica studiose poliuerat APUL. *Met.* 6.6.

**b** (of plans, etc.) involving fine timing or judgement.
▸ narrare, quae salsa sint, in primis est ~e et oratorium QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.39; ~em occasionem feliciter nactus APUL. *Met.* 4.4; ~e consilium .. comminiscimur 4.14.

**3** (of persons, the senses, etc.) Having fine perception or nice judgement; fastidious, particular.
▸ ~is ueterum iudex HOR. *S.* 2.7.101; sapiens ~isque lector debet .. singula expendere PLIN. *Ep.* 4.14.7; uerborum pensitatores ~issimi GEL. 17.1.3; (*of the senses, judgement*) feruida .. ~e exsurdant uina palatum HOR. *S.* 2.8.38; quodsi iudicium ~e uidendis artibus illud ad libros .. uocares *Ep.* 2.1.242; Chrysippus .. penes quem ~e illud acumen est et in imam penetrans ueritatem SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.8; ~iorem .. gulam COL. 8.16.4; ex quo bibentium ~iores sensus fieri M. Varro tradit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.15; (*transf.*) quin diuina sit illius (*sc.* fulminis) ac ~is potentia. loculis integris conflatur argentum SEN. *Nat.* 2.31.1;—si qui ~ior fuerit et uoluerit expolitionem miniaceam suum colorem retinere VITR. 7.9.3.

**b** (of culture, diction, etc.) marked by refined taste.
▸ eruditio .. ~i uenustate atque urbanitate coniuncta CIC. *de Orat.* 1.17; OV. *Pont.* 4.16.10; 'in manifesto peccatu' dixit (Cicero) .. quia in loco isto positum ~ius ad aurem molliusque est GEL. 13.21(20).20; 'in Gallos' mundius ~iusque est quam 'cum Gallis' aut 'contra Gallos' 17.2.12.

**4** (of persons) Attentive to the finer points of a subject, minutely thorough, exact, etc.
▸ disputator ~is, orator parum uehemens CIC. *Off.* 1.3; Democritus .. ~issimus antiquorum SEN. *Nat.* 7.3.2; scrutabitur ille praeceptor acer atque ~is origines nominum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.25; illi ~es .. magistri παράδειγμα dicendo, ἐνθύμημα scribendo esse aptius tradiderunt 12.10.51.

**b** (of an inquiry, study, writing, etc.); *ad ~e*, to an exact degree.
▸ non intellego, quam ob rem non, si minus illa ~i definitione, at hac uulgari opinione ars esse uideatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.109; ~ior cognitio ac ratio litterarum 3.48; reuocate iam animos uestros ab hac ~i nostra disputatione ad uniuersam rem publicam *Dom.* 142; habes epistulam plenam festinationis et pulueris; reliquae ~iores erunt *Att.* 5.14.3; Stoicorum .. ~e uel spinosum potius disserendi genus *Fin.* 3.3; MAN. 3.43; exterae gentes, cum ~em medicinae rationem non nouerint, communia tantum uident CELS. 1.pr.65; ~ior obseruatio adhibenda 1.3.18; hic non ~is computatio annorum facta est uerum summatim tempus comprehensum est ASC. *Pis.* 5; magna inter eruditos et ~is fuit quaestio PLIN. *Nat.* 11.46; (conuenit) calefactam (aquam) magis refrigerari, ~issimo inuento 31.40; ~is et crebra argumentatio QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.8; sciens transcurram ~es nimium diuisiones quorundam, plura eius genera facientium 4.2.2; libros .. ~es et diligentes PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.3; ~ior .. et exploratior commodorum incommodorumque dilectus GEL. 12.5.7;—nondum ad ~e explorata arte librandi FRON. *Aq.* 18.

**c** (of distinctions) fine, subtle.
▸ discrimina omnium horum generum ~iora alia, ut in sabulosa terra, quod ibi refert sabulo albus sit an rubicundus VAR. *R.* 1.9.5; ~is differentia GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.58.

**5** (rhet., of a style based on argument alone without appeal to the emotions) Precise, logical, matter-of-fact.
▸ quot officia oratoris, tot sunt genera dicendi: ~e in probando, modicum in delectando, uehemens in flectendo CIC. *Orat.* 69; qui in illo ~i et acuto (dicendi genere) elaborauit ut callide arguteque diceret 98; orationes ~es 111; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.58; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.33.8; GEL. 6(7).14.7;—(*of writers, etc.*) tum graues sumus, tum ~es, tum medium quiddam tenemus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.177; Lysias .. ~is scriptor atque elegans *Brut.* 35.

**6** (of a law, in respect of its interpretation) Strict, literal.
▸ furti actione omnes teneri existimantur, quamuis ~i ratione dici posset neminem .. teneri JULIAN. *dig.* 9.2.51.2; licet .. ~i iuris regulae conueniebat ruptum fieri testamentum .. ad huiusmodi sententiam humanitate suggerente decursum est 28.2.13; iure ~i ULP. *dig.* 40.5.24.10; 41.2.13.4.

**subtīlitās** ~ātis *f.* Also **supt-**. [SVBTĪLIS + -TĀS]

**1** Fineness of texture or consistency.
▸ quae propter ~atem umoris .. ratione facilius quam uisu deprehenduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.163; (rosa) collyriis inseritur mordaci ~ate 21.15; niuibus .. glaciem (praeferunt), uelut ad infinitum coacta ~ate 31.32; cum in summam ~atem deducta sint (*sc. ingredients*) perseuerantia terentium LARG. 21; APUL. *Soc.* 10.

**b** fineness (of a line or attenuated object), extreme slenderness; fineness (of a cutting edge).
▸ uenae .. in angustam ~atem tenuantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.220; Apelles .. tertio colore lineas secuit nullum relinquens amplius ~ati locum 35.82;—ut ferramentorum ~as .. acrius induretur 28.148.

**2** Fineness of detail, delicate workmanship (of an artist or his work, etc.).
▸ (*of artists or sim.*) ~as artificis VITR. 7.5.7; quanta sit ~as apibus ad fingenda domicilia SEN. *Ep.* 121.22; aliis (pueris) .. paronychia cum ingenti ~ate tollentibus PETR. 31.3; qua ~ate (natura rerum) pinnas adnexuit ..! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.3; APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*of artistic productions, etc.*) (columnae) aliam .. in deorum templis debent habere grauitatem, aliam in porticibus .. ~atem VITR. 5.9.3; inenarrabili florum .. ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 21.1; 33.157.

**b** neatness of contrivance, or an instance of it.
▸ quae (*sc.* ratio) .. elegantes artis ~atibus consequetur effectus VITR. 10.1.2; impetum morbi monstrata ~ate lenire PETR. 17.7; ~as parsimoniae conpendia inuenit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.172; o mirum commentum! o ~as digna carcere et robore! APUL. *Apol.* 81.

**3 a** Fineness of perception, acuteness.
▸ labor spiritum .. inhabilem .. studiis acrioribus reddit; deinde copia ciborum ~as impeditur SEN. *Ep.* 15.3; ~as animi praecipua perhibetur illis (*sc.* elephantis) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.227.

**b** refinement in taste or judgement (of a person, his writings, etc.).
▸ posteri .. elegantia ~ateque iudiciorum progressi VITR. 4.1.8; MART. 12.pr.; (Vergilius) et 'tres' et 'tris' posuit eodem in loco ea iudicii ~ate, ut si aliter dixeris .. sentias suauitatem sonitus claudere GEL. 13.21(20).10;—cedo tuorum scriptorum ~ati et elegantiae CIC. *Fam.* 4.4.1; ut aliquando ~atem ueteris urbanitatis et humanissimi sermonis attingerem *Q.fr.* 2.8.2; Menander .. litterarum ~ati sine aemulo genitus PLIN. *Nat.* 30.7.

**4** Attentiveness (of a person) to finer points of distinction, minute thoroughness, subtlety, etc.
▸ Socrates, qui ~ate quadam disputandi refellere eorum instituta solebat CIC. *Brut.* 31; *N.D.* 2.98; a disputandi ~ate orationem ad exempla traducimus *Tusc.* 3.56; alia est illa, cum ueritas ipsa limatur in disputatione ~as, alia, cum ad opinionem communem omnis accommodatur oratio *Off.* 2.35; contra adfectus impetu, non ~ate pugnandum SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.1; disputatiunculis inanibus ~atem uanissimam agitare *Ep.* 117.25; non posse id accidere .. inuentores Graeci ~ate geometrica docent PLIN. *Nat.* 2.164; Aristoteles, uir inmensae ~atis 18.335; peruersa grammaticorum ~as 35.13; haec adfectata ~as circa nomina rerum .. laboret QUINT. *Inst.* 3.11.21; APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**b** detailed nature, minuteness (of a study, treatise, etc.).
▸ qui summa doctrinarum ~ate essent prudentes VITR. 10.pr.2; geometriam .. et si qua alia propter ~atem lubrica sunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.1; Eratosthenes, in omni .. litterarum ~ate .. praeter ceteros solers PLIN. *Nat.* 2.247; dialecticae ~atem TAC. *Dial.* 30.4; obscuritas ~asque earum (*sc.* commentationum) GEL. 19.14.3.

**5** (rhet.) Precision of argument, logical quality (as the characteristic of the 'dialectical' style).
▸ suauitatem Isocrates, ~atem Lysias .. uim Demosthenes habuit CIC. *de Orat.* 3.28; qui in Graecis antiquitate delectantur eaque ~ate, quam Atticam appellant *Brut.* 67; si est ut alius grauitatem sequens ~atem fugiat, contra alius acutiorem se quam ornatiorem uelit *Opt. Gen.* 6; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.5; GEL. 6(7).14.3.

**6** (leg.) Exact adherence to the letter of the law, strictness of interpretation.
▸ ex nimia ~ate ueterum, qui tunc iura condiderunt, eo res perducta est, ut uel qui minimum errasset, litem perderet GAIUS *Inst.* 4.30; haec intellegenda sunt propter ~atem uerborum; benignius tamen est utrumque ualere JULIAN. *dig.* 12.1.20; neminem eorum mera ~ate possidere Labeo scribit POMPON. *dig.* 41.3.32.2; secundum meram ~atem ULP. *dig.* 34.4.3.1; erit quidem ~ate iuris obstrictus sed doli exceptione uti potest 45.1.36.

**subtīliter** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **supt-**. [SVBTĪLIS + -TER[2]]

**1** (w. ref. to texture or consistency) Finely.
▸ neque .. poterunt (animae) ~iter esse conexae (*sc. to the body*) LUCR. 3.739; (aer) per crebra foramina ferri paruas ad partis ~iter insinuatus 6.1032; locus .. expolitur marmore ~iter VITR. 7.10.2; harena .. conteritur .. ~iter 7.11.1;—(*transf.*) sententias .. ~iter coniunget FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N).

**2** With delicate or precise workmanship, with fineness of detail; with neatness in contrivance.
▸ negatis haec tam .. ~iter effici potuisse sine diuina aliqua sollertia CIC. *Luc.* 120; cum magnificenter opus perfectum aspicietur, a domini potestate inpensae laudabuntur; cum ~iter, officinatoris probabitur exactio VITR. 6.8.9; inueniet curiose et ~iter omnia ordinata (*sc. in a machine*) 10.8.6; SEN. *Dial.* 8.5.3; palmam auro ~iter foliatam APUL. *Met.* 11.10; *Apol.* 61; (*cf.*) quo modo ista .. dicemus .. inpressa ~iter (*sc.* animo) ..? CIC. *Luc.* 34;—quam .. ~iter compositum et uerisimiliter commentum APUL. *Apol.* 58.

**b** with subtlety of technique, delicately.
▸ ut et blandiri eis ~iter, a quibus esset petendum, et aduersarios minaciter terrere possemus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.90.

**3** With acuteness of perception or judgement.
▸ quae cum inter se tanta sint cognatione debebis ~ius audire VAR. *L.* 10.40; iste eruditus homo et Graeculus, qui haec ~iter iudicat CIC. *Ver.* 4.127; oculi in his artibus .. multa cernunt ~ius *N.D.* 2.145.

**4** With minuteness of analysis, inquiry, or sim., with attention to finer points; with minute accuracy of measurement.
▸ interdicti uerba ~iter exquiri omnia noluerunt CIC. *Caec.* 57; homo .. a suis Graecis ~ius eruditus *Prov.* 14; haec ad te scribam alias ~ius; nam neque adhuc mihi satis nota sunt *Att.* 1.13.4; conscribis de iure ciuili ~ius *Leg.* 1.13; genere hoc igneo .. ~ius explicato *N.D.* 2.25; Aesculapius .. rudem .. hanc scientiam paulo ~ius excoluit CELS. 1.pr.2; qui (Syriam) ~ius diuidunt PLIN. *Nat.* 5.67; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.38(47N); (Graeci) eas (*sc.* sententias) .. ~issime diiudicarunt GEL. 2.7.2; 11.5.5;—cursus annalis .. diuisus .. ~ius sesquimensibus in IIX (partis) VAR. *R.* 1.27.1; ~ius descriptis temporibus 1.28.2; interfecta inde quattuor milia et, exsequendo ~iter numerum, ducentos ait et triginta LIV. 3.5.13; colligere ~iter pedes iugeri SEN. *Ep.* 88.11; examinasse ~ius lineas traditur (Parrhasius) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.4; GEL. 1.1.1.

**b** with exactness of interpretation, strictly.
▸ quod nimium ~iter dictum est, quia .. non ex stipulatu agitur, sed iure belli res uindicatur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.94; ULP. *dig.* 12.4.3.8.

**5** (rhet.) With precision of argument, in a logical style (i.e. one not based on emotional appeal).
▸ illae (argumentationes) tenuius et ~ius et acutius tractantur CIC. *Inv.* 2.51; cum duae summae sint in oratore laudes, una ~iter disputandi ad docendum, altera grauiter agendi ad animos audientium permouendos *Brut.* 89; *Orat.* 100; priuatas causas et eas tenuis agimus ~ius, capitis aut famae scilicet ornatius *Fam.* 9.21.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.40.

**subtimeō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVB- + TIMEŌ] To be somewhat afraid.
▸ num quid ~es ne ad te hoc crimen pertinere uideatur? CIC. *Phil.* 2.36.

**subtrahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **supt-**. [SVB- + TRAHŌ] CONST.: most commonly w. dat.

**1** To draw or drag from under.
▸ de iis labris fraces amurcamque semper ~hito CATO *Agr.* 66.2; ne pedibus raptim tellus ~cta feratur in barathrum LUCR. 6.605; procumbunt (*sc. oarsmen*): uastis tremit ictibus aerea puppis ~hiturque solum VERG. *A.* 5.199; ~ctus Numida mortuo superincubanti Romano uiuus LIV. 22.51.9; unda labente .. ~hitur .. harena pedi OV. *Ib.* 420; caelo .. adeo tranquillo ut uolatus auium non pendeant, ~cto omni spiritu qui uehit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192; TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; saxa iugis abrupta, quibus mons ~hitur cliuoque latus pendente recedit JUV. 6.650;—(*parts of the body*) OV. *Tr.* 5.2.40; taurus .. ~hat .. duro colla nouella iugo *Pont.* 3.7.16; a Furio .. conprehensus .. ceruicem gladio ~xit V. MAX. 9.13.3.

**b** to drag away the base of, undermine.
▸ aggerem cuniculis ~hebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.2; ~hit haec fantem torta uertigine fluctus PROP. 3.7.65.

**c** to haul up (a sail).
▸ uelorum plenos ~his ipse sinus PROP. 3.9.30.

**d** to draw off (morbid matter).
▸ eam materiem, quae laedere uidebatur, ducendo .. aluum ~hebant CELS. 3.4.2; necessaria praecordiis leniendis biliqᴜe ~hendae .. potio APUL. *Met.* 10.25.

**2** To remove (an object) so as to deprive someone of the use or enjoyment of it; esp. to appropriate, steal, or sim.
▸ impedimenta oppidanorum .. clandestina fuga ~here HIRT. *Gal.* 8.33.1; ~hitur .. multitudini; alias spectantes exanimem luctum non minuunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.64; coniugis audisset fatum cum Porcia Bruti et ~cta sibi quaereret arma dolor MART. 1.42.2; STAT. *Theb.* 11.629;—quae habet (peculium), partum ei hau commode est, quin uiro .. ~hat PL. *Cas.* 201; par huic pecuniae summa custodum fraude ~cta CURT. 6.2.10; requiro gemmam, quam sibi .. ~ctam indicabat PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.74(16).2; si debitor rem, quam creditori pignori dedit, ~xerit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.200; ianitorem .. gladio conficit clauique ~cta fores ianuae repandit APUL. *Met.* 4.18; 10.24; sacculari, qui uetitas in sacculos artes exercentes partem subducunt, partem ~hunt ULP. *dig.* 47.11.7; abigei .. hi habentur, qui pecora ex pascuis .. ~hunt 47.14.1.1.

**3 a** To withdraw, cease to provide (food, drink, etc.).
▸ ut .. domitores equorum non uerbera solum adhibent ad domandum, sed cibum etiam saepe ~hunt CIC. *Hort.* fr.85; minuendus .. cibus et uinum ~hendum CELS. 5.26.35.B; COL. 6.24.3; MART. 11.58.3; (Cicero) queritur quod .. sibi debita sauia Tiro tempore nocturno ~xerit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.6;—(*ellipt.*, *cf.* sense 2) miscent aera falsae monetae, alii et ponderi ~hunt PLIN. *Nat.* 33.132.

**b** to withdraw, cease to employ (senses).
▸ Nero .. ~xit oculos suos iussitque scelera, non spectauit TAC. *Ag.* 45.2; *Ann.* 3.53; ~heret auris conuiciis 16.26.

**4** To withdraw (a person) from his companions, etc., remove from access; (often refl.).
▸ in exitu iam est meus consulatus; nolite mihi ~here uicarium meae diligentiae CIC. *Mur.* 80; his (*sc.* iratis) .. ~hendi sunt ei, in quos impetum conantur facere *Tusc.* 4.78; cum absentes damnati essent, corporibus ~ctis bona tantum .. poenae praebebant LIV. 29.36.12; dum te hominum numero ~here uolunt V. MAX. 1.6.13; ASC. *Mil.* 30; te .. quaenam plaga mitior urbi ~hit? STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.19; cum mulieris

persona ~hatur creditori JULIAN. *dig.* 16.1.14; MATVCIAE .. EX PAGO LICIRRO .. IMMATVRA MORTE ~CTAE *CIL* 5.7923; (*cf.*) o quantum eruditorum .. modestia ipsorum .. operit ac ~hit famae! PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.1;—da iungere dextram, .. teque amplexu ne ~he nostro VERG. *A.* 6.698; ne .. maturius se conuiuio ~heret V. MAX. 5.1.ext.2; consuleret quieti urbis seque praua diffamantibus ~heret TAC. *Ann.* 14.22; subinde obseruandum se admonens (*sc.* militem) repente .. ~hebat SUET. *Jul.* 65; qui domi latuisset in hoc scilicet, ut fugae nactus occasionem se ~heret ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.4; (*of distant peoples or lands*) si qua extremis tellus se ~hit oris PROP. 2.10.17; aliae (nationes) se in erectos ~hunt montes SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.5; (*cf.* sense 4d) multitudini .. ~xisse se ducem LIV. 7.14.2; Armeniam ad Parthos se ~hentem (*i.e. leaving her allies*) FLOR. *Epit.* 2.32(4.12.42).

**b** to detach (troops) from the main body.
▸ (hostes) abundante multitudine freti, ~cta subsidia mittunt ad castra oppugnanda LIV. 2.47.4; robora .. legionibus alisque ~cta TAC. *Hist.* 2.94; (*w.* ex) hastatos .. ~here ex acie LIV. 10.14.14.

**c** (more fully *oculis ~here*, etc.) to remove from sight (persons or things).
▸ filii regis .. ~hentur ciuitatis oculis? LIV. 45.39.7; ~here oculis acerba funera TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; hanc (*sc.* maceriam) gradata buxus operit et ~hit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.17; (*pass. in middle sense*) (fons) certis .. momentis uel ~hitur uel adsurgit 4.30.3.

**d** (transf., of persons, refl.) to withdraw, dissociate oneself (from an activity, responsibility, etc.); (w. acc. of person) to cause (someone) to withdraw (from).
▸ quo ego me libentius a curia et ab omni parte rei publicae ~ho CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; ~hente se quoque (*sc. each of those responsible for starting a rumour*) ut credidisse potius .. quam finxisse rem talem uideri posset LIV. 28.25.2; postquam deterrere eum a bello nequiit .. ~here sese .. ne interesset iis, quae non probabat, coepit 44.16.6; ut se ~heret bellique uiaeque labori OV. *Met.* 13.316; nec se .. propter hoc (orator) oneri ~het QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.21; muneribus se publicis ~here CALL. *dig.* 50.6.6(5).8; (*w. abl. of separation*) discrimine uestro (*i.e. a civil war*) me ~ham, et ero praeda uictoris VELL. 2.86.3;—Torquato diem .. tribunus pl. dixerat, quod .. filium .. rustico opere grauatum publicis usibus ~heret V. MAX. 5.4.3; qui filium suum ~hit militiae belli tempore MEN. *dig.* 49.16.4.11.

**5** To rescue (persons, etc.) from the threat (of), snatch (from an impending danger).
▸ ipse morte uoluntaria ignominiae se ac supplicio ~xit LIV. 8.39.14; ne tamquam a se ~cto poenae reo iram Samothracum in se conuerteret 45.5.10; C. Cassium .. obtruncatum insultationi hostium ~xit V. MAX. 6.8.4; qui mori uult ut se legum actionibus ~hat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.39; maiores poenas daturum adfirmans praesenti exitio ~xit TAC. *Hist.* 1.45; praefectus castrorum .. ~ctus militum irae ad Vespasianum missus est 3.7;—(*of circumstances*) cui iudicio eum mors .. ~xit LIV. 6.1.7; haec uelocitas sagacitatis oppidum .. exitio .. ~xit V. MAX. 7.3.ext.4; si maturius illos mors instantibus ~xisset malis SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.9.

**6** To take away, remove or withhold (immaterial or abstract things).
▸ neque uerba sedem habere possunt, si rem ~xeris CIC. *de Orat.* 3.19; ut materiem ~heremus furori tuo *Dom.* 11; uires ~hit ipse timor OV. *Ep.* 14.132; si quid tale incidit, notitiae ~hendum CELS. 6.6.14; ebrioso cura officii pariter cum memoria ~hitur COL. 11.1.13; ut aliquid subsiciui temporis studiis meis ~ham, impertiam tuis PLIN. *Ep.* 3.15.1; (*w.* de) qui de condicionibus .. pacis omnia ~has praeter ea quae iam pridem in nostra potestate sunt LIV. 30.31.2;—(*w. internal acc.*) neque .. gloriae quidquam .. ~ham VELL. 2.16.2; (Pedius) ait .. inaequalitatem .. brachiorum, si nihil ex ministerio praestando ~hit, extra redhibitionem esse ULP. *dig.* 21.1.12.1.

**b** to remove from a narrative, list, sentence, or sim.
▸ ne Roscius .. ~hatur, scaenicae industriae notissimum exemplum V. MAX. 8.7.7; Nicomacho .. confessus aliis nominatis me unum ~hebat CURT. 6.10.7; cuius .. sententia hoc in loco ~henda non est PLIN. *Nat.* 6.175; quom ~ctum aliquod uerbum satis ex ceteris intellegitur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.58; quae fuit causa .. ~hendae s litterae, quotiens ultima esset 9.4.38; ~cto .. nomine hordearium eum rhetorem appellat SUET. *Rhet.* 26(p.123Re).

**subtristis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + TRISTIS] Rather sad.
▸ ~is uisus est esse aliquantum mihi TER. *An.* 447.

**subtruncus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [SVB- + TRVNCVS¹] Somewhat cut away or truncated.
▸ huic (*sc.* bono tauro) .. uenter (est) paullo ~ior, qui magis rectus .. sit COL. 6.20.

**subtundō** ~undere, ~ūsum *tr.* [SVB- + TVNDŌ] To bruise or batter from below.
▸ (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) (femina) flet teneras ~usa genas TIB. 1.10.55.

**subturpiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + TVRPIS + -CVLVS] Involving a hint of dishonour.
▸ ~a mihi uidebatur esse παλινῳδία CIC. *Att.* 4.5.1.

**subturpis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVB- + TVRPIS] Somewhat scandalous.
▸ ponenda ante oculos ea .. quae sint, quod ridiculi proprium est, ~ia CIC. *de Orat.* 2.264.

**subtus** *adv.,(prep.).* Also **suptus**. [SVB; term. on anal. of *intus*] In a lower position, underneath, below.
▸ ubi defixeris, lauri folia ~ addito, cum coques CATO *Agr.* 121; (cancer) ~ suppurat sub carne 157.3; ante cenam .. turdum asparagos ~ MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; indutui alterum quod ~ .. alterum quod supra VAR. *L.* 5.131; (canes) labris .. resimis superioribus nec pendulis ~ *R.* 2.9.3; faciunt haras supra terram aut ~ 3.10.4; HIC ~ POSITVS EST *CIL* 6.36537;—(*indicating point from which an action is initiated*) granaria .. quae .. ~ a solo uentus refrigerare possit VAR. *R.* 1.57.3;—(*implying motion*) sublucare arbores est ramos earum supputare, et ueluti ~ lucem mittere FEST. p.348M.

**b** (prep., w. acc.) in a position lower than.
▸ non .. possunt ~ cantherios asseres esse VITR. 4.2.5.

**subuas** ~adis *m.* [SVB- + VAS¹] One ready to stand bail in place of a principal surety (see VAS¹).
▸ cum .. uades et ~ades et uiginti quinque asses .. euanuerint omnisque illa duodecim tabularum antiquitas .. consopita sit GEL. 16.10.8.

**subūcula** ~ae *f.* [SVB + *uo (cf. *exuo, induo*) + *-cula* (-CVLVM²)]

**1** An under-tunic worn by both sexes.
▸ quo (*sc.* palliolo) mulieres nunc .. utuntur, postquam ~is desierunt VAR. in Non. p.548M; *L.* 5.131; 9.46; si forte ~a pexae trita subest tunicae HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.95; hieme .. cum pingui toga tunicis et ~a .. muniebatur SUET. *Aug.* 82.1.

**2** A kind of sacrificial cake (perh. another word).
▸ ~am Aelius Stilo et Cloatius .. demonstrant uocari, quod dis detur ex alica et oleo et melle FEST. p.309M.

**Subuculae** ~ārum *f. pl.* corrupt form of SVCVLAE.
▸ AMP. 3.2.

**subuectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVBVEHŌ + -TIŌ] The transporting (of supplies) to a centre.
▸ ne ab re frumentaria duris ~onibus laboraret CAES. *Gal.* 7.10.1; cum .. (ciuitas) uiarum munitiones .. seu per portus marinae ~onis habuerit ad moenia comportationes expeditas VITR. 1.5.1; 2.pr.3; ut militi frumentum, cuius tarda ~o erat, diuideret LIV. 44.8.1; temperata apud transmarinas prouincias frumenti ~o TAC. *Ann.* 13.51.

**subuectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVBVEHŌ + -TŌ] To convey (often or laboriously) upwards, or from the coast, country, etc.
▸ ipsos (asinos), qui tibi ~abant rure huc uirgas ulmeas PL. *As.* 341; ipse (Charon) .. ferruginea ~at corpora cumba VERG. *A.* 6.303; fatalis murorum attollere moles saxaque ~are umeris 11.131; quod (iumenta) nostrum laborem .. onera ~ando .. iuuarent COL. 6.pr.3; hi panaria candidasque mappas ~ant STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.32; SIL. 1.563; naues quae frumentum Tiberi ~assent TAC. *Ann.* 15.43.

**subuectus** ~ūs *m.* [SVBVEHŌ + -TVS³] The act of transporting upstream or sim.
▸ commeatus, quorum ~u pauci auidius progressi TAC. *Ann.* 15.4.

**subuehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [SVB- + VEHŌ]

**1** To convey upwards from below; (pass.) to travel or move upwards.
▸ alium (aera) supra fluere .. aut alium subter, contra qui ~hat orbem LUCR. 5.515;—summas .. ad Palladis arces ~hitur magna matrum regina caterua VERG. *A.* 11.478; illa (*sc.* Oreas) .. ~cta per aera curru deuenit in Scythiam OV. *Met.* 8.796; (*of heavenly bodies or sim.*) Nox atra polum bigis ~cta tenebat VERG. *A.* 5.721; Titanis .. mundo ~cta silenti STAT. *Theb.* 1.337.

**2** To convey (supplies, etc.) to a place conventionally considered as higher, e.g. upstream, inland, to a centre or sim.
▸ quod (frumentum) flumine Arare nauibus ~xerat CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.3; omnia itinera obsaepserant hostes .. ne qua ~hi commeatus possent LIV. 9.43.8; undique clausi commeatus erant, nisi quos Pado naues ~herent 21.57.5; quia remoto maritimo praesidio ~hi frumentum non poterat 26.20.11; commeatus classi legionibusque ut ex Sicilia Sardiniaque ~herentur 42.31.8; 44.9.11; uestem Persicam induti, quia domestica ~hi non potest CURT. 9.3.10; naues .. quae commeatus per Tiberim ~hunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.4; *Ep.* 60.2; imponunt nauibus aluos noctibusque .. contrario amne ~hunt PLIN. *Nat.* 21.73; classis Amisiae ore relicta .. erratumque in eo quod non ~xit .. militem TAC. *Ann.* 2.8; ~cta .. utensilia ab Ostia 15.39; (fratris cineres) Ostiam praefixo in biremis puppe uexillo et inde Romam Tiberi ~ctos .. Mausoleo intulit SUET. *Cal.* 15.1; iners asellus .. uix etiam paucos holerum maniculos de proximo hortulo solet .. ~here APUL. *Met.* 9.39; (*of a sea goddess*) quali te ~hat aura Doris STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.88.

**b** (pass.) to sail upstream, to a metropolis, etc.
▸ aduersum remis superes ~ctus ut amnem VERG. *A.* 8.58; Paulus .. aduerso Tiberi ad urbem est ~ctus LIV. 45.35.3; ~cta .. ponto barbara Mopsopios terrebant agmina muros OV. *Met.* 6.422; classis .. ab inaudito .. ante mari flumine Albi ~cta VELL. 2.106.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.183; Germanicus .. Nilo ~hebatur, orsus oppido a Canopo TAC. *Ann.* 2.60; SUET. *Tib.* 72.1.

**subuellō** ~ellere (~ellī), ~ulsum *tr.* [SVB- + VELLŌ] To pluck hair from the underparts of.
▸ qui barba uulsa feminibusque ~ulsis ambulet SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; rador ~ellor desquamor LUCIL. 264.

**subueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr.* [SVB- + VENIŌ]

**1** (usu. w. dat.) To come to the support (of persons, etc., in danger or difficulties), bring relief (to) (often in mil. context).
▸ quis mihi ~eniet tergo .. aut cruribus? PL. *Cas.* 337; Epidamnienses, ~enite, ciues! *Men.* 1000; opsecro te, ~eni mi, Charmides. rapior optorto collo *Rud.* 867; TER. *Ph.* 8; Q. Lucanius .. dum circumuento filio ~enit, interficitur CAES. *Gal.* 5.35.7; legati ad eum principes Aeduorum ueniunt oratum ut .. ciuitati ~eniat 7.32.2; spes erat, si ex maioribus castris ~eniretur LIV. 5.8.9; Syphacem orant ut Carthagini, ut uniuersae Africae ~eniat 29.34.2; CURT. 4.16.2; Spurinna iussu Othonis .. cum cohortibus ~enit TAC. *Hist.* 2.36; *Ann.* 14.5; (*cf.*) frustra .. meae uitae ~enire conamini, quem iam sanguis uiresque deficiunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.50.6; (*w. internal acc.*) si neque ille adest neque hic qui uenit quicquam ~enit PL. *St.* 399;—(*of supplies*) quod (frumentum) ni tam in tempore ~enisset, uictoribus .. fames instabat LIV. 25.31.15; cum a Vespasiano commeatus ~enere TAC. *Hist.* 4.52.

**b** (without obvious implication of motion).
▸ amanti ~enire familiari filio PL. *As.* 309; ubi me fugiet memoria, ibi tu facito ut ~enias, soror *Bac.* 36; uestri auxili est, iudices, huius innocentiae .. ~enire CIC. *Clu.* 4; quibus .. uos in his angustiis aerari tamen ~eniatis necesse est *Prov.* 11; consilio nostro ~enire communi saluti *Phil.* 5.1; (Iapyx) multa manu medica .. nequiquam trepidat .. nulla uiam fortuna regit, nihil auctor Apollo ~enit VERG. *A.* 12.406; si (medicus) inbecillitatem uereri coeperit, cibo ~eniat CELS. 3.4.8; Bononiensi coloniae igni haustae ~entum centies sestertii largitione TAC. *Ann.* 12.58; magna Iouis germana .. soles praegnatibus periclitantibus ultro ~enire APUL. *Met.* 6.4;—(*w. legal remedies*) ubi aequitas euidens poscit, ~eniendum est ANT. in Marcel. *dig.* 4.1.7; si forte dominus .. in ea sit aetate cui ~eniri solet ULP. *dig.* 39.2.15.22;—(*w. dat. denoting a person's condition*) (eum) incolumitati principis aduersus insidiantem matrem ~enisse TAC. *Ann.* 14.62; statui eius ~entum interuentu principis TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.60(68).1.

**c** (of things, esp. circumstances).
▸ ni Valeri ~enisset eloquentia, spes tanti imperii .. corruisset V. MAX. 8.9.1; si causa laborabimus, persona ~eniat, si persona, causa QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.44; reliquis quo minus .. obsidio subigerentur praematura .. hiems ~enit TAC. *Ann.* 4.51;—(*med., of remedies*) (alica) ad tabitudinem redactis ~enit PLIN. *Nat.* 22.129; (myrris) ~enit et phthisicis in sorbitione data 24.154; 28.207;—(*of financial resources*) unde ~enit reditus? an pater ab Africa subministrat? FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R;—(*cf., transf.*) aliud .. in eo (*sc.* lacu) mirabile, quod tantundem (salis) nocte ~enit (*i.e. as a replacement*), quantum die auferas PLIN. *Nat.* 31.73.

**2** (w. dat.) To provide help or relief (against a danger, ill).
▸ (*motion implied*) earum templum inflammauit dearum quarum ope etiam aliis incendiis ~enitur CIC. *Har.* 57; *Pis.* 26; si ei .. subito sit allatum periculum discrimenque patriae, cui ~enire opitularique possit *Off.* 1.154;—(*physical action not emphasized*) ut ~enias huic meae sollicitudini *Fam.* 2.6.4; ~enire erroribus *Luc.* 45; tempestatem aduersam optare dementis est, ~enire autem tempestati .. sapientis *Off.* 1.83; ni .. annonae foret ~entum LIV. 4.52.5; leuibus .. tumoribus facile ~enitur CELS. 7.14.8; centurio .. percontanti Neroni cur in caedem suam conspirauisset .. respondens non aliter tot flagitiis eius ~eniri potuisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.68.

**b** (of things; esp. med., of remedies or sim.).
▸ Marius, cuius .. uirtus magnis populi Romani luctibus funeribusque ~enit CIC. *Prov.* 32; quae res .. aeri alieno tuo praeter mortem Caesaris ~enire potuisset? *Phil.* 2.36;—dixi de is malis corporis, quibus uictus ratio .. ~enit CELS. 5.pr.1; pectoris doloribus acorum ~enit PLIN. *Nat.* 26.28; 27.51; 30.59.

**3** (of ideas) To come to the mind (of), occur (to).
▸ si .. ~enit .. tuis sera haec sententia curis STAT. *Theb.* 1.267; quid mihi legenti litteras tuas ~enerit scio FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.202(73N); ut quaeque uox .. digna animaduerti ~enerat, qua .. possemus uti GEL. 19.7.2;—(*w. inf.*) mihi sero .. ~enit ad auxilium ciuile decurrere APUL. *Met.* 3.29.

**subuentō** ~āre *intr.* [SVBVENIŌ + -TŌ] (w. dat.) To come to the aid (of).
▸ Spes bona, opsecro, ~a mihi PL. *Rud.* 231ª.

**subuentor** ~ōris *m.* [SVBVENIŌ + -TOR] A person who brings help or relief.
▸ ~ORI CIVIVM NECESSITATIS AVRARIAE *CIL* 10.1256; POPVLI ~ORI 10.3860.

**subuerbustus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + VERBER + -TVS²; prob. a nonce word, after *onustus*] (app.) Loaded with floggings.
▸ ulcerosam, compeditam, ~am PL. fr.inc.142; FEST. p.309M.

**subuereor** ~ērī *intr.* [SVB- + VEREOR] To be somewhat afraid.
▸ uenit .. mihi in mentem ~eri interdum, ne te delectet tarda decessio CIC. *Fam.* 4.10.1.

**subuersor** ~ōris *m.* [SVBVERTŌ + -TOR] A person who overthrows (in quot., a law).
▸ suarum .. legum auctor idem ac ~or TAC. *Ann.* 3.28.

**subuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.* Also **subuortō**. [SVB- + VERTŌ] FORMS: *subuor-* (the older form) read by edd. in TER., SAL. *Cat.* and *Jug.*, GERM. *Arat.* 274.

1 To overturn, cause to topple over, by pressure from below or at the base.
▸ (*structures, standing objects*) uineis Romanorum ~sis, item incensis Sal. *Jug.* 94.4; ~sa .. toto obruor oceano, neque habent mea uela recursus Ov. *Met.* 9.593; sustinuit tantas operum ~tere moles .. Caesar *Fast.* 6.645; cecidere Thebae (*i.e. by force of arms*) .., clade ~sa est pari .. parua Lyrnesos Sen. *Tro.* 220; qui lupinum .. seuit, nunc demum aratro ~tit Col. 11.2.44; ~tere siluam Luc. 3.436; ex his (oppidis) .. Arisbe terrarum motu ~sa Plin. *Nat.* 5.139; legionum hiberna ~sa cremataque Tac. *Hist.* 4.61; obices portarum ~si *Ann.* 13.39; ~ti et unco trahi .. omnium statuas et imagines imperauit Suet. *Nero* 24.1; 47.1; quae (*sc.* arbor) ~sa a radicibus etiamnunc reponi potest Ulp. *dig.* 47.7.3.6; (*hyperb.*) a priuatis compluribus ~sos montis, maria constrata esse Sal. *Cat.* 13.1; (*poet.*) ferri materies praedura .. ~titur igni *Aetna* 545; (*cf.* sense 3) regibus occisis ~sa iacebat pristina maiestas soliorum Lucr. 5.1136;—(*persons*) (Manlius) humerum dextrum (*sc. of his opponent in a duel*) .. incidit neque recessit usquam, donec ~tit Quad. *hist.* 10b; calceus olim, si pede maior erit, ~tet Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.43; (*cf.*) eum .. carminibus meis ~sum dixistis, quod forte me coram semel decidit Apul. *Apol.* 44.

2 To cause the downfall of (a person), ruin (esp. by insidious means).
▸ ne .. nos .. tuos iste animus aequos ~tat Ter. *Ad.* 837; Claudia, quam insontem crimine, quo accusabatur, uotum impium ~tit V. Max. 8.1.damn.4; posse uniuersum senatum una uoce ~ti Tac. *Hist.* 4.42; cum omnis domus delatorum interpretationibus ~teretur *Ann.* 3.25; 4.71; Seianum res nouas molientem .. astu magis .. quam principali auctoritate ~tit Suet. *Tib.* 65.1.

**b** to depose (a person) from a position.
▸ seruus dominum suum possessione non ~tit Julian. *dig.* 41.3.33.6.

3 To overthrow or destroy (institutions, systems, etc., esp. by underhand means), subvert.
▸ auaritia fidem probitatem ceterasque artis bonas ~tit Sal. *Cat.* 10.3; geniti ad ea quae maiores uirtute peperere ~tenda *Hist.* 1.55.3; praeter .. ducem nihil abest ad ~tendum imperium 1.77.8; sparsit potius Pharsalia nostras quam ~tit opes Luc. 8.274; si id demum naturale esse dicunt, quod natura primum ortum est .., tota his ars orandi ~titur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.3.

**b** to undermine or destroy (enactments, laws, legal arrangements, etc.); to upset (by legal means).
▸ an decretum consulis ~terent Sal. *Jug.* 30.1; candentibus .. lamminis ustus omnem uim accusationis custodita rei salute ~tit V. Max. 6.8.1; quod (*sc.* testamentum) Ti. Longus .. ~tere .. conatus est 7.8.1; omnia Cicero praeiudicia, quae de Cluentio uidebantur facta, ~tit Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.13; crebro questu, quod .. subdola mora scelerum probationes ~teret Tac. *Ann.* 3.7; tamquam acta Claudii ~terentur 13.5; est .. ita comparatum, ut antiquiora beneficia ~tas, nisi illa posterioribus cumules Plin. *Ep.* 3.4.6; ~tere fideicommissam libertatem Ant. in *Ulp. dig.* 26.4.1.3;—(lex) aduersus desertores scripta non potest nisi optione ~ti Quint. *Inst.* 7.7.6; nec consilio .. diuinae prouidentiae fatalis dispositio ~ti uel reformari potest Apul. *Met.* 9.1.

**subuesperus** ~ī *m.* [svb- + vesper] A wind blowing from a south-westerly direction.
▸ circa africum (flare solent) libonotus et ~us Vitr. 1.6.10.

**subuexus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + *vexus (see convexvs)] Sloping upwards from below.
▸ omnia fastigio leni ~a Liv. 25.36.6.

**subuīlicus, -uill-** ~ī *m.* [svb- + vīlicvs] An assistant steward or keeper.
▸ ~vs hortorvm antonianorvm *CIL* 6.9991; *Inscr.* in *Ephemeris Epigraphica* 7.1248.

**subuiridis** ~is, ~e *a.* [svb- + viridis] Pale or dull green.
▸ (κηρίον) alterum .. est .. ~e, subpallidum, magis exulceratum Cels. 5.28.13.b; therionarca alia .. foliis ~ibus Plin. *Nat.* 25.113; (balanites) ~is 37.149; emplastrum .. ~e Larg. 202.

**sūbula** ~ae *f.* [svō + -bvla] Forms: *subla CIL* 4.1712. A shoemaker's awl.
▸ refeci scalpro anglato et ~a nerviaria *CIL* 4.1712; das gladiatores, sutorum regule, cerdo, quodque tibi tribuit ~a, sica rapit Mart. 3.16.2; Apul. *Fl.* 9;—(*as a proverbially inadequate weapon*) aduersus mortem tu tam minuta iacularis? ~a leonem excipis? Sen. *Ep.* 82.24; 85.1.

**subulcus** ~ī *m.* [sūs[1] + *bulcus (prob. cogn. w. Gk φυλακός = φύλαξ); cf. bubulcus] A person who tends pigs, a swineherd.
▸ bubulcos iii, asinarium i, ~um i, opilionem i Cato *Agr.* 10.1; quotienscumque haras ~us purgat Var. *R.* 2.4.15; Verg. *Ecl.* 10.19; porculatoris .. et ~i diuersa professio Col. 1.pr.26; Mart. 10.98.10; Gel. 13.9.5;—(*w. gen.*) Eumaeus sybotes, hoc est ~us pecoris Hyg. *Fab.* 126.1.

**sūbulō**[1] ~ōnis *m.* [ad. Etr. *śuplu*, itself perh. a borrowing from L. *sibilus*] The Etruscan name for a player on the *tibia*.
▸ Enn. *Sat.* 65; ~o dictus quod ita dicunt tibicines Tusci Var. *L.* 7.35; Fest. p.309M.

**sūbulō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* [sūbvla + -ō[1]] A stag at the stage when it has unbranched, straight, pointed horns, pricket (= Gk πατταλίας).
▸ (natura) aliis (animalibus) simplicia (arma) tribuit, ut in eodem genere (*i.e.* ceruis) ~onibus ex argumento dictis Plin. *Nat.* 11.123; 28.193.

**subūmidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + ūmidvs] Somewhat moist.
▸ si oculi .. persicci aut ~i sunt Cels. 3.6.7.

**subunctor** ~ōris *m.* [svb- + vngō + -tor] (prob.) A person who greases the underside (of a ship).
▸ demetrivs svbvnc de iii (= triere) concordia *CIL* 10.3498.

**subuolō** ~āre *intr.* [svb- + volō[2]] To fly upwards.
▸ ut .. hae (*sc.* partes naturae) .. in caelestem locum ~ent Cic. *Tusc.* 1.40; ut .. nouas umeris adsumpserat alas, ~at Ov. *Met.* 11.790; congerie e media .. praepes ~at 14.577; Man. 5.592; Col. 8.8.11; excitatae cum ~ant (cicadae) Plin. *Nat.* 11.94; Apul. *Met.* 6.6.

**subuolturius** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + uoltur (vvltvr[1]) + -ivs] (Comic word coined on anal. of *subaquilus*, treated as if from *aquila*).
▸ corpus .. ~um—illud quidem, 'subaquilum' uolui dicere— Pl. *Rud.* 422.

**subuoluō** ~ere *tr.* [svb- + volvō] To roll uphill.
▸ manibus ~ere saxa Verg. *A.* 1.424.

**subuortō** see svbvertō.

**Subūra** ~ae *f.* The valley between the Esquiline and Viminal hills of Rome; (esp. as a centre of night-life).
▸ eidem regioni adtributa ~a, quod sub muro terreo Carinarum Var. *L.* 5.48; Liv. 3.13.2; clamosa .. ~a Mart. 12.18.2; Esquilias a feruenti migrare ~a Juv. 11.51; Suet. *Jul.* 46; crepidarivs de ~a *CIL* 6.9284;—uigilacis furta ~ae Prop. 4.7.15; Pers. 5.32; famae non nimium bonae puellam, quales in media sedent ~a Mart. 6.66.2.

**Subūrānensēs, -ēsēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The inhabitants of the Subura.
▸ contentio solebat esse inter ~es et Sacrauienses Fest. p.178M.

**Subūrānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Subura.
▸ regio ~a Var. *L.* 5.45; ~ae canes Hor. *Epod.* 5.58; alta ~i .. semita cliui Mart. 5.22.5;—(*of prostitutes*) ~as .. puellas *Priap.* 40.1; ~ae tironem trade magistrae. illa uirum faciet Mart. 11.78.11.

**b** (as the name of one of the four urban tribes of Rome, = Svccvsānvs).
▸ ab hoc quattuor .. partis urbis tribus dictae ab locis ~a, Palatina, Esquilina, Collina Var. *L.* 5.56; Plin. *Nat.* 18.13; Paul. *Fest.* p.368M.

**suburbānitās** ~ātis *f.* [svbvrbānvs + -tās] Proximity to the city of Rome.
▸ populo Romano iucunda ~as est huiusce prouinciae Cic. *Ver.* 2.7.

**suburbānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svb- + vrbānvs]
1 (esp. of country estates or sim.) Situated close to the city (usu. Rome).
▸ rus amoenum et ~um Cic. *S. Rosc.* 133; munus fundi ~i *Q. fr.* 3.1.9; aqua Albana deducta ad utilitatem agri ~i *Div.* 2.69; ~a uilla Catul. 44.6; Nep. *Att.* 14.3; ~ae parua minus urbe Bouillae Prop. 4.1.33; ~a litora Liv. 23.32.18; ~a .. aede Ov. *Fast.* 6.785; ~a regione Italiae Col. 11.2.61; in ~o Tusculani agri colle Plin. *Nat.* 16.242; ~is .. hortis Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.7; Suet. *Cl.* 5; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N); (*transf., of a province*) haec ~a ac fidelis prouincia (*i.e. Sicily*) Cic. *Ver.* 5.157; Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.3);—(*in relation to cities other than Rome*) Abdalonymum .. ~um hortum .. colentem (*i.e. near Sidon*) Curt. 4.1.19; ~am .. possessionem (*i.e. near Gades*) Scaev. *dig.* 32.41.6.

**b** (of persons) dwelling near the city (sc. Rome); (of plants) growing or cultivated near the city (sc. Rome).
▸ ~ae templum nemorale Dianae Ov. *Ars* 1.259; (*m. as noun*) (Roma) ~os Etruscaque contudit arma *Fast.* 6.361;—cole ~o .. dulcior Hor. *S.* 2.4.15; peregrinae .. uidebantur, quoniam non erant ~ae, pinus atque abies Plin. *Nat.* 16.38; laudatissima (rubia) Italica et maxime ~a 19.47; lecta ~is mittuntur apyrina ramis Mart. 13.43.1.

**c** (of actions, etc.) taking place near the city (sc. Rome).
▸ ~o clarus, Tuberte, triumpho Ov. *Fast.* 6.723; ~as profectiones Sen. *Ep.* 55.10; peregrinationis ~ae Tac. *Ann.* 3.47.

**d** (of habits) characteristic of those living near the city.
▸ uicinitas (*sc. of Arpinum*) .. non erudita artificio simulationis uel ~o uel etiam urbano Cic. *Planc.* 22.

2 (neut. as noun) A country seat near the city (in quots., usu. Rome).
▸ haec non in tuam domum neque in ~a amicorum, sed Romam in publicum deportasses Cic. *Ver.* 1.54; Tusculanum proscripsi; ~o facile careo *Att.* 4.2.7; 16.13a(b).1; ueneram in ~um meum Sen. *Ep.* 12.1; spectatum hoc Romae consularis cuiusdam ~o Plin. *Nat.* 11.49; Mart. 8.61.9; Suet. *Aug.* 6; *Nero* 48.1;—(*in relation to cities other than Rome*) Corinthio .. de ~o Mart. 5.35.3; hic (*i.e. at Rhodes*) modicis contentus aedibus nec multo laxiore ~o Suet. *Tib.* 11.1; *CIL* 2.4332.4.

**suburbium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [svb- + vrbs + -ivm] The country close to the city (in quot., Rome).
▸ hisce ego uiis me committam qui .. nuper in ~ium, ut eodem die reuerterer, ire non sum ausus? Cic. *Phil.* 12.24.

**suburgeō** ~ēre *tr.* [svb- + vrgeō] To drive up close.
▸ dum proram ad saxa ~et interior spatioque subit Sergestus iniquo Verg. *A.* 5.202.

**subūrō** ~ere *tr.* [svb- + ūrō] To burn slightly, singe.
▸ solitus .. crura ~ere .. quo mollior pilus surgeret Suet. *Aug.* 68.

**succaedō** see svccīdō[1].

**succanō** see svccinō.

**succēdāneus** see svccīdānevs.

**succēdō** ~dere, ~ssī, ~ssum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [svb- + cēdō[1]] Const.: pf. pple in personal const. (sense 7) Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.2.

1 (w. *sub* + acc., dat., etc.) To move to a position below or in the shelter (of); (also w. acc.).
▸ Manlius ei sub Gallicum gladium ~ssit atque Hispanico pectus hausit Quad. *hist.* 10b; tectum quo imbris uitandi causa ~deret Cic. *Dom.* 116; ~dunt matres et templum ture uaporant Verg. *A.* 11.481; (*in relation to a geometrical figure*) sex tantae poterunt sub eum (*sc.* caeli orbem) ~dere partes (*i.e. extend beneath, subtend*) Cic. *Arat.* 561(315);—(*w. dat.*) ~ssimus antro Verg. *Ecl.* 5.19; tecto adsuetus coluber ~dere et umbrae *G.* 3.418; nostris ~de penatibus hospes *A.* 8.123; corpora .. redderet ac tumulo sineret ~dere terrae 11.103; Ov. *Met.* 2.766; Calp. *Ecl.* 1.6; (*of inanim. objs.*) simul ac primum nubes ~dere soli coepere Lucr. 5.286;—(*w. acc.*) tectum .. et larem nostrum laetae ~dite Apul. *Met.* 5.7; uulpes .. eandem arborem ~ssit *Soc.* pr.4; (*cf.*) ultro .. grauem ~dere tigrin (*i.e. for sexual intercourse*) ausa canis maiore tulit de sanguine fetum Grat. 165.

**b** to bend one's shoulder (to a load).
▸ (*w. dat.*) tune iugo iungas me? anne et ~dere aratro .. subigas ..? Lucil. 1043; subiecta .. colla insternor pelle leonis, ~doque oneri Verg. *A.* 2.723; curru ~dere sueti quadripedes 3.541;—(*w. acc.*) ne pecora quidem iugum nisi paria ~dunt Calp. *Decl.* 29.

**c** (transf.) to come (under a heading), be classed (under).
▸ (*w.* sub + *acc.*) quae sub mensuram ac pondera potius quam sub numerum ~dunt Var. *L.* 9.66; cum nox ~dere debeat sub casuum rationem 10.14;—(*w. dat.*) quae omnia ~dunt legitimis quaestionibus Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.71; 3.10.4; eidem qualitati ~dunt facienda ac non facienda 7.4.2;—(*neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) ipsam .. qualitatem aut in summo genere consistere aut in ~dentibus 3.6.39.

2 (w. preps., dat., etc., esp. of troops) To come to the foot (of) or as far (as), come up (to), approach close (to); (also w. acc.).
▸ legati .. iam sub hostium munitionem ~dunt Sis. *hist.* 93; ipsi .. phalange facta sub primam nostram aciem ~sserunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.24.4; postea quam (Galli) propius ~sserunt 7.82.1; nauis .. Caesar ad terram detrahit, quem in locum illos ~ssuros non existimabat *B. Alex.* 10.6; sensim ad montes ~dit Liv. 1.27.5; testudine ad portas ~ssit 10.43.5; cum classis paulatim ~ssit Tac. *Ann.* 3.1; (*of sounds*) uox accidit aures flebile ~dens V. Fl. 2.453;—(*w. dat.*) incaute .. ~dere .. munitionibus *B. Alex.* 27.5; nec fluctibus actos atra subegit hiems uestris ~dere terris Verg. *A.* 7.214; ~ssit uallo Romana acies Liv. 27.42.11; rex iussae ~dit aquae Ov. *Met.* 11.142; elatae propius ~dere dextrae Telecoonta sinit V. Fl. 3.139;—(*w. acc.*) turmam equitum castra regis ~dere .. iubet Sal. *Hist.* 4.4; cum per colloquia principum ~dens murum parum proficeret Liv. 38.9.7; Sil. 10.596.

**b** (of topog. features or sim.) to extend up (to).
▸ una ex parte a Suebis .. milia passuum sescenta agri uacare dicuntur. ad alteram partem ~dunt Vbii Caes. *Gal.* 4.3.3; hoc itinere est fons, quo mane ~dit longius *Civ.* 2.24.4; (*w. dat.*) ~dit conuexo linea caelo Man. 2.375.

**c** (app.) to come up from behind (in a race).
▸ diocles agitator .. occvpavit et vicit ccc xv ~ssit et vicit lxvii *CIL* 10048.10.

3 To advance to a higher level, move on upwards.
▸ quo ~sserit (hostis) magis in arduum eo pelli posse per procliue facilius Liv. 5.43.2; qui aegre ~sserant ex plano in muros 10.43.6; erigi scalas iussit ac promptissimum quemque ~dere Tac. *Ann.* 2.81;—(*of natural forces, conditions, etc.*) debent flammae .. sursum ~dere Lucr. 2.204; tremere artus a pedibusque minutatim ~dere frigus non dubitabat 6.1191; non ~dunt astra nec ullo micat igne polus Sen. *Thy.* 824; (*w. dat.*) cum .. Fidis magno ~dunt sidera mundo Man. 5.409; (*poet.*) in montem ~dere siluas cogebant (*i.e. by clearing the lower ground*) Lucr. 5.1370;—(*transf., to a position of honour*) ad summum ~dere honorem certantes 5.1123; nunc iacet aes, aurum in summum ~ssit honorem 5.1275; (*cf.*) omnia .. uiua uolare sideris in numerum atque alto ~dere caelo Verg. *G.* 4.227; ille .. ad superos .. ~det fama *A.* 12.235.

**b** (w. acc.) to advance up (a height).
▸ leuis armatura Romanorum, praeoccupatum ex inferiore loco ~dens tumulum, pulsa detrusaque Liv. 22.28.12; quamquam adscensus difficilis erat .., adsuetudine tamen ~dendi muros .. subierunt primi 27.18.13; Tac. *Ann.* 2.20.

4 (usu. w. dat., also *in* + acc.) To move up into the position (of); (esp. of soldiers, etc., relieving others on duty).
▸ soli luna .. quot diebus in ipso caelo ~deret Cic. *Rep.* 1.22;

leuis armatura .. pulsa detrusaque terrorem in ~dentem intulit equitem LIV. 22.28.12; adspicit (quaeque) in teretes lignum ~dere suras (*i.e. in a metamorphosis*) OV. *Met.* 11.80; (*transf.*) sententiae .. sub acumen stili subeant et ~dant necesse est CIC. *de Orat.* 1.151;—defessi proelio excedebant, alii integris uiribus ~debant CAES. *Gal.* 3.4.3; exanimato alteri ~ssit tertius et tertio quartus 7.25.3; uigiles .. excitat. illi ~dunt seruantque uices VERG. *A.* 9.222; 10.439; eae (*sc.* matronae) per manus, ~dentes deinde aliae aliis .. in aedem Victoriae .. pertulere deam LIV. 29.14.13; quod tardius ex subsidiis, qui laborantibus opem ferrent, ~ssissent 35.6.10; CURT. 8.11.19; (*poet.*) fessae ~dit laeua (manus) sorori alternatque uices *Mor.* 28.

**b** to move up (into battle, into a post, etc.) as a relief or replacement.

▸ Mezentius ardens ~dit pugnae Teucrosque inuadit VERG. *A.* 10.690; 11.826; cum in sex partes diuisus exercitus Romanus senis horis in orbem ~deret proelio LIV. 6.4.10; ille ruit; deus ipse uagis ~dit habenis STAT. *Theb.* 7.738; (*cf.*) ut pro me hostili paterer ~dere (*i.e. expose himself in my place*) dextrae, quem genui VERG. *A.* 10.847;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Caesar .. ex reliquis duas in stationem cohortis ~dere .. iussit CAES. *Gal.* 4.32.2; auidum pugnae .. Ascanium prohibent, ipsi in certamina rursus ~dunt VERG. *A.* 9.663; ni secunda acies iussu consulis in primum ~ssisset LIV. 10.14.17; CURT. 8.6.15;—(*cf.* sense 5) ut pro praetore in Etruriam ad duas legiones ~deret C. Calpurnio LIV. 27.22.4; Piraei L. Aemilio Regillo ~denti ad nauale imperium Epicrates occurrit 37.14.1.

**c** (of money, in quot. app. impers.) to be advanced to fill a deficiency.

▸ cum mihi familiares, quo (quod *cj.*) ad cultum sumptumque largiter ~deret, deferre promiscue curassent APUL. *Met.* 11.18.

**5** (w. dat.) To become successor (to a person) in an office or sim., take over (from).

▸ ei, qui sibi ex lege praetor ~sserat, exercitum non tradidit CIC. *Inv.* 1.55; L. Lucullum magnis rebus gestis .. discedere; huic qui ~sserit, non satis esse paratum ad tantum bellum administrandum *Man.* 5; *Flac.* 49; faciam .. illas (*sc. provinces*) praetorias, ut Pisoni et Gabinio ~datur statim *Prov.* 17; si medicus, cum aegrotus alii medico traditus sit, irasci uelit ei medico qui sibi ~sserit *Att.* 6.1.2; LIV. 42.4.2; quaeritur .. quis .. tanto .. queat ~dere regi OV. *Met.* 15.2; CURT. 3.5.7; ne .. ~dat auo deterior nepos SEN. *Thy.* 134; Haemonius nobis ~det adulter? V. FL. 8.338; PLIN. *Pan.* 44.4; L. Pisonis filiam ~ssuri sibi in consulatu duxit uxorem SUET. *Jul.* 21; Capitoni .. Sabinus ~ssit (*sc. as leader of a school of jurists*) POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.48; (*cf.*) uix .. uel bono .. regi facilis erat fauor .. ~denti tantae caritati Hieronis LIV. 24.5.1;—(*without dat.*) omnibus druidibus praeest unus .. hoc mortuo .. si qui ex reliquis excellit dignitate ~dit CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.9; (quaestio) non soluta .. tramittebatur ad eum, qui sortito ~sserat GEL. 18.2.4.

**b** to succeed (to an office, estate, etc.); (sim. w. *in* + acc., esp. foll. by *locum* or *uicem*).

▸ ~dam ego uicarius tuo muneri CIC. *Ver.* 4.81; male gestis rebus alterius ~ssum est LIV. 9.18.15; ut (Caesar) stationi paternae ~deret VELL. 2.124.2; qui regno ~ssit PLIN. *Nat.* 36.204; (uitricus) huic .. nomini (*i.e.* 'pater') pietate ~ssit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nondum in Cn. Pompei locum .. repentinus heres ~sserat CIC. *Phil.* 2.62; consules in locum regum ~ssisse LIV. 4.3.9; ut .. Hannibal .. in paternas ~deret opes 21.3.2; ego .. ~dens in uicem imperii tui 38.48.7; substitutus in totam hereditatem ~dit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.177; successionem, qua ~ditur in ius demortui ULP. *dig.* 37.1.3.

**c** (of things, esp. conditions, institutions) to take the place (of).

▸ misericordia odio ~sserat NEP. *Di.* 10.2; cura patrum cadere et ~dere matrum incipit VERG. *G.* 3.138; cernis .. iubar hoc nitidum nigrae ~dere nocti OV. *Met.* 15.187; quasdam (litteras) uelut acriores .. aliis non dissimilibus .. permutamus. quippe et rho litterae .. labda ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.5;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in huiusce (*sc.* gutti) locum in conuiuiis e Graecia ~ssit .. cyathus VAR. *L.* 5.124; nisi in uoluptatis locum dolor .. ~sserit CIC. *Fin.* 1.56; in uicem eorum (*sc.* ossium) ~dente corporea cicatrice PLIN. *Nat.* 11.132; APUL. *Met.* 10.10; aquae et ignis interdictionem, in quam hodie ~ssit deportatio ULP. *dig.* 48.13.3;—(*cf.*) in species ~dere quattuor annum (*i.e. passes successively into four phases*) OV. *Met.* 15.199.

**d** (of a legal arrangement, app.) to take effect (in the absence or failure or other provisions).

▸ plane si non manumiserit, constitutio ~dit facitque eum liberum ULP. *dig.* 12.4.5.1; 26.7.5.2.

**6** (w. dat.) To come (after) in a temporal sequence, succeed (to).

▸ nihil .. semper floret; aetas ~dit aetati CIC. *Phil.* 11.39; me iuuene uiolacea purpura uigebat .. nec multo post rubra Tarentina. huic ~ssit dibapha Tyria NEP. in Plin. *Nat.* 9.137; ~ssit uetus his (*sc. tragedians*) comoedia HOR. *Ars* 281; quotiens .. repellit uer hiemem, Piscique Aries ~dit OV. *Met.* 10.165; in Italia uiolis ~dit rosa PLIN. *Nat.* 21.68; APUL. *Pl.* 2.18;—(*of persons*) Phalereus .. ~ssit eis senibus adulescens CIC. *Brut.* 37; (Demosthenes) ~ssit .. magnis et maximos oratores habuit aequalis *Orat.* 105; ei ~do orationi quae .. in animis omnium penitus insederit *Balb.* 4; tertia post illam ~ssit aenea proles OV. *Met.* 1.125; quorum aetati ingeniisque ~ssere C. Caesar Strabo, P. Sulpicius VELL. 2.9.2.

**7** (of undertakings, etc., often w. *bene, prospere,* and sim.) To turn out well, succeed, prosper; also *~dere sub manus.*

▸ ita res ~ssit mi usque adhuc PL. *Bac.* 942; quando hoc bene ~ssit, hilare hunc sumamus diem TER. *Ad.* 287; (gallinas) incubare oportet incipere secundum nouam lunam, quod fere quae ante pleraque non ~dunt VAR. *R.* 3.9.16; ut reliqua ex sententia ~dant CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.9.3; CAES. *Gal.* 7.26.1; nec tibi praeteritos passa est ~dere fastus PROP. 1.13.27; si ~ssisset inceptum LIV. 8.25.12; quia prima ~sserant prospere, fortunam totius rei principia secuturam esse ratus 44.31.6; OV. *Met.* 6.484; pro ipsis quae ~ssere uotis uota facienda sunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.93; res .. magis Graecos decet, nobis minus ~dit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.70; tragoediam .. exorsus, non ~denti stilo, aboleuit SUET. *Aug.* 85.2; *Ves.* 7.3; (*pf. pple. pass. in same sense*) cum omnia mea causa uelles mihi ~ssa tum etiam tua CIC. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.2;—lepide hoc ~dit sub manus negotium PL. *Mil.* 873; solet illa (res) recte sub manus ~dere *Per.* 450.

**b** (impers., often w. dat. of advantage).

▸ hac non ~ssit, alia adoriemur uia TER. *An.* 670; CIC. *Orat.* 98; non cuiuis homini contingit adire Corinthum. sedit qui timuit ne non ~deret HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.37; haudquaquam prospere .. coeptis ~debat LIV. 21.7.6; 25.37.19; si facinori eorum ~sserit 40.11.10; militiam .., si talibus ~dat ducibus, horridiorem .. bellantibus .. futuram 45.36.4; utrum (Iuppiter) .. tunc cum emisit ignes quibus innoxia capita percuteret, scelerata transiret, noluit iustius mittere an non ~ssit? SEN. *Nat.* 2.42.2; ut contubernali meo melius ~deret PETR. 24.3; C. Laelium .. dixisse non saepe in scribendo magis sibi ~ssisse SUET. *Poet.* 11(p.31Re); (*w.* quod) bene ~ssit, digno quod adurimur igni OV. *Ep.* 4.33.

**succendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [SVB- + **cando* (see INCENDŌ)]

**1** To apply fire to, set alight (below, at the base); also, to heat from below.

▸ QUAD. *hist.* 81; multis ~sa locis ardent sola terrae LUCR. 2.592; CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.7; est animaduersum fumare aggerem, quem cuniculo hostes ~derant 7.24.2; ligna contulerunt circa casam eam, in qua quiescebat, eamque ~derunt NEP. *Alc.* 10.4; ~sa sacris crepitet bene laurea flammis TIB. 2.5.81; in ~sum rogum LIV. 28.23.2; arma .. imperator face subdita ~dit 45.33.2; Thestias (*sc.* Althaea) absentem ~dit stipite natum (*sc.* Meleagrum) OV. *Rem.* 721; *Met.* 5.442; fulminibus propior terrae ~ditur aer LUC. 2.269; ~dere galbana saeptis CALP. *Ecl.* 5.89; SUET. *Jul.* 84.3;—nulla culminibus meis imposita nutat silua nec fumant manu ~sa multa stagna SEN. *Thy.* 466.

**b** to kindle (a fire, torch) below.

▸ si in Phalaridis tauro inclusus ~sis ignibus torreatur CIC. *Pis.* 42; ne uilis flamma caminos ureret, ipsa (*sc.* Cytherea) faces uolucrum ~dit amorum STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.33.

**2** (transf.) To light up or redden with fire; to light (with a fiery glow).

▸ Herculea totum flamma ~dat diem SEN. *Her. O.* 1487; Poenus humator consulis et Libyca ~sae lampade Cannae LUC. 7.800; (*cf., of an inflammation*) Nasidium .. torridus .. percussit prester. illi rubor igneus ora ~dit 9.792;—rubicunda fit nubes solis incursu .., uespertina aut matutina flauescunt .. sol .. est, qui ista ~dit SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.7.

**3** (fig.) To set on fire with passion, inflame; to ignite (a passion).

▸ laudis ~sus amore Ascanius .. derexit spicula VERG. *A.* 7.496; Deucalion Pyrrhae ~sus amore [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 167; Lapithae .. in bella ~si mero SEN. *Her. F.* 779; luctu ~sus acerbo .. Alcides V. FL. 3.585; ardentis alacer ~dit Adrastus STAT. *Theb.* 10.487; si dulcedine famae ~sus recites JUV. 7.40;—(*of an object of love*) non sic Leucippis ~dit Castora Phoebe, Pollucem cultu non Hilaira soror PROP. 1.2.15;—furorem, quantum .. ~dunt classica LUC. 6.166.

**succenseō** see SVSCENSEŌ.

**succentiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVCCINŌ + -ĪVVS] (of the left-hand pipe in a *tibia*) Playing the accompaniment (to the right-hand, leading, pipe).

▸ aliut pastio et aliut agri cultura, sed adfinis et ut dextra tibia alia quam sinistra, ita ut tamen sit quodam modo coniuncta, quod est altera eiusdem carminis modorum incentiua, altera ~a VAR. *R.* 1.2.15; (*cf.*) pastorum uitam esse incentiuam, agricolarum ~am 1.2.16.

**succenturiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **subc-**. [SVB- + CENTVRIA + -Ō²] To supply (a man) to fill a vacancy in a *centuria*; (transf.) to supply as a reinforcement or replacement.

▸ ~are est explendae centuriae gratia supplere, subicere FEST. p.306M;—~atum require qui te delectet domi PL. fr.111; CAECIL. *com.* 229; prior adito tu, ego in insidiis hic ero ~atus siquid deficias TER. *Ph.* 230; negant cenam lautam esse nisi cum lubentissime edis, tum auferatur et alia esca melior .. ~etur [FAV.] *orat.* 1.

**succeptor** see SVSCEPTOR.

**succernō** ~ernere, ~rēuī, ~rētum *tr.* Also **subc-**. [SVB- + CERNŌ] To pass through a sieve, sift.

▸ pilum .. seminarium I, qui nucleos ~ernat I CATO *Agr.* 10.5; uinaceos .. ~ernito lecto restibus subtento 25; eo cribro terram incernito, dimidiatum digitum terram altam ~ernito 151.3; testam tunsam et ~retam VITR. 2.5.1; 7.6.1; COL. 2.10.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115; (*humorously*) istequidem gradus ~retust cribro pollinario PL. *Poen.* 513.

**successiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVCCĒDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Succession (of a person) to a position of authority, ownership, or sim.

▸ (*to an office, throne, or sim.*) si merces Antoni oppressi poscitur in Antoni locum ~o BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.2; Germanici liberos .. quorum non dubia ~o TAC. *Ann.* 4.12; Neronem proximum ~oni 4.59; cum deserta .. reliquis subsidiis aula, .. ad spem ~onis .. admoueretur SUET. *Cal.* 12.1; de auctorum (*i.e. leaders of juristic schools*) ~one dicemus POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.13;—(*to an estate, position of ownership*) mensa non .. per multas dominorum elegantium ~ones ciuitati nota SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.7; inter .. iura ~onum equi traduntur: excipit filius .. prout ferox bello et melior TAC. *Ger.* 32.4; si quis intestatus mortuus sit, prima causa est in ~one liberorum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.157; ~ones, quae neque lege XII tabularum neque praetoris edicto .. introductae sunt 3.82; est .. 'hereditas' .. ~o in uniuersum ius quod defunctus habuit *dig.* 50.16.24; (*cf.*) morbi quoque per ~ones quasdam, ut alia, traduntur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.4;—(*to a prior position in a line of claimants to an intestate estate*) non principaliter, sed per ~onem bona fratris ad eum peruenerunt SCAEV. *dig.* 32.103.1.

**b** (w. gen. of person succeeded; of thing acquired).

▸ inde (Pompeius) interrogatus de ~one C. Caesaris CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.4; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.15); huic infantulae quod leges .. patris ~onem deferrent APUL. *Met.* 10.28; (*cf., w. poss. adj.*) sororis filium ~oni praeparatum suae perdidit SEN. *Dial.* 11.15.3;—Marcellus .. adhuc nihil rettulit de ~one prouinciarum Galliarum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.2; Genucius laudis huius .. ~onem tradit Aelio praetori V. MAX. 5.6.4; paternae hereditatis ~onem SEN. *Dial.* 6.9.2; ~one imperii dignum SUET. *Otho* 4.2.

**c** (transf., of anything that replaces another).

▸ doloris amotio ~onem efficit uoluptatis CIC. *Fin.* 1.37; uidebis uno sidere omnia inplere solem .. uidebis nocturnam lunae ~onem SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.2.

**2** (meton.) Successors collectively.

▸ artem .. nec claris nec continuis ~onibus custoditam PLIN. *Nat.* 30.4; auxerat sacramentum ipsa clades imperatoris, nec degenerabat ducum ~o FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.65); ratio Pythagorae ac deinceps familiae et ~onis eius GEL. 1.9.1; puerum illum nouissimum ~onis meae APUL. *Met.* 8.20; PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.45.2.

**successor** ~ōris *m.* [SVCCĒDŌ + -TOR] A person who succeeds a person in an office or sim., a successor.

▸ cum ~or aliquid immutat de institutis priorum CIC. *Flac.* 33; *Scaur.* 33; sine ulla mora prouinciam ~ori concedere *Fam.* 1.9.25; Hasdrubal .. litteras Carthaginem mittit .. ~orem sibi cum ualido exercitu mitterent LIV. 23.27.12; quod bellum .. tres ante me consules ita gesserunt, ut semper ~ori traderent grauius 45.41.5; V. MAX. 4.4.10; STAT. *Theb.* 8.276; FRON. *Aq.* 2; Augustus in domo ~orem quaesiuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.15; legato eum consulari ~orem dedisse (*i.e. had him superseded*) ut rudi et indocto SUET. *Aug.* 88; (*cf.*) ~ore nouo (*i.e. a new object of affection*) uincitur omnis amor OV. *Rem.* 462; (*as f., poet.*) caelo ducebat sidera Phoebe fraternis ~or equis CORN. SEV. *poet.* 5.2; (*transf.*) tuus .. integer est clipeus: nostro, qui tela ferendo mille patet plagis, nouus est ~or habendus OV. *Met.* 13.119;—(*w. gen. of person succeeded*) ~ores Alexandri QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.4);—(*w. gen. expr. office, etc.*) proconsul, ~or imperii missus Sulpicio LIV. 29.12.2; ut semper ~or regni paterni foret filius VELL. 1.6.2; missus .. in Germaniam, ~or officii patris mei 2.104.3.

**b** (esp. leg.) a person who succeeds to property (by inheritance, etc.).

▸ pars una ducum (*i.e. Philoctetes*), quo ~ore sagittae Herculis utuntur OV. *Met.* 13.51; heredes .. ~oresque sui cuique liberi, et nullum testamentum TAC. *Ger.* 20.5; quia dominus sine ~ore decesserit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.51; honorariis ~oribus ULP. *dig.* 16.1.10; et si (fundus dotalis) ad fiscum peruenerit, .. uenditio fundi impeditur, quamuis fiscus semper idoneus ~or sit 23.5.2; P AMATHYSTVS SIBI ET ~ORIBVS SVIS TANTVM *CIL* 10.4267;—(*w. gen. of the thing inherited*) magni .. ~or patrimoni SEN. *Con.* 2.4.3; (*cf.*) poena paterna nullam maculam filio infligere potest: namque unusquisque ex suo admisso sorti subicitur nec alieni criminis ~or constituitur CALL. *dig.* 48.19.26; (*transf.*) auiti spiritus egregius ~or V. MAX. 3.7.2.

**c** a person who succeeds another as leader in a field of study, etc.

▸ ~or fuit hic tibi, Galle, Propertius illi (*sc.* Tibullo) OV. *Tr.* 4.10.53;—(*w. gen. of person succeeded*) ex cuius (*sc.* Asclepiadis) ~oribus Themison CELS. 1.pr.11; quasi Pythagorae loqueris ~or et heres MART. 9.47.3;—(*w. gen. of thing inherited*) Butonis auditor, postea scholae quoque ~or SEN. *Con.* 1.7.18.

**successōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVCCĒDŌ + -TŌRIVS] (leg., in *bonorum possessio*) Relating to the succession of a more distant claimant to a prior position (if the first claimant withdraws, etc.).

▸ ~um edictum idcirco propositum est, ne bona hereditaria uacua sine domino diutius iacerent ULP. *dig.* 38.9.1; sibi ex ~o capite competere bonorum possessionem PAUL. *dig.* 22.6.1.3.

**successus** ~ūs *m.* [SVCCĒDŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of coming up close.

▸ quarum rerum magnam partem temporis breuitas et ~us hostium impediebat CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.2.

2 Success (of a person) in an undertaking or an instance of it (sometimes w. *prosper*).
▸ ~u exsultans .. Coroebus Verg. *A.* 2.386; Turno .. ~um dea dira negat 12.914; multo ~u Fabiis audaciam crescere Liv. 2.50.3; consul .. contentus modico ~u in castra copias reduxit 42.66.9; ~us inproborum plures allicit Phaed. 2.3.7; cum ille detulisset uuas pictas tanto ~u, ut in scaenam aues aduolarent Plin. *Nat.* 35.65; accidit ut ~um extemporalem consequi cura non possit Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.13; quo ~u Vitellianus miles non iam flumine .. arcebatur Tac. *Hist.* 2.17; (*cf.* sense 1) Turnus palantis sequitur paucos iam segnior atque .. minus ~u laetus equorum Verg. *A.* 12.616;—(*pl.*) pessima ars nimis prosperis multorum ~ibus creuit Liv. 22.12.12; Sulla .. cuius crudelissimi .. ~us fuerunt V. Max. 2.8.7; (Caesar) acer et indomitus .. ~us urguere suos Luc. 1.148; per tot ~us ter .. aduersum casum expertus Suet. *Jul.* 25.2.

**b** successful outcome (of an undertaking, etc.).
▸ sine ~u ac bono euentu frustratio est, non cultura Var. *R.* 1.1.6; laetus ~u fraudis Liv. 27.16.14; ~um .. artes non habuere meae Ov. *Rem.* 624; non eiusdem ~us sententia Sen. *Con.* 9.2.25; hostem .. ~u rerum socordius agentem Tac. *Hist.* 2.15; nec ~um uictoriae moderatus est Suet. *Aug.* 13.1;—(*pl.*) ut (di deaeque) orsis tantum operis ~us prosperos darent Liv. pr.13; utentem pugnae ~ibus .. Thesea Ov. *Met.* 12.355; ad ~us petitionum Plin. *Nat.* 28.106; (*cf.*) Oenea .. pleni ~ibus anni primitias frugum Cereri, sua uina Lyaeo .. libasse Ov. *Met.* 8.273.

**succīdāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **succēd-**. [svccīdō² + -āneus; cf. *praecidaneus*] (of sacrificial victims) Killed as a substitute or addition; (transf.) exposed to a danger, liability, etc., in place of another.
▸ '~ae' .. 'hostiae' .. appellatae, quoniam, si primis hostiis litatum non erat, aliae post easdem ductae hostiae caedebantur Gel. 4.6.5; Paul. *Fest.* p.303M;—men piacularem oportet fieri ob stultitiam tuam, ut meum tergum tuae stultitiae subdas ~um? Pl. *Epid.* 140; ~um se pro uestris periculis subdidit? Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.86(6N); non ceruam pro uirgine, sed asinum pro homine ~um uidere Apul. *Met.* 8.26; (*gram., of a pronoun*) Var. *gram.* 260; (*w. gen. denoting sphere of activity or responsibility*) ~um sibi Tranquillum nostrum parauit, quem etiam cenae ~um parauerat Fro. *Ver.* 1.p.306(118N). β quia (tutores) fidem non habeant electo nec patiuntur ~i esse alieni periculi Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.3.8; heres ipsius dolo proximae culpae ~us est 27.8.4.

**succīdia** ~ae *f.* Also **sucidia**. [sūs¹ + caedō + -ia] A joint of (salt) pork; the cutting of pork into joints.
▸ sumptuosum esse, qui ~am in carnario suspenderit potius ab laniario quam e domestico fundo Var. *R.* 2.4.3; (*transf.*) hortum ipsi agricolae ~am alteram appellant Cic. *Sen.* 56;—de ~a et salsura facienda Col. 12.55.1; (*transf.*) ~as humanas facis, tantam trucidationem facis Cato *orat.* 61;—(*w. ref. to etym.*) ~a ab suibus caedendis, nam id pecus primum occidere coeperunt domini et ut seruarent sallere Var. *L.* 5.110.

**succidō**¹ ~ere, ~ī *intr.* Also **subc-**. [svb- + cadō]
1 (of the knees, etc.) To give way under one.
▸ genua inedia ~unt Pl. *Cur.* 309; sonere auris, ~ere artus Lucr. 3.156; Curt. 9.5.7.

**b** (esp. of persons fainting) to collapse through the lower parts giving way.
▸ in mediis conatibus aegri ~imus Verg. *A.* 12.911; Taurus ~it incuruo claudus pede Man. 2.259; minimis ~unt corpora Sen. *Suas.* 2.2; quidam ad (uulneris) ueteris .. tractationem .. ~unt ac linquuntur animo Sen. *Ep.* 57.5; *Nat.* 6.2.6; (*fig.*) est .. uitium pusilli animi ad speciem alienorum malorum ~entis *Cl.* 2.5.1; *Ep.* 71.26;—(*of things*) ~ere horrisono posse omnia uicta fragore Lucr. 5.109; terra repente, maxima qua nunc se ponti plaga caerula tendit, ~it 3.482; (*transf.*) te duce ~it mendax Dardanidae domus Sen. *Ag.* 863.

2 To be included, fall (under a term).
▸ lorica, quod e loris de corio crudo pectoralia faciebant: postea ~it gallica e ferro sub id uocabulum Var. *L.* 5.116.

**succīdō**² ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [svb- + caedō] Forms: *-caed-* cj. in *Dirae* 31.
1 To cut (something) from below or at the base, so as to cause it to give way; (esp. trees, standing crops).
▸ (lutra) ~dere dicitur arborum radices in ripa atque eas dissoluere Var. *L.* 5.79; ~sis asseribus conlapsus pons Liv. 44.5.6; ~datur margo (*sc. of the breakwater*) quae sustinet harenam Vitr. 5.12.4; cruces ~duntur, percussos sepeliri carnifex non uetat [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.9;—materiem dumtaxat ~det, dolabit, secabit .. conductor Cato *Agr.* 14.3; omnibus eorum agris uastatis, frumentis ~sis Caes. *Gal.* 4.38.3; crebris arboribus ~sis omnes introitus erant praeclusi 5.9.4; rubicunda Ceres medio ~ditur (*i.e. is reaped*) aestu Verg. *G.* 1.297; cum flos ~sus aratro languescit moriens *A.* 9.435; Liv. 23.24.9; ~dere sacrum robur Ov. *Met.* 8.752; palmarum .. siluae, rursus germinantes ab radice ~sae Plin. *Nat.* 13.39; 16.58; edixit .. ut .. uineta ~derentur, relicta ubi plurimum dimidia parte Suet. *Dom.* 7.2; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N); (*cf.*) naida uolneribus ~dit in arbore factis Ov. *Fast.* 4.231;—(*transf.*) Herculea manu ~sa serpens Sen. *Med.* 702; gregem metite imbellem ac ~dite ferro Sil. 14.134; (*w. abl. of respect*) ut toto stetit (mater, *i.e. Niobe*) ~sa fetu Sen. *Her. O.* 1850.

**b** (a part of the body, esp. the knee, by severing the tendon).
▸ is pernas ~dit iniqua superbia Poeni Enn. *Ann.* 286; equorum .. nunc ~dere crura rumpiis, nunc ilia suffodere Liv. 42.59.3; parti (equorum) neruos ~derunt 44.28.14; trepidantem .. ~so liquerunt poplite nerui Ov. *Met.* 8.364; (Hannibal) captiuos .. prima pedum parte ~sa relinquebat V. Max. 9.2.ext.2; qui (*sc. a patient with tongue tie*) ~sa lingua cum abunde super dentes eam promeret Cels. 7.12.4; ~sis poplitibus in genua se excepit Sen. *Ep.* 66.50; Petr. 1.1; (*cf.*) quoniam (iumenta) ab neruis ~sa uideres concidere Lucr. 5.1332.

2 To carve out on the underside.
▸ hemicyclium excauatum ex quadrato ad enclimaque ~sum Vitr. 9.8.1.

3 To kill (sacrificial victims) as a second offering (in quot. absol., w. instr. abl.).
▸ censuerunt, uti .. consul hostiis maioribus Ioui et Marti procuraret .. si quid succidaneis opus esset, robiis ~deret *S.C.* in Gel. 4.6.2.

**succiduus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svccīdō¹ + -vvs] (of the knees, etc.) Giving way under one; (of a living creature) collapsing through the lower parts giving way; (also of a thing).
▸ ~o dicor procubuisse genu Ov. *Ep.* 13.24; poplite ~o genua intremuere *Met.* 10.458; Germ. *Arat.* 74; ~i .. gradus Stat. *Theb.* 4.663;—~as .. adportat matribus agnas 7.397;—languida ~is exspirant lumina flammis 10.117.

**succinctulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svccinctvs + -vlvs] (Dim. of svccinctvs 2.).
▸ (Fotis) russea fasceola praenitente altiuscule sub ipsas papillas ~a Apul. *Met.* 2.7.

**succinctus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [svb- + pple. of cingō]
1 (usu. of persons engaged in vigorous activity) Having one's clothes gathered up by a belt, girdle, or sim., to allow freedom of movement; (fig.) in a state of readiness, girt up (for a task, etc.).
▸ eapse .. ~a aquam calefactat Pl. *Rud.* 411; ille retorto Paeonium in morem senior ~us amictu multa manu medica .. trepidat Verg. *A.* 12.401; ueluti ~us cursitat hospes Hor. *S.* 2.6.107; ~i .. popae Prop. 4.3.62; ~ae crura Dianae Ov. *Am.* 3.2.31; *Ars* 3.143; mensam ~a .. ponit anus *Met.* 8.660; Quartilla .. tenens uirgam alteque ~a Petr. 21.2; nec .. premat ~us consul aratrum Luc. 7.430; ~us .. cursor Mart. 12.24.7; ~i .. Luperci Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.184; Juv. 8.162; (*cf., of a horse*) stragula ~i uenator sume ueredi Mart. 14.86.1;—uidit .. pii iuuenis .. fidem ~aque pectora curis Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.77; proni atque ~i ad omnem clausulam .. conclamant (pueri) Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.12.

**b** (of trees) bushy-topped.
▸ ~is .. pinetis Ov. *Met.* 15.603; (tibuli) graciles ~ioresque (*sc. than the pinaster*) Plin. *Nat.* 16.39; (*cf.*) ~a comas hirsutaque uertice pinus Ov. *Met.* 10.103.

**c** (of a book) compact; (of a statement, etc.) concise, succinct.
▸ ~i quae sint bona disce libelli Mart. 2.1.3;—breue ~umque responsum [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.14; de omnibvs .. vna et ~a sententia censendvm *CIL* 2.6278.27.

2 (w. abl., often also w. acc. expr. part of body) Having one's clothes gathered up or girded (by a belt, etc.); (also w. acc. of fastening).
▸ uenit (Fortunata) .. galbino ~a cingillo Petr. 67.4; inguina ~us nigra tibi seruos aluta stat Mart. 7.35.1;—(*of Scylla and sim. mythol. figures*) rabidis canibus ~as .. Scyllas Lucr. 5.892; Scyllam .. ~am latrantibus inguina monstris Verg. *Ecl.* 6.75; [Tib.] 3.4.89; inferna monstra .. ~a serpentibus Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.5;—uirgo Pelori, rabidos utero ~a canes Sen. *Med.* 351; (*poet.*) Fama .. uanos rerum ~a tumultus ante uolat currum Stat. *Theb.* 3.426.

**b** clothed (in a garment gathered up by a belt, etc.); (also w. *in* + abl., w. acc.).
▸ quis illaec est quae lugubri ~a est stola? Enn. *scen.* 387; nigra ~am .. palla Canidiam Hor. *S.* 1.8.23; illum ~um chlamide .. uenabula uenatorem fecerant Apul. *Met.* 11.8; (*poet.*) caelo se .. (Iuno) misit agens hiemem nimbo ~a per auras Verg. *A.* 10.634; (*cf.*) cum .. thyrsum tenens cothurnisque ~us curru uelut Liber Pater uectus esset Vell. 2.82.4;—frigidulam .. circumdat ueste puellam, quae prius in tenui fuerat ~a crocota *Ciris* 252;—(Venus) per iuga .. uagatur fine genu uestem ritu ~a Dianae Ov. *Met.* 10.536; pueri candidas ~i tunicas Petr. 60.8; (*cf.*) aegide Gorgoneos uirgo ~a furores Sil. 10.435.

**c** (transf.) tightly wrapped (with); (app.) closely surrounded, hemmed round (by).
▸ reice ~os operoso stamine fusos Ov. *Ars* 1.695; (anesum) neruis .., quibus ~um est corpus (*i.e. the pleural membranes*), utilissimum Plin. *Nat.* 20.189;—fons .. margine gramineo patulos ~us (*v.l.* incinctus) hiatus Ov. *Met.* 3.162; aperit .., imane tellus an media et rursus mundo ~a latenti Stat. *Theb.* 6.364.

3 (w. abl.) Equipped (w. something tucked in one's belt, etc., usu. a weapon).
▸ (*with weapons*) ~i corda machaeris Enn. *Ann.* 400; uenit iste .. gladio ~us, tenens iaculum *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; Galbam eodem pugione ~um Ant. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.33; cultro ~us Liv. 7.5.3; toga reiecta ab umero latus ~um gladio nudat 23.8.10; grassatorum plurimi palam se ferebant ~i ferro Suet. *Aug.* 32.1; *Vit.* 11.1; (*cf.* sense 2b) ~am pharetra et maculosae tegmine lyncis (*sc. a huntress*) Verg. *A.* 1.323; (*in fig. phr.*) haec arma habere ad manum, horum scientia debet esse ~us (orator) Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.1;—(*with other things*) quosdam summis honoribus functos .. cenanti .. ad pedes stare ~os linteo passus est Suet. *Cal.* 26.2.

**b** (transf.) equipped, girt (w. means of defence, military strength, etc.); (of persons, w. tactical skill or sim.).
▸ deleta Carthago est .. ~a portibus, armata muris Cic. *Agr.* 2.87; non est beatior et amicorum et liberorum turba ~us? Sen. *Ep.* 74.26; Dardanis laeuo Triballi praetenduntur latere .., a fronte iunguntur Medi. ita ~a Rhodopes .. uallatur excelsitas Plin. *Nat.* 4.3; ille (*sc.* Porsena), ope Maeonia et populo ~us Etrusco Sil. 10.485; (*cf.*) si ex bellis bella serendo ~us armis legionibusque uiuat Liv. 21.10.4; (*poet.*) cum .. ~a .. iudice multo surgeret et castum uibraret (lex) Iulia fulmen Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.101;—~i .. dolis, fugerent ceu Punica castra, dederant dextras Sil. 10.189; consilii .. et prouidentiae exemplis ~i duces erunt Fron. *Str.* 1.pr.

**succingō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [prob. back-formation from svccinctvs] NB: all exx. of pf. pple. have been dealt with under svccinctvs. To gather up (clothes) with a belt or girdle; (refl. or pass., w. abl.) to gather up one's clothes (with).
▸ quam diligenter exoletorum suorum tunicas ~gant Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.5; Juv. 6.446; (*poet.*) adstricti ~gant ilia uentres (*sc. of dogs*) Grat. 271;—(*of Scylla*) illa feris atram canibus ~gitur aluum Ov. *Met.* 13.732; non Charybdim tam infestam neque Scyllam nautis quam istum in eodem freto fuisse arbitror; hoc etiam iste infestior, quod multo se pluribus .. canibus ~xerat Cic. *Ver.* 5.146.

**b** (fig.) to prepare for action, gird up.
▸ his animum ~ge bonis (*i.e. literature*) Petr. 5,l.21;—(*pass. in middle sense*) Caesar .. in Cassium Brutumque ~gitur Flor. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.5).

**c** (transf.) to surround closely, hem round.
▸ uirginem et leonem et cancrum anguis .. intortus ~git Vitr. 9.5.1; frustra se terrore ~xerit, qui saeptus caritate non fuerit Plin. *Pan.* 49.3;—(*with hostile forces*) (Caesar) omne litus Actiacum .. infesta classe ~xerat Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.4).

**succingulum** ~ī *neut.* Also **subc-**. [svb- + cingvlvm] A garment (girdle or sim.) worn round the loins for reasons of modesty.
▸ ab Hippolyta ~um haud Hercules aeque magno umquam apstulit periculo Pl. *Men.* 200; Paul. *Fest.* p.303M.

**succinō** ~ere *intr.,*(*tr.*). [svb- + canō] Forms: *succan-* Var. *L.* 6.75. (w. dat.) To sing or play the accompaniment (to).
▸ tubicines imitatus est ~ente Habinna Petr. 69.4; cantibus iste tuis alterno ~et ore Calp. *Ecl.* 4.79;—(*transf.*) ea (*sc.* uita agricolarum) ~it pastorali, quod est inferior ut tibia sinistra a dextrae foraminibus Var. *R.* 1.2.16.

**b** (transf.) to add one's voice in support, 'chime in'.
▸ Vaccius, 'parturam (demis)', inquit, 'proinde ut non .. dicatur Romae peperisse mulam?' cui ego, ut ~erem, subicio .. Var. *R.* 2.1.27; clamat 'uictum date.' ~it alter 'et mihi!' Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.48.

**c** (w. acc., prob.) to recite in a droning voice.
▸ 'an tali studeam calamo?' cui uerba? quid istas ~is ambages? Pers. 3.20.

**succipiō** see svscipiō.

**Succisānus** see Svccvsānvs.

**succlāmātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svcclāmō + -tiō] An answering shout (expr. approval or disapproval).
▸ ad tribunal imperatoris ut ultro territuri ~onibus concurrunt Liv. 28.26.12; 40.36.4; non secundis auribus patrum auditus est consul .. ~ones frequentes erant interrogationesque 42.28.3; inter exultationes ~onesque populi Suet. *Nero* 24.1.

**succlāmō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.,*(*tr.*). Also **subc-**. [svb- + clāmō] (w. dat.) To shout in (favourable or unfavourable) response (to).
▸ cum per omnem orationem satis frequenti adsensu ~atum esset Liv. 42.53.1; qui cum .. adiecisset ..: 'si quid huic acciderit, quem in eius locum substituitis?' ~auit uniuersa contio, te, Q. Catule Vell. 2.32.1; cui dicto cum contio .. uiolenter ~asset V. Max. 6.2.3; Phaed. 5.1.4; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.154(14N);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atum est ei frequenter a militibus .. sibi aut in Italia pereundum esse aut uincendum D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.13.3; haec Verginio uociferanti ~abat multitudo nec illius dolori nec suae libertati se defuturos Liv. 3.50.10; 26.22.8;—(*w. indir. qu.*) senatorum unum .. ~asse ferunt per quos deos foedus icturi essent 30.42.21;—(*w. indir. command*) sub hanc uocem .. ferociter, daret utrum uellet, ~atum est 21.18.14; cum castra uallo .. cingere iuberetur, uniuersus (populus) ~auit ut id opus publica pecunia faciendum locaretur V. Max. 9.1.ext.6.

**b** (pf. pple. in pass. sense, of persons) greeted with shouts (of disapproval).
▸ adulter .. in illa uirgine publica ~atus inuidia [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.9; omnium maledictis ~atus .. damnatus est 19.3.

**succō** ~ōnis *m.* see saccō¹.

**succollō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + collvm + -ō¹] To lift or carry on one's shoulders.
▸ (apes) regem .. fessum subleuant, et si nequit uolare, ~ant Var. *R.* 3.16.8; Plin. *Nat.* 35.117; ab his lecticae impositus est

et .. uicissim ~antibus in castra delatus est Suet. *Cl.* 10.2; *Otho* 6.3.

**succonditor** ~ōris *m.* [svb- + conditor¹] An official in a chariot-racing establishment, of uncertain functions (assistant to a *conditor*).
▸ *CIL* 6.10046.12.

**succōsus** see svcōsvs.

**succrescō** ~escere, ~ēuī *intr.* Also **subc-**. [svb- + crescō] To grow up from below.
▸ ~escit ab imo totaque paulatim lentus premit inguina cortex Ov. *Met.* 9.352; sub ordine naturali pilorum alius ordo ~escit Cels. 7.7.8.a; aput tonsorem .. decerpitur, si quid proxima nocte ~euit Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; (auibus) iacentibus .. sub parua umbra iners sagina ~escit *Ep.* 122.4; dum id (*sc.* solum) .. uites inumbrent, nec patiantur herbam ~escere Col. 4.14.2; (*in a simile*) mores mali quasi herba inrigua ~euere uberrume Pl. *Trin.* 31.

**b** to grow up as a replacement or successor.
▸ non .. ille (*sc.* adulescens) mediocris orator in uestram quasi ~escit aetatem, sed et ingenio peracri et studio flagranti Cic. *de Orat.* 3.230; aliud .. aeuo debile languet, porro aliud ~escit (crescit *codd.*) Lucr. 5.833; totiens haustum cratera repleri sponte sua per seque uident ~escere uina Ov. *Met.* 8.680;—(*w. dat.*) tibi ~escat proles quae facta parentis augeat Tib. 1.7.55; se gloriae seniorum ~euisse Liv. 10.13.7; *Eleg. Maec.* 173.

**succrotillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. svb- + *crot-* (crotalvm) + -illvs; cf. also *crocotillus* (for *crotillus*?)] (of the voice, prob.) Rather tremulous or quavery (like the sound of a rattle).
▸ feminina fabulare ~a uocula Titin. *com.* 171; Afran. *com.* 126; ~a uox, tenuis et alta Paul. *Fest.* p.300M.

**succuba** ~ae *f.* [svccvbō¹] A woman who occupies a man's bed in place of his wife, a lover; (more generally) a woman who supplants another in any field.
▸ uxor .. coepit puellam uelut aemulam tori ~amque .. suspicari Apul. *Met.* 10.24;—Psychen .. meae formae ~am, mei nominis aemulam 5.28.

**succubō¹** ~āre *intr., tr.* Also **subc-**. [svb- + cvbō] (w. dat.) To lie (underneath); (sim. w. acc.).
▸ iam humi prostratus grabattulo ~ans iacet Apul. *Met.* 1.12;—qui ad instar testudinis alueum ~abat (*sc. a concealed lover*) 9.26.

**succubō²** ~ōnis? *f.* [svccvbō¹ + -ō¹] = svccvba.
▸ contemplari ancillas, quam arbitrer illarum ~onem (subcuboneam *codd.*) esse Titin. *com.* 92.

**succumbō** ~mbere, ~buī, ~bitum *intr.* Also **subc-**. [svb- + *-cumbo* (see accvmbō)] Const.: w. dat.

**1** To sink to the ground, etc. (under a blow; also, from exhaustion).
▸ ancipiti ~mbens uictima ferro Catul. 64.369; pulsa gemit, crebris ~mbens ictibus, arbos Sil. 5.502;—uides, hospes, quae spatia caeli peragrauerim, quae maris .. liceat ergo tandem fatigato hic aliquando ~mbere Flor. *Verg.* p.185R.

**b** to sink or collapse (under a weight).
▸ neque .. poterant subsidere saxa nec pariter tantundem omnes ~mbere partes Lucr. 5.494; quicquid subduxit flammis, natura pepercit ~bitura oneri Man. 1.464; ~buit siqua tellus Luc. 6.274; trahuntur moles superne tantae non ~mbentibus cauis operis Plin. *Nat.* 36.106;—(*of the eyes in sleep*) uidit Cyllenius omnes ~buisse oculos (*sc. of Argus*) adopertaque lumina somno Ov. *Met.* 1.714.

**c** (transf.) to collapse under the strain (of exertions, responsibilities, etc.); also, to break down in health.
▸ adit reliquos, cohortatur ne labori ~mbant Caes. *Gal.* 7.86.3; meridianae nationes .. simul ut ad fortitudinem ingrediuntur, ibi ~mbunt Vitr. 6.1.10; qui Cannensi ruinae non ~buissent Liv. 23.25.3; haec (*sc.* senectus) ne laboriosissimo ~mbat operi Col. 1.8.3; Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.14; Apul. *Met.* 6.17; (*poet.*) tibia nocturnis ~mbat rauca choreis (*i.e. let the dance go on till the piper is worn out*) Prop. 3.10.23;—adgrauata ualitudine tandem Nolae ~buit Suet. *Aug.* 98.5.

**d** to give way (to any physical force).
▸ iure .. pereunt .. cum externis ~mbunt omnia plagis Lucr. 2.1140; non animos aeris flammis ~mbere cernis? *Aetna* 543; non uaco somno, sed ~mbo Sen. *Ep.* 8.1; (*poet.*) docet ratio, cui nulla resistunt claustra .. omnia ~mbunt, ipsum est penetrabile caelum Man. 1.543.

**2 a** (of the female) To lie down (under), submit (to the male).
▸ uirgines .. quibus mos eorum non denegauit, ante nuptias ut ~mberent quibus uellent Var. *R.* 2.10.9; Catul. 111.3; ~buit famae uicta puella metu Ov. *Fast.* 2.810; Sen. *Con.* 1.2.20; matre .. inopi, vt qvae tali marito necesse habverit ~mbere *CIL* 13.1668.1.14; seruo nunquam ~bui, nec hoc dii sinant ut amplexus meos in crucem mittam Petr. 126.9; (*of a bird*) ~mbit sterili frustra gallina marito Mart. 13.64.1.

**b** (of an animal) to lower itself (to take a load).
▸ non ante graui taurus ~mbit aratro, cornua quam ualidis haeserit in laqueis Prop. 2.34.47;—(*transf.*) cui ~mbere oneri coacta plebes Liv. 6.32.2.

**3** To suffer or concede defeat (by), give in (to).
▸ (*in armed combat, war, or sim.*) Graecia liberata est Europaeque ~buit Asia Nep. *Them.* 5.3; non .. cum quoquam arma contuli, quin is mihi ~buerit *Eum.* 11.5; quod non expectato longinquo ab se auxilio praesentis uiribus ~buissent Liv. 36.5.7; ne pigeat (*sc.* Antaeum) molli ~buisse uiro Ov. *Ep.* 9.72; Caesaribus Germania .. uicta potest flexo ~buisse genu *Tr.* 4.2.2; V. Max. 5.7.2; Mart. *Sp.* 29.8; cum in acie Cimbri ~mberent Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.21); retiari tunicati quinque .. sine certamine ullo totidem secutoribus ~buerant Suet. *Cal.* 30.3; (*cf.*) nusquam Magni fortuna sine illo (*sc.* Domitio) ~buit Luc. 7.602;—(*in other forms of contest*) philosopho ~buit orator Cic. *de Orat.* 3.129; animo .. erecto est, nec umquam ~mbet inimicis, ne fortunae quidem *Deiot.* 36; ille se torquet diu (*i.e. trying to guess a riddle*) ..; nouissime ~mbit Phaed. 3.14.9;—(*poet.*) deus crudelius urit, quos uidet inuitos ~buisse sibi Tib. 1.8.8;—(*of things*) ~mbunt artes, rationis uincitur usus Man. 4.74.

**b** to yield (to another's persuasion, will, or sim.).
▸ precibus ~mbere Ov. *Ep.* 3.91; inuitus ~buit maritus et cuncta se facturum spopondit Apul. *Met.* 5.6; promissioni fallaciosae mulieris oppressus ~buit Thrasyllus 8.10; nec destitit (uxor), donec eius uoluntati ~buit maritus 9.23.

**c** (transf.) to submit, give in (to circumstances, etc., regarded as inevitable).
▸ iam ~mbam, Laterensis, isti tuo crimini Cic. *Planc.* 82; non quo ita sim fractus, ut .. fortunae ~mbendum putem *Fam.* 9.11.1; *Tusc.* 3.36; (Appius) intentum .. animum tamquam arcum habebat nec .. ~mbebat senectuti *Sen.* 37; iniuriae ~mbere Pub. *Sent.* P.13; hac ille perculsus plaga non ~buit neque eo setius bellum administrauit Nep. *Eum.* 5.1; neque erat dubium quin .. tempori ~buissent Liv. 3.59.5; peccasse fatebar et potuisse .. simili ~mbere culpae Ov. *Met.* 7.749; indignata malis mens est ~mbere *Tr.* 4.10.103; dolori ~buit obuolutoque capite .. cibo .. abstinuit Curt. 10.5.24; aduersis non ~mbere Sen. *Ep.* 78.29; ~mbe, uirtus, perfer imperium patris *Her. F.* 1315; euictus .. necessitate ~mbe Apul. *Met.* 3.9;—(*of things*) ~buit medicina malis (*i.e. in a plague*) Sil. 14.609.

**4** To usurp the place (of a wife) in a husband's bed.
▸ cui (*sc.* Iunoni) Callisto ~buerit ut paelex Hyg. *Astr.* 2.1; *Fab.* 177.2.

**succūrātor, succeptor,** etc. see svbcvrātor, svsceptor, etc.

**succurrō** ~rrere, ~rrī, ~rsum *intr.* [svb- + cvrrō] Const.: w. dat.

**1** To run or move quickly (under); (topog.) to extend to the foot (of).
▸ cur .. tempore eodem aliud nequeat ~rrere lunae corpus uel supra solis perlabier orbem quod radios interrumpat ..? Lucr. 5.765;—pagus Succusanus, quod ~rrit Carinis Var. *L.* 5.48.

**2** (esp. in military context) To run or move quickly to the rescue (of).
▸ cum (serui) .. pugnari uiderent, domino ~rrere prohiberentur Cic. *Mil.* 29; impeditum .. hostes circumsistunt. ~rrit .. illi Vorenus et laboranti subuenit Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.9; Galli inter equites raros sagittarios .. interiecerant, qui suis cedentibus auxilio ~rrerent 7.80.3; Sal. *Cat.* 60.4; instaurati animi regis ~rrere tectis auxilioque leuare uiros Verg. *A.* 2.451; uersis tempus ~rrere Teucris 10.512; ut .. confoederetur (rex) aliquot prius uolneribus quam ~rri posset Liv. 24.7.5; Sen. *Suas.* 2.18;—(*in non-military context*) paratae lites: ~rrendumst Ter. *Ad.* 792; si .. decidit .. in puteum .. licet '~rrite' .. clamet 'io ciues!' non sit qui tollere curet Hor. *Ars* 459; paene simul periit, dum uult ~rrere lapsae, frater Ov. *Fast.* 3.871; (uilicus) interdum, tamquam deficienti ~rsurus, ferramentum auferat Col. 11.1.17; Amoris uxori .. periclitanti prompta uelocitate ~rrite Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**3** (w. no obvious idea of motion) To hasten to the relief or assistance (of anyone in difficulties; also to the aid of things, material or otherwise).
▸ ut amicorum controuersias .. tueatur, laborantibus ~rrat Cic. *de Orat.* 1.169; non florentibus se uenditauit, sed afflictis semper ~rrit Nep. *Att.* 11.4; non ignara mali miseris ~rrere disco Verg. *A.* 1.630; Tib. 1.3.27; sitientibus .. aegris ~rrere V. Max. 2.4.5; si tibi .. tua forte uenenis mater .. posset ~rrere V. Fl. 7.199; (*cf.*) ut et uitae patris et pudicitiae sororis ~rreret Cic. *Ver.* 1.67; ~rrere saluti fortunisque communibus *Rab. Perd.* 3; possum nil ego sobrius; bibenti ~rrent mihi quindecim poetae Mart. 11.6.13;—res .. hoc postulat, ut eorum exspectationi, qui audiunt, quam celerrime ~rratur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.313; ampla opera .. quibus ante ~rri debet quam magno auxilio egere incipiant Fron. *Aq.* 119; Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.15.35.

**b** (w. dat. denoting a difficulty, unwelcome condition).
▸ ut infamiae communi ~rrerem Cic. *Ver.* 2; longo .. captat ~rrere amori *Ciris* 383; cuius aduersae fortunae uelit ~rsum Liv. 3.58.4; rebus ~rrite laesis Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.35; qua liberalitate .. omnis ordinis hominum iacturae patrimonio ~rrit suo! Vell. 2.130.2; inediae ~rrendi officio V. Max. 8.7.ext.5; huic tristitiae .. ~rrit ancilla Petr. 110.5; ~rras misero .. furori Mart. 12.49.7.

**c** (of things, esp. circumstances).
▸ nec tibi nobilitas poterit ~rrere amanti Prop. 1.5.23; discordia ponti ~rrit miseris Luc. 5.647; si mouebit Bacchus .. esuritionem, ~rrent tibi nobiles oliuae Mart. 5.78.19; ~rrit misero casus 8.75.8; figura laboranti compositioni uariata saepe ~rrit Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.117;—(*w. dat. denoting a difficulty, ill*) his .. malis haec subsidia ~rrebant quo minus omnis deleretur exercitus Caes. *Civ.* 3.70.1; (Anio) defectioni aliarum (aquarum) ~rrit Fron. *Aq.* 91.

**d** (in legal context).
▸ Gaius *Inst.* 2.163; facilius .. reis praetor ~rrit quam actoribus 4.57; ipsi (defensori) .. per in integrum restitutionem ~rritur Ulp. *dig.* 3.3.51; quemadmodum ~rrit (praetor) supra scriptis personis, ne capiantur, ita et aduersus ipsas ~rrit, ne capiant 4.6.21.

**4** (spec.) To bring prompt medical or surgical aid (to a patient, part of the body; also, for a disease, etc.).
▸ scalpello sanguinem, ubi membro ~rritur, .. esse mittendum Cels. 2.11.4; ne is quidem ~rritur, quibus pituita utrimque descendit 7.7.15.c; 8.4.7; artus, qui .. gelantur celerrime, nisi cito ~rratur Larg. 198;—neque .. ulli morbo minore momento ~rritur Cels. 4.18.2.

**b** (of remedies or sim.).
▸ granum .. letale animalibus; .. ~rrit aliquando praeceps alui inanitio Plin. *Nat.* 13.118; (scandix) fatigato uenere corpori ~rrit 22.81; (crethmos) iumentis .. in pituita .. hordeo inspersa ~rrit 26.83;—nec posse uehementi malo nisi aeque uehemens auxilium ~rrere Cels. 2.11.6; crethmos .. ~rrit .. strangulationibus Plin. *Nat.* 26.158; (nitrum) ~rrit .. uenenis 31.119;—(*w.* contra, aduersus) (nardus Gallicus) aduersus serpentes .. ~rrit 21.135; contra nocturnos pauores .. unus e magnis dentibus .. ~rrere narratur 28.98.

**5** (of ideas, etc.) To come to mind, occur (to).
▸ cogitanti .. haec fere ~rrebant Cic. *Att.* 2.16.1; ut .. quidque ~rrit libet scribere 14.1.2; quae ipsis sua sponte non ~rrebant, ea duces admonendo .. subiciebant Liv. 30.32.5; non tibi ~rrit crudi Diomedis imago? Ov. *Ep.* 9.67; ~rrit .. uersus ille Homericus: τοῦτον γ' ἑσπομένοιο .. Aug. in Suet. *Tib.* 21.6; tamquam semper uicturi uiuitis, numquam uobis fragilitas uestra ~rrit Sen. *Dial.* 10.3.4; obuios, si nomen non ~rrit, dominos salutamus *Ep.* 3.1; haec .., quae non sunt .., quae animo ~rrunt, tamquam Centauri, Gigantes 58.15; Plin. *Nat.* 18.44; similia possunt cuicumque .. ex cotidiano sermone ~rrere Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.81; 11.2.7; addam, quod opportune de eodem Macedone ~rrit Plin. *Ep.* 3.14.6.

**b** (impers.) the thought occurs.
▸ de apparitionibus, ut ~rrere potuerit, dicam Vitr. 7.5.8; Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.21; (*cf., w. dir. sp.*) non, cum in conspectu Roma fuit, ~rrit: intra illa moenia .. penates mei sunt ..? Liv. 2.40.7;—(*w. inf.*) contra est Colubraria cuius meminisse ~rrit Mela 2.126; mirari benignitatem naturae ~rrit Plin. *Nat.* 18.291; 34.171; fingenti .. mihi principem .. numquam uoto saltem concipere ~rrit similem huic Plin. *Pan.* 4.4;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) furor .. mentem praecipitat, pulchrumque mori ~rrit in armis Verg. *A.* 2.317; Liv. 37.8.2; mihi ~rrit numen non esse seuerum Ov. *Fast.* 5.333; V. Max. 5.3.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~rret fortasse hoc loco alicui uestrum cur nouissimum tempus exspectemus D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.1.4; Ov. *Tr.* 2.289; non ~rrit tibi, quam diu circum Bactra haereas? Curt. 7.8.21; Suet. *Tit.* 10.2.

**succursor** ~ōris *m.* [svccvrrō + -tor] Some kind of performer in the games.
▸ in foro pompam tavros tavrocentas ~ores (*sc.* dedit) *CIL* 10.1074.5.

**succus** see svcvs.

**Succusānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Forms: app. *Succis-* in Fest. p.302M.

**a** *pagus* ~*us*, a district of Rome lying below the Carinae; assoc. by the ancients with *Subura*.
▸ pagus ~us .. succurrit Carinis Var. *L.* 5.48; suburam Verrius .. a pago ~o dictam ait: hoc uero maxime probat eorum auctoritatem, qui aiunt, ita appellatam et regionem Vrbis et tribum a statiuo praesidio, quod solitum sit succurrere Esquilis ..; indicioque esse, quod adhuc ea tribus per c litteram, non b scribatur Fest. p.309M.

**b** the name of one of the four urban tribes of Rome, = *Suburanus*; abbrev. Suc. (cf. Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.29).
▸ (*abbrev.*) trib svc ivnior *CIL* 6.200; 6.9405.

**succussātor** ~ōris *m.* [svccvssō + -tor] (applied to a horse) One that gives frequent jolts (to its rider).
▸ ~oris, taetri tardique caballi Lucil. 163.

**succussiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svccvtiō + -tiō] A violent shock proceeding from below (in quot., as a form of earthquake).
▸ altera ~o est, cum terra quatitur et sursum ac deorsum mouetur, altera inclinatio, qua in latera nutat Sen. *Nat.* 6.21.2.

**succussō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svccvtiō + -tō] To jolt frequently or violently.
▸ uulnus ne ~et gressus, caute ingredimini Acc. *trag.* 568.

**succussor** ~ōris *m.* [svccvtiō + -tor] (applied to a horse) One that gives jolts.
▸ sonipes ~or Lucil. 507.

**succussus** ~ūs *m.* [svccvtiō + -tvs³] The action of shaking from below or jolting.
▸ pedetemptim .. ne ~u arripiat maior dolor Pac. *trag.* 257; ut grabattulus .. ~u meo inquietus super dorsum meum .. saltaret Apul. *Met.* 1.13; membra tremulo ~u quatit 3.21.

**succutiō** ~tere, ~ssi, ~ssum *tr.* [SVB- + QVATIŌ] To shake or agitate from below; esp. to jolt (a rider, vehicle, etc.).

▶ qualis .. clauicula .. ~tit .. foribus praeducti uincula claustri GERM. *Arat.* 197; scito illud (*sc.* mare) non stare, sed ~ti leuiter SEN. *Nat.* 5.1.1; tota ~sso solo pulsata tellus *Oed.* 570; auriga .. calce citat (quadrupedem), modo ~tit alte flexibiles rictus *Laus Pis.* 52; cibarium uasculum .. rotabat .. crebra ~tiens APUL. *Met.* 2.7; hic (*sc. an epileptic*) .. manus contraxisset, caput ~ssisset *Apol.* 44;—ferratos .. rotarum ~tit orbis (*sc.* lapis) LUCR. 6.551; dat in aere saltus ~titurque alte .. currus OV. *Met.* 2.166; ~SSVS LAEVA SONIPES QVI (= cui) SVRGIT IN AVRAS *CIL* 8.2581.5; (*in fig. phr.*) semel .. uultum mutauit, perquam breui tristitiae salebra ~ssum V. MAX. 6.9.ext.5.

**sucerdae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also sg. ~a ~ae. [SŪS¹ + *scerda (as in *muscerdae*; cf. Gk σκῶρ, etc.)] Pig's dung.

▶ TITIN. *com.* 178; hic in stercore humi fabulisque, fimo atque ~is LUCIL. 1018;—(*sg.*) ~a stercus suillum PAUL. *Fest.* p.303M.

**sūcidia** see SVCCĪDIA.

**sūcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVCVS + -IDVS] Fresh, juicy; (usu. of wool retaining its natural grease); (perh. also of fruit).

▶ a quo sudore recens lana tonsa ~a appellata est VAR. *R.* 2.11.6; imponenda supra stomachum est lana ~a CELS. 4.12(5).9; COL. 6.15.1; ~is (lanis) omnibus medicata uis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.191; LARG. 41; 209; ~a .. uellera MART. 11.27.8; JUV. 5.24; (*cf.*) sordibus ~is .. in aeneo subferuefactis et refrigeratis pinguique, quod supernatet, collecto PLIN. *Nat.* 29.35;—AMORE DVCTVS PELAGI MERCIB INSISTEBAM ~IS *CIL* 8.868.7.

**b** (of soil) moist, fertile.

▶ illa terrae alumna (*i.e. vegetables*) .. ad meliorem saporem iuuerit .. sol apricus et solum ~um APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**sūcinum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. a foreign loanword (cf. Lith. *sākas* 'resin'), perh. assimilated to *sucus*] Amber (among the ancients mostly imported from the Baltic); (often pl., sometimes in sense 'pieces of amber').

▶ Electridas uocauere (Graeci) in quibus proueniret ~um, quod illi electrum appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 3.152; 4.97; (Aestii) ~um .. in ipso litore legunt TAC. *Ger.* 45.4; ~um mire cauatum APUL. *Met.* 2.19;—quod myrtus (olet) .. quod ~a trita MART. 3.65.5; ~orum .. gleba 5.37.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.44; esse (*sc.* lyncurio) .., qualem in ~is, colorem igneum 37.53; ~a .. grandia JUV. 9.50; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N).

**sūcinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. SVCINVM] Made, or consisting, of amber; amber-coloured.

▶ ~is nouaculis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.99; ~a gemma MART. 4.59.2; 6.15.2;—Nero .. capillos .. Poppaeae coniugis suae in hoc nomen adoptauerat quodam etiam carmine ~os appellando PLIN. *Nat.* 37.50.

**sūcophanta** see SYCOPHANTA.

**sūcōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [SVCVS + -ŌSVS] FORMS, *etc.*: sometimes written *succ-*; *sucossus* PETR. 38.6.

**1** (of plants, etc.) Full of sap, juicy; (of wine, prob.) fruity, full-bodied.

▶ quae (poma) ~a .. sunt CELS. 2.18.6; stirpium generibus, quae .. ~ioris libri sunt COL. 4.29.1; 5.11.8; (styrax) aridior minusque ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 12.125; picea .. (resinam) ~am fundit 24.33; radice nigra, crassa .. ~a 25.117; ramis .. ~is 26.62;—Massilia .. pinguius (uinum) gignit, quod uocat ~um 14.68.

**b** (transf., of soil) rich in the moisture needed to nourish plants, full of goodness; (of lava stone, prob.) oily, bituminous.

▶ aridiora tenent oleae, ~ior (*sc.* tellus) ulmis grata *Aetna* 269; uitiarium tamen neque ieiuna terra, neque uliginosa faciendum est: ~a tamen ac mediocri potius, quam pingui COL. 3.5.1; agrum .. planum et ~um *Arb.* 1.5; (solum) sit .. siccum ~umque PLIN. *Nat.* 17.69; solum .. Nilo ~um 31.81;—numquam .. illa (saxa) liquescunt, quamuis materies foueat ~ior intus *Aetna* 535.

**2** (colloq.) Extremely rich, 'oozing' wealth.

▶ collibertos .. caue contemnas. ualde ~i sunt PETR. 38.6.

**sucrunda** see SVGGRVNDA.

**suctus** ~ūs *m.* [SVGŌ + -TVS³] The action, or an act, of sucking.

▶ (polypus) sorbet (hominem) acetabulis ac numeroso ~u trahit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.91; (infans) ~um imitatur (*sc. in sleep*) 10.211; hominum genera qui uenena serpentium ~u corporibus eximerent 11.279; aquae .. gelidissimae ~u quodam corpora inuadunt 31.10;—(*w. gen.*) ~u candidi lactis VAR. *Men.* 199; priorum pedum ~u uiuunt (ursae) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.127; si catuli .. ex ore aegri ~um lactis accipiant 30.64.

**sūcula** ~ae *f.* [SŪS¹ + -CVLA; cf. tech. use of *porculus*] A windlass.

▶ per quae (foramina) tenduntur ~is et uectibus .. funes VITR. 1.1.8; 10.2.2; 10.10.3;—(*in an oil press*) in torcularium quae opus sunt .. prela temperata v .. ~as v CATO *Agr.* 12.1; in ~am sena foramina indito .. porculum in media ~a facito 19.1; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.2;—(*in a pun w. supposed etym. sense*) sicilicula argenteola et duae conexae maniculae et ~a (*i.e. as birth tokens*)— quin tu i dierecta cum ~a et cum porculis PL. *Rud.* 1170.

**Sūculae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also collect. sg. ~a ~ae. [as SVCVLA, through popular derivation of Gk Ὑάδες from ὗς instead of ὕειν] (astr.) The Hyades.

▶ has Graeci stellas Hyadas uocitare suerunt .. nostri imperite ~as, quasi a subus essent non ab imbribus nominatae CIC. *N.D.* 2.111; TIRO in Gel. 13.9.4; pridie id. Apr. ~ae celantur COL. 11.2.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.106; 18.247; HYG. *Fab.* 192.2;—Kal. Maiis .. ~a cum sole exoritur COL. 11.2.39.

**sūculentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVCVS + -VLENTVS] Rich in internal moisture, juicy; full of vital fluid or sap (in quot., w. ref. to a person).

▶ corium aruina ~a mollueram APUL. *Met.* 10.15;—~a gracilitas (*sc. of a young man*) 2.2.

**sūcus** ~ī *m.* Also **succus**. [perh. cogn. w. SVGŌ] FORMS: gen. sg. ~ūs APUL. *Met.* 9.32; gen. pl. ~uum APUL. *Met.* 10.13.

**1** The liquid content of a plant, fruit, animal substance, etc., juice; *boni* (*mali*) ~*i*, (of food) having wholesome (unwholesome) juices.

▶ cocleae .. suo sibi ~o uiuont, ros si non cadit PL. *Capt.* 81; contundito (*sc.* brassicam) .., exurgeto ~um quasi heminam in pocillum CATO *Agr.* 156.3; austerissimarum herbarum ~os LUCIL. 947; garo de ~is piscis Hiberi HOR. *S.* 2.8.46; pax aluit uites et ~os condidit uuae TIB. 1.10.47; corpora .. ~o (*i.e. oil*) pinguis oliui splendescunt OV. *Met.* 10.176; ~o ex sesima expresso .. artus perunguebant CURT. 7.4.23; ~orum uinosi piro, moro .. pingues oliuae, lauro .. aquosus prunis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.109; ~um tisanae 22.136; fici ~us lacteus 23.117; ranarum .. decoctarum ~us 32.48; metuenda .. ~o taxus STAT. *Theb.* 6.101; (*poet.*) ducere nectaris ~os HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.35; (*in fig. phr.*) historia .. alere oratorem quodam uberi iocundoque ~o potest QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.31;—mali .. ~i sunt .. hordeum, legumina CELS. 2.21; intellegi potest non, quicquid boni ~i est, protinus stomacho conuenire 2.25.2; 5.26.30.B.

**b** (applied to certain animal secretions; also to exudations from inorganic sources).

▶ ex intestinis .. secretus a reliquo cibo ~us is quo alimur permanat ad iecur CIC. *N.D.* 2.137; nigrae ~us lolliginis HOR. *S.* 1.4.100; demptus ab inmundo uellere ~us ouis OV. *Ars* 3.214; illis (*sc. herbs*) imbui lactis primos uolunt ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 8.112;—spissus crebro praebetur alumine ~us *Aetna* 391; descendit salsus et calidus ~us CELS. 2.17.10; hae (*sc.* nitrariae) .. madent ~o nitri XL diebus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.109.

**c** the juice of a thing (as determining its flavour).

▶ multa minutaque semina ~os efficiunt et odorem LUCR. 3.226; ~um sentimus in ore, cibum cum mandendo exprimimus 4.617; Picenis cedunt pomis Tiburtis ~o HOR. *S.* 2.4.70; conchylia .. dissimilem noto celantia ~um 2.8.28; sunt ex amaro ~o terrae fontes exeuntes uehementer amari VITR. 8.3.11; pelagi .. uenenum, quo perit usus aquae ~o corruptus amaro MAN. 5.691; (ostrea) Brundisina in Auerno compasta .. suum retinere ~um .. creduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.61; pomum ~i uinosioris SUET. *Aug.* 77; peragrantis gulae et in ~os inquirentis industriam GEL. 6(7).16.6;—(*transf.*) uerba .. propria et suo ~o imbuta FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N); (*cf.*) ornatur .. oratio genere .. et quasi colore quodam et ~o suo CIC. *de Orat.* 3.96.

**2** The juice of a plant, etc., put to special uses:

**a** (as a medicine or healing lotion; also, as a poison or magic drug).

▶ ~os herbasque dedi quis liuor abiret TIB. 1.6.13; saepe tulit lassis ~us amarus opem OV. *Am.* 3.11.8; *Rem.* 528; purgantes pectora ~os *Pont.* 4.3.53; uitae ~os miscere salubris MAN. 3.144; non alio ~o efficacius curari .. corporum pruritus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.67; nunc purgat uulnera lympha, nunc mulcet ~is SIL. 6.92;—mortiferis infecit pocula ~is [TIB.] 3.5.9; ~us .. ueneni OV. *Ep.* 12.181; illius (*sc.* Medeae) .. sparsos .. per auia ~os sidera fixa pauent V. FL. 6.441.

**b** (as a dye).

▶ digna est cui mollia caris uellera det ~is bis madefacta Tyros [TIB.] 3.8.16; Tyrio .. rubentia ~o terga OV. *Met.* 6.222; natura est (chrysocollae), quae lino lanaeue, ad ~um bibendum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.87.

**c** (as a perfume).

▶ Assyriis pinguescunt robora (*sc. of a funeral pyre*) ~is STAT. *Theb.* 6.209; Venus Idaliis unxit fastigia ~is *Silv.* 1.3.10.

**3** The vital fluid in trees and plants (essential to their vigour and healthy appearance), the sap.

▶ ea (*sc.* semina) celeriter, antequam ~us exarescat, in terram demittunt VAR. *R.* 1.40.4; spiramenta, nouas ueniat qua ~us in herbas VERG. *G.* 1.90; VITR. 2.9.3; folia .. ramum desiderant .. ex quo trahant ~um SEN. *Ep.* 95.59; COL. 5.11.11; ne pigeat ramos siccis miscere recentes et ~os adhibere nouos CALP. *Ecl.* 5.107; macies earum partium (*sc.* arborum) fragilis .. non intrante ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.225.

**b** (credited to human beings, animals).

▶ corpus (*sc. of a girl*) solidum et ~i plenum TER. *Eu.* 318; mulier .. qui (= cui) ~us lacerto LUCIL. 175; alienus ouis custos bis mulget in hora, et ~us pecori et lac subducitur agnis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.6; (aer) e uitiosis corporibus detrahit ~um VITR. 1.6.3; paruus in exiles ~us mihi peruenit artus OV. *Pont.* 1.10.26; cui .. continuatio .. litterati laboris .. habitudinem tenuat, ~um exsorbet APUL. *Apol.* 4.

**c** (transf.) vitality, 'sap' (esp. w. ref. to style).

▶ omnes (*sc. orators*) .. retinebant illum Pericli ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 2.93; *Brut.* 36; etsi .. (oratio) non plurimi sanguinis est, habeat tamen ~um aliquem oportet *Orat.* 76; amisimus .. omnem non modo ~um ac sanguinem sed etiam .. speciem pristinam ciuitatis *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); illae artes (*i.e. rhetorical treatises*) .. omnem ~um ingenii bibunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.24.

**4** The moisture or nutritive content of inorganic things; (esp. of the soil).

▶ boues .. naribus umiferum duxere ex aere ~um CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 226; (caementa) exsiccant sugendo e materie ~um VITR. 2.8.2;—rectius .. in tenuiore terra (seruntur) ea quae non multo indigent ~o, ut cytisum et legumina VAR. *R.* 1.23.2; tellus .. ~is aret ademptis OV. *Met.* 2.211; cum harenis, quae umore alligantur, ~us abscessit SEN. *Ep.* 55.2; medium .. temperamentum .. sequamur in arandis agris, ut neque ~o careant nec abundent uligine COL. 2.4.6; GEL. 12.1.16; (*cf.*) stirpes .. e terra ~um trahunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.120.

**sūdābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVDŌ + -BVNDVS] Sweating, perspiring.

▶ ludos turba .. suos iam ~a relinquit *Laus Pis.* 189.

**sūdāriolum** ~ī *neut.* [SVDĀRIVM + -OLVM] (Dim. of SVDĀRIVM.).

▶ me habuisse quaedam ~o inuoluta APUL. *Apol.* 53.

**sūdārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SVDŌ + -ĀRIVM] A piece of cloth carried about the person and used for wiping the face, as a napkin, etc.

▶ ~ia Saetaba CATUL. 12.14; ~io .. ore et faucibus suis coartatis incluso spiritu poenam morte praecucurrit V. MAX. 9.12.7; (Fortunata) incensissimam rubore faciem ~io abscondit PETR. 67.13; mihi nigrescunt tonsa ~ia barba MART. 11.39.3; cum reus .. frontem candido ~io tergeret QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.60; 11.3.148; astante phonasco, qui .. ~ium ad os applicaret SUET. *Nero* 25.3; APUL. *Apol.* 54;—(*worn as a neckerchief*) ut .. (Nero) synthesinam indutus ligato circum collum ~io prodierit SUET. *Nero* 51.

**sūdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVDŌ + -TIŌ] The action or process of sweating.

▶ se .. protinus sublaturos languorem .. aut uomitu aut ~onibus aut uino sperant CELS. 3.2.6; multa ~one corpora exaniata SEN. *Ep.* 86.6.

**b** (meton.) a sweating room (attached to baths).

▶ laconicum ~onesque sunt coniungendae tepidario VITR. 5.10.5; concamerata ~o 5.11.2; calor .. quarundam naturalium ~onum ubi terra profusus calidus uapor aedificio includitur CELS. 2.17.1.

**sūdātor** ~ōris *m.* [SVDŌ + -TOR] A person who sweats.

▶ merum .. remedio est .. ~oribus e longa tussi PLIN. *Nat.* 23.43.

**sūdātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVDŌ + -TŌRIVS] Inducing sweat; (neut., as noun) a sweating room in a bathhouse.

▶ unctiones Graecas ~as PL. *St.* 226; SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.3;—quid (mihi) cum ~is, in quae siccus uapor corpora exhausturus includitur? *Ep.* 51.6.

**sūdātrix** ~icis *f.* [SVDŌ + -TRIX] Fem. of SVDĀTOR (in quot., applied to a garment).

▶ ~ix toga MART. 12.18.5.

**sudis** ~is *f.* [dub.]

**1** A pointed stick, stake.

▶ hic stirpes obruit aruo quadrifidasque ~es VERG. *G.* 2.25; (uites) adminiculatae ~ibus horrent PLIN. *Nat.* 14.13; quo minus putrescerent ~es (*sc. of a fence*) 17.101;—(*in military siege operations*) ripa .. erat acutis ~ibus praefixisque munita CAES. *Gal.* 5.18.3; fossas .. praeducit atque ibi ~is stipitesque praeacutos defigit *Civ.* 1.27.3; V. MAX. 7.6.5; (ciuitatem) uallo ~ibus et fossa .. circumdatam .. fame domuit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.25).

**b** (as a weapon).

▶ fundis, librilibus ~ibusque .. Gallos proterrent CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.4; SAL. *Jug.* 57.5; non iam .. stipitibus duris agitur ~ibusue praeustis, sed ferro ancipiti decernunt VERG. *A.* 7.524; quis tardamue ~em melius celeremue sagittam iecerit [TIB.] 3.7.89; saxis ~ibusque et ceteris missilibus LIV. 23.37.3; SEN. *Ep.* 88.19; nunc ~e nunc duro contraria pectora conto detrudit muris LUC. 6.174; STAT. *Theb.* 8.415; APUL. *Met.* 8.16;—(*cf.*) crura (*sc. of cocks*) .. infestis uelut ~ibus nocenter armata COL. 8.2.10.

**c** (transf.) a sharp projection, spike.

▶ peregrina est belua (*i.e. a fish*), cernis erectas in terga ~es JUV. 4.128; saxeas .. ~es incursando contribam ungulas APUL. *Met.* 7.17.

**2** A fish resembling a stake, prob. the pike.

▶ VAR. *L.* 5.77; ~is Latine appellatur, Graece sphyraena, rostro similis nomini PLIN. *Nat.* 32.154.

**sūdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cogn. w. Skt *svēdah*, Eng. *sweat*]

**1** To sweat, perspire.

▶ pro monstro .. est quando qui ~at tremit PL. *As.* 289; *Rud.* 582; cum ~are inceperunt oues VAR. *R.* 2.11.6; lassus iam ~at asellus *Copa* 25; nauis .. iuuenum ~antibus acta lacertis OV. *Met.* 4.707; ex labore ~anti CELS. 1.3.6; in montem ~antes conscendimus PETR. 116.1; Hylas .. sub ingenti gaudet ~are pharetra STAT. *Theb.* 5.444; an aestiferis Libyae ~abis in aruis? *Silv.* 5.2.134; SUET. *Aug.* 82.2; (*poet.*) uenator .. leonem exspectat .. ~antia nisu tela premens STAT. *Theb.* 4.496;—(*as the result of anxiety, embarrassment, etc.*) fac sciat improbitatem aratorum; ipsi ~abunt in CIC. *Ver.*

3.157; apparet esse commotum; ~at, pallet Cic. *Phil.* 2.84; Pers. 2.53; tacita ~ant praecordia culpa Juv. 1.167; Iuliano .. misere rubente et ~ante Gel. 9.15.9;—(*of statues, as a portent*) deorum ~asse simulacra Cic. *Div.* 2.58; maestum inlacrimat templis ebur aeraque ~ant Verg. *G.* 1.480; uultus .. in marmore ~at Elissae Sil. 1.98.

**b** (w. abl. of the moisture perspired; also w. acc.). ▸ ~are .. frigido sudore Cels. 2.4.5;—(*hyperb.*) sine incassum defessi sanguine ~ent, angustum per iter luctantes ambitionis Lucr. 5.1131; quicquid ad Idaeos Xanthum Simoentaque nobis sanguine ~atum Sil. 13.73;—(*of statues, etc.*) ad lucum Feroniae quattuor signa sanguine .. ~asse Liv. 27.4.14; lacrimis altaria ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 12.488; cum umore continuo Cumanus Apollo ~aret Flor. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.3);—in Sardinia scuta duo sanguinem ~asse V. Max. 1.6.5.

**c** (tr.) to soak with sweat. ▸ in ~ata ueste durandum Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.23.

**2** To sweat with fatigue, as implying toil or exertion (often hyperb.). ▸ ~abis satis si cum illo inceptas homine: ea eloquentiast Ter. *Ph.* 628; ~andum est iis pro communibus commodis adeundae inimicitiae Cic. *Sest.* 139; uides ~are me iam dudum laborantem, quo modo ea tuear, quae mihi tuenda sunt *Fam.* 3.12.3; pulmentaria quaere ~ando Hor. *S.* 2.2.21; ut sibi quiuis .. ~et multum frustraque laboret ausus idem *Ars* 241; has meus ad metas ~et oportet equus Prop. 4.1.70; parabile est, quod natura desiderat .. ad superuacua ~atur Sen. *Ep.* 4.10; non est passus .. me diutius declamare in porticu, quam ipse in schola ~auerat Petr. 3.1; an non pudeat .. in mancipii redhibitione ~are? Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.14; Tac. *Dial.* 4.2;—(*w. inf.*) illi portarum obiectus minuunt et ferrea ~ant claustra remoliri Stat. *Theb.* 10.526.

**b** (tr.) to perform, execute, etc., with much exertion or sweating. ▸ ducibus ~atus Achaeis ludus Stat. *Theb.* 4.722; gelido .. labor ~atus in Haemo 5.189; Sil. 3.92; multo .. labore Cyclopum ~atum thoraca 4.434.

**3** (of inanim. things) To become, or be, damp with surface moisture. ▸ ~anti cortice pinum Catul. 64.106; umida linguai .. ~antia templa Lucr. 4.624; ceram .. calfaciundo ~are cogat Vitr. 7.9.3; ~antia saxa Man. 3.642; alia pars ligni ardet alia ~at Sen. *Nat.* 2.26.2; hic (*i.e. in a fire*) .. galbana ~ant Luc. 9.916; error collectam (oliuam) seruandi in tabulatis nec prius quam ~et premendi Plin. *Nat.* 15.14; sincerum (opium) .. ~at et se diluit 20.203; 33.127; an imbrifero Libye ~auerit austro Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.100.

**b** (w. abl. of the moisture exuded; sim. w. acc.). ▸ franguntur hastae, terra ~at sanguine Enn. *scen.* 181; fit ut in speluncis saxa superna ~ent umore Lucr. 6.943; ~abant .. fauces intrinsecus atrae sanguine 6.1147; non mihi iam pingui ~abunt tempora myrrha *Ciris* 438; cauae tepido ~ant umore lacunae Verg. *G.* 1.117; siccabat (Venus) ~antes rore capillos Ov. *Fast.* 4.141; morochthos .. lacte ~at Plin. *Nat.* 37.173; ~ans Crispinus amomo Juv. 4.108;—durae quercus ~abunt roscida mella Verg. *Ecl.* 4.30; pinguia corticibus ~ent electra myricae 8.54; ~ata .. ligno tura Ov. *Met.* 10.308; (natura soli) quae .. negat elleboros .. nec strenua toxica ~at Col. 10.18; hoc tibi .. ~auit baca Venafri Mart. 13.101.1; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.141; nemora .., ubi tura balsamaque ~antur Tac. *Ger.* 45.7.

**c** (of the moisture itself) to ooze out, exude. ▸ odorato .. ~antia ligno balsama Verg. *G.* 2.118; humor ~auit ab uuis Sil. 7.191.

**sūdor** ~ōris *m.* [as svdō + -or]

**1** Sweat (arising from heat, exertion, or sim.); also, the process of sweating. ▸ totum ~or habet corpus, multumque laborat Enn. *Ann.* 406; ~orem a capite et fronte defluentem Cic. *N.D.* 2.143; qui motus non minus ~orem excutiebat, quam si in spatio decurreret Nep. *Eum.* 5.5; cum tonsis (ouibus) inlotus adhaesit ~or Verg. *G.* 3.444; equos .. Turnus fumantis ~ore quatit *A.* 12.338; ~ore fluentia multo bracchia Ov. *Met.* 9.57; euocandus est ~or .. in harena calida Cels. 3.21.6; cursu fatigatus et ~ore iam madens Petr. 6.4; ut .. ~orem .. frontis brachio detergeret Suet. *Nero* 24.1; uinulentum ~orem in balneo desudare Apul. *Apol.* 59; (*pl.*) ~ores frigidi .. tamquam inrorato corpore oriuntur Cels. 5.26.8; manant ~oribus artus, arent ora siti Luc. 9.499; (lycapsos) ~ores in febribus mouet Plin. *Nat.* 27.97; (*cf.*) Scorpius .. hunc puer (*i.e.* Phaethon) ut nigri madidum ~ore ueneni .. uidit Ov. *Met.* 2.198;—decoquere corpus atque exinanire ~oribus Sen. *Ep.* 108.16; si ~or insequetur Plin. *Nat.* 27.101; adsueta gymnasiis et oleo corpora .. quaerant unctores suos nudumque ~orem Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.26.

**b** sweat (produced by fear, anxiety, or sim.). ▸ ubi .. est commota metu mens .. uidemus ~ores .. palloremque exsistere toto corpore et infringi linguam Lucr. 3.154; Verg. *A.* 7.459; cui non his uerbis aspergat tempora ~or? Prop. 2.24.3; quibusdam etiam constantissimis in conspectu populi ~or erumpit Sen. *Ep.* 11.2; it .. timor totos gelido ~ore per artus Sil. 8.186; quanti .. ~ores innocentibus hoc uno sudariolo (*i.e. one mentioned in an allegation by the prosecution*) adferantur Apul. *Apol.* 55; (*cf.*) quod praecipuis mentem ~oribus urguet, te uidet in somnis Juv. 13.220;—(*of statues, as a portent*) Herculis .. simulacrum multo ~ore manauit Cic. *Div.* 1.74; Liv. 28.11.4; uultus, modo non paruo ~ore madentes, nunc laetos Iouis aspectant Sil. 12.642.

**c** (poet., applied to other salt liquids). ▸ amara uides eadem quae fluuida constant, ~or uti maris est Lucr. 2.465; uestis .. Veneris ~orem (*i.e. semen*) exercita potat 4.1128; expressus salsus de corpore (*sc.* terrae) ~or augebat mare 5.487.

**2** Sweat as the symbol of toil or exertion (often hyperb.). ▸ stilus ille tuus .. multi ~oris est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.257; habet existimationem multo ~ore labore uigiliisque collectam *Div. Caec.* 72; dulce uiatori lasso in ~ore leuamen Catul. 68.61; uiis patefactis summo militum ~ore Caes. *Gal.* 7.8.2; Verg. *A.* 9.458; creditur .. habere ~oris minimum .. comoedia Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.169; nihil .. quod nobilissimis summo cum ~ore consequendum foret Vell. 2.128.3; non est uiri timere ~orem Sen. *Ep.* 31.7; operam et ~orem perdidisti Petr. 134.2; maximus .. patronis circa testimonia ~or est Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.1; illum .. ambitiosum declamandi ~orem 6.4.6;—(*pl.*) nec possum .. in forum adducere lucubrationes meas uigiliasque et ~ores Calp. *hist.* 33; Cyclopum ductas ~oribus arces Stat. *Theb.* 4.151;—(*w.* sanguis) plurimo ~ore et sanguine maiorum uestrorum partam .. libertatem Cic. *Agr.* 2.16; Liv. 7.38.6; pigrum .. uidetur ~ore adquirere quod possis sanguine parare Tac. *Ger.* 14.4; Plin. *Ep.* 2.7.1.

**b** exertion, labours. ▸ sin ea Mauors abnegat et solus nostris ~oribus obstat V. Fl. 5.668; primus ~or equis (*i.e. at an athletic meeting*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.296; scilicet egregius ~or memorandaque uirtus hanc tumulare feram? 9.98; ut in singulos (gladiatores) .. pro ~ore denarii xx mihi darentur Gaius *Inst.* 3.146.

**3** (transf.) Moisture exuded from a plant, substance, etc., or deposited on its surface; also, the process of exudation. ▸ primus ~or (*sc. pitch*) aquae modo fluit canali Plin. *Nat.* 16.52; uasa, quibus esculentum additur, ~orem repositoriis relinquentia 18.365; ~or uirgae corni arboris 23.151; ~or quidam eius lapidis in spumam coagulatus 35.186;—argumentum erat maturitatis (*sc. of silphium*) .. siccitas .. ~ore finito 19.44; ut .. cera .. admotis .. carbonibus inuratur ad ~orem usque 33.122.

**b** (spec., in water-divining) an ooze or trickle of water, splash, or sim., (in metallurgy) a deposit of metal on the walls of a furnace. ▸ terra .. nigra ~ores et stillae exiles inueniuntur Vitr. 8.1.2; saepe colligitur roris modo tenuis et dispersus liquor, qui ex multis in unum locis confluit (~orem aquileges uocant) Sen. *Nat.* 3.15.7; si aqua ~oribus manando in aliquem primum locum effluere atque ibi apparere incipit, eius hoc caput dicemus, ubi primum emergit Ulp. *dig.* 43.20.1.8;—farinam a pila scudem uocant (*sc. gold-miners*); argentum, quod exit a fornace, ~orem Plin. *Nat.* 33.69.

**sudōrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svdor + -vs] Covered in sweat, perspiring. ▸ ~o adfatim corpore .. obrigui Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**sūduculum** ~ī *neut.* [app. svdis + -cvlvm¹] (prob.) A whipping post, stake (app. misunderstood). ▸ scortorum liberator, ~um flagri, compedium tritor Pl. *Per.* 419; ~um genus flagelli dictum, quod uapulantes sudantes facit Paul. *Fest.* p.336M.

**sūdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub., perh. cf. Gk αὖος, Lith. *saũsas* 'dry']

**1** (of the sky, weather, etc.) Clear and bright (esp. after rain); (neut. as noun) a clear bright sky. ▸ clarior quam solis radii esse olim quom ~umst solent Pl. *Mil.* 2; quin tu in paludem is exsicasque harundinem .., dum ~umst? *Rud.* 123; Cic. *Fam.* 16.18.3; ubi (apes) uer nactae ~um .., erumpunt Verg. *G.* 4.77; caelum .. nubilosa caligine disiecta nudo ~oque luminis proprii splendore candebat Apul. *Met.* 11.7; ~a tempestate *Soc.* 2; (*transf.*) plantis .. roseis (*sc.* Veneris) uibrantium fluctuum summo rore calcato ecce iam profundum maris ~o resedit uertice *Met.* 4.31;—arma inter nubem caeli in regione serena per ~um rutilare uident Verg. *A.* 8.529; V. Fl. 2.115.

**b** (of winds) associated with clear weather. ▸ nec uentorum flamina flando ~a iter secundent Lucil. 871; Var. *Men.* 224.

**2** (perh. under infl. of the popular etym. *sudus* = *se-udus*, i.e. *sine udo*) Not damp, dry. ▸ cuncta specula uel uda uel ~a .. uidere Apul. *Apol.* 16; (*cf.* sense 1b) umectiores (nubes) humilius meant .. ~is uero sublimior cursus est *Soc.* 10.

**Suēbia** ~ae *f.* The territory of the Suebi. ▸ Tac. *Ger.* 43.3; 46.1.

**Suēbicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Suebi. ▸ bello ~o *CIL* 10.135.5; ~i maris (*i.e. the Baltic*) Tac. *Ger.* 45.2.

**Suēbus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Suēuus**. Pros.: first *u* usu. cons., but *Sŭē-* Sil. 5.134. Forms: *Sueb-* supported by inscrs.; *Sueu-* read in Prop. 3.3.45, Sil. 5.134, and a v.l. elsewhere. Of or belonging to the Suebi (see sense b) or a member of them. ▸ ~o perfusus sanguine Rhenus Prop. 3.3.45; ~ae gentes, Semnones ac Langobardi Tac. *Ann.* 2.45; (mat)ribvs ~is *CIL* 13.8225.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) the generic name of a group of German tribes centred east of the Elbe; (also, f. sg.) a woman of the Suebi. ▸ Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.3; Aug. *Anc.* 6.3; flauos .. ~os Luc. 2.51; Tac. *Ger.* 38.1;— ~ae nobiles Sen. *Med.* 713.

**Suēnītēs** see Syēnītēs.

**sueris** ~is *f.* [prob. from svs¹ 1, but term. obscure] A particular cut of pork, perh. a chop. ▸ ego pernam, sumen, ~es, spetile, callum, glandia Pl. fr.47; ~is a nomine eius (*sc.* suis) offula ab offa, minima ~e Var. *L.* 5.110.

**suescō** ~escere, ~ēuī (~ētum) *intr., tr.* [< **sụēdh-sko*; **sụedh-* from refl. stem **sụe-*, cf. Skt *svadhā* 'usual state', Gk ἔθος (= σϝέθος)] Pros.: *u* most often consonantal, but *sŭe-* Cic. *Arat.* 178; Lucr. 1.60; 5.53, etc. (usual in this author). Forms: pf. forms regularly contr. in the poets (*suēmus* = *suēuimus* Lucr. 1.60, 301, etc.); for pf. pple. see svētvs.

**1** (intr., w. inf.) To become accustomed (to). (In quots. pf. = to be accustomed (to).) ▸ has Graeci stellas Hyadas uocitare ~erunt Cic. *Arat.* 178; ubi ~euit illa diuae uolitare uaga cohors Catul. 63.25; nec frigora quimus usurpare oculis nec uoces cernere ~emus Lucr. 1.301; id quod nos umbram perhibere ~emus 4.369; gemmis florere arbusta ~esse (*i.e. in the Golden Age*) 5.912; Vrbis .. parens sic uincere ~euit Prop. 4.10.17; docete, uiri, Romanae uulnera ~erint quanta afferre manus Sil. 15.763; ~euerat (*sc.* Agrippina) triremi .. uehi Tac. *Ann.* 14.4.

**b** (w. dat.) to become accustomed (to an activity). ▸ Drusus in Illyricum missus est ut ~esceret militiae Tac. *Ann.* 2.44.

**2** (tr.) To make accustomed, habituate. ▸ (*w. abl.*) ut Tacfarinas lectos uiros et Romanum in modum armatos .. disciplina et imperiis ~esceret Tac. *Ann.* 2.52.

**Suētōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp. that of C. Suetonius Tranquillus (born *c.* ad 69), biographer and polymath. ▸ Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.94(95).1; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.174(182N); Gel. 9.7.3.

**suētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of svescō] Pros.: *sŭē-* Lucr. 2.903; Hor. *S.* 1.8.17.

**1 a** (w. inf.) Accustomed (to do something). ▸ adamantina saxa .. constant ictus contemnere ~a Lucr. 2.448; secundis rebus oriri ~a mala Sal. *Hist.* 1.11; curru succedere ~i quadripedes Verg. *A.* 3.541; furesque feraeque ~ae hunc uexare locum Hor. *S.* 1.8.17; cum se in .. contionem intulisset, abstinere ~us ante talibus conciliis Liv. 5.43.8; monens, ubi feruor equo, qua ~us ab arte mulceri Stat. *Theb.* 6.317; *Silv.* 2.5.5; Sil. 14.32; Tac. *Ann.* 6.35.

**b** (w. dat.) accustomed, habituated (to an activity, condition, etc.). ▸ genus militum ~um a pueritia latrociniis Sal. *Hist.* 2.88; his (armis) ego ~us dum melior uiris sanguis dabat Verg. *A.* 5.414; Luc. 1.325; plebs .. circo ac theatris ~a Tac. *Hist.* 1.4; ~us regibus Oriens 4.17; neque coniugiis suscipiendis neque alendis liberis ~i orbas sine posteris domos relinquebant *Ann.* 14.27.

**2** To which one is accustomed, usual, familiar. ▸ absumptis .. frugum alimentis carnisque omnis generis quadrupedum ~ae insuetaeque Liv. 23.30.3; non placent ~ae dapes Sen. *Phaed.* 207; fidi scelerum ~ique ministri Luc. 6.573; manus seruat dum ~os languida ductus Sil. 14.537; Cheruscis ~a apud paludes proelia Tac. *Ann.* 1.64; praeter ~am adulationem laeti 13.8; deicitur familiaritate ~a .. Otho 13.46; comitabantur exercitum praeter alia ~a bello magna uis camelorum 15.12; me rursum puer ille .. contra montis ~um ducit uestigium Apul. *Met.* 7.24; alia .. in philosophos ~a ab imperitis .. effutierunt *Apol.* 3;—(*w. inf.*) comitialem propter morbum despui ~um Plin. *Nat.* 10.69; tibia, cui teneros ~um producere manis Stat. *Theb.* 6.121;—(*neut. as noun*) tardius ~o uenit *Silv.* 4.7.22; se .. ad sectae ~a conferunt Apul. *Met.* 4.24.

**Suēuus** see Svēbvs.

**sūfēs, suffēs** ~ētis *m.* [Punic, cf. Heb. *šōpēṭ* 'judge'] Forms: abl. pl. ~*ētīs* Calid. *orat.* 6. An annual chief magistrate at Carthage and in other Phoenician cities. ▸ non uis .. nisi consul aut prytanis .. aut ~es administrare rem publicam Sen. *Dial.* 9.4.5;—(*in the period of Carthaginian hegemony*) ⟨Po⟩enorum iiii suf⟨fetes⟩ Cato *inc.* 32(J); ~etes eorum (*sc. the citizens of Gades*), qui summus Poenis est magistratus Liv. 28.37.2; senatum .. ~etes, quod uelut consulare imperium apud eos erat, uocauerunt 30.7.5; 34.61.15;—(*after the fall of Carthage*) annobal .. tapapivs rvfvs ~es flamen praefectvs sacrorvm *A. Epig.* 51.205.2; *CIL* 5.4919.14; anno ~etvm fortvnati .. et fl victoris 8.12286.

**sūfētātus** ~ūs *m.* [svfēs + -ātvs¹] The office of *sufes*. ▸ *A. Epig.* 46.234.6.

**suffarcinō, subf-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + farciō + -*ino* (cf. *coquino*)] (usu. pf. pple.) To stuff (a person) by padding out his clothes. ▸ isti Graeci .. qui incedunt ~ati cum libris, cum sportulis Pl. *Cur.* 289; Caecil. *com.* 225; uidi Cantharam ~atam Ter. *An.* 770; Apul. *Met.* 9.8; feminam .. multis .. ~at muneribus 9.29;—(*transf., with food*) quanquam iam bellule ~atus .. escas adpetebam *Met.* 10.16.

**suffectus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of SVFFICIŌ] (of a consul) Appointed in place of one who has died, fallen ill, or sim.
▶ quando duo ordinarii consules eius anni, alter morbo, alter ferro perisset, ~um consulem negabant recte comitia habere posse LIV. 41.18.16.
**b** (from the time of Julius Caesar onward) appointed to replace a (living) *ordinarius* in order to increase the number of consulars (or *honoris causa*).
▶ Quinto Maximo ~o trimenstrique consule theatrum introeunte .. conclamatum est non esse eum consulem SUET. *Jul.* 80.2; Ateius consul fuit: Labeo noluit, cum offerretur ei .. consulatus, quo ~us fieret, honorem suscipere POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.47; L CASSIVS LONGINVS M VINVCIVS COS; SVF C CASSIVS LONGINVS L NAEVIVS SVRDINVS *CIL* 10.1233.

?**suffercitus** dub. reading in LUCIL. in Gel. 4.17.3, app. for *suffertus* (pf. pple. of **suffercio*), perh. in sense 'puffed up', 'proud' (*suffert citus* read by ed. In LUCIL. 509).

**sufferō, subf-** ~rre, sustulī, sublātum *tr.* [SVB- + FERŌ] NB: *sustuli, sublatum* also supply the pf. and sup. of TOLLŌ.
**1** To place at a person's disposal, offer.
▶ ~ram .. ei meum tergum ob iniuriam PL. *Cas.* 950; ut .. ubi mihi uapulandum sit, tu corium ~ras *Poen.* 855; me pudet, ubi mecum loquitur Numerius aliquid ~rre Graece AFRAN. *com.* 273; neque mater potest ~rre lac VAR. *R.* 2.4.19; utrisque pecuniam ~rendam PAUL. *dig.* 9.4.19.
**b** to submit (a case?) to arbitration (in quot., ellipt.).
▶ si magis me instabunt (*sc. creditors*), ad praetorem ~ram (*sc.* rem?) PL. *Cur.* 376.
**2** To submit to, endure, suffer (a punishment, hardship, or sim.).
▶ PL. *Am.* 1002; ut uobis uicti Poeni poenas ~rant *Cist.* 202; ut pro huius peccatis ego supplicium ~ram TER. *An.* 888; ita territa membra .. cunctant ~rre laborem ACC. *trag.* 72; quam multam si ~rre uoluissent, manere in ciuitate potuissent CIC. *Caec.* 98; duodequadraginta Dionysius tyrannus annos fuit .. 'at Phalaris .. poenas sustulit' *N.D.* 3.82; boues lucas .. belli docuerunt uulnera Poeni ~rre LUCR. 5.1304; ardores ac febres ~runt sine timore VITR. 6.1.4; incusat Achillem inque uicem ducis inuicti conuicia ~rt *Ilias* 61; arma uolunt, primos ueluti modo .. ictus sustulerint STAT. *Theb.* 8.658; *CIL* 6.10298.11; litis aestimationem ~rre GAIUS *Inst.* 4.75; quatenus necessitas imponatur marito .. mulieris sustentationem ~rre et alimenta praestare ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.8.
**b** (esp. in neg. context) to endure (hardships) without giving way, stand up under; to sustain the weight or pressure of (something physical).
▶ enicat suspiritus (uix ~ro hercle anhelitum) PL. *Mer.* 114; satrapes si siet amator, numquam ~rre ei(u)s sumptus queat TER. *Hau.* 453; ut (muli) in uecturis ~rre labores possint VAR. *R.* 2.8.5; (saxa) Tiburtina .. ~runt .. a tempestatibus iniurias, sed ab igni non possunt esse tuta VITR. 2.7.2; non poterit mundus ~rre incendia tanta MAN. 1.461; uix .. ~runt oculi diem SEN. *Phaed.* 837; (uites Nomentanae) uentos .. ualenter ~runt COL. 3.2.15; (collyrium) ad puerorum epiphoras et qui non ~runt inunctionem facit LARG. 29;—instat ui patria Pyrrhus; nec claustra nec ipsi custodes ~rre ualent VERG. *A.* 2.492; cum .. nec ~rre queat maioris pondera gemmae JUV. 1.29; ut .. subita defectione .. stare, colligere semet ac ~rre uix posset SUET. *Cal.* 50.2.

**sufferuefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* Also **subf-**. [SVB- + FERVEFACIŌ] FORMS: ~*fio*, etc., for passive sense in present stem. To bring almost to boiling point or keep at that temperature, simmer.
▶ odor .. in uino ~facti (*sc.* malabathri) antecedit alios PLIN. *Nat.* 12.129; cum quinque congiis austeri musti congio mellis et salis cyatho ~factis 14.85; oxymeli hoc uocarunt, mellis decem libris, aceti ueteris heminis quinque .. ~factis deciens 14.114; 22.137; adfirmant lapillos, qui ~fiant, una rumpi 27.75; in aqua eas (*sc.* cocleas) ~fieri .. oportet, mox in pruna torreri 30.44; 37.142.

?**sufferus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + FERVS¹] (of music, dub.) Rather wild.
▶ si paulum subbibisset, aliquid se ~i (*s.v.l.*) tinniturum Graeco sermone promisit SUET. *Nero* 20.2.

**suffibulum** ~ī *neut.* [SVB- + FĪGŌ + -BVLVM] A ceremonial headdress worn by priests, etc.
▶ is (*i.e.* sacerdos) cum eat ~um ut habeat *in* Var. *L.* 6.21; ~um uestimentum album, praetextum, quadrangulum .., quod in capite Vestales uirgines sacrificantes habebant PAUL. *Fest.* p.349M.

**sufficiens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of SVFFICIŌ] Adequate in number, amount, etc., sufficient.
▶ nulla sessibula ac ne ~ntem supellectilem parare nobis licet APUL. *Met.* 1.23; ~ntem conrasi summulam 11.28; si ~ntium testium facultatem non habuit PAUL. *dig.* 29.7.8.2.

**sufficienter** *adv.* [SVFFICIENS + -TER²] Sufficiently, adequately.
▶ tam praeclara pulchritudo nec exprimi ac ne ~ quidem laudari .. poterat APUL. *Met.* 4.28; ~ .. uestire debet secundum ordinem .. mancipiorum ULP. *dig.* 7.1.15.2; 24.3.14.

**sufficiō** ~icere, ~ēcī, ~ectum *tr., intr.* [SVB- + FACIŌ] FORMS: pass. formed regularly (~*icior*, etc.).
**A** (tr.)
**1** To supply, provide (esp. as a replenishment).
▶ aliam ex alia generando ~ice prolem VERG. *G.* 3.65; frondentia capris arbuta ~icere et fluuios praebere recentis 3.301; ipsae (apes) e foliis natos .. ore legunt, ipsae regem paruosque Quirites ~iciunt 4.202; follem plenum (*sc.* pilarum) habebat seruus ~iciebatque ludentibus PETR. 27.2; homines .. uicissim ~icienda prole mutabiles APUL. *Soc.* 4; (*w. abst. obj.*) pater Danais animos uirisque secundas ~icit VERG. *A.* 2.618;—(*of inanim. things*) cibus, in membra .. cum diditur .. disperit atque aliam naturam ~icit ex se LUCR. 3.704; quae (*sc. vapours*) .. ~iciunt nubis paulatim conueniundo 6.480; salices .. pastoribus umbram ~iciunt VERG. *G.* 2.436; quae fuerant steriles terrae post noua ~iciunt nullo mandante tributa MAN. 4.827; lacte canis primiparae, prius euolsis pilis .., peruenctae partes alios non ~iciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 30.133; Luna (*i.e. marble quarried at Luna in Etruria*) .. portandis tantum ~ecta columnis STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.29; MAUR. 1069.
**2** To appoint (a person) to a magistracy in place of another (sometimes w. dat. of person replaced).
▶ si .. Appi os haberem, in cuius locum ~ectus sum VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.2; C. Iulius censor decessit; in eius locum M. Cornelius ~ectus LIV. 5.31.6; 40.42.6; consulatus ei abrogatus est ~ectusque in eius locum L. Cornelius Merula VELL. 2.20.3; adnotabant periti numquam antea non abrogato magistratu .. alium ~ectum TAC. *Hist.* 3.37; SUET. *Aug.* 26.3; (*ellipt.*) cum magistratum prorogarent sibi (decemuiri) et cum iniuriose tractarent neque uellent deinceps ~icere magistratibus (*cj.* magistratus) POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.24;—(*w. pred. acc.*) cuius (*sc.* Hamilcaris) post obitum Hasdrubale imperatore ~ecto NEP. *Han.* 3.1; ei ~ectus est extemplo P. Manlius dictator LIV. 6.38.10; pontufex eo anno mortuus est M. Claudius Marcellus. in eius locum ~ectus est pontifex filius eius 41.13.4; TAC. *Dial.* 17.2; (*transf.*) liberto .. sperante heredem ~ici se proximum PHAED. 3.10.12.
**b** to appoint (a magistrate) in the event of a vacancy; (see also SVFFECTVS).
▶ unus erit consul. et is .. in ~iciendo conlega occupatus CIC. *Mur.* 85; IIVIR(um) CREARE FACERE ~ICERE *CIL* 1.594.1.5.25; seu (annus) tribunos modo seu tribunis ~ectos consules quoque habuit LIV. 4.8.1; his (tribunis plebis) .., quia uitio creati erant, quinque post dies alii ~ecti 10.47.1; cum pridie idus Martias ueteres magistratus abissent, noui ~ecti non essent 30.39.5; VELL. 2.24.5.
**c** (in general) to substitute (one thing for another).
▶ longa (syllaba) breui ~icitur breuisque longae MAUR. 2049.
**3** To steep, imbue (by way of preparation); (pf. pple.) stained, suffused (with a colour).
▶ ii, qui conbibi purpuram uolunt, ~iciunt prius lanam medicamentis quibusdam CIC. *Hort.* fr.23;—(angues) ardentis .. oculos ~ecti sanguine et igni VERG. *A.* 2.210; cum dicitur tibi nubem sole ~ectam, non dicitur tibi colorem illum inustum esse uelut duro corpori ac stabili SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.12; ebur atria uestit, et ~ecta manu foribus testudinis Indae terga sedent LUC. 10.120; ~ecta .. leto lumina V. FL. 1.821; eadem effera et ingens et maculis ~ecta genas 2.105.
**B** (intr., esp. w. dat.)
**4** To have sufficient strength, capacity, or sim. (to deal with), be equal (to), stand up (to).
▶ nec iam uires ~icere cuiusquam nec ferre operis laborem posse CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.11; cibo corpora firmare iussi ut si longior pugna esset uiribus ~icerent LIV. 27.13.13; corpus .., quod ante laborum inpatiens .. fuit, ~icit, atque ipso uexatum induruit usu OV. *Tr.* 5.2.5; onerauere scalas: quis non ~icientibus deuoluti .. spem regis fefellerunt CURT. 9.4.33; is, dum ~icit, persequitur (apem) euolantem COL. 9.8.9;—(*w. dat.*) nec ~icit umbo ictibus VERG. *A.* 9.810; ~icit .. malis animus OV. *Tr.* 3.2.13; eos, quorum ceruices tam fortiter sustinendo terrarum orbis imperio ~iciant VELL. 2.131.2; plures (seruos) .. quam quorum notitiae memoria ~iciat SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.2; nimia .. (chartae) Augustae tenuitas tolerandis non ~iciebat calamis PLIN. *Nat.* 13.79; hanc (*sc.* puellam) uolo quae pariter ~icit una tribus MART. 9.32.4;—(*w.* ad) non ~icientibus iam uiribus ad consularia munera obeunda LIV. 2.8.4; uix aetatem Alexandri ~ecturam fuisse reor ad unum bellum 9.19.12; cum urgente ui ualitudinis non ~iceret ad obsignandas testamenti tabulas SUET. *Poet.* 40(p.48Re); (naues) quaedam fluuii capaces ad mare non ~icientes ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.12;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) non in ministerium sustinendi corporis ~ecerunt pedes SEN. *Con.* 1.1.16;—(*w.* aduersus) si .. procurator .. colludat aut non ~iciat aduersus personas, quae iniuriam fecerunt ULP. *dig.* 47.10.17.15.
**b** (w. inf.; also w. *ut*).
▶ nec nos obniti contra .. ~icimus VERG. *A.* 5.22; uox antri conplere capacis ~iciens spatium LUC. 5.154; CALP. *Ecl.* 7.35; nec laudare satis .. ~iciam STAT. *Theb.* 7.380; QUINT. *Decl.* 279(p.137,l.41);—(*w.* ut) non ~icimus, ut singulis singula (nomina) adsignemus SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.2.
**c** *sibi ~icere*, to be capable of managing one's affairs or maintaining oneself.
▶ utrum frugi uitae hi sint, qui alias ~icere sibi possint, an sequioris, qui de alimentis pendeant ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.11; curatori .. furiosi recte soluitur, item curatori sibi non ~icientis .. per aetatem 46.3.14.7.

**d** (of legal provisions, etc.) to meet the needs of a case, have force.
▶ si quis .. frumentum meum effuderit in flumen, ~icit Aquiliae actio ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.19; quamuis .. uerba orationis minus ~iciant, tamen donationem dicendum est ad sententiam orationis pertinere 24.1.32.22; an aduersus me iudicium Fabianum competat, uideamus. et mihi uidetur ~icere aduersus me 38.5.1.22.
**5 a** To have sufficient wealth or resources (for).
▶ fecisse se ludos ait .. pro aliis magistratibus, qui .. non ~icerent SUET. *Aug.* 43.1;—(*w. dat.*) paucorum cupiditati tum, cum obsistere non poterant, tamen ~icere .. poterant CIC. *Ver.* 5.127; unde commeatibus ~iciamus praebendis nihil reliqui est LIV. 28.41.12; cum inpensis res p. non ~iceret PLIN. *Nat.* 33.44; is .. sarcinator rei praestandae ~iciat GAIUS *Inst.* 3.205;—(*w.* ad) terra .. umore egens uix ad perennes ~ecit amnes LIV. 4.30.7; inopi aerario nec plebe ad tributum ~iciente 29.16.2; V. MAX. 3.8.2.
**b** to be qualified (for).
▶ (*w. dat.*) iuuenem probum .. patre dignissimum, ~ecturum indulgentiae tuae PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.87(19).3; (*cf.*) hoc magis noxium, quod (puer) .. nondum poenae, iam iniuriae ~icit APUL. *Apol.* 85;—(*w. inf.*) certum iam alueo Rhenum quique terminus esse ~iciat TAC. *Ger.* 32.1.
**6** (often w. dat. of person, etc.) To be sufficient in quantity, extent, degree, etc. (for), meet the needs (of).
▶ nec scribae ~icere nec tabulae nomina illorum capere potuerunt CIC. *Phil.* 2.16; telorum .. ut quamuis longo certamine ~icerent uis ingens congeritur LIV. 30.10.7; quantulacumque (uita) .. abunde ~icit SEN. *Dial.* 10.11.2; nec iaculis artatus ~icit aer STAT. *Theb.* 8.413; hoc .. defecisse puta, quod inani ~icit aluo JUV. 5.7; 7.187; 14.298; praeferentibus munera .. ~ecturus dies non uidebatur SUET. *Jul.* 84.1;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) frumentum non necessitati modo satis, sed copiae quoque abunde .. ~iciebat LIV. 4.22.3; paruum, sed annuis uictibus large ~iciens praedium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.151; pecunia .. donatiuo ~ecit TAC. *Hist.* 4.58;—(*w.* ad) annus uix ad solacium unius mali .. ~ecit LIV. 10.47.6; APUL. *Met.* 6.16;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nec locus in tumulos, nec ~icit arbor in ignes OV. *Met.* 7.613; SEN. *Nat.* 6.16.3; creditor .. non amittit exactionem eius debiti quantitatis, in quam pignus non ~icit GAIUS *dig.* 12.1.28;—(*w.* aduersus, contra) non ~ecturum .. exercitum unum aduersus quattuor populos LIV. 10.25.13; nulla exsecratio ~icit contra inuentorem PLIN. *Nat.* 19.6;—(*w. inf.*) stertimus, indomitum quod despumare Falernum ~iciat PERS. 3.4; V. FL. 8.275.
**b** to be available for a purpose, be in supply.
▶ miraculo fuit unde totiens uictis Volscis et Aequis ~ecerint milites LIV. 6.12.2; lingua repente in partes est fissa duas, nec uerba loquenti ~iciunt OV. *Met.* 4.588; lacrimas tibi mouimus istas, quae semper causa ~iciente cadent *Ib.* 240; utinam .. ~iceret largior scaena PETR. 117.2; JUV. 10.32; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ergo ~iciam reus in noua crimina semper? OV. *Am.* 2.7.1.
**7** (of actions, words, etc.) To be adequate for a purpose, suffice.
▶ odiis solus ciuilibus ensis ~icit LUC. 7.491; haec exempli gratia ~icient QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.56; imitatio per se ipsa non ~icit 10.2.4; honeste factis ueritas ~icit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.33.10; uxori ~icit obsequii gloria *Pan.* 83.7; clari uelamen honoris ~iciunt tunicae summis aedilibus albae JUV. 3.179; quantulacumque .. est occasio ~icit irae 13.183; ~icit mihi .. seniculi tanta haec contumelia APUL. *Met.* 1.25.
**b** (impers., esp. w. inf., acc. and inf., cls.) it suffices.
▶ extremo me tange cacumine uirgae (~icit) STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.19;—(*w. inf.*) ualentissimas (gentes) nominasse ~iciet TAC. *Ger.* 43.3; SUET. *Nero* 31.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.188; ad poenam ~icit meditari punienda APUL. *Fl.* 20;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) neque .. ~icit eum poenae suae restitui, quam contumacia elusit TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.57(65).2;—(*w.* quod) nec ~icit, omnis quod plaga Graiugenum tumidis coniurat Atridis STAT. *Ach.* 1.35; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.16;—(*w.* si) ~icere tibi debet, si .. quartam partem .. accipias PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.9; *Pan.* 88.2;—(*w.* ut, ne) nec quisquam respondeat ~icere, ut ad tempus simplex quiddam .. doceamur TAC. *Dial.* 32.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.21.2; ~icit ne ea quae sunt uera minuantur 9.33.11.

**suffīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [SVB- + FĪGŌ] CONSTS.: esp. w. dat.
**1** To fix beneath as a support, etc.; to fasten to something lying above.
▶ aedificat: columnam mento ~git suo PL. *Mil.* 209; me .. mensam accumbere ~xo cubito .. perdocuit APUL. *Met.* 10.17;—ianua .. ~xa tigillo CATUL. 67.39.
**b** (w. abl.) to provide (an object) with something fixed underneath.
▶ nec trabes multo insolens ~git auro SEN. *Phaed.* 498; aureis clauis ~gere crepidas PLIN. *Nat.* 33.50; TRABES TECTI FERRO ~XIT *CIL* 11.5820.1.2.
**c** to insert (something sharp) below.
▶ (*in fig. phr.*) quid est .. quod nouos ~xerit stimulos dolori? SEN. *Phoen.* 206.
**2** To attach to the top of, fix aloft.
▶ omnia siquis prouidus antemnae ~xit lintea summae LUC. 9.328; gente in Scythica ~xa cadauera truncis lenta dies sepelit SIL. 13.486; spolia quae .. in suggestu fori .. ~xit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.10); lacinias .. ramis arborum postibusque ~xas APUL. *Met.* 6.3;—(*on the point of a weapon*) Phario .. ueruto .. ~xum caput est LUC. 8.684;

uestrum opus est .. ~xa per urbem Poeni ferre ducis spectanda parentibus ora Sil. 5.151; Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; (*w. abl.*) (caput) hasta ~xum Suet. *Gal.* 20.2.

**b** *cruci, in cruce,* etc., *~gere,* to fasten to a cross or other instrument of punishment, crucify; also *~gere* alone.

► si te et Gabinium cruci ~xos uiderem Cic. *Pis.* 42; Vell. 2.42.3; Suet. *Jul.* 74.1; seruus .. patibulo ~gitur Apul. *Met.* 10.12;—(*w. abl.*) (Hasdrubal) Tagum .. erecto ~xum robore maestis ostentabat ouans populis Sil. 1.153;—(*w. in + abl.*) Iuba Numidas eos qui loco amisso fuga se receperant in castra in cruce omnis ~xit *B. Afr.* 66.4; Hor. *S.* 1.3.82; (*hyperb.*) ~xum in summa me memini esse cruce, dum tibi me purgo Catul. 99.4;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) innocentes in gabalum ~gimus homines Var. *Men.* 24;—illarum stupratores ~xi sunt, huius manu missus est Sen. *Con.* 7.6.13; Sen. *Dial.* 9.10.6.

**suffīmen** ~inis *neut.* [svffiō + -men] = svffīmentvm.
► i, pete uirginea, populus, ~en ab ara .. sanguis equi ~en erit uitulique fauilla Ov. *Fast.* 4.731.

**suffīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [svffiō + -mentvm] A substance used to fumigate.
► sine illius ~is expiati sumus Cic. *Leg.* 1.40; in ea .. arbore (*sc.* myrto) ~i genus habetur Plin. *Nat.* 15.120; ~a dicebant, quae faciebant ex faba milioque molito .. ea dis eo tempore dabantur, quo uuae calcatae prelo premebantur Paul. *Fest.* p.349M; (*w. gen. of unclean thing removed*) quia (laurus) ~um sit caedis hostium et purgatio Plin. *Nat.* 15.135;—(*distributed to the people before the* ludi saeculares, *for the purposes of lustration*) imp caes domit(ianus). lvd(is) saec(ularibus) svf(fimenta) p(opulo) d(edit) *BMCI* 2.p.394,No.428; *CIL* 6.32327.27.

**suffiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [svb- + **fio* (cf. *fumus,* Gk θύω, θεῖον 'sulphur')] To subject to aromatic fumes, fumigate.
► sumito testam .., eo prunam lenem indito, ~ito serta et schoeno Cato *Agr.* 113.1; ~ire (*sc.* apes) thymo Verg. *G.* 4.241; quemcumque locum externae tetigere puellae, (Cynthia) ~iit Prop. 4.8.84; mercator .. urna purus ~ita, quam ferat, haurit aquam Ov. *Fast.* 5.676; cella .. uinaria .. bonis odoribus ~ienda Col. 12.18.3; styracem .. petunt .. ~iuntque tecta Plin. *Nat.* 12.81; fumo huius mixturae ~ire uineas 17.264; fimo uituli ~iri percussos a scorpione prodest 28.155; primum abluitur uestis Sarda, dein sulpure ~itur 35.198;—(*poet.*) miseram taetris se ~it (*i.e. she reeks*) odoribus ipsa quam famulae longe fugitant Lucr. 4.1175;—(*transf.*) ignibus aetheriis terras ~ire 2.1098.

**b** to burn (an aromatic substance) as a fumigant.
► (anesum) dolores capitis leuat ~itum naribus Plin. *Nat.* 20.187; alii carnem .. haedorum .. ~iunt eodemque nidore fugant serpentes 28.154; 34.177; leuat dolorem et bitumen ~itum Larg. 54.

**suffiscus** ~ī *m.* [svb- + fiscvs] A ram's scrotum (see quot.).
► ~us folliculus testium arietinorum, quo utebantur pro marsuppio, a fisci similitudine dictus Paul. *Fest.* p.308M.

**suffītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svffiō + -tiō] The action of fumigating (a place, etc.) or of burning (an aromatic substance) as a fumigant.
► eam .. ~onem semper faciendam .. quotiescunque .. uasa .. oleo nouo praeparantur Col. 12.52.16; ungulae asininae ~o partum maturat Plin. *Nat.* 28.251; terrestrium (testudinum) carnes ~onibus propriae 32.33; (dolor) sedandus est .. nonnumquam ~one Larg. 53; Paul. *Fest.* p.3M.

**suffītor** ~ōris *m.* [svffiō + -tor] A person who fumigates.
► Plin. *Nat.* 34.79.

**suffītus** ~ūs *m.* [svffiō + -tvs[3]] The burning (of a substance) as a fumigant, or the subjection (of a place, etc.) to its fumes, fumigation; smoke so produced.
► uerrucae sedis crebriore eius (*sc.* silphii) ~u cadunt Plin. *Nat.* 22.100; herba Sabina .. in ~us pro ture adsumitur 24.102; aures decocti eius uapor ~u sanat 27.50; haec caro (*sc.* irenacei) .. stillicidium uesicae emendat, item ~us ex eodem 30.65; 32.131; habet (sulpur) et in religionibus locum ad expiandas ~u domos 35.177;—tradit barbaros ~um huius herbae excipientes ore lienes consumere 21.116.

**sufflāmen** ~inis *neut.* [svb- + **flagmen* (cf. Eng. *baulk,* Gk φάλαγξ 'log')] A bar used for braking wheeled vehicles, a drag or sim.
► ipse rotam adstringit ~ine mulio consul Juv. 8.148;—(*transf.*) nec res atteritur longo ~ine litis 16.50.

**sufflāminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svfflāmen + -ō[1]] To slow down or halt (a wheel) by means of a *sufflamen.*
► erant qui dicerent .. Ixionis miseri rotam ~andam Sen. *Apoc.* 14.3;—(*transf.*) tanta erat illi uelocitas orationis, ut uitium fieret. itaque diuus Augustus optime dixit: 'Haterius noster ~andus est' Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.7.

**sufflātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svfflō + -tiō] The action of puffing up.
► bullantium aquarum ~o Plin. *Nat.* 9.18; 9.85.

**sufflātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of svfflō] (of style) Bombastic.
► graui figurae, quae laudanda est, propinqua est ea quae fugienda, quae recte uidebitur appellari, si ~a nominabitur *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; ~i atque tumidi fallunt pro uberibus Gel. 6(7).14.5.

**sufflō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + flō]

**1** To distend with air or wind, puff up.
► tibicen .., refer ad labeas tibias. ~a celeriter tibi buccas Pl. *St.* 724; uenae omnes ubi ~atae sunt ex cibo Cato *Agr.* 157.7; Var. *Men.* 472; illa (*sc.* rana) rogare quantane? num tantum, ~ans se, magna fuisset (belua)? Hor. *S.* 2.3.317; Plin. *Nat.* 8.138; quorum ~atum corpus est Larg. 134.

**b** (refl., pass.) to swell with rage.
► ~atus ille huc ueniet dirrumptum uelim Pl. *Bac.* 603; sodalis tuos .. nescioquid se ~auit uxori suae *Cas.* 582.

**c** to puff (a person) up with pride; also, to say boastfully.
► auro aut genere aut multiplici scientia ~atus Var. *Men.* 6;—i nunc, 'Dinomaches ego sum' ~a 'sum candidus' Pers. 4.20.

**2** To apply one's breath to, blow on.
► dedit gladiatores .. decrepitos, quos si ~asses cecidissent Petr. 45.11; rubetae .. adrepentes .. foribus (*sc. of a beehive*) portas ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 11.62; puerum ~antem languidos ignes 34.79; ~auit (*sc.* scribilitam) buccis terque quaterque suis Mart. 3.17.4.

**suffōcātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svffōcō + -tiō] The process or feeling of being suffocated; (spec. applied to hysterical fits in women, by the ancients sometimes regarded as caused by the womb rising towards the heart and obstructing the breath).
► in ipsa ~one (*i.e. an attack of asthma*) non desii cogitationibus laetis .. adquiescere Sen. *Ep.* 54.3;—semen contritum .. ~ones mulierum doloresque lenit in tantum, ut uuluas corrigat Plin. *Nat.* 20.30; 26.160.

**suffōcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + favcēs + -ō[1]] To stifle, choke, suffocate; also, to drown.
► qui patrem ~auerit Cic. *Mur.* 61; *Scaur.* 11; in melle situm ~ari Lucr. 3.891; quem crassior saliua ~at Sen. *Nat.* 6.2.5; ~atis elisisque passim infantibus suis Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.17); (*w. ref. to hysteria, cf.* svffōcātiō) (sinapi) uuluarum conuersione ~atas excitat odore Plin. *Nat.* 20.238; (*hyperb.*) (uxorem) quam margaritae ~ent Sen. fr. (Haase p.457);—si quis alienum seruum .. in flumen proiecerit et is ~atus fureit Gaius *Inst.* 3.219; (*app. here*) Lucil. 1162.

**b** to squeeze or press together.
► (uenti) pugnant in faucibus, arte pugnantis ~at iter *Aetna* 321; potest hoc .. in quo turba ~atur fieri solitudo Sen. *Ep.* 91.8; est quorundam inperitia .. uitem uinculo suspendendi, ~ante iniuria Plin. *Nat.* 17.209;—(*the voice*) (uox) saepe ~ata et maiore nisu minus clara est Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.51.

**c** (transf.) to strangle the movement, activity, etc., of, stifle.
► consilium est ~are urbem et Italiam fame Cic. *Att.* 9.7.4.

**suffodiō, subf-** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* [svb- + fodiō]

**1** To dig, burrow, or tunnel under; (esp.) to tunnel under (a wall or sim.) so as to weaken the foundations, undermine.
► Alexandrea est fere tota ~ossa specusque habet .., quibus aqua in priuatas domos inducitur *B. Alex.* 5.1; receptum ~ossis montibus in terras mare Vell. 2.33.4; aliqua rupe ~ossa aut exesae arboris trunco .. tecta moliri Sen. *Ep.* 90.7; quoniam (sus) rostro ~odiat (prata) et cespites excitet Col. 2.17.1;—sacella ~ossa, inaedificata, oppressa Cic. *Har.* 32; alii .. murum modo ~odere modo scalis aggredi Sal. *Jug.* 57.4; cuniculo ergo ~ossa moenia ingens nudauere spatium, per quod inrupit Curt. 7.6.23; a cuniculis ~ossum in Hispania oppidum, a talpis in Thessalia Plin. *Nat.* 8.104; pandunt prolapsam ~ossis moenibus urbem Sil. 1.367; Tac. *Hist.* 2.21; (*cf.*) qui sariet, caueat ne frumenti radices ~odiat Plin. *Nat.* 18.184; (*of natural forces*) quercus .. ~ossae .. fluctibus 16.5.

**b** to dig (a cavity) underneath.
► in media ferme urbe armati terra existebant nullo ~ossi specus ante uestigio facto Curt. 9.8.14; Paul. *dig.* 39.3.11;—(*neut. pl. of pf. pple. as noun*) Satarchae .. specus aut ~ossa habitant Mela 2.10.

**2** To pierce or prod below.
► ~ossis equis compluribusque nostris deiectis Caes. *Gal.* 4.12.2; equorum .. nunc succidere crura rumpiis, nunc ilia ~odere Liv. 42.59.3; Curt. 4.13.33; si ferrum intentatur ceruicibus uiri .., si pars .. alia atque alia ~oditur Sen. *Ep.* 85.29; Tac. *Ann.* 1.65; legenti .. libellum et attonito ~odit inguina Suet. *Dom.* 17.1; scapulas alius cubitis inpingere, palmis infestis hic latera ~odere Apul. *Met.* 2.26; si cocto (pisci) uentrem rusparer, hepatia ~oderem *Apol.* 41.

**suffossiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svffodiō + -tiō] Underground excavation, tunnelling.
► munitiones muri .. aggeribus coniunctae .. sunt tutiores, quod neque arietes neque ~ones .. eis ualent nocere Vitr. 1.5.5; cum .. ipsum solum ~onibus et cuniculis tremeret Sen. *Ep.* 49.8.

**suffrāgātiō, subf-** ~ōnis *f.* [svffrāgor + -tiō] The public expression of support (for a candidate for office), esp. by canvassing.
► quae .. in consule declarando multum etiam apud uniuersum populum Romanum auctoritatis habet, ~o militaris Cic. *Mur.* 38; sublata sunt studia, exstinctae ~ones .., nulla libertas populi in mandandis magistratibus *Planc.* 15; *Fam.* 2.6.3; Q. Cic. *Pet.* 21; illi a multis mortalibus honestissima ~one consulatus petebatur Sal. *Jug.* 65.5; 'in collega sit meae apud uos gratiae locus: P. Decium .. quaeso mecum consulem faciatis'. iusta ~o uisa Liv. 10.13.13; qvibvs .. ~onem svam dederit .. eorvm comitis qvibvsqve extra ordinem ratio habeatvr *CIL* 6.930.12; Suet. *Cl.* 40.2; (*w. gen. expr. candidature*) hic .. ~onem consulatus, fontem perennem gloriae suae perdidit Cic. *Mil.* 34;—(*w. ref. to a* iudicium populi) exorabilis populus, facilis ~o pro salute *Dom.* 45;—(*outside context of popular assemblies*) Philotae amicorum hi carissimi fuerant, ad magna .. ministeria illius maxime ~one producti Curt. 7.1.11; ut .. dignus sacerdotio uideretur, materna sine dubio ~one Sen. *Dial.* 6.24.3.

**b** (transf.) promotion, support (of an enterprise).
► prospera negotia, utpote cum diuina ~one foueantur, humana minus indigent V. Max. 4.7.intro.

**suffrāgātor** ~ōris *m.* [svffrāgor + -tor] A person who gives support to a candidate for office (as a voter, canvasser, etc.).
► dum istos inuitabis ~ores, pater, prius in capulo propter quam in curuli sella suspendes natis Nov. *com.* 75; studia ~orum Var. *R.* 3.5.18; tua uero nobilitas .. hominibus litteratis .. est notior, populo uero et ~oribus obscurior Cic. *Mur.* 16; *Mil.* 34; ex fucosis firmi ~ores euadunt Q. Cic. *Pet.* 35; candidati laborare desimus: ~ores incipimus Sen. *Dial.* 10.17.5; meus in petendis honoribus ~or Plin. *Ep.* 4.17.6; *Pan.* 71.6; Suet. *Ves.* 23.2;—(*w. gen. of person supported*) competitoris sui ~orem agere coepit V. Max. 4.5.3; Suet. *Jul.* 73;—(*w. gen. expr. office*) quaesturae ~or Sen. *Ben.* 7.28.2;—(*transf.*) ibi ego te et ~ores tuos ulciscar Pl. *Cas.* 299.

**suffrāgātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [svffrāgor + -tōrivs] Of or belonging to a canvasser.
► fore .. non breuem et ~am sed firmam et perpetuam amicitiam Q. Cic. *Pet.* 26.

**suffrāginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svffrāgō[1] + -ōsvs] (of horses, etc.) Suffering from inflammation of the hock, spavined.
► (mulae) ~ae Col. 6.38.2.

**suffrāgium, subf-** ~(i)ī *neut.* [svffrāgor + -ivm]

**1** A vote cast in an assembly (for a candidate, resolution, etc.).
► dum diribentur .. ~ia Var. *R.* 3.2.1; alter uni (*sc.* Pompeio) illud bellum suscipiendum uestris ~iis detulit Cic. *Man.* 58; ut competitores pares ~iis essent *Planc.* 53; non latebra danda populo, in qua .. tabella uitiosum occultaret ~ium *Leg.* 3.34; multitudinis ~iis res permittitur Caes. *Gal.* 7.63.6; res .. quae patriciis omnem potestatem per clientium ~ia creandi quos uellent tribunos auferret Liv. 2.56.3; 9.34.25; petens .. consulatum paene omnium ciuium ~iis factus est Vell. 2.17.3; ~iorum cistas Plin. *Nat.* 33.31; (Parrhasius) magnis ~iis superatus a Timanthe 35.72; Sil. 8.255; uicta est .. lex, sed .. paucis ~iis Tac. *Ann.* 2.51; dum in modum candidatorum ~ia conquirimus 15.21; ex quo ~ia nulli uendimus Juv. 10.77;—(*in a judicial assembly*) (palam pronontiato .. vbei c littera scripta erit, 'con )demno', vbei nihil scriptvm erit, 'seine ~io' *CIL* 1.583.54; plebis .. in discrimine uitae clementissima ~ia expertus est V. Max. 7.3.ext.6;—(*w. ref. to method of voting*) uocis ~ium Cic. *Leg.* 3.36; Miltiades testularum ~iis e ciuitate eiectus (*i.e. ostracized*) Nep. *Them.* 8.1; tacita ~ia (*i.e. by ballot*) Plin. *Ep.* 3.20.7;—(*transf.*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.37; cum scribo et supplex populi ~ia capto 2.2.103; fortitudo in quo maxime exstiterit inmensae quaestionis est .. L. Siccius Dentatus .. numerosissima ~ia habet centiens uiciens proeliatus Plin. *Nat.* 7.101.

**b** *~ium ferre,* to cast one's vote; (also, of a candidate) to win a vote.
► in alia tribu patrem, in alia filium ~ium ferre Scip. min. *orat.* 7; ut uniuersus populus in campo Martio ~ium de re Clodi ferat Cic. *Att.* 1.18.4; exercitu ~ium ferente capitis absentes damnantur Nep. *Eum.* 5.1; ut ferrent iuuenes ~ia soli Ov. *Fast.* 5.633; Vell. 1.14.7; Suet. *Aug.* 56.1; (*cf.*) Anagninis .. ciuitas sine ~ii latione data Liv. 9.43.24;—ita potentissimos duos competitores .. superauit, ut plura ipse in eorum tribubus ~ia quam uterque in omnibus tulerit Suet. *Jul.* 13.

**c** *sex ~ia,* a group of six out of the eighteen equestrian *centuriae* (the six original pre-Servian *centuriae*), app. voting apart from the rest in the *comitia centuriata;* also *~ia* alone.
► Cic. *Rep.* 2.39; sex ~ia appellantur in equitum centuriis, quae sunt adiectae ei numero centuriarum, quas Priscus Tarquinius rex constituit Fest. p.334M;—prima classis uocatur, deinde ita ut adsolet ~ia, tum secunda classis Cic. *Phil.* 2.82.

**d** (in general) an expression of approval.
► ingenio .. meo, uena quod paupere manat, plaudis .. grata quidem sunt haec animo ~ia nostro Ov. *Pont.* 2.5.23; dignitatem dico et eloquentiae famam et quicquid ad alienum ~ium uenit Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.3.

**2** The action of voting, the exercise of one's vote; (sim. pl., sometimes = the whole process or system of voting).
► priusquam (consul) ad ~ium centurias uocaret Liv. 10.21.13; praeco, Aniensem iuniorum in ~ium reuoca 24.8.20; praerogatiua (*sc.* centuria) ~ium init 24.9.3; donec per omnes ~ium iret (*i.e. till all had voted*) 25.37.6; 31.7.1;

cum in ~ium tribus oporteret ire Plin. *Nat.* 18.42; ex consensu uel ~io eligendus est Gaius *dig.* 10.2.5;—l(ocus) d(atus) ingenviis qvi ad ~ia descendvnt (i.e. in a collegium) *CIL* 1.2388; in his omnibus senatoribus cooptandis .. ~ia nulla fuisse Cic. *Ver.* 2.120; (censores) mutarunt ~ia, regionatimque generibus hominum .. tribus discripserunt Liv. 40.51.9; qui conpetitorem patrem in ~iis uicerat Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.29; per comitia tribus ad ~ia uocantem Suet. *Jul.* 80.4.

**3** The right of voting (in general or on a particular issue).
▶ populum ~io .. priuasti, cum pontes disturbasti *Rhet. Her.* 2.17; Cic. *Agr.* 2.17; cuius (*sc.* Myuntos) sacra et ~ium Milesiis Iones attribuerunt Vitr. 4.1.4; exclusus .. ~io Liv. 1.43.10; si populo Romano liberum ~ium datur, ut quibus uelit consulatum mandet 4.3.7; populi esse, non senatus ius ~ium, quibus uelit, impertire 38.36.8; Sabinis sine ~io data ciuitas Vell. 1.14.6;—(*pl.*) libera si dentur populo ~ia, quis tam perditus ut dubitet Senecam praeferre Neroni? Juv. 8.211; ~ia populo reddere Suet. *Cal.* 16.2.

**4** A decision reached by voting, a vote.
▶ populi .. honorem capiebat ~io Pl. *Bac.* 438; sine ~io populi tamen aedilitatem .. gerit *St.* 352; si haec ~iis aut scitis multitudinis probarentur Cic. *Leg.* 1.43; si qui .. excellit dignitate succedit, aut, si sunt plures pares, ~io druidum Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.9; edicunt ne quis L. Quinctium consulem faceret; si quis fecisset, se id ~ium non obseruaturos Liv. 3.21.8; dux tumultuarius .. et militari ~io ad tempus lectus 28.42.5; (apes) concordi ~io deterrimos (fetus) necant Plin. *Nat.* 11.51; Tac. *Hist.* 3.49; signifer factvs ex ~io leg iv *CIL* 8.217.3;—(*transf.*) adhibes .. magistrum ~io tuo et compotorum tuorum rhetorem Cic. *Phil.* 2.42; septem .. illi (*sc.* Sapientes) .. populorum ~io omnium nominati sunt *Fin.* 2.7.

**5** Influence exerted on behalf of a candidate, etc., recommendation; promotion (of a bill).
▶ Caesar .. Fulcinio ~ium ad honores pollicitus Tac. *Ann.* 3.19; nobilis inter candidatos praeturam principis ~io adsequitur 11.21; ~io meo adiutus in petendis honoribus fuerat Plin. *Ep.* 8.23.2; *Ep. Tra.* 10.86a(18).1; a Galba in .. Germaniam .. missus est. adiutum putant T. Vini ~io Suet. *Vit.* 7.1; (*pl.*) redit animo ille latus clauus in penatibus meis sumptus, redeunt illa prima, illa postrema ~ia Plin. *Ep.* 8.23.6; dignus est quem ~iis tuis ornes Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N); (*transf.*) cui nec dearum quidem .. potuerunt prodesse ~ia Apul. *Met.* 6.5;—ut leges non solum ~io legis latoris, sed etiam tacito consensu omnium per desuetudinem abrogentur Julian. *dig.* 1.3.32.1.

**b** (transf.) favourable influence (of conditions), help, furtherance.
▶ ut haec eadem fiant uirtute meliora eiusque ~io beatitudinis commodis copulentur Apul. *Pl.* 2.23; procedere temporis ~ium constat Paul. *dig.* 24.1.24; qui falsam monetam percusserint .. ~io iustae paenitentiae absoluuntur 48.10.19.

**suffrāgō**[1] **~inis** *f.* [svb- + *frāg-* perh. = *frāg-* in *frango*, etc., i.e. 'what is bent below']
**1** A joint in the hind leg of a quadruped, hock; also, an analogous joint in the leg of a bird.
▶ minus .. claudicabunt armenta si .. ~ines .. axungia defricentur Col. 6.15.2; achlin .. nullo ~inum flexu, ideoque non cubantem Plin. *Nat.* 8.39; ut (cauda uituli) articulum ~inis contingat 8.183; 11.216;—(*in birds*) aues .. alas in priora curuant, ~inem in posteriora 11.249; 30.54.

**2** A sucker shoot (in a vine).
▶ si suboles, quam rustici ~inem uocant, radicibus adhaeret Col. 4.24.4.

**suffrāgō**[2] **~āre** var. of svffrāgor.

**suffrāgor** **~ārī, ~ātus** *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also **~ō ~āre, ~āuī.** [dub., opp. to *refragor*] Forms: act. conjug. in Pompon. *com.* 106, Sis. *hist.* 132, Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.144.
**1** (freq. w. dat.) To express public support (for a candidate in an election, a measure, appointment, etc.), vote or canvass (for); (also w. acc.).
▶ si nihil erit praeter ipsorum suffragium, tenues, etsi ~antur, nil ualent gratia Cic. *Mur.* 71; studia adulescentulorum in ~ando, in obeundo Q. Cic. *Pet.* 33; comitia maiore quam ulla per id bellum celebrata frequentia proditum memoriae est. conuenerant undique non ~andi modo sed etiam spectandi causa P. Scipionis Liv. 28.38.8; Antonius .. Catilinam superauit, cum ei propter patris nomen paulo speciosior manus ~ata esset quam Catilinae Asc. *Tog.* 84; omnivm ~antibvs votis *CIL* 10.5670.13; (*act.*) uoluntas haec .. uulgo datast: refragant primo, ~abunt post Pompon. *com.* 106;—multi populi .. dictaturam omnibus animis et studiis ~auerunt Sis. *hist.* 132.

**b** (of influential individuals).
▶ magnus ille defensor (*i.e. Hortensius*) .. tibi ~atur, me oppugnat; aperte ab iudicibus petit ut tu mihi anteponare Cic. *Div. Caec.* 23; cui legi cum uestra dignitas uehementer aduersetur, istius spes falsa .. ~atur *Ver.* 5.178; peto ut dignitati meae ~eris Planc. *Fam.* 10.7.2; ~ante Theramene populi scito restituitur Nep. *Alc.* 5.4; *Ag.* 1.5; Valerio ~abatur: illo uno collega castigare se noua flagitia .. posse Liv. 39.41.4; socero .. generoque ~antibus .. Gallias .. elegit Suet. *Jul.* 22.1; *Dom.* 2.1;—(*transf.*) huic tu libro .. uelim .., gratiae causa ~ere Cic. *Fam.* 12.17.2; mihi .. uideris fratrem laudando ~ari tibi *Leg.* 1.1; tu ~are rogatus indicio nec me prode, Priape, tuo *Priap.* 21.1.

**2** (of fortune, circumstances) To lend support, be favourable (to a person, activity).
▶ fortuna ~ante uideris res maximas consecutus Cic. *Fam.* 10.5.3; huic consilio, ~abatur .. illa res, quod .. Caes. *Civ.* 1.61.3; siquis erit stellis tum ~antibus ortus Man. 4.554; Terentius fideli mendacio obscuritate ipsa ~ante Brutum se esse simulauit V. Max. 4.7.6; cum ~atur .. status caeli Col. 3.12.5; pronuntiatio cui ~atur uox facilis Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.40; si memoria fefellerit aut cogitatio non ~etur 11.3.121; uoluntatem .. defuncti .. ei sententiae ~ar Maecian. *dig.* 32.95;—(*cf.* sense 1) ei meorum temporum memoriam ~ari uidebam Cic. *Planc.* 1; plenam dignitatis domum, quae .., ~ata domino, nouo homini, ad consulatum putabatur *Off.* 1.138.

**suffrēnātiō** **~ōnis** *f.* [svb- + frēnō + -tiō] The supporting (of masonry) with ties.
▶ (lapis) globosus .. structurae infidelis, nisi multa ~one deuinctus Plin. *Nat.* 36.169.

**suffricō** **~āre** *tr.* [svb- + fricō] To rub the inner surface of.
▶ (palpebras) uersas .. cotidie medicamentis ~ant Cels. 6.6.27.a; Col. 12.25.4; fauces doliorum semper ~ari nucibus pineis oportebit 12.30.2; scopulis aridae myrti seria ~atur 12.38.4; Larg. 37.

**suffringō, subf-** **~ingere (~ēgī, ~actum)** *tr.* [svb- + frangō] To break the lower part of.
▶ homini ego isti talos ~ingi uolo Pl. *Rud.* 1059; *Truc.* 638; si luce quoque canes latrent .., eis crura ~ingantur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 56.

**suffugiō, subf-** **~ugere, ~ūgī** *intr.*, *tr.* [svb- + fvgiō]
**1** (intr.) To run to cover, take shelter.
▶ imber ab nocte media coortus custodes .. ~ugere in tecta coegit Liv. 24.46.4.

**2** (tr.) To slip away or escape from under; (also in fig. context, dangers or sim.).
▶ ut .. consularem .. per genua orare conantem ita ~ugerit ut caderet supinus Suet. *Tib.* 27; (*poet.*) ubi ~ugit sensum simul angulus omnis Lucr. 4.360; quae (*sc.* natura deum) .. manuum tactum ~ugit 5.150;—non miror, quod hic .. inpendentem .. omnibus nobis ruinam ~ugere et euitare .. cupit Quint. *Decl.* 254(p.41,l.22); ne ulla arte ~ugere crimen accusatoris mei uidear 316(p.244,l.17); quod (*sc.* periculum) ~ugisse te .. deis ago gratias Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.242(88N).

**b** (intr.) to withdraw quickly from someone's presence.
▶ cum .. nuntiatum esset ei hostes summum id (*sc.* agmen) adgressuros, cohortes in utraque latera secedere et consistere iussit, ceteros ~ugere et iter maturare Fron. *Str.* 1.6.3.

**suffugium** **~(i)ī** *neut.* [svffvgiō + -ivm] Something under which one takes refuge from the weather, etc., a shelter.
▶ quid nisi ~ium nimbos uitantibus essem (*sc. a tree*)? *Nux* 119; rex .. ostendere procul euolutum ex tuguriis fumum hortarique, ut proxima quaeque ~ia occuparent Curt. 8.4.9; Sil. 5.508; Scipio .. praefuit qua praedatio (*sc.* Tacfarinatis) in Leptitanos et ~ia Garamantum (*i.e. in the territory of the Garamantes*) Tac. *Ann.* 3.74; 4.47;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nec aliud infantibus ferarum imbriumque ~ium quam ut in aliquo ramorum nexu contegantur Tac. *Ger.* 46.4; Plin. *Ep.* 9.39.3;—(*w.* aduersus) quibus .. non tegimenta corporum prouisa sint, non ~ia aduersus .. caeli rigorem Sen. *Dial.* 3.11.3.

**b** (transf. or fig.) a means of escape from danger, misfortune, etc.
▶ haec deuerticula .. ~ia sunt infirmitatis Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.78; apes .., ~ium tenuitatis meae, solacium senectutis amisi [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.5; effugeret segnem mortem, dum ~ium esset Tac. *Ann.* 14.58;—(*w. obj. gen.*) quod unum urgentium malorum ~ium in tempus erat 4.66; nec ullum pestis extremae ~ium .. apparet Apul. *Met.* 7.19.

**suffulciō** **~cire, ~sī, ~tum** *tr.* [svb- + fvlciō] To prop below, keep from falling.
▶ porticus .. paribus ~ta columnis Lucr. 4.427; 6.683; cadit ex umeris uestis .. imumque tegit ~ta latus Sen. *Tro.* 105; octo Syris ~ta .. lectica Mart. 9.2.11; quis (*sc.* puluillis) .. ceruices .. mulieres ~cire consuerunt Apul. *Met.* 10.20;—(*in fig. phr., absol.*) tantae in te impendent ruinae: nisi ~cis firmiter, non potes supsistere Pl. *Epid.* 83;—(*transf.*) rarescit corpus et omnis subruitur natura .. propterea capitur cibus ut ~ciat artus Lucr. 4.867; 4.950.

**suffūmātiō** **~ōnis** *f.* [svb- + fūmō + -tiō] The process of impregnating with smoke from below.
▶ ne (uina) nimia ~one medicata sint Col. 1.6.20.

**suffūmigō, subf-** **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [svb- + fūmigō] To fumigate from below.
▶ si (apes) ex aluo minus frequentes euadunt .. ~andum Var. *R.* 3.16.36; dolens .. ea (*i.e.* uulua) sulpure ~ari debet Cels. 4.27.1.d; quidam super prunam eo (*sc.* scorpione) imposito uolnus ~ant 5.27.5.a; eam (*sc.* lagoenam) in tabulatum quod ~atur reponunt Col. 12.12.3; uasa .. lauro uel myrto ~ato 12.25.4; (*absol.*) gargarizando pituitam euocare, ~are, oculos .. inunguere expedit Cels. 6.6.35.

**suffundō**[1], **subf-** **~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum** *tr.* [svb- + fvndō[1]]
**1** To pour (a liquid) on or in (as an addition, etc.).
▶ prohibe .. crepitum cardinum, ne quae hic agimus eru' percipiat fieri .., ~undam aquolam Pl. *Cur.* 160; doliis sarmenta conlocantes aceto ~uso supra sarmenta conlocant plumbeas massas Vitr. 7.12.1; ~uso sint bona uerba mero Ov. *Fast.* 2.638; calda subinde ~usa Sen. *Ep.* 77.9; is qui huic officio praeerit, saepe ~undere ius debebit, nec pati sitire salgama Col. 12.9.2; (*in fig. phr.*) nostro ordini palam blandiuntur, clam .. aquam frigidam subdole ~undunt Pl. *Cist.* 35;—(*w. dat.*) quasi uinis Graecis Neptunus nobis ~udit mare *Rud.* 588;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) aestuanti mulae .. uinum .. in os ~unditur Col. 6.38.4;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) si (plumbum) in uase conlocatum fuerit et in eo acetum ~usum Vitr. 8.3.18;—(*transf.*) littera ~usas quod habet maculosa lituras, laesit opus lacrimis ipse poeta suum Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.15; (*app. here*) hos pascimus .. hordeo, et id .. largius facimus, ut cibo ~undamus uires ad feturam Var. *R.* 2.8.4.

**2** To cause (a liquid) to well up or rise to the surface; (esp. blood, secretions of the body).
▶ ex his quae ad imum perfossa sunt ~usum mare ostenditur Mela 2.83; non ~undebatur aqua (*i.e. in a bath*) nec recens semper uelut ex calido fonte currebat Sen. *Ep.* 86.9; imbres .. quorum aqua per secretos cuniculos reddita (*i.e. to the rivers*) tacite ~unditur *Nat.* 3.26.1;—Empedocles animum esse censet cordi ~usum sanguinem Cic. *Tusc.* 1.19; quibus intumuit ~usa uenter ab unda (*i.e. sufferers from dropsy*) Ov. *Fast.* 1.215; extrinsecus .. sic ictus oculum laedit ut sanguis in eo ~undatur Cels. 6.6.39.a; uim eius (*sc.* sanguinis) .. ~usi .. ad singulos animi habitus, pudore, ira, metu Plin. *Nat.* 11.224; radix rutae sanguinem oculis ~usum .. inlita emendat 20.142; (omnia anthemidis genera) inlita .. bilem ~usam (*sc. in jaundice, etc.*) .. sanant 22.54.

**b** (sim., gleams of light, colour, etc.; esp. redness or pallor of the complexion, etc.).
▶ oculos ~usa luce rubentis Lucr. 6.1146; luna deficiens .. sanguinis colore ~uso lumen omne foedauit Curt. 4.10.2; luna non habet tantum uirium ut nubes transeat et illis colorem ~undat Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.1; igne ~uso genae scelus minantur *Her. O.* 1405;—Masinissae haec audienti .. rubor .. ~usus Liv. 30.15.1; artus rigere coeperunt, pallor deinde ~usus est Curt. 3.5.3; Sen. *Ben.* 2.1.3; rubor ad inproba uerba ~unditur *Dial.* 4.2.1; (*poet.*) si (luna) uirgineum ~uderit ore ruborem Verg. *G.* 1.430.

**3** (usu. w. abl.) To cover or fill with a liquid that wells up from below; (esp. w. tears or other secretions of the body).
▶ terra .. succidit et salso ~udit gurgite fossas Lucr. 5.482; (lanae) sucidae plurima praestant remedia ex oleo .. aut aceto .., luxatis membris .. inpositae et crebro ~usae Plin. *Nat.* 29.30; 37.106; texta latent ~usaque sanguine maeret purpura Stat. *Theb.* 12.314; (*transf.*) Romana manus (*i.e. authors*) circumfluat et .. mutet ~usa saporem (*sc. of a would-be orator*) Petr. 5,l.16;—(*w. ref. to bloodshot eyes*) Claudio .. (oculi) sanguineis uenis subinde ~usi Plin. *Nat.* 11.144; si cruore ~undentur oculi 23.49; 31.100; Larg. 27;—(*with tears*) (Myrrha) tepido ~udit lumina rore Ov. *Met.* 10.360; nostros .. ~usos .. lacrimis dimisit V. Max. 2.6.8; oculos .. qui ad alienam lippitudinem et ipsi ~unduntur Sen. *Cl.* 2.6.4; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) illum .. tristior et lacrimis oculos ~usa nitentis adloquitur Venus Verg. *A.* 1.228; Sil. 7.75; (*of the suffusion*) luminum ~udit aciem in oculos .. umor egestus Sen. *Dial.* 4.36.4; (*cf.* sense 3c) ad quas ille uoces lacrimis .. ac multo pudore ~unditur Plin. *Pan.* 2.8;—(*with other secretions*) lingua est ~usa ueneno Ov. *Met.* 2.777; (radix) datur .. iocinerum uitiis et lienis et bile ~usis (*i.e. jaundiced or sim.*) Plin. *Nat.* 22.49; pruritus ~usorum felle 31.119; ~usa ueneno tenditur ac sanie gliscit cutis Stat. *Theb.* 1.106; (*transf.*) animum .. nulla in ceteros maleuolentia ~usum Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.22; a salibus (*i.e. jokes*) ~usis felle refugi Ov. *Tr.* 2.565.

**b** (w. air, vapour, or sim.).
▶ aequabili calore ~usus aether Cic. *N.D.* 2.54; metus ille .. omnia ~undens mortis nigrore Lucr. 3.39; quae (*i.e. vapours*) .. ~undunt .. sua caelum caligine 6.479; (specus) adsidua nocte ~usus Mela 1.76; (Auernus) letale uomebat ~uso uirus caelo Sil. 12.124.

**c** (w. light, colour, or sim.; esp. the complexion, etc., w. redness or pallor).
▶ agricola .. minio ~usus .., rubenti Tib. 2.1.55; squamas tenui ~usus sanguine mullus Ov. *Hal.* 123; uidit pater altus .. Hyperionis orbem ~undi maculis Stat. *Theb.* 11.121; (*poet.*) ueste refulgens, ostrum qua fuluo Tyrium ~uderat auro Sil. 15.25; (*cf.*) (oculi) lasciui et .. quadam uoluptate ~usi Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.76; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) lupus .. rubra ~usus lumina flamma Ov. *Met.* 11.368;—uiridis per uiscera pallor aegrotas tenui ~undit sanguine uenas *Ciris* 226; illa .. uerecundo ~uderat ora rubore Ov. *Met.* 1.484; Virgo .. uiolenta repente ~udit flammis ora Sil. 9.461; facies liberalis multo sanguine, multo rubore ~usa Plin. *Ep.* 1.14.8; Apul. *Met.* 2.2; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) candida candorem roseo ~usa rubore Ov. *Am.* 3.3.5.

**4** (app.) To spread or extend beneath; (of a fallen horse) to sprawl or stretch out its limbs beneath.
▶ ubi .. late .. se sinus (*sc. of an abscess*) ~udit et in eo iam cutis pallet Cels. 7.2.6;—alter habenas ~uso (*v.l.* suffosso) reuolutus equo dum colligit Verg. *A.* 11.671.

**suffundō**[2] **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [svb- + fvndō[2]] To furnish (a house) with a foundation beneath.
▶ antiqui nostri in domibus latericiis .. lapidibus ~undatis .. habitabant Var. *Men.* 524.

**suffūror, subf-** **~ārī** *tr.* [svb + fūror[1]] To steal unobtrusively.
▶ ubi quamque pedem uiderat, ~abatur omnis Pl. *Vid.*

fr.19(14); (*absol.*) haec quom uideo fieri, ~or, suppilo, de praeda praedam capio *Truc.* 566ᵃ.

**suffusculus** etc. see also SVBFVSCVLVS etc.

**suffūsiō, subf-** ~ōnis *f.* [SVFFVNDŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The welling up (of a fluid) from within; (spec.) a cataract (in the eye).
▸ (*of bile, in jaundice or sim.*) inde ~o luridae bilis et decolor uultus SEN. *Ep.* 95.16; (laser) praecipuae utilitatis .. fellis ueteri ~oni PLIN. *Nat.* 22.104;—~o .. oculi potentiae, qua cernit, se opponit CELS. 6.6.35; (acus) demittenda .. est .. medio loco inter oculi nigrum et angulum tempori propiorem, e regione mediae ~onis 7.7.14.D; oculos maior .. ~o excaecat SEN. *Ep.* 85.5; ~onem oculorum canino felle .. curari PLIN. *Nat.* 29.117; 34.114; *CIL* 13.10021(5d).

**Sugamber** ~bra, ~brum *a.* Also **Syg-, Syc-, Sig-, Sic-**.
1 Of the Sugambri (see sense 2).
▸ ~brae cohortis TAC. *Ann.* 4.47.
2 (as noun, m. pl.) A German tribe, in Caesar's time situated to the east of the lower Rhine, north of the Ubii.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.2; ~bri, qui sunt proximi Rheno 6.35.5; TAC. *Ann.* 2.26. β caede gaudentes ~bri HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.51; PROP. 4.6.77; JUV. 4.147. γ crinibus in nodum torti .. ~bri MART. *Sp.* 3.9; SUET. *Aug.* 21.1.
b (f. sg.) a woman of this tribe.
▸ β OV. *Am.* 1.14.49.
c (m. sg.) a hound from the territory of the Sugambri.
▸ β uolucres .. ~bros GRAT. 202.

**suggerō, subg-** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [SVB- + GERŌ]
1 To pile up (materials); to build high (a structure).
▸ magno .. cum flamma sonore uirgea ~ritur costis undantis aeni VERG. *A.* 7.463; fida .. ~sta castra coronat humo PROP. 4.4.8; (puella) impios cineres in editum terra ~ssit QUINT. *Decl.* 299(p.182,l.8); (*transf.*) sincipitamenta porcina .. madida quae mi adposita in mensam miluinam (*sc.* famem) ~rant PL. *Men.* 212; totos dies potabatur ..; ~rebantur etiam saepe—non enim semper iste felix—damna aleatoria CIC. *Phil.* 2.67;—celsis ~sta theatra columnis SIL. 14.644.
2 To subjoin, append (in a list).
▸ apud quosdam ueteres auctores non inuenio Lucretium consulem; Bruto statim Horatium ~runt LIV. 2.8.5; imbelle triennium .. fuit, adeo ut quidam annales uelut funesti nihil praeter nomina consulum ~rant 4.20.9; hos consules Piso Q. Fabio et P. Decio ~rit biennio exempto 9.44.3.
3 To bring (to a person) whenever needed, feed, supply (materials or resources).
▸ quor amat? quor potat? quor tu his rebus sumptum ~ris? TER. *Ad.* 62; LUCIL. 1297; Aeneas adfatur Achaten: '~re tela mihi ..' VERG. *A.* 10.333; inlicite lucro mercatorem ..; ego subinde ~ram quae uendatis LIV. 10.17.6; militem et arma non ~ram SEN. *Ben.* 7.20.2; stat exoletus ~ritque ructanti pinnas rubentes MART. 3.82.8; leo, cui paruo mater Gaetula cruentos ~rit ipsa cibos STAT. *Theb.* 9.740; si indulseris ebrietati ~rendo quantum concupiscunt TAC. *Ger.* 23.2; *Hist.* 3.36; quas uenabatur feras, membra opimiora ad specum mihi ~rebat (leo) GEL. 5.14.25; (*absol.*) aliae (apes) ~runt, aliae cibum comparant ex eo quod adlatum est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.22;—(*of places, etc.*) urbs .. copiosissima omnium rerum apparatus ~rebat *B. Alex.* 3.1; alimenta .. mitia tellus ~rit OV. *Met.* 15.82; quomodo .. imber ~rere potest amnibus uires ..? SEN. *Nat.* 3.7.2; V. FL. 3.7; ducit .. Alalcomenaea .. agmina, quos Midea, quos uuida ~rit Arne STAT. *Theb.* 7.331; ~runt adfatim ligna proximae siluae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.26; a latere triclinii .., scalae conuiuio utilia secretiore ambitu ~runt 5.6.30.
b (words, ideas, and other immaterial things).
▸ cum ea uerba, quae desunt, ~sta sunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.110; singulis generibus (*sc.* causarum) argumentorum copiam ~runt 2.117; ~renda sunt firmamenta causae 2.331; incredibili sententiae ratiunculas ~rit *N.D.* 3.73; reum .. inuidiae .. flammam ac materiam criminibus suis ~rere LIV. 3.11.10; illis placidi sermonis Iason ~rit adfatus V. FL. 1.299; dicite aliquis, si qui forte meminit, huius loci principium. — audisne, Maxime, multos ~rentis? APUL. *Apol.* 55;—(*of things*) urbem luctu .. conpleuerant nullis questibus omissis, quos in tali casu dolor ~rit CURT. 10.5.8; nullus erit in illis scriptis liber, qui non plurima uarietatis humanae .. exempla tibi ~rat SEN. *Dial.* 11.11.5; (corpusculum) uanas ~rit uoluptates, breues *Ep.* 23.6; uiris fiducia leti ~rit STAT. *Theb.* 7.700; ea res ~ret materiam interrogationi QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.8; (*refl., of a pretext*) ut .. ab Europa in Asiam ultro se ~rentibus causis imperium procederet FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.1).
c *ludum* ~*rere alicui*, (prob.) to 'play ball' with someone, fall in with his wishes.
▸ ista (*sc. properties*) .. malim, primum Othonis, deinde Clodiae. si nihil fiet, aut Druso ludus est ~rendus aut utendum Tusculano CIC. *Att.* 12.44.2.
4 To indicate as possible, desirable, etc., suggest.
▸ quidquid tacita pietate ~ris, uel his audientibus refer QUINT. *Decl.* 299(p.181,l.17); haec .. alia partim cum audiret a Diogene Crates, alia ipse sibimet ~reret APUL. *Fl.* 14; non fuit meae moderationis tacitas omnium suspiciones palam abrumpere; male uos qui ~ssistis *Apol.* 98; debent praesides .. iubere eos prout religio ~rit sententiam proferre ULP. *dig.* 5.1.79.1; haec aequitas ~rit, etsi iure deficiamur PAUL. *dig.* 39.3.2.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*, ut) dotis fructum ad maritum pertinere debere aequitas ~rit ULP. *dig.* 23.3.7; quae res .. ~rit, ut Italicarum rerum esse credantur hae res, quas in Italia esse testator uoluit 28.5.35.3.
b (of a questioner) to hint at (the answer expected).
▸ (*absol.*) qui quaestionem habiturus est, non debet specialiter interrogare, an Lucius Titius homicidium fecerit, sed generaliter, quis id fecerit: alterum enim magis ~rentis quam requirentis est ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.21.
5 To put forward (a point) for consideration.
▸ (*w. acc. and inf., noun cl.*) a parte legatarii ~stum est quaedam a colonis .. exacta PAUL. *dig.* 32.97; Tryphonino ~rente, quid putaret (imperator) de aridis fructibus, qui ante percepti in praediis fuissent, respondit .. 49.14.50;—(*absol., w.* de) si .. ultra uires facultatium est quod decretum est nec ~ssit (tutor) praetori de statu facultatium ULP. *dig.* 27.2.2.2.

**suggestiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVGGERŌ + -TIŌ] (rhet.) The supplying of an answer to one's own question.
▸ diuersum est, cum alium rogaueris, non expectare responsum, sed statim subicere: 'domus tibi deerat? at habebas ..' quod schema quidam 'per ~onem' uocant QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.15.

**suggestum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of SVGGERŌ] A raised surface, platform; esp. one for public speaking (= SVGGESTVS).
▸ ex ~o .. prodeunt anates in stagnum VAR. *R.* 3.5.16;—cum in communibus ~is consistere non auderet, contionari ex turri alta solebat CIC. *Tusc.* 5.59; illud ~um, in quo causam dixerat *Div.* 1.124.

**suggestus** ~ūs *m.* [SVGGERŌ + -TVS³] NB: exs. of acc. *suggestum* not clearly neut. have been referred here.
1 A raised surface built up out of earth, stones, etc., platform.
▸ id (*i.e. a vat*) in ~u inter dolia positum habeto CATO *Agr.* 154; ~us lapideus extenditur per totum apiarium COL. 9.7.1; uiso .. proximo semirotundo ~u, propter instrumentum cenatorium rata refectui suo commodum, libens accumbit APUL. *Met.* 5.3;—(*applied to the podium of a temple*) ut pluribus gradibus in aedem conscenderetur ~usque pro fastigii magnitudine altior fieret GEL. 2.10.2;—(*applied to a piled-up mass of hair*) celsae .. aspice frontis honores ~umque comae STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.114.
b (spec.) a platform serving to elevate someone above the general public; esp. one containing a throne or seat of authority, a dais.
▸ hac re pro ~u pronuntiata CAES. *Gal.* 6.3.6; praemia fortissimo cuique .. pro ~u tribuit *B. Afr.* 86.3; rostris .. earum (*sc.* nauium) ~um in foro exstructum adornari placuit LIV. 8.14.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.20; non .. quisquam in modum contionis aut ~u locutus TAC. *Hist.* 1.55; reus in ~u per tribunum ostendebatur *Ann.* 1.44; GEL. 18.7.6;—(praetorem) excelso in ~u superba iura reddentem LIV. 31.29.9; coniunx Iunonis Auernae (*i.e. Pluto*) ~u residens cognoscit crimina regum SIL. 13.602; Agrippinam .. alio ~u conspicuam, isdem quibus principem laudibus .. uenerati sunt TAC. *Ann.* 12.37; PLIN. *Pan.* 51.4; in principem congesti honores: circa templa imagines .. ~us in curia, fastigium in domo FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.91); SUET. *Jul.* 76.1; (*used by schoolmasters*) quam regium est sedere a ~u praecipientem .. studia litterarum ..! FLOR. *Verg.* p.187R; (*cf.*) usque ad regni nutabilem ~um et pendulum tribunal euectus APUL. *Soc.* 4; (*in fig. phr.*) ne .. se .. de tanto fortunarum ~u pessum deiciat *Met.* 5.6.
c (transf.) a plateau, tableland.
▸ insulae excelsiore ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 12.38.
2 Suggestion, prompting.
▸ si ex ~u eorum (*i.e.* magistratuum) .. praeses dederit (curatores) ULP. *dig.* 27.8.1.5.

**suggillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **sūgill-, subgill-**. [SVGGILLŌ + -TIŌ]
1 Bruising, discoloration (of the eyes, etc.).
▸ (sal) contra .. suffusiones oculorum cum lacte .. teritur, priuatim ~onibus in linteolo inuolutus .. impositus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.100; 32.74; bene facit .. sucus ad ~ones et liuores peruncitus LARG. 249.
2 (transf.)
a The action of insulting (a person), the wounding (of someone's dignity or sim.).
▸ id praetoribus .., non sine ~one consulum mandatum est LIV. 43.14.5; ne talis notae contagio ad ipsius .. gloriae ~onem penetraret V. MAX. 2.3.1; qui amara ~one non caruit 6.9.12; iuxta haec (*i.e. misfortunes of Augustus*) Variana clades et maiestatis eius foeda ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 7.150; si .. non ad ~onem domini id fecit ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.35.
b a rebuke, castigation.
▸ si (crudelitas) ne ~onis quidem frenis fuerit reuocata V. MAX. 9.2.intro.; si admonitionis .. ~onem ingratis remittimus SEN. *Ben.* 5.22.4.

**suggillō, -ilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **sūgillō**. [app. SVGŌ + -*illo* (cf. *scribillo*, etc.), but sense development obscure]
1 To mark (a person's eyes, etc.) with bruises; (*loca*) ~*ata*, black eyes.
▸ ne filii patribus luci claro ~ent oculos VAR. *Men.* 238; non potest athleta magnos spiritus ad certamen adferre, qui numquam ~atus est SEN. *Ep.* 13.2; ex ictu .. suffusis cruore oculis ~atisque PLIN. *Nat.* 31.100;—leuat .. ~ata .. et alios liuores (brassica) pura inlita 20.88; 23.23; 27.50; 30.28.
2 (transf.)
a To insult, affront, humiliate.
▸ petisse (tribunatum) uiros domi militiaeque spectatos; primis annis ~atos, repulsos, risui patribus fuisse LIV. 4.35.10; hic .. repulsa praeturae ~atus est V. MAX. 7.5.5;—(*w. abst. obj.*) sanctissima iura familiaritatis .. scurrili lusu ~anda 7.8.9; noli ~are miserias PETR. 128.2; si famosa actio non sit uel pudorem non ~at ULP. *dig.* 2.4.10.12; 44.4.4.16.
b to censure, castigate (conduct, etc.).
▸ se Fuluii crudelitatem ~are quam senatus misericordia uti maluisse V. MAX. 3.2.ext.1; 5.2.ext.4; inualidae ad hoc monstrum ~andum litterae 5.3.4.

**suggredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SVB- + GRADIOR] To come close up, approach; (w. acc.) to come close up to.
▸ ~ssi .. propius speculatores TAC. *Ann.* 2.12; quos dux Romanus acie ~ssus haud aegre pepulit 4.47; 13.57; caesis qui barbarorum propius ~diebantur 15.11;—castra ~ssus SAL. *Hist.* 4.83.

**suggrunda** ~ae *f.* Also **subgr-, sugr-**. [SVB- + *grunda* (attested in glossaries, and cf. Italian *gronda* 'eaves'), perh. cogn. w. Lith. *grindis*] A projecting ledge or sill on a building (under the roof, over the doorway, etc.).
▸ SVCRVNDAM PORTICVSQVE *CIL* 1.687.9; apes .. subter ~as .. uillatico usae tecto VAR. *R.* 3.3.5; ne quis in ~a protectoue supra eum locum, quo uulgo iter fiet .., id positum habeat, cuius casus nocere cui possit *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.218)15.2; JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.242.1; (*in a siege engine*) genus testudinis, quod .. habet circa pluteum et pinnas ex tabulis et superne ~as proclinatas VITR. 10.15.1.

**suggrundātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVGGRVNDA + -TIŌ] The system of projecting ledges under a roof.
▸ sub tectis .. columen et cantherii prominentes (ponuntur) ad extremam ~onem VITR. 4.2.1.

**suggrundium, subgr-** ~(i)ī *neut.* [SVGGRVNDA + -IVM] = SVGGRVNDA.
▸ tabulae in ~iis circum insulas si essent ex ea (materie) conlocatae, ab traiectionis incendiorum aedificia periculo liberarentur VITR. 2.9.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**sūgillō** etc. see SVGGILLŌ etc.

**sūgō** ~gere, ~xī (~ctum) *tr.* [cogn. w. OHG *sūgan*, Let. *sūzu*, *sūkt*]
1 To suck (a liquid).
▸ aquam mulsam in uasculis prope ut sit curant, in quae addunt lanam puram per quam (apes) ~gant VAR. *R.* 3.16.28; cibum .. alia (animalia) ~gunt alia carpunt alia uorant alia mandunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.122; (*of leeches, absol.*) (hirudines) ~gere orsas .. praecidunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.124; (*cf.*) ut paene cum lacte nutricis errorem ~xisse uideamur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.2;—(*transf.*) (caementa) exsiccant ~gendo e materia sucum VITR. 2.8.2; (*absol.*) inueniuntur haec (*sc.* tethea) in foliis maris ~gentia PLIN. *Nat.* 32.99.
2 To suck liquid from (the breast, etc.); (transf.) to draw off the sap or sim. from.
▸ artiuit linguam in palatum, coepit labia ~gere NOV. *com.* 16; mammam lactis ~gentem .. pupum VAR. *Men.* 546; *R.* 2.1.20; ~gitur inciso mitulus ore mihi MART. 3.60.4; cocleae .. caulem eum .. ~gendo arefaciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 22.68;—agrum alternis annis relinqui oportet paulo leuioribus sationibus, id est quae minus ~gunt terram VAR. *R.* 1.44.3; eam (materiem) ~git alienus umor, qui aliam omnem rigat PLIN. *Nat.* 13.57; arbores ~git ac strangulat (hedera) 16.152.

**sugrunda** see SVGGRVNDA.

**suī** gen. of SĒ¹.

**suīle** ~is *neut.* [SVS¹ + -ĪLE] An enclosure where pigs are kept, piggery, sty.
▸ VAR. *L.* 8.54; porculator frequenter ~e conuerrit, et saepius haras COL. 7.9.14;—(*transf.*) in tenebris ac ~i uiuunt, nisi non forum hara atque homines qui nunc plerique sues sunt existimandi VAR. *Men.* 435.

**suillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SŪS¹ + -ILLVS] Of or belonging to a pig or pigs.
▸ uenter ~us PL. fr.143; ad ipsum morsum stercus ~um adponito CATO *Agr.* 102; grundibat .. pecus ~um QUAD. *hist.* 77; VAR. *R.* 2.4.1; quod uer attulerit ex ~o ouillo caprino bouillo grege *formula* in LIV. 22.10.3; cum adipe ~a COL. 7.5.22; rostrum (chamaeleonis) .. haut absimile ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 8.121; lac ~um 28.116; axungia ~a LARG. 160; APUL. *Apol.* 40.
b (*caro*) ~*a*, pork; sim. *ius* ~*um*, broth made from pork.
▸ iube .. aliquid scitamentorum de foro opsonarier .. ~am, laridum PL. *Men.* 210; hic (*sc.* lanius) .. conciliator ~ae carnis datus populo VAR. *R.* 2.4.8; ~a elixa CELS. 5.26.30.B; uesci ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 30.38; nec distare putant humana carne ~am qua pater abstinuit JUV. 14.98;—iure ~o pingui LARG. 190.
c (*fungus*) ~*us*, a kind (or kinds) of fungus found under trees, perh. a boletus.
▸ pariunt robora .. boletos ~osque—gulae nouissima inritamenta—qui circa radices gignuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.31; tertium genus (*sc.* fungorum) ~i, uenenis

accommodatissimi 22.96; sunt tibi boleti, fungos ego sume ~os MART. 3.60.5.

**sulcāmen** ~inis *neut.* [SVLCŌ + -MEN] A furrow.
▸ per ego te (*sc.* Cererem) frugiferam tuam dexteram istam deprecor, per .. glebae Siculae ~ina APUL. *Met.* 6.2.

**sulcātor** ~ōris *m.* [SVLCŌ + -TOR] A person who furrows (the ground or other surface).
▸ qua se Bagrada .. agit siccae ~or harenae LUC. 4.588;—(*w. ref. to the track left by a moving boat*) umbriferae .. ~or pallidus undae (*i.e.* *Charon*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.18; 11.588; ~or nauita ponti SIL. 7.363.

**sulcō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVLCVS + -Ō[3]]
1 To drive a furrow across (land) with the plough.
▸ ad imperium dominae ~abimus agros TIB. 2.3.79; semina .. ~atis credere terris MAN. 5.273; in arando maxime est obseruandum, semper ut transuersus mons ~etur COL. 2.4.10; quondam duro ~ata Camilli uomere .. rura LUC. 1.168; SIL. 9.191;—(*absol.*) ad alia (*sc. crops*) in praeparando faciendi scrobes aut .. ~andum VAR. *R.* 1.37.4; bubulcum .. oportet .. alternis (uersibus) recto plenoque ~are COL. 2.2.25.
**b** to mark (a surface) with tracks as a result of movement; (esp.) to plough, cleave (the sea in sailing or sim., also in swimming); (sim. the air in flying).
▸ Epidaurius (*i.e. the snake god Aesculapius*) .. tractu squamae crepitantis harenam ~at OV. *Met.* 15.726; STAT. *Theb.* 2.291;—longa ~ant uada salsa carina VERG. *A.* 5.158; 10.197; nauis praefixo concita rostro ~at aquas OV. *Met.* 4.707; certior est Cynosura .. ~antibus aequor GERM. *Arat.* 45; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.5; ingenti ~atum Nerea tauro STAT. *Theb.* 8.230;—qui iunctis draconibus ~auit auras SEN. *Con.* 10.5.28; Persea .. Gorgonos auerso ~antem regna uolatu LUC. 9.668; ~atum tremula secat (falaricae) aera flamma SIL. 1.357; (*ellipt.*) ex uolatu quaeritur: plaudere (columbas) in caelo uarieque ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 10.108.
**c** to furrow (the face with wrinkles).
▸ (Iouis coniunx) simulauit anum .. ~auitque cutem rugis OV. *Met.* 3.276.
2 To make (a furrow or groove) by, or as by, ploughing.
▸ ~ant fossas, quo pluuia aqua delabatur VAR. *R.* 1.29.2; contentus iter cauda ~are parias LUC. 9.721; orca .. alueum in uado ~auerat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.14; per .. aequora late spumat canenti ~atus (*i.e. by a ship*) gurgite limes SIL. 14.362; ~atos intrahens gressus (*sc. a snake*) APUL. *Met.* 5.20; sunt (terrae) quae fontes pariunt insolentibus locis .. fluminum ~antes uias *Mun.* 18.
**b** to produce (a ridge) by ploughing furrows.
▸ in subacta iam terra latiores porcae ~antur COL. 11.2.46.

**sulcus** ~ī *m.* [cogn. w. Gk ἕλκω, ὁλκός]
1 A furrow made by the plough (for sowing corn, etc.).
▸ terra quom proscinditur, in quincto quoque ~o moriuntur boues PL. *Trin.* 524; tempestiuo ares, ~o uario ne ares CATO *Agr.* 61.1; cum terra araretur et ~us altius esset impressus CIC. *Div.* 2.50; quibus mandauimus hordea ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 5.36; uere fabis satio; tum te quoque, medica, putres accipiunt ~i G. 1.216; cui furentem flaui ditantes ordine ~i horrea [TIB.] 3.7.184; ut presso ~um patefecit aratro OV. *Met.* 3.104; neque in lira, sed sub ~o talis ager seminandus est COL. 2.4.11; Martis operti agricolam infandis condentem proelia ~is (*i.e. Cadmus*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.8; tenui .. in puluere ~os ducimus JUV. 7.48;—(*for planting vines or saplings*) ponito (uineam) in scrobe aut in ~o operitoque et bene occulcato CATO *Agr.* 49.2; hic plantas tenero abscindens de corpore matrum deposuit ~is VERG. *G.* 2.24;—(*transf., applied to the reproductive parts of a female*) (mulier) eicit .. ~um recta regione .. uomeris atque locis auertit seminis ictum LUCR. 4.1272; ne luxu obtunsior usus sit genitali aruo et ~os oblimet inertis VERG. *G.* 3.136.
**b** (w. ref. to the ceremonial marking out of the site of a town with the plough).
▸ oppida condebant .. Etrusco ritu multi, id est .. aratro circumagebant ~um VAR. *L.* 5.143; VERG. *A.* 1.425; premens stiuam designat moenia ~o OV. *Fast.* 4.825; TAC. *Ann.* 12.24; primigenius ~us dicitur, qui in condenda noua urbe .. designationis causa inprimitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.236M.
**c** (w. nums., expr. frequency of ploughing).
▸ (hordeum hexastichum) altero ~o seminari debet post aequinoctium COL. 2.9.15; 2.12.8; (uicia) uno ~o sata non saritur, non stercoratur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.137; 19.7; tantis glaebis tenacissimum solum, cum primum prosecatur, adsurgit, ut nono demum ~o perdometur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.10.
2 A narrow ditch or trench:
**a** (for removing or conveying water).
▸ ~os, si locus aquosus erit, alueatos esse oportet CATO *Agr.* 43.1; irriguae dabitur non mihi ~us aquae *Nux* 66; elices ~osque aquarios facere COL. 11.2.82; nequid Sicoris repetitis audeat undis, spargitur in ~os LUC. 4.142; ambiri singulas (areas) tramitum ~is, qua detur accessus homini scatebrisque decursus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.60; ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.9.
**b** (for removing earth from a site).
▸ primus labor (*i.e. in roadmaking*) incohare ~os .. et alto egestu penitus cauare terras STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.40.
3 A furrow or rut left in the ground by something moving over it.
▸ findite rostris .. terram, ~umque sibi premat ipsa carina VERG. *A.* 10.296; nec minor .. Amphitryoniaden alto per gramina ~o duxerat STAT. *Theb.* 6.312; arma trahuntur, fumantesque rotae tellurem et tertius hastae ~us arat 10.550; orba Ceres .., uestigia nigri raptoris uastosque legens in puluere ~os 12.273;—(*transf.*) tres (orbes) interuallis paribus .. rotantur nec mutare uias possunt nec iungere ~os GERM. *Arat.* 514; cuius (*sc.* Isidis) super frontem plana rutunditas .. emicabat, dextra laeuaque ~is insurgentium uiperarum cohibita APUL. *Met.* 11.3.
**b** the track of a moving ship, wake; the trail of a meteor or sim. flying object.
▸ comes ratium tractique per aequora ~i OV. *Hal.* 100; fretā canescunt ~um ducente carina MAN. 1.708; V. FL. 3.32; SIL. 14.380;—longo limite ~us (*sc. of a meteor*) dat lucem VERG. *A.* 2.697; traxere cadentia ~os sidera LUC. 5.562; 10.502; ingenti flammantem nubila ~o direxit per inane facem V. FL. 1.568.
4 A furrow on the skin, wrinkle.
▸ ~os uteri prodere nuda times MART. 3.72.4;—(*cf.*) relicto aratro mirarere tot in facie tua ~os rugarum APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**Sūleuiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A group of goddesses worshipped in Germany, Britain, and Gaul, app. tutelary deities.
▸ MATRIBVS PATERNIS ET MATERNIS MEISQVE SVLEVIS CANDIDINIVS .. VOTO LIBENS POSVI *CIL* 6.31161; 7.37; ~ABVS C PACCIVS PASTOR .. V S L M 13.7725; 13.12056.

**Sulla** ~ae *m.* Sometimes written **Sylla**. A Roman cognomen, esp. that of L. Cornelius Sulla Felix, the dictator (*c.* 138–78 BC).
▸ L. ~a cum bona indemnatorum ciuium .. auctione sua uenderet CIC. *Agr.* 2.56; *Leg.* 3.22; hoc a ~a paratum seruitium SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.1; VELL. 2.19.1; ~a cruentus MART. 11.5.9; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.2);—(*transf., as a type of violence in politics*) illa omnes (*sc.* nuntiabant) sermones minacis, inimicos optimatium .., meras proscriptiones, meros ~as CIC. *Att.* 9.11.3.
**b** his nephew P. Cornelius Sulla, defended by Cicero.
▸ CIC. *Sul.* 3; SAL. *Cat.* 18.2.

**Sullānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Sometimes written **Syll-**. Of, connected with, or characteristic of Sulla (the dictator); (of persons) supporting the cause of Sulla.
▸ tempus ~arum proscriptionum CIC. *Ver.* 1.43; ~us ager (*i.e. that given by Sulla to his veterans*) *Agr.* 2.70; uictoriae ~ae SAL. *Cat.* 21.4; ciuilis sanguinis ~a sitis SEN. *Suas.* 6.3; acta .. ~a iuuentae (*i.e. in his youth in Sulla's time*) LUC. 8.25; bellum ciuile Marianum siue ~um FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.3); Gracchanorum et ~orum limitationum SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.129;—unde primum (Pompeius) ~us in rei publicae causa exoriens auspicatus est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.96; cum tam ferox in ~os Marius fuisset FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.19).

**sullāturiō** ~īre *intr.* [nonce word, from SVLLA + -VRIŌ; cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.32, 8.6.32] To be eager to behave like Sulla (i.e. to imitate his violent methods).
▸ ~it animus eius (*sc.* Pompei) et proscripturit iam diu CIC. *Att.* 9.10.6.

**Sulmō** ~ōnis *m.* A town of the Paeligni, birthplace of Ovid.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 8.4.3; pars me ~o tenet Paeligni tertia ruris OV. *Am.* 2.16.1; *Fast.* 4.80; *Tr.* 4.10.3; SIL. 8.510.

**Sulmōnēnsis** ~is, ~e *a.* Belonging to the town of Sulmo; (m. or f. as noun) an inhabitant of Sulmo.
▸ in ~e Italiae agro PLIN. *Nat.* 17.250; CAES. *Civ.* 1.18.1;—Paelignorum Corfinienses .. ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 3.106; se non putat ulla formosam nisi quae .. facta est de ~i mera Cecropis JUV. 6.187.

**sulphur, sulphurātiō** etc. see SVLPVR.

**Sulpicius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 A Roman gentile name, esp.:
**a** P. Sulpicius Rufus, tribune 88 BC and supporter of Marius.
▸ CIC. *Har.* 43; NEP. *Att.* 2.1; VELL. 2.18.5.
**b** Ser. Sulpicius Rufus, jurist and friend of Cicero.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 9.10; *Fam.* 6.1.6; FEST. p.322M; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.179.
**c** (f.) a poetess, member with Tibullus of the Messalla circle; also, a Silver Age poetess who celebrated marital love.
▸ [TIB.] 3.8.4; 3.16.4;—omnes ~am legant puellae uni quae cupiunt uiro placere MART. 10.35.1; 10.38.2.
2 Of or connected with a member of the Sulpician *gens*.
▸ ~is .. horreis HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.18; lege ~a V. MAX. 9.7.mil. Rom.1; QVI MILITANT IN ..(ala) ~A *CIL* 13.11967.1.6.

**sulpur** ~uris *neut.* Also **sulphur** (sometimes written **sulfur**). [dub.] Sulphur, brimstone.
▸ si in tecto coquas (amurcam), cum bitumen et ~ur additum est, excandescet CATO *Agr.* 95.2; Cumas apud, acri ~ure montes oppleti calidis ubi fumant fontibus aucti LUCR. 6.747; *Aetna* 390; VITR. 2.6.1; paene extinctum cinerem si ~ure tangas, uiuet OV. *Rem.* 731; SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.8; pinguibus ignis adfixus taedis et tecto ~ure uiuax spargitur LUC. 3.682; flammae .. praenuntius odor ~uris PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.18; incendia ~ure coepta atque dolo JUV. 13.145; AMP. 8.22;—(*pl. in sim. sense*) dicta .. cessantem neruis elidere morbum ~ura HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.7; lurida .. ~ura OV. *Met.* 14.791; si .. iudicium his corruptis (dictis) .. adhibeas ut fucinis ~ura QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.76;—(*w. kind distinguished*) uiuum ~ur LIV. 39.13.12; ~uris ignem non experti, quod apyron uocatur CELS. 5.18.14.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.174; ~ur nigrum LARG. 250.
**b** (burnt as a fumigant).
▸ te circum lustraui ~ure puro TIB. 1.5.11; tacta .. fumanti ~ure balet ouis OV. *Fast.* 4.740; subicienda pruna lenis et ~ur, atque ita diu subfumigandum CELS. 3.27.2.B; COL. 8.5.11; JUV. 2.158.
**c** (as an accompaniment of thunder, lightning, or sim.).
▸ longo limite sulcus (*sc. of a meteor*) dat lucem et late circum loca ~ure fumant VERG. *A.* 2.698; ilex ~ure discutitur sacro PERS. 2.25; aetherio .. fumauit ~ure ferrum LUC. 7.160; anhelantem caelesti ~ure campum STAT. *Theb.* 11.17.

**sulpurāria** ~ae *f.* [SVLPVR + -ĀRIA] A sulphur mine or quarry.
▸ si ~ae sunt in agro et inde aliquis terram egessisset ULP. *dig.* 47.2.52.8; in .. ~am damnari 48.19.8.10.

**sulpurātiō, sulph-** ~ōnis *f.* [as SVLPVRĀTVS + -TIŌ] Impregnation with sulphur.
▸ frigus aut aestus corrupere naturam (*sc.* terrae); et ~o contraxit umorem SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.4.

**sulpurātus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sulph-**. [SVLPVR + -ĀTVS[2]] Impregnated or treated with sulphur; (neut. pl. as noun) sulphurous fumes.
▸ fontes .. qui ~i dicuntur VITR. 8.3.2; (aquae) medicatae, ex quibus ~as dicimus ferratas SEN. *Nat.* 3.2.1; tegere lana ~a totam maxillam LARG. 43;—~a uel aluminosa occurrentia putearios necant PLIN. *Nat.* 31.49.
**b** (prob., of firewood) treated with sulphur (to make it more combustible); (neut. pl.) firewood treated in this way.
▸ ~o .. ramento MART. 10.3.3; ~ae .. institor mercis 12.57.14;—qui pallentia ~a fractis permutat uitreis 1.41.4; ~a quoque de ligno .. eandem habebunt definitionem ULP. *dig.* 32.55.8.

**sulpureus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **sulph-**. [SVLPVR + -EVS] Containing sulphur, sulphurous; (esp. of mineral water and sim.).
▸ quae ~is ardet fornacibus, Aetne OV. *Met.* 15.340; gutture ~as .. exhalante mefites PERS. 3.99;—~as .. Naris ad undas ENN. *Ann.* 260; VERG. *A.* 7.517; aquae ~a uis SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.109; Lirim ~um SIL. 8.400.
**b** (of smell, etc.) having the characteristics associated with sulphur; (of colour) sulphur-yellow.
▸ fulgura .. sulphuris odorem habent, ac lux ipsa eorum ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 35.177; (gagates lapis) cum uritur, odorem ~um reddit 36.141;—scombri, quibus est in aqua ~us color 9.49; 35.41; MART. 12.48.10.

**sulpurōsus, sulph-** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVLPVR + -ŌSVS] Rich in sulphur.
▸ ~um locum VITR. 8.2.8; ~i fontes 8.3.4.

**sultis** [contr. for *si uoltis* (VOLŌ[1]); cf. *sis* = *si uis*] (placed after an imp., to soften a command) If you (pl.) please.
▸ pandite sulti' genas ENN. *Ann.* 532; adseruate istunc, ~, serui PL. *Capt.* 919; curate haec ~ magna diligentia *Rud.* 820; adeste ~ *St.* 220; *fr.*77; audite ~ milites CATO *orat.* 200; FEST. p.301M;—(*after the first pers. pl. of a subj.*) domos abeamus nostras, ~ PL. *Poen.* 814.

**sum**[1] esse, fuī *intr.* [from two roots: IE *es-, cf. Skt *ás-mi*, Gk εἰμί, Eng. *am*; and IE *bheu- 'grow', cf. Skt *á-bhūt*, Gk ἔφυν, Eng. *be*] FORMS, PROS., *etc.*: pres. ind. *sum* (*esum* app. invented by Varro in *L.* 9.100), *ĕs* (*ĕs* often in PL., TER., *essis* dub. in ACC. *praet.* 16), *est*, *sumus* (*simus* cited in *G.L.* 6.9 and SUET. *Aug.* 87.2), *estis*, *sunt* (*sont CIL* 1.1529.3); *es*, *est* often reduced to *'s*, *'(s)t* in PL., TER., etc., after final *-us*, *-is*, etc.; sim. after final vowels and, in the case of *est*, after final *-m* (these also occur in later Latin, but are not always distinguishable from cases of elision); fut. simple *ero* (*erint* FRON. *agrim.* p.9 and as v.l. elsewhere); impf. *eram*; pf. *fŭi* (*fūi* ENN. *Ann.* 377 and often in PL.; *fueuit CIL* 1.1297.5); pres. subj. orig. *siem*, *siēs*, *siet*, (*sīmus*, *sītis*), *sient* freq. in pre-Ciceronian Latin, also LUCR. 2.1079; etc., FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N), MAUR. 209; later *sim*, *sīs*, *sit* (*seit CIL* 1.756.11), *sīmus*, *sītis*, *sint*; also *fuam*, etc., in early poets, esp. PL., also LUCR. 4.637, etc., VERG. *A.* 10.108, FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.60(143N), APUL. *Apol.* 92; impf. subj. *essem* or, esp. from the Augustan period, *forem* (having orig., and sometimes retaining, a future force); pres. pple. * *sens* only in compounds, *ens* proposed by Caesar (*gram.* 28); fut. pple. *futūrus*; fut. inf. often *fore*; see also inceptive form ESCŌ.
**A** (forming a complete pred., without adjuncts)
1 (esp. of persons) To be (continue) among the living; (of things) to be in existence.
▸ qui sunt, qui erunt quique fuerunt quique futuri sunt posthac, solus ego omnibus antideo facile PL. *Per.* 777; ut

de eis qui nunc sint nihil uelis ipse dicere CIC. *Brut.* 251; nec .., dum ero, angar ulla re, cum omni uacem culpa, et, si non ero, sensu omnino carebo *Fam.* 6.3.4; Caesarem hunc adulescentem, per quem adhuc sumus si uerum fateri uolumus *ad Brut.* 1.15.6; cum Cimbris bellum .. gerebatur, uter esset, non uter imperaret *Off.* 1.38; ex omnibus mortalibus, qui sunt ac fuerunt POL. *orat.* 44; cum bene deuoui (carmina) nequeo tamen esse sine illis OV. *Tr.* 5.7.33; SEN. *Ep.* 91.16; amisso (duce) delabitur (agmen, *i.e. of bees*) .. esse utique sine rege non possunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.56; NON FVERAS, NVNC ES, ITERVM NVNC DESINES ESSE *CIL* 8.2885; (*contemptuously, w. ref. to bare existence*) quid illum octoginta anni iuuant per inertiam exacti? .. 'octoginta annis uixit': immo octoginta annis fuit SEN. *Ep.* 93.4;—(*of things*) si leges non ualerent, iudicia non essent CIC. *Sest.* 86; inuidiam quod habet, non solet esse diu PROP. 2.25.34.

**b** (*in pf. tenses*) to have been (i.e. exist no longer), be a thing of the past.

▸ nunc illud est quom me fuisse quam esse .. mauelim PL. *Capt.* 516; breuis hic est fructus homullis; iam fuerit LUCR. 3.915; uenit summa dies .. Dardaniae. fuimus Troes, fuit Ilium VERG. *A.* 2.325; (amor) cum .. nihil speres firmius esse, fuit OV. *Ep.* 16.192; ex oculis .. tibi procidet umor, cum dicar subita uoce fuisse tibi *Eleg. Maec.* 158; eorum (amicorum), qui fuerunt, retractatio .. iuuat SEN. *Ep.* 63.6; SIL. 6.476; *CIL* 10.4993.

**2** To have physical being, exist, be real; (sim., of actions) to have physical reality.

▸ ego deum genus esse semper dixi .. caelitum, sed eos non curare opinor, quid agat humanum genus ENN. *scen.* 316; esse ea dico quae cerni tangique possunt, ut fundum aedes .. non esse rursus ea dico quae tangi demonstrariue non possunt, cerni tamen animo possunt, ut si usus capionem, si tutelam, si gentem .. definias CIC. *Top.* 27; pictura imago fit eius, quod est seu potest esse, uti homines, aedificia, naues VITR. 7.5.1; si non sint fata, nesciri futura; si sint, non posse mutari SEN. *Suas.* 3.3; orator ille, qui nondum fuit, sed potest esse QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.24; esse aliquos manes et subterranea regna .. nec pueri credunt JUV. 2.149;—(*in Platonic philosophy*) (Plato) nihil .. putat esse, quod oriatur et intereat, idque solum esse, quod semper tale sit quale est (*ἰδέαν* appellat ille ..) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.58; *Tim.* 3; illud 'quod est' nec uisu nec tactu .. conprenditur: cogitabile est SEN. *Ep.* 58.16; APUL. *Pl.* 1.6;—(*pregn.*) hanc .. flectere .. potui blandi carminis obsequio. sunt igitur Musae, neque amanti tardus Apollo PROP. 1.8.41; es, magne Iuppiter; haud frustra te patrem deum hominum hac sede sacrauimus LIV. 8.6.5; 30.37.1; STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.1;—adeone me delirare censes, ut ista (*i.e. the punishments of the dead*) esse credam? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.10.

**3** (expressing the fact of a thing's existence in a particular place, circumstances, etc.) To be, be found, occur (the idea expr. in English by 'there is', 'there are').

▸ infit lenoni suadere ut .. eat in Siciliam: ibi esse homines uoluptarios dicit PL. *Rud.* 54; circumspectat: ubi praeter se neminem uidet esse, tollit TURP. *com.* 195; in ea (*sc.* ora) manebo, etsi praesidia in oppidis nulla sunt CIC. *Att.* 8.11b.1; lugete, .. quantum est hominum uenustiorum CATUL. 3.2; hic tantus uir .. nonnihil temporis tribuit litteris. namque aliquot eius libri sunt NEP. *Han.* 13.2; forsitan et lucos illic urbesque deorum concipias animo .. esse? OV. *Met.* 2.78; uix .. minimo aditus nauigio est SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; gloriae nullus finis est 2.2; esto hexagonum quoquo uersus lineis pedum XXX COL. 5.2.10; in Olympo Macedoniae monte non sunt lupi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.227; (inuentum) maculas, quae non essent in crustis, inserendo unitatem uariare 35.3; (Rufus) cenat, propinat ..: una est Naeuia; si non sit Naeuia, mutus erit MART. 1.68.4; patricia gens Claudia (fuit enim alia plebeia ..) orta est ex Regillis SUET. *Tib.* 1.1; (*ellipt.*) an, opsecro, usquam sunt homines uolatici? — fuere. uerum ego interfeci PL. *Poen.* 476;—(*introducing antecedent of rel. or sim. cl.*) est modus .. quoad pati uxorem oportet *Men.* 769; eam .. multae sunt causae quam ob rem cupio abducere TER. *Eu.* 145; nihil erat quod ad te scriberem CIC. *Att.* 13.8; sunt .. bestiae quaedam, in quibus inest aliquid simile uirtutis *Fin.* 5.38; in castello nemo fuit .. militum quin uulneraretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.53.3; fuere .. complures, qui ad Catilinam initio profecti sunt SAL. *Cat.* 39.5; sunt uerba et uoces, quibus hunc lenire dolorem possis HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.34; multum, per quod spatiemur, temporis est SEN. *Dial.* 10.14.1; nil erit ulterius quod nostris moribus addat posteritas JUV. 1.147.

**b** (of abst. or nonmaterial things).

▸ serua, quod in te est, filium TER. *Hau.* 845; ex quo quantum boni sit in amicitia, iudicari potest CIC. *Amic.* 23; nulla uenustas .. in tam magno est corpore CATUL. 86.4; est .. hoc commune uitium in magnis .. ciuitatibus, ut inuidia gloriae comes sit NEP. *Cha.* 3.3; o uellem similis furor esset in illo! OV. *Met.* 10.355; quia in ea (*sc.* suasoria) subtilitatis erat aliquid SEN. *Suas.* 2.10; sicilicus, in quo sunt scripula sex COL. 5.1.9; esse in omnibus utilitatis aliquid QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.57;—(*of written statements, information, etc.*) quid .. in illis (*sc.* litteris) fuit praeter querelam temporum? CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.1; deinceps in lege est, ut de ritibus patriis colantur optuma *Leg.* 2.40; est in annalibus nostris (mulas) peperisse saepe PLIN. *Nat.* 8.173; amplius (deriuatur), quam in commentariis est, quinariis duobus milibus .. FRON. *Aq.* 66.

**c** (indicating availability for a purpose).

▸ ligna hic apud nos nulla sunt. — sunt asseres? — sunt pol. — sunt igitur ligna, ne quaeras foris PL. *Aul.* 357; quin occidisti extemplo (*sc.* lenonem)? — gladius non erat *Rud.* 841; totum annum mustum erit CATO *Agr.* 120; si omnino aqua non est uiua, cisternae faciendae VAR. *R.* 1.11.2; erit ad sustentandum quoad Pompeius ueniat CIC. *Att.* 6.1.14; CELS. 2.15.4; LUC. 10.463; cum ipsa (*sc.* porcillaca) non est, semen eius simili effectu prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 20.210; quidam eam (*sc.* k litteram) .. necessariam credunt, cum sit c littera QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.10; JUV. 3.112; ex iure quod est regula fiat PAUL. *dig.* 50.17.1.

**d** *si ego non fuissem, nisi ego fuissem,* if it had not been for me (and sim.).

▸ nec stare potuisse rem publicam si ego non fuissem CIC. *Dom.* 73; quod .. praesidium erat .. libertatis .. uestrae, si C. Caesaris .. exercitus non fuisset? *Phil.* 4.4; fuit apertum, si ille non fuisset, Agesilaum Asiam Tauro tenus regi fuisse erepturum NEP. *Con.* 2.3;—uenio ad C. Caesarem .., qui nisi fuisset, quis nostrum esse potuisset? CIC. *Phil.* 5.42; pons sublicius iter paene hostibus dedit, ni unus uir fuisset, Horatius Cocles LIV. 2.10.2; VELL. 2.111.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.129.

**4** (in same sense as SVLTIS, introducing a fresh stage in a narrative, etc., also an item in an enumeration).

▸ est locus Hesperiam quam mortales perhibebant ENN. *Ann.* 23; in eo flumine pons erat. ibi praesidium ponit CAES. *Gal.* 2.5.6; sunt geminae Somni portae .. his ibi tum natum Anchises .. prosequitur VERG. *A.* 6.893; est .. aliud genus machinae satis artificiosum .. est enim tignum, quod .. distenditur retinaculis quadrifariam .. VITR. 10.2.8; OV. *Met.* 3.155; in Pamphylia est Melas nauigabilis fluuius, oppidum Sida .. MELA 1.78; animal est paruum scorpionis effigie, aranei magnitudine. hoc se .. thynno .. adfigit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.54; laudantur .. urbes .. est laus et operum: in quibus honor, utilitas QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.27;—(*in beginning stories*) fuit olim quidam senex mercator; nauim is fregit .. TER. *An.* 221; fuit .. faber qui fecit phialam uitream, quae non frangebatur PETR. 51.1;—prima (brassica) est, leuis quae nominatur .. altera est crispa .. item est tertia quae lenis uocatur CATO *Agr.* 157.2; multa .. in ea (*sc.* silua) genera ferarum nasci constat .. est bos cerui figura .. sunt item quae appellantur alces CAES. *Gal.* 6.26.1; caprae .. in plurimas similitudines transfigurantur. sunt caprae, sunt rupicaprae, sunt ibices .. PLIN. *Nat.* 8.214; (*in pf., etc., of a feature now vanished*) ibi a Phocaea Ascanius portus. dein fuerat Larisa, sunt Cyme, Myrina .. 5.121.

**5** (of a state of affairs, condition, or sim.) To be present, obtain, exist.

▸ REBVS .. IVDICATIS XXX DIES IVSTI SVNTO. POST DEINDE MANVS INIECTIO ESTO *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.20); quae futura et quae facta eloquar PL. *Am.* 1133; si abeamus hinc, si fuat occasio *Capt.* 260; fors fuat an istaec dicta sint mendacia *Ps.* 432; Daue, nil locist segnitiae TER. *An.* 206; non fuerant nuptiae futurae 587; caueto, quom uentus siet aut imber, effodias CATO *Agr.* 28.1; reus ne elabatur summum periculum est CIC. *Ver.* 32; eo die non fuit senatus neque postero *Fam.* 12.25.1; illam (solis defectionem) quae .. fuit regnante Romulo *Rep.* 1.25; prouocationem .. etiam a regibus fuisse 2.54; quidquid est, .. quodcumque agit, renidet (Egnatius) CATUL. 39.6; en erit umquam ille dies, mihi cum liceat tua dicere facta? VERG. *Ecl.* 8.7; quid sit futurum cras fuge quaerere HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.13; et hoc et insequenti anno .. pestilentia fuit LIV. 7.2.1; cum diu silentium fuisset 9.4.7; ii quorum .. interest pacem esse 30.30.9; cur non aliis eadem dare dona liceret, murmur erat OV. *Met.* 9.421; si protinus initio .. tussis fuit et spiritus difficultas CELS. 2.7.36; siccitas perseuerat. iam annum esuritio fuit PETR. 44.2; erupere, et fuit atrox in ipsis portarum angustiis proelium TAC. *Ag.* 26.3; nec diu in tantis armatorum odiis quies fuit *Hist.* 2.66;—(*in statements of length of time, distance*) minu' quindecim dies sunt quom .. accepisti PL. *Trin.* 402; dum moliuntur, dum conantur, annus est TER. *Hau.* 240; inde est ferme mille passum CATO *hist.* 26; quam pridem hoc nomen, Fanni, in aduersaria rettulisti? erubescit .. 'sunt duo menses iam', dices CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 8; nondum centum et decem anni sunt cum .. lata lex est *Off.* 2.75.

**b** (of relationships, dealings, etc.; see also QVIS[1] 7a for *quid mihi est cum ..?*).

▸ nulla controuorsia mihi tecum erit PL. *Aul.* 261; mihi cum eo iam inde usque a pueritia fuit semper familiaritas TER. *Hau.* 184; quae si quos inter societas aut est aut fuit aut futura est CIC. *Amic.* 83; ad Admetum .., cum quo ei hospitium erat, confugit NEP. *Them.* 8.3; nil fuerit mi .. cum uxoribus .. alienis HOR. *S.* 1.2.57; cum Hannibale est tibi futura res LIV. 28.42.17; forsitan .. roges, quid sit cum Marte poetae OV. *Fast.* 3.3; nihil sit illi (*sc.* magistro) cum libris Ciceronis MART. 5.56.4; FRO. *Amic.* 1.p.278(175N).

**c** *quid (tibi) est?* what is the matter (with you)?; (see QVIS[1] 8a).

**d** *quid me (mihi, de me) futurum est?* what is to become of me? (and sim.).

▸ mea .. iste habebit, si quid me fuat PL. *Poen.* 1085; in ambiguo est .. quid ea re fuat *Trin.* 594; TER. *Ph.* 137; quid te futurum est? quo confugies? CIC. *Ver.* 2.155; quid duro tempore anni actuariola fore censes? *Att.* 10.11.4; LIV. 33.27.10; OV. *Met.* 9.75;—quid mihi futurum est qui tibi hanc operam dedi? PL. *Men.* 663; *Truc.* 633; Deipylum .. pro suo fratre educauit, ut si alteri eorum quid foret, parentibus praestaret HYG. *Fab.* 109.1;—fac ut sciam, quid de nobis futurum sit CIC. *Fam.* 9.17.1.

**6** (forming elliptical expressions w. rel. or advl. cls., esp. those with a generic, final, or consecutive subj.; see also the pronouns and adverbs concerned)

**a** *est qui (quod), sunt qui,* etc., (There is) someone (who), something (which), etc.; also *est quibus* (app. imitating Gk *ἔστιν οἷς*).

▸ si non est quod des PL. *As.* 242; secede huc. nam sunt ex te quae solo scitari uolo *Capt.* 263; salicem .. serito, uti siet qui uineam alliges CATO *Agr.* 6.4; sunt in quibus flaminum cognominibus latent origines VAR. *L.* 7.45; scribito, cum erit quoi des CIC. *Att.* 11.11.1; ex quibus (nationibus) sunt qui piscibus .. uiuere existimantur CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.5; argentum .. sunt qui non habeant, est qui non curat habere HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.182; erant qui Magonem cum classe ea .. in Hispaniam auerterent LIV. 23.32.7; sunt qui sua manu, sunt qui concurrentem mutuis ictibus cum minore fratre .. occubuisse prodiderunt VELL. 2.27.5; non erit qui me defendat SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.2; STAT. *Theb.* 5.64; erant quibus contra dicerem, erant de quibus plura dici uellem TAC. *Dial.* 42.1; sunt quas eunuchi inbelles .. delectent JUV. 6.336;—(*alternatives introduced by* alii, quidam *etc.*) ex his (machinis) sunt quae *μηχανικῶς*, alia *ὀργανικῶς* mouentur VITR. 10.1.3; alii indigenas (*sc. the Carians*), sunt qui Pelasgos, quidam Cretas existimant MELA 1.83;—est quibus Eleae concurrit palma quadrigae, est quibus .. PROP. 3.9.17.

**b** *est ubi (quo, unde),* there is a place, etc., in (to, from) which; *est quatenus,* there is a limit to which.

▸ qui .. auscultare nolet exsurgat foras, ut sit ubi sedeat ille qui auscultare uolt PL. *Mil.* 82; capitulum robustum indito, uti siet stipites ubi stent CATO *Agr.* 18.4;—in longinquo praedio, ubi non sit quo deferri possit uenale VAR. *R.* 1.16.3;—dum est unde ius ciuile discatur, adulescentis in disciplinam ei tradite CIC. *Ver.* 1.115; consules, cum ad nouum bellum .. uix aerarium sufficeret, negauerant esse, unde iis in praesentia solueretur LIV. 31.13.3;—est .. quatenus amicitiae dari uenia possit CIC. *Amic.* 61.

**c** *est ubi,* there is a time (are times) when; sim. *est cum.*

▸ erit ubi te ulciscar, sei uiuo PL. *Ps.* 1325; interdum uulgus rectum uidet, est ubi peccat HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.63; STAT. *Theb.* 10.493;—saepe est quibus in rebus aliu' ne iratus quidem est, quom de eadem causast iracundu' factus inimicissimus TER. *Hec.* 308; fuit cum hoc dici poterat LIV. 7.32.13; uale mi .. magister dulcissime .. eritne quom te uidebo? AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.140(34N).

**d** *est quod* (w. subj.) there is cause (to); sim. *est cur,* etc.

▸ bonam est quod habeas gratiam merito mihi PL. *Rud.* 516; quod hic classem habuisset, existimarem non fuisse CIC. *Flac.* 31; OV. *Tr.* 5.1.16; non est quod ad sepulcrum fili tui curras SEN. *Dial.* 6.25.1; MART. 1.117.5;—uetus est .., ubi non sis qui fueris, non esse cur uelis uiuere CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.4; OV. *Ep.* 10.144; nec est quare cenam et mustacea perdas JUV. 6.202.

**7** *est ut,* It is the case that; sim. w. acc. and inf.

▸ TER. *Ph.* 270; si est ut uelit reddúcere uxorem, licet *Hec.* 501; si esset aliquando futurum ut aliquis de L. Flacci pernicie cogitaret, numquam tamen existimaui, iudices, D. Laelium .. eam suscepturum accusationem CIC. *Flac.* 2; quando .. fuit ut quod licet non liceret? *Cael.* 48; est .. uti possit caelum omne manere in statione LUCR. 5.517; non est ut copia maior ab Ioue donari possit tibi HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.2; ita erit uti possit turris insuper aedificari VITR. 5.12.6; responde .. de Ioue quid sentis? estne ut praeponere cures hunc ..? PERS. 2.18; sic erit, ut .. artis sinceritas seruetur AGEN. *agrim.* p.38; uix esse, ut Titius recusans adire hereditatem cogatur GAIUS *dig.* 36.1.65(63).15;—est interdum praestare mercaturis rem quaerere CATO *Agr.* pr.1; esto sic expositos esse numeros, ut in primo uersu sit unum duo quattuor, in secundo decem uiginti quadraginta .. VAR. *L.* 10.43.

**b** (*fore* or *futurum esse ut* in periphrases for fut. inf. act. or pass.; neg. *ut non* or, later, *ne*; sim. *futurum fuisse ut* in the apodosis of an unfulfilled condition in indir. sp.).

▸ breui tempore fore ut (leporarium) impleatur VAR. *R.* 3.12.4; ei uisum in quiete .. iuuenem dicere fore ut perbreui conualesceret CIC. *Div.* 1.53; exaudita uox est .. futurum esse .. ut Roma caperetur 1.101; 2.23; sibi cum proponit quisque futurum, corpus uti uolucres lacerent in morte LUCR. 3.879; CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.11; suspicatus fore ut .. dimicare cogeretur *Civ.* 3.37.4; uidit .., nisi in eo occultasset uoluntatem, futurum ut Thasii dilaberentur NEP. *Lys.* 2.3; LIV. 1.53.11; TAC. *Hist.* 3.32; sperauerat .. fore ut adoptaretur a Galba SUET. *Otho* 5.1;—putasne fore ut legem non ferat? CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.1; futurum .. ne dinosceretur utri rem diuinam fieri oporteret V. MAX. 1.1.8; continuo .. rex adfirmauit fore ne amplius de se Ptolemaeus quereretur 6.4.3; CELS. 3.14.2;—quorum si aetas potuisset esse longinquior, futurum fuisse ut .. omni doctrina hominum uita erudiretur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.69; CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.3.

**8** (w. pron. as subj.) To be the actual situation, be the case; (*non*) *est,* that is (not) so.

▸ quid tibi uis dicam nisi quod est? PL. *Epid.* 19; manere adfinitatem .. uolo, si ullo modo est ut possit: quod spero fore TER. *Hec.* 724; quod primum est; quod sequitur igitur CIC. *Top.* 71; o, si id fuerit, turpem Catonem! *Att.* 10.16.3; quae nisi sunt, sublata uirtus est *Tusc.* 5.52; sunt ista, Laeli *Amic.* 6; Caesar id quod erat suspicatus, aliquid noui a barbaris initum consili CAES. *Gal.* 4.32.2; LIV. 4.44.7; dilucere id quod erat coepit aliam suam ac perfugarum causam esse 25.29.10; gemitus .. audire uidebar et tamen audibam, quodque uerebar, erat OV. *Ep.* 14.36; quicquid est ex his .. uel si omnia haec sunt, philosophandum est SEN. *Ep.* 16.5; numquam se cenasse domi Philo iurat, et hoc est: non cenat MART. 5.47.1; patre furioso liberi nihilominus in patris sui potestate sunt: idem et in omnibus est parentibus, qui habent liberos in potestate ULP. *dig.* 1.6.8;—litteras recomminiscar. C est principium nomini. — Callias? — non est PL. *Trin.* 916; uici et tibi saepe .. litteras mitto? est, si quidem perferuntur, quas do CAEL. *Fam.* 8.3.1.

**b** *esto*, (in conceding a situation) so be it!; (in arguments, in making a concession or waiving an objection) suppose that is so! all right! etc.; sim., *sit*.

▸ non dabitur regnis, esto, prohibere Latinis .. at trahere atque moras tantis licet addere rebus VERG. *A*. 7.313; cum iam conubiis pacem felicibus (esto) component .. ne uetus indigenas nomen mutare Latinos .. iubeas 12.821;—at mihi fides apud hunc est nil me istiu' facturum, pater. — esto; at certe concedas aliquo ab ore eorum aliquantisper TER. *Hau*. 572; LUCIL. 1026; quare putabas emptori lucrum addi oportere? esto, putabas: quam ob rem imperabas ut adderent? CIC. *Ver*. 3.71; *Clu*. 132; *Dom*. 77; esto, fecerit, si ita uis, Torquatus propter suas uoluptates .. num etiam eius collega P. Decius .. aliquid de uoluptatibus suis cogitabat? *Fin*. 2.61; 'si mala condiderit in quem quis carmina, ius est ..' esto, si quis mala; sed bona si quis .. condiderit ..? HOR. *S*. 2.1.83; PERS. 2.42; bellauimus, esto; sed cecidere odia STAT. *Theb*. 12.573; JUV. 6.222; CALP. *Decl*. 52;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) esto iam posse haec aeterna manere: nempe tamen debent .. sensum partis habere LUCR. 2.907; HOR. *Ep*. 1.1.81;—sit sane, quoniam ita tu uis, sed tamen .. CIC. *Att*. 6.1.7.

**c** to be properly so.

▸ siue est 'adsentior', Sisenna dixit 'adsentio' .. siue illud uerum est, haec quoque pars consensu defenditur QUINT. *Inst*. 1.5.13; Gnipho .. 'robur' quidem et 'ebur' .. fatetur esse, uerum fieri uult ex his 'ebura robura' 1.6.23.

**9** (w. inf.) To exist as a possibility, to be possible or allowable.

▸ (narrat) miserum se esse. — miserum? quem minus crederest (*cj*. crederes)? TER. *Hau*. 192; inter duas filias regum quid mutet .. est animaduertere VAR. in Gel. 18.12.9; scis, Proteu, scis ipse; neque est te fallere quicquam VERG. *G*. 4.447; nec non et Tityon, Terrae omniparentis alumnum, cernere erat *A*. 6.596; 8.675; altera (*i.e. a prostitute*), nil obstat: Cois tibi paene uidere est ut nudam HOR. *S*. 1.2.101; si paulum potes, illacrimare: est .. uultum celare 2.5.103; nec digitum angusta est inseruisse uia PROP. 3.14.30; est .. maxime id considerare Rauennae VITR. 2.9.11; liceat, quod tangere non est, adspicere OV. *Met*. 3.478; uerba placent, et uox, et quod corrumpere non est *Fast*. 2.765; lectulo, quantum dinoscere erat, cotidiana consuetudine cultius strato recubans V. MAX. 2.6.8; hippoe .. tantae uelocitatis, ut consequi non sit PLIN. *Nat*. 9.97; 11.151; non est satis mirari .. diligentiam .. priscorum 23.112; non ense uirum, non eminus hasta sistere erat SIL. 1.163; cum quo, ut coniectare erat intentione uultus .. de natura animae .. inquirebat TAC. *Ann*. 16.34; (*w. double neg.*) non est legatos regis non dimittere PHAED. 4.18(19).28; (*in formula of greeting*) 'est te' inquit 'uidere?' (*i.e. 'can it really be you?'*) PETR. 67.5.

**10** (w. dat.) To exist as the property, attribute, etc. (of a particular person, etc.):

**a** (of material property, possessions, etc.).

▸ sunt tibi intus aurei trecenti nummi Philippi? PL. *Poen*. 165; est ager sub urbe hic nobis *Trin*. 508; neque mihi aedificatio neque uasum neque uestimentum ullum est manupretiosum CATO *orat*. 173; bello huic neque seruus est neque arca CATUL. 24.8; est mihi .. fistula, Damoetas dono mihi quam dedit olim VERG. *Ecl*. 2.36; est mihi .. plenus Albani cadus HOR. *Carm*. 4.11.1; OV. *Met*. 13.810; unde tibi togula est ..? unde datur quadrans? MART. 3.30.3; pupilli .. quibus amplior est res JUV. 6.629;—(*w. ellipsis of dat.*) PL. *As*. 195; fio miser quaerendo argento mutuo nec quicquam nisi 'non est' sciunt mihi respondere quos rogo *Per*. 6; etsi res sunt fractae, amici sunt tamen 655; *Ps*. 256.

**b** (of physical or abstract qualities, attributes, etc.).

▸ uires cui sunt magnae .. confringent importunae undae ANDR. *poet*. 20(22).2; tot (cyathos) quot digiti tibi sunt in manu PL. *St*. 706; huic filium scis esse? TER. *Hau*. 181; non si mihi linguae centum atque ora sient totidem HOST. *poet*. 3(5).2; fons aquae dulcis, cui nomen Arethusa est CIC. *Ver*. 4.118; CATUL. 91.10; si qua est Heleno prudentia uati, .. praedicam VERG. *A*. 3.433; fit Beroe .. cui genus et quondam nomen natique fuissent 5.621; quid consuli aduersus collegam seditiosum .. uirium atque auctoritatis fore? LIV. 22.40.2; est mihi libertas tecum secreta loquendi OV. *Met*. 9.559; quamdiu .. suum eloquentiae pretium erit SEN. *Suas*. 7.8; (bubus) Syriacis non sunt palearia PLIN. *Nat*. 8.179; torpor est nostris sine te Camenis STAT. *Silv*. 4.7.21; sacerdotes, quibus .. coercendi ius est TAC. *Ger*. 11.4;—(*w. ellipsis of dat.*) cliens amicus hospes nemost uobis? — sunt TER. *Ad*. 529; quacumque libido est, incedo HOR. *S*. 1.6.111; exeat .. si pudor est JUV. 3.154.

**c** (of fortune, one's lot, etc.).

▸ tum magnum exitium .. Priami imperio Phrygibusque futurum VERG. *A*. 2.191; capiti sint precor illa (*sc*. mala) meo TIB. 1.2.12;—(*w. inf.*) tu procul a patria (nec sit mihi credere tantum) Alpinas a, dura, niues .. me sine sola uides VERG. *Ecl*. 10.46; TIB. 1.6.24; SIL. 6.488.

**B** (as the regular copula linking subject and complement)

**11** (w. local adv., advl. phr., etc.) To be, be present, situated, etc. (in a particular place).

▸ ubi id est aurum? — in arca apud me PL. *Aul*. 823; cras mane, quaeso, in comitio estote obuiam *Poen*. 807; est Ctesipho intu'? — non est TER. *Ad*. 778; (praedium) sub radice montis siet CATO *Agr*. 1.3; cum ad me bene mane Dionysius fuit CIC. *Att*. 10.16.1; cum in Arpinati quinque dies fuissem *Q. fr*. 2.5.4; monte lura .. qui est inter Sequanos et Heluetios CAES. *Gal*. 1.2.3; ea pars Menapiorum quae citra Rhenum erat 4.4.7; procul este, profani VERG. *A*. 6.258; per centrum, ubi est littera A, linea perducatur VITR. 9.7.3; urbe .. natis exulis est OV. *Tr*. 3.14.12; quia (costa) iuxta uiscera est CELS. 8.9.1.A; palumbi uenas, quae sub alis sunt LARG. 16; refici (pilae) quae circa alueos riuorum sunt aestate non debent FRON. *Aq*. 122.

**b** (w. advs. or advl. phrs. expr. non-physical location).

▸ ego dicam quod mi in mentemst TER. *Hau*. 986; turpitudinem nec in uerbo esse nec in re, itaque nusquam esse CIC. *Fam*. 9.22.3; multum .. sunt in uenationibus (*sc*. Suebi) CAES. *Gal*. 4.1.8; omnem .. spem in impetu esse equitum LIV. 10.14.12; Tabereni .. quibus in lusu risuque summum bonum est MELA 1.106; herbarum differentia est in colore et odore PLIN. *Nat*. 21.35; pecunia, quae est in argento signato QUINT. *Inst*. 5.14.26; omnia in tua salute locata sunt .. res prosperae meae ibi sunt FRO. *Aur*. 1.p.232(85N); longe iamdiu in eo ipse quaerendo fui GEL. 3.1.4; euigila et tecum esto APUL. *Met*. 2.6; omnibus bonis in rebus conatus in laude, effectus in casu est *Fl*. 20;—(*w. noun cl. as subj.*) iam prope erat ut ne consulum quidem maiestas coerceret iras hominum LIV. 2.23.14; 28.39.6; SEN. *Ep*. 120.21.

**c** (pf., app. implying motion to, and subsequent experience of, a place, etc.) to have been (to).

▸ negotiatores, qui ad extremas Aegypti regiones proximasque ultimis finibus terrae terminationes fuerunt VITR. 9.5.4; nec .. lauare potui; fui enim hodie in funus PETR. 42.2.

**12** (w. advl. phr.) To be (in a particular condition, situation, etc.).

▸ nos pudet, quia cum catenis sumus PL. *Capt*. 203; esne tu .. ab illo militi Macedonio ..? *Ps*. 616; facinora aperiuntur clam quae speraui fore *Truc*. 795; ne .. in seruitute nostra essent .. in ea sententia (Rhodienses) fuisse arbitror CATO *orat*. 163; sex mensis cum Antiocho ueteris Academiae .. philosopho fui CIC. *Brut*. 315; hominem uideo .., non modo in aere alieno nullo, sed in suis nummis multis esse *Ver*. 4.11; non decet tam uetus sine liberis nomen esse CATUL. 61.207; erant futura in incerto *B. Alex*. 16.1; ut .. Iphicratenses apud Graecos in summa laude fuerint NEP. *Iph*. 2.4; adhuc sub iudice lis est HOR. *Ars* 78; in exspectatione ciuitas erat LIV. 7.6.8; si rem inclinatam uiderent et in eo iam esse ut urbs caperetur 28.22.8; siue (puella) erit in Tyriis, Tyrios laudabis amictus OV. *Ars* 2.297; urbes, quae sub dicione Philippi regis fuerunt V. MAX. 4.8.5; *hi flores non fuere in* usu Alexandri Magni aetate PLIN. *Nat*. 21.48; tu, quom sine me es, Catonem legis AUR. *Fro*. 1.p.152(36N); cum plurimis annis in matrimonio fuit (mulier) ULP. *dig*. 24.3.7.

**b** (w. abl.).

▸ bono animo es PL. *Mil*. 1144; TER. *An*. 842; iubet .. eodem iure esse quo fuerint Ariminenses CIC. *Caec*. 102; lex .. ut ne ferretur, senatus fuerat ueste mutata *Sest*. 53; miro est mortalis inter honore LUCR. 5.1280; (Miltiades) erat .. inter eos dignitate regia NEP. *Milt*. 2.3; etsi nudis pedibus fuerint VITR. 7.4.5; testamentum eius multo apud uulgum rumore fuit TAC. *Ann*. 3.76; etiamsi ea mente sit, ut .. domum non reuertatur, nondum fugitiuus est PAUL. *dig*. 21.1.43.1.

**13** (w. advs. of manner)

**a** (of persons or things, w. ref. to condition, behaviour, etc.).

▸ ambo, et seruos et era, frustra sunt (*i.e. are tricked*), qui me Amphitruonem rentur esse PL. *Am*. 974; minore nusquam bene fui dispendio (*i.e. enjoyed myself*) *Men*. 485; fundus melius erit, minus peccabitur CATO *Agr*. 4; in conuiuio liberi uestri modestius erant quam apud principia GRACCH. *orat*. 25; nobis .. constituendum tutone Romae esse possimus CIC. *Att*. 15.3.1; erat .. uilla Valeri nostri, ut familiariter essem et libenter 16.7.1; Romanos .. remoto metu laxius licentiusque futuros SAL. *Jug*. 87.4; se sub imperio populi Romani fideliter atque oboedienter futuros LIV. 8.19.2; solebas .. suauius esse in conuictu; nescio quid nunc taces PETR. 61.2; genus dolorem sensi. spero in paucis diebus me recte fore FRO. *Aur*. 1.p.248(90N);—(*w. ita, ut, etc.*) homo hic ebrius est .. — utinam ita essem PL. *Am*. 575; ego isti nihilo sum aliter ac fui TER. *Ph*. 530; sic est uulgus; ex ueritate pauca, ex opinione multa aestimat CIC. *Q. Rosc*. 29; ita .. a pueritia fui, uti .. pericula consueta habeam SAL. *Jug*. 85.7; TIB. 1.10.43; bene facit cumini .. semen per se, ut est, datum LARG. 119; ut olim fuere Epimenides et Orpheus et Pythagoras APUL. *Apol*. 27.

**b** (of circumstances; esp. impers.).

▸ si hoc ita est: qui spondet mille nummum? SCIP. min. *orat*. 11; quae cum ita sint, .. tuam .. sententiam laudo CIC. *Man*. 69; recte tibi semper erunt res HOR. *S*. 2.2.106; frustra id inceptum Volscis fuit LIV. 2.25.1; facta arguebantur, dicta inpune erant TAC. *Ann*. 1.72;—meliu' iam fore spero, ubi te uidebit PL. *Truc*. 189; inuidere alii bene esse, tibi male esse, miseria est 745; familiae male ne sit CATO *Agr*. 5.2; tibi bene sit, qui recte ominas POMPON. *com*. 36; numquam tam male est Siculis quin aliquid facete .. dicant CIC. *Ver*. 4.95; meliuscule Lentulo esse scriptum erat *Att*. 4.6.2; CATUL. 3.13; quis cenantibus una .. pulchre fuerit tibi, nosse laboro HOR. *S*. 2.8.19; date .. fidem .. haud impune adultero fore LIV. 1.58.7; agite, .. scordalias de medio. suauiter sit potius PETR. 59.1; TAC. *Ann*. 2.52.

**14** (w. adj.) To be (of a specified description).

▸ hic homo sanus non est PL. *Am*. 402; tu es lapide silice stultior qui hanc ames *Poen*. 292; Syre, eho accede huc ad me: liber esto TER. *Ad*. 970; ne nimium luxuriosa siet (uilica) .. munda siet CATO *Agr*. 143.1; reliqui magistratus annui sunto CIC. *Leg*. 3.7; Fortuna caeca est *Amic*. 54; ne qua seditio .. oreretur anxius erat SAL. *Jug*. 6.3; meus ille caper fuit VERG. *Ecl*. 3.23; quid .., si fuscus Amyntas? et nigrae uiolae sunt et uaccinia nigra 10.39; spolia plurima Gallica fuere LIV. 24.42.8; dum calet et medio sol est altissimus orbe OV. *Met*. 1.592; este mei memores! 13.380; facilior .. curatio foret, si hoc uerum esset CELS. 3.3.5; (leones) satiati innoxii sunt PLIN. *Nat*. 8.49; in his ero, quae indubitata sunt, breuior QUINT. *Inst*. 9.4.2; Druso propinquanti .. obuiae fuere legiones TAC. *Ann*. 1.24; nutare urbes .. cuicumque est obuia narrat JUV. 6.412; quis .. tam linguae Latinae ignarus est, quin sciat ..? GEL. 6(7).17.3;—(*opp*. uideri) (Cato) esse quam uideri bonus malebat SAL. *Cat*. 54.6;—(*ellipt.*) anceps pugnae fuerat fortunae. — fuisset: quem metui moritura? VERG. *A*. 4.603; putet se innocentem esse ciuitas: erit SEN. *Cl*. 1.23.2.

**b** (w. *satis*, *abunde*, and sim. advs.).

▸ miseria una uni .. hominist adfatim PL. *Trin*. 1185; animo satis haec uestigia parua sagaci sunt LUCR. 1.403; homines quibus mala abunde omnia erant SAL. *Cat*. 21.1; cui sua terra parum est PROP. 3.7.34; quinque satis fuerant: nam sex septemue libelli est nimium MART. 8.3.1.

**c** (w. advl. phrs.).

▸ ea .. quae maxume in rem uostram communem sient PL. *Am*. 10; id (*sc*. uinum murteum) est ad aluum crudam CATO *Agr*. 125; praetorem quaestori suo parentis loco esse CIC. *Div. Caec*. 61; hi (*sc*. uri) sunt magnitudine paulo infra elephantos CAES. *Gal*. 6.28.1; is mons erat sine aqua *Civ*. 3.97.2; quae (testa) non fuerit ex creta bona VITR. 2.8.19; crus est ex ossibus duobus CELS. 8.1.25; taceo, quia non sum de gloriosis PETR. 75.11; ratio, quae sapientibus pro necessitate est PLIN. *Ep*. 1.12.3; sic iubeo, sit pro ratione uoluntas JUV. 6.223; meum de uirtutibus Orfiti carmen est APUL. *Fl*. 17.

**d** (w. noun cl., inf., etc., as subj.).

▸ ex tua re est ut ego emoriar PL. *Ps*. 336; incertumst quid agam TER. *An*. 264; pessimum .. est, si somnus neque noctu neque interdiu accedit CELS. 2.4.2; mirum est quo procedat Graeca credulitas! PLIN. *Nat*. 8.82;—lepidumst amare semper PL. *Cist*. 313; plus scire satiust quam loqui seruom hominem *Epid*. 60; est .. inusitatum, regem reum capitis esse CIC. *Deiot*. 1; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori HOR. *Carm*. 3.2.13; cum .. abunde foret iram remittere, adiecit etiam caritatem V. MAX. 6.8.7; haud fuerit absurdum tradere .. TAC. *Ann*. 4.65; stari .. iubet, parere necesse est JUV. 3.290;—(*ellipt.*) mane, Serui, quaeso, nisi molestum est AFRAN. *com*. 95; is, ubi primum opportunum fuit, Iugurtham .. accedit SAL. *Jug*. 62.1; si tempestiuom erit, etiam Dominam uisitabo FRO. *Aur*. 1.p.194(80N).

**15** (in further descriptive cls., w. noun in oblique case as complement)

**a** (in gen.).

▸ quae illius fuere, possidet (soror) TER. *An*. 810; duodecim coloniarum fuisse (*sc*. Ariminenses) CIC. *Caec*. 102; LOCATIO AEDILIS ESTO *CIL* 1.756.9; res erat multae operae ac laboris CAES. *Gal*. 5.11.5; quem nunc amabis? cuius esse diceris? CATUL. 8.17; tantae molis erat Romanam condere gentem VERG. *A*. 1.33; Nolae .. senatus Romanorum, plebs Hannibalis erat LIV. 23.39.7; (Iuno) non fluminis illas (*sc*. nebulas) esse .. sensit OV. *Met*. 1.604; mei mancipii res est SEN. *Ben*. 5.19.1; (gradatio) est .. ipsa quoque adiectionis QUINT. *Inst*. 9.3.55; epigramma .. quod dubitassemus, an Plauti foret GEL. 1.24.3; ut est taurorum grauis mugitus, luporum acutus ululatus APUL. *Fl*. 17;—(*w. expr. of amount, price, etc.*) pluris est oculatus testis quam auriti decem PL. *Truc*. 489; qui ager .. nunc multo pluris est quam tunc fuit CIC. *Q. Rosc*. 33; classis mille et ducentarum nauium .. fuit NEP. *Them*. 2.5; corpus .. hominis ita natura composuit, uti os capitis .. esset decimae partis VITR. 3.1.2; filium .. cum erit annorum quattuordecim AFRIC. *dig*. 28.6.33;—(*w. noun cl., inf., as subj.*) est miserorum ut .. inuideant bonis PL. *Capt*. 583; erat maiestatis populi Romani prohibere iniuriam SAL. *Jug*. 14.7; scyphis pugnare Thracum est HOR. *Carm*. 1.27.2; timidi est optare necem OV. *Met*. 4.115.

**b** (in dat.).

▸ A(SSES) CCC MOLTAI SVNTOD *CIL* 1.366; metuo illaec mihi res ne malo magno fuat PL. *Mil*. 492; (uilla rustica) et rei et uirtuti et gloriae erit CATO *Agr*. 3.2; nemini meus aduentus labori aut sumptui .. fuit CIC. *Ver*. 1.16; quae sint morbo mortique LUCR. 6.1095; quam uere de eo foret iudicatum, oratio indicio fuit NEP. *Lys*. 3.5; quae restinguendo igni forent portantes in agmen Romanum ruebant LIV. 30.6.3; malagmata iniciuntur, maximeque ea quae umori extrahendo sunt CELS. 4.17(10).2; ut desinant esse oneri ferendo SEN. *Nat*. 6.22.3; (*w. inf. as subj.*) est poenae seruo rumpere teste fidem PROP. 3.6.20; religioni est quibusdam porta Carmentali egredi FEST. p.285M.

**c** (in abl.).

▸ qua facie est homo? PL. *Trin*. 903; non .. dissimili sunt argumento (*sc*. fabulae) TER. *An*. 11; si nulla potest mulier tam corpore duro esse LUCIL. 175; multos homines excellenti animo ac uirtute fuisse sine doctrina CIC. *Arch*. 15; mortali corpore quae sunt LUCR. 1.232; fuit .. tanta liberalitate .., ut numquam in eis (*sc*. *gardens*) custodem imposuerit fructus seruandi gratia NEP. *Cim*. 4.1; mollibus est oculis OV. *Rem*. 340; statura fuit (Nero) prope iusta, .. ualitudine prospera SUET. *Nero* 51;—(*w. exprs. of price, amount*) altitudo .. ita diuidatur, ut superior pars tertia parte sit crassitudinis columnae VITR. 3.5.2; sextante sal .. Romae .. erat LIV. 29.37.3.

**d** (in acc.).

▸ (*w. exprs. of extent*) istic leno non sex menses Megaribus huc est quom commigrauit PL. *Per*. 138; bellum, quod quattuor et uiginti annos fuit CATO *hist*. 84; si sumantur regulae tres, e quibus una sit pedes III, altera pedes IIII VITR. 9.pr.6.

**16** (w. noun in same case as subj.) To be (a given kind of person or thing); (also w. neut. pron. or sim.).

▸ lupus est homo homini, non homo PL. *As.* 495; amurca .. qui est umor aquatilis VAR. *R.* 1.64; rex erit qui recte faciet *Vers. pop. poet.* 3(4); quidam comoedia necne poema esset quaesiuere HOR. *S.* 1.4.46; deos nunc testes esse, mox fore ultores LIV. 3.2.4; carmina laetum sunt opus OV. *Tr.* 5.12.4; Carbo .. solus toto anno consul fuit VELL. 2.24.5; paliurus .. spinae genus est PLIN. *Nat.* 24.115; poeta fuit hic Philemon, mediae comoediae scriptor APUL. *Fl.* 16; (*w. proper name standing for a type*) Paulus uel Cossus uel Drusus moribus esto JUV. 8.21;—(*ellipt.*) postulat ut, quem ad modum est, sic etiam appelletur tyrannus CIC. *Att.* 10.4.2; MART. 4.16.7;—(*w. neut. pron.*) aliud est .. amor, longe aliud est cupido CATO *orat.* 89; fulmen est plus quiddam quam fulguratio SEN. *Nat.* 2.21.4; (*cf., w. m. pron.*) ne fueris hic tu HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.40;—(*cf.* sense A2) si .. non sunt (*sc. the dead*), nihil possunt esse CIC. *Tusc.* 1.12; sunt aliquid Manes: letum non omnia finit PROP. 4.7.1.

**b** (w. noun denoting substance, etc., of which a thing is made).

▸ terra corpus est, at mentis ignis est ENN. *var.* 51; reicere .. uestem molibar: at illa pluma erat OV. *Met.* 2.583; uidi ego, quod fuerat quondam .. tellus, esse fretum 15.262; ima .. ex his (*sc.* costis) .. nihil nisi cartilago est CELS. 8.1.15; sanguis erant lacrimae LUC. 9.811.

**c** (w. inf. or noun cl. as subj.).

▸ inmortales mortales si foret fas flere NAEV. *poet.* 64.1; fraus est accipere quod non possis reddere PUB. *Sent.* F.7; est aliquid, collum .. tetigisse lacertis OV. *Ep.* 3.131; frequens curatio est uenas .. adurere CELS. 7.7.15.G; si rixa est ubi tu pulsas, ego uapulo tantum JUV. 3.289; tu si .. uales, est solacium AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N); (*ellipt.*) tun .. amator istac fieri aetate audes? — qui non? — quia flagitium est PL. *Bac.* 1164.

**17** (w. noun, pron., etc., identifying the subject with the complement) To be (the person or thing in question).

▸ quis es? — ego sum illius mater PL. *Cist.* 745; hoc erat quod haec te meretrix huius uocabat nomine *Men.* 1135; siquis quaeret, quod tempus oleae serendae siet CATO *Agr.* 61.2; e quattuor primis altera pars est cognitio formae VAR. *R.* 2.1.14; si .. quaeratur idemne sit pertinacia et perseuerantia CIC. *Top.* 87; una salus haec est CATUL. 76.15; quisquis es .. fare age quid uenias VERG. *A.* 6.388; is finis populationibus fuit LIV. 2.30.9; quod non es, ne uideare, caue OV. *Tr.* 5.13.26; hic est Cestius qui patrem tuum negabat litteras scisse SEN. *Suas.* 7.13; uelocissimum omnium animalium .. est delphinus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.20; folia erant plantaginis, nisi angustiora essent 25.124; sit .. accusatoris intentio 'hominem occidisti' QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.17; ea .. illi suprema uox fuit TAC. *Ann.* 15.70; ultimus .. aerumnae est cumulus, quod nudum .. nemo hospitio .. iuuabit JUV. 3.210; estne .. Hypata haec ciuitas? APUL. *Met.* 1.21; (*w. inf. as complement*) QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.24; (*ellipt.*) Epidicum quis est qui reuocat? — ego sum, Periphanes PL. *Epid.* 201; estne hic meu' seruos? — sum hercle uero, Agorastocles *Poen.* 797.

**b** (w. subj. unexpressed, or to be supplied from the context).

▸ hic annus tribunum auctorem legis agrariae habuit. Tib. Pontificius fuit LIV. 2.44.1; ad Coracem uentum est—mons est altissimus inter Callipolim et Naupactum 36.30.4; inpia turba probat factum, tum denique Bacchus (Bacchus enim fuerat) .. 'quid facitis? ..' ait OV. *Met.* 3.630; haec .. stigmata .. non iracundis fecit .. unguibus uxor: Antiochi ferrum est et scelerata manus MART. 11.84.16;—(*in deictic use*) cognouit numina .. sacerdos. 'en deus est, deus est! ..' dixit OV. *Met.* 15.677; ancillae .. proclamant: 'Giton est, Giton, inhibete crudelissimas manus ..' PETR. 105.7; APUL. *Met.* 2.2.

**c** (in impersonal statements of time, season, etc.).

▸ si media nox est siue est prima uespera .. est eundum PL. *Cur.* 4; uuas miscellas, .. ubi tempus erit, legito CATO *Agr.* 23.2; si dies est, lucet CIC. *Inv.* 1.86; tenuit .. se uno loco, quamdiu hiems fuit NEP. *Eum.* 5.7; Phyllida mitte mihi: meus est natalis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.76; decima erat fere diei hora cum cibum capere consul milites iubet LIV. 9.37.5; mensis December est? PETR. 58.2; bruma est et riget horridus December MART. 7.95.1; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.250(91N).

**18** (used in expressing an equivalent) To be in effect, be tantamount to.

▸ quid tibi istum tactio est? PL. *Cur.* 626; *Truc.* 258; quid est agrum bene colere? bene arare CATO *Agr.* 61.1; nunc scio quid sit Amor VERG. *Ecl.* 8.43; insectis quisquis est uitalis umor, hic erit sanguis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.8;—(*in the view of the speaker or some other person*) loquor .. de docto homine ..,cui uiuere est cogitare CIC. *Tusc.* 5.111; in turpi re peccare bis delinquere est PUB. *Sent.* 1.53; P.34; Fabius .. Maximus, cui non dimicare uincere fuit V. MAX. 7.3.7; inridere est uitam remedia post millensimum annum reditura monstrare PLIN. *Nat.* 29.29.

**b** (of words) to be in meaning.

▸ 'sagire' .. sentire acute est CIC. *Div.* 1.65; Asiacae furari quid sit ignorant MELA 2.11; 'rediuiuum' est ex uetusto renouatum FEST. p.273M; 'rogat' est consulit populum p.282M; 'palam' est coram pluribus ULP. *dig.* 50.16.33.

**c** (*hoc est, id est,* and sim., used to introduce a more accurate or explicit equivalent to a previous expression).

▸ eum ego hodie exspectabam, id est XIII K. Aprilis CIC. *Att.* 9.11.1; regem .. productum esse ad dignitatem (id est enim προηγμένον) *Fin.* 3.52; *Off.* 1.41; membra omnia .., id est epistylia, zophora, coronae .. VITR. 3.5.13; hic catagrapha inuenit, hoc est obliquas imagines PLIN. *Nat.* 35.56; προέκθεσιν, quod est dicere, quid fieri oportuerit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.106.

**19** (w. numerals or sim.) To be equal to, make up (a given amount).

▸ uos duo eritis atque amica tua erit tecum tertia? PL. *Bac.* 717; uti .. duodequinquaginta sextari quadrantal siet uini *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; quae duo sunt, unum facit CIC. *Fin.* 2.30; adeste, hendecasyllabi, quot estis CATUL. 42.1; quarta pars militum .. relicta erat .. sed fuerimus omnes: paruom hoc .. esse credimus, quod .. exituri in aciem .. sumus? LIV. 44.38.7; ea (genera) quinque sunt CELS. 5.26.1.A; quot estis? PETR. 92.2; deni in quadram pedes quadraginta per oram, intra centum erunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.43.

**20** (w. verbal forms which are still to some extent felt as complements)

**a** (w. fut. pple.).

▸ ut, si itura siet Athenas, eat tecum PL. *Mil.* 1186; ubi sementim facturus eris, ibi oues delectato CATO *Agr.* 30; eorum, apud quos aliquid aget aut erit acturus, mentis .. degustet CIC. *de Orat.* 1.223; rex, quia non interfuturus nauali certamini erat, Magnesiam .. concessit LIV. 36.43.9; si quid .. ei, quem postea defensurus esset, nociturum foret V. MAX. 7.3.5; si uenturus esset, non minaretur SEN. *Suas.* 5.1; (sciuri) obturatis .., qua spiraturus est uentus, cauernis ex alia parte aperiunt fores PLIN. *Nat.* 8.138;—(*forms from pf. stem*) qui te di deaeque—scis quid hinc porro dicturus fuerim PL. *Per.* 296; ita uti nuptiae fuerant futurae, fiant TER. *An.* 543; deditos ultimis cruciatibus adfecturi fuerunt LIV. 21.44.4; aiebat .. insignem hanc sententiam futuram fuisse, si media intercideretur SEN. *Suas.* 2.22.

**b** (w. pres. pple.).

▸ SENATVOS .. SENTENTIAM VTEI SCIENTES ESETIS *CIL* 1.581.23; rabie fera carens dum breue tempus animus est CATUL. 63.57; Phryges .. qui campestribus locis sunt habitantes VITR. 2.1.5; dummodo (latericii) ad perpendiculum sint stantes 2.8.9; calx, quae erit haerens in canalibus 7.1.7.

**c** (w. gdve.).

▸ adeundus mihi illic est homo PL. *Rud.* 1298; omnia ab integro paranda erant CATO *orat.* 29; (quaeritur) expetendane sit gloria CIC. *Top.* 84; aut sub pellibus habendos milites fore aut .. differendum esse in aestatem belium LIV. 37.39.2; aerarium .. supplendum erit TAC. *Ann.* 2.38; (*forms from pf. stem*) totus est nunc ab iis, a quibus tuendus fuerat, derelictus CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.17;—(*w. impers. gdve.*) linguae moderandum est mihi PL. *Cur.* 486; noctu agitandumst uigilias *Trin.* 869; Segestani praetoris imperio parendum esse decreuerunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.76; ne .. dimicandum foret, agro hostium excessere LIV. 8.2.8; festinandum est, instatur a tergo SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.4; uiuendum recte est JUV. 9.118.

**21** (as an auxiliary vb., the present system combining with the pf. pple. of a vb. to provide its pf. passive system, or, in the case of deponents or semi-deponents, its pf. active system).

▸ cenabitis, cena ubi erit cocta PL. *Cas.* 781; arbitror, Rhodienses noluisse, nos ita depugnare, uti depugnatum est CATO *orat.* 163; si uenisses .., a tribunis .. uisus esses; non es autem ab his uisus CIC. *Inv.* 1.87; hoc quod iam pridem factum esse oportuit *Catil.* 1.5; huius de uirtutibus .. satis erit dictum NEP. *Ep.* 10.4; uentum erat ad Vestae HOR. *S.* 1.9.35; erant de quibus plura dici uellem, nisi iam dies esset exactus TAC. *Dial.* 42.1; corpus .. Romam .. deportatum est SUET. *Tib.* 75.3; datus numerus sit tres NIPS. *grom.* p.300La; (*ellipt.*) emptor dixit 'tanti sunt mi (oues) emptae?' et ille respondit 'sunt' VAR. *R.* 2.2.5;—quid tu foras egressa es? PL. *Am.* 1079; isdem .. te rebus .. hortor, quibus .. hortatus sum CIC. *Fam.* 4.9.1; laudarer, si scelus ausa forem OV. *Ep.* 14.6; prospere sis ingressus annum! FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.230(85N).

**b** (forms from pf. system, esp. *fueram, fuero*, etc., combining with pf. pples. to expr. orig. a past state rather than an action, but in practice often differing little from prec. use).

▸ non .. is sum qui sum, ni hanc iniuriam .. ultus pulchre fuero PL. *Men.* 472; eunuchus quem mercatus fuerat frater TER. *Eu.* 569; pons qui fuerat tempestate interruptus paene erat refectus CAES. *Civ.* 1.41.1; QVEI .. DEPVGNANDEI CAVSSA AVCTORATVS EST ERIT FVIT FVERIT *CIL* 1.593.113; non, hodie si exclusus fuero, desistam HOR. *S.* 1.9.58; Pythagorae quique eius haeresim fuerunt secuti, placuit .. VITR. 5.pr.3; nobilia signa, quibus .. Syracusae ornatae fuerant LIV. 26.21.8; ille (libellus) qui subscriptus statuae eius fuit SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; cum .. pluribus quis diebus uexatus fuerit epiphora LARG. 23; 271; libellum tuum accepi dimisso iam .. eo per quem fuerat adlatus AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.240(87N).

**sum²** (*acc. sg. m.*), *pron.* [< IE *so-, cf. Gk ὁ, ἡ, Skt *saḥ, sā*; same root as in *si*] FORMS: acc. sg. f. *sam*, acc. pl. *sos, sas*. NB: several exx. ambiguous as between this word and *sus* (archaic form of *suus*). (old demonstrative pron.) Him, her, (pl.) them (see FEST. pp. 298, 301, 325M, PAUL. *Fest.* p.324M).

▸ sum quae dederat in luminis oras ENN. *Ann.* 131; 471;—nec quis quam sophiam .. in somnis uidit prius quam sam discere coepit 219; uiam muniunto: ni sam delapidassint, qua uolet iumento agito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.27);—constitit .. propter sos dia dearum ENN. *Ann.* 22; hortantur ibei sos 256;—uirgines, nam sibi quisque domi Romanus habet sas 101.

**symbolus** see SYMBOLVS.

**sūmen** ~inis *neut.* [< *sugs-men (SVGŌ + -MEN)] A sow's udder (eaten by the Romans as a delicacy).

▸ pernam, abdomen, ~en suis, glandium PL. *Cur.* 323; *Ps.* 166; illum ~ina ducebant atque altilium lanx LUCIL. 1175; MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; PERS. 1.53; huius (*sc.* suis) et ~en optimum, si modo fetus non hauserit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.211; mammas ~inis imbricemque porci MART. 2.37.2; 10.48.12; (*meton.*) scrofa .. Phrygibus miserabile ~en .. triginta clara mamillis JUV. 12.73;—(*as a nickname for a gourmet*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209;—(*transf., applied to the most fertile part of a country*) Caesar Vopiscus .. campos Roseae Italiae dixit esse ~en VAR. *R.* 1.7.10.

**b** (applied to a woman's breast).

▸ manus uberibus, lactanti in ~ine, sidat LUCIL. 176.

**summa** ~ae *f.* [f. of SVMMVS]

**1** (in addition) The total number or amount.

▸ uilicum, uilicam, operarios X, bubulcum I, asinarium I, salictarium I, subulcum I, ~a homines XVI CATO *Agr.* 11.1; Drusus erat de praeuaricatione .. absolutus in ~a quattuor sententiis CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.15.3; quis scit an adiciant hodiernae crastina ~ae tempora di superi? HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.17; difficile .. est .. quot pugnauerint .. exacto adfirmare numero; audet tamen Antias Valerius concipere ~as LIV. 3.5.12; duplicatum eius ~ae numerum peditum daret 29.15.6; simili nec tempora ~a mutantur MAN. 3.302; COL. 5.2.7; ~a quae erogabatur ante piscinam: quinariae trecentae quinquaginta una FRON. *Aq.* 67; NIPS. *grom.* p.297La;—(*w. gen. of things counted*) quanta istaec hominum ~ast? — septem milia PL. *Mil.* 46; ~a uini in homines singulos inter annum Q. VII CATO *Agr.* 57; ~am ac numerum iniuriarum uobis, iudices, non possum exprimere CIC. *Ver.* 3.53; mitto numerum nauium ~amque praedae *Pis.* 90; equitum magno numero ex omni populi ~a separato *Rep.* 2.39; uitae ~a breuis spem nos uetat incohare longam HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.15; sacrarum aedium membra ad uniuersam totius magnitudinis ~am ex partibus singulis .. debent habere commensus responsum VITR. 3.1.3; ~a totius exercitus CURT. 4.12.13;—(*w. gen. specifying amount*) ~a .. trium et uiginti legionum eo anno effecta est LIV. 25.3.7.

**b** (esp. w. ref. to money and accounting; cf. sense 2).

▸ mea .. utantur sine. de ~a nil decedet: quod hinc accesserit id de lucro putato esse omne TER. *Ad.* 816; soles, cum rationem a dispensatore accipis, si aera singula probasti, ~am, quae ex his confecta sit, non probare? CIC. *Hort.* fr.59;—(*w. gen. of item, etc., counted*) ~a sumpti HS LXXII CATO *Agr.* 21.5; cum ~am patrimoni insculpere saxo heredes uoluit HOR. *S.* 2.3.90; pecuniae .. prope par ~a fuit LIV. 33.23.9; CURT. 3.13.16; (*in fig. phr.*) ut boni ratiocinatores officiorum esse possimus et addendo deducendoque uidere, quae reliqui ~a fiat CIC. *Off.* 1.59;—(*w. gen. specifying amount*) senatus Fuluio quantum impenderet permisit, dum ne ~am octaginta milium excederet LIV. 39.5.10.

**c** (poet.) an arithmetical unit (cf. the similar use of NVMERVS 2).

▸ poscit quintam partem centesima ~a MAN. 2.335; hunc numerum reuocabis in ipsum multiplicans deciens, adiectis insuper eidem quinque tamen ~is 3.488; 4.497.

**2** A (specified) amount of money, a sum; also ~*a pecuniae*.

▸ non refert parua nomina in codices? immo omnis ~as CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 4; in censu habendo potestas omnis aestimationis habendae ~aeque faciendae censori permittitur *Ver.* 2.131; si .. ea mercatus esses .. ad eam ~am quam uolueram *Fam.* 7.23.1; (Macedones) hac ~a redempti LIV. 32.17.3; uendita praeda omnis, inde ea ~a militi numerata est 45.34.6; ut .. ab heredibus eam ~am peteret V. MAX. 8.2.2; SEN. *Ben.* 7.9.5; totius ~ae creditorem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.117; falsus erit testis, uendet periuria ~a exigua JUV. 14.218; non alio datam ~am quam in emptionem Alexandrinarum mercium absumpturos SUET. *Aug.* 98.2; nummos non mediocris ~ae .. sparsit in plebem *Cal.* 37.1; (*w. gen. specifying amount*) nam qui uictus erat, ~am sacramenti praestabat poenae nomine GAIUS *Inst.* 4.13;—uideo enim eius pecuniae ~am esse pergrandem, ad HS uiciens CIC. *Ver.* 2.141; ciuitatibus pro numero militum pecuniarum ~as discribere 5.62; CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.1; pecuniae ~am quantam imperauerit parum conuenit LIV. 30.16.12; paruam pecuniae ~am erogatam V. MAX. 4.8.1; CURT. 5.2.11; (*cf.*) census equestrem ~am nummorum HOR. *Ars* 384.

**b** (in titles of financial officials, esp. in the imperial household).

▸ actorem ~arum .. in cubiculum uocauit SUET. *Dom.* 11.1; ~ARVM DISPENSATOR *CIL* 5.83; MAGISTRO ~AE PRIVATAE 8.23948;—(*ellipt.*) PATROCLO ~ARVM 5.1038.2.

**c** ~*a honoraria*, a voluntary payment made on assuming office; also, one made to a lawyer for professional services.

▸ INLATIS .. ~IS HONORARIS DECVRIONATVS *CIL* 8.6339.10; ARAM ET BASIM MERCVRI PROPTER ~AM HONORARIAM PRO SEVIRATV PECVNIA SVA POSVIT 10.7267.4;—si .. post causam actam cauta est honoraria ~a *rescript* in ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.12.

**3** The full extent, sum total (of hopes, actions, and other immaterial things).

▸ meorum maerorum atque amorum ~am edictaui tibi PL. *Epid.* 105; omnia, quae .. optanda sunt, inesse debent in ~a bonorum, ut is, qui eam adeptus sit, nihil praeterea desideret CIC. *Fin.* 4.46; meus error exsilio corrigitur, cuius ~a criminis est quod armatus aduersario male dixi CAECIN.

*Fam.* 6.7.1; quin illi, remittendo de ~a quisque iuris, mediis copularent concordiam **Liv.** 4.43.11; te iuui portu .. debuit haec meriti ~a fuisse mei **Ov.** *Ep.* 2.56; ~a fuit Grais, starent ut moenia, uoti **Luc.** 3.497; tibi ~a pauoris nuntius armorum tristis 8.51; procul absit ut ista uindictae sit ~a tuae 10.526; quae tibi ~a boni est? uncta uixisse patella semper ..? **Pers.** 4.17; (infirmus) balinea imaginatur et fontes. haec ~a curarum, ~a uotorum **Plin.** *Ep.* 7.26.2; *Ep. Tra.* 10.2.2; *Pan.* 74.4; **Juv.** 5.18.

**4** Any complex unity, a whole.
▶ praefari, quod in principio ~ae totius professi plerique sunt rerum scriptores **Liv.** 21.1.1; pices neclectaeque unguen amurcae miscuit et ~am conplectitur ignis in unam **Grat.** 417.

**b** (phil.) *~a rerum*, the totality of matter or things created from matter; also *~a* alone.
▶ primordia .. unde omnis rerum nunc constet ~a creata **Lucr.** 1.502; 1.706; rerum ~a nouatur semper, et inter se mortales mutua uiuunt 2.75; 2.303;—primum quidquid aquai tollitur in ~aque fit ut nil umor abundet 5.265.

**c** *~a rerum*; the totality of atoms and void, the universe; so *~a ~arum*, etc.; also *~a* alone.
▶ terrai corpus et umor aurarumque leues animae calidique uapores, e quibus haec rerum consistere ~a uidetur **Lucr.** 5.237; ne pedibus raptim tellus subtracta feratur in barathrum rerumque sequatur prodita ~a funditus 6.606; **Ov.** *Met.* 2.300;—sicut ~arum ~ast aeterna **Lucr.** 3.816; ut .. uideas caelum ~ai totius unum quam sit paruula pars 6.649;—extra ~am quoniam nil esse fatendum, non habet extremum, caret ergo fine modoque 1.963; **Man.** 1.130; (*cf.*) nec plagae possunt extrinsecus undique ~am conseruare omnem quaecumque est conciliata **Lucr.** 1.1042.

**5** The whole of a thing as distinct from the parts composing it, the ensemble; *in ~am*, taken as a whole.
▶ ~a spectanda, ne in ea re sumptus fructum superet **Var.** *R.* 1.53; suos .. quisque opprimi et circumueniri non patitur .. haec eadem ratio est in ~a totius Galliae **Caes.** *Gal.* 6.11.5; res diligentiam requirebat, non in ~a exercitus tuenda .. sed in singulis militibus conseruandis 6.34.3; *Civ.* 1.67.5; faber .. mollis imitabitur aere capillos, infelix operis ~a, quia ponere totum nesciet **Hor.** *Ars* 34; postquam ~am belli ac regias omnis copias .. e propinquo conspexerunt **Liv.** 44.3.8; illi partibus copiarum, ~ae Orsines praeerat **Curt.** 4.12.8; omnis soli uitium est, male cohaerere et .. ~a manere, partibus ruere **Sen.** *Nat.* 6.1.15; (quaestiones) adductae extrinsecus, aliquid tamen ad ~am causae conferentes **Quint.** *Inst.* 3.6.7; solet .. quaedam esse partium breuitas, quae longam tamen efficit ~am 4.2.41; proposita uitae eius uelut ~a partes singillatim .. exequar **Suet.** *Aug.* 9;—scire .. eum (*sc.* iudicem) in ~am quid acti sit, tamen rationem quoque facti cuiusque cognoscere ne grauetur **Quint.** *Inst.* 4.2.21.

**b** the whole issue (of a case, etc.).
▶ sponsionem facere maluit; fecit; te iudicem, C. Aquili, sumpsit, ex sponso egit. in hoc ~a iudici causaque tota constitit **Cic.** *Quinct.* 32; priuatae litterae nullae proferuntur, publicae retentae sunt in accusatorum potestate; ~a est in testibus *Flac.* 23; tempora et causas parum explicuit, in quibus medicinae ~a est **Cels.** 6.6.1E; id tinguentium officinae ignorant, cum ~a uertatur in eo **Plin.** *Nat.* 9.133; ~a .. circa mouendus affectus in hoc posita est, ut moueamur ipsi **Quint.** *Inst.* 6.2.26.

**6** (w. gen.) The matter in question considered in general terms or overall.
▶ nec solis Biturigibus communem salutem committendam censent, quod penes eos, si id oppidum retinuissent, ~am uictoriae constare intellegebant **Caes.** *Gal.* 7.21.3; *Civ.* 1.82.3; quid .. in multa proelia paruaque carperent ~am unius belli? **Liv.** 3.61.13; 29.4.3; commeantibus in uicem nuntiis nihil in ~am pacis proficiebatur **Tac.** *Ann.* 13.38; ut medicos consuleremus de ~a ualetudinis **Plin.** *Ep.* 1.22.8; in ~a possessionis non multum interest, iuste quis an iniuste possideat **Paul.** *dig.* 41.2.3.5; (*pl.*) quae pro reo dicentur, omnia necessario a tempore atque homine ad communis rerum et generum ~as reuoluentur **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.135.

**b** (esp. as the subject of overall responsibility or control).
▶ qui uobis .. ~am ordinis consilique concedunt **Cic.** *Catil.* 4.15; ἐπίσκοπον, ad quem dilectus et ~a negoti referatur *Att.* 7.11.5; ad hunc, propter iustitiam prudentiamque suam, totius belli ~am omnium uoluntate deferri **Caes.** *Gal.* 2.4.7; his praeerat Viridouix ac ~am imperi tenebat earum omnium ciuitatum quae defecerant 3.17.2; principes .. quorum ad arbitrium .. ~a omnium rerum consiliorumque redeat 6.11.3; Papirius .. in quo tum ~a rei bellicae ponebatur **Liv.** 9.38.9; ~a curae omnis in Bostarem Hannonemque .. uersa erat 26.12.10; 32.17.9; Palatinae ~am Proca gentis habebat **Ov.** *Met.* 14.622; **Vell.** 2.49.2; famuli, penes quos ~a consistit gregum **Sen.** *Oed.* 824; ~a expeditionis Antonio Nouello .. permissa **Tac.** *Hist.* 1.87; qui (*sc.* Anicetus) nihil cunctatus poscit ~am sceleris *Ann.* 14.7; legiones .. imperatorem Tiberium recusantis et sibi ~am rei p. deferentis .. compescuit **Suet.** *Cal.* 1.1; *Nero* 9; (*in phr.* ~a ~arum) Venus, quam penes amantum ~a ~arum redit **Pl.** *Truc.* 25; (*pl.*) non idem ipsis, qui ~as imperii tenerent, expedire et multitudini **Nep.** *Milt.* 3.5; (*without gen.*) solus ~am habet hic apud nos **Pl.** *Truc.* 727; sceptro tradita ~a tuo **Ov.** *Ep.* 7.12;—(*prob. here, transf.*) in Veneris tabula ~am sibi poscit Apelles **Prop.** 3.9.11; diu .. ~a carminis penes Mopsum Thracem memorata est **Petr.** 55.4;—(*meton., applied to a headquarters*) hoc caput .., haec belli ~a nefandi **Verg.** *A.* 12.572; (*applied to a commander-in-chief*) ~a ducum, Atrides **Ov.** *Am.* 1.9.37; belli ~a caputque Bato *Pont.* 2.1.46; stat ~a caputque orbis (*i.e. Pompey*) ..? **Luc.** 9.123.

**c** *~a rerum*, the fortunes or interests of the whole body, the state, etc.
▶ ad te ~a solum, Phormio, rerum redit: tute hoc intristi: tibi omnest exedendum **Ter.** *Ph.* 317; alter (*sc.* legatus) omnia agere ad praescriptum, alter (*sc.* imperator) libere ad ~am rerum consulere debet **Caes.** *Civ.* 3.51.4; perpaucos de ~a rerum ac de salute omnium decertare *B. Alex.* 16.2; discrimen ~ae rerum angebat animos **Liv.** 10.14.9; neque uniuerso periculo ~a rerum committebatur 22.12.10; periculum ~ae rerum facere 33.8.12; 39.1.8; **Luc.** 5.26; cuncta .. ambigua et dubia rerum pendentia ~a **V. Fl.** 5.301; **Flor.** *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.5);—(*cf.*) Antii ~am rei positam; .. id caput, eas uires belli esse **Liv.** 3.10.8.

**d** *ad* or *in ~am proficere, in ~am prodesse*, to be of general benefit.
▶ qui, ut aliud nihil, hoc tamen profecit, dedit illi dolorem .. sed etiam ad ~am profectum aliquid puto **Cic.** *Att.* 7.13.1; si (lex) maiori parti et in ~am prodest **Liv.** 34.3.5; procuratoris temeritas, tanta mole belli nihil in ~am profutura **Tac.** *Hist.* 2.16; (*cf.*) non in praesentis modo certaminis gloriam, sed in ~am etiam belli profectum foret **Liv.** 31.37.5.

**7** That which an activity amounts to, i.e. its general purpose or tendency.
▶ docete nos, agri cultura quam ~am habeat, utilitatemne an uoluptatem **Var.** *R.* 1.2.12; (dici potest) commune animalium omnium secundum naturam uiuere, sed naturas esse diuersas .. et tamen in omnibus est ~a communis **Cic.** *Fin.* 5.26; decem legatos .. senatum missurum ad res Asiae disceptandas ..; ~am tamen hanc fore, ut cis Taurum montem, quae intra regni Antiochi fines fuissent, Eumeni attribuerentur **Liv.** 37.55.4; cum ~a amicitiae sit amicum sibi aequare **Sen.** *Ben.* 2.15.1; qui ~am rhetorices ad persuadendi uim rettulerunt **Quint.** *Inst.* 2.16.11; 4.2.127; insidias tibi comparant, quarum ~a est, ut .. **Apul.** *Met.* 5.11.

**b** what a person's words add up to, the general sense or drift, the substance, gist.
▶ (*w. gen. of thing summarized*) si ~am causae breuiter exponemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.7; haec ~a est conclusionis meae **Cic.** *Phil.* 2.32; ~a huius epistulae haec est, ut ornes omnibus rebus Neronem *Fam.* 13.64.2; mandata .. remittunt, quorum haec erat ~a: Caesar in Galliam reuerteretur **Caes.** *Civ.* 1.10.2; ~a fuit orationis .. omni ope iuuandum Hannibalem esse **Liv.** 23.12.3; ~a querellarum erat, ciues suos .. Romam commigrasse 41.8.7; 42.25.4; sum miser, haec breuis est nostrorum ~a malorum **Ov.** *Tr.* 5.7.7; **Curt.** 6.11.12; **Sil.** 1.573; controuersia, cuius ~a est, quod .. **Quint.** *Inst.* 9.2.42; ~a defensionis **Plin.** *Ep.* 5.13(14).2; **Gel.** 3.14.6; (*in phr.* ~a ~arum) ~a .. ~arum haec erit: tardiloquum esse te iubeo **Sen.** *Ep.* 40.14;—(*w. defining gen.*) quicquid dixi, ad unam ~am referri uolo uel humanitatis uel clementiae **Cic.** *Lig.* 29;—(*without gen.*) ~a fuit, ut ille quasi exitum quaerens, 'ut deliberarem' *Att.* 9.18.1; nauiget! haec ~a est, hic nostri nuntius esto **Verg.** *A.* 4.237; dixit: 'iam iste ..' et alia in hanc ~am **Sen.** *Con.* 2.4.13;—(*pl.*) leges .. a me edentur non perfectae (nam esset infinitum) sed ipsae ~ae rerum atque sententia **Cic.** *Leg.* 2.18; **Liv.** 40.29.11; in his, quae scripserimus, ~as in commentarium et capita conferre **Quint.** *Inst.* 10.7.32.

**c** *ad ~am*, to sum up, in short; sim. *in ~a*, *in ~am*.
▶ ἐμπολιτεύομαί σοι iam dudum .. ad ~am 'dic, M. Tulli'. adsentior Cn. Pompeio **Cic.** *Att.* 7.7.7; *Fam.* 14.14.2; ad ~am, ne agam de singulis, totius generis hominum conciliationem .. seruare debemus *Off.* 1.149; **Hor.** *Ep.* 1.1.106; **Vitr.** 6.6.7; **Sen.** *Con.* 2.4.4; Trimalchio fundos habet qua milui uolant, nummorum nummos .. ad ~am, quemuis ex istis babaecalis in rutae folium coniciet **Petr.** 37.10; 45.12; 57.3; **Larg.** 40; (*cf.*) bibliothecas, theatra, conuictus, .. ad ~am omnium (*s.v.l.*) illa quae delicati reliquimus desideramus **Mart.** 12.pr.13;—Pharnaces .. lentius agere, decedendi diem postulare longiorem, pactiones interponere, in ~a frustrari coepit *B. Alex.* 71.1; **Asc.** *Pis.* 1; potes .. cenare .. nusquam hilarius, simplicius, incautius. in ~a experire **Plin.** *Ep.* 1.15.4; 6.6.9; 8.8.7; **Juv.** 3.79; **Gaius** *Inst.* 4.139; (*cf.*) tenui me, ut puto, egregie .. et in omni ~a .. ualde me ad otium pacemque conuerto **Cic.** *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.5; **Stat.** *Silv.* 4.pr.;—quantitas (*sc.* uocis) simplicior: in ~am (*v.l.* ~a) enim grandis aut exigua est **Quint.** *Inst.* 11.3.15.

**8** The crowning stage, culmination, completion.
▶ quarum .. artium ~ae crescere possunt, earum etiam contrariorum ~a poterit augeri **Cic.** *Fin.* 4.67; in homine .. ~a omnis animi est et in animo rationis 5.38; ut (faciendi sceleris consilium) ad ~am cogitati incohatique perueniat **Quint.** *Decl.* 321(p.263,l.24); nec ad ullius rei ~am nisi praecedentibus initiis perueniri *Inst.* 1.pr.5; quod in ~a sum actionis petiturus, non in primo statim rerum ingressu 4.2.112; ratio inueniendi .. quam .. penitus cognoscere ad ~am scientiae necessarium est 8.pr.1; (*in phr.* ~a ~arum) ~a ~arum in illa gloria (*sc. of Pompey*) fuit .. Asiam .. mediam patriae reddidisse **Plin.** *Nat.* 7.99;—(*without gen.*) uitium causae totis egere latentes corporibus seraque aperitur noxia ~a **Grat.** 368; hoc cubiculum talibus experimentis (*i.e. examples of continence*) ~am inponat **V. Max.** 4.3.3; habent .. omnia initium, incrementum, ~am **Quint.** *Inst.* 5.10.71; facilitatem .. extemporalem a paruis initiis paulatim perducemus ad ~am 10.7.18; non maligne crediderim defuisse ei (*sc.* Ciceroni) ~am illam, ad quam nemo propius accessit *x* 2.1.20.

**b** *ad ~am, in ~a*, as the crowning touch, to complete it all.
▶ grammaticus Latinus, declamantium deinde .. praeceptor, ad ~am Philologus ab semet nominatus **Pol.** *gram.* 1; **Apul.** *Fl.* 16;—idem .. bis repulsa notatus a populo. in ~a ei in patria mori non licuit **Plin.** *Nat.* 7.120; dulces gannitus .. iterabat illa et in ~a: 'teneo te', inquit, 'teneo, meum palumbulum' **Apul.** *Met.* 10.22.

**9** (app.) The topmost layer, surface.
▶ suapte natura quaecumque gignuntur, non penitus .. radices agunt, sed per ~am (*v.l.* ~a) terrae dispergunt **Col.** 3.11.3; 3.19.1; lucerna euomuit de ~a luminis sui stillam feruentis olei **Apul.** *Met.* 5.23.

**Summānālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Offered in sacrifice to Summanus.
▶ ~ia liba farinacea in motum rotae fincta **Fest.** p.348M.

**Summānius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Summanus.
▶ caeli .. ~a templa **Lucr.** 5.521; ~vm fvlgvr *CIL* 6.30880.

**summānō** etc. see svbmānō etc.

**Summānus** ~ī *m.* [svmmvs + -ānvs] The god of high places (as a cult title of Jupiter or as a distinct deity responsible for lightning, etc., at night).
▶ ita me Iuppiter, Iuno, Ceres, .. ~us, Sol, Saturnus dique omnes ament **Pl.** *Bac.* 895; **Var.** *L.* 5.74; **Liv.** 32.29.1; **Ov.** *Fast.* 6.731; Romani duo .. ex iis (*sc.* deis) seruauere, diurna (fulmina) attribuentes Ioui, nocturna ~o **Plin.** *Nat.* 2.138; 29.57; **Fest.** p.229M; (*w. ref. to his statue*) cum ~us in fastigio Iouis optumi maxumi .. e caelo ictus esset **Cic.** *Div.* 1.16;—(*as title of Jupiter*) iovi alto ~o *CIL* 5.5660.2.

**summārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [svmmvs + -ārivm] A summary.
▶ haec (ratio) quae nunc uulgo breuiarium dicitur, olim cum latine loqueremur ~ium uocabatur **Sen.** *Ep.* 39.1.

**summās** (~ātis?) ~ātis *a.* [svmmvs + -ās[1]] (of persons, etc.) Belonging to the highest class, of the first rank.
▶ istas .. summo genere gnatas, ~atis matronas **Pl.** *Cist.* 25; *Ps.* 227; oratores populi, ~ates uiri, summi accubent, ego infumatis infumus *St.* 492; **Gel.** 6(7).3.7; uirginem .. ~atem regionis **Apul.** *Met.* 4.23; ~atem deam 11.1; 11.22.

**summātim** *adv.* [svmmvs + -atim(-im)]
**1** With attention only to the main points of a topic, etc., summarily.
▶ ~ .. experiar rescribere paucis **Lucil.** 1027; si ~, non particulatim narrabimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.14; in primis duabus dicendi partibus qualis esset ~ breuiterque descripsimus **Cic.** *Orat.* 50; ~ exponam quibus criminibus Oppianicus damnatus sit *Clu.* 19; subsedi in ipsa uia, dum haec quae longiorem desiderant orationem ~ tibi perscriberem *Att.* 5.16.1; **Lucr.** 3.261; ~ regionis quae intranda erat naturam .. accepere **Liv.** 9.36.5; **V. Max.** 1.intro.; hic non subtilis computatio annorum facta est uerum ~ tempus comprehensum est **Asc.** *Pis.* 5; **Quint.** *Inst.* 10.1.44; **Gel.** 1.3.22; ~ iudices oportet super ea re cognoscere **Ulp.** *dig.* 25.3.5.8.

**b** without depth, superficially.
▶ constitutionem suam crasse intellegit et ~ et obscure **Sen.** *Ep.* 121.12; poetica ~ attigit **Suet.** *Aug.* 85.2.

**2** (in physical sense) At the surface.
▶ (radicem) cultello ~ eradito **Col.** 12.48.1; ~, ita ne radices .. laedas, oblaqueato eam (*sc.* uineam) *Arb.* 6.2; 10.5; nunc opus est teneras ~ stringere uirgas **Calp.** *Ecl.* 5.99.

**summātus** ~ūs *m.* [svmmvs + -ātvs[1]] The position of being chief in a state headship.
▶ imperium sibi cum ac ~um quisque petebat **Lucr.** 5.1142.

**summē** *adv.* [svmmvs + -ē] In the highest degree, intensely, etc.
▶ (*w. vbs.*) ~ cum tenet artem *Rhet. Her.* 4.3; cum a me peteret et ~ contenderet ut propinquum suum defenderem **Cic.** *Quinct.* 77; quem ~ prouincia exspectabat *Ver.* 4.42; ~ diffidere *Fam.* 4.7.2; id ~ .. cupere **Caes.** *Civ.* 3.15.8; **Quint.** *Inst.* 11.1.70; auiditati .. ~ cauere **Apul.** *Met.* 11.21; ~ miror *Apol.* 40;—(*w. adjs.*) ~ necessarium **Cic.** *Inv.* 1.50; homines .. ~ in omnis ciuis Romanos officiosi *Ver.* 1.63; eos .. ~ esse miseros *Fin.* 4.21; in amore mala haec proprio ~que secundo inueniuntur **Lucr.** 4.1141; loco .. ~ munito **Hor.** *Ep.* 2.2.31; si summum bonum (beata uita) habet, ~ beata est **Sen.** *Ep.* 85.20; uirum ~ disertum **Quint.** *Inst.* 12.1.23; **Apul.** *Met.* 3.16;—(*pleon.*) quod est mihi ~ praecipuum 1.24.

**b** superlatively well, consummately.
▶ potens est, quod ~ efficere possis, etiam uelle **Ant.** *Fro.* 1.p.126(164N).

**summetria** see symmetria.

**summitās** ~ātis *f.* [svmmvs + -tās]
**1** (phil.) A culminating state.
▶ hinc et medietates easdemque uirtutes ac ~ates uocat (Plato) **Apul.** *Pl.* 2.5.

**2** (geom.) A surface.
▶ ~as est secundum geometricam appellationem quae longitudinem et latitudinem tantum modo habet, ~atis fines lineae. plana ~as est quae aequaliter rectis lineis est posita **Balb.** *grom.* p.99La.

**summō opere, summopere** *adv.* [svmmvs, opvs[1]; cf. magnō opere] With the utmost effort.
▶ si ~ sapientia petenda est, ~ stultitia uitanda est **Cic.** *Inv.* 1.66; quo magis ipsae omnia ~ .. uitae postscaenia celant **Lucr.** 4.1186; ob legationem .. ~ gestam *CIL* 2.4208.6.

**summula** ~ae *f.* [SVMMA + -VLA] A small sum of money.
▶ minutas ~as distribuit .. seruis SEN. *Ep.* 77.8; ~a ne pereat qua uilis tessera uenit frumenti JUV. 7.174; APUL. *Met.* 10.19; 11.28.

**summum** *adv.* [neut. of SVMMVS]
**1** For the last time.
▶ nunc ego te infelix ~ teneo *Epic. Drusi* 137; cum iam in fine uiae, et ~ uictoria nutat STAT. *Theb.* 6.494.
**2** (modifying nums. or sim.) At most, at the outside; also, as the highest point in a scale.
▶ biduo aut ~ triduo DCC milia passuum ambulare CIC. *Quinct.* 78; quattuor aut ~ quinque sunt inuenti *Mil.* 12; scies .. fortasse cras, ~ perendie *Att.* 12.44.3; uno aut ~ altero proelio .. caput Italiae in manu .. habituros LIV. 21.35.9; tyrannus cum tribus ~ equitibus .. uectabatur 35.35.11; CELS. 2.12.2.A; COL. 4.29.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.6;—dantur .. coclearia .. quinque deinde septem, deinde nouem, ~ undecim et rursus nouem, deinde septem deinde quinque LARG. 16.

**summus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*sup-* (see SVPER¹, SVB) + -MVS; cf. Skt *upamáḥ*]
**1** Highest in position, topmost, uppermost.
▶ quae (pernae) tum ~ae fuerint, imas facito CATO *Agr.* 162.2; in infinito inani, in quo nihil nec ~um nec infimum .. sit CIC. *Fin.* 1.17; ut .. uitis .. deflectens .. corpus, .. contingit ~um radice flagellum CATUL. 62.52; ~um castrorum locum petere CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.5; (Tarquinius) ~a papauerum capita dicitur baculo decussisse LIV. 1.54.6; ~a montium iuga 22.17.4; pars ~a lacerti OV. *Ars* 3.307; caelo timendum est, regna ne ~a occupet qui uicit ima (*i.e. Hercules*) SEN. *Her. F.* 64; siquis auem ~i deducat ab aere rami V. FL. 6.261; (*pred.*) contrahatur (anteris) gradatim, ita uti ~am habeat prominentiam VITR. 6.8.6; (*cf.*) oportere fieri .. contracturam ~am (*sc.* turris) imae partis quintam 10.13.4; (*transf. ep.*) de ~a caeli ratione deumque disserere LUCR. 1.54; (*in fig. phr.*) ~um ad gradum cum claritatis ueneris LABER. *com.* 128;—(*m. pl., of rowers*) omisso ~is remigio SIL. 14.425; (*of spectators in a theatre*) (undae) sine resonantia perueniunt ad imorum et ad ~orum aures VITR. 5.3.7.
**b** (applied for emphasis to things naturally high).
▶ in labro ~o fluminis SIS. *hist.* 103; ubi lumen .. sub auras erigitur ~ique ferit laquearia tecti VERG. *A.* 8.25; exstruere .. montes ad sidera ~a OV. *Fast.* 5.39; ciuitatem ~o uertice montis .. sitam APUL. *Met.* 1.10.
**c** the top or summit of.
▶ ~am in crucem .. prandio perduci potest PL. *St.* 625; de aedi ~a, quo auolauit gallus TITIN. *com.* 126; in ~a sacra uia CIC. *Planc.* 17; erat oppidum Alesia in colle ~o CAES. *Gal.* 7.69.1; (tempestas) ex .. montibus niues proluit ac ~as ripas fluminis superauit *Civ.* 1.48.2; feriunt .. ~os fulgura montis HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.11; sub laeuo umero ~um pectus gaeso ictum LIV. 26.6.5; lumina .. ~a uigilantia turre OV. *Ep.* 17(18).31; ~o delabor Olympo *Met.* 1.212; si quid ~is auribus, si quid imis .. deerit CELS. 7.9.4; qui nauem mercibus implet ad ~um latus JUV. 14.289;—(*pred.*) sulcos .. alueatos esse oportet, latos ~os pedes tres CATO *Agr.* 43.1; ut stramentum medium subsicent, quod manu sinistra ~um prendunt VAR. *R.* 1.50.2.
**d** (neut. as noun) the highest point, top, summit; (often pl. in sim. sense, esp. w. gen.).
▶ id (*sc.* labrum culleare) habeat ad ~um ansas IIII CATO *Agr.* 154; leuiter a ~o inflexum bacillum CIC. *Div.* 1.30; paries, qui non exeat ad ~um VITR. 7.1.1; (Galli) in ~um euasere LIV. 5.47.3; SUET. *Aug.* 79.2; (*foll. by gen.*) flamma ad ~um tecti subiecta VERG. *G.* 4.385; ~um gulae fauces uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.179;—(*pl.*) iam scalis egressi milites prope ~a ceperant SAL. *Jug.* 60.6; ~a lacunabant alterno murice conchae OV. *Met.* 8.564; (*in fig. phr.*) ~a imis miscuit et in praeruptum .. periculum adduxit rem publicam VELL. 2.2.3; (*w. gen.*) qua Galli furtim noctu ~a arcis adorti ENN. *Ann.* 164; caeli ~a petamus! OV. *Fast.* 3.510; montium ~a SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.3; ~a arborum TAC. *Ann.* 2.17;—(*obsc., w. ref. to* irrumatio) *Priap.* 74.2; quid .. frustra cunnos culosque lacessis? ~a petas MART. 11.46.6.
**e** *digitus* ~*us*, (app.) the middle finger (i.e. that which projects furthest).
▶ IN DIGITO MINIMO ANVLI DVI GEMMIS ADAMANT(ibus) DIGITO SEQVENTI ANVLVS POLYSEPHVS .. IN DIGITO ~O ANVLVS CVM ZMARAGDO *CIL* 2.3386.15.
**2** (special uses)
**a** (of a diner) Furthest to the left on a couch (from the viewpoint of those eating); (of a couch) left of the *lectus medius*.
▶ oratores populi, summates uiri, ~i accubent, ego infumatis infumus PL. *St.* 493; ~us ego et prope me Viscus Thurinus et infra .. Varius HOR. *S.* 2.8.20; ADMONET ~VS VT BIBAS *CIL* 13.10018(9); (*transf.*) a septentrionali latere ~us est aquilo SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.6; (*m. or neut. as noun*) da puere, ab ~o. age tu interibi ab infumo da sauium PL. *As.* 891; is sermo qui more maiorum a ~o adhibetur in poculo CIC. *Sen.* 46;—cena nuptialis .. exhibetur. accumbebat ~um torum maritus APUL. *Met.* 6.24; (*ellipt.*) tu Sagaristio, accumbe in ~o PL. *Per.* 767; Chremes in medium, in ~um ierat Demaenetus LUCIL. 751; discubuere: Sertorius inferior in medio, super eum L. Fabius .., in ~o Antonius SAL. *Hist.* 3.83.
**b** highest up on a page.
▶ (*neut. as noun*) nihil nostra intersit utrum ab ~o an ab imo .. nomina eorum dicere incipiamus *Rhet. Her.* 3.30.
**c** furthest upstream or inland.
▶ flumen, quod per uillam fluat .. longum pedes DCCCCL derectum ab insula, quae est in imo fluuio, .. ad ~um flumen, ubi est museum VAR. *R.* 3.5.9; ~a pars (*sc.* Aegypti) contermina Aethiopiae PLIN. *Nat.* 5.49.
**d** (transf.) furthest removed in time, earliest.
▶ necesse est humanae uitae a ~a memoria gradatim descendisse ad hanc aetatem, .. et ~um gradum fuisse naturalem, cum uiuerent homines ex his rebus, quae inuiolata ultro ferret terra, ex hac uita in secundam descendisse pastoriciam VAR. *R.* 2.1.3.
**3** Forming the uppermost layer, closest to the atmosphere; (usu.) the surface or uppermost layer of.
▶ ~um corium sol acriter cum praecoquit VITR. 2.3.2; fluentes imagines ad ~am aquae planitiem 6.2.2; si .. reduci .. ~a cutis (*i.e. the foreskin*) .. non potest CELS. 6.18.2.A; COL. 12.56.1; mora .. suco abundant ~o cortice desquamato; altior plaga sicca est PLIN. *Nat.* 23.134; (*perh. cf.*) accidunt arbores, tantum ut ~a species earum stantium relinquatur CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.4;—metuo ne (sors) in aqua ~a natet PL. *Cas.* 385; CIC. *Fin.* 4.64; in ~o fluitare liquore LUCR. 4.442; (Neptunus) caeruleo per ~a leuis uolat aequora curru VERG. *A.* 5.819; ~a .. per galeam delibans oscula 12.434; ~um destrinxit harundo corpus OV. *Met.* 8.382; (delphinus) nunc ~um scindens pelagus nunc alta profundi MAN. 5.420; ~am citato uix gradu tangens humum SEN. *Phaed.* 1062; nec ~is crustata domus sectisque nitebat marmoribus (*i.e. veneers of marble*) LUC. 10.114; illas Epicuri figuras, quas e ~is corporibus dicit effluere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.15; (*pred.*) amphoras .. complet plumbo, ~as operit auro NEP. *Han.* 9.3; terra .. puluerea ~a, inferior bibula PLIN. *Nat.* 18.110; (*fig.*) non ex alto uenire nequitiam, sed ~o, quod aiunt, animo inhaerere SEN. *Dial.* 3.19.5; si de ~o et soluto pectore (*i.e. without genuine feeling*) obuias uulgatasque laudes effutiunt GEL. 5.1.1.
**b** (neut. as noun) the uppermost layer, the surface (of the ground, a liquid); (often pl., w. gen.).
▶ qui demersi sunt in aqua .. si non longe absunt a ~o CIC. *Fin.* 3.48; muscum .. innasci aquis et herbosa quaedam uidemus ~o innatantia SEN. *Nat.* 5.5.2; nuces .. mersit in uinum. et siue in ~um redierant, siue subsederant, ex hoc coniecturam ducebat PETR. 137.10; argenti uena in ~o reperta PLIN. *Nat.* 33.97; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.25; (*in fig. phr.*) profectus non a ~o petitus studiorum fructus .. fundit uberius QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.2;—utrum (intret spiritus) ab imo an etiam per ~a terrarum SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.1; testudines .. euectae in ~a pelagi PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35; (radices) per ~a caespitum (*sc.* serpunt) 16.128; ~a fluminum densantur in salem 31.75.
**4** Forming the farthest point or edge; (usu.) the farthest extremity of, the tip of, etc.
▶ ortus erat ~o tantummodo margine Phoebus OV. *Fast.* 3.361; agmina ~a carpit eques LUC. 4.155; tenui sarcimine ~as oras eius (*sc.* corii) adaequamus APUL. *Met.* 4.15;—Auis ad ~am caudam primasque recedit pinnas CIC. *Arat.* 629(383); non mea sunt ~a leuiter districta sagitta pectora OV. *Ep.* 15.275; aequora destringunt ~is Ismenides alis *Met.* 4.562; ea (*sc. feelings*) .. ad ~am quoque linguam perueniunt CELS. 2.8.37; insistens ~is digitis—sic enim solebat quo grandior fieret—exclamat SEN. *Suas.* 2.17; in cacumine .. ~os turba librauit pedes SEN. *Tro.* 1081; PERS. 3.108; illam ~a leuiter .. lampade parcentes et inerti strinximus arcu (*sc. Cupid*) STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.79; uestigia iungit accessu tacito ~osque lacessit amictus (*i.e. tugs the hem of his robe*) 2.1.197; (*pred.*) demittendum erit .. aliquid ex penicillo quod ~um lino sit deuinctum, ut facile educatur CELS. 8.9.1.H; cum .. longum agmen deduceret et nuntiatum esset ei hostes ~um id adgressuros FRON. *Str.* 1.6.3.
**b** (neut. pl.) the farthest points, extremities (esp. of the body or its parts).
▶ oratori .. dum ad dicendum componitur ~a riguerunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.3.3;—(*w. gen.*) in .. undis ~a pedum taloque tenus uestigia tingit OV. *Met.* 4.343; ~a trunculorum CELS. 4.14.4; operum .. ut ~a reuisat defessus Caesar mediis intermanet agris LUC. 6.46.
**5** Last in a temporal or other sequence, final.
▶ haec est praestituta ~a ei argento dies PL. *Ps.* 374; histrionem ~o ludorum die anulo aureo donatum POL. *Fam.* 10.32.2; prima dicte mihi, ~a dicende Camena HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.1; quasi discedens oscula ~a dedi OV. *Tr.* 1.3.58; quae (*sc.* tempora) uellem uitae ~a fuisse meae *Pont.* 1.9.12; SEN. *Ep.* 66.47; in fluuium primi cecidere, in corpora ~i LUC. 2.211; lege ~a perempti uerba patris 10.92; ~a est ecloga qua mecum secedere .. Claudiam .. exhortor STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; destinatus est locus duodecimo, qui ~us futurus est, libro QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.42; ea .. in prima parte actionis dicit, quae sunt in ~a profutura 10.1.21; ~o die abeuntibus nobis .. xenia sunt missa PLIN. *Ep.* 6.31.14; GEL. 13.5.2; (*pred.*) quae prima querar? quae ~a gemam? SEN. *Her. O.* 181;—(*reinforced by* supremus) SVMO SVPREMO DIE *CIL* 1.2634.7;—(*emph. a word denoting an end*) disciplinae .. permanent stabiliter ad ~um exitum uitae VITR. 6.pr.3.
**b** the final part or conclusion of; the last remnant of.
▶ tibi finitum ~o .. Decembri inperium Iani suscipit ille die OV. *Pont.* 4.9.59; dura deum ~o quem sors urgebat in aeuo V. FL. 4.426; (*perh. here*) uomituris ~o cibo esse eos (*sc.* raphanos) utilissimum est PLIN. *Nat.* 20.28;—restabat lassa nefando uita duci ~usque cruor STAT. *Theb.* 11.553.
**c** (neut. as noun) the last part, final stage; *in* ~*o*, as the last course (of a meal).
▶ quia et initio mouendus sit iudex et ~o impellendus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.10; perueniri ad ~a nisi ex principiis non potest 10.1.4; (*w. part. gen.*) ~um diei VAR. *L.* 6.5;—in ~o habuimus caseum mollem PETR. 66.7.
**d** completing a process or piece of work, crowning; esp. ~*a manus*, the finishing touches (often transf.).
▶ o decus lapsae domus ~umque Troiae funus (*i.e. Astyanax*) SEN. *Tro.* 767; neue hunc differte dolorem et ~is seruate malis LUC. 2.40; ~umne hoc cladibus .. deerat ut adflictos turparem ego proditor Argos? STAT. *Theb.* 10.436; est .. epiphonema rei narratae uel probatae ~a acclamatio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.11; (*neut. pl. as noun*) Pierides, coeptis addite ~a meis! OV. *Fast.* 6.798;—nec .. illa legi poterunt patienter ab ullo, nesciet his ~am siquis abesse manum *Tr.* 1.7.28; 3.14.22; cui (*sc.* bello) ~am manum L. Mumrnius adiecit V. MAX. 7.5.4; huic (*i.e. a statue*) ~am manum .. Phidias inposuisse dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.16; quasi perfectis omni alio genere doctrinae ~am in eloquentia manum imponerent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.4.
**6** (of a moment, etc.) Marking a critical point in one's fortunes, crucial; *res* ~*a* (*res* ~*ae*), a critical situation.
▶ haec dies ~a hodie est, mea amica sitne libera an sempiternam seruitutem seruiat PL. *Per.* 34ᵃ; ~a eludendi occasiost mihi nunc senes TER. *Ph.* 885; in ~o et periculosissimo rei publicae tempore CIC. *Flac.* 6; CIC. *Phil.* 5.46; in ~o discrimine rem uerti LIV. 26.5.13; uenit ~a dies, geritur res maxima LUC. 7.195; habes ~am oportunitatem fugae, dum latrones absunt APUL. *Met.* 6.26;—mene .. socium ~is adiungere rebus, Nise, fugis? VERG. *A.* 9.199; eodem .. duo exercitus Carthaginiensium, ibi rem ~am agi cernentes, conuenerunt LIV. 23.49.8; TAC. *Ann.* 16.28; (*transf.*) in hoc temporis interuallo res ~a uitium agitur decretorio uuis sidere illo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.272.
**7** (of sounds)
**a** Highest in pitch.
▶ 'io Bacche!' modo ~a uoce, modo hac resonat quae chordis quattuor ima HOR. *S.* 1.3.7; (sonus, *i.e. a bird's call*) uibrans, ~us, medius, imus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.82; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.15; '~um' .. 'tonum' προσῳδίαν acutam dicit (P. Nigidius) GEL. 13.26(25).3;—(*neut. as noun*) sicut cithara, ita oratio perfecta non est, nisi ab imo ad ~um omnibus intenta neruis consentiat QUINT. *Inst.* 2.8.15.
**b** loudest; ~*a uoce*, at the top of one's voice.
▶ ~o sonitu quatit ungula terram ENN. *Ann.* 277; ~o haec clamore; interdum mussans conloqui PL. *Mer.* 49;—iubeo te saluere uoce ~a *As.* 296; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.261; ~a Thesea uoce uoco OV. *Ep.* 10.34.
**8** Greatest in amount, highest, maximum; the maximum amount of.
▶ quaeris .. quod ~um pretium constituam CIC. *Att.* 12.31.2; LIV. 39.44.7; capienda tibi est mensura diei quam minimam Capricornus agit, noctisque per horas quam ~am MAN. 3.450; ad quem (locum) ~o auctu eo anno egressurus est Nilus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.89; euenit ut ~um numerum (tali) iacti ab eo ostenderent SUET. *Tib.* 14.3; eum .. esse hominum gignendi ~um finem: decem menses non inceptos, sed exactos GEL. 3.16.1;—neque post id tempus umquam ~is nobiscum copiis hostes contenderunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.5; 7.41.2.
**b** *ad* ~*um*, (w. nums.) at most (= SVMMVM 2).
▶ raro .. quis iterum uel ad ~um tertio hoc accepto medicamento uexatus est LARG. 122.
**9** (of conditions, qualities, etc.) Greatest or highest in degree, utmost, extreme; (neut. as noun) the extreme degree, the height (of a condition, etc.).
▶ quibu' .. me esse .. ~ae sollicitudini PL. *Mil.* 671; Neptune, tibi ante alios deos gratias ago .. ~as *Trin.* 824; ~a ui contra nititur CATO *orat.* 163; utrisque ~o studio pugnantibus QUAD. *hist.* 10ᵇ; ad summam senectutem ~a cum gloria uixit CIC. *Ver.* 5.180; salus sociorum ~um in periculum .. uocatur *Man.* 12; ~a modestia .. censor *Dom.* 130; Romae ~um otium est *Fam.* 12.17.1; (dolor) magnus .. uidetur, sed tamen non ~us *Tusc.* 2.44; sacrarium, quod ~a colebatur caerimonia NEP. *Them.* 8.4; hic ~a est insania HOR. *S.* 2.3.221; per ~os cruciatus expirare V. MAX. 2.9.8; ibat res ad ~am nauseam PETR. 78.5; lineam .. ~ae tenuitatis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.81; ~a tunc in ciuitate penuria SUET. *Aug.* 70.2; quod ~is uotis expostulo APUL. *Met.* 3.19; (*w. abl., s.v.l.*) uiribus erumpit qua ~i spiritus Austri CIC. *Arat.* 342(101);—uenti cum ad ~um uenerunt remittuntur SEN. *Nat.* 7.9.3; uenimus ad ~um fortunae; pingimus atque psallimus .. Achiuis doctius HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.32; dimitto superos: ~a uotorum attigi SEN. *Thy.* 888.
**b** (of a season) at its height.
▶ erat hiems ~a, tempestas .. perfrigida CIC. *Ver.* 4.86; cum .. aestas ~a esse coeperat .. cum in areis frumenta sunt 5.29; *Man.* 32; quod .. pericula adierit, saepe hieme ~a nauigarit *Fam.* 13.60.2.
**c** *omnia* ~*a facere*, to do one's utmost; ~*o iure*, with the utmost rigour of the law (see IVS²); ~*um* SVPPLICIVM, the extreme penalty, death.
▶ cum .. ~a omnia fecerim LUCIL. 713; sese de attributione omnia ~a fecisse CIC. *Att.* 15.13.5.
**d** (phil.) ~*um bonum*, the supreme good, the end to which all conduct must be subordinated (Gk τέλος); opp. ~*um malum*.
▶ quae (*i.e. good qualities*) omnes docti .. ~a, quidam

etiam bona sola esse dixerunt CIC. *Deiot.* 37; introducebat .. Carneades .. ~um bonum esse frui rebus is quas primas natura conciliauisset *Luc.* 131; *Tusc.* 1.110; siue, quod honestum est, id ita ~um bonum est, quemadmodum Peripateticis uestris uidetur *Off.* 3.11; bonum ~um quo tendimus omnes LUCR. 6.26; SEN. *Dial.* 7.4.2; (*neut. sg. foll. by gen.*) ~um bonorum uel ultimum uel extremum quod Graeci τέλος nominant CIC. *Fin.* 1.42; HOR. *S.* 2.6.76;—fortis .. dolorem ~um malum iudicans .. esse certe multo modo potest CIC. *Off.* 1.5.

**e** (gram., neut. as noun) the superlative degree.

▸ si proportione essent uerba, ut uno uocabulo dicimus uirum et mulierem sapientem .. et sapientiorem .., sic diceremus item cum peruenissemus ad ~um VAR. *L.* 8.78.

**10** (w. agent noun or sim.) That is such in the highest degree; *amicus ~us*, or *~us* alone, closest friend.

▸ moris .. maiorum ~us imitator fuit NEP. *Att.* 18.1; ~us amator Ouidi SEN. *Con.* 10.4.25;—pater amicu' ~u' nobis TER. *An.* 970; *Ph.* 1049; (*without* amicus) me fuisse huic fateor ~um atque intumum PL. *Truc.* 79; plurima salute Parmenonem ~um suom inpertit Gnatho TER. *Eu.* 271; is nostro Simulo fuit ~us et nos coluit maxume *Ad.* 352; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.220(111N).

**11** Developed to the highest possible pitch of excellence, perfect.

▸ aliud illud (*i.e. philosophy*) esse atque hoc (*i.e. eloquence*), et hoc sine illo ~um esse posse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.233; illud (*sc.* genus eloquentiae), quo nihil addi possit, quod ego ~um et perfectissimum iudicem *Orat.* 3; in ~o oratore fingendo talem informabo qualis fortasse nemo fuit 7; ut .. ad ~am absolutamque naturae rerum contemplationem satis sit una .. gemma PLIN. *Nat.* 37.1; quid ~um et ultimum habeat rhetorice QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.38; ~um specimen operae fabrilis APUL. *Met.* 2.4;—(*neut. as noun*) poema .. si paulum ~o decessit, uergit ad imum HOR. *Ars* 378; animo .. ad ~um adsidua exercitatione perducto SEN. *Ep.* 90.46; perductae in ~um artes QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.28.

**12** Highest in rank, most exalted, supreme; *~a rudis*, the head instructor in a gladiatorial school (see RVDIS[1]).

▸ ~e deum regnator NAEV. *poet.* 15; ~e Iuppiter, quid ego uideo? PL. *Am.* 780; magnufice uolo me uiros ~os accipere *Ps.* 167; legatorum decem, ~orum hominum, dignitas CIC. *Ver.* 2.40; ~um est populi Romani .. consilium senatus *Dom.* 73; honorum gradus ~is hominibus et infimis sunt pares *Planc.* 60; duo ~i imperatores LIV. 5.14.7; medix tuticus, qui ~us magistratus apud Campanos est 26.6.13; OV. *Fast.* 2.182; ~i .. munera pili (*i.e. of a* primipilus) LUC. 1.356; ~us .. feret tua busta sacerdos 8.850; ossa legenda per sacerdotes ~orum collegiorum SUET. *Aug.* 100.2; ~i numinis uenerandam effigiem APUL. *Met.* 11.11; (*cf., of laws*) illa ~a lege .., quae saeclis omnibus ante nata est quam scripta lex ulla CIC. *Leg.* 1.19;—(*w. gen. of thing controlled*) principem .. seueritatis et munificentiae ~um TAC. *Ann.* 1.46;—(*w. part. gen.*) Cimoni .., Atheniensium ~o uiro NEP. pr.4; ~e deum .. Apollo VERG. *A.* 11.785; ~us Alexander regum LUC. 10.272; TAC. *Ann.* 3.58;—(*m. pl. as noun*) rapit ex tecto funus Fortuna superbo indicitque rogum ~is MAN. 4.92; LUC. 1.70; perinde ~is atque infimis carus PLIN. *Pan.* 19.3.

**b** (of rank, office, or sim.).

▸ ubi istas uideas ~o genere .. gnatas, summatis matronas PL. *Cist.* 25; GRACCH. *orat.* 44; is omnia ~a sperans aedilicius est mortuus CIC. *Brut.* 109; fascibus ceterisque insignibus ~i honoris .. ornatos *Sest.* 17; praeest unus, qui ~am inter eos habet auctoritatem CAES. *Gal.* 6.13.8; cum ~um imperium dictatoris sit LIV. 8.32.3; 22.27.6; CURT. 3.13.14; tibi ~um rerum iudicium di dedere TAC. *Ann.* 6.8; cum (pater) mihi per aetatem ~o nomine concessisset 15.2; nihil non ausurum eum in ~o magistratu SUET. *Jul.* 19.1; (*emph. a word denoting high office*) mortalem summum Fortuna repente reddidit e ~o regno ut famul infimus esset ENN. *Ann.* 312;—(*neut. as noun*) natus obscurissimis initiis parum habebat ~a accepisse VELL. 2.76.4; LUC. 1.510; (*w. gen.*) in ~o humanarum opum positis SEN. *Ben.* 6.33.1; Volaginium e gregario ad ~a militiae prouectum TAC. *Hist.* 2.75.

**13** Most distinguished for excellence, finest, first-rate:

**a** (of persons, usu. w. ref. to a particular field of performance).

▸ suasorem ~um ENN. *Ann.* 383; sarcinatorem esse ~um, suere centonem optume LUCIL. 747; oratoribus inridendis ipse esse orator ~us uidebatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.47; ~um medicum *Att.* 15.1.1; nihilne tot saeculis ~is ingeniis .. explicatum putamus? *Luc.* 15; Anchialum et Cassandrum ~os astrologos illius aetatis *Div.* 2.88; ~um grammaticum BIB. *poet.* 2.4; Campano ~o equiti prouocanti ~us Romanus eques .. est oppositus LIV. 24.8.3; maximum poetam aut certe ~o proximum V. MAX. 6.3.ext.1; ~o .. Maroni MART. 12.3(4).1; ~os posse uiros .. crasso .. sub aere nasci JUV. 10.49; Lacedaemonios, ~os bellatores GEL. 1.11.1; (*iron.*) asino semper pigro quidem, sed manducone ~o APUL. *Met.* 6.31;—(*w. abl. of respect*) uir ~us augurio FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.5.2); (*w.* in + *abl.*) ~orum in eloquentia uirorum QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.2;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~us auctorum diuus Iulius TAC. *Ger.* 28.1; GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.236;—(*m. as noun*) tu (*i.e. Terence*) in ~is .. poneris, et merito, puri sermonis amator CAES. *poet.* 2.1.

**b** (of things, material or otherwise).

▸ ~a forma .. conseruam TER. *Eu.* 366; (Philo) ~a .. memoria pronuntiabat .. Epicuri sententias CIC. *N.D.* 1.113; quae gens .. ~am .. habet bellicae laudis opinionem CAES. *Gal.* 6.24.3; id (*sc.* templum) .. si marmoreum fuisset .., in primis et ~is operibus nominaretur VITR. 7.pr.17; quae Cannis corona merita, unde fugisse uirtutis ~um opus fuit? PLIN. *Nat.* 7.106; ~um .. munus homini datum 12.1; ~is .. remediis praefertur hinnulei coagulum 28.150; neque uitio ullo reperto et contra uirtutibus ~is SUET. *Tit.* 7.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) illum .. de quo ~a conceperam (*i.e. of whom I had the highest hopes*) .. amisi QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.2.

**14** (of a thing) Foremost of its kind, chief, main, principle.

▸ cum duae ~ae sint in oratore laudes, una subtiliter disputandi .., altera grauiter agendi CIC. *Brut.* 89; ea duo genera (*sc.* diuinationis) a Dicaearcho probantur ..; si .. sint ~a sane, modo ne sola *Div.* 1.113; ouium ~a genera duo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.189; ~a est probatio (sinceri, *sc.* balsami) ut lac coagulet 12.123; qualitatem aut in ~o genere consistere aut in succedentibus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.39; ~am illam (quaestionem), in qua causa uertitur 3.11.2; JUV. 7.155; ~a diuisio de iure personarum GAIUS *Inst.* 1.9; (*w. part. gen.*) quaestionum ~a est, quanam ratione .. subiecta sint caementa PLIN. *Nat.* 36.81;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) iis quibus sufficiet cognouisse ~a, licebit transire leuiora FRON. *Aq.* 77.

**b** (app.) *~a cena*, the main course of a dinner; so *~a mensa*.

▸ hic aper cum heri ~a cena eum uindicasset, a conuiuis dimissus est PETR. 41.4;—fatuam ~a cenare pelorida mensa MART. 10.37.9.

**15** (of affairs, concerns, or sim.) Of the highest importance or seriousness, most weighty, etc.

▸ tibi mea consilia semper ~a credidi PL. *Truc.* 388; consilium ~is hominum de rebus habebant LUCIL. 4; aliud de ~a religione hoc tempore sensuros CIC. *Dom.* 3; in ~is tuis occupationibus mihi tamen rei publicae statum per te notum esse uoluisti *Fam.* 3.11.4; ~i contempta facultas est operis (*i.e. a plot to murder Caesar*) LUC. 10.428; stare in acie et ~is de rebus decernere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.29; ~a scelera incipi cum periculo TAC. *Ann.* 12.67; noscenda est mensura sui .. rebus in ~is minimisque JUV. 11.36;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) breuibus momentis ~a uerti TAC. *Ann.* 5.4; (*w. part. gen.*) ut .., concilia populi, exercitus uocati, ~a rerum, ubi aues non admisissent, dirimerentur LIV. 1.36.6.

**16** Added up, total, complete.

▸ si ita natura composuit corpus hominis, uti proportionibus membra ad ~am figurationem eius respondeant VITR. 3.1.4; (regulae) exaggerantur ad id, uti longitudinis octaua pars fiat ~a crassitudo 10.6.3.

**b** made up of all, aggregate, collective; esp. *res ~a*, *respublica ~a*, the welfare of the state.

▸ non est saepius in uno homine ~a salus periclitanda rei publicae CIC. *Catil.* 1.11; 4.24; addita centuria quae ad ~um usum urbis fabris tignariis est data *Rep.* 2.39;—quibus rem ~am et patriam nostram .. adauctauit pater ACC. *praet.* 14; quod ~a res publica in huius periculo temptatur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 148; pertinet hoc ad ~am rem publicam et ad existimationem ordinis nostri *Ver.* 2.28; placere decem creari qui ~ae rei praeessent LIV. 3.51.2; 33.45.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.20; (*humorously*) abiit, mihi rem ~am credidit cibariam PL. *Capt.* 901.

**17** Taken as a whole (rather than in detail), general, overall; (neut. pl., w. gen.) the general purport, substance (of a writing, etc.).

▸ si .. qua sunt priuata iudicia ~ae existimationis et paene dicam capitis, tria haec sunt CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 16; ea (epistula) cum ~a eius philosophia nullo modo congruebat *Fin.* 2.100; uereor ne, si res explicare incipiam .. historiam uidear scribere: si tantummodo ~as attigero, ne .. NEP. *Pel.* 1.1; doricam rationem ~amque eius speciem breuiter exponam VITR. 4.2.6; signorum mores ~umque colorem .. reddam MAN. 4.122; ~a conceptio eorum interdictorum haec est GAIUS *Inst.* 4.160;—lectis rerum ~is .. dixit sese libros eos in ignem coniecturum esse LIV. 40.29.11; in senatu .. agitata sunt ~a consiliorum, ut inchoata omnia legati ab domo ferre ad imperatores possent 45.17.7.

**summustēs** see SYMMYSTĒS.

**sūmō** ~mere, ~mpsi (~msi), ~mptum (~mtum) *tr.* [*subs-* (SVB-) + EMŌ] FORMS: Pf. inf. *~mpse* NAEV. *com.* 97; an alternative pf. *surēmit* in PAUL. *Fest.* p.299M (citing [ANDR.] *poet.* 34(37)), also *surempsit* (= *sumpserit*).

**1** To take into one's hands, etc., take up.

▸ aquam creterris ~mere ex fonte NAEV. *trag.* 42; ~me laciniam atque apsterge sudorem tibi PL. *Mer.* 126; ex ara hinc ~me uerbenas tibi atque eas substerne TER. *An.* 726; iste unum quodque uas in manus ~mere, laudare CIC. *Ver.* 4.63; cum illam iudicandi causa tabellam ~mpserit *Clu.* 159; cum instituissem .. scribere calamumque ~mpsissem *Att.* 6.8.1; manibus puris ~mite fontis aquam TIB. 2.1.14; manibus frondentes ~mere thyrsos OV. *Met.* 4.7; liceat ~mpta pauca referre lyra *Fast.* 2.104; illi alimentis in biduum ~mptis .. subire coeperunt CURT. 7.11.14; (superum pater) pocula ~mit ea, qua gessit fulmina, dextra *Laus Pis.* 154; clara Lateranus luce flagellum ~met JUV. 8.152; ~mo sarcinulam meam APUL. *Met.* 1.14; 6.20; (*in fig. phrs.*) (blanditia popularis) procul apparet, non excutitur, non in manus ~mitur CIC. *Planc.* 29; quamcumque deus tibi fortunauerit horam grata ~me manu HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.23;—(*books or documents, to read*) Metrodorum (*i.e. his writings*) non fere praeter suos quisquam in manus ~mit CIC. *Tusc.* 2.8; qui .. dormiente illo epistulam .. temere positam ~mit ac perlegit SAL. *Jug.* 71.4; ~mpserit Annales .. facta sit unde parens Ilia, nempe leget OV. *Tr.* 2.259; ut non deponas (librum), si semel ~mpseris PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.7;—(*of a mechanical device*) (calix) ad latus praetereuntis aquae conuersus et supinus .. exiguum ~mit FRON. *Aq.* 36;—(*hyperb.*) Trinacria qualis ora repercussum Libyco mare ~mit ab aestu STAT. *Theb.* 10.623.

**b** to take up (a weapon against someone); esp. *~mere arma* (see also ARMA).

▸ auferere, non abibis, si ego fustem ~mpsero PL. *Am.* 358; Danai qui parent Atridis, quam primum arma ~mite! *Inc. trag.* 35; arma ~umpta esse contra Saturninum sine scelere non possunt CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 19; *Fam.* 6.6.12; nisi Latini sua sponte arma ~mpsissent LIV. 3.19.8; qui ad me interficiendum ferrum ~mpserunt 40.11.10; induere arma uiros uiolentaque ~mere tela rex iubet OV. *Met.* 11.382; speciem .. ~mentium in limine curiae gladios TAC. *Ann.* 6.2; (*cf.*) probra, dein saxa, postremo ferrum ~mpsere 14.17; (*transf.*) uerbis arma ~mpserat V. MAX. 6.2.1;—(*the rods or axes symbolizing consular power*) nec (Virtus) ~mit aut ponit securis arbitrio popularis aurae HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.19; fasces ~mendi potestas fit GEL. 2.15.4.

**2** To put on (clothes or sim.).

▸ chlamydem ~mam PL. *Mer.* 921; ~mas ornatum tuom *Poen.* 801; pallium ~mendum Alexandreae ut ei Romae togato esse liceret CIC. *Rab. Post.* 26; Scipio calceis et uestimentis ~mptis e cubiculo est egressus *Rep.* 1.18; *B. Alex.* 32.3; numquam mater lugubria ~mpsi PROP. 4.11.97; LIV. 34.7.10; uestis Cerealibus albas ~mite! OV. *Fast.* 4.620; galea .. strenue ~mpta CURT. 6.1.14; Meleager thorace ~mpto capit arma 10.7.14; sacrificantes (coronas) ~mpsere, uictimis simul coronatis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.9; qui longa domi redimicula ~munt frontibus JUV. 2.84; uirili toga ~mpta adulescentiam .. per haec fere transegit SUET. *Tib.* 7.1; *Gal.* 4.3; (*cf.*) qui unguenta ~mpserit CIC. *Cael.* 27; (*poet.*) fingimus haec altum satura ~mente coturnum JUV. 6.634;—(*a disguise or sim.*) ego serui ~mpsi Sosiae mi imaginem PL. *Am.* 124; pennas ~mpsit (Iuppiter) oloris [SEN.] *Oct.* 205; (*transf.*) pietatem erga parentem et tempora rei publicae obtentui ~mpta TAC. *Ann.* 1.10;—(*poet., of a bull*) iam feror in pugnas et nondum cornua ~mpsi OV. *Tr.* 9.4.27; (*transf.*) cura fugit multo diluiturque mero. tunc ueniunt risus, tum pauper cornua ~mit *Ars* 1.239.

**b** (robes or emblems symbolizing office).

▸ Galli bracas deposuerunt, latum clauum ~mpserunt *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Jul.* 8.20; HOR. *S.* 1.6.25; cum uideris .. praetextam saepe iam ~mptam .. ne inuideris SEN. *Dial.* 10.20.1; regium insigne ~mere cohortatur TAC. *Ann.* 12.49; priusquam ~meret agrestem posito diademate falcem Saturnus JUV. 13.39; SUET. *Cal.* 22.1;—(*cf.* sense 13) eidem post huius occasum statim regium ornatum nomenque ~mpserunt NEP. *Eum.* 13.3.

**3** To take (food or drink, medicine, etc.).

▸ id (*sc.* uinum) mane ieiunus ~mito cyatum: proderit CATO *Agr.* 122; (casei) maximi cibi sunt bubuli et qui difficillime transeant ~mpti VAR. *R.* 2.11.3; uenenum, quod semper secum habere consuerat, ~mpsit NEP. *Han.* 12.5; quidquid cibi ~mpsi *Att.* 21.6; ~me hoc tisanarium oryzae HOR. *S.* 2.3.155; ~mebant minimos ora coacta cibos OV. *Ep.* 11.28; nec (sapientem) sopore ~mpto dormiturum SEN. *Ep.* 83.27; (empetros) trahit aquam; ~mitur autem in iure aliquo PLIN. *Nat.* 27.75; contra scorpionem largius ~mi .. salsamenta prodest 32.46; sunt tibi boleti, fungos ego ~mo suillos MART. 3.60.5; 12.19.1; antidotum .. ad praecauenda uenena sua ~mptum SUET. *Cal.* 23.3;—(*ellipt.*) porrecto ambrosiae poculo: '~me', inquit, 'Psyche, et immortalis esto' APUL. *Met.* 6.23;—(*transf.*) ubi (flamma) complexa est siluas alimentaque ~mpsit *Epic. Drusi* 255.

**b** to take one's fill of (inspiration); to take in with the senses.

▸ caelum uates, ac numina ~mit fitque sui toto pectore plena dei OV. *Fast.* 6.537;—SONOR(EM) .. AVRIBVS IPSE MEIS ~MSIQVE CANORVM *CIL* 3.55.

**4 a** (of a feeling) To seize, take hold of.

▸ rex .. metu perculsus curis ~mptus suspirantibus exsacrificabat ENN. *scen.* 38.

**b** (of beauty) to take the fancy of, captivate.

▸ simul quemque conspexerit speciosae formae iuuenem, uenustate eius ~mitur APUL. *Met.* 2.5.

**5** (also w. dat. of refl. pron.) To assume possession of, take.

▸ non .. equidem quicquam ~mpsi nec tetigi. — ostende huc manus PL. *Aul.* 640; oleum ne tangito utendi causa .. si ~mpserit, in singulas sumptiones SS. N. XL deducentur CATO *Agr.* 145.2; ⟨QVEM QVISQVE .. VETVS POSSESOR SIBEI⟩ AGRVM LOCVM ~MPSIT RELIQVITVE *CIL* 1.585.2; cum iste ciuitatibus frumentum, coria, cilicia, saccos imperaret, neque ea ~meret proque iis rebus pecuniam exigeret CIC. *Ver.* 1.95; iste omnia abstulit, alia rogando, alia poscendo, alia ~mendo 2.84; segnis ego, indignus qui tantum possideam: aufer: ~me tibi decies HOR. *S.* 2.3.237; ne petite auxilium, sed ~mite OV. *Met.* 7.507; quos (*sc.* uentos) bouis inclusos tergo, memorabile munus, Dulichium ~mpsisse ducem 14.226; ultis liberos ~mere? uobis illos sustuli; ultis aliquam partem corporis? ~mite SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.5; ~mpturum militem Germanorum agros, tracturum coniuges TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; ut .. ponenda .. praemia ~mas JUV. 3.56; ut (heres) legatarium rem ~mere patiatur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.214; (*absol.*) distat ~masne pudenter an rapias HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.44;—(*poet.*) hanc uos, Pierides, festis cantate kalendis, .. hoc sollemne sacrum multos haec ~met in annos [TIB.] 3.8.23; ~me o gemitus et munera nati et lacrimas, rari quas umquam habuere parentes STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.45;—(*obsc.*) cum duo uenissent ad Phyllida mane fututum et nudam cuperet

~mere uterque prior MART. 10.81.2;—(*transf.*) dabitur .. licentia ~mpta pudenter HOR. *Ars* 51.

**b** (a kiss, embrace, or sim.).

▶ gaudia ne dominae, pleno si corpore ~mes, te capiant OV. *Rem.* 401; oscula ~mpturus *Fast.* 3.691; ~me .. amplexum, si placet PETR. 127.7; (*cf.*) sauium si ~mpsit, ~mere (*i.e. entrap*) eum (*sc.* amatorem) licet sine retibus PL. *As.* 225.

**c** (a holiday, rest; also, an opportunity).

▶ uolo me eleutheria capere .. aequom postulas: ~mas, Stiche PL. *St.* 423; ille .. requiescens a rei publicae .. muneribus otium sibi ~mebat CIC. *Off.* 3.2; ut .. quietem et ipse sibi ~meret et fessis daret militibus LIV. 22.51.1; ut ante edictum magistratuum .. ~mpto iustitio desererentur fora TAC. *Ann.* 2.82;—Mars, ades .. Palladis exemplo ponendae tempora ~me cuspidis! OV. *Fast.* 3.7; quae prima libertatis facultas data est, auidius quam cautius ~mpsimus TAC. *Hist.* 4.65.

**d** *mortem* (*exitium*, etc.) *~mere* (usu. w. *sponte*), to commit suicide.

▶ occidi Cotyn iubet mortemque sponte ~mptam ementitur TAC. *Ann.* 2.66; uenenum .. nodo crinium eius occultatum nec ulla in corpore signa ~mpti exitii reperta 3.7; 4.22; (Agrippinam) uoluntate extinctam, nisi si negatis alimentis adsimulatus est finis qui uideretur sponte ~mptus 6.25; Caninius Rebilus .. haud creditus sufficere ad constantiam ~mendae mortis 13.30.

**e** (Stoic phil.) *bona ~menda*, goods to be taken if offered, but not to be sought out (Gk ληπτά).

▶ quae .. secundum naturam essent ea ~menda ex quadam aestimatione dignanda (Zeno) docebat CIC. *Ac.* 1.36; (Zeno) Metelli uitam negat beatiorem quam Reguli, praeponendam tamen, nec magis expetendam, sed magis ~mendam *Fin.* 5.88; *Tusc.* 5.76; (*cf.*) illa (producta) non dico me expetere sed legere, nec optare, sed ~mere *Fin.* 4.72.

**6** To take (money, resources, etc.) from a source, get, procure; *aliquid mutuum ~mere*, to borrow something (see MVTVVS).

▶ (*money, etc., esp. by borrowing*) si (uiginti minas) mutuas non potero, certumst ~mam faenore PL. *As.* 248; a parco patre quod ~mas, quanto dissipes libentius! CAECIL. *com.* 205; argentum deerat — ~meret alicunde TER. *Ph.* 299; *Ad.* 977; cum iste se pecuniam quam huius fide ~mpserat a discipulis suis diceret Fufiis persoluturum CIC. *Flac.* 46; *Cael.* 30; quod ad stipendium attineat, si aerarium inops sit, se aliquam rationem inituros quomodo ab Hispanis ~matur LIV. 23.48.5; si .. debitor .. ~mptos pergit non reddere nummos JUV. 16.40; dos erat a creditore omnis ad terruncium pridie ~mpta APUL. *Apol.* 76; (*absol. or ellipt.*) filio senis .. regias copias .. optuli, ut domo ~meret neu foris quaereret PL. *Bac.* 648; eas (facultates) Pompeio .. detulimus. itaque .. et a tuo uilico ~mpsimus et aliunde mutuati sumus CIC. *Att.* 11.13.4; propriis .. opibus Mucianus bellum iuuit, largus priuatim, quod auidius de re publica ~meret TAC. *Hist.* 2.84; (*transf.*) in regionem astutiarum mearum induco, ut scias iuxta mecum mea consilia. — salua. ~mes indidem PL. *Mil.* 234; meridianus somnus eximitur multumque de nocte .. ~mitur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.40.2;—(*other things*) a praetore ~mam syngraphum PL. *Capt.* 450; ornamenta a chorago haec ~mpsit suo periculo *Trin.* 858; cum ab omnibus mandata, legatos, litteras testimoniaque ~mpsissem CIC. *Ver.* 4.138; per quem .. (uenenum) datum? unde ~mptum? *Clu.* 167; a tribunis militum reliquisque .. equitibus Romanis .. equos ~mit Germanisque distribuit CAES. *Gal.* 7.65.5; ex qua parte lumen oporteat ~mere VITR. 6.6.6; quod (legati) spatium ad uehicula comparanda a consulibus ~mpsissent LIV. 2.4.3; Q. Petilius .. studiosus legendi libros eos a L. Petilio ~mpsit 40.29.9; duae (aquae) Aniensis minus permanent limpidae, nam ~muntur ex flumine FRON. *Aq.* 90; (*by purchase*) quanti ego genus omnino signorum omnium non aestimo, tanti ista quattuor .. ~mpsisti CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.2; quae paruo ~mi nequeunt obsonia HOR. *S.* 2.7.106; (*poet.*) alte ~mpta querela LUCR. 4.1182; (*in a euphemism for the sexual act*) (senex) cum uoluerit aliquid ~mere, opus anhelitu prodet PETR. 100.1.

**b** to exact (punishment or retribution); esp. *supplicium ~mere* (see SVPPLICIVM).

▶ pro maleficio poenam ~mi oportere CIC. *Inv.* 2.108; poenas .. inimico ex sanguine ~mit VERG. *A.* 11.720; LUC. 10.462; ubi .. per arma (Hannibal) ~meret amissi numerosa piacula uisus SIL. 4.762; de perfida muliere uindictam, immo uero licet maius quoduis supplicium, ~me APUL. *Met.* 3.13.

**c** to derive, procure (abstract things from an activity, process, etc.).

▶ ad causam .. adcommodari rem certam, ex uita et moribus ~mptam *Rhet. Her.* 4.25; notas caeli de tegmine ~mens ortus atque obitus omnes cognoscere possis CIC. *Arat.* 592(346); ridiculum, quod ex quadam deprauata imitatione ~mi solet *de Orat.* 2.242; sibi ex communi calamitate defensionem .. ~mere *Ver.* 1.43; Tereus creditur esse pius laudemque a crimine ~mit OV. *Met.* 6.474; specimen securitatis antegenitali ~mere experimento PLIN. *Nat.* 7.190; ~mptam ex conuersatione doctorum tacitam eruditionem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.17; falsam legati demonstrationem non facere legatum Sabinus respondit .. idque ~mpsit (*i.e. drew that conclusion*) ex defuncti uoluntate PAPIN. *dig.* 35.1.72.7.

**d** *~mptus de* (*ex*) *medio*, (of speech) taken from the common stock, ordinary, everyday; sim. *~mptus ex proximo*.

▶ uerba .. non ut poetae exquisita ad sonum, sed ~mpta de medio CIC. *Orat.* 163; *Dom.* 138; HOR. *Ars* 243; interrogatio .. debet esse .. uerbis .. ex medio ~mptis, ut qui rogatur .. intellegat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.31;—(exordium) facie simplicis ~mptique ex proximo sermonis fidem .. adquirit 4.1.54.

**7** To take (a material, ingredient, etc.) as one stage in a process.

▶ ~mito tibi surculum durum, eum praeacuito CATO *Agr.* 40.2; XXX mala Punica acerba ~mito, contundito, indito in urceum 126; 133.3; eius (*sc.* cocleae) .. ratio sic expeditur. tignum ~mitur .. id ad circinum rotundatur VITR. 10.6.1; LARG. 122.

**b** (a number, line, or measurement).

▶ ex his partibus .. octastyli una pars ~matur, eaque erit modulus VITR. 3.3.7; 5.6.5; in quibuscumque locis horologia erunt describenda, eo loci ~menda est aequinoctialis umbra 9.7.2; per procliue ~mpto fastigio longi duo ualidi asseres ex inferiore parte in terra defigebantur LIV. 44.5.3; huius summae partem tertiam ~mito .. item ~mito decumam .. utramque summam componito COL. 5.2.5; NIPS. *grom.* p.300La.

**8** To resort to the use of, have recourse to.

▶ cum (calx) non penitus macerata sed recens ~mitur .. pustulas emittit VITR. 7.2.1;—(*modes of transport*) Babylonem ibo, cercurum ~mam LUCIL. 465; quoad .. peruentumst eo, quo ~mpta nauis est CIC. *Off.* 3.89; Pyreneus uim .. parat; quam nos ~mptis effugimus alis OV. *Met.* 5.288; *Fast.* 4.605;—(*immaterial things*) haec .. genera exornationum .. perraro ~menda sunt, cum in ueritate dicimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; ea (*sc.* similitudo) ~mitur aut ornandi causa aut probandi 4.59; nihil gerebatur nisi auspicio prius ~mpto V. MAX. 2.1.1.

**9** To take and apply to a specified purpose, spend: **a** (money).

▶ (*w.* in + *abl.*) in mala uxore atque inimico si quid ~mas, ~mptus est, in bono hospite atque amico quaestus est quod ~mitur PL. *Mil.* 673; minus .. in istis rebus ~mptumst sex minis *Trin.* 411;—(*w.* in + *acc.*?) VNVSQVISQVE EORVM DE SVA PECVNIA NE MINVS HS ∞ ∞ CONSVMITO DEVE PVBLICO IN SING(ulos) AEDIL(es) HS ∞ ~MERE LICETO *CIL* 1.594.2.1.27.

**b** (time, effort, etc.).

▶ PL. *Cur.* 468; quid ego huc recursem aut operam ~mam aut conteram? *Mos.* 581; hunc uideo mihi nunc frustra ~mptum esse laborem CATUL. 116.5;—(*w.* ad) qui rex sibi aliquot annis ~mptis ad confirmandas .. copias belli tantum spe conatuque ualuit ut .. CIC. *Mur.* 32; ~me ad hanc rem tempus *Leg.* 1.6; legatis respondit diem se ad deliberandum ~mpturum CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.5; LIV. 25.12.11; 40.15.12; ibi pauci dies ad requiem ~mpti TAC. *Hist.* 3.7; ~mpto .. ad reficiendam uocem breui tempore SUET. *Nero* 20.2; una mihi res etiam restat quae est conficiunda, otium .. ad potandum ut habeam; nam aliquot hos ~mam dies TER. *Ph.* 832;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quantum spatii in singulas exclamationes ~mpserimus, tantum in singula interualla spatii consumere iubemur *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; cuius (syllabae) sonitus quanta .. indifferentia sit, notius est, quam ut plura in id uerba ~menda sint GEL. 13.23(22).17;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quod in opere faciundo operae consumis tuae, si ~mas in illis exercendis, plus agas TER. *Hau.* 74; *Hec.* 25;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) quoi reist ei rei hunc ~mamus diem *Ad.* 854; spatium curando corpori honestum ~memus LUCIL. 116.

**c** (w. adv.) to take and use (in quots., time) in a given way.

▶ ego .. atque erus minor hunc diem ~mpsimus prothyme PL. *Ps.* 1268; quando hoc bene successit, hilare hunc ~mamus diem TER. *Ad.* 287.

**10** To adopt as suitable for some purpose, pick on.

▶ lucus extra murum est .. salicto oppletus. ibi ~mam locum PL. *Aul.* 675; inspicere .. in uitas omnium .. atque ex aliis ~mere exemplum sibi TER. *Ad.* 416; asinorum gregem qui facere uult bonum, primum uidendum ut mares .. bona aetate ~mat VAR. *R.* 2.6.2; principia ~menda ad beneuolentiam conciliandam CIC. *Part.* 15; me non ~mpsisse quem accusarem, sed recepisse quos defenderem *Ver.* 2.179; conloquuntur; dies ex utriusque commodo ~mitur *Caec.* 20; domum P. Sullae pro castris sibi ad eam impugnationem ~mpserat *Att.* 4.3.3; colloquendi tempus ~mitur locusque, quo conueniretur NEP. *Dat.* 11.1; hiberna ~mpserant non ad usum belli, sed ad ipsorum luxuriam *Eum.* 8.3; ~mite materiam uestris, qui scribitis, aequam uiribus HOR. *Ars* 38; uobis bellum et pacem portamus; utrum placet ~mite LIV. 21.18.13; liberas aedes coniurati .. imminentes uiae angustae qua descendere ad forum rex solebat ~mpserunt 24.7.3; PHAED. 3.17.5; interualla ex loci natura ~muntur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.77; sibi quisque militiam ~mpsere: quamuis indignus, si ita maluerat, urbanae militiae adscribebatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.94; uectari cum placet, hora ~mitur ex libro JUV. 6.578; Tiro .. paruum quippiam nudumque ~mpsit, quod obtrectaret GEL. 6.(7).3.54; (*w. dat. of purpose*) proelio ~mpta Thessalia est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.43);—(*a starting point*) initium enumerationis ~mendum est a diuisione *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; quo nunc reginam ambire .. audeat adfatu? quae prima exordia ~mat? VERG. *A.* 4.284; qua principium decliuia ~munt MAN. 2.919; ab Ioue principium, si quis canat aethera, ~mat CALP. *Ecl.* 4.82.

**b** (a person, etc., for a position or duty).

▶ DE EIS QVATTVOR VIATORIBVS QVAESTOR .. PRAECONES ~MITO *CIL* 1.587.2.19; si .. faceres potestatem aratori non modo reiciendi sed etiam ~mendi recuperatores CIC. *Ver.* 3.32; quod pro consule uno plebeio tres patricios magistratus .. nobilitas sibi ~mpsisset LIV. 7.1.5; ducibus .. ~mptis amnis peritis CURT. 9.8.30; reges ex nobilitate, duces ex uirtute ~munt TAC. *Ger.* 7.1; nemo de polluto grege hostiam ~mit CALP. *Decl.* 44; tutores .. qui ex optione ~muntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.154;—(*w. pred. acc.*) tibi optionem ~mito Leonidam PL. *As.* 101; CIC. *Flac.* 50; Pythia praecepit, ut Miltiadem imperatorem sibi ~merent NEP. *Milt.* 1.3; OV. *Met.* 3.332.

**c** to take as an example, etc., in support of a case.

▶ homines notos ~mere odiosum est, cum .. incertum sit uelintne ei sese nominari CIC. *S. Rosc.* 47; ex multis similibus ea ~mam quae maxime improbitate excellere uidebuntur *Ver.* 2.68; 3.104; quid .. quisquam potest ex omni memoria ~mere inlustrius ..? *Sest.* 27; *Tusc.* 5.68; quorum (*sc.* uolucrum) unum quiduis .. ~mere perge, inuenies tamen inter se differre figuris LUCR. 2.347; alii, quod pridie noctu conclamatum esset Caesaris castris, argumenti ~mebant loco non posse clam exiri CAES. *Civ.* 1.67.2; ~mite in exemplum pecudes ratione carentes OV. *Am.* 1.10.25; accusatoris est .. eas (*sc.* causas) .. quas (reus) in argumentum ~met, augere QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.35; id etiam ~mit (Varro) ad uim facultatesque eius numeri (*sc.* septenarii) augendas, quod .. GEL. 3.10.15; beneficos .. et liberales (M. Tullius) ~mpsit ad confirmandum id quod de amicitia dicebat 17.5.4.

**11** To take into one's family or fellowship; (spec.) to adopt (a child).

▶ uerebar, ne pater Argolica ~meret urbe nurum OV. *Ep.* 6.80; ~mitur in conscientiam Eudemus TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; cum in alienam familiam inque liberorum locum extranei ~muntur GEL. 5.19.1; (*w. pred. acc.*) ceterum Augustus .. M. Agrippam .. generum ~mpsit TAC. *Ann.* 1.3;—ne ego meliores liberos ~mpsisse uidear quam genuisse SAL. *Jug.* 10.8.

**b** (of a line of verse) to admit, fit into itself (a given number or kind of feet).

▶ spondeum duplicem quae pars (*sc. of a verse*) prior est bene ~met MAUR. 1747; quia commata bina sunt, ~munt ambo supremas (*sc.* syllabas) 2767; 2876.

**12** To make one's own, adopt, embrace (a practice or opinion, way of life, etc.).

▶ nihil est facilius, quam amictum imitari alicuius .. aut motum; si uero etiam uitiosi aliquid est, id ~mere .. non magnum est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.91; (C. Duellius) delectabatur cereo funali et tibicine, quae sibi nullo exemplo priuatus ~mpserat *Sen.* 44; neque sibi iudicium ~mpturos contra atque omnis Italia populusque Romanus iudicauisset CAES. *Civ.* 3.12.2; si .. uestros .. antiquos mores uoltis pro his nouis ~mere LIV. 3.68.12; ne talia spectandi consuetudo etiam imitandi licentiam ~mat V. MAX. 2.6.7; quia plerumque inopes .. sponte militiam ~mant TAC. *Ann.* 4.4; Phraates .. dum omisso cultu Romano .. instituta Parthorum ~mit 6.32; nec .. facile memorauerim quis primus auctor (*sc.* coniurationis), cuius instinctu concitum sit quod tam multi ~mpserunt 15.49; cum familiaritatem nostram .. ad praesidium ornamentumque tibi ~mpseris PLIN. *Ep.* 6.18.2; mihi noua consilia ~menda sunt 9.37.1; uerbo subito ~mpta sententia est APUL. *Soc.* pr.3; (*cf.* sense 2) beatus .. cum pulchris tunicis ~met noua consilia et spes HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.33.

**b** (emphasizing source) to borrow (words, ideas, institutions, etc.) from another people, writer, etc.

▶ eum Plautus locum reliquit integrum, eum hic locum ~mpsit sibi in Adelphos TER. *Ad.* 10; ab oratore aut poeta probato ~mptum ponere exemplum *Rhet. Her.* 4.1; a Naeuio uel ~mpsisti multa, si fateris, uel, si negas, surripuisti CIC. *Brut.* 76; omni genere monimentorum ab omnium ingeniis ~mptorum *Att.* 12.18.1; a philosophis .. ista ~mis *Parad.* 23; tela militaria ab Samnitibus, insignia magistratuum ab Tuscis .. ~mpserunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.38; nonnulli .. de tuscanicis generibus ~mentes columnarum dispositiones transferunt in corinthiorum .. operum ordinationes VITR. 4.8.5; apparitores hoc genus ab Etruscis finitimis, unde .. toga praetexta ~mpta est LIV. 1.8.3; insolens uerbum .. ab obsoleta uetustate aut poetica licentia ~mptum QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.58; quaedam .. adhuc uetera .. necessario interim ~muntur, ut 'nuncupare' et 'fari' 8.3.27; cum ea uox ex Graeco uideatur ~mpta FEST. p.343M; comoedias .. ~mptas ac uersas de Graecis GEL. 2.23.1.

**13** To take on, assume (a form, quality, name, or other attribute).

▶ o Fide!—hoc enim opinor Trebellium ~mpsisse cognomen CIC. *Phil.* 6.11; ut .. hominis speciem materna ~mit in aluo .. infans OV. *Met.* 7.125; (Fortuna) modo laeta uenit, uultus modo ~mit acerbos *Tr.* 5.8.17;—(*of things*) cum ~mant augmina noctes LUCR. 5.681; quod longo uenit impete, ~mere debet mobilitatem etiam atque etiam 6.340; ut .. durare solum .. coeperit et rerum paulatim ~mere formas VERG. *Ecl.* 6.36; neglecta solent incendia ~mere uiris HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.85; (fons) riget, ~mit dein teporem iterum MELA 1.39; Neptuno genitum .. ~mere innumeras solitum figuras SEN. *Med.* 636; (aeris squama) coquitur, donec colorem rufum ~mat LARG. 213; hi qui illegitime concipiuntur, statum ~munt ex eo tempore, quo nascuntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.89; surge, anime, ex humili; iam, carmina, ~mite uires PROP. 2.10.11.

**b** (a state of mind, disposition, tone, or sim.).

▶ melius sanam est, mulier mentem ~mere PL. *Men.* 802; grauis est modus in ornatu orationis et saepe ~mendus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.167; Ariouistus tantos sibi spiritus, tantam arrogantiam ~mpserat ut ferendus non uideretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.5; amor animi arbitrio ~mitur, non ponitur PUB. *Sent.* A.5; ~me superbiam quaesitam meritis HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.14; qui .. cupiet fecisse poema, cum tabulis animum censoris ~met honesti *Ep.* 2.2.110; ~mpsi animum gratesque deo non territus egi OV. *Fast.* 1.147; (Sulla) ex successu animum ~mpsit VELL. 2.17.3; magnum ~mamus animum aduersus istam cladem SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.10; Senonum furias Latiae ~mpsere cohortes STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.198.

**14** To take and deal with, embark upon (a project). ▸ caue sis cum Amore .. bellum ~mpseris PL. *Cist.* 300; hunc laborem ~mas, laudem qui tibi .. ferat LUCIL. 620; ne nimium longa ~matur oratio *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; legationes ~mere liberas CIC. *Flac.* 86; *Att.* 4.2.6; prius .. omnia pati decreuit quam bellum ~mere SAL. *Jug.* 20.5; et ~mpta et posita pace fidele caput PROP. 2.1.36; consilia bellis .. ponendis ~mendisque LIV. 8.4.3; 36.2.3; Othoniani, quamquam .. fessi, proelium tamen acriter ~mpsere TAC. *Hist.* 2.42; fugati qui expugnationem ~mpserant *Ann.* 15.5; SUET. *Jul.* 60; GEL. 1.6.3.

**b** to take up (points in an argument). ▸ haec (pars) tribuitur in uim et dolum, quorum aut alterum separatim aut utrumque ~memus coniuncte *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; hoc sermone quae priora duo sunt ~mamus; tertium et quartum .. puto esse in aliud tempus differenda CIC. *N.D.* 2.3.

**15** (w. dat. of refl., also *in se*) To take (a task, responsibility) upon oneself, take on (less often without dat.); (w. inf.) to undertake (to). ▸ qui sibi hoc ~mpsit, ut corrigat mores aliorum CIC. *Ver.* 3.2; numquam iste plus militi laboris imposuit quam sibi ~mpsit *Mur.* 38; neque proelio decertare uoluit .. ne imperatorias sibi partis ~mpsisse uideretur CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.5; rogauit Archimeden, uti in se ~meret sibi de eo cogitationem VITR. 9.pr.10; plebem .. perdendam lacerandamque sibi consules ~mpsisse LIV. 26.35.4; ipse dextrum cornu aduersus M. Liuium sibi .. ~mpsit 27.48.6; milites ut naues ordine .. conscenderent ipse eam sibi curam ~mpsit 29.25.5; excindere parat castella, sibique quod ualidissimum in ea praefectura, cognomento Volandum, ~mit TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*without refl.*) ~mptis inimicitiis, suscepta causa CIC. *Vat.* 28; qui honeste rem quaerunt mercaturis faciendis, operis dandis, publicis ~mendis *Parad.* 46; singulis frontibus (*sc. of buildings*) singuli artifices ~mpserunt certatim partes ad ornandum VITR. 7.pr.13; uocis .. temptamina ~mpsit .. Liriope OV. *Met.* 3.341; perseuerantiae experimentum ~mere V. MAX. 3.3.ext.1; iuuit ~mpta ducem, iuuit dimissa potestas LUC. 9.200; consilium ab omnibus datum est, periculum pauci ~mpsere TAC. *Hist.* 3.69; dictaturae ad tempus ~mebantur *Ann.* 1.1; in hos .. non mandata expeditio, sed ~mpta est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.48); (*cf.*) contradictionem ~mere (*i.e. to put the opposing party's objections for him*) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.163;—(*w. person as obj.*) mortalem ~mimus hostem SIL. 2.339;—(*w. inf.*) quem uirum aut heroa .. ~mis celebrare, Clio? HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.2; quis sibi res gestas Augusti scribere ~mit? *Ep.* 1.3.7; SEN. *Ep.* 99.2.

**16** (w. dat. of refl.) To claim the possession of (a virtue, function, or sim.), arrogate. ▸ quibus ego si me restitisse dicam, nimium mihi ~mam CIC. *Catil.* 3.22; ingeniorum acumen, dicendi copiam, denique etiam, si qua sibi alia ~munt, non repugno *Flac.* 9;—(*w. neut. pron. introducing acc. and inf., etc.*) id mihi non ~mo, iudices, et hoc .. in oratione mea non pono .. me omnibus patronis esse praepositum *Div. Caec.* 16; si tibi hoc ~mis, nisi qui patricius sit, neminem bono esse genere natum *Mur.* 15; hoc tibi ~mis .. ut, quia tu defendis, innocens iudicetur? *Sul.* 84;—(*w.* ut) mihi non ~mo ut meum consilium ualere debuerit *Att.* 8.11d.6; *Fam.* 6.5.2.

**17** (log.) To adopt as one's premiss, assume. ▸ infertur: 'ille igitur occidit'; id quod ex iis, quae ~mpserant, non conficitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.89; cum (Cratippus) bis ~mpsit quod uoluit, etiamsi faciles nos ad concedendum habuerit, id tamen quod adsumit concedi nullo modo potest *Div.* 2.107; alterutrum fatearis .. ~masque necessest LUCR. 1.974; GEL. 2.8.2; (*w.* sibi) si quid tibi ipse ~mas, probandum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.5; (*w. pred. phr.*) uitiosum est, quom id pro certo ~mitur .. quod etiam nunc in controuersia *Rhet. Her.* 2.39; geometrae .. id ~munt pro concesso et probato CIC. *Tusc.* 5.18;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) beatos esse deos ~mpsisti: concedimus *N.D.* 1.89; LUCR. 5.248; pro non dubio .. legati Eumenis ~mebant, quae Antiochi fuerunt, Eumenem aequius esse quam me habere LIV. 39.28.5;—(*w.* ut) quo modo .. ~mis ut si quid cui simile esse possit sequatur ut etiam difficiliter internosci possit ..? CIC. *Luc.* 50.

**sumpse** see SAPSA.

**sumptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVMŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of laying hold of or taking. ▸ oleum ne tangito utendi causa .., si sumpserit in singulas ~ones SS N XL deducentur CATO *Agr.* 145.2.

**b** the taking (of something) and devoting it to a purpose, application (of effort). ▸ non haec uidentur reperiri posse sine elaboratione et ~one operae *Rhet. Her.* 4.32.

**c** the adoption (of a thing) as suited to a purpose. ▸ quantitas .. est modulorum ex ipsius operis e singulisque membrorum partibus ~o uniuersi operis conueniens effectui VITR. 1.2.2.

**2** (log.) A statement taken as true, premiss. ▸ demus tibi istas duas ~ones (ea quae λήμματα appellant dialectici, sed nos Latine loqui malumus) CIC. *Div.* 2.108.

**sumptitō** ~āre, ~āui *tr.* [SVMŌ + -ITŌ] To take (a medicine) repeatedly. ▸ candidum (helleborum) .. quondam terribile, postea tam promiscuum ut plerique studiorum gratia .. saepius ~auerint PLIN. *Nat.* 25.51.

**sumptuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVMPTVS + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with the spending of money; (esp. of laws limiting personal expenditure); (m. as noun) a servant in charge of household expenditure. ▸ uelim .. cognoscas rationes nostras ~as CIC. *Att.* 13.47;—lex ~a quae uidetur λιτότητα attulisse *Fam.* 7.26.2; 9.15.5; sperni ~am legem uetitaque utensilium pretia augeri TAC. *Ann.* 3.52; SUET. *Jul.* 43.2; *CIL* 6.10229.44;—CARPIMO POMPEI MACRI ~O 6.33912.

**sumptuōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [SVMPTVŌSVS + -Ē] At great cost, expensively, sumptuously, etc.; with lavishness in one's expenditure, extravagantly. ▸ cum .. ~ius quam ego ministraret uictum VAR. *R.* 3.17.6; uos conuiuia lauta ~e .. facitis ..? CATUL. 47.5; essedum .. ~e fabricatum SUET. *Cl.* 16.4; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.37;—qui se in insperatis .. pecuniis ~ius insolentiusque iactarunt CIC. *Catil.* 2.20; castigabat .. filium suum, quod paulo ~ius equos .. emeret PLIN. *Ep.* 9.12.1.

**sumptuōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SVMPTVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** (of things, esp. enterprises or concerns) Involving great outlay of money, expensive, costly. ▸ uideto .. ~us .. ager ne siet CATO *Agr.* 1.5; minor grex quam maior minus ~us VAR. *R.* 2.4.22; quorum (*i.e. materials*) comportationes difficiles sunt et ~ae VITR. 1.2.8; bellum .. ~um ac damnosum ipsis Romanis LIV. 45.3.5; cicercula ~ior est, quam ut suburbanis regionibus salubri pretio possit praeberi COL. 7.3.22; sunt .. nobis modicae facultates, dignitas ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.3; uilla usibus capax, non ~a tutela 2.17.4; ubi .. portum operis ~issimi fecit SUET. *Nero* 9; APUL. *Met.* 4.13.

**b** (of possessions, entertainments, etc.) costly (as a sign of luxury or magnificence), sumptuous. ▸ si quis ei, qui uestitum .. ~um ostentet, dicat: 'ostentas mihi diuitias ..' *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; nihil apud hunc lautum, nihil elegans, nihil .. praeter libidines ~um CIC. *Pis.* 67; ludos adparat magnificentissimos, sic, inquam, ut nemo ~iores *Q. fr.* 3.8.6; ~as .. cenas CATUL. 44.9; CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.4; nullos habuit hortos, nullam .. maritimam ~am uillam NEP. *Att.* 14.3; ~a .. hostia HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.18; SEN. *Ep.* 95.41; conuiuia ~iora MART. 1.99.11; ~a largitio FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.12).

**2** (of persons) Lavish in expenditure, extravagant. ▸ parumne est malai rei quod amat Demipho, ni ~us insuper etiam siet? PL. *Mer.* 693; TER. *Hau.* 227; intu' psaltriast; domus ~a; adulescens luxu perditus *Ad.* 760; ~um esse, qui succidiam in carnario suspenderit potius ab laniario quam e domestico fundo VAR. *R.* 2.4.3; quorum .. pecuniae .. tantae sunt ut eas nimium multi egentes ~i nobiles concupiscant CIC. *Dom.* 46; *Parad.* 49; elegans, non magnificus, splendidus, non ~us NEP. *Att.* 13.5; non ego ~us, sed urbs ipsa magnas inpensas exigit SEN. *Ep.* 50.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.48; ut .. cenarem apud quendam .. sordidum simul et ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.1; pronum et ~um in libidines fuisse constans opinio est SUET. *Jul.* 50.1; (*cf., w. abst. noun*) Valerius Festus, ~ae adulescentiae neque modica cupiens TAC. *Hist.* 4.49;—(*transf., w. gen. of respect*) ~us est misericordiae QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.63,l.20).

**sumptus, sumtus** ~ūs *m.* [SVMŌ + -TVS²] FORMS: gen. sg. sometimes ~*i* in early L., as in PL. *Trin.* 250; CATO *Agr.* 22.3; TURP. *com.* 172; LUCIL. 1050; VAR. *Men.* 52.

**1** The spending of money, expenditure, outlay. ▸ ~i largitatem TURP. *com.* 172; haec uitia emendari solent domini scientia ac ~u VAR. *R.* 1.4.4; adhuc ~us nec in me aut publice aut priuatim nec in quemquam comitum CIC. *Att.* 5.10.2; requiro, ut ceteri ~us, sic etiam sepulchrorum modum *Leg.* 2.62; quam subtilitas artificis adiciebat operibus auctoritatem, nunc dominicus ~us efficit, ne desideretur VITR. 7.5.7; quinqueuiros .. qui minuendis publicis ~ibus iudicio senatus constituebantur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.9; utrum sit utilius post ~um, qui factus est, quoquo modo consummare opera .. an, quae uidentur emendanda, corrigere *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).5; SUET. *Nero* 16.2;—(*w. gen. of money spent*) quantus esset pecuniae ~us ad id totum opus absoluendum GEL. 19.10.3.

**b** ~*um facere*, to expend money; also ~*um ponere*, ~*um impendere*. ▸ nihil hoc .. est, triginta minae, prae quam alios dapsilis ~us facit PL. *Mos.* 982; nimium parce facere ~um TER. *An.* 450; *Ad.* 807; qui maiorem ~um quam quanti Catonis lis aestimata est in Timarchidi prandium saepe fecerunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.22; quantus in classem ~us factus erat NEP. *Milt.* 7.6; HOR. *S.* 1.2.19; ULP. *dig.* 11.7.14.7;—Mescidium mecum habui. is se tenis nummis in pedem tecum transegisse dicebat .. praestabo ~um nusquam melius posse poni CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3;—ad incertum .. euentum certus quotannis labor et certus ~us impenditur CIC. *Ver.* 3.227.

**c** (pregn.) lavish or extravagant expenditure. ▸ (mulieres) insulsae .. atque inuenustae sine munditia et ~u PL. *Poen.* 247; meum patrem, quem pauperetis ambo uestris ~ibus TITIN. *com.* 66; quod aes alienum obiectum est, ~us reprehensi, .. uidete quam pauca respondeam CIC. *Cael.* 17; cur eam (*sc.* paupertatem) ~u ad sacra addito deorum aditu arceamus? *Leg.* 2.25; profusius omnibus modis quaestui atque ~ui deditus erat SAL. *Cat.* 13.5; (femina) in ~ibus foedis profusa APUL. *Met.* 9.14;—(*in poetic periphrasis*) Pyramidum ~us (*i.e. expensive pyramids*) ad sidera ducti PROP. 3.2.19.

**2** A pecuniary charge or liability, an expense. ▸ in mala uxore .. si quid sumas, ~us est, in bono hospite .. quaestus est quod sumitur PL. *Mil.* 673; seruos, nisi eos qui opere rustico faciundo facile ~um exserc irent suom, omnis .. uendidi TER. *Hau.* 143; pro quo (*sc.* frumento) cum .. pecuniam accepisset, celauit suos ciuis ultroque eis ~um intulit CIC. *Flac.* 45; in quos .. ~us abeunt fructus praediorum? *Att.* 11.2.2; ut permutetur Athenas quod sit in annuum ~um ei 15.15.4; te rogo ~u ne parcas ulla in re, quod ad ualetudinem opus sit *Fam.* 16.4.2; pecunia ad necessarios ~us corrogata CAES. *Civ.* 3.102.4; uilibus in scopis .. quantus consistit ~us? HOR. *S.* 2.4.82; praediuites alii, alii, quos fortuna non aequarent, his ~ibus pares LIV. 45.32.5; rogo .. scribas tuis, ut .. offerant etiam ~ibus eius, si quid opus erit PLIN. *Ep.* 5.19.8; ad releuandos castrenses ~us numerum militum deminuere SUET. *Dom.* 12.1; (*cf.*) utrum ista classis cursu et remis, an ~u tantum et litteris nauigarit (*i.e. as an item of expenditure in an account*) CIC. *Flac.* 32;—(*pred. dat.*) hau materiae reparcunt nec ~us ibi ~ui ducunt esse PL. *Mos.* 125; nemini meus aduentus labori aut ~ui neque publice neque priuatim fuit CIC. *Ver.* 1.16; LIV. 23.48.2;—(*w. gen. expr. source of expense*) Puteolanorum praediorum ~us sustentare CIC. *Agr.* 2.78; ad ~um itineris .. suppeditata pecunia a Postumo est *Rab. Post.* 6; augetur odium .. ex .. ~u additae legionis *B. Alex.* 50.3; inspice ludorum ~us OV. *Tr.* 2.509; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.3.

**b** *meo* ~*u* (*meis* ~*ibus*), ~*u* (~*ibus*) *alicuius*, at my, somebody's expense (and sim. phrs.); *magno* ~*u*, *paruo* ~*u*, at great, little cost (and sim.). ▸ ancillulam .. quae mea est, quae meo educta ~u siet PL. *Cas.* 194; *Men.* 905; in Achaiam .. ~u publico .. missus est CIC. *Ver.* 1.60; si esset aliqua .. quae .. aleret adulescentis et parsimoniam patrum suis ~ibus sustineret *Cael.* 38; complures pauperes mortuos .. suo ~u extulit NEP. *Cim.* 4.3; oppida publico ~u .. decorare HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.19; aedem .. perficere communi ~u destinauerunt SUET. *Aug.* 60; si .. uiuo testatore fugerit (seruus), expensis legatarii reducitur, si post mortem ~ibus heredis PAUL. *dig.* 31.8; (*cf.*) sine ulla molestia ~uue sociorum .. rem confeci CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.10;—commodulum opsona, ne magno ~u PL. *Mil.* 750; domus aedificatur, scis quo ~u, qua molestia CIC. *Att.* 4.2.7; minore ~u VITR. 8.6.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.4; (*cf., w. defining gen.*) si quis .. quingentorum assium ~u transmarinam prouinciam petat V. MAX. 4.3.11.

**c** ~*i facere aliquid*, to incur the expense of something; *in* ~*u esse*, to be put to expense. ▸ si nunc me suspendam, meam operam luserim et .. restim ~i fecerim PL. *Cas.* 425;—satius esse uidetur inpensa testaceorum in ~u, quam compendio craticiorum esse in periculo VITR. 2.8.20.

**3** (quasi-concr.)

**a** Resources allowed to a person to meet his costs, expenses. ▸ quor amat (adulescens)? quor potat? quor tu his rebus ~um suggeris ..? TER. *Ad.* 62; GRACCH. *orat.* 41; ~um omnem in classem frumento stipendio ceterisque rebus suo quaeque nauarcho ciuitas .. dare solebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.60; ~um haurit ex aerario *Agr.* 2.32; opes .. priuatas meas consumpsi, cum .. per triennium uix annuus ~us datus est! SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.2; uestem seruosque .. si qui uidisset, auita ex re praeberi ~us mihi crederet illos HOR. *S.* 1.6.80; moritur .. copiis .. adeo exiguis ut funeri ~us deesset LIV. 2.16.7; 42.6.11; dum ~us dumque arma duci .. negant SIL. 17.192; ~uum tenuitate contra uotum meum retardabar APUL. *Met.* 11.28;—(*w. gen. of activity financed*) luxuriae ~us suppeditare ut possies PL. *As.* 819; GEL. 17.2.13.

**b** the money spent on supplying a customer with goods. ▸ ubi ~us petunt (*sc. tradesmen*) PL. *Aul.* 507.

**Sūnium, -ion** ~iī *neut.* A promontory forming the southern tip of Attica, with a deme of the same name. ▸ TER. *Ph.* 837; (aedis) in Attica ~io Palladis VITR. 4.8.4; ~ium, Atticae terrae promunturium LIV. 32.17.3; ~ion expositum OV. *Fast.* 4.563; MELA 2.46; STAT. *Theb.* 12.625.

**suō** suere, suī, sūtum *tr.* [cogn. w. Skt *sīuyati* (pple. *syūtáḥ*), Eng. *sew*]

**1** To make by stitching together, sew (garments, etc.). ▸ (compages aluei) suta lino et sparteis serilibus PAC. *trag.* 251; sarcinatorem esse summum, suere centonem optume LUCIL. 747; hi .. naues loris suebant, Graeci magis cannabo VAR. in Gel. 17.3.4; tegumenta corporum uel texta uel suta CIC. *N.D.* 2.150; seu corticibus tibi suta cauatis .. fuerint aluaria VERG. *G.* 4.33; sutis arcent mala frigora bracis OV. *Tr.* 3.10.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.65; caesis pillea suta de lacernis STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.24;—(*in fig. phr., absol.*) metuo lenonem nequid .. — suo suat capiti (*i.e. bring trouble on his own head*) TER. *Ph.* 491.

**b** (neut. pl. of pf. pple. as noun) a garment made of things sewn together (in quots., applied to a coat of mail). ▸ huic gladio perque aerea suta, per tunicam squalentem auro latus haurit apertum VERG. *A.* 10.313; STAT. *Theb.* 3.585; latus omne sub armis ferrea suta terunt 4.131.

**2** (in surgery) To sew up, suture (a wound, orifice, etc.). ▸ si plaga in molli parte est, sui debet CELS. 5.26.23.A; iunctae orae (*sc. of a wound*) inter se suendae sunt 7.9.5; latius intestinum sui potest 7.16.1.

**suopte** see -PTE.

**suouetaurīlia, suoui-** ~ium *neut. pl.* [SŪS¹ OVIS TAVRVS¹ + -ĪLIS²] NB: see also SOLITAVRĪLIA. A

purificatory sacrifice (esp. to Mars) consisting of a boar, a ram, and a bull.

▸ fundi terrae agrique mei lustrandi lustrique faciendi ergo .. macte hisce ~ibus lactentibus inmolandis esto (*sc.* Mars pater) CATO *Agr.* 141.3; populus Romanus cum lustratur ~ibus, circumaguntur uerres aries taurus VAR. *R.* 2.1.10; LIV. 1.44.2; Marti ~ibus piaculum fieri 8.10.14; lustrata ~ibus area TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.10(226N); IN LVCO DIAE Q. LICINIVS NEPOS MAG(ister) OPERIS PERFECTI CAVSA .. IMMOLAVIT ~IBVS MAIORIBVS *CIL* 6.2099.2.8.

**supellectilārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **supellecticārius.** [SVPELLEX + -ĀRIVS] A servant in charge of household furniture.

▸ EVCARPIONI ~IO *CIL* 6.9914.3. β ~ios et ceteros hoc genus seruos ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.31.

**supellex** ~ectilis *f.* Also **supp-**. [app. from SVPER¹ LEGŌ²; in oblique cases contaminated w. an adjl. stem in *-ili-*] FORMS: nom. sg. ~*ectilis* cited in FEST. p.294M; abl. sg. ~*ectile*, less often ~*ectili*. The furnishings of a house, furniture.

▸ mihi ~ex squalet atque aedes meae PL. *Per.* 732; *St.* 62; ligneam ~ectilem omnem si ungues, non putescet CATO *Agr.* 98.2; itaque ex eadem ~ectili licet uidere: nam nemo facit triclinii lectos nisi paris VAR. *L.* 9.47; ~ectilem ex aere elegantiorem et Deliacam et Corinthiam CIC. *Ver.* 2.83; ornamenta fanorum .. in ~ectile Verris nominabuntur 4.97; lauta ~ex *Phil.* 2.66; NEP. *Att.* 13.5; splendet focus et tibi munda ~ex HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.7; quae tum magnificae ~ectilis habebantur, monopodia et abacos, Romam aduexerunt LIV. 39.6.7; aureis fulgentem uasis ~ectilem SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.3; PERS. 4.52; SUET. *Aug.* 73; ~ectili haec continentur: mensae .. subsellia, scamna, lecti etiam inargentati, culcitae, toralia .., uasa aquaria, pelues .. candelabrae, lucernae PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.3;—(*applied to tableware*) cum patera gutus, Campana ~ex HOR. *S.* 1.6.118; uitri .. aestiua ~ex PROP. 4.8.37;—(*in the titles of household officials*) TITVLEIA NOBILIS CLEMENS AVG AD SVPELECT *CIL* 6.9049; EVMOLPVS CAESARIS A ~ECTILE DOMVS AVRIAE 6.31033.

**b** the set of articles necessary to a particular occupation, calling, etc., outfit, paraphernalia.

▸ ~ex pellionis PL. *Men.* 404; instrumentum et ~ectilem rusticam omnem oportet habere scriptam in urbe et rure dominum VAR. *R.* 1.22.6; VERG. *G.* 1.165; tabernacula militaremque ~ectilem LIV. 30.17.13; nihil opus erat tam magna medicorum ~ectile SEN. *Ep.* 95.18; (salices) firmiores corbibus ac plurimae agricolarum ~ectili PLIN. *Nat.* 16.174; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.106(158N); praeter ceteram speciosi muneris ~ectilem .. immanis ursae comparabat numerum copiosum APUL. *Met.* 4.13;—(*in the title of a military official*) D M S ATIMETI .. A SVPELL CASTRENSI *CIL* 6.8525.

**c** (transf., applied, sometimes w. disparaging force, to the literary resources, ideas, qualities, etc., with which a person is endowed).

▸ tace atque parce muliebri ~ectili. — quae east ~ex? — clarus clamor PL. *Poen.* 1145; in oratoris .. instrumento tam lautam ~ectilem numquam uideram CIC. *de Orat.* 1.165; (Porcius Latro) hoc genus sententiarum (*i.e. commonplaces*) ~ectilem uocabat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.23; quae sint, interrogas? propria Platonis ~ex est: ideas uocat SEN. *Ep.* 58.18; lectione multa .. copiosam sibi uerborum ~ectilem comparauit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.28; (*cf.*) uerecundus erit usus oratoriae quasi ~ectilis. ~ex est enim quodam modo nostra, quae est in ornamentis, alia rerum alia uerborum CIC. *Orat.* 79; (*w. allusion to main sense*) an tu existimas reprendendum, qui .. pretiosarum rerum pompam in domo explicat: non putas eum qui occupatus est in superuacua litterarum ~ectile? SEN. *Ep.* 88.36.

**super¹** ~era, ~erum *a.* see SVPERVS.

**super²** *adv.* [as SVPER³] NB: some app. exx. could be taken as belonging to compounds of *super-* with the elements separated or inverted.

**1** In a higher position, over, above.

▸ ~ tremulo genetrix clangore uolabat CIC. *poet.* 22.15; cur terra queat .. oppressum solem ~ ipsa tenere ..? LUCR. 5.763; Aeneia puppis prima tenet rostro Phrygios subiuncta leones, imminet Ida ~ VERG. *A.* 10.158; quotiens ardor infernus iacentis ~ undae pondus euicerat SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.4; canis .. in pariete erat pictus ~que quadrata littera scriptum 'caue canem' PETR. 29.1; nec eniti remis pote, cum ~ adsunt Cyaneae V. FL. 4.680; Anien .. infraque ~que saxeus STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.20; incensa ~ (*i.e. over their heads*) uilla omnis cremauit TAC. *Ann.* 3.46;—(*indicating point from which action proceeds*) cum .. nubila .. dissoluuntur, solis ~ icta calore LUCR. 6.514; si .. ~ .. immane barathrum cernatur VERG. *A.* 8.245; truncum .. tepentem prouoluens (Aeneas) ~ haec inimico pectore fatur 10.556; LUC. 3.493; ~ e totis immisit collibus arma .. Magnus in hostem 6.291; TAC. *Ann.* 6.35; (*cf.*) (Medea) toto nequiquam lumine lustrat (*sc. a poison*) cunctaturque ~ V. FL. 7.335.

**b** beyond, further south.

▸ Tulcis eam (*sc.* Tarraconem) modicus amnis, ~ ingens Hiberus Dertosam adtingit MELA 2.90.

**c** (perh., transf.) in earlier times.

▸ admonet iuris consultus .. Mucius .. ut minus capiat, quam omnibus heredibus relinquatur; ~ (*s.v.l.*) dicebant quicquid cepisset, adstringi CIC. *Leg.* 2.53.

**2** On the surface or upper part, on top.

▸ eo ~ tigna bipedalia iniciunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.3; umeros .. ueste ~ fuluique insternor pelle leonis VERG. *A.* 2.722; ut .. (sanguis) humum uiridisque ~ madefecerat herbas 5.330; 6.217; quaecumque ~ dispersa inuenerit ossa montibus Etruscis PROP. 1.21.9; cum (pauimentum) coaxatum fuerit, ~ altera coaxatio transuersa sternatur VITR. 7.1.5; ubi .. ~ .. cera cauum id clausum est CELS. 2.11.2; myrmecia (*warts*) .. infra lata, ~ autem tenuia 5.28.14.C; 8.10.1.K; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.76; FRON. *Str.* 3.2.10;—(*cf.* sense 3) tura damus lacrimamque ~ OV. *Ep.* 13.113.

**b** (in description of headlong pursuit or sim.) on top of a person or thing, in close succession; (also w. repeated *alius*, etc., in phrs. denoting cumulative addition).

▸ (Corynaeus) uenienti Ebyso .. occupat os flammis: .. ~ ipse secutus caesariem laeua turbati corripit hostis VERG. *A.* 12.301; (Gesander) missile .. concitat.. trepidus ~ aduolat Idas V. FL. 6.342;—telum .. intorsit in hostem; inde aliud ~ atque aliud figit VERG. *A.* 10.883; ruunt aliae ~que aliae sepedum populorum (*i.e. ants*) unde APUL. *Met.* 6.10.

**3** In addition to what has been said or enumerated, besides (= *insuper.*).

▸ si immortalis natura animai constat .. cur ~ anteactam aetatem meminisse nequimus? LUCR. 3.672; cui neque apud Danaos usquam locus, et ~ ipsi Dardanidae infensi poenas .. poscunt VERG. *A.* 2.71; saeuit amor ferri et scelerata insania belli, ira ~ 7.462; medio in flagrante tumultu, ecce ~ maesti magna Diomedis ab urbe legati responsa ferunt 11.226; orant promittuntque ~ regnum dotale OV. *Met.* 4.705; uoto deus .. adnuerat dederatque ~, ne saucius ullis uulneribus fieri .. posset 12.206; turbo .. in orbem uertitur, ~ .. ipse se ui sua rumpit SEN. *Nat.* 7.5.2; uellus habe et nostris siquid ~ accipe templis V. FL. 8.157; ex quo (collegio) sorte ducti .. ederent .. scaenicos ludos ~que .. poetarum certamina SUET. *Dom.* 4.4;—(*w. nums.*) (dies) altera tresque ~ (*sc. of the Quinquatrus*) rasa celebrantur harena OV. *Fast.* 3.813; quinos .. dies adici ~que quartam partem diei PLIN. *Nat.* 2.35; annum agens aetatis sexagensimum ac nonum ~que mensem ac diem septimum SUET. *Ves.* 24; *CIL* 9.2151.

**4** After what has been taken, as a residue; (esp. ellipt. for *superest*, etc.); (also used adjl.).

▸ restabat .. ~ .. pars tertia noctis *Ilias* 697; nec quisquam primus ruit aut ~ ullus linquitur V. FL. 7.642; SIL. 16.285;—neque .. fuga iam ~ ulla pericli VERG. *A.* 8.251; quid ~ sanguinis, quod dari pro re publica posset? LIV. 4.58.13; GERM. *Arat.* 661; uasta ~ tellus, longum (ne defice coeptis) aequor V. FL. 2.596; nec spes ulla ~ 8.435; STAT. *Theb.* 11.290;—o mihi sola mei ~ Astyanactis imago VERG. *A.* 3.489; quae iam ~ agmina .. sola uidet STAT. *Theb.* 12.146.

**b** (ellipt. for *superest* 'is up (to a task)').

▸ da requiem grauidae (cani) solitosque remitte labores: uix oneri ~ illa suo GRAT. 287.

**5** To a degree exceeding that specified; (quasi-noun) an amount in excess of that given.

▸ (faex uini) atramenti suauitatis ~que efficiet colorem VITR. 7.10.4; annis (*sc. of a young slave*) multa ~ indole uictis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.68; (*foll. by* quam) poenas dedit usque ~que quam satis est HOR. *S.* 1.2.65;—tergeminos nasci certum est Horatiorum .. exemplo. ~ inter ostenta ducitur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.33.

**b** *satis ~que* (*satque ~que*, etc., also *multum ~que*), enough and to spare; (used advl.) more than sufficiently.

▸ se .. satis ~que habere dicit quod sibi ab arbitro tribuatur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 11; iam satis ~que dixisse uideor *Flac.* 66; quaeris, quot mihi basiationes .. sint satis ~que CATUL. 7.2; SAL. *Jug.* 75.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; (*cf.*) mihi satque ~que ut me Dardaniae matres .. expectent SIL. 17.613;—(*w. part. gen.*) dedi satis ~que poenarum tibi HOR. *Epod.* 17.19; spes erat satis ~que ad id uirium esse LIV. 25.32.6; 41.25.8; (*cf.*) sibi multum ~que uitae fore, quod tali cum principe expleuisset TAC. *Ann.* 4.39;—uita acta perficiat, ut satis ~que uixisse uideamur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.109; satis una ~que uidimus excidia VERG. *A.* 2.642; satis ~que me benignitas tua ditauit HOR. *Epod.* 1.31; (*cf.*) quid .. furor ualeat, Penthea caede satisque ac ~ ostendit OV. *Met.* 4.430.

**super³** *prep.* [forming a pair w. SVB; cf. Skt *úpari* beside *úpa*, Gk ὑπέρ beside ὑπό] NB: sometimes placed after its noun.

**A** (w. acc.) To or in a position higher than, over, above.

▸ molluscam nucem ~ eius dixit impendere tegulas PL. fr.46; aether .. leuissimus aerias ~ influit auras LUCR. 5.501; Aeneas .., fama ~ aethera notus VERG. *A.* 1.379; fac lapis inscriptis stet ~ ossa notis TIB. 1.3.54; qui .. domos ~ se ipsos concremauerunt LIV. 21.14.4; transgressus .. saltum ~ Allifas loco alto .. consedit 22.18.5; cenaculum ~ aedes 39.14.2; tendens ~ aequora palmas OV. *Met.* 8.849; reiecto .. ~ caput brachio VELL. 2.70.5; belua .. ~ ipsos fluctus dorso eminens CURT. 4.4.3; nox .. ~ campos telis conserta pependit LUC. 7.520; resina, cera et oleo ~ ignem liquefactis LARG. 206; paucos .. sepeliuere, ceterum uulgus ~ humum relictum TAC. *Hist.* 2.45; ~ nubes conuiuia caelicolarum JUV. 13.42;—(*transf.*) stat acerbus ~ caput (*sc.* debitoris) creditor SEN. *Ben.* 7.14.5.

**b** above the normal vertical level of (a part of the body, etc.).

▸ dormiente illo epistulam ~ caput in puluino temere positam sumit SAL. *Jug.* 71.4; Galli ~ umbilicum erant nudi LIV. 22.46.6; uestis ~ genua est CURT. 5.6.18; si quis ~ laqueum (*i.e. tourniquet*) percusserit uenam in brachio LARG. 84.

**c** (w. ref. to position on a banqueting couch) above, i.e. to the left of (from the standpoint of those eating).

▸ discubuere: Sertorius inferior in medio, ~ eum L. Fabius SAL. *Hist.* 3.83; CURT. 8.5.22; (Agrippina) comiter excepta ~que ipsum conlocata TAC. *Ann.* 14.4; GEL. 10.15.21.

**d** ~ *cenam*, ~ *mensam*, or sim., over dinner, at table, etc. (i.e. during a meal); (also in other phrs. where position implies circumstances).

▸ per .. dapes mensasque ~ petulantia corda MAN. 5.144; ~ uinum et epulas socerum .. esse delectum CURT. 8.4.30; ~ hanc (*sc.* cenam) liber legebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.11; 9.33.1; epulatus est .. cum Petreio .. ~que mensas et pocula interficiendum se ei praebuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.69);—non ~ hos diuum tibi sum quaerendus honores .., quae terra mihi STAT. *Theb.* 1.676; ~ sanguinem et spolia reuelant frontem TAC. *Ger.* 31.2.

**2** On (to) the uppermost part or surface of, on top of.

▸ coruus .. ~ galeam tribuni insistit QUAD. *hist.* 12; ~ terrae tumulum noluit quicquam statui CIC. *Leg.* 2.66; ~ lateres coria inducuntur CAES. *Civ.* 2.10.6; ~ exanimum sese proiecit amicum VERG. *A.* 9.444; tunicae .. pictae insigne dedit et ~ tunicam aeneum pectori tegumen LIV. 1.20.4; dona .. ac fruges ~ eum a multitudine .. congestas 7.6.5; collis erat collemque ~ planissima campi area OV. *Met.* 10.86; ~ spolia .. cadam SEN. *Suas.* 2.2; ~ tabernaculum .. imago solis crystallo inclusa fulgebat CURT. 3.3.8; asseribus .. deligatis ~que eos pontibus stratis 4.3.15; eam uidi herbam .. plurimam ~ circumdatos montes LARG. 163; ~ uentrem inponere farinam 179; TAC. *Ann.* 2.83; decubuit ~ lectum SUET. *Nero* 48.4;—(*transf.*) Ascyltos iniecit contemplationem ~ umeros .. emptoris PETR. 12.4; praeda ~ quam solus incumbis 80.1.

**b** on (a riverbank or other boundary); on the banks of (a river or sim.).

▸ castra metari .. in tumulo ~ fluminis ripam LIV. 27.48.2; OV. *Met.* 6.373; condendae urbi sedem ~ ripam Tanais elegerat CURT. 7.6.13; quae (*sc.* plaustra) ~ extremum ambitum campi posuerant TAC. *Ann.* 14.34;—(Aeneas) situs est .. ~ Numicum flumen LIV. 1.2.6; ~ torrentem proelium commiserunt 35.29.1; ad Tripolim .. ~ Peneum amnem posuit castra 42.55.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.144; conuiuatus est et ~ emissarium Fucini lacus SUET. *Cl.* 32.

**c** (after vbs. of shutting) on (a person, so as to enclose him).

▸ ualuis ~ sese diligenter obseratis APUL. *Met.* 8.14; clausis .. ~ me foribus obsidebant locum 9.2.

**3** (w. vbs. of pouring, etc.) Over (an expanse, so as to cover it).

▸ (materies umoris) ~ terras fluit LUCR. 5.271; Mulciber obscuros lectum circaque ~que disponit laqueos OV. *Ars* 2.577; fletu ~ ora refuso, (Ceyx) haec ait *Met.* 11.657; garum .. curratur ~ pisces PETR. 36.3; V. FL. 4.688; infuso ~ altaria mero SUET. *Aug.* 94.5; suboles uitium e radicibus caudicum ~ terram fusas GEL. 19.12.7.

**4** Above or along the surface of and from end to end of, over (an area).

▸ uolitat ~ aequora classis FUR. ANT. *poet.* 4; ~ alta uectus Attis celeri rate maria CATUL. 63.1; ~ occisorum corpora uadere SAL. *Jug.* 94.6; illam (*sc.* stellam) summa ~ labentem culmina tecti VERG. *A.* 2.695; GERM. *Arat.* 131; turba cedente uehetur diues et ingenti curret ~ ora Liburna (*i.e. a litter*) JUV. 3.240; APUL. *Met.* 4.33,l.5.

**b** above and to the other side of (an obstacle).

▸ quom alii ~ uallum praecipitarentur SAL. *Jug.* 58.6; cum .. ~ raros faeni flammantis aceruos traicit .. turba pedes PROP. 4.4.77; Manli cuspis ~ galeam hostis .. elapsa est LIV. 8.7.9; Flaminius .. lapso equo ~ caput eius humi prostratus est V. MAX. 1.6.6; rupes .. quam ~ ignari numquam rexere magistri .. impune rates V. FL. 3.109.

**5** Further from the coast, from a centre, etc., than, beyond.

▸ ~ Numidiam Gaetulos accepimus .. uagos agitare, post eos Aethiopas esse SAL. *Jug.* 19.5; qui .. super et Garamantas et Indos proferet imperium VERG. *A.* 6.794; 11.317; urbem .. sitam .. ~ portum satis amplum LIV. 26.42.4; equites paruo interuallo ~ laeuum cornu locati 42.58.14; (Scythae) qui ~ Bosphorum colunt, adscribuntur Asiae CURT. 6.2.13; 7.6.12; ~ Britanniam Iuuerna est MELA 3.53; inuia mundi arua ~ nimios soles Austrumque iacentis LUC. 8.164; Lydia .. ~ Ioniam procedit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.110; in Thraciae parte ~ Amphipolim 10.23; APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**b** to the far side of (a headland).

▸ praeter terram Atticam ~ Sunium nauigans LIV. 28.8.11; 31.47.2; fratre cum classe ~ Maleum Chalcidem iusso petere 42.56.1.

**6** (w. ref. to time or sequence) In close succession to, hard on the heels of.

▸ hos ~ aduenit Volsca de gente Camilla VERG. *A.* 7.803; obsessa .. urbs foret, ~ bellum annona premente LIV. 2.51.2; malum, praeterquam atrox, ~ tot clades etiam nouum 22.53.6; mulieres, quibus ~ tabem menstrua suppressa sunt CELS. 2.8.25; dentur .. aquae purae ~ medicamentum cyathi duo LARG. 13; pastillus .. ~ cibum dandus est 52; ~ abrupta uerba tota defectione conticuit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.20; ~ has (puellas) introcessit alia APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**b** (w. repetition of word, in phrs. expr. a cumulative process); esp. *alius ~ alium*.

▸ mulier .. tibi sauia ~ sauia quae det PL. *Ps.* 948; non uolnus ~ uolnus sed multiplex clades LIV. 22.54.9;—

quippe qui alii ~ alios trucidentur 1.50.6; quae impie .. per biennium alia ~ alia es ausus 3.56.4; alio ~ aliud scelere cum .. indutiae ruptae essent 30.25.9; cum .. Romani alios ~ alios nuntios ad ducem mitterent 33.7.6; MELA 3.102; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.8.1; SUET. *Nero* 41.2.

**7** In addition to, over and above, besides.
► cui (*sc. a hedge*) ~ indignas hiemes solemque potentem siluestres uri .. inludunt VERG. *G.* 2.373; ~ dotem .. quam accepturus a socero es, haec tibi a me dotalia dona accedent LIV. 26.50.12; Clazomeniis ~ immunitatem et Drymussam insulam .. dederunt 38.39.9; utrius .. dux copias hostium ~que eas sese ipsum deuouisset V. MAX. 1.7.3; ~ lactis abundantiam .. hedera praebenda COL. 7.6.7; miles .. ~ insitam peruicaciam secundis ferox TAC. *Hist.* 3.77; cum ~ Agrippinam et Drusum et Claudium ceteri quoque consanguinei nominatim perscripti sint *Ann.* 3.3; Lentulo ~ consulatum .. gloriae fuerat bene tolerata paupertas 4.44; a Tiberio ~ propriam stirpem Germanicum adsumptum 12.25; uir grauissimus, doctissimus, disertissimus, ~ haec occupatissimus PLIN. *Ep.* 4.26.2; *Ep. Tra.* 10.100(101); SUET. *Tib.* 75.1; *Cal.* 26.4; *Cl.* 14; si locatio agri talis sit, ut ~ annuam mercedem quinquennio quoque aliquid amplius praestaretur ULP. *dig.* 24.3.7.8;—(*w. vbs. of adding*) fraudem quoque ~ tumultum adiectam LIV. 26.6.11; addideris ~ haec Veneris si gaudia MART. 11.26.5.

**8** To a greater degree or extent than, beyond, more than.
► illi felicissumo omnium .. numquam ~ industriam fortuna fuit SAL. *Jug.* 95.4; te ~ omnia dona unum oro VERG. *A.* 9.283; feminae puerique ~ animi corporisque uires adsunt LIV. 28.19.13; ~ humanum ac probabilem modum saeuisse SEN. *Cl.* 2.4.3; felici ~ omne miraculum riguo solo PLIN. *Nat.* 18.188; uox omnes ~ una tubas V. FL. 3.51; cunctis ~ uota fluentibus TAC. *Hist.* 3.48; es tu ~ omnes beatus PLIN. *Ep.* 7.13.2; famosissima ~ ceteras fuit cena data ei aduenticia a fratre SUET. *Vit.* 13.2; (anus) capta ~ sexum .. audacia lorum prehendit APUL. *Met.* 6.27.

**b** ~ *omnia* (*cuncta*), above all, more than anything.
► aetas .. et forma et ~ omnia Romanum nomen te ferociorem facit LIV. 31.18.3; OV. *Met.* 6.526; ~ omnia est .., tantam illam urbem (*i.e. Carthage*) .. unius pomi argumento euersam PLIN. *Nat.* 15.76; multi ~ omnia laudant ad deploratos dysintericos quinquefolium 26.53; STAT. *Theb.* 3.19; quod .. cum ipsi qui dicit inutile .., tum causae contrarium .. ~ omnia perit illa, quae plurimum oratori .. fidei adfert, modestia QUINT. *Inst.* 12.9.12;—~ cuncta est murium fetus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.185.

**c** in excess of (a number or quantity, w. indecl. nums. sometimes forming an adjl. phr.).
► ~ X̄ cadum heredi reliquit VAR. in Plin. *Nat.* 14.96; senioribus ~ sexaginta annos in propinquam Epirum missis LIV. 26.25.11; ~ sexaginta milia .. ceciderunt TAC. *Ger.* 33.2; quos indulgentia tua quibusdam ciuitatibus ~ legitimum numerum adicere permisit PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.112(113).1; duas .. gentes ~que uiginti oppida in dicionem redegit SUET. *Ves.* 4.1; (*cf.*) QVE VIXIT ~ OBITVM .. FILI DVLCISSIMI MENSIBVS IIII *CIL* 14.3441;—(*noun in other than acc. case*) Miletus .. ~ LXXXX urbium .. genetrix PLIN. *Nat.* 5.112; ~ triginta ducibus iustos triumphos .. (decernendos) curauit SUET. *Aug.* 38.1; ut .. ~ uiginti celebres scholae fuisse in urbe tradantur *Gram.* 3(p.102Re).

**9** To or in a position of precedence over or superiority to, above.
► (Metellus) monere (Marium), ne .. ~ fortunam animum gereret SAL. *Jug.* 64.2; qui, quia ~ ceteros excellat .., me sibi aequari nolit LIV. 28.43.4; praestantissimi uiri in id euecti, ~ quod adscendi non potest VELL. 2.53.3; id solum Germanico ~ leges praestiterimus, quod in curia .. de morte eius anquiritur TAC. *Ann.* 3.12; erant .. plures simul imperatores nec ~ ceterorum aequalitatem 3.74; decreta Narcisso quaestoria insignia, leuissimum fastidii eius, cum ~ Pallantem et Callistum ageret 11.38; emines, excellis, ut Honor, ut Potestas, quae ~ homines quidem, hominum sunt tamen PLIN. *Pan.* 24.4;—(*cf.*) (Titus), ut ~ fortunam (*i.e. superior to considerations of rank*) crederetur, decorum se .. in armis ostendebat TAC. *Hist.* 5.1.

**b** in charge of (a department).
► nobili iuueni .. ~ armamentarium posito CURT. 6.7.22; PETR. 30.5; puer ~ hoc positus officium 56.8.

**B** (w. abl.)

**10 a** In a position higher than, over; (implying circumstances) over (food or drink).
► igni cera ~ calido tabescens LUCR. 6.516; Daedalus .. Chalcidica .. leuis tandem ~ astitit arce VERG. *A.* 6.17; ensis cui ~ impia ceruice pendet HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.17; V. FL. 2.626; 3.60;—rixa ~ mero debellata HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.8.

**b** on the uppermost part of, on top of.
► dormire '~ amphitapo bene molli' VAR. *Men.* 253; exanimis pueris ~ exanimata parentum corpora .. posses .. uidere LUCR. 6.1256; membra .. pannis cooperta perire .. pelli ~ ossibus una 6.1270; ~ tenero prosternit gramine corpus *Culex* 69; VERG. *Ecl.* 1.80; ligna ~ foco .. reponens HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.5; ~ Pindo gelidoue in Haemo 1.12.6; quid referam alternas gemino ~ aggere mensas albentisque lacus? STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.64.

**c** (app.) at, above (a time).
► lupus .. cum fremit ad caulas uentos perpessus et imbris nocte ~ media VERG. *A.* 9.61.

**11** About, concerning, on (a subject of speech, thought or action).
► teneo quid animi uostri ~ hac re siet PL. *Am.* 58; epistulam Mnesilochus misit ~ amica Bacchide *Bac.* 177; CATO *orat.* 130; pater familias uti ~ familia pecuniaue sua legauerit *law* in *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; quid agendum nobis sit ~ legatione uotiua CIC. *Att.* 14.22.2; hac ~ re scribam 16.6.1; ~ tali scelere suspectum SAL. *Jug.* 71.5; qui ~ tali causa eodem missi erant NEP. *Paus.* 4.1; Dido .. multa ~ Priamo rogitans, super Hectore multa VERG. *A.* 1.750; nec ~ ipse sua molitur laude laborem 4.233; nil ~ imperio moueor 10.42; publicum ludum ~ impetrato fortis Augusti reditu HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.42; patrum .. decreta ~ iugandis feminis *Saec.* 18; ~ tanta re auxilium petere LIV. 5.17.7; haud cuiquam dubium erat ~ qua re accirentur 8.3.10; 42.24.1; cum .. gens Cadmea ~ regno certamina mouit SIL. 1.6; consultandum ~ re magna TAC. *Ann.* 2.28; 12.38; 15.5; habuit .. ~ ea re contionem SUET. *Jul.* 5; FRO. *Ar.* 1.p.58(238N); ~ amici capite iudex .. fui GEL. 1.3.4; cum nihil .. ~ uite aut arbore colenda sciret 19.12.7; quod Plautinus miles ~ clipeo suo gloriatur APUL. *Soc.* 11.

**b** in the matter of, with regard to.
► ~ eo, qui nescit, frequens huius uocabuli (*i.e.* 'nescius') usus est, infrequens autem est de eo, quod nescitur GEL. 9.12.19; ~ ea re publica, quam uult emendatione constare, rectori mandat, non prius .. uitiosas leges correctas uelit .. APUL. *Pl.* 2.27.

**12 a** In close succession to, on top of.
► alias alio densant ~ agmine turmas *Culex* 248; mobilitate pedum celeres ~ orbibus orbes plectis *Laus Pis.* 181.

**b** in addition to, over and above.
► hortus ubi et .. iugis aquae fons et paulum siluae ~ his foret HOR. *S.* 2.6.3; penitus .. medullis sanguinis humani flagrat sitis. his ~ .. auet Aegates abolere, parentum dedecus SIL. 1.60; 11.143.

**super-** *prefix* [SVPER², SVPER³] (Used in senses of the adv. and prep.)

**superā** see SVPRĀ¹.

**superābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVPERŌ + -BILIS]
**1** That can be climbed over, surmountable; (also transf., of difficulties and problems).
► altitudinem muri .. uel mediocribus scalis ~em LIV. 25.23.12;—opus nescio an ~e, magnum certe .. tractemus SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.4; uim tempestatum nulla ope humana ~em 5.18.6; an talis caecitas ac debilitas ope humana ~es forent TAC. *Hist.* 4.81.
**2** (of persons) That can be conquered or prevailed over.
► ut non est (*sc. Augustus*) per uim ~is ulli OV. *Tr.* 5.8.27; Parthus .. nulli ~is hosti est libertate fugae LUC. 8.370; inuictos et nullis casibus ~is Romanos TAC. *Ann.* 2.25;—(*in argument*) potioribus ille deteriora fouens .. et haud ullis umquam ~is aequis V. FL. 3.648.

**superaccipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [SVPER- + ACCIPIŌ] To receive in addition.
► MAG(ister) .. LATVM SVMSIT ET (R)ICINIVM; ~EP(it) CORON(am) .. ROSEAM *CIL* 6.2067.b.10.

**superaddō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* Also written as two words. [SVPER- + ADDŌ] To affix or apply (decorations, etc.) on the surface.
► pocula .. quibus torno facili ~ita uitis diffusos hedera uestit pallente corymbos VERG. *Ecl.* 3.38; tumulum facite, et tumulo ~ite carmen (*epitaph*) 5.42; sit in exiguo laurus ~ita busto PROP. 2.13b.33; V. FL. 1.129.
**b** (transf., pass., of events) to be added in close succession.
► ~ita saeuis ultima uulneribus uerba SIL. 16.543.
**c** (in general) to attach as an extra, add on.
► syllaba praeterea numero ~itur isti MAUR. 1988.

**superadornō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVPER- + ADORNŌ] To decorate on the surface (sc. with metal plating).
► nullum materiae ~atae manet operimentum (*i.e. in a hot climate*) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.18.

**superaggerō** ~āre *tr.* [SVPER- + AGGERŌ¹] (w. abl.) To cover (with something piled up), heap over (with).
► ea (*sc.* scrobs) .. humo quae fuerat egesta ~atur COL. 12.46.4.

**superāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [SVPERŌ + -MENTVM] That which is left over, a remnant, scrap.
► sarmenta et ~a materiarum .. continebuntur (ligni appellatione) ULP. *dig.* 32.55.4.

**superans** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pple. of SVPERŌ]
**1** Having the upper hand, dominant.
► cum semel .. fuerit ~ntior ignis et semel .. umor regnarit in aruis LUCR. 5.394.
**2** Of surpassing excellence.
► forma ~nte iuuencas VERG. *A.* 8.208.

**superātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVPERŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The fact or state of having the upper hand, dominance.
► seu in ambitione certationis contrariorum ~o (superati *codd.*) obstitit eorum dignitati VITR. 3.pr.2.
**2** The fact or state of being superabundant, excess.
► e principiis corpora composita sensu percipimus et e ~onibus aut defectionibus ea laborare .. iudicamus VITR. 1.4.8.

**superātor** ~ōris *m.* [SVPERŌ + -TOR] A person who overcomes, a conqueror.
► Gorgonis .. Perseus ~or OV. *Met.* 4.699; populi ~or Etrusci *Fast.* 1.641.

**superātrix** ~icis *f.* [SVPERŌ + -TRIX] (app.) A person who surpasses or excels.
► AVRELIAE CLEOPATRAE QVI OMNIVM RETRO TEMPORIS CASTARVM SEV DISCIPLINARVM ~ICI IN QVA SE INDIDERAT OMNE STVDIVM *CIL* 6.13300.

**superbē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [SVPERBVS + -Ē] Proudly, haughtily, disdainfully.
► heia! ~e inuehere PL. *Mer.* 998; TER. *Ph.* 915; legati quod erant appellati ~ius CIC. *Man.* 11; cuius idem tu ~issime .. preces repudiasti *Pis.* 64; ~e respondebat NEP. *Paus.* 3.3; (multitudo) aut seruit humiliter aut ~e dominatur LIV. 24.25.8; imperator Romanus .. fiduciam hosti ~e ostentans 26.42.9; SEN. *Ep.* 100.10; quod preces Marci Hortali .. ~ius accepisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; HYG. *Fab.* 9.2; APUL. *Met.* 5.10.

**superbia** ~ae *f.* [SVPERBVS + -IA]
**1** Lofty self-esteem, pride, disdain.
► abicio ~am; egomet mihi comes, calator, equos PL. *Mer.* 851; CATO *orat.* 162; per .. contemptum et ~am circumspiciens despiciensque omnia QUAD. *hist.* 12; quas res .., ~a in contumeliis efficere potuisset CIC. *Div. Caec.* 3; *Sest.* 26; ~am tuam accusant, quod negent te percontantibus respondere *Fam.* 7.16.3; ubi regium imperium .. in ~am dominationemque se conuortit SAL. *Cat.* 6.7; sume ~am quaesitam meritis HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.14; documentum .. aduersus ~am nobilium plebeiae libertatis LIV. 9.46.8; exercitus .. non (scriptos esse) quos regio more per ~am consules quo terrarum uelint traiciant 28.42.22; fastus inest pulchris, sequiturque ~a formam OV. *Fast.* 1.419; tumens inani gragulus ~a PHAED. 1.3.4; PETR. 126.11; nec tantam Vespasiano ~am ut priuatum Vitellium pateretur TAC. *Hist.* 3.66; *Ann.* 6.13; APUL. *Met.* 5.10; (*pl.*) secundas fortunas decent ~ae PL. *St.* 300;—(*w. gen. expr. source of pride*) Germanici exercitus .. irati, ~a recentis uictoriae TAC. *Hist.* 1.8.
**b** (in allusion to the name of a variety of pear: see SVPERBVS 5).
► eadem causa (*i.e. early ripening*) in piris taxatur ~ae cognomine; parua haec, sed ocissima PLIN. *Nat.* 15.53.
**2** Splendour of appearance, gorgeousness.
► album opus propter ~am candoris .. concipit fumum VITR. 7.3.4.

**superbibō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + BIBŌ¹] (w. dat.) To drink in close succession (to).
► (uino) iugi ~ere (aquam) PLIN. *Nat.* 23.42.

**superbificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPERBVS + -FICVS] Acting haughtily or disdainfully.
► ~a manu SEN. *Her. F.* 58.

**superbiloquentia** ~ae *f.* [SVPERBVS + -pres. pple. of LOQVOR + -IA] Haughtiness of speech.
► ob .. animi .. inpotentiam et ~am *Inc. trag.* 110.

**superbiō** ~ire *intr.* [SVPERBVS + -IŌ²]
**1** (w. abl.) To show pride or disdain on account (of), plume oneself (on); (also w. *quod*).
► ut nostris tumefacta ~iat Vmbria libris PROP. 4.1.63; forma multa ~it auis OV. *Med.* 34; *Ars* 3.103; ille licet patriis sine fine ~iat actis *Ep.* 8.43; Princeps .. ~iens honore diuinae domus PHAED. 5.7.38; ne triumuiratu suo nimis ~iat Antonius PLIN. *Nat.* 9.122; Martem .. Bistonius portat sonipes magnoque ~it pondere STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.19; TAC. *Ann.* 2.36; SUET. *Aug.* 16.4; (*of things*) hac (gemma) .. apud Menandrum et Philemonem fabulae ~iunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.106; fons ibi Castalius uitreo torrente ~it MART. 12.2(3).13; TAC. *Ann.* 1.19;—~iebat .. insolens natio, quod uictorem .. populum pasceret PLIN. *Pan.* 31.2.
**b** (w. inf.) to be too proud (to), disdain (to).
► praeterit haud dubium fati et spoliare ~it Oenides STAT. *Theb.* 8.587.
**2** To display a gorgeous appearance.
► quae sub Tyria concha ~it aqua PROP. 4.5.22.

**superbiter** *adv.* [SVPERBVS + -TER²] Proudly, disdainfully.
► ~ contemptim conterit legiones NAEV. *poet.* 45(46); AFRAN. *com.* 285.

**superbus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [SVPER- + -*bus* (root **bheu-* 'grow' as in *fui* pf. of SVM¹); for the formation, cf. *probus*]
**1** Full of lofty self-esteem, proud, haughty, disdainful.
► non decet ~um esse hominem seruom PL. *As.* 470; CATO *orat.* 168; Tarquini, ~issimi atque crudelissimi regis CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 13; te ~um esse dicunt, quod nihil respondeas *Fam.* 1.10; contempsi te, nec potest fieri me quicquam ~ius 3.7.4; CATUL. 29.6; spectatoris fastidia ferre ~i HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.215; gaude, quod nulla est aeque formosa .. sis iure ~a licet PROP. 3.8.36; ~issimo inimico ludibrio esse LIV. 39.4.13; Galatea .. laudato pauone ~ior OV. *Met.* 13.802; multum .. interest inter sublimem animum et ~um SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.3; addiderat (Serenus) .. quaedam contumacius quam tutum apud auris ~as et offensioni proniores TAC. *Ann.* 4.29; ille ~us incedet uictis riualibus JUV. 12.125; APUL. *Met.* 2.26;—(*m., f., as noun*) uide ne ~i sit aspernari eiusdem liberalitatem CIC. *Fam.* 4.9.4; parcere subiectis et debellare ~os VERG. *A.* 6.853; perferre ~ae iussa PROP.

1.18.25;—(*w. humorous allusion to literal sense of* SVPER³) faciam ego hodie te ~um, nisi hinc abis. — quonam modo? — auferere, non abibis, si ego fustem sumpsero PL. *Am.* 357;—(*of animals, birds*) ~i .. galli MART. 3.58.17; ~is .. lupis V. FL. 3.634;—(*poet.*) absumet heres Caecuba .. et mero tinget pauimentum ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.27.

**b** (as the conventional ep. or supposed cognomen of L. Tarquinius, the last king of Rome).
▸ regnante Lucio Tarquinio ~o CIC. *Rep.* 2.28; unde ~us Tarquinius regno pulsus fugit HOR. *S.* 1.6.12; L. Tarquinius .. cui ~o cognomen facta indiderunt LIV. 1.49.1; Brutus erat stulti sapiens imitator, ut esset tutus ab insidiis, dire ~e, tuis OV. *Fast.* 2.718; V. MAX. 6.1.1.

**c** (poet., of things lofty or loftily situated).
▸ Tibur .. ~um VERG. *A.* 7.630; Pelion regnum Prothoi ~um SEN. *Tro.* 829; formidati .. ~is turribus impulsus STAT. *Theb.* 9.146; arces .. ~ae Anxuris *Silv.* 1.3.86.

**d** (w. abl.) exultant or glorying (in); (also w. inf.).
▸ uideram ego te uirginem .. sponso ~am esse TITIN. *com.* 19; Campani semper ~i bonitate agrorum CIC. *Agr.* 2.95; donati omnes opibusque ~i VERG. *A.* 5.268; 8.202; tu, quicumque .. meo nunc ~us incedis malo HOR. *Epod.* 15.18; intonsa Phoebe ~e coma [TIB.] 3.10.2; Crete nutrito terra ~a Ioue OV. *Am.* 3.10.20; licet hac sis laude ~us *Ib.* 169; CURT. 7.4.3; LUC. 8.299; STAT. *Ach.* 2.64;—Saetabis .. telas Arabum spreuisse ~a SIL. 3.374; Petilia .. Herculeam seruare ~a pharetram 12.433; 14.646.

**2** Indicative or expressive of pride, disdain, or sim.:
**a** (of the face, words, conduct, etc.).
▸ sententiae .. offendent auris, quarum est iudicium ~issimum CIC. *Orat.* 150; inimici uoltum ~issimum subiit *Quinct.* 97; tu adfinem tuam .. ~issimis et crudelissimis uerbis .. reppulisti *Red. Sen.* 17; ~ius Iubae factum *B. Afr.* 57.4; Amaryllidis .. ~a pati fastidia VERG. *Ecl.* 2.15; ~um responsum LIV. 4.58.6; Pyrrhi ~am dominationem 23.7.5; ut (Niobe) .. oculos circumtulit alta ~os OV. *Met.* 6.169; sacras .. manus (*sc. of Cicero*) .. pedibus .. ~is proculcauit CORN. SEV. *poet.* 13.18; promissa ~a V. FL. 4.649; ~o atque adroganti sermone APUL. *Met.* 9.39; (*w.* erga) id .. erga rem publicam ~um, erga principem contumeliosum, quod .. TAC. *Hist.* 4.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a loqui PROP. 1.10.22;—(*as pred. of inf., acc. and inf.*) reddi (uirginem) patri .., quoi tu nil dicas uiti, ~umst TER. *Hec.* 155; CIC. *Ver.* 4.45; contemni turpe est, legem donare ~um PETR. 18.6,l.1; pauonis caudae flabella ~ae PROP. 2.24a.11; Panchates (*a horse*) .. mollia crura ~i attollens gressus SIL. 16.443;—(*cf.*) umeros fortes spatiumque ~i pectoris Herculeis aequum .. lacertis V. FL. 1.434; Alcides aptat .. ~is arma umeris 2.544.

**b** (of emblems or trappings of power).
▸ regibus occisis subuersa iacebat .. maiestas soliorum et sceptra ~a LUCR. 5.1137; signa .. derepta Parthorum ~is postibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.7; pulsare ~as potentiorum fores SEN. *Ep.* 68.10; cum ~o uictor in curru stetit *Tro.* 188; nec ~a .. lictoris abiget uirga basiatorem MART. 11.98.15;—(*of a title*) matris ~um est nomen et nimium potens .. me uel sororem, Hippolyte, uel famulam uoca SEN. *Phaed.* 609.

**3** (of an honour or sim.) That is a source of pride.
▸ coniugio, Anchisa, Veneris dignate ~o VERG. *A.* 3.475; belli insigne ~um 8.683; genus huic materna ~um nobilitas labat, incertum de patre ferebat 11.340; Aiaci non est tenuisse ~um, sit licet hoc ingens, quidquid sperauit Vlixes OV. *Met.* 13.17; Priami ~as corpore exuuias gerens SEN. *Ag.* 880; omnis perferre gradus cingique ~is fascibus STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.166; laurum .. ~am SIL. 15.119.

**4** (esp. of buildings or their appointments) Grand, proud, sumptuous.
▸ ad Minoa uenit sedesque ~as CATUL. 64.85; arte laboratae uestes ostroque ~o VERG. *A.* 1.639; Feretri .. ara ~a Iouis PROP. 4.10.48; palla ~a OV. *Am.* 3.13.26; illa (mensa) .. lauta est dapibusque instructa ~is MART. 3.45.3; ipse ~is fulgebat stratis solioque effultus eburno STAT. *Theb.* 1.525; tu messis Cilicumque Arabumque ~as merge rogis *Silv.* 3.3.34; (*w. abl.*) barbarico postes auro spoliisque ~i VERG. *A.* 2.504.

**b** *ales* ~*a*, the phoenix.
▸ MART. 6.55.2; quod nidos olet alitis ~ae 9.11.4.

**5** (as the name of an early ripening variety of pear, cf. PLIN. *Nat.* 15.53; also, as the name of a variety of olive).
▸ curandum est .. ut quam generosissimis pyris pomaria conseramus. ea sunt Crustumina, regia .. ~a COL. 5.10.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.54;—sunt et ~ae (oliuae) praeter iam dicta genera 15.17.

**supercalcō** ~āre *tr.* [SVPER- + CALCŌ] To tread down on top.
▸ ubi unum tabulatum (*sc. of grapes*) feceris uinum .. spergito, postea alterum ~ato COL. 12.39.3.

**supercēdō** ~dere, ~ssī *tr.* [SVPER- + CĒDŌ¹] To go beyond, pass (in quot., a certain age).
▸ filium .. qui .. iam duodecimum annum aetatis ~sserat (*cj.*) APUL. *Met.* 10.2.

**superciliōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPERCILIVM + -ŌSVS] Full of stern or disapproving looks.
▸ tristes et ~os alienae uitae censores SEN. *Ep.* 123.11.

**supercilium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [perh. SVPER- + *cel (root of *occulo*) + -IVM; *cilium* prob. a back-formation]

**1** An eyebrow (often incl. the ridge on which this grows); (esp. pl.).
▸ (*sg.*) (id) futurumst: ita ~ium salit (*i.e. so the omens show*) PL. *Ps.* 107; respondes altero ad frontem sublato, altero ad mentum depresso ~io CIC. *Pis.* 14; dum .. tibi est odio mea fistula .. hirsutumque ~ium promissaque barba VERG. *Ecl.* 8.34; arte ~ii confinia nuda repletis OV. *Ars* 3.201; SEN. *Phaed.* 799; PETR. 95.6; ~io breuior coma JUV. 2.15;—(*pl.*) cuius ~ia radantur, qui barba uulsa .. ambulet SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; superiora (*sc. of the face*) ~iis obducta sudorem .. defluentem repellunt *N.D.* 2.143; VITR. 3.1.2; (quarta sutura) frontem ipsam secans inter ~ia finit CELS. 8.1.3; raritatem ~iorum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.163; 30.134; habuit .. ~ia coniuncta SUET. *Aug.* 79.2.

**b** (used in nodding assent or the reverse; in making signs).
▸ quibus ~iis renuentes huic .. crimini CIC. *Rab. Post.* 36; Iouis .. cuncta ~io mouentis HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.8; nec rennuit Iouis caerulum ~ium APUL. *Met.* 6.7;—multa ~io uidi uibrante loquentes OV. *Am.* 2.5.15; *Ars* 1.500; (*pl.*) tecta ~iis si quando uerba remittis PROP. 3.8.25.

**c** (applied to analogous parts in creatures other than man).
▸ cum dentes sint facti brocchi et ~ia cana .. ex obseruatu dicunt eum equom habere annos sedecim VAR. *R.* 2.7.3; ~iorum pondere obrutis eius (*sc.* ballaenae) oculis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.186; (*in birds*) decet tetraonas suus nitor absolutaque nigritia, in ~iis cocci rubor 10.56.

**d** an artificial eyebrow.
▸ PETR. 110.2; nec tecum facies tua dormiat, innuis illo quod tibi prolatum est mane ~io MART. 9.37.6.

**2** The eyebrow as used in frowning and expressing sternness, gravity, or haughtiness.
▸ (*sg.*) libidines eius illae tenebricosae, quas fronte et ~io .. contegebat CIC. *Prov.* 8; *Sest.* 19; LUCR. 6.1184; deme ~io nubem HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.94; ~ii .. matrona seueri OV. *Tr.* 2.309; uersibus obscenis offendi desine: non est mentula subducti nostra ~ii *Priap.* 49.4; Crispinus, singularem nequitiam ~io truci protegens VELL. 2.100.5; postquam se amari sensit, ~ium altius sustulit PETR. 91.7; (*pl.*) senem .. tortis ~iis, contracta fronte PL. *Rud.* 318; stare tristis turbido uultu subductis cum ~iis senes TURP. *com.* 168; ex .. ~iorum aut remissione aut contractione .. iudicabimus CIC. *Off.* 1.146; quem dicere nolo nomine, ne tollat rubra ~ia CATUL. 67.46; nec sedeo duris torua ~iis OV. *Ep.* 16.16; haec disputamus attractis ~iis, fronte rugosa? SEN. *Ep.* 113.26; quispiam .. disserens arduis ~iis uocisque et uultus grauitate composita GEL. 4.1.1.

**b** (pregn.) stern looks, severity; haughty demeanour, pride.
▸ carminis incompti lusus lecture procaces, conueniens Latio pone ~ium *Priap.* 1.2; continentia, censorio ~io examinata V. MAX. 2.9.intro.; horridum .. Sulpicii Galli maritale ~ium: nam uxorem dimisit 6.3.10; (*pl.*) a pereat cui sunt prisca ~ia! *Copa* 34;—multa ~io non patienda tuo OV. *Am.* 3.1.48; contumeliam uocant .. nomenculatoris superbiam, cubicularī ~ium SEN. *Dial.* 2.14.1; ista, quae ingenti ~io philosophi iactant *Ep.* 94.9; MART. 9.79.2; nescit tot milibus emptus pauperibus miscere puer; sed forma .. digna ~io JUV. 5.62; 6.169.

**3** (transf.) An overhanging edge, brow (of a hill or other height); an overhanging bank (of a river, etc.).
▸ ~ium quoddam excelsum nacti .. aciem constituunt *B. Afr.* 58.1; ~io cliuosi tramitis VERG. *G.* 1.108; leuem armaturam infimo stantem ~io LIV. 27.18.10; cum ~io .. tumuli .. instructam aciem ostendisset 34.29.11; promunturium .. a quo ~ium arduum tenent Toretae PLIN. *Nat.* 6.17; 33.75; attollitur ostro molle ~ium (*i.e. of a funeral pyre*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.63;—AD ~IVM VLTIMI LACVS *CIL* 9.2827.31; iuxta ~ium amnis sedebat APUL. *Met.* 5.25; 7.18.

**b** (spec., surv.) a small hillock (see quot.).
▸ ~iis, quae loca sunt ex plano in breui cliuo deuexa intra pedes altitudinis XXX: alioquin iam collis est HYG. *agrim.* p.91; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.107.

**c** a projection in a coastline.
▸ (mare) curuans .. se subinde longo ~io inflexum est MELA 3.31.

**4** (archit.) An overhang; (in a door frame) the lintel.
▸ una pars (*i.e. in an Ionic base*) fiat cum suis astragalis et ~io superior trochilus VITR. 3.5;—~ii, quod supra antepagmenta inponitur, dextra atque sinistra proiecturae .. sunt faciundae 4.6.2; itinerum ~ia 5.6.5.

**supercontegō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also written as two words. [SVPER- + CONTEGŌ] To cover with an overlying layer or sim.
▸ (renes) tunicis super ~guntur CELS. 4.1.5; ~xere herbida lapsos pondera SIL. 16.42.

**supercrescō** ~escere, ~ēuī *intr.* [SVPER- + CRESCŌ] To grow on top of a surface (in quots., med., of morbid tissue).
▸ (medicamentum) ad carnem ~escentem exedendam CELS. 5.22.1; 5.26.30.C; si ulcus aequale est, ceratum ex rosa iniciendum est .. si id nimium ~euit, temptanda squama aeris est 5.28.2.F; 6.6.18.

**b** (transf., w. dat.) to develop as an addition (to).
▸ excogitasti rursus, fortuna, quod ~esceret caritati, quod posset sacris nominibus accedere [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.14.

**supercubō** ~āre, ~uī or ~āuī *intr.* [SVPER- + CVBŌ] To lie down on top.
▸ uipera .. cum .. bos improuide ~uit, lacessita COL. 6.17.1; quibus (*sc.* tabulis) ouilia consternuntur, ut grex ~et 7.4.5; (*w. dat.*) Europam tauro ~asse APUL. *Met.* 6.29.

**supercurrō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [SVPER- + CVRRŌ]

**1** (intr.) To come up (to a person) at a run, gallop up.
▸ ecce nobis repente de tergo manipuli: armati ~unt equites APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**2** (tr., of land) To outstrip in yield.
▸ ager ipse propter id, quod uectigal large ~it, semper dominum .. inueniet PLIN. *Ep.* 7.18.3.

**superdīcō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + DĪCŌ²] To say in addition.
▸ rescripsit fustibus eum castigandum dimittere et ita ei ~i: προπετῶς μὴ ὄμνυε ULP. *dig.* 12.2.13.6.

**superdō** ~are *tr.* [SVPER- + *do* (cf. ABDŌ)] To apply on the surface.
▸ CELS. 5.28.3.E; 5.28.11.F; si, quicquid laesum est extra est .. linamentum ~andum est 6.18.7.B; (*w. dat.*) ea carni ~anda quae ad cicatricem perducant 8.4.22.

**superdūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [SVPER- + DVCŌ] To bring home as successor to a former wife.
▸ (*w. dat. of disadvantage*) amissa uxore .. ~xit filio nouercam QUINT. *Decl.* 373(p.412,l.5); 381(p.425,l.17); CALP. *Decl.* 35.

**superductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVPERDVCŌ + -TIŌ] (app.) The drawing of a line over words in a document.
▸ etsi .. testamento fuerit adscriptum: lituras inductiones ~ones (*s.v.l.*) ipse feci ULP. *dig.* 28.4.1.1.

**superedō** ~esse, ~ēdī *tr.* [SVPER- + EDŌ¹] To eat immediately afterwards.
▸ alium edentibus, si radicem betae .. ~ederint, odorem extingui PLIN. *Nat.* 19.113.

**superēmineō** ~ēre *tr., intr.* [SVPER- + ĒMINEŌ]
**a** (tr.) To stand out above the level of (one's surroundings).
▸ (*of persons*) quam magnus Orion .. umero ~et undas VERG. *A.* 10.765; 6.856; altior illis (*sc.* nymphis) ipsa dea est colloque tenus ~et omnes OV. *Met.* 3.182; V. FL. 5.367; (*of things*) qui uenit hic fluctus, fluctus ~et omnes OV. *Tr.* 1.2.49;—(*transf., of sounds*) uox .. Alcimedes planctus ~et omnis V. FL. 1.317.

**b** (intr.) to stand out or project oneself above a (given) level; (also w. dat.).
▸ conceptus aquarum (*i.e. underground lakes*) .. compressos .. terra ~ente (*v.l.* superimminente) SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.1; ut oliuae premantur et ius ~eat COL. 12.49.1;—Andromedae capiti sonipes ~et ales (*i.e. Pegasus*) GERM. *Arat.* 207.

**superēmorior** ~ī *intr.* [SVPER- + ĒMORIOR] To expire on top.
▸ senescentem (phoenicem) .. construere nidum, replere odoribus et ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 10.4.

**superescit** see SVPERSVM.

**superexcurrō** ~ere *intr.* [SVPER- + EXCVRRŌ] To project beyond a (given) point.
▸ si arbor aedibus alienis impendeat, utrum totam arborem iubeat praetor adimi an uero id solum, quod ~it, quaeritur ULP. *dig.* 43.27.1.2.

**superferō** ~ferre, ~tulī, ~lātum *tr.* [SVPER- + FERŌ]
CONST.: often w. dat.

**1** To carry over a person or thing.
▸ pedem (hyaenae) ~latum parturienti letalem esse PLIN. *Nat.* 28.103; 32.133; est et ipsi (auro) ~lato uis malefica 33.84; septem (stellae) .. gradatim sibimet ~latae APUL. *Mun.* 2.

**b** (pass. in middle sense) to travel or move on the surface or overhead.
▸ mare sentit exortum eius sideris .., alga enim et pisces ~feruntur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.58; deus .. principia .. rerum omnium penetrat, quae inlustrans curru uolucri ~fertur APUL. *Mun.* 38.

**2** To carry to a higher degree:
**a** (in a mathematical series).
▸ quae ratio sit uerba .. nonnumquam quadriplicia, saepe quinquies aut eo amplius ~lata ponendi FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.52(139N).

**b** (in exaggeration or hyperbole).
▸ adsumere ea (uerba) quibus inlustrem fieri orationem (Cicero) putat, delecta, translata, ~lata (supralata *in the passage of Cicero alluded to, Part.* 20) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.43.

**superfētō** ~āre *intr.* [SVPER- + FĒTŌ] To conceive fresh offspring while still pregnant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.48; lepus .. ~at, aliud educans, aliud in utero pilis uestitum .. aliud inchoatum gerens pariter 8.219; 10.179.

**superficiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPERFICIĒS + -ĀRIVS] (leg., of buildings, etc.) Held in tenure on another person's land.
▸ ~as aedes appellamus, quae in conducto solo positae sunt GAIUS *dig.* 43.18.2; praedia .. ~a ULP. *dig.* 10.2.10; 50.16.49.

**b** (as noun) a person who enjoys the tenure of a building, etc., on another person's land.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 39.1.3.3; praetor ~um tuebitur secundum legem locationis 43.17.3.7;—(*in fig. context*) mathematice, ut ita dicam, ~a est, in alieno aedificat SEN. *Ep.* 88.28.

**superficiēs** ~iēī *f.* Also **superficium** ~iī *neut.* [SVPER- + FACIĒS] FORMS: ~*ium CIL* 1.585.92, POMPON. *dig.* 23.3.32, JAVOL. *dig.* 31.39, *CIL* 6.17042, etc.; abl. ~*io CIL* 6.8511; dat. or abl. pl. ~*iis A. Epig.* 16.23.

**1** The upper part of anything, the top; (esp. of plants).
▶ tragici prodeunt cum capite gibbero, cum .. ad frontem ~ies (*i.e. of the actor's mask*) accedebat VAR. *Men.* 156; solidipedum crura statim iusta nascuntur mensura .. longitudo (*i.e. length of time*) ~iem corporum solam ampliat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.260; Aegina candelabrorum ~iem dumtaxat elaborauit, sicut Tarentum scapos 34.11;—cum uiuiradix recidenda erat, omnem ~iem amputabant solo tenus COL. 4.11.1; 4.29.13; ante quam (semina) caulem faciant, omnem uiridem ~iem .. prosternere conueniet 11.3.21; quarundam (arborum) radix uiuacior ~ie PLIN. *Nat.* 16.130; 26.38. β VINEARVM ~IVM COLITVR *Menol. Vall.* (*CIL* 1.p.280).

**b** the upper layer, surface; also, an artificial surface, facing.
▶ summa caeli ora solidissima est .., huic proxima ~ies ignea est SEN. *Nat.* 7.13.3; praebeat (stagnum) .. nantibus aquae puram ~iem COL. 8.15.3; Chelonophagi testudinum ~ie casas tegentes, carne uescentes PLIN. *Nat.* 6.109; 9.35; ~ies (*sc. of a gem*) .. locustarum maris, crustis rubentibus 37.89;—Vestae .. aedem ipsam Syracusana ~ie tegi placuisse 34.13.

**2** (spec.) A building or sim., as contrasted with the land, etc., on which it stands.
▶ si sustulerint religionem (*sc. of the temple built by Clodius on the site of Cicero's house*), aream praeclaram habebimus; ~iem consules ex senatus consulto aestimabunt CIC. *Att.* 4.1.7; 4.2.5; adeo nihil tenet solum patriae .. sed in ~ie tignisque caritas nobis patriae pendet? LIV. 5.54.2; (fundamenta) ~iem suam facile sustinebunt COL. 1.5.9; id quod in solo nostro ab aliquo aedificatum est .. nostrum fit, quia ~ies solo cedit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.73.

**b** (leg.) a building, smallholding, etc., held in tenure by one party on land owned by another party.
▶ qui in alieno solo ~iem ita .. habeat, ut certam pensionem praestet PAUL. *dig.* 6.1.74; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.9.4; uti ex lege locationis siue conductionis ~ie, qua de agitur .. alter ab altero fruemini 43.18.1; ⟨QVI⟩ ~IEM EX INCVLTO EXCOLVIT *CIL* 8.25902.4.10. β QVEM AGRVM POSSESIONEMVE QVOIVSVE AGRI POSSESIONISVE ~IVM Q(uaestor) .. PV⟨BLICE VENDIDERIT⟩ *CIL* 1.585.92.

**superficiō** ~ere *intr.* [SVPER- + FACIŌ; cf. *sufficio, superfio*] To be superfluous.
▶ aquam .. ~ientem ex uicini in suum deriuare ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.11.

**superfīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [SVPER- + FĪGŌ] (w. dat.) To fix on top of.
▶ rumpiis ~xa capita hostium portantes redierunt LIV. 42.60.2.

**superfīō** ~ierī *intr.* [SVPER- + FĪŌ; cf. *defio*] To become superfluous to one's needs; to be left over as a residue.
▶ quantum hic inest? — quantum sat est et plus satis: ~it PL. *Epid.* 346; edocebo minime malas ut sint malae, mihi solae quod ~it (*i.e. with my surplus of villainy*) *Mil.* 356; si ab hospite qui te Falerno accipiat, quod rure eius natum domi ~iat, Cretense postules FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.50(115N);—te uocem (*i.e. to dinner*) lubenter, si ~iat locus PL. *St.* 592; is (*sc.* ager) .. solus ~it praeter uitam relicuos *Trin.* 510; debebit (uillica) .. separare quae consumenda sunt, et quae ~ieri possunt custodire COL. 12.1.5; MAUR. 2934.

**superflōrescō** ~ere *intr.* [SVPER- + FLŌRESCŌ] (w. dat.) To begin flowering in close succession (to).
▶ particulatim cucumis floret, sibi ipse ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 19.70.

**superfluō** ~uere, ~uxī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SVPER- + FLVŌ]

**1** To flow over the brim or sides, overflow.
▶ quae (*i.e. ingredients*) .. leniter cocuntur, ne ~uant CELS. 6.18.2.G; si inmodicus ~uxit (Nilus) SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.3; fons .. ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.51; TAC. *Ann.* 2.61;—(*transf., of an orator*) (Cicero) inflatus et tumens nec satis pressus, sed supra modum exsultans et ~uens *Dial.* 18.4.

**b** to flow over a surface.
▶ illa (plaga) quae .. per medullam transmittit quicquid aquarum caelestium ~uxit COL. 3.18.6.

**2** To be more than sufficient, superabound.
▶ pecunia non ~uens sed ad sanum modum habendi parata SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.5; perfecta illa (*sc.* uirtus) .. quidni sufficiat (ad beate uiuendum), immo ~uat? *Dial.* 7.16.3; nimia ~uentis populi frequentia 12.7.4; quotidie magis magisque ~uentibus bonis saginatum corpus PETR. 125.2; nec indiga (haec ciuitas) ullius praeconii amplius: tanta claritas ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.24; fortuiti sermonis contextum .. quem iurgantibus etiam mulierculis uideamus ~uere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.13; TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; (Tubero) superauit .. maiores suos doctrina sua ~uenti tamen et nimis abundanti GEL. 1.22.7.

**b** to be surplus to one's needs, be superfluous.
▶ reportatis quae ~uebant cotidiani usus deliciis PLIN. *Nat.* 36.115; cum .. in his nihil ~ueret, illis .. modus deesset QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.16; FRON. *Aq.* 72; quotiens ex damnatorum bonis pecunia ~uerat SUET. *Aug.* 41.1.

**c** to be superabundantly supplied (with).
▶ Aquileia ~uit armis SIL. 8.604;—(*of a person*) ille nunc superbus et ~uens (*sc. with wealth*) CATUL. 29.6.

**3** (tr.) To flow past (in quot., transf., of sounds).
▶ sic audientibus securitas aberit, nec quae dicentur ~uent aures QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.13.

**superfluus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPERFLVŌ + -VS] Surplus to one's needs, superfluous.
▶ aquae .. uasta in occulto uis est, quam nullius fluminis cursus exhauriet .. tantum ex illa, quantum ~um sit (*v.l.* semper fluere possit), emittitur SEN. *Nat.* 3.14.3.

**b** remaining in excess after something has been taken, surplus; (neut. as noun) the balance, the surplus.
▶ potest aliquid esse ~um exsoluto aere alieno ULP. *dig.* 30.57; restituere .. fructus ~os PAPIN. *dig.* 36.1.60(58).7;—si uendiderit .. creditor pignus pluris quam debitum erat .. ~um reddit ULP. *dig.* 13.7.24.2; ut prius legata praestentur, deinde ex ~o fideicommissa 29.4.6; (*w. part. gen.*) si .. usurarum .. medii temporis ~um reciperauerit PAPIN. *dig.* 6.1.65; ~um pretii 13.7.42.

**superforō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVPER- + FORŌ] To perforate from above.
▶ si (uter) ~atus casu fuerit incitatione eiaculabitur quod in eo erit LARG. 84.

**superfugiō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + FVGIŌ] To escape over.
▶ intactas leuis ipse (*sc.* ceruus) ~it undas V. FL. 3.554.

**superfulgeō** ~ēre *tr.* [SVPER- + FVLGEŌ] To shine down upon.
▶ ipse (*sc. a statue of Domitian*) .. puro celsum caput aere saeptus templa ~es STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.33.

**superfundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [SVPER- + FVNDO¹] CONST.: often w. dat.

**1** To pour (liquids, etc.) over the surface.
▶ nuda ~usis tingamus corpora lymphis OV. *Met.* 2.459; ut uascula oris angusti ~usam umoris copiam respuunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.28; magnam uim telorum ~undere TAC. *Ag.* 36.1; (*cf., vapour*) halitu lacus infici terram, corrumpi ~usum spiritum *Hist.* 5.7; (*transf., of a crowd*) iacentem (praetorem) hostes ~usi oppresserunt LIV. 39.49.5;—(*w. dat.*) ~uso .. altaribus sanguine VELL. 2.22.2; aliquid fimi .. antequam uitem adobruas, radicibus ~undes COL. 4.8.3; LARG. 201; legatum .. in litus educto (delphino) .. ~udisse unguentum PLIN. *Ep.* 9.33.9.

**b** (w. abl.) to cover (a surface) with something poured over it; (also, without abl., of that which is poured over).
▶ compositum .. oleo ~undito COL. 12.59.3; papaueris .. capita .. aqua .. ~unduntur LARG. 73;—(*transf.*) sedecim alarum coniuncta signa pulsu sonituque et nube ipsa operient ac ~undent oblitos proeliorum equites TAC. *Hist.* 3.2.

**2** (pass., of liquids) To pour over the brim, spill over.
▶ cum .. ludos circus Tiberi ~uso inrigatus impedisset LIV. 7.3.2; umor qui desiit in arbusta consumi, ~usus est SEN. *Nat.* 3.11.3; aphronitrum aspergitur sensim, ne ~undatur, quod in caccabo est LARG. 157; ut .. ~uso magis ubera lacte grauentur CALP. *Ecl.* 4.103; TAC. *Hist.* 5.23;—(*w. dat.*) undae .. summi operis fastigio ~usae CURT. 4.2.8; Tiberis alueum excessit et .. ripis alte ~unditur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.1.

**b** (transf., also refl., of anything that cannot be held in; esp. of invading hordes, etc.; also fig., of emotions or sim.).
▶ habiliora sunt corpora .. illa, quae in arma sua contrahi possunt, quam quae ~unduntur SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.9;—(Macedonum gens) Europae se .. finibus continuit .. ~udit deinde se in Asiam LIV. 45.9.5; nonne ~usis collectum cornibus hostem in medium dabimus? LUC. 7.365; (*w. dat.*) Teutonorum .. tot milia ~usa Alpibus SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.2; gens ~usa montibus Caucasis ad Cyrum amnem .. descendit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.39; Alpibus coercitas .. Gallias hanc primum habuisse causam ~undendi se Italiae 12.5;—iam ~undenti se laetitiae uix temperatum est LIV. 5.7.8; nondum fortuna se animo eius ~uderat CURT. 3.12.20.

**supergerō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [SVPER- + GERŌ] To heap or thrust on top.
▶ ut non nimium ~sta terra semina .. enasci possint COL. 11.3.6.

**b** to cover with something thrust on top.
▶ derepit in .. cistulam et ~sto delitiscit orificio APUL. *Met.* 9.40.

**supergredior**, -grad- ~dī, ~ssus *tr.*, (*intr.*). [SVPER- + GRADIOR] FORMS: *-grad-* PLIN. *Nat.* 27.110, 28.80.

**1** To pass (strictly, on foot) over or beyond; (also intr., w. dat.).
▶ ~ssi tumulos .. posuerunt castra LIV. 33.7.3; ruinas munimentorum ~ssus CURT. 8.2.22; quantam (altitudinem) .. lactens (porcus) ~di non possit COL. 7.9.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.133; Spartacus fossam .. repleuit et ~ssus est FRON. *Str.* 1.5.20; (*of a thing*) ut (flamma) ~ssa fastigium templi ad caelum usque ferretur SUET. *Aug.* 94.5; (*cf.* sense 2) Alexandrum rerum naturae terminos ~ssum (*i.e. by sailing the Ocean*) SEN. *Suas.* 1.10;—alteram (capram) decubuisse atque ita alteram proculcatae ~ssam PLIN. *Nat.* 8.201.

**2** (transf.) To pass beyond (a limit), exceed; (esp.) to go beyond (another) in quality or degree, surpass, excel.
▶ (Anacreontem) usitatum humanae uitae modum ~ssum V. MAX. 9.12.ext.8; si ad .. annorum .. numerum respicimus, sexaginta ~ssus es SEN. *Suas.* 6.6; Mucianum .. magnificentia et opes et cuncta priuatum modum ~ssa extollebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; (bellum) non ciuicam modo, sed hostilem quoque rabiem ~ssum est FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.5); in maiore fraude conuictos legitimam poenam ~ssus ad bestias condemnauit SUET. *Cl.* 14; quicquid aptam moderationem ~ditur APUL. *Apol.* 19;—femina laudibus uirilem .. claritatem ~ssa V. MAX. 4.3.3; horum trucem pertinaciam in consimili facinore Calagurritanorum .. impietas ~ssa est 7.6.ext.3; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.114; matre optima atque omnem laudem ~ssa QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.9; Senecam adoriuntur .. uillarum magnificentia quasi principem ~deretur TAC. *Ann.* 14.52; diuinus ille uir, prouidentia pudicitia frugalitate .. omnes omnium principum uirtutes ~ssus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.8(226N); *CIL* 8.5276.

**3** To pass beyond the influence of (circumstances, etc.).
▶ haec .. pars temporis nostri (*i.e. the past*) .. dedicata, omnis humanos casus ~ssa SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.4; ille .. necessitates ~ssus est .., qui uiuit uita peracta *Ep.* 32.5; quotiens magna .. uirtus uicit ac ~ssa est uitium paruis magnisque ciuitatibus commune, ignorantiam recti et inuidiam TAC. *Ag.* 1.1.

**superhabeō** ~ēre *tr.* [SVPER- + HABEŌ] To keep on top.
▶ ~endum cataplasma ex lini semine (*sc. over a hernia*) CELS. 7.20.3.

**superiaceō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVPER- + IACEŌ] To rest on the surface.
▶ id (*sc.* cataplasma) .. interdiu ~ebit; noctu uero .. panni, quia potest cataplasma decidere CELS. 8.9.1.E.

**superiaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~ectum (~actum) *tr.* [SVPER- + IACIŌ] FORMS: pple. ~*actus* SAL. *Hist.* 2.56; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.270; TAC. *Hist.* 5.6, etc.

**1** (sometimes w. dat.) To throw or scatter on top or over the surface.
▶ cum .. ~ecto pauidae natarunt aequore dammae HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.11; obruentes .. ora ~ecta humo LIV. 22.51.8; membra ~ecta cum tua ueste fouet OV. *Ep.* 15.224; COL. 2.1.6; ~ecto ponte transgrediebatur Romanus FRON. *Str.* 2.3.24; inertes undae ~acta ut solido ferunt TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; SUET. *Cal.* 19.1;—(*w. dat.*) rogum extruxit eique .. senem ~ecit V. MAX. 6.8.7; canalibus sal ~ectus COL. 6.23.2.

**b** (refl., of persons) to fling oneself on top.
▶ (*w. dat.*) Indus sua sponte se ardenti rogo ~ecturus V. MAX. 1.8.ext.10; coniugis se flammis ~acit 2.6.14; 6.6.ext.1.

**c** (pf. pple., geog.) situated above, i.e. further inland.
▶ (*w. dat.*) Phrygia Troadi ~ecta PLIN. *Nat.* 5.145.

**2** (w. abl. of missile or sim.) To shoot over the top of (a mark).
▶ ubi .. pontus .. scopulos .. ~acit unda VERG. *A.* 11.625; arbores .. tantae proceritatis .. ut sagittis ~aci nequeant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.21; SIL. 15.155 (cj.).

**3** To travel or throw oneself over the top of (a barrier).
▶ quemadmodum Hannibal Alpes ~ecerit SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.6; (mugiles) tam praecipuae uelocitatis ut transuersa nauigia .. ~aciant (superiactant *codd.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.54.

**b** (transf.) to surpass, transcend.
▶ magna eius diei .. fama est etiam uero stanti; sed ~ecere quidam augendo fidem LIV. 10.30.5; P. Africanum tantum paternas ~ecisse laudes ut .. 38.58.7; si, quae rettuli exempla nondum satis faciunt nec beneficia parentium suorum ~aciunt SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.6; non satis muliebris insania uiros ~ecerat nisi .. 7.9.4.

**superiactō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVPER- + IACTŌ] To toss overhead.
▶ infantes .. ~atos pilis excipi iussit V. MAX. 9.2.4.

**superiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVPERIACIŌ + -TIŌ] The action of transcending (a limit).
▶ est haec (*sc.* hyperbole) decens ueri ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.67.

**superiectus** ~ūs *m.* [SVPERIACIŌ + -TVS²] The act of mounting (the female).
▶ obiectu asinae cum ~um (*sc.* asini) eblanditi sunt COL. 6.36.4.

**superilligō**, -inl- ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVPER- + ILLIGŌ] To fasten over the surface.
▶ (oua) ignes sacros leniunt betae foliis ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.40; 30.51.

**superillinō**, -inl- ~inere, ~ēuī, ~itum *tr.* [SVPER- + ILLINŌ] To apply (an ointment or sim.) over the surface.
▶ ~ito butyro ouillo PLIN. *Nat.* 30.111; argilla ~ita 33.123; (*w. dat.*) ~itum (id) panniculo imponendum est CELS. 6.18.9.B.

**b** (w. abl.) to smear with something applied over the surface.
▶ corpus bulbis contritis ~inendum est CELS. 3.19.5.

**superimmineō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVPER- + IMMINEŌ] To stand above in a threatening or expectant position; (w. dat.) to lean over the top (of).
▸ Podalirius Alsum .. ense sequens nudo ~et VERG. *A.* 12.306; Mors .. silentis adnumerat populos; maior ~et ordo STAT. *Theb.* 4.529;—murto .. ~entem excelsae altitudinis palmam V. MAX. 1.8.2.

**superimpōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* Also -inpōnō and as two words. [SVPER- + IMPŌNŌ] To place on top or over.
▸ pyram .. erige, et arma uiri .. ~onas VERG. *A.* 4.497; eo uinctus demittitur, et saxum .. ~ositum est LIV. 39.50.3; si nihil ~oni dolor patitur CELS. 4.31(24).6; 6.6.1.K; ~osito linteolo PLIN. *Nat.* 31.103; neque egebit (puer) adiutoris manum suam manu ~osita regentis QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.27;—(*w. dat.*) monumento .. statua ~osita LIV. 38.56.3; cuti .. ~onendum emplastrum CELS. 8.5.6.

**superincendō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + INCENDŌ] To add to the ardour of.
▸ hanc (*sc.* Famam) ~it Venus atque his uocibus implet V. FL. 2.126.

**superincernō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + INCERNŌ] To sift over the top.
▸ (semen) seritur .. densum, terraque cribris ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.73.

**superincidō**[1] ~ere *intr.* [SVPER- + INCIDŌ[1]] To fall on top.
▸ in Tiberim desiluit multisque ~entibus telis incolumis .. tranauit LIV. 2.10.11; ruina ~entium uirorum 23.15.13; COL. 4.9.1.

**superincīdō**[2] ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + INCĪDŌ[2]] To incise at a point above.
▸ adurendi (uenam) ratio haec est: cutis ~itur CELS. 7.31.2.

**superincrescō** ~escere, ~ēuī *intr.* [SVPER- + INCRESCŌ] To grow over the surface.
▸ ossa coierunt, ~euit uero .. callus CELS. 8.10.7.N.

**superincubō** ~āre *intr.* [SVPER- + INCVBŌ[1]] To lie on top.
▸ subtractus Numida mortuo ~anti Romano uiuus LIV. 22.51.9.

**superincumbō** ~umbere, ~ubuī *intr.* Also written as two words. [SVPER- + INCVMBŌ] To lean over.
▸ (deus, *sc.* Somnus) ~umbens .. proiecit in undas praecipitem VERG. *A.* 5.858; non ~ubui, non oscula frigida carpsi OV. *Ep.* 11.117; LUC. 9.933.

**superincuruātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPER- + pple. of INCVRVŌ] (of a person) Bent or arching over.
▸ adulter .. pronam uxorem fabri ~us .. dedolabat APUL. *Met.* 9.7.

**superinduō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [SVPER- + INDVŌ] To put on over one's other clothes.
▸ ut erat .. tunicatus, paenulam .. ~uit SUET. *Nero* 48.1.

**superinfundō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + INFVNDŌ] To pour in on top.
▸ papaueris .. manipellus .. in uas demittitur, et ~itur aqua CELS. 5.25.4; 8.4.19.

**superingerō** ~rere, ~ssī, ~stum *tr.* [SVPER[1] + INGERŌ] To heap on top.
▸ crepido, quae ~sti portaret culmina montis STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.59; SIL. 14.411; (*w. dat.*) sunt qui urceis .. leguminum aceruos ~rant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.308.

**superingredior** ~dī, ~ssus *intr.* [SVPER- + INGREDIOR] (w. dat.) To enter following (on a cue).
▸ Apollo cantauit .. Venus suaui musicae ~ssa .. saltauit APUL. *Met.* 6.24.

**superiniciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.* [SVPER[1] + INICIŌ] PROS.: 3rd syll. long in verse exx. To throw or scatter on over the surface.
▸ rimosa cubilia limo ungue .. et raras ~ice frondes VERG. *G.* 4.46; ~iectis quis latet iste togis? OV. *Fast.* 6.570; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.61; 17.53; (*w. local adv.*) quo (*i.e. over a bench*) ~iecit textum rude .. Baucis OV. *Met.* 8.640.
**b** (med.) to apply (dressings) over the surface.
▸ solani folia .. inlita linteolo ~icienda CELS. 5.26.33.B; his inlita fronte cataplasma quoque ~iciendum est 6.6.16.B; 7.4.4.D; (*w. dat.*) ut .. ulceri lana ~iciatur 7.26.5.E.

**superinsternō** ~sternere, ~strāuī, ~strātum *tr.* [SVPER- + INSTERNŌ] To lay on over the surface.
▸ eas (*sc.* onerarias) .. malis antennisque de naue in nauem traiectis .. comprendit, tabulasque ~strauit LIV. 30.10.6.
**b** (w. abl.) to cover with something spread over the surface.
▸ qua (*sc.* pelle) ~stratos proiectus gramine campi presserat ante toros SIL. 7.289.

**superinstrepō** ~ere *intr.* [SVPER- + INSTREPŌ] To thunder over the surface.
▸ ~it ater et seruat cursum perfractis ossibus axis SIL. 2.186.

**superinstruō** ~uere, ~uxī, ~uctum *tr.* [SVPER- + INSTRVŌ] To build up on top of one another.
▸ ordines .. uasorum ~uctos in altitudinem COL. 9.7.3; deinde alterum tabulatum, et tertium .. ~uito 12.44.2.

**superintegō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER[1] + INTEGŌ] To cover on top, roof over.
▸ ora .. earum (*sc.* fossarum) binis utrimque lapidibus statuminari et alio ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 18.47.

**superinungō** ~ere *tr.* Also **superinunguō**. [SVPER- + INVNGVŌ] (w. abl.) To smear over on top or in addition (with).
▸ CELS. 6.6.1.1; collyrio .. quo lippientes oculi ~untur 7.7.1.B; 7.7.8.H; hoc (collyrio) ~uantur, qui prius Athenippio curati sunt LARG. 27.

**superior** ~or, ~us *a.* [compar. of SVPERVS]
**1** Higher in position, upper.
▸ ~orem partem arborum digitos VI altam facito siet CATO *Agr.* 18.4; Pomponius cum uelite ~orem locum insedit SIS. *hist.* 78; eum (locum) ab eis qui in ~ore acie constiterant muniri iussit CAES. *Gal.* 1.24.3; collis .. infimus apertus, ab ~ore parte siluestris 2.18.2; in ~ore unde conspici posset loco constitit LIV. 26.18.7; 32.38.6; si ~or est sol et ideo ~ori tantum parti nubium affunditur SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.2; ~ores .. rami in excelsum emicant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.23; si ex tribus aedibus in loco impari positis aedes mediae ~oribus seruiant aedibus POMPON. *dig.* 8.2.25; (*of persons*) quae .. usque in planitiam .. uergunt, ad ~ores possessores pertinent SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.107;—(*neut. as noun, pl.*) murus .. cuius ima saxo, ~ora crudo latere sunt structa CURT. 8.10.25; hi (turbines) de terra in ~ora eluctantur SEN. *Nat.* 7.6.3; manus supinata in ~ora iactetur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.119; ~ora corporis GEL. 17.15.1; (*sg.*) pendentes ex ~ori terras SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.107.
**b** (of a part of a building or its occupants); (neut. pl. as noun) the upper storeys.
▸ in ~ore qui habito cenaculo PL. *Am.* 863; illud ~us cubiculum APUL. *Met.* 3.21; (*m. as noun*) eum, qui tabernam .. conduxit, a ~ore prohiberi posse fumum immittere ULP. *dig.* 8.5.8.5;—TABERNACVLA .. CVM SVIS ~ORIBVS *CIL* 10.2015.7.
**c** *ex* (*de*) *~ore loco loqui*, etc., to speak, etc., from a public platform (opp. before *iudices*, or in the senate).
▸ siue (loquitur) ex inferiore loco siue ex aequo siue ex ~ore CIC. *de Orat.* 3.23; causam cum agam .. de loco ~ore *Ver.* 1.14; 2.102; meos multos .. et ex ~ore et ex aequo loco sermones habitos cum tua summa laude *Fam.* 3.8.2; magna .. eloquentia est utendum atque .. uelut ~ore e loco contionandum *Tusc.* 1.117; LIV. 5.7.9.
**d** the upper part of.
▸ aluum si uoles deicere ~orem CATO *Agr.* 156.2; tota domus uacat ~or CIC. *Att.* 12.10; fundationes .. fieri debent crassiores, quam quae in ~oribus aedificiis structurae sunt futurae VITR. 6.8.1; e xiphio radix ~or menses ciet PLIN. *Nat.* 26.156; corpus exanimatum .. aegre ad ripam ~orem adtraxi APUL. *Met.* 1.19.
**e** (w. ref. to a pair of corresponding things or sets) the upper, the top.
▸ orbiculis ~oribus octonis, inferioribus senis CATO *Agr.* 3.6; labris .. neque resimis ~oribus nec pendulis subtus VAR. *R.* 2.9.3; ~or palpebra CELS. 7.7.8.F; ~oribus dentibus 7.12.1.B; (*cf.*) (cameli) dentium ~ore ordine .. carent PLIN. *Nat.* 8.67.
**f** (of a garment) worn over another, outer.
▸ unus .. ~orem exutus tunicam supertexit me APUL. *Met.* 11.14.
**2** (of places conventionally regarded as higher)
**a** Further inland, upstream, or sim.
▸ scribis cupisse te, quoniam Smyrnae duos Mysos insuisses in culleum, simile in ~ore parte prouinciae edere exemplum seueritatis tuae CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.5; nauium agmen ad excipiendum aduersi impetum fluminis parte ~ore transmittens LIV. 21.27.8; ~orem uillam, quae paulo plus mille passibus a mari abest SEN. *Suas.* 6.17; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ora Macedoniae LIV. 33.19.2; Alexandriae .. niues non cadunt; ~ora pluuia carent SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; (*cf.*) ~orem Germaniae ripam et ardua Alpium praesidiis claudere TAC. *Hist.* 4.70;—(*in names of provinces*) ~oris Germaniae campis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.145; SUET. *Dom.* 6.2; EX PANNONIA ~ORE *CIL* 3.753.10;—(*of persons, etc., occupying a position upstream or inland*) ad riuum eundem lupus et agnus uenerant .. ~or stabat lupus, longeque inferior agnus PHAED. 1.1.2; duo apud ripam Rheni exercitus erant: cui nomen ~ori (*i.e. that of Upper Germany*) sub C. Silio legato, inferiorem A. Caecina curabat TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; insula est enata in flumine .. processit contra frontes et ~oris uicini et inferioris PROC. *dig.* 41.1.56.
**b** further along the coast (from a point of reference).
▸ post diem quartum quam est in Britanniam uentum naues XVIII .., quae equites sustulerant, ex ~ore portu .. soluerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.28.1; Natiso non longe a mari ditem adtingit Aquileiam. ultra est Atinum. ~ora late occupat litora Padus MELA 2.62.
**c** (w. ref. to position at table) further to the left (from the point of view of those eating).
▸ non omnes possunt olere unguenta exotica .. neque ~ores accumbere PL. *Mos.* 43; *St.* 696.
**3** (of words, statements, etc.) Coming before in sequence, preceding, previous (in part w. ref. to position higher on a manuscript).
▸ gradatio est, in qua non ante ad consequens uerbum descenditur, quam ad ~us escensum est *Rhet. Her.* 4.34; ~ore exemplo 4.37; eum diem, qui hoc et ~ore libro continetur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.1; non loquor de uno pede extremo; adiungo .. proximum ~orem (*i.e. that immediately preceding*), saepe etiam tertium *Orat.* 216; ~oribus capitibus (*sc. of a law*) dignitas populi Romani uiolabatur ..; nunc praesens pecunia .. quaeritur *Agr.* 1.2; Caesaris .. commentarios rerum gestarum Galliae, non comparantibus ~oribus atque insequentibus eius scriptis, contexui HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.2; quaeram .. tecum id, quod libro ~ore distuli SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.1; GEL. 13.25(24).19;—(*neut. as noun, applied to an earlier stage in an argument*) ratio conexi cum concesseris ~us cogit inferius concedere CIC. *Luc.* 96; quid posterius priori non conuenit? quid sequitur, quod non respondeat ~ori? *Fin.* 3.74.
**b** named or referred to earlier, above-mentioned.
▸ hoc genus causae cum ~ore hoc differt, quod .. CIC. *Inv.* 2.92; non nouum genus nascitur, sed ~oris generis causa duplicatur *de Orat.* 2.110; 3.183; *Orat.* 128; cum sint duo genera decertandi, unum per disceptationem, alterum per uim .., confugiendum est ad posterius, si uti non licet ~ore *Off.* 1.34; his ~oribusque illis equi adempti LIV. 24.18.6; hoc crimen nescio an ~ore maius V. MAX. 2.9.2; (antidotus Marciani medici) facit ad omnia haec uitia, ad quae ~ores antidoti LARG. 177; 270; alii peruenerunt usque ad octo (status) translatione ad septem ~ores adiecta QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.55; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.18.
**4** Preceding in time, earlier, previous.
▸ se ~oribus suis iudiciis constare putabant oportere CIC. *Clu.* 76; quid proxima, quid ~ore nocte egeris *Catil.* 1.1; multi .. ~ore memoria ciues Romani .. alias se in ciuitates contulerunt *Balb.* 28; quod tibi ~oribus litteris promiseram *Att.* 2.6.1; 10.6.1; senectus .. semper agens aliquid et moliens, tale scilicet quale cuiusque studium in ~ore uita fuit *Sen.* 26; omnium ~orum dimicationum fructum in eo die .. consistere CAES. *Gal.* 7.86.3; et aduersas ~ores et praesentes secundas res accidisse eius opera NEP. *Alc.* 6.2; sicut C. Lutatius ~us bellum Punicum finisset LIV. 28.38.9; IN QVIBVS LOCIS MERCATVS AGI ~ORIBVS SOLITVS ESSET TEMPORIBVS *CIL* 10.1401.2.34; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.2); praetoribus de ~oris anni actis referentibus SUET. *Jul.* 23.1; grammatici aetatis ~oris GEL. 2.6.1; posteriore .. testamento, quod iure factum est, ~us rumpitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.144; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~orum meminisse CIC. *Att.* 9.13.3; ~ora repetentem regredi infinite licet *Fat.* 35.
**b** (of persons); (m. pl. as noun) one's predecessors.
▸ non animaduerterunt artis scriptores eam (constitutionem) ~ores CIC. *Inv.* 1.16; ~orum praetorum consuetudo *Ver.* 5.43; cum morte ~oris uxoris nouis nuptiis locum uacuefecisses *Catil.* 1.14; (Antiochus) spectaculorum .. magnificentia ~ores reges uicit LIV. 41.20.10; V. MAX. 2.7.1; SUET. *Tit.* 8.1;—uidete quanto taetrior hic tyrannus Syracusanis fuerit quam quisquam ~orum CIC. *Ver.* 4.123; consuetudinem ~orum *Agr.* 3.1; Zenoni .. nihil noui reperienti sed emendanti ~ores *Luc.* 16; ut quidem nos a ~oribus accepimus MES. RUF. *iur.* 1(Gel.13.15.4); egregia ~orum opera V. MAX. 2.1.10; (*cf., w. abl. of comparison*) 'oppido' .. usi sunt paulum tempore nostro ~ores QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.25.
**c** (indicating the earlier-born of two persons bearing the same name) the elder.
▸ nec Aemiliano Scipioni nec ~ori Africano CIC. *Phil.* 13.9; somnia .. Cyri ~oris *Div.* 2.136; (Dionysius) ~or NEP. *Di.* 1.1; posterior Cato .. XII seruos habuit, numero plures quam ~or V. MAX. 4.3.12; 6.9.2; GEL. 17.21.19.
**d** further back in a genealogical line.
▸ gradus cognationis alii ~oris ordinis sunt, alii inferioris .. ~oris ordinis sunt parentes, inferioris liberi GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1; (*m. as noun*) quidam parentem usque ad tritauum appellari aiunt, ~ores maiores dici ULP. *dig.* 2.4.4.2.
**5** Higher in any scale:
**a** higher in rank or status, more exalted, senior, etc.
▸ cum magistratum aut aliquem ~orem inuitasset CIC. *Ver.* 4.44; ille populus in ~ore condicione .. ponitur cuius maiestas foederis sanctione defenditur *Balb.* 36; Coelium praeposui prouinciae. 'puerum?' inquis. at quaestorem .. neque erat ~ore honore usus, quem praeficerem *Fam.* 2.15.4; habes .. neminem honoris gradu ~orem 2.18.2; centuriones, quorum non nulli ex inferioribus ordinibus reliquarum legionum uirtutis causa in ~ores erant ordines huius legionis traducti CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.7; magistratus ~ore aut pari imperio nullo modo possunt cogi PAUL. *dig.* 4.8.4; (*as the technical name of certain deities*) tertiam manubiam idem Iuppiter mittit, sed adhibitis in consilium diis, quos (Etrusci) ~ores, et inuolutos uocant SEN. *Nat.* 2.41.2;—(*m. as noun*) (est) in ~ores contumax, in aequos et pares fastidiosus *Rhet. Her.* 4.52; lenitas ~oris aduersus inferiorem in constituendis poenis SEN. *Cl.* 2.3.1; (adulatores) artifices sunt ad captandos ~ores *Nat.* 4a.pr.3; TAC. *Ann.* 11.21; AMP. 49.3.
**b** (of age) more advanced; (also of a person in respect of his age).
▸ aetatis non modo meae sed multo etiam ~oris .. accusari improbos CIC. *Div. Caec.* 70; omnis iuuentus .. omnesque ~oris aetatis CAES. *Civ.* 2.5.3;—ad maiores pecudes (habendi pastores) aetate ~ores, ad minores etiam pueros VAR. *R.* 2.10.1.
**c** (of sounds) higher in pitch.
▸ interrogandi secunda syllaba ~ore tonost quam prima, deinde nouissima deicitur NIGID. in Gel. 13.26(25).1.
**d** (of qualities, etc.) greater in degree.
▸ qui et studio acriore quam nos sumus .. et labore atque industria ~ore .. exsistat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.95.

**6** (of persons or things) More powerful or effective, stronger, etc.
▶ superas facile ut ~or sis mihi quam quisquam qui impetrant PL. *Men.* 192; indignum est a pari uinci aut ~ore, indignius ab inferiore atque humiliore CIC. *Quinct.* 95; ut opes .. consequantur et sint ui potius ~ores quam iustitia pares *Off.* 1.64; in eo foedere ~or Romana res erat LIV. 1.52.4; tolle .. securitatis excusationem, cum tibi sumas aduersarium ~orem TAC. *Dial.* 10.7; quod, ut ~ores agant, non per iniurias adsequuntur *Ger.* 35.4; si a me possides, ~or sum interdicto ULP. *dig.* 43.17.3;—(*of things*) habueras .. tu omnia in causa ~ora: uim, fugam, lapidationem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.197; quem ad modum causa inferior .. dicendo fieri ~or posset *Brut.* 30; non .. iis rebus pugnabamus, quibus ualere poteramus, consilio, auctoritate, causa, quae erant in nobis ~ora *Fam.* 4.7.2; qui euentus humanos ~ores quam suos animos esse ducunt *Tusc.* 4.61; (*neut. pl. as noun*) utile .. habere, quos imitari primum, mox uincere uelit: ita .. ~orum spes erit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.29.

**b** (w. abl., *in* + abl.) better, superior (in a given respect).
▶ ego, si ~or omnibus rebus esses, hanc unam ob causam te accusatorem repudiari putarem oportere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 61; hoc te ~orem esse putabas quam Laelium, quod te ciuitas Pergamena laudaret *Flac.* 74; cum honore longe antecellerent ceteris, uoluptatibus erant inferiores nec pecuniis ferme ~ores *Rep.* 2.59; Philippum .. Macedonum regem rebus gestis superatum a filio, facilitate et humanitate uideo ~orem fuisse *Off.* 1.90; hostis equitatu ~ores esse intellegebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.65.4; et numero ~or Romanus erat et animo LIV. 30.34.13; V. MAX. 4.1.1; hominis genere et fortuna ~oris GEL. 12.4.1;—(*w.* in) saepe diximus .. nos non modo non uinci a Graecis uerborum copia, sed esse in ea etiam ~ores CIC. *Fin.* 3.5.

**c** having the upper hand in a battle or contest, victorious; esp. *~or discedere.*
▶ essedarii .. cum equitatu nostro in itinere conflixerunt, tamen ut nostri omnibus partibus ~ores fuerint atque eos in siluas .. compulerint CAES. *Gal.* 5.15.1; populus ~or factus statim duces aduersariae factionis .. patria propulit NEP. *Phoc.* 3.2; accepta calamitas apud Veios .. ~orem Appium in causa .. fecit LIV. 5.7.1; quamquam ~ores certaminibus Latini erant, haud inuiti .., agro hostium excessere 8.2.8; ubicumque pugnatum est, res Romana ~or fuit 9.37.12; 25.34.9; ut ~or fuisse in disceptatione uideri posset 42.46.2; VELL. 1.9.1; (*m. as noun*) nec ~or successu curam remittebat, et dolor uictum ad depellendam ignominiam concitabat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.24;—si primo proelio Catilina ~or aut aequa manu discessisset SAL. *Cat.* 39.4; NEP. *Dat.* 8.4; *Eum.* 10.2; (*in fig. phr.*) qui .. restiterunt (*sc.* dolori), discedunt saepissime ~ores CIC. *Tusc.* 2.54.

**d** too strong to be influenced (by a feeling), superior (to).
▶ contingit .. bene componere animum; aut non sentit iracundiam aut ~or est SEN. *Dial.* 5.39.1; (*w. abl. of comparison*) ubique (Fabius) ira ac spe ~or apparuit V. MAX. 3.8.2.

**superiūmentārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SVPER- + IVMENTĀRIVS] One in charge of those looking after baggage animals.
▶ SUET. *Cl.* 2.2.

**superius** *adv.* [neut. of SVPERIOR] To a higher level, upwards.
▶ cum ipse (sol) processit, alia (*sc. exhalations*) ~ rapiuntur, alia diffunduntur tepore SEN. *Nat.* 5.8.3.

**b** at an earlier stage in a narrative, etc., above.
▶ ut ~ demonstrauimus *B. Hisp.* 28.4; quantum ualerent inter homines litterae, dixi ~ PHAED. 4.25(26).2; arteriace .. facit ad omnia ~ dicta efficacius LARG. 75; pondus ~ dictum 262; TAC. *Hist.* 5.19; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.194.

**superlābor** ~ī *tr.* [SVPER- + LĀBOR¹] To glide over.
▶ in aperto iacentes sidera ~ebantur SEN. *Ep.* 90.42.

**superlacrimō** ~āre *intr.* [SVPER- + LACRIMŌ] To spill drops of moisture.
▶ optimum est .. resectionem facere post gemmam, ne .. ~et et gemmantem caecet oculum COL. 4.24.16.

**superlātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVPERFERŌ + -TIŌ] The raising (of a quality, etc.) to a higher degree, intensification; (rhet.) exaggeration, hyperbole.
▶ eum pessimum uideri quem nulla malignitatis ~o possit excedere APUL. *Pl.* 2.16;—~o est oratio superans ueritatem *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; (orator) in ~onem quoque erigetur: 'quae Charybdis tam uorax?' QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.62.

**b** (gram.) the raising of an adjective, etc., to the superlative degree.
▶ (soloecismi) per comparationes et ~ones QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.45; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.50.

**superlātiuum** ~ī *neut.* [SVPERFERŌ + -ĪVVS] (gram.) The superlative degree.
▶ secundum analogiam magnus ~o magnissimus facit SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.24; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.49.

**superlīmen** ~inis *neut.* [SVPER- + LĪMEN] A lintel.
▶ VALVAS AHENE⟨AS⟩ .. ET ~EN ⟨LA⟩PIDE⟨VM⟩ .. ADORN⟨ARVNT⟩ *CIL* 11.4123.

**superlino** ~nere, ~tum *tr.* [SVPER- + LINŌ] To smear (an ointment) over the surface.
▶ bibitur radix .. in uino decocta, et aliquando ~nitur PLIN. *Nat.* 27.41; LARG. 253.

**b** (w. abl.) to smear on top (with).
▶ circumlinitur (laser) .. carbunculis cum ruta .. uel per se uisco ~tum, ut haereat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.103.

**supermandō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + MANDŌ²] To chew after eating, drinking something else.
▶ qui (aquam maris) puram dedere, raphanos ~i .. iubent PLIN. *Nat.* 31.65.

**supermeō** ~āre *tr.* [SVPER- + MEŌ] To pass or flow over.
▶ quaedam .. dulces (aquae) inter se ~ant alias PLIN. *Nat.* 2.224.

**supermūniō** ~īre *tr.* [SVPER- + MVNIŌ] To protect on top.
▶ propter quos (*i.e.* imbres) conuenit aluaria porticu ~iri COL. 9.7.4.

**supernās** ~ātis *a.* [SVPERNVS + -ĀS¹] Belonging to the country lying towards the *mare superum* or Adriatic (as opp. to that facing the Tuscan Sea).
▶ VITR. 2.9.17; infernates (*sc.* abietes), quod ex apricis locis adportantur, meliores sunt, quam quae ab opacis de ~atibus aduehuntur 2.10.2; Carecini ~ates et Infernates PLIN. *Nat.* 3.106; (persica) ~atia e Sabinis ueniunt 15.40; 16.196; (*in a humorous address to Maecenas*) uale mi .. lasar Arretinum, adamas ~as AUG. in Macr. *Sat.* 2.4.12.

**b** (m. as noun) an Italian wind blowing from a direction east of north.
▶ dextra ac sinistra aquilonem ~as et caecias VITR. 1.6.10.

**supernascor** ~ascī, ~ātus *intr.* [SVPER- + NASCOR] To develop above or on the surface.
▶ id (os) .. fit .. nigrum uel cariosum; quae ~atis grauibus ulceribus .. eueniunt CELS. 8.2.1; tradunt .. fuisse .. tuber .. in ea (*sc.* radice) supra terram, hoc inciso profluere solitum sucum .. ~ato caule PLIN. *Nat.* 19.45.

**supernatō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SVPER- + NATŌ]

**1** To swim over or above.
▶ (torpedo) mersa .. in limo se occultat, piscium qui securi ~antes obtorpuere corripiens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.143.

**2** To lie on the surface of a liquid, float on top.
▶ accipit (Penius) amnem Horcon nec recipit, sed olei modo ~antem PLIN. *Nat.* 4.31; relicum (lac) decocunt in ollis; ibi quod ~at, butyrum est 28.134; 29.35; 34.135; tibi pigrum fluentum transmeanti quidam ~ans senex mortuus .. orabit APUL. *Met.* 6.18; (*cf.*) ex terrenis (aquis) aliae sunt ut ita dicam ~antes quae in summa humo repunt, aliae abditae SEN. *Nat.* 3.23.

**b** (w. acc.) to float on the surface of (in quot. poet., of a gentle wind).
▶ solus (Zephyrus) agat puppis summasque ~et undas STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.47.

**c** (w. dat.) to ride on the back (of something swimming or floating).
▶ credemus .. Frixum arieti ~asse APUL. *Met.* 6.29.

**3** (of liquids, in relation to something submerged) To flow freely on top.
▶ quo deprimantur ita sorba, ut semper ius ~et COL. 12.16.5; 12.43; papaueris .. capita .. aqua .. superfunduntur ut ~et duobus tribusue digitis LARG. 73.

**superne** *adv.* [prob. SVPER² + *-ne* (as in *pone*), *supernus* being a later formation] PROS.: final syll. short in metrically certain exx. (LUCR. 6.544, 597; HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.11).

**1** At or to a higher level, above.
▶ sol idem sub terras atque ~ .. currens LUCR. 5.682; his .. rebus subiunctis suppositisque terra ~ tremit 6.544; caput, cui crista ~ edita purpureo lucens maculatur amictu *Culex* 171; SEN. *Ben.* 4.23.3; hoc genus (naporum) ~ tendit, non, ut cetera, in terram PLIN. *Nat.* 19.76; trahuntur moles ~ (*i.e. in the streets above the sewers*) tantae non succumbentibus cauis operis 36.106.

**b** (esp. indicating the level from which an action proceeds); also *de* ~.
▶ infuso lympharum rore ~ LUCR. 1.496; haud .. mortalia saecla ~ aurea de caelo demisit funis in arua 2.1153; nemus, unde ~ .. Eridani per siluam uoluitur amnis VERG. *A.* 6.658; cum Romani .. tecta .. occupassent ne peti ~ .. possent LIV. 24.47.3; 28.3.7; foramine relicto ~ lumen admittunt CURT. 7.3.10; tantum ~ deiectorum imbrium SEN. *Dial.* 1.2.1; horrea .. iubent aliqui .. ~ impleri PLIN. *Nat.* 18.301; saxa fortuito ~ dilapsa sunt SUET. *Tib.* 39; (*in fig. phr.*) magni .. animi proprium est .. iniurias .. ~ despicere SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.5;—temperauit aenea aquae feruentis et picis de ~ contra capita hostium VITR. 10.16.10.

**c** in the upper part.
▶ residunt cruribus asperae pelles, et album mutor in alitem ~ HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.11; ut turpiter atrum desinat in piscem mulier formosa ~ *Ars* 4; nulli ~ (*i.e. in the upper jaw*) primores habenti dentes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.128.

**2** On the surface or upper side, on top.
▶ illa (*i.e. a seduced woman*) tamen se non habitu mutatue loco, peccatue ~ (*i.e. takes the active part in intercourse*) HOR. *S.* 2.7.64; si quis scriptis nostris alios ~ inprimit uersus, priores litteras .. abscondit SEN. *Ben.* 6.6.3; LUC. 9.317; pallido intus colore pinnarum, ~ cyaneo PLIN. *Nat.* 10.99; folium .. gignens ~ paruolam bacam 16.18; argentum .. innatat ~, ut oleum aquis 33.95.

**b** over one's other clothes.
▶ habebat amictui pallium candidum, quod ~ circumiecerat APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**supernō** ~āre *intr.* [SVPER- + NŌ] To float on the surface.
▶ gaudia .. cunctantia et quasi in summo pectore ~antia GEL. 9.9.15.

**supernumerārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPER³ + NVMERVS + -ĀRIVS; cf. SVPRĀNVMERĀRIVS] (of soldiers) Appointed to a legion after its numbers have been made up, supernumerary.
▶ CENTVRIO ~VS *CIL* 5.8278.

**supernus** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. a back-formation from SVPERNE]

**1** Situated above or at a higher level.
▶ diuersis nubila uentis diuersas ire in partis inferna ~is LUCR. 5.647; fit ut in speluncis saxa ~a sudent umore 6.942; (Sphinx) e ~a rupe iam praedae imminens SEN. *Oed.* 95; ~a parte oris PLIN. *Nat.* 7.69; ab aquilonibus .., qui alti ~ique sunt, fluctus excitatos GEL. 2.30.9; (*of an upland town*) ~i .. Tusculi .. moenia HOR. *Epod.* 1.29; (*of wounds directed from above*) ~a uolnera PLIN. *Nat.* 2.147;—(*neut. as noun*) de ~is (*i.e. from above*) in modiolis emboli .. cum molientur VITR. 10.7.3; cum procliuior .. iactus sit ex ~is in infima quam ex infimis in ~a GEL. 9.1.2.

**b** (of the earth or upper world and things in it, in contrast to Tartarus).
▶ Alcides .. qui cum reuulsum Tartaro abstraheret canem .. me quoque ~as .. ad sedes tulit SEN. *Phaed.* 845; uos (*i.e. Furies*) .. eliciam Stygiasque canes in luce ~a destituam LUC. 6.733; rebus .. abscissa ~is Tartarei sedet aula patris V. FL. 1.827.

**c** situated in the sky or heavens, celestial; (esp. of gods or things associated with them).
▶ (Nilum) augeri non ~is aquis (*i.e. rain*) sed ex intimo redditis SEN. *Nat.* 6.8.3; domos Atlanta ~as ferre laborantem STAT. *Theb.* 8.315; ne, precor, igne ~o (*i.e. the sun's heat*) aestuet *Silv.* 2.3.46; (*neut. pl. as noun*) cum satiatus spectaculo ~orum in terram oculos deieceris SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.4;—numen .. ~um OV. *Met.* 15.128; SEN. *Phaed.* 926; ~is detestanda deis .. arcana LUC. 6.430; uita tibi semper derecta ~as ad leges, sequerisque deum 9.556; (*neut. pl. as noun*) an (diui) ~a agentes humana neglegant SIL. *hist.* 123.

**d** *mare ~um*, (app.) the Propontis or Euxine (in relation to the Hellespont). (Cf. *mare infernum*: INFERNVS 1d.)
▶ quas .. gentis litore Abydeno maris adligat unda ~i STAT. *Ach.* 1.411.

**2** Situated on the surface or upper side.
▶ cuius (*sc.* mundi) cardinem .. habet tellus ~is omnibus .. aeris liquiditate ad modum tegminis saeptis APUL. *Mun.* 1.

**superō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [SVPERVS + -Ō²]

**1** To climb over (physical obstacles).
▶ ipsae (*sc. goats*) .. grauido ~ant uix ubere limen VERG. *G.* 3.317; summi fastigia tecti ascensu ~o *A.* 2.303; ~antibus uallum militibus munitum in castra Volscorum Romanis LIV. 6.2.11; in Italiam peruentum est quinto mense a Carthagine Noua .. Alpibus ~atis 21.38.1; 27.41.6; urbium .. munimenta ~aui CURT. 7.11.8; praecipitis ~auerat Anxuris arces LUC. 3.84; ~are immensa montium iuga PLIN. *Pan.* 81.1;—(*of a constellation*) ~at temo stellas sublime agitans .. iter ENN. *scen.* 216; (*cf.*) quam regionem (*i.e.* caelum) cum ~auit animus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.43;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) ipse ardua montis per deserta iugo ~ans aduentat ad urbem VERG. *A.* 11.514.

**b** to cross (a river, strait, etc.).
▶ ~ant fossas VERG. *A.* 9.314; inexplorato .. angustiis ~atis LIV. 22.4.4; se .. Campaniam ~are nequisse, saeptam hostium praesidiis 23.34.5; quia uado ~ari amnis non poterat 38.12.9; ~ato freto 42.48.9; illa (*i.e.* fera) leui uelox ~abat retia saltu OV. *Met.* 7.767; postquam bimarem cursu ~auimus Isthmon *Tr.* 1.11.5; Euphraten ~asse CURT. 3.1.10; 3.8.16; Caesar ut aduersam ~ato gurgite ripam attigit LUC. 1.223; SIL. 14.230; (*cf.* sense 5) ~asse tantum itineris, euasisse siluas, transisse aestuaria TAC. *Ag.* 33.5; (*in a zeugma*) sic Granicum tot milibus equitum .. in ulteriore stantibus ripa ~auit, sic .. tantam multitudinem hostium CURT. 4.9.22.

**c** to get beyond, pass; (esp.) to round (a cape).
▶ ubi .. primos ~are regionem castrorum animaduerterunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.69.3; cum improuidi effuso cursu insidias circa ipsum iter locatas ~assent LIV. 2.50.6; alios ~at gyros aliosque relinquit (Delia) MAN. 1.234;—promontorium remis ~amus Mineruae LUCIL. 125; Aquila tempestate iactatus promunturium ~are non potuit *B. Afr.* 62.3; si pars nauium aduersariorum Euboeam ~asset NEP. *Them.* 3.3; seu magni ~as iam saxa Timaui VERG. *Ecl.* 8.6; uenti ~are eum Pachynum prohibebant LIV. 25.27.4; Sunium ~are 31.22.7; 33.41.6; 37.23.6; TAC. *Ann.* 15.46.

**2** (of things) To rise or extend above, overtop.
▶ tertius hic (*sc.* fluctus) mali ~at carchesia summa LUCIL. 1309; collocatur in eo turris .. quae ~are fontis fastigium posset HIRT. *Gal.* 8.41.5; angues .. pectora quorum inter fluctus arrecta iubaeque sanguineae ~ant undas VERG. *A.* 2.207; ut .. aqua .. genua uix ~aret LIV. 26.45.8; aggerem .. ducere instituit, cuius altitudine muros ~aret 43.19.9; ~ant .. cacumina (*i.e. of Mount Parnassus*) nubes OV. *Met.* 1.317; (*w. abst. subj.*) has (*sc.* turres) altitudo puppium ex barbaris nauibus ~abat CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.4;—(*of a stream, w. abl.*) non Trebia infaustas ~asset sanguine ripas SIL. 6.297; (*cf.*)

(tempestas) niues proluit ac summas ripas fluminis ~auit Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.2.

**b** (absol. or intr.) to rise to a higher level.
▸ (caudae) utrarumque (arctorum) ~ando eminent Vitr. 9.4.5; quamquam infossus humo ~at tamen agger in auras Stat. *Theb.* 4.458; (*refl., dub.*) radiossus sese (*s.v.l.*) sol ~abat ex mari Pl. *St.* 365;—(*of a stream or sim., in fig. context*) num tibi aut stultitia accessit aut ~at superbia? *Am.* 709; tantum ~antibus aliis ac mergentibus malis nemo .. plebem timebat Liv. 3.16.4; (*w. dat. of limit exceeded*) ripis .. ~at mi atque abundat pectus laetitia meum Pl. *St.* 279; (*of a person, w. abl.*) uictor ~ans animis tauroque superbus Verg. *A.* 5.473.

**3** (esp. w. abl.) To be superior to, surpass, excel, outdo (in qualities, attainments, etc.).
▸ haec (*sc.* uirgo) ~at ipsam Thaidem (*sc. in beauty*) Ter. *Eu.* 231; illo .. die etiam ipsum a se ~atum Cic. *de Orat.* 3.3; Catul. 51.2; quanto dux milite maior, tantum ego te ~o! Ov. *Met.* 13.368; sori Aegyptium maxime laudatur, multum ~ato Cyprio Plin. *Nat.* 34.120;—(*w. abl. expr. field of excellence*) omnis homines ~o, antideo cruciabilitatibus animi Pl. *Cist.* 205; me .. dolis iam ~at architectonem *Poen.* 1110; cogitarat omnis superiores muneris splendore ~are Cic. *Dom.* 111; ~o Crassum diuitiis *Att.* 1.4.3; ut (portus) ipsam urbem dignitate aequipararet, utilitate ~aret Nep. *Them.* 6.1; cursu ~are canem Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.51; Romani Poenos scelere atque auaritia ~auerunt Liv. 29.8.7; Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.56; Curt. 3.12.24; Fron. *Aq.* 93; (*ellipt.*) Laco .. cum uideret hostis equitatu ~are Nep. *Ag.* 3.6;—(*w. in + abl.*) unus .. Xenophontis libellus in eo rege laudando facile omnis imagines omnium .. ~auit Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.7; ut facile intellegi posset pari modo ~aturum omnes in ceteris artibus Nep. *Ep.* 2.2;—(*w. acc.*) Marsya .. Mygdoniam Phoebi ~atus pectine loton Sil. 8.504.

**b** (w. obj. a quality, achievement, or sim.).
▸ qui amans .. ~auit aerumnis suis aerumnas Herculei Pl. *Per.* 2; numquam ita magnifice quicquam dicam id uirtus quin ~et tua Ter. *Ad.* 257; qui summam spem ciuium .. incredibili uirtute ~auit Cic. *Amic.* 11; adeo atrox adorta tempestas est, ut Alpium prope foeditatem ~auerit Liv. 21.58.3; Fabius Maximus .. ~auit paternos honores, auitos aequauit 30.26.8; hanc crudelitatem .. C. Toranius atrocitate parricidi ~auit V. Max. 9.11.5; Apelles inchoauerat et aliam Venerem Coi, ~aturus etiam illam suam priorem Plin. *Nat.* 35.92; nepotatus sumptibus omnium prodigorum ingenia ~auit Suet. *Cal.* 37.1; (*cf.*) ~auit dolum Troianum atque Vlixem Pseudolus Pl. *Ps.* 1244.

**c** to surpass (in amount or size), exceed.
▸ muli, pretio qui ~ant equos Pl. *Aul.* 494; ne in ea re sumptus fructum ~et Var. *R.* 1.53; posterior ~at partes mensura priores (*sc. of frogs*) Ov. *Met.* 15.378; paruum (temporis cursum) amplissimum efficies, numerum annorum multitudine operum ~ando V. Max. 9.12.intro.; (lux) ~at noctes ad solstitium diebus xciiii Plin. *Nat.* 18.220; spatium eius (*sc.* Hiberniae) .. angustius nostri maris insulas ~at Tac. *Ag.* 24.2.

**d** to exceed the powers or capacity of.
▸ pugnatum est arte medendi: exitium ~abat opem Ov. *Met.* 7.527; *Fast.* 5.403; rebus mediocritatem meam longe ~antibus Apul. *Soc.* 3.

**e** (absol., of numbers, etc.) to be superior.
▸ facilem .. tantum ~anti multitudini uictoriam fore Liv. 5.38.4; fauore ~ante auctoritas tamen rogationi deerat 22.25.17; ne ~ante numero et peritia locorum circumiretur Tac. *Ag.* 25.4.

**4** To prevail over, overcome, defeat; (absol.) to gain the upper hand (in war, combat).
▸ (*in war, battle, or sim.*) quos (*sc.* hostes) nemo posse ~ari ratust Pl. *Am.* 656; Lucil. 613; conlatis signis exercitus regios ~are Cic. *Man.* 66; Asiae maritimam oram bello ~atam cinxit urbibus *Flac.* 64; *Sest.* 58; Massilienses .. bis proelio nauali ~ati Caes. *Civ.* 2.22.1; potitum se esse hostium castris, expulisse ac ~asse pugnantis 3.73.5; Nep. *Ham.* 1.3; equestria proelia ferme prospera faciebant, pedites ~abantur Liv. 26.4.3; Pergama cum caderent bello ~ata bilustri Ov. *Am.* 2.12.9; bis ante ultimum discrimen classis hostium ~ata Vell. 2.84.1; Luc. 4.715; Suet. *Jul.* 68.3; *Aug.* 16.1;—(*of individual antagonists*) ille Sychaeum impius ante aras .. clam ferro incautum ~at Verg. *A.* 1.350; (infans, *i.e. Hercules*) monstra ~auit Sen. *Her. F.* 215;—(*absol.*) nostra ~at manus: hostes crebri cadunt Pl. *Am.* 235; Cn. Octauius consul armis expulit ex urbe conlegam .. ~auit postea Cinna cum Mario Cic. *Catil.* 3.24; Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.12; animae .. magnae prodigum Paulum superante Poeno Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.38; repentina acies circa corpora ducum pedestre proelium iniit, quo haud dubie ~at Romanus Liv. 9.22.10; 23.29.12; (*cf.*) ~et istorum uictoria [Cic.] *Exil.* 30.

**b** (in other forms of contest).
▸ qui .. L. Philippum in consulatus petitione ~auit Cic. *Brut.* 166; me nulla in disputatione ab Attio uideri esse ~atum *Clu.* 149; dominam .. potentem (*i.e. Juno*) supplicibus ~a donis Verg. *A.* 3.439; M. Claudius Marcellus censor sorte ~ato T. Quinctio lustrum condidit Liv. 38.36.10; nuper libertini hominis gratia in priuato iudicio ~atus es Sen. *Cl.* 1.9.10; quod .. Remus .. ~atus .. in auspicio a Romulo sit Gel. 13.14.5;—(*in a race*) extremis spes est accensa duobus .. Gyan ~are morantem Verg. *A.* 5.184; Stat. *Theb.* 6.476; (*poet.*) ductor Rhoeteius .. ualido ~abat remige uentos Sil. 14.488; (*w. a proposal as obj.*) eam sententiam numero plurium, quibus id non uideretur, ~atam Gel. 6(7).18.11;—(*w. internal acc.*) aequo discrimine Pristis Centaurusque locum tendunt ~are priorem Verg. *A.* 5.155;—(*w. advl. cl.*) ~as facile ut superior sis mihi quam quisquam qui impetrant Pl. *Men.* 192; Romam uenit, uix ~at, quin triumphus decernatur Quad. *hist.* 70.

**c** (of things, w. personal or non-personal obj.).
▸ si erum uidet ~are amorem, hoc serui esse officium reor, retinere ad salutem Pl. *Aul.* 593; plerosque senectus dissoluit .., nam morbus haud saepe quemquam ~at Sal. *Jug.* 17.6; amate poetas, aurea nec ~ent munera Pieridas Tib. 1.4.62;—(*w. abst. obj.*) quae (*sc.* somniorum ratio) .. uideamus ne nostra superstitione .. ~etur Cic. *Div.* 2.136; uera necesse est bene praedicent, falsa uita moresque mei ~ant Sal. *Jug.* 85.27; ~ante laetitia dolores Liv. 21.2.6;—(*of natural forces*) quod .. umidior sicca ~atur spiritus aura Man. 1.818; nec flammas ~ant undae Luc. 3.685;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) dat Cotta permotus manus: ~at sententia Sabini Caes. *Gal.* 5.31.3; iam iam fata, soror, ~ant, absiste morari Verg. *A.* 12.676; uelut cum otium ~at, senator sententiam dicit Liv. 3.17.4; si .. ~auerit morbus Plin. *Ep.* 7.1.3.

**5** To deal successfully with, surmount, overcome (difficulties, adversities, or sim.).
▸ ut primum (Demosthenes) impedimenta naturae diligentia industriaque ~aret Cic. *de Orat.* 1.260; ego mei satietatem magno meo labore ~aui *Mur.* 21; iniurias .. fortunae .. philosophorum praeceptis instituta uita ~abat *Fin.* 4.17; opportuna habes, quo facilius errata officiis ~es Sal. *Jug.* 102.10; iter emensi casus ~auimus omnis Verg. *A.* 11.244; ~atis .. humanis omnibus malis Liv. 5.48.6; pareatur necessitati, quam ne di quidem ~ant 9.4.16; ~ata suae referebat (Alcides) iussa nouercae Ov. *Met.* 9.15; omnibus difficultatibus ~atis Vell. 2.120.4; cuius morsus ~auerit anguis iam promptum Psyllis .. nosse Luc. 9.936; quid me .. sic ille mouet, ~etne labores an cadat ..? V. Fl. 7.131; hac eadem comite .. omnia aduersa ~auit Apul. *Soc.* 24;—(*in a zeugma*) milites .. loci .. iniquitatem multitudinemque hostium ~arunt V. Max. 2.7.10.

**b** (more fully *uita* (abl.) *~are*) to outlive, survive (a period or point in time, an experience); (also intr., w. dat.); *uita* (abl.) *~are*, (absol.) to be the survivor (in a partnership or group).
▸ nonum ~antis annum plenus Albani cadus Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.1; qui inciderant (*sc. in* morbos), haud facile septimum diem ~abant Liv. 41.21.5; illa (*sc.* meriti gratia uestri) meae ~abit tempora uitae, si tamen a memori posteritate legar Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.29; quamuis mea carmina surgant inferiore lyra, memores ~abitis annos Stat. *Theb.* 10.446; si quis tot casus uita ~auerit Tac. *Ann.* 1.17; dvodecies binos ~avi lvminis annos *CIL* 8.24787.4;—uidimus excidia et captae ~auimus urbi Verg. *A.* 2.643;—uter eorum uita ~arit, ad eum pars utriusque .. peruenit Caes. *Gal.* 6.19.2; Scaev. *dig.* 36.1.80(78).13.

**6** (intr.) To be present in excess of one's needs.
▸ in quo et deesse aliquam partem et ~are mendosum est Cic. *de Orat.* 2.83; Tub. *hist.* 13; ubi cui febris bili ~ante coorta est Lucr. 4.664; simul .. undecim aut duodecim sunt facti, quod ~auerint (*i.e. in relation to the number ten*), non possunt esse perfecti Vitr. 3.1.5; quod ~at non est melius quo insumere possis? Hor. *S.* 2.2.102; exposuerunt se ~ante in Gallia multitudine .. ad quaerendam sedem Alpes transgressos Liv. 39.54.5; minui .. materiam ~antem oportet Cels. 3.4.4; (*impers.*) uter .. est diuitior, cui deest an cui ~at? Cic. *Parad.* 49.

**b** to be plentiful, abound.
▸ multus .. calor atque umor ~abat in aruis Lucr. 5.806; quoi quamquam uirtus, gloria .. ~abant, tamen inerat contemptor animus Sal. *Jug.* 64.1; Verg. *G.* 2.331; quamquam antiquae gentis ~ant tibi laudes, non tua maiorum contenta est gloria fama [Tib.] 3.7.28; cum .. ~arit et abundarit copia calcis et harenae Vitr. 2.8.2; robora non desunt: ~at mihi miles Ov. *Met.* 7.510; Man. 4.88.

**7** (intr., sometimes w. dat.) To be left as a residue, remain.
▸ cum emisses quanti esset, quod ~aret pecuniae rettulisses Cic. *Ver.* 3.195; Quinto delegabo si quid aeri meo alieno ~abit *Att.* 13.46.4; sin .. scrobibus ~abit terra repletis, spissus ager Verg. *G.* 2.235; quid nunc te tua .. potest germana iuuare? aut quid iam .. ~at mihi? *A.* 12.873; si de quincunce remota est uncia, quid ~at? Hor. *Ars* 328; pars quae sola mei ~abit corporis, ossa [Tib.] 3.2.17; nihil ex raptis in diem commeatibus ~abat Liv. 22.40.8; classis Romana .. Locros aliquot horis multo die ~ante accessit 29.7.7; hos tibi, qui ~ant, ostendo maesta capillos Ov. *Ep.* 10.149; Germ. *Arat.* 573; Stat. *Theb.* 10.326; Hyg. *Astr.* 4.6.

**b** to remain alive or in existence.
▸ immutabile .. quiddam ~are necesse est, ne res ad nilum redigantur funditus omnes Lucr. 1.790; quid puer Ascanius? ~atne et uescitur aura? Verg. *A.* 3.339; qui ~abant ex Cannensi exercitu milites Liv. 29.24.11; ut .. (arboribus) adhuc ~antibus inmunitatem consimilis iniuriae pareret V. Max. 1.1.19; Sil. 10.612.

**c** to remain to be done, experienced, etc.; (of time) to be yet to run.
▸ omnis res exequi solitus erat, quae Iugurthae fesso aut maioribus adstricto ~auerant Sal. *Jug.* 70.2; hoc satis armentis. ~at pars altera curae, lanigeros agitare greges Verg. *G.* 3.286; sex ~ant uersus .. haec spatiis ultima creta meis Prop. 4.2.57; quid igitur ~at, quod purgemus? Liv. 45.24.1; pars ~at coepti, pars est exhausta laboris Ov. *Ars* 1.771; contenti uellere capto, nec uia quae ~et nec quae fortuna uidetis V. Fl. 8.179;—~at gregibus dum laeta iuuentas, solue mares Verg. *G.* 3.63; ~ante die cretionis cernendo heres esse potest Gaius *Inst.* 2.168.

**8** (intr., app.) To be situated beyond.
▸ proxima sideribus tellus Erymanthidos Vrsae me tenet .. Bosporos et Tanais ~ant Scythiaeque paludes Ov. *Tr.* 3.4b.49.

**superoccupō** ~āre *tr.* [svper- + occvpō¹] To take by surprise from above, pounce on.
▸ (Pallas) hastam .. receptat ossibus haerentem. quem non ~at Hisbo Verg. *A.* 10.384.

**superpendeō** ~ēre *intr.* [svper- + pendeō] To overhang.
▸ ~entia saxa Liv. 37.27.7.

**superpondium** ~iī *neut.* [svper¹ + *pond-* (cf. pondvs) + -ivm] An additional weight.
▸ nec .. inmodico sarcinae pondere contentus .. ipse quoque insuper lumbos meos insiliens residebat, exiguum scilicet .. tantae molis ~ium Apul. *Met.* 7.18.

**superpōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* [svper- + pōnō]

**1** To place over or on top.
▸ humano ~ositum capiti decus Liv. 1.34.9; 21.27.5; aegra ~osita membra fouere manu Ov. *Ep.* 20.190; ~ositae .. coronae *Tr.* 3.1.47; maternis .. gremiis ~ositos liberos trucidauit V. Max. 9.2.4; meretrix uocata es, .. ~ositus est cellae tuae titulus Sen. *Con.* 1.2.5; iunguntur inter se (uniones) et insuper alii binis ~onuntur Sen. *Ben.* 7.9.4; palmites .. tabulatis ~oni Col. 5.6.27; fabricatus est ratem cui ~ositum conuiuium nauium aliarum tractu moueretur Tac. *Ann.* 15.37; congestis .. pilis ~osuit altissimam turrem Suet. *Cl.* 20.3; in uilla colli ~osita *Gal.* 4.1; solum .. cui aedificium ~ositum est Julian. *dig.* 30.81.3;—(*neut. pl. of pf. pple. as noun*) (terrae) subito dissipantur ac ~osita deducunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.2.3.

**b** (med.) to apply (plasters or sim.).
▸ ~onenda sunt quae refrigerent .. nam fere quae circa fistulam sunt, habent aliquid inflammationis Cels. 5.28.12.m; carnes (*sc.* ranae) doloribus oculorum ~onunt Plin. *Nat.* 32.75; cataplasma, id est ~ositum medicamentum Larg. 159; (emplastrum) facit ad oculorum .. epiphoras ~ositum frontibus 206; 237.

**c** to locate (a country, etc.) above or beyond.
▸ opinione eorum, qui desertis Africae duas Aethiopias ~onunt Plin. *Nat.* 5.43;—Galatia quae ~osita agros .. Phrygiae tenet 5.146; Trogodytis .. a Meroe tractus omnis ~onitur 6.189.

**2** To place earlier in a sentence.
▸ interim plus ualent ante gesta ideoque leuioribus ~onenda sunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.25.

**3** To place in a position of authority, put in charge; (pf. pple. m. as noun) a superintendent.
▸ Perpernam in maritimam regionem ~ositum ut ea, quae integra adhuc ab hoste sint, tueri posset Liv. fr.18;—~osito medicorvm *CIL* 6.8504.

**b** (transf.) to place higher in a logical scale.
▸ Stoici uolunt ~onere huic (*i.e. the genus* 'quod est') etiam nunc aliud genus magis principale Sen. *Ep.* 58.13; summum est .. 'quo pulchrior alter non fuit', huic deinde aliquid ~ositum Quint. *Inst.* 8.4.6.

**c** to make (the spirit) superior (to troubles).
▸ libertas est animum ~onere iniuriis Sen. *Dial.* 2.19.2.

**4** (app.) To mask, overlay (a quality).
▸ is .. etiam si quam scientiam .. habet, eam .. dissimulat ac ~onit Col. 3.10.7.

**superquam** *conj.* [svper¹ + qvam] ~ *quod*, In addition to the fact that.
▸ incedere .. agmen coepit primoribus, ~ quod dissenserant ab consilio, territis etiam duplici prodigio Liv. 22.3.14; 27.20.10.

**superrāsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svper- + pple. of rādō] Grazed or scraped on top.
▸ (laser) inponitur .. callo, clauis pedum ~is Plin. *Nat.* 22.104.

**superruō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [svper- + rvō] (intr., w. dat.) To collapse on top (of); (sim. tr.).
▸ uxor misella .. corpori ~ens Apul. *Met.* 2.26;—de alto recidens Socratem .. ~o 1.16.

**superscandō** ~ere *tr.* [svper¹ + scandō] To climb over.
▸ ~ens uigilum strata somno corpora miles Liv. 7.36.2.

**superscrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* [svper- + scrībō] To write over or on top of something; (spec. as a correction).
▸ pupillares tabulas, etiamsi non fuerit ~ptum ne aperirentur, .. praetor eas aperiri .. non patietur Ulp. *dig.* 29.3.8; nec praesidis quidem nomen licebit ~bere (*sc.* operi publico) Mod. *dig.* 50.10.4;—ut facile appareret .. (uersus) quasi a cogitante atque generante exaratos; ita multa et deleta et inducta et ~pta inerant Suet. *Nero* 52; 'uestrum' obleuerunt et 'uestri' ~pserunt Gel. 20.6.14.

**supersedeō** ~edēre, ~ēdī, ~essum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also ~ideō. [svper- + sedeō]

**1** (w. dat.) To sit on top (of); (also w. acc.).
▸ aquila tentorio eius ~edens Suet. *Aug.* 96.1; eques R. elephanto ~idens *Nero* 11.2; Maur. 299;—ansa, quam contorto nodulo ~edebat aspis Apul. *Met.* 11.11.

**2** (w. abl. or dat.) To abstain (from a practice, activity, etc.), refrain or desist (from), steer clear (of), etc.; (also w. acc.).

► ~ede istis uerbis PL. *Poen.* 414; ut ille hac sese abstineret ego ~ederem nuptiis TURP. *com.* 163; poterimus principio ~edere, exorditi causam .. a narratione *Rhet. Her.* 3.17; exemplorum multitudine ~edendum est CIC. *Inv.* 2.57; ut .. ~edeas hoc labore itineris *Fam.* 4.2.4; aduersarios ab se ad dimicandum inuitatos ~edere pugnae *B. Afr.* 75.2; leuatae maxime res, quia tributo ac dilectu ~essum LIV. 7.27.4; cum hodie litibus et iurgiis ~ederi aequum sit 38.51.8; ⟨BIS⟩ OVANS TRIVMPHAVI .. ⟨DECRENENTE PLV⟩RIS TRIVMPHOS MIHI SENATV, QV⟨IBVS⟩ ⟨OMNIBVS SV⟩PERSEDI AUG. *Anc.* 1.23; GEL. 10.14.1; haec .. si legisset, .. huic maledicto ~edisset APUL. *Apol.* 17;—haec causa non uisa est ~edenda *Rhet. Her.* 2.26; adfines operam, quam dare rogati sunt, ~ederunt GEL. 2.29.13; istis omnibus ~essis nihil amplius spectari debet quam .. dicentis oratio APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**b** (w. inf.).

► de uirtute eorum accusanda proloqui ~ederunt SIS. *hist.* 108; plebs .. frustra certare ~edit LIV. 4.7.9; 34.59.2; ~edeo te .. habere ciuem V. MAX. 2.6.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.7.5; quosdam e gratissimis delicatorum .., non modo fouere .., sed spectare omnino in publico coetu ~edit SUET. *Tit.* 7.2; VER. *Fro.* 2.p.116(129N); plura dicere .. ~edeo GEL. 17.6.11; 19.1.12; 19.8.10.

**supersiliō** ~īre *intr.* [SVPER- + SALIŌ¹] To spring on top.

► ne teres leuitas earum (*sc.* perticarum) ~ientem uolucrem non recipiat COL. 8.3.7.

**supersistō** ~istere, ~titī *tr.* [SVPER- + SISTŌ] To take one's stand on top of or over.

► Charite .. fremens inuadit ac ~istit sicarium APUL. *Met.* 8.11; tribunal ligneum iussus ~titi 11.24.

**superstagnō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [SVPER- + STĀGNŌ] (of a river) To spread in flood, overflow.

► pessum ituros .. Italiae campos, si amnis Nar .. in riuos diductus ~auisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.79.

**supersternō** ~ernere, ~rāuī, ~rātum *tr.* [SVPER- + STERNŌ] To spread or lay on top.

► (corpus) obrutum ~ratis Gallorum cumulis erat LIV. 10.29.19; pauimenta testacia .. ~ernuntur COL. 1.6.13.

**superstes** ~itis *a.* [SVPER- + **sta-t-* (STŌ)]

**1** (w. ref. to battle) Standing over (sc. the prostrate body of a defeated enemy).

► (*poet.*) spoliis .. animosa ~es unda uelut uictrix sinuataque despicit undas OV. *Met.* 11.552; ille ingens in terga iacet, stat fronte ~es lancea STAT. *Theb.* 8.470;—(*transf.*) (noua nupta) sospes iter incipe hoc, uti uiro tuo semper sis ~es, tuaque ut potior pollentia sit uincasque uirum uictrixque sies PL. *Cas.* 818.

**2** Standing by as a witness (esp. in a lawsuit).

► operite ostium. tu nunc ~es solus sermoni meo es PL. *Truc.* 387; fr.6;—(*as noun*) suis utrisque ~itibus praesentibus istam uiam dico; ite uiam *formula* in Cic. *Mur.* 26; ~ites, testes praesentes significat .. ~itibus praesentibus, i, inter quos controuersia est, uindicias sumere iubentur FEST. p.305M.

**3** Remaining alive after the death of another, surviving.

► puer est natu' Pamphilo. deos quaeso ut sit ~es TER. *An.* 487; ACC. *trag.* 59; uiuendo uici mea fata, ~es restarem ut genitor VERG. *A.* 11.160; nos, quibus te uita si ~ite iucunda HOR. *Epod.* 1.5; si parcent animae fata ~iti *Carm.* 3.9.12; femina sola ~es (*i.e. Pyrrha*) OV. *Met.* 1.351; filios .. omnis adultae aetatis uidit, omnis reliquit ~ites VELL. 1.11.6; LUC. 3.747; uiue ~es STAT. *Theb.* 9.294; SUET. *Aug.* 4.1; eum, qui nasci speratur, pro ~ite esse PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.231; VALENS EX PRAEPOSITIS SVPERSTENS HOC MEMORIVM .. FABRICA⟨V⟩I *CIL* 3.410.1; (*of trees*) nec solos hominum (silua) transgressa ueterno fertur auos, Nymphas etiam mutasse ~es STAT. *Theb.* 6.95;—(*as noun, prob. w. hint of* sense 1) stat domo capta cupidus ~es imminens leti spoliis *Silv.* 4.7.38.

**b** (w. dat. of person, event, etc., outlived; sim. w. gen.).

► ut tibi ~es uxor aetatem siet PL. *As.* 21; TER. *Hau.* 1030; qui .. precabantur .. ut sibi sui liberi ~ites essent CIC. *N.D.* 2.72; NEP. *Att.* 19.1; HOR. *Epod.* 5.101; nec diu manet ~es filio pater LIV. 1.34.3; ubi priuatus ~es regno suo .. consenescat 42.50.8; Bassus noster uidebatur .. uiuere tamquam ~es sibi et sapienter ferre desiderium sui nam de morte multa loquitur SEN. *Ep.* 30.5; cornicibus omnibus ~es .. Plotia MART. 10.67.5; Demosthenem et Hyperidem .. quos satis constat Philippi et Alexandri temporibus floruisse, ita tamen ut utrique ~ites essent TAC. *Dial.* 16.5; *Hist.* 4.42; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.208(75N); (*of a life*) uita ~es imperio LUC. 8.28;—(*w. gen.*) utinam te non solum uitae sed etiam dignitatis meae ~item reliquissem! CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.3.1; donec alterius uestrum ~es .. regem alterum mea morte faciam LIV. 40.8.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.156; ut incusem deos ~es omnium meorum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.4; cladis eius ~ites .., referebant hic cecidisse legatos TAC. *Ann.* 1.61; inlacrimabunt .. tot bellorum ~item muliebri fraude cecidisse 2.71; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.51).

**c** (poet. or rhet., of reputation, literary works, etc.) persisting after death.

► elegi .. post mea mansurum fata ~es opus OV. *Am.* 3.15.20; me .. extincto fama ~es erit *Tr.* 3.7.50; multos ueterum .. obliuio obruit: Agricola posteritati .. traditus ~es erit TAC. *Ag.* 46.4;—(*w. dat.*) (pugna Leuctrica) non modo mihi ~es, sed etiam immortalis sit necesse est NEP. *Ep.* 10.2; quia cultus adest, nec nostros mansit in annos rusticitas priscis illa ~es auis OV. *Ars* 3.128; durabisne procul dominoque legere ~es, o .. Thebai? STAT. *Theb.* 12.810.

**d** (transf., of things) remaining in existence after the removal of the rest.

► sola ~ite plaustro Arctos ad oceanum fugientibus inuidet astris STAT. *Theb.* 3.684; natum complexa ~ite bello hic moriar 7.526; *at* prior si separetur, sex erunt ~ites (*sc.* litterae) MAUR. 993;—(*w. dat.*) aliquot altipendulos reliquimus uindemiae ~ites (*i.e. clusters of grapes*) NOV. *com.* 111; cenis .. tribus iam perna ~es MART. 10.48.17.

**superstitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVPERSTES + -IŌ¹; orig. sense perh. 'state of religious exaltation', cf. *superstitiosus*]

**1** An attitude of irrational religious awe or credulity, superstition; a particular superstitious belief or practice.

► pietate et religione et iustis precibus deorum mentis, non contaminata ~one neque ad scelus perficiendum caesis hostiis posse placari CIC. *Clu.* 194; nec .. qui canem et faelem ut deos colunt, non eadem ~one, qua ceterae gentes, conflictantur *Leg.* 1.32; si nihil aliud quaereremus nisi ut deos pie coleremus et ut ~one liberaremur *N.D.* 1.45; maiores nostri ~onem a religione separauerunt 2.71; non haec sollemnia nobis .. uana ~o ueterumque ignara deorum imposuit VERG. *A.* 8.187; HOR. *S.* 2.3.79; uictis ~one animis ludi quoque scenici .. inter alia caelestis irae placamina instituti dicuntur LIV. 7.2.3; 29.14.2; (Alexander) uates .. adhibere coepit a ~one animi CURT. 5.4.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.2; timidi metu diuini numinis usque ad ~onem ULP. *dig.* 28.7.8; (*w. gen. expr. object of awe*) huius (*sc.* uirtutis) quaedam ~one teneantur, hanc ament SEN. *Ep.* 95.35; ~o inferum *Thy.* 678; Caesarem se dici uoluit, aspernatus antea, sed tunc ~one nominis TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; nimia ominum ~one APUL. *Soc.* 19;—quam multi .. qui contemnant (*sc.* somnia) eamque ~onem inbecilli animi .. putent CIC. *Div.* 2.125; adiuro (*sc. Juno*) Stygii caput implacabile fontis, una ~o superis quae reddita diuis VERG. *A.* 12.817; omnibus magnis paruisque ~onibus obnoxius LIV. 1.31.6; magna ~o tibi sit natalis amicae OV. *Ars* 1.417; qui confundit (medicamentum), anulum ferreum non habeat. hanc enim ~onem adiecit Ambrosius medicus LARG. 152.

**b** (applied, more or less disparagingly, to foreign or non-orthodox religious practices or doctrines; later app. without derogatory overtones).

► huic .. barbarae ~oni (*i.e. Judaism*) resistere CIC. *Flac.* 67; dum hostes operati ~onibus concilia secreta agunt LIV. 10.39.2; circum tristis seruata Palaemonis aras nigra ~o STAT. *Theb.* 6.11; cum Socrates accusatus est, quod .. nouas ~ones introduceret QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.5; (Aestii) insigne ~onis formas aprorum gestant TAC. *Ger.* 45.3; signum caelestis irae datum .. ~one uana Druidae canebant *Hist.* 4.54; magicas ~ones *Ann.* 12.59; Pomponia Graecina .. ~onis externae rea 13.32; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).9; Christiani, genus hominum ~onis nouae ac maleficae SUET. *Nero* 16.2;—Pius iureiurando, quod propria ~one iuratum est, standum rescripsit ULP. *dig.* 12.2. 5.1; eis, qui Iudaicam ~onem sequuntur, .. honores adipisci permiserunt 50.2.3.3.

**2** (transf.) Blind or unreasoning adherence to rules.

► QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.64; amentis est .. ~one praeceptorum contra rationem causae trahi 4.2.85; illud nimiae ~onis, uti, quaeque sint tempore, ea facere etiam ordine priora 9.4.25.

**superstitiōsē** *adv.* [SVPERSTITIŌSVS + -Ē]

**1** With superstitious awe or credulity.

► neque id dicitis ~ atque aniliter sed physica constantique ratione CIC. *N.D.* 3.92; *Div.* 1.126; Mineruam, quam ~ colebat SUET. *Dom.* 15.3.

**2** (transf.) With blind adherence to rules, pedantically or sim.

► non .. hoc adeo ~ fieri uelim ut diu tantum Graece .. discat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.13; non ~ cogitatis .. est inhaerendum 10.6.5; ut indutias ~ definiret et legibus .. omnibus definitionum inseruiret GEL. 1.25.10; ~ .. et nimis moleste .. commolitus .. est originem uocabuli 3.19.3; 20.6.12.

**superstitiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPERSTITIŌ + -ŌSVS]

**1** (of prophets or sim., perh.) In a state of religious exaltation, ecstatic; (also of prophetic utterance).

► ~i uates ENN. *scen.* 319; PL. *Am.* 323; ~us hicquidem est, uera praedicat *Cur.* 397; quid si ista aut ~a aut hariolast atque omnia quidquid insit uera dicet? *Rud.* 1139; paelici ~ae (*i.e. Cassandra*) PAC. *trag.* 216;—~is hariolationibus ENN. *scen.* 57; umbilicum .. terrarum (*i.e. Delphi*) .. unde ~a primum saeua euasit uox foras *Inc. trag.* 19.

**2** Full of unreasoning religious awe or credulity, superstitious.

► qui totos dies precabantur et immolabant .., ~i sunt appellati CIC. *N.D.* 2.72; philosophi ~i et paene fanatici *Div.* 2.118; in ciuitate plena religionum, tunc etiam ab recenti clade ~is principibus LIV. 6.5.6; gentes .. ~ae MELA 3.18; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.51; Iudaeos ~os APUL. *Fl.* 6; (*m. as noun*) ~i (expectant) stellam qua uisa ieiunium polluant FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.144(32N);—(*of words, actions, etc.*) sacerdotis ~a dedicatio CIC. *Dom.* 103; ne (Stoici) omnia cum ~a sollicitudine .. crederent *Div.* 2.86; ~am de diuinatione .. sententiam 2.100; qui nimia et ~a religione sese alligauerat NIGID. *gram.* 4; ~a oratione PETR. 106.4.

**b** (transf., w. ref. to blind adherence to rules).

► haec manus (*i.e.* Atticorum imitatores) quasi quibusdam sacris initiata (Ciceronem) ut .. parum ~um deuinctumque illis legibus insequebatur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.14.

**superstitō** ~āre *tr.,? intr.* [SVPERSTES + -Ō³] To cause to remain in existence; (app. intr., perh.) to remain in existence, last.

► regnum .. nostrum ut sospitent ~entque ENN. *scen.* 295;—perpetuo cibus ut mihi supersit, suppetat, ~et PL. *Per.* 331.

**superstō** ~āre, ~etī *intr., tr.* [SVPER- + STŌ]

**1** (absol., or w. dat. or abl.) To stand on top (of); (also w. acc.).

► ubi .. scalae conminutae, qui ~eterant adflicti sunt SAL. *Jug.* 60.7; agger pondere ~antium in fossam procubuit LIV. 10.5.11; FRON. *Str.* 2.9.10; (*of a thing*) solium .. marmoris, ~ante Lunensi ara, circumsaeptum est lapide Thasio SUET. *Nero* 50;—cum prope ad noctem ~antes cumulis caesorum corporum proelium extraxissemus LIV. 22.59.3; aciem altiore ~antem tumulo 27.18.14; ~antium rupibus piratarum 37.27.8; 38.7.5; ~antem muro .. Milonem .. uidebat SIL. 13.300; TAC. *Hist.* 3.82; (*of things*) signa .. cum columnis quibus ~abant euertit LIV. 40.2.2; statuam .. rostratae columnae ~antem SUET. *Gal.* 23;—ossa ~abunt uolucres inhumata marinae? OV. *Ep.* 10.123; corpora .. atque arma simul cumulata ~ans STAT. *Theb.* 2.713.

**2** To stand over (someone prostrate or recumbent).

► (*intr.*) ut .. ~antem (*sc.* fratrem) pronumque in pectora sensit, erigit occulte ferrum STAT. *Theb.* 11.564;—(*tr.*) quem .. lapsum ~ans (Aeneas) immolat VERG. *A.* 10.540; STAT. *Theb.* 5.209; ut lea .. natos erecta ~at 10.415.

**superstringō** ~ngere, ~nxī, ~ctum *tr.* [SVPER- + STRINGŌ] To draw tight over a surface.

► compressis .. feminibus et ~ctis accurate manibus (*i.e. to hide one's nakedness*) APUL. *Met.* 11.14.

**superstruō** ~uere, ~uxī, ~uctum *tr.* [SVPER- + STRVŌ] To build or construct on top.

► naues .. contabulauit ~uxitque eis turres FRON. *Str.* 3.9.8; neque fundamentum per solidum subdidit neque firmis nexibus ligneam compagem ~uxit TAC. *Ann.* 4.62;—(*in fig. phrs.*) in illo cum omnes oratoriae uirtutes essent, hoc fundamentum (*i.e.* subtilitas) ~uctis tot .. molibus obruebatur SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.21; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.5.

**b** (w. abl.) to provide with a superstructure, build up (with).

► terrestrem nobis cubitum praestruunt, sed et .. desuper .. puluillis aliis .. ~uunt APUL. *Met.* 10.20.

**supersum** ~esse, ~fuī *intr.* [SVPER- + SVM¹] FORMS, *etc.*: the elements of the word are sometimes separated or inverted, esp. in poetry; inceptive form ~*escit* (w. force of ~*erit*) ENN. *Ann.* 494, ACC. *trag.* 266. CONST.: commonly w. dat. NB: for a discussion of the uses of the word see GEL. 1.22.

**1** To be higher (than); to be on top (of).

► erigitur (fretum) et illis tutis hominum receptaculis ~est SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.4;—QVI (*sc.* lapis) MODO IVCVNDVS GREMIO ~ESSE SOLEBAT *CIL* 6.20128.5.

**b** (app.) to be set (over) as a guard or watch.

► dextram cohibere memento (*sc. at table*), salua sit artoptae reuerentia! finge .. te inprobulum, ~est illic qui ponere cogat JUV. 5.73.

**2** To have ascendancy (over), be superior (to).

► nec .. scientia iuris maioribus suis .. Tubero defuit, doctrina etiam ~fuit CIC. *Iur. Civ.* fr.2; patratum .. bellum senatu scripsit; neque dempsit aut addidit uero, sed fide .. legatos, se consiliis ~fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 3.47.

**b** to have the strength (for a task or responsibility).

► ne blando nequeat (*sc. a stallion*) ~esse labori VERG. *G.* 3.127; (mas) est .. hordeo .. saginandus, ut ueneri ~sit COL. 6.27.8; qui negotiis suis aliquo perpetuo morbo ~esse non possunt ULP. *dig.* 3.1.5; 26.5.12.

**3** To be additional to the requirements (of), be superfluous (to).

► si quid super illi fuerit, id nobis sat est PL. *Cur.* 85; sarmenta, quae tibi usioni ~erunt .. conburito CATO *Agr.* 38.4; ut uis eius rei, quam definias, sic exprimatur, ut neque absit quicquam neque ~sit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.108; tantum quisque habet in Sicilia quantum hominis auarissimi .. satietati ~fuit *Ver.* 13; *Div.* 1.118; Curio utrumque improbans consilium, quantum alteri sententiae deesset animi, tantum alteri ~esse dicebat CAES. *Civ.* 2.31.1; domus .. ubi .. multa ~sunt et dominum fallunt HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.45; id (tempus) quod gerendis rebus ~esset quieti datum LIV. 21.4.7; Phoebus habet partem (domus), Vestae pars altera cessit: quod ~est illis, tertius ipse (*sc.* Augustus) tenet OV. *Fast.* 4.952; ne inutilis materia corpori ~sit CELS. 4.31(24).9; nec .. me in his discentis annis offendat, si quid ~fuerit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.5; (πλεονασμός) uitium erit, quotiens otiosum fuerit et ~erit 8.3.55;—(*impers.*) opsonium adfer; tribus uide quod sit satis: neque defiat neque ~sit PL. *Men.* 221; alimenta .. quae tamdiu praestabuntur, quamdiu liberto ~sit, patrono desit ULP. *dig.* 25.3.5.25.

**b** (of a fraction) to be in excess (of a number).

► in urbe Roma nona pars gnomonis deest umbrae, in oppido Ancona ~est quinta tricesima PLIN. *Nat.* 2.182.

**c** to be beyond the capacity (of).

► multis .. locis adsignationi agrorum inmanitas ~fuit FRON. *agrim.* p.9.

**4** To remain as a residue, be left over.

► inter duas arbores quod loci ~erit robore expleto CATO *Agr.* 18.4; nihil (*sc.* patrimonii) ~est; libidines

totum dissipauerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.226; signa, tabulas, ornamentorum quod ~fuit in fanis *Dom.* 111; omni Gallia pacata Morini Menapiique ~ erant qui in armis essent CAES. *Gal.* 3.28.1; Atheniensibus exhaustis praeter arma et naues nihil erat super NEP. *Alc.* 8.1; super unus eram, cum limina Vestae seruantem .. Tyndarida aspicio VERG. *A.* 2.567; quamuis nulla mei ~est tibi cura, Neaera, sis felix [TIB.] 3.6.29; tantum aeris redactum est ut .. ex eo quod ~erat tres paterae aureae factae sint LIV. 6.4.2; quae ~erant centuriae Q. Fabium P. Decium consules dixere 10.13.13; deos .. ablatos esse; parietes postesque nudatos, quos adorent .. Ambraciensibus ~esse 38.43.5; sucus corporis omnis abit; uox tantum atque ossa ~sunt OV. *Met.* 3.398; ne quod uestigium sceleris ~esset PETR. 137.12; musto decocto, donec tertia pars ~sit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.62; quindecim dierum alimenta urbi, non amplius ~fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 12.43;—(*w.* de) in locuplete domo .. ubi .. multa .. de magna ~essent fercula cena HOR. *S.* 2.6.104; uix duo tresue mihi de tot ~estis amici OV. *Tr.* 1.5.33; complectere artus, quodque de nato est super .. foue SEN. *Phaed.* 1254; APUL. *Apol.* 59; (*hyperb.*) (Medea) semper .. adgnoscit Iasona .. armaque quique caua ~est de casside uultum V. FL. 6.760;—(*w.* ex) quod .. ex ea (*sc.* potione) ~fuerat V. MAX. 3.2.ext.6; CELS. *dig.* 6.1.49.1;—(*w.* ab) his Messalinus, quibus omnia cedere debent (*i.e. the Imperial family*), primum laetitiae non negat esse locum. quicquid ab his ~est, uenit in certamen amoris OV. *Pont.* 2.2.87;—(*w.* ad) ut neque animus ad pugnam neque ad fugam spes cuiquam ~esset LIV. 22.28.14;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) uix .. rogis ~est tellus, uix ignibus aer *Ilias* 47; peregisse mihi uideor sacra tradentium partes, sed consilio locus ~est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.27.

**5** (of persons) To remain alive, survive.
▸ LUCR. 3.878; fusi fugatique non ~fuissent, nisi in eum locum confugissent *B. Hisp.* 31.8; te ~esse uelim, tua uita dignior aetas VERG. *A.* 9.212; spolia .. Laconum, in aede Iunonis ueteri fixa, multi ~sunt qui uiderunt Pataui LIV. 10.2.14; clamor oritur nullam earum (*i.e. princesses*) uiuere debere nec quemquam ~esse tyrannorum stirpis 24.25.7; Aemilia Lepida .. impunita agebat, dum ~fuit pater TAC. *Ann.* 6.40; SUET. *Cl.* 21.2;—(*w. dat. of person, event, etc., outlived*) tuom uis .. gnatum tuae ~esse uitae sospitem et superstitem PL. *As.* 17; neque desse neque ~esse rei p. uolo POL. *Fam.* 10.33.5; Fabius qui unus exstinctae ad Cremeram genti ~fuerat LIV. 3.1.1; postquam .. Romani qui caedibus ~fuerant in arcem confugerant 25.10.6; ueteres milites qui tantis ~fuerunt cladibus 26.41.2; VELL. 2.119.4; quos Ombrios .. putent dictos, quod in inundatione terrarum imbribus ~fuissent PLIN. *Nat.* 3.112; si .. fas est cineri me ~esse meo MART. 7.44.8; TAC. *Hist.* 4.60;—(*w.* de) neque .. dubito quin omnes qui ~sint de Hirti exercitu confluant ad eum POL. *Fam.* 10.33.5;—(*w.* ex) nos ex proelio paucos ~esse *B. Hisp.* 33.2; qui ~fuerunt e magna clade LIV. 31.41.3; (anima) sola ex homine ~futura PLIN. *Nat.* 11.277.

**b** (of things) to remain in existence.
▸ nihil sibi ex pristina dignitate ~esse CIC. *Sul.* 15; uix septem (naues) conuulsae undis .. ~sunt VERG. *A.* 1.383; Capua .. eiecto ipso populo, ~est, urbs trunca LIV. 31.29.11; si ~est aliquis post funera sensus OV. *Pont.* 1.2.111; quamdiu (aegri uires) ~erunt CELS. 3.4.8; paruas .. iam reliquias eius (*sc.* thoracis) ~esse PLIN. *Nat.* 19.12.

**6** To remain to be performed, dealt with, etc.
▸ sibi memorat unum ~ esse laborem ENN. *Ann.* 158; hae duae partes, quae mihi ~sunt, inlustrandae orationis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.91; nihil .. ~erat de quo certarent *Agr.* 2.91; unum hoc proelium ~est; quo confecto .. libertatem reciperabimus CAES. *Civ.* 3.91.2; cum audisset non multum ~esse munitionis NEP. *Them.* 7.2; tot uada fessis et tantum ~esse maris VERG. *A.* 5.616; quaestores .., sicut tribunos militum, paucis ante annis ex plebe coeptos creari .., consulatum ~esse plebeiis LIV. 6.37.10; sunt dominae rata uota meae, mea uota ~sunt OV. *Am.* 3.2.81; tantundem itineris ~erat, quantum emensi erant CURT. 5.4.22; si fugerent, pluris siluas, profundas magis paludes, saeuitiam hostium ~esse TAC. *Ann.* 1.67; quid ~esse nisi ut corpora quoque nudent et caestus adsumant ..? 14.20; neque aliud ~esse post matrem fratremque interfectos quam ut educatoris .. necem adiceret 15.62; quid si numquam adeo foedis .. utimur exemplis, ut non peiora ~sint? JUV. 8.184; (*w.* de) quantum de bello dicitur esse super? OV. *Fast.* 2.748; (*w. pred. gdve.*) Caesar .. praeceps, nil actum credens cum quid ~esset agendum LUC. 2.657; (*w.* ad) ~esse aliquid ad delendum publicae auaritiae monumentum uidebatur LIV. 4.10.6; quid .. ~est ad statuae meae honorem, nisi .. artificis ministerium? APUL. *Fl.* 16;—(*of a topic of discussion*) ~sunt etiam nunc Samnitium bella, quae continua per quartum iam uolumen .. agimus LIV. 10.31.10; superioribus nouem libris hac minus parte debitum .. reddideram. ~est ergo cultus hortorum COL. 10.pr.1; ~sunt qui de philosophia scripserunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.123; FRON. *Aq.* 116.

**b** (impers., w. inf. or *ut*) the only remaining task, necessity, possibility, etc., is (to).
▸ (*w. inf.*) seminibus positis ~est diducere terram VERG. *G.* 2.354; nunc mihi cur cantent ~est obscaena puellae dicere OV. *Fast.* 3.675; LUC. 8.212; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.49;—(*w.* ut) ordea qui dixit, ~est ut tritica dicat *Obtr. Verg.* (*poet.* p.105).4; meruisse mortem confiteri pudet: ~est, ut malit uideri iniuriam accepisse quam uitam CURT. 6.8.8; ~est ut dicam de genere orationis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.116.

**c** (of time, etc.) to be still remaining.
▸ biduum ~erat cum exercitui frumentum metiri oporteret CAES. *Gal.* 1.23.1; cum constituisset hiemare in continenti .. neque multum aestatis ~esset 5.22.4; mihi uiuam quod ~est aeui HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.108; ~erat unus iusti concilii dies LIV. 32.22.4; longa uia est, nec tempora longa ~sunt OV. *Fast.* 5.501; CURT. 3.8.20; inclinatio .. iudicum ad nos petitur initio parcius, cum .. oratio tota ~est QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.10; sibi actam aetatem ..: illi initium magistratuum et integra quae ~sint TAC. *Ann.* 16.26;—(*w. final date, etc., expr.*) Pliadas adspicies omnes .., ubi ante Idus nox erit una super OV. *Fast.* 5.600; pyrum .. serito, ita ut minime dies XXV ad brumam ~sint COL. 5.10.17; JUV. 11.205.

**d** *quod ~est*, as for what is to come hereafter (thereafter); (in proceeding to a new point in an argument, a more advanced stage, etc.) for the rest, beyond that, further.
▸ quod ~est, di iuuent! CIC. *Att.* 5.11.4; quod ~est scribe, quaeso, quam accuratissime 9.19.4; id .. cum accidit, suapte natura quod ~est et cylindrum uolui et uersari turbinem putat *Fat.* 42; VERG. *A.* 11.15; cum fessa Lechaeo sedarit placida uela phaselus aqua, quod ~est, sufferre, pedes, properate laborem PROP. 3.21.21;—quoniam nil nostro in corpore gazae proficiunt .. quod ~est, animo quoque nil prodesse putandum LUCR. 2.39; creari (ea res) non poterit, neque, quod ~est, procrescere alique 2.546; quod ~est, non est mirum simulacra moueri 4.768; 4.1283; quod ~est, quaecumque premes uirgulta per agros sparge fimo VERG. *G.* 2.346; 4.51; APUL. *Apol.* 65.

**7** (of resources, etc.) To be (still) available (to) or at the disposal (of).
▸ prudentia .., quae tibi ~est, nulla abs te desideratur BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4a.2(4); super tibi erunt qui dicere laudes, Vare, tuas cupiant VERG. *Ecl.* 6.6; primus ego in patriam mecum, modo uita ~sit .. deducam .. Musas *G.* 3.10; ut neque hostibus quicquam relinqueretur et sibi ac suis omnia ~essent LIV. 26.48.3; fama Ioui ~est: tamen hunc .. se materiam carminis esse iuuat OV. *Tr.* 2.69; consurgit opus, cum cuncta ~sunt MAN. 2.782; VELL. 2.109.1; ne aurium quidem usus ~erat siluas quatiente uento CURT. 5.4.25; aequitatem illam desideraui, quae tibi .. in omni negotio ~est, in una re deest SEN. *Ep.* 93.1; omnia sine dubio .. ~fuere honori tuo: paucioribus tamen lacrimis comploratus es TAC. *Ag.* 45.6; ~esse Vespasiano mare, classis, studia prouinciarum *Hist.* 3.1; si ea, quae mihi denegantur, amicis uideo ~esse PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.12; ~esse mihi aduersus te negotiorum gestorum actionem ULP. *dig.* 3.5.5.3(1);—(*w.* ad) ad bella externa prope ~erant uires LIV. 2.42.9; uiri, arma, equi ad usum et ad decus ~erant TAC. *Hist.* 1.51; tantum illi ad promerendam omnium uoluntatem .. ingenii .. ~fuit SUET. *Tit.* 1.1.

**8** (of an advocate) To be at the service (of a client).
▸ cunctari .. se, ne si ~esset, eripere legibus reum, sin deesset, destituere .. amicum existimaretur SUET. *Aug.* 56.3; inroborauit .. aliena uerbi (*sc.* 'superesse') significatio, quod dicitur 'hic illi est', cum dicendum est aduocatum esse quem cuipiam causamque eius defendere GEL. 1.22.1; cuperem te .. aliquam partem .. sermonis attingere, praesertim cum heri ipse dixeris te nobis etiam ~futurum. uerum id quidem fieri non potest; ne desis rogamus CIC. *Rep.* 3.32;—(*transf.*) cum magna malae ~est audacia causae JUV. 13.109.

**supertegō** ~gere, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [SVPER- + TEGŌ] To cover over.
▸ uasa .. congestu .. frondium ~gemus COL. 9.14.14; unus .. superiorem exutus tunicam ~xit me APUL. *Met.* 11.14.

**supertrahō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + TRAHŌ] To drag over the surface.
▸ semen .. iniciunt cratesque dentatas ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 18.173.

**superuacāneō** *adv.* [SVPERVACĀNEVS + -ō²] Superfluously, redundantly.
▸ 'nauem triremem' rite dixerim; 'triremem nauem' ~ addiderim FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N).

**superuacāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **superuacuāneus**. [SVPER- + VACŌ + -ĀNEVS] FORMS: -*uacuaneus* CIC. *N.D.* 1.92; 1.99, 2.121; SAL. *Cat.* 51.19, 58.11; *Rep.* 2.9.4, 2.10.6.

**1** Additional to what is in use, extra, spare.
▸ in torcularium quae opus sunt .. prela temperata v, ~a III, suculas v, ~am I CATO *Agr.* 12;—(*m. as noun*) appellatus est .. ab electione legio. ab hac ~orum consuetudine adscribuntur VAR. in Non. p.57M.

**2** Additional to what is required, superfluous, redundant.
▸ in arbore quicquid ~um sit aut usum non habeat obstare CIC. *N.D.* 1.99; omnia (*i.e. parts of the body*) .. ita locata sunt, ut nihil eorum ~um sit 2.121; nauis ~a onera (*i.e. jettisoned cargo*) SAL. *Rep.* 2.9.4; cui .. dubium esse, ubi unum bellum sit .. difficile, cum id alteri .. mandetur, quin alter consul pro ~o atque inutili habeatur? LIV. 10.24.12; neque uerba multa geminata ~a inferciet FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.40(211N); neminem .. pauperem esse qui ~a nolit, possit necessaria APUL. *Apol.* 20;—(*of activity carried on in one's leisure*) conditiora facit haec (*i.e. supplies of food*) ~is etiam operis aucupium atque uenatio CIC. *Sen.* 56.

**b** (of activities, practices) unnecessary, serving no purpose.
▸ uereor ne meas litteras ~as arbitrentur CIC. *Att.* 16.2.5; perspecta fide commemoratio officiorum ~a est *Fam.* 3.5.1; de timore ~um est disserere SAL. *Cat.* 51.19; ~um .. iter LIV. 21.13.1; ~a esset oratio mea 22.39.1; paene ~um uideri potest eminentium ingeniorum notare tempora VELL. 2.36.2; instituta tum utilia et necessaria, tum perniciosa et ~a SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re).

**superuacō** ~āre *intr.* [SVPER- + VACŌ] To be superfluous.
▸ 'superesse' ita dixerunt, ut eo uerbo significarent superfluere et ~are atque esse supra necessarium modum GEL. 1.22.3.

**superuacuāneus** see SVPERVACĀNEVS.

**superuacuō** *adv.* [SVPERVACVVS + -ō²] Beyond what is required, superfluously, redundantly; without necessity, pointlessly.
▸ ~ adiecta 'prae' syllaba GAIUS *Inst.* 2.221; JAVOL. *dig.* 18.1.64;—nihil scire exulem; ~ reuocari QUINT. *Decl.* 351(p.381,l.17); ULP. *dig.* 49.15.21.1.

**superuacuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPER- + VACŌ + -VVS] NB: the use of this word in place of *superuacaneus* censured by VAR. in Non. p.525M.

**1** That is in excess of what is required, superfluous, redundant.
▸ terrenus fructus escarum praestans copiis ~is desiderationibus VITR. 8.pr.3; OV. *Ep.* 3.35; ut aegrum neque ~a materia oneret neque .. CELS. 3.4.8; Macedonum .. quorum ut ~o et sordido abuteris sanguine CURT. 8.7.11; ut .. uitis non .. ~is frondibus oneretur COL. 5.5.19; ~a sarmenta *Arb.* 6.2; C. Iulius Proculus auctionem faciet rerum ~arum PETR. 38.16; carnes oculorum ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 32.69; qui tam multa concupiscebat, cum haberet ~a tam multa PLIN. *Pan.* 50.5; (*neut. pl. as noun*) (balsamum) amputari ~a patiens PLIN. *Nat.* 12.115;—(*of persons*) nec tibi grauis eris nec aliis ~us SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.6; ~us esset inter innocentis orator sicut inter sanos medicus TAC. *Dial.* 41.3;—(*of words or sim.*) omne ~um pleno de pectore manat HOR. *Ars* 337; cum ~is uerbis oratio oneratur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.53; ~a scriptura non nocet legato PAUL. *dig.* 34.4.26.1; (*neut. pl. as noun*) breuem .. et carentem ~is eloquentiam QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.64.

**2** Serving no useful purpose, unnecessary, otiose.
▸ sepulcri mitte ~os honores HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.24; Baias .. ~as (*i.e. to one undergoing a cold-water cure*) *Ep.* 1.15.3; ecce ~us (quid enim fuit utile gigni?) .. natalis .. noster adest OV. *Tr.* 3.13.1; ne munera ~a mittamus, ut feminae .. arma uenatoria SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.6; ipsum animal (*sc.* irenaceus) non .. uitae hominum ~um est ..: hac cute expoliuntur uestes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.135;—(*of parts of plants, w. ref. to medicinal properties*) altera cyclaminos .. geniculatis caulibus ~is a priore distans 25.116; (senecionem) radice alii (dixerunt) ~a, alii neruis utili 25.168; ephemeron folia habet lilii .. semen ~um 25.170;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) fruges percoqui non possent, nisi flatu ~a (*i.e. the chaff*) .. uentilarentur SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.3.

**b** (esp. of activities, practices, and sim.).
▸ me timor ipse malorum saepe ~os cogit habere metus OV. *Pont.* 2.7.6; ~ae .. legationis ministri V. MAX. 4.3.5; ~um uel serum id auxili est CELS. 4.13.2; modioli .. usus fere ~us est 8.3.6; parsimonia est scientia uitandi sumptus ~os SEN. *Ben.* 2.34.4; ματαιοτεχνία .. id est ~a artis imitatio QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.3; ~a et nihil ad causam pertinens .. finitio 7.3.20; SUET. *Tib.* 52.2; non erit pro ~o ea condicio POMPON. *dig.* 36.2.22.2;—(*as complement of inf.*) ~um est dolere si nihil dolendo proficias SEN. *Ep.* 99.6; ~um est nominare singula flumina *Nat.* 3.16.1; LARG. 122; si apud iudicium hoc semper quaeri de legibus oportet .. ~um fuit scribi omnino leges QUINT. *Decl.* 264(p.80,l.4); GAIUS *Inst.* 2.140.

**c** *ex ~o*, *in ~um*, unnecessarily, pointlessly, etc.
▸ auctor .. ad praecauendum uel ex ~o mouit LIV. 2.37.8; SEN. *Dial.* 9.12.1; si quis .. recta habet .. decreta, hic ex ~o monetur *Ep.* 94.32;—omnia in ~um temptata sunt *Dial.* 6.1.6; *Ep.* 95.54.

**superuādō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPER- + VĀDŌ] To make one's way over, surmount.
▸ omnis asperitates ~ere SAL. *Jug.* 75.2; ~entem munimenta .. hostem LIV. 31.38.4; 32.24.5.

**superuagāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. SVPER- + VAGOR¹ + -ĀNEVS] (See quot.).
▸ ~a dicebatur ab auguribus auis, quae ex summo cacumine uocem emisisset PAUL. *Fest.* p.304M.

**superuagor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [SVPER- + VAGOR¹] (of plants) To spread beyond a limit.
▸ ut (uinea) figuretur quemadmodum supra institui dicere, neue ~etur COL. 4.21.1; licet tunc ~atam partem duramenti recidere 4.22.4.

**superuehō** ~here, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [SVPER- + VEHŌ]

**1** To convey or carry on to the top.
▸ Austrum .. eos .. cumulis .. harenarum ~ctis operuisse GEL. 16.11.7.

**2** (pass., w. acc.) To ride, drive, etc., over; to sail past.
▸ mons .. quem maximum .. progenies Thiae clara (*i.e. the sun*) ~hitur CATUL. 66.44; (corpus eius iacens filia carp)ento ~ctast FEST. p.334M;—~ctus Calabriae extremum promunturium LIV. 42.48.7.

**superueniō** ~enīre, ~ēnī, ~entum *intr., tr.* [SVPER- + VENIŌ]

**1** (intr., w. dat. or absol.) To come down on top (of) so as to weigh down or cover (esp. of things); (sim. w. acc.).
▸ (*w. dat.*) curru desilit atque semianimi lapsoque ~enit VERG. *A.* 12.356; quaerunt Helicen, quibus ille ~enit ignis, quod .. eripiunt terrae caelum uisusque coercent MAN. 1.218;—(*absol.*) hoc (*i.e. a liquid*) cum ~eniente grauitate reiectum est SEN. *Nat.* 6.20.1; oportebit .. ita totas eas (*sc.* taleas) immergere, ut putris terra digitis quattuor alte ~eniat COL. 5.9.3; 12.7.4; quibusdam pinnarum tutelae

crusta ~enit, ut scarabaeis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.97; litus .., paulatim ~eniente pelago, subsidit QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.436,l.17); (*in a simile*) oratio illa .. sine intermissione in morem niuis ~eniens SEN. *Ep.* 40.2;—(*w. acc.*) crura loquentis terra ~enit OV. *Met.* 10.490; ut quis eam (*sc.* planitiem) ~enit umor COL. 2.16.5; quorum .. nouis Haliartos aristis inuidet et nimia sata laeta ~enit herba STAT. *Theb.* 7.275; amnis .. clipeum nigrante ~enit aestu spumeus assultans 9.464; (*w. abst. subj.*) si .. (uineas) aliter formatas acceperimus, et iam multorum annorum neglegentia ~enerit iugum COL. 4.22.1; (*poet., cf.* sense 3) heres heredem alterius uelut unda ~enit undam HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.176; (*transf., w. ref. to overshadowing*) donis Argia nitet uilisque sororis ornatus sacro praeculta ~enit auro STAT. *Theb.* 2.298.

**b** (of animals in the act of copulation); (w. acc.) to mount (the female).
► plani piscium .. in coitu ~eniunt, polypi crine uno feminae naribus adnexo PLIN. *Nat.* 9.158; dasypodum .. feminae priores ~eniunt, in reliquis mares 10.174;—ubi iuuencam ~enit (taurus) COL. 6.24.3; matrem stupro ~enit (caper) 7.6.3.

**2** (intr., w. dat.) To come up (with a person, esp. so as to catch him in a given activity or situation); (also rarely w. acc.; sim. w. dat. denoting situation, etc.).
► addit se sociam timidisque ~enit Aegle VERG. *Ecl.* 6.20; ~enerunt his (*sc.* triremibus) tres Rhodiae quadriremes LIV. 31.22.8; ad regem redeunt; consultanti, quidnam agendum de Larisa esset, ~enerunt 36.10.6; huic operi intentis ~enit Q. Antonius 37.32.8; 42.56.5; (Xerses) non denuntiaret si uenturus esset ..: magis ~eniret improuidis SEN. *Suas.* 5.2; si transeuntibus flumen ~enisset CURT. 4.9.23; 7.7.29; huic, cum tristis esset, ~enisse anum QUINT. *Decl.* 385(p.431,l.18); sollicitus .. ne Parthi ante transirent Euphraten, quam sibi ~enirent legiones FRON. *Str.* 1.1.6; (*of inanim. things*) si cometen faceret stella stellae ~eniens SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.4;—canis illa suos taciturna ~erit hostis GRAT. 185;—caedi perpetratae uictores Romani ~enerunt LIV. 28.23.3; cum Argis Achaeorum concilium esse audisset, inopinantibus Achaeis contioni ipsi ~enit 31.25.2; huic laetitiae Quinctius ~enit 34.40.7.

**b** (absol.) to arrive on the scene.
► anceps .. pedestre certamen erat ni equites ~enissent LIV. 28.33.5; cum haud dubie indutiae ruptae essent, Laelius Fuluiusque ab Roma cum legatis Carthaginiensibus ~enerunt 30.25.9; aliquamdiu .. trepidatum est; tandem signa legionum ~enerunt 34.28.4; moratus es, dum ~eniret pater spectator SEN. *Con.* exc.9.1; plures deinde Macedonum naues ~eniunt CURT. 4.4.9; si festinaret sequi palantes, ~enturum 5.13.11; quattuor .. homines iter facientes ~enisse cum Clodius occideretur ASC. *Mil.* 32; nullis ~enientibus auxiliis TAC. *Hist.* 4.25; ~enientibus ab urbe nuntiis SUET. *Gal.* 11; duas aquilas .. conflixisse uictaque altera ~enisse tertiam *Ves.* 5.7; APUL. *Met.* 11.20; si ante extraneus instituerit accusationem, an ~enienti marito permittatur accusatio, quaeritur ULP. *dig.* 48.5.4.2;—(*of a communication*) cum .. eam (*sc.* potionem) Philippus .. porrexisset, a Parmenione missae litterae ~eniunt V. MAX. 3.8.ext.6; SUET. *Gal.* 9.2.

**c** (transf., of unexpected occurrences, circumstances, etc.).
► (*w. dat.*) ad commeatus petendos discurrunt, securi casus eius qui ~enit ignaris CURT. 9.9.8; has cogitationes uoluentibus nox ~enit 10.5.15;—(*absol.*) grata ~eniet quae non sperabitur hora HOR. *Ep.* 1.4.14; quotiens imbres ~eniunt FRON. *Aq.* 15; si .. hereditas ~eniens eum occupet ULP. *dig.* 3.3.10; post edictum peremptorium impetratum, cum dies eius ~enerit, tunc absens citari debet 5.1.73; ~eniente condicione testamentaria 26.10.3.7.

**3** (intr., w. dat., of an event, etc.) To come on top (of another event, etc.), supervene (upon).
► (*w. dat.*) (febris) quae .. uulneri ~enit CELS. 5.26.26.A; id (ulcus) et per se nascitur et interdum ulceri ex alia causa facto ~enit 5.28.3.A; adsidue prioribus periculis noua ~enisse SEN. *Suas.* 1.13; utrum utro sit prius, materiae ~enerit ratio an materia rationi SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.16; aliud .. maius alii ~enit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.23;—(*absol.*) conprimit (uentrem) is uomitus, qui statim post cibum est, soluit is, qui tarde ~enit CELS. 1.3.31; QVONDAM REGES HANC TENVERE VRBEM .. ~ENERE ALIENI *CIL* 13.1668.1.9; beneficium ~eniens iniuria adparere non patitur SEN. *Ben.* 6.6.3; ipsa poma .. si non ~eniat alius cibus, intumescunt PLIN. *Nat.* 23.135; nec .. mutari, quod recte transactum est, ~eniente delicto potest PAUL. *dig.* 43.19.2.

**4** (w. acc.) To go beyond, exceed.
► ne tempus omne opimandi quintam et uigesimam lunam ~eniat COL. 8.7.5; nescio quid magnum .. uis festina parat tenuisque ~enit annos STAT. *Ach.* 1.148.

**superuentus** ~ūs *m.* [SVPERVENIŌ + -TVS³] The arrival (of a person, etc.) on the scene.
► nihil facile reperiatur mulierum profluuio magis monstrificum. acescunt ~u musta PLIN. *Nat.* 7.64; 25.15; ~u quartae decimae legionis .. caesos uictores TAC. *Hist.* 2.54.

**superuīuō** ~uere, ~xī *intr.* [SVPER- + VĪVŌ] (w. dat.) To remain alive longer (than a person, event, etc.).
► triginta annis gloriae suae ~xit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.2; si ~xit patri SCAEV. *dig.* 28.2.29.13; huic testamento quinquennio ~xit 31.89.1; ~XIT .. SENATOR PARENTIBVS *CIL* 5.4724.5; (*cf.*) cur .. manui .. latronem ~uere (*i.e. after its amputation*)? APUL. *Met.* 4.11; (*hyperb.*) ut eram .. semimortuus, uerum etiam ipse mihi ~uens 1.14;—(*absol.*) percussorum .. neque triennio quisquam amplius ~xit SUET. *Jul.* 89; si .. ~xerit filius post mortem meam PAUL. *dig.* 28.2.9.2; si dominus mortifere uulneratus ~xerit ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.38.

**superungō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **superunguō**. [SVPER- + VNGŌ] To smear on the surface.
► etiam hoc (*sc.* collyrium) .. ~ctum ad puerorum epiphoras et qui non sufferunt inunctionem facit LARG. 29.

**superuolitō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also written as two words. [SVPER- + VOLITŌ] To fly to and fro overhead; (w. acc.) to fly to and fro over.
► contionanti .. tantum foedarum uolucrum ~auit TAC. *Hist.* 3.56;—quibus .. infelix (Philomela) sua tecta ~auerit alis VERG. *Ecl.* 6.81.

**superuolō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SVPER- + VOLŌ²] To fly overhead; (w. acc.) to fly over.
► aues quae ~abant adtonitas .. decidisse V. MAX. 4.8.5; MELA 1.99; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.23; 35.28; (*of a missile*) ille astu subit, at tremibunda ~at hasta VERG. *A.* 10.522;—totum .. ~at orbem (Perseus) OV. *Met.* 4.624; STAT. *Theb.* 10.142; accipitrem .. a chamaeleonte humi reptante, si eum forte ~et, detrahi GEL. 10.12.2.

**superuoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [SVPER- + VOLVŌ] To roll on top.
► si .. incrementum eius (*sc.* apii) ~uto cylindro coerceas COL. 11.3.34.

**superurgeō** ~ēre *intr.* [SVPER- + VRGEŌ] To exert pressure from above.
► quo leuarentur aluei manantes per latera et fluctu ~ente TAC. *Ann.* 2.23.

**superus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPER² + -VS; cf. Gk ὕπερος 'pestle'] FORMS: nom. m. sg. *super* CATO *Agr.* 149.1; gen. m. pl. ~*um* commoner than ~*orum* in the substantival uses (sense 2b, sense 3b). For compar. and superl. see SVPERIOR SVPRĒMVS.

**1** Situated above, upper; also, the upper part of.
► PL. *Bac.* 955; limen ~um inferumque, salue *Mer.* 830; NOV. *com.* 49; hic (*sc.* Cepheus) caput et ~as potis est demergere partes CIC. *Arat.* 691(439); ubi sol .. corpus aquai non quierit calidum ~a de reddere parte LUCR. 6.855; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.163; (*neut. pl. as noun*) crurum argumento illis in ~a (*i.e. the upper parts of the body*) sucum reuocari natura uaporis, his in inferas partes depelli umore deciduo 2.189;—insequitur Piscis nec totus ad umbras tractus, sed ~o contectus corpore cedit CIC. *Arat.* 602(356).

**b** (of persons) living upstairs, upstream, etc.
► prato inriguo, ubi super inferque uicinus permittet, tum decedito CATO *Agr.* 149.1;—(*m. pl. as noun, w. humorous ref. to* sense 3b) si .. deorsum comedent si quid coxerint (*i.e. in a subterranean dungeon*), ~i incenati sunt et cenati inferi PL. *Aul.* 368.

**c** *mare* ~*um*, the Adriatic (opp. *mare inferum*, the Tuscan Sea).
► PL. *Men.* 236; tres .. uiae: a ~o mari Flaminia, ab infero Aurelia, media Cassia CIC. *Phil.* 12.22; *Att.* 9.19.3; exercitum .. Ariminum mari ~o misit LIV. 21.51.6; populi .. Minturnensis Sinuessanus, et ab ~o mari Senensis 27.38.4; (Italia) inter Hadriaticum et Tuseum siue, ut aliter eadem adpellantur, inter ~um mare et Inferum excurrit MELA 2.58; SUET. *Jul.* 34.1;—(*ellipt.*) sunt ista .. quae disputas difficillima, iter ad ~um, nauigatio infero CIC. *Att.* 9.5.1.

**d** *de* ~*o*, *ex* ~*o*, from above.
► illuc susum escendero: inde optume aspellam uirum de ~o PL. *Am.* 1001;—grauiora potesse corpora .. incidere ex ~o leuioribus LUCR. 2.227; 6.512.

**e** situated above the horizon.
► inuenies (*sc. at the summer solstice*) ~o conuertier orbe quinque pari spatio, partis tris esse relictas, tempore nocturno quas uis inferna frequentat CIC. *Arat.* 515(269); (Arctophylax), cum ~a sese satiauit luce, recedit 610(364); 712(459).

**2** Situated above in relation to the underworld, i.e. earthly.
► Dis pater Veiouis Manes .., ut .. eos hostes .., lumine ~o priuetis *formula* in Macr. *Sat.* 3.9.10; reddita .. Eurydice ~as ueniebat ad auras VERG. *G.* 4.486; *A.* 6.128; sunt apud infernos tot milia formosarum: pulchra sit in ~is, si licet, una locis! PROP. 2.28.50; ~a deus hic bene notus in ora est OV. *Met.* 10.26; SEN. *Phaed.* 145; infectum .. aera totum manibus et ~am Stygia formidine noctem LUC. 7.770.

**b** (m. pl. as noun) those inhabiting the upper world, the living.
► si nunc redire posset ad ~os pater *Inc. pall.* 51; restitui ~is leti iam limine ab ipso *Culex* 224; VERG. *A.* 6.568; (Pompeius) quam apud ~os habuerat magnitudinem, inlibatam detulisset ad inferos VELL. 2.48.2; effregit ecce limen inferni Iouis et opima uicti regis ad ~os refert SEN. *Her. F.* 48; inuenisse dicuntur in sepulchro epistulam .. ad ~os scriptam PLIN. *Nat.* 2.248; tu .., excite parens umbris, ut .. oblitos ~um paterere dolores V. FL. 1.792.

**3** Of the regions above the earth, heavenly, celestial; also, belonging to celestial beings.
► cum ~um lumen nox intempesta teneret ENN. *Ann.* 102; caeli dicuntur loca ~a et ea deorum VAR. *L.* 5.16; cogitantes .. ~a atque caelestia haec nostra ut exigua et minima contemnimus CIC. *Luc.* 127; spectatores ~arum rerum atque caelestium *N.D.* 2.140; ~is de rebus habenda nobis est ratio, solis lunaeque meatus qua fiant ratione .. LUCR. 1.127; ~o fulgens Cassiopea polo VERG. *Cat.* 9.28; ~i regnator Olympi *A.* 2.779; ~as .. deorum .. domos OV. *Met.* 4.735; ~as Acheronte auditus ad arces Iapetus V. FL. 4.73; ~um .. aethera SIL. 8.203; (*neut. pl. as noun*) haec duo genera (*i.e.* ignis et anima) .. ~a semper petunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.42; omnis caelicolas, omnis ~a alta tenentis VERG. *A.* 6.787; Anchisiades .. ~a aspectans conuexa precatur 10.251; inferna tetigit, posset ut ~a assequi SEN. *Her. F.* 423;—mandata nepotibus arma fas aperire mihi ~asque recludere mentes SIL. 1.19.

**b** (of deities) dwelling in heaven; (m. pl. as noun) those who dwell aloft, the (non-infernal) deities.
► inferus an ~us tibi fert deus funera ..? ANDR. *poet.* 25(26); di deaeque, ~i atque inferi et medioxumi PL. *Cist.* 512; CIC. *Amic.* 12; ~o .. caelicolum regi mactabam .. taurum VERG. *A.* 3.20; carmine di ~i placantur, carmine manes HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.138; LIV. 24.38.8; 28.22.9; orbe si remolito queat ad ~a uictor numina Alcides uehi SEN. *Her. F.* 505; APUL. *Met.* 11.23; (*w. part. gen.*) ~is deorum gratus et imis HOR. *Carm.* 1.10.19;—si inest in hominum genere .. uirtus concordia, unde haec in terram nisi ab ~is defluere potuerunt? CIC. *N.D.* 2.79; multum ille et terris iactatus et alto ui ~um VERG. *A.* 1.4; flectere si nequeo ~os Acheronta mouebo 7.312; responsa .. quae ~i manesque dabant 10.34; uota mouent ~os PROP. 4.11.7; illa propago contemptrix ~um OV. *Met.* 1.161; PHAED. 1.17.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.82; communes .. uocant ~os V. FL. 4.761; ~is diuisque potentior imis .. uirgo 7.498; horrendus ille ~um commeator et inferum .. Anubis APUL. *Met.* 11.11; (*cf.*) causa tua exemplo ~orum tuta duorum est, quorum hic (*i.e. Augustus*) aspicitur, creditur ille (*i.e. Jupiter*) deus OV. *Tr.* 4.4.19; (*w. gen. expr. field of interest*) hospitii fretus ~is .. cecidit (Magnus) LUC. 9.131; (*transf.*) ille (*i.e. Demiurgus*) .. indespecta tenet uobis (*i.e. infernal powers*) qui Tartara, cuius uos estis ~i 6.749.

**4** (w. ref. to time) Earlier, previous.
► etiam ~o, naui pelagoque uacato mense, Sagittipotens Solis cum sustinet orbem CIC. *Arat.* 310(72).

**supīnē** *adv.* [SVPĪNVS + -Ē] Passively, apathetically.
► accipit (beneficium) .. alius ~, ut dubium praestanti relinquat, an senserit SEN. *Ben.* 2.24.3.

**supīnitās** ~ātis *f.* [SVPĪNVS + -TĀS] The state of having one's head or body thrown back.
► pectus ac uenter ne proiciantur obseruandum: pandant enim posteriora et est odiosa omnis ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.122.

**supīnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVPĪNVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To lay (a person, etc.) on his back.
► nullum tormentum sentit ~ata testudo SEN. *Ep.* 121.8; praecipitat .. retro iuuenem atque in terga ~at STAT. *Theb.* 6.789; (cornipedes) tollunt .. armos equitesque ~ant 8.394; rimatur (Argia) positos et corpora prona ~at 12.289; eo ad omnes iniurias exposito ac ~ato APUL. *Met.* 8.11; 8.29; 9.40; (*transf.*) tarda ~atum lassatis uiribus arcum ascendens (*sc. the last quadrant of the zodiac*) seros .. complectitur annos MAN. 2.853.

**b** to turn (the hands) palm upwards.
► ille gestus, quo manus modice ~ata .. redeunte flexu .. conuertitur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.100; 11.3.119.

**c** (poet.) to turn up (soil in ploughing).
► ~atas Aquiloni ostendere glaebas VERG. *G.* 2.261; qui .. Cirrham tauris Anemoriamque ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 7.347.

**2** To tilt back (the head or sim.) in a horizontal direction; (also other things).
► liquidum nunc aera lambit (serpens) ore ~ato STAT. *Theb.* 5.525; 7.575; (*pass. in middle sense, w. retained acc.*) fateor me .. duci uentre leuem, nasum nidore ~or HOR. *S.* 2.7.38;—erecto currum temone ~ant STAT. *Theb.* 3.414.

**b** (pass.) to straighten out; (of slopes) to sink to a level, flatten out.
► manibus .. remissis uana ~ato ciderunt spicula cornu STAT. *Theb.* 9.870;—iamque ~antur fessis lateque fatiscunt Penthei deuexa iugi 12.243.

**supīnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [*sup-* (see SVB, SVPER¹) + -ĪNVS; cf. Gk ὕπτιος]

**1** Lying face upwards, flat on one's back (opp. *pronus*).
► ille ictus retro reccidit in natem ~us ENN. *var.* 29; CATUL. 32.10; nauta .. stertit .. ~us HOR. *S.* 1.5.19; anthias .. uerso .. ~us corpore lina secat OV. *Hal.* 47; CELS. 7.26.5.G; uirorum cadauera ~a fluitare, feminarum prona PLIN. *Nat.* 7.77; 32.41; cubat in faciem, mox deinde ~us JUV. 3.280; media de nocte ~um clamosus iuuenem pater excitat 14.190; eum .. ~um, caelum intuentem, stupidum cubuisse SUET. *Aug.* 16.2; *Tib.* 27; (*of parts of the body*) uentrem .. ~um HOR. *S.* 1.5.85; (*of posture*) ~i cubitus oculis conducunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.54;—(*as implying luxurious ease*) nulla uehitur ceruice ~us (Cato) carpentoque sedens LUC. 9.589; cum iam sexta ceruice feratur .. multum referens de Maecenate ~o signator falsi JUV. 1.66;—(*of a chair for reclining in*) ~arum .. cathedrarum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.174;—(*transf., cf.* sense 3) mari .. tam late ~o mollique ac fertili nutrimento, accipiente causas genitales 9.2.

**b** (transf., of objects fallen or laid flat).
► uereris inepta crura ponticuli .. ne ~us eat cauaque in palude recumbat CATUL. 17.4; reccidit in .. suos mensa ~a pedes PROP. 4.8.44; in rectum primo ~a tabulae schida adlinitur .. trauersa postea crates peragit PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77; maior .. pars terrarum .. ~am in tellure uindemiam metit 17.185; refert .. (specula) ~a (sint) an infesta (*i.e. upright*) 33.129.

**c** (of the hands) turned palm upwards; (esp. in supplication; also, to receive a present).

▶ dextera .. deducens fila ~is formabat digitis, tunc prono in pollice torquens .. uersabat .. fusum CATUL. 64.312; ut is eum (*sc.* infantem) ~is manibus sustineat CELS. 7.29.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.93; STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.93;—dicitur .. multa Iouem manibus supplex orasse ~is VERG. *A.* 4.205; caelo ~as si tuleris manus HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.1; ~as .. tendens manus, commilitones appellans orabat LIV. 3.50.5; OV. *Met.* 8.681; CURT. 6.6.34; opes attrita, ~as Africa tendebat palmas SIL. 6.301;—iuuat accepisse beneficium et ~is quidem manibus SEN. *Ben.* 1.15.3; in hos .., quia non ~is manibus exceperant seruitutem .., Cambyses fremebat *Dial.* 5.20.2; SUET. *Vit.* 7.3.

**2** (of the head, face, or sim.) Upturned, thrown back; (also, of persons) having the head or body thrown back (sometimes as a sign of haughtiness).
▶ sucus .. instillatus naribus ~is profluuium sanguinis sistit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.158; illum (*sc.* cratera) Tirynthius olim .. spumantem .. ore ~o uertere .. uictor .. solebat STAT. *Theb.* 6.533; deiecto (capite) humilitas et ~o adrogantia .. ostenditur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.69; ceruicem rectam oportet esse, non rigidam aut ~am 11.3.82; PLIN. *Pan.* 34.3; quaedam menti meae se offerebant non ~o, ut dicitur, rostro scribenda (*i.e. offhandedly*) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.122(102N);—quid nunc ~a susum caelum conspicis? PL. *Cist.* 622; aduerso .. acies in monte ~a haeret LUC. 4.38; (*as a sign of pride*) Italo quod honore ~us fregerit heminas Arreti aedilis iniquas PERS. 1.129; haec et talia dum refert ~us MART. 5.8.10.

**b** (of various objects) directed backwards or upwards; (sim. of actions or processes); *in ~um*, in an upward and backward direction.
▶ quae (*sc. parts of an oar*) demersa liquorem obeunt, refracta uidentur omnia conuerti sursumque ~a reuerti LUCR. 4.441; si prauast regula prima .. omnia mendose fieri .. necesse est praua cubantia prona ~a atque absona tecta 4.517; (cornua) aliis ad iactum (*i.e. tossing*) pluribus modis, ~a, conuexa, conuersa PLIN. *Nat.* 11.125; ~is lateribus procumbere (fossas) 18.47; barba, qualem forficibus metit ~is tonsor Cinyphio .. marito (*i.e. a he-goat*) MART. 7.95.12; iam temone ~o (*i.e. of the unharnessed wagon*) languet Hyperboreae .. portitor Vrsae STAT. *Theb.* 1.692; (calix) ad cursum aquae oppositus .. amplius rapit, ad latus praetereuntis aquae conuersus et ~us .. exiguum sumit FRON. *Aq.* 36;—motu .. corporis prono, obliquo, ~o CIC. *Div.* 1.120; Poeni uana pleraque, utpote ~o iactu, tela in locum superiorem mittebant LIV. 30.10.13; in arborum tonsura ~iore uelut calices faciendi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.214;—germinibus .. in ~um excisis 17.226.

**c** (of a stream) flowing against its natural direction, i.e. towards its source; (also of a palindromic verse).
▶ nec redit in fontes unda ~a suos OV. *Med.* 40; flumina .. in fontes cursu reditura ~o *Pont.* 4.5.43;—nec carmine glorior ~o nec retro lego Sotaden cinaedum MART. 2.86.1.

**3** (of terrain) Flat, low-lying; (also of hills sloping gently to a level); (sim. of a valley sloping down from the surrounding hills).
▶ neque .. solum .., amnis intra usurpata semper collium .. haeserat, sed ~o etiam ac detinenti solo .. se .. refugum abstulerat PLIN. *Pan.* 30.4; alibi montium arduos uertices extulit, alibi camporum ~am planitiem coaequauit APUL. *Fl.* 10; (*cf.*) peracta .. natura est omnium .., quae ciborum aut florum .. gratia proueniunt ~a tellure (*i.e. level with the ground*) non cessit his Pomona PLIN. *Nat.* 23.1;—sin (metabere) tumulis accliue solum collisque ~os .. VERG. *G.* 2.276; 3.555; Tibur ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.23; (*in fig. phr.*) quantum processeris, mollior cliuos .. si haec iam lenius ~a perseuerantibus studiis euaseris, inde fructus .. offerunt sese QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.79;—impetu Aequorum per ~am uallem fusi sunt LIV. 4.46.5; terror .. ~a ualle Romanam inclinauit aciem 6.24.3; 7.24.5.

**4** Upside down, inverted.
▶ ~a .. ora cernuntur (*i.e. in a mirror*) depulsione luminum, quae conuertens inferiora reddit, quae sunt superiora CIC. *Tim.* 49; Aquilam .. ~am MAN. 1.688; hirundinum genus .. quae .. confingunt nidos .. ~os, faucibus porrectis in angustum, utero capaci PLIN. *Nat.* 10.93; excaecant eum (*sc.* palmitem) ~a falce (*i.e. so as to use the blunt, not the cutting edge*) 17.175; nec murmillonis in armis .. pugnantem aut falce ~a (*i.e. the Thracian* sica) JUV. 8.201.

**5** (fig., of persons, their qualities, etc.) Showing no activity or interest, passive, languid, supine.
▶ quid prodest mihi tam macer libellus .. si totus tibi triduo legatur? numquam deliciae ~iores MART. 2.6.13; non adtendis et aure me ~a .. audis 6.42.22; nedum eum (*sc.* iudicem) ~i securique moueamus ac non et ipse nostra oscitatione soluatur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.3; in ~am procrastinationem reiecto negotio APUL. *Met.* 11.30; ~a ignorantia ULP. *dig.* 22.6.6; ignorantia emptori prodest, quae non in ~um hominem cadit PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.15; (*humorously, cf.* sense 1) eum uolo de .. ponte mittere pronum et ~um animum in graui derelinquere caeno CATUL. 17.25; dum tu iacebis, et mihi animus ~us erit AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.170(56N);—(*w. ref. to style or composition*) uult esse Celsus aliquam et superbiorem compositionem ..: sed sit necesse est tarda et ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.137; otiosi et ~i, si quid modo longius circumduxerunt, iurant ita Ciceronem locuturum fuisse 10.2.17.

**supō** ~āre *tr.* [cf. OSl. *sъpǫ, suti* 'pour', 'strew'] (See quots.; extant only in compounds, esp. *dissipo*).
▶ prosapia .., quia ~are significat iacere et disicere PAUL. *Fest.* p.225M; ~at iacit, unde dissipat disicit p.311M.

**suppalpor** ~ārī *intr.* Also **subp-**. [SVB- + PALPOR] (w. dat.) To practise insidious forms of persuasion (on), coax, wheedle.
▶ occepit eiius matri ~arier uino PL. *Mil.* 106.

**supparasītor** ~ārī *intr.* [SVB- + PARASĪTOR] (w. dat.) To act the part of a parasite (to).
▶ ~abor patri PL. *Am.* 515; amanti ~or, hortor, adsto, admoneo, gaudeo 993; hic illi ~atur semper, hic eae proxumust *Mil.* 348.

**supparus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; perh. Osc. (cf. VAR. *L.* 5.131)] FORMS: *subp-* PL. *Epid.* 232 (in a pun); neut. pl. *~a* LUC. 2.364. A woman's garment, perh. a kind of scarf or shawl (cf. LUC. quot.).
▶ NAEV. *poet.* 9; puella non sum, ~o si induta sum? AFRAN. *com.* 123; NOV. *com.* 70; aurorat ostrinum hic indutus ~um VAR. *Men.* 121; ~us uestimentum puellare lineum PAUL. *Fest.* p.311M;—(*neut. pl.*) non .. umeris .. haerentia primis ~a nudatos cingunt angusta lacertos LUC. 2.364.

**suppateō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **subp-**. [SVB- + PATEŌ] (of a plain) To extend below; (of a pit) to yawn or gape (under).
▶ immitto me campis ~entibus APUL. *Met.* 7.24;—(*w. dat.*) foueam quae fruticibus imis ~et 8.20.

**suppeditātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVPPEDITŌ + -TIŌ] The state of being available when required.
▶ quae .. uita (*sc.* deo)? '~o' inquis 'bonorum nullo malorum interuentu' CIC. *N.D.* 1.111.

**suppeditō, subp-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [app. SVB- + PEDES + -Ō³ and orig. a mil. metaph.; cf. *subministro*]
**1** (intr., w. dat.) To come up as a support or reinforcement (in quot., in fig. phr.).
▶ ita .. quod ago adsequitur, subest, supsequitur, ita gaudiis gaudium ~at PL. *Trin.* 1119.
**b** to supplement the resources (of), come to the aid (of).
▶ si illi pergo ~are sumptibus TER. *Hau.* 930; ut tuo amori ~are possit sine sumptu tuo .. magis ex usu tuo nemost *Eu.* 1076; nos iuueni, ut rogas, ~abimus CIC. *Att.* 10.12a.4(7); 14.20.3;—(*impers. pass.*) curae tibi est ut ei ~etur ad usum et cultum copiose 14.11.2; (*w. ref. to non-physical resources*) naturae ~abitur doctrina *Rhet. Her.* 3.34.
**c** (of resources) to be available when required, supply the needs (of).
▶ si nummi ~abunt LUCIL. 1250; ne chartam quidem tibi ~are CIC. *Fam.* 7.18.3; quo modo (probas) aeterne (imagines ferri)? 'innumerabilitas' inquit '~at atomorum' *N.D.* 1.109; omnia debent dissolui simul ac defecit ~are materies LUCR. 1.1040; 4.776; quod multitudo ~abat, aliquot .. cohortes in castris .. reliquerant LIV. 6.24.2; nec his paucis iam uictus ~at 22.39.14; defendebatur egregie quoad tela ~arunt 30.25.6; 31.39.8; obsessis adeo ~auisse rem frumentariam constitit ut horreis ignem inicerent TAC. *Ann.* 15.16; (*w.* ad) ut .. studeat parare ea, quae ~ent ad cultum et ad uictum CIC. *Off.* 1.12; (*w.* in + *acc.*) Pometinae manubiae, quae perducendo ad culmen operi destinatae erant, uix in fundamenta ~auere LIV. 1.55.7;—(*of non-physical resources*) DVM ~AT VITA .. VIXIMVS CONCORDES *CIL* 1.1220.5; P. Cethegus, cui de re publica satis ~abat oratio CIC. *Brut.* 178; undique mihi ~at quod pro M. Scauro dicam *Scaur.* 46; pater, si uita ~asset, consul factus esset *Phil.* 3.15; quoniam et ingenium ~at .. et amor .. perge .. et scribe quantum potes *Att.* 9.7.7; materia crescendi per summam gloriam ~at LIV. 8.13.16; apud uos quemadmodum loquar nec consilium nec oratio ~at 28.27.3; licet .. satis exemplorum ad imitandum ex lectione ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.8; nec illi, quamquam ad omne facinus durato, uerba .. ~auere TAC. *Hist.* 4.59; quantum memoria ~abat GEL. 10.3.9; facilior reformationis huius medela ~at APUL. *Met.* 3.25; dicerem quod sciebam, si loquendi copia ~aret 7.26; (*w. inf. as noun*) neque cur faciant ipsae (animae) quareue laborent dicere ~at (*i.e. there is no ready answer*) LUCR. 3.731.
**d** (of a person) to have the resources (for), be adequate (to a task).
▶ clamore ac stomacho non queo labori ~are PL. *As.* 423.
**2** (tr.) To make available as required, supply (something needed).
▶ luxuriae sumptus ~are ut possies PL. *As.* 819; quo facilius (mater) lac ~are possit VAR. *R.* 2.4.15; fistulas quibus aqua ~abatur Iouis .. templis ac sedibus praecidi imperarat CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 31; populum Romanum, quem in caritate annonae .. frumento ~ato leuarunt *Balb.* 40; creditores .. aperte pecunias ~ant contra Lentulum *Q. fr.* 2.2.3; nauigia .. quorum cursibus ~antur omnes undique ad uitam copiae *N.D.* 2.152; ipsis pecunia a rege ~abatur NEP. *Alc.* 8.1; hanc captiuis egentibus alimenta clam ~asse LIV. 26.33.8; commeatus terra marique ~aui 37.53.15; ~a mihi tela SIL. 10.136; (*ellipt.*) ornat (xuiros) apparitoribus .. sumptum haurit ex aerario, ~at a sociis CIC. *Agr.* 2.32;—(*of a country, etc.*) (Sicilia) coriis, tunicis, frumentoque ~ando .. exercitus nostros uestiuit, aluit *Ver.* 2.5; tantum (*sc. moisture*) ~ant amnes LUCR. 5.386; ager Heracleensis .. ad omne genus operum materiam ~abat LIV. 36.22.10; non adeo aegram Italiam ut senatum ~are urbi suae nequiret TAC. *Ann.* 11.23; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.46(215N).
**b** (w. abst. obj.).
▶ etsi .. uix satis otium studio ~are possumus *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; Graeca oratio plura ornamenta ~ans CIC. *Brut.* 310; hic locus ~are solet oratoribus .. mirabilem copiam dicendi *Top.* 67; multitudo deorum, qui induti specie humana fabulas poetis ~auerunt *N.D.* 2.63; scientiam ~antem uoluptates, depellentem dolores *Off.* 3.118; tu patria nobis ~as praecepta LUCR. 3.10; inde (*i.e. from Democritus*) ei ~ata doctrina est APUL. *Fl.* 18;—(*w. noun cl. as obj.*) ~at (*sc. a poet*) nobis ubi .. animus ex hoc forensi strepitu reficiatur CIC. *Arch.* 12; quod ut facere posset multitudo armatorum facile ~abat (*i.e. supplied the means whereby*) LIV. 28.22.15.
**c** (w. acc. of recipient, abl. of thing) to supply (with what is needful).
▶ si, omissis his rebus quibus nos ~amur, eget ille CIC. *Catil.* 2.25; unde mare .. flumina ~ant? unde aether sidera pascit? LUCR. 1.231; conficimus ferrum (*i.e. the ploughshare*) uix aruis ~ati 2.1162; sol irrigat .. caelum .. ~atque nouo confestim lumine lumen 5.283.

**suppēdō** ~ere *intr.* [SVB- + PĒDŌ¹] To fart softly.
▶ ipsa res modo honesta, modo turpis; ~it, flagitium est; iam erit nudus in balneo, non reprehendes CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.4.

**suppellex** see SVPELLEX.

**supperior** ~īrī, ~tus *tr.* Also (dub.) **subp-**. [SVB- + *perior* (cf. EXPERIOR)] (app.) To undergo, suffer.
▶ tanti condemnandum corruptorem, quanti seruus ob id, quod ~tus (*s.v.l.*) sit, minoris sit ULP. *dig.* 11.3.9.3.

**suppernātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB- + PERNA + -Ō³] Having the leg cut from below, hamstrung.
▶ ~i dicuntur, quibus femina sunt succisa PAUL. *Fest.* p.304M;—(*transf.*) (homo) uelut alnus in fossa .. iacet ~a securi CATUL. 17.19.

**suppetiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [SVPPETŌ + -IA] Aid, relief; esp. in phr. *~as ferre*.
▶ quidquid ego male feci, auxilia mi et ~ae sunt domi PL. *Epid.* 677; ne morte multata Fotide salutares mihi ~as .. extinguerem APUL. *Met.* 3.26; qui illis (*sc.* remediis) non ad quaestum sed ad ~as usurus est *Apol.* 40; portant hinc petitiones inde ~as *Soc.* 6;—memento, si quid saeuibit senex, ~as mihi .. ferre PL. *Epid.* 659; *Men.* 1003; illi miserae ~as feret, si id dederit *Rud.* 1083; Iudaei .. rebellarunt caesoque praeposito legatum .. ~as ferentem rapta aquila fugauerunt SUET. *Ves.* 4.5; APUL. *Met.* 6.27.
**b** (acc. w. vbs. of motion) (to go, come, etc.) to one's assistance.
▶ tibi ~as temperi adueni modo PL. *Men.* 1020; ego .. ei eam ~as, quicum mihi nec res nec ratio est? VAR. *Men.* 509; auxilia magna equitatus oppidanis ~as uenire *B. Afr.* 5; suis finibus oppidisque ~as profectus est 25.5; 41.2; eos in equitatum Labieni immissos turmis suorum ~as mittit 75.4; accurrunt maesti ~as APUL. *Met.* 9.37.

**suppetior, subp-** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [SVPPETIAE + -Ō³] (w. dat.) To bring aid or relief (to).
▶ ~ari miserrimo seni APUL. *Met.* 8.20;—(*sup.*) proclamares saltem ~atum, si resistere .. mulieri nequibas 1.14; ~atum decurrunt anxii 4.10; omnem uiciniam ~atum conuocans 7.7; 8.17.

**suppetō, subp-** ~ere, ~īuī or ~iī *intr.*, (*tr.?*). [SVB- + PETŌ] CONST.: commonly w. dat. of person.
**1** To turn up as a support, give backing (to). (In quots., transf.)
▶ PL. *As.* 56; omini omnes ~unt res prosperae *Epid.* 397; utinam quae dicis dictis facta ~ant! *Ps.* 108; rudis in militari homine lingua non ~ebat libertati animoque LIV. 2.56.8.
**2** (of money, resources, etc.) To present itself when required, be available for one's needs.
▶ uidendum est, ut materies ~at scutariis PL. *Epid.* 37; perpetuo cibus ut mihi supersit, ~at *Per.* 331; ut in itinere copia frumenti ~eret CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.1; remigum, gubernatorum magna copia ~ebat *Civ.* 2.4.1; pauper .. non est cui rerum ~it usus HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.4; cum frumentum copiaeque aliae .. largius obsessis quam obsidentibus ~erent LIV. 5.26.9; igne in nauigio non ~ente V. MAX. 2.4.5; alimentis .. congestis, quae tantae multitudini uel per biennium ~erent CURT. 7.11.1; si .. nullum genus stercoris ~et COL. 2.15.4; cum fugam in Siciliam pararent neque nauigia ~erent FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.13); ut exhaustae .. urbis frequentia ~eret SUET. *Jul.* 42.1; parentis affectum .. praestitit .. opitulando quatenus ~eret facultas *Tit.* 8.3;—(*w.* ad) multitudo Macedonum ad subeundum in uicem proelium .. ~ebat LIV. 42.54.3; artifex est etiam, cui ad exercendam artem instrumenta non ~unt SEN. *Ben.* 4.21.3; SUET. *Aug.* 49.2;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) ut amori, ut ambitioni, ut cotidianis sumptibus copiae ~ant CIC. *Tusc.* 5.89;—(*w. noun cl. as subj.*) pecunia deesse coepit, neque, quo manus porrigeret, ~ebat nisi in amicorum possessiones NEP. *Di.* 7.2;—(*poet., of persons*) deos .. oro ut (tua uxor) uitae tuae superstes ~at PL. *Trin.* 57; misero uita ducenda est in hoc, nouis ut usque ~as (*i.e. should be a prey to*) laboribus HOR. *Epod.* 17.64.
**b** (of attributes, conditions, etc.).
▶ non potest ecfari tantum dictis quantum factis ~it laboris ENN. *scen.* 170; si pro tua bonitate et nostra uoluntate tibi ualitudo ~it QUAD. *hist.* 79; omnia .. sic ~unt, ut ei nullam deesse uirtutem oratoris putem CIC. *Brut.* 250; uererer ne mihi crimina non ~erent, ne oratio deesset *Ver.* 1.31; ut plagae quoque possint ~ere ipsae LUCR. 1.1050; quibus rebus numquam tanta ~eret .. uictoriae fiducia ut castra sua adoriri auderent *B. Afr.* 31.5; sibi quoad uita ~eret 92.1; si causa peccandi in praesens minus ~ebat SAL. *Cat.* 16.3; quibuscumque uires ~ebant ad arma ferenda praesto fuere LIV. 4.22.1; si uita longior ~isset 40.56.7; illi (*sc.* M. Tullio)

.. copiosissimum ingenium .. ~ebat PLIN. *Ep.* 9.2.2; irato et uerba et sententiae ~ebant SUET. *Cal.* 53.1; *Nero* 33.2; cuius generis mihi exempla adfatim ~unt APUL. *Soc.* 14.

**c** (of an idea or sim.) to suggest itself.
▶ uehementer icit: quod agat aegre ~it PL. *Mil.* 205; an tu existimas .. ~ere nobis posse quod cotidie dicamus in tanta uarietate rerum, nisi animos nostros doctrina excolamus ..? CIC. *Arch.* 12; nec consilium sibi ~ere LIV. 4.48.13; 9.3.4; una mihi ratio ~it celerrime quod proposuimus efficiendi COL. 3.21.1; (comoediam) quandam, cuius nunc mihi nomen non ~it GEL. 3.3.14; ex quibus (libris) unum et alterum, quae ~ierant, apposui 7(6).16.8; haec ego pauca .. quorum memoria post lectionem ~ierat, mihi notaui 17.2.27; 19.7.3.

**3** To request (something) in place of another.
▶ (*absol.*) relatum est, si siliginarius quis dixerit, ut quisquis nomine eius siliginem petisset, ei daret .. furti actionem aduersus eum, qui ~et, siliginario competere ULP. *dig.* 47.2.52.11;—(*app. tr., s.v.l.*) manubias ~at pro me NAEV. *trag.* 11.

**suppīlō**[1], **subp-** **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [SVB- + *-pilo* (from COMPĪLŌ[1])] To steal quietly or unobtrusively; to rob (a person) in an unobtrusive way.
▶ pallam atque aurum meum domo ~as tuae uxori et tuae degeris amicae PL. *Men.* 740; 803; ~atumst aurum CAECIL. *com.* 115; (*absol.*) haec quom uideo fieri, suffuror, ~o PL. *Truc.* 566[a];—~es clam domi uxorem tuam? *As.* 815; 888; amat potat prodigit, patrem ~at POMPON. *com.* 162.

**suppīlō**[2], **subp-** **~ōnis** *m.* [SVPPĪLŌ[1] + -Ō[1]] One given to stealthy thieving.
▶ LUCIL. 967.

**suppingō** **~ingere, ~ēgī, ~actum** *tr.* Also **subp-**. [SVB- + PANGŌ] To fix or attach below; to dig (spurs into a horse).
▶ (*w. dat.*) qui habeat auro soccis ~actum solum PL. *Bac.* 332; uti .. fulmentas iubeam ~ingi socco *Trin.* 720;—calcar equo ~ingo AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.150(35N).

**supplantō**, **subp-** **~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum** *tr.* [SVB- + PLANTA[1] + -Ō[2]] NB: first attested in LUCIL. 915 (sense uncertain.). To trip up, cause to stumble.
▶ qui stadium .. currit .., ~are eum, quicum certet, aut manu depellere nullo modo debet CIC. *Off.* 3.42; ille (athleta) qui ~atus aduersarium toto tulit corpore SEN. *Ep.* 13.2;—(*transf.*) eliquat ac tenero ~at (*i.e. speaks mincingly*) uerba palato PERS. 1.35.

**b** (transf.) to take away the supports of, bring to the ground, etc.
▶ aquae uis inmissa ~auit fulturas (*sc. of a tunnel*) VITR. 10.16.11;—(*in viticulture*) uitem ita ~ato ne radicem abrumpas COL. *Arb.* 7.4; utilissimum .. non hos detrahere pampinos qui cum uua sint; id enim .. uuas ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 17.193; 17.212;—(*immaterial things*) non est .. qui Romanum ~et iudicium, qui distorqueat aequitatem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 36.7.

**supplēmentum**, **subp-** **~ī** *neut.* [SVPPLEŌ + -MENTVM] Something added to supply a deficiency or make up a whole.
▶ semper adiciendum est rationis ~um (*i.e. to the dimensions*) in symmetriarum membris VITR. 3.5.9; castra amissa erant, exutusque omnibus utensilibus miles Tusculum se .. contulerat. Romam tanti erant terrores allati, ut .. arma Tusculum ad ~um decernerent LIV. 3.42.7; uirtus .. non accessio neque ~um, sed sola ipsa uitae beatae instar est GEL. 18.1.14; tenuato uentri .. sordentia ~a et dapes gratuitas conquirere APUL. *Met.* 4.14; seruuli .. dominum uocabant operique ~um (*i.e. grist for a mill*) postulabant 9.30;—(*w. gen. of thing supplemented*) quae caueae (*i.e. in an aviary*) tabulata habeant aliquot ad perticarum ~um VAR. *R.* 3.5.4; Augustus in ~um Marciae .. aliam aquam eiusdem bonitatis .. perduxit FRON. *Aq.* 12; digitum .. tam imbecillum interdum sentiebat, ut .. uix cornei circuli ~o scripturae admoueret SUET. *Aug.* 80; 'triones' .. per sese nihil significare aiunt, sed uocabuli (*i.e.* 'septentriones') esse ~um GEL. 2.21.7; ea (*sc.* ora mortuorum) .. sunt illis (*sc. witches*) artis magicae ~a APUL. *Met.* 2.21.

**b** that which brings an army, military unit, etc., up to strength, a reinforcement.
▶ duabus rebus egemus .. pecunia et ~o BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3.5; ~um .. quod ex Italia adduxerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.7.5; 7.57.1; magnum numerum ex Thessalia, Boeotia .. ~i nomine in legiones distribuerat *Civ.* 3.4.2; exercitui ~um scribere SAL. *Jug.* 39.2; Fabius ad accipiendum ab Aemilio exercitum .. cum ~o uenit LIV. 9.22.1; nouae cohortes, quae in ~um scriptae fuerant 9.43.17; ~um ipse ex Africa maxime iaculatorum .. petiit 21.21.11; ut Hannibali quattuor milia Numidarum in ~um mitterentur 23.13.7; 39.20.1; 42.10.12; adiectum ~um Campanae coloniae VELL. 2.81.2; ~um nouorum e Cilicia militum occurrit CURT. 5.7.12; amputari legionum .. numeros iubet uetitis ~is TAC. *Hist.* 2.69; *Ann.* 13.35;—(*w. gen. of body strengthened*) ceteram multitudinem .. in classem ad ~um remigum dedit LIV. 26.47.3; in ~um Cremonae .. colonos scripsit 37.47.2; V. MAX. 7.6.1;—(*of animals, etc.*) ex geminis (haedis) singula capita .. in ~um gregis reseruantur COL. 7.6.7; nec ullis iuuentutis ~is confrequentatae .. reliquae (apes) intereunt 9.13.13.

**suppleō**, **subp-** **~ēre, ~ēuī, ~ētum** *tr.* [SVB- + PLEŌ]
**1** To make (a receptacle) full with additional supplies of liquid, etc., fill up.
▶ fiscellam cum sale populari suspendito .. ~etoque identidem CATO *Agr.* 88.1; in canalibus, quas extrinsecus per fistulas ~ent VAR. *R.* 3.7.8; neque ~etis constabat flamma lucernis PROP. 4.8.43; uulnera ~euit lacrimis fletumque cruori miscuit OV. *Met.* 4.140; adiecto .. cauae ~entur corpore rugae 7.291; quae (*sc.* cepa) cum ius combiberit, simili mixtura uas ~eatur COL. 12.10.2; LUC. 6.667.

**b** to make up the quantity of (liquid, etc., in a container).
▶ amurca inpleto (dolia) dies VII, facito ut amurcam cotidie ~eas CATO *Agr.* 69.1;—(*of the liquid added*) cum .. additur, non ille unus (congius) facit amphoram, sed ~et GEL. 18.1.13.

**2** To raise to the full amount by supplements or additions, make up (a whole).
▶ ut referendis praeteritis uerbis id scriptum .. ~eatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.110; de bibliotheca tua Graeca ~enda, libris commutandis *Q.fr.* 3.4.5; dum ueniant aliae (plagae) ac ~eri summa queatur LUCR. 1.1045; in .. uicem (Capricornus) nunc damna legit, nunc tempora ~et MAN. 3.640; consumptos iterum deae ~ent Eurydices colus! SEN. *Her. O.* 1084; aerarium quod, si .. exhauserimus .. ~endum erit TAC. *Ann.* 2.38; senatorum censum ampliauit .. ~euitque non habentibus SUET. *Aug.* 41.1; uerbum .. ~endi numeri causa extrinsecus additum GEL. 13.25(24).19; si .. seruo donasset debitum dominus .. peculium ~etur POMPON. *dig.* 15.1.4.5;—(*poet.*) erigit .. ferrum uitaeque labantis reliquias tenuis odio ~euit STAT. *Theb.* 11.565; QVI PROPE VICENOS BIS IAM SVPLEVERAT (*i.e. had lived out*) ANNOS *CIL* 8.8870.9.

**b** (esp. military units and other bodies of people); also, to provide (a ship, etc.) with its full personnel.
▶ sex legionibus .. ~etis ex D. Bruti exercitu CIC. *Phil.* 8.27; si fetura gregem ~euerit VERG. *Ecl.* 7.36; remigium ~et *A.* 3.471; Signia colonia .. ~eto numero colonorum iterum deducta est LIV. 2.21.7; exercitum .. nouis .. militibus .. ~euit 28.11.12; Venus, quae ~et ac restituit exhaustum genus SEN. *Phaed.* 470; Germanorum auxilia, e quibus Vitellius suas quoque copias ~euit TAC. *Hist.* 1.61; uiginti (quaestores) creati ~endo senatui *Ann.* 11.22; ordines .. purgauit ~euitque recenso senatu et equite SUET. *Ves.* 9.2; (*ellipt.*) senatus liberam potestatem consulibus fecit .. ~endi unde uellent LIV. 27.38.9; (*of those added*) ad has copias e classicis Rauennatibus .. optimus quisque adsciti: classem Dalmatae ~euere TAC. *Hist.* 3.50; 5.19;—~euerat remigio naues LIV. 26.39.7; da ciues et inania moenia ~e! OV. *Met.* 7.628.

**c** to complete, supplement (an unfinished literary work, etc.).
▶ ipsius (imperatoris) uerba quoquo modo prolata ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 14.16; Hirtium qui .. Gallici belli nouissimum imperfectumque librum ~euerit SUET. *Jul.* 56.1; *Gram.* 12(p.110Re); ius praetorium est, quod praetores introduxerunt .. ~endi uel corrigendi iuris ciuilis gratia PAPIN. *dig.* 1.1.7.1.

**3** To make good a deficiency in, make up for (a loss, deficiency).
▶ (maiores) te .. uoluerunt .. illum usum prouinciae ~ere CIC. *Ver.* 4.9; rex, quod uigoris .. corpori deerat, animi firmitate ~ebat CURT. 7.9.11; unius desiderium duorum pietate ~ebitur SEN. *Dial.* 12.18.3; ex alis aceruo quantumcumque mensurae defuit ~et COL. 12.52.19; firmissima pubes .., qua Gallica damna ~euit Magnus LUC. 2.476; uicaperuica .. topiaria herba, inopiam tamen florum aliquando ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 21.68; remis Zephyros ~ere cadentis STAT. *Ach.* 1.694; fructum studiorum uiridem .. promi decet, dum .. si quid desit operi ~et aetas QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.3; quod cessat ex reditu, frugalitate ~etur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.3; multis incendiorum damna ~euit SUET. *Cal.* 16.3; quod adhuc usque deest et latet diuinatione ~endum est, quisnam sit accusator futurus GEL. 2.4.6.

**b** to add (something that is missing, esp. in order to complete a whole), supply.
▶ ponite ante oculos M. Antonium consularem; sperantem consulatum Lucium adiungite; ~ete ceteros imperia meditantis CIC. *Phil.* 12.14; ingens ~euit fortuna genus culpamque parentum occuluit STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.45; licet .. omissa ~ere, effusa substringere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.4; AT SVPLENDAM RORTICV (*i.e.* porticum) NOVAM *CIL* 8.20711.

**c** to replace (one thing with another); to occupy (a role) in place of another.
▶ cum seriarum laxamenta curarum uitiorum contentione ~erent PLIN. *Pan.* 82.9; quamdiu .. ~eantur capita (*sc.* pecorum) quae demortua sunt ULP. *dig.* 7.1.70.1;—tibi parentis ipse ~ebo locum SEN. *Phaed.* 633; hypocauston .. si dies nubilus, immisso uapore solis uicem ~et PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.25.

**4** To satisfy fully the requirements of, do justice to; (w. inf., app.) to be fully adequate (to).
▶ an .. infans ex utero uiuus editus et statim mortuus ius trium liberorum ~euisset GEL. 3.16.21; ut .. deesse mihi aliquid ad ~endam eius libidinem crederem APUL. *Met.* 10.22;—CVIVS DE OBSEQVIIS REFERRE MINVS SVPLET DOLOR *CIL* 9.3107.5.

**supplex** **~icis** *a.* [prob. < **sub-placos* (cf. *plāco, plāceo*) and root meaning 'bringing peace-offerings'; cf. *supplico*] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*ici* or (esp. in substantival use or in dactylic verse) ~*ice*; nom. and acc. neut. pl. not attested; gen. pl. prob. always ~*icum*.

**1** Making humble entreaty (for mercy, favours), suppliant (esp. pred.).
▶ (*w. dat.*) ut qui deliquit ~ex est ultro omnibus! PL. *Bac.* 1024; uerberibus caedi iusserit, compedis impingi. uapulet, ne sibi me credat ~icem fore: uae illi! *Per.* 270; *Ps.* 1319; occasiost mihi .. Phaedriae curam adimere argentariam, ne quoiquam suorum aequalium ~ex siet TER. *Ph.* 887; ~ex iudicibus esse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.229; cum .. Alcibiades .. lacrimans .. Socrati ~ex esset, ut sibi uirtutem traderet *Tusc.* 3.77; OV. *Met.* 14.374;—(*absol.*) obsessa .. telis impiae coniurationis uobis ~ex manus tendit patria CIC. *Catil.* 4.18; T. Ligarius .. nunc a te ~ex fratris salutem petit *Lig.* 36; *B. Alex.* 47.4; tu munera ~ex tende petens pacem VERG. *G.* 4.534; *A.* 12.930; ~ices audi pueros, Apollo HOR. *Saec.* 34; bellum .. moliendum ratus circumire ~ex Etruriae urbes LIV. 2.6.1; legatio ~ex 6.21.6; Iuppiter ad ueteres ~ex heroidas ibat OV. *Ars* 1.713; AUG. *Anc.* 5.41; Tiresian alii lacrimis et ~ice coetu orant STAT. *Theb.* 10.589; APUL. *Met.* 9.18; (*of an animal*) pius et ~ex elephas te, Caesar, adorat MART. *Sp.* 17.1;—(*w.* pro) Gallionem .. fratris morte pauidum et pro sua incolumitate ~icem TAC. *Ann.* 15.73.

**b** (as noun).
▶ repudiatio ~icum superbiam .. coarguit CIC. *Mur.* 9; ~icibus ignoscere *B. Alex.* 70.3; ramos oleae ac uelamenta alia ~icum porrigentes LIV. 24.30.14; accipe non dura ~icis aure preces OV. *Pont.* 2.8.44; VELL. 2.79.5; sine ~ice numquam illa (*sc.* Clementia) nouo STAT. *Theb.* 12.483; (*f.*) ~icis anxiae .. precibus erogatus APUL. *Met.* 5.13;—(*w. poss. adj.*) uostro subueniatis ~ici PL. *Poen.* 1390; leuate hunc aliquando ~icem uestrum, iudices CIC. *Clu.* 200; *Mur.* 86; ~icibus tuis parcas HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.16.

**c** (w. gen. of person, etc., invoked; also w. gen. of thing sought).
▶ quem uos ~icem uestrae misericordiae .. sustentate CIC. *Cael.* 79; quem cum ~icem dei uideret in ara sedentem NEP. *Paus.* 4.5; tu (*sc.* Iuno) sollicitum ~exque tui numinis Argos sola tueris SEN. *Ag.* 352;—exegisti uindictam, perfidum erga te caput sordidi auxilii ~ex fieri cogendo V. MAX. 6.8.4.

**2** (of things) Expressing or involving supplication.
▶ humili et ~ici oratione CIC. *Inv.* 1.109; ad legatos .. ~ices manus tendunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.4; ~icibus .. donis VERG. *A.* 3.439; decorae ~ice uitta .. matres HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.8; ueniam .. ~ice uoce roga OV. *Met.* 6.33; *Pont.* 4.8.22; templa .. ~ici intraui pede SEN. *Oed.* 225; gemitu .. ~ice STAT. *Theb.* 11.375; ~icis arbor oliuae 12.492; si (genus) minax (dicendi) ~icibus (in causis) .. adhibeamus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.3; nemo (*sc.* deditorum) ~ici uultu, sed tristes et truces TAC. *Hist.* 4.2; post multas et ~icis preces SUET. *Jul.* 69.

**supplicāmentum** **~ī** *neut.* [SVPPLICŌ + -MENTVM] A propitiatory offering or ceremony.
▶ sacerdos rem diuinam procurans ~is sollemnibus APUL. *Met.* 11.20; 11.22.

**supplicātiō** **~ōnis** *f.* [SVPPLICŌ + -TIŌ] The offering of propitiation to a deity or an instance of it.
▶ matres .. familiarum cum ad ~onem gradibus ascendunt VITR. 3.3.3; prodigia multa fuerunt, quorum auerruncandorum causa ~ones in biduum senatus decreuit LIV. 10.23.1; eius .. belli causa ~o per urbem habita atque adorati di, ut bene ac feliciter eueniret quod bellum populus Romanus iussisset 21.17.4; 22.9.10; 27.4.15; OB ~ONES INDICTAS PRO SALVTE NERONIS CLAVDI CAES *CIL* 6.2042.12; NONIS OCTOBR DRVSI CAESARIS NATALIS ~O VESTAE 10.8375.4.

**b** (decreed as a thanksgiving after a military victory or sim.).
▶ cum (senatus) frequens ~onem Gabinio denegauit CIC. *Prov.* 14; uti ob eas res bene, fortiter feliciterque gestas .. praetor urbanus ~ones per dies quinquaginta ad omnia puluinaria constituat *Phil.* 14.37; neque ~onem sequitur semper triumphus CATO *Fam.* 15.5.2; CAES. *Gal.* 2.35.4; propter Q. Fabium ciuitatem in laetitia uictoria ~onibus ac gratulationibus esse LIV. 8.33.20; senatus quod .. consules incolumi exercitu ducem hostium .. occidissent ~onem in triduum decreuit 27.51.8; ~one amborum nomine et triumpho utrique decreto 28.9.9; 33.24.4; TAC. *Ann.* 13.8;—(*decreed in honour of a civilian*) mihi togato senatus non ut multis bene gesta, sed ut nemini conseruata re publica, singulari genere ~onis deorum .. templa patefecit CIC. *Pis.* 6; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.7; recitauit .. carmina .. tanta uniuersorum laetitia ut ob recitationem ~o decreta sit SUET. *Nero* 10.2.

**suppliciter** *adv.* [SVPPLEX + -TER[2]] In an attitude of humble entreaty, suppliantly.
▶ cum .. defensor ~ demisseque responderat CIC. *Flac.* 21; cum .. se .. ad pedes proiecissent ~que locuti flentes pacem petissent CAES. *Gal.* 1.27.2; aram ~ uenerans demisso lumine Turnus VERG. *A.* 12.220; honorem .. ~ petentes LIV. 3.35.2; ~ uitam orabant 44.42.4; OV. *Pont.* 1.10.44; ~ passis ad numina palmis GERM. *Arat.* 68; preces .. ~ admotae CURT. 5.10.14; PETR. 80.3; SUET. *Tit.* 5.2; APUL. *Apol.* 94.

**supplicium**, **subp-** **~(i)ī** *neut.* [SVPPLEX + -IVM]
**1** A thing offered, act performed to placate a person one has wronged; esp. ~*ium dare*, to give reparation, atone; ~*ium sumere*, to accept reparation.
▶ neque sum illic iratus neque quicquam suscenseo. immo me praesente .. facito quod lubet: si hoc pudet, fecisse sumptum, ~ habeo satis PL. *Mos.* 1165; *Poen.* 1352; ego, mea uoluptas, si quid peccaui prius, ~ium hanc minam fero auri *Truc.* 900; pro peccato magno paullum ~i satis est patri TER. *An.* 903; *Ph.* 1029; (*applied to a peace offering brought by an envoy*) legatos ad consulem cum ~iis mittit, qui tantummodo ipsi liberisque uitam peterent SAL. *Jug.*

46.2;—dabitur pol ~ium mihi de tergo uostro Pl. *As.* 481; ~ium illi des, suspendas te, ne tibi suscenseat *Cist.* 250; numquam .., nisi ~ium mihi das, me solui sinam. — optumum .. oras. soccos, tunicam, pallium tibi dabo *Epid.* 724; *Mil.* 502; Ter. *Hau.* 138;— ~i sibi sumat quid uolt ipse ob hanc iniuriam Pl. *Mer.* 991; *Per.* 854.

**b** an appeal for help, entreaty.
▸ Vagenses .. fatigati regis ~iis neque antea uoluntate alienati Sal. *Jug.* 66.2.

**2** (relig.) A thing offered, act performed to propitiate a deity (= *supplicatio*).
▸ nihil ei (*sc.* Ioui) acceptumst a peiiuris ~i Pl. *Rud.* 25; ut ~iis placans caelitum aras expleam Acc. *trag.* 298; Afran. *com.* 171; non uotis neque ~iis muliebribus auxilia deorum parantur Sal. *Cat.* 52.29; precibus ~iisque deos .. placare Liv. 22.57.5; 27.50.5; ~ia dis ludique magni ab senatu decernuntur Tac. *Ann.* 3.64; uannos onustas aromatis et huiusce modi ~iis Apul. *Met.* 11.16; *Pl.* 2.7; ~ia ueteres quaedam sacrificia a supplicando uocabant Paul. *Fest.* p.308M; (*w. gen. of the deity*) quos (*sc.* boues) .. praestare dicunt .. ad deorum seruant ~ia Var. *R.* 2.5.10; Sal. *Cat.* 9.2;—(*decreed in celebration of a victory*) senatus ob ea feliciter acta dis inmortalibus ~ia decernere *Jug.* 55.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.68.

**3** Satisfaction exacted by the law for a misdeed, etc., punishment (esp. of a physical nature, often spec. w. ref. to execution).
▸ ut pro hui(u)s peccatis ego ~ium sufferam Ter. *An.* 888; (filium) rus ~i causa relegasse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 46; qui legatum .. uinculis ac uerberibus atque omni ~io excruciatum necauit *Man.* 11; ~ia .. in ciuis Romanos nulla Tarquini accepimus: at hic .. iugulauit eos quos in custodiam dederat *Phil.* 3.10; neque .. ignorabat (Regulus) se .. ad exquisita ~ia proficisci *Off.* 3.100; cur non .. ratio .. res ut quaeque est ita ~iis delicta coercet? Hor. *S.* 1.3.79; centuriones .. uirgis caesos securi percussit: cetera multitudo sorte decimus quisque ad ~ium lecti Liv. 2.59.11; ipse morte uoluntaria ignominiae se ac ~io subtraxit 8.39.14; tribunos .. laceratos .. omnibus quae pati corpus ullum potest ~iis interfecit 29.9.10; ducebatur Athenis ad ~ium Aristides, cui quisquis occurrerat .. ingemescebat Sen. *Dial.* 12.13.7; capitale ~ium meruisse Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.30(39).1; satis .. ~i tulisse perpessos omnium rerum inopiam; nunc .. prohiberi aqua, prohiberi ingressu Caes. *Civ.* 1.84.4; (*humorously*) omnia colligam uenena (*i.e. books of bad poetry*), ac te his ~iis remunerabor Catul. 14.20;—(*w. gen. of person punished*) innocentium sanguis istius ~io luendus est Cic. *Ver.* 1.8; Caes. *Gal.* 6.16.5; Sal. *Cat.* 49.2; Vitellius consulis ~ium poscenti populo restitit Tac. *Hist.* 3.75; Suet. *Cal.* 27.4; (*cf., w. poss. adj.*) tuo ~io doce humanum genus ea sancta credere quae a te uiolata sunt Liv. 1.28.9;—(*w. gen. of the offence*) facinoris euadere ~ium Apul. *Met.* 9.9;—(*w. gen. defining punishment*) inter ipsa uerberum ~ia Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.40.

**b** *~ium summum, ~ium ultimum*, or sim., the extreme penalty, death.
▸ cum audierit eas res quibus fundi fructus .. continetur amotas et uenditas, summo ~io uilicum adficiat Cic. *Ver.* 3.119; Tac. *Ann.* 6.3; Paul. *dig.* 47.12.11;—perfusum .. ultimi ~ii metu multa dicta dimisit Liv. 9.16.18; V. Max. 4.7.1; Tac. *Ann.* 3.49;—Gratianus .. extremum ad ~ium damnatus 6.38.

**c** (transf.) extreme suffering, torment (inflicted on someone or something regarded as a victim).
▸ omnis uita ~ium est Sen. *Dial.* 11.9.6; (scorpiones terrestres pestis) inportuna, ueneni serpentium, nisi quod grauiore ~io lenta per triduum morte conficiunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.86; nec ~ia uitae trahit (cor), laesumque mortem ilico adfert 11.182; nec remedia quaerenda sunt, ubi maior ~iis sanatio Calp. *Decl.* 10.

**4** (phrs.)

**a** *~ium dare*, To pay the penalty, suffer punishment; sim. *~ium pendere* (*expendere*), *luere*, etc.
▸ qui perduellionibus uenditat patriam, non satis ~ii dederit, si praeceps in Neptunias depultus erit lacunas *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; Cic. *Inv.* 2.85; illa multitudine, si sana mens esset, Graeciae ~ium Persas dare potuisse Nep. *Ag.* 5.2; uade atra dature ~ia Stat. *Theb.* 12.781;—ueterum .. malorum ~ia expendunt Verg. *A.* 6.740; ~ia annua canes pendunt .. in furca sabucea armo fixi Plin. *Nat.* 29.57; Tac. *Ann.* 13.32;—nimium crudele luisti ~ium Verg. *A.* 11.842; Curt. 4.7.27;—utrum ~ia noxio paucorum an omnium innoxio praebeant sanguine Liv. 8.39.11; iam soluto ~io parricidi Ant. in Cic. *Phil.* 13.22.

**b** *~ium sumere* (usu. foll. by *de*, rarely *ex, ab*), to exact punishment from someone (often = to put to death); sim. *~ium exigere* (*ab*).
▸ non habeo spatium ut de te sumam ~ium ut uolo Ter. *An.* 623; ut .. homo nefarius de homine nobili .. uirgis ~ium crudelissime sumeret Cic. *Ver.* 2.91; Caes. *Civ.* 3.14.3; Nep. *Eum.* 12.1; tribunus ~ium negat sumpturum se de indemnato Liv. 3.13.5; 29.8.2; Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.7); Calp. *Decl.* 16; (*w.* ex) ut ~ii sumendi uobis ex improbo .. senatu potestas esset Liv. 23.3.1; (*w.* ab) ut ab eo capitale ~ium sumeret V. Max. 5.1.ext.2; (*without prep.*) BELLO SERVORVM .. TRIGINTA FERE MILLIA CAPTA DOMINIS AD ~IVM SVMENDVM TRADIDI Aug. *Anc.* 5.3; (*cf.*) ni ~ium in malos praesumant Tac. *Ann.* 1.48;—Thrasippo ~ium a se uoluntaria morte exigere uolente V. Max. 5.1.ext.2; 7.8.8; Quint. *Decl.* 317(p.247,l.28).

**supplicō, subp-** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [cf. SVPPLEX] Forms: ~*assis* (= *aueris*) Pl. *As.* 467; *sub uos placo* (= *uos supplico*) cited in Fest. p.190M, 309M.

**1** (w. dat.) To seek the goodwill (of a person one has wronged) with peace offerings, etc., sue for mercy or forgiveness (cf. SVPPLICIVM 1).
▸ scelesta uiden ut ne id quidem, me dignum esse existumat quem adeat .. quoique irato ~et? Pl. *As.* 150; tibi ultro ~atum uenio ob stultitiam meam *Aul.* 752; redeamu': iam haec tibi aderit ~ans Ter. *Eu.* 811; *Hec.* 500; populus, qui reo non pepercerat (*sc.* Coriolano), exuli coactus est ~are V. Max. 5.4.1;—(*without dat.*) si ~abimus et nos sub eorum, quorum misericordiam captabimus, potestatem subiciemus *Rhet. Her.* 2.50; Iugurtha .. missitare ~antis legatos Sal. *Jug.* 38.1.

**b** (in general) to make humble petition (to a person), beg humbly (for help or favours).
▸ mulier holitori numquam ~at si quast mala: domi habet hortum Pl. *Mil.* 193; quod domi est, numquam ulli ~abo *Rud.* 1335; ut .. neque aratori praetor per litteras ~aret neque eum praesens oraret ut quam plurimum sereret Cic. *Ver.* 3.125; ut, cum minus ualuissent suffragiis .. prosternerent se et populo Romano fracto animo atque humili ~arent *Planc.* 50; amicis eius omnibus, quos mihi amicissimos esse cognoui, pro te .. ~abo *Fam.* 6.14.3; ita nosse ista uisus es, ut .. non multum Graecis ~andum putarem (*sc. in philosophy*) *Fin.* 5.75; Ov. *Met.* 6.367; Apul. *Apol.* 99;—(*without dat.*) pergam ad forum atque experiar opibus, omni copia, ~abo, exopsecrabo ut quemque amicum uidero Pl. *As.* 245; durum est negare, superior cum ~at Pub. *Sent.* D.25; Pers. 5.173; quis ferret Milonem pro capite suo ~antem ..? Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.25; tribus cum candidatis suis circuibat ~abatque more sollemni Suet. *Aug.* 56.1;—(*w.* ut) uindici .. alienae dominationis .. ecquis ~at ut optime meritis de re publica liceat esse saluis? Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.2;—(*of circumstances*) cum tot res sint quae uestris animis pro huius innocentis salute ~ent Cic. *Font.* 41.

**2** (w. dat.) To make propitiatory offerings (to a deity), do worship.
▸ diuum deo ~ate *Carm. Sal. poet.* 1; lari familiari (uilica) pro copia ~et Cato *Agr.* 143.2; C. Mario per hostias dis ~anti Sal. *Jug.* 63.1; aditi .. Sibyllae libri, ex quibus ~atum .. Cereri Proserpinaeque Tac. *Ann.* 15.44; Apul. *Met.* 4.29; (*w. abl. expr. the offering*) ea mihi (*sc.* Lari) cottidie aut ture aut uino .. ~at Pl. *Aul.* 24; (Metello) uenienti ture quasi deo ~abatur Sal. *Hist.* 2.70.3; Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).5; (*poet.*) arida nec pluuio ~at herba Ioui Tib. 1.7.26;—(*without dat.*) facilius si qui pius est a dis ~ans quam qui scelestust inueniet ueniam sibi Pl. *Rud.* 26; iussi .. ~atum ire pacemque exposcere deum Liv. 3.7.7; prodigiorum causa ~atum est 35.21.5; nec (di) minus propitii erant mola salsa ~antibus Plin. *Nat.* 12.83; quod Iudaeam praeteruehens apud Hierosolyma non ~asset Suet. *Aug.* 93.

**b** (in celebration of a military achievement or sim.; cf. SVPPLICĀTIŌ b).
▸ quando bene gessi rem, uolo hic in fano ~are Pl. *Cur.* 527; ut populus .. ob rem bene gestam coronatus ~atum eat Cato *Mil.* 2(J); ne deos quidem immortalis uelle aperiri sua templa et sibi ~ari hominis .. sceleratissimi nomine Cic. *Prov.* 14; laeti circa fana omnia deum ~auerunt Liv. 24.23.1; Aug. *Anc.* 1.26.

**3** (tr.) To petition, implore (a person, deity).
▸ Pactumeia .. ~auit imperatores nostros (*v.l.* imperatoribus nostris) Paul. *dig.* 28.5.93(92);—(*tm.*) Fest. p.190M; sub uos placo, in precibus fere cum dicitur, significat id, quod supplico p.309M.

**supplicuē, subp-** *adv.* [SVPPLICŌ + -VVS + -Ē] With humble entreaty.
▸ hortulanus ~ respondit Apul. *Met.* 9.39; ~ gratis persolutis (*sc. to Isis*) 11.24.

**supplōdō, subp-** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [SVB- + PLAVDŌ] (tr.) To stamp (the foot, esp. as a sign of strong emotion); (also intr.) *manibus ~dere*, to clap the hands.
▸ nemo est questus, nemo rem publicam implorauit, nemo supplicauit; quid multa? pedem nemo in illo iudicio ~sit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.230; si disputarem nec ~derem pedem nec manum iactarem Sen. *Ep.* 75.2;—cum manibus ~das, pix alte attollitur Amp. 8.1.

**supplōsiō, subp-** ~ōnis *f.* Also **-plūsiō**. [SVPPLŌDŌ + -TIŌ] The action of stamping (one's foot: in quots., as a gesture used by orators).
▸ porrectione perceleri brachi, inambulatione, pedis dexteri rara ~one .. uti oportet *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; ~o pedis in contentionibus aut incipiendis aut finiendis Cic. *de Orat.* 3.220; *Brut.* 158; nulla perturbatio animi, nulla corporis, non frons percussa .. pedis, quod minimum est, nulla ~o 278; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.26.

**suppō** ~āre *tr.* [SVPPVS + -Ō[3]] (perh.) To throw down.
▸ obtorque prorim ac ~a tortas copulas (*i.e. mooring cables*) Acc. *trag.* 575.

**suppōnō, subp-** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* [SVB- + PŌNŌ] Forms: pf. ~*osiui* Pl. *Truc.* 460, 804; Ter. *Eu.* 912 Pf. pple. ~*ostus* Verg. *A.* 6.24; Sil. 3.90.

**1** To place under or beneath.
▸ balteum (*i.e. a pastry crust*) ponito, folia laurea .. ~onito Cato *Agr.* 76.3; his .. rebus subiunctis ~ositisque terra superne tremit magnis concussa ruinis Lucr. 6.543; basi spiram ~osuerunt pro calceo Vitr. 4.1.7;—(*w.* sub + *acc.*) (orat) sub cratim ut iubeas se ~oni atque eo lapides imponi Pl. *Poen.* 1025; lamminas sub lamminas .. minutas ~onito Cato *Agr.* 21.3; 157.11;—(*w.* sub + *abl.*) sub troclea regula longa circiter pedes duos .. ~onitur Vitr. 10.2.8;—(*w. dat.*) (illa) lasciuum femori ~osuit .. femur Ov. *Am.* 3.7.10; nec, dum degrandinat, obsit agresti fano ~osuisse pecus *Fast.* 4.756; flamma, ~ositus monti quam uomit ore Gigans *Pont.* 2.10.24; eumeces (gemma) .. capiti ~osita uisa nocturna .. reddit Plin. *Nat.* 37.160; Juv. 10.176; uxor .. adulterum alueo ligneo .. propter iacenti ~ositum abscondit Apul. *Met.* 9.23.

**b** *terrae*, etc., *~onere*, to bury; *aquae ~onere*, to submerge.
▸ si Phaeacia tellus ignotum uili ~osuisset humo Ov. *Am.* 3.9.48; *Met.* 3.102; si demas bracchia cancro, cetera ~onas terrae, de parte sepulta scorpius exibit 15.370; fratrem Thebana peremptum ~osuit tumulo rege uetante soror (*i.e. Antigone*) *Tr.* 3.3.68;—utinam .. nos quoque Trinacriae ~osuisset aquae (*sc.* Charybdis)! *Ep.* 12.126.

**c** to place beneath so as to support, carry, or sim.
▸ primi .. feruntur .. plaustro ~osuisse rotam Tib. 2.1.42; secundum pilas et antas postes si ~onentur Vitr. 6.8.2; faenum capiti ~osuisse Ov. *Fast.* 1.206; te mea ~osita ueluti trabe fulta ruina est *Tr.* 1.6.5; (*poet.*) ~osta .. caelo saxa Sil. 3.90;—(*parts of the body*) Idaeo legisti poma sub antro ~osita excipiens, Nai, caduca manu Prop. 2.32.40; (Ilia) se in rapidas .. misit aquas: ~osuisse manus ad pectora lubricus amnis dicitur Ov. *Am.* 3.6.81; (Ceres) iugis tauros ~onere colla coegit 3.10.13; puellae uertice ~osito .. portabant sacra *Met.* 2.712; delphina .. se memorant oneri ~osuisse nouo *Fast.* 2.114; ceruicem .. polo ~ositurus Atlas 5.180; tu .., mollis Amor, pennas ~one cadenti [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 179; adice inuictum muneribus animum et .. numquam ~ositam manum lucro Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.18; (*cf.* sense 6) (Perseus) narrat .. id (*i.e. the eye of the Graiae*) se sollerti furtim, dum traditur, astu ~osita cepisse manu Ov. *Met.* 4.777.

**d** to place at the foot (of); (pf. pple.) situated below.
▸ grabatulo .. pone cardines (*sc. of a door*) ~osito et probe adgesto super eum me recipio Apul. *Met.* 1.11;—Brixea Cycneae ~osita speculae Catul. 67.32; proxima ~osito contingens Vmbria campo Prop. 1.22.9; hinc (*i.e. from a cliff*) mihi ~ositas inmittere corpus in undas mens fuit Ov. *Ep.* 2.133; Sen. *Phaed.* 1058.

**2** To place (an instrument, etc.) beneath (so as to act on what is above), apply from below; (esp. fire; also knives or sim., in cutting).
▸ cum ~ositos fugiunt examina fumos Ov. *Rem.* 185; cum coeperit desurgere (*sc. into a sitz bath*), aqua calda ~onatur Larg. 140;—miseris ~onite ciuibus ignem (*i.e. beneath their corpses*) Verg. *A.* 11.119; ubi ~ositus cinerem me fecerit ardor Prop. 2.13.31; cum spinosis ignis ~onitur herbis Ov. *Met.* 2.810; 6.456; ~onunt flammam et .. corpora .. cremant Sil. 10.542; (*transf.*) nunc face ~osita feruescit sanguis et ira scintillant oculi Pers. 3.116;—neque ante falcem maturis quisquam ~onat aristis Verg. *G.* 1.348; uix ~ositi tinguntur sanguine cultri 3.492; *A.* 6.248; Col. 10.328.

**b** (med.) to apply as a suppository.
▸ quas mihi non herbas .. nutrix attulit audaci ~osuitque manu (*i.e. to cause abortion*)! Ov. *Ep.* 11.40; si quis per uim .. medicamentum alicui infundit uel ore uel clystere .., lege Aquilia eum teneri, quemadmodum obstetrix ~onens tenetur Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.9.1.

**3** To place (under a thing, so as to expose to its operations); (esp. eggs for hatching, young for suckling).
▸ si caelo ~ones uina sereno Hor. *S.* 2.4.51; qui caput et stomachum ~onere fontibus audent *Ep.* 1.15.8; quem nunc ~ositum stellis Cynosuridos Vrsae .. tenet .. Sarmatis ora Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.7; (oliua) prelo ~onitur uehementerque premitur Col. 12.49.9; uncis alitibus non hos potius ~onimus artus? Stat. *Theb.* 12.213;—(*eggs*) ad incubandum ~onunt plerumque nouem aut undecim (oua) Var. *R.* 3.10.3; anitum oua gallinis saepe ~onimus: e quibus pulli orti primo aluntur ab his ut a matribus Cic. *N.D.* 2.124; Col. 8.5.4; Petr. 33.5;—(*sucklings*) si quae (uacca) amisit uitulum, ei ~onere oportet eos, quibus non satis praebent matres Var. *R.* 2.5.17; qui non habent eum asinum, quem ~osuerunt equae 2.8.3; parit Aegisthum, quem exposuit; at pastores caprae ~osuerunt Hyg. *Fab.* 88.7.

**b** to subject to the operation (of the mind).
▸ admouere oculis distantia sidera nostris aetheraque ingenio ~osuere suo Ov. *Fast.* 1.306.

**4** To place under the authority or control (of), make subject (to).
▸ caelestia corpora .. arbitrio formam ~osuisse tuo Ov. *Ep.* 16.120; paeniteat .. ueterem Latio ~osuisse Samon *Fast.* 6.48; nil ita sublime est .. non sit ut inferius ~ositumque deo *Tr.* 4.8.48; me tibi ~osui (*i.e. I became your pupil*). teneros tu suscipis annos Socratico, Cornute, sinu Pers. 5.36; quamdiu quis in seruitute est, manui et potestati ~ositus est Ulp. *dig.* 1.1.4.

**b** to put at the mercy (of), expose (to some hazard or liability).
▸ causam omnem suscipit et criminibus illis pro rege se ~onit reum Cic. *Deiot.* 42; longi reditus hastae ~onere (*i.e. auction*) lustri Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.45; ingrate cessas orbis? .. adhuc malis ferisque ~ositus fores, ni me tulisses Sen. *Her. O.* 1333; fragile esse .. huiusmodi aetatium consilium et multis captionibus ~ositum Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.1.

**c** to place under a heading, make (a part) subordinate (to).

▶ Cic. *Inv.* 1.8; huic generi Hermagoras partes quattuor ~osuit 1.12.
**5** To place below in writing or speech, append, subjoin.
▶ si eam (rationem) ~osuissemus qua fortasse usi sunt Cic. *Inv.* 2.70; unius cuiusque constitutionis exemplum ~onere 2.156; in distributis ~osita ratio *de Orat.* 3.207; Pompei litterarum ad consules exemplum attulit .. deinde ~osuit exemplum epistulae Domiti *Att.* 8.6.3; fiunt .. uadimonia .. recuperatoribus ~ositis, id est ut qui non steterit, is protinus a recuperatoribus in summam uadimonii condemnetur Gaius *Inst.* 4.185.
**6** To put in the place of another, substitute.
▶ qui non manibus clare .. plauserit, ei pro scorto ~onetur hircus unctus nautea Pl. *Cas.* 1018; tu .. huic somnium narra, meliorem quam ego sum ~ono tibi *Cur.* 256; quod praesidium in posterum mihi ~onebas, me cum priuares tui? Afran. *com.* 152; collegae, qui una lecti, et qui in eorum locum ~ositi, sublecti Var. *L.* 6.66; in eis (rebus) operae nostrae uicaria fides amicorum ~onitur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 111; ne quis ~ositum abs te esse diceret qui pro archipirata secur feriretur *Ver.* 5.75; 5.79; insidiatores .. decepti. uestitu impetum in eum faciunt, qui ~ositus erat Nep. *Dat.* 9.4; mero somnum peperi tibi, at ipse bibebam sobria ~osita pocula uictor aqua Tib. 1.6.28; dea .. ~osita fertur mutasse Mycenida (*i.e. Iphigenia*) cerua Ov. *Met.* 12.34; *Tr.* 4.4.67; puerum strigae inuolauerant et ~osuerant stramenticium uauatonem Petr. 63.8; ~osita est blando numquam tibi tessera talo Mart. 4.66.15; Ixion .. conatus est Iunonem comprimere: Iuno .. nubem ~osuit, quam Ixion Iunonis simulacrum esse credidit Hyg. *Fab.* 62; pro .. auro et argento stagnum et aurichalcum ~osuisse Suet. *Vit.* 5.
**7** To introduce (a person or thing) fraudulently into a situation (with or without substitution), put forward as someone (something) that he (it) is not.
▶ qui referam sacrilego illi gratiam qui hunc (*i.e. a fake eunuch*) ~osiuit nobis? Ter. *Eu.* 912; qui ~osita persona falsum testamentum obsignandum curauerit Cic. *Clu.* 125; gladiatores .. nouicios, pro exspectata aedilitate ~ositos *Sest.* 78; testamenta falsa ~onere *Leg.* 1.43; *Parad.* 43; amor tauri ~ostaque furto Pasiphae Verg. *A.* 6.24; geminos .. iugalis .. quos daedala Circe ~osita de matre nothos furata creauit 7.283; faciem (*sc. of a client*) prius inspicit et trepidat ne ~ositus uenias ac falso nomine poscas Juv. 1.98; ~ositos aut etiam palam immutatos datorum officiorum codicillos Suet. *Cl.* 29.1; si quis merces ~osuerit uel obligatas auerterit Ulp. *dig.* 47.20.3.1; si .. per ~ositam personam emptoris bona patris mercatus probatur Paul. *dig.* 29.2.91.
**b** (esp. supposititious children).
▶ mihi ab hippodromo memini adferri paruolam puellam eamque me mihi ~onere Pl. *Cist.* 553; Selenium .. quae erae ~osita est parua, quam quaedam meretrix ei dedit 715; quid illa quoi (puer) dono donatust? — ~osiuit. — quoi? — sibi. — pro filiolon? — pro filiolo *Truc.* 804; Ter. *Eu.* 39; puellam domi suae natam furtoque inde in domum Vergini translatam ~ositam ei esse Liv. 3.44.9; transeo ~ositos .. atque inde petitos pontifices, salios Scaurorum nomina falso corpore laturos Juv. 6.602; qui miserunt duos inuentos, ea regi Metaponto pro suis ~osuit Hyg. *Fab.* 186.4; accusatio ~ositi partus Paul. *dig.* 48.10.19.1; (*transf.*) lucri caussa auara probrum sum exsecuta, alienos dolores (*birth pangs*) mihi ~osiui Pl. *Truc.* 460.

**supportō, subp-** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [svb- + portō] To transport (supplies, etc.) to a centre.
▶ nisi quid nauibus Laudicenorum ~arit, cito fame pereat necesse est Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.4; uti frumento commeatuque qui ex Sequanis et Aeduis ~aretur Caesarem intercluderet Caes. *Gal.* 1.48.2; 7.10.3; miles .., aduersus plutei obiectu, operi quaecumque sunt usui sine periculo ~at *Civ.* 2.15.3; ligna atque aquam Corcyra nauibus onerariis ~are 3.15.3; 3.100.3; *B. Afr.* 24.3; Nep. *Att.* 11.2; in portu emporium .. factum, omniaque hinc in castra ~abantur Liv. 41.1.5.

**suppositicius, subp-** ~a, ~um *a.* [svppōnō + -icivs²]
**1** Put in place of another, substitute.
▶ Hermes (*a gladiator*) ~us sibi ipse (*i.e. so invincible he needs no replacement*) Mart. 5.24.8.
**2** Put forward as something other than what one is, pretended; (of children) supposititious.
▶ exploratorem .. ~um Pl. *Ps.* 1167; matri ~ae (*i.e. a mare suckling a donkey foal*) Var. *R.* 2.8.2;—Theano .. indicat filiis suis eos ~os priores (liberos) esse Hyg. *Fab.* 186.6.

**suppositiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svppōnō + -tiō]
**1** The action of placing underneath (in quot., eggs under a hen).
▶ ipsa ~o (*sc.* ouorum) per nos fere dies est commodissima Col. 8.5.9.
**2** The fraudulent introduction (of a child) into a family.
▶ pueri ~o Pl. *Capt.* 1031; *Cist.* 152; *Truc.* 437; Oedipus moleste ferre coepit, aestimans patrem suum obisse; cui Periboea de eius ~one palam fecit Hyg. *Fab.* 67.7.

**suppostor** ~ōris *m.* [svppōnō + -tor] (in a mint) A person who places the coins under the die for stamping.
▶ ~ores malliatores monetae Caesaris *CIL* 6.44.

**suppostrix** ~īcis *f.* [svppōnō + -trix] A person who fraudulently introduces (a child) into a family.
▶ ~ix puerum Pl. *Truc.* 763.

**suppressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svpprimō + -tiō]
**1** The action of pressing down, the state of being pressed down; in quot., ~*o nocturna*, a suffocating nightmare.
▶ grana nigra auxiliantur .. ~onibus nocturnis Plin. *Nat.* 27.87.
**2** The unlawful retention (of money) for one's own use.
▶ ad easdem esse sibi praedas ac ~ones iudicialis reuertendum Cic. *Clu.* 68.

**suppressor** ~ōris *m.* [svpprimō + -tor] A person who unlawfully detains (another's slave).
▶ Call. *dig.* 48.15.6.1.

**suppressus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of svpprimō]
**1** (of the body, etc.) Tucked in, contracted.
▶ debent esse (canes) .. mento ~o Var. *R.* 2.9.3; a feminibus summis corpore ~o 2.9.4.
**2** (of the voice, a speaker) Subdued, low.
▶ erit .. ut uoce sic etiam oratione ~ior Cic. *Orat.* 85; cum ~a uoce de scelere P. Lentuli .. dixisset .., de carcere magna et queribunda uoce dicebat *Sul.* 30.

**supprimō, subp-** ~imere, ~essī, ~essum *tr.* [svb- + premō¹]
**1** To press upwards from below.
▶ quanta pars .. nouissimi signi depressione coacta uersatione subiens sub terram occultatur, tantundem eius contraria e conuersationis necessitate ~essa .. egreditur ad lucem Vitr. 9.1.4; uuam ~imit diu iacentem sal ammoniacum Larg. 71;—(*w. dat., app.*) si iam deficiam, ~essaque lingua palato uix instillato restituenda mero Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.21.
**2** To press down so as to crush or suffocate, weigh down.
▶ principalia uiscera membranis propriis .. inclusit prouidens natura; in hac fuit et peculiaris causa uicinitas alui, ne cibo ~imeretur animus Plin. *Nat.* 11.198; (*in fig. phr.*) publicus assertor dominis ~essa leuabo pectora Ov. *Rem.* 73.
**3** To press down so as to lower or remove from sight; (esp.) to sink (a ship).
▶ (uetustas) totos ~imet montes, et alibi rupes in altum nouas exprimet Sen. *Dial.* 6.26.6; insulam aut totam aut certe maxima ex parte ~essam *Nat.* 6.24.6; ubi se magnis refluus ~essit in antris Nilus Stat. *Theb.* 4.705; an .. modicus hic umor uicibus alternis ~imitur uel egeritur? Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.7;—duae .. captae erant Punicae naues, quattuor ~essae Liv. 22.19.12; onerarias .. in faucibus portus ~imere 37.14.5; 44.29.4.
**b** (refl.) to humble or abase oneself.
▶ humilitate animi .. ~imentis se ac descendentis Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.3; quo .. Fortuna altius euexit .. humanas opes, hoc se magis ~imere felicem decet *Tro.* 261.
**4** To check the onward movement of (persons or things), hold back, contain.
▶ hostem .. insequentem ~imit rursusque terga uertere .. cogit Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.1; quaecumque .. per locum praecipitem missa erant, ea uineis et aggere ~essa comprehendebant id ipsum quod morabatur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.42.2; tempestas .. quam euitare .. imperatores utile arbitrati suam classem ~esserunt Nep. *Timoth.* 3.3; uetus miles .. caede primorum insequentes ~essit Liv. 28.22.14; non est fera; ~ime tela! Ov. *Ars* 3.735;—(*cf.*) quo properas? .. roscida purpurea ~ime lora manu *Am.* 1.13.10; nec prius aerii cursus ~essit habenas *Met.* 6.709;—(*poet.*) (uitis) nascentes ~imet uuas *Nux* 27.
**b** to check the flow of (liquids, etc.); also, to block the outlets of (a part of the body).
▶ Niobae lacrimas ~imat ipse lapis Prop. 3.10.8; fletum ~ime 4.1.114; Amenanus .. nunc fluit, interdum ~essis fontibus aret Ov. *Met.* 15.280; ~esso spiritu Cels. 3.22.14; mulieres .. quibus menstrua ~essa sunt 4.31.1; urina ~imitur 8.14.2; cum lacrimas tuas, etiam si ~imere non potuissem .. abstersissem Sen. *Dial.* 12.1.1; quaedam (aquae) ~imunt sanguinem *Nat.* 3.1.2; epiphoram ~imit polenta .. in supercilia .. inposita Col. 6.17.8; repleto (stomacho) propter angustias ~imitur cibus Plin. *Nat.* 11.199; Larg. 121;—ubi uenter ~essus parum reddit Cels. 1.3.25; uentrem .. et omnes naturales exitus ~imit (ixia) Larg. 192.
**c** to stop the passage of (light).
▶ lucem .. siluarum .. umbra ~eserat Curt. 8.4.8; Petr. 114.3;—(*in fig. context*) bonum quod est ~imitur, numquam extinguitur Pub. *Sent.* B.20; indolis ante eum diem fratris claritate ~essae (*i.e. eclipsed*) Curt. 10.8.21.
**d** to stop, check (a movement, activity).
▶ tibi iam ut pereas paratum est .. nisi ~imis tuom stultiloquium Pl. *Mil.* 295; aegritudinem .. ~imere nec pati manare longius Cic. *Tusc.* 3.75; ueriti ne noctu impediti .. confligere cogerentur .. iter ~imunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.66.2; ~imite o paulum turbati flamina uenti *Ciris* 404; in exeuntem e curia impetus factus esset, ni .. tribuni diem dixissent. ibi ira est ~essa Liv. 2.35.2; stetit .. ~esso impetu Romanus 7.24.3; cum uita ~essa fuga est Ov. *Met.* 11.777; ~ime, Musa, querelas! *Fast.* 4.83; (canis) auocatus cibo furorem ~esserat Petr. 72.9; ~essa .. hostium ferocia proelium aequatur Tac. *Hist.* 5.18; (*in fig. phr.*) ibit, qua coepit, aetas nec cursum suum aut reuocabit aut ~imet Sen. *Dial.* 10.8.5.
**5** To prevent from being uttered, stifle (the voice, utterance); to suppress (feelings).
▶ pars ultima uocis in medio ~essa sono est Ov. *Met.* 5.193; ille exanguis .. stabat per metum etiam uoce ~essa tandemque ..: 'magni', inquit, 'laboris ..' Curt. 7.7.26; cetera (*sc. of a prophecy*) ~essit faucesque obstruxit Apollo Luc. 5.197; ~imitur uox, ut fecit pro Ligario Cicero .. tacuit enim illud, quod nihilo minus accipimus Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.85;—haud facile dixerim, credideritne ei rex an altius iram ~esserit Curt. 6.7.35; aut Cato ille sit .. aut alius cuius interuentu perditi quoque homines uitia ~imerent Sen. *Ep.* 25.6; ille tegens alta ~essum mente furorem, mitis .. 'parcite', ait, 'ciues ..' Luc. 6.228; mulier .. fidei ~imens faciem, praetendens imaginem Apul. *Met.* 10.27.
**6** To retain in one's possession (money due to someone); to hold back, keep to oneself (commodities, in order to control the market).
▶ capit hoc consili ut pecuniam .. polliceatur, deinde eam postea ~imat Cic. *Clu.* 71; de HS $\overline{DC}$ quae ille .. reticuit atque ~essit 99; a senatu in equitem translata iudiciorum potestas uectigalia .. ~imebat Flor. *Epit.* 2.1(3.13.6); qui .. partem (thensauri) ad fiscum pertinentem ~esserit Call. *dig.* 49.14.3.11;—quid iam rura (*i.e. their produce*) querar totum ~essa per orbem ..? Luc. 1.318; aemulatione circa bibliothecas regum Ptolemaei et Eumenis, ~imente chartas Ptolemaeo Plin. *Nat.* 13.70; si quid residui erat, ut carius quidam uenderent, ad annonae incendium ~essum est [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.4.
**b** to detain (a person) in one's private custody.
▶ aequora lustras, necubi ~essus pereat gener Luc. 9.1058; rapti per agros uiatores ergastulis possessorum ~imebantur Suet. *Aug.* 32.1; *Tib.* 8; qui ancillam .. libidinis causa subripuit, furti actione tenebitur et, si ~essit, poena legis Fabiae coercetur Paul. *dig.* 47.2.83(82).2.
**7** To withhold (a book, document) from circulation, suppress; to withhold (news, facts) from general knowledge, refrain from disclosing or mentioning.
▶ quia per conplures dies non adierat regem, scelesto consilio eam (*sc.* epistulam) uisus est ~essisse Curt. 3.7.15; Plin. *Ep.* 1.1.2; opus (*i.e. a book of poems*) pulchrum nec ~imendum 3.15.3; necdum defunctae bona inuasit ~esso testamento Suet. *Nero* 34.5; quos libros Orbilius ~essos redemisse se dicit uolgandosque curasse nomine auctoris *Gram.* 8(p.106Re);—si uerum ~imis, falsarius agnosceris Cato *orat.* 241; neque ~imenda res erat .., neque, si posset, non diuulgandam potius quam occultandam putaremus Cic. *ad Brut.* 2.4.5(6.2); senatus consulta .. quae antea arbitrio consulum ~imebantur uitiabanturque Liv. 3.55.13; 6.1.10; primo ~imere in occulto famam eius rei est conatus 44.35.2; ne Anaxagoras quidem ~imendus est V. Max. 5.10. ext.3; conpositiones remediorum salutarium nemo ~essit Sen. *Ben.* 4.28.4; urbem .. de Vitellio nuntius exterruit, ante caedem Galbae ~essus Tac. *Hist.* 1.50; nec ullum ciuilis belli metum adseuerabat, ~esso Vespasiani nomine 2.96; expostulatum est .., ne tua merita ~imeres Plin. *Pan.* 75.4; si quaedam ex ordine scriptorum ad lubidinem ~imantur Apul. *Apol.* 82; si .. ~esserit condicionem statuliberi Ulp. *dig.* 40.7.9.1.

**suppudet** ~ēre *tr.* Also **subp-**. [svb- + pvdeō] (in impers. const., w. acc. and usu. gen.) To feel somewhat ashamed (on account of).
▶ facti ~et Lucil. 1171; eorum (*sc.* librorum) me ~ebat; uidebar enim mihi .. praeceptis illorum non satis paruisse Cic. *Fam.* 9.1.2; puto te iam ~ere, quem haec tertia iam epistula ante oppressit quam tu scidam 15.16.1.

**suppūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svppūrō + -tiō] The action or process of festering under the surface, suppuration; (concr.) a suppurating sore, abscess, or sim.
▶ quom .. omnis longus tumor ad ~onem spectet Cels. 2.7.31; carbunculos ad ~onem perducit (nasturtium) Plin. *Nat.* 20.130; 24.39; ad duritias mammarum .. facit, antequam suppurent et post ~onem nihilo minus Larg. 81;—~one rupta Cels. 7.3.4; praecordiorum ~ones Sen. *Ep.* 14.6; cum maturuit ~o, rescinditur ferro Col. 6.12.4; ad extrahendas ~ones Plin. *Nat.* 22.122; 26.128; (collyrium) quod .. ad pustulas, papulasque et ~ones oculorum facit Larg. 26.

**suppūrātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [svppūrō + -tōrivs] Concerned with festering sores.
▶ ~is medicamentis Plin. *Nat.* 28.51.

**suppūrātus, subp-** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of svppūrō] (of a tumour) That has suppurated or come to a head.
▶ additur (cinis lanae) .. in fistulas auresque ~as Plin. *Nat.* 29.33; (emplastrum) parotidas initia habentes discutit, ~as iungit Larg. 206; (*fig.*) horum .. grauis et ~a tristitia (est), eo quidem grauior, quia .. non licet palam esse miseros Sen. *Ep.* 80.6;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) flos albae (uiolae) ~a aperit, ipsa discutit Plin. *Nat.* 21.131; 22.124; (helleborum) strumas, ~a .. concoquit 25.55.

**suppūrō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [svb- + pvs¹ + -ō³] To fester under the surface, suppurate.
▶ (cancer) albus purulentus est, sed fistulosus et subtus ~at sub carne Cato *Agr.* 157.3; quibus .. prurigo cum rubore et calore est, ibi aliquid ~at Cels. 2.7.22; 7.30.1.B; hic .. sanguis .. famicem creabit, qui si ~auerit tarde percurabitur Col. 6.12.2; foliis .. strumas discuti uel, si ~auerint, erodi Plin. *Nat.* 22.38; 22.152; 25.138; ubi ex transuerso gingiua ~auit Larg. 61; 81;—(*in fig. context*) quos .. hasta praetoris infami lucro et quandoque ~aturo exercet Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.1; uoluptates, angusto corpori ultra quam capiebat ingestae, ~are coeperunt *Ep.* 59.17.

**suppus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVB + -VS, w. popular doubling of cons.] Lying on one's back, supine.
▶ ~um antiqui dicebant, quem nunc supinum dicimus FEST. p.290M;—(*prob. hyperb., of one walking with head bent back in carrying a large burden*) si .. das quod rogat, et si suggeris ~us LUCIL. 1297.
**b** upside down.
▶ animalia ~a uagari (*i.e. in the antipodes*) contendunt LUCR. 1.1061.

**supputō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + PVTŌ]
**1** To trim off the lower branches of, prune below.
▶ (oleas) teneras .. ~ato CATO *Agr.* 27; (castanea) ~ari debet bima COL. 4.33.5; semina ipsa fruticantia ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 17.70; FEST. p.348M.
**2** To estimate by calculation, reckon up.
▶ reditus iam quisque suos amat, et sibi quid sit utile, sollicitis ~at articulis OV. *Pont.* 2.3.18; numeros mensurasque geometres persequitur et ~at SEN. *Ep.* 88.26.

**suprā**[1] *adv.* Also **superā**. [abl. f. sg. of SVPERVS] FORMS: *suprad CIL* 1.581.21. *supera CIL* 1.1221b.11, CIC. *Arat.* 47, 642(396); LUCR. 1.429, 3.609, 4.672, etc.
**1** On the upper surface, on top.
▶ fasciculos facito, eos in amurcam demittito, ~ stet amurca facito CATO *Agr.* 101; 119; se .. in plaustrum .. esse coniectum et ~ stercus iniectum CIC. *Div.* 1.57; cum .. ossa ~ nigra fauilla teget [TIB.] 3.2.10; conlocantur in extremis partibus earum (*sc.* arborum) ~ alterae transuersae VITR. 2.1.4; lacus .. habet ~ natans liquidum bitumen 8.3.8; ut .. letata .. corpora uidit uictoremque ~ .. hostem OV. *Met.* 3.56; domus .. conuulsa .. sedibus suis ruitura ~ uidetur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.8; quae pars eorum (foliorum) fuerit inferior .. eam ~ fieri GEL. 9.7.1.
**2** At or to a higher level, above.
▶ hoc (*i.e. the sky*) uide, circum ~que quod complexu continet terram PAC. *trag.* 86; tota .. iam ~ (*i.e. above the horizon*) fulgens prolabitur Argo CIC. *Arat.* 642(396); innumerabilis ~ infra dextra sinistra .. mundos esse *Luc.* 125; stupet .. ~ impubes .. manus mirata uolubile buxum (*i.e.* a *spinning top*) VERG. *A.* 7.381; ~que (fabri) coronas et fastigia .. fabrilibus operibus ornauerunt VITR. 4.2.2; 5.6.2; quod (deus) huius mundi grauissima quaeque in medio sustineat, ~ leuia suspendat SEN. *Dial.* 10.19.1; si me tonsor, cum stricta nouacula ~ est, tunc libertatem .. roget MART. 11.58.5; inferioribus (digitis) intra spectantibus, sed ne illis quidem tensis, qui ~ sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.98;—(*foll. by* quam) cum aspera arteria .. ostium habeat adiunctum linguae radicibus paulo ~ quam ad linguam stomachus adnectitur CIC. *N.D.* 2.136; CELS. 7.30.3.A; cometae .. uisuntur ~ quam ire uentis licet SEN. *Nat.* 7.7.1;—(*transf.*) ut nimis redundantis nos et ~ fluentis iuuenili quadam dicendi impunitate et licentia reprimeret CIC. *Brut.* 316.
**b** (expr. relative height) extending further upwards, taller.
▶ inter primos praestanti corpore Turnus uertitur arma tenens et toto uertice ~ est VERG. *A.* 7.784; STAT. *Theb.* 5.400.
**c** upstream; to the north.
▶ numero iumentorum in flumine ~ atque infra constituto CAES. *Civ.* 1.64.5; LIV. 21.27.4;—quod superest terrarum ~ tribus adsignauere segmentis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.219; (*cf., w. ref. to the* mare superum *or Adriatic*) an mare quod ~ memorem quodque adluit infra? VERG. *G.* 2.158; *A.* 8.149.
**3** Higher up on a page, in a list, or sim., above. (~ *dictus* is sometimes written as one word.)
▶ SACRA NE QVISQVAM FECISE VELET .. NISEI DE .. SENATVOS .. SENTENTIAD VTEI ~ SCRIPTVM EST *CIL* 1.581.21; CATO *Agr.* 118; quem Capitolium seruasse a Gallis ~ ostendi QUAD. *hist.* 7; ille quem ~ deformaui CIC. *Caec.* 14; haec quae ~ scripta sunt eo spectant ut te horter *Fam.* 13.4.3; id quod iam ~ tibi paulo ostendimus ante LUCR. 1.429; multarum semina rerum esse ~ docui quae sint uitalia nobis 6.1094; CAES. *Civ.* 3.84.5; C. Memmius, quoius de libertate ingeni .. ~ diximus SAL. *Jug.* 30.3; 75.6; margines struantur aequilibres ex planitia, quae est ~ scripta VITR. 5.12.4; 8.6.3; CELS. 7.21.1.C; M. Antonius, cuius ~ mentionem habuimus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.13; molliora .. ~ dictis Myron fecit 12.10.7; ut ~ rettuli SUET. *Cl.* 36; litteras illatenus qua dixi legendas praebebat, cetera ~ et infra scribta occultabat APUL. *Apol.* 82; ante impletum tempus ~ dictum PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.24;—(*cf., in a table of affinity*) primo gradu (cognationis) sunt ~ pater mater, infra filius filia GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.1.3.
**4** Further back in a chronological, causal or other sequence, further towards the beginning or source; esp. ~ *repetere*.
▶ cum .. a genere ducetur argumentum, non erit necesse id usque a capite arcessere. saepe etiam citra licet, dum modo ~ sit quod sumitur, quam id ad quod sumitur CIC. *Top.* 39; his annis .. Romae rex erat? — et superbus quidem— quid ~? — iustissimus, et deinceps retro usque ad Romulum *Rep.* 1.58; licuit uel altius, 'utinam ne in Pelio nata ulla umquam esset arbor,' etiam ~ 'utinam ne esset mons ullus Pelius' similiterque superiora repetentem regredi infinite licet *Fat.* 35;—res ipsa hortari uidetur .. ~ repetere ac paucis instituta maiorum .. disserere SAL. *Cat.* 5.9; *Jug.* 5.3; TAC. *Hist.* 4.48; de C. Petronio pauca ~ repetenda sunt *Ann.* 16.18.
**5** To a higher amount; (esp., after nums.) in excess of the amount named, over.
▶ Herbitenses .. liciti sunt usque adeo quoad se efficere posse arbitrabantur. ~ adiecit Aeschrio CIC. *Ver.* 3.77;—agrum .. trecentis aut etiam ~ nummorum milibus emptum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.165; haec erunt symmetriae capitulorum, quae columnae futurae sunt ab minimo ad pedes XXV. quae ~ erunt .. habebunt ad eundem modum symmetrias VITR. 3.5.7; centesimus tibi uel ~ premitur annus SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.2; PETR. 43.7; (ueterani) tricena aut ~ stipendia numerantes TAC. *Ann.* 1.35.
**b** in addition, further.
▶ poemata pronuntiabat .. sic, ut ~ nihil posset addi NEP. *Att.* 4.1; nihil ~ deos lacesso nec .. amicum largiora flagito HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.11; FILIO DVLCISSIMO .. ET SIBI ~ FECERVN BIBI (*i.e.* uiui) *CIL* 10.5871.
**6** To a higher degree, more.
▶ uoltu .. adeo uenusto ut nil ~ TER. *An.* 120; facete lepide laute nil ~ *Eu.* 427; *Ad.* 264; REE FVIT EE VERO PLVS ~QVE PARENS *CIL* 1.1221b.11; eos (*sc.* dialogos) confeci .. ita accurate ut nihil posset ~ CIC. *Att.* 13.19.3; *Fam.* 14.1.4;—(*foll. by* quam) (orator) saepe (rem) ~ feret quam fieri possit *Orat.* 139; corpus patiens inediae .. ~ quam quoiquam credibile est SAL. *Cat.* 5.3; specus .. ~ quam ut describi facile possit eximius MELA 1.72; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.14.10.
**b** ~ *esse*, to be superior (in, some field).
▶ acrior hoc Tydeus, animisque et pectore ~ est STAT. *Theb.* 6.886.
**7** To or in a more exalted rank or position; ~ *esse*, to be more than competent (for a task).
▶ usque ad nos contemptus Samnitium peruenit, ~ non ascendit LIV. 7.30.18; quo potuit ciuem populus perducere liber ascendi, ~que nihil nisi regna reliqui LUC. 2.563; Trebellium dum uterque dedignatur, ~ tulere TAC. *Ann.* 14.46; (*foll. by* quam) illum ~ quam ego sum petere neque simul amicitiam uostram et regnum meum sperare SAL. *Jug.* 24.5;—Poppaeus Sabinus .. maximis .. prouinciis .. impositus, nullam ob eximiam artem sed quod par negotiis neque ~ erat TAC. *Ann.* 6.39.

**suprā**[2] *prep.* Also **superā**. [SVPRĀ[1]] FORMS: *supera* CIC. *Arat.* 80; LUCR. 5.85, 5.1407, 6.262; *sopera P. Mich.* 471.21. CONST.: usu. w. acc.; w. abl. *CIL* 8.12640. POSITION: sometimes following its noun, or separated from it by intervening words.
**1** On (to) the upper side of, on top of.
▶ ~ pilam inscendat CATO *Agr.* 127.2; ~ areas stercus spargito 161.1; ~ quos (*sc.* palos) tegeticulae cannabinae sint impositae VAR. *R.* 3.8.2; uix ut iam credere possint non ~ sese ruere omnia tecta minari LUCR. 4.403; quae limina ponam, quae numquam ~ pes inimicus eat? PROP. 2.6.38; cum (larix) portatur, aut in nauibus aut ~ abiegnas rates conlocatur VITR. 2.9.14; ~ cameram materies ex calce et harena mixta .. inducatur 7.3.2; Lucretium .. praedonum agmen fefellit ~ montes Praenestinos ductum LIV. 3.8.6; ~ noua uellera corpus ponit OV. *Fast.* 4.659; ut comperit corpus patris .. ibi iacere, ~ id duci uehiculum iussit V. MAX. 9.11.1; lignum .. ~ turba petulans (*i.e. frogs*) insilit PHAED. 1.2.20; ~ praecordia imponere .. cataplasmata CELS. 3.19.2; Nereides ~ delphinos .. sedentes PLIN. *Nat.* 36.26; MART. 8.44.13; iura reddenti gallinaceus ~ umerum ac deinde in capite astitit SUET. *Vit.* 9;—(*transf.*) ~ sex adiecto asse ἐφεκτόν VITR. 3.1.6; ~ summum adiectio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.6.
**b** (expr. geog. position) on the banks of (a river).
▶ haec urbem pulcherrimam .. Babylona constituit ~ flumen Eufraten AMP. 11.3.
**2** At or to a higher level than, above.
▶ ille, qui ~ nos habitat (*i.e. Jupiter*) PL. *Per.* 819; CATO *iur.* 1; uersus plurimi ~ tribunal et ~ praetoris caput scribebantur CIC. *Ver.* 3.77; qui .. montis .. ~ Massiliam incolebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.34.4; mihi caeruleus ~ caput astitit imber VERG. *A.* 3.194; fera, quae .. saltu ~ uenabula fertur 9.553; tabula in aede Iouis .. ~ ualuas fixa est LIV. 40.52.7; ~ .. profundum extantem .. Tritona OV. *Met.* 1.331; huic ~ nubes et subter sidera lapso *Fast.* 3.453; de crure .. disputare incipientem (sutorem) ~ plantam ascendere uetuit V. MAX. 8.12.ext.3; tolli .. manum artifices ~ oculos .. uetant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.112; SUET. *Jul.* 81.3;—(*transf.*) nihil excelsum, nihil quod ~ cetera emineat, in ciuitatibus fore; adesse finem regnis LIV. 2.9.3; magni .. et ~ humanos errores eminentis uiri est nihil ex suo tempore delibari sinere SEN. *Dial.* 10.7.5; (Plato) multum .. ~ prorsam orationem .. surgit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.81; Glaucippo .. subcaluo cicatrice ~ supercilium sinistrum *P. Mich.* 442.4.
**b** ~ *terram*, above ground (opp. underground); (also in giving measurements).
▶ si essent .. qui sub terra semper habitauissent .. nec tamen exissent umquam ~ terram CIC. *N.D.* 2.95; ubi circa muros ~ subterque terram per dies quindecim pugnatum LIV. 39.4.9; COL. 12.18.5; riuo subterraneo (*sc. of an aqueduct*) .. opere ~ terram FRON. *Aq.* 15;—fundamenta (*sc.* uillae) ~ terram pede CATO *Agr.* 14.4; digitum ~ terram facito semina emineant 46.2.
**c** ~ *caput* (*capita*), (transf.) in a threatening position, hanging over one's head.
▶ ecce ~ caput homo leuis ac sordidus sed tamen equestri censu, Catienus CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; dux hostium cum exercitu ~ caput est SAL. *Cat.* 52.24; arcem ~ capita finitimarum ciuitatium impositam LIV. 42.42.6; senectus .. adhuc adulescentiam cogitantibus ~ caput est SEN. *Ep.* 108.28.
**3** (special uses)
**a** On the side of (a place) away from the coast, a river mouth, metropolis, etc., above; (app. also) north of; to the far side of (a promontory).
▶ ~ eum locum quo ante exercitum traduxerat facere pontem instituit CAES. *Gal.* 6.9.3; legio XXXVII .. ad litora Africae paulo ~ Alexandream delata est *B. Alex.* 9.3; Alcibiades .. in Threciam se ~ Propontidem abdidit NEP. *Alc.* 9.1; quae gens (*i.e.* Cataonia) iacet ~ Ciliciam, confinis Cappadociae *Dat.* 4.1; M. Claudius .. ad eum exercitum qui ~ Suessulam Nolae praesideret missus LIV. 23.32.2; uenerabilis illa orbis parte fui, quantus Maeotida ~, quantus apud Tanain ..! LUC. 8.318; Syene .., quod est ~ Alexandriam quinque milibus stadium PLIN. *Nat.* 2.183; cum .. horrida ~ aequora curarum socius procul Itala rura linqueret STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.160;—bipertito classem distributam fuisse, ut una pars ~ Ephesum, altera infra Ephesum nauigaret CIC. *Flac.* 32; octogenis cubitis ~ Britanniam intumescere aestus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.217;—ille .. ~ (*s.v.l.*) Maleas in Italiam uersus nauigaturus erat SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.1.
**b** (w. ref. to position on a banqueting couch, from the standpoint of those eating) on the left of.
▶ accubueram .. apud Volumnium .., et quidem ~ me Atticus, infra Verrius CIC. *Fam.* 9.26.1; non erubui eum qui ~ me accumbebat hoc .. interrogare PETR. 36.7; 57.1; in soliis Rex ~ omnis accumbat licet FEST. p.185M.
**4** Going back in time beyond (a certain point), earlier than.
▶ cur ~ bellum Thebanum et funera Troiae non alias alii quoque res cecinere poetae? LUCR. 5.326; ~ hanc memoriam serui .. una cremabantur CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.5; res est .. immensi operis, ut quae ~ septingentesimum annum repetatur LIV. pr.4; Scaurus ita fuit patricius ut tribus ~ eum aetatibus iacuerit domus eius fortuna ASC. *Sc.* 20; Marci Tulli aetas ac ~ eam non .. ita dixerunt GEL. 10.24.1.
**5** Exceeding in number or amount, more than (a specified figure).
▶ ex iis (gregibus) .. ~ sexagena milia nummum .. dicitur capere VAR. *R.* 3.6.1; tris (*sc.* cyathos) prohibet ~ rixarum metuens tangere Gratia HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.15; ~ quinque milia captiuorum sub hasta uenierunt LIV. 23.37.13; ut .. qui ~ centum milia (census fuisset) .., tres nautas (daret) 24.11.7; 27.42.7; 30.6.8; licet (uestra uita) ~ mille annos exeat SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.4; ~ duos menses sapor eius non permanet integer COL. 12.51.3; quidquid est .. ~ tris syllabas QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.80; SUET. *Tib.* 40; qui ~ septimum annum aetatis sunt ULP. *dig.* 26.7.1.2; (*cf.*) HAEC ~ SOROREM SVAM VIXIT MENSES VI *CIL* 6.25543 11;—(*w. indecl. num. qualifying noun not in acc. case*) in bubulo pecore minoris emitur annicula et ~ decem annorum VAR. *R.* 2.1.13; silua erat .. ~ quinquaginta iugerum 3.13.2;—(*w. num. adv.*) caput atque os ~ quinquagiens perfricandum CELS. 4.5.3.
**b** ~ *numerum*, (of candidates) in excess of the required number; (hence, of officials) supernumerary.
▶ comitia .. princeps composuit, tres qui ~ numerum petebant legioni praeficiendo TAC. *Ann.* 14.28; SUET. *Nero* 15.2;—instituit .. imaginariae militiae genus, quod uocatur ~ numerum, quo absentes et titulo tenus fungerentur *Cl.* 25.1.
**6** To (at) a degree or in a manner exceeding, beyond, more than; esp. ~ *modum*.
▶ haec commemoratio uereor ne ~ hominis fortunam esse uideatur CIC. *Leg.* 2.41; quae sibi quisque facilia factu putat, aequo animo accipit, ~ ea .. pro falsis ducit SAL. *Cat.* 3.2; quibus rebus ~ bonum aut honestum perculsus *Jug.* 82.2; rara sit (*sc.* terra) an ~ morem si densa requires VERG. *G.* 2.227; iuuenes .., corpore humanam ~ formam PHAED. 4.25(26).24; si corpus ~ consuetudinem incaluit CELS. 2.2.2; hoc medicamentum .. confirmare eum (*sc.* stomachum) ~ omnium opinionem LARG. 107; incredibilia natura necesse est .. magis moueant, quia ~ uera sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.33; diligentia ac decor in Polyclito ~ ceteros 12.10.7; Gotones regnantur, paulo iam adductius quam ceterae Germanorum gentes, nondum tamen ~ libertatem TAC. *Ger.* 43.6; (Artemidorus) meum meritum .. ~ meritum praedicatione circumfert PLIN. *Ep.* 3.11.1; me beatissimum ~ omnes homines arbitratus sum AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.76(60N); Artemisia .. uirum amasse fertur ~ omnis amorum fabulas GEL. 10.18.1; (*cf.*) genus .. ~ homines, ~ ire deos pietate uidebis VERG. *A.* 12.839;—illis ira modum ~ est *G.* 4.236; murus, ut in suspecto loco, ~ ceterae modum altitudinis emunitus erat LIV. 21.7.7; superbissimos et ~ mortalis animi modum SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; adficior dolore nec tamen ~ modum doleo PLIN. *Ep.* 4.21.2; 6.2.6.
**b** beyond the range or capacity of; esp. ~ *uires*.
▶ animaduortit ~ gratiam atque pecuniam suam inuidiam facti esse SAL. *Jug.* 35.8; quod .. ultimas oras, quas uisere ~ spem humanam esset, peragrasset LIV. 35.14.7; uereor ne (Cato) ~ nostrum exemplar sit SEN. *Dial.* 2.7.1; Catones Scipionesque .. ~ imitationem positos putamus *Ep.* 70.22; magnum .. et ~ hominis naturam duximus posse aliquem tueri LARG. pr.p.5,l.5; ea putari mendacia, quae .. ~ captum cogitationis ardua uideantur APUL. *Met.* 1.3;—gloria quem ~ uiris .. uestit HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.22; auxilium dum ~ uires suas praestant LIV. 7.30.11; V. MAX. 1.7.1; LARG. 101.
**7** In or to a position of precedence over or superiority to.
▶ ratio .. quae ~ hominem putanda est deoque tribuenda CIC. *N.D.* 2.34; potentia quae ~ leges se esse uelit BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.6; nec gradus est ~ Fabios cognominis ullus OV. *Fast.* 1.605; (Epicurei) apud quos uirtus uoluptatum ministra .., illas ~ se uidet SEN. *Ben.* 4.2.1; liberti non multum ~ seruos sunt TAC. *Ger.* 25.3; priuati hominis nomen ~ principem attolli *Ag.* 39.3; *Ann.* 2.34;—(*transf.*) nunc, est omnia quando iste animus ~, mecum partire laborem VERG. *A.* 11.510; ~ laborem esse neque opprimi a labore GEL. 1.22.13.

**8** In charge of, over (a department).
▶ qui ~ bybliothecam fuerunt Vitr. 7.pr.5; CYDNVS TI GERMANICI ~ HORTOS *CIL* 6.4346; CHRYSASPIS AGRIPINAE ~ VESTE(m) 6.5206; per dispositos, quos ~ somnum habebat Curt. 6.11.3; Anteros Tiberii libertus ~ hereditates Larg. 162; dicet hunc sibi placuisse seruum, et ideo ~ rationes esse positum Quint. *Decl.* 353(p.384,l.22); ANTONIVS ALBANVS CVRSOR ET ~ CVRSORES *CIL* 6.33944;—(*w. abl.*) D M S VICTOR ~ IVMENTIS CAES 8.12640.

**9** On the subject of, about (= SVPER³ B11).
▶ litem (h)abuit .. pater meu(s) ~ uestimenta mea *P. Mich.* 471.21.

**suprālātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVPRĀ¹ + LĀTIŌ, transl. Gk ὑπερβολή] NB: there is confusion in texts between this and the synonymous SVPERLĀTIŌ. (rhet.) Exaggeration, hyperbole.
▶ augendi minuendiue causa ueritatis ~o atque traiectio Cic. *de Orat.* 3.203; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.3.

**suprālātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPRĀ¹ + *latus* (pple. of FERŌ)] NB: *supralatus* and *superlatus* are confused in codd. (rhet.). Exaggerated, hyperbolic.
▶ inlustris est .. oratio, si et uerba grauitate delecta ponuntur et translata et ~a Cic. *Part.* 20; 53.

**suprānumerārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [SVPRĀ² + NVMERVS + -ĀRIVS] A supernumerary soldier, app. acting as orderly to a tribune or *principalis* (= SVPERNVMERĀRIVS, Vegetius *Epitoma Rei Militaris* 2. 19).
▶ *P. Gen.* 1.IV.B.12 (*CPL* 106).

**suprāscandō** ~ere *tr.* [SVPRĀ¹ + SCANDŌ] To climb on top of (in quot., as a formal action).
▶ cum fines ~it (legatus) Liv. 1.32.8.

**suprāscriptus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPRĀ¹ + pple. of SCRĪBŌ] Written above as a correction (in quot., neut. as noun).
▶ quod adnotatum inuenies et ~o .. explicitum Plin. *Ep.* 7.12.3.

**suprāuīuō** ~uere, ~xī *intr.* [SVPRĀ¹ + VĪVŌ] To live longer, survive.
▶ ~XIT PATER DIE XLVII *CIL* 5.914; QVAE SVPRA MONNVLAM SVAM ~XIT DIES XXII 6.27009.

**suprēmō** *adv.* [SVPRĒMVS + -ō²] At the last moment of one's existence.
▶ (anima) exitura ~ et sola ex homine superfutura Plin. *Nat.* 11.277.

**suprēmum** *adv.* [neut. of SVPRĒMVS] For the last time; as a last tribute (to the dead).
▶ quae (*sc.* auis) mihi tum primum, tunc est conspecta ~ Ov. *Met.* 12.526; salue ~, senior mitissime patrum, ~que uale Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.208; instare dilectum quo liberi a parentibus .. uelut ~ diuidantur Tac. *Hist.* 4.14;—animam .. sepulcro condimus et magna ~ uoce ciemus Verg. *A.* 3.68; ut neque ab homine ~ eos (*sc.* oculos) spectari fas sit Plin. *Nat.* 11.150; Sil. 3.440.

**suprēmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVPERVS + -ĒMVS] Orthog.: *suppremus* read in Paul. *Fest.* p.304M (in codd. elsewhere); also in inscrs.

**1** Highest in position, topmost, uppermost; the uppermost part of.
▶ animus .. extremitatem caeli a ~a regione rotundo ambitu circumiecit Cic. *Tim.* 26; caelestis potestas .. ab imo ad secundum et deinceps ad proximum et usque ad ~um .. uim suae maiestatis insinuat Apul. *Mun.* 27; (*neut. w. gen.*) quidquid erit caelique imum terraeque ~um Man. 1.650; austri .. per ~a aequoris euntes protrudunt .. fluctus Gel. 2.30.5;—uenti uis .. montis .. ~os siluifragis uexat flabris Lucr. 1.274; Verg. *G.* 4.460; optat ~o collocare Sisyphus in monte saxum Hor. *Epod.* 17.68; sedet anxia turre ~a Sestias in speculis Stat. *Theb.* 6.546.

**2** Forming the farthest point or edge, endmost; the endmost part of.
▶ equus, spatio qui saepe ~o uicit Olympia Enn. *Ann.* 374; mihi ~ae praescripta ad candida calcis currenti Lucr. 6.92; quem ~ae Tethyos unda ferit Mart. *Sp.* 3.6; (*neut. pl. w. gen.*) reluctantes .. procella per longum tulit ad campi ~a Sil. 10.206;—qua mixta ~um Ismenon primi mutant confinia ponti Stat. *Theb.* 9.358.

**3** Last in time or sequence, final; the last stage of (a period).
▶ solis occasus ~a tempestas esto (*i.e. for legal proceedings*) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.19); ~um augurii tempus Var. *L.* 7.51; Andromache digressu maesta ~o Verg. *A.* 3.482; praeturae candidatus ~o in loco adhaesit V. Max. 6.9.14; forsitan prima tormenta sustineas, .. ad ~a deficies Quint. *Decl.* 338(p.337,l.28); miscent ~a .. uerba alii (*i.e. exchange farewells*) V. Fl. 1.635; parari rebellionem .. ~o conuiuio, post quod in arma itum, aperuit Tac. *Ann.* 1.55; ~i Tiberio consules, Cn. Acerronius C. Pontius 6.45; (syllabam) paene ~am (= paenultimam) Maur. 1870; (*neut. as noun*) uentum ad ~um est. terris agitare uel undis Troianos potuisti ..: ulterius temptare ueto Verg. *A.* 12.803;—~o .. sole (*i.e. at sunset*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.5.3; ~ae uitae reliquias senilibus ac rugosis membris .. custodiens V. Max. 5.6.ext.5; iubare exorto iam nocte ~a Col. 10.294; Stat. *Theb.* 3.683.

**b** (f. as noun, sc. *tempestas?*) the close of day, sunset; also, the close of public business (see quot.).
▶ mater ~am mihi tua dixit, domum ire iussit Pl. *As.* 594; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)1; (accensus consulum) a columna Maenia ad carcerem inclinato sidere ~am pronuntiauit Plin. *Nat.* 7.212;—~a summum diei .. hoc tempus XII tabulae dicunt occasum esse solis: sed postea lex Plaetoria id quoque tempus esse iubet supremum quo praetor in comitio ~am pronuntiarit populo Var. *L.* 6.5.

**c** last remaining.
▶ Turne, in te ~a salus Verg. *A.* 12.653; Cartagini, ~o auxilio effuso, adesse uidebatur .. excidium Liv. 30.32.3; Luc. 7.588; illum ~um Claudiorum sanguinem (*i.e.* Britannicum) Tac. *Ann.* 13.17; (*w. part. gen.*) si lucis piget, et ~is esse cupido est nominis Ausonii Sil. 7.226;—(*of heirs*) ex duobus impuberibus ei, qui ~us moreretur, heredem substituit. si simul morerentur, utrique heredem esse respondi, quia ~us non is demum qui post aliquem, sed etiam post quem nemo sit, intellegatur Afric. *dig.* 28.6.34; Papin. *dig.* 37.11.11.

**d** crowning, culminating; *~a manus*, the finishing touches.
▶ praemia poscenti taurum ~a negabat Ov. *Met.* 7.376;—creditur .. ~am bellis inposuisse manum *Rem.* 114; quae reliquit perfecta .. quibusque imposuit .. dilectus sui ~am manum Gel. 17.10.5.

**4** (spec.) Performed, experienced, etc., for the last time in one's existence (i.e. when dying).
▶ ~um carpere iter comites parati Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.11; sociam .. tori uocat ore ~o Ov. *Met.* 8.521; spiritu ~os anhelitus reddente V. Max. 7.8.9; ~a haec uox fuit regis, et paulo post extinguitur Curt. 10.5.6; ~ae defunctorum uoluntates *S.C.* 55 (*Font. iur.* p.202); ~o .. gemitu [Sen.] *Oct.* 374; ~us uector (*i.e. Charon*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.282; accepto .. ~ae necessitatis nuntio Tac. *Hist.* 1.72; ~a mandata *Ann.* 1.53; Ulp. *dig.* 29.1.15.1; (*pred.*) simul ~a iacentes lumina uersarunt, animam simul exalarunt Ov. *Met.* 6.246;—(*w. ref. to a city*) Troiae ~um audire laborem Verg. *A.* 2.11; Troiae quos sorte ~a delegi comites 5.190;—(*emph. a word denoting death*) inuidiam ~o fine domari Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.12; morte ~a 2.2.173; usque ad uitae ~um exitum Ulp. *dig.* 34.4.4.

**b** *~us dies*, *~a hora*, and sim., the last day, hour, etc., i.e. the moment of death or destruction.
▶ scibam hanc mihi ~am lucem .. dari Acc. *trag.* 37; acerbissimum eius ~um diem malim quam L. Cinnae dominatum Cic. *Phil.* 1.34; *Tusc.* 1.117; in uincla publica coniectus est ibique diem obiit ~um Nep. *Milt.* 7.6; adusque ~um tempus .. metuebat Hor. *S.* 1.1.98; adesse ~am horam missosque qui occiderent captas Curt. 3.12.8; cum conpage soluta saecula tot mundi ~a coegerit hora Luc. 1.73; famosae urbis ~um diem Tac. *Hist.* 5.2; Suet. *Aug.* 99.1;—(*cf.*) cum .. consules inchoauere annum sibi ultimum, rei publicae prope ~um Tac. *Hist.* 1.11.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) the closing moments or end of an existence.
▶ ~a ruentis imperii Luc. 5.200; amnes retro fluere .. Neronis principis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 2.232; (statua) Herculis .. torua facie sentiensque ~a tunicae (*i.e. the death agony caused by the shirt of Nessus*) 34.93; quanta per Ausonios populos .. tempestas ruat et Latio ~a minetur Sil. 16.214; ut me in ~is consolatus est! Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.11; carmen quo Germanici ~a defleuerat Tac. *Ann.* 3.49; eum (*sc.* Tiberium) adpropinquare ~is 6.50; *CIL* 13.2070.

**d** *~a iudicia* (*~um iudicium*), a person's last will and testament (also *~a* alone); sim. *~ae tabulae* (*cerae*).
▶ mulieris .. ~a iudicia improbauit: nam hereditatem maternam filios habere iussit V. Max. 7.7.4; an .. seni iam testato rursus suaderet ordinare ~a iudicia Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.92; Plin. *Ep.* 7.31.5; de pietate sua et ~o iudicio nihil metuerent Apul. *Apol.* 70; (*neut. pl. as noun*) miles in ~is ordinandis ignarus uxorem esse praegnatem uentris non habuit mentionem Papin. *dig.* 29.1.36.2;—quadrantem .. tabulis .. ~is non dedit uxori Mart. 5.32.1; 5.39.1; Tac. *Ann.* 16.14; (tabulae testamenti) ~ae .. hae sunt non quae sub ipso mortis tempore factae sunt, sed post quas nullae factae sunt, licet hae ueteres sint Ulp. *dig.* 37.11.1.1; ~AS ERROR NE POSSET RVMPERE CERAS *CIL* 12.4036.5; (*ellipt.*) PRAETORI ~AR(um) 12.3163.6.

**5** (of rites, tributes, etc.) Accorded to a person at the end of his existence (i.e. at his obsequies or sim.); *~us dies*, the day of one's funeral.
▶ egregias animas .. decorate ~is muneribus Verg. *A.* 11.25; mittit .. uiros qui ~um comitentur honorem 11.61; oscula .. in gelidis pones ~a labellis Prop. 2.13.29; cum me ~us adederit ignis Ov. *Am.* 1.15.41; ~os .. toros (*i.e. biers*) *Fast.* 6.668; apparatum funerum, quo Persae ~a officia celebrarent Curt. 3.12.14; ~os .. rogos Sen. *Phaed.* 1113; postquam condidit urna ~os cineres Luc. 2.334; ~is laudibus patris Plin. *Nat.* 7.139; ~a ne quis ope et flammis ausit iuuisse Pelasgos Stat. *Theb.* 12.100; ~a ad busta *Silv.* 5.1.218; famam ~is etiam titulis prorogare nituntur Plin. *Ep.* 9.19.3; (*transf., of an anguished cry*) horruit .. famulum clamore ~o maesta domus V. Fl. 1.752;—quem cum ~o eius die Maximus laudaret Cic. *Mur.* 75; *Phil.* 9.16; plebs fraudari sollemni honore ~um diem tanti uiri noluit Liv. 2.61.9; Plin. *Nat.* 18.16.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) funeral rites or offerings.
▶ QVIVS HEIC RELLIQVIAE ~A MANENT *CIL* 1.1297; Misenum .. flebant et cineri ingrato ~a ferebant Verg. *A.* 6.213; ⟨DONEC E⟩LATO ME .. ~A MIHI PRAESTARES *CIL* 6.1527.2.62; Sen. *Dial.* 6.17.7; cupido Caesarem inuadit soluendi ~a militibus ducique Tac. *Ann.* 1.61; habitus .. ~is honor ossaque tumulo Octauiorum inlata 4.44; *CIL* 9.4508.

**6** (esp. of battles) Decisive, final; (of a time) critical, desperate.
▶ expedirent milites animos .. ad ~um certamen, non in unum diem sed in perpetuum, si felicitas adesset, uictores Liv. 30.32.1; pugnatum cum Hannibale esse ~a Carthaginiensibus pugna 30.40.2; discrimina .. aduentare ducum ~aque proelia uidit Luc. 7.243; Tac. *Hist.* 3.81; (*neut. pl. as noun*) rapido cursu fati ~a morantem consumpsere locum (*i.e. the gap between the armies*) parua tellure dirempti Luc. 7.460; (*cf.* sense 7) pater omnipotens tempus iam .. flectere fata ratus .. ~am celerauit opem V. Fl. 3.251;—potius germanum amittere creui, quam tibi .. ~o in tempore dessem Catul. 64.151; V. Fl. 5.25.

**7** (esp. of Jupiter) Most exalted, sovereign, supreme.
▶ (*of Jupiter*) per ~i regis regnum iuro Pl. *Am.* 831; *Capt.* 976; Iuppiter ~e, serua me! *Men.* 1114; Ioui opulento, incluto .. ~o, ualido *Per.* 252; Ter. *Ad.* 196; Iunonis ~i coniugis templum *Inscr. Ard. poet.* 2 (*poet.* p.32); animal hoc .. generatum esse a ~o deo Cic. *Leg.* 1.22; Latonam .. ~o dilectam penitus Ioui Hor. *Carm.* 1.21.3; Apul. *Met.* 3.23; (*cf.*) haec superum demissa ~a mente fluunt Stat. *Theb.* 5.739;—(*in other contexts*) nomine Burrus uti memorant a stirpe ~o Enn. *Ann.* 178; ollis (*sc.* consulibus) salus populi ~a lex esto Cic. *Leg.* 3.8; Threicios Boreae de gente ~a Verg. *A.* 10.350; globorum .. caelestium .. omnium ~um esse eum qui inerrabili meatu censetur Apul. *Pl.* 1.11.

**8** Greatest in amount or degree; (usu., of unwelcome conditions) most grievous, extreme; *~um supplicium*, the death penalty; *~a multa*, the maximum fine.
▶ da .. ~um tempus, expectemus Tartessiorum regis aetatem (*famous for longevity*) Cic. *Sen.* 69;—macie confecta ~a ignoti noua forma uiri Verg. *A.* 3.590; ~a in senectute .. exanimatus Plin. *Nat.* 7.124; in desperatione ~a 22.7; ne mihi corde ~os concipe, cara, metus Stat. *Theb.* 3.310; ~is periculis Apul. *Met.* 6.28;—incestum pontifices ~o supplicio sanciunto Cic. *Leg.* 2.22; (*cf. neut. sg. as noun*) euersorem .. ciuitatis nisi ad ~um damnabo [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.24; *CIL* 1.583.45;—~a multa, id est maxima, appellatur tria millia aeris Fest. p.202M; Gel. 11.1.3.

**b** (of a person) that is such in the highest degree (cf. *summus amicus*).
▶ me antidhac ~um habuisti comitem consiliis tuis Pl. *Ps.* 17.

**supter** etc. see SVBTER¹ etc.

**sūra** ~ae *f.* [perh. cf. Ionic ὤρη, ὠρη 'part of a sacrificial victim', Homeric (πόδες) ἄωρες (of Scylla)] The calf of the leg.
▶ rufus quidam uentriosus, crassis ~is Pl. *Ps.* 1218; Lucil. 582; Var. *Men.* 301; illam perhibent .. procurrere in undas nudatae tollentem tegmina ~ae Catul. 64.129; alte ~as uincire coturno Verg. *A.* 1.337; teretes .. ~as Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.21; Ov. *Ars* 3.623; Curt. 8.10.28; Plin. *Nat.* 11.253; Juv. 16.14;—(*in a constellation*) hunc (*sc.* Aurigam) ~a laeua Perseus umeroque sinistro tangit Cic. *Arat.* 501(256).

**b** (in anatomy) the fibula.
▶ Cels. 8.1.26; (ossa) quae iuncta sunt inter se dehiscunt, ut cum .. in crure tibia a ~a (recedit) 8.11.1.

**?surcula** ~ae *f.* The name of a vine. (Form uncertain; cf. SCIRPVLA, SIRCITVLA.)
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 14.34.

**surculāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVRCVLVS + -ĀCEVS] Having a twig-like quality.
▶ semina .. differunt .. duritia ~a Plin. *Nat.* 19.119.

**surculāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVRCVLVS + -ĀRIS] Relating to scions or cuttings; (of ground) suitable for the growing of cuttings.
▶ liber .. rei rusticae ~is Col. 11.arg.lib.3;—considerandum est .. ~is necne sit terra 3.11.5.

**surculārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVRCVLVS + -ĀRIVS] Living among twigs; (agr.) used for planted twigs or cuttings.
▶ (cicadam) ~am Plin. *Nat.* 11.94;—colonus in agro ~o ne capra natum pascat Var. *R.* 1.2.17.

**surculō** ~āre *tr.* [SVRCVLVS + -ō¹] To cut off the twigs of.
▶ (plantae) ~ari debent Col. 5.9.11.

**surculōsē** *adv.* [SVRCVLŌSVS + -Ē] In a twig-like manner.
▶ (medica) uiridis utilior est, arescit ~ Plin. *Nat.* 18.148.

**surculōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVRCVLVS + -ŌSVS] Having many slender woody shoots, twiggy; twig-like in form, i.e. long and woody; (the senses are not always easy to distinguish).
▶ frutex .. statim a terra VI digitis ~us Plin. *Nat.* 12.89; fabae .. caulem emittunt nullis distinctum internodiis. reliqua legumina ~a sunt 18.57;—(radices) ~ae 19.98; Helenium, sisymbrium, serpullum, omnia ~a rosae modo 21.59; 24.137; ramulis ~is 27.98.

**surculus** ~ī *m.* [SVRVS¹ + -CVLVS (Paul. *Fest.* p.299M)] Forms: *surclus* Var. *R.* 1.40.4.

1 A slender woody side shoot, twig.
▸ apsinthi Pontici ~um CATO *Agr.* 159; mala punica (manere) demissis suis ~is in dolio harenae VAR. *R.* 1.59.3; possessionem .. ~o defringendo usurpare CIC. *de Orat.* 3.110; LAEV. *poet.* 27.4; galbani sine ~is sescunciam CELS. 5.18.28; melius (putandi tempus) .. uernum, antequam ~us progerminat COL. 4.10.1; (phoenicem) casiae .. ~is construere nidum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.4; (leguminibus) ramosis praetenui ~o 18.57; diuolsa sentibus paenula traiectos ~os rasit SUET. *Nero* 48.4; ~um de arbore felici GEL. 10.15.28;—(*transf., of coral*) forma est ei (*sc.* curalio) fruticis, colos uiridis .. ~i infantiae adalligati tutelam habere creduntur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.24.

**b** (applied to a splinter).
▸ ~um .., si fieri potest, oportet uel manu uel etiam ferramento eicere .. pessima ex ~is harundo est, quia aspera est CELS. 5.26.35.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.56.

**c** a prepared stick, rod (in quot., applied to the Spartan σκυτάλη).
▸ ~i duo erant teretes, oblonguli ..; unus imperatori in bellum proficiscenti dabatur, alterum domi magistratus .. habebant GEL. 17.9.7.

**2** (agr.) A twig used in grafting or other forms of propagation, a scion, cutting.
▸ uitem quam inseres pertundito, eo duos ~os uitigineos .. artito ad medullam CATO *Agr.* 41.3; in seminariis ~os de ficeto .. obruere VAR. *R.* 1.41.5; da mihi ex ista arbore quos seram ~os CIC. *de Orat.* 2.278; nec ~us idem Crustumiis Syriisque piris VERG. *G.* 2.87; si uetus .. est (uitis) .. aut non recipiet ~um aut non alet SEN. *Ep.* 112.2; COL. *Arb.* 26.1; salici, quae uel inuerso ~o seritur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.68; 17.103; APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*dist. from a graft*) (arbores) aut .. semine proueniunt aut plantis radicis aut propagine .. aut ~o aut insito PLIN. *Nat.* 17.58;—(*extended to include self-sown seedlings*) duo esse genera ~orum, quorum alterum sua sponte gignitur, alterum cura mortalium procedit .. ex ~o uel arbor procedit, ut olea, .. uel frutex, ut uiolae .. uel tertium quiddam COL. *Arb.* 1.1.

**3** (app.) A low-growing woody plant.
▸ tres esse motus in uite seu potius in omni ~o naturales COL. 4.28.2; liberis .. campis et omni ~o ruboque uacantibus ouem .. pascere 7.4.4; 7.12.10; post haec frequens sit incrementi maioris ~us, ut rosmarinum et .. cytisus 9.4.2.

**surdaster** ~tra, ~trum *a.* [SVRDVS + -ASTER] Somewhat deaf, hard of hearing.
▸ in surditate .. quidnam est mali? erat ~ter M. Crassus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.116.

**surdē** *adv.* [SVRDVS + -Ē] With dullness of hearing.
▸ amentes .. ~ audiunt AFRAN. *com.* 348.

**surditās** ~ātis *f.* [SVRDVS + -TĀS] Inability to hear, deafness.
▸ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.116; CELS. 2.8.19; infundendum .. in aurem castoreum .. inmaturae quoque uuae sucus cum rosa instillatus aduersus ~atem satis proficit 6.7.7.C.

**surdō** ~āre *tr.* [SVRDVS + -Ō¹] To make inaudible.
▸ nec calamos iam ~ant classica nostros CALP. *Ecl.* 4.131.

**surdus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [perh. for *surridus and cogn. w. SVSVRRVS¹]

1 Unable to hear, deaf.
▸ non ~a es, era: recte audiuisti PL. *Cist.* 544; utinam aut hic ~us aut haec muta facta sit! TER. *An.* 463; orando ~as iam auris reddideras mihi *Hau.* 330; num .. ille diuinus .. possit .., si ~us sit, uarietates uocum .. noscere? CIC. *Div.* 2.9; LUCR. 5.1052; Sirenum ~o remige (*i.e. with ears blocked*) adisse lacus PROP. 3.12.34; nec sunt naturaliter ~i, ut non iidem sint et muti PLIN. *Nat.* 10.192; hunc (*sc.* librum) .. ~is mutisque similes audiebant. non labra diduxerunt, non mouerunt manum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.105;—(*of animals*) (ouem) luscam ~am VAR. *R.* 2.2.6; leporem ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 28.264;—(*poet.*) post Orphea raptum .. iam ~a ferarum agmina (*i.e. because deprived of music*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.17;—(*cf.*) nos in is linguis quas non intellegimus .. ~i profecto sumus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.116.

**b** (transf., of places, w. ref. to acoustics).
▸ dicitur ut ~us uir .. sic ~um theatrum VAR. *L.* 9.58; est animaduertendum, ne sit locus ~us, sed ut in eo uox quam clarissime uagari possit VITR. 5.3.5; (talpae) obrutae terra, tam denso atque ~o naturae elemento .. sermonem exaudiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 10.191.

**c** insensitive to differences of sound.
▸ si modo ita explorata aure homo sit, non ~a nec iacenti GEL. 1.7.20.

**d** (of inanim. things) having no perception, insensate.
▸ illa (*i.e. agricultural tasks*) uincti pedes (*i.e. of slaves*) .. exercent, non tam ~a tellure .. ut non inuita ea et indignante credatur id fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 18.21; odia amicitiaeque rerum ~arum ac sensu carentium 20.1; 27.146; (*w. part. gen.*) ~is etiam rerum sua cuique sunt uenena 24.3.

**2** Unresponsive to what is said, deaf, unhearing.
▸ haud scit quam mihi nunc ~o narret fabulam TER. *Hau.* 222; non canimus ~is, respondent omnia siluae VERG. *Ecl.* 10.8; narrare .. asello fabellam ~o HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.200; non semper .. Iuppiter .. ~a neglegit aure preces PROP. 2.16.48; (ianitor) ~us in obductam somniet usque seram 4.5.48; commodat in lusus numina ~a Venus OV. *Am.* 1.8.86; (nymphae) ~ae .. adhibent solacia menti *Met.* 9.654; gentium iura nequiquam apud ~as aures inuocabat CURT. 6.11.15; nec caelum seruare licet—tonat augure ~o LUC. 5.395;—(*w. dat.*) PL. *Ps.* 255; natura .. illorum (animalium) est ~a suadenti SEN. *Ep.* 85.8; LUC. 8.582; flagrantem .. iuuenem ~umque timori SIL. 11.352;—(*w. ad*) ~as ad omnia solacia aures LIV. 9.7.3; 24.32.6; ille .. ad mea munera ~us OV. *Ep.* 7.27; ~ae ad fortia consilia Vitellio aures TAC. *Hist.* 3.67;—(*w. in + acc.*) per numquam ~os in tua uota deos OV. *Pont.* 2.8.28;—(*w. gen.*) id .. nobis poeta uelut ~is ueritatis inculcet COL. 3.10.18; si perstet ~us in armis pactorum SIL. 1.692; Mars genitor, uotorum haud ~e meorum 10.553;—(*cf.*) scopulis ~ior Icari uoces audit adhuc integer HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.21; OV. *Met.* 13.804.

**b** (mostly poet., of inanim. things).
▸ tuas lacrimas litora ~a bibent PROP. 4.11.6; leges rem ~am, inexorabilem esse LIV. 2.3.4; nec faciam ~is conuicia fluctibus ulla OV. *Ep.* 17.211; ars (*sc.* Orphei) .. ~is resonat clarius in locis SEN. *Her. F.* 576; arma .. molitur pallens et ~os expedit arcus STAT. *Theb.* 9.864; nec ~a .. pulsabimus urbis limina: sunt illic soceri mihi 12.200;—(*w. dat.*) non saxa nudis ~iora nauitis HOR. *Epod.* 17.54; lacrimis ianua ~a tuis MART. 10.14(13).8.

**3** Not heard with attention, falling on deaf ears.
▸ agmina septem (*i.e. a poem on the 'Seven against Thebes'*) flebis in aeterno ~a iacere situ PROP. 1.7.18; non erit officii gratia ~a tui OV. *Pont.* 2.6.32; ~a .. uota (*i.e. not heard by the gods*) PERS. 6.28; haud ~a tractarat proelia fama SIL. 6.75; illi sine luce genus ~umque parentum nomen 8.246; (*transf.*) ~is, hoc est ignobilibus, herbis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.5.

**4** Producing no clear or audible sound, muffled, muted, etc.; (sim. of the sound itself).
▸ omnia ~a tacent, rarisque assueta kalendis uix aperit clausos una puella Lares PROP. 4.3.53; istius tibi sit ~a sine arte lyra 4.5.58; uox robusta, sed ~a, lucubrationibus .. infuscata SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.16; arborem ~is ictibus et qui non exaudiantur caedi PLIN. *Nat.* 19.20; mihi ~a sine illo (*sc.* Phoebo) plectra STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.19; ~a nihil gemeret graue bucina JUV. 7.71; quos diri conscia facti mens habet attonitos et ~o uerbere caedit 13.194;—(*of the sound*) quae (*i.e. Greek words*) si nostris litteris scribantur, ~um quiddam et barbarum efficient QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.28.

**b** (transf.) dull in colour or luminosity, indistinct in outline; (w. ref. to smell) faint (in quot., neut. as internal acc.).
▸ materiae ~a et indigesta simplicitas PLIN. *Nat.* 13.98; imaginum .. pictura .. exoleuit. aerei ponuntur clipei argentea facie, ~o figurarum discrimine 35.4; quibusdam (smaragdis) intercurrit umbra, ~usque fit colos 37.67; 37.76;—seu spirent cinnama ~um PERS. 6.35.

**surēmit, surempsit** see SVMŌ.

**surena** ~ae *f.* [app. SVRA + -ena (after *murena*?)] PROS.: *sūrēna* (if suggested etym. correct). An unknown shellfish.
▸ in conchyliis .. (uocabula) uernacula ad similitudinem, ut ~ae, pectunculi, ungues VAR. *L.* 5.77.

**Sūrēnās**, ~a ~ae *m.* A member of one of the chief Parthian families, holding the hereditary office of 'grand vizier' to the king.
▸ ~a patrio more Tiridaten insigni regio euinxit TAC. *Ann.* 6.42; uixdum (Crassus) uenerat Carrhas, cum undique praefecti regis Silaces et ~as ostendere signa FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.8).

**surgō** ~rgere, ~rrexī, ~rrectum *intr.* [contr. form of *surrigo* (SVBRIGŌ)] NB: for tr. exx. of *surrexi*, and pple. *surrectus*, see SVBRIGŌ. FORMS: ~*rrexti* (= ~*rrexisti*) MART. 5.79.1; ~*rrexe* (= *rrexisse*) HOR. *S.* 1.9.73; pf. ~*regit* cited from ANDR. by PAUL. *Fest.* p.296M; see also SORTVS.

1 To rise to one's feet, get up.
▸ ~rge, ego isti adsedero PL. *Mos.* 1143; *Tarrac. inscr.* (*poet.* p.40); suem, quae prae pinguitudine carnis .. ~rgere non posset VAR. *R.* 2.4.12; LUCR. 3.652; (Nisus) sese opposuit Salio per lubrica ~rgens VERG. *A.* 5.335; ~rgit humo iuuenis OV. *Fast.* 6.735; CURT. 7.3.13; Antaeus .. sponte cadit maiorque accepto robore ~rgit LUC. 4.642; STAT. *Theb.* 11.18; APUL. *Met.* 9.40;—(*as a mark of respect*) quam (*sc.* Iunonem) simul agnorunt .., ~rrexere deae OV. *Met.* 4.456; populus, qui auditis in theatro Virgilii uersibus ~rrexit uniuersus TAC. *Dial.* 13.2; SUET. *Cl.* 12.2;—(*in fig. phrs., w. ref. to fortune, etc.*) non recordor unde ceciderim sed unde ~rrexerim CIC. *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); (domus) sic lapsa est, ut ~rgere, si modo laesi ematuruerit Caesaris ira, queat OV. *Tr.* 2.123; fessis da ~rgere rebus SIL. 2.492;—(*transf., of scales*) (libra) prona nec hac plus parte sedet nec ~rgit ab illa [TIB.] 3.7.42.

**b** to get up to speak, give evidence, or sim.
▸ perorauit aliquando, adsedit; ~rrexi ego CIC. *S. Rosc.* 59; ad respondendum ~rrexi *Clu.* 50; (testes) ex accusatorum subselliis ~rgunt *Flac.* 22; Racilius ~rrexit et de iudiciis referre coepit. Marcellinum .. primum rogauit *Q. fr.* 2.1.2; LIV. 9.8.2; consedere duces et uulgi stante corona ~rgit ad hos .. Aiax OV. *Met.* 13.2; SEN. *Con.* 9.4.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.15; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.9.

**c** to get up to go, rise from table, etc.
▸ isti a mensa ~rgunt sati' poti uiri PL. *Ps.* 296; Pauo ~rgit, quod eius candidati custos dicebatur deprensus VAR. *R.* 3.5.18; CATUL. 62.3; ~rgamus: solet esse grauis cantantibus umbra VERG. *Ecl.* 10.75; LIV. 23.9.4; cum ~rges abitura domum OV. *Am.* 1.4.55; cum e conuiuio .. ~rrexisset V. MAX. 6.9.ext.1; PETR. 41.9; ~rgitur in somnos seque ad sua limina flectunt V. FL. 5.695.

**d** (of something flat, etc.) to become erect.
▸ uictum latus unda repellens erigit, atque omni ~rgit ratis ardua uento LUC. 5.649; arbor, quae priuato adhuc Vespasiano euersa ~rrexerat SUET. *Dom.* 15.2;—(*of the hair or sim.*) (Mopsus) uittamque comamque per auras ~rgentem .. rotat V. FL. 1.209; STAT. *Ach.* 1.856; (*cf.*) cui (*sc.* Medusae) .. per terga solutae ~rgunt aduersa subrectae fronte colubrae LUC. 9.634; (*in fig. phr.*) quid (*sc. flattery*) apertius? et tamen illi ~rgebant cristae JUV. 4.70;—(*of the sexual parts*) te nuda mea membra libidine ~rgent OV. *Am.* 2.15.25; nec ~rgit mentula MART. 12.86.2; (*cf.*) cum .. exsectis genitalibus possit .. in uenerem nullo modo ~rgere (*sc.* asinus) APUL. *Met.* 7.23.

**2** To rise from bed, get up.
▸ primus cubitu ~rgat, postremus cubitum eat CATO *Agr.* 5.5; postridie mane, cum multo maturius quam umquam antea ~rrexisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.41; eum .. perterritum somnio ~rrexisse *Div.* 1.57; alter .. uegetus praescripta ad munia ~rgit HOR. *S.* 2.2.81; somnum petiere .. cumque die ~rgunt OV. *Met.* 13.677; refectis cibo somnoque militibus secunda uigilia ~rgit CURT. 5.4.23; PETR. 85.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.4;—(*w. ab, de, etc., expr. bed or partner left*) ita se defetigarit uelim ut triduo hoc perpetuo prorsum e lecto nequeat ~rgere TER. *Ad.* 520; qui .. a Chelidone (*i.e. his mistress*) ~rrexisset CIC. *Ver.* 1.104; NEP. *Alc.* 2.2; Andromachae lecto cum ~rgeret Hector PROP. 2.22.31; a tenera quisquam sic ~rgit mane puella ..? OV. *Am.* 3.7.53; (*cf., ellipt.*) cum ante lucem de Sinuessano ~rrexissem (*i.e. when I had got up and left Sinuessa*) CIC. *Att.* 16.13(a).1.

**b** (of an invalid).
▸ recte est (aeger) igitur ~rgetque? HOR. *S.* 2.3.162; SEN. *Ep.* 78.3; quotiens ~rgis, soteria poscis amicos MART. 12.56.3.

**3** To rouse oneself to action (esp. in acts of hostility or defiance).
▸ omnis furiis ~rrexit Etruria iustis VERG. *A.* 8.494; iterum in Teucros Aetolis ~rgit ab Arpis Tydides 10.28; ~rge, anime, ex humili; iam, carmina, sumite uires PROP. 2.10.11; ne .. noui ~rgant in bella gigantes *Aetna* 204; in noua ~rgentem maioraque uiribus ausum .. ducite, Pierides MAN. 3.1; fortior aduersus caeli minas ~rge SEN. *Nat.* 2.59.11; STAT. *Theb.* 4.440.

**4** (of heavenly bodies, etc.) To emerge above the horizon, rise; (so of a day, season, etc.).
▸ qui faciunt solem certa de ~rgere parte LUCR. 5.703; signa .. quae (sol) mane refert et quae ~rgentibus astris VERG. *G.* 1.440; iugis summae ~rgebat Lucifer Idae ducebatque diem *A.* 2.801; ~rgere .. per nubila lunam 6.453; Vespero ~rgente HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.11; ~rgentis .. chelas sua signa notabunt GERM. *Arat.* 623; (fons) ut sol ~rgit ita subinde frigidior MELA 1.39; LUC. 4.103; TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; (*of clouds, darkness*) cadit Eurus, et umida ~rgunt nubila OV. *Met.* 8.2; (sol occiduus) tenebras .. iubet ~rgere nondum nocte parata SEN. *Thy.* 823;—iamque dies primo ~rgebat Eoo VERG. *A.* 3.588; tertia post Veneris cum lux ~rrexerit Idus OV. *Fast.* 4.629; aestas a Geminis, autumnus Virgine ~rgit MAN. 2.266; qualis nulla dies omni ~rrexerit aeuo SIL. 9.183.

**b** (in general) ro rise into view, loom up.
▸ iam summis Vulcania ~rgit insula aquis V. FL. 2.78; portant inferias arsuraque fercula primi Graiorum ..; longo post tempore ~rgit colla super iuuenum .. torus STAT. *Theb.* 6.128; 9.524.

**5** (of liquids, vapours, etc.) To rise to the surface or to a higher level.
▸ ~rgere de terra nebulas aestumque uidemus LUCR. 6.477; illum (*sc.* imbrem) ~rgentem uallibus imis .. fugere grues VERG. *G.* 1.374; ex his nullis ~rgit umor nebulosus VITR. 5.9.6; ut .. perlucida caeno ~rgere bulla solet OV. *Met.* 10.734; ~rgat ad hanc uocem plena pius ignis ab ara *Pont.* 4.9.53; flamma .. scinditur in partes geminoque cacumine ~rgit LUC. 1.551; (*w. pred.*) quod ferrum calidi soluant atque aera camini .., tua (*i.e.* Capricorni) munera ~rgent MAN. 4.251; (*cf., poet.*) face lumina (*sc. of horses*) ~rgunt STAT. *Theb.* 6.396;—(*of a river or spring in respect of its source*) Rhodanus non longe ab Histri Rhenique fontibus ~rgit MELA 2.79; fontes ~rgentes QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8; (*in fig. phr.*) medio de fonte leporum ~rgit amari aliquid LUCR. 4.1134;—(*of a deep breath*) ~rget .. inuitis spiritus in lacrimis PROP. 1.16.32; 2.29.37;—(*of noise*) ~rgens ferit aurea clamor sidera VERG. *A.* 11.832; V. FL. 8.129.

**b** (of persons); (fig.) to rise to a higher level of endeavour.
▸ aliquem .. ab umbris mortalem infernis ad lumina ~rgere uitae VERG. *A.* 7.771; se per uacuos credit (*sc. Phoceus, a diver*) dum ~rgere fluctus puppibus occurrit LUC. 3.703; V. FL. 2.321; (Capaneus) alterno captiva in moenia gressu ~rgit STAT. *Theb.* 10.849;—non hortor, ut nitaris et ~rgas SEN. *Ep.* 99.14; animos .. iuuenum ad magna ~rgentes PETR. 2.7; ad Eleas melior quis ~rgere palmas STAT. *Theb.* 10.234.

**6** (of structures, etc., expr. a process) To be carried (far) upwards, rise.
▸ o fortunati, quorum iam moenia ~rgunt! VERG. *A.* 1.437; ut .. plena .. desecto ~rgant faenilia campo *Aetna* 272; iussit (*sc. the Creator*) .. subsidere ualles .. ~rgere montes OV. *Met.* 1.44; aiebat Romae sibi incendia .. dolori esse, quod sciret meliora ~rrectura quam arsissent SEN. *Ep.* 91.13; ~rgens operum structura fefellit Pompeium LUC. 6.64; quis capit haec (*sc. Pompey's remains*) tumulus? ~rgit miserabile bustum 8.816; area .. iam cinere mixtisque pumicibus oppleta ~rrexerat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.14; (*cf.*) exstructis caespes ~rrexerat aris SIL. 16.262;—(*transf.*) quam tu urbem, soror, hanc cernes, quae ~rgere regna coniugio tali! VERG. *A.* 4.47; licet ~rrectura, licet ruitura regna prospicere SEN. *Dial.* 6.26.5; (putat) ex hoc (elemento) ~rrexisse omnia *Nat.* 3.13.1.

**b** (of persons) to stretch upwards (to use a weapon, deliver a blow).

▸ ~rgentem dextra Capetum uulnusque minantem STAT. *Theb.* 9.276; cum .. Gradiuus in hastam ~rgeret et Libycos Tritonia tolleret angues *Ach.* 1.486; (Hannibalem) maiorem ~rgere in arma .. dedit .. Tirynthius SIL. 7.591.

**c** (transf., of a literary work).

▸ Roma, faue, tibi ~rget opus PROP. 4.1.67; cum bene ~rrexit uersu noua pagina primo OV. *Am.* 1.1.17; ab Ioue ~rgat opus! *Fast.* 5.111; *Laus Pis.* 1;—(*cf., of an author*) pauca, quibus prima ~rgens ab origine mundi in tua deduxi tempora, Caesar, opus OV. *Tr.* 2.559.

**d** to increase in size outwards, swell, expand; (also transf., of a period of time).

▸ tu palles! .. ~rgit tibi lutea pellis PERS. 3.95; uelauerat ostro ~rgentis etiamnum umeros .. mater STAT. *Theb.* 8.565; alta ~rgentes ceruice toros .. miratur SIL. 5.313; (*cf.*) ducem .. ~rgentem .. toris stupet immanemque paratu V. FL. 2.510;—sicut summa dierum uertitur, et partes ~rgunt rursusque recedunt MAN. 3.240; inde cadunt noctes ~rguntque in tempora luces 3.263; (*cf.*) quibus hiberni momentis ~rgere menses incipiant (*i.e. have longer nights*) 3.443.

**7** (expr. a state) To extend far upwards, tower, stand high.

▸ nauali ~rgentis aere columnas VERG. *G.* 3.29; templum .. aerea cui gradibus ~rgebant limina *A.* 1.448; umeri ~rgunt qua tegmina (*i.e. armour*) summa 10.476; ultra ~rgit mons Riphaeus MELA 1.117; (mons Atlas) quo magis ~rgit exilior 3.101; quater ~rgens extructi remigis ordo LUC. 3.530; super hunc (*sc.* tumulum) fundata uetusta ~rgit Ilerda manu 4.13; V. FL. 2.634; cum ad aquam uentum est, sine harenato opus ~rgit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.49; aere caput tecti ~rgunt super agmina cristis SIL. 8.375; uolucrem, sceptro quae ~rgit eburno (*i.e. the eagle topping a general's staff*) JUV. 10.43; (*hyperb.*) oblita modi millensima pagina ~rgit 7.100;—(*cf.*) ~rgentem in cornua ceruum VERG. *A.* 10.725; fistula disparibus paulatim ~rgit auenis OV. *Met.* 8.192; iaculo seu nubila supra ~rgeret (*sc.* puer) SIL. 14.507;—(*in fig. phr.*) multum .. supra prorsam orationem .. ~rgit (Plato) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.81.

**8** (of plants) To spring up and grow tall.

▸ nitidae ~rgunt fruges ramique uirescunt arboribus LUCR. 1.252; incipiant siluae cum primum ~rgere VERG. *Ecl.* 6.39; pars (*i.e. trees*) .. posito ~rgunt de semine *G.* 2.14; ita (Ceres) culmo ~rgeret alto HOR. *S.* 2.2.124; ~rgebant lilia prato PROP. 1.20.37; uernat humus, floresque .. ~rgunt OV. *Met.* 7.284; segetum sine fruge ~rgentium marcor SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.4; multorum dierum sementis uno die ~rgit COL. 2.8.4; ~rgentem de nostris ossibus herbam LUC. 7.865; STAT. *Theb.* 12.633; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ea res .. fruticem ~rrecturum in altitudinem conpescit COL. 6.23.2; ~rgentia in altum cacumina oleae QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.10;—(*transf., of the growing season*) cum uer .. ~rgit, cum deficit aestas GERM. *Arat.* 500; cum primum tempus apricum ~rget CALP. *Ecl.* 2.79;—(*of other organic growth*) roseus medio ~rgebat uertice crinis *Ciris* 122; solitus .. crura suburere nuce ardenti, quo mollior pilus ~rgeret SUET. *Aug.* 68; (*cf., of a fire*) fomento tenui calescens .. ignis ~rgebat in flammas APUL. *Met.* 7.19;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ingenti incremento ~rgit laus eius SEN. *Cl.* 1.21.3; uitia penitus insidunt nisi, dum ~rgunt, oppressa sunt *Dial.* 6.1.7.

**b** (of children).

▸ Ascanium ~rgentem et spes heredis Iuli respice VERG. *A.* 4.274; 10.524; ~rgit Iuleo iuuenis cognomine dignus OV. *Pont.* 2.5.49; miserum est primaeua parenti pignora ~rgentisque (nefas!) accendere natos STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.3; IN QVARTVM ~RGENS COMPRENSVS DEPRIMOR ANNVM *CIL* 6.19747.3; (*of the faculties*) ingenium caeleste suis uelocius annis ~rgit OV. *Ars* 1.186; (*cf.*) ultimus ille dens ~rgenti iuuentae terminum ponens SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.6;—(*transf.*) puero, quo .. toto ~rget gens aurea mundo VERG. *Ecl.* 4.9; *A.* 12.838; Fidenas .., quae ~rgentis imperii nostri incunabula crebris rebellationibus torpere passae non sunt V. MAX. 7.4.1.

**9** (of the sea, rivers) To rise above the normal level, swell.

▸ (*of the sea, in storms*) uenti uoluunt mare magnaque ~rgunt aequora VERG. *A.* 3.196; tantis .. ~rgentibus undis 6.354; saeuior illa freto ~rgente OV. *Met.* 14.711; cum mare ~rrexit 15.508; *Tr.* 1.11.20;—(*of a river in spate*) septem ~rgens sedatis amnibus altus per tacitum Ganges VERG. *A.* 9.30; (sol) sinit .. (Nilum) integrum et ut est plenissimus ~rgere MELA 1.53; JUV. 15.123; (*cf.*) tantus (pater Ismenos) tumido de gurgite ~rgit spumosum attollens apicem STAT. *Theb.* 9.413; (*transf., w. ref. to rhythm*) sex mihi ~rgat opus numeris, in quinque residat OV. *Am.* 1.1.27.

**10** (of winds) To begin to blow strongly, freshen.

▸ prosequitur ~rgens a puppi uentus euntis VERG. *A.* 3.130; quid .. fando ~rgentis demoror Austros? 3.481; cum ~rgit hiems portu fugienda peritis GERM. *Arat.* 269; tunc ~rgit aura, cum datum est laxamentum corporibus SEN. *Nat.* 5.3.3; (uentus) qui ~rgit ab oriente aequinoctiali 5.16.4; cum proximi cadentibus ~rgunt (uenti) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.128; si quando .. ~rgit tempestas JUV. 12.23; APUL. *Mun.* 11.

**11** (of circumstances, emotions, etc.) To develop.

▸ magna .. fama ~rrexit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.2; quid bella Tyro ~rgentia dicam ..? VERG. *A.* 4.43; non ulla laborum .., noua mi facies inopinaue ~rgit 6.104; percipe .. quid dubitem et quae nunc animo sententia ~rgat 9.191; pugna aspera ~rgit 9.667; altius irae Dardanio ~rgunt ductori 10.814; (signis) genere amplexis concordia mutua ~rgit MAN. 2.412; nulla ~rgens dolor ex causa SEN. *Thy.* 944; Hesperiam potui motu ~rgente tenere LUC. 6.322; circum informis truncos miserabile ~rgit certamen STAT. *Theb.* 12.33; is rumor .. seu dolo seu forte ~rrexerit TAC. *Hist.* 2.42; ut consulare nomen ~rgentibus .. partibus honesta specie praetenderetur 3.4; JUV. 11.127.

**Suria** etc. see SYRIA etc.

**suriō** ~īre *intr.* [perh. from SVS[1]] (of male animals) To be in a state of sexual excitement.

▸ quid anni cuiusque eorum (*sc.* piscium) generis feminae subent, mares ~iant APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**surpiculus** see SIRPICVLVS.

**surpiō** see SVBRIPIŌ.

**Surrentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or deriving from Surrentum; (neut. as noun) wine from Surrentum.

▸ ~a .. uina HOR. *S.* 2.4.55; ~o generosos palmite colles OV. *Met.* 15.710; ~um .. litus SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.1; Vesuuii colles ~osque COL. 3.2.10; STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.102;—lenia .. ~a PERS. 3.93; ~um ueteres maxime probauere, sequens aetas .. Falernum PLIN. *Nat.* 23.33; ~a bibis? MART. 13.110.1.

**Surrentum, Syrr-** ~ī *neut.* A town on the Campanian coast, now Sorrento.

▸ ENN. *var.* 39; MELA 2.70; Zephyro ~um molle salubri SIL. 5.466.

**surrēpō** etc. see SVBRĒPŌ etc.

**sursum, sūsum** *adv.* Also **sursus, sūsus.** [SVB- + VERSVM, VERSVS[2]] FORMS: *sursuorsum* (for *sursum uorsum*) *CIL* 1.584.14.

**1** In an upward direction, upwards (often contrasted w. *deorsum*).

▸ manus .. ~ ad caelum sustulit suas rex NAEV. *poet.* 24(25).1; quid nunc supina ~ caelum conspicis? PL. *Cist.* 622; quom ex alto puteo ~ ad summum escenderis *Mil.* 1150; quietum reddam ne ~ deorsum cursites TER. *Eu.* 278; palpebras .. eius, ne coniuere posset, ~ ac deorsum diductas insuebant TUB. *hist.* 9; quae pondera sunt sub terris omnia ~ nitier LUCR. 1.1058; 4.441; cum (speculum) duceretur ~que reduceretur VITR. 9.8.2; praecordia ~ contrahuntur CELS. 5.26.18; quae (pars palmitis) uinculo adnexa ~ tendit COL. 5.6.28; quoniam nec facile ex angusto ~ euolent (papiliones) 9.14.9; iam iam ~ respicit et deam spirat mulier APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) non erit illi planum iter: ~ oportet ac deorsum eat SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.9. **β** naturis is ex quibus omnia constant ~ deorsus ultro citro commeantibus CIC. *N.D.* 2.84; (aquilones) contra fluuium flantes remorantur et undas cogentes ~ replent LUCR. 6.718.

**b** (in strengthened form ~ *uersus* (*uersum, uorsum*)).

▸ mihi stolido ~ uorsum os subleuere offuciis PL. *Capt.* 656; uitem .. ~ uorsum semper ducito CATO *Agr.* 33.1; *CIL* 1.584.15; aequipondii breuitas maiorem uim ponderis .. molliter ab imo ~ uersum egredi cogit VITR. 10.3.4; a quibus (*i.e.* ilibus ..) abdomen ~ uersus ad praecordia peruenit CELS. 4.1.13; LARG. 71; HYG. *agrim.* p.71;—(*transf.*) omnes .. numeri ab duobus ~ uersus multitudinis sunt VAR. *L.* 9.65; cum gradatim ~ uersus reditur (*i.e. in a sentence*) CIC. *Orat.* 135; eum, qui a patre auo proauo et ceteris ~ uersum manumissus sit PAUL. *dig.* 24.2.9. **β** cliuus proximus a Flora ~ uersus VAR. *L.* 5.158; sursus .. uersus gignuntur et augmina sumunt et sursum nitidae fruges arbustaque crescunt LUCR. 2.188; FEST. p.340M.

**2** (expr. position) Above, on high.

▸ qui colunt deorsum, magis aestate laborant, qui ~ (*i.e. in the uplands*), magis hieme .. nec non ~ quam deorsum tardius seruntur ac metuntur VAR. *R.* 1.6.3; quae ~ crescunt ~que creantur .. nix uenti grando gelidaeque pruinae LUCR. 6.527; ~ (*i.e. in the heavens*) ingentia spatia sunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.11; (domus) habet .. porticus marmoratos duos, ~ cenationem PETR. 77.4; imago fiat tua eiusmodi ut caput deorsum uideatur, pedes ~ GEL. 16.18.3; APUL. *Soc.* 8;—(*in fig. phrs.*) omnia ista longa uarietas miscuit et ~ deorsum fortuna uersauit SEN. *Ep.* 44.4; sunt mulieres plussciae .., et quod ~ est deorsum faciunt PETR. 63.9.

**surus[1]** ~ī *m.* [cogn. w. Skt *sváruh*, MHG *swir*] PROS.: short in compound *crebrisurus*; app. long in ENN. *Ann.* 525; but text uncertain. See also SYRVS[1] A post, stake.

▸ ~um unum unus ferre, tamen defendere possent ENN. *Ann.* 525; VAR. *L.* 10.73; ~i .. sunt fustes, et hypocoristicos surculi FEST. p.286M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.299M.

**Sūrus[2]** see SYRVS[1].

**sūs[1]** suis *m., f.* [cf. Skt *sū-karah*, Gk ὗς, Eng. sw-ine] PROS.: gen. *sŭis* PL. *Cur.* 323 (*s.v.l.*). FORMS: dat. and abl. pl. usu. *subus* (first syll. long in VAR. *Men.* 127, LUCR. 5.970; short in LUCR. 6.974, 977); *suibus* VAR. *L.* 5.110; CIC. *Fin.* 5,38; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.213.

**1** (in general) A pig, sow.

▸ proripite hominem pedibus huc itidem quasi occisam suem PL. *Rud.* 660; non homines habitare mecum mi hic uidentur, sed sues *St.* 64; monstrum fit: sus parit porcos triginta HEM. *hist.* 11; VAR. *R.* 2.4.9; quasi (Hyades) a subus essent non ab imbribus nominatae CIC. *N.D.* 2.111; immundi .. sues VERG. *G.* 1.400; glande sues laeti redeunt 2.520; Alba .., albae suis omine nata PROP. 4.135; ex mansueto sue LIV. 35.49.7; OV. *Fast.* 6.179; sues ex omnibus pecudibus inpatientissimae famis COL. 7.11.3; (Iudaei) sue (*i.e. its meat*) abstinent TAC. *Hist.* 5.4.

**b** (in prov. phrs.); *sus Mineruam*, (said of a person presuming to offer advice to one more expert than himself).

▸ uetus adagium est: nihil cum fidibus graculost, nihil cum amaracino sui GEL. pr.19; amaracinum fugitat sus et timet omne unguentum; nam saetigeris subus acre uenenumst LUCR. 6.973; CIC. *Fam.* 9.18.3;—etsi non sus Mineruam, ut aiunt, tamen inepte quisquis Mineruam docet *Ac.* 1.18; 'sus Mineruam' in prouerbio est, ubi quis id docet alterum, cuius ipse inscius est FEST. p.310M; (*cf.*) docebo sus, ut aiunt, oratorem eum, quem cum Catulus nuper audisset, faenum alios aiebat esse oportere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.233.

**c** (applied to wild boar).

▸ sues siluaticos VAR. *Men.* 301; horrens Arcadius sus LUCR. 5.25; dentes .. Sabellicus exacuit sus VERG. *G.* 3.255; sus nemoris cultrix PHAED. 2.4.3; sus Calydonius MART. 11.18.18.

**2** A sea fish, perh. = Gk ὗς, an unknown fish of the Euxine.

▸ lolligo durique sues OV. *Hal.* 132.

**sus[2]** sa, sum *a.* [< IE *swo-, cf. Skt *svás*, Gk ὅς (= σϝός)] NB: several exx. attributed to the old demonstrative pron. SVM[2] might conceivably belong here. (refl. poss.) His, her, its (= *suus*).

▸ postquam lumina sis oculis bonus Ancus reliquit ENN. *Ann.* 149; LUCR. 3.1025; callim antiqui dicebant pro clam, ut .. sam pro suam, im pro eum PAUL. *Fest.* p.47M.

**-sus** -sūs *m. suff.* see -TVS[3].

**Sūsa** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* A Persian city, capital of the Achaemenids.

▸ VITR. 8.3.23; CURT. 5.1.7; Achaemeniis decurrant Medica ~is agmina LUC. 2.49. **β** APUL. *Mun.* 26.

**suscenseō, succ-** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [SVB- + CENSEŌ] (usu. w. dat.) To be angry or indignant (with).

▸ quid negoti est? quamobrem ~es mihi? PL. *Capt.* 669; ibo intro ad hanc meretricem, quamquam ~et mihi, si possum exorare *Men.* 1048; ex perfidia et malitia .. di immortales hominibus irasci et ~ere consuerunt CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 46; cur tibi ego non ~eo, quod accusas eum quem ego defendo? *Sul.* 48; quis .. me reprehendat, aut quis mihi iure ~eat, si ..? *Arch.* 13; si mihi pater ~eret, te maiorem fratrem pro minore deprecari oportebat LIV. 40.15.10; talia ~ent propter mihi uerba Tomitae OV. *Pont.* 4.14.15; necessitati quis nisi inicus ~et? SEN. *Dial.* 4.30.1; MART. 7.60.6; accusatores, quorum ego nimiis studiis iure ~eo TAC. *Ann.* 3.12; VER. *Fro.* 2.p.118(130N); APUL. *Met.* 2.15.

**b** (w. acc., usu. a neut. pron., expr. cause of displeasure).

▸ si id ~eat nunc quia non det tibi uxorem Chremes TER. *An.* 376; adulescenti nil est quod ~eam, si illum minu' norat *Ph.* 361; CIC. *Tusc.* 1.99; Psyllos re aquaria defectos eam, iniuriam grauiter Austro ~uisse GEL. 16.11.6; (*pass.*) si .. fato putat omnia moueri .. peccata .. hominum .. non ~enda neque inducenda sunt ipsis 7(6).2.5.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

▸ C. Caesar, ~ens curam uerrendis uiis non adhibitam SUET. *Ves.* 5.3.

**susceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVSCIPIŌ + -TIŌ] The action of undertaking or taking upon oneself.

▸ gladiatoria periculorum ~o *Rhet. Her.* 4.35; ~o causae CIC. *Mur.* 2; laborum dolorumque ~o *Ac.* 1.23; ea, quae proficiscuntur a uirtute, ~one primā, non perfectione recta sunt iudicanda *Fin.* 3.32; GEL. 9.3.5.

**susceptor, succ-** ~ōris *m.* [SVSCIPIŌ + -TOR]

**1** A person who takes in hand (an enterprise).

▸ ~OR OPERIS AETERNI *CIL* 5.1863.

**2** A person who admits (gamblers) to his house.

▸ ULP. *dig.* 11.5.1.1.

**susceptum** ~ī *neut.* [pf. pple. of SVSCIPIŌ] An enterprise, undertaking.

▸ moliri moenia Troiae Laumedonta uidet ~aque magna labore crescere difficili OV. *Met.* 11.200.

**suscipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* Also **succipio.** [SVB- + CAPIŌ[1]] FORMS: a distinction is made by some ancient grammarians, e.g. Caper in *G.L.* 7.98, between *succ-* (in sense 1) and *susc-* (in transferred senses), but is only partly borne out by existing codd.

**1** To catch from below, save from falling or being lost.

▸ sol .. cadenti (*sc.* Phaethonti) obuius aeternam ~epit lampada mundi LUCR. 5.402; silici scintillam excudit Achates ~epitque ignem foliis VERG. *A.* 1.175; tepidum .. cruorem ~ipiunt pateris 6.249; concurrunt .. comites dominamque ruentem ~ipiunt 11.806; caua ~epto flumine palma sat est PROP. 4.9.36; aqua .. sipunculis effluit, cauato lapide ~ipitur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.36; libero Marte nunc eminus tela uibrares, nunc uibrata ~iperes (*sc. on your shield*) *Pan.* 13.1.

**b** to support, bear up (a structure; also, a person carried).

▸ lapideas moles .. quibus porticus et capacia populorum tecta ~ipimus SEN. *Ep.* 90.25; quae graminea ~epta crepidine fumant balnea STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.43; fulturae ac substructiones, quibus (theatrum) subinde ~ipitur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).2; (L)ABENTEM VIAM (AMPL)ISSIMIS

OPERIB(VS) ~EPERVNT *CIL* 9.6011;—dicens .. 'tu, Zephyre, ~ipe dominam' saltu se maximo praecipitem dedit APUL. *Met.* 5.27; columbae .. iugum gemmeum subeunt ~eptaque domina (*sc.* Venere) laetae subuolant 6.6.

**2** To take (a load) in succession to another.
► corpus decuriones municipiorum .. a Nola Bouillas usque deportarunt .. a Bouillis equester ordo ~epit urbique intulit SUET. *Aug.* 100.2; *Cl.* 1.3;—(*transf.*) quotiens (s littera) ultima esset aliaque consonante ~iperetur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.38.

**b** *sermonem ~ipere*, to take up the conversation, continue, reply, etc.; sim. *~ipere* alone.
► ad quod ille quidem conticescit, sed sermonem ~ipit Polus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.28; APUL. *Met.* 5.13;—ego .. dicam .. de duabus rebus primis quae accepi, de origine et dignitate, de tertia parte, ubi est de arte, Scrofa ~ipiet VAR. *R.* 2.1.2; 'o pater, anne aliquas ad caelum hinc ire putandum est sublimis animas ..?' 'dicam equidem nec te suspensum, nate, tenebo' ~ipit Anchises VERG. *A.* 6.723; APUL. *Met.* 2.29; 4.9; 6.3.

**3** To take (up), receive (in more or less physical sense).
► quid, si praecipiam, ne fuscet inertia dentes, oraque ~epta mane lauentur aqua? OV. *Ars* 3.198; Fotis .. sarcinulas hospitis ~eptas cum fide conde in illud cubiculum APUL. *Met.* 1.23; uirum .. libentius uulnera corpore excipientem quam aurum manu ~ipientem 7.5; pretio depenso statim, quod .. gaudens dominus .. facile ~epit 8.25; coronam .. auido ore ~eptam .. deuoraui 11.13; officium tribunorum est .. claues portarum ~ipere MACER *dig.* 49.16.12.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ipe .. rector habenas patrioque sede celsus solio SEN. *Tro.* 726;—(*where obj. implies a purpose or represents a function*) ~eptis fascibus cum post epulas triclinio digrederetur SUET. *Nero* 43.2; qui .. aduersus populum Romanum armis ~eptis pugnauerunt GAIUS *Inst.* 1.14.

**b** to receive into one's being, absorb, etc.; to take in with the mind or sim.
► adempta anima circum membrisque remota uiuit et aetherias uitalis ~ipit auras LUCR. 3.405; (*of things*) ea (*sc.* terra) .. in se ~ipit maria APUL. *Mun.* 4; uenarum meatus .. uiuacitatem transferentes, quam de corde ~eperint *Pl.* 1.16;—nec de corpore quae sancto simulacra feruntur in mentis hominum .. ~ipere haec animi tranquilla pace ualebis LUCR. 6.78.

**4** (of a father) To take (a newborn child) in his arms and so acknowledge it or accept it into his family, instead of exposing it (= TOLLŌ 2); also, to take (another person's child) into one's family, adopt.
► puerum .. ne (pater) resciscat mi esse ex illa cautiost; nam pollicitus sum ~epturum TER. *An.* 401; parui retulit (filiam) non ~episse: inuentast quae dotem petat *Ph.* 647; haec .. die natali meo scripsi. quo utinam ~eptus non essem ..! CIC. *Att.* 11.9.3; ad decus nati, ~epti, instituti sumus *Fin.* 5.63; illa .. quem conceperat, peperit. exposuit. raptor ~epit .. et alere coepit CALP. *Decl.* 51; (*cf.*) si pater uendidit eum quem in suam potestatem ~eperat CIC. *Caec.* 98; eodem .. tempore et ~ipimur in lucem et hoc caelesti spiritu augemur *Har.* 57; (*transf.*) me tibi supposui. teneros tu ~ipis annos Socratico, Cornute, sinu PERS. 5.36;—quidam cum filium alienum ~iperet PAUL. *dig.* 45.1.132; (*transf.*) Cato, quom esset Tusculi natus, in populi Romani ciuitatem ~eptus est CIC. *Leg.* 2.5.

**b** (more vaguely, of either parent) to get or have (a child).
► alter, nostro qui est ~eptus semine PL. *Am.* 1139; *Epid.* 561; despondit ei filiam suam, illam quam ex genero ~eperat CIC. *Clu.* 179; habet uxorem, ~ipiet ex ea liberos *Dom.* 34; multae steriles .. ante fuerunt .. et nactae post sunt tamen unde puellos ~ipere LUCR. 4.1253; si qua mihi de te ~epta fuisset ante fugam suboles VERG. *A.* 4.327; acuent principes uiros ad liberos ~ipiendos PLIN. *Ep.* 2.7.5; SUET. *Cl.* 21.5; APUL. *Met.* 8.22.

**5** To take (a person) under one's protection (as a pupil, client, etc.).
► A. Varroni .. diligentissime te commendaui, ut .. totum te ~iperet ac tueretur CIC. *Fam.* 16.12.6; tu .. qui mihi confugium, qui mihi portus eras, tu quoque ~epti curam dimittis amici ..? OV. *Tr.* 5.6.3; candidatum .. ~episse me notum est: ego ambio PLIN. *Ep.* 6.6.9;—(*of a teacher*) ~eptos a se discipulos QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.1; ad .. curam ~eptorum .. adulescentium respicere 11.1.55; (*cf., w. acc. and gdve.*) in iis, quos (praeceptor) erudiendos ~eperit 2.8.1;—(*of an advocate*) maledicit .. ineruditus .. cum periculo ~epti litigatoris 2.12.4; qui temere nocentis reos ~iperet 11.1.74; (*cf., w. abst. obj.*) debes famam defuncti pudoremque ~ipere PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.2.

**b** to receive into one's home, give shelter to.
► qui .. Miloni sese .. artius conciliauerat ut etiam hospitio ~eptus inter familiaris intimos haberetur APUL. *Met.* 7.1; 8.30; eos milites, quibus .. hospitia praeberi in ciuitate oportet, per uices ab omnibus, quos id munus contingit, ~ipi oportet ULP. *dig.* 50.4.3.13;—(*runaway slaves*) legibus, quae seruos alienos perfugas inuitis dominis uetant ~ipi, prohibeor APUL. *Met.* 6.4; fugitiuum alienum ~episse et celasse MOD. *dig.* 48.15.5.

**6 a** To assume, adopt (an appearance, role, guise, etc.).
► si fictus aliqui dolor ~ipiendus esset CIC. *de Orat.* 2.189; hic .. ciuium squalor, hic luctus, hae sordes ~eptae sunt propter unum me *Sest.* 145; si omnia grauissimi belli insignia ~epta a senatu uiderent *Phil.* 6.2; grauioris personae ~ipiendae spes *Att.* 10.15.3; cauendum .. est, ne .. in festinationibus ~ipiamus nimias celeritates *Off.* 1.131; Cimber Tillius, qui primas partes ~eperat SUET. *Jul.* 82.1; (*w. dat. of refl.*) redeo nunc ad te, Caeli .. ac mihi auctoritatem patriam seueritatemque ~ipio CIC. *Cael.* 37.

**b** to take into one's head, conceive (a feeling, notion).
► quod is eandem uoluntatem erga Syracusanos ~episset CIC. *Ver.* 4.145; uidete quem uobis animum ~ipiendum putetis *Man.* 11; illa cupiditas quae ~epta est spe .. praemiorum *Scaur.* 38; si (dolor) .. deponi potest, etiam non ~ipi potest? *Tusc.* 3.66; non .. ~ipere ipsi aegritudines propter alios debemus 4.56; rex, quod implacabile odium in Datamen ~eperat NEP. *Dat.* 9.1; mentem .. quietam Troius in miseram rector ~eperat Annam SIL. 8.161; nefas ducunt a ~epta semel persuasione discedere QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.26; si moriendi .. consilio ~epto a domino discessisset (seruus) ULP. *dig.* 21.1.17.6.

**7** To make (a matter) one's concern, take up; (esp. portents or sim., as deserving of attention).
► quamquam non noua res erat, tamen tanta cura patres incessit ut pariter eam ~eptam neglectamque timerent LIV. 8.29.3; ~ipere tam inimicitias seu patris seu propinqui quam amicitias necesse est TAC. *Ger.* 21.1;—est .. periculum ne neglectis iis (*i.e. auspices, etc.*) impia fraude aut ~eptis anili superstitione obligemur CIC. *Div.* 1.7; 2.83; ut idem pontifex edoceret quae .. prodigia fulminibus alioue quo uisu missa ~iperentur atque curarentur LIV. 1.20.7; 43.13.6.

**b** to embrace, adopt (an opinion or principle, custom, etc.).
► hoc aditu laudis .. me .. uitae meae rationes ab ineunte aetate ~eptae prohibuerunt CIC. *Man.* 1; fateor me .. malorum consolationem nullam inuenire praeter illam, quae tamen, si possis eam ~ipere, maxima est *Fam.* 6.4.2; ~eptae philosophiae nomen amittere *N.D.* 1.66; Academicorum contra propositum disputandi consuetudinem .. te ~episse *Fat.* 4; haec tum sacra Romulus una ex omnibus peregrina ~epit LIV. 1.7.15;—(*w.* ut) ~epit .. uita hominum consuetudoque communis ut beneficiis excellentis uiros in caelum .. tollerent CIC. *N.D.* 2.62.

**c** *partem* or *partes ~ipere*, to take a (specified) side in a dispute.
► tutere amici causam, partis ~ipe *Inc. pall.* 56; neque .. defuit qui diuersam quoque partem ~iperet TAC. *Dial.* 1.4; idem .. ~eptis Vespasiani partibus .. bello facem praetulit *Hist.* 2.86; (*transf.*) qui .. uitiis modum apponit, is partem ~ipit uitiorum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.42.

**8** To undertake to deal with, perform, etc., take on (a task, function, responsibility, or sim., esp. of one's own accord).
► professio .. bene dicendi hoc ~ipere ac polliceri uidetur, ut omni de re, quaecumque sit proposita, ornate .. dicatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.21; adgrediamur iam quod ~epimus *Opt. Gen.* 19; hoc onere ~epto et recepta causa Siciliensi *Ver.* 2.1; ut .. negotia mulieris, si qua accident, controuersiasque ~iperet *Caec.* 13; ~ipere contra improbos ciuis salutem rei publicae *Sest.* 49; liberales .. qui .. aes alienum ~ipiunt amicorum *Off.* 2.55; (architectum) rogatum, non rogantem, oportere ~ipere curam VITR. 6.pr.5; seu iniuncta seu ~epta foret militia LIV. 32.3.4; inperium Iani ~ipit ille die OV. *Pont.* 4.9.60; cum de imperio .. inter uos disceptationem ~eperim V. MAX. 2.8.2; qui ~eperit officium uilicationis COL. 11.1.13; cum .. ante quaestoriam omnes aetatem grauissima iudicia ~eperint QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.1; senatus, ut ~iperes quartum consulatum .. rogauit PLIN. *Pan.* 78.1; prouincias .. quas annuis magistratuum imperiis regi nec facile nec tutum erat, ipse ~epit SUET. *Aug.* 47; si temere damnosam hereditatem ~eperint GAIUS *Inst.* 2.163; mors .. uel eius .. qui mandarit, uel eius, qui mandatum ~eperit 3.160; (*w. dat. of refl.*) is sibi legationem ad ciuitates ~epit CAES. *Gal.* 1.3.4; (*cf.*) deposita legati ~epit Caesaris appellationem SUET. *Gal.* 11;—(*w. acc. and gdve.*) uellem ~episses iuuenem regendum CIC. *Att.* 10.6.2; Olympium .. architectandum Cossutius ~episse memoratur VITR. 7.pr.17; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.3.1;—(*w. inf.*) oratio mea .. eis .. definietur uiris, qui hoc sermone, quem referre ~epimus, continentur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.9;—(*w.* ut) ut .. mortali condicione generentur, uos ~ipite, ut illa gignatis *Tim.* 41.

**b** to undertake to discharge (a vow, oath); also, to undertake to provide (an offering to a deity, or sim.).
► Ioui uota ~ipere PL. *Am.* 230; CIC. *N.D.* 3.93; dixit se uota ~episse, quae Ioui Hammoni solueret NEP. *Lys.* 3.2; (exercitus) iuris iurandi aduersus foedera ~epti exsecrationes horrens LIV. 10.39.17; uniuersa Italia uota pro salute eius .. ~epit VELL. 2.48.2; MART. 8.4.2; PLIN. *Pan.* 67.4;—heredi porca praecidanea ~ipienda Telluri VAR. in Non. p.163M; in Iouis epulo num alibi quam in Capitolio puluinar ~ipi potest? LIV. 5.52.6.

**c** *causam alicuius ~ipere* (and sim.), (of an advocate) to take on a person's case, undertake his defence (often transf.).
► in hoc iudicio mihi Siculorum causam receptam (*i.e. undertaken at their request*), populi Romani ~eptam (*i.e. undertaken on my own initiative*) esse arbitror CIC. *Div. Caec.* 26; ~ipe causam seueritatis, integritatis, fidei *Ver.* 51; causa debitorum ~epta CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.1; LIV. 7.41.1; mandati .. mei legatus ~ipe causam OV. *Pont.* 2.2.43; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.13(14).4; (*w. acc. and gdve.*) neque alii in analogiis defendendam eius ~eperunt causam VAR. *L.* 10.16;—ea philosophia, quae ~epit patrocinium uoluptatis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.63; bellicum me cecinisse dicunt, ~ipiunt pacis patrocinium *Phil.* 7.3; ~epto malorum patrocinio SAL. *Cat.* 48.8;—quae a me ~epta defensio est te absente dignitatis tuae CIC. *Fam.* 5.8.5;—neque .. pudor opstet, quo minus ~eptam, cum melior uideretur, litem, cognita inter discendum iniquitate, dimittat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.6.

**d** to undertake to prove (a philosophical point).
► ea .. sententia, quam in hac disputatione ~epimus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.28; cur Epicurus .. uno tempore ~ipiat res duas inenodabiles, unam ut sine causa fiat aliquid, .. alteram ut .. *Fat.* 18;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) qui, quod tota in hac causa difficillimum est, ~ipiant, posse animum manere corpore uacantem *Tusc.* 1.78.

**9** To venture upon, accept the risks of (an enterprise, proceeding); (esp. war, hostilities).
► sine causa maleficium ~eptum non potest esse CIC. *Inv.* 1.45; in singulis hominibus multa parricidia ~ipere *Clu.* 32; ea non modo cogitata a nefariis ciuibus uerum etiam ~epta esse sensistis *Catil.* 3.21; cum omnis impuritates impudica in domo .. ~iperes *Phil.* 2.6; nil .. placeat .. quod temere inuitis ~ipiatur eris (*i.e. the gods*) CATUL. 68.78; tantum facinus frustra ~eperant SAL. *Cat.* 28.3; ~eptum perfice munus VERG. *A.* 6.629; LIV. 3.24.1; Lucretium neque ullo in ~epti operis sui conamine minorem Catullum VELL. 2.36.2; neque coniugiis ~ipiendis neque alendis liberis sueti TAC. *Ann.* 14.27; expeditionem unam omnino ~epit SUET. *Cl.* 17.1; (*w.* in se) miserior .. qui ~ipit in se scelus quam is qui alterius facinus subire cogitur CIC. *Phil.* 11.9;—quae res erat, qua freti bellum ~ipere conarentur ..? *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; ~epto bello .. gesto etiam ex parte magna CIC. *Lig.* 7; ad bella ~ipienda Gallorum .. promptus est animus CAES. *Gal.* 3.19.6; NEP. *Han.* 8.3; etiam nunc paenitet belli ~epti aduersus Romanos? LIV. 23.12.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.1); proelium .. aut bellum ~ipiendum .. negabat, nisi cum .. emolumenti spes .. ostenderetur SUET. *Aug.* 25.4; (*cf.*) pudet in aciem descendere pro dis hominibusque ~eptam subula armatum SEN. *Ep.* 85.1.

**b** to enter upon the performance of (religious ceremonies or sim.).
► Sementiuae feriae .. quod sationis causa ~eptae VAR. *L.* 6.26; pons .. in quo uel Salisubsali sacra ~ipiantur CATUL. 17.6; Romanis .. ab eodem prodigio nouendiale sacrum publice ~eptum est LIV. 1.31.4; sollemnia pro pontifice .. ~ipere 2.27.5; quos (*sc.* ludos) pro aeternitate imperii ~eptos appellari maximos uoluit SUET. *Nero* 11.2.

**10** To make oneself subject to, face, accept (a danger, liability, etc.).
► ne quae insignis huic imperio macula atque ignominia ~ipiatur CIC. *Font.* 36; ut aliquid culpae ~ipere se putarent recusando *Clu.* 153; adhuc poenam nullam suo dignam scelere ~epit *Man.* 7; in quo .. magnum odium Pompei ~epistis *Att.* 6.1.25; contra naturam uigilias ~ipere *Fin.* 5.54; rei publicae causa ~ipere inimicitias NEP. *Ca.* 2.4; quicquid ex uniuersi constitutione patiendum est, magno ~ipiatur animo SEN. *Dial.* 7.15.7; in exilium eundum est et effundendus sanguis et ~ipienda egestas *Ep.* 81.27; cicatrices, quas is pro patria pectore aduerso ~episset QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.7; quod (Cicero) probauit morte .. ipsa, quam praestantissimo ~epit animo 12.1.17; nec ignoro ~ipiendas offensas in eligendo praeceptore PLIN. *Ep.* 2.18.5; 9.13.21; (*w.* in se) negotiatoribus certa lucra proposuit ~epto in se damno, si cui quid per tempestates accidisset SUET. *Cl.* 18.2;—(*w. pred. acc.*) Antonium ~ipere pro re publica .. inimicum BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1;—(*poet.*) siquis .. animam credit .. ~ipere hunc motum quem sensum nominitamus LUCR. 3.352; uti uideamus, corpus ut ipsum ~ipere immanis morbos durumque dolorem, sic animum curas acris 3.460.

**b** *iudicium ~ipere*, to take up a case (as one party to it) i.e. join issue.
► quia tamdiu quis habet noxae dedendae facultatem, quamdiu iudicati conueniatur, post ~eptum iudicium non potest noxae dedendo se liberare ULP. *dig.* 5.3.20.5; 9.4.42; 15.3.10.1.

**suscitābulum** ~ī *neut.* [SVSCITŌ + -BVLVM] That which incites or stimulates.
► Φωνασκία sum uocis ~um VAR. *Men.* 348.

**suscitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [SVB- + CITŌ²]

**1** To cause to move from a recumbent position; (esp.) to dislodge from a seat or perch.
► ut .. ualido .. obstrinxit (*sc.* taurum) aratro, ~at ipse genu saeuaque agit insuper hasta V. FL. 7.603; si .. oneris inpatientia prolapsus deruissem .. totum me compilabat .. fusti grandissimo, donec .. me plagae ~arent APUL. *Met.* 7.18; (*in fig. phr.*) nequitia est ut extrahas mergere, euertere ut ~es SEN. *Ben.* 6.26.1;—caput seri .. nepotis .. qui .. ~at a cano uolturium capiti CATUL. 68.124; uidit me Roma tribunum et sedeo qua te ~at Oceanus (*i.e. in the knights' seats at the theatre*) MART. 3.95.10; 5.35.5; (*in pun w.* sense 3) in Pompeiano dormis .. theatro: et quereris si te ~at Oceanus 6.9.2.

**b** to start (an animal) from its lair.
► celerem frondosa per auia ceruum ~at (Iuno) ac iuueni .. offert V. FL. 3.546.

**c** to call on (a person) to stand up in court (as a witness).
► te .., Fanni, ab tuis subselliis contra te testem ~abo CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37.

**2** To cause (a thing) to rise, throw up (earth, water, vapour, etc.); to prick up (the ears).
► (moles, *i.e. the ship Argo*) prae se undas uoluit, uertices ui ~at ACC. *trag.* 393; qui, proscisso quae ~at aequore terga,

rursus in obliquum uerso perrumpit aratro Verg. *G.* 1.97; si .. percalefacta terra .. uaporem nebulosum ex se ~auerit Vitr. 8.1.5; inflicto in terram pede ~atoque puluere V. Max. 9.3.ext.3; Nilus neque ~at undas ante Canis radios Luc. 10.225;—iam ~at aures (*sc.* Fama) V. Fl. 2.125.

**b** to raise, build (a structure).
▶ qui delubra deum noua toto ~at orbi terrarum Lucr. 5.1166; tres ~antur in ea structura crustae Vitr. 2.8.7; exhortans suos ad ~andos festinanter muros Fron. *Str.* 1.1.10.

**3** To rouse from sleep or unconsciousness; also, to rouse from a sickbed, restore to health.
▶ nescioquae te, Sceledre, scelera ~ant Pl. *Mil.* 330; hic deposiuit caput et dormit. ~a *Mos.* 382; uigilare decet hominem .. non enim illum exspectare id oportet, dum eru' se ad suom ~et officium *Rud.* 922; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.259; se e somno ~ari *Tusc.* 4.44; cum te octaua quiete e molli .. ~at hora Catul. 80.4; Euandrum ex humili tecto lux ~at alma Verg. *A.* 8.455; Vesuius, attonitas acer cum ~at urbes V. Fl. 3.209; ne ualuarum sonus cunctam uiciniam .. ~aret Apul. *Met.* 4.10; Cupido .. Psychen innoxio punctulo sagittae suae ~at 6.21; (*transf.*, *cf.* sense 4a) nec .. helops neque ostrea .. Baiana quiuit palatum ~are Var. *Men.* 549;—habes qui .. fomenta paret, medicum roget ut te ~et ac reddat gnatis Hor. *S.* 1.1.83.

**b** to rouse from inactivity or indifference, stir to action.
▶ Turnus in arma uiros .. ~at Verg. *A.* 9.463; Tyrrhenum genitor Tarchonem in proelia saeua ~at 11.728; Aeneas acuit Martem et se ~at ira 12.108; oscinem coruum prece ~abo Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.11; officium .., earum personarum, quas necessitudo ~at et ferre opem iubet Sen. *Ben.* 3.18.1; hortator .. Cupido ~at adfixam maestis Aeetida curis V. Fl. 8.233; animos pastorum in meam perniciem atrociter ~auit Apul. *Met.* 7.22; ne forte inmaturitate nuptiarum indignatione iusta manes acerbos mariti .. ~emus 8.9; (*in fig. phr.*) eriget (sapiens) ipse se, ~abit .. armabit, ut tamquam hosti sic obsistat dolori Cic. *Tusc.* 2.51; (*cf.*) nec haec audacia reprimi potest nec illa inertia ~ari Sen. *Ep.* 95.37.

**4** To rouse (something) from a dormant or latent state, awaken, call forth:

**a** (feelings, conditions, and other immaterial things).
▶ (*feelings, ideas, etc.*) qui (*i.e. augurs*) sui quaestus causa fictas ~ant sententias Enn. *scen.* 394; qui nouam rationem ~ant, maiorum obterunt laudes [Cic.] *Exil.* 15; acrior ad pugnam redit ac uim ~at ira Verg. *A.* 5.454; spes addita ~at iras 10.263; cithara tacentem ~at Musam .. Apollo Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.19; ~a sensus tuos: optatus ille portus aerumnis adest Sen. *Ag.* 789; ne .. nostri .. fauor principis acres ~et iras [Sen.] *Oct.* 649;—(*conditions, events*) tantum bellum ~are conari aduersarios contra bellosum genus Coel. *hist.* 5; Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.3.3; tibi has miserabilis Orpheus .. poenas .. ~at Verg. *G.* 4.456; terribilis saeuam nullo discrimine caedem ~at *A.* 12.499; Liv. 21.10.3; uide .. quem tumultum ~arint Apul. *Apol.* 91;—(*cf.*, *poet.*) Vergilium .. qui nunc Aeneae Troiani ~at arma Prop. 2.34.63;—(*sound, movements*) crepitum dubio ~et ira pedi! 2.4.4; scurra .. mouet .. plausus et clamores ~at Phaed. 5.5.28; tibicen .. saltationis agilis uigorem ~abat Apul. *Met.* 10.31.

**b** (physical things, esp. fire).
▶ aura .. pendentia lintea malo ~at Ov. *Ep.* 5.54;—(*fire*) cinerem et sopitos ~at ignis Verg. *A.* 5.743; in .. foco tepidum cinerem dimouit et ignes ~at hesternos Ov. *Met.* 8.642; (*transf.*) extinctos iniuria ~at ignes (*sc. of love*) *Ars* 3.597.

**sūsinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σούσινος] Compounded of lilies.
▶ unguento ~o Cels. 5.21.1.b; ~um (*sc.* unguentum) tenuissimum omnium est; constat ex liliis, balanino, calamo .. Plin. *Nat.* 13.11.

**suspectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [suspiciō¹ + -tiō] The action of suspecting (something evil).
▶ ne, si rursum asino remoto prodirem in Lucilium, euidens exitium .. offenderem .. artis magicae ~one Apul. *Met.* 3.29.

**suspectō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [suspiciō¹ + -tō]

**1** To gaze up at.
▶ uirgo .. sedet ~ans tabulam quandam pictam Ter. *Eu.* 584;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) (leonem) ~antem ac uelut mutis precibus orantem Plin. *Nat.* 8.57; (locustae) solem .. obumbrant sollicitis ~antibus populis, ne suas operiant terras 11.104.

**2** To look with mistrust upon, be suspicious of (a person or thing).
▶ (L. Arruntium) diuitem, promptum, artibus egregiis .. ~abat (Tiberius) Tac. *Ann.* 1.13; pellit domo Seianus uxorem .. ne paelici ~aretur 4.3; potentiam eius ~antes 11.16; uidua .. non minus ~ans nouam domum quam ipsa iam ob unum diuortium ~anda Apul. *Apol.* 92;—(*w. pred.*) omnem prolationem ut inimicam uictoriae ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 3.82.

**b** to suspect the presence of (something evil).
▶ Valens e petulantia (*sc.* militum) etiam perfidiam ~abat Tac. *Hist.* 2.27; rex .. fraudem ~ans *Ann.* 13.39; utrum .. horum ad ~andam magian ualet? Apul. *Apol.* 29.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.) to suspect (something to be the case).
▶ ~ante Nerone haud falsa esse etiam quae uera non probabantur Tac. *Ann.* 15.51.

**suspectō²** *adv.* [suspectus¹ + -ō²] In suspicious circumstances.
▶ qui mortem libertorum ~ decedentium non defenderunt Paul. *dig.* 34.9.21.

**suspectus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of suspiciō¹]

**1** (of persons, things) Viewed with or arousing mistrust, (regarded as) of doubtful character, suspected or suspect (often w. dat. of pers.).
▶ sat sic ~us sum, quom careo noxia Pl. *Bac.* 1004; nolo esse falsa fama gnatum ~um tuom Ter. *Hec.* 758; cum saepe ~us Quinctio Naeuius fuisset Cic. *Quinct.* 14; ueteranis ~um nomen est M. Bruti *Phil.* 10.15; tyrannorum uita .. in qua .. omnia semper ~a atque sollicita *Amic.* 52; quo .. quis .. callidior, hoc inuisior et ~ior detracta opinione probitatis *Off.* 2.34; Danaum insidias ~aque dona Verg. *A.* 2.36; est sinus Euboicus .. ~us nautis Liv. 31.47.1; noctu ab ea parte, quae minime ~a erat, impetu facto scalis urbem cepit 32.16.15; mors eius ~ior fuit 35.15.4; locus .. ambiguis ~us aquis Ov. *Met.* 15.333; tutissimum .. illis iter quod ~issimum fuit Sen. *Ep.* 59.8; (alium) tumores ~os sanat Plin. *Nat.* 20.54; siquidem ~issimum quemque sibi .. haud cunctanter oppressit Suet. *Tit.* 6.1; si ~a persona sit uel turpis Ulp. *dig.* 26.2.17.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) custodiri ~a (*districts of doubtful loyalty*) Tac. *Ag.* 18.3;—(*m. as noun*) ~orum infamia Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.7.

**b** (w. subject of suspicion indicated).
▶ (*w. preps.*) cum is (*sc.* Hippolytus) patri ~us esset de nouerca Cic. *Off.* 3.94; (filius) ~us in parricidio V. Max. 5.9.3; (Othonem) mox ~um in eadem Poppaea in prouinciam Lusitaniam .. seposuit Tac. *Hist.* 1.13; Suet. *Gram.* 16(p.112Re);—(*w. gen.*) (Philotan) non quidem sceleris, sed contumaciae tamen esse ~um Curt. 6.8.3; ~i .. capitalium criminum Tac. *Ann.* 3.60; 13.9;—(*w. abl.*) Nolanum peditem dubia fide ~um V. Max. 7.3.7;—(*w.* quasi) si ~us auus sit quasi consumpturus bona nepotis Pompon. *dig.* 37.4.16;—(*w. inf.*) Samnium .. iam alterum annum turbari nouis consiliis ~um erat Liv. 8.17.8; Proculus, intima familiaritate Othonis ~us consilia eius fouisse Tac. *Hist.* 1.46.

**c** *~um habere*, to regard with mistrust, be suspicious of.
▶ non maneo, neque tu me habebis falso ~um Pl. *Bac.* 572; ne super tali scelere ~um sese haberet Sal. *Jug.* 71.5; regem .. ~um habebant pro eius crudelitate perfidiaque Liv. 32.19.7; 43.9.4; qui facultates suas ~as habet (*i.e. who doubts his own solvency*) Gaius *Inst.* 2.154;—(*w. gen.*) ne quis .. ~um cupiditatis imperii consulem haberet Liv. 24.9.10.

**d** *~um facere* (*efficere*), to make an object of mistrust, bring under suspicion.
▶ ut plebi ~os eos criminando facerent Liv. 3.15.2; Punicus cultus habitusque ~os legatos fecit Hannibalis 23.34.6; non statim cometes ortus .. pluuias minatur .. sed annum totum ~um facit Sen. *Nat.* 7.28.2; Luc. 8.515;—~um Antiochum effecerat, quod cetera Aegypto sibi tradita Pelusi ualidum relictum erat praesidium Liv. 45.11.4.

**2** Believed without firm evidence, suspected; (of dangers) apprehended.
▶ ut quae ~a erant certa uideantur Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.10;—ille (*sc.* sol) ubi nascentem maculis uariauerit ortum .. ~i tibi sint imbres Verg. *G.* 1.443; etsi non apertum, ~um tamen bellum erat Liv. 2.16.2; an dolus aliquis ~us fuerit 28.3.12; inermes, ut quibus nihil hostile ~um esset 30.6.3; ubi .. suppuratio faucium ~a est diutius permanente earum tumore Larg. 66; (malagma) facit ad ~as uomicas aut iam factas 265; (Mucianus) ~a etiam Claudii iracundia in secretum Asiae sepositus Tac. *Hist.* 1.10; tempore .. ~i periculi appropinquante Suet. *Dom.* 14.4.

**3** (perh.) Feeling mistrust, suspicious.
▶ saxo fores uerberat et ipsa tarditate magis magisque ~us (*s.v.l.*) dira comminatur Myrmeci supplicia Apul. *Met.* 9.20.

**suspectus²** ~ūs *m.* [suspiciō¹ + -tus³]

**1** The action of looking up at (a thing).
▶ non erat digna ~u luna ..? Sen. *Ben.* 4.23.2; nigricans aspectu idemque ~u refulgens (*i.e. when held up to the light*) Plin. *Nat.* 9.135; 21.45; quando praecellens debeat esse in ~u .. refulgens quidam .. roseus nitor 37.123.

**b** the view (of something elevated) from below.
▶ Tartarus .. tantum tendit .. sub umbras quantus ad aetherium caeli ~us Olympum Verg. *A.* 6.579; turris .. uasto ~u 9.530.

**2** The state of looking up to a person, etc., high regard.
▶ intrauit mentes ~us honorum Ov. *Fast.* 5.31; nimius sui ~us Sen. *Ben.* 2.26.1; facta eius dictaque quanto meruit ~u celebramus *Dial.* 6.5.2; (*pl.*) quorum excellentiae .. ~us habent in deorum σημαντικοῖς Vitr. 7.pr.16.

**suspendiōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [suspendium + -ōsus] That has hanged himself; also, suffered when hanging oneself.
▶ (*m. as noun*) laqueum ~i Plin. *Nat.* 28.49; non solent .. lugeri .. perduellionis damnati nec ~i Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.11.3;—adprehensus .. pes alter e posterioribus (irenaceos) ~a fame necat Plin. *Nat.* 8.134.

**suspendium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [suspendō + -ium] The act of hanging oneself.
▶ utinam me diui adaxint ad ~ium potius .. quam .. Pl. *Aul.* 50; *Cas.* 111; ut homines iniuriae tuae remedium morte ac ~io quaererent Cic. *Ver.* 3.129; ut illi aniculae .. ille .. collum .. resticula cingeret, ut illa perisse ~io putaretur *Scaur.* 10; in maxima .. penuria iam de laqueo et ~io cogitabat V. Max. 7.3.ext.5; Petr. 94.8; prouerbium .. ~io arborem eligendi Plin. *Nat.* pr.29; Hyg. *Fab.* 243.5; Gel. 15.10.1;—(*pl. for sg.*) praebuit illa arbor misero ~ia collo Ov. *Am.* 1.12.17; iam ~ia saeua cogitabas Mart. 1.115.6;—(*w. ref. to an imprecation*) ~ium sese et totis illis et ipsis legibus mandare (*i.e. bid them go hang themselves*) Apul. *Met.* 9.36.

**suspendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [sub- + pendō]

**1** To hang, suspend (from a point).
▶ cum .., religata ad pinnam muri reste ~sus, manibus se demisisset Liv. 8.16.9; remisso fune quo ~sa erat cataracta 27.28.11; ~si lecti (*i.e. a hammock*) motus Cels. 3.18.15; mersus foret ille profundo, sed prohibent socii ~saque crura retentant Luc. 3.637; grandissimus (fructus) pineis nucibus altissimeque ~sus Plin. *Nat.* 15.35;—(*w. abl. or dat. expr. point of attachment*) ante .. quam tignis nidum ~dat hirundo Verg. *G.* 4.307; pueri .. laeuo ~si loculos tabulamque lacerto Hor. *S.* 1.6.73; ~sa humeris, ut inter pacatos, gerentes arma Liv. 27.28.12; hos (*sc.* elenchos) digitis ~dere .. feminarum gloria est Plin. *Nat.* 9.114; alte mucrone corusco ~sam ostentans galeam Stat. *Theb.* 9.543; ~dit se fenestra .. perspecturus omnia Apul. *Met.* 4.12; (*poet.*) nec sua credulitas piscem ~derat hamo Ov. *Met.* 15.101;—(*w.* ab) columbam, quo tendant ferrum, malo ~dit ab alto Verg. *A.* 5.489; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.92;—(*w.* ex) oscilla ex alta ~dunt mollia pinu Verg. *G.* 2.389; si quis .. nodum eius .. licio e collo ~derit Plin. *Nat.* 23.125;—(*w.* ad) regulae ferreae .. uncinis ferreis ad contignationem ~dantur Vitr. 5.10.3; quam multa suos ~dat (bucula) ad ubera natos Calp. *Ecl.* 3.67;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) uidit in Herculeo ~sa monilia collo Ov. *Ep.* 9.57;—(*in fig. phr.*) scis .. iustum gemina ~dere lance ancipitis librae Pers. 4.10;—(*transf., w. ref. to fixing the gaze, etc.*) Graecia .. ~dit picta uultum mentemque tabella Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.97.

**b** to hang up (esp. for some special purpose).
▶ ~dito (pernas) in uento biduum Cato *Agr.* 162.3; ~sae in litore uestes Lucr. 1.305; 6.472; laxos in foribus ~dit aranea cassis Verg. *G.* 4.247; nocturnas crucibus uolucres ~dit Col. 10.349; uestitu .. in quercu ~so tranare Plin. *Nat.* 8.81; (mandragorae radix) primum .. super mustum ~ditur, mox in fumo 26.121; (*in fig. phr.*) ubi dicatur primus Zenon nouam haeresim nouo paxillo ~disse Var. *Men.* 164;—(*votive offerings or sim.*) tertia .. arma patri ~det capta Quirino Verg. *A.* 6.859; si qua (dona) .. ~di .. tholo aut sacra ad fastigia fixi 9.408; ~disse potenti uestimenta maris deo Hor. *Carm.* 1.5.15; ~sa sacris insignia fanis Tib. 2.4.23; Sen. *Ep.* 115.5;—(*an implement or sim. when not in use*) requiescat arator, et graue ~so uomere cesset opus Tib. 2.1.6; paene est oblita pharetram tollere cum telis et, quem ~derat, arcum Ov. *Met.* 2.440; Stat. *Theb.* 12.628;—(*a person for beating or sim.*) ~de, uinci, uerbera; auctor sum, sino Pl. *Poen.* 146; caeditur et Lalage tortis ~sa capillis Prop. 4.7.45; iratus fuit uxori et ~dit illam: numquid occidit? Sen. *Apoc.* 11.1.

**c** to place (an injured arm) in a sling.
▶ bracchio .. ~so .. umerus ad latus leniter deligandus est Cels. 8.10.2.c.

**d** *~dere naso* (in comic hyperb.), to hang on one's (turned-up) nose (an object of contempt).
▶ non .. ut plerique solent, naso ~dis adunco ignotos, ut me libertino patre natum Hor. *S.* 1.6.5; Balatro ~dens omnia naso 2.8.64; Pers. 1.118.

**2** (transf., w. *ex*, *ab*, etc.) To make dependent or contingent (on) (usu. in pf. pple.).
▶ extrinsecus aut bene aut male uiuendi ~sas habere rationes Cic. *Fam.* 5.13.1; *Tusc.* 5.36; ciuitatem .. increpuit quod animos ex tam leuibus momentis fortunae ~sos gererent Liv. 4.32.2; (socii) dubii ~sae ex fortuna fidei 44.18.4; fata .. et uitas hominum ~dit (natura) ab astris Man. 3.58; ex alienis iudiciis ~sa semper ambitio Sen. *Dial.* 10.2.1; illud genus .. ex quo ceterae species ~sae sunt *Ep.* 58.8; maiestatem .. deorum omnium dei, a quo ista numina, quae singula .. colimus, ~sa sunt Sen. fr. (Haase p.423); ~sa .. nostrae euentu pugnae natorum pignora Sil. 5.83;—(*cf.* sense 1) tenui filo ~sa rei publicae salus V. Max. 6.4.1.

**3** To kill by hanging.
▶ hominem corripi ac ~di iussit in oleastro quodam Cic. *Ver.* 3.57; perduellionem .. infelici arbori reste ~dito Liv. 1.26.6; frugem .. furtim noctu pauisse .. capital erat, ~sumque Cereri necari iubebant Plin. *Nat.* 18.12; transfugas arboribus ~dunt Tac. *Ger.* 12.1; Paul. *dig.* 48.19.38.1.

**b** (refl.) to hang oneself; (often in imprecations or sim.).
▶ ~dam potius me quam tacita haec tu auferas Pl. *As.* 816; ~datne se an in gladium incumbat Lucil. 601; uxorem suam ~disse se de ficu Cic. *de Orat.* 2.278; ingenuum stuprauit, et stupratus se ~dit Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.69; (*cf.*) uirgines, quae corporibus ~sis demortuae forent Gel. 15.10.2;—hodie exigam aurum hoc? — exige, ac ~de te Pl. *Bac.* 903; *Capt.* 636; *Cas.* 599; ~dant omnes nunciam se haruspices quam ego illis posthac quod loquantur creduam *Poen.* 746; Ter. *An.* 255; Sen. *Dial.* 5.23.2.

**4** To place or maintain in a raised position.
▶ dicere .. incipe: ~sis auribus ista bibam Prop. 3.6.8; quos supra capita hominum .. delicatos lectica ~dit Sen. *Ep.* 80.8; (dolia) subiectis paruis tribus lapidibus ~duntur Col. 12.18.6; longi ~dunt ilia flatus Stat. *Theb.* 6.473; nuntius exanimi ~sus pectora cursu 11.239; quis .. dona Ioui portet feretro ~sa cruento Sil. 5.168;—(*the earth in ploughing*) tenui sat erit ~dere (*sc.* tellurem) sulco Verg. *G.* 1.68; qui ripas, Lyrcie, tuas .. multo uomere ~dunt Stat. *Theb.* 4.118;—(*a town, settlement*) castra .. praeruptis ~dunt

ardua saxis SIL. 3.556; surgit ~sa tumenti dorso .. Anagnia 12.532.

**b** (spec.) to build on arches, vaulting, or sim.
▸ primus balneola ~dit (*i.e. built over a hypocaust*) CIC. *Hort.* fr.76; ~sis fornacibus *Aetna* 546; magno adgestu ~sa uestibula SEN. *Ep.* 84.12; ~dunt granaria lignea columnis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.302; per praerupta ~duntur canales 33.76; transitu interiacente, qui ~sus et tubulatus conceptum uaporem .. digerit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.9;—(*cf.*) Romam in montibus positam et conuallibus, cenaculis sublatam atque ~sam CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; saxis ~sam hanc aspice rupem VERG. *A.* 8.190.

**c** to prevent from falling or subsiding, hold up.
▸ ~so fulturis ab hostibus muro LIV. 38.7.9; qui .. agentem ex imo rimas insulam incredibili arte ~dit SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.7; quod solidioris glaebas .. sustineat et ~dat (lupinum) COL. 2.15.6; uagantur .. canales per latera puteorum .. tellusque ligneis columnis ~ditur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.68; Libycos Indis ~dis dentibus orbis (*i.e. circular tables*) MART. 2.43.9; cum deberet .. agaso manum porrigere, capistro ~dere (*sc.* asinum), cauda subleuare APUL. *Met.* 7.18.

**5** To maintain in a position in mid air, in the water, etc., without apparent support from below, keep poised (esp. in pf. pple.).
▸ equi .. Neptunii, qui per undas currus ~sos rapuisse dicuntur CIC. *Tusc.* 2.67; ~sa manet uis aere in ipso LUCR. 6.1128; mare per medium fluctu ~sa tumenti ferret iter VERG. *A.* 7.810; aquila ~sis demissa leuiter alis pilleum aufert LIV. 1.34.8; ferrea manus .. ~sa prora nauem in puppim statuebat 24.34.10; non imo tellus deiecta profundo sed medio ~sa manet MAN. 1.180; campus .. stagno subeunte ~sus MELA 2.82; nubila ~so .. temerasse uolatu STAT. *Theb.* 3.463; ubi ~sis siluerunt aequora tonsis 5.340; ~sum hic (*i.e.* Daedalus) librans media inter nubila corpus SIL. 12.94; Seianus genu uultuque et manibus super Caesarem ~sus opposuit sese incidentibus TAC. *Ann.* 4.59; per medias hostium naues utre ~sus et pedibus iter adgubernans FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.16); saga .. et diuini potens caelum deponere, terram ~dere APUL. *Met.* 1.8; (*cf.*) in perpetuam uigiliam ~sa sunt lumina (*i.e. by sewing back the eyelids*) SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.9.

**b** to leave (buildings, ground, etc.) 'hanging', i.e. without support or solid substructure.
▸ damnum factum est, .. eius operis uitio quod ita aedificatum est, ut ~di non posset CIC. *Top.* 22; secta est omnis humus penitusque cauata latebris exiles ~sa uias agit *Aetna* 98; si quis specus saxis penitus exesis montem ~derit SEN. *Ep.* 41.3; si tremuit ~sus ager subitumque fragorem rupta dedit tellus STAT. *Theb.* 6.882; *Ach.* 1.107.

**c** to allow (soil, etc.) to lie lightly; to lay (seeds or plants) lightly in the ground.
▸ cum semen obrutum est, diligenter inculcatur .. nam si terram ~sam relinquas, plerumque corrumpitur COL. 11.3.34; cum terra leuis mediam uirgultaque molem, ~dant LUC. 3.397;—praestat non conserere (uineam) quam in summa terra ~dere COL. 3.13.8; quod et celeriter adolescant semina quae non fatigentur multo soli pressa pondere, fiantque uberiora quae leuiter ~sa sint 4.1.6.

**6 a** To hold (a millstone) poised (i.e. so as not to exert full pressure with it); (sim. teeth).
▸ COL. 2.10.35; (oliua) inicitur .. molis ~sis, ne nucleus frangatur 12.51.2; 12.55.2;—catulos .. morsu .. petentes ~sis teneros imitantur dentibus haustus LUCR. 5.1069.

**b** to raise on tiptoe; usu. *gradum, pedem, uestigium*, etc., to step lightly or on tiptoe.
▸ institerat digitis primos ~sus in artus OV. *Met.* 8.398; ceruum .. ita uestigiis ~dit, ut linum subter pedes trahatur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.75; (Pholoe) Quirinalis .. fuga ~sa per agros Caelica tecta subit STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.13;—fores ~so gradu placide ire perrexi TER. *Ph.* 867; uestigia furtim ~so digitis fert taciturna gradu OV. *Fast.* 1.426; euagata noctu ~so pede PHAED. 2.4.18; necesse me est per spinosum locum ambulantem ~sos pedes ponere SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.22; tenero et molli ingressu ~dimus gradum SEN. *Nat.* 7.31.2; leuiter ~so poplite transi STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.19; ~so et insono uestigio APUL. *Met.* 3.21; (*cf.*) ~sa leuans digitis uestigia primis progreditur *Ciris* 212; male .. dexter aut tollitur aut summis digitis ~ditur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.125; (*in fig. phr.*) illas (uirtutes) diligentiores, quae ~sum gradum ponunt et pondus suum sustinent SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.7.

**c** to apply (the hand) lightly or gingerly.
▸ lentius ducenda habena, ~dendaque manus sinistra (*sc. of a surgeon*) est CELS. 8.3.7; ~sas leuiter admouebat manus SEN. *Con.* 9.4.5; (*in fig. phr.*) non debes ~sa manu (*i.e. hesitantly*) commendare mihi, quos tuendos putas PLIN. *Ep.* 6.12.1.

**7** To keep (a person or his mind) in a state of uncertainty or anxious expectancy, keep in suspense (see also SVSPENSVS); (so hopes, expectations, or sim.).
▸ animus aberrat a sententia ~sus curis maioribus CIC. *Phil.* 7.1; socios infirme animatos esse et nouarum rerum exspectatione ~sos *Fam.* 15.1.3; pedibus praetemptat iter ~sa timore TIB. 2.1.77; populos inter spem metumque ~sos animi LIV. 8.13.17; dubitare uidetur ~ditque animos ficta grauitate rogantes OV. *Met.* 7.308; ea .. res omnium animos expectatione ~derat CURT. 9.7.20; Cirrhaea .. uirgo audebit tacito populos ~dere Phoebo STAT. *Theb.* 3.107; cum diu ~disset iudicum animos QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.22; maesta et multiplici metu ~sa ciuitate TAC. *Hist.* 4.38; precantem senatum .. ambiguis responsis et callida cunctatione ~dens SUET. *Tib.* 24.1; ingenti .. angore .. ~sus expectabam diem muneris APUL. *Met.* 10.29;—ne diutius oratione mea ~sa exspectatio uestra teneatur CIC. *Clu.* 8; spem (*sc. of spectators at a race*) .. sub extremo dubiam ~dere casu MAN. 5.84; cupitis statim discere? ~dam cupiditatem uestram SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.19; his audientium expectationem ~derat CURT. 7.4.14.

**b** to leave (a matter) unsettled or undecided.
▸ omnia .. erant ~sa propter exspectationem legatorum CIC. *Fam.* 11.8.1; ~sa de legibus res ad nouos tribunos militum dilata LIV. 6.38.1; (legati) medio responso rem ~derunt 39.29.1; incertum est, utrum pater familias an filius familias sit, quia pater eius ab hostibus captus adhuc uiuat uel quod alia causa ~debat eius statum ULP. *dig.* 38.7.2.3; ~sa lite .. post causam actam 50.13.1.12.

**8** To interrupt or halt the flow of; to break off temporarily, suspend (an activity or process).
▸ ~sae .. diu lacrimae fluxere per ora OV. *Am.* 1.7.57; dat .. exequias nec iam ~dere fletum sustinet *Fast.* 4.849; medicamenta, quibus in lippitudine pituita ~ditur CELS. 7.7.15.D; psyllion inlitum fronti epiphoras ~dit PLIN. *Nat.* 25.143; (lac) fluctiones oculorum ~dit 28.73;—temptauere prius ~so uincere bello foederibus LUC. 4.531; ubi ~dere spiritum debeat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.1; obseruandum .. quo loco sustinendus et quasi ~dendus sermo sit, quod Graeci ὑποδιαστολήν .. uocant, quo deponendus ~ditur 'arma uirumque cano' quia illud 'uirum' ad sequentia pertinet 11.3.35; rei perduellionis hereditatem ~sa cognitione filius emancipatus, cui de patris innocentia liquet, potest quaerere PAPIN. *dig.* 29.2.86.1.

**b** to 'freeze' (assets).
▸ ~sis amici bonis libellum deicio creditoribus eius me obligaturus SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.2.

**suspensiō** ~ōnis *f.* [SVSPENDŌ + -TIŌ] = SVSPENSVRA.
▸ flamma facilius peruagabitur sub ~one VITR. 5.10.2.

**suspensūra** ~ae *f.* [SVSPENDŌ + -VRA] A floor supported by vaulting.
▸ ~ae caldariorum VITR. 5.10.2; ~as balneorum SEN. *Ep.* 90.25.

**suspensus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of SVSPENDŌ]

**1** (of winds) Falling softly, light; (of soil) lying light.
▸ aura .. ~a leuisque LUCR. 3.196;—neque .. parum refert ~issimum esse pastinatum COL. 3.13.7.

**2** (of persons) In a state of anxious uncertainty or suspense, on tenterhooks; sim. *in* ~*o*.
▸ his sollicita, studio obstupida, ~o animo ciuitas PAC. *trag.* 54; nolo ~am et incertam plebem Romanam obscura spe .. pendere CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; hoc metu adiecto maneo Thessalonicae ~us *Att.* 3.8.2; ~o animo exspecto quid agat 4.15.10; exspectatione copiarum regiarum exercitus eius magis ~iore animo .. commouebatur *B. Afr.* 48.3; Anna soror, quae me ~am insomnia terrent! VERG. *A.* 4.9; dicam .. nec te ~um, nate, tenebo 6.722; ~i .. de statu alterius uterque consul LIV. 9.43.4; sapiens .. lubricam sortem ~us sequitur SEN. *Ben.* 4.34.5; nate ~ae metus et spes parentis *Phoen.* 516; STAT. *Ach.* 2.37; ero .. ~us pro homine amicissimo PLIN. *Ep.* 8.5.3; reduces socios nostros ~us opperior APUL. *Met.* 4.19; (*w. gen.*) expectatio te spei ~um fatigabit GEL. 14.1.36; (*w. indir. qu.*) cum quid ageretur in locis reliquis essent ~i HIRT. *Gal.* 8.43.2; quam ~i sint, quomodo aper a coco exeat SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.5;—hae illam (*sc.* nequitiam) secundae poenae .. sequuntur, timere semper .. et securitati diffidere .. quare non semper illam in ~o relinquam? *Ep.* 97.14; Othoni .. populus .. adclamauit. ipse in ~o tenuit, uetandi metu uel agnoscendi pudore TAC. *Hist.* 1.78.

**b** (of things) marked or accompanied by anxious uncertainty.
▸ timor eius, perturbatio, ~us incertusque uoltus CIC. *Clu.* 54; ~am dubiamque noctem spe ac metu exegimus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.19;—(*of an emotion*) curam .. ~am PAC. *trag.* 197; munera .. ~i plena timoris OV. *Ep.* 15.84;—(*as complement of an inf.*) est .. ~um et anxium de eo .. nihil scire PLIN. *Ep.* 6.4.3.

**3** (of a matter, situation) Not settled or decided; sim. *in* ~*o*.
▸ audita .. re omnia ~a .. reliquere LIV. 34.62.16; adeo ~a omnia in Liguribus se habere 35.6.2;—rem totam, dum te consulerem, in ~o reliqui PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.31(40).4.

**b** (of language) vague, inconclusive.
▸ Tiberio .. ~a semper et obscura uerba TAC. *Ann.* 1.11; quin ~a et quo ducerentur inclinatura responderet 11.34.

**4** *in* ~*o*, (esp. of legal rights and sim.) In a state of suspension, in abeyance.
▸ in ~o ira retinenda; potest enim poena dilata exigi SEN. *Dial.* 4.22.4; quae peculiari nomine serui captiuorum possident, in ~o sunt: nam si domini postliminio redierint, eorum facta intelleguntur JULIAN. *dig.* 49.15.22.3; potestatem .. parentis in ~o esse GAIUS *Inst.* 1.129; iura ciuitatis in personam eius in ~o retinentur, non abrumpuntur *dig.* 28.5.32.1.

**suspicax** ~ācis, ~ācior *a.* [SVSPICIŌ¹ + -AX] Liable to harbour suspicions, mistrustful.
▸ populus acer, ~ax NEP. *Timoth.* 3.5; minime malus ac ~ax frater LIV. 40.14.5; in rumore .. ~ax [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.2; Q. Haterius et Mamercus Scaurus ~acem animum perstrinxere TAC. *Ann.* 1.13; ut per haec ~acioribus fidem facias APUL. *Apol.* 98;—(*of conditions*) haud alias intentior populus plus sibi in principem occultae uocis aut ~acis silentii permisit TAC. *Ann.* 3.11.

**suspiciō¹**, **subsp-** ~icere, ~exī, ~ectum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [SVB- + SPECIŌ] NB: pf. pple. rare exc. in sense 3.

**1** To look upwards to, look up at.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 409; illos pisces .. qui neque uidentur a nobis .. neque ipsi nos ~icere possunt CIC. *Luc.* 81; cum caelum ~eximus caelestiaque contemplati sumus *N.D.* 2.4; astra ~eximus *Tusc.* 1.62; cum ~icimus .. caelestia mundi templa LUCR. 5.1204; Aeneas .. fastigia ~icit urbis VERG. *A.* 1.438; plurima turba hunc .. umeris exstantem ~icit altis 6.668; ~iciens altam Lunam .. precatur 9.403; resedit ~iciens .. ramos OV. *Met.* 14.660; montes isti, quos ~icimus SEN. *Nat.* 4b.11.5; TAC. *Ann.* 13.55; SUET. *Tit.* 10.1;—(*poet., of a constellation*) (turibulum) uix caelum ~icit, et iam praecipiti tractu uastis demittitur undis GERM. *Arat.* 397;—(*of a place, building*) nubes ~exit Olympus LUC. 6.477; alia uiridia superioribus inferioribusque fenestris ~icit despicitque (cubiculum) PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.38; ~ectum .. iugum Cumis JUV. 9.57;—(*transf.*) nihil .. altum, nihil magnificum .. ~icere possunt qui suas omnes cogitationes abiecerunt in rem tam humilem CIC. *Amic.* 32.

**b** (intr.) to look up.
▸ nec ~icit nec circumspicit (*sc.* augur) CIC. *Div.* 2.72; LUCR. 1.35; ~iciunt, iterum atque iterum fragor increpat ingens VERG. *A.* 8.527; OV. *Met.* 5.296; uarie formare uoltus, respicientes ~icientesue uel despicientes PLIN. *Nat.* 95.56;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum ~exit in caelum CIC. *Har.* 19; LUCR. 2.1039;—(*w.* ad) ~exit ad caelum CIC. *Rep.* 6.9.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.) to look up and see (something taking place).
▸ ubi iam emissum caueis .. nare per aestatem liquidam ~exeris agmen VERG. *G.* 4.59.

**2** (transf.) To look up to, admire, esteem (persons or things).
▸ hanc eloquentiam, .. quam ~icerent omnes, quam admirarentur CIC. *Orat.* 97; eos uiros ~iciunt maximisque efferunt laudibus *Off.* 2.36; non minus eius pietas ~icienda est quam uirtus bellica NEP. *Ag.* 4.2; Ptolomaeus .. cuius ab cunctis gentibus scripta ~icerentur VITR. 7.pr.8; cum in ceteris inuentionibus fuerint grati, in eius rei cogitationibus maxime sunt ~ecti 9.pr.13; quisquam ingenuas etiamnunc ~icit artes ..? OV. *Am.* 3.8.1; ~icit potentem humilis VELL. 2.126.3; (reprenditur) placens sibi et se ~iciens, ut ita dicam, adsentator suus SEN. *Ben.* 5.7.4; hoc (*i.e. money*) ~iciunt. hoc suis optant *Ep.* 115.11; Varro .. in Calabra ~iciende lyra MART. 5.30.2; cum patrem tuum .. ~exerim magis an amauerim dubitem PLIN. *Ep.* 3.3.1; 6.34.1; *Pan.* 84.4; JUV. 13.123; SUET. *Cl.* 28.1.

**3** To regard with mistrust, be suspicious of (nearly always in pf. pple.: see SVSPECTVS¹).
▸ Bomilcar .. ~ectus regi et ipse eum ~iciens, nouas res cupere SAL. *Jug.* 70.1.

**suspiciō²** ~ōnis *f.* Also **suspitiō**. [as SVSPICIŌ¹ + -IŌ¹]

**1** A suspicion, mistrustful feeling.
▸ innocens ~onem hanc sustinet caussa mea PL. *Bac.* 436; bonos .. addecet ~onem et culpam ut ab se segregent *Trin.* 79; ~onem istanc ex illis quaere, rem profer palam TER. *Hau.* 994; tanta nunc ~o de me incidit neque ea inmerito *Ad.* 615; ni me caluitur ~o, hoc est illud quod fore occulti Oeax praedixit PAC. *trag.* 137; metu et ~one propriam capere non poterat quietem SIS. *hist.* 45; insimulare coeperunt Epicratem litteras publicas corrupisse, a qua ~one ille aberat plurimum CIC. *Ver.* 2.60; in eandem cadere ~onem conlega .. non potest *Phil.* 11.24; quos in senatu ne tenuissima quidem ~one attigerat, eos nominauit *Att.* 2.24.3; in quem ne si insidiis quidem ille interfectus esset caderet ulla ~o 13.10.3; eum uenisse in ~onem Torquato de morte Pansae BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.2; de morte si res in ~onem uenit CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.3; Pausanias .. in ~onem cecidit Lacedaemoniorum NEP. *Paus.* 2.6; cum Tarentinorum defectio .. in ~one Romanis esset LIV. 25.7.10; ~onem suam dissimulauit V. MAX. 7.3.7; (leones) dolis carent et ~one PLIN. *Nat.* 8.52;—(*pl.*) in amore haec .. insunt uitia: iniuriae, ~ones .. TER. *Eu.* 60; cum ad has ~ones certissimae res accederent CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.1; Philippus .. auctis in filium ~onibus .. rediit LIV. 40.22.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.15; Tampius .. ~ones militum inritabat, tamquam adfinitatis cum Vitellio meminisset TAC. *Hist.* 3.4;—(*transf.*) quod librari manu epistula scripta est, a labore graui digitis consului qui sunt iam in ~one (*i.e. not to be relied on*) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**b** (w. gen. expr. the evil suspected).
▸ ne in ~one ponatur stupri PL. *Am.* 489; TER. *Hau.* 800; gladius cruentus ceteraque quae ~onem facti possunt mouere CIC. *Top.* 52; Leonidae .. familia in ~onem est uocata coniurationis *Ver.* 5.10; longe abest a me regni ~o *Sul.* 27; quo facilius hostibus timoris det ~onem CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.8; habebat .. Meneclides ~onem adulterii NEP. *Ep.* 5.5; ingentis .. mali non ~onem modo sed apertam speciem obuersari ante oculos LIV. 2.59.5; Decimius .. captarum .. pecuniarum ab regibus Illyriorum ~one infamis, Romam rediit 42.45.8; effugienda .. omnis calliditatis ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.126.

**c** (w. inf. or acc. and inf.; also w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~o est mi nunc uos suspicarier PL. *Ps.* 562; moueo non nullis ~onem uelle me nauigare CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.2; ipsi magistratus ueniebant in ~onem .. demorati esse LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.5; ea .. remission animi ~onem dempsit nouare eum quicquam uelle LIV. 37.7.12; TAC. *Hist.* 4.19; SUET. *Cl.* 1.1;—ne patrem prehendat ut sit gesta res ~o PL. *Mer.* 213.

**d** (w. *quasi*).
▸ unde nata ~o est, quasi desciscere a patre .. temptasset SUET. *Tit.* 5.3; ~onem mihi fecit, quasi .. uenenum cantharis immisceret illis APUL. *Met.* 7.12.

**e** a deliberately fostered suspicion.
▶ fuerunt et alii, qui non quidem palam dicerent, sed per ~ones (*i.e. innuendoes*) et figuras Sen. *Con.* 7.1.20; ~onibus agitur: 'formoso', inquit, 'hospitium pollicitus es' Quint. *Decl.* 292(p.163,l.7); *Inst.* 6.3.88.

**2** A slight idea or presentiment, inkling.
▶ qui metu ac tenui saepe ~one periculi fugerunt Cic. *Caec.* 43; cum esset nulla belli ~o *Lig.* 2; ut apud eas (*sc.* gentes) nulla ~o deorum sit *N.D.* 1.62; intellegentiam aut maris aut terrae .. ne ~one quidem possum attingere 3.64; longe remotus ab omni ~one futuri ciuilis tumultus .. legiones in hibernis conlocaram Pol. *Fam.* 10.33.3; quotiens .. ~o mali medicamenti accepti fuerit Larg. 200; Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.34.1;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~onem nullam habebam te rei publicae causa mare transiturum Cic. *Att.* 8.11d.1; cum ex fumo castrorum eius ~o allata est ad Eumenem hostem appropinquare Nep. *Eum.* 9.1.

**3** (objectively, esp. in neg. or quasi-neg. context) A faint indication, suggestion, trace.
▶ si, quae dicta erint .., trahemus ad ueri similem ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; salsa sunt .., quae habent ~onem ridiculi absconditam Cic. *de Orat.* 2.278; erat (Antonio) memoria summa, nulla meditationis ~o *Brut.* 139; dubitare non possumus, quin tantus interitus in morte sit, ut ne minima quidem ~o sensus relinquatur *Tusc.* 1.88; resistebant nec dabat ~onem fugae quisquam Caes. *Gal.* 7.62.4; sentiet .. ~ones quasdam et umbras affectuum, ipsis quidem carebit Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.7; neque Giton ulla erat ~one uulneris laesus Petr. 94.14; oblinitur minimae si qua est ~o rimae Mart. 11.45.5; quod non numquam unus sonus est aut perexigua ~one diuersus Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.66.

**suspīciōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [svspīciōsvs + -ē] (esp. w. ref. to forensic style) In a manner designed or likely to awake suspicion.
▶ unum aliquid aut alterum potest in istum casu cecidisse ~e *Rhet. Her.* 4.53; nisi iudicarem qui ~ius aut criminosius diceret audiuisse me neminem Cic. *Brut.* 131; multa sunt falsa .., quae tamen argui ~e possunt *S. Rosc.* 76; *Deiot.* 17; uehementer eorum uitiis inuehi non licebat, reticere omnino non expediebat, ~e loqui potissimum placebat Rut. Lup. 2.20; Sen. *Con.* 1.5.9; 2.1.34; quae cum accusator ~e narret, reus leuare suspicionem debeat Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.81.

**suspīciōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [svspīciō² + -ōsvs]

**1** (of persons, etc.) Full of mistrust, wary, suspicious.
▶ omnes, quibus res sunt minus secundae, mage sunt nescioquo modo ~i Ter. *Ad.* 606; an te .. conscientia timidum ~umque faciebat? Cic. *Ver.* 5.74; in tam ~a ac maledica ciuitate locum sermoni obtrectatorum non reliquit *Flac.* 68; *Q.fr.* 1.1.14; *Amic.* 65; uita anxia, ~a, trepida Sen. *Dial.* 7.15.3.

**2** (of circumstances, etc.) Liable to arouse mistrust, suspicious.
▶ cum multa concurrant .. signa quae inter se consentiant, rem perspicuam, non ~am uideri oportere *Rhet. Her.* 2.11; 4.53; causarum principia ~a ad acerbitatem ab accusatore ponentur Cic. *Part.* 121; *S. Rosc.* 56; timor eius, perturbatio .. crebra coloris mutatio, quae erant antea ~a, haec aperta et manifesta faciebant *Clu.* 54; sunt .. in tota lege exceptiones duae .. ~ae *Agr.* 1.10; qui .. in ~issimo negotio maledictum omne .. effugit *Flac.* 7; ~issimo tempore Caniniano *Fam.* 1.7.3; ingenuus color mouetur pudore petendo rem ~am Vitr. 6.pr.5;—(*of a person*) etsi famosus et ~us fuisset, uim in corpus liberum non aecum censuere adferri Cato *orat.* 205.

**b** (of utterance) designed to make people suspicious (i.e. full of innuendoes).
▶ ut .. mirareris, quid illi ~a actione opus fuisset, cum aperta uti liceret Sen. *Con.* 2.1.39; sententiae .. ~ae, in quibus plus intellegendum esset quam audiendum Sen. *Ep.* 114.1; ~os .. iocos Suet. *Dom.* 10.2.

**suspicor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **~ō ~āre.** Forms: act. conj. in Pl. *Cas.* 394; *Men.* 1081.

**1** To form an idea of, guess, imagine, infer.
▶ (haec exornatio) sinit .. quiddam tacito oratore ipsum auditorem ~ari *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; maius ut quiddam de L. Crasso, quam quantum a nobis exprimetur, ~entur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.15; *Brut.* 56; aliquid ex eius sermone poterimus περὶ τῶν ὅλων ~ari *Att.* 2.17.3; (Parmenides) efficit .. continentem ardorum lucis orbem .. in quo neque figuram diuinam neque sensum quisquam ~ari potest *N.D.* 1.28; extrema contio .. pro dicto accepit, quod uisu ~abatur Suet. *Jul.* 33; (*cf.*) certorum hominum, quos iam debes ~ari, sermones referebantur Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.10.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▶ ex Quinti fratris litteris ~or iam eum esse in Britannia Cic. *Att.* 4.15.10; 12.38.1; erant .. eae magnitudines omnium (stellarum) quas esse numquam ~ati sumus *Rep.* 6.16; Ov. *Fast.* 2.398; tum me .. caelesti sede receptum cum fortunatis ~or esse deis *Pont.* 3.5.54; Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.1; (*ellipt.*) di inmortales, spem insperatam date mihi quam ~o! Pl. *Men.* 1081; nisi me animu' fallit, hic profectost anulus quem ego ~or Ter. *Hau.* 614.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▶ qua sint illae dignitate, potes ex his (*i.e. their brothers*) ~ari Cic. *Inv.* 2.2; ubi te uisurus sim, nisi ad me scripseris, ne ~ari quidem possum *Fam.* 3.6.5; quae uix coniectura qualia sint possumus ~ari, sic adfirmat ut oculis ea cernere uideatur *Rep.* 1.15; *Fin.* 2.30; quantum periculum ab illis populis fuerit .. ~ari de praeterito quam re ipsa experiri est melius Liv. 3.19.12; Petr. 98.3; (*w. ind. in cl.*) si ~ati fuerint, in quem locum (res) eiectae sunt Julian. *dig.* 14.2.8.

**d** (w. advs., or ellipt.).
▶ et (Palaestra) popularis est? — opino. — et nuptura est mi? — ~or Pl. *Rud.* 1268; ego quantum ~or, ad uirginem animum adiecit Ter. *Eu.* 142; ad nos .. uenit ipse Dionysius auctoritate tua permotus, ut ~or Cic. *Att.* 8.5.1; Catul. 14.8; quantum motu formosi ~or oris, uerba refers aures non peruenientia nostras Ov. *Met.* 3.461.

**2** (pregn.) To suspect, have an inkling of (something wrong).
▶ tristem uirum uideo. id est quod ~abar Pl. *Men.* 774; prodeo, nil ~ans etiam mali Ter. *An.* 116; quamuis causam hunc ~ari quam ipsam ueram mauolo *Hec.* 540; licet .. tantum iudici ~ari quantum uelit Cic. *Ver.* 2.176; constituitur quaestio de furto. nam quid quisquam ~ari aliud potest? *Clu.* 181; *Catil.* 3.6; amans quod ~atur uigilans somniat Pub. *Sent.* A.16; ~atus .. id quod erat, receptui propere cecinit Liv. 27.47.2; iste cito rapuit, ille cito ignouit: nisi demens sum, aliquid ~andum Sen. *Con.* 2.3.17; insidias .. ~ati Suet. *Otho* 8.2; nec illis fraudes ullas in asino ~antibus Apul. *Met.* 10.14; te .. coniurationem eorum pro tua sapientia ~atum *Apol.* 60;—(*foll. by* de) quid nunc ~are aut inuenis de illa? Ter. *Hau.* 657; ut .. Domitius .. nihil de insidiis ~aretur *B. Alex.* 36.5; quia summum nefas ~atus de uxore uideatur Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.80.

**b** (w. acc. and inf., pred. acc.).
▶ omnes ilico me ~entur .. habere aurum domi Pl. *Aul.* 110; Bacchidem atque hunc ~abar propter crimen .. mi male consuluisse *Bac.* 683; Ter. *Hau.* 1014; non poteram Cn. Pompeium, praestantissima uirtute uirum, timidum ~ari Cic. *Mil.* 66; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.16.1; Nep. *Lys.* 4.1; Prop. 2.6.14; Macedones Philotan inquinare innoxios uelle ~abantur Curt. 6.11.37; Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.25; Suet. *Aug.* 27.4.

**c** (ellipt.).
▶ Metellum .. ad custodiendum te diligentissimum et ad ~andum sagacissimum Cic. *Catil.* 1.19; omnibus insciis neque ~antibus .. iubet omnis legiones extra castra educi *B. Afr.* 37.2; Vitr. 10.16.11; sic solebam ipsumam meam debattuere, ut etiam dominus ~aretur Petr. 69.3.

**3** To believe (a person) guilty of an offence, suspect; (app. also) to be suspicious of, mistrust.
▶ coepit puellam uelut aemulam tori .. primo ~ari, dehinc detestari Apul. *Met.* 10.24;—uultum (*sc.* Phyllidis) .. integer laudo; fuge ~ari cuius octauum trepidauit aetas claudere lustrum Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.22.

**suspīrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svspīrō + -tiō] The action of sighing or an instance of it.
▶ ~one sollicitudinem fateri Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.158;—(*applied to a remark made with a sigh*) illa nobilis M. Ciceronis ~o: 'o te felicem, M. Porci ..' Plin. *Nat.* pr.9.

**suspīrātus** ~ūs *m.* [svspīrō + -tvs³] A deep breath, sigh.
▶ ~ibus haustis Ov. *Met.* 14.129.

**suspīriōsē** *adv.* [svspīriōsvs + -ē] With laboured breathing.
▶ ~ laborantibus ouibus Col. 7.5.19.

**suspīriōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [svspīrivm + -ōsvs] Suffering from troubled breathing.
▶ ~ae (mulae) sanguis detrahitur Col. 6.38.1;—(*as noun*) (siccae fici) utiles et anhelatoribus ac ~is Plin. *Nat.* 23.121; 31.120; 34.177; 35.177.

**suspīritus** ~ūs *m.* [svspīrō + -tvs³]

**1** A sigh or act of sighing.
▶ neque munda adaeque es, ut soles (hoc sis uide, ut petiuit ~um alte) Pl. *Cist.* 56; me intuetur gemens; traxit ex intumo uentre ~um (*cj.*) *Truc.* 600; quem nemo .. aspicere sine ~u posset Cic. *Att.* 1.18.3; Liv. 30.15.3; imo de pectore cruciabilem ~um ducens Apul. *Met.* 1.7; 5.25; puella .. uotis .. crebros intermiscet ~us 6.29; *Apol.* 85.

**2** Laboured breathing.
▶ enicat ~us (uix suffero hercle anhelitum) Pl. *Mer.* 114.

**suspīrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [svspīrō + -ivm]

**1** A sigh (expressing anguish, longing, or sim.).
▶ (amor) si quis est .., sine desiderio, sine cura, sine ~io Cic. *Tusc.* 4.72; sollicitus repetam tota ~ia nocte [Tib.] 3.6.61; quanta illum toto uersant ~ia lecto! Prop. 2.22b.47; 3.8.27; nil metuam? per nulla traham ~ia somnos? Ov. *Am.* 2.19.55; myrrha patre audito ~ia duxit ab imo pectore *Met.* 10.402; placidas transigebant sine ~io noctes Sen. *Ep.* 90.41; Petr. 113.9; Stat. *Theb.* 9.711; *Silv.* 3.5.2; Tac. *Ag.* 45.2; (*of an animal*) ueluti .. orbatae traherent ~ia uaccae V. Fl. 8.457.

**b** (meton., applied to a person sighed for).
▶ ~ivm pvellarvm celadvs tr *CIL* 4.4397.

**2** A deep or laboured breath.
▶ (*as a sign of exertion*) ~ia atque anhelitus laborantis ac fessi signa sunt Sen. *Nat.* 6.14.2; utrumque labor ~iaque aegra fatigant Stat. *Theb.* 6.796;—(*in sleep*) (Issa, *i.e. a dog*) capit .. somnos ut ~ia nulla sentiantur Mart. 1.109.9;—(*in respiratory disorders*) quem (morbum, *i.e.* ἆσθμα) quare Graeco nomine appellem nescio; satis enim apte dici ~ium potest Sen. *Ep.* 54.1; tumor palati cibos respuit crebrumque ~ium facit Col. 6.14.2; Luc. 4.328; ad .. tussim ueterem cum ~io Plin. *Nat.* 20.100; 29.79; Larg. 93; 120.

**b** a breath taken (during a pause).
▶ plurima tunc uoluit (*sc. a healer of snakebites*) .. carmina .. murmure continuo, nec dat ~ia cursus uolneris Luc. 9.928.

**suspīrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [svb- + spīrō]

**1** To sigh (as a sign of anguish, regret, or sim.).
▶ Pl. *Men.* 896; reperire .. neminem possumus quocum aut iocari libere aut ~are familiariter possimus Cic. *Att.* 1.18.1; cum diu occulte ~assent, postea iam gemere, ad extremum uero .. clamare coeperunt 2.21.2; ille ~ans imoque trahens a pectore uocem: 'o dea ..' Verg. *A.* 1.371; ingemit et tacito ~at pectore Ov. *Ep.* 20.201; *Met.* 2.655; 7.480; si, cum daret, ~auit, uoltum adduxit Sen. *Ben.* 6.4.6; Mart. 1.106.7; Apul. *Met.* 9.23; (*foll. by a prayer*) uirgo ~et, eheu, ne rudis agminum sponsus lacessat .. leonem Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.9; (*poet.*) donec deceptus et exspes nequiquam fundo ~et nummus in imo Pers. 2.51; (*said of the emotion*) Priamus .. curis sumptus ~antibus Enn. *scen.* 38;—(*as a sign of relief*) ipse (*sc.* Phineus) .. laetus ad oblitae Cereris ~at honores V. Fl. 4.532.

**b** (as a sign of lovesickness or passion; sometimes w. *in* + abl. of the person loved).
▶ nec mulier semper ficto ~at amore Lucr. 4.1192; ~are Chloen et miseram tuis .. ignibus uri Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.10; uirginem .. quae nullo ~auit adfectu Quint. *Decl.* 306(p.202,l.23);—puellam .. in flauo saepe hospite ~antem Catul. 64.98; hanc optat, sola ~at in illa Ov. *Fast.* 1.417.

**c** (w. acc.) to express or utter with a sigh; to sigh for (someone absent).
▶ mea .. formosa puella .. tacite nostrum ~at amorem *Lydia* 3; eximii regum .., quorum .. Tyriae ~ant nomina matres Stat. *Theb.* 6.17;—te tenet, absentes alios ~at amores Tib. 1.6.35; rorant clipei .. triste salutantum, et cunctis dependet ab armis ~anda domus Stat. *Theb.* 4.20; ~atos magno in discrimine nautis Ledaeos .. fratres (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) Sil. 15.82; Juv. 11.152.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.) to sigh with regret (that).
▶ caput quassans grandis ~at arator .., incassum magnos cecidisse labores Lucr. 2.1164; inuenies aliquem, qui me ~et ademptum Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.27; V. Fl. 1.133.

**2** To draw breath.
▶ ut furiae sic tuae tibi occurrunt iniuriae quae te ~are libere non sinunt Cic. *Parad.* 18.

**3** (usu. of natural forces) To breathe out, exhale (esp. audibly); (also w. acc. of vapour or sim.).
▶ tellus atro exundante uapore ~ans .. aestuat Sil. 12.136; qua .. specus .. eructat acerbam Cocyti laxo ~ans ore paludem 13.426;—(*w. acc.*) qui .. nec umentis nebulas .. nec tenues uentos ~at Anauros Luc. 6.370; quibusdam sub terris occulti sunt spiritus et flant incendia indidem et ~ant Apul. *Mun.* 17; (*of a person*) Edonis ut .. inclusum ~at pectore Bacchum Sil. 4.777.

**suspītiō** var. of svspīciō².

**susque dēque** (?susque et dēque) *advl. phr.* [*sub-s* (svb),-qve¹, dē] (lit.) Both up and down; only in fig. phrs. ~ *esse*, ~ *habere* (*ferre*), to be, regard as, a matter of indifference.
▶ durare nequeo in aedibus. ita me probri .. a uiro argutam meo! .. quae neque sunt facta neque ego in me admisi arguit; atque id me ~ esse habituram putat Pl. *Am.* 886; susque et (haec *cj.*) deque fuere .. omnia ludus iocusque. illud opus durum, ut Setinum accessimus finem Lucil. 111; Var. in Gel. 16.9.5; odiosa illa .. fuerant, legiones uenire. nam de Octauio ~ Cic. *Att.* 14.6.1; nunc tu lentu's, nunc tu ~ fers Laber. *com.* 29; ~ significat plus minusue Paul. *Fest.* p.291M.

**susscrībō** etc. see svbscrībō etc.

**sustentātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [svstentō + -tiō]

**1** Provision (of a person) with aid, with means of subsistence, or sim.
▶ pariter .. miseros mutua ~one conexos [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.23; quatenus necessitas imponatur marito omnem .. mulieris ~onem sufferre et alimenta praestare Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.22.8.

**2** Deferment, delay.
▶ utrum statim fieri necesse sit, utrum habeat aliquam moram et ~onem Cic. *Inv.* 2.146;—(*rhet., of a point in a speech*) (Cicero) cum diu suspendisset iudicum animos, subiecit quod multo esset improbius. hoc Celsus ~onem uocat Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.22.

**sustentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [svstineō + -tō]

**1** To keep from falling, hold up, support.
▶ collo caput ~atur Lucil. 949; multos .. per annos ~ata ruet moles et machina mundi Lucr. 5.96; Alcanor fratrem .. ruentem ~at dextra Verg. *A.* 10.339; *Aetna* 209; miles seque et arma male ~ans Curt. 8.4.15; innatauit idem (*sc.* canis), cadauere in Tiberim abiecto, ~are conatus Plin. *Nat.* 8.145; hinc atque hinc natae .. anilis praecipitantem artus .. ~ant Stat. *Theb.* 7.481; sceptra capaci ~are manu 8.293; uirgo .. impositae ~at pondera laeuae 11.586; *Silv.* 4.2.20;—(*in fig. phr.*) (Cato) cadentem rem publicam .. tenuit, donec abstractus comitem se diu ~atae ruinae dedit Sen. *Dial.* 2.2.2.

**2** To keep (a person or his well-being, institution, etc.) from failing or giving way, support with aid or assistance, uphold, preserve.
▶ omnis opera atque quaestus frequentia ciuium ~atur, alitur otio Cic. *Catil.* 4.17; eius ordinis .. qui est semper pro dignitate sua benignitate magistratuum ~atus *Prov.* 10; nec .. locupletare amicos umquam suos destitit .. augere re, fide ~are *Rab. Post.* 4; Terentiam, unam omnium aerumnosissimam, ~es tuis officiis *Att.* 3.23.5; istam imbecillitatem ualetudinis tuae ~a *Fam.* 7.1.5; res publicas

ab adulescentibus labefactatas, a senibus ~atas .. reperietis *Sen.* 20; Venus .. Troianas ~at opes Verg. *A.* 10.609; multa .. uariis sententia dictis pro Turno .. multa uirum meritis ~at fama tropaeis 11.224; nemo e nobis .. inbecillus fuit, cuius salus ac ualetudo non ~aretur Caesaris cura Vell. 2.114.1;—(*in battle*) dum (Iugurtha) ~are suos et prope iam adeptam uictoriam retinere cupit Sal. *Jug.* 101.9; soli pro portis Messapus et acer Atinas ~ant acies Verg. *A.* 12.662; cohortium praefecti ~ata diu acie telis obruuntur Tac. *Hist.* 2.15; *Ann.* 1.65;—(*transf.*) (iuris consultus) qui esset .. non iuris scientia, sed eloquentia, ~atus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.239.

**b** to support with comfort or encouragement, sustain.
▸ me una consolatio ~at, quod .. Cic. *Mil.* 100; me tuae litterae ~ant *Att.* 3.9.2; quae .. exspectatio me maxime ~at 15.27.2; se optimorum consiliorum conscientia ~are *Fam.* 6.1.3; animus, qui in ardore pugnae corpus ~auerat, liquit Curt. 8.2.38; per omnes difficultates animo me ~aui Quint. *Inst.* 12.pr.1; Agrippina .. quam interfecto Seiano spe ~atam prouixisse reor Tac. *Ann.* 6.25; uiuere uolebat, ~ante maxime uxore Plin. *Ep.* 8.18.10.

**c** to keep up, maintain (an activity, state of affairs).
▸ cuius initia furoris dissensionibus eorum .. ~ata sunt Cic. *Har.* 50; Arminius manu uoce uulnere ~abat pugnam Tac. *Ann.* 2.17; Nero frumentum plebis .. in Tiberim iecit quo securitatem annonae ~aret 15.18.

**3** (spec.) To provide (a person, etc.) with the necessities of life (food, money, etc.), support, maintain.
▸ alit illas, solus omnem familiam ~at Ter. *Ad.* 482; largiore cibatu ~are (matrem) Var. *R.* 2.4.15; ille exercitum Cn. Domiti .. suis tectis et copiis ~auit Cic. *Deiot.* 14; (Romulus) siluestris beluae ~atus uberibus *Rep.* 2.4; quibus (*sc.* uectigalibus) adhuc ~amur Sal. *Hist.* 1.77.8; eo (frumento) ~ata est plebs Liv. 2.34.5; V. Max. 4.8.2; nec languida fessi corpora ~ant epulis Luc. 4.307; qui magna post proelia saucios largitione et cura ~abant Tac. *Ann.* 4.63; consulares inopes quingenis sestertiis annuis ~auit Suet. *Ves.* 17; (*cf.*) ut habere uiderentur, quo uictum ~arent Fron. *Str.* 3.15.3;—(*of the means of support*) (aer) spiritu ductus alit et ~at animantes Cic. *N.D.* 2.101; illos (*sc.* Germanos) .. maligne solum sterile ~at Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.14;—(*impers. pass.*) ualuistin usque? — ~atumst sedulo Pl. *St.* 467; 586;—(*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) per Africam ac Siciliam mutando sordidas merces ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 4.13; Lenaeus .. schola se ~auit Suet. *Gram.* 15(p.112Re); an dotem habeat, unde ~are se possit Gaius *dig.* 37.9.5;—(*transf.*) quae tanta putas incendia (artem) nostris ~are opibus ..? *Aetna* 557.

**b** (a person's hunger, poverty).
▸ ut .. pecore ex longinquioribus uicis adacto extremam famem ~arent Caes. *Gal.* 7.17.3; adulescentem quaestu extrahendae aquae .. inopiam tuam ~antem V. Max. 8.7.ext.11; Glycera uenditando coronas ~auerat paupertatem Plin. *Nat.* 35.125; eo commeatu sociorum necessitatem ~auerunt Fron. *Str.* 3.14.2.

**4** To endure without giving way, bear up against.
▸ ex miseriis plurumis (di) me exemerunt, quae adhuc te carens dum hic fui ~abam Pl. *Capt.* 925; hoc uectigali etiam belli difficultates ~antur Cic. *Agr.* 2.83; cum ~are uix posses maerorem tuum .. decessionis *Pis.* 89; aegre is dies ~atur Caes. *Gal.* 5.39.4; legionum tot impetus ~antes *B. Hisp.* 17.2; res publica magnitudine sua .. magistratuum uitia ~abat Sal. *Cat.* 53.5; nec quisquam instantis Teucros .. ~are ualet telis Verg. *A.* 11.873; Vell. 2.6.6; diu ~ata hostium saeuitia Tac. *Ann.* 2.11;—(*impers. pass.*) id (oppidum) .. Belgae oppugnare coeperunt. aegre eo die ~atum est Caes. *Gal.* 2.6.1; erat .. ab eo quibusdam in locis gestum, quibusdam ~atum feliciter Vell. 2.104.2;—(*ellipt.*) ut .. obsidione ad defectionem cogerentur nec, nisi .. subuentum foret, ultra ~aturi fuerint Liv. 34.18.2; in grauiorem recidit morbum. ~auit tamen aliquamdiu Suet. *Tib.* 72.3.

**5** To keep in check, hold back.
▸ ut se ipse ~at, ut omnia uerba moderatur, ut timet ne quid cupide .. dicat! Cic. *Flac.* 12; Caesare .. eruptione pugnari non placere clamitante, etiam atque etiam aciem ~ante *B. Afr.* 82.3; (pater Tiberinus) ~abat aquas cursusque inhibebat ad aequor *Epic. Drusi* 229; ~ans uulnus, mananti sanguine signat in clipeo mandata patris Sil. 9.174; uti (ἐπιγλωττίς) .. non rapidum id (*i.e. something swallowed*) neque uniuersum, sed quadam quasi obice ~atum ac repressum sensim .. tramitteret Gel. 17.11.6.

**b** to hold up, delay (an event).
▸ id opprimi ~ando et prolatando nullo pacto potest; .. celeriter uobis uindicandum est Cic. *Catil.* 4.6; de Pausania .. ~es rem, dum Nero ueniat *Fam.* 13.64.1; aedificationem .. ad tuum aduentum ~ari placebat *Q. fr.* 2.5.4; Liv. 2.44.9; ~ata Venus gratissima Ov. *Rem.* 405.

**sustentus** ~ūs *m.* [svstineō + -tvs³] The action of holding up or keeping afloat.
▸ sunt .. in ista uitae humanae tempestate leuia ~ui, grauia demersui Apul. *Apol.* 21.

**sustineō** ~ēre, ~ui *tr.*, (*intr.*). [*subs-* (svb-) + teneō] Forms: *supstenet CIL* 4.4456; pf. pple. and fut. pple. app. not used.

**1** To keep erect or raised, hold up, support (a load).
▸ nolo ego te, qui erus sis, mihi onus istuc ~ere Pl. *As.* 658; uix prae uino ~et palpebras Tit. *orat.* 2; cum (Milo) humeris ~eret bouem Cic. *Sen.* 33; umeri ad ~enda arma liberi Caes. *Gal.* 7.56.4; Iuppiter ipse duas aequato examine lances ~et Verg. *A.* 12.725; Tib. 2.5.20; dicenti uix ~eri grandis bestiae onus portula aperitur Liv. 25.9.13; ~eam .. coma .. myrtum ..! Ov. *Am.* 1.15.37; ingenua speculum ~uisse manu! *Ars* 2.216; infirmos baculo .. ~et artus *Met.* 6.27; spolia de hostibus ~ere non possunt Curt. 8.8.9; (Priapus) gremio .. omnis generis poma et uuas ~ebat Petr. 60.4; ille suo conlapsam pectore matrem ~uit V. Fl. 1.349; Suet. *Nero* 21.1; Gel. 3.6.2; (*in fig. phr.*) ~uisse labantem fortunam populi Romani Liv. 26.41.17; (*transf.*) multa ego possum docta dicta .. loqui, historiam ueterem .. haec mea senectus ~et Pl. *Trin.* 381;—(*refl.*) sus usque adeo pinguitudine crescere solet, ut se ipsa stans ~ere non possit Cato *hist.* 39; Caes. *Gal.* 2.25.1; ~uere .. se perlucentibus alis Ov. *Met.* 4.411; (*of a plant*) quae (*sc. balsam*) sine adminiculis se ipsa ~et Plin. *Nat.* 12.112.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ truncus ~etur coxendicibus Lucil. 949; (aer) uolatus alitum ~et Cic. *N.D.* 2.101; fornice exstructo, quo pons ~ebatur *B. Alex.* 19.4; nec me regna iuuant .. nec quas terrarum ~et orbis opes [Tib.] 3.3.30; (ea materies) propter .. pondus ab aqua non ~etur Vitr. 2.9.14; parastaticas altas pedes xx .. quae ~ent trabes 5.1.6; locus exiguos, qui ~et atria Vestae Ov. *Fast.* 6.263; pontibus stratis, qui militem ~erent Curt. 4.3.15; succisi poplites membra non ~ent Petr. 1.1; caulis .. ~ens roseum florem Plin. *Nat.* 25.62; aceruus (*sc.* stercoris) solo non cohaeret, sed terra ~etur Ven. *dig.* 43.24.10.

**2** To keep (an institution, state of things, etc.) from declining, maintain, preserve.
▸ eloquere res Argiuum proelio ut se ~et Enn. *scen.* 169; is cui res publica a me iam traditur ~enda magnis meis laboribus .. sustentata Cic. *Mur.* 3; in C. Rabirio perduellionis reo .. interpositam senatus auctoritatem ~ui contra inuidiam atque defendi *Pis.* 4; se gerere personam ciuitatis debereque eius dignitatem et decus ~ere *Off.* 1.124; Liv. 2.43.6; hanc (*sc.* uitam) mihi uel acuta si sedeam cruce ~e Maec. *poet.* 4(3).4; ut .. ad mangonicos quaestus ~endae dignitatis causa descenderit Suet. *Ves.* 4.3.

**b** to uphold, maintain unaltered (a principle, course of conduct, or sim.).
▸ ut, quam exspectationem tui concitasti, hanc ~ere ac tueri possis Cic. *Fam.* 2.1.2; quae (*i.e. efforts*) .. omnibus meis uiribus ~ebo 5.5.3; cetera plena seueritatis quae statuisti in ista prouincia non facile sine summa integritate ~eremus *Q. fr.* 1.1.20; quotiens in extrema periculorum uentum, ut in hanc magnitudinem quae uix ~etur erigi imperium posset! Liv. 7.29.2.

**3** To keep (a person) from failing or giving way, support, sustain.
▸ ueterem amicum .. corruere non siuit, fulsit et ~uit re, fortuna, fide Cic. *Rab. Post.* 43; dat poenas laudata fides, cum ~et .. quos fortuna premit Luc. 8.484; senex castigat filias quod eae uiros tam perseuerent peregrinantis .. ita ~ere .. neque relinquere *Arg.* 2. *Pl. St.* 3;—(*troops in battle*) ~uit labentem aciem Antonius accitis praetorianis Tac. *Hist.* 3.23; (*cf.*) hic rem Romanam iniquo loco .. animo atque audacia ~ebat Liv. 1.12.2;—(*transf.*) in uoce, quae una maxime eloquentiam uel commendat uel ~et Cic. *de Orat.* 1.252; haec (argumenta) inbecilla natura mutuo auxilio ~entur Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.4.

**b** to support with food, resources, or sim.
▸ animantes .. adspiratione aeris ~entur Cic. *N.D.* 2.83; agricola .. terram dimouit aratro: hinc .. patriam paruosque nepotes ~et Verg. *G.* 2.515; meretriculae munificentia ~ebatur (Aebutius) Liv. 39.9.6; milites fluuiatili pisce et herbis ~ebantur Curt. 7.4.24; (sues) conditiuis cibis ~endae sunt Col. 7.9.9; Antoni reginaeque communes liberos .. ~uit ac fouit Suet. *Aug.* 17.5; tvtori .. qvi me .. vice parentivm ~vit *CIL* 12.2346; (*cf.*) quidam .. misere panem ut ~eret spiritum Phaed. 3.2.6; (*in fig. phr.*) quaedam nomina bona lentus et sapiens creditor fecit, qui ~uit et mora fouit Sen. *Ben.* 7.29.2;—(*of land, resources, etc.*) homini .. quantum hominum terra ~et sacerrumo Pl. *Poen.* 90; qui ager .. non amplius homines quinque milia potest ~ere Cic. *Att.* 2.16.1; possessio .. quae suis se uiribus ~et *Parad.* 49; centum quae ~et urbes .. Creta Ov. *Ars* 1.297; Mela 2.23; si fructus quibus res publica ~eretur deminuerentur Tac. *Ann.* 13.50; cum mille oues fundus ~ere potuisset Javol. *dig.* 33.7.25;—(*w. obj. expr. deficiency or sim.*) si esset aliqua .. quae .. aleret adulescentis et parsimoniam patrum suis sumptibus ~eret Cic. *Cael.* 38; ex eo quod afluit opibus uestris ~endo necessitates aliorum Liv. 6.15.9; penuriam temporum ~ere Col. 9.14.17.

**c** to support with encouragement, sustain the spirits of.
▸ si ita sunt quae speras, ~ebimus nos et spe qua iubes nitemur Cic. *Att.* 3.9.2; ille pugnantes hortando pariterque obeundo pericula ~uit Liv. 27.49.3; haec res .. animos pugnantium ~uit 38.6.6; ~et hoc animae spes .. una tui Ov. *Ep.* 3.142; me .. ausus es alloquio ~uisse tuo *Tr.* 1.5.4; laudationibus crebris ~entur (declamatores) Sen. *Con.* 9.pr.2;—(*cf.* sense 1) Galli .. neque adsurgere ex uoraginibus poterant, neque aut corpora animis aut animos spe ~ebant Liv. 22.2.6.

**4** To face or endure without giving way, stand up to, withstand.
▸ quod (*sc.* παθητικόν) cum rapide fertur, ~eri nullo pacto potest Cic. *Orat.* 128; sin .. hominem .. innocentem ita condemnasset .. inuidiam se ~ere tantam non posse arbitrabatur *Ver.* 2.74; nec P. Popilius neque Q. Metellus .. uim tribuniciam ~ere potuerunt *Clu.* 95; corpore uix ~eo grauitatem huius caeli *Att.* 11.22.2; cum clamor impetusque multitudinis uix ~eri posset Liv. 1.41.4; uoltum ipsius Hannibalis .. quem horret populus Romanus, tu ~ebis? 23.9.7; (Attalus) senior iam et infirmior, quam ut contentionem dicendi ~eret, obmutuit 33.2.2; (consules) non .. potuerunt ~ere consensum senatus 40.26.6; adspectus ~et ille meos Ov. *Ep.* 8.56; nec tantos ~et aestus (Phaethon) *Met.* 2.228; antiqui primam .. aetatem ~ere non posse hoc auxilii genus iudicabant Cels. 2.10.1; oportet .. ex aqua quam poterint ~ere calidissima spongeis expressis uaporare eos Larg. 20; neque praeceptor bonus maiore se turba, quam ut ~ere eam possit onerauerit Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.15; nec diutius quiui tantum cruciatum uoluptatis .. ~ere Apul. *Met.* 2.10;—(*of things*) phalarica uenit .., quam nec duo taurea terga nec .. lorica fidelis .. ~uit Verg. *A.* 9.708; tecta non potuerunt imbres ~ere Vitr. 2.1.3; (lupinum) ~et coloni neglegentiam Col. 2.10.2; 5.12.4;—(*in argument*) Philo .. ea ~ere uix poterat quae contra Academicorum pertinaciam dicebantur Cic. *Luc.* 18; uidetur non potuisse ~ere concursum omnium philosophorum 70; *Fin.* 3.57.

**b** (esp. enemy troops, military assaults, or sim.).
▸ neque diutius ibi (Dolabella) poterit tantum exercitum Cassi ~ere Lent. *Fam.* 12.14.4; equitatum .. qui ~eret hostium impetum misit Caes. *Gal.* 1.24.1; aegre ad noctem oppugnationem ~ent 5.37.6; quod .. impari congressi numero quinque horis proelium ~uissent *Civ.* 1.47.3; Caesariani equites eorum multitudinem aegre ~ebant *B. Afr.* 14.1; ii uim hostium non ~uerunt Nep. *Them.* 3.1; uix aduersus unum exercitum pugnam ~ebant Liv. 3.28.8; uisa legato maior acies quam quae ab suo praesidio ~eri posset 10.4.12; primis repulsis Maharbal cum maiore robore uirorum missus nec ipse eruptionem cohortium ~uit 23.18.4; 37.38.7; Horatius Cocles .. hostium agmen .. infatigabili pugna ~uit V. Max. 3.2.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.2); Suet. *Jul.* 68.3; (*in fig. phr.*) prima coitiost acerrima. si eam ~ueris, postilla iam ut lubet ludas licet Ter. *Ph.* 347.

**c** to remain proof against (an appeal, etc.).
▸ neque huius M. Messalae .. preces ~ere potui Cic. *Sul.* 20; nec illam diuinam grauitatem .. diutius homo eiusdem sanguinis potuit ~ere *Sest.* 130; non putat se ~ere causas posse multorum, si tibi .. concesserit *Fam.* 6.6.9; (Venus) has rogat auxilium nec nymphae iusta petentem ~uere deam Ov. *Met.* 14.788.

**d** (ellipt.) to maintain resistance, hold out (esp. in mil. context).
▸ res .. erat in extremum adducta discrimen; Brutus enim Mutinae uix iam ~ebat Cic. *Fam.* 12.6.2; suos ab hostibus premi atque aegre ~ere .. animaduertit Caes. *Gal.* 4.32.3; infirmiores milites .. deligi iubet, quorum aut animus aut uires uidebantur ~ere non posse *Civ.* 1.64.4; 3.94.2; Liv. 29.6.17; 30.34.5; seniores (moriuntur) tardius .. ~ent, dum is adfectus in pus uertatur Cels. 2.7.26; Mart. 9.3.13.

**5** To bear the weight of, shoulder (a responsibility or task, a cost, etc.).
▸ quid negoti sit causam publicam ~ere Cic. *Div. Caec.* 27; intellegitis quantum iudicium ~eatis, quanta res sit commissa uobis *Cael.* 70; quantum offici ~erem *Fam.* 2.6.5; qui, quod consules aberant, consulare munus ~ebat 10.12.3; neque me fallit, quantum .. negoti ~eam Sal. *Jug.* 85.3; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.1; Mucium .. diu ad belli munia ~enda inutilem fore Liv. 23.34.11; 41.25.8; pro .. tuenda patria plurimum laboris ac periculi ~ebat V. Max. 3.2.6; cum (Cato) pecuniae deportandae ministerium ~eret 4.3.2; adulescentem .. rustici pudoris non ~uisse confessionem (*i.e. was not equal to confessing*) Sen. *Con.* 7.8.10; omnis, qui .. litigabunt .. ~ere non potest unus Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.5; euidentissimis rapinis .. munerum ~uit impendia Suet. *Jul.* 54.3; curam .. imperi ~uit absente eo (*sc.* Claudio) *Vit.* 2.4; ipse uniuersa onera hereditaria ~et Gaius *Inst.* 2.257;—(*of things*) quae uox, quae latera .. huius unius criminis querimoniam possunt ~ere? Cic. *Ver.* 4.67; uectigalia parua et bellis incerta uix partem sumptuum ~ent Sal. *Hist.* 2.47.7.

**b** to sustain (a character, role, or sim.); also, to play the part of.
▸ naturae ridentur ipsae, quas personas agitare solemus, non ~ere Cic. *de Orat.* 2.251; qui .. posset ~ere .. titulum consulatus *Pis.* 19; ut meminissem quam personam impositam a uobis ~erem *Phil.* 6.2; subditis qui accusatorum nomina ~erent Tac. *Ann.* 4.59; plerique ludicras partes ~uerunt Suet. *Nero* 11.2; Gaius *Inst.* 4.160; homo .. iumenti faciem ~ens Apul. *Met.* 9.30; quae uicem prostitutae ~et Ulp. *dig.* 23.2.43.1;—cum Thaida ~et aut cum uxorem comoedus agit Juv. 3.93.

**6** (w. inf.) To be able (to do something) without succumbing, have the necessary courage, will, endurance, etc. (to) (esp. in neg. context; in positive context often in unfavourable sense = to be cruel, audacious, etc., enough (to).
▸ (*in neg. context*) uix ~uit dicere lingua 'uale' Ov. *Ep.* 5.52; nec dicere ~et ultra (*sc.* Latona) uerba minora dea *Met.* 6.367; adspicit errantem nec credere ~et Annam esse *Fast.* 3.605; 4.850; nec preces eius uir ille .. aspernari ~uit V. Max. 2.6.8; 3.8.ext.4; 8.9.2; qui ampla ualetudinaria nutriunt, quia singulis summa cura consulere non ~ent, ad communia ista confugiunt Cels. 1.pr.65; non ~eo illum deserere, cui dedi uitam Sen. *Ben.* 4.15.3; quis .. ~eat adfectum exaequare rationi? *Dial.* 3.10.3; Luc. 5.796; non ~eo esse conscius mihi dissimulati Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.64; petitioni tuae negare non ~eo Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.7(23); Suet. *Aug.* 66.4; *Tit.* 9.3; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.174(57N);—(*in positive context*) me ipsum ferire .. ~ebis? Liv. 23.9.7; ~et Oenonen deseruisse Paris Ov. *Ep.* 5.32; usque sub Orchomenon .. currere ~ui ..; sed tolerare diu cursus ego .. non poteram *Met.* 5.609; quae se praeferre Dianae ~uit 11.322; qui, cum C. Gracchi familiaris fuisset,

caput eius abscidere .. ~uit V. MAX. 9.4.3; 9.15.1; L peditibus qui comitari ~erent repertis FRON. *Str.* 4.5.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.64; qui mordere cadauer ~uit JUV. 15.88; SUET. *Cal.* 30.3.

**7** To submit to (an evil), put up with, endure (in later use sometimes with weakened force = to undergo).
▸ innocens suspicionem hanc ~et caussa mea PL. *Bac.* 436; non tu scis quantum malarum rerum ~eam *Mer.* 476; hominem .. improbum, qui posset scurrae diuitis cotidianum conuicium ~ere CIC. *Quinct.* 62; potest .. damnati poenam ~ere indemnatus? *Dom.* 77; maximam hic sollicitudinem curamque ~eo, ne .. PLANC. *Fam.* 10.4.4; hominem esse barbarum, iracundum ..: non posse eius imperia diutius ~ere CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.13; nitebantur atque omnia uulnera ~ebant *Civ.* 1.45.6; amor, qui restat et immerita ~et aure minas PROP. 2.25.18; cui ter proditae patriae ~endum est crimen LIV. 23.9.11; hoc ~ete, maius ne ueniat, malum PHAED. 1.2.31; illa irascitur, nec gloriantis ~et fratris iocos 3.8.7; perpetuam infelicitatem aduocata uirtute ~ere SEN. *Dial.* 1.4.10; ea non oculis diuum pater amplius aequis ~uit V. FL. 4.2; esse quaedam intolerabilia, a quibus fortes uiri aut obeundis abhorreant aut ~endis GEL. 12.5.14; tu dignus .. es extrema ~ere APUL. *Met.* 1.8; quam mortem dominus eorum aegerrime ~ens adreptum seruulum .. alligauit 8.22; quaesitum est, an poenam ~ere debeat, qui ignorans aduersus decretum fecit SCAEV. *dig.* 50.9.6; (*of things*) si uinum .. acuerit uel quid aliud uitii ~uerit ULP. *dig.* 18.6.1;—(*ellipt.*) an cum tu .. domum eius qui patriam .. perire .. noluisset per pontificem aliquem dedicasses, posset recreata res publica ~ere? CIC. *Dom.* 122; quaedam .. nigrities est, quae .. serpit ac, si ~uimus, usque ad uesicam tendit CELS. 6.18.4;—(*cf.*) MARITE NE DOLEAS MEI .. ~EO (*i.e. endure waiting for*) IN AETERNO TORO ADVENTVM TVVM *CIL* 6.11252.

**b** (w. inf.) to endure (to be treated in some way); (w. acc. and inf., also *ut*) to tolerate, accept (something being done).
▸ ipse pater patriae .. ~et in nostro carmine saepe legi OV. *Tr.* 4.4.14;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~ebunt tales uiri se .. tantae populi Romani uoluntati restitisse? CIC. *Ver.* 1.10; hoc argumentum monet ut ~eas tibi habitu esse similes qui sunt uirtute impares PHAED. 4.16(17).7; LUC. 8.230; nequeo ~ere ulterius tam beatam fortunam allapsam indignae APUL. *Met.* 5.10;—(*w.* ut) non posse tuam famam et officium ~ere ut contra eum arma feras a quo tantum beneficium te accepisse praedices BALB. *Att.* 9.7b.1.

**8** To check the advance or activity of, hold back.
▸ (*horses, chariots*) ~eas currum, ut bonus saepe agitator, equosque LUCIL. 1305; ego .. ut agitator callidus priusquam ad finem ueniam equos ~ebo CIC. *Luc.* 94; (*cf.*) est .. prudentis ~ere ut cursum sic impetum beniuolentiae *Amic.* 63;—(*in other contexts*) in quo conlega ~endo atque moderando *Sest.* 8; ~eri remos *Att.* 13.21.3; exspectabam omnino iam diu meque ~ebam, ne ad te prius ipse quid scriberem quam aliquid accepissem *Fam.* 9.8.1; Orphea .. dicunt flumina Threicia ~uisse lyra PROP. 3.2.4; clamor Romanorum .. pauore subito impetum ~uit LIV. 2.10.10; ~eri ira non potuit quin extemplo confligerent 2.19.4; nunc agendo, nunc ~endo agmen cum aliquamdiu haud multum procedereretur 25.36.1; ~ebant tela, ne in permixtos hostibus suos conicerent 31.24.16; ~uit tacitas conscius amnis aquas OV. *Fast.* 3.652; obstipui tacitus ~uique gradum 6.398; ~enda est manus (*sc. of a surgeon*), ne ultra quam necesse sit incidat SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.1; uulnus .., quod carmine nullo ~eat (*i.e. staunch*) .. Medea V. FL. 6.276; spiritum ~emus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.68; obseruandum .. quo loco ~endus et quasi suspendendus sermo sit 11.3.35; (*in fig. phr.*) (uitia) incitataque semel procliui labuntur ~erique nullo modo possunt CIC. *Tusc.* 4.42;—(*w.* ab) ille repugnans ~et a iugulo dextram VERG. *A.* 11.750; uia praeceps .. lubrica erat, ut neque ~ere se ab lapsu possent nec .. LIV. 21.35.12; restitit ille gradu seseque a lumine ferri ~uit V. FL. 3.101;—(*ellipt.*) quid clienti tuo irasceris? ~e paulum SEN. *Dial.* 5.43.1; HYG. *Fab.* 257.8.

**b** to put off, defer (an event, etc.).
▸ ~enda .. solutio est nominis Caerelliani dum .. de Faberio sciamus CIC. *Att.* 12.51.3; Valerius aduersus coniunctos .. exercitus Aequorum Volscorumque ~uit consilio bellum LIV. 3.60.1; compressi a Q. Caedicio .. rem in noctem ~uere 5.45.7; ut iam sua lumina condas extremum fati ~et ille diem OV. *Ep.* 1.114; optimum est ea (*i.e. bad news*), dum aegrotant, eorum notitiae subtrahere; si id non fieri potest, ~ere tamen post cibum CELS. 3.5.11; poena .. ~enda est, quoad princeps rescripserit ULP. *dig.* 28.3.6.9.

**c** (phil.) *assensionem ~ere*, *assensum ~ere*, to suspend judgement; sim. *se ~ere* (*ab assensu*, etc.).
▸ CIC. *Luc.* 53; ut .. facilius ab utraque parte assensio ~eretur *Ac.* 1.45; munus esse sapientis obsistere uisis adsensusque suos firme ~ere *Fin.* 3.31;—sapientem in furore ~ere se ab omni adsensu *Luc.* 48; sapiens ~et se in furore ne adprobet falsa pro ueris 53; cum (sapiens) se a respondendo ut aut adprobet quid aut inprobet ~eat 104.

**sustollō** ~ere (sustulī) (sublātum) *tr.* [*subs-* (SVB-) + TOLLŌ] NB: *sustuli*, *sublatum* supply the pf. and sup. stems of TOLLŌ and all exx. have been referred there.

**1** To raise on high.
▸ amiculum hoc ~e PL. *Cist.* 115; si miles sciat, credo .. has ~at aedis totas atque hunc in crucem *Mil.* 310; *Poen.* 1168; ut .. candida .. intorti ~ant uela rudentes CATUL. 64.235; multa .. pondere magno .. leui ~it machina nisu LUCR. 4.906; toruos ~it ad aethera uultus OV. *Met.* 13.542; SEN. *Ep.* 71.25.

**2** To snatch, kidnap (a person).
▸ quo pacto eam ab hippodromo uiderim erilem nostram filiam ~ere PL. *Cist.* 550.

**sūsum** see SVRSVM.

**susurrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [SVSVRRŌ + -MEN] A whispered spell.
▸ magico ~ine amnes .. reuerti APUL. *Met.* 1.3.

**susurrātor** ~ōris *m.* [SVSVRRŌ + -TOR] A person who whispers.
▸ crebri .. de eo rumores, sed ~ores dumtaxat ueniunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4.

**Susurriō** ~ōnis *m.* A (Germanic) cult title of Mercury, perh. as the god of an oracle (cf. Gk Ἑρμῆς ψιθυριστής?).
▸ *CIL* 13.12005.

**susurrō** ~āre *intr.* [SVSVRRVS[1] + -Ō[1]] To speak in a low voice, whisper; (esp. in spreading rumours, making insinuations).
▸ ego cum cara de te nutrice ~o OV. *Ep.* 18.19; secum, sed ut audiam, ~at: 'septem milia ..' MART. 2.44.6; ut familiares inter se ~abant APUL. *Met.* 9.2; (*w. internal acc.*) pars, quid uelit, aure ~at OV. *Met.* 3.643; cantica qui Nili .. ~at MART. 3.63.5;—ut uaga fama ~at OV. *Ep.* 20.233; (*w. acc. and inf.*) iam ~ari audio ciuem Atticam esse hanc TER. *An.* 779; CATUL. 80.5.

**b** (of wind or water, also of bees) to make a low rustling sound.
▸ tractim .. ~ant (*sc.* apes) VERG. *G.* 4.260; ~antis .. lymphae *Culex* 105; aura ~antis .. uenti 156.

**susurrus**[1] ~ī *m.* [onomat., cf. Gk ὕρον 'swarm of bees'] FORMS: gen. ~*ūs* APUL. *Met.* 5.6; abl. ~*ū* *Fl.* 17. The sound made by one speaking in a low voice, a whisper; a whispered report or insinuation.
▸ palam age, nolo ego murmurillum neque ~um fieri PL. *Rud.* 1404; ~o delectari .. mulierculae CIC. *Tusc.* 5.103; in lecto .. uideres stridere secreta diuisos aure ~os HOR. *S.* 2.8.78; lenes .. sub noctem ~i *Carm.* 1.9.19; PROP. 1.11.13; haud illic tacito mala uota ~o concipiunt LUC. 5.104; PERS. 2.6; ~os improbos inurguere APUL. *Met.* 8.10;—ne respexeris clandestinas existimationes nullisque magis quam audientibus insidiantes ~os PLIN. *Pan.* 62.9; saeuior illo Pompeius (*i.e. an informer*) tenui iugulos aperire ~o JUV. 4.110; (*personified*) illic (*i.e. in the house of Rumour*) Credulitas .. est .. dubioque auctore ~i OV. *Met.* 12.61.

**b** a soft rustling sound (of things).
▸ saepes .. apibus florem depasta .. leui somnum suadebit inire ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 1.55; quamuis .. spument rauco feruentia musta ~o CALP. *Ecl.* 1.3.

**susurrus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [SVSVRRVS[1] + -VS] Whispering, insinuating.
▸ index Procrin adit linguaque refert audita ~a OV. *Met.* 7.825.

**sūta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* see SVŌ.

**sūtēla** ~ae *f.* [irreg. < SVŌ + -ĒLA, after *tutela*] A cunning device, stratagem (cf. *consutis dolis* PL. *Am.* 367).
▸ possisne necne clam me ~is tuis praeripere Casinam uxorem ..? PL. *Cas.* 95; *Capt.* 692; ~ae dolosae astutiae a similitudine suentium dictae PAUL. *Fest.* p.311M.

**sūtilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [SVŌ + -ILIS[1]] Made by sewing, consisting of things stitched together.
▸ cumba ~is (*i.e. made of skins*) VERG. *A.* 6.414; ~is .. balteus 12.273; ~ibus .. thyrsis *Priap.* 20.3; (coronis) mero folio ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.11; ~es naues 24.65; ~is .. domus V. FL. 6.81; ~i centunculo APUL. *Met.* 1.6;—(*cf.*) rosis .. ~ibus (*i.e. a garland of roses*) MART. 5.64.4; 9.93.5.

**sūtor** ~ōris *m.* [SVŌ + -TOR] A shoemaker, cobbler.
▸ quasi claudus ~or domi sedet totos dies PL. *Aul.* 73; crepidario ~ore ASEL. *hist.* 11; CIC. *Flac.* 17; si (quis emat) scalpra et formas non ~or HOR. *S.* 2.3.106; PHAED. 1.14.1; (Apellem) denuntiantem, ne supra crepidam ~or iudicaret, quod .. in prouerbium abiit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.85; MART. 12.59.7; JUV. 3.294; ~OR CALIGARIVS *CIL* 5.5919.

**sūtōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [SVTOR + -IVS] Of or belonging to a shoemaker or shoemakers; *atramentum ~um*, *creta ~a*, a substance used to blacken shoe leather, ferrous or cupric sulphate (also used medicinally).
▸ in atrio ~o VAR. *L.* 6.14; *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.234); ~ae simili fistula (*i.e. a punch*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.100; COMPARATOR MERCIS ~AE *CIL* 5.5927;—adurunt .. atramentum ~um, chalcitis CELS. 5.8; (ocimum) uerrucas mixto atramento ~o tollit PLIN. *Nat.* 20.123; 34.123; melanterias, quae creta ~a dicitur, qua ligulae calceolorum denigrantur LARG. 208.

**b** (humorously, of a person) that has held the rank of shoemaker (after *praetorius*, etc.).
▸ grauis (iudices) habent Turpionem ~um et Vettium mancipem CIC. *Att.* 6.1.15.

**sūtrīna** ~ae *f.* [SVTOR + -ĪNA]

**1** A shoemaker's shop.
▸ ubi calcei (ueneunt), calcearia diceretur, non .. ~a VAR. *L.* 8.55; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.122; 35.112; baxeas .. de ~a praestinare APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**2** (pl. app.) The art of shoemaking.
▸ ~as facere inscius VAR. *Men.* 211.

**sūtrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as SVTRĪNA + -ĪNVS] Belonging or relating to a shoemaker; (neut. as noun) the art or practice of shoemaking.
▸ (arte) ~a VAR. *L.* 5.93; VITR. 6.pr.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.196; ~ae tabernae TAC. *Ann.* 15.34;—~um .. inuentum a sapientibus SEN. *Ep.* 90.23; *CIL* 2.5181.32.

**Sūtrium** ~iī *neut.* A border town of Etruria; *quasi eant ~ium* (or sim.), (prov. phr. w. ref. to bringing one's own provisions on a job).
▸ LIV. 6.3.2; 9.32.1; VELL. 1.14.2;—seruos .. domo certum est omnis mittere ad te. — .. cum cibo .. facito ut ueniant, quasi eant ~ium PL. *Cas.* 524; Gallico tumultu .. edictum est legiones ~ii ut praesto essent cum cibo suo. quod usurpari coeptum est in is qui suis rebus opibusque offici id praestarent quibus deberent FEST. p.310M.

**sūtūra** ~ae *f.* [SVŌ + -VRA] A piece of sewing, stitch or seam.
▸ triplex scutale, crebris ~is duratum LIV. 38.29.6; nec ~ae (*sc. of a cloak*) quidem attulerat rusticus curiosas manus PETR. 13.1;—(*in surgery*) oras uulneris ~ae conprehendunt CELS. 7.4.3.A; 7.7.8.G; tum ~ae eximi, et ulcus ad sanitatem perduci debet 7.9.5.

**b** (anat.) a suture (of the skull).
▸ rara .. caluaria solida sine ~is est CELS. 8.1.2; 8.4.3.

**suus**, ~os ~a, ~um (~om) *a.* [poss. corresponding to SĒ[1]; < IE **seṷo-*, cf. Gk ἑϝός] FORMS: *sou-* in early inscrs. (abl. sg. *soua* *CIL* 1.1551, 1.2440, *souo* 1.1211.4; dat., abl. pl. *soueis* 1.583.50, 1.1687, etc.). Gen. pl. *souom* *CIL* 1.727; *suum* TER. *Ad.* 411, SIS. *hist.* 112(?); dat., abl. pl. *suieis* *CIL* 1.1741.6, 1.2208; *suobus* *CIL* 6.25957; *suibus* *CIL* 6.11839; *suebus* *CIL* 6.38396 Often strengthened w. suffixes -MET and (usu. only in abl. sg.) -PTE. See also SVS[2]. PROS.: *su-* sometimes coalescing w. a succeeding long vowel to form a single syll., esp. in early dramatists.

**A** SYNTAX.

**1** (dir. refl., w. ref. to the subj. of a sentence or cl.).
▸ si nunc facere uolt era officium ~om PL. *Cas.* 508; mittent aliquem de ~o numero CIC. *Phil.* 11.25; Caesar copias ~as diuisit CAES. *Civ.* 3.97.3; M. Papirius .. dicitur Gallo barbam ~am (*i.e. Papirius'*) .. permulcenti scipione eburneo in caput incusso iram mouisse LIV. 5.41.9; mulier .. passa est frangi pertinaciam ~am PETR. 111.13; ubi diuidenda erit causa et in partes ~as digerenda QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.6; felicem Priamum uocabat, quod superstes omnium ~orum extitisset SUET. *Tib.* 62.3;—(*w. ref. to the logical subj. of a cl.*) si .. Caesarem benefici ~i paeniteret CIC. *Lig.* 29; hominibus Gallis prae magnitudine corporum ~orum breuitas nostra contemptui est CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.4.

**b** (in phrs. Without a finite vb., w. ref. to the effective subj.).
▸ hunc (*sc.* Mithridatem) .. Tigranes .. diffidentem .. rebus ~is confirmauit CIC. *Man.* 23; Heluetios .. in finis ~os .. reuerti iussit CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.3; rerum ~arum .. ferendarum secum dominis ius fiebat LIV. 32.13.6; iamne ~as umeris illum deponere uestes .. putas? OV. *Ep.* 18(19).43; sententiam Menestrati cuiusdam, declamatoris non abiecti ~is temporibus, nactus sum SEN. *Suas.* 1.13; uiuentis animas et adhuc ~a membra regentis infodit busto LUC. 6.529; iactatio circa memoriam ~am .. gloriantis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.22.

**c** (in general statements, w. ref. to an unexpressed indef. subj.).
▸ bellum est .. ~a uitia nosse CIC. *Att.* 2.17.2; ualetudo sustentatur notitia ~i corporis *Off.* 2.86; leuius .. est ~a decreta et consulta tollere quam aliorum LIV. 3.21.5; OV. *Pont.* 2.6.24; naturale desiderium ~orum est SEN. *Dial.* 6.7.1.

**d** (in certain fixed formulas also used w. ref. to first or second pers.).
▸ nouare possumus .. ipsi, si ~i iuris sumus PAUL. *dig.* 46.2.20; pro ~o possessio talis est. cum dominium nobis adquiri putamus, et ex ea causa possidemus, ex qua adquiritur, et praeterea pro ~o ULP. *dig.* 41.10.1.

**2** (often, esp. in emph. or pregn. use, w. ref. to the obj. of its cl. or another noun in an oblique case).
▸ iubet saluere ~os uir uxorem suam PL. *Mer.* 713; desinant insidiari domi ~ae consuli CIC. *Catil.* 1.32; (Theophrastus) spoliauit .. uirtutem ~o decore *Ac.* 1.33; ~is flammis delete Fidenas LIV. 4.33.5; sopitos uigiles in cubilibus ~is obtruncat 25.9.11; causam instituendorum ludorum ab origine ~a repetam V. MAX. 2.4.4; aliquando ~a praesidia in ipsos consurrexerunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.26.1; comoediae .. quem usum in pueris putem .. ~o loco dicam QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.7.

**b** (used w. ref. to a noun in another cl. or sentence).
▸ si ille huc saluos reuenit, reddam ~om sibi PL. *Trin.* 156; mater quod suasit ~a adulescens mulier fecit TER. *Hec.* 660; uitis si macra erit, sarmenta ~a concidito CATO *Agr.* 37.2; cum .. Pompeius habuit castra constituta in conspectu duorum oppidorum, ab ~is castris circiter milia passuum IIII grumus est *B. Hisp.* 8.6; incolebant urbem eam profugi ab Thebis Phthioticis; urbe ~a capta .. sedem iis Aetoli eam dederant LIV. 28.7.12; ipse sub Esquiliis, ubi erat ~a regia, caesus concidit OV. *Fast.* 6.601.

**3** (indir. refl., in subord. cls., etc., representing the words, thoughts, etc., of the subj. of the main cl.)

**a** (in indir. statements, questions, and commands).

► iuranto .. sese oleam non subripuisse neque quemquam ~o dolo malo CATO *Agr.* 144.2; Mamertinorum legatus .. istum .. sacra deosque penatis .. ex aedibus ~is eripuisse dixit CIC. *Ver.* 2.13; quem (*sc.* Vercingetorigem) perterriti omnes Aruerni .. obsecrant ut ~is fortunis consulat CAES. *Gal.* 7.8.4; postquam animaduertit, quantus agminis ~i terror esset LIV. 43.19.5; miratur, quis deus iuuenes tam urbanos in ~am regionem detulerit PETR. 16.4; missum ad ~a corpora morbum infesto credunt a numine JUV. 13.230;—(*w. ref. to the logical subj. of the main cl.*) nuntiatum quondam est Fauorino philosopho .. uxorem auditoris .. ~i paululum ante enixam GEL. 12.1.1;—(*dir. and indir. use of* se, ~us *combined*) patres conscripti .. legatos in Bithyniam miserunt .. qui ab rege peterent, ne inimicissimum ~um (*i.e.* Hannibalem) secum haberet sibique dederet NEP. *Han.* 12.2.

**b** (in other types of cl.).

► non .. illum exspectare id oportet, dum erus se ad ~om suscitet officium PL. *Rud.* 922; Sulla, si sibi ~us pudor .. non prodesset, nullum auxilium requisiuit CIC. *Sul.* 15; Paetus .. omnis libros quos frater ~us reliquisset mihi donauit *Att.* 2.1.12; Albam .. a fundamentis proruerunt, ne .. memoria originum ~arum exstaret LIV. 26.13.16; cum Proculeius quereretur de filio, quod is mortem ~am 'expectaret' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.68.

**B** SEMANTICS (NB: the range of application given under sense A1 must be understood to extend through all the remaining senses.)

**1** (dir. or indir. refl. poss.) His, her, its, their, (pred.) his, hers, theirs; (w. ref. to unexpr. indef. subj.) one's.

► Romanus homo .. corde ~o trepidat ENN. *Ann.* 548; homo eloquentissimus ciuitatis ~ae GRACCH. *orat.* 41; quae .. nupsit .. consobrino ~o CIC. *Clu.* 11; ille in ~a sententia perseuerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.72.4; (nouerca) uertet in offensas libera uerba ~as PROP. 4.11.90; ut par delicto sit mea poena ~o OV. *Tr.* 2.578; insulae, quae interuentu ~o maria distinguunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.5; se .. ad ~a limina flectunt V. FL. 5.695; C. Caesar .. altero imperii ~i anno .. duos ductus inchoauit FRON. *Aq.* 13; (*poet.*) rosae fulgent inter ~a lilia mixtae OV. *Am.* 2.5.37;—(*pred.*) Iuba .. ~am esse praedicans praedam CAES. *Civ.* 2.44.2; emptores bolum ~um aiunt, piscatores ~um SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re); pistor ille, qui me pretio ~um fecerat APUL. *Met.* 9.14;—(*w. ref. to unexpr. indef. subj.*) contentum .. ~is rebus esse maximae sunt .. diuitiae CIC. *Parad.* 51; SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.19.6.

**b** (closely assoc. w. *quisque*; sim. w. *uterque*).

► sibi quisque habeant quod ~om est PL. *Cur.* 180; domus .. ~as quemque ire iubet QUAD. *hist.* 23; sumptum omnem in classem .. ~o quaeque nauarcho ciuitas semper dare solebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.60; uti quidque in ~a corpora rursum dissoluat natura LUCR. 1.215; uidit intentos .. opifices ~o quemque operi LIV. 6.25.9; ~o quidque uase conditur COL. 12.7.3; ut .. reliquae (aquae) secundum ~am quaeque qualitatem aptis usibus adsignarentur FRON. *Aq.* 92; (*agreeing w. same noun as* quisque) strata iacent passim ~a quaeque sub arbore poma VERG. *Ecl.* 7.54; eo concilia ~ae cuiusque regionis indici .. iussit LIV. 45.29.9;—ita ~as uterque copias reducit CAES. *Civ.* 2.28.4; nec ipsi tam inter se acriter contendebant quam studia excitauerant uterque ~i corporis hominum LIV. 26.48.6.

**c** (after *cum* denoting close association).

► addito .. betae coliculos duos cum radice ~a CATO *Agr.* 158.1; quadriremem cum remigibus .. ~is ceperunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.3; OV. *Met.* 12.260; tantum siluarum cum ~is animalibus SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.4; ut aduersariorum dicta cum ~a confirmatione referamus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.27.

**d** (equivalent to obj. gen.; also to partitive gen.).

► ipsae (leges) .. te a cognitione ~a .. reppulerunt CIC. *Balb.* 32; quos (*sc.* equites) ~ae custodiae causa circum se habere consuerat CAES. *Civ.* 2.40.1; ita ille imprudens ipse ~us fuit accusator NEP. *Lys.* 4.3; cum ferae bestiae cibum ad fraudem ~am positum .. aspernentur LIV. 41.23.8;—nostrum .. parentem (*i.e.* mundum) pars ~a perspicimus MAN. 4.885; rotundus (digitus) tribus undecumis ~is quadrato minor est FRON. *Aq.* 24.

**e** (ellipt.) *~a* (abl. sg.) *interesse, referre*, to be of importance or concern to one (see INTERSVM, RĒFERT); *~as* (sc. *poenas?*) *dare*, to pay the price of one's faults.

► Glyco dedit ~as; itaque quamdiu uixerit, habebit stigmam PETR. 45.9.

**2** (in emph. use) His own.

► qui ~i quaestus causa fictas suscitant sententias ENN. *scen.* 394; paruola hinc est abrepta; eduxit mater pro ~a TER. *Eu.* 156; ut uirtus ~amne propter dignitatem an propter fructum aliquem expetatur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.112; ista ipsa res ~o nomine in iudicium numquam est uocata *Clu.* 88; defendam Decianum, qui tibi in suspicionem nullo ~o delicto uenit *Flac.* 81; Antonius .. ~a manu scripsit NEP. *Att.* 10.4; cui placet alterius, ~a nimirum est odio sors HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.11; ut ~ae leges, sui magistratus Capuae essent LIV. 23.7.2; cum multis ~is uolneribus ingentem stragem edebant 30.33.14; cum haberet ~os penates, relinquere tuos noluit SEN. *Dial.* 6.24.1; qui ~a quoque confessione oratores esse non possunt QUINT. *Inst.* 12.3.9; (*poet.*) uiscum .. quod non ~a seminat arbos VERG. *A.* 6.206;—(*subj., etc., emph. by* ipse) (ingenium eius) ualet .. ipsum ~is uiribus CIC. *Cael.* 45; ut saeuiret ipse in ~um sanguinem LIV. 40.5.1; petii tentoria Rhesi inque ~is ipsum castris comitesque peremi OV. *Met.* 13.250; Persicus .. suspectus tamquam ipse ~as incenderit aedes JUV. 3.222;—(*pred.*) artem .. sine qua scire nemo potest quid sit ~um quid alienum CIC. *Rep.* 1.20; quem ille natum non agnorat, eundem moriens ~um esse dixerat NEP. *Ag.* 1.4; ipse .. qui in potestate nostra est, nihil ~um habere potest GAIUS *Inst.* 2.87.

**b** (strengthened w. suffixes *-pte, -met*).

► quom illa osculata mea soror gemina esset ~ompte amicum PL. *Mil.* 391; si atomi ferrentur in locum inferiorem ~opte pondere CIC. *N.D.* 1.69; sonitu ~opte tintinant aures CATUL. 51.10; ferocia superbae ~opte ingenio genti creuit LIV. 25.18.2; locum cum operibus tum ~apte natura tutum 30.9.11; COL. 7.2.4; bonum ~apte natura APUL. *Pl.* 2.5; ~opte nisu *Soc.* 10;—nec hostes modo timebant sed ~osmet ipsi ciues LIV. 2.9.5; hostem .. intra ~amet ipsum moenia compulere 6.36.4; Hannibal ~amet ipse fraude captus abiit 27.28.13; Romam .. ~ismet pugnantem membris MAN. 4.43; quis epistulam ~ismet uerbis componere potuit? FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.138(124N); cum .. accusaretur a filio ~omet dementiae APUL. *Apol.* 37.

**c** (strengthened w. *sibi*, see further SĒ[1]; also w. *ipsius, ipsorum*).

► ignorans ~o sibi seruit patri PL. *Capt.* 50; ~o sibi gladio hunc iugulo TER. *Ad.* 958; ea .. in ~o sibi iure .. decoquuntur COL. 12.42.2; uuas .. ~o sibi pampino tegito *Arb.* 11;—oppidanos .. ~us ipsorum ex conscientia culpae metus .. hortatur LIV. 28.19.10; Hannibalem .. in se .. ac ~um ipsius caput exsecratum 30.20.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.7.

**d** (of a movement) self-generated.

► cui (*sc.* Platoni) duo placet esse motus, unum ~um alterum externum, esse autem diuinius quod ipsum ex se ~a sponte moueatur CIC. *N.D.* 2.32; *Tusc.* 1.54.

**3** (phrs.)

**a** *~a* (*~apte*) *sponte*, Of his own accord, spontaneously (see also SPONS); app. also *~apte* (ellipt.).

► ~a sponte ad Caesarem in ius adierunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.87.2; stellae sponte ~a iussaene uagentur HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.17; LIV. 3.19.8; ~apte sponte APUL. *Soc.* 12;—adseuerans breui absque noxa nostri ~apte inimicum eius uiolentia sulpuris periturum *Met.* 9.25.

**b** *~i iuris, ~ae potestatis* (*in ~a potestate*, etc.), (of a member of a family, a city, or sim.) under his or its own jurisdiction or control, independent; sim. *~ae aetatis*, (of a person) that is of age; *~i iudicii*, having an independent mind.

► fore .. liberam et ~i iuris ciuitatem HIRT. *Gal.* 8.52.4; LIV. 38.9.10; Mithridates, ultimus omnium iuris ~i regum praeter Parthicos VELL. 2.40.1; quaedam personae ~i iuris sunt, quaedam alieno iuri sunt subiectae GAIUS *Inst.* 1.48; (*in fig. phr.*) nulli .. sunt tam feri et ~i iuris adfectus, ut non disciplina perdomentur SEN. *Dial.* 4.12.3;—Puteolos .. qui nunc in ~a potestate sunt suo iure libertateque utuntur CIC. *Agr.* 2.86; Regini .. potestatis ~ae ad ultimum manserunt LIV. 23.30.9; si modo defunctus testator .. ~ae potestatis mortis tempore fuerit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.147;—si ~ae aetatis factus comprobauerit (pupillus) emptionem, contractus ualet ULP. *dig.* 26.8.5.2;—ille .. ~i iudicii, potius quid se facere par esset intuebatur quam quid alii laudaturi forent NEP. *Att.* 9.7.

**c** (leg.) *possidere pro ~o*, to hold as one's own (without specific title).

► quod legatum non sit, ab herede tamen perperam traditum sit, placet a legatario usucapi, quia pro ~o possidet POMPON. *dig.* 41.10.4.1.

**4** (of a person, city, etc.) Subject to him, under his jurisdiction or control (often pred.); *~us* (*et necessarius*) *heres*, an heir who is in the *potestas* of the testator at the time of the latter's decease.

► hoc munere arbitrantur ~am Thaidem esse TER. *Eu.* 270; Macedoniam (Antonius) ~am uocat omnino, quoniam .. frater est inde reuocatus CIC. *Phil.* 7.3; plures .. opera forensi ~os reddiderat NEP. *Alc.* 3.4; ne quis quem ciuitatis mutandae causa ~um faceret neue alienaret LIV. 41.8.12; Gabios turpi fecerat arte ~os OV. *Fast.* 2.690; lenone ~as iam dimittente puellas JUV. 6.127; debet exercitor omnium nautarum ~orum .. factum praestare ULP. *dig.* 4.9.7;—si intestato moritur, cui ~us heres nec escit, adgnatus proximus familiam habeto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.23); ~i .. et necessarii heredes sunt uelut filius filiaue, nepos neptisue .. et deinceps ceteri, qui modo in potestate morientis fuerunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.156; ULP. *dig.* 38.16.1.2.

**b** (w. refl. force) under one's own jurisdiction or control; in command of one's feelings or faculties.

► ancilla mea quae fuit hodie, ~a nunc est: argento uicit PL. *Per.* 472; est .. genus iniustae seruitutis, cum ii sunt alterius qui ~i possunt esse CIC. *Rep.* 3.37; *Leg.* 2.5; ille illius cultor est, hic illius; ~us nemo est SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.4; tecum tristisque hilarisque nec umquam ille ~us, uultumque tuo sumebat ab ore STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.53; (*transf.*) hic (*sc.* Diodorus) .. ~us est de summoque bono dissentiens dici uere Peripateticus non potest CIC. *Fin.* 5.14;—uix ~a, uix sanae uirgo Niseia compos mentis erat OV. *Met.* 8.35; Diophanes .. mente uiduus necdum ~us APUL. *Met.* 2.14; ULP. *dig.* 42.4.7.9.

**5** (neut. as noun)

**a** (sg. or pl.) His (own) property or possessions.

► (*sg.*) homo .. ~o contentus ENN. *Ann.* 245; ~um cuique per me uti atque frui licet CATO *orat.* 173; perdiuites sunt sed ii ~um .. diligenter tenent CIC. *Att.* 6.1.3; populi Romani hanc esse consuetudinem, ut socios .. ~i nihil deperdere .. uelit CAES. *Gal.* 1.43.8; milites largius ~o usi SAL. *Cat.* 16.4;—(*pl.*) (uilicus) alieno manum abstineat, ~a seruet CATO *Agr.* 5.1; si (Roscius) tibi omnia ~a praeter animam tradidit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 146; Aedui cum se ~aque ab eis defendere non possent CAES. *Gal.* 1.11.2; uita .. sine cupiditate agitabatur; ~a quoique satis placebant SAL. *Cat.* 2.1; LIV. 21.26.9; MELA 2.11; Bructeros ~a urentis .. L. Stertinius .. fudit TAC. *Ann.* 1.60.

**b** *de ~o* (also *~o* alone), at his own expense; (transf.) by his own efforts.

► ni ~o uiuit, qui eum uinctum habebit, libras farris endo dies dato *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); pecuniam numerauit de ~o CIC. *Att.* 16.16a.5; cum ante id tempus de ~o quisque functus eo munere esset LIV. 4.59.11; SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.2; *CIL* 6.621; praemia .. grandia de ~o offerebat SUET. *Aug.* 45.2; APUL. *Fl.* 16;—animum intuere, qualis .. sit, alieno an ~o magnus SEN. *Ep.* 76.32; corpora, quae per igneos tractus labentia inde splendorem trahant .., non de ~o clara *Nat.* 7.1.6.

**c** (pl.) his (own) affairs; *~is se tenere*, to mind one's own business.

► aliena ut (homines) melius uideant et diiudicent quam ~a TER. *Hau.* 505; cognoscunt .. immobile agmen et ~a quemque molientem LIV. 10.20.8; eos, qui ~a permisere fortunae SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.7;—rogamus Nocturnas, ut ~is se teneant, dum redimus PETR. 64.1.

**d** (pl.) his (own) writings, ideas, or sim.

► necesse est .. se omnibus anteponant (*sc. in quoting*) et ~a maxime probent *Rhet. Her.* 4.2; ~a confirmare et quae e diuerso proponerentur refutare QUINT. *Inst.* 5.pr.2.

**6** (m. pl. as noun) Those associated with him, his soldiers, companions, followers, etc.

► sine ullo ~orum uulnere cunctos interficiunt SIS. *hist.* 73; cum .. diuisurum se urbem palam ~is polliceretur CIC. *Phil.* 13.19; Epicurum .. et Metrodorum non fere praeter ~os quisquam in manus sumit *Tusc.* 2.8; iactabant .. ~os tauri LUCR. 5.1323; Caesar .. cohortatus ~os proelium commisit CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.1; (Pompeius) nauiculam .. conscendit cum paucis ~is *Civ.* 3.104.3; Maecenas me coepit habere ~orum in numero HOR. *S.* 2.6.41; ut elephanti in ~os .. uerterentur LIV. 30.33.13; rex .., raptim a ~is in equum impositus, fugit 41.4.7; Maroboduus .. inter ~os occupauit principatum VELL. 2.108.2; Alexander .. urbem destitutam ab ~is (*i.e. its inhabitants*) intrat CURT. 3.1.6; nec (compositionem) ulli ~orum committebat (*sc. a physician*) LARG. 97; reclinari (*sc.* aduocatum) .. ad ~os QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.132.

**b** his relatives, kinsmen, or sim.

► facito uti seruetur familiae (uinum) primum ~isque CATO *Agr.* 25; uellem hanc contemptionem pecuniae ~is reliquisset! CIC. *Phil.* 3.16; qui ~orum mortem .. lugeat *Tusc.* 1.30; CATUL. 58.3; OV. *Ep.* 18(19).42; patienter .. ~os perdere SEN. *Dial.* 6.15.3; PETR. 43.5; JUV. 10.237; proximiores ex adgnatis ~i dicuntur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.3; (*w. ref. to animals*) feras bestias .., si ad cubilia et catulos earum ire pergas, ad opem ~is ferendam auertas LIV. 26.13.12.

**c** (m. or f. as noun) one's consort, fiancé(e), or sim.

► (*m.*) Liuia .. fugiens mox futuri ~i Caesaris arma VELL. 2.75.3;—(*f.*) illam ~am suas res sibi habere iussit .. cum mima fecit diuortium CIC. *Phil.* 2.69; abstulerant raptas Phoeben Phoebesque sororem Tyndaridae ..; bella parant repetuntque ~as et frater et Idas OV. *Fast.* 5.701.

**7** (esp. w. personal names) Especially dear to him, his beloved—; (esp. in the headings of letters).

► Gabinius .. contra ~um Clodium .. pugnauit CIC. *Pis.* 27; credamus .. Panaetio a Platone ~o dissentienti? *Tusc.* 1.79; orabat superos Leda ~umque Iouem OV. *Ep.* 8.78; Augustus .. circumfusus .. amplexibus Tiberi ~i VELL. 2.123.2; SEN. *Dial.* 6.3.2; PETR. 124,l.267; titulos Pompeio ~o Fortuna quaerebat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.21); (*of things*) populus Alcidae gratissima .. ~a laurea Phoebo VERG. *Ecl.* 7.62; nec semper illis (*i.e. orators*) heroo aut paeane ~o, quem .. maxime laudant, uti licebit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.89;—Tullius Terentiae ~ae, Tulliolae ~ae, Ciceroni ~o s.d. CIC. *Fam.* 14.1; Naso ~o profugus mittit tibi, Flacce, salutem OV. *Pont.* 1.10.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.6; 4.10; (*cf.*) seu leuiter noto, seu caro missa sodali omnes ista solet charta uocare ~os MART. 14.11.2.

**8 a** (esp. poet., of features of the body, etc.) Belonging to him at birth or naturally (and not adventitious or sim.).

► (*w. neg.*) ingens exiit .. arbos (*i.e. after grafting*), miraturque nouas frondes et non ~a poma VERG. *G.* 2.82; noua uacca (*i.e. Io*) .. cornua .. in patriis non ~a uidit aquis OV. *Ep.* 14.90; lacrimae (*sc. of the transformed Actaeon*) .. per ora non ~a fluxerunt *Met.* 3.203; pennas ambo (*i.e. Daedalus and Icarus*) non habuere ~as *Tr.* 3.4.24; (corporibus) uulsis leuatisque .. et non ~o colore nitidis QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.12;—(*without neg.*) uidi ego transertos alieno in robore ramos altius ire ~is STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.102; elephantis .. auro purpura argento et ~o ebore fulgentibus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.16); (*neut. pl. as noun*) (animus) obruitur his .. arcetur a ueris et ~is in falsa coiectus SEN. *Dial.* 6.24.5.

**b** (of places) in which he was born or lives; (of institutions, etc.) of his native land.

► nondum caesa ~is .. montibus in liquidas pinus descenderat undas OV. *Met.* 1.94; ligusticum siluestre est in Liguriae ~ae montibus PLIN. *Nat.* 19.165;—~os .. deos aut nouos aut alienigenas coli confusionem habet religionum CIC. *Leg.* 2.25; omnia in externum lapsa morem, quem ille aemulatus quasi potiorem ~o CURT. 6.2.2; Damascena .. iam pridem in Italia nascentia, grandiore quamquam ligno .., quoniam soles ~i desunt PLIN. *Nat.* 15.43; ansere Romano

quamuis satur Hannibal esset, ipse ~as numquam barbarus edit aues (Numidicas, *i.e. guinea fowl*) MART. 13.73.2.

**9** (esp. of expression, colour, and sim.) Normal to him; *~ae mentis*, in his right mind.
▶ uaecors repente sine ~o uultu, sine colore, sine uoce constitit CIC. *Har.* 2; edicunt duo consules ut ad ~um uestitum senatores redirent *Sest.* 32; Volscis leuatis metu ~um rediit ingenium LIV. 2.22.3; totam (disciplinam) continuo in ~um statum redegit V. MAX. 2.7.2; animus uigorem ~um .. recuperauit CURT. 3.6.16; (sapiens) faciet ista tranquilla mente, uultu ~o SEN. *Cl.* 2.6.2; baro ille .. post hoc factum nunquam coloris ~i fuit PETR. 63.10;—si furioso, quem ~ae mentis esse existimas, .. rem tradideris CELS. *dig.* 41.2.18.1.

**10** Belonging to him and no one else, his special or exclusive—.
▶ quasi nihil possit dici sine praeceptis ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 2.47; propriis .. et ~is argumentis .. tractanda quaeque res est *Tusc.* 5.19; sacerdotes ~os cuique deorum praeficere LIV. 1.19.5; uox et numeris bracchia mota ~is OV. *Rem.* 754; SEN. *Ep.* 94.52; in maiorem me quaestionem uocas, cui ~us dies ~us locus dandus est *Nat.* 2.46; illa (fulmina) .. statis .. de causis et ex ~is uenire sideribus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.113; meretrix Augusta .. intrauit .. lupanar et cellam uacuam atque ~am JUV. 6.122; (*w.* proprius) rem .. minime consularem ~o proprio magistratu egere LIV. 4.8.4;—(*of words, names*) quin tu eloquere quidquid est ~o nomine PL. *Aul.* 639; omnes translatis et alienis magis delectentur uerbis quam propriis et ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 3.159; res ut omnes ~is certis ac propriis uocabulis nominentur *Caec.* 51; eas neque partes (*sc.* corporis) neque earum usus ~is nominibus appellant *Off.* 1.127; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.7.

**b** *~i generis*, forming a class of its own.
▶ omnia dicis ~i generis esse, nihil esse idem quod sit aliud CIC. *Luc.* 85; Aegyptus et perseam arborem ~i generis habet, similem piro, folia retinentem PLIN. *Nat.* 13.60; 28.267; 31.28; (*cf.*) ~um genus sagittario calamo 16.166.

**c** (of a substance, etc.) containing no other elements; (of a mineral, app.) occurring on its own.
▶ Sisaponensibus .. miniariis ~a uena harenae sine argento PLIN. *Nat.* 33.121; 34.159; glaebis ~us colos, extra maculosus 35.31;—aurum arrugia quaesitum non coquitur, sed statim ~um est 33.77.

**11** (of qualities, etc.) Associated with him more than any others, his distinctive or characteristic—.
▶ qui nisi se ~o more iactauisset CIC. *Brut.* 217; quae est eius (*sc.* animi) natura? propria, puto, et ~a *Tusc.* 1.70; ~um illud, nihil ut adfirmet, tenet ad extremum 1.99; equitem ~o alienoque Marte pugnare (*i.e. either mounted or on foot*) LIV. 3.62.9; trepidatio subsidiis inlata; et ~um terrorem intulit eques 6.13.3; ibi (Hannibal) non bello aperto sed ~is artibus, fraude et insidiis, est prope circumuentus 21.34.1; Minuci temeritatem se ~o modo captaturum 22.28.2; cum lusit numeris prima iuuenta ~is OV. *Fast.* 2.6; Plancus .. dubia, id est ~a fide, diu quarum esset partium secum luctatus VELL. 2.63.3; quod (*sc.* bellum) is ~a et uirtute et fortuna administrauit 2.97.4; si .. homini .. ~um bonum ratio est SEN. *Ep.* 76.10; utinam .. (liquor) esset purus ac liquidus et ~ae naturae, qualis defluit primo! PLIN. *Nat.* 11.30; sunt genera terrae proprietatis ~ae 35.202; Aristoteles .. quaedam suptilitatis ~ae argumenta excogitauit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.14; ~a breuitati gratia, ~a copiae 10.5.8.

**12** Due or allotted to him, his proper—.
▶ si ~um numerum naues haberent CIC. *Ver.* 5.133; CAES. *Gal.* 7.75.5; poma .. ut primum truncos sensere ualentis et uiris habuere ~as (*i.e. their full strength*) VERG. *G.* 2.427; responsa reposcit ordine cuncta ~o *A.* 11.241; iusto desunt ~a uerba dolori OV. *Ep.* 12.133; adorato per ~a uerba deo *Fast.* 4.660;—(*of payments, rewards, and sim.*) siquidem hanc uendidero pretio ~o PL. *Per.* 579; sunt hic etiam ~a praemia laudi VERG. *A.* 1.461; imperatori exercituique honos ~us redditus LIV. 3.10.3; cur ~us a tanto crimine fructus abest? OV. *Ep.* 19.68; quo minus religionibus ~us tenor ~aque obseruatio redderetur V. MAX. 1.1.8; manet .. honori (*i.e.* consulatui) ueneratio ~a PLIN. *Pan.* 93.1; JUV. 16.57;—(*neut. as noun*) iustitia, quae ~um cuique distribuit CIC. *N.D.* 3.38; ut .. creditores haberent, a quo ~um consequerentur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.55.

**b** (esp. of a date or time); *~us dies*, (spec.) the day of his death.
▶ signum quod semper tempore exoritur ~o PL. *Rud.* 4; salictum ~o tempore caedito CATO *Agr.* 33.5; cuius rei recognoscendae faciam uobis ~o tempore potestatem CIC. *Ver.* 1.122; qui .. anno ~o petierint, sine repulsa non esse factos (consules) *Agr.* 2.3; mensibus ~is dimisit legionem (*i.e. in the month in which each was due for discharge*) LIV. 40.41.8; fertur .. ante annos occubuisse ~os OV. *Ars* 3.18; tam solstitium quam aequinoctium ~os dies rettulit SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.3; opera, quae ~is quibusque temporibus anni uilicum exsequi oporteret COL. 11.3.1; Chryseida grauidam .. remisit, quae .. ~o tempore peperit Chrysen HYG. *Fab.* 121.2;—is in diuitias homo adoptauit hunc quom diem obiit ~om PL. *Poen.* 904; SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; nemo nisi ~o die moritur SEN. *Ep.* 69.6; V. FL. 5.12.

**c** *~o loco*, in the proper place (in a discourse or writing).
▶ dicam de istis Graecis ~o loco CATO *Fil.* 1(J); CIC. *Part.* 30; *Off.* 1.143; ~o loco praeteritum est quod equites ex Italia .. ad Caesarem uenissent *B. Hisp.* 10.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.221; quarum (*sc.* rerum) quae esset obseruatio, ~is locis .. subiecimus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.7; (*cf.*) de odoribus ~o dicemus uolumine PLIN. *Nat.* 6.161.

**d** *~a morte mori*, etc., to die a natural death.
▶ SEN. *Ep.* 69.6; percussorum .. neque triennio quisquam amplius superuixit neque ~a morte defunctus est SUET. *Jul.* 89; FEST. p.161M.

**13** (of time, place, or circumstance) Convenient for him, meeting his requirements.
▶ ille excessit e uita ~o magis quam suorum ciuium tempore CIC. *Brut.* 4; rem se totam relicturum dicit et ~o tempore esse rediturum *Ver.* 3.139; hoc Tarpeia ~um tempus rata conuenit hostem PROP. 4.4.81; ~o .. tempore atque alieno hostibus incipere bellum LIV. 42.43.3; recedentibus inferunt signa cunctationem hostium ~am fore occasionem rati CURT. 4.6.13;—(*of military position*) ut (Caesar) non pugnet sed locis ~is repugnet POMP. *Att.* 8.12C.1; ~is locis bellum in hiemem ducere cogitabant CAES. *Civ.* 1.61.4; neque Iugurtham nisi ex insidiis aut ~o loco pugnam facere SAL. *Jug.* 61.1; (*cf.*) cui si .. tironem exercitum ducenti acie instructa et loco ~o et tempore obstitisset rex LIV. 42.55.3; (*in fig. phr., neut. as noun*) cum liceat oratori uagari libere atque ubicumque constiterit, consistere in ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.124.

**b** (of winds or sim.) blowing, etc., in his direction.
▶ ferunt ~a flamina classem VERG. *A.* 5.832; ille .. Cretam .. uentis iturus non ~is HOR. *Epod.* 9.30; uento aestuque ~o Locros traiecit LIV. 23.41.11; cum ~a Neritias abstulit aura rates OV. *Rem.* 264; *Met.* 13.195; ignoranti, quem portum petat, nullus ~us uentus est SEN. *Ep.* 71.3; *Nat.* 1.pr.13.

**c** (of persons) working for him, on his side.
▶ (Alfenus) utebatur populo .. ~o, propterea quod iste caput petere non desinebat CIC. *Quinct.* 29; Milone occiso (Clodius) habuisset ~os consules *Mil.* 89; uota ~os habuere deos OV. *Met.* 4.373; caesi .. parentis nos in bella ~os fortissimus ultor habebit 15.821.

**syagrus** ~ī *? m.* [prob. named after Syagrus, a promontory of Arabia] A kind of date.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.42.

**Sybaris, Sub-** *f.*, (*m.*) (f.) A Greek town on the Gulf of Tarentum, proverbial for its refined luxury; (m.), a river in its neighbourhood.
▶ VAR. *R.* 1.7.6; ~im et Crotonem CIC. *Rep.* 2.28; LIV. 26.39.7; praeterit .. ~in OV. *Met.* 15.51; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.81; (*as a type*) hinc fluxit ad istos et ~is collis (*sc. of Rome*) JUV. 6.296; OV. *Met.* 15.315;—oppidum Thuri inter duos amnes Crathim et ~im PLIN. *Nat.* 3.97; (homines) qui e ~i bibant 31.14.

**b** (m., allusively, as the name of a young man enervated by indulgence).
▶ HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.2.

**Sybarīta** ~ae *m.* A citizen of Sybaris.
▶ SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.24.

**Sybarītānus, Sub-** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to Sybaris.
▶ in ~o (*sc.* agro) VAR. *R.* 1.44.2; ~i exercitus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.157.

**Sybarīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or relating to Sybaris; (in quots., w. ref. to erotic writings).
▶ ~is libellis MART. 12.95.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) qui composuit nuper ~a OV. *Tr.* 2.417.

**sybina, sub-** ~ae *f.* [Gk σιβύνη, ultimately of Thraco-Phrygian origin, cf. Arm. *səvīn*] A kind of spear or javelin.
▶ Illyrii restant sicis ~isque fodantes ENN. *Ann.* 504; PAC. *trag.* 270 (cj.); ~am appellant Illyri telum uenabuli simile PAUL. *Fest.* p.336M.

**sybōtēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk συβώτης] A swineherd.
▶ fidum Laertiadae .. ~en MAN. 5.126; HYG. *Fab.* 126.1.

**Sycamber** see SVGAMBER.

**?sȳcamīnōn** ~ōnis *m.* [app. Gk συκαμινέων] (dub.) = SȲCOMOROS (prob. corrupt for SȲCAMĪNOS; the Gk word is applied to a grove).
▶ si quis arborem ~onem exciderit ULP. *dig.* 47.11.10.

**sȳcamīnos** ~ī *f.* [Gk συκάμινος] A Greek name for the mulberry tree, applied also to the mulberry-leaved fig, SȲCOMOROS (see first quot.).
▶ ~i lacrimam .. hoc nomen apud medicos reperio. sed cum Graeci morum ~on appellant, mori nulla lacrima est. sic uero significatur lacrima arboris in Aegypto nascentis, quam ibi sycomoron appellant CELS. 3.18.12; 5.18.7B;—(*in a place name*) a Syene Hieran ~on $\overline{\text{LIIII}}$ p. PLIN. *Nat.* 6.184.

**sȳcē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk συκῆ, lit. 'fig tree' or 'fig']

**1** An exudation from pines.
▶ (taedae) ferunt et eam, quam Graeci ~en uocant, odoris grauissimi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.44.

**2** A sore on the eyelid, = SȲCŌSIS.
▶ ulcus, quae (uocatur) et ~e, in angulo oculi perpetuo umore manans PLIN. *Nat.* 20.44.

**3** A kind of spurge, = PEPLIS.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.119.

**Sychaeus** ~ī *m.* PROS.: *Sȳch-* VERG. *A.* 1.343. The husband of Dido.
▶ non seruata fides cineri promissa ~o VERG. *A.* 4.552; 6.474; OV. *Ep.* 7.193; SIL. 1.90.

**sȳcītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk συκίτης] A wine made from figs.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.102.

**sȳcītis** *f.* [Gk] A fig-coloured gem.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.191.

**sȳcomoros, -us** ~ī *f.* [Gk] The mulberry-leaved or Egyptian fig, *Ficus sycomorus*.
▶ CELS. 3.18.13; 5.18.7B.

**sȳcophanta, sūc-** ~ae *m.* [Gk συκοφάντης]

**1** (at Athens) A person who brings voluntary prosecutions, esp. of a dishonest or vexatious nature; (transf., applied to a slanderer).
▶ PAUL. *Fest.* p.303M;—dum ista ~a ego mecum maxima cum indignatione disputo (*i.e. in unjustly traducing Charite to himself*) APUL. *Met.* 7.12.

**2** (colloq.) A person who practises on the credulity of others, a swindler, impostor, or sim.
▶ nimis hic scitust ~a .. opseruatote, ut quam blande mulieri palpabitur PL. *Am.* 506; illic homo aut ~a aut geminus est frater tuos *Men.* 1087; hominem et ~am et subdolum *Poen.* 1032; *Ps.* 1197; TER. *An.* 815; ~a .. inpudens *Hau.* 38; ut caueremus, ne qua nobis isti ~ae (*i.e. astrologers*) ad faciendam fidem inreperent GEL. 14.1.32;—(*applied to a captious sophist*) Anaxagorae, non Alexini ~ae, auditor FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.68(147N).

**sȳcophantia** ~ae *f.* [Gk συκοφαντία] A piece of humbug or deceptive trickery.
▶ ~as componit, aurum ut aps ted auferat PL. *Bac.* 740; *Capt.* 521; inueni lepidam ~am qui admutiletur miles *Mil.* 767; per ~am atque per doctos dolos *Ps.* 527; *Trin.* 867.

**sȳcophantiōsē** *adv.* [SȲCOPHANTIA + -ŌSVS + -Ē] In a manner full of trickery and deception.
▶ ego nec ~ quicquam ago nec malefice PL. *Ps.* 1210.

**sȳcophantor** ~ārī *intr.* [SȲCOPHANTA + -Ō[1]] To practise deception, impose (on).
▶ hoc me aetatis ~ari pudet PL. *Trin.* 787;—(*w. dat.*) sycophantae huic ~ari uolo, si hunc possum illo mille nummum Philippum circumducere quod sibi me dedisse dixit 958.

**sȳcōsis** ~is *f.* [Gk σύκωσις] A sore resembling a bursting fig; (spec. applied to one on the eyelid, cf. LARG. 37).
▶ est .. ulcus, quod a fici similitudine ~is a Graecis nominatur: caro excrescit CELS. 6.3.1;—TITI CROCODES AD ASPRITVDINEM ET ~IS *CIL* 13.10021(180).

**Syēnē** ~ēs *f.* FORMS: *~ae* (loc.) OV. *Pont.* 1.5.79. A town on the Upper Nile, now Aswan.
▶ calidae .. ~ae OV. *Pont.* 1.5.79; MELA 1.60; exustam Cancro torrente ~en LUC. 8.851; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.183; Niliacam .. ~en MART. 1.86.7;—(*w. ref. to the granite quarried there*) quod Eoae respergit uena ~es STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.86.

**Syēnītēs, Suēn-** ~ae *m.* A native of Syene.
▶ ~es .. Phorbas OV. *Met.* 5.74;—(*pl.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.178.

**b** (*lapis*) *~es*, a red granite quarried at Syene; (app. also) a kind of amethyst.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 36.63; Aegyptius (labyrinthus) .. introitu lapidis e Paro columnisque, reliqua e ~e 36.8.6;—37.130 (*s.v.l.*).

**Syfax** see SYPHAX.

**Sygambra, Sygambrī** see SVGAMBER.

**Sylla** see SVLLA.

**syllaba** ~ae *f.* [Gk συλλαβή] A syllable.
▶ prius .. quam argenti fuero elocutus ei postremam ~am PL. *Epid.* 123; omnes sunt denis ~is uersi (= uersus) LAEV. *poet.* 30(31); VAR. *L.* 9.71; in uersu quidem theatra tota exclamant, si fuit una ~a aut breuior aut longior CIC. *Orat.* 173; ~a longa breui subiecta uocatur iambus HOR. *Ars* 251; OV. *Pont.* 4.12.9; SEN. *Suas.* 7.11; siue cum ~a correpta producitur .. seu longa corripitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.18; 'dixti', excussa ~a 9.3.22; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.8(64N); MAUR. 1314; fratrem Pontiani .. uix singulas ~as fringultientem APUL. *Apol.* 98;—(*perh. w. ref. to hendecasyllabic verse*) Verona docti ~as amat uatis MART. 1.61.1.

**syllabātim** *adv.* [SYLLABA + *-atim* (-IM)] Syllable by syllable.
▶ ne Tironi quidem dictaui qui totas περιοχὰς persequi solet sed Spintharo ~ CIC. *Att.* 13.25.3; *Luc.* 119.

**Syllānus** see SVLLĀNVS.

**syllogismus** ~ī *m.* [Gk συλλογισμός] (in Aristotelian logic) A syllogism.
▶ si hoc colligere uis uirum bonum non debere ebrium fieri, cur ~is agis? SEN. *Ep.* 83.18; 108.12; orator, etiamsi raro, non tamen numquam probabit dialectice. nam ~is, si res poscet, utetur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.38; habet .. rationem et propositionem, non habet conclusionem: ita est ille imperfectus ~us 5.14.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.3;—(*applied to fallacious arguments or sophisms*) ~orum captionumque dialecticarum laqueis GEL. 1.2.4; 5.11.8.

**syllogisticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk συλλογιστικός] Of or dealing in syllogisms.
▶ statum ~um (Cicero) ratiocinatiuum appellat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.6.

**Symaethēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the river Symaethus.
▶ ~as .. aquas OV. *Fast.* 4.472.

**Symaethis** ~idis *f.* A daughter of the river god Symaethus.
▸ Acis erat Fauno nymphaque ~ide cretus Ov. *Met.* 13.750.

**Symaethius** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: *Sȳm-* VERG. *A.* 9.584. Of the river Symaethus or its god.
▸ ~a .. flumina VERG. *A.* 9.584; ~us heros (*i.e. Acis, grandson of the river god Symaethus*) Ov. *Met.* 13.879.

**Symaethus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.* PROS.: *Sȳm-* *Aetna* 508. A river in Sicily, near Catana.
▸ ~i .. amnis *Aetna* 508; flumina ~um, Terias PLIN. *Nat.* 3.89; uada flaua ~i SIL. 14.231.

**symbola** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. [Gk συμβολή] FORMS: nom. ~*e* APUL. *Pl.* 2.7. A sum contributed towards the expenses of a common meal by each participant.
▸ ~arum conlatores PL. *Cur.* 474; ~am dabo et iubebo ad Sangarinum cenam coqui *St.* 438; TER. *An.* 88; heri aliquot adulescentuli coiimus in Piraeo in hunc diem, ut de ~is essemus *Eu.* 540;—(*humorously, of blows*) sine meo sumptu paratae iam sunt scapulis ~ae PL. *Epid.* 125;—(*transf., applied to contributions to a conversation at dinner*) GEL. 7(6).13.12.
**b** (in abst. sense) the contributing (of such a sum).
▸ diuisionum aequalitas et eorum, quae pacta sunt, ~e APUL. *Pl.* 2.7.

**symbolicē** *adv.* [*symbolicus (Gk συμβολικός) + -ē] Emblematically, symbolically.
▸ eos (*sc.* testiculos) .. more Pythagorae operte atque ~ κυάμους appellatos GEL. 4.11.10.

**symbolus, sumb-** ~ī *m.* [Gk σύμβολον, σύμβολος]
**1** (in a contract) Either of two matching objects (in quots., impressions of a signet) of which one was held by one party and the other presented by an agent of the other party as proof of identity.
▸ quid ubi ei ostendit ~um? — infit dicere adulterinum et non eum esse ~um PL. *Bac.* 265; miles hic reliquit ~um, expressam in cera ex anulo suam imaginem, ut qui huc adferret eiius similem ~um cum eo simul me mitteret *Ps.* 55; 753; ~ust in epistula — uideo et cognosco signum 1001;—(*applied lossely to the object bearing the seal*) dedi .. ~um seruo tuo, eri imagine opsignatam epistulam 1201.
**b** a signet ring.
▸ Graeci (anulum) a digitis appellauere .., postea et Graeci et nostri ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 33.10.
**2** An official warrant, permit.
▸ numquam ego euectionem dataui, quo amici mei per ~os pecunias magnas caperent CATO *orat.* 171.

**symmetria, summ-** ~ae *f.* [Gk συμμετρία] The relative measurements of the parts of a structure, etc., the proportions (esp. pl.).
▸ latitudines ne minus quam ex tertia .. longitudinis constituantur, nisi si loci natura inpedierit et aliter coegerit ~am commutari VITR. 5.1.4;—(*pl.*) columnae corinthiae praeter capitula omnes ~as habent uti ionicae 4.1.1; disconuenientes in his (*i.e. Doric temples*) ~ae conficiebantur 4.3.1; 5.1.5; de ballistis .. ~as, quas maxime expeditas putaui, exposui 10.11.9.
**b** (sg.) due proportion between the parts, symmetry.
▸ harum aedium ~a confutabat architectones VAR. *Men.* 249; ~a est ex ipsius operis membris conueniens consensus VITR. 1.2.4; 3.1.1; Parrhasius .. primus ~an picturae dedit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.67; 35.107.

**symmetros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk σύμμετρος] Having the parts in due proportion, symmetrical.
▸ ~os .. eurythmiae qualitas VITR. 1.2.4.

**symmystēs, -ust-** ~ae *m.* [Gk συμμύστης] A fellow initiate in sacred mysteries.
▸ *CIL* 3.717 (AD 14); *A. Epig.* 47.3.

**sympathia** ~ae *f.* [Gk συμπάθεια] A supposed natural affinity or fellow feeling between things in nature, 'sympathy'.
▸ quam ~an lumbi ad oculos haberent VAR. *Men.* 409; CIC. *Div.* 2.143; de ~a stellarum VITR. 1.1.16; odia amicitiaeque rerum surdarum ac sensu carentium .. quod Graeci ~am et antipathiam appellauere, quibus cuncta constant, ignes aquis restinguentibus, .. ferrum ad se trahente magnete lapide PLIN. *Nat.* 20.1; 28.84; 37.59.

**symphōnia** ~ae *f.* [Gk συμφωνία]
**1** A harmony of sounds, concord.
▸ theatris uasa aenea .., quae Graeci ἠχεῖα appellant, ad ~as musicas siue concentus componuntur VITR. 1.1.9; 5.5.5.
**2** A group of singers or musicians, band (esp. when performing).
▸ cum in eius conuiuiis ~a caneret CIC. *Ver.* 3.105; *Cael.* 35; gratas inter mensas ~a discors et crassum unguentum .. offendunt HOR. *Ars* 374; LIV. 39.10.7; quidni malit .. somnum suum classico quam ~a rumpi? SEN. *Ep.* 51.12; qui audierunt ~am, ferunt secum in auribus .. dulcedinem cantuum 123.9; subito signum ~a datur PETR. 34.1; mundatis ad ~am mensis 47.8; quibus (*i.e. boats*) .. inter choros ac ~as litora Campaniae peragraret SUET. *Cal.* 37.2; AMP. 8.1; si .. histrionem balniatorem faciat, uel de ~a atriensem ULP. *dig.* 7.1.15.1.

**symphōniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk συμφωνιακός] That sings or plays in a band; (esp. m. or f. as noun).
▸ ~os seruos CIC. *Div. Caec.* 55; *Pis.* 83; pueros ~os *Mil.* 55; *Ver.* 5.73;—ad caput eius ~us cum minimis tibiis accessit PETR. 28.5; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.212; COLLEGIO ~ORVM, QVI SACRIS PVBLICIS PRAESTV SVNT *CIL* 6.4416.2; (*f.*) 6.33372.

**symphyton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σύμφυτον] The name of one or other of two plants reputed to knit together wounds, comfrey (*Symphytum* sp.) and ~*on petraeum*, an unknown rock plant, prob. a labiate.
▸ ad sanguinis eruptionem .. bene facit ~i radix LARG. 83; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.81; 26.137; alum nos uocamus, Graeci ~on petraeum, simile cunilae bubulae 27.41.
**b** elecampane, *Inula helenium.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.108.

**Symplēgades** ~adum *f. pl.* Also sg. ~as ~ados *f.* Two rocks at the entrance to the Euxine Sea, reputed to close on and crush any ship sailing between them; (sometimes sg. in pl. sense).
▸ conpressos utinam ~ades elisissent Ov. *Ep.* 12.121; altera (puppis) .. parat ~adas ire per artas *Tr.* 1.10.47; MELA 2.99; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.92; Argonautae cum per Cyaneas cautes, quae dicuntur petrae ~ades, intrassent mare HYG. *Fab.* 21.1;—(*sg.*) illa quae pontum Scythen ~as artat SEN. *Her. F.* 1211; LUC. 2.718; domitis .. ~ados undis V. FL. 5.299; (*humorously applied to buttocks*) constringuntur (tunicae) magni ~ade culi MART. 11.99.5.

**symplegma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk σύμπλεγμα] An intertwined formation:
**a** (in sculpture, applied to a representation of wrestlers locked together).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 36.24; Pana et Olympum luctantes .. (fecit) Heliodorus, quod est alterum in terris ~a nobile 36.35; *CIL* 3.14195[2].
**b** (in erotic context).
▸ sunt illic Veneris nouae figurae, .. quo ~ate quinque copulentur MART. 12.43.8.

**symposiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk συμποσιακός] (of topics) Suited to a drinking party; ~*a* (neut. pl.) or *libri* ~*i*, the title of a work of Plutarch.
▸ GEL. 4.11.13; 17.11.6;—Plutarchus in libris ~is 17.11.pr.

**symposium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk συμπόσιον] A drinking party.
▸ cum Alexandreae ~ia obiret APUL. *Apol.* 57; *CIL* 5.6492.
**b** (as a title) a dialogue of Plato, set at a drinking party; also, a similar work by Xenophon.
▸ amatus est a .. Socrate, de quo mentionem facit Plato in ~io NEP. *Alc.* 2.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.23; GEL. 1.9.9;—me .. delectant .. is sermo, qui .. adhibetur in poculo, et pocula, sicut in ~io Xenophontis est, minuta CIC. *Sen.* 46; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.79.

**sympoticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk συμποτικός] (of topics) Belonging to a drinking party.
▸ de quaestiunculis .. in conuiuio agitatis, quae '~ae' uocantur GEL. 7(6).13.

**synaeresis** ~is *f.* [Gk συναίρεσις] The uniting of two syllables (e.g. by the consonantalizing of *u*).
▸ apud antiquos τρισυλλάβως pelluis, quae nunc in ~i peluis dicitur VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.65.

**synagōga, sin-** ~ae *f.* [Gk συναγωγή] A congregation of Jews, synagogue.
▸ *CIL* 5.4411; 6.29756; 8.8499.

**synaliphē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk συναλιφή] The fusion of a final vowel or sim. with a succeeding initial vowel.
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.109; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.80.

**synanchē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk συνάγχη] An infection of the throat (described in CELS. 4.7.1).
▸ Demosthenen lana multa collum .. circumuolutum .. dixisse se ~en pati GEL. 11.9.1.

**synaphia** ~ae *f.* [Gk συνάφεια] (pros.) The continuous repetition of a foot in an ionic or anapaestic series.
▸ MAUR. 2071.

**syncerastum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk συγκεραστός] A dish made from a variety of ingredients, hotchpotch.
▸ PL. fr.98; ~um est omne edulium antiquo uocabulo graeco VAR. *L.* 7.61.

**syndexius** ~iī *m.* [Gk συνδέξιος] (in Mithraic worship, app.) A person who has been received into the fellowship of initiates with a ritual handshake.
▸ VT POSSINT ~I HILARES CELEBRARE VOTA *A. Epig.* 50.199.

**syndicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σύνδικος] One appointed to represent a *collegium* or sim. at law.
▸ quibus .. permissum est corpus habere collegii .. nomine, proprium est .. habere .. actorem siue ~um, per quem .. quod communiter agi .. oporteat, agatur GAIUS *dig.* 3.4.1.1.

**synecdochē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk συνεκδοχή] A figure of speech whereby a less comprehensive term is used to imply a more comprehensive one, or vice versa.
▸ quod .. magis de ~e dicam .. haec uariare sermonem potest, ut ex uno plures intellegamus, parte totum, specie genus, praecedentibus sequentia, uel omnia haec contra QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.19.

**synechītis** (~idis) *f.* [Gk cf. συνέχω] A kind of stone, = GALACTĪTIS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.162.

**Synēpīrōtēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A fellow native of Epirus.
▸ VAR. *R.* 2.5.1.

**syngenicon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk συγγενικός] (in painting) A representation of a family group.
▸ pinxit .. Athenis frequentiam, quam uocauere ~on PLIN. *Nat.* 35.134; 35.143.

**syngrapha, -af-** ~ae *f.* [Gk συγγραφή] A written contract, signed by both parties, that one will pay the other a specified sum of money.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 4.30; alterum putabo regem, si habuerit unde tibi soluat quod ei per ~am credidisti *Har.* 29; ~a sesterti centiens .. facta in gynaecio e(s)t *Phil.* 2.95; ille ex ~a postulabat quaternas *Att.* 5.21.11; 6.1.15; SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.3; SUET. *Jul.* 23.2; litterarum obligatio fieri uidetur chirografis et ~is, id est, si quis debere se aut daturum se scribat GAIUS *Inst.* 3.134.

**syngraphus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σύγγραφος]
**1** A written contract or agreement.
▸ ut uoles nos esse, ~um facito adferas; ut uoles .., nobis legem imponito PL. *As.* 238; ostende quem conscripsti ~um inter me et amicam et lenam 746.
**2** A written pass, safe conduct.
▸ a praetore sumam ~um .. quem hic ferat secum ad legionem, hinc ire huic ut liceat domum PL. *Capt.* 450.

**synhedrus** ~ī *m.* [Gk σύνεδρος] A delegate to the council (in a Greek state).
▸ pronuntiatum, quod ad statum Macedoniae pertinebat, senatores, quos ~os uocant, legendos esse, quorum consilio res publica administraretur LIV. 45.32.2.

**synhemmenos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk συνημμένος, pple. of συνάπτω] (mus., as the name of a tetrachord) Conjunct.
▸ nete ~on (*sc.* χορδῶν) VITR. 5.4.5.

**synhodus,** ~os ~ī *f.* Also **synod-**. [Gk σύνοδος] A body of people (in quots., members of a *collegium*) meeting for religious purposes.
▸ MAGISTER .. ~I SOCIETATIS CANTORVM GRAECORVM *CIL* 1.2519; SACRA ~OS NEAPOLI CERTAMINE QVINQVENNALI DECR(EVIT) 12.3232; SACERDOTI ~I APOLLINIS 14.2113; ARCHIERI ~I 14.2977.

**Synnada** ~adōrum *neut. pl.* Also **Synnas** ~ados *f.* A town in Phrygia, famous for its marble.
▸ α CIC. *Att.* 5.20.1; fui .. triduum ~adis *Fam.* 15.4.2; LIV. 45.34.12. β moratos .. triduum Apameae, totidem dies ~ade CIC. *Att.* 5.16.2; de marmore omni quod Carystos inuenit, quod Phrygia ~as .. misit MART. 9.75.8; STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.37; 2.2.87.

**Synnadicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or peculiar to Synnada.
▸ (lapis) ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 35.3.

**synnāuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk σύνναος] (of deities) Sharing a temple.
▸ DI ~I *CIL* 11.3074.

**synochītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk, cf. συνοχή] An unknown stone (perh. a doublet of SYNECHĪTIS).
▸ dicunt .. ~ide teneri umbras inferum euocatas PLIN. *Nat.* 37.192.

**synōdia** ~ae *f.* [Gk συνῳδία] (dub.) A song sung by a number of people together.
▸ VAR. *Men.* 150 (cj.).

**synodontītis** (~idis) *f.* [Gk] A gem found in the head of the SYNODŪS[1].
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.182.

**(synodūs)**[1] ~ontos *m.* [Gk συνόδους] A fish of the sea bream family.
▸ fului ~ontes Ov. *Hal.* 107; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.182.

**synodus**[2] ~ī *m.* see SYNHODVS.

**synoecium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk cf. συνοικία] A place where several people live together, lodging house or sim.
▸ qui in eodem ~io potant PETR. 93.3.

**synōnymum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk συνώνυμον] A word having the same sense as another, synonym.
▸ ut ueterum commata .. ~orum ratione conuerteres FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N); 2.p.82(154N).

**synopsis** ~is *f.* [Gk σύνοψις] A general view, survey.
▸ quod ad ~im pontium pertinet, fluminum latitudines dicere .., ex proxima ripa poteramus BALB. *grom.* p.92La.
**b** an inventory, catalogue.
▸ ~in bonorum pupillarium ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.11; *CIL* 8.6981.

**syntaxis** ~is *f.* [Gk σύνταξις] (rhet.) The earlier name for a *controuersia* (see CONTRŌVERSIA 2).
▸ olim .. eas appellatione Graeca ~is (*v.l.* syntasis, synthesis) uocabant; mox controuersias SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.123Re).

**syntecticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk συντηκτικός] (of disease) wasting; (m. as noun) one suffering from a wasting disease.
▸ (laser) datur .. praecordiorum uitiis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 22.105; 28.88;—ut .. bubulum (lac) biberent phthisici, ~i 28.125.

**syntexis** ~is *f.* [Gk σύντηξις] A wasting disease.
▸ tali genere sorbitionis emendantur ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 22.129.

**synthesina** ~ae *f.* [prob. Gk, cf. SYNTHESIS] (app.) A loose-fitting garment forming part of a *synthesis*.
▸ circa cultum .. adeo pudendus, ut .. ~am indutus .. prodierit in publicum sine cinctu et discalciatus SUET. *Nero* 51.

**synthesis** ~is *f.* [Gk σύνθεσις] ORTHOG.: *sintes-* CIL 6.2068.8. A set of matching articles.
▸ (*of pottery or plate*) septenaria ~is Sagunti MART. 4.46.15; unam dare ~in .. alborum calicum atque caccaborum STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.44.
**b** a set of loose-fitting garments worn at table.
▸ undecies una surrexti .. cena, et mutata tibi est ~is undecies MART. 5.79.2; prasina .. ~is 10.29.4; ~ibus dum gaudet eques (*i.e. during the Saturnalia*) 14.1.1; CVM ~(ibus) EPVLATI SVNT CIL 6.2068.8; an ex uniuersa ueste, id est an ex ~i tunicas singulas et palliola Semproniа eligere possit SCAEV. *dig.* 34.2.38.1.

**syntheticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk συνθετικός] (of garments) Forming part of a *synthesis*.
▸ togis cum candidis, tunicis sordidis, ~is TITIN. *com.* 168.

**syntonum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk σύντονος] (app.) A musical instrument of the castanet type.
▸ compositionem .. eneruem, qualis .. lasciuissimis ~orum modis saltat QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.142.

**Syphax, Sȳf-** ~ācis *m.* A Numidian prince at the time of the second Punic war.
▸ CIC. *Inv.* 2.105; PROP. 3.11.59; LIV. 28.17.10; JUV. 6.170; APUL. *Apol.* 24.

**Syra** see SYRVS².

**Syrācosius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Syracuse, Syracusan.
▸ Hicetas ~us CIC. *Luc.* 123; ~o .. uersu (*i.e. like that of Theocritus*) VERG. *Ecl.* 6.1; arte ~a OV. *Fast.* 6.277; ~a .. urbe *Pont.* 4.3.39; ~a .. camena SIL. 14.30;—(*m. pl. as noun*) ~orum tyrannus CIC. *Div.* 1.39.

**Syrācūsae** ~ārum *f. pl.* The chief city of Sicily, Syracuse.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 4.117; NEP. *Di.* 5.5; OV. *Fast.* 4.873; MELA 2.117; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.33);—(*as Augustus' nickname for a private chamber used by him*) SUET. *Aug.* 72.2.

**Syrācūsānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Syracuse, Syracusan.
▸ Siculus sum ~us PL. *Men.* 1069; lautumias ~as CIC. *Ver.* 5.68; ~o litore SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.5; Arethusa, fons ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.225;—(*m. pl. as noun*) tyrannus ~orum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.57; NEP. *Alc.* 3.1; TAC. *Ann.* 13.49.
**b** of Syracusan bronze.
▸ inuenio .. factam porticum .. quae Corinthia sit appellata a capitulis aereis columnarum, Vestae quoque aedem ipsam ~a superficie tegi placuisse PLIN. *Nat.* 34.13.

**Syrācūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* collat. form of SYRĀCOSIVS.
▸ uita illa beata .., plena Italicarum ~arumque mensarum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.100; Scopinas ~us VITR. 9.8.1;—(*m. pl. as noun*) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.208 (v.l. -cos-).

**syreon** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] A name for the plant TORDȲLON.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.177.

**Syria, Suria** ~ae *f.* The country between Asia Minor and Egypt, Syria (usu. including Phoenicia and Palestine); (sometimes extended to include areas east of the Euphrates, or confused w. Assyria).
▸ Parthos in ~am transisse CIC. *Fam.* 15.4.3; MAN. 4.624; Damascum ~ae CURT. 3.8.12; Asiae ~aeque molles bello uiri SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.78; (*generalizing pl.*) unam .. Acmen mauult quam ~as Britanniasque CATUL. 45.22; (*pl. w. ref. to the several provinces of Syria*) praesidibus ~arum ULP. *dig.* 48.22.7.14;—in ~a Chaldaei cognitione astrorum .. antecellunt CIC. *Div.* 1.91; ~a .. aliis aliisque nuncupata nominibus: nam et Coele dicitur et Mesopotamia et Damascene et Adiabene et Babylonia et Iudaea et Commagene MELA 1.62; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.66; in ~a .. regnasse Sameramin SUET. *Jul.* 22.2.
**b** *Coele* ~a, (orig.) the plain between Mount Lebanon and Antilibanus, (later) the region between Lebanon and the Euphrates; under the reorganization of Septimius Severus, the name of the northern province of Syria (also ~*a maior*).
▸ LIV. 33.19.8; CURT. 4.1.4; Libanus mons .. Zimyram usque porrigitur, quae Coeles ~ae cognominatur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.77;—est et Laodicena colonia in ~a Coele ULP. *dig.* 50.15.1.3; PR PR PROVINCIARVM .. CAPPADOCIAE ~AE MAIORIS CIL 2.4111.
**c** ~*a Phoenice*, the name given to the southern province of Syria created by Septimius Severus.
▸ CIL 3.205; in ~a Phoenice splendidissima Tyriorum colonia ULP. *dig.* 50.15.1.
**d** ~*a Palaestina*, the name given to Judaea after it was separated as a province.
▸ CIL 3.6756; 6.8568.

**Syriacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, connected with, found, or produced in Syria, Syrian.
▸ camelus suo nomine ~o in Latium uenit VAR. *L.* 5.100; ~i publicani CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.2; ~i calceoli MEM. *orat.* 6; nardi ~ae LARG. 110; ~o (*v.l.* Syriatico) bello FLOR. *Epit.* 1.25(2.9.1); ~a expeditione SUET. *Cal.* 10.1; CLASSIS ~AE CIL 3.421;—(*applied to special varieties of fruit, vegetables, etc.*) rhus, quem ~um uocant CELS. 6.11.5; ~a pruna (*i.e. damsons*) PETR. 31.11; nigra (uitis) Aminnea, cui ~ae nomen inponunt PLIN. *Nat.* 14.41; (genus raphani) rapi figura, quod uocant ~um 19.81.

**Syriāticus, Sur-** ~a, ~um *a.* = SYRIACVS.
▸ exercitus .. Iudaicus et ~us SUET. *Vit.* 15.1; ~i milites FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.208(206N); si .. tutor detur .. rei ~ae ULP. *dig.* 26.2.15; EXPEDIT(ione) SVRIAT(ica) CIL 3.3512.

**Syricum** ~ī *neut.* A compound used to adulterate *minium*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.120; inter facticios (colores) est et ~um, quo minium sublini diximus, fit autem Sinopide et sandyce mixtis 35.40.

**Syricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Syrian; (in quots., app. as the name of dark-skinned varieties of fruit).
▸ (*of apples*) COL. 5.10.19; cetera (malorum genera) e causis traxere nomen: .. colore ~a, cognatione melapia PLIN. *Nat.* 15.51;—(*of azaroles*) tuburum duo genera: candidum et a colore ~um dictum 15.47.

**sȳringiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk συριγγίας] A kind of reed used for making musical pipes.
▸ calamus .. totus concauus, quem uocant ~an, utilissimus fistulis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.164.

**sȳringītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] A stone having a tubular structure, perh. a coral.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.182.

**Sȳrinx** ~ngos *f.* A nymph changed into the reed from which Pan made his pipes.
▸ OV. *Met.* 1.705.

**Syriscus, Sur-** ~ī *m.* Fem. ~a ~ae. An affectionate dim. of SYRVS².
▸ copa ~a *Copa* 1;—(*as a pet form of the slave name Syrus*) TER. *Eu.* 772; *Ad.* 763.

**syrītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A stone found in a wolf's bladder.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.208.

**syrium** ~iī *neut.* [app. SYRIVS] An oil derived from the flower of the lily.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.127; 23.95.

**Syrius¹, Surius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Syria, Syrian.
▸ palmulas careotas ~as VAR. *R.* 2.1.27; cubile .. ~o fragrans oliuo CATUL. 6.8; malobathro ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.8; ~o .. nardo [TIB.] 3.6.63; Portae, quae ~ae appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.80.
**b** (as the name of a dark-skinned variety of pear, cf. PLIN. *Nat.* 15.53).
▸ VERG. *G.* 2.88; (pyra) Tarentina, quae ~a dicuntur COL. 5.10.18; JUV. 11.73.
**c** *dea* ~*a*, the Syrian mother goddess, Atargatis (sometimes confused w. Astarte).
▸ Syrus quidam nomine Eunus .. fanatico furore simulato dum ~ae deae comas iactat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.4); quae (Venus) postea dea ~a est appellata HYG. *Fab.* 197; SUET. *Nero* 56.1; APUL. *Met.* 8.24; SAC(erdos) MATR(is) MAGN(ae) ET ~AE DEAE ET SACROR(um) ISIDIS CIL 9.6099.

**Sȳrius²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Syros in the Cyclades.
▸ Pherecydes ~us CIC. *Tusc.* 1.38; ~um lapidem (*a kind of pumice*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.233; 7.205.

**syrma** ~atis *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [Gk σύρμα] FORMS: f. decl. in earlier writers, AFRAN. *com.* 64; VAL. *com.* 1; CORN. SEV. *poet.* 14. A robe with a long train, worn esp. by tragic actors.
▸ quid hic cum tragicis uersis et ~a facis? VAL. *com.* 1; ante pedes Domiti longum tu pone Thyestae ~a uel Antigones .. personam JUV. 8.229; uti .. tragoedi ~ate APUL. *Apol.* 13;—(*worn by Bacchus*) cum (Bacchus) parum forti gradu auro decorum ~a barbaricum trahit SEN. *Her. F.* 475; *Oed.* 423;—(*as a symbol of tragedy*) Musa nec insano ~ate nostra tumet MART. 4.49.8; 12.94.4.
**b** (used for 'tragic role').
▸ scelus, a Pyrrha quamquam omnia ~ata uoluas, nullus aput tragicos populus facit JUV. 15.30.

**syron** ~ī *neut.* [perh. cf. Gk Σύρος] Another name for the plant MOLON.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.33.

**Syrophoenix** ~īcis *m.* A native of Phoenicia (regarded as part of Syria).
▸ LUCIL. 497; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.201; adsiduo ~ix unctus amomo JUV. 8.159.

**Sȳros, -us** ~ī *f.* An island of the Cyclades.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 5.12.1; MELA 2.111; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.130; Pherecydes ~o ex insula oriundus APUL. *Fl.* 15.

**Syrrentum** see SVRRENTVM.

**Syrticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Syrtes.
▸ Nasamones .., gens ~a CURT. 4.7.19; mari ~o SEN. *Dial.* 7.14.1; ultra ~as solitudines PLIN. *Nat.* 8.32; ~am arborem 24.6.

**Syrtis** ~is *f.* FORMS: acc. sg. ~*im*; gen. usu. ~*is*, ~*idos* LUC. 9.710. (esp. pl.) The name of two areas of sandy flats on the coast between Carthage and Cyrene, proverbially dangerous to shipping.
▸ id oppidum (*i.e.* Lepcis) .. situm inter duas ~is SAL. *Jug.* 78.1; barbaras ~is, ubi Maura semper aestuat unda HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.3; incerto mutantur flamine ~es PROP. 2.9.33; OV. *Pont.* 4.14.9; ~ium breuibus uadis SEN. *Her. F.* 323; LUC. 9.303; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.31);—(*sg.*) dubium .. Libycae ~is .. fretum SEN. *Thy.* 292; perge .. trans Pharon, in medio tanget ratis aequore ~im LUC. 8.184;—(*in generalized use*) quod mare conceptum (te) spumantibus exspuit undis, quae ~is ..? CATUL. 64.156; tris (*sc. ships*) Eurus ab alto in breuia et ~is urget VERG. *A.* 1.111; 10.678;—(*applied to a source of ruin, as an extravagant trope*) uidendum est ne longe simile sit ductum: '~im' patrimoni, 'scopulum' libentius dixerim CIC. *de Orat.* 3.163.
**b** (distinguished as ~*is maior* or *magna* (~*es maiores*), about the Gulf of Sidra, and ~*is minor* (~*es minores*), about the Gulf of Gabes).
▸ contra maiorem ~im MELA 2.105; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.33; in parte ~ium Maiorum 7.14; ~im iuxta magnam 37.38;—(Emporia) ora est minoris ~is LIV. 34.62.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.35; oram, quae praeiacet, minorum ~ium uice diximus inaccessam caeno 6.136;—~es magna minorque OV. *Am.* 2.11.20.
**c** (implying the whole desert region adjoining this coast).
▸ hunc (*sc.* diem) ego Gaetulis agerem si ~ibus exul VERG. *A.* 5.51; per ~is iter aestuosas .. facturus HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.5;—(*sg.*) hinc .. Numidae infreni cingunt et inhospita ~is VERG. *A.* 4.41; hiemem alteram propter ~is aestus et bestias opperiendam APUL. *Apol.* 72.

**syrtītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A precious stone, a variety of *carbunculus*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.93.

**syrtītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk] An unknown gem found at the Syrtes (distinct from SYRTĪTĒS).
▸ ~ides in litore Syrtium .. inueniuntur, e melleo colore croco refulgentes PLIN. *Nat.* 37.182.

**syrus¹** (? *acc. pl.*) (see quot.; but perh. rather a fourth-decl. var. of SVRVS¹).
▸ '~' a graeco magis tractum est, ἀπὸ τοῦ σύρειν has nos scopas, rustici eo nomine ~ uocant. Varro Marcipore: uentique frigido se ab axe eruperant .. secum ferentes tegulas, ramos, ~ VAR. in Non. p.46M.

**Syrus², Sur-** ~ī *m.* Also ~a ~ae *f.*
**1** A native of Syria, a Syrian (esp. as used as a slave).
▸ libertinus .. ~us ipse, at mastigias LUCIL. 669; nostros homines similis esse ~orum uenalium: ut quisque optime Graece sciret, ita esse nequissimum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.265; Dahas et Medos .. et Elymaeos ~os omnis esse LIV. 35.49.8; culta Palaestino septima festa ~o (*i.e. the Jew*) OV. *Ars* 1.416; octo ~is suffulta .. lectica MART. 9.2.11; 9.22.9; quae longorum uehitur ceruice ~orum JUV. 6.351; (*f.*) emero matri tuae ancillam .., aut ~am aut Aegyptiam PL. *Mer.* 415;—(*pl., as a nation*) Cretanos, ~os, Rhodiam atque Lyciam .. subegit *Cur.* 443; piscem ~i uenerantur CIC. *N.D.* 3.39; OV. *Fast.* 2.474; in prouerbio Graecis multa ~orum olera PLIN. *Nat.* 20.33; 37.186; AMP. 6.3.
**b** (as a proper name of slaves).
▸ PL. *Ps.* 637; 1203; serui .. ~i calliditates TER. *Hau.* 886; *Ad.* 960;—(*f.*) *Hec.* 83.
**2** (attrib.) Syrian.
▸ uina ~a reparata merce HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.12; ~a defruti agona MART. 4.46.9; ~us .. Orontes JUV. 3.62.

**Sȳrus³** see SȲROS.

**systȳlos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk] (archit.) Having the columns two diameters apart.
▸ (aedes) ~os est, in qua duarum columnarum crassitudo in intercolumnio poterit conlocari VITR. 3.3.2.

# Tt

**T, t.** The nineteenth letter of the Latin alphabet, representing the unvoiced dental stop.
▸ quid t litterae cum d quaedam cognatio? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.16; t praeicitur litteris l m n r, ut tle tme tne tre SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.18; uocem t, qua superis dentibus intima est origo MAUR. 202.

**b** (as an abbreviation); esp. for the praenomen Titus.
▸ de ea re ad senatum p(rimo) q(uoque) t(empore) referri CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.6; t(utore) a(uctore) PROB. *iur.* 5.17;—te oro et obsecro, T. Pomponi CIC. *Att.* 3.19.3; hortante T. Liuio SUET. *Cl.* 41.1; T CAESAR AVG F VESPASIANVS IMP *CIL* 6.1232.5.

**tabānus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A gadfly.
▸ eas (*sc.* uaccas) aestate ~i concitare solent VAR. *R.* 2.5.14; asilus est musca uaria, ~us NIGID. *gram.* 40; ut asilo, siue ~um dici placet PLIN. *Nat.* 11.100; uermiculos, ex quibus ~i fiunt 30.101.

**tabella** ~ae *f.* [as TABVLA + -ELLA] ORTHOG.: *tabelai* (nom. pl.) *CIL* 1.581.29.

**1** A flat piece of wood, board.
▸ scutum a sectura ut secutum, quod a minute consectis fit ~is VAR. *L.* 5.115; boues lirare dicuntur, id est cum ~is additis ad uomerem simul et satum frumentum operiunt in porcis et sulcant fossas *R.* 1.29.2; ne quis liminis obseret ~am (*i.e. door-panel*) CATUL. 32.5; parua .. ~a, quam fixam paries illos seruabat in usus (*i.e. as a shelf*), lumina fida locat *Mor.* 19; ~as ita formatas, uti nunc fiunt triglyphi, contra tignorum praecisiones in fronte fixerunt VITR. 4.2.2; OV. *Fast.* 2.408; sanctior est salua parua ~a (*i.e. a fragment of the Argo*) rate MART. 7.19.6; non inutile erit eas (*sc.* litteras) ~ae .. insculpi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.27; APUL. *Apol.* 61; (*cf.*) nec 'abietem' pro ~is (recipiet prosa) QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.20.

**b** a tablet or plaque (of other material).
▸ incidit .. in ~a aerea factam eam aedem CCIIII annis post Capitolinam dedicatam PLIN. *Nat.* 33.19.

**2** A board for games.
▸ parua ~a capit ternos utrimque lapillos, in qua uicisset continuasse suos OV. *Ars* 3.365; *Tr.* 2.481.

**3** A placard or notice.
▸ in .. foro multa circum pendente ~a signatur certa curia quaeque nota OV. *Fast.* 2.529; ~as conscriptas celeberrimo loco .. suspendit LIV. 34.61.14.

**4** A tablet used to record a vote:

**a** of acquittal or condemnation in the law courts.
▸ iudicialis ~a CIC. *Ver.* 2.79; 5.41; datur tibi ~a iudici *Rab. Post.* 12; CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.3; PROP. 4.11.49; quam tulit de reo ~am SEN. *Con.* 7.8.7; de quibusdam et inperitus iudex demittere ~am potest SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.7; non tantum duas ~as, damnatoriam et absolutoriam, simul cognoscentibus dedit, sed tertiam quoque, qua ignosceretur iis, quos .. SUET. *Aug.* 33.2.

**b** in favour of a candidate at an election.
▸ me uniuersa ciuitas non prius ~a quam uoce priorem consulem declarauit CIC. *Pis.* 3; proximis comitiis in quibusdam ~is multa iocularia .. inuenta sunt PLIN. *Ep.* 4.25.1.

**c** for or against a proposal in a deliberative assembly.
▸ ~ae ministrabantur ita ut nulla daretur 'uti rogas' CIC. *Att.* 1.14.5; DE M(aioris) P(artis) DECVRION(um) .. PER ~AM SENTENTIA *CIL* 1.594.3.3.18; si numero auctus (*sc.* senatus) per ~am sententiam feret SAL. *Rep.* 2.11.5; IIQVE DECVRIONES .. PER ~AM IVRATI D E R DECERNVNTO *CIL* 2.1964.5.55.

**5** A board or panel of wood used for painting pictures; a painted panel, picture.
▸ (hoc lignum) inuentum pictorum ~is immortale nullisque fissile rimis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.187;—ea (*sc.* exhedria) uolebam ~is ornare CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.3; Graiae .. ~ae signaue *Aetna* 594; OV. *Ars* 1.71; quales etiam nunc extant artificis illius ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 21.4; o qualis facies et quali digna ~a JUV. 10.157; SUET. *Tib.* 43.2;—(*w.* picta) picta tua templa ~a ornabo VERG. *Cat.* 14.5; MART. 1.109.18.

**b** a picture dedicated to a god or goddess in gratitude for escape from danger, etc., and depicting the incident.
▸ posita est meritae multa ~a deae OV. *Fast.* 3.268;—(*w.* picta) posse mederi picta docet templis multa ~a tuis TIB. 1.3.28;—(*w.* uotiua) ut omnis uotiua pateat ueluti descripta ~a uita senis HOR. *S.* 2.1.33; pars dira .. quam uotiua testantur fana ~a plurima JUV. 12.27.

**6** (pl.) Wooden, usu. wax-coated, tablets threaded together to form a notebook, etc. (often used as the vehicle for a letter).
▸ stilum, ceram et ~as PL. *Bac.* 715; qui anulo meo ~as opsignatas attulisset *Cur.* 347; has ~as .. ipsi Lemniseleni fac des *Per.* 195; ~as Romam cum laurea mittere CIC. *Pis.* 39; munera quid mihi quidue ~as mittis ..? HOR. *Epod.* 12.2; signatis quicquam mandare ~is [TIB.] 3.13.7; supplicibus .. ~is PROP. 2.20.33; LIV. 45.12.4; cera uadum temptet rasis infusa ~is OV. *Ars* 1.437; incipit et dubitat; scribit damnatque ~as (*i.e. what she had written*) *Met.* 9.523; MART. 14.3.1; Quintum Gallium .. ~as duplices ueste tectas tenentem SUET. *Aug.* 27.4; ~is pro chartis utebantur antiqui, quibus .. certiores absentes faciebant FEST. p.359M; (*applied to vellum codices*) haec tibi multiplici quae structa est massa ~a MART. 14.192.1; (*transf., of a kind of confection*) hinc (*i.e. from gourds*) pistor fatuas facit placentas, hinc et multiplices struit ~as et notas caryotidas theatris 11.31.9.

**b** (sg.) a single writing tablet (or poet. in sense of pl.); an individual page of a notebook or of a codex (which in Martial's time was coming into use).
▸ (*put to use as a fan*) quos (uentos) faciet nostra mota ~a manu OV. *Am.* 3.2.38; profuit et tenui uento mouisse ~am *Ars* 1.161;—relinquendae .. uacuae ~ae in quibus libera sit adiciendi excursio QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.32; (*applied to vellum*) quam breuis inmensum cepit membrana Maronem! ipsius uultus prima ~a gerit MART. 14.186.2.

**7** A tablet or (pl.) tablets forming a document of any sort.
▸ eius rei condicionisque ~as obsignauerunt uiri boni complures CIC. *Quinct.* 67; tu quidem ~is obsignatis agis mecum et testificaris, quid dixerim aliquando *Tusc.* 5.33; *B. Afr.* 3.4; (ob)signatis ~is publicis clausoque tabulario LIV. 43.16.13; ex ~is emptionis SEN. *Con.* 7.6.22; feneratores perdiderunt ~as SEN. *Dial.* 2.6.7; in ~as (*i.e. the public records of manumissions*) uanum coicitur nomen libertatis *Ep.* 80.5; quadringentorum reddis mihi .. ~as MART. 9.102.1; ex ~a damnationis suae [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.9; cum testimonia .. non absentes nec per ~am dare, sed coram et praesentes dicere cogerentur TAC. *Dial.* 36.7; legitimis pactam iunctamque ~is (*i.e. marriage contract*) JUV. 6.200; conducenda .. ~a 6.558; de quodam .. negotio ita ex ~a pronuntiasse creditur SUET. *Cl.* 15.3; APUL. *Fl.* 9; JULIAN. *dig.* 30.104.1.

**tabellārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [TABELLA + -ĀRIVS]

**1** ~*us* (sc. perh. *stipes*, prob.) A direction post.
▸ IN EA VIA PONTEIS OMNEIS MILIARIOS ~OSQVE POSEIVEI *CIL* 1.638.3.

**2** *lex* ~*a*, A law regulating voting by secret ballot in an election.
▸ ~a lex ab L. Cassio ferebatur CIC. *Sest.* 103; quattuor leges ~ae, quarum prima de magistratibus mandandis *Leg.* 3.35; quantas contentiones excitarit lex ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.1.

**3** *nauis* ~*a*, A 'messenger' ship (see quot.).
▸ naues .. quae praemitti solent et nuntiare secuturae classis aduentum: ~as uocant SEN. *Ep.* 77.1.

**tabellārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [TABELLĀRIVS[1]]

**1** A letter-carrier, messenger, courier.
▸ ego ~ios postero die ad uos eram missurus CIC. *Att.* 6.9.4; ad me uenit cum epistula tua ~ius 12.1.2; interceptis ~iis, qui de Alexandrinis rebus litteras ad Domitium ferebant *B. Alex.* 38.1; capti ~ii *B. Hisp.* 12.3; 16.1; Hannibal .. ~ium in scapha cum caduceo mittit NEP. *Han.* 11.1; LIV. 44.44.4; PETR. 79.6; FRON. *Str.* 2.7.6; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.3.2; iam hora decimam tangit, et ~ius tuus mussat FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N).

**2** A clerk, bookkeeper.
▸ ~IVS EX OFFICIO ANNONAES *CIL* 6.8473; TABELLAR CASTRENSIS 6.8526; ~IVS A RIPA 6.9918.

**tabelliō** ~ōnis *m.* [TABELLA + -IŌ[1]] A person who draws up legal documents.
▸ solet .. ita uel iuris studiosis interdici uel aduocatis uel ~onibus ULP. *dig.* 48.19.9.4.

**tābeō** ~ēre *intr.* [TĀBĒS + -EŌ] To waste away; to rot away, decay.
▸ aliis rebus concrescunt semina membris .. aliis extenuantur ~entque uicissim LUCR. 4.1262; ~entes .. genae et iuuenali in corpore pallor VERG. *A.* 12.221; OV. *Met.* 7.541; (*fig.*) seditio ~etne an numeros augificat suos? ENN. *scen.* 103;—sale ~entis artus in litore ponunt VERG. *A.* 1.173; ~entis halleculas COL. 8.17.12; pectora ~enti sanie grauis STAT. *Theb.* 4.364; 12.209.

**taberna** ~ae *f.* [< *traberna (TRABS), Osc. *trííbúm*]

**1** A wooden hut, booth, or sim.
▸ ex aedibus efferri indictiuo funere praeco etiam eos dicit qui ex ~is efferuntur VAR. *L.* 5.160; qui in circo totas ~as tribulium causa comparaunt CIC. *Mur.* 73; pauperum ~as regumque turris HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.13.

**2** An inn; also ~*a deuersoria*, ~*a meritoria*; *Tres* ~*ae*, a stopping place on the Appian Way about 30 miles from Rome.
▸ postquam in ~am uassa et seruos conlocaui PL. *Men.* 986; deuortor .. huc in ~am tertiam *Ps.* 658; cum in eandem ~am deuertissent CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; CATUL. 37.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.64; agaso cum in ~am equum deduceret ALF. *dig.* 9.1.5;—abduc istos in ~am .. deuorsoriam PL. *Men.* 436; *Truc.* 697; in ~am meritoriam deuertit V. MAX. 1.7.ext.10; (*transf.*) Durrachium Hadriae ~am CATUL. 36.15;—CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1.

**3** A shop, stall (for trade or professional business).
▸ ex ~is lanienis VAR. in Non. p.532M; ei .. medicinae exercendae causa ~am dedit CIC. *Clu.* 178; cum edictis tuis ~as claudi iubebas *Dom.* 54; *Phil.* 2.21; nulla ~a meos habeat neque pila libellos HOR. *S.* 1.4.71; VITR. 2.8.12; ~ae .. omnes cum magni pretii mercibus conflagrauerunt LIV. 35.40.8; fronte ~ae MAN. 4.185; PHAED. 4.6.2; PETR. 140.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.139; MART. 7.61.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.38; TAC. *Hist.* 3.83; JUV. 1.105; unguentariam ~am SUET. *Aug.* 4.2; instrumentum ~ae ferrariae SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.3; quod .. in ~a sua sedens propalam excuIpsit APUL. *Apol.* 62; ~am purpurariam PAPIN. *dig.* 32.91.1; ~ARVM FVLLONIARVM *CIL* 2.5181.43;—(*of an* argentarius) VITR. 5.1.2; ~as argentarias quae circa forum Romanum essent LIV. 26.11.7; 26.27.2; ULP. *dig.* 18.1.32.

**tabernāculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **tabernāclārius.** [TABERNĀCVLVM + -ĀRIVS] A tent-maker.
▸ COLLEGI ~IORVM *CIL* 6.9053; 6.9053a.

**tabernāculum** ~ī *neut.* [TABERNA + -CVLVM[1]] A tent.
▸ dormibo placide in ~o PL. *Trin.* 726; qui in una philosophia quasi ~um uitae suae conlocarunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.77; ~a carbaseis intenta uelis conlocabat *Ver.* 5.30; *Att.* 5.16.3; castra posita ~aque constituta CAES. *Civ.* 1.80.3; ~is .. detensis 3.85.3; recentibus caespitibus ~a constrata 3.96.1; SAL. *Jug.* 71.4; ut ~is stantibus castra reliquerint LIV. 22.42.2; 30.17.13; V. MAX. 1.8.2; ~a pellibus beluarum, quas uitulos appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.146; *CIL* 13.5708.2.24; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.7; TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; ~a dicuntur a similitudine tabernarum; quae ipsae, quod ex tabulis olim fiebant, dictae sunt FEST. p.356M.

**b** ~*um capere*, (of an augur) to set up his tent and make augural observations.
▸ qui cum ~um uitio cepisset CIC. *Div.* 1.33; de ~o recte capto 2.75; LIV. 4.7.3; V. MAX. 1.1.3.

**tabernārius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [TABERNA + -ĀRIVS] Characteristic of a shopkeeper or his trade; (f. as noun, sc. *fabula*) a low type of comedy.
▸ tam absurdis tamque ~is blanditiis APUL. *Apol.* 87;—FEST. p.352M.

**tabernārius**[2] ~(i)ī *m.* [TABERNĀRIVS[1]] The keeper of a *taberna*, shopkeeper, tradesman.
▸ concitator ~iorum CIC. *Dom.* 13; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.4; ALF. *dig.* 9.2.52.1; quis ex rupiconibus, baiolis, ~iis tam infans est ut ..? APUL. *Fl.* 7; ~IIS INTRA MVRVM NEGOTIANTIBVS *CIL* 14.2793.

**tabernula, -ola** ~ae *f.* [TABERNA + -VLA] A small shop, booth, stall, or sim.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.50; in .. ~a latitantem V. MAX. 9.7.4; ~am quandam .. incubabant APUL. *Met.* 7.7; si .. ~am pergulam horreum .. conduxit ULP. *dig.* 5.1.19.2.

**tābēs** ~is *f.* [< *tā(u̯)-, cf. OSl. *tajǫ*, AS *þāwan*, Eng. *thaw*, OIr. *tām*] FORMS: ~ē (abl. sg.) LUCR. 1.806.

**1** Physical wasting away (from disease, emotion, etc.).
▸ (habet aegritudo) ~em cruciatum adflictationem CIC. *Tusc.* 3.27; hunc ~es letumque manebat LUCR. 6.1201; quos durus amor crudeli ~e peredit VERG. *A.* 6.442; totum .. corpus ad extremam ~em uenisse LIV. 2.32.10; inter ~em pecorum hominumque 3.7.3; longa miseriarum ~e confectus SEN. *Con.* 10.5.4; 10.5.6; calida .. incendit uiscera ~e LUC. 9.742; ne .. fames .. lenta nos consumeret ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 2.156; per ~em quasi phthisici consumuntur LARG. 186; segnis ~e senili exitus STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.258; (Iuliam) inopia ac ~e longa peremit TAC. *Ann.* 1.53.

**b** wasting disease.
▸ postremo uelut ~em peruenisse ad corpus LIV. 2.23.6; tanta uis auaritiae in animos eorum ueluti ~es inuaserat SAL. *Jug.* 32.4; ~es quam Graeci φθίσιν nominant CELS. 2.1.8; quibus sit aliqua ~es intus, negant durare PLIN. *Nat.* 16.246; quidam oculorum ~e notus TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; orta per Aegyptum ~e quae corpora foedaret 5.3.

**2** Corruption, putrefaction, decay.
▸ ~e ac pestifero odore corporum LIV. 25.26.11; 40.29.5; corpora .. seu ~e uetustas abstulerit OV. *Met.* 15.156; CURT. 10.10.12; incipiet .. (terra) putrescere, dehinc laxata ire in umorem et assidua ~e defluere SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.6; sidentis in ~em spectat aceruos LUC. 7.791; dentes .. cauantur ~e pituitae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.70; 33.99; cadauerum ~em SUET. *Vit.* 10.3.

**b** external putrefaction, foulness.
▸ copia ex inopia, cultus ex inluuie ~eque squalida LIV. 21.39.2; cauernis facile cognitis soli ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 8.79.

**c** (fig.) moral corruption; (concr.) a means of corruption.
▸ inuenit deliciarum dissolutio et ~es aliquid adhuc tenerius molliusque, quo pereat SEN. *Nat.* 7.31.1; pro lucri pallida ~es! LUC. 4.96; infecit ea ~es legionum quoque et

auxiliorum motas iam mentis TAC. *Hist.* 1.26; ut .. sic fori ~es pecuniam aduocatis ferat *Ann.* 11.6;—propter hanc ~em atque perniciem domus totius MES. COR. *orat.* 19.

**3** A fluid resulting from corruption, decay, etc.:

**a** (applied to blood and other matter exuded from wounds).

▶ per cumulos corporum armorumque et ~em sanguinis LIV. 30.34.10; SEN. *Her. O.* 1194; tunc arte nefanda summota est capiti ~es LUC. 8.689; stillantis ~e Medusae 9.697; ~e grauatae consedere iubae STAT. *Theb.* 2.677; effracti perfusum ~e cerebri 8.760; (*cf.*) et spiritu indidem parto ex candore compressi aeris albida et tumida ~es fluit. ea namque ~es si foras corporis prospirauit .. APUL. *Apol.* 50.

**b** (of liquids resulting from melting, dissolving, etc.).

▶ ut ~e nimborum arbusta uacillent LUCR. 1.806; fluentem .. ~em liquescentis niuis LIV. 21.36.6; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.21; ingresso uere tumescit prima ~e niuis LUC. 10.225; aceti cuius asperitas uisque in ~em margaritas resoluit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.120.

**c** (applied to poisonous exudations, sometimes combining w. sense 3a).

▶ uirum tunicae ~e perire meae OV. *Ep.* 9.144; sanguis .. mixtus Lernaei ~e ueneni *Met.* 9.130; tincta .. mortifera ~e sagitta madet *Pont.* 3.1.26; illud sociorum garum .. non credis urere salsa ~e praecordia SEN. *Ep.* 95.25; (*cf.*) non et homines .. ut uenena nascuntur? atra ceu serpentium lingua uibrat ~esque animi contacta adurit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.4.

**tābescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [TĀBEŌ + -SCŌ]

**1** To waste or dwindle away; (w. ref. to, or emphasis on, the mental aspect).

▶ cum .. neque assiduo ~escere lumina fletu cessarent CATUL. 68.55; omnia paulatim ~escere LUCR. 2.1174; ~escunt morientia membra dolore *Lydia* 22; uena omnis .. aut adusta ~escit CELS. 7.31.1; *Praec. poet.* 4.3; domini, quem uidebat insanabili morbo ~escere SEN. *Con.* exc.3.9; qui uelit inter supplicia ~escere et perire membratim SEN. *Ep.* 101.14; (*in a metamorphosis*) tenues liquefacta medullas ~uit inque leues paulatim euanuit auras OV. *Met.* 14.432;—macesco, consenesco et ~esco miser PL. *Capt.* 134; quae dolore ac miseria ~escit TER. *Ad.* 603; ne patiantur desiderio sui Catilinam miserum ~escere CIC. *Catil.* 2.6; hoc otio quo nunc ~escimus *Att.* 2.14.1; perspicio nobis in hac calamitate ~escendum esse 3.25; ut nec ~escat molestiis nec frangatur timore *Tusc.* 4.37; aeterno .. ~escere luctu LUCR. 3.911; HOR. *S.* 1.1.111; illa .. fama ~escet inani PROP. 3.12.9; (*of the mind*) nolumus assiduis animum ~escere curis OV. *Tr.* 5.1.77;—(*fig.*) imperium ~escere uetustate SAL. *Rep.* 2.12.5; nonnihil reliquiarum (*i.e. of eloquence*) .. et uietarum et ~escentium Tiberio .. superfuisse FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.138(123N).

**b** (transf., of periods of time; also, of possessions).

▶ crescere itemque dies licet et ~escere noctes LUCR. 5.680;—bis .. tuum deciens non toto ~uit anno MART. 9.82.5.

**2** (w. ref. to spec. kinds of physical change)

**a** to melt away.

▶ praestatur laus uirtuti, sed multo ocius uerno gelu ~escit ANDR. *trag.* 17; quasi nix ~escit dies PL. *St.* 648; CIC. *N.D.* 2.26; quasi igni cera super calido ~escens multa liquescat LUCR. 6.515; niues radiis ~escere cogit 6.964; ~uerant cerae! OV. *Ars* 2.89; SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.7; ubi in riuos niuibus solutis .. ~uit Haemus *Med.* 590.

**b** to dissolve.

▶ donec sal desiuerit ~escere biduum CATO *Agr.* 88.1; CELS. 6.15.2; sunt qui .. patiantur (ficos) in eo iure ~escere COL. 12.17.2.

**c** to dry up, evaporate.

▶ in concretu albicantis suci et ~escentis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.70.

**3** To decompose, putrefy, be corrupted, etc.

▶ quin in taetro ~escat odore (corpus) LUCR. 3.581; nonne uides, quaecumque mora fluidoque calore corpora ~escunt, in parua animalia uerti? OV. *Met.* 15.363; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.95.

**tābidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TĀBIDVS + -VLVS] Causing to waste away, wasting.

▶ ~am .. uidet labi per uiscera mortem *Ciris* 182.

**tābidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TĀBEŌ + -IDVS]

**1** Wasting away, (becoming) emaciated.

▶ si mens mea ~a facta de niue manantis more liquescit aquae OV. *Pont.* 1.1.67; siti fameque ~i SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.5; fames .. maesta ~o rictu iacet *Her. F.* 691; pastor .. ~os inter moriens iuuencos *Oed.* 148; Hecate pallenti ~a forma LUC. 6.737; ~a membra [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.2; ~as feras SUET. *Cal.* 26.5.

**b** melting away, dissolving.

▶ in leui .. glacie ~aque niue uolutabantur LIV. 21.36.7.

**2** Putrefying, rotting, decaying.

▶ ~o cruore manantia membra V. MAX. 6.9.ext.5; animalibus, quae ~is in corporibus nasci solent 9.2.ext.11; felle nigro ~um spumat iecur SEN. *Oed.* 358; corrupto demum et ~o corpore SUET. *Tib.* 51.2.

**3** Associated with or accompanied by wasting.

▶ subito cum ~a membris .. miserandaque uenit arboribusque satisque lues VERG. *A.* 3.137; ~a consumit ferrum lapidemque uetustas OV. *Pont.* 4.8.49; premeret pestis cum ~a fauces MART. 1.78.1; si lentum et ~um (uenenum) delegisset TAC. *Ann.* 12.66.

**tābificābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TĀBIFICŌ + -BILIS] Causing decay or wasting.

▶ pernici orbificor liberorum leto et ~i ACC. *trag.* 421.

**tābificō** ~āre *tr.* [TĀBĒS + -FICŌ] To cause to waste away.

▶ (HAE)C OS INCENDVNT ~AN(T)QVE ANIMVM *CIL* 1.2540a.4.

**tābificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TĀBĒS + -FICVS] Causing decay, dissolution, etc.

▶ ubi in campos .. descendere ningues ~is subigit radiis sol LUCR. 6.737; ~a caeli uitia SEN. *Oed.* 79; aera ~um LUC. 5.111; terram edisse iis (*sc.* elephantis) ~um est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.29; urinam in se reddunt ~am (irenacei) 8.134;—(*of poisons, etc.*) ossa .. dissoluens cum corpore ~us seps LUC. 9.723; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.65; ater ~am expirat saniem specus (*i.e. a wound*) SIL. 6.276; uenenum .. lentum atque ~um SUET. *Tib.* 73.2;—(*transf., of mental afflictions*) haec ~ae mentis perturbationes sunt, aegritudinem dico et metum CIC. *Tusc.* 4.36.

**tābitūdō** ~inis *f.* [TĀBĒS + -TŪDŌ] Emaciation.

▶ longo morbo ad ~inem redactis PLIN. *Nat.* 22.129.

**tablifer** ~erī *m.* [TABVLA + -FER] (mil., perh.) The bearer of the *tabula* (perh. ensign or sim.) of some unit or detachment.

▶ P AELIVS SEVERVS ~ER *CIL* 6.31152; 6.31185.

**tablīnum** see TABVLĪNVM.

**tabula** ~ae *f.* [dub.] FORMS: *tabola CIL* 1.583.15.

**1** A flat piece of wood, board, plank, etc.

▶ in ~a pura, quae pateat p. 1 CATO *Agr.* 76.3; quod ex ~is uehiculum erat factum VAR. *L.* 5.140; ALF. *dig.* 50.16.203; VITR. 2.9.16; ~as .. superinstrauit ut peruium in totum nauium ordinem esset LIV. 30.10.6; ut .. omnia .. uada plumbatis ~is consterneret V. MAX. 3.7.2; CELS. 6.7.9.B; robustam ~am configunt aculeis COL. 7.3.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.77; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.79; (*attached to a plough to produce ridging*) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.180.

**b** (forming part of the structure of a ship).

▶ si ~am de naufragio stultus arripuerit CIC. *Off.* 3.89; VERG. *A.* 1.119; ~a una duos poterit componere amantis PROP. 2.26.33; laceras .. ~as in litore uidi OV. *Met.* 11.428; auulsarum ~arum remorumque fragmentis CURT. 9.9.20; SEN. *Tro.* 1031; LUC. 3.688; PETR. 115.13; summa nauium ~is augent TAC. *Hist.* 3.47.

**c** a door panel.

▶ grandi .. clauo manum ducis nostri .. ad ostii ~am offigit APUL. *Met.* 4.10.

**d** a (metal) plate.

▶ sub cupa ~am ferream, (quam) lata cupa media erit, pertusam figito CATO *Agr.* 21.2.

**2** A panel of wood used for painting pictures; ~*a picta* or ~*a* alone, a painting.

▶ aspersa temere pigmenta in ~a oris liniamenta efficere possunt CIC. *Div.* 1.23; qui .. ~am .. coloribus uris OV. *Fast.* 3.831; depictam in ~a siparioue imaginem rei QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.32; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.78; imaginem suam cuique uisendam potius in lapide quam in argento, magis in ~a quam in speculo APUL. *Apol.* 15; (*cf.* sense 6b) uno se praestare, quod manum de ~a sciret tollere PLIN. *Nat.* 35.80;—~am pictam in pariete PL. *Men.* 143; TER. *Eu.* 584; mercator signorum ~arumque pictarum CIC. *Ver.* 1.60; SAL. *Cat.* 11.6; statuae et ~ae pictae LIV. 42.63.11; SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.6; SUET. *Aug.* 72.3;—~is et signis propalam conlocatis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.161; cogor et e ~a (*i.e. map*) pictos ediscere mundos PROP. 4.3.37; SAL. *Cat.* 52.5; ~ae priscae artis LIV. 32.16.17; ~am suam portant, rogantes uictum PHAED. 4.22(23).24; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.3; MART. 11.102.4; prouincias ~is statuisque exornauit FRON. *Str.* 4.3.15; ~as operis antiqui SUET. *Jul.* 47.

**b** a picture commemorating an escape from danger affixed to the wall of a temple, etc.; a commemorative picture set up in a public place (in quots., spec. places in Rome).

▶ me ~a sacer uuida suspendisse uotiua paries indicat potenti uestimenta maris deo HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.13;—ut ad ~am Sextiam sibi adsint hora secunda postridie CIC. *Quinct.* 25; *Vat.* 21; quem ad modum a Vestae ad ~am Valeriam ducta esses *Fam.* 14.22.

**3 a** A board marked out for the playing of games.

▶ in ~a .. in qua latrunculis ludunt VAR. *L.* 10.22; nulla fides ~ae! OV. *Ars* 3.377; *Nux* 77; SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.7; sequebatur puer cum ~a terebinthina et crystallinis tesseris PETR. 33.2; *Laus Pis.* 192; ~a lusoria MART. 14.17.

**b** a counting board.

▶ calculus in ~a mobile ducit opus PETR. 80.9,l.2; ponatur calculus, adsint cum ~a pueri JUV. 9.41.

**4** An inscribed board, noticeboard; (meton.) a (proscription) list.

▶ ne qua ~a .. ullius decreti Caesaris .. figeretur CIC. *Phil.* 1.3; ~am, in qua nomina ciuitate donatorum incisa essent *Fam.* 13.36.1; sic tu aedes proscribas, ~am .. ponas ..? *Off.* 3.68; pendet nefariae proscriptionis ~a SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; ~a notante deditos tristi neci [SEN.] *Oct.* 509; SUET. *Cl.* 21.5; qui diffugerant in ~a proposuit AMP. 42.3; ea .. omnia scripta circumlataque ~a populo declarata GEL. 5.14.29;—tota ~a tuae morti proluditur SEN. *Suas.* 6.7; leuius ~a quam Cicerone nocens MART. 5.69.2; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.25); JUV. 2.28.

**b** an auction notice.

▶ adest ad ~am, licetur Aebutius CIC. *Caec.* 16; *Phil.* 2.73; *Att.* 13.25.2; at ego ad ~am ut .. Scapulanos hortos (*sc.* emam) 13.33a.1(4).

**5** A tablet of stone or metal set up as a permanent record.

▶ pontifex maximus .. proponebat ~am domi, potestas ut esset populo cognoscendi CIC. *de Orat.* 2.52; ~aque .. fixa, monumentum rerum gestarum LIV. 6.29.9; ~a testatur aerea intra aedem VELL. 2.25.4; aerearumque ~arum tria milia .. restituenda suscepit SUET. *Ves.* 8.5; ~am aeream legis VEN. *dig.* 48.13.10(8); ~AM MARMOREAM *CIL* 2.1131; ARAM ET ~AM PRO SE ET SVIS POSVIT 13.6659.

**b** (in references to the law of the Twelve Tables).

▶ decem uiros, qui XII ~as perscripserunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.58; LIV. 3.37.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.157; primo duodecim ~is sanctum ne quis unciario faenore amplius exerceret TAC. *Ann.* 6.16; GEL. 17.21.15.

**c** a metal tablet used for the purposes of *defixio*.

▶ nomen Germanici plumbeis ~is insculptum TAC. *Ann.* 2.69.

**6** A board coated with wax and used for writing, writing tablet.

▶ cerata .. ~a PL. *As.* 763; puer paedagogo ~a dirrumpit caput *Bac.* 441; CRAS. *orat.* 32; ad ~ae litterariae speciem VAR. *R.* 3.5.10; quod antiqui pluris ~as coniunctas codices dicebant *gram.* 212; *Rhet. Her.* 1.23; nec ~ae nomina illorum capere potuerunt CIC. *Phil.* 2.16; ~ae repertae sunt litteris Graecis confectae CAES. *Gal.* 1.29.1; laeuo suspensi loculos ~amque lacerto HOR. *S.* 1.6.74; caput de ~a non tollit PETR. 46.3.

**b** *manum de ~a!* stop working! leave off! (perh. orig. an instruction by a schoolmaster in class).

▶ manum de ~a! magister adest citius quam putaramus CIC. *Fam.* 7.25.1; (*cf.*) postquam coepi plus habere, quam tota patria mea habet, manum de ~a PETR. 76.9.

**c** (spec.) a tablet on which votes at an election were recorded.

▶ narrat ad ~am, cum diriberent .. VAR. *R.* 3.5.18; ad eum cui primam comitiis tuis dederas ~am praerogatiuae CIC. *Pis.* 11; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 8.

**7** (pl.) Account books.

▶ pro ~is .. ubi aera perscribantur usuraria PL. *Truc.* 71; in ~is scribimus expensum VAR. *L.* 5.183; in arcane positum sit argentum an in ~is CIC. *Top.* 16; ~as .. accepti et expensi Q. *Rosc.* 2; ~as in quibus sibi expensa pecunia lata sit acceptaque relata *Caec.* 17; CATUL. 28.6; VITR. 2.8.8; OV. *Am.* 1.12.25; ~as publicas SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.8; conficio ~as PLIN. *Ep.* 1.10.9.

**b** *nouae ~ae*, new * books, i.e. the cancellation of debt.

▶ postea quam .. Trebellium uidit sine ~is nouis saluum esse non posse CIC. *Phil.* 6.11; periculum ne .. res ad ~as nouas perueniat *Att.* 5.21.13; CAES. *Civ.* 3.1.3; LIV. 32.38.9; qui post ~as nouas soluunt SEN. *Ep.* 81.26; QUINT. *Decl.* 336(p.322,l.1).

**8** (pl.) A document, deed (of a legal, business, or sim. nature).

▶ ~is .. testibusque .. planum faciam CIC. *Ver.* 2.50; testimoniis ~isque *Font.* 34; contra ~as .. saepe dicendum est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.5.1; ~as nuptialis TAC. *Ann.* 11.30; signatae ~ae JUV. 2.119; SUET. *Nero* 17; secundum priores dotales ~as SCAEV. *dig.* 23.4.29; antequam .. ~ae .. dotis signarentur 24.1.66; ~arum obsignatione GEL. 14.2.7; ~ae nubtiales APUL. *Apol.* 67.

**b** a will.

▶ qui heredes in ~is scripti sunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.149; nomen testatas intulit in ~as CATUL. 68.122; ~ae testamenti unae .. alterae .. CAES. *Civ.* 3.108.6; OV. *Ars* 2.332; V. MAX. 7.7.2; ~as beati senis SEN. *Ep.* 17.10; ~is .. supremis MART. 5.32.1; mutaturum ~as sciebas QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.5; secundum ~as testamenti 5.14.15; homines binis iam ~is exheredati *Decl.* 308(p.210,l.17); TAC. *Ann.* 14.40; qui speraret aliquid ex nouis ~is PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.7; JUV. 2.58; SUET. *Vit.* 14.3; utrum in primis ~is hoc fiat an in pupillaribus ULP. *dig.* 35.3.1.1; (*cf.*) ~as testamenti accipere debemus omnem materiae figuram: siue igitur ~ae sint ligneae siue cuius cumque alterius materiae .. ~ae recte dicentur 37.11.1.

**9** (usu. pl.) A record or records (esp. public).

▶ bonos in aliis ~is exscriptos habet (*sc.* Iuppiter) PL. *Rud.* 21; EOS .. CDL VIROS IN ~EIS PVLICIS SCRIPTOS IN PERPETVO HABETO *CIL* 1.583.15; de censoriis ~is VAR. *L.* 6.86; ea .. in ~as .. legem rettulisti CIC. *Ver.* 1.144; in ~as et priuatas et publicas 1.158; ~as .. Heracliensium publicas *Arch.* 8; hoc palam relatum in ~as LIV. 4.11.4; V. MAX. 4.1.10; unde publicae ~ae codices dicuntur SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.4; in ~is censoriis pascua dicuntur omnia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.11; ~ae eius .. tabulario publico .. adseruantur APUL. *Apol.* 89; (*cf.*) has conternationes sublata sorte quidam ~as appellauerunt, quoniam codicibus excipiebantur HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.163.

**tabulāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [TABVLA + -MENTVM] Flooring, boarding.

▶ *CIL* 1.756.5.

**tabulāria** ~ae *f.* [TABVLA + -ĀRIA] A record-office.

▶ naualia horreae curiaque et ~ae publicae CALID. *orat.* 7.

**tabulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [TABVLA + -ĀRIVS]

**1** (dub.) Of or used for wooden boards.

▶ clauo ~i (*cj.* trabali) fixum est PETR. 75.7.

**2** Of or connected with metal plates.

▶ sequens temperatura statuaria est eademque ~is hoc modo PLIN. *Nat.* 34.97; VEL AENEA EX AERE ~I QVAM OPTVMO *CIL* 13.5708.1.3.

**tabulārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TABVLA + -ĀRIVM]

1 A collection of (inscribed) tablets.
▶ cernes illic molimine uasto ex aere et solido rerum ~ia ferro Ov. *Met.* 15.810.

2 A record-office, registry.
▶ SVBSTRVCTIONEM ET ~IVM DE S S FACIVNDVM COERAVIT *CIL* 1.737; tabulas .. quas .. incenso ~io interisse scimus omnes Cic. *Arch.* 8; populi ~ia Verg. *G.* 2.502; clauso .. ~io et dimissis seruis publicis Liv. 43.16.13; TABVLAM SE .. EX ~IO PRINCIPIS ADLATVROS *CIL* 10.7852.15; Tac. *Dial.* 39.1; typum perticae .. adscriptis adfinibus ~io Caesaris inferemus Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.165; tabulae eius partim ~io publico partim domo adseruantur Apul. *Apol.* 89; ~ium est, in quo sunt et complurium mancipiorum emptiones Paul. *dig.* 32.92; AVGG LIB EX ~IO *CIL* 6.9073.

**tabulārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [TABVLA + -ĀRIVS] An accountant, bookkeeper, or sim.
▶ cuius patrimonium ~ios lassat Sen. *Ep.* 88.10; ~io Pontiani praesente Apul. *Apol.* 78; aduersus ~ium puto actiones dandas, qui in computatione fefellit Ulp. *dig.* 11.6.7.4; calculatoribus siue ~iis 50.13.1.6; ~I PORTVS VTRIVSQVE *A. Epig.* 48.103; ~I RATIONIS PATRIMONI 49.70; ~IO XX HEREDITATIVM *CIL* 2.3235; TABVLAR A RATIONIB 6.8426; ~IO A VEHICVLIS 6.8543; TABVL CASTR 6.33738.

**tabulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TABVLA + -TIŌ] A structure of boards, boarding.
▶ ne .. tela tormentis missa ~onem perfringerent Caes. *Civ.* 2.9.4; quod omnia publica lignea theatra ~ones habent complures Vitr. 5.5.7.

**tabulātum** ~ī *neut.* [TABVLA + -ĀTVS²]

1 A floor or platform made of boards.
▶ malos defindunt, fiunt ~a falaeque Enn. *Ann.* 397; ligna domino in ~o condito Cato *Agr.* 55; haec (olea) .. congeri solet aceruatim (in) dies singulos in ~a, ut ibi mediocriter fracescat Var. *R.* 1.55.5; siccae (res) .. congerantur ~is Col. 1.6.9; oleum in ~o minui (dicit) deteriusque fieri Plin. *Nat.* 15.21; pendente ~o 18.302; strata solo .. ~a Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.57; iunxit dolia construaitque ~is Fron. *Str.* 1.7.1.

b the boarded deck of a ship.
▶ pedibus pulsant ~a frementes (nautae) V. Fl. 8.305; abiunctis regemunt ~a cauernis Stat. *Theb.* 5.389.

2 A floor or storey (of a building, siege tower, etc.).
▶ turrim ~orum quattuor Caes. *Gal.* 6.29.3; turris excitari crebras in altitudinem trium ~orum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.9.3; usque ad ~um secundum et tertium *B. Hisp.* 19.1; qua summa labantis iuncturas ~a dabant Verg. *A.* 2.464; Vitr. 10.13.4; Liv. 28.6.2; summa ~a conceperant ignem Curt. 4.3.4; ~a .. in sublime crescentia Sen. *Ep.* 88.22; sublimitas diuidatur ~is Col. 8.3.3; Luc. 4.432; Sil. 14.301; turrim duplici ~o Tac. *Hist.* 4.30; ~a tibi iam tertia fumant Juv. 3.199; Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.5); insulam .. multis arduisque ~is editam Gel. 15.1.2; Paul. *dig.* 8.2.20.4; (*cf.*) subinde salis fossicii quasi ~a (*i.e. layers*) interponunt Larg. 60.

3 A tier or stage formed by the horizontal branches of a tree; (esp. as used for training vines).
▶ ~a ramorum sustinendo nido prouide eligere Plin. *Nat.* 10.97; unius (platani) ~a 12.10;—summas .. sequi ~a per ulmos Verg. *G.* 2.361; (arbores) falce formandae et ~a instituenda sunt. hoc enim nomine usurpant agricolae ramos truncosque prominentes Col. 5.6.11; per omnia arboris ~a disponito materias *Arb.* 16.4; ~a earum (*sc.* ulmorum) ab octauo pede altitudinis dilatantur Plin. *Nat.* 17.201.

**tabulīnum** ~ī *neut.* Also **tablīnum**. [TABVLA + -ĪNVS] A room in a Roman house running between the atrium and the peristyle.
▶ aestiuo tempore .. (cenitabant) in urbe in ~o Var. in Non. p.83M; ~um, si latitudo atrii erit pedum uiginti, dempta tertia eius spatio reliquum tribuatur Vitr. 6.3.5; non necessaria magnifica uestibula nec ~a 6.5.1; ~a codicibus implebantur et monimentis rerum in magistratu gestarum Plin. *Nat.* 35.7; ~um proxime atrium locus dicitur Fest. p.356M; ~a perpulchra Apul. *Fl.* 23.

**tābum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. TĀBĒS] A viscous fluid consisting of putrid matter, etc.
▶ Inuidiae nigro squalentia ~o tecta Ov. *Met.* 2.760; sordidum ~o caput lambunt colubrae Sen. *Her. F.* 785; Stat. *Theb.* 11.87; putres uirorum equorumque formae, infecta ~o humus Tac. *Hist.* 2.70;—(*applied to gore*) saxa spargens ~o sanie et sanguine atro Enn. *scen.* 363; terram conspergere ~o Lucr. 3.661; membra fluentia ~o Verg. *A.* 3.626; manant penetralia ~o Ov. *Met.* 6.646; spolium leonis sordidum ~o Sen. *Her. O.* 786; Luc. 6.668; lubrica ~o frena Stat. *Theb.* 7.765; stagna .. turbida ~o Sil. 1.49; noxia ~o humus Tac. *Hist.* 3.35; (*as being poisonous*) palla, ~o munus imbutum Hor. *Epod.* 5.65; Sen. *Her. O.* 520;—(*applied to the liquor of the purple-fish*) uellera Sidonio iam pauca rubescere ~o Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.125;—(*of the supposed source of an infection or plague*) tempestas .. infecit pabula ~o Verg. *G.* 3.481; turpi dilapsa cadauera ~o 3.557.

**Taburnus** ~ī *m.* A mountain in Samnium near Caudium.
▶ Verg. *G.* 2.38; Grat. 509.

**taceō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [Umb. *tases*; cf. Goth. *þahan*, OHG *dagēn*, Welsh *tagu*]

1 To make no utterance, be silent, say nothing.
▶ quid si ~eas? Naev. *com.* 130; quid nunc ~es? tecum loquor Pl. *Mil.* 422; Caecil. *com.* 144; numquid habes quod contemnas? quid tu autem, Thraso? ~ent; sati' laudant Ter. *Eu.* 476; frusto panis conduci potest, uel uti ~eat uel uti loquatur Cato *orat.* 122; mihi necesse est eloqui: nam scio Amyclas ~endo periisse Lucil. 958; cur nolint, etiamsi ~eant, satis dicunt Cic. *Div. Caec.* 21; num negare audes? quid ~es? *Catil.* 1.8; difficile est .. ~ere, cum doleas *Sul.* 31; aliud est celare, aliud ~ere .. *Off.* 3.52; quantam uoluptatem ceperim scire potes etiam me ~ente Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.1; Caes. *Gal.* 1.17.6; Verg. *A.* 2.94; quondam cithara ~entem suscitat Musam .. Apollo Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.18; Liv. 23.12.8; quamuis hoc uel me scire ~ente potes Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.6; Luc. 5.208; mulio quod non det ~ituris, accipe mulis Mart. 13.11.1; ~uere oracula Stat. *Theb.* 7.410; in meam .. infamiam ~es [Quint.] *Decl.* 19.13; Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.13.11; (*poet.*) iura silent mutaeque ~ent .. leges *Epic. Drusi* 185; (*impers. pass.*) ut mihi ~endum fuerit Cic. *Att.* 13.19.4; (*poet., of a door*) quid mihi tam duris clausa ~es foribus? Prop. 1.16.18;—(*w. ref. to the expressiveness of the face or eyes*) saepe ~ens uocem uerbaque uultus habet Ov. *Ars* 1.574; nutibus in uestris pars bona uocis erat. non oculi ~uere tui *Am.* 2.5.17; (*cf.*) pictura, ~ens opus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.67;—(*of animals, etc.*) cum ~et omnis ager, pecudes pictaeque uolucres .. somno positae sub nocte silenti Verg. *A.* 4.525; Stat. *Silv.* 5.4.3.

b (*w.* de) to say nothing about, omit mention of.
▶ ~ere de re tanta Ter. *Hau.* 1011; sunt qui de uia Appia querantur, ~eant de curia Cic. *Mil.* 91; uos .. nunc quoque de nostra morte ~ere reor Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.86; ~eo de partitionibus Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.13; non ~iturus de tanta sua gloria 11.2.16; (*impers. pass.*) nec .. de uirtute .. prouinciae Galliae ~eri potest Cic. *Phil.* 3.13.

c (transf., of utterances).
▶ ne diu ~eat procax Fescennina iocatio Catul. 61.118; blanditiae ~eant, sitque maligna Venus Ov. *Am.* 1.4.66.

2 To fall silent (after speaking, etc.), stop speaking.
▶ postremus dicas, primus ~eas Marcius *poet.* 1; ~e atque abi intro Pl. *Aul.* 103; ea lingulaca est nobis, nam numquam ~et *Cas.* 498; ~edum parumper *Men.* 348; st ~ete: quid hoc clamoris? Caecil. *com.* 245; ex his horum contraria facile ~entibus nobis intellegentur Cic. *Inv.* 2.157; tum subito ~uit Sis. *hist.* 45; rogata est ut ~eret. multo ualidius clamare occepit Phaed. 3.16.6; natalem colimus, ~ete lites Mart. 10.87.4; ~et ille (*sc.* Cerberus) piis Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.250; Tac. *Dial.* 6.4.

b *non* (or *quin*) ~*es*? won't you be quiet? (implying that what has just been said is nonsense, etc.).
▶ Pl. *Am.* 700; perge in uirum. — non ~es? — non hercle uero ~eo. nutat ne loquar *Men.* 612; quin ~es? Ter. *An.* 399; *Ph.* 1004.

3 (of things) To be silent.
▶ (*of things normally or naturally silent*) cum ~et nox Catul. 7.7; Luc. 1.260; situm fugitura ~entem .. gloria Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.76; qualis Cinyphius ~ente ripa .. Bagrada serpit 4.3.90;—(*of things normally or recently sounding*) ~eant Ixionis orbes Prop. 4.11.23; plectra dolore ~ent, muta dolore lyrast [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 198; ~ent exusti solibus amnes Stat. *Theb.* 3.259; nondum ~et arcus Amyntae 8.440; terret solitudo et ~entes loci Tac. *Hist.* 3.84; (*cf.*) iam ~et stridor litui strepentis Sen. *Thy.* 575.

4 (tr.) To say nothing or be silent about, pass over in silence.
▶ ~ere nequeo solus quod scio Pl. *Mil.* 265; *Trin.* 801; quid sentiam enuntiabo .. quod adhuc semper ~ui Cic. *de Orat.* 1.119; ego multa ~ui, multa pertuli *Catil.* 4.2; ut superiora omittam, hoc certe .. non ~ebo *Phil.* 10.4; Nep. *Di.* 2.5; quid dixit aut quid ~uit? Hor. *Epod.* 5.49; ~e paulisper nomen auctoris Sen. *Con.* 2.7.7; Sen. *Ep.* 105.6; saecula .. numquam ~itura labores Luc. 8.622; te .. gloriabitur nostra nec me ~ebit Bilbilis Mart. 1.61.12; Thesea fama ~ebat Stat. *Theb.* 9.68; Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.85; Tac. *Ag.* 18.7; NE ~EAT MEMORANDVM LITTERA NOMEN *CIL* 14.2852;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) nec ~et .. mater prope tempus adesse Ov. *Fast.* 1.583; Plin. *Nat.* 36.6;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quorum id scelere conflatum sit, me occultare et ~ere Cic. *Dom.* 30; quid ipse sentiam .. non ~ebo Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.60; non erat obscurum quid homo .. cogitaret; neque .. ipse .. occultarat, nec mulier ~ere potuerat Cic. *Ver.* 2.91;—(*pass.*) ignotumst ~itumst creditumst Ter. *Ad.* 474; ea quae ferri possunt ferenda, quae ~eri ~enda esse arbitror Cic. *Clu.* 17; rem summa ope ~eri iubent Liv. 1.56.11; dicenda ~enda locutus Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.72; iubet sua sacra ~eri Ov. *Ars* 2.607; Mela 1.31; Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.4; ut aliqua neganda .. sic aliqua etiam ~enda Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.67; crimen commune ~etur Juv. 6.364; Apul. *Met.* 11.27.

b (in paralipsis).
▶ ut Falerios Veiosque captos et .. Gallorum legiones caesas ~eam Liv. 6.7.4; ut alias pudendas clades exercituum ~eam 25.6.10; ut .. alios ~eam, quos ille peremit, bis sex Nelidae fuimus Ov. *Met.* 12.552; 13.177; ut alia ~eam, .. hoc certe delinquis Sen. *Ben.* 6.40.1;—(*w.* quod *cl.*) ~eo .. quod .. filiam ei .. dedit V. Max. 4.4.9.

**Tacita** ~ae *f.* A name of the goddess Lara.
▶ sacra facit ~ae Ov. *Fast.* 2.572 (cf. Muta 583).

**tacitē** *adv.* [TACITVS¹ + -Ē]

1 Without making a sound, silently.
▶ ~ peragens lene Melanthus iter Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.54; forte una (rana) ~ profert e stagno caput Phaed. 1.2.17; quorum aqua per secretos cuniculos reddita ~ suffunditur Sen. *Nat.* 3.26.1; ~ ridet mea limina Iuno Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.105.

b without the use of speech, silently; without protest or complaint.
▶ ~ contemni *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; ~ praetereuntem exsecrari Liv. 2.58.8;—praetoris iniurias ~ .. ferendas arbitrabatur Cic. *Ver.* 2.84.

c without publicity, quietly.
▶ dabit .. nobis iam ~ uita acta .. firmum et graue testimonium Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 17.

2 Secretly, privately.
▶ dixit .. eam (*sc.* rem) uulgari non oportere, postulauitque ut aliquis sibi, cui illam ~ exponeret, daretur V. Max. 6.5.ext.2; Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.37; dominationem parare, nec ~ Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.3); uxorem eius ~ suasi .. secederet paululum Apul. *Met.* 9.25; si .. ~ rogatus sit restituere Ulp. *dig.* 29.2.83; si quis palam rogatus et ~ esset Call. *dig.* 49.14.3.1.

3 Without express statement, tacitly.
▶ ~ obscureque conceditur Cic. *Quinct.* 50; quodam modo ~ dat ipsa lex potestatem defendendi *Mil.* 11; mea quod formosa puella .. ~ nostrum suspirat amorem *Lydia* 3; qui .. libertatem ~ mereri quam postulare palam maluerant Liv. 24.14.3; sese .. minorem confessus ~ Stat. *Theb.* 11.667; fructus qui ibi nascuntur ~ intelleguntur pignori esse domino Pompon. *dig.* 21.2.7; Ven. *dig.* 21.2.75; aliud .. iuris, si quid ~ contineatur, aliud, si uerbis exprimatur Gaius *dig.* 30.65.1; ea, quae ~ insunt stipulationibus Ulp. *dig.* 13.4.2.3.

4 Without being noticed, imperceptibly, quietly.
▶ surgit ~ tibi lutea pellis Pers. 3.95.

**tacitulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TACITVS¹ + -VLVS] Silent, not speaking.
▶ nouos maritus ~us taxim uxoris soluebat cingillum Var. *Men.* 187; 318.

**taciturnitās** ~ātis *f.* [TACITVRNVS + -TĀS] The fact of maintaining silence (about a particular subject); (transf.) failure to communicate (by letter or in any other way).
▶ quod meae concreditumst ~ati clam, fide et fiduciae Pl. *Trin.* 142; eis quas semper in te intellexi sitas, fide et ~ate Ter. *An.* 34; quoniam ~as imitatur confessionem Cic. *Inv.* 1.54; ~as testium *Q. Rosc.* 14; animi dolorem .. ~ate celare *Ver.* 21; Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.23; ut rupta ~ate proclamaret Tac. *Ann.* 1.74; mirum quam .. ~ate omnia cohibita sint 15.54; Suet. *Aug.* 66.3; quiete et probabili ~ate sedulum .. obibam .. ministerium Apul. *Met.* 11.22;—suspicionem .. eo mihi maiorem tua ~as adtulerat Cic. *Att.* 7.8.1; quod .. diximus ~ate utriusque partis colonum reconduxisse uideri Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.13.11.

**taciturnus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TACITVS¹ + -VRNVS]

1 Maintaining silence, saying nothing.
▶ ingenium .. statua ~ius exit Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.83; coniungit nostras clam ~a manus Tib. 1.6.60; Phoebum ~us adorat Ov. *Met.* 3.18; (*of conduct*) precis eius ~a sua obstinatione depressit Nep. *Att.* 22.2;—(*humorously, of a door*) bellissumum hercle uidi et ~issumum (ostium). numquam ullum uerbum muttit Pl. *Cur.* 20; (*of an unread book*) tineas pasces ~us inertis Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.12.

b silent by habit or disposition, taciturn.
▶ quia tristem semper, quia ~um .. atque incultum uidebant Cic. *Sest.* 21; (*cf.*) ~us, qui facile tacet Paul. *Fest.* p.368M.

2 (of things, usu. w. some personification) Making no noise, silent, still.
▶ ~a silentia rumpi Lucr. 4.583; ~us amnis Hor. *Carm.* 1.31.8; ~a noctis signa 2.8.10; deserta loca et ~a Prop. 1.18.1; Calp. *Ecl.* 4.108; cur tua cessaret ~is fistula siluis 7.8.

**tacitus**¹ ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of TACEŌ]

1 Making no utterance, not speaking, silent, quiet.
▶ ~i auscultemus Pl. *As.* 588; quia ~a bonast mulier semper quam loquens *Rud.* 1114; ~u' citius audies Ter. *Eu.* 571; quae (*sc.* patria) tecum, Catilina .. quodam modo ~a loquitur Cic. *Catil.* 1.18; ut ~i de omnibus quos coniurasse cognitum est cogitetis *Sul.* 71; Lucr. 5.1091; in eadem tristitia ~i permanere Caes. *Gal.* 1.32.3; fertur saepe eo ~us respiciens postremo dixisse Sal. *Jug.* 35.10; lecto aut scripto quod me ~um (*i.e. in private*) iuuet Hor. *S.* 1.6.123; 'o te, Bolane, cerebri felicem!' aiebam ~us (*i.e. to myself*) 1.9.12; pro sollicitis non ~us reis *Carm.* 4.1.14; ~o agmine abeunt Liv. 9.21.6; ut nihil ipse querar, ~o me fama queretur Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.47; ~ae .. metu Luc. 3.81; Stat. *Theb.* 11.759; si .. ~us de iure exierit Gaius *Inst.* 4.165; (*pregn.*) inferias ~is manibus illa dabunt Ov. *Fast.* 5.422; (*poet.*) quae grauis est ipso ~am se pondere prodit Verg. *G.* 2.254;—(*of the tongue, etc.*) circumfert ~os tamquam sua bracchia uultus Ov. *Met.* 3.241; (*cf.* sense 2) per quam manibus et mihi sunt ~ae commercia linguae Luc. 6.701;—(*as noun*) ~is .. et brutis (*sc.* animalibus) .. ad uiuendum sollertia est Sen. *Ep.* 121.24.

b (of animals, etc.).
▶ ~os .. pisces Ov. *Met.* 4.50; 14.778; laxas canibus ~is mittite habenas Sen. *Phaed.* 32; (*cf.*) si iusta coegerit ira, ursus erit: .. ~am quaeras, quam possis rodere, carnem Mart. 6.64.32.

c free from contentious, disruptive, etc., speech, quiet.
▶ ita ~us tribunatus ut .. tribunum plebis nesciremus fuisse Cic. *Brut.* 160; prouinciam ~am et quietam *Mur.* 18.

2 (of the mind, etc.) Not expressing itself through speech, etc., silent; (sim., of prayers, etc.).
▶ ~a .. mente Catul. 62.37; ~o pectore multa mouent Ov.

*Ars* 1.110; MAN. 2.60; consilium ~o corde damnaui ⟨meum⟩ PHAED. 4.pr.3; ~o .. sub pectore STAT. *Theb.* 2.481; pressum ~o sub corde dolorem 9.824; non obstitit ~a natura? QUINT. *Decl.* 321(p.259,l.26); (*cf.*) in ~o gaudeat ille sinu [TIB.] 3.19.8; quae gaudia sub ~a ducere ueste libet PROP. 1.4.14;—pictura ~um poema debet esse *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; ~a prece rura petebas HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.14; ~o .. uoto STAT. *Theb.* 8.253.

**b** (of actions, physical conditions) unaccompanied by speech; (of instruments, etc.) used in silence.
▸ horrueram ~oque animum pallore fatebar OV. *Fast.* 6.19; ~o lustrat Thetis omnia uisu STAT. *Ach.* 1.126;—at bona pars procerum ~a libabit acerra PERS. 2.5; rex .. Acasten .. imperat acciri ~aque immurmurat aure (*i.e. listening in silence*) STAT. *Theb.* 1.532.

**c** (of communications, etc.) not expressed through speech or other sounds, silent.
▸ silentio proximae noctis ~o signo exercitum abduxerunt LIV. 39.30.4; in uultu ~as arguis esse notas OV. *Am.* 2.7.6; iuuenum ~os inter conuiuia nutus 3.11.23; ~o mando mea uerba libello *Ep.* 16.143.

**3** (of things) Noiseless, silent.
▸ ROGAT VT RESISTAS HOSPES TE HIC ~VS LAPIS *CIL* 1.1210.1; Cymodocea .. laeua ~is subremigat undis VERG. *A.* 10.227; cardine .. ~o TIB. 1.6.12; sera .. ~is Poena uenit pedibus 1.9.4; ~o passu labentibus annis OV. *Tr.* 4.10.27;—(*of a musical instrument*) cur pendet ~a fistula cum lyra? HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.20; PROP. 2.31.6.

**b** (of places, conditions).
▸ sidera .. ~o labentia caelo VERG. *A.* 3.515; ~a .. nocte TIB. 1.6.6; in ~o litore PROP. 1.11.14; ~is eat illa tenebris SEN. *Med.* 114; ~ae Stygis *Phaed.* 625; ~as Erebi sedes LUC. 1.455; ~um .. mare V. FL. 1.479; aera per ~um MART. 8.32.1; ~a .. bruma STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.12.

**c** (of activities, movements, etc.).
▸ Aeneae, quaecumque obnoxia morti abluere et ~o deferre sub aequora cursu OV. *Met.* 14.601; forma .. non ~i funeris intus erat *Tr.* 1.3.22; ~is .. praebens conscium sacris iubar Hecate triformis SEN. *Med.* 6; *Phaed.* 107; ~i compendia Martis STAT. *Theb.* 10.463; (*cf.*) an ~a uigilet face Troicus ignis *Silv.* 1.1.35;—(*fig., of the passage of time*) ~is .. senescimus annis OV. *Fast.* 6.771; tempus te ~um subruit SEN. *Phaed.* 775; COL. 10.159.

**d** *per ~um*, silently.
▸ surgens sedatis amnibus altus per ~um Ganges VERG. *A.* 9.31; (*in fig. phr.*) nullis nota Quiritibus aetas per ~um fluat SEN. *Thy.* 397.

**4** (of sound) Quiet, low, hushed.
▸ ~o uenerantur murmure numen OV. *Met.* 6.203; ~a .. carmina uoce dixit 9.300; ~a modulatio SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.4; ~um .. murmur percussit aures *Ag.* 635; non ultra gemitus ~os LUC. 8.64.

**5** (of feelings, attitudes, etc.) Not outwardly expressed, silent, inward.
▸ omnes .. ~o quodam sensu sine ulla arte aut ratione quae sint in artibus .. recta ac praua diiudicant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.195; nihil me mutum potest delectare, nihil ~um *Catil.* 3.26; ~a esse poterit indignitas nostra? *Att.* 10.8.3; ut cogitatione ~a a solitudine abstrahamur *Off.* 3.4; ~a pectus dulcedine tangent LUCR. 3.896; ~um uiuit sub pectore uulnus VERG. *A.* 4.67; in ~o cohibe gaudia clausa sinu PROP. 2.25.30; ~ae religioni LIV. 8.6.12; ~um continere gaudium 30.17.5; ~a .. exaestuat ira OV. *Met.* 6.623; VELL. 2.93.2; praestare ~am .. soleo fidem SEN. *Oed.* 799; subire ~am religionem animos PLIN. *Nat.* 5.7; ~us .. pererrat intima corda pauor SIL. 10.544; sumptam ex conuersatione doctorum ~am eruditionem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.17.

**6** Not openly stated, implied, tacit.
▸ haec .. ~a lex est humanitatis ut ab homine consili, non fortunae poena repetatur CIC. *Tul.* 51; bellum indictum: ~ae indutiae quietum annum tenuere LIV. 2.18.11; Poenus ~a .. confessione uictus castris se tenuit 24.17.8; antequam iuraremus, diu haec inter nos ~a lex erat SEN. *Con.* 2.2.1; gentium consensus ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 7.210; probare ~um fidei commissum QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.279,l.4); commendatio ~a *Inst.* 4.1.8; obstringuntur inter se ~o foedere legiones TAC. *Hist.* 1.54; ~a conuentione PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.2; ut extra id quod ageretur ~a obligatio nascatur POMPON. *dig.* 13.6.13.2; summam .. quam apud me ~am habes SCAEV. *dig.* 2.14.47.1; ~o consensu GEL. 20.10.9; ~um ministerium PAPIN. *dig.* 34.9.18.2; ULP. *dig.* 26.2.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) metuens ~a suspicionum TAC. *Ann.* 4.41.

**7** Not mentioned or discussed.
▸ uti aduorsa eiu' per te tecta ~aque apud omnis sient TER. *Hec.* 388; prima duo capita epistulae tuae ~a mihi quodam modo relinquenda sunt CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.2; maximae res ~ae praeterierunt *N.D.* 3.19; quis te, magne Cato, ~um .. relinquat? VERG. *A.* 6.841; quod cum ab antiquis ~um praetermissum sit LIV. 6.12.3; non patientibus ~um tribunis quod .. 7.1.5; ~a sic abeant mala SEN. *Her. F.* 1186; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.92.

**b** not divulged; (neut. as noun) a secret.
▸ hoc tu tecum ~um habeto PL. *Poen.* 890; ut illud .. ~um .. tamquam mysterium teneant CIC. *de Orat.* 3.64; ut ~um iudicium ante comitia fieret *Att.* 4.17.3; in lucem .. trahet ~a latitantia fraude MAN. 5.412; sacris gaudens ~is Eleusin SEN. *Tro.* 843; occultam .. tubam ~os adportet in usus STAT. *Ach.* 1.725; nefas ~um *Silv.* 3.3.14; ex ~is suffragiis PLIN. *Ep.* 4.25.1;—~i uulgator OV. *Am.* 3.7.51; ei qui soleat ebrius fieri, non dari ~um SEN. *Ep.* 83.17.

**8** Hidden, concealed, secret.
▸ commeat .. ~is discursibus unda LUC. 10.249; ueluti tabes ~is concepta medullis PETR. 119,l.54; monstrauit ~as hostibus ille (*sc.* cuniculus) uias (*i.e. mines*) MART. 13.60.2; ~um ne pusula uirus texerit occulto sub uulnere CALP. *Ecl.* 5.74; per ~os meatus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.18; (*neut. sg. as noun*) trahitur Gangesque Padusque per ~um mundi LUC. 10.253;—(*of passions, etc.*) ~ae serpunt in uiscera flammae OV. *Rem.* 105; animum eius .. ~is facibus incitabat V. MAX. 8.14.ext.1; STAT. *Theb.* 11.146; dum ~as uires .. colligit ignis SIL. 4.305; ~a sudant praecordia culpa JUV. 1.167.

**Tacitus²** ~ī *m.* A cognomen, esp. of the historian Cornelius Tacitus, born *c.* AD 56.
▸ PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.6; 2.11.2.

**tactilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TANGŌ + -ILIS¹] Able to be touched.
▸ ~e nil nobis quod sit contingere debet (*sc.* natura deum) LUCR. 5.151.

**tactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TANGŌ + -TIŌ] The act of touching.
▸ tales sunt oculorum et ~onum et odorationum et saporum (uoluptates) CIC. *Tusc.* 4.20;—(*w. acc. of dir. obj.*) quid tibi nos ~ost ..? PL. *Aul.* 423; *Cas.* 406; *Cur.* 626; *Men.* 1016.

**tactus** ~ūs *m.* [TANGŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action or fact of physical contact, touch.
▸ si quem forte inueneritis qui .. non odore ullo, non ~u, non sapore capiatur CIC. *Cael.* 42; ut iniecto eculei freno repente ~u exagitantur nouo *Tusc.* 3.67 (transl. Euripides); cum caecigeni .. cognoscant corpora ~u LUCR. 2.742; abstinuit ~u pater VERG. *A.* 7.618; asperum ~u leonem HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.11; ~um .. uereri adsilientis aquae OV. *Met.* 6.106; ~ui .. inaequalis est (tumor) CELS. 7.18.4; cum uoce non posset, ~u excitauit CURT. 4.13.20; ~u uenarum SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.11; ~us sensus omnibus est PLIN. *Nat.* 10.195; ~u quasi saxum percipitur LARG. 182; admoto .. ~u STAT. *Ach.* 1.343; QUINT. *Inst.* 4.4.9; APUL. *Fl.* 3; (*pregn.*) tanquam mulier secutuleia unius noctis ~u omnia uendidit PETR. 81.5;—(*applied to the impact of sounds*) uox .. ~u .. feriens singulorum uasorum caua VITR. 5.5.3; (uox) cum in solido ~u percussa resiliat 5.8.2; (*of heat*) is eius (*sc.* solis) ~us est, non ut tepefaciat solum sed etiam saepe comburat CIC. *N.D.* 2.40.

**2** Sense of touch.
▸ aspectu, auditu, ~u *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; ea se sola percipere quae ~u intumo sentiant, ut dolorem ut uoluptatem CIC. *Luc.* 76; ~us .. toto corpore aequabiliter fusus est *N.D.* 2.141; ulli .. rei quae corpora mittere possit sensibus et nostros adiectu tangere ~us LUCR. 1.689; 4.233; e sensibus et ~um atque gustatum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.10; ex quinque his sensibus .. uisu, auditu, gustu, ~u, odoratu GEL. 6(7).6.1; APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**b** (pl.) tactile qualities.
▸ quos odores saporesque, quos sucos, quos ~us, quos colores! PLIN. *Nat.* 2.155.

**3** (transf.) Contact, influence.
▸ sentio illorum ~u orationem meam quasi colorari CIC. *de Orat.* 2.60.

**taeda** ~ae *f.* Also **tēd-**. [fr. acc. of Gk δᾷς]

**1** Pinewood, esp. as used for fires, torches, etc.
▸ cupas ~a ac pice refertas incendunt CAES. *Civ.* 2.11.2; completas .. nauis ~a et pice et stuppa 3.101.2; picem sulphure et ~a mixtam SAL. *Jug.* 57.5; pyra .. erecta .. ~is atque ilice secta VERG. *A.* 4.505; sarmenta aut ~ae schidiae comburantur VITR. 7.10.3; faces ~amque et malleolos stuppae inlitos pice parari iubet LIV. 42.64.3; OV. *Met.* 8.460; in fissuram cuneum ~ae pineae adicito COL. 5.10.17; omnia quae resinam ferunt .. in ~am mutantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.219; LARG. 58; uehicula .. ~ae et sebi et sulphuris plena FRON. *Str.* 2.4.17; cum stuppa ~aque SUET. *Nero* 38.1;—(*w. ref. to torture by fire*) uerbera carnifices robur pix lammina ~ae LUCR. 3.1017; ~a lucebis in illa, qua stantes ardent JUV. 1.155; (*used in shipbuilding*) digitis a morte remotus quattuor aut septem .. ~ae 12.59.

**b** (see quot.).
▸ eiusdem arboris (*sc.* sappini) imas partes ~as uocant, cum sit illa arbor nil aliud quam picea PLIN. *Nat.* 16.61.

**c** pine resin.
▸ nepeta cum ~a pingui CELS. 6.9.2; profuit mihi .. malicorium et ~a ex aceto PETR. 47.2.

**2** A pine torch.
▸ cum ardentibus ~is ENN. *scen.* 30; ~is fulgere ACC. *trag.* 251; perterreri Furiarum ~is ardentibus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 67; LUCR. 5.296; ~as silua alta ministrat VERG. *G.* 2.431; funestae .. ~ae *A.* 7.322; TIB. 1.2.61; accensis .. currere ~is PROP. 2.32.9; OV. *Met.* 3.373; in modum ~ae accenditur TAC. *Ger.* 45.8; JUV. 2.91; (*in a race*) in palaestra qui ~as candentes accipit *Rhet. Her.* 4.59.

**b** a torch used at and symbolizing a wedding.
▸ nec Thetidis ~as uoluit celebrare iugalis CATUL. 64.302; thalami ~aeque VERG. *A.* 4.18; PROP. 3.19.25; cum tibi nubebam, nulli mea ~a nocebat OV. *Ep.* 8.35; ~ae quoque iure coissent, sed uetuere patres *Met.* 4.60; coniugium pactaeque exspectat tempora ~ae 9.722; nec regna socium ferre nec ~ae sciunt SEN. *Ag.* 259; foedera ~ae LUC. 5.766; bella uetant ~as STAT. *Theb.* 8.561; una tibi cognita ~a conubia *Silv.* 5.3.240; ~ae .. ad funera uersae SIL. 2.184; APUL. *Met.* 4.33.

**3** A pine tree.
▸ ceu flamma per ~as .. HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.43; mea frondenti circumdat tempora ~a (*i.e. pine foliage*) CALP. *Ecl.* 2.29; (*app. of a specific conifer*) sextum genus est ~a proprie dicta PLIN. *Nat.* 16.44.

**taedet** ~dēre, ~sum est *tr.* [dub.] CONST.: impers., w. gen. or inf., acc. of person affected. To be tired or sick (of).
▸ (*w. gen.*) ~det tui sermonis PL. *Cas.* 142; ita me ibi male conuiui sermonisque ~sumst *Mos.* 316; iam omnium ~debat TER. *Ad.* 151; si talium ciuium uos .. ~det CIC. *Flac.* 105; prorsus uitae ~det *Att.* 2.24.4; est incredibile quam me negoti ~deat 5.15.1; dum me ciuitatis morum piget ~detque SAL. *Jug.* 4.9; quia ~debat populum omnium magistratuum eius anni LIV. 9.7.14; quia ~debat imperii Punici 21.19.7; STAT. *Theb.* 10.837; TAC. *Ann.* 3.65; si domestici imperii ~deat 12.10;—(*w. inf.*) ~det iam audire eadem miliens TER. *Ph.* 487; iam pridem gubernare me ~debat CIC. *Att.* 2.7.4; ~det caeli conuexa tueri VERG. *A.* 4.451; nec ~debit auum .. aduigilare nepoti TIB. 2.5.93; OV. *Ars* 2.325; si ~det inanis aeternum seruare domos STAT. *Theb.* 5.106; APUL. *Met.* 1.3;—(*w. acc. only*) quid, hunc non uides? — uideo et me ~det TER. *Eu.* 466; CIC. *Att.* 2.22.6;—(*ellipt.*) segrega sermonem. ~det PL. *Poen.* 349; TER. *Eu.* 72; hic nimirum πολιτευτέον; nam istic non solum non licet sed etiam ~det CIC. *Att.* 2.6.2.

**taedifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [TAEDA + -FER] Torch-bearing.
▸ per ~erae mystica sacra deae (*i.e. Ceres*) OV. *Ep.* 2.42; *Fast.* 3.786.

**taedium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TAEDET + -IVM]

**1** (w. gen.) The state of being tired or weary (of).
▸ multitudinem .. confectam ~io puellae *B. Alex.* 23.2; ~io rerum aduorsarum SAL. *Jug.* 62.9; ut ~io regum maturior ueniret libertas LIV. 1.46.3; obsidionis ~io uicti 5.44.5; ~ium .. eum et fugae et uitae cepit SEN. *Suas.* 6.17; ~io expectationis CURT. 4.12.23; TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; GEL. 6(7).18.11; ~io perpetuae custodiae ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5;—(*pl.*) tanta meae si te ceperunt ~ia laudis VERG. *G.* 4.332; ~ia dum miserae sint tibi luxuriae PROP. 1.2.32; si uersus amor tuus est in ~ia nostri OV. *Ep.* 3.139; MART. 3.4.6; ~ia uitae STAT. *Theb.* 7.464.

**b** (without gen.) weariness, boredom, ennui; (concr.) an object of weariness.
▸ ~io se fatigaturos hostem censebant LIV. 38.19.3; nec uita ~io erit SEN. *Ep.* 78.25; nuces Graecae cum ~io (*i.e. laboriously*) inseruntur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.138; 25.79; ~ium fugientibus 36.107; MART. 12.57.27; ne pari ~io lecturos adficerent TAC. *Ann.* 6.7;—(*pl.*) ne te capiant .. ~ia TIB. 1.4.16; ~ia nulla fuge OV. *Ars* 2.346; multa bella .. per ~ia et moras euanuisse TAC. *Hist.* 2.32; ~ia tunc subeunt animos JUV. 7.34;—nuper sollicitum quae (*sc.* nauis) mihi ~ium HOR. *Carm.* 1.14.17.

**2** A feeling of repugnance or disgust, aversion; (concr.) an object of loathing or disgust.
▸ (*w. gen.*) partus caritas summa, sed aquarum ~ium maius PLIN. *Nat.* 8.169; ~ium ueneris PLIN. *Nat.* 28.256; ~io coetus TAC. *Ann.* 1.76; ~io nouae curae 1.80;—(*without gen.*) uinum ~io uenire iis qui ex Clitorio lacu biberint PLIN. *Nat.* 31.16;—transisse .. in ~ium artem omnesque medicos 29.13.

**3** Disagreeable or offensive quality.
▸ multa ~iique plena mala recipit CELS. 6.18.7.A; sine odoris ~io PLIN. *Nat.* 2.197; uetustas oleo ~ium adfert 15.7; ~ium huic (*sc.* alio) .. halitu 19.111.

**b** an offensive object, condition, etc., nuisance.
▸ causticis .. curabatur, ni usque in ossa corpus exustum esset, rebellante ~io (*i.e. skin disease*) PLIN. *Nat.* 26.3; quam ob rem non sunt ea ~ia (*i.e. flies and gnats*) in metallis 34.167; ADMIROR TE PARIES NON CECIDISSE QVI TOT SCRIPTORVM ~IA SVSTINEAS *CIL* 4.2487; extollens laudibus quietem et solitudinem quis abesse ~ia et offensiones TAC. *Ann.* 4.41; tunc quoque mille ferenda ~ia, mille morae JUV. 16.44.

**taedulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TAEDET] (See quot.).
▸ ~um antiqui interdum pro fastidioso, interdum quod omnibus taedio esset, ponere soliti sunt FEST. p.360M.

**Taenaridēs** ~ae *m.* A man from Taenarus (in quot., Hyacinthus).
▸ OV. *Met.* 10.183.

**Taenaris** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Taenarus, (poet.) Spartan; (as noun) a Spartan woman.
▸ ~is .. soror OV. *Ep.* 8.72; ~is .. terra 15(16).30;—~is Idaeo .. ab hospite rapta (*i.e. Helen*) 8.73.

**Taenarius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-eus**. Of or belonging to Taenarus:

**a** (w. ref. to a supposed entrance to the underworld.).
▸ ~as .. fauces, alta ostia Ditis VERG. *G.* 4.467; ~a .. porta OV. *Met.* 10.13; ~i uincula ferri rupisse canem fama SEN. *Oed.* 171; LUC. 6.648; ~ae limen .. inremeabile portae STAT. *Theb.* 1.96; cum per insulam ~am ad inferos descendissent HYG. *Fab.* 79.2. β ~i specus SEN. *Phaed.* 1201.

**b** (w. ref. to the marble quarried there).
▸ quod non ~is domus est mihi fulta columnis PROP. 3.2.11; ~um lapidem PLIN. *Nat.* 36.158.

**c** (w. ref. to the temple of Poseidon situated there).
▸ ~us .. deus PROP. 1.13.22.

**d** (as a poet. equivalent for Spartan or Laconian).
▸ ~ae .. maritae (*i.e. Helen*) OV. *Ep.* 13.45; ~us Eurotas *Met.* 2.247; ~is .. lucis STAT. *Theb.* 1.355; ~i currus (*i.e. of Amphiaraus*) 6.508; ~am .. pallam 7.659.

**Taenarus, ~os ~ī** *m., f.* Also **~a** *neut. pl.* A promontory in Laconia, the southernmost point of the Peloponnese, now Tainaron or Cape Matapan, notable for a cave supposed to lead to the underworld, a temple of Poseidon, and quarries of black marble.
▸ ~i celsos ocris ANDR. *trag.* 34; quidue domus prodest Phrygiis innixa columnis, ~e siue tuis ..? [TIB.] 3.3.14; HOR. *Carm.* 1.34.10; ad meridiem Malea, ~os, Acritas MELA 2.49; Spartani .. ianua ~i SEN. *Her. F.* 587; apertam ~on umbris LUC. 9.36; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.15;—(*neut. pl.*) SEN. *Tro.* 402; est locus (Inachiae dixerunt ~a gentes) STAT. *Theb.* 2.32.

**taenia ~ae** *f.* Also **taenea.** [Gk ταινία] FORMS: *taenis* (abl. pl.) VERG. *A.* 5.269, APUL. *Met.* 8.28.
**1** A ribbon.
▸ cum corona et ~is ENN. *scen.* 51; LAEV. *poet.* 27.3; euincti tempora taenis VERG. *A.* 5.269; FEST. p.360M.
**b** a string, rope.
▸ (flagrum) contortis taenis lanosi uelleris prolixe fimbriatum APUL. *Met.* 8.28; ~ae sparteae 9.11.
**c** a bandage; a breast band.
▸ dum ~am, qui uolnus uinciret, petit *Inc. trag.* 244;— ~a .. qua decoras deuinxerat papillas APUL. *Met.* 10.21.
**d** a strip (of any material).
▸ β inserta mediis glutinamentis ~a fungo papyri bibula PLIN. *Nat.* 13.81.
**2** (archit.) A fillet.
▸ epistylii altitudo unius moduli cum ~a et guttis VITR. 4.3.4.
**3** A streak in the surface of the sea caused by a sunken reef, or the reef itself.
▸ frequentes .. ~ae candicantis uadi carinas territant PLIN. *Nat.* 3.4; taeniense (*sc.* genus purpurarum) in ~is maris collectum 9.131.
**4** An intestinal worm.
▸ si ~ae et lumbrici molesti erunt CATO *Agr.* 126; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.113; ~as rotundas 26.45; ad ~as necandas (et) eiciendas LARG. 140. β ~arum genera pellit ceruini cornus cinis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.211.

**taeniensis ~is, ~e** *a.* [TAENIA + -ENSIS] Living on reefs.
▸ ~e (*sc.* genus purpurarum) in taeniis maris collectum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.131.

**taeniola ~ae** *f.* [TAENIA + -OLA] A small strip (of any material).
▸ radix (brassicae) inuoluta tribus algae ~is COL. 11.3.23.

**?taenpoton** (see quot.).
▸ ~ appellarunt Graeci genus scribendi deorsum uersus, ut nunc dextrosum scribimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.358M.

**taeter ~tra, ~trum, ~trior, ~terrimus** *a.* Also **tēter.** [dub.]
**1** Physically offensive, foul, horrible.
▸ ~tra ad saxa adlidere ACC. *trag.* 34; ~tra ueste 374; ~tro .. dente CIC. *poet.* 22.26 (*Div.* 2.64); cum isto ore foetido ~terrimam nobis popinam inhalasses *Pis.* 13; ~terrima hieme CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; pueris absinthia ~tra medentes cum dare conantur LUCR. 1.936; stercore de ~tro 2.872; ~tra uenena *Dirae* 23; spiritus ~ter HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.19; loca ~tra, inculta SAL. *Cat.* 52.13; cibis .. ~tris et horridis SEN. *Ep.* 5.4; ~terrima uultu JUV. 6.418; ob istam ~terrimam faciem APUL. *Apol.* 23; ~ter (Marsyas) cum decoro (Apolline) *Fl.* 3;—(*of wounds, etc.*) ulcus ~trum CATO *Agr.* 157.13; uulnere ~tro deformatum ACC. *trag.* 606; ulceribus ~tris PLIN. *Nat.* 27.80.
**b** (of animals, monsters, etc.).
▸ ~tros elephantos ENN. *Ann.* 607; ~tri tardique caballi LUCIL. 163; sicut a cauea leo emissus aut aliqua ~terrima belua soluta ex catenis *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; boues lucas turrito corpore, ~tras LUCR. 5.1302; ~ter .. anguis MACER *poet.* 8; ~tra .. animalia PLIN. *Nat.* 31.65;—(*applied abusively to men, cf.* sense 2) neque ego ~triorem beluam uidisse me umquam quemquam quam te censeo PL. *Mos.* 607; tam ~tram .. tamque infestam rei publicae pestem CIC. *Catil.* 1.11; *Phil.* 7.27.
**c** (of smell, taste, sound, etc.).
▸ odor .. ~terrimus CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; ~tro .. conspurcare sapore omnia LUCR. 6.22; 6.787; CAES. *Civ.* 3.49.2; VERG. *A.* 3.228; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.83; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.98(99).1; uocum .. quae .. neque dictu profatuque ipso ~trae aut insuaues esse (uisae sunt) GEL. 18.11.2; (*cf.*) aliis aliud retro quoque ~trius esset naribus auribus atque oculis orisque sapori LUCR. 2.510.
**2** (of persons, etc.) Morally offensive, vile, abominable.
▸ quid ais tu, omnium hominum ~terrume? PL. *Mos.* 593; quanto ~trior hic tyrannus .. fuerit CIC. *Ver.* 4.123; quamquam es omni diritate atque immanitate ~terrimus *Vat.* 9; cum ~terrimorum latronum manu *Phil.* 13.16; *Q. fr.* 2.11.2; num te leaena .. tam mente dura procreauit ac ~tra CATUL. 60.3; decemuiris, ~terrimis mortalium LIV. 4.3.17; quo minus ~terrimam gentem in melius mutaret TAC. *Hist.* 5.8; ceteras .. non arbitrabatur sanas ciuitates sed ~tras et morbis tumentes APUL. *Pl.* 2.24; (*w.* in + *acc.*) qui in eum fuerat ~terrimus CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; (*poet.*) postquam Discordia ~tra belli ferratos postes portasque refregit ENN. *Ann.* 266.
**3** (of actions, experiences, etc.) Monstrous, vile, horrible.
▸ ~tros cruciatus ACC. *trag.* 553; ~trum facinus *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; in illa ~tra atque impura legatione CIC. *Ver.* 1.62; oppressam ~terrimo latrocinio *Dom.* 122; nullum .. uitium ~trius est *Off.* 2.77; ~trum hunc deponere morbum (*i.e. love*) CATUL. 76.25; sine ~tro terrore et sonitu fulgit LUCR. 6.217; ereptus ~tris ex cladibus *Culex* 214; ~tra libido HOR. *S.* 1.2.33; ~tra .. luctatio LIV. 21.36.7; affectum (*i.e.* iram) .. maxime ex omnibus ~trum SEN. *Dial.* 3.1.1; GEL. 16.8.16; expectatione ~terrimae formidinis APUL. *Met.* 9.35.

**?taetrātus ~a, ~um** *a.* [TAETER + -ĀTVS²] (app.) Made wild or savage.
▸ quae res ~um (*cj.*) calcitrosumque eum (*sc.* iuuencum) reddit COL. 2.2.26.

**taetrē** *adv.* **~terrimē.** [TAETER + -Ē] Foully, abominably.
▸ si quid peruerse ~treque factum est CATO *orat.* 218; quam (*sc.* religionem) tu .. impurissime ~terrimeque uiolasti CIC. *Dom.* 104; *Att.* 10.12.1; multa facere impure atque ~tre *Div.* 1.60.

**taetritūdō ~inis** *f.* [TAETER + -TVDŌ] Loathsome or offensive condition.
▸ aspernabilem ne haec ~o mea me inculta faxsit ACC. *trag.* 556.

**taetrō ~āre** *tr.* [TAETER + -Ō¹] To make loathsome or offensive.
▸ beluarum ⟨haec⟩ et ferarum aduentus ne ~et loca PAC. *trag.* 303.

**tagax ~ācis** *a.* [TANGŌ + -AX] Light-fingered.
▸ manum .. ~acem LUCIL. 1031; CIC. *Att.* 6.3.1; ~ax furunculus a ta(n)gendo FEST. p.359M.

**Tagēs ~ētis (~ae)** *m.* (mythol.) An Etruscan, regarded as more or less divine, who introduced the art of divination to his people.
▸ CIC. *Div.* 2.50; ~en, qui primus Etruscam edocuit gentem casus aperire futuros OV. *Met.* 15.558; COL. 10.345; LUC. 1.637; rura .. Tyrrhena .. saltusque ~etis STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.1; FEST. p.359M.

**tagō** see TANGŌ.

**Tagus ~ī** *m.* A river of the Iberian peninsula, the Tagus (Tajo).
▸ amnis aurifer ~us CATUL. 29.19; LIV. 35.22.7; OV. *Met.* 2.251; MELA 3.8; MART. 10.65.4; ~us auriferis harenis celebratur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.115.

**talabarriō, talabarriunculus.** words of unknown meaning (see quot.).
▸ in Restione talabarriunculos dicit (*sc.* Laberius) quos uulgus talabarriones GEL. 16.7.6.

**Talaïonidēs ~ae** *m.* A son of Talaus, i.e. Adrastus.
▸ STAT. *Theb.* 2.141; 5.18.

**Talaïonius ~a, ~um** *a.* Of or descended from Talaus.
▸ ~ae Eriphylae OV. *Ars* 3.13.

**talam** (see quot.).
▸ ~ Cornificius posuit, unde et Talassus FEST. p.359M.

**tālāria ~ium** *neut. pl.* [TĀLĀRIS]
**1** (perh.) The lower part of an ankle-length tunic or sim., skirts.
▸ aura refert ablata citis ~ia plantis OV. *Met.* 10.591.
**2 a** Wings fastened to the ankles, winged sandals.
▸ pedes uinctos ~ibus aptis CIC. *Arat.* 258(24); quinta (Minerua) .. cui pinnarum ~ia adfigunt *N.D.* 3.59; pedibus ~ia nectit aurea VERG. *A.* 4.239; PROP. 2.30.5; motis ~ibus aera findit OV. *Met.* 4.667; *Eleg. Maec.* 65; SIL. 16.501; HYG. *Fab.* 64.2; (*cf.*) qua re ~ia uideamus (*i.e. find means to get away*) CIC. *Att.* 14.21.4.
**b** a kind of apparatus for torture.
▸ torserat .. fidiculis, ~ibus, eculeo, igne SEN. *Dial.* 5.19.1; (*transf.*) (morbus) ~ia coepit intendere *Ep.* 53.6.

**tālāris ~is, ~e** *a.* [TĀLVS¹ + -ĀRIS] (of a garment) Reaching down to or covering the ankles; (of wings) attached to the ankles.
▸ cum iste cum pallio purpureo ~ique tunica uersaretur in conuiuiis muliebribus CIC. *Ver.* 5.31; manicatis et ~ibus tunicis *Catil.* 2.22; SUET. *Cal.* 54.2;—alas non ut Mercurio ~es FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.16(229N).
**b** (as TĀLĀRIVS).
▸ ipsam fori sanctitatem ludorum ~um licentia soluere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.58.

**tālārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [TĀLVS¹ + -ĀRIVS] *ludus ~us,* (app.) A low form of dance entertainment.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 1.16.3; saltatores, totumque ludum ~um *Off.* 1.150; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.110(160N).

**talassiō ~ōnis** *m.* Also **thal-.** [perh. Etr.] A ritual cry used in the *deductio* at a wedding.
▸ quid si me iubeas ~onem uerbis dicere non ~onis? MART. 1.35.6; 3.93.25; 12.95.5; inde .. solitum appellari ~onem FEST. p.351M.

**Talassius ~(i)ī** *m.* Also **Talassus, Thal-.** A Roman marriage god, the personification of the ritual cry *talassio.*
▸ lubet iam seruire ~io CATUL. 61.127; uelarunt flammea uultus, nec tua defuerunt uerba, ~e, tibi MART. 12.42.4; talam Cornificius posuit, unde et ~us FEST. p.359M; (*with suggested explanation*) LIV. 1.9.12.

**Talaüs ~ī** *m.* The name of an Argonaut, father of Adrastus and Eriphyle.
▸ OV. *Ib.* 352.

**tālea ~ae** *f.* [cf. perh. Gk τᾶλις]
**1** A cutting (for the propagation of trees).
▸ ~eas oleagineas CATO *Agr.* 45.1; quas alii clauolas, alii ~as appellant VAR. *R.* 1.40.4; fomenta ~ae excisae ex arboribus CLOD. *gram.* 1; hae (*sc.* salices) uel cacuminibus uel ~is deponuntur COL. 4.30.4; ficus omnibus aliis modis nascens praeterquam ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.123.
**2** A long, thin piece of wood, metal, etc.
▸ utuntur .. ~is ferreis ad certum pondus examinatis pro nummo CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; ~ae pedem longae 7.73.9; dum in crassitudine perpetuae ~ae oleagineae ustilatae quam creberrime instruantur VITR. 1.5.3; LARG. 122.

**talentārius ~a, ~um** *a.* [TALENTVM + -ĀRIVS] (of a siege engine) Throwing missiles of a talent in weight.
▸ SIS. *hist.* 92.

**talentum ~ī** *neut.* [Gk τάλαντον]
**1** A Greek unit of weight consisting of 60 *minae* (several standards were in use, but acc. the Attic-Euboic standard = 25.86 kg).
▸ pondus ~um quattuor milium VITR. 10.15.7; palmae pretium uictoribus .. argenti aurique ~um VERG. *A.* 5.112; 10.526; munera portantis aurique eborisque ~a 11.333; addita sunt illis auri bis quinque ~a OV. *Ep.* 3.33; praecipua magnitudine thynni. inuenimus ~a XV pependisse PLIN. *Nat.* 9.44; ~um Aegyptium pondo LXXX patere M. Varro tradit 33.52.
**2** A talent of silver as a unit of currency; *~um magnum* (app.) an Attic talent, so called to distinguish it from currencies of lower value.
▸ quoi decem ~a dotis detuli PL. *Mer.* 703; *Rud.* 1397; ex is praediis ~a argenti bina statim capiebat TER. *Ph.* 789; ~a quinquaginta se Flacco dicit dedisse CIC. *Flac.* 90; ~a Attica CC *Att.* 5.21.7; qui tua furta uel ~o mutari uelit CATUL. 12.7; NEP. *Con.* 4.5; argenti probi ~a Attica duodecim milia dato intra duodecim annos LIV. 38.38.13; ducenta ~a, semestre stipendium 42.67.5; ea multa fuerat ~um fere quingentum GEL. 6.14.8; FEST. p.359M; Euboicum ~um nummo Graeco septem milium et quingentorum cistophorum est, nostro quattuor milium denariorum PAUL. *Fest.* p.78M;—und' tibi ~a magna uiginti pater det dotis PL. *Cist.* 561; sex ~a magna argenti *Mos.* 913; GRACCH. *orat.* 41.

**tāleola ~ae** *f.* [TĀLEA + -OLA]
**1** A small cutting or slip.
▸ complures ~as terrae mandauerunt COL. 3.17.1.
**2** A shred, sliver.
▸ ~as .. sectas suspende in umbra COL. 12.33.1; ex aceto modice in aeneo coquito, ita ne ~ae semicrudae sint 12.48.1.

**tāliō ~ōnis** *f.* [cf. perh. OIr. *im-thānad*, Welsh *tal*] Exaction of compensation in kind, talion.
▸ si membrum rup(s)it, ni cum eo pacit, ~o esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.29); ~one proximus cognatus ulciscitur CATO *hist.* 81; CIC. *lib. inc.* fr.33; exigi a te ~o non potest SEN. *Con.* 10.4.9; suum cuique reddere, beneficio gratiam, iniuriae ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 81.7; CALP. *Decl.* 9; ueritum ~onem eruto C. Mari cadauere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.187; corrumpit sine ~one caeleps MART. 12.63.10; uis contra uim et ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.6; dedit (lex) caeco ~onis actionem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 7.4; FEST. p.363M; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.223; GEL. 16.10.8; illa lex ~onis 20.1.14.

**tālipedō ~āre** *intr.* [TĀLVS¹ + PĒS + -Ō¹] (See quot.).
▸ ~are antiqui dicebant pro uaccillare pedibus lassitudine, qua qui trahit pedes, ut taliis uideatur insistere aut identidem tollere pedes FEST. p.359M.

**tālis ~is, ~e** *a.* [*to-* (cf. Gk τόν, etc.) + -ĀLIS]
**1** Of such a character or kind (as stated or implied in the context).
▸ scis solere illanc aetatem ~i ludo ludere PL. *Mos.* 1158; corpus .. meum ~i maerore .. senet PAC. *trag.* 274; AFRAN. *com.* 293; cum in ~i iudicio testimonia creditorum existimentur ad rem maxime pertinere CIC. *Quinct.* 88; adfirmo tibi nullam consolationem esse ~em *Att.* 12.14.3; quos opere in ~i (*i.e. mining*) cohibet uis magna necessis LUCR. 6.815; nec fuit spatium ~i tempore ad contrahenda castra CAES. *Gal.* 7.40.2; numquam Hispanos praeterea ~e facinus fecisse SAL. *Cat.* 19.5; haud ~ia dudum dicta dabas VERG. *A.* 10.599; immortalis ero, si altera ~is erit (*sc.* nox) PROP. 2.14.10; dis immortalibus, ut in ~i re, laudes gratesque .. ago LIV. 27.13.2; non hiemem missosque putant consurgere uentos ignari, sed ~e fretum V. FL. 1.626; ~i iam Britannici exitio TAC. *Ann.* 14.3; JUV. 11.182; utrum hae quae finales uidebuntur arbores habeant in alterutra parte similes, (an) utr(i)mque ~es habeant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.109; si .. in suos est natura ~is ULP. *dig.* 24.3.24.5;—(*w. neut. pron.*) si quid habuero ~e CIC. *Att.* 10.12a.3; nihil ei ~e accidere potuisse 14.22.1; HOR. *Epod.* 3.19; eum nihil minus quam ~e quicquam timentem LIV. 29.7.8; STAT. *Theb.* 12.586; TAC. *Hist.* 3.68;—(*neut. as noun*) si mihi ~e post hunc diem faxis PL. *Men.* 112; *Ps.* 437; ~ia uideo censeri M. Marcello POMP. *Att.* 8.12a.4; Amor non ~ia curat VERG. *Ecl.* 10.28; pudet .. deliberasse ~ia SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; (*w. part. gen.*) nec .. sunt ~ia rerum non meditata mihi SIL. 16.161.

**b** (coupled w. *hic* or *ille*) this (that) and such like.
▸ his .. uitiis adfectos et ~ibus CIC. *Phil.* 14.7;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) haec et ~ia ferre non possum *Att.* 14.10.1; illa et alia ~ia SAL. *Jug.* 40.2; haec ~iaque uociferantes LIV. 5.2.13; ubi haec atque ~ia dissertauere TAC. *Ann.* 12.11; per haec ac ~ia maxima aetatis parte transacta SUET. *Cl.* 10.1.

**2 a** (referring back to or summarizing something just described, or words just spoken).
▸ ~is autem simulatio uanitati est coniunctior quam .. honestati CIC. *Off.* 1.44; ~i modo uastatis regionibus, exercitum Caesar .. reducit CAES. *Gal.* 6.44.1; ~i modo re gesta HIRT. *Gal.* 8.20.1; *B. Alex.* 77.1; ~ibus orantem dictis .. audiit Omnipotens VERG. *A.* 4.219; ~is uisa mihi somno dimissa recenti PROP. 2.29.29; ~is ad Oceanum pergentem Venerem comitatur exercitus APUL. *Met.* 4.31; *Pl.* 2.19;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~ia uociferans gemitu tectum omne replebat VERG. *A.* 2.679; (*ellipt.*) '.. qui uolet austeros arte ferire uiros.' ~ia Calliope PROP. 3.3.51.

**b** (referring to what follows).
▸ id caderet in diuisionem, quae ~is est CIC. *Top.* 36; Chabrias .. periit .. ~i modo. oppugnabant Athenienses Chium .. NEP. *Cha.* 4.1; ~e consilium init LIV. 36.23.7; hoc quod dico 'possit', ~e est: amissum aequo animo fert SEN. *Ep.* 9.5; recens (medicamentum) .. cuius usus est ~is LARG. 228; ~is dolus repertus est TAC. *Ann.* 13.16; 15.51;—(*introducing dir. sp.*) Q. Fabius silentio facto ~i oratione est usus: 'si ..' LIV. 24.7.12; illa ~em rettulit sententiam: 'apertum est ..' PHAED. 3.13.13; (*neut. as noun*) ~ia tum memorat ENN. *Ann.* 36; his uatem adgredior dictis ac ~ia quaeso VERG. *A.* 3.358; STAT. *Ach.* 2.43; SIL. 1.105; ~ibus Alcides; at ~ibus alma sacerdos PROP. 4.9.51.

**3** (pregn.) Of such an exceptional (good, bad, etc.) sort of character, such (a).
▸ egon non defleam ~em adulescentem? PL. *Capt.* 140; nimi' stulte facis, oculos corrumpis ~is *Mer.* 501; qui .. cinaedicus(t), qui hoc ~e facere possiet? *St.* 769; gnatum .. ~i ingenio praeditum TER. *An.* 98; tantum laborem capere ob ~em filium! 870; illis ~ibus uiris ac tam amantibus mei CIC. *Clu.* 50; tene hoc, Atti, dicere, ~i prudentia .. praeditum! 84; hic tot et ~ium ciuium squalor *Sest.* 145; si esset quicquam cur placeret fratrem et ~em fratrem relinqui *Att.* 6.9.3; ~i .. tempore ludos facere 15.26.1; ut principes ~em nuntium attulisse .. uiderentur CAES. *Civ.* 1.53.2; tanton me crimine dignum duxisti et ~is uoluisti expendere poenas? VERG. *A.* 10.669; postquam cecidisse ~em uirum .. animaduertit LIV. 2.20.4; multis .. annis ~e consulum par non fuerat 24.9.7; nec bene famam eloquentiae Cicero ~i exitu pensauit TAC. *Dial.* 40.4; *Ann.* 14.53.

**b** ~*is uir* (in appos.), being the man you are, he is, etc., a man of such quality or calibre.
▸ quid me oportet facere, ubi tu ~is uir falsum autumas? PL. *Capt.* 955; ne frustra hi ~es uiri uenerint CIC. *de Orat.* 2.364; nimirum arbitrantur .. uos hic, ~is uiros, sedere qui excipiatis eos qui de suis manibus effugerint *S. Rosc.* 151; neque .. in tanta re tot hominum T. Vettium ad se arcessit, quaestorem suum .. neque P. Ceruium, ~em uirum, legatum *Ver.* 5.114; nihil possum iudicare, nisi illud mihi persuadeo, te, ~em uirum, nihil temere fecisse *Fam.* 13.73.2; collegam tuum et te ~em uirum LIV. 22.39.3; PHAED. 3.9.6; (*cf.*) uos .. Adherbal et Hiempsal, colite, obseruate ~em hunc uirum SAL. *Jug.* 10.8.

**4** (as correl. to *qualis*) Of such a kind (as).
▸ ~em .. exsistere eloquentiam, qualis fuit in Crasso CIC. *de Orat.* 2.6; qui sunt ~es qualis pater tuus .. fuit *Sest.* 101; *Deiot.* 19; non esse eum ~em qualem putassem *Att.* 6.1.6; ~e uerum quale falsum esse non possit *Luc.* 113; ut .. quales simus, ~es esse uideamur *Off.* 2.44; ~em eum futurum, qualem cognitum iudicarunt NEP. *Milt.* 1.1; VERG. *Ecl.* 8.85; *G.* 4.413; qualem liberi populi exercitum decuit esse, ~is fuit LIV. 3.62.2; hic quoque ~is erit, qualis fortuna poetae OV. *Tr.* 5.1.3; ne .. accideret ~e aliquid quale accidit Atheniensibus SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; JUV. 10.193; quoniam iuuenem ~em qualem dicitis elegit APUL. *Apol.* 70; (*concluding a simile*) qualis in Eurotae ripis .. exercet Diana choros .. ~is erat Dido, ~em se laeta ferebat VERG. *A.* 1.503;—(*neut. as noun*) nec meu' seruos numquam ~e fecit quale tu mihi PL. *Men.* 1027; *Mil.* 50; (*m. as noun*) ~i dari arma, qualis qui gessit fuit, iubet *Inc. trag.* 50.

**b** (as correl. to *qui*, also rel. advs.).
▸ etsi ~em acceperant iniuriam, quam nulla lege satis digne persequi possent CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; ut ~em libertatem restitueret .. in qua cuiuis liceret de quo uellet impune dicere NEP. *Timol.* 5.3; erat iter ~e, per quod uix .. agmen expediri posset LIV. 35.30.4; VELL. 2.28.2; etsi ~is sit maritus quem more maiorum lugeri non oportet ULP. *dig.* 3.2.11.1; si quis ~is sit seruus, qui omnino manumitti non possit 21.1.17.19;—spes .. ad ~em .. uirum iudicem ueniendi, unde .. auferret .. CIC. *Quinct.* 32.

**c** (w. *atque*) such (as); (also, w. *ut*, *quasi*).
▸ faxo ~i sum mactatum atque hic est infortunio TER. *Ph.* 1028; CIC. *Vat.* 10;—nec turba deorum ~is ut est hodie JUV. 13.47; quod ait liberum manere, ~e est, quasi non et heres maneat ULP. *dig.* 4.4.7.10.

**5** (w. consecutive cl.) Of such a kind (that).
▸ ~is ille uir fuit, ita de populo Romano meritus est ut .. CIC. *Ver.* 4.81; ~is est uir ut nulla res tanta sit .. quam ille non .. conficere possit *Man.* 59; ~es .. nos esse putamus, ut iure laudemur *Off.* 1.91; locum deligit ~em, ut neque circumiretur .. neque praeteriret aduersarius NEP. *Dat.* 7.3; nonne ~e est, ut .. debeamus ..? PLIN. *Pan.* 72.1; qui moribus ~is est ut suspectus sit ULP. *dig.* 26.10.8.

**6** (w. advl. force) (Being, acting, etc.) in such a condition, in such a manner.
▸ detractum est aurum, pretiosiorque ~is existimabatur (*sc.* statua) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.63; ~is raptus Hylas, ~is deprensus Achilles MART. 5.48.5; saeuas ~is descendit ad umbras STAT. *Theb.* 10.404; ~is Echionio Mauors in limine saeuit 10.508; ~is tantaque cum fama in urbem reuersus SUET. *Ves.* 8.1; (*concluding a simile*) Indum sanguineo ueluti uiolauerit ostro si quis ebur, aut mixta rubent ubi lilia multa alba rosa: ~is uirgo dabat ore colores VERG. *A.* 12.69; 12.860.

**tāliter** *adv.* [TĀLIS + -TER²] In such a way (as described in the context).
▸ idem .. lacunaria primus pingere instituit, nec camaras ante eum ~ adornari mos fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.124;—(*w.* qualiter) qualiter Assyrios renouant incendia nidos .. ~ exuta est ueterem noua Roma senectam MART. 5.7.3.

**tālitrum** ~ī *neut.* [TĀLVS¹ + -TRVM] A flick with the joint of a finger.
▸ articulis ita firmis, ut .. caput pueri .. ~o uulneraret SUET. *Tib.* 68.1.

**talla** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A layer of an onion.
▸ lacrimosae .. ~ae LUCIL. 194; ~am alii folliculum cepae FEST. p.359M.

**talpa** ~ae *f.*, (*m.*). [dub.] A mole.
▸ VAR. *R.* 1.51.1; CIC. *Luc.* 81; oculis capti fodere cubilia ~ae VERG. *G.* 1.183; pleraque ex his caeca ut ~ae et subterranei mures SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.5; COL. 4.33.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.226; ~a est mihi fossor atque arator MART. 11.18.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.6.

**talpōna** ~ae *f.* [app. Etr.] A kind of vine.
▸ nomen iis (*sc.* uitibus) .. Arretio ~a et ⟨e⟩tesiaca et conseminia. ~a nigra candidum facit mustum PLIN. *Nat.* 14.36.

**tālus¹** ~ī *m.* [dub.]

**1** The ankle bone; ankle.
▸ homini ego isti ~os subfringi uolo PL. *Rud.* 1059; LUCIL. 162; excipitur .. crus infra osse transuerso ~orum CELS. 8.1.27; meministi, .. inperator, in Hispania ~um extorsisse te circa Sucronem? SEN. *Ben.* 5.24.1; expulit offenso uitiatum pollice ~um MART. 8.75.3;—quin etiam deciderint femina uobis in ~os uelim PL. *Poen.* 570; ~is turgidis NOV. *com.* 60; illam usque ad ~os demissam purpuram CIC. *Clu.* 111; uestis .. purpurea ~os incinxerat ora CATUL. 64.308; huc accedebat ut etiam ~um intorsisset *B. Hisp.* 38.2; cum sudor ad imos manaret ~os HOR. *S.* 1.9.11; OV. *Met.* 4.343; sanguis a ~o mittendus est CELS. 6.18.6.A; per ~os .. lora traiecta sunt CURT. 4.6.29; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.39; JUV. 7.16;—(*in fig. phr.*) an recto stet fabula ~o (*i.e. on a firm foundation*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.176; recto uiuere ~o PERS. 5.104.

**b** a pastern or pastern bone.
▸ si ~um aut ungulam uomere laeserit COL. 6.15.1; nec ~os habent eadem, at quae bisulca sunt, habent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.253; ~us bubulus 28.179; ~is ouium APUL. *Met.* 8.28.

**2** A knucklebone of a sheep, or sim. object marked for gaming, or (pl.) the game played with such bones.
▸ iace, pater, ~os, ut porro nos iaciamus PL. *As.* 904; *Capt.* 73; se aut ad ~os aut ad tesseras conferunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.58; ~is .. ludere 3.88; nec regna uini sortiere ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.18; PROP. 2.24.13; OV. *Tr.* 2.473; ~os Curius pereruditus CALV. *poet.* 1; pone merum et ~os *Copa* 37; illis (*sc.* pueris) ~orum nucumue .. auaritia est SEN. *Dial.* 2.12.2; MART. 14.14.1; qui .. ~os iecit in medium QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.47; ~is .. iactatis SUET. *Aug.* 71.2.

**Talus²** ~ī *m.* (see quot.).
▸ ~us Sabinorum nominibus praenominis loco uidetur fuisse FEST. p.359M.

**talūtium** ~iī *neut.* [Iberian] (See quot.).
▸ cum ita inuentum est (*sc.* aurum) in summo caespite, ~ium uocant, si et aurosa tellus subest PLIN. *Nat.* 33.67.

**tam** *adv.* [app. acc. f. sg. of pron. *to-* (as in *iste*)] ORTHOG.: *tanne* (= tamne) AFRAN. *com.* 410; w. *diu* sometimes written as one word.

**1** To such a degree (as stated or implied in the context), to that extent, so:

**a** (w. vbs. or vbl. exprs.).
▸ nulli mortali scio optigisse hoc nisi duobus .. ~ mulier se ut amaret PL. *Mil.* 1247; quom uideam miserum hunc ~ excruciarier TER. *Hau.* 413; ne ~ offirma te, Chreme 1052; Siculi Siculos non ~ permitescebant CIC. *Ver.* 3.78; cuius in negotiis gerendis magnitudinem animi non ~ homines probassent, nisi .. *Rab. Post.* 3; quidam .. non ~ id reprehendunt, si remissius agatur *Fin.* 1.1; nec minora consequi potuit, sed non ~ concupiuit VELL. 2.88.2; cui ~ superest et gloria et aetas SIL. 16.605; (*pred.*) ego quoque ~ fui quam uos estis PETR. 75.8.

**b** (w. adjs.).
▸ qui facinus tantum ~que indignum feceris PL. *Mil.* 498; quis is est ~ potens cum tanto munere hoc? TER. *Eu.* 353; hic ~ formonsus homo ac te dignus puellus LUCIL. 173; hunc hominem ~ crudelem .. nolunt iudicare CIC. *Ver.* 2.77; qui .. uitam .. in ~ tranquillo et ~ clara luce locauit LUCR. 5.12; numquam ~ ab tenui initio tantae opes sunt profligatae NEP. *Pel.* 2.3; qua rara est acies interlucetque corona non ~ spissa uiris VERG. *A.* 9.509; aggerem .. ~ longi temporis opus LIV. 5.7.3; obligati ~ grandi beneficio PETR. 31.1; STAT. *Theb.* 2.268; indignum .. sagittae .. ~ certae occurrere Lixum SIL. 2.112; rogitantes an ~ immensa onera, ~ longa itinera libenter ferret TAC. *Ann.* 1.20; tantine iniuria cenae, ~ ieiuna fames ..? JUV. 5.10; SUET. *Jul.* 20.5; parce .. in uerba ista haec ~ absurda ~que immania mentiendo APUL. *Met.* 1.2; (*cf.*) hoc ego opertum, hoc ridere meum, ~ nil, nulla tibi uendo Iliade PERS. 1.122;—(*w.* magnus) quin .. ~ magnos quaestus feceris CIC. *Ver.* 3.111; hoc tumultu .. ~ propinquo ~que magno permoti NEP. *Milt.* 4.3; ~ magno uulneri maiora adhibuit remedia SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.1; quid ergo? ~ magnas spes relinquam? *Ep.* 22.9; Fortuna .. quae par ~ magnae non erat inuidiae MART. 1.12.10; STAT. *Theb.* 5.534; sponte an coactus ~ magna peccauisset, nihil referre TAC. *Ann.* 11.36; quod ~ magnis pretiis pisces friuolos indicatis APUL. *Met.* 1.25;—(*w.* multi) cum ad lupam nostram ~ multi crebro conmetant lupi NOV. *com.* 7; ista tanta ~que multa profitenda .. non censeo CIC. *de Orat.* 1.44; cum tu ~ multis uerbis ad me .. scripsisses *Fam.* 3.8.1; ~ multis femina digna procis PROP. 2.9.4; LIV. 22.19.12; ~ multa bene dicta SEN. *Ep.* 8.8; quibus totiens agendum .. ~ multi testes interrogandi PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.24.

**c** (w. advs. or advl. phrs.).
▸ hic quem nunc tu ~ toruiter increpuisti ENN. *Ann.* 76; cedo qui rem uestram publicam tantam amisistis ~ cito? NAEV. *praet.* 7; quisnam hic loquitur ~ prope nos? PL. *St.* 330; quis illic est qui ~ proterue nostras aedis arietat? *Truc.* 256; quod haec res ~ secunde processit CATO *orat.* 162; cur uetera ~ ex alto adpetissis discidia ..? ACC. *trag.* 160; quod me ~ saepe et ~ uehementer obiurgas CIC. *Att.* 3.10.2; nihil ~ praeter spem umquam *Fam.* 11.14.3; ~ subito copias contrahere non potuit NEP. *Dat.* 7.3; ni ~ in tempore subuenisset LIV. 25.31.15; postquam summam belli .. ~ e propinquo conspexerunt 44.3.8; quam turpe esset fugere iudicastis, Lacones, ~ diu non fugiendo SEN. *Suas.* 2.5; non se decus neque pretium eripere ~ bene meritis adfirmabat TAC. *Hist.* 3.20; proinde uenena et artes ~ feliciter expertas uerteret in Agrippinam *Ann.* 3.17; omnia fiunt talia, ~ grauiter, si quando poetica surgit tempestas JUV. 12.23; dimitteret omnem curam suorum quos ~ cupide reliquisset SUET. *Tib.* 11.5; heus tu .. qui ~ fortiter fores uerberasti APUL. *Met.* 1.22.

**2** (w. adjs., as correl. in comparisons, foll. by *quam*).
▸ fieret corium ~ maculosum quam est nutricis pallium PL. *Bac.* 434; *Cist.* 494; ~ excoctam reddam atque atram quam carbost TER. *Ad.* 849; cupam facito p. x, ~ crassam quam modioli postulant CATO *Agr.* 21.1; iuris interpretatio quae non ~ mihi molesta sit propter laborem quam quod dicendi cogitationem auferat CIC. *Leg.* 1.12; nihil esse ~ detestabile quam uoluptatem *Sen.* 41; nihil enim est ~ angusti animi ~que parui quam amare diuitias *Off.* 1.68; neque ~ condenso corpore nubes esse queunt quam sunt lapides ac ligna LUCR. 6.102; ~ ficti prauique tenax quam nuntia ueri VERG. *A.* 4.188; ~ inutilis animi minister est (ira) quam miles, qui signum receptui neglegit SEN. *Dial.* 3.9.2; PLIN. *Pan.* 66.3; ne .. istud mendacium ~ uerum est quam siqui uelit dicere magico susurramine amnes agiles reuerti APUL. *Met.* 1.3;—(*w.* magnus) quod me magno animi motu perturbatum putas, sum equidem sed non ~ magno quam tibi fortasse uideor CIC. *Att.* 8.11.1; nos non habemus exercitum ~ amplum neque ~ magnum quam ille POMP. *Att.* 8.12C.3; PETR. 47.4; ~ magnus ex Asia ueni, quam hic candelabrus est 75.10;—(*w.* multi) ea ~ multa non sunt quam haec CIC. *Man.* 62; *Att.* 12.40.2.

**b** (w. repetition of adj. or comparison of two different adjs.; sim., w. nouns).
▸ ~ frictum ego illum reddam quam frictum est cicer PL. *Bac.* 767; ~ liquidust quam liquida esse tempestas solet *Mos.* 751; (*w.* multi) CIC. *N.D.* 1.97; (*cf.*) ~ propitiam reddam, quam quom propitiast Iuno Ioui PL. *Mer.* 956;—non enim ~ praeclarum est scire Latine quam turpe nescire CIC. *Brut.* 140; quorum uires quam repentinae ~ breues SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.2;—~ .. culpae hostium iustus aestimator quam speciosus uictor Campanum senatum impii decreti auctorem funditus delere constituit V. MAX. 3.8.1.

**c** (w. *quantus* or abl. of comparison in place of *quam*).
▸ mentula ~ magna est quantus tibi, Papyle, nasus MART. 6.36.1;—QVID POTE TAN DVRVM SAXSO AVT QVID MOLLIVS VNDA? *CIL* 4.1895.

**3** (w. adv. or advl. phr., in comparisons).
▸ certen uidit? — ~ hercle certe quam ego te aut tu me uides PL. *Mer.* 186; ~ facile uinces quam pirum uolpes comest *Mos.* 559; ~ cito euertetur quam nauis CIC. *Rep.* 1.51; *Div.* 1.10; tuus amor ~ cito crescit quam porrus, ~ quam palma firmiter LABER. *com.* 133; raptim .. ~ plane quam ex incendio fugimus PETR. 78.8; SEN. *Dial.* 3.19.4; nihil .. ~ cito redditur quam a speculo imago *Nat.* 1.4.2;—(*w.* diu, *usu. repeated after* quam) maius .. malum ~ diu timere quam est illud ipsum quod timetur CIC. *Att.* 10.14.1; manebit ergo amicitia ~ diu, quam diu sequetur utilitas *Fin.* 2.78; ~ diu discendum est, quamdiu nescias SEN. *Ep.* 76.3; *Nat.* 7.4.4; ~ diu torretur, quamdiu strepitum edit COL. 12.21.2; condicionale ~ diu, quamdiu quartus decimus annus sit completus ULP. *dig.* 30.49.2; 37.9.1.27; 49.7.1.1;—(*w. comparison of two advs.*) dictaturam quam pertinaciter ei deferebat populus, ~ constanter reppulit VELL. 2.89.5.

**b** *quam magis .. tam (magis)*.
▸ quam magi' te in altum capessis, ~ aestus te in portum refert PL. *As.* 158; magi' quam id reputo, ~ magis uror quae meu' filiu' turbauit *Bac.* 1091; quam magis aerumna urget, ~ magis ad male faciendum uiget *Inc. trag.* 160; ~ magis illa fremens et tristibus effera flammis quam magis effuso crudescunt sanguine pugnae VERG. *A.* 7.787.

**c** (as correl. to *quam* w. superl. adv.).
▸ quam citissime potest, ~ hoc cedere ad factum uolo PL. *Capt.* 352; quam uos facillime agiti' .. ~ maxume uos .. TER. *Ad.* 503; quam citissime conficies, ~ maxime expediet CATO *Agr.* 64.2.

**d** (w. *diu* foll. by temporal conj.).
▸ (*w.* donec) fastigia .. ~ diu deferuntur .. donec in solido resederunt SEN. *Nat.* 6.9.3; ~ diu teruntur, donec leuissima fiant LARG. 23;—(*w.* dum) ne ~ diu quidem dominus erit in suos dum ex eis de patris morte quaeratur? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 78; *Ver.* 4.6; quocirca corpus gaudere ~ diu, dum praesentem sentiret uoluptatem *Tusc.* 5.96;—(*w.* quoad) ~ diu .. uelle debebis, quoad te quantum proficias non paenitebit *Off.* 1.2; praetor possessionem dabit, ~ diu scilicet, quoad non defendatur ULP. *dig.* 42.4.5.1.

**4** (w. vbs.) So much (as):
**a** (in comparison of vbs.).
▸ quod edit ~ duim quam perduim PL. *Aul.* 672; nam canis .. non ~ illum adpetit, qui sese icit, quam illum eumpse lapidem .. petit PAC. *trag.* 38; ne non ~ prohibere quam admonere uideretur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 70; ut effici non possit quin eos ~ oderim quam rem publicam diligo *Phil.* 11.36; eum non ~ capere sine certamine uolebat .. quam causam certaminis cum Minucio .. contrahere LIV. 22.28.4; ~ .. cadas domitus .. quam ferus ipse suo periit .. in antro .. Cacus OV. *Ib.* 485; quod facta domini cogitur populus sui ~ ferre quam laudare SEN. *Thy.* 207;—(*w. repetition of the same vb., usu. in different mood or tense*) ~ ille apud nos seruit quam ego nunc hic apud te seruio PL. *Capt.* 312; nihil umquam uidi, quod ~ e manibus elaberetur, quam mihi tum est elapsa illa ipsa causa CIC. *de Orat.* 2.202; res neque ~ fuerat occulta quam erat occultanda *Clu.* 73; ~ et hoc gentes humanae patiantur aequo animo quam imperium patiuntur LIV. pr.7; nec ~ nota mihi, quam sunt, mala nostra fuerunt OV. *Tr.* 4.6.27.

**b** (in comparison of other terms).
▸ ~ hoc scit me habere quam egomet PL. *Aul.* 548; ~ mihi mea uita tua quam tibi carast *Cas.* 757; ~ east quam potis nostra erilis concubina *Mil.* 457; ita me di ament ut ego nunc non ~ meapte causa laetor quam illiu' TER. *Hau.* 686; Parmenoni' ~ scio esse hanc tech(i)nam quam me uiuere *Eu.* 718; cum se nullius rei ~ paenitere diceret quam quod .. CIC. *Ver.* 3.3; P. Caesennius .. non ~ auctoritate graui quam corpore *Caec.* 27; ~ patet Hortensio quam mihi *Sul.* 4; ~ est oppidum Sunium quam Piraeus *Att.* 7.3.10; rationem haberi absentis non ~ pugnaui ut liceret, quam ut .. haberetur *Fam.* 6.6.5; quaedam ~ constare orba colore quam sine odore ullo LUCR. 2.838; neque id ~ Artaxerxi quam ceteris erat apertum NEP. *Con.* 3.1; non ~ quia pacem uolebant Samnites quam quia nondum parati erant ad bellum LIV. 8.19.3; cuius ~ dictatoris magister equitum quam magistri equitum dictator esse potes 10.8.5; OV. *Tr.* 5.11.3; ancipitia sibi ~que re quam exemplo perniciosa VELL. 2.125.4; qui ~ parentibus amissis flebunt quam nucibus SEN. *Dial.* 3.12.4; ~ in sublimi facies eius (*sc.* solis) quam putare ~ bene pampinare utile est COL. *Arb.* 11; non ~ in patriam quam ad te secedere STAT. *Silv.* 3.pr.; non ~ unum aliquem fouebant quam uxorum libertorumque arbitrio administrauit SUET. *Cl.* 25.5; AFRIC. *dig.* 19.5.24; praetor omnes ~ feminini quam masculini sexus .. exheredari iubet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.135;—(*w.* quam si) filium adoptiuum ~ procedere, quam si se natum habeat SCIP. min. *orat.* 7; ~ restitues si tuus me libertus deiecerit .. quam si procurator deiecerit CIC. *Caec.* 58; ~ est in uitio, quam si parentes .. deserat *Off.* 1.23; ~ teneor dono quam si dimittar onustus HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.18;—(*ellipt.*) eamus intro, ut prandeamus. — bene uocas: ~ gratiast PL. *Men.* 387; eiu' gnatum Phaedrium (nostin)? — ~ quam te TER. *Ph.* 65; hic properat in Cyprum. — ne ~ quidem quam uis *Ad.* 278.

**5** (in comparisons, where one term is not emphasized at the expense of the other).
▸ hic a pueritia latro gentiumque uastator (*i.e. Alexander the Great*), ~ hostium pernicies quam amicorum SEN. *Ben.* 1.13.3; frumentum publicum ~ fur quam periurus et adulter accipiunt 4.28.2; *Cl.* 1.3.3; *Ep.* 12.6; 63.15.

**6** (w. consecutive cl.) So much, to such a degree (that):
**a** (foll. by *ut*).
▸ ni erit ~ sincerum (tergum) ut quiuis dicat ampullarius optimum esse operi faciundo corium PL. *Rud.* 756; numquam ~ dices commode ut tergum meum tuam in fidem committam TER. *Hec.* 108; nemo ~ sine oculis .. uiuit, ut .. nesciat CIC. *de Orat.* 1.249; didicit apud Philonem ~ diu ut constaret diutius didicisse neminem *Luc.* 69; non se ~ barbarum neque ~ imperitum esse .. ut non sciret .. CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.9; *Civ.* 3.36.8; LIV. 5.51.4; caelum ardere uisum, cuius nonnumquam ~ sublimis ardor est, ut inter sidera ipsa uideatur SEN. *Nat.* 1.15.5; PETR. 136.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.76; neque quisquam scriptor ~ infensus extitit ut Tiberio obiectaret TAC. *Ann.* 4.11; quis ~ perditus ut dubitet Senecam praeferre Neroni? JUV. 8.211; quis ~ Pylades, molem aggeris ultra ut ueniat? 16.26.

**b** (foll. by *qui*, in neg. cls. or questions); (sim., foll. by *quin*).
▸ generi lenonio numquam ullus deu' ~ benignus fuit qui fuerit propitius PL. *Per.* 583; *Trin.* 954; nemo .. ~ insanus esset, qui indicaret .. CATO *orat.* 198; neque cor ~ ferum, quod non labascat ACC. *trag.* 683; patior non moleste ~ stultos esse qui haec sperent CIC. *Agr.* 2.55; quae est anus ~ delira quae timeat ista ..? *Tusc.* 1.48; modo nulla uideatur aetas ~ infirma, quae non .. discat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.12; nullus denique ~ abiectae condicionis ~que extremae sortis fuit, cuius non commodis obtrectaret SUET. *Cal.* 35.3;—(*w.* magnus) nihil ~ magnum est, quod perire non possit SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.10; nullam pluuiam esse ~ magnam, quae terram ultra decem in altitudinem pedes madefaciat *Nat.* 3.7.1; neque ~ paruum quicquam neque ~ magnum publici priuatique negotii fuit, de quo non ad patres conscriptos referretur SUET. *Tib.* 30;—nec ~ profanum quicquamst, quin ibi ilico adsit PL. *Mer.* 362; neque ~ uesperi domum reuortor quin te in fundo conspicer TER. *Hau.* 67; numquam erit ~ immanis .. quin fragescat ACC. *trag.* 337; quia nemo est ~ adflictus quin .. possit nauare aliquid CIC. *Fam.* 6.1.7; ut nemo ~ ferus fuerit quin eius casum lacrumarit NEP. *Alc.* 6.4.

**7** (app. = *tamen*) Nevertheless, all the same.
▸ etsi illi inprobi sint .. ~ pol .. nostrum officium meminisse decet PL. *St.* 44; at antiqui ~ etiam pro tamen usi sunt ut Naeuius (*com.* 130); 'quid si taceat? dum uideat, ~ sciat quid scriptum sit.' Ennius (*scen.* 416); 'ille meae ~ potis pacis potiri.' Titinius (*com.* 156); 'bene cum facimus, ~ male subimus, ut quidem perhibent uiri.' item (*com.* 157); 'quamquam estis nihil, ~ ecastor simul uobis consului' FEST. p.360M.

**tama** [dub.] (See Fest. quot.).
▸ inguen ne existat, papulae, ~, ne boa noxit LUCIL. 1195; ~ dicitur, cum labore uiae sanguis in crura descendit et tumorem facit FEST. p.360M.

**tamarīcē** ~ēs *f.* TAMARIX.
▸ myricer et Italia (fert), quam ~en uocat PLIN. *Nat.* 13.116.

**tamarīcum** ~ī *neut.* [TAMARIX] The fruit of the tamarisk tree.
▸ LARG. 128; 132.

**tamarīx** ~īcis *f.* [perh. Berber] The tamarisk.
▸ CELS. 2.33.4; insulis ~icum aut scirporum frutectis immorari COL. 8.15.4; LUC. 9.917; carnosa (folia) cupresso, ~ici PLIN. *Nat.* 16.90; 24.102; 26.86.

**tamdiū** see TAM, DIŪ[1].

**tame** (see quot.).
▸ ~ in carmine positum est pro tam FEST. p.360M.

**tamen** *adv.* [TAM]
**1** (without introduction by concessive particle or sim.) In spite of what has been said, all the same, nevertheless.
▸ (*in first position*) atque adeo hoc argumentum graecissat, ~ non atticissat, uerum sicilicissitat PL. *Men.* 11; at negabas daturum esse te mihi: ~ das *Ps.* 1315; TER. *Hec.* 71; CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 8; cur nolint, etiamsi taceant, satis dicunt; uerum non tacent. ~ iis inuitissimis te offeres? *Div. Caec.* 21; *Att.* 10.8.3; *Luc.* 26; VERG. *Ecl.* 10.31; LIV. 21.55.10; erat innocens ..: ~, quod Saturnini imaginem domi habuerat, suffragiis eum tota contio oppressit V. MAX. 8.1.damn.3;—(*in second or subsequent position*) tu primus sentis, nos ~ in pretio sumus PL. *As.* 61; scio te id nolle fieri; ecficiam ~ ego id, si di adiuuant *Capt.* 587; TER. *Hau.* 605; de salute populi Romani extimescebat .. in summo ~ timore quiescendum esse arbitrabatur CIC. *Deiot.* 11; *Att.* 10.13.2; si uarii sensus animalia cogunt, muta ~ cum sint, uarias emittere uoces LUCR. 5.1088; erant per se magna quae gesserant .. haec ~ ab ipsis inflatius commemorabantur CAES. *Civ.* 2.39.4; VERG. *A.* 4.329; hostis in agris nusquam inuentus ..; urbes ~ non oppugnatae quia pestilentia populum inuasit LIV. 4.21.2; prauae mentis homini, quam ~ uictoria magis quam bellum ostendit 4.49.8; denique quaesitos tetigit ~ ille Penates OV. *Tr.* 1.5.81; CURT. 4.15.33; margaritae enim gemmaeque ad heredem ~ transeunt .. unguenta ilico expirant PLIN. *Nat.* 13.20; superuacuum ~ est recitare, quae dixeris PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.5; HYG. *agrim.* p.79; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.6; (*w.* nihilo minus) si illud tenerent, se quoque id retenturum .. nihilo minus ~ agi posse de compositione CAES. *Civ.* 3.17.4;—(*in final position*) numquam istoc uinces me, Hegio, ne postules: cum calceatis dentibus ueniam ~ PL. *Capt.* 187; sine tuo labore quod uelis actumst ~ *Epid.* 426; di bene uortant quod agas! pedetemptim ~ TER. *Ph.* 552; LUCIL. 790; CIC. *Phil.* 2.22; quam tibi litteris satis explicare non possum, significatione parua ostendam ~ *Att.* 1.17.10; unam dicere causam non satis est, uerum pluris, unde una ~ sit LUCR. 6.704; natura per astrum stat ~ MAN. 4.319; (*in parenth. phr.*) is locus praesidio ab his, non nimis firmo ~, tenebatur CAES. *Gal.* 7.36.6.

**b** (after a rel. cl.; after a temporal cl.).
▸ nunc quod non futurumst formido ~ PL. *Per.* 364; quae nunc nusquam sunt gentium, inueniam ~ *Ps.* 405; quia supellex multa, quae non utitur, emitur ~ NOV. *com.* 43; eam .. quam numquam uidi ~ .. amo CIC. *Att.* 5.19.2; *B. Alex.* 69.3; sed quod uideoque placetque non ~ inuenio OV. *Met.* 3.447;—mecum ubi est, tecum est ~ PL. *St.* 732; ubi exciderit, ~ aliquot dies idem facito CATO *Agr.* 157.15; cum uero de imperio decertatur .. causas omnino subesse ~ oportet easdem CIC. *Off.* 1.38; quippe ubi nec causas nec apertos cernimus ictus, unde ~ ueniant tot mala caeca uia est PROP. 2.4.10.

**2** (preceded by a copulative or adversative conjunction)
**a** (by *et, atque*, or *ac*).
▸ male credam et credam ~ PL. *Poen.* 889; TER. *Hec.* 465; si negabimus nos de aduersariis .. dicturos, et ~ occulte dicemus interiectione uerborum *Rhet. Her.* 1.9; CIC. *Phil.* 13.36; Pompeius N. Magium de pace misit et ~ oppugnatur *Att.* 9.13.8; ut bona saepe ualetudo cum dicitur esse corporis, et non est ~ haec pars ulla ualentis LUCR. 3.103; LIV. 5.11.12; OV. *Tr.* 2.533; COL. 7.12.3; parce bibit Charinus et ~ pallet MART. 1.77.2; sciat se non esse populo Romano necessariam et ~ seruiat PLIN. *Pan.* 31.3; JUV. 6.128;—si id non feceris atque id ~ mihi lubeat suspicarier PL. *Trin.* 86; CATO *orat.* 163; id, quod ipse diceret .. scriptum protulisse ac ~ concessisse Galbae disputationem sibi probabilem .. uideri CIC. *de Orat.* 1.240; *Lig.* 22.

**b** (by *neque, nec*).
▸ sex immolaui agnos nec potui ~ propitiam Venerem facere uti esset mihi PL. *Poen.* 453; CIC. *de Orat.* 3.82; neque turpis mors forti uiro potest accidere neque immatura consulari nec misera sapienti. nec ~ ego sum ille ferreus qui fratris .. maerore non mouear *Catil.* 4.3; Germanos neque priores populo Romano bellum inferre neque ~ recusare, si lacessantur, quin armis contendant CAES. *Gal.* 4.7.3; SAL. *Cat.* 26.2; PROP. 3.16.11; seditiones domi quaesitae sunt, nec motae ~ LIV. 4.21.3; OV. *Tr.* 4.4.35; CURT. 6.5.27; APUL. *Met.* 8.5.

**c** (by *at, sed, uerum*: see also VĒRVMTAMEN).
▸ cum alio cantat, at ~ alii suo dat digito litteras NAEV. *com.* 79; a me insipienter factum esse arbitror ..; at non malitiose ~ feci PL. *Mil.* 562; *Per.* 835; pater, licetne pauca? — quid dices mihi? — at ~ .. audi TER. *An.* 894; si minus fortes, at ~ tam iusti CIC. *Planc.* 88; (*in a rejoinder*) cum Athenienses tempus peterent ad pecuniam conferendam nec exorarent, Dellius ait, 'at ~ dicito illos tibi annua bienni trienni die debere' SEN. *Suas.* 1.7;—immo credo, sed ~ metuo miser PL. *Mer.* 1014; LUCIL. 987; L. Cassius multum potuit non eloquentia, sed dicendo ~ CIC. *Brut.* 97; inique, sed ~ legibus *Dom.* 87; conlegit ipse se uix, sed conlegit ~ *Pis.* 27; erant hae difficultates belli gerendi .. sed multa Caesarem ~ ad id bellum incitabant CAES. *Gal.* 3.10.1; *Civ.* 2.32.11; VERG. *Ecl.* 9.55; LIV. 24.28.6; TAC. *Ann.* 4.7; id ipsum quam uoles breui epistula, sed ~ scribe PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.25;—uerum hoc, frater, unum ~ cogitato PL. *Aul.* 127; mala et improba defensione, uerum aliqua ~ uti uideretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.101; SAL. *Cat.* 8.2.

**3** (after a cl., etc., expr. a concession) Nevertheless, yet:
**a** (after cl. introduced by a concessive conj., etc.).
▸ (*by* quamquam) quamquam ego sum sordidatus, frugi ~ sum PL. *As.* 497; quamquam multa noua miracula fecere inimici mei, ~ nequeo desinere mirari eorum audaciam CATO *orat.* 24; CIC. *Dom.* 77; quae quamquam ex multis .. audiam, ~ libentissime ex tuis litteris cognoscam *Fam.* 13.68.1; quamquam omnis uirtus nos ad se allicit, .. ~ iustitia .. id maxime efficit *Off.* 1.56; quamquam erant pauci, ~ contra tantam multitudinem audacissime concurrunt *B. Afr.* 6.2; NEP. *Alc.* 6.3; quamquam .. auidi certaminis erant .. tenuerunt sese ~ munimentis LIV. 23.44.6; OV. *Pont.* 4.10.30; quamquam expleta sitis, bibitur ~ STAT. *Theb.* 4.823; quamquam .. pecuniosam ad senectam peruenirent, mansit ~ prior animus TAC. *Ann.* 3.55; quanquam obsidione Massiliae retardante breui ~ omnia subegit SUET. *Jul.* 34.2; APUL. *Apol.* 97;—(*by* quamuis) quamuis scelerati illi fuissent, ~ omnem eorum importunitatem .. euellisset uis orationis tuae CIC. *de Orat.* 1.230; quamuis sopor est oculorum parte receptus, parte ~ uigilat OV. *Met.* 1.687; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.73;—(*by* si, nisi) nisi deriuetur, ~ ea aqua omnis abeat in mare PL. *Truc.* 564; si multumst, ~ faciundumst TER. *Ad.* 950; CATO *Mor.* 3(J); si non pari, at grato ~ munere CIC. *Brut.* 15; quod si .. priuatus esset .. ~ .. is erat deligendus *Man.* 50; si per uim tulisti, ~ne lex est? *Dom.* 53; si hostem non uidissem, ~ triumphum .. merueram LIV. 38.49.12; nec si scire uoles .. ~ .. rogabis OV. *Rem.* 641; SEN. *Suas.* 1.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.65;—(*by* etsi) di me etsi perdunt, ~ esse aditum expetunt PAC. *trag.* 206; ACC. *trag.* 234[2]; quantis curis conficiar etsi .. uides, ~ cognosces ex Lepta CIC. *Att.* 11.8.1; tamen etsi antea scripsi quae existimaui scribi oportere, ~ hoc tempore .. *Fam.* 4.15.2; CAES. *Gal.* 7.54.2; NEP. *Milt.* 3.6; etsi non infestum, ~ suspectum (*sc.* iter) LIV. 38.41.10;—(*by* etiamsi) CIC. *Att.* 12.26.1; etiam si quod scribas non habebis, scribito ~ Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.2;—(*by* tametsi) tametsi miserum est, ~ ei qui hunc accuset possim aliquo modo ignoscere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 56; CAES. *Gal.* 7.43.4; SAL. *Cat.* 3.2;—(*by* licet) licet laudem Fortunam, ~ ut ne Salutem culpem PL. *As.* 718; licet dissimulet, pulchre ~ intellego PHAED. 4.21(22).2; SEN. *Dial.* 6.8.1; licet ipsa uitium sit ambitio, frequenter ~ causa uirtutum est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.22;—(*by* ut) quod ut sciret Milo illum Ariciae fuisse, suspicari ~ debuit eum, etiam si .. CIC. *Mil.* 51; ut desint uires, ~ est laudanda uoluntas OV. *Pont.* 3.4.79;—(*by* cum) ut quom narret senex uoster nostro istam esse amicam gnati, non credat ~ TER. *Hau.* 712; cum saucius multifariam ibi factus esset, ~ uulnus capiti nullum euenit CATO *hist.* 83; quae cum essent incerta, existimaui ~ faciundum esse ut .. lictores cum litteris mitterem CIC. *Fam.* 2.19.1; LARG. 21.

**b** (after jussive subj.).
▸ sint sane ista bona ..; ~ in eis ipsis potiundis exultans .. laetitia turpis est CIC. *Tusc.* 4.66; quam uellet cunctaretur, ~ eodem sibi leto quo ipse interisset esse pereundum *Div.* 1.56; sis quodcumque uoles, non aliena ~ PROP. 1.15.32; naturam expellas furca; ~ usque recurret HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.24.

**c** (after indef. modal cl.).
▸ uerum, utut es facturus, hoc quidem .. hau reticebo ~ PL. *Am.* 397; utut haec sunt, ~ hoc faciam TER. *Ph.* 531.

**d** (after *quidem*, also *equidem, etiam*).
▸ causidicum .. non illum quidem amplum atque grandem, subtilem et elegantem ~ CIC. *Orat.* 30; mors inhonesta quidem, tu moriere ~ PROP. 2.8.28; ita clam quidem mussitantes, uolgo ~ eum appellabant LIV. 1.50.3; Athenas .. plenas quidem et ipsas uetustae famae, multa ~ uisenda habentis 45.27.11; OV. *Tr.* 5.14.31; ille quidem it, cunctas tamquam uelit, it ~ unam in Pholoen STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.9; non quidem meliorem, sed ~ securiorem TAC. *Dial.* 3.2; aegre quidem, sed ~ potest PLIN. *Ep.* 1.18.6; non tu quidem ex illo posses congruentiam .. deprendere, posses ~ iudicare 2.5.11;—uix equidem memini, memini ~ OV. *Ep.* 8.75;—etiam cum alienissimos defendimus, ~ eos alienos .. existimare non possumus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.192; *Pis.* 2.

**e** (after other expr. w. concessive force).
▸ equidem pol uel falso ~ laudari multo malo quam uero culpari Pl. *Mos.* 178; serius omnino .. quam tempus rei publicae postulabat, aliquando ~ conuocati sumus Cic. *Phil.* 3.1; operi inchoato, prope ~ absoluto *Off.* 3.33; sera, ~ pietas Prop. 3.15.35; ut et magna et ~ sana sint Sen. *Suas.* 1.12; tandem .. relicti stant in rupe ~ Stat. *Theb.* 4.29; inriti remittuntur, cum donis ~ Tac. *Ann.* 15.25;—(*after abl. absol.*) qui forte ted hinc apsenti ~ tuam rem curet Pl. *Am.* 826; si .. propositis tot exemplis .. ~ suam rem publicam illam defenderunt Cic. *Sest.* 141; (*cf.*) qui eadem familia corruptis moribus, inlustri ~ fortuna egere Tac. *Ann.* 6.27; (*after advl. phrs. w. preps.*) ut praeter ciuium .. legem .. ~ hanc habere studeat Ter. *An.* 881; Scaeuolae multa in seueritate non deerat ~ comitas Cic. *Brut.* 148; canes in molli saepe quiete iactant crura ~ subito Lucr. 4.992.

**4** (anticipating a concessive expr., or ellipt.) Just the same, yet (in spite of likelihood of the contrary); ~ *etsi*: see TAMENETSĪ.
▸ uos ~ cenabitis, cena ubi erit cocta; ego ruri cenauero Pl. *Cas.* 780; quom ~ apsentis uiros perinde habetis quasi praesentes sient *St.* 99; ~ contemptus abs te haec habui in memoria Ter. *Eu.* 170; est ~ hoc aliquid, tametsi non est satis Cic. *Div. Caec.* 47; ut .. sibi restituerent eum filium quem ~ unum ex multis fortuna reliquum esse uoluisset *Clu.* 22; Cethegus, qui paulo ante aliquid ~ de gladiis .. respondisset .. repente conticuit *Catil.* 3.10; neque id ~ satis est, tametsi magnum est Q. Cic. *Pet.* 32; inueniam ~ e multis fallacibus unam Prop. 2.5.5; et ~ hospitii seruasset ad ultima munus sed timuit magnas Pygmalionis opes Ov. *Fast.* 3.573.

**5 a** (in a limiting cl. w. *ut* or *ne* expr. the conditions under which a thing holds true).
▸ quod potero faciam, tamen ut pietatem colam Ter. *Hec.* 448; populus Romanus ita .. delegit idoneum ducem .. ut eum ~ bellum gerere consulem uellet Cic. *Phil.* 11.17; quod ego ita libenter accipio, ut ~ tibi non concedam *Fam.* 5.21.1; ita ~ ut tibi nolim molestus esse 13.56.1; ita (in urbem) admissos esse ne ~ iis senatus daretur Liv. 22.61.5; quae prosunt ita ~ ut delectent suadenda sunt Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; lex duodecim tabularum furem noctu deprehensum occidere permittit, ut ~ id ipsum cum clamore testificetur Gaius *dig.* 9.2.4.1.

**b** (in a conditional cl. expr. a proviso).
▸ in uestras uenit si ~ ille manus Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.4; hanc emendare, si ~ possum, uolo uera fabella Phaed. 2.5.5; faenisecas eam oportet recidere ac deinde rigari, si fuerit facultas aquae et si ~ terra densior est Col. 2.17.5; Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.4; liber legitur, interdum etiam praesentibus amicis, si ~ illi non grauantur Plin. *Ep.* 3.1.4.

**6** (in rel. cl. which acts as a parenthesis or aside).
▸ ut possint eam uitam, quae ~ esset reddenda naturae, pro patria potissimum reddere Cic. *Rep.* 1.4; neque nunc id agere ut ab illis abductum exercitum teneat ipse, quod ~ sibi difficile non sit Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.11; primo magis ambitio quam auaritia animos hominum exercebat quod ~ uitium propius uirtutem erat Sal. *Cat.* 11.1; inuidiam uerens (quam ~ effugere non potuit) Nep. *Eum.* 7.1.

**tamendem** *adv.* [app. strengthened form of TAMEN] All the same, none the less.
▸ sed ~ si podagrosis pedibus esset Eutychus, iam a portu rediisse potuit Pl. *Mer.* 595; uerum ~ quidquid est, ibo hinc domum *Mil.* 585; Ter. *An.* 521.

**tamenetsī** *conj.* Usu. written as two words. [TAMEN, ETSĪ] Even though.
▸ at Romanus homo, ~ res bene gesta est, corde suo trepidat Enn. *Ann.* 547; ~ pudet? Pl. *Mos.* 1167; Catul. 68.135;—(*foll. by* tamen) ~ antea scripsi quae existimaui scribi oportere, tamen hoc tempore breuiter commonendum putaui Cic. *Fam.* 4.15.2; 13.71; [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.16;—(*cf.*) ego iam te commotum reddam. — ~ hoc uerumst? — tamen Ter. *An.* 864.

**Tamesis** ~is *m.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* The river Thames.
▸ Caes. *Gal.* 5.11.8; 5.18.1. **β** Tac. *Ann.* 14.32.

**tametsī** *conj.* Also written as two words. [TAM, ETSĪ]
**1** (introducing a concessive cl.) Even though.
▸ audis quae dico, ~ praesens non ades Pl. *Am.* 977; *Cur.* 259; memini, ~ nullu' moneas Ter. *Eu.* 216; hic iam mihi hostis est, ~ nondum armis agat Cato *orat.* 185; quo me habeam pacto, ~ non quaeris, docebo Lucil. 181; non .. haec .. crederem .. ~ uulgo audieram, nisi .. Cic. *Ver.* 3.62; Sal. *Cat.* 31.4; Plin. *Ep.* 1.13.1;—(*foll. by* tamen *in correl. cl.*) quod ~ nugatorium est, tamen non indiget reprehensionis *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; quod ~ non reprehendunt, tamen .. quod laudent non habent Cic. *Ver.* 46; ~ ab duce et a fortuna deserebantur, tamen omnem spem salutis in uirtute ponebant Caes. *Gal.* 5.34.2; ~ flumine impeditum transitum uidebat, tamen exercitu traducto progreditur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.20.1; ~ regem ficta locutum intellegebat .. tamen pro tempore benigne respondit Sal. *Jug.* 11.1; Vitr. 5.11.1; collyria, ~ tarde, magnos tamen effectus habere Larg. 19; Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.11;—(*preceded by* tamen) est tamen hoc aliquid, ~ non est satis Cic. *Div. Caec.* 47; neque id tamen satis est, ~ magnum est Q. Cic. *Pet.* 32;—(*foll. by* nihilo minus) ~ enim a coli dolore tuti sunt, meliore nihilo minus debent Larg. 122.

**2** (without correl. cl.) Yet, all the same, nevertheless.
▸ ~ quae ista sunt exempla multorum? Cic. *Ver.* 3.209; de tuisne? — ~ qui magis sunt tui quam quibus .. *Marc.* 21; Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.1; Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.6.

**taminia, -ea** ~ae *f. adj.* [perh. Etr.] *uua* ~*a* The fruit of black bryony (perh. also applied to the fruit of stavesacre, *Delphinium staphisagria*).
▸ uua ~a quam σταφίδα ἀγρίαν Graeci nominant Cels. 3.21.7; 5.4; astaphis agria siue staphis quam uuam ~am aliqui uocant falso Plin. *Nat.* 23.17; 26.138; 28.152; 31.103; ad impetigines uua ~a, quae sic dicitur, bene facit Larg. 249; Fest. p.359M.

**tammodo** *adv.* Also written as two words. [TAM + MODO[1]] (See last quot.).
▸ quam dudum istuc aut ubi actumst? — ilico hic ante ostium, '~,' inquit Praenestinus Pl. *Trin.* 609; Acc. *trag.* 163[a]; ~ antiqui ponebant pro modo Fest. p.359M.

**tamnus, tham-** ~ī *f.* [cf. TAMINIA] (prob.) Black bryony, *Tamus communis.*
▸ ~i sponte uirescunt Col. 10.373; 12.7.1; Plin. *Nat.* 21.86.

**tamquam, tan-** *conj.* [TAM + QVAM]
**1** (in general comparisons) In the same way, to the same degree, etc., as, just as.
▸ tenebrae ibi erant ~ in puteo Pl. *Cas.* 882; delicatu's, quae te ~ oculos amet *Mil.* 984; Cato *Agr.* 48.3; modo sursum, modo deorsum, ~ collus cernui Lucil. 703; quod uideo tibi etiam nouum accidisse ~ mihi Cic. *Att.* 6.1.5; Sal. *Cat.* 14.1; nec cum eo ~ cum ciue agendum fuisse Liv. 4.15.3; an infirmissimi omnium (*sc.* sumus), ~, quos nuper subegit, Dolopes? 41.24.8; ante meos oculos ~ praesentis imago haeret Ov. *Pont.* 1.9.7; inauditi atque indefensi ~ innocentes perierant Tac. *Hist.* 1.6; 1.36;—(*w. sic, etc.*) haec omnia .. oblinito .. ad eundem modum, ~ oleas Cato *Agr.* 41.4; in delphino sedisse et sic ~ Ariona transuectum Cael. *orat.* 34; spero .. futurum ut aeque me mortuum iuuet ~ uiuum Petr. 78.3; eum qui, ~ in aciem omnibus armis instructus, sic in forum omnibus artibus armatus exierit Tac. *Dial.* 32.2; (*w. finite vb.*) hortor ut, ~ poetae boni .. solent, sic tu .. diligentissimus sis Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.46.

**b** (used to introduce the application of a term to something which is not properly so called) a kind of, quasi-.
▸ non corpus esse in deo sed quasi corpus, nec sanguinem sed ~ sanguinem Cic. *N.D.* 1.68.

**c** as happens (in such and such a case).
▸ hic quidem Romae, ~ in tanta multitudine, habitus animorum fuit Tac. *Hist.* 1.8.

**2** (w. conditional cl.) Just as (if).
▸ intus caue muttire quemquam siueris .. ~ si intus natus nemo in aedibus habitet Pl. *Mos.* 402; Cic. *Part.* 134; *Caec.* 61; Plancum .. sic contemnit ~ si illi aqua et igni interdictum sit *Phil.* 6.10; (de re) Dolabella(e) quod scripsi, suadeo uideas, ~ si tua res agatur *Fam.* 2.16.7; *Div.* 2.131; ita me audias precor, ~ si uoce et comploratione nocturna excitus mihi quiritanti interuenisses Liv. 40.9.7; (*ellipt.*) id cum dixerat, uniuersi ~ si deo libentes parebant Gel. 15.22.5.

**3** As for example.
▸ an quisquis patrem non aluit puniatur, ~ aeger, uinctus, captus Sen. *Con.* 1.1.13; Petr. 118.6; ~ est locus quoquo uersus c pedum Col. 5.2.1; ad aliqua tamen sordidum (nitrum *sc. is good*), ~, ad inficiendas purpuras Plin. *Nat.* 31.110; ea, quae uentrem molliunt, ~ lac Larg. 200; Fron. *Aq.* 87; (*cf.*) ~ indifferentia esse dico, id est nec mala nec bona, morbum, dolorem, paupertatem Sen. *Ep.* 82.10.

**4** (w. subj.) In the same way as if, as though (such-and-such were the case).
▸ ~ frater mihi sis, medium abdomen tecum diuidam Pompon. *com.* 180; perinde hoc ualet .. ~ seruum .. aliquis consulem futurum dicat? Liv. 4.3.7; castra .. ita posita ~ procul abesset hostis 8.38.2; hostibus in mediis .. uersor, ~ cum patria pax sit adempta mihi Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.14; non adulatione nec ~ facerent deas Tac. *Ger.* 8.3; simul eos .. monuit sermone molli et ~ rogaret *Hist.* 4.44.

**b** (w. *ita* or *sic* in main cl. preceding or following *tamquam*).
▸ neque .. ita se gessit .. ~ rationem aliquando esset redditurus Cic. *Ver.* 4.49; si sic agerem ~ mihi crimen esset diluendum *Clu.* 166; et sic loquor ~ sine duce Hispaniae futurae fuerint Liv. 28.28.13; Sen. *Nat.* 4b.3.2;—~ enim clausa sit Asia, sic nihil perfertur ad nos praeter rumores Cic. *Fam.* 12.9.1.

**c** (without finite vb.).
▸ cum rus ex urbe ~ e uinclis euolauissent Cic. *de Orat.* 2.22; in quibus .. possit .. ~ in speculo uitam intueri *Pis.* 71; restitere Romani ~ caelesti uoce iussi Liv. 1.12.7; qui dedit ~ non recepturus Sen. *Ben.* 1.7.1; amicos, qui matres familias .. denudarent atque perspicerent ~ Toranio mangone uendente Suet. *Aug.* 69.1;—(*w.* sic, ita )ut, quicumque calamus in manus meas uenerit, eo sic utar ~ bono Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.14.1; ex uita ita discedo ~ ex hospitio, non ~ domo *Sen.* 84.

**5** (w. subj.) As though (something which is patently not the case or has subsequently proved not to be, were so).
▸ ~ ceteris non sit habitura quod largiatur .. aliud alii commodi .. muneratur (*sc.* Natura) Cic. *Inv.* 2.3; Pompeius, ~ Caesarem non impugnet sed quod illi aequum putet constituat, ait Cael. *Fam.* 8.11.3; eodem Aristomachus perfugit, ~ Poenis, non Bruttiis auctor urbis tradendae fuisset Liv. 24.2.11; ~ eaedem militares et imperatoriae artes essent 25.19.12; ~ non iidem ubique di immortales sint, sed spoliis aliorum alii colendi ..! 42.3.9; insuper accedunt .. paternae, ~ uita parum muneris esset, opes Ov. *Tr.* 2.130; antra nemusque peto, ~ nemus antraque prosint [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 137; ~ salui esse possint, nominibus abstineo Curt. 6.9.3; Fron. *Str.* 1.11.9; ascendisse nauem ~ Italiam peteret Tac. *Ann.* 5.10;—(*foll. by* ita) ~ coniuratio aliqua .. aut legatus praetoris pulsatus esset, ita .. magistratus et quinque primi accitu istius euocantur Cic. *Ver.* 3.68; ~ .. necesse esset, ~ hoc senatus mandasset .., ita continuo signum ut demolirentur .. imperauit 4.84.

**b** (without finite vb.).
▸ sacerdotem omnia, ~ deum monitu, immutasse Liv. 39.13.9; celebrauit .. uulgarem herbam plantaginem ~ inuentor uolumine de ea edito Plin. *Nat.* 25.80; ~ durante bello tradere exercitum .. iubetur Tac. *Ann.* 14.39; Ianum geminum clausit, ~ nullo residuo bello Suet. *Nero* 13.2.

**c** (indicating the contents of a dubious belief, rumour, etc.).
▸ in ea opinione sunt, ~ non, quia facta sunt, significent, sed quia significatura sunt, fiant Sen. *Nat.* 2.32.2; de quo uulgi opinio est ~ mutationem regis portendat Tac. *Ann.* 14.22; tenet .. uicinitatem opinio ~ et natus ibi sit Suet. *Aug.* 6; mox leui rumore et incerto ~ pax impetrata esset *Vit.* 16.

**6** (used to soften an unexpected, striking, etc., word or expression) 'What I might call', 'shall I say?'.
▸ ex similitudine, quae aut conlationem habet aut ~ imaginem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.265; ut legi tuas de Varrone, ~ ἕρμαιον adripui *Att.* 13.19.5; quo pluris det sibi ~ ansas ad reprehendendum *Amic.* 59; formam quidem ipsam .. et ~ faciem honesti uides *Off.* 1.15.

**7** (indicating a circumstance alleged or felt to be the ground on which an act is based, esp. w. vbs., etc. of accusing and the like) On the ground that.
▸ Curio laetatus, ~ fortuna locorum bella gerat Luc. 4.661; suspecta Germania, ~ in auxilium Vitellii accingeretur Tac. *Hist.* 3.35; gaudebat caedibus miles ~ semet absolueret *Ann.* 1.44; Carsidius Sacerdos, reus ~ frumento hostem .. iuuisset, absoluitur 4.13; gloriam .. adeptos, ~ reppererint quae acceperant 11.14; 15.73; saepius recusare (consulatum) .. illam interpretationem habet, ~ minorem putes Plin. *Pan.* 59.1; suspectus ~ ipse suas incenderit aedes Juv. 3.222; cum quidam ultro crimen paterentur, nonnulli etiam imputarent, ~ aliter illi non possent nisi morte succurrere dedecorato flagitiis omnibus Suet. *Nero* 36.2; Maur. 2764.

**b** (without finite vb.) on the ground of being.
▸ in consulare imperium ~ nimium nec tolerabile .. inuehebatur Liv. 3.9.2; ne suspecti obuersarentur ~ nouandi res aliquam occasionem quaerentes 24.23.6; Antiochus Ephesi securus admodum de bello Romano erat ~ non transituris in Asiam Romanis 36.41.1; dum iuris .. scientiam ~ oratori necessariam laudo Tac. *Dial.* 32.7; Caesoninus uitiis protectus est, ~ in illo foedissimo coetu passus muliebria *Ann.* 11.36; relatum caput eius inlusit Nero ~ praematura canitie deforme 14.57.

**Tanagra** ~ae *f.* A Boeotian town near the border of Attica.
▸ Cic. *Dom.* 111; Liv. 33.28.10; 35.51.1; Plin. *Nat.* 4.26.

**Tanagraeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Tanagra.
▸ ~a quaedam meretrix fuisse dicitur Cic. *Dom.* 111; ~um .. Phalanthum Stat. *Theb.* 9.127.

**Tanagricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Produced, reared, etc., in Tanagra.
▸ ~os (gallos) Var. *R.* 3.9.6; ~um genus (gallinarum) Col. 8.2.4; 8.2.13.

**Tanais** ~is *m.* Forms: acc. ~*in* or ~*im*; gen. ~*idis* Var. in *G.L.* 1.145. The river Don (in Sarmatia).
▸ ~is .. discors Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.28; tu licet usque ad ~in fugias Prop. 2.30.2; Vitr. 8.2.6; Ov. *Ep.* 6.107; Mela 1.14; ultra ~in colentes Scythas Curt. 7.4.6; Sen. *Phaed.* 715; Luc. 3.273; ab ostio ~is Plin. *Nat.* 2.246; ab amne ~i Tac. *Ann.* 12.17.

**Tanaïticus** ~a, ~um *a.* *mare* ~*um*, (app.) The sea of Azov.
▸ ~um (mare), quo Asia alluitur Amp. 7.5.

**Tanaïtis** ~idis *f.* A female dweller by the Don (in quot., an Amazon).
▸ Sen. *Phaed.* 401.

**Tanaquil** ~lis *f.* The wife of Tarquinius Priscus.
▸ ~l, perita ut uolgo Etrusci caelestium prodigiorum mulier Liv. 1.34.9; Ov. *Fast.* 6.629; Sil. 13.818; ~lis reginae ancillam Plin. *Nat.* 36.204; (*transf., w. ref. to her reputation as a soothsayer*) Juv. 6.566.

**tandem** *adv.* [TAM + *-dem* (cf. ĪDEM)] (NB: acc. Nonius, citing Titin. *com.* 58, *tandem* also = *tamen*, but the senses given below are possible in that passage.)
**1** (used to emphasize an asseveration, expressing a strong sense of protest or impatience) Really, I ask you, after all.
▸ Iuppiter tibi summe ~ male re gesta gratulor Enn. *scen.* 209; mihi quidem te parcere aequomst ~, ut tibi durem diu Pl. *As.* 176; eu ecastor nimi' uilest ~! *Mil.* 1062; nimi' ~ ego aps te contemnor *Ps.* 916; nimis ~ hoc (hercle) fit uerniliter Caecil. *com.* 131; Ter. *Eu.* 1055.

**b** (in questions).
▸ quid ~ admisi in me ut loqui non audeam? Pl. *Men.* 712; ~ indignus uideor? *Mer.* 172; itane aibant ~? *Mil.* 66; aut

itane ~ idoneus tibi uideor esse quem tam aperte fallere incipias dolis? Ter. *An.* 492; *Ph.* 231; ecquis est ~, qui ..? Cato *orat.* 165; quo ~ animo eius interitum ferre debui ..? Cic. *Brut.* 3; a Phylarcho .. phaleras .. utrum ~ abstulisti an emisti? *Ver.* 4.29; quo usque ~ abutere, Catilina, patientia nostra? *Catil.* 1.1; M', Manilius .. pauper ~ fuit ..? *Parad.* 50; nam quo squamigeri poterunt procedere ~, ni spatium dederint latices? Lucr. 1.378; Caes. *Gal.* 1.40.4; quae quo usque ~ patiemini, o fortissumi uiri? Sal. *Cat.* 20.9; sed uos qui ~? quibus aut uenistis ab oris? Verg. *A.* 1.369; periculi ~ quantum adeatur quem fallit? Liv. 28.41.12; itane ~? 44.15.5; quae ~ ars digna litteris Platoni defuit? Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.22; 'ain ~?' inquam, 'potens illa et regina caupona quid mulieris est?' Apul. *Met.* 1.8;—(*in indir. qu.*) cum ab eo quaereretur quid ~ accusaturus esset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 33; quaero illud etiam .. quid ~ de his existimes *Sul.* 4; scis quo ~ pacto deceat maioribus uti Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.2; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.38; superest ut, quae ~ et cuiusmodi ea sint, disseramus Apul. *Soc.* 9.

**c** (in commands).

▸ quid audiam, Chreme? — at ~ dicat Ter. *An.* 895; ~ reprime iracundiam *Ad.* 794; recita ~, quot acceperit aratores agri Leontini Verres Cic. *Ver.* 3.120; recognosce mecum ~ noctem illam superiorem *Catil.* 1.8; ede tuos ~ populo Faustine libellos Mart. 1.25.1.

**2** After some time, at length, at last.

▸ proelium id ~ diremit nox interuentu suo Pl. *Am.* 255; ~ impetraui egomet me ut corrumperem *Mer.* 544; ~ inuentast causa Ter. *An.* 643; ~ ut possimus nostra fungi munera Afran. *com.* 390; ~ a Cicerone tabellarius Cic. *Att.* 15.16; ~ idoneam nactus tempestatem Caes. *Gal.* 5.7.4; ~ positis uelox Arethusa sagittis Verg. *G.* 4.344; deposita ~ formidine *A.* 3.612; ~ nequitiae fige modum tuae Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.2; sedato ~ pauore Liv. 1.16.2; euicere ~ ut tribuni militum consulari potestate crearentur 4.25.1; ceterum Heraclea capta fregit ~ animos Aetolorum 36.27.1; Ov. *Met.* 1.735; Curt. 4.5.1; Pers. 1.16; Stat. *Theb.* 11.640; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.25; Tac. *Hist.* 4.64; quod fas atque nefas, ~ incipiunt sentire peractis criminibus Juv. 13.238; Suet. *Jul.* 31.2.

**b** (w. other advs.).

▸ (*w.* aliquando) spes est ~ aliquando inportunam exigere ex utero famem Pl. *St.* 387; ut ~ aliquando timere desinam Cic. *Catil.* 1.18; *Phil.* 2.75; *Fam.* 11.27.5;—(*w.* denique) ~ denique rupta uerecundia sic alter alterum compellat Apul. *Met.* 10.14;—(*w.* iam) polliceor .. me esse perfecturum ut iam ~ .. fateantur Cic. *Agr.* 2.103; iam ~ casus hominum, iam respice, Minos! *Ciris* 454; desine iam ~ Verg. *A.* 12.800;—(*w.* sero) sero ~ documentis apparuit ostentum illud Augusti potentiam portendisse Suet. *Aug.* 94.2;—(*w. advl. phr.*) ~ multis post diebus *B. Afr.* 53; quarto terra die primum se attollere ~ uisa Verg. *A.* 3.205.

**3** *uix* ~, Only just after much time or effort.

▸ conrigi vix ~ qvod cvrvom est factvm *CIL* 1.2173.1; uix ~ percepi super his rebus nostris te loqui Pl. *Mos.* 727; ah uix ~ sensi stolidus Ter. *An.* 470; *Ph.* 234; uix ~ legi litteras dignas Ap. Claudio Cic. *Fam.* 3.9.1; Catul. 62.2; uix ~ .. composito rumpit uocem Verg. *A.* 2.128; labitur et longo uix ~ tempore fatur 3.309; 5.178; uix ~ inuenit eos Mercurius Phaed. 4.18(19).8; V. Fl. 5.505; Seianum .. uix ~ et astu magis ac dolo quam principali auctoritate subuertit Suet. *Tib.* 65.1; Apul. *Met.* 1.14.

**tangō** ~ere, tetigī, tactum *tr.* [cf. Gk τεταγών, perh. AS *paccian*, Skt *tājáк*] Forms: arch. *tago* Turp. *com.* 131, *tagit* Pac. *trag.* 344 *tagam* 165, *taxis* (subj.) Var. *Men.* 304; *tactuiri* (= *tactum iri*) Pl. *Truc.* 886.

**1** To make or come into physical contact with, touch.

▸ polypos qui ubi quicquid tetigerunt tenent Pl. *Aul.* 198; ~e modo, iam ego ‹te› hic agnum faciam et medium distruncabo *Truc.* 615; abi, ~e: si non totu' friget, me enica Ter. *Ph.* 994; caueto ne caro carnem ~at Cato *Agr.* 162.2; ut .. lumbos ceruicibus ~at Lucil. 1347; ea .. quae cerni ~ique possunt Cic. *Top.* 27; *Ver.* 5.187; ~ere enim et ~i, nisi corpus, nulla potest res Lucr. 1.304; multa .. praeterea prius ipso tacta uapore eminus ardescunt quam comminus imbuat ignis 6.903; pars mihi pacis erit dextram tetigisse tyranni Verg. *A.* 7.266; cum .. minaces turpe solum tetigere mento Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.12; Prop. 4.8.83; uerbena caput capillosque ~ens Liv. 1.24.6; Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.46; Stat. *Theb.* 6.416; maior .. fit dolor calda tactis Larg. 130; pestiferos tetigisse timentibus artus Sil. 14.612; cum .. acciperem a medico potionem, porrexi manum, utque ~eret (*i.e. to feel the pulse*) dixi Plin. *Ep.* 7.1.4; Apul. *Apol.* 15; (*fig.*) leuiter tacta (studia) delectant, contrectata et propius admota fastidio sunt Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.1;—(*in order to convey a medicinal or sim. effect*) ~ens Lethaea tempora uirga Sil. 10.356; illo lapide ~itur impetigo Plin. *Nat.* 27.100.

**b** to touch with some degree of force, tap or sim.

▸ cubito stantem prope ~ens (*i.e. nudging*) Hor. *S.* 2.5.42; sublimi flagello ~e Chloen *Carm.* 3.26.12; ex his unus in aquam demittatur, postea ex aqua eximatur; tunc utrique ~antur Vitr. 6.1.8; Juv. 7.109; (*facet.*) quid si ego illum tractim ~am, ut dormiat? Pl. *Am.* 313.

**c** to touch, put one's hand on (an altar or other sacred object) in making an oath, etc.

▸ paelex aram Iunonis ne ~ito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); ~ite uos quoque terram Pl. *Mos.* 468; ~e aram hanc Veneris *Rud.* 1333; Verg. *A.* 12.201; Liv. 21.1.4; ~at Elissaeas palmis puerilibus aras Sil. 3.82; uendet periuria summa exigua et Cereris ~ens aramque pedemque Juv. 14.219.

**d** (of things causing sense impressions, w. adv.) to give such and such a sensation to.

▸ quae belle tangere possunt auris Lucr. 1.643; ea quae sensus iucunde ~ere possunt 2.403.

**2** To be immediately next to, border on.

▸ fundos .. qui Tiberim fere omnes ~unt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 20; haec ciuitas .. Rhenum .. ~it Caes. *Gal.* 5.3.1; neque ut .. uilla .. Tusculi .. ~at moenia Hor. *Epod.* 1.30; Man. 4.792; Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.29; Gallicum (mare), quod Gallias ~it Amp. 7.3; luci qui fundum ~unt Paul. *dig.* 18.6.7.1.

**b** to cause to be followed immediately (by).

▸ nec longa silentia feci, sed tetigi uerbis ultima uerba meis Ov. *Fast.* 1.184.

**3** To touch (with a substance) so as to leave a trace, film, or sim.

▸ (*w. abl.*) cum facies singula tracta .. panno oleo uncto ~ito Cato *Agr.* 76.2; inductas adspergine ~ere nubes Ov. *Met.* 11.498; Larg. 20; medicamento rursus bene ~endae sunt (haemorrhoidae) 227; oculos .. ~ebam paruus oliuo Pers. 3.44;—(*w.* de) itaque de scriblita quidem non minimum edi, de melle me usque tetigi Petr. 66.3.

**b** to touch (a substance) so as to cause some of it to adhere.

▸ specillo tincto in aqua et excusso tacta naribus iniciantur Larg. 10; oportet .. digito humido ~ere medicamentum 71.

**4** (also transf.) To touch (so as to affect more or less injuriously).

▸ si med iratus tetigerit, iratus uapulabit Pl. *As.* 406; numquam dum ego adero hic te ~et Ter. *Ad.* 157; nec tinia nec uermes ~ent Cato *Agr.* 162.3; Cic. *Caec.* 37; sanctissimum corpus non tactum ac uiolatum manu *Red. Sen.* 7; ne ~antur rationes ad Opis *Phil.* 8.26; ut .. legem illam in qua popularia multa sunt ne ~atis *Att.* 3.15.5; melius non ~ere, clamo Hor. *S.* 2.1.45; te flagrantis atrox hora Caniculae nescit ~ere *Carm.* 3.13.10; *Eleg. Maec.* 30; de expiandis quae Locris in templo Proserpinae tacta ac uiolata .. essent Liv. 29.20.10.

**b** to touch (in a sexual or erotic sense).

▸ ut, quia te ~o, mel mihi uideor lingere! Pl. *Cas.* 458; neque te remoror neque ~o neque te—taceo *Mil.* 1092; *Rud.* 245; mihi amicam adduxti quam non licitumst ~ere Ter. *Hau.* 819; *Eu.* 373; insidias mihi instruentem ~am te prior irrumatione Catul. 21.8; Hor. *S.* 1.2.28; si tam grauis .. poena non profecerit, altiora ~am *Priap.* 28.5; Ov. *Ars* 2.633; ut praesens spectem Cinyram ~amque loquarque *Met.* 10.343.

**c** *de caelo, de fulmine,* or sim. ~*ere,* to strike with lightning (in quots., pf. pass.); so *pruina,* etc., ~*ere.*

▸ si de caelo uilla tacta siet Cato *Agr.* 14.3; cum .. murus ac turris .. de caelo tacta essent Var. *gram.* 70; Cic. *Div.* 2.149; de caelo tactas .. quercus Verg. *Ecl.* 1.17; aliquot homines de caelo tacti exanimatique fuerant Liv. 22.36.8; ulmum, quae fuerat saeui fulmine tacta Iouis Ov. *Tr.* 2.144; caeli de lampade tactis Stat. *Theb.* 10.470; Tac. *Ann.* 13.24; Suet. *Aug.* 94.2; Gel. 4.5.1; (*ellipt.*) tacta Iunonis aede Plin. *Nat.* 2.144;—pruina tacta (testa) Vitr. 2.8.19; frondes autumni frigore tactas Ov. *Met.* 3.729.

**5** (also fig. or transf.) To touch (in order to make use of, carry out some process, etc.).

▸ nisi intermestri lunaque dimidiata tum ne ~as materiem Cato *Agr.* 37.3; si .. non ~enda rates transiliunt uada Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.24; *Ep.* 1.3.16; non didicit chordas ~ere: posce lyram Ov. *Rem.* 336; teneros ne ~e poetas! 757; orba parente suo quicumque uolumina ~is *Tr.* 1.7.35; Phaed. 3.pr.6; quicquid ~ebam, crescebat tanquam fauus Petr. 76.8; dummodo quadrans non ~atur Ulp. *dig.* 29.4.6; qui fructum ~it 43.24.7.5;—(*wounds, for the purpose of healing*) inuitus ea tamquam uolnera attingo; sed nisi tacta tractataque sanari non possunt Liv. 28.27.7; uulnera, quae melius non tetigisse fuit Ov. *Pont.* 3.7.26.

**b** to touch (so as to take possession of, esp. wrongfully), lay hands on.

▸ non .. quicquam sumpsi nec tetigi Pl. *Aul.* 640; ut id quod non tuom esset ~eres 740; *Mil.* 823; de praeda mea .. terruncium nec attigit nec tacturus est quisquam Cic. *Fam.* 2.17.4; quem tenebat ore dimisit cibum, nec quem petebat adeo potuit ~ere Phaed. 1.4.7; malo adficietur si quis quartam (*sc.* praedam) tetigerit 1.5.10.

**c** to taste (food, drink).

▸ seu mihi sunt ~enda nouercae pocula Phaedrae Prop. 2.1.51; cui licuit soli superorum ~ere mensas Ov. *Met.* 6.173; ut satyri leuisque senex tetigere saporem (*sc.* mellis) *Fast.* 3.745; Sil. 7.749; (*cf.*) ipsum expeto ~ere, inuergere in me liquores tuos, sine, ductim Pl. *Cur.* 108.

**6** (colloq.) To deprive fraudulently (of), do or diddle (out of).

▸ (*w. abl.*) ~ere hominem uolt bolo Pl. *Poen.* 101; aere militari tetigero lenunculum 1286; iratus pater, quia se talento argenti tetigi Turp. *com.* 36; sentin senem esse tactum triginta minis? *Inc. pall.* 45;—(*without abl.*) tactus lenost Pl. *Per.* 634; *Ps.* 120; ut probe tactu' Ballio est! 1308[a]; spes etiamst hodie tactuiri militem *Truc.* 886.

**7** To arrive at, reach (a point).

▸ ubi primum terram tetigimus Pl. *Am.* 203; Verres simul ac tetigit prouinciam Cic. *Ver.* 1.27; ut nemus citato .. pede tetigit Catul. 63.2; tetigit cum limina uillae Lucr. 3.1065; sat fatis .. datum, tetigere quod arua .. Ausoniae Troes Verg. *A.* 9.135; ut ~at portus fessa carina suos Ov. *Ars* 3.748; ubi caelicolae parcos tetigere Penates *Met.* 8.637; ut tetigi Pontum, uexant insomnia *Tr.* 3.8.27; Luc. 5.558; Sil. 6.379; (*poet.*) quem tetigit iactu certus ad ossa deus Prop. 2.34.60;—(*of sounds*) hem, quod uerbum auris meas tetigit? Pl. *Poen.* 1376; *Inc. trag.* 23; uagitus pueri patrias ne ~eret auris Germ. *Arat.* 37.

**b** to reach out and touch; to extend to.

▸ uuam adpetebat .. quam ~ere ut non potuit Phaed. 4.4.3; cum capream uenator agit .. et speret iam ~ere dextra Sil. 10.20; (*cf.*) inguina ~ere mammis Lucil. 541;—at caput in magnis ubi non est ~ere signis Prop. 2.10.21; cum .. nec .. ~eret Ossa Tonantem Stat. *Theb.* 10.852; nec ~ere ripas illabique Pado dabitur Sil. 4.646; scopulis .. in nubila iactis Phlegraeus tetigit trepidantia sidera uertex 8.655; (*in fig. phr.*) non ego concepi, si Pelion Ossa tulisset, clara mea ~i sidera posse manu Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.10;—(*geom.*) ab oculo lineae duae si extensae fuerint et una tetigerit imam operis partem Vitr. 3.5.13; 4.4.3; (*cf., w. ref. to a family tree*) uenimus ad .. nomen Iuli, unde domus Teucros Iulia ~it auos Ov. *Fast.* 4.40.

**c** (transf.) to attain, reach.

▸ aetatis ~ere florem Lucr. 5.847; tetigit .. industria finem Grat. 12; inter decrepitos me numera et extrema ~entis Sen. *Ep.* 26.1; uteri fortuna mei, qua ~ere diuos rebar Stat. *Theb.* 3.155; iam hora decimam ~it Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N).

**d** (fig.) to touch (a particular point); to sting.

▸ una littera plus sum quam medicus. — tum tu mendicus es? — tetigisti acu Pl. *Rud.* 1306; uiduam relinques? — ~is en ipsos metus Sen. *Oed.* 797;—quo pacto Rhodium tetigerim in conuiuio Ter. *Eu.* 420; in conuiuio quorundam te sales et in dolorem tuum iacta uerba tetigerunt Sen. *Dial.* 5.37.1.

**8** (of feelings, etc.) To touch, affect; (of circumstances, etc.) to affect with emotion.

▸ hic me dolor ~it Cic. *Brut.* 331; neque ~itur ira Lucr. 2.651; uero nec ~eris igni Prop. 1.9.17; spiritu diuino tactus Liv. 5.22.5; ~it et ira deos Ov. *Met.* 8.279; nulla .. humilitas, quae dulcedine gloriae non ~atur V. Max. 8.14.5; ~unt animos iraeque metusque Luc. 10.443; socios ea gloria ~it V. Fl. 8.43; ut me olim tacitum reuerentia ~it! Stat. *Ach.* 1.810; ea .. contumelia .. tactus Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.43; tactvs pietate *CIL* 8.3727;—mentem mortalia ~unt Verg. *A.* 1.462; tetigerat animum memoria nepotum Liv. 1.5.6; naturale est opinionibus hominum ~i et aduersis contristari Sen. *Ep.* 116.2; si te cura pomorum ~it Col. 3.21.11.

**9** (pass., app.) To be influenced to believe (that).

▸ (*w. acc. and inf.*) hinc sua maiores tribuisse uocabula Maio ~or Ov. *Fast.* 5.74.

**10** To make a (slight) mention of, touch on.

▸ non ~o, quod auarus homo est Lucil. 1224; de hoc genere parcius tetigi Var. *L.* 8.51; tametsi neque omnia dicam et leuiter unum quidque ~am Cic. *S. Rosc.* 83; ubi Aristoteles ista tetigit? *Luc.* 136; Euandria Mater .. uestros tetigit praesaga labores Sil. 13.817; hactenus omnia iura quasi per indicem tetigisse satis est Gaius *Inst.* 3.54.

**b** (pregn.) to deal with, bring to book.

▸ *Att.* 15.11.2.

**11** To apply to.

▸ quamuis liberti appellatio eum non ~at Paul. *dig.* 38.2.4.1.

**tangomenas** [perh. connected either w. *tango* or Gk τέγγω] ~ *facere,* (app.) To drink one's fill (or sim.).

▸ quare ~ faciamus Petr. 34.7; ~ faciamus et in lucem lucem cenemus 73.6.

**Taniticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Tanis in the Nile delta.

▸ ~um (linum) Plin. *Nat.* 19.14.

**tanne** = *tamne* (see tam).

**tanos** (?~i). [unkn.] An unidentified precious stone.

▸ inseritur smaragdis et quae uocatur ~os e Persis ueniens gemma Plin. *Nat.* 37.74.

**Tantaleus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tantalus.

▸ ~ae .. tradere poma manu Prop. 2.1.66; ~a .. sorte 2.17.5; ~us .. liquor 4.11.24; mensae ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 11.128.

**Tantalicus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Tantaleus.

▸ reges .. ~i (*i.e. of the house of T.*) Sen. *Thy.* 229.

**Tantalidēs** ~ae *m.* Forms: gen. pl. ~*arum* Acc. *trag.* 657, ~*um* Stat. *Theb.* 10.785. A male descendant of Tantalus.

▸ ~es (*i.e. Agamemnon*) omnis ipsumque regebat Achillem Ov. *Ep.* 8.45; omne ~ae Pelopis Tyndareique genus 16.54; ~ae fratres (*i.e. Atreus and Thyestes*) *Fast.* 2.627; respice ~en (*i.e. Agamemnon*) 5.307; ~es (*i.e. a son of Thyestes*) tu sis Tereidesque puer *Ib.* 432; Sen. *Thy.* 657.

**Tantalis** ~idos *f.* A female descendant of Tantalus.

▸ ~ides matres Ov. *Ep.* 8.66;—(*applied to Niobe*) Prop. 2.31.14; Ov. *Met.* 6.211; Sen. *Med.* 954; *Ag.* 392;—(*applied to Hermione*) Ov. *Ep.* 8.122.

**Tantalus** ~i *m.* (mythol.) A Lydian king, son (in most accounts) of Zeus, and father of Pelops and Niobe; for abusing the privileges of the gods he was punished by being made to stand in water which receded as he tried to drink it, and beneath boughs of fruit which similarly eluded his grasp; in another account a rock in imminent danger of falling was suspended over his head.

▸ Enn. *scen.* 357; Lucil. 140; mors, quae quasi saxum ~o semper impendet Cic. *Fin.* 1.60; egens benignae ~us

semper dapis HOR. *Epod.* 17.66; OV. *Am.* 2.2.44; SEN. *Thy.* 53; HYG. *Fab.* 82.1.

**tantillulus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [TANTILLVS + -VLVS] So small, so tiny.
▸ ut ∼a animalis (*sc.* mustela) .. mihi turbarit animum APUL. *Met.* 2.25.

**tantillus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [TANTVS + -ILLVS] So small; (neut. sg. as noun) so small a quantity.
▸ ∼a (*sc.* mulier) tanta uerba funditat PL. *Poen.* 273; quem ego modo puerum ∼um in manibu' gestaui meis TER. *Ad.* 563; mouetur aqua et ∼o momine flutat LUCR. 3.189; ne ∼o quidem umquam crimine postulatus APUL. *Met.* 3.6;—intus potate hau ∼o hac quidem caussa minus PL. *Mos.* 394; ∼um loculi ubi catellus cubet, id mi sat e rest loci *St.* 620; hoccin mihi ob labores tantos ∼um dari? *Truc.* 537; ∼um uestrae demere saeuitiae CATUL. 99.6;—(*internal acc.*) si hercle ∼um peccassis PL. *Rud.* 1150; ne praesentia quidem nostra ∼um conterriti APUL. *Met.* 2.32; nec ∼um morati protinus insiliunt equos 8.5.

**tantisper** *adv.* [TANTVS + -PER]
**1** For such time (as), for so long (as).
▸ (*w.* dum) meretrix ∼ blanditur, dum illud quod rapiat uidet PL. *Men.* 193; ego hic ∼, dum exis, te opperiar foris *Mos.* 683; dum id rescitum iri credit, ∼ cauet TER. *Ad.* 70; CATO *hist.* 141; latendum ∼ .. dum efferuescit haec gratulatio CIC. *Fam.* 9.2.4; ∼ certe dum prisca .. illa mente repeto LIV. pr.5; si ∼ (*sc.* sperat) dum spirat FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.184(197N); GEL. 2.30.4;—(*w.* quoad) 7(6).4.1; qui uult ire agere, ∼, quoad de seruitute constet ULP. *dig.* 43.19.3.13.
**2** For the meantime, for the present; all the time.
▸ nunc istanc ∼ iube petere atque orare mecum PL. *As.* 686; *Aul.* 666; gongrum .. in aqua sinito ludere ∼ TER. *Ad.* 378; CIC. *Att.* 12.14.3; *Tusc.* 5.20; ∼ Romani .. res repetiuerant priores LIV. 1.22.5; OV. *Ib.* 637; hic placet poenae modus ∼ SEN. *Thy.* 280; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.188; ∼ pacatis itineribus APUL. *Met.* 7.4; ∼ otiosus 9.32; ULP. *dig.* 9.3.1.9;—∼ amburenti in aheno prohoemium meditari FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.90(184N).

**tantō opere, tantopere** *adv.* [abl. of TANTVS, OPVS¹] To such a great degree, so very.
▸ ut istuc delictum desistas tanto opere ire oppugnatum PL. *Bac.* 1171; TER. *Hec.* 530; nil reperio quam ob rem lauder tanto opere *Ad.* 592; qui nos tanto opere indulgent in pueritia AFRAN. *com.* 389; quod tantopere utile sit, quanto labore sit adpetendum *Rhet. Her.* 3.40; si .. aut non utile aut non tantopere honestum aut non tantopere necessarium fuisse demonstrabitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.75; qui tanto opere eam ciuitatem oderit *Phil.* 13.32; *Att.* 4.18.5; cum Lacedaemonius quidam .. mortem tantopere contempserit, ut .. *Tusc.* 1.100; tantopere inter se cum maxima mundi pugnent membra LUCR. 5.380; CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.4; Attici .. quies tantopere Caesari fuit grata ut .. NEP. *Att.* 7.3; (*in reverse order*) quae me opere tanto seruare iussit PL. *Cist.* 713; (*w.* quam) nec quicquam est praeterea quod ego tanto opere .. impetratum cupiam, quam ut .. FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.34(95N).

**tantulus** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [TANTVS + -VLVS] So small, such a little.
▸ ∼is uiribus *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; quod .. est in terris commune tantum ∼umue consilium ..? CIC. *Dom.* 73; ita distinebat ut huic uix ∼ae epistulae tempus habuerim *Att.* 1.14.1; quae ex fici ∼o grano .. tantos truncos ramosque procreet *Sen.* 52; si ∼a pars oculi .. peresa est, occidit extemplo lumen LUCR. 3.413; erat magni periculi res ∼is copiis iniquo loco dimicare CAES. *Gal.* 5.49.6; ∼o inpendio ingens uictoria stetit CURT. 3.11.27; constet et de sanguine, quantulum tamen esse in ∼is potest? PLIN. *Nat.* 11.12; ∼i animalis (*sc.* formicae) 17.73; in ∼a aetate GEL. 13.20(19).5; ∼o triennio maior in aetate APUL. *Met.* 4.26;—(*w.* quin) non ∼um umquam intermittit tempus quin eum nominet PL. *Bac.* 209;—(*w.* ut) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.66; ∼am (*sc.* febrem) esse, ut neque cibum inpediat neque crebram sitim faciat CELS. 2.8.6.
**b** (neut. sg. as noun) such a small or insignificant quantity; (w. advl. force) to such a small degree.
▸ cur ∼o uenierint CIC. *S. Rosc.* 130; et uendidisset, si ∼um morae fuisset quo minus ei pecunia illa numeraretur *Ver.* 2.93; cum ∼um operae philosophiae dedissem *Tusc.* 2.60; qui ∼i eget quanto est opus HOR. *S.* 1.1.59; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.8; quom in ∼um id consultum cogunt FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.68(44N);—si qui ∼um de recta regione deflexerit CIC. *Ver.* 5.176; se .. ne ∼um quidem commoueri *Pis.* 42; nec ∼um potuit ebriamine sibi temperare APUL. *Apol.* 59.

**tantum** ∼ī *neut. pron.* [neut. of TANTVS]
**A** (as pron.)
**1** Such a quantity, so much.
▸ quanta istaec hominum summast? — septem milia. — ∼um esse oportet PL. *Mil.* 47; satin est id? — nescio hercle: ∼um iussu' sum TER. *Ph.* 683; fuerit HS IIS, quoniam tu ∼um a ciuitatibus in modios singulos exegisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.174; *Att.* 11.24.3; ∼um effatus, et in uerbo uestigia torsit VERG. *A.* 6.547; hoc ∼um Ascanius 9.636; postquam ille suis ∼um concessit alumnis PROP. 4.2.9; explicare .. quini pedes latitud(inis) dati sint, an in ∼um quinque (*i.e. whether the width of each half or of the whole strip should be five feet*) AGEN. *agrim.* p.27;—(*w.* quantum) ut quantum uelles ∼um sumeres PL. *Bac.* 674; *Ps.* 936; quantum demas, ∼um adcrescit CATO *hist.* 93; ∼um decumanis dedit quantum iste imperauit CIC. *Ver.* 3.55; *Red. Pop.* 5; *Phil.* 2.62; *Fam.* 6.1.7; LIV. 26.20.9; nulli collyriorum ∼um tribuo quantum lycio Indico LARG. 19;—(*w.* ut) se ∼um eripuisse ut id multis satis esse possit CIC. *Ver.* 4; cum mihi ∼um sumpserim ut gubernacula rei publicae prehenderem *ad Brut.* 2.1.2.
**b** (w. part. gen.).
▸ quid huc ∼um hominum incedunt? PL. *Poen.* 619; quid ego ∼um sceleris admisi miser? TER. *Hau.* 956; ∼um mali AFRAN. *com.* 46; ∼umne piscium? ∼umne cumbarum? CIC. *Off.* 3.59; ∼um .. impiorum CATUL. 14.7; ∼um religio potuit suadere malorum LUCR. 1.101; cum ∼um repentini periculi .. accidisset CAES. *Gal.* 3.3.2; ∼um campi iacet VERG. *G.* 3.343; PROP. 3.5.11; cum ∼um in urbe hostium esset LIV. 3.16.2; OV. *Fast.* 1.518; ∼um .. copiarum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.28.1;—(*w.* quantum) argenti ∼um quantum mihi lubet PL. *Epid.* 309; ferri ∼um .. non dem, quantum auri petit LUCIL. 684; CIC. *Ver.* 5.102; ∼um temporis .. quantum erat properanti necesse CAES. *Civ.* 3.78.2; ∼um mellis, quantum satis erit LARG. 106; ∼um .. basiorum .. quantum Lesbia non dedit Catullo MART. 12.59.1; quantum quisque sua nummorum seruat in arca, ∼um habet et fidei JUV. 3.144;—(*w.* ut) ∼um nauium repperit, ut .. CAES. *Civ.* 3.2.2; ∼um uolnerum fuit ut plures post proelium saucii decesserint quam ceciderant in acie LIV. 9.32.12; ∼umque belli superfuit ut .. TAC. *Hist.* 5.20.
**c** *alterum* ∼*um*, as much again, twice the amount; *ter, quater*, etc., ∼*um*, three, etc., times as much; (sim. pl., w. card. nums.).
▸ alterum ∼um auri non meream PL. *Bac.* 1184; *Epid.* 519; auxiliares accedebant prope alterum ∼um *B. Hisp.* 30.1; numero alterum ∼um adiecit LIV. 1.36.7; alterum ∼um aut in bellum proxumum absumptum aut in fuga .. dissipatum tradunt 45.40.2; totum cum altero ∼o cogitur soluere CALL. *dig.* 49.14.3.11;—cum .. equitibus MDC, peditum ac leuis armaturae quater ∼o *B. Afr.* 19.4; a Marte .. ad solem ter ∼um esse quantum a polo ad Saturnum HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.148;—sescenta ∼a PL. *Bac.* 1034; *Trin.* 530.
**2** (in restrictive sense) So much (and no more); ∼*um est*, that is all.
▸ nihil dico amplius, ∼um dico CIC. *Brut.* 333; de quo ne multa disseram ∼um dico, secutum id esse Neronem et eius consilium *Ver.* 1.72;—∼um est. ualete, bene rem gerite PL. *Cas.* 87; ∼umst, nihilo plus peto *Mos.* 631; scio. ∼umne est? TER. *Hec.* 813; (*ellipt.*) numquid est quod dicas aliud de illo? — ∼um, quod sciam PL. *Mer.* 642.
**b** this much (at any rate).
▸ ∼um enim possunt CIC. *Phil.* 13.5; ∼um apud me dignitas potest CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.6.
**3** ∼*i*, At such a price, worth so much.
▸ qui datur, ∼i indica PL. *Per.* 661; TER. *Ad.* 203; (PRAEDIA EMPTO)RIS TER ∼I INVITO EO QVEI DABIT ACCIPITO *CIL* 1.585.84; accipis .. HS XV pro medimno; ∼i enim est illo tempore medimnum CIC. *Ver.* 3.174; *Off.* 2.82; grauiter increpuit censorem ∼i habitare PLIN. *Nat.* 17.3; MART. 10.57.2; prouincia ∼i uendit agros JUV. 4.26;—(*w.* quanti, *etc.*) ∼ist quantist fungus putidus PL. *Bac.* 821; ∼i quanti poscit, uin ∼i illam emi? *Mer.* 490; decumae saepe ∼i uenierunt .. quanti nunc lege Verria uenierunt CIC. *Ver.* 3.117; nil satis est .. quia ∼i quantum habeas sis HOR. *S.* 1.1.62.
**b** (transf.) of such worth, importance, value, etc.
▸ LUCIL. 1120; (sillybum) ne in Cilicia quidem .. ubi nascitur, coquere ∼i est PLIN. *Nat.* 22.85; sunt ipsa pericula ∼i MART. 1.12.11; gaudia ∼i empta STAT. *Theb.* 9.55; an etiam ∼i putauerit poenam subire? QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.43; neque sibi uitam ∼i si armis tegenda foret TAC. *Ann.* 6.2;—(*w.* quanti) si me ∼i facis quanti certe facis CIC. *Att.* 12.37.2;—(*w.* ut) Verresne tibi ∼i fuit ut eius libidinem hominum innocentium sanguine lui uelles? *Ver.* 1.77; nihil .. ∼i ut a te abessem fuit *Att.* 12.5c(5.4); M. Anneium ∼i facio, ut .. *Fam.* 13.55.1; ∼i eius apud se gratiam esse ostendit uti .. CAES. *Gal.* 1.20.5; non ego sum ∼i, ploret ut illa semel TIB. 2.6.42; ∼ine ut lacrimes, Africa tota fuit? PROP. 3.20.4; LIV. 25.15.2; LUC. 2.62; SIL. 12.516.
**4** ∼*o*, At such a price, for so much.
▸ ∼o bona uelle caduca MAN. 4.403; additamento pretii laetus maritus: 'et quis est ille', ait, 'qui ∼o praestinauit'? APUL. *Met.* 9.6.
**5** ∼*o*, By so much:
**a** (w. compar.).
▸ ne ille hercle mihi sit multo ∼o carior PL. *Bac.* 310; ∼o magis dic quis est 557; *Men.* 434; totus doleo. — potus? ∼o miserior *St.* 749; ∼o hercle mage dabit TER. *An.* 774; an ∼o officiosior quam ceteri? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 2; cum ∼o plures abducti essent quam relicti *Ver.* 5.71; ubi ∼o plus gratia atque opes ualuere ut quorum de poena agebatur tribuni militum .. crearentur LIV. 5.36.10; laudemus totiens dignum laudibus et dicamus: '∼o fortior, ∼o felicior!' SEN. *Dial.* 9.16.3;—(*w.* quanto) quanto blandior haec, ∼o uehementius mordet LUCIL. 1025; tibi ∼o gratius quanto maiore et animo gloriaque libertatem nostram defendis BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.11.2; quanto .. eius amplius processerat temporis, ∼o erant alacriores CAES. *Civ.* 3.25.2; LIV. 4.23.6; TAC. *Ann.* 3.69;—(*w.* altero: *cf.* sense A1c) plure altero ∼o quanto eius fundust uelim PL. fr.36; partem .. altero tanto .. esse maiorem CIC. *Orat.* 188;—(*w. num. adv.*) ter ∼o peior ipsa est quam illam tu esse uis PL. *Per.* 153; reperietis quinquiens ∼o .. amplius istum quam quantum in cellam ei sumere licitum sit ciuitatibus imperasse CIC. *Ver.* 3.225; huc nouies ∼o plus tibi mellis eat OV. *Med.* 66; (*w. ellipsis of compar.*) bis ∼o ualeo quam ualui prius PL. *Mer.* 297.
**b** (w. *post, ante*).
▸ quod non impendere illi ∼o ante uidissent CIC. *de Orat.* 1.26; quid refert igitur ∼o post ad iudices deferantur, an omnino non deferantur? *Flac.* 21; *Phil.* 2.83; TAC. *Hist.* ~1.74.
**6** *in* ∼*um*, To such a degree or extent.
▸ nondum in ∼um nequitia surrexerat nec tam late se sparserat SEN. *Ep.* 95.14; parent nominibus: in ∼um a conficiendis medicaminibus absunt, quod esse proprium medicinae solebat PLIN. *Nat.* 34.108; TAC. *Dial.* 24.3; in ∼um non modo a libertate sed etiam a seruitute degenerant *Ger.* 45.9;—(*w.* in quantum, *etc.*) uirum in ∼um laudandum, in quantum intellegi uirtus potest VELL. 1.9.33; in ∼um euocare eum, quantum sumere ex uno satis sit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.16;—(*w.* ut) quem .. in dies auxerat, in ∼um quidem, ut ei praeturam continuaret VELL. 2.91.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.31; stomacho res contraria in ∼um, ut quibusdam olfactum modo uomitiones moueat 34.120; GAIUS *dig.* 23.2.55.
**B** (advl. uses of acc.)
**7** To such an extent or degree.
▸ ∼um erus atque ego flagitio superauimu' nuptiis nostris PL. *Cas.* 876; *Truc.* 581; neminis ingenio ∼um confidere oportet LUCIL. 1010; cum ∼um equitatu ualeamus CAES. *Civ.* 3.86.4; quid ∼um Oceano properent se tingere soles VERG. *A.* 1.745; num ∼um, sufflans se, magna fuisset? HOR. *S.* 2.3.317; nulla acies ∼um uicit MAN. 4.35; quis ∼um mutare potest sine numine fati? 4.56; quid ∼um infensa repente numina? V. FL. 5.37;—(*w.* quantum) ut is intellegat me a te ∼um amari quantum ipse existimo CIC. *Fam.* 13.44; nec ∼um ingenio quantum seruire dolori cogor PROP. 1.7.7; sed ∼um uirtus alios tua praeterit omnes, ante citos quantum Pegasus ibit equos OV. *Pont.* 4.7.51; nemo satis credit ∼um delinquere quantum permittas JUV. 14.233;—(*w.* quod) est tibi Menaechmo nomen. — ∼um, quod sciam, pro sano loqueris PL. *Men.* 297;—(*w.* ut) quae .. auctoritas ∼um ualuit ut .. CIC. *Ver.* 2.67; quod ∼um homines fefellisti ut neglegeres auctoritatem senatus *Sest.* 32; cum ipse ∼um ei crederet ut ad hostis armatos eum mitteret *B. Alex.* 24.2; LIV. 22.14.6.
**b** for such a time; such a distance.
▸ (*w.* dum) Numidae ∼um modo remorati dum in elephantis auxilium putant SAL. *Jug.* 53.3; LIV. 27.42.13; ∼um moratus dum Eumenes cum classe adsequeretur 37.12.6;—(*w.* quantum) ∼um moratus quantum satis temporis praegresso uisum ad eliciendos hostes 29.34.9;—(*w.* ut) ∼um moratus, ut suos refugere in castra libero introitu sineret 40.48.5;—qui ∼um aberat a nostro castello ut telum tormento missum adigi non posset CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.7.
**c** ∼*um abesse ut* (or ab) .. *ut*, (in pers. or impers. const.) to be so far from (being the case) that.
▸ ∼um .. afuit ut periculosum rei publicae M. Bruti putaret exercitum ut in eo firmissimum rei publicae praesidium .. poneret CIC. *Phil.* 10.17; *Att.* 6.2.1; 15.5.2; LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; ∼um afuit ab insolentia gloriae, ut commiseratus sit fortunam Graeciae NEP. *Ag.* 5.2; LIV. 4.58.2; 25.6.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.166.
**8** Only, just, merely.
▸ ars demonstrat ∼um ubi quaeras CIC. *de Orat.* 2.150; hoc totum agetur alio loco; nunc ∼um disputo de iure populi *Planc.* 8; inter bina castra .. unum flumen ∼um intererat Apsus CAES. *Civ.* 3.19.1; ∼um illud uereor, ne .. SAL. *Jug.* 14.20; foliis ∼um ne carmina manda VERG. *A.* 6.74; mihi si ∼um .. fata dedissent, ut possem heroas ducere in arma manus PROP. 2.1.17; dant .. arma, non uolgo, ∼um ut .. praesidium satis fidum ad omnia esset LIV. 3.15.8; ∼um par Camillo defuit auctor 5.45.8; ∼um patrias ne posceret aras! OV. *Met.* 8.54; Vergilium uidi ∼um *Tr.* 4.10.5; tu .. Alcidae soror ∼um ex parente SEN. *Her. O.* 1315; LUC. 7.208; ∼um quia nati simus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.2; ∼um hospes adhuc et coniugis ultor infelix nondum iste suae STAT. *Theb.* 8.603; crebrius .. quam ut ∼um propter Neronem Galbamque pugnaretur TAC. *Hist.* 1.65; de bello ∼um inter conuiuia loquebantur 3.76; semper ego auditor ∼um? JUV. 1.1.
**b** *non* ∼*um .. sed etiam*, or sim., not only .. but also.
▸ neque his ∼um uerum etiam eius potestati CIC. *Mil.* 61; non in primam ∼um aciem sed etiam ad subsidiarios LIV. 6.8.4; non uias ∼um sed tecta 24.47.3; non tu ∼um terreris .. sed fortes etiam OV. *Met.* 13.83; cum publicae eorum blanditiae non ∼um deprehensae sed castigatae sunt SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.7; ita non ∼um, utrum melius, sed quid sit optimum, quaeritur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.33; felix .. non uitae ∼um claritate, sed etiam opportunitate mortis TAC. *Ag.* 45.3; nec laudare ∼um, uerum etiam amare contigit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.9.
**c** (modifying a spatial or temporal interval) only just.
▸ ∼um deiecta suis a montibus arbor V. FL. 8.289; Trinacria Italia ∼um praecisa recessit MAN. 4.632.
**d** (introducing a qualification) only, but.
▸ ulmus .. cardinibus coassamentisque portarum utilissima .. permutanda ∼um sic, ut cacumen ab inferiore sit cardine, radix superior PLIN. *Nat.* 16.210.
**9** ∼*um modo* (also written as one word) Only, merely; only just; *non* ∼*um modo .. sed etiam* (and sim.) not only .. but also.
▸ ∼ummodo 'satis' inquit 'scitast' TER. *Ph.* 109; annales libri ∼um modo quod factum quoque anno gestum sit, ea demonstrabant ASEL. *hist.* 1; CIC. *Pis.* 6; CAES. *Gal.* 3.5.3; quasi .. scelesti ∼ummodo in urbe et non per totam Italiam sint SAL. *Cat.* 52.15; si ∼ummodo summas attigero NEP. *Pel.* 1.1; LIV. 22.60.6; omnia perdidimus: ∼ummodo uita relicta est OV. *Pont.* 4.16.49; Marius .. limo obrutus, oculis ∼ummodo ac naribus eminentibus VELL. 2.19.2; CELS. 8.23; murrae exiguum quod odorem ∼ummodo praestare possit LARG. 122;—ortus erat summo ∼ummodo margine Phoebus OV. *Fast.* 3.361; CIC. *Agr.* 2.3;—neque e siluis ∼ummodo promota castra sed etiam .. in campos delata acies LIV. 9.37.2; non ad tuendos ∼ummodo .. socios .. sed etiam ad pellendum .. Hasdrubalem 21.32.4.

**b** (in adding a restriction) only.
▶ decernebat enim ut ueteribus legibus, ~um modo extra ordinem, quaereretur Cic. *Mil.* 14; nam dolor idem manebit, ~um modo occultius *Att.* 12.46.1.

**10** *~um quod,* Only just.
▶ haec cum scriberem, ~um quod existimabam ad te orationem esse perlatam Cic. *Att.* 15.13.7; ~um quod ex Arpinati ueneram cum .. *Fam.* 7.23.1; ~um quod ultimam imposuerat .. bello Caesar manum, cum .. funestae ex Germania epistulae .. Vell. 2.117.1; filio ~um quod pueritiam egresso Suet. *Aug.* 63.1; xviii Kal. Ian. ~um quod exoriente sole *Nero* 6.1.

**b** *~um quod non,* almost.
▶ intestinas meas nouerat; ~um quod mihi non dixerat, quid pridie cenaueram Petr. 76.11; prospero cursu cadauer ~um quod non ad ipsa maiorum sepulcra depositum est [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.7.

**c** (indicating a single exception, etc., to something just stated) only.
▶ componit edictum his uerbis ut quiuis intellegere possit unius hominis causa conscriptum esse, ~um quod hominem non nominat Cic. *Ver.* 1.116; ~um quod uictas usque ad se uincere noctes ex ipsa iubet Man. 3.660; semper illis uictus omnis in terra, ibidem pabulum, ibidem cubile, ~um quod aera proximum terrae uolitando transuerberant Apul. *Soc.* 8.

**11** *~um non,* Only just not, all but, almost.
▶ nuntiis .. adferentibus ~um non iam captam Lacedaemonem esse Liv. 34.40.5; cum ~um non omnes opitulari uellent, sed nemo auderet Rut. Lup. 1.14; ~um non repetundarum lege damnatus est V. Max. 6.3.3; 8.15.9; 9.3.3; ~um non pronuntiauit iure caesum uideri Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.1; ut ~um non uocem ipsius .. exaudire uideamur Plin. *Nat.* 22.17; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.16; ~um non triuialibus uerbis Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re).

**tantus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tam; formation as quantus] Orthog.: *tamtus* *CIL* 1.593.38,43. NB: for *~o opere* see tantō opere.

**1** Of such magnitude (as stated or implied in the context), so great (in size, degree, importance, etc.).
▶ ~um ibi molae crepitum faciebant Naev. *com.* 114; qui ~us natu deorum nescis nomina Pl. *Bac.* 124; uiris qui ~as apsentibu' nostris facit iniurias *St.* 15; ~um bellum suscitare Caecil. *com.* 292; ubi uidebit ~os sibi sumptus domi .. fieri Ter. *Hau.* 754; cum serui aegrotarint, cibaria ~a dari non oportuisse Cato *Agr.* 2.4; in ~a et tam uetere re publica Cic. *Brut.* 182; ~am istius audaciam, ~am crudelitatem, ~am iniuriam *Ver.* 2.109; nec quicquam posthac non modo ~um sed ne tantulum quidem praeterieris *Att.* 15.27.3; Plato, ~us ille uir *Fin.* 4.21; quis te mutauit ~us deus? Catul. 66.31; ~ae altitudinis machinationes Caes. *Gal.* 2.31.2; pauci ex ~o numero 7.88.4; fama ~i facinoris Sal. *Jug.* 13.1; hic ~us uir ~isque bellis districtus Nep. *Han.* 13.2; qui ~i talem genuere parentes? Verg. *A.* 1.606; ~orum ingentia septem terga boum plumbo insuto .. rigebant 5.404; ~i corpus Achilli maximaque in parua sustulit ossa manu Prop. 2.9.13; quid ~um, Gradiue, paras? Luc. 1.660; ~o duce possumus uti per Syrtes 9.552; nec uobis ~i sim causa tumultus Stat. *Theb.* 3.373; ~us in attonitos cecidit deus 3.580; destrui per haec fortunam suam Caesar imparemque merito ~o rebatur Tac. *Ann.* 4.18; Suet. *Ves.* 4.5; inter eas .. personas .. est quaedam similis obseruatio, sed non ~a Gaius *Inst.* 1.60; (*w. defining gen.*) ~a digitorum expeditur crassitudo Vitr. 10.6.1; (*pred.*) ~us in arma patet Verg. *A.* 11.644; non Africus alto ~us ouat V. Fl. 2.507.

**2** (as correl. to *quantus*) Of such a size, as great, large, etc., (as).
▶ neque ~a diis immortalibus gratia haberi potest, quanta habenda est Lael. *orat.* 13; non sum ~o ego .. ingenio, quanto Themistocles fuit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.351; cum finis prouinciae ~os haberet quantos uoluerat *Pis.* 49; ~am eorum multitudinem nostri interfecerunt quantum fuit diei spatium Caes. *Gal.* 2.11.6; ita eorum .. uirtus ~a habetur quantum eam uerbis potuere extollere praeclara ingenia Sal. *Cat.* 8.4; ~a trepidatio fuit quanta si urbem .. obsiderent Liv. 3.26.5; Vell. 2.113.1; nec .. haec ~a debent existimari, quanta cernuntur Plin. *Nat.* 2.105; Larg. 229; Juv. 10.40; Suet. *Tit.* 11; (*cf.*) quamquam .. Demaden .. continua dicendi exercitatio potuerit ~um quantuscumque postea fuit fecisse Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.12.

**b** (w. *ut si*).
▶ ~a modestia dicto audiens fuit iussis absentium magistratuum, ut si priuatus in comitio esset Spartae Nep. *Ag.* 4.2.

**c** (w. *quam*).
▶ iuro non ullum pro me ~um cepisse timorem, quam tua ne .. deficeret .. nauis Verg. *A.* 6.352; Tac. *Dial.* 6.3.

**3** *multo,* etc., *~a* (abl., perh. w. orig. ellipsis of *pecunia*), Many times, etc., as much.
▶ ego tibi redimam bis ~a pluris pallam quam uoles Pl. *Men.* 680; multo ~a illum accusabo quam te accusaui amplius 800; ego multo ~a miserior quam tu, Labrax *Rud.* 521; *St.* 339; quod .. humana facie recepta multo ~a pluribus beneficiis honestarer Apul. *Met.* 7.15; dimidio ~a, Aemiliane, mentiris, falsa audes sesquealtera *Apol.* 89; daemonum corpora, quae sunt concretio multo ~a subtilior *Soc.* 11.

**4** (w. *ut*) So great, large, etc., (that).
▶ ~a laetitia auctus sum, ut nil constet .. *Inc. pall.* 37; non fuit ~us homo .. ut de eo .. conqueramur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 125; *Div.* 2.30; ~a est mobilitas et rerum copia ~a .. ut possit .. Lucr. 4.774; ~us est clamor exortus ut hostes e castris exciret Liv. 10.19.12; ~us sum, ut possim excitare rumorem? Sen. *Ep.* 43.1; Tac. *Ann.* 4.34; ~a oborta caligo est, ut dispicere non posset Suet. *Nero* 19.1; (*in limiting sense*) aut nulla ebrietas, aut ~a sit ut tibi curas eripiat Ov. *Rem.* 809;—cuius oleaminis uires ad omnem contractionem neruorum ~ae sunt, ut sit uix credibile Larg. 269;—(*w. defining gen.*) quod utinam ~us animi forem ut .. Apul. *Apol.* 22.

**b** (w. rel.).
▶ res .. ~a quae mi aegritudinem adferat Ter. *Hau.* 679; fuit ulla cupiditas ~a quae tantam exstingueret religionem? Cic. *Ver.* 1.48; qui ~us fuit labor .. quae contentio, quam ego non .. susceperim? *Dom.* 27; nihil ~um est quod ego Alexandri periculo petam Sen. *Suas.* 1.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) quis ~us ingenii, quis facundiae, qui singulas species apparatus multiiugi uerbis idoneis posset explicare? Apul. *Met.* 4.13.

**c** (w. *quin*).
▶ quae nemo est tam firmo ingenio et ~a confidentia quin refugiat timido sanguen .. metu Enn. *scen.* 25.

**5** (pl.) Such a vast number of, so many; (also collect. sg.).
▶ ut teneat ~os orbes Man. 5.170; quis ratibus ~is fugientia crederet ire agmina, quis pelagus uictas artasse carinas? Luc. 9.34; causas per saecula ~a latentis 10.190;—nec ~a gelidi Strymonis fugiens minas permutat hiemes ales Sen. *Oed.* 604; numquam ~o se uolture caelum induit Luc. 7.834.

**tantusdem** ~adem, ~undem *a.* [tantus + *-dem* (see idem)]

**1** Just as great, as much, etc.
▶ ~undem dolum adgrediar Pl. *Truc.* 458; *CIL* 1.585.65; nasum ab imis naribus ad finem medium superciliorum ~undem (est) Vitr. 3.1.2; duo milia septingenti equites, et ~adem prope ciuium sociorumque pars, caesi dicuntur Liv. 22.49.15; ~andem pecuniam Titio debuit Gaius *dig.* 2.14.30.1;—(*correl.*) malo bene facere ~umdemst periculum quantum bono male facere Pl. *Poen.* 633; ut .. uxor .. ~andem partem habeat quantulam unus heres Labeo *dig.* 32.29.1.

**2** (neut. as noun) The same quantity, just as much.
▶ Pl. *Per.* 585; nam pol hinc ~umdem accipies *Ps.* 969; num tu intellegi' quid hic narret? — num tu? — nil. — ~undem ego Ter. *Ph.* 846; ~undem publice accipere Cic. *Ver.* 3.83; *Att.* 12.35.(2); dum ex paruo nobis ~undem haurire relinquas Hor. *S.* 1.1.52; militibus de praeda quinquagenos denarios dedit, duplex centurionibus .. ~undem sociis Liv. 40.43.7; cum omnis solutio non idem reddat, sed ~undem Sen. *Ben.* 6.5.2; Juv. 10.91; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.149; Suet. *Jul.* 19.1; (*w. part. gen.*) ~undem argenti quantum miles debuit Pl. *Ps.* 1206; Cato *Agr.* 118; ~undem uiae Cic. *Tusc.* 1.104; ~undem noxae Liv. 28.20.12; Sen. *Ep.* 47.1; Col. 2.9.5; Plin. *Nat.* 20.193; Larg. 153; uirium atque impetus non ~undem exigunt Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.10;—(*correl.*) ~umdem scio quantum tu Pl. *Per.* 517; ~undem detur .. quantum semper datum est Cic. *Ver.* 3.201; si ~undemst in lanae glomere quantum corporis in plumbo est Lucr. 1.360; Liv. 41.7.3; ~undem apud posteros meruit bonae famae quantum malae Tac. *Hist.* 2.50.

**b** (gen.) at the same price or worth.
▶ ~idem quasi feta canes sine dentibus latrat Enn. *Ann.* 528; decrepitus senex ~idemst quasi sit signum pictum in pariete Pl. *Mer.* 315; Ter. *Ad.* 199; si .. tu eum minoris emeris uel ~idem Paul. *dig.* 17.1.5.5;—(*correl.*) ~idem frumentum emeret quanti domi uendidisset Cic. *Ver.* 3.192.

**c** *~undem (est),* it comes to the same thing.
▶ uirgo quoiast? — nescio. hercle. — undest? — ~undem Ter. *Eu.* 321; dicere si temptes aliquid tacitusue recedas, ~undem est Juv. 3.297; ~undem .. erit et si sit patroni filia et nepos Ulp. *dig.* 26.4.1.1.

**3** (neut. w. advl. force) To the same degree or extent, just as much.
▶ nec pariter ~undem omnes succumbere partes Lucr. 5.494; ~undem .. eius ualli agger in latitudinem patebat Caes. *Civ.* 3.63.1; Hor. *S.* 2.4.91; oppidum longum, in latitudinem haudquaquam ~undem patens Liv. 34.20.4; ab ipsa (morte) semper ~undem absumus Sen. *Ep.* 30.17; qui ~undem possunt nocere Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.13; decimani suo nomine appellabuntur, ~undem kardines Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.145; Gaius *Inst.* 2.289;—(*correl.*) ~undem omnia sentiens quam si nulla sit usquam Catul. 17.20; ut eius fossae solum ~undem pateret quantum summae fossae labra distarent Caes. *Gal.* 7.72.1; Man. 1.593; cui non ~undem credis quantum tibi Sen. *Ep.* 3.2; Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.17.

**taōs** *m.* [Gk ταώς] A precious stone with markings similar to those of a peacock's tail.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 37.187.

**tapantiō** ~ōnis *f.* [app. Gk τὰ πάντα + -iō[1]] (app.) Paraphernalia.
▶ sandalivs dicit ambvla seqvaere me cvm oenoforv cvm calice et ~one *CIL* 6.25861.5.

**tapēte, tapētum** *neut.* Also **tapēs** *m.* [Gk τάπης] Forms: sg. nom. *~te* Caecil. *com.* 285, Turp. *com.* 217; acc. *~ta* Sil. 4.268; abl. *~te* 17.64; pl. nom. *~tae* Enn. *inc.* 38, *~tes* Mat. *poet.* 13, *~ta* Andr. *poet.* 44(45), Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.3; acc. *~tas* Verg. *A.* 9.358, Stat. *Theb.* 1.518, 10.106; gen. *~tum* 5.208; abl. *~tis* or *~tibus*; *tappetia* (nom. and acc. pl.) Pl. *Ps.* 147, *St.* 378. A (usually ornamented) woollen cloth or rug used as a covering, hanging, etc.
▶ equorum inaurata ~ta Andr. *poet.* 44(45); Alexandrina beluata tonsilia ~tia Pl. *Ps.* 147; glabrum ~te Caecil. *com.* 285; cubo in Sardinianis ~tibus Var. *Men.* 212; pictis .. ~tis Verg. *A.* 7.277; ~tibus altis exstructus 9.325; pulchros .. ~tas 9.358; Liv. 40.24.7; positis .. ~tibus altis Ov. *Met.* 13.638; melior uiret herba ~tis Calp. *Ecl.* 6.72; Plin. *Nat.* 8.191; nullo decorare ~te cornipedem Nomas assuetus Sil. 17.64; purpureis .. ~is Mart. 14.147.1; Apul. *Met.* 10.18; Paul. *dig.* 33.10.5.

**Taphiūsius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a kind of eagle stone.
▶ quarti generis (aetites) ~us appellatur Plin. *Nat.* 36.150.

**Tappulus** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot.).
▶ ~am legem conuiualem ficto nomine conscripsit iocoso carmine Valerius Valentinus, cuius meminit Lucilius hoc modo '~lam rident legem, conterunt Opimi.' Fest. p.363M.

**Taprobanē** ~es *f.* The island of Sri Lanka.
▶ ubi ~en Indica tingit aqua Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.80; Amp. 6.12; Plin. *Nat.* 6.81.

**tarandrus** ~i *m.* [Gk τάρανδ(ρ)ος] (prob.) The reindeer.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 8.123.

**Taranis** ~is *m.* A Celtic thunder god, identified with Jupiter. (Cf. Taranvcvs.)
▶ ~is Scythicae non mitior ara Dianae Luc. 1.446.

**Taranucus** ~i *m.* Also **Taranucnus.** A Celtic deity, = Taranis.
▶ α iovi ~o *CIL* 3.2804. β *CIL* 13.6478.

**Tarās** ~ntis *m.* Also **Tarāns.** = Tarentvm[1].
▶ antiquos .. ~as Luc. 5.376; Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.103.

**Taratalla** humorous name derived from Homer *Iliad* 1.465 (μίστυλλόν τ' ἄρα τἆλλα).
▶ si tibi Mistyllos cocus, Aemiliane, uocatur, dicatur quare non ~ mihi? Mart. 1.50.2.

**taratantara** word coined to represent the sound of a *tuba.*
▶ at tuba terribili sonitu ~ dixit Enn. *Ann.* 140.

**Tarbellī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people living in the extreme south of Aquitania.
▶ Caes. *Gal.* 3.27.1; ~i Quattuorsignani, Cocosates Sexsignani Plin. *Nat.* 4.108; 31.4.

**Tarbellicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Tarbelli; (m. as noun, in quot., collect.) a Tarbellian.
▶ Luc. 1.421.

**Tarbellus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Tarbelli.
▶ ~a Pyrene Tib. 1.7.9.

**tarda** ~ae *f.* [taken in classical times and after as f. of tardvs, but perh. a foreign word] A bird, prob. the bustard.
▶ quas Hispania aues ~as appellat, Graecia ὠτίδας Plin. *Nat.* 10.57.

**tardē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [tardvs + -ē]

**1** Slowly, sluggishly.
▶ tu nimis spisse ac ~e incedis Naev. *com.* 59; nimium ~e egrediuntur foras Pl. *Ps.* 1032; si rotas uoles facere, ~ius ducetur Cato *Agr.* 3.6; ~e est nauigaturus consistens in locis pluribus Cic. *Att.* 16.4.4; Catul. 64.272; quia .. ~ius et citius consuerunt confluere ignes Lucr. 5.702; quod aegre ~eque fiebat *B. Afr.* 27.2; maturauere iter pergere. Cyrenenses ~ius iere Sal. *Jug.* 79.5; ~e crescentis oliuae Verg. *G.* 2.3; agmen .. ~ius ductum propter grauitatem armorum Liv. 31.42.3; ~ius ire nauigia Plin. *Nat.* 32.41; hoc medicamentum .. ~ius quidem, sed eosdem effectus praestat Larg. 20; ~ius astra cadunt Stat. *Theb.* 6.408.

**b** with difficulty.
▶ non de eo nos loqui, qui ~ius exaudit, sed qui omnino non exaudit Gaius *dig.* 44.7.1.15.

**2** With delay, late, tardily; *citius ~ius* (or sim.) sooner or later; *cum ~issime,* at the latest.
▶ ~issime .. Lentulus uenit Cic. *Catil.* 3.6; Labeo aut ~e proficiscetur aut hic manebit *Q. fr.* 3.1.21; triennio ~ius quam debuerat triumphauit *Luc.* 3; Caes. *Civ.* 3.28.1; Sal. *Cat.* 9.4; ea ~ius mouendi ex hibernis causa fuit Liv. 27.39.5; peteres caelestia sidera ~e Ov. *Tr.* 2.57; ~ius rescribo ad epistulas tuas Sen. *Ep.* 106.1; Col. 7.1.2; genitus si ~ius esses Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.78; ~e commouetur, raro incalescit Tac. *Dial.* 22.3; legioni ~e ad sacramentum transgressae *Ag.* 7.5; Suet. *Tib.* 24.1; dum non ~ius a loco profectum se probet, quam ut .. Paul. *dig.* 49.16.14; (me) longe ~ius applicari praesepio iubebat Apul. *Met.* 9.15;—~ius fiat an citius Sen. *Ep.* 70.5; omnes reseruamur ad mortem; .. eodem citius ~ius ueniendum est *Nat.* 2.59.6;—erumpit a primo satu .. legumen quarto (die) uel, cum ~issime, septimo Plin. *Nat.* 18.51.

**tardescō** ~ere *intr.* [tardvs + -escō] To become slow in movement or operation.
▶ cur ~it lingua ..? Lucr. 3.479.

**tardigenuclus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tardvs + genicvlvm + -vs] (app.) Having sluggish joints.

▶ ~o (*cj., codd.* tardi gemulo, *etc.*) senio oppressum LAEV. *poet.* 8(Gel.19.7.3).

**tardigradus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TARDVS + GRADIOR + -VS] Taking slow steps.
▶ quadrupes ~a agrestis humilis aspera PAC. *trag.* 2.

**tardilocus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TARDVS + LOQVOR + -VS] Speaking slowly.
▶ ~um esse te iubeo SEN. *Ep.* 40.14.

**tardipēs** ~edis *a.* [TARDVS + PĒS] Slowfooted, lame (in quots., of Vulcan).
▶ ~edi deo CATUL. 36.7; (*m. as noun*) ~edi sacris iam rite solutis COL. 10.419.

**tarditās** ~ātis *f.* [TARDVS + -TĀS]
1 Slowness of movement, action, etc.
▶ ~atem pedum CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 21; cum plerisque in rebus gerendis ~as et procrastinatio odiosa est *Phil.* 6.7; ~ate et grauitate nauium impediebantur CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.3; loquendi ~as SEN. *Ben.* 2.3.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.42; ~as onerariae nauis TAC. *Ann.* 2.39; hausto ueneno, ~atem eius perosus intercisis uenis mortem adproperauit 16.14; nec .. Fama uolucris pigra pinnarum ~ate cessauerat APUL. *Met.* 11.18;—(*pl.*) ne .. ~atibus utamur (in) ingressu mollioribus CIC. *Off.* 1.131; celeritates ~atesque *Tim.* 31.
b delay, procrastination.
▶ hoc uerens in hanc ~atem incidi CIC. *Att.* 10.8.5; ~atem litterarum mearum 15.26.5; ~atem .. supplicii grauitate pensat V. MAX. 1.1.ext.3; neque est quod temporis ~as quemquam deterreat COL. 3.9.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.151; TAC. *Ann.* 15.56; ~atem .. soluendi PLIN. *Pan.* 40.5; APUL. *Met.* 8.11; 9.20.
2 Dullness, hardness (of hearing).
▶ ~ati audientium PLIN. *Nat.* 20.83; 20.137; ~atem .. aurium gargarizatione purgat 23.59.
3 Slowness, dullness (of intellect).
▶ dum inertiae uituperationem .. contemnunt, adsequuntur etiam illam .. ~atis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.101; *Leg.* 1.51; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.24; ~atem quandam animi et stuporem GEL. 16.12.3;—(*w.* ingenii) ingeni ~ate aut laboris fuga CIC. *Orat.* 229; LIV. 7.4.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.1.

**tarditūdō** ~inis *f.* [TARDVS + -TVDŌ] Slowness of movement or action.
▶ uicistis cocleam ~ine PL. *Poen.* 532; segnis somno et ~ine ACC. *trag.* 69.

**tardiusculē** *adv.* [TARDIVSCVLVS + -Ē] Somewhat tardily.
▶ metuo ne Lorium ~ uenias AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N).

**tardiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [compar. of TARDVS + -CVLVS] Rather slow.
▶ PL. *Cist.* 380; uidelicet ill' Cliniai seruo' ~ust; idcirco huic nostro traditast prouincia TER. *Hau.* 515.

**tardō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [TARDVS + -Ō[1]]
1 To cause to slow down, delay, check.
▶ occeperunt ratem ~are (*cj., codd.* turbare) in portu PL. *Bac.* 293; nos etesiae uehementissime ~arunt CIC. *Att.* 6.8.4; impedire profectionem meam .. aut certe ~are *Fam.* 7.5.1; ut eorum auxilia ~aret CAES. *Gal.* 6.29.2; Gallos insequentis legio decima ~auit 7.51.1; exercitum Caesaris uiarum difficultates ~abant *Civ.* 1.70.1; quae transeundi difficultas celeritatem insequendi ~are posset HIRT. *Gal.* 8.14.4; non amnes illam medii, non ardua ~ant V. RUF. *poet.* 4.5; ~ata sagitta .. genua VERG. *A.* 12.746; Iouis .. tutela .. uolucris .. Fati ~auit alas HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.25; nec me ~arent Scythiae iuga PROP. 4.3.47; ~auit impetum .. spes obiecta dedendae urbis LIV. 34.29.8; alta puellares ~at harena pedes OV. *Ep.* 10.20; si forte labor uiris ~auerit MAN. 5.279; aliae (res) citant urinam, aliae ~ant CELS. 2.19.2; LUC. 4.453; non quia adcelerent (stellae) ~entue naturales motus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.64; STAT. *Theb.* 9.199; at miles dubio ~at uestigia gressu SIL. 3.500; TAC. *Ann.* 2.21; (*w.* quin) nec me lacrimae luctusque timorque ~arunt, quin corpus humo sublime referrem OV. *Met.* 13.283.
b (w. inf.) to check (in an action).
▶ illum ut maeror ~aret sequi *Inc. trag.* 170; ut .. reliqui hoc timore propius adire ~arentur CAES. *Civ.* 2.43.4.
2 (transf.) To check, restrain (emotions, impulses, etc.); to dull, blunt (senses).
▶ ne .. ~em studia multorum CIC. *Orat.* 3; cum frequens senatus non nullorum scelus audaciamque ~asset *Sest.* 129; minus ~abitur cursus animorum *Tusc.* 1.75; COL. 1.pr.28; me spes lubrica ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.547; lux galeae saeuas paulum ~auerat iras SIL. *Ach.* 1.547; lux galeae saeuas paulum ~auerat iras SIL. 5.308; nulla ~ati uerecundia QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.4; etiam si nostra iudicia malignitas et inuidia ~auerit TAC. *Dial.* 23.6; .. se .. in omnis libidines effudit quas .. matris reuerentia ~auerat *Ann.* 14.13; (*impers. pass.*) numquid putes rei publicae nomine ~andum esse nobis CIC. *Att.* 6.7.2;—auster aures hebetat, sensum ~at CELS. 2.1.11.
3 (intr.) To delay, hold back.
▶ arcesseremusne te .. an ~are et commorari te melius esset CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.18.1; audendo uirtus crescit, ~ando timor PUB. *Sent.* A.43; ~antes (*sc.* fucos) sine clementia puniunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.27; nec uindictae sequentis poena ~auit APUL. *Met.* 5.27; PRAETERIENS GRESSV ~ANTE VIATOR *CIL* 6.18385.

**tardor** ~ōris *m.* [TARDVS + -OR] Slowness.
▶ ne me pedatus ⟨..⟩ uersuum ~or refrenet arte compari rhythmon certum VAR. *Men.* 57.

**tardus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [< *taru-dos; cf. Gk τέρυ, Skt *taruṇaḥ*]
1 Slow in movement, moving slowly.
▶ ENN. *Ann.* 42; homines spissigradissumos, ~iores quam corbitae sunt in tranquillo mari PL. *Poen.* 507; taetri ~ique caballi LUCIL. 163; ACC. *trag.* 539; Bibulus de prouincia decessit ..; in decedendo erit, ut audio, ~ior CIC. *Att.* 7.3.5; ~um .. Booten CATUL. 66.67; ~a .. plaustra VERG. *G.* 1.163; ~um .. agmen *A.* 9.47; minus est grauis Appia (*sc.* uia) ~is HOR. *S.* 1.5.6; ~os .. boues TIB. 1.1.30; ~a .. grauitate iacentes .. oculos OV. *Met.* 11.618; ~um et paene inmobile animal CURT. 8.14.18; stridente ~um machina ducens onus SEN. *Phoen.* 568; STAT. *Theb.* 9.331; (*poet.*) stupet ipsa graui nox ~ior umbra V. FL. 7.393; (*humorously*) Montani .. uenter adest abdomine ~us JUV. 4.107; (*pred.*) tali remigio nauis se ~a mouebat VERG. *A.* 5.280;—(*w. gen.*) sepia ~a fugae OV. *Hal.* 19; V. FL. 3.547; (*w. abl. of cause*) uulnere ~us equi OV. *Met.* 13.66; STAT. *Theb.* 2.8;—(*of liquids*) ~um .. oliuum LUCR. 2.392; pelagi uolucres ~aeque paludis VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.1; per uada ~a nauigantes MART. 3.67.3; (*cf.*) anhela dies, ubi ~us hiantibus aruis stat uapor STAT. *Theb.* 4.681.
b (transf., of old age; also, of gout).
▶ ~a in senectute ENN. *scen.* 348; LUCR. 1.414; nec ~a senectus debilitat uiris animi VERG. *A.* 9.610; HOR. *S.* 2.2.88; quamuis obstet mihi ~a uetustas OV. *Met.* 12.182; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.156;— ~a podagra CATUL. 71.2; HOR. *S.* 1.9.32.
c (of movement) slow.
▶ c ~o procedens gradu ACC. *trag.* 183; paulo ~iore et consideratiore gestu .. uti *Rhet. Her.* 3.27; ~ius iter faciebat CIC. *Att.* 11.23.2; citus modo modo ~us incessus SAL. *Cat.* 15.5; ~os conatus VITR. 10.13.2; ~ior ei nauigatio propter infirmitatem corporis fuit LIV. 42.56.2; ~ae .. uiae OV. *Tr.* 1.1.124; quid grauem et ~um spiritum expediat CELS. 1.pr.39; ~um Galbae iter TAC. *Hist.* 1.6; (*cf.*) neue meus sermo cursu sit ~ior ipso OV. *Met.* 10.679.
d (of speech, rhythm, etc.).
▶ ~iores tibicinis modos CIC. *de Orat.* 1.254; principia ~a et exitus item spissi et producti esse debent 2.213; alteram nimis incitatam alteram nimis ~am orationem *Orat.* 191; 216; ~ior ut paulo grauiorque ueniret ad auris HOR. *Ars* 255; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.126.
2 (of events, processes, etc.) Making slow progress, long drawn out.
▶ ita omnia ~a adhuc et spissa CIC. *Att.* 10.18.2; quamuis .. nec nitidum ~a compserit arte caput TIB. 1.8.16; ut ea res ~ior spe fuerit LIV. 24.40.3; ~a .. nocturno tela retexta dolo OV. *Am.* 3.9.30; pugnabant alii ~is apud Ilion armis *Rem.* 163; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.3; ~i .. tempora belli V. FL. 2.139; ~a mole ciuilis belli TAC. *Hist.* 2.6;—(*w. inf.*) Labdacios uero Pelopisque a stirpe nepotes ~um abolere mihi STAT. *Theb.* 7.208; longum usque adeo ~umque putauit expectare focos JUV. 15.82.
b (of periods of time).
▶ mora ~a mente cedat CATUL. 63.19; ~is .. mensibus VERG. *G.* 1.32; 2.482; sic mihi ~a fluunt ingrataque tempora HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.23; OV. *Tr.* 4.6.32; MAN. 2.202; MART. 10.5.11; nec ~um seges occupabat annum STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.42.
3 Slow to take action, dilatory.
▶ PL. *Mos.* 789; ~o amico nihil est quicquam nequius *Poen.* 504; expergite pectora ~a sopore ACC. *trag.* 141; in Maniliano offendi Diphilum Diphilo ~iorem CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; nosti Marcellum, quam ~us et parum efficax sit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.3; nemo erat adeo ~us aut fugiens laboris quin .. CAES. *Civ.* 1.69.3; excitet ut Veneri ~os eruca maritos COL. 10.109; nec ~a sequetur mens iuuenum STAT. *Theb.* 1.86; subeunt Tegeaea iuuentus auxilio ~i 7.606; (*poet.*) dominae ~as possum aperire fores PROP. 1.10.16;—(*w.* ad) ~ior ad te molestia liberandum CIC. *Fam.* 4.13.5; ut .. ceteri sint ad iniuriam ~iores *Off.* 1.34; *B. Afr.* 6.6; si erit ~us ad hoc QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.29;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) qui in tantis beneficiis .. remunerandis est ~ior CIC. *Red. Pop.* 23;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) ~um in foedera montem STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.80;—(*w. inf.*) pubes .. nectere tectos numquam ~a dolos SIL. 3.234.
b (of things) slow or dilatory in operation.
▶ cultu .. frequenti in quascumque uoles artis haud ~a sequentur VERG. *G.* 2.52; Media fert tristes sucos ~umque saporem felicis mali 2.126; non quae de ~is seruantur uitibus uuae MART. 1.43.3; ~iora sunt remedia quam mala TAC. *Ag.* 3.1; ~a legum auxilia *Ann.* 6.11; graue ~as expectare colus JUV. 14.248.
4 Occurring after the expected or proper time, late, tardy; (of persons, etc.) late.
▶ in eo quo delictum maius est, eo poena est ~ior? CIC. *Caec.* 7; subuereri .. ne te delectet ~a decessio *Fam.* 4.10.1; ~iora fata HOR. *Epod.* 17.62; ~a necessitas *Carm.* 1.3.32; obsidionem, ~i magis rem exitus quam dubii LIV. 6.42.4; ~a .. nomina et impeditiora inertia debitorum quam facultatibus 7.21.8; 40.26.4; admoueo ~am nunc tibi lentus opem OV. *Rem.* 116; nec ~um iuueni det tibi nomen aui *Tr.* 4.5.34; dies ~o remeauit ortu SEN. *Phaed.* 315; V. FL. 6.290; nunc quoque —, sed ~um, iam plena iniuria raptae STAT. *Ach.* 1.47; ~a senectam hospitia excipient caeli SIL. 3.626;—quaeris, cur ueniam tibi ~ior? PROP. 2.31.1; ~a meam, pietas, longo post tempore mentem percutis? STAT. *Theb.* 11.605.
5 Slow-witted, dull, stupid.
▶ fatuos est, insulsu' ~u', stertit noctes et dies TER. *Eu.* 1079; quis est tam ~us qui .. non animaduerterit ..? VAR. *L.* 9.32; ~is .. mentibus uirtus non facile comitatur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.68; ut .. et ingeniosi et ~i ita nascantur *Fat.* 9; ~i .. agrestes OV. *Met.* 346; ego ipse .. haerebo fati ~us interpres mei SEN. *Phoen.* 139.
b (of the senses, faculties) slow, dull.
▶ ~i ingeni est CIC. *de Orat.* 2.117; sensus .. hebetes et ~os *Ac.* 1.31; si quis monitis ~as aduerterit auris PROP. 1.1.37; memoriam .. ~iorem V. MAX. 8.7.1; oculis .. ~is ad diuina SEN. *Ep.* 90.34; sensus, obtunsa res .. et in homine quam in aliis animalibus ~ior 124.4.

**Tarentīnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Tarentum in S. Italy; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Tarentum.
▶ ouis ~as PL. *Truc.* 649; CIC. *Fin.* 1.7; ~os .. equites LIV. 35.28.8; V. MAX. 4.3.14; pira ~a CELS. 4.26.5; ~us (sinus) MELA 2.68; COL. 11.2.35; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55; ~i .. porri MART. 13.18.1; rosa ~a AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.116(29N); CIC. *Ver.* 4.135;—~orum defectio LIV. 25.7.10.

**Tarentīnus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Tarentum in the Campus Martius.
▶ uti Diti patri et Proserpinae ludi ~i in campo Martio fierent VAR. *gram.* 70.

**Tarentum**[1] ~ī *neut.* Also ~us, ~os *f.* A town in the south of Italy, now Taranto.
▶ ENN. *var.* 38; CIC. *Sen.* 39; Lacedaemonium ~um HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.56; VITR. 9.7.1; GEL. 6(7).16.5. β MELA 2.68; SIL. 12.434; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.42). γ FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.2); 1.14(1.19.1).

**Tarentum**[2], **Ter-** ~ī *neut.* Also ~os ~ī *m.* A section of the Campus Martius on the west side.
▶ OV. *Fast.* 1.501; V. MAX. 2.4.5; PAUL. *Fest.* p.350M. β MART. 1.69.2; Romuleus .. ~os 4.1.8.

**tarmes** ~itis *m.* [TERŌ] A woodworm (or maggot).
▶ quia edepol ambo (*sc.* postis) ab infumo ~es secat PL. *Mos.* 825; ~es genus uermiculi carnem exedens PAUL. *Fest.* p.358M.

**Tarpēius** ~a, ~um *a.*
1 The name of an old Roman *gens*, esp.:
a (f.) a woman who, according to legend, betrayed the citadel of Rome to the Sabines in the reign of Romulus.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.41; PROP. 4.4.93; OV. *Met.* 14.776; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.12).
b the father of Tarpeia.
▶ LIV. 1.11.6; Romulo regnante Spurius ~us arci praeerat V. MAX. 9.6.1.
c Sp. Tarpeius, cos. 454 BC.
▶ LIV. 3.31.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.101; GEL. 2.11.1.
2 (as the title of a law).
▶ ~a lege cautum est, ut bos centusibus, ouis decusibus aestimaretur FEST. p.237M.
3 A name applied to the Capitoline Hill in Rome or various of its features.
▶ hic mons ante ~us dictus a uirgine uestale Tarpeia VAR. *L.* 5.41; altera ~os est inter Teia lucos PROP. 4.8.31;—(*w.* arx) custos ~ae Manlius arcis VERG. *A.* 8.652; OV. *Met.* 15.866; *Pont.* 4.9.29; LUC. 7.758.
b (used w. ref. to Jupiter Capitolinus or his cult).
▶ ~us .. pater PROP. 4.1.7; ~o .. Ioui OV. *Fast.* 6.34; aspice ~um Palatinumque Tonantem MART. 9.86.7; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.161; SIL. 4.48; ~O .. TONANTI *CIL* 14.2852; (*incl. other gods having temples on the Capitoline*) Tarpeis .. deis LUC. 8.863;—ad ~am sedem et Capitolia VERG. *A.* 8.347; ~os .. focos OV. *Pont.* 4.8.42; LUC. 5.27; ~ae .. rector aulae MART. 7.60.1; ~a .. templa STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.105; SIL. 4.287; ~um limen JUV. 6.47; ~a .. fulmina 13.78.
c ~*a rupes*, ~*um saxum* (also neut. as noun), a precipice, prob. at the south-west corner of the Capitoline Hill, over which traitors, murderers, etc., were thrown.
▶ LUC. 3.154; TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; PROP. 3.11.45;—Sex. Marius .. defertur incestasse filiam et saxo ~o deicitur TAC. *Ann.* 6.19; SIL. 1.117; suspectus regni affectati de ~o saxo praecipitatus est AMP. 27.4; *Rhet. Her.* 4.43;—cum ~o proditorem hostemue publicum inponam SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.5.
d (used w. ref. to the Capitoline Games).
▶ cui ~as licuit contingere quercus MART. 4.54.1; pro ~ae frondis honore 9.3.8; ~as .. ad coronas 9.40.1.

**tarpezīta** ~ae *m.* [Gk τραπεζίτης] A money changer, banker.
▶ quantillum argenti mi apud ~am siet PL. *Capt.* 293; *Cur.* 341; *Ps.* 757; *Trin.* 425.

**Tarquiniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with the Tarquins.
▶ ex factione ~a LIV. 2.18.4.

**Tarquiniensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to the town of Tarquinii; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Tarquinii.
▶ agro ~i CIC. *Caec.* 11; ex serua ~i natum *Rep.* 2.37; in ~i lacu PLIN. *Nat.* 2.209;—in finibus ~ium VITR. 2.7.3.

**Tarquiniī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town of southern Etruria (modern Tarquinia).
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.109; LIV. 1.34.1; *CIL* 11.3364.

**Tarquinius** ~(i)ī *m.* The name of an Etruscan family.
▶ iam ~ii ad Lartem Porsennam .. perfugerant LIV. 2.9.1.
b Tarquinius Priscus, the fifth king of Rome, 616–579 BC.

▶ Enn. *Ann.* 150; L. ~ium Priscum edidere nomen Liv. 1.34.10.
**c** Tarquinius Superbus, the last Roman king, 534–510 BC.
▶ Verg. *A.* 8.646; superbos ~i fasces Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.35; inde L. ~ius regnare occepit, cui Superbo cognomen facta indiderunt Liv. 1.49.1; Ov. *Fast.* 2.687.
**d** L. Tarquinius Collatinus, one of the first two consuls.
▶ Liv. 1.60.3.

**Tarracīna, Terr-** ~ae *f.* Also **~ae ~ārum** *f. pl.* A town on the west coast of Italy south of Rome (modern Terracina).
▶ Cic. *Fam.* 7.23.3; Vitr. 8.3.12; Mela 2.71; ~a oppidum, lingua Volscorum Anxur dictum Plin. *Nat.* 3.59; Suet. *Gal.* 4.1. β Liv. 4.59.3.

**Tarracīnensēs, Terr-** ~ium *m. pl.* Also **-iensēs**. The inhabitants of Tarracina.
▶ Tac. *Hist.* 4.3; (*sg.*) Caeparium Terracinensem Sal. *Cat.* 46.3. β ~ibus et Tarentinis Petr. 48.2.

**Tarracō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **~n.** A town on the north-eastern coast of Spain (modern Tarragona), given the status of *colonia* by Julius Caesar or Augustus.
▶ Cic. *Balb.* 28; Liv. 34.16.7; Mela 2.90; colonia ~on, Scipionum opus Plin. *Nat.* 3.21; ~o, Campano tantum cessura Lyaeo Mart. 13.118.1; dat ~o pubem uitifera Sil. 3.369.

**Tarracōnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Tarraco; *Hispania* ~*is*, or ~*is* alone, the north and eastern province of Spain.
▶ piscatores ~es Liv. 26.45.7; ~ia litora Mela 2.124; ~ia (*sc.* uina) Plin. *Nat.* 14.71; in colonia ~i Tac. *Ann.* 1.78;—pars .. eius ~is, pars Baetica, pars Lusitania uocatur Mela 2.87; Hispania ~is Suet. *Gal.* 8.1.

**Tarsus, ~os** ~ī *f.* A town in Cilicia (modern Tarsus).
▶ Cic. *Fam.* 2.17.1; Vitr. 8.3.6; Mela 1.70; Persea .. ~os Luc. 3.225.

**Tartara** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* var. of Tartarus.
▶ nec quisquam in barathrum nec ~a deditur atra Lucr. 3.966; quos mille die uictor sub ~a misi Verg. *A.* 11.397; habent .. ~a Panthoiden Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.10; opaca .. ~a Ov. *Met.* 10.21; in multas laxantur ~a poenas Luc. 3.17; Stat. *Theb.* 1.56; homines .. in haec terrae ~a relegantur Apul. *Soc.* 5.

**Tartareus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the underworld, Tartarean.
▶ e ~a .. plaga Cic. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); ~i .. Acherontis ad undas Verg. *A.* 6.296; ~um .. custodem (*i.e. Cerberus*) 6.395; sorores ~ae (*i.e. Furies*) 7.328; ~as .. domos Ov. *Fast.* 3.620; ~um .. deum *Tr.* 1.9.32; ~us canis Sen. *Her. F.* 649; per .. ~os lacus *Phaed.* 1179; ~i .. patris (*i.e. Pluto*) V. Fl. 1.828; ~o ululatu 4.393; Mart. 5.34.4; ~i regina barathri Stat. *Theb.* 1.85; ~o .. Ioui (*i.e. Pluto*) Sil. 2.674; (*humorously*) quos .. capacis alui mersit ~o specu Phaed. 4.7.10.

**Tartarīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Tartareus.
▶ corpore ~o prognata Paluda uirago Enn. *Ann.* 521.

**Tartarus, ~os** ~ī *m.* The infernal regions, the underworld.
▶ ~us horriferos eructans faucibus aestus Lucr. 3.1012; tum ~us ipse bis patet in praeceps tantum Verg. *A.* 6.577; datum Pelea ~o Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.17; Man. 2.46; noscis ~on et procul nocentum audis uerbera Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.117; (*wrongly stated by Varro to have been regarded by Plato as a river in the underworld*) Var. *L.* 7.37.
**b** (personified).
▶ pater .. ~us V. Fl. 4.258; ex Aethere et Terra .. ~us Hyg. *Fab.* 3(18 + 12); 152.1.

**Tartēssiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Tartēsiacus.** Of or originating from Tartessus.
▶ ~os Paphiosque .. thyrsos (*i.e. lettuces*) Col. 10.370; ~is .. trapetis Mart. 7.28.3; 11.16.4; (*poet.*) ~o .. aequore (*i.e. the Atlantic*) Sil. 6.1.

**Tartēssis** ~idos *f.* Also **Tartēsis.** A variety of lettuce named after Tartessus.
▶ tu .. tuis, Mauors, ~ida pange Kalendis Col. 10.192.

**Tartēssius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Tartēsius.** Of or belonging to Tartessus; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ ~a litora Ov. *Met.* 14.416; litoris ~i Sen. *Her. F.* 232; muraena, quamuis ~(i) pelagi, quod est ultimum, uernacula Col. 8.16.10; donec .. stagna in ~a Phoebus mersit equos Sil. 10.537; ex quo cuncta mihi calcata meoque subibat germano deuicta iugum ~a tellus (*i.e. Spain*) 13.674; muraena ~a Gel. 6(7).16.5;—Cic. *Sen.* 69; Plin. *Nat.* 7.154.

**Tartēssus** ~ī *f.* Also **Tartēsus, ~os.** A region and town in southern Spain to the west of the Strait of Gibraltar (sometimes used loosely to represent the western extremity of the world).
▶ Mela 2.96; quam (lactucam) generant ~i litore Gades Col. 10.185; Plin. *Nat.* 4.120; ~os, stabulanti conscia Phoebo Sil. 3.399; 5.399.

**tarum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] Aloes wood.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 12.98.

**-tās** ~tātis *f. suff.* Cf. Gk -της, -τητος usu. from adjs. to denote abstracts (*celeritas*); occas. from nouns (*auctoritas*); also to denote a crop (*oliuitas*).

**tasconium** ~iī *neut.* [app. Iberian] A kind of white earth.
▶ catini fiunt ex ~io, hoc est terra alba similis argillae Plin. *Nat.* 33.69.

**Tasurcus** ~ī *m.* (app.) The name of a typically inept actor.
▶ Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.66(146N).

**tat** (word used to imitate the sound of knocking at a door).
▶ ~! ecquis intust? ecquis hoc aperit ostium? Pl. *Truc.* 663.

**tata** ~ae *m.* [cf. Skt *tatáḥ*, Gk τάτα] Familiar or child's word for 'father', daddy; also for 'grandfather', grandpa.
▶ cum .. matrem mammam, patrem ~am (uocent) Var. in Non. p.81M;—mammas atque ~as habet Afra Mart. 1.100.1; fecervnt parentes pientissimi et avia et ~a *CIL* 6.27259; felicio pater cale mater myrtilvs ~a et eros conivnx fecer 11.1504.

**tatae** (an exclamation of high spirits).
▶ babae! — ~! — papae! — pax! Pl. *St.* 771.

**Tatius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* A Sabine king of Cures, supposed to have ruled jointly with Romulus for a time.
▶ Enn. *Ann.* 109; Liv. 1.13.8; ~io regnante Ov. *Am.* 1.8.39; *Fast.* 1.260; nec Curius nec Numa nec ~ius Mart. 11.104.2; Juv. 14.160; (*pl.*) qui quaerit ~ios ueteres durosque Sabinos Prop. 2.32.47.

**Tatius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Tatius.
▶ ~ae praetoria turmae Prop. 4.4.31; ~ae .. Cures 4.9.74.

**tatula** ~ae *m.* (dim. of tata).
▶ *CIL* 6.21854; 6.26594.

**tau** *indecl.* [Gk ταῦ] The letter tau (in quot., used app. w. ref. to a Celtic-speaker's mispronunciation of intervocalic -st-).
▶ ~ Gallicum min et psin Verg. *Cat.* 2.4.

**Taulantius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Taulantii, a people of Illyria.
▶ ~us incola Luc. 6.16; ~a regna Sil. 10.508; 15.294.

**Taunus** ~ī *m.* A mountain range in western Germany.
▶ Mela 3.30; Tac. *Ann.* 1.56; 12.28.

**taura** ~ae *f.* [taurus[1]] A barren cow.
▶ quae sterilis est uacca, ~a appellata Var. *R.* 2.5.6; Col. 6.22.1; Fest. p.352M.

**taurārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [taurus[1] + -ārius] A bullfighter.
▶ tavros ~ios svccvrsores *CIL* 10.1074.

**taureus** ~a, ~um *a.* [taurus[1] + -eus] Derived from a bull; (f. as noun) a leather whip.
▶ ~a uincla (*i.e. glue*) Lucr. 6.1071; ~a terga Verg. *A.* 9.706; feriunt molles ~a terga (*i.e. a drum*) manus Ov. *Fast.* 4.342;—~a punit .. flexi crimen facinusque capilli Juv. 6.492.

**Taurī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The inhabitants of the Chersonesus Taurica (modern Crimea).
▶ Cic. *Rep.* 3.15; Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.45; Mela 2.11; [Sen.] *Oct.* 980.

**Tauricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Tauri; (m. pl. as noun) the Tauri.
▶ ~a .. pharetratae .. ara deae Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.63; Juv. 15.116; in terram ~am Hyg. *Fab.* 98.4;—122.1.

**taurifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [taurus[1] + -fer] Producing bulls.
▶ ~eris .. campis Luc. 1.473.

**tauriformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [taurus[1] + forma + -is] Having the form of a bull.
▶ sic ~is uoluitur Aufidus Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.25.

**taurigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [taurus[1] + -genus] Produced by or originating from a bull.
▶ ex ~o semine ortam fuisse an humano feram Acc. *trag.* 463.

**taurīnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [taurus[1] + -īnus] Of or derived from a bull; ~*um tergum*, an oxhide.
▶ non sine ~o sanguine Catul. 66.34; glutine .. ~o Lucr. 6.1069; ~o .. uultu Eridanus Verg. *G.* 4.371; sebum ~um Cels. 4.27.1.c; ~i capitis Plin. *Nat.* 8.15.4; ~o glutini 26.60; fellis ~i Larg. 68; (*w. ref. to the constellation Taurus*) postera lux Hyadas, ~ae cornua frontis, euocat Ov. *Fast.* 6.197;—~o quantum possent circumdare tergo Verg. *A.* 1.368; ~o .. tergo Mart. 14.66.1.
**b** made of oxhide.
▶ folles ~i Pl. *Bac.* 10; Verg. *G.* 4.171; (*cf.*) aera .. ~os sonitu uincentia pulsus (*i.e. drum-beats*) Stat. *Theb.* 2.78.

**Taurīnus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Taurini, a Ligurian tribe; (m. pl. as noun) the Taurini; *Augusta* ~*orum*, a colony founded by Augustus in their territory (modern Turin).
▶ ~os saltus Liv. 5.34.8; ~is .. campis Sil. 3.646; Liv. 21.38.5;—(*sg.*) piperacivs .. domo ~vs *CIL* 13.8080; Plin. *Nat.* 3.123; Tac. *Hist.* 2.66;—(*cf.*) pars ~ae coloniae ambusta 2.66.

**Taurius** ~a, ~um *a.* (acc. Varro) The name of a Roman *gens*; *ludi* ~*i*, games held in the Circus Flaminius in honour of the *di inferi*.
▶ Var. *R.* 2.1.10; *L.* 5.154; Liv. 39.22.1; Paul. *Fest.* p.350M;—(*cf.*) ~um aes appellant, quod in ludos ~os consumitur Fest. p.359M.

**taurobolīātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [taurobolium + -ātus[2]] Having undergone the rite of *taurobolium*; (also, app.) used in such a rite.
▶ ~vs d d *CIL* 8.24536;—aemilia serapias taurobolivm fecit et aram taurobolatam posvit 14.39.

**taurobolicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [taurobolium] Used in the rite of *taurobolium*.
▶ in ara ~a *CIL* 9.1538.

**taurobolium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ταυροβόλιον] Forms: *taurib- CIL* 2.5260, etc.; *taurop-* 12.1222, etc.; *taurip-* 12.1, etc. An eastern religious rite, associated esp. with the worship of Cybele, in which a devotee was spattered with the blood of a bull killed on a platform immediately above him.
▶ mvnatia reddita sacerd xv vir taurobol fecit *CIL* 10.4726; matri devm ~ivm 12.4325; ~ivm fecervnt dendrophori lvgvdvni consistentes 13.1752.

**taurocenta** ~ae *m.* [Gk, from ταῦρος, κεντέω] A kind of bullfighter.
▶ pompam tavros ~as(dedit) *CIL* 10.1074.

**Tauromenitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tauromenium.
▶ ~a ad litora Sal. *Hist.* 4.28; Sen. *Ep.* 79.1; est in eadem Sicilia et ~is (*sc.* uinis) honos Plin. *Nat.* 14.66; Juv. 5.93; Sil. 14.256.

**Tauromenium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **-num.** A town in eastern, Sicily (modern Taormina).
▶ Cic. *Att.* 16.11.7; Plin. *Nat.* 3.88. β Ov. *Fast.* 4.475.

**Tauropolos** ~ī *f.* A cult name of Diana.
▶ Liv. 44.44.4.

**taurulus** ~ī *m.* [taurus[1] + -ulus] (Colloq. dim. of taurus[1] next, in quot., as a sign of the Zodiac.).
▶ deinde totus caelus ~us fit Petr. 39.6.

**taurus**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk ταῦρος]
**1** A bull.
▶ quod domui uim ~orum Enn. *scen.* 275; Pl. *Ps.* 200; Lucil. 247; cum ~um immolauisset Cic. *Brut.* 43; temptarunt .. ~os in moenere belli Lucr. 5.1308; Caes. *Gal.* 6.28.1; eximios praestanti corpore ~os Verg. *G.* 4.550; Tib. 2.5.55; cedebat ~us arator equo Ov. *Fast.* 1.698; Sen. *Ben.* 3.27.1; Plin. *Nat.* 11.195; Stat. *Ach.* 2.14; ~orum specie simulacra fluminum, id est cum cornibus, formantur, quod sunt atrocia ut ~i Fest. p.363M; (*applied to the Minotaur*) Cretae ~us Lucr. 5.26; (*applied to a rhinoceros exhibited in the arena*) quantus erat ~us, cui pila ~us erat! Mart. *Sp.* 9.4;—(*w. spec. ref. to its function in breeding*) pascite ut ante boues, pueri; summittite ~os Verg. *Ecl.* 1.45; neque enim alio distat bonus ~us a castrato, nisi quod .. Col. 6.20; (*transf.*) pereat male, quae te Lesbia (mihi) quaerenti ~um monstrauit inertem Hor. *Epod.* 12.17;—(*meton.*) aspice et haec crudis durata uolumina ~is (*i.e. boxing gloves*) V. Fl. 4.250.
**b** (spec.) the brazen bull made by Perillus for Phalaris as an instrument of torture.
▶ si in Phalaridis ~o inclusus .. torreatur Cic. *Pis.* 42; *Fin.* 5.85; ~i fabricator aeni Ov. *Tr.* 5.12.47; V. Max. 9.2.ext.9; Plin. *Nat.* 34.89; Juv. 8.82.
**2** The constellation Taurus.
▶ dies primus est .. aestatis in ~ro Var. *R.* 1.28.1; Cic. *Arat.* 173; Vitr. 9.3.1; Ov. *Fast.* 5.165; respicit admirans auersum surgere ~um Man. 1.264; Luc. 3.255; V. Fl. 4.732; Gel. 13.9.6.
**3** A kind of beetle, prob. a stag beetle.
▶ ~i uocantur scarabaei terrestres ricino similes—nomen cornicula dedere Plin. *Nat.* 30.39.
**4** A kind of bird, perh. bittern.
▶ est quae boum mugitus imitetur, in Arelatensi agro ~us appellata, alioquin parua est Plin. *Nat.* 10.116.
**5** (cf. Gk ταῦρος) The perineum.
▶ harum hostiarum omnium inuiolati sunt ~i, quae pars scilicet caeditur in castratione Fest. p.293M.
**6** (as a cognomen).
▶ M. ~um Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.4; ~us Statilius Tac. *Ann.* 6.11; Statiliam Messalinam ~i bis consulis .. abneptem Suet. *Nero* 35.1.
**7** (see quot.).
▶ sicut in his quae homonyma uocantur, ut '~us' animal sit an mons an signum in caelo an nomen hominis an radix arboris nisi distinctum non intelligetur Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.13.

**Taurus**[2] ~ī *m.* A mountain range in the south of Asia Minor.
▶ iter in Ciliciam feci per ~i pylas Cic. *Att.* 5.20.2; Catul. 64.105; Liv. 35.13.4; Curt. 7.3.20; inhospitalis ~us Sen. *Phaed.* 168; Luc. 3.225; Plin. *Nat.* 5.97.

**taxātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [taxō + -tiō]

**1** Evaluation, assessment.
▶ eius rei ~onem nos fecimus; aestimatio uestra est Cic. *Tul.* 7; intra pecuniam uersabitur ~o Sen. *Ben.* 3.10.3; Plin. *Nat.* 7.56; unionibus maximae ~onis 9.122; ~o in libras sestertii singuli 18.130; in captiuorum ~one [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.4.

**2** An assessed value fixed as a limit, maximum sum or figure.
▶ nec ~one defungi damnatum aut iniuriarum poena, sed manus perdere Sen. *Con.* 9.4.12; in litibus .. cum proscribitur, quoad ei ius sit statuendi, ~o dicitur, quae fit certae summae Fest. p.356M; ultra peculii ~onem dominus non condemnatur Julian. *dig.* 19.1.24.2; cum aliqua praefinitione, quae uulgo dicitur cum ~one Gaius *Inst.* 4.51; quantum aduersarius in litem sine ulla ~one in infinitum iurauerit Ulp. *dig.* 6.1.68; egredi ~onem Paul. *dig.* 38.1.39.1; *Ed. pr.* 35.1 (*Font. iur.* p.227); AMPLIATA HS IIII MIL ~ONE *CIL* 8.12018.

**taxātor** ~ōris *m.* [taxō + -tor] (See quot.).
▶ a tangendo .. dici .. scaenici testimonio sunt, qui ~ores dicuntur, quod alter alterum maledictis tangit Fest. p.356M.

**taxea** ~ae *f.* [cf. late L. *taxus* 'badger', Germ. *Dachs*] (acc. Isid. *Orig.* 20.2.24 Gallic word meaning 'bacon fat').
▶ gallum sagatum, pingui pastum ~a Afran. *com.* 284.

**taxeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [taxvs + -evs] Yew-.
▶ ~a marcet silua comis Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.29; ex arboribus ~is Flor. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.50).

**taxicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [taxvs + -cvs] Derived from the yew tree.
▶ ~a .. uenena Plin. *Nat.* 16.51.

**taxillus** ~ī *m.* [tālvs¹] A (small) die; a cube.
▶ ~os perdidi Pompon. *com.* 190; Cic. *Orat.* 153;—~i alti circiter digitorum ternum suppositi Vitr. 10.8.2.

**taxim** *adv.* [tangō + -im] Tentatively, furtively.
▶ clandestino tacitus ~ perspectaui per cauum Pompon. *com.* 23; tacitulus ~ uxoris soluebat cingillum Var. *Men.* 187; 318.

**taxō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [tangō + -tō]
**1** (in refs. to the etym. sense: see quots.).
▶ Fest. p.356M; sicuti '~are' pressius crebriusque est quam 'tangere', unde id procul dubio inclinatum est Gel. 2.6.5.
**2** To assess the worth of, value, rate.
▶ quodcumque est illud malum, tecum ipse metire ac timorem tuum ~a Sen. *Ep.* 24.2; *CIL* 8.27771;—(*w. gen.*) totum .. in eo est, quanti promissi mei uerba ~entur Sen. *Ben.* 4.36.2; tanti quodque malum est, quanti illud ~auimus *Dial.* 6.19.1; qui uel frugiferas (arbores) tanti ~auerant Plin. *Nat.* 17.7;—(*w. abl.*) solebant librae eius (*sc.* Armenii) trecenis nummis ~ari 35.47; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.108; Suet. *Aug.* 41.1; hunc .. honorem .. ~o maximo et grauissimo pondere Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.238(136N);—(*w. abl. expr. standard*) modi duo anulorum Carthaginem missi dignitatisque equestris ~ata mensura Flor. *Epit.* 1.22.18(2.6.18).
**b** to assess (a crime as coming under the head of a particular penalty).
▶ (*w. abl.*) scelera ~antur modo maiore uestra Sen. *Her. F.* 746; ingenti .. ~ata poena lingua .. loquax *Thy.* 92; tu id obiecisti .. quod lex capite ~auit Quint. *Decl.* 331(p.301,l.30).
**c** to reckon the size, extent, etc., of.
▶ (*w. abl.*) ad nostrarum nauium cursus vii dierum interuallo ~ata (nauigatio) Plin. *Nat.* 6.82; totum sinum quadridui nauigatione in longitudinem ~auit 6.163.
**d** (leg.) to fix the sum involved in (a case, claim, etc.).
▶ et absoluere illi (*sc.* Clementiae) licet et quanti uult ~are litem Sen. *Cl.* 2.7.3; hac ipsa quantitate ~amus formulam Gaius *Inst.* 3.224; ne pluris condemnet quam ~atum sit 4.52.
**3** To assess (a sum, quantity, etc.).
▶ modum pro mod‹o› secundum bonitatem ~abant Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.119; n(e)quid .. opinione, non mensura modum ~ent Hyg. *agrim.* p.96; Suet. *Cal.* 38.3; usuras leuiores ~auerat Afric. *dig.* 30.108.15; cuius .. quantitatem nullam ~auere Apul. *Apol.* 29.
**4** To criticize, censure.
▶ eadem causa in piris ~atur superbiae cognomine Plin. *Nat.* 15.53; non tantum ut pistoris, sed etiam ut nummulari nepotem sic ~at Augustum Suet. *Aug.* 4.2; quasi .. diuortium suum cum uxore ~asset *Dom.* 10.4.
**5** *dum taxat*: see dvmtaxat.

**taxus** ~ī *f.* [cf. Gk τόξον] A yew tree.
▶ ~us tonsa Enn. *inc.* 13; sic tua Cyrneas fugiant examina ~os Verg. *Ecl.* 9.30; Ituraeos ~i torquentur in arcus *G.* 2.448; Sil. 1.83;—(*w. ref. to its poisonous properties*) ~o .. se exanimauit Caes. *Gal.* 6.31.5; ~i .. nocentes Verg. *G.* 2.257; Col. 10.18; (*cf.*) ~i arboris fumus necat mures Plin. *Nat.* 24.116;—(*associated with the underworld*) funesta nubila ~o (uia) ducit ad infernas .. sedes Ov. *Met.* 4.432; Luc. 6.645; taurus .. cui caeruleae per cornua uittae et ~i frons hirta comis V. Fl. 1.777; hebet infera caelo ~us (*i.e. a torch*) Stat. *Theb.* 11.94; Sil. 13.596;—(*poet., for a javelin made of yew*) it stridens .. Maurusia ~us 4.567; auras secat Itala ~us 13.210.

**Tāygetē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. One of the Pleiads.
▶ Cic. *Arat.* 269(35); Verg. *G.* 4.232; Ov. *Fast.* 4.174. β Hyg. *Fab.* 192.5.

**Tāygetus** ~ī *m.* Also ~a ~ōrum *neut. pl.* A mountain range in Laconia, separating it from Messenia.
▶ α Cic. *Div.* 1.112; Prop. 3.14.15; Liv. 34.28.12; Mela 2.41; gelidi .. inculta iuuentus ~i Luc. 5.52; Mart. 6.42.11. β uirginibus bacchata Lacaenis ~a Verg. *G.* 2.488; V. Fl. 4.329; Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.53; Sil. 4.363.

**Teānum** ~ī *neut.* The name of two Italian towns:
**a** in Apulia (site of modern Civitate).
▶ Cic. *Att.* 7.12.2; Mela 2.65; Plin. *Nat.* 3.103.
**b** in Campania (modern Teano).
▶ die quo tu ~o Sidicino es profectus Cic. *Att.* 8.11b.2; Vitr. 8.3.17; Liv. 22.57.8; Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.86.

**teba** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▶ oppidi .. nomen Thebae indicat antiquiorem esse agrum .. nam lingua prisca .. sine afflatu uocant collis ~as et in Sabinis etiam nunc ita dicunt Var. *R.* 3.1.6.

**techina** ~ae *f.* Also techn-. [Gk τέχνη] A trick, ruse.
▶ Pl. *Bac.* 392; deartuatus sum miser huius scelesti ~is, qui me ut lubitum est ductauit dolis *Capt.* 642; *Mos.* 550; exspecto quo pacto meae ~ae processurae sient *Poen.* 817; falli te sinas ~is per seruolum Ter. *Hau.* 471. β Sulp. *peri. Ter. Hau.* 9.

**technicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τεχνικός] An expert in any art or skill (in quot., applied disparagingly to a rhetorician).
▶ nolo se iuuenes .. uelut decretis ~orum tutos putent Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.15.

**technyphion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] (app.) A little workroom.
▶ erat illi locus in edito singularis, quem Syracusas et ~ion (*codd.* techno-, *etc.*) uocabat Suet. *Aug.* 72.2.

**Tecmessa** ~ae *f.* A daughter of King Teuthras and mistress of Ajax son of Telamon.
▶ mouit Aiacem .. forma captiuae dominum ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.6; Ov. *Ars* 3.517.

**tēcolithos** ~ī *m.* [Gk τηκόλιθος] A kind of stone reputed to dissolve stone in the bladder.
▶ quidam eos (*sc.* spongitas lapides) ~os uocant, quoniam uesicis medentur, calculos rumpunt in uino poti Plin. *Nat.* 36.143; 37.184.

**tectārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [tegō + -ārivm] A cover or lid.
▶ opercula doliorum et ~ia priua Cato *Agr.* 11.2.

**tectē** *adv.* ~ius. [tectvs + -ē] In a concealed or disguised manner, covertly, secretly.
▶ Cic. *Orat.* 228; ab illo aperte ~e quicquid est datum, libenter accepi *Att.* 1.14.4; quod tu in epistula appellas suo nomine (*i.e.* mentula), ille ~ius 'penem' *Fam.* 9.22.2; Planc. *Fam.* 10.8.5; [Tib.] 3.11.17; uir male dissimulat, ~ius illa cupit Ov. *Ars* 1.276.

**tector** ~ōris *m.* [tegō + -tor] A plasterer, worker in stucco.
▶ *CIL* 1.1734; uilla .. quam neque pictor neque ~or uidit umquam Var. *R.* 3.2.9; Cic. *Planc.* 62; reliquum ~ores glutinum admiscentes in parietibus utuntur Vitr. 7.10.2; Sen. *Ep.* 90.8; silicarios, ~ores Fron. *Aq.* 117; Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.5.7.

**tectōriolum** ~ī *neut.* [tectōrivm + -olvm] Plaster, (pl.) pieces of plasterwork.
▶ Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.3.

**tectōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [tectōrivs, *sc. opus*] Plaster, stucco; (pl.) pieces or examples of plasterwork.
▶ ex qua tantum ~ium uetus deiectum sit et nouum inductum Cic. *Ver.* 1.145; ~ium ut concinnum sit *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; dissipant ~ii politiones Vitr. 7.2.1; balinea .. gregali ~io inducta Sen. *Ep.* 86.10; ipsae columbarum cellae poliri debent albo ~io Col. 8.8.3; si ~ium puta, quod induxeris .. corradere uelis Cels. *dig.* 6.1.38; Plin. *Nat.* 13.28; uillas .. ne ~io quidem praelitas Gel. 13.24.1;—umor adlapsus extrinsecus, ut in ~iis uidemus austro, sudorem uidetur imitari Cic. *Div.* 2.58; Vitr. 2.5.1; 2.8.20; expolita ~iis .. cubilia Col. 8.15.5; nulla in Apellis ~iis pictura erat Plin. *Nat.* 35.118; aut ~ia corrumpuntur Fron. *Aq.* 122; non pluris quam uulgaria ~ia aestimari debent Proc. *dig.* 8.2.13.1; Ulp. *dig.* 43.17.3.9; (*transf.*) tandem aperit uultum et ~ia prima reponit Juv. 6.467; (*fig.*) dinoscere .. quid solidum crepet et pictae ~ia linguae (*i.e. mere flattery*) Pers. 5.25.

**tectōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [tegō + -tōrivs] Of or concerning the use, application, etc., of plaster; *opus ~um*, plasterwork, stucco.
▶ e penicillis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 28.235;—opere structili ~oue Q. Scaev. *dig.* 50.16.241; uillam .. opere ~o et intestino .. spectandam Var. *R.* 3.1.10; opere ~o exornari Cic. *Leg.* 2.65; parietes .. ~is operibus expoliti Vitr. 2.8.10; opere albario siue ~o 5.10.3; Col. 8.3.6; opus ~um Plin. *Nat.* 35.173; *CIL* 12.2391.

**tectum** ~ī *neut.* [tectvs]
**1** A roof.
▶ susum ascendam in ~um Pl. *Am.* 1008; ad uillam illius .. quoius deturbauit uentus ~um et tegulas *Rud.* 78; cum omnia praeter ~um et parietes abstulit Cic. *Ver.* 5.184; *Att.* 4.3.2; ad extremum musculi ~um Caes. *Civ.* 2.10.4; Nep. *Paus.* 5.2; ignis ad ~a uolare Verg. *A.* 12.596; simulacra .. sustinentia ~um Vitr. 1.1.6; se praecipitem ~o dedit Hor. *S.* 1.2.41; siccantur sub ~o Plin. *Nat.* 16.89; 17.264; turris, multiplici surgens ad sidera ~o Sil. 14.300; gurgustioli sui ~um ascendit Apul. *Met.* 4.10; 8.17;—(*transf.*) mundi flammea ~a Man. 1.118.
**b** a ceiling.
▶ ~is caelatis laqueatis Enn. *scen.* 95; illi aurata ~a in uillis et sola marmorea facienti Cic. *Parad.* 49; Apul. *Mun.* 26; (*in fig. phr.*) ~um intuentes magnum aliquid, quod ultro se offerat, .. exspectant Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.4.
**c** (in phrs. w. *sub*, implying the whole building); *sub uno ~o*, under one roof, i.e. in the same building; *sub ~o*, *sub ~is* (also) under cover, indoors; sim., *sub ~um*.
▶ quanto est facilius mihi sub ~o uiuere Phaed. 3.7.13;—quoniam fors eos sub uno ~o esse atque ad eosdem penates uoluisset Liv. 28.18.2; sub uno ~o separatis amatoribus Apul. *Met.* 6.11;—bis caesum exercitum eius aestiua Venusiae sub ~is agere Liv. 27.21.3; qui sereno die sub ~o potius operaretur quam in agro Plin. *Nat.* 18.40;—ut reliquae segeti parceret raperetque desecta sub ~um 18.341.
**2** A roofed building, house, dwelling.
▶ uosque lares ~um nostrum qui funditus curant Enn. *Ann.* 620; Pl. *Rud.* 276; quo in ~um te receptes Ter. *Hau.* 968; occidunt homines, ~um diruunt Cic. *Tul.* 34; ecquis est qui senatorem populi Romani ~o ac domo non inuitet? *Ver.* 4.25; sua ~a defendere *Man.* 32; in uestra ~a discedite *Catil.* 3.29; moenia ipsa .. et ~a urbis ac templa *Pis.* 52; rustica agricolae .. ~a frugibus exples Catul. 34.20; qui inter annos xiiii ~um non subissent Caes. *Gal.* 1.36.7; Cererem .. uocent in ~a Verg. *G.* 1.347; partem maiorem hiemis exercitum in ~is habuit Liv. 23.18.10; fores .. ~orum Plin. *Nat.* 11.104; Tac. *Dial.* 22.4; *Hist.* 3.47; ~um .. et larem nostrum laetae succedite Apul. *Met.* 5.7; Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.27; (*cf.*) ut pro aedificiis cum parietes aut ~a dicimus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.168; nam prosa, ut .. '~um' pro domo recipiet, ita non 'puppem' pro naui Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.20;—(*poet., of animals' dens, nests, etc.*) densa ferarum ~a Verg. *A.* 6.8; auis in ramo ~a laremque parat Ov. *Fast.* 3.242; Luc. 4.100.
**b** a (rough or improvised) shelter.
▶ iaceo in ~o umido Acc. *trag.* 549; in ~is siluestribus Cic. *Inv.* 1.2; cum .. accubuisset sine ullo ~o Nep. *Ag.* 8.2; aquas dulcis et frondea semper ~a petunt Verg. *G.* 4.62; quercus ~a cibumque dabat Ov. *Ars* 2.622; Hor. *S.* 1.5.45; Sil. 2.444.

**tectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of tegō]
**1** (of a building) Covered with a roof, roofed; *Via ~a*, the name of a road in Rome, perh., the beginning of the *Via Appia*; (in quots. also w. ellipsis of *Via*) a covered way in the neighbourhood of the *Via Flaminia*.
▶ THEATRVM ~VM *CIL* 1.1633.4; ~a .. ambulatiuncula addenda est Cic. *Att.* 13.29.1(2); cuniculos ~os ad uenas agunt Hirt. *Gal.* 8.41.4; in cellis .. uinariis ~is Vitr. 1.4.2;—~ae porta Capena Viae Ov. *Fast.* 6.192;—inter Tiberim et uiam ~am descendit ad inferos Sen. *Apoc.* 13.1; Mart. 3.5.5; dum repetit .. penates Lingonus a ~a Flaminiaque recens 8.75.2.
**b** *nauis ~a*, a decked ship.
▶ nauis longas expediunt numero xvii, quarum erant xii ~ae Caes. *Civ.* 1.56.1; Liv. 32.16.6; quinquaginta nauibus ~is 36.42.1; Tac. *Ann.* 12.56.
**c** (in gen.) covered (in quot. app. = pellītvs).
▶ pratis .. ~um pecus commodissime pascitur Col. 7.2.3.
**2** (of other things) Covered, hidden; (of feelings, conditions, etc.) concealed, disguised.
▶ ~o modo gurgite lapsus redditur Argolicis .. Erasinus in aruis Ov. *Met.* 15.275; uorat ~as .. medullas Sen. *Phaed.* 282; nec pectore ~o ira latens Luc. 5.255;—quod .. occultior atque ~ior uestra ista cupiditas esset Cic. *S. Rosc.* 104; indicium ~ae nobilitatis erat Ov. *Ep.* 15.52; quotiens ego ~a notaui signa supercilio paene loquente dari! 16.81.
**b** (of persons) guarded, secretive; (sim., of speech, etc.).
▶ in dicendo .. ~issimum Cic. *de Orat.* 2.296; *Orat.* 146; quis ~ior, quis prudentior? *Deiot.* 16; *Phil.* 13.6; nosti uirum quam ~us *Att.* 14.21.2;—ego .. habeo .. ~iorem (*sc.* exceptionem) 6.1.15; ~is uerbis ea ad te scripsi *Fam.* 9.22.5; multa .. sermone latentia ~o dicere Ov. *Ars* 1.596.

**tecūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk τεκοῦσα] A mother.
▶ *CIL* 6.7968; CONIVGI RARISSIMAE .. FECVNDAE ~AE KARISSIMAE 8.4692.

**Tegea**, **Tegia** ~ae *f.* Also ē ~ēs. A town in the south-east of Arcadia.
▶ Tegiae (*s.v.l.*) .. nemoralis Pac. *trag.* 56; Mela 2.43; Plin. *Nat.* 4.20; Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.21. β Stat. *Theb.* 11.177.

**Tegeaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tegea, Tegean.
▶ ~a Arcadiae ciuitas Pac. *trag.* 75ᵃ; ipse .. Pan .. adsis, o ~e, fauens Verg. *G.* 1.18; ~um .. ensem *A.* 8.459; uirgo ~a (*i.e. Callisto*) Ov. *Ars* 2.55; nemoris .. decus ~a Lycaei (*i.e. Atalanta*) *Met.* 8.317; ~ae .. parenti (*i.e. Carmentis*) *Fast.* 1.627; ~a sacerdos (*i.e. Carmentis*) 6.531; uolucer ~e (*i.e. Mercury*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.4.

**Tegeātēs** ~ae *m.* An inhabitant of Tegea.
▶ quae Atheniensibus .. quae ~is .. responderit (Apollo) Cic. *Div.* 1.37; Stasippus ~es V. Max. 4.1.ext.5; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.14.

**Tegeāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tegea (in quots., applied to Mercury).
▶ uolucer ~us Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.18; ales ~us 5.1.102.

**Tegeātis** ~idis *f. adj.* Of or belonging to Tegea.
▸ sagittiferi mater ~is ephebi (*i.e. Atalanta*) STAT. *Theb.* 9.571; caesa ~ide capra SIL. 13.329.

**teges** ~etis *f.* [TEGŌ + -ES¹] A piece of matting made of rushes or sim. material and used for lying on or as a covering.
▸ sedens in cella circumtectus ~etibus NAEV. *com.* 101; quae fiunt de cannabi, lino, iunco, palma, scirpo, ut funes, restes, ~etes VAR. *R.* 1.22.1; animam in ~etes putrem exspirare paternas PROP. 4.5.69; palmeis ~etibus uineas adumbrabat COL. 5.5.15; ex ipso .. papyro nauigia texunt et e libro uela ~etesque PLIN. *Nat.* 13.72; de iunco .. ad texendas ~etes 21.112; MART. 11.32.2; institor hibernae ~etis JUV. 7.221; 9.140; scirpus .. unde ~etes fiunt FEST. p.330M.

**tegetīcula** ~ae *f.* [TEGES + -CVLVS] A small piece of matting.
▸ ~is subiectis oues tondere solent VAR. *R.* 2.11.8; ~as cannabinas COL. 8.9.3; dat tibi securos uilis ~a somnos MART. 9.92.3.

**Tegia** see TEGEA.

?**tegīle** ~is *neut.* [TEGŌ + -ĪLE] A covering.
▸ nonnulli exiguo ~i (tegillo *cj.*) tantum modo pubem iniecti APUL. *Met.* 9.12.

**tegillum** ~ī *neut.* [as TĒGVLA + -ILLVM] A piece of rush matting used to protect the body against rain, etc.
▸ PL. *Rud.* 576; ut ~um pastor sibi sumat VAR. *Men.* 464; ~um cuculliunculum ex scirpo factum PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**tegimen** ~inis *neut.* Also **tegum-**, **tegm-**. [TEGŌ + -MEN] Any material or substance acting as a covering, cover.
▸ α parietes quibus fertur omne ~en caui SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.1; flumina gelu concreta ~ine esse onychino dixit (Laeuius) GEL. 19.7.15. γ patulae .. sub ~ine fagi VERG. *Ecl.* 1.1; ramorum .. densis ~inibus APUL. *Met.* 8.4; HIC EGO NVNC IACEO .. SVB ~INE TERRAE *CIL* 6.38425;—(*of the sky*) lato sub ~ine caeli CIC. *Arat.* 281(47); LUCR. 1.992; MAN. 1.720.

**b** (applied to articles of clothing, body armour, etc.).
▸ α mihi amictui est Scythicum ~en CIC. *Tusc.* 5.90; consertum ~en spinis VERG. *A.* 3.594; excussum .. manu ~en STAT. *Theb.* 9.486; ferit .. cristatae cassidis aera perque ipsum ~en crepitantia dissipat ossa SIL. 1.402; detraxerat ~en capiti TAC. *Ann.* 2.21; continuum ferri ~en 3.43; cruris .. sinistri dimidium ~en JUV. 6.257; stramen aliquod uel exiguum ~en APUL. *Met.* 9.32. β super tunicam aeneum pectori ~en LIV. 1.20.4; parua mora est .. sumpsisse .. ~en .. capillis OV. *Met.* 1.672; ~en .. capitis SEN. *Phoen.* 472; pedum .. ~ina COL. 1.8.18; ~en omnibus sagum TAC. *Ger.* 17.1. γ nudatae tollentem ~ina surae CATUL. 64.129; nexilis ante fuit uestis quam textile ~en LUCR. 5.1350; quae pars corporis eius sine ~ine nuda relinqueretur B. *Afr.* 72.4; molem .. quae .. armorum .. resoluit ~ina VERG. *A.* 9.518; pro longae ~ine pallae 11.576; graues loricis aliisque ~inibus LIV. 5.38.8; nec in usum ~ina plantis sed speciem MAN. 5.152; sine ullo ~ine poples erat LUC. 9.771; id quoque ~en equis V. FL. 6.234; nec ~ina membris ulla STAT. *Theb.* 9.527; ~ina .. fulgentis galeae SIL. 1.475; nulla loricarum galearumue ~ina TAC. *Ann.* 12.35; cuncto .. spoliata ~ine APUL. *Met.* 10.21.

**c** (applied to a shield).
▸ α summi ~en suspendit cuspide teli SIL. 9.176. β ~en derepta leoni pellis erat OV. *Met.* 3.52; (*fig.*) cum quod ~en modo omnis exercitus fuerat nusquam uiderent LIV. 4.39.3. γ LUCR. 3.649; proiecto ~ine VERG. *A.* 9.577; aerato .. ~ine 10.887; ~inis officium OV. *Met.* 12.92; V. FL. 1.454; fulgentem ~ine laeuam SIL. 2.79.

**d** (applied to the skin, shell, etc., of an animal).
▸ α ~en torquens immane leonis VERG. *A.* 7.666; per .. ~en suis STAT. *Theb.* 2.541; SIL. 2.156. β testudinem, ubi collecta in suum ~en est LIV. 36.32.6; COL. 7.4.4. γ lupae fuluo nutricis ~ine VERG. *A.* 1.275; siliceo ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* 9.160; ~ina cruda boum STAT. *Theb.* 6.733; Nemeaeo ~ine *Silv.* 4.6.58; uestibus pellium ~ina .. mutari QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.4; (*cf.*) resoluto corporis omni ~ine LUCR. 3.577.

**e** (applied to the outer covering of a fruit, seed, etc.).
▸ γ hordea .. exue de palea ~inibusque suis OV. *Med.* 54; ~ine grani COL. 10.243; cum ~ine punici mali PLIN. *Nat.* 22.103.

**tegimentum** ~ī *neut.* Also **tegum-**, **tegm-**. [TEGŌ + -MENTVM] A covering, protection.
▸ α quibus .. nullum ~um satis repellendis caloribus solidum est nisi ipsa arens humus SEN. *Ep.* 90.17; ~a supselliorum ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.1. β nos .. ~is frondis uel arboribus .. abscondimus APUL. *Met.* 8.5; LARG. 46. γ palpebrae .. quae sunt ~a oculorum CIC. *N.D.* 2.142; adumbrantur uel stramentis uel aliis ~is uuae COL. 11.2.61.

**b** (applied to clothing, armour, etc.).
▸ α ut .. scutis .. ~a detrahenda tempus defuerit CAES. *Gal.* 2.21.5; tunicas aut ~a fecerant quibus tela uitarent *Civ.* 3.44.6; SEN. *Dial.* 3.11.3. β pennarum .. contextu corpori ~a faciebat CIC. *Fin.* 5.32; spongia pectori ~um LIV. 9.40.3; equitibus .. ~a erant ex ferreis lamminis serie inter se conexis CURT. 4.9.3; SUET. *Cal.* 55.3; AMP. 2.5; pedum ~a crepidas APUL. *Fl.* 9. γ ~a capitum SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.9.

**c** (applied to the skins, shells, etc., of animals).
▸ α ceteris sua uarie ~a tribuit, testas, cortices, coria, spinas, uillos .. uellera PLIN. *Nat.* 7.2. β aquatilium ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 9.40; e uiminibus pecudumque ~is .. clipeos .. fecerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.6).

**tegō** ~gere, ~xi, ~ctum *tr.* [Skt *sthágati*, Gk στέγω, OIr. *tech*]

**1** To place a covering over, cover; to close the eyes (in sleep).
▸ hicquidem fungino generest: capite se totum ~git PL. *Trin.* 851; ilex, quae .. proiectis ramis .. partem loci summi ~gebat SIS. *hist.* 8; quantum caeli ~git impetus ingens LUCR. 5.200; ex pellibus quibus erant ~ctae naues CAES. *Civ.* 3.15.4; SAL. *Cat.* 61.2; ramis ~gerem ut frondentibus aras VERG. *A.* 3.25; fronde noua puerum palumbes ~xere HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.13; campos acerui .. corporum ~gunt LIV. 22.59.8; quod ~git omnia, caelum OV. *Met.* 1.5; ~ctus lanugine malas 12.291; MAN. 5.49; LUC. 3.566; super .. ~gere lana .. maxillam LARG. 43;—ut .. nec somnus ~geret quiete ocellos CATUL. 50 10; ~geret cum lumina somno VERG. *G.* 4.414; ~cto simulatur lumine somnus OV. *Ep.* 20.199; (*cf.*) IVLIA LVCIA .. QVI NON LICVIT MANIBVS SVIS PATRIS OCVLOS ~GERE *CIL* 13.1862.

**b** to cover (with earth); to bury.
▸ lini segetem et Cereale papauer .. humo ~gere VERG. *G.* 1.213;—cadauera .. donec humo ~gere .. discunt 3.558; siue diem uideat siue ~gatur humo OV. *Tr.* 5.4.44; mea tunc tumulus cum ~xerit ossa [TIB.] 3.7.204; in quorum numero me .. terra ~gat PROP. 1.6.28; ITALA ME GENVIT TELLVS HISPANIA ~XIT *A. Epig.* 33.24.

**2** To cover with a roof, roof over; to place as a roof or covering.
▸ ITER ~XIT ET TECTVM S. P. *CIL* 1.698; quod parietis communis ~gendi causa tectum proiceretur CIC. *Top.* 24; in casas, quae more Gallico stramentis erant ~ctae CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.1; cum est in expolitionibus conclauium ~ctis inductum VITR. 7.9.2; comitium ~ctum esse LIV. 27.36.8; 42.3.2; ad ~genda hibernacula 45.28.10; recessus speluncae similis, natiuo pumice ~ctus OV. *Met.* 10.692; uult (luxuria) .. auro ~gi SEN. *Dial.* 3.21.1; longo tu tramite nudos ~xisti scopulos STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.98; tegulae .. quamuis ~gendi gratia allatae sunt JAVOL. *dig.* 19.1.18.1;—supra .. tignum .. arcus ~gebantur VITR. 10.13.7.

**b** *sartus* ~*ctus* (usu. neut. pl. w. ellipsis of noun, in ref. to the maintenance of public buildings), repaired and roofed.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 1.103; cum .. consules aedis sacras locauissent neque potuissent omnia sarta ~cta exigere 1.130; *Fam.* 13.11.1;—(*fig.*) sarta ~cta tua praecepta usque habui mea modestia PL. *Trin.* 317; ut M'. Curium 'sartum et ~ctum,' ut aiunt .. conserues CIC. *Fam.* 13.50.2.

**c** to shelter under a roof.
▸ nec cibo nec loco ~cta quo sim scio PL. *Rud.* 208; ~ge te et tuta templo PAC. *trag.* 298; bis quinos silet ille dies ~ctusque recusat prodere .. quemquam VERG. *A.* 2.126; TAC. *Ann.* 13.58; (*humorously*) probe ~ctum habebo (corium), malum quom impluit ceteris, ne impluat mi PL. *Mos.* 870.

**3** To cover (with clothing), clothe.
▸ nihil est qui tergum ~gam PL. *Mos.* 992; uestitum quo ipse ~ctus erat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 144; Thuyn .. optima ueste ~xit NEP. *Dat.* 3.1; VERG. *A.* 9.488; Martem tunica ~ctum HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.13; PROP. 2.22.8; nurus .. ~ctae .. pectora uelleribus OV. *Met.* 11.3; nec galea ~gimur *Fast.* 2.13; item maturius ueste multa ~gendus est CELS. 3.11.1; crura brachiaque (nam pectus ~ebatur) foede laniauere TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; perone ~gi JUV. 14.186; (*cf.*) res omnes aut corio sunt aut .. aut cortice ~ctae LUCR. 4.936; (*fig.*) tempestas mea .. quae modestiam omnem detexit, ~ctus qua fui PL. *Mos.* 163.

**4** (of shields, defence-works, etc.) To shield, protect.
▸ scutis proiectis ~cti saxa certatim .. coniciunt in hostes SIS. *hist.* 7; ubi .. ea pars turris quae erat perfecta ~cta atque munita est ab omni ictu hostium CAES. *Civ.* 2.9.6; 3.46.1; ut .. ~cta latera suis munitionibus haberet B. *Afr.* 51.3; sub pedibus .. deae clipeique sub orbe ~guntur VERG. *A.* 2.227; 9.513; VITR. 2.8.15; cum loci altitudine tum uallo etiam ~gi Romanos LIV. 7.23.6; uelut si pariter utrosque murus ~xisset 21.8.6; SEN. *Thy.* 233; LUC. 7.644; cum terga flumine, latera obiectu paludis ~gerentur TAC. *Hist.* 3.9;—(*cf.*) ianua se ac parietibus, non iure legum iudiciorumque ~xit CIC. *Mil.* 18; si uictores exercitus uallum potius quam uirtus et arma ~gerent LIV. 3.60.8.

**b** (of persons).
▸ uidi te, Vlixes, .. ~gentem clipeo classem Doricam *Inc. trag.* 62; dum ~xit Imaona Halaesus VERG. *A.* 10.424; orbis facere atque ita ab omnibus partibus simul ~cti SAL. *Jug.* 97.5; eques inter ordines peditum ~ctus se ad equos recipit LIV. 3.63.2.

**c** *latus* ~*gere* (app.), to go on the left or undefended side of a person (as a mark of respect), escort; to flank.
▸ latere ~cto abscedere TER. *Hau.* 672; latera ~gentis alios, alios praegredientis amicos CIC. *Phil.* 13.4; is latus Cassi ~gebat B. *Alex.* 52.2; utne ~gam spurco Damae latus? HOR. *S.* 2.5.18; consulis latera ~gunt LIV. 42.65.14; inde rursus reuertenti latus ~xit SUET. *Cl.* 24.3; (*cf.*) omnis eum stipata ~gebat turba ducum VERG. *A.* 11.12; STAT. *Theb.* 2.219;—~gebant asellum duae lances PETR. 31.10.

**d** to protect, shelter (from wind, storms).
▸ cum .. nec siluarum praesidio tempestatibus durissimis ~gi possent HIRT. *Gal.* 8.5.4; qui portus ab Africo ~gebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.4.

**5** (transf. or fig.) To act in defence of, guard, protect.
▸ quod clarissimorum hominum auctoritate leges et iura ~cta esse uoluerunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.253; cum .. omnibus praesidiis oppidorum ~gatur (uectigal) *Agr.* 2.81; a me .. nullum scelus .. defendi ac ~gi *Sul.* 86; ei cuius senectutem tueri et ~gere debebat *Deiot.* 2; CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.2; libertatem patriam parentisque armis ~gere SAL. *Cat.* 6.5; di .. qui hanc urbem .. adhuc ~gitis *Hist.* 1.77.3; nec te tua plurima .. pietas .. ~xit VERG. *A.* 2.430; umbra uestri auxilii, Romani, ~gi possumus LIV. 7.30.18; religio .. quae inter arma hostilia supplices ~xit SEN. *Ben.* 7.27.1; me .. uirginitas annique ~gunt STAT. *Theb.* 5.82; (*w.* ab) a cuius audacia fratris liberos ne materni quidem corporis custodiae ~gere potuissent CIC. *Clu.* 31.

**6** To cover, hide, conceal.
▸ hic insidiantes uigilant, partim requiescunt ~cti ENN. *Ann.* 437; multa .. sub tergo terrai flumina ~cta uoluere ui fluctus LUCR. 6.540; sub aqua defixae sudes flumine ~gebantur CAES. *Gal.* 5.18.3; latebras, quibus se paulo ante ~xerant LIV. 9.31.15; pluma ~ctus (*i.e. disguised*) adulter erat OV. *Ep.* 16.46; cura fuit partes uelare ~gendas *Met.* 13.479; ~ctus harundine serpit 14.598; Iuppiter alite ~ctus (*i.e. under the form of a swan*) MAN. 5.25; TAC. *Ag.* 26.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.193; (*w.* ab) flamma copias .. a conspectu ~xit Romanorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.6;—(*of night, darkness*) nocte ~ctus CIC. *Phil.* 14.27; nox ubi terribili terras caligine ~xit LUCR. 6.852; quos .. silentium ac nox ~gat LIV. 7.36.6; dum nox inceptum ~gere posset 22.60.10.

**b** to refrain from disclosing, conceal, veil (abst. things).
▸ omnis ferre et ~gere contumelias TER. *Hec.* 166; *Rhet. Her.* 2.40; qui summam prudentiam simulatione stultitiae ~xerit CIC. *Brut.* 53; dolorem uultu ~gere *Ver.* 21; triumphi nomine ~gere atque celare cupiditatem suam *Pis.* 56; non ullo uera timore ~gam CATUL. 66.72; res diutius ~gi dissimularique non potuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.19.3; ut turpia facta oratione ~gant SAL. *Jug.* 85.32; ille ~gat commissa HOR. *Ars* 200; PROP. 3.8.25; neue tui causam ~ge .. doloris OV. *Met.* 13.748; alteri ~ctum mendacium, alteri ueritas aperta finis uitae fuit V. MAX. 3.2.ext.9; SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.2; multa .. ~gens ambage canebat LUC. 1.638; male dissimulata .. iracundia, quamuis uultu ~geretur TAC. *Hist.* 4.11; si uerbis ~gantur POMPON. *dig.* 28.5.69(68).

**tēgula** ~ae *f.* [TEGŌ + -VLA] A roof tile.
▸ AEDIFICVM QVOD NON MINVS MD ~ARVM TECTVM SIT *CIL* 1.590.28; tempestas uenit, confringit ~as imbricesque PL. *Mos.* 109; simiam hodie sum sectatus nostram in horum ~is *Mil.* 284; *Rud.* 78; prospexisse eum se ex ~is CAECIL. *com.* 197; anguis per inpluuium decidit de ~is TER. *Ph.* 707; cum desierit pluere, uti ~a mutetur CATO *Agr.* 155.2; SIS. *hist.* 11; B. *Hisp.* 8.3; PROP. 4.7.26; VITR. 7.5.6; LIV. 36.37.2; nudare ~is muros urbis ad tegenda hibernacula 45.28.10; cum solem nondum prohibebat et imbrem ~a OV. *Ars* 2.622; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.30; MART. 7.36.4; illi trabibus ~isque .. propugnatores deturbant TAC. *Hist.* 3.30; quem ~a sola tuetur a pluuia JUV. 3.201; SUET. *Gram.* 9(p.107Re); GEL. 10.12.3; (*as a minimal part of a building*) promitto tibi .. ~am illum in Italia nullam relicturum CIC. *Att.* 9.7.5; (*in fig. phr.*) illam (*sc.* aetatem) in extrema ~a stantem iudico habere suas uoluptates SEN. *Ep.* 12.5;—(*collect. sg.*) summis parietibus structura testacea sub ~a subiciatur VITR. 2.8.18; ~a publice praebita est LIV. 5.55.3.

**b** a facing tile for walls.
▸ quia non rudi caemento et informibus ~is exstruuntur, sed marmore nitent TAC. *Dial.* 20.7; ne caementorum quidem apud illos aut ~arum usus *Ger.* 16.3.

**tēgulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TĒGVLA + -ĀRIVS] Of or concerning the manufacture of tiles; (m. as noun) a layer of tiles, tiler.
▸ FIGLINAS TEGLARIAS *CIL* 1.594.2.2.25;—10.3729; 10.6637.

**tēgulīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TĒGVLA + -ĪCIVS²] Tiled.
▸ DEO MERCVRIO ATTEGIAM ~AM COMPOSITAM SEVERINIVS .. POSVIT *CIL* 13.6054.

**tēgulum** ~ī *neut.* [as TĒGVLA + -VLVM] Roofing.
▸ ~o earum (*sc.* harundinum) domus suas septentrionales populi operiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.156; 16.178.

**tegurium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [app. var. of TVGVRIVM, by assoc. w. *tego*, unless *teg-* is original, and *tug-* formed by assimilation of vowels] A little shrine.
▸ FATIS FATA(BVS) DRVINVS .. ~IVM A SOLO INPENDIO SVO FECIT *CIL* 5.5005.

**tegus** ~oris *neut.* [TERGVS, w. loss of first *r*] The back of an animal (in quots., as a joint of meat).
▸ di inmortales, iam ut ego collos praetruncabo ~oribus! PL. *Capt.* 902; 915; carnaria tria grauida ~oribus *Ps.* 198; ~us suis ab eo quod eo tegitur VAR. *L.* 5.110.

**Tēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Teos; (spec., w. ref. to Anacreon or his poetry); (m. pl. as noun) the people of Teos.
▸ Coloten ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.13;—Anacreonta ~um HOR. *Epod.* 14.10; fide ~a *Carm.* 1.17.18; ~a Musa OV. *Ars* 3.330;—LIV. 37.28.1.

**tēla** ~ae *f.* [< **texla* (TEXŌ)]

**1** Cloth in the process of being woven on a loom.
▸ ad detexundam ~am PL. *Ps.* 400; texentem ~am studiose ipsam offendimus TER. *Hau.* 285; Penelopae ~am retexens CIC. *Luc.* 95; tenui ~as discreuerat auro VERG. *A.* 4.264; tibi ~as operosaeque Mineruae studium aufert .. nitor

Hebri Hor. *Carm.* 3.12.4; ~a retexta dolo Ov. *Am.* 3.9.30; Icariotide ~a *Pont.* 3.1.113; stamina purpureae sociauerat aurea ~ae Stat. *Theb.* 11.402; *Silv.* 3.5.9; Sil. 3.374; Apul. *Met.* 6.19;—(*in fig. phrs.*) exorsa haec ~a non male omnino mihi est Pl. *Bac.* 350; quamquam ea ~a texitur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.226.

**b** (transf.) a plan, design.

► cum scripta formatur imagine ~a, innumerae coiere manus Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.117.

**2** A spider's web.

► ut operam omnem araneorum perdam .. deiciamque eorum omnis ~as Pl. *St.* 349; tenuem texens sublimis aranea ~am Catul. 68.49; Plin. *Nat.* 11.76; 11.80; 29.87; nec uaga tam tenui discurrit aranea ~a Mart. 8.33.15; Juv. 14.61.

**3** The upright threads in a loom.

► licia ~ae addere Verg. *G.* 1.285; firma .. conductis adnectit licia ~is Tib. 1.6.79; illa (*sc.* Pallas) .. stantis radio percurrere ~as erudit Ov. *Fast.* 3.819; Man. 4.131; ut mos est Phariis miscendi licia ~is Luc. 10.126.

**4** A loom.

► lana ac ~a uictum quaeritans Ter. *An.* 75; ~am togalem i Cato *Agr.* 10.5; plena domo ~arum Cic. *Ver.* 4.59; quia ferro ~a paratur Lucr. 5.1351; Vitr. 10.1.5; ~asque calathosque Ov. *Met.* 4.10; gracili geminas intendunt stamine ~as 6.54; quemadmodum ~a suspensis ponderibus rectum stamen extendat Sen. *Ep.* 90.20; Palladis ~ae uacant *Phaed.* 103; Col. 12.3.8; V. Fl. 1.428.

**telamōn**[1] ~ōnis *m.* [Gk τελαμών] (archit., acc. Vitruvius a Roman term, the Greek being Ἄτλας, cf. Telamōn[2] 2) A pillar in the form of a male figure, supporting a superstructure.

► si qua uirili figura signa mutulos aut coronas sustinent, nostri ~ones appellant Vitr. 6.7.6.

**Telamōn**[2] ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.* Also **Telamō.**

**1** (mythol.) A son of Aeacus, one of the Argonauts and father of Ajax.

► Enn. *scen.* 325; *Inc. trag.* 93; Cic. *Tusc.* 3.71; Aiacem ~one natum Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.5; Ov. *Met.* 12.624; Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.50; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.8.

**2** (acc. Servius, a name for Atlas).

► nam Ennius dicit Nilum Melonem uocari, Atlantem uero ~onem Serv. *A.* 1.741.

**Telamōniadēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Telamon, i.e. Ajax.

► Ov. *Met.* 13.231.

**Telamōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Telamon (in quots., w. ref. to his son Ajax); (m. as noun) Ajax.

► ~a uirtus *Culex* 297; ~us heros 315;—Ov. *Ars* 2.737; *Met.* 13.194.

**Telchīnes** ~um *m. pl.* A group of mythical smiths associated with Rhodes and the adjacent coast of Asia Minor.

► Ov. *Met.* 7.365; Stat. *Theb.* 2.274; Idaeis .. ~es in antris *Silv.* 4.6.47.

**Tēleboae, Tēlo-** ~um or ~ārum *m. pl.* A people who inhabited the islands off Acarnania called Taphiae or Teleboides, and later were said to have colonized Capraea.

► cum Telobois bellum est Thebano poplo Pl. *Am.* 101; Verg. *A.* 7.735; Sil. 7.418; Tac. *Ann.* 4.67.

**Tēlegonus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) The son of Odysseus and Circe who unknowingly killed his father and was later said to have founded Tusculum.

► ~i iuga parricidae Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.8; Aeaei moenia ~i Prop. 2.32.4; Ov. *Fast.* 3.92; *Pont.* 3.1.123; Sil. 12.535; Hyg. *Fab.* 125.10; 127.1; (*transf.*) hi (*i.e. Ars Amatoria*) quia .. amare docent, hos tu uel fugias, uel .. Oedipodas facito ~osque uoces (*i.e. as the unwitting cause of his downfall*) Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.114.

**Tēlemachus** ~ī *m.* The son of Odysseus and Penelope.

► Catul. 61.222; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.40; Ov. *Ep.* 1.98; Hyg. *Fab.* 125.20.

**tēlephion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk τηλέφιον] An unidentified plant.

► ~ion porcilacae similis est et caule et foliis Plin. *Nat.* 27.137.

**Tēlephus, ~os** ~ī *m.* A king of Mysia, son of Heracles and Auge, who was wounded by the spear of Achilles and cured by its rust.

► Hor. *Epod.* 17.8; Ov. *Met.* 12.112; est et robigo in remediis et sic proditur ~um sanasse Achilles Plin. *Nat.* 34.152; Juv. 1.5; Hyg. *Fab.* 99.2.

**b** a conventional lover's name, perh. orig. w. ref. to being cured of love.

► Hor. *Carm.* 1.13.1; 3.19.26; 4.11.21.

**telestinus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk τελεστής] (app.) An initiate.

► fvllonia .. sacror isidis locvm dedit .. sperato .. ~is eivs posterisqve eorvm *CIL* 11.574.

**teleta** ~ae *f.* [Gk τελετή] An initiation rite.

► quae forent ad usum ~ae necessario praeparanda Apul. *Met.* 11.22; ~ae legitima consummatio 11.24; ~ae discrimen interesse maximum 11.27; 11.30.

**tēlinum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τήλινον] A fragrant ointment made from fenugreek.

► tu crocinum et casia es, tu ~um Pl. *Cur.* 102; Strab. *trag.* 4; Plin. *Nat.* 13.13.

**tēlis**[1] ~is *f.* [Gk τῆλις] The herb fenugreek.

► Plin. *Nat.* 24.184.

**Telis**[2] see Thelis.

**Tellānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of fig.

► Cato *Agr.* 8.1; Cloat. *gram.* 9.

**Tellūmō** ~ōnis *m.* A god who personified the male aspect of the earth.

► Var. in August. *C.D.* 7.23.

**Tellūra** ~ae *f.* (app.) A personification of the productive power of the earth.

► terrae ~ae .. terraeq fertilitati aram .. posvit *A. Epig.* 46.159.1.

**tellūs** ~ūris *f.* [cf. perh. Skt *talam*, Gk τηλία, Lettish *tilês*, AS *þel*, etc.]

**1** The ground (as consisting of cultivable soil), the earth; the earth as the producer of living things in general.

► sanguine diluitur ~us Fur. Ant. *poet.* 1; qui .. exercet .. frequens ~urem Verg. *G.* 1.99; reddit ubi Cererem ~us inarata Hor. *Epod.* 16.43; natura frugum .. quaeque alia .. benigna ~ure proueniunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.1;—genetrix atque altrix animantium omnium .. ~us Apul. *Mun.* 1; terrestria .. quae alit ac sustinet ~us *Pl.* 1.11.

**2** (as a goddess, esp. personifying the productive power of the earth).

► Iuppiter pater appellatur, ~us terra mater Var. *R.* 1.1.5; in aedem ~uris Cic. *Phil.* 1.1; terra ipsa dea est (et ita habetur; quae est enim alia ~us) *N.D.* 3.52; Prop. 1.19.16; legiones .. mecum Deis Manibus ~urique deuoueo Liv. 8.9.8; Sil. 4.275; Hyg. *Fab.* 220.2; (*as the equivalent of Gk Γαῖα*) domitos .. Herculea manu ~uris iuuenes Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.7.

**3** The earth (considered as a solid stratum).

► exhalationes .. tenues et frequentes uixque uisibilis ad superiora minari ex gremio ~uris Apul. *Mun.* 8; 10; non aquarum modo ~us in se fontis habet 17; quorum inpulsu dissilit ~us, rhectae sunt nominati 18.

**b** (as that under which things are buried or hidden).

► auxilium .. uiae ueteres ~ure recludit thesauros Verg. *A.* 1.358; 6.140; ~us artifices ne terat Osca manus Prop. 4.2.62; operit ~ure uiros Luc. 9.486; e .. tua tumulum ~ure leuabit Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.214.

**4** The ground (as a surface), dry land.

► mare et ~us nullum discrimen habebant Ov. *Met.* 1.291; parua ~ure dirempti Luc. 7.461; 9.446; si ~urem non attigerit Plin. *Nat.* 11.203; ut assiduo iactatis aequore ~us prima labat 12.12.

**5** A particular tract of land, country.

► uno ~ures diuidit amne duas Gal. *poet.* 1; e conspectu Siculae ~uris Verg. *A.* 1.34; 2.69; Ov. *Met.* 1.515; Pontica ~us *Pont.* 3.1.7; ~us infesta frigoribus Mela 3.44; Stat. *Theb.* 4.622.

**6** The earth (opp. sky, stars, etc.).

► ea, quae est media et nona, ~us Cic. *Rep.* 6.17; aeris in spatio magnam pendere docentes ~urem Lucr. 2.603; animae .. uis .. aut extrinsecus aut ipsa ~ure coorta 6.579; Stat. *Theb.* 10.850.

**Tēloboae** see Tēleboae.

**telōnēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τελώνιον (-ωνεῖον)] A customs post.

► ~vm a fvndamentis .. restitvit *CIL* 8.12314.

**telōniārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [as telōnēvm + -ārivs] A collector of customs.

► *CIL* 3.13677.

**tēlum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.]

**1** A spear or sim. weapon (whether used for throwing or thrusting).

► si ~um manu fugit magis quam iecit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.34); undique conueniunt uelut imber ~a tribuno Enn. *Ann.* 401; ~o .. trabali 601; Pl. *Am.* 251; priu' quam unumst iniectum ~um *Poen.* 919; sub ~a uolantia Cato *hist.* 140; quin in nostros ~a coicerent Caes. *Gal.* 1.47.2; uti ne ~o tormentoue adigi posset *Civ.* 3.55.1; subeunt in aduentu nostri, depelluntur ~is *B. Hisp.* 38.4; Sal. *Jug.* 105.2; qui .. in medios ~um torsisti primus Achiuos Verg. *A.* 5.497; per flammas et mille sequentia ~a 6.110; ut ab neutra parte emissa sint ~a Liv. 9.39.6; posito .. tricuspide ~o (*i.e. trident*) Ov. *Met.* 1.330; sic tua coniectis fodiantur uiscera ~is *Ib.* 623; iam breuis et ~o uolucri non utilis aer V. Fl. 2.524; sic irrita nobis ~a cadant Stat. *Theb.* 2.652; ubi pleraque ~orum turribus pinnisque moenium inrita haerebant Tac. *Hist.* 4.23; ~is .. non in falsum iactis *Ann.* 4.50; Plin. *Ep.* 4.22.5; Juv. 10.164; Apul. *Met.* 1.4.

**b** (coupled w. *arma*).

► togam pro pace, arma ac ~a pro bello Cic. *de Orat.* 3.167; arma atque ~a militaria ab Samnitibus .. sumpserunt Sal. *Cat.* 51.38; *Jug.* 43.3; Liv. 6.6.14; non armis ~isque Romanis, sed .. oblectationi oculisque ceciderunt Tac. *Ger.* 33.2; Plin. *Pan.* 13.2.

**2** A missile weapon.

► multitudine sagittarum atque omnis generis ~orum multos uulneratos Caes. *Gal.* 7.41.3; eminus fundis, sagittis reliquisque ~is pugnabatur *Civ.* 1.26.1; nox .. super campos ~is conserta pependit Luc. 7.520; Tac. *Hist.* 3.27; missilia ~a 3.71.

**b** (spec. applied to arrows).

► utinam me suis arquitenes ~is mactasset dea! Acc. *trag.* 52; cum Ptolomaeus .. ~o uenenato ictus esset Cic. *Div.* 2.135; ~a .. direxit arcu Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.17; Ov. *Met.* 12.601; si quis uenenato ~o percussus est Larg. 176; Stat. *Theb.* 6.928; ~a pharetra promentem 12.741; arcu derigentium ~a Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.8;—(*as the weapon of Cupid*) Veneris qui ~is accipit ictus Lucr. 4.1052; saucius ingemuit ~umque uolatile sensit Ov. *Ars* 1.169; Cupidineis .. ~is *Tr.* 4.10.65; Man. 2.926; ~a .. blando medicata ueneno Sil. 7.453; Apul. *Met.* 5.24.

**c** (to missiles shot from catapults, etc.).

► periclitantur tormenta ac ~a Sis. *hist.* 91; tantum aberat a nostro castello ut ~um tormento missum adigi non posset Caes. *Civ.* 3.51.7; cum ~a tormentis iacerentur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.41.6; *B. Afr.* 56.1; directam ~orum missionem Vitr. 1.1.8.

**d** (poet., to thunderbolts; also to sunbeams).

► patris .. ~um Lucr. 6.398; ille flagranti .. Ceraunia ~o deicit Verg. *G.* 1.332; Ov. *Ib.* 467; fulminis .. ~is *Pont.* 3.6.17; nitore flagrantis ~i Germ. fr.4.106; ~is fulminum et missilium caelestium iaculis ignescit Apul. *Mun.* 3; (*cf.*) fulmina atque aliae ignitorum ~orum .. plurimae species 8;—non radii solis neque lucida ~a diei Lucr. 1.147; 2.60; 3.92; 6.40.

**3** A weapon (in general).

► luci .. si se ~o defendit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.31); armatos .. quos appellare uere possumus? opinor eos qui scutis ~isque parati ornatique sunt Cic. *Caec.* 60; quorum ego uix abs te iam diu manus ac ~a contineo *Catil.* 1.21; cum inter media hostium ~a uersaretur *Phil.* 14.36; Lucr. 3.176; comminus pugnans ~is hostium interfectus est Nep. *Cha.* 4.3; ~a inter Martia Verg. *Ecl.* 9.12; ~o lumen terebramus acuto *A.* 3.635; ~a in domum Maeli conferri Liv. 4.13.9; in uolnera ac ~a ruunt 26.44.9; Ov. *Met.* 3.535; manibus nunc obuia ~a (*sc.* caestus) discutiens (Lacon) Stat. *Theb.* 6.772; destricta aduersus dubitantis ~a Tac. *Hist.* 1.41; ne ~a quidem nisi agrestia aut subitum in usum properata *Ann.* 2.80; ~um (*app. a dagger*) .. in necem eius paratum ostendit 15.55; Plin. *Pan.* 12.3; uice ~i saeuit nuda manus Juv. 15.53; cum nullum aliud ~um mortiferum Fortuna quam solum mihi grabattulum subministraret (*i.e. a noose*) Apul. *Met.* 1.16; ancipiti ~o illo (*sc.* nouacula) 5.20; (*cf.*) pedicare .. dabit illa marito, dum metuit ~i uulnera prima noui Mart. 11.78.6;—(*defined*) Gaius *dig.* 47.2.55(54).2; arma sunt omnia ~a, hoc est et fustes et lapides, non solum gladii hastae frameae Ulp. *dig.* 43.16.3.2; Paul. *dig.* 48.6.11.1.

**b** (w. type of weapon specified in context).

► ab ictu lapidum, quod unum nostris erat ~um Caes. *Civ.* 3.63.7; arcumque .. celerisque sagittas corripuit, fidus quae ~a gerebat Achates Verg. *A.* 1.188; quis ~a sagittae 10.168; ~a in hostem hastaque et gladius Liv. 1.43.2; pilum, haud paulo quam hasta uehementius ictu missuque ~um 9.19.7; fundis ut nunc plurimum, ita tum solo eo ~o utebantur 28.37.6; alterius ~um lapis est Ov. *Met.* 11.10; hoc mihi si ~um (*sc.* mentula) desit, inermis ero *Priap.* 9.14; non hasta uiris .. ~um flamma fuit Luc. 3.501; cum uenabulis et cultris quaeque alia uenantibus ~a sunt Tac. *Ann.* 3.43; saxa .. incipiunt torquere, domestica seditioni ~a Juv. 15.65; arcus et faretra et sagittae, magni dei propitia ~a Apul. *Met.* 5.22.

**c** *cum ~o, cum ~is*, armed.

► qui cum ~o ambulauerit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.92)13; te .. stetisse in comitio cum ~o Cic. *Catil.* 1.15; semper .. euocatos cum ~is secum habere consuerat *B. Alex.* 53.1;—(*w. esse*) ut ne quis cum ~o seruus esset Cic. *Ver.* 5.7; qui cum ~o occidendi hominis causa fuit *Rab. Perd.* 19; qui in senatu confessus esset se cum ~o fuisse *Vat.* 24; *Att.* 2.24.3; qui praesidi causa cum ~is erant circum aedem Sal. *Cat.* 49.4.

**4** (applied to the natural weapon of an animal, insect, etc., usu. of a pointed shape; also, to prickles, etc., on plants).

► *Culex* 186; nunc pars caret altera ~o frontis Ov. *Met.* 8.883; ~um .. detraxit (natura, *sc. from the queen bee*) et iram eius inermem reliquit Sen. *Cl.* 1.19.3; Plin. *Nat.* 10.47; 11.3; (*cf.*) pro iis (*sc. horns*) ~um ungulae ictus est illis 11.254;—iis muniendo (*sc.* herbas) aculeis ~isque armando 22.17.

**5** (fig. or in fig. contexts) A weapon, shaft, etc.

► hunc ~o suo sibi, malitia, a foribus pellere Pl. *Am.* 269; usque quaque sapere oportet: id erit ~um acerrimum *Inc. trag.* 78; omnia ~a totius accusationis in Oppianicum coniciebantur Cic. *Clu.* 50; Pompeio .. de corpore rei publicae tuorum scelerum ~a reuellente *Pis.* 25; fortunae .. ista ~a sunt non culpae 43; nec gelidis torpet ~is perfixa pauoris Lucr. 3.305; uis tribunicia, ~um a maioribus libertati paratum Sal. *Hist.* 3.48.12; inuidiae ~o *Culex* 342; quod pluribus ~is disciplinarum sunt armati Vitr. 1.1.17; detractationem militiae ~um aduersus patres habere Liv. 3.69.2; hostibus eueniat .. linguae ~a subire tuae Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.36; tu .. Epicure, deum inermem facis, omnia illi ~a .. detraxisti Sen. *Ben.* 4.19.1; uos .. quis ~um contra aspera mors est Sil. 2.576; iuuenis cui ~um ingens accesserat ira 16.62; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.75; eloquentia, praesidium simul ac ~um Tac. *Dial.* 5.5; *Ann.* 13.26; Suet. *Cal.* 53.2.

**temerāriē** *adv.* [temerārivs + -ē] Thoughtlessly, rashly.

► non tempero mihi quin utar interdum ~ uerbis et proprietatis modum excedam Sen. *Nat.* 3.18.7.

**temerārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TEMERE + -ĀRIVS]

1 That occurs fortuitously, accidental; random in effect.
▶ quid hoc quod picus ulmum tundit? hau ~umst PL. *As.* 262; non ~um est ubi diues blande appellat pauperem *Aul.* 184;—ordo eorum (*sc.* astrorum) atque constantia .. in quo nihil est ~um nihil uarium nihil fortuitum CIC. *N.D.* 2.43; Iuppiter in multos ~a fulmina torquet OV. *Pont.* 3.6.27.

**b** (esp. med., of methods, practices, etc.) subject to chance or risk.
▶ nisi ~a .. uia fuerit adiutus CELS. 2.10.7; non quo non interdum etiam ~a medicina proficiat 7.26.2.B; ~is remediis graues morbi curantur SEN. *Con.* exc.4.5; utuntur et radice, ~a in totum, ut arbitror, medicina PLIN. *Nat.* 25.36;—siue quod columbariorum quaestus ~us incertusque FEST. p.169M.

2 That acts thoughtlessly, reckless, hasty.
▶ temulentast mulier et ~a nec sati' digna cui committas primo partu mulierem TER. *An.* 229; ~a, procax, irata mulier CIC. *Cael.* 55; homo inconsultus et ~us *Deiot.* 16; homines ~os atque imperitos CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.2; nimium ~us .. qui tulerum te PROP. 2.8.13; belli ~us auctor OV. *Met.* 5.8; *Fast.* 3.413; uir inquies et ultra fortem ~us VELL. 2.68.3; SEN. *Con.* 1.6.10; LUC. 8.579; adsidui et circumspecti magis quam ~i (*sc. dogs*) COL. 7.12.5; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.43; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.16; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.26.13; tu propter mille talenta .. ~us JUV. 14.275; Thrasyllus, praeceps alioquin et de ipso nomine ~us APUL. *Met.* 8.8.

**b** (poet., of parts of the body, weapons, etc.).
▶ ~a tela OV. *Met.* 2.616; manus hunc ~a ciuis perdidit *Fast.* 5.467; quod Tydidae ~a dextera fecit *Pont.* 2.2.13; GERM. *Arat.* 295; LUC. 8.795; puppem ~am Mineruae STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.50; contemnunt mediam ~a lina Charybdim JUV. 5.102.

3 (of qualities, conduct, etc.) Reckless, impetuous, thoughtless.
▶ fremitum egentium et motum quendam ~um Graeculae contionis CIC. *Flac.* 23; ~a atque inconsiderata .. fama popularis *Tusc.* 3.4; uenti ~a uota .. diripienda ferant [TIB.] 3.6.27; quibus lingua prompta ac ~a LIV. 22.44.7; eam unius hominis ~am uocem 23.22.9; nec committi quicquam ~ae spei 23.37.9; aduersus ~os impetus pertinax 28.22.14; uirtus ~a LUC. 5.682; de taurino credere ~um est PLIN. *Nat.* 28.195; ~us ardor MART. 6.25.5; Lydi pietas ~a Lausi STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.191; eloquentia .. contumax, ~a TAC. *Dial.* 40.2.

**b** (of a plan, undertaking, etc.) ill-considered, rash.
▶ quod ~o et repentino consilio sit CIC. *Inv.* 2.28; ~ae pugnae auctor LIV. 25.1.4; absistendum ~o incepto ait 25.14.2; ad consilium .. ~um magis quam audax 25.37.18; VELL. 2.120.4; CURT. 7.2.37; ~o editionis honore QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.7; ~is iniquorum ausibus [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3b.2; (*transf. ep.*) tempora si ueteris quaeris ~a damni OV. *Fast.* 6.767; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a prono expertus cessisse deo LUC. 5.501.

**temerātor** ~ōris *m.* [TEMERŌ + -TOR] A person who defiles or violates; (spec. sexually).
▶ ne quis ~or oberret agmine femineo STAT. *Ach.* 1.601;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Apollineae ~or matris *Theb.* 11.12.

**temere** *adv.* [< *temes- 'dark'; cf. Skt *tamas-*]

1 Blindly, heedlessly, recklessly.
▶ quo tam ~ itis? ENN. *Ann.* 554; quaeso, ne ~ hanc rem agas, ne iracunditer CAECIL. *com.* 78; ne ~ facias TER. *An.* 205; ne ~ secuti putemur CIC. *Inv.* 1.61; forsitan in suscipienda causa ~ impulsus adulescentia fecerim *S. Rosc.* 31; omnia .. ~, turbulente .. per furorem esse gesta *Dom.* 68; nihil ~ agendum CAES. *Gal.* 5.28.3; cohortem, quae ~ ante ceteras .. procurrerat *Civ.* 1.55.2; *B. Afr.* 61.3; SAL. *Cat.* 31.7; uocalem ~ insecutae Orphea siluae HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.7; exercitum ~ pugnae commisit LIV. 3.4.7; in insidias ~ inlati 22.31.4; LUC. 4.436; inter ea, quae ~ manduntur, et boletos merito posuerim PLIN. *Nat.* 22.92; callide uulgatum, ~ creditum TAC. *Hist.* 1.51; SUET. *Jul.* 55.3.

**b** (in litotes) (not) without due thought or care, (not) lightly.
▶ ut ne res ~ tractent turbidas ENN. *scen.* 144; rapidus fluuius est hic, non hac ~ transiri potest PL. *Bac.* 85; an ~ quicquam Parmeno praetereat quod facto usu' sit? TER. *Hec.* 878; caueto alienam disciplinam ~ contemnas CATO *Agr.* 1.4; di rem tantam haut ~ inprouiso offerunt ACC. *praet.* 31; audaciter hoc dico, iudices, non ~ confirmo CIC. *Font.* 11; neque ~ consulem populi Romani saltatorem uocare *Mur.* 13; haec inter nos partitio defensionis non est fortuito .. nec ~ facta *Sul.* 13; qui hoc .. non ~ nisi libertis suis deferebant *Q. fr.* 1.1.13; omnibus interfui proeliis neque ~ incognitam rem pronuntio CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.2; non ego .. ~ edi luce profesta quicquam praeter holus HOR. *S.* 2.2.116; quod .. nec cito desisto nec ~ incipio PROP. 2.20.36; erant qui non ~ mouendam rem tantam .. censerent LIV. 21.6.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.1; TAC. *Ann.* 6.28; non proponitur ulla formula nec ~ petenti datur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.222.

2 Without reason, without good cause.
▶ non interiisse putari conuenit unam (stellam), sed frustra ~ a uulgo ratione sine ulla septem dicier CIC. *Arat.* 266(32); seu ~ expecto, siue id contingere fas est OV. *Tr.* 3.5.27.

**b** (in litotes) (not) without reason; *non* (*haud*) ~ *est* (*quod*) it is not without reason, not for nothing (that).
▶ non ~ dicant te benignum uirgini PL. *Trin.* 740; quod .. neque de praediis umquam ~ discesserit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 79; neque enim illud uerbum ~ consuetudo approbauisset, si ea res nulla esset omnino *Div.* 1.65;—i, illuc non ~st PL. *Epid.* 714; nescioquid tristis est: non ~st: timeo quid sit TER. *Hau.* 620;—haud ~ est quod tu tristi cum corde gubernas ENN. *Ann.* 482; non ~ est quod coruos cantat mihi nunc ab laeua manu PL. *Aul.* 624; non pol ~st quod tu tam times TER. *Ph.* 998.

3 At random, casually, haphazardly.
▶ aspersa ~ pigmenta in tabula oris liniamenta efficere possunt CIC. *Div.* 1.23; semina rerum multimodis ~ incassum frustraque coacta LUCR. 2.1060; oppida ~ munita SAL. *Jug.* 54.6; famulos ~ inter tela iacentis VERG. *A.* 9.329; sub alta .. pinu iacentes sic ~ HOR. *Carm.* 2.11.14; ignem ~ arreptum imminentibus muro aedificiis iniecit LIV. 2.33.7; saxa .. ~ iacentia 9.24.6; emisso ~ pilo 10.40.13; rumores ~ sine ullis auctoribus orti 35.23.2; hi ~ errabant OV. *Fast.* 6.327; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.8; sic ~ iactae colla perfundant comae SEN. *Phaed.* 394; confusos ~ inmixtae (grues) glomerantur in orbes LUC. 5.715; fieri uidentur et discursus stellarum numquam ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.100; casula cannulis ~ contecta APUL. *Met.* 4.6.

**b** (coupled w. advs., etc., expr. chance or accident).
▶ forte ac ~ LUCIL. 451; id quod ~ fit caeco casu et uolubilitate fortunae CIC. *Div.* 2.15; si .. forte ~ casu .. pleraque fierent *Fat.* 6; nec quicquam raptim aut forte ~ egeritis LIV. 23.3.3; id forte ~ ab uno exclamatum totis .. personabat castris 41.2.7.

4 (usu. in litotes) Without having to overcome obstacles, objections, etc., readily, easily.
▶ si cuperent hostes fieri, ~ fieri nunc possent CATO *orat.* 44; nec ~ omnino plane uis frigida uenti esse potest LUCR. 6.319; nullus dies ~ intercessit, quo non ad eum scriberet NEP. *Att.* 20.2; non ~ a me quiuis ferret idem HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.13; patres quoque non ~ pro ullo aeque adnisi sunt LIV. 2.61.4; ictus eorum haut ~ sine febri est PLIN. *Nat.* 11.73; nec ~ semipedem altitudine excedunt 21.164; illud ingeniorum .. genus non ~ umquam peruenit ad frugem QUINT. *Inst.* 1.3.3; non ~ .. ullius causa belli iniustior FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.3); ut non ~ quis tam aduerso rumore .. transierit ad principatum SUET. *Tit.* 6.2; eo .. nemini hominum ~ uisibilia APUL. *Soc.* 11.

**temeritās** ~ātis *f.* [as TEMERE + -TĀS]

1 Recklessness, thoughtlessness, impetuosity.
▶ ineptia, stultitiaque adeo et ~ast PL. *Mer.* 26; AFRAN. *com.* 113; quam ille fortitudinem nominarit eam nos gladiatoriam et inconsideratam appellabimus ~atem *Rhet. Her.* 3.6; ~as et audacia CIC. *Inv.* 1.5; Graecorum .. totae res publicae sedentis contionis ~ate administrantur *Flac.* 16; ~atem consilio .. uim ui esse superandam *Red. Sen.* 19; summae dementiae et ~atis PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.5; sperans ~ate eorum fore aliquam dimicandi facultatem CAES. *Gal.* 6.7.4; *B. Alex.* 75.1; SAL. *Jug.* 94.7; uicere seniores quibus ira patrum aduersus ~atem plebis certari non placuit LIV. 2.55.11; 5.18.8; 22.41.1; PHAED. 5.4.12; ~as sub titulo fortitudinis latet SEN. *Ep.* 45.7; alibi (tellus) diuitiis foditur quaerente uita aurum .. alibi deliciis gemmas .. alibi ~ati ferrum, auro etiam gratius inter bella caedesque PLIN. *Nat.* 33.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.36; tot exercitus .. ~ate aut per ignauiam ducum amissi TAC. *Ag.* 41.2; *Hist.* 4.29;—(*of plans, etc.*) ita sum perturbatus ~ate nostri amentissimi consili CIC. *Att.* 7.10; cum .. in eadem ~ate propositi perseuerauerint CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.3;—(*pl.*) non offert se ille istis ~atibus, ut .. se ciui rem publicam priuet CIC. *Sest.* 61;—(*w. gen.*) manebat quippe suspicionum et credendi ~as TAC. *Ann.* 4.67.

**b** the fact of being ill-considered, baselessness (of thoughts, beliefs).
▶ omnium falsarum opinionum ~ate derepta CIC. *Fin.* 1.43; uelut arguens rumorum de se ~atem SUET. *Tit.* 5.3; ad coarguendam ~atem artis (*sc.* mathematicae) *Dom.* 15.3.

2 Readiness to take risks, boldness, venturesomeness.
▶ eo maturius auxilia .. cum quaedam ~ate rapienda sunt CELS. 3.7.1.B; 3.9.4; nec illos (*sc.* crocodillos) .. sanguinis proprietate superant, sed contemptu et ~ate SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.4; (*in speaking*) quod diligentiam non relinquebat cum illi tam bene ~as cederet SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.6; extemporalis audaciae atque ipsius ~atis uel praecipua iucunditas est TAC. *Dial.* 6.6.

3 Absence of design, accident, randomness.
▶ ~em esse omnia autumant PAC. *trag.* 373; CIC. *Parad.* 17; nulla .. in caelo nec fortuna nec ~as .. inest *N.D.* 2.56; *Div.* 2.85; in fortunae ~ate *Amic.* 20.

**temeriter** *adv.* ~ius. [as TEMERE + -TER²] Thoughtlessly, carelessly.
▶ hocinest, quod tam ~iter tu meam beniuolentiam interisse es ratus? ACC. *trag.* 96; Euripidis, qui choros ~ius in fabulis *gram.* 6.

**temeritūdō** ~inis *f.* [as TEMERE + -TVDŌ] Recklessness.
▶ non tyrannum noui ~inem? PAC. *trag.* 149.

**temerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [as TEMERE + -Ō¹]

1 To violate, desecrate (anything protected by religious sanctions).
▶ ultus auos Troiae templa et ~ata Mineruae VERG. *A.* 6.840; non ego temptaui nulli ~anda .. sacra docere [TIB.] 3.5.7; sepulcra maiorum ~ata LIV. 26.13.13; hospitii ~atis .. sacris OV. *Ep.* 16.3; lucos ferro ~asse *Met.* 8.742; STAT. *Theb.* 3.202; TAC. *Ann.* 1.30;—(*laws, agreements, etc.*) OV. *Met.* 9.627; ~asse fidem *Pont.* 4.10.82; statum rei publicae ~ando V. MAX. 9.5.3; MELA 3.37; hic .. ~ata .. iura relinquo LUC. 1.225; SEN. *Med.* 614; ~ando rumpere pacem SIL. 1.11; sacrum .. ius .. ciuilis rabies usque in exitium ~asset TAC. *Hist.* 3.80; nec .. coniugale illud praeceptum ~at APUL. *Met.* 5.8.

2 (spec.) To violate sexually.
▶ ~atam .. Augen OV. *Ep.* 9.49; inuiso quamuis ~ata cubili STAT. *Theb.* 9.613; qui .. Iuliam in matrimonio Marci Agrippae ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.53; (*cf.*) puer .. nullo ~atus pectora motu STAT. *Ach.* 1.302.

**b** to violate (a marriage, etc.).
▶ thalamos ~are pudicos OV. *Am.* 1.8.19; lectum ~auit *Ars* 1.743; ~ati foedera lecti *Ep.* 5.101; Venerem ~are maritam 15.285; (*intr., dub.*) amatorem suum, quod in aliam ~asset .. mutauit APUL. *Met.* 1.9 (*s.v.l.*).

3 To violate (a place, etc., by going where it is not usual or natural to go).
▶ cum rudis Argo miscuit ignotas ~ato litore gentes LUC. 3.194; maria .. ~ata PLIN. *Nat.* 14.52; inlicitas ~are .. undas V. FL. 1.617; ferebant nubila suspenso celerem ~asse uolatu Persea STAT. *Theb.* 3.463; ~atis .. Alpibus SIL. 15.529.

4 To pollute, defile.
▶ suis fluuios ~asse uenenis OV. *Met.* 7.535; dapibus ~are nefandis corpora 15.75; PROPTER ~ATVM SANGVINEM *CIL* 13.1668.1.12; integer et nullo ~atus corpora damno STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.156; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.2; (*w. internal acc.*) nil ~are piget SIL. 2.472; (*transf.*) incestis ~ari uocibus aures OV. *Tr.* 2.503.

**Temesaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Temese.
▶ ~a .. aera OV. *Med.* 41; *Met.* 7.207; *Fast.* 5.441; STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.47.

**Temesē** ~ēs *f.* Also ~a ~ae. A town in Bruttium, noted for its copper mines.
▶ ~es .. metalla OV. *Met.* 15.707; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.72; STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.42. β MELA 2.69.

**tēmētum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Skt *tāmyati*, OSl. *tomiti*, ON *þamr*] Any intoxicating liquor, strong drink.
▶ quia ~i nihil allatum intellego PL. *Aul.* 355; POMPON. *com.* 39; amphoram .. ~i VAR. *Men.* 310; carent ~o omnes mulieres CIC. *Rep.* 4.6; cadum ~i HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.163; LIV. 10.42.7; ut scirent an ~um olerent PLIN. *Nat.* 14.90; 'abstemius', quia ex abstinentia ~i composita uox est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.9; JUV. 15.25; GEL. 10.23.1.

**temnō** ~ere *tr.* [< *temb-no, cf. Gk στέμβω, OHG *stampfōn*, Eng. *stamp*] To scorn, despise.
▶ quia semper aues quod abest, praesentia ~is LUCR. 3.957; si genus humanum .. ~itis VERG. *A.* 1.542; pars belli haud ~enda 10.737; ieiunus raro stomachus uulgaria ~it HOR. *S.* 2.2.38; STAT. *Theb.* 2.570; haud ~endae manus ductor TAC. *Hist.* 3.47.

**tēmō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. < *tenksmo, cf. OHG *dīhsala*, AS *þīxl*] The pole or yoke beam of a cart, chariot, etc.; also, of a plough.
▶ qui quasi ~o est inter boues, bura a bubus VAR. *L.* 5.135; per ~onem percurrere et in iugo insistere CAES. *Gal.* 4.33.3; VERG. *A.* 12.470; PROP. 4.8.21; LIV. 37.41.6; ~one reuulsus axis OV. *Met.* 2.316; PHAED. 3.6.1; ex summo ~one hastae praefixae ferro eminebant CURT. 4.9.5; COL. 6.2.7; PERS. 5.70; V. FL. 6.83; biiugo ~one STAT. *Theb.* 2.723; *Silv.* 1.2.144;—pedes ~o protentus in octo VERG. *G.* 1.171; 3.173;—(*adapted to other uses*) ii (*sc.* stipites) .. in ipsis quattuor angulis adfixi sunt, omnesque transuersis sex ~onibus quasi uacerrae inter se ligantur COL. 6.19.2.

**b** (in refs. to the constellation Charles's Wain).
▶ in altisono caeli clipeo superat ~o stellas ENN. *scen.* 216; VAR. *L.* 7.73; CIC. *Arat.* 97; flexerat obliquo ~one plaustra Bootes OV. *Met.* 10.447; SEN. *Her. F.* 131; flexo .. Vrsae ~one LUC. 4.523; STAT. *Theb.* 1.692.

**Tempē** *neut. pl.* FORMS: app. only in nom., voc., and acc. The valley of the Peneus between Ossa and Olympus in Thessaly, noted for its beauty; (transf.) any beautiful valley.
▶ L CASSIVS LONGIN PROCOS ~ MVNIVIT *CIL* 3.588; CATUL. 64.35; ad ~ Thessalica LIV. 33.35.7; COL. 10.265; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.215; *Culex* 94;—speluncae uiuique lacus et frigida ~ VERG. *G.* 2.469; non Zephyris agitata ~ HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.24; tua sunt Heliconia ~? OV. *Am.* 1.1.15; Heloria ~ *Fast.* 4.477; Teumesia ~ STAT. *Theb.* 1.485; lucos Boeotaque ~ *Silv.* 5.3.209.

**temperāculum** ~ī *neut.* [TEMPERŌ + -CVLVM¹] (perh.) A smelting furnace.
▶ cinnami merces et ferri ~a et argenti metalla APUL. *Fl.* 6.

**temperāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [TEMPERŌ + -MENTVM]

1 A mixture of substances in due proportion, blend; a substance added to form a blend.
▶ eadem enim est materia, sed distat ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130; excogitato uitri ~o 36.195;—(*transf.*) V. MAX. 8.10.1; propaginum insitorumque ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.138; egregium principatus ~um, si demptis utriusque uitiis solae uirtutes miscerentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.5; illud .. rei atque uerbi ~um diuos Augustus duobus Graecis uerbis elegantissime exprimebat (*i.e.* σπεῦδε βραδέως) GEL. 10.11.5;—uenenum .. parum ualidum, siue ~um inerat ne statim saeuiret TAC. *Ann.* 13.15; (*cf.*) festos instituerunt dies, ut ad hilaritatem homines publice cogerentur, tamquam necessarium laboribus interponentes ~um SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.7.

**b** consistency attained by blending, etc.
▶ cum oleo coquitur spuma, donec cerati spissi habeat ~um LARG. 81; haec terere oportet ex cinere lixiua .. donec leuia

passi habeant ~um 228; teruntur ex cinere lixiua .. donec habeat mellis liquidi ~um 230.

**2** A mean between hot and cold, temperate heat.
▸ quidam ~o laetentur orientis uel occidentis COL. 3.21.8; media ueris autumnique ~a SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.1; ut nimio frigori par feruor inmixtus ~um aequet PLIN. *Nat.* 19.155; salubri ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.9.

**3** A compromise between extremes of policy, conduct, character, etc.
▸ inuentum est ~um, quo tenuiores cum principibus aequari se putarent CIC. *Leg.* 3.24; aequitatis admirabili ~o se inter misericordem patrem et iustum legislatorem partitus V. MAX. 6.5.ext.3; sola uirtus habet, non recipiunt animi mala ~um SEN. *Ep.* 85.10; dabo .. inter secretum publicationemque ~um [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.12; FRON. *Aq.* 119; eleganti ~o inter coniugalem amorem et senatoriam necessitatem TAC. *Ann.* 11.4; tenebo .. hoc ~um, ut ex duobus, quorum alterutrum petis, eligam id potius PLIN. *Ep.* 1.7.3; statim soluere, cum aliquo scilicet ~o temporis intellegendum est PAUL. *dig.* 46.3.105;—(*w.* medium) controuersias .. in quibus inter silentium et detectionem medio ~o opus erat SEN. *Con.* 2.1.33; medium .. ~um maxime sequamur in arandis agris COL. 2.4.6; qui medium ~um in hoc seruant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.11.

**4** Moderation, restraint, balance.
▸ quod animi ~um .. in Q. Scaeuola .. adnotatum est V. MAX. 4.1.11; magno .. ~o opus est SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.5; iram non temperemus, sed ex toto remoueamus—quod enim malae rei ~um est? SEN. *Dial.* 5.42.1; utendum .. modico, quoniam adurit .. non seruato ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 23.92; spero me secutum in libellis meis tale ~um MART. 1.pr.; QUINT. *Decl.* 246(p.7,l.25); ueni postulaturus a uobis ~um uestrae fortitudinis TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; *Ann.* 4.20; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.7; quo .. ~o potestatem tuam .. moderatus es! *Pan.* 10.3; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.120(22N); GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.18.

**temperans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of TEMPERŌ] Observing moderation, restrained, self-controlled.
▸ homini' frugi et ~nti' functu's officium? TER. *Hau.* 580; nec bono uiro meliorem nec ~nte ~ntiorem CIC. *Parad.* 21; ~ns—quem Graeci σώφρονα appellant *Tusc.* 3.16; sobrius et ~ns quam uino uenerique deditus CELS. 5.26.6; in ebrietatibus ac libidinibus ~ntissimum SEN. *Ep.* 59.11; inuadit ~ntissimos morbus 91.5; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.1.1;—(*w. gen. of respect*) culpam ut Antipho in se admiserit, ex qua re minu' rei foret aut famae ~ns TER. *Ph.* 271; procax otii et potestatis ~ntior TAC. *Ann.* 13.46; ~ns gaudii PLIN. *Pan.* 52.5;—(*w.* ab) non equidem .. principes grauiores ~ntioresque a cupidine imperii .. censeam fieri posse LIV. 26.22.14.

**temperanter** *adv.* [TEMPERANS + -TER²] With moderation or restraint.
▸ quibus modis ~ haberetur (uulgi natura) TAC. *Ann.* 4.33; de nobilitate generis multum praefatus, cetera ~ adiungit 15.29.

**temperantia** ~ae *f.* [TEMPERANS + -IA]
**1** Self-control, moderation, restraint.
▸ ~a loquentis VAR. *L.* 8.26; tanta ~a, tanta mansuetudine CIC. *Man.* 13; sapientiam ~amque in publicis priuatisque .. rebus *Agr.* 2.64; ~a est .. quae in rebus aut expetendis aut fugiendis ut rationem sequamur monet *Fin.* 1.47; ~am, quae est moderatio cupiditatum rationi oboediens 2.60; CAES. *Gal.* 1.19.2; SAL. *Jug.* 45.1; specimen iustitiae ~aeque Romanae LIV. 25.36.16; quantum clementia, ~a, ceteris bonis artibus praestitisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.73; 11.16; ut in posterum ipse ad eandem ~am astringerer PLIN. *Ep.* 7.1.7;—(*in respect of bodily appetites*) facit ~a bonam ualitudinem SEN. *Ep.* 14.15; ~a in cibis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.56; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.82(4N);—(*w. gen.*) ~a cupiditatum *Rhet. Her.* 3.14; dicacitatis moderatio et ~a CIC. *de Orat.* 2.247; ~a et continentia libidinum LIV. 30.14.5.

**2** Balance, equilibrium.
▸ admirare quam uoles ~am, ordinationem, figuram (*sc.* mundi) APUL. *Mun.* 22.

**temperātē** *adv.* ~ius. [TEMPERĀTVS + -Ē]
**1** In a moderate degree.
▸ ubi ~e tepebit CATO *Agr.* 69.2; uolucres minus habent terreni, minus umoris, caloris ~e, aeris multum VITR. 1.4.7; 2.7.3; ~e concoquens PLIN. *Nat.* 18.110; ~e purgare 33.110.

**2** With restraint or moderation.
▸ ~ius dicere CIC. *Brut.* 314; *Orat.* 100; ages, ut scribis, ~e *Att.* 12.32.1; ita scripsisti ut neque seuerius neque ~ius scribi potuerit 13.1.1.

**temperātiō** ~onis *f.* [TEMPERŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The mixing of substances in due proportion, blend, composition.
▸ illius aeris ~onem CIC. *Ver.* 4.98; eodem aere eadem ~one *Luc.* 85; materia ~one trium partium .. compacta *Tim.* 27; caeruli ~ones VITR. 7.11.1.

**2** Balanced organization or constitution (of any system, corporation, etc.); the agent or means of organization.
▸ mensum ~o CIC. *Leg.* 2.16; ~onem rei publicae *Leg.* 3.12; (commoda) quae percipiuntur caeli ~one fecunditate terrarum *N.D.* 2.13; corpus unum et simplex, ita figuratum ut ~one naturae uigeat et sentiat *Tusc.* 1.21; de .. disciplina ac ~one ciuitatis 4.1; corporis ~o, cum ea congruunt inter se e quibus constamus, sanitas (dicitur) 4.30; quae a luna ceterisque sideribus caeli ~o fiat *Div.* 2.94; parca .. in operibus sumptus ratione ~o VITR. 1.2.8; hac ordinum ~one LIV. 9.46.15;—sol .. mens mundi et ~o CIC. *Rep.* 6.17.

**3** Moderation or tempering (of conditions); a means of moderation.
▸ (*w. subj. gen.*) semina .. ea ~one caloris et oriri et augescere CIC. *N.D.* 2.26;—praesto est huius uitii ~o, quod senatus lege nostra confirmatur auctoritas *Leg.* 3.27; moderatione et ~one sublata *N.D.* 2.92.

**temperātor** ~ōris *m.* [TEMPERŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who tempers (metal; in quot. poet., of a river).
▸ Plateam .. quam fluctu .. armorum Salo ~or ambit MART. 4.55.15.

**2** A person who exercises a moderating control.
▸ moderator ille et quasi ~or huius tripertitae uarietatis CIC. *Orat.* 70; habebimus nihilo minus uoluptatem, sed domini eius et ~ores erimus SEN. *Dial.* 7.14.1.

**temperātūra** ~ae *f.* [TEMPERŌ + -VRA]
**1** The mixture of substances in proper proportion, blending, tempering; a part so mixed, proportion.
▸ mixtionibus naturali ~a figurantur omnium animalium .. qualitates VITR. 1.4.5; quod ~a naturali paruo sunt humore 2.7.2; 2.9.14; reuertar .. ad minii ~am 7.9.1; cibi .. uires non poterunt habere coctionis ~am 8.pr.2; aeris ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.75;—quae .. proxime currendo deflagrat, eripit exarendo ~am umoris VITR. 6.1.3.

**b** the condition of such a mixture, consistency.
▸ quod .. e solida ~a fuerit factum VITR. 7.3.9; haec noctibus ~a contingit SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.11; uino Falerno et rosa uicibus adiecta teritur, donec mellis habeat ~am LARG. 49; 201; 220.

**c** the constitution (of a body).
▸ condicio nascendi et corporis ~a SEN. *Ep.* 11.6.

**2** The adjustment of anything between extremes, regulation.
▸ cum habeamus adiutricem striarum ~am VITR. 4.4.3; 6.2.1;—(*of temperature*) clipeum .. per cuius reductiones et demissiones perficietur sudationis ~a 5.10.5;—(*of tension*) ballistarum, catapultarum, scorpionum ~as .. recte facere 1.1.8.

**b** a mean between extremes, temperateness.
▸ caeli ~a VAR. *Men.* 23; utilem ac salubrem ~am (*sc. of the bath*) SEN. *Ep.* 86.10.

**temperātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of TEMPERŌ]
**1 a** (of temperature, climate, etc.) Temperate, moderate, mild; (sim., of regions).
▸ ~issimo anni tempore VAR. *R.* 2.5.13; ex ardore solis ~o CIC. *Tusc.* 1.43; ~o caelo CELS. 2.18.11; ~um esse aera (*i.e. calm*) SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.9; COL. 3.20.1;—quod haec ~ior pars quam interior VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; loca sunt ~iora quam in Gallia, remissioribus frigoribus CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.7; VITR. 1.4.8; in ~is (locis) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.33; o ~ae dulce Formiae litus MART. 10.30.1.

**b** (of other physical conditions or qualities) situated between extremes, moderate.
▸ aliae (lapidicinae) ~ae VITR. 2.7.1; ~ior noxa SEN. *Nat.* 3.21.1; illa (*sc.* terra tenera) ~ae ubertatis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.37; non nisi ~um solum medio uere arari iubet 18.242; omnia .. coquuntur .. donec in mellis spissitudinem ~i redigantur LARG. 58; (*cf.*) ~issimae (*i.e. adapted to such conditions*) ad utramque partem et corporum membris animorumque uigoribus pro fortitudine sunt in Italia gentes VITR. 6.1.11.

**2** (transf.) Intermediate in nature or degree.
▸ mature est, quod neque citius est neque serius, sed medium quiddam et ~um est NIGID. *gram.* 30; sorores, quarum ~am formonsitatem nulli diffamarant populi APUL. *Met.* 4.32.

**3** (of persons, conduct, etc.) Moderate, restrained, controlled, temperate.
▸ diligentissimum ducem, ~issimum legatum CIC. *Flac.* 8; homo me hercule, ut mihi uisus est, ~us et prudens *Att.* 9.11.2; uir .. ~us, constans, sine metu .. nonne beatus? *Tusc.* 5.48; non erat Mario Sulpicioque Cinna ~ior VELL. 2.20.2; illud ~ius, non excerpere se nec insignire SEN. *Ep.* 18.4; TAC. *Dial.* 21.8; ipsius quidem officium tam modicum, tam ~um PLIN. *Pan.* 76.9;—(*of oratory*) idem genus orationis—loquor enim de illa modica ac ~a CIC. *Orat.* 95; aequabile et ~um orationis genus *Off.* 1.3.

**temperī** temperius *adv.* Also **temporī**. [loc. form of TEMPVS¹] At the right time, seasonably; (compar.) earlier, sooner, in better time.
▸ ut ~i opportuneque attulistis! PL. *As.* 733; quid est facturus? — ~i ego faxo scies *Ps.* 387; ut cenam coqueret ~i *St.* 654; ex quauis olea oleum .. bonum fieri potest, si ~i facies CATO *Agr.* 3.4; TITIN. *com.* 22. β ad cenam ~i uenit Canius CIC. *Off.* 3.58;—memini te mihi Phameae cenam narrare. ~ius fiat, cetera eodem modo *Fam.* 9.16.8; modo surgis Eoo ~ius caelo, modo serius incidis undis OV. *Met.* 4.198; ut .. propter cibi spem ~ius ad officinam redeant COL. 8.4.3; GEL. 2.29.11; suadebat maritum ~ius quieti decedere APUL. *Met.* 9.26.

**temperiēs** ~ēī *f.* [TEMPERŌ + -IĒS]
**1** The mixture of substances, qualities, etc., in due proportion, blend.
▸ ubi ~em sumpsere umorque calorque OV. *Met.* 1.430; mediam ~em (*sc. of soil*) delicate quaerit (*sc. a vine*) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.28; alia ~es ad crapulam 16.54; tertium (genus aeris), in quo aequalis omnium ~es fuit 34.8; tranquilla .. morum ~es STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.49; adfectionum quarundam adminiculis ut necessaria plurium ~e priuatus (animus) GEL. 19.12.3.

**2** Blend of atmospheric conditions, climate; (spec.) mild climate, temperateness.
▸ caeli ~es salubris CURT. 9.1.11; terra .. cuius positiones .. magna ad aeris ~em momenta sunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.11.2; regio aprica, felici ~e, omni adflatu noxio carens PLIN. *Nat.* 4.89; 21.19; caeli ~es hieme mitis TAC. *Ann.* 4.67;—~em laudes HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.8; ~e caeli corpusque animusque iuuatur OV. *Pont.* 2.7.71; caeli .. mira ~es, uerno tepori maxime similis CURT. 4.7.17; SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.13; an tollet feruidus aer ~em? LUC. 1.647; Macaron nonnulli a ~e caeli appellatam (Cretam) existimauere PLIN. *Nat.* 4.58; caelo .. exacta sereno ~es V. FL. 2.476; TAC. *Ann.* 4.55; maris caelique ~em PLIN. *Pan.* 5.8; uerna ~e AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.224(82N).

**b** (moderate) temperature.
▸ ~e blandarum captus aquarum OV. *Met.* 4.344; APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**3** Moderation (of conduct).
▸ expositi census et docta fruendi ~es STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.154.

**temperō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [TEMPVS¹]
**1** (intr.) To exercise restraint, behave with moderation.
▸ at iam posthac ~abo PL. *Trin.* 1187; (*w.* in + *abl.*) quom in amore ~es *Epid.* 111; in multa ~arunt tribuni LIV. 2.52.5;—(*w.* mihi, animo, *etc.*) qui ante dictum testimonium sibi ~arit CIC. *Flac.* 41; si biduo uel certe triduo nobis ~auimus CELS. 4.5.3; auidus sibi ~at ignis *Aetna* 641; uix ~o animo, uix dolor frenos capit SEN. *Thy.* 496; (*w.* in + *abl.*) si in eo mihi ~auissem PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.2; in iis (*sc. foods*) quae ualentissima sunt, ~ are sibi debet CELS. 2.18.13; non quiuit ~are sibi in eo PLIN. *Nat.* 34.62.

**2** (w. dat.) To exercise moderation (in respect of actions, instruments, etc.).
▸ ~are istac aetate istis decet ted artibus PL. *Mer.* 982; linguae ~a *Rud.* 1254; SAL. *Cat.* 11.8; cur .. negent se manibus ~aturos LIV. 4.3.6; uix lacrimis ~ans 30.20.1; CURT. 7.5.24; difficilius est ~are felicitati TAC. *Hist.* 2.47; nec sermonibus ~abat, immodicus lingua 3.53; nemo risui ~are *Ann.* 13.3; si gulae ~es PLIN. *Ep.* 2.6.5; quod poculis uesperi minus ~aui APUL. *Met.* 1.18; ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.9; ~A IAM GENITOR LACRIMIS *CIL* 11.207; (*w.* quominus, *cf.* sense 3) cum .. nec nos ~emus imperiis, quo minus illi auxilii egeant LIV. 3.52.9; (*w.* sibi) iam sibi tum curuis male ~at unda carinis VERG. *G.* 1.360;—(*impers. pass.*) quibus ad loci naturam .. ~ari (*sc.* necesse sit) VITR. 5.6.7; laetitiae uix ~atum est LIV. 5.7.8; GEL. 1.5.1.

**b** to be moderate in one's conduct (towards).
▸ etiam superatis hostibus ~auit CIC. *Ver.* 2.4; ut .. amicis nostrorum inimicorum ~emus *Balb.* 60; *Marc.* 8; matre carentibus priuignis mulier ~at innocens HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.18; (*impers. pass.*) templis .. ~atum est LIV. 1.29.6.

**3** To restrain oneself, hold back, refrain (from):
**a** (w. *ab*).
▸ istum a maleficio .. non ~asse *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; ~aturos ab iniuria CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.4; quis talia fando .. ~et a lacrimis? VERG. *A.* 2.8; adeo exarsere studia, ut uix parentes ab liberis ~auerint LIV. 32.22.4; ab his sacris se ~aturum 39.10.9; uix a ferulis ~at ira tua MART. 11.39.10; donec precibus ducis mitigati ab excidio ciuitatis ~auere TAC. *Hist.* 1.63; quamuis a plerisque cibis singuli ~emus, totam tamen cenam laudare omnes solemus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.8; ut aegre .. ab eius pernicie ~arit APUL. *Apol.* 2;—(*w.* sibi, *etc.*) eum sibi in contionibus a mendacio ~aturum *Rhet. Her.* 4.25; *Priap.* 28.2; cum .. a uino .. sibi ~assent CELS. 4.31.2;—(*impers. pass.*) ab oppugnatione urbium ~atum LIV. 7.20.9; 24.31.11; ~atum ab innoxiis TAC. *Hist.* 2.88.

**b** (w. *quin*).
▸ qui reus .. ~are non potuerit .. quin L. Sisennae argentum tractaret CIC. *Ver.* 4.34; non ~ante Tiberio quin premeret uoce uultu TAC. *Ann.* 3.67; SUET. *Jul.* 22.2;—(*w.* sibi, *etc.*) neque sibi homines feros .. ~aturos existimabat quin .. exirent CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.4; uix ~auere animis quin .. impetum facerent LIV. 5.45.7; non ~o mihi quin .. hoc .. inseram VELL. 2.107.1; uix sibi ~ant, quin eo usque .. prouehantur, ut .. SEN. *Ben.* 2.29.2;—(*impers. pass.*) ~atum aegre est, quin .. pugnam .. consererent LIV. 32.10.8.

**c** (w. *quominus*; w. *ne*).
▸ (*w.* sibi, *etc.*) ut ne in curia quidem .. ~aret sibi quo minus Graecos libros lectitaret V. MAX. 8.7.2; si quis sibi ~are non potuerit quominus .. utatur CELS. 4.5.9; non ~o mihi, quominus omnes nostrorum ineptias proferam SEN. *Nat.* 4b.6.1; PLIN. *Nat.* pr.30; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.1;—quoi male faciundi est potestas, quae ne id faciat ~at PL. *St.* 117.

**d** (w. inf.).
▸ puerum .. ~aret tollere ENN. *scen.* 45; diu qui domi otiosi dormierunt, decet animo aequo nunc stent uel dormire ~ent PL. *Poen.* 22; tacitae rideant, canora hic uoce sua tinnire ~ent 33; 1036; ut ei necem adferre .. ~arent GEL. 16.19.11; (*impers. pass.*) rem .. nouam exordiri ~andum est 4.9.5.

**4** (tr.) To abate the excessiveness of, moderate, temper.
▸ cuius acerbitas morum immanitasque naturae ne uino quidem permixta ~ari solet CIC. *Phil.* 12.26; benignitate et clementia imperium ~auere SAL. *Rep.* 1.3.3; scatebris .. arentia ~at arua VERG. *G.* 1.110; mollit .. animos et ~at iras *A.* 1.57; amara lento ~et risu HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.27;

~atam eam (*sc.* libertatem) salubrem .. esse LIV. 34.49.8; ~at et sumptus parcus uterque parens OV. *Am.* 1.3.10; ut hanc .. asperam seueritatem mitiores relati patrum mores clementiae suae mixtura ~ent V. MAX. 5.9.intro.; ~atae suaues sunt argutiae, immodicae offendunt PHAED. 4.epil.3; SEN. *Ben.* 5.16.5; dissimulata deam crinem uultusque genasque ~at STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.15; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.42; ~auit Agricola uim suam ardoremque compescuit TAC. *Ag.* 8.1; decretas ob tribuniciam Drusi potestatem caerimonias ~auit *Ann.* 3.59; quae (liberalitas) .. ita ~anda est, ne nimia profusione inarescat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.4.4; (*ellipt.*) usque ocinum dato, donec arescat: ita ~ato CATO *Agr.* 54.4.

**b** to cause (persons or things) to moderate excessive activity, violence, etc.

▶ uastas aperit syrtis et ~at aequor VERG. *A.* 1.146; HOR. *Epod.* 16.56; qui mare ~at uentosum *Carm.* 3.4.45; uictrices ~at ira manus PROP. 3.22.22; uix manibus ~atis LIV. 32.20.3; iura .. meliora monet regemque cruentum ~at STAT. *Theb.* 8.29; (*poet.*) ~at astra (*i.e. their dazzle*) galero 1.305.

**c** (w. *ab*) to cause to avoid the extremes (of).

▶ et ab seuero more doricorum et ab teneritate corinthiorum ~abitur earum institutio proprietatis VITR. 1.2.5; mentem .. ab insolenti ~atam laetitia HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.3; (*also w.* quin) ne ab huius quidem usura gloriae ~auit animum .. quin uictoriae partem conaretur uindicare VELL. 2.34.2.

**5** To modify the form, dimensions, etc., of, adjust, regulate.

▶ eo altitudinem ~ato. eodem modo latitudinem orbiculis ligneis .. ~ato, usque dum recte ~abitur CATO *Agr.* 22.2; 22.4; de administratione .. aquae, quemadmodum se ~et ad rationem, sic erit faciendum VITR. 9.8.10; in .. eo orbiculo ~atum sit foramen 9.8.12; ~atis finibus et trocleis 10.2.10; ~atur ita surculus, ut calamo non absimilis sit COL. 4.29.8; breue lumen candelae, cuius dispenso et ~o filum JUV. 3.287.

**b** to modify, regulate (in respect of temperature).

▶ solis tum accessus .. tum recessus et frigoris et caloris modum ~ant CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; cum frigidus aera uesper ~at VERG. *G.* 3.337; aquam ~et ignibus HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.6; *Ep.* 1.12.16; VITR. 6.1.11; glacie medios signorum ~at ignes LUC. 4.109; illa balinea intrare .. quae scires Catonem .. manu sua ~asse SEN. *Ep.* 86.10; mobili folio .. solem umbra ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 17.91; 26.53; cum .. calore ~ata est potio LARG. 122; ~at haec (*sc.* octaua hora) thermas MART. 10.48.3; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.157; SIL. 1.213; horti .. proximam partem umbra sua ~at (cryptoporticus) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.18.

**6** To bring (substances) to a proper strength, consistency, etc., by admixture, dilution, or other means, temper, blend; (sim., sounds, colours).

▶ omnia (brassica) ad salutem ~at CATO *Agr.* 157.1; in qua omnem animum uniuersae naturae ~ans permiscebat CIC. *Tim.* 42; desideri .. ~are pocula HOR. *Epod.* 17.80; ~et annosum Marcia lympha merum [TIB.] 3.6.58; uaccinium ~antes et lacte miscentes purpuram faciunt elegantem VITR. 7.14.2; lectas Pagasaeis collibus herbas ~at OV. *Fast.* 5.402; poculum, in quo uenenum ~atum erat V. MAX. 2.6.8; quidquid asperatum aestu est, quidquid nimio diffluxit imbre, inuicem ~atur altero SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; COL. 12.45.3; camellam .. uetustate ruptam pice ~ata (*i.e. softened*) reficit PETR. 135.3; aes conflare et ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 7.197; aream .. amurca ~atam 18.295; neque alia genera ferri ex mera acie ~antur 34.145; LARG. 154; MART. 13.40.2; SUET. *Nero* 2.3; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.16(229N); GEL. 2.26.6; APUL. *Met.* 10.7; HAEC CVM SCRIBEREM LACRIMIS ATRAMENTVM ~AVI *CIL* 8.9513; (*neut. pple. as noun*) cetera contusa ~atis asperguntur LARG. 263; (*absol.*) salinis ad ~andum praebetur aquae multitudo VITR. 10.4.2;—auribus oblectatio magna parta est inuenta et ~ata uarietate et natura sonorum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.62; ~at Archilochi Musam pede mascula Sappho HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.28; licet .. paeana sequatur Ephorus .. dactylumque ut ~atos breuibus ac longis QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.87;—colores ratio altitudinum ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79.

**b** to prepare by blending, compound; to blend together.

▶ tale quiddam esse animum, ut sit ex igne atque anima ~atum CIC. *N.D.* 3.36; e principiis .. saxa sunt ~ata VITR. 2.5.2; ~atur .. id (*sc.* collyrium) hammoniaci unciis IIII, aeruginis Cypriae II, .. croci VI PLIN. *Nat.* 34.114; quod si II partes chalcitidis tertia cadmeae ~entur 34.119; ubi ~atum est medicamentum LARG. 82;—ea cum tria (materiae genera) sumpsisset (deus), in unam speciem ~auit CIC. *Tim.* 22; ad uuluam molliendam oui uitellus et foenum Graecum et rosa et crocum ~antur CELS. 5.21.2.

**7** To modify, blend (abstract qualities, etc.).

▶ si .. nec suam copiam cum illis duobus generibus ~auit CIC. *Orat.* 99; reliquis .. numeris .. ~ata (*sc.* oratio) 196; regio .. ipsi (generi) praestabit id quod erit aequatum et ~atum ex tribus primis rerum publicarum modis *Rep.* 1.69; nec .. finis bonorum et malorum .. ex dissimillimis rebus misceri et ~ari potest *Off.* 3.119; suopte .. ingenio ~atum animum uirtutibus fuisse opinor LIV. 1.18.4; priscam grauitatem super humanitate ~ans VELL. 2.116.3; omni .. suauitate ~ati mores V. MAX. 3.8.ext.2; spe metum ~a SEN. *Ep.* 13.12; uti militare nomen .. aliis uirtutibus ~aret TAC. *Ag.* 40.4; industriam Macedonum uiribus Thracum, ferociam Thracum disciplina Macedonica ~auere FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28.(2.12.3); APUL. *Soc.* 9; in factum uerbis ~andam actionem dandam, ut bonae fidei mentio fiat ULP. *dig.* 4.3.11.

**8** To control physically; (esp. in steering, guiding, or sim.).

▶ testudinis aureae dulcem quae strepitum, Pieri, ~as HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.18; qui citharam neruis et neruis ~at arcum OV. *Met.* 10.108; diligenter ~ata manu CELS. 7.7.5; quoniam rigandi modus ibi manu ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.170; FRON. *Aq.* 71; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).4; ictu per articulum medium ~ato APUL. *Met.* 4.11;—Gallica nec lupatis ~et ora frenis HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.7; ratem qui ~at OV. *Met.* 13.366; VELL. 2.107.1; iugum flagello ~at lento meum PHAED. 3.6.6; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.6; ~em zephyro leui uela *Oed.* 884; APUL. *Mun.* 30; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.2; (*absol.*) ~are enim debuit (cisiarius) 19.2.13; (*in fig. phr.*) secura nauigat aura fortunamque suo ~at arbitrio PETR. 137.9,l.2.

**9** To maintain in a state of balance or moderation, control, regulate (situations, institutions, etc.).

▶ ita ~ata tota ratio est ut rei publicae constantiam praestem, priuatis meis rebus .. adhibeam quandam cautionem CIC. *Att.* 1.19.8; in constituendis ~andisque ciuitatibus *Luc.* 3; qui mare et terras uariisque mundum ~at horis HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.16; uim ~atam di quoque prouehunt in maius 3.4.66; ueris iuga ~at ille (*sc.* Aries) MAN. 4.340; omnia pretio ~ata VELL. 2.60.4; fortunam, quae optimorum quoque consiliorum dumtaxat exitus ~at SEN. *Ben.* 5.2.2; ~etur uita inter bonos mores et publicos *Ep.* 5.5; hic (*sc.* sol) uices temporum annumque semper renascentem .. ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 2.13; quatenus Odrysios iam pax Romana triones ~at MART. 7.80.2; qui nutu superas nunc ~at arces STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.138; qui uoce alternos nautarum ~et ictus SIL. 6.361; TAC. *Ann.* 1.67; ita ~anda res erit, ut iubeatur uenditor .. reciperare praedium GAIUS *dig.* 4.4.27.1; totum .. istud arbitrio praetoris ~abitur PAUL. *dig.* 4.6.16; (*cf.*) nescio quod certe est quod me tibi ~at astrum PERS. 5.51;—(*w.* modum) quorum (*sc.* oculorum) et hilaritatis et uicissim tristitiae modum res ipsae de quibus agetur ~abunt CIC. *Orat.* 60; ita ~etur hic modus, ut crescere etiamnum malit (palmes) quam parere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.179; 17.249.

**tempestās** ~ātis *f.* [TEMPVS¹ + -TĀS] FORMS: ~*ium* (gen. pl.) VITR. 9.6.3, CELS. 6.6.8.D, SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.4, PLIN. *Nat.* 16.175, etc., QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.3, *CIL* 8.2609, etc.

**1** A portion of time, period, season, occasion.

▶ AGRVM OPPIDVMQVE QVOD EA ~ATE POSEDISENT *CIL* 1.614; ea ~ate flos poetarum fuit PL. *Cas.* 18; iam, qua ~ate uiuo LUCIL. 731; illa ~ate .. quo ex tempore CATUL. 64.73; SAL. *Cat.* 7.1; simul ea ~ate plebs .. nouos extollebat *Jug.* 65.5; per ignotas ea ~ate terras LIV. 1.56.6; nec ulla in illa ~ate matrona expers luctus fuerat 22.56.4; OV. *Met.* 1.183; ab Iliaca ~ate MELA 3.46; qua ~ate Graeci .. ora maris potiebantur TAC. *Ann.* 4.14; nulli maior fuit usus edendi ~ate mea JUV. 4.140; ~atem pro tempore frequenter antiqui dicebant FEST. p.363M;—(*pl.*) quem .. fidum esse Romanis multis ante ~atibus expertus SAL. *Jug.* 108.2; LIV. 10.11.9; id quod multis saepe ~atibus fecerat 26.40.16.

**b** one of a consecutive series of divisions of time, a season, day, age, etc.

▶ cis hercle paucas ~ates, Tranio, augebis ruri numerum PL. *Mos.* 18; quam te post multis tueor ~atibus! PAC. *trag.* 319; tertia te Phthiae ~as (*i.e. day*) laeta locabit CIC. *poet.* 26 (*Div.* 1.52); LUCR. 5.744; LIV. 1.5.2; eos .. libros .. multis post ~atibus Seleucus rex .. referendos Athenas curauit GEL. 7(6).17.2.

**2** The state of the atmosphere, weather; (pl.) weather conditions, types of weather.

▶ tonuit laeuum bene ~ate serena ENN. *Ann.* 527; tam liquidust quam liquida esse ~as solet PL. *Mos.* 751; ita usque aduorsa ~ate usi sumus TER. *Hec.* 423; VAR. *Men.* 103; tu .. uelim quam primum bona et certa ~ate conscendas CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.2.4; cum ~as arridet LUCR. 2.32; nactus idoneam ad nauigandum ~atem CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.1; nactus turbidam ~atem *Civ.* 2.22.2; progressus secunda ut hiberna ~ate *B. Alex.* 64.3; repente hiemauit ~as ARR. *hist.* 4; unde haec tam clara repente ~as? VERG. *A.* 9.20; HOR. *S.* 1.5.96; alia in secunda, alia in aduersa ~ate usui sunt LIV. 34.6.6; classis secunda ~ate .. portum tenuit TAC. *Ag.* 38.5; *Hist.* 3.43; SUET. *Tit.* 10.1;—Iuppiter hic risit ~atesque serenae riserunt omnes risu ENN. *Ann.* 457; ubi ~ates malae erunt CATO *Agr.* 39.1; comites et ~ates et nauem idoneam ut habeas diligenter uidebis CIC. *Fam.* 16.1.2; *N.D.* 1.4; LUCR. 5.1083; difficilioribus usi ~atibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.15.4; VERG. *A.* 3.528; quae tempora anni quae ~atum genera CELS. 2.pr.2; calorem et frigus, ceterasque ~ates COL. 3.14.3; I O M AVCTORI BONARVM ~ATIVM *CIL* 13.6; (*w. defining gen.*) neque .. his gelicidiorum ~as neque ignis tactus potest nocere VITR. 2.7.3.

**b** (esp. in pl., personified as a deity).

▶ DEDET TEMPESTATEBVS AIDE MERETO⟨D⟩ *CIL* 1.9; Neptuno gratis habeo et ~atibus PL. *St.* 403; ~atibus agnam caedere VERG. *A.* 5.772; HOR. *Epod.* 10.24; te .. ~as, meritam delubra fatemur OV. *Fast.* 6.193.

**3** Bad or stormy weather, a storm.

▶ nequiquam, mare, supterfugi a tuis ~atibus PL. *Mer.* 195; ~as uenit, contringit tegulas imbricesque *Mos.* 108; postquam ~as sedauit GEL. *hist.* 30; ad eas Cephalioni dedi qui multos mensis ~atibus retentus est CIC. *Att.* 11.16.4; ut in nauigando ~ati obsequi artis est *Fam.* 1.9.21; neque .. mediocri clade coorta flammea ~as Siculum dominata per agros .. LUCR. 6.642; ~ates pluuiae grauiore coortu sunt 6.671; quod nostrae naues ~atibus detinebantur CAES. *Gal.* 3.12.3; tanta ~as subito coorta est 4.28.2; pelagi tot ~atibus actus VERG. *A.* 3.708; de caelo repentinis ~atibus VITR. 5.9.8; classis .. foedissima ~ate lacerata LIV. 29.18.5; 30.24.5; VELL. 1.1.1; PHAED. 4.17(18).3; maria bello quasi ~ate praecluserant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.41(3.6.1); JUV. 13.228; (*w.* caeli) quisquis interdiu faceret, quod noctu posset, nisi in ~ate caeli PLIN. *Nat.* 18.40; (*cf.*) non uentorum modo, uerum et reliquarum ~atum (*i.e. types of bad weather*) 2.130.

**4** (fig., or in fig. contexts) A violent disturbance in personal, social, political, etc., circumstances, storm.

▶ suae senectuti is acriorem hiemem parat, quom illam inportunam ~atem conciet PL. *Trin.* 399; moles molestiarum et turbulentissimae ~ates exstiterunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.2; tempus hoc tranquillum .. illud omnibus inuidiae ~atibus concitatum *Clu.* 94; in illa turbulentissima ~ate rei publicae *Sul.* 40; ~ate ciuili *Red. Sen.* 38; ea .. ipsa ~ate euersam esse rem publicam *Att.* 10.4.5; in illa ~ate horribili Gallici aduentus *Rep.* 2.11; SAL. *Cat.* 20.3; impendentem euitare ~atem NEP. *Alc.* 4.4; VERG. *A.* 7.223; quo me cumque rapit ~as, deferor hospes HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.15; 2.2.85; fortunae ~as iniqua VITR. 6.pr.2; se .. subiturum eam ~atem forti animo LIV. 4.44.9; V. MAX. 1.1.11; ciuilis ~as SEN. *Con.* 10.3.5; inuidiae ~ates coortae graues in eum *Suas.* 6.24; SEN. *Ag.* 63; tota perfusum pectora belli ~ate STAT. *Theb.* 3.229; TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; inde Mariana, inde Syllana ~as FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.12); GEL. 20.1.22;—(*applied to a person*) tu, procella patriae, turbo ac ~as pacis CIC. *Dom.* 137; pernicies et ~as barathrumque macelli HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.31.

**5** (transf.)

**a** (of a battle).

▶ ~as telorum VERG. *A.* 12.284; sustinebant .. eam ~atem propugnatores urbis LIV. 43.18.7; quo iactati ~ate pugnae receptum haberent 44.39.2; V. FL. 6.722; omnes ferrea late ~as operit campos SIL. 15.628.

**b** (of a violent bodily disorder).

▶ quo celerius eiusmodi ~ates corpiunt CELS. 3.7.1.B; ~as detestabilis potionis APUL. *Met.* 10.28.

**tempestīuē** *adv.* ~ius. [TEMPESTĪVVS + -Ē] At the right time, opportunely, seasonably.

▶ neque non ~e florent VAR. *R.* 1.1.6; nec ~e demetendi percipiendique fructus .. ulla pecudum scientia est CIC. *N.D.* 2.156; ~ius in domum Pauli .. comissabere HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.9; felices ambo ~eque sepulti OV. *Tr.* 4.10.81; V. MAX. 1.1.10; aqua ~e data remedii locum optinuit SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.2; COL. 7.3.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.102; quosdam .. parum ~e adeuntis manu sua reppulit SUET. *Cl.* 38.2; GEL. 1.2; APUL. *Fl.* 22.

**tempestīuitās** ~ātis *f.* [TEMPESTĪVVS + -TĀS]

**1** Readiness at the right time, seasonableness.

▶ biennii spatium .. intra quod .. ~as seminum respondet COL. 3.4.2; nec praetermissa cuiusque rei ~as reuocari queat 4.3.5; 4.7.1; praeparantes ~atem cibo PLIN. *Nat.* 10.105; alterum genus est mellis aestiui, quod ideo uocatur ὡραῖον, a ~ate praecipua 11.36; 16.192; ~as condendi (frumenti) 18.303.

**b** a property suitable to a particular time, seasonable quality.

▶ sua .. cuique parti aetatis ~as est data CIC. *Sen.* 33.

**2** The fact of functioning at the proper time.

▶ stomachi totiusque corporis ~ates PLIN. *Nat.* 29.120.

**tempestīuō** *adv.* [TEMPESTĪVVS + -Ō²] = TEMPESTĪVĒ.

▶ qui nostrae aetati ~ temperent PL. *Truc.* 61; bene et ~ ares CATO *Agr.* 61.1.

**tempestīuus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [as TEMPESTĀS + -ĪVVS]

**1** (of plants, fruits, etc.) Ready at the proper time, seasonable, in season.

▶ ubi ocinum ~um erit CATO *Agr.* 54.3; oleas ~as 58; ~os fructus CIC. *Off.* 2.14; arboribus quoniam bacae glandesque caducae ~a dabant pullorum examina subter LUCR. 5.1364; ~a semina COL. 3.5.2; caedi solebant (harundines) ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.170.

**b** (of timber, in respect of felling).

▶ robus materies .. ubi solstitium fuerit ad brumam semper ~a est CATO *Agr.* 17.1; tum erit ~a (materies), cum semen suum maturum erit 31.2; ~am siluis euertere pinum VERG. *G.* 1.256; si .. eo tempore .. caeditur materies, erit ~a VITR. 2.9.2.

**2** (of persons) Physically in one's prime; (of women) ripe (for marriage).

▶ adeo sani et ~i ut de progrediendo cogitarent PLIN. *Nat.* 7.181;—te .. ~a petit Rhode HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.27; uirginem ~am forma egregia GEL. 7(6).8.3; FEST. p.209N; (*w. dat.*) desine matrem ~a sequi uiro HOR. *Carm.* 1.23.12; iniquum .. putauit eum honori nondum ~um uideri V. MAX. 3.1.1.

**b** (w. dat.) ready, sufficiently advanced (for).

▶ ~us erat caelo Cythereius heros OV. *Met.* 14.584.

**3** (of actions, events, etc., or things implying them) Occurring or done at the proper time, timely; (compar.) somewhat early.

▶ quam ~os .. dedit .. uentos etesias! CIC. *N.D.* 2.131; maturitate ~a *Sen.* 5; ~am medicinam admouens *Tusc.* 3.76 (transl. Aeschylus); ~o .. munere LIV. 4.59.11; orationem .. ~am 5.12.12; 45.19.9; post has leges iudicii illius ~a mentio introducetur V. MAX. 2.8.2; uinum .. cum ~o cibo datum CELS. 3.20.5; aliquo dubitante, an mors eius uoluntaria esset, nullo, an ~a SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.2; ~a frigora PLIN. *Nat.* 17.10; uires instigat alitque ~a quies STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.34; APUL. *Met.* 4.17;—(*w.* ad) nondum ~o ad nauigandum mari CIC. *Man.* 34; multa mihi ipsi ad mortem ~a fuerunt *Tusc.* 1.109;—(*w. dat.*) ~um pueris concedere ludum HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.142; ~a suis .. silentia furtis STAT. *Ach.* 1.641;—ea cassita in sementes forte congesserat ~iores GEL. 2.29.5.

**b** (of times, seasons) suitable, opportune.

▶ narratibus hora ~a meis OV. *Met.* 5.500; neque crescentium ~a ad generandum aetas PLIN. *Nat.* 10.175;

murmure intus strepente, apparatus indice diem ~um eligentium 11.54.

**c** (pred., w. inf.), (it is) the right time (to).
▸ pilas .. myrti .. a trimatu ~um est transferre PLIN. *Nat.* 17.62; nobis non protinus transire ad ista ~um uidetur 19.2; effodere eas messibus ~um 25.97.

**d** (of persons, w. advl. force).
▸ pressum tacito sub corde dolorem ~a mouet STAT. *Theb.* 9.825; num parum ~us .. interueni ..? TAC. *Dial.* 14.1.

**e** (spec.) *conuiuium ~um*, a dinner party starting at an early hour, hence, an elaborate or luxurious banquet.
▸ ~i conuiui, amoeni loci, multarum deliciarum comes est extrema saltatio CIC. *Mur.* 13; cenas .. quam lautas, quam ~as! *Att.* 9.13.6; propter sermonis delectationem ~is quoque conuiuiis delector *Sen.* 46; CURT. 6.2.2; SEN. *Dial.* 4.28.8; ~a conuiuia et peruigiles iocos [QUINT.] *Decl.* 9.10; SUET. *Cal.* 45.3; APUL. *Apol.* 47; (*cf.*) ~is epulis delenitus TAC. *Ann.* 11.37.

**4** Referring to a proper time.
▸ nec .. sobriefactus uel saltem ~a pollicitatione recreatus APUL. *Met.* 8.10.

**tempestūs¹** ~ūtis *f.* [TEMPVS¹ + -TVS²] (See quot.).
▸ libri augurum pro tempestate ~utem dicunt supremum augurii tempus VAR. *L.* 7.51.

**tempestus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [TEMPVS¹ + -TVS²] (See quot.).
▸ ~a tempestiua PAUL. *Fest.* p.362M.

**templum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. perh. Gk τέμνω, τέμενος] FORMS: *tempulum CIL* 6.30758, etc.

**1** The area of sky or land defined (in words) by the augur, within which he took the auspices.
▸ postquam auem aspexit in ~o Anchisa NAEV. *poet.* 3.1; hinc effari ~a dicuntur: ab auguribus effantur qui in his fines sunt VAR. *L.* 6.53; in terris dictum ~um locus augurii aut auspicii causa quibusdam conceptis uerbis finitus 7.8; itaque ~um est locus ita effatus aut ita septus, ut ex una parte pateat FEST. p.157M.

**2** A piece of ground demarcated and consecrated by the augurs for the taking of auspices, esp. as the site of a temple, shrine, etc.
▸ opinor augures uelle habere ad ~um effandum CIC. *Att.* 13.42.3; (augures) urbem et agros et ~a liberata et effata habento *Leg.* 2.21; ~um .. his regionibus quas modo animo metatus sum dedico LIV. 1.10.6; si .. omnibus ~is saluberrimae regiones .. eligentur, in quibus fana constituantur VITR. 1.2.7; hae ciuitates .. ibi deorum inmortalium ~a constituentes coeperunt fana aedificare 4.1.5; 5.9.9; ad ~um aedemque 8.pr.4; (*as an asylum*) sub tutela inuiolati ~i LIV. 2.1.4; (*fig.*) peruenerint ad summum ~um architecturae VITR. 1.1.11.

**b** such a place set apart for public business.
▸ ubi ~um factum est, post tum conuentionem habet qui lustrum conditurus est *in* Var. *L.* 6.87; CIC. *Inv.* 2.52; illum praetorem .. qui cotidie ~um (*i.e. the* Rostra) tenet *Ver.* 3.223; hoc ipso in ~o senatus *Catil.* 1.21; ~o a conlega occupato *Sest.* 62; quibus (*sc.* auspiciis) missis declaratus rex Numa de ~o descendit LIV. 1.18.10; ~um .. ordini ab se aucto curiam fecit, quae Hostilia .. appellata est 1.30.2; se ex curia proripit, inde in ~um ad tribunos uenit 3.17.1; rostris .. earum suggestum in foro exstructum adornari placuit, Rostraque id ~um appellatum 8.14.12; egressus curia in ~o magistratuum consedit 23.10.5; ut uidit omnibus se centuriis Scipioni anteferri, ~o descendit V. MAX. 4.5.3; SIL. 11.81; in curia Hostilia et in Pompeia .. cum profana ea loca fuissent, ~a esse per augures constituta, ut in iis senatusconsulta more maiorum iusta fieri possent GEL. 14.7.7; ORDINIS IN ~O DELECTVS AB ORDINE SEDI *CIL* 8.11824.

**c** (poet.) a sacred precinct (in general).
▸ scrupea saxea Bacchi ~a PAC. *trag.* 310; Volcania .. ~a sub ipsis collibus ACC. *trag.* 529.

**3** A building consecrated to a god or gods, a temple.
▸ ~um Cereris ad laeuam aspice ENN. *scen.* 288; aeditumor in ~o POMPON. *com.* 2; in foro et in omnibus ~is, quae circum forum sunt CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 10; Herculis ~um *Ver.* 4.94; hoc ~um Iouis Optimi Maximi *Agr.* 1.18; Bellonae ~um *B. Alex.* 66.3; cum plerique ex fuga se in ~um Mineruae coniecissent NEP. *Ag.* 4.6; ~um de marmore ponam VERG. *G.* 3.13; donec ~a refeceris aedesque labentis deorum HOR. *Carm.* 3.6.2; ad ~orum ornatum LIV. 22.32.6; LUC. 7.459; ~um et aras TAC. *Ann.* 14.3; Apollinem Temenitem .. aduectum Syracusis ut in bibliotheca ~i noui poneretur SUET. *Tib.* 74; quo defunctus est die, lapidata sunt ~a *Cal.* 5; non omnes aedes sacras ~a esse GEL. 14.7.7;—(*applied to a tomb*) *CIL* 10.7566; BERYLLVS SE V(I)VO ~VM SE(CV)RITATI SVAE SIBI FECIT 10.7719;—(*transf.*) deus is, cuius hoc ~um est omne quod conspicis CIC. *Rep.* 6.15; illo quae ~um pectore semper habet OV. *Pont.* 2.1.34; ad hoc ~um Amoris (*i.e. a woman*) PETR. 127.3; haec (*sc.* arbores) fuere numinum ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.3; forum, quod mihi ~um quoddam pacis uidetur QUINT. *Decl.* 274(p.123,l.5); haec mihi in animis uestris ~a, hae pulcherrimae effigies et mansurae TAC. *Ann.* 4.38;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) tibi, Phoebe .. posuit .. immania ~a VERG. *A.* 6.19; ~a iubet fieri Veneri OV. *Fast.* 4.159; Catuli uilia ~a MART. 5.10.6.

**4** A zone, space, region, quarter.
▸ quamquam multa manus ad caeli caerula ~a tendebam ENN. *Ann.* 49; o magna ~a caelitum commixta stellis splendidis *scen.* 196; TER. *Eu.* 590; gemitu ~um resonit caelitum ACC. *praet.* 2; cum Romuli animus haec ipsa in ~a penetrauit CIC. *Rep.* 6.24; caeli lucida ~a LUCR. 1.1014; 2.1039; mundi magnum uersatile ~um 5.1436; 6.388; ~a summi .. aetheris SEN. *Her. F.* 3; LUC. 1.155; (*in the zodiac*) post Cancri ~a MAN. 3.399; (*in the* δωδεκάτροπος) 2.959;—(*in the sea*) in locis Neptuniis ~isque turbulentis PL. *Mil.* 413; *Rud.* 909;—(*in the underworld*) Acherusia ~a alta Orci ENN. *scen.* 107; LUCR. 1.120; 3.25; *Culex* 217; ~a infera FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N).

**b** a region inhabited by particular beings.
▸ siluestria ~a .. nympharum LUCR. 5.948; in caeloque deum sedis et ~a locarunt 5.1188; (*transf.*) sapientum ~a serena 2.8.

**c** a region of the body.
▸ suauiter omnia tractant umida linguai circum sudantia ~a LUCR. 4.624; in pectus ~aque mentis 5.103.

**5** A plank placed lengthways in the roof of a building, purlin or sim.
▸ nec citharae reboant laqueata aurataque ~a LUCR. 2.28; supra cantherios ~a (ponuntur) VITR. 4.2.1; 4.2.5; 4.7.5; ~um significat .. et tignum quod in aedificio transuersum ponitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M.

**temporālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TEMPVS¹ + -ĀLIS]

**1** (gram.) Denoting time, temporal.
▸ uerborum ~ium rationem VAR. *L.* 9.95; quae (*sc.* species declinatuum) dicitur ~is 10.31; Cicero etiam duplicat ~em significationem cum ait 'tandem aliquando' FEST. p.360M.

**2** Lasting only for a limited time, temporary.
▸ omne quod causa ~is accendit cito intercidit SEN. *Nat.* 7.23.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.10; demussata ~i contumelia .. in stabulum concedo APUL. *Met.* 3.26; in exilium ~e ULP. *dig.* 37.14.1; stagnum est quod ~em contineat aquam ibidem stagnantem 43.14.1.4; nec .. moribus nostris conuenit filium ~em habere (*i.e. adopted for a limited time*) PAUL. *dig.* 1.7.34.

**b** (leg.) subject to a time limit.
▸ qui ~i actione tenebatur POMPON. *dig.* 4.4.50; exceptiones aut perpetuae et peremptoriae sunt aut ~es et dilatoriae GAIUS *dig.* 44.1.3; ULP. *dig.* 26.7.9.2; ea concessio ~is erat 29.1.1.

**c** relating to the temporal world (opp. eternal).
▸ debet deus nullam perpeti uel odii uel amoris ~em perfunctionem APUL. *Soc.* 12.

**3** Due to lapse of time.
▸ hoc procedere sine ~i damno creditorum oportet ULP. *dig.* 5.1.2.7.

**temporārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TEMPVS¹ + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Suited to or assumed for the occasion.
▸ illius liberalitatem neque ~am neque callidam fuisse NEP. *Att.* 11.3; Graeci, ut sunt ~a ingenia CURT. 4.5.11; hae sunt amicitiae quas ~as populus appellat SEN. *Ep.* 9.9; quorum ~a grauitas .. ridebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 6.13.5; ~a simulatione concordiae discordiam differebant 8.14.13; *Pan.* 91.7.

**2** Built for the occasion, temporary; (of a person) appointed for the time being.
▸ crocodilos Romae .. ~o euripo ostendit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.96; ad scaenam theatri temporari et uix mense uno futuri in usu 36.5;—cum quidam tutores dati .. non adessent, diuus Pius rescripsit dandum ~um tutorem ULP. *dig.* 26.5.2.

**3** Lasting only for a limited time, temporary, transitory.
▸ nec .. tantum .. refert .. perpetua (natura) caeli, uerum et quaedam ~a uis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.143; non ~a mora, uerum etiam aeternitatis destinatione 36.114; ~um animi motum, sicut iram, pauorem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.29; Zacynthum petebat quam sors ei .. decreuerat ~am sedem APUL. *Met.* 7.6; 11.19; morbos .. ~os ULP. *dig.* 21.1.6.

**b** occurring for limited periods.
▸ solum hoc (*sc.* profluuium sanguinis) in corpore ~um sentit incrementum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.223; natura quibusdam auibus breuem et ~um cantum commodauit APUL. *Fl.* 13; (*of a migratory bird*) cantus alitis ~ae, quam cuculum uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.249.

**4** (leg.) Subject to a time limit.
▸ ~ae seruitutis PAPIN. *dig.* 40.1.20.3; actio .. ~a esse incipit, id est annalis ULP. *dig.* 15.2.1.1; si .. fundo indictiones ~ae indictae sint PAUL. *dig.* 33.2.28.

**tempori** *adv.* see TEMPERĪ.

**Tempsa** ~ae *f.* var. of TEMESĒ.
▸ LIV. 34.45.3; oppidum ~a, a Graecis Temese dictum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.72.

**Tempsānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerning Tempsa.
▸ illud ~um incommodum CIC. *Ver.* 5.39; ~us ager LIV. 34.45.4.

**temptābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TEMPTŌ + -BVNDVS] Testing every step or move.
▸ ut aegre .. miles ~us manibusque retinens uirgulta ac stirpes .. demittere sese posset LIV. 21.36.1.

**temptāmen** ~inis *neut.* [TEMPTŌ + -MEN] An attempt, effort; (w. gen.) a test (of).
▸ quotiens ~ina nostra pudici reppulerint mores OV. *Met.* 7.734; iste tulit pretium .. ~inis (*v.l.* certaminis) huius 13.19; stupuere patres ~ina tanta conatusque tuos STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.109;—uocis .. ratae ~ina sumpsit OV. *Met.* 3.341.

**temptāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [TEMPTŌ + -MENTVM]

**1** An attempt, trial.
▸ mortalia .. ~a nihil, nihil artes posse medentum OV. *Met.* 15.629; quos .. ~a tenent necdum data copia rerum V. FL. 1.102; in urbe ac foro ~a ciuilium bellorum TAC. *Hist.* 2.38.

**2** A test, experiment; (w. gen.) a test or trial (of).
▸ exponit .. ~i gratia controuersiam parum consistentem GEL. 9.15.6;—neque .. per artem ~a tui pepigi VERG. *A.* 8.144; meditata .. paene reliqui ~a fide OV. *Met.* 7.728.

**temptātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TEMPTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** An attempt (to do or effect something).
▸ (*w. gen. of gdve.*) ~onem .. eam fore abolendi .. magistratus LIV. 3.38.7;—(*w. ut cl.*) ~onem aiebant esse ut terrore incusso .. Romanos se fieri paterentur 9.45.6.

**2** A hostile attempt or enterprise; (w. obj. gen.) an attack (on), an attempt to overcome.
▸ Thessaliam deinde peragrauit: quod sine ullius .. noxa, hoc magis ~onem metuo LIV. 41.23.14;—~onem eam credens esse perseuerantiae suae 4.42.4.

**b** an onset (of a disease).
▸ ualetudinem tuam .. confirmatam .. et a uetere morbo et a nouis ~onibus CIC. *Att.* 10.17.2.

**temptātor** ~ōris *m.* [TEMPTŌ + -TOR] A person who makes an (in quot., sexual) attempt (on).
▸ integrae ~or Orion Dianae HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.71.

**temptō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **tent-**. [perh. iterative from *temp- or *ten-, cf. also Lith. tim̃pinti, 'to feel one's way']

**1** To handle in an exploratory manner, feel.
▸ ne inter tunicas habeas. — ~a qua lubet PL. *Aul.* 647; *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; si quadratum ~amus et id nos commouet in tenebris LUCR. 4.234; subiecto leuiter positam (*sc.* Cynthiam) ~are lacerto PROP. 1.3.15; ~atum mollescit ebur OV. *Met.* 10.283; PHAED. 3.10.26; SEN. *Ep.* 45.8; singuli (pulli) ~andi ne quid hesterni (cibi) habeant in gutture COL. 8.5.17; saepius .. digitis loca feminarum (*sc.* pauonum) ~anda sunt 8.11.8; cum senili manu ferrum ~auisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.9; duos pugiones .. arripuit ~ataque utriusque acie rursus condidit SUET. *Nero* 49.2; APUL. *Met.* 2.30.

**b** *~are uenam, ~are uenas*, to feel the pulse.
▸ suo ~at salientem pollice uenam OV. *Ep.* 19.139; saliunt ~atae pollice uenae *Met.* 10.289; ~antis uenas medici QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.88; SUET. *Tib.* 72.3.

**2** To test (by other forms of physical contact), seek to discover the state of.
▸ incipio saxum ~ans scandere uorticem PAC. *trag.* 95; nec .. ullum hoc frigidius flumen attigi .. ut uix pede ~are id possim CIC. *Leg.* 2.6; eadem regreditur non temere, uti ascenderat, sed ~ans omnia et circumspiciens SAL. *Jug.* 93.5; ora tristia ~antum (*sc.* aquam) sensu torquebit amaror VERG. *G.* 2.247; iubent .. terebrare cauas uteri et ~are latebras (*i.e. of the Trojan Horse*) *A.* 2.38; (coruus) ~at eam (*sc.* ficum) rostro, non erat apta legi OV. *Fast.* 2.254; multa cura ~ans citharam (*i.e. tuning*) TAC. *Ann.* 14.15; (*w. indir. qu. added*) illi uadum fluminis Sicoris ~are, si transire possent CAES. *Civ.* 1.83.4.

**b** to test, try out (in general).
▸ si naturam sucini admoto igni ~es TAC. *Ger.* 45.8.

**3** To investigate the nature, condition, etc., of, probe.
▸ omnibus modis ~are certumst nostrum hodie conuiuium PL. *St.* 684; uisumst mihi ut eius ~arem sententiam TER. *Ph.* 619; qui ~auit .. patientiam uestram, cum se nobilem esse diceret CIC. *Agr.* 2.19; cuius cum ~aret scientiam auguratus *Div.* 1.32; ~ata autem eius est abstinentia a Diomedonte NEP. *Ep.* 4.1; ~ata res est, si primo impetu capi Ardea posset LIV. 1.57.3; ~ato paulatim euentu certaminum 4.27.5; per equestre certamen ~atis uiribus 9.22.11; ~ata prius Romanorum uoluntate legatos de pace communi .. misere 29.12.8; ne ~ata quidem hostis misericordia VELL. 2.71.3; superest .. Eoam ~are fidem LUC. 8.213; ~ans .. ioci sui euentum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.79; rostra escendere studiaque militum et populi ~are TAC. *Ann.* 15.59;—(*w.* fortunam) quod saepius fortunam ~are Galba nolebat CAES. *Gal.* 3.6.4; nouam ~are fortunam .. constituerunt *Civ.* 3.60.3; optumum factu ratus .. fortunam belli ~are SAL. *Cat.* 57.5; LIV. 31.38.7; TAC. *Ann.* 6.44.

**b** to test the qualities of (persons, etc.).
▸ equis ~atis CIC. *Amic.* 63; leuibus certaminibus ~andi hostis causa haud ita multos moratus dies LIV. 7.32.5;—(*refl.*) quom se ipse perspexerit totumque ~arit CIC. *Leg.* 1.59; (taurus) ~at sese atque irasci in cornua discit VERG. *G.* 3.232; ~ant in armis se duces PETR. 89,1,58; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.34;—(*w. indir. qu. added*) unamquamque turmam .. ~abam quid facere possent CATO *orat.* 37; Iouem ~are uoluerunt, deusne esset HYG. *Fab.* 176.2.

**c** (w. indir. qu.) to find out by trial, put it to the test.
▸ ~abam spirarent an non PL. *Mil.* 1336; ~as an sciamus? *Poen.* 557; ~abo .. quid lingua efficere possit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.85; *Phil.* 2.85; CAES. *Civ.* 3.84.1; quae sit fortuna facillima ~at VERG. *A.* 11.761; LIV. 23.18.1; haec (*sc.* uipera) cum ~aret si qua res esset cibi PHAED. 4.8.4; ~emus .. si adhuc sorbilia sunt (oua) PETR. 33.5; nec libeat ~are deis an Troia proles par bellum tolerare queat SIL. 9.348; ~a .. quanti doceat .. lautorum pueros JUV. 7.175.

**4** To examine (a person, etc.) to discover his feelings, intentions, or sim., sound.
▸ scio quam rem geras. lepide hercle animum tuom ~aui PL. *Aul.* 827; rogitabit unde illam emeris, quanti emeris: timidum ~abit te *Mer.* 222; quom se ipse perspexerit totumque ~arit CIC. *Leg.* 1.59; hortari alios, alios ~are SAL. *Cat.* 17.1; primo occulte ~ando animum, dein satis explorata leuitate blanditiis muliebribus perpulit eum ad proditionem LIV. 27.15.11; cum ~atis per colloquia animis

nihil pacati responderetur 37.9.11; ad limina .. contendit Fidei secretaque pectora ~at SIL. 2.480; ~atis quos idoneos rebantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.48; tribunos .. praetorii de fugae societate ~auit SUET. *Nero* 47.1; (*ellipt.*) hem non dico: quasi non nosses, ~atum aduenis. — ego autem ~o? TER. *Ph.* 388;—(*w. indir. qu. added*) ~o enim te quo animo accipias CIC. *Fam.* 15.16.3; qui ~arent oppidanorum animos, si uoluntate tradere urbem .. mallent LIV. 31.45.3.

**5** To make experimental use of (instruments, policies, etc.), try the effect of, try out.

► antiquissimi agricolae ~ando pleraque constituerunt VAR. *R.* 1.18.7; hostis .. quoniam armis diffiderent, lassitudinem et sitim militum ~aturos SAL. *Jug.* 50.1; inuisos si quis ~arat amictus .. immundus olentia sudor membra sequebatur VERG. *G.* 3.563; HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.3; eum (*sc.* medicum) .. ~aturum .. remedia similia illis quae uicino malo .. succurrerint CELS. 1.pr.37; SEN. *Ep.* 2.3; illa (*sc. a witch*) magis .. incognita uerba ~abat LUC. 6.578; hi .. tunicas chalybum squalore crepantis pectoribus ~are STAT. *Theb.* 3.587; ~ato .. feminae imperio .. eaque breui pulsa TAC. *Ann.* 2.4; APUL. *Met.* 6.5.

**b** to offer (an opinion) tentatively.

► quod et Maecianus ~at ULP. *dig.* 7.4.3; etiam illud ~ari poterit ut metere possit (*sc. a debt*) PAUL. *dig.* 34.3.25; (*impers. pass.*) quae ista defensio est? utrum adseueratur in hoc an ~atur? CIC. *Ver.* 2.26.

**6** To attempt to influence, work on.

► quem ego .. omni ratione ~ans ad disputandum elicere non potuissem CIC. *de Orat.* 2.13; utrum admonitus an ~atus an .. sine duce ullo *Ver.* 1.105; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.12.1; cum ab proximis impetrare non possent, ulteriores ~ant CAES. *Gal.* 6.2.2; eos ipsos, qui in praesidiis erant, pecunia ~are SAL. *Jug.* 66.1; tibi fas animum ~are precando VERG. *A.* 4.113; HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.14; cum .. Neapolitanorum animos partim spe, partim metu nequiquam ~asset LIV. 23.14.5; 34.4.6; quoniam precibus ~ata repugnas uim parat OV. *Met.* 11.239; CURT. 7.11.22; LUC. 4.507; dum .. iudicis .. pectora ~as, uictus .. sequitur quocumque uocasti *Laus Pis.* 45; ~aueritne Pisonem ad res nouas an ~anti restiterit TAC. *Hist.* 4.49; *Ann.* 14.3; regina ad pedes .. prouoluta ~auit oculos ducis FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.9); licet salutare non erit, Photis illa ~etur APUL. *Met.* 2.6;—(*w.* ut) cum essent animi seruorum et spe et metu ~ati ut aliquid .. dicerent CIC. *Clu.* 176; oppidanos ~abat rex ut urbem dederent LIV. 36.25.5; ~aui Clotho .. duasque sorores .. ut Remus .. et frater .. effugerent *Epic. Drusi* 239; ~atus ut infernas umbras carminibus eliceret TAC. *Ann.* 2.28; HYG. *Fab.* 13;—(*w. inf.*) utinam nunc ira Pelasgos .. solitis ~et concurrere furtis V. FL. 2.660.

**7** To make an attempt at, try, essay (a course of action).

► quod per ignotos actum si comperisset doleret, id a suis seruis ~atum esse neglegeret? CIC. *Cael.* 54; cum quod uirtute effici debet id ~atur pecunia *Off.* 2.22; quod eo inuito iter per prouinciam per uim ~assent CAES. *Gal.* 1.14.3; VERG. *A.* 5.499; asper incolumi grauitate iocum ~auit HOR. *Ars* 222; cum ~at carmina plectro PROP. 2.3.19; inter eruptionem ~atam LIV. 4.61.6; OV. *Tr.* 4.10.21; nec tu diuinam Aeneida ~a STAT. *Theb.* 12.816; non ~anda quae effici omnino non possint QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.17; inter proximos consultauit, ~aretne defensionem an sperneret TAC. *Ann.* 16.25; illicitas .. ~at libidines APUL. *Met.* 7.21; (*ellipt.*) cum pigeat ~asse, libet ~are OV. *Met.* 9.631.

**b** (w. inf.) to try (to do something).

► at catulos blande cum lingua lambere ~ant (*sc.* canes) LUCR. 5.1067; VERG. *A.* 1.721; cum ~asset nostram iuuentutem hinc in Euboean extrahere LIV. 32.21.10; ut nocte silenti .. foribus .. excedere ~ent OV. *Met.* 4.85; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.20; interualla .. siderum a terra multi indagare ~arunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.83; nec .. trepidae ~ant accedere nymphae V. FL. 4.399; carmen tenuare ~o STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.9; si .. Phrygias res uertere ~at SIL. 13.748; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.21; TAC. *Ann.* 16.34; JUV. 7.5; ut .. nouum genus obsidum, feminas, exigere ~auerit SUET. *Aug.* 21.2; qui repugnare ~auerit feriatur APUL. *Met.* 3.5.

**c** (w. *ut* + subj.) to try to bring it about (that).

► cum .. senatus .. ~aret .. ut ipse regeret sine rege rem publicam CIC. *Rep.* 2.23; ~atum domi per dictatorem, ut ambo patricii consules crearentur, rem ad interregnum perduxit LIV. 7.22.1; ~auerat (praetor) .. ut sibi unam ex urbanis legionibus decernerent 35.2.3; ~auit per partem tribunorum ut sibi Aegyptus prouincia .. daretur SUET. *Jul.* 11.

**8** To try to attain, make a bid for.

► dictae per carmina sortes .. et gratia regum Pieriis ~ata modis HOR. *Ars* 405; consuestis .. aduersus hos ~are magis quam tueri libertatem LIV. 6.18.12; silentio nequiquam per praeconem ~ato 8.33.2; uinci quam non ~are uictoriam malebant 10.31.14; inde alia spes ab reo ~ata est, si adesse in iudicio .. frater posset 26.3.10; inter quae (*sc.* legumina) maxime honos fabae, quippe ex qua ~atus sit etiam panis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.117; STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.27; tamquam .. propriam ipse potentiam et possessionem Hispaniarum ~asset TAC. *Hist.* 1.65; ~atis frustra condicionibus pacis *Ann.* 1.56.

**9** To make an attempt on (by military force), try to get possession or mastery of.

► ut imperium p. R. ~are auderet nullis copiis fretus *Rhet. Her.* 4.13; ut exsul potius ~are quam consul uexare rem publicam posses CIC. *Catil.* 1.27; simul .. scalis et classe moenia oppidi ~ans CAES. *Civ.* 3.40.1; ter saxea ~at limina nequiquam VERG. *A.* 8.231; Hannibalem .. reputantem .. quam ipse frustra eandem illam coloniam .. ~asset LIV. 27.39.14; situm urbis contemplantes, si qua parte ~are aut opere aut ui possent 44.13.8; ratibus ~atur regia, qua se protulit in medios .. fluctus luxuriosa domus LUC. 10.486; ~are paras Atlantica regna SIL. 15.37; TAC. *Ann.* 4.48; SUET. *Cl.* 17.1; AMP. 11.3.

**b** to make an attempt on the life of; to make a sexual assault on, make a set at.

► matrem .. cum ter ueneno ~asset SUET. *Nero* 34.2; *Lydia* 54;—Iunonem ~are Ixionis ausi TIB. 1.3.73.

**c** to attempt to pass (a barrier or other impediment).

► ast aliam (portam) ~are nefas V. FL. 1.834; SI QVI .. ~AVERIT EVNDEM MONIMENTVM QVOD APPELLATVR PYRAMIS IN ALIQVO INFEREVIT FISCO *CIL* 8.19174.6; (*cf.*) Caucasus, ubi brachia emittit subinde ~anti maria similis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.98.

**d** (transf.) to make an assault on (persons, institutions, etc.).

► unius hominis senectus, infirmitas solitudoque ~ata est CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 2; *Fam.* 12.25.4; neue occupatione belli ciuilis populi Romani ius maiestatemque ~aret *B. Alex.* 34.2; ubi .. se suis artibus ~ari animaduertit SAL. *Jug.* 48.1; a multis (*i.e. accusers*) ~atus non modo nullum detrimentum existimationis fecit, sed .. laude creuit NEP. *Ca.* 2.4; LIV. 41.23.8; ~emus animum tristem et intractabilem SEN. *Phaed.* 271.

**10** (of diseases, etc.) To afflict, attack.

► scripseras enim te quodam ualetudinis genere ~ari CIC. *Att.* 11.23.1; cum caput aut oculus ~ante dolore laeditur in nobis LUCR. 3.147; quem neque morbus nec mors nec luctus ~aret 6.1250; grauis autumnus .. omnem exercitum ualetudine ~auerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.2.3; turpis ouis ~at scabies VERG. *G.* 3.441; HOR. *S.* 2.3.163; articulorum .. uitia .. si iuuenes ~arunt CELS. 2.8.10; si .. frigus genua .. ~auerit PETR. 129.7; quos .. phthisis ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 26.38; si .. cancer ~auerit aut iam occupauerit LARG. 235; SUET. *Aug.* 81.2.

**b** (of things) to affect detrimentally.

► caeli nouitate et aquarum ~ari procul a patria quicumque .. adueniunt LUCR. 6.1104; (glande) iligna ~ari sues, nisi paulatim detur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.25; ~antes aquas non nocere lactucam edentibus 20.68;—(*of intoxicants*) lageos ~atura pedes olim uincturaque linguam VERG. *G.* 2.94; unde .. traxit (inerticula, *sc.* uitis), quod iners habetur in ~andis neruis COL. 3.2.24; quae (uuae) in uino .. conditae fuere caput ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 23.11; 24.60.

**c** (of circumstances, events) to trouble, harass.

► uerbo illo nefario ~atas auris nostras CIC. *Har.* 55; consul .. frumenti inopia ~abatur SAL. *Jug.* 90.1; si ~ent crimina .. tuo fidentem praesidio HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.80; PROP. 1.4.25; bellis peregrina et femina ~or OV. *Ep.* 7.121; misere legatos amicitiam obsequiumque memoraturos, et mansura haec si nullo nouo onere ~arentur TAC. *Ann.* 4.46; nec tamen periculo leui ~ati discessimus APUL. *Met.* 7.7.

**11** To attempt to overcome, brave (adverse circumstances).

► omnia haec, quaecumque feret uoluntas caelitum, ~are simul parati CATUL. 11.14; curru belli ~are pericla LUCR. 5.1299; fluuios ~are minacis audet VERG. *G.* 3.72; insanientem nauita Bosphorum ~abo HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.31; quae (*sc.* ratis) .. per non ~atas prima cucurrit aquas OV. *Tr.* 3.9.8; inexpertos ~are parentibus austros Aesoniden V. FL. 1.97.

**tempus**[1] **~oris** *neut.* [dub.] The phr. *ex ~ore* is written as one word *extempore* in FRO. *Ver.* 1.p.306.

**1** A moment or period of time (in which an event occurs).

► TER. *An.* 476; neue noctu neue ullo ~ore intermittatur (ignis) caueto CATO *Agr.* 38.2; si ordine ~orum seruato .. narrabitur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.329; non tu quidem tota re sed .. ~oribus errasti *Phil.* 2.23; ita duobus ~oribus Ephesiae pecuniae Caesar auxilium tulit CAES. *Civ.* 3.105.2; signo sub idem ~us ab utroque dato *B. Alex.* 40.1; ~us .. nuptiis statuendum—iam enim .. nubilis erat uirgo LIV. 29.23.4; fruges .. maturitatem statuto ~ore expectant CURT. 6.3.7; ~ora reputantibus initium finemque miraculi cum Othonis exitu competisse TAC. *Hist.* 2.50; ad ~orum ordinem redeo *Ann.* 12.40; post hoc ~us compleri uirilem uigorem constat ULP. *dig.* 4.4.1.2;—(*w. part. gen.*) diei ~us non uides? PL. *Trin.* 811; TER. *Hec.* 594; ad eas .. artis, quibus a primis ~oribus aetatis studium tuum dedisti CIC. *Fam.* 4.3.3; CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.5; nec Scipio ullo ~ore hiemis belli opera remiserat LIV. 30.3.3; non solum ceteris uitae ~oribus .. sed etiam pridie quam expiraret V. MAX. 7.8.6;—(*w. defining adj.*) aetheris et terrae genitabile quaerere ~us LUCIL. 1; cum bene completa domus est ~ore matutino CIC. *Att.* 1.18.1; antelucano ~ore *Fam.* 15.4.9;—(*w. defining gen.*) nosti ~ora tu Iouis sereni MART. 5.6.9.

**b** the time, date (of an event), (appointed) time.

► quae (*sc.* res publica) si ad tuum ~us perducitur, facilis gubernatio est CIC. *Fam.* 10.1.2; si longo sermone morer tua ~ora HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.4; ~ora .. Latium digesta per annum OV. *Fast.* 1.1; idem sacra cano signataque ~ora fastis 2.7; PAPIN. *dig.* 28.5.34;—(*w. gen.*) sese .. ~us ipsum emisse iudici sui CIC. *Ver.* 8; tuorum itinerum ~ora scire sane uelim *Att.* 6.2.10; M. Marcellum .. post cenae ~us .. pugione percussum esse SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; ubi spectaculi ~us uenit LIV. 1.9.10; hoc tibi Saturni ~ore munus erit MART. 2.85.2; ut neque itineris neque proelii ~us denuntiaret SUET. *Jul.* 65.

**2** (in advl. phrs.)

**a** (abl., w. demonstrative, relative, etc., advs.) at that, the same, which, etc., time; *uno ~ore*, simultaneously; sim. *in eo ~ore, quo ~ore*.

► ut quo ~ore uelit, bellum possit inferre CATO *orat.* 185; ut pateremini hoc ~ore me quiescere GRACCH. *orat.* 44; quo ~ore Sesti rogatu ueni ad eum CIC. *Att.* 14.2.3; erat eo ~ore Antonius Brundisi CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.1; Lusitani Hispali pugnare nullo ~ore desistebant *B. Hisp.* 36.1; nunc, olim, quocumque dabunt se ~ore uires VERG. *A.* 4.627; in Siciliam eodem ~ore duo praetores profecti LIV. 24.12.7; omni ~ore quo uineae putantur COL. 3.6.3;—(*pl.*) isdem ~oribus Aesernini duplici fossa ualloque circumdati SIS. *hist.* 16; qui ~oribus illis aetate inferiores fuerunt CIC. *Brut.* 333; isdem fere ~oribus C. Cassius .. in Siciliam uenit CAES. *Civ.* 3.101.1; LIV. 3.24.5; TAC. *Ann.* 2.49;—~ore uno homo idem duobus locis ut simul sit PL. *Am.* 567; uno ~ore ne potu nimium impleantur aut ne incidant in aquam VAR. *R.* 3.16.28; ea lege .. qua duos consules designatos uno ~ore damnari uidimus CIC. *Tog. Cand.* fr.13; Caesari omnia uno ~ore erant agenda CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.1; NEP. *Dat.* 6.8;—eum, quem uirile secus tum in eo ~ore habebat ASEL. *hist.* 7; GRACCH. *orat.* 41; si in eo ~ore huiusmodi homunculum nomines, in quo punire non possis MET. NUM. *orat.* 3.

**b** *suo ~ore*, or sim. advl. phrs., at, etc., a time suited to oneself; at, etc., one's proper time.

► ut suo potius ~ore mercatorem admitterent quam celerius alieno VAR. *R.* 3.16.11; extingui homini suo ~ore optabile est CIC. *Sen.* 85; loco aequo, ~ore tuo pugnasti? LIV. 38.45.10; si non ~ore nostro depositurus eras (*sc.* sarcinam) non subeunda fuit OV. *Tr.* 5.6.5; ne ~ore non tuo .. pulses .. ianuam uideto MART. 10.20(19).12; (*cf. w. gen.*) tu supplicia quae debentur hostibus uictis ad tuum, non ad rei publicae ~us conferes? CIC. *Ver.* 5.77;—signum quod semper ~ore exoritur suo PL. *Rud.* 4; quom et recte et ~ore suo pepererit TER. *Hec.* 531; suo ~ore totius huius sceleris fons aperietur CIC. *Phil.* 14.15; ad sua natalis ~ora noster adest OV. *Tr.* 3.13.2; haerendo .. ultra suum ~us adsumunt (oliuae) uenientibus alimentum PLIN. *Nat.* 15.12; quod non suo ~ore praesto adfuerit (epistula) FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.122(102N); ULP. *dig.* 23.3.43.2.

**c** *per ~ora*, at (fixed regular, etc.) times.

► a possessoribus per ~ora summa certa exigitur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.110; RELIQVA(m) MERCEDEM PER ~ORA ACCI(PE)RE DEBEBIT *Inst. Dac.* 11 (*CIL* 3.p.949); ULP. *dig.* 7.3.1.

**d** *id ~oris*, at that time; *idem ~oris*, at the same time; *tunc ~oris*, for the moment, at the time.

► quos ego iam .. ad me id ~oris uenturos esse praedixeram CIC. *Catil.* 1.10; quod is locus ab omni turba id ~oris uacuus esset *Fin.* 5.1; *B. Afr.* 96.1; monitus .. ut purgaret se quod id ~oris uenisset LIV. 1.50.8; Ostorius longinquis in agris .. id ~oris erat TAC. *Ann.* 16.15;—(*w. defining cl.*) profectus id ~oris cum iam Clodius .. redire potuisset CIC. *Mil.* 28; uenit enim ad me et quidem id ~oris ut retinendus esset *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); GEL. 1.23.2;—idem ~oris capti tabellarii .. praecisis manibus missi sunt facti *B. Hisp.* 12.3; 20.4;—nihil tunc ~oris amplius quam flere poteram APUL. *Met.* 3.4; 10.13.

**3** A season (of the year); *primum ~us*, spring.

► cum unius cuiusque horum IIII signorum dies tertius et uicesimus IIII ~orum sit primus VAR. *R.* 1.28.1; mutationes ~orum CIC. *N.D.* 1.52; ~oribus .. parem diuersis quattuor annum VERG. *G.* 1.258; placidus nobis per ~ora uertitur annus [TIB.] 3.7.169; ~oris ac loci uitio .. aegri erant LIV. 25.26.8; formosa Venus formosa ~ore digna est OV. *Fast.* 4.129; MAN. 1.258; CURT. 4.10.5; ~orum flexi uices SEN. *Med.* 759; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.38; SUET. *Jul.* 40.2; matrem siderum, parentem ~orum APUL. *Met.* 11.7;—(*w.* anni, annorum) itidem ut ~us anni, aetate alia aliud factum conuenit PL. *Mer.* 984; *CIL* 1.2662.6; ~ora mutare annorum LUCR. 2.170; SEN. *Her. O.* 1094;—(*w. defining gen.*) autumni fere ~us erat LIV. 45.27.5; Iuppiter antiqui contraxit ~ora ueris OV. *Met.* 1.116;—(*w. defining adj.*) aestiuo ~ore VAR. *R.* 2.8.5; CIC. *Ver.* 5.80; hiberno ~ore anni *B. Alex.* 43.1; ad ~ora uerna MART. 5.67.3; SUET. *Nero* 27.2;—OPO(R)TET .. STATVAM EI AVRATAM .. PRIMO QVOQVE ~ORE .. PONI *CIL* 5.532.2.24; ROSA AMOENA .. EST QVOM PRIMO ~ORE FLORET 6.33316.

**b** any recurrent period, phase.

► solem et Lunam (inuocabo), quorum ~ora obseruantur, cum quaedam seruntur VAR. *R.* 1.1.5; secutus quantum diei ~us est passum CAES. *Gal.* 7.68.2; iure uenis, Gradiue: locum tua ~ora poscunt (*i.e. the month of March*) OV. *Fast.* 2.861; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* stabula) spectent magis ad orientem quam ad meridianum ~us (*i.e. a southern aspect*) VAR. *R.* 2.2.7.

**4** (usu. pl.) A (particular) period in history, times.

► cuius (*sc.* Homeri) etsi incerta sunt ~ora, tamen annis multis fuit ante Romulum CIC. *Brut.* 40; cum litteris Latinis tum etiam Graecis ut ~oribus illis eruditus 107; Hispaniarum uectigal ~oribus Sertorianis nullum fuit *Agr.* 2.83; *Tusc.* 4.2; CAES. *Civ.* 2.23.1; prima .. ab origine mundi ad mea perpetuum deducite ~ora carmen OV. *Met.* 1.4; circa Peloponnesiaci belli ~us SEN. *Nat.* 6.24.6; qui Cynica traducunt ~ora pera PETR. 14.2,l.3; ~orum horum demonstratio PLIN. *Nat.* 4.93; Luci, gloria ~orum tuorum MART. 4.55.1; TAC. *Hist.* 2.10; illae grandia monstra suis audebant ~oribus JUV. 6.645; APUL. *Met.* 11.30;—(*applied to the mythological 'ages'*) aureum .. ~us STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.40; peiora .. saecula ferri ~oribus JUV. 13.29.

**b** a period, time (in the life of a person, etc.).

► a primis ~oribus aetatis CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.4; poeta .. orientia ~ora notis instruit exemplis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.130; quod iacent

aures hinnuleorum primis ~oribus LARG. 13; in haec tua ~ora amorem meum intendi FRO. Aur. 2.p.124(103N).

**5** A period of time (w. respect to duration); *in ~us*, for a time.

▶ non tantulum umquam intermittit ~us quin eum nominet PL. Bac. 210; omne quod est interea ~us TER. Hec. 287; iam ad pariendum ~oribus exactis CIC. Ver. 1.48; neque in re nota consumam ~us Clu. 119; breui ~ore te, ut spero, uidebo Fam. 7.3.6; fulmen .. liquidum puncto facit aes in ~ore et aurum LUCR. 6.230; spatia omnis ~oris non numero dierum sed noctium finiunt CAES. Gal. 6.18.2; omnem .. Galliae salutem in illo uestigio ~oris positam 7.25.1; cum inter se .. sermonibus ~us tererent LIV. 6.34.6; 30.1.10; ~ora nocturnis aequa diurna OV. Fast. 3.878; inde cadunt noctes surguntque in ~ora luces MAN. 3.263; nunc .. excedunt .. suo Phoebeia ~ora casu (astra) 4.856; SEN. Ben. 7.10.4; in Ardeatino agro, quem multis ~oribus ipsi ante possedimus COL. 3.9.2; si tecum mihi .. liceat .. disponere ~us otiosum MART. 5.20.3; QUINT. Inst. 1.1.1; manet .. in animis hominum in aeternitate ~orum TAC. Ag. 46.4; condiscipulus .. meus, qui me post aliquantum multum ~oris amanter agnitum inuadit APUL. Met. 1.24; CIL 13.1910.7;—cetera ex licentia .. in ~us arsere, permansit una res modo SAL. Hist. 3.48.12.

**b** (w. gen.) a time (of a given length), period; the period (of a particular division of time, season, etc.); the time (given to a particular activity, etc.).

▶ uix unius horae ~us .. curriculum conplebat LIV. 44.9.4; proposito milies sestertium gratuito in triennii ~us SUET. Tib. 48.1;—~ora noctis eunt OV. Am. 1.6.24; V. FL. 5.231;—qui ~ora uoluptatis laborisque dispertiunt CIC. Mur. 74; cupio .. nihil magis quam ne ~us nobis prouinciae prorogetur Fam. 2.8.3; tecum id oti ~us consumere CAEL. Fam. 8.3.1; ut ibi extremum ~us consumeret aestiuorum HIRT. Gal. 8.46.1; senex longae peragit dum ~ora uitae [TIB.] 3.7.112a; si aetatem nostram non spatio senectutis, sed ~ore adulescentiae metiamur QUINT. Inst. 12.11.13; (liber) epigrammatum quae fere ~ore balinei meditabatur SUET. Aug. 85.2; ULP. dig. 35.1.61; (cf.) SIC FORTIS CENTVM NVMMERABAT ~ORA VITAE (*i.e. years of life*) CIL 8.28082.21.

**c** (pl.) the duration of existence of a person or thing, lifetime, days.

▶ daturos (sc. libellos) nomen et auctori ~ora longa suo OV. Tr. 3.3.80; Pont. 2.1.54; V. FL. 4.319; longa Sibyllae ~ora MART. 9.29.4; haec abies chartis ~ora longa dabit 14.84.2.

**6** A sufficiency of time (for a particular purpose), time available.

▶ proin tu, dum est ~us, etiam atque etiam cogita TER. Eu. 56; ~us hercule te citius quam oratio deficeret CIC. S. Rosc. 89; polliceor ei studium .. meum .. sine ulla exceptione .. aut occupationis aut ~oris Fam. 6.5.1; Q. fr. 3.5.4; SAL. Jug. 42.5; OV. Met. 5.169; ob angustiam ~oris spatio cogitandi priuatus APUL. Met. 10.26;—(w. gen.) accusandi mihi ~us .. datum est, ut possem oratione mea crimina .. explicare CIC. Ver. 1.25; PLIN. Pan. 3.1; ne ~us quidem contionandi habuisse eum SUET. Jul. 55.4; Aug. 34.2; si adhuc parendi condicioni ~us habeat PAUL. dig. 29.4.9;—(w. dat.) ut huic uix tantulae epistulae ~us habuerim CIC. Att. 1.14.1; sociis dare ~us humandis VERG. A. 11.2; LIV. 8.32.13; imminens bellum .. otiosae peregrinationi ~ora exemerat CURT. 4.8.4; thalamis haec ~ora nostris? STAT. Ach. 1.937;—(w. ad) et locum et ~us ad fugiendum habuit LIV. 28.33.16; cum .. ~us peterent ad pecuniam conferendam SEN. Suas. 1.7;—(w. inf.) ut sit mihi ~us adgredi ad cetera APUL. Apol. 38.

**b** an extension of time.

▶ addiderunt acerbitati etiam ~us, ne praeterita stipendia procederent iis .. sed dena stipendia .. facerent LIV. 27.11.14; ~us petere coepit dum reciperet spiritum CURT. 6.11.19; (w. gen.) quando quidem nihil praeter ~us noxae lucrarentur LIV. 2.59.6.

**7** The passage of time.

▶ neque ut (morbus) celari posset ~us spatium ullum dabat TER. Hec. 374; de Carthagine silere melius puto .. quoniam alio properare ~us monet SAL. Jug. 19.2; fugit inreparabile ~us VERG. G. 3.284; cotidiana ~oris circumlatione VITR. 9.1.15; ~ore creuit amor OV. Met. 4.60; deinde momento ~oris repressus est imber CURT. 8.13.24; faetore aspectuque ~oris uiribus in quandam etiam gratiam mutato PLIN. Nat. 17.53; ~ora quid faciunt! hanc uolo, te uolui MART. 6.40.4; an .. credulitatem ~ore ipso uanescere sineret TAC. Ann. 2.40; procedente ~ore PLIN. Ep. 6.31.17; sed quid mora ~oris dignum cruciatum lucraris ..? APUL. Met. 8.12; ne (calumniae) corroborarentur ~ore Apol. 84; res ~ore perituras ULP. dig. 5.3.5.

**b** time as the dimension in which things exist.

▶ non est .. ut mirandum sit ea praesentiri .. quae nusquam sint; sunt enim omnia, sed ~ore absunt CIC. Div. 1.128; ~us item per se non est, sed rebus ab ipsis consequitur sensus .. quid .. LUCR. 1.459; an aliquid ante ~us sit sine ~ore SEN. Ep. 88.33; si quidem ~us mouetur, perennitatis fixa .. natura est APUL. Pl. 1.10.

**8** The proper or due time.

▶ qur me tenes? ~us est: exire ex urbe prius quam lucescat uolo PL. An. 534; in ipso ~ore eccum ipsum obuiam TER. An. 532; praeteriit ~us: quo in loco dictumst parati nil est Eu. 542; cum .. cotidie respondebant ~ori tabellarii CIC. Att. 12.39.2; ante ~us mori Tusc. 1.93; ipse, ubi ~us erit, omnis (sc. capellas) in fonte lauabo VERG. Ecl. 3.97; ~oris ars medicina fere est OV. Rem. 131; si in ipsa rerum actione ~ora ignores nec scias quando quidque .. agi debeat SEN. Ep. 89.15; concurrit .. multitudo ~oris gnara PLIN. Nat. 9.30; ~us adest; age rumpe moras V. FL. 1.306; SUET. Aug. 26.1; '~us nosce' inquit .. Pittacus Inc. poet. p.137 (HYG. Fab. 221.2,l.3); FRATRI .. ANTE ~VS SIBI EREPTO CIL 13.2213.10.

**b** (w. gen. or dat. indicating activity).

▶ paullisper mane. — quid manebo? — ~us non est intro eundi PL. Mer. 916; tacendi ~us est, nam crepuerunt fores Poen. 741; quod ~us oleae serendae siet CATO Agr. 61.2; tonsurae ~us inter aequinoctium uernum et solstitium VAR. R. 2.11.6; neue uendundi aut ~us aut locum commutarent CIC. Ver. 3.14; poenarum graue .. soluendi ~us LUCR. 5.1225; ubi ~us alterius contabulationis uidebatur CAES. Civ. 2.9.8; VERG. G. 1.253; cum dilatum ~us iniuriae esset LIV. 3.46.5; ~us habent .. cibi OV. Fast. 4.536; non somni tibi ~us STAT. Theb. 2.102; QUINT. Inst. 11.3.61;—non lacrimis hoc ~us VERG. A. 12.156; ubi eduliis finis et poculis mox .. ~us fuit GEL. 19.9.3.

**c** (w. inf., or acc. and inf.; also, w. *ut* + subj.).

▶ iam ~us est ad id quod instituimus accedere CIC. Top. 5; maiora .. aggredi ~us uisum est SAL. Jug. 89.3; iam ~us equum fumantia soluere colla VERG. G. 2.542; nunc est discedere ~us PROP. 2.5.9; LIV. 21.54.2; CURT. 7.2.26; STAT. Silv. 5.1.135; nunc ~us est ad epistulas Pudentillae praeuerti APUL. Apol. 66;—nunc nos ~us est malas peiores fieri PL. Mil. 1218; ubi ~us promissa iam perfici TER. An. 631; uitem nouellam resicari tum erit ~us ubi ualebit CATO Agr. 33.2; finem inter nos scribendi fieri ~us esse CIC. Att. 10.8.1; VERG. A. 5.638; te .. ~us ab hac oculos .. deflectere cura V. FL. 8.76; MART. 4.33.4;—uidetur ~us esse ut eamus ad forum PL. Mil. 72; non id ~us esse ut merita tantummodo exsoluerentur LIV. 2.29.8; iam ~us est ut .. deorsus .. uiam quaeram APUL. Met. 8.13.

**d** *in ~ore*, at the right or proper time; sim., *per ~us*.

▶ Alcumenae in ~ore auxilium feram PL. Am. 877; ueni in ~ore TER. An. 758; pollicetur in ~ore semet cum exercitu adfore SAL. Jug. 56.2; se in ~ore editurum quae uellet agi LIV. 25.9.4; nisi in ~ore subuentum foret 34.18.2; Eumenem haud in ~ore abesse 38.12.6; neque enim ueniunt (sc. lacrimae) in ~ore semper OV. Ars 1.661; dixit magnumque in ~ore regem adspicit STAT. Ach. 1.51; parum in ~ore incipientis principis curas onerari TAC. Ann. 1.19; SUET. Cl. 21.5; uino .. aegris opitulari, sed dando scilicet in ~ore APUL. Fl. 19;—non potuisti magis per ~us mi aduenire PL. Men. 139; Poen. 135; sed uideo Phidippum egredi per ~us TER. Hec. 621; conuenit harundinetum cum corruda, eo quia .. umbram per ~us habet CATO Agr. 6.4; Perpernam .. incautos per ~us adgressurum LIV. fr.18.

**e** *ad ~us*, on time, punctually.

▶ satis erat dierum ut Puteolos excurrere possem et ad ~us redire CIC. Att. 13.45.2; ut .. ad nutum et ad ~us omnes res ab eis administrarentur CAES. Gal. 4.23.5; LIV. 38.25.3.

**f** *~ore*, in good time.

▶ muli Capuae clitellas ~ore ponunt HOR. S. 1.5.47; omnia ~ore praeparanda sunt QUINT. Inst. 6.4.14.

**9** A favourable or convenient time, opportunity.

▶ quod erat imprudentia praetermissum, id quaestu ac ~ore admonitus reprehendisti CIC. Ver. 3.51; ~us habes tale quale nemo habuit umquam Phil. 7.27; VERG. A. 4.423; non .. desistam; ~ora quaeram HOR. S. 1.9.58; nescire eos .. ~ore uti LIV. 6.30.7; nacta locum ~usque OV. Met. 14.372; PLIN. Nat. 29.15; fera ~us Erinys adripit STAT. Theb. 7.562; ne ~ori deessent TAC. Hist. 4.34; (iron.) an uero ut thalamis raptisque indulgeat unus coniugiis? id ~us enim V. FL. 8.393;—(w. gen.) otium et silentiumst: agendi ~us mihi datumst TER. Hec. 44; quod autem ~us ueneni dandi .. illa frequentia? CIC. Clu. 167; gratiae gloriaeque caue ~us amittas Fam. 10.5.3; spatium ~usque fugai LUCR. 1.1047; ~us eius interficiundi quaerere instituerunt NEP. Alc. 5.1; eos circumspectantes defectionis ~us LIV. 21.39.5; iuuenem .. exstinguere pergit .. letique uias ac ~ora uersat V. FL. 1.32;—(w. ubi) dis gratias agebat ~us sibi dari ubi Phaedriae esse ostenderet .. amicum sese TER. Ph. 596.

**b** *in ~ore*, as occasion offers; sim. *ex ~ore*.

▶ odium renouare ferox in ~ore SIL. 11.8; Hispaniae ciuitates .. in ~ore rebellaturas fiducia murorum FRON. Str. 1.1.1; FLOR. Epit. 1.38(3.3.13);—his de rebus ex ~ore et coram CIC. Att. 14.17.1.

**c** *~ore*, at a suitable or opportune time.

▶ saepe .. diutius seruata (*sc. products of the farm*) .. fructum duplicant, si ~ore promas VAR. R. 1.69.1; ~ore adstiturum atque petiturum me esse LEP. orat. 5; potueruntne magis ~ore prosilire quam .. cum in manu teneret ueneni pyxidem? CIC. Cael. 65; Fam. 7.18.1; OV. Ep. 4.109; PHAED. 3.epil.32.

**10** The circumstances existing at a particular time, the occasion, moment.

▶ dum ~us ad eam rem tulit, siui (sc. filium) animum ut expleret suom TER. An. 188; tum si dicerem non audirer, non quod alia res esset, immo eadem, sed ~us aliud CIC. Clu. 80; ~ori cedere, id est necessitati parere, semper sapientis est habitum Fam. 4.9.2; Off. 3.19; ~ore commutato tempestas et nostros texit et nauis Rhodias adflixit CAES. Civ. 3.27.2; non ~ore tali cogere concilium, cum muros adsidet hostis VERG. A. 11.303; o saepe mecum ~us in ultimum deducte .. Pompei HOR. Carm. 2.7.1; in eiusmodi ~oribus tunc eae ambulationes aperiuntur VITR. 5.9.9; quas ~us ipsum poscebat adhortationes LIV. 3.27.6; OV. Fast. 3.859; primo laetus .. ~ore rector ingreditur cursus V. FL. 5.69; aptum ~ori mendacium TAC. Hist. 3.75; res ac ~us ipsum locorum .. descriptionem exponere flagitat APUL. Met. 4.6.

**b** *ex ~ore*, on the spur of the moment; in accordance with the needs of the moment; on impulse.

▶ solitus est uersus hexametros .. fundere ex ~ore CIC. de Orat. 3.194; subito atque ex ~ore noua nascebantur edicta Ver. 3.51; VITR. 10.16.2; ex ~ore capto consilio LIV. 33.9.8; ex ~ore causas agebat SEN. Con. 2.5.20; ipsa illa ex ~ore dicendi facultas QUINT. Inst. 10.3.2; PLIN. Ep. 2.3.1; SUET. Aug. 98.4; adficto ex ~ore absurdo ioco APUL. Met. 1.17;—non igitur potestas est ex ~ore aut cum uelis opitulandi rei publicae .. nisi eo loco sis ut tibi id facere liceat CIC. Rep. 1.10; Off. 3.32; ex ~ore uiuis PERS. 3.62;—qualis aceruos exilit imparibus iactis ex ~ore saxis Aetna 106.

**c** *ad ~us*, to suit the occasion; sim. *in ~us causa, pro ~ore causa, ~oris causa*.

▶ uoluntas scriptoris .. ex quodam facto aut euentu ad ~us interpretanda CIC. Inv. 2.123; Amic. 53; ibi se munimento ad ~us .. tutabantur LIV. 21.25.14; 28.43.1; dictaturae ad ~us sumebantur TAC. Ann. 1.1; athletae stadio ad ~us extructo .. certauerunt SUET. Jul. 39.3; APUL. Apol. 55;—eius modi sunt ii uersus uti in ~us ab inimico .. scripti esse uideantur CIC. Att. 2.19.3; falsas et in ~us simulatas .. deditiones LIV. 33.22.9; ne urbs sine imperio foret in ~us deligebatur qui ius redderet TAC. Ann. 6.11; 14.20; Seruius Tullius .. substitutus in locum regis quasi in ~us FLOR. Epit. 1.1(1.6.2);—ut .. consilium .. pro ~ore et pro re caperet CAES. Gal. 5.8.1; pro ~ore benigne respondit SAL. Jug. 11.1; TAC. Ann. 3.1; prandio .. commento pro ~ore APUL. Met. 10.28; (cf.) defletum pro ~ore (*i.e. as far as circumstances allowed*) comitem .. humo .. contexi 1.19;—obliuiscor .. uiros esse primarios; improbos ~oris causa esse fingo CIC. Q. Rosc. 50; nec dico ~oris causa, sed ita plane probo Luc. 113; Tusc. 4.8; adsignatae coloniae his qui ~oris causa arma acceperant HYG. GR. agrim. p.141; GEL. 6(7).3.45; fistulae ~oris quidem causa positae ULP. dig. 19.1.17.7.

**11** Conditions as affecting a particular person, group, etc., a moment in one's life, career, etc.

▶ te (sc. Priape) marmoreum pro ~ore fecimus VERG. Ecl. 7.35;—(w. poss. adj.) quodsi .. hic .. tali suo ~ore .. uni delicto ut ignosceretis postularet CIC. Inv. 2.104; non est mei ~oris iniurias meminisse Red. Sen. 23; hoc ~us meum, hoc fides .. postulat PLIN. Ep. 6.6.9;—(pl.) uidi .. in meis uariis ~oribus et sollicitudines et laetitias tuas CIC. Att. 1.17.6; segnes medicos non expectant ~ora mea CURT. 3.5.13; (cf.) quid dicam? C. Vergilio .. beniuolentiam in me, memoriam communium ~orum .. defuisse? CIC. Planc. 96;—(w. gen.) ut a nullius umquam me ~ore aut commodo .. otium meum abstraxerit Arch. 12; quid cuiusque intersit, et quid a me cuiusque ~us poscat Planc. 79; cum .. de illo ~ore Allobrogum diceret Att. 2.25.1; se illorum ~oris ac periculi magis quam sui rationem habere LIV. 34.12.5;—(pl.) legatos .. misere .. meliora uitae ~ora oratum suae PHAED. 4.18(19).2.

**b** the conditions of the moment (in respect of weather).

▶ nec uarias quaerunt uestis pro ~ore caeli LUCR. 5.231; huic nullum caeli ~us et aura nocet PROP. 2.4.12; ~ora si fuerint nubila OV. Tr. 1.9.6; si .. parato tibi ad proficiscendum condicio ~oris uel ualitudinis impedimento fuerit ULP. dig. 12.4.5.

**12** (usu. pl.) A period with ref. to its moral, social, etc., conditions, times.

▶ o ~ora, o mores! CIC. Catil. 1.1; Att. 9.4.1; quae essent in re publica .. momenta ~orum Fin. 5.11; cum ~ora temporibus praesentia confert praeteritis LUCR. 2.1166; SAL. Cat. 51.35; ~orum oblitos homines in medio ardore belli .. libera de quoque arbitria agere LIV. 24.45.4; Dareum ~orum identidem admonens CURT. 5.9.12; rara ~orum felicitate TAC. Hist. 1.1; SUET. Aug. 25.1; (cf.) Medates erat regionis praefectus, haud sane ~orum homo (*i.e. time-server*) CURT. 5.3.4;—(w. gen.) belli pericula, ~ora rei publicae .. commemorabit CIC. Ver. 5.2; TAC. Ann. 1.10;—(sg.) in illo ~ore ciuitatis quod post mortem Caesaris consecutum est CIC. Phil. 5.38; laudator ~oris acti se puero HOR. Ars 173.

**13** (pros., mus.) A unit of length of sound; *inane ~us*, a 'rest'.

▶ qui (sc. trochaeus) ~oribus et interuallis est par iambo CIC. Orat. 194; his .. quae scripsit Lucilius, eripias si ~ora certa modosque HOR. S. 1.4.58; longam (syllabam) esse duorum ~orum, breuem unius QUINT. Inst. 9.4.47; huic (sc. dactylo) ~oribus parem sed retro actum .. anapaeston 9.4.81;—9.4.51.

**14** (gram.) A tense.

▶ (uerborum declinatuum genus) quod habet .. et ~ora et casus VAR. L. 6.36; 9.95; facta .. tribus ex ~oribus considerabuntur CIC. Inv. 1.36; in ~oribus autem praesentia praeterita futura cernuntur Part. 36; in eo (sc. uerbo) fiunt soloecismi per genera, ~ora, personas, modos QUINT. Inst. 1.5.41; 9.3.11; grammatico quodam .. ~ora uerborum .. ignorante GEL. 8.10; 17.7.6.

**tempus²** ~oris *neut.* [app. TEMPVS¹] The side of the forehead, temple.

▶ dubitanti Gracco quid esset .. percutit ~us Rhet. Her. 4.68; tremulum mouens .. ~us anilitas CATUL. 61.155; it hasta .. per ~us utrumque stridens VERG. A. 9.418; initium .. faciendum in sinistro oculo ab eo angulo qui ~ori .. propior est CELS. 7.7.8.F; huic geminum .. traiecit harundine ~us STAT. Theb. 9.761; SIL. 12.414; (astron.) pes ingeniculati adit fulcitue (cod. ad id fulcitur) capitis ~us serpentis VITR. 9.4.5;—(pl.) uiridis exoritur colos ex ~oribus atque fronte PL. Men. 829; cinge ~ora floribus CATUL. 61.6; LUCR. 1.930; Aegle .. sanguineis frontem (sc. Sileni) moris et ~ora pingit VERG. Ecl. 6.22; necdum ~oribus geminis canebat sparsa senectus A. 5.416; si caeruleo quaedam sua ~ora fuco tinxerit PROP. 2.18.31; OV. Met. 1.451; a ~oribus ad oculos dolor peruenit CELS. 6.6.1.D; LUC. 3.711; PETR. 109.9,l.3; PLIN. Nat. 20.54; LARG. 4; ~oribus .. comatis MART. 10.83.3; STAT. Silv. 5.3.112; fuit .. oculis et ~oribus concauis SUET.

*Cal.* 50.1; Apul. *Apol.* 51; (*of a mythol. monster*) pulsus tria ~ora ramo Cacus Prop. 4.9.15;—(*of animals*) draconis .. ossa ferit, cingunt qua ~ora cristae *Culex* 197; uituli .. ~ora discussit claro caua malleus ictu Ov. *Met.* 2.625; ramosa .. ~ora (*sc.* cerui) Calp. *Ecl.* 6.42; eos (*sc.* oculos) non in fronte (*sc.* aspidis) aduersos cernere, sed in ~oribus Plin. *Nat.* 8.87.

**b** (transf.,) app. the peripheral surface of a papyrus roll.
▸ in extremo libro eius forma descripta est in ipso ~ore (*app. as written at the end on the reverse side*) Vitr. 10.6.4.

**tēmulenter** *adv.* [as tēmvlentvs + -ter²] In the manner of a drunken person, drunkenly.
▸ Aegyptias aues ~ eructant Col. 8.8.10.

**tēmulentia** ~ae *f.* [tēmvlentvs + -ia] Drunkenness.
▸ concitatae ~ae impetu euectus V. Max. 5.1.ext.2; (uuam) uiribus innoxiam, si quidem ~am sola non facit Plin. *Nat.* 14.31; 14.58; 30.145; temetum uinum, unde ~a et temulentus Paul. *Fest.* p.365M.

**tēmulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*tem-* (tēmētvm) + -vlentvs] Drunken.
▸ illa ~ast mulier et temeraria Ter. *An.* 229; Afran. *com.* 35; Cic. *Sest.* 20; eam aquam sine uino potantes fiunt ~i Vitr. 8.3.20; Indiae, per quam ~o agmine comisabundus incessit Liv. 9.17.17; 33.28.2; Curt. 8.10.18; ~a tibicina Plin. *Nat.* 34.63; ~us et sagina grauis Tac. *Hist.* 1.62; delira et ~a .. anicula Apul. *Met.* 6.25; *Apol.* 100;—(*m. pl. as noun*) alius (seruus) sputa deterget alius reliquias ~orum .. colligit Sen. *Ep.* 47.5; fatidici specus, quorum exhalatione ~i futura praecinant Plin. *Nat.* 2.208; Tac. *Hist.* 1.26; *Ann.* 1.50;—(*transf.*) genialem caesariem ambrosia ~am Apul. *Met.* 5.22.

**b** (transf., of actions, faculties, etc.).
▸ pressa uoce et ~a Cic. *Red. Sen.* 13; ~o sopore profligatum Cael. *orat.* 15; ~ae libidini V. Max. 9.1.8; inter ~as reliquias sumptuosissimae cenae Sen. *Con.* 9.2.4; apud Vitellium omnia indisposita, ~a Tac. *Hist.* 2.68; ~um istud mendacium Apul. *Apol.* 59.

**tenācia** ~ae *f.* [tenax + -ia] Stubbornness.
▸ Enn. *scen.* 191.

**tenācitās** ~ātis *f.* [tenax + -tās] The quality of holding on to a thing.
▸ cibum .. unguium ~ate arripiunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.122; (*in fig. phr.*) cuneum qui rigentem prorsus serui ~atem uiolenter diffinderet Apul. *Met.* 9.18;—(*transf.*) aliquam .. causam ~atis (*i.e. for the retention of a law*) Liv. 34.7.4; simplicitatem relationis meae ~ate taciturnitatis tuae remunerare Apul. *Met.* 3.15; castitate inlvstris ~atis *CIL* 10.3980.

**tenāciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [tenax + -ter²]
**1** With a firm or tenacious hold.
▸ tene ferunt geminos pressisse ~iter angues Ov. *Ep.* 9.21; cum .. manum .. ~ius adprehendisset V. Max. 7.5.2; loro ~iter inhaerebat (anus) Apul. *Met.* 6.27; (*transf.*) ~ius .. eorum nomina posteritatis memoria adprehendit V. Max. 4.7; merito(rv)m eiv(s) ~issime memor *CIL* 8.22672.
**2** Stubbornly, persistently.
▸ miseros tristis fortuna ~iter urget Ov. *Ep.* 3.43; omni .. isto apparatu ~issime dissimulato Apul. *Met.* 5.20.

**tenāculum** ~ī *neut.* [teneō + -cvlvm²] An instrument for gripping (in quot., the fingers).
▸ angusto .. ~o .. alterna uice pollicum certat uincere ponderis .. fugam Maur. 29.

**tenax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [teneō + -ax]
**1** (of things) Holding fast, clinging, tenacious; (also, of a grip or hold).
▸ uisco ~aci Var. *Men.* 27; ~aci in uoragine Catul. 17.26; creta .. ~aci Verg. *G.* 1.179; mella ~acia 4.57; ~ax .. lappa Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.14; robur ~ax Sen. *Her. O.* 1639; adipes medicaminibus apti contraque defluuium capilli ~aces Plin. *Nat.* 8.127; Sil. 4.578; cetera limosa, ~acia graui caeno Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; tantis glaebis ~acissimum solum Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.10; Apul. *Met.* 6.2; (*poet.*) libet iacere .. in ~aci gramine Hor. *Epod.* 2.24;—(*of climbing or clinging plants*) ~ax hedera Catul. 61.34; musco ~aci Sen. *Phaed.* 1044;—(*w. gen.*) infantium capiti inlita nutrit capillum ~aciorem que eius cutem efficit Plin. *Nat.* 22.82; (aparine) asperitate etiam uestium ~aci 27.32;—turpe referre pedem, nec passu stare ~aci Ov. *Pont.* 2.6.21.
**b** (of an implement).
▸ neque illae (*sc.* oleae) .. exspectant falcem rastrosque ~acis Verg. *G.* 2.421; uersant .. ~aci forcipe ferrum 4.175; dente ~aci ancora fundabat nauis *A.* 6.3; seps .. quem flexo dente ~acem auolsit .. manu Luc. 9.764.
**c** (of fetters; also, of embraces).
▸ magis contende ~acia uincla Verg. *G.* 4.412; ignaram .. uinclo .. innecte ~aci Ov. *Met.* 11.252; Man. 5.186; implicuit .. laqueo ~aci corpus Sen. *Phaed.* 1086; abrumpere ~acissimorum serpentium squameas pedicas Apul. *Fl.* 6;—(*transf.*) castrensis disciplinae ~acissimum uinculum V. Max. 2.9; ~acioribus beneficiorum uinculis .. esse constrictum [Quint.] *Decl.* 9.21; (*in fig. phr.*) si .. mala ~acissima abrumpimus Sen. *Ep.* 75.16;—ubi conplexu coierunt membra ~aci Ov. *Met.* 4.377; ~acissimis amplexibus expeditum hominem Apul. *Met.* 9.5.
**2** Able to keep or hold, retentive.
▸ quibus (*sc.* feminis) parum ~ax uulua est Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.11;—(*w. gen.*) cibi non ~ax Cels. 4.12.7; ~ax humoris (*sc.* silex) Col. 3.11.8; tectorii ~acissimum propter leuorem (*sc.* paraetonium) Plin. *Nat.* 35.36;—(*transf., of memory*) omnia ~acissima memoria retinens V. Max. 1.8.ext.2; Sen. *Ben.* 1.1.8; Col. 1.8.4; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.19.
**3** Close-fisted, niggardly; (w. gen.) keeping a tight hold (on).
▸ ~axne pater est eius? — immo edepol pertenax Pl. *Capt.* 289; parcu' truculentus ~ax Ter. *Ad.* 866; homo ~ax paruoque contentus Bas. *gram.* 6; patre parco ac ~aci Cic. *Cael.* 36; (*w. gen. of respect*) ille (*sc.* Cancer) ~ax animi Man. 4.165;—uirum .. alieni abstinentem, sui non auare ~acem Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.1; patrimonii .. ~ax custos Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.73.
**4** That compels to stay (in a place), restraining.
▸ Circae fraudes, lotosque herbaeque ~aces Prop. 3.12.27; gradum .. retro flectere haut umquam sinunt umbrae ~aces Sen. *Her. F.* 679; regni ~acis dominus et tacitae Stygis *Phaed.* 625.
**5** (w. gen.) Tenacious (of a principle, practice, etc.), holding fast (to).
▸ ficti prauique ~ax Verg. *A.* 4.188; ~acem propositi uirum Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.1; Ov. *Met.* 10.405; amicitiarum ~ax Vell. 2.29.3; tam etiam uitiorum ~aces sumus Sen. *Con.* 1.8.5; Curt. 6.2.3; uirum .. boni exempli ~acem Sen. *Ep.* 120.6; nec .. ~ax esse iuris sui debet Col. 1.7.2; ~ax ueri Pers. 5.48; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.5; disciplinae ~acissimum Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.85(17); iustitiae .. ~ax Juv. 8.25; Phoenice .. foederis .. ~acissima Ulp. *dig.* 50.15.1; vot ~ax *CIL* 11.1241.
**6** (of persons, conduct, conditions, etc.) Steadfast, persistent; obstinate, stubborn.
▸ stetit ad finem longa ~axque fides Ov. *Am.* 2.6.14; Fortuna uolubilis .. manet in nullo certa ~axque loco *Tr.* 5.8.16; ne sit ad extremum Caesaris ira ~ax *Pont.* 1.9.28; ~aciores .. in proelio Suet. *Jul.* 67.2; ~acibus morbis *Cl.* 2.1; ~acem domus disciplinam Apul. *Met.* 9.18; si .. ~acibus castimoniis numen nostrum promerueris 11.6; Maur. 2240;—si equos esses, esses indomabilis. — quo argumento? — nimi ~ax es Pl. *Cas.* 812; ut equum ~acem, non parentem frenis asperioribus castigandum esse Liv. 39.25.13; Ov. *Am.* 3.4.13; Grat. 516.

**Tencterī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A German tribe of the Lower Rhine.
▸ Vsipetes Germani et item ~i .. flumen Rhenum transierunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.1; 6.35.5; Tac. *Ger.* 32.1; *Hist.* 4.21; *Ann.* 13.56.

**tendicula** ~ae *f.* [tendō + -cvla]
**a** The cord of a snare (in quot., fig.).
▸ tum aucupia uerborum et litterarum ~as in inuidiam uocant Cic. *Caec.* 65.
**b** a stretcher (as used in fulling).
▸ os aqua impleuit (fullo) et uestimenta ~is diducta leuiter aspergit Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.2.

**tendō** ~dere, tetendī, ~tum or ~sum *tr., intr.* [< **ten-d-*; cf. Gk τείνω, Skt *tanóti*] Forms: *tenn-* Ter. *Ph.* 330, 331, acc. Donatus (codd. *tend-*).
**1** To extend outwards or upwards, stretch or hold out, offer.
▸ manus ad caeli caerula templa ~debam lacrumans Enn. *Ann.* 50; Cic. *Font.* 48; sicubi magna .. quercus .. ~dat ramos Verg. *G.* 3.333; tu munera supplex ~de petens pacem 4.535; paruum .. patri ~debat Iulum *A.* 2.674; ferienda .. ~dite colla Luc. 5.361; V. Fl. 1.258;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ciuibus lucem ingeni et consili sui porrigentem atque ~dentem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.184; quae (*sc.* Graecia) .. ~dit dexteram Italiae *Phil.* 10.9;—(*transf.*) quae .. alia placamenta hostilis irae .. pro pace ~debantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.63; ~debat geminas .. exclamatio uoces ἰὴ παιάν, ἰὴ παιάν, ἰὴ παιάν Maur. 1590.
**b** to direct, aim (weapons; also, glances).
▸ quo ~dant ferrum Verg. *A.* 5.489; doctus sagittas ~dere Sericas arcu paterno Hor. *Carm.* 1.29.9; te .. ~dentem spicula .. hortantes Var. At. *poet.* 5; Luc. 6.215;—ad caelum ~dens ardentia lumina Verg. *A.* 2.405; (*cf.*) pariter .. oculos telumque tetendit 5.508;—(*transf.*) pectus .. in contraria ~dunt hac amor hac odium Ov. *Am.* 3.11.33; quo ~ditis iras, a, miseri? Stat. *Theb.* 1.155; prouidus astu ~de animum uigilem *Ach.* 1.543.
**2** To stretch out to a full length or extent, extend.
▸ ut serpens, in longam ~ditur (Cadmus) aluum Ov. *Met.* 4.576; ~dunt illi tractuque uicissim taurea terga domant V. Fl. 6.359; ~sae uolucrum per astra pennae Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.38; (*transf.*) sunt quibus in satira uidear .. ultra legem ~dere opus Hor. *S.* 2.1.2; licebit aestiuam sermone .. ~dere noctem *Ep.* 1.5.11; ~dunt latius hoc genus, duos ut choriambicos includant medios pedes Maur. 2640.
**b** to spread or place over the full extent of anything.
▸ animum .. ut in eo (*sc.* mundo) medio conlocauit (deus), ita per totum tetendit Cic. *Tim.* 20; ut Caesaris arma .. effuso claudentem milite ~dat Luc. 6.72; hiemps .. euulsam (oleam) ~dit harena V. Fl. 6.716; densos per limina ~de corymbos Juv. 6.52.
**c** to extend in time.
▸ quantum ~dere conatus animae (*i.e. their breath*) ualuere sub undis Stat. *Theb.* 9.238.
**3** To stretch out (tents or other shelters).
▸ pelles .. ut in ordine ~tae Lucil. 397; iubet praetorium ~di Caes. *Civ.* 3.82.1; e ueste sua ~dent umbracula Tib. 2.5.97; conopia ~dere Prop. 3.11.45.
**b** (ellipt.) to pitch one's tents, encamp.
▸ qui sub uallo ~derent mercatores Caes. *Gal.* 6.37.2; hic Dolopum manus, hic saeuus ~debat Achilles Verg. *A.* 2.29; locus .. in quo ~derent in castris est mutatus Liv. 25.6.15; in praetorio tenderunt Albius et Atrius 28.27.15; exercitus qui haud procul urbe ~debat Curt. 5.7.6; Luc. 7.328; infamibus Vaticani locis magna pars tetendit, unde crebrae in uulgus mortes Tac. *Hist.* 2.93; *Ann.* 1.17; legionariorum .. praesidiis qui multifariam diuerseque ~debant Suet. *Gal.* 19.1; (*impers. pass.*) neutris quicquam quo latius ~deretur ad munimenta adiectum Liv. 27.47.4.
**4** To stretch or spread out (a hunting net, snare, etc.).
▸ quia non rete accipitri ~nitur Ter. *Ph.* 330; suntne igitur insidiae ~dere plagas ..? Cic. *Off.* 3.68; amite leui rara ~dit retia Hor. *Epod.* 2.33; me cornigeris ~dentem retia ceruis Ov. *Met.* 7.701; (*transf.*) Tarquitium Priscum .. ire iubet ad insidias ~dendas pabulatoribus Fron. *Str.* 2.5.31;—(*in fig. phrs.*) clam ~denda est plaga Pac. *trag.* 390; ex perfidia et malitia per quam insidiae ~duntur alicui Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 46; insidias regi per amicos ~dere .. parat Sal. *Jug.* 61.3; nam mihi ~duntur casses Tib. 1.6.5; Prop. 2.32.20; capies, tu modo ~de plagas Ov. *Ars* 1.270; Suet. *Jul.* 35.1; (*cf.*) peritis inritos ~dit dolos Phaed. 1.23.2.
**5** To exert strain on, pull tight.
▸ frustra retinacula ~dens fertur equis auriga Verg. *G.* 1.513; Ov. *Met.* 15.520; intumescit collum (bouis) neruique ~duntur Col. 6.14.4; Euro ~dente rudentis Luc. 6.674; Plin. *Nat.* 28.61; Tac. *Ann.* 6.14; (*of things*) ~dunt cur uincula palmas? V. Fl. 2.469; (*in fig. phr.*) si non statim rectissima linea ~sa, facilior tamen et apertior uia Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.83; (*cf.*) scit ~dere uersum non secus ac si oculo rubricam derigat uno Pers. 1.65;—(*obsc.*) mentula ~ta *Priap.* 73.2; Phlogis ulcus habet Priami quod ~dere possit alutam Mart. 11.60.3; (*cf.*) ~dere quae tremulum Pelian .. posset .. excruciat dominum Telethusa 6.71.3;—(*neut. of pple. as noun*) grandia te medii ~ta uorare uiri Catul. 80.6.
**b** to stretch back, draw (a bow, catapult, etc.); to string (a bow); to tighten the strings of, i.e. tune, (a musical instrument).
▸ Threissa sagittam deprompsit pharetra cornuque infensa tetendit Verg. *A.* 11.859; Mela 3.35; murorum tormenta Pylos Messenaque ~dunt Stat. *Ach.* 1.422; antepositis propugnaculis ex quis catapultae ballistaeque ~derentur Tac. *Ann.* 12.56;—neque semper arcum ~dit Apollo Hor. *Carm.* 2.10.20; cito rumpes arcum, semper si ~sum habueris Phaed. 3.14.10;—nec Polyhymnia .. refugit ~dere barbiton Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.34; nunc ~do chelyn satis arma referre Stat. *Theb.* 1.33; dum ~dit citharam noster *Vers. pop.* (*poet.* p.133).2.
**c** to pull tight over a frame, or sim.
▸ grabati restibus ~ti Lucil. 251; tympana ~ta tonant palmis Lucr. 2.618.
**6** To stretch by expansion from within, distend.
▸ magis ubera ~dunt (*sc.* capellae) Verg. *G.* 3.396; pingui ~tus omaso Furius Hor. *S.* 2.5.40; miserata puellas quarum .. latens corpora ~dit onus Ov. *Am.* 2.13.20; turpe caput ~dunt *Met.* 6.379; spiritus oris ~dere uesicam solet 15.304; ratis, ad uestros quae ~dit carbasa portus Luc. 8.50; ~dentes uela carinae 9.45; si mammae ~dantur Plin. *Nat.* 20.150; Mart. 13.26.1; suffusa ueneno ~ditur .. cutis Stat. *Theb.* 1.107; ~so folle Juv. 14.281.
**7** To direct (one's steps, course, etc.).
▸ tanto posse minus (lunam) cum signis ~dere cursum Lucr. 5.631; gressum .. ad moenia ~dit Verg. *A.* 1.410; quo deinde fugam, quo ~ditis? 9.781; cum quaereret .. unde et quo ~derent cursum Liv. 23.34.5; Sil. 16.494; (*refl.*) quantum humani possunt se ~dere gressus 12.512;—(*w. iter*) coniugium .. petere, at te itiner ~dere Acc. *trag.* 500; spelunca .. quam super haud ullae poterant impune uolantes ~dere iter pennis Verg. *A.* 6.240; Ov. *Met.* 2.547; Stat. *Theb.* 2.351; tv qvi ~des iter properatim siste parvmper *CIL* 6.25703.2.
**8** (intr.) To direct one's course, proceed (to a stated or implied destination).
▸ ab classe ad urbem ~dunt Acc. *trag.* 318; dubito an Venusiam ~dam Cic. *Att.* 16.5.3; sol .. caecat, contra si ~dere pergas Lucr. 4.325; Caes. *Civ.* 3.36.2; per tot discrimina rerum ~dimus in Latium Verg. *A.* 1.205; ~dimus hinc recta Beneuentum Hor. *S.* 1.5.71; *Carm.* 3.5.55; cursu prope omnes ~dere ad imperatorem Romanum Liv. 33.33.1; praetoria naue in hostes ~dit 36.44.8; ad multas lupa ~dit oues, praedetur ut unam Ov. *Ars* 3.419; alta sub aequora ~dit praecipiti saltu Luc. 3.749; (asinae) per ignes ad fetus ~dunt Plin. *Nat.* 8.169; Elysio ~dentem limite .. effigiem iuuenis Sil. 13.778; cum alter ad alterum ~deremus Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.9; Suet. *Jul.* 85; (*in fig. phr.*) tu limite coepto ~de libens Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.187;—(*w. acc. of destination*) tua me .. imago .. haec limina ~dere adegit Verg. *A.* 6.696; illum ~dite campum, tendite, io, comites Stat. *Theb.* 4.677; dum rus ~dit Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.38;—(*of inanim. things*) 7.5.1; leuibus in sublime ~dentibus Plin. *Nat.* 2.11; ~dit .. ad litora pontus V. Fl. 2.366; (*w. acc. of destination*) tunc aethera ~dit .. fragor Luc. 7.477.
**b** (of plants) to grow (in a given direction).
▸ aesculus .. quae quantum uertice ad auras aetherias tantum radice in Tartara ~dit Verg. *G.* 2.292; Col. 5.6.28; hoc genus (naporum) superne ~dit, non ut cetera in terram Plin. *Nat.* 19.76; ramuli .. in diuersa ~dentes 27.124.
**9** (refl. or intr.) To extend in a given direction, reach (to or as far as).
▸ qua nunc se ponti plaga caerula ~dit Lucr. 5.481; qua se ad patrium ~debat semita limen *Ciris* 216;—quae (*sc.* uia) Ditis .. sub moenia ~dit Verg. *A.* 6.541; qua ~dit Ionia Prop. 1.6.31; ad intestina .. eam (*sc.* fistulam) ~dere semper

periculosum .. est Cels. 5.28.12.c; Appenninus mons .. perpetuis iugis ab Alpibus ~dens ad Siculum fretum Plin. *Nat.* 3.48; ~dit haec (*sc.* gula) ad stomachum, is ad uentrem 11.176; quanta .. moles scopulis ad sidera ~dit Sil. 1.127.

**b** to extend (backward or forward) in lineal descent.
► recta linea susum uersum uel deorsum ~dentium .. inueniemus gradus Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.9.

**10** (refl. or intr., of things) To progress, move on (to another stage or condition).
► emensas in lucem ~dere noctes Ov. *Met.* 15.186; cum .. ad sanitatem ~det (ulcus) Cels. 7.28.2; omnia uiolenta necesse est .. in exitum sui ~dant Sen. *Nat.* 7.9.3; omnibus .. quorsum illa (*i.e. actions*) ~derent reputantibus Suet. *Jul.* 28.2;—tenes quo se haec ~dant quae loquor Pl. *Ps.* 217; Hor. *S.* 2.7.21; TEMPVS EST .. DETEGERE TE PATRIBVS CONSCRIPTIS QVO ~DAT ORATIO TVA *CIL* 13.1668.2.21; non alio ~dentibus uerbis Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.45; quae omnia huc ~dunt ut audias Isaeum Plin. *Ep.* 2.3.11.

**11** (intr.) To press on (in an attitude or point of view), insist.
► miles ~dere: inde ad iurgium Ter. *Eu.* 626; tua est Lauinia coniunx, ulterius ne ~de odiis Verg. *A.* 12.938; minus autem tetendere, adsueti iam in tali genere certaminum uinci Liv. 10.6.11; respondit se uno frustra ~dente nulli alii pacem placuisse 30.4.9; Marsus seniori et acrius ~denti Sentio concessit Tac. *Ann.* 2.74; (*w. acc. and inf.*) contra Vitellius ac Veranius .. ~debant, nullas esse partis Trioni 3.10;—(*w.* ad) ne ad extremum finem supplicii ~deret Liv. 8.32.15;—(*w.* ut + *subj.*) interrex ac senatus consulum comitia .. ut habeantur ~dunt 4.7.8; ut Macedoniam cum Italia sortirentur ~debant 33.25.4.

**12** (intr.) To make an effort, exert oneself, strain (against some opponent or opposing force).
► ubi uidet Catilinam, contra ac ratus erat, magna ui ~dere Sal. *Cat.* 60.5; nec nos obniti contra nec ~dere tantum sufficimus Verg. *A.* 5.21; nec mora nec requies, uasto certamine ~dunt 12.553; V. Fl. 3.555; quid numina contra ~dere fas homini? Stat. *Theb.* 6.693; hi discordes et .. sibi quisque ~dentes Tac. *Hist.* 1.13; 4.43; (*w. abst. subj.*) multitudinis temeritas .. aduersus consulatum et censuram tetendit V. Max. 9.7.2.

**b** to exert oneself (towards a particular interest).
► uirginem plebeii generis .. duo petiere iuuenes, alter uirgini genere par .. nobilis alter .. tutores .. partium memores ad suum ~dere Liv. 4.9.5; ~dendo .. ad Carthaginienses 24.5.8; (*w.* in se) totus in se ~dat (deus), an et ad nos aliquando respiciat Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.3; ad animum ~dit aestimatio mea; ideo locupletem, sed indignum praeteribo *Ben.* 4.10.5.

**13** To aim (at a purpose), strive (for).
► ad reliqua alacri ~debamus animo Cic. *Div.* 2.4; eo ~dit, id agit .. ut sit illi Octauius propitius Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.5; bonum summum quo ~dimus omnes Lucr. 6.26; aestus .. suis, alienis nauibus nequiquam remigio in contrarium ~dentes inuehebat Liv. 28.30.9; nobiles homines ~dere ad consulatum 32.7.10; V. Max. 9.3.ext.4; ad honestum consilium per mediam infamiam ~dam Sen. *Ep.* 81.20; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.122; effectis in quae tetendi Tac. *Ann.* 3.24; peridoneus praeceptor .. ad poeticam ~dentibus Suet. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re);—(*w. abst. subj.*) ~dit in ardua uirtus Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.111; ludicrae sunt (*sc.* artes) quae ad uoluptatem oculorum .. ~dunt Sen. *Ep.* 88.22;—(*w. internal acc.*) duo interreges .. obtinuere quod dictator frustra tetenderat Liv. 7.22.2; 32.32.7; sic nos diuersa ~dentes (*i.e. pulling different ways*) deprehendunt ipsi latrones Apul. *Met.* 6.29; *Soc.* pr.5.

**b** (w. inf.) to strive, aim (to do something); (sim. w. *ut* cl.).
► ut .. Chaldaeum doctrina .. contra conuincere ~dit Lucr. 5.728; manibus ~dit diuellere nodos Verg. *A.* 2.220; fratres .. ~dentes .. Pelion imposuisse Olympo Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.51; dum euadere ~dunt Liv. 10.1.6; cur ~ditis ultra in famulas saeuire Iouis? V. Fl. 4.519; Stat. *Theb.* 10.452; Quint. *Inst.* 9.1.21; Tac. *Ann.* 1.19; (*w. abst. subj.*) de nobis anni .. ~dunt extorquere poemata Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.57; (*cf., w. acc. and inf.*) hoc regnum dea gentibus esse .. iam tum ~ditque fouetque Verg. *A.* 1.18;—se ~dere nihil ultra quam ut, si dignum prouincia ducerent, in eam mitterent Liv. 10.24.7; sibi quoque ~dente ut periculo primus euaderet 21.33.5; 38.45.2.

**tenebrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also sg. [Skt *támisrāḥ*, MIr. *teim*, OHG *dinstar*] Forms: sg. Apul. *Met.* 5.20.

**1** The more or less complete absence of light, darkness.
► ~ae ibi erant tamquam in puteo Pl. *Cas.* 882; forma in ~is nosci non quitast Ter. *Hec.* 572; cum se ille fugiens in scalarum ~as abdidisset Cic. *Mil.* 40; nec uero supra terram sed etiam in intumis eius ~is *N.D.* 2.162; qualis enim caecis poterit color esse ~is? Lucr. 2.798; 6.36; ~ae ramorum Verg. *A.* 9.384; Tib. 1.10.50; uideo ferrum ex isdem ~is esse prolatum quibus aurum Sen. *Ben.* 7.10.2; officinarum .. ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 35.1; feralibus iam sibi ~is Tac. *Ann.* 2.31; interdiu ~ae Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.45);—(*in the underworld*) certum est mihi ante ~as ~as persequi Pl. *Ps.* 90; malae ~ae Orci Catul. 3.13; Lucr. 1.115; infernis .. ~is Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.25; Prop. 4.9.41;—(*in prison*) in uincla atque in ~as abripi Cic. *Ver.* 4.24; in carcere, in ~is, in squalore 5.21.

**b** the darkness of night.
► occidente sole inhorrescit mare, ~ae conduplicantur Pac. *trag.* 412; si neque nox ~is obscurare coetus nefarios .. potest Cic. *Catil.* 1.6; luce, non ~is *Phil.* 2.76; Caes. *Gal.* 7.81.5; ~is obortis Nep. *Eum.* 9.5; Lucifer .. extulit os sacrum caelo ~asque resoluit Verg. *A.* 8.591; Tib. 2.1.76; primis se intendentibus ~is Liv. 1.57.8; 22.17.1; 26.17.7; Ov. *Fast.* 2.332; pars ~arum libidini seposita Tac. *Ann.* 13.44;—(*sg.*) caecae ~ae custodia liberata lucerna Apul. *Met.* 5.20.

**c** (as typical of squalid or disreputable buildings, etc.); (quasi-concr.) a dark corner, den, or sim.
► ignauiam suam ~arum ac parietum custodiis tegere Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 21; *Red. Pop.* 8; ex diuturnis ~is lustrorum ac stuprorum *Sest.* 20; iurisconsulti e ~is procedebant, pallidi, graciles Sen. *Apoc.* 12.2; nec balnea Fausti, nec Grylli ~as Mart. 2.14.12; quanti nunc ~as unum conducis in annum Juv. 3.225;—oramus .. demonstres ubi sint tuae ~ae Catul. 55.2.

**2** The darkness experienced through loss of vision: **a** (from blindness).
► occidit extemplo lumen ~aeque sequuntur Lucr. 3.414; ~as .. et cladem lucis ademptae obiicit Ov. *Met.* 3.515; 3.525; V. Max. 8.7.5; Stat. *Theb.* 1.240; rex .. opem ~asque sagaces Tiresiae .. consulit 4.407; 11.697.

**b** (from faintness, loss of consciousness, death).
► ~ae oboriuntur, genua inedia succidunt Pl. *Cur.* 309; nunc uulnus acerbum conficit, et ~is nigrescunt omnia circum Verg. *A.* 11.824; ad extremas .. ~as (*i.e. death*) Prop. 2.20.17; pauor occupat illum, ante oculosque natant ~ae Ov. *Met.* 12.136; *Tr.* 1.3.91; in capitis dolore offusae oculis ~ae Cels. 2.7.25; a conceptu decimo die dolores capitis, oculorum uertigines ~aeque Plin. *Nat.* 7.41; Larg. 99.

**3** (fig.) Mental darkness, lack of knowledge or understanding, ignorance.
► quas tu mihi ~as trudis? Pl. *Epid.* 476; qui tibi aestus, qui error, quae ~ae .. erunt ..! Cic. *Div. Caec.* 45; in tantis ~is erroris et inscientiae clarissimum lumen menti meae praetulistis *Sul.* 40; quid agitur? mihi enim ~ae sunt *Att.* 7.11.1; hunc .. terrorem animi ~asque Lucr. 1.146; omnis cum in ~is praesertim uita laboret 2.54; qui postquam ~as dispulit calumniae, certumque fontem ueritatis repperit Phaed. 3.10.42; in maxima luce densissimas hostilibus oculis ~as offudit V. Max. 7.3.9; has ~as discute Sen. *Ep.* 49.11; ratio .. quae .. uelut ignorantiae ~is occaecata luce ueritatis caruit Col. 3.7.3; Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.21; qui obtentu philosophiae nominis inutile otium et linguae uitaeque ~as secuntur Gel. 10.22.1; (*cf.* sense 1c) ii .. mentes angustae humiles prauae, oppletae ~is ac sordibus Cic. *Red. Sen.* 10; (*as typical of the world of people*) ne ille .. uir sapiens laetus ex his ~is in lucem illam excesserit *Tusc.* 1.74.

**b** obscurity (of style).
► ne aut obcaecentur ~is imagines aut splendore praefulgeant *Rhet. Her.* 3.32; ut .. ~is orationis inferat quoddam intellegentiae suae lumen Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.23.

**4** A condition in which one (a thing) is unknown or unobserved, obscurity, concealment.
► si quid est quod indagaris, inueneris, ex ~is erueris Cic. *Agr.* 1.3; cum illa coniuratio ex latebris atque ex ~is erupisset *Sest.* 9; conatus est clarissimis rebus ~as obducere *Luc.* 16; nihil ueritati relinqui, deinceps omnia ~is circumfusa esse dixerunt *Ac.* 1.44; ipsi se in ~is uolui caenoque queruntur Lucr. 3.77; nostrum (*sc.* ingenium) ~is utinam latuisset in imis! Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.55; Luc. 9.986; regula morum quidquid et in ~is (*i.e. in private*) non sumus, ite foras Mart. 11.2.4; lumen tamen illud conuentus honestissimi ~is ac solitudini praetulissem Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.9;—(*w. ref. to origin or birth*) intolerandus ex caeno nescio qui atque ex ~is tyrannus Cic. *Vat.* 23; Deiotarus uestram familiam abiectam et obscuram e ~is in lucem euocauit *Deiot.* 30; ut .. ~as .. natalium suorum clara luce discuteret Sen. *Ben.* 3.32.2; (*cf.*) ut .. acceptam a maioribus lucem in ~as conuertant V. Max. 3.3.ext.7; (*quasi-concr.*) o ~ae, o lutum .. o paterni generis oblite ..! Cic. *Pis.* 62;—(*w. ref. to antiquity*) quae uerba .. ~is uetustatis .. oppressa sunt *Rab. Perd.* 13; *Arch.* 14; Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.5.

**5** A dark, obscure, or gloomy state of affairs.
► in illa caligine ac ~is quae totam rem publicam tum occuparant Cic. *Ver.* 3.177; o nox illa quae paene aeternas huic urbi ~as attulisti *Flac.* 102; in illis rei publicae ~is caecisque nubibus et procellis *Dom.* 24; illa tempestas .. ~ae rei publicae, ruina atque incendium ciuitatis *Prov.* 43; in tantis ~is et quasi parietinis rei publicae *Fam.* 4.3.2; 9.2.2; *Leg.* 3.21; Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.1; uitam in ~is luctuque trahebam Verg. *A.* 2.92; testis .. Hasdrubal deuictus et pulcher fugatis ille dies Latio ~is Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.40; funus ac ~as Romano imperio minantem V. Max. 5.2.1; PARENTES INFELICISSIMI AMISSIONE EIVS PERPETVIS ~IS .. DAMNATI *CIL* 9.1973.

**6** Dark colouring.
► Aethiopes maculant orbem ~isque figurant perfusas hominum gentes Man. 4.723.

**tenebricōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [tenebrae; suff. as *bellicosus*]

**1** (of places) Dark.
► eas (*sc.* gallinas) includunt in locum .. ~um Var. *R.* 3.9.19; ex ~a popina Cic. *Pis.* 18; per iter ~um Catul. 3.11; balneolum angustum, ~um Sen. *Ep.* 86.4; Col. 8.14.11; Hyg. *Fab.* 146.1.

**2** (of actions, etc.) Concealed in darkness (as being shameful).
► lateant libidines eius illae ~ae Cic. *Prov.* 8; illud ~issimum tempus ineuntis aetatis tuae *Vat.* 11.

**tenebricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. back-formation from tenebricōsvs] Shrouded in darkness.
► te in ~a saepe lacerabo fame clausam Pac. *trag.* 158; e Tartarea ~a .. plaga Cic. *Tusc.* 2.22(transl. Sophocles).

**tenebriō** ~ōnis *m.* [tenebrae + -iō¹] A person who operates in the dark, i.e. engages in dishonest practices.
► huc uenit fugiens ~onem Tirrium Afran. *com.* 109; si et accusator et reus erunt ~ones Var. *Men.* 377; infernus ~o, *κακὸς δαίμων* 539.

**tenebrō** ~āre *tr.* [tenebrae + -ō²] To make dark.
► iam uespera semitam ~ante Apul. *Met.* 8.15.

**tenebrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tenebrae + -ōsvs] Unilluminated, dark.
► latet in scalis ~is Cominius Cic. *Corn.* 1.fr.13; cum leuis aetheriis delapsus Somnus ab astris aera dimouit ~um Verg. *A.* 5.839; ~a palus 6.107; ~a in Tartara Ov. *Met.* 1.113; specus est ~o caecus hiatu 7.409; ~o in carcere Luc. 2.79; V. Fl. 3.400; ~a .. balnea Grylli Mart. 1.59.3; ~am .. nubem Stat. *Theb.* 7.118.

**Tenedius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tenedos; *securis ~a*, the axe of King Tenes (of Tenedos), a proverbial symbol of decisive action; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Tenedos.
► Tenem .. qui apud ~os sanctissimus deus habetur Cic. *Ver.* 1.49; ~orum igitur libertas securi ~a praecisa est *Q. fr.* 2.9.2; securim ~am, quam minaris, abde aliquo ac reconde Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.18(252N).

**Tenedos, ~us** ~ī *f.* An island (also, its chief settlement) in the Aegean Sea off the coast of Troas.
► incredibilis apud ~um pugna illa naualis Cic. *Arch.* 21; ~os notissima fama insula Verg. *A.* 2.21; cum ~onque suoque Eetioneas inpleui sanguine Thebas Ov. *Met.* 12.109; *Fast.* 4.280; Mela 2.100; Plin. *Nat.* 5.140; Hyg. *Fab.* 108.1.

**tenellulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tenellvs + -vlvs] Tender, delicate.
► manu lasciuola ac ~a Laev. *poet.* 4; puella ~o delicatior haedo Catul. 17.15.

**tenellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tener + -lvs] Physically soft or tender, delicate.
► (*of human beings*) bellam et ~am Casinam Pl. *Cas.* 109; Epirota ~orum nutricula uatum Dom. Mars. *poet.* 3(2); Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.86;—(*of parts of the body, etc.*) ne ungulas comburat stercus ~as Var. *R.* 2.7.11; quod .. manciolis inquit ~is pro manibus (Laeuius) Gel. 19.7.10; cutis ~a duratur in corium Apul. *Met.* 3.24; plumulae ~ae ac delicatae 5.22.

**b** unhardened (in character), soft.
► Psyche misella, utpote simplex et animi ~a Apul. *Met.* 5.18.

**tenens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of teneō] (w. gen.) Holding or adhering (to).
► Atax .. iam ingentis alioqui aluei ~ns Mela 2.81.

**teneō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~tum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [*ten-* (app. as tendō) + -ēō] Forms: reduplicated pf. *tetin-* Pac. *trag.* 172, 226, Acc. *trag.* 39, Paul. *Fest.* p.252M.

**1** To hold in the hand or other part of the body, grasp.
► Alcesimarchum non uides? ferrum ~et Pl. *Cist.* 642; flabellulum ~ere te Ter. *Eu.* 598; qui depugnabant fundis et lapidibus, his armis quae ferrentur, non quae ~erentur Var. in Non. p.520; si aram ~ens iuraret Cic. *Flac.* 90; cum .. pyxidem ~eret in manu *Cael.* 63; consul Lentulum .. manu ~ens in senatum perducit Sal. *Cat.* 46.5; Prop. 2.14.6; cum saucio brachio ~ere telum non posset Liv. 2.19.9; ille ~ens baculum dextra clauemque sinistra Ov. *Fast.* 1.99; uetemus .. speculum ~ere Iunoni Sen. *Ep.* 95.47; Petr. 71.11; spica, quam ~et uirgo (*i.e. the constellation*) Plin. *Nat.* 18.311; Mart. 5.6.16; nec iam .. frena ~entem portat adhuc (*sc.* equus) Stat. *Theb.* 7.637; ne libelli quos ~ebat madefierent Suet. *Jul.* 64; malum quod ~ebat aureum .. puellae tradidit Apul. *Met.* 10.32; (*cf.*) qui canem ~ebat (*i.e. on a lead*) Ulp. *dig.* 9.1.1.5; (*in fig. phr.*) quae cum res iam manibus ~eretur Cic. *Sest.* 69.

**b** to take in one's hand, take hold of, grasp.
► ~e tu cistellam tibi, abeamus intro Pl. *Cist.* 771; ~e etiam, prius quam hinc abeo, sauium *Cur.* 210; cedo tuam mihi dexteram .. Acanthio — em dabitur, ~e *Mer.* 149; ~e tu hoc, educe *St.* 762; si is Q. Caepionis .. postem aedium ~uisset et pauca uerba fecisset Cic. *Dom.* 120; quae .. super pontum .. uecta iuuenco uirginea ~uit cornua .. manu Ov. *Am.* 1.3.24; ipsi .. ~ere coepimus tunicam atque .. proclamare nostra esse spolia Petr. 14.6; Mart. 5.78.6; (*fig.*) iam de fuga consilium ~ebam, sed istud quidem tui contemplatione abieci statim Apul. *Met.* 3.16.

**2** To exert a sustained grip on, hold fast.
► istos noui polypos qui ubi quicquid tetigerunt ~ent Pl. *Aul.* 198; ~e me opsecro — qur? — ne cadam *Mil.* 1260; ubi correptum manibus uinclisque ~ebis Verg. *G.* 4.405; Ov. *Met.* 11.261; (scari) auersi caudam morsu ~et *Hal.* 17; desiluit ripis fratrem rapturus Agenor .. et ~uit Stat. *Theb.* 9.273; zonam laeua morsuque ~ebit Juv. 14.297; (*fig.*) lubrica est (fortuna) nec inuita ~eri potest Curt. 7.8.24; (*ellipt.*) quo fugis nunc? ~e, ~e Pl. *Aul.* 415;—(*of things*) loca .. egregia .. ad ~endas ancoras *B. Alex.* 9.4; incursurus erat: ~uit uestigia tellus Ov. *Met.* 5.198; ancora .. non ~et ulla ratem *Tr.* 5.2.42; Man. 5.573; Cels. 8.15.7; si .. inplicitas uirga ~eret auis Mart. 9.54.4; lorum quo ~ebar rumpo Apul. *Met.* 7.24.

**b** to hold in an embrace.
► ~eone te .. maxume animo exspectatam meo? Ter. *Hau.* 407; tene Thetis ~uit pulcerrima Nereine? Catul. 64.28; dum te, care puer .. complexu ~eo Verg. *A.* 8.582; quisue

meam ~eat, quot ~eatue modis Tib. 2.6.52; altera (puella) me cupidis ~eat .. lacertis Prop. 2.22.37; Pana .. corpore pro nymphae calamos ~uisse palustres Ov. *Met.* 1.706; mihi iam nequeunti ~ere Fotidem Apul. *Met.* 3.24; (*cf.*) hanc (*sc.* imaginem) specto ~eoque sinu Ov. *Ep.* 13.157; (*in fig. phr.*) me ipsa suo complexu patria ~uisset Cic. *Pis.* 19.

**3** To hold in position.

▸ harundinem .. duo homines ~eant ad coxendices Cato *Agr.* 160; si contra lumen ~uit (ouum) Var. *R.* 3.9.12; haud .. possunt .. ~eri res in concilium Lucr. 1.1081; uagi crines .. Indica quos .. gemma ~et Prop. 2.22.10;—(*refl.*) pelagi rupes .. quae sese .. circum latrantibus undis mole ~et Verg. *A.* 7.589; cupressus .. uix sese radice ~ens Stat. *Theb.* 6.856;—(*w. pred. adj.*) dum clauum rectum ~eam nauemque gubernem Enn. *Ann.* 483; cum neque flectere nauem .. neque directam tantis fluctibus ~ere posset *B. Alex.* 64.3; ~e distenta suis umbracula uirgis Ov. *Ars* 2.209; quid .. corpus resoluat, quid solutum ~eat Cels. 1.pr.63; recta .. gubernacula in periculum ~et Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.10.

**b** (refl.) to hold itself together.

▸ quo (*sc.* spiritu) se ~et ac partes sui iungit (terra) Sen. *Nat.* 6.16.1; fundi nihil est nisi quod terra se ~et Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.17; (*transf.*) fatum est conexio rerum per aeternitatem se inuicem ~ens Cic. *Fat.* fr.2.

**c** to keep (one's eyes) fixed.

▸ oculos .. sub astra ~ebat Verg. *A.* 5.853; in riuale oculos alter, ut hoste, ~et Ov. *Am.* 1.9.18; oculos longe ~et, aurea si iam pellis et .. clarescant atria V. Fl. 7.30; (*w. pred. adj.*) fixos .. oculos per mutua .. ora ~ent Stat. *Theb.* 2.174.

**d** (intr.) to take a firm hold, stick fast.

▸ oportet .. eo (*sc.* collyrio) aquato uti, diu enim ~et Larg. 35;—(*of plants*) alit eadem (*sc.* rubrica) uitem cum ~uit Col. 3.11.10; 11.3.24;—(*of a diseased condition*) si nondum plane ~et (*sc.* gangrena) sed adhuc incipit Cels. 5.26.34.a.

**4** To have within itself, hold, contain; to be the home or location of.

▸ in collibus .. quos ~et .. Chius Cic. *Arat.* 674(422); ne ~eat geminas una tabella manus (*i.e. handwritings*) Ov. *Ars* 3.496; dominam lectica ~ebat *Rem.* 663; astra ~et caelum, mare classes, area messem *Inc. poet.* p.127.1 (Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.90); terra ~et corpvs nomen lapis *CIL* 3.3247.2; 13.488.8; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) in solium .. demittendus est sic ut a genibus ad umbilicum aqua ~eat Cels. 7.26.5.c;—rura meam .. ~ent uillaeque puellam Tib. 2.3.1; dea .. quam ~et altus Eryx Ov. *Ars* 2.420; me media Thessaliae loca ~ere Apul. *Met.* 2.1.

**b** to include (an item).

▸ exspectabant omnes quidnam in tabulis ~eretur Cic. *Ver.* 2.187; ut homines deorum agnatione et gente ~eantur *Leg.* 1.23; haec populos, haec magnos formula reges .. ~et Hor. *S.* 2.3.46; an his uerbis 'intra Kalendas' ipsae quoque Kalendae ~erentur Gel. 12.13.1.

**5** To reach in journeying, make.

▸ qui etesiis .. regnum ~ere non potuerunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.44; iamque propinquabant scopulo metamque ~ebant Verg. *A.* 5.159; 9.98; montes .. petebant et pauci ~uere Liv. 1.37.4; 28.18.12; peruicerunt .. remis ut ~erent terram 37.16.4; domus .. partem ~uere remotam Ov. *Met.* 6.638; *Fast.* 2.313; inter .. reciprocos fluctus (*sc.* Nili) uolutati tandem .. canales ~ent per quos angusta rupium effugiunt Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.6; Luc. 3.182; classis secunda tempestate .. portum ~uit Tac. *Ag.* 38.5.

**b** (transf.) to achieve, attain to.

▸ quod ceteri reges imperio potuerunt, hic beneuolentia ~uit Nep. *Timol.* 3.5; aduersus tribunos auctoritate plura quam certamine ~uit Liv. 4.10.9; multa .. admirando rerum successu ~uisse (Persea) 42.11.8; ~et summa, et ne ulli quidem nisi sibi innixus Sen. *Ep.* 92.2; (*w.* ne) ipsa modum .. sibi rerum summa parare ne possit, natura ~et Lucr. 1.1009.

**6** To catch (in a situation of guilt, wrongdoing, etc.), catch out.

▸ ne argumentis ~eretur reus Cic. *Part.* 117; te non modo publicis ~ebo sed etiam priuatis aratorum pactionibus *Ver.* 3.107; *N.D.* 1.73; quotus quisque ex quaesitoribus est qui non ex ipsa ea lege ~eatur qua quaerit? Sen. *Cl.* 1.6.2; perinde .. ac si lege maiestatis ~eretur Tac. *Ann.* 3.50; ut quis iure ciuili ~eatur, sed iniquum sit eum iudicio condemnari Gaius *Inst.* 4.116;—(*w. manifesto*) manufesto miser ~eor Pl. *Cas.* 237; manufesto hunc hominem ~eo qui argentum attulit *Ps.* 1160; Cic. *Inv.* 2.34; in rebus turpissimis cum manifesto ~eatur *Ver.* 1.2; ~eo, ~eo .. furem manifesto auertentem rem frumentariam omnem 3.137; (*w. abst. obj.*) ~etur .. et manifesto tenetur auaritia, cupiditas hominis *Ver.* 3.152;—(*w. other exprs. using manifestus or sim.*) nec magis manufestum ego hominem .. ullum ~eri uidi Pl. *Men.* 594; ~eo hunc manufestarium *Trin.* 895; cum in manifestissimo furto ~eare Cic. *Ver.* 2.144; in rebus cum maximis tum manifestis ~etur 3.178; honestissimis testibus in re perspicua ~erentur *Caec.* 4.

**b** (w. gen. or abl.) to be convicted (of a fault or crime).

▸ nisi illi ipsi .. cupiditatis eiusdem ~erentur Cic. *Leg.* 3.31; non, quisquis non reddidit beneficium, ingrati ~etur Sen. *Con.* 2.5.10;—si ~eretur maioribus flagitiis Tac. *Ann.* 3.13; qui minore culpa ~erentur Suet. *Cal.* 16.2.

**7** To occupy, take up (a space or room).

▸ Graecia quae .. paruum quendam locum .. Europae ~et Cic. *Flac.* 64; eius munitionis .. circuitus xi milia passuum ~ebat Caes. *Gal.* 7.69.6; partem (*i.e. of the earth*) .. ~ent rupes uastaeque paludes Lucr. 5.202; quinque ~ent caelum zonae Verg. *G.* 1.233; *A.* 6.131; templa deum aliquantum ~ebant loci Liv. 37.32.2; uentus concaua uela ~et Ov. *Ep.* 6.66; cannae riparum summa ~ebant *Fast.* 2.465; ut haec (*sc.* poma) tertiam ollae partem ~eant Cels. 4.26(19).6; Curt. 7.4.27; ut plani loci iugerum duodeuiginti .. uehes stercoris ~eant Col. 2.15.1; mediterranea eius (*sc.* Peloponnesi) Arcadia maxime ~et Plin. *Nat.* 4.20; Gaius *dig.* 41.1.7.3.

**b** to occupy a position on.

▸ sol Ledaea ~ebat sidera Luc. 4.526; hi (*sc.* limites) qui .. meridianum et septentrionem ~ent Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.117.

**8** (of people, animals) To occupy (a position), inhabit, frequent.

▸ celsa Cabirum delubra ~es Acc. *trag.* 527; Cic. *Att.* 3.2.1; eorum studia qui contiones ~ent Q. Cic. *Pet.* 51; Catul. 67.4; Lucr. 5.948; dextrum .. demonstrauimus decumanos cornum ~uisse *B. Hisp.* 31.4; locos .. explorare nouos .. qui ~eant .. hominesne feraene Verg. *A.* 1.308; uallem .. boues amnemque ~ebant 8.204; libeat tibi, Cynthia, mecum rorida .. antra ~ere Prop. 2.30.26; igni iniecto tectis quae ~ebant Liv. 29.7.10; antra uidet quae .. quodam ~uerunt tempore nymphae Ov. *Met.* 14.516; solio quod tu, Saturne, ~ebas, ausus .. sedere *Fast.* 5.19; quas (*sc.* terras) nunc Parthi .. ~ent Curt. 4.12.11; nemus .. felix Elysii ~es in oris Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.112; regna .. mvndi ~etis *CIL* 2.1088.20; (*ellipt.*) a Taphris per continentem introrsus ~ent Auchetae Plin. *Nat.* 4.88.

**9** To be in military control of, occupy, hold; to hold against attack.

▸ Sardiniam hostes ~ere Coel. *hist.* 58; ciuitas .. Atheniensium quae .. quondam mare ~uisse dicitur Cic. *Man.* 54; cum Saturninus Capitolium ~eret armatus *Rab. Perd.* 20; id oppidum Lentulus Spinther x cohortibus ~ebat Caes. *Civ.* 1.15.3; 3.42.2; Verg. *A.* 9.169; cum Poenus collem ~eret Liv. 27.2.4; ~et omnia Punicus ensis Sil. 2.567; omnis .. praeter Hierosolyma urbis uictore exercitu ~ebat Tac. *Hist.* 5.10; (*poet., of a wind*) ~ens pelagus .. Eurus Luc. 9.118;—(*absol.*) ~ent Danai qua deficit ignis Verg. *A.* 2.505; ad orientem uersum, qua Perseus ~uisset Liv. 45.29.6;—miles qui locum non ~uit .. potest idem postea .. esse .. ciuis utilis Cic. *Clu.* 128; legatum cum eo praesidio .. portum ~ere iussit Caes. *Gal.* 4.22.6;—(*cf.* sense 23) finem Britanniae non fama nec rumore, sed castris et armis ~emus Tac. *Ag.* 33.3.

**b** (of rulers, etc.) to hold sway over.

▸ Mithridates qui multitudinem illam non auctoritate sua, sed sagina ~ebat se uelle dixit Cic. *Flac.* 17; *Div.* 1.53; ~et ille (*sc.* Aeolus) immania saxa, uestras, Eure, domos Verg. *A.* 1.139; Romanos .. qui terras omnis dicione ~erent 1.236; C. Caesaris .. qui superato Pompeio rem publicam ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 83.12; per omnes Roma quas ~et gentes Mart. 8.61.5; magnam .. Asiae partem Amazonas ~uisse Suet. *Jul.* 22.2; Asiam tunc ~ebat imperio rex Darius Gel. 17.9.20; (*astron.*) Sardiniam .. ~et (Scorpius) fusasque per aequora terras Man. 4.782;—(*absol.*) an .. iis me dem qui ~ent, qui potiuntur? Cic. *Att.* 7.12.3; Achaemenidas usque illo ~uisse Plin. *Nat.* 6.98.

**c** to have (troops) under one's command.

▸ exercitus omnis qui in Syria fuerunt ~eo Cas. *Fam.* 12.12.2; cum Dion exercitum pedestrem ~eret Nep. *Di.* 6.3; Spartam cum oppugnauit, alterum ~uit cornu *Pel.* 4.3.

**d** to be dominant in (a field of activity), rule.

▸ eo .. forum ~ente plura fieri iudicia coeperunt Cic. *Brut.* 106; id ago scilicet ut iudicia uidear ~ere *Att.* 13.20.4; tam artifices saltationis ut mox scaenam ~uerint Suet. *Tit.* 7.2.

**10** (of physical or mental states) To hold under their sway, possess.

▸ quae te intemperiae ~ent? Pl. *Epid.* 475; algor, error, pauor, me omnia ~ent *Rud.* 215; Ter. *Hec.* 594; quem morbus ~et loquendi Cato *orat.* 121; si .. pilae studio ~ear Cic. *de Orat.* 3.88; quae te tanta prauitas mentis ~uerit *Vat.* 14; *Att.* 7.2.6; uoluptas Pana .. ~et Dryadasque puellas Verg. *Ecl.* 5.59; praecipuus terror ciuitatem ~uit Liv. 10.26.13; tantus ~et error amantem Ov. *Met.* 3.447; lentae febres .. corpus ~ent Cels. 3.9.1; uitae nos odium ~et, timor mortis Sen. *Ep.* 74.11; ~et insanabile multos scribendi cacoethes Juv. 7.51; Gel. 2.12.2; amor is quo tibi ~eor Apul. *Met.* 3.15.

**11** To hold (property) irrespective of legal right of ownership or *possessio*.

▸ Ennium esse quendam cuius bona ~eat Habitus Cic. *Clu.* 163; pecuniam omnem xuiri ~ebunt *Agr.* 2.72; ueretur .. ne non liceat ~ere hereditatem *Att.* 13.48.1; *Off.* 2.81; quae ~uit diues Achaemenes Hor. *Carm.* 2.12.21; acciperent eam (*sc.* statuam) ~erentque et haberent propriam Liv. 22.37.5; quae .. relicta tibi .. uel empta ~es Ov. *Pont.* 4.15.18; (*cf.*) Neroni inuisus quod Poppaeam quondam matrimonio ~uerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.71;—(*w. distinction from ownership, etc., specified*) rem peculiarem ~ere possunt, habere possidere non possunt Papin. *dig.* 41.2.49.1; neque usus fructus neque usus possidetur, sed magis ~etur Ulp. *dig.* 43.3.1.8.

**12** To hold (rank, office, etc.).

▸ ut maiores eius .. summum in praefectura .. gradum ~uerint Cic. *Planc.* 32; a quo .. concessos fascis laureatos ~ui quoad tenendos putaui *Lig.* 7; ~uisti prouinciam per annos decem *Att.* 7.9.4; ut .. totius Galliae principatum Aedui ~uissent Caes. *Gal.* 1.43.7; Nep. *Phoc.* 2.3; Liv. 5.13.3; Tatio regna ~ente Ov. *Ars* 3.118; alii diutius imperium ~uerint, nemo tam fortiter reliquerit Tac. *Hist.* 2.47; praecipuum in aula locum ~uit Suet. *Vit.* 4; in Siciiia Dionysius .. tyrannidem ~uit Gel. 17.21.19.

**b** to take, hold, occupy (a role, part, function, etc.).

▸ quam personam ~eant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.54; ea pars .. rei publicae .. in qua .. perexiguam partem fortuna ~et Q. *fr.* 1.1.5; theatrum coniunctum domui quod arcis ~ebat locum Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.8; in quibusdam ciuitatibus inpium uotum sceleris uicem ~uit Sen. *Ben.* 6.38.1; Ulp. *dig.* 39.3.1.23.

**c** to hold (a position in a race, in order of esteem, etc.).

▸ qui deinde locum ~uit .. secundum Verg. *A.* 5.258; de minore pecore dicturis .. principium ~ebit .. uilis hic .. asellus Col. 7.1.1; Plin. *Nat.* 9.106.

**13** To continue to hold (physically), retain, keep.

▸ fici uti grossos ~eant Cato *Agr.* 94; si .. ardoris naturam cuncta ~erent Lucr. 1.682; cacumina siluae ostendunt limumque ~ent in fronde relictum Ov. *Met.* 1.347; quo facilius ~endi aliquid intestinis uis sit Cels. 4.23(16).1; contra pituitam ~etur (sinapi) in ore donec liquescat Plin. *Nat.* 20.236; Maximus .. Caesonius .. cuius adhuc uultum uiuida cera ~et Mart. 7.44.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.30.

**b** to retain, keep (abst. things).

▸ spem ~eo Pl. *Mer.* 592; qui (*sc.* auspices) re omissa nomen tantum ~ent Cic. *Div.* 1.28; nec manus a nobis potis est secreta .. sensum .. ~ere Lucr. 2.913; Ov. *Fast.* 3.402; aetate prouecta speciem magis in amicitia principis quam uim ~uit Tac. *Ann.* 3.30; neque ueteranorum .. gratiam ~uit Suet. *Aug.* 13.3.

**14** *cursum ~ere, iter ~ere, uiam ~ere* (often fig.), To hold, continue on (a course); also ~*ere* alone.

▸ cum uideam nauem secundis uentis cursum ~entem suum Cic. *Planc.* 94; *Tusc.* 5.69; classis .. in Siciliam cursum ~uit Liv. 22.31.5; Gel. 16.19.15;—quibus .. uenistis ab oris? quoue ~etis iter? Verg. *A.* 1.370; medium Aeneas iam classe ~ebat certus iter 5.1; Ov. *Pont.* 4.16.32; iter mortis ingressus sum et iam medium fere ~eo Sen. *Dial.* 6.22.6; Stat. *Theb.* 9.644;—perge ~ere istam uiam quam instituisti Q. Cic. *Pet.* 55; ut .. uiam ~eas nulloque errore traharis Ov. *Met.* 2.79;—(*w. other nouns*) ~uit .. uestigia Bucar Liv. 29.32.6; ripa .. recte definietur id, quod flumen continet naturalem rigorem cursus sui ~ens Ulp. *dig.* 43.12.1.5; (*poet.*) aut plus aut medium sole ~ente diem Ov. *Fast.* 2.164;—(*cf. w. adj.*) hic enim uentus .. aduersum ~et Athenis proficiscentibus Nep. *Milt.* 1.5; latus hoc conceditur Idae, tu diuersa ~e Stat. *Theb.* 6.630;—quinqueremes .. octo ad insulam Volcani ~uerunt Liv. 21.49.2; si pergerent iidem qui tum ~ebant ab ortu solis flare .. uenti 25.27.6; 31.45.14; inter utrumque ~e Ov. *Met.* 2.140.

**15** To cause to continue in being, operation, etc., maintain, keep going; to keep (silence).

▸ rem publicam quam nunc uix ~emus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.38; quorum quidem animum tu .. confirmasti atque ~uisti *Fam.* 1.9.13; molliter agendo dignitatem suam ~ere Romanos non posse Liv. 39.37.18; Rhodanus .. Lemanno lacu acceptus ~et impetum Mela 2.79; Sen. *Dial.* 10.5.1; fabriles operas praebendo .. uitam ~ebat Apul. *Met.* 9.5; *Apol.* 103;—~uere silentia cuncti Ov. *Met.* 1.206; solus .. silentia .. maesta ~et Stat. *Theb.* 6.468.

**b** to hold fast to, keep on with (a practice, action, etc.).

▸ otia qui studiis laeti ~uere decoris Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.72; qui genus hoc (orationis) secuti non ~uerunt *Orat.* 229; sin consuetudinem meam quam .. semper habui ~uero *Phil.* 1.27; nec aetas impedit quo minus .. agri colendi studia ~eamus *Sen.* 60; Verg. *A.* 3.408; coepta ~e Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.83; non terra, non caelum .. semper ~ebit hunc ordinem Sen. *Ep.* 71.12; matrimonia contraxerit turpius an dimiserit an ~uerit Suet. *Cal.* 25.1; (*w. inf. as obj.*) di faciant, possis dominae transire relictae limina ..! et poteris! modo uelle ~e Ov. *Rem.* 787; (*cf.*) ~eamus Aristotelem Cic. *Fin.* 5.12; (*ellipt.*) bene habet, sic ~e Sen. *Con.* 10.5.10.

**c** to keep, observe (rules, etc.).

▸ illi iniqui ius ignorant neque ~ent Pl. *Am.* 37; quanta istaec hominum summast? — septem milia. — .. recte rationem ~es *Mil.* 47; c prope annos legem Aeliam et Fufiam ~ueramus Cic. *Pis.* 10; quas potissimum religiones ~erent *Leg.* 2.40; Vitr. 3.1.1; conlaudata gente quod .. decretum .. ~uissent Liv. 42.6.2; nec suum tempus ~uere noctes Sen. *Phaed.* 314; si ~uisset modum Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.62; Plin. *Ep.* 8.22.3.

**d** (absol.) to persist, continue.

▸ ~et fama .. lupam .. ad puerilem uagitum cursum flexisse Liv. 1.4.6; silentium inde aliquamdiu ~uit 3.47.6; imber continens per noctem totam usque ad horam tertiam diei insequentis ~uit 23.44.6; 33.22.10; ii (*sc.* aquilones) namque per aliquot dies ~uerant 36.43.11; spes ~et in tempus .. longum Ov. *Ars* 1.445; Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.1.

**16** To hold to, insist on (an opinion).

▸ hoc ~eo, hic haereo .. omitto ac neglego cetera Cic. *Ver.* 5.166; aequitatem reliquerunt, uerba ipsa ~uerunt *Mur.* 27; auspicia .. uestra .. a Cilicibus .. ~entur *Div.* 1.25; aliud integer populus .. aliud forensis factio ~ebat Liv. 9.46.13; cum duo ponentur inter se contraria quorum ~uisse utrumlibet sufficiet Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.68;—(*cf.*) dum modo plus in uirtute ~eamus, quam ille ~uit .. roboris Cic. *Fin.* 5.12.

**b** to maintain successfully, uphold (an argument, claim, etc.); (also absol.).

▸ Scaeuolam .. causam apud cuiros non ~uisse Cic. *Caec.* 67; neque ullo argumento Cluentianae pecunia crimen ~ebitur *Clu.* 125; quo causae teste ~entur Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.43; si non ~uero causam, fame moriar Sen. *Con.* 1.7.8; quos nisi .. delectatione adlicimus .. ipsa quae .. uera

sunt ~ere non possumus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.29; ut accusatori qui causam non ~eret exilium poena esset SUET. *Dom.* 9.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.178; (*cf.*) cur .. Iunonem et Pallada .. iudicium non ~uisse pudet (*i.e. be adjudged the prize*)? Ov. *Ars* 1.626; (*poet.*) uota ~entur: ter latratus .. Hecate dedit SEN. *Med.* 840; (*w. acc. and inf.*) metuit ne .. non ~eat omnia fato fieri CIC. *Fat.* 21;—si quis .. uelit dicere esse analogias rerum, ~ere potest VAR. *L.* 9.52; si recte conclusi, ~eo CIC. *Luc.* 98; egit pauper; non ~uit QUINT. *Decl.* 333(p.310,l.19); (*cf.*) sic ex tribus sententiis duae factae, ~uitque ex duabus altera tertia expulsa PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.26.

**c** (w. *ut, ne*) to make good one's point (that).
▶ ~eamus ut sit idem beatissimus CIC. *Tusc.* 5.34; ~uere .. patres .. ut .. Fabius consul crearetur LIV. 2.42.2; 4.30.16; Marcellus .. ~uit ne inrito incepto abiretur 24.19.7; ~uisse Varenum ut sibi euocare testes liceret PLIN. *Ep.* 6.5.1.

**17** To prevent from moving forward.
▶ carmine currentes ille (*sc.* Arion) ~ebat aquas Ov. *Fast.* 2.84; pituitam in oculos decurrentem ~ent (*sc.* catapotia) CELS. 5.25.4.B; ut fluctus, quos aestus .. recedens interiore litorum uestigio ~uit SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.1; 'tela ~ne iam, miles', ait 'ferrumque ruenti subtrahe ..' LUC. 4.273; ~uere suos .. flumina cursus CALP. *Ecl.* 2.15; (*fig.*) cur fata ~emus? pelle moras SIL. 4.731; (*transf.*) diem tolli, noctem ~eri (*i.e. prolonged by magic*) APUL. *Met.* 1.3;—(*w.* ab) uix a te uideor posse ~ere manus Ov. *Am.* 1.4.10; nos hac a scabie ~emus ungues MART. 5.60.11.

**b** to cause to wait, detain, keep, hold up.
▶ tu hunc interea hic ~e PL. *As.* 379; ne diutius ~eam, iudices CIC. *S. Rosc.* 21; *Ver.* 3.65; Tulliam adhuc mecum ~eo *Fam.* 14.15; non hic te .. per ambages et longa exorsa ~ebo VERG. *G.* 2.46; *A.* 4.380; qui ad Pachyni promunturium classem diu ~uerat LIV. 24.35.3; illa deam longo .. sermone ~ebat Ov. *Met.* 3.364; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.56; ad cenam propero: ~es euntem MART. 3.44.14; STAT. *Theb.* 10.715;—(*of forces, circumstances*) uento molesto qui nos ibidem Nonis ~uit CIC. *Att.* 5.12.1; me Romae ~uit omnino Tulliae meae partus *Fam.* 6.18.5; multos Romae hospitum .. caritas ~uit LIV. 2.14.9; profectos domo inexplicabiles continuis imbribus uiae .. ~ebant 40.33.2; nisi .. Boeota .. tellus Aulide .. puppes ~uisset ituras Ov. *Met.* 12.10; STAT. *Theb.* 5.644; OSCVLA FERVENTEM NEC ~VERE ANIMAM *CIL* 14.2709.6.

**18** To hold or keep (in a confined or limited space), prevent from leaving; (also transf.).
▶ (*by mil. force*) hostem impedito atque iniquo loco ~etis CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.4; *Civ.* 1.66.2;—(*in custody*) ~entur ei qui ad urbis incendium, ad uestram .. caedem .. restiterunt CIC. *Catil.* 4.4; ut (reus) ~eretur insula TAC. *Ann.* 3.38; quia nihil intersit, parietibus an compedibus ~eatur CALL. *dig.* 4.6.9;—(*by capture, etc.*) ergo ubi prospexit uenientia uela '~emur ..' ait Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.19; JULIAN. *dig.* 24.2.6; lunam in nimbo nox intempesta ~ebat *A.* 3.587; speluncae .. quarum altera solem non recipit, altera usque in occidentem ~et SEN. *Ep.* 55.6; ~uerunt nubila lucem LUC. 1.235; defendier isdem turribus atque una portarum claue ~eri JUV. 15.158;—has artes si pauet ille, ~es PROP. 4.5.38; si te non totum Chloridos herba ~et 4.7.72; bene est, ~etur, uulneri patuit locus SEN. *Med.* 550; OMNES MORTALES EADEM NAM SORTE ~EMVR *CIL* 5.6693.5.

**b** (refl.) to remain (in a place), stay put.
▶ sese ~et intus LUCIL. 1217; domo me ~ui CIC. *Dom.* 6; clauso portu se ~ere coepit CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.3; cum multos mensis .. se .. paludibus ~uisset CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.8; Hannibal enim uno loco se ~ebat NEP. *Han.* 12.3; LIV. 23.7.10; 41.18.2; non se urbibus ~ent MELA 3.34; TAC. *Ann.* 13.36; lectulo me ~eo FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172(56N); (*transf.*) mobilis .. homini mens data est, nusquam se ~et SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.6.

**19** To restrain from activity, keep in check; (w. *ab*) to restrain (from).
▶ si aliter ~eri non possunt (famuli) CIC. *Off.* 2.24; ~uit .. inhians tria Cerberus ora VERG. *G.* 4.483; animam .. ~ens uestigia .. fert taciturna Ov. *Fast.* 1.425; ~e linguam 2.602; fuit opprobrio .. linguam nimio non ~uisse mero *Tr.* 2.446; feruidos iuuenes anus ~ebo SEN. *Phoen.* 412; tu frange regendo indocilem sexuque ~e STAT. *Ach.* 1.356;—(*refl.*) dicamus senibus legem .. qua se lege ~eant PL. *Mer.* 1016; me .. magna uis animi inflammat, ut me ipse non ~eam CIC. *Orat.* 132; uix se populus Romanus ~uit *Sest.* 117; VERG. *A.* 7.204; ~eas, Damasippe, tuis te HOR. *S.* 2.3.324; PETR. 58.4; nec Plancina se intra decora feminis ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.55; JUV. 1.31;—(*w. abst. subj.*) metu ~endos quos fides non tenuisset LIV. 7.25.7; consules religio ~ebat 27.23.1; nisi me .. uerecundia ~eret V. MAX. 8.14.ext.3; ~uit (*sc.* uirginem) saeuus pudor, attamen ire cogitur STAT. *Theb.* 8.645;—uix ab impetu et cursu ~ebantur LIV. 10.5.2; (*refl.*) cum .. a quibus rebus uoluptatibusque nos ~ere debemus, non ~emus GEL. 17.19.5.

**b** to check, repress (one's impulses, emotions, etc.); to hold up (proceedings, actions).
▶ risum uix ~ebam CIC. *Brut.* 293; sed ~endus dolor est *Att.* 12.38.2; HOR. *Ars* 5; non ~uit iram LIV. 8.5.7; non ~et hic lacrimas Ov. *Met.* 11.539; ~uit querelas SEN. *Tro.* 1038; me in quibusdam antiquorum uix risum, in quibusdam autem uix somnum ~ere TAC. *Dial.* 21.1;—senatus lectionem contentio inter censores .. ~uit LIV. 27.11.9; hi .. ratium ~uere fugam LUC. 3.706; (*w. inf.*) omnes ~erent mutuitanti credere PL. *Mer.* 52;—(*refl.*) non iam foro se tumultus ~et LIV. 2.23.7; neque senatu modo .. regendo cura se censorum ~uit 24.18.7; adhuc priuatis noxiis .. coniuratio sese impia ~et 39.16.3.

**c** (w. *quin, quominus, ne*, or inf.) to keep, restrain (from doing something).
▶ uix ~eor quin quae decent te dicam PL. *Cas.* 239; ~eri non potui quin tibi .. idem his litteris declararem CIC. *Att.* 15.14.2; nec se ~uit quin .. librum .. ederet *Luc.* 12; non potuit mea mens quin esset grata ~eri Ov. *Pont.* 4.1.7; V. FL. 7.293; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.82;—si te .. infirmitas ualetudinis tuae ~uit quo minus ad ludos uenires CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.1; naues quae .. uento ~ebantur quo minus in eundem portum uenire possent CAES. *Gal.* 4.22.4;—ut ea modo una causa ne .. transirent flumen .. ~uerit Romanos LIV. 22.45.4;—me .. pudor et uerecundia ~ent pronuntiare ea (*sc.* uerba) secundum tuam definitionem GEL. 14.5.3.

**20** (w. pred. adj., pple., or phr.) To cause to remain, keep, maintain (in a given condition).
▶ seruitute oppressam ~uit ciuitatem CIC. *Tusc.* 5.57; magnam partem Galliae in officio ~uit CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.1; tacitae indutiae quietum annum ~uere LIV. 2.18.11; oportet .. locum morsum a rabioso cane .. diu ~ere in exulceratione LARG. 173; APUL. *Met.* 2.4; (*ellipt.*) ipse in suspenso ~uit (*sc. the matter*), uetandi metu uel agnoscendi pudore TAC. *Hist.* 1.78.

**b** (w. person as obj.).
▶ abduc (*sc.* me) intro. addictum ~es PL. *Poen.* 720; quam me conturbatum ~uit epistulae tuae prior pagina CIC. *Att.* 15.9.2; Gallos .. uelut obstupefactos miraculum .. ~uit LIV. 5.39.1; CELS. 3.4.5; fertur in .. Ida .. pastor sollicitas ~uisse deas STAT. *Ach.* 2.52; industrios .. aut ignauos pax in aequo ~et TAC. *Ann.* 12.12; cum semper alioquin spretorem .. amplexuum .. mancipatum ~eas uolentem APUL. *Met.* 3.19;—(*refl.*) quod .. stupens in aeterno se ipsa (*sc.* multitudo) ~eret seruitio LIV. 4.35.6; paulisper se intra silentium ~uit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.17.8.

**21** (of laws, obligations, etc.) To have coercive force on, bind; (absol.) to be binding, hold.
▶ haec .. uti .. lex ~eat senes PL. *Mer.* 1024; neque legem putat ~ere se ullam TER. *Ad.* 86; hoc interdicto Aebutius non ~etur CIC. *Caec.* 41; *Att.* 12.18.1; quo tempore incipiat sepulchrum esse et religione ~eatur *Leg.* 2.55; quod solus neque iure iurando neque obsidibus ~eretur CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.9; VERG. *A.* 2.159; HOR. *S.* 1.6.44; iniussu populi nego quicquam sanciri posse quod populum ~eat LIV. 9.9.4; quos non fides ~eret sed merces 30.35.7; ut quod ea (*sc.* plebs) iussisset omnes Quirites ~eret PLIN. *Nat.* 16.37; ut plebiscita uniuersum populum ~erent GAIUS *Inst.* 1.3; (*ellipt.*) non .. ubi quisque erit, eius loci ius ~ebit, si .. CIC. *Parad.* 32; (*w.* ut) ~eri eum ut remittat actionem ULP. *dig.* 34.3.7.6;—ut ad unam uim primam ~eat (stipulatio) SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.133; an ~eat actio de peculio ULP. *dig.* 15.1.30; 37.9.1.1.

**b** (usu. in pass.) to hold liable; (w. *in* + acc., *ad, de*) to hold liable (in respect of, to the extent of).
▶ praedes Valerianos ~eri CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.3; POMPON. *dig.* 19.1.6.6; fullo et sarcinator .. custodiae nomine ex locato ~entur GAIUS *dig.* 4.9.5; ~etur ex sua promissione ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.1; nec actio tutelae eum qui non gessit ~et 46.6.4.3; in solidum ~etur 2.13.4.3; 3.5.5.6;—quod ~eor ad restituendum 10.4.3.11; 13.7.11.5;—si .. filius de inofficioso agendo ~uerit (*sc.* heredem) PAPIN. *dig.* 40.4.47.1.

**c** (pass., w. abl.) to be bound by, i.e. liable to, (a penalty).
▶ ut .. ea poena quae est de ui ~erentur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.3.5; si non fecerit (sacrificium) poena ~etur VITR. 10.2.15; TAC. *Ann.* 14.41.

**d** (pass., w. gen.) to be held liable (for an offence; also, for an amount).
▶ non .. rei publicae laesae ~etur, sed caedis SEN. *Con.* 10.4.11; negat .. se ~eri posse ueneficii QUINT. *Decl.* 350(p.377,l.4); quem (*sc.* modum) egressi repetundarum ~erentur TAC. *Ann.* 11.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.11; iniuriarum ~ebimur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.141; interdum furti ~etur qui ipse furtum non fecerit 3.202;—ne dupli ~eatur ULP. *dig.* 4.4.9.2.

**e** (pass., w. dat.) to be under liability (to a person).
▶ heres .. creditoribus ~ebitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.35; ~eri locatorem inquilino *dig.* 19.2.25.2; PAPIN. *dig.* 12.6.55.

**22 a** (of persons, things) To hold the attention of.
▶ ~et enim auris uel mediocris orator CIC. *Brut.* 193; si tibi forte animum .. ~ere uersibus in nostris possem LUCR. 1.948; Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.49; dum cantu uolucres ~et (Orpheus) SEN. *Her. O.* 1071; MART. 7.7.8; GEL. 16.3.1;—historiae per se ~ent lectores VITR. 5.pr.1; ~et uisentis Athenis Volcanus Alcamenis manibus fabricatus V. MAX. 8.11.ext.3; neque ante eum tabula ullius ostenditur quae ~eat oculos PLIN. *Nat.* 35.60.

**b** to hold (by ties of allegiance, or sim.; also, by ties of affection).
▶ uereor ne hos tamen ~ere potuerimus, tribunos pl. amiserimus CIC. *Att.* 3.24.2; *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; nec ea spe quemquam ~uit LIV. 23.15.5;—iuuenem puella .. ~et HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.23; PROP. 2.21.12; facies oculos nata ~ere meos Ov. *Am.* 2.17.12; aetatis mediae quendam mulier .. ~ebat PHAED. 2.2.4; cerua parem sequitur; serpens serpente ~etur Ov. *Ars* 2.483.

**23** To grasp mentally, understand.
▶ de Alcumena ut rem ~eatis rectius PL. *Am.* 110; ipse Amoris ~eo omnis uias *Trin.* 667; illi id erat nomen. — ~eo TER. *An.* 86; CATO *orat.* 187; quotus .. quisque est qui ~eat artem numerorum ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.196; an .. interpretationem foederis non ~ebat? *Balb.* 14; sola ~ere malas Medeae dicitur herbas TIB. 1.2.51; publicae sane ~endae (notationes), quae in monumentis plurimis .. repeririuntur PROB. *iur.* 1; (*w. pred. adj.*) si aures praebere potes .. manifestam rem ~eas faciam LIV. 40.8.3; (*cf.*) ~eo te CIC. *Luc.* 148.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. qu.).
▶ ita esse ut dicis ~eo pulchre PL. *Mil.* 780; CIC. *Inv.* 1.77; nec ~et amissam laeuam .. abstraxe rotas falcesque LUCR. 3.649;—qui .. sua uirtute ~eat quid se facere oporteat PL. *Ps.* 724; ~eo quid erret TER. *An.* 498; etsi ~eo quid sit dicere paratus CIC. *Flac.* 51; quibus rebus gaudeat .. Caesar ~es CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.5.

**c** (w. inf.) to know how (to).
▶ qui et bene facere et male ~et PL. *Bac.* 655; ille ~et .. ferarum .. tollere morbos MAN. 5.353.

**24** To retain (in the mind).
▶ iam ~es praecepta in corde? PL. *Poen.* 578; qui memoriam rerum Romanarum ~eret CIC. *Brut.* 322; illud .. fixum in animis uestris ~etote *Balb.* 65; quod .. praeterita ~eat et futura prouideat *Tusc.* 1.66; numeros memini, si uerba ~erem VERG. *Ecl.* 9.45; HOR. *S.* 2.4.8; nunc mihi si qua ~es .. dicere .. incipe PROP. 3.6.7; VITR. 1.1.6; numquid duodecim aerumnas Herculis ~es? PETR. 48.7; ~eo melius ista quam meum nomen MART. 4.37.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.50; quantum ille legit, quantum ~et PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.4; odi hanc ego quae .. ignotos .. mihi ~et .. uersus JUV. 6.454; ULP. *dig.* 25.3.3.5;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~esne .. quid dicat esse summum bonum? CIC. *Fin.* 2.8; ~eo aeternumque ~ebo quantum haec diua manus .. sudauerit .. mihi STAT. *Theb.* 8.509; PLIN. *Pan.* 67.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) mente conditum .. ~ebis mihi reliqua uitae tuae curricula .. uadata (*sc.* esse) APUL. *Met.* 11.6;—(*w. abl. of* memoria) magna nobis pueris .. si memoria ~es, opinio fuit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.1; ipsum diem memoria ~eo *Fam.* 7.3.1; ut memoria ~erent milites ea quae .. confirmassent CAES. *Civ.* 2.34.5; memoria ~endum (*sc.* Ouidium) SEN. *Con.* 10.4.25; (*w. acc. and inf.*) memoria ~etis .. compluris in Capitolio res de caelo esse percussas CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; Q. Scaeuolam augurem memoria ~eo .. cotidie .. facere omnibus conueniendi potestatem sui *Phil.* 8.31; CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.4; memoria ~eo solitum ipsum narrare TAC. *Ag.* 4.4.

**tener** ~ra, ~rum, ~rior, ~rrimus *a.* [prob. Sabine *tereno-*; cf. Skt *táruṇaḥ*, Gk τέρην]

**1** (of persons, parts of the body) Physically soft, tender, delicate.
▶ ~ris labellis molles morsiunculae PL. *Ps.* 68; aetas et corpus ~rum .. haec sunt uenena formosarum mulierum AFRAN. *com.* 380; a tuis ~ris .. papillis CATUL. 61.100; tibi ne ~ras glacies secet aspera plantas VERG. *Ecl.* 10.49; ~rum .. femur HOR. *S.* 1.2.81; ~rae coniugis immemor *Carm.* 1.1.26; matura uirgo .. incestos amores de ~ro meditatur ungui (*i.e. from the depths of her youthful being*) 3.6.24; odores quos ~r e terra diuite mittit Arabs TIB. 2.2.4; Pan .. ~ris iactat sua carmina nymphis Ov. *Met.* 11.153; cerui cornua sumuntur, dum ~ra sunt LARG. 122; nec inuenimus dignum tam ~ra uirum puella MART. 1.109.16; Sidonis .. ~ris iam cornua palmis non tenet STAT. *Theb.* 9.335; per ~ras et teretis et mei similes genas APUL. *Met.* 5.13;—(*implying sensitivity*) quae .. si robustus cubat, ex aceto; si ~r, ex melle coquenda sunt CELS. 7.19.11; ulceribus, quae fiant in ~ris partibus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.103; in ~ris corporibus, ut mulierum et puerorum LARG. 20; 215; (*cf.*) superciliorum saepes praemuniunt oculis, ne desuper proruat quod ~ras uisiones mollesque perturbet APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.

**2** Of tender age, immature (often not clearly distinguishable from sense 1).
▶ (*of human beings, their bodies, etc.*) iis artibus, quas si, dum est ~r, conbiberit, ad maiora ueniet paratior CIC. *Fin.* 3.9; uelut infirmo pueri ~roque uagantur corpore LUCR. 3.447; ~ris immulgens ubera labris (*i.e. of Camilla*) VERG. *A.* 11.572; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.126; ~r in cunis filius Ov. *Fast.* 4.512; SEN. *Ep.* 83.4; ~ros .. manis (*i.e. of dead children*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.121; an quamlibet ~ri nihil a robustioribus differant PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).2; (nepotes) ~ros .. adhuc ad curam rei p. admouit SUET. *Aug.* 64.1;—(*of animals, etc.*) equis uetulis ~ros anteponere solemus CIC. *Amic.* 67; HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.64; uitulos oportet, cum adhuc ~ri sunt, consuescere manu tractari COL. 6.2.1; ~ras compressans pectore tigres V. FL. 1.491; (psittacus) discit (*i.e. to talk*) .. statim pullus usque ad duos aetatis suae annos .. dum ~ra lingua APUL. *Fl.* 12;—(*of plants, etc.*) oleas .. ~ras .. supputato CATO *Agr.* 27; eae (*sc.* herbae) dum ~rae sunt uellendae VAR. *R.* 1.47; proceram et ~ram palmam CIC. *Leg.* 1.2; CAES. *Gal.* 2.17.4; ~ras mora percoquit uuas Ov. *Rem.* 83; COL. 5.6.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.15;—(*poet.*) ~rae rubuerunt cornua Lunae STAT. *Ach.* 1.644.

**b** (transf., of age or other attributes).
▶ me .. sine .. dirigere puerum et ~ro animo eius persuadere ANT. *Att.* 14.13A.3; uirginis in ~ra .. mente *Ciris* 162; adhuc ~ras .. uires eius esse uixdum coalescens fouentis regnum LIV. 29.31.4; ~ris in uirginis annis Ov. *Tr.* 3.7.17; frontis ~rae cupis uideri MART. 4.6.2; ingentis spondet ~r impetus annos STAT. *Theb.* 6.757; ~rae qui proelia dextrae iam credit puer SIL. 4.425; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.3.10; ut mores ~ros ceu pollice ducat JUV. 7.237; *CIL* 11.7024.18; (*of a tree*) quercus erat ~rae iam longum oblita iuuentae STAT. *Theb.* 2.707.

**c** *a ~ris aetatibus*, from a tender age; sim., *a ~ro, a ~ris*; (also, prov.) *a ~ris unguiculis* (Gk ἐξ ἁπαλῶν ὀνύχων); *in ~ris*, in (things of) tender age.
▶ qui a ~ris aetatibus .. instruuntur VITR. 1.1.12; 9.pr.2;—praecipuum iam inde a ~ris impende laborem (*i.e. in horse-breeding*) VERG. *G.* 3.74; ut eam partem caeli spectent (arbores), cui ab ~ro consueuerunt COL. 5.6.20; nec .. credere corpus aquis .. audet .. a ~ro nandi rudis STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.37; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18; qui statim a ~ro et ipsis incunabulis .. ei (*sc.* deo) .. se totum dedit APUL. *Mun.* 38;—qui mihi 'a ~ris', ut Graeci dicunt, 'unguiculis' es cognitus

Cic. Fam. 1.6.2;—adeo in ~ris consuescere multum est Verg. G. 2.272.

3 Tender (as food):

a (of animals).

▶ ut (gallinas) diebus xx pingues reddant ac ~ras Var. R. 3.9.21; illius aram saepe ~r .. imbuet agnus Verg. Ecl. 1.8; si ~r .. cadit haedus .. nec desunt .. uina Hor. Carm. 3.18.5; Cyzicena (ostrea) .. ~riora Histricis Muc. hist. 29; siluestrium (urticarum) .. radix omnem carnem ~riorem facit simul cocta Plin. Nat. 21.93; quod his (sagittis) ictae .. ferae ~iores ad epulas fiant Gel. 17.15.7; (*cf., of a girl*) antequam .. ~rae .. sucus defluat praedae, speciosa quaero pascere tigris Hor. Carm. 3.27.54.

b (of plants, etc.).

▶ obiciunt iis (*sc. goslings*) .. herbam .. ~ram aliquam concisam Var. R. 3.10.6; ut .. ~ris harundinum radicibus .. equos alerent Caes. Civ. 3.58.3; qui ~ros caulis alieni fregerit horti Hor. S. 1.3.116; postremo .. corticibus ~ris strictisque foliis uixere Liv. 23.30.4; prata ~rrima tauro fertur .. subsecuisse Ov. Ars 1.299; quae ex ~rrimis uirentium .. decerpserint (apes) Sen. Ep. 84.4; ~rrima .. uerno esse (tubera) Plin. Nat. 19.37; illas rosas ~eras et amoenas Apul. Met. 4.2.

4 (of substances) Not tough or resisting, delicate, soft, friable, etc.

▶ si uoles (libum) ~rius esse Cato Agr. 75; (minium) efficitur ~ra natura et uiribus inbecillis Vitr. 7.9.1; (cumba) uertitur in ~ram cariem Ov. Tr. 5.12.27; soluontur ~rae .. niues Epic. Drusi 102; seruanda aluus est quam ~errima Cels. 3.18.18; cibis opus est ~rioribus, uino eodem 4.27.2; cerati ~ri spissitudinem Larg. 173.

b (as a quality of soil) easily workable (prob. also combining notion of fertility due to freshness).

▶ serito in loco ubi terra ~rrima erit Cato Agr. 151.2; uiret in ~ro fertilis herba solo Ov. Am. 2.16.6; Fast. 1.351; ~ris adhuc et subsidentibus pratis Col. 2.17.6; 4.1.2; Plin. Nat. 17.36; (*poet.*) ut .. ipse ~r mundi concreuerit orbis Verg. Ecl. 6.34.

c fragile, frail.

▶ ~ras turbauit ianua frondes (*i.e. the Sibyl's pages*) Verg. A. 3.449; forsitan in ~ris tantum mea regna coronis esse putes? Ov. Fast. 5.261; puer ~rum hastile uibraret Sen. Ep. 36.7; tabuit .. mucro ~r (*i.e. an icicle*) Mart. 4.18.6.

d (as a quality of water that is liable to deteriorate, opp. *aqua dura*).

▶ aluum mouent .. uinum dulce uel salsum, aqua ~ra Cels. 2.29.2.

e (transf., of style, speech) malleable, pliable.

▶ nihil est enim tam ~rum neque tam flexibile neque quod tam facile sequatur quocumque ducas quam oratio Cic. de Orat. 3.176; Brut. 38; nihil tam ~rum quam illius comprensio uerborum 274; Orat. 52.

5 (of surfaces) Soft, yielding.

▶ ~ro .. cubili Stat. Ach. 2.108; ~ris et herbosis locis .. recubans Apul. Met. 5.1.

b (of air, moisture, etc.) soft or gentle in contact.

▶ per ~ras caliginis auras Enn. Ann. 21; uolucres .. aera per ~rum liquidis loca uocibus opplent Lucr. 2.146; superat ~er omnibus umor Verg. G. 2.331; ~ras resonant mea uerba sub umbras Prop. 1.18.21; Ov. Met. 4.616; dum Phoebus ~r Col. 10.283.

c (of movement, actions) gentle.

▶ catulos .. morsu .. petentes suspensis ~ros imitantur dentibus haustus Lucr. 5.1069; permittitur gestus quoque, in utramque partem ~ra quaedam .. sine motu laterum translatio (*i.e. of the hands*) Quint. Inst. 11.3.165; (*cf.*) iuuat .. dominam ~ro continuisse sinu Tib. 1.1.46.

6 (of persons, their affections or expressions of them, etc.) Tender, sensitive.

▶ nihil est .. tam ~rum .. quam uoluntas erga nos .. ciuium Cic. Mil. 42; poema ~rum et moratum atque molle Div. 1.66; quae quidem (*sc.* uirtus) est .. in amicitia ~ra atque tractabilis Amic. 48; ut quisque .. sensum .. ~riorem uerborum ambitu intexuit Petr. 118.1; nemo est tam ~ri .. pudoris Mart. 11.45.7; ~rum .. dolorem coniugis amplexu solatus Stat. Theb. 2.353.

b (w. ref. to sexual love, love poetry, etc.).

▶ poetae ~ro, meo sodali Catul. 35.1; ne .. nimium ~ris iuuenentur uersibus Hor. Ars 246; procul este seuerae! non estis ~ris apta theatra modis Ov. Am. 2.1.4; ~ri .. carmen .. Properti Ars 3.333; Erato .. ~ri nomen amoris habet Fast. 4.196; composui ~ros non solus amores Tr. 2.361; quidnam igitur ~rum et laxa ceruice legendum? Pers. 1.98; SI POTEST ILLA (*i.e. Venus*) MIHI ~RVM PERTVNDERE PECTVS CIL 4.1824.3; Mart. 4.14.14.

7 (usu. w. pejorative force) Soft, gentle, sensuous, weak; effeminate.

▶ aliud (uocis genus sibi sumat) uoluptas, effusum, lene, ~rum Cic. de Orat. 3.219; quid tandem isti mali in tam ~ra insula non fecissent? Att. 6.2,8; ~riore mihi animo uidebare sicut omnes fere, qui .. in beata ciuitate .. uiximus Fam. 5.21.3; Scipio. solutioris uitae primos adulescentiae annos egisse fertur remotos quidem a luxuriae crimine, sed tamen Punicis tropaeis .. ~riores V. Max. 6.9.2; uobis uoluptas est .. ~rrimis .. cogitationibus .. animi .. oblectare torporem Sen. Ben. 4.13.1; refugit ~ram delicatamque modulandi uoluptatem Quint. Inst. 9.4.31; pudet referre, quae quam fracta pronuntiatione dicantur, quibus quam ~ris clamoribus excipiantur Plin. Ep. 2.14.12; turgent ea (*sc. letters*) elate prolata ~ris prope uerbis Fro. Ver. 2.p.142(126N);—cum tuis ~ris saltatoribus Cic. Pis. 89.

**tenerascō** see TENERESCŌ.

**tenerē** *adv.* ~ius. [TENER + -Ē]

1 Softly, gently; voluptuously.

▶ complosit illa ~ius manus Petr. 24.2;—ut oratores nostri ~e dicere, histriones diserte saltare dicantur Tac. Dial. 26.3.

2 Delicately, sensitively; feebly.

▶ multa .. uenuste, multa ~e, multa dulciter (*sc.* scripta) Plin. Ep. 4.27.1;—hunc sensum a Latrone fortius dictum, a Lesbocle .. ~ius Sen. Con. 1.8.15.

**tenerescō** ~ere *intr.* Also **-ascō**. [TENER + -ESCŌ] To become soft or flabby.

▶ in tantum ~ere acinos ut rumpantur Plin. Nat. 17.189; cutem in facie erugari et ~ere 28.183; mullus .. ~it .. et inertior uiliorque fit 32.8. β papaueris lacrimae combustae, donec ~at Cels. 6.6.4; (*transf., of the mind*) in tenero ~ere corpore mentem Lucr. 3.765.

**teneritās** ~ātis *f.* [TENER + -TĀS]

1 The state of being fresh or young; tenderness (of age).

▶ harundo .. suauissima in ~ate animalibus Plin. Nat. 16.167; 19.27;—uirginis propter aetatis ~atem Vitr. 4.1.8.

b immaturity.

▶ in primo .. ortu inest ~as ac mollitia quaedam, ut nec res uidere optimas nec agere possint Cic. Fin. 5.58.

2 The state of being tender (as food).

▶ huius (*sc.* torpedinis) iecori ~as nulla praefertur Plin. Nat. 9.143; rariora haec (folia) angustioraque, sed ~as in dote est 19.140.

3 Fineness, delicacy (of shape, texture).

▶ his diis (*i.e. the nymphs, etc.*) propter ~atem graciliora .. opera .. augere uidebuntur iustum decorem Vitr. 1.2.5; ab ~ate corinthiorum 1.2.5; praeteriens .. animaduertit .. foliorum nascentem ~atem 4.1.10.

b fragility.

▶ nec ulla segetum minus dilationem patitur propter ~atem, iis quae maturuere protinus granum dimittentibus Plin. Nat. 18.91; negat poliris andastros propter ~atem 37.101.

4 A tender disposition, gentleness.

▶ an non uides .. quantam (oculis det) remissionem ~as? Sen. Ep. 106.7.

**teneritūdō** ~inis *f.* [TENER + -TŪDŌ]

1 Tenderness (of age).

▶ pueros primae ~inis Suet. Tib. 44.1.

2 An easily workable quality (of soil), friableness.

▶ sin .. terra ~inem habet, sarire (oportet) Var. R. 1.36.

3 Tenderness of disposition.

▶ si id tolerare pro .. animi tui ~ine non potueris Apul. Met. 5.11.

**Tenēs** ~is *m.* The mythical founder of the capital city of the island of Tenedos.

▶ ~em ipsum qui apud Tenedios sanctissimus deus habetur Cic. Ver. 1.49; N.D. 3.39.

**tēnesmos, ~us** ~ī *m.* [Gk τεινεσμός] A griping pain in the bowels, accompanied by ineffectual straining.

▶ morbum .. putarunt esse ~on, cui remedia .. proponebantur Nep. Att. 21.2; Cels. 4.25.1; ad ~um et renium causa (dari brassicam) Plin. Nat. 20.86; 28.211; dedere eam (*sc.* aquam marinam) bibendam et in ~is 31.64; ~os est inritatio ultimae partis directi intestini, in quo uitio saepius libet desurgere sine causa Larg. 142.

**Tenitae** ~ārum *f. pl.* (see quot.).

▶ ~ae credebantur esse sortium deae, dictae quod tenendi haberent potestatem Paul. Fest. p.368M.

**tenor** ~ōris *m.* [TENEŌ + -OR] FORMS: *ton-* cited by Quint. Inst. 1.5.22 as found in old writers and derived from Gk τόνος.

1 A sustained and even course or movement.

▶ ab eorum (*sc.* solis et lunae) ~ore temperato Var. L. 6.3; mare .. unum labendi conseruans usque ~orem Lucr. 5.508; non alios .. inluxisse dies aliumue habuisse ~orem Verg. G. 2.337; hasta .. seruat .. cruenta ~orem A. 10.340; Ov. Met. 3.113; inde ~ore pari .. ducor ad intonsi .. templa dei Tr. 3.1.59; quae (*sc. the heavenly bodies*) nunc ~or et aequalitas seruat Sen. Nat. 7.25.6; nox saeua modum uenti uelique ~orem eripuit nautis Luc. 5.709; uenit harundo retro uersumque a fine ~orem pertulit Stat. Theb. 6.940; nec felix dextrae ~or 8.534; (*transf., of style*) non fuit impetus sed ~or, compositio uirilis et sancta Sen. Ep. 46.2.

b *uno ~ore*, in a single continuous movement or process.

▶ uno ~ore, ut aiunt, in dicendo fluit Cic. Orat. 21; in opere uno ~ore cum permacerantur (calculi) Vitr. 7.2.1; 7.3.3; breuis .. res est, si uno ~ore peragitur Liv. 5.5.7; 22.47.6; ea .. caritas patriae per omnes ordines uelut ~ore uno pertinebat 23.49.3.

2 A way of proceeding, course, tenor.

▶ quinque consulatus eodem ~ore gesti Liv. 4.10.9; sinceram eius fidem aequali ~ore .. in eo bello fuisse 44.13.14; hic tibi uersandus ~or est Ov. Ars 2.729; quia uires armis constant, quae ubi a recto ~ore desciuerint, oppressura sunt V. Max. 2.7.14; di .. aequali ~ore bona sua per gentes .. distribuunt Sen. Ben. 7.31.4; si compluribus uindemiis eundem ~orem seruarint (uites) Col. Arb. 2.2; exit hic animi ~or aliquando in rigorem Plin. Nat. 7.79; illis omnis adhuc ueterum ~or V. Fl. 6.141; amor omni ~ore corruptus Apul. Pl. 2.16; QVEM .. MODICVS REXSIT VBIQVE ~OR CIL 6.33903.8;—(*w. gen.*) obstinatus .. ~ore eodem consiliorum Liv. 22.15.1; ordines et ~orem pugnae seruabant 30.28.12; durat in extremum .. fati, qui fuit ante, ~or Ov. Ep. 7.112; iustitiae .. promptissimo ~ore V. Max. 6.5.1; Stat. Silv. 5.2.63; idem utrique (mulieri) propositum, idem ~or uitae Plin. Pan. 84.4; Gel. 14.1.18.

3 Continuity (of conditions, events, conduct, etc.).

▶ uisulla .. inpatiens uariantis caeli, sed contra ~orem unum algoris aestusue constans Plin. Nat. 14.28; propter quod .. facillime ~orem in narrationibus seruant Quint. Inst. 10.7.6; neque in clementiae .. ~ore permansit Suet. Dom. 10.1; lex illa uergens ad aequitatis ~orem Apul. Mun. 36.

b uniformity (in appearance).

▶ Cyprii (*sc.* smaragdi) .. ~orem illum Scythicae austeritatis non semper custodiunt Plin. Nat. 37.67.

4 The line (taken in a law, document, etc.).

▶ non laedi statum liberorum ob ~orem instrumenti male concepti Papin. dig. 1.5.8; pro ~ore legis Aquiliae Paul. dig. 9.2.56.

5 A tone, stress (of the voice).

▶ difficilior obseruatio (*i.e. of faults*) est per ~ores Quint. Inst. 1.5.22; 'quale' interrogantes graui, comparantes acuto ~ore concludunt 1.5.26; E quae sequitur uocula dissona est priori, quia deprimit altum modico ~ore rictum Maur. 117;—(*as determining metre*) heroos .. ~ores (*i.e. hexameters*) Stat. Silv. 5.3.99; uersus ~oris huius Maur. 2487.

b a shade, tone (of colour).

▶ minus India tostos (*i.e. than the* Aethiopes) progenerat mediumque facit moderata ~orem Man. 4.725.

**Tēnos, ~us** ~ī *f.* An island, one of the Cyclades.

▶ Liv. 36.21.1; iam transieram Myconon, iam ~on et Andron Ov. Ep. 20.81; Mela 2.111; Plin. Nat. 4.65.

**tensa** ~ae *f.* Also **thensa**. [perh. TENDŌ] A wagon used for transporting the images of gods to public spectacles.

▶ uiam ~arum atque pompae Cic. Ver. 1.154; 5.186; puer .. si ~am non tenuit, si lorum omisit Har. 23; ~as ducentibus triumphantibusue Liv. 5.41.2; Grat. 535; Iouis optimi maximi ~a V. Max. 1.1.16; Fest. p.364M; decerni sibi passus est: .. ~am et ferculum circensi pompa Suet. Jul. 76.1; Fro. Ver. 2.p.216(210N); EX QVA SVMMA ~AE MINERVAE(fierent) CIL 10.6102.9. β uende ~am Titin. com. 140; TABVLA .. QVAE FIXA EST .. AD LATVS SINISTR AEDIS ~AR EXTRISECVS Priv. Mil. Vet. 2.22 (CIL 3.p.845); CIL 5.2480.

**tensārium** ~iī *neut.* Also **thēsārium**. [TENSA + -ĀRIVM] (app.) A building where a *tensa* is housed.

▶ EX TABVLA AENEA QVAE FIXA EST ROMAE IN CAPITOLIO POST ~IVM Priv. Mil. Vet. suppl. 16 (CIL 3.p.1963).

?**tensārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TENSA + -ĀRIVS] *nomenclator ~us*, (app.) An official who attended a *tensa*.

▶ SOLI INVICTO SACRVM T POMPONIVS REPENTINVS NOMENCLATOR TENSAR IVGARIS S P D D CIL 6.740.6.

**tensiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **tentiō**. [TENDŌ + -TIŌ] The process of drawing tight, constriction, spasm.

▶ neruorum ~onibus Larg. 101; si circum (haemorrhoidas) ~onem senserint 227; ad praecordiorum ~onem 260. β brachia .. quae in eas ~ones (*i.e. the strain of the tightened ropes*) includuntur Vitr. 1.1.8.

**tensus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **tent-**. [pple. of TENDŌ] Strained tight, taut, tense.

▶ ~is .. lacertis Luc. 7.469; quorum musculi maxillares cum maximo dolore ~i sunt Larg. 101; Stat. Theb. 9.473; rumpe miser ~um iecur Juv. 7.117; (*of the voice*) uox .. quo ~ior hoc tenuis et acuta magis est Quint. Inst. 11.3.42; (*w. abst. noun*) lancea .. ~o ballistae turbine rapta Luc. 3.465. β ~o poplite proni V. Fl. 1.185.

b (in erotic context).

▶ cecinit .. ad citharam, cithara ~ior ipse sua Priap. 68.16; (*cf.*) totam .. hanc (*sc.* mentulam) .. tormento citharaque ~iorem 6.5. β ~a .. ad exemplum sit sua turba dei Priap. 27.6; Mart. 11.58.1; cum frustra iacui longa prurigine ~us 11.73.3.

**tentīgō** ~inis *f.* [TENSVS + -ĪGŌ[2]] Immoderate sexual tumescence.

▶ tument tibi cum inguina, num si ancilla .. est praesto .. malis ~ine rumpi? Hor. S. 1.2.118; hac ~ine, quam uidetis in me rumpatur Priap. 23.4; Mart. 7.67.2; adhuc ardens rigidae ~ine uoluae Juv. 6.129.

**tentipellium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TENDŌ + PELLIS + -IVM] (app.) A device for stretching skins or leather: see quot.

▶ ~ium Artorius putat esse calciamentum ferratum, quo pelles extenduntur, indeque Afranium dixisse in Promo: 'pro manibus credo habere ego illos ~ium.' Titinium autem Verrius existimare id medicamentum esse, quo rugae extendantur, cum dicat: ~ium inducitur, rugae in ore extenduntur': cum ille τροπικῶς dixerit Fest. p.364M.

**tentō** see TEMPTŌ.

**tentor** ~ōris *m.* [TENDŌ + -TOR] A functionary (whose precise duties are not known) connected with a chariot-racing establishment.

▸ HYLLO MEDICO ANTEROTI ~ORI ANTIOCHO SVTORI *CIL* 6.10046.15.

**tentōriolum** ~ī *neut.* [TENTŌRIVM + -OLVM] A little tent.
▸ reliqui ex uestimentis ~is factis atque harundinibus scopisque contextis permanebant *B. Afr.* 47.5.

**tentōrium** ~iī *neut.* [TENDŌ + -TŌRIVM] A shelter made of stretched skins, cloth, or sim. (usu. for mil. purposes), tent.
▸ coiectis .. stramentis ~iorum integendorum gratia HIRT. *Gal.* 8.5.2; Rhesi niueis ~ia uelis agnoscit VERG. *A.* 1.469; ~ium suum cuique militi domus ac penates sunt LIV. 44.39.5; intra castrorum .. ~ia LUC. 5.241; V. FL. 6.7; STAT. *Theb.* 7.458; hiemem sub ~iis exigere FRON. *Str.* 4.1.24; imperatoris sui ~ium TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; *Ann.* 1.17; PLIN. *Pan.* 13.3; positis aureis sericisque ~iis FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.9); ut .. saepe sine ~io pernoctaret SUET. *Tib.* 18.2; (*in non-military use*) sub Ioue pars durat, pauci ~ia ponunt OV. *Fast.* 3.527.

**tentus** see TENSVS.

**Tentyra** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also ~is *f.* A town in Upper Egypt.
▸ JUV. 15.35; 15.76;—PLIN. *Nat.* 15.60.

**Tentyrīticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or originating in Tentyra; (in quot., a variety of flax).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 19.14.

**tenuiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TENVIS + -ĀRIVS] *uestiarius ~us*, A maker of, or dealer in, thin clothes.
▸ *CIL* 5.6777.3; 6.7782.5; 6.9977.4; 6.37826.7.

**tenuiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TENVIS + -CVLVS] Rather thin or scanty.
▸ ~o apparatu significas Balbum fuisse contentum CIC. *Fam.* 9.19.1.

**tenuis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. TENEŌ, TENDŌ; Skt *tanúḥ*, Gk *ταναϝ-*, Eng. *thin*] PROS.: *u* freq. treated consonantally in LUCR., VERG., etc.; compar. scanned as *tĕnŭiōr-* STAT. *Theb.* 4.697, 12.2, *Ach.* 1.239 (cj.), *Silv.* 1.4.36.

**1** (of things small in cross-section) Fine-drawn, slender, thin; (of a point) fine.
▸ possin tu .., subtemen ~e nere? PL. *Mer.* 518; hoc (*sc.* ueru) .. quanto magis extergeo rutilum atque ~ius fit *Rud.* 1301; columnas .. ex abiete ~es VAR. *R.* 3.5.13; reticulum .. ad naris sibi admouebat ~issimo lino CIC. *Ver.* 5.27; aranei ~ia fila LUCR. 3.383; ~i telas discreuerat auro *A.* 4.264; flaua Ceres ~es spicis redimita capillos OV. *Am.* 3.10.3; ~es .. sagittae *Pont.* 4.9.83; ~ioris intestini morbus CELS. 2.1.8; radice ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 27.124; ~i .. canna V. FL. 2.108; STAT. *Theb.* 6.928; simulacrum deae non effigie humana, continuus orbis latiore initio ~em in ambitum metae modo exurgens TAC. *Hist.* 2.3; pectinis .. dente ~i APUL. *Met.* 2.9; (*in fig. phr.*) Pierides ~i deducite carmine Musae COL. 10.40;—in acuta ac ~ia .. mucronum .. fastigia LUCR. 5.1264; ~is in iecur urget acus OV. *Ep.* 6.92; (*neut. as noun*) rationes has latiore specie non ad ~e limatas CIC. *Luc.* 66; (*of eyesight*) (aer) auferens ex oculis umorem crassum, aciem ~em .. relinquit VITR. 5.9.5.

**b** consisting of fine hairs or filaments.
▸ ~ioris uelleris arietes COL. 7.2.5.

**2** Having little extent between opposite surfaces, thin.
▸ farinae L. II .. condepsito .. inde facito solum ~e CATO *Agr.* 76.2; ~i .. muro CIC. *Rep.* 4.4; (flos) ~i carptus .. ungui CATUL. 62.43; fluere .. e corpore summo texturas rerum ~is ~isque figuras LUCR. 4.158; (Daphnes) mollia cinguntur ~i praecordia libro OV. *Met.* 1.549; uix habeo ~em, quae tegat ossa, cutem *Tr.* 4.6.42; scarabeis quorum ~ior fragiliorque pinna PLIN. *Nat.* 11.97; secta .. in ~es .. ligna tabellas MART. 14.3.1; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.41; JUV. 6.541; ~e argentum uenaeque secundae 9.31; calceis femininis albis illis et ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 7.8; (*fig.*) ~e est mendacium: perlucet, si diligenter inspexeris SEN. *Ep.* 79.18;—(*of a line of troops*) hostium cuneum nimis ~em eoque parum ualidum LIV. 22.47.5; ~em nostrorum aciem perfringunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.20.

**b** (of woven fabrics, etc.).
▸ ~em texens .. aranea telam CATUL. 68.49; ~is .. carbasus VERG. *A.* 8.33; illa gerat uestes ~es TIB. 2.3.53; ~e simplex rarum linteolum LARG. 227; JUV. 6.259; ~i pallio bombycino APUL. *Met.* 10.31; (*pregn.*) rara in ~i facundia panno JUV. 7.145; (*w. abl. of respect*) nec toga decipiat filo ~issima OV. *Ars* 3.445.

**3** (of living creatures, their bodies, etc.) Thin, emaciated.
▸ (*of people*) erat eo tempore in nobis .. procerum et ~e collum CIC. *Brut.* 313; Gellius est ~is CATUL. 89.1; ~is .. homo inplere se debet CELS. 1.3.14; 2.8.6; ~I CERVICE SENILES .. VENAE *CIL* 4.6635c.4; Thaida tam ~em potuisti .. uidere? MART. 11.101.1; (*as a nickname*) meus magister Dionysius ~ior FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.84(154N);—(*of animals*) ~is uulpecula HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.29; ~em .. lacertum MART. 11.27.3; bos qui .. ~e et miserabile collum praebet JUV. 10.269;—(*in fig. phr.*) adgressi sumus ~em admodum et paene uiduatam corpore materiam COL. 10.pr.4.

**b** (of other things) thin, fragile.
▸ crocos ~es OV. *Fast.* 4.442; stringat ~is litora puppis SEN. *Her. O.* 694.

**4** (of a surface, strip, mark, etc.) Narrow.
▸ ~is quo semita ducit VERG. *A.* 11.524; insignem ~i fronte Lycorida HOR. *Carm.* 1.33.5; ~e praetentum litus esse LIV. 10.2.5; ~is tellus audit utrumque mare OV. *Ep.* 4.106; si .. ~is dorso curuatur spina GRAT. 526; iussisti ~is .. crescere uicos MART. 7.61.3; propriis ~is nec rara colonis Parthenope STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.78; ~i freto FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.9); APUL. *Mun.* 17; (*poet., of a receding coast-line*) tunc ~is Lemnos V. FL. 2.431; (*in fig. phr.*) quamlibet in ~em recepta tramitem latissime euagandi sibi uiam faciunt (exempla) VELL. 2.3.4;—(*transf.*) ~i discrimine leti esse suos VERG. *A.* 10.511; ~i .. discrimine sexus STAT. *Ach.* 1.337.

**b** (of a passage, channel, orifice, etc.) narrow, fine; (transf., of a sieve) fine-meshed.
▸ aqua riuolo ~i adfluit VAR. *R.* 3.5.11; siluestrem ~i musam meditaris auena VERG. *Ecl.* 1.2; terra .. in ~is laxata uias *Aetna* 109; liquidum ~i gutture cantat auis OV. *Am.* 1.13.8; ~e sed altum uulnus CELS. 5.26.35.A; per cribrum ~ibus foraminibus eicere LARG. 75; sic uelut abacto amne ~is alueus .. continentium terrarum speciem fecerat TAC. *Hist.* 5.19;—cribratur ~i cribro LARG. 90; 156.

**c** having little depth, shallow.
▸ VERG. *G.* 1.68; ausim uel ~i uitem committere sulco 2.289; ut .. nec ~iores dodrante sint conlocatae (crassitudines graduum) VITR. 3.4.4.

**d** (w. ref. to overall size) tiny, minute.
▸ qui omnis ~issimas particulas .. ut nutrices infantibus pueris in os inserant CIC. *de Orat.* 2.162; ~i pluma completum dolium LIV. 38.7.11;—(*of living creatures*) ~is formica VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.7; MART. 6.15.2.

**5** Consisting of small, light particles, fine; consisting of fine drops.
▸ rectius .. in ~iore terra (seruntur) ea quae non multo indigent suco VAR. *R.* 1.23.2; ~i pumice PROP. 3.1.8; farinae candidae .. ~issimae CELS. 6.6.1.H; ~i sulphure tectos .. ignes SEN. *Med.* 824; ~issimo solo uitiarium facere minime rationis est COL. 3.5.3; (oua) ~i uersata fauilla MART. 11.52.9; ~em candificum .. puluisculum (*i.e. tooth-powder*) APUL. *Apol.* 6; (*cf.*) animus, qui ex ~issimo constat deprehendi non potest SEN. *Ep.* 57.8;—~es pluuiae VERG. *G.* 1.92; sudores ~es CELS. 5.26.15; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.4.3.

**b** (of a liquid) watery, thin; (of wine) light.
▸ LUCR. 4.1241; in aquas ~is dilapsus abibit (*sc.* Proteus) VERG. *G.* 4.410; si ~i liquore conficitur (caseus) COL. 7.8.1; ut ~es subiere latentia cerae lumina V. FL. 1.128; diluitur .. oui albo, quod est ~issimum LARG. 24; adiecto melle ~i 106;—numquam uinum .. bibere expedit, ne ~e quidem CELS. 1.6.2; uinum .. quo ~ius, eo odoratius PLIN. *Nat.* 14.80.

**c** free from impurities, fine, pure, clear.
▸ aqua .. ~is et summa salubritate VITR. 8.4.2; fons .. ~i perlucidus unda OV. *Met.* 3.161; tertiae (partes) aeris Cyprii ~issimi PLIN. *Nat.* 33.131; in quattuor colores mutatur, candidiorem nigrioremque et crassiorem ~ioremue 33.161.

**6** (of air, vapours, etc.) Rarefied, thin.
▸ cum (uenti) .. eius (*sc.* nubis) .. ~issimam quamque partem coeperint diuidere CIC. *Div.* 2.44; Athenis ~e caelum *Fat.* 7; natura .. ~is aeris LUCR. 2.232; 6.463; VERG. *A.* 4.278; pro .. epulis ~es nequiquam deuorat auras OV. *Met.* 8.827; CELS. 1.pr.72; regio (mundi) .. cuius primae sunt partes ~iores et uaporatae APUL. *Mun.* 3.

**b** (of ghosts, etc.) thin, insubstantial.
▸ umbrae ibant ~es simulacraque luce carentum VERG. *G.* 4.472; ~es animae uolitare uidentur OV. *Met.* 14.411; ~es ad carmina uultus extulerat V. FL. 1.738; (*w. sup.*) subit ille .. iam ~is uisu, iam uanescentibus armis STAT. *Theb.* 8.86.

**7** (of material or non-material things) Present in a very small quantity, scanty, meagre.
▸ ~i suco uehementissima (brassica) CATO *Agr.* 157.2; cui ~es opes .. sunt CIC. *Quinct.* 2; *Dom.* 96; honores .. rari et ~es ob eamque causam gloriosi NEP. *Milt.* 6.2; HOR. *S.* 2.6.117; in Tiberim ~i fluentem aqua, ut mediis caloribus solet LIV. 2.5.3; licet .. blanditias .. ~i perscribere uino .. in mensa OV. *Ars* 1.571; squamas ~i suffusus sanguine mullus *Hal.* 123; ~i contentus cibo PHAED. 4.13.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.11; effugere hostes ~i damno TAC. *Ann.* 12.39; 15.57; mihi .. ~e nescio quid honoris causa legatum APUL. *Apol.* 100; (*w. defining abl.*) ~ior Spercheos aquis STAT. *Ach.* 1.239;—(*of time*) da spatium ~emque moram *Theb.* 10.704; ne momentum quidem ~e APUL. *Met.* 11.25.

**b** modest, simple.
▸ quos .. ~is uictus cultusque delectat CIC. *Amic.* 86; sordidus a ~i uictu distabit HOR. *S.* 2.2.53.

**8** (of physical forces, etc.) Slight, faint.
▸ illud nescio quid ~e, quod sentiri nullo modo .. potest CIC. *Div.* 2.94; ~is sub artus flamma demanat CATUL. 51.9; animi .. sententia ~is LUCR. 3.448; ~is cum .. uentus impulit .. frondes VERG. *A.* 3.448; febrium .. aliarum ~i peste repentium SEN. *Ep.* 95.17; ~i remedio aceti in aduenientem effusi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.132; hic (*sc.* zephyrus) .. ~i frigore saluber 18.337; si ~is demisit lumina somnus STAT. *Theb.* 7.463; ~is .. iactus oculorum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 5.9;—(*of sounds*) uocem .. ~em et tinnulam POMPON. *com.* 59; ~is tinnitus aere ciebant CATUL. 64.262; ~i suspirans murmure OV. *Ars* 1.369; *Met.* 1.708; sonus .. ~is .. rotarum STAT. *Theb.* 6.420; APUL. *Met.* 3.15; (*poet.*) quemque sibi ~is nascentem arcessere uitas VERG. *G.* 4.224; ne ~is annos (*i.e. old age*) .. spernite STAT. *Theb.* 4.512;—(*of light*) hae ~es stellae CIC. *Arat.* 423(179); *N.D.* 2.50; lucernae .. ~e .. lumen spargebant PETR. 22.3; carbunculi ~ior ignis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.80; cornu ~iore uidebat luna diem STAT. *Theb.* 12.2;—(*of smell*) latrans ~es sectatur odores (canis) V. RUF. *poet.* 4.4.

**b** (of abst. things) having very little strength or substance, faint, weak, slender.
▸ in qua ne ~issima quidem dubitatio posset esse CIC. *Ver.* 2.20; tamen esset ea consolatio ~is *Att.* 11.15.2; cum ~issima ualetudine esset CAES. *Gal.* 5.40.7; in rebus asperis et ~i spe LIV. 25.38.18; in uolucri ~is fiducia cursu STAT. *Theb.* 5.167; ex ~issima suspicione SUET. *Dom.* 15.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.29; ~is intellectus ULP. *dig.* 24.2.11.2; (*neut. as noun*) in ~i spes (*i.e. there was little ground for hope*) SIL. 4.248.

**9** Having little importance, trivial, slight.
▸ fabulas ~i esse oratione TER. *Ph.* 5; ut omnia omnium non modo tantarum rerum sed etiam ~issimarum iura statuerint CIC. *Caec.* 34; priuatas causas et eas ~is agimus *Fam.* 9.21.1; qui hanc artem ut ~em atque ieiunam cauillantur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.5;—(*neut. as noun*) in ~i labor; at ~is non gloria VERG. *G.* 4.6.

**10** Inconsiderable in respect of wealth, etc. humble, poor.
▸ non ~i de loco ACC. *trag.* 341; Bidis oppidum est ~e sane CIC. *Ver.* 2.53; 3.85; numquam tam ab ~i initio tantae opes sunt profligatae NEP. *Pel.* 2.3; tolerare colo uitam ~ique Minerua (*i.e. spinning*) VERG. *A.* 8.409; me libertino natum patre et in ~i re HOR. *Ep.* 1.20.20; in ~is cogeris ipse lares PROP. 4.1.128; LIV. 26.6.13; ostro diues .. ~em germani pauperis annum risisti STAT. *Theb.* 2.407; ~is casa *Silv.* 3.1.82; TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; Hecales anus hospitium ~e APUL. *Met.* 1.23; QVOD SI QVIBVS CIVITATIBVS RES PVBLICA ~IOR EST *CIL* 2.6278.48.

**b** (of people) lowly, poor.
▸ non nullos agrestis homines ~is atque egentis CIC. *Catil.* 2.20; fortunae constitui ~iorum uidebantur *Sest.* 103; ~is .. unusque de multis *Fin.* 2.66; neque haec dicere .. conamur, ~es grandia HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.9; ~es .. nihil minuere parentes STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.142; ~ioribus statim inrogata supplicia TAC. *Ann.* 16.5; JUV. 7.80; quanquam ~em adhuc et obaeratum SUET. *Jul.* 46; CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.2; (*w. gen. of respect*) ~is opum SIL. 6.19; (*w. abl. of respect*) ego .. adhibendis sacrificiis ~is patrimonio APUL. *Met.* 11.25; (*w. in + abl.*) nos ~es in utroque sumus (*i.e. both in wealth and in talent*) MART. 7.42.3.

**11** Fine in matters of sense, understanding, etc., subtle.
▸ similitudines dissimilitudinesque et earum ~is .. distinctio CIC. *Luc.* 43; res ~is ~i sermone peractas HOR. *S.* 2.4.9; exacta ~i ratione saporum 2.4.36; quae tibi tam ~i cura limantur OV. *Pont.* 4.6.37; multum .. ~emque .. laborem MAN. 4.387; ~ia rerum officia PERS. 5.93; ~i diligentia QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.87; neque ~es istas .. uoluntatum in rebus illicitis reprehensiones .. magni facit GEL. 6(7).3.47; (*cf.* sense 1) Chrysippum .. cuius acumen nimis ~e retunditur SEN. *Ben.* 1.4.1; (*poet.*) sed tibi .. ~es finxerunt pectus Athenae MART. 6.64.17;—(*of a writer*) nec sua plus debet ~i Verona Catullo 10.103.5; ~is .. arcana Corinnae STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.158.

**12** (of writers, style, etc.) Free from ornament, plain, simple.
▸ ~es (*i.e. orators*) acuti, omnia .. dilucidiora .. facientes CIC. *Orat.* 20; 81; Simonides, ~is alioqui .. iocunditate quadam commendari potest QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.64; Demosthenes .. cunctos illos ~es et circumspectos ui .. superauit 12.10.23; (*w. in + abl.*) in uerbis .. ~is cautusque serendis HOR. *Ars* 46;—figuram orationis plenioris et ~ioris CIC. *de Orat.* 3.212; qui si ~i genere uteretur, numquam .. tonare .. dictus esset *Orat.* 29; a sermone ~i sublime (uerbum) .. discordat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.18; 10.1.44.

**13** (phon.) Pronounced with a 'thin' or simple sound.
▸ 'hoc illi factum est uni', ~e hoc facies i: 'haec illei fecere', addes e, ut pinguius fiat LUCIL. 369.

**tenuitās** ~ātis *f.* [TENVIS + -TĀS]

**1** The quality of being attenuated, slenderness, fineness.
▸ crurum .. nimiam ~atem PHAED. 1.12.6; capillamenti ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 11.171; arbor mirabili .. ~ate 16.75; uidimus (plagas) .. tantae ~atis ut anulum hominis .. transirent 19.11; lineam .. duxit summae ~atis 35.81; lorum modicae ~atis GEL. 17.9.9; (*in fig. phr.*) (dialectice) sectas ad ~atem suam uires ipsa subtilitate consumet QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.13.

**2** The state of having little extension between opposite surfaces, thinness.
▸ tectoria ab structura seiuncta propter ~atem per se stare non possunt VITR. 2.3.2; 7.3.8; nimia .. Augustae (chartae) ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 13.79; amphorae duae propter ~atem consecratae 35.161.

**b** (of persons) leanness, thinness.
▸ quos, ualetudo modo bona sit, ~as ipsa delectat CIC. *Brut.* 64.

**c** fineness (of mesh).
▸ summa laus siliginis .. cribri ~ate constat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.105.

**3** The state of having a low density, rarefied quality, thinness.
▸ (*of the atmosphere*) ad caelum, cuius ~ate et calore temperatus (aer) uitalem .. spiritum praebet CIC. *N.D.* 2.117; VITR. 6.1.9;—(*of liquids*) ~ate sanguinis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.226; iis (puteis) quibus .. continget illa ~as colante terra 31.38; (*concr.*) quod eligitur (*sc.* aqua) ex omnibus fontibus leuissimis subtilibusque ~atibus VITR. 8.2.1; (*of wine*) (uina) conualescentibus maxime probata propter ~atem

salubritatemque Plin. *Nat.* 14.64;—(*of the 'soul'*) an tanta sit eius (*sc.* animi) ~as, ut fugiat aciem Cic. *Tusc.* 1.50.

**b** thinness (of sound).

▶ acutissimam sonitus uocis .. ~atem Vitr. 6.1.7; (*phon.*) ~atem y litterae Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.76.

**4** Scarcity, shortage.

▶ earum rerum quas terra procreet uel ubertatem uel ~atem Cic. *Div.* 2.30; sumptuum ~ate .. retardabar Apul. *Met.* 11.28.

**5** Shortage of money or resources, poverty, indigence.

▶ propter ~atem et plebitatem Cato *orat.* 100; ~as hominis eius modi est ut dissimulari non queat Cic. *S. Rosc.* 86; propter aerarii ~atem *Off.* 2.74; ex meis angustiis illius sustento ~atem Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.4; ~ate Boiorum Caes. *Gal.* 7.17.3; potius ~atem cum bona fama .. sequendam Vitr. 6.pr.5; Phaed. 2.7.13; in .. tanta ~ate, quantum res patitur, largus Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.154(135N);—(*transf., of language*) cuius .. ubertates .. uerborum .. indipisci potuerit mea ~as nequaquam Gel. 12.1.24.

**b** frugality, scantiness.

▶ ~as uictus M'. Curi Cic. *Parad.* 12; cenarum ~as Gel. 2.24.1.

**6** Fineness of distinction, subtlety.

▶ propter limatam quandam et rerum et uerborum ~atem Cic. *Fin.* 3.40; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.7; differentiarum ~ates Gel. 1.3.29.

**7** Freedom from ornamentation, bareness, simpleness (of style).

▶ imitemur .. Lysiam et eius quidem ~atem Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 9; *Orat.* 86; Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.23; cur .. non .. ~atem uestram insequar et exagitem? Plin. *Ep.* 7.12.5.

**tenuiter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [tenvis + -ter²]

**1** With little depth, thinly.

▶ pelles pro uelis alutaeque ~iter confectae Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.4; ut fieret caput ~iter munitum et ictibus .. fragile Gel. 7(6).1.11; ros .. nocturnus umor est, quem ~iter serenitas spargit Apul. *Mun.* 8.

**2** By or with fine divisions.

▶ (chrysocolla) molitur ac deinde ~ius cribratur Plin. *Nat.* 33.87; ~iter forato cribro Larg. 10.

**3** Meagrely, scantily, poorly.

▶ quid rei gerit? — sic, ~iter. — non multum habet quod det fortasse? Ter. *Ph.* 145; quo modo qui umquam ~issime in donationem histrionum aestimauit Cic. *Ver.* 4.35.

**4** With slight force or effect, feebly.

▶ saepe ita ~iter incidunt (*sc. these categories*) ut non sint necessaria dictu *Rhet. Her.* 3.15; non contra ~iter et nugatorie responsum? 4.48; nimium ~iter .. argumenta colligere uideor Cic. *Ver.* 2.157.

**5** Without embellishment, simply, plainly; with delicacy or restraint.

▶ illae (argumentationes) ~ius et subtilius et acutius tractantur Cic. *Inv.* 2.51; adulescentis non ad philosophorum morem ~iter disserendi sed ad copiam rhetorum in utramque partem, ut ornatius .. dici posset, exercuit *Orat.* 46; Plin. *Ep.* 4.27.1;—scripsit mimiambos ~iter, argute, uenuste 6.21.4.

**6** With fineness of distinction, subtly.

▶ quam ~iter curioseque explorauerit .. uerbi .. argutiam Gel. 1.4; 7(6).2.6.

**tenuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [tenvis + -ō³]

**1** To make thin or slender, attenuate.

▶ commissa .. in unum .. tereti ~antur acumine crura (*i.e. of Cadmus turned into a snake*) Ov. *Met.* 4.580; alter processus (*i.e. projection of the bone*) infra latior uertice ipso ~atur Cels. 8.1.8; contentus laqueus adulescentis colla ~abat Calp. *Decl.* 10; gracilitas (calami) .. leni fastigio ~atur in cacumina Plin. *Nat.* 16.158; ferri ~ata .. cuspis Sil. 4.630; (*hyperb.*) uastas ~at complexibus ornos (serpens) Stat. *Theb.* 5.515.

**b** to draw out (wool) in spinning; (also transf., a poem).

▶ nunc ~are leui filo nunc ducere telas Man. 4.131; hanc (*sc.* lanuginem) .. mox trahi in tramas, ~ari ceu pectine Plin. *Nat.* 11.77; ipsa .. ~are rudis attrito pollice lanas demonstrat Stat. *Ach.* 1.581;—quo .. carmen ~astis in antro? Prop. 3.1.5; Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.9.

**c** to cause to taper.

▶ luna .. plenum ~ata retexuit orbem Ov. *Met.* 7.531; Luc. 5.548; (*transf.*) enorme spatium procurrentium .. terrarum uelut in cuneum ~atur Tac. *Ag.* 10.4.

**2** To reduce the thickness of, wear down.

▶ anulus in digito subter ~atur habendo Lucr. 1.312; silices ~antur ab usu Ov. *Ars* 3.91; hoc (*sc.* tempus) ~at dentem .. aratri *Tr.* 4.6.13; (chartam) ~atam .. curiosa interpolatione Plin. *Nat.* 13.75; ~ant .. saxa attritu Stat. *Ach.* 1.434; tergus omne rasura .. ~amus Apul. *Met.* 4.14; currum .. limae ~antis detrimento conspicuum 6.6.

**3** To cause (the body, etc.) to become thin (through lack of food, etc.), emaciate.

▶ macie ~ant armenta uolentes Verg. *G.* 3.129; seu recreare uolet ~atum corpus Hor. *S.* 2.2.84; si exilis uideor ~atus in artus Prop. 2.22.21; longus amor .. corpus ~auit Ov. *Am.* 1.6.5; *Met.* 3.396; Cels. 3.22.12; lupi, quos .. fames longo ~auit hiatu Stat. *Theb.* 10.44; Tac. *Ann.* 15.63; quos .. pauperies .. ~ato uentri cogit sordentia supplementa .. conquirere Apul. *Met.* 4.14; cui .. continuatio .. litterati laboris .. habitudinem ~at *Apol.* 4; (*poet.*) (cucumis) qui .. manantem repit ad undam labentemque sequens nimium ~atur amore Col. 10.395; (*cf.*) dum sciat (declamator), ut quadrupedes .. sanguinis detractione curantur, .. ita sibi quoque ~andas adipes Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.6.

**b** to reduce swelling in.

▶ articvlvm medicis vt ~aret aqvis *CIL* 14.3911.2.

**c** to cause (streams) to shrink or dwindle.

▶ grandia per multos ~antur flumina riuos Ov. *Rem.* 445; hieme .. Nilum .. ~ari, deinde crescere per aestatem Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.26.

**4** To make less dense, rarefy.

▶ Massica si caelo suppones uina sereno nocturna si quid crassi est ~abitur aura Hor. *S.* 2.4.52; iam ~auerat auras (Circe) passaque erat nebulas uentis .. recludi Ov. *Met.* 14.399; spiritus .. uacuas .. ~andus in auras *Tr.* 1.5.11; densa diducit ac ~at (lux) Sen. *Nat.* 5.9.4; Titanis .. rorifera gelidum ~auerat aera biga Stat. *Theb.* 1.338; tandem illa caligo ~ata quasi in fumum nebulamque discessit Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.18;—(*of miraculous transformations*) ut .. leues Proteus .. se ~abit in undas Ov. *Ars* 1.761; *Met.* 15.551.

**5** To reduce, diminish (non-material things).

▶ idem, qui facimus, factam ~abimus iram Ov. *Ep.* 19.73; ut famam ~ent obliuia *Tr.* 3.11.65; ubi febris .. ~ata est Cels. 3.7.1.a; quis lasciua uires (*i.e. poetic powers*) ~are Thalia dulce Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.98; ~ato admodum uiatico paupertati mea fomenta conquiro Apul. *Met.* 2.21.

**b** to make (the voice) thin or shrill.

▶ uox est ~ata uiro Ov. *Met.* 2.373; ne ad spadonum .. exilitatem uox nostra ~etur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.19; (*cf.* sense 1) cui respondere uolenti uox pariter uocisque uia est ~ata Ov. *Met.* 14.498.

**c** to diminish in value.

▶ desine peruicax referre sermones deorum et magna modis ~are paruis Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.72.

**6** (phon.) To narrow in sound (so as to form a single vowel, opp. a diphthong).

▶ ~es i: 'pilam' in qua lusimus, 'pilum' quo piso, ~es. si plura haec feceris pila quae iacimus, addes e 'peila' ut plenius fiat Lucil. 360.

**tenus¹** ~oris *neut.* [Gk τένος, cf. also tenvs²] A kind of snare.

▶ nunc .. hic turdus lumbricum petit; pendebit hodie pulchre, ita intendi ~us Pl. *Bac.* 793.

**tenus²** *prep.* [cf. tendō, teneō; Skt (*divā-*)*tanaḥ*] Const.: w. abl. (usu. sg.); w. gen. (in quots., pl.); also perh. w. acc. V. Fl. 1.538 (dub.); *tenus* is always placed after its noun For *ea tenus, hac tenus*, etc., see eātenvs, hāctenvs, etc.

**1** Right up to, as far as.

▶ (*w. abl.*) lateri capulo ~ abdidit ensem Verg. *A.* 2.553; poti .. faece ~ cadi Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.16; a Thuriis Neapolim et Cumas et inde Antio atque Ostiis ~ Liv. 9.19.4; gurgite quae medio summa ~ extitit aluo Ov. *Met.* 5.413; tecto ~ exstructa loculamenta Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.7; Luc. 9.705; platanus .. in mare Ionium Diomedis insula ~ .. inuecta Plin. *Nat.* 12.6; V. Fl. 3.141; quarum (regionum) .. tres solo ~ deiectae Tac. *Ann.* 15.40; cubiculum .. marmore excultum podio ~ Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.22; Juv. 6.446; ut fundamento ~ in agro arcifinio possessio seruari debeat Agen. *agrim.* p.32; Apul. *Met.* 1.6; (*separated from noun*) poplite deinde ~ neque eo contenta recingor Ov. *Met.* 5.593;—(*w. gen.*) Cepheus conditur alte lumborum ~ Cic. *Arat.* 324(83); cui (*sc.* boui) .. crurum ~ a mento palearia pendent Verg. *G.* 3.53; dependebat .. talorum ~ pretiosa chlamida Apul. *Met.* 11.24; aquila .. cum se nubium ~ .. sublimauit *Fl.* 2.

**b** (w. limiting force) just as far as.

▶ (*w. abl.*) deuictus Tauro ~ regnare iussus est Cic. *Deiot.* 36; nec litore ~ adcrescere (mare) .. sed influere penitus Tac. *Ag.* 10.7;—(*w. gen.*) illi rumores .. Cumarum ~ caluerunt, Romam cum uenissem, ne tenuissimam quidem auditionem .. accepi Cael. *Fam.* 8.1.2; Triton .. cui laterum ~ .. frons hominem praefert, in pristim desinit aluus Verg. *A.* 10.210; urbium Corcyrae ~ .. solum tectaque .. Aetolorum, alia omnis praeda populi Romani esset Liv. 26.24.11.

**2** Up to (a given stage in a process).

▶ (*w. abl.*) gladiatorum munus .. saepius dando .. modo uolneribus ~, modo sine missione Liv. 41.20.12; nec quibus (uerbis) incipiat .. uidet, ordine nec quo, quoue ~ V. Fl. 7.434; de uita sua, quam tredecim libris Cantabrico ~ bello nec ultra exposuit Suet. *Aug.* 85.1; (*separated from noun*) est quadam prodire ~, si non datur ultra Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.32.

**3** (expr. the limits to which a action, statement, etc., apply) To the extent of.

▶ (*w. abl.*) pro tuis iniuriis continuis animo ~ commoti .. tecum bellare studemus Quad. *hist.* 41; uerbo ~ acute .. disserebant Cic. *Leg.* 3.14; summo ~ attigit ore; tum Bitiae dedit .. pateram Verg. *A.* 1.737; magnus honos, sed schola ~ V. Max. 8.15.ext.1; multi admissarii specie ~ mirabiles pessimam subolem .. progenerant Col. 6.36.3; messe ~ propria uiue (*i.e. within your income*) Pers. 6.25; Tac. *Ann.* 15.6; consulatum titulo ~ gessit Suet. *Jul.* 76.2; ἄνευ τοῦ πράττειν μέχρι τοῦ λέγειν, id significat 'factis procul, uerbis ~' Gel. 17.19.1; si quisquam hominum .. digito ~ eam contigisset Apul. *Met.* 9.17; neu .. imperiti pallio ~ filosophos imitarentur *Fl.* 7; Ulp. *dig.* 2.2.1.2; si omnia praestiterit .. et quidem solida, non peculio ~ Paul. *dig.* 21.1.57;—(*w. gen.*) ut puerorum aetas .. ludificetur labrorum ~ Lucr. 1.940; ipse (*sc.* Myron) tamen corporum ~ curiosus animi sensus non expressisse (uidetur) Plin. *Nat.* 34.58; non uocibus tantum sibi nota atque nominibus aurium ~ Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.17.

**b** as far as is possible for.

▶ ego antoninvs vmbra ~ have tib(i) dic(o) *CIL* 3.14850.3.

**Teos, ~us** ~ī *f.* A town on the coast of Asia Minor to the north of Ephesus, birthplace of the poet Anacreon.

▶ Vitr. 3.3.8; Liv. 37.27.9; Mela 1.89; Plin. *Nat.* 5.138.

**tepefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [tepeō + faciō] The pass. is formed w. *-fio*. Pros.: *tepĕ-* Catul. 64.360. To warm, make fairly hot.

▶ perunguitur (*sc. a sick animal*) oleo et uino ~acto Var. *R.* 2.1.23; is eius (*sc.* solis) tactus est, non ut ~aciat solum sed etiam saepe comburat Cic. *N.D.* 2.40; Lucr. 6.322; flumina .. ad limum radii ~acta coquebant Verg. *G.* 4.428; in matris iugulo ferrum ~ecit Hor. *S.* 2.3.136; Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.35; medicamentum .. quod .. ante ~ieri conuenit Cels. 6.7.1.c; ~aciendis ouis Plin. *Nat.* 10.92; insecta .. quae parietibus nostris occultata mature ~iunt 11.13; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.104; aqua .. sole multo ~acta Suet. *Aug.* 82.2; Apul. *Met.* 7.12.

**tepefactō** ~āre *tr.* [tepefaciō + -tō] To be in the habit of warming.

▶ quod hic quisquis de meliore nota frigida deserto ~et (*cj.*) membra cubili Catul. 68.29.

**tepeō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. Skt *tápati*, OSl. *topiti*, Welsh *tân*]

**1** To have a small or moderate degree of heat, be warm, tepid.

▶ dolium calfacito minus, quam si picare uelis, ~eat satis est Cato *Agr.* 69.2; ubi plus ~eant hiemes Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.15; Prop. 3.18.2; dum .. aura ~et, medio defendimur Histro Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.7; Sen. *Nat.* 2.10.3; ~et igne maligno hic focus Mart. 10.96.7; ille calor quo saeua ~ebant aequora Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.89; Nilo .. ~enti Juv. 10.149; manibus aram ~entem (*i.e. still warm*) amplexa Apul. *Met.* 6.3; (*in fig. phr.*) illa recens pota est, nostra ~ebit aqua (*i.e. my poetry*) Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.56; (*w. abl. of respect*) ~entes fontibus Baiae Flor. *Epit.* 1.11(1.16.4); (*app. in the process of cooling*) ubi habet emplastri figuram medicamentum, tollitur ab igne (et) cum ~ere coeperit, aphronitrum aspergitur sensim Larg. 157.

**b** to have the warmth of a living body.

▶ truncum .. ~entem prouoluens Verg. *A.* 10.555; puellae incumbens .. toro dedit oscula: uisa ~ere est Ov. *Met.* 10.281; carnibus gallinaceorum ita, ut ~ebunt aulsae adpositis Plin. *Nat.* 29.78; clausa arbutei sub cortice libri membra ~ent Stat. *Theb.* 1.585; (*cf.*) torum ~entem adultero mancipaui Apul. *Met.* 2.29.

**2** To feel the warmth of love, glow.

▶ sensi corde ~ente deum Ov. *Ep.* 11.26; (*w. causal abl.*) Lycidan .. quo calet iuuentus nunc omnis et mox uirgines ~ebunt Hor. *Carm.* 1.4.20.

**3** To be lukewarm in one's feelings.

▶ Ov. *Am.* 2.2.53; saepe ~ent alii iuuenes, ego semper amaui *Rem.* 7.

**b** (of actions, efforts) to be lacking in force, fall flat.

▶ ut est longe uehementissimus hic cum inualuit affectus, ita si nihil efficit ~et Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.44.

**tepescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [tepeō + -scō]

**1** To acquire some degree of heat, grow warm.

▶ maria agitata uentis .. ~escunt Cic. *N.D.* 2.26; fixo ferrum in pulmone ~escit Verg. *A.* 9.701; quod spectat ad occidentem sole exorto ~escit, meridie calet, uespere feruet Vitr. 1.4.1; silua .. sole locum passura ~escere nullo Ov. *Met.* 3.412; uidebis .. quosdam .. frusta eius (*sc.* niuis) in scyphos suos deicere ne ~escant Sen. *Nat.* 4b.13.10; paulatim ~escens (fons) Plin. *Nat.* 2.228; Mart. 6.59.4; ibant in lacrimas, ueluti, cum uere reuerso Bistoniae ~uere niues Stat. *Theb.* 11.194.

**b** to become tepid or lukewarm (in the process of cooling).

▶ fons media nocte feruet, mox et paulatim ~escens fit luce frigidus Mela 1.39; ubi declini iam nona ~escere sole incipiet (hora) Calp. *Ecl.* 5.60; donec adcubantium proximus ~escere potionem admoneret Plin. *Nat.* 7.185; illa (*sc.* scribilita) .. ~uit digitosque admittere uisa est Mart. 3.17.5.

**2** To grow warm with passion.

▶ sentit flammiferas pubes Maurusia pennas, et pariter fusis ~uerunt pectora telis Sil. 11.413; (*w. dat.*) ipsam iam cedere sensi inque uicem ~uisse uiro Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.140.

**3** To become less impassioned; (of passion) to cool.

▶ cadit ira ferox mentesque ~escunt Luc. 4.284;—prior ira ~escit Stat. *Theb.* 12.687.

**tephriās** ~ae *m.* [Gk τεφρίας] A kind of marble.

▶ quem ~an appellant a colore cineris Plin. *Nat.* 36.56.

**tephritis** ~idis *f.* [Gk τεφρῖτις] A kind of precious stone.

▶ ~is lunae nouae speciem habet curuatae in cornua, quamuis in colore cineris Plin. *Nat.* 37.184.

**tephron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τεφρόν] A kind of eye ointment.

▶ ex frequentissimis collyriis est id, quod quidam cycnon, quidam a cinereo colore ~on appellant Cels. 6.6.7.

**tepidārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TEPIDVS + -ĀRIVM] A 'warm' room in Roman baths.
▶ caldaria ~iaque lumen habeant ab occidente hiberno VITR. 5.10.1; CELS. 1.4.2; si talis sit usus ~ii, ut .. noceat uicino PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.19; PAVIMENTVM ~I *CIL* 11.6040.2.

**tepidārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TEPIDVS + -ĀRIVS] Used for warm or tepid temperatures (in quot., for warm water).
▶ (aeneum) unum caldarium, alterum ~um, tertium frigidarium VITR. 5.10.1.

**tepidē** *adv.* ~ius. [TEPIDVS + -Ē] In a warm condition.
▶ curandum erit, ut ~e habeantur (pulli gallinacei) COL. 8.5.19; si natare latius aut ~ius (*i.e. in warmer water*) uelis PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.25.

**tepidō** ~āre *tr.* [TEPIDVS + -Ō¹] To maintain at a lukewarm temperature.
▶ ne frigus uites adurat, circumfundunt riguis, quod ibi ~are uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 17.250.

**tepidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TEPEŌ + -IDVS]
**1** Having a warm, but not hot, temperature, lukewarm.
▶ ~o .. glutino LUCIL. 793; cinere .. paulo plus caldo quam ~iore VAR. *R.* 3.16.37; calidum ~umque uaporem LUCR. 2.858; ~o sudant umore lacunae VERG. *G.* 1.117; TIB. 1.2.46; de ~is (*i.e. still warm*) colligit ossa rogis OV. *Ep.* 6.90; frigidum .. aliquid et calidum nouimus, inter utrumque ~um est SEN. *Ep.* 92.21; hieme .. esse .. ~iorem puteis aquam *Nat.* 4a.2.26; LUC. 3.23; (farina) zeae .. ex uino rubro .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 22.124; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.65; illi .. ignes .. cum ~iores aquas reddunt APUL. *Mun.* 17; *CIL* 5.7570.12; (*w. abst. noun*) tactus deprendit (*the difference*), ~ior in uitreis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.128.
**b** (of weather, seasons, etc.) mild, warm.
▶ (anser) incubat .. ~ioribus (*sc.* diebus) xxv (dies) VAR. *R.* 3.10.3; ~um ad solem pennas .. pandunt VERG. *G.* 1.398; ubi .. ~as .. praebet Iuppiter brumas HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.17; ~us .. Auster OV. *Ars* 3.174; noctes sidus (*i.e. the moon*) ~o fulgore mitificat PLIN. *Nat.* 9.96; (*cf.* sense 3b) nec Euris da mea nec ~is uerba ferenda Notis OV. *Am.* 1.4.12.
**c** (of places) having a warm atmosphere or climate, mild.
▶ quod ea (*sc.* collina genera agrorum) ~iora quam infima aut summa VAR. *R.* 1.6.2; si (te) uacuum ~o cepisset uillula tecto HOR. *S.* 2.3.10; Dorida .. et natas ~is latuisse sub antris OV. *Met.* 2.269; ~um in molles Zephyros excurrit Iader LUC. 4.405; ~is .. popinis MART. 1.41.10; cubiculum hieme ~issimum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.24; (*w. part. gen.*) in ~is regionum PLIN. *Nat.* 30.25.
**2** (spec., of things having the warmth natural to a living body).
▶ sanguine ~o ENN. *scen.* 20; ~o spumantia cymbia lacte VERG. *A.* 3.66; cum .. ~i tremerent sub dentibus artus 3.627; te tenet in ~o mollis amica sinu OV. *Ep.* 3.114; ~o manabant lumina fletu *Met.* 4.674; modo defuncti ~ique cadaueris LUC. 6.621; ~is sudoribus STAT. *Theb.* 6.470.
**b** (of things warmed by contact with a living body).
▶ quis uetat in ~o membra calere toro? PETR. 132.15; ~os tunc hostia cultros imbuat CALP. *Ecl.* 5.27; tigris fetibus abreptis .. ~i lambit uestigia saxi STAT. *Theb.* 10.822; (*poet.*) ~i singultibus agri labentum V. FL. 3.218.
**3** Less hot than is desired or expected, lukewarm, tepid.
▶ qui .. semesos piscis ~umque ligurrierit ius HOR. *S.* 1.3.81; turpis et in ~o limine somnus erit? PROP. 1.16.22; asse cicer ~um constat et asse Venus MART. 1.103.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) tibi non ~as subdidit illa faces PROP. 1.13.26; adflarant ~ae pectora uestra faces OV. *Rem.* 434.
**b** (transf.) lukewarm in one's feelings, unenthusiastic.
▶ ~am .. recalface mentem OV. *Ars* 2.445; qui .. eos qui plus honoris litteris tribuerunt .. ~os et infirmos .. appellent QUINT. *Inst.* 2.12.11; (*of an assessment*) quin ~um hoc optes audire 'decenter' PERS. 1.84.

**tepor** ~ōris *m.* [TEPEŌ + -OR]
**1** Mild heat, warmth.
▶ (radices) terrae ~ore propagantur VAR. *R.* 1.45.3; CIC. *N.D.* 2.26; uestita .. pampinis (uua) nec modico ~ore caret *Sen.* 53; iam uer egelidos refert ~ores CATUL. 46.1; calor ac frigus, mediique ~ores LUCR. 2.517; cum ~ores solis .. tollunt in altitudinem nubes VITR. 8.2.2; herbis, quae .. leni .. ~ore cremantur OV. *Met.* 2.811; caeli .. mira temperies uerno ~ori .. similis CURT. 4.7.17; COL. 2.4.9; quidquid ad Eoos tractus mundique ~orem ibitur LUC. 8.365; cum ~oris arbores (*i.e. trees that like warmth*) abundent ibi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.137; semine .. auium fame deuorato .. et alui ~ore madido 17.99; APUL. *Mun.* 23.
**b** a feverish condition.
▶ quamuis nocturnos iures te formidare ~ores HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.93.
**c** a slight pungency (of taste, smell).
▶ (casia) gustu .. quam minime feruens potiusque lento ~ore leniter mordens PLIN. *Nat.* 12.97.
**2** (as falling short of an implied standard of heat) Lukewarmness, tepidity; (also transf., of literary style).
▶ ex nocturno calore decrescit (fons), donec .. adsueto ~ore languescat CURT. 4.7.22; excepta uox est, cum ~orem incusaret, statim futurum ut incalescerent (balineae) TAC. *Hist.* 3.32;—ceteros .. eiusdem lentitudinis ac ~oris libros legit *Dial.* 21.6.

**teporātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TEPOR + -ĀTVS²] Moderately heated, warmed.
▶ fragmenta (uitri) ~a adglutinantur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.199; ~IS .. LAVAC(RIS) *A. Epig.* 38.8.

**Tepulus** ~a, ~um *a.* *aqua* ~a, An aqueduct, built about 125 BC, bringing water to Rome from the Alban Hills.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 36.121; FRON. *Aq.* 4; 8; (*abbrev.*) IVL TEP MAR IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS EX S C XXX P CCXL *CIL* 6.1249C.

**ter** *adv.* [< *ters = *tris (root of TRĒS)]
**1** On three occasions, three times (often w. ref. to ritually repeated acts).
▶ nam ~ sub armis malim uitam cernere, quam semel modo parere ENN. *scen.* 262; ~ depugnauit Caesar cum ciuibus, in Thessalia, Africa, Hispania CIC. *Phil.* 2.75; magna manis ~ uoce uocaui VERG. *A.* 6.506; ~ aeuo functus .. senex (*i.e. Nestor*) HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.13; ~ cane, ~ dictis despue carminibus TIB. 1.2.54; PROP. 4.8.86; LIV. 28.10.6; ~ .. rogum lustrant OV. *Met.* 13.610; ~ conata loqui ~ destitit *Fast.* 2.823; ~ continuo .. sternutauit PETR. 98.4; V. FL. 1.193; qui non sustinerent tertio consules esse nisi cum ~ consule PLIN. *Pan.* 60.5; APUL. *Met.* 11.29; (*in a compound num.*) ~ et uiciens uulneratus est PLIN. *Nat.* 7.104;—(*w. ref. to a specified period*) ~ in anno PL. *Bac.* 1127; misceto ~ in die CATO *Agr.* 104.2; suco .. ~ die tacta (uua iacens) LARG. 71; ~ in annum SUET. *Aug.* 40.2.
**b** *bis* ~(*que*), two and even three times, i.e. repeatedly; sim. (~*que*) *quaterque* (~ *quater*, etc.).
▶ bis ~ memordit LABER. *com.* 28; bis ~que mutatae dapis inemori spectaculo HOR. *Epod.* 5.33; Learchum .. bis ~que per auras more rotat fundae OV. *Met.* 4.517; LUC. 5.519;—~que quaterque manu pectus percussit VERG. *A.* 12.155; ~ uindicta quaterque imposita HOR. *S.* 2.7.76; mercator .. ~ et quater anno reuisens aequor Atlanticum *Carm.* 1.31.13; ~ quater exegit repetita per ilia ferrum OV. *Met.* 4.734; MART. 10.56.2; litteras ~ et quater aueo .. lectitare APUL. *Apol.* 94.
**c** *bis* ~*ue*, two or (at most) three times, i.e. (only) a few times; sim. ~ *aut quater*.
▶ Appius .. ad me .. bis ~ue .. litteras miserat CIC. *Att.* 6.1.2; *Fam.* 2.1.1;—liquidas corui .. ~ .. uoces aut quater ingeminant VERG. *G.* 1.410; CELS. 4.19(12).3.
**2** (w. numerals or sim., as a multiplier) Three times, thrice. (~ *centum*, ~ *deni*, etc., are sometimes written as one word.).
▶ ~ quattuor corpora sancta auium ENN. *Ann.* 93; miles .. meret hic ~ sex .. annos LUCIL. 491; ~ deni equites ex tribus tribubus .. fiebant (*i.e. ten from each of the three*) VAR. *L.* 5.91; (equi) ~ centum nitidi VERG. *A.* 7.275; ~ nouiens carmen .. demurmurat OV. *Met.* 14.58; ~ quinque uolumina *Tr.* 3.14.19; ~ decuma (*i.e. thirtieth*) sub parte MAN. 5.365; ~ nouenis punctis (*sc. of a hornet*) interfici hominem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.73; iuuenum ~ centum pectora STAT. *Theb.* 4.152; cum ~ terna ducuntur atque ipse numerus terplicatur GEL. 1.20.5;—(*w.* sestertium, *w. ellipsis of* centena milia) nonne .. sestertium ~ et quadragiens erogabamus? CIC. *Flac.* 30;—(*app. used attrib. w. a noun*) ~ noctem Herculeam (*i.e. the night when Amphitryon's wife conceived Hercules*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.301.
**b** (hyperb., w. adjs.) three times in degree; so ~*que quater*(*que*).
▶ ~ tanto peior ipsa est quam illam tu esse uis PL. *Per.* 153; felices ~ et amplius quos irrupta tenet copula HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.17; OV. *Met.* 8.51; Hermes (*a gladiator*) .. ~ unus (*i.e. unique*) MART. 5.24.15; felix .. et ~ beatus, qui .. APUL. *Met.* 11.16;—o ~que quaterque beati ..! VERG. *A.* 1.94; ~ quater inperii laetus honore tui OV. *Pont.* 4.9.34; SIL. 9.159.
**c** in a threefold manner, trebly.
▶ ludos adparat magnificentissimos .. stulte bis ~que non postulatos uel quia munus magnificum dederat uel quia facultates non erant .. CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.8.6; ~ amplum Geryonen HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.7.

**-ter¹** -terī or -trī *m.* and -tera, -terum or ~tra, ~trum *adjl. suff.* Cf. Gk -τερος, Skt -*taraḥ*; often used to form opposing pairs (*magister* : *minister*, *noster* : *uester*, *dexter* : *sinister*, *inter-ior* : *exter-ior*); hence in words denoting one of two (*alter*, *uter*); also sim. (*deterior*, *posteri*, *ceteri*).

**-ter²** *advl. suff.* The regular advl. suff. of 3rd decl. adjs. (*audacter*, *fortiter*); stems in *-nt-* drop *-t-* (*prudenter*); also of 2nd decl. adjs. esp. in OLat. (*ampliter*, *humaniter*).

**teramum** ~ī *neut.* an alleged plant parasitic on beans, based on a misunderstanding of Gk τεράμων 'cookable', a term applied to pulse in THEOPHRASTUS *Historia Plantarum* 8.8.6.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 18.155.

**tercentum** see TER, CENTVM.

**terdeciens, -iēs** *adv.* [TER + DECIĒNS] Thirteen times.
▶ quem circulum luna ~ in XII mensibus percurrit VITR. 9.1.6; ⟨CONSVL FVER⟩AM ~ AUG. *Anc.* 1.29;—(*as a multiplier*) HS ~ CIC. *Ver.* 3.184.

**terebinthinus, -enth-** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τερεβίνθινος, τερμίνθινος] FORMS: *terebenthinus* regular in CELS. Of the terebinth tree; esp. *resina* ~*a*, the resin of this tree, turpentine; also ~*a* alone.
▶ CELS. 5.4; specillum .. in resina quam glutinosissima maximeque ~a demittendum 6.7.9.A; COL. 12.20.3; resina .. Iudaea .. ~a quoque odoratior PLIN. *Nat.* 14.122; 27.20; 34.177;—cerae p. ✻ IIII, ~ae p. ✻ II, mellis pondo sescuncia LARG. 238; 255.
**b** of terebinth wood.
▶ tabula ~a PETR. 33.2.

**terebinthizūsa** ~ae *f.* [Gk τερεβινθίζουσα] A kind of *iaspis* resembling the terebinth (or its resin) in colour.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.116.

**terebinthus, ~os** ~ī *f.* [Gk τερέβινθος, τέρμινθος] FORMS: acc. sg. ~*on* PLIN. *Nat.* 12.25. The terebinth or turpentine tree, *Pistacia terebinthus*.
▶ saltus citro ~o ebore abundant MELA 3.104; COL. 9.4.3; Syria et ~um habet. ex iis mascula est sine fructu PLIN. *Nat.* 13.54; in oriente (resinam) optimam .. ~i fundunt 14.122; 16.73.
**b** its wood, valued for furniture and inlaying.
▶ inclusum buxo aut Oricia ~o lucet ebur VERG. *A.* 10.136; seu thyio thalamo aut Oricia ~o est fultum .. caput PROP. 3.7.49; OV. *Pont.* 3.3.98; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.231.

**terebra** ~ae *f.* [TERŌ + *-bra* (see -BVLA)] An instrument for boring holes, drill; (in surgery) a trepan.
▶ ~a uitem quam inseres pertundito CATO *Agr.* 41.3; terebratur ~a foramen semidigitale VITR. 10.16.5; COL. 4.29.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.198; plurimum .. in iis (*sc.* gemmis) ~arum proficit feruor 37.200; HYG. *agrim.* p.76; (*in fig. phr., w. ref. to an inquisitive person*) ~a tu .. pertundis PL. fr.14;—exciditur uero os duobus modis: si paruulum est, quod laesum est, modiolo ..; si spatiosius est, ~is CELS. 8.3.1; 8.4.8.
**b** the name of a siege engine that pierced walls.
▶ VITR. 10.13.7.

**terebrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TEREBRŌ + -TIŌ] The action of drilling a hole in something; (quasi-concr.) a hole so drilled.
▶ in illa (insitarum ordinatione) .. quae fit per ~onem COL. 4.29.13; *Arb.* 26.9;—ea (*sc.* bulla) translata ex ~one in ~onem VITR. 9.8.9; alias obturat alias aperit ~ones 10.8.3.

**terebrātus** ~ūs *m.* [TEREBRŌ + -TVS³] = TEREBRĀTIŌ (first part).
▶ (*in surgery*) cum ~u exciditur .. os LARG. 206.

**terebrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TEREBRA + -Ō¹] To drill a hole in, bore through (strictly, with a *terebra*).
▶ PL. fr.13; terebra uitem quam inseres pertundito .. artitoque (surculos) ea qua ~aueris CATO *Agr.* 41.3; tigna .. ~are etiam ac pertundere perque forare LUCR. 5.1268; iubent .. ~are causas uteri (*i.e. of the Trojan horse*) et temptare latebras VERG. *A.* 2.38; telo lumen ~amus acuto 3.635; cauum .. perfectum .. ex gemma ~ata VITR. 9.8.4; ~ato per rara foramina buxo OV. *Fast.* 6.697; COL. 9.8.9; cornu (*sc.* arietis) iuxta aurem ~ato PLIN. *Nat.* 8.188; quoniam retro ambulet (gryllus) terramque ~et 29.138; SUET. *Tib.* 68.1;—(*of natural forces*) sanguis .. emicat et longe ~ata prosilit aura OV. *Met.* 6.260; fulminum genera sunt illa; quod ~at quod discutit quod urit SEN. *Nat.* 2.40.1;—(*hyperb.*) regustatum digito ~are salinum (*i.e. to scrape it clean*) PERS. 5.138;—(*transf., of an importunate person*) hanc ueniam illis sine te exorem—ut ~at! satin offirmatum quod mihi erat, id me exorat? PL. *Bac.* 1199.
**b** to make (a hole) by drilling.
▶ ~atur .. foramen semidigitale VITR. 10.16.5; puncta .. quae ~antur acu MART. 11.45.6.

**terēdō** ~inis *f.* [Gk τερηδών] A worm-like creature that bores its way into ships' timbers, shipworm; (also a name applied to other small destructive creatures, incl. clothes moths, waxmoths, and maggots).
▶ meridianae regiones (*i.e. in shipyards*) .. tineam, ~ines reliquaque bestiarum nocentium genera procreant VITR. 5.12.7; estur ut occulta uitiata ~ine nauis OV. *Pont.* 1.1.69; ~ines .. rodunt dentibus. hae tantum in mari sentiuntur, nec aliam putant ~inem proprie dici PLIN. *Nat.* 16.220;—~inem formicamque prohibet (*i.e. from the vine*) .. eiusmodi litura COL. 4.24.6; neque ~inum iniurias sensisse (*sc.* praetextas) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.197; papilio .. relinquit excrementa (*in a honeycomb*) e quibus ~ines gignuntur 11.65; nullas (carnes) .. ~inem sentire .. induratas sale 28.264.

**Tēreidēs** ~ae *m.* A son of Tereus.
▶ ~es (*s.v.l.*) .. puer (*i.e. Itys*) OV. *Ib.* 432.

**Terentiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with one of the Terentian *gens*; (esp.) written, portrayed, etc., by the poet Terence.
▶ ~um exercitum (*i.e. of C. Terentius Varro, consul 216 BC*) LIV. 23.32.16;—ille ~us .. Phormio CIC. *Caec.* 27; ~us Chremes *Fin.* 1.3; ~o uerbo *Amic.* 89; *Off.* 1.30; aliter Caecilianus ille, aliter ~us pater fingitur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.39; APUL. *Soc.* 20.

**Tērentīnus** see TĒRĒTĪNVS.

**Terentius** ~ia, ~ium *a.*
**1** A Roman gentile name, esp.:

**a** P. Terentius Afer (Terence), the comic poet (*c.* 195–159 BC).
▸ AFRAN. *com.* 29; in argumentis Caecilius poscit palmam, in ethesin ~ius VAR. *Men.* 399; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.59; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.99; SUET. *Poet.* 11(p.26Re).
**b** M. Terentius Varro, the polymath (116–27 BC).
▸ V. MAX. 8.7.3; ~ius Varro, uir Romanorum eruditissimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.95.
**c** (f.) Terentia, Cicero's first wife.
▸ filiolo me auctum scito salua ~ia CIC. *Att.* 1.2.1; *Fam.* 14.2.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.158.
**2** Of or connected with a member of the Terentian *gens*.
▸ ex lege ~ia et Cassia CIC. *Ver.* 5.52.

**Terentum** see TARENTVM².

**terenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Sabine, cf. Gk τέρην, τεράμων, etc.] (See quot.).
▸ quidam Tarentinas oues .. dicunt, quae sunt terentinae a ~o, quod est Sabinorum lingua molle FAVORINUS in Macr. 3.18.13.

**teres** ~etis, ~etior *a.* [TERŌ + *-es* (after *hebes*); cf. Gk κυκλοτερής] FORMS: abl. sg. *~etī*, nom. acc. neut. pl. *~etia*; compar. perh. only in GEL. 13.21.15.
**1** (esp. of cylindrical objects) Having no angles, smooth and rounded.
▸ ~es .. coaceruatum aggere bustum CATUL. 64.363; ~etes ponunt tunicas aestate cicadae LUCR. 4.58; ~etes stipites CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.6; ~eti .. gemma VERG. *A.* 5.313; ~eti pugnant mucrone 7.665; hastili .. cetera ~eti praeterquam ad extremum unde ferrum exstabat LIV. 21.8.10; ~etem .. fusum OV. *Met.* 6.22; ~etes .. lapillos 10.260; (cometes) quadratamue trabem fingit ~etemue columnam MAN. 1.841; interdum latos eos (*i.e.* lumbricos) .. interdum ~etes uidemus (*w. ref. to tapeworms and threadworms*) CELS. 4.24.1; ~eti .. iunco CALP. *Ecl.* 5.67; ~eti .. (rotulus) lubricus axe 7.51; (araneus) tam ~eti filo et tam aequali deducit stamina PLIN. *Nat.* 11.80; (arbores) ~etes ad templa ceteraque usus rotundi 16.188; ampullam .. ~eti ambitu APUL. *Fl.* 9;—(*in fig. phr.*) sapiens .. qui .. in se ipso totus, ~es, atque rotundus HOR. *S.* 2.7.86.
**b** (of parts of the body).
▸ caput (*sc.* Draconis) .. ~eti ceruice reflexum CIC. *Arat.* 60; brachiolum ~es .. puellulae CATUL. 61.174; ~etes .. suras HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.21; ~etes digitos OV. *Ars* 1.622; ~eti .. collo *Met.* 10.113; murenam .. consciam ~etis ac lubrici tergi PLIN. *Nat.* 32.12; fuisse traditur excelsa statura .. ~etibus membris SUET. *Jul.* 45.1; teneras et ~etis .. genas APUL. *Met.* 5.13; (*of hair arranged in a rounded mass*) ~etem comam uolantem iactant VAR. *Men.* 132;—(*of persons*) ardor aut puellae candidae aut ~etis pueri HOR. *Epod.* 11.28; APUL. *Met.* 10.32.
**c** (of fabrics, nets, etc., rounded into a bulge).
▸ ~eti strophio .. uincta papillas CATUL. 64.65; fundam ~eti circum caput egit habena VERG. *A.* 11.579; rupit ~etes .. aper plagas HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.28; ~etem zonam OV. *Fast.* 2.320; SEN. *Phaed.* 45b.
**2** (of style or tone) That does not jar, smooth, rounded; (also of an ear sensitive to such style or tone).
▸ plena quaedam (oratio), sed tamen ~es CIC. *de Orat.* 3.199; uerba togae sequeris .. ore ~es modico PERS. 5.15; ~eti decurrent carmina uersu CALP. *Ecl.* 4.152; *Laus Pis.* 248; (uox) in .. adhortationibus fortis, disputationibus ~es, miseratione flexa QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.64; rapida Carneades dicebat, scita et ~etia Critolaus GEL. 6(7).14.10; Ciceroni mollius ~etiusque uisum .. 'fretu' scribere quam 'freto' 13.21(20).15; cohibili oratione uocumque filo ~eti et candido fabulam scripsit 16.19.1;—si ~etes auris habent intellegensque iudicium CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 11; ad Atticorum .. auris ~etes et religiosas *Orat.* 28.

**Tēresiās** see TIRESIĀS.

**?Tērētīnātēs** ~ium *m. pl.* The members of the *tribus Teretina* at Rome.
▸ FEST. p.363M (passage corrupt).

**Tērētīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Tērentīnus**. PROS.: transliterated in Gk as Τηρητίνα, Τηρητεῖνα. The name of a Roman tribe, abbrev. *Ter.*
▸ Voltinia tribus ab hoc corrupta, ~am habuerat uenalem CIC. *Planc.* 43; *CIL* 3.4464. β LIV. 10.9.14;—(*abbrev.*) *S.C.* in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5; *CIL* 10.4872.

**Tēreūs** ~ei or ~eos *m.* FORMS: acc. usu. *~ea*, *~eum* HYG. *Fab.* 45.5. (mythol.) A Thracian king, husband of Procne; in revenge for his rape of her sister Philomela, she served him the flesh of his son Itys.
▸ scelestiorem cenam cenaui tuam quam quae .. posita est ~eo PL. *Rud.* 509; ACC. *trag.* 636; mutatos ~ei .. artus VERG. *Ecl.* 6.78; *Aetna* 589; his adhibet coniunx ignarum ~ea mensis OV. *Met.* 6.647; flet Philomela nefas incesti ~eos MART. 14.75.1; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.176;—(*as title of a tragedy*) nouum attuleram de ~eo Acci CIC. *Att.* 16.5.1.

**tergeminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [var. of TRIGEMINVS]
**1** (of persons, etc.) Born three at a single birth, triplet.
▸ ~os nasci certum est, Horatiorum Curiatiorumque exemplo PLIN. *Nat.* 7.33; ~i .. fratres SIL. 4.355.
**2** Consisting of three combined in one, threefold, triple.
▸ canis .. cui tres sunt linguae ~umque caput (*i.e. Cerberus*) [TIB.] 3.4.88; telum ~a cuspide (*i.e. a trident*) SEN. *Her. F.* 563; montium ~a moles *Thy.* 1083; ~um .. sophos (*i.e. thrice-repeated*) MART. 3.46.8; Iouis ignem ~um STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.92; ius .. ~ae .. laetabile prolis (*i.e. the* ius trium liberorum) 4.8.21; mille Agathyrna dedit .. ~o uenit numero (*i.e. three thousand*) fecunda Panhormos SIL. 14.261; (*poet.*) ni deus .. ~o domuisset lumina (*i.e. Cerberus' eyes*) somno STAT. *Theb.* 2.31;—(*of monsters with three heads or bodies*) tripectora ~i uis Geryonai LUCR. 5.28; ~us .. canis (*i.e. Cerberus*) PROP. 4.7.52; OV. *Ars* 3.322; SEN. *Apoc.* 7.2,l.6;—(*of deities with three aspects*) ~am .. Hecaten, tria uirginis ora Dianae VERG. *A.* 4.511; ~am .. eram V. FL. 1.781.
**b** (w. pl. noun) forming a set of three.
▸ hunc si .. turba Quiritium certat ~is tollere honoribus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.8; ~is .. uariare figuris numen STAT. *Theb.* 10.366;—(*w. sg. noun in pl. sense*) hunc (crinem) .. ~a pectebat Gratia dextra *Silv.* 3.4.83.

**tergeō** ~gēre, ~sī, ~sum (~tum) *tr.* Also **tergō** ~gere. [cf. Umb. *man-drac-lo* 'towel'; remoter origins obscure] FORMS: second conj. forms app. commoner, but inflection often ambiguous or textually uncertain, pf. pple. *tertu* VAR. in Non. p.179M; also cj. in PL. *Ps.* 164, *St.* 745.
**1** To rub clean, wipe, polish, etc.
▸ haec .. facite ut offendam parata, uorsa, sparsa, ~ta PL. *Ps.* 164; supellectilem .. cum ea (*sc.* amurca) ~seris CATO *Agr.* 98.2; ~sit .. gausape mensas LUCIL. 568; spicula lucida ~gent aruina pingui VERG. *A.* 7.626; (Cynthia) pura limina ~git aqua PROP. 4.8.84; arma .. ~gere ante tentoria iussi LIV. 26.51.4; 44.34.8; oliuam .. de muria tollito, spongia ~gito COL. 12.50.5; cui ~gendam eam (*sc.* tabulam) mandauerat PLIN. *Nat.* 35.100; uasa aspera ~geat alter JUV. 14.62; VT STATVAM MEAM .. ~GEAT ET VNGVAT ET CORONET *CIL* 8.9052.13; (*absol.*) qui ~gent, qui ungunt, qui uerrunt, .. non honestissimum locum seruitutis tenent CIC. *Parad.* 37;—(*a manuscript, i.e. by deletions*) quem (*sc.* libellum) si ~seris aure diligenti MART. 6.1.3.
**b** to wipe dry (a part of the body); to rub (a person) down (after a bath); (ellipt.) to rub oneself down.
▸ mantelium, ubi manus ~guntur VAR. *L.* 6.85; ~gebam umentes .. genas TIB. 1.9.38; OV. *Met.* 13.132; contubernalem meam redemi, ne quis in sinu illius manus ~geret PETR. 57.6; cum reus .. frontem candido sudario ~geret QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.60;—ambae numquam concessamus lauari aut fricari aut ~geri aut ornari PL. *Poen.* 220; bene cum (mulier) lauta est, ~ta, ornata, ficta est, infecta est tamen *St.* 745; iam Trimalchio .. ~gebatur, non linteis, sed palliis ex lana mollissima factis PETR. 28.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.14;—nec qui lauerim, qui ~serim .. prae rubore memini APUL. *Met.* 3.12.
**c** to free from obstructions, clear (a ditch).
▸ CATO *Agr.* 2.4; fossas nouas fodere, ueteres ~gere VAR. *R.* 1.35.2; COL. 2.21.3.
**2** To remove by wiping, wipe away or off.
▸ ipse (*sc.* Hymenaeus) .. spissa .. de nitidis ~git amoma comis OV. *Ep.* 20.166; nullus imber sitientis soli puluerem ~sit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.4; (*poet.*) Aurora .. ~gebat nubila caeli SIL. 16.135;—(*guilt, by ceremonial cleansing*) fonte Cinyphio scelus .. ~sit et dextram abluit SEN. *Her. O.* 908.
**3** To rub against, press.
▸ hoc (*sc.* pauone) potius quam gallina ~gere palatum (*i.e. stimulate*) HOR. *S.* 2.2.24; insectorum pedes primi longiores duros habentibus oculos, ut subinde pedibus eos ~geant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.258; te uidet .. similis ~gentem pectore ceras (*i.e. a wax bust*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.193; nunc anxius omnibus aris illacrimat .. et pectore ~get limina 5.1.163;—(*of a grating sound*) aridus unde auris ~get sonus LUCR. 6.11.9.

**Tergeste** ~is *neut.* Also **~um** ~ī. A town on the coast of Istria, the modern Trieste.
▸ VELL. 2.110.4; MELA 2.57; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.128. β MELA 2.55.

**tergīnum** ~ī *neut.* [TERGVM + -INVS] A rawhide whip or strap (in quots., w. pun on *tergum* 'back').
▸ numquam .. uostrum durius tergum erit quam ~um hoc meum PL. *Ps.* 154; LUCIL. 772.

**tergiuersanter** *adv.* [pres. pple. of TERGIVERSOR + -TER²] With a display of reluctance.
▸ quam ~ .. pugnam inierat, tam fortiter in ea mortem obierat VELL. 1.9.3.

**tergiuersātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TERGIVERSOR + -TIŌ] The action of hanging back or hesitating.
▸ quid .. erat? mora et ~o: dum hic ueniret, locum relinquere noluit CIC. *Mil.* 54; *Att.* 10.7.1; ita praecipiebat uti fieri posset necne locum excusatio nullum haberet nec moram ~o *B. Afr.* 8.4; parate et sine ~one agentis SEN. *Dial.* 7.8.6; *Ep.* 66.16; simulato morbo aliquantum temporis extraxit; et postquam intellexit suspectam esse ~onem suam .. FRON. *Str.* 1.1.10; (Appius Claudius) multis ~onibus extraxisse censuram traditur *Aq.* 5; ULP. *dig.* 26.4.1.3.

**tergiuersātor** ~ōris *m.* [TERGIVERSOR + -TOR] A person who shows unwillingness or hangs back.
▸ GEL. 11.7.9.

**tergiuersor** ~ārī *intr.* [TERGVM + VERSŌ] To turn one's back upon a task or challenge, show reluctance (esp. by evasion or equivocation), hang back, fight shy.
▸ quid ~aris nec bene nauiter is? SIS. *Mil.* 4; Fannium inuitum et huc atque illuc ~antem testimonium contra se cogo dicere CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37; quid taces, quid dissimulas, quid ~aris? *Planc.* 48; narrauit illum ualde morari non ~antem sed exspectantem si qui forte casus *Att.* 16.5.3; *Tusc.* 3.41; *Off.* 3.118; cum .. Seruilius .. causam dicendam esse proponeret .. tunc Maelius recipere se in cateruam suorum, et .. circumspectans ~ari LIV. 4.14.4; cum prope manu conserta restitantem ac ~antem in Africam attraxerim 30.31.8; se ~ando in aduentum eius rem extracturum 34.46.5; SEN. *Ben.* 3.24; siquis (*i.e. a farm-hand*) .. curam contubernalis eius intra tectum ~ans fefellerit COL. 12.3.7; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.42); SUET. *Nero* 47.2; praeuaricari (est) uera crimina abscondere, ~ari in uniuersum ab accusatione desistere MARCIANUS *dig.* 48.16.1.1.

**tergorō** ~āre *tr.* [TERGVS + -Ō¹] To cover with an outer layer, coat.
▸ (sues) inter se dimicant .. luto .. se ~antes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.212.

**tergum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. cogn. w. Gk (σ)τέρφος] NB: pl. often used in sg. sense by poets; *post ~um* (*~a*) sometimes written as a single word *postergum* (*-a*).
**1** The hinder part of the human body, back.
▸ crepitent tibi ~a pharetra *in* Maur. 1937; cum .. tunica soluta, manibus ad ~um reiectis inambularet POL. *Fam.* 10.32.3; postquam habilis lateri clipeus loricaque ~o est VERG. *A.* 12.432; audistine aliquem, ~o qui sustulit orbem? PROP. 4.9.37; ~a .. iactantur crines per eburnea OV. *Met.* 10.592; ut .. nudus ac postergum religatis manibus dederetur hostibus VELL. 2.1.5; telum .. per medium pectus penetrauit ad ~um CURT. 8.14.36; praecipitat .. retro iuuenem atque in ~a supinat STAT. *Theb.* 6.789;—(*w. ref. to the fable of the two wallets, cf.* PHAED. 4.10) suus cuique attributus est error: sed non uidemus manticae quod in ~o est CATUL. 22.21; respicere ignoto discet pendentia ~o HOR. *S.* 2.3.299.
**b** (esp. as the part beaten or flogged).
▸ dabitur pol supplicium mihi de ~o uostro PL. *As.* 481; mihi, nisi ut erum metuam et curem, nihil est qui ~um tegam *Mos.* 992; heri in ~o meo tris facile corios contriuisti bubulos *Poen.* 138; *Ps.* 1324; TER. *Hau.* 728; fac .. haec ~a habeant stigmata LAEV. *poet.* 13; intorto uerbere ~a seca TIB. 1.9.22; iam ne ~o quidem abstinebatur; uirgis caedi, alii securi subici LIV. 3.37.8; Porcia .. lex sola pro ~o ciuium lata uidetur, quod graui poena, si quis uerberasset .. ciuem Romanum, sanxit 10.9.4; (centurio) fracta uite in ~o militis alteram .. poscebat TAC. *Ann.* 1.23; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.23.1).
**c** (as the part presented in flight or withdrawal; cf. sense 4).
▸ Achilles, hostibus haud ~o, sed forti pectore notus CATUL. 64.339; ~aque Parthorum Romanaque pectora dicam OV. *Ars* 1.209; ~o .. fugacis inminet *Met.* 1.541; hi, simul ~a nostra uiderint (*i.e. as soon as our backs are turned*), illos sequentur CURT. 6.3.9; uidit .. uersos equites, sagittis ~a fallacis metuenda Parthi SEN. *Oed.* 119; Dentatus .. quadraginta quinque cicatricibus aduerso corpore insignis, nulla in ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 7.101.
**d** (transf.) the reverse side of anything, the back.
▸ ut .. qua parte calores austrinos (quaeque, *sc. a transplanted vine*) tulerit, quae ~a obuerterit axi, restituant VERG. *G.* 2.271; summi plena iam margine libri scriptus et in ~o necdum finitus Orestes JUV. 1.6.
**2** The back (of an animal, bird, etc.).
▸ eae (*sc.* grues) .. in ~o praeuolantium colla .. reponunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; anguis squamea conuoluens sublato pectore ~a VERG. *G.* 3.426; uersa .. iuuencum ~a fatigamus hasta *A.* 9.610; molle gerit ~o lucida uellus ouis TIB. 2.1.62; pinna .. qualis in aeriae ~o solet esse columbae OV. *Pont.* 3.3.19; murenam .. consciam teretis ac lubrici ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 32.12; (*in a constellation*) Vincla .. quae retinent Pisces .. retro ad Pistricis ~a reuerti CIC. *Arat.* 396(152); MAN. 5.104; (*transf.*) uelox in ~a reuoluitur annus (*i.e. comes round again upon itself*) STAT. *Theb.* 5.460;—(*implying the whole body, as being the most prominent part*) quattuor .. nigrantis ~a iuuencos VERG. *A.* 6.243; ut niger albae ~a maritus ouis nascenti mutet in agna CALP. *Ecl.* 2.37; (*in poetic periphrases*) mittit uiginti tauros, magnorum horrentia centum ~a suum VERG. *A.* 1.635.
**b** (esp. as the part ridden).
▸ (Aegides) ~o .. Bienoris alti (*i.e. a centaur*) insilit haud solito quemquam portare nisi ipsum OV. *Met.* 12.345; si mihi non .. bellatoris ~a premuntur equi *Fast.* 2.12; (senex) ~o residebat aselli 3.749; petulans iuuencus uirginum strauit sua ~a ludo SEN. *Phaed.* 304; sub corde mouet, qui (equi) molle domandi ferre iugum, qui ~a boni STAT. *Theb.* 10.233; pecus aliquod unicum ~o uehens GEL. 20.1.26.
**c** (as a joint of meat).
▸ durati sale ~a suis truncique *Mor.* 57; uescitur Aeneas .. perpetui ~o bouis et lustralibus extis VERG. *A.* 8.183; OV. *Met.* 8.648; JUV. 11.82.
**d** (transf., applied to the arched shoots of brambles); (agr.) a raised surface in a field, ridge.
▸ nec manibus mitis ferulas nec cruribus aequa ~a rubi COL. 10.22;—qui, proscisso quae suscitat aequore ~a, rursus in obliquum uerso perrumpit aratro VERG. *G.* 1.97; spissus ager: glaebas cunctantis crassaque ~a exspecta 2.236; insequitur .. fossor, qui crebris bidentibus .. minute soli ~a comminuat COL. 4.14.1; 10.7.
**3** (usu. pl.) The rear, tail (of an army, esp. in retreat).
▸ nunc ~a fuga nudant, nunc spicula uertunt infensi VERG. *A.* 5.586; circumduci Albanum exercitum ut Fidenatium nuda ~a inuadant LIV. 1.27.8; fugientibus, quoad insequi pedes potuit, ~a caesa 2.25.4; ~a impugnare hostium

3.70.4; 9.23.15; Sicambros contudit inque fugam barbara ~a dedit *Epic. Drusi* 18; promouet ipse acies, inpellit ~a suorum LUC. 7.576; hastatos .. iussit .. collem capere, ex quo decurri poterat in hostium ~a FRON. *Str.* 2.4.2; ne uersis ad ciuile bellum legionibus ~a nudarentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.82; cuius (*sc.* agminis) frontem et ~a Aorsi .. tutabantur *Ann.* 12.16; 13.40; (*sg.*) praefectum eorum occulte circumire ~um suorum iubet Parmenionique coniungi CURT. 3.11.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) uiden hostis tibi adesse tuoque ~o opsidium? PL. *Mil.* 219;—(*transf.*) uer fugit aestates: aestatum ~a lacessit .. autumnus *Laus Pis.* 150.

**4** (esp. of troops, sometimes of individuals)

**a** *~a uertere (conuertere)*, To turn tail, take to flight.

▸ hostes abiectis armis ~a uerterunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.37.4; 7.88.3; *Civ.* 2.34.6; omnis eo terrore Aegyptus et Indi .. uertebant ~a VERG. *A.* 8.706; postquam cadentibus primis iam ad se quisque peruenturam caedem cernebat, ~a uertunt LIV. 6.13.3; 22.47.3; rumori ~a uertitis? SEN. *Suas.* 2.4; TAC. *Hist.* 2.25; (*in fig. phr.*) quid ~a uertis, anime? SEN. *Ag.* 228;—nobis indomitus conuertit .. germanus ~a Hannibalis SIL. 13.678.

**b** *~a (~um) dare* (sometimes foll. by *fugae*) = sense 4a; sim. *~a praebere*, *~a praestare*, etc.

▸ dato uertit uestigia ~o VERG. *A.* 10.646; puluerulenta fuga Rutuli dant ~a per agros 12.463; hunc infamis amor uersis dare ~a carinis iussit PROP. 2.16.39; Romanus miles .. ~a passim dabat atque effuso cursu castra repetebat LIV. 6.24.4; si ~a data hosti, si signa foede amissa obici nobis possent 7.13.4; 25.41.6; prius .. lepori det sua ~a canis OV. *Ars* 1.272; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.4; (*w.* fugae) hostis turpi ~a dedisse fugae PROP. 4.2.54; ~a fugae dederat conuersa .. heros OV. *Met.* 13.879; (*poet.*) ueniens positas Hymenaeus ad aras fugit et a thalami limine ~a dedit *Ep.* 20.158; (*transf.*) dolor dat ~a timori STAT. *Theb.* 5.698; (*cf.*) stat .. acies hostique cruento dent animas et ~a negant 9.678;—genus omne ferarum quod non ~a fugae, sed pugnae pectora praebet OV. *Met.* 10.706; uidetis .. mediam aciem exhaustam: nam ultimi .. ~a iam praebent CURT. 4.14.14; TAC. *Ann.* 14.37;—ceteruae armatorum paucioribus ~a praestare *Ag.* 37.3; ~a fugae celeri praestant instantibus Ombis JUV. 15.75;—territa .. ostendit ~a Britannis LUC. 2.572;—more equestris proelii sumptis ~is ac redditis (*i.e. now retreating, now advancing*) SAL. *Hist.* 4.75.

**5** The back or rear (expr. direction or position relative to a person, etc.); esp. *post (pone) ~um* or *~a*, behind one, in one's rear; (w. gen.) at the rear (of).

▸ Nicandro .. iusso .. armatos .. Panhormum ad ~um hostium ducere LIV. 37.11.6; modo praecedas facito, modo ~a sequaris OV. *Ars* 1.493; *Fast.* 5.440; V. FL. 4.176;—Germani post ~um clamore audito, .. armis abiectis .. se ex castris eiecerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.15.1; post ~um hostem relinquere 4.22.2; *Civ.* 3.44.4; quid faciat (Phaethon)? multum caeli post ~a relictum, ante oculos plus est OV. *Met.* 2.187; LUC. 2.628; ceu saeptus in arto dat catulos post ~a leo V. FL. 6.347; exeo; releuate colla. mitior caeli status posterga sequitur SEN. *Oed.* 1055; stupet haec qui iam post ~a reliquit sexaginta annos ..? JUV. 13.16;—(*w. gen.*) post ~um hostium legionem ostenderunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.62.6; *B. Afr.* 80.5; pone ~um deae saxum insurgit APUL. *Met.* 2.4.

**b** *a ~o*, from or at one's back, (from) behind.

▸ ut a ~o Milonem adorirentur CIC. *Mil.* 29; paruula causa est procul a ~o quae prouehat LUCR. 4.194; CAES. *Gal.* 7.87.2; tenue praetentum litus esse, quod transgressis stagna ab ~o sint LIV. 10.2.5; ne qua ab ~o uis hostium .. suos turbaret 25.26.1; accipiunt uentos a ~o mille carinae OV. *Met.* 12.37; nauigia, quibus amnes .. transimus aptatis .. uelis et additis a ~o gubernaculis SEN. *Ep.* 90.24; SUET. *Dom.* 14.4; (*transf., of reserves*) legiones classesque .. in aciem deducti, Oriens Occidensque et quicquid utrimque uirium est a ~o TAC. *Hist.* 1.89;—ecce nobis repente de ~o manipuli: armati supercurrunt equites APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**c** *in ~um* or *~a*, towards one's rear, backwards.

▸ si quando (Camilla) in ~um pulsa recessit VERG. *A.* 11.653; duae grandes uenae in priora et ~a discurrunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.182; SIL. 4.315; alius (orator) .. in ~um flagellet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.118.

**6** The rear or far side (of a topographical feature, a territory, etc.); esp. *a ~o* (often foll. by gen.), on (from) the rear or far side (of); sim. *~o*, *in ~o*, *post ~a* (+ *gen.*); *in ~um*, towards the rear or far side.

▸ tu cape spinosi rorida ~a iugi PROP. 4.4.48; ut ad ~a collis ab equite suo insessi hostem incautum pertraheret LIV. 25.15.12; hinc Teos illinc Clazomenae, qua ~a agunt (*i.e. back on each other*) confinio adnexae muri MELA 1.89; prius ~a et mediterraneas iurisdictiones (*sc.* Cariae) indicasse conueniat PLIN. *Nat.* 5.105; retro .. Cotini, Osi, Buri ~a Marcomanorum .. claudunt TAC. *Ger.* 43.1; insulam .., quam mare Oceanus a fronte, Rhenus amnis ~um ac latera circumluit *Hist.* 4.12;—Anticyra .. ab ~o Aetoliam Acarnaniamque, ab lateribus Locridem ac Boeotiam habebat LIV. 32.18.5; qui (*sc.* Anio) .. Latium includit a ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 3.54; (*w. gen.*) cum Germaniam ad laeuam et in fronte, .. a ~o sedium suarum haberet Noricos VELL. 2.109.3; Doridis a ~o mons Oeta est PLIN. *Nat.* 4.28; 5.10; territus quod is a ~o insulae .. erepsisset ad se SUET. *Tib.* 60;—mons Claudius, cuius in fronte Scordisci, in ~o Taurisci PLIN. *Nat.* 3.148; (Macedonia) in solis occasum recedens post ~a Magnesiae atque Thessaliae 4.33; Tigris .. ad septentrionem flexus eiusdem gentis ~o campos Cauchas secat 6.129;—interuallum iustum arborum .. quadrageni pedes in ~a frontemque, in latera uiceni 17.202.

**7** The covering of an animal's back (i.e. its skin or hide).

▸ ~um .. leonis dat Salio uillis onerosum atque unguibus aureis VERG. *A.* 5.351; aduenis, quantum secto bouis ~o amplecti loci potuerint, tantum ad urbem communiendam precario datum LIV. 34.62.12; derepta bicorni ~a capro OV. *Met.* 15.305; magna Scytharum pars ~is uulpium induitur SEN. *Ep.* 90.16; ad somnos non ~a ferae praebere cubile adsuerunt LUC. 4.603; TAC. *Hist.* 2.88; *Ann.* 15.44;—(*applied to the Golden Fleece*) aurea .. Aesonio ~a petita duci OV. *Am.* 1.15.22; *Ep.* 6.104; fatalia .. ~a V. FL. 5.242; 8.132.

**b** (used as a material).

▸ Aiaci .. cui tegumen septem ~a fuere boum OV. *Ars* 3.112; *Met.* 12.97; quos (*sc.* uentos) bouis inclusos ~o .. Dulichium sumpsisse ducem 14.225; inducto cratem defendere ~o V. FL. 2.109;—(*w. ref. to the cæstus*) duro .. intendere bracchia ~o VERG. *A.* 5.403; Erycis tibi ~a remitto 5.419; taurea uulnifico .. aspera plumbo ~a V. FL. 1.421;—(*w. ref. to tambourines used in orgiastic worship*) (Attis) quatiens .. ~a tauri teneris caua digitis CATUL. 63.10; rauca .. ~a OV. *Fast.* 4.212; Idaea .. ~a STAT. *Theb.* 8.221; Bacchea .. ~a *Ach.* 1.715.

**8** The outer covering or surface of anything; (esp. of the ground, water, etc.).

▸ phalarica uenit .., quam nec duo taurea ~a nec .. lorica .. sustinuit VERG. *A.* 9.706; clipeum, tot ferri ~a, tot aeris, quem pellis totiens obeat circumdata tauri 10.482; illa (*sc.* hasta) .. per linea ~a tribusque transiit intextum tauris opus 10.784; suffecta manu foribus testudinis Indae ~a sedent LUC. 10.121;—multa .. sub ~o terrai flumina tecta LUCR. 6.540; OV. *Pont.* 1.2.80; reserate .. ~a nigrantis poli, leuis ut Mycenas turba prospiciat Phrygum SEN. *Ag.* 756; niger inficit horror ~a maris LUC. 5.565; spumea porrecti dirimentes ~a profundi STAT. *Theb.* 5.482; (*cf.* sense 2b) concrescunt .. in flumine crustae, undaque iam ~o ferratos sustinet orbis VERG. *G.* 3.361; PLIN. *Pan.* 12.3.

**tergus** ~oris *neut.* [as TERGVM, term. after *pectus*; see also TEGVS]

**1** The back (of an animal, etc.); (esp. used as meat).

▸ Hellen, aurea quam molli ~ore uexit ouis PROP. 2.26.6; fuluo ~ore dammae OV. *Hal.* 64; 95; MAN. 4.517; taurus .. ~ore candido SEN. *Med.* 60; ut (equa). facilem sui ~oris ascensum .. minori quadripedi praebeat COL. 6.37.10; quos .. ~oribus ligant angues PETR. 89,1.43; cum comminus egit ira sues strictisque erexit ~ora saetis STAT. *Theb.* 11.531; APUL. *Met.* 10.15;—seruato .. diu resecat de ~ore (*sc. of a pig*) partem exiguam OV. *Met.* 8.649; PHAED. 2.1.9; compositis .. supra tabulatum ~oribus aut frustis COL. 12.55.2; (prandium) de integris ~oribus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.58(141N); (*of fowls*) postea culinarum artes, ut clunes spectentur, ut diuidantur in ~ora (gallinae) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.140.

**b** (more rarely of a human being).

▸ ~us sagus pinguis opertat ENN. *Ann.* 508; fugientibus ingerit hastas in ~us VERG. *A.* 9.764; OV. *Met.* 5.434 (v.l. tergum);—(*as the part flogged*) (seruus) ~us et caput suum deliciis praesentibus praetulit SEN. *Con.* 7.6.7.

**c** (transf.) a raised surface or ridge.

▸ oppidum .. angusto ~ore continenti adnexum MELA 1.71.

**2** *ab ~ore*, On the far side.

▸ altero Galliam altero Germaniam spectans (Britannia), tum rursus perpetuo margine directi litoris ab ~ore abducta MELA 3.50.

**3** The outer covering of the back (of an animal, etc.); (esp. as a material).

▸ ~ora diripiunt costis et uiscera nudant VERG. *A.* 1.211; durissimum dorso (*sc. of an elephant*) ~us, uentri molle PLIN. *Nat.* 8.30; 8.74; tenuissimum iis (*sc.* murenis) ~us, contra anguillis crassius 9.77; telum (*sc.* culicis) .. perfodiendo ~ori quo spiculauit ingenio (natura rerum)! 11.3; APUL. *Met.* 4.14;—frustra Telamone creatus gestasset laeua taurorum ~ora septem OV. *Met.* 13.347; parma elephantino ~ori exsecta MELA 1.26; (*applied to a shield of hide*) lorica .. Martis Getico ~ore fida magis MART. 7.2.2.

**b** the outer covering, coat (of an organ of the body).

▸ uentriculus .. constat ex duobus ~oribus CELS. 4.1.6;—(*w. ref. to the prepuce*) iuxta pubem .. ~us inciditur donec coles nudetur CELS. 7.25.1.B; 7.25.2.

**teriugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*ter-, tre-* (TRĒS) + IVGVM + -VS] Threefold, triple.

▸ canis .. ~o .. capite praeditus (*i.e. Cerberus*) APUL. *Met.* 6.19.

**termen** ~inis *neut.* [cogn. w. Gk τέρμα; cf. *terminus*, *termo*] GENDER: app. f. in *CIL* 6.28239.6. A boundary stone or post; also, the deity presiding over it.

▸ IBI ~INA DVO STANT CIRCVM VIAM *CIL* 1.584.8; ~inibus, aut arboribus notatis HYG. *agrim.* p.89; BALB. *grom.* p.103La; *CIL* 6.38438;—TERMVNIBVS AVC (I.E. Augustis) SACR(um) 3.5036.

**b** the end or limit (of a period of time).

▸ VENIT INIQVA DIES ET ACERBAE ~INIS HORA *CIL* 6.28239.6; (*app.*) (SI CVM) ~INE LEGERIS (PEREMPTAM) ME AETATIS VICESIMO DOLEBIS 2.59.3.

**termentum** ~ī *neut.* [TERŌ + -MENTVM] A sore caused by friction.

▸ ~um pro eo, quod nunc dicitur detrimentum, utitur Plautus FEST. p.363M; (*pred. dat., in fig. phr.*) Atridae .. Pergamum .. milli cum numero nauium decumo anno post subegerunt. non pedibus ~o fuit (*i.e. their exploit was negligible*) praeut ego erum expugnabo meum sine classe sineque exercitu PL. *Bac.* 929.

**termes** ~itis *m.* [prob. a loanword] A bough of a tree.

▸ ~es ramus desectus ex arbore, nec foliis repletus, nec nimis glaber PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M;—(*of the olive*) beata .. arua .. ubi .. germinat .. numquam fallentis ~es oliuae HOR. *Epod.* 16.45;—(*of the date palm*) auulsum e palma ~item cum fructu GEL. 2.26.10; 3.9.9.

**b** the name of a specific tree or bush, perh. the wild olive.

▸ inculto Siluanus ~ite gaudens GRAT. 20; 132; nemora .. quae uestiuntur .. ilicibus, oleastris, ~itibus COL. 7.9.6.

**Terminālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [as TERMINĀLIS] The festival of Terminus, *numen* of boundary marks (23 Feb.).

▸ *CIL* 1.682.1; ~ia quod is dies anni extremus constitutus VAR. *L.* 6.13; ~ibus .. in suburbium .. ire CIC. *Phil.* 12.24; *Att.* 6.1.1; agna festis caesa ~ibus HOR. *Epod.* 2.59; hoc anno intercalatum est: tertio die post ~ia kalendae intercalariae fuere LIV. 43.11.13; 45.44.3;—(*abbrev.* Ter.) *Fast. Maff.* (*CIL* 1.p.223).

**terminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TERMINVS + -ĀLIS]

**1** Marking a boundary.

▸ cippus .. monumentalis .., non ~is HYG. *agrim.* p.75.

**2** Marking a conclusion, final.

▸ tubae ~is cantus APUL. *Met.* 10.29.

**terminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TERMINŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of marking the boundaries of a territory (esp. by boundary-posts or -stones).

▸ Numidae .. de ~one Scipionis mentiri eos (*sc.* Carthaginienses) arguebant LIV. 34.62.11; fines .. quos .. inter se uicini priuata ~one distinguunt SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.3; CVRATOR ALVEI ET RIPARVM TIBERIS .. RESTITVIT SECVNDVM PRAECEDENTEM ~ONEM PROXIM(I) CIPP(I) PED(ES) XLIIII *CIL* 6.1240.12; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.159; p.167;—(*cf.*) non potest nostra scriptura non ueras habere ~ones regionum, unde spiritus uentorum oriuntur VITR. 1.6.11; oppidum Ismuc, cuius agrorum regiones incredibili finitae sunt ~one (*i.e. because no snakes live within a certain radius of it*) 8.3.24.

**b** (transf.) the marking off or delimiting (of an immaterial thing).

▸ ut .. poeticae uersus inuentus est ~one aurium CIC. *Orat.* 178.

**2** (quasi-concr.) A limit in space, boundary; (app. also) a tract along a boundary, borderland.

▸ ~o orientis et occidentis circa terrae librationem .. habere uidetur libratam naturali modo circumitionem VITR. 6.1.5;—negotiatores, qui ad extremas Aegypti regiones proximasque ultimis finibus terrae ~ones fuerunt 9.5.4.

**b** (transf.) a limit in scope, extent, or duration.

▸ exposita .. ~one rerum expetendarum CIC. *Fin.* 5.27; hae sunt ~ones dispositionum VITR. 1.2.2; de officio architecturae ~onibusque artis perscripsi 2.pr.5; continuata uox .. efficit .. ~ones non apparentes, interualla autem media apparentia 5.4.2.

**c** (of a sound) a limit in frequency.

▸ cum uox .. se flectens .. peruenerit in quartam ~onem, appellatur diatessaron VITR. 5.4.8.

**3** An ending, conclusion.

▸ quorum (uerborum) discriptus ordo alias alia ~one concluditur CIC. *Orat.* 200; sententiarum .. pronuntiatio prolectando sensus legentium perducit sine offensa ad summam scriptorum ~onem VITR. 5.pr.1.

**b** (app.) the end or goal (of an activity).

▸ quas .. philosophi hominibus agendae uitae ~ones finissent VITR. 7.pr.2.

**terminātus** ~ūs *m.* [TERMINŌ + -TVS[3]] = TERMINĀTIŌ 1.

▸ si .. de fine agatur et omnino ~us distinctio ei desit AGEN. *agrim.* p.29.

**terminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TERMINVS + -Ō[1]]

**1** To mark the boundaries of (a territory, properly by the placing of stones or posts); also, to mark out (boundaries) in this way.

▸ L SENTIVS .. DE SEN(atus) SENTENTIA LOCA ~ANDA COER(auit) *CIL* 1.838; lituus ille, quo .. regiones uineae ~auit (*sc. an augur*) CIC. *N.D.* 2.9; fana omnia .. restituerentur ~arentur expiarenturque LIV. 5.50.2; *Leg. pub.* 22 (*Font. iur.* p.114); POMERIVM AMPLIAVIT ~AVITQ *CIL* 6.31537.9; cum centurias omnes inscriptis lapidibus ~auerimus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.159; (*w. indir. qu.*) (praetores) ~are iussi, qua ulterior citeriorue prouincia seruaretur LIV. 32.28.11; (*hyperb.*) qui Ianiculo et Alpibus spem possessionum ~arat suarum CIC. *Mil.* 74; nascetur .. Caesar, imperium Oceano, famam qui ~et astris VERG. *A.* 1.287; (*transf.*) ut subiectos campos ~are oculis haud facile queas LIV. 32.4.4;—illorum finis sic, ut ipsi dixerant, ~auit (*sc. an arbitrator*) CIC. *Off.* 1.33.

**b** (of natural features, etc.) to form the boundary of.

▸ intra finem eius loci quem oleae ~abant CIC. *Caec.* 22; ut Asia, quae imperium antea nostrum ~abat, nunc tribus nouis prouinciis ipsa cingatur *Prov.* 31; is (*sc.* stomachus) .. palato extremo atque intimo ~atur *N.D.* 2.135; mare terras ~at omnis LUCR. 1.986; regionem, quam .. ab occasu .. Axius ~aret fluuius LIV. 45.29.7; MELA 1.20; regna cardine ab occiduo uicinus Gadibus Atlans ~at LUC. 4.673; pars

eius (*sc.* togae) prior mediis cruribus optime ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.139; APUL. *Mun.* 26;—(*w. boundary as obj.*) cum a summis Alpium iugis, quae finem Italiae ~ant, initium huius finium haud multo plus CC milibus passuum abesset VELL. 2.109.4.

**c** (w. *ab*) to demarcate (one territory from another) by boundary-marks.

▸ ad agrum publicum a priuato ~andum .. ire LIV. 42.1.6.

**2** (transf.) To determine the limits of, define, delimit (immaterial or abst. things).

▸ ea (*sc.* lingua) uocem inmoderate profusam fingit et ~at atque sonos uocis distinctos .. efficit CIC. *N.D.* 2.149; Epicurus .. qui bona uoluptate ~auerit, mala dolore *Off.* 3.117; conscripsi praescriptiones ~atas, ut .. futura qualia sint opera per te posses nota habere VITR. 1.pr.3; rationes .. architecturae partitione distribui finitionibusque ~aui 3.pr.4; hoc .. admiror, Flauom .. tam anguste materiam qualitatis ~asse QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.40; 9.1.14.

**3** To limit in scope, extent, etc., restrict; to fix, lay down (a limit).

▸ spiritu quasi necessitate aliqua uerborum comprehensio ~atur CIC. *Brut.* 34; uidimus tuam uictoriam proeliorum exitu ~atam: gladium uagina uacuum in urbe non uidimus *Marc.* 17; ipsa natura diuitias, quibus contenta sit, .. ~atas habet *Fin.* 1.45; qui sonos uocis, qui infiniti uidebantur, paucis litterarum notis ~auit *Tusc.* 1.62; ne forte putes animalia sola teneri legibus hisce, eadem ratio res ~at omnis LUCR. 2.719; duritia eius (*i.e.* seminis) in cibis gratiam ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 19.73; cum grammatices amor et usus lectionis non scholarum temporibus, sed uitae spatio ~entur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.12; si (M. Tullius) ingenium suum consaepto fori .. ~asset 12.2.23; utrum unius diei an etiam plurium dierum spatio id (*i.e. the process of detection*) ~andum sit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.184; machinam .. suis legibus ~atam APUL. *Mun.* 30; (*w.* intra) qui .. legem prooemiis .. dederunt, ut intra quattuor sensus ~arentur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.62;—homo catus numquam ~at nec magnitudinis nec diuturnitatis modum CIC. *Tusc.* 2.45; modus eius (*sc.* perihodi) a Cicerone .. quattuor senariis uersibus .. ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.125; manumittendi modum ~auit SUET. *Aug.* 40.3.

**4** To bring to a close, end, conclude.

▸ iam imperio annuo ~ato CIC. *Fam.* 3.12.4; bellum ~atum erat LIV. 33.19.6; siue (mors) satietatem ac lassitudinem senis ~at SEN. *Dial.* 6.20.1; quod fato ~atur, prouidentia debet susceptam uideri APUL. *Pl.* 1.12;—(*w. abl., etc., indicating manner of ending*) clausulis .. quas uult longa plerumque syllaba ~ari CIC. *de Orat.* 3.183; cadere .. numerose oportere ~arique sententiam *Orat.* 199; ut, unde est orsa, in eodem ~etur oratio *Marc.* 33; quamuis feminina singulari nominatiuo 'us' litteris finita numquam genetiuo casu 'ris' syllaba ~entur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.14; pauci sensus apte et cum quodam lumine ~antur TAC. *Dial.* 22.3; quod .. amores .. eiusmodi satietate ac paenitentia ~entur APUL. *Pl.* 2.13.

**b** to settle, decide (an issue).

▸ quod .. solita armis discerni iure ~arentur VELL. 2.118.1; arbiter electus est ut arbitratu eius res ~etur SCAEV. *dig.* 4.8.44; officio iudicis conceptio huiuscemodi iurisiurandi ~etur ULP. *dig.* 12.2.34.8; nisi uel negotium uel lis ~ata est PAUL. *dig.* 42.1.45; 50.16.230.

**terminus** ~ī *m.* [cf. TERMEN; perh. formed from its pl. *termina* on anal. of *loca* : *locus*] FORMS: *-men- CIL* 11.4643.

**1** A post, stone, or sim. marking the boundary of a property.

▸ EOS FINEIS FACERE ~OSQVE STATVI IVSERVNT *CIL* 1.584.3; 1.719.3; qui .. ~i hac lege statuti erunt, ne quis eorum quem eicito neue loco moueto sciens dolo malo *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; cui .. nullum (erat) ciuile ius, nulli possessionum ~i CIC. *Mil.* 74; proximos reuellis agri ~os et ultra limites clientium salis auarus HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.24; in urbis incremento semper quantum moenia processura erant tantum ~i hi consecrati proferebantur LIV. 1.44.5; ~VS AVGVSTAL(IS) *CIL* 2.859.4; GERM. *Arat.* 118; ~OS VETVST DILAPSOS EXALTAVIT *CIL* 6.31553; in quibusdam .. regionibus palos pro ~is obseruant, alii iliceos, alii oleagineos .. alii congeries lapidum pro ~is obseruant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.102; extremitatem .. ~is lapideis obligabimus HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.161; qui ~os finium causa positos propulerunt CALL. *dig.* 47.21.2;—(*in fig. phrs.*) aut Stoicus constituatur sapiens aut ueteris Academiae—utrumque non potest; est enim inter eos non de ~is sed de tota possessione contentio CIC. *Luc.* 132; (*cf.* sense 3) finita potestas .. cuique quanam sit ratione atque alte ~us haerens LUCR. 1.77; uitae depactus ~us alte 2.1087; sic fata Iouis poscunt, hic ~us haeret VERG. *A.* 4.614;—(*humorously applied to the penis*) nisi nunc aliquis .. occurrit mihi, qui oquiniscat, quo conpingam ~um in tutum locum POMPON. *com.* 126.

**b** (regarded as a *numen*).

▸ ~o fanum fuit CATO *hist.* 24; VAR. *L.* 5.74; LIV. 1.55.3; 5.54.7; ~e, siue lapis siue es defossus in agro stipes, ab antiquis tu quoque numen habes OV. *Fast.* 2.641; uinum aliaque, quibus consuetudo est ~i sacrum fieri SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.105; PAUL. *Fest.* p.368M; (*pl.*) (Numa) instituit .. ferias .. ~is agrorum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.8.

**2** The remotest limit, furthest point (of a country, empire, etc.), or a natural feature marking it; (esp. pl., often vaguely = frontiers, bounds).

▸ quicumque mundo ~us obstitit, hunc tanget armis HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.53; ~us est nunc imperii uestri mons Taurus LIV. 37.54.23; Tyria classis .. in ultimo Hispaniae tractu, extremo nostri orbis ~o .. Gadis condidit VELL. 1.2.3; Tanais .. Asiaeque et ~us idem Europae LUC. 3.274; Sydracis, expeditionum Alexandri ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 12.24; (*cf.*) in orbe ~i circumfluentis (*i.e. in a treadmill*) reciproco gressu mea recalcans uestigia APUL. *Met.* 9.11; (*transf.*) Psyche misella .. extra ~um mentis suae posita 5.18;—(*pl.*) pecua .. pascunt Danai in Froegiae ~is ACC. *trag.* 178; qui .. imperium populi Romani orbis terrarum ~is definisset CIC. *Sest.* 67; quod .. modicis regni ~is uteretur *Deiot.* 36; (superbissima gens) circumscribit includitque nos ~is montium fluminumque, quos non excedamus LIV. 21.44.5; ~os populi Romani propagari 36.1.3; placere .. antiquis Macedoniae ~is regnum finiri 39.26.14; qui incestas manus intulisse intra ~os sacratos templi dicantur 45.5.7; is .. aetate iam senior ~os agelli sui numquam excesserat V. MAX. 7.1.2; haec circa Bactra et Scytharum ~os gesta CURT. 9.7.11; protulit .. magnitudo populi Romani ultra Rhenum ultraque ueteres ~os imperii reuerentiam TAC. *Ger.* 29.3; egressi .. priorum exercituum ~os, finem Britanniae .. armis tenemus *Ag.* 33.3; quidam ab exordio Tanais ad ora Nili Asiae ~os metiuntur APUL. *Mun.* 7; (*in fig. phr.*) neque exordiri primum unde occipias habes neque ad detexundam telam certos ~os PL. *Ps.* 400; (*cf., in a zeugma*) plus est ingenii Romani ~os in tantum promouisse quam imperii PLIN. *Nat.* 7.117.

**b** the endmost point, extremity (of a line, etc.).

▸ de spinae meae ~o .. cauda procedit APUL. *Met.* 3.24.

**3** (transf.) A point marking the furthest extent of an action, condition, etc., a limit, bound (often pl.).

▸ (*sg.*) ueter fatorum ~us sic iusserat ACC. *trag.* 481; si unam quamque rem certo naturae ~o definiemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.5; ipsas (*sc.* apes) quamuis angusti ~us aeui excipiat VERG. *G.* 4.206; qui uir .. neque in pecunia neque in gloria concupiscenda aut modum norat aut capiebat ~um VELL. 2.46.2; cum cogitastis quantum putetis uos pati posse, sapientis patientiae paulo ulteriorem ~um ponitis SEN. *Dial.* 2.15.2; disceptaturas Gallias quem uirium suarum ~um uelint TAC. *Hist.* 4.55; ultra modum delictique saeuire ~um APUL. *Met.* 6.31;—(*pl.*) te redigam eodem unde orta es, ad egestatis ~os PL. *As.* 139; nullis ut ~is circumscribat aut definiat ius suum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.70; si nihil longius quam uitae ~i postulabant spe .. de se et gloria sua cogitasset *Rab. Perd.* 29; requiri placere ~os quos Socrates pegerit, iisque parere *Leg.* 1.56; principis incolumitatem ad longissimos humanae condicionis ~os prorogando V. MAX. 8.13.intro.; illum (*i.e.* iudicem) formula includit et certos, quos non excedat, ~os ponit SEN. *Ben.* 3.7.5; nec angustioribus ~is famam Euripidis .. quam Lysiae .. includi TAC. *Dial.* 12.5; si legatus officii ~os, obsequium erga imperatorem exuit *Ann.* 3.12; hos ~os .. dignitati .. tuae statuo PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.3; ne te somno defraudes utique ~os diei et noctis serues FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.12(227N); (*cf.*) constituendi .. sunt qui sint in amicitia fines et quasi ~i diligendi CIC. *Amic.* 56.

**4** The point at which an activity or process stops, the end.

▸ conclusio est artificiosus orationis ~us *Rhet. Her.* 1.4; cum consili tui .. eum tibi finem statueris quem ipsa fortuna ~um nostrarum contentionum esse uoluisset CIC. *Fam.* 6.22.2; neque ~um malorum prius aspiciet, quam .. conuersionem *Tim.* 45; data dictio erat, caueret .. Pandosiam .. urbem: ibi fatis eius ~um dari LIV. 8.24.2; quandoque erit ~us rebus humanis, cum partes eius interire debuerint SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.5; an ipsi .. eruimus, quae prima dies, ubi ~us aeui ..? STAT. *Theb.* 3.555; miser heu bellorum ~us! 11.651; ille .. uitae ~um posuit APUL. *Met.* 4.12; cum ~o sermonis .. se proripuit 5.24;—(*in zeugma w.* sense 2) Ampelusia .. promunturium, operis huius atque Atlantici litoris ~us MELA 3.107.

**termiteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERMES + -EVS] (prob.) Of a wild olive.

▸ manu ramum .. sacerdos ~um quatiens GRAT. 447.

**termō** ~ōnis *m.* [ad. Gk τέρμων; cf. TERMEN, TERMINVS] A finishing post in a race.

▸ ingenti uadit cursu qua redditus ~o est ENN. *Ann.* 479; 480; ~onem Ennius Graeca consuetudine dixit, quem nos nunc terminum FEST. p.363M.

**ternagus** ~ī *m.* [Iberian, like other mining terms] (in mining) An exploratory shaft.

▸ PROC EXPLORANDI NOVI METALLI CAVSA ~VM A CVNICVLO AGERE PERMITTITO ITA VT ~VS .. ALTITVDINIS .. QVATERNOS PEDES HABEAT *Lex Vip.* 2.38 (*Font. iur.* p.295).

**ternārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERNI + -ĀRIVS] Containing three of anything.

▸ COL. 11.2.28; scrobes ~os, id est quoquouersus pedum trium *Arb.* 4.3.

**b** (as the name of an unknown kind of tunic).

▸ LEX VESTIS PEREGRINAE: ABOLLAM CENATORIAM ✱ IS .. TVNICAM ~AM ✱ IS .. CETERA VESTIS AFRA IN SINGVLAS LACINIAS S *CIL* 8.4508.13.

**ternī** ~ae, ~a *pl. adj.* Rarely sg. **~us.** [*ter-* (TRĒS) + -NVS; cf. *trini*]

**1** Three to each individual, category, etc., three apiece.

▸ captiuorum quid ducunt secum! pueros, uirgines, binos, ~os, alius quinque PL. *Epid.* 211; oculos harundinis' pedes ~os alium ab alio serito CATO *Agr.* 6.3; in singulas colonias ~os ciuis Romanos facere CIC. *Balb.* 48; iam ~is tetrachmis (*sc. perh.* medimnus) triticum apud Dolabellam est CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.4; NEP. *Att.* 13.6; munera .. in nauis ~os optare iuuencos .. dat VERG. *A.* 5.247; mediana (intercolumnia) in fronte et postico singula ~um modulorum VITR. 3.3.7; legiones decem effectae; ~ae inde datae consulibus, quattuor dictator usus LIV. 2.30.7; quattuor .. caeli partes in ~as diuidunt SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.3; (locustae) ~um pedum longitudinis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.103; scrobibus ~orum pedum in quamque partem 17.167; quibus (ciuibus) ~i pluresue liberi essent SUET. *Jul.* 20.3;—(*in compound num.*) gallinis oua .. ~adena subicito PLIN. *Nat.* 18.231.

**2** Three at a time, three at once; ~*a* (ellipt. for ~*a uice* or sim., or perh. neut. pl.), three times in succession.

▸ Gracchus domo cum proficiscebatur, numquam minus ~a .. milia hominum sequebantur ASEL. *hist.* 6; si .. haberem cui darem, uel ~as (epistulas) in hora darem CIC. *Fam.* 15.16.1; binis ~isue summum ex manipulis aquandi causa missis LIV. 31.42.4; iugum montis .. uix ~is ordinibus armatorum in fronte patuit 44.4.4; per interualla temporis sat est cyathos binos ~osue sumere CELS. 4.19(12).3; quantum ~is digitis sumatur PLIN. *Nat.* 32.101; (pilulae) dantur in noctem ~ae uel quaternae LARG. 87; cenam ~is ferculis .. praebebat SUET. *Aug.* 74; (*sg.*) ~a despuere precatione PLIN. *Nat.* 28.36; quod ortus et occasus mutentur ~a uice cum solis accessu APUL. *Mun.* 13;—despuit ad suam dexteram ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 24.172; 28.39; HIC ~A FVTVIMVS *CIL* 4.4816.

**b** (of things forming a set) three.

▸ ~as (litteras) scio iam. — quid ~as? — amo PL. *Mer.* 304; quaedam uerba neque personas habent ~as neque tempora ~a VAR. *L.* 9.101; tres equitum numero turmae ~ique uagantur ductores VERG. *A.* 5.560; ~a .. Pyliae .. saecula famae (*i.e. of Nestor*) [TIB.] 3.7.112; ~a .. guttura monstri (*i.e. Cerberus*) OV. *Met.* 10.22; ut ~ae stellae proximae quaeque inter sese faciant trigona GEL. 2.21.10; (*w. nouns found only in pl.*) dum .. ~a .. transierint Rutulis hiberna subactis VERG. *A.* 1.266; (*neut. as noun*) cum ter ~a ducuntur atque ipse numerus terplicatur GEL. 1.20.5;—(*sg.*) ~o consurgunt ordine remi VERG. *A.* 5.120; id monstrum .. ~a .. caput ceruice gerebat SIL. 1.279.

**terniō** ~ōnis *m.* [TERNĪ + -IŌ¹] The number three.

▸ numerus ~o, qui τριάς Graece dicitur GEL. 1.20.6.

**ternus** see TERNĪ.

**terō** ~ere, trīuī, trītum *tr.* [< IE *ter-, *terē- 'wear down', 'pierce'; cf. Gk τείρω, τρίβω, τόρνος, τετραίνω, etc.] FORMS: contr. pf. *tristi* CATUL. 66.30; pf. *terui* APUL. in Char. p.248K (*known in compounds*).

**1** To subject to friction, rub; esp. to rub accidentally (through passing contact or sim.), brush, graze, etc.

▸ PL. *Poen.* 316; falsa lacrimula quam oculos ~endo .. expresserit TER. *Eu.* 68; quod (*sc. excrement*) tu si manibus ~as fricesque, non umquam digitum inquinare posses CATUL. 23.22; *Priap.* 83.34; ossiculo eius (*sc.* saepiae) genas, si ~antur, sanari PLIN. *Nat.* 32.72; quod sucina trita (olent) MART. 3.65.5; non tam saepe ~et lintea fullo tibi 14.51.2; (*w.* inter se) (locustae) habere quasi dentes existimantur eosque inter se ~endo stridorem edere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.107;—pes premitur pede et armis arma ~untur ENN. *Ann.* 572; orbes cauere oportet nequid mortarium ~ant CATO *Agr.* 22.1; ecce uolat calcemque ~it iam calce Diores (*i.e. 'presses on his heels'*) VERG. *A.* 5.324; iuuenis, cui leuia fulgent ora nec amplexus aspera barba ~it TIB. 1.8.32; subiecta ~unt curuae uineta carinae (*i.e. after the Flood*) OV. *Met.* 1.298; ~it hic (*i.e.* Aries) medii diuortia mundi GERM. *Arat.* 232; non arma mouendi iam locus est pressis, stipataque membra ~untur LUC. 4.782; ~itur .. lignum ligno ignemque concipit adtritu PLIN. *Nat.* 16.208; ~ere (*i.e. let yourself be jostled*) in hac turba PLIN. *Ep.* 7.3.3; (*w.* inter se) ut altis arboribus uicina cacumina summa ~antur inter se LUCR. 1.898; VITR. 2.1.1; (*in fig. phr.*) quid ad magicas, Erato, deuerteris artes? interior curru meta ~enda meost OV. *Ars* 2.426.

**b** to rub with the body, press closely (in an embrace); (also in the sexual act).

▸ forsitan ille alio pectus amore ~at PROP. 3.20.6; quid .. inuisam .. ~is ferrato pectore. matrem? STAT. *Theb.* 7.499;—fossas inguinis ut ~am *Priap.* 46.9; PETR. 87.8; (*cf.* sense 1c) Boius est, boiam ~it: liberorum quaerundorum caussa ei, credo, uxor datast PL. *Capt.* 888.

**c** to rub painfully, chafe (a part of the body).

▸ imitabere Pana canendo .. nec te paeniteat calamo triuisse labellum VERG. *Ecl.* 2.34; ipse labore manum duro ~at *G.* 4.114; trita labore .. colla (*sc. of oxen*) OV. *Met.* 15.124; trito ducunt epiraedia collo segnipedes .. nepotes (*i.e. horses*) JUV. 8.66.

**d** to rub smooth, polish, plane, etc.; to sharpen by rubbing.

▸ (nauem) ligneam, saepe tritam, saepe fixam, saepe excussam malleo PL. *Men.* 403; hinc (*i.e. from these timbers*) radios triuere rotis .. agricolae VERG. *G.* 2.444; nec tua mordaci pumice crura ~as OV. *Ars* 1.506; ex massis (uitri) .. aliud flatu figuratur, aliud torno ~itur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.193;—dentibus ille (*i.e. a boar*) ferox in querno stipite tritis inminet OV. *Met.* 8.369.

**2** To separate (grain or sim.) by rubbing, thresh.

▸ aream, ubi frumentum ~atur, sic facito CATO *Agr.* 129; VAR. *R.* 1.13.5; quo purius frumentum ~eret LIV. 42.64.3; ~endis frugibus destinata loca SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.3; maxime .. ex leguminibus ea (*sc.* faba) sine iumentis ~i .. poterit COL. 2.10.12; *CIL* 8.25902.1.14; PAUL. *dig.* 7.4.13;—(*of the threshing floor*) nequiquam pinguis palea ~et area culmos VERG. *G.* 1.192; milia frumenti tua triuerit area centum HOR. *S.* 1.1.45; TIB. 1.5.22; (*in poetic periphrasis for the passing of time*) octaua ~ebat .. messem .. aestas SIL. 13.671.

**3** To reduce (a substance) to small pieces by rubbing, bruise, grind, etc.; also, to produce (a powder) by this action.
▸ ~itur sinapis .. quae illis qui ~unt .. oculi ut exstillent facit PL. *Ps.* 817; ~ito cum uino brassicam CATO *Agr.* 157.16; quidam nucibus graecis in aqua tritis perungunt aures VAR. *R.* 2.9.14; ~itur Sicyonia baca trapetis VERG. *G.* 2.519; trita uenena PROP. 2.17.14; conchylia .. scinduntur, e quibus plagis purpurea sanies .. excussa in mortariis ~endo comparatur VITR. 7.13.3; OV. *Med.* 64; *Met.* 14.44; quae separatim omnia liquantur, deinde .. miscentur, et tum simul ~untur CELS. 5.24.3; COL. 6.14.7; piper triuit PETR. 74.5; (herba impia) inter duos lapides trita feruet PLIN. *Nat.* 24.173; (sal) cum lacte in coticulis ~itur 31.100; LARG. 111; (*sup.*) (genus cardamomi) facile tritu PLIN. *Nat.* 12.50; (*w.* in + *acc.*) astragali radix in puluerem trita 26.147; (plumbum) ~itur in farinam 34.170; (*food, in the digestive process*) ut .. ~endo cibo .. omnia cocta .. in reliquum corpus diuidantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.136; CELS. 1.pr.20;—ex lapide speculari puluerem tritum PETR. 68.1.

**b** to crush (a person) by trampling or sim.
▸ iactabant .. suos (*their masters*) tauri pedibusque ~ebant LUCR. 5.1323; tibi .. tellus artifices ne ~at Osca manus PROP. 4.2.62; hos iam ignorantis ~it impius axis STAT. *Theb.* 7.763.

**4** To destroy gradually by attrition, wear down, wear away.
▸ ~itur .. thalassina uestis assidue LUCR. 4.1127; ~itur robigine mucro ferreus PROP. 2.25.15; ea (*i.e. gold and gems*) .. nec .. ~untur percussu aquae nec sordes recipiunt VITR. 9.8.4; in purpura, quae ~itur absumitur LIV. 34.7.4; corpus .. inuictumque a uulnere erat ferrumque ~ebat OV. *Met.* 12.167; hoc (*sc.* tempus) rigidos silices, hoc adamanta ~it *Tr.* 4.6.14; potest .. grando .. per spatium aeris densi deuoluta .. in orbem ~i SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.5; sonipes .. rigidos uexantia frenos ora ~ens (*i.e. working at*) LUC. 4.752; si .. res tritas corruptasque reddat ULP. *dig.* 9.2.29.7; (*absol.*) crassior .. harena laxioribus segmentis ~it et plus erodit marmoris PLIN. *Nat.* 36.53;—(*in fig. phr.*) unum munus per multorum manus ~itur SEN. *Ben.* 2.4.2.

**b** (transf.) to wear out (words) by constant repetition, make trite.
▸ CIC. *Luc.* 18; ~amus hoc .. uerbum, erit enim utendum in reliquo sermone saepius *Ac.* 1.40; haec .. rerum nomina .. quae nunc consuetudo diuturna triuit *Fin.* 3.15.

**5 a** To handle (an article) constantly (so as to wear it out).
▸ catillum Euandri manibus tritum HOR. *S.* 1.3.91; MART. 9.22.7; pocula .. trita patrum labris 11.11.3; conchyliata peristromata .. ~unt serui QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.25;—(*a book*) quid haberet quod legeret ~eretque uiritim publicus usus? HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.92; ~itur noster ubique liber MART. 8.3.4; 11.3.4;—(*cf.* sense 1b, *2nd part*) famulos inter femina trita suos PROP. 3.11.30.

**b** to tread or traverse (ground) repeatedly; also, to form (a path) by repeated tread.
▸ caeli mediam partem ~it (Aries) CIC. *Arat.* 236(2); hic .. Appiam mannis ~it HOR. *Epod.* 4.14; inuia .. nec trita antea LIV. 21.36.4; seu pedibus uacuis illi spatiosa ~etur porticus OV. *Ars* 1.491; Pontica tellus, finitimus rapido quam ~it hostis equo *Pont.* 3.1.8; Phoebi .. tritam flammea zonam rota SEN. *Her. O.* 1439; cum tu .. mane salutator limina mille ~as MART. 10.10.2; 11.13.1; nec iam clarissimorum uirorum receptacula habitatore seruo ~untur PLIN. *Pan.* 50.3; (*in fig. phrs.*) auia Pieridum peragro loca nullius ante trita solo LUCR. 1.927; iter est non trita auctoribus uia PLIN. *Nat.* pr.14;—secretis .. siluis, qua nulla humano sit uia trita pede [TIB.] 3.19.10; semita .. quam ~it assiduo renouans iter orbita tractu MAN. 1.706.

**6** To use up (time) in an activity (esp. of an ineffectual or frivolous kind); (also, efforts).
▸ diem sermone ~ere segnities merast PL. *Trin.* 796; *Truc.* 912; neque .. omnem ~amus in his discendis rebus aetatem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.123; ~etur interea tempus; belli apparatus refrigescent *Phil.* 5.30; ibi triennio frustra trito SAL. *Hist.* 3.16; qua spe Libycis ~is otia terris? VERG. *A.* 4.271; omne aeuum ferro ~itur, uersaque iuuencum terga fatigamus hasta 9.609; regii .. iuuenes .. otium conuiuiis comisationibusque inter se ~ebant LIV. 1.57.5; 10.10.1; 21.53.3; 37.27.8; ~is in rapido tempora longa freto! OV. *Ep.* 7.142; disputationibus nihil profuturis otium ~ere SEN. *Ep.* 113.1; haut medii precibus ~eres nunc tempora belli V. FL. 6.312; APUL. *Apol.* 38; (*of an activity*) nunc, quae solidum diem ~ebat, horarum uia facta uix duarum STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.36; (*cf.*) segnes heroes eunt campumque patentem .. alterno sermone ~unt *Ach.* 1.711;—gloria .. aut unde oriatur aut cuius sit habitus .. uiderint hi, quorum in contemplandis eius modi rebus cura ~itur V. MAX. 8.14.intro. **b** to use up (time) in intentional delays.
▸ erigit totam aciem, fluctuansque animo ut ~eret tempus ordines explicat LIV. 1.27.6; cum .. id ipsum agi diceret Icilius, sedulo tempus ~ens dum praeciperent iter nuntii missi in castra 3.46.7; 8.26.3.

**7** To wear (a person) out in prolonged or fruitless activity.
▸ ne tamquam Veios oppugnantes in opere longinquo sese ~erent LIV. 6.8.10; ut in armis ~ant plebem nec respirare .. sinant 6.27.7; tantus artifex in tam paruula materia .. frustra ~ebatur V. MAX. 8.11.ext.7; dum se cohibet (Fabius), ~imurque sedendo SIL. 7.151; nos .., qui in foro uerisque litibus ~imur, multum malitiae .. addiscimus PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.5; 8.12.3.

**terplicō** ~āre *tr.* [var. of TRIPLICŌ] To multiply by three.
▸ cum ter terna ducuntur atque ipse numerus ~atur GEL. 1.20.5.

**Terpsichorē, -cor-** ~ēs *f.* A Muse, in later times assoc. spec. w. lyric poetry (dance).
▸ ~e nomen Musae, quae deos hominesque delectat FEST. p.363M;—(*meton.*) tunc seque suamque ~en (*i.e. poetry*) odit facunda .. senectus JUV. 7.35.

**terra** ~ae *f.* [cf. Osc. *terúm*, OIr. *tír*, 'territory'; perh. cogn. w. IE *torr- 'dry' as in TORREŌ] ORTHOG.: *tera* cited from augural language in VAR. *L.* 5.21. FORMS: gen. sg. ~*as* NAEV. *poet.* 19(20).3.

**1** The solid part of the earth's surface, dry land; also, a tract of dry land (usu. pl., often in vague or indefinite sense).
▸ quom (nauitae) .. ex alto procul ~am conspiciunt PL. *Men.* 228; quae (nauis) .. subducta erat tuto in ~a *Mos.* 739; serius a ~a prouectae naues CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.2; ~ae .. aduertere proras VERG. *A.* 7.35; litora praecipere et uenientis pellere ~a 10.277; expositis in ~am militibus nauibusque .. remissis LIV. 24.40.9; undas, in quibus ut solida ponit uestigia ~a OV. *Met.* 14.49; si in ~am egrediaris LIV. 32.32.13; maris ac ~ae regimen V. MAX. 1.intro.; LUC. 9.343; biremibus Pompeianis ~am legentibus SUET. *Aug.* 16.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) si .. otium urbanum militiae laboribus praeoptat, e ~a ne gubernauerit LIV. 44.22.14; (*cf.*) ut quo propius ad mortem accedam, quasi ~am uidere uidear CIC. *Sen.* 71;—postquam altum tenuere rates nec iam amplius ullae apparent ~ae VERG. *A.* 3.193; una .. pulsatur ~a duabus aquis OV. *Fast.* 6.496; ~a tum longe distenta tenui radice litori adnectitur MELA 2.5; nouissimum ac sine ~is mare TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; non maria sed ~as Venerem aliam .. pullulasse APUL. *Met.* 4.28; (*applied to islands*) respectat (Scorpius) ad undas Sardiniamque tenet fusasque per aequora ~as MAN. 4.782.

**b** ~*a* (abl. sg.), on or by land; esp. ~*a marique* (also ~*a mari*, etc.) on or by land and sea.
▸ Brundisium ~a petere contendi; nam maritimos cursus praecludebat hiemis magnitudo CIC. *Planc.* 96; CAES. *Civ.* 3.30.1; naualibus .. sociis armatis ut ~a rem gereret LIV. 23.40.2; 26.26.2;—aut ~a aut mari alicunde euoluam id argentum tibi PL. *Ps.* 317; ut .. ~a marique simul obsidium facerent LAEL. *orat.* 9; hostium copiis ~a marique superatis CIC. *Catil.* 2.29; *ad Brut.* 1.12.1; cum Xerxes et mari et ~a bellum .. inferret NEP. *Them.* 2.4; bella tibi ~a pugnata marique HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.25; LIV. 22.19.1; 24.33.9; ~a mari trepidatur 41.3.1; quaesitorum ~a pelagoque ciborum LUC. 4.375; APUL. *Met.* 11.25; (*cf.*) crocodilum habet Nilus, quadripes malum et ~a pariter ac flumine infestum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.89.

**c** the mainland as distinguished from islands and sim.; more fully ~*a continens*.
▸ (latus) tertium (*sc.* insulae) est contra septentriones, cui parti nulla est obiecta ~a CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.6; promunturium .. cuius ante oram insula X̄ a ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 3.96; insulas iam proxumas et ~ae plusculum .. fama .. peruagatur APUL. *Met.* 4.29; (*pl. in sim. sense*) Tyros aliquando insula, nunc adnexa ~is MELA 1.66; TAC. *Ger.* 45.7;—inter Euboeam continentemque ~am NEP. *Them.* 3.2.

**2** The surface of the earth, the ground.
▸ in ~am saucius .. cadens ANDR. *trag.* 12; ~am intuens modeste TER. *Eu.* 580; oleam quam primum ex ~a tollito CATO *Agr.* 65.1; a ~a usque ad camaram VAR. *R.* 3.7.4; proiecti ad ~am flentes ab eo salutem petiuerunt CAES. *Civ.* 3.98.2; Gratiae .. alterno ~am quatiunt pede HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.7; porrectus .. nouem Tityos per iugera ~ae TIB. 1.3.75; fessus in herbosa posuit sua corpora ~a ceruus OV. *Met.* 10.128; MELA 3.98; paene ~am nasus .. tangit MART. 2.11.4; arrepto deductoque ad ~am Stephano SUET. *Dom.* 17.2; APUL. *Met.* 8.5.

**3** The ground (regarded as a solid stratum), the earth; (also pl.).
▸ homines defoderunt in ~am dimidiatos CATO *orat.* 183; equae .. spargentes ~am calcibus QUAD. *hist.* 78; sub ~a quaerere uenas CATUL. 66.49; *B. Afr.* 65.1; si .. ~a dehiscens infernas reseret sedes VERG. *A.* 8.243; recenti lapsu ~ae LIV. 21.36.2; ~a mouit 40.59.7; (amnes) aperte fluunt, donec aliquo sinu ~ae deuorentur SEN. *Nat.* 3.19.4; nec amplius puteum fodiunt coria (*i.e. strata*) ~ae obseruantes PLIN. *Nat.* 31.47; poterisne reuerti sedibus a Stygiis altaque erumpere ~a? STAT. *Theb.* 8.190; ~ae tremor SUET. *Gal.* 18.1;—(*pl.*) Ditem .. penetrasse sub ~as CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; glebis ~arum saepe friatis LUCR. 1.888; sistunt amnes ~aeque dehiscunt VERG. *G.* 1.479; autumno ac uere ~ae crebrius mouentur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.195; GEL. 2.28.1.

**b** (as a place of burial or concealment).
▸ haud parauero, quod .. auarus ut Chremes ~a premam HOR. *Epod.* 1.33; sacra .. alia ~a celauimus, alia auecta in finitimas urbes amouimus LIV. 5.51.9; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.11);—(*w. ref. to burial of the dead*) LVBENS TE IN GREMIV(m), SCIPIO, RECIPIT ~A *CIL* 1.10.8; ita moriuntur ut eorum ossa ~a non tangat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 72; socios inhumataque corpora ~ae mandemus VERG. *A.* 11.22; gemimus, cum .. ~a clauditur infans et minor igne rogi JUV. 15.139; POST OBITVM SIT TIBI ~A LEVIS *CIL* 6.7579.11.

**c** (in the names of various plants, insects, etc.).
▸ chamaepitys .. uocatur .. ab aliis tus ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 24.29; nostri (aristolochiam) malum ~ae uocant 25.95; (cyclaminos) a nostris tuber ~ae uocatur 25.115; alii (scarabaeos) pediculos ~ae uocant 30.39; haec herba (*sc.* centaurium) latine fel ~ae dicitur LARG. 227.

**d** ~*ae* (~*arum*) *motus*, an earthquake: see MŌTVS.

**4** The ground as the source of vegetation, etc., or as cultivated (often w. ref. to its properties), the soil, earth, land; (also pl.).
▸ ~am cariosam caue ne ares CATO *Agr.* 5.6; bipalio uertenda ~a VAR. *R.* 1.37.5; semina .. quae transferuntur e ~a in ~am uiua radice 1.39.3; eorum quae gignuntur e ~a stirpes .. e ~a sucum trahunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.120; quicumque ~ae munere uescimur HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.10; totos .. per agros floret odoratis ~a benigna rosis TIB. 1.3.62; durum ~ae rusticus urget opus 1.9.8; cum .. per bituminosam ~am uis erumpit aquae VITR. 8.3.9; sementi ~am .. praeparare COL. 2.6.1; 2.10.29; ~ae pestes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.153; e ~a uberi utile aliquid .. nascetur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.19.2; (*cf., poet.*) homo omnium quos ~a sustinet sceleratissimus SAL. *Jug.* 14.2;—(*pl.*) ut rorulentas ~as ferro .. proscindant ACC. *trag.* 495; neu segnes iaceant ~ae VERG. *G.* 2.37; caput impedire .. flore ~ae quem ferunt solutae HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.10; pleraque eius (*sc.* Africae) .. ob sitim caeli ~arumque deserta sunt MELA 1.21; TAC. *Ag.* 12.5.

**b** ~*ae filius*, the son of nobody in particular, a man without antecedents (cf. Minucius Felix 21.7).
▸ huic ~ae filio nescio cui committere epistulam tantis de rebus non audeo CIC. *Att.* 1.13.4; *Fam.* 7.9.3; ille stips, dum fratri suo irascitur, nescio cui ~ae filio patrimonium elegauit PETR. 43.5; (*cf.*) praesto est mihi Manius heres. 'progenies ~ae?' PERS. 6.59.

**5** Earth as a goddess, esp. as personifying the productive power of the ground.
▸ magni Atlantes .. filii ~as NAEV. *poet.* 19(20).3; VAR. *L.* 5.57; partu ~a nefando Coeumque Iapetumque creat saeuumque Typhoea VERG. *G.* 1.278; OV. *Fast.* 1.673; sacerdos ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 28.147; Tityo ~ae filio HYG. *Fab.* 55;—(*w.* mater, parens) uti (arae) Ioui .. quam excelsissimae constituantur, Vestae ~ae Matrique humiles conlocentur VITR. 4.9.1; exercitum Deis Manibus Matrique ~ae deberi LIV. 8.6.10; V. MAX. 1.7.3; TAC. *Ger.* 40.2; pro totis legionibus hi (*sc.* Decii) .. sufficiunt dis infernis ~aeque parenti JUV. 8.257; (*cf.*) pereunt imbres, ubi eos pater aether in gremium matris ~ai praecipitauit LUCR. 1.251; ~ae omniparentis agiles alumnae (*i.e. ants*) APUL. *Met.* 6.10.

**6** The actual substance forming the ground, earth (sometimes contrasted w. stone, etc.).
▸ eum quasillum ~a inpleto calcatoque, in arbore relinquito CATO *Agr.* 133.3; expromam .. querellas, canitiem ~a atque infuso puluere foedans CATUL. 64.224; ibi sudis stipitesque praeacutos defigit. haec leuibus cratibus ~aque inaequat CAES. *Civ.* 1.27.4; primum est de harena quaerendum, ut ea sit idonea ad materiem miscendam neque habeat ~am commixtam VITR. 2.4.1; ~am edunt (*i.e. as a morbid craving*) CELS. 2.7.3; ~a discumque manumque asperat STAT. *Theb.* 6.670;—(*demanded, w. water, in token of a country's submission*) cum aquam ~amque ab Lacedaemoniis petierint (Persae) LIV. 35.17.7; CURT. 3.10.8;—(*rhet., as the material of the human body*) reddenda ~ae est ~a, tum uita omnibus metenda ut fruges CIC. *Tusc.* 3.59;—(*applied to a solid deposit*) bituminis uicina natura est. aliubi limus, aliubi ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 35.178.

**b** (applied spec. to clay used in making bricks, pottery, and sim., or in medicine).
▸ dominus praebebit .. calcem, harenam .. ~am unde lutum fiat CATO *Agr.* 14.3; (maceriae) ex ~a et lapillis (fiunt) VAR. *R.* 1.14.4; ficta .. Cumana lubrica ~a rota TIB. 2.3.48; de lateribus, qua de ~a duci eos oporteat, dicam VITR. 2.3.1; CURT. 8.10.25; ad medicinam pertinentia ~ae genera PLIN. *Nat.* 35.191;—(*w. distinguishing ep.*) ~a .. Eretria .. inlinitur CELS. 6.3.2; ~ae Samiae 6.6.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.194.

**c** earth as one of the four 'elements'.
▸ uirago cui par imber et ignis, spiritus et grauis ~a ENN. *Ann.* 522; principia .. quae mundi esse Ennius scribit, aqua, ~a, anima et sol VAR. *R.* 1.4.1; Thales .. omnium rerum principium aquam est professus, Heraclitus ignem, .. Euripides .. aera et ~am VITR. 8.pr.1.

**7** A piece of land inhabited by a particular people, etc., a country, land, region.
▸ Calidonia altrix ~a exuperantum uirum PAC. *trag.* 404; fruges in ea ~a (*i.e. Sicily*) primum repertas esse arbitrantur CIC. *Ver.* 4.106; o ~am illam beatam quae hunc uirum exceperit ..! *Mil.* 105; Troia infelice sepultum detinet extremo ~a aliena solo CATUL. 68.100; tuta .. urbem componere ~a VERG. *A.* 3.387; procul .. ab domo militiam esse, in media hostium ~a LIV. 23.12.3; uenti ab utriusque ~ae praealtis montibus subiti 28.6.10; exilio ~a paranda noua est OV. *Fast.* 3.576; regnata .. ~a Philippo *Pont.* 4.15.15; MELA 3.29; (Aegyptos) ~a suis contenta bonis, non indiga mercis LUC. 8.446; is .. oppido Methymnaeus, ~a atque insula omni Lesbius fuit GEL. 16.19.3; (*cf.*) habitari ait Xenophanes in luna, eamque esse ~am multarum urbium CIC. *Luc.* 123; (*w. ref. to properties of soil, cf.* sense 4) Pallenen, fertilem ac frugiferam ~am LIV. 45.30.4; (*cf.* sense 1) Phocis .. ~a ferax, dum ~a fuit, sed tempore in illo pars maris OV. *Met.* 1.314;—(*defined by adj.*) Circaeae .. litora ~ae VERG. *A.* 7.10; Pontica ~a OV. *Tr.* 1.2.94; promuntorium .. Atticae ~ae CURT. 10.2.1; patria damnatam excedere ~a MART. 2.24.3;—(*pred. w. name of country*) aduecti ad Arabiam ~am sumus PL. *Trin.* 933; Celtiberia in ~a CATUL. 39.17; (Aethiopes) Meroen habent ~am MELA 3.85.

**b** (pl., esp. in vague or indefinite sense).
▸ licet uidere acutiora ingenia .. eorum qui ~as incolant eas in quibus aer sit purus CIC. *N.D.* 2.42; Cimbri .. finibus .. nostris .. excesserunt atque alias ~as petierunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.14; desertas quaerere ~as VERG. *A.* 3.4; quattuor uictores

exercitus in Hispaniam isse; neminem Carthaginiensem in iis ~is reliquisse LIV. 28.38.3; Maeandros ~is totiens errator in isdem OV. *Ep.* 9.55; ~ae interiores (*i.e. in Greece*) claris locorum nominibus insignes MELA 2.36; Vlixen .. adisse Germaniae ~as TAC. *Ger.* 3.3;—(*defined by adj.*) praetor ab Illyricis uenit .. ~is PROP. 2.16.1; in Ausoniis .. ~is OV. *Met.* 14.320; ora .. Cantabricis fit aduersa ~is MELA 3.16.

**c** *~a ortus*, sprung from the land, indigenous (= Gk αὐτόχθων).

▸ multum auctoritatis adfert uetustas ut iis qui ~a dicuntur orti QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.26.

**d** a piece of land belonging to a person, etc.; *~am mutare*, to shift one's ground.

▸ uideo .. esse legem .. quae uetet iniussu plebis aedis, ~am, aram consecrari CIC. *Dom.* 127; haec, quae .. tegitur .. et marmore et auro, infantis domini conscia ~a fuit (*i.e. his childhood home*) MART. 9.20.2; finium .. commota quaestione ~am totam sibi uindicabat APUL. *Met.* 9.35;—arma .. late spargit .. mutandaeque iuuat permissa licentia ~ae LUC. 6.271.

**8** The earth as contrasted w. the heavens, as together forming the whole visible world.

▸ (*sg.*) lumine .. ~a et caua caerula candent ENN. *scen.* 292; loca naturae .. prima duo, ~a et caelum VAR. *L.* 5.16; caelo ~aque prodigia TAC. *Hist.* 1.3; (*transf.*) uolo ego hanc percontari. — a ~a ad caelum, quidlubet PL. *Mer.* 604;—(*pl.*) a ~is altum secernere caelum LUCR. 5.446; iam prima nouo spargebat lumine ~as .. Aurora VERG. *A.* 4.584; caelum spissa caligine ~as pressit OV. *Met.* 7.528.

**b** *caelum ac ~as miscere* (and sim.), to confound heaven and earth; (transf.) to turn things upside down, spread confusion; (also applied to confusing two opposite notions in thought).

▸ iam caelum ~amque meo sine numine, uenti, miscere et tantas audetis tollere moles? VERG. *A.* 1.133;—cur caelum ac ~as misceant, cur in me impetus modo paene in senatu sit factus LIV. 4.3.6;—quis caelum ~is non misceat et mare caelo, si fur displiceat Verri ..? JUV. 2.25.

**9** (pl.) The earth with all that it contains, the known or inhabited world; (more rarely sg.).

▸ Apollo, qui umbilicum .. ~arum optines *Inc. trag.* 18; legati .. ad Cn. Pompeium in ultimas prope ~as uenerunt CIC. *Man.* 46; di talem ~is auertite pestem! VERG. *A.* 3.620; cuncta ~arum subacta HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.23; post Helenam haec ~is forma secunda redit PROP. 2.3.32; perdomito fine ~arum reuertemur in patriam CURT. 9.2.26; Roma, ~arum caput PLIN. *Nat.* 3.38; Iope, Phoenicum, antiquior ~arum inundatione 5.69; Gallias Hispaniasque, ualidissimam ~arum partem TAC. *Hist.* 3.53;—(*sg.*) meae .. ~a cedet insolentiae HOR. *Epod.* 17.75; ut .. fretum de tota flumina ~a, sic omnes animas locus accipit ille OV. *Met.* 4.440; Oceanus .. qui ~am liquidis, qua patet, ambit aquis *Fast.* 5.82; (*cf.*) Caesaris ira .. quem solis ab ortu solis ad occasus utraque ~a tremit *Pont.* 1.4.30.

**b** *orbis ~arum* or *~ae* = sense 9.

▸ qui de huius urbis atque adeo de orbis ~arum exitio cogitent CIC. *Catil.* 1.9; ~arum orbis exulem CURT. 5.12.2; cum clarissima fuit Graecia atque in toto orbe ~arum potentissima PLIN. *Nat.* 18.65; mare .. quo cingi claudique ~arum orbem hinc fides, quod .. TAC. *Ger.* 45.1; *Ann.* 15.13;—senatum, id est orbis ~ae consilium, delere CIC. *Phil.* 4.14; *Fam.* 5.7.3; haec opinio quare per orbem ~ae .. sit peruagata VITR. 2.8.12; imperium orbis ~ae SUET. *Jul.* 61.

**c** *in ~is* (*~a*), in the world, in existence; (esp. as an intensive phr. after superls., etc.).

▸ reliquum .. in ~is esse neminem quem non superare possint CAES. *Gal.* 4.7.5; iudicatis .. sit Rhodus in ~is an funditus deleatur LIV. 45.24.9;—neque femina lectior in ~is CIC. *Inv.* 1.52; nemo .. in ~is est mihi tam consentientibus sensibus *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); non ulla puella doctior in ~is fuit *Lydia* 25; dimicationem duorum opulentissimorum in ~is populorum LIV. 23.33.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.7; si qua nunc in ~is puella praepollet pulcritudine APUL. *Met.* 6.22; (*sg.*) senex optume quantumst in ~a PL. *Bac.* 1170; qui me in ~a aeque fortunatus erit, si illa ad me bitet ..? *Cur.* 141; quis homo in ~a te alter est audacior? *Mil.* 313; POMPON. *com.* 3.

**d** *~arum* (partitive gen. after local advs.), on earth, in the world.

▸ ubi istuc est ~arum loci? PL. *As.* 32; quoquo hinc asportabitur ~arum, certumst persequi TER. *Ph.* 551; ubicumque ~arum et gentium uiolatum ius ciuium Romanorum sit CIC. *Ver.* 5.143; migrandum Rhodum aut aliquo ~arum D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.3; nullius usquam ~arum rei cura Romanos, ne longinquae quidem, effugiebat LIV. 22.33.6; ut perueniant nescio quo ~arum SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.9; TAC. *Ann.* 14.1.

**10** (usu. pl.) The earth as the abode of mortals (contrasted w. heaven as the abode of deities, etc.).

▸ animorum nulla in ~is origo inueniri potest CIC. *Tusc.* 1.66; si foret in ~is, rideret Democritus HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.194; subito coorta tempestas .. regem operuit nimbo ut conspectum eius contioni abstulerit; nec deinde in ~is Romulus fuit LIV. 1.16.1; aurea .. renascitur aetas et redit ad ~as .. alma Themis CALP. *Ecl.* 1.43; ignem, quem summa caeli raptum de parte Prometheus donauit ~is JUV. 15.86; SUET. *Cal.* 57.3; (*cf.*) qui tum etiam, cum has ~as incolentes circumfusi erant caligine, tamen acie mentis dispicere cupiebant CIC. *Tusc.* 1.45;—(*sg.*) qui aps ~a ad caelum peruenerit PL. *Trin.* 947; animus caelestis ex altissimo domicilio depressus et quasi demersus in ~am CIC. *Sen.* 77; Iuppiter arces temperat aethereas ..; ~a sub Augusto est OV. *Met.* 15.860.

**11** The earth as a planet or sphere (also pl.); sim. *orbis ~ae*, *globus ~arum*.

▸ ~a .. locata in media sede mundi, solida et globosa CIC. *N.D.* 2.98; luna .. circulum proximum ~ae in cursibus minimum peruagatur VITR. 9.2.3; 9.5.4; OV. *Fast.* 6.276; utrum mundus ~a stante circumeat SEN. *Nat.* 7.2.3; cum .. Eratosthenes mensuram ~ae prodere inde conceperit PLIN. *Nat.* 6.171; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.6; saga .. potens caelum deponere, ~am suspendere APUL. *Met.* 1.8; (*pl.*) obruitur Procyon, emergunt .. e ~is Volucres CIC. *Arat.* 724(471); quanto demissior eius (*sc.* lunae) cursus abest procul a caelo ~isque propinquat LUCR. 5.630; MAN. 1.220; non per magnam altitudinem cadit (nix) sed circa ~as initium eius est SEN. *Nat.* 4b.3.5; LUC. 9.6;—cum .. sol oriens .. tangit orbem ~ae VITR. 8.2.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.160;—attollente se contra medios uisus ~arum globo 2.177.

**Terracīna** see TARRACĪNA.

**Terracīnensēs** see TARRACĪNENSĒS.

**terrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [TERRA + -ĀRIVS] (app.) A person who works on shore in some capacity.

▸ HERCVLI .. CVM BASI MARMORATA ACCEPTATORIBVS ET ~IS C SENTIVS PORTESIS S P D D *CIL* 14.16 (Ostia).

**terrēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERRA + -enus (-NVS)]

**1** Belonging to dry land (opp. the sea).

▸ marinis ~isque umoribus CIC. *N.D.* 2.43; alia (*sc. materials*) in ~is aedificiis, alia etiam in maritimis molibus habent uirtutem VITR. 2.6.6; ~os aspice tractus et maris MAN. 4.416; ~o itinere a Peloro Pachynum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.87; 6.52; (*cf.*) ~a demonstratio (*i.e. of inland journeys*) 6.61;—(*neut. as noun*) quid .. tam contrarium est quam ~um fluido? COL. 8.16.1; luna suis uicibus Tethyn ~aque miscet LUC. 10.204; iter totum ~o frequentatur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.166; saepia in ~o parit inter harundines 9.164.

**b** (of living creatures).

▸ bestiarum .. ~ae sunt aliae, partim aquatiles CIC. *N.D.* 1.103; 2.151; prima .. pinus ~um ignotas hominem proiecit in undas LUC. 6.401; (polypi) ~i maiores quam pelagii PLIN. *Nat.* 9.85; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ut aqua (conuenit) piscibus, ut sicca ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.13.

**2** Belonging to the ground.

▸ decoloratio quaedam ex aliqua contagione ~a CIC. *Div.* 2.58; ~us fructus .. nutrit animales VITR. 8.pr.3; sic ubi ~o Lycus est epotus hiatu OV. *Met.* 15.273; ~a .. horrea (*i.e. of ants*) *Tr.* 5.6.39; corpus .. ~is .. sordibus squalidum CURT. 4.1.22; ubi penuria est arborum, ~um pabulum consectabimur COL. 7.9.7; per hos .. dies abstinent ~is operibus religiosiores agricolae 11.2.98; sub Ioue ferre dies ~aque frigora membris ducere STAT. *Theb.* 2.404; ~is eructationibus APUL. *Mun.* 8;—(*of living creatures*) uermes ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 29.91; ~a quaedam atque etiam uolucria animalia TAC. *Ger.* 45.6;—(*of infernal deities*) (Medea) ~a .. numina ciuit OV. *Met.* 7.248.

**3** Consisting of soil or resembling it in consistency, etc., earthy; (esp. of ground or terrain free from rocks and stones).

▸ tumulus ~us CAES. *Gal.* 1.43.1; ~o ex aggere VERG. *A.* 11.850; si ~a erunt (fundamenta) VITR. 5.12.5; ~a .. area COL. 1.6.23; bina genera (ladani), ~um et facticium. id quod ~um est friabile PLIN. *Nat.* 12.75; probantur (molybdaenae) minime ~ae 34.173; in uiam ~am glaream inicere ULP. *dig.* 43.11.1.2;—omnibus locis .. non eadem genera terrae .. nascuntur, sed nonnulla sunt ~a, alia sabulosa itemque glareosa VITR. 2.6.5; campus ~us omnis operique facilis LIV. 33.17.8; animaduertit meridiana regione ~os et placide accliues .. colles esse, a septentrione .. rectas prope rupes 38.20.4; ~a Syene GRAT. 507; COL. 1.2.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.8.

**b** (neut. as noun) earthy matter, soil (esp. as cultivable; often contrasted w. stones, etc.).

▸ cum hostes obarassent quidquid herbidi ~i extra murum erat LIV. 23.19.14; callidissimi rusticarum rerum .. genera ~i tria esse dixerunt, campestre, collinum, montanum COL. 2.2.1; ut uinea summa parte ~i radices agat 4.8.1; ~o carens ac nuda glarea 4.22.8; ~i iugerum 11.2.17; spodium .. lauatur in linteis raris .. separaturque ~um transfusione PLIN. *Nat.* 34.172; non .. reperiri (crystallum) in ~o nec nisi inter cautes creditum fuerat 37.25; SUET. *Cal.* 19.1; (*pl.*) coclearum ~a prosunt PLIN. *Nat.* 30.116.

**c** made of baked or dried clay, earthen.

▸ ~a .. fornace OV. *Met.* 7.107; latere ~o facti parietes PLIN. *Nat.* 2.197; ~is .. uasis 35.160; ~as .. turres 35.169.

**4** (phil.) Consisting of earth (as one of the four 'elements').

▸ simplex est natura animantis, ut uel ~a sit uel ignea uel animalis uel umida CIC. *N.D.* 3.34; corpora nostra ~o principiorum genere confecta ardore animi concalescunt *Tusc.* 1.42; quasi ~o quae corpore contineantur LUCR. 1.1086; ~i principii mixtione VITR. 8.pr.2; grauitate carentem aethera nec quicquam ~ae faecis habentem OV. *Met.* 1.68;—(*neut. as noun*) abies aeris habens plurimum et ignis minimumque umoris et ~i VITR. 2.9.6; COL. 8.14.2.

**b** (applied to the material part of man).

▸ ex hacne tibi ~a mortalique natura. concreta ea (*sc.* illa uis quae inuestigat occulta) uidetur? CIC. *Tusc.* 1.62; est ollis .. caelestis origo seminibus, quantum non corpora noxia tardant ~ique hebetant artus VERG. *A.* 6.732; STAT. *Theb.* 10.937; uoluptatibus ~i corporis QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.21.

**5** Belonging to the earth or known world, terrestrial, earthly; (esp.) belonging to this mortal world (opp. celestial or divine).

▸ hanc ~am inmensitatem Atlantici maris ambitu coerceri APUL. *Mun.* 4; (*neut. as noun*) habitabilis et cognita ~i portio AGEN. *agrim.* p.22;—ales Pegasus ~um equitem grauatus HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.27; hic .. deus .. ducit ab aetheriis ~a animalia signis MAN. 2.83; magni .. puerpera caeli nil humilis Parcas ~aque fata uereret STAT. *Ach.* 1.255; nomen meum caelo conditum ~is sordibus profanatur APUL. *Met.* 4.30; ~us ille (amor) cupidini iunctus est *Pl.* 2.14; (*neut. as noun*) caelo .. petit (*sc. Mercury*) ~a relicto OV. *Met.* 2.730.

**b** belonging to the planet earth.

▸ Phoebe .. nigris ~isque ignibus arsit LUC. 6.502; sedes .. infinitum ex superiore natura aeris, infinitum ~i halitus miscens PLIN. *Nat.* 2.102; (fulmina) quae uocant ~a 2.138;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) mundi .. cursum interdiu ~a aperientem nocte caelestia SEN. *Ep.* 94.56; quis nescit ignes aquas .. et, ne ~is inmorer, solem lunamque .. nocere? QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.6; GEL. 14.1.3.

**terreō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* [cf. Skt *trásati* 'trembles', Gk τρέω]

**1** To constrain or inhibit by fear, terrorize, overawe, etc.

▸ dum censent ~ere minis, hortantur ibei sos ENN. *Ann.* 256; scenicae .. mulieres, quae iurgio ~ent uiros AFRAN. *com.* 101; illis crudelissime interfectis .. ab eo ceteri proscriptionis .. metu ~ebantur CIC. *Clu.* 25; cum .. mercatores e naui egredientis ~eres, conscendentis morarere *Vat.* 12; quae .. scripsi, ~endi tui causa homines loquuntur D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.23.2; ~eat ut saeua falce Priapus aues TIB. 1.1.18; Fabius Maximus abscedi a Capua ~erique et circumagi ad nutus .. Hannibalis flagitiosum ducebat LIV. 26.8.3; ad tribunal imperatoris ut ultro ~ituri succlamationibus concurrunt 28.26.12; (Saturnia) profugam (*sc.* Io) per totam ~uit orbem OV. *Met.* 1.727; (anus) modo blanditur (alumnam), modo, si non conscia fiat, ~et et indicium .. minatur 10.417;—(*of circumstances*) ~et ambustus Phaethon auaras spes HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.25; te, Messalla, canam, quamquam tua cognita uirtus ~et [TIB.] 3.7.2;—(*absol.*) clamor omnia uariis ~entium ac pauentium uocibus .. complet LIV. 5.21.11;—(*w.* ad) instantis periculi metu ~emur ad fugam APUL. *Met.* 4.11.

**b** (w. *ab*) to deter (from an activity, etc.); (sim. w. *quominus*, *ne*); also pass., w. inf.).

▸ dum uos metu grauioris seruitii a repetenda libertate ~emini SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.6; attigero portum, portu ~ebor ab ipso OV. *Tr.* 1.11.25; (maritus) me .. semper a suis ~et aspectibus APUL. *Met.* 5.19;—ut, si nostros loco depulsos uidisset, quo minus libere hostes insequerentur ~eret CAES. *Gal.* 7.49.1; id (*i.e. an omen*) .. non ~uit Galbam quo minus in castra pergeret TAC. *Hist.* 1.18; 1.40;—memoria pessimi .. exempli ~ebat ne rem committeret LIV. 2.45.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.42; Martem id ne faceret pudor ~uit HYG. *Fab.* 148.2;—~eor a tantis insistere .. umbris, ad Stygias reuocatus aquas *Culex* 239.

**2** (esp. of facts, circumstances) To fill with violent fear, to alarm, terrify.

▸ ~ent me omnia: maris scopuli, sonitus, solitudo TURP. *com.* 113; qui forum, qui templa omnia caede incendiisque ~eret CIC. *Har.* 6; haec noui iudici noua forma ~et oculos *Mil.* 1; saepe homines .. falsis rumoribus ~eri CAES. *Gal.* 6.20.2; quae me suspensam insomnia ~ent VERG. *A.* 4.9; ne mors .. consulis exercitum in acie ~eret LIV. 8.6.12; ~itum pristinis cladibus militem 22.12.10; fragor aethera ~ it ipsum OV. *Fast.* 1.567; V. MAX. 1.6.7; ducem .. ~uit dira quies TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; ille .. uultu Eumenidum ~etur JUV. 14.285;—(*med., of symptoms*) id .. interdum uno die fieri satis est, interdum, si ~entia manent, biduo CELS. 3.2.5; 7.3.2.

**b** (pass.) to be in a state of terror or alarm.

▸ eques sua ipse subsidia ~itis equis proculcauit LIV. 10.36.5; ego belligeris a gentibus undique saeptus ~eor OV. *Tr.* 3.11.14; Critobulus .. in tanto periculo ~itus, manus admouere metuebat CURT. 9.5.25; his, qui uiderant (anguem), ~itis et clamantibus GEL. 6(7).1.3; (*w.* quod) piscatori .. perfricari .. pisce faciem iussit, ~itus quod is a tergo insulae .. erepsisset ad se SUET. *Tib.* 60; (*w.* in + *abl., w. ref. to person feared for*) cum pro affectu parentes magis in liberis ~eantur PAUL. *dig.* 4.2.8.3;—(*pf. pple., of parts of the body*) ~ita membra .. cunctant subferre laborem ACC. *trag.* 71; (*w.* animi) consuli ~ito animi LIV. 7.34.4.

**c** (w. *ne*) to fill with terror (lest).

▸ Pater .. dextera sacras iaculatus arces ~uit urbem .. graue ne rediret saeculum Pyrrhae HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.5; Samnites .. ~itos ne ab altero exercitu .. opprimerentur LIV. 10.14.20.

**terrestris** ~is, ~e *a.* [TERRA + -ESTRIS] FORMS: nom. sg. m. *terrester* FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.4).

**1** Living, operating, taking place, etc., on land (opp. water).

▸ quas ~is pontus strages conciet ACC. *trag.* 399; PORTORIEIS ~IBVS MARITVMEISQVE *CIL* 1.589.2.31; sine regionum ~ium aut maritimarum scientia CIC. *de Orat.* 1.60; Apronium, ~em archipiratam *Ver.* 5.70; ~i itinere *B. Alex.* 25.1; proeliis ~ibus NEP. *Alc.* 5.5; ~e .. bellum LIV. 21.49.1; inexpugnabilem ~i ac maritimo situ urbem 25.23.3; nauales socios ~ibus copiis addidit 27.17.6; *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 39; quia (eae aues) non tantum ~ia, sed aquatilia quoque desiderant pabula COL. 8.13.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.34; SIL. 14.521;—(*of animals, etc.*) haec ad Neptuni pecudes condimenta sunt: ~is pecudes cicimandro condio PL. *Ps.* 835; attendat .. naturas auium et piscium et ~ium animalium VITR. 1.4.7; scorpiones ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 11.86; (testudines) ~es, marinae, lutariae 32.32; APUL. *Mun.* 22.

**2** Living on or in, belonging to, the ground.

▸ sentisne essitas? — ~is cena est. — sus ~is bestia est

PL. *Capt.* 189; stercoratio ad fructus ~es aptissima VAR. *R.* 2.pr.5; ~i cibo VITR. 8.pr.2; coturnices .. parua auis et .. ~is potius quam sublimis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.65; pluma delicata ~em nobis cubitum praestruunt APUL. *Met.* 10.20; ~ium uiscerum uenas *Mun.* 23.

**3** Belonging to this planet or mortal world, earthly, terrestrial.

▶ o mi Iuppiter ~is PL. *Per.* 100; in Capitolio, hoc est in ~i domicilio Iouis CIC. *Ver.* 4.129; ~ia quae sunt lumina, pendentes lychni LUCR. 5.294; di .. caelestes, uosque ~es uosque inferni, audite LIV. 1.32.9; Socrates, humanae sapientiae quasi quoddam ~e oraculum V. MAX. 7.2.ext.1; iam (natura) uergilias in caelo .. fecerat, non tamen his contenta ~es fecit alias PLIN. *Nat.* 18.251;—(*neut. as noun*) ~ia .. mortalis animas uiuunt sortita HOR. *S.* 2.6.93.

**terreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERRA + -EVS] Made of earth, earthen.

▶ ~us murus VAR. *L.* 5.48; fossa et ~us agger *R.* 1.14.2.

**b** (of the first people) formed or sprung from the earth (as the source of all life).

▶ cum primae lucem pecudes hausere, uirumque ~a (*v.l.* ferrea) progenies duris caput extulit aruis VERG. *G.* 2.341.

**c** consisting of earth (as one of the four 'elements').

▶ id genus corporum texta, quae neque tam bruta quam ~a neque tam leuia quam aetheria APUL. *Soc.* 9.

**terribilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [TERREŌ + -BILIS] Inspiring terror or alarm, frightening, terrible.

▶ at tuba ~i sonitu taratantara dixit ENN. *Ann.* 140; si qui tremerent et exalbescerent .. obiecta ~i re CIC. *Luc.* 48; ~i .. caligine LUCR. 6.852; hominem maximi corporis ~ique facie NEP. *Dat.* 3.1; ~i squalore Charon VERG. *A.* 6.299; portentum ~e LIV. 1.56.4; maiora ac ~iora uero adferre 25.24.9; incomposito agmini ~em tumultum intulit 27.40.10; agros .. uastabat et iam urbibus quoque erat ~is 31.25.3; ~es miscent aconita nouercae OV. *Met.* 1.147; cum (Mithridates) ~is Italiae quoque uideretur imminere VELL. 2.18.3; post proscriptionem Antonius ~ior erat factus etiam suis SEN. *Con.* 7.2.14; ~es Cimbri JUV. 15.124;—(*w. abl.*) inmani specie tortuque draconem ~em CIC. *poet.* 22.12 (*Div.* 2.63); ~em cristis galeam VERG. *A.* 8.620; ille .. furiis accensus et ira ~is 12.947; Masinissam recenti .. uictoria ~em LIV. 30.8.7; aurum .. figuris ~e STAT. *Theb.* 6.536;—(*w. sup.*) ~em affatu .. tyrannum *Silv.* 3.3.72;—(*w.* circa) sin .. furor est .. circa ministros ~is ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.7.

**terricola** ~ae *m.* [TERRA + -COLA] An inhabitant of the earth.

▶ daemonas .. inter ~as (*cj.*) caelicolasque uectores .. precum APUL. *Soc.* 6.

**terricula** ~ae *f.* Also **~um** ~i *neut.* [TERREŌ + -CVLA, -CVLVM[2]] An object of terror, bogy.

▶ (*f.*) ~as, Lamias .. tremit has LUCIL. 484; AFRAN. *com.* 270; ut, si quis tibi palam mortem minetur, omnes ~as eius deludas SEN. fr. (Haase p.447);—(*neut.*) ubi nunc ~a tua sunt? ACC. *trag.* 324; 623;—(*ambiguous forms*) sine tribuniciae potestatis ~is LIV. 5.9.7; nullis minis, nullis ~is se motos 34.11.7.

**terriculāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [TERRICVLA + -MENTVM] = TERRICVLA.

▶ deus .. quidquid umbrarum est usquam .. oculis tuis oggerat, omnia noctium occursacula .. omnia sepulchrorum ~a APUL. *Apol.* 64; inane ~um *Soc.* 15.

**terrificō** ~āre *tr.* [as TERRIFICVS + -Ō[3]] To cause to tremble, terrify, alarm.

▶ quae res nobis uigilantibus obuia mentis ~et LUCR. 1.133; caeci .. in nubibus ignes ~ant animos VERG. *A.* 4.210; V. FL. 1.228; quid femineis ululatibus .. ~as, moriture, uiros? STAT. *Theb.* 7.678; uipereum .. malum, .. quod tremit ipse Iouis, quo numina ~antur APUL. *Met.* 4.33,l.7.

**terrificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERREŌ + -FICVS] Terrifying, frightening, awe-inspiring.

▶ ~o sonitu *Inc. trag.* 96; ~as capitum .. cristas LUCR. 2.632; 6.388; fulgores .. ~os VERG. *A.* 8.431; sacri signa ~i SEN. *Oed.* 384; cometes .. ~um .. sidus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.92; ~i .. tonitrus V. FL. 4.663; aegide ~a 6.174; ~is uaticinationibus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.19; ~o .. fremitu et sonoro GEL. 5.14.9;—(*of persons, deities*) ~i cecinerunt omina uates VERG. *A.* 5.524; ~i .. dementia Phoebi STAT. *Theb.* 3.667; iudicem .. oportere esse .. maiestate aequitatis ueritatisque ~um GEL. 14.4.3.

**terrigena** ~ae *m.* [TERRA + -GENVS] (often attrib.) One born of the earth (esp. as a goddess or the source of life); applied to:

**a** the Giants, and sim. supernatural beings; also to various monsters.

▶ ~am .. Typhoea OV. *Met.* 5.325; ~ae .. gigantes LUC. 3.316; ~am .. Libyn (*i.e. Antaeus*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.894; quasi in ~as e caelo .. tela iacerentur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.12(1.17.6);—~am Pythona STAT. *Theb.* 1.563; furit .. ira ~a (*i.e. a dragon*) SIL. 6.254.

**b** those who sprang from the dragon's teeth.

▶ ~ae .. fratres OV. *Ep.* 12.99; *Met.* 3.118; ~a miles mutua caede occidit SEN. *Med.* 470; feros .. ~as V. FL. 7.505; pudeat, Cadmea iuuentus, ~as mentita patres! STAT. *Theb.* 8.601.

**c** the first people on earth.

▶ LUCR. 5.1411; frigus .. nudos sine pellibus excruciabat ~as 5.1427.

**d** the snail.

▶ ~am herbigradam domiportam *in* Cic. *Div.* 2.133.

**e** a kind of wind.

▶ qui (*sc.* uenti) †facti e telluris halitu constant, ~ae nuncupantur APUL. *Mun.* 10.

**terriloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERREŌ + LOQVOR + -VS] Uttering frightening words.

▶ uatum ~is .. dictis LUCR. 1.103.

**terriō** ~ōnis *m.* [ostensibly TERRA + -IŌ[1]] (See quot.; prob. invented to explain *triones*).

▶ omnes (boues) qui terram arabant (dicti) a terra ~ones, unde triones ut dicerentur VAR. *L.* 7.74; GEL. 2.21.8.

**terripauium, -pudium, -puuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* etymologizing forms of TRIPVDIVM.

▶ necesse est aliquid ex ore (*sc.* pullorum) cadere et terram pauire (terripauium primo, post terripudium dictum est; hoc quidem iam tripudium dicitur) CIC. *Div.* 2.72; tripudium .., id est terripuuium PAUL. *Fest.* p.244M.

**territiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TERREŌ + -TIŌ] The constraining (of a person) by fear.

▶ interrogatio uel leuis ~o ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.41.

**territō** ~āre, ~āuī *tr.* [TERREŌ + -ITŌ]

**1** To constrain by (constant) fear, try to scare.

▶ quid illum morte ~as? PL. *Bac.* 885; *Cur.* 713; Caesar .. alias (ciuitates) ~ando .. alias cohortando magnam partem Galliae in officio tenuit CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.1; horum (*sc.* obsidum) supplicio dubitantis ~ant 7.63.3; dum Troia temptat castra .. et caelum ~at armis VERG. *A.* 11.351; Romani .., ultro ex stationibus ac uigiliis ~ant hostem LIV. 3.28.4; adulescentem .. minis ~are 8.28.3; tolle istam pompam, sub qua lates et stultos ~as SEN. *Ep.* 24.14; V. FL. 5.260; FRON. *Str.* 2.9.1; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.58(142N);—(*absol.*) sub castris eius uagabatur .. colloquendi aut ~andi causa CAES. *Gal.* 5.57.3.

**2** (esp. of facts, conditions) To strike (constant) fear into, frighten, scare.

▶ non .. tu nunc me istis uerbis ~as PL. *Mos.* 609; TER. *An.* 761; miseri, quos improbus aduena bello ~at inualidas ut auis VERG. *A.* 12.262;—(*of things*) paupertas, pauor ~at mentem animi PL. *Epid.* 530; PAC. *trag.* 292; tribunicium domi bellum patres ~at LIV. 3.24.1; quem .. non urbis inpulsae fragor ~at SEN. *Ep.* 56.13; uitae quies, quam non dolor ~et 82.4; nec te uicinia leti ~at LUC. 5.225; caelestes minae ~abant (*sc.* Romanos) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.3); (*absol.*) de minime metuendis, sed .. formidine inani ~antibus GEL. 19.1.20.

**territor** ~ōris *m.* [TERREŌ + -TOR] A person who terrifies; (in quot., as a title of Jupiter).

▶ *CIL* 14.3559.

**territōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TERRA; term. app. on anal. of *deuersorium*, etc.] ORTHOG.: *terit-* VAR. *L.* 5.21 (*by association w. tero*). The area of land enclosed within the boundaries of a town, territory.

▶ dum ne extra agrum colonicum ~iumue fines ducat *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; colonis locus communis qui prope oppidum relinquitur ~ium VAR. *L.* 5.21; ut florentis coloniae ~ium minueretur CIC. *Phil.* 2.102; uidebis .. ingentem ciuitatem et laxius ~ium quam multarum urbium fines sunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.4; extra ~ium id abire PLIN. *Nat.* 29.106; territis fugatisque inde ciuibus, ~ia dixerunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.101; intra patriae ~ium uel muros ULP. *dig.* 48.22.7.19.

**terror** ~ōris *m.* [TERREŌ + -OR]

**1** The fact or quality of inspiring terror, or an instance of it.

▶ exsurgite .. qui ~ore meo occidistis prae metu PL. *Am.* 1066; ~ore perturbatam multitudinem subigunt SIS. *hist.* 96; eiusdem uim dicendi ~oremque timuerunt CIC. *Brut.* 44; quid putatis impendere hac lege omnibus gentibus ~oris et mali ..? *Agr.* 1.9; Batonius .. meros ~ores ad me attulit Caesarianos (*i.e. has brought alarming reports about Caesar*) CIC. *Att.* 6.8.2; spero, magnum nomen imperatoris fore, magnum in aduentu ~orem 8.6.3; iurauit hoc ~ore coactus *Off.* 3.112; Scipio .. contione aduocata de ~ore suo desperationeque exercitus Caesaris facit uerba *B. Afr.* 32.1; ut tantis circumuentam ~oribus expediret rem publicam LIV. 2.24.3; his auertendis ~oribus in triduum feriae indictae 3.5.14; nouus .. ~or accesserat defectione Latinorum 6.2.3; magni .. ~oris bellum VELL. 2.129.4; diros magico ~ore Choatras V. FL. 6.151; uultum .. componens ad speculum in omnem ~orem SUET. *Cal.* 50.1; poenam .. nouis .. ~oribus metuendam reddiderunt GEL. 20.1.48;—(*w. gen. of person frightened*) Megara .. diripuit ad reliquorum ac maxime Syracusanorum ~orem LIV. 24.35.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.21;—(*pred. dat.*) se .. ~ori hostibus futurum CAES. *Gal.* 7.66.6; qui modo ~ori fuerant, trepidantes in urbem compulsi sunt LIV. 34.28.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.93;—(*personified*) Luctus comitatur euntem (*sc.* Tisiphonen) et Pauor et ~or OV. *Met.* 4.485.

**b** (w. gen. of the thing inspiring terror; also w. acc. and inf.).

▶ nihil se ab A. Caecina posse litium ~ore abradere CIC. *Caec.* 19; accusandi ~ores et minae quibus tu cotidie uti solebas *Mur.* 43; discordia .. belli ~oribus addidit augmen LUCR. 5.1307; in spem adductus .. ~ore exercitus ab rege pecuniae capiundae SAL. *Jug.* 37.3; SEN. *Con.* 9.2.6; uictor Regulus cum ~orem nominis sui late circumtulisset FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.21); SUET. *Vit.* 7.2; (*cf., w. adj.*) tum ~orem equestrem occupatis alio pauore infer LIV. 6.12.10;—alius praesens ~or adfertur, Scythas .. aduentare CURT. 7.4.32.

**c** (meton.) a person or thing that causes terror.

▶ populis .. nouis, incognite serpens, ~or eras OV. *Met.* 1.440; (regem) quadrigarum II milia trahere et, praecipuum ~orem, elephantos CURT. 9.2.4; ~or .. modo atque insigne superbum, tum laceri fasces captaeque .. secures SIL. 10.563;—(*w. gen. of person frightened*) aderat .. mors ~orque sociorum et ciuium Romanorum, lictor Sextius CIC. *Ver.* 5.118; duos ~ores huius imperi, Carthaginem Numantiamque *Mur.* 58; patria tot regum, unicus quondam Graeciae ~or CURT. 5.7.8; *Ilias* 585; ~or Nemees (*i.e. the Nemean lion*) MART. 9.71.7.

**2** Extreme fear, terror (as a feeling).

▶ amori accedunt .. insomnia, aerumna, error, ~or et fuga PL. *Mer.* 25; nascetur uobis expers ~oris Achilles CATUL. 64.338; prius quam se hostes ex ~ore ac fuga reciperent CAES. *Gal.* 2.12.1; legiones .. metu ac ~ore occaecatae *B. Afr.* 40.4; elephantorum magnitudo .. animos militum detinebat in ~ore 72.3; nuntiata ea clades .. ~orem exciuit LIV. 10.4.1; ubi primus ~or ab necopinato uisu consedit 33.7.5; ubi castra metantis Romanos .. auxiliares tyranni adorti in ~orem ac tumultum coniecerunt 34.28.3; gelido .. comae ~ore rigebant OV. *Met.* 3.100; alii .. fugiunt ingenti per tota castra ~ore diffuso CURT. 6.11.20; at non magnanimi percussit pectora Bruti ~or LUC. 2.235; STAT. *Theb.* 9.242; inde hostibus ~or, fiducia militi TAC. *Ann.* 1.63; (*pl.*) simul ac ratio tua coepit uociferari naturam rerum .. diffugiunt animi ~ores LUCR. 3.16.

**b** (w. gen. of the person or thing feared; also w. indir. qu.).

▶ ~or adhuc inerat superum SIL. 13.19; tantus .. ~or hostici aduentus Poenis fuit ut apertis paene portis Carthago caperetur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.18); 1.45(3.10.12);—cedunt acies, et ~or utrimque, quo ruat STAT. *Theb.* 10.930.

**terrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERRA + -ŌSVS] Rich in earth, loamy.

▶ (harena) ~a VITR. 2.4.1; quibus locis non sunt ~i montes sed genere materiae 2.6.6.

**terrula** ~ae *f.* [TERRA + -VLA] A small plot of land.

▶ REDITVM .. ~AE ET AEDIFICII *CIL* 10.2015.14.

**terruncius, teruncius** ~(i)ī *m.* [*ters (TER) + VNCIA] A copper coin weighing three *unciae*, = three-twelfths of an *as* or one-fortieth of a *denarius*.

▶ ~ius a tribus unciis, quod libellae ut haec quarta pars, sic quadrans assis VAR. *L.* 5.174; quadrans antea ~ius uocatus PLIN. *Nat.* 33.45; MAECIAN. *iur.* 65;—(*as typifying an insignificant amount of money*) neque ridiculos iam ~i faciunt PL. *Capt.* 477; ut nullus ~ius insumatur in quemquam CIC. *Att.* 5.17.2; *Fam.* 2.17.4; ut interit .. in diuitiis Croesi ~ii accessio *Fin.* 3.45; dos erat a creditore omnis ad ~ium .. sumpta APUL. *Apol.* 76.

**b** *ex* ~io, (in inheritances) to the extent of one-fortieth.

▶ eius testamentum deporto .. fecit palam te ex libella, me ex ~io CIC. *Att.* 7.2.3.

**tersus**[1], **tertus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of TERGEŌ] FORMS: *tertus* VAR. in Non. p.179M.

**1** Neat, trim, spruce.

▶ ita sunt circumtonsi et ~i atque unctuli ut mangonis esse uideantur serui VAR. in Non. p.179M; ut ~is niteant talaria plantis OV. *Met.* 2.736.

**2** (of weather) Clear, cloudless.

▶ ~um diem pro sereno dictum ab antiquis FEST. p.363M.

**3** (of writings, taste, etc.) Polished, refined.

▶ iudicium acre ~umque QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.20; quod .. in exemplum edatur, et ~um ac limatum .. esse oportere 12.10.50; praefationes ~ae PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.1; opus ~um, molle, iucundum 9.22.2; uersus .. quibus mundius .. limatius, ~ius (*cj.*) Graecum Latinumue nihil quicquam reperiri puto GEL. 19.9.10;—(*of persons*) uir optime nec minus in iudicio litterarum quam in omni uitae colore ~issime STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; est ~ior ac purus magis Horatius (*sc. as a writer of satire*) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.94.

**tersus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [TERGEŌ + -TVS[3]] The action of wiping dry or clean.

▶ ex promptuario .. lintea ~ui .. profer APUL. *Met.* 1.23; petisse eum a me aliquid ~ui dentibus *Apol.* 6.

**Tertia** ~ae *f.* A female *praenomen*.

▶ VAR. *L.* 9.60; ~a Aemilia V. MAX. 6.7.1; ~am, Scaeuolae filiam ASC. *Sc.* 17.

**tertiadecimānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [f. of TERTIVS + -ĀNVS] The men of the thirteenth legion.

▶ ~i struere amphitheatra iussi TAC. *Hist.* 2.67; *CIL* 6.36917.

**tertiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERTIVS + -ĀNVS]

**1** (of fevers) Recurring every third day (i.e., by inclusive reckoning, on alternate days), tertian; (f. as noun, sc. *febris*) a tertian fever.

▶ CIC. *N.D.* 3.24; ex his (*sc.* febribus) una cotidiana, altera ~a, altera quartana est CELS. 3.3.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.12; JAVOL. *dig.* 21.1.53;—quamuis unam accessionem secuta integritas est, tamen quia ~a timeri potest, expectandus est dies tertius CELS. 3.5.2; PETR. 17.7; horrorem ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.150; 26.115.

**2** (m. pl. as noun) The men of the third legion; (also collect. sg.).

▶ orientem solem .. ~i salutauere TAC. *Hist.* 3.24; 5.1; *Ann.* 13.38; *CIL* 8.2532.A(b);—septimani dum nituntur cuneis, ~us securibus gladiisque portam perfregit TAC. *Hist.* 3.29.

**tertiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TERTIVS + -ĀRIVS]

1 Containing one-third of something; (of an alloy) consisting of one part of one metal to two of another.
▶ dixerunt .. cum facta sunt octo, quod est (sex) tertia adiecta, ~um (numerum) alterum, qui ἐπίτριτος dicitur VITR. 3.1.6;—hoc (stagnum) .. ~um uocant in quo duae sunt nigri (plumbi) portiones et tertia albi PLIN. *Nat.* 34.160.
**b** (m. as noun) one-third of anything; (spec.) one-third of a *sextarius*.
▶ ut stillicidium tecti absoluti ~o respondeat VITR. 4.7.5;—sumito bituminis ~um et sulpuris quartarium CATO *Agr.* 95.1.
2 (m. as noun) A gladiator taking the place of one killed in a previous fight.
▶ dedit gladiatores .. iam decrepitos .. alter burdubasta, alter loripes, ~us mortuus pro mortuo PETR. 45.11.

**tertiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TERTIŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The oil obtained from the third pressing.
▶ miscere .. ~onem cum prima pressura COL. 12.52.11.

**tertiātō** *adv.* [pple. of TERTIŌ² + -Ō²] At the third attempt.
▶ uerba ~ et quartato .. dicere prae metu CATO *hist.* 137.

**terticeps** ~ipis *a.* [TERTIVS + -CEPS¹] Occupying third place in a sequence.
▶ Oppius mons, (sacrarium) ~eps cis lucum Esquilinum *formula* in VAR. *L.* 5.50.

**tertiō¹** *adv.* [TERTIVS + -Ō²]
1 For a third time.
▶ molesta ne siet: non hercle ueniam ~ TER. *Eu.* 530; ille iterum, ille ~ .. pecuniam dedit CIC. *Deiot.* 14; Caesar dictator ~, designatus dictator quarto *B. Hisp.* 2.1; NEP. *Han.* 4.1; ~ tum post conditam urbem lectisternium fuit LIV. 7.2.2; LARG. 122; FRON. *Aq.* 10; doctum uirum dicere .. '~' et 'quarto consul', non 'tertium quartum'que GEL. 10.1.3.
**b** on the third occasion.
▶ cum bis pecunia anquisisset, ~ capitis se anquirere diceret LIV. 26.3.7; 37.58.1; bis ampliatus, ~ absolutus est reus 43.2.6.
2 As the third item in an enumeration, thirdly; also, in third place (in a race).
▶ dicam .. primum de locis, dein quae in locis sunt, ~ de temporibus VAR. *L.* 7.5; *R.* 1.1.5; CAES. *Civ.* 3.43.3; postquam Iuba .. primo minis pro imperio egisset cum Zamensibus, dein .. precibus orasset uti se ad suos deos penates admitterent .. ~ petit ab eis ut sibi coniuges liberosque redderent *B. Afr.* 91.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.50);—uicit Euryalus, accepit praemium equum .. secundo Helymus .. pharetram, ~ Diores galeam HYG. *Fab.* 273.16.

**tertiō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TERTIVS + -Ō³]
1 To plough (land) for the third time.
▶ colles pinguis soli .. Februario statim proscindendi sunt, deinde ab Aprile medio usque in solstitium iterandi ~andique Septembri COL. 2.4.9; 2.12.8; 11.2.46.
2 To articulate (words) at the third attempt.
▶ ~ata uerba semihianti uoce substrepens APUL. *Met.* 5.18.

**tertium** *adv.* [TERTIVS]
1 For a third time.
▶ id ego primo minus animaduerti; ueniunt iterum atque ~ tumultuosius CATO *orat.* 46; CIC. *Div.* 2.121; creati tribuni .. L. Quinctius Cincinnatus ~ L. Furius Medullinus iterum LIV. 4.44.1; 23.24.3; ut statim uomant rursusque hauriant (uinum), idque iterum ~que PLIN. *Nat.* 14.139; TAC. *Ann.* 13.34;—(*in compound num.*) CONSVL ~ DECIMVM AUG. *Anc.* 3.19.
2 In third place, thirdly.
▶ ubi rex Agathocles regnator fuit et iterum Phintia, ~ Liparo PL. *Men.* 411; eius species totidem: si ..; si ..; ~, si .. VAR. *R.* 1.16.1.

**tertius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ord. of TRĒS, prob. for *tritios, cf. Av. pritya-] FORMS: voc. m. sg. terti cited in GEL. 15.5.2.
1 Third in numerical order.
▶ em tibi, ostendi, eccas (manus). — uideo. age ostende etiam ~am PL. *Aul.* 641; CATO *Agr.* 13.1; in ~o de philosophia libro CIC. *N.D.* 1.33; chromati .. ~um trium hemitoniorum est interuallum VITR. 5.4.3; mensae .. erat pes ~us inpar OV. *Met.* 8.661; ~ae legionis defectio TAC. *Hist.* 2.96; uerbum .. ~ae personae VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.69; (*w. part. gen.*) horum quattuor capitum secundum et ~um omnes concedunt CIC. *Luc.* 83; (*in compound num.*) in commentario ~o decimo MES. RUF. *iur.* 1; (*w. ellipsis of noun*) in ~o (*sc.* libro) de Oratore ita scriptum est QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.26; ita .. Tullium in ~a (*sc.* oratione) in Verrem scripsisse GEL. 12.13.17;—(*w. ref. to final position in a race*) primus equum .. uictor habeto; .. ~us Argolica hac galea contentus abito VERG. *A.* 5.314; (*of the prize*) ~a dona facit geminos ex aere lebetas 5.266; (*w. ellipsis of* palma) DIOCLES AGITATOR .. AD HONOREM VENIT M .., ⟨TVLIT S⟩ECVNDAS DCCCLXI, ~AS DLXXVI *CIL* 6.10048.9;—(*as a token name*) si Primus Secundum heredem scripserit, Secundus ~ium ULP. *dig.* 42.6.1.8.
**b** (esp. in enumerations).
▶ ~a insitio est: terebra uitem quam inseres pertundito .. CATO *Agr.* 41.3; quorum (*sc.* Graecorum) uni sunt Athenienses .. Aeolis alteri, Doris ~i nominabantur CIC. *Flac.* 64; CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.1; genera .. sunt modulationum tria: primum quod Graeci nominant ἁρμονίαν, secundum χρῶμα, ~um διάτονον VITR. 5.4.3; ~a (inpetigo) etiamnum deterior est CELS. 5.28.17.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.69; APUL. *Mun.* 6.
**c** ~*a regna*, the Underworld, the kingdom allotted to Pluto after Jupiter and Neptune had been given heaven and ocean respectively.
▶ dura .. sortiti ~a regna dei [TIB.] 3.5.22; nupta Iouis fratri ~a regna tenet (*sc.* Persephone) OV. *Fast.* 4.584; SIL. 8.116;—(*cf.*) per mare, per terras, per ~a numina iuro OV. *Tr.* 2.53.
**d** third in (spatial) position.
▶ deuortor .. huc in tabernam ~am PL. *Ps.* 658; a ~o miliario CIC. *Att.* 8.5.1; usque ad tabulatum .. ~um *B. Hisp.* 19.1; quid ita sol quinto a se signo potius quam secundo aut ~o, quae sunt propiora, facit .. retentiones VITR. 9.1.13; ~us assurgens Arabum strue tollitur ordo (*i.e. in a pyre*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.59;—(*m. pl. as noun*) stantibus primis, secundis summissioribus, ~is magis LIV. 44.9.6.
**e** third in line of descent or in order of succession to an estate.
▶ regnum adeo stabile .. reliquit, ut ad ~am stirpem possessio eius descenderit LIV. 33.21.5; Aeacon .. prolem .. fatetur Iuppiter esse suam: sic a Ioue ~us Aiax OV. *Met.* 13.28; inter (heredes) ~os ac paene extraneos SUET. *Cl.* 4.6.
2 Third in order of time.
▶ nisi pedatu ~o omnis ecflixero PL. *Cist.* 526; suspendito (pernas) in fumo biduum. ~o die demito CATO *Agr.* 162.3; ~is Saturnalibus (*i.e. on the third day of the Saturnalia*) CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; bellum ~um Punicum *Off.* 1.79; qui .. ~us Romae peregrinus regnum adfectet LIV. 1.35.3; postquam ~a iam pugna, ~a uictoria cum Poenis erat 23.33.4; ~a post illam successit aenea proles OV. *Met.* 1.125; post ~am sationem COL. 2.9.13; cum ~um (florem) egerit (lupinum) 2.15.6; ~a ferme uigilia TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; noctis hora ~a GEL. 3.2.1; cum Sulpicius abdicasset se magistratu, censores alii uitio creati non gesserunt magistratum; ~os creari .. religiosum fuit LIV. 6.27.5;—(*in compound nums.*) mense ~o decimo COL. 6.36.2; sexagesimo ~o anno post Tarquinios exactos TAC. *Ann.* 11.22;—(*pred.*) quem in senatu sententiam rogabas ~um CIC. *Pis.* 11; paterna prima lancinata sunt bona, secunda praeda Pontica, inde ~a Hibera CATUL. 29.18;—(*transf. ep.*) ~a iam Lunae se cornua lumine complent VERG. *A.* 3.645;—(*w. ellipsis of* hora) etesiae .. a ~a diei oriuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.127; ante .. colosson Augusti curris per omnis ~asque quintasque MART. 8.44.8;—(*app. w. ellipsis of* tempus) ut pacem a te iam hoc ~o peteret CURT. 4.11.2.
3 (reckoning inclusively from a point in time, etc.) Third, i.e. the last (or next) but one; *nudius ~us*, the day before yesterday (see NVDIVS).
▶ tot homines, tam ingeniosos .. statuere non potuisse utrum 'diem ~um' an 'perendinum', 'iudicem' an 'arbitrum,' .. dici oporteret CIC. *Mur.* 27; *Har.* 7; capit ex eo proelio penterem unam .. posteroque ibi die .. consumpto post diem ~um contendit in insulam Issam *B. Alex.* 47.2; rapiant frumenta ex agris nostris, quemadmodum ~o anno rapuere LIV. 2.34.10; ante diem quartum et ~um et pridie idus Nouembres 45.3.2; ~a aestate reuersus VELL. 2.82.3; TAC. *Hist.* 4.84; (*of a person*) primam (pensionem) .. ii qui tum essent, duas ~i et quinti consules numerarent LIV. 29.16.3; (*ellipt.*) ~um ante Idus Octobris TAC. *Ann.* 12.69;—(*w. starting point of reckoning expr. by gen.*) a. d. x K. Iun. .. postero die .. post diem ~um eius diei .. SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.2; LIV. 27.35.1; (*by* ab) (syllaba) proxima extremae aut ab ea ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.30; (*by cl.*) uiri nostri domo ut abierunt hic ~us annus PL. *St.* 30; ~o die quam interregnum inierat consules creat LIV. 3.8.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.27; ~us dies est quod audiui recitantem Sentium PLIN. *Ep.* 4.27.1.
**b** (w. ref. to a recurring series) every second.
▶ ~is nundinis partis secanto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); festa .. Bacchi, ~a quae .. bruma refert (*i.e. the Trieterica*) OV. *Fast.* 1.394; (tertiana) unum diem praestat integrum, ~o redit CELS. 3.3.2; Sauromatas .. cibum capere semper diebus ~is, medio abstinere GEL. 9.4.6;—(*w.* quisque) ~o quoque uerbo orationis suae me appellabat CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.8; (signa) manent inimica ~a quaeque lege MAN. 2.572.
4 Additional to two others already known or mentioned, a third.
▶ altera (brassica) est crispa .. et item est ~a, quae lenis uocatur, minutis caulibus CATO *Agr.* 157.2; CIC. *de Orat.* 1.141; mille talenta rotundentur, totidem altera, porro et ~a succedant HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.35; VITR. 3.1.8; quem ~um consulem, ipsum alium exercitum exspectari? LIV. 21.53.3; circumagentibus se maculis in purpuram candoremque et ~um ex utroque PLIN. *Nat.* 37.21; inter gracile ualidumque ~um aliquid constitutum est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.66; (*m. as noun*) eadem ratione ictu scorpionis exanimato alteri successit ~us CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.3;—(*of a third alternative*) id (flagitium) aut in re esse aut in uerbo; nihil esse ~um CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.1; *Sen.* 66; praeter inane et corpora ~a per se nulla potest rerum in numero natura relinqui LUCR. 1.445; *B. Alex.* 23.1; aut amat aut odit mulier, nihil est ~um PUB. *Sent.* A.6;—(*w. proper name, applied to a person resembling two famous bearers of it*) ~us e caelo cecidit Cato JUV. 2.40.
**b** (of persons) present or involved with two others.
▶ uos duo eritis atque amica tua erit tecum ~a? PL. *Bac.* 717; duas illas (emit) et Giddenenem nutricem earum ~am *Poen.* 898; te .. seduxi, ut ne quis esset testis ~us POMPON. *com.* 143; scito te ei dialogo adiunctum esse ~um CIC. *Att.* 13.14.1(2); *Off.* 3.45; in bona cur quisquam ~us ista uenit? OV. *Am.* 2.5.32; uixque fuga quaesita salus comitique mihique, ~us e nobis .. inpia tinxit ora cruore suo *Met.* 14.237; aurem non ego ~am timerem MART. 12.24.10; diues erit magno quae dormit ~a lecto JUV. 2.60; duobus comitum .. ~um me facio APUL. *Met.* 1.2.
5 **a** Third in order of merit or importance; ~*ae* (*partes*), the third part in a play, etc.
▶ in sedes conlocat se regias: Clytemnestra iuxtim, ~as natae occupant ANDR. *trag.* 11; uinea est prima .. secundo loco hortus inriguus, ~o salictum CATO *Agr.* 1.7; Naeuius .. pretio in ~ost VOLC. *poet.* 1.7; tria genera bonorum, maxuma animi, secunda corporis, externa ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 5.85; ut prima (officia) diis immortalibus, secunda patriae, ~a parentibus .. debeantur *Off.* 1.160; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.19; habenas tradidit (*sc. Domitian*) inque suo ~us orbe fuit MART. 9.101.16; uelleribus primis Apulia, Parma secundis nobilis: Altinum ~a laudat ouis 14.155.2; (*w.* ab) a lupo atque messe ~us hic Transpadanis fructus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.127;—illum (actorem) qui est secundarum aut ~arum partium CIC. *Div. Caec.* 48; (*w. ellipsis of* partes) cognomen .. Pamphili ~arum V. MAX. 9.14.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.54; *CIL* 6.10103.2; (*transf.*) ut .. Demosthenes tribuerit et primas et secundas et ~as actioni CIC. *Orat.* 56.
**b** third in order of size.
▶ uectes longissimos (facito) P. XIIX, secundos P. XVI, ~os P. XV CATO *Agr.* 19.2; ~um trapetum 135.7.
6 ~*a pars*, A third part of any whole, one-third; (sim. w. ellipsis of *pars*).
▶ PL. *Bac.* 322; plus ~a parte pecuniae paternae SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; Africanus qui .. declarat ~am partem orbis terrarum se subegisse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 103; duae .. partes sociorum in exercitu, ~a ciuium fuit LIV. 3.22.4; PHAED. 4.25(26).11; partes duae ~ae (*sc.* iugeri) .., hoc est bes COL. 5.1.11; ex parte ~a heres SUET. *Nero* 6.3; diuisio fit in tres ~as partes MAECIAN. *iur.* 2; (*in compound num.*) SEPVLCHRVM PARTEM ~AM DECVMAM EMIT *CIL* 6.6150.6;—e tablini latitudine dempta ~a VITR. 6.3.6; ~a huius ponderis detracta LARG. 90; (*in a pun w. praenomen* TERTIA) SUET. *Jul.* 50.2; (*pl.*) miscentur argento ~ae aeris Cyprii .. et sulpuris uiui quantum argenti PLIN. *Nat.* 33.131; Latinos, quibus ex foedere ~as praedae populus Romanus praestabat 34.20; PAUL. *dig.* 37.6.2.5.
**b** (after *decoquere*, etc.) *ad ~as* (*partes*), to a third of the original volume.
▶ expresso .. decocto ad ~as partes PLIN. *Nat.* 14.86;—(*w. ellipsis of* partes) cum .. ad ~as subsederit coctura COL. 12.20.4; iunci radix in tribus heminis aquae decocta ad ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 21.119; tritae ad ~as .. spicae nardi quod satis est LARG. 60; 83.

**tertus** see TERGEŌ, TERSVS¹.

**teruenēficus** ~ī *m.* [TER + VENĒFICVS] A triple-dyed poisoner, thorough villain.
▶ PL. *Bac.* 813.

**teruium** ~iī *neut.* [var. of TRIVIVM] A place where three roads meet.
▶ PLATEAM STRAVIT A ~IO AD ~IVM *CIL* 9.2476.

**teruncius** see TERRVNCIVS.

**tescum** see TESQVVM.

**tesellō, teselō** see TESSELLŌ.

**tēsōrophylax** ~acis *m.* [Gk θησαυροφύλαξ] A treasurer.
▶ LUCIL. 581.

**tesquum, tescum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] NB: usu. pl., also ~*a loca*. (An augural term of uncertain sense, assoc. w. *templum* and perh. synonymous; by non-technical writers interpreted as a tract of wild or desolate land.).
▶ (*sg.*) templum ~umque †festo in sinistrum *formula* in Var. *L.* 7.8;—(*pl.*) quod addit templa ut sint '~a', aiunt sancta esse qui glossas scripserunt. id est falsum .. loca quaedam agrestia, quod alicuius dei sunt, dicuntur ~a VAR. *L.* 7.10; deserta et inhospita ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.19; nemorosa .. ~a LUC. 6.41; APUL. *Fl.* 17; (*w.* loca) in deserta et ~a .. loca ACC. *trag.* 554; ~a loca augurio designata. Cicero aspera ait esse et difficilia PAUL. *Fest.* p.357M.

**tessella** ~ae *f.* [TESSERA + -LA] A small square or cube; esp. one forming part of a mosaic.
▶ exempta cortici ~a (*sc. in grafting*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.119;—~as, quibus solum erat stratum SEN. *Nat.* 6.31.3; (Sosus) purgamenta cenae in pauimentis .. uelut relicta fecerat (*i.e. had represented*) paruis e ~is tinctisque in uarios colores PLIN. *Nat.* 36.184; 37.144; (*collect. sg.*) EXEDR⟨AM⟩ ~A STRAV⟨it⟩ *CIL* 13.11479.
**b** a dice (marked on all six sides).
▶ nulla uncia nobis est eboris, nec ~ae nec calculus ex hac materia JUV. 11.132.

**tessellārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **tessalārius.** [TESSELLA + -ĀRIVS] (prob.) Pertaining to six-sided dice.
▶ ARTIFEX ARTIS ~E LVSORIE *CIL* 6.9927.7.

**tessellō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **tesellō, teselō, tesselō.** [TESSELLA + -Ō³] To construct from or adorn with mosaic work, tesselate.
▶ SEN. *Con.* 2.1.12 (cj.); tessellata .. pauimenta SUET. *Jul.* 46; SINAGOGA(m) .. TESELAVIT *CIL* 8.12457a; TESSELLAVIT GRADOS *A. Epig.* 58.182.

**tessera** ~ae *f.* [perh. abbrev. of Gk *τεσσεράγωνος = τετράγωνος]
1 A small square or cubical block.

▸ (*in a mosaic*) pauimenta struantur siue sectilia seu ~is VITR. 7.1.3; (*collect. sg.*) pauimentum e ~a grandi .. struatur 7.1.6;—(*transf., in a chequered pattern*) ut .. Olympiae aureis litteris in palliorum ~is intextum nomen suum ostentaret PLIN. *Nat.* 35.62.

**b** (spec.) a dice(marked on all six sides, opp. the *talus* marked only on four; esp. pl., two or three being thrown at once).
▸ ita uitast hominum quasi quom ludas ~is TER. *Ad.* 739; ad pilam se aut ad talos aut ad ~as conferunt CIC. *de Orat.* 3.58; *Div.* 2.85; in ~arum prospero iactu LIV. 4.17.3; ~a quos habeat numeros OV. *Tr.* 2.475; Aeacus iubet illum alea ludere pertuso fritillo. et iam coeperat fugientes semper ~as quaerere SEN. *Apoc.* 14.4; subposita est blando numquam tibi ~a talo MART. 4.66.15; mihi bis seno numeratur ~a puncto 14.17.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.18; APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**2** A (properly square or rectangular) token or voucher; esp. in sense 2b - sense 2d.
▸ qui .. cum essent duae ~ae positae una pacis altera belli, arbitrio sibi dato, utram uellet referret Romam POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.37.

**b** (in full ~*a hospitalis*) a token divided between friends, so that by fitting the two pieces together they might recognize each other.
▸ ad eum hospitalem hanc ~am mecum fero PL. *Poen.* 958; quid ego audio? — Antidamae gnatum me esse. — si itast, ~am conferre si uis hospitalem, eccam attuli 1047; hospitium multis annis ante hoc tempus cum L. Cornelio Gaditanos fecisse publice dico. proferam ~am CIC. *Balb.* 41; *CIL* 1.594.4.3.4; ~AM HOSPITALEM FECIT CVM CIVITATE PALANTINA SIBI ET FILIIS SVIS 2.5763.3; (*transf.*) abi, quaere ubi iuri iurando tuo sit satias supsidi: hic apud nos iam, Alcesimarche, confregisti ~am (*i.e. our friendship is over*) PL. *Cist.* 503.

**c** a ticket qualifying the holder for some benefit; esp. one entitling him to a free supply of corn (in full ~*a frumentaria*) or corn at a specially reduced rate (~*a nummaria*); ~*a paganica*, ~*a pagana*, (prob.) a ticket conferred on inhabitants of a *pagus* by its *patronus*, entitling them to certain benefits.
▸ nunc dat spectatas ~a (*i.e. ticket of admission*) larga feras MART. 8.78.10;—summula ne pereat qua uilis ~a uenit frumenti JUV. 7.174; ne plebs frumentationum causa frequentius ab negotiis auocaretur, ter in annum .. ~as dare destinauit SUET. *Aug.* 40.2; frumentum .. in annonae difficultatibus .. nullo pretio uiritim admensus est ~asque nummarias duplicauit 41.2; ~ae frumentariae *Nero* 11.2; ULP. *dig.* 5.1.52.1;—~AM PAGANICAM .. PATRONVS PAGANIS PAGI .. D D *CIL* 9.5565; ~A PAGANA 11.1947.

**d** (app.) an identifying stamp or label.
▸ ~A DOLIAR EX FIGL DOMITIAN *CIL* 15.170; ~A CASTRESIS 15.7240 (on a lead pipe).

**3** (mil.) A small tablet bearing the password, orders of the day, etc., circulated among the maniples.
▸ hac re cognita .. ~a data extra uallum omnes sunt concisi *B. Hisp.* 36.5; classica iamque sonant, it bello ~a signum VERG. *A.* 7.637; signi dationem, ~as, uigilias Palamedes inuenit Troiano bello PLIN. *Nat.* 7.202; dat ~a signum excubiis, positaeque uices STAT. *Theb.* 10.17; SIL. 7.347;—(*w.* ut) (consul) ~am dari iubet ut prandeat miles LIV. 9.32.4; 27.46.1; 28.14.7; plaudentes inhibuit data ~a, ut manus paenula continerent SUET. *Gal.* 6.2;—(*w. acc. and inf., expr. a piece of news given out*) ~a data incolumes reuerti, qui sua corpora pro salute omnium .. obiecissent, pro se quisque obuiam effusi laudant LIV. 7.36.7.

**tesserāria** ~ae *f.* [TESSERA + -ĀRIA] A female dealer in mosaic cubes.
▸ ANTISTIAE .. TESSER LIGNAR SODALICI MARMORARIOR *CIL* 5.7044.

**tesserārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [as TESSERĀRIA + -ĀRIVS] A soldier appointed to circulate the *tessera* with the password, etc., from the commander.
▸ Proculum ~ium speculatorum TAC. *Hist.* 1.25; *A. Epig.* 10.4; QVI MILITAVIT IN LEG SECVNDA ~IVS *CIL* 6.2672; 11.5646;—(*cf., in a* collegium) LECTISTERNIVM .. MEMORIIS EIVSDEM VALERIANAE ET APPI VALERIAN .. PER OFFIC ~IOR QVODANNIS PONATVR 5.5272.16.

**tesserātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TESSERA + -ĀTVS[2]] Adorned with cubes (as in a mosaic pavement).
▸ (flagrum) talis ouium ~um APUL. *Met.* 8.28.

**tesserula** ~ae *f.* [TESSERA + -VLA]
**1** A small cube (in quot., in a mosaic pavement).
▸ quam lepide lexis compostae ut ~ae omnes arte pauimento atque emblemate uermiculato LUCIL. 84.

**b** a dice.
▸ quasi talos aut ~as .. iaciebamus GEL. 18.13.2.

**2** A (square or rectangular) token or voucher; esp. one entitling a person to free corn; also, a voting ticket.
▸ duas ~as, in quarum altera caduceum, in altera hastae simulacra fuerint incisa GEL. 10.27.5;—hac .. scabiosum ~a far possidet PERS. 5.74;—narrat .. cum diriberent, quendam deprensum ~as coicientem in loculum VAR. *R.* 3.5.18.

**testa** ~ae *f.* [cf. *testu*, *testum*; perh. cogn. w. Av. *tasta*- 'cup']
**1** An object made of burnt clay:
**a** an earthenware jar or other vessel.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.67; nutrix patula componens sulpura ~a *Ciris* 369; ~a cum ardente (*i.e. lamp*) uiderent scintillare oleum VERG. *G.* 1.391; Sabinum .. Graeca quod ego ipse ~a conditum leui HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.2; 3.21.4; quo semel est imbuta recens seruabit odorem ~a diu *Ep.* 1.2.70; accipiat Manis paruula ~a meos PROP. 2.13.32; OV. *Tr.* 2.490; amphoram, adhuc Falerna faece e ~a nobili odorem quae .. spargeret PHAED. 3.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.34; ficus Libyca gelata ~a MART. 4.46.10; quae de sanguine thynni ~a rubet 4.88.6; iuncta .. ~a uiae (*i.e. for urination*) 12.48.8; ~a alta paretur, quae tenui muro spatiosum colligat orbem (*i.e. a turbot*) · JUV. 4.131; APUL. *Met.* 9.7;—(*applied to an earthenware boat*) uulgus .. pictae remis incumbere ~ae JUV. 15.128;—(*cf., applied to earthenware castanets*) audiat ille ~arum crepitus 11.172.

**b** a brick or tile.
▸ caementis ac ~is tectorum meorum CIC. *Dom.* 61;—(*collect. sg.*) id (*i.e.* stabulum) .. lapide aut ~a substerni oportet VAR. *R.* 2.3.6; ex ~a aut ex silicibus ordinariis struat bipedales parietes VITR. 2.8.4; 2.8.19; fragili circumdata ~a moenia .. Babylonia LUC. 6.49.

**c** (collect.) pulverized tile or earthenware (as material for pavements; also as colouring).
▸ de ~a arida pauimentum struito CATO *Agr.* 18.7; ex ~a nucleus inducatur VITR. 7.1.3; 7.4.3; (*cf.*) quid non excogitat uita fractis etiam ~is utendo, sic ut firmius durent, tunsis calce addita, quae uocant Signina! quo genere etiam pauimenta excogitauit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.165;—primus inleuit eas (*sc.* linias) colore ~ae .. tritae Ecphantus Corinthius 35.16.

**d** (transf.) a dark red eruption on the skin.
▸ ~as in facie aliaque cutis uitia emendat Gentiana PLIN. *Nat.* 26.163; ~as et quae decolorem faciunt cutem fimum uituli .. emendat 28.185.

**e** a method of clapping, perh. with the flat of the hand.
▸ adulescentulos .. elegit, qui diuisi in factionibus plausuum genera condiscerent—bombos et imbrices et ~as uocabant SUET. *Nero* 20.3.

**2** A fragment of earthenware, shard, crock.
▸ dissipatis imbricum fragminibus ac ~is tegularum SIS. *hist.* 11; mensae .. erat pes tertius inpar: ~a parem fecit OV. *Met.* 8.662; ut (fontes) .. folia ~asque et quicquid putre iacuit expellant SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.7; si .. acuta ~a .. ungulam pertuderit (bos) COL. 6.15.1; ~is cadi salsamentarii tusis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.89; respice .. quod spatium tectis sublimibus unde cerebrum ~a ferit, quotiens .. curta fenestris uasa cadant JUV. 3.270;—(*as a primitive knife*) ~am sumit homo Samiam sibi .. testisque una amputat ambo LUCIL. 280; (uenae) fragmine lapidis aut ~a aperiuntur TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; JUV. 6.514;—(*at Athens, w. ref. to ostracism*) ~arum suffragiis quod illi ὀστρακισμὸν uocant X annorum exilio multatus est NEP. *Cim.* 3.1.

**b** (in general) a fragment, splinter (esp. of broken bone or tooth); (app. also of a bone in its natural state).
▸ is (*sc.* dens) .. per ~as excidet CELS. 6.9.6; ~a ossis, si qua excessit, recipienda est 6.13.4; 7.12.1.D; hi (*sc.* tofi) .. gelu pruinisque rumpuntur in ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 36.167;—in omnibus .. membris longis, quae per articulum ⟨cum⟩ longa ~a iunguntur CELS. 8.16.2.

**3** The hard outer covering of a crustacean, snail, etc., shell.
▸ ~a tectum hoc animal (*sc.* testudo) VAR. *L.* 5.79; earum (*sc.* cochlearum) semen minutum ac ~a molli *R.* 3.14.5; beluarum .. ad saxa natiuis ~is inhaerentium CIC. *N.D.* 2.100; quod (purpureas sanies) ex concharum marinarum ~is eximitur VITR. 7.13.3; SEN. *Ep.* 95.27; firmioris iam ~ae murices et concharum genera PLIN. *Nat.* 9.102; (ostrea) nigra et carne et ~a 32.60; APUL. *Apol.* 35;—(*applied to the internal shell of the cuttlefish*) trita sepiae ~a COL. 6.17.7;—(*put for the shellfish itself*) mare .. generosae fertile ~ae HOR. *S.* 2.4.31; ~a marina 2.8.53; MART. 10.37.11.

**b** (applied to a sheet of ice; also app. of glass or sim.).
▸ lubrica .. inmotas ~a premebat aquas OV. *Tr.* 3.10.38; GERM. *Epig.* 2.4;—speculariorum usum perlucente ~a clarum transmittentium lumen SEN. *Ep.* 90.25.

**testābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TESTOR + -BILIS] (prob.) Entitled to call witnesses.
▸ qua lege ei .. ius .. testimonii dicendi tribuitur ~isque una omnium feminarum ut sit datur. id uerbum est legis ipsius Horatiae GEL. 7(6).7.2.

**testāceus, -ius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TESTA + -ĀCEVS]
**1** Made of bricks or tiles of burnt clay; (also, of pavements, etc.) made of such tiles, etc., pulverized.
▸ non patietur lorica ~a laedi laterem (*i.e. sun-dried bricks*) VITR. 2.8.18; (parietes) caemento medii farti nec ~o opere praecincti PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.39(48).4; MONIMENTO ~O *CIL* 6.10242.10; (*of the actual brick*) latere ~o structum murum VITR. 8.3.8; (*neut. as noun*) ~a spicata (*i.e. pavements with tiles arranged in the form of an ear of wheat*) 7.1.4;—trullissationem ~am 7.4.3; pauimenta ~a COL. 1.6.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.188; (*neut. as noun*) uliginosa et ubi salsugo uitiet ~o sublini utilius 36.176.

**b** resembling bricks or pottery of burnt clay, esp. in colour.
▸ (pira) Signina, quae alii a colore ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 15.55; ostracitis est ~a, durior ceramitide 37.177.

**2** (of animals) Having a hard outer covering or shell; (also of the covering).
▸ hanc (*i.e. the stingray*) .. et omnia ~a modice colluunt cibis PLIN. *Nat.* 32.58;—insectorum omnium et ~i operimenti oculi mouentur sicut quadripedum aures 11.153.

**testamentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TESTĀMENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Of or relating to a will or wills, testamentary; appointed or created by the terms of a will.
▸ (lex) Cornelia ~a CIC. *Ver.* 1.108; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.23; in codicillis (quos sane post obliuionem ~ae scripturae fecisset) SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.20;—adoptione ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 35.8; pendente condicione ~ae libertatis JULIAN. *dig.* 28.5.7; tutor ~us ULP. *dig.* 26.2.11.1; hereditatem uel legitimam uel ~am 42.8.6.2.

**b** (m. as noun) one employed to draw up wills; (sometimes implying forgery of wills and sim. malpractices).
▸ *CIL* 6.10229.123; si ~us contra uoluntatem testatoris condicionem detraxit ULP. *dig.* 28.5.9.6; 29.6.1; 36.1.3.5; *CIL* 12.3538;—mihi erat res .. cum uenefico, cum ~o, cum sicario CIC. *Sest.* 39; *Off.* 3.73.

**testāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [TESTOR + -MENTVM]
**1** A will, testament.
▸ PL. *As.* 306; QVOI .. AB EO HEREDIVE EIVS IS AGER .. ~O HEREDITATI DEDITIONIVE OBVENIT *CIL* 1.585.23; constat agnascendo rumpi ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 1.241; ~um fecit eius modi ut illi filio HS CCCC milia legaret, heredem institueret .. Oppianicum *Clu.* 22; regis Alexandri ~o regnum illud populi Romani esse factum *Agr.* 1.1; ~a .. subiciunt *Phil.* 14.7; uulgo totis castris ~a obsignabantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.5; Caecilius .. moriens ~o adoptauit eum NEP. *Att.* 5.2; captes astutus ubique ~a senum HOR. *S.* 2.5.24; quae ~a .. cum merito rescindi possent, rata manserunt V. MAX. 7.7.intro.; mutabunt ~a destituti senes SEN. *Ep.* 19.4; JUV. 6.549; cognitio falsi ~i SUET. *Cl.* 9.2; genus ~i, quod per aes et libram agitur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.102.

**2** (humorous nonce use, as if from TESTIS[2]) The testicles.
▸ APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**testārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [TESTA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** A maker or seller of bricks or pottery of burnt clay.
▸ *CIL* 8.16877.

**2** (in mining, perh.) A person who gleans through the fragments of ore.
▸ SCRIPTVRAE SCAVRARIORVM ET ~IORVM *CIL* 2.5181.46.

**testātim** *adv.* [TESTA + *-atim* (-IM)] In shards or fragments.
▸ caluam conminuissem colafis ~ tibi POMPON. *com.* 178; caput ei ~ diffregero JUVENT. *com.* 7.

**testātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TESTOR + -TIŌ] The action of testifying to a fact.
▸ inter foederum ruptorum ~onem ingenti fragore caeli procellam effusam LIV. 8.6.3; memoriam praesentis fortunae meae .. perpetua ~one signabo APUL. *Met.* 6.29.

**b** (leg.) a sworn statement or deposition, usu. in writing.
▸ is, qui .. ponet causam, contradictionem ipse non sumet, nisi si quae ~ones praecesserint partis aduersae QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.331,l.26); saepe inter se collidi solent inde ~o, hinc testes *Inst.* 5.7.32; 5.13.49; crimen intendit Gaio Seio quasi iniuriam passus atque in eam rem ~onem apud praefectum .. recitauit PAUL. *dig.* 3.2.21; debet pater, si actum filii sui improbat, continuo ~onem interponere contrariae uoluntatis 14.6.16; in sponsalibus nihil interest, utrum ~o interponatur an aliquis sine scriptura spondeat 23.1.7.

**testātō** *adv.* [TESTĀTVS + -Ō[2]]
**1** With sworn statements by witnesses.
▸ cerebro (*sc.* ursi) ueneficium inesse .. credunt, occisorumque in spectaculis capita cremant ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 8.130; litteras tabulario Pontiani praesente et contra scribente Aemiliano .. ~ describsimus APUL. *Apol.* 78; iussum .. accipiendum est, siue ~ quis siue per epistulam .. iusserit ULP. *dig.* 15.4.1.1; 38.2.8.

**2** After making a will.
▸ bona eorum .. heredibus eorum non auferuntur, siue ~ siue intestato decesserunt PAUL. *dig.* 49.14.45.1.

**testātor** ~ōris *m.* [TESTOR + -TOR] A person who makes a will, a testator.
▸ SUET. *Nero* 17; quae ~or specialiter in tabulis testamenti scripserit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.104; ULP. *dig.* 28.1.22.2.

**testātrix** ~icis *f.* [TESTOR + -TRIX] (Fem. of TESTĀTOR).
▸ ~ix fundo, quem legauerat, casas iunctas habuit SCAEV. *dig.* 8.5.20; 31.89.6.

**testātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of TESTOR]
**1** Known on good evidence, well attested.
▸ ut res quam maxime clara et ~a esse posset CIC. *Ver.* 2.187; ut .. res multorum oculis esset ~ior *Cael.* 64; praeter haec .., quae ~a sunt et inlustria, habeo multa occultiora *Fam.* 11.27.6; quo ~ior esset poena improborum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.44.2; NEP. *Alc.* 4.5; nota tua est probitas ~aque tempus in omne OV. *Pont.* 3.1.93; graues ~asque inimicitias V. MAX. 4.1.12; quo .. uires eius (*sc.* eloquentiae) ~iores fiant 8.9. intro.

**2** (of a person) That has left a valid will.

▸ pro parte ~us, pro parte intestatus decessisse uidebitur Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.24; 29.1.6.

**testeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [testa + -evs] Made of earthenware.
▸ aliquibus (terminis) .. ~a aut uitrea fracta aut asses subiectos .. inuenimus Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.104.

**testiculor** ~ārī. [testicvlvs + -ō³] (See quot.).
▸ ~ari est iumentis maribus feminas, uel mares feminis admouere; licet alii dicant testilari Paul. *Fest.* p.366M.

**testiculus** ~ī *m.* [testis² + -cvlvs] A testicle.
▸ si cui oui mari ~i dempti Var. *L.* 5.98; *R.* 2.7.15; ~os arietinos *Rhet. Her.* 3.33; dolor ad inguina ~osque descendit Cels. 5.26.11; orchis herba .. gemina radice ~is simili Plin. *Nat.* 26.95; ad ~i tumorem Larg. 233; Mart. 3.24.5; imitatus castora qui se eunuchum ipse facit cupiens euadere damno ~i Juv. 12.36; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.6.2;—(*put for manly vigour*) haec fierent, si ~i uena ulla paterni uiueret in nobis? Pers. 1.103.

**testificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [testificor + -tiō] The attesting or solemn affirming (of a fact, esp. in a court of law).
▸ istum esse pollicitum sese id signum legatis redditurum si eius rei ~o tolleretur Cic. *Ver.* 4.92; ut contra hoc crimen .. hac .. ~one uteretur 5.102; (*pl.*) chirographa ~ones indicia .. deferre *Brut.* 277; *Mur.* 49;—(*in non-legal context, of a person's merits, etc.*) egit causam tuam .. cum summa ~one tuorum in se officiorum et amoris erga te sui *Fam.* 1.1.2; an iis, quae honeste fecisse me credo, ~o quaedam .. accedat Plin. *Ep.* 5.1.13.
**b** (transf.) the demonstrating (of a fact) by some action.
▸ his .. honoribus habitis Ser. Sulpicio repudiatae .. legationis ab Antonio manebit ~o sempiterna Cic. *Phil.* 9.15.

**testificātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of testificor] Well attested.
▸ vt ~ior manifestiorqve esset singvlorvm adfectio *CIL* 8.5231.

**testificor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [testis¹ + -ficvs + -ō³]
**1** To assert solemnly, testify to (a fact).
▸ clamare ille, cum raperetur, nihil se miserum fecisse .. haec cum maxime summa hominum frequentia ~aretur .. in uincla coniectus est Cic. *Ver.* 5.17; causa meae .. ruinae indicio non est ~anda meo Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.100; Gaius *dig.* 9.2.4.1; (*pple. in pass. sense*) mira, sed et scaena ~ata loquar Ov. *Fast.* 4.326;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~atur iste P. Quinctium non stetisse et stetisse se Cic. *Quinct.* 25; *Fin.* 2.51; haud defuere qui .. ui acturos ~antes erumperent curia Tac. *Ann.* 12.7; 15.36; imploranti .. leges et ciuem Romanum se ~anti Suet. *Gal.* 9.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) hominem sapientem, quod fili nequitiam uideret, quae praedia ei relinqueret ~ari uoluisse dicebat Cic. *Clu.* 141; *Tusc.* 5.33;—(*w. demonstrative adv.*) nos .., ut ~or saepe, de sapiente quaerimus 4.55;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) hoc .. est .. usitatum .., si quos armatos .. conspexissent, ut statim ~ati discederent *Caec.* 45; Tac. *Ann.* 15.16; (Vespasianum) ad .. rapinas necessitate compulsum summa aerarii .. inopia, de qua ~atus sit initio statim principatus Suet. *Ves.* 16.3.
**b** (transf.) to demonstrate, give proof of (by some action).
▸ Carthaginem .. P. Africanus .. ad ~andam nostram uictoriam .. consecrauit Cic. *Agr.* 1.5; ~abar sententiam meam *Att.* 8.1.2; hoc .. ~andi amoris mei (causa feci) *Fam.* 2.4.2; natalem libo ~are tuum Ov. *Am.* 1.8.94; detecti (Luperci) referunt monimenta uetusti moris et antiquas ~antur opes *Fast.* 2.302; ne minimam quidem occasionem quoquam omittente in ~anda .. cura de incolumitate eius Suet. *Cal.* 14.2; (*pple. in pass. sense*) amicis tuis nota fuit et abs te aliquanto ante ~ata tua uoluntas Cic. *Att.* 1.17.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) licet missa .. corona te memorem dominae ~ere tuae Ov. *Ars* 2.270;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quas (*sc.* orationes) Seneca, ~ando quam honesta praeciperet .., uoce principis uulgabat Tac. *Ann.* 13.11.
**2** To invoke as a witness.
▸ ille homines, haec est ~ata deam Ov. *Ep.* 19.160; Stygiae numen ~abor aquae *Fast.* 5.250; hoc facit ut misero faueant .. Tomitae: haec quoniam tellus ~anda mihi est *Pont.* 4.9.98; Rut. Lup. 1.17;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) deos hominesque amicitiamque nostram ~or me tibi praedixisse .. Cael. *Fam.* 8.16.1.

**testilor** ~ārī var. of testicvlor.
▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.366M.

**testimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [testis¹ + -mōnivm] Gender and Forms: *testu-* *CIL* 1.582.3; acc. sg. app. m. in *CIL* 10.5426.
**1** Validating testimony (of a witness at a legal transaction), attestation.
▸ haec, ita ut in his tabulis .. scripta sunt, ita do, ita lego, ita testor, itaque uos, Quirites, ~ium mihi perhibetote *formula* inGaius *Inst.* 2.104; si .. ante ~ium certiorentur ad testamentum se adhibitos Ulp. *dig.* 28.1.21.2.
**2** Evidence given by a witness in a court of law, testimony.
▸ *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33); qui .. perdidit ciuem innocentem falso ~io Pl. *Men.* 839; seruom hominem causam orare leges non sinunt neque ~i dictiost Ter. *Ph.* 293; ~ium aduersus clientem nemo dicit Cato *orat.* 190; si accusator uoluerit ~ium eis denuntiare (*i.e. to subpoena them*) Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; audite .. in eas res quas commemoro hominum honestorum ~ium *Tul.* 23; illos .. quibus ius iurandum iocus est, ~ium ludus *Flac.* 12; inconstantiam .. ~i tui *Vat.* 41; Liv. 29.37.10; Phaed. 1.17.6; nemo per tabulas dat ~ium nisi sua uoluntate Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.2; duo consulares .. laeserunt eum ~io Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.33; Suet. *Tit.* 7.1; (*pl.*) hominum honestorum ~iis et uirorum bonorum tabulis non credere Cic. *Ver.* 1.128; quorum omnium ~iis de hac .. pecunia confirmatum est 2.23; apud consules .. rei facti aduersus nobilium ~ia egregie absoluuntur Liv. 9.26.20; qui falsis ~iis .. subiectione testamentorum, fraudibus aliis contaminati (erant) 39.18.4;—(*w. gen. of thing testified to*) (consequentia) suspicionem mouent et sunt quasi tacita criminum ~ia Cic. *Part.* 114; utinam ipse asinus .. meae .. ~ium innocentiae perhibere posset Apul. *Met.* 7.25;—(*pred. dat.*) si maiorem .. hominum copiam adferam quae huius uirtuti atque innocentiae ~io possit esse Cic. *Font.* 16.
**b** (in wider use, applied to anything invoked to corroborate a statement; esp. to the utterances of a writer or sim.).
▸ ~iorum quae genera sunt? — diuinum et humanum; diuinum est ut oracula auspicia, ut uaticinationes et responsa sacerdotum .. humanum, quod spectatur ex auctoritate, ex uoluntate, ex oratione aut libera aut expressa, in quo insunt scripta pacta promissa Cic. *Part.* 6; ~ium .. dicimus omne quod ab aliqua re externa sumitur ad faciendam fidem *Top.* 73;—quid ego illum (*sc.* Hippocratem) uoco ad ~ium? Var. *R.* 1.4.5; id ipsum nisi unius esset Enni ~io cognitum Cic. *Brut.* 60; si .. res et ratio et ~ium poetae ueteris id ostendit Vitr. 9.1.14; ut .. plurima earum rerum ~ia ab hoc poeta petant Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.49; firmum .. isti rei ~ium perhibet auctoritas C. Caesaris Gel. 5.13.6; (*pred. dat.*) ~io sunt clarissimi poetae Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.10.
**3** (pregn.) Testimony borne to a person's merits or services.
▸ is qui omnium eruditorum ~io totiusque iudicio Graeciae .. eloquentia, uarietate, copia .. fuit facile princeps Cic. *de Orat.* 3.60; qui ciuis! qualem hunc putent, adsiduitate ~ioque declarant *Planc.* 27; centuriones .. appellat, quorum egregiam fuisse uirtutem ~io Ciceronis cognouerat Caes. *Gal.* 5.52.4; quod alieno ~ium, redderem, eo non fraudabo auum meum Vell. 2.76.1; Sen. *Suas.* 6.22; minime .. permittenda pueris .. exultandi .. in laudando licentia: quin etiam iuuenum modicum esse, cum audient, ~ium debet Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.9; onerat te quaesturae tuae fama, quam .. optimam reuexisti, onerat ~ium principis Plin. *Ep.* 8.24.8; *Pan.* 70.6; Suet. *Gal.* 6.3; Apul. *Met.* 6.13;—(*pl.*) Cic. *Balb.* 35; soles conglutinare amicitias ~iis tuis *Att.* 7.8.1;—(*w. gen. expr. merit or service*) cui .. cunctae gentes ~ium huius urbis atque imperi conseruati dedissent *Dom.* 132; *Sest.* 129; Bruttiano iustissimum integritatis ~ium redditum Plin. *Ep.* 6.22.5; ~io tolerantiae .. perhibito Gel. 12.5.3;—(*cf.*, *w. indir. qu.*) petit a Pharnabazo ut ad ephoros sibi ~ium daret, quanta sanctitate bellum gessisset Nep. *Lys.* 4.1.
**4** (transf.) A circumstance, object, etc., serving to demonstrate some fact, a proof, token.
▸ (Vlixes) consueuerat .. iniuria quauis inimico exitium machinari: cui rei mors indigna Palamedi ~ium dat *Rhet. Her.* 2.28;—(*w. gen. of thing proved*) quod .. certius legis scriptor ~ium uoluntatis suae relinquere potuit ..? Cic. *Inv.* 1.70; Agrigentini .. ornamentum urbis, indicium uictoriae, ~ium societatis (*i.e. a statue*) requirebant *Ver.* 4.93; nullum est .. ~ium uictoriae certius quam, quos saepe metueris, eos te uinctos ad supplicium duci uidere 5.66; cum laboris sui periculique ~ium adferre uellent, milia sagittarum .. xxx in castellum coniecta Caesari renumerauerunt Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.4; humanitatis .. nullum adferre maius ~ium possum, quam quod adulescens idem seni Sullae fuit iucundissimus, senex adulescenti M. Bruto Nep. *Att.* 16.1; mali .. morbi ~ium est .. crebro spirare Cels. 2.4.3; arcaria nomina .. obligationis factae ~ium praebere Gaius *Inst.* 3.131; (*pl.*) Timothei .. moderatae .. uitae cum pleraque possimus proferre ~ia, uno erimus contenti Nep. *Timoth.* 4.2; huius moris .. multa sunt ~ia atque documenta in antiquitatibus perscripta Gel. 5.13.3;—(*pred. dat.*) ei rei ipsa uerba formulae ~io sunt Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 11; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.16; quanta fortitudine dimicarint, ~io est quod .. Suet. *Jul.* 68.3.

**Testimōnius** ~(i)ī *m.* (app.) A deity presiding over the giving of evidence.
▸ agnv(m) hercvli agna(m) veneri .. verbe(cem) ~io *CIL* 8.8246.

**testis¹** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [< *ter-stis < *tri-stis (root of trēs), cf. Osc. *tristaamentud* = *testamento*; orig. sense 'one present as a third party']
**1** One present at a legal transaction to give the proceedings validity, a witness.
▸ hoc temere numquam amittam ego a me quin mihi ~is adhibeam .. quam ob rem dem commemorabo Ter. *Ph.* 714; Pompon. *com.* 168; xuiri uestra uectigalia .. ne praecone quidem publico ~e uendent? Cic. *Agr.* 2.56; id quod probauit Caesar nobis ~ibus et obsignatoribus *Att.* 16.16e.15; est poenae seruo rumpere ~e fidem Prop. 3.6.20; Monobazus .. ~is iis quae pepigissent adhibetur Tac. *Ann.* 15.14; complura .. huius iuris (*sc.* confarreationis) ordinandi gratia cum certis .. uerbis praesentibus decem ~ibus aguntur Gaius *Inst.* 1.112; signis ~ium signatum .. testamentum 2.119; nuptiae .. sine ~ibus .. factae legitimae non possunt uideri Apul. *Met.* 6.9.
**b** (applied to deities or sim. invoked to witness an oath or vow).
▸ Aeneas stricto sic ense precatur: esto nunc Sol ~is ..: cesserit Ausonio si fors uictoria Turno, conuenit Euandri uictos discedere ad urbem Verg. *A.* 12.176; promissis ~is adesto dis iuranda palus (*i.e.* Styx) ..! Ov. *Met.* 2.45; hic sanxere fidem, tu .. ~is Enyo Stat. *Theb.* 5.155; superos contemnere ~es Juv. 13.75; (*cf.*) adgreditur regem atque ibi ~ibus aris 'hanc tibi' ait 'nostri germanam, rector, Achillis .. tradimus ..' Stat. *Ach.* 1.349;—(*w. gen. of act witnessed*) implorationem deum, quos ~es foederum saepius inuocabant consules Liv. 8.6.1; deos sacramenti ~es 28.27.12;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Iouem supremum ~em laudo .. me infidelem non futurum Philocrati Pl. *Capt.* 426; uosque, di, ~es facio me L. Tarquinium Superbum .. quacumque dehinc ui possim exsecuturum Liv. 1.59.1.
**2** A person who gives evidence in court, a witness.
▸ reu' solutus caussam dicit, ~is uinctos attines Pl. *Truc.* 837; iudex ~es poscit Tit. *orat.* 2; tam nefariis criminibus, tam multis ~ibus conuictus Cic. *Ver.* 1.1; is accusatur, ficti ~tes in eum dantur 4.100; quid potest auctoritatis habere ~is in dicendo suo testimonio falsa ueris miscens? *Font.* fr.3; (accusator) bene ~em interrogauit *Flac.* 22; quo causae ~e tenentur Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.43; recuperatores .. qui cognita causa ~ibusque auditis iudicarent Liv. 26.48.8; Phaed. 1.17.4; ~em subornatum Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.32; falsum producere ~em contra paganum Juv. 16.32; Apul. *Apol.* 74; (*f.*) inducta ~e in senatu: 'haec', inquit, 'matris meae liberta .. fuit ..' Suet. *Cl.* 40.2;—(*w. gen. of fact alleged*) ~es .. accusator lecti a tribuno codicis pollicetur Quint. *Inst.* 5.13.18; ambiguae si quando citabere ~is incertaeque rei Juv. 8.80;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ubi me dixero dare tanti, ~is faciet ilico uendidisse me Ter. *Ad.* 203;—(*applied to the conscience*) suum (*i.e. against oneself*) gestare in pectore ~em Juv. 13.198.
**3** (in non-legal context) A person who solemnly affirms or testifies to a fact.
▸ mihi .. adsunt ~es qui illud quod ego dicam adsentiant Pl. *Am.* 824; Pompeio plurimum te quidem ipso praedicatore ac ~e debebam Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.6; ut illa omittam quae ciuitate ~e fecisti 15.21.2; 'optima sed quare Censennia ~e marito?' bis quingena dedit Juv. 6.136;—(*w. gen. expr. fact*) te habebimus ~em nostri .. in te .. amoris Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.1; Iouem .. obtestatus, ut sceleris atque perfidiae Bocchi ~is adesset Sal. *Jug.* 107.2; illa deae tangens arcus 'quos tangimus arcus, este meae ~es uirginitatis' ait Ov. *Fast.* 2.158; (*f.*) nutrix, ~is nostri fida doloris [Sen.] *Oct.* 76; (*cf.* sense 1b) aderit Iuppiter ipse, foederum a uobis uiolatorum ~is Liv. 8.7.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) hoc uos mihi ~es estis me uerum loqui Pl. *Capt.* 3; plurimi sunt ~es me .. ne coniungeret se cum Caesare, monuisse Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.4; Liv. 27.30.14;—(*w. indir. qu.*) commemorauit ~ibus se militibus uti posse, quanto studio pacem petisset Caes. *Civ.* 3.90.1; Verg. *A.* 5.789; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.82.
**b** (rhet., applied to a scene of action, inanim. obj., etc., invoked as cognizant of a fact).
▸ Enn. *Sat.* 10; ~is erit magnis uirtutibus (*sc. of Achilles*) unda Scamandri Catul. 64.357; Nymphae .. Daphnim flebant (uos coryli ~es et flumina Nymphis) Verg. *Ecl.* 5.21; ut me .. uinciret flagitaui: ~is illa nox, mihi utinam potius nouissima! Tac. *Ann.* 1.58; Juv. 9.77.
**c** (applied to a writer or sim. quoted as authority for a statement).
▸ hoc memoria patrum ~e dicimus Cic. *Brut.* 104; accedit .. ~is locuples Posidonius *Off.* 3.10; quis hoc credat, nisi sit pro ~e uetustas? Ov. *Met.* 1.400; nullum tam inpudens mendacium est, ut ~e careat Plin. *Nat.* 8.82; (rosa) oleo maceratur, idque iam a Troianis temporibus Homero ~e 21.15.
**4** (esp. w. gen., usu. applied to things) That which (one who) constitutes evidence of a fact, a proof, indicator.
▸ si infitias ibit, ~is mecum est anulus quem miserat Ter. *Ad.* 347; post illam .. fugam sceleris et conscientiae ~em Cic. *Clu.* 25; si quisquam fuit umquam remotus .. ab inani laude et sermonibus uulgi, ego profecto is sum. ~is est consulatus meus *Fam.* 15.4.13; bellis experta cano. ~is mihi uictae fortis Iapydiae miles [Tib.] 3.7.107; corpus est tantum uiolatum, animus insons; mors ~is erit Liv. 1.58.7; ~es honestarum .. pugnarum cicatrices aduerso pectore ostentabat 2.23.4; linguae uiolentiam .. esse .. scelesti animi indicem ac ~em Curt. 7.1.16; 9.7.26; est tibi quae patria signatur imagine uoltus ~is maternae nata pudicitiae Mart. 6.27.4; Gel. 5.6.11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cuius tres triumphi ~es essent totum orbem terrarum nostro imperio teneri Cic. *Balb.* 16; Phaed. 1.12.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quae sententia ~is erit mihine an legionibus uestris pepercerim Liv. 9.8.4; (*cf.* sense 2) qui auctione dimissa quid cuique uendidissent ~ibus argentariorum tabulis reddiderunt Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.24.
**b** (applied to a person or thing whose example demonstrates a point).
▸ quibus (*sc.* bestiis) uos de summo bono ~ibus uti soletis Cic. *Fin.* 2.109; commemoratur ab eo Themistocles, Pericles, Cyrus .. utitur in re non dubia ~ibus non necessariis *Off.* 2.16; nec .. ulla uis imperii tanta est, quae premente metu possit esse diuturna. ~is est Phalaris 2.26; 3.105; Prop. 3.15.11; curandum est ne sententiae emineant extra corpus orationis expressae .. Homerus ~is et lyrici Petr. 118.5;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) Ov. *Fast.* 6.765; discedere inritum .. pudebat, famam .. ratus leuiorem esse fore, si Tyrum quasi ~em, se posse uinci, reliquisset Curt. 4.4.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quantum .. ualeat memoria, uel Themistocles ~is, quem unum intra annum optime locutum esse Persice constat Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.50.
**5** A person who is present as observer of an event, etc., a witness.
▸ ut cum illa (*sc.* amica) uiuas, ~em hanc (*sc.* uxorem)

quom abs te amoueris TER. *Hec.* 694; te .. seduxi, ut ne quis esset ~is tertius praeter nos POMPON. *com.* 143; si quis sine ~e libidini pareat CIC. *Fin.* 2.60; Lunam .. rubentem ne foret his ~is .. latere HOR. *S.* 1.8.36; PROP. 4.11.79; Marcellus .. aciem hortator ~isque praesens firmabat LIV. 27.14.4; fructus abest, facies cum bona ~e caret OV. *Ars* 3.398; Graecia .. ~e ueloces equi (*i.e. at Olympia*) SEN. *Ag.* 942; meretrix abigit ~em ueloque seraque MART. 1.34.5; me sublimis agebat gloria, nec duri tanto sub ~e labores STAT. *Ach.* 2.153; tempore .. diurno, cum ~es plures QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.44; APUL. *Soc.* 16;—(*w. gen. of event witnessed*) Messana, tuorum adiutrix scelerum, libidinum ~is CIC. *Ver.* 4.17; hoc .. uos scituros, cum ~is orationis meae totus exercitus sit, non credunt? LIV. 38.49.11; ut coniuges quoque ~is uictoriae secum traherent TAC. *Ann.* 14.34.

**b** (applied to places, inanim. objs.).

▶ Appia, dic quaeso, quantum te ~e triumphum egerit (Cynthia) effusis per tua saxa rotis PROP. 4.8.17; tu tenebris gaudes: me ludere ~e lucerna .. iuuat MART. 11.104.5; rotam adstringit .. consul, nocte quidem, sed Luna uidet, sed sidera ~es intendunt oculos JUV. 8.149;—(*w. gen. expr. event*) qui aedem Castoris ~em tuorum furtorum esse uolueris CIC. *Ver.* 1.154; uidit prima tuae ~is Larisa ruinae nobile .. caput LUC. 7.712.

**testis**[2] **~is** *m.* [prob. a special application of TESTIS[1], cf. sim. use of Gk παραστάτης] A testicle (usu. pl.).

▶ (*pl.*) des minam auri nobis. — quam ob rem? — saluis ~ibus ut ted hodie hinc amittamus PL. *Mil.* 1420; testam sumit homo .. praecidit caulem ~isque una amputat ambo LUCIL. 281; HOR. *S.* 1.2.45; ~es pecori .. ad crura decidui PLIN. *Nat.* 11.263; pruritus ~ium 22.147; ~ium tumores 26.91; MART. 13.63.2; puerum .. exectis ~ibus etiam in muliebrem naturam transfigurare SUET. *Nero* 28.1;—(*sg.*) dexter .. asini ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 28.261; ~em, si descenderit, coclearum spuma inlini uolunt 32.108;—(*in puns w.* TESTIS[1]) quod amas amato ~ibus praesentibus PL. *Cur.* 31; *Priap.* 15.7; (*cf.*) integritati ~es quia desunt meae PHAED. 3.11.5.

**testitrahus ~a, ~um** *a.* [TESTIS[2] + TRAHŌ + -VS] That drags its testicles.

▶ arietem .. ~um LABER. *com.* 154.

**testor ~āri, ~ātus** *tr.*, (*intr.*). [TESTIS[1] + -Ō[3]] FORMS: act. forms, *~em* MAEC. in Sen. *Ep.* 114.5; pres. inf. *~are* CALP. *Decl.* 14.

**1** To invoke (a person, deity, etc.) as a witness, call to witness.

▶ Venus Cyrenensis, testem te ~or mihi PL. *Rud.* 1338; nefaria uota .. quibus illa etiam deos immortalis de suo scelere ~atur CIC. *Clu.* 194; si uos Acmonensium decretis .. permoueri putarem, uociferarer et .. ~arer publicanos *Flac.* 38; *Deiot.* 6; stuprata per uim Lucretia .. ~ata ciuis se ipsa interemit *Fin.* 2.66; Bomilcar .. ~ari deos per quos iurauisset SAL. *Jug.* 70.5; ipsa (*sc.* Dido) .. ~atur moritura deos et conscia fati sidera VERG. *A.* 4.519; nec minor in terris, Xanthum Simoentaque ~or, Aeneae mihi cura tui 5.803; 12.201; PROP. 2.16.25; STAT. *Theb.* 8.100; neque responsa .. signata dabant, sed .. ~abantur qui illos consulebant POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.49; (*cf.*) ipsa tua Mycono .. reuelli, Dele, times magnique fidem ~aris alumini STAT. *Theb.* 3.439; (*w. internal acc.*) mea fraus omnis .. caelum hoc et conscia sidera ~or VERG. *A.* 9.429;—(*places, inanim. things regarded as cognizant of a fact*) ~atur .. locum et letum docet hospitis Argi 8.346; stat mihi non paruo uirtus mea: uolnera ~or armaque, quae sparsi sanguine saepe meo OV. *Fast.* 4.885;—(*pres. inf. in pass. sense*) qui se sierit ~arier libripensue fuerit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.33).

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; also w. indir. qu., etc.).

▶ CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 30; uos, di patrii .. ~or integro me animo ac libero P. Sullae causam defendere *Sul.* 86; me potissimum ~atus est se a aemulum mearum laudum exstitisse *Phil.* 2.28; SAL. *Cat.* 33.1; ~or .. deos .., magicas inuitam accingier artis VERG. *A.* 4.492; consules .. deos hominesque ~antes flagitium ingens fieri LIV. 3.72.1; 4.53.5; missis .. legatis, qui ~arentur socios iusto .. se bello persecuturum Boeotos 33.29.8; V. MAX. 5.10.ext.2; TAC. *Ann.* 2.15; (*cf., w. acc. and inf. picked up by neut. pron.*) neque mea culpa hoc discidium euenisse, id ~or deos TER. *Hec.* 476;—(*w. indir. qu.*) deos hominesque ~or .. quo animo semper in rem p. fuerim LEP. *Fam.* 10.35.1;—(*w.* ut) cineres furiasque meorum ~or, ut externas non sponte aut crimine taedas attigerim STAT. *Theb.* 5.455.

**c** to appeal to, invoke (a tradition, facts, etc., in support of a case).

▶ defensor .. ~atur consuetudinem sermonis CIC. *Part.* 126; Hannibal benigne adlocutus Tarentinos ~atusque quae praestitisset ciuibus eorum LIV. 25.10.8; ~ante foedera Antipatro, aduersus quae ab Rhodiis .. Ciliciam peti 37.56.8;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) neque reccidere ad nilum res posse neque autem crescere de nilo ~or res ante probatas LUCR. 1.858.

**d** to entreat (a person) in the name of something sacred, adjure (= *obtestor*); also, to appeal for (something) with adjurations.

▶ per sidera ~or .. tollite me, Teucri VERG. *A.* 3.599; accipe, ~or, diua tuam 11.559;—formonsae raptum uxoris conquerens populi ~atur auxilium APUL. *Met.* 4.27.

**2** To affirm or declare solemnly (esp. before witnesses), testify to, etc.; (pf. pple. often in pass. sense).

▶ Vettius .. ~atur litteris impudentissimum tuum furtum CIC. *Ver.* 3.168; qui (*i.e. Hesiod*) .. patriam .. et parentes ~atus est VELL. 1.7.1; non .. hoc (*sc.* beneficium) .. ~eris; occasiones reddendi nihilo minus quaeras SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.4; (senes) plura nosse .. creduntur, quod Homerus frequentissime ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.4.2; extructis monimentis, quibus opes suas ~abatur TAC. *Ann.* 11.10; ut uiro adulterum in uxore sua deprehensum .. retinere horas .. non plus quam uiginti ~andae eius rei causa .. liceat ULP. *dig.* 48.5.26(25); (*of utterances, writings, etc.*) huius .. religionis memoriam .. tabula ~atur aerea VELL. 2.25.4; ~atur haec fabella propositum meum PHAED. 1.5.2; (*w. demonstrative adv.*) sicut ~atus sum libro priore QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.2; ut .. quidam monumentis suis ~ati sunt, in Hispania .. pecunias accepit SUET. *Jul.* 54.1; (*absol.*) curent magistratus cuiusque loci ~ari uolentibus et se ipsos et alios testes .. praebere, quo .. probatio rerum salua sit VEN. *dig.* 22.5.22; (*app. as impers. pass.*) aduersus cognatos pro cliente ~atur, testimonium aduersus clientem nemo dicit CATO *orat.* 190;—haec .. publicis litteris ~ata sunt omnia CIC. *Mur.* 20; *Vat.* 34; clarissumis monumentis ~ata consignataque antiquitas *Div.* 1.87; ~ata .. uoce praeconis libertas est Argiuorum LIV. 34.41.3; ut aduersus semet ipsum indicia manu sua ~ata daret 37.10.8; causa .. scripto est ~ata coronae OV. *Tr.* 3.1.47; (phoenix) allatus est et in urbem Claudii principis censura .. quod actis ~atum est PLIN. *Nat.* 10.5.

**b** (w. acc. and inf., w. indir. qu.).

▶ quas litteras .. in foro palam multis audientibus, cum adesset Oppianicus, recitat et clarissima uoce se nomen Oppianici .. delaturum esse ~atur CIC. *Clu.* 23; Dolabellae ferum et immane facinus .. suo consilio factum esse ~atur *Phil.* 14.8; Themistocles .. uniuersos pares esse posse aiebat, dispersos ~abatur perituros NEP. *Them.* 4.2; VERG. *A.* 11.221; ~ati edictis libenter se uel in perpetuo exilio uicturos VELL. 2.62.3; TAC. *Ann.* 1.40; socer cum nurum adulterii accusaturum se libellis praesidi datis ~atus fuisset PAPIN. *dig.* 48.5.12(11).3; (*of utterance*) nec uerba locuti ulla priora sumus quam nos ~antia gratos OV. *Met.* 14.307; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) Seruium .. miseratione sola .. elapsum esse .. Catonis oratione ~atum est QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.8;—(*w. indir. qu.*) utinam non maioribus experimentis ~atum esset, quantum in omni re fortuna posset! VELL. 2.116.3.

**c** to certify (a legal document, etc.) as authentic, attest.

▶ ut nonnulli .. cum quid per iocum ~andi gratia signarent .. Iulio et Caesare consulibus actum scriberent SUET. *Jul.* 20.2;—(*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) qui .. nomen ~atas intulit in tabulas CATUL. 68.122; recte .. facient et heres et legatarius, qualis res sit .. si in ~atum redegerint ULP. *dig.* 7.9.1.4.

**3** (intr., spec.) To make a will in the presence of witnesses.

▶ possitne quisquam de filii pupilli re ~ari? CIC. *Inv.* 2.62; cum, ignorans nurum uentrem ferre, immemor in ~ando nepotis decessisset LIV. 1.34.3; an primipilari seni iam ~ato rursus suaderet ordinare suprema iudicia QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.92; JUV. 16.51; secundum uoluntatem ~antis JULIAN. *dig.* 28.2.13; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.109; (*w. internal acc.*) haec, ita ut in his tabulis cerisque scripta sunt, ita do ita lego ita ~or, itaque uos, Quirites, testimonium mihi perhibitote *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 2.104;—(*cf., w. acc. and inf.*) si exheredatum a se filium pater ~atus fuerit elogio (*i.e. declared in his will*) QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.20.

**4** (transf.) To give evidence of, demonstrate (something) by one's action or condition.

▶ gaudia ~antur socii clamore secundo OV. *Met.* 8.420; tantum .. eloqui ualuit, quantum ad ~andam animi fortitudinem aeternae laudi satis erat V. MAX. 3.2.13; agna, quae .. ambiguo ~etur utrumque (parentem) colore CALP. *Ecl.* 2.39; (elephantus) Menandrum (traditur amasse) .. desiderium eius, quotiens non uideret, inedia ~atus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.14; lacrimis et conclamationibus dolorem ~abantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.2; (*pf. pple. in pass. sense*) patrem illarum .. diligo, ut actione mea .. ~atum est PLIN. *Ep.* 4.21.3;—(*of things*) (uenae) toto corpore intextae uim quandam incredibilem artificiosi operis .. ~antur CIC. *N.D.* 2.138; custos, Afra genus, tota patriam ~ante figura *Mor.* 32; quis non .. campus sepulcris impia proelia ~atur ..? HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.31; palloris insaniam ~antis SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.1; templa .. antiquas Macetum ~antia uires LUC. 10.16.

**b** (w. acc. and inf., w. indir. qu.).

▶ consules .. in iugera .. uectigal ~andi causa publicum agrum esse impositures LIV. 31.13.7; mulae uiuere se ambulando ~antur SEN. *Ep.* 87.4; TAC. *Ann.* 14.35; (*w. abst. subj.*) (corporis inclinatio) ~atur .. alium sinum esse ex quo (pus) descendat CELS. 5.28.12.F;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid? si .. quantum .. possit femineus .. dolor, iugulata paelice ~or? OV. *Met.* 9.151; V. MAX. 6.3.1C.

**testū ~ūs** *neut.* Also **testum ~ī.** [cf. TESTA] An earthenware pot.

▶ α MUM. *com.* 2; quod in ~u caldo coquebatur VAR. *L.* 5.106; huc ignem curto fert rustica ~u .. colona OV. *Fast.* 2.645. β si Prometheus .. a uicinis cum ~o ambulans carbunculos corrogaret *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; PETR. 136.9.

**b** (esp. placed as a lid over food to be cooked, and heaped with coals).

▶ α panem .. in foco caldo sub ~u coquito leniter CATO *Agr.* 75; stant calices: minor inde fabas, holus alter habebat. et spumat ~u pressus uterque suo OV. *Fast.* 5.510. β placentam inponito, ~o caldo operito, pruna insuper et circum operito CATO *Agr.* 76.4; ubi (sauillum) coctum erit, catinum eximito .. papauer infriato, sub ~um subde paulisper 84; fimum suillum sub ~o calefactum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.234; (*app. applied to a similar utensil in metal*) ranarum corda in olei .. sextario sub aereo ~o discoxere 32.81.

**testuācium ~iī** *neut.* [TESTV + -ĀCEVS] A cake baked in an earthenware pot.

▶ ~ium, quod in testu caldo coquebatur VAR. *L.* 5.106.

**testūdinātus ~a, ~um** *a.* Also **testūdineātus.** [TESTVDŌ + -ĀTVS[2]] (of a roof) Having four converging sides and no *impluvium*; (of a building or room) having a roof of this type.

▶ ex quattuor partibus ad altitudinem educunt medio metas, quas fronde et luto tegentes efficiunt .. ~a turrium tecta VITR. 2.1.4; pectenatum tectum dicitur .. in duas partis deuexum, ut ~um in quattuor FEST. p.213M. β ~o tecto more tuguriorum COL. 12.15.1;—aedificia ~a et maxime conclusa et non patentia VITR. 6.1.2; (caua aedium) ~a 6.3.2.

**testūdineus ~a, ~um** *a.* [TESTVDŌ + -EVS]

**1** Characteristic of a tortoise.

▶ ~um istum tibi ego grandibo gradum (*i.e. very slow*) PL. *Aul.* 49.

**2** Made of, or overlaid with, tortoiseshell.

▶ in ~o lecto culcita plumea .. dormire VAR. *Men.* 448; ~a .. lyra [TIB.] 3.8.22; PROP. 4.6.32; (repositoria) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 33.146; ~um .. hexaclinon MART. 9.59.9; JUV. 6.80;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) cui ~a legata essent JAVOL. *dig.* 32.100.4.

**testūdō ~inis** *f.* [from TESTV or TESTA (cf. VAR. *L.* 5.79); for term. cf. *hirudo*]

**1** A tortoise or turtle.

▶ ~ines .. cum in terra partum ediderint, obruere oua, deinde discedere CIC. *N.D.* 2.129; ~inem, ubi collecta in suum tegumen est, tutam ad omnis ictus uideo esse LIV. 36.32.6; PHAED. 2.6.4; nullum tormentum sentit supinata ~o SEN. *Ep.* 121.8; COL. 6.5.3; ~ines tantae magnitudinis Indicum mare emittit uti .. PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35; sunt ~inum genera terrestres, marinae, lutariae 32.32; JUV. 11.94; APUL. *Met.* 9.26.

**2** The shell of a tortoise (used as the sounding board of a lyre) or (synec.) a lyre.

▶ (Orpheus) caua solans aegrum ~ine amorem VERG. *G.* 4.464; ~o resonare septem callida neruis HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.3; ~inis aureae dulcem .. strepitum 4.3.17; *Ars* 395; PROP. 2.34.79; noctem dulci ~ine uates extrahit V. FL. 1.277; SIL. 11.288; (*astron.*) nunc surgente Lyra ~inis enatat undis forma MAN. 5.324; Lyra .. cuius ipsa ~o spectat ad arcticum circulum HYG. *Astr.* 3.6;—(*perh. applied to a lyre-shaped ornament in a woman's coiffure*) hanc placet ornari ~ine Cyllenea, sustineat similes fluctibus illa sinus OV. *Ars* 3.147.

**b** (transf., applied to the shell of other creatures).

▶ aspice .. ~ine Cancrum surgere, cum rectis oriantur cetera membris MAN. 2.199; iste (*i.e.* echinus) licet digitos ~ine pungat acuta MART. 13.86.1.

**c** tortoiseshell (as a material or overlay).

▶ lectos alios ex ebore, alios ex ~ine VAR. *L.* 9.47; uarios .. pulchra ~ine postis VERG. *G.* 2.463; fulgens ~ine et auro .. lyra [TIB.] 3.4.37; ebore et ~ine cultos .. thalamos OV. *Met.* 2.737; Gallici (triumphi) apparatus ex citro .. Alexandrini ~ine .. constitit VELL. 2.56.2; domus rutila ~ine fulgens STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.11; JUV. 14.308; APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**3** (mil.)

**a** A screen formed by troops locking their shields together above their heads, usu. to cover an advance.

▶ ubi .. murus .. defensoribus nudatus est, ~ine facta, portas succendunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.6.2; 7.85.5; pila .. in ~inem hostium coniecta; quibus plerisque in scuta .. fixis sternitur cuneus LIV. 10.29.6; 10.41.14; sublatis .. supra capita scutis continuatisque .. inter se .. ~ine facta subibant 34.39.6; (rex) eminus petebatur: quem ~ine obiecta milites .. tuebantur CURT. 5.3.9; hostiles densa ~ine muros tecta subit uirtus LUC. 3.474; SIL. 1.365; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.13).

**b** a movable wooden screen for siege engines or men engaged in siege operations (usu. with a sloping roof to repel missiles).

▶ LUCIL. 837; institutas turris, ~ines, munitionesque hostium admiratur CAES. *Gal.* 5.52.2; agger .. proferebatur. antecedebat ~o .. aequandi loci causa facta .. ex fortissimis lignis, conuoluta omnibus rebus quibus ignis iactus et lapides defendi possent *Civ.* 2.2.4; *B. Alex.* 1.2; NEP. *Milt.* 7.2; ~inem arietariam VITR. 10.13.2; quid uineas ~inesque et alium oppugnandarum urbium apparatum loquar? LIV. 5.5.6; TAC. *Hist.* 3.84.

**4** (archit.) A roof having four sides converging to a point, or an area covered by such a roof.

▶ SIS. *hist.* 52; in hoc locus si nullus relictus erat, sub diuo qui esset, dicebatur ~o, ab testudinis similitudine, ut est in praetorio VAR. *L.* 5.161; peristeron fit ut ~o magna, camara tectus *R.* 3.7.3; illum .. omnibus exclusis commentatum ins quadam ~ine cum seruis litteratis fuisse CIC. *Brut.* 87; Q. *fr.* 3.1.2; (Dido) foribus diuae, media ~ine templi .. resedit VERG. *A.* 1.505; fastigiorum duplex pectinata dispositio extrinsecus tecti et interioris altae ~inis praestat speciem uenustam VITR. 5.1.10; gemina ~ine fumant balnea STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.17.

**b** (in dub. sense, designating some part of the equipment or structure of a bath system).

▶ ~ines .. alueolorum ex communi hypocausi calfaciantur VITR. 5.10.1.

**testula ~ae** *f.* [TESTA + -VLA] A small piece of earthenware, potsherd.

▶ ~ae .. quasi sedes singulis subiectae seminibus adobruuntur COL. 11.3.31; SEPT. *poet.* 19;—(*applied to the*

*potsherds used at Athens in an ostracism*) Miltiades, ~arum suffragiis e ciuitate eiectus Nep. *Them.* 8.1.

**b** a small shell or fragment of shell.
▸ coclea .. teritur, donec nullum uestigium appareat ~arum Larg. 122.

**testum** see testū.

**tetanicus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τετανικός] One suffering from tetanus.
▸ (cinis) datur ~is et spasticis Plin. *Nat.* 23.124; 26.130; Larg. 170.

**tetanus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τέτανος] Convulsive tension of the muscles, tetanus.
▸ frigus modo neruorum distentionem modo rigorem infert: illud spasmos, hoc ~os Graece nominatur Cels. 2.1.12; non dandum (uinum) in febri .. neque in opisthotono, ~o Plin. *Nat.* 23.48; 31.122; 32.89.

**tetartē** ~ēs *f.* Also **tetarton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τέταρτος] (in expressions of weight) A fourth part (prob. of a stater).
▸ (*f.*) cottatia tetar. una et semis *P. Mich.* 434.9 (*FJRA* 3.17);—(*neut.*) *P. Tebt.* 687; *P. Ryl.* 612.6.

**tetartēmorion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk τεταρτημόριον] A fourth part (of the earth's surface).
▸ (sol) umbras omnium rerum in hoc nostro ~io meridiano axi facit ordinatas Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.150; ad rationem habitabilis ~ii contrariis ambulantium gressibus (*i.e. in the antipodes*) Agen. *agrim.* p.22.

**tetartēmorios** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk τεταρτημόριος] (app., of an astrological system) Based on a fourth part (of the zodiac).
▸ durat .. ea ratio, quam Petrosiris ac Nechopsos tradidere (~on appellant a trium signorum portione) Plin. *Nat.* 7.160.

**tētates** see thētates.

**tētē** see tū.

**tēter** see taeter.

**tethalassōmenon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τεθαλασσωμένον (θαλασσόω)] A wine produced by blending seawater with must.
▸ Coi marinam aquam .. miscent .. in aliis .. gentibus (uinum) simili modo factum ~on uocant Plin. *Nat.* 14.78.

**tēthea** ~ae *f.* Also **tētheon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τήθυον, τήθεον] A sea creature of the ascidian family, sea squirt.
▸ (*f. sg.*) ~a .. similis ostreo in cibo sumpta Plin. *Nat.* 32.93; 32.151;—(*neut. pl.*) 32.99; cachectis, quorum corpus macie conficitur, ~a utilia sunt 32.117.

**Tēthys** ~yos *f.* Forms: acc. ~yn; dat. ~yī Catul. 66.70; abl. ~ye. A sea goddess, wife of Oceanus.
▸ Catul. 64.29; Verg. *G.* 1.31; duxerat Oceanus quondam Titanida ~yn Ov. *Fast.* 5.81; ~yos has neptes Oceanique senis 5.168; ceu pater Oceanus cum saeua ~ye Calpen .. ferit Sil. 5.395; Hyg. *Astr.* 2.1;—(*cf.* sense b) me (*i.e. a constellation*) .. lux .. canae ~yi restituit Catul. 66.70; quantum (sceleris) non ultima ~ys nec genitor Nympharum abluit Oceanus 88.5.

**b** (meton.) the ocean or sea.
▸ audiat ictus utraque ~ys Sen. *Her. O.* 1902; cum ~ys Rutupinaque litora feruent Luc. 6.67; luna suis uicibus ~yn terrenaque miscet 10.204; claustra nouissima rubrae ~yos Stat. *Theb.* 4.388; Luna .. fertque refertque fretum, sequiturque reciproca ~ys Sil. 3.60.

**tetrachmum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τετρᾶχμον = τετράδραχμον] A Greek silver coin, worth four drachmas.
▸ iam ternis ~is triticum apud Dolabellam est Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.4; signati argenti octoginta quattuor milia fuere Atticorum; ~a uocant Liv. 34.52.6; ~um Atticum centum decem tria milia 37.46.3; 39.5.15; uictoriatus .. olim ut peregrinus nummus loco mercis, ut nunc ~um et drachma, habebatur Maecian. *iur.* 45.

**tetrachordos, -cord-** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk τετράχορδος] (mus.) Having a scale of four notes.
▸ canales, si ~os est (*sc. a water organ*), fiunt quattuor Vitr. 10.8.2.

**b** (neut. as noun) a set of four strings (in a musical instrument); a scale of four notes, tetrachord.
▸ e septem cordis citharae .. duo dicuntur habere ~a Var. *L.* 10.46;—in tribus generibus ~a ex duobus tonis et hemitonio sunt peraequata Vitr. 5.4.3; ~a .. sunt quinque: primum grauissimum, quod graece dicitur ὕπατον, secundum medianum, quod appellatur μέσον, tertium coniunctum .. 5.4.7; (*transf., w. ref. to the seasons*) quod autumnitas in anni ~o μέσην praeterierat Var. *Men.* 458.

**tetracōlos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk τετράκωλος] (of a stanza) Having four lines; (neut. as noun) a sentence composed of four parallel clauses.
▸ ~on .. strophen Maur. 2707;—illud ~on: seruiebat forum cubiculo, praetor meretrici, carcer conuiuio, dies nocti Sen. *Con.* 9.2.27.

**tetradium** ~iī *neut.* Also **tetradeum** ~eī. [Gk τετράδιον] A team of four, foursome.
▸ α uelut athletarum quodam contenti simus ~io; satis est enim per quattuor .. genera uindemiae fortunam opperiri Col. 3.20.3. β primum ~eum (*sc. of orators*) quod faciam, quaeritis? Latronis, Fusci, Albuci, Gallionis Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.12.

**tetradōros** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk τετράδωρος] Four handbreadths square; (in quots., as the name of a kind of brick).
▸ quod est quoquouersus .. quattuor (palmorum) ~on dicitur Vitr. 2.3.3; Plin. *Nat.* 35.171.

**tetragnathius** ~iī *m.* [cf. Gk τετράγναθος, 'four-jawed'] A kind of venomous spider.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 29.87.

?**tetralicē** ~ēs *f.* [cf. tetralix] (app.) An Athenian name for the plant *erice* (heath).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 11.42 (*s.v.l.*).

**tetralix** ~icis *f.* [Gk τετραέλιξ, τετράλιξ] A plant of the thistle kind.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.94.

**tetrametrus, ~os** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τετράμετρος] (of a verse) Consisting of four measures (either single feet or dipodies, according to the rhythm); (m. as noun) a verse of this form, tetrameter.
▸ hexametro duo quando pedes primi retrahuntur .. ~us remanet uersus Maur. 2095;—~um absoluat, cui portio demitur ima 2124; 2156; 2931.

**tetrans** ~ntis *m.* [Gk τετρα-; term. after *quadrans*] Forms: gen. pl. ~ntorum Vitr. 3.5.6. A quarter-circle formed by drawing two diameters at right angles to each other, quadrant.
▸ circino diuidentur circumitiones eorum (*sc.* tignorum) ~ntibus et octantibus in partes octo Vitr. 10.6.1.

**b** the point of intersection of two diameters (i.e. the centre of a circle); (surv., in general) the point of intersection of two lines.
▸ circini centrum unum cum sit positum in capituli ~nte et alterum diducatur ad extremum cymatium Vitr. 3.5.7; contra .. ~ntes columnarum triglyphi constituuntur 4.2.4;—omnibus .. interuersuris ~ntis locum perpendiculus ostendat Fron. *agrim.* p.17; in castris groma ponitur in ~ntem qua uelut ad forum conueniatur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.144; Nips. *grom.* p.285La.

**tetraō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk τετράων] The name of several kinds of game bird, incl. black grouse and capercailzie.
▸ decet ~onas suus nitor absolutaque nigritia, in superciliis cocci rubor Plin. *Nat.* 10.56; Suet. *Cal.* 22.3.

**tetrapharmacon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τετραφάρμακον] A plaster containing four ingredients (wax, pitch, resin, suet).
▸ Cels. 5.19.9; 5.26.27.c.

**tetraphorus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τετράφορος] Carrying a load as one of a team of four.
▸ cum feruntur (onera) a phalangariis hexaphoris et ~is Vitr. 10.3.7;—(*m. as noun*) mediae .. partes phalangarum, quibus lora ~orum inuehuntur 10.3.7.

**tetrarchēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk τετράρχης] (in certain eastern provinces) A minor king under Roman protection, tetrarch (orig. a ruler of any of the four provinces together making up a larger kingdom).
▸ cum .. omnium prouinciarum fructus, ~arum ac regum bona .. deuorasses Cic. *Dom.* 60; *Phil.* 11.31; *Att.* 2.9.1; Syriae regibus .. omnibus et dynastis et ~is .. pecuniam exegerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.3.2; Deiotarus, ~es Gallograeciae *B. Alex.* 67.1; Hor. *S.* 1.3.12; Vell. 2.51.1; Luc. 7.227; Tac. *Ann.* 15.25.

**tetrarchia** ~ae *f.* [Gk τετραρχία] A district ruled by a tetrarch.
▸ in Deiotari ~a Cic. *Deiot.* 42; Trochamorum ~an *Div.* 2.79; ~an Gallograecorum *B. Alex.* 78.3; Sal. *Hist.* 4.69.10; ~as in regna discriptas Plin. *Nat.* 5.82; 5.146.

**tetrastichon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τετράστιχον] A four-line poem or verse.
▸ quod non insulse scribis ~a .. laudo nec admiror. facile est epigrammata belle scribere Mart. 7.85.1; ex ~on (*gen. pl.*) Macri carmine Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.96.

**tetrastȳlos, -stūl-** ~os (~a) ~on (~um) *a.* [Gk τετράστυλος] (archit.) Having four columns (in a line or arranged round the corners of a square); (neut. as noun) a building having four columns.
▸ frons loci .. si ~os facienda fuerit Vitr. 3.3.7; (caua aedium) ~a sunt, quae subiectis sub trabibus angularibus columnis .. trabibus .. firmitatem praestant 6.3.1; aedicvlam ~am *CIL* 8.7095;—(sacer)dotes in ~o consedervnt 6.32374.63; 11.5372; ~vm marmo(revm) 14.2416.

**tetrēris** ~is, ~e *a.* [cf. Gk τετρήρης] (of a galley, prob.) Having four rowers to each 'room'.
▸ navis ~is longa *A. Epig.* 54.196b.

**tetricitās** ~ātis *f.* [tetricvs + -tās] Stern or frowning quality.
▸ talis inest habitus, qualem nec dicere maestum nec fluidum, laeta sed ~ate decorum possumus *Laus Pis.* 103.

**tetricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.; prob. not connected w. taeter] (of a person, his demeanour, etc.) Frowning, stern, severe; (also of words, actions, or sim.).
▸ Var. *Men.* 554; ~as .. Sabinas Ov. *Am.* 3.8.61; non est (*sc.* Flora) de ~is, non est de magna professis *Fast.* 5.351; ~o .. domitore Chimaerae *Tr.* 2.397; quod quibusdam nimis horridi animi uidetur et ~i Sen. *Ep.* 36.3; qui fronte nimis crimina ~a quaerunt *Her. F.* 579; ~i rustici Col. 8.11.1; quam non ~us .. quam placido nostras legerat ore preces! Mart. 6.10.5; ~ae .. deae (*i.e. the Fates*) 7.96.4; lectores ~i 11.2.7;—animum .. instructum .. disciplina ~a ac tristi ueterum Sabinorum Liv. 1.18.4; ~is me uocibus, uxor, corripis Mart. 11.43.1.

**b** (poet., of conditions, inanim. things).
▸ litis ~as Mart. 5.20.6; ~ae .. febres 6.70.8; ~ae .. tubae 7.80.2.

**c** (of places, topog. features); (f. as noun, also *rupes* ~*a*) the name of a steep mountain on Sabine-Picene borders.
▸ de gente Tagi ~ique Salonis Mart. 12.2(3).3; non .. mollia gessi pensa, sed in ~is .. lustris .. uenatrix .. remansi Stat. *Theb.* 9.615; Var. *R.* 2.1.5;—~ae horrentis rupes montemque Seuerum Verg. *A.* 7.713; ~a .. rupe cohortes Sil. 8.417.

**tetrissitō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (of a duck) To utter its natural cry.
▸ anatum (est) ~are Suet. fr.161(p.251Re).

**tettigomētra** ~ae *f.* [Gk τεττιγομήτρα] A grasshopper in the chrysalis stage.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 11.93.

**tettīgonium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk τεττιγόνιον] A small kind of grasshopper.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 11.92.

**Tettius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. in prov. phr. *idem Atti quod* ~*i* (see quot.).
▸ uulgo dici solitum erat de rebus nihil inter sese distantibus: 'idem Atti, quod ~i' Gel. 3.16.14.

**Teucer** ~crī *m.* Also **Teucrus**. Forms: nom. ~*crus* Verg. *A.* 3.108.

**1** The ancestor of the Trojan kings, father-in-law of Dardanus.
▸ Verg. *A.* 4.230; genus antiquum ~cri .. Ilusque Assaracusque et Troiae Dardanus auctor 6.648; Ov. *Met.* 13.705.

**2** A son of Telamon and half-brother of Ajax, founder of Salamis in Cyprus.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 1.18; Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.27; Salaminius ~cer 1.15.24; 4.9.17; Ov. *Met.* 13.157; Vell. 1.1.1; Hyg. *Fab.* 89.5;—(*title of a tragedy by Pacuvius*) Cic. *de Orat.* 1.246.

**teuchītis** *f.* [Gk τευχῖτις] A kind of aromatic grass.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.120.

**Teucrī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The descendants of Teucer, the Trojans.
▸ fuimus Troes, fuit Ilium et ingens gloria ~orum Verg. *A.* 2.326; 3.186; 5.293; Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.6; Sen. *Tro.* 918; *Ilias* 508; Stat. *Ach.* 1.475.

**b** (put for the Romans).
▸ hic (*i.e. Archimedes*) dum Italum ductorem astu ~osque fatigat Sil. 14.353; 17.348.

**Teucria**[1] ~ae *f.* The land of the Teucri, Troy.
▸ omnis .. soluit se ~a luctu Verg. *A.* 2.26.

**Teucria**[2] ~ae *f.* [cf. Tevcrion] A name for the plant chamaedrȳs.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 24.130; 25.99; 26.35.

**Teucrion, ~ium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk Τεύκριον] The name of a fern, perh. *Ceterach officinarum* (app. also applied to a flowering plant, perh. *Teucrium flavum*).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.45; 26.77.

**Teucris** ~idis *f.* A Trojan woman (in quot., app. a nickname).
▸ Cic. *Att.* 1.12.1.

**Teucrium** see Tevcrion.

**Teucrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to or founded by Teucer.
▸ ~a .. tellus *Culex* 306; ~a .. Pergama Sil. 13.36.

**Teucrus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to the descendants of Teucer, Trojan.
▸ cum Phrygii ~o manabunt sanguine campi Catul. 64.344; ~os .. penatis Verg. *A.* 2.747; ~as .. carinas Ov. *Met.* 14.72; qua prisca ~os Alba colit lares Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.2.

**Teucrus**[2] ~ī *m.* see Tevcer.

**Teumēsius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the hill Teumesos (sometimes poet., for Theban, Boeotian).
▸ per ~a tempe Stat. *Theb.* 1.485; iuuenis ~us (*i.e. Polynices*) 2.331; ~a Thyias 5.92; ~us amnis (*i.e. Ismenos*) 9.462.

**Teumēsos** ~ī *m.* A hill in Boeotia, near Thebes.
▸ Stat. *Theb.* 4.372; 12.52.

**Teutātis, ~ēs** ~is *m.* Also **Toutātis**. A Celtic war god.
▸ quibus inmitis placatur sanguine diro Teutates Luc. 1.445; marti tovtati ti clavdivs primvs .. v s l m *CIL* 7.84.

**Teuthrantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* = Tevthrantivs (in quot. poet., for Mysian).
▸ ~us .. Caicus Ov. *Met.* 2.243.

**Teuthrantius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Teuthras, king of Mysia.
▸ ~a turba, sorores (*i.e. the fifty daughters of Thespius*) Ov. *Ep.* 9.51; ~a regna *Tr.* 2.19.

**Teuthrās** ~antis *m.* A king of Mysia, father of Thespius.
▸ Hyg. *Fab.* 100.1.
**b** *unda ~antis*, (app. alluding to a pool near Cumae, perh. because the Italian Cumae was founded by settlers from the Aeolic Cume in Mysia).
▸ Prop. 1.11.11.

**teuthrion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk τεύθριον] A synonym of the plant polivm or a variety of it.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.44.

**Teutonī** ~ōrum (~um) *m. pl.* Rarely sg. **us** ~ī. Forms: acc. pl. ~*as* Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.7). A Germanic tribe of the Baltic region; migrating westwards with the Cimbri they were crushed in Gaul by Marius, 102 BC.
▸ bello Cimbrorum ~umque Caes. *Gal.* 7.77.12; Vell. 2.12.2; Scadinauia quam adhuc ~i tenent Mela 3.54; Plin. *Nat.* 37.35;—(*collect. sg.*) si tibi terga dedisset Cantaber exiguis aut longis ~us armis Luc. 6.259.

**Teutonicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, connected with, or characteristic of, the Teutoni.
▸ quibus in campis .. ~as Roma refringat opes Prop. 3.3.44; fiducia hostium .. qui Cimbricam ~amque militiam Italiae minabantur Vell. 2.120.1; ~os .. triumphos (*sc. of Marius*) Luc. 2.69; ~os .. capillos (*used as false hair by the Romans*) Mart. 14.26.1; bello .. ~o Fron. *Str.* 1.2.6; Juv. 10.282.

**Teutonus** ~ī *m.* see Tevtonī.

**texō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* [prob. cogn. w. Ved. *tāṣṭi* 'fashion by carpentry' (3rd pers. pl. *tákṣati*), Gk τέκτων, τέχνη]
**1** To make (a fabric, etc.) on a loom, weave.
▸ ~entem telam studiose ipsam offendimus Ter. *Hau.* 285; togam praetextam ~i Oppio (*i.e. a magistracy is being prepared for him*) Cic. *Fam.* 2.16.7; tegumenta corporum uel ~ta uel suta *N.D.* 2.150; illa gerat uestes tenues, quas femina Coa ~uit Tib. 2.3.54; tunica lati claui in modum gausapae ~i nunc primum incipit Plin. *Nat.* 8.193; promit chlamydem ~tosque labores V. Fl. 2.409; Apul. *Fl.* 9; (*cf.*) ~itur omnis (charta) madente tabula Plin. *Nat.* 13.77;—(*absol.*) nihil opust nobis ancilla nisi quae ~at, quae molat Pl. *Mer.* 396; Titin. *com.* 26; ~endi .. artem Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.3;—(*fig.*) diem sermone terere segnities merast: quamuis sermones possunt longi ~ier Pl. *Trin.* 797;—(*transf.*) de sorite aut pseudomeno, quas plagas ipsi contra se Stoici ~uerunt Cic. *Luc.* 147; dierum .. noctiumque curriculis ordiuntur menses, menses ~unt annos Apul. *Mun.* 22.
**b** (of spiders).
▸ in araneolis aliae quasi rete ~unt Cic. *N.D.* 2.123; tenuem ~ens sublimis aranea telam Catul. 68.49; putris et in uacuo ~etur aranea lecto Prop. 3.6.33; Plin. *Nat.* 30.27; (*absol.*) (araneus) ~ere a medio incipit, circinato orbe subtemina adnectens 11.81.
**c** to weave (fibre or thread) into a fabric.
▸ illic (*i.e. in a loom*) .. purpura .. ~itur et tenues parui discriminis umbrae Ov. *Met.* 6.62; Sen. *Ep.* 90.45; unde geminus feminis nostris labos redordiendi fila rursusque ~endi Plin. *Nat.* 6.54; netur ac ~itur (aurum) lanae modo 33.62; (*sup.*) (uiuum linum, *i.e. asbestos*) difficile ~tu propter breuitatem 19.19;—(*cf.*) pro ueste pinnis membra ~tis contegit Acc. *trag.* 540.
**d** (w. abl.) to embroider (with).
▸ hic tibi Sidonio celsum puluinar acantho ~itur Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.38; (*poet.*) Sol .. bisseno sidere ~tam loricam induitur V. Fl. 4.93;—(*w. embroidery as subj., transf.*) orbem zonae, qua signa feruntur bis sex aequali spatio ~entia caelum Man. 1.556.
**e** to represent in tapestry.
▸ Palladiae ~untur in ordine pugnae, magna Giganteis ornantur pepla tropaeis *Ciris* 29.
**2** To form (basketwork, wreaths, etc.) by plaiting or twining.
▸ ~endae saepes Verg. *G.* 2.371; circum tabulata conlocentur crates ex tenuibus uirgis creberrime ~tae Vitr. 10.14.3; ad ~endas tegetes et ipsum (mariscum) Iunio mense eximi Plin. *Nat.* 21.112; nidos ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.16;—(*w. abl. of material*) dum .. gracili fiscellam ~it hibisco Verg. *Ecl.* 10.71; molle feretrum arbuteis ~unt uirgis et uimine querno *A.* 11.65; (aedificia) harundine ~ta Liv. 27.3.3; 30.3.9; paries lento uimine ~tus erat Ov. *Fast.* 6.262; sportellae .. duae palmulis ~tae Petr. 40.3; ~ta rosis .. corona Mart. 13.51.1;—(*w. material as subj.*) lorica .. quam .. ~uit innumeri .. unguis apri 7.2.4;—(*transf., of interlacing boughs, etc.*) lentae ~unt umbracula uites Verg. *Ecl.* 9.42; plura .. signa .. abducent .. Phoebum ~entque tenebras Man. 3.354.
**b** to plait together, intertwine (flexible materials).
▸ illa manu ~it utraque rosam Prop. 3.3.36; ~ebas uarios per cornua (*sc. of a stag*) flores Ov. *Met.* 10.123; monstri colla .. adamante ~to (*i.e. a chain of adamant*) uincit Sen. *Her. F.* 808; uolucres, quas ~tis harundinibus peritus artifex tetigit Petr. 109.7; (*w.* in + *acc.*) cana salix madefacto uimine paruam ~itur in puppem Luc. 4.132.
**3** To put together or construct (a complex structure, esp. a ship) with elaborate care.
▸ mari magno classis cita ~itur Enn. *scen.* 66;—(*w. abl. of material*) fertur Labyrinthus .. parietibus ~tum caecis iter .. habuisse Verg. *A.* 5.589; bis denas Italo ~amus robore nauis 11.326; ~itur et costis panda carina suis Ov. *Ep.* 15(16).112; nubem fecit .. crassiorem, quam si tantum simplici spiritu ~eretur Sen. *Nat.* 2.30.3; aras arboribus uiuis et adulto caespite ~i Stat. *Theb.* 8.299; saxa ligant opusque ~unt (*i.e. a road*) cocto puluere sordidoque topho *Silv.* 4.3.52; ~tam robore turrim Sil. 14.417.
**b** (writings and other mental products).
▸ epistulas. cotidianis uerbis ~ere Cic. *Fam.* 9.21.1; sermo .. in nouem et dies et libros distributus .. de optimo ciue (sane ~ebatur opus luculente .. ) *Q. fr.* 3.5&6.1; ita callidissimus actor orationem suam ordinauit et ~uit, ut .. tribunum impudicitiae criminetur [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.2.
**c** to fit together (materials) into a complex structure.
▸ immensam .. attollere molem roboribus ~tis Verg. *A.* 2.186; uidimus in caelum trabibus spectacula ~tis surgere Calp. *Ecl.* 7.23;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) superae .. conditor aulae .. effusum chaos in noua semina ~ens Stat. *Theb.* 3.484.
**4** To direct (movements or sim.) in an intricate course, weave.
▸ Teucrum nati uestigia cursu impediunt ~untque fugas et proelia ludo Verg. *A.* 5.593; (equites) ~unt alterno glomerata uolumina cursu Sil. 4.319.

**textilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [texō + -ilis[1]] Made by weaving, woven; (neut. as noun) a woven fabric.
▸ inligatus peste interimor ~i (*i.e. the shirt smeared with Nessus' blood*) Cic. *Tusc.* 2.20; ~i stragulo 5.61; nexilis ante fuit uestis quam ~e tegmen Lucr. 5.1350; fert .. Ascanio chlamydem .. ~ibusque onerat donis Verg. *A.* 3.485; tabernacula ~ibus sigillis adornata V. Max. 9.1.ext.4; paludamento aureo ~i Plin. *Nat.* 33.63; mitella .. ~i Apul. *Met.* 7.8;—nego ullam picturam neque in tabula neque in ~i quin conquisierit Cic. *Ver.* 4.1; dicato .. ~e ne operosius quam mulieris opus menstruum *Leg.* 2.45; quid releuant uariis serica ~ibus? Prop. 1.14.22; naue .. ornata .. spoliis .. regiorum ~ium Liv. 45.35.3; 45.39.5; Plin. *Nat.* 13.62.
**b** made by plaiting; (of a material) plaited or twined together.
▸ haec ~is umbra supini palmitis Mart. 12.31.1;—auro ~i monile fulgens Sen. *Med.* 572.

**textor** ~ōris *m.* [texō + -tor] A weaver.
▸ ~ores limbularii Pl. *Aul.* 519; quid sit bene pictum .. ~ore in puluinaribus plagulis Var. in Non. p.162M; si quis .. exiguae .. togae simulet ~ore Catonem Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.13; ~orum .. officinae Sen. *Ep.* 90.19; Mart. 12.59.6; Juv. 9.30; Pompon. *dig.* 30.36.

**textōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [texō + -tōrivs] Characteristic of a weaver; (in quot. transf., of an involved argument).
▸ Sen. *Ep.* 113.26.

**textrīna** ~ae *f.* [as textrīnvm + -trīna] = textrīnvm 1.
▸ uestem de ~a emere Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**textrīnum** ~ī *neut.* [texō + -trīnvm]
**1** A place where weaving is carried on.
▸ Cic. *Ver.* 4.58; oppidum .. quod .. isti ~um per triennium ad muliebrem uestem conficiendam fuit 4.103; pinacothecae et plumariorum ~a Vitr. 6.4.2.
**b** (transf., applied to a shipyard).
▸ campus habet ~um nauibus longis Enn. *Ann.* 477.
**2** The trade or practice of a weaver.
▸ ~i .. artem Sen. *Ep.* 90.20; primo .. ~um, deinde .. litteras didicit Suet. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re).

**textrix** ~īcis *f.* [texō + -trix] A female weaver.
▸ aliqua adsiduae ~ix operata mineruae Tib. 2.1.65; Mart. 4.19.1; textorum et ~icum cibaria Ulp. *dig.* 33.9.3.6;—(*used attrib.*) ~ices .. anus telam struentes Apul. *Met.* 6.19.

**textum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of texō]
**1** A woven fabric, cloth.
▸ inlita Nesseo .. ~a ueneno Ov. *Ep.* 9.163; purpura .. mihi pretiosaque ~a dabuntur 16(17).223; ~um rude *Met.* 8.640; Babylonos picta .. ~a Mart. 8.28.18; ea (*sc.* crepundia) lineo ~o inuoluere Apul. *Apol.* 56;—(*applied to a spider's web*) is (araneus) .. cuius crassissimum ~um est Plin. *Nat.* 29.132.
**b** (w. ref. to style or pattern of weaving; also transf., to rhetorical style).
▸ peplum .. cuius mirabile ~um nulla manu sterilis .. uersarat Stat. *Theb.* 10.56; pallam .. noscit .. quamquam ~a latent suffusaque sanguine maeret purpura 12.314;—illud in Lysia dicendi ~um tenue Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.17.
**c** a piece of plaited work.
▸ squalentia ~a thoracum Stat. *Theb.* 5.354; dum .. ~um .. inlustre coronae subligat 6.366.
**2** A fabric formed by intercrossing timbers, etc., framework (esp. of a ship).
▸ clipei non enarrabile ~um Verg. *A.* 8.625; Stat. *Theb.* 7.652;—(*of ships*) pinea coniungens inflexae ~a carinae Catul. 64.10; picta citae tetigi quo pede ~a ratis? Ov. *Ep.* 20.70; *Met.* 11.524; *Tr.* 1.4.9; (*prob. here*) laterum ~a Acc. *trag.* 484.
**3** (in Epicurean philos.) Atomic structure, 'texture' (i.e. proportion of atoms to void).
▸ (imago) haerescit facile .. propter subtilem naturam et tenuia ~a Lucr. 4.743; maria ac terras caelumque tuere; quorum naturam triplicem .., tria talia ~a, una dies dabit exitio 5.94; 6.997; cogitur (lapis Magnes) offensare .. fluctu ferrea ~a suo 6.1054; corporum ~a .. neque tam bruta quam terrea neque tam leuia quam aetheria Apul. *Soc.* 9.

**textūra** ~ae *f.* [texō + -ūra]
**1** The art or process of weaving, or a method of it.
▸ si .. placet Coae ~a Mineruae Prop. 4.5.23;—(*of spiders*) ut .. araneorum .. ~am inprobem deiciamque eorum omnis telas Pl. *St.* 348; nulli mortalium imitabilis illa aranei ~a Sen. *Ep.* 121.22.
**2** A framework, structure.
▸ uincula neruorum et laterum ~a cauumque pectus .. morte patet Luc. 9.777.
**3** (in Epicurean philos.) Atomic conformation, 'texture' (= textvm 3).
▸ haec .. res .. naturam dedicat eius (*sc.* animi), quam tenui constet ~a Lucr. 3.209; adeo ~a praedita rara mittuntur (simulacra) 4.196; magis esse aliis alias animantibus aptas res .. propter dissimilem naturam dissimilisque ~as inter sese primasque figuras 6.776; 6.1084.

**textus** ~ūs *m.* [texō + -tvs[1]]
**1** Pattern or style of weaving; (concr.) a woven fabric.
▸ (lana) quam Salacia scutulato ~u commendat Plin. *Nat.* 8.191; tunicam .. tenuissimo ~u Apul. *Fl.* 9;—(*in fig. phr.*) omnem calumniae ~um retexo *Apol.* 61.
**b** (method of) plaiting or interlacing; (concr.) a piece of plaited work.
▸ Lolliam Paulinam .. uidi smaragdis margaritisque opertam, alterno ~u fulgentibus toto capite, crinibus, auribus Plin. *Nat.* 9.117; paruulis rarisque ~u .. nassis 9.132;—non loricam Germano .., sed uiminum ~us uel tenuis et fucatas colore tabulas Tac. *Ann.* 2.14.
**2** Method of joining or fitting together, make-up, structure; (spec., in Epicurean philos.) atomic conformation (= *textum*, *textura*).
▸ duo Centauri .. uno corpora ~u Man. 2.663; omnia mixtis uiribus et uario consurgunt sidera ~u 4.415; grana in stipula crinito ~u spicantur Plin. *Nat.* 18.60; (*transf.*) tempora .. efficiunt (uer et autumnus) simili concordia ~u permixtosque dies Man. 2.428;—magis haec (rerum simulacra) sunt tenuia ~u quam quae percipiunt oculos Lucr. 4.728.
**b** the point at which the parts of a structure fit together.
▸ (paniculae coma, *sc. of the reed*) interiecta nauium commissuris feruminat ~us glutino tenacior Plin. *Nat.* 16.158.
**3** The fabric made by joining words together, the body of a passage.
▸ uerba eadem qua compositione uel in ~u iungantur uel claudantur Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.13.

**thabsia** see thapsia.

**Thāis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* Forms: gen. app. ~*inis* Ter. *Eu.* 267 (*s.v.l.*). A Greek female name; esp. a celebrated Athenian hetaira, loved by Alexander the Great and app. the subject of a comedy by Menander.
▸ meretricis ad me delenificae ut Atticae conuenerant .. ~is atque Erotium, Antiphila, Lais Turp. *com.* 187; cum etiam ~is Menandri tunicam demissam habeat ad talos Var. *Men.* 302; turba Menandreae .. ~idos Prop. 2.6.3; Curt. 5.7.3; Mart. 14.187.2;—(*as a type of sexual laxity*) ut sis liberior ~ide, finge metus Ov. *Ars* 3.604; peccat, in Andromache ~ida quisquis agat *Rem.* 384.

**thalamēgos** ~os, ~on *a.* [Gk θαλαμηγός] (of a ship) Fitted with cabins.
▸ dilexit .. Cleopatram, cum qua .. naue ~o paene Aethiopia tenus Aegyptum penetrauit Suet. *Jul.* 52.1.

**thalamus**, ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk θάλαμος] NB: pl. often used in sg. sense.
**1** An inner chamber or apartment, esp. for sleeping.
▸ mater sonitum ~o sub fluminis alti sensit Verg. *G.* 4.333; ferrei .. Eumenidum ~i *A.* 6.280; pars secreta domus .. tres habuit ~os, quorum tu, Pandrose, dextrum, Aglauros laeuum, medium possederat Herse Ov. *Met.* 2.738; nymphae .. quae .. colunt ~os, Ilia diua, tuos *Fast.* 2.598; taurus, cuius decepta figura Europe, ~is et uirginitate relicta, per freta sublimis tergo mendacia sensit litora Germ. *Arat.* 537; ~i penetrale petit (*sc.* Medea) V. Fl. 7.325; Thetis .. undosis .. prosiluit ~is Stat. *Ach.* 1.28; omni proprium ~o mare, transque iacentem Nerea diuersis seruit sua terra fenestris *Silv.* 2.2.74; de domo, de ~o, de cubiculo, de toro denique ipso uiolenter extracta Apul. *Met.* 4.27;—(*applied to a cabin in a ship*) seu thyio ~o .. est fultum pluma uersicolore caput, huic (*sc.* Paeto) fluctus uiuo radicitus abstulit unguis Prop. 3.7.49;—(*poet., in context referring to bees*) ubi iam ~is (apes) se composuere, siletur in noctem Verg. *G.* 4.189.
**b** (spec., in a Greek house: see quot.).
▸ in prostadis .. dextra ac sinistra cubicula sunt conlocata, quorum unum ~os, alterum amphithalamos dicitur Vitr. 6.7.2.
**2** (spec.) The bedroom or apartment occupied by a married couple.
▸ uxor in ~o tibi est Catul. 61.185; quinquaginta illi (*sc.* Priamo) ~i, spes ampla nepotum, .. procubuere Verg.

A. 2.503; cum (Lacaena, *i.e. Helen*) Menelaeo surgeret e ~o Prop. 2.15.14; ter mihi .. Hymenaeus .. a ~i limine terga dedit Ov. *Ep.* 20(21).158; *Ib.* 319; Ledae ~is .. illapsus adulter Germ. *Arat.* 276; Petr. 26.1; auersis ~os purgate maritis Stat. *Theb.* 5.137; Hyg. *Fab.* 104.1; sic faces nuptiales tuos illuminarunt ~os Apul. *Met.* 8.12;—(*cf.* sense 2b) hic ~um inuasit natae uetitosque hymenaeos Verg. *A.* 6.623; seu (tibi) nulla (sponsa) est, ego sim, ~umque ineamus eundem! Ov. *Met.* 4.328.

**b** (meton., for marriage, conjugal relations, or sim.).
► ~i expertem .. uitam degere Verg. *A.* 4.550; causa mali tanti coniunx iterum hospita Teucris externique iterum ~i 6.94; quo fugis, Aenea? ~os ne desere pactos 10.649; hac ope debueram ~os petiisse, socerque .. erat mihi .. faciendus Erechtheus Ov. *Met.* 6.700; non Aeolidae ~os timuere sororum 9.507; te cupiunt proceres, totoque oriente iuuenta ad ~i certamen adest 10.317; uidua ante ~os Sen. *Ag.* 992; qui iura mihi communia regni et ~os cum fratre dedit Luc. 10.94; steriles ~i Stat. *Theb.* 3.158; ~i .. iuga ferre secundi *Silv.* 1.2.138; NVLLIVS ~OS TVRBAVI *CIL* 14.2605.8.

**3** An inner shrine or sanctuary.
► delubra ei (*sc.* Apidi) gemina, quae uocant ~os Plin. *Nat.* 8.185.

**thalassaeglē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk from θάλασσα, αἴγλη] A magic herb of the Indus valley.
► Plin. *Nat.* 24.164.

**thalasseros** ~ī *m.* [Gk θαλασσερός] The name of an eye ointment.
► *CIL* 13.10021(136).

**thalassicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] Connected with the sea, marine.
► facito uti .. palliolum habeas ferrugineum (nam is colos ~ust) Pl. *Mil.* 1179; ornatu .. ~o 1282.

**thalassinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk] (prob.) Resembling the sea in colour.
► ~a uestis Lucr. 4.1127.

**Thalassiō** see talassiō.

**thalassios** (~a) ~on *a.* [Gk θαλάσσιος] *phycos ~on*, A name applied to various marine algae and perh. other plants of seawater.
► Plin. *Nat.* 26.103.

**thalassītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk] A type of wine matured in the sea.
► (uinum) ~en (uocant) .. uasis musti deiectis in mare, quo genere praecox fit uetustas Plin. *Nat.* 14.78.

**Thalassius, Thalassus** see Talassivs.

**thalassomeli** *neut.* [Gk θαλασσόμελι] A drink made from honey and seawater.
► Plin. *Nat.* 31.68.

?**thalattias** ~ados *f.* [Gk] Another name for the plant polygonvs (knotgrass).
► Plin. *Nat.* 27.113 (cj.).

**Thalēa** see Thalīa.

**Thalēs** ~is or ~ētis *m.* An Ionian philosopher of the sixth century BC, regarded as the father of scientific inquiry.
► o Lyde, es barbarus; quem ego sapere nimio censui plus quam ~em Pl. *Bac.* 122; enumerasti .. usque a ~e Milesio .. philosophorum sententias Cic. *N.D.* 1.91; ~en aut Anaxagoran *Div.* 2.58; de septem sapientibus ~es Milesius omnium rerum principium aquam est professus Vitr. 8.pr.1; si ~eti credis Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.22; mite ~etis ingenium Juv. 13.184; semper ~i ea merces persoluetur Apul. *Fl.* 18;—(*sarcastically applied to a pretender to wisdom*) itane? — ita enim uero. — stultus es. — salue, ~es Pl. *Rud.* 1003.

**Thalīa, Thalēa** ~ae *f.* Forms: *Thalea* Ov. *Ars* 1.264, Fest. p.359M.
**a** A Muse associated esp. with comedy or light verse.
► nostra neque erubuit siluas habitare ~a Verg. *Ecl.* 6.2; doctor argutae fidicen ~ae, Phoebe Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.25; dicta probarunt Clioque et curuae scita ~a lyrae Ov. *Fast.* 5.54; inter carmina sanctiora si quis lasciuae fuerit locus ~ae Mart. 7.17.4; transtulit ad tragicos se nostra ~a cothurnos 12.94.3; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.98.
**b** one of the Graces.
► Sen. *Ben.* 1.3.6.
**c** a Nereid.
► Verg. *A.* 5.826; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.8.

?**thalictrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk, form of name uncertain; app. θαλίητρον or -ηθρον Dioscorides] A kind of plant, perh. a meadow rue, *Thalictrum* sp.
► Plin. *Nat.* 27.138.

**thallus** ~ī *m.* [Gk θαλλός] A young branch, green bough; a young stem (of a growing plant).
► Amyclaeo spargens altaria ~o (*i.e. laurel-branches?*) *Ciris* 376; ~os uerbenas corollas ferentes Apul. *Met.* 11.17;—~i ceparum uentis prosternuntur Col. 11.3.58.

**thamnus** see tamnvs.

**Thamyrās** ~ae *m.* Also **Thamyris**. A Thracian bard, struck blind (or dumb) by the Muses for boasting he could excel them.
► ~ae cantoris fata Prop. 2.22.19; quid .. ~an picta tabella iuuat? Ov. *Am.* 3.7.62; *Ars* 3.399; Plin. *Nat.* 7.204. β fretus doctas anteire canendo Aonidas mutos ~is damnatus in annos Stat. *Theb.* 4.183.

**Thamyris**[1] *m.* see Thamyrās.

**Thamyris**[2] *f.* see Tomyris.

**thapsia, thabsia** ~ae *f.* A fennel-like plant with caustic juice, *Thapsia garganica*.
► Cels. 6.4.3; Plin. *Nat.* 13.124; 26.22; Larg. 230.

**thapsos** ~ī *f.* [Gk θάψος] A shrub yielding a yellow dye, Venetian sumach, *Cotinus coggygria*.
► centaurea peucedanonque sonant flammis Erycinaque ~os Luc. 9.919.

**Thargēliōn** ~ōnis *m.* An Attic month, roughly corresponding to May.
► Apul. *Pl.* 1.1.

**tharrupia** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A vine grown at Thurii.
► Plin. *Nat.* 14.39 (v.l. tarrupia).

**Thasius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or deriving from Thasos; *~us lapis*, a type of marble quarried there.
► ~i uini *Inc. pall.* 11; Anaxipolis ~us Var. *R.* 1.1.8; ~ae uites Verg. *G.* 2.91; (nuces) ~ae et Albenses celebrantur Plin. *Nat.* 15.90; (*m. pl. as noun*) Nep. *Cim.* 2.5;—pauper sibi uidetur .. nisi ~us lapis .. piscinas nostras circumdedit Sen. *Ep.* 86.6; Suet. *Nero* 50.

**Thasos, ~us** ~ī *f.* An island in the north of the Aegean, off the Thracian coast.
► Cic. *Pis.* 89; a .. ~o uti marmor peteretur Vitr. 10.2.15; Mela 2.106; Plin. *Nat.* 4.73; Stat. *Theb.* 5.182;—(*put for the marble quarried there*) non huc admissae ~os aut .. Carystos Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.34.

**Thaumantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from the Titan Thaumas; *uirgo ~a*, Iris.
► Ov. *Met.* 14.845.

**Thaumantias** ~ados *f.* The daughter of Thaumas, i.e. Iris.
► Verg. *A.* 9.5; Ov. *Met.* 4.480; sidereo fulget ~as arcu Col. 10.292; V. Fl. 7.398.

**Thaumantis** ~idos *f.* = Thavmantias.
► Ov. *Met.* 11.64.7; imbrifera .. ~ide Stat. *Silv.* 3.3.81; 5.1.107.

**theangelis** ~idos *f.* [Gk, from θεός, ἄγγελος] A magic herb imparting the gift of prophecy.
► Plin. *Nat.* 24.164.

**theatrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [theātrvm + -ālis] Relating to, or connected with, the theatre.
► ~es gladiatoriique consessus Cic. *Sest.* 115; ~is seditio Vell. 2.126.2; Ossa .. Pindus .. Pelius, omnes ~i modo inflexi Plin. *Nat.* 4.30; Roscio ~is auctori legis (*i.e. which reserved special seats for the Equites*) 7.117; 33.32; dux .. ~ium operarum (*i.e. claqueurs*) Tac. *Ann.* 1.16; nec quemquam Romae honesto loco ortum ad ~is artes degenerauisse 14.21; licentiam ~em promiscue in equite spectandi inhibuit Suet. *Dom.* 8.3.
**b** typical of the theatre, stagy, theatrical.
► illa (licentia) .. uitiosissima, quae iam humanitas uocatur, inuicem qualiacumque laudandi .. est indecora et ~is Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.10.

**theātridion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] A miniature theatre.
► gradatim substructum ut ~ion auium Var. *R.* 3.5.13.

**theātrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θέατρον] Forms: *teatr-* *CIL* 1.682.
**1** A place for viewing dramatic performances or sim., theatre.
► quae ego in ~o hic meis probaui plausibus Naev. *com.* 72; Acc. *poet.* 23(25); in ~o actores malos perpeti Cic. *de Orat.* 1.118; ut .. animo aequo e uita .. tamquam e ~o exeamus *Fin.* 1.49; frequens .. consessus ~i *Tusc.* 1.37; Lucr. 4.76; campus .. quem iugum cingens a mari ortum neque ita praealtum uelut ~i efficit speciem *B. Afr.* 37.4; hos (*sc. dramatists*) arto stipata ~o spectat Roma potens Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.60; 2.2.130; Vitr. 5.6.1; carmina .. pleno saltari nostra ~o Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.25; genus spectaculi quod in ~o numquam prolatum foret Phaed. 5.5.10; Pompeiani .. sede ~i Luc. 7.9; geminam molem nudi tectique ~i Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.91; Juv. 10.213; Apul. *Fl.* 16;—(*used for poetry recitals*) Petr. 90.5; nuntiatur ἀναγνώστην quendam .. Ennii annales legere ad populum in ~o Gel. 18.5.2;—(*applied to a natural theatre*) media .. in ualle ~i circus erat Verg. *A.* 5.288;—(*in periphrasis for an amphitheatre*) structo .. utrimque ~o .. ceruus periturus harena Ov. *Met.* 11.25.
**b** (used, esp. in Greek cities, for public meetings).
► ut (Demosthenes) corona aurea donaretur eaque donatio fieret in ~o populo conuocato Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 19; cum in ~o imperiti homines .. consederant, tum bella inutilia suscipiebant *Flac.* 16; ueniebat .. in ~um, cum ibi concilium populi haberetur Nep. *Timol.* 4.2; Liv. 33.28.4; Tac. *Hist.* 2.80; Juv. 10.128; (*cf.*) completo caelesti ~o .. Iuppiter sic enuntiat Apul. *Met.* 6.23.
**c** (meton.) the audience in a theatre.
► in eis si paulum modo offensum est .. ~a tota reclamant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.196; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.52; in uenerationem tui ~a ipsa consurgent Plin. *Pan.* 54.2;—(*transf., applied to the creatures that listened to Orpheus*) agmen .. ferarum Maenades Orphei titulum rapuere ~i Ov. *Met.* 11.22; Mart. *Sp.* 21.1.

**2** (transf.) A field in which one's qualities are exhibited publicly, a 'theatre', 'stage'.
► magnum ~um habet ista prouincia .. ad adulescentis nobilis, ingeniosi, abstinentis commendationem atque gloriam Cic. *Fam.* 13.64.2; ~um totius Asiae uirtutibus tuis est datum *Q. fr.* 1.1.42; nullum ~um uirtuti conscientia maius est *Tusc.* 2.64; hoc mea contenta est infelix Musa ~o Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.69; ubicumque pugnabo, in ~o terrarum orbis esse me credam Curt. 9.6.21; optimus quisque praeceptor frequentia gaudet ac maiore se ~o dignum putat Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.9;—(*cf.*) forum populi Romani, quod fuisset quasi ~um illius ingeni Cic. *Brut.* 6; Caesaris uirtutes .. sunt ceterae maioribus quasi ~is propositae et paene populares *Rab. Post.* 42.

**Thēbae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also **Thēbē** ~ēs *f.* Thebes, the name of various ancient towns and cities, esp.:
**a** the chief city of Boeotia, the setting of the legends of Oedipus, the Seven against Thebes, etc.
► Pl. *Am.* 97; cum .. Alexander ~as diruisset Cic. *Inv.* 1.93; Nep. *Ep.* 10.3; Pentheu, rector ~arum Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.74; Cadmeae .. ~ae Prop. 1.7.1; Vell. 1.18.3; Stat. *Theb.* 1.2; ~as heptapylos Apul. *Met.* 4.9. β cum ~e, cum Troia foret Ov. *Am.* 3.12.15; Sen. *Oed.* 112; Stat. *Theb.* 9.294.
**b** the ancient capital of Upper Egypt, on the site of modern Luxor.
► quae palmiferae mittunt uenalia ~ae Prop. 4.5.25; Mela 1.60; Luc. 8.852; ueterum ~arum magna uestigia Tac. *Ann.* 2.60. β ~e portarum centum nobilis fama Plin. *Nat.* 5.60; centumgeminae Lagea noualia ~es V. Fl. 6.118; Juv. 15.6.
**c** a place in Mysia, the seat of Eetion.
► Eetioneas .. ~as Ov. *Met.* 12.110; 13.173; Sen. *Tro.* 219. β ~es campum, carmine Homeri nobilitatum Liv. 37.19.7; Mela 1.91.

**Thēbaicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Native or belonging to Thebes in Egypt.
► inter Elephantida et Syenen ~osque .. campos Vitr. 8.2.6; (triticum) ~um Plin. *Nat.* 18.68; (harena) ~a 36.53;—(*applied to a kind of cumin*) alterum eius (*sc.* cumini) genus siluestre, quod rusticum uocant, alii ~um 19.161; Larg. 165.
**b** (*palma*) ~a, a very dry type of date.
► sportellae .. duae .. altera caryotis, altera ~is repleta Petr. 40.3; carne palmae placent, crusta ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 15.116; 23.97; Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.26.
**c** *~us lapis*, a stone with glittering particles found at Thebes, prob. a granite.
► ~us lapis interstinctus aureis guttis .. coticulis ad terenda collyria quadam utilitate naturali conueniens Plin. *Nat.* 36.63; (*w. ellipsis of* lapis) illo modo quo in oriente sappiro atque ~o aliisque in gemmis scintillat (aurum) 33.68;—(*cf.*) in lapideo mortario et maxime ~o 34.169.

**Thēbais** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.*
**1** Of Boeotian Thebes; (as noun) a woman of this city.
► chelys .. ~is Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.61;—Ov. *Met.* 6.163.
**b** (as noun) an epic by Statius on the Seven against Thebes.
► o mihi bissenos multum uigilata per annos ~i Stat. *Theb.* 12.812; *Silv.* 3.5.36; Juv. 7.83.
**2** (as noun) The district about Egyptian Thebes.
► summa pars (*sc.* Aegypti) contermina Aethiopiae ~is uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 5.48; 12.100; in Elephantine ~idis 16.81.
**3** Of Thebes in Mysia.
► ~is .. nupta (*i.e. Andromache, daughter of Eetion*) Ov. *Ars* 3.778.

**Thēbānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or pertaining to Thebes, Theban:
**a** (w. ref. to Boeotian Thebes).
► ~i .. agri Acc. *trag.* 600; ~us Epaminondas Cic. *Tusc.* 1.116; bellum ~um Lucr. 5.326; ~ae .. Semelae puer Hor. *Carm.* 1.19.2; ~os (*i.e. Pindaric*) .. modos *Ep.* 1.3.13; ~a .. semina, dentes (*i.e. those sown by Cadmus*) Ov. *Am.* 3.12.35; septena muros castra ~os premunt Sen. *Phoen.* 326; ~is fratribus (*i.e. Eteocles and Polynices*) Luc. 4.551; ~a .. orgia Stat. *Theb.* 7.687;—(*m. pl. as noun*) acutiores putantur Attici .. pingues ~i Cic. *Fat.* 7; Nep. *Pel.* 1.3.
**b** (w. ref. to Egyptian Thebes).
► ~us ophites Luc. 9.714.
**c** (w. ref. to Thebes in Mysia).
► (*f. as noun*) cum ~a (*i.e. Andromache, daughter of Eetion*) .. Hectora Thessalico uidit ab axe rapi Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.29.

**Thēbē**[1] see Thēbae.

**Thēbē**[2] ~ēs *f.* The wife of Alexander, tyrant of Pherae; he was murdered by her or with her connivance.
► Cic. *Inv.* 2.144; *Off.* 2.25; V. Max. 9.13.ext.3.

?**Thēbogenēs** ~is *m. adj.* Springing from Boeotian Thebes.
► Ismenias .. ~es (Thebagenes *cj.*) .. scaturrex Var. *Men.* 112.

**Thebris** old form (prob. Etr.) of Thybris[1], Tiberis.
► fuerunt qui (Tiberim) .. dixerint appellatum primo ~im Var. *L.* 5.30.

**thēca** ~ae *f.* [Gk θήκη] A case, box, etc. (for holding or covering something).
► efferri sine ~is uasa Cic. *Ver.* 4.52; ~am nummariam *Att.* 4.7.2; in .. eius tympani ~a, siue id loculamentum est, fiat

foramen VITR. 10.9.3; illa cena .. quam in ~a repositorii uideratis PETR. 39.3; fuerit curua cum tuta nouacula ~a MART. 11.58.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.61; calamariae et graphiariae ~ae SUET. *Cl.* 35.2; ait anulos quoque contineri, non solum ~am, quae anulorum causa parata sit ULP. *dig.* 32.52.8;—(*applied to a codpiece*) ~a tectus ahenea lauatur tecum, Caelia, seruus MART. 11.75.1.

**Theiodamantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Theiodamas.
▶ ~o .. Hylae PROP. 1.20.6.

**Theiodamās** ~antis *m.* Also **Thio-**, **Thēo-**. A king of the Dryopes, inhospitable to Hercules and killed by him after a battle; father of Hylas.
▶ OV. *Ib.* 486; HYG. *Fab.* 14.11.

**Thelis** ~is *f.* Also **Telis**. old form of THETIS.
▶ ENN. *scen.* 232; *CIL* 1.556; antiqui, ut Thetin ~im dicebant, sic Medicam Melicam uocabant VAR. *R.* 3.9.19.

**thēlycardios** ~iī *f.* [Gk] A heart-coloured gem.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.183.

**thēlygonon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θηλυγόνον] A plant said to promote the birth of females, prob. dog's mercury (*Mercurialis perennis*) or an allied sp.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.162;—(*not certainly the same plant*) 26.99.

**thēlygonos** ~ī *f.* [Gk θηλυγόνος] A plant described as a kind of *crataegonon*, perh. = THELYGONON.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.63.

**thēlyphonon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θηλυφόνον] A poisonous plant, = *aconitum* (app. not the modern aconite).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.122; 27.9.

**thēlypteris** ~idis *f.* [Gk θηλυπτερίς] A kind of fern, sometimes identified with bracken.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.78.

**thēlyrrhizos** ~ī *f.* [Gk] A gem with a white base.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.183.

**thema** ~atis *neut.* [Gk θέμα]
1 (astrol.) The position of the planets or stars at one's birth, horoscope.
▶ tantam .. fiduciam fati .. habuit, ut ~a suum uulgauerit nummumque argenteum nota sideris Capricorni, quo natus est, percusserit SUET. *Aug.* 94.12.
2 A situation or case proposed for debate in a school of rhetoric.
▶ exempla cum didicerunt, uolunt illa ad aliquod controuersiae ~a redigere SEN. *Con.* 7.5.12; 9.5.11; QUINT. *Decl.* 309(p.215,l.9); in iis (causis), in quibus non de culpa quaeretur, sed de actione, etiam si erunt contra nos ~ata, confiteri nobis licebit *Inst.* 4.2.68; in schola certa sunt et pauca et ante declamationem exponuntur, quae ~ata Graeci uocant, Cicero proposita 7.1.4; cum in ~ate est, aliquem ut sibi mori liceat postulare 9.2.85; 12.8.6;—(*cf.*) orationum Ciceronis uelut ~a exponit Pedianus: 'argumentum tale est' 5.10.9.

**Themis** ~is *f.* A Greek goddess related to Gaea (hence credited with prophetic powers), often an embodiment of order, justice, and sim.
▶ CATUL. 68.153; fatidicam .. ~in OV. *Met.* 1.321; ~is hanc dederat Parnasia sortem 4.643; quae (*sc.* Hebe) cum iurare pararet .. non est passa ~is 9.403; redit ad terras tandem squalore .. alma ~is posito CALP. *Ecl.* 1.44; ~in deam putabant esse, quae praeciperet hominibus id petere, quod fas esset, eamque id esse existimabant, quod et fas est PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M.

**Themisōn** ~ōnis *m.* A name borne by several physicians, esp. Themison of Laodicea, a pupil of Asclepiades.
▶ CELS. 1.pr.11; 3.4.6; alia est Hippocratis secta, alia Asclepiadis, alia ~onis SEN. *Ep.* 95.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.114.

**Themistoclēs** ~is *m.* An Athenian statesman, commander at Salamis.
▶ ~em patria quam liberauisset pulsum atque proterritum CIC. *Rep.* 1.5; *Off.* 1.75; NEP. *Them.* 1.1; VITR. 5.9.1; GEL. 17.21.12.

**Themistoclēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Characteristic of Themistocles.
▶ cuius (*sc.* Pompei) omne consilium ~um est. existimat enim qui mare teneat eum necesse esse rerum potiri CIC. *Att.* 10.8.4; exsilio ~o 10.8.7.

**thensa** see TENSA.

**thensaurus** etc. see THĒSAVRVS etc.

**theochriston** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] The name of an eye ointment.
▶ *CIL* 13.10021(22).

**Theocritus** ~ī *m.* A Greek pastoral poet of the third century BC.
▶ QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.55; GEL. 9.9.4.

**Thēodamās** see THEIODAMĀS.

**Theodōrēus** ~ī *m.* A follower of the rhetorician Theodorus.
▶ SEN. *Suas.* 3.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.2; 3.1.18.

**Theodōrus** ~ī *m.* A Greek personal name, esp. applied to:
**a** a philosopher of the Cyrenaic school, noted for his atheism.
▶ CIC. *N.D.* 1.2; *Tusc.* 1.102; SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.3.
**b** Theodorus of Gadara, a rhetorician who taught Tiberius.
▶ SEN. *Con.* 2.1.36; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.17; JUV. 7.177.

**theodotium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk θεοδότιον] The name of an eye ointment (cf. *collyrium Theodoti*, CELS. 6.6.6).
▶ *CIL* 13.10021(112).

**Theognis** ~is *m.* A Greek poet of the sixth century BC.
▶ hoc .. nemo ignorauit, et 'priusquam ~is', quod Lucilius ait, 'nasceretur' (*i.e. in the remote past*) GEL. 1.3.19.

**Theogonia** ~ae *f.* [Gk θεογονία] 'The genealogy of the gods', title of a poem of Hesiod.
▶ CIC. *N.D.* 1.36.

**theologia** ~ae *f.* [Gk θεολογία] A system of teaching about the gods.
▶ prima .. ~a maxime adcommodata est ad theatrum, secunda ad mundum, tertia ad urbem VAR. in August. *C.D.* 6.5.

**theologūmena** ~ōn *neut. pl.* [pres. pple. pass. of Gk θεολογέω] Discourses on the gods.
▶ in Asclepiadis Mendetis ~on libris SUET. *Aug.* 94.4.

**theologus** ~ī *m.* [Gk θεολόγος] A person who discourses on the gods.
▶ Ioues tres numerant i qui ~i nominantur CIC. *N.D.* 3.53.

**theombrōtion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk θεῶν βρωτόν 'food of the gods'] A magical plant of Susiane.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.162.

**Theōnīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Theon (app. a man noted for his evil tongue).
▶ qui dente ~o cum circumroditur HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.82.

**theophorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk θεοφόρος] (prob.) A person who carries the image of the deity in a procession (as the title of a functionary in a Dionysiac cult).
▶ ~VS SYNHODI *A. Epig.* 48.67.

**Theophrastus** ~ī *m.* A Greek philosopher and scientist, disciple and successor of Aristotle.
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 3.69; VITR. 6.pr.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.32; de floribus .. scripsit ~us apud Graecos 21.13; GEL. 1.3.21.

**theoractus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk, from θεός, ῥάσσω] Struck by the gods, i.e. crazy (in quot. as a jocular perversion of the name Theomnastus).
▶ CIC. *Ver.* 4.148.

**theōrēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk θεώρημα] A subject for investigation, problem.
▶ iuuenes .. neque frugis neque operae probae, sed ~atis (*abl. pl.*) tantum nugalibus .. deblaterantes GEL. 1.2.6; dialectica multaque id genus ~ata 17.19.3.

**theōrēmatium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk θεωρημάτιον] (Dim. of THEŌRĒMA).
▶ ~ium hoc de mandatis huiuscemodi obsequendis GEL. 1.13.9.

**theostasis** ~is *f.* [Gk] A pedestal for a statue of a god.
▶ IN TEMPLO MINERVE .. ~IM EXTRVXIT *CIL* 2.1724.

**Thēra** ~ae *f.* Also **Thērē** ~ēs. An island in the Aegean north of Crete.
▶ MELA 2.111; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.202; 4.70. β SEN. *Nat.* 6.21.1.

**Thēraeus** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: gen. pl. ~ōn SAL. *Jug.* 19.3. Of or native to Thera.
▶ ~o tellus obsessa colono (*i.e. Cyrene*) [TIB.] 3.7.139; cypero .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 21.117;—(*m. pl. as noun*) Cyrene .. colonia ~on SAL. *Jug.* 19.3.

**Therapnae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also ~ē ~ēs *f.* A small town near Sparta, birthplace of Helen and the Dioscuri.
▶ MELA 2.41; Tyndaridae, quos non .. umbrosae .. magis coluere ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.53; 5.3.140. β PLIN. *Nat.* 4.16.
**b** (identified with, or used for, Sparta).
▶ β misit Agenoreis ductorem (*i.e. Xanthippus*) animosa ~e SIL. 6.303.

**Therapnaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or native to Therapnae; (sometimes loosely = Spartan, Laconian).
▶ probra ~ae .. maritae (*i.e. Helen*) OV. *Ars* 3.49; rure ~o nata puella *Ep.* 15.198; ~i .. fratres (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.793; ~a resolutus gymnade Pollux *Silv.* 4.2.48;—~is .. Amyclis MART. 9.103.5; ~i .. ora Canopi (*i.e. where Menelaus' pilot was buried*) STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.111.
**b** (applied to persons or places connected with Tarentum, a Spartan colony; also with the Sabines, who claimed descent from Spartans).
▶ ~i .. uineta Galesi STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.111;—~o a sanguine Clausi .. Nero SIL. 8.412.

**Thērē** see THĒRA.

**thēriacus** ~ē (~a), ~um *a.* [Gk θηριακός] Serving to cure the bites of poisonous animals, usu. snakes; (f. as noun) an antidote against snakebites, etc.
▶ uitis ~a .. cuius et uinum et uua contra serpentium ictus medetur PLIN. *Nat.* 14.117; uua ~e 23.14; pastilli, qui ~i uocantur a Graecis 29.70;—hac ~e .. Antiochus rex aduersus omnia uenenata usus traditur aspide excepta 20.264; 29.24; ~arum conpositiones LARG. 163; ~am .. et cetera medicamenta, quae secessus causa dominus ibi habuit ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.41.

**thēriōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk θηρίωμα] A malignant ulcer.
▶ CELS. 5.28.3.C.

**thērionarca** ~ae *f.* [Gk, from θηρίον, νάρκη] A plant that paralyses wild animals:
**a** a magical plant of Asia Minor.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.163.
**b** an actual plant, perh. oleander.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.113.

**thermae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [Gk θέρμαι] Hot baths (usu. a public establishment with gymnasiums and other amenities attached).
▶ inter balnearia et ~as SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.7; *Ep.* 122.8; ~AE M CRASSI FRVGI AQVA MARINA ET BALN AQVA DVLCI *CIL* 10.1063; in ~arum .. calidissima parte PLIN. *Nat.* 35.26; 36.189; Titine ~is an lauatur Agrippae ..? MART. 3.20.15; temperat haec (*sc.* octaua) ~as, nimios prior hora uapores halat 10.48.3; sobrius a ~is nescit abire domum 12.70.8; JUV. 7.233; 11.4; SUET. *Tit.* 8.2;—(*on a ship*) *Cal.* 37.2.

**thermensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [THERMAE + -ENSIS] Connected with the public hot baths.
▶ FAMILIAE ~I *CIL* 5.2886.

**therminum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θέρμινος] Oil of lupins.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 23.94; *CIL* 13.10021(157).

**Thermōdon** ~ontis *m.* A river of Pontus, around which the Amazons were located.
▶ cum flumina ~ontis pulsant .. Amazones VERG. *A.* 11.659; PROP. 4.4.71; tu, femineae ~on cognite turmae OV. *Pont.* 4.10.51; CURT. 6.5.24; V. FL. 4.601.

**Thermōdontiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or derived from the river Thermodon (in quots. often applied to Amazons or things connected with them).
▶ Amazonidum .. ~is turba lauatur aquis PROP. 3.14.14; ~o caelatus balteus auro (*i.e. of Hippolyta*) OV. *Met.* 9.189; ~a .. bipenni (*i.e. of Penthesilea*) 12.611; ~ae cateruae SEN. *Oed.* 481; Thesea .. ~o laetum .. triumpho STAT. *Theb.* 12.164; ~a .. pelta SIL. 2.80.

**Thermōdontius** ~a, ~um *a.* = THERMŌDONTIACVS.
▶ regina gentis .. ~ae SEN. *Her. F.* 246; *Her. O.* 21; ripis .. ~is *Med.* 215.

**thermopōlium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk] A place where hot drinks are sold.
▶ PL. *Cur.* 292; ne ~ium quidem ullum instruit, ita salsam praehibet potionem et frigidam *Rud.* 529; *Trin.* 1013.

**thermopotō** ~āre *tr.* [humorously from Gk θερμοπότης + -ō[1]] To supply with hot drinks.
▶ satin in thermopolio condalium es oblitus, postquam ~asti gutturem? PL. *Trin.* 1014.

**Thermopylae, -pul-** ~ārum *f. pl.* A pass leading from Thessaly into Locris, defended by the Spartans against the invading Persians (480 BC).
▶ CATO *orat.* 51; pari animo Lacedaemonii in ~is occiderunt CIC. *Tusc.* 1.101; CATUL. 68.54; NEP. *Them.* 3.1; ~arum angusta SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.11).

**thermulae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [THERMAE + -VLA] (Dim. of THERMAE).
▶ Etrusci nisi ~is lauaris MART. 6.42.1; *CIL* 13.1926.

**Thērodamantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* (app.) Of Therodamas, a Libyan prince who fed his lions on human flesh.
▶ ~os .. leones OV. *Ib.* 381.

**Thēromedōn** ~ontis *m.* A proverbially cruel ruler (prob. var. of *Therodamas*, cf. THĒRODAMANTĒVS).
▶ non tibi ~on crudusque rogabitur Atreus .. sed piger ad poenas princeps OV. *Pont.* 1.2.119.

**thērotrophīum** ~iī *neut.* [Gk, cf. θηροτροφέω] A place where wild animals are reared, game preserve.
▶ silua erat .. supra quinquaginta iugerum maceria saepta, quod non leporarium, sed ~ium appellabat VAR. *R.* 3.13.2.

**Thersītēs** ~ae *m.* A Greek who fought at Troy, proverbial for his ugliness and impertinence.
▶ ausus erat reges incessere dictis ~es OV. *Met.* 13.233; mala ~en prohibebat forma latere *Pont.* 4.13.15; *Ilias* 136; GEL. 1.15.11;—(*as a type, esp. w. ref. to his rudeness*) indignatio circumstantium ad tam inhumanum responsum exorta erat; quos Philippus conticescere iussit et ~am illum (*i.e.* Democharen) saluum .. dimittere SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.3; malo pater tibi sit ~es, dummodo tu sis Aeacidae similis JUV. 8.269.

**thēsārium** see TENSĀRIVM.

**thēsaurārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **thens-**. [THĒSAVRVS + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with treasure.
▶ fures ~os PL. *Aul.* 395.

**thēsaurus** ~ī *m.* Also **thensaurus**. [Gk θησαυρός] FORMS: *tes- CIL* 1.2104; neut. form *thesaurum* PETR. 46.8.

**1** A place in which money, valuables, or sim. are stored, a treasure chamber, vault, etc.
▸ etiam nunc diis cum ~is asses dant stipem dicunt VAR. *L.* 5.182; excudam aliquid Ἡρακλείδειον quod lateat in ~is tuis CIC. *Att.* 15.27.2; intactis opulentior ~is Arabum HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.2; pecuniam quanta ex ~is Proserpinae sublata esset conquiri duplamque pecuniam in ~os reponi LIV. 29.19.7; 31.12.1; esse ~um publicum sub terra, saxo quadrato saeptum 39.50.3; incredibilem ex ~is summam pecuniae egessit CURT. 5.2.11; cum ~um effregisset heres PLIN. *Nat.* 34.37; si praesentis custodiae causa .. ueluti ~o depositum esset JAVOL. *dig.* 34.2.39.1; (*cf., applied to a casket*) ne uelis aperire .. pyxidem uel omnino diuinae formonsitatis abditum arbitrari curiosius ~um APUL. *Met.* 6.19;—(*poet.*) postquam est (Naeuius poeta) Orchi traditus ~o NAEV. *poet.* 64.3;—(*humorously applied to a person as a source of money*) eccum lenonem, incedit, ~um meum PL. *Cur.* 678; (*cf.*) custos erilis .. ~us copiarum *As.* 655.
**b** a place for storing supplies, repository.
▸ ~i sunt ciuitatibus in necessariis rebus .. constituti VITR. 5.9.8;—(*of animals, etc.*) si quando sedem augustam seruataque mella ~i relines VERG. *G.* 4.229; monedulam condentem semina in ~os cauernarum PLIN. *Nat.* 17.99; (*cf.*) condit in ~os maxillarum cibum .. satyrorum genus 10.199.
**c** (transf.) a repository, storehouse (of qualities and other immaterial things).
▸ istic est ~us stultis in lingua situs, ut quaestui habeant male loqui melioribus PL. *Poen.* 625; ~um .. penitus abditae fraudis uultu laeto tegentes APUL. *Met.* 5.14; (*applied to persons*) hunc .. teneo, ~um stupri PL. *Am.* fr.16; non hominem mi sed ~um nescioquem memoras mali *Mer.* 641;—(*of information, ideas*) nunc ad ~um inuentorum .. memoriam, transeamus *Rhet. Her.* 3.28; suppeditabit nobis Atticus noster e ~is suis quos et quantos uiros CIC. *Fin.* 2.67; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.1; (*cf.*) e quibus locis quasi ~is argumenta depromerentur CIC. *Fin.* 4.10; (*applied to a man of great learning*) mihi .. quotiens aliquid abditum quaero, ille ~us est PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.2.
**2** (often pl.) Precious objects or a collection of them (esp. as buried or concealed), treasure.
▸ largitur peculium, omnem in tergo ~um gerit PL. *As.* 277; *Mil.* 1064; ~um ecfodiebam intus, dotem, filiae tuae quae daretur *Trin.* 1100; TER. *Eu.* 12; CIC. *Sen.* 21; respondit coniector ~um defossum esse sub lecto. fodit, inuenit auri aliquantum *Div.* 2.134; ~um in sepulchro ponit, qui senem heredem facit PUB. *Sent.* T.1; ueteres tellure recludit ~os, ignotum argenti pondus et auri VERG. *A.* 1.359; draconis speluncam .. custodiebat qui ~os abditos PHAED. 4.20(21).4; beneficium conlocetur, quemadmodum ~us alte obrutus, quem non eruas, nisi fuerit necesse SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.2; regiis inhians ille ~is FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.5); ~is omnibus pretiosiorem .. possidere uirtutem APUL. *Pl.* 2.21;—(*w. descriptive gen.*) ~os Gallici auri occultari a patribus LIV. 6.14.11; ~os antiquissimae gazae SUET. *Nero* 31.4.
**b** (leg.) treasure trove.
▸ ~us est uetus quaedam depositio pecuniae, cuius non exstat memoria, ut iam dominum non habeat .. si quis aliquid uel lucri causa uel metus uel custodiae condiderit sub terra, non est ~us PAUL. *dig.* 41.1.31.1; TRYPH. *dig.* 41.1.63.1; CALL. *dig.* 49.14.3.10.

**Thēsēis** ~idis *f.* An epic about Theseus.
▸ JUV. 1.2.

**Thēsēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Theseus.
▸ ~us heros OV. *Met.* 15.492; ~a Troezen (*i.e. where Theseus was brought up*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.81; dicta .. ~a 12.681.

**Thēsēus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of, connected with, or characteristic of Theseus; (poet.) of Attica (the kingdom of Theseus).
▸ scandam ego ~ae bracchia longa uiae (*i.e. the road cleared of robbers by Theseus*) PROP. 3.21.24; ~o crimine facta dea est (*sc. Ariadne*) OV. *Fast.* 3.460; o mihi ~a pectora iuncta fide! *Tr.* 1.3.66; ~ae fallacia uela carinae *Ib.* 493; ~a coniunx SEN. *Phaed.* 129; ~a .. Naxos STAT. *Theb.* 7.686; ~o certamine (*at Athens, in honour of Theseus*) GEL. 15.20.3;—~is .. fauis MART. 4.13.4; ~i .. Hymetti 13.104.1.

**Thēsēus**[2] ~eī or ~eos *m.* A hero of Attic legend, slayer of the Minotaur, husband of Phaedra, etc.
▸ ~ea cedentem .. cum classe tuetur .. Ariadna CATUL. 64.53; periuri promissa .. ~ei OV. *Am.* 1.7.15; *Met.* 7.433; ~ea nefandis Pirithoi amoribus subscribentem V. MAX. 4.7.4; o dure ~eu SEN. *Phaed.* 1164; gloria fidi ~eos STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.104.

**Thēsīdēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Theseus.
▸ ~es (*i.e. Hippolytus*) Theseusque duas rapuere sorores OV. *Ep.* 4.65;—(*pl., poet., for the Athenians*) praemia .. ingeniis pagos .. circum ~ae posuere VERG. *G.* 2.382.

**thesis** ~is *f.* [Gk θέσις]
**1** (rhet.) A general or abstract question (opp. a particular case).
▸ declamabat .. Cicero non quales nunc controuersias dicimus, ne tales quidem, quales ante Ciceronem dicebantur, quas ~is uocabant SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.12; (Latro) tamquam ~im dixit: utrum ad redimendum potius captum patrem ire filius deberet an ad alendam caecam matrem subsistere ..? 7.4.3; ~is .. quae sumuntur ex rerum comparatione, ut 'rusticane uita an urbana potior?' QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.24; ~in a causa sic distinguunt, ut illa sit spectatiuae partis, haec actiuae 3.5.11; 7.10.5; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re).
**2** (pros., acc. Latin metrical writers) The unstressed portion of a foot.
▸ uterque (*sc. spondee*) quantum in arsi tantum habebit in ~i MAUR. 1380; 1423.

**thēsium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk θησεῖον, named after Theseus?] Some bitter-tasting plant.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.107; 22.66.

**Thesmophoria** ~iōrum *neut. pl.* A Greek festival in honour of Demeter as lawgiver.
▸ matronae ~iis Atheniensium castitatem custodientes PLIN. *Nat.* 24.59; HYG. *Fab.* 147.5.

**Thespiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Thespiae in Boeotia.
▸ ~is .. in agris STAT. *Theb.* 7.341; ~is .. lucis *Silv.* 2.7.16.

**Thespiadēs** ~ae *m.* FORMS: nom. pl. app. ~*es* HYG. *Fab.* 162. A descendant of Thespius; (spec. applied to the sons, by Hercules, of Thespius' fifty daughters).
▸ (*applied to Tiphys of Thespiae*) V. FL. 2.368; ubi Tiphys? .. te sine, ~e, nos ulla mouebimus ultra aequora? 5.44; (*applied to Argus, builder of the Argo*) V. FL. 1.124;—Croton .. Afris .. ~um docuit submittere colla nepotes SIL. 11.19; 12.364.

**Thespiae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town in Boeotia beneath Mount Helicon.
▸ CIC. *Ver.* 4.4; LIV. 42.43.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.25.

**Thespias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* A woman of Thespiae.
▸ (*applied to the Muses*) cum ~adas, quae ad aedem Felicitatis sunt, ceteraque profana .. signa tolleret CIC. *Ver.* 4.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.39; (*pl. attrib.*) nobiscum .. ~ades, certate deae OV. *Met.* 5.310;—(*applied to the daughters of Thespius*) SEN. *Her. O.* 369.

**Thespis** ~is *m.* A pioneer of Greek tragedy (fl. *c.* 534 BC).
▸ quid Sophocles et ~is et Aeschylus utile ferrent HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.163; *Ars* 276.

**Thespius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Thespiae in Boeotia.
▸ ~ae rupis (*i.e. Mount Helicon*) Aonios specus CATUL. 61.27; moenia .. ~a V. FL. 1.478.

**Thespius**[2] ~iī *m.* The eponymous founder of Thespiae, whose fifty daughters each had a son by Hercules.
▸ qualem (*sc. Hercules*) .. uagae post crimina noctis ~ius obstupuit, totiens socer STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.43.

**Thesprōtī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A tribe of south-west Epirus, esp. about the Acheron valley.
▸ LIV. 43.21.4; LUC. 3.179.

**Thesprōtius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Thesproti or their territory.
▸ ~us sinus LIV. 8.24.3; ~a .. arua SIL. 15.297.

**Thesprōtus** ~ī *m.* A king of the Thesproti who gave sanctuary to Thyestes.
▸ *Inc. trag.* 123; PROP. 1.11.3; HYG. *Fab.* 88.3.

**Thessalia** ~ae *f.* The region of Greece south of Macedon, Thessaly (traditionally associated with witchcraft).
▸ CAES. *Civ.* 3.80.1; bibere e tota toxica ~a PROP. 1.5.6; MELA 2.39; ~iam .. rupes Ossaea coercet LUC. 6.333; APUL. *Met.* 2.1; (*meton., for the inhabitants*) domum .. tota frequentat ~a CATUL. 64.33.
**b** (put for the battle of Pharsalia).
▸ nec tibi fatales admoueris ante Philippos, ~a periture tua LUC. 7.592; si ~a bellum ciuile peractum est 8.428; ~ae fortuna 9.1084.

**Thessalicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or derived from Thessaly, Thessalian.
▸ nobiles .. in Graecia ~i equi VAR. *R.* 2.7.6; Meliboea .. fulgens purpura ~o concharum tacta colore LUCR. 2.501; ad Tempe ~a LIV. 33.35.7; ~is .. iugis (*i.e. of Pelion*) OV. *Ep.* 9.100; umbra ~i ducis (*i.e. Achilles*) SEN. *Tro.* 181; (creta) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 35.196; ~ae .. puppis (*i.e. the Argo*) fama V. FL. 1.380; florem ~ae regionis APUL. *Met.* 1.25.
**b** (of spells, etc., used by Thessalian witches).
▸ ~o .. ueneno OV. *Am.* 3.7.27; ~is carminibus SEN. *Phaed.* 791; ~o iunam deducere rhombo MART. 9.29.9.
**c** (w. ref. to the battle of Pharsalia).
▸ ~ae clades Libycaeque LUC. 6.62; ~um .. diem 7.202; ~ae .. pugnae 7.693; cineres .. ~os 8.530.

**Thessalis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Thessalian.
▸ ~is ara OV. *Ep.* 13.112.
**b** (as noun) a Thessalian woman; (esp. a witch).
▸ ~idum uirgo pulcherrima OV. *Met.* 12.190;—dira ~is LUC. 6.565; 6.699; V. FL. 1.737; ~is .. cui gentile nefas hominem renouare canendo STAT. *Theb.* 3.140.

**Thessalus** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS: *Tess-* LUCIL. 1042; Attic form *Thettalos* VITR. 10.13.3.
**1** Of or native to Thessaly, Thessalian.
▸ ~a .. pectora ACC. *trag.* 611; campi, quos ~a magnis montibus ora creat CATUL. 64.280; ~a Tempe HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.4; ~a tela (*i.e. of Achilles*) PROP. 2.22.30; ~a pinus (*i.e. the ship Argo*) SEN. *Med.* 336; auriga .. ~us *Laus Pis.* 49; tentoria ~a (*i.e. of the Argonauts*) V. FL. 8.380; lupulis .. ~is APUL. *Met.* 3.22.
**b** (esp. of witches, sorcerers, and things associated with them).
▸ ~um ueneficum PL. *Am.* 1043; sidera excantata uoce ~a HOR. *Epod.* 5.45; lemures portentaque ~a *Ep.* 2.2.209; ~a saga PROP. 3.24.10; sic te (*i.e.* Hecate) .. detrahere numquam ~i cantus queant SEN. *Phaed.* 421; ~a .. philtra JUV. 6.610.
**2** (as noun)
**a** (m.) A native of Thessaly, a Thessalian (esp. pl.); also, a Thessalian horse.
▸ ~us (*i.e. Achilles*) ancillae facie Briseidos arsit OV. *Am.* 2.8.11; ~us .. senior (*i.e. Chiron*) STAT. *Ach.* 2.97; (*pl.*) classem .. ~um nostramque PAC. *trag.* 332; CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.6; LIV. 33.32.5; per ~os Peneus excurrit MELA 2.35;—consule, Penei qualis perfunditur amne ~us GRAT. 502.
**b** (f.) a Thessalian woman (in quots., a witch).
▸ ~a nudis egreditur bustis LUC. 6.519; STAT. *Theb.* 4.504.

**Thestiadēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Thestius.
▸ duo ~ae (*i.e. Althaea's brothers*) OV. *Met.* 8.304; 8.434; respice ~en (*i.e. Meleager, son of Althaea*): flammis absentibus arsit *Fast.* 5.305.

**Thestias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* A female descendant of Thestius; (esp. applied to his daughter Althaea).
▸ ~ados Ledae LUCIL. 25;—~as absentem succendit stipite natum OV. *Rem.* 721; *Met.* 8.452; *Tr.* 1.7.18.

**Thestius** ~iī *m.* An Aetolian king, father of Leda, Althaea, etc.
▸ *Inc. trag.* 243; OV. *Met.* 8.487; HYG. *Fab.* 174.1.

**Thestoridēs** ~ae *m.* A son of the seer Idmon (in quots., applied to Calchas).
▸ ueri prouidus augur ~es OV. *Met.* 12.19; *Ilias* 52; STAT. *Ach.* 1.497.

**thēta** *neut. indecl.* [Gk θῆτα] The Greek letter θ:
**a** (standing for θανατωτέον or sim., written on tablets voting for sentence of death to be passed on an accused person).
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) potis es nigrum uitio praefigere ~a PERS. 4.13;—(*transf., applied to other symbols of condemnation*) nosti mortiferum quaestoris .. signum? est operae pretium discere ~a nouum MART. 7.37.2.
**b** (standing for θανών or sim., written against a person's name to show he has died).
▸ o multum ante alias infelix littera ~a ENN. *Ann.* 625;—(*represented in inscrs., etc.*) V(iuus) F(ecit) SIBI ET COIIVGI SVA(e) ET FILIO AVITO θ AN(norum) XV *CIL* 3.3853; 6.10205; 11.6828.

**thētates** *m. pl.* Also **tētates.** [Gk; THĒTA w. addition of m. pl. term.] (in a list of army personnel) 'The θ's' (i.e. those listed as killed).
▸ *Stud. Pal.* 14.8 (*CPL* 112; before AD 108).

**thētātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [THĒTA + -ĀTVS[2]] (of a solider) Recorded with a θ against his name, i.e. listed as killed.
▸ Papyrus in *Raccolta Lumbroso* p.270 (*CPL* 112) (early 2nd century AD).

**Thetidēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or descended from Thetis.
▸ ~us heros (*i.e. Achilles*) *Ilias* 690.

**Thetis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* The chief of the Nereids, wife of Peleus and mother of Achilles.
▸ ille prognatus ~i (*i.e. Achilles*) PL. *Epid.* 35; CATUL. 64.19; mortalis dea nate puer ~ide HOR. *Epod.* 13.12; specus .. quo saepe uenire frenato delphine sedens, ~i, nuda solebas OV. *Met.* 11.237; ~idis .. socer (*i.e. Aeacus, father of Achilles*) SEN. *Her. F.* 734; STAT. *Ach.* 1.198; HYG. *Fab.* 54.1.
**b** (meton.) the sea.
▸ temptare ~im ratibus VERG. *Ecl.* 4.32; hic summa leni stringitur ~is uento MART. 10.30.11; pelago dat signa cadendi, et iam plana ~is STAT. *Theb.* 5.709; Erythraeae ~idis .. lapillis (*i.e. pearls*) *Silv.* 4.6.18.

**Thettalos** see THESSALVS.

**Theudotus** ~ī *m.* (app.) A Liparaean warrior sacrificed to Apollo by the Etruscans.
▸ OV. *Ib.* 464.

**Thia** ~ae *f.* The wife of Hyperion and mother of Eos.
▸ progenies ~ae clara (*i.e. Boreas*) CATUL. 66.44.

**thiasitās** (? ~ātis *f.*) [app. THIASVS + -TĀS] (See quot.; but perh. really belonging to a m. first-decl. noun = Gk θιασίτης).
▸ ~as sodalitas PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

?**thiasō** ~āre *intr.* Also **tiasō.** [THIASVS + -Ō[1]] (app.) To celebrate Bacchic rites.
▸ ~antem (*cj.*) fremitu concite melum! PAC. *trag.* 311.

**thiasus** ~ī *m.* [Gk θίασος]
**1** An orgiastic dance, esp. in honour of Bacchus; also, those taking part in such a dance.
▸ ~os inducere Bacchi VERG. *Ecl.* 5.30; attonitae Baccho nemora auia matres insultant ~is *A.* 7.581; amoena piorum .. ubi sol totumque per annum durat aprica dies ~ique chorique uirorum carminaque V. FL. 1.844; 3.540; iamque mouent gressus ~isque Ismenia buxus signa dedit STAT. *Ach.* 1.827; *Silv.* 3.1.41;—~us .. linguis trepidantibus ululat CATUL. 63.28; Iacchus cum ~o Satyrorum et .. Silenis 64.252.

**2** A kind of *collegium*, esp. one devoted to the cult of Bacchus.
▸ DONAVIT ~IS (L)IB(eri) PAT(ris) TASIBAST(eni) ✱ CC *CIL* 3.703; ~VS IVVENTVTIS 3.1828; 10.1585.

**Thīodamās** see THEIODAMĀS.

**Thisbaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Thisbe in Boeotia.
▸ ~as .. columbas Ov. *Met.* 11.300.

**Thisbē** ~ēs *f.*
**1** The sweetheart of PȲRAMVS.
▸ Ov. *Met.* 4.55; HYG. *Fab.* 242.5.
**2** A town in Boeotia, famous for its wild doves.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.26; Dionaeis .. auibus circumsona ~e STAT. *Theb.* 7.261; 9.768.

?**thīum** ~ī *neut.* [app. Gk θεῖος] A name given to amber.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.40 (cj.).

**thlasiās** ~ae *m.* [cf. Gk θλαδίας] One castrated by crushing of the testicles.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 50.16.128.

**thlaspi** ~is *neut.* [Gk θλάσπι] The name of two cress-like plants, the major one perh. shepherd's purse, *Capsella bursa-pastoris.*
▸ CELS. 5.23.3.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.139; LARG. 170.

**thlibiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk θλιβίας] One castrated by squeezing of the testicles.
▸ quo nomine (*sc.* spadonum) tam hi, qui natura spadones sunt, item ~ae thlasiae .. continentur ULP. *dig.* 50.16.128; PAUL. *dig.* 48.8.5.

**Thoantēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Thoas, king of Tauris.
▸ ~ae Taurica sacra deae (*i.e. Artemis*) Ov. *Ib.* 382; ~ae .. Dianae V. FL. 8.208; SIL. 4.769.

**Thoantias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* A daughter of Thoas, king of Lemnos, i.e. Hypsipyle.
▸ Ov. *Ep.* 6.163.

**Thoantis** ~idis or ~idos *f.* = THOANTIAS.
▸ STAT. *Theb.* 5.650; 5.700.

**Thoās**, ~ans ~antis *m.*
**1** A king of Lemnos, saved by his daughter Hypsipyle in the massacre of males on the island.
▸ Ov. *Ep.* 6.135; Hypsipyles patriam clarique ~antis *Met.* 13.399; STAT. *Theb.* 5.38; 5.486.
**2** A king of the Tauri, to whom Iphigenia was conveyed by Artemis.
▸ Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.28; regna ~ans habuit Maeotide clarus in ora *Pont.* 3.2.59; HYG. *Fab.* 120.1.

**thōcum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk θῶκος, θᾶκος] (See quot.).
▸ ~um genus sellae habetur apud Plautum PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M.

**tholus** ~ī *m.* [Gk θόλος] A circular building or hall with a domed roof, rotunda.
▸ inter eas piscinas .. accessus semita in ~um, qui est ultra rutundus columnatus VAR. *R.* 3.5.12; VITR. 4.8.3; episcaenum, in qua ~i, pronai, semifastigia omnisque tecti uarius picturis fuerat ornatus 7.5.5; nullus procurrit in illo (*sc.* templo) angulus; a pluuio uindicat imbre ~us Ov. *Fast.* 6.282; qua .. Cybeles picto stat Corybante ~us MART. 1.70.10; *CIL* 8.7108;—(*in a temple, as the part where votive offerings were hung*) si qua (dona) ipse .. suspendi .. ~o aut sacra ad fastigia fixi VERG. *A.* 9.408; pecoris Nephelaei uellera Graio redde ~o V. FL. 1.57; STAT. *Theb.* 2.734; *Silv.* 1.4.33.

**thōmix** see TŌMIX.

**thōrācātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [THŌRAX + -ĀTVS[1]] Wearing a cuirass.
▸ nauarchum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 35.69; effigiem Neronis ~am 37.118.

**thōrācium** ~iī *neut.* Also **tōrācium**. [Gk θωράκιον] (Dim. of THŌRAX 1.).
▸ ricae, ~ia, mitrae LUCIL. 71; Vlixis chlamys et ~ium AMP. 8.5.

**thōrax** ~ācis or ~ācos *m.* [Gk θώραξ]
**1** A piece of armour protecting the upper part of the body, cuirass.
▸ (Turnus) rutilum ~aca indutus aenis horrebat squamis surasque incluserat auro VERG. *A.* 11.487; Turnus .. imam inter galeam summi ~acis et oras abstulit ense caput 12.381; LIV. 42.61.2; raro .. admonitu magis amicorum quam metu discriminis adeundi, ~ace uti solebat CURT. 4.13.25; 9.5.9; ~acibus lineis paucos .. pugnasse PLIN. *Nat.* 19.25; V. FL. 7.620; animus .. ultra ~acas anhelus conatur STAT. *Theb.* 8.388; qua male iam plumis imus tegit inguina ~ax 11.543; SIL. 4.17.
**b** an analogous garment worn by civilians, a waistcoat, jerkin, or sim.
▸ uiridem ~aca iubebit adferri .. ad mensam quotiens parasitus uenerit infans JUV. 5.143; hieme .. ~ace laneo et feminalibus .. muniebatur SUET. *Aug.* 82.1.
**2** The upper part of the body, the chest or trunk.
▸ sudor .. ex toto ~ace et ceruicibus .. prorumpit CELS. 3.19.1; 4.11.8; (porrum) tussim et destillationes ~acis .. sanat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.49; ~acis rheumatismis 23.154; 26.29; 27.49.

**thorybēthron** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θορύβηθρον] Another name for the plant LEONTOPODION.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 26.52.

**thōs** ~ōis *m.* [Gk θώς] A short-legged carnivorous animal, perh. the stoat.
▸ ~oes commissos .. leones et subiere astu et paruis domuere lacertis GRAT. 256; ~oes—luporum id genus est .. breuitate crurum dissimile, uelox saltu PLIN. *Nat.* 8.123; 10.176.

**Thrācē**, ~a ~ēs (~ae) *f.* Also **Thrēcē**. = THRĀCIA.
▸ bello furiosa ~e HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.5; 3.25.11; armiferam ~en Ov. *Ep.* 2.84; gelidam ~en *Pont.* 4.5.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 30.7; in aduersae .. litore ~es V. FL. 2.406; (*w. Latin inflection*) CIC. *Rep.* 2.9; ultima .. ~a VERG. *A.* 12.335; nec frigidior ~am .. ambiat Hebrus HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.13; durae similem ~ae nihil Orphea ~ae STAT. *Theb.* 5.435. β Illyris, et ~e (*v.l.* Thrace) MAN. 4.691.

**Thrācia** ~ae *f.* Also **Thraecia, Thrēcia**. Thrace, a vaguely defined country east of Macedon.
▸ boues perferi .. sunt multi in .. ~a VAR. *R.* 2.1.5; gratata est .. illis (*i.e. Tereus and Procne*) ~a Ov. *Met.* 6.435; MELA 2.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.31; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.30(2.14.4). β per Macedoniam ~amque LIV. 36.33.6; TAC. *Ann.* 2.64. γ penitus in ~am se supra Propontidem abdidit NEP. *Alc.* 9.1; LIV. 44.27.3.

**thrāciās** see THRASCIĀS.

**Thrācicus** ~a, ~um *a.* = THRĀCIVS.
▸ BELLO ~O *CIL* 11.705.

**Thrācius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Thraecius, Thrēcius**. see also THRĒICIVS Of or belonging to Thrace, Thracian.
▸ α ~am Propontida CATUL. 4.8; ~us .. equus VERG. *A.* 9.49; ~o bacchante .. uento HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.11; ~us Bosphorus MELA 1.7; ~a paelex (*i.e. Philomela*) SEN. *Her. F.* 149; tertia (helix) .. quae ~a uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.149; ~us .. sacerdos (*i.e. Orpheus*) V. FL. 4.85; praedo .. ~us APUL. *Met.* 7.5; (*m. as noun*) immitem potuit Styga uincere supplex ~us (*i.e. Orpheus*)? STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.194. β castris ~is CIC. *Prov.* 4; barbarum .. conpunctum notis ~is *Off.* 2.25. γ ~a (*v.l.* Thracia) Bacche Ov. *Am.* 1.14.21.
**b** (as the name of a gem); *lapis ~us*, a combustible stone, perh. an asphaltic lignite.
▸ α ~a trium generum est, liuida aut pallidior, in tertio guttis sanguineis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.183;—calx (*i.e. quicklime*) aqua accenditur et ~us lapis, idem oleo restinguitur 33.94.

**Thrācus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Thraecus**. = THRĀCIVS.
▸ α ~a palus V. FL. 2.202; homo ~us GEL. 19.12.7; (*m. pl. as noun*) AMP. 6.4. β terra ~a (*cod.* treca) ENN. *scen.* 388; ~ae nationis GEL. 10.25.4.

**Thraecia** etc. see also THRĀCIA etc.

**Thraecidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Thrēc-**. [*Thraex* (THRAX 2); term. perh. after geog. names (like *Chalcidicus*)] (of weapons or sim.) Used by a *Thraex* (a kind of gladiator).
▸ α (*neut. as noun*) cum ornasset ~is comitem .. suum CIC. *Phil.* 7.17. β parmae ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 33.129.

?**Thraecium** ~iī *neut.* [*Thraex* (THRAX 2) + -IVS] (app.) The outfit of a *Thraex* (gladiator); (in quot., applied to a toy version).
▸ (puer) frugi est .. ~ium (thretium *cod.*) sibi de diariis fecit, arcisellium de suo parauit PETR. 75.4.

**Thraessa** see THRESSA.

**Thraex** see THRAX.

**thranis** ~idis ? *f.* [Gk θρανίς] A swordfish.
▸ ~is quem alii xiphian uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151.

**thrasciās** ~ae *m.* Also **thrāciās**. [Gk θρασκίας, θρᾳκίας] A wind blowing from a direction west of north.
▸ α ~an media regione inter septentrionem et occasum solstitialem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.120; APUL. *Mun.* 11. β circa septentrionem ~as et gallicus VITR. 1.6.10; AMP. 4.

**Thrasea** ~ae *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. P. Clodius Thrasea Paetus, a Stoic senator renowned for his outspoken opposition to Nero.
▸ magni ~ae consummatique Catonis dogmata MART. 1.8.1; TAC. *Ann.* 14.12; Nero uirtutem ipsam excindere concupiuit interfecto ~a Paeto 16.21; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.3; JUV. 5.36.

**Thrasyllus**, -ull- ~ī *m.* An Alexandrian astrologer, confidant to Tiberius.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 6.20; quae castra uiro .. petente non ibit pariter numeris reuocata ~i JUV. 6.576; SUET. *Cal.* 19.3.

**thraustos** ~ē, ~on *a.* [Gk θραυστός] Easily crumbled, friable (as the name of a form of the gum *Hammoniacum*).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.107.

**Thrax** ~ācis *m.* Also **Trax; T(h)raex** ~aecis; **T(h)rex** ~ēcis. FORMS: nom. pl. *~acēs* (as far as metrically determinable); acc. pl. *~acās*.
**1** A native of Thrace, a Thracian (esp. pl.).
▸ α CAES. *Civ.* 3.95.3; ~aces arant VERG. *A.* 3.14; HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.2; ~acas Gallosque, ferocissimas gentium LIV. 42.52.11; MELA 2.110; Mopsum ~acem PETR. 55.4; tumidos aduersa ~acas in ora eruere STAT. *Theb.* 5.75; de stipendiario ~ace miles FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.8); non Maurus erat .. nec ~ax qui sumpsit pinnas JUV. 3.79; *CIL* 14.3623; (*w. ref. to Diomedes, king of the Bistonians*) quid, cum ~acis equos humano sanguine pingues .. uidi ..? Ov. *Met.* 9.194; currus truces ~acis cruenti SEN. *Her. F.* 1170. β ~aecum auxilia TAC. *Ann.* 4.48. γ Seuthem, regem ~ecum NEP. *Alc.* 8.3; LIV. 42.51.7.
**b** (as m. adj.) Thracian.
▸ α ~ax puer GERM. *Epig.* 2.1; Pindi ~acis .. nemus SEN. *Her. F.* 1285; ~aces equi V. FL. 1.611. β ~aecis .. Boreae *Dirae* 37. γ ~ecibus incolis LIV. 42.51.5.
**2** (usu. in form *~aex*, perh. never *~ax*) A kind of gladiator armed like a Thracian (with sabre and short shield).
▸ β ut rex Ariobarzanes consulem uestrum ad caedem faciendam tamquam aliquem ~aecem conduceret CIC. *Prov.* 9; Mylasis myrmillo ~aecem iugulauit *Phil.* 6.13; ~aex est Gallina Syro par? HOR. *S.* 2.6.44; *Ep.* 1.18.36; pitheci cum ~aece compositi SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.8; PETR. 45.12; SUET. *Cal.* 35.2; *Tit.* 8.2; MACEDONI THR TIRO .. FEC ARMATVRA ~AECVM VNIVERSA *CIL* 6.10197; 10.7364; ~aeces gladiatores appellantur a similitudine parmularum Thraciarum PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M. γ ~eci in C. Caesaris ludo PLIN. *Nat.* 11.245; *CIL* 5.4511; 15.7170.

**Thrēcia** etc. see THRĀCIA etc.

**Thrēicius** ~a, ~um *a.* poetic var. of THRĀCIVS.
▸ Orpheus ~a fretus cithara VERG. *A.* 6.120; ~ae .. Amazones 11.659; ~o Aquilone HOR. *Epod.* 13.3; ~a sacra reperta Samo (*i.e. Samothrace*) Ov. *Ars* 2.602; ~am Rodopen *Met.* 6.87; ~us uates (*i.e. Orpheus*) 11.2; GERM. *Arat.* 242; ~o uertice Pindi SEN. *Oed.* 434; ~a .. arma *Tro.* 182; uos, quae Nilo mutare soletis ~as hiemes .. aues LUC. 7.833;—(*m., f. as noun*) tris .. ~os Boreae de gente suprema .. sternit VERG. *A.* 10.350; quales ~ae (*i.e. Amazons*) .. cursu .. fatigant Hebrum innupta manus SIL. 2.73.

**Thrēissa** ~ae *f.* var. of THRESSA.
▸ qualis equos ~a fatigat Harpalyce VERG. *A.* 1.316; 11.858; thalamis .. tuis ~a propinquat V. FL. 2.147;—(*as f. adj.*) ~a .. gens PHAED. 3.pr.56.

**Thressa** ~ae *f.* **Thraessa** see also THRĒISSA. A Thracian woman.
▸ α filium ex ~a natum NEP. *Iph.* 3.4; pinxit et ~am nutricem PLIN. *Nat.* 35.70; caras .. toris inducere ~as V. FL. 2.132. β me nunc ~a Chloe regit HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.9; mater barbara et ~a SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.5.
**b** (as f. adj.) Thracian.
▸ α ~a puella Ov. *Ep.* 18.100; ~a .. phalanx SEN. *Ag.* 216; ~ae sub Rhodopes iugis *Her. O.* 1032; numquid .. Thessalicum ~a premitur Pelion Ossa? *Thy.* 812; stat maerens .. maritos ~a manus V. FL. 2.344.

**Threx** see THRAX.

**Thrīasius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Thria, a township of Attica on the Eleusinian plain.
▸ ~is uallibus SEN. *Phaed.* 5[b]; Oedipus ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.89.

**thrion** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θρῖον] A dish consisting of stuffed fig leaves.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.107.

**thrips** ~īpis *m.* [Gk θρίψ] A kind of insect that attacks wood.
▸ terrestres (teredines) tinias uocant, culicibus uero similes ~ipas PLIN. *Nat.* 16.220.

**thrissa** ~ae *f.* [Gk θρίσσα] A fish of the herring family, perh. a shad.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151.

**thronus**, ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk θρόνος] A chair of state, throne.
▸ fugit et auratos Iuppiter ipse ~os *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Aug.* 70.1 (*poet.* p.103); magnificus est .. Iuppiter eius (*i.e. a painter*) in ~o adstantibus diis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.63;—(*in the name of a constellation*) nec (cernit) canopum Italia .. item quem sub diuo Augusto cognominauere Caesaris ~on, insignes ibi stellas 2.178.

**thryallis** ~idis *f.* [Gk θρυαλλίς] A plant with thick leaves used for making lamp wicks, a kind of mullein, = LYCHNĪTIS.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.101; 25.121.

?**thryselīnum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk, cf. σέλινον] A plant resembling celery.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.141 (cj.).

**Thūcȳdidēs** ~is (~ī) *m.* FORMS: acc. pl. *~ās* CIC. *Orat.* 32. A celebrated Greek historian, who wrote a history of the Peloponnesian War.
▸ illam praeclaram ~i nimis ueterem .. notam CIC. *Brut.* 288; NEP. *Them.* 9.1; aliquam ~is sententiam SEN. *Con.* 9.1.13; opponere ~i Sallustium QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.101; GEL. 15.23.2;—(*pl., as a type*) cum mutila quaedam et hiantia locuti sunt .. germanos se putant esse ~as CIC. *Orat.* 32.

**Thūcȳdidēus**, -ius ~a, ~um *a.* Of the historian Thucydides; (m. as noun) an imitator of Thucydides.
▸ ~o genere causas in foro dicturum CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 16;—aliqui se ~os esse profitentur *Orat.* 30.

**Thūlē** ~ēs *f.* Also **T(h)ȳlē**. An island of uncertain identity located in the far north, perh. usu. in refs. to Iceland or part of Scandinavia.

▸ tibi seruiat ultima ~e VERG. *G.* 1.30; MELA 3.57; in insula ~e .. sex dierum nauigatione in septentrionem a Britannia distante PLIN. *Nat.* 2.187; ultima omnium .. ~e, in qua solstitio nullas esse noctes indicauimus 4.104; Hesperiae uada caligantia ~es STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.20; JUV. 15.112;—(*clearly ref. to part of Shetland*) hanc oram .. Romana classis circumuecta insulam esse Britanniam adfirmauit, ac simul .. insulas, quas Orcadas uocant, inuenit domuitque. dispecta est et ~e TAC. *Ag.* 10.6;—(*confused w. Britain*) caerulus .. incola ~es SIL. 17.416.

**Thūnia** see THȲNIA.

**thunnus** see THYNNVS.

**thūrārius** see TVRĀRIVS.

**Thūrii** ~iōrum *m. pl.* Also **Thūrium** ~ii *neut.*, **Thūriae** ~iārum *f. pl.* A city of Magna Graecia, near the site of Sybaris.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 9.19.3; NEP. *Alc.* 4.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.13; TAC. *Ann.* 14.21. β MELA 2.68. γ LIV. 10.2.2.

**thūrinum** see TVRINVM.

**Thūrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Thurii.
▸ agro ~o CAES. *Civ.* 3.22.2; ~i .. filius Ornyti HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.14; iuuentutis ~ae LIV. 25.15.9; ~ae urbis V. MAX. 1.8.6; ~is (uinis) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.69.

**thursiō** ~ōnis *m.* [dub.; Gk θυρσίων is app. taken from L.] (acc. Pliny) A sea creature resembling the dolphin.
▸ delphinorum similitudinem habent qui uocantur ~ones. distant et tristitia quadam adspectus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.34.

**thūs** var. spelling of TVS.

**thya** ~ae *f.* Also **thyon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θύα, θύον] The Greek name of the citron-wood or sandarac tree (*Callitris quadrivalvis*), a conifer valued for its fragrant wood.
▸ (citrus) ~on Graece uocatur, ab aliis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 13.100.

**Thȳas** see THYIAS.

**Thybris**[1], **Tyb-** ~idis *m.* The river Tiber.
▸ si .. ~im uicinaque ~idis arua intraro VERG. *A.* 3.500; OV. *Met.* 15.432; *Fast.* 3.524; LUC. 6.810; uagus .. ~is MART. 10.85.4; ductor aquarum ~is STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.112; (*personified*) ~i pater VERG. *A.* 8.540.
**b** the eponymous hero of the Tiber.
▸ asper .. immani corpore ~is VERG. *A.* 8.330.

**Thybris**[2] ~idos *f. adj.* Of the river Tiber.
▸ non patrium Simoenta peti sed ~idas undas OV. *Ep.* 7.145.

**Thyestēs** ~ae (~is) *m.* A son of Pelops, who was given his own sons to eat by his brother Atreus; father, by his own daughter, of Aegisthus.
▸ scelestiorem cenam cenaui tuam quam quae ~ae quondam aut posita est Tereo PL. *Rud.* 509; CIC. *Tusc.* 3.26; cena ~ae HOR. *Ars* 91; OV. *Ib.* 357; amat ~en frater? SEN. *Thy.* 476; qui scribit .. cenam, crude ~a, tuam MART. 4.49.4; 10.35.6;—filia ~is HYG. *Fab.* 88.3.

**Thyestēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, associated with, or characteristic of Thyestes.
▸ ~a .. exsecratio CIC. *Pis.* 43; ~as preces HOR. *Epod.* 5.86; Cressa (*i.e. Aerope*) ~o si se abstinuisset amore OV. *Ars* 1.327; ~is .. mensis *Met.* 15.462; ut .. ardentia induceremus odia ~o more SEN. *Con.* 1.1.21; qualem fugiente per ortus sole ~ae noctem duxere Mycenae LUC. 1.544.

**Thyestiadēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Thyestes (in quot., applied to Aegisthus).
▸ OV. *Ars* 2.407.

**Thyias** ~adis or ~ados *f.* Also **Thyas.** [Gk θυιάς, θυάς] PROS.: *Thyi-* scanned as one long syll. A woman taking part in orgiastic rites, Bacchante.
▸ commotis excita sacris ~as VERG. *A.* 4.302; pulso ~as .. concita tympano HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.10; complent ululatibus auras ~ades OV. *Fast.* 6.514; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.23; V. FL. 3.265; Bacchea ad bella uocatae ~ades amentes STAT. *Theb.* 12.792. β uagus Liber .. ~adas effusis euantis crinibus egit CATUL. 64.391; SEN. *Oed.* 442; cum .. Bacchus .. Aoniis inlidit ~ada truncis V. FL. 8.447.

**thyius** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. THYA + -IVS] Made of the wood of the *thya* (citron-wood).
▸ ~o (chi(y)o *codd.*) thalamo PROP. 3.7.49.

**thȳlacista** ~ae *m.* [Gk, cf. Tarentine θυλακίζω] A person who carries a bag to collect offerings.
▸ petunt treceni, quom stant ~ae (phyl- *codd.*) in atriis textores limbularii, arcularii. ducuntur, datur aes PL. *Aul.* 518.

**Thȳlē** see THVLĒ.

**thymbra**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk θύμβρα] An aromatic plant, perh. Cretan thyme, *Coridothymus capitatus*.
▸ grauiter spirantis copia ~ae VERG. *G.* 4.31; regio (*i.e. a bee-garden*) fecunda sit .. ~ae uel nostratis cunilae, quam satureiam rustici uocant COL. 9.4.2; 9.14.10; satureia thymi referens ~aeque saporem 10.233; ~ae ueteres PETR. 135.8,l.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.165.

**Thymbra**[2] ~ae *f.* A place in the Troad, famous for its shrine of Apollo.
▸ STAT. *Theb.* 8.202; ~ae rector (*i.e. Apollo*) *Silv.* 4.7.22.

**thymbraeum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk θυμβραία] A kind of wild mint, = SISYMBRIVM.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.247.

**thymbraeus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk, cf. THYMBRA[1]] Of Cretan savory.
▸ ~O NECTARE *CIL* 8.212.89.

**Thymbraeus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of Thymbra in the Troad; (esp. as a title of Apollo).
▸ litus ad Iliacum ~aque Pergama uenit STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.97;—si .. pater est ~us Apollo VERG. *G.* 4.323; da propriam, ~e, domum *A.* 3.85; Phoebe parens .. seu rore pudico Castaliae flauos amor est tibi mergere crinis, seu Troiam ~us habes STAT. *Theb.* 1.699; pater uatum ~e *Silv.* 1.4.117; ~um Apollinem Vergilius a monte ~o appellauit, qui est in agro Troiano FEST. p.356M.

**thymela** ~ae *f.* [Gk θυμέλη] The sacrificial platform in the orchestra of a Greek theatre (later extended to indicate the orchestra as a whole).
▸ LOGISTAE ~AE *CIL* 13.1807.14.

**thymelaea** ~ae *f.* [Gk θυμελαία] A shrub, perh. *Daphne gnidium*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.114.

**Thymelē** ~ēs *f.* (app.) A famous dancer, taken as typical of her profession.
▸ MART. 1.4.5; JUV. 6.66.

**thymelicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk θυμελικός] Of or connected with (dancing in) the orchestra of a theatre; (as noun) a performer in such dancing.
▸ (ludos) GRAECOS ~OS IN THEATRO POMPEI H(ora) III; GRAECOS ASTI(COS) IN CIRCO FLAMINIO H(ora) I *CIL* 6.32323.157; si choragium ~um possiderem APUL. *Apol.* 13;—scaenici et ~i graece separatim nominantur VITR. 5.7.2; ULP. *dig.* 3.2.4.

**thȳmiāma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk θυμίαμα] Incense.
▸ Hammoniaci ~atis, cerae, singulorum P. ✱ XX CELS. 5.18.9; LARG. 258.

**thyminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk θύμινος] Made from *thymum*.
▸ cum melle .. ~o COL. 6.33.2.

**thymītēs** ~ae *a.* [Gk θυμίτης] (of wine) Flavoured with *thymum*.
▸ uinum .. ~en .. sic condire oportet COL. 12.35.

**thymium, ~ion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk θύμιον] A wart-like ulceration.
▸ deinde (fit) ulcus, ex eo ~ium CELS. 5.28.2.C; ~ion nominatur, quod super corpus quasi uerrucula eminet, ad cutem tenue, supra latius, subdurum et in summo perasperum, idque summum colorem floris thymi repraesentat 5.28.14.B; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.128.

**thymōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [THYMVM + -ŌSVS] Thyme-flavoured.
▸ ~um (mel) non coit et tactu praetenuia fila mittit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.39; (*perh.*) (pirum) ~um (*cj., cod.* tim-) CLOAT. *gram.* 10.

**thymum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θύμον] ORTHOG.: *thum-* CELS. 4.7.3; *tym-* V. MAX. 1.6.ext.3. A plant especially noted for its nectar (identified as *Coridothymus capitatus* or *Satureia thymbra* in Greece, but extended to include thyme in the west).
▸ aptissimum .. ad mellificium ~um VAR. *R.* 3.16.14; Galatea, ~o mihi dulcior Hyblae VERG. *Ecl.* 7.37; ~o fragrantia mella *G.* 4.169; CELS. 2.21; satureia ~i referens .. saporem COL. 10.233; PLIN. *Nat.* 13.138;—(*in fig. phr.*) cur in iis (*i.e. orators*) .. Atticum saporem putent, ibi demum ~um redolere dicant QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.25; uatem .. Attico ~o tinctum MAUR. 2417;—(*pl.*) arbutos quaerunt latentis et ~a deuiae (capellae) HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.6; OV. *Fast.* 4.440; Hyblaeis madidas ~is placentas MART. 5.39.3; (*in fig. phr.*) quae circumuolitas agilis ~a? HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.21;—(*w. varieties specified*) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.56; LARG. 15.

**thymus** ~ī *m.* [Gk θύμος] A kind of wart, or sim.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 23.125.

**Thȳnēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = Of Thynia (Bithynia).
▸ ~us .. incola OV. *Met.* 8.719.

**Thȳnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* = THȲNĒIVS.
▸ ~a .. litora V. FL. 4.424.

**Thȳnī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people who occupied the maritime parts of Bithynia.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.150.

**Thȳnia, Thū-** ~ae *f.* The country of the Thyni, (poet.) Bithynia.
▸ ~am atque Bithunos .. campos CATUL. 31.5.

**Thȳniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Thynia (Bithynia).
▸ ~os .. sinus OV. *Tr.* 1.10.35.

**Thȳnias** ~ados *f. adj.* Of Thynia (Bithynia).
▸ grata domus Nymphis .. ~asin PROP. 1.20.34.

**Thȳnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Tunnicus.** = THȲNIACVS.
▸ ~a lima MAEC. *poet.* 2(1).4.

**thynnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [THYNNVS + -ĀRIVS] Of tunny fish (as a commodity).
▸ piscatio ~a ULP. *dig.* 8.4.13.

**thynnus, thun-** ~ī *m.* [Gk θύννος] A tunny fish.
▸ abdomina ~i aduenientibus priua dabo LUCIL. 49; VAR. *L.* 5.77; magno fugientes agmine ~i OV. *Hal.* 98; incautos .. ~os MAN. 5.663; COL. 6.32.1; PERS. 5.183; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.5; 10.210; psilotrum est ~i sanguis, fel, iecur 32.135; quae de sanguine ~i testa rubet MART. 4.88.5; 10.48.12;—(*in fig. phr.*) quod ~o capto cobium excludunt foras LUCIL. 938; plures adnabunt ~i (*i.e. to take the bait*) HOR. *S.* 2.5.44.

**Thȳnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the Thyni, (in quots.) Bithynian.
▸ catagraphos .. ~os CATUL. 25.7; ~a merce HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.3; POLYCHRONIA NATIONE ~A VIXIT ANOS XX *CIL* 11.3541.2.

**thyon** see THYA.

**Thyōnē** ~ēs *f.* The mother of Bacchus (in one account); one of the Hyades.
▸ quintum (Dionysum) Niso natum et ~e CIC. *N.D.* 3.58;—OV. *Fast.* 6.711; HYG. *Astr.* 2.21.

**Thyōnēus** ~eī *m.* A name of Bacchus (see THYŌNĒ).
▸ HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.23; OV. *Met.* 4.13; V. FL. 1.726.

**Thyōniānus** ~ī *m.* (nonce word) An adherent of Bacchus.
▸ hic merus est ~us CATUL. 27.7.

**Thyrea** ~ae *f.* A district on the borders of Argolis and Laconia.
▸ Lacedaemonium ~a lectura cruorem STAT. *Theb.* 4.48.

**Thyreātis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of Thyrea.
▸ ~ida terram OV. *Fast.* 2.663.

**thyretrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk θύρετρον] A doorway.
▸ lumen .. ~i (*cod.* hypetri) constituatur sic VITR. 4.6.1.

**thyrōma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk θύρωμα] A doorway.
▸ genera sunt .. ~aton haec: doricum, ionicum, atticurges VITR. 4.6.1; de ~atis .. rationes .. sunt expositae 6.3.6.

**thyrsiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [THYRSVS + -GER] Carrying the thyrsus.
▸ ~erae Bacchae NAEV. *trag.* 32; ~eri .. Lyaei SEN. *Med.* 110; ~era .. ab India *Phaed.* 753.

**thyrsus** ~ī *m.* [Gk θύρσος] FORMS: ~a (acc. pl.) STAT. *Ach.* 1.950.
**1** A wand tipped with a fir cone, tuft of ivy or vine leaves (orig. concealing a spearpoint), carried by worshippers in the rites of Bacchus.
▸ tecta quatiebant cuspide ~os CATUL. 64.256; VERG. *A.* 7.390; parce Liber .. metuende ~o HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.8; haec hederas legit in ~os PROP. 3.3.35; OV. *Met.* 3.712; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.144; eoo rorantes sanguine ~os V. FL. 5.76; primi cui ius uenerabile ~i Bacchus STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.115; TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.84(154N); ~os et hederas et tacenda quameda gerens APUL. *Met.* 11.27.
**b** (transf. as a symbol of poetic or sim. inspiration).
▸ acri percussit ~o laudis spes magna meum cor LUCR. 1.923; ~o pulsum grauiore OV. *Am.* 3.1.23; *Tr.* 4.1.43; neque .. cantare sub antro Pierio ~umque potest contingere maesta paupertas JUV. 7.60.
**2** A main stem of a plant (including the crown and any side shoots).
▸ mea (lactuca) .. candida ~o est COL. 10.186; coliculi .. ~o PETR. 132.8,l.2; hanc (*sc.* colocasiam) .. metunt, caule .. araneoso in mandendo, ~o autem .. spectabili PLIN. *Nat.* 21.87; huius (*sc.* rubi) ~us .. conditus ex aceto manditur 24.121; SUET. *Aug.* 77; (*w. defining gen.*) quae (*sc.* cynoglossos) III ~os seminis emittat PLIN. *Nat.* 25.81.

**tiāra** ~ae *f.* Also ~ās ~ae *m.* [Gk τιάρα, τιάρας] An Eastern, esp. Persian, form of headdress consisting essentially of a truncated cone of felt, but ornamented and elaborated in a variety of ways; ~*a Phrygia*, a 'Phrygian bonnet', with lappets falling over the cheeks.
▸ exornatus es basilice; ~a ornatum .. condecorat PL. *Per.* 463; rectam capite ~am gerens SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.12; STAT. *Theb.* 8.293; JUV. 10.267; precanti ~a deducta diadema imposuit SUET. *Nero* 13.2; aurea ~a contecto capite APUL. *Met.* 10.30; (*pl. in sg. sense*) tempora purpureis temptat uelare ~is OV. *Met.* 11.181; (*m.*) hoc Priami gestamen erat .. sceptrumque sacerque ~as VERG. *A.* 7.247; subligat extrema patrium ceruice ~an V. FL. 6.700;—cui (*sc. priest of Cybele*) .. Phrygia uestitur bucca ~a JUV. 6.516; (*m.*) Phrygius .. ~as Pelopis SEN. *Thy.* 663.

**tiasō** see THIASŌ.

**Tiberēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of (the Emperor) Tiberius.
▸ ~a .. aula STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.66.

**Tiberēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after (the Emperor) Tiberius; (neut. pl., in quots. in Gk decl.) ~*a Claudiea Caesarea Sebastea* (and sim.), athletic games held at Corinth in honour of Tiberius.
▸ sicut et (marmor) Augusteum ac deinde ~um, in Aegypto Augusti ac Tiberii primum principatu reperta PLIN. *Nat.* 36.55;—C RVTILIO .. AEM FVSCO ISAGOGI ~ON CLAVDIEON CAESA(REON SEBA)STEON *InscrCorinth* 8(2).82; (ISAGOG) ~ON AVGV(STEON) CAESAREON ET AG(ONOTH) ISTHMION ET CAESAREON 8(3).156.

**Tiberiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to (the Emperor) Tiberius.
▸ ~a (pira) .. quae maxime Tiberio principi placuere PLIN. *Nat.* 15.54; inter ~a scorta SUET. *Vit.* 3.2; 15.3; ~us bibliothecarius (*i.e. of the library formerly belonging to Tiberius*) AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N); in domus ~ae bibliotheca GEL. 13.20(19).1.

**Tiberiēum** ~ī *neut.* A shrine or temple dedicated to Tiberius.
▸ ~VM (PON)TIVS PILATVS (PRAEF)ECTVS IVDAE(AE) *A. Epig.* 63.104.

**Tiberīnis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of the river Tiber.
▸ adnuerant nymphae ~ides omnes OV. *Fast.* 2.597.

**Tiberīnus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the river Tiber.
▸ ~us .. catillo LUCIL. 1176; lupus .. ~us HOR. *S.* 2.2.31; in insula ~a VITR. 3.2.3; Ostiis ~is profectus LIV. 26.19.11; ~is uectus in undis OV. *Fast.* 5.655; MELA 2.121; campum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 34.25; ~ae .. carinae MART. 10.85.1; ~o in litore STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.113; (*cf.*) ~a descensio (*i.e. a rush of people down to the Tiber*) CIC. *Fin.* 5.70.

**Tiberīnus**[2] ~ī *m.*
**1** The eponymous hero of the river Tiber.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.30; ~us, qui .. nomen flumini dedit LIV. 1.3.8; OV. *Met.* 14.614; *Fast.* 4.47.
**2** The river Tiber.
▸ ~us .. flauus harena VERG. *A.* 7.30; hac quondam ~us iter faciebat PROP. 4.2.7; OV. *Rem.* 257; adiacet .. ~o lucus *Fast.* 6.105; V. FL. 7.84; quae .. ~um uirgo natauit JUV. 8.265;—(*personified*) te .. pater ~e tuo cum flumine sancto ENN. *Ann.* 54; VERG. *G.* 4.369; *CIL* 9.4192; ARAM ~O POSVIT 11.3057.6; (*cf.*) in augurum precatione ~um .. Nodinum alia propinquorum fluminum nomina uidemus CIC. *N.D.* 3.52.

**Tiberiolus** ~ī *m.* familiar dim. of TIBERIVS.
▸ me .. tuebitur ~us meus TAC. *Ann.* 6.5.

**Tiberis** ~is *m.*, (*f.*) GENDER: f. TITIN. *com.* 120. The river Tiber.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 142; quem .. de ponte in ~im deiecerit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 100; nudus in ~i stabit HOR. *S.* 2.3.292; LIV. 1.3.5; NOCTV .. AD ~IM SACRIFICIVM FECIT DEIS .. CAESAR *CIL* 6.32323.115; OV. *Fast.* 5.659; ~is, antea Thybris appellatus et prius Albula PLIN. *Nat.* 3.53; MELA 2.71; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.112; CVRATOR ALVEI ET RIPARVM ~IS *CIL* 6.31552.9; SUET. *Cal.* 15.1; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.9.1; (*transf.*) in ~im defluxit Orontes JUV. 3.62.

**Tiberius** ~(i)ī *m.* FORMS: abbrev. *Ti.* A Roman praenomen; esp. of Ti. Sempronius Gracchus, the radical reformer, who was killed in 133 BC, and Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus, emperor AD 14–37.
▸ ~i, nunc tecum obsecro ut mihi subuenias TITIN. *com.* 32; CIC. *Att.* 5.21.6; HOR. *S.* 2.3.173;—ne Scipio quidem .. iratus uidetur fuisse Ti. Graccho CIC. *Tusc.* 4.51; ~ius Gracchus .. uir .. proposito sanctissimus VELL. 2.2.1; GEL. 2.13.4;—VELL. 2.94.1; COL. 11.3.53; *CIL* 6.882; LARG. 97; TAC. *Ann.* 1.5; SUET. *Tib.* 3.1.

**tībia** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. Lith. *staĩbiai*, Skt *stíbhi-*; the primary meaning is not certain]
**1** A musical instrument consisting of a tube with holes for stops, and a reeded mouthpiece, reed pipe.
▸ ~a Musarum pangit melos ENN. *Ann.* 299; cotidiano cantu uocum et neruorum et ~arum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 134; ~a .. digitis pulsata canentum LUCR. 5.1385; incipe Maenalios mecum, mea ~a, uersus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.21; ~a .. tenuis simplexque foramine pauco HOR. *Ars* 202; ~a .. eburna PROP. 4.6.8; OV. *Fast.* 6.659; hic (calamus) ~is utilior, fistulis ille PLIN. *Nat.* 16.164; ~ae sonantes maius humanis MELA 3.95; V. FL. 6.142; sacerdotes eorum (*sc.* Iudaeorum) ~a .. concinebant TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; sonus ~ae zygiae APUL. *Met.* 4.33; ~ae multiforabiles 10.32.
**b** (joined in pairs to form a composite instrument).
▸ fides non reddis (*sc.* fidicinae)? — neque fides neque ~as PL. *Epid.* 514; eripe ex ore ~as *St.* 718; mulier cantabat ~is Phrygiis HEM. *hist.* 27; ut dextra ~a alia quam sinistra VAR. *R.* 1.2.15; *gram.* 283; quem ad modum tibicen sine ~is canere .. non possit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.338; symphoniacus cum minimis ~is accessit PETR. 28.5; (inuenit) geminas ~as Marsyas PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204; 16.172; (Satyrum) tenentem ~as 35.106; traditas sibi ~as .. pudefactus oris deformitate abiecit GEL. 15.17.1; primus duas ~as uno spiritu animauit APUL. *Fl.* 3; (*in fig. phr.*) illa uero iam paene apertis, ut aiunt, ~is (*i.e. spoken with unrestrained passion*) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.50.
**c** ~*a curua*, or sim., a form of the instrument with a curved end, associated with Asian religious rites.
▸ curua .. ~a Bacchi VERG. *A.* 11.737; TIB. 2.1.86; infracto Berecyntia ~a cornu OV. *Met.* 11.16; cornu graue mugit adunco ~a STAT. *Theb.* 6.121.
**d** ~*a obliqua*, (perh.) either a form of flute or a pipe with a reed inserted at an angle.
▸ obliquam ~am Midas in Phrygia (inuenit) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.204.
**2** The shin bone, tibia.
▸ PROSERPINA SALVIA DO TIBI .. CRVRA ~AS PEDES (*sc.* Ploti) .. NI POSSIT STARE *CIL* 1.2520.35; alterum (os) .. cui ~ae nomen est .. cum femoris inferiore capite committitur CELS. 8.1.26; 8.11.1; ad ~arum taetra ulcera PLIN. *Nat.* 22.69; donec sentiat torpere .. ~am usque ad genua LARG. 162; (*w. pun on* sense 1b) (tibicen) sinistram fregit ~am, duas cum dextras maluisset perdere PHAED. 5.7.8.

**tībiāle** ~is *neut.* [TĪBIĀLIS] A protective covering for the lower part of the leg.
▸ hieme .. et feminalibus et ~ibus muniebatur SUET. *Aug.* 82.1; si ~e uel umerale alienauit (miles) PAUL. *dig.* 49.16.14.1.

**tībiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TĪBIA + -ĀLIS] Used for musical pipes.
▸ tertia est harundo ~is calami, quem auleticon dicebant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.169.

**tībiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [TĪBIA + -ĀRIVS] A dealer in or maker of reed pipes.
▸ *CIL* 6.9935.

**tībīcen** ~inis *m.* [TĪBIA + -CEN] FORMS: ~*o* (nom. sg.) *CIL* 14.408.
**1** A performer on the *tibia*, piper; *ad* ~*inem*, to the accompaniment of a piper.
▸ age ~en, dum illam educunt huc nouam nuptam foras PL. *Cas.* 798; *Mer.* 125; *CIL* 1.594.1.3.14; mimi filiam, ui abductam ab Rhodio ~ine CIC. *Ver.* 3.78; *Fam.* 7.24.2; ~en ubi canit Phryx curuo graue calamo CATUL. 63.22; Graecia .. nunc ~inibus, nunc est gauisa tragoedis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.98; LIV. 9.30.5; rudem praebente modum ~ine Tusco OV. *Ars* 1.111; ~inum .. collegium V. MAX. 2.5.4; TAC. *Ann.* 14.61; JUV. 3.63; dicati .. Sarapi ~ines APUL. *Met.* 11.9; *CIL* 6.2191.1; TAVROBOLIVM FECERVNT .. PRAEEVNTE AELIO CASTRENSE SACERDOTE ~INE FL RESTITVTO 13.1753.11;—hostiae .. ad praeconem et ad ~inem immolabantur CIC. *Agr.* 2.93; solitos esse in epulis canere conuiuas ad ~inem *Tusc.* 1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.11.
**2** A prop or strut used in shoring up a building.
▸ stantem ~ine uillam OV. *Fast.* 4.695; urbem .. tenui ~ine fultam JUV. 3.193;—(*w. attempted explanation*) ~ines in aedificiis dici existimantur a similitudine tibiis canentium, qui ut cantantes sustineant, ita illi aedificiorum tecta PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**tībīcina** ~ae *f.* [TĪBĪCEN] A female performer on the *tibia*.
▸ ~a maximo labore mugit ENN. *inc.* 7; tibi dabitur pinguior ~a PL. *Aul.* 332; fidicinas, ~as, sambucas .. forma eximia *St.* 380; TER. *Ad.* 907; meretrix ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.25; OV. *Fast.* 6.687; ebria .. ~a MART. 14.63(64).1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.32; JUV. 2.90; habuit .. feminas etiam ~as in exercitu GEL. 1.11.7; FVLVIA .. ~A ANNOS VIXIT XV *CIL* 6.33970.

**tībīcinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TĪBĪCEN + -IVM] The action or practice of playing the *tibia*.
▸ non sunt in ea (*sc.* oratione) tamquam ~i percussionum modi CIC. *Orat.* 198; ~i quaedam scientia *N.D.* 2.22; uiperarum morsibus ~ium .. adhibitum GEL. 4.13.3; in artificio .. ~ii APUL. *Fl.* 3; in ~io adprime nobilis 4.

**Tibullus** ~ī *m.* Albius Tibullus, 55/48–19 BC an elegiac poet who wrote under the patronage of M. Valerius Messalla.
▸ TIB. 1.3.55; DOM. MARS. *poet.* 7.1; OV. *Am.* 3.9.5; *Ars* 3.334; VELL. 2.36.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.93; APUL. *Apol.* 10; (*cf., of the Emperor Nerva*) hunc nostri .. temporis esse ~um MART. 8.70.7.

**tibulus** ~ī *f.* [unkn.; for term. cf. perh. EBVLVM] A kind of pine tree.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.39.

**Tibur** ~ris *neut.* A town (modern Tivoli) on the Anio 18 miles ENE. of Rome, a fashionable resort for Romans.
▸ ~r .. superbum VERG. *A.* 7.630; Romae ~r amem uentosus, ~re Romam HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.12; Syphax .. ~ri .. mortuus LIV. 30.45.4; moenia ~ris udi OV. *Fast.* 4.71; MART. 4.64.32; ~ris hi lucos Anienaque frigora captant STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.17; SUET. *Cl.* 34.1.

**Tiburnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Tibur; (m. as noun) a legendary founder of Tibur.
▸ hic Anio ~e fluis PROP. 3.22.23; ~a domus STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.183;—~i lucus HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.13; extant ilices tres etiam ~o conditore eorum uetustiores PLIN. *Nat.* 16.237; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.74.

**Tiburs** ~rtis *a.* FORMS: ~*rtia* (f. sg.) *CIL* 11.7534.4. Of or belonging to Tibur; (neut. as noun) an estate at Tibur; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Tibur.
▸ o funde noster seu Sabine seu ~rs CATUL. 44.1; ~rtia moenia VERG. *A.* 7.670; ~rte uia (*i.e. from Rome to Tibur*) HOR. *S.* 1.6.108; 2.4.70; V. MAX. 2.5.4; ~rtes Faunos STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.99; e bibliotheca ~rti GEL. 19.5.4; SENATVS POPVLVSQ ~RS *CIL* 14.3580.9;—in ~rti forte assedimus BRUT. *iur.* 3; in ~rti sermonem habitum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.44; GEL. 19.5.1;—VERG. *A.* 11.757; LIV. 7.11.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.237; TAC. *Ann.* 14.22.

**Tiburtīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tibur.
▸ hic ~a iacet aurea Cynthia terra PROP. 4.7.85; VITR. 2.7.1; (ficus) ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 15.70; ~ae .. silua Dianae MART. 7.28.1; ~as .. oues 7.80.12; uillam ~am STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; JUV. 11.65; fit demum caelum modestius, quod genus ~um AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N); *CIL* 14.3552.
**b** (*uia*) ~*a*, the road leading from Rome to Tibur; (of stone) travertine (quarried at Tibur); (neut. as noun) an estate at Tibur.
▸ fontes qui .. perueniunt supra terram .. uti in ~a uia flumen Albula VITR. 8.3.2; (aqua Marcia) in specus mersa in ~a se aperit PLIN. *Nat.* 31.41; PROC PRIV PER SALARIAM ~AM *CIL* 8.822.10;—~i (lapides) ad reliqua fortes uapore dissiliunt PLIN. *Nat.* 36.167; ~i (termini) .. de omni parte dolati HYG. *agrim.* p.75; p.90; LOCO EMPTO QVO ~I POSITI QVATTVOR DEMONSTRANT *CIL* 6.24047.7;—~um paraturus salubritatis causa SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.3; hospes .. nostri .. ~i MART. 4.79.1.

**Tiburtus** ~ī *m.* A founder of Tibur (var. of TIBVRNVS).
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.671; 11.519.

**Ticidās**, ~a ~ae *m.* A writer of erotic verse, contemporary with Catullus.
▸ OV. *Tr.* 2.433; SUET. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re); APUL. *Apol.* 10.

**Tīcīnus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**a** ~**um** *a.* A tributary of the Po (modern Ticino) near which Hannibal defeated the Romans in 218 BC; so ~*a flumina*, ~*a fluenta*.
▸ LIV. 5.34.9; 21.39.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.224; SIL. 1.45; 4.81; ~o Trebia succedit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22.(2.6.12);—SIL. 9.432; 12.548.

**tieldō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. perh. Basque *zaldi*] A Spanish breed of horse.
▸ equini generis his sunt quos ~ones uocamus, minore forma appellatos asturcones gignunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.166.

**tīfāta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [dialect word, cf. perh. TEBA] Acc. PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M = *iliceta*; also, the name of a mountain chain to the north of Capua.
▸ curia ~a a Curio dicta est, qui eo loco domum habuerat PAUL. *Fest.* p.49M; Mancina ~a appellabantur, quod Mancinus habuit insignem domum p.131M;—(*as the name of mountains near Capua*) LIV. 26.5.4; VELL. 2.25.4; SIL. 13.219.

**Tīfātīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Tifata near Capua; (in quots., a cult title of Diana).
▸ *CIL* 10.3795; 10.4564; 12.1705.

**Tigellīnus, Tigil-** ~ī *m.* C. Oforius Tigellinus (d. AD 69), *praefectus uigilum* and *praefectus praetorio* under Nero.
▸ TAC. *Hist.* 1.72; *Ann.* 14.48; JUV. 1.155; SUET. *Gal.* 15.2.

**tigillum** ~ī *neut.* [as TIGNVM + -ILLVM] A small plank or beam; *sororium* ~*um*, see SORŌRIVS[3].
▸ de suo ~o (*i.e. the beam over the hearth*) fumus si qua exit foras PL. *Aul.* 301; suffixa ~o (ianua) CATUL. 67.39; compositis .. docuere ~is .. fronde operire domum TIB. 2.1.39; transmisso per uiam ~o LIV. 1.26.13; PHAED. 1.2.14; quae fumoso suspensa ~o conseruabat opes humilis casa PETR. 135.8,l.11; quae conducto pendent anabathra ~o JUV. 7.46; APUL. *Met.* 1.16; e quodam ~o constrictum .. pendere dominum 9.30.

**tignārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TIGNVM + -ĀRIVS] FORMS: *tignuar-* *CIL* 3.611.5, 6.6365.2, etc. *faber* ~*us* A carpenter, joiner.
▸ me Phidiam esse mallem quam uel optimum fabrum ~um CIC. *Brut.* 257; *Rep.* 2.39; *CIL* 10.1923.2; COLLEGI FABRVM ~ORVM 11.3936.3; 'fabros ~os' dicimus non eos dumtaxat, qui tigna dolarent, sed omnes qui aedificarent GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.235.1.

**tignum** ~ī *neut.* [< *tegnom; cf. Arm. *t'ak'n*, OHG *stehho*, AS *staca*, Let. *stēga*] A piece of timber, beam, board, plank, etc.
▸ ~um iunctum aedibus uineaue .. ne soluito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.26); imber .. ~a putefacit, perdit operam fabri PL. *Mos.* 112; ut possint (fulmina) .. auellere ~a trabesue LUCR. 6.241; ~a bina sesquipedalia CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.3; VERG. *G.* 4.307; modicis instrauit pulpita ~is HOR. *Ars* 279; in finitimo .. stans noctua ~o PROP. 4.3.59; ad angulos ~orum VITR. 6.3.1; terga suis nigro pendentia ~o OV. *Met.* 8.648; reuulsa ingenti ruina ~a sonuerunt SEN. *Ep.* 120.7; hic ~um capiti incutit JUV. 3.246.
**b** (collect. sg.) wood for building, timber.
▸ OPERCVLA .. ABIEGNEA .. EX ~O PEDARIO FACITO *CIL* 1.698.2.3; quae in eo (*sc.* plaustro) uehuntur .. ut lapides, asseres, ~um VAR. *L.* 5.140; in eos (*sc.* asseres) transuerso incumbente ~o asses .. iniungebantur LIV. 44.5.4; quicquid .. in ~o solidum inuenit et contumax, uincit (ignis) SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.1; (*cf.*) appellatione .. ~i omnes materiae significantur, ex quibus aedificia fiunt GAIUS *dig.* 41.1.7.10.

**Tigrānēs** ~is *m.* The name of several kings of Armenia, esp. Tigranes I (the Great) d. *c.* 56 BC; Tigranes II, who reigned 20-*c.* 6 BC.
▸ CIC. *Man.* 23; *Sest.* 58; *Att.* 2.4.2; SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.27);—CIC. *Att.* 3.8.3; AUG. *Anc.* 5.26; TAC. *Ann.* 2.3.

**tigrīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TIGRIS[1] + -ĪNVS] Resembling (in quot., marked like) a tiger.
▸ illud (*i.e. grain in the wood*) oblongo euenit discursu ideoque ~um appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 13.96.

**tigris**[1] ~is *f.*, (*m.*) Also **is** ~**idis**. [Gk τίγρις] A tiger.
▸ ~is qui .. uiuus capi adhuc non potuit VAR. *L.* 5.100; Armenias curru subiungere ~is instituit VERG. *Ecl.* 5.29; HOR. *Ars* 13; illa .. in .. capistratis ~ibus alta sedet OV. *Ep.* 2.80; leones .. rarae magnitudinis et ~es CURT. 9.8.2; MELA 3.43; osculatur ~im suus custos SEN. *Ep.* 85.41; uirgatas India ~es decolor horret *Phaed.* 344; Asmagi, ~i fera scatentes PLIN. *Nat.* 6.73; ~ium maculis 16.221; STAT. *Theb.* 7.564; SUET. *Aug.* 43.4. β ~idis exuuiae VERG. *A.* 11.577; me de ~ide natam OV. *Met.* 7.32; contentus gemina ~ide

Bacchus erat MART. 8.26.8; STAT. *Theb.* 3.693; JUV. 15.163; ~idum (est) rancare SUET. fr.161(p.247Re).

**b** (meton.) a tiger skin.

► per .. maculatam murice ~in .. cuspis abit V. FL. 6.704; equus, quem discolor ambit ~is STAT. *Theb.* 9.686; (*cf.*) uictori ~in inanem ire iubet 6.722.

**c** (given as a name to other animals, etc.).

► (*a dog*) OV. *Met.* 3.217; COL. 7.12.13; canibus pigris .. nomen erit pardus ~is leo JUV. 8.36;—(*a horse*) MART. 7.7.10;—(*a ship*) VERG. *A.* 10.166.

**Tigris²** ~is or ~idis *m.* The river Tigris.

► VAR. *L.* 5.100; HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.46; VITR. 8.2.6; OV. *Ars* 1.224; CURT. 4.5.4; LUC. 3.256; MELA 1.63; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.127; FRO. *Parth.* 2.p.215(209N).

**tilia** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A lime tree.

► pascuntur (apes) .. pinguem ~am et ferrugineos hyacinthos VERG. *G.* 4.183; ~ae contermina quercus OV. *Met.* 8.620; odorata cedrus ac ~a COL. 9.4.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.32; in ~a mas et femina differunt omni modo 16.65; 24.50;—(*w. ref. to its wood*) nec ~ae leues .. non formam accipiunt VERG. *G.* 2.449; salix, ~a .. in sculpturis commodam praestant tractabilitatem VITR. 2.9.9; ~ae molles OV. *Met.* 10.92.

**b** the inner bark of the lime, also of other trees, used as a writing material or for medical application.

► siue in charta .. sint (uolumina) .. aut in ~a .. aut in quo alio corio ULP. *dig.* 32.52; DECRETVM EX ~A RECITAVIT *CIL* 2.4125.12;—(*of the elm*) corticis .. interior ~a lepras sedat PLIN. *Nat.* 24.48.

**tiliāgineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TILIA; term. app. on analogy of FĀGINEVS] Made of lime wood.

► arculae faginae uel etiam ~ae COL. 12.47.5.

**Tillius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. L. Tillius Cimber, one of the conspirators against Caesar.

► CIC. *Fam.* 6.12.2; HOR. *S.* 1.6.107; SEN. *Dial.* 5.30.5; *Ep.* 83.12.

**Timaeus** ~ī *m.*

**1** A (perh. fictitious) Pythagorean philosopher of Locri in Italy; a dialogue of Plato in which he is the chief speaker.

► CIC. *Rep.* 1.16;—CIC. *N.D.* 1.30; *Tusc.* 1.63; GEL. 3.17.5; APUL. *Apol.* 49.

**2** A Greek historian of Tauromenium in Sicily who lived *c.* 356–260 BC.

► CIC. *Fam.* 5.12.2; *Rep.* 3.43; *Leg.* 2.15; *N.D.* 2.69; NEP. *Alc.* 11.1.

**Timāgenēs** ~is *m.* A rhetorician and historian of Alexandria, who came to Rome in 55 BC.

► rupit Iarbitam ~is aemula lingua HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.15; SEN. *Con.* 10.5.22; SEN. *Dial.* 5.23.4; *Ep.* 91.13; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.10.

**Timāuus,** ~**os** ~ī *m.* A river (modern Timavo) which flows into the gulf of Trieste.

► VERG. *Ecl.* 8.6; *G.* 3.475; *A.* 1.244; citra Alpis ~os et Padus VITR. 8.2.6; MELA 2.61; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.225; MART. 4.25.5; STAT. *Silv.* 4.7.55; TEMAVO VOTO (SVSCEPT)O *A. Epig.* 26.104.

**timefactus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TIMEŌ + pple. of FACIŌ] Made afraid, intimidated.

► quamuis .. sint demersae leges alicuius opibus quamuis ~a libertas CIC. *Off.* 2.24; his tibi tum rebus ~ae religiones effugiunt animo LUCR. 2.44; ~a potentia regis *Culex* 366.

**timens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of TIMEŌ] Fearful, afraid (of).

► uitai nimium cupidos mortisque ~ntis LUCR. 6.1240.

**timeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr., tr.* [dub.; cf. perh. Skt *prastīmāḥ*, MHG *stīm*]

**1** (intr.) To experience fear, be afraid.

► perii! sumne ego apud me? — ne ~e, uoluptas mea PL. *Mil.* 1346; fac ego ne metuam (mihi atque) ut tu meam ~eas uicem *Mos.* 1145; inprudens ~uit adulescens TER. *Ph.* 294; QVOD .. PARENS ~ENS HEIC VOVIT *CIL* 1.1531.3; nec quaero fueritne aliquid pertimescendum: puto suo quemque arbitratu ~ere oportere CIC. *Dom.* 8; ne me terrete ~entem, obscenae uolucres VERG. *A.* 12.875; quantum ~uere patres, quo tempore Vesta arsit OV. *Fast.* 6.437; ~ere .. ex somno mali morbi est CELS. 2.4.7; non ausus ~uisse palam LUC. 1.258; qui ~ere desierint, odisse incipient TAC. *Ag.* 32.2; (*poet.*) ~uerunt sidera et umbrae STAT. *Theb.* 7.817;—(*pple. as noun*) eo cum uenisset ~entis confirmat CAES. *Gal.* 7.7.4; quo (distet) ebrius ab ebrioso et ~ens a timido SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.1.

**b** (w. dat.) to be afraid (on behalf of, for, or in respect of, a person or thing); (sim., w. *de, pro*).

► Syre, tibi ~ui male! TER. *Hau.* 531; desinant .. ei qui non ~ent simulare se ~ere .. rei publicae CIC. *Phil.* 10.17; uehementer huic illos loco ~ere CAES. *Gal.* 7.44.4; sibi ~ens .. fugit *Civ.* 3.29.1; pars insolita rerum bellicarum ~ere libertati SAL. *Jug.* 39.1; me .. pariter comitique onerique ~entem VERG. *A.* 2.729; ego cui ~ebo prouidus auspex HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.7; lassitudini militum ~uit, quod raptim ductum agmen erat LIV. 31.21.4; discite ab alterius uestris ~uisse querelis OV. *Ars* 3.455; ubi .. erit fortis et constans .. qui ~et uerbis? SEN. *Ep.* 100.4; *Laus Pis.* 245; crocodili oculis ~entes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.121; (*impers. pass.*) urbi Magnoque ~etur LUC. 7.138;—nobis omnibus de uita eius uiri .. ~entibus CIC. *Sest.* 62; qui nostris nauibus periculum intulerant, de suo ~ere cogebantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.27.1; nec ~ui de morte OV. *Fast.* 3.617;—~uere dei pro uindice terrae *Met.* 9.241; fas sit pro nato ~uisse mihi STAT. *Ach.* 1.74; pro Thebaide mea .. ~eo *Silv.* 1.pr.7.

**c** (w. *ab, unde*) to fear harm, etc., (from).

► CIC. *Sul.* 59; quae est autem uita dies et noctes ~ere a suis? *Phil.* 2.116; ab altera (uictoria) te ipsum numquam ~uisse certo scio *Fam.* 6.1.2; non ab iisdem omnes ~ere LIV. 24.32.2;—surge, ne longus tibi somnus unde non ~es detur HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.39.

**2** (w. acc.) To be afraid of, fear (NB: some exx. w. neut. pron. may be taken as internal acc.).

► aperte dice quid sit, quod ~es NAEV. *trag.* 60; nihil est quod ~eas PL. *Am.* 1132; quid ~es? *Truc.* 954; si illum relinquo, eius uitae ~eo; sin opitulor, huius minas TER. *An.* 210; mihi solae ridiculo fuit quae quid ~eret scibam *Eu.* 1004; ~endas aduersariorum opes esse SIS. *hist.* 109; legatorum istam missionem semper ~ui, numquam probaui CIC. *Phil.* 7.1; ~ebam Oceanum, ~ebam litus insulae *Q. fr.* 2.15.4; nil esse in morte ~endum LUCR. 3.866; peius .. leto flagitium ~et HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.50; prudentiam .. dictatoris .. ~uit LIV. 22.12.6; locus .. suspectus aquis, quas nocte ~eto OV. *Met.* 15.333; cretata ~et Fabulla nimbum MART. 2.41.11; censor prohibet mares adultos pulchrae supplicium ~ere formae STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.15; si luxuriae temperaret, auaritiam non ~eres TAC. *Hist.* 2.62; Domitiani indomitae libidines ~ebantur 4.68; quis ~et aut ~uit gelida Praeneste ruinam ..? JUV. 3.190; quarum non ~eat pater oscula 6.51;—(*of things*) in solo id (*sc.* templum) palustri fecere, ne terrae motus sentiret aut hiatus ~eret PLIN. *Nat.* 36.95; ne .. ~eant pomaria brumam MART. 8.14.1; (*poet.*) ipsa .. sedem lux ~et STAT. *Theb.* 7.46;—(*w. person as obj.*) studio Pompei nostri, qui Caesarem sero coepit ~ere CIC. *Fam.* 16.11.3; num iratum ~emus Iouem? *Off.* 3.102; necesse est multos ~eat quem multi ~ent LABER. *com.* 126; ~eo Danaos et dona ferentis VERG. *A.* 2.49; ridentes fugis et ~es puellas PETR. 109.10,l.5; satis clarus est apud ~entem quisquis ~etur TAC. *Hist.* 2.76; obtectis libidinibus dum Seianum dilexit ~uitue *Ann.* 6.51.

**b** (w. dat. of person or thing affected; also w. *de, pro*).

► an aliis licet .. in meo metu sibi nihil ~ere ..? CIC. *Dom.* 8; VERG. *Ecl.* 6.50; dant aegris quibus uini noxiam ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 14.100; iudex .. libentissime patronum audit quem iustitiae suae minime ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.9; cum furem nemo ~eret caulibus et pomis JUV. 6.17;—eos .. qui omnia .. humana uiolarint .. de se nihil ~ere CIC. *Sest.* 1; nihil de bello ~endum CAES. *Gal.* 3.3.1; LIV. 36.29.7; de stomachi tui recusatione non habeo quod ~eam PETR. 141.6;—~entem .. pro capite amicissimo quidquid accidere homini potest PLIN. *Ep.* 3.17.3.

**c** (w. source expr.).

► ut .. cum a me certe nihil ~eret ab illis .. sibi cauendum putaret CIC. *Sest.* 41; ab hoc .. uiro quisquam bellum ~et ..? *Phil.* 10.14; nihil, quod aut hoc aut aliquo rei p. statu ~eas *Fam.* 6.2.3; exorta .. seditio unde minime ~eri potuit, a patriciae gentis uiro LIV. 6.11.2; paruo .. initio, unde nihil ~ebatur, orta seditio prope urbi excidio fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.80.

**d** to have cause to fear, be at risk from.

► ut, qui debitam pecuniam recepit ante, quam bona debitoris possideantur .. non ~ere hoc edictum ULP. *dig.* 42.8.6.7; (*pple. as noun*) curat praetor, ut ~enti damnum caueatur GAIUS *dig.* 39.2.19.1.

**3** (w. *ne* + subj., in origin an indirect wish) To be afraid (that something will happen, has happened, etc.); (sim., w. *ne .. non*) to be afraid (that something will not happen, etc.); (w. *ut*, prob. orig. an indir. qu.) to have misgivings (how something will be possible, i.e. to be afraid that it may not).

► metuo .. et ~eo ne hoc tandem propalam fiat nimis PL. *Mil.* 1348; ~eo ne aliud credam atque aliud nunties TER. *Hec.* 844; cum .. ~erem ne quid mali fortuna moliretur PAUL. *orat.* 2; ~eo ne accuser LUCIL. 792; CIC. *Ver.* 5.3; CAES. *Civ.* 1.2.3; cum ~erent patres ne absentibus consulibus iugum acciperent LIV. 3.9.6; ne Veientium neu Sabinorum id consilium esset ~ere 3.16.2; ~eo ne sint inmixta Latinis .. Pontica uerba OV. *Tr.* 3.14.49; V. FL. 7.183; uiuidum .. carmen in te ne faciam ~es MART. 12.61.2; non ~es ne locum perdas QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.63; SUET. *Ves.* 6.2; (*also w. acc.*) nisi si .. istam nunc ~es quae aduectast ne illum talem praeripiat tibi TER. *Eu.* 160;—sedit qui ~uit ne non succederet HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.37; ~eo ut sustineas CIC. *Fam.* 14.2.3; (*also w. acc.*) an hoc ~ebam .. ut possem praesens sustinere? CIC. *Dom.* 56; CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.6.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).

► ~eo quam mox nominer PL. *Truc.* 820; ~eo miser quam hic mihi nunc nuntiet rem TER. *Ph.* 178; ~ere se dicunt quo modo ferant ueterani CIC. *Phil.* 10.15; haec quo sint eruptura ~eo *Att.* 2.20.5; se .. ~entem qui finis caedibus esset futurus LIV. 24.22.14; uolucris .. ~ens qua fronde domum suspendat STAT. *Ach.* 1.213;—(*w. dat. of thing affected*) sic .. populus .. ~ebat rebus, utri .. uictoria sit data ENN. *Ann.* 87; nostrae ~eo parti quid hic responderat TER. *An.* 419.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

► ego me .. ipsum cupiditatis regni crimen subiturum ~erem? LIV. 2.7.9; 10.36.3.

**4** (w. inf.) To be afraid (to).

► quod nomen referre in tabulas ~eat CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 4; CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.6; puer uenari .. ~et HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.56; nec iurare ~e TIB. 1.4.21; si sola ~es latebras intrare ferarum OV. *Met.* 1.593; V. FL. 5.189; Nereides dulci .. ~ent occurrere ponto STAT. *Theb.* 8.362; miror cur accusare non ~uerint APUL. *Apol.* 26.

**b** (freq. w. pass. inf.) to be afraid (of experiencing something).

► mihi .. aegrotare ~enti HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.4; Iuppiter ipse quod potuit non posse ~ens MAN. 1.424; uno ~uit condi natura sepulcro 4.837; ego .. perire ~eam? SEN. *Nat.* 6.32.8; LUC. 9.482; ipsa tua Mycono .. reuelli, Dele, ~es STAT. *Theb.* 3.439.

**timictonia** ~ae *f.* [Gk] A kind of precious stone.

► taos pauoni est similis, itemque aspidi quam uocari ~am inuenio PLIN. *Nat.* 37.187.

**timidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [TIMIDVS + -Ē]

**1** In the manner of one affected by fear, apprehensively, nervously.

► censores qui posthac fiunt formidulosius atque segnius atque ~ius pro re publica nitentur CATO *orat.* 52; altera (pars) me deposcere propter inimicitias, altera ~e defendere propter suspicionem caedis putabatur CIC. *Red. Sen.* 33; ii ipsi quorum ego causa ~ius me fortunae committebam *Att.* 9.6.4; ~e .. signifer euellebat quod fidenter infixerat *Div.* 2.67; cum .. ab hostibus constanter ac non ~e pugnaretur CAES. *Gal.* 3.25.1; quod res omnis ~e gelideque ministrat (senex) HOR. *Ars* 171; ne ~e custodes, Delia, falle TIB. 1.2.15; OV. *Met.* 10.274; Canidius ~ius decessit, quam professioni eius .. congruebat VELL. 2.87.3; alium (taurum) .. lentum .. ~eque minantem V. FL. 7.597; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.196; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.7; cunctanter ac ~e .. sermone prolato APUL. *Met.* 3.13.

**2** With hesitation, diffidently, cautiously.

► uiri boni .. ~e .. et pedetemptim istuc descendunt ui ac necessitate coacti CIC. *Quinct.* 51; ~e hoc dicam; scio enim quiduis homini accidere posse *Phil.* 12.24; *Att.* 10.4.6; fallaci ~e confide figurae OV. *Ars* 2.143; antiqui ~ius eo (*sc.* balneo) utebantur, Asclepiades audacius CELS. 2.17.3; debet .. uinum bibere .. modice uetus, neque effuse, neque ~e 6.6.8.c; CURT. 6.10.34; ~E QVIDEM .. EGRESSVS ADSVETOS .. PROVINCIARVM TERMINOS SVM *CIL* 13.1668.2.30; quod ~issime et si nihil aliud plane fuerit dicendum est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.77; nec me ~e uti decet eo quod oblatum est PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.2.

**timiditās** ~ātis *f.* [TIMIDVS + -TĀS] Proneness to fear, timidity; (pl.) manifestations of timidity or cowardice.

► ecfare, quae cor tuum ~as territet PAC. *trag.* 292; siue .. a dicendo .. ~ate ingenua quadam refugisti CIC. *de Orat.* 2.10; propter nescio quam .. ~atem et nocturnos .. metus tecum semper pusio .. cubitabat *Cael.* 36; quid contemptius ~ate .. dici potest? *Leg.* 1.51; quae (*sc.* cunctatio) cum modum excedit, uerendum est ne .. ~atis nomen accipiat PLIN. *Ep.* 2.10.8; SUET. *Aug.* 67.1; APUL. *Pl.* 2.5;—uides quam sit uaria uitae .. ratio .. quantae in periculis fugae proximorum, quantae ~ates CIC. *Mil.* 69.

**timidulē** *adv.* [TIMIDVS + -VLVS + -Ē] In a (contemptibly) timid manner.

► ~ per balneas et aniles cellulas reptantes APUL. *Met.* 4.8.

**timidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TIMEŌ + -IDVS] ORTHOG.: -*edus* NAEV. *com.* 35.

**1** Liable to fear, timid, fearful.

► ~o manat ex omni corpore sudor ENN. *Ann.* 418; uti naui uecta es, credo, ~a es PL. *Bac.* 107; (de) naui ~ae ambae in scapham insiluimus *Rud.* 366; TER. *Ph.* 284; is .. ~ior uideatur quam fortem .. iudicem esse aequum est CIC. *Caec.* 8; addit se sociam ~isque superuenit Aegle VERG. *Ecl.* 6.20; HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.40; (Fabium) pro cunctatore segnem, pro cauto ~um .. compellabat LIV. 22.12.12; fugiunt aquilas, ~issima turba, columbae OV. *Ars* 1.117; ipsa uidebatur .. tactum .. uereri .. aquae ~asque reducere plantas *Met.* 6.107; quo distet .. timens a ~o SEN. *Dial.* 3.4.1; MART. 1.6.2; ~ae ne cede parenti STAT. *Ach.* 1.534; profana philosophiae turba inperitorum .. pars in superstitione, pars in contemptu ~a uel tumida APUL. *Soc.* 3; PAUL. *dig.* 48.18.18;—(*w. in + abl.*) interdum piger, interdum ~us in labore militari CIC. *Fam.* 7.17.1; ne .. Siculi in querendo ~iores essent V. MAX. 4.1.7;—(*poet.*) fugisti .. in ~i .. flumina Nili PROP. 3.11.51.

**b** (w. gen.) fearful, apprehensive (of); (sim., w. *ad*).

► serpit humi tutus nimium ~usque procellae HOR. *Ars* 28; ~us .. deorum OV. *Fast.* 5.431; quemcumque uis occupa, adulescentem senem medium: inuenies aeque ~um mortis SEN. *Ep.* 22.14; nocturna animalia .. ~a lucis *Dial.* 7.20.6;—cum .. ~us fuerit ad sectionem cui id acciderit LARG. 229.

**c** (w. inf.) not having the courage, afraid (to).

► Codrus pro patria non ~us mori HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.2; 4.9.52; propter sanguinis exiguitatem ~iores sunt ferro resistere, sed ardores ac febres sufferunt sine timore VITR. 6.1.4; nec ~os agitare canes latratibus aprum SIL. 16.574.

**d** (w. *ne*).

► ~a sum quom uenit mi in mentem quae sim ne nomen mihi quaesti obsiet TER. *Hec.* 734.

**2** (of character, conduct, etc.) Marked by timorousness, timid; (also, of situations).

► mores .. religiosos, ~os, perferentis iniuriarum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.184; ~iora mandata *Fam.* 11.18.1; silentium nimis aut modestum aut ~um LIV. 42.1.12; ~a indulgentia OV. *Ars* 2.435; ~um nuptae .. pudorem LUC. 2.360; V. FL. 4.515; ~um scelus STAT. *Theb.* 2.490; meum ~o iam frigore pectus labitur *Silv.* 3.2.51; (*w. gen.*) ~us famae .. amor OV. *Ep.* 18.172;—facio idem quod .. alii, quibus res ~a aut turbidast PL. *Mos.* 1052; quia res ~a est omnis miser OV. *Pont.* 2.7.37.

**Timoleōn** ~ontis *m.* A Corinthian (d. *c.* 334 BC) who liberated Greek Sicily from the Carthaginians.
► Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.7; Nep. *Timol.* 1.1.

**Timoleontēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after Timoleon.
► in gymnasio, quod ~um appellatur Nep. *Timol.* 5.4.

**Timōlus** see Tmōlus.

**Timōn** ~ōnis *m.* A famous misanthrope, said to have lived at Athens in the time of Pericles.
► (odium) in hominum uniuersum genus, quod accepimus de ~one qui μισάνθρωπος appellatur Cic. *Tusc.* 4.25; 4.27; *Amic.* 87.

**Timōnēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Appropriate to Timon.
► ~as cenas et pauperum cellas, et quicquid aliud est, per quod luxuria diuitiarum taedio ludit Sen. *Ep.* 18.7.

**timor** ~ōris *m.* [timeō + -or] Forms: ~os (nom. sg.) Naev. *trag.* 40.
**1** A feeling of being afraid, fear.
► sic ego illum .. in ~orem dabo militarem aduenam Pl. *Ps.* 928; ~ore torpeo *Truc.* 824; columbae, quae propter ~orem naturalem summa loca in tectis captant Var. *R.* 3.7.1; caeco quodam ~ore .. quaerebant .. ducem Cic. *Lig.* 3; pellit ~ores (philosophia) *Tusc.* 2.11; pedibus ~or addidit alas Verg. *A.* 8.224; id publicum consilium an muliebris ~or fuerit, parum inuenio Liv. 2.40.1; est hic spe celer, illa ~ore Ov. *Met.* 1.539; qui mori ~ore nisi ego? Petr. 62.8; ueros metuens aperire ~ores V. Fl. 6.459; primus in orbe deos fecit ~or! Stat. *Theb.* 3.661; dehinc, quae natura magnis ~oribus, deterius credebant quod euenerat Tac. *Ann.* 15.36; Apul. *Met.* 6.26; quae res tantum ~orem habet, ut nemo .. accedere audeat Ulp. *dig.* 47.11.9; (*w.* ab *expr. source*) cum maior a Romanis metus ~orem a principibus suis uicisset Liv. 45.26.7;—(*w.* ne) magnus multitudini ~or est iniectus, ne qua repentina uis in ciuitate exsisteret Nep. *Alc.* 3.3; Verg. *A.* 6.352; ~or inde patres incessit ne .. rursus coetus occulti .. fierent Liv. 2.32.1; Col. 11.3.63; ~ore aeger ne quis relicta (coniuge) poteretur Tac. *Ann.* 12.51;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~or omnibus ingens, quae placeat .. fames (tigridi) Stat. *Theb.* 12.171;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) cum subest ille ~or .. ne dignitatem quidem posse retineri Cic. *de Orat.* 2.334; in ~ore ciuitas fuit obsides .. Poenorum ea moliri Liv. 32.26.16.
**b** (in const. w. gen.).
► (*w. obj. gen.*) periculi ~or Cic. *Part.* 112; regni ~ore sublato *Phil.* 1.4; mortis .. ~ores Lucr. 2.45; magnus .. incesserat ~or sagittarum Caes. *Civ.* 3.44.6; ~or deorum Hor. *S.* 2.3.295; ut aquae, id est liquoris ~ore numquam temptetur Larg. 171; nec caerulei ~or aequoris ultra V. Fl. 8.3; ~ore tanti flagitii Apul. *Met.* 5.22;—(*w. subj. gen.*) tantam .. sollicitudinem bonorum, tantum ~orem omnium in quo meminimus? Cic. *Phil.* 1.37; consensit .. fugae caeli ~or (*i.e. panic in heaven*) Petr. 124.1,l.246; quos (*sc.* leones) uelox leporum ~or fatigat Mart. 1.104.14;—(*gen. expr. that for which anxiety is felt*) beatus .. esse in maximarum rerum ~ore nemo potest Cic. *Fin.* 2.86.
**c** (pred. dat.).
► scis Domitio (comitiorum) diem ~ori esse Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.4; gaudet (Caesar) .. esse ~ori tam magno populis Luc. 3.82; spuma canum quibus unda ~ori est 6.671; Stat. *Theb.* 10.700.
**d** (pred., w. inf.).
► unde mare et terras ipsi mihi saepe uidere sit ~or Ov. *Met.* 2.66; adflictum .. fuit tantus adire ~or ..? *Tr.* 1.8.12; quis ~or, ignaui, metuentis cernere manes? Luc. 6.666; nec memorare ~or Stat. *Theb.* 9.423.
**2** (quasi-concr.) An object or source of fear.
► febrium morbos non sentit hoc animal, quin et medetur (*i.e. supplies a medicine for*) huic ~ori Plin. *Nat.* 8.119;—(*of persons*) quodcumque celes, ipse tibi fias ~or Pub. *Sent.* Q.12; magnus uterque ~or latronibus Hor. *S.* 1.4.67; audaci tu ~or esse potes Prop. 3.7.28;—(*w. subj. gen.*) infelix Aquilo, raptae ~or Orithyiae 3.7.13; ~or et deus ille deorum est Ov. *Met.* 3.291; alterius fiet uterque ~or Mart. 7.38.4; (*facet.*) sequere, temeti ~or Nov. *com.* 17.
**b** a person on whose behalf one fears, an object of anxiety.
► ratis .. tot gracili ligno complexa ~ores Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.80.
**3** Fear (personified).
► immisit .. Fugam Teucris atrumque ~orem Verg. *A.* 9.719; Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.37; Hyg. *Fab.* pr.3(18 + 12); (*pl.*) illic .. uana .. Laetitia est consternatique ~ores Ov. *Met.* 12.60.

**Timotheus** ~ī *m.* The name of var. Greeks, esp. an Athenian general, son of Conon, who died in 354 BC.
► Cic. *de Orat.* 3.139; *Tusc.* 5.100; Nep. *Iph.* 3.3; *Cha.* 3.4; *Timoth.* 1.1.

**-timus** ~ī, ~a, ~um *m.* and *adjl. suff.* Also **-tumus**. Enlargement of -mvs, formed largely from preps. (*extimus, ultimus*); occas. from nouns (*aeditumus*; *finitimus, legitimus*).

**tīna** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] A kind of wine jar.
► antiquissimi in conuiuiis utres uini primo, postea ~as ponebant (id est oris longi, cum operculo) Var. in Non. p.544M.

**tinctilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [tingō + -ilis¹] Obtained by dipping or intinction.
► uolucri ferro ~e uirus inest Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.64.

**tinctūra** ~ae *f.* [tingō + -ūra] The process of dyeing or tinting.
► ad inficiendas purpuras ~asque omnes Plin. *Nat.* 31.110; fit et ~ae genere obsianum ad escaria uasa 36.198; 37.119.

?**tinctus** ~ūs *m.* [tingō + -tvs³] The action of dipping, intinction.
► uerba uelut ~u (*cj., codd.* ~um) singula uirus habent Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.34.

**tinea** ~ae *f.* Also -ia. [cf. Skt *sa-tinoti*, OIr. *tinaid*, OSl. *tina*] The larva of a moth, beetle, etc., grub, maggot (esp. as destructive of clothes, books, and other materials).
► libros citratos fuisse, propterea .. ~as non tetigisse Hem. *hist.* 37; lectos .. amisimus propter cariem et ~am Var. *Men.* 227; cui .. uestis, blattarum ac ~arum epulae, putrescat in arca Hor. *S.* 2.3.119; Vitr. 5.12.7; agrestes ~ae .. ferali mutant cum papilione figuram Ov. *Met.* 15.373; Petr. 78.2; uestibus insertum ~as arcet Plin. *Nat.* 27.52; quam multi (*sc. authors*) ~as pascunt .. diserti Mart. 6.61.7; Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.10; Juv. 7.26. β uestimenta ne ~ae tangant Cato *Agr.* 98.1; Lucil. 995; dirum ~ae genus Verg. *G.* 4.246; ut ~ae uerrantur papilionesque necentur Col. 9.14.8; Plin. *Nat.* 16.197.

**tineōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also tini-. [tinea + -ōsvs] Infested with maggots.
► ueteres .. et ~os et labantis fauos Col. 9.14.20.

**Tingis** ~is *f.* Also ~ī, ~ē. A town in Mauretania (modern Tangier).
► Plin. *Nat.* 5.4; Sil. 3.258. β Mela 1.26.

**Tingitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* *provincia ~a, Mauretania ~a*, the more westerly of the two provinces into which Mauretania was divided by Claudius.
► Plin. *Nat.* 5.17; *CIL* 8.9990; 11.8; 14.2509.

**tingō** ~gere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **guō** ~guere. [cf. Gk τέγγω, OHG *thunkōn*]
**1** To wet by plunging into a liquid, dip.
► testa, ex qua faber .. ~guere candens ferrum solitus est Cels. 5.28.2.f; quorum (*sc. rivers*) per uada tarda nauigantes lentos ~guitis .. remos Mart. 3.67.4;—(*w. abl.*) Cyclopes .. alii stridentia ~gunt aera lacu Verg. *G.* 4.172; illa .. mare per medium .. ferret iter celeris nec ~geret aequore plantas *A.* 7.811; columbae ~gunt Gorgoneo punica rostra lacu Prop. 3.3.32; Plin. *Nat.* 10.129;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) sibi ~gendas dixit in amne comas Prop. 4.4.24;—(*poet., of the setting sun, etc.*) quid tantum Oceano properent se ~gere soles hiberni Verg. *G.* 2.481; in alto Phoebus anhelos aequore ~guet equos Ov. *Met.* 15.419; ~gitur oceano custos Erymanthidos ursae *Tr.* 1.4.1.
**b** to wet, soak (in general).
► heres .. mero ~get pauimentum superbo Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.27; pallade iam pingui ~guere membra putas? Ov. *Ep.* 18.44; nuda superfusis ~gamus corpora lymphis *Met.* 2.459; licuit .. turbare comas et lumina ~gere fletu Stat. *Theb.* 5.304; (*poet.*) non ego te meis immunem meditor ~gere poculis Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.23.
**c** (of liquids) to make wet, moisten.
► graditur (*sc.* Polyphemus) per aequor iam medium, necdum fluctus latera ardua ~xit Verg. *A.* 3.665; siue Aniena tuos ~xerit unda pedes Prop. 1.20.8; sanguis adspergine ~xerat herbas Ov. *Met.* 3.86; ubi Taprobanen Indica ~git aqua *Pont.* 1.5.80; imber .. qui summam humum ~guit Sen. *Nat.* 3.7.2.
**2** To imbue with a particular quality by dipping, etc.
► hoc fimo ~ctum in scrobem demisit Sen. *Ep.* 86.17; piceo .. unguine ~ctas lampadas Luc. 10.491;—(*w. ref. to poisoning*) tunicam sanguine Centauri ~ctam Cic. *N.D.* 3.70; spicula ~cta uenenis Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.31; Luc. 3.266; herba .. qua sagittas in uenatu ~gunt medicamento Plin. *Nat.* 27.101; (cor) ~ctum ueneno Suet. *Cal.* 1.2; (*cf.*) cui .. uestem sceleribus ~ctam muneri dederunt Hyg. *Fab.* 148.3; (*in fig. phr.*) cum cetera scelera stilo illo impuro Sex. Clodi ore ~cto conscripsisset Cic. *Har.* 11;—(*w. ref. to perfume*) effluat ambrosia quasi uero et nectare ~ctus (*sc.* oleaster) Lucr. 6.971; rosas cape, ~guere nardo Mart. 2.59.3; ~gue caput Cosmi folio 14.146.1; (*fig.*) uatem .. Attico thymo ~ctum Maur. 2417;—(*w. ref. to taste*) solis natalibus est qui ~guat holus siccum muria Pers. 6.20.
**b** to impregnate (a liquid) with some quality.
► aquae uis .. ~cta peruenit ad fontium egressus Vitr. 8.3.26; incesto fontem medicamine ~xit Ov. *Met.* 4.388; (uina) ~guentes fumo, utinamque non et herbis .. noxiis Plin. *Nat.* 14.68; laccat(vm) et ~c(tvm) vet(vs) (*i.e. wine*) *CIL* 4.5642.
**3** To colour by soaking, etc., dye; to stain, tint.
► nihil nisi conchylio ~ctum Cic. *Ver.* 4.59; ~cta .. absint nisi a bellicis insignibus *Leg.* 2.45; niueam Tyrio murice ~git ouem Tib. 2.4.28; ~gere quam possis, iam tibi nulla comast Ov. *Am.* 1.14.2; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) ludis .. externo ~cta nitore caput Prop. 2.18.24; (*cf., w. ref. to straining*) pauperiore mero ~gere lina potes Mart. 14.103.2;—(*absol.*) purpura et murice efficacissimis ad ~gendum Mela 3.104; ~guentium officinae Plin. *Nat.* 9.133;—ebori ~cto Ov. *Met.* 4.332; scobem .. minio ~ctam Petr. 68.1; adulteratur .. ~guiturque (flos salis) rubrica aut plerumque testa trita Plin. *Nat.* 31.91; ~git Aegyptus argentum 33.131; ~cta corpora Tac. *Ger.* 43.5.
**b** to produce by dyeing, staining, etc.
► (insulas) a Iuba repertas, in quibus Gaetulicam purpuram ~guere instituerat Plin. *Nat.* 6.201; transalpina Gallia herbis .. conchylia ~guit et omnes alios colores 22.3; quicumque nummos aureos .. ~xerint (*i.e. by colouring a base metal*) uel finxerint Ulp. *dig.* 48.10.8.
**4** (spec.) To stain (with blood).
► apri tela infracta suo ~gentes sanguine saeui Lucr. 5.1328; Verg. *G.* 3.492; uictima pontificum securis ceruice ~get Hor. *Carm.* 3.23.13; ferrum ceruice puellae ~xit Prop. 4.1.112; hostili ~gere caede manum Ov. *Pont.* 2.9.56; ~ctum cruore panem Phaed. 2.3.2; dum Rhenum sanguine ~guo Petr. 122,l.160; Luc. 7.473; Stat. *Theb.* 6.758; Sil. 15.757.
**5** (of natural causes) To tinge (with colour, light), tint.
► uolucri loca lumine ~gunt nubes Lucr. 6.173; ~ctus uiola pallor amantium Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.14; nimius luto corpora ~git amor Tib. 1.8.52; madefacta .. sanguine radix purpureo ~git pendentia mora colore Ov. *Met.* 4.127; sol .. totam .. percutit nubem, ergo et ~git Sen. *Nat.* 1.8.2; ~guntur sole populi Plin. *Nat.* 6.70; Stat. *Ach.* 1.304; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) pluribus ille (*sc.* cenchris) notis uariatam ~guitur aluum Luc. 9.713; (*w.* in + *acc.*) ~guit .. adpropinquantes (*sc.* stellas) .. alieni meatus circulus, frigidior in pallorem, ardentior in ruborem Plin. *Nat.* 2.79.
**6** (fig.) To imbue, colour (with abst. qualities, etc.).
► quod totum arte ~ctum uidetur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.120; nil tibi sit .. Aonium ~gere Marte nemus Prop. 3.3.42; ira ~ctis .. uerbis V. Max. 4.1.8; Romano lepidos sale ~ge libellos Mart. 8.3.19; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.117; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quicquid attigit, in similitudinem sui adducit et ~guit Sen. *Ep.* 66.8;—(*w. person as obj.*) sit (orator) .. ~ctus litteris Cic. *de Orat.* 2.85; illam patris elegantia ~ctam uidimus *Brut.* 211; dulci ~cta lepore corda Man. 4.527.

**tinia** see tinea.

**tiniāria** ~ae *f.* [perh. tinea + -āria] = polivm.
► Larg. 83.

**tiniōsus** see tineōsvs.

**tīnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* var. of tīna.
► ~ia uasa uinaria Paul. *Fest.* p.365M.

**tinnīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [tinniō + -mentvm] A ringing sound.
► eccum clauator aduenit. — illud quidem edepol ~um est auribus Pl. *Rud.* 806.

**tinniō** ~īre, ~iī, ~ītum *intr.* [onomat.]
**1** (of resonating metal) To ring, clang, jangle, etc.; (of the ears) to ring.
► ~it hastilibus umbo Enn. *Ann.* 402; numquam .. temere ~it tintinnabulum Pl. *Trin.* 1004;—(*w. internal acc.*) ecquid Dolabella ~iat (*i.e. is jingling his money*) an in meo nomine tabulas nouas fecerit Cic. *Att.* 14.21.4; nequa (species) subaerato mendosum ~iat auro Pers. 5.106;—tibi .. in foro diu ~isse auriculas Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.114(28N).
**b** (phon., of nasal sounds).
► at illi ny iucundam et in fine praecipue ~ientem illius loco ponunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.31.
**2** To utter a shrill or metallic sound.
► comprime te; nimium ~is Pl. *Cas.* 250; matronae .. canora hic uoce sua ~ire temperent *Poen.* 33; (*of birds*) uere nouo, cum iam ~ire uolucres incipient Calp. *Ecl.* 5.16; (*w. internal acc.*) aliquid se .. ~iturum Graeco sermone Suet. *Nero* 20.2.

**tinnītus** ~ūs *m.* [tinniō + -tvs³] A ringing, clanging, jangling, or sim. sound.
► tenuis ~us aere ciebant Catul. 64.262; strepit adsiduo .. ~u galea Verg. *A.* 9.809; nocte sonat Rodope ~ibus aeris acuti Ov. *Met.* 6.589; ~us dedimus Sen. *Phaed.* 792; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.31; aureis .. sistris argutum ~um constrepentes Apul. *Met.* 11.10; *Fl.* 3; (*applied to the twanging of a thread*) neruositas filo (*i.e. of flax*) .. ~tusque cum dente libeat experiri Plin. *Nat.* 19.9; (*applied to the sound of trumpets*) lituum ~u Sil. 13.146; (*w. ref. to the 'music of the spheres'*) circumactorum .. ~us siderum Plin. *Nat.* 2.6; (*transf.*) malim .. C. Gracchi impetum .. quam calamistros Maecenatis aut ~us Gallionis Tac. *Dial.* 26.1.
**b** a ringing sensation in the ears.
► oleum amygdalinum .. grauitatem auditus discutit, sonos incertos et ~us Plin. *Nat.* 23.85; 28.24; dexterae auris crebriores ~us Apul. *Apol.* 51.

**tinnulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tinniō + -vlvs] Emitting a ringing, jangling, etc., sound.
► (*of cymbals and sim.*) ~a .. aera sonant Ov. *Met.* 4.393; ~a sistra *Pont.* 1.1.38; cymbala ~aeque Gades (*i.e. Spanish music*) Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.71;—(*of other musical instruments*) ~as plectro feriente chordas Sen. *Tro.* 833; ~a .. fistula Calp. *Ecl.* 4.74;—(*of the human voice*) uocem .. tenuem et ~am Pompon. *com.* 59; Catul. 61.13;—(*transf., of style*) tumidos et corruptos et ~os (*sc. oratores*) .. infirmitatis uitio laborare Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.9; non modulatas aeque (sententias) .. neque ita ~as Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).

?**tinnungulus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; a form titivncvlvs occurs w. the same meaning] A kestrel.
► Plin. *Nat.* 10.109.

**tintinnābulum** ~ī *neut.* Also **tintinābulum**. [tintinnō + -bvlvm] A bell.
► numquam .. temere tinnit ~um Pl. *Trin.* 1004; ~um abest hinc Lucil. 510; orbis aeneus .. ex quo pendeant exapta catenis ~a Var. in Plin. *Nat.* 36.92; (mulus) clarum

.. collo iactans ~um PHAED. 2.7.5; PETR. 47.8; JUV. 6.441; ~is fastigium aedis redimiit SUET. *Aug.* 91.2; ~is perargutis APUL. *Met.* 10.18; (*humorously*) lanios .. accersam duo cum ~is (*i.e. clanking chains*) PL. *Ps.* 332.

**tintinnāculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TINTINNŌ + -CVLVS] Clanging, jangling.
▸ si ad ~os uoltis uos educi uiros (*i.e. gaolers with clanking chains*) PL. *Truc.* 782.

**tintinnō** ~āre *intr.* Also **tintinō**,~iō, ~īre. [reduplicated form of TINNIŌ] FORMS: *-inō Carm. Sal.* 14 (*poet.* p.4), CATUL. 51.11. To make a ringing, jangling, etc., sound; (of the ears) to have a ringing sensation.
▸ ~abant compedes NAEV. *com.* 114; ~ire ianitoris impedimenta audio AFRAN. *com.* 392;—sonitu .. ~ant aures CATUL. 51.11.

**tīnus** ~ī *f.* [dub.] The shrub laurustinus, *Viburnum tinus.*
▸ semper florida ~us (*cod.* pinus) *Culex* 407; ipse thymum ~osque ferens de montibus altis VERG. *G.* 4.112; bacis caerula ~us OV. *Met.* 10.98; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.128; 17.60.

**-tinus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* FORMS: adjs. from advs. denoting time (*crastinus, pristinus; hornotinus, annotinus*).

**-tiō, -tiōnis** *f. suff.* FORMS: vbl. nouns to denote the action of the verb (*cantio, oratio*); appears as *-sio* from vbs. which form sup. in *-sum* (*cursio, missio*).

**tiphē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk τίφη] A kind of wheat, prob. Einkorn, *Triticum monococcum.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 18.81; 18.93.

**tiphyon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τίφυον] A plant with a bulbous root, prob. autumnal squill, *Scilla autumnalis.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.67.

**Tīphys** ~yos *m.* The helmsman of the Argonauts.
▸ alter erit tum ~ys, et altera .. Argo VERG. *Ecl.* 4.34; VAR. AT. *poet.* 2; nauita ~y OV. *Ep.* 6.48; in cautes ~yn .. trementem MAN. 5.45; SEN. *Med.* 3; peruigil .. ~ys V. FL. 1.481; STAT. *Theb.* 5.413; HYG. *Fab.* 14.9; (*transf.*) ~ys et Automedon dicar Amoris ego OV. *Ars* 1.8.

**tippūla** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk τίφη] An aquatic insect, perh. water boatman.
▸ neque ~ae leuius pondust quam fides lenonia PL. *Per.* 244; ut leuis ~a .. transit lacus VAR. *Men.* 50; PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**Tīresiās** ~ae *m.* Also **Tēr-**. FORMS: ~*a* (nom.) SEN. *Oed.* 289. A legendary blind prophet of Thebes.
▸ senis ~ai LUCIL. 226; CIC. *Tusc.* 5.115; OV. *Met.* 3.323; PLIN. *Nat.* 37.180; HYG. *Fab.* 68.4. **β** hoc quoque, ~a, praeter narrata petenti responde HOR. *S.* 2.5.1; (*transf.*) nec surdum nec ~an (*i.e. blind*) quemquam esse deorum JUV. 13.249.

**Tīridātēs** ~ae *m.* A personal name in Persia and neighbouring countries; esp. Tiridates II who headed a temporarily successful revolt against Phraates IV of Parthia shortly before 31 BC; Tiridates III who with Roman support expelled Artabanus II from the Parthian throne in AD 35; a Parthian who seized the throne of Armenia and was eventually acknowledged by Nero in AD 66.
▸ a ~e, custode pecuniae regiae CURT. 5.5.2; 8.6.26;—HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.5; AUG. *Anc.* 5.54;—TAC. *Ann.* 6.32;—PLIN. *Nat.* 7.129; TAC. *Ann.* 13.37; 16.23; SUET. *Nero* 13.1.

**tirinum** see TVRINVM.

**tīrō¹** ~ōnis *m.* [unkn.]
**1** A recently enrolled soldier, recruit.
▸ cum essem ~o in eius exercitu CIC. *Phil.* 12.27; *Tusc.* 2.38; D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.19.1; ~ones .. salo nauseaque confecti CAES. *Civ.* 3.28.4; cum legionibus ~onum, quae nuper erant conscriptae B. *Alex.* 42.4; ~onibus raptim ad id bellum conscriptis LIV. 42.52.10; ad primam pugnam exiturus ~o SEN. *Ben.* 3.33.1; quos Nero ~ones aut stipendiis recentis delegerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.59; JUV. 16.3; SUET. *Nero* 19.2; licet .. lecti ~ones sint .. nondum milites sunt ULP. *dig.* 29.1.42; *CIL* 2.4138.6; (*cf.*) uetus miles .. sapienter amabit multaque ~oni non patienda feret OV. *Ars* 3.566;—(*collect. sg.*) dum ~o hostium miles esset LIV. 21.53.9; inplentur ualidae ~one cohortes LUC. 1.305; summisso ~one negant recreare maniplos SIL. 17.193.
**b** (quasi-adj.) newly enlisted.
▸ ~ones milites, flos Italiae CIC. *Phil.* 11.39; ~one et collecticio exercitu *Fam.* 7.3.2; B. *Hisp.* 26.4; ~onem aut mala disciplina institutum exercitum acceperunt LIV. 9.18.15; 33.3.4.
**2** A novice, beginner (in other activities or occupations).
▸ (*of gladiators*) alter .. uetus ac nobilis gladiator habetur, hic autem .. qui .. ante hanc pugnam ~o esset CIC. *S. Rosc.* 17; *CIL* 4.1474; ~ones neque in ludo neque per lanistas .. erudiebat SUET. *Jul.* 26.3;—(*quasi-adjl.*) ut lanista ~ones gladiatores condocefacere B. *Afr.* 71.1; BAROSVS .. RET TIR *CIL* 6.631.5; MACEDONI THR ~O 6.10197.3;—(*in other occupations*) callidum .. hunc (*sc.* oratorem) et nulla in re ~onem ac rudem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.218; si cum ~one et indocto (negotium est), non tam rigide .. occurremus (*i.e. in a ball game*) SEN. *Ben.* 2.17.4; ut nulli sis malo ~o *Ep.* 107.4; Suburanae ~onem trade magistrae MART. 11.78.11; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.106; nos .. ~ones in foro inueniunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.9;—(*w. gen. of respect*) non prouinciae rudis erat et ~o CIC. *Ver.* 2.17; ut sim ~o tuae semper amicitiae MART. 3.36.8; (*w. abl.*) hominem non aetate sed usu forensi .. ~onem CIC. *Div. Caec.* 47;—(*of animals*) ut ~onem cum ueterano (*sc.* boue) adiungant VAR. *R.* 1.20.2.
**b** (applied to a young man who has just come of age).
▸ nomina sectatur modo sumpta ueste uirili .. ~onum HOR. *S.* 1.2.17; ut ~onem celebrare frequentia possit OV. *Fast.* 3.787; quales (tunicae) cum toga pura ~oni induuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.194; SUET. *Nero* 7.2; (*cf.*) semper homo bonus ~o est (*i.e. easily cheated*) MART. 12.51.2.

**Tīrō²** ~ōnis *m.* M. Tullius Tiro, the confidential slave (later freedman) and secretary of Cicero.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 6.7.2; *Fam.* 16.1.2; CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.2; GEL. 6(7).3.8.

**tīrōcinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TĪRŌ¹ + -CINIVM]
**1** The condition of newly enlisted soldiers, military inexperience; the initial period of service.
▸ propter exercitus sui .. paucitatem et ~ium B. *Afr.* 31.8; cum contemptum ~ium .. barbaros excitare ad rebellandum possit LIV. 40.35.12; (*w. gen. of respect*) neque illum .. militiae ~ium .. interpellare ualuit, quo minus .. coronam .. mereretur V. MAX. 5.4.2;—malo ~io imbuendum Samnitem LIV. 9.43.18; cotidiani .. hostes ~ia militum inbuebant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.19(2.3.3); primo ~ii gradu HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.141; suadet .. ~io nouae iuuentutis .. cohortis facies integraretur APUL. *Met.* 7.4.
**2** The state of being new to a profession, public life, etc., apprenticeship.
▸ si in L. Paulo accusando ~ium ponere et documentum eloquentiae dare uoluit LIV. 45.37.3; SEN. *Con.* 9.5.15; Galeria Copiola emboliaria .. producta fuerat ~io a M. Pomponio PLIN. *Nat.* 7.158; nec .. differendum est (*sc.* oratori) ~ium in senectutem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.6.3; Neronem et Drusum patribus .. commendauit diemque utriusque ~ii .. celebrauit SUET. *Tib.* 54.1; *Cal.* 10.2;—(*w. gen. of respect*) nec .. facilem me ~io disciplinae praebui APUL. *Met.* 9.11; si primo ~io agendi penes iudices uicisset *Fl.* 18;—(*transf.*) simul primum hoc ~ium adulescentiae quasi debitum .. persoluero SEN. *Con.* 2.6.11; optima haec (*sc.* zopissa) a ~io nauium PLIN. *Nat.* 24.41.
**b** youthful inexperience.
▸ senatus cum .. ~io et perturbatione iuuenis moueretur LIV. 39.47.3; nec ~io peccet (natura) MAN. 1.189; prouocatam .. libertate ~ii tui Sullanam potentiam SEN. *Suas.* 7.2; (seruum) nouicium .. non ~io animi, sed condicione seruitutis intellegi VEN. *dig.* 21.1.65.2.

?**tīrōneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TĪRŌ¹ + -EVS] Of or proper to a recruit.
▸ ~o (*cod.* tyr-, *cj.* Chironeo) et ⟨hoc⟩ non mortifero adfectus uomicae uulnere LUCIL. 802.

**Tīrōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tiro.
▸ ~a cura atque disciplina GEL. 1.7.1; in uno atque in altero antiquissimae fidei libro ~o 13.21(20).16.

**tīrunculus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**a** ~ae *f.* [TĪRŌ¹ + -CVLVS] A person who is new to a profession or occupation, a beginner, recruit.
▸ quam uehementes haberent ~i impetus primos ad optima quaeque SEN. *Ep.* 108.23; seruitia sic ~um contemnunt ut senem COL. 11.1.3; quod me quamquam ~um sollicitauit ad emendum PLIN. *Ep.* 3.6.4; nec frustum .. subducere .. nouit .. noster, ~us ac rudis omni tempore JUV. 11.143; (*quasi-adjl.*) ~um militem positum ad custodiam SUET. *Nero* 21.3;—(*f.*) ~a (*sc. bitch*) nec recte nutrit et educatio totius habitus aufert incrementum COL. 7.12.11.

**Tīryns** ~nthos *f.* A town in Argolis, legendary home of Hercules.
▸ ubi fuisse ~ntha tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 4.17; STAT. *Theb.* 4.147.

**Tīrynthius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tiryns; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Tiryns.
▸ ~a fundens robora STAT. *Theb.* 7.725; pubes ~a 11.45;—turres (inuenere) .. ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 7.195.
**b** (in refs. to Hercules); (m. as noun) Hercules; (f. as noun) Alcmena.
▸ uictor .. ~us VERG. *A.* 7.662; ~us heros OV. *Met.* 7.410; ~a tela, sagittas 13.401; iuuenis ~us *Fast.* 2.305; ~us heros (*i.e. Chromis, H.'s son*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.489; ~a .. aula (*i.e. adjacent to Herculaneum*) *Silv.* 2.2.109; nox .. utinam ~a (*i.e. like that on which Hercules was conceived*) 4.6.17; ~a culmina (*i.e. Saguntum*) SIL. 1.661; Fabius, ~a proles 2.3; quondam ~a castra 3.357;—ecce furens animis aderat ~us VERG. *A.* 8.228; OV. *Met.* 9.268; Inachia ~us ora exagitatus PETR. 139.2,l.2; durus .. ~us V. FL. 6.462; JUV. 11.61;—Iuppiter .. cum te, ~a, cepit OV. *Met.* 6.112.

**tis** old gen. of TV.

**tisana** ~ae *f.* Also **ptis-**. [Gk πτισάνη] Barley with the outer covering removed, pearl barley.
▸ ea (*sc.* medicina) in qua .. ~a .. decocta sit CELS. 2.12.2.E; elota .. quaedam genera frumenti ut halica, oryza, ~a 2.18.10; sucum ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 22.136; lac .. decoctum .. cum ~a hordeacia 28.128; MART. 12.72.5; RVTA QVI ODERAT ~A EDEBA *CIL* 4.4986. **β** hanc eandem uoluptatem .. consequi .. ~a possim VAR. *Men.* 318; cremor ~ae LARG. 100.
**b** (as a drink) barley-water.
▸ ex eo (*sc.* hordeo) ~a est COL. 2.7.1; ~ae conficiendae uolgata ratio est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.75; suspiriosis in ~a sumitur (nitrum) 31.120; (*cf.*) ex qua (*sc.* oryza) ~am conficiunt, quam reliqui mortales ex hordeo 18.71.

**tisanārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TISANA + -ĀRIVM, cf. PVLMENTĀRIVM] A drink made in the manner of barley water.
▸ sume hoc ~ium oryzae HOR. *S.* 2.3.155.

**Tīsiās** ~ae *m.* A Sicilian of the early 5th century BC, traditionally one of the first teachers of rhetoric.
▸ CIC. *Inv.* 2.6; *Brut.* 46; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.3; 3.1.8.

**Tīsiphonē** ~ēs *f.* One of the Furies.
▸ ~e .. Eumenidum sanctissima Erinys LUCIL. 169; *Culex* 218; ultrix accincta flagello ~e VERG. *A.* 6.571; HOR. *S.* 1.8.34; PROP. 3.5.40; PETR. 120,l.97; V. FL. 2.194; STAT. *Theb.* 4.486; HYG. *Fab.* pr.3(18 + 12); *CIL* 11.7018; (*cf. w. ref. to the motivation of an act of madness*) dic, qua ~e, quibus exagitare colubris? JUV. 6.29.

**Tīsiphonēus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tisiphone.
▸ uitae tempora .. ~a (*i.e. deserving punishment by the Furies*) tuae OV. *Tr.* 4.9.6.

**Tītān** ~nos *m.* Also **nus** ~nī.
**1** One of the Titans, a race of gods descended from Heaven and Earth, who preceded the Olympians.
▸ ~num e genere CIC. *Leg.* 3.5; impios ~nas HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.43; PROP. 2.1.19; OV. *Fast.* 3.797; aetherium cupidos exire sub axem ~nas STAT. *Theb.* 8.44. **β** cum saeuo obsidio magnus ~nu' premebat ENN. *Ann.* 28; ~ni .. filii Terras NAEV. *poet.* 19(20).1; disne aduorser? quasi ~ni cum is belligerem? PL. *Per.* 26; est Coeo creata ~no MAN. *poet.* 2; ut cum ~nis ut cum Gigantibus sua propria bella gesserunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.70; Iuno ~nos .. hortatur Iouem ut regno pellant HYG. *Fab.* 150.1.
**2** (spec.)
**a** The sun god, as son of the Titan Hyperion.
▸ exoriens ~n CIC. *Arat.* 589(343); crastinus .. ~n VERG. *A.* 4.119; tertius .. annum finierat ~n OV. *Met.* 10.79; LUC. 4.56; V. FL. 2.57; MART. 8.21.7; nouo ~ne reclusum aequor STAT. *Theb.* 7.472.
**b** Prometheus, son of the Titan Iapetus.
▸ eripiat dirae ~na uolucri V. FL. 4.79; quibus arte benigna .. finxit praecordia ~n JUV. 14.35.

**Tītāniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or derived from the Titans (in quot., given by the sun or sprung from the Titans).
▸ ~is ablata draconibus intrat (*sc.* Medea) Palladias arces OV. *Met.* 7.398.

**Tītānis** ~idos *f. adj.* Of or belonging to the Titans; (as noun) a female descendant of a Titan.
▸ omnem ~ida pugnam JUV. 8.132;—~is Triuia ENN. *scen.* 121; VAR. *L.* 7.16; satam ~ida Coeo Latonam OV. *Met.* 6.185; ~idos atria Circes 13.968; 14.14; ~ida Tethyn *Fast.* 5.81; V. FL. 7.212; ~is (*i.e. the moon goddess*) .. mundo subuecta silenti STAT. *Theb.* 1.337; Themidis filiae ~idis HYG. *Fab.* 183.4.

**Tītānius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of, belonging, or proper to the Titans; descended from a Titan.
▸ genus antiquum Terrae, ~a pubes VERG. *A.* 6.580; ~a desine bella SIL. 12.725;—ab Hyrcanis ~us expulit antris Cyris in arma uiros V. FL. 6.79; Circe ~a 7.347;—(*m. as noun*) trahit ad semet .. ~us (*i.e. the sun god*) .. cometas MAN. 1.869;—(*f. as noun*) coniugis augurio quamquam ~a (*i.e. Pyrrha*) mota est OV. *Met.* 1.395; dum .. ibi perluitur .. ~a (*i.e. Diana*) 3.173; 6.346; 14.438; SIL. 9.169.
**b** (spec.) of or belonging to the sun; the moon; Prometheus.
▸ lucentem .. globum lunae ~aque astra VERG. *A.* 6.725; ~a frenis antra sonant V. FL. 4.91; ~a tellus (*i.e. Colchis*) 5.463;—~a .. orbita SIL. 10.538;—Alciden ~a fata morantem V. FL. 5.156; ~a .. gramina (*i.e. herbs*) 7.449.

**Tītānomachia** ~ae *f.* The war (of the gods) against the Titans.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 150.

**Titarēsos** ~ī *m.* Also **Titarēssos**. A river of Thessaly, said to have its source in the Styx, which joins the Peneus.
▸ SEN. *Tro.* 847; LUC. 6.376.

**Tīthōnis** ~idos *f.* The goddess Aurora, as wife of Tithonus.
▸ STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.34.

**Tīthōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tithonus; (f. as noun) Aurora, the wife of Tithonus; ~*us ortus*, the dawn.
▸ ~a .. coniunx VERG. *A.* 8.384; OV. *Fast.* 3.403; ~a .. senectus STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.151; SIL. 5.25; OV. *Fast.* 4.943;—tertia iam gelidas ~a (*i.e. dawn*) soluerat umbras V. FL. 3.1; STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.9;—GERM. *Arat.* 588.

**Tīthōnus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A son of Laomedon and husband of Eos (Aurora); granted immortality without the restoration of his youth, he became a byword for decrepit old age.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 3; ~i .. linquens Aurora cubile VERG. *G.* 1.447; longa ~um minuit senectus HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.30; siue ego ~us siue ego Nestor ero PROP. 2.25.10; Phryx .. ~e OV.

*Fast.* 6.473; Memnonis ~ique celebrata regia CURT. 4.8.3; HYG. *Fab.* 189.2.

**tithymallis** ~idis *f.* [Gk τιθυμαλλίς] A kind of spurge, *Euphorbia paralias*.
► tertium genus tithymalli paralium uocatur siue ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 26.68.

**tithymalus** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** (**~on**) *neut.*, **~os**, **-mallus**. [Gk τιθύμαλλος] One of various kinds of spurge, *Euphorbia* spp.
► lactucae marinae, quae ~os a Graecis appellatur CELS. 5.7; ~i .. frutex COL. 9.13.2; quibus temporibus .. ~us atque ulmi florebunt 9.14.16; PLIN. *Nat.* 24.31; 26.62; ~us characias suco gangraenas .. sanat 26.146;—(*neut.*) tertium genus est ~on 20.209; hydropicos sanat panaces .. ~um platyphyllon cognomine 26.119.

**Titiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* (of a sodality, or its members) Belonging to the cult of the Emperor Titus.
► C VIBIVS INGENVS PATER IIIIII VIR AVGVSTALIS FLAVIALIS ~IS NERVIALIS *CIL* 3.1835.5; 6.31746; SACERDOT(IO) FLAVIALI ~I 8.7062.7; 11.5670.5; (*as noun*) Q CAECILIO FEROCI KALATORI SACERDOTII ~IVM FLAVIALIVM 6.2188.4.

**Titiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Named after a Titius.
► (pirum) ~um CLOAT. *gram.* 10; si .. fundum ~um .. tibi tradiderim AFRIC. *dig.* 23.3.50.1; ~a hereditas PAPIN. *dig.* 36.1.57(55).4.

**Titiensis** ~is, ~e *a. tribus* ~is, One of the three tribes into which Rome was organized, perh. *c.* 500 BC (it was later attributed to the king Titus Tatius); (m. pl. as noun) the members of this tribe.
► PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M;—tribus .. ~ium, Ramnium, Lucerum VAR. *L.* 5.55; LIV. 1.13.8; OV. *Fast.* 3.131; FEST. p.344M.
**b** *sodalis* ~*is*, (app.) = *sodalis* TITIVS.
► *CIL* 3.1741.4.

**Titiēs** ~ium *m. pl.* = *Titienses* (TITIENSIS).
► terni tribus tribubus Ramnium, Lucerum, ~ium .. mittebantur VAR. *L.* 5.81; hinc ~ies (*cod.* ~iens) Ramnesque uiri PROP. 4.1.31.

**tītillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TĪTILLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of tickling; (transf.) titillation.
► hirudinem .. adhaerentem faucibus eoque ipso .. ~onem .. quandam praestantem LARG. 199;—~o corporis SEN. *Ep.* 92.6;—(*w.* quasi) uoluptates, quibus quasi ~o .. adhibetur sensibus CIC. *N.D.* 1.113; non est uoluptatum tanta quasi ~o in senibus *Sen.* 47.

**tītillātus** ~ūs *m.* [TĪTILLŌ + -TVS³] = TĪTILLĀTIŌ.
► ~u .. alarum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.198.

**tītillō** ~āre *tr.* [onomat.; cf. Gk τιτθός] To tickle; to stimulate sensually, titillate.
► angellis paulum prostantibus .. ~are magis sensus quam laedere LUCR. 2.429;—quis mortalium .. per diem noctemque ~ari uelit et deserto animo corpori operam dare? SEN. *Dial.* 7.5.4; (*w.* quasi) si ea sola uoluptas esset, quae quasi ~aret sensus CIC. *Fin.* 1.39; assentatorum populi .. leuitatem uoluptate quasi ~antium *Off.* 2.63; (*transf.*) ne uos ~et gloria HOR. *S.* 2.3.179; (*cf.*) ipsum uis ~are maerorem? SEN. *Ep.* 99.27; (*absol. or ellipt.*) schema quod uulnerat, non quod ~at SEN. *Con.* 1.1.25; ego mehercules ~are non desinam et ludos mihi ex istis subtilibus ineptiis facere SEN. *Ep.* 113.21.

**Titinius** ~iī *m.* Also **Titinnius**. A writer of Latin comedies, contemporary with Terence.
► VAR. *gram.* 40(81); FEST. p.301M; p.364M.

**Titinus** see MVTĪNVS².

**tītiō¹** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. perh. Gk τιτώ, Lith. *tìtnagas*] A piece of burning wood, firebrand.
► VAR. in Non. p.182M; corpus circumdet .. inuolutis extinctis testis et ~onibus CELS. 3.12.4; quam diu hic ~o consumptus non fuerit HYG. *Fab.* 171.2; ~one delirantis Althaeae APUL. *Met.* 7.28; 10.24; ~ones et alia ligna cocta ULP. *dig.* 32.55.7.

**titiō²** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (See quot.).
► passerum (est) ~are SUET. fr.161(p.254Re).

**titiunculus** ~ī *m.* [dub., cf. TINNVNCVLVS] A kestrel.
► COL. 8.8.7.

**Titius** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. C. Titius, an orator of the 2nd century BC; Sex. Titius, tribune of the plebs 99 BC; M. Titius, consul suffectus 31 BC.
► CIC. *Brut.* 167; *de Orat.* 2.48;—Sex. ~us .. tam solutus et mollis in gestu ut saltatio quaedam nasceretur cui saltationi ~us nomen esset *Brut.* 225; V. MAX. 8.1.damn.3;—Pompeius .. iussu .. M. Antoni .. a ~o iugulatus est VELL. 2.79.5.
**b** a fictitious name used in legal examples.
► ~a praedium alienum ~o pignori dedit AFRIC. *dig.* 20.4.9.3; ita solet inseri 'rogauit ~us, spopondit Maeuius' ULP. *dig.* 2.14.7.12.
**2** Named after a Titius.
► atria duo, Maenium et ~um .. emit LIV. 39.44.7; apud balneas ~as GEL. 3.1.1;—(*of laws*) habuit hic lege ~a prouinciam tacitam CIC. *Mur.* 18; *Leg.* 2.14; ex lege Iulia et ~a GAIUS *Inst.* 1.185.

**3 a** *sodalis* ~*us*, A member of an obscure priesthood, traditionally associated with Titus Tatius, and revived by Augustus (cf. TITIENSIS).
► VAR. *L.* 5.85; FRATER ARVALIS SODALIS ~VS .. FVI AUG. *Anc.* 1.45; LUC. 1.602; TAC. *Ann.* 1.54; SUET. *Gal.* 8.1; *CIL* 6.32507.
**b** (see quot.).
► ~a quoque curia ab eodem rege (*sc.* Tatio) est dicta PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**tittibilicium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [colloq.] Something of no value.
► non ego istuc uerbum empsim ~io PL. *Cas.* 347; PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**titubanter** *adv.* [pple. of TITVBŌ + -TER²] In an unsteady or uncertain manner, falteringly.
► istum .. ~ et inconstanter .. locutum *Rhet. Her.* 4.53; posuistis .., atque id tamen ~ et strictim, coniurationis hunc propter amicitiam Catilinae participem fuisse CIC. *Cael.* 15.

**titubantia** ~ae *f.* [as TITVBANTER + -IA] Proneness to stumble, unsteadiness; (in quots., w. ref. to stammering).
► linguae ~a SUET. *Cl.* 30; marem ~a oris prope mutum et elinguem *Vit.* 6.

**titubātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TITVBŌ + -TIŌ] The act of staggering or tottering, unsteadiness on the feet; (transf.) uncertainty or hesitancy in action.
► pallor rubor ~o, si qua alia signa conturbationis CIC. *Top.* 52; inde incerti labantium pedes et semper qualis in ipsa ebrietate ~o SEN. *Ep.* 95.16;—omnis eius (*sc.* constitutionis) partis perscrutati sumus, ut ne paruula quidem ~one .. impediremur *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; quid ex quaque re soleat euenire .. ut metus, laetitia, ~o, audacia CIC. *Inv.* 2.41.

**titubō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [onomat.]
**1** To walk unsteadily (esp. from drunkenness), totter, stagger.
► aduersarium .. erubuisse expalluisse ~asse *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; caue ne ~es mandataque frangas HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.19; ut neque sustinere se ab lapsu possent nec qui paulum ~assent haerere adflicti uestigio suo LIV. 21.35.12; haud aliter ~at, quam si mera uina bibisset OV. *Met.* 15.331; *Fast.* 3.539; sero domum est reuersus ~anti pede PHAED. 4.15(16).10; cum descripsisset ingenti spiritu ~antem et inter cogitationem fratris occidendi concidentem SEN. *Con.* 7.1.20; passus an pondus ~auit Atlas? SEN. *Her. O.* 1599; blaesis atque mero ~antibus JUV. 15.48; genua quatior et gradu ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.18; 5.25; (*poet., in allusion to the first steps of babies; w. internal acc.*) MAN. 2.14; (*pass.*) uestigia presso haud tenuit ~ata solo VERG. *A.* 5.332;—(*in fig. phr.*) Augustum, qui subducto altero adminiculo (*i.e. by the death of Drusus*) ~abat SEN. *Dial.* 6.4.2; stat nulla diu mortalibus usquam Fortuna ~ante fides SIL. 11.4.
**b** (of things) to rock, quake, tremble, etc.
► frustra ~antium (*sc.* tectorum) fultura temptatur SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.6; quod nisi esset, magna terrarum spatia .. ~arent 6.25.3; fetus .. suos (alcyones) nido .. ~ante fouent *Ag.* 685; ratis utrimque Lethen latere ~anti bibit *Her. F.* 777; ~ante solo SIL. 5.628; (*of motion*) medium uergens ~auit nisus in orbem LUC. 6.482; (*in fig. phr.*) quam non e stabili tremulo sed culmine cuncta despiceret staretque super ~antia fultus LUC. 5.251.
**c** (of the bodily powers, faculties) to be unsteady, falter.
► si paulum ualetudo ~auit SEN. *Cl.* 1.19.7; paulum ~at acies, facilius aduersus illam animum quam oculos attollo *Dial.* 9.1.9;—(*of the tongue*) fac ~et blaeso .. lingua sono OV. *Ars* 1.598; quibusdam tremunt genua dicturis, quorundam dentes colliduntur, lingua ~at SEN. *Ep.* 11.2; risum .. lingua ~ante moues SIL. 7.201; (*cf.*) uerba .. tremulis ~antia labris CALP. *Ecl.* 5.4.
**2** (transf.) To be in a state of absolute uncertainty, vacillate, dither.
► lacrumans ~anti animo, corde et pectore PL. *Ps.* 44; Licinium ~antem, haesitantem, cedentem CIC. *Cael.* 66; omnibus ~antibus et de rebus summis desperantibus NEP. *Eum.* 9.2; Psyche .. incerta consilii ~at APUL. *Met.* 5.21; (*impers. pass.*) quae (signa) .. maxime suspicionem mouent .. ut responsum inconstanter, ut haesitatum, ut ~atum CIC. *Part.* 114.
**3** To make a mistake (in speech or action), slip up, stumble.
► Philocomasio id praecipiendum est ut sciat, ne ~et si exquiret ex ea miles PL. *Mil.* 248; *Ps.* 942; una ex domo prodeunt; si uerbo ~auerint, quo reuertantur non habebunt CIC. *Flac.* 22; nec umquam tanta fuerit loquendi facultas ut non ~et atque haereat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.29;—(*impers. pass.*) uersus aeque prima et media et extrema pars attenditur, qui debilitatur in quacumque est parte ~atum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.192;—(*w. internal acc.*) ne quid, ubi miles uenerit, ~etur PL. *Mil.* 946; uerum illa nequid ~et. — perdoctast probe TER. *Hau.* 361; si tantulum offensum ~atumque sit CIC. *Div. Caec.* 72; sin quid forte ~atum, ut fit in bello *Fam.* 12.10.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.11.

**titulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TITVLVS¹ + -Ō³] To engrave an inscription on.
► FABER FERRARIVS SIBI FECIT DEDICAVIT ET ~AVIT *CIL* 8.4487.

**titulus¹** ~ī *m.* [dub.] FORMS: *titl- CIL* 3.4282.6, 6.20217.2, 13.11397.4, etc. GENDER: neut. *CIL* 10.2487.3.
**1** A flat piece of wood, stone, or other material, inscribed with a notice, identification, or other information, a placard, tablet, label, etc.
► INTER PONTEM SAPIS ET ~VM SVPERIOREM QVI EST IN FINE FVNDI FANGONIANI *CIL* 1.2123.12; superpositus est cellae tuae ~us SEN. *Con.* 1.2.5; cui uoluminum suorum frontes maxime placent ~ique SEN. *Dial.* 9.9.6; qui .. capita sua ~o proposito uouerent SUET. *Cal.* 14.2; (*cf.*) qui tamquam truncus atque stipes, si stetisset modo, posset sustinere tamen ~um consulatus CIC. *Pis.* 19; (*in fig. phr.*) nunc nocturnis ~os inponimus actis OV. *Ars* 2.625;—(*w. gen. indicating contents*) ingenti rerum ab se gestarum ~o Punicis Graecisque litteris insculpto LIV. 28.46.16; ut legum latarum ~i, uictarum ab eo gentium uocabula anteferrentur TAC. *Ann.* 1.8;—(*affixed to goods, slaves, etc., for sale*) ite .. sub ~um .. Lares TIB. 2.4.54; quorum ~us per barbara colla pependit PROP. 4.5.51; sub ~um nostros misit auara Lares OV. *Rem.* 302; uideo quosdam inter ~os nudasque meretrices spatiantes PETR. 7.3; ~us seruorum .. scriptus sit curato ita, ut intellegi recte possit quid .. uitii .. cuique sit *Ed. aed.* in Gel. 4.2.1;—(*transf.*) ciconia .. auis exul hiemis, ~us tepidi temporis PETR. 55.6,l.7.
**b** a commemorative tablet on which details of a person's career, etc., are inscribed.
► quae cura patrum .. tuas .. uirtutes in aeuum per ~os memoresque fastus aeternet ..? HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.4; at tua non ~us capiet .. facta [TIB.] 3.7.33; grandibus in ~i marmore caede notis OV. *Tr.* 3.3.72; aliquid da, quod possim ~is incidere praeter honores JUV. 8.69; INCISVM IN DVRO NOMEN ERIT ~O *CIL* 8.15716.5; (*cf.*) HERMIAS .. ~VM IMMANEM MONTEM ALPINVM INGENTEM LITTERIS INSCRIPSIT 5.1863.5; (*hyperb.*) quae tibi sepulchra .. quis tumulus sat est? hic totus orbis famae erit ~us tibi SEN. *Her. O.* 1827.
**2** An inscription (dist. from the material on which it is inscribed).
► ~o lamnae aeneae inscripto, M. Anicium pro militibus .. uotum soluisse LIV. 23.19.18; ~is notatae fores 25.10.10; EANDEM BASILICAM .. SVB ~O NOMINIS FILIORVM MEORVM INCHOAVI AUG. *Anc.* 4.15; V. MAX. 3.2.ext.4; hoc ~us fero (*i.e. the Trojan Horse*) incisus .. firmabat PETR. 89,l.12; legit ~um auditoque pretio .. conducit PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.7; excessuros .. templorum fastigium ~os *Pan.* 54.4; extat talis scriptura in plerisque libris ac diurnis ~isque operum SUET. *Cl.* 41.3; (*on coins*) concisum argentum in ~os faciesque minutas JUV. 14.291;—(*w. wording given*) adiciam ~um 'seruata Naso Corinna' OV. *Am.* 2.13.25; pittacia erant affixa cum hoc ~o: 'Falernum Opimianum' PETR. 34.6; inter pompae fercula trium uerborum praetulit ~um 'ueni uidi uici' SUET. *Jul.* 37.2;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) in triumpho .. (iit) mons Gyri (*i.e. an image representing it*), in quo gemmas nasci ~us praecessit PLIN. *Nat.* 5.37.
**b** a commemorative inscription giving details of a person's ancestry, career, etc.
► cum .. scelus ob ~os admittis inanis HOR. *S.* 2.3.212; domus est ~is utraque (*i.e. the pedigree on both sides*) fulta suis PROP. 4.11.32; cuius ⟨in⟩ imaginis ~o consulatus censuraque et triumphus aequo animo legetur LIV. 10.7.11; augentes ~um imaginis posteros 22.31.11; magnificus ~is stet pater ante suis OV. *Ep.* 2.68; proximus est ~is Epytus, Alba, tuis *Fast.* 4.44; [SEN.] *Oct.* 611; LUC. 8.73; STAT. *Theb.* 6.127; TAC. *Dial.* 8.4; JUV. 1.130.
**3** The title, heading (of a book, chapter, etc.).
► nec ~us minio, nec cedro charta notetur OV. *Tr.* 1.1.7; rebus idem, ~o differt (*i.e. this book from its predecessor*) *Pont.* 1.1.17; quoniam ~i quem praescripsimus huic disputationi ratio reddita est COL. 9.pr.; me non paenitet nullum festiuiorem excogitasse ~um PLIN. *Nat.* pr.26; addita per ~os sua nomina rebus habebis MART. 13.3.7; cum M. Tullius etiam ipsis librorum .. ~is Graeco nomine utatur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.14.4; primum ego officium scriptoris existimo, ~um suum legat PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.42; sequitur bellum Tarentinum, unum quidem ~o et nomine, sed uictoria multiplex FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.1);—(*w. wording given*) in ea contione, cui ~us est 'de aquis' FRON. *Aq.* 76; quae sub ~o 'de in ius uocando' propositae sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 4.46; ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.10.
**b** a part of a book comprised under one heading, chapter.
► ut initio huius ~i diximus ULP. *dig.* 3.1.1.7; PAUL. *dig.* 43.1.2.3.
**4** An identifying word or phrase, name, title, description.
► quos si ~us hic (*sc.* sapiens) delectat insignis et pulcher CIC. *Tusc.* 5.30; cuius originem moris necesse est .. a mitiore creuisse principio quam hic prae se ferat ~us bona hostiliter uendendi LIV. 2.14.2; dodecatemoria, in ~o signantia causas MAN. 2.695; nec tua sub ~is fallantur pectora notis 4.366; se non nolle ducere uxorem sed ~um recusare SEN. *Con.* 7.8.11;—(*w. defining gen.*) temeritas sub ~o fortitudinis latet SEN. *Ep.* 45.7; nuptiarum ~um falsum et inanem APUL. *Apol.* 76.
**b** a personal title or sim.
► ambitiosae maiestati quidquid potuimus ~orum congessimus SEN. *Cl.* 1.14.2; dum ~orum cupidine Araxen et Euphraten sub imaginibus suis legi concupiscit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.2); sanctius .. uisum est nomen Augusti, ut .. ipso nomine et ~o consecraretur 2.34(4.12.66); tertium et quartum consulatum ~o tenus gessit SUET. *Jul.* 76.2;

cum interim manente officii ~o etiam delegaret plurima *Tib.* 63.2;—(*w. gen.*) ~us honoris, quod .. 'propraetor senatui' scripserat, magnam partem hominum offendebat LIV. 26.2.1; tantummodo contentus una legione ~um ne retineret prouinciae VELL. 2.49.4; ex uno quidam celebres aut torquis adempti aut corui ~os auxiliaris habent OV. *Fast.* 1.602; quod Dareus sibi regis ~um nec eundem Alexandri nomini adscripserat CURT. 4.1.7.

**5** A name or description applied to a thing in order to mask its real nature.
▸ haud parua res sub ~o prima specie minime atroci ferebatur LIV. 2.56.3; ~us facinori speciosus praeferebatur CURT. 7.5.20; probabatur .. accepisse sestertia decem milia foedissimo quidem ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.23; si color uel ~us, ut sic dixerim, donationi quaesitus est MARCEL. *dig.* 24.1.49;—(*w. gen.*) sub ~o aequandarum legum nostra iura oppressa tulimus LIV. 3.67.9; uano ~o libertatis ostentato 34.23.8; sub ~o legationis Pergamum secessit V. MAX. 5.3.2e; ~um sollemnis officii occulto sceleri praeferentes CURT. 5.10.12; si .. semel .. hauserit .. ~o pietatis amorem LUC. 10.363; PLIN. *Pan.* 4.1.

**b** an ostensible motive, pretext.
▸ quem ~um praetenderitis .. aduersus Antiochum belli LIV. 37.54.13; qui proferundi pomerii ~um quaesiuit GEL. 13.14.4.

**6** (leg.) A head under which an action, procedure, etc., is sanctioned.
▸ quod falsis ~is aliae pro aliis aquae erogabantur FRON. *Aq.* 76; non esset inter nos quaestio si utrumque eodem ~o reliquisset heredem QUINT. *Decl.* 332(p.307,l.10); ut emptionis ~o praedium creditori pignori datum susciperet PAPIN. *dig.* 20.5.2; cum hereditates non modo honestiore ~o, sed et pleniore onere tribuantur ULP. *dig.* 37.5.5.6; quia uno ~o comprobatarum rationum omnes conueniebantur 49.1.10.2; priuilegia non ex tempore aestimantur, sed ex causa, et si eiusdem ~i fuerunt, concurrunt PAUL. *dig.* 42.5.32.

**7** Claim to glory or fame, distinction.
▸ utilitas tua sit, ~us donetur amicae OV. *Ars* 2.293; innumeras uolucres anguesque agmenque ferarum Maenades Orphei ~um rapuere theatri *Met.* 11.22; sic magnus cedit ~is Agamemnonis Atreus 15.855; hunc illi ~um longa senecta dabat *Fast.* 6.190; donec eram sospes, ~i tangebar amore *Tr.* 1.1.53; breui ante princeps senatus Romanique nominis ~us CREM. *hist.* 1; o felix paupertas, quae tanto ~o locum fecit! SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.9; eos .. qui ingenio meruerunt, ut puris et inlustribus ~is nobiles essent *hist.* 1; LUC. 2.555; STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.62; clarior his ~us, plusque allatura cruoris lux oritur SIL. 9.192; tantum .. toga contulit illi nominis ac ~i JUV. 8.241;—(*w. inf.*) quamquam is quoque egregius ~us esset, liberatam (Graeciam) a Philippo ante nunc ab Aetolis .. liberare LIV. 36.17.13; PHAED. 4.pr.4; ne finem longis tandem peperisse ruinis sit noster ~us SIL. 16.668.

**b** (w. gen. of cause or defining gen.) the distinction, honour (arising from, consisting in).
▸ sicut penes C. Lutatium prioris Punici perpetrati belli ~us fuit LIV. 28.41.3; egregium liberatae per se Graeciae ~um 31.15.10; te satis est ~um mortis habere meae OV. *Ep.* 7.76; hanc (*sc.* Venerem) quisquam ~o mensis spoliare secundo audeat? *Fast.* 4.115; V. MAX. 3.2.8; filium suum .. ~o .. aureae coronae decorauit 4.3.10; moleste .. ferens ~um eorum (*sc.* librorum) sic alii cessisse 8.14.ext.3; CURT. 10.10.14; priscae ~os praecedite famae STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.146; TAC. *Ag.* 5.2.

**c** (w. gen.) a name, reputation (for).
▸ insignem ~um crudelitatis LIV. 4.29.6; cum omne serpentum ac ferarum genus .. ~o feritatis superauit V. MAX. 7.6.ext.3; magnum scientiae consecutus sum ~um ex usu prospere datorum medicamentorum LARG. pr.p.1,l.18; clementiae ~us e uiro claro .. petebatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.71; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.8.2.

**titulus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot.).
▸ ~i milites appellantur quasi tutuli, quod patriam tuerentur PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**Titus** ~ī *m.* ABBREV.: *T.* A Roman *praenomen*; esp. of Titus Tatius, a Sabine king associated in legend with Romulus; T. Flavius Vespasianus, emperor AD 79–81.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 335; cogit me ~us actitare causas MART. 1.17.1; ~us .. Castricius recte .. Metellum esse locutum existimabat GEL. 1.6.4; PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M; (*as a typical man of Rome, cf.* TITIĒS) uideas .. ingentis trepidare ~os PERS. 1.20;—(*abbrev.*) ut multa tam grauis Valerianis praedibus ipsique T. Mario depelleretur CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.4; priores (litterae) ex Sicilia T. Otacili propraetoris in senatu recitatae sunt LIV. 23.21.1;—o ~e tute Tati tibi tanta tyranne tulisti ENN. *Ann.* 109; LIV. 1.10.1; *CIL* 6.942;—Caesar ~us perdomandae Iudaeae delectus TAC. *Hist.* 5.1; ~us .. amor ac deliciae generis humani SUET. *Tit.* 1.

**Tityos,** ~us ~ī *m.* A giant punished in the underworld for attempting, on Juno's orders, to rape Latona.
▸ nec ~on uolucres ineunt Acherunte iacentem LUCR. 3.984; VERG. *A.* 6.595; incontinentis nec ~i iecur reliquit ales HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.77; PROP. 2.20.31; LUC. 4.596; V. FL. 3.226; HYG. *Fab.* 55.

**Tityrus,** ~os ~ī *m.* A Greek personal name, used in pastoral poetry for a typical herdsman.
▸ VERG. *Ecl.* 1.1; 5.12; certent et cycnis ululae, sit ~us Orpheus 8.55;—(*in refs. to Virgil's Eclogues*) PROP. 2.34b.72; ~us et segetes Aeneiaque arma legentur OV. *Am.* 1.15.25; ~on antiquas pastorem exciret ad herbas *Pont.* 4.16.33 (cj.); MART. 8.55(56).8.

**-tium** see -ITIVM.

**Tlēpolemus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A son of Heracles and leader of the Rhodians.
▸ OV. *Met.* 12.537; SIL. 3.364; HYG. *Fab.* 81; ~us ex Astyoche 162.

**Tmaros** ~ī *m.* A mountain in Epirus.
▸ VERG. *Ecl.* 8.44.

**Tmōlītēs** ~is *m. adj.* Of or belonging to Mount Tmolus; (as noun, sc. οἶνος) wine from Mount Tmolus.
▸ ~es ille uicanus CIC. *Flac.* 8; VITR. 8.3.12;—nec ~i per se gratia ut uino PLIN. *Nat.* 14.74.

**Tmōlius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mount Tmolus; (m. as noun, sc. app. οἶνος) wine from Mount Tmolus.
▸ *Culex* 75; quot ~a terra racemos .. parit OV. *Pont.* 4.15.9;—firmissima uina, ~us adsurgit quibus et rex ipse Phanaeus VERG. *G.* 2.98.

**Tmōlus,** ~os ~ī *m.* Also **Timōlus**. A mountain in Lydia, the source of the river Pactolus.
▸ freta prospiciens .. ~us OV. *Met.* 11.151; hinc nota Baccho ~us attollit iuga SEN. *Phoen.* 602; ~on .. flore croceo .. inlustrem COL. 3.8.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.110; STAT. *Theb.* 7.686; SIL. 4.738. β uineta ~i OV. *Met.* 6.15; SEN. *Her. O.* 371.

**-tō** -tāre, -tāuī, -tātum *vbl. suff.* Enlargement of -ō[1], formed from pf. pples. pass., appearing as *-so* when pple. is in *-sus* (*iacto, salto, dormito, defenso*).

**tocas** ~ados *f.* [Gk τοκάς] A breeding animal.
▸ or⟨o te⟩, pa⟨ter, u⟩t .. mittas tr⟨e⟩s ~⟨adas⟩ *P. Mich.* 467.31 (*s.v.l.*).

**tocoglyphos** ~ī *m.* [Gk τοκογλύφος] A usurer.
▸ sacer ille ~os (*cod.* tocolfos) LUCIL. 497.

**tocullīō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. Gk *τοκυλλίων (cf. τόκος, τόκυλλος)] (Contemptuous term for a usurer.).
▸ neque te in ~onibus habebam CIC. *Att.* 2.1.12.

**todī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* (see quot.).
▸ ~i genus auium paruarum PAUL. *Fest.* p.353M.

**todillus** ~a, ~um *a.* (app. adj. from TODĪ).
▸ cum ~is crusculis PL. *Cist.* 408.

**tōfāceus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TŌFVS + -ĀCEVS] Consisting of or containing tufa.
▸ est .. alba .. argillacea, ~a (marga) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.43.

**tōfinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TŌFVS + -ĪNVS] Made of tufa.
▸ circo .. maximo marmoreis carceribus auratisque metis, quae utraque et ~a ac lignea ante fuerant, exculto SUET. *Cl.* 21.3.

**tōfus, tōph-** ~ī *m.* [prob. Etr. *tupi*] A porous rock of volcanic origin, tufa.
▸ ~us scaber VERG. *G.* 2.214; sunt .. alia genera plura (lapidicinarum), uti in Campania rubrum et nigrum ~um VITR. 2.7.1; 8.6.3; pumice multicauo nec leuibus atria ~is structa OV. *Met.* 8.562; antra subit ~is laqueata et pumice uiuo *Fast.* 2.315; etiam durissimum ~um .. tempestatibus et gelu .. putrescere COL. 3.11.7; dabit ecce sedilia ~us CALP. *Ecl.* 6.70; aqua semper .. frigidior in ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 31.48; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.53; pilae .. ~o extructae FRON. *Aq.* 122; JUV. 3.20.

**toga** ~ae *f.* [TEGŌ]

**1** (in general, app.) Clothing, covering.
▸ si rus cum scorto constituit ire, clauis ilico abstrudi iubeo, rusticae ~ai ne sit copia TITIN. *com.* 44; praeterea quod in lecto ~as ante habebant ante enim olim ~a fuit commune uestimentum et diurnum et nocturnum et muliebre et uirile VAR. in Non. p.541M.

**2** The formal outer garment of freeborn Roman men (worn also by women in early times), consisting of a more or less semicircular piece of woollen cloth.
▸ ut is .. pignus capiantur ~ae PL. *Am.* 68; Romae (*sc.* uendunt) tunicas, ~as, saga CATO *Agr.* 135.1; uidet tunica et ~a quid sit LUCIL. 495; quos .. nitidos .. uidetis .. uelis amictos, non ~is CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; abiecta ~a se ad generi pedes abiecit *Att.* 4.2.4; ~a quae defendere frigus .. queat HOR. *S.* 1.3.14; ~am propere e tugurio proferre uxorem .. iubet LIV. 3.26.9; non splendeat ~a, ne sordeat quidem SEN. *Ep.* 5.3; MART. 2.pr.; ~am ueteres ad calceos usque demittebant QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.143; inde .. habitus nostri honor et frequens ~a (*i.e. in Britain*) TAC. *Ag.* 21.3; ~is neque restrictis neque fusis SUET. *Aug.* 73;—(*humorously, of the wrapping of a present, etc.*) carmina purpurea .. culta ~a MART. 10.93.4; ne ~a cordylis .. desit 13.1.1.

**b** (as the dress of a client when paying a formal call on his patron).
▸ quam fatuae sunt tibi, Roma, ~ae! MART. 10.19(18).4.

**c** (worn by prostitutes and other *infames* to whom the *stola* was denied).
▸ stantem nobiscum incinctam ~a AFRAN. *com.* 182; sumpsisti uirilem, quam statim muliebrem ~am reddidisti CIC. *Phil.* 2.44; sit tibi cura ~ae potior pressumque quasillo scortum [TIB.] 3.16.3; uis dare (moechae) quae meruit munera? mitte ~am MART. 2.39.2; talem non sumet damnata ~am JUV. 2.68.

**3** (spec.)

**a** ~*a pura*, ~*a libera*, ~*a uirilis*, The normal plain, undyed, woollen toga of freeborn Romans, when assumed by young men on reaching maturity, *a* ~*a pura*, etc., from earliest manhood.
▸ uolo Ciceroni meo ~am puram dare CIC. *Att.* 9.17.1; sumpta uirili ~a *Amic.* 1; ubi bulla .. dimissa est aurea .. et .. libera sumpta ~a PROP. 4.1.132; EO DIE CAESAR ~AM VIRILEM SVMPSIT *CIL* 10.8375.5; filii quattuor ~as uirilis habent, duo praetextati sunt LIV. 42.34.4; liberior fratri sumpta mihique ~a est OV. *Tr.* 4.10.28; cum .. ~am .. puram iam pararet filio PHAED. 3.10.10; uirilis ~a Neroni maturata TAC. *Ann.* 12.41; APUL. *Apol.* 70;—(*cf.*) nouae .. libertas properata ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.69; haec (*i.e. shield and spear*) apud illos ~a, hic primus iuuentae honos TAC. *Ger.* 13.1;—in qua (contione) erat accusatio Pompeii usque a ~a pura CIC. *Att.* 7.8.5; hic a ~a uirili adsuetus commilitio .. ducis VELL. 2.29.5.

**b** ~*a praetexta*, a toga with a purple border worn by curule magistrates (incl. those of *municipia*), senators who had held such offices, *pontifices*, augurs, etc.; also by children, both boys and girls.
▸ cum ~a praetexta, quam omnes praetores aedilesque tum abiecerant CIC. *Red. Sen.* 12; ~am .. eius praetextam quam erat adeptus Caesare consule *Q. fr.* 2.10.2; IIS .. AEDILIBVS .. ~AS PRAETEXTAS .. HABERE IVS .. ESTO *CIL* 2.5439.1.3.21; ab Etruscis finitimis .. unde ~a praetexta sumpta est LIV. 1.8.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.136; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.71;—eripies igitur pupillae ~am praetextam CIC. *Ver.* 1.113; liberi nostri praetextis purpura ~is utentur LIV. 34.7.2; cum iam adulescentuli Romae praetextam et puerilem ~am mutassemus GEL. 18.4.1; (*cf.*) cum praetexta posita sumpsisti uirilem ~am SEN. *Ep.* 4.2.

**c** ~*a picta*, an embroidered toga worn by triumphing generals (perh. originally by royalty) and on other solemn occasions; sim. ~*a palmata*.
▸ te ~a picta decet PROP. 4.4.53; Masinissam .. ~a picta et palmata tunica donat LIV. 30.15.11; qui scipionem eburnum, ~am pictam, antiqua patrum munera, daret TAC. *Ann.* 4.26; inde .. ~ae pictae tunicaeque palmatae, omnia .. insignia quibus imperii dignitas eminet FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.5.6); praetorem .. pictae .. ferentem ex umeris aulaea ~ae JUV. 10.39; FEST. p.209M; MART. 7.2.8;—exprobrares .. triumphantibus quadrigas albas et ~am palmatam? APUL. *Apol.* 22.

**d** ~*a candida*, a toga made of cloth fulled with chalk, worn by candidates for office; ~*a pulla*, ~*a atra*, a toga made of unfulled cloth, worn as a sign of mourning.
▸ TITIN. *com.* 167; quia aedilis curulis designatus erat, sine ~a candida LIV. 39.39.2; idem praeturae petitor candidam ~am adeo turpitudinis maculis obsolefactam in campum detulit, ut .. V. MAX. 3.5.1; idem in ~a candida bis repulsa notatus a populo PLIN. *Nat.* 7.120; CIC. *Vat.* 30;—quis umquam .. cenauit cum ~a pulla? 31; atram .. lacrimis incaluisse ~am PROP. 4.7.28; PER MAGISTRATVS .. ~IS PVLLIS AMICTOS *CIL* 11.1420.18.

**4** (transf., as the symbol of peacetime or civilian occupation, esp. in ref. to forensic activity).
▸ cedant arma ~ae CIC. *Cons.* fr.8; semper .. mea consilia pacis et ~ae socia .. fuerunt *Marc.* 14; esset hic quidem clarus in ~a et princeps, sed tantas opes .. non haberet *Fam.* 6.6.5; est enim tua ~a omnium armis felicior CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1; ut primum .. ~a .. et forum placuere LIV. 22.26.2; uade per urbanae splendida castra ~ae OV. *Rem.* 152; ~a .. Scipionem ducem .. creauit, arma poposcerunt V. MAX. 8.15.1; uerba ~ae (*i.e. everyday*) sequeris iunctura callidus acri PERS. 5.14; gloria Romanae, Quintiliane, ~ae MART. 2.90.2; lis numquam, ~a rara, mens quieta 10.47.5; imperium mulcente ~a STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.58; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.7; quae .. in ~a per tot annos egregie fecisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.12; nocitura ~a, nocitura petuntur militia JUV. 10.8.

**b** (meton.) civil authority.
▸ ipse petit trepidam tutus sine milite Romam iam doctam seruire ~ae LUC. 5.382.

**5** (typifying Roman nationality, character, etc.).
▸ qui apud barbaros propter ~ae nomen in honore aliquo fuissent CIC. *Ver.* 5.157; anciliorum et nominis et ~ae oblitus HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.10; pallium ~ae subici debere V. MAX. 2.2.2; quod inter Albim et Rhenum uirgas et securis et ~am uiderint (*sc.* Germani) TAC. *Ann.* 1.59; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.3); (*w. ref. to a writer, cf.* TOGĀTVS 4) dicitur Afrani ~a conuenisse Menandro HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.57.

**togālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TOGA + -ĀLIS] Of or used for togas.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 10.5; telas ~is duas 14.2.

**togātārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [TOGĀTVS + -ĀRIVS] An actor in *fabulae togatae*.
▸ Stephanionem ~ium SUET. *Aug.* 45.4.

**Togātensēs** ~ium *m. pl. traiectus* ~*ium*, The name of one of four ferries operating at Ostia.
▸ CORP TREIECT ~IVM *CIL* 14.403.5.

**togātulus** ~ī *m.* [TOGĀTVS + -VLVS] A person wearing a toga (in quots., w. derogatory ref. to clients paying duty calls).
▸ anteambulones et ~os inter MART. 10.74.3; ut tibi tuorum sit maior numerus ~orum 11.24.11.

**togātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TOGA + -ĀTVS[2]]

**1** Wearing a toga.

▶ (*as the formal outdoor dress of Roman citizens*) in quibus (*sc.* balneis publicis) non inuenio quae latebra ~is hominibus esse posset CIC. *Cael.* 62; *Rab. Post.* 26; missi .. milites, partim armati .. partim ~i tectis ueste gladiis LIV. 9.25.7; Saturnalibus ambulat ~us MART. 6.24.2; mane uel a media nocte ~us ero 10.82.2; una cohors ~a (*i.e. in mufti*) TAC. *Hist.* 1.38; (*cf.* sense 3) fouebit Romanos, rerum dominos gentemque ~am VERG. *A.* 1.282; (*m. as noun*) quem ad modum .. dilibuto capillo passim per forum uolitet cum magna caterua ~orum uidetis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 135; (*app. in extended application*) QVEI IN EO AGRO LOC(O CIVIS) ROMANVS SOCIVMVE NOMINISVE LATINI, QVIBVS EX FORMVLA ~ORVM (MILITES IN TERRA ITALIA INPERARE SOLENT) 1.585.21;—(*as the formal dress of the law courts*) in qua urbe imperatores prope armati poetarum nomen .. coluerunt, in ea non debent ~i iudices a Musarum honore .. abhorrere CIC. *Arch.* 27; Graeculi iudicis, modo palliati, modo ~i *Phil.* 5.14; quid ergo miramini, uilissima capita .. immo uero ~i uulturii ..? APUL. *Met.* 10.33; (*m. as noun*) PATRONO .. ~OR(um) A FORO *CIL* 14.409.14;—(*as the dress of clients in attendance on a patron*) quem grex ~us sequitur et capillatus MART. 2.57.5; sportula .. turbae rapienda ~ae JUV. 1.96; 3.127; (*m. as noun*) MART. 5.26.4; (*cf.*) exigis a nobis operam sine fine ~am 3.46.1;—(*as the dress of a prostitute*) ancilla .. ~a HOR. *S.* 1.2.63; melius persaepe ~ae est (*sc.* femur) 1.2.82; matris .. ~ae filius MART. 6.64.4.

**2** Having a civilian occupation or status.
▶ qui consul ~us armatos uicerim CIC. *Dom.* 99; mihi supplicationem decreuisti ~o *Fam.* 15.4.11; *Off.* 1.79; apud contionem ~am et urbanam LIV. 45.37.8; VELL. 2.3.1; ~am ciuitatem SEN. *Ben.* 3.26.1; sic .. militaris uiri in media pace iam ~i aures tuba suscitat *Dial.* 4.2.6; (*cf.*) ueniat longa dux pace solutus .. partesque in bella ~ae (*i.e. unfitted for war*) LUC. 1.312;—(*m. as noun*) ni multitudo ~orum fuisset, quae Numidas insequentis moenibus prohibuit SAL. *Jug.* 21.2; non pudet lictorum uestrorum maiorem prope numerum in foro conspici quam ~orum aliorum? LIV. 3.52.7; quamuis inter ~os TAC. *Ag.* 9.2; ne te (*sc.* militem) pulsare ~us audeat JUV. 16.8.

**b** (of conditions, activities) of or belonging to civilian life or peacetime.
▶ bellica haec praestantia animi, ~a illa V. MAX. 3.7.5; seditionis tam ~ae quam etiam armatae 9.7.1; licet exercere ~ae munia militiae *Laus Pis.* 27.

**3** Having Roman status, living as a Roman, etc.
▶ quem uoles eorum testium .. siue ~um siue Siculum, rogato CIC. *Ver.* 2.132; licentiam ac libidinem .. ~ae stirpis LABER. *com.* 43; Lucullus .. quem ob iniectas moles mari .. haud infacete .. Xerxen ~um uocare adsueuerat VELL. 2.33.4; uiuaria eorum ceterarumque siluestrium primus ~i generis inuenit Fuluius Lippinus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.211; urbes .. ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.11; GEL. 1.2.4; (*poet.*) deus .. qui populos urbesque regit pacemque ~am CALP. *Ecl.* 4.8; tu (*i.e. Lucan*) .. carmen fortior exseris ~um STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.53;—(*m. as noun*) litteratissimum ~orum omnium, Q. Valerium Soranum CIC. *de Orat.* 3.43; oderunt Siculi; ~orum enim causa multa feci *Ver.* 2.166; *Rab. Post.* 27; *Rep.* 1.36; SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.3; Karthago Camena ~orum APUL. *Fl.* 20.

**b** *Gallia ~a*, the part of North Italy lying between the river Po and the Alps, known also as Cisalpine Gaul, where Roman dress and manners predominated.
▶ Galliam .. ~am remitto, comatam postulo CIC. *Phil.* 8.27; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.24.3; MELA 2.59; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.112; AGEN. *agrim.* p.43; SUET. *Gram.* 3(p.103Re).

**4** (f. as noun, sc. *fabula*) A Latin comedy written on a native theme and presented in Roman dress.
▶ eum (locum) Afranius putilucos in ~a appellat VAR. *L.* 5.25; cum ageretur ~a CIC. *Sest.* 118; poetae .. qui docuere ~as HOR. *Ars* 288; non attingam .. ~as nostras; habent enim hae quoque aliquid seueritatis SEN. *Ep.* 8.8; quod .. ~ae tibi antiquae probabunt 89.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.100; JUV. 1.3; SUET. *Nero* 11.2; sententias arriperetis .. urbanas ex ~is FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.304(106N); GEL. 13.8.3.

?**togipūra** ~ae *f.* [fr. TOGA, PVRVS; for order of elements cf. perh. EQVIFERVS] The plain toga assumed by young men on reaching maturity (= *toga pura*).
▶ (exem)plum tabulae ~(ae) *P. Mich.* 433.1.

**togula** ~ae *f.* [TOGA + -VLA] A toga (in contexts expr. contempt).
▶ tunica et ~a obunctula adimetur TITIN. *com.* 138; ~ae lictoribus ad portam praesto fuerunt CIC. *Pis.* 55; noster .. Pompeius ~am illam pictam silentio tuetur suam *Att.* 1.18.6; Idibus et raris ~a est excussa Kalendis MART. 4.66.3; gelida sordidus in ~a 6.50.2; trita .. ~a .. uilisque uetusque 9.100.5.

**tolennō** see TOLLENŌ.

**tolerābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TOLERŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Exercising forbearance, tolerant; capable of enduring, hardy.
▶ nam parentum iniuriae (*i.e. severity to sons*) unius modi sunt ferme, paullo qui est homo ~is TER. *Hau.* 205; qui ~iores uolunt esse et ad ueritatem uitae propius accedere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.220;—ouis .. quas ille (*sc.* pastor) tempore autumni ratus adhuc esse ~es COL. 7.3.14.

**2** Able to be endured, tolerable, bearable.
▶ quod tunc (*i.e. in winter*) .. putatio arborum ~ior VAR. *R.* 1.6.5; ~i condicione .. seruitutis CIC. *Catil.* 4.16; audire ~ius est quam uidere *Fam.* 7.30.1; cum in arce .. uix inopia ~is esset LIV. 26.39.1; neque aestate uero neque autumno utilis uenus est, ~ior tamen per autumnum CELS. 1.3.39; SEN. *Ep.* 83.21; uim quandam famis non ~em GEL. 16.3.9;—(*w. dat.*) regnum non modo Romano homini sed ne Persae quidem cuiquam ~e CIC. *Att.* 10.8.2; nec iure ullo nec exemplo ~i liberae ciuitati LIV. 39.39.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.42; tributum ~e .. heredibus dumtaxat extraneis, domesticis graue PLIN. *Pan.* 37.1;—(*of persons*) te cuius propter nefanda scelera ~is uidetur fuisse Catilina CIC. *Phil.* 13.22; Minucius .. cum iam ante uix ~is fuisset LIV. 22.27.1.

**b** able to be withstood.
▶ maris .. non ~e numen VERG. *A.* 5.768; quonam modo ~is futura Etruria fuisset si quid in Samnio aduersi euenisset LIV. 10.45.3; imbrem uix sub tectis ~em CURT. 8.13.23.

**3** Achieving a minimum degree of acceptability, passable; such as can be tolerated or put up with.
▶ cum boni .. nulli, uix autem .. ~es oratores inuenirentur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.8; loci (*i.e. in a speech*) .. nondum tritis nostrorum hominum auribus nec erudita ciuitate ~es *Brut.* 124; illa .. sententia habet aliquid disputationis, haec uero non est ~is *Fat.* 21; certis medium et ~e rebus recte concedi HOR. *Ars* 368; ut .. annona ~is rerum aliarum suppeditetur LIV. 35.44.7; qui multum ab homine ~i, nedum a perfecto absum SEN. *Ep.* 57.3; Montanus Iulius .. ~is .. poeta 122.11; neque .. aliut .. tam indecorum ~i uiro quam .. officium ex adiutorum agere praeceptis FRON. *Aq.* 2; ~em .. emendationem HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.154; in quam rem ~e tempus uisum est centum dierum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.170; hanc esse ~issimam sententiam puto PAUL. *dig.* 28.5.18;—sed ea (*sc. faults*) sunt ~ia .. hac iuuentute CIC. *Att.* 10.11.3; sceleris poenam praetermittere .. si in ceteris rebus ~e est *ad Brut.* 1.15.10; ~iorem .. causam fecit C. principis PLIN. *Nat.* 37.17; in alieni facti ignorantia ~is error est NERAT. *dig.* 41.10.5.1.

**tolerābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [TOLERĀBILIS + -TER²] In a bearable manner (to the person or thing undergoing a process, etc.), without distress; acceptably, passably.
▶ quo ~ius feramus igniculum desideri tui CIC. *Fam.* 15.20.2; si dolores .. ~ius patiuntur *Fin.* 3.42; id (*sc.* ueratrum) .. datur optime uere, ~iter autumno CELS. 2.31.3; neminem posse beate uiuere, ne ~iter quidem sine sapientiae studio SEN. *Ep.* 16.1; uinacea quamuis ~iter pascant (gallinae) COL. 8.4.2; porri .. caput circa Idus Maias ~iter adhuc transfertur 11.3.18;—quarum (partium) apud Graecos uocabula .. ~ius se habent CELS. 6.18.1; si qua .. ~iter dicta sunt SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.10; COL. 2.2.3.

**tolerans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of TOLERŌ] (w. gen.) Able to endure, tolerant (of).
▶ externi frigoris ~ntior .. uacca est COL. 6.22.2; (asellus) plagarum et penuriae ~ntissimus 7.1.2; piscium genera dulcis undae ~ntia 8.16.2; corpus illi laborum ~ns, animus audax TAC. *Ann.* 4.1.

**toleranter** *adv.* ~ius. [TOLERANS + -TER²]

**1** With fortitude, patiently.
▶ cum .. me cogerem .. illa ferre ~er CIC. *Fam.* 4.6.2; *Tusc.* 2.43; Graeci .. homines .. morbos ~er atque humane ferunt 2.65.

**2** So as to withstand harm.
▶ nunc anniculae (boues) fecunditatem poscuntur, ~ius tamen bimae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.176.

**tolerantia** ~ae *f.* [TOLERANS + -IA] Ability to bear pain or adversity, patience, fortitude.
▶ ~a et liberalitas comitasque .. splendorem illi (animo) suum adfunderent SEN. *Ep.* 115.3; testimonio ~ae quam uidebat perhibito GEL. 12.5.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) sapientis animus .. ~a rerum humanarum .. saeptus CIC. *Parad.* 27; omnium istorum (incommodorum) fortem ~am SEN. *Ep.* 67.5; ~a .. doloris QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.10; GEL. 11.18.17.

**tolerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. TOLLŌ; formation perh. as *onero, uulnero*, etc.]

**1** To bear the weight of, support.
▶ nondum .. ualet (*sc.* iuuenca) .. tauri ruentis in uenerem ~are pondus HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.4; me gremio suo mater infelix ~ans APUL. *Met.* 4.26; (*in fig. phr.*) seruom ratem esse amanti ero .. ut ~et, ne pessum abeat tamquam (catapirateria) PL. *Aul.* 598;—(*of things*) nec maiora tantum nauigia ~at (Garunna), uerum more etiam pelagi saeuientis exurgens iactat nauigantes atrociter MELA 3.21; talis figura (*sc.* orbis) omnibus sui partibus uergit in sese ac sibi ipsa ~anda est PLIN. *Nat.* 2.5; mensula cenae .. reliquias ~ans APUL. *Met.* 2.15.

**b** to be able to support or carry.
▶ aquilae .. non ~antes pondus adprehensum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.9; 14.32; sesquipedalis paries non plus quam unam contignationem ~at 35.173.

**c** (transf.) to take on, carry (a burden).
▶ eum agrum me habere quam te, tua qui ~es moenia PL. *Trin.* 687; sumptus et tributa ciuitatum ab omnibus .. ~ari aequaliter CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.25; inde inpensae publicae ~antur PLIN. *Nat.* 12.63.

**2** To provide food or sustenance for.
▶ tu illos duo olim pro re ~abas tua TER. *Ad.* 809; equos eorum ~ari, reliqua uero iumenta interisse CAES. *Civ.* 3.49.2; cogebantur .. equitatum ~are 3.58.4; ex quibus agris .. fructus caperet, quibus se ~aret ALF. *dig.* 50.16.203; quia semetipsos etiam clausi (pisces) ~are possint COL. 8.17.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 33.136; ut se coniugem liberosque ~aret agello, qui colebatur per unum uilicum FRON. *Str.* 4.3.3; (*absol.*) dierum se habere XXX frumentum, sed paulo etiam longius ~are posse parcendo CAES. *Gal.* 7.71.4;—(*of the means*) pinguis .. situs proceras oues ~at COL. 7.2.3; miles .. fame absumptus, nisi quos corpora equorum .. ~auerant TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; (*absol.*) faba fresa et uinum recte ~at COL. 6.24.5.

**b** to support (life, a given condition of life, etc.).
▶ paupertatem eri qui et meam seruitutem ~arem PL. *Rud.* 919; ~are eius egestatem uolo *Trin.* 338; maximum frumenti numerum ad Hispaniense bellum ~andum imperauit CIC. *Font.* 13; antiquum genus ut .. perfacile angustis ~arit finibus aeuum LUCR. 2.1171; domi nihil erat quo famem ~arent CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.3; mulieres .. quae .. ingentis sumptus stupro corporis ~auerant SAL. *Cat.* 24.3; iuuentus, quae in agris manuum mercede inopiam ~auerat 37.7; femina .. cui ~are colo uitam .. impositum VERG. *A.* 8.409; lactis copia ferinaeque .. summis atque humillimis uictum ~antibus COL. 10.pr.1; qua nunc arte graues ~abis inutilis annos? MART. 7.64.5; *CIL* 8.10570.2.20; 9.3193.11; (*absol.*) posse ipsam Liuiam statuere, nubendum .. an in penatibus isdem ~andum haberet TAC. *Ann.* 4.40;—(*transf.*) tamen res publica firma erat, opulentia neglegentiam ~abat SAL. *Cat.* 52.9.

**c** to maintain (a state of affairs), keep up.
▶ fusi .. magis quam caesi hostes, quia coeptam acriter non ~arunt pugnam LIV. 9.39.4; lenem gradum et obnixum silentium ~ans APUL. *Met.* 4.10.

**3** To submit oneself to, undergo, bear, endure.
▶ una tecum bona mala ~abimus TER. *Ph.* 556; ut tristis turbinum ~aret hiemes ACC. *trag.* 413; quae quod iam adest ~at et perfert, patientia nominatur CIC. *Part.* 77; ut (corpus) oboedire consilio .. possit in exsequendis negotiis et in labore ~ando *Off.* 1.79; saepe fortunae uiolentiam ~auisse (*sc.* Romanos) SAL. *Cat.* 53.3; sub te ~are magistro militiam .. adsuescat VERG. *A.* 8.515; fortem hoc animum ~are iubebo HOR. *S.* 2.5.20; laboris per diem paene totum ~ati LIV. 8.39.7; uigiliae .. per quadriduum iam et tres noctes ~atae 22.2.7; OV. *Ars* 2.669; arduum .. iter primo utcumque ~abant CURT. 8.2.34; multa .. dura ~atu SEN. *Dial.* 1.6.6; si finibus ullis has ~are moras .. possem V. FL. 3.657; hac .. tenus .. iussos potui ~are furores STAT. *Theb.* 11.77; ut .. uetera (onera) sine auaritia .. magistratuum ~arent prouidebat TAC. *Ann.* 4.6; non inops exilium ~auit 14.62;—(*w. person as obj.*) bonos imperatores uoto expetere, qualiscumque ~are *Hist.* 4.8; si dominorum electio sit, honestius principes Romanorum quam Germanorum feminas ~ari 5.25; ut ego nurum .. ~arem inimicam APUL. *Met.* 5.29;—(*w. inf.*) ferro se caedei quam dictis his ~aret ENN. *Ann.* 134; qui perpeti medicinam ~auerant PLIN. *Nat.* 26.3;—(*w. modal adv., etc.*) patrem .. facta haec ~are audio uiolenter TER. *Ph.* 731; munia militiae hoc animorum corporumque robore aeque inpigre ~atis CURT. 10.3.9; rogat oratque .. desiderium mariti solaciis honestis ~aret TAC. *Ann.* 15.63;—(*absol.*) Agrippina .. uiolenta luctu et nescia ~andi 3.1.

**4** To be prepared to endure, put up with, tolerate.
▶ cuius .. mores ~et sua modestia TER. *Hec.* 478; CIC. *Att.* 1.17.4; eo animum suom iniuriam minus ~are SAL. *Jug.* 22.3; hostis .. iam minime ~anda superbia insultat LIV. 6.23.8; iam nequeo ~are moram STAT. *Theb.* 4.503; quae filio dare imperium, ~are imperitantem nequibat TAC. *Ann.* 12.64; quia seueritatem eius non ~abant 13.48; nec ~aturos milites profani principis imperium 14.2; Faenium Rufum, quem eundem conscium et inquisitorem non ~abant 15.66; nec diutinam suae Psyches absentiam ~ans APUL. *Met.* 6.21;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) quis mortalium .. ~are potest illis diuitias superare .. nobis rem familiarem .. deesse? SAL. *Cat.* 20.11.

**5** To stand up to or resist successfully, withstand the difficulties, hardships, etc., of.
▶ quodsi .. hoc uectigal aratio ~are, hoc est Sicilia ferre ac pati potest CIC. *Ver.* 3.201; maior nec iam ~anda uis hostium LIV. 36.18.6; neque .. ulterius ~are soporis uim poterat OV. *Met.* 11.630; diffisus paucitati cohortium, ne longius obsidium .. parum ~arent TAC. *Hist.* 2.23; ne quamquam egregii duces .. summam belli parum ~arent 4.68; si id (*i.e. persuasion*) ~are pro genuina simplicitate .. non potueris APUL. *Met.* 5.11; (*w. pers. obj.*) Hannibali, uix per se ipsi ~ando Italiae hosti LIV. 23.28.8;—(*of plants*) (uitis) germana .. imbres tempestatesque ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 14.21; 19.130;—(*of inanim. things*) nec .. possunt pontes .. aquai uim subitam ~are LUCR. 1.286; nec ~ant medias hiemes sudantia saxa MAN. 3.642; Britannorum gladii sine mucrone complexum armorum .. non ~abant TAC. *Ag.* 36.1; quo facilius fluctus ~arent (*sc.* naues) *Ann.* 2.6.

**6** (perh., in sense of TOLLŌ) To remove.
▶ quin quod parere ⟨mihi⟩ uos maiestas mea procat, ~atis temploque hanc deducitis? ANDR. *trag.* 14.

**tōlēs** ~ium *f. pl.* [< *tonsles, cf. Lith. *tęsiù*; (dim. *tonsillae*)] (app.) Goitre.
▶ ~es tumor in faucibus, quae per deminutionem tonsillae dicuntur FEST. p.356M.

**Tolētānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Toletum, a town in Spain (modern Toledo); (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants.
▶ ima ~o praecingant ilia cultro GRAT. 341;—LIV. 35.22.8.

**tollenō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. Etr.] ORTHOG.: *tolenno* FEST. p.356M. A mechanical contrivance depending on leverage to lift weights, swing beam.
▶ quasi ~o aut pilum graecum PL. *fr.*12; ~one super murum eminente LIV. 24.34.10; (oppidani) in arietes ~onibus libramenta plumbi .. incutiebant 38.5.4; hortos .. e puteo .. ~onum haustu rigatos PLIN. *Nat.* 19.60.

**tollō** ~ere, sustulī, sublātum *tr.* [*tḷno, Ir. *lenaim*, Gk *τάλας*, cf. *-tulor* in OPITVLOR, also *tuli* given as pf. to FERŌ] The pf. and sup. stems belong also to

SVFFERŌ, where examples of the former will be found. FORMS: *tetuli* (pf., cf. also under FERŌ) GEL. 6(7).9.14; *tollisse* (pf. inf.) ULP. *dig.* 46.4.13.4.

**1** To pick up (from the ground or sim. low position).

▶ ~o ampullam atque hinc eo PL. *Mer.* 927; qui saxa iacerent quae de terra ipsi ~erent CIC. *Caec.* 60; aurum .. ~ere ac sibi habere iussit LIV. 26.50.12; paene est oblita pharetram ~ere cum telis OV. *Met.* 2.440; strabones, qui holera spectant, lardum ~unt PETR. 39.11; cum ~entibus ollas carbo adhaerescit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.358; (thlaspi) una manu ~at 27.140; quae mouerit arma Gradiuus .. sublata molire lyra STAT. *Theb.* 4.37; (*transf.*) uerba cadentia ~it HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.12;—(*persons*) ~am ego ted in collum PL. *Bac.* 571; VERG. *A.* 2.804; STAT. *Theb.* 7.194.

**b** to draw (lots).

▶ de meo amore ac uita .. sors ~itur [TER.] *An.* ex.4; eo uenerat ad sortes ~endas de ultione fratris HYG. *Fab.* 88.8; HYG. *agrim.* p.73.

**c** to weigh (anchor).

▶ sublatis ancoris CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.6; *Civ.* 1.31.3; 2.22.3; (*in fig. phr.*) si uultis .. ancoras ~ere, latis tabulis sortitio fit tribuum VAR. *R.* 3.17.1.

**2** (spec., of a father) To pick up (a newborn child) from the ground in the process of formal recognition.

▶ me esse grauidam et mihi te .. edicere, si puellam parerem, nolle ~i TER. *Hau.* 627; is .. humilitatem despicere audet cuiusquam qui ex Fadia sustulerit liberos? CIC. *Phil.* 13.23; si cui .. ualidus male filius .. sublatus aletur HOR. *S.* 2.5.46; negare, si ea ita sint, liberos ~endos esse LIV. 4.54.7; non dedignatus ex captiua liberos ~ere CURT. 10.3.11; in liberis ~endis nihil iudicio ~entium licet SEN. *Ben.* 3.11.1; qui .. sustulit nothum QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.97; hos .. non sponte sustuli, sed quia princeps monebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.37; filia, quam paulo ante sustulerat PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.7; SUET. *Nero* 5.2; (*transf.*) tu istam .. temere hau ~as fabulam PL. *Mil.* 293.

**b** (of other persons) to pick up (a child, as signifying the intention of rearing it).

▶ bene uale, Alcumena, .. quod erit natum ~ito PL. *Am.* 501; paruolam puellam proiectam ex angiportu sustuli *Cist.* 124; propera .. puerum ~ere hinc ab ianua TER. *An.* 759; OV. *Met.* 9.699; ne nubat liberta uel liberos ~at PAUL. *dig.* 37.14.6.

**3** To raise to a higher position, lift, hoist.

▶ si hominem fulmen (*cod.* fulminibus) occisit, ne supra genua ~ito *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.8); ubi .. natura umida, ibi altius uitis ~enda VAR. *R.* 1.8.7; aulaeum ~itur CIC. *Cael.* 65; ~itur a multitudine in tribunal, praetor appellatur *B. Alex.* 53.4; sublatum alte consurgit in ensem VERG. *A.* 9.749; exsangue corpus sublatum ostentant populo LIV. 3.48.7; quia .. sublatis armamentis ueniebant (Carthaginienses) 21.49.9; fax nocturnos sustulit ignes SEN. *Med.* 800; haec locutus sustuli tunicam Eumolpoque me totum approbaui PETR. 140.13; telas suas altius ~unt (aranei) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.84; dum facilem ~i (*i.e. tossed*) sic elephanta putat (taurus) MART. sp.19.4; concusso .. ratem gauderem ~ere remo V. FL. 1.340;—(*poet.*, *of plants*) sustulerat nullas .. herba comas OV. *Fast.* 3.854; nunc herbae rupta tellure cacumina ~unt 4.127; silua comas ~it STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.70.

**b** to raise (a part of the body); *~ere pedes* (obsc., of a woman, for sexual intercourse).

▶ malas ~imus LUCIL. 137; digitum ~it Iunius patruus CIC. *Ver.* 1.141; pectoribus positis, sublatis .. lumbis LUCR. 4.1267; illi (*sc.* Cyclopes) inter sese .. bracchia ~unt in numerum VERG. *G.* 4.174; manus ad caelum ~ens LIV. 5.21.15; undae, quarum dea sustulit alto fonte caput OV. *Met.* 5.574; cum palmas Tethys .. sinusque sustulit V. FL. 2.37;—(*of animals, etc.*) ut scorpios cauda sublata LUCIL. 1023; qualis .. Molossus .. agam per altas aure sublata niues, quaecumque praecedet fera HOR. *Epod.* 6.7; me .. saltare sublatis primoribus pedibus perdocuit APUL. *Met.* 10.17; (*poet.*) (colubrum) ~entem .. minas .. deice VERG. *G.* 3.421;—(*in fig. phr.*) litterulae meae .. oblanguerunt, hac tamen epistula .. oculos paulum sustulerunt CIC. *Fam.* 16.10.2; caput .. conspicuum pietas qua tua ~at OV. *Tr.* 4.3.82; (*cf.*) ~ere numquam te patietur humo lumina PROP. 2.30.9;—(*transf.*) Ide squalentem sublata comam STAT. *Theb.* 3.135;—ut matrona .. ~at pedes .. in strato extraneo PETR. 55.6,l.11; accedunt medici .. ~unturque pedes MART. 11.71.8; noli .. de uno pede sororis queri; licet etiam alterum ~as CIC. *Att.* 2.1.5.

**c** *in crucem ~ere*, to crucify; sim. *in furcam ~ere*.

▶ ciuium Romanorum, quos .. in crucem sustulit CIC. *Ver.* 1.7; hoc .. miserius esse duco quam in crucem ~i *Att.* 7.11.2; LIV. 22.13.9; SEN. *Con.* 7.6; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.26(120N);—actores seditionis .. in furcam ~untur PAUL. *dig.* 48.19.38.2; (*cf.*) ~et .. uos Orcus nudas in catomium LABER. *com.* 87.

**d** (transf.) to raise (the voice); to increase (in magnitude).

▶ uocem comoedia ~it HOR. *Ars* 93; descendunt noctes a sidere brumae ~unturque dies MAN. 3.479.

**4 a** (refl., or pass. in middle sense) To climb up, ascend.

▶ in caelum paribus se sustulit alis (Iris) VERG. *A.* 9.14; in arduos ~or Sabinos HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.22; nec se super aequora .. ~ere .. audent delphines in auras OV. *Met.* 2.266; 7.780; rapido per deuia passu ~itur V. FL. 8.55; (*in fig. phr.*) uia .. qua me quoque possim ~ere humo VERG. *G.* 3.9;—(*of heavenly bodies, etc.*) clarum super aequora sidus ~itur OV. *Fast.* 1.458; MAN. 3.415; uiden .. quanta ~at se nubes ..? V. FL. 3.500.

**b** to take up with one, carry up.

▶ fotum (Ascanium) gremio dea ~it in altos Idaliae lucos VERG. *A.* 1.692; 9.564; hic ope nympharum sublatus in aera pennis OV. *Met.* 7.354; Ioui pocillatorem Frygium substulerat (aquila) APUL. *Met.* 6.15.

**5** To cause to rise into the air.

▶ sublatus ab agmine puluis STAT. *Theb.* 9.897.

**b** to raise, send up (a shout, etc.).

▶ quid istic clamorem ~is? PL. *Cur.* 277; cachinnum dicitur sustulisse CIC. *Fat.* 10; ululatum ~unt CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.3; ut signa undique concinerent clamoremque uniuersi ~erent *Civ.* 3.92.5; pars ~ere uocem exiguam VERG. *A.* 6.492; HOR. *Ars* 113; LIV. 25.39.3; SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.5; fragor undique notus ~itur STAT. *Ach.* 1.648; rursus sublato risu APUL. *Met.* 6.9; (*refl.*) clamor .. se ~it in auras VERG. *A.* 11.455.

**c** to raise (to heaven); (transf.) to raise high with praise, etc., extol; to make public (a reputation, or sim.).

▶ (*w.* in caelum, *or sim.*) quem tu ~es in caerula caeli templa ENN. *Ann.* 65;—in caelum huius proauus Cato ~itur CIC. *Arch.* 22; Ciceronem ad caelum ~ere SAL. *Cat.* 48.1; Daphnim .. tuum ~emus ad astra VERG. *Ecl.* 5.51; ~it sub sidera gentem SIL. 2.337; (*cf.*) Hortalus .. quam ornate nostras laudes in astra sustulit CIC. *Att.* 2.25.1;—uos Tempe .. ~ite laudibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.9; (*w. pun on* sense 13) laudandum adulescentem, ornandum, ~endum D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.20.1;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) quem .. sublimem gloria ~it VERG. *A.* 10.144; ratem .. poscere quos reuehat rebusque in saecula ~at V. FL. 1.99;—male uolentes famam ~unt, bene uolentes gloriam ENN. *scen.* 9; famam ~unt, si quam solam uidere in uia NAEV. *trag.* 7.

**6** To take (on to a ship or vehicle, with the purpose of transporting), pick up, take on board; (of a ship) to take on, i.e. have a capacity of.

▶ nauem ad eum adplicarunt, hominem ad se sustulerunt CIC. *Inv.* 2.153; ut te proficiscens non ~erem *Q. fr.* 2.8.1; *Off.* 3.94; naues .. quae equites sustulerant CAES. *Gal.* 4.28.1; quod .. tribunus .. nauem .. familia sua .. occupauisset neque militem unum .. sustulisset *B. Afr.* 54.1; ~ite me, Teucri VERG. *A.* 3.601; quem ~ere raeda uellet iter faciens (Maecenas) HOR. *S.* 2.6.42; talem te Bacchus .. sustulit in currus .. suos OV. *Ars* 3.158; illinc te rota ~et MART. 10.104.5; (*cf.*) ~amur equis Vrbemque petamus OV. *Fast.* 2.735;—nauim, metretas quae trecentas ~eret PL. *Mer.* 75.

**7** To raise by building up; to cause (mountains, etc.) to extend upwards.

▶ Romam .. cenaculis sublatam atque suspensam CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; ~am altius tectum *Har.* 33; assurgens Arabum strue ~itur ordo STAT. *Theb.* 6.59; ex quo Deucalion nimbis ~entibus aequor nauigio montem ascendit JUV. 1.81; ius .. altius ~endi aedes GAIUS *Inst.* 2.31; (*ellipt.*) qui ~endo obscurat uicini aedes ULP. *dig.* 8.2.9; (*refl.*) qua gradibus domus ista Remi se sustulit PROP. 4.1.9;—hunc (locum) .. hiemps cano .. ad sidera uertice ~it PETR. 122,l.147; (*refl.*) tanti se .. montes .. ~ent LUCIL. 799.

**b** (refl., of plants) to grow upwards.

▶ quae sunt humiliora neque se ~ere a terra altius possunt CIC. *Tusc.* 5.37; quae seminibus iactis se sustulit arbos VERG. *G.* 2.57; quamuis .. tot circum siluae .. se .. ~ant LUC. 1.142.

**8** To raise to an upright position, cause to stand up.

▶ iacentis ~et postea nos ambos aliquis PL. *Mos.* 330; *Ps.* 1247; excitare Antonium conabantur .. frustra a ceruicibus ~ebant CAEL. *orat.* 15; crudeles, ~ite claudum HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.61; consul .. summittentem .. se ad pedes sustulit LIV. 45.7.5; STATVAE .. QVAS IPSE SVSTVLI AUG. *Anc.* 4.53; ~at te qui non nouit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.98; (*in fig. phr.*) haec omnia strata humi erexit ac sustulit LIV. 26.41.12;—(*refl.*, *or pass. in middle sense*) solio se ~it ab alto VERG. *A.* 8.541; sublatis (*i.e. on their hind legs*) canibus in pectus arduis APUL. *Met.* 2.4.

**b** (of winds, etc.) to cause (waves) to rear.

▶ Aeole, namque tibi diuum pater .. et mulcere dedit fluctus et ~ere uento VERG. *A.* 1.66; ~ere seu ponere uult freta (*sc.* Notus) HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.16; V. FL. 1.601; STAT. *Theb.* 2.105; (*cf.*) magno discordes aethere uenti proelia ceu ~unt VERG. *A.* 10.357.

**9 a** To lift the spirits or morale of, hearten; to rouse.

▶ sublatus laetitia nimia SIS. *hist.* 50; quo proelio sublati Heluetii CAES. *Gal.* 1.15.3; nec puer .. quisquam .. in tantum spe ~et auos VERG. *A.* 6.876; nescia mens .. seruare modum rebus sublata secundis 10.502; ni sapiens .. amicum ~eret HOR. *S.* 2.8.61; tali omine in spem sublatus TAC. *Ann.* 11.21; hac opportuna fallacia uigorati iuuenis inductus, immo sublatus APUL. *Met.* 9.21; (*refl.*) qui simul contra Caesarem Pompeiumque se sustulit SEN. *Ep.* 95.70;—horrendas aeui matura Polyxo ~itur in furias STAT. *Theb.* 5.91.

**b** *animos ~ere*, to raise the spirits (usu. one's own), to assume an attitude of superiority, take on airs.

▶ re in secunda ~ere animos, in mala demittere LUCIL. 699; Teucri .. animos .. ad sidera ~unt VERG. *A.* 9.637; desperatis .. rebus, in quarum spem seditio primum militaris, deinde defectio Indibilis animos eius sustulerant LIV. 28.36.1; nec dubium est, quin omnis Hispania sublatura animos fuerit 35.1.3; ~imus ingentes animos et maxima paruo tempore molimur VAG. *poet.* 2; cum ipse .. animos feroces sustulit luctu SEN. *Ag.* 621; ea discordia .. Britanni sustulere animos TAC. *Hist.* 3.45; (*of horses*) ante domandum ingentis ~ent animos VERG. *G.* 3.207;—postquam filiolum peperit, animos sustulit PL. *Truc.* 640; quia paullum uobis accessit pecuniae, sublati animi sunt TER. *Hec.* 507; ~e animos et tecum finge triumphos PROP. 3.18.17; OV. *Ep.* 9.105; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.214(75N).

**c** to raise to prosperity.

▶ memor sortis, quae ~it eosdem et premit OV. *Tr.* 3.11.67; MVLTOS FORTVNA QVOS SVPSTVLIT ALTE *CIL* 4.5296.6; (*refl.*) magno se faenore ~it PETR. 83.10,l.1.

**d** to elevate (in point of style).

▶ ad augendum aliquid et ~endum altius dicendo CIC. *de Orat.* 3.104; ex his (*i.e. phrases*) .. quae audaci .. translatione ~untur QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.11; (*refl.*) supra modum se ~ens oratio 4.2.61.

**10** To pick up and remove, take away.

▶ sublatum est conuiuium PL. *Men.* 464; milia ducentum frumenti ~is medimnum LUCIL. 555; CIC. *Ver.* 1.148; quo mortuo nuntiato sella sublata est *Fam.* 7.30.1; cras ferramenta Teanum ~etis, fabri HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.87; ~ere tum cura est albos a stirpe capillos TIB. 1.8.45; discurrentes ad suas res ~endas LIV. 2.37.9; nec nisi quam ~es ulla mouenda pilast (*i.e. in a board game*) OV. *Ars* 3.362; Perdiccam .. regis anulum ~ere iubebant CURT. 10.6.18; semen sinapis .. in aqua sinito, postea ~ito COL. 12.57.1; accessi ut uestimenta eius ~erem PETR. 62.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.18; cum etiam exesus est (dens) .. tum non suadeo protinus ~endum LARG. 53; sublata uolantis ungue Prognes .. seges MART. 11.18.19; JUV. 6.364; SUET. *Jul.* 39.3;—(*of forces of nature*) permulta mari .. ~ere toto corpora naturam LUCR. 6.470; ~ere nubis umorem .. conceptum ex aequore ponti 6.627;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) suaue est ex magno ~ere aceruo HOR. *S.* 1.1.51; sume, ~e, dono MART. 6.30.2;—(*transf.*) ea (*sc.* uerba) nos cum iacentia sustulimus e medio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.177; hoc tibi dictum ~e memor HOR. *Ars* 368.

**b** to carry off, remove (persons).

▶ qui hunc hinc ~ant et domi deuinciant PL. *Men.* 845; sublatus e proelio rei publicae uitam reseruauit CIC. *Phil.* 14.26; Hamilcarem .. ab iis uiuum esse sublatum *Div.* 1.50; quorum alter .. pro occiso sublatus, alter interfectus est CAES. *Civ.* 3.109.5; infantem .. sustulit exsilio comitem VERG. *A.* 11.542; ut indutiae essent, donec ~erentur ad sepulturam LIV. 33.11.3; de machina illam sustuli PETR. 74.13; uicinum illum auriculis per suos seruulos sublatum APUL. *Met.* 9.36; (*refl.*) a domina .. te modo ~e mea PROP. 2.34.14; (*w. pun on* sense 13) sustulit hic (*sc.* Nero) matrem, sustulit ille (*sc.* Aeneas) patrem *Vers. pop.* in Suet. *Nero* 39.2.

**c** to take, go off with (a prize, etc.).

▶ tantane .. nullo certamine ~i dona sines? VERG. *A.* 5.390; 11.444; conscius adsiduos commissi ~et honores OV. *Am.* 2.2.27; denarios .. quos ~ebat uniuersos, qui Venerem iecerat AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.2; ego primam (partem) ~o nomine hoc quia rex cluo PHAED. 1.5.7.

**d** to lift, cut, etc., and carry away (a crop, etc.); to reap (a profit).

▶ cogitato quotannis tempestates magnas uenire et oleam deicere solere. si cito sustuleris .. CATO *Agr.* 3.3; cum eius (*sc.* hordei) messem sustuleris COL. 2.9.15; 2.10.18; intra dies triginta sublatae messis 6.3.1; sublata in horreum ex area tritici millia modium quingenta PETR. 53.2; bonus agricola, magnos sustulit fructus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.48; JAVOL. *dig.* 33.2.42; ULP. *dig.* 47.2.25.2;—circumspicere .. ubi quaestuosissime habeas, unde facillime ~as SEN. *Ben.* 4.3.3.

**11** To take (without right), steal.

▶ NOLI ME (*i.e. a pot*) ~ERE HELVEITI SVM *CIL* 1.2376; neque solum nummos, si qui isti exciderant, ~ere solebat CIC. *Ver.* 2.136; ~is lintea neglegentiorum CATUL. 12.3; CAES. *Gal.* 6.17.5; parietem eius perfodit et scrinium .. sustulit SEN. *Con.* 10.6;—(*ellipt.*) templum .. custodiunt .. ne ille .. ~eret secumque duceret NEP. *Han.* 9.4; si nemo eum deprehenderit ~entem ULP. *dig.* 47.2.53(52.30).

**12 a** To take out, remove (from a narrative, record, etc.); to exclude (from an argument, or sim.).

▶ captiones metuis. — uerum. — ergo ut iubes ~am PL. *As.* 791; hoc (*i.e. this fact*) ~e, causa non erit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.132; ut .. quae uellet in litteris ciuitatum ~i et referri iuberet *Ver.* 5.103; definitione hominum et temporum sublata *Div.* 2.110; cum mendum scripturae litura ~atur CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.1; uirtute carentia ~et (*i.e. from the verses*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.123; quibus sublatis neque cognitioni quidquam neque utilitati detrahatur QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.40;—nonne aperte deorum naturam sustulerunt? CIC. *N.D.* 1.63; ~it (Epicurus) definitiones, nihil de diuidendo ac partiendo docet *Fin.* 1.22.

**b** *diem ~ere*, to take out a day, i.e. make unavailable for the carrying out of business.

▶ si qua res illum diem aut auspiciis aut excusatione sustulit CIC. *Dom.* 45; *Phil.* 2.88; comitiorum cotidie singuli dies ~untur obnuntiationibus *Q. fr.* 3.3.2; nec est .. longa oratione utendum, nisi .. ~i diem utile est *Leg.* 3.40; ille .. dies intercessione est sublatus LIV. 10.9.1.

**13** To get rid of, remove (a person, etc., freq. with the implication of killing); (also) *~ere de*, *~ere e*, *~ere medio*.

▶ quis patrem decem annorum natus non modo aufert sed ~it—nisi ueneno? VAR. *Men.* 496; M. Aurium .. ~endum interficiendumque curauit CIC. *Clu.* 23; exspecto quid de Mario; quem quidem ego sublatum rebar a Caesare *Att.* 14.6.1; uolui .. eum .. cum ad cenam inuitaui, ueneno .. ~ere LIV. 40.13.2; si Venerem ~as, rustica silua tuast OV. *Ep.* 4.102; ut .. aemulum .. qualibet ratione uel ~eret uel summoueret V. MAX. 4.1.ext.5; nullam cursu non ~ere dammam SIL. 16.572; TAC. *Ann.* 1.29; (*refl.*) nec radicitus e uita se ~it et eicit (*i.e. in his mind*) LUCR. 3.877;—(*of non-personal causes*) quem febris una .. potuit ~ere LUCIL. 924;

PERTINACIA VOS RADICITVS TOLET *CIL* 1.887 (*stamped on a* GLANS 2); cur Paulum Cannae sustulerunt? CIC. *N.D.* 3.80; me truncus illapsus cerebro sustulerat, nisi Faunus ictum .. leuasset HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.28; CELS. 3.1.2;—perfacile hunc hominem .. Romae ignotum de medio ~i posse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 20; LIV. 24.6.1; CURT. 6.10.20.

**b** to remove (from an official position).
► inuidiosa lege .. quattuor consularis .. Gracchani iudices sustulerunt CIC. *Brut.* 128; *Flac.* 11; si forte tribunus pl. .. aut sublatus aut expulsus sit *Att.* 7.9.2; eum .. omnino ~endum de iudicum numero PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).2.

**14** To get rid of, eliminate (things, usu. with the implication of destruction).
► si tu fluctus .. e gurgite salso ~ere decreris, uenti prius Emathii uim .. ~as LUCIL. 41; ut, si quae essent incisae .. litterae, ~erentur CIC. *Dom.* 137; solem .. e mundo ~ere uidentur *Amic.* 47; tantum operis belli sustulit una dies PROP. 3.11.70; frutecta igni optime ~untur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.46; nigrum (genus hellebori) .. uerrucas ~it 25.55; LARG. 228; POMPON. *dig.* 39.2.39.2; diem ~i, noctem teneri (*i.e. by magic*) APUL. *Met.* 1.3; earum rerum quae usu ~untur uel minuuntur ULP. *dig.* 7.5.1;—(*cities, etc.*) Kartago ~enda an relinquenda uideatur *Rhet. Her.* 3.2; haec .. ne quando recreata exsurgere .. possent, funditus .. sustulerunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.87; a scorpionibus et solipugis gente sublata PLIN. *Nat.* 8.104; captam ~i uictoribus urbem STAT. *Theb.* 4.824;—(*poet.*) hic (*i.e. a runner*) stadium fraudare fide poteritque uideri mentitus passus et campum ~ere cursu MAN. 5.639; canis ubi ~itur omnis campus aquis (*i.e. snow*) V. FL. 5.306.

**b** to abolish, do away with (social, political institutions, etc.; also laws, rights, etc.).
► sodalicia omnia ~antur LUCIL. 438; istius imperio Syracusis Marcellia ~untur CIC. *Ver.* 2.51; umquam ausus esset senatum de re publica ~ere ..? *Sest.* 30; in portoriis Italiae ~endis *Q. fr.* 1.1.33; sublato Areopago *Rep.* 1.43; ad ~endum rei publicae consulare imperium LIV. 3.9.8; decemuiros .. et creauimus et e re publica sustulimus 4.4.3; Tiberii Caesaris principatus sustulit Druidas PLIN. *Nat.* 30.13; ut spectaculum pantomimorum populus .. ~i pateretur PLIN. *Pan.* 46.1; tribunos aerarios .. sustulit SUET. *Jul.* 41.2;—ueteres leges .. nouis legibus esse sublatas CIC. *de Orat.* 1.247; populi .. suffragiis .. censorias subscriptiones esse sublatas *Clu.* 121; cogitabam eius multa inique constituta et acta ~ere *Att.* 6.1.2; CAES. *Civ.* 2.32.10; chorus .. obticuit sublato iure nocendi HOR. *Ars* 284; cupienti ~ere indutias Scipioni LIV. 30.4.8; ut senatus consultum .. ~i iuberent 42.9.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.111; ~itur stipulatio per stipulationem PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.27.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) sin ipsa iudicia uis impediret ac ~eret CIC. *Red. Sen.* 19;—(*in respect of a single occasion*) legatos .. in castra non admisit: ius gentium sustulit LIV. 21.10.6; quod illo non occiso lex tota ~atur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.7.8.

**c** to get rid of, put an end to (conditions, practices, attitudes, etc.).
► sublatus pudor omnis LUCIL. 1048; aut undique religionem ~e aut usque quaque conserua CIC. *Phil.* 2.110; festinationem mihi ~is, quoniam de aestate polliceris *Att.* 13.1.2; ut aequato omnium periculo spem fugae ~eret CAES. *Gal.* 1.25.1; cur non .. certamina ~o? VERG. *A.* 12.39; conubium ~i patrum ac plebis LIV. 4.4.9; solantia ~ite uerba OV. *Met.* 11.685; dum se .. protinus sublaturos languorem aut exercitatione .. aut uino sperant CELS. 3.2.6; lis sublata est, conuenit nobis SEN. *Ep.* 113.25; V. FL. 2.328; capitis dolorem .. protinus ~it .. torpedo nigra uiua LARG. 11; si .. libertas ~eretur TAC. *Ag.* 24.3; *CIL* 3.2722.8;—(*w. abst. or inanim. subj.*) apparatus .. spectatio ~ebat omnem hilaritatem CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.2; ~et nulla dies hanc tibi .. notam PROP. 3.11.36; quae res .. sustulit Psyches omnem cunctationem APUL. *Met.* 6.8.

**d** to do away with, eliminate (an argument, charge, etc.).
► prouerbium ut ~ant anticum VAR. *R.* 2.9.9; hoc tuo testimonio crimen sublatum est CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 25; ueneni .. suspicio superiore quaestione sublata *Clu.* 184; querelam .. sustulit oratio consulum *Phil.* 5.1; nec .. quisquam magis confirmare mihi uidetur .. fatum .. sustulisseque motus animi uoluntarios *Fat.* 48; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.65.

**15** To eliminate the possibility or feasibility of.
► bellum exspectatione eius .. imminutum est, aduentu sublatum ac sepultum CIC. *Man.* 30; aditus templorum erant non solum praesidiis .. uerum etiam demolitione sublati *Red. Sen.* 32; utra ergo castra? media (*i.e. neutrality*) enim ~it Antonius *Att.* 15.20.3; neque colloquium interposita causa ~i uolebat CAES. *Gal.* 1.42.5; quod .. omnem nauigiorum excursum .. sublatum iri uidebatur *B. Alex.* 19.3; Postumium .. concilium plebis sustulisse LIV. 25.4.4; his comitiis prudentia .. senatus sublatis 39.40.1.

**Tolōsa** ~ae *f.* A city of Gallia Narbonensis (modern Toulouse).
► CAES. *Gal.* 3.20.2; MELA 2.75; MART. 9.99.3; SUET. *Vit.* 18.1.

**Tolōsānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Toloss-**. Of or belonging to Tolosa; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
► auri ~i CIC. *N.D.* 3.74; GEL. 3.9.7;—PLIN. *Nat.* 4.109.

**Tolōsās** ~ātis *a.* Of or produced in Tolosa; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Tolosa.
► nec quadra derat casei ~atis MART. 12.32.18;—CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.1; 7.7.4.

**tolūtāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **ius** ~ia, ~ium. [as TOLVTIM + -ĀRIS (-ĀRIVS)] Moving at a trot, jogging.
► non omnibus obesis mannis .. et ~iis praeferres unicum illum equum ab ipso Catone defrictum? SEN. *Ep.* 87.10; (*fig.*) sententias eius ~es uideo nusquam quadripedo concitas cursu tendere FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.102(156N).

**tolūtilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as TOLVTĀRIS + -ILIS¹] = TOLVTĀRIS.
► equi gradu ~i timidi usque tute molliter uectus VAR. *Men.* 306.

**tolūtiloquentia** ~ae *f.* [app. nonce word; TOLVTIM + LOQVENTIA] An monotonous or jogging flow of speech.
► o pestifera portentifica trux ~a! NOV. *com.* 38.

**tolūtim** *adv.* [TOLLŌ] At a trot, in the manner of a trotting horse.
► demam .. de hordeo, ~ ni badizas PL. *As.* 706; si omne iter euadit stadiumque acclive ~ LUCIL. 313; ubi insilui in .. eculeum ibi ~ tortor POMPON. *com.* 40; iturum hominem in Tuscos ~ NOV. *com.* 48; ut equiso doceat (*sc.* equum) ~ VAR. *Men.* 559; equis ~ carpere incursum traditur arte PLIN. *Nat.* 8.166; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.122(23N).

**tomāculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-clum**. [prob. Gk τομή + -CVLVM¹] A kind of sausage.
► ~a super craticulam .. feruentia posita PETR. 31.11; 49.10; fumantia qui tomacla .. circumfert tepidis cocus popinis MART. 1.41.9; candiduli diuina ~a porci JUV. 10.355.

**tomē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk τομή] (pros.) A caesura; a section of a line divided off by a caesura.
► hac enim ~e probatur metron hoc trochaicum MAUR. 310; 1674;—talis utrique loco conuenit una ~e 1734; posteriore ~e 1748.

**tōmentum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. toue- (TŌTVS¹, TVMEŌ) + -MENTVM] Flock or sim. material used for stuffing cushions, mattresses, etc.; *~um Circense*, stuffing made of rushes used for seats at the Circus.
► quod in eas (*sc.* culcitas) acus aut ~um .. calcabant VAR. *L.* 5.167; nulla (culcita) non aut conchyliatum aut coccineum ~um habet PETR. 38.5; Galliarum hoc (*i.e. use of flax*) et ~a pariter inuentum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.13; foliis albis mollibusque pro ~o utuntur 27.88; MART. 14.159; cum se miserandis alimentis, mandendo e cubili ~o, nonum ad diem detinuisset TAC. *Ann.* 6.23; SUET. *Tib.* 54.2; stuppeo ~o APUL. *Apol.* 4; lanae appellatione ~um non continebitur ULP. *dig.* 32.70.5;—Circense ~um per sarturas ueteris lintei effluens SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.2; ~um concisa palus Circense uocatur MART. 14.160.1.

**tomīs¹** *m. pl.* [Gk τομεῖς] The incisor teeth.
► quaterni primi (dentes), quia secant, ~is a Graecis nominantur CELS. 8.1.9.

**Tomis²** ~is *f.* Also ~ī (~oe) ~ōrum *m. pl.* A town on the Black Sea near the mouth of the Danube (modern Constanta), where Ovid spent his exile.
► α OV. *Tr.* 3.9.33; tam mihi cara ~is *Pont.* 4.14.59. β proxima Histropolis, deinde .. Callatis, tum ~oe MELA 2.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.44; nec tristis in ipsis Naso ~is STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.255; Ouidius poeta .. iuxta oppidum ~os sepelitur SUET. *poet.* 30(p.49Re.).

**Tomitae** ~ārum *m.* The people of Tomis.
► OV. *Tr.* 1.2.85; *Pont.* 4.14.47.

**Tomitānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tomis; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
► Naso ~ae .. incola terrae OV. *Pont.* 1.1.1; ~ae .. nurus 3.8.10;—*CIL* 3.753.15.

**tōmix** ~icis *f.* Also **thōmix**. [Gk θῶμιγξ] A rope (in quots., made of twisted palm leaves, esparto grass, or sim.).
► ~ice .. harundines .. ad eos (*sc.* asseres) .. religentur VITR. 7.3.2; fasciculos .. ~ice palmea .. ligato COL. 12.32.1; ~ice moris .. circumlita PLIN. *Nat.* 17.62; (*cf.*) ~ices Graeco nomine appellantur ex cannabi inpolita et sparto leuiter tortae restes, ex quibus funes fiunt. puluilli quoque, quos in collo habent, ne a resti laedantur, ~ices uocantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.357M.

**tomus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τόμος] A piece or length of papyrus.
► scriptura quanti constet et ~us uilis MART. 1.66.3; feci .. excerpta ex libris sexaginta in quinque ~is AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.138(34N).

**Tomyris** ~is *f.* Also **Tham-, Tam-**. A Scythian queen who defeated and killed in battle her rejected suitor, Cyrus the Great, king of Persia.
► V. MAX. 9.10.ext.1; AMP. 13.1. β [TIB.] 3.7.143. γ FRON. *Str.* 2.5.5.

**Tonans** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of TONŌ] Making thunder (cult title of Jupiter).
► IOVI ~NTI IN CAPITOLIO *Fast. Amit.* (*CIL* 1.p.244); AEDES .. IOVIS FERETRI ET IOVIS ~NTIS AUG. *Anc.* 4.5; PHAED. 3.pr.18; *CIL* 11.4172.

**b** the god of thunder (Jupiter).
► ad penetrale Numae Capitolinumque ~ntem OV. *Fast.* 2.69; qui moenia prospicis urbis Tarpeia de rupe ~ns LUC. 1.196; caelo solum regnare ~ntem 3.320; ~ntis fulmine STAT. *Theb.* 2.71; te iam nuptam ~ntis et reginam dearum APUL. *Met.* 6.4; TARPEIO .. VICINA ~NTI *CIL* 14.2852.1; (*pl.*) inter .. Statores ac ~ntes et Feretrios Elicium quoque accepimus Iouem PLIN. *Nat.* 2.140; (*of a statue*) solitus totum conflare ~ntem JUV. 13.153; (*pl. of Jupiter and Juno*) sceptriferis .. ~ntibus SEN. *Med.* 59;—(*transf., of Pluto*) inferno .. ~nti STAT. *Theb.* 11.209; (*of Saturn*) falciferi .. templa ~ntis MART. 5.16.5;—(*hyperb., of the Emperor Domitian*) a nostro .. ~nte 7.56.4; (*cf.*) aspice Tarpeium Palatinumque ~ntem 9.86.7.

**tondeō** ~dēre, (totondī), ~sum *tr.* [cf. Gk τένδω, Ir., Welsh *tonn*, MHG *stunz*]
**1** To cut or clip the hair of (a person, part of the body).
► cum illa saltatrice ~sa CIC. *Pis.* 18; tuum cinerarius ~det os CATUL. 61.132; rideri possit eo quod rusticius ~so toga defluit HOR. *S.* 1.3.31; quae se commendat ~sa cute (*i.e. closely cropped*) *Ep.* 1.18.7; censores eum ~deri .. coegerunt LIV. 27.34.6; caput ad cutem ~dendum CELS. 6.6.15; LUC. 1.442; naeuos in facie ~dere PLIN. *Nat.* 28.34; pars maxillarum ~sa est tibi, pars tibi rasa est MART. 8.47.1; ~debit pueros iam noua nupta tuos 11.78.4; lauamur et ~demur .. ex consuetudine QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.44; ut non solum ~deretur diligenter ac raderetur, sed uelleretur etiam SUET. *Jul.* 45.2; (*poet., w. abl.*) ~des purpurea regna paterna coma PROP. 3.19.22;—(*absol.*) ~dere filias suas docuit CIC. *Tusc.* 5.58; postquam ~denti barba cadebat VERG. *Ecl.* 1.28; JUV. 1.25; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.11.

**b** to cut (hair, a beard).
► purpureum .. parat .. ~dere capillum *Ciris* 382; capillum pectunt saepius quam ~dent CURT. 8.9.22; ex barba capilloque ~sa SEN. *Ep.* 92.34; tectus .. capillo, quem pater .. ~debit ad aras V. FL. 1.379; ut .. modo ~deret modo raderet barbam SUET. *Aug.* 79.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.6; (*cf.*) equarum libido extinguitur iuba ~sa PLIN. *Nat.* 8.164; (*transf.*) inuoluat membrana libellum, pumex et canas ~deat ante comas [TIB.] 3.1.10.

**2** To shear (sheep, etc.); to clip (wool, a fleece).
► ego istaec .. non solum in ouibus ~dendis sed in meo capillo .. seruo VAR. *R.* 1.37.2; cum ~sis (ouibus) inlotus adhaesit sudor VERG. *G.* 3.443; COL. 2.21.4; uel ouem uel capram ~dere APUL. *Fl.* 6;—(*humorously, fig.*) eam (*sc.* ouem) sei curabis, perbonast, ~detur (*i.e. is fleeced*) nimium scite PL. *Mer.* 526; (*cf. w. abl.*) quem .. faciam hic arietem Phrixi, itaque ~debo auro usque ad uiuam cutem *Bac.* 242;—recens lana ~sa sucida appellata est VAR. *R.* 2.11.6; barbas incanaque menta Cinyphii ~dent hirci saetasque comantis VERG. *G.* 3.312; ne ~dere quidem .. uellera .. possunt 3.561; ~sis .. ferunt mantelia uillis 4.377; lanae prope nobilem ~sae Luceriam HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.14.

**3 a** To trim or lop the foliage, branches of, prune; (*w.* in + *acc.*) to cut back (so as to form); to prune back (branches, etc.).
► taxus ~sa ENN. *inc.* 13; ~sae foliis .. oliuae VERG. *A.* 5.774; ilex ~sa bipennibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.57; ut (salices) .. sine scalis ~deantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.142; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8; (*cf.*) fodit .. ~sis ora laxa lentiscis (*i.e. pieces of mastic wood trimmed to make toothpicks*) MART. 6.74.3; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) arbor ~sa comas OV. *Met.* 11.47;—(palma) in pollicem ~deatur COL. 4.21.3;—tum stringe comas, tum bracchia ~de VERG. *G.* 2.368.

**b** to cut or mow (a field); (of animals) to crop short, graze down.
► ~sas cessare noualis .. patiere VERG. *G.* 1.71; ~sam raro pectine uerrit humum OV. *Rem.* 192; qui .. colonus agros uberis ~des soli SEN. *Phoen.* 130;—~sis in uallibus illum (*sc.* florem) pastores .. legunt VERG. *G.* 4.277; equos .. ~dentis campum late *A.* 3.538.

**c** to cut, pick, etc. (fruit, flowers); (of animals) to browse on, crop.
► nocte leues melius stipulae .. ~dentur VERG. *G.* 1.290; ille comam .. ~debat hyacinthi 4.137; uiolas ~dere manu PROP. 3.13.29; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) ~detur .. seges maturos annua partus [TIB.] 3.7.172;—~dentes pabula laeta lanigerae .. pecudes LUCR. 2.317; ~dent dumeta iuuenci VERG. *G.* 1.15; ~dentes fertile gramen oues OV. *Rem.* 178; comam fluuii ~dentes capellae APUL. *Met.* 5.25;—(*poet.*) rostro .. uultur .. immortale iecur ~dens VERG. *A.* 6.598; SEN. *Ag.* 18; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) quae ~detur praecordia rostro alitis .. uirgo SIL. 13.839.

**tonescō** ~ere *intr.* [TONŌ + -ESCŌ] To begin to thunder.
► repente caelitum altum tonitribus templum ~it VAR. *Men.* 56.

**tongeō** ~ēre *tr.* [cf. Osc. *tanginom*, Goth. *pagkjan*] (See quot.).
► ~ere nosse est, nam Praenestini tongitionem dicunt notionem. Ennius 'alii rhetorica ~ent' PAUL. *Fest.* p.357M.

**tongitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TONGEŌ + -TIŌ] (See TONGEŌ)

**tonitrālis** see TONITRVĀLIS.

**tonitrātor** ~ōris *m.* [TONITRVS + -TOR] (as cult title of Jupiter) The thunderer.
► *CIL* 3.2766a.

**tonitruālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-trāl-**. [TONITRVS + -ĀLIS] Of or associated with thunder.
► fulgurator et ~is et fulminator .. dicitur (Iuppiter) APUL. *Mun.* 37;—caeli ~ia (*codd.* tonetralia, penetralia) templa LUCR. 1.1105.

**tonitrus** ~ūs *m.* [perh. **tonitus* (TONŌ + -TVS³) w. influence of *fulgetrum*] FORMS: pl. *~ūs* (m.) or *~ua* (neut.); nom. sg. *~u* FEST. p.246M, *~um* PLIN. *Nat.* 36.88; gen. sg. *~ui* VAR. *Men.* 412; acc. pl. *~a* ACC. *trag.* 480. Thunder.
► ~u quatiuntur caerula caeli LUCR. 6.96; ~um fit uti .. auribus accipiamus 6.164; ~u cum rupta corusco ignea rima

.. percurrit .. nimbos Verg. *A.* 8.391; ingenti ∼u Ov. *Fast.* 3.347; ∼u turbare puellas Stat. *Theb.* 10.905; Apul. *Met.* 8.8;—(*pl.*) ubi parturit, deos .. inuocat, strepitus, crepitus, sonitus, ∼us Pl. *Am.* 1062; clamor ∼uum Pac. *trag.* 336; cur lex .. maximo imbri .. inter fulmina et ∼ua ferretur Cic. *Phil.* 5.15; *Div.* 2.42; coorta tempestas cum magno fragore ∼ibusque Liv. 1.16.1; humanas motura ∼ua mentes Ov. *Met.* 1.55; non ouium fibrae ∼usue sinistri *Tr.* 1.9.49; fractae .. ∼ua nubis Luc. 6.692; seu ∼us ac tela Iouis praesaga notauit 7.197; ∼ua matutina Plin. *Nat.* 18.354; terrifici .. ruunt ∼us V. Fl. 4.663; Stat. *Ach.* 1.489; foedum imbribus diem ∼ua turbauerunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.18; imbres et ∼us fieri derepente Gel. 10.12.3; ∼uum sonora miracula Apul. *Fl.* 18; (*cf.*) ∼ua nos pluraliter dicimus, antiqui autem ∼um dixerunt aut tonum Sen. *Nat.* 2.56.1.

**b** an artificially produced imitation of thunder; a contrivance for producing such a sound.
▶ demissum Victoriae simulacrum cum machinato strepitu ∼uum coronam capiti imponebat Sal. *Hist.* 2.70.3; quae (*sc.* machinae) .. cum ∼ibus repentinis uersentur Vitr. 5.6.8;—aulaeo misso, deuolutis ∼ubus Phaed. 5.7.23; Paul. *Fest.* p.57M.

**c** a noise resembling thunder.
▶ ut adaperientibus fores ∼um intus terribile existat Plin. *Nat.* 36.88; deus .. rura .. armorum ∼u ferit Stat. *Theb.* 3.423; ingentis clipei ∼u Sil. 9.423.

**tonō** ∼āre, ∼uī *intr.*, (*tr.*). [Skt *tanayitnúḥ*, OHG *donar*, AS *þunor*] Forms: ∼*imus* Var. *Men.* 132 (as if from 3rd conj. vb.).

**1** (impers.) To thunder; (also in personal const., of Jupiter, etc.).
▶ quam ualide ∼uit Pl. *Am.* 1130; cum tam clare ∼uerit Pompon. *com.* 4; si fulserit, si ∼uerit Cic. *Div.* 2.149; cui (*sc.* Marcello) ineunti consulatum cum ∼uisset Liv. 23.31.13; quare et sereno ∼at? Sen. *Nat.* 2.18; sub terris ∼uisse putes Nero *poet.* 5(7);—(*w. internal acc.*) tum ∼uit laeuum bene tempestate serena Enn. *Ann.* 527; aestiuum ∼at Juv. 14.295;—Ioue .. ∼ante cum populo agi non esse fas Cic. *Phil.* 5.7; Lucr. 6.409; Tarpeius .. pater nuda de rupe ∼abat Prop. 4.1.7; nunc summe toto Iuppiter caelo ∼a Sen. *Med.* 531; infestum .. ∼at pater et mala fulgura lucent Stat. *Theb.* 7.406; (*cf.*) Diespiter .. per purum ∼antis egit equos Hor. *Carm.* 1.34.7; (*hyperb. of the Emperor Augustus*) qui fulmineo saepe sine igne ∼at Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.116.

**b** (of the sky, natural agencies, etc.).
▶ cum Eurique Zephyrique ∼at domus Verg. *G.* 1.371; quem super ingens porta ∼at caeli 3.261; si consulto fulmina missa ∼ent Prop. 2.34b.54; spiritum nube cohibitum ∼are Plin. *Nat.* 2.113; ∼at axe polus Stat. *Theb.* 3.225; ut mota sidera ∼ent Flor. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.8); prius coruscare caelum creditur et mox ∼are Apul. *Mun.* 15.

**2** To make or resound with a noise like thunder.
▶ tympana tenta ∼ant palmis Lucr. 2.618; Cyclopum exesa caminis antra Aetnaea ∼ant Verg. *A.* 8.419; ripae .. lacusque responsant circa et caelum ∼at omne tumultu 12.757; nemus fragore uasto ∼uit Sen. *Tro.* 174; Petr. 122,l.131; ∼uit cum forte Veseui .. letalis apex V. Fl. 4.507.

**b** (w. acc.) to sound with a thunderous noise.
▶ tibi typana .. ∼imus Var. *Men.* 132.

**3** To speak in thunderous tones; (of speech) to thunder.
▶ qui si tenui genere (*i.e. of speech*) uteretur, numquam ab Aristophane poeta fulgere ∼are .. dictus esset Cic. *Orat.* 29; proinde ∼a eloquio Verg. *A.* 11.383; qualis Pindarico spiritus ore ∼at Prop. 3.17.40; ∼antibus Demosthenі Platonique Col. 1.pr.30; murmure iam saeuo uerberibusque ∼as Mart. 9.68.4; (*cf., of a donkey*) rudiui fortiter, immo ∼anti clamore personui Apul. *Met.* 7.13;—non .. amputata oratio .. sed lata et magnifica .. ∼at, fulgurat Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.19.

**b** (w. acc.) to utter thunderously.
▶ sacerdos ter centum ∼at ore deos Verg. *A.* 4.510; uetat insano uerba ∼are Foro Prop. 4.1.134; quanto tu ore patris laudes ∼as! Plin. *Nat.* pr.5; an iuuat .. bella ∼are ..? Mart. 8.3.14; tua dicta .. quae .. iuuenis foro ∼abas Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.15.

**tonor** see tenor.

**tonsa** ∼ae *f.* [dub.] An oar.
▶ referunt ad pectora ∼as Enn. *Ann.* 231; alius in mari uult magno tenere ∼am *var.* 27; naufragiis .. coortis disiectare solet .. mare .. ∼as .. natantis Lucr. 2.554; consurgere ∼is spumantisque rates aruis inferre Latinis Verg. *A.* 10.299; Man. 4.284; inpulsae ∼is .. carinae Luc. 3.527; percusso pectore ∼a V. Fl. 1.369; suspensis .. ∼is Stat. *Theb.* 5.340; Fest. p.356M.

**tonsilis** ∼is, ∼e *a.* [tondeō + -ilis¹]

**a** (of fabrics) Made smooth by clipping, close-shorn.
▶ ∼ia tappetia Pl. *Ps.* 147; *St.* 378; ∼es tapetes Mat. *poet.* 13.

**b** (of trees or shrubs, esp. in refs. to topiary) clipped or suitable for clipping.
▶ ∼i in his (*sc.* ramis) .. uirgultorum barba, ne obumbrent Plin. *Nat.* 17.202;—porticus et lacunaria ebore fulgentia et ∼es siluas Sen. *Nat.* 1.pr.8; genus (buxi) .. uirens semper ac ∼e Plin. *Nat.* 16.70; in opere topiario ∼is 16.76; (cupressus) ∼is facta 16.140; ∼i .. buxeto Mart. 3.58.3; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.48(216N); (*cf.*) in domos recepta (picea) ∼i facilitate Plin. *Nat.* 16.40.

**c** obtained by clipping, shearing, etc.
▶ uillo ∼i (caprorum) uestiuntur Plin. *Nat.* 8.203; ∼ibus (*v.l.* textilibus) sertis omne rubebat iter Mart. 6.80.8; tonsile porrum 10.48.9.

**tonsilla** ∼ae *f.* Also **tōsilla**. [tonsa + -illa] A mooring stake.
▶ ∼as rapiunt, configunt litus, aduncas Enn. *Ann.* 499; ∼as .. edite Acc. *trag.* 574; Paul. *Fest.* p.357M. β ∼am pegi .. in litore Pac. *trag.* 218.

**tonsillae** ∼ārum *f.* Also **tōsillae**. [*tonsl-* + -illa, cf. tōlēs] The tonsils.
▶ si .. ∼ae .. intumuerunt Cels. 6.10.1; ∼as .. oportet digito circumradere et euellere 7.12.2; utilis (*sc.* menta) .. contra ∼as cum alumine Plin. *Nat.* 20.149; 32.37; ∼arum tumorem Larg. 61; ∼ae pressius fricantur per triduum 72; Fest. p.356M. β is (*sc.* stomachus) utraque ex parte ∼as attingens Cic. *N.D.* 2.135.

**tonsitō** ∼āre *tr.* [tondeō + -itō] To shear (sheep; in quot., humorously w. ref. to fleecing).
▶ rerin ter in anno tu has (*sc.* oues) ∼ari? Pl. *Bac.* 1127.

**tonsor** ∼ōris *m.* Also **tōsor**. [tondeō + -tor] A person who cuts hair, a barber.
▶ ubi est? — ad ∼orem ire dixit Pl. *As.* 394; olim ∼ores non fuisse adsignificant antiquorum statuae, quod pleraeque habent capillum et barbam magnam Var. *R.* 2.11.10; ne ∼ori collum committeret Cic. *Tusc.* 5.58; Hor. *S.* 1.7.3; Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.3; nouacula .. in hoc retusa, ut pueris discentibus audaciam ∼oris daret Petr. 94.14; in cultris ∼orum Plin. *Nat.* 28.79; ∼or dum circuit ora Luperci Mart. 7.83.1; a ∼ore magistro pecteris Juv. 6.26; Suet. *Nero* 6.3; Apul. *Met.* 3.16; Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.11; (*as chiropodist*) ∼or unguis dempserat Pl. *Aul.* 312; (*of a woman*) CERVIAE FVSCAE MATRI ∼ORI *CIL* 12.4514.8. β D VOLTILIVS AVCTVS ∼O *CIL* 12.4516.6; ∼OR VMANVS (*dist. from a sheep-shearer*) 12.4517; REDVC ME AD FLORA AD ∼ORES (*i.e. near the* Circus Maximus) 15.7172.8.

**tonsōrius** ∼a, ∼um *a.* [tonsor + -ivs] Of or belonging to a barber.
▶ cultros metuens ∼os Cic. *Off.* 2.25; cultellum ∼um quasi unguium resecandorum causa poposcit V. Max. 3.2.15; ferramenta ∼a Mart. 14.36.

**tonstricula** ∼ae *f.* [tonstrix + -vla] (Dim. of tonstrix).
▶ regiae uirgines ut ∼ae tondebant barbam .. patris Cic. *Tusc.* 5.58.

**tonstrīna** ∼ae *f.* Also **tostrīna**. [tondeō + -trīna] Orthog.: *tost-* in Pl. A barber's shop.
▶ in medicinis, in ∼is .. sum defessus quaeritando Pl. *Am.* 1013; nunc senex est in ∼a, nunc iam cultros adtinet *Capt.* 266; exaduorsum ilico ∼a erat quaedam Ter. *Ph.* 89; haec et uulneribus ∼arum sanguinem sistit Plin. *Nat.* 29.114; 35.112; iuuenem .. ∼ae residentem Apul. *Met.* 3.16.

**tonstrīnum** ∼i *neut.* [tondeō + -trīnvm] Orthog.: *-trein-* Petr. 46.7 (s.v.l.). The trade or calling of a barber.
▶ destinaui illum artificii docere, aut ∼um aut praeconem Petr. 46.7; NE ALIVS .. ∼VM QVAESTVS CAVSA FACIAT *CIL* 2.5181.38;—(*cf., of an imitation of a barber at work*) quid saltare? quid deuerbia? quid ∼um? Petr. 64.4.

**tonstrix** ∼icis *f.* [tondeō + -trix] Orthog.: *tost-* *CIL* 6.6368. A female barber.
▶ ∼icem Suram nouisti nostram? Pl. *Truc.* 405; 772; ∼ix Suburae faucibus sedet primis Mart. 2.17.1.

**tonsūra** ∼ae *f.* [tondeō + -vra]

**a** The shearing (of sheep).
▶ quod .. ex ouibus ante ∼am inuentam uellere lanam sint soliti Var. *L.* 5.54; semenstres faciunt ∼as *R.* 2.11.8; oues .. lauari debent ut ∼ae praeparentur Col. 11.2.35; lana nigra primae ∼ae Plin. *Nat.* 28.114; oues .. proximas ∼ae Ulp. *dig.* 24.3.7.9; (*w. obj. gen.*) de ∼a ouium Var. *R.* 2.11.6.

**b** the cutting (of hair).
▶ nec male deformet rigidos ∼a capillos Ov. *Ars* 1.517.

**c** the pruning, clipping (of trees, shrubs, etc.).
▶ hae uites ∼a annua coercentur Plin. *Nat.* 14.10; salici fertilitas densior .. ∼a 16.175; (*w. obj. gen.*) in arborum ∼a 17.214.

**tonsus** ∼ūs *m.* [tondeō + -tvs³] The style in which the hair is cut.
▶ tam consimilest atque ego; sura, pes, statura, ∼us Pl. *Am.* 444; quaenam haec est mulier .. ∼u lugubri? Acc. *trag.* 86.

**tonus, ∼os** ∼ī *m.* [Gk τόνος]

**1** Strain, tension.
▶ quo mollior est ∼us propter altitudinem capituli Vitr. 10.10.6.

**2** The pitch of a sound; (mus.) a tone, note; the larger interval between two notes of a scale, a tone.
▶ in casu uocandi summo ∼ost prima (syllaba), deinde gradatim descendunt Nigid. *gram.* 9;—superiore ∼o cum uolunt canere (citharoedi) Vitr. 5.5.7;—quod harmonia et ∼os et dihesis habet binas (dihesis autem est ∼i pars quarta; ita in hemitonio duae diheses sunt conlocatae); .. diatono ∼i duo sunt continuati, tertium hemitonium finit tetrachordi magnitudinem 5.4.3.

**b** (transf.) a unit of measurement of distance in astronomy.
▶ Pythagorus .. musica ratione appellat ∼um quantum absit a terra luna Plin. *Nat.* 2.84; stella Saturni .. abest a Ioue ∼um Hyg. *Astr.* 4.14; a luna ad terram tantum quantum a polo ad Iouem, ∼on Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.148.

**3** A degree of light or shade, tone.
▶ quod inter haec (*i.e. brightness*) et umbras esset, appellarunt ∼on Plin. *Nat.* 35.29.

**4** A peal of thunder (perh. erron., by association with tonō).
▶ tonitrua nos pluraliter dicimus, antiqui autem tonitrum dixerunt aut ∼um; hoc apud Caecinam inuenio Sen. *Nat.* 2.56.1.

**topanta** *neut. pl.* [Gk τὰ πάντα] (colloq.) Everything that matters, all in all.
▶ nunc .. in caelum abiit, et Trimalchionis ∼ est (*i.e. his wife*) Petr. 37.4.

**toparchia** ∼ae *f.* [Gk τοπαρχία] A district forming a unit of local government in the Hellenistic world.
▶ Iudaea diuiditur in ∼as decem Plin. *Nat.* 5.70.

**topazus** ∼ī ? *f.* [Gk τόπαζος] (app.) A kind of chrysolite.
▶ insula .. ∼um ferens Plin. *Nat.* 6.170; 37.24; egregia .. sua ∼o gloria est, e uirenti genere 37.107; *CIL* 14.2215.12.

**topēōdes** ∼is *neut.* [Gk τοπειώδης] A landscape scene.
▶ satyricae (scaenae) .. ornantur arboribus .. reliquisque agrestibus rebus in ∼is speciem deformati Vitr. 5.6.9.

**tōphus** see tōfvs.

**topia** ∼ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk τόπιον] Contrived effects of natural scenery; landscape paintings.
▶ sunt ∼a et .. triclia umbrosis frigida harundinibus *Copa* 7;—ut .. uarietatibus ∼orum ornarent (*sc.* parietes) Vitr. 7.5.2.

**topiārius** ∼ia, ∼ium *a.* [topia + -ārivs] Forms: *-aris* *CIL* 1.1369. Of or connected with the production of an ornamental landscape; (f. sg. as noun) the art of ornamental gardening; (neut. sg. as noun) the practice of such gardening.
▶ montes .. quodam ∼io naturae opere spectabilis Plin. *Nat.* 4.29; ∼ia herba 21.68; frutici ∼io 22.62; cynoglossos .. ∼iis operibus gratissima 25.81;—ut .. illi palliati (*i.e. Greek statues*) ∼iam facere uideantur Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5;—non rursus urbanarum (arborum) quaeque ∼io tantum coluntur Plin. *Nat.* 18.265.

**b** (m. as noun) an ornamental or landscape gardener.
▶ ∼ium laudaui; ita omnia conuestiuit hedera Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.5; ∼ium .. ornandi .. fundi magis quam colendi paratum esse Alf. *dig.* 32.60.3; *Fast. Ant.* (*CIL* 1.p.247.A.3); Plin. *Nat.* 15.122; COLATVR .. A TRIBVS ∼IS ET DISCENTIBVS EORVM *CIL* 13.5708.1.13; sumptus atriensium, ∼iorum, fabrorum Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.3; Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.8.1; ∼IO EX HORTIS *CIL* 10.1744.

**topica** ∼ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk τοπικά] 'Matters concerning commonplaces' (the title of a work of Aristotle about methods of argumentation ἐξ ἐνδόξων, and of a work loosely based on it by Cicero).
▶ incidisti in Aristotelis ∼a quaedam Cic. *Top.* 1; *Fam.* 7.19; Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.18.

**topper** *adv.* [*tod-* (iste) + -per] Quickly, at once; perhaps (see also the full account of the passages quoted in Fest. p.352M, but in the absence of context interpretation remains uncertain).
▶ (uerba) ab ultimis .. repetita temporibus, qualia sunt ∼ .. et Saliorum carmina Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.40; ∼ significare ait Artorius cito, fortasse, celeriter, tem(e)re cito Fest. p.352M; Andr. *poet.* 20(22).3;—∼ citi ad aedis uenimus Circae 26(28).1; ∼ facit homines ut prius fuerunt 27;—∼ quam nemo melius scit Enn. *scen.* 428; Pac. *trag.* 424; ∼ ut fit patris te eiecit ira Acc. *trag.* 387; ∼ nihilo minore negotio acto gratia minor esset Coel. *hist.* 47.

**-tor** tōris *m. suff.* Formed from vbs. to denote agents (*arator*, *genitor*); appears as *-sor* from vbs. which form sup. in *-sum* (*messor*, *tonsor*); also from nominal stems (*aleator*, *gladiator*).

**torācium** see thōrācivm.

**toral** ∼ālis *neut.* [torvs¹ + -al] Forms: ∼*ale* (nom. sg.) Var. *L.* 5.167. A coverlet draped over a bed or couch.
▶ quod frontem lecticae struebant ex ea herba torta, torum appellatum. hoc quod inicitur etiam nunc ∼al dicitur Var. *gram.* 206; Tyrias dare circum illuta ∼alia uestis Hor. *S.* 2.4.84; ne turpe ∼al .. corruget naris *Ep.* 1.5.22; ministri .. ∼alia praeposuerunt toris Petr. 40.1; Paul. *dig.* 33.10.5; IBI .. DISCVMBENTES ∼ALIBVS ALBIS *CIL* 6.2078.50.

**torcular** ∼āris *neut.* [torcvlvs + -ar] A room for housing a wine or oil press; the press itself.
▶ ∼ar .. proximum sit culinae Vitr. 6.6.2; ipsum .. ∼ar .. ne minus longum pedes XL constituatur; ita enim erit uectiario spatium expeditum 6.6.3; ∼aria .. cellaeque oleariae calidae esse debent Col. 1.6.18; 12.18.4; feruentibus .. clausisque ∼aribus et quam minime uentilatis Plin. *Nat.* 15.22; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N);—(axes) in ∼aribus conuersi Cels. 8.20.6; ∼ar lauare et recondere Plin. *Nat.* 18.230; Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.8.

**torculārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TORCVLĀRIVS¹] A pressing room; a (wine or olive) press.
▸ in ~ium quae opus sunt CATO *Agr.* 12.1; ~ium si aedificare uoles quadrinis uasis 18.1; 66.1; eximito (acina) de dolio et calcato in ~io 112.3;—~iorum .. prela VITR. 10.1.3; sucularum .. et prelorum et uectium si non fuisset ~iis praeparatio 10.1.5.

**torculārius¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [TORCVLVS + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with a wine or olive press.
▸ uasa ~a VAR. *R.* 1.22.4; in cellam .. ~am COL. 1.6.9; lacus .. ~i 12.18.3; minore ~o aedificio PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317; ULP. *dig.* 19.1.17.

**torculārius²** ~(i)ī *m.* [TORCVLĀRIVS¹] A worker in a pressing room.
▸ quia interdum multitudo bacae ~iorum uincit laborem COL. 12.52.3.

**torculum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of TORCVLVS] A (wine or olive) press.
▸ uineis ubi ampla cella ~um respondeat VAR. *Men.* 185; e ~is oleariis *R.* 1.55.7; prius quam uinacea ~is exprimantur COL. 12.26.1; ad totidem (*i.e. twenty*) culleos .. unum sufficit ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317; *CIL* 4.5429; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.20.2.

**torculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*torc-* (TORQVEŌ) + -VLVS] Of or belonging to a wine or olive press.
▸ uasa ~a instructa III CATO *Agr.* 11.1; funem ~um siquis faciet CATO *Agr.* 135.3; VAR. *R.* 3.2.8.

**tordȳlon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τόρδυλον] The plant *Tordylium officinale* (hartwort) or its seed.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.238; 24.177.

**toreuma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk τόρευμα] An article decorated by engraving in relief; (collect.) embossed work.
▸ habere eum perbona ~ata, in his pocula quaedam .. summo artificio facta CIC. *Ver.* 4.38; *Pis.* 67; tabulas sign ~ata emunt SAL. *Cat.* 20.12; ~ata uitri MART. 14.94.1; *Culex* 67;—Phidiaci ~a caeli MART. 4.39.4; Hispanae luteum rotae ~a 4.46.16; gemmas, ~a, signa .. comparasse SUET. *Jul.* 47.

**toreuta** ~ae *m.* [Gk τορευτής] An engraver in relief.
▸ opera nobilium ~arum VAR. in Non. p.547M; multas post olympiadas celebrando pictores quam statuarios ac ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 35.54.

**toreuticē** ~ēs *f. adj.* [Gk τορευτική] *ars* ~*e*, or ~*e* alone, The art of engraving or carving in relief.
▸ primus .. artem ~en aperuisse .. iudicatur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.54;—hic .. iudicatur .. ~en sic erudisse ut Phidias aperuisse 34.56; 35.77.

**-tōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Neut. to -TŌRIVS, often denoting places (*deuersorium, praetorium*).

**-tōrius** ~ia, ~ium *adjl. suff.* and ~(i)ī *m. suff.* Formed originally by adding -IVS to nouns in -TOR, then added directly to, mainly, vbl. stems (*censorius, senatorius; meritorius, pugillatorius, sudatorius, sutorius*).

**tormentum** ~ī *neut.* [TORQVEŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** A rope, cable made of twisted hair or other fibres.
▸ ~o non retineri potuit ferreo PL. *Cur.* 227; falces .. quas cum destinauerant ~is introrsus reducebant CAES. *Gal.* 7.22.2; praesectis omnium mulierum crinibus ~a effecerunt *Civ.* 3.9.3; iubent .. quadruplicis ~o adstringere limbos GRAT. 26; uestis .. ponderibus ac mille ~is (*i.e. in a clothes-press*) splendere cogentibus expressa SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.5; non tamen ~a laxaui, non subtraxi restinxique flammas [QUINT.] *Decl.* 19.15.
**b** a vortex.
▸ cum ~um illud (*sc.* prester) ire pergit densasque .. nubes prae se agit APUL. *Mun.* 12.
**c** a melodic turn or twist.
▸ omnia .. quae tot exquisitis tibiarum ~is ars hominum excogitauit PLIN. *Nat.* 10.82.
**2** A general term for catapults, ballistas, and other machines for discharging missiles in war.
▸ periclitantur ~a ac tela multaque genera machinamentorum SIS. *hist.* 91; capra e pilis ministrat .. ad bellica ~a VAR. *R.* 2.11.11; ~is Mutinam uerberauit CIC. *Phil.* 8.20; *Fam.* 15.4.10; uolat impete miro, ut .. quae de ~is missa feruntur LUCR. 6.329; castella constituit ibique ~a collocauit CAES. *Gal.* 2.8.4; murali concita .. ~o .. saxa VERG. *A.* 12.922; catapultas ballistas ~aque alia quae oppugnandae urbi comparata erant LIV. 24.40.15; OV. *Met.* 9.218; non ~a nisi e nauibus procul excussa mitti .. poterant CURT. 4.2.9; auidi ~a rotant et molibus urgent STAT. *Theb.* 10.859; muralia portat ballistas ~a graues SIL. 6.214; ni duo milites .. uincla ac libramenta ~orum abscidissent TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; *Ann.* 2.20; (*w. defining gen.*) ballistae lapidum et reliqua ~a telorum CIC. *Tusc.* 2.57;—(*transf.*) per ambages .. et fabulosum sententiarum ~um praecipitandus est liber spiritus PETR. 118.6; ultro citro commeante natura ut ~o aliquo mundi PLIN. *Nat.* 2.104.
**3** Torture (as an instrument of judicial inquiry or punishment).
▸ cum demonstrabimus maiores ueri inueniendi causa ~is et cruciatu uoluisse quaeri *Rhet. Her.* 2.10; uerberibus ~is igni fatigati CIC. *Top.* 74; ~is omnibus uehementissimis quaeritur *Clu.* 176; CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.3; mortua .. iungebat corpora uiuis componens .. oribus ora, ~i genus VERG. *A.* 8.487; inuidia Siculi non inuenere tyranni maius ~um HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.59; cum ~a posci et parari uideret LIV. 26.12.17; in ~is moritur 40.23.9; OV. *Tr.* 5.1.51; CURT. 6.9.9; ministros, quibus in ~is ut eculeo et ferramentis ad mortem paratis utitur SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.2; PETR. 102.13; quantum ~a iubebant, creuerunt artus SIL. 1.176; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.10; neque per ~a interrogari passus est (*sc.* seruos) TAC. *Ann.* 3.22; ~orum aspectum ac minas non tulere 15.56; serui .. de .. quibus .. quaestio ~is habita sit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13; Psychen .. flagellis afflictam et ceteris ~is excruciatam APUL. *Met.* 6.9; (*cf.*) inuidos homines nihil aliud quam ipsorum esse ~a CURT. 8.12.18; (*in non-judicial context*) si .. consilium insanientem fallit, ~is quibusdam optime curatur CELS. 3.18.21; (*transf.*) tu (*sc.* Liber) lene ~um ingenio admoues plerumque duro (*i.e. you make him talk*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.13;—(*w. obj. gen.*) sub terris sint iura deum et ~a gigantum PROP. 3.5.39; ueterum ~a uirorum OV. *Ib.* 187; ~is seruorum Macronem praesedisse TAC. *Ann.* 6.47; APUL. *Met.* 10.10; non esse festinandum ad ~a eius, cui .. libertas debetur ULP. *dig.* 29.5.1.5; (*transf.*) o tacitum ~um animi conscientia PUB. *Sent.* O.8; (*of a person*) Thestyle, Victoris ~um dulce Voconi MART. 7.29.1.
**4** Acute mental or physical pain, torment, agony.
▸ aeger .. traxi contagia corpore mentis, libera ~o pars mihi ne qua uacet OV. *Tr.* 5.13.4; necesse est longum ~um totiens acus traiecta .. moueat CELS. 7.7.8.D; tunc est ~um carere diuitiis SEN. *Con.* 1.6.5; qui hoc ~um (*i.e. the embarrassment of asking a favour*) remittit, multiplicat munus suum SEN. *Ben.* 2.1.3; anatis .. quam si conspexit cui intestinum dolet, celeriter ~o liberatur COL. 6.7.1; LUC. 5.791; quia non sine ~o per nares ea (*sc.* materia) deduceretur LARG. 9; eripe me huic ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 6.1.2; JUV. 2.137;—(*w. gen. expr. source*) nec .. grauiora sunt carnificum cruciamenta quam interdum ~a morborum CIC. *Phil.* 11.8; *Tusc.* 5.1; caecae suspicionis ~o CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.4; quae .. pertolerassent omnia ~a aetatis LUCR. 5.317; longi ~a doloris OV. *Met.* 14.716; in ~is adulteriorum coniugis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.46;—(*w. gen. of person or part affected*) oculorum auriumque ~a SEN. *Ep.* 95.17; nasturtium nomen accepit a narium ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 19.155; contra ~a uoluae 20.27; in nostrae durus ~a senectae V. FL. 1.718; Tiberium .. non solitudines protegebant quin ~a pectoris .. fateretur TAC. *Ann.* 6.6; ~is gaudet amantis JUV. 6.209; animi ~a latentis in aegro corpore 9.18; APUL. *Met.* 6.32.

**tormina** ~um *neut. pl.* [TORQVEŌ + -MEN] Griping pains in the bowels, colic; *urinae* ~*a*, pain in passing water.
▸ ad ~a, et si aluus non consistet CATO *Agr.* 126; quamuis idem forticulum se in ~ibus .. praebeat CIC. *Tusc.* 2.45; aliud deiectionibus, aliud ~ibus laborare CELS. pr.67; si .. ~a sunt, oportet .. fomentis stomachum fouere 4.18.3; COL. 12.38.1; boues .. contra ~a hominum excrementis sibi mederi PLIN. *Nat.* 28.266; contra .. ~um .. mala 32.24; LARG. 111; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.74;—iumentorum urinae ~a uespertilione adalligato finiuntur 30.144.

**torminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TORMINA + -ĀLIS] Used for (the treatment of) colic.
▸ pira inmatura, sorua, magisque ea, quae ~ia nominantur CELS. 2.30.3; 4.26.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.85.

**torminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TORMINA + -ŌSVS] Suffering from or subject to colic.
▸ dicimus .. quosdam .. ~os, non quia iam sint, sed quia saepe sint CIC. *Tusc.* 4.27; bene facit ad dysintericos, id est ~os LARG. 85; 191; 206.

**tornō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TORNVS + -Ō¹] To make round by turning on a lathe.
▸ ut nemo .. tam ~are cate contortos possiet orbes, quam sunt in caelo CIC. *Arat.* 550(304); (sphaeram) eam a Thalete Milesio primum esse ~atam *Rep.* 1.22; hippopotami corio crassitudo talis ut inde ~entur hastae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.227; columnis .. quarum .. turbines ita librati .. ut puero circumagente ~arentur 36.90; APUL. *Mun.* 1; (*cf., of the creator*) id (*i.e. the shape of the world*) .. ita ~auit (deus) ut nihil efficere posset rotundius CIC. *Tim.* 17; (*w.* in + *acc.*) lapis .. qui cauatur ~aturque in uasa PLIN. *Nat.* 36.159; (*neut. pl. as noun*) licet hae (*sc.* ante missae arbores) terebris foratam (cicatricem) etiam, ~atis (*i.e. pegs or sim.*) intro missis .. habere dicantur HYG. *agrim.* p.76;—(*fig.*) iubebat .. male ~atos incudi reddere uersus HOR. *Ars* 441; quantum operis sit ternos uel quinos uersus ~are AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.18(253N).
**b** (transf.) ~*atus*, rounded (as though by turning).
▸ ~ata breui substringitur ungula cornu CALP. *Ecl.* 6.54.

**tornus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τόρνος] A turner's lathe.
▸ fit quasi ut ad ~um saxorum structa terantur LUCR. 4.361; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.38; ~o rasile buxum *G.* 2.449; naturalis potestas .. ibi .. circum eos cardines orbiculos .. uti in ~o perfecit VITR. 9.1.2; calices ex terebintho solitus facere ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 16.205; aliud (uitrum) flatu figuratur, aliud ~o teritur 36.193;—(*in fig. phr.*) incipe iam angusto uersus includere ~o (*i.e. to write short poems*) PROP. 2.34b.43; aduolat excusso .. sententia ~o *Laus Pis.* 96; meum uero unum quodque dictum .. cum ~o et coturno uero comparatis APUL. *Fl.* 9.

**Torōnaeus** ~a, ~um *a. sinus* ~*us*, The gulf on the west side of the Sithonian peninsula; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Torone.
▸ TAC. *Ann.* 5.10;—PLIN. *Nat.* 4.35.

**Torōnaicus** ~a, ~um *a. mare* ~*um* = *sinus* TORŌNAEVS.
▸ LIV. 44.11.4.

**Torōnē** ~ēs *f.* A town on the Sithonian peninsula in Chalcidice.
▸ LIV. 28.7.9; 44.12.7; MELA 2.34; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.37; 9.100.

**torōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [TORVS¹ + -ŌSVS] Having a surface characterized by knots, bulges, or sim. protuberances; (spec.) muscular, brawny.
▸ claua ~a *Eleg. Maec.* 79; barbas (*i.e. the tentacles of an octopus*) .. clauarum modo ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 9.93; breuior his (*i.e. roots*) est et ~ior .. inula 19.91; alii (*sc. cabbages*) in latitudinem ~i 19.141; ~iore caule 21.90;—ferox (*sc. a lion*) ~a ceruice quate iubam CATUL. 63.83; colla ~a boum OV. *Met.* 7.429; huic (*sc.* bono tauro) torua facies est .. ~ior ceruix COL. 6.20; feminibus ~is (*i.e. of a foal*) 6.29.3; ~a iuuentus PERS. 3.86.

**torpēdō** ~inis *f.* [TORPEŌ + -ĒDŌ]
**1** A state of inertness, sluggishness, lethargy.
▸ ~o plus detrimenti facit quam exercitio CATO *Mor.* 3(J); SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.20; desidia et inertia, stupor .. atque torpedo *Rep.* 2.8.7; tanta ~o inuaserat animum ut .. TAC. *Hist.* 3.63.
**2** A fish whose sting produces numbness, electric ray, *Torpedo marmorata*; ~*o nigra*, a black variety, *Torpedo hebetans*.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.77; se .. tutantur .. torpore ~ines CIC. *N.D.* 2.127; terra quidem, hoc est uado maris excauato, condi per hiemes ~inem PLIN. *Nat.* 9.57; 32.7; LARG. 99;—~o nigra uiua inposita eo loco, qui in dolore est 11; 162.

**torpeō** ~ēre *intr.* [Lith. *tirpstu*, Russ. *térpnutь*, AS *þeorf*]
**1** To be physically numb, lack sensation.
▸ cerui ~ent mole noua (*i.e. of snow*) VERG. *G.* 3.370; corpora Romanis .. rigentia gelu ~ebant LIV. 21.55.8; membrum deligandum est, non tamen nimium uehementer, ne ~eat CELS. 5.27.3.A; donec sentiat ~ere pedem totum LARG. 162; an esset mulieri illi caput graue, ceruix ~ens APUL. *Apol.* 51.
**2** To be struck motionless from fear, wonder, etc., be paralysed.
▸ timeo, totus ~eo PL. *Am.* 335; quidnam ~entes subito obstipuistis? CIC. *poet.* 22.23 (*Div.* 2.64); nec (natura boum) .. ~et telis perfixa pauoris LUCR. 3.305; cum Pausiaca ~es .. tabella HOR. *S.* 2.7.95; defixis oculis animoque et corpore ~et *Ep.* 1.6.14; ~ere quidam et nec pugnae meminisse nec fugae LIV. 10.29.2; quodcumque accidit ~ens malis rigensque sine sensu fero SEN. *Tro.* 417;—(*of faculties, etc.*) lingua .. ~et CATUL. 51.9; horror ingens spectantes perstringit et .. ~ebat uox spiritusque LIV. 1.25.4; (*cf.*) uitio .. animi, non uiribus .. Gorgoneis ~etis OV. *Met.* 5.196; ferrum .. manu ~ente remisit LUC. 2.78.
**3** (of a person, the body, etc.) To be sluggish or lethargic.
▸ ille ~entem nunc cibo, nunc uini odore excitauit CURT. 3.6.14; serpentes nidore .. inebriat ita, ut ~entes inueniantur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.148; athletae .. ~entes restituuntur uenere 28.58; TAC. *Hist.* 3.36; mulier .. assuetudine coniugis ~ens APUL. *Apol.* 69; (*cf.*) index eorum (*sc.* morborum) tristitia ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.63; (*poet.*) numquam uigili ~ens Ignauia uultu STAT. *Theb.* 10.90;—si corpus ~et CELS. 2.2.3; cum (spiritus) .. uenis ~entibus marcet SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.6;—(*transf.*) dum .. Venus .. frequentet prole noua mundum, uacuo ne ~eat aeuo COL. 10.214; ~et iter, falluntque ruentis genua uiros STAT. *Theb.* 8.155; tempestiua suis ~ere silentia furtis *Ach.* 1.641.
**b** (of the faculties, etc.) to be dull, inert.
▸ infelix, cui ~et hebes locus ille, puellast OV. *Ars* 3.799; adde quod ingenium longa rubigine laesum ~et *Tr.* 5.12.22; non .. exacuet ~ens sapor ille palatum *Pont.* 1.10.13; ~et acies luminum SEN. *Her. F.* 652; innocuos .. diu rictus ~ente ueneno .. fouent LUC. 9.845; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.146; JUV. 10.203.
**c** (of inanim. things) to be motionless or inert.
▸ (signa) non numquam cessant sterili ~entia motu MAN. 4.820; non uides, ut immota fax ~eat? SEN. *Con.* 2.2.8; aquis ~entibus situ SEN. *Nat.* 3.16.5; ~ente lyra *Med.* 348; ~ebant aequora somno STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.73; (*cf.*) ubi pigra lenitas (*i.e. of wine*) ~eat PLIN. *Nat.* 14.124.
**4** To be inactive or slothful.
▸ deum .. uolumus cessatione ~ere CIC. *N.D.* 1.102; nec ~ere graui passus sua regna ueterno (uoluit) VERG. *G.* 1.124; ~ent ecce ingenia desidiosae iuuentutis SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.8; ~ebat oppressa dominatione Antoni ciuitas VELL. 2.61.1; ad spem et fiduciam erexere ~entes CURT. 4.10.7; qui uero latitant et ~ent, sic in domo sunt quomodo in conditiuo SEN. *Ep.* 60.4; ~ere ultra et polluendam .. rem publicam relinquere sopor et ignauia uideretur TAC. *Hist.* 2.76; 5.3.
**b** (of activities, etc.) to languish, grow slack.
▸ si tua re subita consilia ~ent LIV. 1.41.3; an haec tacita uirtus ~eret in umbra STAT. *Ach.* 2.38; ~ere militaria studia PLIN. *Pan.* 18.3; ~entis uerecundiae GEL. 15.2.8.

**torpescō** ~escere, ~uī *intr.* [TORPEŌ + -SCŌ]
**1** To grow numb, become paralysed.
▸ ~uerant molles ante dolore genae OV. *Ep.* 10.44; membra ~escunt gelu SEN. *Med.* 926; (arteriis) praecisis .. ~escit .. pars ea corporis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.220; ~escunt scorpiones aconiti tactu 27.6; 32.7.
**2** To become torpid or lethargic.
▸ qui bibere, ~escunt excitanturque crebro PLIN.

*Nat.* 23.96; 24.163; (*transf.*) ~escente tanta illa feritate 8.54; (*cf.*) flauescunt .. illae (*sc.* margaritae) senecta rugisque ~escunt 9.109.

**b** (of things) to become still or inert.
▸ aer ipse qui .. aeterna nocte ~escit Sen. *Nat.* 6.27.2; segne ~escit fretum *Her. F.* 763; ~uit et praeceps audito carmine mundus Luc. 6.463.

**3** To become slothful or inactive.
▸ ne per otium ~escerent manus aut animus Sal. *Cat.* 16.3; *Jug.* 2.4; quid tot dextrae? ~escent in amentia illa? Liv. 23.9.6; qui nimia felicitate ~escunt Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.6; Sil. 16.14; Otho .. non deliciis neque desidia ~escere Tac. *Hist.* 1.71.

**torpidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [torpeō + -idus] Deprived of the power to move, act, etc., numbed, paralysed.
▸ ~os somno insuper pauore exanimat Liv. 7.36.3; stupore ac miraculo ~os 22.53.6; 25.38.17; omnibus expectatione taeterrimae formidinis ~is Apul. *Met.* 9.35.

**torpor** ~ōris *m.* [torpeō + -or]

**1** Loss of physical power or sensation, numbness, paralysis; unconsciousness.
▸ se .. tutantur .. ~ore torpedines Cic. *N.D.* 2.127; subrepens .. ~or in artus Catul. 76.21; membra .. soluit formidine ~or Verg. *A.* 12.867; stupor .. omnium animos ac uelut ~or quidam .. membra tenet Liv. 9.2.10; Ov. *Met.* 1.548; si (coxa) sine ~ore est Cels. 2.8.14; ~orem sedari quocumque membro stupente Plin. *Nat.* 28.38; ut uisu .. iis (*sc.* scorpionibus) adferat .. ~orem frigidi sudoris 29.90; ~orem eius loci sine ullo dolore sentiunt Larg. 122; (*cf.*) nouissimae res et extremus metus ~ore defixere aciem in his uestigiis Tac. *Ag.* 34.3; (*poet.*) primo fluuii ~ore (*i.e. from ice*) iubebat ire supra Stat. *Ach.* 2.117;—ut ~ore senex caruit Luc. 3.741; te ~or iners .. tulit sub Tartara Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.260.

**b** paralysis of will.
▸ cum .. prope ~or quidam occupasset hominum mentes Liv. 26.36.1.

**2** Absence of physical energy, heaviness, drowsiness.
▸ pigror ~orque quietis Lucil. 391; ~ore et inedia adfectis Fron. *Str.* 2.5.23; Luc. 5.734.

**b** motionlessness (of things).
▸ alto ~ore ligatae .. undae Luc. 5.434; lacus .. Baiani .. ~orem et silentium Plin. *Pan.* 82.1.

**3** Absence of will to action, lethargy, sloth, torpor.
▸ utraque res detestabilis est, et contractio et ~or Sen. *Ep.* 82.3; ~or est nostris sine te Camenis Stat. *Silv.* 4.7.21; sordes omnium ac ~or Tac. *Ger.* 46.1; in Vitellii ~ore *Hist.* 2.77; neque .. insito ~ore cessauimus Plin. *Pan.* 66.4; (*transf.*) uox in uagina silentii condita diutino ~ore hebetatur Apul. *Fl.* 17;—(*w.* animi, mentis) animi marcentis .. ~orem Sen. *Ben.* 4.13.1; adice ~orem mentis ac senium 7.26.4; Apul. *Fl.* 6.

**torpōrō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [torpor + -ō[1]] To paralyse, stupefy.
▸ eius aspectus repens cor ~auit homini amore Turp. *com.* 76.

**torquātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [torquēs + -ātus[2]]

**1** Wearing a collar or necklace; (transf., of birds) having collar-like markings.
▸ adfuit Allecto breuibus ~a colubris Ov. *Ep.* 2.119;— ~ae .. columbae Prop. 4.5.65; ~i .. palumbi Mart. 13.67.1.

**2** Presented with an ornamental collar (usu. of silver) as a military decoration.
▸ mil ~us *CIL* 3.3844.6; 6.3538.9; praef alae petrianae .. bis ~ae 11.5669.8; alae silian c r ~ae armillat *A. Epig.* 39.81.10.

**3** A cognomen, esp. in the Manlian *gens*, which derived it from T. Manlius Torquatus, dictator 353 bc.
▸ *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47); posteri .. eius ~i sunt cognominati Quad. *hist.* 10b; ~os nostros Cic. *Fin.* 1.34; Verg. *A.* 6.825; Hor. *Carm.* 4.7.23; Liv. 7.10.13; Plin. *Nat.* 33.15; Nonium Asprenatem .. aureo torque donauit passusque est ipsum posterosque ~i ferre cognomen Suet. *Aug.* 43.2; (*cf. as adj.*) caedunt .. Metellos Coruinosque simul ~aque nomina Luc. 7.584;—(*f.*) Tac. *Ann.* 3.69; *CIL* 6.7297.3.

**torqueō** ~quēre, ~sī, ~tum *tr.* [cf. Gk ἄτρακτος, Skt *tarkuḥ*, OHG *drāhsil*]

**1** To twist tightly (esp. so as to form a thread, rope, etc.).
▸ quod frontem lecticae struebant ex ea herba ~ta, torum appellatum Var. *gram.* 206; caeditur .. Lalage ~tis suspensa capillis Prop. 4.7.45; stamina pollice ~que Ov. *Met.* 12.475; ~sisti pollice fusos *Eleg. Maec.* 73; utraque optima est ex acia molli non nimis ~ta Cels. 5.26.23.c; ~to chlamydem diffibulat auro Stat. *Theb.* 6.570; Apul. *Mun.* 38; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) nexus .. et ~ta iubarum (*i.e. tangles, etc.*) expediunt Stat. *Theb.* 6.402;—(*fig.*) condiciones tetuli ~tas, confragosas Pl. *Men.* 591; (orationem) non esse tractatam nec diu ~tam Sen. *Ep.* 100.2;—(*transf.*) ut .. calor soluit quem ~serat aera uentus Luc. 9.498.

**b** to make by twisting, twining, etc.
▸ obtorque prorim ac suppa ~tas copulas Acc. *trag.* 575; retia ~ta [Tib.] 3.9.12; ~ta corona deae Prop. 3.20.18; dignior .. funem qui ~queat 4.3.21; quemadmodum alia ~queantur fila, alia ex molli solutoque ducantur Sen. *Ep.* 90.20; periscelides ~tae Petr. 67.4; haec (*sc.* cottana) tibi quae ~ta uenerunt condita meta Mart. 13.28.1; laqueum ~sit Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.23.3; (*w.* ex) e neruo ~ti funes Vitr. 1.1.8; (*w. hair as subj.*) caesariem .. madido ~quentem cornua cirro Juv. 13.165.

**c** to wind up (a catapult).
▸ aliae (ballistae) .. uectibus suculis .. ~quentur Vitr. 10.11.1; Sen. *Phaed.* 534; ~ta .. ualidis ballista lacertis Luc. 2.686; (*cf.*) ita te neruo ~quebo, itidem ut catapultae solent Pl. *Cur.* 690.

**2** To wind or wrap (round the head, the body, etc.).
▸ ~ta redimitus tempora quercu Verg. *G.* 1.349; ipse (*sc.* Auentinus) pedes, tegimen ~quens immane leonis *A.* 7.666; cuius ut aspexit ~ta caput angue reumctum Var. At. *poet.* 9(8); Tisiphone .. ~to .. incingitur angue Ov. *Met.* 4.483; tergo .. grauis quas forte ferebat tigridis exuuias in laeuam ~quet Stat. *Theb.* 10.411; circum brachia ~ta ueste Tac. *Hist.* 5.22.

**b** *collum ~quere*, to restrain with a noose (cf. obtorqueō).
▸ consul .. cum .. collum ~sisset, metu ceteri sacramento dixere Liv. 4.53.8.

**3** To subject to torture, esp. by the use of the rack or sim.
▸ de institutis Atheniensium .. apud quos etiam .. liberi ciuesque ~quentur Cic. *Part.* 118; non posse sapientem beatum esse cum eculeo ~queatur *Fin.* 3.42; cum diu socius consilii ~queretur Liv. 24.5.14; plurimum intererit .. quis et quo modo sit ~tus Quint. *Inst.* 5.4.2; ira eo acrius ~quentium ne a femina spernerentur Tac. *Ann.* 15.57; quas ~queat umbras Aeacus Juv. 1.9; Suet. *Aug.* 40.4; ~quendam tradidit eam Apul. *Met.* 6.9; in .. eos qui inopia laborant corpus ~quendum est Ulp. *dig.* 2.1.7.3; non esse eum ante ~quendum quam liberale iudicium experiatur 48.18.12; (*poet.*) uel numina ~que uel tu (*i.e. a sorceress*) .. manibus exprime uerum Luc. 6.598; (*cf.*) haec potio (*i.e. Caligula's philtre*) ~quet .. patres Juv. 6.624;—(*transf.*) uita P. Sullae ~queatur, ex ea quaeratur num quae occultetur libido Cic. *Sul.* 78; arcanum .. commissum .. teges et uino ~tus et ira Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.38; reges dicuntur .. ~quere mero quem perspexisse laborent *Ars* 435; numquam magis iudicia nostra ~quemus, quam ubi .. solum ante oculos honestum stetit Sen. *Ben.* 4.11.5;—(*poet.*) ~quentur flamma terrae *Aetna* 261;—(*fig.*) illi, qui scripta sua ~quent Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.18.

**b** (*w. in* + acc., also *aduersus, contra*) to torture (in order to extract evidence against).
▸ hominem qui ~quetur in matrem debere coram matre ~queri [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.13; magis .. de salute .. domini non comparentis quam in caput praesentis ~quebuntur Paul. *dig.* 29.5.6.2; si serui quasi sceleris participes in se ~queantur Ulp. *dig.* 48.18.1.19;—in quaestione stupri serui aduersus dominum non ~quentur Papin. *dig.* 48.18.17.1;—ut seruus ~queretur contra dominum Ulp. *dig.* 48.18.1.18.

**4** To afflict with physical suffering, torment, rack.
▸ nasturcium .. ideo dici quod nasum ~queat Var. *Men.* 384; ora .. temptantum sensu ~quebit amaror Verg. *G.* 2.247; Prop. 4.9.21; poculo epoto extemplo sensit, et mox coortis doloribus .. ~quebatur Liv. 40.24.6; Ov. *Ib.* 124; iis .. quos capitis imbecillitas ~quet Cels. 1.5.1; ubi circa umbilicum intestina ~quentur 2.7.6; manus .. dextra ~quetur 4.15.1; ~quet conuiuam fame Phaed. 1.26.9; Luc. 9.481; stabula ipsa premunt, ~quet spes inrita fauces Stat. *Theb.* 10.45; Plin. *Pan.* 31.6; (*w. abst. obj.*) iumentorum .. urina sitim ~serunt iustius dixerim quam sustentarunt V. Max. 7.6.ext.1;—(*absol.*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.176; myrmecion .. uesparum dolore ~quet 29.87; (*pple. as noun*) uulnus .. diducendum est, ut ~quentibus detur exitus Cels. 7.27.8.

**5** To torture mentally.
▸ quod aliquanto me maior in uerbis .. eligendis labor et cura ~quet Cic. *de Orat.* 3.33; qua quidem exspectatione ~queor *Att.* 8.14.1; acriter nos tuae supplicationes ~serunt Cael. *Fam.* 8.11.1; inuidia uel amore uigil ~quebere Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.37; eheu quam Marathus lento me ~quet amore! Tib. 1.4.81; uacuos nox sobria ~quet amantis Prop. 3.17.11; Vlixes .. aequoreas ~sit amore deas Ov. *Ars* 2.124; quid mente caeca miserum ~ques spiritum? Phaed. 4.20(21).17; ceteris laetus hoc uno ~queor quod .. Curt. 6.5.3; Sen. *Ben.* 7.1.7; interrogare illum interpretem meum quod me ~queret Petr. 41.2; haec ambigua (luna) ~sit ingenia contemplantium Plin. *Nat.* 2.41; Stat. *Theb.* 10.896; me .. illud etiam adfligit et ~quet Plin. *Ep.* 7.19.9; Juv. 14.251; Apul. *Pl.* 2.18;—(*absol.*) satiatur amor nisi gaudia ~quent Mart. 4.38.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~queor utrum uentum exspectem Cic. *Att.* 10.15.2; numquam se ~sit, quomodo diceret, sed quid diceret Sen. *Con.* 7.pr.3; quid ipse temet consulis ~ques rogas an deceat hoc te? Sen. *Ag.* 51;—(*w.* ne) te .. ~querier .. ne panis adustus .. apponatur Hor. *S.* 2.8.67; ~queor infelix, ne tam bona (oscula) senserit alter Ov. *Am.* 2.5.53; *Ep.* 9.36.

**6** To turn (so as to face or move in a different direction).
▸ sapientia gubernator nauem ~quet Titin. *com.* 127; stiua .. quae currus (*i.e. the plough*) a tergo ~queat imos Verg. *G.* 1.174; una ardua ~quent cornua detorquentque *A.* 5.831; ~quentem frenis ora fugacis equi Ov. *Ep.* 4.46; illam (*sc.* puppim) huc atque illuc nunc ~quens uerberat Eurus V. Fl. 1.639; umeris obnixus Acron et .. pronus Ialmenides .. robora portae ~serunt Stat. *Theb.* 10.511; seu Thybridis impetus altas in dextrum ~sisset aquas *Silv.* 2.6.65;—(*one's course, etc.*) ad sonitum uocis uestigia ~sit Verg. *A.* 3.669; ~quet medios Nox umida cursus 5.738.

**b** to roll (the eyes).
▸ negat sibi umquam cum oculum ~sisset duas ex lucerna flammulas esse uisas Cic. *Luc.* 80; sanguineam ~quens aciem Verg. *A.* 7.399; Luc. 5.212; (*cf.*) Thallus oculos ~quet, tu ueritatem Apul. *Apol.* 52.

**c** (transf. and fig.) to divert the course, tendency, etc., of.
▸ oportebit ab sermone serio ~quere uerba ad liberalem iocum *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; est oratio .. ita flexibilis ut sequatur quocumque ~queas Cic. *Orat.* 52; suam naturam .. huc et illuc ~quere ac flectere *Cael.* 13; cuncta tuo qui bella .. sub numine ~ques Verg. *A.* 12.180; poeta .. ~quet ab obscenis .. sermonibus aurem (*sc.* pueri) Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.127; tot calumniatoribus in deterius recta ~quentibus Sen. *Dial.* 9.3.2; Bellona .. spoliata .. telis in sua .. ~quebit uiscera morsus Calp. *Ecl.* 1.48; ~quet totas in proelia uires Sil. 7.529; uersare sententias et huc atque illuc ~quere Tac. *Hist.* 1.85.

**d** to inflect (sounds).
▸ ut eam (*sc.* uocem) ~quere in dicendo .. possimus *Rhet. Her.* 3.20; dum uocem, cuius rectum cursum natura .. simplicissimum fecit, in flexus modulationis inertissimae ~quent Sen. *Dial.* 10.12.4.

**7** To bend, distort, twist out of shape.
▸ Ituraeos taxi ~quentur in arcus Verg. *G.* 2.448; illa placet gestu .. et tenerum molli ~quet ab arte latus Ov. *Am.* 2.4.30; ~ta caput retro dipsas Luc. 9.738; qualitate excipientis figurae (*i.e. the reflecting surface*) ~quente uenientes umbras Plin. *Nat.* 33.129; se .. ~quentem luctantis colla iuuenci Stat. *Theb.* 12.669; infremuit ~sitque genas *Ach.* 1.855; columbae .. picta colla ~quentes Apul. *Met.* 6.6; *Mun.* 27; (*cf.*) non .. motus laterum, qualis esse ad uerbera solet, ~quendus Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.90;—(*refl.*) articulorum se ipsos ~quentium sonus Sen. *Dial.* 3.1.4; robur .. alias obnoxium .. ut ~queat sese findatque Plin. *Nat.* 16.189;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ne .. suscipiamus nimias celeritates, quae cum fiunt .. uultus mutantur, ora ~quentur Cic. *Off.* 1.131; ui morbi .. coactus .. extentat neruos ~quetur Lucr. 3.490; quernis axibus contabulari, quia ~quentur, inutile putant Plin. *Nat.* 36.187.

**b** (used w. ref. to the windings of a snake; also of a river or other topographical feature).
▸ insopor ecce uigil .. ~to pectore uerrit humum Ov. *Ep.* 12.102; neu te dexterior ~tum declinet ad anguem *Met.* 2.138; Sen. *Med.* 962; spina .. uagi ~quente cerastae Luc. 9.716;—cursus (*sc.* Nili) in occasus flexu ~quetur et ortus 10.290; ~sere se fluminum aut correxere flexus Plin. *Nat.* 3.16; regio Colica, in qua iuga Caucasi ad Ripaeos montes ~quentur 6.15.

**8** To cause to rotate on its axis, spin.
▸ cum (terra) circum axem se summa celeritate conuertat et ~queat Cic. *Luc.* 123; uenti .. flamina .. quae .. res .. uertice ~to corripiunt Lucr. 1.293; ubi maximus Atlas axem umero ~quet Verg. *A.* 4.482; torcular, si non cocleis ~quetur sed uectibus et prelo premitur Vitr. 6.6.3; uidit .. aetherio mundum ~querier axe Var. At. *poet.* 14(12).1; Cels. 7.5.3.b; buxum ~quere flagello Pers. 3.51; ne mulieres per itinera ambulantes ~queant fusos Plin. *Nat.* 28.28; Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.43; uertex ille est .. cum ~quetur humus arida Apul. *Mun.* 12; (*cf.*) ceu quondam ~to uolitans sub uerbere turbo Verg. *A.* 7.378; (*hyperb.*) uixdum ignea montem ~sit hiems V. Fl. 4.509.

**b** to cause to move round on axis, whirl.
▸ stuppea ~quentem Balearis uerbera fundae Verg. *G.* 1.309; caelum ac terras qui numine ~quet *A.* 4.269; intendunt acris arcus amentaque ~quent 9.665; ~quet nunc lapidem, nunc ingens machina (*i.e. a derrick*) tignum Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.73; magico ~ti sub carmine rhombi Prop. 2.28b35; qui sidera ~quent *CIL* 2.1399.13; Stat. *Ach.* 2.110; altera cum uolucris Phoebi rota ~queat annum *Silv.* 5.1.17; Apul. *Pl.* 1.8.

**c** to cause to spin round in an eddy or sim.; to whirl round (an eddy).
▸ ~ta .. remigio spumis incanuit unda Catul. 64.13; ~quens flauentis Hister harenas Verg. *G.* 3.350; nautae adnixi ~quent spumas *A.* 3.208; crebro uertice ~tus Halys Ov. *Pont.* 4.10.48; atra Charybdis sanguineum fundo ~sit mare Luc. 1.548; V. Fl. 2.28; Sil. 14.360; hi (spiritus) cum maiore ui ~ti sunt, fit procella terrestris; a Graecis prester nomen accepit Apul. *Mun.* 12; Verg. *A.* 7.567;—subtrahit haec fantem ~ta uertigine fluctus Prop. 3.7.65.

**d** to shape into a curl or spiral.
▸ isopyron aliqui phaselion uocant, quoniam folium .. in passeoli pampinos ~quetur Plin. *Nat.* 27.94;—(*hair*) nec ferro placeat ~quere capillos Ov. *Ars* 1.505; ~serit igne comam: ~te capille, place! 2.304; figat acus ~tas sustineatque comas Mart. 14.24.2.

**9** To send (missiles) spinning, hurl, shoot.
▸ (*javelins, etc.*) quo turbine ~queat hastam Verg. *A.* 11.284; tela manu .. tenera puerilia ~sit 11.578; Hor. *Epod.* 17.10; ~serat adductis hastilia lenta lacertis Ov. *Met.* 8.28; in iuuenem ~sit iaculum 12.323; utrum excusso lacerto ~queantur an remissa manu effluant (tela) Sen. *Ben.* 2.6.1; dum pila ualent fortes ~quere lacerti Luc. 1.364; ~ta manu .. lancea 7.472; Stat. *Theb.* 8.537;—(*arrows*) libet Partho ~quere .. cornu spicula Verg. *Ecl.* 10.59; *A.* 5.497; Stat. *Theb.* 4.325;—(*thunderbolts*) an te, genitor, cum fulmina ~ques nequiquam horremus ..? Verg. *A.* 4.208; Ov. *Pont.* 3.6.27; Sen. *Ag.* 802; Ioue ~tus ab alto ignis Stat. *Theb.* 5.394;—(*other, or unspecified, missiles*) ~quere cateias Verg. *A.* 7.741; hae glaebas, illae .. ramos, pars ~quent silices Ov. *Met.* 11.30; cum .. ferrum et quicquid humanae ~serant manus reiceret Sen. *Ep.* 82.24; pinnas .. per maria inanis spuma ~quebat Petr. 109.7; ea (*sc.* corpora) .. media aequora supra ~quet V. Fl. 4.111; funditoribus ..

attributus locus, unde eminus glandes ~querent TAC. *Ann.* 13.39; pocula ~ques JUV. 5.26; (*poet.*) nunc spargit ~quens uolucri noua uulnera plumbo STAT. *Theb.* 10.744;—(*refl.*) se .. ~sit et inmisit (iaculum uocat Africa) serpens LUC. 9.823;—(*in fig. phr.*) a quo cum amentatas hastas acceperit, ipse eas oratoris lacertis .. ~quebit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.242; ubi accessere numeri .. eadem illa sententia uelut lacerto excussiore ~quetur SEN. *Ep.* 108.10; non .. matrona .. curuum sermone rotato ~queat enthymema JUV. 6.450.

**b** to roll onward.

▶ flumina correptos .. unda ~quentia montis VERG. *G.* 3.254; *A.* 6.551; Auster .. tenebrosa uolumina ~quens STAT. *Theb.* 1.351.

**c** to shoot out (noises).

▶ ex ima sibila ~quet humo (*sc.* serpens) PROP. 4.8.8; V. FL. 7.525; Rhodanus .. ~sit harenoso minitantia murmura fundo SIL. 3.465; (leo) interdum languentia murmura ~quens 10.245.

**torquēs, ~is** *m.*, (*f.*). [TORQVEŌ + -ĒS²] FORMS and GENDER: ~*is* (nom. sg. f.) PROP. 4.10.44, (m.) LIV. 44.14.2; ~*ae* (nom. pl. f.) VAR. *Men.* 170; f. also *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 1 (*poet.* p.51), QUAD. *hist.* 10b, CIC. *poet.* 9, APUL. *Fl.* 12; *tores* (= *torques*) CAEP. *orat.* 9 (dub., cj. *torces*). A collar of twisted metal, esp. worn as a military ornament or decoration.

▶ VIRTVTIS CAVSSA TVRMAM SALLVITANAM DONAVIT .. PATELLA ~E ARMILLA *CIL* 1.709.4.5; collum marmoreum ~es gemmata coronat *Naev. Cyp. Il.* 1 (*poet.* p.51); QUAD. *hist.* 10b; uirum .. corona et phaleris et ~e donasti CIC. *Ver.* 3.185; ~e detracto *Off.* 3.112; ~is ab incisa decidit unca gula PROP. 4.10.44; spolia plurima Gallica fuere, aurei ~es armillaeque LIV. 24.42.8; nec ~em collo, nec habens crinale capillo OV. *Pont.* 3.3.15; externos ~ibus aureis donauere, at ciues non nisi argenteis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.37; barbara uestis et ~es insigne loci V. FL. 2.112; STAT. *Theb.* 10.518; TAC. *Ger.* 15.3; ceruicula eius (*sc.* psittaci) circulo mineo uelut aurea ~i .. cingitur APUL. *Fl.* 12; ~EM AVREVM EX DRACVNCVLIS DVOBVS *CIL* 12.354.4; (*worn by animals*) ceruis .. captis cum ~ibus aureis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.119;—(*transf.*) circumda ~em bracchiis PL. *As.* 696; ipsis e ~ibus (*i.e. of osiers*) aptos iunge pares .. iuuencos VERG. *G.* 3.168.

**b** (transf.) a collar-like marking.

▶ auem .. uiridem toto corpore, ~e tantum miniato in ceruice distinctam PLIN. *Nat.* 10.117.

**c** (applied to wreaths; to the windings of a sea serpent).

▶ saepe deum nexis ornatae ~ibus arae VERG. *G.* 4.276;—hinc uasti surgunt inmensis ~ibus orbes MAN. 5.584.

**torrefaciō ~ere, ~tum** *tr.* [TORREŌ + FACIŌ] To expose to heat so as to dry up, parch.

▶ seges .. solibus ~ta COL. 2.20.3; uinaceorum duas libras ~iunt 6.7.4; 6.24.5; ~ta sesama 12.15.3.

**torrens¹ ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus** *a.* [pple. of TORREŌ] NB: it is not clear how sense 2 derives from *torreo*.

**1** Having a scorching effect, burning hot.

▶ res exustae ~ntibus auris LUCR. 5.410; quae rapidus flammis ambit ~ntibus amnis, Tartareus Phlegethon VERG. *A.* 6.550; Stygii per flumina fratris, per pice ~ntis .. ripas adnuit 10.114; cum .. ~ns in campos defluit Aetna LUC. 6.295; hinc ~nte plaga, dubiis hinc Syrtibus orbem abrumpens 9.861; cum ~ntissimus axis incumbit terris STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.52.

**2** Flowing headlong, rushing, torrential.

▶ in medio .. sitit ~nti flumine potans LUCR. 4.1100; ~ntem undam leuis innatat alnus VERG. *G.* 2.451; Rhenum atque Danuuium, quibus ~ns etiam in canali suo cursus est SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.8; fretum ~ns LUC. 3.277; Padus .. agris quam nauigiis ~ntior PLIN. *Nat.* 3.117; Asopos .. abreptis cum ~ntissimus exit pontibus STAT. *Theb.* 7.316; tamquam in mare fluxerit amnis .. lactis uertice ~ns JUV. 13.70; (*w. abl., hyperb.*) ~ntis sanguine campos STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.97;—(*transf.*) uirum .. ~nti praeceps agit undique nimbo (*i.e. of blows*) cursibus inuoluens V. FL. 4.263; SIL. 16.213;—(*transf. or fig.*) non est uiolenta nec ~ns (oratio eius) quamuis effusa sit SEN. *Ep.* 100.10; fato ~nte LUC. 7.505; nihil est .. improuisorum dolore ~ntius [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.18; sermo promptus et Isaeo ~ntior JUV. 3.74; (*of an orator*) quem mirabantur Athenae ~ntem 10.128.

**b** (see quot.).

▶ fluminum quaedam sunt perennia, quaedam ~ntia. perenne est, quod semper fluat, ἀέναος, ~ns ὁ χειμάρρους ULP. *dig.* 43.12.1.2.

**torrens² ~ntis** *m.* [TORRENS¹] A rushing stream, torrent.

▶ ~ntis modo praecipitati SAL. *Hist.* 1.16; fragosus dat sonitum saxis .. ~ns VERG. *A.* 7.567; super ~entem, unde aquari possent LIV. 35.28.8; Stygii .. numina ~ntis OV. *Met.* 3.291; nec ~ntes incurrunt qui placide manantis (*sc.* Cydni) alueum turbent CURT. 3.4.8; tacita .. nocte .. ~ntum audire ruinas STAT. *Theb.* 5.80; abruptis ~ntibus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.23(4.12.6); ~ntium cursus APUL. *Mun.* 29; (*in fig. phr.*) numquam derexit bracchia contra ~ntem JUV. 4.89;—(*w. defining gen.*) flammarum exundat ~ns (*i.e. from a volcano*) SIL. 14.62; (*cf.*) quantus ille meri ueteris per crura madentia ~ns JUV. 6.319;—(*transf.*) nullo non tempore abundans umbrarum huc agitur ~ns SIL. 13.760; (*of words*) inani uerborum ~nti QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.23; quo ~nte, quo impetu saeculum nostrum defendit! TAC. *Dial.* 24.1;—(*defined*) ~ns .. significat .. fluuium subitis imbribus concitatum, qui alioqui siccitatibus exarescit FEST. p.352M.

**b** the current (of a river).

▶ fastidire .. fluuialem lupum, nisi quem Tiberis aduerso ~nte defatigasset COL. 8.16.4; (*in fig. phr.*) postquam ambitus et luxus .. transuerso mentem dubiam ~nte tulerunt LUC. 4.818.

**torreō ~rrēre, ~rruī, ~stum** *tr.* [Skt *tarṣáyati*, OHG *derren*, Gk τέρσομαι] FORMS: ~*rrat* (= *-rreat*) LUCR. 3.917 (unless ~rreat is to be read and scanned as dissyl. by synizesis).

**1** To heat so as to dry up, begin to burn, etc., to scorch, parch.

▶ ~sti alti stant parietes deformati ENN. *scen.* 90; si in Phalaridis tauro inclusus succensis ignibus ~rreatur CIC. *Pis.* 42; SI QVAERIS QVAE SIM CINIS EN ET ~STA FAVILLA *CIL* 1.1732.3; LUCR. 5.902; illa uelim rapida Vulcanus carmina flamma ~rreat TIB. 1.9.50; per eos (*sc.* tubulos) flamma ~rretur paries PROC. *dig.* 8.2.13; (*in fig. phr.*) mens sibi conscia factis praemetuens adhibet stimulos ~rretque flagellis LUCR. 3.1019;—(*of the sun, climate, etc.*) (sol) flammeo uapore ~rrens terrae fetum PAC. *trag.* 13; medium illum (cingulum terrae) .. solis ardore ~rreri CIC. *Rep.* 6.21; LUCR. 5.215; ~rrens sitientis Sirius Indos VERG. *G.* 4.425; quos ~rret Atabulus HOR. *S.* 1.5.78; quos India ~rret TIB. 2.3.55; ~stam .. feruens Iulius coquit messem MART. 10.62.7;—(*absol.*) (quod) neque depressus hieme pruinis torpet (aer) aut ~rret aestate uaporibus neque elatus COL. 1.4.10; terra .. accliuis ~rrensque aestu 4.19.3.

**b** (in the preparation of food) to roast, parch, bake, roast, etc.

▶ in furnum calidum condito atque ibi ~rreto me pro pane rubido PL. *Cas.* 310; ei fabam coctam ~stam .. dato CATO *Agr.* 90; pinguia .. in ueribus ~rrebimus exta VERG. *G.* 2.396; fruges .. ~rrere parant flammis et frangere saxo *A.* 1.179; semineces .. artus .. subiecto ~rruit igni OV. *Met.* 1.229; furnis ~rrebant farra coloni *Fast.* 6.313; CELS. 2.30.3; far .. seruant ad satus atque non ~rrent PLIN. *Nat.* 18.61; lento castaneae uapore ~stae MART. 5.78.15; (*cf.* sense 2b) correptus saeuo Veneris ~rrebar aeno PROP. 3.24.13;—(*by exposure to the sun*) piscium, quos unguibus dissectos sole ~rreant PLIN. *Nat.* 7.30; 12.26; quae .. meridiano sole ~rrens edebam GEL. 5.14.25.

**c** to harden (wood) by charring; to calcine (minerals).

▶ ~rrere sudes STAT. *Ach.* 1.437;—~sta (chalcitis) .. efficacior fit PLIN. *Nat.* 34.119.

**2** (of other physical conditions) To affect with a burning, parching, etc., sensation.

▶ ante lucem suscitat, frigore ~rret VAR. *Men.* 161; quod sitis exurat miseros atque arida ~rrat LUCR. 3.917; uiscera ~rrentur primo (*i.e. by the plague*) OV. *Met.* 7.554; ubi ebrietas continua .. praecordia bile .. ~rret SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.5; pestis .. in sicco linguam ~rrere palato coepit LUC. 9.744; tantum sitis horrida ~rret STAT. *Theb.* 4.725; quem .. ~rret quarta dies (*i.e. a fever or shivering fit occurring every fourth day* (*counting the day of one occurrence as the first day of the next cycle*)) JUV. 9.17.

**b** (of the passion of love) to burn, parch.

▶ me lentus Glycerae ~rret amor meae HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.28; OV. *Am.* 3.2.40; ~rretur (*sc.* Phaedra) aestu tacito SEN. *Phaed.* 362; me ignis et ignis ~rreat ut uult APUL. *Apol.* 9; (*cf.*) si (Venus) ~rrere iecur quaeris idoneum HOR. *Carm.* 4.1.12.

**torrescō ~ere** *intr.* [TORREŌ + -SCŌ] To be scorched or roasted.

▶ ignibus impositum calidis ~ere flammis LUCR. 3.890.

**torridus ~a, ~um** *a.* [TORREŌ + -IDVS]

**1** Dried, burnt, etc., by exposure to heat, parched, scorched; scorching hot.

▶ ~a tellus LUCR. 5.1220; quarum (*sc.* zonarum) una .. ~a semper ab igni VERG. *G.* 1.234; ~a sacrilegum testantur limina (*i.e. struck by lightning*) Brennum PROP. 3.13.51; defectus alibi aquarum circa ~os fontes riuosque stragem siti pecorum morientum dedit LIV. 4.30.8; ~am incendio rupem ferro pandunt 21.37.3; TAC. *Hist.* 5.7;—(*of foodstuffs, etc.*) fruges .. ~as ACC. *trag.* 478; ~a .. farra OV. *Fast.* 2.24; admixto salis ~i semodio COL. 7.5.8; (*cf.*) color abest ille ~us sole PLIN. *Nat.* 12.98;—iam uenit aestas ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 7.48; Nasidium Marsi cultorem ~us agri percussit prester LUC. 9.790.

**b** parched with thirst; (transf.) causing thirst.

▶ si ~a paruos uenit in ora cruor LUC. 4.239;—~a dipsas 9.718.

**2** Dried up, shrivelled, desiccated (by cold, etc.).

▶ quem hominem 'uegrandi macie ~um' Romae contemptum .. uidebamus CIC. *Agr.* 2.93; pecora iumentaque ~a frigore LIV. 21.32.7; 21.40.9; cum ~a nimbis instet hiems CALP. *Ecl.* 5.107; (*transf.*) ~a Mopsi nox et carmen iners et acerbae stridor auenae 3.59.

**torris ~is** *m.* Also **~us ~ī**. [TORREŌ] A piece of firewood, brand.

▶ ~us quem amburi uides ACC. *trag.* 439; ~us .. flammeus 452; hic ~e armatus obusto VERG. *A.* 7.506; 12.298; OV. *Met.* 8.512; rapit mediis flagrantem .. ab aris pruniceum ~em 12.272; uiuo .. reluxit ~e focus V. FL. 3.116.

**tortē** *adv.* [TORTVS¹ + -Ē] In a winding manner, crookedly.

▶ quaecumque retro parte interiore latebunt .. quamuis ~ penitusque remota LUCR. 4.305.

**tortilis ~is, ~e** *a.* [TORQVEŌ + -ILIS¹] Twisted, coiled.

▶ fit ~e collo aurum ingens coluber VERG. *A.* 7.351; ~is .. ansa OV. *Ep.* 15.254; caua bucina sumitur illi, ~is (*i.e. a conch-shell*) *Met.* 1.336; ultima .. excipiat quod ~is inguina piscis 13.915; ~ibus uibrata falarica neruis LUC. 6.198; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.163; spinas .. in fascem ~i nodo constrictas APUL. *Met.* 7.18.

**tortiō ~ōnis** *f.* [TORQVEŌ + -TIŌ] An agonizing pain, torment.

▶ PATIATVR FEBRIS FRIGVS ~ONES *CIL* 6.33899.8.

**tortīuus ~a, ~um** *a.* [TORQVEŌ + -ĪVVS] *mustum ~um* The juice obtained from a second pressing of grapes after the initial treading.

▶ CATO *Agr.* 23.4; mustum ~um est quod post primam pressuram uinaceorum circumciso pede exprimitur COL. 12.36; 12.37; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.130.

**tortō ~āre** *tr.* [TORQVEŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To subject to torture.

▶ ubi insilui in .. eculeum, ibi tolutim ~or POMPON. *com.* 40.

**2** To twist this way and that, keep bending (*pass. in middle sense*).

▶ omnia (*i.e. parts of a dissevered snake*) .. sorsum cernes ancisa recenti uulnere ~ari LUCR. 3.661.

**tortor ~ōris** *m.* [TORQVEŌ + -TOR]

**1** A torturer.

▶ cum iam ~or atque essent tormenta ipsa defessa CIC. *Clu.* 177; iure an iniuria? nihil ad ~orem *Mil.* 57; sciebat quae sibi barbarus ~or pararet HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.50; conspectum ~oris uerberumque non sustinuit LIV. 40.55.5; CURT. 6.11.13; SEN. *Ep.* 82.7; PETR. 49.6; cruenta pendent qua flagella ~orum MART. 2.17.2; sunt quae ~oribus annua praestent JUV. 6.480; (*app. w. ref. to a quarter at Rome occupied by torturers*) quem ad modum inter ~ores habitare nolim, sic ne inter popinas quidem SEN. *Ep.* 51.4; (*in fig. phr.*) occultum quatiente animo ~ore flagellum JUV. 13.195.

**b** (as a cult title of Apollo, perh. from the quarter at Rome occupied by the torturers).

▶ Caesarem esse plane Apollinem, sed ~orem, quo cognomine is deus quadam in parte urbis colebatur SUET. *Aug.* 70.2.

**2** A person who whirls (a sling).

▶ Balearis ~or habenae LUC. 3.710.

**3** A person who bends or contorts (in quot., transf.).

▶ ~ores istos (*i.e. teachers of logic*), qui te ut abietem .. incuruant FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.70(148N).

**tortum ~ī** *neut.* [pple. of TORQVEŌ] (acc. Non. p.179M = TORMENTVM).

▶ artus ~o distraham PAC. *trag.* 159.

**tortuōsus ~a, ~um, ~ior** *a.* [TORTVS² + -ŌSVS]

**1** Characterized by curves or bends; winding, sinuous.

▶ ~am .. serrulam CIC. *Clu.* 180; lynx .. simile quiddam talo habet, leo etiamnum ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 11.255; litteris .. nodosis et in modum rotae ~is capreolatimque condensis apicibus APUL. *Met.* 11.22;—est (alui natura) .. multiplex et ~a CIC. *N.D.* 2.136; per ~i amnis sinus flexusque LIV. 27.47.10; CELS. 5.28.12.A; flammarum fulua et ~a uolumina GEL. 17.10.13; (*cf.*) rusci radix decocta bibitur .. in calculorum ualitudine et ~iore (*app. passed with difficulty*) urina uel cruenta PLIN. *Nat.* 21.173; (*of movements*) puer .. flexibus ~is .. saltationem explicat APUL. *Met.* 1.4.

**2** (transf., of ideas, expression, etc.) Complicated, tortuous.

▶ totum ~um genus disputandi CIC. *Luc.* 98; uisa quaedam ~a et obscura *Div.* 2.129; multiplex ingenium et ~um *Amic.* 65; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.80(152N); sermones .. habendos .. non super rebus anxiis aut ~is GEL. 13.11.4.

**tortus¹ ~a, ~um** *a.* [pple. of TORQVEŌ] Curved, bent, crooked; coiled, twisted; (of hair) curly.

▶ senem .. uentriosum, ~is superciliis PL. *Rud.* 318; ~us .. cucumis VERG. *G.* 4.121; cum patuit lecto stamine ~a uia (*i.e. the Labyrinth*) PROP. 4.4.42;—si arietes sint .. ~is cornibus VAR. *R.* 2.2.4; squama .. ~a Draconis Q. CIC. *poet.* 17; ~os .. acanthos COL. 10.241; (*cf.*) Aries .. in cornua ~us MAN. 2.246;—Silurum colorati uultus, ~i plerumque crines TAC. *Ag.* 11.2; (*w. acc. of respect*) erat unica custos, Afra genus .. ~a comam *Mor.* 33; pars sanguinis usti ~a caput LUC. 10.132.

**tortus² ~ūs** *m.* [TORQVEŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The action of rotating or whirling.

▶ flexae Balearicus actor habenae quo suspensa trahens libraret uulnera ~u STAT. *Ach.* 2.135.

**2** A coiled formation, coil.

▶ uidimus inmani specie ~uque draconem terribilem CIC. *poet.* 22.11 (*Div.* 2.63); *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); nequiquam longos fugiens dat corpore ~us (serpens) VERG. *A.* 5.276; ~us .. timendos GERM. *Arat.* 593.

**toruitās ~ātis** *f.* [TORVVS + -TĀS] A grim or fierce demeanour; a stern disposition, severity.

▶ tanta oculorum sub fronte anili latentium ~as SEN. *Dial.* 2.18.1; tigres leonesque numquam feritatem exuunt .. et cum minime expectaueris, exasperatur ~as mitigata *Ep.* 85.8; ferunt .. quadripedes cunctas .. capitis ~ate (pantherarum)

terreri PLIN. *Nat.* 8.62; corpus, insigne oculis comaque et ~ate uultus TAC. *Hist.* 2.9;—exit hic animi tenor .. in rigorem quendam ~atemque naturae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.79; uerum eadem illa ~as tabulas duas .. mercata est 35.26.

**toruiter** *adv.* [TORVVS + -TER²] In a stern manner, grimly.
▶ quem .. tu tam ~ increpuisti ENN. *Ann.* 76; occidit taurum ~ POMPON. *com.* 18.

**torulus** ~ī *m.* [TORVS¹ + -VLVS]
**1** A thong, cord, or sim.
▶ meo patri .. ~us inerit aureus (*perh. a kind of headband*) sub petaso PL. *Am.* 144; ~us in mulieris capite ornatus (*perh. a rounded braid*) VAR. *L.* 5.167.
**2** A (swelling or protuberant) muscle.
▶ ille (*sc.* equus) terga pulposis ~is obesa conuertens postremis uelitatur calcibus APUL. *Met.* 7.16.
**3** Sapwood.
▶ inutilis liquor effluens per ~um VITR. 2.9.3; ima (pars arboris) .. eiecto ~o .. ad intestina opera comparatur 2.9.7.

**torus¹** ~ī *m.* [dub.] GENDER: ~*um* (neut.) VAR. in Non. p.11M.
**1** A strand, thong.
▶ ~os III habeat (funis), lora in ~os singulos VIIII CATO *Agr.* 135.4; ~um imum imponi non oportet, quoniam uires uitis adimit COL. 5.6.25; semina spinarum, quae inhaerent ~is funiculorum 11.3.6; diutius .. perannat (uitis) quae firmis ~is .. religata est *Arb.* 16.4; (*cf.*) addit aliquos ut in corona ~os omnemque orationem ornamentis .. distinguit CIC. *Orat.* 21.
**2** A raised ridge or band.
▶ ~os futuri draconis (*i.e. 'snake-branch' on a vine*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.211; distingui eas (areas) .. resupinis puluinorum ~is 19.60; uiret (asparagus) thyrso .. qui caulem educens .. fastigatur in ~os striatos 19.146; ~os riparum .. turbant (undae) STAT. *Theb.* 4.820; caudicum ~os APUL. *Fl.* 21.
**b** (archit.) a convex moulding, horizontally fluted, forming the upper part of a base of an Ionic or sim. column.
▶ VITR. 3.5.2; habeant spirae earum (*sc.* columnarum) plinthum ad circinum .. ~um insuper cum apophysi 4.7.3.
**c** (in a siege engine) a roller with raised ridges for guiding a ram.
▶ arietaria machina .. in qua conlocabatur ~us perfectus in torno VITR. 10.13.6; 10.13.7.
**3** A muscle, considered as a protuberance on the body (in quots., pl.).
▶ ingluuies ~i sunt circa gulam VAR. *gram.* 21; lacertorum ~i CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles); luxuriat .. ~is animosum pectus VERG. *G.* 3.81; OV. *Met.* 15.230; taurus .. qui .. ~is ceteros mares uicit SEN. *Ep.* 90.4; musculorum ~is numeroso pectore COL. 6.29.2; intumuere ~i LUC. 4.631; horrendos .. ~is informibus artus V. FL. 4.245; aper .. ~is callosae cutis obesus APUL. *Met.* 8.4; (*cf.*) per ipsos uenarum ~os CELS. 7.18.10;—(*in fig. phr.*) dum in his (*sc.* digressionibus) .. meminerimus non athletarum ~is sed militum lacertis opus esse QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.33; TAC. *Dial.* 21.8; illam (*sc.* orationem) ~i quidam et quasi iubae decent PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.10.
**4** A bolster, palliasse, or sim.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.167; exstruimusque ~os dapibusque epulamur opimis VERG. *A.* 3.224; os impressa ~o 4.659; fugit ex ipso saeua puella ~o TIB. 1.8.62; ante meum stantes sole rubente ~um PROP. 3.10.2; siue illa ~o resupina feretur OV. *Ars* 1.487; ~um de molli fluminis ulua inpositum lecto *Met.* 8.655; antiquis .. ~us e stramento erat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.193; insternunt tabulata ~is V. FL. 3.463; imperat extructos frangere nona (hora) ~os MART. 4.8.6; fulcra ~osque deae .. premit agmen Amorum STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.54; Otho contra decus imperii ~o insistens TAC. *Hist.* 1.82; SUET. *Aug.* 73; APUL. *Met.* 4.27;—(*improvised from grass, leaves, etc.*) sibi quisque .. festas extruet alte caespitibus mensas caespitibusque ~um TIB. 2.5.100; natiuo creuerat herba ~o PROP. 3.13.36; V. FL. 1.137; (*w. defining gen.*) in ipso ~o roscidi graminis suaue recubans APUL. *Met.* 5.1;—(*transf.*) grandissimus (fructus) pineis nucibus .. intus exiles nucleos lacunatis includit ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 15.35.
**b** (placed under a body to be cremated).
▶ membra ~o defleta reponunt VERG. *A.* 6.220; feretrum .. texunt uirgis .. exstructosque ~os obtentu frondis inumbrant 11.66; ducit supremos naenia nulla ~os OV. *Fast.* 6.668; fartus papyro .. ~us MART. 8.44.14; damnatus flammae ~us STAT. *Theb.* 6.55; propositam ~o effigiem TAC. *Ann.* 3.5; atratus quidam .. inuadens ~um APUL. *Met.* 2.27.
**5** The bed as the place of conjugal, etc., union; (so also) ~*us genialis*, ~*us socialis*.
▶ in eodem .. ~o alterius adulescentiae uigor extinctus est V. MAX. 4.3.3; nostros .. ~os uirgata tenebit .. nurus V. FL. 2.159; (*cf.*) MARITE NE DOLEAS MEI .. SVSTINEO IN AETERNO ~O ADVENTVM TVVM *CIL* 6.11252.15;—sanctissimum .. Iuliae genialem ~um V. MAX. 6.1.intro.; TAC. *Ann.* 15.37; PLIN. *Pan.* 8.1;—ecquid in officio ~us est socialis? OV. *Fast.* 2.729.
**b** (transf.) a conjugal or other sexual union or relationship.
▶ promisit .. ~um OV. *Met.* 7.91; semel iuncti rumpere uincla ~i *Fast.* 4.602; uetitos sollicitare ~os *Tr.* 2.346; quondam uirgo ~is melioris iuncta mariti LUC. 2.329; distulerant .. bella ~os V. FL. 5.460; non tristis ~us et tamen pudicus MART. 10.47.10; bis sex lustra ~i nox .. ultima clusit 10.71.5; ubi conscia magni signa ~i tonitrus agis STAT. *Theb.* 1.258; mentem uincire ~is *Silv.* 3.3.109; coepit puellam uelut aemulam ~i .. suspicari (uxor) APUL. *Met.* 10.24; INTRA QVINQVE ~I MENSES VIDVATA MARITO *CIL* 8.4071.8; QVAE PROPE NOVOS OBIT ~OS 8.9686.6;—(*w. particular ref. to one or other partner*) ne cedam ignoto .. ~o [TIB.] 3.16.6; nec turpe marito aspera pro caro bella tulisse ~o OV. *Ep.* 8.26; nec ~um tantum suum, sed etiam adfectum donauit artifici PLIN. *Nat.* 35.87; regali .. ~o laetus gener V. FL. 5.444.

**torus²** ~a, ~um *a.* (see quot.).
▶ ~um, ut significet torridum, per unum quidem r antiqua consuetudine scribitur, sed quasi per duo r scribatur, pronuntiari debet FEST. p.355M.

**toruus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [cf. perh. TRVX; OHG *drouwen*, AS *þrēan*]
**1** (of persons) Grim, pitiless.
▶ feroci ingenio, ~us PAC. *trag.* 37; VERG. *A.* 10.170; dant alios Furiae ~o spectacula Marti HOR. *Carm.* 1.28.17; fertur .. uirilem ~us humi posuisse uultum 3.5.44; scandenda est ~i publica cumba senis (*i.e. Charon*) PROP. 3.18.24; ~us .. Procrustes OV. *Ep.* 2.69; nec sedeo duris ~a superciliis 16.16; ~a Megaera STAT. *Theb.* 1.712; *Silv.* 2.1.143; TAC. *Ann.* 16.29; JUV. 4.147.
**b** (of animals, birds, etc.).
▶ ~a leaena VERG. *Ecl.* 2.63; optima ~ae forma bouis cui turpe caput (*i.e. fierce-looking*) *G.* 3.51; Tisiphone .. ~os .. sinistra intentans anguis *A.* 6.571; ~us aper PROP. 2.3.6; ~us .. taurus OV. *Tr.* 4.9.29; delectos per ~a armenta iuuencos STAT. *Theb.* 1.131; si ~ae patiantur aues 6.754;—(*of constellations*) ~us Draco CIC. *Arat.* 47; (*cf.*) uis ~a Leonis 567(321).
**2** (of facial expression, etc.) Fierce, stern, grim.
▶ lumen .. ingens quod ~a solum sub fronte latebat VERG. *A.* 3.636; Allecto ~am faciem et furialia membra exuit 7.415; si quis uultu ~o .. simulet .. Catonem HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.12; an .. ~a .. nescioquid forma minantis habet? OV. *Pont.* 2.8.22; V. MAX. 3.8.6; fronte .. ~a petulans iuuencus .. strauit sua terga SEN. *Phaed.* 303; facies ~a uiriliter 798; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.93; nec ~a lege fronte MART. 4.14.11; ~a effigies STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.50;—(*of the eyes*) quem ~is spectet ocellis OV. *Ars* 2.453; quos omnes acie postquam Saturnia ~a uidit *Met.* 4.464; ~a colubriferi .. lumina monstri 5.241; ~os .. et truces hostium mollit oculos V. MAX. 5.1.ext.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145; STAT. *Theb.* 10.692; motu .. intenti, remissi, superbi, ~i .. fiunt (oculi) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.75;—(*of persons*) Tiberius ~us aut falsum renidens uultu TAC. *Ann.* 4.60; (*w. abl. of respect*) utraque ~a genis flauoque in uertice nodo STAT. *Theb.* 2.238; (*w. acc.*) ~a genas aequandaque fratri *Ach.* 1.351.
**b** (of other physical features).
▶ ~um subrigens crista caput SEN. *Her. F.* 392; cornua succincti premerent cum ~a ministri LUC. 1.612; (*cf.*) alios .. radiantis deos, quibus caeli chorum comptum .. uisimus, pictis noctibus seuera gratia, ~o decore APUL. *Soc.* 2.
**3** (of actions, events, etc.) Grim, fierce, savage.
▶ eius ferocem et ~am confidentiam PAC. *trag.* 36; tonitru turbida ~o .. aequora caeli ACC. *trag.* 223; proelia ~a CATUL. 66.20; fuga ~a .. cornipedum STAT. *Theb.* 7.589.
**b** (advl. acc., w. vbs. of looking, etc.; also, w. vbs. of utterance, etc.).
▶ ardentem et ~a tuentem .. animum VERG. *A.* 6.467; SEN. *Her. O.* 240; adsistit aris, (Atreus) ~um et obliquum intuens *Thy.* 706; ~a tuens .. rex V. FL. 2.555; ardor inest oculis, ~umque minatur imago SIL. 2.431;—lea .. ~um ac miserabile frendens STAT. *Theb.* 10.416; illa .. it ~um lacrimans summisque irascitur astris 12.128; ~um exclamat Marcellus SIL. 11.99; ~a caniao latrauit rictu .. uxor JUV. 10.271.
**4** (of inanim. things) Grim, dreadful (in aspect, operation, etc.).
▶ ~a .. uada SEN. *Phoen.* 116; (stella) spirae modo intorta, uisu quoque ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.91; ~us .. et ripa semper metuendus utraque .. Hister V. FL. 8.218; Stygiae .. Iunonis ~a cubilia STAT. *Theb.* 4.527; ~a .. casside *Silv.* 5.2.179;—(*of musical instruments*) ~a Mimalloneis inplerunt cornua bombis (*i.e. the Bacchanals*) PERS. 1.99; uoce hominis .. tuba rudore ~ior APUL. *Fl.* 17.
**b** harsh in flavour.
▶ cupressus .. satu morosa, fructu superuacua, bacis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.139; ~a .. uina 17.212.

**tōsilla** see TONSILLA.

**tōsillae** see TONSILLAE.

**tōsor** see TONSOR.

**tostrīna** see TONSTRĪNA.

**tot** *indecl. adj.* [cf. Skt *táti*]
**1** This, that (defined) number of, that many; (in giving examples) such and such a number of, so many; the same number of, as many.
▶ quot minis? — ~: quadraginta minis PL. *Epid.* 52ª; decem (uades) fienierunt; ~ uadibus accusator uadatus est reum LIV. 3.13.8; efficiunt duo milia trecenteni et quadraginta. ~ igitur pedes quadratos esse dicemus COL. 5.2.10;—uolo dari ei .. a ceteris heredibus aureos ~ GAIUS *dig.* 34.5.5(6); aureos ~ pluresue furto ei abesse ULP. *dig.* 47.2.19.3;—sex omni semper cedunt labentia nocte, ~ caelum rursus fugientia signa reuisunt CIC. *Arat.* 583(337).
**b** (w. *quot* or other rel.).
▶ ~ (cyathos) quot digiti tibi sunt in manu PL. *St.* 706; quot homines ~ sententiae TER. *Ph.* 454; quot genera uoles, ~ indito CATO *Agr.* 40.4; ~ annos quot habet CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.2; *N.D.* 1.84; quot .. contorsit spicula uirgo, ~ .. cecidere uiri VERG. *A.* 11.677; quot noua terra parit flores .. lana ~ aut plures sucos bibit OV. *Ars* 3.187; quot serui ~ hostes FEST. p.261M; APUL. *Mun.* 9; (*w. part. gen.*) rei publicae satis erat ~ dierum quot C. Mario CIC. *Prov.* 26;—(*w.* quantum) quantum putabis ei rei satis esse uini, ~ uites ablaqueato CATO *Agr.* 114.1;—(*w.* qui) post ~ numero edicta quae praecesserint ULP. *dig.* 5.1.72;—(*w.* quotcumque) quotcumque senatus creuerit populusue iussit, ~ sunto CIC. *Leg.* 3.8; MAN. 4.315;—(*w.* quotiens) si ~ consulibus meruisset quotiens ipse consul fuit CIC. *Balb.* 47; si aduersus uos .. ~ labores .. suscepissem, quotiens .. ductu meo .. uobis salus quaesita est SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.1;—(*cf.*) nullae nationi ~, tantas, tam continuas uictorias .. datas arbitror quam uobis COEL. *hist.* 26.
**2** So large a number of, so many.
▶ quoi sic ~ amanti mi obuiam eueniant morae PL. *Cas.* 619; *Mos.* 874; ~ ciuis atrocissime sustulit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 154; ~ mea uolumina *Pis.* 75; nunc oblita mihi ~ carmina VERG. *Ecl.* 9.53; ~ milia formosarum PROP. 2.28c.49; ~ .. tuas .. tuere nurus OV. *Fast.* 4.162; an repetam ~ acies patrum ~que excidia urbium ..? SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; uides ~ culcitras PETR. 38.5; *CIL* 4.2487; obuius ire ~ metuit fatis STAT. *Ach.* 1.915; quae .. in toga per ~ annos egregie fecisset TAC. *Ann.* 1.12;—(*as noun*) qui possum ~? HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.42; ex ~ in Atridis pars quota laudis erat? OV. *Am.* 2.12.10; graue moderationi suae ~ eligere, ~ differre TAC. *Ann.* 2.36; quia ui ~ simul corripere intutum dolus interualla scelerum poscebat 4.3;—(*w.* numero) in ~ numero libris GEL. 14.3.2; salus .. ~ numero iuuenum APUL. *Met.* 4.7; *Apol.* 47.
**b** (coupled w. *tam, talis, tantus*).
▶ ob hasce causas ~ tamque uarias CIC. *Sest.* 46; horum omnium iudicia ~ atque tanta *Pis.* 97; illis .. ~ et talibus uiris *Phil.* 2.13; ~ et talis uiros periculo obsidionis liberare cupio POMP. *Att.* 8.12a.2; ~ tantasque classis CAES. *Civ.* 1.85.6; SUET. *Dom.* 13.2; haec ~ ac talia .. deiecerant animos APUL. *Met.* 9.34; (*as noun*) minimum inter ~ ac tanta locum obtinent imagines TAC. *Dial.* 8.4;—(*without copula*) uerba ~ tam suauia PL. *Poen.* 310; fortunam .. quae ~ res tantas tam opportune .. conclusit TER. *Eu.* 1047; ~ tam importunos, tam sceleratos hostis CIC. *Phil.* 12.20; ~ tam opulenti tyranni LIV. 25.24.13; inter ~ tanto maiora scelera SEN. *Con.* 1.2.8.
**c** (w. consecutive *ut*).
▶ ~ uestigiis impressa ut in iis errari non posset CIC. *Fam.* 5.20.5; ~ rationes attulit ut uelle ceteris, sibi certe persuasisse uideatur *Tusc.* 1.49; SUET. *Dom.* 15.2.
**3** Such a small number of, that many.
▶ uix credent tantum rerum cepisse ~ annos *Epic. Drusi* 339.

**totidem** *indecl. adj.* [TOT + IDEM]
**1** The same number of (as specified in a preceding connection).
▶ si mihi linguae centum atque ora sient ~ HOST. *poet.* 3(5).2; sex mares et feminae ~ VAR. *R.* 1.1.4; nos .. moratos .. triduum Apameae, ~ dies Synnade CIC. *Att.* 5.16.2; CAES. *Gal.* 7.75.3; ostia centum, unde ruunt ~ uoces VERG. *A.* 6.44; mille talenta rotundentur, ~ altera, porro et tertia succedant HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.34; LIV. 1.43.5; sex ego Fastorum scripsi ~que libellos (*i.e. 12 books in all*) OV. *Tr.* 2.549; VELL. 2.53.3; cum mulsi cyathis duobus uel ~ aquae LARG. 124; nouiens caelo dimiserat astra Lucifer et ~ Lunae praevenerat ignis STAT. *Theb.* 6.239; septima iam rediens Phoebe mihi respicit aegras stare genas; ~ Oetaeae Paphiaeque recursant lampades *Silv.* 5.4.8; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.67; TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; XV liberi homines populus est, ~ serui familia, ~ uincti ergastulum APUL. *Apol.* 47; (*cf.*) quia rettulit Aiax esse Iouis pronepos, nostri quoque sanguinis auctor Iuppiter est, ~que gradus distamus ab illo OV. *Met.* 13.143; (*w.* numero) equitum milia erant sex, ~ numero pedites CAES. *Gal.* 1.48.5.
**2** (indicating parity, without specification of actual number) As many.
▶ pudere quam pigere praestat ~ litteris PL. *Trin.* 345; CATO *Agr.* 64.2; nec ~ annos uixerunt, anno enim Procli uita breuior fuit CIC. *Div.* 2.90; potes in ~ classem conuertere nymphas VERG. *A.* 10.83; HOR. *Carm.* 1.21.9; LIV. 8.8.6; spondere pro se tot cicatrices, ~ corporis decora CURT. 4.14.6; uuam passam cum piperis albi granis ~ LARG. 9; STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.36; utrique parti (*i.e. style of oratory*) ~ modi QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.89; TAC. *Ann.* 15.41;—(*repeated*) adde sonos ~ uocum, ~ insere linguas MAN. 4.731; quoniam ~ mores ~que figurae (*i.e. as many sorts of behaviour as of appearance*) OV. *Rem.* 425; si ~ Magni soceros totidemque petentis urbis regna suae funesto in Marte locasses LUC. 7.334;—(*as noun*) exspectabam, ut .. pluris .. uel certe ~ nominaret TAC. *Dial.* 26.7.
**b** (w. *quot*, etc.) as many (as).
▶ quot sunt? — ~ quot ego et tu sumus PL. *Rud.* 564; quot iuga bouerum .. ~ plostra esse oportet CATO *Agr.* 62; habeo tauros ~ quot Atticus VAR. *R.* 2.5.12; CIC. *Ver.* 3.112; quot capitum uiuunt, ~ studiorum milia HOR. *S.* 2.1.27; si aquam hominibus .. in ~ dies quot frumentum imposuissent LIV. 29.25.8; SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.2; additis ~ cyathis mulsi, quot sint heminae lactis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.126; V. FL. 1.581; rari quippe boni, numera, uix sunt ~ quot Thebarum portae JUV. 13.26;—(*w.* quantum) tametsi alios annos ~ de integro quantum uixi uiuam FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.34(95N);—(*w.* atque) ut .. Militiades .. cum ~ nauibus atque erat profectus Athenas .. rediret NEP. *Milt.* 7.4.
**3** (in looser use, usu. w. *uerbis*) The equivalent number of.
▶ istum ego locum ~ uerbis a Dicaearcho transtuli CIC. *Att.* 6.2.3; *Fam.* 3.8.4; haec eadem, quae Epicurus, ~ uerbis dicit Hieronymus *Tusc.* 5.118; transfer item, ~ uerbis utare licebit

Lucr. 1.870;—(*w.* quot) te ipsum ~ uerbis edixisse quot uerbis edici Romae solet Cic. *Ver.* 1.118; eorum .. et uim et genera definiunt .. ~ uerbis quot Stoici *Luc.* 40;—(*as noun*) sunt ~ mea: deprecor illam assidue, uerum dispeream nisi amo Catul. 92.3; dixerit insanum qui me, ~ audiet Hor. *S.* 2.3.298.

**totiēns** *adv.* Also **totiēs**. [tot + -iens]

1 That number of times, as or so often.
▸ (*w.* quotiens) quotiens ibis, ~iens magis placebit Cato *Agr.* 1.1; non me ~iens accipere tuas litteras, quotiens a Quinto mihi fratre adferantur Cic. *Fam.* 7.7.1; quotiens .. fugam cursu temptauit equorum, auersos ~iens currus Iuturna retorsit Verg. *A.* 12.485; Volscos, ~iens hostes quotiens patribus expediat Liv. 6.15.7; Sen. *Dial.* 11.12.3; quoties .. caedes iussit princeps, ~ies grates deis actas Tac. *Ann.* 14.64;—(*w.* quotienscumque) quotienscumque haras .. purgat, ~iens harenam inicere oportet Var. *R.* 2.4.15; quotienscumque de me senatus sententiam dixit, ~iens iudicauit Cic. *Dom.* 69; (*w.* quot) subeunda dimicatio ~iens quot coniurati superessent Liv. 2.13.2; (*w.* si) ~iens .. praetorem exigere denuntiationem intellegendum est, si sit cui denuntietur Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.4.6.

b (without rel., etc.).
▸ ter die claro ~iensque grata nocte Hor. *Saec.* 23; quod, consul ~iens, exul, quod de exule consul adiacuit Libycis compar iactura ruinis Man. 4.46; nec ad exemplar pendere et ~iens respicere ad magistrum Sen. *Ep.* 33.8; orba parens .. super procumbere nati reliquias ardet ~iensque auulsa refertur Stat. *Theb.* 6.36.

2 Such a great number of times, so often.
▸ ~iens monere mirumst Pl. *Mil.* 354; an ego ~iens de eadem re audiam? Ter. *Ad.* 128; quod hanc tam taetram .. pestem ~iens iam effugimus Cic. *Catil.* 1.11; ~iensne igitur sententiam mutas? *Att.* 8.14.2; nec diri ~iens arsere cometae Verg. *G.* 1.488; o ~iens seruus Hor. *S.* 2.7.70; Ti. Sempronius consul ~iens Liv. 25.6.21; quae ~iens raptast, praebuit ipsa rapi Ov. *Ep.* 5.132; Thespius .. ~iens socer Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.43; fraudibus quae ~ies repressae .. rursum oriebantur Tac. *Ann.* 6.16; Apul. *Met.* 5.30.

**totiugi** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [tot + ivgvs] So many together.
▸ ~is iam diebus ne fumus quidem uisus est Apul. *Met.* 2.24; haec tanta ac ~a inuitamenta *Fl.* 18; cum ~a sidera .. sursum in aethere .. compareant *Soc.* 8.

**totiugis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as totivgī] (app.) Combining so many things in one.
▸ hominem .. ~i scientia magnificum Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**tōtum** ~īus *neut.* [tōtvs¹]

1 The whole thing, business, etc., the entirety; the sum of all existing things, all that is; the whole world.
▸ seruesne an perdas ~um Ter. *Ad.* 241; cum intellegi uolumus .. ex parte ~um, ut pro aedificiis cum parietes .. dicimus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.168; ~um iudicabis quale sit *Fam.* 14.13; aut ~o cedendum esse .. aut ~um possidendum Liv. 7.18.4; Sen. *Apoc.* 8.3; cum ~um Mysia appellaretur Plin. *Nat.* 5.125; mihi ~um de Tyndaridis fabulosum uidetur Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.16; cum dimidium plus esse ~o dicit Gel. 18.2.13; facit quidem ~um uoluntas defuncti Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.35.3; (*cf.*) minus est .. ~um dicere quam omnia Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.69;—~o .. omni constituto Cic. *Tim.* 43; aut in meliorem emittitur uitam (animus) .. aut .. reuertetur in ~um Sen. *Ep.* 71.16; immo uero (mundus) ipse ~um Plin. *Nat.* 2.2;—aquas .. quasdam compage sub ipsa cum ~o coepisse reor Luc. 10.266; (oceanus) ~o circumdatus medio Plin. *Nat.* 2.171.

b ~*um in eo est ut* (*ne*), everything depends on the care taken that (.. not).
▸ ~um in eo est .. tectorium ut concinnum sit Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; quoniam ~um in eo sit, ne contractentur .. cibi Col. 12.4.3; Larg. 227; (*cf.*) sed est ~um (in eo) quid Kalendis Martiis futurum sit Cic. *Att.* 5.20.7.

2 (in advl. phrs.)

a *ex* ~*o*, Completely, absolutely, utterly.
▸ spes .. non est ex ~o nulla relicta Ov. *Pont.* 1.6.28; nec tamen ex ~o deserere illa (*sc.* carmina) potes 4.8.72; ex ~o non sic pueri ut uiri curari debent Cels. 3.7.1.b; leuiter petendis uel ex ~o non petendis Sen. *Ep.* 75.11; antequam ex ~o arbor praeualescat Col. 5.6.17; Plin. *Nat.* 11.54; tollit .. ex ~o duritiam Larg. 128; *CIL* 13.6913.8.

b *in* ~*um*, to the full extent, altogether.
▸ ille .. moderatissime timet, sed in ~um extra metum non est Sen. *Ep.* 85.24; munia quae domi capessuntur non in ~um muliebri officio relinquenda sunt Col. 12.1.4; in ~um abstulit terras .. ubi Atlanticum mare est Plin. *Nat.* 2.205; in ~um diuersa res 31.90; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.63; Apul. *Pl.* 2.9; si in ~um non audiant aut non loquantur Paul. *dig.* 50.2.7.1.

c *in* ~*um*, in general.
▸ hoc in ~um certa sub lege sequendum est Man. 3.390; utraque res praecipit, sed altera in ~um, particulatim altera Sen. *Ep.* 94.31; Col. 11.2.80; nec mirum aquaticas aut in ~um uolucres praesagia aeris sentire Plin. *Nat.* 18.364; (emplastrum) cicatricem ducit diutini ulceris et in ~um ad omnia leuia .. mirificum est Larg. 214; in ~um .. congregatio criminum accusantem adiuuat, separatio defendentem Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.31.

**tōtus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. < *toṷetos, *toṷeō; cf. tvmeō] Forms: gen. ~*īus*; -*ĭus* Lucr. 1.988,2.90, etc., Catul. 17.10, Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.22; ~*i* (w. f. noun, perh.) Afran. *com.* 325; dat. ~*i*; ~*o* (m., neut.) Caes. *Gal.* 7.89.5, Hirt. *Gal.* 8.34.4, Prop. 3.11.57, Cels. 4.19.2, Larg. 56, 206, Hyg. *Fab.* 5, Apul. *Met.* 10.28, 11.17; ~*ae* (f.) Pl. fr.120, Nep. *Timol.* 3.2, Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.106, Apul. *Met.* 11.16.

1 (dist. from a part) The whole of, all.
▸ confluges ubi conuentu campum ~um inumigant Andr. *trag.* 18; memento .. dimidium istinc mihi de praeda dare .. —quid, malum? id ~um tuom est Pl. *Ps.* 1165; hinc ~um odium, hinc omnis offensio Cic. *Flac.* 54; Britanni hunc ~i bello .. praefecerant Caes. *Gal.* 5.11.9; ab imo ad summum ~us moduli bipedalis Hor. *S.* 2.3.309; tibi si uersus noster, ~usue minusue .. bene sit notus [Tib.] 3.7.201; omnia templa per ~um triduum aequalem turbam habuere Liv. 27.51.9; imperium .. ~ius Achaidos Ov. *Met.* 7.504; tam spissae .. tenebrae lucem suppresserant, ut ne proram quidem ~am gubernator uideret Petr. 114.3; iam ~us adest in proelia Caesar (*i.e. all his forces*) Luc. 5.742; bis .. tuum deciens non ~o tabuit anno Mart. 9.82.5; iuuenem .. uallatam .. scopulis urbem .. non ~o rapuisse die Sil. 15.407; nil habuit .. et tamen illud perdidit infelix ~um nihil Juv. 3.209; hemiolios, qui numerum aliquem ~um in sese habet dimidiumque eius Gel. 18.14.4; ipsum ignis ~ius deum (*i.e. Cupid*) Apul. *Met.* 5.23; (*combined w.* uniuersus *for emphasis*) lupus .. gregem uniuorsum uoluit ~um auortere Pl. *Trin.* 171;—(*w. pl. nouns designating a single entity*) adsunt .. Puteoli ~i Cic. *Ver.* 5.154; ~is .. litteris nihil opus est *Att.* 13.27.1; ~os .. trahens in bella penates Luc. 2.729.

b (in pl.) whole, complete; (w. nums., often used to emphasize magnitude.).
▸ Graecorum .. ~ae res publicae sedentis contionis temeritate administrantur Cic. *Flac.* 16; qui illum oderunt (ii sunt ~i ordines) *Q. fr.* 3.5 & 6.5; postquam congressi in proelia ~as implicuere inter se acies Verg. *A.* 11.631; nec lucem in thalamos ~is admitte fenestris Ov. *Ars* 3.807; nec te ~as infundere pennas luminibus compello meis Stat. *Silv.* 5.4.16; neque .. nisi ~is causae partibus diligenter inspectis scire possumus, qualem .. Quint. *Inst.* 3.9.7; ~ae prouinciae .. horrescunt Apul. *Met.* 7.5;—non sex ~is mensibus prius olfecissem quam ille quicquam coeperet? Ter. *Ad.* 396; ~a milia me decem poposcit Catul. 41.2; cum .. non ~os c passus in horis iiii esset progressus *B. Afr.* 70.1; paene decem ~is aluit .. annis .. uulnus Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.13; tribus proximis mensibus ac ne ~is quidem Suet. *Cal.* 14.1; sex .. ~is passuum milibus perniciter confectis Apul. *Met.* 10.35;—(*cf.*) biduo post aut .. non ~o triduo dcc milia passuum conficiuntur Cic. *Quinct.* 79; (Erotion) quam .. lex .. fatorum sexta peregit hieme, nec tamen ~a Mart. 5.37.16.

2 (indicating that no part of a person or thing is excluded from the action of the vb.) Every part of, the whole of, in its entirety.
▸ ut hic modo me commonuit Pisonis anulus quod ~um effluxerat Cic. *Ver.* 4.57; ~i ut uoluantur ibidem (*sc.* sues) Lucr. 6.978; hinnulei pellis ~os operibat amantis Prop. 3.13.35; dum .. ~ae .. residant .. aquae Ov. *Met.* 9.95; si ~o mater me cedere caelo iusserit *Fast.* 6.67; e ~is immisit collibus arma Luc. 6.291; brachia et crura cotidie abluebant .. ceterum ~i nundinis lauabantur Sen. *Ep.* 86.12; semen circa ~os (ramulos) nascitur Plin. *Nat.* 27.55; nos .. uelis .. ~a iuuenem deducere Troia Stat. *Ach.* 1.7; fronde super tremuli uix ~a cacuminis haerens .. uolucris Sil. 5.505; Juv. 8.19; tunicis .. manus ~as operientibus Gel. 6(7).12.4; iubet .. pisces .. pedibus .. ~os obterere Apul. *Met.* 1.25; ab imis unguibus sese ~am .. perlinit 3.21; ~i .. parietes .. splendore proprio coruscant 5.1;—(*in non-physical or partially physical contexts*) cum tibi ~um hominem .. commendarim Cic. *Fam.* 13.53.2; non ego ~us abesset amor, sed mutuus esset, orabam Tib. 1.2.63; an ~i morimur nullaque pars manet nostri ..? Sen. *Tro.* 378; lutei .. honorem .. in nuptialibus flammeis ~um feminis concessum Plin. *Nat.* 21.46; quis Stygios non uolt ~us adire lacus? Mart. 5.25.6; quae (*sc.* filia) .. ~um .. patrem mira similitudine exscripserat Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.9; 6.28.1; si ~us seruus in dominio eius remanserit Ulp. *dig.* 28.7.2.

b (indicating that an accompanying adj. or attribute applies to every part or aspect of a person or thing).
▸ est enim uerbum ~um nauticum Cic. *Att.* 13.21.2; si ~um alium faceres (librum) Caecin. *Fam.* 6.7.4; alteri consuli ~us nouus exercitus decretus Liv. 37.2.4; mensas ~as argenteas Petr. 73.5;—(*w. adjl. phr.*) maria obuia .. saeuaque .. hiems ~usque in uertice pontus V. Fl. 8.373; ~as .. in murmure noctes aure rapis uigili Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.34;—(*w. noun*) (deus) ~us est sensus .. ~us animi Plin. *Nat.* 2.14; et soror et summi filia ~a patris (*i.e. Pallas, child of Jupiter alone*) Mart. 11.4.4;—(*ellipt.*) tam consimilest atque ego; sura, pes, statura .. ~us Pl. *Am.* 445.

3 (in advl. phrs.)

a (in local abl.) Throughout the whole—, all over the—.
▸ omnes festinant intus ~is aedibus Pl. *Cas.* 763; conclamitare ~a urbe *Mer.* 51; hoc cum palam decumani ~a prouincia loquerentur Cic. *Ver.* 3.131; dilectu ~a Italia habito *Phil.* 13.23; nubis .. quas ualidi ~o dispergunt aere uenti Lucr. 5.254; ~is trepidatur castris Caes. *Gal.* 6.37.6; undique ~is .. turbatur agris Verg. *Ecl.* 1.11; Eurydicen ~o referebant flumine ripae *G.* 4.527; ~o corpore sudor liquitur *A.* 9.812; saxis passim ~a ualle iacentibus Liv. 31.39.13; uidi te ~is erubuisse genis Ov. *Am.* 2.8.16; Sen. *Ep.* 109.18; Tac. *Hist.* 2.19; ~is campis palantur 4.18.

b (in temporal phrs.) during (the) whole—, all through the—(sometimes expr. simple duration).
▸ quoi bini custodes semper ~is horis occubant Pl. *Mil.* 212; ego hodie ~o non uidi die Ter. *Ad.* 527; cuius (*sc.* Helices) .. stellas ~is noctibus cernimus Cic. *N.D.* 2.105; nocte prope ~a .. non destitit monere .. eos Liv. 22.60.10; Luc. 6.342; ~is diebus .. hoc mihi narras Mart. 4.37.6.

c (in acc. of duration) for (a) whole—; (also *in* + acc.).
▸ peruigilat noctes ~as Pl. *Aul.* 72; dies ~os apud portum .. adsidet *St.* 153; mustum si uoles ~um annum habere Cato *Agr.* 120; qui dies ~os .. uim fieri uetat Cic. *Caec.* 36; ut hic mecum ~os dies philosophetur *Att.* 2.14.2; 12.14.3; cum Fauorino Romae dies plerumque ~os eramus Gel. 16.3.1; (*cf.*) uiuat .. uel Nestora ~um (*i.e. the whole length of Nestor's life*) Juv. 12.128;—haec te .. ~as exspectat in horas Prop. 2.29.13.

d (w. parts of the body, faculties, etc., in instr. abl.).
▸ id .. ~o capite adnuit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.285; de Scapulanis hortis ~o pectore cogitemus *Att.* 13.12.4; ~is praecordiis stertentem Cael. *orat.* 15; Hannibal .. ~is uiribus in aciem descendebat Liv. 27.41.5; hunc (odorem) postquam ~is auida traxit naribus Phaed. 3.1.4; cursu me proripio ~is pedibus Apul. *Met.* 9.1.

4 (indicating that a person is involved in the action or state described to a total extent).
▸ ~us timeo, ita med increpuit Iuppiter Pl. *Am.* 1077; ~a turget mihi uxor .. domi *Mos.* 699; ut .. dies noctesque me ames .. mecum ~a sis Ter. *Eu.* 195; ~us errat Cic. *Brut.* 219; ~us, ut nunc est, hoc scaturit Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.2; aspice .. ut .. uir tuus .. ~us immineat tibi Catul. 61.166; ~us et mente et animo in bellum .. insistit Caes. *Gal.* 6.5.1; ~a tibi est hodie [Tib.] 3.12.3; ~i .. ab luctu uersi in iram Liv. 1.59.2; qui ~us ad se spectat Sen. *Ben.* 6.12.2; in nostras manus .. uenit, et ~us quidem *Thy.* 495; ~us popularibus auris inpelli Luc. 1.132; inuadit ~usque incumbit Iason V. Fl. 7.600;—(*w. obj. of cl., usu. refl.*) cum tu ~um te cum tuis copiis ad me detulisti Cic. *Rab. Post.* 47; qui se ~os et animis et corporibus in salutem rei publicae contulerunt *Phil.* 12.7; *Tusc.* 1.72; ~um se dedidit rei publicae Nep. *Them.* 1.3; nunc uero ~um me tenet, habet, possidet Plin. *Ep.* 1.16.1.

b (w. gen. of person to whom one is devoted, or activity in which one is engrossed; sim. w. poss. adj. or *in* + abl.).
▸ fratris igitur Thais ~ast? Ter. *Eu.* 1040; iam me Pompei ~um esse scis Cic. *Fam.* 2.13.2; pars principum alienati Romanis ~ique Antiochi .. erant Liv. 35.31.4; sacer ~usque dei .. Mopsus V. Fl. 1.207;—hominum, non causarum ~i erant Liv. 3.36.7; qui omnem uitam suam transilit praesentium ~us ac futurorum Sen. *Ben.* 3.4.2; expulsis uirtutibus aliis pietatis ~us est Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.8;—reliqua .. multitudo .. ~a nostra est Cic. *Mil.* 3; Plancius ~us noster est *Q. fr.* 2.1.3;—in amorest ~us Ter. *Ad.* 589; nescio quid meditans nugarum, ~us in illis Hor. *S.* 1.9.2; in prece ~us eram Ov. *Fast.* 6.251; sum .. prope ~us in praediis (*i.e. nearly all my money is in land*) Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.8.

5 Complete in all respects, whole, entire; free from defect or damage, unimpaired.
▸ unum opus ~um atque perfectum ex omnibus ~is atque perfectis Cic. *Tim.* 17; quisnam igitur liber? sapiens sibi qui imperiosus .. et in se ipso ~us Hor. *S.* 2.7.86; masculus et ~um femina coniugium Prop. 2.15.28; ludi Romani ter ~i instaurati Liv. 28.10.6; huius (*sc.* irae) .. uiolentia non paulatim procedit sed, dum incipit, ~a est Sen. *Dial.* 5.1.3; nunc aduoca astus, anime, nunc fraudes, dolos nunc ~um Vlixen *Tro.* 614; condit securus ~a spe messor aristas *Buc. Eins.* 2.25; necdum ~a fides Stat. *Theb.* 8.257; dilucida .. erit pronuntiato .. si uerba ~a exierint Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.33; qui nec ~am seruitutem pati possunt nec totam libertatem Tac. *Hist.* 1.16; ~ivs bonitatis femina *CIL* 10.4524.3;—non ~is Argo redit ecce corymbis V. Fl. 8.194; iacuit Catilina cadauere ~o Juv. 10.288.

b not castrated, entire.
▸ Catonem uno caballo esse contentum et ne ~o quidem Sen. *Ep.* 87.10; ecquid hodie ~us uenisti? Petr. 131.10; te Cybele ~um mallet habere Phryga Mart. 8.46.4.

6 (pl.) The whole company of, all.
▸ cuneis an habent spectacula ~is quod securus ames? Juv. 6.61; accumbebat .. cum sua Iunone Iuppiter ac deinde per ordinem ~i dei Apul. *Met.* 6.24; sic deprecantis suamque canitiem distrahentis ~os quidem miseruit 8.21.

**totus²** ~a, ~um *a.* [tot; cf. *quotus*] Such in order of number.
▸ dextra aut sinistra decimanum ~um Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.119; ille ex parte ~a, ille ex ~a .. heres esto Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.1.5;—(*correl. to* quotus) quam sit (caelum) paruula pars (summai) .. nec ~a pars, homo terrai quota totius unus Lucr. 6.652; Man. 3.420;—(*w.* quotcunque) quotcunque pedum spatia (*i.e. between the plants*) facienda censueris, ~am partem longitudinis et latitudinis duces Col. 5.3.5.

**Toutātis** see Tevtātis.

**toxicum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τοξικόν] A poison (orig. so called from its use with arrows).
▸ ibo ad medicum atque ibi me ~o morti dabo Pl. *Mer.* 472; ut hominem .. ~o transegerit Caecil. *com.* 53; quid proderit .. uelocius .. miscuisse ~um? Hor. *Epod.* 17.61; bibere e tota ~a Thessalia Prop. 1.5.6; mitti sub adunco ~a ferro Ov. *Pont.* 4.7.11; Col. 10.18; Luc. 9.821; contra serpentes et ~a salutare Plin. *Nat.* 20.18; Burro praefecto remedium ad fauces pollicitus ~um misit Suet. *Nero* 35.5; (*facet.*) miseris tu mittis amicis .. ~a saeua (*i.e. bad wine*) Mart. 10.36.4; (*transf.*) uideo ego te Amoris ualide tactum ~o Pl. *Cist.* 298.

**toxicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τοξικός] *ladanum ~um*, A variety of LĀDANVM.
▶ nobilius (ladanum) in Arabia fit, iam et in Syria atque Africa quod ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 26.47.

**trabālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRABS + -ĀLIS] Of or used for wooden beams; (poet., hyperb.) like a tree trunk (in size).
▶ clauos ~is et cuneos manu gestans HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.18; (*prov.*) ut hoc beneficium, quem ad modum dicitur, ~i clauo figeret CIC. *Ver.* 5.53;—telo .. ~i ENN. *Ann.* 601; VERG. *A.* 12.294; V. FL. 8.301; *Ilias* 373; ~em hastam STAT. *Theb.* 4.6.

**trabea**[1] ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. TRABS] A short purple or partly purple garment of Etruscan origin, worn on certain ritual occasions, and as a dress uniform by *equites.*
▶ ipse Quirinali lituo paruaque sedebat succinctus ~a .. Picus VERG. *A.* 7.188; 7.612; 11.334; Seruius cum ~a et lictoribus prodit LIV. 1.41.6; OV. *Fast.* 2.503; QVI EQVOM PVB HABEBVNT CVM ~IS IN CAMPVM VENIANT *A. Epig.* 49.215.57; ~is usos .. reges PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195; MART. 5.41.5; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.18; in suas quisque aedes regressi sic ut in ~is erant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.10); ancilla natus ~am et diadema Quirini .. meruit JUV. 8.259; SUET. fr.165(p.266Re).

**Trabea**[2] ~ae *m.* Q. Trabea, a writer of *fabulae palliatae*, contemporary with Caecilius.
▶ VOLC. *poet.* 1.11; CIC. *Fam.* 9.21.1; *Fin.* 2.13; *Tusc.* 4.67.

**trabeātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRABEA[1] + -ĀTVS[2]] Wearing a *trabea*; (f. as noun, sc. *fabula*) a short-lived type of comedy, app. concerned with the life of the equestrian class, introduced by C. Melissus.
▶ ~i forma Quirini OV. *Met.* 14.828; ~os .. equites idibus Iuliis Q. Fabius transuehi instituit V. MAX. 2.2.9; censorem .. tuum uel quod ~e salutas PERS. 3.29; ~a .. agmina (*i.e. the* equites) STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.32; TAC. *Ann.* 3.2; SUET. *Dom.* 14.3;—fecit et nouum genus togatarum inscripsitque ~as *Gram.* 21(p.116Re.).

**trabēcula** ~ae *f.* Also **-icula.** [TRABS + -CVLA] A small wooden beam.
▶ α sub eas trabes .. ~am .. inponito CATO *Agr.* 18.5. β ~AS ABIEGINEAS *CIL* 1.698.1.18; VITR. 10.15.4.

**trabica** ~ae *f.* [TRABS] A kind of boat.
▶ labitur .. ~a in alueos PAC. *trag.* 406; ~a nauis, quod sit trabibus confixa PAUL. *Fest.* p.367.M.

**trabs** ~bis *f.* [cf. Osc. *trííbúm* 'house', OWelsh *treb*, Gall. *Atrebates*, etc.] FORMS: nom. sg. *~ps* VAR. *Men.* 391; *~bes* ENN. *Ann.* 616, *scen.* 247, VAR. *L.* 7.33.

**1** A tree trunk.
▶ utinam ne in nemore .. accidisset abiegna ad terram ~bes ENN. *scen.* 247; alia ~ps .. proxumae frangit ramos cadens VAR. *Men.* 391; lucus .. ~bibus .. obscurus acernis VERG. *A.* 9.87; silua frequens ~bibus OV. *Met.* 8.329; securi saucia ~bs ingens 10.373; adspice ~bes .. altissimas SEN. *Ben.* 3.29.5; frangit iter per et inuia saxa lapsurasque ~bes STAT. *Theb.* 12.233; Pyrenes ~bs lecta iugis SIL. 1.353; undantis bitumine moles .. securibus cuneisque ut ~bes aut saxa discindi TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; (*collect. sg.*) quos .. dabat densa ~be Mysia montes V. FL. 3.484;—(*applied to a section of trunk used as a table top*) Libycas .. sustinuisse ~bes MART. 14.91.2.

**b** (obsc., applied to the penis).
▶ bene me ac diu supinum tota ista ~be lentus irrumasti CATUL. 28.10.

**2** The trunk of a tree, or a cut length of one, put to var. uses:

**a** as a log for burning.
▶ uastam rogo flagrante corripiat ~bem SEN. *Her. F.* 103; quem ~be infesta petit Megaera? *Med.* 962.

**b** a club.
▶ hi ~bibus duris .. proterere exanimos artus STAT. *Theb.* 1.621.

**c** a spear shaft.
▶ STAT. *Theb.* 3.149; in hostis Lernaeam iacit ipse ~bem 9.124; contorquet .. robore diram uel portas quassare ~bem SIL. 4.283.

**3** A length of timber used in building or other construction, a beam, balk, etc.
▶ ubi manus manicae complexae sunt atque adductae ad ~bem PL. *As.* 304; ut possint .. disturbare domos, auellere tigna ~besque LUCR. 6.241; transtra pedalibus in altitudinem ~bibus confixa clauis ferreis CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.3; nodum .. leti ~be nectit ab alta VERG. *A.* 12.603; camera auratas inter eburna ~bes PROP. 3.2.12; supra columnas ex tribus tignis bipedalibus compactis ~bes sunt circa conlocatae VITR. 5.1.8; ~bes liminares 6.3.4; hirundo sub ~bibus cunas .. facit OV. *Tr.* 3.12.10; (somnia) ~bibus .. aut postibus haerent STAT. *Theb.* 10.114; naues .. ualidis utrimque ~bibus conexae TAC. *Hist.* 2.34; fundamentis et ~bibus, quis molem amphitheatri .. Caesar extruxerat *Ann.* 13.31; pilae .. quae stabuli ~bes sustinebat APUL. *Met.* 3.27.

**b** a meteor or other celestial phenomenon resembling a beam of wood.
▶ quadratam .. ~bem MAN. 1.841; quando .. fiunt ~bes, quando clipei et uastorum imagines ignium? SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.15; 1.15.4; ~bes .. flammam aequalem habent nec ullo loco intermissam 7.5.5; inmenso .. igne columnas et ~bibus mixtis .. typhonas .. detulit (aether) LUC. 7.156; ~bes .. quas δοκοὺς uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 2.96.

**4** (meton) A ship, boat.
▶ ~bes .. rostrata ENN. *Ann.* 616; natantis impetum ~bis CATUL. 4.3; caua ~be currimus aequor VERG. *A.* 3.191; ut ~be .. pauidus nauta secet mare HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.13; ~bs Colcha sacra cucurrit aqua OV. *Pont.* 1.3.76; fracta te in ~be pictum PERS. 1.89; ~bibus de more reuinctis STAT. *Theb.* 5.422; JUV. 14.276.

**tracanta** see TRAGACANTHA.

**trachāli** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [Gk τράχηλοι] (See quot.).
▶ ~i appellantur muricum ac purpurae superiores partes PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M.

**Trāchas** *f.* (app.) = TARRACĪNA.
▶ ~as .. obsessa palude OV. *Met.* 15.717.

**Trāchīn** ~nos or ~nis *f.* Also **Trēchin.** A town in Thessaly at the foot of Mt Oeta, where the funeral pyre of Heracles was set up.
▶ Herculea ~ne OV. *Met.* 11.627; SEN. *Her. O.* 195; 1432; 1444; lapidosa ~n *Tro.* 818. β ad ~na uocor SEN. *Her. O.* 135; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.28.

**Trāchīnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Trachin (Trachis).
▶ OV. *Met.* 11.269; liquit .. Herculeam miles ~us Oeten LUC. 3.178; proximam ei (rosae) ~am minus rubentem PLIN. *Nat.* 21.16; ~a herba qualis sit, non traditur 27.141;—(*in refs. to its legendary king, Ceyx*) ~a puppis OV. *Met.* 11.502; (*m. as noun*) hunc contra placido ~us (*i.e. Ceyx*) ore .. adloquitur 11.282; (*cf.*) ~a .. Alcyone STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.57.

**b** (f. pl. as noun) the Women of Trachis (the name of a play by Sophocles).
▶ CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20.

**trāchy** *neut. a.* [Gk τραχύς] Rough (the name of the variety of balsam).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 12.114.

**tractābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [TRACTŌ + -BILIS]

**1** Able to be handled, tangible.
▶ corporeum .. et aspectabile idemque ~e omne necesse est esse CIC. *Tim.* 13.

**2** (of materials, tools, etc.) Easy to handle, manageable.
▶ materies earum (arborum) .. ~is ad intestinum opus VITR. 2.9.17; Italicum (genus falcium) .. uel inter uepres .. ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 18.261; scilla latum et ~e (folium habet) 21.108; hi (lapides) ~es in opere 36.167; corio .. mollitie ~i APUL. *Met.* 4.15; (*cf.*) (uox) uelut ~is, utique habens omnes in se qui desiderantur sinus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.40.

**b** (of physical conditions; also of problems, etc.) easy to deal with.
▶ dum non ~e caelum VERG. *A.* 4.53; mare .. nondum ~e nanti OV. *Ep.* 18.71; ulcera ~iora fieri ac celerius sanari PLIN. *Nat.* 30.117; uix ~e pondus STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.84;—si in rei publicae tempus minus ~e incideris SEN. *Dial.* 9.5.5; est .. illi (limitum constitutioni) .. diuidentibus ratio ~is HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.131.

**3** (of persons) Tractable, amenable.
▶ ego meum (filium) facile teneo; nihil est enim eo ~ius CIC. *Att.* 10.11.3; nullis ille mouetur fletibus, aut uoces ullas ~is audit VERG. *A.* 4.439; inpatiens animus nec adhuc ~is arte OV. *Rem.* 123; CURT. 3.2.17; SEN. *Ep.* 108.27; ut te coheredes mei ~iorem experiantur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.10; Agrippam nihilo ~iorem .. in insulam transportauit SUET. *Aug.* 65.4; GEL. 13.17.4; (*w. abst. noun*) quae (*sc.* uirtus) quidem est .. in amicitia tenera atque ~is CIC. *Amic.* 48.

**tractābilitās** ~ātis *f.* [TRACTĀBILIS + -TĀS] The quality of being easy to handle, tractability.
▶ populus .. item salix, tilia .. in sculpturis commodam praestant ~atem VITR. 2.9.9; 2.9.12.

**tractābiliter** *adv.* ~ius. [TRACTĀBILIS + -TER[2]] With ease of control.
▶ omnem illam uim, quae de fato extrinsecus ingruit, inoffensius ~iusque transmittunt (ingenia) GEL. 7(6).2.8.

**tractātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRACTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** Physical handling, manipulation.
▶ nonnulli (colores) ex aliis rebus ~onibus .. compositi perficiuntur VITR. 7.6.1; torum frequenti ~one uexaui PETR. 139.1; farinam .. adsidua ~one perdomuit SEN. *Ep.* 90.23;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ei qui in armorum ~one uersantur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.200; quidam ad ueteris et purulenti (uulneris) ~onem inspectionemque .. linquuntur animo SEN. *Ep.* 57.5.

**2** The management, handling (of living creatures).
▶ quae .. in usu et ~one beluarum fiunt utiliter ad hominum uitam CIC. *Off.* 2.17.

**b** *mala ~o*, maltreatment (of wife, children, or other dependants).
▶ quae egit cum uiro malae ~onis SEN. *Con.* 1.2.22; in actionibus .. malae ~onis QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.2; pater .. reus malae ~onis 9.2.79.

**3** Treatment, handling (of non-physical things).
▶ horum (*i.e. circumstances*) ~ones in aliis libris explicantur CIC. *Top.* 96; rerum magnarum ~o *Rep.* 3.5; LIV. 45.18.8; non fuit .. illis .. ea fortuna .. quae admitti ad publicarum rerum ~onem solet SEN. *Dial.* 8.6.5; *Ep.* 76.29;—(*of words, speech, etc.*) est .. in utroque (*i.e. both prose and poetry*) et materia et ~o: materia in uerbis, tractatio in collocatione uerborum CIC. *Orat.* 201; est haec distinctio in uerbis; altera natura, ~one altera *Part.* 17.

**4** Consideration (of a subject, problem, etc.), discussion.
▶ ipsa mihi ~o litterarum salutaris fuit CIC. *Brut.* 15; si quodam in libro uere est a nobis philosophia laudata, profecto eius ~o optimo .. quoque dignissima est *Luc.* 6; studiorum salutarium etiam citra effectum laudanda ~o est SEN. *Dial.* 7.20.1; quae sit condicio itinerum, non exigua iuris ~o est AGEN. *agrim.* p.49; assidua ueterum scriptorum ~one inoleuerat linguae illius uox GEL. 5.21.3; 10.29.1.

**b** (rhet.) the handling of a case, theme, etc.; esp. the treatment of matters of morality, justification, etc., as opposed to questions of law.
▶ breuiter aperienda erit totius ~o causae *Rhet. Her.* 3.7; ~o .. uaria esse debet, ne .. cognoscat artem qui audiat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.177; ~o .. rerum efficit admirabilem orationem *Orat.* 122; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.46;—haec .. ex aequitatis parte pendet et ~o magis est quam quaestio SEN. *Con.* 1.1.14; an idonea sit (*i.e. to be a priestess*) in ~ones .. diuidit 1.2.14; in qua ~one παθητικῶς pro re publica indignandum QUINT. *Decl.* 299(p.180,l.27);—(*w. obj. gen.*) in aequitatis ~onem cadunt etiam quae iuris sunt SEN. *Con.* 2.5.17.

**tractātor** ~ōris *m.* [TRACTŌ + -TOR]

**1** A masseur.
▶ sic tractauit ignem quasi illam manum ~ori praestitisset SEN. *Ep.* 66.53.

**2** An imperial official, perh. an accountant.
▶ TI IVLIO AVG LIB XANTHO ~ORI TI CAESARIS ET DIVI CLAVDI ET SVB PRAEF CLASSIS ALEXANDRIAE *CIL* 6.32775.2.

**tractātrix** ~īcis *f.* [TRACTŌ + -TRIX] A masseuse.
▶ percurrit agili corpus arte ~ix MART. 3.82.13; *CIL* 6.37823.

**tractātus** ~ūs *m.* [TRACTŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The act of handling.
▶ id (*i.e. the stain of walnuts*) conpertum infectis ~u manibus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.87; siue discedentes uirus relincunt mansuescuntque ~u ceu ferae, dum radici auellitur planta 17.66; (iris) subrufa .. quae sternumenta ~u mouet 21.41; 28.82; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.17.

**2** The management, exercise (of an activity, occupation, etc.).
▶ qui ipsarum artium ~u delectati nihil in uita sunt aliud acturi CIC. *de Orat.* 3.86; ab opere pulcherrimo (*i.e. oratory*) cuius ~us .. plenissimam studiis gratiam refert QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.29; de his .. iudicialis officii ~ibus GEL. 14.2.20.

**3** The act or process of dealing with a subject or problem, treatment, discussion.
▶ separatim toto ~u sententia eius indicanda est PLIN. *Nat.* 14.45; crescit .. apud me certe ~u ipso admiratio antiquitatis 27.1; legales .. ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.4; dignam ~u quaestionem mouisti TAC. *Dial.* 16.1; ipso ~u .. diffundente se crimine PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).4; qui diligentius hunc ~um executi sumus GAIUS *Inst.* 1.188; huic uicinus ~us est, qui solet in eo quod accessit tractari ULP. *dig.* 7.1.9.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) mentibus nostris, quae ~u caelestium crescunt SEN. *Ep.* 88.28; ~us aequi ac boni QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.15; GEL. 11.15.6; quid .. pertinet ad officium iudicis post condemnationem futuri temporis ~us? PAUL. *dig.* 22.1.1.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ille ~us incurrit, an ipse sibi causam possessionis mutare uideatur PAPIN. *dig.* 5.4.10; quae (*i.e. cases*) dignum habent ~um, an haec actio ad petitionem eorum sufficiat ULP. *dig.* 12.1.9.3.

**b** a method of treatment.
▶ quorum duplex ~us est QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.10; suos habent omnia ista ~us 5.12.7; plerisque (causis) longiore ~u uis quaedam .. accedit PLIN. *Ep.* 1.20.3; haec species ~us plures recipit PAUL. *dig.* 19.5.5.4; recessum est ab hoc ~u itaque placebat fructus emptoris esse 49.14.50.

**4** Consideration (of a proposed action, policy, etc.).
▶ cum ~u habito societas coita est ULP. *dig.* 17.2.32.

**tractim** *adv.* [TRAHŌ + -IM] In a long-drawn-out manner.
▶ fax (*app. of the sun*) occidit oceanumque rubra ~ obruit aethra ENN. *Ann.* 435; quid si ego illum ~ tangam, ut dormiat? PL. *Am.* 313; per artus ire .. ~ gelidi uestigia leti LUCR. 3.530; 6.118; ~ .. susurrant (*sc.* apes) VERG. *G.* 4.260; SEN. *Ep.* 40.9; 'a' littera .. ~ pronuntiata GEL. 6(7).10.1; 6(7).20.3.

**tractiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRAHŌ + -TIŌ] The use of a particular type of adverb according to one classification of parts of speech (the exact type cannot be deduced from the single example offered).
▶ adiciebant (*i.e. to the parts of speech*) et adseuerationem ut 'eheu', et ~onem ut 'fasciatim' QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.20.

**tractō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [TRAHŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To keep on pulling or dragging, drag about.
▶ ~atus per aequora campi ENN. *Ann.* 137; euoluite rapite, coma ~ate per aspera saxa et humum PAC. *trag.* 351; malis morsuque ferarum ~ari LUCR. 3.889.

**2** To subject to the action of the hands, handle; (also w. ref. to the action of the tongue).
▶ ferox est uiginti minas meas ~are sese PL. *As.* 468; nisi qui illud (*sc.* tintinnabulum) ~at aut mouet .. tacet *Trin.* 1005; taleas oleagineas .. diligenter .. ~ato, ne liber laboret CATO *Agr.* 45.1; cuius arbitrio sicae nunc omnes atque omnia uenena ~antur CIC. *Har.* 34; ~ata notam labemque remittunt atramenta HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.235; ipse deus uatum .. ~at .. fila lyrae OV. *Am.* 1.8.60; Protogenis rudimenta (*i.e. sketches*) .. non sine quodam horrore ~aui PETR. 83.1;

CALCIAMENTORVM .. QVAE SVTORES ~ARE SO⟨LENT⟩ *CIL* 2.5181.32; haec .. gaudet ~are rudentis Juv. 6.102; omne frumentum quod inter manus opifices ~auerant Apul. *Met.* 9.30; (*in fig. phr.*) gubernacula rei publicae ~are in maximo cursu ac fluctibus Cic. *Sest.* 20; (*transf.*) non consili, non ingeni .. armis egere rem publicam, uae didiceram ~are *Brut.* 7;—uti mellis lactisque liquores iucundo sensu linguae ~entur in ore Lucr. 2.399.

**b** to pass one's hand over, rub, stroke (human beings, animals, their bodies, etc.); to manhandle.
▸ eos (*sc.* pullos) .. cum stent cum matribus, interdum ~andum Var. *R.* 2.7.12; pellis .. ad tactum ~anti dura resistit Verg. *G.* 3.502; Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.20; leonum ora a magistris inpune ~antur Sen. *Ben.* 1.2.5; (delphinus) praebens .. se ~andum Plin. *Nat.* 9.26; inseruibat equo fessumque leuabat ~ando Sil. 7.342; illa ~ans lanuginem eius Suet. *Nero* 34.5; (*poet.*) corpora suci .. suauiter omnia ~ant umida linguai circum sudantia templa Lucr. 4.623;—meamne hic inuitam hospitam .. ~atam et ludificatam ..? Pl. *Mil.* 490; 510.

**c** to manipulate, work (materials).
▸ terram caue cariosam ~es Cato *Agr.* 34.1; necdum res igni scibant ~are Lucr. 5.953; aere solum .. ~abant 5.1289; ad infinitum fertilis, uerum aspera ~atu (marga) Plin. *Nat.* 17.44.

**d** to treat manually (sores, wounds).
▸ uolnera .. nisi tacta ~ataque sanari non possunt Liv. 28.27.7; caro .. carcinomati similis cum periculo ~atur Cels. 7.14.4; ante inflammationem .. tutius omnia ~antur 8.2.6; (*cf.*) ut corporum ita animorum molliter uitia ~anda sunt Sen. *Ben.* 7.30.1.

**3** To have dealings with, have to do with (a person).
▸ eamus .. ad matrem tuam .. quae te magis ~auit Pl. *Rud.* 1181; satis commode mihi uideor eorum (*sc.* publicanorum) consuetudinem usu ~andoque cognosse Cic. *Ver.* 2.181.

**b** to deal with (conditions).
▸ pontum ~are per artem nescius Sil. 4.713.

**4** To deal with, treat (in a given manner); *male ~are*, to maltreat.
▸ ego te .. ut merita es de me .. ~are exsequar Pl. *As.* 160; haec arte ~abat uirum ut illius animum .. incenderet Ter. *Hau.* 366; quod amicum .. meum .. tam crudeliter scelerate nefarieque ~asses Cic. *Ver.* 2.117; quem ad modum ~arere, audiebam *Fam.* 2.17.6; quanta sanctitate .. socios .. ~asset Nep. *Lys.* 4.1; ~ari mollius aetas imbecilla uolet Hor. *S.* 2.2.85; nimis delicate fortuna nos ~at Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.8; me praedia materna parum commode ~ant Plin. *Ep.* 2.15.2; populum .. tanta .. comitate ~auit Suet. *Tit.* 8.2; quae (*sc.* Venus) cum mortali puella partiario maiestatis honore ~or Apul. *Met.* 4.30;—non est ⟨hoc dementem esse⟩, male ~are, rem publicam laedere Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.2.

**b** (refl.) to conduct oneself.
▸ ita me in re publica ~abo ut meminerim semper quae gesserim Cic. *Catil.* 3.29; *Fam.* 13.12.1; (*cf.*) feruidam ut mentem regas placideque ~es Sen. *Med.* 559.

**5** To work on, manipulate (a person, his mind, etc.).
▸ haec perinde accidunt ut eorum qui adsunt mentes uerbis .. ~antur Cic. *Brut.* 188; huius eloquentiae est ~are animos *Orat.* 97; paulatim permulcendo ~andoque mansuefecerant plebem Liv. 3.14.6; sic horrida pectora ~at nequiquam mulcens Stat. *Ach.* 1.274; ille ~andorum animorum artifex Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.85; simul .. illud reputate, turbide et seditiose ~auerit exercitus Piso Tac. *Ann.* 3.12.

**6** To manage, handle (affairs, etc.).
▸ minus qui caute .. suam rem ~auit Pl. *Trin.* 327; in pecunia maxima ~anda procurandaque uersatus Cic. *Font.* 5; seruus meus, qui meam bibliothecen .. ~auit *Fam.* 13.77.3; ipsa domus a redemptoribus ~atur non indiligenter *Q. fr.* 3.2.3; triginta uiros .. qui rem publicam eorum ~arent Sal. *Cat.* 51.28; Liv. 7.21.7; ut dubia prudenter ~es, aduersa fortiter Sen. *Ben.* 6.35.1; QVI .. RATIONES COMMVNES NEGOTIVMVE QVOD COMMVNE .. GESSERIT ~AVERIT *CIL* 2.1964.5.24; uiresque modosque imperii ~are manu Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.88; tum a praetoribus ~abatur aerarium Tac. *Hist.* 4.9; mulieres .. ipsae sibi negotia ~ant Gaius *Inst.* 1.190.

**b** to employ, handle (means, resources, etc.).
▸ commoda aut incommoda corporis .. quomodo ab animo ~ata sunt *Rhet. Her.* 3.13; uox, quae ~ata uarie est 3.21; quia de uniuersa re ~ari solent, communes (loci) a ueteribus nominati sunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.106; nec uetera aut tralata aut ficta uerba .. ~abimus Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.6.

**7** To carry out, practise, perform (an activity, task, etc.).
▸ qui artem ~ent musicam Ter. *Ph.* 17; duo sunt .. genera facetiarum, quorum alterum re ~atur, alterum dicto Cic. *de Orat.* 2.239; incisim .. et membratim ~ata oratio *Orat.* 225; quibus .. modis ~etur blanda uoluptas Lucr. 4.1263; ne forte putes me, quae facere ipse recusem, cum recte ~ent alii, laudare maligne Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.209; consilia .. ~atu dura Liv. 35.32.13; bella .. non puero ~at agenda puer Ov. *Ars* 1.182; dum studia etiam nocte ultima ~at Sen. *Dial.* 1.2.11; satis ipsum nomen philosophiae, etiam si modeste ~etur, inuidiosum est *Ep.* 5.2; ego, quae thalamos nec si pax alta maneret ~arem sensu Stat. *Theb.* 8.626; pauca admodum ui ~ata quo ceteris quies esset Tac. *Ann.* 1.9; Augustus cognitionem de famosis libellis .. ~auit 1.72.

**b** (of an actor) to render, perform (the part of a character).
▸ cuius personam .. in scaena ~are consueuit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 20; cum ~aretur Atreus, personae seruiendum fuit *Off.* 3.106; ut .. credas .. partis mimum ~are secundas Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.14; Gel. 2.23.13.

**c** to spend (one's life) in a particular manner, live out.
▸ quam uitam aut ubi ho⟨ne⟩ste ~atam? *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; uitam ~abant more ferarum Lucr. 5.932.

**8** To examine, consider (problems, etc.).
▸ quae (*i.e. contents of the book*) cum studiose ~are coepissem Cic. *Brut.* 15; ~a definitiones fortitudinis *Tusc.* 4.53; haec ratio .. uidetur tristior esse quibus non est ~ata Lucr. 1.944; ~atas inter Eumenen et Persea condiciones amicitiae Liv. 44.13.9; num .. omnia consilia cunctis praesentibus ~ari .. occasionum uelocitas patitur? Tac. *Hist.* 1.83; tunc ~atae Massiliensium preces *Ann.* 4.43; cui semper fuit curae sic iura publica ut priuata .. ~are Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.10; e caelo descendit γνῶθι σεαυτόν .. memori ~andum pectore Juv. 11.28; hoc idem ~ari et in fideiussore potest Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.29.3; (*w. noun cl.*) ille .. ~are proeliorum uias et quae sibi .. saeua uel prospera euenissent Tac. *Ann.* 2.5;—(*writers*) semper .. habuit in ore Platonem, Aristotelem .. quos quidem tibi .. diligenter ~andos .. censeo Cic. *Fin.* 4.79; grammaticum .. perquirere quos .. ~aret auctores Suet. *Tib.* 56.

**b** (intr.) to carry on a discussion, deliberate.
▸ ~andum est .. cogitandumque ut uictoriam .. obtinere possimus Curt. 10.6.8;—simulata deditione, dum de condicionibus ~at, praefectis Antigoni imposuit Nep. *Eum.* 5.7; his accedunt signa, de quibus ~atum est Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.46; quoniam de religionibus ~abatur Tac. *Ann.* 3.71; cum quibus de negotiis .. ante ~aret Suet. *Aug.* 35.3; *Cl.* 26.3;—(*w.* super) eam rem super qua ~auissent Gel. 1.23.5.

**9** To deal with, discuss, treat (a subject or theme in oratory, literature, art, etc.).
▸ alios pictores nil moror huiusmodi ~are exempla Pl. *Poen.* 1273; nequaquam satis esse reperire quid dicas, nisi id inuentum ~are possis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.176; nunc ~are causam instituimus frumentariam *Ver.* 3.10; Catonem .. cum in senatu sententiam diceret, locos graues ex philosophia ~are *Parad.* 1; ANTEQVAM TABVLAS PVBLICAS SCRIBET ~ETVE IN CONTIONE *CIL* 1.594.2.3.17; motum ex Metello consule ciuicum bellique causas .. ~as Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.7; Sen. *Ben.* 4.1.1; scrupulosius .. ~abo uentos Plin. *Nat.* 2.118; saepe duplex unum pagina ~at opus Mart. 2.77.6; duo genera materiarum apud rhetoras ~antur Tac. *Dial.* 35.4; Juv. 16.7; sequenti loco poterit haec iuris materia ~ari Gaius *Inst.* 2.191; eum (librum) .. in quo plura de piscium genere ~ata sunt Apul. *Apol.* 36; (*w. abst. subj.*) gaudet .. aerumnas dolor ~are Sen. *Tro.* 1067.

**b** (w. indir. qu.).
▸ ~abat quam turpiter fecissent Lacones hoc Sen. *Suas.* 2.16; ~aturi, quomodo se gerere homines .. debeant Sen. *Ben.* 2.18.1; solet ~ari .. utra (lex) sit antiquior Quint. *Inst.* 7.7.8; quae sit rerum inuentio .. ~auimus 8.3.90; Tac. *Ann.* 1.13; non male ~abitur .. an mandati actionem habeat Ulp. *dig.* 17.1.29.1; 24.1.32.1; si .. furere coeperint, quid faciendum sit ~amus 24.3.22.7.

**c** (intr.).
▸ Trebelliani exceptione non utetur, ut Marcellus ~ans admittit Ulp. *dig.* 15.2.1.8; (*impers. pass.*) ~atum ita est apud Celsum libro septimo 17.2.58;—(*w.* de) de utilitate supra ~auimus Quint. *Inst.* 2.20.10; 7.4.28;—(*foll. by acc. and inf.*) hic ~auit: ne exemplum quidem utile esse Sen. *Con.* 1.5.8; Scaeuola plenius ~at .. hanc actionem honorariam locum habere Ulp. *dig.* 47.4.1.10.

**tractōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRAHŌ + -TŌRIVS] Concerned with pulling or hoisting.
▸ est .. tertium (genus machinarum) ~um, id autem Graeci βαρουλκὸν uocitant Vitr. 10.1.1; de ~is rationibus 10.3.1.

**tractum**[1] ~ī *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [pple. of TRAHŌ] A thin sheet of pastry.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 76.1; de mortario tracta linito, ~a addito singulatim 76.4; 78; de ~is caseo melle spaeras pugnum altas facito 82; (*f.*) eum (*sc.* panem) .. ad speciem ~ae subigunt Plin. *Nat.* 18.106.

**tractum**[2] ~ī *neut.* [as TRACTVM[1]] A flock (of wool drawn out for spinning).
▸ lanea ~a Var. *Men.* 325; ~a .. de niueo uellere ducta Tib. 1.6.80.

**tractus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of TRAHŌ] (of style) Drawn out, extended, lengthy.
▸ genus orationis fusum atque ~um Cic. *de Orat.* 2.64; ~a quaedam et fluens expetitur, non haec contorta et acris oratio *Orat.* 66.

**tractus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [TRAHŌ + -TVS[3]]

**1** The action of dragging or pulling along.
▸ ubi mare .. saeuire .. coepit, limum harenamque .. fluctus trahunt .. Syrtes ab ~u nominatae Sal. *Jug.* 78.4; equi labor est .. ~u .. gementem ferre rotam Verg. *G.* 3.183; Ov. *Met.* 1.59; plures (pisces) secundo ~u (*i.e. of the net*) capi quam primo Plin. *Nat.* 9.56; serra in praetenui linea premente harenas uersandoque ~u ipso secante (marmor) 36.51; fabricatus est ratem cui superpositum conuiuium nauium aliarum ~u moueretur Tac. *Ann.* 15.37; loro .. inhaerebat (anus) ut me procurrentem .. ~u sui sequeretur Apul. *Met.* 6.27.

**b** (applied to the movement of a snake; of a swimmer).
▸ uoluens .. ~ibus isdem .. serpens *Culex* 163; per urbis celeberrimas partes .. leni ~u labi coepit (serpens) V. Max. 1.8.2; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~u squamae crepitantis harenam sulcat Ov. *Met.* 15.725;—nunc alterna ferens in lentos bracchia ~us Man. 5.423.

**2** The action of causing things to move in a particular course, direction, etc.
▸ (*of heavenly bodies*) omnia (sidera) concordi ~u ueniuntque caduntque Man. 1.537; quae fuerant surgentia limite recto sidera curuato ducentur in aethera ~u 3.333; praecipiti ~u .. demittitur undis (Scorpios) Germ. *Arat.* 398;—(*of rivers, the sea*) leni ~u e fontibus labens (amnis) Curt. 3.4.8; longo .. ~u aestuat unda minax Luc. 5.565; concita ~u gurgitis effugiens inuenerat hasta cruorem Stat. *Theb.* 9.282; amnium .. multo .. gurgitis ~u fluentium Quint. *Inst.* 12.2.11;—(*of other things*) rauco .. ad litora ~u .. freta curua ferunt (uenti) V. Fl. 1.614; (nubes) umectiores humilius meant .. ~u segniore Apul. *Soc.* 10.

**b** (transf., of speech, style).
▸ ~u orationis leni et aequabili Cic. *de Orat.* 2.54; pares elocutionum ~us Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.118; cetera quae continuo magis orationis ~u decurrunt 5.8.2; ~u et suauitate .. placet (historia) Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.10.

**3** The action of drawing in (air or liquids).
▸ ex ~u caeli et expressionibus spiritus .. uoces .. nasci Vitr. 9.8.4; continuus .. ~us aquarum Luc. 4.368; spiritus .. qui animalia .. ~us sui uitali .. ope uegetat Apul. *Mun.* 10.

**4** The action of pulling at a thing (so as to extend it), drawing out; (also) the action of pulling away.
▸ longo uellera mollibat .. ~u Ov. *Met.* 6.21; tendunt illi (*sc.* famuli) ~uque uicissim taurea terga domant V. Fl. 6.359;—alii uetant gemmantem (uineam confodi); decuti enim oculos ~uque intrantium deteri Plin. *Nat.* 17.188.

**b** the fact of being extended or spread out.
▸ ut .. arborum ~u equitatus hostium impediretur Nep. *Milt.* 5.3.

**5** The track or trail left by a moving object.
▸ nocturnas .. faces caeli .. nonne uides longos flammarum ducere ~us? Lucr. 2.207; manant sanguineae per ~us undique guttae *Culex* 181; Verg. *G.* 1.367; longo .. per aera ~u fertur (Phaethon) Ov. *Met.* 2.322; stellas .. longo ~u cum luce multa praeteruolantes Sen. *Dial.* 12.8.6; nocturnos ignium ~us *Ep.* 94.56; Luc. 2.270; ubi puppes suicato uarios duxerunt gurgite ~us 3.551.

**b** the drawing or tracing of a line.
▸ cuius (*sc.* urbis) is est ~us ductusque muri .. Romuli .. sapientia definitus Cic. *Rep.* 2.11; si qua incerto fallet te littera ~u Prop. 4.3.5; ordine eo, qui litorum ~u fiet Plin. *Nat.* 3.46.

**c** (transf.) a train (of causes).
▸ fatum .. Graeci εἱμαρμένην a ~u quodam inuicem causarum se continentium uolunt dici Apul. *Mun.* 38.

**6** Extension in space, expanse, extent; distance.
▸ flumen .. a quo aberat mons ferme milia uiginti ~u pari (*i.e. parallel*) Sal. *Jug.* 48.3; qui ~us castrorum quaeque forma esset Liv. 3.28.1; regio perpetuo ~u inhabitabilis Mela 1.23; Iuuerna .. utrimque aequali ~u litorum oblonga 3.53; cum mediae iaceant inmensis ~ibus Alpes Luc. 2.630; in uallem .. longo ~u fallacem Plin. *Nat.* 8.25; laterum ~us spatiosaque pectora seruat .. thorax Stat. *Theb.* 4.173; magnae ~us imitantia Romae .. moenia *Silv.* 3.5.76; (auster) immenso nubium ~u ualidus Tac. *Ann.* 2.23;—si longiore ~u ueniet (aqua) Plin. *Nat.* 31.57; qui .. refluum .. meatu Euripum .. habent, teque ultima ~u Anthedon (*a town*) Stat. *Theb.* 7.334.

**b** (transf.) extension (of a word in forming a derivative).
▸ in ~u et declinatione talia sunt, qualia apud Ciceronem 'beatitas' et 'beatitudo' Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.32.

**7** A tract, region (of land; also of sea, air).
▸ ~us ille celeberrimus Venafranus Cic. *Planc.* 22; in eo ~u oppidi Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.8; indicio est ~u surgens oleaster eodem plurimus Verg. *G.* 2.182; ~us uter pluris lepores, uter educet apros Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.22; Liv. 7.25.4; in ultimo Hispaniae ~u Vell. 1.2.3; Tamarici .. incolunt in eo ~u ultimi Mela 3.11; Scythia et totus ille ferarum indomitarumque gentium ~us Sen. *Dial.* 12.7.1; murmur .. collibus summis cadit ~uque longo litus ac petrae gemunt *Ag.* 468; nemorosi frutectosique ~us .. cura Col. 2.2.11; eodem ~u insularum Plin. *Nat.* 13.141; si .. diuerso .. hospita ~u uenit auis Stat. *Ach.* 1.374; inter longum ~um et inter plures possessores rigor durare debet Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.106; (*as a territorial division*) PROCVR ~VS KARTHAGINIENSIS *CIL* 8.17900.3;—deum .. ire per omnis terrasque ~usque maris Verg. *G.* 4.202; tabida membris corrupto caeli ~u .. uenit .. lues *A.* 3.138; in altos nubium ~us Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.27; Man. 4.629.

**8** Prolongation in time, continuation; lengthening, drawing out (of speech, etc.).
▸ continuo ~u doloris V. Max. 9.2.ext.1; simili lux postera ~u V. Fl. 2.664; eludi Parthus ~u belli poterat Tac. *Ann.* 15.10; durante ~u et lentitudine mortis 15.64; Pompon. *dig.* 45.1.112; si .. actor adfirmet ~u temporis futurum, ut res pereat Gaius *dig.* 3.3.12; Ulp. *dig.* 28.8.5.1; latitare .. est cum ~u aliquo latere 42.4.7.8;—quanta haesitatio ~usque uerborum! Cic. *de Orat.* 2.202; uitiant iambum ~ibus spondaicis Maur. 2234.

**b** a length, period, extent (of time).
▸ fulmina .. perpetuo .. aeui labentia ~u Lucr. 1.1004; hoc ~u temporum .. ab Elissa Tyria .. Carthago conditur Vell. 1.6.4; quae recta in exortu suo consurgunt signa longiore ~u tenent lucem Plin. *Nat.* 2.81; similiter post secundum et tertium ~um usuras .. crescere Paul. *dig.* 12.1.40.

**trāditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRĀDŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The handing over, delivery (of goods, possessions, etc.); surrender (of persons, territory, etc.).
▸ in mercando .. emptionibus et ~onibus dominum mutant (onagri) VAR. *R.* 2.6.3; cum .. diceret facilem pupillo ~onem esse CIC. *Ver.* 1.132; si (res) .. corporales sunt et ob id recipiunt ~onem GAIUS *Inst.* 2.19; post uenditionem ~onemque *Ed. aed. cur.* (*Font. iur.* p.238)66.1; ULP. *dig.* 13.7.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) abalienatio est eius rei .. ~o alteri nexu CIC. *Top.* 28; genus admonitionis fuit ~o coram pugillarium SUET. *Aug.* 39; ULP. *dig.* 8.3.1.2;—alias (urbes) .. sine ~one liberas iuberi esse LIV. 33.31.2; ~one oppidorum maritimae orae 34.30.1; V. MAX. 8.14.4; ~one Iugurthae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.9.

**2** The transmission of knowledge, teaching.
▸ non est infinito spatio ad ~onem opus QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.16; quibus .. uerbis Fauorinus hanc ~onem eius eluserit GEL. 3.19; quaenam super istis uerbis grammatica ~o sit 8.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) adice, quod talium studiorum ~o miscet animos SEN. *Ben.* 6.17.2; prope nudam praeceptorum ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 3.12; futura tibi sacrorum ~o pernecessaria est APUL. *Met.* 11.29.

**b** the handing down of knowledge; an item of traditional knowledge, belief, etc.
▸ ut .. in ~one supremorum accipiant .. propriam memoriam TAC. *Ann.* 16.16; GEL. 13.23.14;—incompertam .. ~onem rei non exploratae 16.5.1.

**trāditor** ~ōris *m.* [TRĀDŌ + -TOR] A person who hands over.
▸ interfecto ~ore TAC. *Hist.* 4.24.

**trādō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [TRANS- + DŌ¹] FORMS: *transd- CIL* 1.583.54, TER. *Ph.* 2, ACC. *trag.* 366, 630, FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.34(95N); *transque dato* (tm.) *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.40); *~edisse* (= *~idisse*) *FJRA* 3.132.15.

**1** To hand or pass over (to a person).
▸ mi ~e istuc. magis decorumst libertum .. onus in uia portare PL. *As.* 689; istos rastros uilico .. facito coram ut ~as in manum *Mer.* 278; TER. *Ph.* 829; cum .. pyxidem teneret in manu, conaretur ~ere, nondum tradidisset CIC. *Cael.* 63; solent nominare, cui poculum ~ituri sint *Tusc.* 1.96; eques .. litteras .. Fuluio et senatus consultum ~it LIV. 26.15.8; nympharum ~idit uni armigerae iaculum OV. *Met.* 3.165; V. FL. 5.242; cum retro pueris obsonia ~as MART. 3.23.1; lucernam et oleum ~e confestim APUL. *Met.* 2.24;—(*w. gdve.*) qui testamentum ~et tibi cumque legendum HOR. *S.* 2.5.51; SUET. *Aug.* 85.1.

**b** to hand over, give (to a person to hold); to transfer (to a position).
▸ at illa furens .. ~it equum comiti VERG. *A.* 11.710; ~entes .. arma ubi quid iniqui esset .. et trahentes alii alios LIV. 5.47.2; optimum uisum est .. ~i equos et pedestri pugna inuadere hostem 6.24.10;—(*w.* per manus) CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.2; saxa .. praerupta iter impediebant, ut arma per manus necessario ~erentur *Civ.* 1.68.2; (*w.* inter se) fasces .. per manus stramentorum .. inter se ~itos HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.5;—tunc se fluctigero ~it mandatque paroni CIC. *Mar.* fr.3; fit quoque de speculo in speculum ut ~atur imago LUCR. 4.302.

**c** to deliver, hand over (to the operation of natural forces, etc.).
▸ pinnas .. nouo ~ere soli gestit SEN. *Her. F.* 147; ~unt rapientibus ultro arma uadis STAT. *Theb.* 9.236; tergus .. soli siccandum ~imus APUL. *Met.* 4.14;—(*poet.*) fluminibus tu nostros ~e dolores *Dirae* 64; (*w. epexegetic inf.*) tristitiam et metus ~am .. in mare .. portare uentis HOR. *Carm.* 1.26.2.

**2** To hand over, deliver (into the keeping or control of a person, institution, etc.).
▸ uxor renuntiat uiro parum cito sibi balneas ~itas esse GRACCH. *orat.* 45; cum .. quae acceperant ~ere deberent CIC. *Ver.* 4.140; non pecunia omnis et publica et priuata aduersario ~ita? *Att.* 8.3.4; me .. minusculam .. uillam Quinto ~iturum 14.13.5; simul ac ludorum apparatum iis qui curaturi essent ~idisset 15.12.1; *Fam.* 13.56.2; complures contumeliosi libelli proponebantur, quidam etiam ipsi Antonio ~ebantur SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; LUC. 5.350; (*by will*) si mortis causa ~iturum mihi iusserim uxori tradere JULIAN. *dig.* 24.1.4;—(*w. gen. or abl. of price*) Apronio multo minoris quam aliis potueris uendere ~idisse CIC. *Ver.* 3.148; qui nescio quid friuoli ducentis milibus ~eret SUET. *Cal.* 39.2; (*cf.*) dixit Q. Iulius Priscus .. ~edisse ei mancipium s(upra) s(criptum) Eutychen bonis condicionibus *FJRA* 3.132.15;—(*w. gdve.*) alterum Thracibus .. Macedoniam .. spoliandam ~idisse CIC. *Sest.* 94; ut terram inuenias, quis eam tibi ~et habendam? OV. *Ep.* 7.15.

**b** to pass on (non-material things).
▸ ego hoc ecfectum lepide tibi ~am PL. *Cur.* 385; ut quae mandata amicus amicis ~am *Mer.* 385; ~unt operas mutuas TER. *Ph.* 267; ocularios .. ~entes compositiones LARG. 38; emeritos Musis .. ~idit annos MART. 7.63.11; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.3; (*in argument*) ut et mihi, quae ego uellem non esse oratoris, concederes et ea ipsa .. oratori propria ~eres CIC. *de Orat.* 1.74.

**c** to impart, pass on (qualities, attributes, etc.).
▸ probi iniuriam facilius accipiunt quam alteri ~unt MET. NUM. *orat.* 4; quod ab iis (*sc.* parentibus) nobis uita, patrimonium, libertas, ciuitas ~ita est CIC. *Red. Sen.* 2; cupio iam uigiliam meam, Brute, tibi ~ere *Fam.* 11.24.1; nondum ~iderat uictas uictoribus artes Graecia OV. *Fast.* 3.101; Naso parum prudens, artem dum ~it amandi *Pont.* 2.10.15; artes, quibus eruduntur ingenui, ~idit SEN. *Ben.* 3.21.2; FLAMMAM ~ERE VTEI LICEAT *CIL* 4.4967; Hippocrates .. initia disciplinae ab iureiurando ~idit LARG. pr.p.2,l.28; V. FL. 1.475; STAT. *Theb.* 9.829; TAC. *Ag.* 28.2; JUV. 6.239;—(*w. abst. subj.*) motus .. unius alteri mouendi se originem ~it APUL. *Mun.* 27.

**3** To hand over (to an enemy or opponent), surrender.
▸ quoi, si hinc superescit, Spartam atque Amyclas ~o ACC. *trag.* 266; siue timore perterriti, ne armis ~itis supplicio adficerentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.27.4; Galbae regis duobus filiis armisque omnibus ex oppido ~itis 2.13.1; nauis ex portu .. educunt, pecuniam ex publico ~unt *Civ.* 2.22.5; pacti ut arma atque equos ~erent LIV. 22.52.2; qui .. cum castra ~erentur, in potestatem hostium uenerunt 22.59.9; (*poet.*) ademptus Hector ~idit fessis leuiora tolli Pergama Grais HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.11;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Gabina res regi Romano sine ulla dimicatione in manum ~itur LIV. 1.54.10; omnia quae nunc sub Carthaginiensibus sunt in dicionem ~ent 26.43.4;—(*refl.*) Galli .. praetoribus se ~unt SAL. *Cat.* 45.3; (*w. gdve.*) custodiendos .. semet ipsos Scipioni ~unt LIV. 22.53.13;—(*to wild animals*) quid .. rabidae ~is ouile lupae? OV. *Ars* 3.8; rogant .. ferisne paret populandas ~ere terras *Met.* 1.249;—(*w. abst. obj.*) causam ~ere aduorsariis, etiamne id lex coegit? TER. *Ph.* 237; leges, maiestas uostra, diuina et humana omnia hostibus ~ita sunt SAL. *Jug.* 31.9; V. MAX. 7.3.6; (Atalanta) dum colligit .. aurum .. iuueni uictoriam ~idit HYG. *Fab.* 185.4;—(*transf.*) cuius ego ne beneficiis quidem sententiam meam ~idissem CIC. *Pis.* 79.

**4** (w. temporal force) To hand down, bequeath.
▸ hanc maiiores famam ~iderunt tibi tui PL. *Trin.* 642; noster .. itidem est mos ~itus illinc ACC. *poet.* 3.5; erat apud Heium sacrarium .. in aedibus a maioribus ~itum perantiquum CIC. *Ver.* 4.4; populi Romani gloria quae uobis a maioribus .. summa in re militari ~ita est *Man.* 6; si omnia .. ueteribus et ~itis institutis acta esse dicerem *Dom.* 122; lituus iste uester .. unde nobis est ~itus *Div.* 1.30; ~ite exemplum posteris SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.25; ~itum ab antiquis morem HOR. *S.* 1.4.117; LIV. 1.26.13; tibi succrescant iuuenes .. et ~ant porro Caesaris usque genus *Eleg. Maec.* 174; pariunt .. desideria non ~itos uultus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.9; diuus Iulius .. Britanniam .. potest uideri ostendisse posteris, non ~idisse TAC. *Ag.* 13.2; Asinii Pollionis scripta egregiam eorundem memoriam ~unt *Ann.* 4.34; morbi quoque per successiones quasdam .. ~untur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.4; SUET. *Nero* 1.2;—(*w. gdve.*) uolet haec (monumenta) .. bonis ciuibus defendenda, non spolianda improbis ~ere CIC. *Ver.* 4.82; illi sacra quaedam .. nobis facienda ~iderunt LIV. 5.52.8;—(*w.* per manus) OV. *Pont.* 1.2.100; consulatum nobilitas inter se per manus ~ebat SAL. *Jug.* 63.6; ~itae .. per manus religiones LIV. 5.51.4; ~itam a maioribus per manus in hoc usque tempus libertatem QUINT. *Decl.* 348(p.371,l.1).

**5** To hand over (a person, etc., to be at the disposal of another); (refl.) to put oneself at the disposal (of).
▸ hunc qui ad carnuficem ~erent PL. *Rud.* 857; ut eam non possim suis ita .. ut studui ~ere TER. *Eu.* 870; obsidum, quos Pontio ~itos supra demonstrauimus QUAD. *hist.* 19; luctuosum est ~i alteri cum bonis, luctuosius inimico CIC. *Quinct.* 95; nisi .. mauis .. dominae .. ~i barbarae paelex HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.65; Vitruuium .. ab suis ~itum LIV. 8.20.6; pontifex Liuius, cui lictores Decius ~iderat 10.29.3; OV. *Met.* 3.575; qui plebem primoribus ~idit TAC. *Ann.* 6.42; uirgo .. Vestalis .. pontificibus ~ita GEL. 1.12.9; (*in imagination*) deinde ~o tibi hominem nec miserum nec beatum SEN. *Ep.* 92.22; OV. *Fast.* 3.868;—teneros agnos .. lanio ~it COL. 7.3.13;—(*w. purpose expr.*) eum iugulandum uobis ~iderunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 29;—se totum Pompeius Caesari ~idit CIC. *Phil.* 2.23; is erat aeger. domum .. ad eum statim uenimus eique nos totos ~imus Q. *fr.* 2.3.5; (*cf.*) gentes facilius est barbaras .. regere, quam animum suum continere et ~ere sibi SEN. *Ben.* 5.7.5.

**b** to entrust (to the practitioner of a profession).
▸ (*to a doctor*) cum aegrotus alii medico ~itus sit CIC. *Att.* 6.1.2; CELS. 3.9.2; priusquam se suosque ~at medico LARG. pr.p.4,l.9;—(*to a teacher*) cui ~as .. filium magistro quaeris MART. 5.56.1; priusquam rhetori ~antur (pueri) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.1.

**c** to hand over in marriage.
▸ haec ubi nubilibus primum maturuit annis .. ~ita Pico est OV. *Met.* 14.336; TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; Tlepolemo puellam .. lege ~idere APUL. *Met.* 7.13; (*cf.* sense 3) ultro Penelopam .. potiori ~e HOR. *S.* 2.5.76; (*applied to a homosexual union*) ~itur ecce uiro clarus genere atque opibus uir JUV. 2.129.

**6** To hand over (persons, tasks, responsibilities, etc.) to another's charge, entrust.
▸ et meam partem loquendi et tuam ~o tibi PL. *As.* 517; idcirco huic nostro ~itast prouincia TER. *Hau.* 516; ciuitatum regendarum oratori gubernacula sententia sua ~idit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.214; causam mihi ~idit *S. Rosc.* 149; se ulteriorem Galliam Domitio .. ~iturum *Fam.* 16.12.3; ab omnibus legatis .. quibus legiones ~iderat CAES. *Gal.* 5.25.5; nuper mihi ~idit Aegon (*sc.* pecus) VERG. *Ecl.* 3.2; *A.* 5.713; reliquas copias .. Capuam ducere iussus ut Q. Fuluio proconsuli ~eret LIV. 27.40.14; inter insaniam publicam et hanc, quae medicis ~itur, nihil interest nisi quod .. SEN. *Ep.* 94.17; V. FL. 2.606; TAC. *Ann.* 12.60; superiora (*i.e. the upper regions*) esse deo ~ita APUL. *Mun.* 33;—(*w. gdve.*) cui rem publicam cupio ~ere incolumem ab his tantis periculis defendendam CIC. *Mur.* 80; legionum .. secundam et quartam decimam itinere terrestri P. Vitellio ducendas ~it TAC. *Ann.* 1.70; eas (*sc.* sorores) .. Zephyro ~it reportandas APUL. *Met.* 5.8.

**7** To introduce (a person to another).
▸ is .. Caesenniae fuit amicus .. amicus a patre aut a uiro ~itus? CIC. *Caec.* 14; Philogenem et Seium ~idi .. Xenonem commendaui *Att.* 5.13.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.57.1; fallimur et quondam non dignum ~imus HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.78; OV. *Fast.* 3.629.

**8** To hand over, deliver (to a condition, situation, etc.).
▸ Orchi ~itus thesauro NAEV. *poet.* 64.3; te in pistrinum scis actutum ~ier PL. *Mos.* 17; ~AS ILLVNC FEBRI QVARTANAE TERTIANAE COTTIDIANAE *CIL* 1.2520.5; publicanos miseros .. ~idit in seruitutem Iudaeis CIC. *Prov.* 10; legationes .. ~entis in fidem ciuitatis suas LIV. 37.9.7; custodem .. Messalinae datum .. ~i ad supplicium iubet TAC. *Ann.* 11.35; eum .. ilico lauacro ~o APUL. *Met.* 1.7; (*animals*) bucera saecla omnia sunt hominum tutelae ~ita LUCR. 5.867;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) nec mergit illos (*i.e. boatmen*) cadens unda sed planis aquis ~it SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.6;—(*w. abst. subj.*) libidinosa .. adulescentia effetum corpus ~it senectuti CIC. *Sen.* 29; leti fortuna propinqui ~iderat fatis iuuenem LUC. 4.738.

**b** (refl.) to give oneself up to (a practice, condition, etc.).
▸ in tuam custodelam meque et meas spes ~o PL. *Mos.* 406; ut .. ex seditiosa .. uita se in studium aliquod ~erent quietum CIC. *Inv.* 1.4; ii qui se totos ~iderunt uoluptatibus *Amic.* 86; cum se sub leges pacis iniquae ~iderit VERG. *A.* 4.619; cum .. se siluis montibusque ~iderat, in siluis ac montibus natos .. laboris patientia .. prouocabat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.14; me .. lecto simul et somno ~idi APUL. *Met.* 2.32; (*w.* in + *abl.*) si qua se in concubinatu alterius quam patroni ~idisset MARCEL. *dig.* 23.2.41.

**9** To consign (things to conditions, processes, etc.).
▸ remis .. nixi .. nauem in fugam ~unt ACC. *trag.* 630; ea quae dicuntur a testibus .. cogitationi ~untur CIC. *Font.* 23; in Oeconomico Xenophontis, quem Marcus Cicero Latino sermoni ~idit COL. 11.1.5; arua deseruit rastris et inerti ~idit herbae LUC. 5.404; ut quasi infensantibus deis exitio ~i crederetur (*i.e. the town*) TAC. *Ann.* 13.41;—(*w. abst. obj.*) multo citius .. quam Cn. Planci salutem ~idero contentioni tuae CIC. *Planc.* 79; placet haec tam prospera rerum ~ere fortunae LUC. 7.108; ardua res haec est, opibus non ~ere mores MART. 11.5.3;—(*w. gdve.*) chartis ~it ille .. legenda temporum acta Claudianorum 3.20.2.

**10** To hand down or pass on (information, etc.), relate; to tell of.
▸ id nescium ~am tibi PL. *Capt.* 265; studeo .. Latine ex te audire ea quae mihi tu .. Graece ~idisti CIC. *Part.* 1; si uolumus ea quae de quoque deo nobis ~ita sunt recordari *Har.* 24; eam gentem ~itur fama .. Alpes transisse LIV. 5.33.2; nec ~itur causa 10.11.10; obuia quaeque eadem ~itque auditque V. FL. 2.166; si quidam scriptores .. hoc quoque tamquam occultum .. ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.60; ~idit arcano quodcumque uolumine Moyses JUV. 14.102;—carminibus cum res gestas coepere poetae ~ere LUCR. 5.1445; Agricola posteritati narratus et ~itus TAC. *Ag.* 46.4; (*w.* memoriae) ut .. poena peccati Caryatium memoriae ~eretur VITR. 1.1.5; (*transf.*) quod illos liberorum eximia uirtus ~idit posteris SEN. *Ben.* 3.32.3;—(*absol.*) cum de iis pigmentis ~eremus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.29; si qua est in his (*sc.* scholis) culpa, ~entis est QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.59; 12.11.14; neque libere .. sibi de superioribus ~endi potestatem relictam SUET. *Cl.* 41.2;—(*impers. pass.*) eodem modo de utraque re ~itum nobis est CIC. *Caec.* 96; de hoc .. constantius ~itur FRON. *Aq.* 7.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to pass on the information (that); (sim., w. indir. qu.).
▸ quidam congregatis ad ripam elephantis ~unt ferocissimum ex iis .. traxisse gregem LIV. 21.28.5; plus esse in uno saepe quam in turba boni .. posteris ~am PHAED. 4.5.2; SEN. *Ben.* 3.23.2; qui ignem aut aquam .. esse ex quibus res omnes initium duxerint ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.38;—(*impers. pass.*) canes currentes bibere in Nilo flumine .. ~itum est PHAED. 1.25.4; cum .. Phidian ipsum initio pictorem fuisse ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.54;—(*w.* memoriae) eum .. pedibus suis domum redisse ~itum memoriae est LIV. 2.36.8; alterum (*sc.* Orphea) .. saxa .. siluasque duxisse posteritatis memoriae ~itum est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.9;—(*of writings, etc.*) omnium prope annales Fabium .. rem gessisse ~unt LIV. 22.31.8; 42.11.1; ut interfuisse spectaculo deos fama ~iderit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.5(1.11.4);—(*ellipt.*) Caesonem alii, C. Claudium quidam .. ~unt LIV. 9.36.2; quidam iussu Vitellii interfectum .. ~idere TAC. *Hist.* 3.54; ~iderunt quidam Marco Bruto irruenti dixisse: καὶ σὺ τέκνον SUET. *Jul.* 82.2;—(*pass.*) nec .. Atlans sustinere caelum .. ~eretur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.8; quorum .. initium ~itur ex certamine factionum ortum LIV. 4.9.2; Maia suas forma superasse sorores ~itur OV. *Fast.* 5.86; (*ellipt.*) nympha, a qua et Iapeto ~itur Prometheus VAR. *L.* 5.31;—nec quem ad finem consilia peruenerint, satis planum ~itur LIV. 6.18.16; quantus .. illis honos .. sit tributus, ~am memoriae PHAED. 4.25(26).3; quibus .. modis sit medendum, uerbosius ~unt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.43; quod ius quale sit, suo loco ~emus GAIUS *Inst.* 2.184.

**c** (w. pred. acc., etc.) to pass on a picture or opinion of (as).
▸ dulcem illum quidem ~it Homerus, sed pauca dicentem CIC. *Brut.* 50; est aliquando gratus etiam qui ingratus uidetur, quem mala interpres opinio contrarium ~idit SEN. *Ben.* 4.21.5; inter utilissimos astomacho cibos asparagi ~untur PLIN. *Nat.* 20.108; Mortem ac Vitam quas contendentes in satura ~it Ennius QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.36.

**d** (w. *ut* + subj.; also, w. inf.) to pass on (an injunction, or sim.).

▶ ~itum .. inde fertur ut in senatum uocarentur qui patres .. essent Liv. 2.1.11; 6.1.12; (*w.* ita) ita natura ~idit ut nec cum illis (*sc.* uxoribus) satis commode, nec sine illis ullo modo uiui possit Met. Num. in Gel. 1.6.2;—hominem ita exanimatum cremari fas non est, condi terra religio ~idit Plin. *Nat.* 2.145; 27.109.

**trādūcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **transd-.** [trans- + dvcō] Forms: ~*xti* (= ~*xisti*) Pl. *Cas.* 579; ~*ce* (= ~*c*) Ter. *Ad.* 910, 917.

**1** To bring across or over (from one place to another).
▶ iamne hanc ~xti huc ad nos uicinam tuam quae te adiutaret? Pl. *Cas.* 579; age age, ~catur Bacchis. — optume ipsa exit foras Ter. *Hau.* 722; *Ad.* 917; ex agro homines ~cis in forum ..? Cic. *Ver.* 3.26; cohortis .. ad se in castra ~cere Caes. *Civ.* 1.21.1; populum omnem Albanum Romam ~cere in animo est Liv. 1.28.7; inde ~cti in contionem legati 27.51.5; ut ab Norba .. alio ~cerentur 32.2.4; V. Max. 3.7.1b; legiones uictrices .. Poeninis Cottianisque Alpibus, pars monte Graio ~cuntur Tac. *Hist.* 4.68; Suet. *Aug.* 21.1;—(*w. sup.*) potui ~cere captam seruitum gentem Sil. 17.190.

**b** to move, transfer (things).
▶ Moerim .. satas alio uidi ~cere messis (*i.e. by magic*) Verg. *Ecl.* 8.99; qualitas soli plurimum iuuat, ut ex macro .. ~catur (uitis) in melius Col. 3.9.9; si .. ex fundo tuo uites in suas arbores ~xit Ulp. *dig.* 43.17.3.4; (*w. abst. obj.*) si unum quodque membrum sensum hunc haberet, ut posse putaret se ualere, si proximi membri ualitudinem ad se ~xisset Cic. *Off.* 3.22;—(*transf.*) quodsi haec studia ~cta erunt (*i.e. from Greece*) ad nostros *Tusc.* 2.6.

**c** (transf.) to move (from one context, etc., to another; also, from one temporal situation to another).
▶ illam Ἀκαδημικὴν σύνταξιν totam ad Varronem ~ximus (*i.e. made Varro the principal speaker*) Cic. *Att.* 13.16.1; sin κακίαν malitiam dixisses, ad aliud nos unum certum uitium consuetudo Latina ~ceret *Fin.* 3.40; uocabulum Graecum .. ~etum in linguam Romanam Gel. 1.18.1; qui ἐφόδιον a sumptu uiae ad aliarum quoque rerum apparatus ~cunt 17.2.13;—me mea paupertas uita ~cat inerti Tib. 1.1.5; (*w. ref. to gram. tense*) idem uerbum .. per tempora ~ci potest, ut discebam disco discam Var. *L.* 9.96.

**2** To cause to cross over (a river, intervening space, etc.).
▶ fluuius .. ita .. uehemens factus est, ut ea ~ci uictimae nullo modo possent Cic. *Inv.* 2.96; in Isara .. ponte uno die facto exercitum a.d. IIII Idus Mai. ~xi Planc. *Fam.* 10.15.3; Heluetii iam per angustias et finis Sequanorum suas copias ~xerant et in Aeduorum finis peruenerant Caes. *Gal.* 1.11.1; ne quam multitudinem hominum amplius trans Rhenum in Galliam ~ceret 1.35.3; uadis repertis, partem suarum copiarum ~cere conati sunt 2.9.4; Sal. *Hist.* 3.6; uix nauita Porthmeus sufficiet simulacra uirum ~cere cumba Petr. 121,l.118; Poenino itinere subsignanum militem .. hibernis adhuc Alpibus ~xit Tac. *Hist.* 1.70; (*inanim. things*) ibi (*i.e. at the isthmus*) solent .. remulco .. nauem ~cere Hyg. *gram.* 1;—(*also w. acc. of thing crossed*) flumen Axonam .. exercitum ~cere maturauit Caes. *Gal.* 2.5.4; ~cto .. exercitu flumen Genusum *Civ.* 3.76.1; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.13.2; parte legionum (*cod.* parco legio) flumen ~cta Sal. *Hist.* 2.99; ~cti siluam Ciminiam exercitus Liv. 9.39.1; agite, ueteres milites nouum .. ducem ~cite Hiberum 26.41.23; classis isthmvm ~ctast missaqve per pelagvs *A. Epig.* 28.5.

**b** to cause (things) to extend across an area, space, etc.
▶ ex arbore, qua uult habere surculum, in eam quam inserere uult ramulum ~cit Var. *R.* 1.40.6; turres .. ex quibus catenae ~ci per machinas possint Vitr. 5.12.1; Plin. *Nat.* 17.182; si per domum quis suam passus est aquae ductum ~ci Ulp. *dig.* 6.2.11.1; linea in directum per insulam ~cta Paul. *dig.* 41.1.29.

**3** To lead or carry past in a parade, procession, etc.; (esp. captives, prisoners, booty).
▶ carpentum .. quo in pompa ~ceretur (*sc.* mater, *i.e. her image*) Suet. *Cal.* 15.1;—uestras coniuges, uestros liberos ~ctos per ora hominum Liv. 2.38.3; in eo triumpho .. cum captiuis .. equorum quoque captorum gregem ~xit 36.40.11; Mart. *Sp.* 4.3; tunc incedentibus regiis clientulis phalerae torques quaeque bellis externis quaesiuerat ~cta Tac. *Ann.* 12.36; Suet. *Tit.* 8.5.

**b** *equum ~cere*, (of an *eques* who has satisfied the censor's scrutiny) to lead one's horse past.
▶ cum nemo contra diceret, iussit equum ~cere Cic. *Clu.* 134; ~c equum .. ac lucrifac censoriam notam V. Max. 4.1.10; Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.13.

**4** To exhibit, display.
▶ ~c cadauer et super illa uulnera omnes pone causas [Quint.] *Decl.* 18.14; histrio scaenae ostentatione ~ctus Petr. 126.6; (*transf.*) puer speciosus .. acutissima uoce poemata domini sui ~xit 41.6.

**b** to expose to scorn or obloquy.
▶ nec sic per totam infamis ~cerer urbem Prop. 2.24.7; adspectu foedus et ornamenta sua ~cturus Sen. *Ben.* 4.32.3; cum coeperat uoluptates nostras ~cere *Ep.* 108.14; ne nocturnas religiones iocum .. faciatis, neue ~cere uelitis tot annorum secreta Petr. 17.9; Mart. 1.53.3; multo .. magis ~ceris .. quam nudus medio si spatiere foro 6.77.5; Stat. *Silv.* 4.pr.; si .. mollior agna .. squalentis ~cit auos Juv. 8.17; neque enim loricam poscit Achillis Thersites, in qua se ~cebat Vlixes 11.31.

**5** To pass (a period of time).
▶ o adulescentiam ~ctam eleganter Cic. *Planc.* 31; nonne melius multo fuisset otiosam aetatem et quietam .. ~cere? *Sen.* 82; *Culex* 97; qua ratione queas ~cere leniter aeuum Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.97; Plin. *Nat.* 7.30; consul ~cere noctem exsomnis Sil. 9.4; *CIL* 6.12072.11;—(*w. abl. expr. occupation*) quibus .. haec uita factis aut cogitationibus ~catur Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.16.9; cum dies aliquot .. struendis .. insidiis ~xissent Liv. 23.17.10; quibus artibus latebrisque uitam per nouem mox annos ~xerit Tac. *Hist.* 4.67;—(*sim., w.* in + *abl.*) relicum hiemis .. in conuiuiis .. ~xit Liv. 36.11.2;—(*w. circumstances expr.*) ut mihi quantumcumqué superest temporis id saluis nobis ~cere liceat in statu reipublicae felicissimo Aug. in Gel. 15.7.3.

**b** to get through (a task, occupation, etc.).
▶ ut summa modestia .. munus hoc extraordinarium ~camus Cic. *Att.* 5.9.1; gentis .. nec conuentum nec concilium ullum non per seditionem .. ~centis Liv. 34.51.5.

**6** To cause to change (from one habit, attitude, etc., to another), convert, bring over.
▶ ut nutrix pueros a lacte non subito auellit a consuetudine cum a cibo pristino in meliorem ~cit Var. *L.* 9.16; animos .. omnium qui aderant in hilaritatem a seueritate ~xit Cic. *Brut.* 197; sic hominem ~cere ad optimatis paro *Att.* 14.21.4; si istud optinueris, ~cas me ad te totum licebit *Fin.* 4.2; qua (ciuitate) ~cta, locum consistendi Romanis in Gallia non fore Caes. *Gal.* 7.37.3; ~ctis in sententiam eius Liv. 44.40.1; gentem .. adsuetam bello pacis ~xit ad artes Ov. *Met.* 15.484; sine illa (*sc.* ira) facilius .. scelera tollentur, mali punientur et ~centur in melius Sen. *Dial.* 4.13.3; Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.2; miles urbanus .. ad destituendum Neronem arte .. ~ctus Tac. *Hist.* 1.5; plvra qvam centvm mill .. ad praestanda tribvta .. ~xit *CIL* 14.3608.13;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quem .. amor assuetudinis potius in pannis .. retinet quam ad noua uestimenta ~cit? Var. *L.* 9.20; plenam .. eam (orationem) uult esse grauitatis, ut eos qui audient ad maiorem admirationem possit ~cere Cic. *Orat.* 192; *Fam.* 1.5a.2.

**7** To transfer (persons from one status, function, etc., to another).
▶ ~xit ad plebem inimicum meum Cic. *Prov.* 42; *Att.* 1.18.4; quem Caesar .. ab octauis ordinibus ad primipilum se ~cere pronuntiauit Caes. *Civ.* 3.53.5; is, quem postea ex his (*sc.* textoribus) ostiarium fecisset .. non enim ad aliud artificium, sed ad alium usum ~ctum esse Alf. *dig.* 32.61; gens .. in patricias ~cta Suet. *Aug.* 2.1; ad pontificatum ~ctus *Cal.* 12.1; (*cf.*) cuius experta uirtus bello Germaniae ~cta ad custodiam Illyrici est Pol. *hist.* 8.

**b** to convert (objects, activities, etc., from one condition or purpose to another).
▶ omnem orationem ~xi .. in increpandam Caepionis fugam Cic. *de Orat.* 2.199; ecqua res .. expetitur .. quin eam rem tu ad tuum quaestum .. ~xeris? *Ver.* 2.120; Diogenes Babylonius .. partum Iouis ortumque uirginis (*sc.* Mineruae) ad physiologiam ~cens deiungit a fabula *N.D.* 1.41; si non .. alio possis animi ~cere motus Lucr. 4.1072; post partum cura in uitulos ~citur omnis Verg. *G.* 3.157; fontibus haurientes aquam et ad propria proposita ~centes Vitr. 7.pr.10; ex siluestri habitu in aruum ~cta .. terra Col. 2.1.5; cum inuentum sit (gemmas) ex ueris generis alterius in aliud falsas ~cere Plin. *Nat.* 37.197;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quas (inimicitias) in uiris fortissimis non solum exstinxit .. dignitas .. ipsorum, sed etiam ad amicitiam .. ~xit Cic. *Prov.* 22; quae si consuetudo .. imperium .. nostrum ad uim a iure ~xerit *Rep.* 3.41.

**8** (gram.) To derive (a form).
▶ 'iactare' multo fusius .. est quam 'iacere', unde id uerbum ~ctum est Gel. 2.6.5; 'cumprime' rarius ~ctumque ex eo est quod 'cumprimis' dicebant pro quod est 'inprimis' 17.2.14.

**trāductiō** ~ōnis *f.* [trādvcō + -tiō]

**1** The action of conveying from one place to another; (in quot. quasi-concr., applied to a crossing place at an isthmus where boats are conveyed overland).
▶ quam ob rem (a Cor)cura iubeat Action nauigare, quod est e regione ~onis Leucadiensis Hyg. *gram.* 2.

**2** Exposure to public scorn or obloquy.
▶ hic (*sc. the ruler*) damnatos cum dedecore et ~one uita exigit Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.4; interrogationum .. ad ~onem nostram excogitatarum *Ep.* 85.1.

**3** The passage (of time).
▶ est quasi rudentis explicatio sic ~o temporis Cic. *Div.* 1.127.

**4** The action of transferring (from one status or condition to another).
▶ ~one ad plebem furibundi hominis Cic. *Sest.* 15.

**5** (rhet.) Change from one word or form of a word to another for the purpose of stylistic variety.
▶ (*applied to variety in case endings*) *Rhet. Her.* 4.20;—(*w. ref. to the use of homonyms or homophones*) Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.71; (*w. ref. to metonymy*) Cic. *de Orat.* 3.167.

**trāductor** ~ōris *m.* [trādvcō + -tor] A person who transfers (in quot., a person from one status to another).
▶ hic noster Hierosolymarius ~or ad plebem (*i.e. Pompey*) Cic. *Att.* 2.9.1.

**trādux** ~ucis *m., f.* [trādvcō] A side branch of a vine trained across the space between trees in a vineyard.
▶ arbusta, ubi ~uces possint fieri uitium Var. *R.* 1.8.3; ~uces in proximam quamque arborem mittendae Col. 5.6.30; noui ~uces 5.7.3; ~uces .. inter se obuii miscentur Plin. *Nat.* 17.211; in uineas nexu ~ucum impeditas Tac. *Hist.* 2.25.

**trāferō** etc. see transferō etc.

**tragacantha** ~ae *f.* Also **~um ~ī** *neut.*, **tracanta, ~um.** [Gk τραγάκανθα] The name of certain shrubs of the genus *Astragalus*; the gum exuded from them, tragacanth.
▶ (*f.*) eadem et ~(a)m spinae albae radice (gignit) Plin. *Nat.* 13.115;—glutinant uulnus .. psylleum, ~a Cels. 5.2; Plin. *Nat.* 26.140; cocleae .. ex amylo et ~a inlitae 30.126;—(*neut.*) leuat id quod exasperatum est .. ~um Cels. 5.13; Larg. 73; 126. β (*f.*) Cels. 6.6.7;—(*neut.*) nuces Graecae cum ~o contritae 4.9.2; 6.6.12.

**tragelaphos** ~ī *m.* [Gk τραγέλαφος] (app.) A kind of wild goat or antelope.
▶ est eadem specie .. quem ~on uocant, non alibi quam iuxta Phasim amnem nascens Plin. *Nat.* 8.120.

**tragēmata** *neut. pl.* [Gk τράγημα] Fruits eaten as dessert (in quot., dates).
▶ e reliquo genere plebeiae uidentur Syriae et quas ~a appellant Plin. *Nat.* 13.48.

**tragicē** *adv.* [tragicvs + -ē] In a manner suited to tragedy.
▶ hanc .. mortem rhetorice et ~ ornare potuerunt Cic. *Brut.* 43; argutias in tragoedias .. parum ~ transtulit 167; sit aliquid oratorie acre, ~ grande, comice exile Sen. *Ep.* 100.10.

**tragicōmoedia** ~ae *f.* [tragicvs, cōmoedia] NB: in codd. *tragicocomoedia*. A play combining elements of tragedy and comedy.
▶ faciam ut commixta sit; ⟨sit⟩ ~a Pl. *Am.* 59; 63.

**tragicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τραγικός]

**1** Of or belonging to tragic drama, its performance, etc.
▶ ne ab oratoria consuetudine ad ~am transeamus *Rhet. Her.* 3.24; poetae ~i Cic. *Off.* 3.97; carmine qui ~o uilem certauit ob hircum Hor. *Ars* 220; 275; ~ae (scaenae) deformantur columnis et fastigiis et signis Vitr. 5.6.9; Aristoni cuidam ~o actori Liv. 24.24.2; ~os .. coturnos Ov. *Tr.* 2.393; personam ~am Phaed. 1.7.1; ~i .. cantus Plin. *Nat.* 30.14; ~is .. Musis Mart. 2.41.21; ~o ornatu canebat Tac. *Ann.* 15.65; Suet. *Nero* 24.1; aulaeum ~um Apul. *Met.* 1.8; Call. *dig.* 50.16.127; (*neut. as noun*) ~um illud subinde iactabat: oderint dum metuant Suet. *Cal.* 30.1.

**b** represented in tragedy.
▶ te .. ~o illo Oreste .. dementiorem Cic. *Pis.* 47; ~ae .. Erinyes Prop. 2.20.29; sceleris ~i exemplum Liv. 1.46.3; ~os si persequar ignes Ov. *Tr.* 2.407; saeuiores ~is nouercas Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.5; dabit hanc (*sc.* Iphigeniam) altaribus, etsi non sperat ~ae furtiua piacula ceruae Juv. 12.120; Apul. *Apol.* 16; (*m. as noun*) quidam ~i (*i.e. characters in tragedy*) oculos suos .. castigant Petr. 132.13.

**c** (m. as noun) a tragic actor; a tragic poet, tragedian.
▶ satin estis meditati (*i.e. learnt your part*)? — ~i et comici numquam aeque sunt meditati Pl. *Per.* 465; rausuro ~us qui carmina perdit Oreste Lucil. 567; l acilio .. nobili archimimo .. ~o comico *CIL* 14.2408.4; ~us Aesopus Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.68(147N);—Pacuuium ~um Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 2; ~i .. Acci Hor. *S.* 1.10.53; quod .. ~i .. faciunt, quibus minime id concedendum est Vell. 1.3.2; ut ait ille ~us: ueritatis simplex oratio est Sen. *Ep.* 49.12; ut ait non ignobilis ~us Quint. *Inst.* 1.12.18; credamus ~is quidquid de Colchide .. dicitur Juv. 6.643; Apul. *Fl.* 18.

**2** Suitable to tragedy, tragic in style.
▶ quis umquam res praeter hunc ~as paene comice, tristis remisse .. tractauit ..? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.30; grandis et, ut ita dicam, ~us orator *Brut.* 203; comicae lenitatis hi patres, ~ae asperitatis illi V. Max. 5.8.intro.; 'reor' tolerabile, 'autumo' ~um Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.26; Pomponius Secundus quem senes parum ~um putabant 10.1.98; uersus sunt hi Caecili .. consarcinantis uerba ~i tumoris Gel. 2.23.21; ~um .. sonum Maur. 133; (*internal acc.*) nam spirat ~um satis et feliciter audet (*i.e. the early Roman dramatist*) Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.166; (*neut. as noun*) in comoedia turpe ~um Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 1.

**tragion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk τράγιον] A strong-smelling shrub, perh. *Pistacia palaestina*.
▶ ~ion fruticem sola Creta insula gignit, terebintho similem et semine Plin. *Nat.* 13.115; tragonis siue ~ion .. iunipiro similis et semine et folio et ramis 27.141.

**tragoedia** ~ae *f.* [Gk τραγῳδία] A tragedy (play).
▶ hoc paene iniquomst, comico choragio conari desubito agere nos ~am Pl. *Capt.* 62; *Poen.* 2; Nov. *com.* 68; comoedum in ~is .. admodum placere uidimus Cic. *Orat.* 109; eiusdem Appiae nomen quantas ~as excitat! *Mil.* 18; *Phil.* 11.13; Sophocles ad summam senectutem ~as fecit *Sen.* 22; Aeschylo docente ~am Vitr. 7.pr.11; in ~is Pacuui atque Acci Vell. 2.9.3; argumentum ~ae a Scauro scriptae Tac. *Ann.* 6.29; Sophocles .. protulisse dicitur Coloneum suam peregregiam ~arum Apul. *Apol.* 37; (*cf.*) at quas ~as efficit (*sc.* Turpilius)! 'te, Apollo sancte .. inuoco ..' Cic. *Tusc.* 4.73.

**b** the art of tragedy.
▶ seuerae Musa ~ae Hor. *Carm.* 2.1.9; nunc habeam per te Romana ~a nomen Ov. *Am.* 3.1.29; una .. aetas per diuini spiritus uiros .. inlustrauit ~am Vell. 1.16.3; nec .. ~a socco ingreditur Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.22; illam (uillam) ~am, hanc

appellare comoediam soleo; illam, quod quasi cothurnis, hanc, quod quasi socculis sustinetur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.7.3.

**c** (transf.) a (mock) tragic performance; (pl., w. ref. to style) heroics, histrionics.

▸ audacius .. ille ~am implebat, quia sciebat se illam habere nouaculam PETR. 108.11; periclitabatur totam paene ~am euertere 140.6;—neque .. istis ~is tuis .. perturbor CIC. *de Orat.* 1.219; si .. ~as agamus in nugis 2.205; in paruis .. litibus has ~as mouere QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.36.

**tragoedus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τραγῳδός] An actor of tragedy; *Iuppiter ~us*, a statue of Jupiter at Rome, prob. so called from the name of the *uicus* in which it was erected.

▸ condoctior sum quam ~i aut comici PL. *Poen.* 581; Graecus ~us GRACCH. *orat.* 41; in oratore .. uox ~orum .. est requirendus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.128; Graecia .. nunc tibicinibus, nunc est gauisa ~is HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.98; Ephesum ~um coepit imitari PETR. 70.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.99; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.5; TAC. *Ann.* 15.65; comoedus sermocinatur, ~us uociferatur APUL. *Fl.* 18; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.14;—SUET. *Aug.* 57.1.

**tragonis** ~is *f.* var. of TRAGION.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 27.141.

**tragopān** ~nos *f.* [Gk τραγόπαν] A fabled bird, perh. originating in imperfect descriptions of the hornbill.

▸ sunt (*i.e. in Ethiopia*) mirae aues cornutae ~nes MELA 3.88; equidem (fabulosam reor) et ~na, de qua plures adfirmant, maiorem aquila PLIN. *Nat.* 10.136.

**tragopōgōn** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk τραγοπώγων] The plant salsify, 'goat's beard', *Tragopogon porrifolius*.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 21.89; 27.142.

**tragorīganum** ~ī *neut.* Also **~us** ~ī *m.* [Gk τραγορίγανον] One or more plants of the genus *Satureia*.

▸ CELS. 3.21.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.111; ~um similius est serpyllo siluestri 20.176; LARG. 192. β CELS. 5.11.

**tragos** ~ī *m.* see TRAGVS.

**trāgula** ~ae *f.* [< *tragla (TRAHŌ); for quantity of *trāg-*, cf. *tēgula* (*tego*)]

**1** A spear fitted with a throwing strap, used as a hunting and military weapon.

▸ tum spara, tum rumices portantur, ~a porro LVCIL. 1315; ceruum qui .. sparo secutus ~aue traiecit VAR. *Men.* 293; ut ~am cum epistola ad ammentum deligata .. abiciat CAES. *Gal.* 5.48.5; *Civ.* 1.57.2; Scipionis femur ~a confixum erat LIV. 24.42.2; eam (*sc.* congeriem) .. ~is et pilis, quia roboreae sudes deerant .. uallauit V. MAX. 7.6.5; Choaspes .. cui ~a semper fulmineam armabat, celebratum missile, dextram SIL. 3.318; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.85); GEL. 10.25.2; PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M;—(*in fig. phr.*) ego pol istam iam aliquouorsum ~am decidero PL. *Cas.* 297; ~am in te inicere adornat *Epid.* 690; *Ps.* 407.

**2** A kind of sledge or drag.

▸ ~a, quod ab eo (*sc.* iumento) trahitur per terram VAR. *L.* 5.139.

**3** (app.) A kind of dragnet.

▸ usus eius (*sc.* corticis) ancoralibus maxime nauium piscantiumque ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 16.34.

**tragum** ~ī *neut.* [as TRAGVS] A kind of porridge.

▸ CELS. 2.20.1; 4.9.3; e tritici semine ~um fit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.76.

**tragus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk τράγος]

**1** A goat-like body odour.

▸ inde ~us celeresque pili mirandaque matri barba MART. 11.22.7.

**2 a** A name given to the male MAENA at the breeding season.

▸ OV. *Hal.* 112; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.152.

**b** a shellfish.

▸ ~us genus conchae mali saporis PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M.

**c** a kind of sponge.

▸ (genus) spissum ac praedurum .. ~os uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.148; duriores (spongeas) quas appellant ~os 31.123.

**3 a** A plant, = SCORPIŌ.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.116; 27.142.

**b** an undetermined cereal.

▸ adiciuntur his genera bromos et ~os, externa omnia, ab oriente inuectae oryzae similia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.93.

**4** A kind of boat.

▸ prores actuariae ~i grandes ac faseli primo SIS. *hist.* 105.

**trahax** ~ācis *a.* [TRAHŌ + -AX] Prone to drag things off, grabbing.

▸ procax, rapax, ~ax PL. *Per.* 410.

**trahea** ~ae *f.* [TRAHŌ] (app.) A kind of drag used as a threshing implement.

▸ sint .. agrestibus arma .. tribula .. ~aeque VERG. *G.* 1.164; COL. 2.20.4.

**trahō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [dub.; cf. perh. ON *draga*, AS *dragan*, etc.] FORMS: ~xe (= ~xisse) VERG. *A.* 5.786.

**1** To move by pulling, drag, haul.

▸ ego cunas recessim rusum uorsum ~here et ducere PL. *Am.* 1112; in eo (*sc.* plostello poenico) quis sedeat atque agitet quae ~hant iumenta VAR. *R.* 1.52.1; rastris glaebas qui frangit inertis uimineasque ~hit cratis VERG. *G.* 1.95; huic ceruixque comaeque ~huntur per terram *A.* 1.477; auersos cauda ~xit in antra boues PROP. 4.9.12; desertae fuga nautarum .. (naues) onerariae Carthaginem puppibus ~ctae sunt LIV. 30.24.12; GERM. *Arat.* 346; ipse (*sc.* medicus) .. leuare unguem, eumque acu traicere linum ~hente (debet) CELS. 7.7.4.B; anu uomerem ~hente PLIN. *Nat.* 17.41; excussis a rheda .. atque ita ~ctis (*i.e. along the ground*) LARG. 101; ~hi multo marmora fune MART. 5.22.8; APUL. *Met.* 10.18; ~hendi lapidem aut tignum (*opp. going on foot, carting, etc.*) neutri eorum ius est PAUL. *dig.* 8.3.7; (*in fig. phr.*) Galbae amicitia in abruptum ~ctus TAC. *Hist.* 1.48;—(*by rowing*) quas (*sc.* rates) neque gubernacula regant neque remi ~hant PLIN. *Nat.* 12.87; V. FL. 1.370;—(*w. abst. subj.*) populatores .. palatos quo quemque ~hit .. praedae spes LIV. 23.42.12; nisi, quo ~hat inpetus illam, huc eat atque illuc OV. *Met.* 2.356;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) auctores utroque ~hunt LIV. 1.24.1; in diuersa ~hunt (iuuenci) STAT. *Theb.* 1.135; neque .. ille ~hentem spernit *Silv.* 2.1.198.

**b** to drag off (to punishment, etc.).

▸ rapi te optorto collo mauis an ~hi? PL. *Rud.* 853; SAL. *Cat.* 51.34; cum a lictoribus iam ~heretur LIV. 2.27.12; ~himur sub nomine pacis LUC. 4.222; sumptuum militem Germanorum agros, ~cturum coniuges TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; ~hebatur damnatus 4.70; (*cf., of an importunate host*) iniecta dextera clementer me ~here adoritur APUL. *Met.* 1.26;—(*w. destination expr.*) iuberes hunc praecipitem in pistrinum ~hi PL. *Ps.* 494; nec ueteranos .. pati .. singulos ad cruciatum ~hi CIC. *Phil.* 13.42; rex Pandione natam in stabula alta ~hit OV. *Met.* 6.521; (*in imprecations or sim.*) fratrem mecum et te si habebo, per me isti pedibus ~hantur CIC. *Att.* 4.18.2(16.10); *Fam.* 7.32.2;—(*w. ref. to death*) me imperiosa ~hit Proserpina HOR. *S.* 2.5.110; bis sex .. peracti inmatura ~hent natales corpora morti (*i.e. they will die at the age of twelve*) MAN. 3.617; quam uaria leti genera mortalem ~hunt SEN. *Phaed.* 475; IAM ~HOR IN TENEBRAS *CIL* 3.14850.10; 8.21179.4.

**c** to drag (one's body or limbs) along (in pain, fatigue, etc.); *pedem ~here*, (of a lame person) to drag one's foot.

▸ illum .. genua aegra ~hentem VERG. *A.* 5.468; alter .. fessum cursu ~hens corpus LIV. 1.25.11; illa membra, quae ~his debilia SEN. *Con.* 10.4.10; cum .. per omnes scrupos .. ~xissemus cruentos pedes PETR. 79.3; APUL. *Met.* 8.19;—illum .. pedem dextrum ~here SEN. *Apoc.* 5.2; (*transf., of a scazon*) seu celer (iambus), extremum seu ~hat ille pedem OV. *Rem.* 378.

**d** (transf.) to draw, convey (mentally, etc.).

▸ ita ~xit ordo aetatum orationem ut iam ad minores etiam peruenerim CIC. *Brut.* 232; ni ea res longius ab incepto ~heret SAL. *Cat.* 7.7; ex composito sermones ad res Romanorum ~hebant LIV. 40.5.7; consulatus collegium .. a Ti. Graccho ad M. Marcelli memoriam me ~hit V. MAX. 1.6.9.

**2** To cause to travel in one's company, take with one, bring along.

▸ saepius Andromache .. auo puerum Astyanacta ~hebat VERG. *A.* 2.457; plebem .. quacumque incederet .. secum ~here (instituit) LIV. 4.13.3; Poenus hostis .. expertem .. linguae prope humanae militem ~hit 23.5.11; licet totum classe Orientem ~hat SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; totos .. ~hens in bella penates LUC. 2.729; has (*sc.* amicas) ducis comites ~hisque tecum per conuiuia MART. 8.79.3; ire per inuia secum lustra gradu maiore ~hens .. docebat (*sc.* me) STAT. *Ach.* 2.103; ne feminae in socios aut gentis externas ~herentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.33; QVI DVCIBVS TAEDIS AGMINA FESTA ~HAS *CIL* 3.686.20; (*refl.*) egomet me adeo cum illis una ibidem ~ho PL. *Trin.* 203; (*cf.*) cum ~heret siluas Orpheus .. canendo OV. *Tr.* 4.1.17;—(*w. comes*) transeuntes .. Tarquinienses .. ~xisse quosdam agrestium populationis eius .. comites LIV. 7.20.6; illa interuenit comitem aniculam ~hens PETR. 131.2;—(*fig.*) nemo in amorem sui cohortandus est, quem adeo, dum nascitur, ~hit SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.2; tanta .. dulcedine me tenuit et ~xit, ut illum sine ulla dilatione perlegerim *Ep.* 46.1;—(*transf.*) non .. possunt una in ciuitate multi rem .. amittere ut non pluris secum in eandem ~hant calamitatem CIC. *Man.* 19.

**b** to come leading (an animal).

▸ equites, binos secum ~hentis equos LIV. 35.28.8; quos .. greges pecorum, quae secum armenta ~hebat OV. *Met.* 11.276; canem .. catena ~hit PETR. 95.8.

**c** to carry along with one, come bringing.

▸ cum inermis et lacernatus esset, praeter nomen nihil ~hens VELL. 2.80.3; est earum (*sc.* tinearum) genus tunicas suas ~hentium quo cocleae modo PLIN. *Nat.* 11.117; ibat in reda, omnis beati copias ~hens ruris MART. 3.47.6; (*poet.*) semper signum exoriens Titan ~hit unum CIC. *Arat.* 589(343);—(*of inanim. things*) adice narcissi .. bulbos, strenua quos puro marmore dextra terat, sextantemque ~hat gummi OV. *Med.* 65; humum ~ctura parentum ubera (*i.e. likely to trail on the ground*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.396;—(*of abst. things*) omne ~hit secum Caesaris ira malum OV. *Tr.* 3.11.72; sopor aeternam ~cturus morte quietem LUC. 9.671; asperrima .. lues plurimum in eosdem misericordiae ~xit TAC. *Ann.* 2.47.

**d** to cause to be included in a reckoning, etc.

▸ quid quod dedisti scortis? — ibidem una ~ho PL. *Trin.* 412; ex quibus quidam, cum reliqua ~herent, idonei .. esse desierunt PAUL. *dig.* 26.7.46.1.

**e** (of an undesirable condition, etc.) to involve additionally.

▸ inmeritos cur mea poena ~hit? OV. *Tr.* 1.2.58; ne culpa natos matris insontes ~hat SEN. *Med.* 283;—(*of disease*) ut aut neglecti (*i.e. those who caught the plague*) .. morerentur aut adsidentes .. eadem ui morbi repletos secum ~herent LIV. 25.26.8; inmedicabile corpus ense recidendum, ne pars sincera ~hatur OV. *Met.* 1.191.

**3** (of currents and sim. physical forces) To carry along.

▸ uapor .. ~hit aera secum LUCR. 3.233; limum harenamque .. fluctus ~hunt SAL. *Jug.* 78.3; rapidus .. torrens .. sternit sata laeta .. praecipitisque ~hit siluas VERG. *A.* 2.307; cedente in mare aestu ~hebatur aqua LIV. 26.45.8; rapitur uertigine caelum sideraque alta ~hit OV. *Met.* 2.71; molles calculos .. indicat urina ~hens quasdam quasi squamula(s) CELS. 7.26.3.A; cum per summa poli Phoebum ~hit altior aestas LUC. 6.335; ~hit unda timentis gurgite STAT. *Theb.* 9.297; (*poet.*) puluis aera nube sua texit ~xitque tenebras LUC. 4.768.

**b** to draw, convey (liquids, etc.) through channels or pipes.

▸ Cleanthes aquam ~xit et rigando horto locauit manus SEN. *Ep.* 44.3; Augusta fossa Rauennam ~hitur (Padus) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.119; de cuniculo restituendo, per quem uapor ~hitur ULP. *dig.* 43.21.3.6; (*transf.*) ardet amans Dido ~xitque per ossa furorem VERG. *A.* 4.101.

**4** (of abst. forces) To carry along (to a condition, situation, etc.), influence (in a particular direction).

▸ curae, quae meum animum diuorsae ~hunt TER. *An.* 260; oratio, quae .. ad misericordiam ~hit auditoris animum *Rhet. Her.* 3.23; ~himur, nec fugiendum si quid uiolentius CIC. *Att.* 10.12a.2(5); natura .. mea et studia ~hunt me ad pacis .. cupiditatem POL. *Fam.* 10.31.2; quos adfinitas aut alia necessitudo ~xit SAL. *Rep.* 1.2.2; quid .. ad amicitias, usus rectumne, ~hat nos HOR. *S.* 2.6.75; fortuita inclinatio animorum .. ad Romanum a Punico imperio ~xit eum LIV. 27.17.2; me mala fata ~hebant OV. *Ep.* 6.51; quemque suum munus ~hit LUC. 7.330; ne Peliae te uota ~hant V. FL. 1.200; quae mentem insania ~xit? STAT. *Theb.* 5.624; nox ~hit in somnos *Ach.* 1.195; potuit praesentia eius ~here eos in eius sententiam ULP. *dig.* 4.8.17.7; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) alios aemulatio .. ut prouocarent prouocatique haud abnuerent ~xit LIV. 28.21.4; (*w. abst. obj.*) quo temere ~xit fortuna facinus 2.12.7; semper quod postremum adiectum sit id rem totam uideri ~xisse 27.45.6; (*absol.*) quod si defecerit (condicio), in contrarium ratio ~hit PAPIN. *dig.* 35.2.11.1.

**b** (of personal agents).

▸ in inuidiam ~hemus (aduersarios) si uim, si potentiam .. proferemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.8; ut Vestinus quoque consul in crimen ~heretur TAC. *Ann.* 15.68.

**5** To carry off as plunder, take away by violence, illegally, etc.

▸ intemperantem .. iniurium ~here, exhaurire me quod quirem ab se domo PL. *Mer.* 55; anne de nobis ~here spolia foederatis licebat, de hostibus non licebat? CIC. *Balb.* 54; pastor cum ~heret per freta nauibus .. Helenen HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.1; latrantum .. dedit rostris uolucrumque ~hendos illorum .. artus *Ilias* 4; inueniet mappam qua ratione ~hat MART. 12.28(29).4; (*cf.*) omnibus modis pecuniam ~hunt uexant (*i.e. their own money which they dissipate*) SAL. *Cat.* 20.12;—(*non-material things*) parum est, si .. in partem eius (*i.e. political rights*) uenis, nisi partem petendo totum ~xeris? LIV. 6.40.18; dextrum cornu .. non partem maximam uictoriae ~het? 9.40.10; V. MAX. 3.2.24; nihil .. ab illa casus et fatum graue nisi regna ~xit SEN. *Her. O.* 395;—(*absol.*) rape, ~he, fuge, late PL. *Trin.* 289; sibi quisque ducere ~here rapere SAL. *Jug.* 41.5.

**b** to rob, plunder (persons, etc.).

▸ quin socios, amicos .. ~hant excindant SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.17; quos commodum est ~hunt rapiunt *Rep.* 2.3.4; ne Cirtensium pagi impune ~herentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.74.

**6** To pull towards one, draw in or up; (of physical forces) to attract, draw.

▸ nullum uacuum ~ctum esse remum CIC. *Ver.* 5.135; in ipsis .. trepidatum nauibus est dum ne hostes .. inrumperent ~hunt scalas LIV. 28.36.11; hic caua contento retia fune ~hunt (*sc.* pisces) OV. *Ars* 1.764; quas (*sc.* aquas) dum ferioque ~hoque mille modis labens (*i.e. swimming*) *Met.* 5.595; bracchia quamuis lenta ~hentem uoce hortantur [SEN.] *Oct.* 355; alios neruos dextra percurrunt, alios laeua ~hunt (citharoedi) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.3; mutuus ut nos adfectus .. iuberet dispersos ~here in populum JUV. 15.151; quando filum membri (*i.e. of a puppet*) .. ~xerint, torquebitur ceruix, nutabit caput APUL. *Mun.* 27;—si magnetem lapidem esse dicam, qui ferrum ad se adliciat et ~hat CIC. *Div.* 1.86; ramenta sulphure aspersa ignem .. ~hunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.1.8; dulcissimum quodque et leuissimum sol ~hit 42.2.24; cum ueluti fistula nubes aquam ~hit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.134; ferrum ad se ~hente magnete lapide et alio rursus abigente a sese 20.2; 36.146; hanc (exhalationem) .. uaporis natura ad se ~hit APUL. *Mun.* 8;—(*transf.*) maior .. quaestio minorem causam ad se ~hit PAUL. *dig.* 5.1.54.

**b** to draw together, cause to contract.

▸ nec .. sine inani posset .. (aer) ipse in se ~here et partis conducere in unum LUCR. 1.397; ignis .. coria et carnem ~hit et conducit in unum 6.967; seu bruma niualem interiore diem gyro ~hit HOR. *S.* 2.6.26; (*cf.*) in iis ulceribus, quae cicatricem non ~hant PLIN. *Nat.* 30.113; (*transf.*) undique uti fati ratio ~heretur in unum MAN. 3.66.

**c** to draw in, contract (a part of the body).

▸ cum bene uir ~xit uultum rugasque coegit OV. *Am.* 2.2.33; uoltus tuus .. ~hit frontem SEN. *Ben.* 6.7.1; iumentis .. non tussientibus modo, sed ilia quoque ~hentibus (*i.e. when they pant*) PLIN. *Nat.* 26.29; (*w. abst. subj.*) grauis longe ~hit

ilia pulsus Luc. 4.757;—(*act. in middle sense*) in manibus .. nerui ~here (non dubitabant) Lucr. 6.1190.

**d** to draw (water).

► in aqua numquam credidi uoluptatem inesse tantam. ut hanc ~xi lubens! Pl. *Rud.* 459; ex puteis iugibus aquam calidam ~hi Cic. *N.D.* 2.25; *B. Alex.* 6.2; e fonte dulcis aqua tubo coriis facto usque a uado ~hitur Plin. *Nat.* 5.128; Paul. *dig.* 18.1.40.6.

**7** To draw into one's body, suck in, drink; (of things) to let in (water).

► pocula Lethaeos ut si ducentia somnos arente fauce ~xerim Hor. *Epod.* 14.4; Lyncestius amnis, quem quicumque parum moderato gutture ~xit, haud aliter titubat quam si mera uina bibisset Ov. *Met.* 15.330; mortiferam ~xit potionem V. Max. 2.6.8; ut condiscat (agnus) maternum ~here alimentum Col. 7.3.17; potum .. calamis auenae ~hit Plin. *Nat.* 6.188; illum (*sc.* Herculem) .. ~hentem uina V. Fl. 3.609; dicor .. non ullos ex more cibos hausisse .. sed .. lupae ~xisse medullas Stat. *Ach.* 2.100; (*cf.*) frustra .. ~hentes ubera sicca Luc. 3.351; (*transf.*) mentes ~cturae .. altius quidquid .. insederit Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.4;—(*of plants*) tritici semine .. nullum est .. quod plus alimenti ~hat Plin. *Nat.* 18.85; ut terrae sucum aequaliter ~hat (*sc.* a quincunx *of trees*) Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.9;—cuius nauigium multam .. aquam ~hit Sen. *Dial.* 4.10.8; *Ep.* 30.2.

**b** to breathe in, inhale; *spiritum ~here, animam ~here*, to draw breath (freq. as an indication of life).

► odorem .. hunc .. totis .. ~xit naribus Phaed. 3.1.4; ut aera .. utilem redderent (uenti) .. ~cturis Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.1; quas ~himus auras? *Her. F.* 1142; aera pestiferum ~ctu Luc. 7.412; patulo caelum ore ~hentem Stat. *Theb.* 1.588;—actiones .. per quas spiritum ~himus et emittimus Cels. 1.pr.19; miserum spiritum ~hunt, memoria quoque amissa 3.27.1.a; leo .. spiritum extremum ~hens Phaed. 1.21.4; uix conpressum artatis faucibus spiritum ~xit Sen. *Ep.* 101.3; Col. 6.9.2;—exigua in spe ~hebat animam Liv. 3.6.8; luctantem animam .. ~hentes Luc. 3.578; me .. precariam animam inter infensos ~here Tac. *Ann.* 1.42; (*dist. from* uiuo) nec uideo cur .. possint non ~here animam talia (*i.e. insects*) et uiuere Plin. *Nat.* 11.6.

**c** to take in (sounds).

► uigili .. haec aure ~hentem Stat. *Ach.* 1.794.

**d** (of materials) to take in, absorb.

► interest .. crassius medicamentum an aquatius ~xerit (purpura) Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.12; ne humorem .. ~here possint (cannae) Col. 12.15.1; ubi seruantur saxis, quibus intimus umor ducitur, et ~cta durescunt tabe medullae corpora Luc. 6.539; iunipiri bacis mire uim (*sc.* piperis) ~hentibus Plin. *Nat.* 12.29; sustinentes fastigium aquilae uetere ligno ~xerunt flammam Tac. *Hist.* 3.71.

**8** To drag or pull down (towards oneself).

► ni .. uela ~ham (*i.e. lower sail*) et terris festinem aduertere proram Verg. *G.* 4.117; te quoque, Luna, ~ho (*i.e. by spells*) Ov. *Met.* 7.207; arboribus, quarum cacumina ~hi possunt ita, ut terram spectent Sen. *Nat.* 2.24.2; uidi .. (Medeam) aggressam deos, caelum ~hentem *Med.* 674.

**b** to drag down in ruins (esp. in one's own fall).

► Atlas subducto ~cturus uertice caelum Sil. 1.202; ne .. uelint .. templa sub uno in cinerem ~xisse rogo 13.319;—(*w. inanim. subj.*) ea (*sc.* turris) lapsa repente ruinam cum sonitu ~hit Verg. *A.* 2.466; 8.192; Sen. *Her. O.* 1113; dum ruit intus (*sc.* amphitheatrum) .. immensamque uim mortalium .. praeceps ~hit atque operit Tac. *Ann.* 4.62; Paul. *dig.* 39.2.38.1;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) urbis ruina penates omnium secum ~hat necesse est V. Max. 5.6,intro.; aut omnes tuo defende reditu sospes aut omnes ~he. ~hes nec ullus eriget fractos deus Sen. *Her. F.* 307; *Her. O.* 884; haec omissa funditus rem publicam ~het Tac. *Ann.* 3.54.

**9** To attract, lure on (a person, etc., to a place).

► me .. ~hunt inuisa negotia Romam Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.17; cum turma equitum erupisset .. ~cta in insidias circumuenta est Liv. 23.1.7; eam tibi causam traiciendi in Africam esse ut Hannibalem eo ~has 28.42.16; (*cf.*) torua leaena lupum sequitur, lupus ipse capellam .. ~hit sua quemque uoluptas Verg. *Ecl.* 2.65; (*transf.*) incredibilis .. rerum me ~xit ordo Cic. *Fin.* 3.74; ut errantem aduersarium ~has Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.17.

**b** to attract, draw (a person, his attention, etc.).

► ut .. ~hunt oculos radiantia lumina solis Ov. *Tr.* 2.325; ad te oculos auresque ~his *Epic. Drusi* 351; citrea mensa .. quae sensum ~hat Petr. 119,l.30; munera uirgineos uisus ~ctura Stat. *Ach.* 1.843; huc oculis, huc mente ~hor *Silv.* 1.3.38; uultus monstrata Lauinia ~xit Sil. 13.806.

**c** to draw (into an action, situation, etc.).

► ut eos quocumque uelit uel ~here uel rapere possit (orator) Cic. *de Orat.* 2.176; ~herem .. inimica in proelia Teucros Verg. *A.* 12.812; si .. femina .. ~hit .. sub sua iura uirum Prop. 3.11.2; neminem .. saepius quam Postumium in disceptationem ~hebat Liv. 4.49.12; Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.50; ~hunt in prauum parentes, ~hunt serui Sen. *Ep.* 94.54; Col. 3.20.4; neu proceres gentium .. ad discordias ~heret Tac. *Ann.* 2.58; (*w.* ut + *subj.*) ~xerat .. magnam senatus partem, ut .. inauditum dedi ad exitium postularent *Hist.* 2.10; uulgus cupiens uoluptatum et, si eodem princeps ~hat, laetum *Ann.* 14.14.

**10** To attract to one's support, allegiance, etc., (seek to) win over.

► ob residuas bellorum iras maxime sollicitatis ad defectionem animis uoluntarios ~xere Liv. 1.30.7; quod urbs tam nobilis .. defectione sua ~xerat aliquot populos 26.1.4; cum ad se alii, alii ad Eumenem ciuitatem ~herent 39.34.4; ~hunt promissa puellas Ov. *Ars* 1.631; rursus mutata ~huntur agmina consiliis Stat. *Theb.* 7.559; adsertor Galliarum .. proximos Aeduorum pagos ~hebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.61; (*cf.*) fulminis ictus priora deleuit et ad se fidem ~xit Sen. *Nat.* 2.34.3;—(*the policy of a state*) princeps factionis eius quae ~xerat rem ad Poenos Liv. 23.8.2; si alii alio ~hant res 24.28.4.

**b** to fascinate, charm.

► nec .. falso ~xit candore maritum .. Hippodamia Prop. 1.2.19; Ov. *Ars* 3.422.

**11** To (try to) pull out or away.

► illa manu moriens telum ~hit, ossa sed inter .. stat .. mucro Verg. *A.* 11.816; neue tenax ceram (*i.e. sealing wax*) .. gemma ~hat Ov. *Am.* 2.15.16; qua ~hitur, ~hit illa (*sc.* uestis) cutem *Met.* 9.167; Sen. *Phaed.* 731; multi inopes teli iaculum letale reuolsum uolneribus ~xere suis Luc. 3.677; Stat. *Theb.* 2.586; comam ~hentes et .. ora lacerantes Apul. *Met.* 5.11;—(*of lottery*) iura dabat .. uiris, operumque laborem .. sorte ~hebat Verg. *A.* 1.508; sorte ~cta Suet. *Tib.* 14.3.

**b** (of medicines, medicaments) to draw out; (also, of a physical spasm).

► utile .. malagma est ex is, quae materiam ~hunt Cels. 4.14.4; e mulso potae (lilii radices) inutilem sanguinem cum aluo ~hunt Plin. *Nat.* 21.126; sillybi lacteus sucus .. bilem ~hit 26.40; est .. acerrimum (medicamentum) et undique humores ~hit Larg. 38; aluus acri clysmo mane ~henda est 155;—hunc casum eius subsequitur tussis bilem uel pus ~hens Cels. 4.14.1.

**c** to draw out (sighs, sounds, etc., from within the body).

► ~xit ex intumo uentre suspiritum Pl. *Truc.* 600; ille suspirans imoque ~hens a pectore uocem Verg. *A.* 1.371; Ov. *Met.* 2.753; attonito gemitus a corde ~huntur 11.709; Pers. 5.28; V. Fl. 4.135; longas ~his oscitationes Mart. 2.6.4; sacerdos .. fatigatos anhelitus ~hens Apul. *Met.* 11.16.

**12** To get, draw, derive (from a source).

► aliquid .. salis a mima uxore ~here potuisti Cic. *Phil.* 2.20; etsi nemini concedo, qui maiorem ex pernicie .. rei publicae molestiam ~xerit *Fam.* 4.3.1; ni mixtus matre Sabella hinc partem patriae ~heret Verg. *A.* 8.511; cum meretricibus, unde fama malum grauius quam res ~hit Hor. *S.* 1.2.59; Cumani Chalcide .. originem ~hunt Liv. 8.22.5; a male pacatis plus ~hit ora Getis Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.12; ~xere animos de patre Gelonae (canes) Hyrcano Grat. 195; Theramenes a litteris et doctrina uirilitatem ~xit V. Max. 3.2.ext.7; quod magnam opinionem ex ea (conpositione) ~xerat Larg. 94; Caligulae cognomen castrensi ioco ~xit Suet. *Cal.* 9; omnia detrimenta quae ex ea emptione emptor ~xerit Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13;—(*of things*) fax .. illa ~xit ab euerso lumina nigra rogo Prop. 4.3.14; uina .. quae fumo .. maturitatem ~hunt Col. 1.6.20; asperis facetiis .. quae ubi multum ex uero ~xere, acrem sui memoriam relinquunt Tac. *Ann.* 15.68; Paul. *dig.* 44.7.11.

**b** to draw (conclusions).

► ex insanorum .. uisis innumerabilia coniectura ~hi possunt, quae futura uideantur Cic. *Div.* 2.120; Reguli .. exemplo ~hentis perniciem ueniens in aeuum Hor. *Carm.* 3.5.15; hoc ego ~xi ab aquis caldis, quae .. mirifice remediant uesicae uitia Larg. 146; tu campum noscas ante exploresque ~hendo, qui ritus hostis? Sil. 8.312; quod .. intellegi potest uel ex hoc, magistri pagorum quod pagos lustrare soliti sunt, uti ~hamus quatenus lustrarent Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.129.

**13** To take on, acquire (properties, attributes, etc.).

► porticus .. paulatim ~hit angusti fastigia coni (*i.e. as seen in perspective*) Lucr. 4.429; quaerebatur .. quemadmodum non duplex damnum ~heret Alf. *dig.* 6.1.57; saxa missa uiri manibus faciem ~xere uirorum Ov. *Met.* 1.412; in .. puellari corpus candore ruborem ~xerat 10.595; ~hit figuram uirginis .. Bacchus *Priap.* 36.3; area .. domus eius .. Aequimeli appellationem ~xit V. Max. 6.3.1c; generale nomen ~hit latius uitium ad suppurationem spectans Cels. 5.28.11.a; nec arcum efficit (nubes) quia non ex recto imaginem ~hit Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.11; uas .. alte suspenditur ne pallorem ~hat Col. 12.42.3; quod (uinum) celeriter florere coeperit odoremque ~here Plin. *Nat.* 14.136; sunt .. qui (lapides) uetustate robiginem ~hant 36.136; haec laeti ~himus solacia Stat. *Theb.* 2.193; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.44.

**14** To draw behind one, trail, drag; to leave as a trail or wake.

► dum hanc tibi quam ~his rudentem complico Pl. *Rud.* 938; Hor. *S.* 2.3.53; matrona .. spolia opprobrii (*i.e. her fine clothes*) nostra per ora ~hit Prop. 3.13.12; insidentes mulis .. ramos per terram ~hebant Liv. 10.41.6; togam .. uelut tragicam uestem in foro ~hens V. Max. 7.8.1; a collo ~hitur pars longa catenae Pers. 5.160; ea (*sc.* tunica) si .. ~hatur .. impedit et praecipitat Apul. *Apol.* 19; (*in fig. phr.*) laxam catenam ~hit nondum liber Sen. *Dial.* 7.16.3;—(*transf.*) dignos iam uosmet reddite uestra quam ~hitis fama Sil. 12.82; non fluunt (sermo atque epistula) nec cohaerent nec uerba uerbis ~hunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.20; (*cf.*) eloquentiam uelut umbram non hoc agens ~hit Sen. *Ep.* 100.10;—Iris .. mille ~hens uarios aduerso sole colores Verg. *A.* 4.701; aulaea .. ~hentia pulueris atri quantum non Aquilo .. excitat agris Hor. *S.* 2.8.55; egrediens nubem ~hit .. Ceres Ov. *Fast.* 4.561; ~cti .. per aequora sulci *Hal.* 100; atrum .. limitem sidus ~hens Sen. *Thy.* 699; baculo si quis .. ~xerit sulcum Plin. *Nat.* 2.236; incita pulueream campo ~hit ungula nubem Sil. 2.174.

**b** to have attached as an appendage.

► uersus .. aliquid supra mensuram ~hentis Sen. in Gel. 12.2.10; pes antibacchus .. est iambus tertiam longam (syllabam) ~hens Maur. 2389; 2592.

**c** (in a temporal sense) to bring in its wake; (also w. some causal force).

► nouit .. uates, quae sint, quae fuerint, quae mox uentura ~hantur Verg. *G.* 4.393; uespera .. iam noctem ~hente Apul. *Met.* 5.21;—reges .. domini rerum temporumque ~hunt consiliis cuncta, non sequuntur Liv. 9.18.16; tantum ~hit ille timoris Ov. *Met.* 13.84; pulcherrima quaeque multis .. comitata sunt dotibus, sed illas ~hunt, ipsa praecedunt Sen. *Ben.* 4.22.4; ingentis rei ~xit euentum (*sc.* cometes) *Nat.* 7.16.2.

**15** To extend by pulling, draw out.

► quippe pedum digitos .. ~xit et in solidam detrusit acumina terram Ov. *Met.* 11.72; quem (panem) aquaticum uocant, quoniam aqua ~hitur ad tenuem et spongiosam inanitatem Plin. *Nat.* 18.105;—(*in spinning*) manibus ~here lanam Var. *Men.* 190; nec Laconicas mihi ~hunt honestae purpuras clientae Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.8; nymphae .. quae uellera motis nulla ~hunt digitis Ov. *Met.* 14.265; data pensa ~hebant *Fast.* 2.743; repetita .. fila sorores ~cturae Luc. 6.704; (*cf.*) cum Parcae tua iussa ~hant (*i.e. spin their threads to your orders*) Stat. *Theb.* 8.119.

**b** to cause to extend away.

► Pyrenaeus (mons) .. ~hit perpetua latera continuus Mela 2.85;—(*pass.*) uenae et arteriae a corde ~ctae et profectae Cic. *N.D.* 2.139; quam (zonam) circum extremae dextra laeuaque ~huntur Verg. *G.* 1.235; Tigris .. longo terrarum ~ctus hiatu Nero *poet.* 1.2.

**c** to extend the use, application, etc., of.

► quod (*i.e. rule*) non erit ~hendum ad seruitutes, quae pro parte minui non possunt Papin. *dig.* 31.76; haec .. uerba praetoris (*i.e. their leg. force*) .. usque ad litis contestationem ~himus Ulp. *dig.* 13.5.16.4; uerbum potestatis non solum ad liberos ~himus 24.1.3.3.

**16** To extend the duration of, draw out, protract.

► ita ~cta esse comitia Cic. *Mil.* 24; ubi tot ~xisse moras .. taedet Verg. *A.* 10.888; mihi laeta ~hant Samiae conuiuia testae Tib. 2.3.47; cum Cinarae ~heret Lucina dolores Prop. 4.1.99; unum bellum annum iam tertium ~hi Liv. 5.10.7; cum ~here obsidionem in aduentum suum potuissent 28.7.9; per nulla ~ham suspiria somnos? Ov. *Am.* 2.19.55; illa .. stultam .. spem ~hit *Fast.* 3.686; ut .. neque .. ~hi posse (malum) uideatur, quo minus .. interemat Cels. 7.26.2.a; Sen. *Ben.* 2.5.1; nolente senatu ~ximus imperium Luc. 1.275; ~hitur uictu crudelis egestas V. Fl. 4.459; ~cta .. in multam noctem laetitia per epulas ac uinolentiam Tac. *Ann.* 2.65; (TEMP)ORE .. EXIGVO FELIX HAEC OMINA ~XI *CIL* 10.2311.18; (*impers. pass.*) ab imperatore consulto ~hi Sal. *Jug.* 64.5; (*ellipt.*) ut impetum morbi ~hendo aliquis effugiat Cels. 2.5.1.

**b** to prolong the condition of (an invalid).

► aegros, qui sub cautioribus medicis ~hebantur, interdum contrariis remediis sanant Cels. 3.9.2; id interdum aegros ~hit, interdum praecipitat 4.23.1.

**c** (intr.) to drag on, continue (in a condition).

► si quis .. in eo morbo diutius ~xit Cels. 2.8.24.

**17** To use up, spin out, spend (a period of time).

► Pharnaces uictoriae loco ducebat, si ~here tempus posset, cum discedendum Domitio celeriter putaret *B. Alex.* 38.2;—(*w. occupation expr.*) saepe gratia, interdum iurgiis ~hundo tempus Sal. *Jug.* 27.1; uario noctem sermone ~hebat Verg. *A.* 1.748; 6.537; siue optatam mecum ~hit illa quietem Prop. 1.14.9; tempus, quoad omnia instructa sint, loquendo altercandoque ~ham Liv. 24.38.6; iurisdictionibus .. ~hebat aestiua Vell. 2.117.4; uitam quae luxu ~hit Phaed. 4.5.37; sic .. securi .. ~hebant noctis iter mediae Luc. 10.332; (*cf.*) sic animum tempusque ~ho Ov. *Tr.* 5.7.65.

**b** to get through (an activity, period of time, usu. by tedious or painful effort).

► frigidus in Venerem senior (equus) frustraque laborem ingratum ~hit Verg. *G.* 3.98; *A.* 3.647; me mea fata ~hentem Prop. 4.9.65; ~hens inopem .. senectam Phineus Ov. *Met.* 7.2; quid segnis ~ho quod uiuo? Sen. *Phoen.* 47; in insula .. quo longius sontem uitam ~xisset Tac. *Ann.* 14.48; (*w. abst. subj.*) decem annos ~xit ista dominatio Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.13).

**c** (intr.) to take up time, spin things out.

► idcirco ~hebam ut quam diutissime integrum esset Cic. *Att.* 16.2.4; ne ~ham longius Sen. *Ben.* 7.13; est uallum murique et ~hendi artes, donec .. auxilia .. concurrant Tac. *Hist.* 4.58; (*w. abst. subj.*) nec longae ~xere morae Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.61.

**18** To prolong the time before, put off.

► quo diutius armati famem ~herent V. Max. 6.6.ext.2; uentura ~hentem Luc. 5.732; V. Fl. 3.221; fora uariis excusationibus ~hent Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N); si .. condicionem ~hat, cui facile parere possit Pompon. *dig.* 28.5.23.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) cum omnia quae famem eorum ~here poterant consumpsissent V. Max. 7.6.ext.2; saepe iustae .. causae non solum annum .. sed etiam .. quadriennium et ulterius ~hunt sponsalia Gaius *dig.* 23.1.17.

**b** to keep (a person) waiting, delay.

► ~xit eam sermone V. Max. 4.4.intro.; diu ~ctus .. heres Sen. *Dial.* 10.20.2; quid uos diutius ~ham? Quint. *Decl.* 318(p.252,l.4); P. Celerem .. quia absoluere nequibat Caesar, ~xit, senecta donec mortem obiret Tac. *Ann.* 13.33; Suet. *Tib.* 31.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) in hoc me longa uita .. ~xit ut exsulem te deinde hostem uiderem? Liv. 2.40.6.

**19** To ponder, go on considering.

► alia huiusce modi animis ~hebant Sal. *Jug.* 84.4; belli atque pacis rationes ~here 97.2; (*w. indir. qu.*) Marius multis diebus et laboribus consumptis anxius ~here cum animo suo, omitteretne inceptum 93.1.

**20** To assign, attribute (to); w. *in se*, *ad se*, to claim, take for oneself.
▶ qui captae decus Nolae ad consulem ~hunt Liv. 9.28.6; nomen tumulati ~xit in urbem Ov. *Met.* 15.57; diuisa manet tellus per sidera cuncta, e quibus in proprias partes sunt iura ~henda Man. 4.808;—laudem .. conferentes potius in medium quam ex communi ad se ~hentes Liv. 6.6.18; qui .. in se crimen ~xit uoluitque uideri .. esse nocens Ov. *Met.* 10.68; laeto Othone et gloriam in se ~hente Tac. *Hist.* 1.79; munia senatus magistratuum legum in se ~here *Ann.* 1.2; interueniunt amici .. partemque diei ad se ~hunt Plin. *Ep.* 9.36.5; quod ad se quisque spem ~heret Suet. *Aug.* 94.3; id .. praedictum Iudaei ad se ~hentes *Ves.* 4.5; (*cf.*) ex his (oppidis) .. Antissam Methymna ~xit in se (*i.e. united to its own territory*) Plin. *Nat.* 5.139.

**b** to assign, ascribe (to a meaning), take (in a particular way).
▶ scriptum .. quod in duas aut plures sententias ~hi possit *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; ut liceat ei qui contra dicat eo ~here significationem scripti, quo expediat Cic. *Part.* 108; omnia non bene consulta in uirtutem ~hebantur Sal. *Jug.* 92.2; auctores utroque ~hunt Liv. 1.24.1; Iouis Solisque equis aequiperatum dictatorem in religionem (*i.e. an offence to religion*) .. ~hebant 5.23.6; Sen. *Ben.* 6.38.2; ornatum ipsius municipia .. in superbiam ~hebant Tac. *Hist.* 2.20; Tiberio .. cuncta Germanici in deterius ~henti *Ann.* 1.62; fratrum .. incustoditum amorem ad infamiam ~xit 12.4;—(*w. indir. qu.*) defectio Tarentinorum utrum priore anno an hoc facta sit, in diuersum auctores ~hunt Liv. 25.11.20; cur abstinuerit spectaculo ipse, uarie ~hebant Tac. *Ann.* 1.76;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ne obscurari quidem (lunam) .. ~here in prodigium debere Liv. 44.37.7.

**21** To apply to the needs or purposes of.
▶ cum exponimus rem gestam et unum quidque ~himus ad utilitatem nostram *Rhet. Her.* 1.12; omnem quae ad dicendum ~hi possit loquendi rationem Cic. *Orat.* 114; spinas in pisce notatas ~xit in exemplum Ov. *Met.* 8.245; qui uoluerunt omnia legitima supplici uerba in sententias ~here Sen. *Con.* 9.2.21; in titulos Capitolia capta ~hebat Sil. 4.151; dissimilitudinem morum ad defensionem ~hens Tac. *Ann.* 15.67; nec tamen omnia .. ad nequiorem suspicionem ~huntur Apul. *Apol.* 32; ex his (constitutionibus) quaedam sunt personales nec ad exemplum ~huntur Ulp. *dig.* 1.4.1.2; ut priores leges ad posteriores ~hantur (*i.e. to their interpretation*) Paul. *dig.* 1.3.26; 50.17.162.

**22** To convert, transform.
▶ ne .. libertatem .. ad licentiam pestilentem ~heret Liv. 45.18.6; stomachus .. omne alimentum in causam doloris ~hit Sen. *Ben.* 5.12.6; cera .. uarios .. in colores pigmentis ~hitur Plin. *Nat.* 21.85.

**Trāiānālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Employed in the cult of the Emperor Trajan.
▶ flamini ~i *CIL* 11.6505.7.

**Trāiānensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Inhabiting Colonia Traiana on the lower Rhine near Cleves (Kleve).
▶ *CIL* 6.31140.c.12; 13.8185.5.

**Trāiānus**[1] ~ī *m.* A cognomen, esp. of M. Ulpius Traianus (Trajan), emperor AD 98–117; also his father, of the same name.
▶ Caesar ~e Mart. 10.34.1; Fron. *Aq.* 93; imperium ~i Tac. *Hist.* 1.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.8); uix quisquam ~o ad populum .. acceptior Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.216(210N); *CIL* 5.875.11; 6.544.1;—tu, pater ~e .. quantam percipis uoluptatem ..! Plin. *Pan.* 89.2.

**Trāiānus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after the emperor Trajan.
▶ fori ~i Gel. 13.25(24).1; fons felicissimvs ~vs *CIL* 3.24; signifer leg ii ~ae 3.6592.3; 11.8104.7; via ~a *BMCI* 3.p.98,No.484 (Trajan).

**trāiciō** ~icere, ~iēcī, ~iectum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [trans- + iaciō] Forms: ~iecere (inf.) Lucr. 3.513(codd.); *trē-* *CIL* 6.1884.8, 11.2643.13; *trans-* Quint. *Decl.* 340(p.342,l.5), Hyg. *Fab.* 66.2.

**1** To throw or propel across; to traverse (with a missile).
▶ neque ullum interim telum .. ~iciebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.1; alio ~ice tela tua Prop. 2.12.18; arreptum uexillum trans uallum hostium ~iecit Liv. 25.14.4;—si Hannibal .. murum .. iaculo ~iecisset Cic. *Fin.* 4.22.

**2** To place (a bridge, bar, or sim., across a space or object).
▶ in caueis crebrae perticae ~iectae sint Var. *R.* 3.9.7; pontibus ~iectis constratisque Hirt. *Gal.* 8.9.3; malis antennisque de naue in nauem ~iectis Liv. 30.10.5; brachium deligatum super scalae gallinariae gradum ~icitur Cels. 8.15.5; iugum .. accipiunt (boues) cui ramus inligatus temonis uice ~icitur Col. 6.2.7; per cuius domum ~iectus erat aquae ductus Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.29.1.

**3** To transfix, pierce (with a weapon or sim.).
▶ T. Baluentio .. utrumque femur tragula ~icitur Caes. *Gal.* 5.35.6; proximum gladio ~icit lictorem *B. Alex.* 52.3; pariter .. loquentis uocem animamque rapit ~iecto gutture Verg. *A.* 10.348; equus pilo ~iectus Liv. 27.32.5; quod acu ~iecit aena, obsutum maenae .. caput Ov. *Fast.* 2.577; ~icere id cauum .. candenti acu satis est Cels. 7.8.3; ita ~iecit se uno ictu Sen. *Ben.* 3.23.5; Luc. 6.637; Petr. 63.6; eum .. quod pedes transiectos haberet, Oedipum nominauerunt Hyg. *Fab.* 66.2;—(*pass.*, *w. retained acc.*) ~iectus medium sparto .. caseus orbem *Mor.* 58; te .. ~iectum terga sagitta Ov. *Met.* 9.102; me .. ~iectum uulnere plantas Stat. *Theb.* 1.61.

**4** To thrust (a weapon or sim. object) through to the far side of anything; to thread (a rope or cord through).
▶ per fundum .. ramum .. ~icito Cato *Agr.* 52.1; per ea foramina ~iectis longuris Var. *R.* 1.14.2; quae (*sc.* terra) ~iecto axi sustinetur Cic. *Tim.* 37; surculo per aurem ~iecto Plin. *Nat.* 25.55; diuolsa sentibus paenula ~iectos surculos rasit Suet. *Nero* 48.4; per angustam lamminam .. ~iectae mediae paucae uirgulae Apul. *Met.* 11.4;—quae .. ~iecto cumba rudente uehat Ov. *Am.* 3.6.4; funis ductarius ~icitur in inferioris trocleae foramen Vitr. 10.2.6; per talos .. lora ~iecta sunt Curt. 4.6.29; Suet. *Nero* 17.

**5** To move (a thing) from one position to another, transfer.
▶ ut ~iciant (amurcam) in alia uasa Var. *R.* 1.64.1; addere .. partis aut ordine ~icere (*codd.* ~iecere) aequumst Lucr. 3.513; in cor ~iecto lateris .. capitisue dolore Hor. *S.* 2.3.29; nautae coguntur naues in alteram ripam amnis ~icere Liv. 10.2.10; anulum ~iecit in dexteram manum Petr. 74.2; salem .. oportet .. oleo admixto ~icere in caccabum Larg. 45; reliqviae ~iectae eivs *CIL* 6.1884.8; uasa .. quae circa cenam solent ~ici Paul. *dig.* 33.7.13; merces in scapham ~iectae Call. *dig.* 14.2.4; (*w. dat.*) commanducare proderit herbam .. et saliuam dolentibus (dentibus) ~icere Larg. 55; (*fig.*) cum .. ex illius inuidia deonerare aliquid et in te ~icere coeperit Cic. *Div. Caec.* 46.

**b** to move, shift (oneself, one's body, etc.).
▶ filia minor .. regis .. ad Achillam sese ex regia ~iecit Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.10; aurigae .. eius, ~icit alterno qui leue pondus equo Prop. 4.2.36; per ardentis stipulae .. aceruos ~icias celeri .. membra pede Ov. *Fast.* 4.782; (*cf.*) quocumque oculos ~iecimus Lucr. 4.424.

**c** to transfer (words) to another position in a sentence, etc.
▶ ne .. uerba ~iciamus aperte, quo melius .. cadat .. oratio Cic. *Orat.* 229; cum decoris gratia ~icitur longius uerbum Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.65; solebat .. ~icere in clausulas uerba 9.4.31.

**d** to transfer (business, operations) from one person, place, etc., to another.
▶ eodem magnam partem fortunarum ~iecit suarum Nep. *Att.* 2.3; quae .. in Ephesiorum metallis fuerunt officinae, nunc ~iectae sunt .. Romam Vitr. 7.9.4; ut .. de foedere .. rem ad nouos magistratus ~icerent Liv. 2.22.5; arbitrium litis ~iecit in omnes Ov. *Met.* 12.628; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.4; pecuniam ex uenditionibus Romae refectam in prouinciam ~iecit Papin. *dig.* 26.7.39.8.

**6** To transport (people, animals, etc.) from one place to another, convey across.
▶ eas (*sc.* sues), si quis quo ~icere uolet, in plostrum inponit Cato *hist.* 39; ut .. illum quam primum ~icere quod habet Brundisi copiarum cogamus Cic. *Att.* 9.14.1; si forte Pompeius .. eo ~iecisset exercitum Caes. *Civ.* 3.29.3; deductas nocte ad fluuium legiones ante lucem ~iecit Liv. 26.7.10; ut classem .. in Italiam ~iceret 28.36.1; hinc ego ~icerer Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.33; mango nouitium puerum per publicanos ~iecit praetextatum (*i.e. dressed as a free citizen*) Quint. *Decl.* 340 (p.342,l.5); Germanos ~ici .. trans Rhenum iussit Suet. *Cal.* 45.1; nauta ut ~iciat uectores (mercedem accipit) Gaius *dig.* 4.9.5;—(*w. abl. expr. route*) exercitus .. Pado ~iectus Cremonam Liv. 21.56.9; equitum .. uim ~ici Hellesponto in Europam 35.48.3.

**b** (also w. acc. of the thing crossed) to convey over.
▶ si se Alpis Antonius ~iecerit D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.9.2; omnis copias Isaram ~ieci Planc. *Fam.* 10.23.3; Caesar Germanos .. flumen ~icit Caes. *Civ.* 1.83.5; Nep. *Ag.* 4.4; cum praesidium castrorum .. ratibus Trebiam ~icerent Liv. 21.56.8.

**7** To travel to the other side of, cross (a stretch of water, region, etc.).
▶ roseis Aurora quadrigis iam medium .. ~iecerat axem Verg. *A.* 6.536; ~iecto .. nocte Tiberi Liv. 2.51.6; Hasdrubalem .. Alpes ~iecturum 27.36.4; magno .. exercitu mare ~iecit Curt. 4.1.10; ~icere amnem .. in regionem insulae .. parabat 8.13.23; cum peteres Siciliam ~iecisti fretum Sen. *Ep.* 14.8; si pontonibus ~iciatur (flumen) Paul. *dig.* 8.3.38; (*poet.*) ~icit et fati litora magnus amor Prop. 1.19.12.

**b** (intr.) to cross over.
▶ ut eam pecuniam quacum ~iecerat .. Flacco dedisse uideatur Cic. *Flac.* 91; cum in Mauretaniam ~iecisset *B. Alex.* 52.1; ut Philippus rex quam maxima classe .. in Italiam ~iceret Liv. 23.33.10; quo fama erat Hasdrubalem a Baliaribus nuper ~iecisse 23.41.9; 37.9.8; qui ex continenti ~icere auderent Curt. 10.1.11; Plin. *Nat.* 8.114; Hiberos ueteres ~iecisse easque sedes occupasse Tac. *Ag.* 11.2; Flor. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.4); equorum greges quos in ~iciendo Rubiconi flumini consecrarat Suet. *Jul.* 81.2; *Aug.* 47; (*w. abl. expr. route*) alias a Messana ~icientes freto Regium naues Liv. 24.1.11; (*transf.*) cum uideremus .. ubi conflagrassent Sidicini, ad nos ~iecturum illud incendium esse 7.30.12.

**trāiecticius** ~a, ~um *a.* [trāiciō + -īcivs[2]] (of money) Lent for the transportation of merchandise by ship.
▶ ~ae pecuniae poena Labeo *dig.* 22.2.9; Afric. *dig.* 44.7.23; Ulp. *dig.* 13.4.2.8; 15.1.3.8; si dedero decem ~a, ut salua naue sortem cum certis usuris recipiam Paul. *dig.* 22.2.7.

**trāiectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [trāiciō + -tiō]

**1** The transference (of a thing) from one position to another; (rhet.) the transposition of words, letters, etc.
▶ ab ~onis incendiorum aedificia periculo liberarentur Vitr. 2.9.16;—in litterarum breui commutatione .. aut ~one *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; huiusmodi ~o .. multum proderit ad continuationes 4.44; utitur ea ~one uerborum et nihilo tamen aptius explet .. sententias Cic. *Orat.* 230; Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.14.

**b** the transference (of blame, responsibility) from one person to another.
▶ praemunitio .. est ad id quod adgrediare, et ~o in alium Cic. *de Orat.* 3.204.

**c** *ueritatis supralatio atque ~io* (phr. used by Cicero to render sense of Gk ὑπερβολή).
▶ tum augendi minuendiue causa ueritatis supralatio atque ~o Cic. *de Orat.* 3.203; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.3.

**2** The action of travelling or crossing over from one place to another.
▶ cautior certe est mansio, honestior existimatur ~o Cic. *Att.* 8.15.2;—(*of heavenly bodies*) ~ones motusque stellarum *Div.* 1.2; 2.16.

**trāiectūra** ~ae *f.* [trāiciō + -ūra] (archit.) The projecting part (in quot., of a mutule).
▶ supra trabes et supra parietes ~ae mutulorum parte iiii altitudinis columnae Vitr. 4.7.5.

**trāiectus** ~ūs *m.* [trāiciō + -tvs[3]] Forms: *trēi-* *CIL* 10.542.4, 14.403.5, etc.

**1** The action of crossing over (rivers, straits, etc.).
▶ ne itinere aut ~u intercluderetur Caes. *Civ.* 2.20.1; inpatiens legionum tardioris a Brundisio Apolloniam ~us V. Max. 9.8.2; tempestate in ~u bis conflictatus Suet. *Aug.* 17.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) in ~u Albulae amnis submersus Liv. 1.3.8; celeri .. ~u fluminis V. Max. 3.2.2; Fron. *Str.* 1.4.9a.

**2 a** A way or route across.
▶ inter ~us nemorum Acc. *trag.* 435; quo ex portu commodissimum in Britanniam ~um esse cognouerat Caes. *Gal.* 5.2.3;—(*w. distance indicated*) inde erat breuissimus in Britanniam ~us Caes. *Gal.* 4.21.3; minus quattuor milium inde in proxima Euboiae est mari ~us Liv. 35.51.1; promunturium Palinurum, a quo sinu recedente ~us ad Columnam Regiam c m. p. Plin. *Nat.* 3.71; promunturium .. ex quo in aduersam oram .. ~us distat L̄ p.6.98; militem e suis nandi .. peritum iussit .. ire septem milia passuum ~um Fron. *Str.* 3.13.6.

**b** a crossing place.
▶ legiones quas in Africam ducturus erat .. mittit ad ~um *B. Alex.* 56.5; petiturus .. maris Hadriae ~us Tac. *Ann.* 15.34.

**c** a ferry or ferry service.
▶ corporis ~vs marmorariorvm *CIL* 10.542.4; 14.403.5; patrono .. corpor scapharior et lenvncvlarior traiect lvcvlli 14.409.13; *A. Epig.* 10.32.

**trālātiō** etc. see translātiō etc.

**Trallēs** ~ium *f. pl.* Also sg. ~is. A town on the river Maeander, variously ascribed to Caria and Lydia.
▶ dederam Epheso pridie; has dedi ~ibus Cic. *Att.* 5.14.1; Caes. *Civ.* 3.105.6; Vitr. 2.8.9; Liv. 38.39.16; Juv. 3.70; Apul. *Apol.* 42; *CIL* 14.480.2. β Plin. *Nat.* 5.108.

**Trallīānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tralles; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▶ (*in contemptuous sense, indicating foreignness*) quasi uero ~us fuerit Demosthenes! Cic. *Orat.* 234; 'Aricina mater. ~am aut Ephesiam putes dicere *Phil.* 3.15;—Tac. *Ann.* 4.55; Suet. *Tib.* 8.

**trāma** ~ae *f.* [perh. < *tragh-sma* (trahō)] (app.) The warp in some form of weaving (NB: the sense 'weft' appears in Romance derivatives).
▶ subtemen insertum, quod duritiam utrimque conprimentis ~ae remolliat Sen. *Ep.* 90.20; ipsa per se tenax ratio ~ae (*i.e. of a cobweb*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.81; (*in supposed etym., perh. indicating a type of cloth*) ~a quod trameat frigus id genus uestimenti Var. *L.* 5.113; (*dist. from* stamen *and* subtemen) vitalis ~a pesv florentina pesa iii amaryllis pesv ~a et stamen ianvaria svpte(men) pesa ii et sta(men) *CIL* 4.1507;—(*transf.*) quadrigentos. — ~as putidas. — quingentos. — cassam glandem Pl. *Rud.* 1324; mihi ~a figurae sit reliqua ast illi tremat omento popa uenter? Pers. 6.73.

**trāmarīnus** etc. see transmarīnvs etc.

**trāmes** ~itis *m.* [trans- + *mit* (meō), cf. *semita*]

**1** A footpath, track.
▶ domum ire coepi ~iti dextra uia Pl. fr.105; in Appennini ~itibus Cic. *Phil.* 12.26; egressus est non uiis, sed ~itibus 13.19; uti per ~ites occulte perfugeret Sal. *Cat.* 57.1; conuexo in ~ite siluae Verg. *A.* 11.515; per agrum .. obliquis ~itibus egressi Liv. 5.16.5; ad molli decliuem ~ite ripam Ov. *Fast.* 3.13; ambiri singulas (areas) ~itum sulcis, qua detur accessus homini Plin. *Nat.* 19.60; altum .. ~item Suburae Mart. 10.20(19).5; longo tu ~ite nudos texisti scopulos Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.97; angustus is ~es uastas inter paludes Tac. *Ann.* 1.63; Suet. *Jul.* 31.2;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~ite paruo qua possemus ad id (*sc.* summum bonum) recto contendere cursu Lucr. 6.27; exempla .. quamlibet in tenuem recepta ~item latissime euagandi sibi uiam faciunt Vell. 2.3.4; V. Max. 7.3.intro.; quaecumque uidentur eminere in rebus humanis .. per difficiles .. et arduos ~ites adeuntur Sen.

*Ep.* 84.13; *Oed.* 987; cliuoso ~ite uitae SIL. 6.120; quantus .. campus calumniis hoc .. ~ite aperiatur APUL. *Apol.* 55.

**b** a bed (of a stream), watercourse.

► ecce supercilio cliuosi ~itis undam elicit VERG. *G.* 1.108; Clitumnus ab Vmbro ~ite (fluit) PROP. 3.22.24; COL. 10.48; fontes .. qui .. angusti canalis exarato contecti ~ite proxumam conuallem latenter incidebant APUL. *Met.* 6.14.

**c** the course along which a thing moves, path; movement along a course.

► uerus .. per astra ~es PROP. 4.1.108; cum obstructus ille est ~es per quem descenderat (*sc.* spiritus) SEN. *Nat.* 6.23.4; si potus cibusue in alienum deerrauerit ~item PLIN. *Nat.* 11.176; laeuo interior stringebat ~ite metam SIL. 16.361; PLIN. *Pan.* 22.4;—per mille coloribus arcum nulli uisa cito decurrit ~ite uirgo (*sc.* Iris) VERG. *A.* 5.610; qua facit assiduo ~ite uulgus iter PROP. 3.16.26.

**2** (transf.) A narrow strip (of land).

► tenui ~ite in latus effunditur (Peloponnesus) MELA 2.38; (Isthmos) angusto ~ite Helladi Peloponneson adnectit 2.48.

**b** a branch (of a family).

► hanc partem familiae .. non solum generis ipsius ~itibus .. differre GEL. 13.20(19).15.

**trānatō, trānō** see TRANSNATŌ, TRANSNŌ.

**tranquillē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [TRANQVILLVS[1] + -Ē] In an undisturbed manner, quietly, calmly.

► sed, amabo, ~e: ne quid quod illi doleat dixeris PL. *Cist.* 110; *Mos.* 414; qui .. nihil potest ~e, nihil leniter .. dicere .. furere apud sanos .. uidetur CIC. *Orat.* 99; *Att.* 5.21.9; *Tusc.* 3.25; quietius deinde ~iusque eum bellaturum LIV. 27.12.12; animus .. lucidius ~iusque inter diuina mansurus SEN. *Ep.* 71.16; rex ibi ~e .. populos .. habebat STAT. *Theb.* 1.390; ~issime senuit SUET. *Aug.* 2.2.

**tranquillitās** ~ātis *f.* [TRANQVILLVS[1] + -TĀS]

**1** Calmness of the sea, wind, etc., fair weather; gentle flow (of a river).

► hic fauonius serenust, istic auster imbricus; hic facit ~atem, iste omnis fluctus conciet PL. *Mer.* 877; nos Rhodiorum aphractis .. ~ates aucupaturi eramus CIC. *Att.* 6.8.4; si .. proficiscatur Puteolos .. probo nauigio .. hac ~ate probabile uideatur se illuc uenturum esse saluum *Luc.* 100; summa ~ate consecuta .. omnis .. incolumis nauis perduxit CAES. *Gal.* 5.23.6; duae classes .. stabant, ubi prima ~as maris in altum euexisset, concursurae LIV. 25.27.10; ubi prima ~as data est, Sciathum traiecere 31.45.11; praesagiunt .. delphini .. ~atem PLIN. *Nat.* 18.361; (*in fig. phr.*) naufragia multorum, quos insidiosa ~ate prouectos improuisus turbo perculerat PLIN. *Pan.* 66.3; (*personified*) ARA ~ATIS *CIL* 10.6643;—nauium agmen .. parte superiore transmittens ~atem infra traicientibus lintribus praebebat LIV. 21.27.8.

**b** calm (as an obstacle to sailing).

► me mirificae ~ates adhuc tenuerunt CIC. *Att.* 10.18.1; tanta subito malacia ac ~as exstitit ut se ex loco commouere non possent CAES. *Gal.* 3.15.3; PETR. 102.11; repentina ~as intermiserat cursum 109.6; (*cf.*) interdum discordantibus uentis digeruntur (insulae), non numquam destitutae ~ate singulae fluitant PLIN. *Ep.* 8.20.6.

**2** A quiet condition or state of affairs, tranquillity, calm.

► locus quietis et ~atis plenissimus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.2; summam .. ~atem pacis atque oti *Agr.* 1.24; ad ~atem meorum temporum *Att.* 1.20.2; de .. reliqua post mortem ~ate bonorum *Leg.* 2.68; non solum dignitati seruiebat, sed etiam ~ati NEP. *Att.* 6.5; sequitur hanc ~atem rerum annus .. periculo insignis LIV. 4.12.6; 24.27.7; qua ~ate consilii ipse sibi condicionem exilii placidiorem reddidit V. MAX. 4.1.ext.3; hanc stabilem animi sedem Graeci euthymian uocant, de qua Democriti uolumen egregium est; ego ~atem uoco SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.3; ad carminis ~atem .. refugerunt PETR. 118.2; assidua senatus ~as TAC. *Dial.* 38.2; in hac ~ate annum quintum et septuagensimum excessit (Silius) PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.9; procul a deorum caelestium ~ate APUL. *Soc.* 12;—(*cf.* sense 1) magis ubi benigne nunc salutas quam antidhac. — ~as euenit quasi naui in mari PL. *Poen.* 753; (*personified*) ~AS AVG *BMCI* 4.p.38,No.251 (Antoninus Pius).

**tranquillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TRANQVILLVS[1] + -Ō[1]] To make calm or still; (transf.) to make tranquil, calm down, compose.

► (mare) omne oleo ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 2.234;—quoius numquam uoltum ~aui gratiis PL. *Capt.* 106; cuius effectus hic debet esse, ut .. animi .. ~entur CIC. *Top.* 98; *Fin.* 1.50; ~atis .. rebus Romanis NEP. *Att.* 4.5; quid te tibi reddat amicum; quid pure ~et HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.102.

**tranquillum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of TRANQVILLVS[1]] Calm weather, or calm (usu. w. ref. to the sea); (abl.) in calm conditions; (pl.) calm waters.

► in ~o tempestatem aduersam optare dementis est CIC. *Off.* 1.83; ~o silet immotaque attollitur unda campus (*i.e. the islet*) VERG. *A.* 5.127; milites ~o in altum euecti LIV. 26.51.6; 31.23.4; ~o .. quilibet gubernator est SEN. *Ep.* 85.34; litora ripaeque si resonabunt ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 18.359; maris eiectamenta quae .. ~odeseruntur APUL. *Apol.* 35; (*in fig. phr.*) qui .. fluctibus e tantis uitam .. in tam ~o .. locauit LUCR. 5.12; ita aut ~um aut procellae in uobis sunt LIV. 28.27.11;—gemini .. ~a per alta .. angues incumbunt pelago VERG. *A.* 2.203; cum sine uento ~a tument SEN. *Thy.* 960; testudines .. per ~a fluitantes PLIN. *Nat.* 9.35; (*cf.*) a uento quidem iamdudum ~a sunt (*i.e. no wind disturbs the water*), sed mare est etiam atque etiam undabundum GEL. 2.30.3.

**b** a calm state of mind or affairs; (abl.) in tranquil conditions.

► eam seditionem .. in ~um conferet PL. *Am.* 478; ~um est, Alcedonia sunt circum forum *Cas.* 26; TER. *Eu.* 1038;—re publica in ~um redacta LIV. 3.40.11; in urbe ex ~o necopinata moles discordiarum .. exorta est 4.43.3; uerisimile non est .. quam (uir ille) in ~o fuerit SEN. *Dial.* 9.14.6; *Ep.* 98.7; hinc pacis ~a mouent, atque inde pudori foeda quies STAT. *Theb.* 3.447;—nec cetera modo tribuni ~o peregere, sed refecti quoque in insequentem annum LIV. 3.14.6.

**tranquillus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TRANS- *quil-nos (QVIĒS[1]; cf. Goth. *tueila*, etc.).]

**1** (of sea, the weather, etc.) Calm, still.

► qui secundo uento uectus est ~o mari PL. *Cist.* 14; CATO *Agr.* 112.1; portum .. alium non minus tutum atque ~um CIC. *Planc.* 94; ~as etiam naufragus horret aquas OV. *Pont.* 2.7.8; alter tuta sinus ~aque litora quaerit PETR. 123,l.236; caelo .. ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192; ~is noctibus 9.82; V. FL. 2.608; Nereidum ~a domus STAT. *Ach.* 1.391; Zephyri ~o spiritu APUL. *Met.* 5.16.

**2** (of persons, etc.) Behaving in a quiet or tranquil manner, calm.

► quia uos ~os uideo, gaudeo PL. *Am.* 958; ~iorem .. plebem fecerunt LIV. 2.63.3; Syracusas, nondum ex magnis belli motibus satis ~as 29.1.15; ueniam donec pater ipse sedendi ~a iubet esse manu STAT. *Theb.* 1.205; ut .. mitem ~umque fieri Martem precemur GEL. 13.23(22).19; APUL. *Pl.* 2.8; (*w.* in + *abl.*) in transferendis faciendisque uerbis ~ior CIC. *Orat.* 176; (*w. abl. of respect*) uirum .. uultu uitaque ~um VELL. 2.127.4; (*w. gen.*) ipsum .. ~um uultus STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.41; (*internal acc.*) iuuenem ~a tuens V. FL. 1.38;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) illum .. sei possum ~um facere ex irato mihi PL. *Cist.* 652; iste est ~us tibi? *St.* 529;—(*cf.* sense 1) ita hanc canem faciam tibi oleo ~iorem *Poen.* 1236.

**b** (of the features, etc.) calm.

► ~a et serena (frons) CIC. *Tusc.* 3.31; STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.73; uultu erat uel in sermone uel tacitus adeo ~o serenoque, ut .. SUET. *Aug.* 79.1.

**c** (of the mind, feelings, etc.) undisturbed, calm.

► habe animum lenem et ~um. tace. domi meae eccam saluam PL. *Epid.* 562; cum .. nullum ~um atque otiosum spiritum duxerimus CIC. *Arch.* 30; semper mens erit ~a sapientis *Tusc.* 4.8; LUCR. 3.293; tu ~us in alta pace mane STAT. *Ach.* 1.807; (*w. abl. of respect*) cum te ~iorem animo esse cognoro SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.6; (*w.* ab) ~um ab hostili metu agmen LIV. 35.30.4.

**3** (of conditions, etc.) Marked by tranquillity peaceful, calm, quiet.

► non repperisti .. ~um locum ubi tuas uirtutes explices PL. *Epid.* 444; qui me hodie ex ~issuma re coniecisti in nuptias TER. *An.* 620; ~ae tuae quidem litterae CIC. *Att.* 14.3.1; annum .. aut ~um nobis aut certe munitissimum *Q. fr.* 2.14.2; ut .. suppeditaret .. ~um ad quietem locum *Rep.* 1.8; tu sola potes ~a pace iuuare mortalis LUCR. 1.31; ~a senectus HOR. *S.* 2.1.57; omnia constanti ~a pace LIV. 6.25.11; omnia spe ~iora .. inuenit 10.4.3; ~am seditionem .. repentina quies .. Hispanorum fecit 28.25.11; ~i .. temporis OV. *Pont.* 4.10.74; litora ~o certatim ambite natatu STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.18; ~issimum otium PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.2; JUV. 10.364; ea .. praecentione ~a et delectabili GEL. 1.11.4.

**Tranquillus**[2] ~ī *m.* A cognomen, esp. of C. Suetonius Tranquillus, the historian (b. *c.* AD 69).

► PLIN. *Ep.* 1.24.1; *Ep. Tra.* 10.94(95).1.

**trans** *prep., adv.* [< *ter-, cf. Skt *tiráh*, Av. *taro*, Welsh *tra*; perh. orig. pple. of *tro (as INTRŌ[2], etc., acc. some authorities)] CONST.: as prep., w. acc.

**1** Across or over, also through, to the other side of.

► illam .. ~ mare hinc uenum asportet PL. *Mer.* 353; nimis beat quod commeatus transtinet ~ parietem *Mil.* 468; ~ Alpis usque transfertur CIC. *Quinct.* 12; fer cineres .. ~que caput iace VERG. *Ecl.* 8.102; ~ finem iaculo .. expedito HOR. *Carm.* 1.8.12; caelum non animum mutant qui ~ mare currunt *Ep.* 1.11.27; Numidas .. ~ flumen mittit LIV. 22.45.2; OV. *Ep.* 8.73; V. FL. 7.113; SUET. *Dom.* 1.2;—(*w.* ripam, *specifying the further bank*) domino .. ~ ripam inspectante CIC. *Mil.* 74; curuos ~ ripam miserat arcus OV. *Met.* 9.114; SUET. *Tib.* 19.

**b** (without idea of motion across) on the other side of, beyond.

► QVEI .. ~ MARE ERIT *CIL* 1.583.17; IN AREA QVAE EST ANTE AEDEM SERAPI ~ VIAM 1.698.1.6; qui fidelissimus socius ~ Taurum .. existimatur CIC. *Fam.* 15.1.2; ~ fluuium .. uatemque uirumque .. exponit in ulua VERG. *A.* 6.415; Galli .. ~ pontem Anienis castra habuere LIV. 7.9.6; ~ ego tellurem, ~ altas audiar undas OV. *Tr.* 4.9.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.9; mea quanto .. mallem nupsisset uigo .. ~ Borean STAT. *Theb.* 3.288; ciuitates ~ Bodotriam sitas TAC. *Ag.* 25.1; cum ~ Rhenum .. iter essedo faceret SUET. *Cal.* 51.2; PAUL. *dig.* 39.3.23.2.

**2** On the other side of (a temporal, moral, etc., limit), beyond.

► iura ferus populo ~ legem ac tempora regni .. dabat STAT. *Theb.* 2.386; non nisi ab ultimo parricidio exigitur poena ~ hominem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.10.

**3** (as adv.) on the other side.

► eius (signi) contraria (pars) .. ~ locis patentibus .. egreditur ad lucem VITR. 9.1.4;—(*w.* contra) conlocauit .. alterum (cardinem) ~ contra sub terra 9.1.2; cum .. lunae orienti sol ~ contra sit ad occidentem 9.2.2.

**trans-** *prefix* [TRANS] FORMS: freq. *trā-* before voiced consonants. Used w. vbs. or vbl. derivatives in sense of prep.

**transabeō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī *intr., tr.* [TRANS- + ABEŌ] To move away on the far side (of), go away beyond.

► hunc .. praeter tellure iacentem Taenarii currus .. et heros Lemnius obliqua .. ~iere fuga STAT. *Theb.* 6.510; 7.369; per medias acies .. ~iui APUL. *Met.* 7.8;—(*w. acc.*) populos atque aequora longe ~eunt (*sc. the Harpies*) V. FL. 4.511; calcata retiola, qua primos impetus reduxerat, ~iit (aper) APUL. *Met.* 8.4; ut .. cuneatim stipato commeatu difficultates illas ~iremus 8.15; (*of a thing*) (Hippomedontis) discus .. Menesthea uictum (*i.e. his quoit*) ~iit STAT. *Theb.* 6.713.

**b** (of weapons which continue some distance after piercing a body).

► (*intr.*) ~iit non hunc sitiens grauis hasta cruorem SIL. 12.264;—(*w. acc.*) ensis .. ~iit costas VERG. *A.* 9.432; capulo .. largius illi ~iit animam .. ensis STAT. *Theb.* 2.9; uolat illa (*sc.* trabs) .. mediumque .. Politen ~it et iuncti clipeum cauat improba Mopsi 9.126.

**transactiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRANSIGŌ + -TIŌ] A negotiated settlement, business arrangement, deal.

► cum herede pupilli ~one facta SCAEV. *dig.* 20.2.10; neque enim ~onibus est interdictum, sed sordidis concussionibus ULP. *dig.* 3.6.1.3; 19.2.15.4; iusiurandum (*i.e. the acceptance of an oath without further evidence*) speciem ~onis continet PAUL. *dig.* 12.2.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) in ~one hereditatis *rescript* in SCAEV. *dig.* 2.15.3; ob ~onem alimentorum testamento relictorum ULP. *dig.* 12.6.23.2.

**transactor** ~ōris *m.* [TRANSIGŌ + -TOR] A negotiator.

► istius libertus et accensus Timarchides, qui est .. rerum huiusce modi omnium ~or et administer CIC. *Ver.* 2.69.

**transadigō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.* [TRANS- + ADIGŌ] To pierce through.

► Atrides .. Democoonta petit teloque .. trabali tempora ~igit *Ilias* 374; STAT. *Theb.* 5.127; SIL. 10.140; bestiam facili manu ~igit APUL. *Met.* 8.5; percussor .. alterum (fratrem) per pectus medium ~egit 9.37; (*w. acc. of respect*) hasta uolans .. horum (*sc.* fratrum) unum .. ~igit costas VERG. *A.* 12.276.

**b** to thrust (a weapon) so as to pass through anything; (w. two accs.) to thrust (a weapon) through (a body).

► gladium .. per medium pectus .. ~igit APUL. *Met.* 4.11; ferro sub papillam dexteram ~acto 8.14;—Aeneas .. crudum ~igit costas .. ensem VERG. *A.* 12.508.

**Transalpibus** [app. abl. from *trans Alpes* treated as a single word] From the parts beyond the Alps.

► Boi ~ profecti PLIN. *Nat.* 3.124; petorritum est non ex Graecia dimidiatum, sed totum ~; nam est uox Gallica GEL. 15.30.6.

**Transalpīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to, situated in, the region beyond the Alps; (m. pl. as noun) the people of that region.

► cognatio materna ~i sanguinis CIC. *Red. Sen.* 15; bracatis et ~is nationibus *Fam.* 9.15.2; ex ~is bellis *Off.* 2.28; in ~am Galliam CAES. *Gal.* 7.6.1; FEST. p.339M; GEL. 16.6.7;—unam (legionem) .. ex ~is conscriptam SUET. *Jul.* 24.2; NEGOTIATORI CORPORIS .. CISALPINORVM ET ~ORVM *CIL* 13.2029.6.

**transbītō** ~ere *intr.* [TRANS- + BĪTŌ] To come or go across.

► dum huc ~tat (*cj.*) .. era mea PL. *Mil.* 997.

**transcendentia** ~ae *f.* [pple. of TRANSCENDŌ + -IA] Transition from one line of argument to another.

► ex falso .. in uerum ~a est, cum a quolibet alio statu ad generalem statum controuersia reuocatur AGEN. *agrim.* p.28; ~as .. necessarias p.29; (*w. gen.*) de ~a controuersiarum p.26.

**transcendō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr., intr.* [TRANS- + SCANDŌ]

**1** To climb, step, etc., across or over (something lying in one's path), go beyond.

► cratis .. propulerunt, ut fossas ~derent CAES. *Civ.* 3.46.3; illa neque Arabium metuit ~dere limen PROP. 1.14.19; magna multitudo et muros ~debat LIV. 26.46.7; cum duobus milibus Thracum .. saltum Cithaeronis ~dit 31.26.1; si (pullus) .. pontem flumenque ~dit COL. 6.29.1; curru superbum uecta ~des caput SEN. *Her. O.* 1974; in .. luto fixum possis ~dere nummum (*i.e. without stooping to pick it up*)? PERS. 5.111; simul hunc ~dere montem coeperit (sol) CALP. *Ecl.* 5.30; saepes erant obiectae, sed has ~debat (polypus) per arborem PLIN. *Nat.* 9.92; uiperam mulier praegnans si ~derit 30.128; SIL. 6.601; ne Germanicae legiones .. Alpis ~derent TAC. *Hist.* 5.26; (*fig.*) si .. fato putat omnia .. regi nec declinari ~dique posse agmina fati et uolumina GEL. 7(6).2.5;—(*w. abst. subj.*) hoc malum .. etiam ~dit Alpis CIC. *Catil.* 4.6; num .. tuum .. nomen .. Caucasum hunc .. ~dere potuit ..? *Rep.* 6.22; hic (motus terrae) qui impleuit fabulis orbem non ~dit Campaniam SEN. *Nat.* 6.25.3; Ripaeos montes ~dat animus PLIN. *Nat.* 6.33.

**b** to cross over (a river, channel, etc.).

► tum Cimbri et Teutoni ~dere Rhenum VELL. 2.8.3; faxo Bebrycium nequeat ~dere puppis ulla fretum V. FL. 4.220;

post exercitu flumen Albim ~dit Tac. *Ann.* 4.44; ne .. ~deret Ilissi amnis modicum fluentum Apul. *Soc.* 19.

**2** (intr.) To go over or across (to a place, etc.).
▸ milites .. ~dere in hostium nauis contendebant Caes. *Gal.* 3.15.1; in Italiam Galli ~derunt Liv. 5.33.5; adimis etiam Hispanias et, si inde cessero, in Africam ~des 21.44.7; qui .. iudicarent uter prior in oppidum ~disset 26.48.8; tenuis Euripus .. qua Magnus Alexander ~dit Plin. *Nat.* 4.75; ~dit (rector) in eum (*sc.* elephantum) nec secus ac priorem regit 8.24; exacto vitae ~dit ad aethera cvrsv *CIL* 12.2660.3; (*impers. pass.*) per stragem lapidum ac ruinas ~sum in urbem Liv. 33.17.13; (*in fig. phr.*) hoc magnum est periclum, ab asinis ad boues ~dere Pl. *Aul.* 235;—(*of abst. things*) haec censura ex foro in castra ~dit V. Max. 2.9.8; ~det haec licentia in prouincias Tac. *Hist.* 1.30.

**3** To overstep, transgress (rules, standards).
▸ auarities et honorum caeca cupido quae miseros homines cogunt ~dere finis iuris Lucr. 3.60; regnum .. scelerate cupit, qui ~dere festinat ordinem aetatis, naturae .. iuris gentium Liv. 40.11.7; uoluptates .. ubi ~derunt modum, poenas esse Sen. *Ep.* 83.27; quod agri modum .. inmodica possidendi libidine ~disset Col. 1.3.11; si prohibita impune ~deris, neque metus ultra neque pudor est Tac. *Ann.* 3.54.

**b** to surpass, exceed, go beyond (in degree, attainment, etc.).
▸ qui lege cauit, uitia uti ~derent auctoris poenae *Inc. pall.* 6; uota ~di mea Sen. *Thy.* 912; si .. is ~derit aetatem primae iuuentae Col. 1.8.3; tu Troica dignus saecula (*i.e. the length of life of Priam*) .. ~dere Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.126; puer .. annos ~dere factis molitur Sil. 4.426;—(*w. pers. obj.*) ipsos .. qui tradiderunt illa (instituta), ~dimus Sen. *Ben.* 3.34; aetate auum ~dat, ingenio patrem *Tro.* 702.

**4** To pass over, skip (details, stages in a process).
▸ memoriane fugerit in annalibus digerendis an consulto binos consules, falsos ratus, ~derit incertum est Liv. 9.44.4; nec per honorum gradus .. homines tendere ad consulatum, sed ~dendo media summa imis continuare 32.7.10.

**5** (intr.) To pass on (from one stage of a process to another); to make a transition (in a story, argument).
▸ ex minore aetate in maiorem ~disse (bidentem) Hyg. *gram.* 3;—ut ad maiora ~dam Vell. 2.130.3; ut non abrupte cadere in narrationem, ita non obscure ~dere est optimum Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.79; 7.1.21; Zmyrnaei repetita uetustate (*i.e. after tracing back their city's antiquity*) .. ~dere ad ea, quis maxime fidebant Tac. *Ann.* 4.56; ad testimonium illud Crassi .. a suspicionibus Aemiliani ~surus Apul. *Apol.* 57.

**b** (of an argument) to change ground.
▸ secunda controuersia de rigore .. cum ~dit in controuersiam quae est loco tertio de fine Agen. *agrim.* p.30.

**transcīdō** ~dere, ~dī, ~sum *tr.* [trans- + caedō] To strike with blows extending across the whole body.
▸ ~di loris omnis adueniens domi Pl. *Per.* 731.

**transcrībō** ~bere, ~psī, ~ptum *tr.* Also **transs-**. [trans- + scrībō]

**1** To transfer (written matter) from one book, tablet, etc., to another, copy out, transcribe; to copy (a picture).
▸ si uestra manu fabulas .. ~psissetis *Rhet. Her.* 4.6; testamentum in alias tabulas ~ptum Cic. *Clu.* 41; librum .. in exemplaria mille ~ptum Plin. *Ep.* 4.7.2; ego adeo perscripsi .. sed librarius meus non praesto fuit qui ~beret Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.212(83N); Scaev. *dig.* 50.17.92; uerba ipsa Quadrigarii .. ~pta Gel. 2.2.13;—(*w. author as obj.*) auctores .. ueteres ~ptos ad uerbum Plin. *Nat.* pr.22; qui alioqui Cornelium Celsum ~psit 14.33;—(pictura) multum .. degenerat ~bentium socordia 25.8.

**b** to make a false copy of, forge.
▸ ut iudicetur .. qui ~pserit tabulas publicas Cic. *N.D.* 3.74.

**2** To transfer to another roll or register; to transfer by enrolment (to another community, unit, etc.).
▸ ~bi .. recitarique eos .. ne penes unum hominem iudicium .. de .. moribus senatoriis fuerit Liv. 23.23.4;—~bunt urbi matres Verg. *A.* 5.750; turmas .. equitum .. in funditorum alas ~psit V. Max. 2.7.9; 2.7.15;—(*transf.*) Cloeliam .. ob insignem audaciam tantum non in uiros ~psimus Sen. *Dial.* 6.16.2; *Ep.* 4.2; haec inspicere .. nonne .. est .. in meliorem ~bi sortem? *Nat.* 1.pr.17.

**3** To transfer (an item in an account), make over.
▸ ut in socios qui non tenerentur iis legibus nomina ~berent Liv. 35.7.2; ut eos fundos .. eodem pretio mulier ~beret uiro Proc. *dig.* 19.5.12; si .. aes alienum hereditarium in se ~bat Gaius *dig.* 16.1.13; Scaev. *dig.* 32.41.9;—(*transf.*) patiere .. tua Dardaniis ~bi sceptra colonis? Verg. *A.* 7.422; ego cuiquam posse tuae uideor spatium ~bere uitae? Ov. *Met.* 7.173; in te ~bet (Aeacus) ueterum tormenta uirorum *Ib.* 187; quomodo satis accusabo uendentem? spiritus nostros ~bis (*i.e. the food meant to keep us alive*) [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.18.

**transcrīptīcius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **transs-**. [transcrībō + -īcivs²] *nomen ~um*, A pre-existing debt transformed into a new form of contract, or debt owed to oneself, but assigned to another to discharge a debt to him.
▸ Gaius *Inst.* 3.128; 3.133.

**transcrīptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **transs-**. [transcrībō + -tiō] The transference of ownership; transference of a debt (see transcrīptīcivs).
▸ [Quint.] *Decl.* 13.11;—Gaius *Inst.* 3.130.

**transcurrō** ~currere, ~(cu)currī, ~cursum *intr., tr.* [trans- + cvrrō] Forms: ~cocurrerint (= ~cucurrerint) Ed. (*Font. iur.* p.252) 78.1.16.

**1** To travel rapidly, hurry, run, etc., across (from one place to another).
▸ cito ~curre curriculo ad nos Pl. *Mil.* 523; dum ego hinc ~curro ad forum Ter. *Eu.* 763;—(*impers. pass.*) in arcem ~curso opus est. — quoi homini? — tibi *Hec.* 431; adeo raptim a captis propioribus castris in altera ~cursum castra ab Romanis est Liv. 25.39.7;—(*transf.*) quod si hactenus ~currat expositio Plin. *Nat.* 9.129.

**b** (transf.) to change quickly or easily from one mode of conduct, expression, etc., to another.
▸ ne sine dilectu temere .. uideatur (translatis) in dissimilem (rem) ~currisse *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; hic tamen ad melius (*i.e. a better diet*) poterit ~currere quondam Hor. *S.* 2.2.82; (*impers. pass.*) praecipiti cursu a uirtute descitum, ad uitia ~cursum Vell. 2.1.1.

**2** To move rapidly or hurry across, through, past, etc. (an intervening space or point).
▸ Massilienses .. pluribus nauibus adoriri singulas aut remos ~currentes detergere .. contendebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.58.1; detractis .. frenis bis ultro citroque .. ~currerunt (equites) Liv. 40.40.7; effigiem (*i.e. an apparition*) .. praeter .. oculos ~currere regis iussit Ov. *Met.* 14.359; falcatos currus .. sine noxa ~cursuros, si nemo se opponeret Curt. 4.13.33; gentibus .. a ~currente (Pompeio) subactis Luc. 7.74; sic quoque non uno dabitur ~currere luctu (*i.e. on a passage through the Symplegades*) V. Fl. 4.598; (*fig.*) ~currentia cotidie desideria [Quint.] *Decl.* 14.5;—(*w. acc.*) illum equitem .. sex dierum spatio ~currisse longitudinem Italiae Liv. 28.9.12; qui .. tot montium iuga ~cucurrimus Curt. 6.3.16; quae piger Apulus arua deseruit rastris .. ~currit (Caesar) Luc. 5.406; cum .. profugisset ab urbe ~cucurrissetque Campaniam Suet. *Cal.* 24.2; raptim ~cursa proxima porticu Apul. *Met.* 9.1.

**b** (of inanim. things).
▸ simulacra .. immemorabile per spatium ~currere posse temporis in puncto Lucr. 4.192; caelo ceu saepe refixa ~currunt .. sidera Verg. *A.* 5.528; necessarium est tenui ferramento adurere; quod spathae simile quasi ~currere, non inprimi debet Cels. 7.12.6; stella ~currens (*i.e. a shooting star*) .. in fuga est nec apparet nisi dum cadit Sen. *Nat.* 7.23.3; Plin. *Nat.* 2.100; unum genus ei (*sc.* lacui) piscium est, idque ~currentis (fluuii) non miscetur alueo 6.127; Mart. 7.48.3; per extremos digitos ~currens lapis Apul. *Met.* 9.37; (*of apparent movement*) notae Minyis ~currere terrae V. Fl. 8.176;—(*w. acc.*) (primordia) debent .. multiplex .. loci spatium ~currere eodem tempore Lucr. 2.163; ingens uisus ab Aurora caelum ~currere nimbus Verg. *A.* 9.111; dimidiam partem caeli ~currit hic proximus (cometes) Sen. *Nat.* 7.29.2; reliquas trunci partes humor omnis .. ~currit, dum ad ultimum perueniat Col. 3.10.1; cuius stagnantia rura debuit .. Hermus ~currere Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.107; Apul. *Met.* 11.26.

**c** (of a line) to be traced, run across.
▸ per medium folium candida linea ~currente Plin. *Nat.* 27.102.

**3** (of a weapon) To pass rapidly through from one side to the other; (w. acc., of a person) to run (an enemy) through.
▸ ultrix per geminum ~currit tempus harundo Sil. 12.414;—rigido ~currens demetit ense Photin V. Fl. 3.157.

**4** To pass without taking notice, hurry past.
▸ (*w. acc.*) parua haec (*i.e. wayside shrines*) .. ignorantibus ~cursa Apul. *Fl.* 1; (*w. abst. subj.*) insepultum quodlibet corpus nulla festinatio tam rapida ~currit, ut non quantulocumque ueneretur aggestu [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.6.

**b** (of experiences, etc.) to pass by (a person) unnoticed.
▸ quae (sententiae) auditorem .. neglegentem ~currerent Sen. *Con.* 2.6.13; nos uita .. cunctantes quasi aliena ~currit Sen. *Ep.* 45.13.

**5** (w. acc.) To treat cursorily (in speech or writing), pass quickly over; to skim (in reading).
▸ hoc, quod Latro ~currerat, pressit (Fuscus) Sen. *Con.* 1.6.10; quemadmodum superuacua ~curram Sen. *Ben.* 1.5.1; ~curramus sollertissimas nugas *Ep.* 117.30; sciens ~curram subtiles nimium diuisiones Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.2; 9.3.89;—non enim scripta lectione secura ~currimus 10.5.8.

**6** (of periods of time, processes) To run on from start to finish.
▸ dum differtur, uita ~currit Sen. *Ep.* 1.2; nec ut actionis impetus ~currit (lectio), sed repetere saepius licet Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.19; patiar .. aestatem inquietam uobis exercitamque ~currere Plin. *Ep.* 7.2.2; (*w. pred. adj.*) ne momentum quidem tenue tuis ~currit beneficiis otiosum Apul. *Met.* 11.25.

**b** (of a person w. acc.) to run the course of (an experience, period of time, etc.).
▸ Cyri et Alexandri similis esse uoluit, qui suum cursum ~currerant Cic. *Brut.* 282; ne cito supplicium ~curreret (incesta) Sen. *Con.* 1.3.10; illam quaestiunculam .. sic ~cucurrit 9.6.15; cum .. causas .. non reciperet tempusque iam longum ~curreret Gel. 5.10.7; sic fortvna tibi dederat ~cvrrere vitam *CIL* 5.6693.4.

**transcursus** ~ūs *m.* [transcvrrō + -tvs³]

**1** Rapid movement across or over an intervening space.
▸ in perturbatam ~u beluarum aciem Liv. 27.14.11; quae (*sc.* luna) modo partes eius (*sc.* solis) exiguas, si in ~u strinxit, obducit Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.4; quod maximis minimisque (auibus) per illum (*sc.* aera) ~us est *Nat.* 2.7.1; subiti .. ~us ignium multam post se lucem trahentium 6.3.3; ~u fulguris Suet. *Aug.* 90; clandestino ~u dimittit Philesitherum Apul. *Met.* 9.20.

**2** The cursory treatment of a subject in speech or writing.
▸ in hoc ~u tam artati operis Vell. 2.86.1; 2.99.4; si obiter atque in ~u .. dicatur terra omnium terrarum .. parens Plin. *Nat.* 3.39; in ~u ea attigere nostri, paulo diligentius Graeci 18.125; 35.146.

**Transdānuuiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the region beyond the Danube; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▸ *CIL* 14.3608.

**transdūcō** see trādvcō.

**transenna** ~ae *f.* Also **trās-**. [prob. Etr.] A trap (for birds) made of netting.
▸ ab ~a hic turdus lumbricum petit Pl. *Bac.* 792;—(*transf.*) hunc hominem .. in ~am .. deducam dolis *Per.* 480; in aetate hominum plurumae fiunt ~ae *Rud.* 1236;—(*used as a sling*) tum sedenti ~a demissum Victoriae simulacrum cum machinato strepitu tonitruum coronam capiti imponebat Sal. *Hist.* 2.70.3.

**b** (in dub. sense, perh. denoting a net used as a container or netting used as a screen).
▸ illam copiam ornamentorum suorum, quam constructam uno in loco quasi per ~am praetereuntes strictim aspeximus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.162.

**transeō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [trans- + eō¹] Orthog.: *tras- CIL* 14.1873.3. Forms: ~ies (= ~ibis, s.v.l.) Nips. *grom.* p.285La.

**1** To come or go across from one place to another, cross over.
▸ ~it Melitam Romanus Naev. *poet.* 39(37).1; eam iube cito domum ~ire Pl. *Mil.* 256; per hortum ad amicam ~ibo meam *St.* 437; Ter. *Ph.* 921; ille signa aenea in balneo posuerat, quae e balneo in cubiculum ~ire non possent? Cic. *Deiot.* 21; hodie .. in Aenariam ~ire constituit *Att.* 10.13.1; quo modo ~ierit, utrum rati an piscatorio nauigio, nemo sciebat Cael. *orat.* 34; plebs .. in Sacrum montem ex Auentino ~it Liv. 3.52.1; insulae .. in quas .. nantes .. ~ibant Curt. 8.13.12; qui in nauem ~ierant Sen. *Suas.* 6.2; ipsa (*sc.* aspis) .. gelidum non ~it in orbem Luc. 9.704; Mart. 5.14.8; Tac. *Ann.* 11.24; ~iit e loco suo atque in ea parte consedit Suet. *Aug.* 43.5; (*in a poetic apostrophe*) dummodo sic, in me durae ~ite catenae! Ov. *Am.* 1.6.47; (*sup.*) amnis .. difficillimus ~itu Liv. 21.31.10; (*impers. pass.*) cum .. e uilla in uillam pontibus ~eatur Var. *R.* 3.5.9; (*of things conveyed*) Persicae arbores sero et cum difficultate ~iere (*i.e. to Italy*) Plin. *Nat.* 15.45; (*cf., of a road*) si modo in sepulcrum iter publicum ~it (*i.e. across a farm*) Paul. *dig.* 19.1.53.1; (*transf., w. ref. to time*) ab undecimo (die) .. ad quartum decimum ~ibant (*i.e. in calculating the recurrence of a fever*) Cels. 3.4.14.

**b** (w. acc.) to come or go to the other side of, cross.
▸ cum mare uastissimum hieme ~ibas Cic. *Pis.* 57; Taurus propter niues .. ~iri non potest *Att.* 5.21.14; Rhodanus .. non nullis locis uado ~itur Caes. *Gal.* 1.6.2; nec portitor Orci amplius obiectam passus ~ire paludem Verg. *G.* 4.503; qui .. seruos differtum ~ire forum .. iubebat Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.59; ambigi quanam Alpes ~ierit (Hannibal) Liv. 21.38.6; nec ~ita regna Man. 1.378; ne contra praeceptum aliquis nostrum limen ~iret Petr. 30.6; V. Fl. 4.347; si ponticulum ~ierimus Suet. *Jul.* 31.2; ~ito fluuio Apul. *Met.* 6.19; (*of the sun*) sole ~eunte piscium signum Plin. *Nat.* 9.71.

**2** (of physical or abstract qualities, conditions, etc.) To pass, be transferred (from one locality or situation to another).
▸ patimini .. eo ~ire .. infamiam ubi cetera maleficia consistunt Cic. *Clu.* 83; *Att.* 2.9.2; terror ad hostes ~it Liv. 1.27.9; uitium .. in lumina mentis ~it Ov. *Met.* 4.201; qui (*sc.* odor foliorum) ~it in uestes Plin. *Nat.* 12.15; 18.161; quae (*sc. precepts*) .. ~isse per memoriam .. mirandum est 30.9; hunc omnis in unum ~it amor V. Fl. 5.69; Tac. *Dial.* 37.1.

**b** to pass on (from the ownership, control, etc., of one person to that of another).
▸ imperium Persarum ad eos ~iturum Curt. 3.3.6; Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.13; quod nomen multis iam annis ad reginas ~iit Plin. *Nat.* 6.186; fortunam ~ire iubent, ut sceptra tenentem .. semper nouus angeret heres Stat. *Theb.* 1.140; quia ad illum ius, ad hunc res ~eat Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.116; precarium seni imperium et breui ~iturum Tac. *Hist.* 1.52; ut cura aerari a quaestoribus urbanis ad praetorios .. ~iret Suet. *Aug.* 36; ~it .. ad Antoniam auiam *Cal.* 10.1; si per multos dominos ~ierit seruus Ulp. *dig.* 37.11.2.9; hoc aurum non ~ibit ad uxorem Pompon. *dig.* 34.2.34; Gaius *Inst.* 2.98; (legatum) non aliter ad heredem ~it *dig.* 30.65.1; ex senatus consulto, ex quo actiones ~eunt Ulp. *dig.* 5.6.1.

**c** to pass (into a category, etc.).
▸ conuentionum pleraeque in aliud nomen ~eunt Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.1.4; omnes res ~ire in nouationem possunt 46.2.2.

**d** (in temporal sense) to move on (to a subsequent stage).
▸ ~it in aestatem .. annus Ov. *Met.* 15.206; quinquennis Olympias acta est: iam tempus lustri ~it in alterius *Pont.* 4.6.6.

**3** To transfer one's allegiance or support (from one side to the other), go over; also, to transfer (from the control of one person to that of another). ▸ ne deserat med atque ad hostis ~eat PL. *Ps.* 1026; consules .. quin ad Antonium ~eant CIC. *Phil.* 13.46; Fabium tuum ~isse cum cohortibus *Att.* 8.3.7; ante id tempus nemo .. a Caesare ad Pompeium ~ierat CAES. *Civ.* 3.61.2; hunc Minucium .. ~isse a patribus ad plebem LIV. 4.16.3; iam Magnus ~isse deos .. senserat LUC. 7.647; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.136; Vitellianus miles ~iturus in partis TAC. *Hist.* 3.63; illi .. ~eunte illo destituti reliquerunt sententiam ab ipso auctore desertam PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.25; ~iit ad Q. Sexti philosophi sectam SUET. *Gram.* 18(p.114Re).

**b** to transfer one's attention (from one person or thing to another); to have recourse (to). ▸ si uenalis (hortos) non haberet (Silius), ~irem ad Drusum CIC. *Att.* 12.31.2; uictor ad Euagrum Corythumque .. ~it OV. *Met.* 12.290; inde (*sc.* a laquearibus) ~iere in camaras quoque et parietes PLIN. *Nat.* 33.57; (*cf.*) ~eat in catulos omnis tutela relictos GRAT. 306;—si addubitas, ad Brutum ~eamus (*i.e. as the addressee or eponym of a book*) CIC. *Att.* 13.25.3; Titianus et Proculus, ubi consiliis uincerentur, ad ius imperii ~ibant TAC. *Hist.* 2.40.

**4** To move on (from one action, practice, mode of behaviour, etc., to another). ▸ in continuo clamore remittere et ad sermonem ~ire oportet *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; posteaquam ~ierunt ad culcitas VAR. *L.* 5.167; cum in disparis animantis uitam ~ire non possit (bestia) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.38; quibus .. condicionibus in foedus amicitiamque nouam ~eant LIV. 23.14.9; consumptis precibus uiolentam ~it in iram OV. *Met.* 8.106; prodest .. a lenibus cibis ad acres .. ~ire CELS. 3.16.2; quod a uictoris insignibus in deuicti ~iret habitum CURT. 6.6.4; a conuiciis ac probris ad tela et manus ~ibant TAC. *Hist.* 3.10; ~ii ad elegos PLIN. *Ep.* 7.4.7; interrumpetur possessio, quia ~iit (uir) in causam ab eo factae donationis (*i.e. he has changed the basis of his pleading*) NERAT. *dig.* 24.1.44; si .. antequam sententia feratur, pater decesserit, ~eundum ad Carbonianum edictum ULP. *dig.* 25.3.3.5; exercitationes campestres .. omisit et ad pilam .. ~iit SUET. *Aug.* 83;—(*impers. pass.*) ~itum est ad honestatem dictorum atque factorum CIC. *Fin.* 2.47; sceleris instinctor, ad quod facillime ab eius modi uoto ~itur TAC. *Hist.* 1.22.

**b** (from one condition or status to another). ▸ (socii) in ciuitatem Romanam per migrationem et censum ~ibant LIV. 41.8.11; religionis, in quam mox eras ~iturus (*i.e. Julius Caesar*) V. MAX. 1.6.13; ut non temere .. ~ierit ad principatum SUET. *Tit.* 6.2; (*cf.*) quia ex medico et praeceptore in amicum ~eunt SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.1.

**c** (from one attitude or opinion to another). ▸ ~ierant illuc, rationem eius habendam CAEL. *Fam.* 8.13.2; senatus frequens in alia omnia ~iit (*i.e. to an adverse opinion*) HIRT. *Gal.* 8.53.1; simulando se ~ire in eorum sententiam LIV. 34.34.1; CURT. 6.11.10.

**5** (in speaking or writing) To move on (to a new subject). ▸ VAR. *R.* 3.10.1; ad demonstratiuum genus causae ~eamus *Rhet. Her.* 3.10; CIC. *de Orat.* 2.177; res est ineptior, quam ut coarguenda sit; itaque ~eo SEN. *Con.* 7.4.3; ~it deinde ad agricolas SEN. *Ep.* 90.21; TAC. *Dial.* 6.1; initium .. sumpsit historiae post caedem Caesaris dictatoris, sed et ~iit ad inferiora tempora SUET. *Cl.* 41.2;—(*w. book, etc., as subject*) ~it ratio ad eas coronas, quae uarietate sola placent PLIN. *Nat.* 21.51; proximus liber .. ad rhetoris officia ~ibit QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.19; (*cf., of a metaphor*) translationem pudentem dicunt esse oportere, ut cum ratione in consimilem rem ~eat *Rhet. Her.* 4.45;—(*impers. pass.*) ut ~iri alio possit CIC. *Leg.* 3.26; ~eatur ad alteram contionem LIV. 45.37.14.

**6** To change one's nature, appearance, etc. (from one thing to another), be transformed. ▸ ille in humum saxumque undamque .. fallaciter .. ~it OV. *Met.* 11.643; in uires et in sanguinem ~eunt (alimenta) SEN. *Ep.* 84.6; animorum .. in alias atque alias formas ~euntium 108.19; aer .. plus habet frigoris, quam ut in aquam imbremque ~eat *Nat.* 4b.12; (oculi) hyaenae in mille colores ~eunt subinde PLIN. *Nat.* 11.151; uina uetustate in album colorem ~eunt 14.27; biennio in triticum ~it (siligo) 18.85; id pingue (*i.e. from a dead moth*) ~ire in animal fierique uermiculum 29.139; corpus de sexu ~ire iubet STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.71;—(*of abst. things*) ut .. casus in culpam ~eat VELL. 2.118.4; Pola .. in quantum res ~eunt! nunc Romana colonia MELA 2.57; in formam crediti ~eunt (beneficia) SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.3; gustus dulcis mox in amaritudinem ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 25.103; frequens imitatio ~it in mores QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.2.

**b** (gram., of words) to be changed by inflection, etc., (from one form to another); (sim., of sounds, by elision or assimilation). ▸ dei et serui nomina quod non item ut libera nostra (*i.e. gentile names*) ~eunt VAR. *L.* 9.59; quae (uocabula) ex multitudine cum ~eunt in singulare 9.76; uocabulis in aduerbium ~euntibus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.29; quomodo .. 'quire' et 'urgere' .. in participia ~ibunt? 1.6.26;—eadem .. littera, quotiens .. uocalem uerbi sequentis ita contingit ut in eam ~ire possit 9.4.40.

**7** To proceed, be in transit (across a region, etc.), pass through. ▸ castellum munitum habitanti mihi prodesset, ~eunti non est necessarium CIC. *Att.* 3.7.1; semitam paulum extantem a fundamento (maceriae), qua singuli ~irent LIV. 42.15.5; ille, cui grassari et ~euntes percutere quaestus est SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.4; uiatores ne per Italiae oppida nisi .. pedibus .. ~irent SUET. *Cl.* 25.2; APUL. *Met.* 9.36; (*impers. pass.*) in angiportis .. qua uix tuto ~iri posse uideatur CIC. *Ver.* 2.141.

**8** (of things) To pass or make a way (through or over a substance, medium, etc.). ▸ caseum .. per cribrum facito ~eat in mortarium CATO *Agr.* 76.3; qua umor aduenticius ~ire possit VAR. *R.* 1.8.4; casei .. qui difficillime ~eant (*i.e. through the body*) sumpti 2.11.3; quod quaedam .. intellegentia per omnia ea permanet et ~eat CIC. *Luc.* 119; lumen per cornum ~it LUCR. 2.388; 6.948; per illud (*i.e. a chink in the wall*) murmure blanditiae minimo ~ire solebant OV. *Met.* 4.70; aspici per noctem solis fulgorem, nec occidere et exurgere, sed ~ire (*i.e. on the horizon*) adfirmant TAC. *Ag.* 12.4;—(*of pointed weapons*) per pectus dum ~it .. hasta ENN. *Ann.* 364; hastam iacit; illa .. per linea terga .. ~iit VERG. *A.* 10.785; LIV. 10.39.12.

**b** (w. acc.) to go or pass through; (of a person) to pierce (with a weapon). ▸ ut id bibatis quod uos numquam ~eat PL. *Per.* 823; caelestem fulminis ignem .. ~ire foramina quae nequit ignis noster LUCR. 2.386; siue caries .. os ~it CELS. 8.3.6;—(*of a weapon or sim.*) ~eat Hectoreum .. hasta latus OV. *Ep.* 3.126; fulmen .. ~it Aiacem et ratem SEN. *Ag.* 537; caelum .. cum lancea ~it LUC. 7.288; STAT. *Theb.* 12.750;—ipsum .. rogant .. nubila ~eat hasta 6.928; conixus in hastam ilia cornipedis .. ~it SIL. 10.252; (*cf.*) solus ~ibit nubila Lynceus (*i.e. with his keen eyes*) V. FL. 1.467.

**9 a** (w. acc.) To go through (a period of time, experience, etc.). ▸ cui tantum in uita restet ~ire malorum LUCR. 5.227; ne uitam silentio ~eant ueluti pecora SAL. *Cat.* 1.1; spatium .. iuuentae ~it (infans) OV. *Met.* 15.226; cum annum quadragensimum ~isset SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.2; hiemem ~iere securi *Ep.* 90.17; iuuat .. quod superest fati .. fortuna ~ire tua STAT. *Theb.* 2.197.

**b** to run through (in thought or speech). ▸ ut .. ipsi nobiscum .. ~eamus bis aut ter eum uersum *Rhet. Her.* 3.34; licebit .. singillatim ~ire omnes argumentationes CIC. *Inv.* 1.99; in animo est .. leuiter ~ire .. unam quamque rem *S. Rosc.* 91; nec a nobis neglegenter locus iste (*i.e. that part of the theme*) ~ibitur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.17; uoluendis ~eundisque multis .. uoluminibus .. defessus GEL. *pr.* 12; 9.4.5.

**c** to go through (a series, process, etc.). ▸ natura (*sc.* uerbi) cum tria genera ~it (*i.e. runs through three genders*) VAR. *L.* 9.57; numerum ~ique referque, triginta duplicat partes MAN. 2.327.

**10** To go (past a place, person, etc.), pass by. ▸ ~eat ante meos turba togata pedes PROP. 4.2.56; pedites equitesque .. ~iere ac transuecti sunt LIV. 10.46.3; ianua forte patet: quamuis reuocabere, ~i OV. *Rem.* 519; PHAED. 2.8.13; ut semel uidit, ~it et contentus est TAC. *Dial.* 10.2; TV QVI ~IS ET LEGES HVNC TITVLVM *CIL* 14.1873.3; (*poet.*) ~it Halys (*i.e. the coast, as seen from a moving ship*) longisque fluens anfractibus Iris V. FL. 5.120;—(*of the sun*) ubi .. medii ~it rota candida Phoebi 3.559.

**b** (w. acc.) to pass (a place, person, etc.) on one's way, go past. ▸ decem minas dum soluit, omnis mensas ~iit (*i.e. he visited all the bankers*) PL. *Cur.* 682; Domiti filius ~iit Formias VIII Idus currens ad matrem Neapolim CIC. *Att.* 9.3.1; quotiens Paeti ~ibit nauta sepulcrum PROP. 3.7.27; templa .. abdita siluis ~ibant OV. *Met.* 10.688; a Pado ad Anconam ~itur Rauenna MELA 2.64; ~ibis Vestae uirgineam .. domum MART. 1.70.4; (*cf., of a boundary*) haec (gens) .. Minorem Armeniam .. laeuo suo latere ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 6.24; (*of stationary objects in relation to a moving observer*) nec tibi de mediis (*i.e. between you and your companion*) ~ire columnas sit pudor OV. *Ars* 1.495; (*in fig. phr.*) quae (*sc.* comitas) illos quoque quos ~it abducit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.11.

**11** (w. acc.) To overtake, pass; to go farther than, pass beyond. ▸ pernicibus .. plantis ~it equum cursu (uirgo) VERG. *A.* 11.719; rursus pomi iactu remorata secundi consequitur ~itque uirum OV. *Met.* 10.672; si cisiarius .. dum ceteros ~ire contendit, cisium euertit ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13;—~it nostra feros si modo Musa Getas OV. *Pont.* 4.15.40; leo tantum et camelus pedatim (gradiuntur), hoc est, ut sinister pes non ~eat dextrum, sed subsequatur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.253; anutis .. medios articulos non ~euntibus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.142.

**b** to surpass (in achievement, fame, etc.). ▸ omnia licet antiqua ducum regumque exempla ~ierit SEN. *Nat.* 6.23.3; Romana quisquis in urbe Pompeium ~ire paras LUC. 2.565; puer o dicate Musis, longaeuos cito ~iture uatis STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.42; (*absol.*) qui hoc agit ut prior sit, forsitan, etiam si non ~ierit, aequabit QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.10.

**c** to overstep, go beyond (limits, standards, etc.). ▸ si .. se iactant et aequabilitatem communis iuris praestantia .. fortunae suae ~eunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.209; si uos semel in iudicando finem .. legis ~ieritis *Ver.* 3.220; qui semel uerecundiae finis ~ierit *Fam.* 5.12.3; conaris .. ~ire tuum pectus (*i.e. the limits of your reason*) mundoque potiri MAN. 4.392;—(*of abst. things*) ~ibit numerus formam 2.317; uita bimatum non ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 11.73; (*cf.*) nulla non res principia sua magno gradu ~it SEN. *Ben.* 3.29.4.

**12** To pass by (a person or place) without pausing, touching, paying attention, etc. ▸ ~irem tua limina clausa maritus, respiciens udis prodita luminibus PROP. 2.7.9; elephanti leonesque ~eunt quae inpulerunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.5; multi aperta ~eunt, condita et abstrusa rimantur *Ep.* 68.4; cum (Iupiter) emisit ignes, quibus innoxia capita percuteret, scelerata ~iret *Nat.* 2.42.2; nec te .. ~it Alanus equo MART. 7.30.6; turbam .. minorem dissimulat ~itque manu STAT. *Theb.* 8.696; ~ito .. per silentium asinario APUL. *Met.* 6.20; (*cf.*) prospexisse castra breuemque militiam quasi ~isse PLIN. *Pan.* 15.2; (*transf.*) quae .. est amentia maior, in Iouis errantem regno perquirere diuos, tantum opus ante pedes ~ire ..? *Aetna* 257.

**b** to pay no heed to, ignore. ▸ malueram quod erat susceptum ab illis silentio ~iri CIC. *Att.* 2.19.3; si quis tam ingratus est .. eum ~ibo SEN. *Ben.* 5.21.2; haec (spectacula) ~it .. ut minora, quisquis uenatus .. uidet leonum MART. 1.104.12; breui auditu quamuis magna ~ibat TAC. *Hist.* 2.59.

**c** to pass over (in speech or writing), omit; to skip (in reading). ▸ non ego te .. ~ierim, Rhodia (uitis) VERG. *G.* 2.102; quas .. ego ~iero poenas, patiatur et illas OV. *Ib.* 89; si potestis, bonos laudate, si minus, ~ite SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.1; nec ignore .. quos ~eo nec utique damno QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.57; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.3.5; quoniam coepit Graecorum mentio, ~i gymnasia JUV. 3.114; (*w. pred. adj.*) artem grammaticam .. inhonoratam ~ire noluimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.54; (*w. noun cl.*) ut ~eam quemadmodum uulgo imperiti loquantur 1.6.45;—multa ~i, in primis ludorum explosiones et .. ineptiarum ceterarum CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.4; consumpta est uno si lemmate pagina, ~is MART. 10.59.1; alii ~eunt quaedam imputantque quod ~eant PLIN. *Ep.* 8.21.4.

**d** (of events, facts, etc.) to pass (a person) by unnoticed. ▸ multae nos iniuriae ~eant SEN. *Dial.* 5.11.1; nil ~it amantis STAT. *Theb.* 2.335; si (sensus) in media parte sententiae latet, ~ire intentionem .. solet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.29;—(*w. pred. adj., etc.*) homo .. qui nullius umquam inpunitam stultitiam ~ire passus est SEN. *Con.* 1.2.22; non oportet hunc casum sine inscriptione ~ire PETR. 55.2.

**e** (of things) to leave unaffected. ▸ busta ~ierat furor SEN. *Tro.* 670; omne me .. lucrum ~eat PETR. 61.3.

**13** (of conditions, etc.) To pass away, pass from existence. ▸ molucrum uocatur, ~it sine doloribus AFRAN. *com.* 338; hunc quidem nimbum (*i.e. of trouble*) cito ~isse laetor CIC. *Att.* 15.9.2; ut ab Aequis Volscis .. non diutius quam recens dolor .. ~iret quiescentibus LIV. 2.48.6; silentio uirtutes uestrae ~issent SEN. *Con.* 10.2.9; si enixam .. operam ~ire pro inrita patitur SEN. *Ben.* 7.16.4; ~isse gloriam PLIN. *Nat.* 13.4; anate adposita uentri ~ire morbum 30.61; ~ierit fortuna licet STAT. *Theb.* 5.26.

**b** (of a period of time, occasion) to go by, pass away. ▸ exercitum retinentis cum legis dies ~ierit rationem haberi placet? CIC. *Att.* 7.7.6; CAES. *Gal.* 3.2.1; dum .. terna .. ~ierint .. hiberna VERG. *A.* 1.266; ~eat hic sine nube dies PROP. 3.10.5; nox ubi ~ierit OV. *Fast.* 4.165; quorum omnes anni per calamitates ~ierunt SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.3; Saturnalia ~iere tota MART. 5.84.6; nullo insigni dehonestamento id spectaculum ~iit TAC. *Ann.* 14.21; AFRIC. *dig.* 7.1.37.

**transerō** ~ere, ~uī, ~tum *tr.* Also **transs-**. [TRANS- + SERŌ²]

**1** To insert and pass through. ▸ in arboribus radices uti capiant calicem pertusum sumito .. per eum ramulum ~ito CATO *Agr.* 133.3.

**2** To transfer and graft. ▸ uidi .. ~tos alieno in robore ramos altius ire suis STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.101.

**transferō** ~ferre, ~tulī, ~latum *tr.* Also **trāf-**, sup. **trāl-**. [TRANS- + FERŌ]

**1** To carry or convey from one place to another, transport. ▸ cadum modo hinc a me huc cum uino ~feram PL. *St.* 647; id (*sc.* labrum culleare) habeat ad summum ansas IIII, uti ~ferri possitur CATO *Agr.* 154; qui .. ad se ex eis (*sc.* hortis) omnia ornamenta ~tulerit CIC. *Phil.* 3.30; haec .. quae modo huc, modo illuc ~feruntur *Parad.* 14; motam .. sede sua .. accepimus leuem ac facilem ~latu fuisse (*sc. a statue*) LIV. 5.22.6; maiores .. nostri .. quia extra urbem templum est, ~ferre in urbem eam pecuniam uoluerunt 29.18.16; cratera .. quem .. ~tulit illi hospes ab Aeoniis .. oris OV. *Met.* 13.681; haec (mustela) .. quae .. catulos suos .. cottidie ~fert PLIN. *Nat.* 29.60; ~feret ergo meas in quae uolet oppida dotes Colchis? V. FL. 8.337; perrumpens (pelagus) arua .. cum populis pariter conuulsis ~tulit urbes SIL. 14.17; quidam rem furtiuam ~tulit per publicanos QUINT. *Decl.* 341(p.345,l.19); PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.68(73); simulacrum Iouis, quod dissolui ~ferrique Romam placuerat SUET. *Cal.* 57.1; coetus illius auctorem nocte intempesta cum tota domo .. in aliam ciuitatem .. ~tulit (*sc. a witch*) APUL. *Met.* 1.10; (*cf.* sense 7b) qui uniuersi (*sc.* commilitones) de Algido .. relictis ducibus .. signa in Auentinum ~tulerunt POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.24;—(*absol.*) NEVE OB ID OPVS (*i.e. an aqueduct*) MINVS EX AGRO SVO .. TRANSIRE ~FERRE TRANSVERTERE RECTE POSSIT *CIL* 10.4842.33; licet nobis ab aedibus nostris in alias aedes ~ferre ULP. *dig.* 30.41.3.

**b** to cause (a person, etc.) to move from one place to another, bring, fetch, etc., across or over; (w. two accs.) to cause to cross. ▸ quor non illam huc ~ferri iubes? TER. *An.* 952; tollitur .. a praeconum consessu in Galliam Naeuius et trans Alpis usque ~fertur CIC. *Quinct.* 12; ut, si tibi uideretur, te ad se ~ferret *Fam.* 16.4.2; has ego te sedis .. ~ferre laboro STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.82; ex insula in continentem .. ~tulit eam (*sc.* filiam) SUET. *Aug.* 65.3; ut .. in domum matris suae ~ferar APUL. *Apol.* 72; (*refl.*) te .. Glycerae decoram ~fer

in aedem Hor. *Carm.* 1.30.4; (*pass. in middle sense*) pace breui nobis opus est, dum ~feror isto (*i.e. by swimming*) Ov. *Ep.* 17.205;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) calix uenenatus qui Socratem ~tulit e carcere in caelum Sen. *Ep.* 67.7; quos .. obliuio patriae suis quemque ab sedibus hostilem in agrum ~tulerat Tac. *Ann.* 2.62;—~fer .. limen aureolos pedes Catul. 61.159; Iuno cum ad flumen .. staret ad hominum mentes tentandas, ut se flumen, ~ferrent Hyg. *Fab.* 13; (*app. w. ellipsis of personal obj.*) certat .. domitare uentos reluctantes remisque ~ferre obstantia freta Plin. *Pan.* 81.4.

**c** to convey (in a triumphal procession).
▸ Gallicis spoliis, quae triumpho C. Flamini ~lata erant Liv. 23.14.4; triduum triumphauit die primo arma, tela signaque aerea .. ~tulit 34.52.4; 45.37.10; Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.61.

**2** To change the location of, transfer, shift; to shift, transpose (letters).
▸ de speculo in speculum ~fertur imago Lucr. 4.314; aliae (naues) ad incertos uentos hinc atque illinc obliqua ~ferentes uela Liv. 26.39.19; in me .. si tibi sunt oneri uincula ~fer Ov. *Ars* 2.586; dextra .. manus eius (*i.e. of a surgeon*) ultra ~lata subsequitur (*sc.* digitos laeuae) Cels. 7.26.2.G; Plin. *Nat.* 9.85; ~latus anulus Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.30; speculum .. aliorsum ~latum Gel. 16.18.3; uirgam in laeuam manum ~ferunt Apul. *Fl.* 21; (*cf.*) nec ab extrema parte uersuum abundantis litteras in alterum ~fert (*i.e. does not carry over*) Suet. *Aug.* 87.3; (*w. abl. of place*) sua dilecta ceruice monilia ~fert Stat. *Ach.* 1.329;—ea (*sc.* adnominatio) .. conficitur .. ~ferendis litteris sic: 'uidete, iudices, utrum hominei nauo (an uano) credere malitis' *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; in altero (*sc. of the words* ἔνυεπε *and* ἔσπετε) υ geminum, in altero σ esse ~latum dicunt Gel. 18.9.9.

**b** to transplant.
▸ quae (semina) ~feruntur e terra in terram uiua radice Var. *R.* 1.39.3; non conualescit planta, quae saepe ~fertur Sen. *Ep.* 2.3; locis apricis licet porrum .. ~ferre Col. 11.3.17; priusquam arbusculas ~feras *Arb.* 20.2; Plin. *Nat.* 16.134; (*applied to grafting*) uidendum ut quod ~ferat cacumen habeat gemmam Var. *R.* 1.41.3.

**c** to move the site (of an activity, building, etc.), transfer; to move the course of (a stream, road); (w. two accs.) to move across.
▸ in id oppidum .. rem publicam uestram ~ferre conantur, quo in oppido maiores nostri nullam omnino rem publicam esse uoluerunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.87; in is studiis, quae .. in hanc ciuitatem e Graecia ~tulerunt *Tusc.* 4.1; concilium Lutetiam Parisiorum ~fert Caes. *Gal.* 6.3.4; Caesar paulo ultra eum locum castra ~tulit *Civ.* 3.66.4; regnum .. ab sede Lauini ~feret Verg. *A.* 1.271; fuit Ilium et ingens gloria Teucrorum; ferus omnia Iuppiter Argos ~tulit 2.326; nisi .. a portis nostris .. ad illorum urbes hunc belli terrorem .. ~tulero Liv. 3.68.13; Ilion in Tyriam ~fer .. urbem Ov. *Ep.* 7.151; Eudoxus primus ab Aegypto hos motus (*i.e. knowledge of them*) in Graeciam ~tulit Sen. *Nat.* 7.3.2; quod spectaculum in harenam protinus ~latum est Plin. *Nat.* 8.54; an putes aedem .. salua religione posse ~ferri Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.49(58).2; qui uim herbarum .. de summis montibus in mare ~feratis Apul. *Apol.* 31; si destinet domicilium ~ferre Ulp. *dig.* 2.15.8.9; (*cf.*) lxx tecvm ~fers non amplivs annos *CIL* 2.1414.1;—quem (*sc.* riuum) .. posteaquam ductus esset, ~ferre non liceret Cels. *dig.* 8.1.9; viam .. ~latam a rvndictibvs in fines c laecani bassi *CIL* 5.698.5;—Marcellus castra Baetim ~fert *B. Alex.* 60.5.

**d** to copy out (writing).
▸ cum omnes qui tabulas conficiant menstruas paene rationes in tabulas ~ferant Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 8; litterae lituraeque omnes adsimulatae .. de tabulis in libros ~feruntur *Ver.* 2.189; hunc (*sc.* ἀρχέτυπον) tu ~latum in macrocollum lege .. conuiuis tuis *Att.* 16.3.1; uestras in chartas uerba ~fertis mea Phaed. 4.pr.18; sequitur .. dictandi quae ~ferenda sunt labor Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.28.

**3** To transfer (abst. things) from one person, etc., to another.
▸ culpam in te ~feret Ter. *An.* 379; huc ~tulit amorem *Hec.* 169; ad Volusium ~ferri nomen a Valerio non potuisse Cic. *Fam.* 5.20.3; quod (*i.e. training in athletics*) Spartiatae etiam in feminas ~tulerunt *Tusc.* 2.36; sunt quoque ~lato gaudia seruitio Prop. 1.12.18; temptauere .. Iouis ~ferre gigantes imperium *Aetna* 44; crearent consules ex plebe, ~ferrent auspicia quo nefas esset Liv. 7.6.10; iudicia a senatu ~ferebat ad equites Vell. 2.6.3; animam .. in pignora ~fert (Philomela) Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.59; suscepere duo manipulares imperium populi Romani ~ferendum et ~tulerunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.25; ad auertendum ~ferendumque periculum Suet. *Cl.* 29.3; si quis .. ob ualetudinem .. litem in alium ~tulerit Ulp. *dig.* 4.7.4.3; (*cf.*) metum ab scelere suo ad ignauiam uostram ~tulere Sal. *Jug.* 31.14;—(*w. ref. to the roles in a dialogue*) totam Academiam ab hominibus nobilissimis abstuli, ~tuli ad nostrum sodalem Cic. *Att.* 13.13,14.1; illos sermones ad Catonem Brutumque ~tuli 13.16.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) seditio .. orta in Sabinis aliquantum inde uirium ~tulit ad Romanos Liv. 2.16.3; neuter auxilio sibi, uterque fratri; ~tulit pietas uices Petr. 89,l.46.

**b** to transfer the control or possession of; also, the credit or blame for.
▸ Ciliciam ad praetorem .. extra ordinem ~tulisti Cic. *Dom.* 23; cum domus in Palatio, uilla in Tusculano, altera ad alterum consulem ~ferebatur 62; ut ab homine inerti .. ad sapientem .. uirum ~ferantur res ad uiuendum necessariae *Off.* 3.31; ⟨.. rem pvblicam ex mea potestate in senatvs popvliqve romani a⟩rbitrivm ~tvli Aug. *Anc.* 6.16; prouincias .. quas Tiberius ad curam suam ~tulerat Suet. *Cl.* 25.3; seruus .. in alium ~latus Gaius *Inst.* 2.245; ad heredem suum ~ferat legatum Ulp. *dig.* 36.1.21(20); Paul. *dig.* 34.4.6;—meum .. peccatum in se ~tulit Ter. *Ad.* 263; quo uictoriam suam ad Ligures ~ferret Liv. 42.9.3.

**c** (leg., w. *in* + acc.) to transfer (an action to another defendant).
▸ actiones hereditariae ei et in eum ~feruntur qui receperit hereditatem Gaius *Inst.* 2.258; si uellet procuratorem dare, in quem actor ~ferat iudicium *dig.* 3.3.46.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.) to draw the analogy (that).
▸ si .. uitiosa (iocinera pecorum) inueniebant, iudicio ~ferebant item humanis corporibus pestilentem futuram .. aquae cibique copiam Vitr. 1.4.9.

**4** To apply, transfer (things to a new context, use, etc.).
▸ quae conuenere in Andriam ex Perinthia fatetur ~tulisse Ter. *An.* 14; Thucydides .. res gestas .. narrat .. probe, sed nihil ab eo ~ferri potest ad forensem usum Cic. *Orat.* 30; si hoc exemplum ex re militari ad animaduersionem censoriam ~ferendum fuit *Clu.* 129; siue (nomen) aliunde .. traxere et in illam (*sc.* harmoniam) ~tulerunt Lucr. 3.134; disciplina in Britannia reperta atque inde in Galliam ~lata Caes. *Gal.* 6.13.11; ~lato e Graeco more Liv. 10.47.3; seruitus .. affectus proprios in fabellas ~tulit Phaed. 3.pr.36; nec aliena tantum ~ferre sed etiam nostra pluribus modis tractare proderit Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.9; frustra nostram ignauiam alia ad uocabula ~ferri Tac. *Ann.* 3.34; studium armorum .. ad uoluptatem a labore ~latum est Plin. *Pan.* 13.5; ut .. pecuniam ad munitionem uiae ~ferre concederetur Suet. *Tib.* 31.1; si quis utendam rem acceperit eamque in alium usum ~tulerit Gaius *Inst.* 3.196; *CIL* 10.113.24; (*w. abst. subj.*) existens condicio primam stipulationem .. in secundam ~fert Ulp. *dig.* 46.2.14.1;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) cum .. instabant epistyliorum uecturae .. Metagenes ~tulit ex scaporum uectura etiam in epistyliorum deductione Vitr. 10.2.12; (*impers. pass.*) uti .. de ionicis est perscripta (*sc.* adiectio), ita et in his (columnis) ~feratur 4.3.10;—(*vocabulary*) uocabula piscium pleraque ~lata a terrestribus ex aliqua parte similibus rebus Var. *L.* 5.77; Gel. 10.9.3;—(*passages of speech, writing*) ~latum (exordium) est, quod aliud conficit, quam causae genus postulat Cic. *Inv.* 1.26; quod (exordium) causae non cohaeret, separatum (uocent): quod aliunde trahitur, ~latum Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.71; haec lex uidetur ex lege Solonis ~lata esse Gaius *dig.* 47.22.4.

**b** (leg.) to demand that the legal basis of a case be changed.
▸ personae, tempora, actiones .. propter aliquam causam ~feruntur Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.70; 12.2.15; (*absol.*) patronus neget, defendat, ~ferat, excuset, deprecetur 5.13.2.

**5** (in a temporal sense) To transfer (to a different date).
▸ reliquit annum suum seseque (*i.e. his tenure of office*) in proximum ~tulit Cic. *Mil.* 24; causa haec integra in proximum annum ~feretur Cael. *Fam.* 8.9.2; rursus in Nonas Februarias consilium caedis ~tulerant Sal. *Cat.* 18.6; (*cf.*) illud accidit, ne tam clara pugna in eum annum ~ferri posset (*i.e. in a history*), quod imbelle triennium .. fuit Liv. 4.20.9.

**6** (spec.)
**a** To translate (into another language).
▸ male .. mererer de meis ciuibus, si ad eorum cognitionem diuina illa ingenia (*i.e. Plato and Aristotle*) ~ierrem Cic. *Fin.* 1.7; sic .. illa ex alia lingua in aliam ~tulisti Sen. *Dial.* 11.11.5; Persis .. in Parthorum iam pridem ~lata nomen Plin. *Nat.* 6.111; ad uerbum ~lata sententia 18.65; grammatice, quam in Latinum ~ferentes litteraturam uocauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.4; quae legentem fefellissent, ~ferentem fugere non possunt Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.2; perdunt .. gratiam pleraque (*sc.* poemata), si quasi inuita .. uiolentius ~ferantur Gel. 9.9.2; (*w. abl.*) Pompeius .. ~ferre ea sermone nostro libertum suum .. iussit Plin. *Nat.* 25.7.

**b** to apply (words) in a transferred or figurative sense.
▸ uerborum .. et propriorum et ~latorum elegantiam persequamur Cic. *Opt. Gen.* 4; uerba altius ~ferunt *Orat.* 65; uerbis .. in ~ferendis uerecundus et parcus 81; *Fin.* 2.10; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.3; nec uetera aut ~lata aut ficta uerba .. tractabimus 11.1.6; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.6(63N).

**c** to express by metaphor.
▸ res plurimae carent appellationibus, ut eas necesse sit ~ferre aut circumire Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.34.

**7** To bring (a person, etc.) over (to a new course of action, situation, etc.).
▸ a cuius altaribus saepe istam impiam dexteram ad necem ciuium ~tulisti Cic. *Catil.* 1.24; uos nunc P. Sullam, iudices .. ex hoc amicorum numero .. in impiorum partem .. ~feretis? *Sul.* 77; primus ad carnes eos (*sc.* athletas) ~tulit Plin. *Nat.* 23.121; ordo ille .. uultus .. habitusque ad maestitiam ~ferat Quint. *Decl.* 329(p.295,l.28); nec emendor in amore, sed ~feror [Quint.] *Decl.* 14.8; Caesar nationes Alpium maritimarum in ius Latii ~tulit Tac. *Ann.* 15.32; Vlixes eum consiliis ad rem pulchram ~tulit Hyg. *Fab.* 98.3;—(*refl.*) ut se .. ad aliud studium ~ferat, admonebo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.85; totum .. se ad artes componendas ~tulisse *Brut.* 48; alii se ad album ac rubricas ~tulerunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.11; ciuitas .. uerterat se ~tuleratque: ille unus ambiri, coli Tac. *Hist.* 4.11; (*cf.*) ad hoc deuerticulum animum suum .. ~ferre solebat V. Max. 8.8.2;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quae mens eum .. ad cogitationem consulatus bimestris .. ~tulerit, exputare non possum Planc. *Fam.* 10.24.6; ingens clamor ex stadio perfertur et me .. in huius ipsius rei contentionem ~fert Sen. *Ep.* 80.2; alios .. timor .. in dementiam ~fert *Nat.* 6.29.2.

**b** to bring over (to a new attachment); *signa ~ferre*, to transfer allegiance.
▸ tene in gremio .. Nouatillam, quam sic in me ~tuleram .. ut posset uideri, quod me amisit .. pupilla Sen. *Dial.* 12.18.7; cum mihi .. ius erat .. dubios in te ~ferre Quirites Luc. 1.276; nec nisi occiso Nerone ~latus in Galbam .. erat (exercitus) Tac. *Hist.* 1.53;—relicto praetore signa ad Curium ~ferunt Caes. *Civ.* 1.24.3; transit .. cohors .. ad eum .. et signa ex statione ~fert 1.60.4.

**c** (mil.) to transfer (a soldier from one unit to another).
▸ trib mil leg ii .. ~lat ex leg x *CIL* 3.3472.9; spero me .. in cohortem ~ferri *P. Mich.* 468.38.

**d** (refl.) to change (into a different form of dress).
▸ ut Scipio ad album sese uestitum ~ferret *B. Afr.* 57.6; ~tulit ad tragicos se nostra Thalia cothurnos Mart. 12.94.3.

**8** To change (into something else), transform.
▸ gemitum in risus maximos ~fero Cic. *Fam.* 9.26.2; ⟨cum cogitarent⟩ constituere aedem, quaerentes noui generis speciem isdem uestigiis ad muliebrem ~tulerunt gracilitatem Vitr. 4.1.7; omnia .. in species ~lata nouas Ov. *Met.* 15.420; bona ualitudo uitiata in malam ~fertur Sen. *Ep.* 74.23; cum 'ebur' .. in o litteram secundae syllabae ~ferunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.22; ut inuidiam aliqua cauillatione dilueret ~ferretque ad sales Suet. *Ves.* 23.1; ut dos, quae in pecunia numerata esset .. ~feratur in corpora Julian. *dig.* 23.4.21; Apul. *Met.* 2.1; quoad .. nefarium amorem ad longe deterius ~tulisset odium 10.4; illud .. quod contrarium putabatur, flexit et ~tulit Gel. 6(7).3.25; Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.9.3; devs .. ⟨illvd⟩ ~tvlit in melivs *CIL* 5.5049.6; (*w. abst. subj.*) eum secundus ortus (*i.e. his reincarnation*) in figuram muliebrem ~feret Cic. *Tim.* 45.

**transfīgō** ~gere, ~xī, ~xum *tr.* [trans- + fīgō]
**1** To pierce through (with a pointed weapon, or sim.).
▸ sagitta Cupido cor meum ~xit Pl. *Per.* 25; euelli iussit eam, qua erat ~xus, hastam Cic. *Fin.* 2.97; ipsa (*sc.* aquila) feris ~gens unguibus anguem *Mar.* fr.2; Caes. *Gal.* 7.62.4; cultro arrepto .. pectus .. puellae ~git Liv. 3.48.5; gladio .. per aduersum pectus ~xus .. procubuit 26.15.15; quae .. gladio se ipsa ~xit Vell. 2.26.3; haec dicentis latus hasta ~xit (rex) Curt. 8.1.52; siccantur .. suilli, iunco ~xi Plin. *Nat.* 22.98; Mart. 5.50.3; Scaeua .. ~xus femore et umero .. custodiam portae .. retinuit Suet. *Jul.* 68.4; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) sonipes ~xus pectora ferro Luc. 7.528.
**2** To drive, thrust (a weapon through something).
▸ hasta .. duplicat .. uirum ~xa dolore Verg. *A.* 11.645; ora ducis .. ~xo sublimia pilo Luc. 9.138.

**transfigūrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [transfigvrō + -tiō]
Change into a new form, transformation.
▸ eadem .. uanitas .. sibi uitam mentitur, alias immortalitatem animae, alias ~onem .. dando Plin. *Nat.* 7.188.

**transfigūrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [trans- + figvrō]
To change the form, appearance, etc., of, transform.
▸ nondum sapiens est nisi in ea quae didicit animus eius ~atus est Sen. *Ep.* 94.48; tertia (causa) ex spiritu, qui in aquam ~atus est *Nat.* 3.20.1; Plin. *Nat.* 13.138; alia deteriora tantum fiunt, ut amygdalae—ex dulcibus enim ~antur in amaras 17.237; 37.75; opus superest .. iudicum animos .. in eum quem uolumus habitum .. uelut ~andi Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.1; Iuppiter formicas in homines ~auit Hyg. *Fab.* 52.3; aede Castoris et Pollucis in uestibulum ~ata Suet. *Cal.* 22.2; asturconem .. posteriore corporis parte in simiae speciem ~atum *Nero* 46.1; Venus perturbata in piscem se ~auit Amp. 2.12; ornamentum dissolutum aut ~atum extinguit usum fructum Ulp. *dig.* 7.4.10.6; qui corpora prima ~at (*i.e. Ovid in the Metamorphoses*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.78; ex gente .. sorte .. lectum .. abire in deserta ~arique in lupum Plin. *Nat.* 8.81; (*hyperb.*) intellego .. non emendari me tantum sed ~ari Sen. *Ep.* 6.1.

**Transflūminiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to the region on the other side of the river (in context, prob., east of the Tigris).
▸ C. Fabullius Macer .. emit puerum, natione ~um *FIRA* 3.132.2.

**transfluō** ~ere *intr.* [trans- + flvō] To flow across or over; to flow or seep through.
▸ si ~ens urina id (*sc.* uulnus) non rodit Cels. 7.26.5.1; praeter caput Iuliae ~it aqua quae uocatur Crabra Fron. *Aq.* 9;—si uas fiat e ligno eius (*sc.* hederae), uina ~ere ac remanere aquam, si qua fuerit mixta Plin. *Nat.* 16.155.

**transfodiō** ~odere, ~ōdī, ~ossum *tr.* [trans- + fodiō]
**1** To dig through to the other side of.
▸ ~osso pariete iter in urbem patefacere Liv. 44.11.6.
**2** To pierce (with a weapon, etc.), run through.
▸ in scrobes delati ~odiebantur Caes. *Gal.* 7.82.1; consulem .. Gallo .. fugienti .. latus ~odisse Liv. 39.42.12; hoc te gladio ~odiam Sen. *Ben.* 3.37.4; ~oderunt .. amata corpora *Dial.* 4.36.6; cocleae acu ~ossae Plin. *Nat.* 30.31; V. Fl. 6.222; ~osso oculo Tac. *Ann.* 3.20; aquila .. cernens unde rostro ~odiat .. agnum Apul. *Fl.* 2; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) semineces ad terram .. pectora duro ~ossi ligno ueniunt Verg. *A.* 9.544.

**transformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [trans- + forma + -is] That undergoes transformation.

▶ ubi habere suam (*i.e. daughter*) ~ia corpora sensit Ov. *Met.* 8.871; ille sua faciem ~is adulterat arte *Fast.* 1.373.

**transformō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TRANS- + FORMŌ] To change the form or shape of, transform; to produce by transforming.
▶ ille (*sc.* Proteus) .. omnia ~at sese in miracula rerum VERG. *G.* 4.441; *A.* 7.416; Iuppiter aut in aues aut se ~at in aurum Ov. *Am.* 3.12.33; *Met.* 13.654; ni prius in scopulum .. ~ata foret (Scylla) 14.74; (*non-material things*) hunc (*sc.* animum) .. ~ari quodammodo ad naturam eorum, de quibus loquitur, necesse est QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.30;—Minerua ei iterum faciem mendici ~auit HYG. *Fab.* 126.6.

**transforō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TRANS- + FORŌ] To bore or pierce through.
▶ hasta .. murali turbine pectus ~at SIL. 9.569; (*absol.*) gladius idem et stringit et ~at SEN. *Ben.* 2.6.1.

**transfretātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRANSFRETŌ + -TIŌ] A sea crossing.
▶ GEL. 10.26.5.

**transfretō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [TRANS- + FRETVM + -ō²] To cross the sea (from one coast to another).
▶ Brundisium tetendit quo consules .. confugerant quam primum ~aturi SUET. *Jul.* 34.1; quod .. eos .. qui fretum transmiserant, quos '~asse' dici solitum est, transgressos dixit GEL. 10.26.1.

**transfuga** ~ae *m.* [TRANSFVGIŌ + -A¹] A person who goes over to the other side, a deserter, renegade, fugitive.
▶ non omnia illum ~am ausum esse senatui dicere CIC. *Div.* 1.100; ~as Pallanteos SAL. *Hist.* fr. (*P. Ryl.* 473,III.61); ~ae agrestes LIV. 9.31.7; pro ~a uerberandus necandusque 24.45.2; ~arum defectione comperta CURT. 7.6.16; ~ae e transfugis .. inter recens et uetus sacramentum .. errabitis? TAC. *Hist.* 4.58; Britanniam .. tumultuantem ob non redditos ~as SUET. *Cl.* 17.1; PAUL. *dig.* 49.15.19.8; (*appos.*) serui ~ae nuntiauerunt oppidanorum bona uenire *B. Hisp.* 22.7; (*w. ref. to circus factions*) MART. 14.131.2; (*w.* ex) illa pastorum conuenarumque plebs, ~a ex suis populis LIV. 2.1.4;—(*in fig. contexts*) nil cupientium nudus castra peto et ~a diuitum partis linquere gestio HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.23; soleo .. in aliena castra transire, non tamquam ~a, sed tamquam explorator SEN. *Ep.* 2.5;—(*transf.*) in tanto fructu (*i.e. of medicine*) paucissimi Quiritium attigere, et ipsi statim ad Graecos ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 29.17.
**b** (w. gen.) a person who deserts (a place; also, a practice).
▶ quid ~a mundi .. aliena .. sidera quaeris ..? LUC. 8.335; (*poet.*) ~a Pisae amnis STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.203;—ne alienigena ingenii exercitatione patrii ritus serus ~a existeres V. MAX. 2.2.3.
**2** (w. gen.) A fugitive (from custody, etc.).
▶ nec .. ut ~a metalli puniendus erit TRYPH. *dig.* 49.15.12.17.

**transfugiō** ~ugere, ~ūgī *intr.*, *tr.* [TRANS- + FVGIŌ]
**1** To go over to the side of an enemy, desert; (sim., in a political context).
▶ compluriens multi simul ad hostis ~ugere CATO *hist.* 79; NEP. *Dat.* 6.3; filius eius .. ~ugit .. Gabios, patris in se saeuitiam .. conquerens LIV. 1.53.5; 28.15.15; CURT. 4.1.27; ~ugisse classem TAC. *Hist.* 3.13; Britannorum regis filio, qui pulsus a patre cum exigua manu ~ugerat SUET. *Cal.* 44.2;—(*facet.*) ubi arma sunt Stratippocli? — pol illa ad hostis ~ugerunt PL. *Epid.* 30; illius oculi atque aures atque opinio ~ugere ad nos (*i.e. by deceiving him*) *Mil.* 590;—~ugit ad populum et pro Caesare loqui coepit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.5; ab Antonio ~ugit ad Caesarem SEN. *Suas.* 1.7;—(*transf.*) se .. non ab adflicta amicitia ~ugere atque ad florentem aliam deuolare CIC. *Quinct.* 93.
**2** (w. acc.) To escape through, run the gauntlet of; (transf.) to elude (the senses).
▶ qui saepe .. Euboicas .. hiemes parua ~ugerat alno STAT. *Theb.* 9.308; (*w. abst. subj.*) tantus .. ruentis impetus attentos oculorum ~ugit ictus *Aetna* 350.

**transfugium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TRANSFVGIŌ + -IVM] The act of going over to the enemy side, desertion.
▶ ut, quo longius ab hoste recessisset, eo ~ia impeditiora .. essent LIV. 22.43.5; crebra ~ia tribunorum centurionumque TAC. *Hist.* 3.61; 4.70; ~iis paulatim nudatus .. misit .. legatos .. oraturos auxilia *Ann.* 2.46.

**transfūmō** ~āre *intr.* [TRANS- + FVMŌ] To pass through in the form of smoke.
▶ idem ardor equis; .. compressae ~at anhelitus irae STAT. *Theb.* 6.399.

**transfundō** ~undere, ~ūdī, ~ūsum *tr.* [TRANS- + FVNDO¹]
**1** To pour (from one receptacle, etc., into another), transfer by pouring.
▶ (aquam) ~undito in alterum dolium CATO *Agr.* 112.2; ut incorruptum et a fraude aduehentium et a neglegentia frumentum ~undatur in horrea SEN. *Dial.* 10.19.1; ouorum numerum .. uniuersum leuiter in praeparatum nidum ~undat COL. 8.5.13; 12.12.1; te (*i.e. your ashes*) Cornelia .. accipiet nostraque manu ~undet in urnam LUC. 8.770; milii semine .. in congios duos musti macerato et post septimum mensem ~uso PLIN. *Nat.* 14.101; acetum ~unditur 20.98; (harena) liquata in alias fornaces ~unditur 36.194; hocne ferens onus (*i.e. a mangled corpse*) .. matris ~undam gremio? STAT. *Theb.* 5.634; (*cf.*) ~udimus hinc et hinc labellis errantes animas (*i.e. kissed*) PETR. 79.8,l.3; (*w. abl. denoting receptacle into which liquid is poured*) adiciuntur cyathi duo eiusdem uini atque ita prioribus bene admiscentur ~unduntur que .. calice nouo LARG. 122;—(*of inanim. things*) hic (*sc.* aer) .. uim siderum in terrena ~undit SEN. *Nat.* 2.4.1; Arctoum licet Maeotis in me gelida ~undat mare *Her. F.* 1327.
**b** (pass.) to become transfused.
▶ si sanguis in eas uenas .. ~unditur CELS. pr.15; pr.60; nulla .. anima interit, ne cessat quidem .. dum in aliud corpus ~unditur SEN. *Ep.* 108.19; non in effigies mutas diuinum spiritum ~usum TAC. *Ann.* 4.52; (*transf.*) sunt alia (studia) liberiora et ~usa latius (*i.e. with a wider application*) CIC. *Rep.* 1.30.
**2** To transfer (affection, feelings, etc., from one person to another, usu. with the idea of profusion).
▶ omnem se amorem abiecisse illim (*i.e. from an actress*) atque in hanc ~udisse CIC. *Phil.* 2.77; libentius omnis meas .. laudes ad te ~uderim *Fam.* 9.14.4; morem .. eorum in Macedonas ~undo CURT. 8.8.13; cupit (praeceptor), si posset, uniuersa ~undere SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.7; *Ep.* 6.4; si .. uolet dolorem suum etiam in audientes ~undere QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.54.
**b** (leg.) to transfer and merge (into something else); to transfer (rights, etc., to another person).
▶ utrum tota summa debeatur, quasi toto penoris legato ~uso ULP. *dig.* 33.9.1; abitum ab iure pristinae obligationis eamque in huius condictionis ~usam AFRIC. *dig.* 39.6.24; PAUL. *dig.* 35.2.1.8;—hereditas in eum id tantum ~undit quod est hereditatis ULP. *dig.* 47.4.1.15.

**transfungor** ~ī *intr.* [TRANS- + FVNGOR] CONST.: w. abl. To occupy all one's time (in).
▶ NE MORE PECORIS OTIO ~ERE(R) *CIL* 9.1164.5.

**transfūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRANSFVNDŌ + -TIŌ] The act of pouring from one container into another.
▶ fit et spodium ex plumbo .. lauatur in linteis raris aqua caelesti separaturque terrenum ~one; cribratum teritur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.172; (*cf.*) ut uera sit illa ~o (*i.e. of blood into the arteries*), tamen illam non per se .. fieri CELS. pr.61; (*fig.*) quam ualde eam (*sc.* gentem) putamus tot ~onibus (*i.e. by intermarriage*) coacuisse? CIC. *Scaur.* 43.
**b** (leg.) the merging (of one liability, etc., in another).
▶ nouatio est prioris debiti in aliam obligationem .. ~o ULP. *dig.* 46.2.1.

**transgerō** ~ere *tr.* [TRANS- + GERŌ] To carry from one place to another.
▶ picae .. oua ~unt alio PLIN. *Nat.* 10.98.

**transgredior** ~dī, ~ssus *tr.*, *intr.* [TRANS- + GRADIOR] FORMS: *-grad-* SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.10.
**1** To walk or step to the other side of, over, across, etc.
▶ (*w. acc.*) quod inauspicato pomerium ~ssus est CIC. *Div.* 1.33; hunc ex proximis unus iacentem ~ssus eodem illo munere fungebatur CAES. *Gal.* 7.25.3; custodes furtim ~ssa iacentes .. puella uenit TIB. 2.1.75; tenue praetentum litus esse, quod ~ssis stagna ab tergo sint LIV. 10.2.5; ubi .. fama accepit Hannibalem Alpes ~ssum 23.33.3; eam portam scalis .. ~ssos 24.46.3; ouum corui cauendum grauidis constat, quoniam ~ssis abortum .. faciat PLIN. *Nat.* 30.130; si amnem Araxen .. ponte ~derentur TAC. *Ann.* 13.39; (*in fig. phr.*) nondum enim incerta ~ssus est (cultor uirtutis), etiamnunc uersatur in lubrico SEN. *Ep.* 71.28;—(*intr.*) in leuiora nauigia ~ssa multitudo LIV. 10.2.7; elephantos .. ~dientes in ipso uallo conficiunt 26.6.1; in lectum inde ~ssus .. dormiebat SUET. *Aug.* 78.1; ~DIENS .. RESISTE VIATOR ATQVE LEGE *CIL* 8.9642.1; (*cf.* sense 2) transfugae Clusini tres clam nocte ad Fabium consulem ~ssi LIV. 10.27.4; Augusti .. ~ssi ad deos sacerdotem VELL. 2.75.3;—uerbum '~ai' conuenire non putauit (Asinius Pollio) neque uolantibus neque serpentibus neque nauigantibus, sed his solis, qui gradiuntur et pedibus iter emetiuntur GEL. 10.26.5.
**b** to travel or be conveyed across.
▶ (*w. acc.*) ~ssus fluuiam quae secundum Herculaneum .. perfluebat SIS. *hist.* 54; postea .. quam Taurum ~ssus sum CIC. *Att.* 5.21.7; haud cunctanter Hiberum ~diuntur (Scipiones) LIV. 22.22.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.12; Parthorum rex .. ~ssus Euphraten SUET. *Cal.* 14.3; (*w. abst. subj.*) arte oceanum quoque ~ssa PLIN. *Nat.* 30.13;—(*intr.*) ~ssos omnis (*i.e. from Africa*) recipit mons .. praeceptus a Lusitanis SAL. *Hist.* 1.105; Athenienses .. temere in Siciliam .. ~ssi LIV. 28.43.20; ~ssus .. in Asiam Sulla VELL. 2.23.6; naue prima ~ssus TAC. *Ag.* 24.1; (*cf.*) exercitus hinc et cum eo omne bellum Hispaniae in Italiam ~dientur SAL. *Hist.* 2.98.10.
**c** (of inanim. things) to move across.
▶ (*w. acc.*) sole scorpionis duodecim partes ~sso PLIN. *Nat.* 18.200; (*intr.*) pratis oleisque intercedente publica uia in contrarias sedes ~ssis (*i.e. in consequence of an earthquake*) 2.199.
**2** (intr.)
**a** To cross over, change one's allegiance (to another side, party, etc.).
▶ separatur .. ab ea domo in qua nata est, et in aliam familiam ~ditur LABEO *iur.* 26; homo .. relicto imperatore suo in ciuitatem nostram ~ssus QUINT. *Decl.* 348(p.371,l.20); quidam in domum Caesaris ~ssi TAC. *Hist.* 2.92; ~dientem in partis Vespasiani legionem 4.39; ~dior ad uos, seu me ducem seu militem mauultis 4.66.
**b** to change one's policy, occupation, etc.
▶ socii .. ad spem honoratioris militiae ~ssi LIV. 32.23.9; illi (*sc.* Magi) .. ab medicinae blandissima specie ad prodigia ~ssi PLIN. *Nat.* 37.54; ab indecoris ad infesta ~diebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; ad accusandum ~diens Fortunatus libertus 16.10; adulescentem a rhetoribus .. ad disciplinas philosophiae ~ssum GEL. 10.19.1; a corporis cura ad excolendi animi studium ~ssus 15.20.4.
**c** to pass over (to a new theme in speech or writing).
▶ possumus .. ad illos breui deuerticulo ~di V. MAX. 8.1.damn.5; oratorem .. alio ~dientem reuocant TAC. *Dial.* 19.5; ita ad aliam speciem argumenti ~ssus est APUL. *Apol.* 46; ~diamur nunc ad hunc articulum ULP. *dig.* 24.3.22.12.
**3** (w. acc.) To go beyond the limits of (a practice, etc.); to surpass (a person) in achievement.
▶ communem habitum ~ssus SAL. *Hist.* 2.62; tu ueteres .. ~ssus amores STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.90;—solus M. Marcellum ~ssus, qui undequadragiens dimicauit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.92; mortalis utinam haud ~ssa fuissem luctibus STAT. *Theb.* 4.771; hominum ~ssa ueterno fertur auos 6.94.
**b** to exceed in quantity.
▶ iuuenis .. necdum duodeuicesimum ~ssus annum VELL. 2.7.2; Aethiopes, quos Herodotus scribit centesimum et uicesimum annum ~di V. MAX. 8.13.ext.5; negauere illi quemquam LXXXX partium exortiuam mensuram .. ~di PLIN. *Nat.* 7.160; *CIL* 8.9642.9.
**4** (w. acc.) To go over, run through (a theme, subject); also, to pass without reference, omit.
▶ amicitiae exempla sine ulla eius mentione ~ssus .. qui studia nostra .. auspiciis suis lucidiora .. reddidit V. MAX. 4.7.ext.2; hunc .. locum .. strictim atque cursim ~ssus est GEL. 1.3.12;—utinam hercule possem quae deinde dicenda sunt .. ~di APUL. *Apol.* 74; (*w. abst. subj.*) nulla festinatio huius uiri mentionem ~di debet VELL. 2.108.2.

**transgressiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRANSGREDIOR + -TIŌ]
**1** The act of going across.
▶ contra ascensum ~onemque Gallorum CIC. *Pis.* 81; GEL. 10.26.6.
**b** transition (from one subject to another).
▶ oratori .. quid est necesse subripere hanc ~onem? QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.78.
**2** (rhet.) The transposition of words or phrases, inversion, hyperbaton.
▶ ~o est quae uerborum perturbat ordinem *Rhet. Her.* 4.44; uerborum concinna ~o CIC. *de Orat.* 3.207; poetae quidem etiam uerborum diuisione faciunt ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.66; quaedam .. ~ones .. longae sunt nimis 9.4.28.

**transgressus** ~ūs *m.* [TRANSGREDIOR + -TVS³] The act of crossing or being conveyed to the other side.
▶ Sertorius .. nactus obscuram noctem aestu secundo furtim .. uitare proelium in ~u conatus est SAL. *Hist.* 1.104; auspicium prosperi ~us TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; in ~u Euphratis, quem ponte tramittebant 15.7; GEL. 10.26.6.

**transiciō** see TRĀICIŌ.

**transigō** ~igere, ~ēgī, ~actum *tr.*, *intr.* [TRANS- + AGŌ] ORTHOG.: *tras-* VAR. *R.* 3.14.1 (s.v.l.).
**1** To pierce through (with a weapon).
▶ ut hom(inem ..) toxico ~egerit CAECIL. *com.* 53; gladio pectus ~igit PHAED. 3.10.27; basiliscus cuspide .. ~actus LUC. 9.829; V. FL. 3.192; ad moenia uersas (tigris) .. per terga, per ilia telo ~igit STAT. *Theb.* 7.595; se ipse gladio ~egit TAC. *Ann.* 14.37; SUET. *Tib.* 45; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) terga simul .. et pectora telis ~igitur LUC. 3.587.
**b** to drive, thrust (a weapon, etc., through anything).
▶ ferrum per ambos .. ~actum pedes SEN. *Oed.* 857; me .. cremet ~actus ignis *Phaed.* 683; per pectora ~igit ensem SIL. 13.376.
**2** To carry through (an activity, occupation) to the end.
▶ postquam id quod uolui ~egi PL. *Mer.* 256; duabus uigiliis ~actis duco desubito domum CAECIL. *com.* 10; qui unum quid mature ~igit, is properat CATO *orat.* 72; ut .. prima quaeque pars, ut exposita est in partitione, sic ordine ~igatur CIC. *Inv.* 1.33; qua ratione .. susceptum negotium non ~egerit *Quinct.* 76; quae domi gerenda sunt, ea per Caeciliam ~iguntur *S. Rosc.* 149; cum tu illum .. gladio insecutus es negotiumque ~egisses, nisi se ille in scalas .. coniecisset *Phil.* 2.21; ~actum quid sit in aeuo LUCR. 1.460; nisi .. priusquam colligerentur animi ~acta res esset LIV. 10.41.13; COL. 4.24.21; dum .. ~igeret cursu sonipes certamina campi SIL. 10.471; comitia imperii ~igit TAC. *Hist.* 1.14; nec futuris modo angitur malis uerum etiam praeteritis ~actisque torquetur APUL. *Pl.* 2.18.
**b** to act (a play) through to the end.
▶ PL. *Cas.* 84; hanc fabulam dum ~igam *Ps.* 564; dum ~igimus hanc comoediam *Truc.* 11; (*transf.*) quod ad uenationem pertinet, breuiter secundus ~actus est actus VAR. *R.* 3.14.1; (*cf.*) quod ~actis iam meis partibus ad Antonium audiendum uenistis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.15.
**3** To come to terms about, settle (a business transaction, dispute, etc.).
▶ hic ~actum reddet omne, si illuc uenerit PL. *Capt.* 345; intus ~igetur siquid est quod restet TER. *An.* 981; ego iam ~acta re conuortam me domum cum opsonio *Ad.* 286; Acutilianam controuersiam ~egeris CIC. *Att.* 1.4.1; profecto aut ~igetur aliquid aut turpiter intercedetur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.4; certior facta plebs contentionibus adsiduis nihil ~igi LIV. 3.52.1; inter Q. Sulpicium .. et Brennum regulum

Gallorum conloquio ~acta res est 5.48.8; optimum uisum est .. ~igere cum Publilio certamen 9.12.11; SEN. *Ep.* 14.7; crebrae .. rixae raro conuiciis, saepius caede et uulneribus ~iguntur TAC. *Ger.* 22.2; ab his (*sc.* uxoribus) negotia suscipi, ~igi *Ann.* 3.33;—(*w.* cum) ut secum (*sc.* Quinctio) aliquid integra sua fama qualibet .. condicione ~igeret (Naeuius) CIC. *Quinct.* 97; me .. absente omnia cum illis ~igi malo *Att.* 13.47a; reliqua cum Bestia et Scauro secreta ~igit SAL. *Jug.* 29.5; (*w. abl. of price*) cum Habonio tutore, quod erat uix HS quadraginta milium, ~igunt HS ducentis milibus CIC. *Ver.* 1.140.

**b** (intr.) to settle matters, come to terms.
▸ nimio citius ~iges PL. *Trin.* 387; inter se ~igant ipsi ut lubet TER. *Hec.* 511; qui moneret eos si saperent, ut ~igerent CIC. *Ver.* 3.69; bene fecit A. Silius qui ~egerit *Att.* 12.24.1; adfuit .. fortuna populi Romani, quae Mucianum .. illuc tulit, et quod Cremonae interim ~egimus TAC. *Hist.* 3.46;—(*w.* cum) Roscium pro sua parte cum Flauio ~egisse CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 37; *Fam.* 7.23.2; si tutor .. ~egerit cum fure, euanescit furti actio GAIUS *dig.* 47.2.55(54).5;—(*w. abl. of price*) is se ternis nummis in pedem (*i.e. to dig a trench*) tecum ~egisse dicebat CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; debitor .. cum Maeuio .. minimo ~egit SCAEV. *dig.* 2.15.3.2;—(*impers. pass.*) caue dirrumpatis, quaeso, sinite ~igi PL. *Poen.* 117; ~actum putabant Herbitenses CIC. *Ver.* 3.79; oratione ultro citro habita de pace ~igi potuisse LIV. 9.45.2; bellorum egregios finis quoties ignoscendo ~igatur TAC. *Ann.* 12.19; (*w.* ut) ⟨QVIBVSCVM ~⟩ACTVM EST, VTEI BONA, QVAE HABVISENT .. HABERENT *CIL* 1.585.91; (*transf.*) pulchre fuerit cum materia tumultu et clamore ~actum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.44.

**c** (intr., w. *cum, de*) to have done (with), settle (with).
▸ iam cum illo meo errore .. uoluntaria profectione ~egeram CALP. *Decl.* 46; ~igite cum expeditionibus TAC. *Ag.* 34.4; (puella) tenebris imis abscondita, iam cum luce ~egerat APUL. *Met.* 8.7;—(*impers. pass.*) tantum uirgines nubunt et cum spe uotoque uxoris semel ~igitur TAC. *Ger.* 19.3; iam cum rei fortuna ~acto, nihil postea commutari licebat APUL. *Met.* 10.8;—si de me .. ~actum est CURT. 4.10.34; ~actum de partibus ratus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17(4.7.13);—(*ellipt.*) si est spes nostri reditus .. rem adiuues; sin, ut ego metuo, ~actum est .. ad me fac uenias CIC. *Fam.* 14.4.3.

**4** (leg.) To settle by mutual concession, compromise, compound.
▸ (*tr.*) id .. scelus .. posse .. poena leui ~igi QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.42; neque ~igi neque exquiri ueritas aliter potest quam inspectis cognitisque uerbis testamenti GAIUS *dig.* 2.15.6; ~actum accipere quis potest .. si pactum conuentum fuerit factum ULP. *dig.* 2.15.2;—(*intr.*) quia de paterna pecunia ~egerat TAC. *Ann.* 14.43; coheredes mei componere et ~igere cupiebant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.7; qui generaliter in his, quae testamento ei relicta sunt, ~egerit CELS. *dig.* 2.15.12; PAPIN. *dig.* 2.15.17; qui ~igit, quasi de re dubia .. ~igit ULP. *dig.* 2.15.1;—(*w.* ut) soror .. ~egit, ut nomine debitoris contenta legatum non peteret PAPIN. *dig.* 46.3.96.2;—(*impers. pass.*) si in poena non pecuniaria eum onerasset, ~actum cum eo uidetur ULP. *dig.* 3.2.13.7; si .. de lite pacto ~actum est 5.2.27; cum de hereditate inter Maeuium .. et Titium .. ~igeretur PAUL. *dig.* 44.2.30.1.

**5** To spend, pass (time) in some stated or implied activity.
▸ non multum uenatibus, plus per otium ~igunt TAC. *Ger.* 15.1; per omnem honestarum artium cultum pueritiam adulescentiamque ~egit *Ag.* 4.2; doctissimis sermonibus dies ~igebat (Silius) PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.4; sponsalia filiae .. silentio .. ~egit SUET. *Cl.* 12.1; ~actis uoluptarie paucis noctibus APUL. *Met.* 3.21.

**b** to complete (a period of time).
▸ ut .. annuum mihi tempus des eoque ~acto ad te uenire patiaris NEP. *Them.* 9.4; ~acta hieme COL. 2.11.2; ubi .. spatia aequarunt tenebras ~acta futuras SIL. 13.420.

**transiliō** ~ire, ~uī *intr., tr.* Also **transs-**. [TRANS- + SALIŌ¹] FORMS: pf. ~*iit B. Hisp.* 19.3; ~*it* SEN. *Ep.* 39.5; ~*iuit* PLIN. *Nat.* 29.9.

**1** (intr.) To leap, spring, etc., to the other side, leap across or over.
▸ is clam patrem .. per hortum ~uit ad nos PL. *Truc.* 249; in haris .. esse oportet .. limen .. altum palmipedale ne porci .. ~ire possint VAR. *R.* 2.4.14; neque ~ire (poterant) armati ex humilioribus in altiorem nauem LIV. 30.25.6; hic effringit, hic ~it (*i.e. in order to pillage*) SEN. *Ben.* 7.27.2; (ibex) e monte aliquo in alium ~ire quaerens PLIN. *Nat.* 8.214; GEL. 5.6.18; (*w. added notion of changing sides*) materfamilias de muro se deiecit et ad nos ~iit *B. Hisp.* 19.3;—(*of things*) ut quaedam in contactos corporis uitia ~iunt SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.1; est .. spina similis (*i.e. to ebony*) sed deprehensa uel lucernis igni protinus ~iente (*whereas ebony is not inflammable*) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.21; ramorum .. in uicinas domos saepe ~ientum 16.124; (*cf.*) quid est .. quod contagium quoque mei timeant, quasi ~ire calamitas possit? SEN. *Ep.* 13.6.

**b** to travel swiftly or over great distances.
▸ inde per Thracen Macedoniamque et Graeciam ~ire .. cogitauit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.25); (*of things*) per tantum terrae, tot aquas uix credere possum indicium studii ~uisse mei OV. *Pont.* 1.5.76.

**2** (tr.) To leap to the other side of, jump over.
▸ Turnus .. pontis ~it altos VERG. *A.* 10.658; ille (*sc.* pastor) .. stipulae .. aceruos accendet, flammas ~ietque sacras TIB. 2.5.90; ferratam Danaes ~iam .. domum PROP. 2.20.12; consul ~uit iacentis corpus LIV. 2.46.5; 25.36.10; moenia .. ~ienda Remo OV. *Fast.* 2.134; qui .. pando ~it dorso mare .. piscis SEN. *Ag.* 450; ne sus ~ire septa queat COL. 7.9.10; (tigres) immane frementes ~iunt campos STAT. *Theb.* 7.585; rex ipse Teutobodus quaternos senosque equos ~ire solitus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.10); (*hyperb.*) additur imperiis Hispania, Pyrenaeum ~it (Hannibal) JUV. 10.152; (*fig.*) usque ab orchestra quattuordecim ~it et in extrema plebe quaerit quod diligat (mea domina) PETR. 126.7;—(*poet., of things*) non secus ac .. sagitta .. celeris incognita ~it umbras VERG. *A.* 12.859; si .. impiae non tangenda rates ~iunt uada HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.24; impositas dapes ~uit ignis SEN. *Thy.* 768; JUV. 14.279; (*w. abst. subj.*) et terram rumor ~it et maria PROP. 2.18.38.

**3** (intr.) To make a sudden change in one's conduct, policy, etc., pass abruptly, jump.
▸ qui ex aliis propositis in alia ~iunt SEN. *Ep.* 23.7; ad posteros usque ~uit et se in memoriam dedit 93.5; eadem aetas .. ad Thessalum (*i.e. as a teacher*) ~iuit .. in omnis aeui medicos perorantem PLIN. *Nat.* 29.9; ut .. ad ornamenta ea (*i.e. rings on the fingers*) etiam seruitute liberati ~iant 33.33; (*w. abst. subj.*) sermo .. aliunde alio ~iens SEN. *Ep.* 64.2; (*cf.*) an ab illo consilio uelut ~iendum ad aliud fuit ..? LIV. 40.13.8.

**4** (tr.) To pass over (in argument, discussion, etc.) without attention, skip.
▸ ~ire ante pedes posita et alia longe repetita sumere CIC. *de Orat.* 3.160; cum .. ad summum bonum uolunt peruenire, ~iunt omnia *Fin.* 4.39; proxima pars uitae ~ienda meae OV. *Pont.* 1.2.144; si .. illa, quae ad rem non pertinent, ~ire mihi permiseris SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.2; qui omnem uitam suam ~it praesentium totus 3.4.2; cum alicuius .. uoluptatis expectatur constitutum, ~ire medios dies uolunt *Dial.* 10.16.3; non ~ui .. principis nostri consulatum PLIN. *Pan.* 66.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) ne .. M. Antoni rem unam pulcherrimam ~iat oratio CIC. *Phil.* 2.84; ecquid est .. in principatu tuo quod cuiusquam praedicatio .. ~ire .. debeat? PLIN. *Pan.* 56.2.

**b** (of a condition) to pass by (without affecting).
▸ morbus est aut calamitas: leuius ~iet sustinentem SEN. *Dial.* 4.30.2.

**5** To overstep, exceed (limits, bounds).
▸ cum poeta ~ire lineas impune possit VAR. *L.* 9.5; ne quis modici ~iat munera Liberi HOR. *Carm.* 1.18.7; quod annos suos (tiro) ~uit SEN. *Ben.* 3.33.1; haec inspicere .. nonne ~ire est mortalitatem suam ..? *Nat.* 1.pr.17; (*w. abst. subj.*) illa est ira, quae rationem ~it *Dial.* 4.3.4.

**transitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRANSEŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of going across or past, passage.
▸ imaginibus similitudine et ~one perceptis CIC. *N.D.* 1.49; fluentium frequenter ~o fit uisionum 1.109; multa .. corporibus ~one nocent OV. *Rem.* 616.

**b** (concr.) a passageway, doorway.
▸ principem in sacrificando Ianum esse uoluerunt, quod ab eundo nomen est ductum, ex quo ~ones peruiae iani .. nominantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.67.

**2** The action of crossing over to the other (enemy) side, desertion.
▸ spem saepe ~onis praebendo CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.3; *B. Hisp.* 26.2; si qua nocturna ~o proditioue fieri posset LIV. 2.25.1; praefectorum nauium ~o 23.26.4; ~ones ad hostem fiebant 28.16.8; 45.6.9; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.22; nullo in bellum adhortante, multis ad ~onem TAC. *Hist.* 3.61.

**b** movement from one class, etc., to another.
▸ multa .. scripta sunt in eis (*sc.* laudationibus) quae facta non sunt: falsi triumphi .. genera etiam falsa et ad plebem ~ones CIC. *Brut.* 62.

**3** The process of passing from one theme, etc., to another, transition.
▸ rem breuiter narrare poterimus .. si ~onibus nullis utemur *Rhet. Her.* 1.14; 4.35; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.98.

**b** change from one form to another (in declension).
▸ in obliquis casibus ~o erit in aliquam formulam VAR. *L.* 9.103.

?**transitō** ~āre *intr.* [TRANSEŌ + -ITŌ] (app.) To be passing by, be in transit.
▸ is ceteroqui abstinens sed Iulia lege ~ans (*cj.*, *codd.* transitam), semel tamen in diem (*sc.* accepit) CIC. *Att.* 5.21.5.

**transitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRANSEŌ + -TŌRIVS] Affording a passage from one place to another; (neut. sg. as noun) a passageway.
▸ domum a Palatio Esquilias usque fecit, quam .. ~am .. nominauit SUET. *Nero* 31.1;—SOLARIVM AEDIFICI, QVOD EXTRVIT IN ~O *CIL* 10.1783.5.

**transitus** ~ūs *m.* [TRANSEŌ + -ITVS¹]

**1** The action of crossing from one side of anything to the other, passage over.
▸ de Parthorum ~u nuntii uarios sermones excitarunt CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.2; flumen oppositum ut haberem, in quo mora ~us esset PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.2; hic consedit nostrosque ~u prohibere instituit CAES. *Gal.* 7.57.4; iniquis ad ~um locis LIV. 8.38.6; Hannibalem ~us quosdam pretio mercatum 23.28.6; maxime mouit patres Hasdrubalis ~us in Italiam 27.7.3; neque ex salubri loco in grauem, neque ex graui in salubrem ~us satis tutus est CELS. 1.3.1; si quis multitudinem eo loco timeat, per quem ~us singulis est SEN. *Ep.* 29.9; in montes VIII dierum ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 6.153; decumano XVIII pedum latitudinis ad contrarios uehiculorum ~us 17.169; sint ~us incustoditi sed diurni et inermes TAC. *Hist.* 4.65; JUV. 3.236; ULP. *dig.* 7.1.27.3;—(*w. obj. gen.*) cum .. eius .. fossae ~um ponticulo .. coniunxisset CIC. *Tusc.* 5.59; recordando quae ipse in ~u nunc Rhodani nunc Alpium .. exhausisset LIV. 27.39.4; TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; maris ~um GEL. 10.26.1;—(*transf.*) prope .. centesimum annum attigit (Sophocles), sub ipsum ~um ad mortem Oedipode ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ scripto V. MAX. 8.7.ext.12.

**b** an official journey through a country, progress.
▸ quam dissimilis nuper alterius principis ~us! PLIN. *Pan.* 20.4.

**c** *in* ~*u* (and sim.), in passing, on his (her, etc.) way past; (transf.) in the course of one's narrative, or sim.
▸ quis medicus aegros in ~u curat? SEN. *Ep.* 40.5; capta in ~u urbs Ninos TAC. *Ann.* 12.13; ut uel in ~u manumittantur (serui) GAIUS *Inst.* 1.20; APUL. *Met.* 9.17; (*transf.*) quis (sapientiam) dignam, iudicat, nisi quam in ~u nouerit? SEN. *Nat.* 7.32.1;—possessa ipso ~u Vicetia TAC. *Hist.* 3.8; per ~um spectaculum obiturus APUL. *Met.* 1.7;—ut in ~u de hac quoque parte dicam, quid sentiam SEN. *Ben.* 2.8.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.15; quae libro quinto leuiter in ~u attigeram 7.3.27.

**2** The movement (of things) through or across anything; *in* ~*u*, in its course.
▸ quod datus est uerbis ad amicas ~us aures OV. *Met.* 4.77; ea (*sc.* hirudo) adhaerens faucibus .. ~um cibis praecludit COL. 6.18.1; tarditatem .. aurium gargarizatione purgat et ~um auditus aperit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.59; in pane deuoratur (coccum Cnidium), ne adurat gulam ~u 27.70; ea quae obstant ~ui spiritus LARG. 94; (*in fig. phr.*) si homines ~um tempestatis exspectare potuisset CIC. *Att.* 2.21.2;—(*of celestial phenomena*) cum acies nostra non discernat ~um earum SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.3; quod manifestum Saturni maxime ~us imbribus faciunt PLIN. *Nat.* 2.106; coetus stellarum aut circuitus aut ~us GEL. 14.1.14; (*cf.*) INVICT MITHRAE ET ~V DEI *CIL* 3.14354.27;—quae (*sc.* tecta) in ~u abduxit (torrens) SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.7; has (*sc.* fistulas) .. omnibus in ~u negotiationibus praebuisse .. aquam FRON. *Aq.* 115.

**b** extension across.
▸ nerui .. nodos .. corporum .. aliubi ambitu, aliubi ~u ligantes PLIN. *Nat.* 11.217.

**3** A path or way leading across, crossing place, passage.
▸ perpetua lorica obducta ~um saepserat CURT. 9.4.30; hoc interuallum pedestri continuare ~u .. rex cogitauit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.101; cum ipse per solidos ac notos sibi ~us euaderet FRON. *Str.* 2.5.7; adhaeret dormitorium membrum ~u interiacente PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.9;—(*w. obj. gen.*) proelia .. quae ad uada ~usque fiebant paludis HIRT. *Gal.* 8.13.1; ad ~um saltus insidendum LIV. 22.17.4; Zeugma .. ~u Euphratis nobile PLIN. *Nat.* 5.86; ~us Alpium praesidiis occupati TAC. *Hist.* 3.35.

**b** a channel or passage through which a thing moves.
▸ erant inter duas classis uada ~u angusto *B. Alex.* 14.5; quia ~u patente minus saeuit (fulmen) SEN. *Nat.* 2.52.1; (Nilus) torrens per malignos ~us prosilit 4a.2.5.

**4** Passage from one condition, action, etc., to another, transition.
▸ breuis in gelidas membris exilibus undas ~us est OV. *Met.* 5.434; ~us ipse (*sc. of colours in a rainbow*) .. spectantia lumina fallit 6.66; quam celeri ~u luxuria affluxerit V. MAX. 9.1.5; balneum .. id (*sc.* uulnus) et umidum et sordidum reddit, ex quibus ad cancrum ~us esse consueuit CELS. 5.26.28.D; non fit statim in diuersum ex diuerso ~us SEN. *Nat.* 2.14.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.120; naturalis causarum ~us 15.79; in ~u uirilitatis (*i.e. adolescence*) 33.152; in illo a pueritia in adulescentiam ~u QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.28; opportunos magnis conatibus ~us rerum TAC. *Hist.* 1.21.

**b** change of allegiance or attachment; transference of possession (of).
▸ eadem formido prouinciam .. ad Vitellium uertit, facili ~u ad proximos et ualidiores TAC. *Hist.* 1.76; genus hoc in alienam familiam ~us GEL. 5.19.8;—electus hic est ad ~um hereditatis QUINT. *Decl.* 325(p.279,l.10).

**5** Transition from one idea or topic to another, change of subject; *per* ~*um*, by way of a transition.
▸ magno spatio diuisus est a senatu ad poetam Accium ~us V. MAX. 3.7.11; a capite ~us ad ceruicem est CELS. 4.6(3).1; SEN. *Con.* 1.1.25; puerilis est in scholis adfectatio ut ipse ~us efficiat aliquam utique sententiam QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.77; unde .. uenusti ~us fiunt 9.2.61; placuit in primis ipsum Classicum ostendere nocentem: hic aptissimus ad socios eius .. ~us erat PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.12; praetor .. ~um fecit ad intestatos ULP. *dig.* 38.6.1;—hoc per ~um obicere coepit quod non recepisset (filium), quom uidisset in lupanari habitantem SEN. *Con.* 2.4.10.

**b** transition from one sentence, clause, etc., to the next (in reading).
▸ usus .. inrationalis, quam Graeci ἄλογον τριβὴν uocant .. qua oculi totos simul in lectione uersus flexusque eorum et ~us intuentur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11.

**c** a transitional stage; a musical interval.
▸ medius quidam gradus, nihil ipse significans, sed praebens ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.38;—ut pauci illi ~us (*sc.* citharae) multos gradus habeant 12.10.68.

**d** (gram.) a change (in the form of a word), inflection.
▸ ab his (*i.e. the words* meo, neo, ruo) .. dissimilia fiunt ~u VAR. *L.* 9.109; 10.28; ab similitudine quae est in ~ibus de casu in casum 10.52.

**transiungō** ~ere *tr.* [TRANS- + IVNGŌ] To transfer (one of a pair of yoked animals) from one side to the other.
▸ quaesitum est, si mula talis sit, ut ~i non possit, an sana sit. et ait Pomponius sanam esse: plerasque (mulas) denique carrucarias tales esse, ut non possint ~i ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.8.

**translāticiē** *adv.* [TRANSLĀTICIVS + -Ē] Without going into a matter thoroughly, superficially.
▸ nec illud ~ omittendum est instituto .. fideicommissi petitionem denegandam esse PAPIN. *dig.* 36.1.57(55).3; querellas .. praesides audire et non ~ exsequi debent ULP. *dig.* 37.14.1.

**translāticius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **trāl-**. [TRANSFERŌ + -ĪCIVS²] ORTHOG.: *-itius* PLIN. *Nat.* 28.24.
**1** (of words) Transferred (in sense).
▸ (loca) nominata .. ~o nomine ab hominibus VAR. *L.* 5.32; ~o (*cod.* translatio) .. ex agris uerbo 6.64; quod his magis promiscue .. consuetudo est usa, ~is utimur uerbis 6.78; GEL. 10.20.9.
**2** Handed down from one's ancestors or predecessors, traditional.
▸ alterum caput est ~um de impunitate CIC. *Att.* 3.23.2; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.5.2; di sunt locuti more ~o PHAED. 5.7.24; has ~as .. sententias SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.23; nec Giton me .. ~a propinatione dignum iudicabat PETR. 113.8; nos .. praeteriens aliquis ~a humanitate lapidabit 114.11; ~a haec et quasi publica officia PLIN. *Ep.* 9.37.1; AMP. 48.3;—(*spec., of the praetor's edict*) hoc uetus edictum ~umque esse CIC. *Ver.* 1.114.
**3** Commonplace, ordinary, usual.
▸ me non ~a deformitate esse insignitum PETR. 110.4; ~um in Aegypto est et octauo (mense) gigni PLIN. *Nat.* 7.39; 10.76; patronis non ~as .. et breuis, sed maximas .. postulationes .. ingerentibus SUET. *Nero* 7.2; ~o .. funere 33.3; uerba hercle non ~a, sed cuiusdam natiuae dulcedinis GEL. 9.9.8.

**translātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **trāl-**. [TRANSFERŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of moving (a thing) from one place to another; (esp.) the action of transplanting.
▸ quanto saepius ~one ipsa uentilatur (oleum) .. tanto fit liquidius COL. 12.52.11;—cum etiam feracissimi (malleoli) ~onem saepe reformident 3.10.20; ubi ~oni iam idonea est (ulmus) 5.6.9; ~one folia latiora fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 17.75; 19.183;—(*applied to grafting*) in aliis ~onibus uidendum, ut quod transferat cacumen habeat gemmam VAR. *R.* 1.41.3.
**b** change of position.
▸ ita X sonitus propter ~ones in generibus efficiunt triplicem modulationum uarietatem VITR. 5.4.6; uerum id, quod ex his (*sc. ambiguities*) primum est, mutatione casuum, sequens diuisione uerborum aut ~one emendatur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.9; per domicilii ~onem SUET. *Nero* 9.1.
**2** Transfer from one person, etc., to another (of possessions, rights, etc.).
▸ C. Caesaris pecuniarum ~o a iustis dominis ad alienos non debet liberalis uideri CIC. *Off.* 1.43; uenditio alienatio est et rei suae iurisque in ea sui ad alium ~o SEN. *Ben.* 5.10.1; haec honorum caelestium ad puellae mortalis cultum .. ~o APUL. *Met.* 4.29; ad dominii ~onem ULP. *dig.* 4.7.4.2; ~onem (*i.e. of the right of action*) heredi extraneo non esse dandam 38.1.29; nouatio est prioris debiti in aliam obligationem .. transfusio atque ~o 46.2.1; ~o legati PAUL. *dig.* 34.4.6.
**3** The shifting of a case from one jurisdiction, formula, time, etc., to another.
▸ ex ~one controuersia nascitur cum aut tempus differendum .. aut iudices mutandos reus dicit *Rhet. Her.* 1.22; actio ~onis et commutationis indigere uidetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.10; eius nobis exempla permulta opus sint, si singula ~onum genera quaeramus 2.57; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.23; 8.pr.9.
**b** ~ *criminis*, the shifting of a charge from the defendant to another person.
▸ ~o criminis est cum ab reo facti causa in aliorum peccatum transfertur *Rhet. Her.* 2.22; quod mihi numquam ueri simile uisum est, adulescentem illo loco natum .. nomen suum isti ad ~onem criminis commodaturum CIC. *Ver.* 4.91; non .. ~onem .. criminis habent, sed cum pluribus aliis communicationem, quod scilicet nihil ad purgandum est GEL. 6(7).3.15.
**4** Transferred or figurative use (of a word).
▸ ~o est cum uerbum in quandam rem transferetur ex alia re, quod propter similitudinem recte uidebitur posse transferri *Rhet. Her.* 4.45; utatur .. uerbis quam usitatissimis, ~onibus quam mollissimis CIC. *Orat.* 85; *Fam.* 16.17.1; 'dicitis' inquit 'beneficium creditum insolubile esse' .. cum creditum dicimus, imagine et ~one utimur SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.1; citra ullam ~onum mixturam QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.22; 8.2.6; GEL. 10.26.9; 16.5.11;—(*w. obj. gen.*) uerbi ~o instituta est inopiae causa CIC. *de Orat.* 3.155; SEN. *Ep.* 59.6.
**b** the transference of ideas, etc., from one context to another; ~*o temporum*, the (imaginary) shift of a situation from one time to another.
▸ illa (*sc. allegories*) uidetisne esse non uerbi sed orationis, quae ex pluribus .. ~onibus conexa sunt? CIC. *de Orat.* 3.169; est subtilior illa ex simili ~o, cum quod in alia re fieri solet in aliam mutuamur QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.61; (sententiae) maiorem uim accipiunt .. ~one a communi ad proprium 8.5.6;—9.2.41.
**c** translation (from one language to another).
▸ haec (*sc.* conuinctio) uidetur ex συνδέσμῳ magis propria ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.18.

**translātīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **trāl-**. [TRANSFERŌ + -ĪVVS]
**1** Relating to a change of plea in a court of law, as the result of an *exceptio*.
▸ ~a dicitur constitutio, quia actio translationis et commutationis indigere uidetur CIC. *Inv.* 1.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.46; in illas .. ~as .. quaestiones 3.6.52.
**2** (app.) = TRANSLĀTICIVS 3.
▸ aduersante conatibus suis M. Antonio consule .. ac ne publicum quidem et ~um (*s.v.l.*) ius ulla in re .. impertiente SUET. *Aug.* 10.2.

**translātor** ~ōris *m.* [TRANSFERŌ + -TOR] A person who transfers (a thing) from one person, etc., to another.
▸ Verres, ille uetus .. ~or quaesturae, auersor pecuniae publicae CIC. *Ver.* 5.152.

**translātus** ~ūs *m.* Also **trāl-**. [TRANSFERŌ + -TVS³] The action of carrying past in procession; (concr.) a parade.
▸ praestringit animum apparatus alicuius paedagogii, diligentius quam in ~u uestita et auro culta mancipia SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.8;—~um .. poenicis indutum tunicis M. Scaurus .. induxit V. MAX. 2.4.6.

**translegō** ~ere *tr.* [TRANS- + LEGŌ²] To read out (to someone else).
▸ horrescet faxo lena, leges quom audiet. — age, quaeso, mi hercle ~e. — audin? — audio PL. *As.* 750.

**transloquor** ~ī *tr.* Also **trāl-**. [TRANS- + LOQVOR] To recount from beginning to end, go through the whole tale of.
▸ procax, rapax, trahax—trecentis uersibus tuas inpuritias ~i nemo potest PL. *Per.* 411.

**translūceō** ~ēre *intr.* Also **trāl-**. [TRANS- + LVCEŌ]
**1** (of visual images) To pass across from one side to the other, shine through or across.
▸ usque adeo ⟨e⟩ speculo in speculum ~et imago LUCR. 4.308; ille .. alterna .. bracchia ducens in liquidis ~et aquis OV. *Met.* 4.354; ut in publico matrona ~eat (*i.e. through transparent clothing*) PLIN. *Nat.* 6.54; nec pontes (asini) transeunt per raritatem eorum ~entibus fluuiis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.169; liquidum id (*sc.* sucinum) primo destillare argumento sunt quaedam intus ~entia ut formicae 37.46; ephebus .. picta ~et caerulus unda STAT. *Theb.* 6.543.
**2** To allow the passage of light, let light through.
▸ nisi cortex cortici sic applicetur ut nullo loco ~eat COL. 4.29.9; ne fissura (*i.e. for a graft*) in nodo fiat .. ne obliqua, ne ~ens PLIN. *Nat.* 17.104; ~ent .. iuncturae tenuissimis capillamentis 36.98.
**b** to be transparent or translucent.
▸ stillicidia .. magis coacta quam ut ~eant SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.3; glaebis paene ~entibus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.80; uiuum (sulpur) effoditur ~etque et uiret 35.175; selenitis ex candido ~et melleo fulgore 37.181.

**translūcidus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **trāl-**. [TRANS- + LVCIDVS] Transparent or translucent.
▸ membrana uitri modo ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 11.153; longum atque ~um (genus raphoni) 19.81; qui primus mulieres ~a ueste pinxit 35.58;—(*of qualities*) (smaragdi) uisum admittentes .. facilitate ~a 37.63; esse (draconitim) candore ~o 37.158;—(*neut. as noun*) colore .. qua .. perspicitur imitante ~um maris 37.66;—(*transf.*) illa ~a et uersicolor quorundam elocutio QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.20.

**transmarīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **trām-**. [TRANS- + MARĪNVS] Belonging to or derived from a country beyond the sea.
▸ genera ficorum .. ~a in Italiam perlata VAR. *R.* 1.41.6; hanc politissimam doctrinam ~am atque aduenticiam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.135; ~a uectigalia *Agr.* 2.80; ea mutatione quam in eo (*sc.* caseo) ~o uidemus CELS. 2.30.2; COL. 11.3.39; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.165; EX LAPIDE .. ~O *CIL* 13.5708.1.3;—(*of persons*) ~us hospes sum Diapontius PL. *Mos.* 497; gentium ~arum LIV. 26.24.4; legationes ~as in senatum introduxerunt 39.46.6; pastores quidam .. ~i FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.9); DEABVS .. ~IS *CIL* 7.319.
**b** (of places) situated overseas.
▸ in ~is prouinciis VELL. 2.44.2; ~arum regionum .. fertilitas SEN. *Ep.* 17.3; TAC. *Ann.* 13.51; in ~as colonias SUET. *Jul.* 42.1; longinquam et ~am ciuitatem APUL. *Fl.* 18.
**c** taking place overseas; concerned with overseas affairs.
▸ ~a militia perterritos *B. Alex.* 56.4; a ~a peregrinatione QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.31; ~as negotiationes GAIUS *dig.* 40.9.10;—aetas populi Romani ~a, qua .. orbe toto arma circumtulit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.1).

**transmeō** ~āre *tr., intr.* Also **trām-**. [TRANS- + MEŌ] To travel across, pass over or through.
▸ (*tr.*) maria ~ant (cerui) gregatim nantes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.114; ea loca .. quae ~antibus terra marique ducibus .. opportuna forent TAC. *Ann.* 12.62; tibi pigrum fluentum ~enti APUL. *Met.* 6.18; limine ~ato 6.18;—(*of things*) ~at frigus id genus uestimenti VAR. *L.* 5.113; cum ~ent faucium tumorem (oua) PLIN. *Nat.* 29.48; 30.96;—(*intr.*) deinde tenuius cribratur quidquid non ~at, repetitur in pila 33.87.

**transmigrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **trām-**. [TRANS- + MIGRŌ] To change one's residence (from one place to another).
▸ ut relictis ruinis in urbem paratam Veios ~arent LIV. 5.50.8; urbem quaesituri .. quo ~emus 5.54.1; e Carinis .. in hortos Maecenatianos ~auit SUET. *Tib.* 15.1; (*w. personified trees as subj.*) arbores exorari, ut uiuant atque ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 16.136.

**transmineō** ~ēre *intr.* [TRANS- + *mineo*, cf. ĒMINEŌ, etc.] To jut out or project on the other side.
▸ per corium .. elephanti ~eret bracchium PL. *Mil.* 30.

**transmissiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRANSMITTŌ + -TIŌ] A journey to the other side, (in quots.) sea crossing.
▸ ueni Syracusas, quod ab ea urbe ~o in Graeciam laudabatur CIC. *Phil.* 1.7; superioris tuae ~onis *Att.* 4.19.1.

**transmissus** ~ūs *m.* [TRANSMITTŌ + -TVS³]
**1** A journey to the other side, crossing.
▸ qua ex parte est Hibernia .. pari spatio ~us atque ex Gallia est in Britanniam CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.2; ~um .. nauibus factum GEL. 10.26.1.
**2** The action of handing over, bequest.
▸ Tegiae nunc nemoralis regnum potitur ~u patris PAC. *trag.* 57.

**transmittō** ~ittere, ~īsī, ~issum *tr., intr.* Also **trām-**. [TRANS- + MITTŌ]
**1** To cause to go from one place, person, etc., to another, send or pass over.
▸ mihi illam ut ~ittas, argentum accipias PL. *Epid.* 463; me .. Heleno ~isit habendam VERG. *A.* 3.329; seu te Latonia casto de grege ~isit thalamis STAT. *Theb.* 4.751; ad officium .. proconsulis conprehensos fugitiuos recte ~ittunt PAUL. *dig.* 11.4.4; (*fig.*) qui ex aliis propositis in alia transiliunt aut ne transiliunt quidem, sed casu quodam ~ittuntur SEN. *Ep.* 23.7; (*transf.*) non ideo tibi tale decus .. dedi uiduos ut ~ittare per annos STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.168;—(*inanim. things*) cum ~iserunt in formas coactam materiem (*i.e. curdled milk*) COL. 7.8.6; sonipes sese dominumque retorsit in latus atque .. ~isit deuius hastam STAT. *Theb.* 9.804; uaga .. unda .. innumero pendens ~ittitur arcu (*i.e. of an aqueduct*) *Silv.* 1.5.28; (poma) intacta ore seruis ~isit TAC. *Ann.* 4.54; (*poet.*) nox, quae .. multiuago ~ittis sidera lapsu STAT. *Theb.* 1.499; (*transf.*) non enim preces sunt istud, sed efflagitatio .. urgere modestiam senatus, eandem uim in me ~ittere TAC. *Ann.* 2.38;—(*actions, processes*) ne in Italiam ~ittant Galli bellum LIV. 21.20.4; LUC. 6.582; ~issa morte per artus STAT. *Theb.* 2.627.
**b** to cause to cross to the farther side, send over.
▸ exploratores hostium, ut omni fluminis parte erant dispositi .. ab nostris opprimuntur; exercitus .. celeriter ~ittitur CAES. *Gal.* 7.61.2; ubi ~issae steterint trans aequora classes VERG. *A.* 3.403; per medium amnem ~ittit equum LIV. 8.24.13; Carthaginem, unde .. uiginti elephantos .. in Italiam ~issurus erat 23.32.5;—(*w. abl. expr. route*) nunc nihil potest nisi supero (*sc.* mari) ~itti CIC. *Att.* 9.3.1; suos equites .. uado ~isit SAL. *Hist.* 2.100; ~issae pelago .. carinae STAT. *Ach.* 1.362;—(*w. dat. of destination*) nos Libyae terris ~ittere signa pigebit? SIL. 16.681; (*w. abst. subj.*) chelyn Odrysiam (*i.e. Orpheus*) pigro ~isit Auerno causa minor STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.271.
**c** to cause to take up or occupy a position across anything; to cause to extend across.
▸ ~isso per uiam tigillo LIV. 1.26.13; nauium agmen ad excipiendum aduersi impetum fluminis parte superiore ~ittens 21.27.8; per transuersa laterum caua ~ittuntur amites COL. 9.1.3; MART. 11.21.3; ponte ~isso SUET. *Cal.* 22.4;—uia, quae ex portu per mediam urbem ad mare ~issa est LIV. 25.11.17; (*cf.*) Patrae (*at the entrance to the gulf*) .. sinum Corinthiacum LXXXV in longitudinem usque ad Isthmon ~ittunt PLIN. *Nat.* 4.11.
**2** To go or travel to the other side of, cross (esp. a stretch of water).
▸ duo sinus fuerunt quos ~itti oporteret CIC. *Att.* 16.6.1; cur (Pythagoras) tantas regiones barbarorum pedibus obiit, tot maria ~isit? *Fin.* 5.87; iam Hiberum Poenos ~isisse LIV. 21.20.9; dederat .. lacum ~ittere nando SIL. 4.345; in transgressu Euphratis, quem ponte ~ittebant TAC. *Ann.* 15.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.5; *CIL* 14.4714.2;—(*land*) ~ittunt cursu campos .. cerui VERG. *A.* 4.154; saltu ~ittere fossas horror equis STAT. *Theb.* 10.521; clementi .. ~isso cliuulo APUL. *Met.* 4.5;—(*of a wind*) flatu .. tumescens (Caurus) .. ~ittit Cycladas SIL. 1.472;—(*in fig. phr.*) qui nullius se ingenio familiariter applicant, sed omnia cursim et properantes ~ittunt SEN. *Ep.* 2.2.
**b** to travel past from one side to the other.
▸ XXX nauibus Sunium ~ittunt CURT. 10.2.1; iam .. ~issa .. puppi Lampsacus V. FL. 2.622; puppes .. citatis litora ~ittunt proris SIL. 15.166.
**c** to cross (a distance or intervening space with a missile, i.e. propel it across).
▸ quantum .. funda potest plumbo medii ~ittere caeli OV. *Met.* 4.710; cum quis tectum .. ~iserit lapide PLIN. *Nat.* 28.33; ingentem iactu ~ittere circum eminus .. destinat STAT. *Theb.* 6.932; castrorum spatium .. saxo ~isit SIL. 8.558.
**3** (intr.) To travel to the other side (of a stretch of water, etc.), cross over.
▸ ab eo loco conscendi ut ~itterem CIC. *Phil.* 1.7; te prima nauigatione ~issurum *Q. fr.* 2.4.7; uelis in altum datis in Africam ~isit LIV. 24.36.7; a Brundisio cum ~isisset 32.9.6; relicta .. Italia ~isere Dyrrachium VELL. 2.49.4; equites ..

adnantes equis ~isere TAC. *Ann.* 14.29; SUET. *Cl.* 17.2; ab Aegina in Piraeum .. eadem in naui ~ittebamus GEL. 2.21.1; (*w. added notion of changing sides*) Cn. Domitius .. maximo .. periculo ~isit ad Caesarem VELL. 2.84.2; (*impers. pass.*) in Ebusum insulam ~issum LIV. 22.20.7; (*w. internal acc.*) stabant orantes primi ~ittere cursum VERG. *A.* 6.313; (*of inanim. things*) aliis aliud citius ~ittere eadem LUCR. 6.994.

**4** To allow (persons, etc.) to cross (over a territory, past one, or sim.).
▶ capti donis cum bona pace exercitum per fines suos .. ~iserunt LIV. 21.24.5; nudum latro ~ittit SEN. *Ep.* 14.9; arcus .. curuari portarum patentium modo, ut turmas equitum ~ittant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.6; innumeris ueluti leo .. potitus caedibus imbellis uitulos mollisque iuuencas ~ittit STAT. *Theb.* 8.595; (*cf.*) sacerdos .. stat tumulo placida ~ittens agmina lauro (*i.e. touching them as they pass with a sprig of bay*) V. FL. 3.434; (*absol.*) uti seruitutem praestent his agris, ad quos necesse habent ~ittere per suum SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.110.

**5** To give passage to (things), let pass through.
▶ aluus nihil reddit ac ne spiritum quidem ~ittit CELS. 4.19.1; raram (humum) supra modum uelut per infundibulum ~ittere imbres COL. 3.12.3; (est) polypis fistula in dorso qua ~ittunt mare PLIN. *Nat.* 9.85; abies .. folio pinnato densa, ut imbres non ~ittat 16.48; ut uehem faeni large onustam ~itteret 36.108; uenenum .. accepit ~isitque exoluta aluo parum ualidum TAC. *Ann.* 13.15; cryptoporticus .. patentibus fenestris fauonios accipit ~ittitque PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.19; fons adhuc et iam amplissimum flumen atque etiam nauium patiens, quas .. in diuersa tendentes ~ittit 8.8.3; Hellesponticum, fauce ~issum inter duas celeberrimas urbes AMP. 7.5; APUL. *Soc.* 11; septa .. ad continendam ~ittendamque aquam excogitata ULP. *dig.* 43.21.1.4; (*cf.*) si hanc .. pecuniam .. per gulam uentremque ~itteret QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.64,l.19); (*transf.*) perforato animo .. et ~ittente quicquid acceperat SEN. *Ep.* 99.5.

**b** (by sifting or straining).
▶ cribro angustissimo et tantum harenas ~ittente PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115; haec contusa tenuiter forato cribro ~ittuntur LARG. 10; per linteum .. ~isso oleo 156; turbida sollicito ~ittere Caecuba sacco MART. 12.60.9(60b.3); (*cf.*) illas (*sc.* araneorum telas) infirmiora animalia retinere, ualentiora ~ittere V. MAX. 7.2.ext.14.

**c** (by piercing).
▶ ut superiecta humus .. e radicibus nouellos prorumpentes caules ~ittat COL. 4.22.6; qui pectore tela ~ittant LUC. 7.624; STAT. *Theb.* 9.105; ferrum consumpsit pectore Phyleus .. umero ~isit Iapyx 12.746; SIL. 2.119.

**d** (light; sound).
▶ speculariorum usum perlucente testa clarum ~ittentium lumen SEN. *Ep.* 90.25; *Nat.* 1.3.1; armorum ~ittunt fulgura siluae STAT. *Theb.* 5.10;—spatium, quod dissociat consortia terrae, latratus fama est .. et .. uolucrum ~ittere cantus SIL. 14.22.

**6** To cause to pass through something.
▶ per cometas aciem ~ittimus SEN. *Nat.* 7.26.1; *Her. O.* 1166; trisulco flammeam telo facem per pectus hoc ~itte *Thy.* 1090; possit qui .. Styga ~isso .. deprendere uisu V. FL. 1.464.

**b** (of a weapon) to pass through, pierce; (sim., of the thrower).
▶ ~ittit lancea pectus SIL. 15.379;—sic ait, intorquens .. robur, et dirum tota ~ittit cuspide lumen 4.541.

**7** To let (time, experiences, etc.) pass by.
▶ illos otiosos uocas, quibus aput tonsorem multae horae ~ittuntur ..? SEN. *Dial.* 10.12.3; an uelint uitam per obscurum ~ittere *Ep.* 19.3; attoniti .. omnes ueluti uenientia fata, non ~issa legent LUC. 7.213; hoc animal .. quattuor .. menses hiemis semper inedia ~ittere in specu PLIN. *Nat.* 8.94; sterilis ~isimus annos STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.12; ut .. febrium ardorem immotus .. ~ittat PLIN. *Ep.* 1.22.7; 6.4.2; omne hoc tempus inter .. libellos .. ~isi 9.6.1; omnem illam uim, quae de fato extrinsecus ingruit, inoffensius .. ~ittunt (ingenia mentium nostrarum) GEL. 7(6).2.8.

**8** To allow to go by unnoticed, pass over (in silence), disregard.
▶ quod ut atrocius uero ~issum TAC. *Ann.* 4.21; apud quos uis imperii ualet, inania ~ittuntur 15.31; quae .. ipse pateretur incredibili dissimulatione ~ittens SUET. *Cal.* 10.2; neque ~ittenda allegatio dicentium .. se oneratos ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.26;—(*w.* silentio, *etc.*) haud fas, Bacche, tuos tacitum ~ittere honores SIL. 7.162; rumoribus nihil silentio ~ittentium TAC. *Hist.* 1.13; Plautus ad praesens silentio ~issus est *Ann.* 13.22; ne Marcum quidem Antonium .. sine grata mentione ~isit SUET. *Cl.* 11.3.

**9** To pass over the possession of, rights over, etc., hand over, transmit.
▶ imperium Cefalo ~issum est PAC. *trag.* 392; huic ~isit suam scolen LUCIL. 755; omne meum tempus amicorum temporibus ~ittendum putaui CIC. *Man.* 1; neque .. haec absentibus umquam mens homini ~issa deis STAT. *Theb.* 10.630; TAC. *Ann.* 4.41; haec .. hereditas .. ut reliqua .. ~ittenda erant filiae fratris PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.7; senatum populumque Romanum .. ~issurus uni *Pan.* 7.5; rem matris ipse potius habeat quam homini extrario sciens ~ittat APUL. *Apol.* 77; an etiam ad heredem haec poena ~ittatur ULP. *dig.* 2.2.3.4; ut quis ad heredem suum utiles actiones ~ittat 29.5.3.30; ~ISI MORIENS RERVM QVAECVNQVE PARAVI *CIL* 11.1122.4.

**b** to give over (time) to a (new) purpose.
▶ illum .. si iubeam uigiles .. operi ~ittere noctes STAT. *Theb.* 3.278.

**c** to transfer (a person to a new situation).
▶ societas (hominem) terris genitum in alienae naturae ~isit imperium et dominari etiam in mari iussit SEN. *Ben.* 4.18.3.

**transmontānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRANS- + MONTĀNVS[1]] Belonging to or living in the region beyond the mountains.
▶ subactis cis appenninum omnibus, tum ~os adortus .. omnes .. subegit LIV. 39.2.9;—(*spec., in Asturia*) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.28; ASTVR ~VS *Inscr. Dessau* 2580.

**transmoueō** ~ouēre, ~ōui, ~ōtum *tr.* [TRANS- + MOVEŌ] To move from one place to another, transfer.
▶ Syria ~otae legiones TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; (*transf.*) labore alieno .. partam gloriam .. in se ~ouet TER. *Eu.* 400.

**transmūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRANSMVTŌ + -TIŌ] Rearrangement of words, letters, etc., transposition.
▶ 'Trasumennum' pro Tarsumenno multi auctores, etiamsi est in eo ~o, uindicauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.13; 1.5.39; ut sint .. aliis alii crebriores (pedes) non uerba facient .. sed ~o et collocatio 9.4.89.

**transmūtō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [TRANS- + MVTŌ[1]] To change from one situation, condition, etc., to another, change about.
▶ ~ans dextera laeuis LUCR. 2.488; Fortuna .. ~at incertos honores, nunc mihi, nunc alii benigna HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.51; parhypate quae in harmonia distat ab hypate ⟨dimidium⟩ hemitonium, in chroma ~ata habet hemitonium VITR. 5.4.6; ea (*sc. cisterns*) .. si duplicia aut triplicia facta fuerint, uti percolationibus ~ari possint (*i.e. the contents of each compartment*) 8.6.15; loco .. ~atus accentus partes quoque orationis immutat VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.53.

**transnatō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **tranatō**. [TRANS- + NATŌ] To swim across or to the other side of; (intr.) to swim to the other side or from one place to another.
▶ Frondicio .. qui praeclara facinora Volturnum ~ans fronde imposita aduersus Hannibalem edidit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.7; flumen ita increuit ut nec transiri nec ~ari posset HYG. *Fab.* 257.6; (*transf.*) num .. tuum .. nomen .. potuit .. illum Gangen ~are? CIC. *Rep.* 6.22;—neque e Tigri pisces in lacum ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 6.127; Germani ~antes terga Labeonis inuasere TAC. *Hist.* 4.66; Ciuilis .. relicto equo ~auit 5.21.

**transnāuigō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [TRANS- + NĀVIGŌ] To sail across or to the other side of; (intr.) to sail past or by.
▶ qua continenti adhaeret (Atho mons) a Xerxe .. perfossus ~atusque est MELA 2.32; cum angustias maris .. ~are .. non posset FRON. *Str.* 1.4.13;—naues .. palam ~are iussit 2.5.42; in Thebanos ~antis 4.7.19.

**transnō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **trānō**. [TRANS- + NŌ]

**1** To swim across or to the other side of.
▶ quibus erat proclive ~are flumen CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.7; superant montis et flumina ~ant (equae) VERG. *G.* 3.270; ter .. ~anto Tiberim HOR. *S.* 2.1.8; LIV. 21.27.5; obsequio ~antur aquae, nec uincere possis flumina, si contra .. nates OV. *Ars* 2.181; paludem ~auere CURT. 9.1.18; SEN. *Ep.* 45.2; ~are aquas citra docentem .. sciunt (animalia) QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.13; ignoti .. amnis ~are sonantia saxa SIL. 1.263; FRON. *Str.* 1.4.7; TAC. *Ann.* 2.17;—(*fig.*) ~are pericla .. patiare ducem uitamque remittas SIL. 17.365.

**b** to sail across.
▶ uinctane tam magni ~abo gurgitis undas? *Ciris* 416; magnos Erebi ~auimus amnis VERG. *A.* 6.671; totum .. uolet ~are profundum classibus MAN. 5.43; (*cf.*) te .. sublimi ~antem flumina curru STAT. *Theb.* 9.311.

**c** (poet., applied to motion through the air or overland).
▶ illa (*sc.* uirga) fretus agit uentos et turbida ~at nubila (Mercurius) VERG. *A.* 4.245; quales .. Strymoniae .. grues .. aethera ~ant 10.265; (*in a chariot race*) ingentia ~at (*sc. a horse*) exultans spatia SIL. 16.334.

**2** (intr.) To swim to the other side.
▶ ibi perpauci aut .. ~are contenderunt, aut lintribus inuentis sibi salutem reppererunt CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.2; incolumis ad suos ~auit LIV. 2.10.11; 4.33.11; Leandre .. ~abas, animum nosset ut illa tuum OV. *Ars* 2.250; in insulam .. ~auit (anguis) V. MAX. 1.8.2; CURT. 8.13.14.

**b** to sail, float, etc., across.
▶ mea manes uiscera Lethaeas cogunt ~are per undas *Culex* 215; ille Pelasgas ut uidit ~are rates STAT. *Ach.* 1.452.

**c** (poet., applied to motion through the air).
▶ ~auit cita per teneras .. auras ENN. *Ann.* 21; (columba) per auras in Libyen .. ~auit SIL. 3.682.

**3** (of things) To move smoothly or without impediment across or from one side to the other of.
▶ hoc spatium ~ans .. nox CIC. *Arat.* 584(338); genere hoc igneo quod ~at omnia subtilius explicato *N.D.* 2.25; perscinduntur enim (simulacra) nisi recta foramina ~ant LUCR. 4.601; ~auit .. hasta uiri pectus SIL. 13.238.

**b** (intr.) to pass (through or across).
▶ hosce (*sc. constellations*) .. sustinet axis per medios .. ~ans CIC. *Arat.* 543(297); LUCR. 6.1052.

**transnōminō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [TRANS- + NŌMINŌ] (w. two accs.) To change the name of (a person or thing to), rename (as).
▶ Septembrem mensem et Octobrem ex appellationibus suis Germanicum Domitianumque ~auit SUET. *Dom.* 13.3; mox Pansam se ~auit *Gram.* 18(p.114Re).

**transnumerō** ~āre *tr.* [TRANS- + NVMERŌ[1]] To complete the count of.
▶ (*impers. pass.*) tu illo plures (*sc. slaves*) mittas oportet .. si hodie uis ~ari *Rhet. Her.* 4.63.

**transpadānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRANS + PADVS[1] + -ĀNVS] FORMS: *-neus CIL* 8.7030.5. Situated beyond, i.e. north of, the river Po; (of persons) living beyond the Po.
▶ ex coloniis ~is CAES. *Civ.* 3.87.4; in ~a Italia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.66; ~ae regionis municipia TAC. *Hist.* 1.70; GEL. 15.18.1; *CIL* 8.7036.6;—tuos .. clientis ~os CIC. *Fam.* 12.5.2; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.2; si .. esses .. ~us .. qui puriter lauit dentes CATUL. 39.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.127; SUET. *Jul.* 9.3.

**Transpadum** [TRANS, PADVS[1]] *per ~um*, Throughout the country beyond the river Po.
▶ *CIL* 3.249.8; ⟨IVR⟩IDICO PER ~VM 6.1520; 8.822.13.

**transpectus**[1] ~ūs *m.* Also **transs-**. [TRANSPICIŌ + -TVS[3]] A view through an opening, etc.
▶ ianua cum per se ~um praebet apertum LUCR. 4.272.

**transpectus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Also **tras-**. [TRANS- + pple. of PANGŌ] (app.) Transfixed, impaled.
▶ QVOMODI HIC CATELLVS AVERSVS EST NEC SVRGERE POTEST SIC NEC ILLI, SIC ~I SIN⟨T⟩ QVOMODI ILLE *CIL* 13.11070.4.

**transpiciō** ~ere *tr.* Also **transs-**. [TRANS- + SPECIŌ] To see, discern through, on the other side of, an opening, etc.
▶ illa foris quae uere ~iuntur LUCR. 4.271.

**transpōnō** ~ōnere, ~osuī, ~ositum *tr.* [TRANS- + PŌNŌ] FORMS: *trāp-* acc. VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.66. To move across from one position to another.
▶ FRON. *agrim.* p.16; moetas .. quibus reprehensis ~osito ferramento respicere priores oporteat p.18; erratum .. in eo quod non .. ~osuit militem dextras in terras iturum TAC. *Ann.* 2.8; erit .. facile per illam .. terram .. onera ~onere in flumen PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.61(69).2; illam statuam suaserunt in inferiorem locum .. ~oni GEL. 4.5.3; arborem laetam .. in locum alium ~ositam .. deperisse 12.1.16; (*a passage of writing*) locum istum totum huc ex Pisonis annali ~osuimus 7(6).9.1.

**transportātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRANSPORTŌ + -TIŌ] The act of conveying from one place to another.
▶ omnes .. istae populorum ~ones quid aliud quam publica exilia sunt? SEN. *Dial.* 12.7.5.

**transportō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [TRANS- + PORTŌ] To carry or convey across (from one place to another, usu. by water), ship across.
▶ prouinciam Macedoniam, in quam tantum exercitum ~asses CIC. *Pis.* 47; de pueris in Graeciam ~andis *Att.* 7.17.1; prima luce .. nostri omnes erant ~ati CAES. *Gal.* 7.62.1; eum exercitum Puteolis in naues impositum Nero in Hispaniam ~auit LIV. 26.17.2; quae ratio ~andae Romam deae esset 29.10.8; se ratibus equitem phalangemque ~aturum esse CURT. 7.8.6; Argoa primum sum (*sc. a pheasant*) ~ata carina MART. 13.72.1; (*cf., of a river*) cum Danubius .. duratus .. glacie ingentia tergo bella ~at PLIN. *Pan.* 12.3; (*poet.*) an refert quo funera longa measque ~em tenebras (*i.e. my blindness*)? STAT. *Theb.* 11.697;—(*goods*) QVOS (fructus) PER EORVM FINEIS PVBLICANEI EX EO VECTIGALI ~ABVNT *CIL* 1.589.2.36; uinum de Campania ~andum ULP. *dig.* 19.2.11.3.

**b** (w. two accs.) to convey across (water, etc.).
▶ exercitum modo Rhenum ~aret (Caesar) CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.6; *Civ.* 1.54.3; (*w. ellipsis of personal obj.*) hi, quos uehit unda, sepulti. nec .. datur (*sc.* Charonti) .. rauca fluenta ~are prius quam sedibus ossa quierunt VERG. *A.* 6.328.

**c** (pregn.) to convey (into exile), transport.
▶ Agrippam .. in insulam ~auit SUET. *Aug.* 65.4;—(*peoples*) Harudes, qui nuper in Galliam ~ati essent CAES. *Gal.* 1.37.2; quas nationes funditus excidi, quas ~ari .. oporteat SEN. *Cl.* 1.1.2.

**d** (app. intr.) to be transported.
▶ HINC LEGIO STLATTIS IAM ~AVERAT AMNE *CIL* 8.27790.

**transpositīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRANSPŌNŌ + -ĪVVS] Concerned with a change of stance (on the part of a pleader).
▶ μετάληψις, quam nos uarie translatiuam, transumptiuam, ~am uocamus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.46.

**transrhenānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRANS- + RHĒNVS + -ĀNVS] Living across (i.e. east of) the Rhine.
▶ ~i hostes PLIN. *Nat.* 19.8; Frisii, ~us populus TAC. *Ann.* 4.72;—(*m. pl. as noun*) Vbii .. qui uni ex ~is .. legatos miserant CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.5; TAC. *Hist.* 2.17.

**transscrībō** etc. see TRANSCRĪBŌ etc.

**Transtiberim** *indecl.* [TRANS, TIBERIS] The region beyond the Tiber.
▶ PVRPVRAR(io) A ~ *CIL* 6.9847.2.

**transtiberīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRANS- + TIBERIS + -ĪNVS] ORTHOG.: *trast- CIL* 6.8461.4. Situated or domiciled across the Tiber.
▶ de (hortis) ~is CIC. *Att.* 12.23.3; in ~a regione FRON.

*Aq.* 11; 18;—(*as indicating a less desirable part of Rome*) ~us ambulator MART. 1.41.3; pulchra quidem, uerum ~a domus 1.108.2; 6.93.4.

**transtineō** ~ēre *intr.* [TRANS- + TENEŌ] To provide a link (from one side to the other).
► nimi' beat quod commeatus ~et trans parietem PL. *Mil.* 468.

**transtrum** ~ī *neut.* [TRANS; for suffix, cf. perh. MONSTRVM] A piece of timber laid across a structure, cross-beam.
► ~a pedalibus in altitudinem trabibus confixa clauis ferreis CAES. *Gal.* 3.13.3; sub tectis (ponuntur), si maiora spatia sunt, et ~a et capreoli VITR. 4.2.1; supra ~orum planitiem, quae supra basim fuerat 10.15.3; super has (*sc.* piscinas) ~is dependent restes PLIN. *Nat.* 34.123;—(*transf., of a ridge of earth*) ut defluuia ~is eorum (*sc.* sulcorum) contineantur 17.170.
**b** a rower's seat, thwart.
► naufragiis .. coortis disiectare solet magnum mare ~a LUCR. 2.553; considite ~is VERG. *A.* 4.573; fragmina remorum .. et fluitantia ~a 10.306; incuruae .. ~a carinae OV. *Met.* 14.534; tibi .. cena sit in ~o PERS. 5.147; ~a .. nautarum LUC. 10.495; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.28; PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M.

**transuectiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **trāu-**. [TRANSVEHŌ + -TIŌ]
**1** The action of conveying or transporting (from one side to the other, from one place to another, etc.).
► ~o Acherontis CIC. *Tusc.* 1.10; immanium ~one saxorum PLIN. *Pan.* 51.1.
**2** The action of riding past (in the review of the *equites* by the *censor*).
► equitum turmas frequenter recognouit .. reducto more ~onis SUET. *Aug.* 38.3.

**transuehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **trāu-**. [TRANS- + VEHŌ]
**1** To convey to the other side, carry across.
► (*over water*) nuntios .. mittit .. quid militum ~xisset CAES. *Civ.* 3.29.3; alueos informes .. quibus se suaque ~herent faciebant LIV. 21.26.9; inconditam multitudinem secum in Italiam ~xit 26.40.16; qua Darius .. copias ponte ~xit PLIN. *Nat.* 4.76; (elephanti) ~cti ratibus 8.16; flumineam texit, qua ~hat agmina, classem SIL. 4.492; TAC. *Hist.* 2.66; delphina, qui Ariona citharoedum ex Siculo mari Taenarum ~xit HYG. *Astr.* 2.17;—(*of boats*) ut iam Hispanos omnes inflati ~xerint utres LIV. 21.47.5; nec puppis umbras .. ~xit meas SEN. *Her. O.* 1964; (*cf.*) naues deerant: ratio et constantia ducis ~xit TAC. *Ag.* 18.5;—(*of wind*) dedit uentos .. non ut .. perniciosa gentium arma ~herent SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.14;—(*of a bridge*) agmina Flaminio quae limite Moluius agger ~hit STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.177;—(*over land*) Iuno regina ~cta a Veiis LIV. 5.52.10; uia, quae .. ad mare transmissa est, plaustris ~ham naues 25.11.17; ~ctis a mari commeatibus 32.15.7; qui corpus .. defuncti per uicos .. ~xerunt ULP. *dig.* 47.12.3.4;—(*transf.*) mors .. corporis uinculis liberatos ad tranquilla nos .. ~hit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.226(233N).
**b** (w. acc. of thing crossed).
► umeris ~ctam (nauem) Alpis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.128.
**2** (pass. in middle sense) To sail, ride, etc., to the other side; (w. acc.) to sail, etc., across.
► aiebant in delphino sedisse et sic tamquam Ariona ~ctum CAEL. *orat.* 34; Medi, Persae et Armenii nauibus in Africam ~cti SAL. *Jug.* 18.4; ~cti per Tycham LIV. 24.21.7; 42.49.10; ~ctae .. praecepto ducis a fronte pugnantium alae TAC. *Ag.* 37.2;—mare ~ctus cenabis Rodi LUCIL. 466; nemo haec umquam est ~ctus caerula cursu CIC. *poet.* 29.3; Cossus Tiberim cum equitatu ~ctus LIV. 4.19.6; (*gdve.*) cum flumen ~hundum est gregi VAR. *R.* 2.7.6.
**b** (of inanim. things) to travel through or across to the other side.
► (Tigris) ~ctus (*i.e. across a lake*) .. in specum mergitur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.128; illa (*sc.* moles) manu .. felicior exit, nec partem exiguam circi ~cta quieuit STAT. *Theb.* 6.702; telum ~ctum atque ex maxima parte pone tergum elapsum APUL. *Met.* 9.37.
**c** (of time) to pass by.
► quamquam ~cta aestas TAC. *Ag.* 18.3; abiit iam et ~ctum est tempus quo posses uideri non cupisse *Hist.* 2.76.
**3** (spec.)
**a** To carry past (in a triumphal procession).
► aeris grauis ~cta uiciens centum milia LIV. 10.46.5; Gallica spolia captiuis carpentis ~xit 33.23.4; (*w. abst. subj.*) primus dies signa tabulasque .. ~xit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.13).
**b** (pass. in middle sense) to ride past in formal procession (esp. in the *transuectio equitum*).
► ludicro circensium .. Britannicus in praetexta, Nero triumphali ueste ~cti sunt TAC. *Ann.* 12.41;—ut equites idibus Quinctilibus ~herentur LIV. 9.46.15; V. MAX. 2.2.9; *CIL* 11.3024.6; qui equo publico in causa publica ~hatur ULP. *dig.* 2.4.2; EQ ROMANO⟨R⟩ ~CTORVM TVRMAE SECVNDAE *A. Epig.* 34.182.7; (*gd.*) neque detrahi quemquam in ~hendo ab accusatore passus est SUET. *Aug.* 38.3.

**transuendō** ~ere *tr.* [TRANS- + VENDŌ] To transfer by sale.
► NEQVE VLLI LIQVEBIT LOCATIONIS CAVSA IN ANNIS CENTVM .. ~ERE *CIL* 9.136.7.

**transuerberō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TRANS- + VERBERŌ[1]] To strike so as to pierce through, transfix.
► cum .. praeclara bestia uenabulo ~atur CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.3; *Tusc.* 2.23 (transl. Aeschylus); Euneum .. cuius .. aduersi .. ~at abiete pectus (*sc.* Camilla) VERG. *A.* 11.667; ~atis scutis LIV. 38.22.9; eodem gladio .. pectus suum ~auit V. MAX. 5.5.4; SEN. *Ep.* 24.9; SIL. 9.593; iacuit primo ictu in poplitem .. ~atus TAC. *Hist.* 1.42;—(*of a weapon, etc.*) clipeum .. cuspis medium ~at ictu VERG. *A.* 10.484; ignis ille caelestis non ~at terram SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.6; hasta .. laeuum iuueni ~at inguen STAT. *Theb.* 7.635; (*cf.*) aera proximum terrae uolitando ~ant (aues) APUL. *Soc.* 8.

**transuersārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **trāu-**. [TRANSVERSVS + -ĀRIVS] Lying across or from side to side (of a structure); (neut. as noun) a crosspiece (of timber).
► ubi .. spatium inter muros .. postulare uideretur .. ~a tigna iniciuntur CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.2; si quid ~um incidisset quamobrem dominum aliquid demoliri oporteret ALF. *dig.* 19.2.27; frons ~us VITR. 10.11.7;—arrectariorum et ~orum dispositione 2.8.20; a cardinibus compacta ~a 8.5.1.

**transuersē** *adv.* [TRANSVERSVS + -Ē] Crosswise, transversely.
► in columella horae .. ~ describantur VITR. 9.8.7.

**transuersō** ~āre *tr.* [TRANS- + VERSŌ] (app.) To pass across one from side to side.
► ~at durata manu *Mor.* 46.

**transuersum** *adv.* Also **-uors-**. [TRANSVERSVS] In a transverse direction, crosswise.
► os .. modo frangitur ~, interdum oblicum CELS. 8.7.1; medium caput (*sc.* tetragnathii) distinguente linea alba et ~ altera PLIN. *Nat.* 29.87.

**transuersus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **trāu-**. [TRANS- + *uersus* (as ADVERSVS[1], etc.)]
**1** Lying across or from side to side, placed crosswise.
► quibus stat rectis uinea, dicuntur pedamenta; quae ~a iunguntur, iuga (dicuntur) VAR. *R.* 1.8.1; ~um illum extremae epistulae tuae uersiculum CIC. *Att.* 5.1.3; eos .. qui incolunt terram .. partim ~os .. stare uobis *Rep.* 6.20; contubernales ab omnibus spondis ~as incubare CAEL. *orat.* 15; fossas ~as uiis praeducit CAES. *Civ.* 1.27.3; in medium seu stabit iners seu profluet umor, ~as salices .. conice VERG. *G.* 4.26; turris ex hac materia alternis trabibus ~is .. inter se composita VITR. 2.9.15; ei .. funes praecinctura e ~is erant religati habentes inter se palmipedalia spatia 10.15.6; ~is cuniculis hostium cuniculos excipere LIV. 23.18.9; oportet .. resupinam mulierem ~o lecto .. collocare CELS. 7.29.1; cum ~us haeret locis genitalibus (*sc. the foetus of a lamb*) COL. 7.3.16; filium .. eius .. rectos et ~os cancellatim toto corpore habuisse neruos PLIN. *Nat.* 7.81; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.14; collectus pluuialis aquae ~um secans finem FRON. *agrim.* p.9; epistulae .. quas primum uidetur ad paginas .. memorialis libelli conuertisse, cum antea consules .. non nisi ~a charta scriptas (*i.e. parallel to the roll*) mitterent SUET. *Jul.* 56.6; ~a contignatio NERAT. *dig.* 39.2.47; (*w.* ad) ~us ad pedes geminorum auriga stat VITR. 9.4.2; (*m. pl. as noun*) ut .. subsidia in auersos ~osque impetum darent LIV. 5.38.3; (*neut. pl. as noun*) longi relegit ~a diurni (*i.e. lines written across the page*) JUV. 6.483;—(*topog.*) aditum Maeotidos ~o margine adtingit (Asia) MELA 1.10; Media, ab occasu ~a oblique Parthiae occurrens PLIN. *Nat.* 6.114.
**b** directed or pointing sideways.
► cum .. sues ~a capita ferunt COL. 7.10.1; (oculi) contuitu .. multiformes .. flagrantes, graues, ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145;—(*advl. acc.*) ~a tuentibus hircis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.8; (paelicem) miseros ~a tuentem V. FL. 2.154.
**c** (of roads, routes) running across the line of the direct way; extended across the line of a moving person or object.
► abi istac ~is angiportis ad forum PL. *Per.* 444; urbis partes .. una uia lata perpetua multisque ~is diuisae CIC. *Ver.* 4.119; ~is itineribus cottidie castra mouere SAL. *Jug.* 45.2; per ~os limites superatis montibus LIV. 41.14.2; SEN. *Suas.* 6.17; TAC. *Hist.* 3.78; (*fig.*) hoc istae ambages compositionis, hoc uerba ~a .. manifestum facient SEN. *Ep.* 114.8;—Manilium .. uidimus ~o ambulantem foro (*i.e. to and fro across the forum*) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.133; MAN. 1.606; pinna per ~as inserta nares PLIN. *Nat.* 10.157; in collibus ~o tantum monte aratur 18.178; ~is praestringitur ungula campis STAT. *Theb.* 6.459.
**d** *digitus* ~*us*, *unguis* ~*us*, the width of a finger or fingernail (esp. as a minimal distance).
► si .. tu ex istoc loco digitum ~um .. excesseris PL. *Aul.* 57; supra terram ne plus IIII digitos ~os emineant (taleae) CATO *Agr.* 45.3; 48.2; CIC. *Fam.* 7.25.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) a recta conscientia ~um unguem non oportet discedere *Att.* 13.20.4; *Luc.* 58.
**e** (in genealogy) collateral.
► personas, quae ex ~o gradu cognatione iunguntur GAIUS *Inst.* 1.60; gradus cognationis alii superioris ordinis sunt, alii inferioris, alii ex ~o siue a latere *dig.* 38.10.1.
**2** Moving across or at right angles to a stated or implied course, sideways.
► necessitas, cuius cursus ~i impetum uoluerunt multi effugere, pauci potuerunt LABER. *com.* 98; incomptis (*sc.* uersibus) allinet atrum ~o calamo signum HOR. *Ars* 447; amnis ~o uertice dolia impulit ad ripam LIV. 23.10.11; aquilonibus ~is cum urgerentur (naues) in terram 36.43.13; SEN. *Med.* 322;—(*pred.*) ut ~us (*i.e. to the direction of its own body*) non prouorsus cedit, quasi cancer solet PL. *Ps.* 955; ~a feros exibant dentis adactus iumenta LUCR. 5.1330; ~us aufertur (bubo) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.35; TAC. *Ag.* 36.3;—(*internal acc.*) mutati ~a fremunt .. uenti VERG. *A.* 5.19; STAT. *Theb.* 1.348;—(*w. abst. noun*) ex alterius naturae motione ~a CIC. *Tim.* 30; hostis .. ~is proeliis (*i.e. flank attacks*) iter suom remoraturos SAL. *Jug.* 50.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) cuius in adulescentiam .. quasi quadrigis uehentem ~a incurrit misera fortuna rei publicae CIC. *Brut.* 331; ambitus et luxus .. ~o mentem .. torrente tulerunt LUC. 4.818.
**b** (fig.) carried, etc. off one's true or proper course (in conduct, understanding, etc.; also, in narrative).
► ille ~a mente mi hodie tradidit repagula, quibus ego .. illi perniciem dabo ENN. *scen.* 270;—(*pred.*) ne quos priuata amicitia .. ~os agat SAL. *Jug.* 14.20; ad saluberrimam partem animi, moderationem, quae mentes nostras inpotentiae ⟨et⟩ temeritatis incursu ~as ferri non patitur V. MAX. 4.1.intro.; quo te praua cupiditas ~um rapit? 5.1.3; nec nos ista uis ~os auferat SEN. *Dial.* 6.6.3; quam multos ~os uelut tempestate quadam egerit (hic adfectus) QUINT. *Decl.* 338(p.335,l.25); cum ~um ui sua iudicem ferat (orator) *Inst.* 10.1.110;—(*ellipt.*) secundae res laetitia ~um trudere solent a recte consulendo CATO *orat.* 162; cum coepit ~os agere felicitas SEN. *Ep.* 8.4; quae reputatio aufert ~um animum PLIN. *Nat.* 9.67;—si non herbarum .. tractata remedia auferrent ~os ex ipsis animalibus, quae sanantur, reperta maiore medicina 28.1.
**3** (in advl. phrs.)
**a** *ex* ~*o*, From the side or flank; (transf.) from an unexpected quarter, unexpectedly; (sim.) *de* ~*o*.
► unde uacefit cumque locus, siue e ~o siue superne LUCR. 6.1018; Valerium .. ex ~o quidam adortus transfigit LIV. 2.20.3; cum ex ~o puluis .. apparuit 10.41.5;—ecce tibi e ~o .. Strato qui det isti deo inmunitatem CIC. *Luc.* 121; morbos .. et cetera ex ~o in uitam humanam incurrentia SEN. *Dial.* 7.15.6; quod non expectes ex ~o fit PETR. 55.3; ubi ex ~o gingiua suppurauit LARG. 61;—ecce tibi iste de ~o: 'heus' inquit 'adolescens' *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; ecce .. de ~o L. Caesar ut ueniam ad se rogat CIC. *Att.* 15.4a.(5).
**b** *in* ~*um*, *in* ~*a*, (set, moving, etc.) in a transverse or horizontal direction or position, crosswise; also *in* ~*o*.
► (signa) in ~um uultu defixa maligno MAN. 2.573; haec (*sc.* uirgula uitrea) si in ~um solem accipit SEN. *Nat.* 1.7.1; Peloponnesus .. patet .. in ~um ab Elide Epidaurum $\overline{CXXV}$ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.22; paeninsula .. in ~um porrecta 4.83; pondus sustinere ualidae abies, larix, etiam in ~um positae (*i.e. lying flat*) 16.222; 37.138;—ex his (*sc.* circulis) quidam circuli in ~a currunt SEN. *Nat.* 5.17.3; VITR. 6.3.7;—ex canalibus .. canon habet ordinata in ~o foramina respondentia naribus 10.8.3; 10.15.3.
**c** *per* ~*um*, along a transverse or horizontal line.
► egesto amnis impetu per ~um in .. paludes PLIN. *Nat.* 3.120; aratione per ~um iterata 18.180.

**transuertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.* Also **trāu-**. [TRANS- + VERTŌ]
**1** To divert (from one place, etc., to another; also, transf., from one purpose to another).
► NEVE OB ID OPVS MINVS EX AGRO SVO IN PARTEM AGRI QVAM TRANSIRE TRANSFERRE ~TERE RECTE POSSIT *CIL* 10.4842.33;—ut quae defensio fuerat, eadem .. in accusationem ~teretur APUL. *Apol.* 81.
**2** (pass. in middle sense) To direct one's course across, (in quot., topog.) to extend across.
► (Armenia maior) latitudinem in laeua pandit ad Cyrum amnem ~sa Araxen PLIN. *Nat.* 6.25.

?**transuiō** ~āre *intr.* [TRANS- + VIA + -Ō[3]] To make a way through.
► foraminibus liquidus quia ~at ignis *codd.* in LUCR. 6.349.

**transultō** ~āre *intr.* [TRANS- + SALTŌ] To spring across (from one position to another).
► quibus desultorum in modum .. in recentem equum ex fesso .. ~are mos erat LIV. 23.29.5.

**transūmō** ~ere *tr.* [TRANS- + SVMŌ] To take from one position or situation to another, change over.
► mutatos .. uelint ~ere cultus et Pallas deceat pharetras et Delia cristas STAT. *Theb.* 2.242; hastam laeua ~it 3.292.

**transumptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **transs-**. [TRANSVMŌ + -TIŌ] (rhet.) The substitution of one word, with its separate connotations, for another.
► superest ex his, quae aliter significant, *μετάληψις*, id est ~o, quae ex alio tropo in alium uelut uiam praestat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.37.

**transumptīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRANSVMŌ + -ĪVVS] (Word used as alternative to TRANSLĀTĪVVS in rendering Gk *μετάληψις*).
► *μεταληψιν*, quam nos uarie translatiuam, ~am, transpositiuam uocamus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.46.

**transuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [TRANS- + SVŌ]
**1** To draw a thread through.
► quo saepius acus corpus ~uit CELS. 5.26.23.D; ut ea (*sc.* acus) tertiam partem palpebrae ~uat 7.7.8.B.
**b** to pierce through (with some other pointed object), spit.
► ueribus ~uta salignis exta OV. *Fast.* 2.363; parens .. teneros ~uit ferro pedes SEN. *Phoen.* 254; media pars .. orbiculi .. fibula ~uitur COL. 6.5.4.
**2** To sew from one side to the other, sew across.
► chartam diligenter lino ~ui FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.124(24N).

**transuolitō** ~āre *tr.* [TRANS- + VOLITŌ] To fly across or to the other side of; (in quot., transf., of sound, as made up of material particles).
▸ inter saepta meant uoces et clausa domorum ~ant LUCR. 1.355.

**transuolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [TRANS- + VOLŌ²]
**1** To fly from one side to the other, fly across.
▸ umbram quoque ~antium reformidant (animalia) obnoxia auibus rapto uiuentibus SEN. *Ep.* 121.18; *Nat.* 3.21.1; *Phaed.* 1233; ULP. *dig.* 41.1.44; (*cf.*) Mulciber, credo, arma fecit quae habuit Stratippocles: ~auerunt ad hostis PL. *Epid.* 35; (*fig.*) quae petierant cupidissime loca, cupidius deserunt et auium modo ~ant SEN. *Ep.* 104.14;—(*w. acc.*) num .. Alpis poteram ~are, quae praesidio illius tenentur? POL. *Fam.* 10.31.4; tam latum .. agellum, ut illum apes ~are non possint [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.4.
**b** to move through the air (or other medium).
▸ foramina .. uitri, species qua ~at omnis LUCR. 4.602; stellarum ~antium SEN. *Nat.* 2.14.1; (*hyperb.*) trans Oceanum Macedonum ~assent sarisae *Rhet. Her.* 4.31; (*in etym. explanation*) trua quod ~at ea aqua VAR. *L.* 5.118;—(*w. acc.*) diffusis ignibus auras ~et arboribus coniungat et ardor aristas *Dirae* 44; ut plerumque uela nauium ~ent (delphini) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.20; propiorem ~at hostem SIL. 4.285; (*of sound*) conturbari uocem, dum ~at auras LUCR. 4.559; (*transf.*) cogitatio .. animum subito ~ans PLIN. *Nat.* 7.52.
**c** to move swiftly across (as if flying).
▸ eques .. ~at inde in partem alteram suis uictoriae nuntius LIV. 3.63.2; insulas ita innumeras spargit (Nilus) .. quamquam rapida celeritate, ut tamen dierum V cursu, non breuiore, ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 5.53; illa (*sc.* nauis) interim ~at [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.17.
**2** To fly over (without touching).
▸ (*w. acc.*) (Cupido) importunus .. ~at aridas quercus HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.9; (*in fig. phr.*) meus .. amor .. ~at in medio posita et fugientia captat *S.* 1.2.108;—(*fig.*) quod otiosum fortasse lectorem minus fallat, audientem ~at QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.45.
**3** (in temporal sense) To pass by (into decay, nonexistence, or sim.).
▸ reliquorum (*sc.* prunorum) uelocitas cito mitescentium ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 15.42; cursum illum temporis ~antis GEL. 14.1.26.

**transuorō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TRANS- + VORŌ] To go through with a ravenous appetite.
▸ suasi uxori meae, cuius, ut isti aiunt, iam uniuersas opes ~aram APUL. *Apol.* 93.

**trapētus** ~ī *m.* Also ~um ~ī *neut.*, ~es ~um *m. pl.* [cf. Gk τραπητός] A kind of mill used for pressing olives.
▸ ~us emptus est in Suessano CATO *Agr.* 22.3; ~i Pompeis .. claues, clostra Romae 135.2; teritur Sicyonia baca ~is VERG. *G.* 2.519; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.23; Picenis .. subducta ~is .. oliua MART. 13.36.1; quae .. Athenas unctis, Baetica, prouocas ~is STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.29; MAUR. 299. β oleo conficiendo molea utiliores sunt quam ~um COL. 12.52.6; dolia .. esse praestanda et praelum et ~um ULP. *dig.* 19.2.19.2. γ IIII ~ibus locum dextra sinistra pauimentum P. XX CATO *Agr.* 18.2; VAR. *L.* 5.138; ut .. primus quisque aceruos demittatur per serias .. ad ~as *R.* 1.55.5; (inuenit) oleum et ~as Aristaeus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.199.

**trapezīta** see TARPEZĪTA.

**trapezophorum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τραπεζοφόρον] (app.) A kind of ornate table.
▸ quod tibi destinaras ~um, si te delectat, habebis CIC. *Fam.* 7.23.3; PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.3.

**Trapezos** ~untos or ~untis *f.* A town on the southern shore of the Black Sea, the modern Trebizond (Trabzon).
▸ CURT. 10.10.3; MELA 1.107; ante ~unta flumen est Pyxites PLIN. *Nat.* 6.12; ~untem .. ciuitatem TAC. *Hist.* 3.47; ~unte oppido *Ann.* 13.39.

**trapizēum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τραπεζεῖον] (geom.) A trapezium.
▸ in agris diuisis subsiciua fiunt in quibus trigoni ~a pentagona sunt NIPS. *grom.* p.290La.

**trās** see TRANS-.

**Trasumennus, -ēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* FORMS and ORTHOG.: *Trans-* CIC. *N.D.* 2.8 (s.v.l.); *Thrasy-* SIL. 1.49, etc., FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.13). *lacus* ~*us*, or ~*us* alone, A lake in Etruria by which Hannibal defeated the Romans in 217 BC, Lake Trasimene (modern Trasimeno).
▸ multos caesos .. ad ~um lacum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 89; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.241;—consul apud ~um .. interfectus CIC. *Brut.* 57; haec est nobilis ad ~um pugna LIV. 22.7.1; quos .. luctus, ~e, parares SIL. 4.703;—(*cf.*) '~um' pro 'Tarsumenno' multi auctores .. uindicauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.13.
**b** (w. other nouns) of Lake Trasimene.
▸ sint tibi Flaminius ~aque litora testes OV. *Fast.* 6.765; ad ~a fluenta SIL. 14.150.

**trāuehō** etc. see TRANSVEHŌ etc.

**traulizī** Transliteration of Gk τραυλίζει 'mispronounces', 'lisps', or sim.
▸ balba loqui non quit, ~ LUCR. 4.1164.

**Trax** see THRAX.

**Trebelliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after a Trebellius; *senatus consultum* ~*um*, or ~*um* alone, an enactment of the reign of Nero providing that when an heir has disposed of an estate according to the terms of a trust, the beneficiaries of the trust could be parties, active or passive, in any action arising out of the disposal of the estate.
▸ ex ~o senatus consulto restituitur hereditas GAIUS *Inst.* 2.255; ULP. *dig.* 10.2.24.1;—~i exceptione non utetur 15.2.1.8; ex ~o transferuntur actiones 36.1.1.10.
**b** (w. other nouns) constituted by, arising from, the provisions of this enactment.
▸ a ~o fideicommissario PAUL. *dig.* 36.3.15.1.

**Trebellicus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a kind of wine.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 14.69.

**Trebellius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of M. Trebellius Maximus, consul suffectus in AD 56 and governor of Britain AD 63–9.
▸ ~us .. indecorus atque humilis TAC. *Ag.* 16.5; *Hist.* 1.60; *Ann.* 14.46; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.253; ULP. *dig.* 36.1.1.1.

**Trebia** ~ae *f.* A river (modern Trebbia) which flows into the Po near Placentia from the south, on whose bank Hannibal defeated the Romans in 218 BC.
▸ finis insequendi hostis Poenis flumen ~a fuit LIV. 21.56.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.118; SIL. 1.47;—(*meton.*) Cannarum .. ~aeque iuuentus LUC. 2.46; Ticino ~a succedit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22 (2.6.12).

?**trebla** ~ae *f.* (app. = TRĪBVLVM, but the word may be a proper name).
▸ Suessae et in Lucanis plostra, ~ae: Albae (*edd.* plostra. Treblae, Albae) Romae CATO *Agr.* 135.1.

**Trebulānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Trebula (the name of several towns in central Italy; exx. prob. refer to one on the borders of Campania and Samnium); *ager* ~*us*, the country round Trebula.
▸ casei ~i MART. 13.33; (*the name of a kind of wine*) iuxta Capuam Caulinis et in suo agro ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 14.69;—(ab alia) (porta) Venafranus, Allifranus, ~us (ager) CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; ut eo die manerem in ~o apud Pontium *Att.* 5.2.1.

**trecēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRECĒNĪ + -ĀRIVS]
**1** (See quot.).
▸ ~ae appellantur uites, quod iugerum trecenas amphoras reddat VAR. *R.* 1.2.7.
**2** (m. as noun) The centurion in command of the 300 *speculatores* who were distributed among the cohorts of the praetorian guard.
▸ P. ALFENVS VARVS ~VS AVGVSSTI *CIL* 4.3340.45.2; VARIO QVINTIO GAIANO .. EX ~O QVI MILITAVIT AN(NIS) LV 6.33033.3; DIS MANIBVS M STABI VERI CENTVRIONIS COH II PR TRECENARI 10.686.5; 11.5646.11.
**3** *procurator* ~*us*, An imperial official on a salary grade of 300,000 sesterces.
▸ PROC RATIONIS PRIVAT CCC *CIL* 10.6569.

**trecēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [TRECENTĪ; for term. cf. DVCĒNĪ] Three hundred each; three hundred at a time; (as noun) lots of three hundred (men).
▸ quod iugerum ~as amphoras reddat VAR. *R.* 1.2.7; decem legiones scriptae dicuntur quaternum milium et ducenorum .. peditum equitumque ~orum LIV. 7.25.8; pretium fore in capita equiti quingenos .. nummos, ~os pediti 22.58.4; ~ae familiae in singulas colonias iubebantur mitti 32.29.4; populo .. ~os nummos uiritim dedit SUET. *Tib.* 20; ULP. *dig.* 37.6.1.24; (*w. ellipsis of* nummus) aeris ~os militibus diuisit LIV. 40.34.8; (*in compound num.*) amphorae singulae .. denariis ~is nonagenis .. aestimabantur CURT. 7.4.23;—non si ~is quotquot eunt dies .. places .. Plutona tauris HOR. *Carm.* 2.14.5;—melius reuocabimus fugientes ~os quam sequemur SEN. *Suas.* 2.3.

**trecentēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* app. heter. form of TRECĒNĪ.
▸ quae consummata efficiunt duo milia ~i (*s.v.l.*) et quadraginta COL. 5.2.10.

**trecentēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRECENTĪ + -ĒSIMVS] Three-hundredth.
▸ V. MAX. 8.13.ext.6; (*in compound num.*) anno ~o decimo quam urbs Roma condita erat LIV. 4.7.1; anno quinquagesimo ⟨et⟩ CCC CIC. *Rep.* 1.25; annum .. ~um uicesimum tertium GEL. 17.21.16.

**trecentī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [TRĒS + CENTVM] FORMS: ~*um* (indecl.) SCAEV. *dig.* 46.3.89.1. Three hundred.
▸ ~os Philippos (*i.e. coins*) Collybisco uilico dedi dudum PL. *Poen.* 415; ~os .. eos, quos (Leonidas) eduxerat Sparta CIC. *Fin.* 2.97; VERG. *A.* 10.173; LIV. 22.59.18; putei in altum acti ultra .. ~orum pedum spatium SEN. *Nat.* 3.7.3; laudas balnea uersibus ~is MART. 9.19.1; ~orum assium poena GAIUS *Inst.* 3.223; femina ~is milibus dotis fuit contenta APUL. *Apol.* 92;—(*in compound num.*) circumitus .. solis orbium quinque et sexaginta et ~orum CIC. *N.D.* 2.49; censa capitum milia ducenta sexaginta duo ~a uiginti unum LIV. 10.47.2; regiae pelices ~ae et sexaginta CURT. 3.3.24; ~arum quinquaginta nauium dominus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.9).
**b** (used to denote a large number).
▸ ~ae possunt caussae conligi PL. *Mil.* 250; te tribus uerbis uolo.—uel ~is *Trin.* 964; usque ad milia basiem ~a CATUL. 48.3; ~ae Perithoum cohibent catenae HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.79; ignotos mihi cum uoces ~os MART. 11.35.1.

**trecentiēs** *adv.* Also **trecentiēns, tric-.** [TRECENTĪ + -IENS] On three hundred occasions, three hundred times; (in multiplication) three hundred times; *sestertium* ~, 30,000,000 sesterces.
▸ cum .. mundus ~ et sexagies se conuerterit HYG. *Astr.* 4.13;—ducentorum quinquaginta duum milium stadium, quae fiunt passus ~ et decies quinquies centena milia VITR. 1.6.9; quae mensura .. efficit ~ quindeciens centena milia passuum PLIN. *Nat.* 2.247;—(*w.* sestertium) sestertium reliquit ~ PETR. 71.12; (*ellipt.*) ut .. ducenties comesset aut ~ CATUL. 29.14; dederas .. bis ~ uentri MART. 3.22.1; SIVE ILLVT (*i.e. the cost*) DVCENTIENS ANNVM SEV ~ EST *CIL* 2.6278.8. β relictum est illi sestertium ~ PETR. 45.6.

**trechedipnum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τρεχέδειπνος] A Greek article of wear, prob. a kind of slipper.
▸ rusticus ille tuus sumit ~a, Quirine JUV. 3.67.

**Trēchīn** see TRĀCHĪN.

**tredeciaere** *neut. indecl.* [TREDECIM + AES] The sum of thirteen asses.
▸ ~ hac nota scribas uocesque: dodrans semuncia sicilicus ⁑S = —L ƆMAECIAN. *iur.* 60.

**tredecim** *indecl. adj.* [TRĒS + DECEM] Thirteen.
▸ ~ captis nauibus LIV. 36.45.3; cum mater partum se ~ mensibus diceret tulisse PLIN. *Nat.* 7.40; FRON. *Aq.* 33; de uita sua quam ~ libris .. exposuit SUET. *Aug.* 85.1; SCAEV. *dig.* 2.14.47; (*in compound num.*) centum ~ Treuirorum senatores TAC. *Hist.* 5.19.

**trēiectus** see TRĀIECTVS.

**tremebundus, tremi-** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [TREMŌ + -BVNDVS] Quivering, trembling, vibrating.
▸ igniferum mulcens ~is aethera pinnis CIC. *Arat.* 329(88); at ~a superuolat hasta VERG. *A.* 10.522; OV. *Met.* 4.133; (cucumis) effetae ~ior ubere porcae COL. 10.396; domus .. sonitu ~a profundi V. FL. 4.180; ~a .. uulnera STAT. *Theb.* 10.715; (*of the voice*) leuiter ~a uoce .. oportebit .. torquere uerba ad liberalem iocum *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; (*poet.*) ~a senectus CALP. *Ecl.* 7.73.
**b** trembling (with fear or a sim. emotion); shivering (from cold).
▸ si .. postem .. ~a manu tetigit CIC. *Dom.* 134; (uirgo) ~a .. ad aras deductast LUCR. 1.95; ~a .. corda MAN. 5.135; PETR. 100.5; MART. 9.92.5; fugit .. ~us ab aruo agricola STAT. *Theb.* 4.441; (*w. abl. of respect*) ~a genis *Ciris* 342;—ter matutino Tiberi mergetur .. inde .. nuda ac ~a .. erepet JUV. 6.525.

**tremefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [TREMŌ + FACIŌ] To cause to tremble, quiver, vibrate, etc.
▸ cum se grauido ~ecit corpore tellus CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.25; totum nutu ~ecit Olympum .. Iuppiter VERG. *A.* 10.115; folia hiberno tam ~acta Noto PROP. 2.9.34; opaca theatri culmina .. ~ecit (discus) STAT. *Theb.* 6.715; 12.651; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) (ornus) ~acta comam VERG. *A.* 2.629; (*poet.*) tuba Martem sideribus ~acta ciet PETR. 122,l.135; (*transf.*) pueri ~acta quies STAT. *Ach.* 1.247.
**b** to cause to tremble (with fear, or sim.).
▸ ~acta .. per pectora .. insinuat pauor VERG. *A.* 2.228; Iuturna .. ~acta refugit 12.449; scuticae ~actus habenis OV. *Ep.* 9.81; STAT. *Theb.* 2.569; (*poet.*) licet .. Lernam ~ecerit arcu VERG. *A.* 6.803.

**Tremelius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. Cn. Tremelius Scrofa, quaestor 71 BC, a writer on agriculture and interlocutor in Varro's *de Re Rustica*.
▸ VAR. *R.* 1.2.10; ~os Sasernasque et Stolones nostros COL. 1.pr.32.

**tremendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of TREMŌ] Such as to cause dread, awe-inspiring, terrible.
▸ manis .. adiit regemque ~um VERG. *G.* 4.469; ~ae flamma Chimaerae HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.15; arces Alpibus impositas ~is 4.14.12; adspicit hunc .. oculis, quos ira ~os fecerat OV. *Met.* 3.577; (*w. abl.*) opibus magicis et uirginitate ~am (*sc.* Medeam) V. FL. 6.449;—(*of abst. things*) matris .. ~a .. Nymphae monita VERG. *A.* 8.335; ~o .. tumultu HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.11; tigrim .. animal uelocitatis ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.66; ~um .. nefas V. FL. 2.209; dum pallida uirgo ~as nuntiet ambages STAT. *Theb.* 3.614;—(*advl. acc.*) ~um uibrabant ignes SIL. 10.364; clipeo .. ~um increpat 12.684.

**tremescō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [TREMŌ + -ESCŌ]
**1** To tremble, quiver, vibrate.
▸ concussa ~unt tecta uiam propter LUCR. 6.548; tonitru .. ~unt ardua terrarum VERG. *A.* 5.694; iubeo (*sc.* Medea) .. ~ere montes OV. *Met.* 7.205; quercus .. uisa est pariter .. ~ere motu 7.637; abrupta ~unt fulgura STAT. *Theb.* 1.353.
**2** To tremble (with fear); (w. acc.) to quake or tremble at.
▸ omnem .. ~ens ad strepitum OV. *Met.* 14.214;—sonitum .. pedum uocemque ~o VERG. *A.* 3.648; 11.403; regina .. non circumfusa ~ens concilia umbrarum STAT. *Theb.* 12.284; ne Cerbereos Priscilla ~at latratus *Silv.* 5.1.249; (*poet.*) ipsum (*sc.* Centaurum) nemora alta ~unt *Theb.* 9.221;—(*w. noun cl.*) gelat ora pauor gressusque ~unt, quis ueniat quantusque 4.497; (*poet.*) illam (*sc.* quercum) nutantem

nemus et mons ipse ~it, qua tellure cadat 9.535;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) letum .. instare ~it (Turnus) Verg. *A.* 12.916.

**tremō** ~ere, ~uī *intr., tr.* [Gk τρέμω, Lith. trimù]
Forms: ~*onti* (app. = ~*unt*) *Carm. Sal.* 2.1.

**1** (of persons, parts of the body, etc.) To tremble, quake, or sim.:

**a** (with fear, excitement, etc.).
▸ tota occidi .. membra miserae ~unt Pl. *Cas.* 622; totus .. ~o horreoque Ter. *Eu.* 84; si qui ~erent et exalbescerent Cic. *Luc.* 48; ~eret .. accipiter fugiens ueniente columba Lucr. 3.751; illa ~it uelut agna pauens Ov. *Met.* 6.527; *CIL* 4.4295; ad cunctos ~ebat .. strepitus Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.27; Psyche .. ~ens .. desedit in imos poplites Apul. *Met.* 5.22; (*cf., of weapons*) nisi mucrones etiam nostrorum militum ~ere uoltis Cic. *Phil.* 14.6; (*transf.*) omnium mentes ~unt Sen. *Tro.* 1147;—(*w. acc. of respect*) si qua sonum procul arma dedere .. micat auribus et ~it artus (pullus) Verg. *G.* 3.84; ~is ossa pauore Hor. *S.* 2.7.57;—(*w. abl. of part, etc., affected*) ~erem animo Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.4; Hectorem .. toto pectore ~entem *Tusc.* 4.49; et corde et genibus ~it (*sc.* inuleus) Hor. *Carm.* 1.23.8; oculis .. ~ens et murmure Gorgen quaerit Stat. *Theb.* 5.216;—(*w.* per) cunctos per artus ~ens Tac. *Ann.* 15.36.

**b** (with cold).
▸ quando qui sudat ~it Pl. *As.* 289; si algebis, ~es Nov. *com.* 116; frigus .. cum uenit in artus .. cogens ~ere atque mouere Lucr. 6.595; gelido ~erem cum mense Decembri Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.3; Petr. 72.8.

**c** (from age, weakness).
▸ ~entibus aeuo .. umeris Verg. *A.* 2.509; ~ens et nondum poplite firmo constitit (infans) Ov. *Met.* 15.223; ubi .. fessi ~erent erroribus artus V. Fl. 4.376; Juv. 10.198;—(*of a speaker, his voice*) anus .. adloquitur .. uoce ~ente Ov. *Fast.* 6.400; iterumque iterumque ~enti ingeminat .. sono Stat. *Theb.* 9.355; non .. puerum .. uolo .. seniliter ~ere Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.1.

**2** (w. acc.) To tremble at, show fright at.
▸ Lamias .. ~it has Lucil. 485; nunc ~ere instantis belli certamina *Ciris* 358; te Stygii ~uere lacus Verg. *A.* 8.296; 8.350; in .. ciuitate, in qua magistri equitum uirgas ac secures dictatoris ~ere atque horrere soliti sint Liv. 22.27.3; Ov. *Fast.* 4.104; quid est cur sagittam .. ~am? Sen. *Nat.* 6.32.2; cuius ~erent .. iura leones Mart. 8.53(55).7; Stat. *Theb.* 11.742; cum ~erent .. durum .. Catonem Juv. 11.90; Apul. *Met.* 4.33.

**3** (of things) To be affected with vibratory motion, tremble, quiver, quake, or sim.
▸ mare caelum terram ruere ac ~ere diceres Afran. *com.* 9; cum magnis intenta theatris per malos uulgata trabesque ~entia flutant (uela) Lucr. 4.77; insurgat Aquilo, quantus .. frangit ~entis ilices Hor. *Epod.* 10.8; cum Chalcis ~uit, Thebas stetisse Sen. *Nat.* 6.25.3; magnae pelago ~it umbra Sinopes V. Fl. 5.108; dum praedam calamo ~ente ducit (piscator) Mart. 4.30.9; ut contigit artus ignis edax, ~uere rogi Stat. *Theb.* 12.430;—(*w. abl. of instrument, cause, etc.*) totum circum ~ere aethera signis Lucr. 1.1089; quo maxima motu terra ~it Verg. *G.* 1.330; *A.* 5.198; armorum et radiis picta ~ebat aqua Prop. 4.6.26; sponda .. lasciua mobilitate ~at Ov. *Am.* 3.14.26; illi ~at omento popa uenter Pers. 6.74.

**tremor** ~ōris *m.* [tremō + -or]

**1** The action or state of trembling, shuddering, or sim.:

**a** (from fear, etc.).
▸ quo ~ore et pallore dixit! Cic. *Flac.* 10; ut tota ~or pertemptet equorum corpora Verg. *G.* 3.250; me ~or inuasit Ov. *Met.* 14.210; V. Fl. 4.490; Stat. *Theb.* 9.857; ~ore uiscera quatior Apul. *Met.* 1.13; (*in phr. w. indir. qu.*) gelidus .. per ima cucurrit ossa ~or, cui fata parent, quem poscat Apollo Verg. *A.* 2.121; (*personified*) Frigus iners illic habitant Pallorque ~orque et ieiuna Fames Ov. *Met.* 8.790.

**b** (from cold, from illness or weakness).
▸ omnia corusca prae ~ore fabulor Pl. *Rud.* 526;—neu .. occultam febrem sub tempus edendi dissimules, donec manibus ~or incidat unctis Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.23; ~or .. neruorum .. uomitu .. intenditur Cels. 3.27.3.A; horridus Morbi ~or Sen. *Oed.* 1059; ~or inter uina subit Pers. 3.100; crebras exscreationes pectoris, spasmos, ~ores Plin. *Nat.* 24.40; iuuenis .. uocem absonam, manuum ~orem Apul. *Apol.* 59.

**2** (transf., of a person, etc.) A cause of fright, a terror.
▸ Magnus ille ~or ponti Petr. 123,l.239; Hermes turba sui ~orque ludi Mart. 5.24.4; siluarum .. ~or .. Cacus 5.65.5.

**3** Vibratory motion, quivering, quaking, etc.
▸ dum ~or ⟨est⟩ clarus, dum cernitur ardor eorum (*sc.* ignium) Lucr. 5.587; nec .. puellae uibrabunt .. lasciuos docili ~ore lumbos Mart. 5.78.28; flammeus aeratis lunae ~or errat in armis Stat. *Theb.* 2.532;—(*of earthquakes*) inde ~or terras grauiter pertemptat Lucr. 6.287; Verg. *G.* 2.479; antiquis occulta ~oribus orbis flumina Ov. *Met.* 15.271; Sen. *Nat.* 6.21.2; moenia .. in praeceps laturos plena ~ores Luc. 7.414; neque aliud est in terra ~or quam in nube tonitruum Plin. *Nat.* 2.192; Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.3.

**tremulē** *adv.* [tremvlvs¹ + -ē] In a quivering manner.
▸ extimae plumulae .. ~ resultantes Apul. *Met.* 5.22.

**tremulus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [tremō + -vlvs]

**1** (of persons, parts of the body, etc.) Trembling, shaking (from illness, weakness, etc.); (m. as noun) a person suffering from paralysis and involuntary tremors, or sim. disease.
▸ anus ~a Pl. *Cur.* 160; occurrit ad me .. incuruos ~us labiis demissis Ter. *Eu.* 336; quidnam ~is facere artubus haedi consimile in cursu possint ..? Lucr. 3.7; ~as super ulcera taetra tenentes palmas 5.995; ~o .. gradu uenit aegra senectus Ov. *Met.* 14.143; iam ~o (*sc.* Tithono) nulla senecta nocet *Eleg. Maec.* 120; familiam semiuiuam, ~am, debilem Sen. *Con.* 10.4.2; ego iam ~us et uertice canus Calp. *Ecl.* 7.43; unius .. senis ~um .. caput Juv. 6.622;—(*transf.*) in ~is ne quid desideret annis Prop. 4.7.73; rigore ~o debiles artus micant Sen. *Oed.* 376;—paralyticis et ~is dari (brassicam) Plin. *Nat.* 20.85; 22.139; facit (hoc medicamentum) et ad ~os et sideratione temptatos utralibet Larg. 101.

**b** trembling (with fear; also, with cold).
▸ nec ~is possunt insistere plantis Juv. 6.96; (*transf.*) ~us maestis orietur fletibus horror Prop. 1.5.15;—~o quatietur frigore corpus Cic. *Arat.* 302(68).

**2** Moving tremulously (in a more or less voluntary action), shaking, wriggling, etc.
▸ pueri .. bimuli ~a patris dormientis in ulna Catul. 17.13; sentit ~um linea piscem Sen. *Her. F.* 159; est et illa .. uelut hortatrix manus .. ~a, scaenica Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.103; ut .. ~o descendant clune puellae Juv. 11.164; (*neut. as adv.*) tam ~um crisat .. ut ipsum masturbatorem fecerit Hippolytum Mart. 14.203.1;—(*of parts of the body*) hunc .. ~is palpebris percutere nictu Caecil. *com.* 193; fulix .. ~o fundens e gutture cantus Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 185; oculos Fotidis meae udos ac ~os et prona libidine marcidos Apul. *Met.* 3.14.

**3** (of things) Having a trembling or vibrating motion, quivering, shaking.
▸ ~i .. quassa lecti argutatio Catul. 6.10; ~a dum captat harundine pisces Ov. *Ars* 2.77; ~ae sinuantur flamine uestes *Met.* 2.875; ut ~o starent contentae fune carinae Luc. 2.621; fons .. ~o percurrit lilia riuo Calp. *Ecl.* 2.58; sunt (folia) .. pediculo .. ~o populis Plin. *Nat.* 16.91; uela super ~um .. uolitantia malum V. Fl. 1.620; (*poet.*) ~os cuspis ductus in puluere signat Sil. 4.258.

**b** (of light) flickering, twinkling.
▸ lumine .. ~o Enn. *scen.* 292; claro ~os ardore cometas Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.15; rubrum ~is iubar ignibus Lucr. 4.404; ~is .. flammis Verg. *Ecl.* 8.105; (*cf.*) dum Nemea ~as campis iaculabitur umbras Stat. *Theb.* 5.749.

**c** (of motion) quivering, trembling.
▸ alituum .. genus .. a pinnis ~um petere auxiliatum Lucr. 5.1040; ~o tempestas impete fulgit 6.174; hastarum ~o quatiebant spicula motu Ov. *Met.* 8.375; membra ~o succussu quatit Apul. *Met.* 3.21.

**d** (of sound) tremulous, quavering.
▸ quos cum consumeret octo nona super ~o genetrix (*i.e. mother-bird*) clangore uolabat Cic. *poet.* 22.15; risu ~o Lucr. 1.919; ~is ululatibus Verg. *A.* 7.395; cantu ~o pota Cupidinem lentum sollicitas Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.5; Petr. 70.7; ingeminat ~os naso crispante cachinnos Pers. 3.87; ~um .. pharetrae murmur (*i.e. of the arrows*) Stat. *Theb.* 9.696; ~os .. modos Maur. 2891.

**Tremulus²** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of Q. Marcius Tremulus, consul in 306 BC and victor over the tribes of central Italy.
▸ *Act. Triumph.* 11 (*CIL* 1p.45); Cic. *Phil.* 6.13; Liv. 9.42.10; Plin. *Nat.* 34.23.

**trepidanter** *adv.* ~ius. [pple. of trepidō + -ter²] In a frightened manner.
▸ cum .. omnia ~ius timidiusque ageret quam superioribus diebus consuesset Caes. *Civ.* 1.19.3; ~er effatus Suet. *Nero* 49.3.

**trepidātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [trepidō + -tiō]

**1** A state of confused alarm, perturbation, trepidation.
▸ num quae ~o, num qui tumultus, num quid nisi modeste, nisi quiete ..? Cic. *Deiot.* 20; cum ex eo pauor ac ~o totam urbem peruasisset Liv. 21.14.2; super alia quae terrorem ~onemque facerent 27.14.13; ex ~one nocturna 30.6.2; ira, ~o, pondus .. inimica sunt (*i.e. to the liver*) Cels. 4.15.4; Sen. *Ep.* 11.7; cum .. ipsa ~one mendacium prodidissem Petr. 82.4; ~one ferentium Galba proiectus e sella .. est Tac. *Hist.* 1.41; dicendi artem apta ~one occultans 1.69; agrestium ~one ignes relictos Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.13; in ea ~one imprudens angulo parietis costam inflixit Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.196(79N); me ~o simul et festinatio fefellit Apul. *Met.* 3.25;—(*w. gen. of cause*) cuius rei subita ~o .. terrorem attulit nostris *B. Alex.* 75.1; sine ~one delectus Vell. 2.130.2; propter .. ~onem incendii Ulp. *dig.* 47.9.1.2.

**2** Physical trembling, twitching, or sim.
▸ si calor summa deseruit et incertum lumen neruorumque ~o est Sen. *Dial.* 5.10.3.

**trepidē** *adv.* [trepidvs + -ē]

**1** In a state of confused alarm; in panic.
▸ aduersus quos Romani nihil temere nec ~ Liv. 5.43.2; ut Gallorum exercitus proxima nocte relictis ~ castris in Tiburtem agrum .. transierit 7.11.1; nusquam ~ neque effuse cedendo 21.46.9; quam .. ~ anxieque certauerit .. uix credi potest Suet. *Nero* 23.2.

**2** In a state of bustle, busily.
▸ est ardalionum quaedam Romae natio, ~ concursans, occupata in otio Phaed. 2.5.2.

**trepidō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [trepidvs + -ō¹]

**1** To act in a state of alarm or trepidation, panic.
▸ ut ille ~abat, ut festinabat miser! Pl. *Cas.* 432; Ter. *Ad.* 323; Sis. *hist.* 78; (populus) perturbatus .. totus ~abat Lucr. 6.1280; Caes. *Gal.* 5.33.1; arma capere alii, alii se abdere .. ~are omnibus locis Sal. *Jug.* 38.5; turbati ~are intus frustraque malorum uelle fugam Verg. *A.* 9.538; Hor. *S.* 2.6.114; concursu pastorum ~antium circa aduenam manifestae reum caedis Liv. 1.7.9; alios semisomnos in cubilibus suis, maximam partem ad arma ~antes caedes oppressit 9.37.10; Ov. *Tr.* 3.9.13; Sen. *Ben.* 6.25.4; populos .. lymphato ~asse metu Luc. 7.186; ~are agmina ac terga uerti Plin. *Nat.* 26.18; stat medius ~ante domo Stat. *Ach.* 1.884;—(*impers. pass.*) ~ari sentio et cursari rursum prorsum Ter. *Hec.* 315; totis ~atur castris Caes. *Gal.* 6.37.6; ~atum Romae est Liv. 1.36.2; Vell. 2.112.5; ~atur a circumsedentibus, diffugiunt imprudentes Tac. *Ann.* 13.16; Juv. 3.200;—(*transf.*) quod tibi, Roma, fuga Gallus ~ante reliquit Luc. 3.159.

**b** (of horses, etc.); (also, of trapped animals, in quots. in fig. phrs.).
▸ sedere non potest in equo ~ante Cato *orat.* 98; iumenta, pecuda locis ~are conpluribus Sis. *hist.* 76; Mettius in paludem sese strepitu sequentium ~ante equo coniecit Liv. 1.12.10; 21.33.6;—primo iuuenes ~ant in amore feroces Prop. 2.3.49; ne ~are uelis atque artos rodere casses, nunc ferus et uiolens Pers. 5.170.

**2** To act in haste, scurry, bustle.
▸ dum ~ant alae (*i.e. the beaters*) saltusque indagine cingunt Verg. *A.* 4.121; fama est praecipitem .. patrio mucrone relicto, dum ~at, ferrum aurigae rapuisse 12.737; ~ante tota ciuitate ad excipiendum Poenum Liv. 23.7.10; 23.16.12; (*w. internal acc.*) multa manu medica .. nequiquam ~at Verg. *A.* 12.403;—(*poet.*) quid obliquo laborat lympha fugax ~are riuo? Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.12; uides quanto ~et tumultu pronus Orion 3.27.17;—(*transf.*) cunctis uisceribus .. occultus ~at labor Maur. 39;—(*w. abl.,* in + *abl.*) ne (plebs) in foro subitis ~aret consiliis et omnia temere .. ageret Liv. 2.28.1; (Romanos) ~aturos tum repente paranda classe .. nisi .. naues .. instruere naualibus sociis coepissent 42.45.6; nobis tunc repente ~andum in acie instruenda erat 44.38.11.

**b** (w. inf.) to be in a hurry (to).
▸ ne ~ate meas .. defendere nauis Verg. *A.* 9.114; (*transf.*) cuius octauum ~auit aetas claudere lustrum Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.23.

**3** To tremble, quiver, shake, or sim.
▸ ubi materiai corpora .. suis ~ant in sedibus intus Lucr. 2.965; sordidum flammae ~ant rotantes uertice fumum Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.11; circum tonsae ~anti uertice pinus Petr. 131.8,l.3; ~ant diro sub lumine puppes (*i.e. in a hurricane*) V. Fl. 3.132; ima .. ~auit humus Stat. *Theb.* 3.37; Apul. *Mun.* 18; (*hyperb.*) atria femineis ~ant ululata querelis Stat. *Theb.* 10.567;—(*of people or other living creatures, parts of the body*) quid est? quid ~as? satine salue? dic mihi Ter. *Eu.* 978; ut fugere (solent) accipitrem penna ~ante columbae Ov. *Met.* 5.605; da mihi in manus uitreum, in quo .. (mullus) ~et Sen. *Nat.* 3.18.4; si quis .. frontis ac luminum inconstantia ~are non desinat Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.101; occursabant ~antibus adhuc oculis .. omnia .. cinere tamquam niue obducta Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.18; (*cf.*) icta pedum motu ~antum (*i.e. of a hanging body*) .. ianua Ov. *Met.* 14.739; (*w. internal acc.*) inspice, nescio quid ~at mihi pectus Pers. 3.88; (*transf.*) ille (*sc.* anguis) .. stetit et ~antia torsit sibila V. Fl. 7.525.

**b** to quiver, tremble (with excitement).
▸ Andromacha .. capiti meo, ~ans libens .. plexit munera Laev. *poet.* 4; ~ante eum recepit dea Pasithea sinu Catul. 63.43; ~antia bello corda Verg. *G.* 4.69; uideas .. ingentes ~are Titos, cum carmina lumbum intrant Pers. 1.20; spe ~o Luc. 7.297; Stat. *Theb.* 3.423; neque omnino ~o ira et gestio Gel. 1.26.8.

**c** (fig., of an argument) to waver, falter, be uncertain.
▸ est .. irrita causa quae ~at *Aetna* 520; defensio in ceteris ~auit Tac. *Ann.* 3.14.

**4** To feel apprehensive or nervous, be anxious.
▸ quid ego haec animo ~anti dicta profundo? Lucil. 1000; nec ~es in usum poscentis aeui pauca Hor. *Carm.* 2.11.4; recenti mens ~at metu 2.19.5; si mortalis ultra fas ~at 3.29.32; quid ~as et adire times? Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.119; certa est uictoria Thebis, ne ~a Stat. *Theb.* 4.642; qui humillimo cuique credulus, bonos metuens ~abat Tac. *Hist.* 2.23; festinat differt, audet ~at Apul. *Met.* 5.21; (*impers. pass.*) a magistratibus ~abatur: quippe Tiberius .. cetera ambigua reliquerat Tac. *Ann.* 5.3; (*transf.*) nec ~ant gestus Mart. 5.31.7;—(*w. abl. of cause*) hac .. ~at iam Curio fama Luc. 4.694; nec uana pauet ~atque futuris V. Fl. 1.699;—(*w.* ad) ad inane nubilum ~as Sen. *Nat.* 2.59.11; nec ad uastae ~are silentia siluae Stat. *Ach.* 2.105;—(*w.* circa) actor .. si circa summas ~at Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.35;—(*w.* de) ~abant .. gentes de aestimatione singulorum Tac. *Ann.* 15.21.

**b** (w. acc.) to be apprehensive of; (sim., w. inf.).
▸ nec dammae ~ant lupos Sen. *Her. O.* 1058; ~ant mortemque minantur Stat. *Theb.* 6.458; occursum numquam ~abit amici Juv. 8.152; stupore defixi mirantur ac ~ant diuina praesagia Apul. *Met.* 9.34;—non .. certae ~as occurrere morti Stat. *Theb.* 1.640.

**c** (w. *ne*) to be anxious for fear (that), be apprehensive (lest); (w. indir. qu.) to feel anxiety as to (whether, etc.).
▸ ~auimus ne contra praeceptum aliquis nostrum limen transiret Petr. 30.6; Tac. *Hist.* 3.39; miser ~as, ne stercore foeda .. atria displiceant Juv. 14.64;—ne ~es .. unde uolans ignis peruenerit Lucr. 6.86; Poenus .. ~auit utrum

quinqueremem sequeretur an in hostes rostra conuerteret LIV. 28.30.7.

**trepidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TREPIDVS + -VLVS] Trembling with apprehension.
► ubi redit cassita, pulli tremibundi, ~i circumstrepere GEL. 2.29.8.

**trepidus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Skt *tṛprāḥ*, OSl. *trepetati*, Gk τραπέω, Lith. *trepsėti*]
**1** Filled with alarm or apprehension, fearful, anxious.
► ~a etiam tum ciuitate SAL. *Jug.* 40.4; ~ae matres pressere ad pectora natos VERG. *A.* 7.518; ~us nuntius adfert hostem .. adesse LIV. 42.57.4; (uirginem) pallentem ~amque et cuncta timentem OV. *Met.* 6.522; nec .. ~ae temptant accedere nymphae V. FL. 4.399; STAT. *Theb.* 1.626; nec .. famam .. pallentem ~us experiar TAC. *Dial.* 13.5; donec Sisenna .. ~us et uim metuens aufugeret *Hist.* 2.8; JUV. 3.139; (*w. indir. qu.*) qui ~i, fortuitusne militum furor an dolus imperatoris .. foret TAC. *Hist.* 1.81;—(*of the faculties, features, etc.*) pendet et ipse metu ~i Trachinius oris OV. *Met.* 11.351; multa .. ~us solet detegere uultus SEN. *Thy.* 330; ~as .. Polynicis ad auris STAT. *Theb.* 9.35; (*cf.*) ipse Vitellius .. ad omnis nuntios uultu quoque et incessu ~us TAC. *Hist.* 3.56;—(*transf.*) ~ae .. exspectant proelia ualles STAT. *Theb.* 11.256; ~a infelix reuocabat signa suorum SIL. 5.338;—(*w. gen. of respect*) illae (*sc.* apes) intus ~ae rerum .. discurrunt VERG. *A.* 12.589; LIV. 5.11.4; ~i .. salutis expectant .. hostem SIL. 12.13; positus siderum .. quantum introspiceret magis ac magis ~us admirationis et metus TAC. *Ann.* 6.21; dum ~i religionis urguemur graui tumultu APUL. *Met.* 4.11;—(*poet.*) septemgemini turbant ~a ostia Nili VERG. *A.* 6.800; ~as ubi iam Tithonia nubes discutit STAT. *Theb.* 12.3.
**b** (w. cause expr.).
► (*w. abl.*) omnes ~i inprouiso metu SAL. *Jug.* 97.5; VERG. *A.* 9.169; Galli noua re ~i LIV. 5.49.5; ~us monstro .. rex STAT. *Theb.* 4.406; ~os hac clade .. muros (*i.e. the defenders*) SIL. 14.580; imperatorem .. paucitate salutantium ~um TAC. *Hist.* 1.27;—(*w.* ex) quem ex conscientia ~um arcessierat FRON. *Str.* 4.7.36.
**c** apprehensive by nature, timid.
► genus trepidissimum Graecorum SAL. *Hist.* fr. (*P. Ryl.* 473,111.60); ~us bubo LUC. 6.689; nullum facit nidum (coccyx), alioqui ~um animal PLIN. *Nat.* 10.26.
**2** (of conduct, states of affairs, etc.) Marked by apprehensiveness or alarm.
► terra ferarum .. scatit et ~o terrore repleta est LUCR. 5.40; res ~ae, metus ingens .. coegere, uti deditionem facerent SAL. *Jug.* 91.5; omne tumultu coniurat ~o Latium VERG. *A.* 8.5; Tullus in re ~a .. uouit .. fana .. Pallori ac Pauori LIV. 1.27.7; 3.69.5; ~ae duxque comesque fugae OV. *Tr.* 1.10.10; in ~o et anxio consilio V. MAX. 9.12.ext.1; tam ~as tibi litteras scripsit CURT. 7.1.36; *CIL* 13.1668.2.34; ipsae uoluptates eorum ~ae et uariis terroribus inquietae sunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.1; fugiat ~i comes exilii tristis egestas *Thy.* 923; ad urbem haud ~am conuertit iter LUC. 3.373; ~us sopor STAT. *Ach.* 1.129; pro incerta et ~a uita TAC. *Ann.* 14.59; ~o .. rumore uiciniae conclamatis latronibus APUL. *Met.* 3.27.
**3** Behaving in an excited or agitated manner.
► ~a et coeptis immanibus effera Dido VERG. *A.* 4.642; 11.300; discite .. ~as acies et fera castra sequi OV. *Am.* 3.8.26; percita Fotis et satis ~a me accurrit APUL. *Met.* 3.21; amens et ~a Psyche procurrit e domo 5.7; (*transf.*) ille (saxum) manu raptum ~a torquebat in hostem VERG. *A.* 12.901.
**b** (of conduct, etc.).
► ludus enim genuit ~um certamen et iram HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.48; ~o scelus ordine pando STAT. *Theb.* 5.244; Marus instat uulneris aestus expertis medicare modis gratumque teporem .. ~a pietate ministrat SIL. 6.100.
**4** Affected with unsteady or agitated motion, quivering, shaking, trembling, etc.
► foliis undam ~i despumat aeni VERG. *G.* 1.296; Luctus comitatur euntem .. et Terror ~oque Insania uultu OV. *Met.* 4.485; rector ~ae .. ratis LUC. 5.568; qua (uoce) ~is auriga rotis (*sc.* cadit) V. FL. 3.52; subitam ~is Maeotin soluere plaustris 6.154; ~as .. plumas STAT. *Theb.* 3.428; (*cf.*) fraudatum lacte iuuencum cui ~ae uires 6.187.

**trepō** ~ere *tr.* [Gk τρέπω] (See quot.).
► ~it uertit PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M.

**trepondō** *neut. indecl.* [TRĒS + PONDŌ] Three pounds in weight.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.15;—(*w. part. gen.*) LARG. 165; sumere oportet adipis porcinae sterilis ~ 271.

**trēs** trēs, tria *pl. a.* [Osc. *tris*, Skt *trayaḥ*, Gk τρεῖς, OSl. *trije*, Eng. *three*] Three.
► arbitros tris dato *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39); tun, trium litteratum homo me uituperas? fur. — etiam fur, trifurcifer PL. *Aul.* 325; asinos .. qui stercus uectent tris CATO *Agr.* 10.1; quia turpis est, quia periculosa, quia esse non potest, quae tria dum explico .. CIC. *Phil.* 7.9; inhians tria Cerberus ora VERG. *G.* 4.483; dum facta est pomis tardior illa tribus OV. *Ib.* 370; quare tres Gratiae .. sint SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.2; HABEAS PROPITEOS DEOS TVOS TRES *CIL* 4.1679.3; huic ius trium liberorum necessarium faciunt duae causae PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.94.2; qui potuerim ex uno (seruo) tris manu mittere, nisi si et hoc magicum est APUL. *Apol.* 17; (*w. part. gen.*) tribus comitum desideratis *Met.* 4.21;—(*w.* ex) illa .. tris libros ex nouem deurit GEL. 1.19.5;—(*w.* numero) tres equitum numero turmae VERG. *A.* 5.560; tres numero filias APUL. *Met.* 4.28;—(*in comp. num.*) fundos decem et tris reliquit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 20; cum ducentis quadraginta tribus *Tim.* 24; tres et uiginti speculatores TAC. *Hist.* 1.27.
**b** (as a typically small number).
► tria non commutabitis uerba hodie inter uos TER. *Ph.* 638; SEN. *Apoc.* 11.3; non ponit turbae, cum tribus illa (*sc.* Caeretana) bibit MART. 13.124.2;—(*w. other num.*) qui duas aut tris minas auferunt eris PL. *Bac.* 650; duabus tribusue horis .. litterae uenerunt CIC. *Phil.* 14.16; uix tria aut quattuor .. paria amicorum *Amic.* 15; non derunt .. hac in urbe .. unus uel duo tresue quattuorue MART. 5.60.9.

**tressis** ~is *m.* or *indecl.* [TRĒS + AS] The sum of three 'asses'.
► ut as singulari numero, ab tribus assibus ~is et sic proportione usque ad nonussis VAR. *L.* 5.169; his ~ibus confido .. hoc ~is habeo 9.81; ab ~is usque ad centussis 9.84; ~is hac nota scribas ac uoces: sextans sicilicus ✱ = Ↄ MAECIAN. *iur.* 50; (*as a contemptible sum*) hic Dama est non ~is agaso PERS. 5.76.

**tresuirī** see TRIVMVIR.

**Trēuerī** ~rōrum *m. pl.* Also **Trēuirī** and sg. **Trēuer** (*f.* **Trēuera**). The name of a tribe inhabiting the country between the Moselle and the Ardennes, with its chief settlement in the site of modern Trier.
► legati ab Aeduis et a ~ris ueniebant CAES. *Gal.* 1.37.1; MELA 3.20; ~ri liberi antea PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106; TAC. *Ger.* 28.4; SUET. *Cal.* 8.1;—(*attrib.*) equites ~ri quorum inter Gallos uirtutis opinio est singularis CAES. *Gal.* 2.24.4; (*sg.*) SEXT ATTONIVS PRIVATVS CIVES ~R *CIL* 3.5797.5; DEO IOVI CLAMOSA CIVIS ~RA V S L M 13.233.5. β LUC. 1.441; quod hic ~r, Calenus Aeduus, uterque Vitelliani fuerant TAC. *Hist.* 3.35; rebellionem .. cuius extimulator acerrimus inter ~ros Iulius Florus *Ann.* 3.40; ~ros uites censeo; audio capitalis esse CIC. *Fam.* 7.13.2.

**Trēuericus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Treuir-**. Of or concerning the Treviri.
► in ~o Galliae agro PLIN. *Nat.* 11.262. β uario ~i proelii euentu TAC. *Hist.* 5.17; is .. ~i tumultus finis *Ann.* 3.42.

**tri-** *prefix* [TRĒS] Consisting of, having, etc., three of the things named.

**tria** see TRIAS.

**triambus** ~ī *m.* [TRI- + IAMBVS] (See quot.).
► iambi uocabantur, qui singuli ex proscenio loquebantur, ~i, qui terni PAUL. *Fest.* p.105M.

**triangulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRIANGVLVS + -ĀRIS] Triangular.
► qualitas in ha(s) species dividitur ut extremitati(bu)s concludentibus aut quadrata sit aut circa flexa .. aut ~is HYG. *agrim.* p.77.

**triangulum** ~ī *neut.* [TRIANGVLVS] A triangle.
► grues cum .. maria transmittant ~i efficere formam CIC. *N.D.* 2.125; GERM. fr.6.2; cauliculus est tener .. ~o similis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.61; constitui ~a aequis lateribus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.3.

**triangulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + ANGVLVS] FORMS: *is*~ (nom. sg. f.) *A. Epig.* 53.97. Having three corners, triangular.
► ~a forma cutis .. excidenda est CELS. 7.25.2; si ~us disparibus fuit lateribus ager COL. 5.2.5; Sicilia .. Trinacria .. a ~a specie (dicta) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.86; ternas simul serendas (amygdalas), ~a ratione 17.63; fert .. in his (*sc.* folliculis) nucleum ~um 23.17; foliis ~is 26.59; CVLINA ~IS COMMVNIS *A. Epig.* 53.97;—(*in section*) ea (*sc.* ossa) summis uerticibus sinuata, ab his ~a CELS. 8.1.16; quidam .. unum genus faciunt iunci ~i—cyperon uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 21.115;—(*in elevation*) metae ~ae, quas 'pyramidas' appellant GEL. 1.20.3.
**b** (astron.) occupying a trinal aspect (i.e. subtending an angle of 120°, one-third of the zodiac); (pl.) forming the three corners of a triangle.
► ea (sidera) ~a illi et quadrata nominant CIC. *Div.* 2.89; (stellae) percussae .. ~o solis radio PLIN. *Nat.* 2.69;—cetera sunt simili ratione ~a signa MAN. 2.282.

**triārii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [TRĒS + -ĀRIVS] The third line of the early Roman army, when it was organized by maniples; (transf.) the reserves.
► supsidite omnes, quasi solent ~i PL. fr.79; ~orum quartum signum accedebat ASEL. *hist.* 14; pilani ~i quoque dicti VAR. *L.* 5.89; ~i Romani qui primam inruptionem sustinere non potuerant LIV. 2.47.5; additum erat et ~orum equiti praesidium 28.3.14; ex postrema acie ~os primos subducit 44.37.1; robur legionis triplici acie in fronte ordinatum per hastatos et principes et ~os FRON. *Str.* 2.3.16;—inde rem ad ~os redisse, cum laboratur, prouerbio increbruit LIV. 8.8.11; etiam si .. te sors inter ~os posuerit SEN. *Dial.* 9.4.5.

**trias** ~adis *f.* Also **tria**. [Gk τριάς] The number three.
► NON ~A DVAS EST *CIL* 4.3494f.

**Triātrūs** ~uum *f. pl.* (see quot.).
► quod post diem quintum iduum est is dies festus, ut aput Tusculanos ~us, et Sexatrus, et Septematrus, et Faliscos Decimatrus FEST. p.257M.

**triauia, triauus** see TRITAVIA, TRITAVVS.

**tribacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τρίβακός] Frayed, worn.
► pallium ~um *P. Mich.* 434.15 (*FIRA* 3.17.5).

**Triballi** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people of Lower Moesia.
► PLIN. *Nat.* 3.149; 4.3; 4.33.

**Triballia, Treb-** ~ae *f.* The country of the Triballi.
► C BAEBIO .. PRAEF C(I)VITATIVM MOESIAE ET ~A(E) *CIL* 5.1838.

**tribas** ~adis *f.* [Gk τριβάς] A (masculine) lesbian.
► ~adas et molles mares PHAED. 4.15(16).1; SEN. *Con.* 1.2.23; pedicat pueros ~as Philaenis et .. undenas dolat in die puellas MART. 7.67.1; ipsarum ~adum ~as, Philaeni 7.70.1.

**Tribocī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also ~ēs. A tribe which settled on the Rhine in the region of the modern Alsace.
► CAES. *Gal.* 4.10.3; TAC. *Ger.* 28.4; *Hist.* 4.70; (*sg.*) M VLPIVS TERTIVS CIVES ~VS *CIL* 6.31139. β CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.2.

**tribolus** ~ī *m.* Also **tribul-**. [Gk τρίβολος] A spiny plant, caltrop, *Tribulus terrestris* (the term also includes prob. *Fagonia cretica*, and the water plant *Trapa natans*).
► α intereunt segetes, subit aspera silua, lappaeque ~ique VERG. *G.* 1.153; 3.385. β OV. *Met.* 5.485; Galatea .. asperior ~is 13.803; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.153; aliqua .. secundum spinam habent folium, ut ~us 21.91; ~us non nisi in palustribus nascitur 21.98; ~i unum genus in hortis nascitur, alterum in fluminibus tantum 22.27.

**tribrachys**, ~us ~yos *m.* [Gk τρίβραχυς] A metrical foot consisting of three short syllables, tribrach.
► QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.82; fit .. mollius si ~ys praecedat 9.4.97; nec repellas ~yn MAUR. 1443; iambus ille fiet, iste ~us 1668.

**tribuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRIBVS + -ĀRIVS] Relating to the tribal organization of the franchise at Rome.
► si est aequum ulla in re nisi in hac ~a CIC. *Planc.* 36; in hoc sodaliciorum ~o crimine 47.

**tribūlis** ~is *m.* [TRIBVS + -ĪLIS] A person belonging to the same tribe, fellow tribesman.
► estne Hegio ~is noster? TER. *Ad.* 439; ut locus .. in foro daretur amicis et ~ibus CIC. *Mur.* 72; apud ~is suos iudices *Planc.* 43; L. Custidius est ~is et municeps et familiaris meus *Fam.* 13.58; Philotimo ~ibus commendatis *Q. fr.* 3.1.1; cum pilleolo soleas (portat) conuiua ~is HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.15; additis postea nouis ~ibus LIV. 2.16.5; 5.30.4; *CIL* 10.7237.12.
**b** one registered by his tribe, i.e. not *capite census* and therefore a landless man.
► tremulo uix accipienda ~i (toga) MART. 9.49.7; 9.57.8.

**tribulō** ~āre *tr.* [TRĪBVLVM + -Ō¹] To press, squeeze; (fig.) to exact (dues).
► (ubi) indideris defrutum .. dies XX permisceto crebro, ~ato cotidie CATO *Agr.* 23.4;—quom praesens Traianus Euphrati et Tigridis portoria equorum et camelorum ~aret FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.214(219N).

**tribulum** ~ī *neut.* Also ~a ~ae *f.* [*tri-* (TERŌ) + -BVLVM] FORMS: *triuolum* VAR. *L.* 5.21. A threshing sledge (a wooden board with flints or iron teeth on the underside).
► VAR. *R.* 1.22.1; quod fit apud alios iumentis iunctis ac ~o 1.52.1; plaustra, ~aque traheaeque VERG. *G.* 1.164; messis .. ~is in area .. exteritur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.298. β non cedente solo pulsibus ungularum ~arumque COL. 1.6.23; 2.20.4; organum erectae ~ae simile 12.52.7.

**tribulus** see TRIBOLVS.

**tribūnal** ~ālis *neut.* [TRIBŪNVS + -AL] FORMS: ~*ale* (nom., acc. sg.) *CIL* 1.593.34; cited as pedantic by QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.17.
**1** A dais or platform, sometimes portable, on which the magistrate's chair (orig. that of the *tribunus militum*) was placed in Rome and elsewhere in Roman jurisdiction and from which he pronounced official judgements; (meton.) a court of law; a judgement.
► de qua muliere uersus plurimi supra ~al et supra praetoris caput scribebantur CIC. *Ver.* 3.77; circumstare ~al praetoris urbani *Catil.* 1.32; fecerisne ante rostra pontem continuatis ~alibus *Vat.* 21; CAES. *Civ.* 3.20.1; uocat puellam in ius .. ad ~al Appi peruentum est LIV. 3.44.9; in ~al escendit 3.47.4; praetores quorum iuris dictio erat ~alia ad Piscinam publicam posuerunt 23.32.4; illa quasi priuata censura .. sine ~alium fastigio .. potens in sua amplitudine obtinenda V. MAX. 2.10.intro.; antea rostra nauium ~ali praefixa fori decus erant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.8; sedeas in alto tu licet ~ali et e curuli iura gentibus reddas MART. 11.98.17; cum in basilica Iulia diceret primo ~ali QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.6; consulum ~alibus Italia et publicae prouinciae adsisterent TAC. *Ann.* 13.4; quamquam non essent urbibus illis .. fasces lectica ~al JUV. 10.35; circumstantium turba uirgulta arida et cum subselliis ~alia .. congessit SUET. *Jul.* 84.3; cum forte ius diceret .. pedibus e ~ali detractus est *Rhet.* 30(p.125Re); APUL. *Apol.* 52;—uir bonus omne forum quem spectat et omne ~al HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.57;—si nemo ~al uendit acersecomes JUV. 8.127.
**b** a platform used for judicial and sim. purposes in military camps, foreign courts, etc.
► in ~ali res erat ad HS CXX (*i.e. at an auction of captives*) CIC. *Att.* 5.20.5; saepe ex ~ali praedicauit aduersa Caesarem proelia fecisse CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.3; incessit contra ~al regis ius dicentis VITR. 2.pr.1; prope regium ~al constitit LIV. 2.12.6; exanimem eum .. ad Hannibalem misit ponique .. ante ~al imperatoris iussit 25.16.24; desiluit .. frendens de ~ali et in medium .. agmen se inmisit CURT. 10.2.30; TAC. *Hist.* 4.25; congerunt caespites, exstruunt ~al, quo magis conspicua

sedes foret *Ann.* 1.18; (*transf.*) usque ad regni nutabilem suggestum et pendulum ~al euectus APUL. *Soc.* 4.

**c** a platform used by other official bodies.

▸ nisi in ~al legatorum perfugisset LIV. 42.44.2;—(*by the* seuiri Augustales) leuatum mento in ~al excelsum Mercurius rapiebat PETR. 29.5; 71.9.

**d** *pro ~ali*, officially (opp. *de plano*, etc.); sim. *in ~ali, e ~ali*.

▸ pro ~ali cum aliquid ageretur CIC. *Fam.* 3.8.2; ibi pro ~ali pronuntiauit LIV. 45.26.12; praetoris .. in foro iura pro ~ali reddentis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.41; se pro ~ali excusauit, quod .. non posset audire eos SUET. *Cl.* 12.2; quem numquam uiderim nisi pro ~ali APUL. *Apol.* 53; bonorum possessio .. non alibi dabitur quam pro ~ali ULP. *dig.* 37.1.3.8; custodiae non solum pro ~ali sed et de plano audiri possunt atque damnari PAUL. *dig.* 48.18.18.10; (*cf. pl.*) qui nomen tuum pro ~alibus uentilauit APUL. *Apol.* 100; (*cf.*) Tigrani .. pro ~ali diadema imposuit SUET. *Tib.* 9.1;—quem .. ad se uocari et de ~ali citari iussit CIC. *Ver.* 5.16; cum in ~ali Aurelio conscribebas palam non modo liberos sed etiam seruos *Dom.* 54; iudices .. aut e plano aut e quaesitoris ~ali legum et religionis et noxae, de qua cognoscerent, admonebat SUET. *Tib.* 33; (*cf.*) magnanimitas .. melius .. in ~ali quam in plano conspicitur SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.3; quid .. superest ad honoris mei ~al et columen ..? APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**2** A platform used for other purpose:

**a** (to accommodate special seats in a theatre).

▸ ⟨TR⟩IB CVNIV MVLIEREB⟨VS⟩ LVDOSQ FECERVNT *CIL* 1.2506.7; ~alia et si qua alia intercurrent, ex quibus necessitas cogit discedere ab symmetria VITR. 5.6.7; uirginibus Vestalibus locum in theatro .. contra praetoris ~al dedit SUET. *Aug.* 44.3; *CIL* 10.833.

**b** (in a temple).

▸ aedes rotundae .. quae sine cella fiunt, ~al habent VITR. 4.8.1; 5.1.8; *CIL* 16.22.2.27 (AD 78); POST TROPAEA .. IN ~ALI QVAE SVNT AD AEDEM FIDEI *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 14 (*CIL* 3.p.857 (AD 86)); ante deae simulacrum constitutum ~al APUL. *Met.* 11.24; MESOLEVM CVM ~AL⟨I⟩ ET ARALIBVS PERFECIT *CIL* 8.19929.9.

**c** (as a monument).

▸ sepulchrum Antiochiae ubi crematus, ~al Epidaphnae quo in loco uitam finierat TAC. *Ann.* 2.83.

**d** (in pile dwellings).

▸ optinent .. ~alia exstructa manibus ad experimenta altissimi aestus, casis ita impositis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.3.

**tribūnātus** ~ūs *m.* [TRIBVNVS + -ĀTVS¹] The office of tribune, its tenure or exercise:

**a** (of a *tribunus militum*).

▸ de ~u militari CIC. *Sest.* 7; sum admiratus cur ~us commoda, dempto praesertim labore militiae, contempseris *Fam.* 7.8.1; *Q.fr.* 2.13.3; ubi primum ~um militarem a populo petit SAL. *Jug.* 63.4; hoc tempus me, functum ante ~u, castrorum Ti. Caesaris militem fecit VELL. 2.104.3; Cato unum ex ~u militum philosophum .. deportauit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.113; amicis eius ~us praefecturasque largitur TAC. *Hist.* 4.39; ut .. post alam ~um legionis daret SUET. *Cl.* 25.1; MARCEL. *dig.* 29.1.25; ATTIVS .. A ~V LEG II AVG *CIL* 13.5684.3; (*w. consular power, cf.* TRIBVNVS) ita rem (te) gesturum ut patre auo teque ipso ac sex ~ibus dignum est LIV. 6.6.13; ad ~um militum inter patricios petendum 6.34.3.

**b** (of a *tribunus plebis*).

▸ quod eam legem in ~u tulisti CRAS. *orat.* 17; si .. augures totum euertunt ~um tuum CIC. *Dom.* 41; P. Sesti ~us *Sest.* 5; ~um plebei dicis te .. petisse *Fam.* 7.27.1; SAL. *Rep.* 2.6.3; qui ~um insignem .. gesserat LIV. 3.54.12; abi hinc cum ~ibus ac rogationibus tuis 6.40.12; nemo agit de ~u gratias SEN. *Ben.* 2.27.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.13; supra ~us et praeturas et consulatus ascendere uideor TAC. *Dial.* 7.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.1; altero ~u FLOR. *Epit.* 2.3(3.15.3); Luci Saturnini seditiosum ~um SUET. *Jul.* 12.

**tribūnicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRIBVNVS + -ICIVS¹]

**1** Of or belonging to a *tribunus militum*.

▸ res (*i.e. discipline in the camp*) est aut ~is aut priuatis consiliis munienda Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.2; equites Romanos in ~um restituit honorem CAES. *Civ.* 1.77.2; nequaquam ~is contenti ornamentis LIV. 28.24.14; fibulas ~as ex auro geri PLIN. *Nat.* 33.39; arma ~um cingere digna latus MART. 14.32.2.

**2** Of, belonging to, or connected with, a *tribunus plebis* or the tribunate; characteristic of or proper to a tribune; *~a comitia*, a meeting for the election of tribunes.

▸ crudelitatem ~am CIC. *de Orat.* 2.197; leges .. sunt ueteres neque eae consulares .. sed ~ae *Agr.* 2.21; ~i candidati iurarunt se arbitrio Catonis petituros *Att.* 4.15.7; *Q.fr.* 2.14.4; ut ~a intercessio armis notaretur CAES. *Civ.* 1.7.2; seditionibus ~is atrociter res publica agitabatur SAL. *Jug.* 37.1; si tribunicia uis ~o auxilio repelli nequeat LIV. 5.29.9; ubi .. audiant uocem ~am de leuando fenore 6.27.7; saeua ~ae uouerunt proelia dirae LUC. 3.127; rogatione ~a TAC. *Ann.* 6.16; subsellia ~a SUET. *Jul.* 78.2;—potest igitur damnati poenam sustinere indemnatus? est hoc ~um, est hoc ~um, est populare? CIC. *Dom.* 77;—~a comitia .. extemplo habita LIV. 3.30.6; SUET. *Aug.* 40.1.

**b** *~a potestas*, the rights, powers, and duties attached to the office of *tribunus plebis*; such powers were assumed annually by Augustus and succeeding emperors, who dated the years of their reign accordingly.

▸ iudiciorum desiderio ~a potestas efflagitata est CIC. *Div. Caec.* 8; *Clu.* 83; Marcius Coriolanus, hostis ~ae potestatis LIV. 2.34.8; AUG. *Anc.* 3.12;—TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXXVII *BMCI* 1.p.135,No.108 (Tiberius); IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG PONTIF MAX TRIB POT VII IMP XVII *CIL* 10.1406; decernitur Othoni ~a potestas et nomen Augusti TAC. *Hist.* 1.47; IMP CAESAR .. NERVA TRAIANVS AVG GERMANI⟨CVS⟩ DACICVS .. TRIBVNI⟨CIAE⟩ POTESTATIS XIII IMPERATOR VI *CIL* 10.6853; SUET. *Tib.* 9.3; TR POT XVIIII COS II *BMCI* 4.p.149,No.997 (Marcus Aurelius); (*in fig. phr.*) in nullo umquam uerius dicta .. ~a potestas facundiae PLIN. *Nat.* pr.5.

**c** (of officials) attached to a tribune.

▸ ~us uiator V. MAX. 9.1.8; TAC. *Ann.* 16.12; PAELIO .. SCRIB ~O MAIOR *CIL* 11.7555.4; M AVRELIO HERMOGENI .. SCRIB ~AE(decuriae) MAIORIS ITEM QVAESTORIAE 14.5340.5; (*cf.*) fuit conlegium nuper ~um CIC. *Sest.* 113.

**3** (m. as noun) A person who has served as a *tribunus* (and retains that rank; also extended to a person granted that rank by the Emperor to qualify him as a candidate for higher office).

▸ CIC. *Phil.* 13.27; qui aedilicii, qui ~i, qui quaestorii! 13.30; LIV. 3.35.4;—TIB CL CANDIDO .. ALLECTO INTER PRAETORIOS ITEM ~OS *CIL* 2.4114.14; 3.4567.4.

**b** a person who has held office as a *tribunus* in a *collegium*.

▸ P AELIO .. ~O COLLEGI MAGNI *CIL* 14.2045.6.

**tribūnus** ~ī *m.* [TRIBVS + -NVS]

**1** A commander of the troops furnished by each of the tribes in the early days of Rome; (spec.) *~us celerum*, a commander of the cavalry furnished by the tribes.

▸ praeco ad ~um celerum, in quo tum magistratu forte Brutus erat, populum aduocauit LIV. 1.59.7; ~um celerum fuisse constat: is autem erat qui equitibus praeerat et ueluti secundum locum a regibus optinebat POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.15; (*cf.*) ~i militum, quod terni tribus tribubus Ramnium, Lucerum, Titium olim ad exercitum mittebantur VAR. *L.* 5.81.

**2 a** *~us* (*militum, militaris*) One of a number of magistrates, rising from three to six, appointed in the place of consuls during the years 445–367 BC.

▸ ut ~os militum consulari potestate promisce ex patribus ac plebe creari sinerent LIV. 4.6.8; 4.56.10; 6.18.1; ~os .. militares patricios omnes coacta principum opibus fecit (plebes) 6.32.3; neque ~orum militum consulare ius diu ualuit TAC. *Ann.* 1.1; FEST. p.246M.

**b** one of six senior officers in a Roman legion; later distinguished as *~us laticlauius*, usu. a young man embarking on a senatorial career (esp. during the Principate), and *~us angusticlauius*, a more experienced equestrian.

▸ *Fast. Lat.* (*CIL* 1.p.56); M FOVRIO C F ~OS MILITARE DE PRAIDAD MAVRTE DEDET *CIL* 1.49; undique conueniunt uelut imber tela ~o ENN. *Ann.* 401; dii .. ~o militum fortunam ex uirtute eius dedere CATO *hist.* 83; tamen necessario uobis ~i militares ueteres faciundi essent GRACCH. *orat.* 57; tres hi homines ueteres ~i militares sunt designati CIC. *Ver.* 30; cum in Africam uenissem .. ad quartam legionem ~us .. militum *Rep.* 6.9; cum ~us militaris depugnaui apud Thermopylas *Sen.* 32; C. Catium Vestinum, tr. mil PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.5; decima legio per ~os militum ei gratias egit CAES. *Gal.* 1.41.2; quod mihi pareret legio Romana ~o HOR. *S.* 1.6.48; LIV. 7.5.9; ut ~i militum seni deni in quattuor legiones a populo crearentur 9.30.3; 42.31.5; ~i militaris .. foedus exitus V. MAX. 6.1.11; clari praestantior ordo ~i STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.97; ~i cornicularius FRON. *Str.* 3.14.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.13; *CIL* 12.1356.10; (*humorously*) fui praeferratus apud molas ~us uapularis PL. *Per.* 22;—pater meus .. tertiae decimae legionis ~us augusticlauius SUET. *Otho* 10.1; ~um laticlauium et centurionem *Dom.* 10.5; Q. LOLLIO .. VRBICO .. QVAEST VRBIS TRIB LATICLAVIO LEG XXII PRIMIGENIAE *CIL* 8.6706.

**c** *~us* (*cohortis*), an officer (usu. ex-centurion) in the urban and praetorian cohorts.

▸ PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.18; ~us cohortis praetoriae SUET. *Cal.* 56.2; LOCA PVBLICA A PRIVATIS POSSESSA T SVEDIVS CLEMENS ~VS .. REI PVBLICAE POMPEIANORVM RESTITVIT *CIL* 10.1018; ~O COHORT .. INGENVORVM 12.3177.4.

**d** *~us aerarius* (*aeris*), a magistrate or official who in the early days of Rome collected the war tax and distributed pay to the army; later a class below the *equites* from which, between 70 and 46 BC, a decuria of judges was drawn.

▸ quod aes a ~o aerario miles accipere debebat CATO in Gel. 6(7).10.2; VAR. *L.* 5.181; cum tributum conferri per ~os non posset LIV. 5.12.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.1; PAUL. *Fest.* p.2M; CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 27;—Drusus erat de praeuaricatione a ~is aerariis absolutus *Q.fr.* 2.15.3; qui .. iudicia inter tres ordines communicauit senatum, equites, ~os aerarios ASC. *Corn.* 59; decuriae .. pluribus discretae nominibus fuere, ~orum aeris et selectorum et iudicum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.31; ~os aerarios .. sustulit (Caesar) SUET. *Jul.* 41.2; (*cf.*) ~i non tam aerati quam, ut appellantur, aerarii CIC. *Att.* 1.16.3;—(*transf.*) ~os aerarios habebat (*sc. the king of Persia*) alios et alios praefecerat ceteris urbibus APUL. *Mun.* 26.

**e** *~us plebis* (*plebei, plebi*), a member of an order of Roman magistrates traditionally first appointed in 494 BC to protect the plebeians from patrician oppression, and continuing with varying powers through the Republic and under the Empire.

▸ consulibus legem curiatam ferentibus a ~is plebis saepe est intercessum CIC. *Agr.* 2.30; uirgo illa .. quae patrem .. ab inimico ~o plebei de curru detrahi passa non est *Cael.* 34; quinque ~i plebi rettulerunt *Fam.* 10.16.1; summa ~orum plebis contentione CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.1; ita ~i plebei creati duo .. ii tres collegas sibi creauerunt LIV. 2.33.2; Tiberius Gracchus .. ~us pl. creatus VELL. 2.2.2; Drusum .. ~orum popularium clarissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 25.52; modo turbulenti ~i, modo consules praeualidi TAC. *Hist.* 2.38; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.23.2; expectent ergo ~i, uincant diuitiae JUV. 1.109; POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.20.

**3** An official of:

**a** a township.

▸ Q OVIVS .. TR PL VIAM STRAVIT (*i.e. at Venusia*) *CIL* 9.438; 10.4797.3; T SABIDIO .. CVRATORI FANI HERCVLIS V ~O AQVARVM (*at Tibur*) 14.3674.8.

**b** a *collegium*.

▸ TYRANNVS VERN DEC III TRIB AVG *CIL* 6.4012; V QVARTIO TEXTOR III VIR QVAESTOR TRIB 6.9290; P MARTIO .. PHILIPPO .. ~O FABRVM NAVALIVM PORTENS *CIL* 14.169.

**tribuō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [TRIBVS; perh. back-formation fr. TRIBŪTVS¹]

**1** To share out, apportion; to divide (into categories, headings, etc.).

▸ ⟨QVEI⟩ PRAETOR EX HACE LEGE ~VENDEI CAVSA PRODEIXERIT *CIL* 1.583.65; ueribus in foco lacerta ~uit ACC. *trag.* 222; per hanc actionem ~ui iubetur quod ex ea merce .. acceptum est ULP. *dig.* 14.4.5.5; 14.4.7.2; ea tantum mancipia .. quae in usu filiae fuerunt ~uta 40.9.12.3;—eadem sunt membra in utriusque disputatione, sed paulo secus a me atque ab illo partita ac ~uta CIC. *de Orat.* 3.119; quae (*sc. ars*) doceret rem uniuersam ~uere in partis *Brut.* 152; *Part.* 3; est .. animus in partis ~utus duas, quarum altera rationis est particeps, altera expers *Tusc.* 2.47.

**2** To grant, bestow, award (to a person or thing).

▸ legem populum Romanum iussisse de ciuitate ~uenda CIC. *Balb.* 38; ut multis multa promissa non fecit: quae tamen multo plura illo mortuo reperta sunt quam a uiuo beneficia per omnis annos ~uta et data *Phil.* 1.17; seu pluris hiemes .. ~uit Iuppiter HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.4; nec aurum nec argentum .. beneficium est, sed ipsa ~uentis uoluntas SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.2; quaestura .. ex .. facilitate ~uentium gratuito concedebatur TAC. *Ann.* 11.22; non idem ius quod in patrono ~uendum CLEM. *dig.* 23.2.48.2; numinis sui passim ~uta uenia APUL. *Met.* 4.28; (*impers. pass.*) plurimum ista res (*i.e. giving*) habet difficultatis, si modo consilio ~uitur, non casu et impetu spargitur SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.1;—(*w. dat.*) hanc illi ~uunt poenam Nereides CIC. *Arat.* 698(446); Graeci homines deorum honores ~uunt eis uiris qui tyrannos necauerunt *Mil.* 80; mihi pecuniam ~uit *Phil.* 5.6; cui magna Pompeius praemia ~uit CAES. *Civ.* 3.4.5; quae nobis imperatores uestri commoda ~uerunt LIV. 28.39.16; nomina summorum sibi qui ~uere deorum OV. *Met.* 6.89; di tibi se ~uant cum Caesare semper amicos *Tr.* 5.9.21; nec generi ~ui sed uirtuti gloriam PHAED. 2.9.4; hoc nomen .. ~uit ei (*sc.* antidoto) duas propter causas LARG. 99; cui .. Bacchus .. attonitae ~uit uexilla cateruae STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.116; quae princeps furtim mulierculae ~uebat TAC. *Ann.* 13.13; haec puella .. pastori pollicetur .. sese regnum totius Asiae ~uturam APUL. *Met.* 10.31; (*ellipt.*) ego .. ~uo non numquam in uulgus, sed plerumque necessariis CIC. *Fam.* 13.70;—(*w. inf.*) di tibi posse tuos ~uant defendere semper OV. *Tr.* 3.5.21; SEN. *Med.* 34; cui genitor ~uit .. praenoscere .. omina V. FL. 1.231; ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.14;—(*w.* ne) quos .. ne nominatim tradam maioribus eorum ~uendum puto TAC. *Ann.* 14.14.

**b** (w. abst. or inanim. subj.).

▸ diei noctisque uicissitudo .. ~uens aliud agendi tempus aliud quiescendi CIC. *N.D.* 2.132; posse eadem (corpora) demptis paucis paucisque ~utis ordine mutato et motu, facere aeris auras LUCR. 1.800; nisi .. sol .. ~uit .. calorem 1.807; carmina quam ~uent, fama perennis erit OV. *Am.* 1.10.62; bonorum possessio .. dominium rerum quae in his bonis sunt ~uit ULP. *dig.* 37.1.1; paupertas, quae .. oneri tutelae impar est, solet ~uere uacationem PAUL. *dig.* 27.1.40.1; (*absol.*) lex omnis aut ~uit aut adimit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.5;—(*w. dat.*) quem cuique ~uit fortuna ordinem ACC. *trag.* 98; quantum mihi uel fraus inimicorum .. uel res publica ~uet oti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.3; arboribus .. certis grauis umbra ~uta LUCR. 6.783; noster amor talis ~uit tibi, Cynthia, laudes PROP. 3.24.3; hos ignaua iocos ~uit natura puellis OV. *Ars* 3.381;—(*w. ut, ne*) generi animantium omni est a natura ~utum, ut se .. tueatur CIC. *Off.* 1.11; quibusdam aetas ~uit, ne tributo onerentur ULP. *dig.* 50.15.3.

**c** *ultro ~utum*, a voluntary (public) service.

▸ PVBLICEIS VECTIGALIBVS VLTROVE ~VTEIS FRVENDEIS TVENDEISVE *CIL* 1.593.73; ultro ~uta infimis (pretiis) locauerunt LIV. 39.44.7.

**3** To allocate, devote, apply (time, effort, etc.).

▸ non complectar in his libris amplius, quam quod huic generi .. summorum hominum prope consensu est ~utum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.22; plus operae foro ~uebat 3.86; omnibus officiis, quae illi tempori ~ui potuerunt *Fam.* 4.6.1; nunc quidem ualetudini ~uamus aliquid, cras autem .. agamus haec *Tusc.* 1.119; his rebus tantum temporis ~uit quantum erat properanti necesse CAES. *Civ.* 3.78.2; rei tantae fidem silentiumque ~ue APUL. *Met.* 3.20; (*w. abst. subj.*) quae (ratio) binas ~uit signis surgentibus horas MAN. 3.219; (*w.* in + *acc.*) demonstratiuum (genus causae) est quod ~uitur in alicuius certae personae laudem *Rhet. Her.* 1.2.

**4** To ascribe (to a person) credit for, or possession of, attribute.
▸ est .. minime inepti hominis .. cum de sapientia disceptetur, hanc sibi ipsum detrahere, eis ~uere inludentem, qui eam sibi adrogant Cic. *Brut.* 292; ~uo illis (*sc.* Graecis) litteras, do .. artium disciplinam *Flac.* 9; omnem .. sermonem ~uimus .. M. Catoni (*i.e. as interlocutor in a dialogue*) *Sen.* 3; o genus infelix humanum, talia diuis cum ~uit facta Lucr. 5.1195; quod tantum ciuitati Aeduae dignitatis ~uebat Caes. *Gal.* 5.7.1; nec tamen hoc ~uens (*i.e. to Lucilius*) dederim quoque cetera Hor. *S.* 1.10.5; Anacreon poeta Arganthonio Tartesiorum regi CL ~uit annos Plin. *Nat.* 7.154; uirium .. Attio plus ~uitur Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.97; nimis comice Plautum inperito .. militi falsam .. opinionem ~uisse Gel. 13.23(22).12.

**b** to impute, attribute (to a thing); to ascribe (to a cause).
▸ ego tantam uim non ~uo sapientiae contra dolorem Cic. *Tusc.* 2.18; qui amori auctoritatem ~ueremus 4.71; ut ~uamus principiis rerum .. colores Lucr. 2.788; his (*sc. visions*) .. sensum ~uebant 5.1172; qui non modo templo sed duobus milibus passuum eandem sanctitatem ~uerant Tac. *Ann.* 3.62;—ut initia illa rerum gestarum .. non felicitati eius sed uirtuti .. ~uenda esse uideantur Cic. *Man.* 10; ut quod potuit, tempori ~uatis, quod fecit, ipsi *Sul.* 72; quod esset acceptum detrimenti, cuiusuis potius quam suae culpae debere ~ui Caes. *Civ.* 3.73.4; ut casus aduersos hominibus ~uant, secundos fortunae suae Nep. *Dat.* 5.4.

**5** (w. neut. adj. or pron.) To place (so much) value (on); pay (so much) regard (to persons or things).
▸ quamquam Antonio tantum ~uo quantum supra dixi Cic. *Brut.* 143; quid tu igitur .. ~uis istis externis quasi oratoribus? 170; *Flac.* 36; patris eius, cui semper uni plurimum ~ui *Att.* 10.1.1; *Luc.* 12; uide quid homini ~uam *Tusc.* 1.49; ab scriptoribus .. Graecis Latinisque tantum huic uiro ~uitur Liv. 39.50.10; hoc senserunt, in cuiuscumque animo uirtus inesset, ei plurimum esse ~uendum Vell. 2.128.3; necesse est .. nimium ~uat sibi qui se nemini conparat Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.18; me certe iuuat .. quod tantum mihi ~uis Plin. *Ep.* 9.24;—qui plurimum ~uunt edicto Cic. *Ver.* 1.109; sin sit quispiam qui aliquid ~uat uoluptati *Off.* 1.106; iis artibus nihil ~uo Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.5; his (*sc. medicamentis*) multum antiqui auctores ~uerunt Cels. 5.pr.1; memoriae minimum ~uit, quisquis spei plurimum Sen. *Ben.* 3.4.2; Plin. *Nat.* 35.133; nulli collyriorum tantum ~uo Larg. 19.

**6** (ellipt. or absol.) To give credit, pay respect (to).
▸ sententia mea .. si dignitas agitur Caesaris, homini ~uam Cic. *Prov.* 47; cum .. ordini publicanorum semper libentissime ~uerim *Fam.* 13.9.2; ne ob eam rem aut suae magnopere uirtuti ~ueret aut ipsos despiceret Caes. *Gal.* 1.13.5; quasi honori abeuntis amici ~ueret Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; misericordiae uel pietati ~uens uel affectioni Ulp. *dig.* 11.7.14.7.

**tribus** ~ūs *f.* [Umb. *trifu*; perh. < *tri-* (trēs)] Forms: *trebibos* (abl. pl.) *CIL* 1.398.

**1** Any one of the three traditional ethnic divisions of the Roman state in the earliest times.
▸ (Romulus) populum .. in ~us tris curiasque triginta discripserat Cic. *Rep.* 2.14; tres antiquae ~us, Ramnes, Titienses, Luceres Liv. 10.6.7; sicuti ~us dictae primum a partibus populi tripartito diuisi Col. 5.1.7.

**2** Any one of the local tribes into which all citizens were subsequently organized (the four urban tribes traditionally ascribed to Servius Tullius, the 'rustic' tribes added at various times until a final total of thirty-five was attained in 241 BC; under the Empire Roman citizens in the provinces were assigned to particular tribes).
▸ quot ~us iusserint, quot uetuerint Tit. *orat.* 2; in alia ~u patrem, in alia filium suffragium ferre Scip. min. *orat.* 7; EA NOMINA OMNIA IN TABVLA, IN ALBO ATRAMENTO SCRIPTOS, PATREM ~VM COGNOMENQVE TRIBVTIMQVE DISCRIPTOS HAB⟨ETO⟩ *CIL* 1.583.14; sortitio fit ~uum Var. *R.* 3.17.1; libertinos in urbanas ~us transtulit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.38; respondit a Romilia ~u se initium esse facturum *Agr.* 2.79; Claudia nunc a quo diffunditur et ~us et gens Verg. *A.* 7.708; quadrifariam .. urbe diuisa .. partes eas ~us appellauit (Seruius Tullius) Liv. 1.43.13; ~us quattuor ex nouis ciuibus additae, Stellatina Tromentina Sabatina Arniensis 6.5.8; ex quinque et triginta ~ubus 23.12.16; rusticae ~us laudatissimae Plin. *Nat.* 18.13; unam uestire ~um tua candida possunt Mart. 2.46.5; e campo comitia ad patres translata sunt: nam ad eam diem .. quaedam .. studiis ~uum fiebant Tac. *Ann.* 1.15; Caesar dictator illi ~ui: commendo uobis .. Suet. *Jul.* 41.2; (*in fig. phr.*) non ego .. grammaticas ambire ~us et pulpita dignor (*i.e. to canvass support*) Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.40; (*transf.*) inerticula tamen nigra (*sc.* uitis) .. potest in secunda quasi ~u esse Col. 3.2.24.

**b** membership of a tribe and its implications.
▸ qui abs te ~um aut centuriam aut aliquod beneficium .. habent Q. Cic. *Pet.* 18; patronus liberto .. ~um emi petierat Scaev. *dig.* 32.35; '~us' .. et 'decurias' dici et pro loco et pro iure et pro hominibus Gel. 18.7.5.

**c** (pl.) the whole body of citizens (apart from those distinguished as senators and *equites*), the masses.
▸ Mart. 8.15.4; gaudent turmaeque ~usque purpureique Patres Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.25; imitatae .. equitem ~us Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.24).

**d** ~*um ferre*, to win a majority of the votes of, 'carry' (a tribe); ~*u mouere*, to remove (a man's name) from his own tribe (and, after 304 BC, register it with one of the urban tribes where owing to their size it would count for little).
▸ duas .. ~us solas tulit Cic. *Phil.* 11.18; Fauonius meam ~um tulit honestius quam suam, Luccei perdidit *Att.* 2.1.9;—cum Africanus censor ~u mouebat eum centurionem *de Orat.* 2.272; *Clu.* 122; omnis .. aerarios fecerunt et ~u mouerunt Liv. 42.10.4; V. Max. 2.4.4.

**e** *pro* ~*u*, on behalf of the tribe, i.e. by means of or for election by tribes.
▸ eum .. pro ~u aedilem curulem renuntiauerunt Calp. *hist.* 27; cum .. fieri .. se pro ~u aedilem uideret Liv. 9.46.2; pro ~u Sex. ** L.f. Virro (primus sciuit) Fron. *Aq.* 129; (*cf.* sense 3) QVICVMQVE COMITIA MAGISTRAT⟨IB⟩VS CREANDIS SVBROGANDIS HABEBIT IS NE QVEM EIS COMITIS PRO ~V ACCIPITO NEVE RENVNTIATO *CIL* 1.594.3.4.18.

**3** A tribe (as a unit of administration outside Rome).
▸ uidi egomet non nullos imperitos homines .. Athenis in numero .. Areopagitarum, certa ~u, certo numero Cic. *Balb.* 30;—(*at Lilybaeum*) C BVLTIO GEMINIO .. IN HONOREM GEMINI TITIANI PATRIS XII TRIB PATRONO MERENTI *CIL* 10.7206; 10.7233; TRIBVLES TRIB IOVIS AVG 10.7237.

**tribūtārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [tribvtvm + -ārivs]

**1** Liable to tax or tribute; (m. as noun) a person who pays tribute.
▸ Asiam .. capto Aristonico fecit ~am Vell. 2.38.5; Plin. *Nat.* 12.6; in conpluribus prouinciis ~um solum per uniuersitatem populis est definitum Fron. *agrim.* p.2; prouincialia praedia, quorum alia stipendiaria, alia ~a uocamus Gaius *Inst.* 2.21;—malui ciuis Romanus esse quam ~us Petr. 57.4; CVM AMPLA MANV ~ORVM *A. Epig.* 03.368; pro quodam ~o Gallo Suet. *Aug.* 40.3;—(*w. gen.*) Illyriorum paulo ante et Persarum ~is Curt. 10.2.23; illi quondam ~i Macedonum Flor. *Epit.* 1.39(3.4.1).

**2** (app. nonce use) Concerning remuneration.
▸ apud illum .. multum tabellas non commendaticias sed ~as ualuisse Cic. *Ver.* 4.148.

**tribūtim** *adv.* [as tribvtvs[1] + -im] In groups classified according to tribe, by tribes.
▸ ~ .. DISCRIPTOS HAB⟨ETO⟩ *CIL* 1.583.14; ea pecunia .. ~ a singulis .. exigebatur Var. *L.* 5.181; spectacula sunt ~ data Cic. *Mur.* 72; ~ et centuriatim discriptis ordinibus *Flac.* 15; quae fac et .. ab amicis tuis concelebrentur et passim et ~ Q. Cic. *Pet.* 44; arripuit populum .. ~ Hor. *S.* 2.1.69; Milonem .. populo .. ~ singula milia aeris .. dedisse Asc. *Mil.* 31;—(*w. ref. to the* comitia tributa) quod ~ plebes iussisset Liv. 3.55.3; 7.16.7.

**tribūtiō** ~ōnis *f.* [tribvō + -tiō]

**1** The act or process of allotting (shares), distribution.
▸ natura partes habet duas, ~onem sui cuique et ulciscendi ius Cic. *Top.* 90; hanc ἰσονομίαν appellat Epicurus id est aequabilem ~onem *N.D.* 1.50; ~o .. fit pro rata eius quod cuique debeatur Ulp. *dig.* 14.4.5.19.

**2** The payment of tax.
▸ si quas summas propter ~ones praedii pignori nexi factas creditor soluisset Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.52.2.

**tribūtōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [tribvō + -tōrivs] *actio* ~*a*, or ~*a* alone, A suit to extend the liability of a son or slave, who using his *peculium* has had business dealings with a third person, to the *dominus* of the slave or the son (*i.e.* his father) and to involve, if necessary, the full extent of the *peculium* (cf. tribvtvm 3).
▸ ~a .. actio in patrem dominumue constituta est, cum filius seruusue in peculiari merce sciente patre dominoue negotietur Gaius *Inst.* 4.72; Papin. *dig.* 26.9.3; neque enim potest habere locum ~a in merce dominica Ulp. *dig.* 14.3.11.7; 14.4.1.2; Paul. *dig.* 14.1.6.

**tribūtum** ~ī *neut.* [as tribvtvs[1]]

**1** A tax or levy, orig. an occasional war tax paid by Roman citizens through the tribes, and replaced from 167 BC by a direct tax paid by all inhabitants of provinces with the exception of certain classes of exempted citizens (e.g. citizens of *coloniae*) as a poll tax or tax assessed on property, etc.
▸ omnes Siculi ex censu quotannis ~a conferunt Cic. *Ver.* 2.131; sumptus et ~a ciuitatum ab omnibus .. tolerari aequaliter Q. *fr.* 1.1.25; obdurescunt .. magis cotidie boni uiri ad uocem ~i *ad Brut.* 1.18.5; tantum in aerarium pecuniae inuexit ut unius imperatoris praeda finem attulerit ~orum *Off.* 2.76; portoriis .. et ~o plebes liberata, ut diuites conferrent qui oneri ferendo essent Liv. 2.9.6; quod eo anno duplex ~um imperaretur 23.31.1; popina ~o gentium instruitur Sen. *Suas.* 6.7; multiplex belli ~um Sen. *Ep.* 73.9; quoniam .. minus ~i est (*i.e. on radishes*) nullumque ibi copiosius oleum Plin. *Nat.* 19.79; gens .. ea cum ceram in ~a Romanis praestet 21.77; restat Babylona ~is frenari Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.40; multos adhuc in Gallia uiuere ante ~a genitos Tac. *Hist.* 4.17; ~a .. quae uel pro praediis aut mouentibus deberi et reddi necesse est Scaev. *dig.* 33.2.32.9; Pudentillae nomine pro eo agello ~um dependi Apul. *Apol.* 101; aetatem in censendo significare necesse est, quia quibusdam aetas tribuit, ne ~o onerentur Ulp. *dig.* 50.15.3; Paul. *dig.* 25.1.13; (*iron.*) praestare ~a clientes cogimur .. seruis Juv. 3.188.

**b** sim. tribute paid under non-Roman administration.
▸ neque ~a una cum reliquis pendunt (druides) Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.1; Corinthios uideo publicis equis .. alendis orborum et uiduarum ~is fuisse quondam diligentis Cic. *Rep.* 2.36.

**c** (w. gen.) a tax (assessed on).
▸ ut creditor onus ~i praedii pignerati non adgnosceret Papin. *dig.* 2.14.42; Ulp. *dig.* 2.14.52.2; ~o capitis (*i.e. poll-tax*) 50.15.3; 50.15.8.7.

**2** (transf.) A contribution, offering (paid as though to a higher authority).
▸ forsitan .. Venus ex tota gente ~a petat Ov. *Ep.* 4.54; quae .. arbor .. soli domino ferre ~a potest *Nux* 88; quae fuerant steriles ad semina terrae post noua sufficiunt, nullo mandante, ~a Man. 4.827; ut omnis rerum naturae pars ~um aliquod nobis conferret Sen. *Ben.* 4.5.2; omnia .. ad quae gemimus .. ~a uitae sunt *Ep.* 96.2; mors ~um officiumque mortalium .. est *Nat.* 6.32.12; nec minore fide .. ~um nobis intulerunt (*sc. other writers*) Col. 1.1.11; Saturnalicio .. ~o Mart. 10.18(17).1; Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.87; (*w. defining gen.*) id .. ut libentius facias, ad hoc pertinebit ~um huius epistulae Sen. *Ep.* 20.8.

**3** A sum to be paid to creditors, etc.; *in* ~*um uocare*, to call on (a *dominus*) to make a division of *peculium*.
▸ non .. totum peculium uenit in ~um, sed id dumtaxat, quod ex ea merce est Ulp. *dig.* 14.4.5.11; placuit omnes .. conferre oportere, quia id ~um obseruatae res (*i.e. goods saved from jettison*) deberent Paul. *dig.* 14.2.2.2;—uelut extraneus creditor .. in ~um uocatur (dominus) Ulp. *dig.* 14.4.1.

**tribūtus**[1] ~ī *m.* [perh. tribvtvs[2], but understood as pple. of tribvō]

**1** A levy, tax.
▸ ~us quom imperatus est, negant pendi potis: illis quibu' tributus maior penditur (*i.e. women*), pendi potest Pl. *Epid.* 227; cum ~us exigeretur Cato *hist.* 125; (*cf.*) 'hic ~us', quod 'tributum' nos dicimus Gel. 13.21.19.

**2** An apportionment, allocation.
▸ *CIL* 1.583.64; EX EA DIE, QVA ~VS FACTVS ERIT, APVD FORVM PALAM .. PROSCRI⟨BITO⟩ 1.583.66.

**tribūtus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* [tribvs + -ūtvs] Organized by tribes; *comitia* ~*a*, the assembly of the *plebs* at Rome (orig. *concilium plebis*), also a sim. assembly of the *populus*.
▸ curiatis eam (*sc.* potestatem) comitiis quae uos non initis confirmauit, ~a quae uestra erant sustulit Cic. *Agr.* 2.27; in campo Martio saepta ~is comitiis marmorea sumus .. facturi *Att.* 4.17.7; *Leg.* 3.45; Mes. Ruf. *iur.* 1; ut plebeii magistratus ~is comitiis fierent Liv. 2.56.2; 2.60.4; Lael. Fel. in Gel. 15.27.5.

**Trīca** ~ae *f.* An (imaginary?) town (cf. trīcae 2).
▸ urbes duas quae in prouerbii ludicrum uertere, Apinam et ~am Plin. *Nat.* 3.104.

**trīcae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [dub., cf. perh. torqveō]

**1** A tangle of difficulties, complications, etc.
▸ ut me in ~as coniecisti Pl. *Per.* 796; Turp. *com.* 45; putas eos non citius ~as Atellanas quam id extricaturos? Var. *Men.* 198; quo modo illa fert publicam cladem, quo modo domesticas ~as! Cic. *Att.* 10.8.9; ut plus biennium in his ~is moretur Cael. *Fam.* 8.5.2.

**2** Trifles, nonsense.
▸ quas tu mihi ~as narras? quam tu uirginem me reposcis? Pl. *Cur.* 613; *Mos.* 572; quid dare uelis ..? eloquere propere celeriter. — nummos trecentos. — ~as *Rud.* 1323; reliqua acroamata ~as meras esse Petr. 53.12; sunt apinae ~aeque (*i.e. these verses*) Mart. 14.1.7.

**trīcēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [trīcēnī + -ārivs]

**a** Thirty years old.
▸ ~o .. filio Sen. *Con.* 3.exc.3.

**b** *fistula* ~*a*, a water pipe made from a lead sheet measuring 30 digits across (acc. Vitr.) or (app.) having a cross-section of 30 square digits (Fron.).
▸ Vitr. 8.6.4; Fron. *Aq.* 29; fistula ~a: diametri ⟨digitos⟩ sex=ƷIIII 48.

**c** (see quot.).
▸ denariae caerimoniae dicebantur et ~ae, quibus sacra adituris decem continuis diebus, uel triginta certis quibusdam rebus carendum erat Paul. *Fest.* p.71M.

**trīcēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [trīgintā + -ēnī] Forms: *trig-* Col. 2.14.8.

**1** Thirty apiece, thirty each.
▸ ubi ~is ac quadragenis milibus (*sc.* sestertium) admissarii aliquot uenierunt Var. *R.* 2.8.3; interualla locorum .. placet esse .. pedum ~um *Rhet. Her.* 3.32; ut in singula conclauia .. ~os lectos optime stratos .. quaereret Cic. *Ver.* 4.58; cum ~as per partis sidera constent Man. 2.696; Mela 1.55; in eo (*i.e. each stalk*) fabae (sunt) non supra ~as Plin. *Nat.* 18.122; tua ~os largitur sportula nummos Mart. 10.27.3; Tac. *Hist.* 5.23; pugna diuisa in duas acies .. ~is equitibus hinc et inde commissis Suet. *Jul.* 39.3;—(*in compound num.*) ~i bini (dentes) uiris adtribuuntur Plin. *Nat.* 7.71; (annorum) centenum ~um (censi sunt) homines quattuor 7.164; fistula ~um quinum (*sc.* digitorum) Fron. *Aq.* 49.

**2** Taken in groups of thirty, thirty at a time, thirty on end.
▸ condentur singula (sidera) .. ~asque trahent conexo tempore noctes MAN. 3.348; hoc .. omnibus ~is diebus malum in muliere exsistit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.66;—(*in compound num.*) bis ~is annis actis sine nota LABER. *com.* 109; bis tibi ~i fuimus .. uocati MART. 1.43.1.

**tricentī, tricentiēs** vars. of TRECENTĪ, TRECENTIĒS.

**triceps** ~cipitis *a.* [TRĒS + -CEPS²] FORMS: *-cepit- CIL* 1.2520.13. Having three heads.
▸ CIC. *Orat.* 159; ~ceps .. Cerberus *Tusc.* 1.10; ~ceps Hecate OV. *Met.* 7.194; SEN. *Oed.* 581; ad canem ~cipitem ducendum HYG. *Fab.* 79.3; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N).
**b** (transf.) having three forms.
▸ lacum Curtium a Curtio dictum constat, et de eo ~ceps historia VAR. *L.* 5.148.

**tricēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **tricēnsimus.** [as TRĪCĒNĪ + -ĒSIMVS] FORMS: *trig-* GAIUS *Inst.* 4.17b. Thirtieth.
▸ ut adesses die ~o CIC. *Vat.* 33; hodie ~a sabbata HOR. *S.* 1.9.69; ~a summa (*i.e. the number thirty*) MAN. 4.453; ~a lux MART. 6.7.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.90; *CIL* 2.5181.26;—(*in fractions*) partem ~am defruti addito CATO *Agr.* 24; PRO SALVTE SVA SVORVMQ OMNIVM ET COMMVNIS ~AE (*i.e. the staff of collectors of the duty of one-thirtieth on imports*) *CIL* 3.6671.6;—(*in comp. num.*) cuius a morte tertius hic et ~us annus est CIC. *Sen.* 19; legiones .. duas, secundam et quintam ~am GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.1; miliarium ~um sextum FRON. *Aq.* 7; librorum .. ~us octauus et tricesimus nonus GEL. 13.10.2; (*cf.*) bis iam paene tibi consul ~us instat (*i.e. you are nearly sixty*) MART. 1.15.3.

**trīcessis** *indecl. m.* [TRĪGINTĀ + AS] A coin worth thirty 'asses'.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.170.

**trichalcum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τρίχαλκον] A Greek coin worth three *chalci.*
▸ quadrantes .. obolorum, quae alii dichalca, nonnulli ~a dicunt VITR. 3.1.7.

**trichiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk τριχίας] A sardine, or sim. fish.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 9.52; ~as bis anno parit 9.162.

**trichila** ~ae *f.* Also **triclia, triclea.** [unkn.] A summerhouse or similar building.
▸ in castris Pompei .. ~as structas CAES. *Civ.* 3.96.1; MENSAM QVADRATAM IN TRICHIL .. POSVERVNT *CIL* 6.10237.3; dependens ~is (*cod.* nichili) .. cucumis COL. 10.378; qui (cucumis) sub ~a manantem repit ad undam 10.394. β ~ia (*codd.* triaclia) umbrosis frigida harundinibus *Copa* 8; *CIL* 6.29394.8; 14.1636.2.13. γ COMMVNE EST PVTEVM ET ITER AD ~EAM *CIL* 6.29959.3.

**trichītis** ~idis *f.* [Gk τριχῖτις] A form of alum.
▸ concreti aluminis unum genus σχιστὸν appellant Graeci, in capillamenta quaedam canescentia dehiscens, unde quidam ~itim potius appellauere PLIN. *Nat.* 35.186.

**trichomanes** *neut.* [Gk τριχομανές] A kind of fern, maidenhair spleenwort, *Asplenium trichomanes.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.63; 27.138.

**trichōrum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τρίχωρον] (app.) Any one of three blocks together forming a house or other building.
▸ partitis distantia tecta ~is STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.58.

**trichrūs** *f.* [cf. Gk τρίχρως 'three-coloured'] (perh.) A specimen of ore consisting of parts of magnetite, haematite, and limonite.
▸ ~ ex Africa uenit, nigra, sed tres sucos reddit, ab radice nigrum, medio sanguineum, summo ochrum PLIN. *Nat.* 37.183.

**trīciēns** *adv.* Also **trīciēs.** [TRĪGINTĀ + -IENS] On thirty occasions, thirty times; (in multiplication) thirty times; *sestertium* ~ or sim., 3,000,000 sesterces.
▸ Ingaunis Liguribus .. agro ~ dato PLIN. *Nat.* 3.46; supremas tibi ~ in anno signanti tabulas MART. 5.39.1; ~ cum hoste conflixit SUET. *Ves.* 4.1;—~ triceni fiunt DCCCC COL. 5.2.10; (*w. ellipsis of* centena milia) ~ nongenta triginta septem milia et passus quingenti (*i.e.* 3,937,500 *paces*) VITR. 1.6.9;—hereditas ad HS facile ~ uenit CIC. *Ver.* 2.35; cur .. P. Crassi filia posset habere .. aeris milliens .. mea ~ non posset *Rep.* 3.17; pecuniae in aerarium tulerunt sestertium ~ LIV. 28.9.16; ~ soldum MART. 4.37.4; populo et plebi quadringenties ~ quinquies .. nummum .. dedit TAC. *Ann.* 1.8.

**tricinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τρίχινος] Attenuated, meagre.
▸ quod tunc quaestus ~us erat, nunc est uber VAR. *Men.* 159.

**triclea, triclia** see TRICHILA.

**tricliniarchēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk τρικλινιάρχης] FORMS: ~*us* (nom. sg.) *CIL* 6.9083.5. A steward responsible for the arrangements in the dining room.
▸ ~es experrectus lucernis occidentibus oleum infuderat PETR. 22.6; THEOPREPEN AVG LIB .. ~AM *CIL* 3.536.13; 6.1884.3; 11.3612.1.

**trīclīniāris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **-nāris.** [TRĪCLĪNIVM + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to the dining room.
▸ cum (lectos haberemus) ad ~em gradum, non item ad cubicularem VAR. *L.* 8.32; ~is, Melicas, Calenas obbas *Men.* 114; lectos ~es tres PLIN. *Nat.* 37.14; HYG. *Fab.* 274.1. β mappas ~is VAR. *L.* 9.47; uestimenta .. ~ia LABEO *dig.* 33.5.20.
**b** (neut. pl. as noun) loose covers for dining couches; dining rooms.
▸ ~ia Babylonica PLIN. *Nat.* 8.196. β qua purpura quis non iam ~ia facit? NEP. in Plin. *Nat.* 9.137;—ut spectent sua aestiua ~ia ad frigus VAR. *R.* 1.13.7.

**trīclīnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk τρικλίνιον] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *tricil-* VAR. *R.* 3.13.3; *trichil- CIL* 4.5244, 9.4971.4, 14.375.17.
**1** An arrangement of couches on three sides of a central table for the purposes of dining.
▸ ibi erat locus excelsus ubi ~io posito cenabamus VAR. *R.* 3.13.3; cum .. in ~io quod in foro Aetnae strauerat recubuisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.61; hostiae .. immolabantur, ~iis stratis fora templaque occupabantur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.51.3; ipsi (oeci) .. sunt ita longi et lati uti duo ~ia .. inter se spectantia possint esse conlocata VITR. 6.3.10; cum toto foro strata ~ia essent LIV. 39.46.3; duo tantum ~ia Romae fuisse argentea PLIN. *Nat.* 33.146; strata .. non unas cingant ~ia Baias MART. 10.14(13).3.
**2** A dining room.
▸ utrubi cenaturi estis, hicine an in ~io? NAEV. *com.* 81; ante fores .. et ~i limina LUCIL. 1107; hiberna ~ia et aestiua non item ualuata ac fenestrata facimus VAR. *L.* 8.29; uilla ita completa a militibus est ut uix ~ium ubi cenaturus ipse Caesar esset uacaret CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; in ~io coam, in cubiculo nolam CAEL. *orat.* 23; compluuia .. erecta non obstant luminibus ~iorum VITR. 6.3.2; ~ia templis concertant MAN. 5.291; adeo totum ~ium familia occupauerat PETR. 70.11; ~ium satis pulchrum in litus excurrit PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.5; flagrante ~io ex conceptu camini SUET. *Vit.* 8.2; eas (*sc.* sorores) .. pulcherrime ~io miris .. tuccetis oblectat APUL. *Met.* 5.15; VT .. DECVR(iones) .. PVBLICE IN ~IS SVIS EPVLENTVR *CIL* 14.2793.8.

**trīcō** ~ōnis *m.* [TRĪCAE + -Ō¹] (app.) A person who practises evasion, a twister.
▸ magnus fuit ~o nummarius, soluere nulli lentus LUCIL. 414; nec mihi amatore hoc opus nec ~one uadato 416.

**tricoccum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τρίκοκκον] A heliotropic plant, *Chrozophora tinctoria.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.58.

**tricōlum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τρίκωλον] (rhet.) A sentence made up of three balancing members.
▸ SEN. *Con.* 2.4.12; in ~is .. curamus, ut numerus constet, non curamus, an sensus 9.2.27.

**trīcor** ~ārī *intr.* [TRĪCAE + -Ō²] To behave in an evasive manner, shuffle.
▸ Publilius tecum ~atus est CIC. *Att.* 14.19.4; Vettienum accusat (~atur scilicet ut monetalis) 15.13.5; si operario ~andi potestas fiat COL. 11.1.16.

**tricorius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + CORIVM + -VS] Having three hides (i.e. very thick-skinned).
▸ at libertinus, ~us, Syrus ipse, at mastigias LUCIL. 669.

**tricornis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + CORNV̄ + -IS] Having three horns.
▸ Indicos boues unicornes ~esque PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72.

**tricorpor** ~ris *a.* [TRI- + CORPVS] Having three bodies.
▸ forma ~ris umbrae (*i.e. Geryon*) VERG. *A.* 6.289; Geryonae .. ~ris SIL. 3.422; 13.201.

**trīcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRĪCAE + -ŌSVS] Given to trickery, shifty.
▸ ~us bouinatorque LUCIL. 417.

**tricuspis** ~idis *a.* [TRI- + CVSPIS] Having three prongs.
▸ posito .. ~ide telo mulcet aquas rector pelagi OV. *Met.* 1.330.

**tridacnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τρίδακνος] Requiring three bites.
▸ (ostrea) ~a appellauit, tantae amplitudinis intellegi cupiens, ut ter mordenda essent PLIN. *Nat.* 32.63.

**tridens** ~ntis *a.* [TRI- + DENS] Having three prongs (in quots., of the beak of a ship).
▸ conuulsum remis rostrisque ~ntibus aequor VERG. *A.* 5.143; pinus .. spumas uomit aere ~nti V. FL. 1.688.
**b** (m. as noun) a three-pronged spear (used in fishing, also as the weapon of a *retiarius*).
▸ saepiarum generi mares .. constantiae .. maioris. percussae ~nte feminae auxiliantur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.84; aegre .. multis ~ntibus confici potuit (polypus) 9.92;—(*associated with Neptune*) tellus percussa ~nti VERG. *G.* 1.12; *A.* 1.138; Lernae pulsa ~nte palus PROP. 2.26.48; OV. *Met.* 1.283; aequorei rector .. Neptune ~ntis LUC. 4.111; ~ntis regna V. FL. 1.615; STAT. *Theb.* 7.255; JUV. 13.81;—Hermes aequoreo minax ~nte MART. 5.24.12; JUV. 8.203.

**tridentifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [TRIDENS + -FER] Carrying a trident (in quot., m. as noun).
▸ regna .. sortite ~er undae (*i.e. Neptune*) OV. *Met.* 8.596.

**tridentiger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [TRIDENS + -GER] Carrying a trident.
▸ ~ero tumidi genitore profundi (*i.e. Neptune*) OV. *Met.* 11.202.

**Tridentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* A name given to the eastern part of the Rhaetian Alps around the city of Tridentum (modern Trento).
▸ ex ~is Alpibus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.121; ~is iugis FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.11); AMP. 45.2.

**tridentipotens** ~ntis *a.* [TRIDENS + POTENS] Wielding power with the trident.
▸ diue ~ns (*i.e. Neptune*) SIL. 15.159.

**triduānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRĪDVVM + -ĀNVS] Lasting three days.
▸ munus gladiatorium ~i spectaculi pollicitus APUL. *Met.* 10.18.

**trīduum** ~ī *neut.* [TRI- + *diuom, cf. DIĒS] A period of three days.
▸ hospes nullus .. quin, ubi ~om continuom fuerit, iam odiosus siet PL. *Mil.* 742; numquam hic ~om unum desitum est potarier *Mos.* 958; uelim paulisper te opperiri.—quantisper?—non plus ~um CAECIL. *com.* 52; biduist aut ~i haec sollicitudo TER. *An.* 440; ut ~o hoc perpetuo .. e lecto nequeat surgere *Ad.* 520; unguito totas (oues), sinito biduum aut ~um consudent CATO *Agr.* 96.1; *Act. Triumph.* 27 (*CIL* 1.p.48); IN ~O PROXSVMO .. SOLVATVR (*sc.* pecunia) *CIL* 1.583.61; nos in castra properabamus quae aberant ~i CIC. *Att.* 5.16.4; ipse ~o intermisso .. sequi coepit CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.6; cum ~um recessit (luna) ab sole VITR. 9.2.3; ludos funebres per ~um .. in foro dederunt LIV. 23.30.15; uinum .. dulcius, sed ita ut inuicem biduo ~oue modo aqua, modo id bibatur CELS. 3.21.13; contenti sunt .. suffire uineas .. continuo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 17.264; neque se plus ~i itinere afuisse TAC. *Ann.* 15.16; APUL. *Met.* 9.40.
**b** ~*o*, in the space of three days; ~*o prius*, ~*o post*, etc., three days before, after; ~*o quo, intra* ~*um quam* (w. cl.) within three days of (doing something, something happening).
▸ neminem esse qui possit biduo aut summum ~o DCC milia passuum ambulare CIC. *Quinct.* 78; quid prodest mihi tam macer libellus .. si totus tibi ~o legatur? MART. 2.6.12; agellum .. solus uno asello .. ~o exarabas APUL. *Apol.* 23;—~o prius praediuinant quo die essuri sient PL. *Truc.* 337; dederam ~o ante pueris .. litteras ad te CIC. *Fam.* 6.20.1; ut ~o post frequens senatus .. adesset LIV. 28.9.5;—intra ~um quam oppugnare coeperat, receptam (Mutinam) .. colonis restituit LIV. 41.16.8;—~o quo mortuus fuerit POMPON. *dig.* 30.12.1.
**c** a series of three (specified) days.
▸ tutius est, ut hoc ipso ordine utamur, tria remedia .. per ~um, id est tertio die et quinto et septimo temptare CELS. 3.14.2.

**triennis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + ANNVS + -IS] Marking a three-year period; (neut. pl. as noun) a triennial (i.e. recurring in alternate years) observance.
▸ dicito illos tibi annua, bienni, ~i die debere (pecuniam) SEN. *Suas.* 1.7;—celebrant repetita ~ia bacchae OV. *Met.* 9.642.

**triennium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as TRIENNIS + -IVM] A period of three years.
▸ ~ium qui iam hinc abest PL. *Mos.* 79; ~i fructum amittes CATO *Agr.* 5.6; ~ium fere fuit urbs sine armis CIC. *Brut.* 308; eius modi totum ius .. fuit in Sicilia per ~ium Verre praetore *Ver.* 2.31; multis locis Germaniae ~ium uagati CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.1; NEP. *Han.* 3.2; ~io deinde nec certa pax nec bellum fuit LIV. 2.21.1; quod imbelle ~ium .. fuit 4.20.9; indutiae datae .. Aequis ~ii 4.35.2; post Orestis interitum filii eius .. regnauere ~io VELL. 1.1.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.16; scilicet medio ~io defuerat tempus subeundi iudicium TAC. *Ann.* 6.23; Agrippina Drusilla Liuilla, continuo ~io natae SUET. *Cal.* 7; meus .. consobrinus, tantulo ~io maior in aetate APUL. *Met.* 4.26.
**b** ~*io ante*, ~*io post* (adv. or prep.), three years before, after; also *ante* ~*ium, post* ~*ium.*
▸ ~io post .. aduenio domum PL. *Mos.* 440; ~io post mortem Oppianici CIC. *Clu.* 181; ~io ante legitimum tempus magistratus petere *Phil.* 5.52; qui ~io ante consul .. fuerat LIV. 30.23.3;—post ~ium .. deuouit se CIC. *Div.* 1.51; ante ~ium quam Cassius .. theatrum facere instituit VELL. 1.15.3; ULP. *dig.* 33.1.3.5.

**triens** ~ntis *m.* [TRĒS]
**1** A third part (of a given quantity); *ex* (*in*) ~*nte esse*, to have a share of one third (in an estate, partnership, etc.).
▸ cum sciemus quantum quasi sit in trientis ~nte CIC. *Att.* 7.8.3; 'si de quincunce remota est uncia, quid superat? ..' '~ns' HOR. *Ars* 328; is numerus (*sc.* sex) habet .. ~ntes duo (*i.e. third parts whose value is two*) VITR. 3.1.6; Lanigeri sidus .. horam surgens eiusque ~ntem occupat MAN. 3.280; iugeri ~ntem COL. 5.2.2; in uino .. si decoquantur (bacae) ita ut ~ns ex hemina supersit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.133; modulus habet diametri digitum unum et ~ntem digiti FRON. *Aq.* 26; MAECIAN. *iur.* 2; si .. ~ntem hereditatis possiderem ULP. *dig.* 5.4.1.4; 28.5.51(50).2;—Dolabellam uideo Liuiae testamento cum duobus coheredibus esse in ~nte CIC. *Att.* 7.8.3; Caesar, opinor, ex uncia .. sed Lepta ex ~nte 13.48.1; ut tu ex ~nte socius esses, ego ex besse PROC. *dig.* 17.2.76; SUET. *Aug.* 101.2.
**b** a rate of interest of ⅓ per cent (per month).
▸ faenus ex ~nte .. factum erat bessibus CIC. *Att.* 4.15.7; praestabit usuras aut quincunces aut ~ntes ULP. *dig.* 26.7.7.10; ad usuras ~ntes eius summae .. colligendas PAUL. *dig.* 35.2.3.2.

2 The third part of an *as*:

a (as a unit of money; also) a coin of that value.
▸ sextans ab eo quod sexta pars assis, ut .. ~ns quod tertia pars VAR. *L.* 5.171; cum .. legem frumentariam de semissibus et ~ntibus (*i.e. five-sixths of an* as) laturus esset *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; CIC. *Sest.* 55; LIV. 22.10.7;—habet ~ntem sacrum .. quem ferunt alias creuisse alias decreuisse uideri MES. RUF. *hist.* 2; in ~nte .. et quadrante rates (*i.e. the design of a ship*) PLIN. *Nat.* 33.45; ~ntem aereum 34.137; nec habet quem porrigat ore ~ntem (*i.e. to Charon*) JUV. 3.267.

b (as a unit of weight); ~*ns tertius*: (see quot.).
▸ ponderibus iustis fac sit utrimque ~ns OV. *Med.* 86; cerae, Hammoniaci thymiamatis ~ntes CELS. 5.18.10; ~ntem .. medicaminis in binas amphoras miscere solitus sum COL. 12.20.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.66; apii seminis pondo ~ntem LARG. 52;—~ntem tertium pondo .. significare ait Cincius .. duas libras pondo et ~ntem FEST. p.363M.

3 A drinking vessel holding one-third of a sextarius, or its contents.
▸ cum fuerit multis exacta ~ntibus hora PROP. 3.10.29; tremor inter uina subit calidumque ~ntem excutit e manibus PERS. 3.100; denso cum iaceam ~nte blaesus MART. 9.87.2; cum potes amethystinos ~ntes 10.49.1; misce dimidios, puer, ~ntes (*i.e. half of wine, half of water*) 11.6.9.

4 A beam one-third of a *pes* (approx. 10 cm.) thick.
▸ cum ~ntes a bubus ducerentur VITR. 10.2.12.

**trientābulum** ~ī *neut.* [TRIENS + -BVLVM] Land assigned to those who had lent money to the Roman state, in lieu of a third part of the debt owed them.
▸ *CIL* 1.585.31; ~um .. is ager, quia pro tertia parte pecuniae datus erat, appellatus LIV. 31.13.9.

**trientālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRIENS + -ĀLIS] Measuring one-third of a foot (*pes*).
▸ de materia ~i VITR. 10.2.11; foliis ~ibus PLIN. *Nat.* 27.34.

**triērarchus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τριήραρχος] A commander of a trireme.
▸ cum esset ~us et Verrem .. prosequeretur CIC. *Ver.* 1.52; ~IS ET REMIGIBVS QVI MILITAVERVNT IN CLASSE QVAE EST MISENI *CIL* 10.769.5; TAC. *Ann.* 14.8; JAVOL. *dig.* 36.1.48(46); SUET. *Nero* 34.2;—(*w. gen.*) ~um Liburnicarum ibi nauium TAC. *Hist.* 2.16; nauarchos et ~os classium ULP. *dig.* 37.13.1.1; ~O LIBVRNAE NILI EXACTO *CIL* 8.21025.2.

**triēris** ~is, ~e *a.* [Gk τριήρης] Having oars or rowers arranged in threes; (f. as noun) a trireme.
▸ nauis ~is *B. Afr.* 44.2;—dorso fluctus ~is adaequata SAL. *Hist.* inc.11; in ~em .. ascendit NEP. *Alc.* 4.3; *FIRA* 3.132.6; DE ~E TRIPTOLEMO *CIL* 9.41.8.

**trietēricus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τριετηρικός] Of or belonging to a *trieteris* (see TRIETĒRIS 2); (neut. pl. as noun) triennial rites.
▸ ubi audito stimulant ~a Baccho orgia VERG. *A.* 4.302; sacra .. ~a Bacchi OV. *Met.* 6.587; V. FL. 2.623; non haec ~a uobis nox .. uenit STAT. *Theb.* 2.661; HYG. *Fab.* 131.2;—Edono referens ~a Baccho OV. *Rem.* 593; Delphica .. referunt ~a Bacchae LUC. 5.74.

b (of objects) used in such observances.
▸ ~a reddunt aera sonum V. FL. 2.259.

**trietēris** ~idis or ~idos *f.* [Gk τριετηρίς]

1 A period of three years.
▸ sex mihi de prima derant ~ide menses MART. 7.96.3; bis ~ide iuncta (*i.e. six years on end*) 9.84.9; nectere temptabat .. cum tribus Eleis unam ~ida lustris STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.72; MILITIA INSIGNI RAPTVS ~IDE SEXTA *CIL* 3.8376a.

2 A triennial celebration (i.e. one recurring in alternate years), esp. that associated with Bacchus.
▸ (Dionysum) natum .. Thyone, a quo ~ides constitutae putantur CIC. *N.D.* 3.58; atra .. ~is STAT. *Theb.* 4.723; 7.93; insanae maculant ~ida matres 9.480; SIL. 4.776.

**trifāriam** *adv.* [TRI- + -FĀRIAM] So as to make a threefold division, in three ways, into three parts, under three headings, etc.
▸ ita ~ re bello bene gesta LIV. 2.31.7; imbres continui campis omnibus inundatis cum interclusissent ~ exercitum 8.24.7; 26.41.20; ~ diuiso agmine FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.54); epulas ~ .. dispertiebat, in iantacula et prandia et cenas SUET. *Vit.* 13.1; causam morborum omnium ~ percenset APUL. *Apol.* 49; Plato omnem naturam rerum .. ~ diuisit *Soc.* 1; ~ PRETIA DEDVCANTVR (*sc.* gladiatorum) *CIL* 2.6278.53.

**trifāriē** *adv.* [TRI- + -FĀRIVS + -Ē] = TRIFĀRIAM.
▸ quaecumque regio quae inter arcticum et aestiuum finem collocata est ea diuiditur ~ HYG. *Astr.* 1.8.

**trifaucis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + FAVCĒS + -IS] Having three throats; (of sound) issuing from three throats (in quots., w. ref. to Cerberus).
▸ forma .. ~i personat .. lacrimosae ianitor aulae SIL. 2.551;—latratu .. ~i VERG. *A.* 6.417.

**trifax** ~ācis. [unkn.] A catapult missile (acc. PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M three cubits in length).
▸ paries percussus ~aci ENN. *Ann.* 534; GEL. 10.25.2.

**trifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [TRI- + -FER] Yielding three crops (a year).
▸ in Ceo insula caprifici ~erae sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.114; ~era est et cupressus 16.115; (*w. gen. of respect*) serendae sunt (fici) .. biferae et ~erae flosculi COL. 5.10.11; (*w. abst. noun*) quarundam (ficorum) ~ero prouentu PLIN. *Nat.* 15.71.

**trifidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + FINDŌ + -VS] Divided to form three prongs, branches, etc.
▸ ~a .. flamma OV. *Met.* 2.325; serpens .. ~am .. linguam exertat SEN. *Med.* 687; ~a .. hasta (*i.e. trident*) V. FL. 1.641; ~am .. pinum (*i.e. torch*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.380; ~i .. rostri (*sc. of a ship*) SIL. 6.358; (*transf. ep.*) ~o .. lingua micat motu SIL. 6.222;—(*of roads*) Thebis procul Phocaea ~as regio qua scindit uias SEN. *Oed.* 772; (*cf.*) ~ae .. in Phocidos arto STAT. *Theb.* 1.64.

**trifilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + FĪLVM + -IS] Having three strands of hair.
▸ caluam ~em MART. 6.74.2.

**trifinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also ~ia ~iae *f.* [TRI- + FĪNIS + -IVM] A point at which three boundaries meet.
▸ FRON. *agrim.* p.4; in ~ium, id est in eum locum quem tres possessores adstringebant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.105; *CIL* 2.2349. β quotiens a ~ia aut quadrifinia (aut) ex quolibet alio finis loco in excipientem terminum rectura dirigit AGEN. *agrim.* p.29.

**Trifolinus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the district of Trifolium near Naples; (esp. of the vines grown there).
▸ te ~us ager fecundis uitibus implet JUV. 9.56;—PLIN. *Nat.* 14.69; MART. 13.114.1.

**trifolium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TRI- + FOLIVM] A plant of the genus *Trifolium*, clover, or a plant resembling this by the division of its leaf into three leaflets.
▸ CELS. 5.27.7; COL. 2.2.20; ~ium, herba pratensis, quercus .. frumentarii soli notae PLIN. *Nat.* 18.34; serpentes .. numquam in ~io aspici 21.152; prata .. gemmea ~ium .. alunt PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.11.

b ~*ium acutum*, ~*ium montanum* = ASPHALTION.
▸ idcirco Graeci eam ἀσφάλτιον appellant, nostri autem propter figuram uocant acutum ~ium COL. 6.17.2; ~ium acutum, quod ὀξυτρίφυλλον Graeci appellant LARG. 163; 165; 177;—COL. 6.17.2.

**triformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + FORMA + -IS] Having, containing, composed of, etc., three forms.
▸ (*of the goddess having the three aspects of Luna, Diana, and Hecate*) diua ~is HOR. *Carm.* 3.22.4; OV. *Met.* 7.94; Hecate ~is SEN. *Med.* 7; SIL. 1.119; (*cf., by association with Hecate*) Proserpina ~i facie laruales impetus comprimens APUL. *Met.* 11.2;—(*of the three-bodied Geryon*) SEN. *Ag.* 841; pastor ~is litoris Tartesii *Her. F.* 232;—(*of the three-headed Cerberus*) ~is .. canis *Her. O.* 1202; Lethes .. ~is ianitor STAT. *Theb.* 2.53; (*of the Chimaera as composed of lion, snake, and goat*) ~i .. Chimaera HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.23;—(*of the universe*) Iuppiter arces temperat aetherias et mundi regna ~is OV. *Met.* 15.859.

**trifūr** ~ris *m.* [TRI- + FVR (nonce word)] A person who is triply a thief.
▸ non fur, sed ~r PL. *Aul.* 633.

**trifurcifer** ~eri *m.* [TRI- + FVRCIFER] A person who is triply a felon.
▸ tun .. me uituperas? fur — etiam fur, ~er PL. *Aul.* 326; *Rud.* 734.

**trifurcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + FVRCA + -VS] Having three forks or branches.
▸ (arbusculam) ~am maxime ponito COL. 5.10.7; surculi sint bifurci uel ~i 5.11.3; *Arb.* 20.2.

**trigae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Also in sg. [TRI- + -*iga* (cf. BĪGAE)] A team of three chariot horses.
▸ VAR. *L.* 8.55; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.14; *CIL* 6.10047.b.5.

**trigārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TRĪGAE + -ĀRIVM] A course for the training and exercise of chariot horses; (spec.) one in the ninth region of the city of Rome.
▸ ne equos quidem in ~iis ullos uernaculis praeferunt PLIN. *Nat.* 37.202; REQVIESCVNT RELIQVIAE ~I SOLO PER QVO FVI NOTVS *CIL* 8.16566.13; 6.8461.5;—RIPAM CIPPIS POS(ITIS) TERMINAVERVNT A ~(IO) AD PONTEM AGRIPPA(E) 6.31545; (*meton.*) Neronem .. hac potione recreari solitum, cum .. se ~io adprobare uellet PLIN. *Nat.* 28.238.

**trīgārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [TRĪGAE + -ĀRIVS] The driver of a three-horse chariot.
▸ nullius histrionum equorumque ~ii comitatior egressus in publico erat PLIN. *Nat.* 29.9.

**trigeminō** ~āre *tr.* [TRI- + GEMINŌ] To multiply by three, treble.
▸ quae ratio sit uerba geminandi et interdum ~andi FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.52(139N).

**trigeminus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + GEMINVS] FORMS: *treg-* PAUL. *dig.* 5.4.3.

1 Born as one of triplets; (as noun) a triplet.
▸ tibi sunt gemini et ~i, si te bene habes, filii PL. *Mil.* 717; ~i fratres LIV. 1.24.1; *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 3 (*CIL* 1.p.16);—~orum matres COL. 3.8.1; Horatius ~us AMP. 20.1; (*of goats*) parit (capra) .. frequenter duos, non numquam ~os COL. 7.6.7; (*as title of a comedy*) idem Plautus in ~is .. dicit GEL. 6(7).9.7.

2 Forming a set of three, threefold, triple.
▸ Horatius .. ~a spolia prae se gerens LIV. 1.26.2; ~ae uictoriae triplicem triumphum 6.7.4; custodem Stygis ~a .. colla iactantem SEN. *Ag.* 14; ~a .. uia (*i.e. branching in three directions*) *Oed.* 278; earum pecudum quae ~o partu commendantur COL. 3.10.17; quorundam (pomorum) natura ~a: corpus est, dein lignum rursusque semen in ligno PLIN. *Nat.* 15.114; uerba .. illa .. ~a .. decepit, fefellit, induxit GEL. 13.25(24).22; ~o corpori Geryonis APUL. *Met.* 3.19; crispante brachio ~os iactus 11.4.

b *porta* ~*a*, a gateway at Rome with three arches, situated between the Aventine Hill and the river.
▸ ire extra portam ~am ad saccum licet PL. *Capt.* 90; porticum unam extra portam ~am .. perduxerunt LIV. 35.10.12; 41.27.8; V. MAX. 4.7.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.15; FRON. *Aq.* 5.

**trigemmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + GEMMA + -IS] Having three buds or eyes.
▸ uliginosi campi situs patitur etiam (malleolum) ~em COL. 3.19.2; uocantur .. (malleoli) recisi nec intorti ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 17.156.

**trīgēnī** etc. see TRĪCĒNĪ etc.

**trīgintā** *indecl. adj.* [TRĒS + -GINTĀ] Thirty.
▸ quanti? — ~. — talentis? — μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω, sed minis PL. *Mos.* 973; dies ~ .. in naui fui TER. *Hec.* 421; ~ iussu tyrannorum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; sus ~ capitum fetus enixa VERG. *A.* 3.391; ~ duplicat partes MAN. 2.328; SUET. *Cal.* 58.3; APUL. *Apol.* 89; (*w.* numero) pisces ~ numero LUCIL. 167;—(*in comp. num.*) radices trium et ~ cubitorum VAR. *R.* 1.37.5; nongenta ~ septem milia VITR. 1.6.9; ex quinque et ~ tribubus LIV. 23.12.16; ~ mihi quattuorque messes tecum .. fuere MART. 12.34.1; personas .. ~ duo trinepos complet PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**trīgintāuirī** ~um *m. pl.* [TRĪGINTĀ + VIR] A body of thirty *decuriones* (in quot., at Castrimoenium in Latium).
▸ EX DECRETO ~VM *CIL* 14.2458.2.

**triglitis** ~idis *f.* [Gk τριγλῖτις] A precious stone having the colour of a mullet.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 37.187.

**triglyphus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τρίγλυφος] (archit.) A tablet adorned with three vertical grooves, repeated at regular intervals along a frieze, triglyph.
▸ VITR. 1.2.4; 4.1.2; metopae quae sunt inter ~os 4.3.5.

**trigōn** ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.* [Gk τρίγων] A ball game played by three players standing to form a triangle; (app.) the ball used for this game.
▸ fugio campum lusumque ~onem HOR. *S.* 1.6.126; palmam tibi de ~one nudo unctae det fauor arbiter coronae MART. 7.72.9;—seu lentum ceroma teris tepidumue ~ona 4.19.5; captabit tepidum dextra laeuaque ~onem, inputet acceptas ut tibi saepe pilas 12.82.3.

**trigōnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRIGŌN + -ĀLIS] *pila* ~*is*, A ball used in the game of *trigon*.
▸ MART. 14.46.

**trigōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [as TRIGŌNVM] A triangle.
▸ esse schema ~ii mundo VITR. 6.1.5; 10.15.1.

**trigōnum** ~ī *neut.* [TRIGŌNVS] FORMS: ~*i* (nom. pl., app. m.) NIPS. *grom.* p.290La (s.v.l.). A three-sided figure, triangle; a triangular piece.
▸ ita sitae stellae ut ternae ~a faciant VAR. *L.* 7.75; uti diuidantur duo ~a aequa magnitudine VITR. 9.pr.5; facientes .. ~um paribus lateribus 9.4.6; (signa) coniuncta ~o MAN. 4.811; ternas nuces in ~um statuito COL. 5.10.13; de recti quidem anguli ~is, sed fastigiis paribus APUL. *Pl.* 1.7; (*as the name of a constellation*) MAN. 1.615;—ita fricentur (pauimenta) uti .. nulli gradus in scutulis aut ~is .. extent VITR. 7.1.4.

b a triangular pill or tablet.
▸ S FL BASILI ~VM AD AS(pritudines) *CIL* 13.10021.68d.

c = TRIGŌN.
▸ ~um cum ludet LUCIL. 1134.

**trigōnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τρίγωνος] FORMS: ~*oe* (nom. pl. f., codd. ~*os*, etc.) VITR. 5.6.8. Having three angles, triangular; (of points) standing in a triangular relationship to each other.
▸ machinae sunt in his locis (*i.e. on the stage*) uersatiles ~oe VITR. 5.6.8;—signa ~a MAN. 2.276; partis non seruant illa (signa) ~as 2.319; 2.674.

**trihēmitonion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk τριημιτόνιον] An interval of three semitones.
▸ a Marte deinde ad solem ter tantum esse quantum a polo ad Saturnum, hoc est ~ion HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.148.

**trilaterus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + LĀTVS¹ + -VS] Having three sides, trilateral.
▸ ~a forma est trium laterum totidemque angulorum ex duabus rectis lineis et una circumferenti, uel ex duabus circumferentibus et una recta BALB. *grom.* p.105La; p.106La.

**trilibris** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + LĪBRA + -IS] That weighs three pounds.
▸ ~em mullum HOR. *S.* 2.2.33.

**trilinguis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + LINGVA + -IS]

1 That has three tongues.
▸ Cerberus .. ~i ore pedes tetigitque crura HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.31; 3.11.20; (*cf.*) cantu .. ~i (*i.e. heard in her three aspects*) ipsam (*sc.* Hecaten) .. cogam compescere tauros V. FL. 7.184.

2 That speaks three languages, trilingual.
▸ Siculi ~es APUL. *Met.* 11.5.

**trilīx** ~icis *a.* [TRI- + *līx* (LĪCIVM)] Having a triple thread.
▸ loricam consertam hamis auroque ~icem VERG. *A.* 3.467; V. FL. 3.199; uellera consumunt Patauinae (tunicae) multa ~ices MART. 14.143.1; SIL. 2.401.

**trilongus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + LONGVS] (pros.) Consisting of three long syllables.
▸ hic (pes) ~us tunc sonabit, quando Romanos loquor MAUR. 1401.

**trīmātus** ~ūs *m.* [TRĪMVS + -ĀTVS¹] The age of three years.
▸ is (*sc. stallion*) .. admissurae post ~um .. idoneus est COL. 6.27.9; submouebimus .. ueteres (*sc. hens*), id est, quae ~um excesserunt 8.5.24; colores fundere incipit (pauo) in ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 10.44; non ferunt (sorui) ante ~um 15.85; pabulum utilius est (*sc. lucerne*) usque ad ~um 18.147; uita longissima uiolae albae ~u 21.69; PHOSPHORVS OBIT IN ~V *CIL* 6.24167; 11.1461.3.

**trimembris** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + MEMBRVM + -IS] Having three bodies or members.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* pr.41; Geryonem .. ~em uno telo interfecit 30.11; 151.2; (*humorously, of three companions*) GERYONES ~ES AERVS SENOS COMPERENDINARVNT *CIL* 4.2440.

**trimestris** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **trimenstris**. [TRI- + *menstr-* (MENSIS) + -IS]
1 (of crops) Ripening in three months (i.e. spring-sown); (neut. pl. as noun) 'three-month' crops.
▸ (triticum) ~e quo in loco sementim maturam facere non potueris .. seri oportet CATO *Agr.* 35.2; ~is faba COL. 2.10.9; ~ibus consummatis sationibus 12.4.1; ~em fructum PLIN. *Nat.* 18.120; bibitur (absinthium marinum) .. in farinae ~is sorbitione dilutum PLIN. *Nat.* 27.53;—colles pinguis soli peracta satione ~ium mense Martio .. proscindendi sunt COL. 2.4.9; 11.2.20; ~ia serantur, uites putentur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.240.
2 Three months old.
▸ ~es cum sint facti (haedi) VAR. *R.* 2.3.8; 2.4.21; magnitudine uituli ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 10.179.
3 a Lasting for three months.
▸ indutias a Lacone petiuit .. easque impetrauit ~is NEP. *Ag.* 2.3; Arcades, quorum anni ~es fuere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.155; concipere .. ~i spatio 37.163.
b acting (in a particular way) for three months.
▸ (aues) ~es (*i.e. remaining for three months*) ut turdi, turtures PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73; Quinto Maximo suffecto ~ique consule SUET. *Jul.* 80.2.

**trimetrus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **~os**. [Gk τρίμετρος] (pros.) Having three *metra*; (m. as noun) a verse containing three *metra*.
▸ ~i uersus pars ultima QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.71; 10.1.99;—~is accrescere iussit nomen iambeis HOR. *Ars* 252; ~um et senarium promiscuo dicere licet sex enim pedes, tres percussiones habet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.75; et Anacreonticum colon efficies, et si uelis ~on 9.4.78; 9.4.111; ter feritur, hinc ~us dicitur scandendo binos quod pedes coniungimus MAUR. 2193.

**trimodia** ~ae *f.* [as TRIMODIVS + -IA] A vessel having a capacity of three *modii*.
▸ VAR. *Men.* 310; *CIL* 8.1180; satoriam ~am COL. 2.9.9; lora ~is (aptanda) 12.18.3; ~a anulorum illa PLIN. *Nat.* 33.20.

**trimodius** ~iī *m.* [TRI- + MODIVS; perh. nonce word] The measure of three *modii*.
▸ non modio neque ~io, uerum ipso horreo PL. *Men.* 15.

**trīmulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRĪMVS + -VLVS] (affectively) Three years old.
▸ ~us patrem amisit SUET. *Nero* 6.3; nepotem ~um amisi FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.232(137N).

**trīmus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + **himos* (HIEMS); cf. BĪMVS] Three years old.
▸ filia mea .. ~a quae periit PL. *Rud.* 744; utrumne in puluere, ~us quale prius, ludas opus HOR. *S.* 2.3.251; Ti. Claudius Nero, quo ~o .. Liuia .. Caesari nupserat VELL. 2.94.1; MART. 12.7.2; VIXIT ~VS DIES XXVIII *CIL* 6.15751;—(*of animals*) (boues) neque minoris ~os neque maioris quadrimos VAR. *R.* 1.20.1; equa ~a HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.9; PETR. 47.8;—(*of plants*) donec ~ae erunt (oleae) CATO *Agr.* 43.2; SEN. *Ep.* 86.14; ~am .. uitem COL. 4.16.1; arborem nec minorem bima nec maiorem ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 17.83;—(*of inanim. things*) ne (calce) recentiore ~a uteretur redemptor 36.176.
b *a* ~*o*, *a* ~*a*, from the age of three.
▸ a bima aut ~a fructum ferre incipit (*sc. a heifer*) VAR. *R.* 2.1.13; a ~o potest admitti (asinus) 2.8.2.
c ~*a die*, at the end of three years.
▸ annua bima ~a die triginta (aureos) stipulatus POMPON. *dig.* 13.7.8.3; MAECIAN. *dig.* 35.2.32.3; annua bima ~a die heres meus dare damnas esto ULP. *dig.* 30.19; (*cf.*) exspectandam esse ~am pensionem 40.7.3.13.

**-trīna** ~ae *f. suff.* From -TOR + -ĪNA; denotes place where a special activity is conducted (*sutrina*, *ustrina*); also, the activity itself (*doctrina*).

**Trīnacia** see TRĪNACRIA.

**Trīnacria** ~ae *f.* FORMS: *-cia* PLIN. *Nat.* 3.86. An old (Greek) name for Sicily.
▸ ~a .. relicta VERG. *A.* 3.440; insula ~ae MAN. 4.787; Sicilia, Sicania Thucydidi dicta, Trinacria pluribus aut Trinacia a triangula specie PLIN. *Nat.* 3.86; tunc omnis anhelat ~a V. FL. 2.32; ipsarum .. insularum, quae sunt in nostro mari, digna memoratu ~a est, Euboea, Cypros .. APUL. *Mun.* 5.

**Trīnacris** ~idis *f. adj.* Sicilian; *insula* (*terra*) ~*is*, also ~*is* alone, Sicily.
▸ ~is Hybla OV. *Tr.* 5.13.22;—insula .. ~is *Met.* 5.347; terra .. procurrit in aequor ~is a positu nomen adepta loci *Fast.* 4.420;— ~is est oculis te duce uisa meis *Pont.* 2.10.22.

**Trīnacrius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Sicily; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Sicily (in quot., Empedocles).
▸ ~a rupes (*i.e. Etna*) CATUL. 68.53; ~a cernitur Aetna VERG. *A.* 3.554; gurgite ~o *Aetna* 71; aemula ~is (*i.e. of Etna*) .. incendia flammis STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.80; SIL. 3.257;—ut ~us, salias super ora Gigantis, plurima qua flammas Sicanis Aetna uomit OV. *Ib.* 595.

**trincus** ~ī *m.* Also **trinquus**. [unkn.] (app.) An unexplained term relating to gladiatorial fights.
▸ *A. Epig.* 09.184.

**trinepōs** ~ōtis *m.* [TRI- + NEPŌS¹] A great-great-great-great-grandson.
▸ GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.3; ULP. *dig.* 2.4.10.9; personas .. triginta duo ~os complet PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**trineptis** ~is *f.* [TRI- + NEPTIS] A great-great-great-great-granddaughter.
▸ GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.3; PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**trīnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* Also in sg. [TRĒS; formed on anal. of BĪNĪ] NB: see also TERNĪ.
1 Three in each case, three at a time.
▸ ~a loca .. patricios explere solitos LIV. 5.2.10; certis pestifer calor remeat horis aut rigor, neque horis modo, sed et diebus noctibusque ~is quadrinisue PLIN. *Nat.* 7.169; modo continuantes unum quodque (praenomen) per ~as personas, modo alternantes per singulas SUET. *Nero* 1.2; imagunculam puellarem .. ~is .. in die sacrificiis colere perseuerauit 56.
b three (forming a group, sometimes barely distinguishable from cardinal num.).
▸ uici numina ~a colunt OV. *Fast.* 5.146; genitor .. ~is .. decem quinquennia lustris iuncta ferens STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.253; per ~a theatra uirgis caesum SUET. *Aug.* 45.4; ~is ciuium corporibus expositis APUL. *Met.* 3.4; (*in a humorous jingle*) quaero quoi ter ~a triplicia, tribu' modis tria gaudia, artibus tribu' tris demeritas dem laetitias PL. *Ps.* 704.
c ~*um nundinum*, see NVNDINVM.
2 (w. nouns occurring only in pl., or having a special sense in pl.) Three.
▸ boues (*i.e. teams or pairs*) ~os, asinos ornatos clitellarios .. tris CATO *Agr.* 10.1; protelo ~i boues unum aratrum ducent *hist.* 103; quamuis desubito ~is deducere scalis LUCIL. 392; ~ae bigae VAR. *L.* 9.64; ~ae nuptiae 10.67; qui ~os ludos aedilis feceram CIC. *Mur.* 40; mihi .. litteras .. reddidit ~as *Att.* 11.17.1; ~is catenis uinctus CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.5; ~is castris potiuntur 7.46.4; arma .. de ducibus ~a recepta tribus PROP. 4.10.2; litteras .. missas in ~is annalibus inuenio LIV. 10.18.7; transierant binae forsan ~aeue Kalendae MART. 10.75.7.
3 Multiplied into three.
▸ ~os soles .. antiqui saepius uidere PLIN. *Nat.* 2.99; miles Vitellianus ~is et ipse praesidiis occurrit TAC. *Hist.* 3.82; de nostri .. animi ~is potestatibus APUL. *Apol.* 49; deorum ~as nuncupat species *Pl.* 1.11; 2.9.
b (sg.) threefold, triple.
▸ latratu nemus ~o remugit SEN. *Thy.* 676; ~a .. tempestas *Buc. Eins.* 2.33; cantus .. ~o conficitur uersu PLIN. *Nat.* 10.106; tua dicta .. quae ~o .. foro tonabas STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.15; me ~ae caedis cruore perlitum APUL. *Met.* 3.1.

**Trinobantēs** ~ium *m. pl.* A British tribe which inhabited parts of Essex.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 5.20.1; 5.21.1; TAC. *Ann.* 14.31.

**trinoctiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRINOCTIVM + -ĀLIS] Occurring on three successive nights.
▸ offensus .. ~i adfecit domicenio clientem MART. 12.77.5.

**trinoctium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TRI- + NOX¹ + -IVM] Three nights in succession.
▸ ludis ~io factis V. MAX. 2.4.5; ut ea (*sc. wife*) quotannis ~io abesset GAIUS *Inst.* 1.111; GEL. 3.2.13; de eo lecto ~ium continuum non decubat 10.15.14.

**trinōdis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + NŌDVS + -IS] Having three knots or bosses.
▸ ossa .. claua perfracta ~i OV. *Ep.* 4.115; *Fast.* 1.575.

**-trīnum** ~ī *neut. suff.* Neut. to -TRĪNA (*pistrinum*, *tonstrinum*).

**trinummus** ~ī *m.* [TRI- + NVMMVS] (perh.) A popular name for a newly introduced coin of a high value; adopted by Plautus as the title of one of his plays.
▸ huic ego die nomen ~o facio PL. *Trin.* 843;—(fabulam) Plautus uortit barbare, nomen ~o fecit 20; GEL. 17.6.7.

**triōbulum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τριώβολον] A three-obol piece (used to denote a trivial sum); (as a measure of weight) half a drachma.
▸ negare se debere tibi ~um PL. *Bac.* 260; non ego homo ~i sum, nisi ego illi mastigiae exturbo oculos *Poen.* 381; neque ~um ullum amicae das 868; *Rud.* 1039;—dato ieiuno .. ~um et uini heminam CATO *Agr.* 127.2.

**triōnēs** ~ōnum *m. pl.* [prob. < **tri(i̯)o* (TERŌ)] Oxen used for ploughing.
▸ ~um hic moderator rusticus NAEV. *trag.* 59; ~es enim et boues appellantur a bubulcis etiam nunc maxime cum arant terram VAR. *L.* 7.74; septem stellis, ex quibus quasi iuncti ~es figurantur GEL. 2.21.9.
b (astron.) the constellations Great and Little Bear (see also SEPTENTRIŌNĒS); the regions near these constellations.
▸ hic canit .. Arcturum pluuiasque Hyadas geminosque ~es VERG. *A.* 1.744; gelidi caluere ~es OV. *Met.* 2.171; inter .. ~es flexerat obliquo temone plaustra Bootes 10.446; cernere Parrhasios dum te iuuat, Aule, ~es MART. 6.58.1;—quatenus Odrysios iam pax Romana ~es temperat 7.80.1; Hyperboreos .. ~es 9.45.1.

**Triopēis** ~idos *f.* The daughter of Erysichthon and granddaughter of Triopas, Mestra.
▸ OV. *Met.* 8.872.

**Triopēius** ~(i)ī *m.* The son of Triopas, king of Thessaly, Erysichthon.
▸ OV. *Met.* 8.751.

**triophthalmos** ~ī *m.* [Gk τριόφθαλμος] A precious stone, app. a form of onyx.
▸ ~os in onyche nascitur tres hominis oculos simul exprimens PLIN. *Nat.* 37.186.

**triorchēs** ~ae *m.* Also **~is** ~is *f.* [Gk τριόρχης] A bird of prey, perh. buzzard.
▸ ~em a numero testium .. buteonem hunc appellant Romani PLIN. *Nat.* 10.21; a ~e accipitrum genere 25.69. β cornix et ardiolae contra uolpium genus communibus inimicitiis, harpe et miluus contra ~in PLIN. *Nat.* 10.207.
b (app.) a kind of centaury (perh. a misunderstanding by Pliny of THEOPHRASTUS *Historia Plantarum* 9.8.7).
▸ β tertia est centauris cognomine ~is. qui eam secat, rarum est ut non uulneret sese PLIN. *Nat.* 25.69.

**tripālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + PĀLVS¹ + -IS] Having three stakes.
▸ tu non uides in uineis, quod tria pala habeant, ~es dici? VAR. *Men.* 179.

**triparcus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + PARCVS] Triply mean, extremely stingy.
▸ ~os homines, uetulos, auidos PL. *Per.* 266.

**tripartītō** etc. see TRIPERTĪTŌ etc.

**tripatinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TRI- + PATINA + -IVM] A course brought in on three serving dishes.
▸ '~ium', inquit Fenestella, 'appellabatur summa cenarum lautitia; una erat murenarum, altera luporum, tertia mixti piscis' PLIN. *Nat.* 35.162.

**tripectorus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + PECTVS + -VS] Having a triply formed upper part to the body, three-chested.
▸ ~a tergemini uis Geryonai LUCR. 5.28.

**tripedālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRI- + PĒS + -ĀLIS] Having a dimension of three feet.
▸ fenestra lata ~is VAR. *R.* 3.9.6; ~em parmam LIV. 38.21.13; caulem ~em PLIN. *Nat.* 27.104; (*w. abst. noun*) ~i crassitudine parietis 18.301.

**tripedāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + PĒS + -ĀNEVS] = TRIPEDĀLIS.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 45.1; ~is relictis spatiis COL. 3.5.3; nemo minorem ~a scrobem .. comparat 4.1.6; (uitis) ~a, cui nomen a mensura est PLIN. *Nat.* 14.41; myagros herba ferulacea est .. ~a 27.106; ~as .. statuas 34.24; (*w. abst. noun*) sulcis in altitudinem ~am depressis COL. 2.2.10.

**tripertītiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as TRIPERTĪTŌ + -TIŌ] The treatment (of a subject) in three parts, threefold division.
▸ de arte .. cuius ~onem ⟨s⟩ex libris .. satis conmod⟨e⟩ sumus executi AGEN. *agrim.* p.25.

**tripertītō**, **tripart-** *adv.* [TRIPERTĪTVS + Ō²] In or into three parts.
▸ qui bona diuidit ~ CIC. *Tusc.* 5.40; Caesar partitis copiis cum C. Fabio .. et M. Crasso .. celeriterque effectis pontibus adit ~ CAES. *Gal.* 6.6.1; equitatum ~ diuisum 7.67.2; omnium operum probationes ~ considerantur VITR. 6.8.9; tres tribuni .. ~ ad deuastandos fines discessere LIV. 4.59.2; COL. 3.1.2; reliquae .. arbores .. continuant germinationem, robur et abies et larix intermittunt ~ ac terna germina edunt PLIN. *Nat.* 16.100; gentem coercitam liberi Herodis ~ rexere TAC. *Hist.* 5.9.

**tripertītus**, **tripart-** ~a, ~um *a.* [TRI- + pple. of PARTIŌ¹] Divided into three parts, tripartite; (of division, etc.) threefold.
▸ amplissima est argumentatio quinquepertita: breuissima est ~a *Rhet. Her.* 2.30; ea causa ~a .. erit in accusatione

Cic. *Ver.* 3.12; ~as orbis terrarum oras *Sest.* 129; cum ~a sit philosophia Sen. *Ep.* 89.14; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.17; ~um exercitum Tac. *Ann.* 3.74; Gel. 6(7).14.8; ~am animam idem dicit Apul. *Pl.* 1.18; (*w.* in + *acc.*) quoniam in haec (*sc. groups*) sunt ~a uerba Var. *L.* 5.10;—huius ~ae uarietatis Cic. *Orat.* 70; e diuisione ~a *Off.* 3.9; Agen. *agrim.* p.22.

**tripēs** ~edis *a.* [tri- + pēs] Having three feet or sim. supports, three-legged; (m. as noun) a three-legged stool or other piece of furniture.
► sit mihi mensa ~es Hor. *S.* 1.3.13; ~edem mulum Liv. 40.2.4; Calatiae asinum ~edem natum 42.20.5; ibat ~es grabatus et bipes mensa Mart. 12.32.11;—uendas .. oenophorum ~edes armaria cistas Juv. 7.11.

**triphallus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τρίφαλλος] One having a phallus three times the normal size.
► at, o ~e, saepe floribus .. tuas .. deligauimus comas *Priap.* 83.9; (*as the title of a play*) Naeuius in ~o ita scripsit Gel. 2.19.6.

**tripharis** ~is *f.* [Gk] = cytisvs.
► cytisum quod Graeci .. ~in uocant Col. *Arb.* 28.1.

**triplex** ~icis *a.* [tri- + -plex]
1 Occurring, appearing, etc., three times over, triple, threefold.
► nunc in metu sum maxumo ~ici modo Pl. *Ps.* 1024; ~icem uirili sexu partum procreat Pac. *trag.* 68; in coniunctis .. uerbis ~ex adhiberi commutatio potest .. ordinis Cic. *Part.* 24; philosophandi ratio ~ex *Ac.* 1.19; ~ici fluctu Sal. *Hist.* 3.55; moenia .. ~ici circumdata muro Verg. *A.* 6.549; gens illi (*sc.* Mantuae) ~ex, populi sub gente quaterni 10.202; illi robur et aes ~ex circa pectus erat Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.9; ~ex .. stipendium Liv. 5.12.12; dicta ~ex causa est Ov. *Fast.* 6.97; quae .. ratum ~ici pollice netis opus (*i.e. the three Fates*) *Ib.* 74; cuspide .. ~ici .. figere piscem Man. 5.297; ~ex illi fructus est operis sui: unus conscientiae; .. alter famae; tertius utilitatis Sen. *Ben.* 2.33.2; erit in ~ici par mihi nemo foro Mart. 3.38.4; eius (*sc.* figurae) ~ex usus est Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.66; Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.34).
2 (w. pl. nouns) Three together, threefold.
► in meo pectore .. ita paraui copias, duplicis, ~icis dolos Pl. *Ps.* 580; Pentheos in ~ices funera grata greges (*i.e. of Bacchantes*) Prop. 3.17.24; per ~icis uultus .. Dianae Ov. *Ep.* 12.79; poenarum .. deae ~ices *Met.* 8.481; ~ices .. muros Stat. *Theb.* 2.454; (*in a humorous jingle*) quaero quoi ter trina ~icia, tribu' modis tria gaudia, artibus tribu' tris demeritas dem laetitias Pl. *Ps.* 704.
b (w. pl. nouns having a more or less sg. sense).
► quis a Sertorio ~ices insidiae per idoneos saltus positae erant Sal. *Hist.* 2.29; ~ices thermae Mart. 10.51.12.
c (m. pl. as noun, sc. *codicilli*) a set of writing tablets with three leaves.
► modo .. discesseras et paulo post ~icis remiseras Cic. *Att.* 13.8; misisti mihi Saturnalibus .. bis senos ~ices Mart. 7.53.3; 10.87.6; 14.6.1.
3 (neut. as noun) A triple amount, three times as much.
► sume tibi decies; tibi tantundem; tibi ~ex Hor. *S.* 2.3.237; merebant .. ~ex ea tempestate Liv. 7.41.8; militibus .. diuisit in singulos ducenos septuagenos aeris, ~ex equiti 34.46.3; militibus quini uiceni denarii dati, duplex centurioni, ~ex equiti 37.59.6; 41.13.7; olei .. ueteris ~ex adicitur Larg. 218.
4 Consisting of three equal elements, triple.
► ~icem aciem instruxit Caes. *Gal.* 1.24.2; *Civ.* 1.41.2; ~ex Piraei portus Nep. *Them.* 6.1; ~ici diuersa colore licia Verg. *Ecl.* 8.73; Chimaeram .. ~ici pubes quam Dardana uersu impellunt *A.* 5.11.9; Liv. 23.29.3; prodigium .. ~ex, armenti diues Hiberi Geryones Ov. *Ep.* 9.91; linum .. duplex ~exue Cels. 7.4.4.a; scaena ei (*sc.* theatro) ~ex Plin. *Nat.* 36.114; ~ici pulsans fastigia crista V. Fl. 3.62; ~ici telo (*i.e. trident*) Stat. *Ach.* 1.58; Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.33; Suet. *Nero* 36.2; Apul. *Fl.* 9.
5 Made up of three (different) components, tripartite.
► ~ex ministerium quoque fieri, ut ex nuce Graeca et e lapsano cibum, mel, ceram (carpant) Var. *R.* 3.16.25; Plato ~icem finxit animum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.20; ~ex igitur est .. consilii capiendi deliberatio *Off.* 1.9; ~ex animi .. natura Lucr. 3.237; ~ici cum corpore .. Chimaera 5.904; ~icis confinia mundi Ov. *Met.* 12.40; *Tr.* 2.426; Stat. *Theb.* 4.516; instituit .. certamen .. ~ex, musicum gymnicum equestre, quod appellauit Neronia Suet. *Nero* 12.3; est .. ~ex hoc edictum: aut .. aut .. aut .. Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.1.1.

**triplicārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [triplex + -ārivs] A person who receives a triple portion (in the distribution of benefits).
► ti clavdio .. felici scapvlano d iii q iii qvinqvennali inmvni ~io *CIL* 6.10302.b.3.

**triplicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [triplicō + -tiō] (leg.) The amendment or extension of a *formula* to the benefit of a plaintiff (following a *replicatio* and *duplicatio*), or (identifying *replicatio* and *duplicatio*) to the benefit of the defendant.
► si rursus .. actori noceat, rursus adiectione opus est, qua actor adiuuetur, quae dicitur ~o Gaius *Inst.* 4.128;—quod si pretio accepto curator creditores furiosi dimisit, ~o doli tutos possessores praestabit Julian. *dig.* 27.10.7.1; contra replicationem solet dari ~o Ulp. *dig.* 44.1.2.3.

**tripliciter** *adv.* [triplex + -ter²] In three ways.
► commutabimus ~: uerbis, pronuntiando, tractando *Rhet. Her.* 54.

**triplicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [triplex + -ō¹] To multiply by three, treble.
► ~ant uires .. signa Man. 3.466; ~abit Aquarius annos quattuor 3.577; ad solem ab ea duplum, inde ad duodecim signa ~atum (*i.e. three times that distance*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.83; attribuit .. id (*i.e. length of life*) ~atum coruis 7.153; ~ata svmma *CIL* 8.12006.C4.

**triplinthius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk, cf. *diplinthius*] Having a thickness of three blocks of stone.
► latericii (parietes) .. nisi diplinthii aut ~i fuerint Vitr. 2.8.17.

**triplus** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Gk τριπλόος] (w. gen.) Three times the amount (of); (neut. as noun) an amount three times as great.
► detraxit .. tertiam (partem), quae esset secunda sesquealtera .. deinde quartam .. quintam inde quae tertiae ~a Cic. *Tim.* 22;—poena .. ~i est Gaius *Inst.* 3.191; 4.173; Gel. 11.18.11; ut .. eius (rei) restitutio fiat, poenae autem usque ad ~um stetur Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.14.10; si .. ~um aut quadruplum promitteretur Paul. *dig.* 21.2.56.

**tripodātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [tripodō + -tiō] The performance of a *tripudium*.
► *CIL* 6.2104.38.

**tripodō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* = tripvdiō.
► *CIL* 6.2067.2.3; 2104.32.

**tripolion** ~iī *neut.* [Gk τριπόλιον] A maritime plant, prob. one or more species of the genus *Limonium*.
► Plin. *Nat.* 26.39.

**triportentum** ~ī *neut.* [tri- + portentvm] (app.) A triple portent.
► cum deum ~a .. Pac. *trag.* 381.

**Triptolemus** ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A hero of Eleusis, beloved by the goddess Demeter, from whom he received and passed on to people the arts of agriculture.
► *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; Cic. *Ver.* 4.110; *Tusc.* 1.98; Ov. *Met.* 5.646; *Fast.* 4.550; *Pont.* 4.2.10; Plin. *Nat.* 7.199; Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.36; Hyg. *Fab.* 147.1; (*as the title of a play by Sophocles*) Plin. *Nat.* 18.65.

**tripudiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [tripvdivm + -ō¹] To perform a *tripudium* (dance).
► in Parnaso inter pinos ~antem Acc. *trag.* 249; erumpunt .. e castris, ~antes more suo Liv. 23.26.9; ut antiqui illi uiri solebant inter lusum ac festa tempora uirilem in modum ~are Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.4; in hoc (*sc.* pulpito) feminae ~ant *Nat.* 7.32.3; Petr. 36.1; (*fig.*) illum tot iam in funeribus rei publicae exsultantem ac ~antem Cic. *Sest.* 88; (*transf.*) liber asinus laetus et ~ans Apul. *Met.* 7.16.

**tripudium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [tri- + *pudium* (cf. pēs, repvdivm)]
1 A ritual dance in triple time, orig. at Rome performed by priests in honour of Mars.
► (Salios) per urbem ire canentes carmina cum ~iis .. iussit Liv. 1.20.4;—(*not at Rome*) quo nos (*i.e. worshippers of Cybele*) decet citatis celerare ~iis Catul. 63.26; cum ~iis Hispanorum Liv. 25.17.5; (Gallorum) ineuntium proelium .. ululatus et ~ia 38.17.4; Curt. 7.10.4; sono armorum ~iisque (ita illis (*sc.* Germanis) mos) adprobata sunt dicta Tac. *Hist.* 5.17; incitante tibiae cantu lymphaticum ~ium Apul. *Met.* 8.27.
2 (in augury) The noisy falling to the ground of corn fed on by the sacred chickens, considered as an omen (see also sōlistimvs, sonīvivs).
► nec ex ~iis solistimis aut soniuiis tibi auguror Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.7; cum ~io auspicaretur *Div.* 1.77; 2.72; pullarius .. ~ium solistimum consuli nuntiauit Liv. 10.40.4; horum (*sc. cocks*) sunt ~ia solistima Plin. *Nat.* 10.49; Fest. p.298M; (*cf.*) oscinum ~ium est quod oris cantu significat quid portendi p.197M; (*transf.*) Plin. *Nat.* 15.86.

**tripunctum** ~ī *neut.* [tri- + pple. of pvngō] A kind of ointment for the eyes.
► *CIL* 13.10021.102b.

**tripūs** ~podis or ~podos *m.* [Gk τρίπους] Forms: ~podi (abl.) Lucr. 1.739. A three-legged stand, esp. as used in temples, and designed to support cauldrons or other utensils, altars, etc.
► ad Sybaritanam praedam, in qua sunt ~podes .. opera nobilium toreutarum Var. in Non. p.547M; quod ex praeda ~podem aureum Delphis posuisset epigrammate scripto, in quo haec erat sententia Nep. *Paus.* 1.3; ~podas geminos Verg. *A.* 9.265; Ov. *Ep.* 3.32; epigrammate .. quod in ~pode scriptum est, qui in monte Helicone ab Hesiodo positus traditur Gel. 3.11.3;—(*as a prize in athletic contests*) sacri ~podes uiridesque coronae et palmae pretium uictoribus Verg. *A.* 5.110; donarem ~podas, praemia .. Graiorum Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.3.
b the tripod used by the Pythian priestess at Delphi; (meton., also pl.) the oracle of Apollo at Delphi or oracles in general.
► is Hercules quem concertauisse cum Apolline de ~pode accepimus Cic. *N.D.* 3.42; Pythia quae ~podi a Phoebi lauroque profatur Lucr. 1.739; 5.112; qui ~podas mouet, frater uirginis asperae Sen. *Med.* 86; Verg. *A.* 3.360;—Phoebei ~podes Ov. *Ars* 3.789; mittitur ad ~podas *Fast.* 3.855; ~podas uatesque deorum sors obscura decet Luc. 6.770; V. Fl. 1.544;—(*in poet. refs. to Apollo*) comes obscurus ~podum (*i.e. raven*) Stat. *Theb.* 3.506; Aonidum comites ~podumque ministri (*i.e. poets*) *Silv.* 1.2.247.

**triquetrus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. tri- + *quᵘadros, cf. ON *huatr*, AS *hwæt*, etc.] Three-cornered, triangular.
► esse ~a (foramina) aliis (seminibus) .. necessest Lucr. 4.653; insula (*sc.* Britannia) natura ~a Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.1; (Britannia) se in diuersos angulos cuneat ~a Mela 3.50; ager .. ~us Col. 5.2.1; ~am figuram quadratamue paribus angulis Plin. *Nat.* 2.93;—(*neut. as noun*) si tribus paribus lateribus ~um metiri debueris Col. 5.2.5; qualia sunt ~a et quadrata, quae in area fiunt, sine altitudine Gel. 1.20.2;—(*in periphrases for, or refs. to, Sicily*) insula quem ~is terrarum gessit in oris Lucr. 1.717; quid, militibus promissa ~a praedia Caesar an est Itala tellure daturus? Hor. *S.* 2.6.55; Plin. *Nat.* 3.87; Sil. 5.489.
b (astron., of a body distant from another by a third of the zodiac, i.e. forming with it one side of an equilateral triangle in the zodiac, or pl., of two bodies so related to each other); *in* ~*o* in a position in the zodiac making an angle of 120° (in quots., with the sun).
► numquam id (sidus) stationem facere Iouis sidere ~o Plin. *Nat.* 2.77;—(signis) a ~is orti (*cod.* utrique trisorti) Man. 2.474; Plin. *Nat.* 2.59;—in ~o seminani ambitur orbe (luna) 2.80.

**trirēmis** ~is, ~e *a.* [tri- + rēmvs¹ + -is] Forms: -*esmos* (acc. pl. f.) *CIL* 1².25.12. (of ships, app.) Having three oars to each bench or room; (f. as noun) a trireme.
► naues ~es duae Caes. *Civ.* 2.6.4; Nep. *Them.* 2.8; triginta rostratae naves ~es avt biremes Aug. *Anc.* 4.46; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N);—nauem .. cybaeam maximam ~is instar Cic. *Ver.* 5.44; appulsa .. ad proximum litus ~e Caes. *Civ.* 2.23.3; neque decedit aerata ~i .. atra Cura Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.39; priua ~is *Ep.* 1.1.93; Liv. 42.56.1; Sen. *Ben.* 7.20.3; Luc. 3.529; Plin. *Nat.* 7.207; praetoriam ~em Tac. *Hist.* 5.22; Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N); Apul. *Mun.* 35.

**trisaeclisenex** ~nis *m.* [tri- + saecvlvm + senex] A man who has lived into old age through three generations of men.
► Laev. *poet.* 9 (Gel. 19.7.13).

**triscelum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Gk τρισκελής] A figure drawn in three lines, triangle.
► Sicilia in ~o posita Hyg. *Fab.* 276.1.

**trischoenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τρίσχοινος] Measuring three *schoeni* in distance.
► Arabiam inde laeua .. ~a mensura dextraque Commagenen disterminat (Euphrates) Plin. *Nat.* 5.85.

**triscurrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [tri- + scvrra + -ivm] Behaviour triply outdoing that of a *scurra*.
► qui sedet et spectat ~ia patriciorum Juv. 8.190.

**trispastos** ~os ~on *a.* [Gk τρίσπαστος] Having a triple pulley (i.e. with two sheaves in the upper block and one in the lower).
► haec .. ratio machinationis .. ~os appellatur Vitr. 10.2.3.

**tristiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tristis + -cvlvs] Rather sad, somewhat depressed.
► filiolam suam Tertiam .. osculans animum aduertit ~am Cic. *Div.* 1.103; nihilo minus adhuc animus meus pauet et ~us est Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.108(55N).

**tristificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tristis + -ficvs] Causing despondency.
► Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 180; quis non .. uoces ~as chartis promebat Etruscis? *Cons.* fr.2.48.

**tristimōnia** ~iae *f.* Also ~ium ~iī *neut.* [tristis + -mōnia, -mōnivm] Sadness, despondency.
► ~iam ex animo deturbauit Nov. *com.* 40¹; magno metu ac ~ia sollicitabantur *B. Afr.* 10.2. β cum .. illum mater misella plangeret et nos tum plures in ~io essemus Petr. 63.4.

**tristis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub.]
1 Depressed, gloomy, unhappy.
► haud temere est quod tu ~i cum corde gubernas Enn. *Ann.* 482; ~is sit (seruus), si eri sint ~es; hilarus sit, si gaudeant Pl. *Am.* 961; an tu .. me ~em putas? — putem ego, quem uideam aeque esse maestum ut quasi dies si dicta sit? *As.* 837; ~is interim, nonnumquam conlacrumabat Ter. *An.* 108; in tanta laetitia cunctae ciuitatis me unum ~em esse oportebat? Cic. *Phil.* 2.21; Attica nostra rogat te ne ~is sis (*i.e. about her illness*) *Att.* 13.19.1; it ~is arator maerentem abiungens fraterna morte iuuencum Verg. *G.* 3.517; ~ior et lacrimis oculos suffusa *A.* 1.228; Hor. *Carm.* 1.7.24; Ov. *Met.* 4.187; Herculem ~em insaniae paenitentia Plin. *Nat.* 35.141; Stat. *Theb.* 12.91; Tac. *Ann.* 1.40; Juv. 3.57; Sabinos petit aliquanto ~ior, quod sacrificanti hostia aufugerat Suet. *Tit.* 10.1; rex olim beatus .. pigens ~isque retro domum pergit Apul. *Met.* 4.33; (*w. abl. of cause*) Mucius ~ior Porsennae salute quam sua laetior V. Max. 3.3.1; iniuriis .. inimici mei hilaris, commodis ~is Petr. 92.12; diuites .. quorum nemo tam suo laetus est quam ~is alieno Sen. *Ep.* 92.32;—(*internal acc.*) quo pacto alterna loquentes umbrae cum Sagana resonarent ~e et acutum

HOR. S. 1.8.41; rorant clipeique iubaeque ~e salutantum STAT. Theb. 4.19; quid ~e fremis? Ach. 1.907.

**b** (as evidenced in outward appearance, expression, etc.).
► numquam ego te ~iorem uidi esse. quid .. tam abhorret hilaritudo? PL. Cist. 53; non tu uides hunc uoltu uti ~i est senex? Mos. 811; si quassante capite ~es incedunt CAECIL. com. 271; cum in immolanda Iphigenia ~is Calchas esset, ~tior Vlixes, maereret Menelaus CIC. Orat. 74; nulla tamen formosior illa esse potest ~i OV. Met. 7.731; nemo ~is sibi est SEN. Ep. 63.2; quid faceret plus aegrotante uiro, medicis quid ~ibus erga filiolum? JUV. 6.389.

**2** (of situations, actions, feelings, etc.) Characterized by gloom or distress, bitter.
► CAECIL. com. 281; auctoritatis .. suae ~e nobis desiderium reliquerat CIC. Brut. 2; neque enim ~ius dicere quicquam debeo ea de re, quam tu ipse ominibus optimis prosequeris Fam. 3.12.2; ~is animi leuare curas CATUL. 2.10; in ~i funere fratris LUCR. 3.72; cum .. ~ia dona .. libabat cineri Andromache VERG. A. 3.301; ~es querimoniae HOR. Carm. 3.24.33; ~issimi exsili solacium LIV. 5.51.1; lacus Trasumennus et Cannae ~ia ad recordationem exempla 24.8.20; ut genitor .. artus dum legit extinctos, ~e moretur iter OV. Tr. 3.9.32; ~issimam exegimus noctem PETR. 115.6; cum fieret ~is soluendis auctio nummis MART. 14.35.1; ueniet iam ~ior aetas STAT. Silv. 1.2.165; nihil ~e in uerbis eius aut uultu deprensum TAC. Ann. 15.61; deo .. nec ~is nec onerosa est imperii sui cura APUL. Mun. 35; (w. abl. of respect) Mucianum istud (i.e. Mucius' death) quod scribis non mihi uidetur tam re esse ~e quam uerbo CIC. Att. 10.1.4;—(neut. as noun) cum parua magnis .. laeta ~ibus .. inteximus Part. 12; OV. Fast. 6.463; omnium illi ~ium laetorumque socius TAC. Ann. 4.15.

**3** Ill-humoured, morose; (w. dat.) out of humour, cross (with).
► fel quod amarumst, id (i.e. love) mel faciet, hominem ex ~i lepidum et lenem PL. Cas. 223; Mil. 663; si ecastor hic homo sinapi uictitet, non censeam tam esse ~em posse Truc. 316; nescioquid ~em uideo: credo, iam ut solet iurgabit TER. Ad. 79; ueniunt in comitium, ~es iubent dicere TIT. orat. 2; postquam te talos, Aule, nucesque .. donare et ludere uidi, te, Tiberi, numerare, cauis abscondere ~em HOR. S. 2.3.173; tu caue ne ~i cupias pugnare puellae PROP. 1.10.21; appellat rigida ~is me uoce Secundus MART. 7.92.3; aestimatione recta seuerus, deterius interpretantibus ~ior habebatur TAC. Hist. 1.14;—heia, mea Iuno, non decet esse te tam ~em tuo Ioui PL. Cas. 230; quid tu mihi ~is es? Men. 608; iactabit sese—iactet—mihi erit ~ior AFRAN. com. 120; TIB. 1.6.2; [TIB.] 3.10.22; quae solet irato ~is amica uiro PROP. 1.6.10; nec est, Domine, cur mihi ~ior sis FRO. Aur. 1.p.220(50N).

**b** (of words, attitudes, etc.) unfriendly, hostile.
► tuis saeuis factis et ~ibus dictis LUCIL. 1014; cum .. omnia inflammatus ageret ~issimis uerbis CIC. Cael. 27; ~is Amaryllidis iras atque superba pati fastidia VERG. Ecl. 2.14; ~i laedere uersu Pantolabum scurram HOR. S. 2.1.21; uigilum canum ~es excubiae Carm. 3.16.3; inuidia ~is uicta consensu pio cessit [SEN.] Oct. 485.

**4** Stern, solemn, austere.
► ~is ac seuerus philosophus LUCIL. 754; iudex ~is et integer CIC. Ver. 30; huic ~i ac derecto seni Cael. 38; NEP. Ep. 2.2; Tiberium Caesarem, ~issimum, ut constat, hominum PLIN. Nat. 28.23; si quis .. tam ambitiose ~is est ut apud illum in nulla pagina latine loqui fas sit MART. 1.pr.; habet ~is quoque turba cinaedos 7.58.9; toruo ~is Rhamnusia uultu STAT. Silv. 2.6.73; iudices quidam ~iores quam ut risum libenter patiantur QUINT. Inst. 6.3.32; in publico ~es, domi dissoluti 12.3.12; quis enim non uicus abundat ~ibus obscenis? JUV. 2.9;—(as noun) nemo me .. ex illis ~ioribus uelit in isto uituperare APUL. Fl. 16;—(of appearance) qui ore uultuque ~i inter oblectamenta regia spectari cuperent TAC. Ann. 14.16; ~ior et paedagogi uultus SUET. Nero 37.1; (internal acc.) nec frons ~e rigens STAT. Silv. 5.1.64.

**b** (of conduct, attitudes, etc.).
► ~is seueritas inest in uoltu TER. An. 857; in C. Laelio multa hilaritas, in .. Scipione ambitio maior uita ~ior CIC. Off. 1.108; ~is istos compone libellos et cane quod quaeuis nosse puella uelit PROP. 1.9.13; disciplina tetrica ac ~i ueterum Sabinorum LIV. 1.18.4; in equitibus recensendis ~is admodum eorum atque aspera censura fuit 43.16.1; sancta Epicurum et recta praecipere et, si propius accesseris, ~ia SEN. Dial. 7.13.1; non ~is torus et tamen pudicus MART. 10.47.10; non austeritas eius ~is, non dissoluta sit comitas QUINT. Inst. 2.2.5; Pallas ~i adrogantia .. taedium sui mouerat TAC. Ann. 13.2; fallit .. uitium (i.e. avarice) specie uirtutis .. cum sit ~e habitu JUV. 14.110.

**c** (of oratorical, etc., style).
► in quodam ~i et seuero genere dicendi CIC. Brut. 113; Orat. 20; sermonis puri non ~is gratia ridet PETR. 132.15, l.3; hebes, sordida, ieiuna, ~is .. oratio QUINT. Inst. 8.3.49; ~em et impexam antiquitatem TAC. Dial. 20.3;—(of orators, writers) ~es ac ieiuni Pollionem aemulantur QUINT. Inst. 10.2.17; acres enim esse, non ~es uolebamus PLIN. Ep. 1.2.4.

**5** Unhappy in effect or outcome, grim, dreadful.
► res ~issimas portendi CIC. Div. 2.24; sic alid ex alio peperit discordia ~is LUCR. 5.1305; effigiem statuere, nefas quae ~e piaret VERG. A. 2.184; te ~e lignum, te caducum in domini caput immerentis HOR. Carm. 2.13.11; abstulit excultas pertica ~is (i.e. as marking the area confiscated) opes PROP. 4.1.130; iam fames quam pestilentia ~ior erat LIV. 4.52.5; etsi non iniquum, certe ~e senatus consultum 25.6.2; modo ~ia uulnera siccat OV. Met. 10.187; inuita peragens ~ia sacra manu Pont. 3.2.66; ut grauiorem accessionem nox quoque ~ior antecedat CELS. 3.5.4; SEN. Ben. 7.16.3; pro ~ia fata! LUC. 7.4.11; ferulae .. ~es, sceptra paedagogorum MART. 10.62.10; TAC. Hist. 1.19; aliquid .. de se suaque coniuge ~ius .. cogitare APUL. Met. 9.25; ULP. dig. 50.4.3.2; REM PVBLIC ~ISSIMO PERICVLO LIBERAT CIL 9.4192.b.1; (w. abl. of respect) proelium uarium et anceps fuit, ~ius tamen euentu Romanis LIV. 10.35.2; (neut. as noun) ~e lupus stabulis .. nobis Amaryllidis irae VERG. Ecl. 3.80; inter cetera ~ia eius anni consul alter .. moritur LIV. 7.25.10; STAT. Theb. 4.78; quo magis mirum habebatur gnarum .. quae fama clementiam sequeretur ~iora malle TAC. Ann. 4.31; (w. part. gen.) ~issima rerum .. uultu .. premenda sereno V. FL. 3.369.

**b** (of news or other information; of omens, signs, etc.).
► cum .. ~is a Mutina fama manaret CIC. Phil. 14.15; ~es enim de Bruto nostro litterae nuntiique adferebantur ad Brut. 2.1.1; LIV. 3.6.6; uox horrenda edita templo cum ~ibus minis 6.33.5; cum ~e responsum redimi captiuos redditum esset 22.61.3; 45.23.17; (internal acc.) quo .. respondere ~ius possit CIC. Fam. 4.13.5;—quod haruspicibus ~issumum uisum esset Div. 1.99; ubi .. ~ior (sc. Pleas) hibernas caelo descendit in undas VERG. G. 4.235; atra nocte .. qua ~is Orion cadit HOR. Epod. 10.10; an ~e bidental mouerit incestus Ars 471; ~e prodigium, occasum regni .. portendens LIV. 44.37.9; ~ia .. dedit omina bubo OV. Met. 15.791; ~ia exta CURT. 7.7.22; tibi iactatur ~is Stygia ramus ab unda SEN. Med. 805; Armeniam intrat ~i omine TAC. Ann. 15.7; illic, plerique ut arbitrabantur, ~e, ut ipse, prouidum potius .. euenit 15.34; quid sidus ~e minetur Saturni JUV. 6.569; qui (sc. spirits) .. laetioribus uel ~ioribus hostiis uel caerimoniis .. gaudeant APUL. Soc. 14; si quis .. aliquid pronuntiauerit ~e ULP. dig. 2.10.1.2; (cf.) haruspicem ~em VAR. Men. 558; (internal acc.) ulularunt ~ia Galli LUC. 1.567.

**c** (euphem., of an adverse verdict, etc., in a court of law.).
► nec uobis tam hanc salutarem in iudicando litteram quam illam ~em dedisset CIC. Mil. 15; LIV. 1.26.5; lata est sententia ~is OV. Met. 15.43; paene nullum ~e suffragium habuit V. MAX. 8.1.2. absol.; cum fugeres ~ia iura fori MART. 7.64.4; SIL. 15.734; MARCEL. dig. 49.1.15; (cf.) datis quibusdam in Scaurum ~ibus notis TAC. Ann. 6.9.

**d** (of gods or other supernatural beings).
► quo ~is Erinys .. uocat VERG. A. 2.337; nec si quid miri faciat natura, deos id ~is .. demittere HOR. S. 1.5.103; ~es .. sorores .. quae .. futura canunt [TIB.] 3.3.35; non ita di mihi sunt ~es OV. Pont. 2.4.5; tales .. metus .. non ~is ab aethere Gorgo (i.e. the Gorgon's head) sparserit V. FL. 3.54; SIL. 4.547.

**e** (of wild animals).
► ~e leonum seminium LUCR. 3.741; 6.1220; ~is turbare cubilibus ursos STAT. Ach. 2.123; (cf.) ~i aduolatu aduncis lacerans unguibus CIC. Tusc. 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus).

**f** (of the scene of suffering, disaster, etc.).
► euincti ~em ducuntur ad aram OV. Tr. 4.4.73; o male uicinis haec moenia condita Gallis, o ~i damnata loco! LUC. 1.249; MART. 11.41.5; V. FL. 2.302; ceu notus caderes ~i gladiator harena STAT. Silv. 2.5.26; ~es campos Poenisque secundam planitiem metuens SIL. 4.483; (w. abl. of cause) nouerat .. ~is sacris feralibus aras LUC. 6.432.

**6** Of a character or aspect conveying gloom, unhappiness, etc., grim, dismal.
► quae bona negarentur ab eo esse et quae mala, illa laetioribus nominibus appellari ab eo quam a nobis, haec ~ioribus CIC. Fin. 4.73; haud impune licet formosas ~ibus agris abdere TIB. 2.3.65; sparso ~e cubile gelu PROP. 3.15.26; ~ior ista terra sub ambobus non iacet ulla polis OV. Pont. 2.7.63; SEN. Ep. 65.17; tegumen .. capitis ~e belligeri Phoen. 472; fons stat sub umbra ~is Thy. 665; ~ia regna Iubae LUC. 9.869; in miseris penatibus pars remota .. profunda tenebris, ~is accessu [QUINT.] Decl. 19.3; Germaniam .. ~em cultu aspectuque TAC. Ger. 2.2; elefantorum ~is barritus APUL. Fl. 17;—(w. ref. to the underworld) animas .. sub Tartara ~ia mittit VERG. A. 4.243; ~is .. palus inamabilis undae 6.438; regna .. ~ia HOR. Carm. 3.4.46; SEN. Med. 11; sortitus ~e profundi imperium JUV. 13.49; (of persons) nauita .. ~is .. alios .. arcet harena VERG. A. 6.315.

**b** (of shade, dark-coloured things, etc.) gloomy, sombre; (also, of light).
► nox atra caput ~i circumuolat umbra VERG. A. 6.866; ui ~ia nubila pello OV. Met. 6.690; dicimus niualem diem cum altum frigus et ~e caelum est SEN. Nat. 4b.4.3; taxus minime uirens .. et ~is ac dira PLIN. Nat. 16.50; (iaspis) ~is atque non refulgens 37.115; amator ille ~ium lacernarum MART. 1.96.4; lana .. ~is 14.158.1; ~ibus .. ramis teneraque cupresso STAT. Theb. 6.54; (w. abl. of cause) secale .. nigritia ~e PLIN. Nat. 18.141; (of persons, w. abl. of respect) omnis ~issimos et obsoletissimos uestitu APUL. Fl. 19;—non illi (i.e. a constellation) obscurum caput est, non ~ia membra GERM. Arat. 93; nubila et ~i luce SEN. Nat. 5.9.4; Med. 793.

**7** (of natural forces, etc.) Harsh, grim, savage.
► ut ~is turbinum toleraret hiemes ACC. trag. 412; illa (sc. Chimaera) fremens et ~ibus effera flammis VERG. A. 7.787; ~em hiemem .. grauis pestilensque .. aestas excepit LIV. 5.13.4; per freta ~ia OV. Ep. 17.143; ~ius an miseris superest mare? V. FL. 1.631; ~es .. pruinas 2.177; Scythici ~ior ira freti MART. 7.19.4; dispersa rate ~ibus procellis 9.40.6; (in fig. phr.) genus humanum frustra .. uoluere curarum ~is in pectore fluctus LUCR. 6.34.

**8** Unpleasant in appearance, quality, etc., wretched, repulsive.
► est .. ~e solum, sterilis .. sine arbore tellus OV. Met. 8.789; pectora ~ia saetis GERM. Arat. 697; quam ~es et squalidi trunci SEN. Ep. 12.2; tam ~is aspectus est (sc. corticis) PLIN. Nat. 13.120; (uitis) odit et caulem et olus omne .. ni procul absint, ~is atque aegra 17.240; ~e mentum sordidique lichenes MART. 11.98.5; ~es epulae SIL. 3.281.

**b** having an unpleasant taste, bitter, sour, etc.; having an unpleasant smell.
► ~e .. sinapi ENN. Sat. 12; quare .. aliis quod ~e et amarumst, hoc .. esse aliis possit perdulce uideri LUCR. 4.634; sunt multa .. aspectu fugienda saporeque ~ia quae sint 6.780; ~is .. lupini VERG. G. 1.75; ~is succos tardumque saporem felicis mali 2.126; medici cum salutis causa ~iora remedia adhibent LIV. 42.40.3; ne sint ~i poma sapore OV. Tr. 4.6.12; ~ia deformes pariunt absinthia campi Pont. 3.8.15; ~is inulae COL. 10.118; uina non alibi ~iora PLIN. Nat. 14.14; (cf.) suauiolum ~i ~ius elleboro CATUL. 99.14; (in fig. phr.) quoniam haec ratio plerumque uidetur ~ior esse quibus non est tractata LUCR. 1.944;—nec male odorati sit ~is anhelitus oris OV. Ars 1.521.

**c** having an unpleasant sound.
► ut s ultima cum x proxima (sc. rixatur), quarum ~ior etiam, si binae collidantur, stridor est QUINT. Inst. 9.4.37; (litterae) ~es et horridae quibus Graecia caret 12.10.28.

**tristitās** ~ātis f. [TRISTIS + -TĀS] Gloom, depression.
► uultum caligat quae ~as? PAC. trag. 59 (cj.); TURP. com. 126.

**(tristiter)** adv. ~ius. [TRISTIS + -TER²]

**1** Sorrowfully, bitterly.
► quid fles anxia captiua ~ius Andromacha? PROP. 2.20.2.

**2** In a distressing manner, painfully.
► facilius in morbos incidunt adulescentes, grauius aegrotant, ~ius curantur CIC. Sen. 67.

**3** Sternly, severely.
► eodem loco loca dialecticos; ~ius inepti sunt SEN. Ep. 49.5.

**tristitia** ~ae f. Also ~ēs ~ēī. [TRISTIS + -itia, -ities (-IA, -IĒS)]

**1** Unhappiness, despondency, gloom.
► ut sciam num quid nam haec turba ~ae adferat TER. An. 235; ~a atque animi intoleranda anxitudine PAC. trag. 164; TURP. com. 111; nihil .. tam facile quam multitudo a ~a .. hilare dicto deducitur CIC. de Orat. 2.340; CAES. Gal. 1.32.3; tu sapiens finire memento ~am .. molli .. mero HOR. Carm. 1.7.18; an noua ~ae causa puella tuae? PROP. 1.18.10; OV. Pont. 1.10.38; si longa ~a .. est, atrae bilis morbus subest CELS. 2.7.19; ~am animi PLIN. Nat. 24.24; omnis corde resedit ~a STAT. Theb. 2.192; lacrimas cito, dolorem et ~am tarde ponunt TAC. Ger. 27.2; Ann. 13.32;—(attributed to lower creatures) index eorum (sc. morborum) ~a torpens (i.e. in bees) PLIN. Nat. 11.63; ~a minus adpetunt cibos (ostrea) 32.60. β omitte .. ~em tuam TER. Ad. 267; APUL. Met. 9.30; senili ~e striatam .. frontem 10.3; (personified as a servant of Venus) ubi sunt Sollicitudo atque ~es, ancillae meae? 6.9.

**b** a gloomy state of affairs.
► quibus si paruissem, ~am illorum temporum non subissem CIC. Att. 8.12.5; 12.40.3; lenitate uerbi rei ~am mitigatam Off. 1.37; Fam. 3.8.8; accessisse huic ~ae .. naufragium PETR. 117.7.

**2** Ill humour, moroseness, sourness.
► ut laetis aliis uictoria parta prae se ferret iram ~amque LIV. 8.30.10; TAC. Ag. 9.3; cur abstinuerit spectaculo ipse, uarie trahebant; alii taedio coetus, quidam ~a ingenii Ann. 1.76; nullus horror in cultu, nulla ~a PLIN. Ep. 1.10.6; ne illa (sc. seueritas) in ~am .. excedat 8.21.1; taciturnitatem pudoremque quorundam (iudicum) pro ~a .. arguens SUET. Nero 23.3.

**3** Sternness, severity, austerity.
► homo non liberalitate .. sed ipsa ~a et seueritate popularis CIC. Brut. 97; cum eum praeter simulatam .. ~am nulla res commendaret Red. Sen. 13; tam seuera ~a uiolari aures meas obsceno sermone nolui PETR. 85.2; uultum et ~am et dissentientem a ceteris habitum pessimis moribus praetendebant QUINT. Inst. 1.pr.15; 11.1.34; reuerendae cuiusdam ~ae dignitate GEL. 14.4.2.

**4** Dismal appearance, gloom.
► (spiritus) per saecula conditus tenebris ac ~a loci SEN. Nat. 6.28.2; hic (sc. sol) caeli ~am discutit PLIN. Nat. 2.13.

**5** Harshness, severity (of natural conditions).
► adligantis omnia hiemis ~a SEN. Ben. 4.23.1; induratam hiberno rigore soli ~am PLIN. Nat. 18.184.

**tristitūdō** ~inis f. [TRISTIS + -TVDŌ] Unhappiness, gloom.
► APUL. Met. 3.11; nihil in rebus omnibus .. tam laetum quin possit ad ~inem intellegi Apol. 32.

**trisulcus** ~a, ~um a. [TRI- + SVLCVS] Divided into three forks, prongs, or sim., also app. into three rows.
► linguis micat (anguis) ore ~is VERG. G. 3.439; oscula .. qualia possent excutere irato tela ~a Ioui OV. Am. 2.5.52; Met. 2.848; opifex ~i fulminis .. deus SEN. Phaed. 189; (lingua) tenuissima serpentibus et ~a PLIN. Nat. 11.171; uolat ignea moles .. caelumque ~a territat omne coma STAT. Theb. 3.321; ~a uibramina draconum APUL. Met. 6.15;—Sigea .. pestis .. cuius ordine curua ~o fulmineus quatit ora fragor V. FL. 2.500;—(of doors, in uncertain sense) ~ae fores, pessulis liberatae, dehiscunt VAR. Men. 577.

**trisyllabus** ~a, ~um a. [Gk τρισύλλαβος] Having three syllables, trisyllabic.
► non discreparet in his macrior tenerior, neque alia ~a fierent VAR. L. 8.77; licet .. Graeci .. uelint .. μνία καὶ θυιάς ~a

nomina esse Vel. gram. in G.L. 7.55; quos (pedes) uocant ~os Maur. 1393;—(*neut. as noun*) sic socer, macer, quod in transitu fiat ab altero ~um soceri, ab altero bisyllabum macri Var. L. 9.91; fit dactylus ~is Maur. 1613.

**trit** *indecl.* [onomat.] (app. a word devised to imitate the sound of a fart).
▸ Naev. *com.* 48[3].

**tritauia** ~ae *f.* Also **triauia.** [as tritavvs + avia[1]] A great-great-great-great-grandmother.
▸ Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.17. β sexto gradu (cognationis) sunt supra triauus ~a Gaius *dig.* 38.10.3.

**tritauus,** ~os ~ī *m.* Also **triauus.** [Gk τρίτος (cf. τριτοπάτωρ) + avvs] Pros.: *trit-* Pl. *Per.* 57. A great-great-great-great-grandfather.
▸ pater, auos, proauos, abauos, atauos, ~os Pl. *Per.* 57; cum ipse tui ~i matrem dicere non possis Var. *L.* 7.3; Ulp. *dig.* 2.4.4.2; Paul. *dig.* 38.10.10.7. β Gaius *dig.* 38.10.3.
**b** (in general) a remote ancestor, forefather.
▸ leporaria te accipere uolo non ea quae ~i nostri dicebant Var. *R.* 3.3.2.

**tritē** ~ēs *f.* [Gk τρίτη] (mus.) The third note of a tetrachord reckoned from the *nete*.
▸ uocabula autem habent haec: .. ~e synhemmenon .. ~e diezeugmenon .. ~e hyperbolaeon Vitr. 5.4.5.

**trithalēs** ~ēs, ~es *a.* [Gk τριθαλής] Flowering three times (a name given to a kind of *sedum*).
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 25.160.

**Tritiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a variety of cabbage.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 19.141 (v.l. Triz-).

**trīticārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [trīticvm + -ārivs] Of or concerning wheat (as a crop).
▸ sementes ~ae et hordiar *CIL* 6.2305.

**trīticeia** ~ae *f.* [nonce word fr. trīticvm] (Facetious name for a fish invented to make pun with *hordeia*).
▸ emito sepiolas, lapadas, lolliguncūlas, hordeias — immo ~as, si sapis Pl. *Cas.* 494.

**trīticeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-ius.** [trīticvm + -evs] Of, belonging to, or consisting of, wheat.
▸ paleas ~as Cato *Agr.* 54.2; graneam ~am sic facito 86; ~o pane Var. *R.* 3.9.21; ~am in messem Verg. *G.* 1.219; ~os fetus Ov. *Fast.* 1.693; cum farina ~a Col. 7.10.3; Larg. 179. β furfures ~os Var. *R.* 2.5.17; Plin. *Nat.* 19.17.

**trīticum** ~ī *neut.* [terō]
**1** Wheat as a plant or crop (esp., a wheat of the emmer group, *Triticum durum* or sim.).
▸ ubi uidet auenam lolium crescere inter ~um Enn. *var.* 31; amori haec (*sc.* Venus) curat; ~o curat Ceres Pl. *Rud.* 146; ibi ~um serito Cato *Agr.* 34.2; quod ~um (conferam) Apulo? Var. *R.* 1.2.6; 1.45.1; ~i genera conplura cognouimus, uerum ex iis maxime serendum est quod robus dicitur .. secunda conditio est habenda siliginis Col. 2.6.1; ante .. quam ~um occupet rubigo Plin. *Nat.* 18.79; ~o .. aera, hordeo festuca (nocet) .. hae complexu necant 18.155.
**2** The threshed grain of wheat, wheat as a commodity.
▸ ~i modios decem Pl. *St.* 253; granum ~i 558; magis oppletis ~i opust granariis *Truc.* 523; ubi ~um pinsat Cato *Agr.* 14.2; pro ~o nummos abstulit Cic. *Ver.* 3.170; in aceruo ~i *Luc.* 92; iam ternis tetrachmis ~um apud Dolabellam est Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.4; Liv. 43.4.9; Caes. *Civ.* 2.18.4; Liv. 27.1.2; ex ~o firmissima siligo Cels. 2.18.4; ~i nihil .. reperiebatur Curt. 7.4.23; eos .. proprio ~o abusos .. inopia compulit ad deditionem Fron. *Str.* 3.4.6; trici modivs xxx *CIL* 4.4811; Gel. 4.1.7; Apul. *Apol.* 93.

**Trītogeneia** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ ~a Minerua a ripa Tritonis fluminis dicta, quod ibi primitus sit uisa Paul. *Fest.* p.367M.

**tritomum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τρίτομον] A kind of tunny fish.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 32.149; 32.151.

**Trītōn**[1] ~ōnis *m.* (mythol.) One of a kind of supernatural marine beings, represented as blowing conches and attending on Neptune.
▸ ~on fuscina euertens specus supter radices penitus Acc. *trag.* 400; maritimus ~on Cic. *N.D.* 1.78; ~ones .. citi Verg. *A.* 5.824; 6.173; ~ona canorum Ov. *Met.* 2.8; V. Fl. 1.679; geminus .. ~on Stat. *Theb.* 5.707; de bucino ~onis Hyg. *Astr.* 2.23; passim maria persultantes ~onum cateruae Apul. *Met.* 4.31; (*cf.*) ut a beluis ordiamur .. ballaenae, pistrices, ~ones, Nereides Plin. *Nat.* 32.144; (*humorously, cf.* piscīnārivs) ne de istis quidem piscinarum ~onibus poterit se iactare Cic. *Att.* 2.9.1;—(*in representation*) *Aetna* 294; ~onem aereum Vitr. 1.6.4; Plin. *Nat.* 36.26; ~one argenteo Suet. *Cl.* 21.6;—(*as figurehead of a ship*) hunc uehit immanis ~on Verg. *A.* 10.209; Sil. 14.578.

**Trītōn**[2] ~ōnis or ~ōnos *m.* A river flowing through Lake Tritonis to the Syrtis.
▸ rapidi ~onis era Catul. 64.395; ingens palus amnem ~ona recipit Mela 1.36; tu Libyco ~one repexas lota comas Stat. *Theb.* 2.722; Amp. 6.11; (*cf.*) torpentem ~onos .. paludem Luc. 9.347.

**Trītōniacus** ~a, ~um *a.* Associated with Tritonia (Athena).
▸ ~a .. harundine Ov. *Met.* 6.384; ~am .. paludem 15.358.

**Trītōnis** ~idis or ~idos *f. adj.* Forms: ~*idam* (acc. sg.) Hyg. *Astr.* 2.12.
**1** *palus* ~*is*, or ~*is* alone, A lake on the borders of Byzacium and Numidia (prob. larger in area than modern Chott el Djerid).
▸ stagna .. ~idos alta paludis Sil. 3.322; in paludem ~idam Hyg. *Astr.* 2.12;—ingens palus amnem Tritona recipit, ipsa ~is Mela 1.36; ~is .. sacra Sil. 4.533; Pallas Libycis ~idos edita lymphis 9.297.
**2** The goddess of Tritonis, i.e. Athena.
▸ Palladis ad templum ~idis almae Lucr. 6.750; saeuae .. ~idis arcem Verg. *A.* 2.226; Ov. *Met.* 8.548; Petr. 5,l.9; (Pallas) se dilecta ~ida dixit ab unda Luc. 9.354; submouit ab arce hostilis ~is aquas Stat. *Theb.* 7.185.
**b** the name of a nymph.
▸ ~ide nympha Sil. 2.65; Hyg. *Fab.* 14.28.
**3** Of or associated with Athena.
▸ cum ~ide pinu (*i.e. the Argo*) Ov. *Ep.* 6.47;—(*w. ref. to Athens*) ~ida conspicit arcem *Met.* 2.794; ~ida .. in urbem 5.645.

**Trītōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Lake Tritonis or (in another legend) a stream Triton in Boeotia (an ep. of the goddess Athena; also f. as noun).
▸ ~a Pallas Verg. *A.* 5.704; ubi nunc ~a uirgo ..? V. Fl. 7.442; Stat. *Theb.* 2.684;—ea signa dedit ~a .. Verg. *A.* 2.171; comitem ~a fratri se dedit Ov. *Met.* 5.250; *Fast.* 6.655; increpat .. audax ~a diuos Stat. *Theb.* 10.895; cum .. Libycos ~a tolleret anguis *Ach.* 1.486.

**trītor** ~ōris *m.* [terō + -tor] A person who rubs or grinds; a person who polishes.
▸ ~or colorum .. pictoris Plin. *Nat.* 35.145;—~or argentarivs *CIL* 6.9950.6;—(*humorously, of one struck or chafed by instruments of punishment*) compedium ~or Pl. *Per.* 420; quid ais, crux, stimulorum ~or? 795.

?**trittilis** ~is *m.* [onomat.] (app.) A twitterer.
▸ theatri ~es Sueius *poet.* 6.

**trītūra** ~ae *f.* [terō + -vra] The process of rubbing, friction.
▸ cantherii .. pectora copulae sparteae ~a continua exulcerati Apul. *Met.* 9.13.
**b** threshing.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.21; quo .. in ~am proruere facile possis (frumentum) *R.* 1.13.5; pariter frumenta sequentur, magnaque .. ueniet ~a Verg. *G.* 1.190; ut sit (area) ad ~am satis habilis Col. 2.19.1; neue per ~am uerti possint paleas .. in eum (*sc.* hortum) perferre 11.3.9.
**c** kneading.
▸ tunduntur, teruntur .. ex uino .. collyrii ~a Larg. 113.

**trītus**[1] ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of terō]
**1** Worn by friction.
▸ mea nocturnis ~a fenestra dolis Prop. 4.7.16; sic sunt nauticis corpora ferendo mari dura, agricolis manus ~ae Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.13; Mart. 2.51.2; uultus .. leuior .. ~is litoris aridi lapillis 8.64.6; 12.57.10; (*in fig. phr.*) collum ~um habet (Cicero): et Pompeius illum et Caesar subegerunt Sen. *Suas.* 6.12.
**b** (of clothes) worn, threadbare.
▸ si forte subucula pexae ~a subest tunicae Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.96; 1.19.38; Pers. 1.54; nil est ~ius Hedyli lacernis Mart. 9.57.1; 12.72.4; (*neut. pl. as noun*) pexatus pulchre rides mea .. ~a 2.58.1; (*transf.*) lateris frigora ~a times 2.46.8.
**c** (of roads, paths) well-trodden, well-worn.
▸ iter .. illud quod ~um in Graeciam est Cic. *Phil.* 1.7; diua .. ~o .. in limine plantam innixa Catul. 68.71; Ov. *Met.* 2.167; (cancri) os Ponti .. circumeunt apparetque ~um iter Plin. *Nat.* 9.98; (*poet.*) alii .. puppem .. Mineruae (*i.e. the Argo*) ~a uatibus orbita sequantur Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.51;—(*in fig. phr.*) neque eo quo peruenire uolumus semitae ~ae Var. *L.* 5.5; eam laudis uiam .. quam maiores eius ei ~am reliquissent Cic. *Brut.* 281; hic ~issima quaeque uia et celeberrima maxime decipit Sen. *Dial.* 7.1.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.22.
**2** (of conditions, practices) In constant experience or use, familiar, common.
▸ non absurdum uidetur (ludis) saecularibus initium suum cuius minus ~a notitia est reddere V. Max. 2.4.5; 2.6.17; Sen. *Ep.* 114.13; compedes .. quas induere aureas mos ~ior uetat Plin. *Nat.* 33.152; genus quaestionis .. non satis ~um Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.11; casus multis hic cognitus ac iam ~us Juv. 13.10.
**b** (of words, expressions) commonly used.
▸ minus est ~um (*i.e. an oblique case*) in consuetudine quam Diespiter Var. *L.* 9.77; audies (*i.e. in Gaul*) .. uerba quaedam non ~a Romae Cic. *Brut.* 171; quid .. Graeco sermone tam ~um atque celebratum est quam ..? *Flac.* 65; faciamus .. tractando usitatius hoc uerbum et ~ius *Ac.* 1.27; *Div.* 2.11; in tam ~a et adsidua tibi materia Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.126(163N); 'sermonari' .. rectius est, 'sermonocinari' ~ius Gel. 17.2.17.
**3** (of persons, faculties) Experienced, practised.
▸ loci sane inanes, uerum tamen nondum ~is nostrorum hominum auribus .. tolerabiles Cic. *Brut.* 124; facile diceret: 'hic uersus Plauti non est, hic est', quod ~as auris haberet .. consuetudine legendi *Fam.* 9.16.4; cum .. cotidie faciendo ~iores manus ad aedificandum perfecissent Vitr. 2.1.6.
**b** inured, habituated.
▸ ~a .. mancipia et ueterana difficile est reformare Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.37.
**4** Ground, powdered.
▸ uilissimum genus lomenti, quod ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 33.163.

**trītus**[2] ~ūs *m.* [terō + -tvs[3]] The process of rubbing, friction.
▸ lapidum conflictu atque ~u elici ignem Cic. *N.D.* 2.25.

**triuenēfica** ~ae *f.* [tri- + venēficvs] (as a term of abuse) A 'treble-dyed witch'.
▸ Pl. *Aul.* 86.

**triuiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [trivivm + -ālis] Appropriate to the street corner, commonplace, vulgar.
▸ non haec ~i more uiator .. canit Calp. *Ecl.* 1.28; litterarii paene ista sunt ludi et ~is scientiae Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.27; carmen ~e Juv. 7.55; solitus .. declamare .. sordide et tantum non ~ibus uerbis Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re); de ~i popularium faece Apul. *Met.* 8.24.

**triuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [tri- + via + -ivm] The meeting place of three roads, esp. as a place of public resort.
▸ cum .. fugeret .. cum ipso Lachete, ut uentum est in ~ium, eadem .. fugere noluit Cic. *Div.* 1.123; Lucr. 4.1203; ad quoddam peruenimus ~ium, unde me .. dirigere dextrorsum gestiebat Apul. *Met.* 6.29;—ut in atriis auctionariis potius quam in ~iis aut in compitis auctionentur Cic. *Agr.* 1.7; mei sodales quaerunt in ~io uocationes? Catul. 47.7; non tu in ~iis .. solebas .. disperdere carmen? Verg. *Ecl.* 3.26; Hor. *S.* 1.9.59; licet in ~iis ad latus esse suae Prop. 3.14.22; purgamentum nocte calcasti in ~io Petr. 134.1; rumores .. illa .. excipit ad portas .. quocumque in ~io cuicumque est obuia narrat Juv. 6.412; canis extrarius e ~io manum humanam intulit Suet. *Ves.* 5.4; Apul. *Met.* 1.6.
**b** (as the breeding place of coarse manners, etc.) 'the gutter'.
▸ non debes .. adripere maledictum ex ~io aut ex scurrarum aliquo conuicio Cic. *Mur.* 13; Fauni .. uelut innati ~iis ac paene forenses Hor. *Ars* 245; ~io conceptus, educatus stercore Phaed. 1.27.11.
**c** (sacred to Diana or Hecate).
▸ in ~io ponitur fere (Diana) in oppidis graecis Var. *L.* 7.16; nocturnis .. Hecate ~iis ululata Verg. *A.* 4.609; seu uetus in ~io (habet) florida serta lapis Tib. 1.1.12; (*cf.*) deo ~ii bellicvs donavit aram *CIL* 7.163; (*personified*) 13.5069; trivis viis semitis ex voto m. cocceivs 13.8243.2.

**triuius** ~a, ~um *a.* [trivivm + -vs] Forms: ~*abus* (dat. pl. f.) *CIL* 3.8511, etc. Of or belonging to a *triuium* (esp. as ep. of Diana or other deities); (f. as noun) Diana; (m. or f. pl. as noun) deities of the *triuium*.
▸ Titanis ~a Enn. *scen.* 121; candens .. ~o lumine Lunae Var. *Men.* 203; ~ai uirginis aram Lucr. 1.84; ~ae lumina ferre deae Prop. 2.32.10; dianae .. ~ae sacrvm *CIL* 10.3795; (de)is dea(bvs) bivis trivis qvadrivis 13.5621.3; Catul. 34.15;—audiit et ~ae longe lacus (*i.e. in the grove of Diana*) Verg. *A.* 7.516; at ~a Hippolytum .. recondit 7.774; Phoebi ~aeque sacerdos 10.537; Ov. *Met.* 2.416; hinc ~am (*i.e. her temple*) prospicis Mart. 5.1.2; ~ae nemorosa .. regna 9.64.3; ~ae religionem Tac. *Ann.* 3.62; manium potens ~a Apul. *Apol.* 31; (*poet. of the moon*) ut ~am .. amor giro deuocet aereo Catul. 66.5;—~abvs v(otum) s(oluit) *CIL* 3.8511.

**triumphālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [trivmphvs + -ālis]
**1** Of or associated with the celebration of a triumph.
▸ veste ~i *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* p.195); ferculis ~ibus Cic. *Pis.* 61; funus .. imagines ducant ~es tuum Hor. *Epod.* 8.12; carmine ~i Liv. 3.29.5; corona ~i 10.7.9; ~e congiarivm *Aug. Anc.* 3.18; ~es imperatorum currus V. Max. 3.2.24; cenae ~is Plin. *Nat.* 33.112; Hercules (*i.e. a statue*) .. qui ~is uocatur atque per triumphos uestitur habitu ~i 34.33; Gel. 5.6.5.
**b** *insignia* ~*ia*, *ornamenta* ~*ia*, also ~*ia* alone, the insignia of a triumph (*tunica palmata, toga picta*, etc.); these were granted by emperors from Augustus to Hadrian, and, when later the actual celebration was confined to the imperial family, carried with them the privileges and status associated with a triumph.
▸ decreta ei .. ~ia ornamenta Vell. 2.104.2; Tac. *Ag.* 40.1; ~ibus ornamentis honoratus Suet. *Tib.* 9.2; *CIL* 3.2830.18; Tac. *Ann.* 1.72;—decreuere patres ~ia insignia 2.52;—~ia .. et Iudaicae uictoriae decus implesse fidem ominis uidebatur *Hist.* 2.78; super consulatum et ~ia de Getis *Ann.* 4.44; Plin. *Pan.* 89.3;—(*cf.*) tuae domui ~e nomen Tac. *Hist.* 2.77; decretus .. Pomponio ~is honos *Ann.* 12.28; ~e decus .. Tigellino praefecto praetorii tribuit 15.72.
**c** *statua* ~*is*, a public statue of a man wearing triumphal robes; granted as an honour it app. ranked higher than *ornamenta*.
▸ M. Aponius .. ~i statua, Fuluus Aurelius .. consularibus ornamentis donantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.79; Plin. *Ep.* 2.7.1; Juv. 8.144; statuas omnium ~i effigie .. dedicauit Suet. *Aug.* 31.5; (*ellipt.*) deinde forum .. atque ~es, inter quas ausus habere .. titulos Aegyptius Juv. 1.129; (*cf.*) ut super ~is in foro imagines apud Palatium quoque effigies eorum sisteret Tac. *Ann.* 15.72.
**d** *porta* ~*is*, (app.) an archway at the beginning of the triumphal procession from the Campus Martius to the temple of Jupiter Capitolinus (in

imperial times to the temple of Mars Ultor), *uia* *~is*, the route of this procession.

▶ quasi .. id .. ad rem pertineat qua tu porta introieris, modo ne ~i Cic. *Pis.* 55; Tac. *Ann.* 1.8;—VIAM ~EM STRAVERVNT LAPIDE *CIL* 11.5041.7; CVRATORI VIAR AVRELIAE VETERIS .. ET ~IS 14.3610.9.

**e** *laurus ~is*, the male laurel (used for making triumphal wreaths).

▶ ipse ~i deuinctus tempora lauro Tib. 2.5.5; bacaliam appellant hanc (laurum) .. sterilem uero earum .. ~em Plin. *Nat.* 15.130; 17.61.

**2** Having triumphal status (i.e. having celebrated a triumph or been granted the dignity and privileges of one).

▶ ~es .. senes Ov. *Fast.* 6.364; imperatorem ~em Sen. *Ep.* 87.10; gaudente terra uomere laureato et ~i aratore Plin. *Nat.* 18.19; ~is auos Tac. *Ann.* 14.1; uxores .. duxit Plautiam Vrgulanillam ~i et mox Aeliam Paetinam consulari patre Suet. *Cl.* 26.2; Gel. 6(7).19.3; illae ueteres prosapiae .. ~es Apul. *Apol.* 18; (*cf.*) Scipio ~e illud ac militare corpus mouebat ad numeros Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.4;—(*m. as noun*) consulares ~esque plebeios Liv. 10.6.5; P PLAVTIVS PVLCHER ~IS FILIVS *CIL* 14.3607.3; ~is et censorius tu Plin. *Nat.* pr.3; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.36; multos ~ium consulariumque potentia antiit Tac. *Ann.* 3.30; solos ~es .. numquam donis impertiendos Suet. *Aug.* 25.3.

**b** belonging to men of such standing.

▶ hoc erat clarissimum insigne inter ~es .. domos Plin. *Nat.* 36.112.

**c** (of a territory) characterized by triumphs.

▶ ex ea prouincia quae fuerit ex omnibus una maxime ~is Cic. *Pis.* 44.

**3** Celebrating a victory, triumphant.

▶ saxa ~is fregere Capharea puppis (*i.e. of the Greeks returning from Troy*) Prop. 3.7.39; discursu religioso ac prorsus ~i Apul. *Met.* 11.7;—(*as a cult title*) ISIDI ~I *CIL* 6.355; BONAE DEAE REGI(NAE) ~I 11.3243.

**triumphātor** ~ōris *m.* [TRIVMPHŌ + -TOR] A person who celebrates a triumph; (also transf., as a title of Jupiter).

▶ ille uir de Sabinis .. ~or Apul. *Apol.* 17;—est militaris, est ~or *Mun.* 37.

**triumphe** *interj.* Also **triumpe**. [perh. Etr., fr. Gk θρίαμβος] A ritual cry used in procession of the Arval Brothers and triumphing generals.

▶ IVVATO ~ ~ ~ *CIL* 1.2; ite hac, ~! ad cantharum recta uia Pl. *Ps.* 1051; clamitant per urbem in Capitolium eunti 'io ~' Var. *L.* 6.68; non semel dicemus, io ~ Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.50; Tib. 2.5.118; Ov. *Tr.* 4.2.52.

**triumphō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [TRIVMPHVS + -Ō[1]]

**1** (of a victorious Roman general) To celebrate a triumph.

▶ VOLSCIS SVBACTIS TERTIVM ~AVIT *Elog.* 7 (*CIL* 1.p.191); qui ~ant eoque diutius uiuos hostium duces reseruant Cic. *Ver.* 5.77; Pomptinus uult a. d. IIII Non. Nouembr. ~are *Att.* 4.18.4; Sal. *Cat.* 30.4; cum ~antem (Camillum) albi per urbem uexerant equi Liv. 5.28.1; dictator ~ans urbem est ingressus 8.37.1; (BIS) OVANS ~AVI Aug. *Anc.* 1.21; ad ~antum paene omnes peruenerunt insignia Vell. 2.10.2; lege cautum est ne quis ~aret, nisi qui V milia hostium una acie cecidisset V. Max. 2.8.1; ut et ~aturis (coronae) conferrentur in templis dicandae Plin. *Nat.* 16.10; tota Graeciae litora ueluti ~anti classe peragrauit Flor. *Epit.* 1.23.(2.7.6); Suet. *Nero* 13.1; Apul. *Apol.* 22; (*poet.*) illa (*sc.* Maiestas) coronatis alta ~at equis Ov. *Fast.* 5.52; (*in fig. phr.*) a me nata coronatis Musa ~at equis Prop. 3.1.10; (*impers. pass.*) et hoc anno Romae ~atum Liv. 2.16.9; (*w. cogn. acc.*) ~auit cum imperatoribus suis triumphos nouem Gel. 2.11.4; (*humorously*) domum redduco (iam) integrum omnem exercitum. sed .. ne miremini quod non ~o Pl. *Bac.* 1073.

**b** (w. *de*, *ex*) to triumph (over, perh. orig. in local sense, 'on return from').

▶ ~AVIT DE SABINIS ET MEDVLLINIS *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); ~auit L. Murena de Mithridate Cic. *Man.* 8; ~auit in magistratu de duabus simul gentibus Liv. 41.13.6; Tac. *Ann.* 2.41; (*poet.*) mirum si de me iure ~at Amor? Prop. 2.8.40; (*impers. pass.*) de Perseo capto .. non ~abitur? Liv. 45.39.1; (*cf.*) an non sensistis ~atum hodie de uobis esse? 2.38.3;—LIGVRES SVBEGIT EX IIS ~AVIT *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193); quis ~ans introierit ex eo bello Asel. *hist.* 2; tu inuentus es qui .. ex Macedonia non ~ares Cic. *Pis.* 55; *Phil.* 8.18; Liv. 34.46.2; ex iisdem Lusitanis .. ~auit 39.42.4; Claudius Caesar e Britannia ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 3.119; (*impers. pass.*) uidimus .. ex ea urbe ~ari Cic. *Off.* 2.28.

**c** (applied to a triumph held outside the *pomerium* at the general's own discretion and expense).

▶ Albucius, cum in Sardinia ~asset, Romae damnatus est Cic. *Pis.* 92; Liv. 26.21.6; in monte Albano, quod iam in morem uenerat .. ~auit 42.21.7; Papirius .. Masso, cum bene gesta re publica triumphum a senatu non inpetrauisset, in Albano monte ~andi .. initium fecit V. Max. 3.6.5; (*w.* de) qui primus in monte Albano ~auit de Corsis Plin. *Nat.* 15.126.

**d** (in other contexts) to have a procession in celebration of a victory, etc.

▶ ite agite, o Danai .. ite ~antes Arb. *poet.* 2; Aegypti regi tam superbo, ut prodatur .. reges singulos e subiectis iungere ad currum solitus atque ita ~are Plin. *Nat.* 33.52; uirginem asino ~antem Apul. *Met.* 7.13; (*of an athlete*) nobilibus athletis .. ita magnos honores constituerunt (Graeci), uti .. ~antes quadrigis .. in patrias inuehantur Vitr. 9.pr.1.

**2** To take part in a triumphal procession.

▶ officiose .. milites ~auere Scaur. *orat.* 6; tecum ~antes urbem inire Liv. 7.13.10; Prop. 4.3.68; Germania .. ante ~antis serua feratur equos Ov. *Pont.* 2.8.40; (*cf.*) qui dispensentur Ilio capto, ut sit mulsum qui ~ent milites Pl. *Bac.* 972[a].

**3** (pass., usu. in pf. pple.) To be exhibited in a triumphal procession.

▶ de .. ~ato uiscera tosta boue Ov. *Fast.* 3.732; in .. ~ato ludibria cuncta Iugurtha afuerunt Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.23; Luc. 2.90; pro Mithridate .. non potentiam neque regnum precari, sed ne ~aretur Tac. *Ann.* 12.19.

**b** (of peoples, places, etc.) to be made the occasion of a triumph.

▶ bis .. ~atas utroque ab litore gentis Verg. *G.* 3.33; ~ata .. Corintho *A.* 6.836; Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.43; Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.75; ~ati magis quam uicti sunt (Germani) Tac. *Ger.* 37.6; (*cf.*) Roma ~ati dum caput orbis erit Ov. *Am.* 1.15.26;—(*w.* ab) omnia armis Romanis superata et a Cornelio Balbo ~ata Plin. *Nat.* 5.36; per ~atum a se (*sc.* Pompeio) mare Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.20);—(*transf.*) anne ~atos (*i.e. by Bacchus*) fugiam captiuus ad Indos? Stat. *Theb.* 7.181.

**4** To act triumphantly, exult; (w. *de*) to exult or triumph over.

▶ laetaris tu in omnium gemitu et ~as Cic. *Ver.* 5.121; erupit e senatu ~ans gaudio *Mur.* 51; exulta uictrixque inimica ~a Ov. *Met.* 6.283; in iudiciis saeuit .. Cato, ~at Cicero Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); (*cf.*) ubi ob ciues seruatos corona danda est, qua postes Augustae domus sempiterna gloria ~ant V. Max. 2.8.7; (*w. internal acc.*) ain tu, laetast? — non tam ipso quidem dono quam abs te datum esse: id uero serio ~at Ter. *Eu.* 394; (*of speech*) in hoc ipso in quo exsultat et ~at oratio mea Cic. *Catil.* 2.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~abat .. Hortensius se uidisse tantum *Att.* 1.16.4; meum factum probari abs te ~o gaudio Caes. *Att.* 9.16.2;—Caesar .. ~at de sententia Catonis Cic. *Att.* 7.1.7; ille, rupto carcere umbrarum ferox, de me ~at Sen. *Her. F.* 58; en ecce .. gaudens Lucius de sua Fortuna ~at Apul. *Met.* 11.15.

**5** (transf.) To achieve a notable success, triumph.

▶ ~o si licet me latere tecto abscedere Ter. *Hau.* 672; non ~o, ex nuptiis tuis si nil nanciscor mali *Ph.* 543;—(*w.* de) quod si antea ignotum fuit, quantum pecuniae cupiditas possit, uictrix etiam de natura ~at Quint. *Decl.* 388(p.434,l.6);—(*w. ex indicating source*) hoc est .. ex uictoria sua ~are Sen. *Cl.* 1.21.3; ex eloquentia .. tua, quam scriptis ad senatum litteris declarasti, ego iam hic ~o Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N).

**triumphus** ~ī *m.* [TRIVMPHE] Orthog.: *triumpus* *CIL* 1.652, *BMCR* 1.p.520,No.4023, etc.; described as archaic in Cic. *Orat.* 160, Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.20.

**1** The ritual cry '*triumphe!*'.

▶ infantem semenstrem in foro holitorio ~um clamasse Liv. 21.62.2; ipsi laureati .. ~um nomine cientes 45.38.12; cum laeta ~um uox canet Ov. *Met.* 1.560; (*pl.*) rursus, io, magnos clamat tibi Roma ~os Mart. 7.6.7.

**2** The procession of a victorious general from the Campus Martius to the temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, or, in imperial times, of Mars Ultor (involving the right to retain, exceptionally, *imperium* inside the *pomerium*).

▶ Liuius inde redit magno mactatus ~o Enn. *Ann.* 301; uix superat, quin ~us decernatur Quad. *hist.* 70; quotus quisque .. est annus quo non uideas epulum aut ~um? Var. *R.* 3.2.16; quamquam .. magnas res bellicas gesserat et ~o dignas Cic. *Phil.* 13.9; nummos mihi opus esse ad apparatum ~i *Att.* 6.9.2; Hirt. *Gal.* 8.51.3; Sal. *Jug.* 41.7; albi .. greges et .. taurus .. Romanos ad templa deum duxere ~os Verg. *G.* 2.148; inuidens .. deduci superbo non humilis mulier ~o Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.32; non uti una ~o ducerentur Vitr. 1.1.5; neque uinctus per urbem Romanam ~i spectaculum trahar Liv. 26.13.15; cui, cum in senatu de rebus in Histria .. prospere gestis disseruisset, postulanti ~us est decretus 41.13.6; *Eleg. Maec.* 31; Luc. 1.286; qui .. elephantos .. duxit in ~o Plin. *Nat.* 7.139; si lusus ipse ~us amat Mart. 7.8.10; consulare imperium, ~i insignia (*i.e. the titles, etc., without the actual ceremony*) .. obtinuit Tac. *Ann.* 11.21; Suet. *Dom.* 13.2; (*as the title of a play*) Caecilius in comoedia quae inscribitur ~us Gel. 6(7).7.9; (*in fig. phr.*) hinc tibi cum magna laude ~us eat Ov. *Am.* 2.9.16; (*transf.*) maxumam praedam et ~um is adfero aduentu meo Pl. *As.* 269;—(*personified*) ~VS *BMCR* 1.p.520,No.4023 (*c.* 46 BC).

**b** (w. adj. denoting a place, person) a triumph (won over); (also w. gen.); (cf. also in const. w. *de*, *ex*).

▶ Sardiniensem ~um Nep. *Ca.* 1.4; Iugurthino clarus Cimbroque ~o Ov. *Pont.* 4.3.45; Hyperborei celebrator .. ~i Mart. 8.78.3; Actiaco ~o currum Augusti comitatus est Suet. *Tib.* 6.4; (*iron.*) malim mihi L. Crassi unam pro M'. Curio dictionem quam castellanos ~os duo Cic. *Brut.* 256;—Boiorum ~i spem Liv. 33.37.10;—de Samnitibus ~um mecum petite 7.32.17; ~os de populis regnisque integris adquiri Tac. *Ann.* 12.20; (*cf.*) ciuitas nullum de se gaudium hosti reliquit .. ~us fuit tantum de nomine Flor. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.17); (*iron.*) inde .. referebant .. occulta spolia et plures de pace ~os Juv. 8.107;—qui Ligurum castella expugnauerunt: ex quibus multi sunt .. ~i Cic. *Brut.* 255; Papirium tamquam ex hostium ducibus, sic ex Romano imperatore .. ~um petere Liv. 8.33.13; derisui fuisse nuper falsum e Germania ~um Tac. *Ag.* 39.2.

**c** (w. gen. or adj. indicating *triumphator*).

▶ iustissimos omnium Metellorum et clarissimos ~os Cic. *Planc.* 89; *Att.* 5.21.4; nullus .. ~us aui Prop. 2.34.56; Gallicis spoliis quae ~o C. Flamini tralata erant Liv. 23.14.4; Cartimandua .. auxerat potentiam, postquam .. instruxisse ~um Claudii Caesaris uidebatur Tac. *Hist.* 3.45;—Caesarei .. fama ~i Ov. *Pont.* 2.1.1.

**d** *~um agere*, to celebrate a triumph.

▶ (ITA ROMA)E EGIT ~V(M) *CIL* 1.652; Pharsaliae .. pugnae ne ~um quidem egit Cic. *Phil.* 14.23; cum .. Karthaginem deleueris ~um egeris *Rep.* 6.11; scilicet .. plus est .. aliquos egisse ~os quam tantum genuisse uirum? Ov. *Met.* 15.757; curulis ~os tris egit Suet. *Aug.* 22; qui ter ~um una porta egerit Apul. *Apol.* 17; (*transf.*) quantum .. ~um egerit effusis per tua saxa rotis (*i.e. Cynthia driving on the Appian Way*) Prop. 4.8.17;—(*w.* de) plures prope de Gallis ~i quam de toto orbe terrarum acti sunt Liv. 38.17.6; tertio ~o, quem de piratis .. egit Plin. *Nat.* 37.13; acto de Iudaeis ~o Suet. *Ves.* 8.1; (*transf.*) in portu Syracusano de classe populi Romani ~um agere piratam Cic. *Ver.* 5.100;—(*w.* ex) trigeminae uictoriae triplicem ~um ex his ipsis Volscis .. egistis Liv. 6.7.4; ~i .. ex Hispania duo continui acti 41.7.1;—(*in fig. phr.*) ages uictor ex inimicorum dolore ~um iustissimum Cic. *Fam.* 3.10.1; non de patientia nostra quendam ~um, sed de superbia principum egisti Plin. *Pan.* 22.2.

**e** *naualis ~us*, *maritimus ~us*, a triumph celebrating a naval victory and exhibiting nautical trophies.

▶ neque .. quicquam erat reliquum nisi uti classe populi Romani .. amissa .. ~us tibi naualis decerneretur Cic. *Ver.* 5.67; Liv. 37.58.3; de rege Perseo naualem ~um egit 45.42.2; qui primus naualem ~um ex Poenis retulit V. Max. 3.6.4; Tac. *Ann.* 2.49;—mersa .. hostium classe .. maritimum egit ~um Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.9).

**f** a triumphal procession held outside the *pomerium* on the Alban hill at the discretion and expense of a victorious general.

▶ is ~us, ut loco et fama rerum gestarum et, quod sumptum non erogatum ex aerario omnes sciebant, inhonoratior fuit Liv. 33.22.8; (*cf.*) hic Deci castrensis ~us fuit incedentis per media castra cum armato praesidio 7.36.8.

**3** (in general) A victory procession or sim. celebration.

▶ arsit Atrides medio in ~o uirgine rapta Hor. *Carm.* 2.4.7; Lacones .. acto cum gloria ~o spoliorum et praedae porticum .. pro tropaeo constituerunt Vitr. 1.1.6; Luc. 10.65; uirgo (*i.e. an Amazon*) .. cum redit ingenti per Caspia claustra ~o .. Medum .. trahens V. Fl. 5.124; *Ilias* 541; quanta Gigantei memoratur mensa ~i Mart. 8.49(50).1; Stat. *Theb.* 12.88; talis .. tuis occurro ~is? 12.324; (*after a hunt*) repetit .. casas rustica longo turba ~o Sen. *Phaed.* 80.

**4** A success, victory, triumph.

▶ si te uicini .. ita oderunt ut repulsam tuam ~um suum duxerint Cic. *Vat.* 39; feminei merces extrema ~i Prop. 4.11.71; se .. in Arachnaeo (Pallas) magnam putat esse ~o Man. 4.136; laetus .. nocturnae expeditionis ~o ad suos reuersus est Vell. 2.42.3.

**triumuir** ~ī *m.* Also (in pl.) **trēs uirī**. [TRĒS + VIR; form *trium-* derived from partit. use of *trium uir(or)um*] Freq. written IIIuir, esp. in inscrs.

**1 a** *~r capitalis*, or *~r* alone, A member of a commission of three (forming part of the *uigintisexuiri*) responsible for prisons and executions; also, under the title *~ri nocturni*, for nocturnal peace.

▶ quicumque praetor posthac factus erit .. tres uiros capitales populum rogato *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.47)4; Asc. *Mil.* 32; ~ri capitales qui carceris custodiam haberent Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.30; *CIL* 2.1262.5; 6.29683.6;—si tresuiri me in carcerem compegerint Pl. *Am.* 155; ad trisuiros .. deferam nomen tuom *Aul.* 416; ego ~rum uocatus a Porcio tribuno plebis non iui Var. in Gel. 13.12.6; *L.* 9.85; hominem ante pedes Q. Manli qui tum erat ~r constituunt Cic. *Clu.* 38; tresuiros quae ad supplicium postulabantur parare iubet Sal. *Cat.* 55.1; fugientes a ~ris comprehensi Liv. 36.17.5; mulierem praetor .. ~ro in carcere necandam tradidit V. Max. 5.4.7; Sen. *Suas.* 6.15; delegato ~ris ministerio ut monumenta .. urerentur Tac. *Ag.* 2.1; Gel. 3.3.15;—P. Villius ~r nocturnus .. accusatus .. quia uigilias neglegentius circumierat V. Max. 8.1.damn.6; Paul. *dig.* 1.15.1;—(*perh. w. ref. to this sense and pun on* VIR 2a = *husband*) illo tempore opus est quod fuit illis III uiris Cic. *Att.* 16.11.1.

**b** *~r auro argento aeri flando feriundo* or *~r monetalis*, a member of a similarly constituted group responsible for the mint.

▶ III VIR A A A F F *Elog.* 33 (*CIL* 1.p.200); *CIL* 11.3365.16;—~ri monetales aeris argenti auri flatores Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.30; ~RO MONETALI *CIL* 2.4510.16; (*cf.*) III VIRO AD MONETAM 2.4609.5; 10.3724.7.

**c** *~r agris dandis assignandis*, *~r agris coloniae deducendae*, etc., a member of a commission appointed to supervise the distribution of land at the founding of a colony.

▶ III VIR A(greis) D(andeis) A(dsignandeis) *CIL* 1.582.15; 1.585.15; L MANLIVS L FACIDINVS TRIV VIR AQVILEIAE COLONIAE DEDVCVNDAE 1.621; in coloniam .. scribere nolim, si ~rum sim, spatiatorem Cato *orat.* 123; cum ~r

coloniam deduxisset Cic. *Brut.* 79; Sal. *Jug.* 42.1; ~ros agro dando creat T. Quinctium A. Verginium P. Furium Liv. 3.1.6; tres uiros coloniae deducendae agroque diuidundo creauerunt 8.16.14; ~rum agrarium occisum a Boiis 27.21.10; Vell. 2.2.3; Flor. *Epit.* 2.2(3.14.6).

**d** ~*r mensarius*, a member of a commission appointed in 216 BC to supervise public finances.
► propter penuriam argenti ~ri mensarii .. facti Liv. 23.21.6; 24.18.12; 26.36.8.

**e** a member of commissions appointed for other specific purposes.
► senatus .. ~ros binos creari iussit, alteros qui citra, alteros qui ultra quinquagesimum lapidem .. copiam ingenuorum inspicerent Liv. 25.5.6; creati .. ~ri bini, uni sacris conquirendis .. alteri reficiendis aedibus Fortunae et matris Matutae 25.7.5.

**f** ~*r epulo*: see epvlō.

**2** Each one of the three men (Antony, Octavian, and Lepidus) appointed as a triumvirate *rei publicae constituendae* in 43 BC.
► m. aimilivs m f q n lepidvs ii iii vir r p(c) *Act. Triumph.* 36 (*CIL* 1.p.50); imp caesar iii vir r p c *Fast. Col.* (*CIL* 1.p.64); M. Antonius, ~r rei publicae Nep. *Att.* 12.2; p)opvlvs .. me .. ~rvm rei pvblicae constitvend(ae creavit) Aug. *Anc.* 1.8; Vell. 2.88.1; Sen. *Suas.* 6.11; Plin. *Nat.* 33.50; pace inter Sex. Pompeium ac ~ros pacta Tac. *Ann.* 5.1; Suet. *Aug.* 96.1; ~ros reipublicae constituendae causa creatos ius consulendi senatum habuisse Gel. 14.7.5.

**3** (as the title of various office-holders in the provinces, esp.)

**a** ~*r locorum publicorum persequendorum*, a magistrate at Vienna in Gallia Narbonensis.
► l porcio .. iii vir loc pvbl perseq *CIL* 12.1897; 12.2350.

**b** ~*r Augustalis*, an official in the order of *Augustales* in var. local centres.
► *CIL* 9.4373.2; 9.4462.2.

**c** ~*r quattuor coloniarum*, a local magistrate at Cirta.
► q avstvrni .. iii vir iiii col *CIL* 8.7978.6.

**4** An office-holder in a slave guild.
► mida cvbicvlarivs iii vir hic sitvs est *CIL* 6.9290.8.

**triumuirālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [trivmvir + -ālis] Of or associated with a triumvir or triumvirs.
► (*of the* triumuiri capitales) flagellis .. ~ibus Hor. *Epod.* 4.11; quia ~i supplicio (*i.e. capital punishment*) adfici uirginem inauditum habebatur Tac. *Ann.* 5.9;—(*w. ref. to the triumvirate of Octavian, Antony, and Lepidus*) ~is regni delicata conuiuia Sen. *Suas.* 6.7; 7.1; ~i potestate praeditus (*sc.* M. Antonius) Sen. *Dial.* 11.16.1; ~i proscriptione Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.13;—(*of the* triumuiri agris dandis assignandis) (centuriam) ~em iugerum quinquagenum Fron. *agrim.* p.14.

**triumuirātus** ~ūs *m.* [trivmvir + -ātvs[1]] Written iiiuiratus *CIL* 8.6948 etc. The rank or office of a triumvir; (esp.) the triumvirate of Octavian, Antony, and Lepidus.
► duorum magistratuum .. ~us (*i.e. that of* triumuir capitalis) et quaesturae, ratio sic redditur Cic. *Font.* 5; tribunatu ante gesto ~ibusque, nocturno altero, coloniae deducendae Liv. 9.46.3; excogitauit .. ~um legendi senatus et alterum recognoscendi turmas equitum Suet. *Aug.* 37; Vell. 2.86.2; Plin. *Nat.* 9.122;—Caesar Augustus, potentiae securus, quae ~u iusserat aboleuit Tac. *Ann.* 3.28; Flor. *Epit.* 2.16(4.6.3); ~um rei p. constituendae per decem annos administrauit Suet. *Aug.* 27.1.

**triuolum** see trībvlvm.

**-trix** -trīcis *f. suff.* Fem. to -tor, denoting female agents (*cantrix, tonstrix*); in adjl. use neut. pl. forms sometimes occur (*uictricia, ultricia*).

**trixāgō** ~inis *f.* [unkn.] Orthog.: *trixs-* Cels. 8.9.1.e. = chamaedrȳs.
► ut .. rusticos nostros epota ex aqua herba ~o satis adiuuet Cels. 4.13.3; 5.27.10; chamaedrys herba est quae Latine ~o dicitur Plin. *Nat.* 24.130; herba est ~inis specie et mollitia 25.167; 26.149.

**trixallis** ~idis *f.* [cf. Gk τρωξαλλίς] (app.) Some insect of the order *Orthoptera*.
► esse animal locustae simile sine pennis, quod ~is Graece uocetur Plin. *Nat.* 30.49; ~idum cinis 30.117.

**Trōas** ~ados or ~adis *f. adj.* Also **Trōias**. Of or belonging to Troy and the surrounding region, Trojan.
► Alexandria ~as Liv. 35.42.2; qui primus .. ~ada tangat humum Ov. *Ep.* 13.94; agnosco ~ada turbam Sen. *Tro.* 95; dom avgvsta ~ade *CIL* 3.2019.3; (*w. m. noun*) qui locus in agro ~ade est Nep. *Paus.* 3.3.

**b** (f. as noun) a Trojan woman.
► ~ades .. Anchisen flebant Verg. *A.* 5.613; ~asin inuideo Ov. *Ep.* 13.566; ~ada telorum .. incessere iactu coepit *Met.* 13.566; te sperabunt .. decorae ~ades Stat. *Ach.* 1.944. β ne mihi Polydamas et ~ades Labeonem praetulerint? Pers. 1.4.

**c** the region containing Troy, the Troad.
► Mela 2.101; quae Hellesponto adiacet ~as Plin. *Nat.* 5.121; in Ida monte ~adis 27.12.

**trochaeus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τροχαῖος] A metrical foot comprising a long syllable followed by a short, trochee (choreus); also, a foot of three short syllables, tribrach.
► iambum et ~um frequentem segregat ab oratore Aristoteles Cic. *de Orat.* 3.182; in ~o, qui temporibus et interuallis est par iampo *Orat.* 194; ~us .. syllaba longus priore, parcior nouissima Maur. 1384; seriem ~i (*i.e. a trochaic verse*) iam labare perspicis 2316;—tres breues ~um, quem tribrachyn dici uolunt qui choreo ~i nomen imponunt .. efficient Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.82; 9.4.135.

**trochāicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τροχαϊκός] Consisting of trochees, trochaic.
► senarius quem ~um uocant Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.140; metron hoc ~um Maur. 310; 2219.

**trochilēa** see trochlea.

**trochilus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk τροχίλος] (prob.) The Egyptian plover, *Pluvianus aegyptius* (*Charadrius melanocephalus*); also, the wren (with which Pliny confuses the former).
► parua auis, quae ~os ibi (*i.e. in Egypt*) uocatur, rex auium in Italia Plin. *Nat.* 8.90;—dissident .. aquilae et ~us .. quoniam rex appellatur auium 10.203.

**trochis** ~is *m.* [Gk τρόχις] = sȳcītēs.
► fit sycites e fico, quem alii pharnuprium, alii ~in uocant Plin. *Nat.* 14.102.

**trochiscilus** ~ī *m.* [dim. of trochiscvs] An object used in magic spells, perh. a magic wheel.
► antipathes illud quaeritur, ~i, ungues, taeniae Laev. *poet.* 27.3.

**trochiscus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τροχίσκος] A circular (medicated) pill.
► pastilli .. quos ~os Graeci uocant Cels. 5.17.2.a.

**trochlea,** ~ia ~eae *f.* Also **trochilēa, troclea**. [Gk τροχιλεία (w. var. spellings)] A block with pulleys, block-and-tackle equipment.
► multa .. per ~eas et tympana pondere magno commouet .. machina Lucr. 4.905; canalem ligneum sub tigno fixit ibique ~eas conlocauit Vitr. 9.8.3; funis .. traducitur circa orbiculum ~eae 10.2.1; (*fig.*) ab imo pulmone pituitam ~eis adducere Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.56. β ~eas Graecanicas binis funibus sparteis ducunt Cato *Agr.* 3.5.

**trochus, ~os** ~ī *m.* [Gk τροχός]

**1** A metal hoop (used for games or exercise).
► ludere doctior seu Graeco iubeas ~o seu malis uetita legibus alea Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.57; indoctus .. pilae disciue ~iue *Ars* 380; uersi clauis adunca ~i Prop. 3.14.6; Ov. *Ars* 3.383; nunc celeri uoluitur orbe ~us *Tr.* 3.12.20; celer arguto qui sonat aere ~us Mart. 11.21.2; 14.168.2.

**2** An unidentified kind of fish.
► qui ~os appellatur a Graecis, ipse se inire (traditur) Plin. *Nat.* 9.166.

**Troezēn** ~ēnis or ~ēnos *f.* A town near the extremity of the Argolis peninsula in Greece.
► coniugibus et liberis ~ene depositis Cic. *Off.* 3.48; ~eni non potest id uitari Vitr. 8.3.6; est prope Pittheam tumulus ~ena Ov. *Met.* 15.296; Mela 2.50; Sen. *Tro.* 828; Plin. *Nat.* 4.18; Theseia ~en Stat. *Theb.* 4.81.

**Troezēnius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Troezen.
► discubuere .. hac Ixionides, illa ~us heros parte Lelex Ov. *Met.* 8.567; litori .. ~o Mela 2.109; (*m. pl. as noun*) 2.49.

**Trōgodytae** ~ārum *m. pl.* Also **Trōgl-**. A race of people centred round the northern Sudan, but variously placed from the Atlas mountains to the Caucasus, and said to be cave-dwellers (cf. the alternative spelling).
► Mela 1.23; ~ae .. specus subeunt aluntur que serpentibus 1.44; ~ae, quibus subterraneae domus sunt Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.18; in Berenice urbe ~arum Plin. *Nat.* 2.183; 5.45; 11.125; Aethiopia ~is conubio permixta 12.86; 37.108. β Canicula exoritur .. apud ~as .. ante solstitium Cic. *Div.* 2.93.

**Trōgodyticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Trōgl-**. Forms: ~ē (f. sg.) Plin. *Nat.* 2.178, 2.185. Of or belonging to the Trogodytae.
► (murra) ~a siluestrium prima Plin. *Nat.* 12.69; 12.101.

**b** (f. sg. as noun) the country of the Trogodytae.
► septentriones non cernit ~e Plin. *Nat.* 2.178; 2.185; id (*sc.* zingiberi) .. in Arabia atque ~a in uillis nascitur 12.28.

**Trōgodytis** ~idos *f. adj.* Also **Trōgl-**. Of or belonging to the Trogodytae.
► in eum (*sc.* portum Isidis) ~is myrra confertur Plin. *Nat.* 6.174. β Larg. 90; murrae ~idos p. xii 94.

**Trogus** ~ī *m.* Pompeius Trogus, a Vocantian from Gallia Narbonensis, who wrote, in the time of Augustus, a universal history, as well as zoological and other works.
► Plin. *Nat.* 7.33; 10.101; 11.229; 11.274.

**Trōia** ~ae *f.* Pros.: usu. disyll.; *Trŏĭ-* Sen. *Tro.* 824, 853. The city and territory of Troy, situated on the Asian side of the entrance to the Hellespont.
► o lux ~ae, germane Hector Enn. *scen.* 72; amborum uxores noctu ~ad exibant Naev. *poet.* 4.2; Pl. *Bac.* 933; ~ae qui primus ab oris Italiam .. uenit Verg. *A.* 1.1; et Thebae steterant, altaque ~a fuit Prop. 2.8.10; quae res in ~a fuissent gestae Vitr. 7.pr.2; ~a capta in ceteros saeuitum esse Troianos Liv. 1.1.1; ~a iacet certe Danais inuisa puellis Ov. *Ep.* 1.3; Mela 2.45; peritura ~a Petr. 89,l.53; Plin. *Nat.* 5.115; V. Fl. 4.58; ~a (*i.e. its story*) .. magnusque mihi temptatur Achilles Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.94; Paul. *Fest.* p.367M; (*humorously*) ecfertur praeda ex ~a Pl. *Bac.* 1058.

**b** the name of towns built by refugees from Troy.
► in quem primo egressi sunt locum ~a uocatur Liv. 1.1.3; ~a et huic loco (*i.e. near Laurentum*) nomen est 1.1.4;—(*cf.*) simulata .. ~a tenetur Ov. *Met.* 13.721; paruam ~am simulataque magnis Pergama .. agnosco Verg. *A.* 3.349.

**2** (prob. orig. separate word, cf. Etr. *truia*) A traditional pageant or manoeuvre in the form of a sham fight, performed by boys (prob. of senatorial family) on horseback; also *lusus* ~*ae*.
► cum pueri .. equis ludicrum ~ae inirent Tac. *Ann.* 11.11; ~am lusit turma duplex .. puerorum Suet. *Jul.* 39.2; Hyg. *Fab.* 273.19; (*cf.*) ~a (dicuntur) .. nunc pueri Verg. *A.* 5.602;—~ae lusum edidit frequentissime maiorum minorumque puerorum Suet. *Aug.* 43.2; *Cl.* 21.3.

**Trōiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Troy, Trojan; (m. as noun) an inhabitant of Troy, Trojan.
► de ~o muro Enn. *scen.* 82; superauit dolum ~um (*i.e. the Trojan horse*) atque Vlixem Pseudolus Pl. *Ps.* 1244; intus, intus, inquam, est equus ~us Cic. *Mur.* 78; in campis ~is Vitr. 8.3.14; Ov. *Am.* 3.9.29; Sen. *Con.* 7.7.17; a ~is temporibus Plin. *Nat.* 21.15; Tac. *Ann.* 11.14;—urbem Romam .. habuere initio ~i Sal. *Cat.* 6.1; dabitur, ~e, quod optas Verg. *A.* 7.260; in ceteros saeuitum esse ~os Liv. 1.1.1; Mela 1.90; inter ~os stirpe cognatos Apul. *Soc.* 5.

**b** (applied to things whose origin is traced through Aeneas to Troy).
► ab excelsis ~ae collibus Albae Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.168; uirginea (*i.e. Vestal*) lucentes semper in ara Laomedonteae, ~a altaria, flammae Sil. 1.543; ubi .. seruat ignem ~um .. Alba Juv. 4.61.

**c** of Troia near Laurentum; (neut. sg. as noun) an estate there.
► ~um somniaueram Cic. *Att.* 9.13.6.

**Trōicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Troy.
► ~is temporibus Cic. *Brut.* 40; ~a .. moenia Catul. 64.345; ~o bello Nep. *Dat.* 2.2; ~a quem peperit sacerdos (*i.e. Rhea Silvia*) Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.32; Tib. 2.5.40; ~e raptor (*i.e. of Paris*) Ov. *Ars* 3.254; tu ~a dignus saecula (*i.e. of Priam*) .. transcendere Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.125; (*neut. pl. as title of an epic*) in scaena numquam cantauit Orestes, ~a non scripsit Juv. 8.221;—(*of Roman things claiming Trojan origin*) ~a .. Vesta Ov. *Met.* 15.730; Troia cades, et ~a Roma resurges Prop. 4.1.87; an tacita uigilet face ~us ignis atque .. laudet Vesta ministras Stat. *Silv.* 1.1.35.

**2** *lusus* ~*us* = Trōia 2.
► solemne .. ~i lusus sacrum Sen. *Tro.* 778.

**Trōiugena** ~ae *a.* Born of Trojan stock; (m. as noun) a Trojan; (freq. of Romans claiming Trojan descent).
► bello .. subactas ~as gentis Lucr. 1.465;—~um .. corpora Catul. 64.355; ~a, interpres diuum Verg. *A.* 3.359; sequamur ~as 12.626;—Cannensis praedicta clades in haec fere uerba erat: 'amnem, ~a, fuge Cannam ..' Liv. 25.12.5; iubet a praecone uocari ipsos ~as Juv. 1.100; 11.95.

**Trōius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Troy, Trojan.
► ~a .. tellus Catul. 65.7; ~us heros (*i.e. Aeneas*) Verg. *A.* 6.451; ~us Aeneas 7.221; ~a .. pineta Ov. *Ep.* 15.107; Petr. 108.14; Sil. 1.42.

**Tromentinus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of one of the rustic tribes of Rome, said by some scholars to have been established in Veian territory in 387 BC.
► Liv. 6.5.8; Paul. *Fest.* p.367M.

**tropa**[1] ~ae *f.* [Gk τροπή] A solstice.
► hiemps initiv sive ~ae chimerin vineas sterc *CIL* 6.2305; hiemis init sive tropaeae chimer 6.2306.

**tropa**[2] *adv.* [Gk τρόπα (παίζειν)] ~ *ludere*, (app.) To play some kind of game with knucklebones, or sim.
► dum .. ludit ~ (*cj.*, *codd.* popa, rota) nequiore talo Mart. 4.14.9.

**tropaeophorus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τροπαιοφόρος] A person who bears emblems of victory.
► est (deus) triumphator et propagator, ~us Apul. *Mun.* 37.

**tropaeum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τρόπαιον] Orthog.: *trope-* *Rhet. Her.* 4.66.

**1** A 'trophy' set up to mark the rout of an enemy (orig. armour taken from an enemy and hung on a stake, tree, etc., subsequently a more or less elaborate permanent monument decorated with representations of spoils, etc.).
► ~um ferre me a forti uiro pulcrum est Acc. *trag.* 148; ideo fuga hostium graece uocatur τροπή hinc spolia capta fixa in stipitibus appellantur ~a Var. *Men.* 61; ego illa (*sc.* urbs) plurimis ~is ornata, triumphis ditata certissimis *Rhet. Her.* 4.66; in Macedonia ~a posuit Cic. *Pis.* 92; arma Serestus lecta refert umeris tibi, rex Gradiue, ~um Verg. *A.* 10.542; 11.7; porticum Persicam ex manubiis .. uictoriae posteris pro ~o constituerunt Vitr. 1.1.6; stent .. super uinctos trunca ~a uiros Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.104; Man. 4.622;

CURT. 8.1.29; excitatis in Pyrenaeo ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.96; TAC. *Ann.* 2.18; uir proceritatis eximiae super ~a sua eminebat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.10); PLIN. *Pan.* 59.2; truncatis arboribus et in modum ~orum adornatis SUET. *Cal.* 45.1; (*carried symbolically in a funeral procession*) lectus .. purpura stratus et ad caput ~um cum ueste, in qua fuerat occisus *Jul.* 84.1.

**b** (w. gen. indicating victor, etc.).
▸ Macedonia .. munita plurimorum imperatorum non turribus sed ~is CIC. *Prov.* 4; ille Marius .. cuius bina ~a in urbe spectantur V. MAX. 6.9.14; per tot ~a regum oro et obtestor CURT. 5.8.16; IN CAPITOLIO POST ~A GERMANICI *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 14 (*CIL* 3.p.857); ianua .. belligeris ducis ~is .. nitens STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.98; (*cf.*) Maecenatis erunt uera ~a fides PROP. 3.9.34.

**c** (w. defeated enemy expr.).
▸ (*w. gen.*) non exuuias pulsaeue ~um uirginis aut spolia ulla peto VERG. *A.* 11.790; (*transf.*) utrum hoc signum cupiditatis tuae an ~um necessitudinis atque hospiti .. esse uoluisti? CIC. *Ver.* 2.115; Maliacus et Opuntius grandes sinus, et in his caesorum etiam Laconum ~a Thermopylae MELA 2.45;—(*w. adj.*) regia .. Aemilia uecta ~a rate PROP. 3.3.8; Partha ~a 3.4.6; digna Giganteis haec sunt delubra ~is OV. *Fast.* 5.555; tecta .. Bebryciis praefixa ~is V. FL. 4.739;—(*in const. w.* de) quo quisquis .. uenerit nunc nostra de Atheniensibus .. ~a, nunc tua de nobis ostendat LIV. 25.29.6; Romae ~a de Parthis arcusque medio Capitolini montis sistebantur TAC. *Ann.* 15.18; ~a Gai Mari de Iugurtha deque Cimbris .. restituit SUET. *Jul.* 11; (*poet.*) Thesides Theseusque duas rapuere sorores: ponite de nostra bina ~a domo OV. *Ep.* 4.66; (*transf.*) in ea urbe in qua ~a de me et de re publica uideam constituta CIC. *Dom.* 100.

**d** ~*um Alpium*, a monument set up in honour of Augustus at La Turbia in the Maritime Alps.
▸ subicere inscriptionem e ~o Alpium PLIN. *Nat.* 3.136.

**2** (transf.) A victory.
▸ ante .. Salamina ipsam Neptunus obruet quam Salaminii ~i memoriam CIC. *Tusc.* 1.110; Miltiadis ~is se e somno suscitari 4.44; haec altera uictoria, quae cum Marathonio possit comparari ~o NEP. *Them.* 5.3; duo rapta manu diuerso ex hoste ~a VERG. *G.* 3.32; noua cantemus Augusti ~a HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.19; laeto deuicta ~o .. acies *Aetna* 474; crebras .. uictorias et multa ~a peperit ex eo hoste V. MAX. 2.7.2; sine .. fruatur diutius ~o Fortuna APUL. *Met.* 1.7; magna dexterae suae ~a 10.25; fortem ~isque bellorum inclitum 10.31.

**tropaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τροπαῖος] Turning round, changing.
▸ alios (uentos uidemus), quos uocant altanos, e terra consurgere. qui, cum e mari redeunt, ~i uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.114.

**Trophōnius** ~(i)ī *m.* A Boeotian oracular god with a shrine at Lebadea.
▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.49; simili precatione ~ius et Agamedes usi dicuntur .. cum Apollini Delphis templum exaedificauissent *Tusc.* 1.114; *Div.* 1.74; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.15; 34.66;—(*identified with Olympian gods*) alter (Mercurius) .. is qui sub terris habetur idem ~ius CIC. *N.D.* 3.56; Lebadiae .. templum Iouis ~ii adit LIV. 45.27.8.

**tropicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τροπικός]

**1** Of or belonging to a solstice or equinox.
▸ ~is praecedunt omnibus astra bina MAN. 2.178; quae ~a adpellant, quod in illis quattuor anni tempora uertuntur signis 3.621; 3.676.

**b** (transf., neut. pl. as noun) a change in tastes, manners, or sim., revolution.
▸ pecuniae .. cupiditas haec ~a instituit PETR. 88.2.

**2** (gram.) Of or belonging to a *tropus* (see TROPVS).
▸ ut .. ~a quadam figura mutationem uocabuli fecerint GEL. 13.25.31.

**tropus**, ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk τρόπος] (gram.) A figure of speech (see also discussion in QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6, 9.1).
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.16; similitudine .. et translatione atque aliis ~is .. utemur 4.1.70; quare in ~is ponuntur uerba alia pro aliis, ut in μεταφορᾷ, μετωνυμίᾳ, ἀντονομασίᾳ, μεταλήμψει, συνεκδοχῇ, καταχρήσει, ἀλληγορίᾳ, plerumque ὑπερβολῇ 9.1.5; FEST. p.153M; in figuris uerborum est ~os, metaphora FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.86(181N); lineam fandi .. quae ~os omnes relinquat MAUR. 303.

**Trōs** (~ōis) *m.* A Trojan; (spec.) a grandson of Dardanus, the eponymous founder of Troy.
▸ ~os Tyriusque mihi nullo discrimine agetur VERG. *A.* 1.574; cessas in uota precesque, ~os .. Aenea? 6.52; ~os Anchisiade 6.126; in te fingebam uiolentos ~oas ituros OV. *Ep.* 1.13; o iustissime ~oum *Met.* 14.245; PETR. 89,l.65;—~os .. parens et Troiae Cynthius auctor VERG. *G.* 3.36; OV. *Fast.* 4.33; SIL. 11.295.

**trossulus** ~ī *m.* [perh. Etr.] A name given to cavalrymen in the early years of Rome, acc. Pliny or his sources because a group of them captured the Etruscan town of Trossulum without support from infantry; later used as a derogatory term for a young man of fashion.
▸ GRACCHAN. *iur.* 1; (equites) celeres sub Romulo regibusque sunt appellati, deinde flexuntes, postea ~i .. idque durauit ultra Gracchum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.35; PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M;—nunc emunt ~i nardo nitidi uulgo Attico talento ecum VAR. *Men.* 480; SEN. *Ep.* 76.2; aliquem ex his ~is in uia diuitibus .. multum ante se pulueris agentem 87.9; ~us exultat tibi per subsellia leuis PERS. 1.82.

**trua** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk τορύνη; perh. back-formation fr. TRVLLA] (app.) A large cook's spoon or ladle; also, a scoop.
▸ cocus magnum ahenum, quando feruit, paula confutat ~a TITIN. *com.* 128; POMPON. *com.* 96; ~am .. uocant quo permouent coquentes exta PAUL. *Fest.* p.9M;—~a qua e culina in lauatrinam aquam fundunt VAR. *L.* 5.118.

**trucīdātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TRVCIDŌ + -TIŌ] Savage killing, slaughter, massacre.
▸ tantam ~onem facis, decem funera facis CATO *orat.* 61; cum grauiter de Clodianis incendiis, ~onibus, lapidationibus questus esset CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.1.2; foedior alia in urbe ~o erat cum turbam feminarum puerorumque imbellem inermem ciues sui caederent LIV. 28.23.2; interiora (*i.e. inner parts of the body*) .. sub grauissimis uulneribus et ipsa ~one mutari CELS. 1.pr.41; ciuilis exiti et ~onis .. signum SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) uidetis .. agri uastationes, hominum ~ones CIC. *Tul.* 42; ante oculos ~o ciuium *Phil.* 4.11; (*cf.* TRVCĪDŌ 1) non iam pugna sed ~o uelut pecorum LIV. 28.16.6;—(*transf.*) interlucatio arboribus prodest, sed omnium annorum ~o inutilissima PLIN. *Nat.* 17.257.

**trucīdō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [CAEDŌ; first element perh. *qutru (QVATTVOR)]

**1** To slaughter (animals).
▸ pecus diripi, ~ari *B. Afr.* 26.5; pecua ~ando, boues abigendo APUL. *Met.* 9.35; (*w. humorous allusion to Pythagorean doctrine*) seu piscis seu porrum et caepe ~as HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.21; (*of a wild animal*) pecus ~at, ipsos pastores necat (*sc.* panthera) PHAED. 3.2.13.

**2** To kill (human beings) in a savage or wholesale manner, slaughter, butcher, massacre.
▸ GRACCH. *orat.* 17; illos omnes ante oculos uestros ~atos esse *Rhet. Her.* 4.48; quos ferro ~ari oportebat, eos nondum uoce uolnero! CIC. *Catil.* 1.9; ut .. me in meo lectulo ~aret *Sul.* 52; urbem inflammare, ciuis ~are, uastare Italiam *Phil.* 2.17; VERG. *A.* 2.494; ne pueros coram populo Medea ~et HOR. *Ars* 185; caesi .. plures erant quam capti, et captos passim ~auerunt LIV. 2.16.9; nuda corpora et soluta somno ~antur 5.45.3; ~ant inermes iuxta atque armatos 28.20.6; caesi Vari ~atarumque legionum trium VELL. 2.117.1; perinde esse .. his sanguinem mitti ac si ~entur CELS. 3.18.6; inplicatos .. spoliis nostris ~abimus CURT. 4.14.16; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.20; nudus .. balineis interficitur; ~ati et comites TAC. *Hist.* 2.16; 4.1; *Ann.* 16.21; SUET. *Cal.* 29.1; passim ~atos per medias plateas uidebis iacere APUL. *Met.* 2.18; (*absol.*) auferre ~are rapere, falsis nominibus imperium .. appellant TAC. *Ag.* 30.6;—(*cf.*) neu capti .. sicuti pecora ~emini SAL. *Cat.* 58.21; (exercitus) ab eo hoste ad internecionem ~atus est, quem .. semper more pecudum ~auerat VELL. 2.119.2;—(*of animals, in a partly personified context*) orcae .. laborant .. (ballaenas) caueatas angustiis ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 9.13; (apes) multae .. singulos (fucos) adgressae ~ant 11.28;—(*transf.*) haec (*sc.* nubes) multo si forte umore recepit ignem, continuo magno clamore ~at LUCR. 6.147.

**b** (fig., or in fig. phr.).
▸ ne effundat (iuuentus) patrimonium, ne faenere ~etur CIC. *Cael.* 42; an potest grauioribus a me uerbis uulnerari quam est statim in facto ipso a grauissimo uiro, P. Seruilio, confectus ac ~atus? *Har.* 2.

**trucilō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (Vb. expr. the song of the *turdus*).
▸ turdorum (est) ~are uel soccitare SUET. fr.161(p.253Re).

**truculentē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [TRVCVLENTVS + -Ē] Fiercely, aggressively.
▸ ~ius se gerebat quam ceteri CIC. *Agr.* 2.13; ~ius sibi instanti Sullae V. MAX. 3.8.5; quam potuit ~issime eum aspexit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.43.

**truculentia** ~ae *f.* [TRVCVLENTVS + -IA] Ferocity, savagery (of persons or things).
▸ ~a caeli praestat Germania TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; nec ad exemplum naccinae ~ae sulpuris te letali fumo necabo APUL. *Met.* 9.27; hoc et iste sermo ~ae hominis nutrimento fuit 9.36.

**truculentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TRVX + -VLENTVS] Ferocious, aggressive.
▸ ~is oculis PL. *As.* 401; nimis quidem hic ~ust — pergin male loqui, mulier, mihi? *Truc.* 265; ego ille .. parcus ~us tenax duxi uxorem TER. *Ad.* 866; quam taeter incedebat, quam ~us ..! CIC. *Sest.* 19; discordantes .. fratres .. ~a ferunt infestaque lumina corpus alter in alterius *Culex* 255; est ~ior atque plus aequo liber HOR. *S.* 1.3.51; Galatea .. feta ~ior ursa OV. *Met.* 13.803; nulla Getis toto gens est ~ior orbe *Pont.* 2.7.31; SEN. *Phaed.* 461; ~us Hercules QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.73; Ciuilis .. utramque Rheni ripam, quo ~ior uisu foret, Germanorum cateruis complet TAC. *Hist.* 4.22; nec eum .. ~a mulier .. a se discedere passa est APUL. *Met.* 10.26; (*transf., of implements*) ~is securibus materiem saeuiendi non praebuissent V. MAX. 5.1.ext.5;—(*of animals*) tigris .. feris ceteris ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 8.10; iratus .. oneri solito ~ior ardet (*sc. a horse*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.427; (*of a constellation*) ~i .. Tauri CIC. *Arat.* 344(103); (*transf.*) si istum inpunitum dimiseritis, in uosmet ipsos .. feram et ~am bestiam .. inmiseritis *Rhet. Her.* 4.51.

**b** (of natural forces, etc.).
▸ ~um .. aequor CATUL. 64.179; sanctissimi nec minus ~i fontis .. stillam APUL. *Met.* 6.15; (*neut. pl., w. part. gen.*) rapidum salum tulistis ~aque pelagi CATUL. 63.16.

**c** (of actions, conduct, etc.).
▸ huic ~issimo ac nefario facinori *Rhet. Her.* 4.12; iniquissimo ac ~issimo furore V. MAX. 3.8.ext.3; cur hic ~us in ore pallor ..? STAT. *Theb.* 10.692; ne quid ~ius auderent TAC. *Hist.* 2.69; ~am accusationem APUL. *Met.* 3.4; de moribus tuis .. ~ioribus *Apol.* 16; (*poet.*) exercent rabidam ~a insomnia mentem SIL. 10.357;—(*advl. acc.*) aduersum caput huic Helicae ~a tuetur CIC. *Arat.* 166.

**d** (the title of a play by Plautus).
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 50; GEL. 13.23(22).11.

**trudis** ~is *f.* [TRŪDŌ] A metal-tipped pole, bargepole or sim.
▸ consurgunt nautae .. ferratasque ~es .. expediunt VERG. *A.* 5.208; ~ibus (*codd.* traditis dibi, *etc.*) .. amoliti obiecta onera LIV. 25.36.11; quidam ~ibus aut furcis inertem molem prosternere TAC. *Ann.* 3.46.

**trūdō** ~dere, ~sī, ~sum *tr.* [cf. Goth. *usþriutan*, AS *strutian*]

**1** To thrust, push, shove.
▸ (*persons*) uis haec quidem hercle est, et trahi et ~di simul PL. *Capt.* 750; quo ~dis? perculeris iam tu me TER. *Eu.* 379; iacet occupato .. in lecto cubitisque ~dit hinc et inde conuiuas MART. 3.82.6; (*fig.*) alioqui haesitabit impetum moratura suspicio: ~detur in id, quod inuadendum est SEN. *Ep.* 82.19;—(*things*) si fistula erit, turundam intro ~dito CATO *Agr.* 157.14; quasi quid pugno bracchique superne coniectu ~datur LUCR. 6.435; (ceruos) frustra oppositum ~dentis pectore montem (*i.e. of snow*) VERG. *G.* 3.373; pars (*sc.* formicarum) grandia ~dunt obnixae frumenta umeris *A.* 4.405; SEN. *Ep.* 24.18; lana tincta interius ~sa LARG. 227; (*in fig. phr.*) quas tu mihi tenebras ~dis? quin tu fidicinam produci intus iubes? PL. *Epid.* 476; (*transf.*) spondeum .. inter et .. dactylon .. si ~das anapaeston MAUR. 2836;—(*of inanim. forces*) uenti .. flamina .. quae .. ~dunt res ante ruuntque impetibus crebris LUCR. 1.292; glaciem cum flumina ~dunt VERG. *G.* 1.310; quae causa .. explicet .. flammas et ~dat ab imo .. moles *Aetna* 26; quod semper uapor calidus in altitudinem se ~dit VITR. 8.2.4; (*cf.*) hinc penitus .. fretum .. ~ditur (*i.e. to form an inlet*) MAN. 4.616.

**b** (of a plant) to push out (shoots).
▸ ~ditur e sicco radix .. ligno VERG. *G.* 2.31; qua se medio ~dunt de cortice gemmae 2.74; pampinus .. ~dit gemmas et frondes explicat omnis 2.335.

**2** To compel to go, drive (in a given direction).
▸ ~dit acris hinc et hinc multa cane apros in obstantis plagas HOR. *Epod.* 2.31; cogit rusticum ~di foras PHAED. 5.5.35; ~debantur .. in paludem gnaram uincentibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.63; ceteros (hostes) .. ~sere in summa castelli 4.51; (*w. abst. subj.*) cum Troas saeui ducis Hectoris ira ~deret in classis .. Pelasgas *Culex* 309.

**3** To force, drive (into an action, situation, etc.).
▸ unus est inferior gradus aut interitus aut seruitutis; quo ne ~damur di immortales nos admonent CIC. *Har.* 61; nunc est exspectatio comitiorum; in quae .. ~dit noster Magnus Auli filium *Att.* 1.16.12; ut non ad mortem ~di uerum in caelum uideretur (Socrates) escendere *Tusc.* 1.71; in uitia alter alterum ~dimus SEN. *Ep.* 41.8; Ciuilis rabie semet in arma ~sos TAC. *Hist.* 5.25;—(*w. abst. subj.*) secundae res laetitia transuorsum ~dere solent a recte consulendo CATO *orat.* 162; ebrietas .. ad proelia ~dit inertem HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.16; species quosdam atque umbra uirtutis in mortem uoluntariam ~dit SEN. *Ep.* 74.21.

**4** (of something following in temporal, etc., sequence) To drive on.
▸ fallacia alia aliam ~dit TER. *An.* 779; ~ditur dies die HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.15;—(*cf.*) per occupationes uita ~detur SEN. *Dial.* 10.17.6; quod hodie non est, cras erit: sic uita ~ditur PETR. 45.2.

**trulla** ~ae *f.* [cf. TRVA] FORMS: *truell-* SCAEV. *dig.* 34.2.36. A scoop or ladle.
▸ CATO *Agr.* 11.3; in cellam oleariam .. ~as aheneas tris 13.2; VAR. *L.* 5.118; ex una gemma pergrandi ~a excauata CIC. *Ver.* 4.62; Veientanum .. potare .. Campana solitus ~a HOR. *S.* 2.3.144; manibus aut etiam ~a congregatas apes COL. 9.12.3; PETR. 75.4; ~am myrrhinam PLIN. *Nat.* 37.20; MART. 9.96.1; JUV. 3.108; tabernae .. instrumenta .. ut .. ~ae, quae circa cenam solent traici PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.13; ~AM ARGENTEAM ANAGLYPTAM *CIL* 10.6.4.

**b** (in a device for tipping fire on to an enemy ship in sea warfare).
▸ contis .. binis a prora prominentibus ~is ferreis multum conceptum ignem prae se portabant (naues) LIV. 37.11.13.

**trulleus** ~ī *m.* Also ~**um**, **trūleum** ~ī *neut.* [TRVLLA] FORMS: *-ium* (acc.) CATO *Agr.* 10.2; *truleum* VAR. *L.* 5.118. A washbasin or sim. vessel.
▸ matellionem I, ~um I, situlum aquarium I CATO *Agr.* 11.3; quotiens uidi ~os nassiternas pertusos aqualis matellas sine ansis *orat.* 131; ~us pro stomide huic ingens de naribus pendet LUCIL. 511; urceolum aquae manale uocamus, quod eo aqua in ~um effundatur VAR. in Non. p.547M; uasa .. Corinthia, quae isti elegantiores modo ad esculenta transferunt modo in lucernas aut ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 34.7.

**trullissātiō** ~onis *f.* [TRVLLISSŌ + -TIŌ] A first coating of plaster, rendering coat.
▸ ~one subarescente VITR. 7.3.5; uti ~onem testaceam non respuant (tegulae) 7.4.3.

**trullissō** ~āre *tr.* [TRVLLA + *-isso* (ad. Gr. -ίζω)] FORMS: ~*izetur* VITR. 5.10.3. To cover with a first coat of plaster, render.

▶ imum caelum earum (*sc.* camerarum) ~etur VITR. 7.3.3; paries testa ~etur 7.4.1.

**-trum, -trī** *neut. suff.* Cf. Gk -τρον, Skt -tram; denotes instruments (*aratrum, feretrum, monstrum*).

**truncō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TRVNCVS¹ + -Ō³]

1 To maim by cutting, lopping, etc., mutilate, dismember.
▶ caesorum ~are cadauera regum sperat LUC. 6.584; ~atus .. Pelops STAT. *Theb.* 4.590; ~ata de industria facie FRON. *Str.* 3.3.4; nec in medio ~antem marmore ceruos (*i.e. on a frozen lake*) V. FL. 6.568; dum pecuniam .. sibi quisque trahunt, maiore aliorum ui ~abuntur TAC. *Hist.* 3.33; quod .. quadragena stipendia senes et plerique ~ato ex uulneribus corpore tolerent *Ann.* 1.17; (*w. acc. of respect*) saeua ~atur membra bipenni SIL. 14.490;—(*statues*) LIV. 31.23.10; semusta, ~ata simulacra deum 31.30.7; quia antiquum illud (*sc.* signum) e ligno quibusdam sui partibus uetustate ~atum est PLIN. *Ep.* 9.39.4.

b to strip of branches, foliage, etc.
▶ ~atis arboribus et in modum tropaeorum adornatis SUET. *Cal.* 45.1; (*poet.*) retegunt siluas collisque propinqui annosum ~ant apicem STAT. *Theb.* 3.175; (*w. abl.*) ~at holus foliis OV. *Met.* 8.647.

c to shorten by chopping, etc.
▶ aegrum .. lapsantes fultum ~ata cuspide gressus SIL. 6.79; (*transf.*) heroos gressu ~are tenores (*i.e. compose elegiacs*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.99.

2 To cut off, amputate (parts of the body).
▶ uix .. intueri ~ata membra ciuis poterant SEN. *Suas.* 6.17; Thessalis incubuit membris .. ~auitque caput LUC. 6.566; PLIN. *Pan.* 52.5.

**trunculus** ~ī *m.* [TRVNCVS¹ + -VLVS] An edible extremity cut from the carcass of an animal.
▶ uuluae, rostra, ~ique suum (*prob. trotters*) CELS. 2.20.2; in ungulis ~isque suum 2.22.1; neque alienum est .. prioribus cibis adicere .. ex carne ungulas et summa ~orum 4.14(7).4.

**truncus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Lith. *trenkiù*, Welsh *trŵch*, MHG *strunc*]

1 Deprived of part by cutting, breaking off, etc., mutilated, maimed, dismembered.
▶ quae .. proiciet ~um summisso poplite corpus CATUL. 64.370; ~as inhonesto uulnere naris VERG. *A.* 6.497; dextera cornu dum tenet, infregit ~aque a fronte reuellit OV. *Met.* 9.86; ~i .. et debiles quidam arma non omittebant CURT. 4.15.17; ~am illam et retorridam manum Mucii SEN. *Ep.* 66.51; corpori ~o caput abest *Her. F.* 1025; ~os lacerauit Fimbria Crassos LUC. 2.124; sinu condit .. deuorato capite turturem ~um MART. 7.20.15; STAT. *Theb.* 1.277; 4.107; TAC. *Ann.* 13.35; ~o per uulnera corpore 14.17; (*cf.*) ~o .. simillimus Hermae JUV. 8.53; (*transf.*) ~a .. ostendens deiectis uulnera membris OV. *Met.* 3.724; (*poet., of plants*) ingrediens (eruca) exurit semina morsu, quae .. ~a iacent COL. 10.336;—(*w. gen.*) artus ~i capitum SIL. 6.9; 10.310;—(*w. abl.*) (capella) fregit in arbore cornu ~aque dimidia parte decoris erat OV. *Fast.* 5.122; ~i .. ceruice duces LUC. 8.436; ~i naribus auribusque uultus MART. 2.83.3; SIL. 6.50.

b (of a tree) trimmed of its branches.
▶ secunda saeps .. fit .. ex arboribus ~is demissis in terram deinceps constitutis VAR. *R.* 1.14.2; ~a manum (*sc.* Polyphemi) pinus regit VERG. *A.* 3.659; COL. *Arb.* 26.3; V. FL. 3.444; STAT. *Theb.* 9.483; *Ach.* 1.113;—(*cf.*) stent .. super uinctos ~a tropaea uiros OV. *Pont.* 3.4.104; ~is adfixa tropaeis lorica JUV. 10.133.

c (of inanim. things) marred by the loss of some part, mutilated.
▶ tela .. ~a uiri VERG. *A.* 11.9; ~ae .. ruinae prouoluont *Aetna* 468; ~a .. puppis SEN. *Ag.* 506; ~ae .. bipennes STAT. *Theb.* 12.525; JUV. 12.79; GEL. 17.9.12.

2 (of parts of the body) Lopped off, amputated.
▶ hic ~a rotatis bracchia rapta uiris V. FL. 4.181; aptant bracchia ~a loco STAT. *Theb.* 3.132; extorta dentibus ferarum ~a caluaria APUL. *Met.* 3.17.

b (of other things) removed by chopping, breaking off, etc.; (neut. pl. as noun) cuttings, slips, or sim.
▶ necdum illum .. ~a lustrauerat obuia taxo Eumenis STAT. *Theb.* 8.9; ~as rupis in templa .. praecipitat 10.881; (*transf.*) uersus sunt hi Caecili ~a quaedam (*i.e. severed from their context*) ex Menandro dicentis GEL. 2.23.21;—~is oleae melius, propagine uites respondent VERG. *G.* 2.63.

3 Stunted in growth; (w. gen. or abl.) formed without.
▶ nanus .. iactabat ~as ad caua buxa manus PROP. 4.8.42; ~a et turpia exta LIV. 27.26.14; puerum ~i corporis .. natum 41.9.5; Scylla feris ~o quod latret ab inguine monstris OV. *Pont.* 4.10.25; (*m. pl. as noun*) ex integris ~os gigni, ex truncis integros PLIN. *Nat.* 7.50;—animalia .. ~a pedum VERG. *G.* 4.310; limus .. generat ~as pedibus (ranas), mox apta natando crura dat OV. *Met.* 15.376.

b *capnos ~a*, a kind of fumitory or sim. plant, perh. *Corydalis digitata.*
▶ capnos ~a (*cod.* truna) .. nascens in parietinis et saepibus PLIN. *Nat.* 25.155; 26.57.

4 Deprived of or lacking a part, attribute, etc., mutilated, defective.
▶ urbs ~a sine senatu, sine plebe, sine magistratibus LIV. 31.29.11; rerum .. naturae sibi cognitionem uindicarunt, tamquam sine ea ~a et debilis medicina esset CELS. 1.pr.9; it ~um (*i.e. deprived of its bull*) sine honore pecus STAT. *Theb.* 5.333; nubes .. Parrhasiis unum si detrahat astris (*i.e. the Great Bear*), ~us honor plaustri 8.371; murmure ~o (*i.e. deprived of her tongue*) quod gemit .. Philomela *Silv.* 5.3.83; manus .. sine quibus ~a esset actio ac debilis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.85; balbutientium .. uox ~a FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**truncus²** ~ī *m.* [TRVNCVS¹]

1 The body of a man (as separate from head and/or limbs), trunk, torso.
▶ collo caput sustentatur, ~us sustinetur coxendicibus LUCIL. 949; ~o .. toto se ipse moderans et uirili laterum flexione CIC. *Orat.* 59; circum caesis lacer undique membris ~us LUCR. 3.404; iacet ingens litore ~us, auulsumque umeris caput VERG. *A.* 2.557; 9.332; pugnat recto se attollere ~o OV. *Met.* 2.822; capite deciso ~um humare CURT. 7.2.32; informes ueniunt ad litora ~i qui medio periere freto LUC. 2.189; fasciato naufragus loquax ~o MART. 12.57.12; ~is sua membra remittit STAT. *Theb.* 8.698; (*w.* corporis) nemo .. illum ex ~o corporis spectabat sed ex artificio comico aestimabat CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 28; (*cf.*) ergo (solem dicam) .. sapientem: qui potest esse in eius modi ~o sapientia? *N.D.* 1.84.

2 The trunk of a tree.
▶ in quibus (*sc.* arboribus) non ~us, non rami, non folia sunt denique nisi ad suam retinendam .. naturam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.179; quid enim interest motu animi sublato .. inter hominem et ~um aut saxum? *Amic.* 48; gens .. uirum ~is et duro robore nata VERG. *A.* 8.315; olim ~us eram (*sc.* Priapus) ficulnus HOR. *S.* 1.8.1; me ~us illapsus cerebro sustulerat *Carm.* 2.17.27; crescentem ~um ramosque amplexa OV. *Met.* 9.361; ture, quod .. Sabaeis colligit ~is Arabs SEN. *Her. O.* 793; simulacra .. caesis .. extant informia ~is LUC. 3.413; ~os quidem gratissimo in cibatu habent (elephanti) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.29; intorquent ~is frondentibus (*i.e. used as oars*) undam V. FL. 8.287; illa (*sc.* platanus) .. stagnis obliquo pendula ~o incubat STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.54; TAC. *Ann.* 13.58; arbor .. tanti est in pretio quanti lignum eius in ~o APUL. *Apol.* 23; (*cf.*) ~us iners iacui, species et inutile pondus OV. *Am.* 3.7.15; (*in fig. phr.*) quae (*sc.* stirpes aegritudinis) ipso ~o euerso omnes eligendae sunt CIC. *Tusc.* 3.83; (*cf., of a vine*) si non peraridos habet ~os COL. *Arb.* 6.1;—(*w.* arboris, arborum) ~is arborum aut admodum firmis ramis abscisis CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.2; corpus .. leuabat arboris acclinis ~o VERG. *A.* 10.835; LIV. 23.24.10; TAC. *Ann.* 2.16;—(*used as a stave, club, etc.*) ualidum dextra detraxit ab arbore ~um *Culex* 192; alto nobilem ~o manum SEN. *Her. F.* 625; pastorali meditantur proelia ~o STAT. *Theb.* 4.301; tela rudes ~i 7.276.

3 (archit.) The shaft of a column; the dado or die of a pedestal.
▶ ~o .. toto (columnae) strias .. demiserunt (*i.e. the builders*) VITR. 4.1.7; quattuor .. ~os eiusdem lapidis ad sustinendum eum (*sc.* obeliscum) adduxit PLIN. *Nat.* 16.201; CIPPVS PRIMVS .. ABERAT AB ~O MONVMENTI P V *CIL* 6.11535.9;—id (*sc.* podium) constituatur uti quadrae, spirae, ~i .. ad ipsum stylobatam .. conueniant VITR. 3.4.4.

**truō¹** ~ōnis *m.* [unkn.] A pelican.
▶ ~o auis onocrotalus PAUL. *Fest.* p.367M; (*humorously, of a person with a large nose*) pro di inmortales! unde prorepsit ~o? CAECIL. *com.* 270.

**truō²** ~āre *intr.* [cf. perh. TRVA] (See quot.).
▶ antroare gratias referre. ~ant mouentur. truam quoque uocant, quo permouent coquentes exta PAUL. *Fest.* p.9M.

**trūsātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TRVSŌ + -ILIS¹] *mola ~is*, A kind of non-rotary grain mill, pushing mill.
▶ CATO *Agr.* 10.4; molas asinarias III, molas ~is unas 11.4; (*misunderstood by Gellius*) (Plautus) cum .. ob quaerendum uictum ad circumagendas molas, quae '~es' appellantur, operam pistori locasset GEL. 3.3.14.

**trūsō** ~āre *intr.* [TRVDŌ + -TŌ] To keep pushing or thrusting; (w. dat., colloq. term for the action of a man in sexual intercourse).
▶ deprendi modo pupulum puellae ~antem CATUL. 56.6.

**trutina** ~ae *f.* [Gk τρυτάνη] An apparatus for weighing, balance.
▶ CATO *Agr.* 13.3; uestigium .. manet in aede Saturni, quod ea etiam nunc propter pensuram ~am habet positam VAR. *L.* 5.183; ex argentaria ~a *in* Non. p.180M; ~arum .. librarumque ponderibus VITR. 10.1.6; Pephrasmenos .. malo statuto ex eo alterum transuersum uti ~am suspendit 10.13.2; cum de lanionis instrumento quaeritur .. ~as cultros dolabras instrumento relinquimus PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18;—(*transf. or poet.*) ad ea probanda, quae non aurificis statera, sed populari quadam ~a examinantur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.159; hac lege in ~a ponetur eadem (*sc.* amicus) HOR. *S.* 1.3.72; PERS. 1.7; inde Maronem atque alia parte in ~a suspendit Homerum JUV. 6.437; MAUR. 1292; ~A VLTVMA VITAI *CIL* 12.915.9.

**trutinō** ~āre *tr.* [TRVTINA + -Ō³] To weigh in the balance (in quot., transf.).
▶ exporrecto ~antur uerba labello PERS. 3.82.

**trux** ~cis *a.* [cf. MIr. *trū*, Welsh *drwg*, Corn. *drog*]

1 (of a person, his disposition, etc.) Harsh, savage, pitiless.
▶ ab hoc horrido ac ~ce tribuno plebis CIC. *Agr.* 2.65; PROP. 2.34b.50; oratorem non solum grauem sed interdum etiam ~cem LIV. 34.5.6; subcubuit meritis ~x tamen illa uiri OV. *Ars* 2.186; ~cibus puellis (*i.e. Amazons*) SEN. *Oed.* 479; animi .. ~ces sua pectora pulsant ictibus incertis LUC. 7.128; auidae ~x nauita cumbae (*i.e. Charon*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.186; ~cis incola terrae (*i.e. Caledonia*) 5.2.142; ~ces .. animos cupido inuolat eundi in hostem TAC. *Ann.* 1.49; JUV. 15.125; (*cf.*) nox .. diras et ~ces imagines optulit APUL. *Met.* 1.18;—(*w. abl.*) gentis .. numero frequentis, feritate ~cis VELL. 2.95.2; TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; Drusum .. quem haud fratris interitu ~cem quam remoto aemulo aequiorem sibi sperabat *Ann.* 3.8;—(*w. inf.*) Calenum nutrierant audere ~cem SIL. 13.220.

b (of the face, features, etc.).
▶ iuuenis .. obit .. ~ci procul omnia uisu VERG. *A.* 10.447; quid omnium uultus in unum me ~ces? HOR. *Epod.* 5.4; circumferens inde ~ces minaciter oculos ad proceres LIV. 2.10.7; OV. *Tr.* 5.7.17; singularem nequitiam supercilio ~ci protegens VELL. 2.100.5; CURT. 7.5.24; SEN. *Oed.* 921; faciesque ~ces oculosque minaces LUC. 7.291; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.145; ~ces et caerulei oculi TAC. *Ger.* 4.2; GEL. 1.26.8; (*cf.*) quod ~ces corpore, horridi sermone ceteros .. inridebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.74;—(*in delirium, frenzy, etc.*) quorundam ~x uultus est CELS. 5.26.14; oculos ~cis in te inuertisset, faciem tuam spumabundus conspuisset APUL. *Apol.* 44.

c (of sounds, utterances).
▶ oris sono ~ci PLIN. *Nat.* 6.88; cantu ~ci TAC. *Hist.* 2.22; ~ci uoce, quo latius audiretur 3.3.

d (of actions, feelings, attitudes, etc.).
▶ ~x tolutiloquentia NOV. *com.* 38; ~ces inimicitias HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.49; sicut ~ci ita claro .. imperio LIV. 8.12.4; tam ~ci censoriae notae 24.18.9; ~x decet ira feras OV. *Ars* 3.502; comprime affectus ~ces SEN. *Ag.* 224; porta ~cis coit infera belli V. FL. 3.253; ~cem .. inuidiam STAT. *Theb.* 2.300; ~x atque uiolentum (genus dicendi) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.3; ~cem sententiam TAC. *Ann.* 16.11; ~ci rabie APUL. *Met.* 6.12.

e (of instruments of human cruelty or savagery; also, of the scene of such conduct).
▶ neque excitatur classico miles ~ci HOR. *Epod.* 2.5; ~ces manicas defectaque uirginis ora cernit V. FL. 2.463; pone ~ces arcus STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.34; cristam galeae ~cis SIL. 14.502; (*transf.*) si sibi restitutus essem desissemque ~ces uibrare iambos CATUL. 36.5;—quippe ~cem campum et, positus quo puluere frater, nouerat STAT. *Theb.* 12.359; ut auellerentur castris ~cibus .. sceleris memoria TAC. *Ann.* 1.44.

2 (of animals) Fierce, cruel, savage.
▶ arietes ~ces nos erimus PL. *Bac.* 1148; uinxerunt Dircen sub ~cis ora bouis PROP. 3.15.38; ~x aper insequitur OV. *Met.* 10.715; ~ces .. ursi V. FL. 2.73; STAT. *Theb.* 8.157; te ~cis bestiae nuptiis destinatam APUL. *Met.* 5.17; (*cf.*) tibi fertur ualle sub alarum ~x habitare caper CATUL. 69.6; (*hyperb.*) selectos nisi das mihi libellos, admittam tineas ~cesque blattas MART. 14.37.2;—(*of features, appearance*) quadrupes .. ceruice anguina, aspectu ~ci PAC. *trag.* 3; e ~cibus .. oculis (*sc.* draconis) CIC. *Arat.* 58.

3 (of weather, natural conditions) Cruel, savage; (also of other things).
▶ ~cem .. Ponticum sinum CATUL. 4.9; Boreae de parte ~cis VERG. *G.* 1.370; qui .. ~ci commisit pelago ratem HOR. *Carm.* 1.3.10; ubi ~x insibilat Eurus OV. *Met.* 15.603; ~ces uenti PLIN. *Nat.* 2.100; ~x .. hiems STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.5; ~cibus fluuiis 5.4.5;—(herbas) aspectu hispidas, tactu ~ces PLIN. *Nat.* 22.17.

**tryblium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk τρύβλιον] A kind of bowl.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.120; (*perh.*) hoc conuiuiumst .. satis commodule .. fabulis, ficulis, oleae †intripillo† (*cj.* olea in ~o) PL. *St.* 691.

**trychnum, ~on** ~ī *neut.* Also **~os** ~ī *f.* [Gk τρύχνον] = STRYCHNON.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 20.141; 21.89; circaea ~o satiuo similis 27.60. β ~o quam quidam strychnon scripsere PLIN. *Nat.* 21.177; licet .. nil sit corporis malorum, cui non salutares ~os Xenocrates praedicet 21.181.

**tryginon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk τρύγινον (τρυγία = 'lees')] A kind of black pigment.
▶ Polygnotus et Micon .. Athenis e uinaceis fecere (*sc.* atramentum) ~on appellantes PLIN. *Nat.* 35.42.

**trygōdes** *neut.* [Gk τρυγῴδης] A kind of eye ointment.
▶ CELS. 6.6.8.A.

**trȳgōn** ~onis (~onos) *f.* [Gk τρύγων]

1 A turtle dove, *Turtur communis.*
▶ ~onem .. a cauda de ouo exire PLIN. *Nat.* 10.38.

2 A stingray, *Trygon pastinaca.*
▶ plani piscis, quam pastinacam nostri, ~ona Graeci uocant CELS. 6.9.6; radius super caudam eminens ~onis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.155.

**trȳgōnus** ~ī *m.* var. of TRȲGŌN 2.
▶ scombrum et ~um et cetum PL. *Capt.* 851.

**tryphera** ~ae *f.* [Gk τρυφερός] A kind of ointment applied before surgical operation.
▶ melior ~a—hoc enim nomine superius positum medicamentum appellatur—facit ad omnia, quae ferro debent tolli sine magno dolore LARG. 230.

**tryx** ~ygos *f.* [Gk τρύξ] (app.) New or unracked wine.
▶ ~yga antiqui uinum appellabant unde trygetus adhuc dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.366M.

**tū** *pron.* [< IE *twe- (*two-) and *te- (*to-); cf. Ved. *tvā* (instr.) beside *tē* (dat., gen.), Gk σέ for Cretan τFέ, Eng. *thou*] FORMS: acc., abl. *tē*; *tēd* in the oldest inscrs. (*CIL* 1.4, etc.) and freq. used by

Plautus to avoid hiatus; also *tētē* (see sense 2a); gen. *tuī*; earlier *tis* (app. w. long vowel) in Pl. *Mil.* 1033; *Trin.* 343, etc.; dat. *tibī* (*tibeí CIL* 1.2188; *tibe CIL* 1.10.5, Var. *R.* 3.7.11, etc.); for pl. see vōs The prep. *cum* is placed after *te* to form one word.

**1** (nom.) You (sg.), (in oblique cases) you, yourself. (As subj. of vb. emphatic, esp. in antithesis.)
▶ ego proiector quod tu peccas, tu delinquis ego arguor? Enn. *scen.* 225; egomet haec te uidi facere, egomet haec ted arguo Pl. *Men.* 939; o bone uir, salueto, et tu, bona liberta *Per.* 789; obsecro, nunc ludis tu me? — ego te? quam ob rem? Ter. *Ad.* 697; egredere exi ecfer te Acc. *trag.* 592; cum ille .. ante te praetorem esset mortuus Cic. *Ver.* 2.46; Paeti tibi negotia commendo *Att.* 1.20.7; quaeres .. cur .. non absim quem ad modum tu *Fam.* 9.2.2; tu quod me .. tui .. similem existimasti, non miror tibique ignosco Nep. *Ep.* 4.3; tune ille Aeneas quem Dardanio Anchisae .. Venus .. genuit ..? Verg. *A.* 1.617; est tibi mater, cognati, quis te saluo est opus? Hor. *S.* 1.9.26; quis memor uiuit tui, o nate, populus? Sen. *Her. O.* 1809; nec tecum possum uiuere nec sine te Mart. 12.46(47).2; faciam quod uultis: eris tu, qui modo miles, mercator; tu, consultus modo, rusticus Hor. *S.* 1.1.16; (*in addressing a general, implying his forces*) te Graeoia uincet, quia non capit: uti toto te non potes Sen. *Ben.* 6.31.8; (*in apostrophizing a thing*) o Priami domus .. uidi ego te .. auro ebore instructam regifice Enn. *scen.* 94;—(*in punning allusion to an owl's cry*) egon dedi? — tu, tu istic, inquam. — uin adferri noctuam, quae 'tu tu' usque dicat tibi? Pl. *Men.* 653;—(*after interjs.*) eho tu, Glycerium hinc ciuem esse ais? Ter. *An.* 908; heus tu .. caue regrediare cena maturius Apul. *Met.* 2.18;—(*defined by noun in appos., etc.*) tibi .. cerebrum dispercutiam, excetra tu Pl. *Cas.* 644; tam infandum facinus, mea tu, ne audiui quidem Ter. *Eu.* 664.

**b** (nom. as subj. of vb. with less obvious emphasis, esp. colloq., sometimes following vb.).
▶ lubuit .. — ain tu? lubuit? — aio Pl. *Epid.* 699; num tu intellegis quid hic narret? Ter. *Ph.* 846; tu uelim saepe ad nos scribas Cic. *Att.* 1.12.4; is fuit princeps, ne tu forte aliquem nostrum putes 1.13.3; non tam latera ecfututa pandas, ni tu quid facias ineptiarum Catul. 6.14; hodie .. sabbata: uin tu curtis Iudaeis oppedere? Hor. *S.* 1.9.69; scis tu me non mentiri Petr. 74.15; non .. haec sunt sola uocabula rufum colorem demonstrantia, quae tu modo dixisti Gel. 2.26.8; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) 'et quid tu' inquit 'tam diu in hac prouincia? ..' Flor. *Verg.* p.184R;—(*in commands and requests*) propera tu, mea Canthara, curre Ter. *Ad.* 353; conloquere tu .. cum Silio Cic. *Att.* 13.5.1; sed tu, ut ante ad te scripsi, perspice rem *Q. fr.* 1.4.5; haec tu commoda tam beata, Furi, noli spernere Catul. 23.24; sed narra tu mihi Petr. 48.4; uide tu, .. Stiche, ne ista mures tangant 78.2.

**c** (ethic dat., esp. in lively narrative or dialogue; often after *ecce*, *en*, and sim.).
▶ scin ubi sit nunc tibi tua Bacchis? Ter. *Hau.* 820; hoc uinum durabit tibi usque ad solstitium Cato *Agr.* 104.2; at tibi repente .. uenit ad me Caninius Cic. *Fam.* 9.2.1; tum tibi terra dedit primum mortalia saecla Lucr. 5.805;—em tibi pateram, eccam Pl. *Am.* 778; eccum tibi lupum in sermone *St.* 577; cum haec .. scriberem, ecce tibi Sebosus! Cic. *Att.* 2.15.3; *Off.* 3.83; en tibi Liv. 2.12.13.

**d** (where the second person is used indefinitely).
▶ haec cum legas tu, bellus ille et urbanus Suffenus unus caprimulgus .. uidetur Catul. 22.9; dicitur .. carere, cum aliquid non habeas et non habere te sentias Cic. *Tusc.* 1.88; inritare est calamitatem, cum te felicem uoces Pub. *Sent.* 1.12; id uerbum significat, quasi tu dicas 'incuriae' Gel. 4.12.2.

**e** *ad* (*ex*) *te*, to (out of) your house.
▶ sine eam intro. — ad te quidem. — immo istoc ad uos uolo ire Pl. *Truc.* 751; Sen. *Con.* 3.exc.6;—meum uirum ex te exire uideo Ter. *Ph.* 795.

**2** (in emphatic forms or w. various emphatic particles)

**a** (acc. or abl. in redupl. form *tētē*).
▶ nisi quid tibi in tete auxili est Pl. *Epid.* 82; uxor .. aut te amare cogitat aut tete amari Ter. *Ad.* 33; non modo tete uiceris .. sed omnis Cic. *Tusc.* 2.63; Verg. *A.* 12.891; 'nosce', inquit, 'tete' Chilon Lacedaemone cretus Hyg. *Fab.* 221.2,l.6; Apul. *Apol.* 45.

**b** (nom. *tūte*).
▶ o Tite tute Tati tibi tanta tyranne tulisti Enn. *Ann.* 109; quid est .. quod uolutas tute tecum in corde? Pl. *Mil.* 196; tutin uidisti? *Mos.* 369; *Poen.* 1381; Ter. *Hau.* 66; quam diligenter scripserim, tute scis, quam saepe, ego Cic. *Fam.* 7.10.3; ut .. tute tibi defuisse uideare *Off.* 3.6; Lucr. 4.573; de rebus tute loquaris ipse tuis Prop. 3.14.25; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.36(46N); tute ipse .. testis es Apul. *Fl.* 17.

**c** (acc., dat. w. enclitic *-met*; sim. *tutemet*).
▶ quidquid ad extremos temet prouexerit axes Man. 3.324; Sen. *Her. F.* 1252; ego .. te .. magis amabo .. quam tu temet ipsum amas Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.112(27N);—nunc tibimet ipse iusta supplicia irroga Sen. *Phaed.* 1222; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.126(102N);—tutemet mirabere Ter. *Hau.* 374; Lucr. 1.102; 4.915.

**d** (nom. or acc. w. *quidem* attached to form one word, the pron. being scanned as short).
▶ satin sana es? nam tuquidem aduorsus tuam istaec rem loquere Pl. *Cas.* 208; tuquidem ex ore orationem mi eripis *Mer.* 176; *Per.* 231; de tequidem haec didici omnia *Poen.* 280; ut tequidem omnes di deaeque .. perdant! Ter. *Ph.* 687.

**tuātim** *adv.* [tuus + -atim (-im), cf. *meatim*] In a manner typical of yourself.
▶ iam ~ facis Pl. *Am.* 554; Var. *gram.* 264.

**tuba** ~ae *f.* [cogn. w. tubus]

**1** A trumpet with a straight tube (opp. *cornu*):

**a** (used for giving military signals).
▶ at ~a terribili sonitu taratantara dixit Enn. *Ann.* 140; dat ~a signum suis Vercingetorix atque ex oppido educit Caes. *Gal.* 7.81.3; *Civ.* 3.46.4; concilio repente cantu ~arum conuocato Hirt. *Gal.* 8.20.2; Agesilaus .. suos .. iam incurrentes ~a reuocauit Nep. *Cha.* 1.2; cur ante ~am tremor occupat artus Verg. *A.* 11.424; Liv. 30.33.12; non ~a directi, non aeris cornua flexi, non galeae .. erant Ov. *Met.* 1.98; Martius .. ille ~arum sonus Sen. *Dial.* 4.2.4; nec (Moesi) ~as sustinere potuerunt Flor. *Epit.* 2.26(4.12.16); Suet. *Jul.* 32;—(*used in the fleet*) neu ~a praemonitos perducat ad aequora nautas Luc. 2.690;—(*as the symbol of epic poetry*) dum tua multorum uincat auena ~as Mart. 8.3.22; uates (*i.e. Lucan*) .. Pieria caneret cum fera bella ~a 10.64.4; 11.3.8;—(*transf.*) qui tulissent acerbius ueniam tibi dari, quem illi appellant '~am belli ciuilis' Cic. *Fam.* 6.12.3; iurgia prima sonare incipiunt animis ardentibus, haec ~a rixae Juv. 15.52.

**b** (blown at religious ceremonies, at the start of public shows and sim.).
▶ sacrorum ~ae Var. *L.* 6.14; Ov. *Fast.* 3.849; Graias addisces, Misene, ~as (*i.e. the Greek games*) Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.151; dignissima .. Florali matrona ~a Juv. 6.250; ubi discursus reciproci .. ambages ~ae terminalis cantus explicuit Apul. *Met.* 10.29.

**c** (blown at funerals).
▶ Hor. *S.* 1.6.44; tibia (*i.e. that played at a wedding*), funesta tristior illa ~a Prop. 2.7.12; maestae cecinere ~ae, cum subdita nostrum detraheret lecto fax inimica caput 4.11.9; Ov. *Am.* 2.6.6; Pers. 3.103; 'siticines' .. habuisse proprium genus ~ae qua canerent, a ceterorum tubicinum differens Gel. 20.2.3.

**2** (applied to things resembling trumpets)

**a** A pipe in a hydraulic ram.
▶ fistula quae ~a dicitur Vitr. 10.7.2.

**b** a kind of meteor or sim. phenomenon.
▶ placet .. nostris cometas .. sicut ~as trabesque et alia ostenta caeli denso aere creari Sen. *Nat.* 7.21.1.

**tubārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [tuba + -ārius] A maker of (military) trumpets.
▶ Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**tūber**[1] ~eris *neut.* [perh. cogn. w. tumeō] Forms: abl. sg. ~*erī* Cels. 8.1.12.

**1** A protuberance, swelling, excrescence.
▶ (*on the body of persons or animals*) colaphis ~er est totum caput Ter. *Ad.* 245; inmodico prodibant ~ere tali Ov. *Met.* 8.808; ~eri exasperatur secunda (uertebra) Cels. 8.1.12; iam prauus et in foedum scapularum ac pectoris '~er' elisus Sen. *Ep.* 101.14; illae (cameli) bina habent ~era (*i.e. humps*) in dorso Plin. *Nat.* 8.67; Carici (boues) .. foedi uisu ~ere super armos .. eminente 8.179; (*prov.*) uerbum est .. qui aiunt nihil quicquam homini tam prosperum diuinitus datum, quin ei tamen admixtum sit aliquid difficultatis ..: ubi uber, ibi ~er Apul. *Fl.* 18;—(*in trees or plants*) dat et alnus .. ~er sectile, sicut citrum acerque Plin. *Nat.* 16.231; unum (genus aristolochiae) ~eribus radicis rotundis 25.95.

**b** (med.) a hard tumour.
▶ qui ne ~eribus propriis offendat amicum postulat, ignoscet uerrucis illius Hor. *S.* 1.3.73; Cels. 5.18.17; ~er quidam tyranni gladio diuisit Sen. *Ben.* 2.18.8; folia .. ~eribus tumoribusque inlinuntur Plin. *Nat.* 26.122; 30.107; Larg. 82.

**2** ~*er terrae*:

**a** A subterranean fungus, truffle; sim. ~*er* alone.
▶ Mart. 13.50; iuuenis, qui radere ~era terrae, boletum condire .. didicit Juv. 14.7;—rotundo horti ~ere, quod creauit unda Petr. 109.10,l.4; ~era haec uocantur undique terra circumdata nullisque fibris nixa .. nec utique extuberante loco, in quo gignuntur Plin. *Nat.* 19.33; Juv. 5.116;—(*applied contempt. to one who avoids the light of day*) recte, uidebo te in publicum, mus, immo terrae ~er Petr. 58.4.

**b** a plant with a tuberous root, cyclamen.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.115.

**tuber**[2] ~eris *m.* see tuber.

**tūberātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tūber[1] + -ātus[2]] Furnished with knobs or protuberances.
▶ ocreae .. inaequaliter ~ae Fest. p.181M.

**tūberculum** ~ī *neut.* [tūber[1] + -culum[1]] A small protuberance or excrescence.
▶ radius .. cauo capite exiguum umeri ~um recipit Cels. 8.1.19; 8.1.22; (apes) regias .. exstruunt amplas .. ~o eminentes Plin. *Nat.* 11.29; (condrion) habet proximam terrae mastichen ~o fabae (*i.e. as an excrescence the size of a bean*) 22.91.

**b** (med.) a small tumour.
▶ uerrucarum quaedam genera dolentia .. et plura alia ~a oriuntur Cels. 2.1.19; furunculus .. est ~um acutum cum inflammatione 5.28.8; 6.13.1; 7.5.1; clodigo .. infestat ouem .. cum idem locus (*i.e. the hoof*) ~um habet, cuius media fere parte .. extat pilus Col. 7.5.11.

**tūberō**[1] ~āre *intr.* [tūber[1] + -ō[1]] To form a rounded swelling, protuberate.
▶ Fotis .. proximat .. rosa soluta in sinu ~ante Apul. *Met.* 2.16.

**Tubero**[2] ~ōnis *m.* A cognomen in the Aelian *gens*:

**a** Q. Aelius Tubero, nephew of Scipio Aemilianus, a Stoic and noted ascetic.
▶ Q. Aelius ~o .. ut uita sic oratione durus incultus horridus Cic. *Brut.* 117; *Mur.* 75; Aelium ~onem, cuius paupertas uirtus fuit Sen. *Con.* 2.1.8; proderit .. exponere .. Laeli sapientiam .. ~onis ligneos lectos Sen. *Ep.* 95.72; 120.19; (*rhet. pl.*) ista secta ~ones et Fauonios .. genuit Tac. *Ann.* 16.22.

**b** Aelius Tubero, an annalist, prob. Q. Cicero's *legatus* L. Aelius Tubero (Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.10, cf. *Planc.* 100) but also identified with his son Quintus, the jurist.
▶ Liv. 4.23.1; 10.9.10; Gel. 7(6).3.

**tūberōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [tūber[1] + -ōsus] Covered with lumps or tumours.
▶ prata .. quae faenisices praeterierunt ac quasi herba ~um reliquerunt campum Var. *R.* 1.49.2; Ver. Fl. *gram.* 25; nescio quis .. caluus, ~issimae frontis Petr. 15.4.

**Tūbertus** ~ī *m.* The cognomen of A. Postumius (Postumus) Tubertus, who as dictator in 431 BC defeated the Aequi at Algidus.
▶ Liv. 4.26.11; Ov. *Fast.* 6.723; Gel. 17.21.17.

**tubicen** ~inis *m.* [tuba + -cen] A person who plays the *tuba* (esp. in the army), a trumpeter.
▶ Cato *orat.* 220; iniussu Caesaris ~en a militibus coactus canere coepit *B. Afr.* 82.3; Sal. *Jug.* 93.8; Troiae ~en Misenus Prop. 3.18.3; cornicines ~inesque in duas centurias distributi Liv. 1.43.7; fortibus adsueuit ~en prodesse Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.91; Juv. 14.243; ~in ex coho(rte) lusitan(a) *CIL* 10.7884;—(*as playing to enjoin silence*) ~en praedicationi nominis nostri silentium faciens Sen. *Ep.* 78.16;—(*as playing at funerals*) *Apoc.* 12.1; quod si idem frigus .. manus .. temptauerit tuas, licet ad ~ines mittas Petr. 129.7.

**b** ~*en sacrorum*, a priest officiating at the Tubilustrium.
▶ Var. *L.* 5.117; ~ines etiam hi appellantur, qui sacerdotes uiri speciosi publice sacra faciunt, tubarum lustrandarum gratia Fest. p.352M; Gel. 1.12.7; *CIL* 10.5393.

**Tubilustrium, Tubul-** ~(i)ī *neut.* [tuba (or tubus) + lustrō[1] + -ium] The name of two festivals (23 March and 23 May) at which the sacred trumpets were purified.
▶ dies ~ium appellatur quod eo die in atrio sutorio sacrorum tubae lustrantur Var. *L.* 6.14; *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.234); ~ia dies appellabant, in quibus agna tubas lustrabant Paul. *Fest.* p.353M;—(*pl. applied to a single festival*) proxima Volcani lux est, ~ia dicunt Ov. *Fast.* 5.725.

**tubocantius** ~iī *m.* [tuba + cantus[1] + -ius] A trumpeter.
▶ *CIL* 6.10149.

**tubula** ~ae *f.* [tuba + -ula] A (small) trumpet.
▶ qui .. ~as (*cj.*) experitur et tibias Sen. *Ep.* 56.4.

**tubulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as tubulātus + -tiō] A formation of tubular channels, grooving.
▶ strigileculam .. flexa ~one ligulae Apul. *Fl.* 9.

**tubulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tubulus[1] + -ātus[2]] Formed like a pipe, tubular; fitted with pipes or tubes.
▶ purpura .. canaliculi latere introrsus ~o, qua proseratur lingua Plin. *Nat.* 9.130;—adhaeret dormitorium membrum transitu interiacente, qui suspensus et ~us conceptum uaporem .. huc illuc digerit Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.9.

**tubulus**[1] ~ī *m.* [tubus + -ulus] A small pipe, tube; esp. one of earthenware for conveying water.
▶ aliquot (harundines) demittunt in ~os fictiles cum fundo pertuso .. qua umor aduenticius transire possit Var. *R.* 1.8.4; Vitr. 9.8.3; Col. *Arb.* 9.1; (*for bringing hot air to a bathroom*) quidam .. balnearia fecit secundum parietem communem: non licet autem ~os habere admotos ad parietem communem Proc. *dig.* 8.2.13;—ductus .. aquae fiunt .. fistulis plumbeis, seu ~is fictilibus Vitr. 8.6.1; salubrior est ex ~is aqua quam per fistulas, quod plumbum uidetur esse .. uitiosum 8.6.10; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.113)22; Plin. *Nat.* 35.159; *CIL* 11.6040.

**b** (prob.) a tubular cavity formed by a molten metal as it cools and contracts.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 33.106; spuma (argenti), ut sit utilis, iterum coquitur confractis (contractis?) ~is ad magnitudinem anulorum 33.108.

**Tubulus**[2] ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. L. Hostilius Tubulus, praetor 142 BC, a byword for corruption in office.
▶ Lucil. 1312; Cic. *Fin.* 2.54; Gel. 2.7.20.

**Tubulustrium** see Tubilustrium.

**tubur** ~uris *m.* Also **tuber** ~eris. [foreign] Gender: m. in the only passage where the gender is clearly shown, Suet. *Dom.* 16.1. An exotic fruit, prob. the azarole or oriental medlar; also the bush producing it, *Crataegus azarolus.*
▶ malorum plura sunt genera .. peregrina sunt zizipha et ~ures, quae .. non pridem uenere in Italiam, haec ex Africa, illa ex Syria Plin. *Nat.* 15.47; de Libycis ~ures et apyrina ramis Mart. 13.42.1; cum oblatos ~ures seruari iussisset in crastinum Suet. *Dom.* 16.1;—surculi .. cerasiorum, ~urum Col. 11.2.11; folium proximum ~uri Plin. *Nat.* 12.112; 16.103.

**tuburchinābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **tuburcinābundus.** [TVBVRCINOR + -BVNDVS] Eating greedily, gobbling.
▸ neque .. ~um .. iam in nobis quisquam ferat, licet Cato sit auctor QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.42.

**tuburcinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [dub.; cf. **lurchinor* (LVRCHINĀBVNDVS)] To eat greedily or hastily, gobble.
▸ ~ari sine me uultis reliquias TITIN. *com.* 83; (*pf. pple. w. pass. force*) prandio .. raptim ~ato APUL. *Met.* 6.25;—(*absol.*) lubido .. coeperest conuiuium, ~ari de suo, si quid domist PL. *Per.* 122; helluo ~atur TURP. *com.* 2.

**tubus** ~ī *m.* [dub.; cf. *tuba*]
**1** (in the language of relig. ritual) A trumpet (= *tuba*).
▸ tubae ab ~is, quos etiam nunc ita appellant tubicines sacrorum VAR. *L.* 5.117; ~I LVSTRANTVR QVIBVS IN SACRIS VTVNTVR *Fast. Praen.* (*CIL* 1.p.234).
**2** A pipe, tube.
▸ (*for conveying water*) FISTVLAS CANALES ~OS PONERE *CIL* 10.4842.14; si (pluuialis aqua) fictilibus ~is in .. cisternam deducitur COL. 1.5.2; e fonte dulcis aqua ~o coriis facto usque a uado trahitur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.128; 31.57; ULP. *dig.* 43.23.1.6;—(*for conveying warm air*) impressos parietibus ~os, per quos circumfunderetur calor SEN. *Ep.* 90.25.
**b** a tubular passage in the body.
▸ per omnes uiscerum ~os MART. 11.61.6.

**tuccētum** ~ī *neut.* [a word of Cisalpine Gaul, cf. Umb. *toco* (salted?)] Some made-up savoury dish (acc. scholiast on PERS. 2.42, beef or pork preserved with seasoning and marinade).
▸ grandes patinae ~aque crassa PERS. 2.42; ~um perquam sapidissimum APUL. *Met.* 2.7; 5.15; uxor .. pulmenta recentia ~is temperat 9.22.

**Tuccius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. Tuccia, a Vestal virgin who vindicated her chastity by carrying water in a sieve.
▸ V. MAX. 8.1.absol.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.12;—(*in sarcastic allusion*) Ledam .. saltante Bathyllo ~a uesicae non imperat JUV. 6.64.

?**Tudernis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Tuden, a town in Umbria south of Perusia.
▸ (uitis) ~is (*s.v.l.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.36.

**tudes** ~itis *m.* [*tud-* (TVNDŌ) + -ES¹] A hammer, mallet.
▸ ~ites mallei, a tundendo dicti. inde et cuidam cognomen Tuditano fuit, quod caput malleo simile habuerit PAUL. *Fest.* p.353M.

**tudicula** ~ae *f.* [TVDES + -CVLA] An instrument for crushing olives.
▸ COL. 12.52.7.

**tudiculō** ~āre *tr.* [TVDICVLA + -Ō¹] To crush with a small hammer or sim.
▸ haec in aeno bis terue ~asse VAR. *Men.* 287.

**tuditō** ~āre *tr.* [TVDES + -Ō¹] To strike repeatedly with, or as with, a hammer; (transf.) to carry on vigorously (a transaction).
▸ (*of 'atoms' in the Epicurean system*) nec ~antia rem cessant extrinsecus ullam corpora conficere et plagis infesta domare LUCR. 2.1142; (*ellipt.*) prius .. quam (semina) in his interuallis ~antia (*i.e. beating against each other*) possint concursare 3.394;—haec inter se totum egere diem ~antes ENN. *Ann.* 135; ~antes significat negotium tundentes, id est agentes PAUL. *Fest.* p.353M.

**-tūdō** -tūdinis *f. suff.* Forms abstracts, chiefly from adjs. (*aegritudo, fortitudo, necessitudo*).

**tueor** ~ērī, tuitus (tūtus) *tr.* Also **tuor** ~ī. [dub.] FORMS: pf. pple. *tuitus* QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.35, PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.10, PAUL. *dig.* 50.5.12, and in compounds; *tutus* APUL. *Apol.* 103, otherwise only as adj. w. pass. force. Third-conj. forms in ENN. *scen.* 430; LUCR. 1.300, 4.224, 5.318, etc.; *Priap.* 85.5; *Epic. Drusi* 137; STAT. *Theb.* 3.152 (usu. in sense 1: cf. SUET. fr.176 (p.293Re) 'tuor uideo, tueor custodio'). Act. forms ~*ento* CIC. *Leg.* 3.7; ~*eatis CIL* 6.12802.
**1** To look at, scan, view.
▸ quis pater aut cognatus uolet uos contra ~eri? ENN. *Ann.* 463; piscium lasciuiam intuentur, nec ~endi satietas capier potest PAC. *trag.* 410; ACC. *trag.* 538; caeli templa ~eri LUCR. 6.1228; expleri mentem nequit ardescitque ~endo Phoenissa VERG. *A.* 1.713; excipiunt plausu pauidos gaudentque ~entes Dardanidae 5.575; 12.792; ille ~ens oculis inmitem Phinea toruis 'quandoquidem in partes' ait 'abstrahor ..' OV. *Met.* 5.92; muta silet uirgo terramque inmota ~etur 10.389; V. FL. 4.200; fallit .. ~entis ambiguus .. sexus STAT. *Ach.* 1.336; (*absol.*) iam negat Euphrates equitem post terga ~eri Parthorum PROP. 2.10.13;—(*w. advl. acc.*) aduersum caput huic Helicae truculenta ~etur CIC. *Arat.* 166; talia dicentem iamdudum auersa ~etur huc illuc uoluens oculos VERG. *A.* 4.362; V. FL. 1.38; me tua matris egens damnataque paelice proles exanimat, quam iam miseros transuersa ~entem .. cerno 2.154; (*absol.*) asper, acerba ~ens, immani corpore serpens LUCR. 5.33; (*cf.*) talibus Aeneas ardentem et torua ~entem lenibat dictis animum VERG. *A.* 6.467. β nunc ego te infelix summum teneoque ~orque *Epic. Drusi* 137.
**b** to catch sight of, observe.
▸ prospectans litore Diae, Thesea cedentem celeri cum classe ~etur .. Ariadna CATUL. 64.53; primordia .. sunt .. tanto .. minora quam quae primum oculi coeptant non posse ~eri LUCR. 4.113; in liquida .. ~etur nescio quid quasi corpus aqua OV. *Met.* 11.715; *Fast.* 1.86; inter siluas .. errantes subitam .. ~entur Hypsipylen STAT. *Theb.* 4.741; (Achilli) soli perspicua est (dea), aliorum nemo ~etur APUL. *Soc.* 11 (transl. Homer);—(*w. acc. and inf.*) multa in terris fieri caeloque ~entur quorum operum causas nulla ratione uidere possunt LUCR. 1.152; quis, precor, hic, toto iamdudum feruere campo quem ~eor quemque ipsa uides? V. FL. 6.589. β nec calidos aestus ~imur nec frigora quimus usurpare oculis LUCR. 1.300; corpus de terra corripere instant (catuli) proinde quasi ignotas facies .. ~antur 4.1004; (*w. acc. and inf.*) diluta .. contra cum ~imur misceri absinthia, tangit amaror 4.224.
**2** To keep (living creatures, etc.) safe from physical danger, protect, watch over.
▸ in rebus omnibus iis, quas natura alit, auget, ~etur CIC. *Fin.* 5.26; gallinae .. pullos .. ita ~entur ut .. pinnis foueant *N.D.* 2.129; cur .. corporis curandi ~endique causa quaesita sit ars *Tusc.* 3.1; praecipuum munus feminarum est accipere ac ~eri conceptum ULP. *dig.* 21.1.14.1; (*cf., of plants*) Nomentanae (uites) .. Amineas, fecunditate .. praeueniunt: quippe cum se frequenter impleant, et id, quod ediderunt, optime ~eantur COL. 3.2.14; (*used in pass. sense*) VITR. 8.pr.2; sine aqua .. nec corpus animalium nec ulla cibi uirtus potest nasci nec ~eri 8.3.28; (*in fig. phr.*) sin .. uirtus .. famula fortunae est nec tantarum uirium est, ut se ipsa ~eatur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.2;—(*w.* ab) custos ut sis liminis, a furibus ~earis et noctu domum PHAED. 3.7.10; (*w. nonpersonal subj.*) hic (adeps) perunctos a crocodilis ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 28.111;—(*w. abst. obj.*) in urbe incolumitatem suam ~eri non ualuit, cuius ipse salutem stabilierat V. MAX. 5.3.2a; in mare se, ut morte pudicitiam ~eretur, abiecit 6.1.ext.1; (*used in pass. sense*) consilio. curatoris ~eri debet .. salus furiosi JULIAN. *dig.* 27.10.7.
**b** (of tutelary deities).
▸ di immortales qui hanc urbem atque hoc imperium ~entur CIC. *Dom.* 143; dique deaeque omnes, studium quibus arua ~eri VERG. *G.* 1.21; maturos aperire partus lenis, Ilithyia, ~ere matres HOR. *Saec.* 14; Lanigerum Pallas, Taurum Cytherea ~etur MAN. 2.439; qui iuga, qui siluas ~eor, satus aethere Faunus CALP. *Ecl.* 1.33;—(*w. abst. obj.*) deus .. qui .. terras et maria contemplans hominum commoda uitasque ~eatur CIC. *N.D.* 1.52; mundi salutem ~etur deus APUL. *Mun.* 32. β ego (*i.e. Priapus*) .. eri .. uillulam hortulumque pauperis ~or *Priap.* 85.5.
**c** (often w. nonpersonal subj.) to protect (objects, etc.) from damage, deterioration, etc.
▸ matres familias crines conuolutos ad uerticem capitis quos habent uitta uelatos dicebantur tutuli .. ab eo quod id ~endi causa capilli fiebat VAR. *L.* 7.44; ~endi causa pro mendum id frumentum, quod curculiones exesse incipiunt *R.* 1.63; ne .. aliquod eorum (*i.e. sinews, etc.*) laedatur, quae ~enda esse proposui CELS. 7.5.1.C; quod (*sc.* os) transuersum longeque ualentissimum uoluam, uesicam, rectum intestinum ~etur 8.1.23; uestes ~etur (heliochrysus) odore PLIN. *Nat.* 21.169; pignus pectoris hoc mei ~ere, Iuli bibliotheca Martialis MART. 7.17.11; (*used in pass. sense*) quibus rationibus ~eantur naues in his (*sc.* portibus) ab tempestatibus VITR. 5.12.1;—(*w.* ab) eorum .. sanguis nostros .. oculos ab externo casu commodissime ~etur CELS. 6.6.39.B; ultimus ardebit quem tegula sola ~etur a pluuia JUV. 3.201; (*w.* contra) contra grandines eam (*sc.* uisullam) ~etur foliorum amplitudo PLIN. *Nat.* 14.28.
**3** (mil.) To protect (a position, etc.) from armed attack, guard.
▸ uti .. Q. Caepio Brutus pro consule prouinciam Macedoniam, Illyricum cunctamque Graeciam ~eatur, defendat, custodiat incolumemque conseruet CIC. *Phil.* 10.26; praesidium .. cohortium duodecim pontis ~endi causa ponit CAES. *Gal.* 6.29.3; aegre portas nostri ~entur, reliquos aditus locus ipse per se .. defendit 6.37.5; ~emini .. castra et defendite diligenter, si quid durius acciderit *Civ.* 3.94.5; ut .. classem .. qua proxima aestate mare ~eri posset, compararet NEP. *Con.* 4.2; primus militum in numero fuit apud Artaxerxen eorum, qui regiam ~ebantur *Dat.* 1.1; legio .. excubat exercetque uices, quod cuique ~endum est VERG. *A.* 9.175; Gallus at, in castris dum credita signa ~etur, concidit PROP. 4.1.95; traductis ad arcem Tarenti ~endam qui Metaponti erant militibus LIV. 25.15.5; parem nauium numerum Cn. Octauio .. ad ~endam Sardiniae oram patres decreuerunt 30.2.4; angustias naturali situ munitas ualida manu barbari ~ebantur CURT. 8.2.22; Phocaicis Romana ratis uallata carinis .. dextrum laeuumque ~etur aequo Marte latus LUC. 3.584; Lateranus .. maturus bello Armeniae Syriaeque ~endis amnibus JUV. 8.169; (*of a machine*) ferreae .. manus .. coruique et alia ~endis urbibus excogitata CURT. 4.2.12; (*of natural defences*) neque Antiochum ~ebuntur angustiae nec Aetolos uertices illi, quos ceperunt LIV. 36.17.12; (*w.* ab) eas copias rex Deiotarus habuit .. quibus finis suos ab excursionibus et latrociniis ~eretur CIC. *Deiot.* 22; *B. Afr.* 8.2; (*w.* contra) Verres fortiter .. ~itus contra piratas Siciliam dicitur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.35; (*w.* aduersus) qui .. arcem .. aduersus tris cohortis ~eri nequiuisset TAC. *Hist.* 3.78; (*app. absol.*) Caesar .. eas nauis .. incendit, quod tam late ~eri parua manu non poterat CAES. *Civ.* 3.111.6;—(*a person, his body, or sim.*) nisi qui armis se ~ebantur LIV. 28.3.14; (rex) eminus petebatur: quem testudine obiecta milites .. ~ebantur CURT. 5.3.9; ille ad omnes ictus expositus non aegre tamen exceptum poplitibus corpus ~ebatur 9.5.9; grassatorum plurimi .. succincti ferro, quasi ~endi sui causa SUET. *Aug.* 32.1; (*w.* de) quo magis te de ui hostium .. ~erer uel liberarem ULP. *dig.* 4.2.9.1; (*in fig. phr.*) adulescens .. initurus .. forensium certaminum pugnam, iam in schola .. ferire uitalia ac ~eri sciat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.22;—(*w. abst. obj.*) porta uitam muroque ~eri OV. *Tr.* 4.1.69; (*w.* ab) in primis ~endae pacis a grassaturis .. curam habuit SUET. *Tib.* 37.1.
**4** To preserve (a person) from non-physical danger, protect his interests, etc.
▸ cum homines se non iactatione populari sed dignitate atque innocentia ~ebantur CIC. *Clu.* 95; Cuspius, homo in omnis suos officiosissimus, mirifice quosdam homines ex ista prouincia ~etur et diligit *Fam.* 13.6.2; diligenter .. municipes Arpinatis ~eri 13.11.1; 13.62; ut eos quos tuae fidei .. populus .. Romanus commisit .. diligas et omni ratione ~eare et esse quam beatissimos uelis *Q. fr.* 1.1.27; amicum .. ~eri *Fin.* 2.79; se Remis in clientelam dicabant. hos illi diligenter ~ebantur CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.8; constanti profugum pietate ~endo OV. *Pont.* 4.12.41; ad ~endam plebem tribunicio iure contentum TAC. *Ann.* 1.2;—(*w. abst. subj.*) quos non parsimonia, non continentia, non uirtus .. ~eri potuit contra illius helluonis et praedonis audaciam CIC. *Prov.* 11; Liuor post fata quiescit, cum suus ex merito quemque ~etur honos OV. *Am.* 1.15.40;—(*w. abst. obj.*) qui nepos .. adulescentiae .. suae terrorem intulerit ei cuius senectutem ~eri et tegere debebat CIC. *Deiot.* 2; quam mihi necesse sit eius salutem et fortunas quibuscumque rebus possim ~eri, uides *Fam.* 6.9.2.
**b** (esp. in legal context) to defend as an advocate, spokesman, or sim., speak or write in support of (a person, his cause, etc.), (also, an action, opinion, etc.).
▸ ut amicorum controuersias causasque ~eatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.169; ego eum non ~ear quem omnes in re publica principem esse concedunt? *Planc.* 93; ne ego me solus nimia simplicitate ~ear LIV. 40.14.5; trepidos ut ~eare reos OV. *Ars* 1.460; mea, cum sit optima, non ullo causa ~ente perit *Ep.* 19.92; longe fortissima ~endi se ratio est, si, quod obicitur, negari potest QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.83; omnia ista .. ad utilitatem partis eius, quam ~emur, referenda sunt 5.12.7; qui scriptum ~ebitur adiuuare se etiam uoluntate temptabit 7.6.9; plures (ancillae) perstitere sanctitatem dominae ~eri TAC. *Ann.* 14.60; ~itus sum Iulium Bassum ut .. incautum ita minime malum PLIN. *Ep.* 6.29.10; feminae exemplis militem ~eor CALP. *Decl.* 3; (*w.* ab) si me in omnibus .. criminibus .. procul a culpa tutus sum APUL. *Apol.* 103;—si illa labes .. rei publicae suum tribunatum, quem aequitate humana ~eri non potest, diuina religione defenderit CIC. *Dom.* 2; si .. ~emur ea, quae dicta sunt ab iis, quos probamus *Fin.* 1.6; tribuni plebis legem Oppiam ~ebantur nec eam se abrogari passuros aiebant LIV. 34.1.4; errorem .. suom quo ~eatur, habet OV. *Fast.* 1.32; illo (*sc.* Claudio) sacrilegum flagitium uno argumento absentiae ~ente V. MAX. 8.5.5; culpam, praesertim deprehensam, pertinaciter ~eri culpa altera est QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.16; negandum sit (uidendum est) quod obicitur an ~endum 7.1.13; fraudem iure ~eri iurando JUV. 13.201; Varro .. multa pro ἀναλογίᾳ ~enda scribsit GEL. 2.25.10; 5.11.7.
**c** (of a magistrate, etc.) to protect against claims or sim.
▸ omnes quos praetor in libertate ~ebatur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.56; dubitatio est, quousque ~endi essent in eo usu fructu municipes: et placuit centum annos ~endos municipes *dig.* 7.1.56; heredem eius praetor ita ~eri debebit, inquit (Iulianus), pro ea parte, qua heres scriptus fuit is qui in potestate erat ULP. *dig.* 37.6.1.8; (*w.* aduersus) an aduersus hunc creditorem .. locatorem praetor ~eri deberet AFRIC. *dig.* 20.4.9;—(*an arrangement*) si conuenerit, ut nomen debitoris mei pignori tibi sit, ~enda est a praetore haec conuentio PAUL. *dig.* 13.7.18.
**d** (w. *ne*) to provide a safeguard (against something happening).
▸ hoc interdictum (*i.e.* uti possidetis) ~etur, ne amittatur possessio ULP. *dig.* 43.17.1.4.
**5** To keep in good order, maintain:
**a** to provide (persons, an army, etc.) with means of subsistence; (also livestock).
▸ da operam ut illum (*young Cicero*) quam honestissime copiosissimeque ~eamur CIC. *Att.* 14.7.2; amicorum in se ~endo caruit facultatibus NEP. *Ep.* 3.4; gaudebat .. se agrum suum colere, quaerere unde domi militiaeque se ac suos ~eri posset LIV. 5.4.5; scortum nobile libertina .. postquam manumissa erat, eodem se genere (*sc.* quaestus) ~ebatur 39.9.5; naufragus assem dum rogat et picta se tempestate ~etur JUV. 14.302; (*cf.*) familia petit uestiarium uictumque, tot uentres auidissimorum animalium ~endi sunt SEN. *Dial.* 9.8.8; (*of land, etc.*) quaesiit, si essent agri circa, qui possent frumentaria ratione eam ciuitatem ~eri VITR. 2.pr.3; TAC. *Ann.* 3.54; (*w. abst. obj.*) si .. ista hereditas fidem et famam meam ~eri potest CIC. *Att.* 11.2.1;—(*troops or sim.*) antea .. maiores copias alere poterat; nunc exiguas uix ~eri potest *Deiot.* 22; *Parad.* 45; pecunia ad classem ~endam bellumque Macedonicum ea decreta est LIV. 23.38.12; 34.6.12; negabat locupletem esse nisi qui reditu annuo legionem ~eri posset PLIN. *Nat.* 33.134; ut .. sumptus ad ~endos eos (*sc.* milites) prosequendosque suppeteret SUET. *Aug.* 49.2;—(*livestock*) non multo aliter ~endum hoc pecus (*i.e. goats*) in pastu atque ouillum VAR. *R.* 2.3.6; VERG. *G.* 3.305; si .. prouiderit .. copiam faeni, quo melius armenta ~eatur COL. 2.16.1; 6.3.3; in primis hoc animal (*sc.* canem) mercari ~erique debet agricola, quod .. pecora custodit 7.12.1.

**b** to see to the upkeep or maintenance of things. ▸ maiora .. tecta et aedificamus pluris et ~emur sumptu maiore VAR. *R.* 1.11.1; tot praedia .. tam fructuosa Sex. Roscius filio suo .. colenda ac ~enda tradiderat? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 43; cum arationes magnas conductas haberet .. easque .. magno .. instrumento ~eretur *Ver.* 3.53; VIARVM REFICIENDARVM ~EMDARVM PROCVRATIO *CIL* 1.593.28; uti qui priuatim ducent in domos uectigalibus ~eantur per publicanos aquarum ductus VITR. 8.6.2; cui sarta tecta exigere sacris publicis et locare ~enda .. traditum esset LIV. 42.3.7; COL. 1.4.7; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.2; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.110; (uox) primum est optanda nobis; deinde, quaecumque erit, ea ~enda CIC. *de Orat.* 3.224.

**6 a** To have oversight or charge of, look after. ▸ patres conscriptos iudicia male et flagitiose ~eri CIC. *Ver.* 44; in eo libro qui est de ~enda re familiari, qui Oeconomicus inscribitur *Sen.* 59; tendente Decio ut suae quisque prouinciae sortem ~eretur LIV. 10.26.6; media acies praetori ~enda data 27.48.4; esse sacerdotes delubraque uestra ~eri poscimus OV. *Met.* 8.707; cuius (*sc.* matris) praecipua laus erat ~eri domum et inseruire liberis TAC. *Dial.* 28.4; spatium urbis in regiones .. diuisit instituitque, ut illas annui magistratus sortito ~erentur SUET. *Aug.* 30.1; in qua (aetate) res suas ~eri possit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.197; GEL. pr.23.

**b** to see to, attend to (a task, concern). ▸ uolueras .. me cum M. Considio .. illa negotia ~eri CIC. *Att.* 8.11b.2; quod sine oculis fieri posse uix uidetur, geometriae munus ~ebatur *Tusc.* 5.113; patres bene coeptam rem perseueranter ~eri LIV. 4.60.6; officium commune Ceres et Terra ~entur OV. *Fast.* 1.673; flent .. et, ut secum ~eatur bella, precantur 2.699; uolnera et .. morbos causasque adfectusque canum tua cura ~erist GRAT. 346; Gitona .. seruile officium ~entem iubemus in balneum sequi PETR. 26.10; quis magna ~enti somnus? STAT. *Theb.* 5.241; cum aequali cura linguam utramque ~eri coeperimus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.14; mira sagacitate commissae prouinciae fidem ~ebatur APUL. *Met.* 9.17.

**7** To preserve unimpaired, maintain (a condition, practice, etc.); to keep up (one's authority, position, or sim.). ▸ malunt maleficio parare diuitias quam officio paupertatem ~eri *Rhet. Her.* 2.32; Ceres et Libera, quarum sacra .. populus Romanus a Graecis adscita et accepta tanta religione .. ~etur CIC. *Ver.* 5.187; cogitabis primum quo artificio ~eamur beneuolentiam Caesaris *Att.* 7.1.7; ut, quam exspectationem tui concitasti, hanc sustinere ac ~eri possis *Fam.* 2.1.2; quantam .. curam .. in ualetudine mea ~enda hoc tempore adhibuerim NEP. *Att.* 21.5; terrestria .. non diu possunt in aqua uitam ~eri VITR. 1.4.7; haec (*sc.* otia), ut ames, faciunt; haec, ut fecere, ~entur OV. *Rem.* 137; Nearcho peruicacius ~ente sententiam CURT. 10.6.12; hoc .. pessimum habet crudelitas: perseuerandum est ..; scelera enim sceleribus ~enda sunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.13.2; Iouis et Triuiae religionem ~ebantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.62; (*w. pred. adj.*) mi satis est si .. tuam .. dum custodis eges, uitam famamque ~eri incolumem possum HOR. *S.* 1.4.118;—L. Paullus .. personam principis ciuis facile dicendo ~ebatur CIC. *Brut.* 80; Clodio remoto .. enitendum est Miloni ut ~eatur dignitatem suam *Mil.* 34; illam institutam ac susceptam dignitatem ~eri *Att.* 1.19.6; quibus difficile esset in summa paupertate tantam paternam ~eri gloriam NEP. *Phoc.* 1.3; unaquaeque res et locum et genus et ordinem proprium ~etur VITR. 4.2.2; imposuit te alto Fortuna locumque ~eri iussit honoratum *Epic. Drusi* 349; SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.1; ne tamquam inertes et non suffecturi honoribus aut non impetrarent aut impetratos male ~erentur TAC. *Dial.* 37.1; ut .. auctoritatem absentia ~eretur atque etiam augeret SUET. *Tib.* 10.1; (*cf.*) tum sibi non hanc quam nunc male ~etur sed M. Pisonis domum ubi habitaret legerat CIC. *Phil.* 2.62.

**b** to uphold (a law, right, or sim.). ▸ omni .. in re quid sit ueri uidere et ~eri decet CIC. *Off.* 1.94; a Caesare petii ut Sex. Clodium restitueret; impetraui .. uideor debere ~eri commentarium Caesaris ANT. *Att.* 14.13a.2; indulge dominae uultusque seueros exue nec rigidi iura ~ere uiri OV. *Am.* 3.4.44; parem fidem in iure legationis ~endo patres conscripti exhibuere V. MAX. 6.6.3; necem auunculi (*i.e. Julius Caesar*) uindicare ~erique acta SUET. *Aug.* 10.1.

**c** to preserve the memory of (a kindness). ▸ licuitne mihi per tuas contumelias hoc tuum beneficium .. ~eri ..? CIC. *Phil.* 2.60; erat .. mihi pollicitus si quid opus esset; quod ego perinde ~ebar ac si usus essem *Att.* 13.49.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.19.4.

**tuguriolum** ~ī *neut.* [TVGVRIVM + -OLVM] A small hut. ▸ APUL. *Met.* 4.12.

**tugurium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [perh. a foreign loanword, but early assoc. w. TEGŌ (POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.180)] A primitive dwelling, hut, shack, or sim. ▸ AFRAN. *com.* 402; in casis et ~iis habitabant nec murus .. quid esset sciebant VAR. *R.* 3.1.3; CIC. *Sest.* 93; pleraque lignea collecta ex ~iis Numidarum SAL. *Jug.* 75.4; ~i congestum caespite culmen VERG. *Ecl.* 1.68; ex ulua palustri .. ~ia tecta VITR. 2.1.5; pater mihi iugerum agri reliquit et paruom ~ium LIV. 42.34.2; incolae nemoris .., dispersis ~iis habitant CURT. 4.7.20; COL. 9.5.3; an melius hibernauisse in extrema Cappadocia, raptim erectis ~iis ..? TAC. *Ann.* 15.6; '~ii' appellatione omne aedificium, quod rusticae magis custodiae conuenit quam urbanis aedibus, significatur POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.180; GEL. 12.11.1;—(*applied to a dog's kennel*) canis parturiens cum rogasset alteram, ut fetum in eius ~io deponeret PHAED. 1.19.4.

**tuitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TVEOR + -TIŌ] Protection, support; esp. protection in matters of law. ▸ pollici .. uicinus (digitus) nudus et sine ~ione alterius adpositi uidebatur CAP. *iur.* 10;—utrum iure sit constitutus usus fructus an uero ~one praetoris ULP. *dig.* 7.4.1; 27.6.1.5; 43.19.1.2.

**b** upkeep, maintenance (of a structure, etc.). ▸ FRONTEM TEMPLI .. ORNAVIT ET ~ON DEDIT HS ~ ~' *CIL* 5.2864.14; INLATIS ARCAE SEVIROR OB LOCVM ET ~ONEM STATVAE HS N̄ IIII 12.4354.15.

**tuitor** ~ōris *m.* [TVEOR + -TOR] A keeper, protector; (only in etym. explanations). ▸ appellantur tutores quasi ~ores atque defensores PAUL. *dig.* 26.1.1.1; aedituus aedis sacrae ~or PAUL. *Fest.* p.13M.

**tulat** = *ferat* (subj. from root *tel-* as in TOLLŌ, *tetuli* or *tuli* (pf. of FERŌ); cf. Plautine *attigas* = *attingas*). ▸ nisi quid tua facultas nobis ~ opem, peream ACC. *trag.* 102.

**Tulliānus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to a Tullius. ▸ (*as the name of a pear*) (pirum) ~um CLOAT. *gram.* 10.

**b** of, written by, etc., the orator M. Tullius Cicero; resembling him in style. ▸ non illa Vergiliana uirtute .., non ~a simplicitate PLIN. *Nat.* pr.22; lectis .. oratiunculis ~is AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(76N); titulo ~i libri GEL. 18.7.9;—aliqua .. ~a conclusio FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.110(25N); quem (*sc.* rhetorem) mihi tu .. exhibuisti ~um 1.p.122(23N); (*neut. pl. as noun*) quid .. in remissioribus et ~is facere possis 1.p.122(23N).

**2** (neut. as noun) The underground execution cell in the prison at Rome, said to have been built by Servius Tullius; so app. *robur ~um.* ▸ in hoc (*i.e.* carcere) pars quae sub terra ~um, ideo quod additum a Tullio rege VAR. *L.* 5.151; SAL. *Cat.* 55.3; hunc .. patefacto .. scelere delegatum in ~um ex senatus consulto LIV. 29.22.10; FEST. p.356M; (*applied to a dungeon in a non-Roman prison*) APUL. *Met.* 9.10;—in hunc (*i.e.* carcerem publicum) rei abiecti robur ~um prospiciunt .. et alienum supplicium expectando suum discunt CALP. *Decl.* 4.

**Tulliola** ~ae *f.* A pet name for Tullia, Cicero's daughter. ▸ ~a deliciolae nostrae CIC. *Att.* 1.8.3; Tullius Terentiae suae, ~ae suae, Ciceroni suo s. d. *Fam.* 14.1; Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.16.1.

**tullius**[1] ~(i)ī *m.* [dub.] A gushing stream, cascade. ▸ misso sanguine tepido ~ii efflantes ENN. *scen.* 20; iuxta Tiburtes ~ios PLIN. *Nat.* 17.120; ~ios alii dixerunt esse silanos, ali riuos, ali uehementes proiectiones sanguinis arcuatim fluentis, quales sunt Tiburi in Aniene FEST. p.352M.

**Tullius**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name, esp.:

**a** Servius Tullius, the sixth king of Rome. ▸ ~us qui libertatem ciuibus stabiliuerat ACC. *praet.* 40; CIC. *Rep.* 2.37; LIV. 1.48.8; serua .. ~us ortus OV. *Fast.* 6.783; GEL. 13.14.4.

**b** M. Tullius Cicero, the orator. ▸ disertissime Romuli nepotum .., Marce Tulli CATUL. 49.1; MAN. 1.794; SEN. *Suas.* 7.9; magnus ab infernis reuocetur ~us umbris .. non potes absolui MART. 4.16.5; quae M. ~us in Oratore diuine .. exequitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.18;—(*rhet. pl.*) ualeant omnes Porcii et ~i et Crispi, dum tu ualeas AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N).

**c** (f.) Tullia, daughter of Servius Tullius, the wife of Tarquinius Superbus. ▸ VAR. *L.* 5.159; LIV. 1.46.2; OV. *Fast.* 6.587; SIL. 13.835.

**d** (f.) Tullia, daughter of M. Tullius Cicero. ▸ de ~a .. et Terentia .. omnia timeo; cum autem Dolabellae uenit in mentem, paulum respiro CIC. *Att.* 7.13.3; *Fam.* 14.11; SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.5.1.

**Tullus** ~ī *m.* An early praenomen, esp. Tullus Hostilius, the third king of Rome. ▸ ~o Cluuio CIC. *Phil.* 9.5; (*abbrev.*) TVL TVLLIVS TVL F *CIL* 14.3685;—~um Hostilium populus regem .. creauit CIC. *Rep.* 2.31; ubi decidimus quo pater Aeneas, quo ~us diues et Ancus HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.15; LIV. 1.22.1; V. MAX. 3.4.1.

**b** (later used as a cognomen). ▸ amphorae fumum bibere institutae consule ~o (*prob. L. Volcacius Tullus, consul 66* BC) HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.12; ASC. *Tog.* 80; Domitius ~us PLIN. *Ep.* 8.18.1.

**tum** *adv.* [acc. of demonstrative stem *to-* as in ISTE, cf. Av. *təm*; correl. to CVM[2] (*quom*)]

**1** At that moment or date in the past, then. ▸ ardere censui aedis, ita ~ confulgebant PL. *Am.* 1067; mihi hoc (nomen) erat, quod nunc est, Menaechmo: illum ~ uocabant Sosiclem *Men.* 1124; TER. *An.* 839; C. Claudius, adhibitis omnibus Marcellis qui ~ erant, de eorum sententia leges Halaesinis dedit CIC. *Ver.* 2.122; 'non est', inquit, '~ Alexandrinis testibus creditum.' quod postea? 'creditur nunc.' *Rab. Post.* 34; dicebas quondam solum te nosse Catullum, Lesbia .. dilexi ~ te non tantum ut uulgus amicam CATUL. 72.3; legationis princeps fuit L. Opimius, homo clarus et ~ in senatu potens SAL. *Jug.* 16.2; ~ mihi prima genas uestibat flore iuuentas VERG. *A.* 8.160; erat ~ inter equites tribunus militum A. Cornelius Cossus, eximia pulchritudine corporis LIV. 4.19.1; omnes seu ante Scipionis seu ~ praetoris iussu traditi in custodiam Reginis sunt 29.21.3; ardet .. ~ sicca, prius creberrima fontibus Ide OV. *Met.* 2.218; hoc sacrum .. instituisse fertur abhinc annos ferme MCCL Atreus ~ .. Athenis perpetui archontes esse desierunt VELL. 1.8.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.11; SUET. *Tib.* 25.2; *Cal.* 53.2; GEL. 13.13.4; (*pleon., w.* in eo tempore) eum (*i.e. a child*), quem uirile secus ~ in eo tempore habebat, .. populo .. commendauit ASEL. *hist.* 7;—(*correl. to* cum *cl.*) quom pugnabant maxume, ego ~ fugiebam maxume PL. *Am.* 199; si ~ cum lex ferebatur in Italia domicilium habuissent *law* in Cic. *Arch.* 7; habes totum rei publicae statum, qui quidem ~ erat, cum has litteras dabam CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.10.5; utinam ~, cum Lacedaemona classe petebat, obrutus .. esset adulter aquis! OV. *Ep.* 1.5;—(*in indir. sp., representing* nunc *in dir. sp.*) quando .. se, si ~ non sint, pares hostibus fore? LIV. 3.62.1.

**b** in those days. ▸ is dictu'st ollis popularibus olim qui ~ uiuebant homines .. flos delibatus populi ENN. *Ann.* 307; omnes qui ~ eos agros ubi hodie est haec urbs incolebant CIC. *Rep.* 2.4; heu Vei ueteres! et uos ~ regna fuistis PROP. 4.10.27; Ascanius .. florentem iam ut ~ res erant atque opulentam urbem matri .. relinquit LIV. 1.3.3; praetores aerarii (nam tum a praetoribus tractabatur aerarium) .. modum impensis postulauerant TAC. *Hist.* 4.9;—(*correl. to* cum *cl.*) hoc iuris in hac ciuitate etiam ~ cum reges essent dico fuisse CIC. *Dom.* 33.

**c** (expr. coincidence w. a particular past event) when that happened or those conditions obtained, on that occasion in the past, etc. ▸ (Manlius) ad eam columnam ad quam multorum saepe conuiciis perductus erat ~ suffragiis populi peruenerat CIC. *Clu.* 39; an illae aues nisi cum uicerunt canere non solent? at ~ canebant nec uicerant *Div.* 2.56; tali dum pugnatur modo, lente .. proceditur crebroque .. subsistunt; ut ~ accidit CAES. *Civ.* 1.80.4; quis tibi ~, Dido, cernenti talia sensus ..! VERG. *A.* 4.408; mercennarium militem in castris neminem antequam ~ Celtiberos Romani habuerunt LIV. 24.49.8; OV. *Ib.* 628; incolae .. ritu ferarum uirgulta subire soliti ~ quoque intrauerant saltum CURT. 6.5.17; Meleager sero intellecta fraude Perdiccae ~ quidem .. in agmine quietus stetit, sed mox .. confugit in templum 10.9.20; orabant .. cauere insidias mulieris semper atrocis, ~ et falsae TAC. *Ann.* 13.13; Probus iam commotior: 'noli' inquit 'igitur laborare ..' his ~ uerbis Probus et hac fini hominem dimisit GEL. 13.21(20).9; 18.3.3; (*repeated for poetic effect*) Minois .. magnis curarum fluctuat undis, non flauo retinens subtilem uertice mitram .. sed neque ~ mitrae neque ~ fluitantis amictus illa uicem curans toto ex te pectore, Theseu .. pendebat CATUL. 64.68;—(*correl. to* cum *cl.*) (quem) ego .. (excellentem) esse iam iudico et ~ iudicaui, cum me consule in senatu causam defendit Africae CIC. *de Orat.* 3.229; ille .. ~ occidit cum lugere facilius rem publicam posset, si uiueret, quam iuuare *Brut.* 4;—(*in indir. sp., representing* nunc *in dir. sp.*) (Hannibal) militibus Italiam ostentat .. moeniaque eos ~ transcendere non Italiae modo sed etiam urbis Romanae LIV. 21.35.9.

**2** At that moment or date in the future, then. ▸ nequeo exorare ut me maneat .. triduom hoc, dum id quod est promissum ab amicis argentum aufero. si non ~ dedero, unam praeterea horam ne oppertus sies TER. *Ph.* 514; IS PRO EO AGRO .. ARB(itratu) P(raetoris), QVEI INTE(R) CEIVES ~ ROMAE IOVS DEICET, SATIS SVPSIGNATO *CIL* 1.585.73; CIC. *Ver.* 30; hi Collatinas imponent montibus arces, Pometios Castrumque Inui .. haec ~ nomina erunt, nunc sunt sine nomine terrae VERG. *A.* 6.776;—(*correl. to temporal cl.*) at tu, quando habebis, ~ dato PL. *Men.* 547; ubi conuiuae abierint, ~ uenias *St.* 594; ubi (uitis) V nodos ueteres habebit, ~ ad larborem ponito CATO *Agr.* 47; non committam ut ~ haec res iudicetur, cum haec frequentia totius Italiae Roma discesserit CIC. *Ver.* 54.

**b** (expr. coincidence w. a particular future event) when that shall happen or those conditions obtain, on that occasion in the future, etc. ▸ iam nunc mente .. prospicio quae ~ studia hominum, qui concursus futuri sint CIC. *Div. Caec.* 42; (Brutus) hodie .. me uidebit ac uellem ~ tu adesses *Att.* 13.72.(2); haec est uenturi prima fauilla mali. ~ magis Armenias cupies accedere tigris .. quam pueri totiens arcum sentire medullis PROP. 1.9.19; at te celatis aetas grauis urgeat annis .. uellere ~ cupias albos a stirpe capillos ..! 3.25.13; CALP. *Ecl.* 4.160; potest .. aliquando mater .. contra filium stare: ~ .. summissior decebit oratio QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.64;—(*correl. to temporal cl.*) ubi correptum manibus .. tenebis (*sc.* Protea), ~ uariae eludent species atque ora ferarum VERG. *G.* 4.406; uenditum sub hasta consul in aerarium redigere quaestores iussit, ~ praedicans participem praedae fore exercitum cum militiam non abnuisset LIV. 4.53.10; cum bene saeuierit (*sc.* puella), cum certa uidebitur hostis, ~ pete concubitus foedera: mitis erit OV. *Ars* 2.462.

**3** (w. ref. to indef. time) At that moment or date, then. ▸ aestiua montanis locis commodiora, quod ibi ~ et pabulum multum, quod in campis aret VAR. *R.* 1.6.5; 2.9.11; sacra refer Cereri .. extremae sub casum hiemis, iam uere sereno. ~ pingues agni et tum mollissima uina VERG. *G.* 1.341; MELA 1.54; hibernum mare eligunt circa brumam, euris ~ maxime flantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.87; si ciuitas .. otio torpeat, plerique nobilium adulescentium petunt ultro eas nationes, quae ~ bellum aliquod gerunt TAC. *Ger.* 14.2;—(*correl. to temporal cl.*) cetera materies quae semen habet, cum semen maturum habet, ~ tempestiua est CATO *Agr.* 17.1; id fit ~, antequam .. florere quid incipit VAR. *R.* 1.40.4; non .. omnibus simul agnatis dat lex .. hereditatem, sed

his, qui ~, cum certum est aliquem intestatum decessisse, proximo gradu sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 3.11.

**b** (expr. coincidence w. a particular event) when that happens or such conditions obtain, on such an occasion, etc.

▶ qui (*sc.* porci) a partu decimo die habentur puri, et ab eo appellantur ab antiquis sacres, quod ~ ad sacrificium idonei dicuntur primum VAR. *R.* 2.4.16; 2.7.13; sopor ille grauissimus exstat quem satur .. capias, quia plurima ~ se corpora conturbant LUCR. 4.957; ex imbri soles .. certis poteris cognoscere signis: nam neque ~ stellis acies obtunsa uidetur, nec fratris radiis obnoxia surgere Luna VERG. *G.* 1.395; 4.260; GERM. fr.4.92; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(74N);—(*correl. to temporal cl.*) ubi satur sum, (intestina) nulla crepitant; quando essurio, ~ crepant PL. *Men.* 926; cum seruos concitas, cum sacra ludosque conturbas, cum uxorem sororemque non discernis .. ~ baccharis, ~ furis CIC. *Har.* 39; cum curator hac lege non erit, ~ quicumque magistratus in ea colonia .. iure dicundo praeerit, eius magistratus de ea re iurisdictio .. esto *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.96)15; cum etiam exesus est (dens) aliqua ex parte, ~ non suadeo protinus tollendum LARG. 53; laus .. quae ~ est pulcherrima, cum sequitur, non cum arcessitur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.27; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.71.

**4** (special combinations w. ref. to past, future, or indef. time)

**a** *iam* ~, Already then, as early as that.

▶ ait .. rem seriam uelle agere mecum. iam ~ erat suspicio dolo malo haec fieri omnia TER. *Eu.* 514; Demosthenes ... qui abhinc annos prope trecentos fuit, iam ~ φιλιππίζειν Pythiam dicebat CIC. *Div.* 2.118; haec .. sacra Romulus .. suscepit, iam ~ immortalitatis .. fautor LIV. 1.7.15; SUET. *Dom.* 1.3; (*correl. to* cum *cl.*) ita me ab ea astute uideo labefactarier, iam ~ quom primum iussit me ad se accersier TER. *Eu.* 510;—(*w.* illis temporibus) iam ~ illis temporibus fortius boni pro libertate loquebantur quam pugnabant NEP. *Thr.* 2.4.

**b** ~ *primum*, then for the first time.

▶ ~ primum ex plebe alter consul factus est, duouicesimo anno postquam Romam Galli ceperunt FAB. PICT. *hist.* 6; quae uictoria tantae fuit Atticis laetitiae, ut ~ primum arae Paci publice sint factae NEP. *Timoth.* 2.2; per umentes campos quaedam nondum perfecta animalia sed ~ primum accipientia spiritum .. uisuntur MELA 1.52; V. FL. 6.396;—(*correl. w.* cum *cl.*) Sulpicius .. ~ primum cautiones rei uxoriae necessarias esse uisas scripsit cum Spurius Caruilius .. diuortium cum uxore fecit GEL. 4.3.2.

**c** ~ *demum* or *denique*, then only, not till then.

▶ hominem .. conuenit aduersis .. in rebus noscere qui sit; nam uerae uoces ~ demum pectore ab imo eliciuntur LUCR. 3.57; hostes .. iniquissimo nostris loco proelium committere coeperunt. ~ demum Titurius, qui nihil ante prouidisset, trepidare CAES. *Gal.* 5.33.1; SAL. *Jug.* 46.1; centum errant annos .. haec litora circa; ~ demum admissi stagna exoptata reuisunt VERG. *A.* 6.330; CURT. 3.12.12;—haec secundum astri exortum facio, quod Graeci uocant lyran .. ~ denique tauros in gregem redigo VAR. *R.* 2.5.12; iamque oculis ereptus eras: ~ denique fleui OV. *Ep.* 10.43; *Met.* 8.586.

**d** *etiam* ~, ~ *quoque*, even at that time or under those conditions, still; (for *etiam* ~ = then as before (often written as one word), see ETIAMTVM).

▶ etsi male rem gesserat, tamen tantas habebat reliquias copiarum ut etiam ~ iis opprimere posset hostes NEP. *Them.* 5.1; APUL. *Met.* 10.14; (*correl. to* cum *cl.*) (infamia) etiam ~ uiuit quom esse credas mortuam PL. *Per.* 356;—coierant .. candidati omnes ad deiciendum (M. Porcium) honore .. quod tristem censuram periculosamque multorum famae .. exspectabant. etenim ~ quoque minitabundus petebat LIV. 39.41.3; 45.38.13; OV. *Met.* 8.845.

**e** ~ (*cum*) *maxime*, at that precise moment, even then.

▶ uulgatum est castra amissa esse et ~ cum maxime ardere LIV. 40.32.1; haec .. rettulere regi ~ maxime captiuos ex Illyrico uendenti 43.20.3; rex Antiochus .. filium eius (*sc.* Metelli) a militibus suis interceptum .. muneribus donatum .. patri remisit, quamquam ab eo ~ maxime finibus imperii pellebatur V. MAX. 2.10.2; CURT. 3.4.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.31; (*correl. to temporal cl.*) (M. Aemilius) questus .. quod ~ maxime Abydum oppugnaret, cum rex ab Attalo et Rhodiis ultro se bello lacessitum diceret LIV. 31.18.2; SEN. *Dial.* 3.15.2.

**f** ~ *ipsum*, at that very moment.

▶ tota .. ratio talium largitionum genere uitiosa est, temporibus necessaria et ~ ipsum .. ad facultates accommodanda .. est CIC. *Off.* 2.60;—(*correl. to* cum *cl.*) M. Regulum .. quem quidem, cum sua uoluntate .. Karthaginem reuertisset, ~ ipsum, cum uigiliis et fame cruciaretur, clamat uirtus beatiorem fuisse *Fin.* 2.65; ~ ipsum cum immolare uelis extorum fieri mutatio potest *Div.* 1.118.

**5** (w. ref. to a hypothetical situation) If that is or was so, in that event.

▶ PL. *Mil.* 325; una littera plus sum quam medicus. — ~ tu mendicus es? *Rud.* 1305; SEI LANGENSES EAM PEQVNIAM NON DABVNT .. ~ QVOD IN EO AGRO NATVM ERIT FRVMENTI PARTEM VICENSIMAM .. LANGENSES IN POPLICVM GENVAM DARE DEBENTO *CIL* 1.584.27; scribant aliquid .. Isocrateo more .. ~ illos existimabo non desperatione reformidauisse genus hoc CIC. *Orat.* 235; itinera quae .. in Italia .. nostri imperatores fecerint recordamini; ~ facilius statuetis quid apud exteras nationes fieri existimetis *Man.* 38; LIV. 2.29.12; si inferre arma ultro uelint, duas classes uacuumque .. mare. quid ~ claustra montium profutura? TAC. *Hist.* 3.2; L. Titius heres esto cernitoque .. quod ni ita creueris, exheres esto. ~ Meuius heres esto *formula* in Gaius *Inst.* 2.174;—(*w.* igitur) nihil molestumst mihi quidem. — ~ igitur mane PL. *Ps.* 715; detineo te: fortasse tu profectus alio fueras. — nusquam. — ~ tu igitur paullulum da mi operae TER. *Eu.* 281; CIC. *Dom.* 80;—(*in contrasting a hypothetical case w. the actual situation*) alterum .. tantum modo .. nominant .. sed neque uim neque naturam .. proponunt, ut praeteriri omnino fuerit satius quam attactum deseri; nunc enim inopia reticeri intelleguntur, ~ iudicio uiderentur *de Orat.* 3.110.

**b** (correl. to conditional cl.).

▶ si ego minam non ultus fuero probe quam lenoni dedi, ~ profecto me sibi habento scurrae ludificatui PL. *Poen.* 1281; siquidem mihi saltandum est, ~ uos date bibat tibicini *St.* 757; antehac si flabat .. auster, inopia ~ erat piscati TURP. *com.* 22; si tenuis causa est, ~ etiam argumentandi tenue filum CIC. *Orat.* 124; ita constituis, si Caecina, cum in fundo esset, inde deiectus esset, ~ per hoc interdictum eum restitui oportuisse *Caec.* 35; laetari te nostra moderatione .. uideo. ~ id magis faceres, si adesses *Att.* 6.2.4; *Luc.* 32; primum ratio habebatur, qui maximus natu esset ex liberis eius, qui regnans decessisset; sin is uirilem sexum non reliquisset, ~ deligebatur, qui proximus esset propinquitate NEP. *Ag.* 1.3; LIV. 27.5.16; hoc ego si patiar, ~ me de tigride natam .. fatebor OV. *Met.* 7.32; *CIL* 10.1401.1.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.24; JAVOL. *dig.* 26.2.33;—(*w.* uero) quod (oppidum) si, ut spero, cepero, ~ uero litteras publice mittam CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.3; VERG. *G.* 3.505; ~ uero ego .. nequiquam hac dextra Capitolium .. seruauerim, si ciuem .. in seruitutem .. duci uideam LIV. 6.14.4; 7.34.14;—(*w.* demum) mones quidem .. recte. — demum sciam recte monuisse, si tu recte caueris PL. *Men.* 346; LIV. 28.41.13;—(*in oaths, in denoting the consequences of perjury*) 1.32.7; si sciens fallo, ~ me, Iuppiter optime maxime, domum .. meam pessimo leto adficias 22.53.11; ~ me scindat uagus Afer aratro .. ni cuncta, exultant quae latis agmina campis, uno condiderim tumulo SIL. 15.538.

**c** *quid* ~? what if that is so, etc.? what then?

▶ inuenisti hodie filiam. — quid ~? — hanc uxorem sibi dari uolt Clinia TER. *Hau.* 847; pater adest hic. — scio sed quid ~? — ah dictum sapienti sat est *Ph.* 541; uidesne abundare me otio? — quid ~? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.26; 'at multantur bonis exules.' quid ~? 5.107;—(*correl. to* si *cl.*) libet innuptis ficto te (Hespere) carpere questu. quid ~, si carpunt, tacita quem mente requirunt? CATUL. 62.37; quid ~, si fuscus Amyntas? VERG. *Ecl.* 10.38; GRAT. 525.

**6** (often w. *uero*, *demum*, etc., picking up a temporal cl. referring to a time previous to the action of the main vb.) Then, after that; (so after a pf. pple. or sim., esp. an abl. absol.).

▶ ubi aetas accessit ad annos XXXVI, ~ aedificare oportet CATO *Agr.* 3.1; ubi iuxta uenit, ~ consul ait: 'quid postea?' QUAD. *hist.* 57; cum de domo tua dixero .. ~ uidebo num mihi necesse sit de aliis etiam aliquid dicere CIC. *Har.* 31; id cum Sulla fecisset, ~ .. Samnitium castra cepit *Div.* 1.72; an simul ac nubes successere, ipse (*sc.* Iuppiter) in eas ~ descendit? LUCR. 6.402; quod postquam auditum est, ~ uero ingens metus nostros inuadit SAL. *Jug.* 106.6; cum iam humanae opes egestae a Veiis essent, amoliri ~ deum dona .. coepere LIV. 5.22.3; 21.11.8; equites .. cum in multos clarissimos .. uiros saeuissent, ~ P. Rutilium .. maximo cum gemitu ciuitatis damnauerant VELL. 2.13.2; haec ubi dicta dedit, Cereris ~ munere fessas restituunt uires V. FL. 2.69; GEL. 5.3.6;—omnibus rebus consideratis ~ denique .. soleo cogitare, quo utar exordio CIC. *de Orat.* 2.315; confecto proelio, ~ uero cerneres, quanta audacia .. fuisset in exercitu Catilinae SAL. *Cat.* 61.1; talibus incensus dictis senioris amici ~ uero in curas animo diducitur omnis VERG. *A.* 5.720; Poenorum qualis in aruis saucius ille graui uenantum uulnere pectus ~ demum mouet arma leo 12.6; pace parta, instare ~ tribuni patribus LIV. 3.19.1; 22.11.1; (apes) spatiatae .. in aperto et in altum elatae, gyris uolatu editis, ~ demum .. redeunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.68.

**b** (expr. a causal connection) accordingly.

▶ quando ergo erga te benignus ego fui .. ~ te mihi benigne itidem addecet .. referre gratiam PL. *Rud.* 1391; cum magnus numerus deesset, ~ iste homo nefarius in eorum locum .. supponere coepit ciuis Romanos CIC. *Ver.* 5.72.

**7** (indicating reaction or response) At that, then.

▶ in hostis aquilam ferre coepit. ~ nostri .. ne tantum dedecus admitteretur, uniuersi ex naui desiluerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.25.5; 7.59.3; coram agnoscere uultus uelatasque comas .. uidebar; ~ gelidus toto manabat corpore sudor VERG. *A.* 3.175; 6.407; uis Sabinorum ingens prope ad moenia urbis infesta populatione uenit; foedati agri .. ~ plebs .. arma cepit LIV. 3.26.1; 4.45.7; TAC. *Ann.* 4.14; in eo libro uersus hi fuerunt: 'proletarius .. scutisque feroque ornatur ferro ..' ~ ibi quaeri coeptum est, quid esset proletarius GEL. 16.10.2; 16.19.10;—(*w.* uero, *indicating a critical moment*) paulatim circumuentus (Sabinus) interficitur. ~ uero suo more uictoriam conclamant CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.3; ense recluso ibat (Volcens) in Euryalum. ~ uero exterritus, amens, conclamat Nisus VERG. *A.* 9.424; tredecim milia hostium caesa .. ~ uero omnes prope Hispaniae populi ad Romanos defecerunt LIV. 23.49.14; V. FL. 8.295.

**b** (in dialogue, indicating a change of speaker).

▶ hic Velleius 'nescis' inquit 'quanta cum expectatione, Cotta, sim te auditurus ..' ~ Cotta 'sic mehercule' inquit 'Vellei ..' CIC. *N.D.* 3.3; *Div.* 1.8; miles, 'non sum,' inquit, 'tiro, Labiene, sed de legione X ueteranus.' ~ Labienus, 'non agnosco,' inquit, 'signa decumanorum.' ~ ait miles: 'iam me qui sim intelleges' *B. Afr.* 16.3; LIV. 7.10.4; PHAED. 3.4.3; GEL. 3.1.12;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. of saying*) pusillus testis processit. 'licet' inquit 'rogare?' Philippus. ~ quaesitor properans 'modo breuiter' CIC. *de Orat.* 2.245; talia fatur (Palinurus): 'magnanime Aenea ..' ~ pius Aeneas: 'equidem ..' VERG. *A.* 5.26; TAC. *Dial.* 25.1.

**8** As the next stage in a series of events or operations, after that, then.

▶ abduc istos in tabernam .. ~ facito ante solem occasum ut uenias aduorsum mihi PL. *Men.* 437; eum locum stercorato primum bene stercore .. ouillo, ~ uortito bipalio CATO *Agr.* 151.2; primum mihi uidetur de genere belli, deinde de magnitudine, ~ de imperatore deligendo esse dicendum CIC. *Man.* 6; somno est consopitus. ~ secundum quietem uisus ei dicitur draco *Div.* 2.135; CATUL. 64.312; corpus .. lauant frigentis et unguunt. fit gemitus. ~ membra toro defleta reponunt VERG. *A.* 6.220; Tellurem Nymphasque et adhuc ignota precatur flumina, ~ Noctem Noctisque orientia signa .. inuocat 7.138; regem .. cuspide ad terram adfixit. ~ exsangui detracta spolia LIV. 4.19.5; primi consules prope seminudi sub iugum missi; ~ ut quisque gradu proximus erat, ita ignominiae obiectus; ~ deinceps singulae legiones 9.6.1; 26.48.14; 30.42.1; OV. *Met.* 8.193; longe caput ante notabis .. ~ cetera membra secuntur GERM. *Arat.* 76; PETR. 135.4; paulum inde morae, dum .. scalas .. conuectant: ~ elatis super capita scutis .. succedunt TAC. *Hist.* 3.27; *Ann.* 3.68; 15.68; GEL. 5.14.12; 16.19.17;—(*strengthened w.* deinde, postea, *and sim.*) dicam prius contra uniuersam analogiam, dein ~ de singulis partibus VAR. *L.* 8.25; emam aedificabo, credam exigam, honores geram, ~ deinde lassam .. senectutem in otium referam SEN. *Ep.* 101.4; nox deinde .. in ea fere tota uentus .. nauem undis compleuerat. ~ postea complorantibus nostris .. dies quidem tandem inluxit GEL. 19.1.3.

**b** next in a spatial sequence.

▶ gentium prima est Scythia .. hinc in Aegaei partem pertinens Thracia, huic Macedonia adiungitur. ~ Graecia prominet MELA 1.18; (Syria) hic Palaestine est qua tangit Arabas, ~ Phoenice 1.63; 1.84; interuallo .. unius stadii matrem Darei, Sisigambim, currus uehebat .. quindecim deinde, quas armamaxas appellabant, sequebantur: in his erant liberi regis .. ~ regiae pelices .. uehebantur CURT. 3.3.24.

**c** next in an enumeration, in order of precedence, etc.

▶ prius edico .. continete uos domi, prohibete a uobis uim meam .. ~ pistores scrofipasci .. eorum si quoiiusquam scrofam in publico conspexero, ex ipsis dominis meis pugnis exculcabo furfures .. PL. *Capt.* 807; quod .. maxime perpurget est (lac) equinum, ~ asinum, dein bubulum, ~ caprinum VAR. *R.* 2.11.1; tu (*sc.* philosophia) eos (*sc.* homines) inter se primo domiciliis, deinde coniugiis, ~ litterarum .. communione iunxisti CIC. *Tusc.* 5.5; in officiis apud maiores ita obseruatum est: primum tutelae, deinde hospiti, deinde clienti, ~ cognato, postea adfini SAB. *iur.* 6; haec .. ex tua uoluntate maxime ingressus, ~ si qua ex nobis .. peruenire posset utilitas, nouissime paene etiam necessitate quadam .. laborabam QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.1.

**d** *quid* ~? what comes (came, etc.) next?

▶ ille elocutus haec sic — quid ~? — ausculta ergo, scies PL. *As.* 350; 'qui tribunus militum legionibus quattuor primis, quiue quaestor, tribunus plebis'—deinceps omnis magistratus nominauit—'quiue in senatu sententiam dixit, dixerit'. quid ~? 'qui eorum coiit, coierit, conuenit, conuenerit ..' CIC. *Clu.* 148; edicit .. uti .. mane domum ueniant. quid ~? uenere frequentes HOR. *S.* 2.3.230;—(*w.* postea) aedis demonstraui nostras. — quid ~ postea? PL. *As.* 346; capias tu illius uestem. — uestem? quid ~ postea? — pro illo te ducam TER. *Eu.* 370; *Ad.* 649.

**9** (introducing another item, consideration, etc.) In addition, besides, moreover, likewise.

▶ ut in ocellis hilaritudo est, heia, corpus quoiusmodi .. ~ quae indoles in sauiost! PL. *Rud.* 423; argenti aurique aduexit nimium .. lanam purpuramque multam .. ~ Babylonica et peristromata tonsilia et tappetia aduexit *St.* 378; tot me inpediunt curae ..: amor, misericordia huius, nuptiarum sollicitatio, ~ patris pudor TER. *An.* 262; *Eu.* 985; quot me censes homines iam deuerberasse usque ad necem, hospites, ~ ciuis? *Ph.* 328; utrique nostrum honestum existimo; ~ mihi erit pergratum CIC. *Att.* 5.20.10; maledicta, contumeliae, ~ iracundiae, contentiones .. indignae philosophia mihi uideri solent *Fin.* 1.27; uidentur labores et molestias, ~ offensionum et repulsarum quasi quandam ignominiam timere *Off.* 1.71; aequabilitas uniuersae uitae, ~ singularum actionum 1.111; 2.15; ~ porro quid id est, animum quod percutit ipsum ..? LUCR. 2.886; aurea caesaries ollis atque aurea uestis, uirgatis lucent sagulis, ~ lactea colla auro innectuntur VERG. *A.* 8.660; naues .. conuenerunt, duae Punicae quinqueremes, duae ab Heraclea .. triremes, quattuor Chalcedone, totidem Samo, ~ quinque Rhodiae quadriremes LIV. 42.56.6; STAT. *Theb.* 8.265; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.88(8N); APUL. *Apol.* 36;—(*repeated*) in Epidamnieis .. potatores maxumei; ~ sycophantae .. plurumei in urbe hac habitant; ~ meretrices mulieres nusquam perhibentur blandiores gentium PL. *Men.* 260; Tanais .. adeo praeceps ruit, ut cum uicina flumina, ~ Maeotis et Bosphorus ~ Ponti aliqua brumali rigore durentur, solus .. sui similis incitatusque decurrat MELA 1.115;—(*w.* autem) peruigilat noctes totas, ~ autem interdius .. domi sedet totos dies PL. *Aul.* 72; *Trin.* 542; SERMONE LEPIDO (SC. erat), ~ AVTEM INCESSV COMMODO *CIL* 1.1211.7;—(*w.* etiam) A. Calauius .., clarus genere factisque, ~ etiam aetate uerendus LIV. 9.7.2; COL. 12.pr.4.

**10** ~ .. ~, At this moment .. at that moment, sometimes .. at other times; also *modo* .. ~, ~ .. *alias*, etc.
▸ perspicuum est approbationem ~ adiungi, ~ non adiungi Cic. *Inv.* 1.66; 2.86; distrahor, ~ hoc mihi probabilius ~ illud uidetur *Luc.* 134; ut ~ huc ~ illuc uolent alites *Div.* 1.120; erumpunt saepe uitia amicorum ~ in ipsos amicos ~ in alienos *Amic.* 76; *Off.* 2.65; Catul. 64.126; dictator .. ~ appellare, ~ adhortari milites Liv. 8.39.4; Aug. *Anc.* 3.41; litigatoris persona tractanda uarie est: nam ~ dignitas eius adlegatur, ~ commendatur infirmitas Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.13; 7.3.4; reliquos (*i.e. ancestors*) .. uicissim ~ Lucios ~ Gnaeos (accepimus) Suet. *Nero* 1.2; Gel. 1.11.15; 2.7.18; 10.24.8;—(*used three or more times*) his quattuor causis totidem medicinae opponuntur: ~ obiurgatio, si est auctoritas; ~ admonitio quasi lenior obiurgatio; ~ promissio ..; ~ deprecatio Cic. *de Orat.* 2.339; propter uoluptatem .. ~ in morbos grauis, ~ in damna, ~ in dedecora incurrunt *Fin.* 1.47; ~ miserabiles esse uolumus, ~ modesti, ~ acres, ~ graues, ~ blandi Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.133; (*in a chronological series*) quod in illis (ciuitatibus) singuli fuissent fere quorum suam quisque rem publicam constituisset legibus .. suis, ut Cretum Minos, Lacedaemoniorum Lycurgus, Atheniensium, quae persaepe commutata esset, ~ Theseus, ~ Draco, ~ Solo, ~ Clisthenes .., postremo .. Phalereus Cic. *Rep.* 2.2;—(sol) modo accedens ~ autem recedens *N.D.* 2.102; quem ~ moderatum, alias modestum temperantem, alias constantem .. dicimus *Tusc.* 4.36; ut eae (*sc.* res publicae) ~ a principibus tenerentur ~ a populis aliquando a singulis *Div.* 2.6; solitus .. declamare .. genere uario: modo splendide atque adornate, ~ .. circumcise ac sordide Suet. *Rhet.* 30(p.126Re).

**b** ~ .. ~, (w. force of *cum* .. ~, see sense 12c below) both .. and at the same time; also *cum eo quod* .. ~.
▸ mater mea, quae mihi ~ carissima ~ dulcissima fuit Pol. *orat.* 35; qui (*sc.* Milo) .. ictus .. lapide ~ P. Clodio, ~ patriae .. poenas dedit Vell. 2.68.3; ingreditur, ~ colla tumens, ~ celsior armis taurus V. Fl. 2.547; docilitas ad omnis fere ~ belli ~ pacis artes Suet. *Tit.* 3.1; esse id (*i.e. manner of speech*) ~ elegans, ~ etiam fortissimum Quint. *Inst.* 7.3.18;—hoc (dentifricium) cum eo quod candidos facit dentes, ~ etiam confirmat Larg. 60.

**11** *cum* (*quom*) (w. ind. or subj.) .. ~ (often w. *maxime, praecipue,* or sim.), (as coordinating formula, linking a general statement and a particular application of it) While it is true that .., it is especially the case that; (w. subj., the *cum* cl. has a slight concessive force).
▸ quom ego antehac te amaui .. ~ id mihi hodie aperuisti Pl. *Cist.* 2; nuntiauit Cyamus .. mea dona .. accepta .. habita esse apud Phronesium; quom hoc iam uolup est, ~ illuc nimio magnae mellinae mihi, militis odiosa .. habita *Truc.* 704; cum antea distinebar maximis occupationibus .. ~ hoc tempore multo distineor uehementius Cic. *Fam.* 12.30.2; cum .. omnium rerum simulatio uitiosa est .. ~ amicitiae repugnat maxime *Amic.* 92; Lesbia formosa est, quae cum pulcerrima tota est, ~ omnibus una omnis surripuit Veneres Catul. 86.6; Philodami casum .. cum per totam expositionem incendit inuidia ~ in supplicio ipso lacrimis inpleuit Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.114; Gel. 7(6).10.1;—hic cum omni tempore nobilitatis fautor fuisset ~ hoc tumultu proximo .. praeter ceteros .. eam partem causamque .. defendit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 16; consilium tuum .. cum semper probauissem, ~ multo magis probaui lectis tuis proximis litteris *Fam.* 4.4.2; cum multae res in philosophia nequaquam satis adhuc explicatae sint, ~ perdifficilis .. quaestio est de natura deorum *N.D.* 1.1; cuius cognitio cum ad plura loca pertineat, ~ uel praecipue ad hunc pertinet Cels. 7.7.13.a; Fron. *Aq.* 97; Ant. *Fro.* 1.p.228 (166N).

**b** (w. vb. of main cl. supplied from *cum* cl.).
▸ ego cum antea studiose commendabam Marcilium ~ multo nunc studiosius Cic. *Fam.* 13.54; utriusque cum multa non probo, ~ illud in primis, quod .. *Fin.* 1.18; *Tusc.* 4.1; uir cuius prouidentiam .. cum multis aliis tempestatibus ante experta ciuitas erat, ~ euentu eius belli Liv. 4.46.10; cum multa .. nouantur in omni genere materiae, ~ praecipue in iis quaestionibus, quae scripto constant Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.106; consilium istud cum alii approbant, ~ maxime Aemilianus Apul. *Apol.* 69;—(*w. subj. in cum cl.*) ad quem cum di atque homines omnia ornamenta congessissent, ~ tu ipse .. maxima Cic. *Deiot.* 12; cum .. semper aegros securos agere conueniat .. ~ praecipue, ubi cibum sumpserunt Cels. 3.5.11; 4.6.4.

**c** (the coordinated terms reduced to single words or phrs. followed or preceded by a common pred.; amounting to 'both .. and especially, and in particular').
▸ auditor cum totius causae ~ unius cuiusque argumentationis distributionem percipere .. poterit *Rhet. Her.* 2.27; cum multa ~ etiam hoc me memini dicere Cic. *Ver.* 4.147; luxuria .. cum omni aetati turpis, ~ senectuti foedissima est *Off.* 1.123; multum cum in omnibus rebus ~ in re militari potest fortuna Caes. *Gal.* 6.30.2; Bocchus quom cetera ~ maxume benignitatem .. Sullae lubens accepit Sal. *Jug.* 104.3; cum et alii multi ~ etiam Faberius scriba .. parietes omnes induxit minio Vitr. 7.9.2; cum saepe alias ~ eo anno Gallici tumultus praecipuus terror ciuitatem tenuit Liv. 10.26.13; qui (*sc.* cancer) cum in reliquis partibus ~ in his quoque uel praecipue ulcera infestat Cels. 6.18.3.a; Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.29; 10.3.26; Suet. *Cl.* 30.

**12** *cum* (*quom*) (w. ind. or subj.) .. ~ (often w. *etiam,* etc.), (as coordinating formula linking two circumstances of equal weight, the subj. implying a slight contrast) While .. at the same time.
▸ quom mihi paueo, ~ Antipho me excruciat animi Ter. *Ph.* 187; hoc cum in speciem uarietatemque opus deforme non est .. ~ ad utilitatem et defensionem urbium summam habet opportunitatem Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.5; *Civ.* 1.58.3; quae (*advantages*) cum magna ipsi habebimus ~ dempserimus hostibus multo maiora Liv. 26.43.7; quae cum adesse debent, ~ disponenda atque uarianda sunt Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.5; 9.3.71; Gel. 13.21(20).18;—(*w. subj.*) cum ipsi se homines in regis uelut unici exempli mores formarent, ~ finitimi etiam populi .. in eam uerecundiam adducti sunt, ut .. Liv. 1.21.2; mittere .. sanguinem cum sit expeditissimum usum habenti, ~ ignaro difficillimum est Cels. 2.10.15.

**b** (w. vb. of main cl. supplied from *cum* cl.).
▸ in eum ego non sum plura dicturus. nam cum indignissimum arbitror, cui a bonis benedicatur, ~ ne idoneum quidem, cui a probis maledicatur Met. Num. *orat.* 3; haec exornatio cum multum uenustatis habet ~ grauitatis et acrimoniae plurimum *Rhet. Her.* 4.19; Eumenen cum uetus odium stimulabat, ~ recens ira Liv. 42.29.2; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.65.

**c** (the coordinated terms reduced to single words or phrs. followed or preceded by a common pred.; amounting to 'both .. and at the same time').
▸ scripti cum odiosi ~ obscuri interpretes sunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.16; ex his Cotta et Sulpicius cum meo iudicio ~ omnium facile primas tulerunt Cic. *Brut.* 183; tot consules in Sicilia cum in pace ~ etiam in bello fuerunt *Ver.* 4.7; dulce .. nomen est pacis, res uero ipsa cum iucunda ~ salutaris *Phil.* 13.1; plane Puteolos non fuit eundum cum ob ea quae ad te scripsi ~ quod Caesar adest *Att.* 13.47; uisa est Arcesilae cum uera sententia ~ honesta et digna sapienti *Luc.* 77; Caesar .. cum periculo magno ~ etiam maiore periculi fama dimicabat *B. Alex.* 48.1; consilia cum patriae ~ sibi inimica capiebat Nep. *Paus.* 3.3; armorum magna uis cum inter caesa hostium corpora ~ in castris inuenta est Liv. 8.1.16; 22.32.6; Metelli cum grauis ~ etiam alta in senatu sententia V. Max. 7.2.3; Sen. *Ep.* 66.6; quae dicuntur omnia cum rebus, ~ personis accommodata sunt Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.101; 11.3.40; sic fiet cum id .. ut dicat utiliter et .. potenter, ~ laudem quoque .. consequatur 12.10.72; terrebatur .. euidentibus portentis .. cum ueteribus ~ nouis Suet. *Nero* 46.1; Apul. *Apol.* 62;—(*repeated several times*) si, cum in sermone, ~ in acrimonia, ~ in alio atque alio genere uocis .. pronuntiationem quoque uehementius immutabimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.54; filius, quem pater moriens cum tutoribus et propinquis, ~ legibus ~ aequitati magistratuum, ~ iudiciis uestris commendatum putauit Cic. *Ver.* 1.151.

**-tum** -tī *neut. suff.* Prob. orig. neut. to -tvs[2], starting from *arbustum,* forms nouns denoting a place where plants of a certain kind grow (*carectum, salictum, uirgultum*); enlargements *-ectum* in *dumecta,* and also -ētvm.

**tumefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [tvmeō + faciō]

**1** To cause to swell, distend.
▸ credas .. in .. plagas caeli ~actum ascendere pontum Ov. *Met.* 11.518; uis fera uentorum, caecis inclusa cauernis, .. extentam ~ecit humum 15.303; ~acta .. colla (*sc. of a snake*) sedent Stat. *Theb.* 11.313.

**2** (transf.) To cause to swell with pride or sim., puff up.
▸ num me laetitia ~actum fallis inani ..? Prop. 3.6.3; ut nostris ~acta superbiat Vmbria libris 4.1.63; Sen. *Ag.* 958; dum nimium uano ~actus nomine gaudes Mart. 4.11.1; ~acta .. corda secundis Sil. 2.28.

**tumeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [cf. Skt *túmraḥ* 'swollen', 'fat', Welsh *tyfu* 'to grow'; same root as tvmvlvs, tvmvltvs]

**1** To be or become distended or inflated, swell.
▸ quid hoc hic in collo tibi ~et? — uomicast, pressare parce Pl. *Per.* 312; irritata ~ent loca semine Lucr. 4.1045; tua iam fletu lumina fessa ~ent Tib. 1.8.68; ora ~ent ira, nigrescunt sanguine uenae Ov. *Ars* 3.503; plenis ~uerunt guttura (*sc. of a dragon*) uenis *Met.* 3.73; non aliter quam per uim elisae fauces ~ent Sen. *Nat.* 6.28.1; fulmine abiecto deus (*i.e. Jupiter*) cum fronte subita ~uit (*i.e. grew horns*) *Her. O.* 552; certa ~entis spes uteri Stat. *Theb.* 12.636; quae (uela) cum .. ~entia et flatu plena uidisset Fron. *Str.* 2.13.11;—(*w. acc. of part affected*) anguem .. attollentem iras et caerula colla ~entem Verg. *A.* 2.381; V. Fl. 2.547.

**b** (of the body or its parts, through disease or sim.).
▸ medicum aiunt .. dum ~entem mammam leniter fouet, scalpellum .. induxisse Sen. *Dial.* 5.39.4; cum iam cutis aegra ~ebit (*i.e. in dropsy*) Pers. 3.63; (emplastrum) uesicae ~enti prodest Larg. 206; (*neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) cum lana rutam tritam .. inponunt .. contusis ~entibusque Plin. *Nat.* 29.30; (*in fig. phr.*) non .. sanas ciuitates sed taetras et morbis ~entes Apul. *Pl.* 2.24.

**c** (as a sign of growth or maturity); (esp. of plants, fruit, or sim.).
▸ nares .. ac pectus eo tempore (*i.e. in adolescence*) ~ent Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.29; (*transf.*) omnibus .. uirginitas matura toris annique ~entes Stat. *Ach.* 1.292;—dulci .. ~et nondum uitecula Baccho *Lydia* 12; coma lactenti spicea fruge ~et Prop. 4.2.14; noua de grauido palmite gemma ~et Ov. *Fast.* 1.152; ficulnea cacumina iam ~entia Col. 11.2.26; (*cf., of soil*) uere ~ent terrae et genitalia semina poscunt Verg. *G.* 2.324.

**d** (w. abl.) to be filled to bursting, bulge (with).
▸ ~entis multo saccos hordeo Phaed. 2.7.3; ~et alba fidelia uino Pers. 5.183; ~eat tibi culcita lanis Mart. 11.56.9; Apul. *Met.* 10.20; (*of a person, with food and drink*) cuius aceto, cuius conche ~es? Juv. 3.293.

**e** (w. ref. to shape or outline) to swell, be protuberant.
▸ concauae nubes solem accipiunt non .. planae et ~entes Sen. *Nat.* 1.8.5; in poculis repletis media maxime ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 2.163; praetextatum .. utero pariter gibboque ~entem Juv. 10.309; (*w. abl. of part affected*) Afra .. torta comam labroque ~ens *Mor.* 33;—in inmensis, qua ~et Ida, iugis Ov. *Ep.* 5.138; Euboica tellus uertice immenso ~ens Sen. *Her. O.* 775; colle ~et modico .. pingue solum Luc. 4.11.

**2** (of a body of water, waves, etc.) To swell or be swollen, run high.
▸ mare per medium fluctu suspensa ~enti ferret iter celeris (*sc.* Camilla) Verg. *A.* 7.810; Thybris ea fluuium .. nocte ~entem leniit 8.86; aduersis hiberna licet ~eant freta uentis [Tib.] 3.7.194; nimboso ~uerunt aequora uento Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.27; siue (flumen) ut Nilus aestiuo incremento ~et Sen. *Ep.* 104.15; cum sine uento tranquilla ~ent *Thy.* 960; pleno Padus ore ~ens super aggere tutas excurrit ripas Luc. 6.272; ceu ~et atque imo sub gurgite concipit austros unda silens V. Fl. 5.521; Gel. 2.30.3; (*cf.*) pax ipsa ~et pontumque iacentem exanimis iam uoluit hiems Stat. *Theb.* 7.87.

**3** (fig., of persons or their minds) To be inflamed with passion or unrest.
▸ sapientis .. animus .. numquam turgescit, numquam ~et; at irati animus eius modi est Cic. *Tusc.* 3.19; pectus (*sc. of the Sibyl*) anhelum et rabie fera corda ~ent Verg. *A.* 6.49; multis .. contactis gentibus Punici belli societate iraque inde ~entibus Liv. 31.8.11; quae (uox) .. Aetolos offendit iam ~entis querentisque mutatum uictoria imperatorem 33.11.4; ciuitates .. finitimae inter repentinam discordiam bello ~ent Sen. *Con.* 10.1.8; (ferae fetus) tollit minas .. atque animis ~et Sen. *Tro.* 1096; isdem ardet furiis Gradiuus et acri corde ~et V. Fl. 6.2; iam iamque ~entem placaui tibi saepe patrem Stat. *Theb.* 11.378; quoniam Galliae ~eant Tac. *Hist.* 2.32; quod .. principes ad odium sui leniendum ~entibus plebis animis obiectabant Plin. *Pan.* 28.3; (*w. acc. of part affected*) Capaneus .. longam pridem indignantia pacem corda ~ens Stat. *Theb.* 3.600;—(*app. w. dat. expr. object of anger*) accensum quis bile fera famulisque ~entem leniet ..? *Silv.* 2.1.58.

**b** (of undesirable situations, etc.) to be in the process of coming to a head.
▸ ~ent negotia Cic. *Att.* 14.4.1; bella ~ent Ov. *Ep.* 7.121;—(*of an idea or purpose*) nescio quid animo maius et solito amplius .. ~et instatque pigris manibus Sen. *Thy.* 268.

**4** To be swollen with conceit, presumption, or sim., be puffed up.
▸ laudis amore ~es Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.36; ~ens inani gragulus superbia Phaed. 1.3.4; homo super mensuram iam humanae superbiae ~ens Sen. *Ben.* 5.6.1; Saturnalia diuitem Sabellum fecerunt: merito ~et Sabellus Mart. 4.46.2; lassa ~et uirtus (*sc. of a bull*) multumque superbit Stat. *Theb.* 3.333; leuissimus quisque .. spe uana ~ens Tac. *Hist.* 1.88; (Caecinam) aspernantem ~entemque lacrimis fatigant 3.31; Apul. *Met.* 5.10; (*cf.*) an uanae ~uere minae ..? Luc. 2.573;—(*w. abl. expr. source of pride*) Mithridateis .. ~entem nominibus Pontum Ov. *Met.* 15.755; magnae gentis .. dominus fortunae indulgentia ~ens Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.12; Plin. *Nat.* 35.65; hic (*sc.* Philippus) .. Aeacidum sceptris proauoque ~ebat Achille Sil. 15.292; Juv. 8.40; (*cf.* sense 2) cum .. Pliadas hausit (*sc.* Inachus) aquosas spumeus et genero ~uit Ioue Stat. *Theb.* 4.121;—(*w.* aduersus) Xersen .. aduersus ipsos deos ~entem Sen. *Suas.* 5.8;—(*w. internal acc., neut. adj.*) Arruntem .. ut uidit fulgentem armis ac uana ~entem Verg. *A.* 11.854; hae (turmae) magnum et gentile ~entes Stat. *Theb.* 8.429; (*cf., w. a noun*) hunc obiectantem sese atque antiqua ~entem nomina Sil. 10.176.

**b** (w. inf.) to be proud, exult (to).
▸ ipsa (*sc.* mater) arcum pharetrasque locat .. sparsosque ~et (*cj.*) componere crinis Stat. *Ach.* 1.348.

**5** (of an orator or writer) To be inflated or bombastic; (sim. of utterance).
▸ illi (*sc.* oratores), qui ~ent, illi, qui abundantia laborant Sen. *Con.* 9.2.26; Musa nec insano syrmate nostra ~et Mart. 4.49.8; obtrectatores .. quibus (Cicero) inflatus et ~ens nec satis pressus .. uideretur Tac. *Dial.* 18.4;—a sermone tenui sublime (uerbum) .. discordat .. quia in plano ~et Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.18; (*neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) premere .. ~entia, humilia extollere 10.4.1.

**tumescō** ~ere *intr.* [tvmeō + -scō] NB: for exs. of pf. see tvmeō.

**1** To become distended or inflated, (begin to) swell.
▸ ~ebant uitiati pondera uentris Ov. *Ep.* 11.37; inflata .. colla ~unt *Met.* 6.377; ~entem uterum Sen. *Dial.* 12.16.3; crassior offensae bulla ~it aquae Mart. 8.33.18; (Caurus) flatu .. ~ens Sil. 1.471; Apul. *Met.* 11.4;—(*of inflamed parts of the body, sores*) in se ~entibus paulatim faucibus et impedito meatu spiritum finiebat Tac. *Ann.* 14.51; (*in fig. phr.*) recludet contecta et ~entia uictricium partium uulnera bellum *Hist.* 2.77;—(*of growing plants, ripening fruit*) libra ~entis musto bene percoquit uuas Germ. fr.4.17; nulla nocituro .. suco ~at herba Sen. *Her. F.* 936.

**b** (of bodies of water, waves).

▸ inflatum mare cum subito penitusque ~it CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 178; freta ponti incipiunt agitata ~ere VERG. *G.* 1.357; OV. *Met.* 1.36; ante .. quam ~ere Nilus incipiat SEN. *Nat.* 4.a.1.2; omne caput fluuii .. ingresso uere ~it LUC. 10.224; sidere aequinoctii, quo maxime ~it Oceanus TAC. *Ann.* 1.70;—(*cf.*) aquae .. rigescunt in grandines, ~unt in fluctus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.155.

**c** to become swollen in shape or outline.

▸ cum uenerit (*sc. an aqueduct*) aduersus cliuum, ex longo spatio uentris leniter ~it VITR. 8.6.5.

**2** (fig.)

**a** (of a person, his mind) To become inflamed with pride, passion, or sim.

▸ quae (*sc.* mens) .. aut languescit .. aut contra ~it inani persuasione QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.18;—(*cf. literal sense*) rumpor, et ora mihi pariter cum mente ~unt OV. *Ep.* 8.57.

**b** (of a condition) to gather force, come to a head.

▸ caecos instare tumultus .. fraudemque et operta ~ere bella VERG. *G.* 1.465; mors Drusi iam pridem ~ens bellum excitauit VELL. 2.15.1.

**tumidē** *adv.* ~issimē. [TVMIDVS + -Ē]

**1** In a puffed-up or conceited manner.

▸ arroganter .. faciet et ~e, si coeperit se ipse laudare QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.62,l.4).

**2** In a turgid or bombastic style.

▸ in Flaminino ~issime dixit Murredius: 'praetorem nostrum in illa ferali cena saginatum ..' SEN. *Con.* 9.2.27.

**tumidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVMIDVS + -VLVS] Somewhat swollen.

▸ puluisculum (*i.e. a dentrifice*), complanatorem ~ae gingiuulae APUL. *poet.* 2.5 (*Apol.* 6).

**tumidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TVMEŌ + -IDVS]

**1** Swollen, distended, dilated.

▸ num aliud quodpiam membrum ~um ac turgidum non uitiose se habet? CIC. *Tusc.* 3.19; ~os .. artus (*sc. of a corpse*) LUCR. 3.721; uestem ~is praetendit ocellis OV. *Am.* 3.6.79; ~um .. inguen *Fast.* 2.346; si .. ii (*sc.* oculi) .. aut uehementer subsederunt, aut facti ~iores sunt CELS. 2.6.3; quantus io ~is taurorum e naribus ignis! V. FL. 1.221; quis ~um guttur (*i.e. a goitre*) miratur in Alpibus ..? JUV. 13.162;—(*of snakes*) coluber .. sub terra ~um quem bruma tegebat VERG. *A.* 2.472; pestifero tot iugera uentre prementem .. ~um Pythona OV. *Met.* 1.460; ~o uulnus ab angue datum *Tr.* 5.2.14; (serpens) ~um .. nodis corpus aggestis plicat SEN. *Med.* 689; (*in a simile*) te tamquam serpens e latibulis .. inflato collo, ~is ceruicibus intulisti CIC. *Vat.* 4; (*cf.*) ~i stat in ore (*sc. of a snake*) ueneni spuma uirens STAT. *Theb.* 5.508;—(*of organs of the body under the influence of anger, cf.* sense 4) Pallas ante ruentem, dum furit .. excipit atque ensem ~o in pulmone recondit VERG. *A.* 10.387;—(*of the neck, as a sign of pride, cf.* sense 5) ~ae gentium inflataeque ceruices ab imposito nuper iugo resiliebant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.12.2).

**b** (of sails and other things distended with wind or air; hence app. of winds).

▸ ~os agitante sinus aquilone *Ciris* 145; non agimur ~is uelis aquilone secundo HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.201; scloppo ~as .. rumpere buccas PERS. 5.13; SIL. 1.575;—~o .. inflatur carbasus austro VERG. *A.* 3.357; nec freta pressurus ~os causabitur Euros OV. *Am.* 1.9.13; uis flammae ~iue uenti SEN. *Med.* 579; V. FL. 4.128;—(*in fig. phr.*) importunus amat laudari .. crescentem ~is infla sermonibus utrem HOR. *S.* 2.5.98.

**c** distended by pressure of contents, filled to bursting, bulging, etc.

▸ ~is spument tibi mulctra papillis CALP. *Ecl.* 5.33; ut tenso folle reuerti inde domum possis ~aque superbus aluta JUV. 14.282; (*w. abl.*) caelesti ~us pondere uenter erat OV. *Fast.* 3.42; lectus .. plumea congerie ~us APUL. *Met.* 10.34;—(*of fruit, etc., at maturity*) non ego te .. transierim .. ~is, Bumaste, racemis VERG. *G.* 2.102; ~o .. cucurbita uentre PROP. 4.2.43; sunt deducentia ramos pondere poma suo ~aeque in uitibus uuae OV. *Met.* 15.77; nunc ~o gemmas cortice palmes agit *Fast.* 4.128; (*cf.*) primis .. hymenaeis .. Deipylen ~a iam uirginitate iugari STAT. *Theb.* 2.204;—(*of a person, w. food or drink*) crudi ~ique lauemur, quid deceat, quid non, obliti HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.61;—(*of tumours*) ~as .. hydrocelas MART. 12.83.3; caeduntur ~ae medico ridente mariscae JUV. 2.13; (*neut. pl. as noun*) (brassica lenis) ~a concoquit, eadem erumpit CATO *Agr.* 157.3.

**2** Rounded and protuberant in outline, swelling; (also, of dug soil) rising above the surrounding unbroken ground.

▸ (aedibus) pycnostylis si octaua pars crassitudinis fuerit .. ~am et inuenustam efficiet speciem VITR. 3.3.11; orbem lunae .. rotundum aspicimus ~o quaerentis corpore lumen MAN. 1.209; umerus .. extremis utrimque capitibus ~us CELS. 8.1.18; cur .. in ~is (speculis) .. et globosis omnia defectiora, at contra in cauis auctiora (uideantur) APUL. *Apol.* 16; (*of terrain*) ~i, subsidite, montes OV. *Am.* 2.16.51; ~is Germaniae terris, profundis amnibus TAC. *Ann.* 2.23;—in plano effossa et regesta humus ~ior est quam gradus soli crudi COL. 4.1.3.

**3** (of bodies of water) Increased in height, swollen (esp. after rain or storms).

▸ (Neptunus) ~a aequora placat collectasque fugat nubes VERG. *A.* 1.142; subsidunt undae ~umque sub axe tonanti sternitur aequor aquis 5.820; Iliaco ~um qui crescere Thybrim sanguine .. uidebit 11.393; qua ~us rigat arua Nilus HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.48; ~i .. torrentis OV. *Am.* 1.7.43; oceani ~is .. fluctibus GERM. *Arat.* 63; ut ~us Boreae post flamina pontus rauca gemit LUC. 5.217; qua .. ~a fremit Hister aqua V. FL. 6.329; ~um Gangen STAT. *Theb.* 4.387; GEL. 19.7.14;—(*w. abl.*) nihil est, nisi pontus et aer, fluctibus hic ~us, nubibus ille minax OV. *Tr.* 1.2.24; regina .. quam .. ego praecipiti ~um per Enipea nimbo in .. tuta tuli V. FL. 1.83.

**4** (fig.) Inflamed with fury or passion; (also of anger, threats, or sim.).

▸ STAT. *Theb.* 6.823; exuerat uagina turbidus ensem aptabatque neci: comites tenuere, socerque castigat bellique uices .. reuoluens solatur ~um 9.79; irae innixus ~o uocem de pectore rumpit: 'iamne ..?' 11.676; eam (*sc.* Venerem) .. uisam .. uultu ~o quaesiere, cur truci supercilio tantam uenustatem .. coerceret APUL. *Met.* 5.31;—~a ex ira tum corda residunt VERG. *A.* 6.407; ~ae non imperat irae OV. *Ep.* 11.15; *Met.* 2.602; 8.437; depone ~as pectoris laesi minas SEN. *Her. O.* 927; (*cf.* sense 3) Anien .. hic ~am rabiem spumosaque ponit murmura STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.21.

**5** Puffed up with pride or self-confidence, presumptuous, overweening, etc.

▸ naturam cuiuspiam .. aut inuidi aut ~i aut auari *Rhet. Her.* 4.65; talia magniloquo ~us memorauerat ore OV. *Met.* 8.396; adulescentem ~um et nobilitatis suae cogitatione insolentem SEN. *Con.* 9.1.15; 'non quaero', inquit (Alexander), 'quid te accipere deceat, sed quid me dare' .. ~issimum animal! SEN. *Ben.* 2.16.2; dominare ~us, spiritus altos gere *Her. F.* 384; Eridani ~issimus accola, Celtae SIL. 11.25; ~um ac sui iactantem et ambitiosum institorem eloquentiae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.50; APUL. *Soc.* 3;—(*w. abl. of cause*) cernis ut insultent Rutuli, Turnusque feratur per medios .. ~usque secundo Marte ruat VERG. *A.* 10.21; es ~us genitoris imagine falsi OV. *Met.* 1.754; tyrannorum .. ~a et fortuna et licentia ingenia SEN. *Dial.* 5.11.3; STAT. *Theb.* 9.442; FRON. *Str.* 1.11.2;—(*of an animal*) quam ~us quantoque uenit (*sc.* equus) spectabilis actu OV. *Hal.* 72;—(*poet.*) dum Caesar ~as iratus deprimit arces PETR. 123,l.209;—(*in fig. phr.*) uix effici .. potest, ut uitia tam longa licentia ~a subigantur SEN. *Ep.* 69.5.

**b** (of words, actions, etc.).

▸ quod regum ~as contuderit minas HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.8; qui nunc se in ~um iactando uenit honorem PROP. 2.24.31; non negauerim .. nostrorum ~iorem sermonem esse, quod excellere inter finitimas ciuitates uideamur LIV. 45.23.16; ~os .. fastus OV. *Ars* 1.715; Tantalis (*i.e. Niobe*) .. ~o percenset funera luctu, nil deiecta malis STAT. *Theb.* 4.576.

**6** (of style, utterance, etc.) Affecting grandeur, high-flown, inflated; (sim. of speakers or writers).

▸ interdum .. uocem comoedia tollit, iratusque Chremes ~o delitigat ore HOR. *Ars* 94; sententias .. ~as magis .. quam fortes SEN. *Con.* 10.1.14; ~um est: δρους δρος ἀποσπᾶται Vergilius quid ait? rapit 'haud partem exiguam montis' *Suas.* 1.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.12.4; uisus es mihi in scriptis meis adnotasse quaedam ut ~a, quae ego sublimia .. arbitrabar 9.26.5; (*cf., of ideas*) plus significas quam loqueris. hoc maioris rei indicium est: apparet animum quoque nihil habere superuacui, nihil ~i SEN. *Ep.* 59.5;—~o .. Antimacho CATUL. 95.10; declinant in peius .. fiuntque pro grandibus ~i QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.16; quem (*sc.* M. Tullium) .. incessere audebant ut ~iorem et Asianum 12.10.12; ut Pindaro .. insolentior hoc .. in loco ~iorque sit (Vergilius) GEL. 17.10.8; (*m. as noun*) sufflati atque ~i fallunt pro uberibus 6(7).14.5.

**tumor** ~ōris *m.* [TVMEŌ + -OR] FORMS: nom. *tumōs* *Rhet. Her.* 4.15.

**1** Swollen or distended condition.

▸ turpia cum faceret Palladis ora ~or (*i.e. inflation of the cheeks from blowing the* tibia) PROP. 2.30.18; (Callisto) uteri manifesta ~ore proditur (*i.e. as pregnant*) OV. *Fast.* 2.171; inquietus inguina arrigat ~or *Priap.* 83.43; numquid et labra possumus ~ore taeterrimo implere (*i.e. to make ourselves look like Ethiopians*)? PETR. 102.15; error .. ~ore oliuae crescere oleum existimandi PLIN. *Nat.* 15.15; talis ~or excitet papillas qualis cruda uiro puella seruat MART. 8.64.10; iam ~ore pectus extolli, .. iam spiritu corpus impleri APUL. *Met.* 2.29;—(*cf., of a carved snake*) ansa, quam .. supersedebat aspis squameae ceruicis striato ~ore sublimis 11.11.

**b** (med.) morbid enlargement of a part of the body or an instance of this, swelling.

▸ ad omnia uulnera ~ores eam (*sc.* brassicam) contritam inponito CATO *Agr.* 157.3; si ~ore et liuore decoloratum corpus est mortui *Rhet. Her.* 2.8; num manus adfecta recte est, cum in ~ore est ..? CIC. *Tusc.* 3.19; citius .. repentinus oculorum ~or sanatur 4.81; strumarum .. ~ores VITR. 8.3.5; CELS. 2.7.17; ~or indicat morsum (*cf. of an insect*) SEN. *Ep.* 94.41; impetus .. rubicundi ~oris PLIN. *Nat.* 22.126; cum (oua) transmeent faucium ~orem 29.48; ~or uulnerum sedatur 30.114; tonsillarum ~orem magnum LARG. 61; erat .. facie honesta, in qua tamen crebri et subiti ~ores SUET. *Tib.* 68.2; spongeis inacidatis ~ores comprimere APUL. *Met.* 8.18.

**c** rounded protuberance of outline.

▸ ~or ille loci permansit et alti collis habet speciem OV. *Met.* 15.305; signa .. medio terrae celata ~ore MAN. 3.353; SEN. *Nat.* 2.26.8; planus modico ~ore uertex MART. 4.64.5.

**2** The swell (of the sea waves); (sim. of a river in flood).

▸ frangit .. opposita fluctus Leucas et lassus ~or in litore ipso spumat SEN. *Her. O.* 732; rabidus .. uentosi ~or Hadriae *Thy.* 362; quotiens .. incassum decimae cecidit ~or arduus undae! V. FL. 2.54; procellarum sedato fragore ac turbido fluctuum ~ore posito APUL. *Met.* 11.7;—quod (scopuli) manifesta noui primum dant signa ~oris (*sc. of the Nile*) LUC. 10.326.

**3** (fig.) Inflamed state of mind (usu. caused by anger), excitement, passion.

▸ omnia in consolationem unam coniecimus; erat enim in ~ore animus CIC. *Tusc.* 3.76; ~or omnis et irae concessere deum VERG. *A.* 8.40; ponatur omnis ira et ex animo ~or erasus abeat SEN. *Thy.* 519; Erinnys .. atros insibilat ore ~ores SIL. 2.626; (*cf.* sense 2) intempestiuos .. compesce ~ores, uela nec in medio desere nostra mari OV. *Tr.* 5.6.45.

**b** inflamed state of affairs, turmoil, ferment.

▸ ne deserere uiderer hunc rerum ~orem CIC. *Att.* 14.5.2; rabies .. infanda ciuitatem tulit, nec datum tempus, quo resideret ~or publicus SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.5; si .. seditio ad bellum inflammauit iras (*sc.* apium), exiguo puluere .. resedit omnis ~or [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.9.

**4** Inflated opinion of oneself, conceit, arrogance.

▸ ut .. uictoris insolentiam dicti ~ore protraheret V. MAX. 1.5.8; adice aestimationem sui nimiam et ~orem SEN. *Ben.* 7.26.4; quae .. insolentiam, ~orem, adrogantiam creant *Ep.* 87.35; regius .. ~or *Phaed.* 137; quantos .. ~ores mente gerit famulus! LUC. 10.99; V. FL. 5.654; Hasdrubalis proles, cui uano corda ~ore maternum implebat genus SIL. 3.246; Capua .. prauo peritura ~ore 8.545; hinc ~or et uana de se persuasio QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.12.

**5** (rhet.) Inflated or high-flown quality, affected grandeur (of diction); (also of subject matter or sim.).

▸ specie grauitatis falluntur nec perspicere possunt orationis ~orem *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; Musa rhetor .. multum habuit ingeni, nihil cordis: omnia usque ad ultimum ~orem perducta, ut .. extra naturam essent SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.9; ~or ille inanis primo cuiusque ueri operis conatu deprehendetur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.7; 12.6.5; corruptum dicendi genus, quod .. immodico ~ore turgescit 12.10.73; uerba tragici ~oris GEL. 2.23.21;—rerum ~ore et sententiarum uanissimo strepitu PETR. 1.2.

**tumulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TVMVLVS + -Ō¹] To cover with a burial mound.

▸ neque iniacta ~abor mortua terra CATUL. 64.153; qua .. pater Corythi parua ~atus harena est OV. *Met.* 7.361; 11.565; *Pont.* 1.6.49; Canace iacet hoc ~ata sepulchro MART. 11.91.1; STAT. *Theb.* 10.198; orbitas nullo ~ata fletu *Silv.* 4.7.37; (*of the place of one's death*) PANNONIA TERRA CREAT ~AT ITALIA TELLVS *CIL* 6.32808;—(*transf.*) saxa .. ferali circum ~ata cupressu PETR. 120,l.75.

**tumulōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVMVLVS + -ŌSVS] Full of hillocks.

▸ locum ~um SAL. *Jug.* 91.3.

**tumultuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVMVLTVS + -ĀRIVS] (of troops, etc.) Raised to deal with a *tumultus* or sudden rising; (also, of military service) carried out during a sudden rising.

▸ quae (*sc.* legio) ex ~is militibus in Ponto confecta erat *B. Alex.* 34.5; ~us undique exercitus raptim conscriptus LIV. 8.11.10; 9.45.10; indignum uisum ab ~o auxilio .. castra Romana terreri 22.45.4; 30.28.3; duabus legionibus subitariis tumultus eius causa scriptis .. C. Ampium .. hac ~a manu .. agrum Boiorum inuadere iussit 31.2.6; 35.2.7; contracta classe .. ~a VELL. 2.42.2; SEN. *Dial.* 5.2.5; ~as cateruas Germanorum TAC. *Ann.* 1.56; ~am prouincialium manum armat 15.3; (*cf.*) dux ~us .. militari suffragio ad tempus lectus LIV. 28.42.5; ~o dilectu 32.26.12;—asperis reipublicae temporibus .. (proletarii) in militiam ~am legebantur GEL. 16.10.13.

**b** (transf.) contrived as an emergency measure, makeshift, improvised.

▸ castra ~a raptim Poeni .. communiuerunt LIV. 28.16.7; pro diruto muro nouum ~o opere .. extruebant 42.63.4; in socium nostrum praetor .. animaduertit .. nocte, ~o tribunali SEN. *Con.* 9.2.24; ~um fecerat pontem FRON. *Str.* 4.7.28; cadauer .. ~o rogo semiambustum SUET. *Cal.* 59; de genere ~o mortis (*i.e. suicide*) mecum deliberabam APUL. *Met.* 1.16; (*cf.*) homo .. repentina et quasi ~a doctrina praeditus GEL. 11.7.3.

**c** (esp. of fighting) occurring without preparation, casual, unplanned, haphazard.

▸ ~o proelio ac procursu magis militum quam ex praeparato aut iussu imperatorum orto LIV. 22.41.1; elephanti .. quorum nullus usus in repentina ac ~a pugna fuerat 27.42.7; 35.4.5; ~o certamine 39.30.3; Maroboduus .. non ~um neque fortuitum .. inter suos occupauit principatum VELL. 2.108.2; scies non esse hominem ~um et incogitatum opus SEN. *Ben.* 6.23.6; illum (*sc.* cometen) non esse sidus sed leuem ignem ac ~um *Nat.* 7.18.2; nonne te ~is quibusdam .. studiorum solaciis fulciebas ..? FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N); ~is et inconditis linguae exercitationibus GEL. 7(6).16.1; calida ~o lauacro .. praeparata APUL. *Met.* 4.7.

**tumultuātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TVMVLTVOR + -TIŌ] Confused uproar, commotion.

▸ haec ~o regem .. referre coegit signa LIV. 38.2.8; sine ulla ~one solo uix unum exercitum capiente alterum inseruit V. MAX. 7.44.

**tumultuor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also ~ō ~āre. [TVMVLTVS + -Ō¹] FORMS: act. conjug. in PL. *Mil.* 172; *Rud.* 629, 638.

**1** To make a commotion or confused uproar.

▸ in re populi placida atque interfectis hostibus non decet ~ari PL. *Poen.* 525; populu' conuolat, ~antur clamant, pugnant de loco TER. *Hec.* 41; in otio ~aris: in tumultu es

otiosus *Rhet. Her.* 4.21; ego sum is consul qui contionem metuam, qui tribunum plebis perhorrescam, qui .. sine causa ~er ..? Cic. *Agr.* 2.101; quid ~aris, soror? quid insanis? *Cael.* 36; fortis .. animi .. est non perturbari in rebus asperis nec ~antem de gradu deici *Off.* 1.80; ~antem .. multitudinem .. ad contionem uocari iussit Liv. 4.15.1; desistite ~ari .. ubi consultandum est 33.12.12; ~antium fremitu exoriente Curt. 5.2.7; uigiles .. effregerunt ianuam subito et cum aqua securibusque ~ari .. coeperunt Petr. 78.7; Fron. *Str.* 3.9.3; Suet. *Cal.* 55.1; (*as impers. pass.*) nuntiatur in castris Romanorum praeter consuetudinem ~ari Caes. *Gal.* 7.61.3; Liv. 24.21.2; (*w. internal acc.*) nescioquid iamdudum audio hic ~ari Ter. *Hec.* 336; (*w.* ut *cl., expr. a noisy demand*) ~atum et in castris fuerat, ut consulibus irent subsidio Liv. 27.27.10;—(*of an animal*) elephantis aliis admotis, qui ~antem catenis coerceant Plin. *Nat.* 8.27;—(*cf., w. abst. subj.*) heiulatus et alia, per quae fere muliebris dolor ~atur Sen. *Dial.* 12.3.2; ut .. nullis ante sit maximi sceleris immanitas ~ata flagitiis [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.9;—(*of natural forces*) solet mugitus audiri uentis in abdito ~antibus Sen. *Nat.* 6.13.5;—(*in fig. phr.*) uitia .. inter se dissidentia ~antur *Ben.* 1.10.3.

**b** (of a ranting orator or sim.).

▸ non actores modo aliquos inuenias, sed .. praeceptores etiam, qui omissa ratione .. passim ~entur Quint. *Inst.* 2.12.11; 10.7.12; in iudiciis saeuit idem Cato .. ~atur Gracchus Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); (*of oratory*) oratio carens hac uirtute ~etur necesse est Quint. *Inst.* 7.pr.3.

**c** to fight in a confused or disorganized way, to scrap, scrimmage.

▸ (*as impers. pass.*) Illyrios lacessisse magis quam exercuisse Romana arma et cum Gallis ~atum uerius quam belligeratum Liv. 21.16.4; Flor. *Epit.* 2.31(4.12.40).

**d** to swing in a confused manner (between extremes).

▸ dum (Pompeius) inter ducem et supplicem ~atur et nunc dignitatem retinet, nunc uitam precatur Vell. 2.79.5.

**e** (tr.) to throw into a commotion.

▸ hic ~amur humanum genus hic instauramus bella etiam ciuilia Plin. *Nat.* 2.174.

**2** (spec.) To make a disturbance against public order, esp. an armed rising.

▸ quidquid (Gracchi) ~ando adipisci gestierunt Vell. 2.7.1; (bellis) ciuilibus aliquas (seditiones mouerunt), sed ut celeriter ad officium redierint .. non enim cessit (dux) umquam ~antibus Suet. *Jul.* 69; Britanniam .. ~antem ob non redditos transfugas *Cl.* 17.1; ~ari Gallias *Gal.* 9.2; (*w. internal acc.*) id modo .. ~atum quod Praenestini concitatis Latinorum populis rebellarunt Liv. 6.30.8.

**tumultuōsē** *adv.* **~ius, ~issimē.** [tvmvltvōsvs + -ē] With confusion and uproar, turbulently, tumultuously.

▸ ueniunt iterum atque tertium ~ius Cato *orat.* 46; Afran. *com.* 375; ut .. hominem .. minime litigiosum quam ~issime adoriantur Cic. *Ver.* 2.37; ut paulo ~ius .. peruagentur Caes. *Gal.* 7.45.1; rem .. delatam consulere ordine non licuit; adeo ~e excepta est clamoribus undique et indignatione patrum Liv. 2.28.2; P. Licinius ut ceperat haud ~e magistratum 5.13.2; 37.38.3; regna quaedam ~ius inter se agebant Suet. *Ves.* 8.2;—(*w. ref. to natural forces*) non confuse nec ~e eunt (cometae) Sen. *Nat.* 7.8.3;—(*transf.*) si ostenderimus non ideo (beneficia) uideri maiora, quod ~ius data sunt *Ben.* 2.13.3.

**b** with panic or wild alarm.

▸ Sicca .. ~ius ad me etiam illam suspicionem pertulit Cic. *Att.* 15.17.1; quem ut adesse ~e nuntii .. attulere Liv. 23.27.4; Suet. *Cal.* 45.1.

**tumultuōsus ~a, ~um, ~ius, ~issimus** *a.* [tvmvltvs + -ōsvs] Full of commotion or uproar, disturbed and noisy.

▸ quis homo tam ~o sonitu me exciuit .. foras? Pl. *Trin.* 1176; ex seditiosa ac ~a uita Cic. *Inv.* 1.4; ~ae contiones *Fam.* 2.12.1; ex Syria nobis ~iora quaedam nuntiata sunt .. Romae summum otium est 12.17.1; ~o et minaci genere pugnae Liv. 1.14.7; primam periculi procellam et quod ~issimum pugnae erat parumper sustinuit 2.10.7; ~is hinc atque illinc excursionibus 30.8.4; ~o clamore .. uolentem loqui inhibebant Curt. 10.2.13; conpositi et aptati primum, qui ~issimus est, ictum facile excipiunt Sen. *Dial.* 12.5.3; ~a rixa salutantium limina *Ep.* 84.12; ubi chorus canentium non ad certos modos .. consensit, dissonum quiddam ac ~um audientibus canere uidetur Col. 12.2.4; is (*sc.* lupus), ut haesit in hamo, ~o discursu laxat uolnera Plin. *Nat.* 32.13;—(*of nightmares*) si ~a somnia fuerunt Cels. 2.2.2; Plin. *Nat.* 26.57; (*cf.*) si .. breues .. somni et idem per somnia ~i sunt Cels. 8.4.12;—(*w. ref. to style*) sententia inepte ~a Sen. *Con.* 9.2.23; id (*i.e. an argument*) .. aequalius erit, non ~ius atque turbidius Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.60; ~a, iracunda actio omnibus indecora 11.1.29.

**b** (of persons, countries) behaving in a noisy and unruly manner, turbulent; (transf., of natural forces, weather).

▸ quid ultro bellum intulistis, in otio ~i, in bello segnes? Liv. 4.28.4; acceptus .. in ~am turbam et ipse tumultum augebat 6.14.6; ad multitudinem inconditam ac ~am exonerandam 24.29.1; eam (*sc.* Italiam) .. longe quam sperauerat ~iorem repperit Vell. 2.74.1;—~um .. mare Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.26; (uentus) ~us uenit, aliquando non sine igne Sen. *Nat.* 5.12.2; uentoso .. et ~o statu caeli Col. 3.1.7.

**c** (of reports or sim.) greeted with wild alarm.

▸ Latini equites cum ~o aduolant nuntio Volscos .. uenire Liv. 2.24.1; fama, ~ior etiam quam res erant, perlata Romam 10.33.8; 41.22.5; Curt. 7.2.28; cenae .. tempore interpellatus ~ioribus litteris Suet. *Nero* 40.4.

**tumultus ~ūs** *m.* [< tvmeō, but formation obscure; cf. Skt *tumulaḥ* 'uproar'] Forms: gen. sg. ~*ī* Enn. *scen.* 156, Pl. *Cas.* 649, Ter. *An.* 365, Acc. *trag.* 485, Afran. *com.* 393, and elsewhere in early dramatists; also Sal. *Cat.* 59.5.

**1** Commotion, fuss, confused uproar.

▸ quis sonitu ac ~u tanto nominat me atque pultat aedis? Pl. *Bac.* 1120; audio ~um. opinor, leno pugnis pectitur *Rud.* 661; Ter. *An.* 365; magno cum strepitu ac ~u castris egressi Caes. *Gal.* 2.11.1; 6.7.8; medio in flagrante ~u Verg. *A.* 11.225; omnia eis, nisi quae primus ~us captae urbis absumpserat, restituebantur Liv. 24.30.7; milites ut naues ordine ac sine ~u conscenderent 29.25.5; turbati .. ~um primo inter se fecerunt, terga deinde uertunt 33.18.18; ~us cocorum .. ipsos cum opsoniis focos transferentium Sen. *Ep.* 78.23; sedes apibus collocanda est .. procul a ~u et coetu hominum ac pecudum Col. 9.5.1; insiluit puppi iuuenum comitante ~u Luc. 9.252; tympana .. et biforem reticere ~um (*i.e. the noise of the pipes*) imperat Stat. *Theb.* 4.668; nullus praecursorum ~us Plin. *Pan.* 76.7; (anus) frustra fletibus cassum ~um commouebat Apul. *Met.* 6.27; (*pl.*) quo tempore natis nulla quies placet .. sed populum turbamque petunt rerumque ~us Man. 5.121.

**b** (as produced by hostile demonstrations; also, by applause).

▸ quom per ~um noster grex motus locost (*i.e. from the stage*) Ter. *Ph.* 32; canis catenarius tanto nos ~u excepit, ut .. Petr. 72.7; ut obstrepant ingenti clamore et .. omnia ~u confundant Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.11; hanc (legem) .. prae ~u recusantium perferre non potuit Suet. *Aug.* 34.1; (*pl.*) fremida regalia turba atria conplentur .. inque repentinos conuiuia uersa ~us adsimilare freto possis Ov. *Met.* 5.5; ut uidet ad nullos exciri posse ~us in pugnam generum (*i.e. Pompey*) Luc. 6.11;—(pueri) illo condiscipulorum ~u inflati Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.12.

**c** (applied to wild or impassioned oratory).

▸ id .. animaduertito .. an pro cetero ornatu ac ~u medium illud inculpatum sit, 'cum omnibus communicare quod habebat'; nam mihi paulo hoc .. ieiunius uidetur Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.160(108N).

**2** A sudden outbreak of violence or disorder, a hostile incursion, rising, or sim., esp. one necessitating the arming of citizens and other emergency measures.

▸ ex Asia maximos ~us .. consedaui Cato *orat.* 51; ~us, Gai Gracce, ~us domesticos et intestinos comparas! *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; hoc ~u proximo, cum omnium nobilium dignitas et salus in discrimen ueniret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 16; ~um decerni, iustitium edici, saga sumi dico oportere *Phil.* 5.31; magnum .. ~um esse in prouincia Syria excitatum *Fam.* 15.1.2; Cinnano ~u ciuitatem esse perturbatam Nep. *Att.* 2.2; impio uastata Poenorum ~u fana Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.47; quoniam ciuitas Ardeatium intestino ~u redacta ad paucos esset Liv. 4.11.3; dictator cum ~us Gallici causa iustitium edixisset 7.9.6; 8.20.2; 9.29.2; scriptum erat, Ligurum decem milia in agrum Placentinum uenisse .. Boiorum quoque gentem ad rebellionem spectare. ob eas res ~um esse decreuit senatus 34.56.11; sedato .. Histrico ~u 41.6.1; dedit e specula custos ubi signa ~us Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.75; incendium militaris ~us (*i.e. mutiny*) Vell. 2.125.4; illos (consules), qui exspirante iam libertate per uim ac ~um creabantur Plin. *Pan.* 57.4; populares ~us .. grauissime coercuit Suet. *Tib.* 37.2; prouinciam et intestina dissensione et barbarorum ~u inquietam *Gal.* 7.1; Gel. 16.10.11; (*in non-Roman context*) (praefecti regii) suas copias in campum Marathona deduxerunt .. hoc ~u Athenienses tam propinquo .. permoti auxilium .. a Lacedaemoniis petiuerunt Nep. *Milt.* 4.3;—(*dist. from* bellum) potest .. esse bellum ut ~us non sit, ~us autem esse sine bello non potest. quid est enim aliud ~us nisi perturbatio tanta ut maior timor oriatur? .. maiores nostri ~um Italicum quod erat domesticus, ~um Gallicum quod erat Italiae finitimus, praeterea nullum nominabant Cic. *Phil.* 8.2; confestim et Sabini Romanos territauere; ~us enim fuit uerius quam bellum Liv. 2.26.1; Flor. *Epit.* 2.7(3.19.2);—(*transf.*) hinc iurgium, ~us uxori et uiro *Arg. 1. Pl. Am.* 8;—(*in fig. context*) sic ego non ullos iam norim in amore ~us Prop. 3.15.1; saeuiat atque nouos moueat Fortuna ~us Hor. *S.* 2.2.126.

**b** (in mil. context) a sudden attack (opp. a pitched battle).

▸ ut ad mare .. cohortes nonae legionis excubuerant accessere subito prima luce Pompeiani; simul nauibus circumuecti milites in exteriorem uallum tela iaciebant .. hoc ~u nuntiato Marcellinus cohortis subsidio nostris laborantibus summittit Caes. *Civ.* 3.64.1; Samnites desperato improuiso ~u .. acie iusta maluerunt concurrere Liv. 10.14.8; ~u uerius quam pugna ad mille et ducenti de exercitu consulis interfecti 29.36.5; ~us magis quam proelium fuit Curt. 6.5.12.

**3** A confused state due to fear, panic, alarm.

▸ ne .. temere a me tantus ~us iniectus ciuitati uideretur Cic. *Catil.* 3.7; num quae trepidatio, num qui ~us, num quid nisi modeste ..? *Deiot.* 20; domus .. gemitu miseroque ~u miscetur Verg. *A.* 2.486; iuueni ingentem fert Acca ~um: deletas Volscorum acies, cecidisse Camillam .. 11.897; in eum .. agrum impetu facto tantum terroris ac ~us fecerunt ut .. Liv. 21.25.3; 22.54.8; in trepidatione et nocturno ~u duces parum intente adseruati 27.47.9; inter medias hostium stationes elapsi quidam trepidi ~um magis quam certum nuntium intulerunt castris 31.36.11; Eurymedon, cui .. patrium .. agitare ~us (Pan illi genitor) Stat. *Theb.* 11.33.

**4** (transf.) A state of turbulence or rebellion, turmoil (of natural forces); (also, in the body).

▸ uti soleant .. motus uitales .. ingentis plagae sedare ~us Lucr. 2.956; tum sine taetro terrore et sonitu fulgit nulloque ~u 6.218; tremendo Iuppiter ipse ruens ~u Hor. *Carm.* 1.16.12; me .. tutum per Aegaeos ~us aura feret 3.29.63; corpus mortale (*i.e. of Semele*) ~us non tulit aetherios Ov. *Met.* 3.308; ex hoc omnis inconstantia eius (*sc.* aeris) ~usque est Sen. *Nat.* 2.6.1; hic (latex) ~u rapitur ingenti ferox et saxa fluctu uoluit Acheron *Her. F.* 714; Luc. 10.324; nullo .. ~u stagna modesta iacent Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.28; in .. illo ~u caeli marisque Gel. 19.1.5;—dulcia se in bilem uertent stomachoque ~um lenta feret pituita Hor. *S.* 2.2.75; quis hic ~us uiscera exagitat mea? Sen. *Thy.* 999.

**5** Mental disturbance, agitation, passion, etc.

▸ magnae metus ~us pectora possidit Naev. *poet.* 53(57); qui species alias ueri scelerisque ~u permixtas capiet, commotus habebitur Hor. *S.* 2.3.208; inquieti pectoris agitationem ~usque perpetuos Sen. *Ben.* 7.26.4; concute insano ferum pectus ~u *Thy.* 86; nec magis attonitos animi sensere ~us, cum fureret, Pentheus aut, cum desisset, Agaue Luc. 7.779;—(*cf.* sense 1) non .. gazae neque consularis summouet lictor miseros ~us mentis Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.10.

**6** Muddle, confusion (in an activity, performance, etc.).

▸ o imitatores, seruum pecus, ut mihi saepe bilem .. uestri mouere ~us! Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.20; intractionem .. linguae et sermonis ~um Plin. *Nat.* 7.55; factum .. inopia chartae ut .. darentur arbitri dispensandis; alias in ~u uita erat 13.89; dicitur caecus sine rectore .. per excubantes seruulos errasse cum ferro, cubiculum deinde patris ingressus, in neutram deflexisse partem .. criminum ~um ex rerum fide ducite [Quint.] *Decl.* 1.4.

**tumulus ~ī** *m.* [tvmeō + -vlvs; cf. ON *þumall* 'thumb'] Forms: neut. form *tumulum CIL* 5.8294, 6.14578, etc.

**1** A rounded hill, knoll (sometimes forming part of a range).

▸ Acc. *trag.* 409; oppidum ~o in excelso .. conlocatum Sis. *hist.* 53; praedonum aduentum significabat ignis e specula sublatus aut ~o Cic. *Ver.* 5.93; uos .. iam, Albani ~i atque luci, uos, inquam, imploro *Mil.* 85; olearum caerula .. plaga .. per ~os et conuallis camposque profusa Lucr. 5.1375; in hoc fere medio spatio ~us erat paulo editior Caes. *Civ.* 1.43.1; 3.51.7; ~um .. capit quo cetera Teucrum concurrit legio Verg. *A.* 12.562; Titinius in editum ~um .. militibus collectis aciem restituit Liv. 5.18.8; castra metari .. in ~o super fluminis ripam 27.48.2; 42.64.8; Ov. *Met.* 15.296; Vell. 2.70.4; arduus ipse Tifata insidit .. et e ~is subiectam despicit urbem Sil. 12.488; manus quae .. Noricos insederat Alpium ~os Flor. *Epit.* 1.38(3.3.18); per inuios ad id tempus montium ~os, per intactas uias et niues .. emensus Galliam 1.45(3.10.22); Apul. *Met.* 8.4.

**2** A burial mound, grave.

▸ Pac. *trag.* 423; cum in Sigeo ad Achillis ~um astitisset Cic. *Arch.* 24; super terrae ~um noluit quicquam statui nisi columellam *Leg.* 2.66; alternis non solum morti mortem exaggerabant, sed ~os ~is exaequabant *B. Hisp.* 5.7; ossa piabunt et statuent ~um et ~o sollemnia mittent Verg. *A.* 6.380; exsequiis Aeneas rite solutis, aggere composito ~i .. tendit iter 7.6; precati .. Epirotas sunt ut qui suorum in acie cecidissent eos uno ~o contegerent, adicerentque humatis titulum .. Liv. 26.25.13; Ov. *Met.* 8.236; Vell. 2.119.5; Plin. *Nat.* 4.43; ossa .. ~o Octauiorum inlata per decretum senatus Tac. *Ann.* 4.44; Apul. *Apol.* 11; (*for a pet*) luscinio ~um si Telesilla dedit Mart. 7.87.8;—(*pl., used of one person's grave*) si fallo, uipera nostris sibilet in ~is et super ossa cubet Prop. 4.7.54; cum .. daret sanctam ~is, quibus inuidet, urnam Mart. 9.30.5; *CIL* 11.911.15;—(*applied to a cenotaph*) libabat cineri Andromache manisque uocabat Hectoreum ad ~um, uiridi quem caespite inanem .. sacrauerat Verg. *A.* 3.304; corpus eius (*sc.* Drusi) .. sepultum .. est in campo Martio. ceterum exercitus honorarium ei ~um excitauit Suet. *Cl.* 1.3;—(*transf.*) Cannas, ~um Hesperiae Sil. 1.50.

**b** (applied to other sorts of artificial mound).

▸ harum rerum (*i.e. loot*) exstructos ~os locis consecratis conspicari licet Caes. *Gal.* 6.17.4.

**3** A swelling, protuberance (on a surface).

▸ testacea .. sunt diligenter exigenda, ut ne habeant lacunas nec extantes ~os Vitr. 7.1.4.

**tunc** *adv.* [tvm + -ce; cf. *nunc*] NB: in early use often more emphatic than *tum*, esp. where contrasted w. *nunc* or correlative to a *cum* cl. In Augustan verse mainly before an initial vowel, sometimes alternating w. *tum*.

**1** At that moment in the past, then.

▸ septuennis (eram): nam ~ dentes mihi cadebant primulum Pl. *Men.* 1116; casu legati ex Asia atque Achaia plurimi Romae ~ fuerunt Cic. *Ver.* 1.59; [Tib.] 3.4.69; tribuni, id quod ~ erat, magis necessarii quam speciosi ministerii procurationem intuentes .. haud sane tetendere Liv. 4.8.6; cum .. C. Marcium Rutulum nuper, patrem eius qui ~ censor esset, non ex auctoritate senatus .. triumphasse diceret 10.37.10; cur priuati non damus remiges, sicut ~ dedimus? 34.6.18; accipit hospitio iuuenes Aeeta Pelasgos ..: ~ ego te uidi, ~ coepi scire, quis esses Ov. *Ep.* 12.31; Coriolanus .. ad Volscos infestos ~ Romanis confugit V. Max. 5.4.1; 8.1.damn.1; et ~ aestas erat, cuius calor .. Ciliciae oram uapore solis accendit Curt. 3.5.1; adhibui

in consilium duos, quos ~ ciuitas nostra spectatissimos habuit, Corellium et Frontinum PLIN. *Ep.* 5.1.5; 8.2.1; ob res et ~ in Africa et olim in Germania gestas ornamenta triumphalia accepit SUET. *Gal.* 8.1; GEL. 17.9.20;—(*contrasted w.* nunc) uti in urbe retinenda ~, sic nunc in Italia non relinquenda testificabar sententiam meam CIC. *Att.* 8.1.2; sed et nunc et ~ et saepe alias dea suam sedem .. tutata est LIV. 29.18.18;—(*correlative to* cum *cl.*) quoius erat ~ nationis quom hinc abit? PL. *Capt.* 887; et quod ~ fecimus, cum hostem Hannibalem in Italia haberemus, id nunc pulso Italia Hannibale .. cunctamur facere? LIV. 31.7.5; V. MAX. 4.1.10; quorum nihil ~, cum diceretur, parum aptum .. fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.89;—(*in indir. sp. representing* nunc) legati ad Hannibalem missi qui .. obtestarentur .. ut ~ saltem opem .. circumuallatis ferret LIV. 25.22.10.

**b** (w. partitive gen.).

▸ nihil ~ temporis amplius quam flere poteram APUL. *Met.* 3.4; 10.13; 11.24.

**c** at that period, in those days.

▸ ~ .. pelles, nunc aurum et purpura curis exercent hominum uitam LUCR. 5.1423; siluae ~ circa uiam erant LIV. 21.25.9; (feminae) capillos cinere rutilarunt: nulli enim ~ subsessorum alienorum matrimoniorum oculi metuebantur V. MAX. 2.1.5; 4.3.7; si uere aestimare Macedonas, qui ~ erant, uolumus CURT. 4.16.33; JUV. 7.96;—(*correlative to temporal cl.*) ~ melius tenuere fidem, cum paupere cultu stabat in exigua ligneus aede deus TIB. 1.10.19.

**d** (expr. coincidence w. a particular past event) when that happened or those conditions obtained, on that occasion in the past, etc.

▸ (Rutilius) supplex iudicibus esse noluit .. quod si tu ~, Crasse, dixisses, .. omnem eorum importunitatem ex intimis mentibus euellisset uis orationis tuae CIC. *de Orat.* 1.230; quod aliis temporibus natura facere consueuerat ~ necessitate fecit adductus *B. Alex.* 71.2; occidit .. Aethion .. sagax quondam uentura uidere, ~ aue deceptus falsa OV. *Met.* 5.147; non ab Scipionibus aliisque ueteribus Romanorum ducum quidquam ausum .. fortius quam ~ a Caesare VELL. 2.80.3; quod in pace fors seu natura, ~ fatum et ira dei uocabatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; Cilicum nationes .. saepe et alias commotae ~ Troxobore duce montis asperos castris cepere *Ann.* 12.55; putabam te, quia ~ afuisti, nihil .. de Liciniano audisse PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.15; 6.15.3; incendit urbem .. per sex dies septemque noctes ea clade saeuitum est .. ~ .. domus priscorum ducum arserunt SUET. *Nero* 38.2; GEL. 6(7).3.48; 12.13.20;—(*w.* quoque) (nympha) saepe legit flores, et ~ quoque forte legebat, cum puerum uidit OV. *Met.* 4.315; cum .. quidam histrionum producti olim ~ quoque producerentur SUET. *Cl.* 21.2;—(*w.* uero) Tiberio .. suspensa semper et obscura uerba: ~ uero nitenti ut sensus suos penitus abderet, in incertum et ambiguum magis implicabantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.11;—(*correlative to* cum *cl.*) deum ~ adfuisse, cum id euenisset, ueteres oratores .. aiebant QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.14;—(*in indir. sp., representing* nunc) Boudicca .. testabatur .. ~ non ut tantis maioribus ortam regnum et opes, uerum ut unam e uulgo .. contrectatam filiarum pudicitiam ulcisci TAC. *Ann.* 14.35; 16.3.

**e** (contrasting what actually happened with what might have happened) as it was.

▸ quod (milites) se facturos minabantur aegreque ~ sunt retenti quin oppidum irrumperent CAES. *Civ.* 2.13.4; ea res tantum tumultum .. praebuit ut nisi castra Punica extra urbem fuissent, effusura se .. multitudo fuerit: ~ in domos .. refugiebant LIV. 26.10.7; 28.19.4.

**2** At that moment or date in the future, then.

▸ post hunc tradentur (*i.e. at a banquet*) tubera, si uer ~ erit JUV. 5.117;—(*correlative to* cum *cl.*) uellera ~ dabimus, cum primum tempus apricum surget CALP. *Ecl.* 2.78.

**b** (expr. coincidence w. a particular future event) when that shall happen or those conditions obtain, on that occasion in the future, etc.

▸ Neapolim, Pompeios, Nuceriam suis praesidiis deuincient .. ~ illud uexillum Campanae coloniae uehementer huic imperio timendum Capuam a xuiris inferetur CIC. *Agr.* 2.86; accipe quae serues funeris acta mei. nec mea ~ longa spatietur imagine pompa, nec .. PROP. 2.13b.19; etiam si quando metuendos uos praebituri estis, cum .. iudicia penes uos erunt de capite nostro fortunisque, ~ ut quaeque causa erit statuetis: nunc libertatem repeti satis est LIV. 3.53.10; gentes Mars iste futuras obruet .. ~ omne Latinum fabula nomen erit LUC. 7.391; GEL. 3.7.7;—(*correlative to* cum *cl.*) nulla aconita bibuntur fictilibus: ~ illa time, cum pocula sumes gemmata JUV. 10.26.

**3** (without ref. to any definite period of time) At that moment or date, then.

▸ autumno .. uindemias (fieri oportere), ac siluas excoli commodissime ~ VAR. *R.* 1.27.3; medio die (sol) excelsissimus terras rectiore aspicit linea, quam ut ullis nubibus possit occurri; omnes enim sub se ~ habet SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.7; quare hieme non crescit (Nilus)? et ~ potest uentis concitari mare 4a.2.25; PETR. 39.6;—(*correlative to* cum *cl.*) in tantam quantitatem tenetur, quae ~ in peculio fuit, cum sententiam dicebat ULP. *dig.* 5.1.15.

**b** (expr. coincidence w. a particular event) when such a thing happens or such conditions obtain, on that occasion, etc.

▸ cum in agris opus fieri non potest, quae sub tecto possunt ~ conficienda VAR. *R.* 1.36; LUCR. 6.250; uidistis .. fulmina .. aetheria desiluisse domo: .. periuras ~ ille (*sc.* Iuppiter) solet punire puellas PROP. 2.16.53; SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.2; pastillus .. qui clysterio inmittitur torminosis per anum .. cum intestina eorum cancer occupauit; quo quasi cauterio ~ tantummodo uti oportet, alioqui nocet LARG. 114; TAC. *Ger.* 40.3; uina parant animos .. ~ ueniunt risus, tum pauper cornua sumit, tum dolor .. abit; ~ aperit mentes .. simplicitas OV. *Ars* 1.239, 241;—(*correlative to a temporal cl.*) ~ (sus) parit, cum pabulo abundat terra VAR. *R.* 2.4.7; qui ~ uocat me, cum (*i.e. only when*) malum librum legi CATUL. 44.21; malus bonum ubi se simulat ~ est pessimus PUB. *Sent.* M.9; cum patriam amisi, ~ me periisse putato OV. *Tr.* 3.3.53; ~ .. utcumque (merum) tolerabile est, dum illi sua uis est SEN. *Ep.* 83.21; nonne, cum surgis ad agendum, ~ maxime tibi ipse diffidis ..? PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.9; JUV. 10.328.

**4** (special combinations w. ref. to past, future, or indef. time)

**a** *iam* ~, Already then, as early as that.

▸ nisi iam ~ omnia negotia cum summa tua dignitate .. confecissem CIC. *Fam.* 3.12.3; enixa est .. infantem nymphe, iam ~ qui posset amari OV. *Met.* 3.345; VELL. 2.12.1; STAT. *Ach.* 2.106; sese .. daturum .. promisit .. pecuniam .. dimidiumque eius dedit iam ~ statim GEL. 5.10.6;—(*foll. by* cum *cl.*) iam ~ illum in tutelam recepisti, cum praedonis auidissimi faucibus eripuisti PLIN. *Pan.* 94.3.

**b** ~ *primum*, then for the first time.

▸ ~ primum superbiae nobilitatis obuiam itum est SAL. *Jug.* 5.1; (plebs) eum dolorem .. ulta est ~ primum plebeiis quaestoribus creatis LIV. 4.54.2; 5.13.6; TAC. *Ann.* 11.38; SUET. *Nero* 17; ~ alnos primum fluuii sensere cauatas; nauita tum stellis .. nomina fecit VERG. *G.* 1.136.

**c** ~ *demum* or *denique*, then only, not till then.

▸ uix mille ducenti ex tanta multitudine, qui arma haberent .. inuenti sunt .. ~ demum nuntius missus ad tertiam legionem reuocandam LIV. 41.3.5; exierat thalamo; ~ demum pectora plangi contigit OV. *Ep.* 11.91; CURT. 4.13.20; SUET. *Cal.* 9;—hoc faciunt usque ad dies XXV: ~ denique (gallinae) pingues fiunt VAR. *R.* 3.9.20; GEL. 1.9.7.

**d** ~ *quoque*, even at that time or under those conditions, even then, still; *etiam* ~ (also as one word), then as before, still (see ETIAMTVM).

▸ illum .. satyri .. et ~ quoque carus Olympus et nymphae flerunt OV. *Met.* 6.393; quare et sereno tonat? quia ~ quoque per .. scissum aera spiritus prosilit SEN. *Nat.* 2.18; V. FL. 8.359; tempus .. audiendi fabulis conterunt ac subinde sibi nuntiari iubent, an iam recitator intrauerit ..; ~ demum ac ~ quoque lente cunctanterque ueniunt PLIN. *Ep.* 1.13.2; SUET. *Nero* 26.1;—(*contrasting what happened w. what might have happened*) nisi firmata extrema agminis fuissent, ingens .. accipienda clades fuerit. ~ quoque ad extremum periculi .. uentum est LIV. 21.34.8.

**e** ~ (*cum*) *maxime*, at that very moment, precisely then.

▸ hospitem .. ~ cum maxime utilia suadentem, abstrahi iussit ad capitale supplicium CURT. 3.2.17; 'non incidunt causae quae iram lacessant?' sed ~ maxime illi opponendae manus sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.14.2.

**5** (w. ref. to a hypothetical situation) If that is or was so, in that event.

▸ elige ex tuis cohortem unam .. et constitue contra me .. ~ ex uirtute nostra intelleges quid ex tuis copiis sperare debeas *B. Afr.* 45.5; si uis me flere, dolendum est primum ipsi tibi: ~ tua me infortunia laedent, Telephe HOR. *Ars* 103; PROP. 1.1.23; OV. *Ep.* 17(18).210; cuperem .. tecum communicare tam subitam mutationem mei: ~ amicitiae nostrae certiorem fiduciam habere coepissem SEN. *Ep.* 6.2; licet et hinc catapotia facere .. sed ~ aqua, non mel adicitur LARG. 91; PLIN. *Pan.* 13.4; potest .. libertina tutorem .. habere, ueluti si a femina manumissa sit; ~ enim e lege Atilia petere debet tutorem GAIUS *Inst.* 1.195; 3.181; (*alternating w.* tum) si magna Asturici cecidit domus, horrida mater, pullati proceres .. tum gemimus casus urbis, ~ odimus ignem JUV. 3.214;—(*correlative to conditional cl.*) consilium istud ~ esset prudens .. si nostras rationes ad Hispaniensem casum accommodaturi essemus CIC. *Att.* 10.8.2; sin .. uentus interpellauerit .. ~ (regula) habeat in superiore parte canalem longum pedes V VITR. 8.5.2; COL. 9.15.9; si nullus sit suorum heredum, ~ hereditas pertinet .. ad agnatos GAIUS *Inst.* 3.9.

**6** (picking up a temporal cl. ref. to a time prior to the action of the main vb., sometimes emph. by *uero* or *demum*) Then, after that; (also after abl. absol.).

▸ Caesar cum .. imperauisset .. municipiis praestare commeatus, ibique esset castellum munitum, quod uocaretur Larignum, ~, qui in eo fuerunt, naturali munitione confisi noluerunt imperio parere VITR. 2.9.15; posteaquam ingenuae uirgines .. uenerunt ad deprecandum, ~ est pollicitus 10.16.7; haec ubi conuenerunt, ~ uero Philemenus consuetudinem nocte egrediundi redeundique in urbem frequentiorem facere LIV. 25.8.9; quas (*sc.* partes) ordine suo ~ demum persequar, cum praefatus fuero .. COL. 1.pr.33;—legatis auditis ~ de bello referre sese L. Aemilius dixit LIV. 44.21.1.

**7** (indicating reaction or response) At that, then.

▸ caedere ianuam saxis .. coeperunt. ~ ciues Romani, qui Lampsaci negotiabantur, concurrunt CIC. *Ver.* 1.69; cum loquerer cum Phania .. ueni in eum sermonem, ut dicerem me libenter ad eam partem prouinciae primum esse uenturum .. ~ mihi ille dixit .. *Fam.* 3.5.3; turba sonans (*i.e. the Harpies*) .. polluit ore dapes. sociis ~ arma capessant edico VERG. *A.* 3.234; HOR. *Epod.* 17.17; cetera multitudo .. perrumpit ordines hostium. ~ uinci pertinacia coepta LIV. 9.39.10; 21.6.6; Dareum XXX inde stadia abesse praemissi indicabant. ~ consistere agmen iubet CURT. 3.8.24; (elephanti) totam aciem turbauerunt. ~ Metellus, hanc opperiens occasionem, cum toto exercitu erupit FRON. *Str.* 2.5.4; GEL. 6(7).17.6; 13.31(30).6; 'quam .. festiue', inquam, 'Fotis mea, ollulam istam .. intorques' .. ~ illa lepida .. puella: 'discede', inquit APUL. *Met.* 2.7;—(*w.* uero, *indicating a critical moment*) in perturbatos iam hostes equos immittunt. ~ uero Celtiberi omnes in fugam effunduntur LIV. 40.40.10.

**8** As the next stage in a sequence of events or operations, after that, then.

▸ focum .. temperato .. ~ placentam inponito CATO *Agr.* 76.4; coeperunt .. alii de fronde facere tecta, alii speluncas fodere .. ~ obseruantes aliena tecta .. efficiebant in dies meliora genera casarum VITR. 2.1.2; ~ crassitudo diuidenda est in partes nouem et dimidiam .. ~ ex nouem partibus et dimidia una pars et dimidia abaci crassitudo relinquatur 3.5.5; is finis pugnae equestris fuit. ~ adorti peditum aciem, nuntios .. rei gestae mittunt LIV. 3.70.8; 7.8.1; 45.25.1; fons .. fit luce frigidus, ~ ut sol surgit ita subinde frigidior per meridiem maxime riget MELA 1.39; oleum cyprinum, rosa et cedria in unum miscentur et ~ subducitur flamma LARG. 267; statuunt tempus, quo foedissimum quemque .. inuadant. ~ signo inter se dato inrumpunt contubernia TAC. *Ann.* 1.48; 12.69; est lege cautum, ut reus ante peragatur, ~ de praeuaricatore quaeratur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.30; 5.5.5; SUET. *Vit.* 15.3; *Dom.* 16.2;—(*w.* uero) adurentibus quoque quidam utuntur, quae .. locum astringant; ~ uero ut ulcus curant CELS. 5.28.7.B;—(*w.* deinde) primum militiae uinculum est religio et signorum amor et deserendi nefas, ~ deinde facile cetera exiguntur SEN. *Ep.* 95.35; *Nat.* 1.17.6; APUL. *Apol.* 73.

**b** next in spatial order.

▸ in urbe atria proxima ianuis solent esse, ruri ab pseudourbanis statim peristylia, deinde ~ atria VITR. 6.5.3; in Heniochorum finibus Dioscorias .. Sindos in Sindonum .. est. obliqua ~ regio .. ad Bosphorum excurrit MELA 1.112; 2.2.

**c** next in an enumeration, in order of precedence, etc.

▸ beata est .. uita conueniens naturae suae, quae non aliter contingere potest, quam si primum sana mens est .. deinde fortis ac uehemens, ~ pulcherrime patiens SEN. *Dial.* 7.3.3; 12.20.2; instituit, ut e libertorum defunctorum bonis pro semisse dextans ei cogeretur ..; deinde, ut ingratorum in principem testamenta ad fiscum pertinerent ..; ~ ut .. SUET. *Nero* 32.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.63;—(*w.* deinde) roga bonam mentem, bonam ualitudinem animi, deinde ~ corporis SEN. *Ep.* 10.4.

**d** (introducing a further item or consideration) in addition, besides.

▸ praeter has frugalitas et continentia et tolerantia .. splendorem illi suum adfunderent. ~ prouidentia cum elegantia .. quantum, di boni, decoris illi .. adderent! SEN. *Ep.* 115.3; contra uoluntatem Veneris .. praestare me pudor non sinit. ~ etiam legibus .. prohibeor APUL. *Met.* 6.4.

**9 a** ~ .. ~, At one time .. at another time (= *tum* .. *tum*).

▸ maestus ~ hos, ~ illos deprecabar APUL. *Met.* 3.7; (stellae) ~ progressus, ~ uero regressus .. adsimulant *Soc.* 2.

**b** (app.) *cum* .. ~ = *cum* .. *tum* (see TVM 11).

▸ JUV. 9.118 (text disputed).

**tundō** ~ere, tutudī, tūnsum (tūsum) *tr.* [root IE *(*s*)*teud*-, w. nasal infix: cf. Skt *tudáti*, Goth. *stautan*] FORMS: pf. attested in VAR. *L.* 9.99, but not found in extant literature.

**1** To strike with repeated blows, beat.

▸ quid hoc quod picus ulmum ~it? PL. *As.* 262; cor .. de labore pectus ~it *Cas.* 415; ceteros—ruerem agerem raperem ~erem et prosternerem TER. *Ad.* 319; tibi cum ~erem labeas POMPON. *com.* 144; lictor .. conuerso baculo oculos misero ~ere uehementissime coepit CIC. *Ver.* 5.142; lapidem digito cum ~imus LUCR. 4.265; sternitur .. et calcibus atram ~it humum exspirans VERG. *A.* 10.731; saliet, ~et pede terram HOR. *Ars* 430; non ego, si merui, dubitem procumbere templis .. et miserum sancto ~ere poste caput TIB. 1.2.86; tympana ~ent OV. *Fast.* 4.183; uitiosum locum pecudes aut morsu scalpunt aut cornu .. ~unt COL. 7.5.6; textum .. rursus (linum) ~itur clauis PLIN. *Nat.* 19.18; STAT. *Theb.* 1.420; equum .. fustibus .. ~entes producunt APUL. *Met.* 6.25;—(*metals in a forge*) ferrum .. rubens non est habile ~endo PLIN. *Nat.* 34.149; (*w. hammer as subj.*) in fabrica feruens cum marculus ferrum .. cum magnis ictibus ~it LUCIL. 1166; (*in fig. context*) si quem nunc plane rudem institui ad dicendum uelim, his potius tradam adsiduis uno opere eandem incudem diem noctemque ~entibus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.162; 'tuditantes' significat negotium ~entes, id est agentes PAUL. *Fest.* p.353M;—(*corn, in threshing*) tunsis gemit area frugibus VERG. *G.* 3.133; spicae melius fustibus ~untur uannisque expurgantur COL. 2.20.4.

**b** to beat (the breast, as a sign of grief).

▸ ingentem gemitum tunsis ad sidera tollunt pectoribus VERG. *A.* 11.37; ut .. pectora .. infesta ~at aperta manu OV. *Am.* 3.9.10; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) Iliades .. peplum .. ferebant suppliciter, tristes et tunsae pectora palmis VERG. *A.* 1.481.

**c** (of wind, waves) to buffet, beat.

▸ litus ut .. Eoa ~itur unda CATUL. 11.4; talis .. gens effrena uirum Riphaeo ~itur Euro VERG. *G.* 3.382; saxum .. quod tumidis summersum ~itur olim fluctibus *A.* 5.125; TIB. 2.4.10;—(*cf.*) Borea .. huc ades et surdas flamine ~e foris! OV. *Am.* 1.6.54.

**d** to assail, din (the ears) with constant repetition; (w. acc. and inf.) to din (a statement) into the ears.

▸ pergin auris ~ere? PL. *Poen.* 434; adsiduis hinc atque

hinc uocibus heros ~itur VERG. *A.* 4.448; (*absol.*) ~endo atque odio denique effecit senex: despondit ei gnatam .. uicini TER. *Hec.* 123;—ingerat Aprilis Iole tibi, ~at Amycle natalem Mais Idibus esse tuum PROP. 4.5.35.

**2** To beat (ingredients) to a powder or pulp, bruise, crush.

▶ tunsa Ceres silicum rapido decurrit ab ictu *Mor.* 27; testam tunsam et succretam VITR. 2.5.1; 7.1.5; his (*i.e. ingredients*) .. cum ~untur .. mel instillatur CELS. 5.18.19; grana mali Punici tunsa COL. 9.13.5; grandissimis bacarum tusis leuiter, ne grana frangantur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.62; hordeum .. madidum .. in pila ~unt 18.73; cum fico tusum datur (nitrum) 31.118; (*cf.*) tunsum gallae admiscere saporem VERG. *G.* 4.267;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) (inula) in pollinem ~itur arida PLIN. *Nat.* 19.91; (radix) in farinam tunsa 20.11; haec omnia in unum ~untur LARG. 72;—(*transf.*) sub quorum titulis, Africa, tunsa iaces PROP. 4.11.38.

**?tundor** ~ōris *m.* [TVNDŌ + -OR] (app.) The 'hammering' or violent exercise (of the vocal chords).

▶ lamentata sic et animi dolore et faucium ~ore (*s.v.l.*) .. iam fatigata .. oculos demisit ad soporem APUL. *Met.* 4.24.

**Tunger** ~gra, ~grum *a.*

**1** (adj.) Of the Tungri.

▶ ~grarum cohortium TAC. *Hist.* 2.15.

**2** (m. as noun, pl.) A tribe settled in northern Gaul, in the neighbourhood of modern Liège; (sg.) a member of this tribe.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.106; 31.12; qui primi Rhenum transgressi Gallos expulerint ac nunc ~gri, tunc Germani uocati sint TAC. *Ger.* 2.5;—NATIONE ~GER *CIL* 6.10177.

**tunica** ~ae *f.* [prob. Semitic and of sim. origin to Gk χιτών; cf. Heb. *kᵉtōnet*]

**1** A standard garment worn by both sexes, either by itself or under a toga, cloak, etc., a tunic.

▶ eme, mi uir, lanam, unde tibi pallium .. calidum conficiatur ~aeque hibernae bonae PL. *Mil.* 688; CATO *Agr.* 59; TITIN. *com.* 138; ~am .. eius a pectore abscidit, ut cicatrices populus Romanus iudicesque aspicerent CIC. *Ver.* 5.3; is cum pila ludere uellet .. ~amque poneret *Tusc.* 5.60; ipse agresti duplici amiculo circumdatus hirtaque ~a NEP. *Dat.* 3.2; discincta ~a fugiendum est HOR. *S.* 1.2.132; si forte subucula pexae trita subest ~ae *Ep.* 1.1.96; diuae, quas pastor uiderat olim Idaeis ~as ponere uerticibus PROP. 2.2.14; Hispani linteis praetextis purpura ~is .. constiterant LIV. 22.46.6; uirum (*i.e. Hercules*) ~ae tabe perire meae (*i.e. the shirt of Nessus*) OV. *Ep.* 9.144; PHAED. 2.5.12; picti ~a Nilotide Mauri MART. 10.6.7; (*prov.*) hunc priorem aequomst me habere: ~a propior palliost PL. *Trin.* 1154; (*cf.*) regum .. funebres ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 19.19;—(*worn in sets of two or more*) posteaquam binas ~as habere coeperunt, instituerunt uocare subuculam et indusium VAR. in Non. p.542M; interiorem ~am V. MAX. 7.4.5; ambas diduxi ~as (*sc. of Phyllis*) et pectora nuda cecidi CALP. *Ecl.* 3.30; hieme quaternis cum pingui toga ~is et subucula .. muniebatur SUET. *Aug.* 82.1;—(*humorously, of papyrus used for wrapping fish*) Volusi annales .. laxas scombris saepe dabunt ~as CATUL. 95.8.

**b** (w. ref. to its length and form, that of men being usu. short-sleeved and reaching nearly to the knee; that of women usu. long-sleeved and reaching to the feet, features regarded in a man's tunic as marks of effeminacy).

▶ sane genus hoc mulierosumst ~is demissiciis PL. *Poen.* 1303; qui in conuiuiis adulescentulus cum amatore cum chiridota ~a .. accubuerit SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; quos pexo capillo .. uidetis, manicatis et talaribus ~is, uelis amictos, non togis CIC. *Catil.* 2.22; uobis .. desidiae cordi, iuuat indulgere choreis, et ~ae manicas et habent redimicula mitrae VERG. *A.* 9.616; haec mouet arte latus ~isque fluentibus auras accipit OV. *Ars* 3.301; quae docta nimis cupit .. uideri, crure tenus medio ~as succingere debet (*i.e. should dress like a man*) JUV. 6.446; uiri .. Romani primo quidem sine tunicis toga sola amicti fuerunt; postea substrictas et breues ~as citra humerum desinentis habebant GEL. 6.(7).12.3.

**c** (embroidered with one broad or two narrow purple stripes (*claui*) to indicate senatorial or equestrian rank respectively).

▶ quorum uitreae togae ostentant ~ae clauos VAR. *Men.* 313; (Scipio) puero auream ~am lato clauo .. donat LIV. 27.19.12; anuli distinxere alterum ordinem a plebe .. sicut ~a ab anulis senatum. quamquam et hoc sero, uulgoque purpura latiore ~ae usos inuenimus etiam praecones PLIN. *Nat.* 33.29; mox Tyrios ex more sinus ~amque potentem (*i.e. the* latus clauus) agnouere umeri STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.29; sumenti uirilem togam ~a lati claui .. ad pedes decidit SUET. *Aug.* 94.10.

**d** a tunic of mail, etc., worn as armour.

▶ ex anulis ferrea ~a VAR. *L.* 5.116; milites .. ex centonibus aut ex coriis ~as aut tegimenta fecerant quibus tela uitarent CAES. *Civ.* 3.44.6; huic gladio .. per ~am squalentem auro latus haurit apertum VERG. *A.* 10.314; Martem ~a tectum adamantina HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.13; STAT. *Ach.* 1.432.

**2** A tunic worn on special occasions:

**a** *~a recta*, a tunic woven on a warp-weighted loom (cf. FEST., s.v. *rectae*) and worn by brides and boys entering puberty; sim. *~a regilla*.

▶ ea (*sc.* Tanaquil) prima texuit rectam ~am, quales cum toga pura tironi induuntur nouaeque nuptae PLIN. *Nat.* 8.194;—regillis ~is .. textis susum uersum a stantibus, pridie nuptiarum diem uirgines indutae cubitum ibant FEST. p.286M.

**b** *~a palmata*, a tunic embroidered with palm leaves, worn by triumphing generals, also by the magistrate presiding over the games; called also *~a Iouis* (because kept in the temple of Jupiter Capitolinus).

▶ eos uiros, quos .. ~a palmata, et toga picta et corona triumphali laureaque honoraritis LIV. 10.7.9; Masinissam .. ornatum laudibus .. toga picta et palmata ~a donat 30.15.11; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.5.6); FEST. p.209M;—si uidisset praetorem curribus altis extantem et medii sublimem puluere circi in ~a Iouis JUV. 10.38.

**c** *~a molesta*, a tunic of inflammable material, in which criminals were burnt alive.

▶ MART. 10.25.5; flammas domibus templisque paratis .. ausi quod liceat ~a punire molesta JUV. 8.235; (*cf.*) illam ~am alimentis ignium et inlitam et textam SEN. *Ep.* 14.5;—(*humorously, cf. ex. in* TVMVLTVS 1) si (Apollinaris) te (*sc.* libelle) .. tenebit ore, nec .. nec scombris ~as dabis molestas MART. 4.86.8.

**3** (transf.) A covering membrane or sim., coat (of an organ of the body or sim.; of a part of a plant).

▶ (renes) ~is super conteguntur CELS. 4.1.5; is (*sc.* oculus) .. summas habet duas ~as 7.7.13.A; dolent .. ~ae, quibus i (*sc.* testiculi) continentur 7.18.1; tenuibus .. membranis eos (*sc.* oculos) natura composuit, callosis contra frigora .. in extumo ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.147; LARG. 24; interdum .. fit .. ut, quicquid abscedit (*i.e. an abscess*), uelamento suo includatur; id antiqui ~am nominabant CELS. 7.2.2;—qua se medio trudunt de cortice gemmae et tenuis rumpunt ~as VERG. *G.* 2.75; multis candidisque lignum hoc (*i.e. a date stone*) a carnibus discernitur ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 13.33; inter corticem ac lignum tenues ~ae multiplici membrana 16.65; ~ae frumento plures, hordeum maxime nudum 18.61; omnibus (generibus cepae) corpus totum pingui ~arum cartilagine 19.101; (boleti) ueluti guttas in uertice albas ex ~a sua gerunt 22.93; bulborum ~ae STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.30; ~am .. lupini JUV. 14.153.

**b** the outer case (of an insect or sim.).

▶ cum teretes ponunt ~as aestate cicadae LUCR. 4.58; (bombyces) fieri .. primo papiliones paruos nudosque, mox .. uillis inhorrescere et aduersus hiemem ~as sibi instaurare densas PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77; est earum (*sc.* tinearum) genus ~as suas trahentium 11.117.

**tunicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVNICA + -ĀTVS¹]

**1** Wearing a tunic (usu. implying absence of toga or outer garment).

▶ ~a iuuentus (*i.e. at Carthage*) ENN. *Ann.* 325; ut exercitatione ludoque campestri ~i uteremur CIC. *Cael.* 11; RUT. LUP. 2.7; adstiterit (puella) ~a OV. *Ars* 2.301; (statua) Herculis ~i (*i.e. wearing the shirt of Nessus*) PLIN. *Nat.* 34.93; reliquias legerunt primores equestris ordinis ~i et discincti SUET. *Aug.* 100.4; APUL. *Met.* 9.12;—(*of the poorer classes at Rome, who did not normally wear the toga*) qui metus erat ~orum illorum! CIC. *Agr.* 2.94; ~o .. popello HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.65; uulgus .. imperitum et ~us hic populus TAC. *Dial.* 7.4;—(*of the retiarii, who fought without armour*) ~i fuscina Gracchi JUV. 2.143; retiari ~i SUET. *Cal.* 30.2;—(*transf., of life in the country*) ~a quies MART. 10.51.6.

**2** (transf.) Covered with protective layers.

▶ ~um .. caepe PERS. 4.30.

**tunicō** ~āre *tr.* [TVNICA + -Ō³] To dress in a tunic.

▶ haec lanigeras detonderi docuit ~areque homullum VAR. *Men.* 242.

**tunicula** ~ae *f.* [TVNICA + -VLA] FORMS: *tunicla* CIC. *Leg.* 2.59 (cj.).

**1** A (thin or scanty) tunic.

▶ redactus sum usque ad unam hanc ~am et ad hoc misellum pallium PL. *Rud.* 549; epistula excidit mihi: infelix inter ~am ac strofium conlocaueram TURP. *com.* 197; VAR. *Men.* 325; PETR. 13.3.

**2** (transf.) A protective coat or membrane.

▶ semen ~is continetur, ut capparis PLIN. *Nat.* 27.95; ~a stelionis 30.88;—(*of the eye*) morbum regium in oculis praecipue mirari est, tenuitatem etiam .. ~arum felle subeunte 26.123; 29.124; LARG. 21.

**Tunnicus** see THȲNICVS.

**tuor¹** ~ōris *m.* [TVEOR + -OR] Vision, gaze.

▶ fila corporum .. tenuia usque adeo ut radios omnis nostri ~oris .. raritate transmittant APUL. *Soc.* 11.

**tuor²** ~ī collat. form of TVEOR.

**tūquidem** see TŪ, QVIDEM.

**?tūrālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TŪS + -ĀLIS] (app.) Connected with incense.

▶ GELLIVS HERMA ET SEXTILIA GELLIA ~ES DVO CONTVBERNALES *CIL* 10.6336.

**tūrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also thūr-. [TŪS + -ĀRIVS] Of or connected with incense; (m. as noun) a dealer in incense.

▶ ARAM ~AM *CIL* 3.5773.4; 1.1334a; *A. Epig.* 45.39; COLLEGIVM THVRARIOR(VMET) VNGVENTARIOR *CIL* 6.36819; 10.1962.

**turba** ~ae *f.* [prob. ad. Gk τύρβη]

**1** Disorder, confusion, commotion, turmoil.

▶ utrique imperatores in medium exeunt, extra ~am ordinum conloquontur simul PL. *Am.* 224; mirum adeo nisi frater domi ebriatus ~am aliquam dedit CAECIL. *com.* 102; nequam ille hodie insanus ~am faciat aut uim Thaidi TER. *Eu.* 616; quom interea rumor uenit datum iri gladiatores, populu' conuolat, tumultuantur .. nunc ~a nulla est: otium et silentiumst *Hec.* 43; non uides quam ~am, quantos belli fluctus concites? ACC. *trag.* 608; hoc paululum exaraui ipsa in ~a matutinae salutationis CIC. *ad Brut.* 2.4.1; certamine irarum ad caedem uertuntur; ibi in ~a ictus Remus cecidit LIV. 1.7.2; 8.19.9; inter officium ~amque sacri OV. *Met.* 12.33; in tanta inconstantia ~aque rerum nihil nisi quod praeterit certum est SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.1;—(*pl.*) huc Tertia illa perducta .. ab Rhodio tibicine maximas in istius castris effecisse dicitur ~as CIC. *Ver.* 5.31; hominem ineptiorem quam tuum Cn. Pompeium uidisti, qui tantas ~as .. commorit? CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.1; alius rixari parat; alium ~as uitantem ac domum reuerti cupientem retinet ianitor RUT. LUP. 2.7;—(*applied to a source of turmoil*) Hermes .. magister, Hermes ~a sui tremorque ludi MART. 5.24.4.

**b** (spec.) civil disorder, riot, or sim.

▶ nulla in iudicio seditio neque uis nec ~a uersata est CIC. *Clu.* 103; librarium illud legum .. ex mediis armis ~aque nocturna tamquam Palladium sustulisse *Mil.* 33; eiectus de rostris Clodius, ac nos quoque tum fugimus, ne quid in ~a *Q. fr.* 2.3.2; mutari omnia student, ~a atque seditionibus .. aluntur SAL. *Cat.* 37.3; *Hist.* 1.77.18; (Varro) ~arum sator atque accendere solers inuidiam SIL. 8.258; ~ae .. populares QUINT. *Inst.* 2.16.2; SUET. *Jul.* 20.1; Labeo inter ~am et rixam multum interesse ait: namque ~am multitudinis hominum esse turbationem et coetum, rixam etiam duorum ULP. *dig.* 47.8.4.3.

**c** commotion or upheaval of natural forces, etc.

▶ haec animum te aduertere par est corpora quae in solis radiis turbare uidentur, quod tales ~ae motus quoque materiai significant clandestinos .. subesse LUCR. 2.127; exagitant uenti ~as *Aetna* 210; simul atque mouet (*sc.* saxum) uiris ~amque minatur 462; alter remus aquas alter tibi radat harenas, tutus eris: medio maxima ~a mari PROP. 3.3.24.

**d** (colloq.) a disturbed situation, rumpus, 'to-do' (often pl.).

▶ Amphitruo .. uxori ~as conciet atque insimulabit eam probri PL. *Am.* 476; me occultabo aliquot dies, dum haec consilescunt ~ae atque irae leniunt *Mil.* 583; sescenti nummi quid agunt, quas ~as danunt? *Per.* 852; eam misere amat; propter eam haec ~a atque abitio euenit TER. *Hau.* 190; nullo possum remedio me euoluere ex his ~is *Ph.* 824; in ipsa ~a .. potatis, scelus, quasi re bene gesta *Ad.* 773; quid me (fiet) autem, si non tam cito decedo? magna ~a est CIC. *Att.* 6.1.14.

**2** A dense or disorderly mass of people, crowd, throng.

▶ di boni, quid ~aest! aedes nostrae uix capient, scio TER. *Hau.* 254; cum se de ~a et a subselliis in otium .. contulerit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.143; inire .. consilium facilius in solitudine, perficere rem eius modi commodius in ~a posse arbitrati sunt *Clu.* 36; si quando, ut fit, iactor in ~a *Planc.* 17; extremi addensent acies nec ~a moueri tela manusque sinit VERG. *A.* 10.432; praeco, ad merces ~am qui cogit emendas HOR. *Ars* 419; i, .. lictor, submoue ~am LIV. 3.48.3; in contionis magnitudinem crescere ~a 7.12.14; eos .. prius ~a fugientium ciuium, deinde hostes oppressere 22.49.12; ipse fac in ~a, qua uenit illa, locum OV. *Ars* 2.210; quidam ex ~a garrulus: 'Aesope ..' PHAED. 3.19.7; commodius licet sedere, nunc est reddita dignitas equestris; ~a non premimur MART. 5.8.9; id efficit, ut clariora fiant quae dicuntur, rebus uelut ex ~a extractis QUINT. *Inst.* 4.5.22; tot rixantis milia ~ae JUV. 15.61; (*sg. w. pl. vb.*) ~a ruunt et 'Hymen' clamant 'Hymenaee' OV. *Ep.* 12.143;—(*w. gen.*) quo clamor uocat et ~a fauentium HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.46; ne in ~a fugientium lateremus SEN. *Suas.* 2.5; (*pl.*) magnae ciuium ~ae confluebant APUL. *Met.* 10.19;—(*w. ref. to its random composition*) quemuis media elige ~a: aut ob auaritiam aut misera ambitione laborat HOR. *S.* 1.4.25; huic operi non ut unus e ~a .. adsilui STAT. *Silv.* 5.pr.;—(*contrasted w. an orderly body*) Perses intellexit, quantum ab exercitu ~a distaret SEN. *Ben.* 6.31.11;—(*cf.* sense 5) Tisiphone .. saeuit (*i.e. in the underworld*) et huc illuc impia ~a fugit TIB. 1.3.70.

**b** (of animals, etc.).

▶ more ferocis .. apri, quem ~a canum circumsona terret OV. *Met.* 4.723; latrauit Hecates ~a SEN. *Oed.* 569; fons .. quem serpentum ~a tenebat LUC. 9.608; uolucrum .. ~a recentum STAT. *Theb.* 10.458; ~a .. luporum SIL. 7.129.

**c** (of things, material or otherwise).

▶ est .. tanta .. insolentia ac ~a uerborum, ut oratio, quae lumen adhibere rebus debet, ea .. tenebras adferat CIC. *de Orat.* 3.50; non te rationis egentem Lernaeus ~a capitum circumstetit anguis VERG. *A.* 8.300; an maior densa stellarum ~a corona contexit flammas ..? MAN. 1.755; ex ipso genere uelorum Alexandrinas quamuis in magna ~a nauium intellegit SEN. *Ep.* 77.1; ut ~a uulnerum (pisces) molliant quae attritu subigere non queunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.162; agricola, traducum ~a non contentus nec copia ramorum 17.212; quaedam argumenta ~a ualent, diducta leuiora sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.82; 5.13.12; (*pl.*) incipit .. uerborum .. uolumina uocumque ~as fundere GEL. 9.15.9; (*cf.*) ne inter hanc quasi ~am operum neglegentius holitoris officia descripsisse uidear COL. 11.2.25;—(*w. sg. gen.*) haec rebus erit pars ianua leti, hac se ~a foras dabit omnis materiai LUCR. 1.1113; anus repente filio uiso copia atque ~a et quasi ruina incidentis inopinati gaudii oppressa .. est GEL. 3.15.4.

**3** A crowd of followers, attendants, etc., entourage or sim.
► domus erat .. praetoria ~a referta Cic. *Ver.* 1.137; cernite, fulgentes ut eat sacer agnus ad aras uinctaque post olea candida ~a (*i.e. procession*) comas Tib. 2.1.16; ~a fortunae prior abscessit a te iussa Sen. *Phoen.* 214; uernam, qui solus inopi praestat .. ~am Mart. 12.87.3; Lycus .. Aesoniden omnemque in regia ~am tecta trahit V. Fl. 4.738; neque praeceptor bonus maiore se ~a, quam ut sustinere eam possit, onerauerit Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.15;—(*w. gen.*) ut .. illi ~a clientium sit maior Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.13; cum me .. deducat iuuenum sedula ~a senem Tib. 1.4.80; consuetudo cenanti domino stantium seruorum ~am circumdedit Sen. *Ep.* 47.2.

**4** A large number of people considered *en masse*, a host, multitude; (also of things).
► fratri aedes fient peruiae, ~am domum adducet Ter. *Ad.* 912; Chrysippus .. magnam ~am congregat ignotorum deorum Cic. *N.D.* 1.39; neque te ut miretur ~a labores, contentus paucis lectoribus Hor. *S.* 1.10.73; qui nunc nulli, maxima ~a Gabi Prop. 4.1.34; si in tanta scriptorum ~a mea fama in obscuro sit Liv. pr.3; solus (*sc. an actor*) .. per omnis ibit personas et ~am reddet in uno Man. 5.481; domuisti .. ~ae ducem maioris et dominum Stygis Sen. *Her. O.* 560; anne fugam Magni .. secuntur Hesperiae gentes, nobis uictoria ~am non dabit ..? Luc. 5.329; illa infelicis monumenti inscriptio: ~a se medicorum perisse Plin. *Nat.* 29.11; non ponit (*sc.* uina) ~ae, cum tribus illa bibit Mart. 13.124.2; (*sg. w. pl. vb.*) cum flebilis et egens nobilium ~a, quos .. patriae Galba reddiderat, nulla principis misericordia iuuarentur Tac. *Hist.* 2.92; (*cf.*) non tam bene cum rebus humanis agitur, ut meliora pluribus placeant: argumentum pessimi ~a (*i.e. the opinion of the many*) est Sen. *Dial.* 7.2.1;—(*of things*) aderit .. malorum .. ~a quaedam: paupertas, ignobilitas, humilitas, solitudo Cic. *Tusc.* 5.29; quid moror exemplis, quorum me ~a fatigat? Ov. *Rem.* 461; mala appellamus .. Persica et granata .. ingens postea ~a prunorum Plin. *Nat.* 15.41.

**5** A (large) group of people having common interests or characteristics, a company, set.
► ueluti te Iudaei cogemus in hanc concedere ~am (*i.e. convert you to our views*) Hor. *S.* 1.4.143; tu finge elegos .. scribat ut exemplo cetera ~a tuo Prop. 4.1.136; manipulus leues uicenos milites, aliam ~am scutatorum habebat Liv. 8.8.5; congregatis feminis puerisque et imbelli alia ~a in arcem 36.24.11; nos quoque .. ~a numeremur in ista (*sc. of lovers*)! Ov. *Ep.* 4.101; ~am .. canoram (*i.e. musicians*) conuocat *Fast.* 6.671; tantum inter Stoicos .. et ceteros sapientiam professos interesse quantum inter feminas et mares .. cum utraque ~a ad uitae societatem tantundem conferat Sen. *Dial.* 2.1.1; quam uaria leti genera mortalem trahunt .. ~am ..! *Phaed.* 476; obstipuit dux ipse simul perituraque ~a Luc. 4.748; uos ut libera sitis ~a 7.265; audiet hoc praesens uenturaque ~a Mart. 7.44.9; sumus en Minyae, sumus hospita ~a V. Fl. 3.272; sollicitus ne tota salutatrix iam ~a peregerit orbem Juv. 5.21;—(*applied to animals and other creatures*) uigiles, prouida ~a, canes Ov. *Fast.* 4.764; rex (*the queen bee*) statim mellei coloris .. cetera ~a cum formam capere coepit nymphae uocantur Plin. *Nat.* 11.48;—(*applied to things*) tertius (mensis) a senibus, iuuenum de nomine quartus, quae sequitur, numero ~a notata fuit Ov. *Fast.* 1.42; si calculus omnis huc et illuc .. bicolor .. digeratur, uincet candida ~a nigriorem Mart. 12.34.7.

**b** (applied to a set of offspring, relatives, friends, or sim.).
► Danai femina ~a Prop. 2.31.4; nec tu potes ipse negare et nos in ~ae parte fuisse tuae Ov. *Pont.* 2.2.102; Augustus amissis liberis, nepotibus, exhausta Caesarum ~a adoptione desertam domum fulsit Sen. *Dial.* 6.15.2; refer huc ex aequore puppem, nata, potes. quo .. abis? hic ~a tuorum omnis et iratus nondum pater V. Fl. 8.145;—(*applied to animals*) nec pecus in fetu fallet, noua ~a repente mugiet e stabulis Germ. fr.4.5;—(*ironic hyperb., cf. sense 2*) non .. ad numerum redigar (*sc.* Niobe) spoliata duorum, Latonae ~am Ov. *Met.* 6.200.

**c** (applied to the inhabitants or occupants of a place).
► bene olentia flumina Naxon, unde tuum potant Naxia ~a merum Prop. 3.17.28; moenia (*sc. of Rome*) .. credita .. ~ae tunc nimis ampla suae Ov. *Fast.* 3.182; uos .. mundi ~a citati .. numina Sen. *Her. O.* 1903; unius ~a carinae incumbit prono lateri Luc. 3.647; totius .. nauigii ~am diducit in partes Petr. 108.7;—(*in oxymoron, cf. sense 2*) terrarum, quascumque uident occasus et ortus, nos duo (*i.e. Deucalion and Pyrrha*) ~a sumus Ov. *Met.* 1.355.

**6** (contempt.) The general body of people, the masses.
► si in ~am exisset (*i.e. if it became generally known*) ab homine tam necessario se relictum Nep. *Dat.* 6.3; Casilinum .. captum est, captiuique .. erant Romam missi .. oppidanorum ~a per finitimos populos in custodiam diuisa Liv. 24.19.11; haec ego diuino cupiam cum ad sidera flatu, ferre nec in ~a nec ~ae carmina condam Man. 2.137; ut somno et caris ~ae uoluptatibus quidquid est in te indolis uiuidae mergas Sen. *Dial.* 10.18.2; unum hoc (*i.e. water*) erat, quod diuites in aequum ~ae deduceret *Nat.* 4b.13.4; incubuere uadis passim discrimine nullo ~a simul primique Stat. *Theb.* 4.811;—(*transf.*) Nilum .. seponemus a ~a, propriae naturae ac singularis Sen. *Nat.* 3.1.2; (*cf.*) uiridantium (gemmarum) .. plura sunt genera. uilioris ~ae prasius Plin. *Nat.* 37.113.

**turbāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [TVRBŌ¹ + -MENTVM] A means of disturbing or throwing into turmoil.
► ~a rei publicae atque exitia Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.25; inserendo .. querelas et ambiguos de Galba sermones quaeque alia ~a uulgi Tac. *Hist.* 1.23.

**turbātē** *adv.* [TVRBĀTVS + -Ē] In a confused or disorderly manner.
► aguntur omnia raptim atque ~ Caes. *Civ.* 1.5.1.

**turbātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [TVRBŌ¹ + -TIŌ]
**1** Disturbance, derangement; (esp. w. ref. to public order).
► hominem conspicimus pauidum .. sed coloris et uoltus ~one non multum a ceteris differentem Gel. 19.1.6;—in hac ~one rerum in contionem uocari placuit Liv. 24.28.1; ad Demetriadem copias admouit haud ignarus, quanta ibi tum ~o esset 36.33.2; turbam multitudinis hominum esse ~onem et coetum, rixam etiam duorum Ulp. *dig.* 47.8.4.3.
**b** disturbance of mind, perturbation.
► prae ~one pedibus intectis procurrit cubiculo Apul. *Met.* 9.20; 11.28; (daemones) sunt iisdem, quibus nos, ~onibus mentis obnoxii *Soc.* 13.
**2** Confusion, perplexity (in respect of a fact).
► non posse eam (*i.e. the widow of a felon*) nuptum intra legitimum tempus collocari: praetor enim ad id tempus se rettulit, quo uir elugeretur, qui solet elugeri, propter ~onem sanguinis (*i.e. of a child born at this time*) Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.11.1.

**turbātor** ~ōris *m.* [TVRBŌ¹ + -TOR] A person who brings (people) into a turbulent state; a person who disturbs (a settled state of affairs).
► ad consulatum uolgi ~ores accingi Liv. 4.2.7; 4.48.1; Arminius ~or Germaniae Tac. *Ann.* 1.55; Gracchi et Saturnini ~ores plebis 3.27;—(*without gen.*) ut quisque praecipuus ~or conquisiti (*sc. after a mutiny*) 1.30;—si ille ~or otii e republica sublatus esset Sen. *Con.* 7.2.13; miles ~or pacis Paul. *dig.* 49.16.16.1.
**b** a person who stirs up (strife).
► cum pacis ipse auctor a ~oribus belli premeretur Liv. 2.16.4.

**turbātrix** ~īcis *f. adj.* [as TVRBĀTOR + -TRIX] That disturbs or throws into disorder.
► accumulat crebros ~ix Fama pauores Stat. *Theb.* 4.369.

**turbātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of TVRBŌ¹] In a state of disorder or turmoil, troubled, turbulent.
► (*of the sea, weather*) ~iore caelo Suet. *Tib.* 69; ~ius mare *Cal.* 23.3;—(*of facial expression*) non est ullius adfectus facies ~ior; pulcherrima ora foedauit (*sc.* ira) Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.3.

**turbella, turbēla** ~ae *f.* [TVRBA + -ELLA]
**1** A (petty) disturbance or commotion.
► sciui .. fore me exitio Pergamo .. tantas ~as facio Pl. *Bac.* 1057; scis .. mea si commoui sacra .. quantas soleam ~as dare *Ps.* 109; et misereri et indignari et angi .., quae omnes ~ae tempestatesque procul a deorum caelestium tranquillitate exulant Apul. *Soc.* 12.
**2** A small crowd, group, or bunch of people.
► inter ipsas ~as Graecorum .. nomen .. Caesaris inuocare temptaui Apul. *Met.* 3.29; populi circumfluentis ~is immisceor 4.20; 7.1.

**turben** var. of TVRBŌ².

**turbidē** *adv.* [TVRBIDVS + -Ē]
**1** In a confused or disorderly manner.
► ~, festinanter, rapide omnia .. esse suscepta Cic. *Scaur.* 37; iactantibus se opinionibus inconstanter et ~ *Tusc.* 4.24; stellae .. modo frigora modo imbres aliasque terris ~ iniurias mouent Sen. *Nat.* 2.11.2; is oris uinculo solutus .. non ~ neque adhaese locutus est Gel. 5.9.6.
**2** In an unruly spirit, mutinously.
► illud reputate, ~ et seditiose tractauerit exercitus Piso .. an .. Tac. *Ann.* 3.12.

**turbidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TVRBA + -IDVS]
**1** (of the sea, storms, etc.) Violently agitated, turbulent.
► tonitru ~a .. aequora caeli sensimus sonere Acc. *trag.* 223; incendi ~us ardor Lucr. 6.673; ~us imber aqua densisque nigerrimus Austris Verg. *A.* 5.696; uoluitur ad muros caligine ~us atra puluis 11.876; ~a .. tempestas telorum 12.283; qui siccis oculis .. uidit mare ~um Hor. *Carm.* 1.3.19; freta uentis ~a Ov. *Ep.* 17(18).8; Luc. 5.567; non illa (*sc.* fulmina) .. a sideribus uenientia, sed ex proxima atque ~iore natura Plin. *Nat.* 2.138; ~o fluctuum tumore posito Apul. *Met.* 11.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) unus est .. huius uitae fluctuantis et ~ae portus euentura contemnere Sen. *Ep.* 104.22; (*neut. in advl. phr.*) oportet (ille) .. fluctuetur ac nauigium in ~o regat Sen. *Dial.* 1.5.9; (*cf.*) pectora sunt ipso ~iora mari Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.34.
**b** (of weather, periods of time, etc.) wild, stormy; (also of winds or constellations associated with such weather).
► ~a tempestas heri fuit Pl. *Rud.* 940; Caes. *Civ.* 2.22.2; caelum .. non ~um nec procellosum Col. 4.17.7; ~is diebus Plin. *Nat.* 11.25; nubes .. quanto minus luminis relinquent, tanto ~ior tempestas erit 18.344; Suet. *Cal.* 15.1;—Auster, dux inquieti ~us Hadriae Hor. *Carm.* 3.3.5; ~us Auster Luc. 1.498; sidus uehemens et terra marique ~um Plin. *Nat.* 18.247.
**c** (of the hair) wild, dishevelled.
► ut .. erat e somno ~a, rapta comast Ov. *Ep.* 10.16.
**2** (of water and other liquids) Having its clearness disturbed by sediment, muddy, turbid.
► cum aquam ~am et cadaueribus inquinatam bibisset Cic. *Tusc.* 5.97; *B. Alex.* 5.2; auro ~us Hermus Verg. *G.* 2.137; ~us hic caeno .. gurges aestuat *A.* 6.296; scaturigines ~ae primo et tenues Liv. 44.33.3; ~a urina Cels. 4.5.2; ~o limo Curt. 9.4.9; ex amphora .. grauissimum quodque ~umque subsidit Sen. *Ep.* 108.26; Plin. *Nat.* 31.21; ~a .. transmittere (*i.e. to strain*) Caecuba sacco Mart. 12.60.9; Fron. *Aq.* 15; (*neut. as noun*) uas, in quod ~a transfusa sint Plin. *Nat.* 33.103;—(*fig.*) nil ego istos moror faeceos mores, ~os Pl. *Trin.* 298; ut non ~ae fidei nec ambiguae, sed ut purae liquentisque esset Gel. 18.5.11.
**b** (of air, light, etc.) murky; (of gems) clouded, opaque.
► modo cum fuerit liquidissima caeli tempestas, perquam subito fit ~a foede, undique uti tenebras omnis Acherunta rearis liquisse Lucr. 4.169; tristis sine sole domos (*i.e. the underworld*), loca ~a Verg. *A.* 6.534; ~a lux metum circa insidiarum faciebat Liv. 10.33.5; an (ignis) .. fluctuante ~us fumo labat? Sen. *Oed.* 313; sub Ioue temperies et numquam ~us aer Luc. 10.207; Stat. *Theb.* 2.3; tempestas .. ~a nubila torquens inuoluit terras Sil. 4.441; inferioris aeris qualitas ~ior infunditur ..; sed superioris uicinia claritatis .. nitescit Apul. *Mun.* 3;—(*neut. in advl. phr.*) quidam adeo in latebras refugerunt, ut putent in ~o esse, quicquid in luce est Sen. *Ep.* 3.6;—(iaspidem) ~am Plin. *Nat.* 37.115; Arabicae (hyacinthi) .. ~ae sunt et uariae, fulgoris interpellati nubilo macularum 37.126.
**3** Troubled in expression, gloomy, frowning.
► stare .. ~o uultu, subductis cum superciliis senes Turp. *com.* 167; me patris Anchisae .. admonet in somnis et ~a terret imago Verg. *A.* 4.353; fida nutrix, ~am frontem gerens et maesta uultu Sen. *Phaed.* 432; dantem uina tuum quotiens aspeximus Hyllum, lumine nos, Afer, ~iore notas Mart. 9.25.2; lupus .. decedit stabulis huc illuc ~a uersans lumina Stat. *Theb.* 4.366; (Ida) dedit superis illum (*i.e. Ganymede*) quem ~a semper Iuno uidet refugitque manum nectarque recusat *Silv.* 3.4.14.
**4** (of abst. things) In a state of turmoil, confused, disordered:
**a** (of times, conditions).
► quos .. compotes .. consili dimitto, ut ne res temere tractent ~as Enn. *scen.* 144; facio idem quod plurumi alii, quibus res timida aut ~ast: pergunt turbare usque ut ne quid possit conquiescere Pl. *Mos.* 1052; tam subito et exiguo et ~o tempore Cic. *Sul.* 43; Nep. *Pel.* 4.1; ~is et inquietis temporibus Tac. *Dial.* 37.6; in Britannia P. Ostorium pro praetore ~ae res excepere *Ann.* 12.31;—(*neut. as noun or in advl. phrs.*) si ~issima sapienter ferebas, tranquilliora laete feras Cic. *Fam.* 6.14.3; nisi quod in ~o minus perspicuum fore putent quid agatur Liv. 3.40.10; Othonem, cui compositis rebus nulla spes, omne in ~o consilium Tac. *Hist.* 1.21.
**b** (of activities, sounds, feelings, etc.).
► Cic. *Tusc.* 3.23; perturbationes, quae sunt .. ~i animorum concitatique motus 4.34; ~a seditio Ov. *Met.* 9.427; ~a sunt consilia eorum, qui sibi suadent Curt. 7.4.11; impetus .. inordinatos ac ~os Sen. *Ep.* 124.18; ut, si quid fuisset ~iorum cogitationum, componerent Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.12; Piso .. ciuitatem Athoniensium ~o incessu exterritam oratione saeua increpat Tac. *Ann.* 2.55; ~is rumoribus prorupisse rursum Parthos .. adlatum est 13.6; pro se quisque inimicos suos .. incondito, ~oque clamore postulauerat Plin. *Ep.* 9.13.4; (*w. ref. to style*) id .. aequalius erit, non tumultuosius atque ~ius Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.60; (*cf.*) ~a .. classica Calp. *Ecl.* 4.131;—(*neut. as adv.*) mens trepidat metu plenoque Bacchi pectore ~um laetatur Hor. *Carm.* 2.19.6.
**c** (of sleep) disturbed.
► quies ~a Apul. *Met.* 10.2.
**5** (of persons) Disorderly in movement, behaviour, speech, etc., wild, frantic, impatient or sim.
► (Turnus) huc ~us atque huc lustrat equo muros Verg. *A.* 9.57; quatiens Mezentius hastam ~us ingreditur campo 10.763; gliscit uiolentia Turno. tum sic adfatur regem atque ita ~us infit .. 12.10; dictus eram subito cuidam uenisse puellae: ~a peruersas induit illa comas Ov. *Ars* 3.246; ~us .. Armipotens V. Fl. 3.252; ~a Colchis (*i.e. Medea*) 7.596; exuerat uagina ~us ensem aptabatque neci Stat. *Theb.* 9.76; ~us et clamosus .. altercator Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.15; mihi .. neque oculi .. truces sunt neque os ~um Gel. 1.26.8; (Thrasyllus) expectatione ~us de .. uesperae mora querebatur Apul. *Met.* 8.11;—(*w. gen.*) pater, audita nati nece ~us irae Sil. 12.417; ~us ausi, Virrius incauto feruore eruperat amens 13.214.
**b** disordered in mind or judgement; (also, of one not fully awake) having the faculties confused, dazed.
► non, si quid ~a Roma eleuet accedas examenque improbum in illa castiges trutina Pers. 1.5; ille .. insano iamdudum ~us aestu .. consortia famae despicit V. Fl. 3.676; C. Caesar ~us animi .. ablatam proconsuli legionem .. legato tradidit Tac. *Hist.* 4.48; promissa Caeselli Bassi, qui .. mente ~a, nocturnae quieti imaginem ad spem haud dubiae rei traxit *Ann.* 16.1; illum infelix sopor admota sub morte refugit. ~us incertumque oculis uigilantibus hostem occupat amplexu Stat. *Theb.* 5.212.
**6** (of persons) Unruly, mutinous, turbulent; (so of activities, etc.).
► primani quintanique ~i adeo ut quidam saxa in Galbae imagines iecerint Tac. *Hist.* 1.55; eo suffragio ~issimus quisque delecti 3.49; ciuitate adhuc ~a et nouis sermonibus

laeta 4.11; Antistium Veterem .. ad dicendam maiestatis causam retraxit, ut ~um et Rhescuporidis consiliis permixtum *Ann.* 3.38; 6.11; (*w. abl. of respect*) inuidiam in populum Romanum effudit, ~us miscendis seditionibus *Hist.* 4.68; ut quis fortunae inops, moribus ~us *Ann.* 4.23;—~issimas actiones (*sc. of Gracchus*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.28; ~is Lepidi rogationibus TAC. *Ann.* 3.27.

**turbinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [as if < **turbino* (deduced from TVRBINĀTVS) + -TIŌ] The state of being shaped like a spinning top.
► aliis .. eorum (*sc.* soruorum) rotunditas mali, aliis ~o piri PLIN. *Nat.* 15.85.

**turbinātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [TVRBŌ² + -ĀTVS²] Shaped like a spinning top or cone.
► cor .. ~o mucrone .. eminens PLIN. *Nat.* 11.181; ~ior piris figura 15.58; folliculis .. ~is 21.177; 32.84; (*w.* in + *acc.*) Indici (adamantis) .. ~i in mucronem e duabus contrariis partibus 37.56;—(*of paving stones*) VIAS CIRCA AEDEM MINERVAE LAPIDE ~O .. STERNI IVSSIT *CIL* 5.1892; 11.1062.

**turbineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVRBŌ² + -EVS] Gyrating like a spinning top.
► multa .. torrens .. corpora ~o iuuenalia flumine mersit Ov. *Met.* 8.557.

**turbistum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] An unknown substance added to a dyestuff as a mordant.
► nisi rapuit colorem (chrysocolla), adduntur et scytanum atque ~um; ita uocant medicamenta sorbere cogentia PLIN. *Nat.* 33.88.

**turbō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [TVRBA + -Ō²] FORMS: archaic ~*assitur* (= ~*atum erit*) CIC. *Leg.* 3.11.

**1** (intr.) To take part in disturbances, behave in a disorderly manner, run amuck, etc. (in the comedians often w. ref. to mischievous plotting by slaves).
► perii hercle: ille nunc intus ~at, hunc si amitto hic abierit PL. *Aul.* 656; nunc adest exitium Ilio, ~at equos lepide ligneus *Bac.* 988; pergunt ~are usque ut ne quid possit conquiescere *Mos.* 1053; TER. *Hec.* 634; ut (ferae) ita ruant itaque ~ent, ut earum motus .. quo pertineant non intellegamus CIC. *Fin.* 1.34; M. Seruilius .. omnibus in rebus ~arat nec quod non uenderet quicquam reliquerat CAEL. *Fam.* 8.8.2; impastus ceu plena leo per ouilia ~ans VERG. *A.* 9.339; contra ~antes (*i.e. noisy interrupters*) audendum et impudentiae fortiter resistendum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.10; repente ~are fortuna coepit TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; ~abat impurus hic in medio foro bacchabundus APUL. *Apol.* 82; (*impers. pass.*) undique totis usque adeo ~atur agris VERG. *Ecl.* 1.12;—(*w. internal or cogn. acc.*) in pectore meo foueo quas meus filius turbas ~et PL. *Bac.* 1076; ita ridicula auditu .. ea sunt quae ego intus ~aui *Cas.* 880; quantas res ~o, quantas moueo machinas! *Mil.* 813; ecficiam, quae facta hic ~auimus, profecto ut liqueant omnia *Mos.* 416; CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.24; (*impers. pass.*) nescioquid .. absente nobis ~atumst domi TER. *Eu.* 649; ego ad te ne haec quidem scribo quae palam in re publica ~antur CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.9.3; quid ~assitur in agendo, fraus actoris esto *Leg.* 3.11.

**b** (of inanim. things) to be in a state of commotion.
► cum mare ~aret VAR. *R.* 3.17.7; sinit haec uiolentis omnia uerti turbinibus, sinit incertis ~are procellis LUCR. 5.504; pugnare necessest dissimilis res inter se ~areque mixtas 6.370; pelago ~ante LUC. 3.593.

**c** to act turbulently, riot, revolt, or sim.
► Macrum in Africa haud dubie ~antem .. procurator iussu Galbae Capitonem in Germania, cum similia coeptaret .. legati legionum interfecerant TAC. *Hist.* 1.7; nullo legatorum .. pro Galba nitente, quibusdam, ut in tumultu, notabilius ~antibus 1.55;—(*impers.*) utrum quo facilius Romae ea quae conabatur efficeret, si in Hispania ~atum esset? CIC. *Sul.* 57; LIV. 5.17.5; postquam ~atum in castris accepere TAC. *Ann.* 1.20.

**d** to be in a state of mental agitation.
► Caspia regna responsis horrent diuum .. et septemgemini ~ant trepida ostia Nili VERG. *A.* 6.800.

**2** (tr.) To agitate, stir up, disturb (the sea, ground, etc.).
► mare quod sua natura tranquillum sit uentorum ui agitari atque ~ari CIC. *Clu.* 138; mari magno ~antibus aequora uentis LUCR. 2.1; quam multae Zephyro ~entur harenae VERG. *G.* 2.106; ubi saeua orta tempestas est ac ~ato mari rapitur uento nauis LIV. 24.8.12; aequora ~atos uoluunt ad sidera fluctus GERM. fr.3.20; nec torrentes incurrunt, qui (Cydni) placide manantis alueum ~ent CURT. 3.4.8; quia (Libye) mobilibus facilis ~atur harenis LUC. 9.469; ~ato limo PLIN. *Nat.* 9.143; SIL. 7.254;—(*cf.*) quartum idus Ianuarias, foedum imbribus diem, tonitrua et fulgura .. ~auerant TAC. *Hist.* 1.18.

**b** to stir up (ingredients).
► ~atum sputo puluerem .. sustulit PETR. 131.4.

**3** To disturb (water or other liquid) so as to thicken with sediment, make muddy or turbid.
► is neque limo ~atam haurit aquam HOR. *S.* 1.1.60; fons erat inlimis .. quem nulla uolucris nec fera ~arat Ov. *Met.* 3.410; color .. ~ati fluminis imbre 13.889; dum sese aper uolutat ~auit uadum PHAED. 4.4.2; ~atos incursu sanguinis amnes LUC. 7.700; Attica nectareum ~atis mella Falernum (*i.e. in making* mulsum) MART. 13.108.1; duae Aniensis minus permanent limpidae, nam .. saepe etiam sereno ~antur FRON. *Aq.* 90.

**b** to dim the brightness of, cloud.
► nulla serenum umbra ~abit SEN. *Ep.* 102.28; uitia earum (*sc.* gemmarum) languor aut alienis ~ari coloribus PLIN. *Nat.* 37.130;—(*the eyes, of disease, tears, etc.*) quomodo oculos maior .. suffusio excaecat, sic modica ~at SEN. *Ep.* 85.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 27.40; Cynthia .. cuius ~auit nitidos extinctus passer ocellos JUV. 6.8;—(*the features, of grief or anger*) ~ato iam prodita uoltu ira ducis LUC. 3.356; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) Bacchus .. purpureum tristi ~atus pectore uultum STAT. *Theb.* 7.148.

**4** To upset the arrangement or conformation of, throw into disorder or disarray.
► simulacra .. feriunt oculos ~antia compositurás LUCR. 4.328; foliis .. ne carmina manda, ne ~ata uolent rapidis ludibria uentis VERG. *A.* 6.75; quodsi (auster) deprensae ~auit lintea puppis GERM. *Arat.* 407; ~atus torus aut mensa neglegentius posita SEN. *Dial.* 4.25.1; uoltus gladio ~ate uerendos LUC. 7.322; (Harpyiae) diripiunt .. dapes foedataque ~ant pocula V. FL. 4.454; miles .. casuum maris ignarus dum ~at nautas uel intempestiue iuuat TAC. *Ann.* 2.23;—(*the hair*) me memini iratum dominae ~asse capillos Ov. *Ars* 2.169; crines matris ~auit .. infans SEN. *Dial.* 2.11.2; decus omne ~at capitis, umectat genas *Phaed.* 827; STAT. *Theb.* 5.304; ne comae ~arentur, quas componi .. uetuit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.148; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) tunc mihi, qualis eris longos ~ata capillos, obuia nudato, Delia, curre pede TIB. 1.3.91; Ov. *Met.* 4.474;—(*w. immaterial obj.*) fastos correxit .. uitio pontificum per intercalandi licentiam .. ~atos SUET. *Jul.* 40.1.

**b** (troops, etc., in battle).
► cum animum aduerteret ordines suorum in procurrendo ~ari *B. Afr.* 15.1; ut ad muros .. aduerteret agmen ocius et subita ~aret clade Latinos VERG. *A.* 12.556; equitatu immisso mediam ~auerat hostium aciem LIV. 2.31.2; castra propinqua ~atos ac terga dantes accepere 4.31.3; castra ipsa ~atis stationibus capiunt 7.36.12; 10.29.13; Macedones .. effusa fuga ~auerant ordines CURT. 4.15.4; ~at eques pedites, currus properantibus obstant STAT. *Theb.* 8.350; TAC. *Hist.* 3.18; *Ann.* 12.55; hanc stragem .. leuis armaturae ruina comitata est, tunc terrore latius dato, ~antibus inuicem copiis FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.49);—(*poet.*) iam sidera pallent uicino ~ata die STAT. *Theb.* 12.407.

**c** to confuse, jumble up (footprints or tracks; also sounds).
► Daedalus .. ponit opus (*i.e. the labyrinth*) ~atque notas Ov. *Met.* 8.160; si non ~assent signa reperta sues *Fast.* 4.466; cornipedem .. Magnus agens incerta fugae uestigia ~at LUC. 8.4;—plena tumultu litora et incerto ~atas murmure uoces accipit 9.1008; haec passim ~atis uocis amarae confudere sonis STAT. *Theb.* 1.450.

**d** to change the position of, displace; to tamper with (documents, etc.).
► ut quae libramento stant, inaequalitas ~et SEN. *Nat.* 3.29.5; (Curio) uariauit hanc suam magnificentiam (*i.e. of his revolving theatres*) fessis ~atisque cardinibus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.120;—(*in fig. phr.*) haec est pars temporis nostri .. extra regnum fortunae subducta, quam non inopia, non metus .. exagitet; haec nec ~ari nec eripi potest SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.4;—linum ruptum aut ~atam ceram aut sine agnitore signa frequenter inuenies QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.13.

**5** To disrupt, disorganize, upset, throw into confusion (a system, state of affairs, proceedings, etc.).
► ~ant, miscent mores mali PL. *Trin.* 285; REM PVB ~ATAM SEDITIONIBVS *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* 1.p.195); ne reliquas spes ~etis atque omnis prouincias euertatis CIC. *Ver.* 3.219; omni auspiciorum iure ~ato .. coloniam deduxisti *Phil.* 2.102; metus ille .. humanam qui uitam ~at LUCR. 3.38; hic rem Romanam magno ~ante tumultu sistet VERG. *A.* 6.857; cuius exordium operis Sabino bello ~atum erat LIV. 1.38.6; omnia, quibus ~ari solita erat ciuitas, domi discordia, foris bellum exortum 4.52.8; haud procul erat quin castra quoque urbanae seditionis contagione ~arentur 5.12.7; C. Marcius Rutulus .. concordiam ordinum ~auit 7.22.7; si quarum (rerum) ~ata bello possessio sit 34.57.8; uacillantes .. milites et, ne excuterentur, solliciti nautarum ministeria ~auerant CURT. 7.9.6; motis uenis et incertis et naturalem ~antibus modum SEN. *Ep.* 104.1; quid nunc rostra tibi (*i.e. Curio*) prosunt ~ata forumque ..? LUC. 4.799; foedera .. intento ~auit Pandarus arcu *Ilias* 346; ~ari memoriam uel continuandi uerba facultate destitui nusquam turpius QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.61; inualido legum auxilio quae ui ambitu postremo pecunia ~abantur TAC. *Ann.* 1.2; ut quondam nimiis studiis funus diui Iulii ~assent 1.8; nec iure ciuili (exheredatione notati) testamenta parentium ~ant (*i.e. contest*) ULP. *dig.* 37.4.8;—(*of events, etc.*) ne qua inter sanctos ignis .. hostilis facies occurrat et omina ~et VERG. *A.* 3.407; tranquillas res .. ~auit repentina defectio Vmbrorum LIV. 9.41.8; protinus euersae ~ant conuiuia mensae Ov. *Met.* 12.222; ludos Augustalis .. ~auit discordia ex certamine histrionum TAC. *Ann.* 1.54; nece Vardanis ~atae Parthorum res inter ambiguos quis in regnum acciperetur 11.10.

**b** to upset the functions of, disorder (an organ of the body; also the mind, etc.).
► uentrem adeo ~at (blitum), ut choleram faciat PLIN. *Nat.* 20.252; 22.71; recentes (uuae) stomachum et .. aluum ~ant 23.10; (*cf.*) nec ira numinum aut caelum conuerti aut terram: suas ista causas habent .. quibusdam uitiis ut corpora nostra ~antur SEN. *Nat.* 6.3.1;—tanta uis amentiae uerius quam amoris mentem ~auerat LIV. 3.47.4; (hedera) mentem ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 24.75; TAC. *Ann.* 13.3; (*cf.*) cohibere motus animi ~atos quos Graeci πάθη nominant CIC. *Off.* 2.18.

**c** to squander (a fortune): (cf. CONTVRBŌ 3).
► Cretonius .. fregit opes, nec parua tamen mensura relictae partis erat. totam hanc ~auit filius amens, dum .. nouas attollit .. uillas JUV. 14.94.

**6** To disturb the repose of (a person, etc.); to rouse (an animal from its lair).
► lumina sopitos ~ant elata Quirites PROP. 4.8.59; ut .. uirum doceat, quae monstra supersint, protinus immensis recubantem anfractibus anguem ~at (*sc.* Medea) V. FL. 7.524; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) tristibus .. somnum ~ata figuris .. mater Tegeatis ephebi STAT. *Theb.* 9.570; (*cf.*) ~ato .. somno SIL. 1.66; tamquam iussi silere ne quietem eius (*sc.* ducis) ~arent TAC. *Hist.* 5.22;—uolutabris pulsos siluestribus apros latratu ~abis agens VERG. *G.* 3.412; ~are cubilibus ursos STAT. *Ach.* 2.123.

**b** to rouse (a country, etc.) to revolt, stir up.
► Samnium .. ~ari nouis consiliis suspectum erat LIV. 8.17.8; ~atum Illyricum, Galliae nutantes TAC. *Hist.* 1.2; 3.46; isdem ferme diebus .. Germanicae legiones ~atae, quanto plures tanto uiolentius *Ann.* 1.31; pars ~ant praesentia (*the immediate neighbourhood*), alii montem Haemum transgrediuntur ut remotos populos concirent 3.38; quando .. ualidis propinquitatibus subnixus ~are gentilis nationes promptum haberet 11.1; (*cf.*) ut saepe principes Romani .. Armeniam specie largitionis ~andis barbarorum animis praebuerint 12.48.

**c** to disturb with repeated assaults, harry.
► aspice .. cycnos, aetheria quos lapsa plaga Iouis ales aperto ~abat caelo VERG. *A.* 1.395; Pollux .. effusum .. secutus (*i.e. in a wrestling match*) haud reuocare gradum patitur, ~atque premitque ancipitem V. FL. 4.305; Boiorum nuper populos ~auerat armis Flaminius SIL. 4.704;—(*transf.*) numquam satis credendum est, sed agitandus omnibus modis et ~andus et euocandus (cliens) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.9; ad ea Drusus cum arbitrium senatus .. obtenderet, clamore ~atur TAC. *Ann.* 1.26.

**7** To rouse the passions of, stir (a person); also, to stir up (an emotion).
► aegida .. horriferam, ~atae Palladis arma VERG. *A.* 8.435; Mars .. insano Veneris ~atus amore Ov. *Ars* 2.563; sed te, quaecumquest, moderate iniuria ~et 3.683; friuolis ~amur et inanibus. taurum color rubicundus excitat, ad umbram aspis exurgit .. SEN. *Dial.* 5.30.1; Celaeneus .. carmina ~atos uoluit placantia manes V. FL. 3.408; feminae in furorem ~atae adesse exitium canebant TAC. *Ann.* 14.32;—haec duo genera (*sc.* perturbationum animi), uoluptas gestiens et libido, bonorum opinione ~antur, ut duo reliqua, metus et aegritudo, malorum CIC. *Tusc.* 3.25.

**8** (esp. w. abst. subj.) To throw into confusion of mind or feeling, confound, alarm, discompose, etc.
► me una ~at res ratioque, Apoecidi quam ostendam fidicinam PL. *Epid.* 312; *Inc. trag.* 96; quae euocatio uehementer omnis ~auit *B. Alex.* 56.6; aliud maius miseris multoque tremendum obicitur magis atque improuida pectora ~at VERG. *A.* 2.200; nostri Cacum uidere timentem ~atumque oculi 8.223; agnoscunt faciem inuisam atque immania membra ~ati subito Aeneadae 9.735; sacerdotes eorum facibus ardentibus anguibusque praelatis .. militem Romanum insueta ~auerunt specie LIV. 7.17.3; Scipio ipse graui morbo implicitus .. prouinciam omnem ac maxime longinqua eius ~auit 28.24.1; ecquid, ubi audieris, tota ~abere mente ..? Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.47; laxa .. animum, quem intempestiua sollicitudine amici .. ~ant CURT. 3.6.11; pauidas iacit illa pharetras uirgineo ~ata metu V. FL. 5.427; te uidet in somnis; tua .. maior imago humana ~at pauidum cogitque fateri JUV. 13.222; (peregrinatione) Alexandrina ipso profectionis die destitit ~atus religione simul ac periculo SUET. *Nero* 19.1; APUL. *Met.* 4.21;—(*pass. w. ret. acc.*) regina .. subito mentem ~ata dolore VERG. *A.* 12.599; anxia prodigiis ~atus pectora Ceyx Ov. *Met.* 11.411;—(*pf. pple. w.* animi) meditantem in puluere formas (*sc. Archimedes*) nec ~atum animi SIL. 14.678; (*pf. pple. of a part of the body*) uiator ~atum uiso rettulit angue pedem Ov. *Fast.* 2.342.

**b** (horses, etc.).
► (Hippolytus) ~atis distractus equis VERG. *A.* 7.767; adrectis .. auribus horrent quadripedes monstrique metu ~antur Ov. *Met.* 15.517; TAC. *Ann.* 15.7; (*pass. in middle sense*) iumenta, quae sine causa ~antur et semet ipsa eripiunt, uitiosa esse dicuntur PAUL. *dig.* 21.1.43.

**turbō²** ~inis *m.* [cf. TVRBA] FORMS: nom. ~*en* (m.) TIB. 1.5.3, (app. neut.) CATUL. acc. Serv. *A.* 7.378; inflection ~*ōnem*, etc., advocated by CAES. (Char. p.145K).

**1** An object that spins or revolves:

**a** a spinning top.
► scitne in re aduorsa uorsari? — ~o non aeque citust PL. *Ps.* 745; reuertitur (Chrysippus) ad cylindrum et ad ~inem suum, quae moueri incipere nisi pulsa non possunt CIC. *Fat.* 42; torto uolitans sub uerbere ~o, quem pueri magno in gyro uacua atria circum intenti ludo exercent VERG. *A.* 7.378; TIB. 1.5.3; stantis erit caeli species, laterumque meatu ~inis in morem recta uertigine curret MAN. 3.361; figuram .. similem metae ac ~ini inuerso PLIN. *Nat.* 3.361; figuram .. similem metae ac ~ini inuerso PLIN. *Nat.* 2.47.

**b** the whorl or flywheel of a spindle, serving to give it a smooth and even revolution.
► libratum tereti uersabat ~ine fusum CATUL. 64.314; hanc lucem celeri ~ine Parca neat *Epic. Drusi* 164.

**c** an object used in magic rites, prob. = RHOMBVS.
▶ Canidia, parce uocibus .. sacris, citumque retro solue, solue ~inem HOR. *Epod.* 17.7.

**d** a revolving socket (for the pivot of a door).
▶ trisulcae fores .. graues atque innixae in cardinum tardos ~ines VAR. in Serv. *A.* 1.448; quarum (columnarum) in officina ~ines ita librati pependerunt, ut puero circumagente tornarentur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.90.

**2** An eddy in the atmosphere, whirlwind, tornado, or sim.
▶ ENN. *Ann.* 566; undique omnes uenti erumpunt, saeui existunt ~ines PAC. *trag.* 415; senatus decreuit ut Minerua nostra .., quam ~o deiecerat, restitueretur CIC. *Fam.* 12.25.1; *N.D.* 3.51; nigro iactatis ~ine nautis CATUL. 68.63; cur .. uoluitur in flammis innoxius.. ~ine caelesti subito correptus et igni? LUCR. 6.395; per fauces montis ut Aetnae exspirent ignes interdum ~ine tanto 6.640; Aetna .. prorumpit ad aethera nubem ~ine fumantem piceo VERG. *A.* 3.573; 11.596; uentus circumactus et eundem ambiens locum ac se ipsa uertigine concitans ~o est SEN. *Nat.* 5.13.3; quantus Bistonio torquetur ~ine, puluis LUC. 4.767; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.133; STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.41; APUL. *Mun.* 12;—(*in appos. to* uentus) exoritur uentus ~o, spectacla ibi ruont PL. *Cur.* 647; *Trin.* 835;—(*w. gen. of wind, etc.*) ne cursu (trabes) quassatae ullo neu ~ine uenti uincantur VERG. *A.* 9.91; OV. *Met.* 6.310; nauis .. uariis ~inibus procellarum quassata APUL. *Met.* 2.14.

**b** (in fig. context, w. ref. to sudden violent disturbances of affairs; also of the mind or feelings).
▶ adtonitus tanto miserarum ~ine rerum OV. *Met.* 7.614; horum .. mala uentura .. ~o quis rerum imminet SEN. *Ag.* 197; SIL. 4.370; tutis a ~ine pugnae .. castris 5.350; Scipione Norbanoque consulibus tertius ille ~o ciuilis insaniae toto furore detonuit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.18); respecto subiti periculi ~ine APUL. *Met.* 9.2; (*applied to a person*) tu, procella patriae, ~o ac tempestas pacis CIC. *Dom.* 137; si non .. fax et ~o sequentis saeculi superfuisset Antonius FLOR. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.2);—nescio quo miserae ~ine mentis agor OV. *Am.* 2.9.28; magno .. doloris ~ine Gesandrum Mauors rapit V. FL. 6.280.

**c** (transf., applied to rushing crowds, showers of missiles; also to violent outbursts of sound or language).
▶ telorum ~ine uasto aggreditur muros SIL. 14.297; ruit acer apertis ~o equitum portis 15.627;—letifero stridebat ~ine serpens 3.191; qui tanta superbo facta sonas ore et spumanti ~ine perflas ignorantum aures 11.579; tollitur in caelum furiali ~ine clamor 16.319.

**3** An eddy in the water, whirlpool.
▶ quicquid illo freti ~ine abreptum est SEN. *Ep.* 79.1; V. FL. 8.368; hos ~o rapax, hos lubrica fallunt saxa STAT. *Theb.* 4.814; rapta subitis signa ~inibus hausit Euphrates FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.4);—(*in fig. phrs.*) qui in maximis ~inibus ac fluctibus rei publicae nauem gubernassem CIC. *Pis.* 20; te in medio uersantem ~ine leti eripui CATUL. 64.149.

**4** A spinning or whirling motion, gyration or sim.; (esp. of a missile before its discharge or during its flight).
▶ flaccidiore .. quanto iam ~ine fertur (luna) inferior quam sol LUCR. 5.632; (flammam) conglobatam .. iam mundus ~ine suo dissipasset SEN. *Nat.* 7.1.7; *Her. O.* 1069; haec incitatis membra ~inibus ferat .. rota *Phaed.* 1236; uerterit hunc (*sc.* Damam seruum) dominus, momento ~inis exit Marcus Dama (*i.e. when spun round at the ceremony of manumission*) PERS. 5.78; insomni lassatas ~ine (*i.e. orgiastic dance*) tandem conticuisse domos V. FL. 2.262; non te (*i.e. an auctioned slave*) barbaricae uersabat ~o catastae STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.72; tanto per limina templi ~ine praecipitem reuoluti corporis actum SIL. 11.82; 'circium' appellant a ~ine, opinor, eius ac uertigine GEL. 2.22.20;—experto credite quantus in clipeum adsurgat, quo ~ine torqueat hastam VERG. *A.* 11.284; 12.320; lancea .. tenso ballistae ~ine rapta LUC. 3.465; hasta uolans immani ~ine V. FL. 3.78; erigit assuetum dextrae certamen, et alte sustentans .. uasto contorquet ~ine STAT. *Theb.* 6.709; *Ach.* 2.132; illum .. Hannibal excussi praeuertit ~ine saxi SIL. 2.135; uenit in aduersam non uano ~ine frontem cuspis 6.249.

**b** (fig.) circling course, whirligig (of time, fortune, or sim.).
▶ usque a proauis uetus ordinis heres non modo militiae ~ine factus eques OV. *Am.* 3.15.6; res deus nostras celeri citatas ~ine uersat SEN. *Thy.* 622; fides, quam ~ine nullo excutiet fortuna tibi LUC. 2.243; excussus consul fatorum ~ine mentem SIL. 5.54; si quid in ultimo fortunae ~ine resipiscis APUL. *Met.* 8.31.

**c** a spinning of the head, fit of dizziness.
▶ repente mentis nubilo ~ine correpta .. exanimis corruit APUL. *Met.* 10.28.

**5** A top-shaped figure, cone; (app.) a conical mass; (perh.) the conical base of a (broken) earthenware cask.
▶ bucina .. tortilis, in latum quae ~ine crescit ab imo OV. *Met.* 1.336; alterum (genus conchae) .. clauatum est ad ~inem usque aculeis in orbem septenis PLIN. *Nat.* 9.130;—~ine conditus ruenti prunorum globus STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.27;—(folia) mirifice .. conglutinant suco. ob id in ~inibus cadorum eam (*sc.* aloen) serunt ut aizoum maius PLIN. *Nat.* 27.14.

**turbula** ~ae *f.* [TVRBA + -VLA] A small company of people, group, knot.
▶ APUL. *Met.* 10.35; 11.6; discursu religioso .. ~ae complent totas plateas 11.7.

**turbulentē** *adv.* ~ius. [TVRBVLENTVS + -Ē] With violent disorderliness in behaviour, speech, etc., turbulently.
▶ (Norbanus) egit de Caepione ~ius CIC. *Part.* 105; cum ageret illam rem ita raptim et ~e uti neque mens neque uox .. consisteret *Dom.* 139; contionatur .. Gracchus ~e, Tullius copiose FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.48(114N); cum seditiose et ~e se gesserint CALL. *dig.* 48.19.28.3.

**b** with violent disturbance of mind.
▶ qui non ~e humana patiantur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.60.

**turbulenter** *adv.* [as TVRBVLENTĒ + -TER²] = TVRBVLENTĒ (main sense).
▶ nos nihil ~, nihil temere faciemus CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.7.

**turbulentō** ~āre *tr.* [TVRBVLENTVS + -Ō¹] To make violently disturbed, affect with unrest.
▶ Chaldaeus quidam hospes miris totam ciuitatem responsis ~at APUL. *Met.* 2.12; me strepitu ~ant 9.11.

**turbulentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [TVRBA + -VLENTVS]

**1** (of the sea, weather, etc.) Violently disturbed, stormy, turbulent.
▶ quom (Diana) me in locis Neptuniis templisque ~is seruauit PL. *Mil.* 413; magna ac ~a tempestate CIC. *Ver.* 5.26; *B. Alex.* 45.2; (*cf.*) credebam .. ~am praedam euenturam mihi, quia illa mihi tam ~a tempestate euenerat PL. *Rud.* 1187.

**b** (of water) troubled, turbid.
▶ cur .. ~am fecisti mihi aquam bibenti? PHAED. 1.1.5; (Nilus) cum ~us fuit, omnem .. faecem relinquit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.9; ~as limosasque aquas FRON. *Aq.* 89.

**c** utterly confused, irregular, haphazard.
▶ illa atomorum .. ~a concursio hunc mundi ornatum efficere non poterit CIC. *Fin.* 1.20; (cometae) non confuse .. eunt, ut aliquis credat illos causis ~is et inconstantibus pelli SEN. *Nat.* 7.8.3;—(*w. ref. to word formation*) declinantes imperite rebus nomina imponunt, a quibus cum accepit consuetudo, ~a necesse est dicere VAR. *L.* 10.16.

**2** (transf. or fig.):

**a** (of times, circumstances, etc.) Marked by turmoil or violent unrest; (also of dreams).
▶ patrem prius conuenire se non uult .. quam id argentum .. dinumerauit. — eu edepol res ~as! PL. *Epid.* 72; de rebus placatis ac minime ~is docendi causa non capiendi loquuntur CIC. *Orat.* 63; in illa graui L. Sullae ~aque uictoria *Sul.* 72; si illud meum ~issimum tempus tuo tranquillissimo praestat *Pis.* 33; ille .. ex ~a re p. .. bellum excitauit *Fam.* 12.10.3; bellum domesticum triste ac ~um *Div.* 1.105; ~ior inde annus excepit LIV. 2.61.1; 3.22.2; ~o rei publicae statu V. MAX. 3.8.3;—dormientium .. insomnia tam ~a sunt quam dies SEN. *Ep.* 56.6; somnio quodam ~o circumactus PETR. 100.5.

**b** (of the mind) restless with, disturbed by passion; (sim. of passions, etc.).
▶ illa eorum (*sc.* Stoicorum) perexigua oratio est, qua medeantur animis nec eos ~os esse patiantur CIC. *Tusc.* 4.9;—est .. quiddam ~um in hominibus singulis, quod uel exultat uoluptate uel molestia frangitur *Rep.* 3.fr.1; quem ad modum temeritas et libido et ignauia semper animum .. sollicitant ~aeque sunt *Fin.* 1.50; motus ~i iactationesque animorum incitatae *Tusc.* 5.15.

**c** (of persons, their judgements, etc.) disordered in mind, muddle-headed.
▶ quae res genuit .. errores .. ~os et superstitiones paene aniles CIC. *N.D.* 2.70; Seneca .. ingenii confusi et ~i, qui cupiebat grandia dicere SEN. *Suas.* 2.17.

**3** (of persons) Unruly, riotous, turbulent.
▶ seditiosum ciuem et ~um CIC. *de Orat.* 2.48; popularis homo ac ~us *Clu.* 94; *Cael.* 78; *Phil.* 1.22; ~issimi .. tribuni plebis CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.2; exercitum purgare missionibus ~orum hominum LIV. 7.39.1; V. MAX. 6.2.3; TAC. *Hist.* 2.38; (*cf.*) P. Decius .. ut uita sic oratione etiam ~us CIC. *Brut.* 108;—(*of a crowd*) multos esse non conuenit (*i.e. at a party*), quod turba plerumque est ~a VAR. in Gel. 13.11.3; utpote in coetu ~o uariae fuere sententiae APUL. *Met.* 6.31.

**b** (of proceedings, enactments, etc.).
▶ propter ~issimum tribunatum CIC. *Brut.* 103; ~a consilia contra hunc rei publicae statum .. iniri *Agr.* 2.8; ~is senatus consultis 2.91; ne citerior Gallia .. ab iis qui hunc ordinem oppugnent populari ac ~a ratione teneatur *Prov.* 39; contiones ~ae Metelli, temerariae Appi *Att.* 4.3.4; 15.4.1; contra ~as populi minas QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.8; ~issimas leges SUET. *Jul.* 16.1.

**turda** ~ae *f.* [f. of TVRDVS] NB: said to be a non-existent form in VAR. *L.* 9.55. A female thrush.
▶ VAR. *Men.* 446; tenuis sollers ~arum nosse saliuas PERS. 6.24.

**turdārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [TVRDVS + -ĀRIVM] An enclosure in which thrushes are kept.
▶ VAR. *L.* 6.2.

**turdelix** ~īcis *f.* [app. *turdela* (-ēl-?) dim. of TVRDVS (Isid. *Orig.* 12.7.71) + *-ix* (after *cornix*, etc.)] (Cited as a derivative of *turdus*; perh. = a magpie, cf. modern Sicilian *turduliku*).
▶ VAR. *L.* 6.2.

**Turdetānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A tribe of Hispania Baetica.
▶ LIV. 21.6.1; 34.17.2;—(*in punning allusion to* turdus) opus est Pistorensibus .. opu' ~is, opust Ficedulensibus PL. *Capt.* 163.

**turdus** ~ī *m.*, (*f.*). [cf. Gk στρουθός, Russ. *drozd*, Eng. *thrush*]

**1** A thrush or similar bird.
▶ ab transenna hic ~us lumbricum petit PL. *Bac.* 792; (stercus) ex auiariis ~orum et merularum VAR. *R.* 1.38.2; rara tendit retia, ~is edacibus dolos HOR. *Epod.* 2.34; SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.8; CALP. *Ecl.* 3.48; Agrippina .. ~um habuit .. imitantem sermones hominum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.120; ~orum (est) trucilare SUET. fr.161(p.252Re); (*applied also to the female; cf.* TVRDA) ~i, qui cum sint nomine mares, re uera feminae quoque sunt VAR. *R.* 3.5.6;—(*eaten as a delicacy*) ante cenam .. ~um asparagos subtus MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; sedulus hospes paene macros arsit dum ~os uersat in igni HOR. *S.* 1.5.72; *Ep.* 1.15.41; PETR. 65.2; inter aues ~us .. mattea prima MART. 13.92.1; (*cf.*) ~i siliginei uuis passis nucibusque farsi PETR. 69.6.

**2** A fish of rocky shores, prob. a wrasse.
▶ ENN. *var.* 42; alia (uocabula piscium translata) a coloribus, ut haec: asellus, umbra, ~us VAR. *L.* 5.77; pisces .. qui .. saxatiles dicti sunt, ut merulae ~ique COL. 8.16.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 32.151; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.7.

**tūreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVS + -EVS] Of or connected with incense.
▶ solis est ~a uirga Sabaeis VERG. *G.* 2.117; cremantur ~a dona *A.* 6.225; ~a grana OV. *Fast.* 4.410; ~am plantam COL. 3.8.4; ~a .. altaria STAT. *Theb.* 4.412; ~a flamma 12.487.

**turgeō** ~ēre, tursī *intr.* [dub.] FORMS: *turgue-* PLIN. *Nat.* 21.156, pf. attested only in ENN. *Ann.* 321. To be or become distended, swell.
▶ Cyclopis uenter uelut olim turserat alte carnibus humanis distentus ENN. *Ann.* 321; decumo mense demum ~ens uerminatur, parturit POMPON. *com.* 56; quid nostro gemitu ~entia (*swollen with tears*) lumina torques? PROP. 1.21.3; ut leuis accepta spongea ~et aqua MART. 13.47.2; APUL. *Apol.* 59; pleno cum ~et sacculus ore, crescit amor nummi JUV. 14.138;—(*of parts of the body as a result of disease or injury*) si lienes ~ent CATO *Agr.* 157.7; satyri ~entia .. ora parentis rident (*i.e. after he had been stung by hornets*) OV. *Fast.* 3.757; (prodest thymum) contra inflationes .. et si uenter ~ueat PLIN. *Nat.* 21.156.

**b** (esp., of plants or sim.) to swell with juice, sap, or new growth.
▶ iam lento ~ent in palmite gemmae VERG. *Ecl.* 7.48; herba nitens .. ~et .. et spe delectat agrestes OV. *Met.* 15.203; nondum ~entibus altam in segetem culmis LUC. 6.109; germinum caules praedulci liquore ~entes PLIN. *Nat.* 12.73; quoniam tum maxime sucis herbae ~eant 25.94.

**c** (fig. w. dat.) to swell with anger (against).
▶ nunc in fermento totast (*sc. your wife*), ita ~et mihi PL. *Cas.* 325; *Mos.* 699.

**d** (transf., w. ref. to style) to be inflated or pretentious.
▶ grauis oratio saepe inperitis uidetur ea quae ~et *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; professus grandia ~et HOR. *Ars* 27; ~ent ea elate prolata teneris prope uerbis FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.142(126N).

**turgescō** ~ere *intr.* [TVRGEŌ + -SCŌ] To begin to swell.
▶ ne .. in eorum corpore ~at (polenta) VAR. *R.* 3.9.13; (craticii parietes) recipientes umorem ~unt VITR. 2.8.20; hic satur inriguo mauult ~ere somno PERS. 5.56;—(*of parts of the body, from disease*) sucus .. (sanat) ignes sacros et guttura incipientia ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 22.42;—(*fig.*) cor .. meum penitus ~it tristibus iris CIC. *Tusc.* 3.18 (transl. Homer);—(*transf., w. ref. to inflated or bombastic style*) pullatis ut mihi nugis pagina ~at PERS. 5.20; dicendi genus quod .. immodico tumore ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.73.

**b** (esp. of plants, etc., as a sign of growth or maturity).
▶ prima Ceres docuit ~ere semen in agris OV. *Am.* 3.10.11; ~it in arbore ramus *Tr.* 3.12.15; ut Martio (mense) pariant ~entibus uirgultis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.200; in his (*sc.* uitibus) alia maturescunt, alia ~unt, alia florent 16.115; 20.198; hordeo ~ente 26.66; hoc (*sc.* umore) aetas illa (*i.e. adolescence*) ~it QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.28.

**turgidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVRGIDVS + -VLVS] (Dim. of TVRGIDVS, in quot. used for emotional effect.).
▶ meae puellae flendo ~i rubent ocelli CATUL. 3.18.

**turgidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVRGEŌ + -IDVS] Swollen, distended.
▶ ualgus .. genibus magnis, talis ~is NOV. *com.* 60; loca ~a semine multo LUCR. 4.1034; frons (*sc. of a kid*) ~a cornibus HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.4; ~a uela OV. *Am.* 2.11.42; dic habilem, quaecumque breuis, quae ~a (*i.e. corpulent*), plenam *Ars* 2.661; (sucus) ficorum ~o cortice .. emittitur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.253; ille sima nare, ~is labris MART. 6.39.8; ~um .. penem 9.27.12; ~i uentris (*i.e. of a pregnant woman*) APUL. *Met.* 6.9;—(*of a person, with food and drink*) ~us hic epulis atque albo uentre lauatur PERS. 3.98; JUV. 1.143;—(*of parts of the body, through disease or sim.*) (matrem) cubare in naui lippam atque oculis ~is PL. *Mil.* 1108; num .. membrum tumidum ac ~um non uitiose se habet? CIC. *Tusc.* 3.19; genus aquae, quam qui bibunt, efficiuntur ~is gutturibus VITR. 8.3.20; si ostenderem tibi pedem ~um, liuidum manum SEN. *Ep.* 68.8.

**b** (of a body of water) increased in height, swollen.

▸ fluuii .. hiberna niue ~i HOR. *Carm.* 4.12.4.

**c** (fig.) inflamed with passion or frenzy.
▸ uesania ~ae domus suas contendunt APUL. *Met.* 5.11; dum Barbarus uultu ~o .. incedit iratus 9.21.

**d** (transf., w. ref. to style) inflated, high-flown, grandiose.
▸ ~us Alpinus (*i.e. a poet*) iugulat dum Memnona (*i.e. describes Memnon's death*) .. haec ego ludo HOR. *S.* 1.10.36; oratio non .. maculosa nec ~a PETR. 2.6.

**tūribulum** ~ī *neut.* [TŪS + -BVLVM] A vessel in which incense is burnt, censer.
▸ num .. de L. Papinio .. ~um emisti? qui .. dixit te, cum inspiciendum poposcisses, euulso emblemate remisisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.46; ~is ante ianuas positis .. atque accenso ture LIV. 29.14.13; V. MAX. 3.3.ext.1; ~a argentea ministri ferunt totumque iter .. odoribus conplent CURT. 8.9.23.

**b** a southern constellation, = *Ara*.
▸ ~um sub scorpionis aculeo VITR. 9.5.1; GERM. *Arat.* 394.

**tūricremus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TŪS + CREMŌ + -VS] Burning incense.
▸ ~as .. aras LUCR. 2.353; VERG. *A.* 4.453; OV. *Ars* 3.393; uota .. ~os non inrita fudit in ignes LUC. 9.989.

**tūrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [TŪS + -FER]
**a** Yielding or producing incense.
▸ ~eris Panchaia pinguis harenis VERG. *G.* 2.139; arbores ~erae VITR. 8.3.13; ~er Inde OV. *Fast.* 3.720; ~erae regionis PLIN. *Nat.* 6.104; ~eras gentes 12.62; ~eros .. Sabaeos V. FL. 6.138.

**b** laden with or carrying incense.
▸ ~eras .. aras STAT. *Ach.* 1.520.

**tūrilegus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TŪS + LEGŌ² + -VS] Gathering incense.
▸ ~os Arabas OV. *Fast.* 4.569.

**tūrinum** ~ī *neut.* Also **thūrinum, tīrinum.** [TŪS + *-inus* (cf. *faginus*)] An eye ointment made from frankincense.
▸ *CIL* 13.10021(50); 13.10021(218). β *CIL* 13.10021(137). γ *CIL* 13.10021(200).

**turiō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. cogn. w. TVRGEŌ] A young shoot or sprig.
▸ lauri ~ones COL. 12.50.5.

**turma** ~ae *f.* [cf. AS *þrymm* 'a multitude', 'host'; perh. ultimately cogn. w. TVRBA] A small troop or squadron of cavalry (esp. one attached to a legion, or raised in the field by tribal levies; orig. consisting of thirty men).
▸ unamquamque ~am, manipulum, cohortem, temptabam CATO *orat.* 37; paucis ~is praesidio ad impedimenta dimissis, reliquos equites ad latera disponit CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.5; 7.45.1; *B. Afr.* 14.2; Etrusci .. duces equitumque exercitus omnis compositi numero in ~as VERG. *A.* 11.599; Q. Aulius Cerretanus magno tumultu cum omnibus ~is equitum euectus summouit hostem LIV. 9.22.4; praefectum cum ~a Lucana exploratum mittit 22.42.4; duae .. ~ae Samnitium 27.43.5; tu, femineae Thermodon cognite ~ae (*i.e. Amazons*) OV. *Pont.* 4.10.51; CURT. 4.15.12; LUC. 6.9; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.7);—(*as the bodyguard of a general, praetor, etc.*) 'chaere,' inquam, 'Tite.' lictores, ~a omnis chorusque: 'chaere, Tite.' LUCIL. 93; Marius .. cum ~a sua, quam ex fortissumis magis quam familiarissumis parauerat, uagari passim SAL. *Jug.* 98.1; Tatiae praetoria ~ae PROP. 4.4.31; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.64;—(*w. ref. to its numbers*) ~a terima .. quod terdeni equites ex tribus tribubus Titiensium, Ramnium, Lucerum fiebant VAR. *L.* 5.91; FEST. p.355M; (*cf.*) (proceres) flagrant comitari et iungere casus. ter denos numero, ~arum robora .. legit STAT. *Theb.* 10.222;—(*transf., of equestrian statues*) hanc ~am statuarum equestrium VELL. 1.11.3.

**b** (as a unit in various special corps).
▸ (*in an* ala *of* auxilia) DIDA .. NATIONI VOLQV EQVES ALAE VOCONTIORVM ~A AMATVRI *Inscr. Dessau* 9142; IN ALA EQ(uitum) CVR(ator) ~AE *CIL* 8.2094;—(*in the Praetorian Guard*) in ratibus praetoriarum cohortium manipuli ~aeque adstiterant TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; SUET. *Cl.* 21.3;—(*in the* equites singulares Augusti) SESQVIPLIC EX NVMERO EQVIT SINGVLARVM AVG CLAVD VIRVNI ~A MACEDONIS *CIL* 6.3259.

**c** (as one of the units into which Augustus organized the equestrian order).
▸ equitum nomen subsistebat in ~is equorum publicorum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.30; gaudent ~aeque tribusque purpureique Patres STAT. *Silv.* 4.1.25; equester ordo .. instituit .. uti ~ae idibus Iuliis imaginem eius (*sc.* Germanici) sequerentur TAC. *Ann.* 2.83; SUET. *Aug.* 37; Q. RVPILIO .. PAP HONORATO IN EQVESTRES ~AS ADLECTO *CIL* 8.627; SEVIRO ~AE SECVNDAE 14.2937.

**d** (applied to a troop of riders in a mock fight; also to a troop of mounted gladiators).
▸ tres equitum numero ~ae ternique uagantur ductores; pueri bis seni quemque secuti agmine partito fulgent VERG. *A.* 5.560; Troiam lusit ~a duplex maiorum minorumque puerorum SUET. *Jul.* 39.2;—*CIL* 4.2437.

**e** (app. applied to an infantry unit).
▸ centuriata comitia item curiata comitia dicebantur, quia populus Romanus per centenas ~as diuisus erat PAUL. *Fest.* p.54M.

**f** (perh., in general) a set of people, company.
▸ qui .. diuosque mortalisque ~as (*v.l.* turbas) imperio regit unus aequo HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.47; qua tingit laurus Gallica ~a (*app. a band of* Galli *or emasculated priests*) tuas (*i.e. of Isis*) OV. *Am.* 2.13.18.

**turmālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [TVRMA + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to a squadron of cavalry; also, belonging to a unit of *equites equo publico* (i.e. the equestrian order).
▸ (*neut. as internal acc.*) (Bellona) mixta uiris ~e fremit STAT. *Theb.* 4.10;—non sanguine cretus ~i trabeaque recens .. Latii penetrale senatus aduena pulsasti *Silv.* 5.2.18.

**b** (m. as noun) a member of a cavalry squadron; a member of the same cavalry squadron.
▸ cum .. ~es secundum consuetudinem aduentarent, recepit aciem (Q. Sertorius) FRON. *Str.* 2.12.2;—T. Manlius .. super castra hostium cum suis ~ibus euasit LIV. 8.7.1; 25.18.11; (*transf., w. ref. to equestrian statues*) Scipio .. Corinthiis statuam pollicentibus eo loco, ubi aliorum essent imperatorum, ~is dixit displicere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.262.

**turmātim** *adv.* [TVRMA + *-atim* (-IM)] In troops or squadrons (of cavalry).
▸ acie .. equestri ~ derecta *B. Afr.* 41.2; ~ et quam maxume confertis equis .. Mauros inuadunt SAL. *Jug.* 101.4; ducentos ferme equites .. diuisos .. ~ in tres partes LIV. 29.33.6; 45.40.4;—(*transf.*) minuta .. corpora .. aeterno certamine proelia pugnas edere ~ certantia nec dare pausam LUCR. 2.119.

**Turnus** ~ī *m.*
**1** A king of the Rutuli, rival to Aeneas for the hand of Lavinia and defeated and killed by him.
▸ VERG. *A.* 7.56; 10.479; LIV. 1.2.1; OV. *Met.* 14.451; belua .. arboribus Rutulis et ~i pascitur agro JUV. 12.105.

**2** A satirist of the late first century AD MART. 7.97.8; 11.10.1.

**turpiculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVRPIS + -CVLVS]
**1** Somewhat ugly.
▸ ~o puella naso CATUL. 41.3.

**2** Somewhat indecent.
▸ pueris ~a res in collo quaedam suspenditur (*i.e. the* fascinum) VAR. *L.* 7.97; grauitas honestis in rebus seuerisque, iocus in ~is .. ponitur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.248.

**turpificātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of **turpifico* (TVRPIS + -FICVS + -Ō¹)] Defiled by moral turpitude.
▸ foeditas ~i animi CIC. *Off.* 3.105.

**Turpilius** ~a, ~um *a.* A Roman gentile name; esp. Sex. Turpilius, writer of *comoediae palliatae* in the late second century BC.
▸ VOLC. *poet.* 1.11; FEST. p.162M.

**turpilucricupidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [nonce word; TVRPIS + LVCRVM + CVPIDVS] Greedy for dishonest gain.
▸ ~um te uocant ciues tui PL. *Trin.* 100.

**Turpiō** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. L. Ambivius Turpio, a famous actor of the time of Terence.
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 48; TAC. *Dial.* 20.3.

**turpis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [app. cogn. w. Skt *trápatē* 'is ashamed' and perh. also TREPŌ, TREPIDVS]
**1** Offensive to the senses, physically disgusting, foul, loathsome.
▸ capillu' passu', nudu' pes, ipsa horrida, lacrumae, uestitu' ~is TER. *Ph.* 107; ~i dilapsa cadauera tabo VERG. *G.* 3.557; antequam ~is macies decentis occupet malas HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.53; ne ~e toral, ne sordida mappa corruget naris *Ep.* 1.5.22; trunca et ~ia exta LIV. 27.26.14; amnis .. ~i crassas gurgite uoluis aquas OV. *Am.* 3.6.8; fastigia ~i pallebant musco *Met.* 1.373; foedatis puluere ~i crinibus *Tr.* 1.3.93; fimo .. ~i PHAED. 4.18(19).5; ~is .. sanies SEN. *Oed.* 141; risus indecens, ira ~ior spumante rictu SUET. *Cl.* 30;—(*of animals, etc.*) ~is .. ranae sanguine HOR. *Epod.* 5.19; ~es .. porci PLIN. *Nat.* 18.364; ~es .. muscas MART. 14.67.1;—(*w. abl.*) faciem ostentabat et udo ~ia membra fimo VERG. *A.* 5.358; capilli .. Troiae puluere ~es SEN. *Tro.* 86;—(*cf.*) stabuli .. ~is Augei labor 248.

**b** (of clouds, darkness, or sim.).
▸ lux .. natalis .. ~is et inductis nubibus atra fuit OV. *Ib.* 216; sordidae ~esque (nubes) non sentiunt (*sc.* faciem solis), sicut apud nos imaginem maculosa non reddunt SEN. *Nat.* 1.12.2; tenebrae .. ~es *Her. F.* 861; ubi fumus .. serpit in caelum nebulaeque ~es *Tro.* 1054.

**2** Repulsive to the sight, ugly, unsightly.
▸ (*of persons, their features, etc.*) PL. *Mos.* 288; qui lubet spectare ~is, pulchram spectandam dare? *Poen.* 338; ridentur .. imagines, quae .. in aliquod uitium corporis ducuntur cum similitudine ~ioris CIC. *de Orat.* 2.266; Cois tibi paene uidere est ut nudam, ne crure malo, ne sit pede ~i HOR. *S.* 1.2.102; dente si nigro fieres uel uno ~ior ungui *Carm.* 2.8.4; Stygiae nauita ~is aquae TIB. 1.10.36; ~ia cum faceret Palladis ora tumor PROP. 2.30.18; non factast lacrimis ~ior illa suis OV. *Ars* 1.534; 3.753; PHAED. 3.8.2; 4.5.6; omnis aut uetulas habes amicas aut ~is MART. 8.79.2; ~issimum puerum, corpore putri et morbido APUL. *Apol.* 44;—(*of animals or in miscellaneous contexts*) simia quam similis ~issuma bestia nobis ENN. *Sat.* 69; nemo .. eadem utilitati non formosius quod est emere mauult pluris, quam si (fundus) est fructuosus ~is VAR. *R.* 1.4.2; non ~is est cicatrix quam uirtus parit PUB. *Sent.* N.12; forma bouis, cui ~e caput, cui plurima ceruix VERG. *G.* 3.52; ~is .. phocas 4.395; (urucae) depastam arborem ~i facie relinquunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.229; ~es .. uisontes MART. 1.104.8;—(*cf.* sense 4) uidet hunc omnis domus .. introrsum ~em, speciosum pelle decora HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.45.

**b** (transf., w. ref. to sound).
▸ si etiam 'abfugit' ~e uisum est et 'abfer' noluerunt CIC. *Orat.* 158.

**3** (of conduct, treatment, etc.) Shameful to do, experience, etc., disgraceful, dishonourable, degrading, or sim.
▸ pulchrum ornatum ~es mores peius caeno conlinunt PL. *Poen.* 306; nisi (proferatur) ~is adulescentia, nisi omnibus flagitiis uita inquinata CIC. *S. Rosc.* 68; ~e conuiuium *Mur.* 13; fugam ab urbe ~issimam *Att.* 7.21.1; sin .. propter auditatem pecuniae nullum quaestum ~em putas *Parad.* 43; qui ~issimam seruitutem deditionis nomine appellant CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.3; Pausanias magnam belli gloriam ~i morte maculauit NEP. *Paus.* 5.4; ~em senectam degere HOR. *Carm.* 1.31.19; ~em .. repulsam HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.43; ~ia perpessus .. est uincla Melampus PROP. 2.3.51; ~is Romano Belgicus ore color 2.18.26; haec migratio nobis misera ac ~is, Gallis gloriosa est LIV. 5.53.4; turpe Q. Pompei foedus ~iusque Mancini senatus .. rescidit VELL. 2.90.3; ~is .. egestas [SEN.] *Oct.* 833; ~is amores TAC. *Ann.* 14.20; maiore adhuc ac ~iore infamia flagrauit (Tiberius) SUET. *Tib.* 44.1; ~ia lucra heredibus quoque extorqueri ULP. *dig.* 3.6.5; (*of persons, w. dat.*) falsum ac nomini ~em tuo remoue parentem SEN. *Her. F.* 1030; (*w. sup.*) honestumne factu sit an ~e dubitant id, quod in deliberationem cadit CIC. *Off.* 1.9; (*poet.*) ~is auibus praedam fert uua racemos VERG. *G.* 2.60;—(*rhet., of a type of pleading*) ~e genus (*sc.* causae) intellegitur, cum aut honesta res obpugnatur aut defenditur ~is *Rhet. Her.* 1.5;—(*advl. acc.*) iacet hostis .. ~e gemens STAT. *Theb.* 3.335;—(*neut. as noun*) qui ~i secernis honestum HOR. *S.* 1.6.63; SEN. *Ep.* 87.25; qui proposita honestorum ac ~ium uia peiorem sequi malent QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.3.

**b** (~*e est*, etc., as complement of an inf., acc. and inf., or sim.).
▸ eam nunc extrudi ~est TER. *Ph.* 913; in rebus minoribus socium fallere ~issimum est CIC. *S. Rosc.* 116; *Att.* 6.1.18; filium .. puerili aetate in publico in conspectu patris adsistere ~e ducunt CAES. *Gal.* 6.18.3; ~e esse contra ciues plus animi habuisse quam contra hostes LIV. 3.61.3; dicere saepe aliquid conanti (~e fateri) uerba mihi desunt OV. *Tr.* 3.14.45; SEN. *Suas.* 2.5; JUV. 7.5;—(*as complement of cl.*) nec, quod laudamus formam, tu ~e putaris! OV. *Fast.* 6.807; ~e esse ait rhetori, si quid in mala causa .. inpropugnatum relinquat GEL. 1.6.4;—(*cf.*) ~e senex miles, ~e senilis amor OV. *Am.* 1.9.4.

**c** (of reports, accusations, etc., asserting disgraceful conduct).
▸ ~em de quolibet rumorem proferre *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; ille se recepit magno et ~i Q. Flacci conuicio CIC. *Att.* 4.3.4; quid .. crimina .. ignaui capitis mihi ~ia fingis ..? PROP. 3.11.3; quod ubi ~i fama diuulgatum TAC. *Ann.* 12.49; ~ibus indignisque in eum uerbis non temperatum, quin parum uir .. diceretur GEL. 1.5.1.

**d** ~*e iudicium*, ~*is actio*, (leg.) a case involving charges of scandalous conduct (leading to *infamia* if the accused was convicted).
▸ mandati constitutum est iudicium non minus ~e quam furti CIC. *S. Rosc.* 111; ceteri ~i iudicio damnati in perpetuum omni honore ac dignitate priuantur *Clu.* 119; *Flac.* 34; in omnibus ~ibus actionibus, ueluti iniuriarum, ui bonorum raptorum, serui corrupti PAUL. *dig.* 17.2.56.

**4** (of persons) Guilty of disgraceful behaviour or practices.
▸ quicum uiuere nemo umquam nisi ~is impurusque uoluisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.65; *Cael.* 13; egregios consules habemus sed ~issimos consularis *Fam.* 12.4.1; ~es sunt, qui ecferunt se laetitia tum cum fruuntur Veneriis uoluptatibus *Tusc.* 4.68; ~is adultera OV. *Ep.* 13.133; ~is est nauigii rector, cui gubernacula fluctus eripuit SEN. *Dial.* 6.6.3; multo me ~ior es tu .. qui ut foris cenares, poetam laudasti PETR. 10.2; potest ~is esse domesticus praeceptor QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.4; JUV. 2.83; uispellionem aut alias ~em .. hominem MARCEL. *dig.* 46.3.72.5; (*cf., w. collect. noun*) non .. umquam ~ior in ludo talario consessus fuit, maculosi senatores, nudi equites CIC. *Att.* 1.16.3;—(*w. abl.*) milesne Crassi coniuge barbara ~is maritus uixit ..? HOR. *Carm.* 3.5.6; (ianitor) lente nec admisso ~is amante OV. *Am.* 1.6.72;—(*w. advl. force*) (Caesar) tempora Niliaco ~is dependit amori LUC. 10.80.

**5** (spec., of language, practices, etc.) Indecent, filthy, obscene.
▸ non mihi per fallacias adducere ante oculos .. pudet dicere hac praesente uerbum ~e (*i.e. a prostitute*) TER. *Hau.* 1042; dediti uentri et ~issimae parti corporis SAL. *Jug.* 85.41; fuit in loco ~i, probroso; leno illam prostituit SEN. *Con.* 1.2.20; scribta occultabat; ~iora esse quam ut ostenderentur dictitabat APUL. *Apol.* 82; (*w. sup.*) (Stoici) sic .. disserunt, nihil esse obscenum, nihil ~e dictu CIC. *Fam.* 9.22.1;—(*neut. as noun*) scribere .. imitantes ~ia mimos OV. *Tr.* 2.515; ne (pueri) ~ia ludant JUV. 7.239;—(*advl. acc.*) illa (*sc.* moecha), quam uidetis ~e incedere CATUL. 42.8.

**turpiter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [TVRPIS + -TER²]
**1** In an ugly or unsightly manner.
▸ ut ~iter atrum desinat in piscem mulier formosa superne HOR. *Ars* 3; quamuis .. ~iter obliquo claudicet ille pede OV. *Am.* 2.17.20.

**2** In a manner that brings dishonour on one, shamefully, discreditably, etc.
▶ tibi .. sum iratus ..; nam hercle factumst abs te ~iter TER. *Hec.* 624; neque passus est uirtutem Romanam ab Gallo ~iter spoliari QUAD. *hist.* 10b; numquid causae est quin ab iudicio abeas ~issime uictus? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 41; quam multos dies in ea uilla ~issime es perbacchatus! *Phil.* 2.104; illud ~iter ignorat *Att.* 12.21.1; propter ~issime actam uitam .. contemni CAN. *orat.* 5; ~issime fugere *B. Afr.* 75.5; adulescens .. formosus .. quem nonnulli diligi ~ius, quam par erat, ab Hamilcare loquebantur NEP. *Ham.* 3.2; qui se bene mori quam ~iter uiuere maluit LIV. 22.50.7; medicus ~iter aeger eram OV. *Rem.* 314; peccas ~ius ipse *Fast.* 3.488; deridentur ~iter PHAED. 1.25.2; (Germania) magis ~iter amissa est quam gloriose adquisita FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.21); uiuo deformiter, ~iter SUET. *Nero* 49.3; quod ~iter uel scelere quaesitum est ULP. *dig.* 4.2.16.2.

**turpitūdō** ~inis *f.* [TVRPIS + -TVDO]
**1** Unsightly appearance, ugliness.
▶ quoi seruitutem di danunt lenoniam puero, atque eidem si addunt ~inem PL. *Ps.* 768; si egregiam pulcritudinem aut unicam ~inem eis (*i.e.* imaginibus) adtribuemus *Rhet. Her.* 3.37; CIC. *Fin.* 5.47; aegritudinem animi .. leui ~ine corporis (*i.e. eczema*) compensat APUL. *Apol.* 50.
**2 a** Shameful quality (of a person's character, actions, etc.), turpitude; (spec.) indecency.
▶ cum manifesto res flagitiosa litura tabularum atque insignis ~o teneretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.187; sanctissima sacella .. summa .. ~ine foedata *Har.* 32; libidinum ~o *Phil.* 11.9; *Off.* 1.4; ut ~inem fugae uirtute delerent CAES. *Gal.* 2.27.2; honesta ~o est pro causa bona PUB. *Sent.* H.5; quas (*sc.* diuitias) honeste habere licebat, abutiper ~inem properabant SAL. *Cat.* 13.2; in quo deformitas corporis cum ~ine certabat ingeni VELL. 2.69.4; prosperae ~inis conscientia SEN. *Suas.* 7.1; populo .. congiarium .. non promissum .. flagitanti ~inem et impudentiam edicto exprobrauit SUET. *Aug.* 42.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.15; si in ipsa ~ine filiam de adulterio deprehendat ULP. *dig.* 48.5.24(23); (*pl.*) eos .. erudire ad maiorum instituta .. non ad tua flagitia neque ad tuas ~ines debuisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.161;—(*spec.*) praestet idem .. ruborem suum uerborum ~ine et rerum obscenitate uitanda *de Orat.* 2.242; *Off.* 1.104; ex uerbis, quae longissime ab obscenitate absunt, occasionem ~inis rapere QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.47.
**b** shameful reputation, disgrace.
▶ rumorem proferemus, qui illis (*i.e.* aduersariis) aliquid ~inis adferat *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; cuius cupiditatem nulla umquam ~o retardauit CIC. *Clu.* 199; detrimentis accipiendis maiore adfici ~ine *Man.* 67; ut mihi illa .. gloriam dederint, tibi sempiternam ~inem inflixerint *Pis.* 63; o uix ullo otio compensandam hanc rei publicae ~inem! *Att.* 7.18.2; ~o generis opprobrio multis fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.19; quippe qui Iugurthinis Cimbricis .. bellis .. seruilia bella miscuerint et, ne quit ~ini desit, gladiatoria FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.19.3); APUL. *Pl.* 2.11;—(*applied to a person*) tu .. omnis ordinis ~o es [CIC.] *Sal.* 21.

**turpō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [TVRPIS + -O[3]]
**1** To make foul or unclean, pollute.
▶ uidi .. Iouis aram sanguine ~ari ENN. *scen.* 99; LUCR. 1.85; illi tristi ~abat malam fuligine barba *Lydia* 71; it scissa ueste Latinus .. canitiem immundo perfusam puluere ~ans VERG. *A.* 12.611; (Iudaei) sue abstinent memoria cladis, quod ipsos scabies quondam ~auerat TAC. *Hist.* 5.4.
**b** to make unsightly, disfigure.
▶ illi foeda cicatrix .. frontem ~auerat HOR. *S.* 1.5.61; te .. rugae ~ant *Carm.* 4.13.12; ~at .. decora iuuenta ora nouus pallor SIL. 7.631; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) Herculea ~atus gymnade uultus amnis (*i.e. a river god*) STAT. *Theb.* 4.106.
**2** To bring dishonour on, disgrace.
▶ ni ~assis uanitudine aetatem tuam PAC. *trag.* 123; cum quosdam ornare uoluit (Caesar), non illos honestauit, sed ornamenta ipsa ~auit CIC. *lib. inc.* fr.38; Lacon, crudi torrentis alumnus (nec ~auit auos) STAT. *Theb.* 8.433; ut adflictos ~arem ego proditor Argos 10.437.

**Turrāniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to one bearing the cognomen Turranius; (in quots., applied to a variety of pear).
▶ CLOAT. *gram.* 10; COL. 5.10.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.54.

**turricula** ~ae *f.* [TVRRIS + -CVLA] A small tower, turret.
▶ supra extollebatur ~a III tabulatorum VITR. 10.13.6; 10.15.5; OSSA .. MEA SERVAT ~A FACTA SEPVLCHRI VICE *CIL* 8.23852.
**b** a turret-shaped dice box (with steps inside to deflect the dice).
▶ MART. 14.16.

**turrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [TVRRIS + -FER] = TVRRIGER (in quot., of Cybele's diadem).
▶ ~era .. corona (*sc. of Cybele*) OV. *Fast.* 4.219.

**turriger** ~era, ~erum *a.* [TVRRIS + -GER] Bearing a tower or towers.
▶ (*of elephants*) ~eros elephantorum .. humeros PLIN. *Nat.* 11.4; ferae .. ~erae molem SIL. 9.560;—(*of ships*) ~eram Bruti .. carinam LUC. 3.514; 4.226; SIL. 14.500;—(*of fortified towns*) ~erae Antemnae VERG. *A.* 7.631; ~erae .. urbes 10.253; (*cf.*) ~ero portantem uertice muros .. Romam SIL. 4.408.
**b** (of Cybele, w. ref. to her turreted diadem).
▶ ~eram .. deam OV. *Fast.* 4.224; ~erae .. Opi *Tr.* 2.24; matris penetralia .. ~erae STAT. *Ach.* 2.61;—(*cf.*) uertice ~ero .. Cybebe tundet .. cymbala rauca PROP. 3.17.35; ~era frontem Cybele redimita corona OV. *Fast.* 6.321.

**turris** ~is *f.* [loanword from Gk τύρρις (τύρσις), cf. Osc. *tiurri*] FORMS: acc. sg. *~im* or *~em*; abl. sg. *~ī* or *~e*.
**1** A tower (either part of a building, etc., or a separate structure).
▶ apud uetustam ~em ACC. *trag.* 408; contionari ex ~i alta solebat (Dionysius) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.59; Pharus est in insula ~is magna altitudine CAES. *Civ.* 3.112.1; ~im in praecipiti stantem summisque sub astra eductam tectis .. conuellimus altis sedibus VERG. *A.* 2.460; Mors aequo pulsat pede pauperum tabernas regumque ~is HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.14; Andronicus .. conlocauit Athenis ~em marmoream octagonon (*i.e. the Tower of the Winds*) VITR. 1.6.4; alii cum paucis in propinquam castris ~im perfugisse LIV. 25.36.13; quis Danaen nosset, si semper clusa fuisset inque sua ~i perlatuisset anus? OV. *Ars* 3.416; ~e de summa cadat Priami nepos SEN. *Tro.* 368; ~es quae pyramides uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.61; ~em excitauit, ex qua .. noctibus ad regendos nauium cursus ignes emicarent SUET. *Cal.* 46; incendium e ~e Maecenatiana prospectans *Nero* 38.2;—(*forming part of the fortifications of a town*) ea ballista si peruortam ~im et propugnacula, recta porta inuadam extemplo in oppidum PL. *Bac.* 710; quadratas .. ~is cum cernimus urbis LUCR. 4.353; alii e ~ibus portae murisque saxis sudibus pilis absterrent hostem LIV. 27.28.12; CURT. 4.2.9; TAC. *Hist.* 2.19; proximus urbi Hannibal et stantes Collina ~e mariti JUV. 6.291;—(*cf.*) subliciae ~es structae tabularum nexibus ad instar circumforaneae domus (*i.e. cages in the form of towers*) APUL. *Met.* 4.13;—(*in place names*) colonia .. una, quae uocatur Ad ~em Libisonis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.85;—(*w. ref. to the turreted diadem of Cybele*) numine diuae (*i.e. Cybele*) deficit, .. corda pauent, audit fremitus .. leonum cornuaque et motas uidet inter nubila ~es V. FL. 3.238.
**b** a tower for keeping pigeons (whitened as a landmark for them).
▶ aspicis, ut ueniant ad candida tecta columbae, accipiat nullas sordida ~is aues OV. *Tr.* 1.9.8; MART. 3.58.18; quae .. gerit similes candida ~is aues 12.31.6.
**2** (mil.) A wooden tower from which missiles were discharged, etc.:
**a** (used in assaulting a town, etc.).
▶ ubi uineis actis, aggere exstructo, ~im procul constitui uiderunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.30.3; promota ~i derectisque operibus 7.27.1; ~is uineasque ad oppugnationem urbis agere *Civ.* 1.36.4; ~es ambulatorias VITR. 10.13.3; binae quinqueremes .. ~es contabulatas machinamentaque alia quatiendis muris portabant LIV. 24.34.7; CURT. 4.4.11; TAC. *Ann.* 12.16.
**b** (used in defending walls, etc.).
▶ ut Archelai ~im unam, quam ille interposuit, ligneam incenderet QUAD. *hist.* 81; in extremo ponte ~im tabulatorum quattuor constituit praesidiumque cohortium duodecim pontis tuendi causa ponit CAES. *Gal.* 6.29.3; totum .. murum ex omni parte ~ibus contabulauerant atque has coriis intexerant 7.22.3; VERG. *A.* 12.674; SIL. 14.300.
**c** (on ships).
▶ e ~i praetoriae nauis silentio facto 'exsurgite' inquit LIV. 37.24.6; armatae classes inponunt sibi ~ium propugnacula, ut in mari quoque pugnetur uelut e muris PLIN. *Nat.* 32.3; nauis .. conexas trabibus ac ~ibus auctas TAC. *Ann.* 15.9; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.21(4.11.5).
**3** The 'castle' borne on an elephant's back, howdah.
▶ (lucae boues) longe relucebant propter inauratos .. clupeos, quibus eorum tum ornatae erant ~es VAR. *L.* 7.40; addebant speciem (*sc.* elephantis) .. tergo impositae ~es ~ibusque superstantes praeter rectorem quaterni armati LIV. 37.40.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.27; prostrauerat ictu innumero cum ~e feram SIL. 10.100; GEL. 5.5.3.
**4** A square formation in which troops were drawn up for battle.
▶ siue forte opus sit cuneo aut globo aut forcipe aut ~ibus aut serra, uti adoriare CATO *Mil.* 11(J); GEL. 10.9.1.

**turrītus** ~a, ~um *a.* [TVRRIS + -ITVS[2]] Furnished or fortified with towers.
▶ ~is incingere moenibus urbes OV. *Am.* 3.8.47; *Pont.* 3.4.105; ~a .. castella LUC. 6.39; ingenti ~ae mole Cleonae STAT. *Theb.* 4.47; (*cf., of a personified city*) alma Carthago .. ~a celsa figura SIL. 13.13;—(*of siegeworks*) collem ~a cingere fronte castelloque urbem circumuallare frequenti 1.327;—(*of ships*) uiri ~is puppibus instant VERG. *A.* 8.693; ~as naues FRON. *Str.* 3.9.8.
**b** (of persons) surmounted with towers, i.e. wearing a turreted crown.
▶ (*of the goddess Cybele*) qualis Berecyntia mater inuehitur curru Phrygias ~a per urbes VERG. *A.* 6.785; Claudia, ~ae rara ministra deae PROP. 4.11.52; ~a .. Mater OV. *Met.* 10.696; SEN. *Ag.* 688;—(*cf. w. ref. to the* corona muralis) Milo .. tempora murali cinctus ~a corona SIL. 13.366.
**c** (of an elephant) bearing a 'castle' or howdah.
▶ inde boues lucas ~o corpore LUCR. 5.1302; elephantis .. ~is XXX ante aciem instructis *B. Afr.* 30.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.22;—(*cf., of the howdah itself*) ~as moles ac propugnacula dorso belua .. gestans SIL. 9.239.
**d** constructed or formed like a tower.
▶ (*of a lofty coiffure*) ~a .. premens frontem matrona corona LUC. 2.358;—(*of a natural formation*) gemino dimittunt bracchia muro ~i scopuli VERG. *A.* 3.536.

**turtur** ~uris *m.* [onomat. redupl., cf. *upupa, murmur*] A turtle dove.
▶ in Italiam trans mare aduolant .. ~ures ac coturnices VAR. *R.* 3.5.7; 3.8.1; nec gemere aeria cessabit ~ur ab ulmo VERG. *Ecl.* 1.58; niger a uiridi ~ur amatur aue (*i.e. parrot*) [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 38; COL. 8.9.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.73;—(*as a present from a lover*) PL. *Bac.* 68;—(*as a delicacy*) tu tibi istos habeas ~ures, piscis, auis, sine me aliato fungi fortunas meas *Mos.* 46; aureus inmodicis ~ur te clunibus implet MART. 3.60.7; 13.53.1; JUV. 6.39;—(*used in medicine*) columbarum, palumbium, ~urum .. sanguis oculis cruore suffusis .. prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 29.126; 30.68.

**turturella** ~ae *f.* Also **turturilla**. [TVRTVR + -ELLA, -ILLA] (Dim. of TVRTVR; transf., applied to an unadventurous person.).
▶ POL. *orat.* 39;—isti, quos putida quies aliis laborantibus molliter habet, ~ae sunt, tuti contumeliae causa SEN. *Ep.* 96.5.

**turunda** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A pellet of meal or sim. for fattening birds; also, a kind of sacrificial cake.
▶ gallinas et anseres sic farcito .. polline uel farina hordeacia consparsa ~as faciat, eas in aquam intinguat, in os indat CATO *Agr.* 89; 90; VAR. *R.* 3.9.20;—alii adferunt libum ac ~am *in* Non. p.552M.
**b** a pellet of any substance (in quot., powdered cabbage) used in treating sores.
▶ siquis ulcus .. habebit, hanc brassicam .. opponito: sanum facies. et si fistula erit, ~am intro trudito CATO *Agr.* 157.14.

**tūs** tūris *neut.* Sometimes written **thūs**. [ad. Gk θύος]
**1** Frankincense or olibanum, the aromatic gum of trees of the genus *Boswellia* (esp. as used in religious ceremonial).
▶ Veneri .. qui .. ullum turis granum sacruficauerit PL. *Poen.* 451; ex Arabia tibi attuli tus, Ponto amomum *Truc.* 540; ture uino Iano Ioui Iunoni praefato CATO *Agr.* 134.1; diuos ture precemur LUCIL. 206; omnis Segestae matronas .. ture, odoribus incensis usque ad agri finis (Dianam) prosecutas esse CIC. *Ver.* 4.77; e thuris glaebis euellere odorem LUCR. 3.327; matres .. templum ture uaporant VERG. *A.* 11.481; acerra turis plena HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.2; supplicationes .. senatus decreuit; publice uinum ac tus praebitum LIV. 10.23.2; 29.14.13; fumos e ture coortos OV. *Tr.* 5.5.29; altaribus .. quae non ture modo, sed omnibus odoribus cumulauerat CURT. 5.1.20; nec .. Arabum alii turis arborem uident PLIN. *Nat.* 12.54; 20.48; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.96(97).5; GEL. 4.1.20;—(*pl. in sim. sense*) sanctis tura dedisse focis TIB. 1.8.70; magne Geni, cape tura libens uotisque faueto [TIB.] 3.11.9; cum dem pia tura Dianae OV. *Ep.* 20(21).7; tura nec Euphrates nec miserat India costum *Fast.* 1.341; PLIN. *Nat.* 12.59; nemora .. ubi tura balsamaque sudantur TAC. *Ger.* 45.7; (*cf., applied to individual grains of incense*) anus .. digitis tria tura tribus sub limine ponit OV. *Fast.* 2.573;—(*applied to the tree producing the gum*) (phoenicem) casiae turisque surculis construere nidum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.4; per nemora illa odorata, per turis et balsami siluas Romana signa circumtulit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.29).
**b** (used in funeral rites).
▶ pretiosa .. cumulato ture sepulchra LUC. 8.729; accipe cum fletu maesti breue carmen amici atque haec apsentis tura fuisse puta MART. 6.85.12; 11.54.2; FVNNS PVB(licum) ET .. TVRIS LIB TRES .. FERRI VNIVERSI CENSVERVNT *CIL* 5.337.
**c** (used in medicine).
▶ bubus medicamentum. si morbum metues, sanis dato salis micas tres, folia laurea III .. alii spicas III, turis grana tria .. CATO *Agr.* 70.1; bulbi .. contriti cum ture recte inponuntur CELS. 3.27.1D; 4.11.6; COL. 6.4.2; (collyrium) recipit .. turis p. ✻ III LARG. 30; 203.
**d** *tus masculum*, frankincense exuded in globular drops (see PLIN. *Nat.* 12.61); *tus candidum*, the purest sort of frankincense, harvested in autumn (see PLIN. *Nat.* 12.60).
▶ uerbenas .. adole pinguis et mascula tura VERG. *Ecl.* 8.65; CELS. 5.18.24; APUL. *Apol.* 30;—hoc medicamentum .. recipit .. aluminis fissi p. ✻ XL, turis candidi p. ✻ X LARG. 31.
**2** *tus terrae*, A dwarf aromatic plant, = CHAMAEPITYS (sense *a*).
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.29.

**-tūs**[1] -tūtis *f. suff.* Forms abstracts or collectives (*iuuentus, senectus*).

**-tus**[2] -ta, -tum *adjl. suff.* Forms adjs. from nouns w. stems in *-s-* (*honestus, scelestus; augustus, iustus, onustus*), also *cruentus*.

**-tus**[3] -tūs *m. suff.* Forms vbl. nouns to denote the action of the verb (*habitus, sumptus*); appears as *-sus* from vbs. which form sup. in *-sum* (*casus, cursus*).

**Tuscānicus** ~a, ~um *a.* (of architecture, sculpture, etc.) In the Etruscan style; (f. as noun, perh.) some kind of vessel in this style, used in religious rites.
▶ (cauum aedium) ~um dictum a Tuscis, posteaquam illorum cauum aedium simulare coeperunt VAR. *L.* 5.161; ornantur .. signis fictilibus .. fastigia ~o more VITR. 3.3.5; ~is dispositionibus 4.6.6; signa .. ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.34; (columnae) ~ae 36.178; ~ae statuae QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.1;—LAMPADIB INCENSIS ~AS CONTIGERVNT (fratres Aruales) QVAS PER CALATORES DOMIBVS SVIS MISERVN(T) *CIL* 6.2065.48.

**Tuscē** *adv.* [TVSCVS + -E] In the Etruscan language.

▶ Var. in Gel. 2.25.8; subulo ~ tibicen dicitur Fest. p.309M; quasi nescio quid ~ aut Gallice dixisset Gel. 11.7.4.

**Tuscia** ~ae *f.* The land of the Etruscans, Etruria.
▶ Larg. 146; Flor. *Epit.* 1.1(1.5.5); proc(uratori) stat(ionis) privat(arum) per ~am et picenvm *CIL* 3.1464.

**Tusculānensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Native of or belonging to a Tusculan estate.
▶ tuos ~is dies Cic. *Fam.* 9.6.4.

**Tusculānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tusculum; *~ae disputationes*, a philosophical dialogue by Cicero, set at his Tusculan estate.
▶ ~a ciuitate Cato *hist.* 25; fundum ~um Var. *R.* 3.3.8; arcem ~am Liv. 3.23.1; genera .. ~a (*sc. of violet*) Plin. *Nat.* 21.27; ~os .. secessus Mart. 10.30.6; ~a uilla Suet. *Gram.* 11(p.109Re);—(*of persons*) uxorem .. ~am Cic. *Phil.* 3.16; populus ~us Liv. 8.37.9; ueritas ~i hominis (*i.e. Cato the Censor*) Gel. 13.24(23).2; (*m. pl. as noun*) Cic. *Off.* 1.35;—prima disputatio ~a *Att.* 15.2.4; *Fat.* 4.

**b** (neut. as noun) an estate at Tusculum; (esp. that owned by Cicero).
▶ auiarium, quod (Lucullus) fecit in ~o Var. *R.* 3.4.3; Catonis .. ~um Bib. *poet.* 2.1; ~um aut Tiburtinum paraturus salubritatis causa Sen. *Ben.* 4.12.3;—nos ~o .. delectamur Cic. *Att.* 1.6.2; 13.17.2; *Fam.* 14.20; *Tusc.* 1.7; Sen. *Suas.* 6.17.

**c** characteristic of Tusculum.
▶ antemeridiem apricum, ~um; tum meridies feruida, Puteolana Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.142(31N);—(*of literary style, w. ref. to Cato*) modo dulce illud incorruptum sit et pudicum, ~um et Ionicum, id est Catonis et Herodoti Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.42(213N).

**Tusculidēs** ~ae *m.* A scion of Tusculum (used metri gratia for *Tusculanus*).
▶ ~arum (tu solidarum *codd.*) Lucil. 1259.

**tusculum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [tūs + -cvlvm[1]] A little frankincense.
▶ ~um emi et .. coronas floreas: haec imponentur in foco nostro Lari Pl. *Aul.* 385.

**Tusculum**[2] ~ī *neut.* A town in Latium, birthplace of Cato the Censor.
▶ Cic. *Rep.* 1.1; *Leg.* 2.5; Hor. *Epod.* 1.29; Liv. 2.15.7; V. Max. 3.4.6; Suet. *Gram.* 16(p.112Re).

**Tusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tusculum.
▶ ~a tellus Tib. 1.7.57; ~os .. colles Mart. 4.64.13; ~a .. umbra Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.16; ~a .. moenia Sil. 7.692;—(*m. pl. as noun*) quidquid .. Tusci tibi ~iue mittunt Mart. 7.31.11.

**Tuscus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of Etruria or its inhabitants, Etruscan.
▶ tragoedias ~as (*i.e. written in Etruscan*) Var. *L.* 5.55; tota regione qua ~us ager Romano adiacet Liv. 2.49.9; semine ~o (*app.* = zea) Ov. *Med.* 65; ~o .. duello *Fast.* 6.201; ~um fictile Pers. 2.60; ~is .. apris Mart. 12.14.9; (uerbis) ~is Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.56; ~o .. catino Juv. 11.108;—(*in allusion to the prostitutes of the* uicus ~us) ubi ex ~o modo tute tibi indigne dotem quaeras corpore Pl. *Cist.* 562;—(*w. ref. to the lore of portents, adopted by the Romans from Etruria*) si te ratio quaedam mira ~ae disciplinae .. non fefellit Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.2; tempestatem ~is auertere sacris Col. 10.341; prodigiosa fides et ~is digna libellis Juv. 13.62.

**b** of Etruscan race; (m. or f. as noun) an Etruscan (m. pl. sometimes meton. = the territory of the Etruscans).
▶ ~o duce nobili Var. *L.* 5.46; uera monent ~is exta probata uiris [Tib.] 3.4.6; tibicine ~o Ov. *Ars* 1.111; ~os .. uates Luc. 1.584; ~us eques (*i.e. Maecenas*) Mart. 8.55(56).9;—praesidia Curionem quae in Vmbria et ~is erant contrahere Pomp. *Att.* 8.12c.1; bis ~i Rutulos egere ad moenia uersos Verg. *A.* 11.629; Tuscus ego (*i.e.* Vertumnus) et ~is orior Prop. 4.2.3; ~orum .. imperium Liv. 5.33.7; ~os, quibus summa est fulgurum persequendorum scientia Sen. *Nat.* 2.32.2; Plin. *Nat.* 3.50; cuncta hariolorum praesagia, ~orum piacula Apul. *Soc.* 7; (*f.*) quae de ~a Graecula facta est Juv. 6.186; (*pl., applied by Pliny to his Tuscan estate*) habes causas. cur ego ~os meos Tusculanis. Tiburtinis .. praeponam Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.45; refugeram in ~os 9.15.1.

**2** (special combinations):

**a** *uicus ~us*, A street in Rome leading from the Forum Romanum to the Velabrum, orig. inhabited by Etruscan settlers; later a shopping centre and haunt of prostitutes.
▶ Var. *L.* 5.46; Prop. 4.2.50; Liv. 2.14.9; Tac. *Ann.* 4.65;—in ~o uico, ibi sunt homines qui ipsi sese uenditant Pl. *Cur.* 482; ~i turba impia uici Hor. *S.* 2.3.228; de ~o Serica uico Mart. 11.27.11; de vico ~o vestiarivs *CIL* 6.9976.

**b** *~us amnis* (*~um flumen*, etc.), the river Tiber, which forms the eastern boundary of Etruria.
▶ hinc ~o claudimur amni, hinc Rutulus premit Verg. *A.* 8.473; Hor. *S.* 2.2.33; Ov. *Ars* 3.386; Sil. 13.6;—~o .. alueo Hor. *Carm.* 3.7.28; ~ae .. numina lymphae [Tib.] 3.5.29; Tiberinus .. in ~i demersus fluminis undis nomina fecit aquae Ov. *Met.* 14.615.

**c** *mare ~um* (*~um aequor*, etc.) = *mare inferum*, the Tyrrhenian Sea, lying between the west coast of Italy, Sardinia, and Sicily.
▶ insula .. quae est in mari ~o .. contra montes Liguscos Var. *R.* 3.9.17; Liv. 26.19.11; (Italia) inter Hadriaticum et ~um siue .. inter Superum mare et Inferum excurrit Mela 2.58; Plin. *Nat.* 3.75; V. Fl. 7.234;—~is aequoribus Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.54; ~o .. profundo Ov. *Met.* 14.223; Gallia .. altero (latere) ~um pelagus adtingens altero oceanum Mela 2.74;—(*cf.*) in ~o sinu (*i.e. the* sinus Ligusticus?) Plin. *Nat.* 2.203.

**tussēdō** ~inis *f.* [tvssis + -ēdō] A persistent cough.
▶ cantherii .. nares languidas adsiduo pulsu ~inis hiulci Apul. *Met.* 9.13.

**tussicula** ~ae *f.* [tvssis + -cvla] A slight cough.
▶ Cels. 3.22.9; si in fauces (destillat), has exasperat, ~am mouet 4.5.1; Plin. *Ep.* 5.19.6; Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.202(72N).

**tussilāgō** ~inis *f.* [tvssis + *-lago* (-āgō)] A plant reputed to relieve coughs, prob. coltsfoot, *Tussilago farfara*.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 26.30.

**tussiō** ~īre *intr.* [tvssis + -iō[2]] To suffer from a cough, have a fit of coughing.
▶ ne sic ~iat ut quoiquam linguam in ~iendo proserat Pl. *As.* 794; Hor. *S.* 2.5.107; auster cum flat, homines aegrotant; cum corus, ~iunt Vitr. 1.6.1; cupiditas ~iendi est, et paene nihil in tussi excreatur Cels. 2.7.35; Larg. 94; ~ire et exspuere crebro et ab imo pulmone pituitam trochleis adducere Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.56; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.70(148N); (*w. internal acc.*) quod acerbum Naeuia ~it inque tuos mittit sputa subinde sinus Mart. 2.26.1;—(*m. of pres. pple. as noun*) aqua mulsa et ~ientibus utilis traditur Plin. *Nat.* 22.112; 24.145; 34.177.

**tussis** ~is *f.* [perh. from tvndō, cf. for formation *meto*: *messis*] Forms: acc. sg. *~im*; abl. sg. *~ī*. A cough.
▶ quidam perditus Tiresia ~i grandaeuus gemebat Lucil. 1108; malam .. pectore expuli ~im Catul. 44.7; sputa .. per fauces rauca uix edita ~i Lucr. 6.1189; Hor. *S.* 1.9.32; Vitr. 1.6.3; haec (*sc.* grauedo) .. ~im siccam mouet Cels. 4.5.2; Sen. *Ep.* 102.9; catapotium .. ad ~im aridam Larg. 88; Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.308(190N); (*pl.*) gemitus screatus ~is risus abstine Ter. *Hau.* 373; (faba) contra deploratas ~es .. sumitur Plin. *Nat.* 22.140;—(*in animals*) quatit aegros ~is anhela sues Verg. *G.* 3.497; (*pl.*) Grat. 477.

**tūtāmen** ~inis *neut.* [tūtor[1] + -men] A means of protection.
▶ loricam .. donat habere, uiro decus et ~en in armis Verg. *A.* 5.262; ipse meis qvod constitvi ~ina membris (*i.e. a tomb*) *CIL* 9.4796.15;—(*applied to persons*) pater qui te ~en fore sperarat familiae domuique columen *Inc. pall.* 52; Emathiae ~en (*i.e. Peleus*) Catul. 64.324.

**tūtāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [as tūtāmen + -mentvm] = tūtāmen.
▶ nix .. adeo .. uineas Romanorum operuerat ut ea sola ignibus .. coniectis ab hoste etiam ~um fuerit Liv. 21.61.10; 'tu dignus', inquam, 'es extrema sustinere .. qui .. scortum scorteum Lari et liberis praetulisti.' at ille .. circumspiciens ~a sermonis: 'parce', inquit, 'in feminam diuinam ..' Apul. *Met.* 1.8.

**Tūtānus** ~ī *m.* A Roman deity giving protection in time of trouble.
▶ noctu Hannibalis cum fugaui exercitum, ~us .. Romae nuncupor Var. *Men.* 213.

**tūtarchus** ~ī *m.* [corruption of Gk τοίχαρχος, through assoc. w. tūtvs, etc.] The overseer of the rowers on either side of a ship.
▶ proreta nauigauit Lynceus (*i.e. on the Argo*) .. ~i autem fuerunt Zetes et Calais Hyg. *Fab.* 14.32.

**tūtātor** ~ōris *m.* [tūtor[1] + -tor] A protector, guardian.
▶ Phrygiae gentis ~or Apollo *Ilias* 911; hic, quem dico, priuus custos (*i.e.* daemon) .. in rebus incertis prospector .. periculosis ~or Apul. *Soc.* 16;—(*applied to a deity*) i o m defensori et ~ori *CIL* 3.8024; iovi ~ori maris 9.1549.

**tūte**[1] see tū.

**tūtē**[2] *adv.* [tūtvs + -ē; cf. tūtō[1]] Safely, securely.
▶ uti ~ sceptrum poteretur patris Acc. *trag.* 590; eum ~ uiuere, qui honeste uiuat *Rhet. Her.* 3.9; quid quamque ~ cauteque egerit 3.13; 4.55.

**tūtēla** ~ae *f.* [*tut-* tveor + -ēla]

**1** (in general) Guardianship, protection, custody, tutelage (of persons or things).
▶ ego sum insipientior qui rebus curem puplicis potius quam .. meo tergo ~am geram Pl. *Trin.* 1058; ecquis huic ~am ianuae gerit? *Truc.* 254; qui (*i.e. a playwright*) in ~am meam studium suom .. commisit Ter. *Hec.* 52; haec forensis laus .. latet in ~a ac praesidio bellicae uirtutis Cic. *Mur.* 22; in eius magistratus ~a reges atque exterae nationes semper fuerunt *Sest.* 64; qui .. nullam in eo (*sc.* summo bono) neque animi neque corporis partem uacuam ~a reliquerunt *Fin.* 4.36; multa (animantum saecla) .. ~ae tradita nostrae Lucr. 5.861; ut Brutus et Cassius destituta ~a prouinciarum .. in exsilium proficiscerentur Nep. *Att.* 8.5; nec timor aut ulla est clausae ~a puellae Prop. 3.14.23; incolumes .. Syracusas familiae uestrae sub clientela nominis Marcellorum ~aque habendas Liv. 25.29.6; fratre relicto Pergami ad ~am regni 42.55.7; thesaurorum Callicrati ~a permissa Curt. 5.2.17; 7.11.29; portum quietissimum omnium, quos .. natura posuit in ~am classium Sen. *Dial.* 6.17.4; medias perrumpe procellas ~a secure mea Luc. 5.584; Plin. *Pan.* 94.3; Suet. *Ves.* 5.3; (*w.* contra) praeter .. ~am contra frigora (lanae) sucidae plurima praestant remedia Plin. *Nat.* 29.30; (*pred. dat.*) quibusdam (*sc. insects*) pinnarum ~ae crusta superuenit 11.97; arboribus honori atque ~ae poma et bacas esse Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.180(195N);—(*exercised by a deity*) Veneris causa adplaudite: eius haec in ~ast fabula Pl. *Truc.* 967; diuum seruat ~a poetas Tib. 2.5.113; di quorum ~ae ea loca essent Liv. 1.6.4; ~am pomarii, diligens Priape, facito *Priap.* 72.1; iovis ~ae c hostilivs .. v s l m *CIL* 5.4243.

**2** (concr., usu. applied to persons) A source of safety, a defence, protection.
▶ unica sollicitis quondam ~a salusque .. ille senatus uindex (*i.e. Cicero*) Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.12; te (*i.e. Augustus*) profugus Scythes miratur, o ~a praesens Italiae Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.43; me .. nec medici credis nec curatoris egere a praetore dati, rerum ~a mearum cum sis *Ep.* 1.1.103; flauus, prorae ~a, Melanthus Ov. *Met.* 3.617; uirium Romanarum .. ~a certissima, Furius Camillus V. Max. 5.3.2a; *Laus Pis.* 244; fatorum, genitor, ~a meorum V. Fl. 5.246; Juv. 14.112; (*sg. used of several people*) templi ~a fuere (*sc. Baucis and Philemon*), donec uita data est Ov. *Met.* 8.711; ~a .. ualli perueigil alterno paret custodia signo Luc. 4.6; (*transf.*) (uerecundia) parens est omnis honesti consilii, ~a sollemnium officiorum V. Max. 4.5.intro.;—(*applied to things*) nunc de saeptis, quae tutandi causa fundi .. fiant, dicam. earum ~arum genera iiii Var. *R.* 1.14.1; quid dicam tussis .. aut incuruatae siquast ~a podagrae? Grat. 478.

**b** (applied to the tutelary deity of a place, etc.; also to the tutelary deity of a ship or the figurehead representing it).
▶ ruber, hortorum decus et ~a, Priapus Ov. *Fast.* 1.415; ~a Lemni (*i.e. Vulcan*) *Priap.* 36.7; noscere ~as adiectaque numina signis Man. 2.434; ita ~am huius loci habeam propitiam, ut .. Petr. 57.2; genius ~aque mensae Amphitryoniades Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.32; ~ae et genio loci *CIL* 3.4445; (*in appos. to* deus, dea) deo ~ae *CIL* 2.4092; qvi templvm deae ~ae .. rest(ituit) 13.939;—nauis .. cuius ~a ebore caelata est Sen. *Ep.* 76.13; non robore picto ornatas decuit fulgens ~a carinas Luc. 3.511; nautae .. temptant .. sanguine ~am placare Petr. 105.4; 108.13; stupet ipsa ratis tardeque sequuntur arma, nec accedit domino ~a minori Stat. *Theb.* 10.186; (*cf.*) scuta uirum cristaeque .. ~aeque deum fluitant (*i.e. in a shipwreck*) Sil. 14.543.

**3** (spec.) Guardianship of a minor or other person not legally qualified to manage his own affairs.
▶ crede huic ~am: suam melius rem gesserit (*i.e. he will take better care of himself than of his ward*) Pl. *Trin.* 139; eius gnati .. qui tibi in ~am est traditus Pac. *trag.* 330; reprehendebat .. Galbam Rutilius, quod is .. duos filios suos paruos ~ae populi commendasset ac se .. populum Romanum tutorem instituere dixisset illorum orbitati Cic. *de Orat.* 1.228; qui per ~am aut societatem aut rem mandatam aut fiduciae rationem fraudauit quempiam *Caec.* 7; *Off.* 3.61; qvei .. ivdicio .. ~ae, mandatei, inivriarvm .. condemnatvs est *CIL* 1.593.111; interdicto huic omne adimat ius praetor, et ad sanos abeat ~a propinquos Hor. *S.* 2.3.218; nondum maturus imperio Ascanius Aeneae filius erat; tamen .. ~a muliebri—tanta indoles in Lauinia erat—res Latina et regnum auitum .. puero stetit Liv. 1.3.1; 24.4.9; P. Aebutius .. pupillus relictus, mortuis deinde tutoribus sub ~a .. matris et uitrici .. educatus fuerat 39.9.2; ad pueri ~am gerendam V. Max. 6.6.1; Quint. *Inst.* 7.4.35; id naturali rationi conueniens est, ut is qui perfectae aetatis non sit, alterius ~a regatur .. feminas uero perfectae aetatis in ~a esse fere nulla .. ratio suasisse uidetur Gaius *Inst.* 1.189; 4.182; ~a est .. potestas in capite libero ad tuendum eum, qui propter aetatem sua sponte se defendere nequit, iure ciuili data Paul. *dig.* 26.1.1.

**b** *in suam ~am uenire* (*peruenire*), (of a minor) to become capable of managing one's own affairs, attain one's majority; sim. *suae ~ae fieri*, *~am recipere*.
▶ pupillus .. ante mortuus est quam in suam ~am uenit Cic. *Inv.* 2.62; *de Orat.* 1.180; *Top.* 44; omnes coniecerant eum regnum ei commisisse, quoad liberi eius in suam ~am peruenissent Nep. *Eum.* 2.2; Gaius *Inst.* 2.179;—isti qui numquam ~ae suae fiunt Sen. *Ep.* 33.10;—diu atque etiam post ~am receptam alieni arbitrii et sub paedagogo fuit Suet. *Cl.* 2.2;—(*cf.*) si postumus ante ~ae annos decessisset Quint. *Inst.* 7.6.10.

**4** That which is protected or watched over, a charge.
▶ uirginum primae puerique .. Deliae ~a deae Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.33; Prop. 4.8.3; ~a Dianae .. turba canum Ov. *Ib.* 593; Pallas Cecropias tuetur arces, .. ~a Rhodos est beata Solis *Priap.* 75.8; insopiti quondam ~a draconis, Hesperidum .. hortus Luc. 9.357; hoc monvmentvm ~a reli(gio)nis infervm est *CIL* 6.35876.

**b** (leg., applied to a ward; also to the property of a ward).
▶ in officiis apud maiores ita obseruatum est: primum ~ae, deinde hospiti, deinde clienti Sab. *iur.* 6;—nihil .. potest de ~a legitima nisi omnium tutorum auctoritate deminui Cic. *Flac.* 84; quae .. ~ae quantitas depositionem inducat Ulp. *dig.* 26.7.5; (*cf.* sense 3) de ~a legitima, in qua dicitur esse puella, nihil usu capi posse Cic. *Att.* 1.5.6.

**5** Maintenance, support (of persons or animals); upkeep (of buildings or structures).
▶ respondit magis se probare .. unum aut alterum iugum boum facilis ~ae quam .. equitatum uoracibus inpensis onerosum V. Max. 7.1.2; (haec terra) nihil gignit .. uix ad ~am incolentium fertilis Sen. *Dial.* 12.9.1; uenio nunc ad ~am pecudum siluestrium et apium educationem

Col. 9.pr.; cum tenuiorum ~am locupletiores in se contulissent Suet. *Jul.* 68.1; (ursas) ~a sumptuosa sollicite nutriebat Apul. *Met.* 4.13;—ut uillarum ~a non sit oneri Plin. *Nat.* 18.31; Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.4; in quarundam (uiarum) ~am .. summa certa exigitur Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.110; templvm .. fieri ivssit et in ~am eivs hs xx n.. reliqvit *CIL* 11.6173.

**tūtēlāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [tvtela + -aris] (leg.) Relating to guardianship (of a minor, woman, etc.).
► in ~i causa Ulp. *dig.* 12.3.4; instrumenta ~ia Paul. *dig.* 27.7.8.1.

**tūtēlārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as tvtelaris + -arivs]
1 (of persons) Concerned with the custody or safe keeping of something; (in quot., m. as noun).
► capite ~os cauere pro ea (*sc.* statua) institutum publice fuit Plin. *Nat.* 34.38.
2 (of a magistrate) Dealing with matters relating to *tutela* or legal guardianship.
► *CIL* 8.7978.18; praetori ~o 14.3517; *A. Epig.* 46.131.

**tūtemet** see tv.

**tuticus** see meddix.

**Tūtilīna** ~ae *f.* A goddess giving protection, spec. to harvested corn (see Tert. *de Spectaculis* 8.3 (in form *Tutul-*), August. *C.D.* 4.8); (perh. orig. a deity of the *gens Tutilia*).
► ~ae loca Var. *L.* 5.163; non ~am, quam ego ipse inuoco, quod meae aures abs te obsidentur *Men.* 216.

**tūtō**[1] *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē (~issimō). [tvtvs + -o[2]; cf. *tūtē*] Forms: superl. ~*issimo* Cic. *Att.* 8.1.2, Plin. *Nat.* 20.14. Without risk of harm, safely, securely.
► amoui .. molestiam, patri ut liceret ~o illam amplexarier Pl. *Am.* 465; (nauis) quae .. subducta erat ~o in terra *Mos.* 739; Ter. *Eu.* 577; passurumne censetis Antonium introire Mutinam legatos, exire inde ~o? Cic. *Phil.* 6.6; 12.30; si aut ~o in senatum aut honeste uenire potuissem *Fam.* 10.2.1; generum .. cuius fidei liberos tuos te ~o committere putares Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.5.3; Nep. *Timol.* 2.2; in .. nouos soles audent se gramina ~o credere Verg. *G.* 2.332; nec in Samnium nuntium perferri omnibus infestis ~o posse Liv. 9.38.10; 22.15.6; 27.35.4; me .. palam de me (Getae) ~o mala saepe loquuntur Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.39; Vell. 2.58.3; haec potio etiam febricitantibus ~o datur Larg. 121; (*w.* ab) ut ~o ab repentino hostium incursu etiam singuli commeare possent Caes. *Gal.* 7.36.7;—(*compar.*) quo ~ius id et sine periculo facere possent *B. Afr.* 33.1; ~ius .. geminos anxia mater alit Prop. 2.22.42; Tac. *Ann.* 11.29;—(*superl.*) ibi (*i.e. in Anticyra*) .. ~issime (helleborum) sumitur Plin. *Nat.* 25.52; Fron. *Str.* 1.8.5; eo (*i.e. an adulterer*) .. ~issime celato Apul. *Met.* 9.24.
**b** ~*o esse*, to exist safely (in a particular place, etc.).
► me nullo modo posse isdem parietibus ~o esse tecum Cic. *Catil.* 1.19; propter timorem, quod se in senatu ~o non esse arbitrabantur, discesserunt *Dom.* 8; *Sest.* 90; censeo .. Luceriam uenias. nam te hic ~issime puto fore Pomp. *Att.* 8.11a; ut ubiuis ~ius quam in meo regno essem Sal. *Jug.* 14.11.

**tūtō**[2] ~āre *tr.* see tvtor[2].

**tūtor**[1] ~ōris *m.* [tveor + -tor]
1 (leg.) One appointed to look after a person considered incapable of managing his own affairs, a guardian (of a male below the age of puberty or a female at any age; distinct from *curator*).
► te isti uirum do, amicum ~orem patrem Ter. *An.* 295; ~ores pecuniam praetori si pupillae nomine dedissent Cic. *Ver.* 1.106; mulieres omnis propter infirmitatem consili maiores in ~orum potestate esse uoluerunt *Mur.* 27; amo illum mortuum, ~or sum liberis *Att.* 12.28.3; *CIL* 1.593.4; Anci filii .. pro indignissimo habuerant se patrio regno ~oris fraude pulsos Liv. 1.40.2; 24.4.2; Curt. 10.7.8; liberos Cotyis, quis ob infantiam ~or erat Trebellenus Rufus Tac. *Ann.* 3.38; Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.8; Juv. 8.79; Suet. *Cl.* 23.2; ne .. et pupillorum et eorum, qui in curatione sunt, negotia a ~oribus curatoribusque consumantur Gaius *Inst.* 1.199; testamento datus postumo ~or Ulp. *dig.* 26.2.19.2;—(*as proverbially officious*) quid tu .. curas utrum crudum an coctum ego edim, nisi tu mi es ~or? Pl. *Aul.* 430; *Vid.* 23; 'heus bone, tu palles.' .. 'at tu deterius palles. ne sis mihi ~or ..' Pers. 3.96;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cum .. res publica sine consulibus esset, neque solum parentibus perpetuis uerum etiam ~oribus annuis esset orbata Cic. *Red. Sen.* 4; Ov. *Tr.* 3.14.16; (*cf.*) post Hortensi .. mortem orbae eloquentiae quasi ~ores relicti sumus Cic. *Brut.* 330.
**b** ~*or auctor*, a guardian as sanctioning or authorizing a transaction.
► quem ad modum quod mulieri debeas, recte ipsi mulieri sine ~ore auctore soluas Cic. *Top.* 46; *Caec.* 72; Liv. 34.2.11; *CIL* 2.1963.2.23; dico exiguum herediolum .. Pudentillam suo nomine emisse .. adest .. ~or auctor mulieris, uir .. sanctissimus .., Cassius Longinus Apul. *Apol.* 101.
2 (in general use) A protector, guardian.
► casti ~oris religionum Cic. *Har.* 12; Siluane, ~or finium Hor. *Epod.* 2.22; principes regesque et quocumque alio nomine sunt ~ores status publici Sen. *Cl.* 1.4.3; manent .. cuncta .. quia defenduntur cura regentis .. inmortalia ~ore non egerent *Ep.* 58.28; neque .. destitit participem atque etiam ~orem imperii agere Suet. *Tit.* 6.1;—(*as a title of Jupiter*) iovi ~ori *CIL* 14.25.

**tūtor**[2] ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also **tūtō** ~āre. [tveor + -to] Forms: act. conjug. in Naev. *trag.* 17; Pl. *Mer.* 865; Pac. *trag.* 298; Pompon. *com.* 107; *CIL* 4.4456; Hyg. *Fab.* 100.1; in pass. sense Pl. *Am.* 651, Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.46(215N).
1 To preserve from harm, protect, watch over.
► di penates .. uobis mando meum parentum rem bene ut ~emini Pl. *Mer.* 835; patris bene parta indiligenter ~atur Ter. *Ph.* 789; suis studiis .. sic impediuntur, ut eos, quos ~ari debeant, desertos esse patiantur Cic. *Off.* 1.28; saepe alias dea suam sedem suumque templum .. ~ata est Liv. 29.18.18; constanti .. fide ueterem ~are sodalem Ov. *Pont.* 2.4.33; religione eum (*i.e.* infantem) ~atur et fascinus Plin. *Nat.* 28.39; Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.50;—(*w. abst. subj.*) aut dolus aut uirtus aut denique mobilitas est .. genus id (*sc. of animal*) ~ata Lucr. 5.859;—(*w. abst. obj.*) itane te .. uitam tuam ~andam aliis dedisse! Ter. *Ph.* 466; C. Caesar qui rem publicam libertatemque uestram suo studio, consilio, patrimonio denique ~atus est Cic. *Phil.* 4.2. β inuoco uos, Lares uiales, ut me bene ~etis Pl. *Mer.* 865; Pac. *trag.* 298; *CIL* 4.4456;—(*pass.*) uirtus omnibus rebus anteit profecto: libertas, salus, uita .. ~antur, seruantur Pl. *Am.* 651; neglegentia contemptu ~atur, diligentia astu oppugnatur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.46(215N).
**b** (spec.) to protect from armed attack or sim., guard.
► respondent bello se et suos ~ari posse Pl. *Am.* 214; nunc de saeptis, quae ~andi causa fundi .. fiant, dicam Var. *R.* 1.14.1; castra multarum legionum paucis cohortibus ~atus est Cic. *Phil.* 14.28; se .. ob regnum ~andum arma cepisse Sal. *Jug.* 102.12; Verg. *A.* 7.469; cum .. iustitio indicto profectus ad ~andos fines esset Liv. 3.3.6; moenibus armati se ~abantur 5.32.4; praetorem maritimam oram ~ari Graecosque arcere litoribus iussit 7.25.12; 22.11.7; praesidio regio ~ante moenia 37.12.1; ferrum ueste abdiderunt, quo se ~ari .. possent 40.7.6; ut cuique est animus .. rapinae, ~ari conantur opes *Aetna* 616; ego .. abeuntium terga ~abor Curt. 10.2.27; ~ari signa Tac. *Ann.* 1.30; composito agmine incedunt, cuius frontem .. Aorsi, media .. Bosporani ~abantur 12.16; (*absol.*) rex Creo uigiles nocturnos .. locat. — bene facit: quia nos eramus peregri, ~atust domi Pl. *Am.* 352; (*transf.*) quom .. rumor uenit datum iri gladiatores, populu' conuolat .. ego interea meum non potui ~ari locum Ter. *Hec.* 42;—(*w. non-personal subj.*) Numidae fusi fugatique; .. plerosque uelocitas et regio hostibus ignara ~ata sunt Sal. *Jug.* 52.4; ut magis .. praeteritae uictoriae eos quam praesentes ~arentur uires Liv. 23.18.12;—(*w.* ab) palati alii Apuliam maxime petentes .. ab hoste sese ~ati sunt 6.42.8; haud aegre militem a multa caede est ~atus 8.19.8; 10.45.5; (*w. abst. obj.*) uti rex circumspectius ageret atque a proximorum insidiis salutem ~aretur Gel. 3.8.3;—(*w.* aduersus) si .. urbem .. clauserunt exercituque .. aduersus nos ~ati sunt Liv. 26.31.3; 42.23.6. β Naev. *trag.* 17.
**c** to protect from damage, physical injury, or sim.
► superiora superciliis obducta sudorem .. repellunt; genae deinde ab inferiore parte ~antur (*sc.* oculos) subiectae Cic. *N.D.* 2.143;—(*w.* ab) (natura) arbores .. cortice .. a frigoribus et calore ~ata est Plin. *Nat.* 7.2. β non erat qui corpus tremulum famula ~aret toga Pompon. *com.* 107.
**d** to preserve unimpaired, maintain (conditions, etc.).
► mihi spes omnes in memet sitae, quas necesse est .. innocentia ~ari Sal. *Jug.* 85.4; aspice, Plautus quo pacto partis ~etur amantis ephebi, ut patris attenti Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.171; dictator intercessioni adero euersumque uestrum auxilium imperio ~abor Liv. 6.38.6; simili tum cetera (signa) lucro procedent, numeros semper ~ata prioris Man. 3.431; licuit pudicos coniugis quondam toros .. casta .. ~ari fide Sen. *Ag.* 111.
2 To protect as an advocate or spokesman, defend (a person or his cause); (also actions, assertions, etc.).
► ~are amici causam, partis suscipe *Inc. pall.* 56; Carthaginienses iure finium causam ~abantur Liv. 34.62.9; (Cicero) P. Vatinium .. duobus publicis iudiciis ~atus est V. Max. 4.2.4; reos ~ando Tac. *Ann.* 4.52; eam (*sc.* famam) .. ipse auxit, numquam nisi leuiter se ~ari conatus Suet. *Poet.* 11(p.30Re); (*w. non-personal subj.*) aequum bonum testamentorum sententias uoluntatesque ~atus est Cic. *Brut.* 198; fauor consulis ~atus ad populum est L. Postumium legatum eius Liv. 10.46.16;—timida sum .. ne nomen mihi quaesti obsiet; nam mores facile ~or Ter. *Hec.* 735; quid .. C. Velleius adferre potest .. quod ego non copiosius possim uel ~ari .. uel refellere ex illis locis ..? Cic. *de Orat.* 3.78; acuta distinctio fidentium est hominum illa uera .. esse quae ~entur *Luc.* 43; quod Plutarchus .. opinionem Platonis .. aduersum Erasistratum medicum ~atus est Gel. 17.11.
3 To guard against, avert (an evil).
► ipse praesentem inopiam quibus poterat subsidiis ~abatur Caes. *Civ.* 1.52.4; si prouideritis, in ~andis periculis magis quam ulciscendo teneamini Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.1; quid .. tibi fistula reddet, quo ~ere famem? Calp. *Ecl.* 4.27.

**tūtōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [tvtor[1] + -ivs] Of or belonging to a *tutor* or legal guardian; (f. as noun, perh.) a woman appointed by a legal guardian or connected with him in some way.
► agere nos aut nostro nomine aut alieno, ueluti .. procuratorio, ~o Gaius *Inst.* 4.82;—vlpiae athenaidi t flavivs genethlivs .. ~ae bene merenti fecit *CIL* 6.9710; 6.36526.

**tutulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [tvtvlvs + -atvs[2]] Adorned with a *tutulus*.
► Enn. *Ann.* 121; ~i dicti hi qui in sacris in capitibus habere solent ut metam Var. *L.* 7.44;—(*transf., perh. humorously*) mulier ubi conspexit tam mirifice ~am truam Pompon. *com.* 96.

**tutulus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A conical topknot (or woollen cap of similar form) worn in religious ritual by women (esp. a flamen's wife) and priests.
► matres familias crines conuolutos ad uerticem capitis quos habent uitta uelatos dicebantur ~i Var. *L.* 7.44; ~um uocari aiunt flaminicarum capitis ornamentum, quod fiat uitta purpurea innexa crinibus, et exstructum in altitudinem. quidam, pilleum lanatum forma metali figuratum, quo flamines ac pontifices utantur, eodem nomine uocari Fest. p.355M; Suet. fr.168(p.268Re).

**tūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [for *tuitus*, pple. of tveor]
1 (of persons or things) Protected from danger or harm, safe, secure.
► quam prouinciam tenuistis a praedonibus liberam per hosce annos? quod uectigal uobis ~um fuit? Cic. *Man.* 32; quo ~ior esset uestra uita *Mil.* 95; nullum esse imperium ~um nisi beneuolentia munitum Nep. *Di.* 5.3; ~iorem .. inter hostes quam inter ciues libertatem plebis esse Liv. 2.23.2; ut meis ab tergo ~is securus bellum .. inferam 31.25.7; ossa quieta, precor, ~a requiescite in urna Ov. *Am.* 3.9.67; placere fixa esse themata et ~a (*i.e. safe from alteration*) Sen. *Con.* 1.2.14; in stagna .. transeundi plerisque (*sc. sea creatures*) euidens ratio est, ut ~os fetus edant Plin. *Nat.* 9.71; adsequitur Anicetum in ostio fluminis Chobi, ~um sub Sedochezorum regis auxilio Tac. *Hist.* 3.48;—(*w. instr. abl.*) qui isto non modo propugnatore ~iorem se sed aduocato .. paratiorem fore putaret Cic. *Pis.* 18; legatus iure gentium ~us Liv. 8.5.2; uix .. manet portu ~a carina suo Ov. *Ep.* 17(18).138; gentis locis ~issimas, aditu difficillimas Vell. 2.95.2; ~a faeno .. oua portabat Mart. 3.47.14; Apul. *Apol.* 75;—(*w.* ab) lateribus lutoque musculus ut ab igni, qui ex muro iaceretur, ~us esset contegitur Caes. *Civ.* 2.10.5; ut ~iores a finitimorum impetu Macedonum essent Liv. 42.36.9; ~a nec a digitis ora fuere meis Ov. *Ep.* 12.154; discipulam extincto igne ~am ab omni reprehensione Vestae numen praestitit V. Max. 1.1.7; Juv. 11.146; (*cf., w. instr. abl.*) (semen) ab omnibus animalibus amaritudine sua ~um Plin. *Nat.* 18.135;—(*w. abl. expr. danger*) externa ui non ~us modo rex, sed inuictus intestino facinore petebatur Curt. 6.7.1;—(*w.* contra) contra malignos esse si cupis ~us Mart. 7.26.9;—(*w.* ad) testudinem, ubi collecta in suum tegumen est, ~am ad omnis ictus uideo esse Liv. 36.32.6;—(*w.* aduersus) quo ~iores essent aduersus ictus sagittarum Curt. 7.9.2.
**b** safe from the consequences of one's actions, unpunished.
► Lesbia quid docuit Sappho, nisi amare, puellas? ~a tamen Sappho .. fuit Ov. *Tr.* 2.366; Sen. *Con.* 1.5.6; et tibi ~o nunc eat iste furor Stat. *Theb.* 3.661; (*of actions*) factum eius modestum esse nemo dixerit, fortasse ut sit ~um obtinebit Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.100;—(*cf.*) ~a sit ornatrix! odi, quae sauciat ora unguibus Ov. *Ars* 3.239.
**c** safe from adverse judgement.
► populi confusa ualeto fabula: nam domina iudice ~us ero Prop. 2.13.14; (*poet.*) nitidum .. orbem (*i.e. a mirror*), quo felix facies iudice ~a fuit Mart. 9.17.6;—(*w. instr. abl.*) et si stipulatione ~us sit quis, eum actionem de dolo habere non posse Ulp. *dig.* 4.3.1.4;—(*w.* aduersus) si creditori meo, ~us aduersus eum exceptione, id quod ei debeo legem 30.28.
**d** safe from disease or sim., immune.
► est habitus male ~ae mentis Orestes Hor. *S.* 2.3.137; pueri .. uere optime ualent, et aestate prima ~issimi sunt Cels. 2.1.17; aluus .. ~a est quae .. conuenientia iis, quae adsumuntur, reddit 2.8.6; (*of health*) id pecus (*i.e. sheep*) .. ualetudinis ~issimae est minimeque pestilentia laborat Col. 7.2.2;—(*w.* ab) acini .. praesumpti potu a crapula ~os praestant Plin. *Nat.* 24.78;—(*w.* aduersus) aduersus uenenorum pericula ~um corpus suum reddidisse Cels. 5.23.3.
2 (of a person, pregn.):
**a** on one's guard, watchful.
► cui male si palpere recalcitrat undique ~us Hor. *S.* 2.1.20; serpit humi ~us nimium timidusque procellae *Ars* 28; 266;—(*w.* ab) ut eos (consules) crearent potissimum quorum uirtus satis ~a a fraude Punica esset Liv. 27.33.9.
**b** enjoying a sense of security, feeling safe.
► ante ferit (*sc. Cupid*) .. ~i quam cernimus hostem Prop. 2.12.11; quisue pudor Colchos iterum fratremque uidenti quidquid et abscisum uasto iam ~a profundo credideras? V. Fl. 8.314; multi adflicta fide in pace anxii, turbatis rebus alacres et per incerta ~issimi Tac. *Hist.* 1.88; trepidi .. coeunt, nemo priuatim expedito consilio, inter multos societate culpae ~ior 2.52; *Ann.* 14.44.
3 (of places) Containing no danger, sheltered, safe (sometimes = affording shelter or protection).
► me iam censebam esse in terra atque in ~o loco Pl. *Mer.* 196; non satis ~us est ad narrandum hic locus Ter. *Ph.* 818; aliquem portum ~um et clausum Cic. *Prov.* 31; in naui ~a ac fideli conlocatus *Planc.* 97; castris .. in collem ac ~iora loca collatis *B. Afr.* 68.2; praedones consectando mare ~um reddidit Nep. *Them.* 2.3; ~a .. urbem componere terra Verg. *A.* 3.387; siluae ~ius dedere refugium Liv. 9.37.10; per ~a ac pacata itinera fugientes 21.44.8; Elysii nemoris ~is errat in umbris Sen. *Tro.* 159; altiores specus ~issimos putant Plin.

*Nat.* 2.146; (porta) decumana .. auersa hosti et fugientibus ~ior TAC. *Ann.* 1.66; ~iores latebrae GEL. 5.14.17;—(*w. abl. of means*) spelunca .. ~a lacu nigro nemorumque tenebris VERG. *A.* 6.238; quae pars (*sc.* urbis) ~issima moenibus erat LIV. 24.46.1; Piraea .. ~a recessu OV. *Fast.* 4.563; ~am .. crebris portibus Lyciam uidet SEN. *Phoen.* 613; lectica .. ~a pelle ueloque MART. 11.98.11;—(*w.* ab) angulum quendam ~um a tempestate nactus *B. Afr.* 62.3; portum .. a maritima ui ~um LIV. 37.16.6; in loco calido et a perfrictionibus ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 26.124;—(*w. abl. expr. danger*) incendio fere ~a est Alexandrea, quod sine contignatione ac materia sunt aedificia *B. Alex.* 1.3.

**b** (of conditions).
► cum ipsius praesentis nomine ~a omnia et pacata esse poterant CIC. *Flac.* 29; ~ae tranquillaeque res omnes, sed ea .. opportuna Catilinae SAL. *Cat.* 16.5; postquam satis ~a circa sopitique omnes uidebantur LIV. 1.58.2; omnia et impetrabilia et ~a erant apud Romanos: inter ipsos plus belli ac periculi erat 25.29.8; 29.2.11.

**c** (of fortifications, armour, or sim.).
► non .. propugnacula bello ~a parant VERG. *A.* 4.88; tegmina ~a .. capitum (*i.e. helmets*) 7.632; ~am castris praeducere fossam [TIB.] 3.7.83; uix moenia ~a rati oppido se Praeneste includunt LIV. 6.29.5; qua .. ~o .. latet sub tegmine pectus LUC. 7.499; (*in fig. phr.*) quae (*sc.* memoria) dum erit in uestris fixa mentibus, ~issimo me muro saeptum esse arbitrabor CIC. *Catil.* 4.23;—(*poet.*) ~is gaudere tenebris (*i.e. providing a screen for wanton activity*) MAN. 2.222.

**d** (of confinement in prison) close, secure.
► hominem huic optimae ~issimaeque custodiae non audet committere CIC. *Ver.* 5.69; emissi .. captiui, quos Philippus tamquam in ~issimam custodiam condiderat LIV. 31.23.9.

**e** (neut. pl. as noun) a safe situation, safe ground.
► trepidum .. et ~a petentem trux aper insequitur OV. *Met.* 10.714; truces ab ouilibus ursi ~a domosque petunt V. FL. 2.74;—(*w. gen.*) ~a domorum confixi exspirant animas VERG. *A.* 11.882; hic .. ceu .. captis femina muris, quaerit ~a domus LUC. 10.459.

**4** (neut. in advl. phrs.):

**a** *in ~o*, In a safe place; (transf.) in a secure situation, on a safe footing.
► non (uolumus) domum habere ut simus in tecto et ~o solum VAR. *L.* 8.31; si idcirco abestis ut sitis in ~o CIC. *Fam.* 12.2.3;—res adhuc .. in ~ost, nam hunc nescire sat scio de illa amica PL. *Mer.* 382; uita (*sc. of a girl*) ut in ~o foret TER. *Ph.* 734; cum di immortales .. principibus periculum .. portendunt, in ~o conlocant Clodium CIC. *Har.* 53; postquam in ~o ipse et ille in periculo esse coepit NEP. *Them.* 9.3; ne .. regressus in ~o non esset LIV. 38.4.10; in ~o tua, natura, posui iura SEN. *Oed.* 24; cum mores in ~o fuerint QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.7.

**b** *in ~um*, into a secure position, into safety; (also transf.).
► postquam ex opsidione in ~um eduxi manuplaris meos PL. *Mos.* 1048; qui nando in ~um peruenerunt NEP. *Cha.* 4.3; classem .. relatam nuntio et in ~um uersis Aquilonibus actam VERG. *A.* 1.391; suis in ~um receptis LIV. 5.28.8; castris egressus .. in ~um euasit 26.17.13;—amici .. res est uidenda in ~um ut conlocetur TER. *Hau.* 689; ualitudo .. ex grauibus morbis .. in ~um .. educta SEN. *Ep.* 66.40; in ~um meas laudes redegi, nulla me tellus silet *Her. O.* 38.

**c** *ex ~o*, from a position of safety.
► alte ex ~o prospectum aucupo ACC. *trag.* 407; e ~o speculaberis omnia collis *Aetna* 466; parua momenta leuium certaminum ex ~o coeptorum, finitimo receptu LIV. 22.12.10; dispositi per muros .. ex ~o pugnabant 38.6.9; SUET. *Tib.* 73.1;—(*transf.*) ille uigil (*i.e. Augustus*) .. res hominum ex ~o cernere dignus erat *Epic. Drusi* 62.

**5** (of activities, undertakings, etc.) Free from risk, safe.
► consilium quod cepi rectum esse et ~um scio TER. *Hau.* 327; me iam in cellam aliquam cum illa concludam: id ~issimumst *Ad.* 552; ~a condicione pacem accipere CIC. *Fam.* 5.21.2; longum est iter et non ~um 14.12; nec cuiquam irasci propiusque accedere uirtus, sed iaculis ~isque procul clamoribus instant VERG. *A.* 10.713; ~a limina linque fuga PROP. 4.9.54; apud satiatos iam suppliciis nocentium ~am mentionem de Priuernatibus ratus LIV. 8.20.11; ubi celeriora quam ~iora consilia magis placuere 9.32.3; quo cursus nauibus ~us ex Africa esset 23.15.1; unde per continentia iuga ~us receptus ad Romanos esset 27.17.3; nos Venerem ~am concessaque furta canemus OV. *Ars* 1.33; ~ae .. animalia praedae, aut pronos lepores aut .. agitat dammas *Met.* 10.537; tectus tenebris canis ~iorem adcessum habet ad insidiantem COL. 7.12.4; dimissi .. singuli, quo ~issimo remedio consensus multitudinis extenuatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.46; media .. sententia optima atque ~issima uisa est GEL. 2.7.12;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) siue illum .. ambitionis calor abducet a ~is SEN. *Ben.* 2.14.5; laudat iuuenem omissis praecipitibus ~a et salutaria capessentem TAC. *Ann.* 15.29; (*cf., w. gen.*) ubi quaerentis socios iam Marte relicto ~a fugae cernit LUC. 6.150;—(*rhet.*) utilitas in duas partes in ciuili consultatione diuiditur: ~am, honestam. ~a est, quae conficit .. periculi uitationem qualibet ratione *Rhet. Her.* 3.3;—(*in contrasts between what is done safely and what is done with a feeling of safety*) ~a scelera esse possunt, secura esse non possunt SEN. *Ep.* 97.13; *Phaed.* 164.

**b** (*~um est*, etc., as complement of inf. or acc. and inf.).
► Rhenum .. nauibus transire neque satis ~um esse arbitrabatur CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.1; o nullis ~um credere blanditiis! PROP. 1.15.42; pars stare incerti utrum progredi an regredi in castra ~ius foret LIV. 10.20.10; ~ius sibi uideri reduci eo die exercitum Beneuentum 25.14.2; OV. *Pont.* 1.6.21; LUC. 9.1037; puer, cui uiuere patrem ~ius STAT. *Theb.* 8.288; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.47; SUET. *Aug.* 47; (*ellipt.*) serius se paene quam ~um fuerit .. ea deferre LIV. 4.13.9; se .. quoad ~um putaret progressurum 27.39.2;—(*cf.*) ~issimum .. paenitentiae confessio et satisfactio culpae QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.76.

**c** (spec.) free from the risk of violence or bloodshed.
► ~a .. deposito poscitur ense rudis OV. *Am.* 2.9.22; sat erat decoris discrimine ~o, sat laudis: cur facta, puer, maiora petebas? SIL. 14.510; sollertia ~um tum quoque adepta decus, captis sine sanguine muris 15.323.

**6** (of things) Presenting no danger or threat.
► flammea subduxi medicato lumina (*sc. of the dragon*) somno et tibi, quae raperes, uellera ~a dedi OV. *Ep.* 12.108; eiusmodi casum, quae ~issima inter haec est, profusio alui sequitur CELS. 2.7.18; si plaga in summa cute generis ~ioris est 5.26.30.B; uana specie conterrite leti, ne dubita, miles, ~os haurire liquores LUC. 9.613;—(*w. instr. abl.*) fuerit curua cum ~a nouacula theca MART. 11.58.9.

**7 a** That may safely be trusted.
► speculatores .. Galli, ad ea exploranda quae uellet ~iores quia in utrisque castris militabant LIV. 21.53.11;—(*of a listener in whom one may confide*) quidquid habes, age depone ~is auribus HOR. *Carm.* 1.27.18; SEN. *Ben.* 6.29.2.

**b** not liable to fail or be removed, assured; also *in ~o*.
► diadema ~um deferens uni propriamque laurum HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.21; est et fideli ~a silentio merces 3.2.25; (urbs) tantum ualuit ut in quadraginta deinde annos ~am pacem haberet LIV. 1.15.7; ridet procellas ~a de suo mensa MART. 10.30.10; tu, precor, haec longa placidus mox sceptra senecta ~a geras V. FL. 8.15; futura .. incerta sunt; quod praeteriit, inter ~a sepositum est SEN. *Ben.* 3.4.2; (*cf.* sense 1) nec uulgi cura tyranno, dum sua sit modo ~a salus V. FL. 5.265;—nihil rogamus: noster in ~o est dolor SEN. *Her. F.* 1302.

**tuus, ~os ~a, ~um (~om)** *a.* [poss. adj. corresponding to τῡ; < IE *toụo-, cf. Ved. *tvás*, Doric Gk τεός] PROS. and FORMS: *tu-* sometimes coalescing w. a succeeding long vowel to form one syll. in the early dramatists; cf. *tis* = *tuis CIL* 11.3771,1.8. Abl. sg. sometimes strengthened w. suffix *-pte*.

**1** Of, belonging to, done, experienced, etc., by you (sg.), your (emph. = your own; pred. = yours).
► quid scribam? — salutem tuo patri uerbis ~is PL. *Bac.* 731; omnia .. nos conferemus, nostro sumptu, non ~o *Mos.* 1161; quae aegritudo .. mentem attemptat ~am? PAC. *trag.* 60; si uicinus ~us equum meliorem habeat, quam ~us est, ~umne equum malis an illius? CIC. *Inv.* 1.52; obliuiscor iam iniurias ~as, Clodia *Cael.* 50; ~as litteras exspectabam *Att.* 11.23.1; ~o tibi iudicio est utendum *Tusc.* 2.63; ~ei erit ingenii probare, quae uera .. putes SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.5; respondes, ut ~us est mos, pauca HOR. *S.* 1.6.60; nate .. ei mihi! natali dilacerate ~o OV. *Ep.* 11.112; resiste, orbis te ~us reuocat SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; iube rem per procuratores ~os administrari TAC. *Ann.* 14.54; si qua iusta ratio est amoris erga me ~i AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.90(8N); (*qualifying a remark*) memini .. ~um 'et multi erant nosque imparati' CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); (*w. adj., etc., agreeing w. gen. implicit in* tuus) me consulem ~um studium adulescentis perspexisse *Fam.* 15.13.1;—(*strengthened w.* -pte) ~opte ingenio PL. *Capt.* 371; scio te sponte non ~apte errasse *Trin.* 666; FEST. p.310M;—(*pred.*) ~omne .. hoc dictum erat? uetu' credidi TER. *Eu.* 428; quidquid mihi .. domi est, id crede ~um et uel nunc pete uel cras HOR. *S.* 2.3.232; ~um est .. Serui, si uir es, regnum LIV. 1.41.3; quicquid est, dominus inscriberis, apud te est, ~um non est SEN. *Ep.* 98.10.

**b** (equivalent to obj. gen. of *tu*).
► nimium multum scis. — ~eis ingratieis PL. *Mer.* 479; neque neglegentia ~a neque odio id fecit tuo TER. *Ph.* 1016; omnis gratas amicitias .. in ~a obseruantia .. uincam PLANC. *Fam.* 10.24.1; ad ~a sustinuit fluctus spectacula pontus MAN. 5.561; occidit (*sc.* Deianira) dextra sua, ~o dolore SEN. *Her. O.* 1466;—(*cf.*) aemulus iste ~us, qui uestrum (*i.e. shared between you and him*) exercet amorem CATUL. 71.3; supplicibus ~is parcas HOR. *Carm.* 3.10.16.

**c** (neut. sg. or pl.) your property, goods, or sim.; *in ~o*, on your land; *de ~o*, at your expense.
► si te libenter uicinitas uidebit, facilius ~a (*i.e. produce*) uendes CATO *Agr.* 4; pete tu ~um, exige .. quod debetur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 32; ~a, Postume, nummo sestertio a me addicuntur? *Rab. Post.* 45; ni ~a custodis, auidus iam haec auferet heres HOR. *S.* 2.3.151; *Ep.* 2.2.195;—tectum .. quod hic in ~o aedificasset CIC. *Tul.* 53;—ducam hodie amicam. — uel decem, dum de ~o PL. *St.* 426.

**d** (neut. pl.) your writings; your affairs.
► cum ~a lego, te audire .. uideor CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.45;—praebeo exemplum, quo rectius ~a componas SAL. *Hist.* 4.69.4; teneas, Damasippe, ~is te HOR. *S.* 2.3.324.

**e** *~a* (abl. f. sg.) *refert*, *interest*, it is of concern to you (see RĒFERT, INTERSVM); (also, ellipt.) *quid ~a?* what business is it of yours?
► quid ~a, uter uincat? SEN. *Ep.* 14.13; *Nat.* 6.32.12.

**f** *~um est quod*, it is thanks to you that.
► quod spiro et placeo .. ~um est HOR. *Carm.* 4.3.24; (*cf.*) hoc quoque, quod memores possumus esse, ~um est OV. *Tr.* 5.9.20.

**g** (app.) belonging to your kind.
► di mentem tibi dent ~am (*i.e. appropriate to your sex*), Philaeni (*a lesbian*) MART. 7.67.16.

**2** (of persons) Intimately associated with you, dear to you, or sim.; (esp. w. personal names of friends or relatives).
► uenisti .. in complexum ~ae mimulae CIC. *Phil.* 2.61;—adducimus ~am Bacchidem TER. *Hau.* 311; Metellus ~us est egregius consul CIC. *Att.* 1.20.5; Nicanor ~us operam mihi dat egregiam 5.3.3; Postumia ~a (*i.e. your wife*) me conuenit *Fam.* 4.2.1; casta faue Lucina: ~us (*i.e. your brother*) iam regnat Apollo VERG. *Ecl.* 4.10; tibi Naso ~us mittit, Rufine, salutem OV. *Pont.* 1.3.1; si Gitona ~um amas, incipe uelle seruare PETR. 98.8.

**b** (of favourite teachers, writers, or sim.) your beloved —; (sim. of favourite places or nations).
► hoc quidem .. isti ~i dicunt uoluptarii Graeci CIC. *Pis.* 42; sic .. fecisse uideo Platonem illum ~um, quem tu admiraris *Leg.* 1.15; Zeno ~us a natura recessit *Fin.* 4.54; uis imiter ueteres, Chrestille, ~osque poetas? MART. 11.90.7;—ualde .. te Syracusani ~i, quos crebro commemorare soles, diligunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.145; fac ut quam primum uenias neque in Apuliam ~am accedas *Fam.* 1.10; ne tibi, P. Corneli, cum .. Africam conspexeris, ludus et iocus fuisse Hispaniae ~ae uidebuntur LIV. 28.42.2; habeant te lustra ~usque Cithaeron STAT. *Theb.* 11.752.

**c** (m. pl.) your kinsmen, associates, etc.
► adsum auxilio .. tibi et ~is PL. *Am.* 1131; ~os inclama, ~i delinquont *St.* 328; non dubito quin ad te omnes ~i scripserint CIC. *Fam.* 5.8.1; oro obtestorque .. te ut nobis, parenti, coniugi ~isque omnibus, quibus es .. carissimus, saluum conserues 6.22.2; ut .. eum recipias in fidem habeasque in numero ~orum te .. rogo 13.69.2; PUB. *Sent.* V.7; HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.11; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.28.2.

**d** (m.) your lover; (f.) your girl, sweetheart.
► me ~o longas pereunte noctes, Lydia, dormis? HOR. *Carm.* 1.25.7;—nihil iratae .. negare ~ae PROP. 1.9.22; frigidior glacie fac uideare ~ae OV. *Rem.* 492.

**3** At your disposal or command.
► dixerat (Circe); ille ferox ipsamque precesque relinquit, et 'quaecumque es', ait, 'non sum ~us. altera captum me tenet ..' OV. *Met.* 14.378; imus .., Prisce, et relinquimus tibi senatum ~um: regna (*i.e. lord it over them*) TAC. *Hist.* 4.43; te ratio ducat, non fortuna; ~ae potestatis semper tu ~aque omnia sint LIV. 22.39.21.

**b** (w. refl. force) under your own direction or control.
► sententias interpretari perfacile est; quod quidem ego facerem, nisi plane esse uellem meus .. —prorsus adsentior; uerum .. te esse malo ~um CIC. *Leg.* 2.17; si uales et te dignum putas, qui .. fias ~us, gaudeo: mea enim gloria erit si te istinc .. extraxero SEN. *Ep.* 20.1; animum uirtute quieta compositus semperque ~us STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.72; ~us et nulli ruis expugnabilis astro (*sc. a stream*) *Theb.* 4.837.

**4** Typical or characteristic of you.
► quin bibis? .. haud ~om istuc est te uereri; eripe ex ore tibias PL. *St.* 718; mallem, et magis erat ~um, si iam te crassi agri delectabant, hic alicubi in Crustumino .. (praedia) parauisses CIC. *Flac.* 71; non est ~um de re publica bene mereri *Phil.* 2.36;—(*neut. as noun*) hau nosco ~om (*i.e. it's not like you*): bonis tuis rebus meas res inrides malas PL. *Trin.* 445.

**5** (of tasks, decisions) Appointed for you, incumbent on you; *~um est* (+ inf.), it devolves on you (to).
► ~um est hoc munus, tuae partes, a te hoc .. omnes .. gentes .. postulant CIC. *Fam.* 11.5.3; ~um est consilium, Brute, de toto genere belli *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).5; hodie, utro frui malis, optio sit ~a *Fat.* 3; (*neut. as noun*) tu ~om facito PL. *Bac.* 1153;—~omst siquid praeter spem euenit mi ignoscere TER. *An.* 678; est ~um, M. Cato .. retinere .. socium in re publica CIC. *Mur.* 83; *Deiot.* 7; *Fam.* 6.1.2; ~um erit consultare utrum praeualeat TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; *CIL* 8.9350.

**6** (of persons) Friendly or devoted to you.
► ~os est nunc Chremes: facturum quae uoles scio esse omnia TER. *An.* 976; ierit (Ligarius) ad bellum, dissenserit non a te solum uerum etiam a fratribus: hi te orant ~i CIC. *Lig.* 35; Hirtius est ~us *Att.* 15.3.2; hunc animum fauisse tibi, uir maxime, meque, qua sola potui, mente fuisse ~um OV. *Tr.* 2.56;—(*m. as noun*) ubi equites Romani illi, illi .. ~i? ubi studia municipiorum ..? CIC. *Mil.* 94.

**b** (of circumstances) favourable to you.
► loco aequo, tempore ~o pugnasti LIV. 38.45.10; i nostro comes, i, libelle, Flauo longum per mare .. cursu facili ~isque uentis MART. 10.104.3.

**tux pax** (perh. = TVXTAX, but acc. gloss cited in footnote, Char. p.238K, an exclam. of thanks).
► NAEV. *com.* 7 (*v.l.* tax pax).

**tuxtax** [onomat.] (Word expr. the sound of blows.).
► genio meo multa bona faciam, diu quo bene erit, die uno apsoluam: ~ tergo erit meo. non curo PL. *Per.* 264.

**Tybi** *m. indecl.* The name of an Egyptian month.
► mense Aegyptio ~ incipiente, nostro Decembri PLIN. *Nat.* 6.106.

**Tychius ~ii** *m.* A Homeric leather-worker, maker of Ajax's shield.
► nec quisquam inuita faciet bene uincula plantae Pallade, sit ~io doctior ille licet OV. *Fast.* 3.824; sutrinam (inuenit) ~ius Boeotius PLIN. *Nat.* 7.196.

**Tȳdēius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Tydeus or one of his descendants.
▸ ~us (titideus *codd.*) ensis *Ilias* 453.

**Tȳdeūs** ~eī or ~eos *m.* A king of Calydon, one of the Seven against Thebes.
▸ uenit ad Adrastum ~eus Calydone fugatus Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.79; immodicum irae ~ea Stat. *Theb.* 1.42; 3.84; rabies .. cruenti ~eos 9.2; Diomedes ~ei .. filius Hyg. *Fab.* 97.4; (*transf., w. ref. to his gnawing the head of Melanippus*) nec dapis humanae tibi erunt fastidia, quaque parte potes, ~eus temporis huius eris Ov. *Ib.* 426.

**Tȳdīdēs** ~ae *m.* The son of Tydeus, Diomedes.
▸ o Danaum fortissime gentis ~e! Verg. *A.* 1.97; Hor. *Carm.* 1.6.16; ~ae Calydonia .. hasta Ov. *Met.* 15.769; Stat. *Ach.* 1.844; Juv. 15.66.

**Tȳlē** see Thȳlē.

?**tylyphantās** ~ae *m.* [Gk, cf. τύλη, ὑφάντης] A weaver of cushions.
▸ Lucil. 14 (cf.).

**tympanicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τυμπανικός] Suffering from τυμπανίτης (Cels. 3.21.2), a form of dropsy in which the belly is drawn tight like a drum.
▸ (*m. as noun*) (helleborum) medetur .. hydropicis incipientibusque ~is Plin. *Nat.* 25.60.

**tympanistēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk τυμπανιστής] A person who plays the *tympanum*.
▸ strepitu cymbalistarum et ~arum Apul. *Soc.* 14.

**tympanistria** ~ae *f.* [Gk τυμπανίστρια] (Fem. of tympanistēs).
▸ ~ae m(atris) d(eum) *A. Epig.* 40.131.

**tympanium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk τυμπάνιον] A kind of pearl rounded on one side and flat on the other.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 9.109;—(*w.* margarita *in appos.*) ornamentum .. ex .. ~is margaritis Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.9.

**tympanizō** ~āre *intr.* [Gk τυμπανίζω] To play the *tympanum*.
▸ gallo Matris deum ~ante Suet. *Aug.* 68.

**tympanotriba** ~ae *m.* [Gk, from τύμπανον, τρίβω] A person who beats a *tympanum* (a mark of effeminacy).
▸ cincinnatum, umbraticulum, ~am amas, hominem non nauci? Pl. *Truc.* 611.

**tympanum** ~ī *neut.* Also **typanum.** [Gk τύμπανον, τύπανον] Forms: *typanum*, etc., Var. *Men.* 132, Catul. 63.8; Maec. *poet.* 5(4) (all in galliambics).
**1** A small drum or similar percussive instrument, usu. as used in the worship of Cybele or Bacchus.
▸ (Attis) cepit manibus leue ~um, ~um tuum, Cybebe, tua, mater, initia, quatiensque terga tauri teneris caua digitis canere haec .. adortus est Catul. 63.8; ~a tenta tonant palmis et cymbala circum concaua Lucr. 2.618; pulso Thyias .. concita ~o Hor. *Carm.* 3.15.10; Liv. 39.8.8; ~a .. et plausus et Bacchei ululatus Ov. *Met.* 11.17; ibunt semimares et inania ~a tundent *Fast.* 4.183; Phaed. 4.1.7; Sen. *Nat.* 2.29; Stat. *Ach.* 1.840; Apul. *Met.* 8.30;—(*used in martial music*) Curt. 8.11.20; post eos (*sc.* elephantos) posuerat .. sagittarios et ~a pulsare solitos: id pro cantu tubarum Indis erat 8.14.10;—(*transf.*) (Apion) quem Tiberius Caesar cymbalum mundi uocabat, cum propriae famae ~um potius uideri posset Plin. *Nat.* pr.25.
**b** (regarded as something effeminate).
▸ †qur non† adhibuisti, dum istaec loquere, ~um? Pl. *Poen.* 1317; ~a uos buxusque uocat Berecyntia Matris Idaeae, sinite arma uiris Verg. *A.* 9.619; constat tibi pudicitia, uirilitas salua est .. sed in manu ~um est Sen. *Dial.* 7.13.3; Stat. *Theb.* 9.800; eloquentiam .. nullam esse existimabo, quae ne minimum quidem in se indicium masculi et incorrupti .. ostentet. an .. nos .. non arma sed ~a eloquentiae demus? Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.21.
**2** A revolving cylinder, drum (in various forms of mechanism, esp. those for lifting weights).
▸ multa .. per trocleas et ~a pondere magno .. sustollit machina Lucr. 4.905; Vitr. 10.2.5; de organis, quae ad hauriendam aquam inuenta sunt, .. exponam. et primum dicam de ~o 10.4.1; ~um dentatum (*in a water mill*) ballistarum .. aliae ergatis, quaedam .. ~orum torquentur rationibus 10.11.1; (*in a water-mill*) ~um dentatum 10.5.2;—(*in an oil press*) ~a inposita uinaceis superne toto pondere urguere Plin. *Nat.* 18.317; Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.19.2.
**b** a float in a kind of valve.
▸ per id cauum influens aqua subleuat scaphium inuersum, quod ab artificibus phellos siue ~um dicitur Vitr. 9.8.5.
**c** a solid circular wheel.
▸ hinc (*i.e. from pinewood, etc.*) radios triuere rotis, hinc ~a plaustris agricolae Verg. *G.* 2.444.
**3** (archit.):
**a** The vertical recessed face of a pediment, between the upper and lower cornices.
▸ Vitr. 3.5.12; 4.3.6; 4.7.5.
**b** the panel of a door.
▸ Vitr. 4.6.4.
**4** A name given at one time to a *repositorium*.
▸ Fenestella .. ait .. ante se .. paulo (repositoria) lignea, rotunda, solida .. fuisse, se quidem puero quadrata .. acere operta .. coepisse, .. tympana uero se iuuene appellata Plin. *Nat.* 33.146.
**5** (app.) A dropsical swelling (cf. *tympanicus*).
▸ papulam panum ~um Afran. *com.* 218.

**tymum** see thymvm.

**Tyndareus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Tyndareus.
▸ ~us .. puer V. Fl. 1.167; fratres .. ~os (*i.e. Castor and Pollux*) 1.571.
**b** (poet.) Spartan.
▸ ~i .. Tarenti Sil. 15.320.

**Tyndareūs**[2] ~ei *m.* Pros.: nom. quadrisyll. in Ov. *Ep.* 8.31. (mythol.) A king of Sparta, husband of Leda, father of Pollux and Clytemnestra and reputed father of Castor and Helen.
▸ quantam ~eo gnata (*i.e. Helen*) .. molem excitarit belli Acc. *trag.* 609; Cic. *Fat.* 34; tu fore tam iusta lentum Menelaon in ira et geminos fratres ~eumque putas? Ov. *Ep.* 16(17).250; ~ei .. gener (*i.e. Agamemnon*) *Ib.* 352; Plin. *Nat.* 29.3; Hyg. *Fab.* 78.1.

**Tyndaridēs** ~ae *m.* A descendant of Tyndareus.
▸ hunc liberta securi diuisit medium, fortissima ~arum (*i.e. of Clytemnestra's breed*) Hor. *S.* 1.1.100.
**b** (esp., pl.) the Dioscuri, Castor and Pollux (also sg. w. ref. to one of them).
▸ Cic. *N.D.* 3.11; ~ae fratres, qui non modo adiutores in proeliis uictoriae populi Romani, sed etiam nuntii fuisse perhibentur *Tusc.* 1.28; ~ae gemini, spectandus caestibus alter, alter equo Ov. *Met.* 8.301; *Fast.* 5.700; V. Max. 4.6.ext.3; Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.52; (*sg.*) peditem .. ~en (*i.e. Castor*) incendit amor (*sc. of horses*) V. Fl. 6.207; Alcidama, primis quem caestibus ipse ligarat ~es (*i.e. Pollux*) Stat. *Theb.* 10.501;—(*as protecting seafarers and associated w. St. Elmo's fire*) clarum ~ae sidus ab infimis quassas eripiunt aequoribus ratis Hor. *Carm.* 4.8.31; Prop. 1.17.18; Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.45;—(*as a constellation*) hinc clara gemini signa ~ae micant Sen. *Her. F.* 14.

**Tyndaris** ~idis or ~idos *f.* Forms: voc. ~*i* Ov. *Ars* 1.746, *Ep.* 15(16).100, etc. A daughter of Tyndareus:
**a** (applied to Helen).
▸ ~idem raptam belloque subactas Troiugenas gentis cum dicunt esse Lucr. 1.464; secreta in sede latentem ~ida aspicio Verg. *A.* 2.569; ~is externo patriam mutauit amore Prop. 2.32.31; 3.8.30; Ov. *Met.* 15.233; uincet uultus haec (*i.e. Poppaea*) ~idos [Sen.] *Oct.* 775; Stat. *Ach.* 1.946.
**b** (applied to Clytemnestra).
▸ male peccantem ~is ulta uirum Ov. *Ars* 2.408; Aegisthi crimen ~idosque *Tr.* 2.396; armat bipenni ~is dextram furens Sen. *Ag.* 897; Juv. 6.657.

**typanum** see tympanvm.

**Typhōeus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the monster Typhoeus.
▸ tela ~a (*i.e. with which Zeus subdued Typhoeus*) Verg. *A.* 1.665.

**Typhōeūs**[2] ~eos *m.* Forms: acc. ~*ea* (often scanned as trisyll.); dat., abl. ~*eō*. A monster quelled by Zeus with a thunderbolt and buried under Etna or some other volcano (often confused with the Giants).
▸ partu Terra nefando Coeumque Iapetumque creat saeuumque ~ea Verg. *G.* 1.279; tremit .. Inarime Iouis imperiis imposta ~eo *A.* 9.716; quid ~eus et ualidus Mimas .. contra .. Palladis aegida possent ruentes? Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.53; quo centimanum deiecerat (*sc.* Iuppiter) igne ~ea Ov. *Met.* 3.303; Cacus .. flammas .. uomit, quas quotiens proflat, spirare ~ea credas *Fast.* 1.573; iacet uasti super ora ~eos Aetne 4.491; Sen. *Med.* 773; V. Fl. 6.170; Catane, nimium ardenti uicina ~eo Sil. 14.196.

**Typhōis** ~idos *f. adj.* Pros.: *Tȳph-* V. Fl. 4.428 (s.v.l.). Associated with, or descended from, Typhoeus.
▸ ~idos Aetnae [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 11; Harpyiae ~ides (*v.l.* Typhonides), ira Tonantis V. Fl. 4.428.

**tȳphōn**[1] ~ōnis (~ōnos) *m.* [Gk τυφῶν] A type of whirlwind, a cyclone or sim.
▸ aether .. auidos ~onas aquarum detulit Luc. 7.156; sin .. depresso sinu (flatus) artius rotati effregerunt, sine igni .. uerticem faciunt, qui ~on uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 2.131; 37.164; figurae .. nubium metuendae, quos ~onas uocabant Gel. 19.1.3; Apul. *Mun.* 15;—(*personified, cf.* Tȳphōn[2]) ~on igne simul uentisque rubens, quem Iuppiter alte crine tenet V. Fl. 3.130.
**b** (applied to a comet; in quot. app. assoc. w. Tȳphōn[2], here identified w. Set, brother of Osiris).
▸ (stella crinita) dira .. conperta Aethiopum et Aegypti populis cui nomen aeui eius rex dedit ~on, ignea specie ac spirae modo intorta Plin. *Nat.* 2.91.

**Tȳphōn**[2] ~ōnis (~ōnos) *m.* = typhvm.
▸ ~on .. Ossaeis consternens aethera saxis *Ciris* 32; fugiens ~ona Dione Ov. *Fast.* 2.461; anguipedem .. ~ona Man. 4.581; ~onis .. specus (*sc. in Cilicia*) Curt. 3.4.10; Luc. 6.92; (Harpyiae) implorant .. patrem ~ona V. Fl. 4.516; Hyg. *Fab.* 152.1.
**b** *Iuppiter* ~*on*, (app.) the name of a chthonic deity.
▸ Argis in Epiro .. ibi Iouis templum ~onis (*s.v.l.*), unde est ad inferos descensus ad tollendas sortes Amp. 8.3.

**Tȳphōneus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Typhon (Typhoeus).
▸ (specus *sc. in Cilicia*) quem ~um uocant Mela 1.76.

**Tȳphōnis** ~idos *f.* A daughter of Typhon (Typhoeus).
▸ Sphinx ~is Hyg. *Fab.* 67.4.

**typus, typos** ~ī *m.* [Gk τύπος]
**1** A bas-relief.
▸ ~os tibi mando quos in tectorio atrioli possim includere et putealia sigillata duo Cic. *Att.* 1.10.3; (Euphranor) ~os scalpsit Plin. *Nat.* 35.128; umbram .. lineis circumscripsit, quibus pater eius impressa argilla ~um fecit 35.151; deo invicto ~vm avrochalcinvm solis *CIL* 13.5261; 14.36.
**2** A surveyor's ground plan.
▸ quamuis una res sit forma, alii dicunt perticam .. alii cancellationem, alii ~on Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.118; Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.165; inspecta scriptura lapidum .. ~um conlocabis, ut scias .. an decumanus maximus ab oriente in occidentem constitutus sit, an uero a meridie in septentrionem Nips. *grom.* p.294La.

**tyrannicē** *adv.* [tyrannicvs + -ē] In the manner of a despot, tyrannically.
▸ ea quae regie seu potius ~ statuit in aratores Cic. *Ver.* 3.115.

**tyrannicīda** ~ae *m.* [tyrannvs + -cīda] A person who kills a tyrant (the autocratic ruler of a Gk city state, or any despotic ruler).
▸ ~a exitum tyranni rogo Sen. *Con.* 1.7.1; Athenienses Harmodium et Aristogitonem ~as uocant Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.2; *Dial.* 4.23.1; Plin. *Nat.* 34.17; Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.36; 7.3.7; Caesare occiso .. etiam de praemiis ~arum referendum censuit Suet. *Tib.* 4.1; *Poet.* 47(p.51Re).

**tyrannicīdium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [tyrannicīda + -ivm] The killing of a tyrant.
▸ ~ii conscios V. Max. 3.3.ext.5; Sen. *Con.* 2.5.2; (Leaena) consilia eorum (*i.e. Harmodius and Aristogiton*) de ~io usque in mortem excruciata a tyrannis non prodidit Plin. *Nat.* 34.72; Quint. *Decl.* 253(p.37,l.18); Calp. *Decl.* 1.

**tyrannicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk τυραννικός] Of or decreed, imposed, etc., by a *tyrannus* (see tyrannvs 2).
▸ corporis patientiam inter ~a tormenta Sen. *Con.* 2.5.6; raptus ~us 7.6.9; eripi .. ~ae irae et proscriptioni Sen. *Ben.* 1.11.3;—(*w. ref. to the 'thirty tyrants' appointed by Lysander*) si triginta illi Atheniensis leges imponere uoluissent, aut si omnes Athenis delectarentur ~is legibus Cic. *Leg.* 1.42;—(*w. ref. to Plato's theory of constitutions*) quattuor culpabilium ciuium genera esse: unum eorum, qui sunt honore praecipui, alterum paucorum .. tertium omnium, ultimum dominationis ~ae Apul. *Pl.* 2.28.
**b** characteristic or worthy of a *tyrannus*, tyrannical, despotic.
▸ taetrum facinus, crudele, nefarium, ~um *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; ~is interdictis tuis Cic. *Ver.* 5.21; priuilegiis ~is inrogatis *Dom.* 110; ~i spiritus consul V. Max. 9.5.1; ~a superbia comminari Apul. *Met.* 9.36.

**tyrannis** ~idis (~idos) *f.* [Gk τυραννίς]
**1** The position or rule of a *tyrannus* (see tyrannvs 2).
▸ Alexandrum, qui apud Pheraeos in Thessalia ~idem occuparat Cic. *Inv.* 2.144; alii .. in re publica exercitati .. orientem ~idem multo ante prospiciunt *Div.* 1.111; cum .. Timophanes, dux a Corinthiis delectus, ~idem per milites mercennarios occupasset Nep. *Timol.* 1.3; *Reg.* 2.3; ademptis maritimis ciuitatibus eneruatam ~idem Liv. 35.12.7; odio .. ~idis exul sponte erat (Pythagoras) Ov. *Met.* 15.61; Athenas ~ide liberare V. Max. 2.10.ext.1; Pittacus Mitylenaeus, cuius .. meritis tantum ciues debuerunt .. ut ei suis suffragiis ~idem deferrent 6.5.ext.1; 8.9.ext.2; Sen. *Ep.* 90.6; Amp. 15.7; (*in Plato's theory of constitutions*) ~is illa .. tunc oritur, cum is, qui leges contumacia sua ruperit, simili legum coniuratione adoptatus imperium inuaserit Apul. *Pl.* 2.28; (*cf.*) diues ~idis reus est (*i.e. of plotting to become* tyrannus) Quint. *Decl.* 351(p.380,l.10);—(*in fig. phr.*) in ~ide illi uiuendum est in alicuius adfectus uenienti seruitutem Sen. *Dial.* 3.10.2.
**b** the territory of a *tyrannus*.
▸ quinque et uiginti talenta ~idem tuam exhaurient? Liv. 38.14.12.
**2** (transf.) Any cruel and oppressive regime, tyranny.
▸ sublato .. tyranno (*i.e. Julius Caesar*) ~ida manere uideo Cic. *Att.* 14.14.2; aduersum ~idem L. Sullae Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.1; cum (Dareus) .. crudeli magorum ~ide Persas liberaret V. Max. 3.2.ext.2; quod Nero tam saeua crudaque ~ide fecit Juv. 8.223.

**tyrannoctonus** ~ī *m.* [Gk τυραννοκτόνος] A person who kills a tyrant, a tyrannicide (in quots., applied to the assassins of Julius Caesar).
▸ nihil .. tam σόλοικον quam ~os in caelo esse, tyranni facta defendi Cic. *Att.* 14.6.2; 16.15.3; *Fam.* 12.22.2.

**tyrannus, tur-** ~ī *m.* [Gk τύραννος, prob. of Asian origin]
**1** (in general) A monarch, sovereign.
▸ ne cum ~o quisquam epulandi gratia accumbat mensam

ACC. *trag.* 217; ipse modo Aeneas .. si iungi hospitio properat sociusque uocari, adueniat .. pars mihi pacis erit dextram tetigisse ~i VERG. *A.* 7.266; Laurentis tecta ~i (*i.e. Latinus*) 7.342; qui Formiarum moenia dicitur princeps .. tenuisse .. late ~us HOR. *Carm.* 3.17.9; quod scelus Ismarii quereris, Philomela, ~i (*i.e. Tereus*) OV. *Am.* 2.6.7; *Met.* 14.232; hunc (*i.e. Juba*) .. solio depellere auorum Curio temptarat, Libyamque auferre ~o LUC. 4.691; Aeaei .. responsa ~i (*i.e. Aeetes*) V. FL. 5.547; Tyrio .. ~o (*i.e. Hannibal*) SIL. 4.707;—(*applied to deities*) conuocat hic (*i.e. Neptune*) amnes; qui postquam tecta ~i intrauere sui .. OV. *Met.* 1.276; Elysii .. ~i (*i.e. Pluto*) STAT. *Ach.* 1.826;—(*poet., applied to a constellation*) ~us Hesperiae Capricornus undae HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.19;—(*humorously, in mock-tragic style*) magnufice hominem compellabo. — quoia uox resonat? — io! io te, te, ~e. te te ego, qui imperitas Pseudolo quaero PL. *Ps.* 703.

**2** (in a Gk city state) An absolute ruler who governs outside the law, usu. one who obtains power without legal right (opp. a hereditary king).
▶ nec .. quisquamst tam opulentus, qui mi opsistat in uia, nec strategus nec ~us quisquam nec agoranomus .. quin cadat PL. *Cur.* 285; LUCIL. 742; imagines Siciliae regum ac ~orum CIC. *Ver.* 4.123; Dionysius ~us, cum Syracusis pulsus esset *Fam.* 9.18.1; tantae discordiae secutae sunt, ut et ~i existerent et optumates exterminarentur *Off.* 2.80; ciuitatibus ~isque magnas imperauerat pecunias CAES. *Civ.* 3.31.2; (Miltiades) Chersonesi .. perpetuam obtinuerat dominationem ~usque fuerat appellatus, sed iustus. non erat enim ui consecutus, sed suorum uoluntate NEP. *Milt.* 8.3; Iason, ~us Thessaliae *Timoth.* 4.2; LIV. 24.21.1; 25.29.3; arcem ~us occupat Pisistratus PHAED. 1.2.5; Polycrati Samio, insularum ac litorum ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 37.3; APUL. *Soc.* pr.2.

**b** (applied to the 'thirty tyrants', a group of oligarchs appointed by Lysander to govern Athens at the end of the Peloponnesian War).
▶ (Theramenes) coniectus in carcerem triginta iussu ~orum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.96; Critias ceterique ~i Atheniensium NEP. *Alc.* 10.1; cum XXX ~i praepositi a Lacedaemoniis seruitute oppressas tenerent Athenas *Thr.* 1.5; SEN. *Dial.* 9.5.1; GEL. 17.21.19.

**3** (transf.) Any ruler, etc., who exercises authority in a cruel or oppressive way, a tyrant.
▶ cum te in .. ciuitatibus amicorum non legatum populi Romani, sed ~um libidinosum crudelemque praebueris CIC. *Ver.* 1.82; tu, qui nos qui de communi salute consentimus ~os uocas *Vat.* 23; ad fugam hortatur amicitia Gnaei .. turpitudo coniungendi cum ~o (*i.e. Caesar*) *Att.* 7.20.2; SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.22; iustum et tenacem propositi uirum .. non uultus instantis ~i mente quatit HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.3; V. MAX. 3.1.2; ~i in uoluptatem saeuiunt, reges non nisi ex causa ac necessitate SEN. *Cl.* 1.11.4; JUV. 10.307; creuit .. inuidia, quasi etiam post mortem ~i saeuitia permanente SUET. *Tib.* 75.3;—(*humorously*) Trimalchio ad lasanum surrexit. nos libertatem sine ~o nacti coepimus inuitare conuiuarum sermones PETR. 41.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) animus noster modo rex est, modo ~us: rex, cum honesta intuetur .. ubi uero inpotens, cupidus, delicatus est, transit in nomen .. dirum et fit ~us SEN. *Ep.* 114.24.

**Tyrianthina** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* [Gk Τυριάνθινος] Cloths dyed first violet and then Tyrian purple (a kind of crimson).
▶ urbica .. ~a MART. 1.53.5.

**Tyrius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to the city of Tyre.
▶ Cypriae ~aeque merces HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.60; ~is .. pulsus ab oris Cadmus OV. *Fast.* 1.489; ~us gubernator CURT. 4.4.8; ~i .. Cadmi (*i.e. son of Agenor*) STAT. *Theb.* 2.613; quadriremes .. ~ae et Aegyptiae classis SUET. *Jul.* 39.4; ~a maria in prouerbium deductum est; quod Tyro oriundi Poeni adeo potentes maris fuerunt, ut omnibus mortalibus nauigatio esset periculosa. Afranius in Epistula 'hunc Seruium autem maria ~a conciet' FEST. p.355M;—(*of colonies of Tyre*) ~a Karthagine VERG. *A.* 4.224; ~is .. Gadibus LUC. 10.457; ~ae dux inclite Thebes STAT. *Theb.* 4.610; (*cf.*) ~am .. urbem (*i.e. Carthage*) OV. *Ep.* 7.151;—(*w. ref. to Europa, daughter of Agenor, king of Tyre*) praebuit ut taurus ~ae sua terga puellae Iuppiter OV. *Fast.* 5.605; ille .. corniger praedo .. ~am uirginem portans FLOR. *Verg.* p.186R; (*cf.*) ~us .. taurus (*i.e. that carried Europa*) MART. 10.51.1;—(*m. as noun*) tanti ~i Cassium faciunt, tantum eius in Syria nomen atque Phoenice est CIC. *Phil.* 11.35; Tros ~usque mihi nullo discrimine agetur VERG. *A.* 1.574; LIV. 35.48.6.

**b** (esp. of the crimson dye produced at Tyre or the mollusc from which it is obtained).
▶ uellera .. ~os incocta rubores VERG. *G.* 3.307; muricibus ~is iteratae uellera lanae HOR. *Epod.* 12.21; TIB. 2.4.28; ~o .. rubentia suco OV. *Met.* 6.222; ~o saturas ostro .. uestes SEN. *Thy.* 955; ~us (colos) pelagio primum satiatur .. mox permutatur in bucino. laus ei summa in colore sanguinis concreti, nigricans aspectu PLIN. *Nat.* 9.135; SUET. *Nero* 32.3; (*cf.*) ~um quae purpura sensit aenum OV. *Met.* 6.61;—(*neut. as noun*) cocco .. tinctum ~o tinguere PLIN. *Nat.* 9.140; Gallia herbis ~a atque conchylia tinguit et omnes alios colores 22.3;—(*cf.* sense 1c) adfers .. purpuram ~am, in qua tibi inuideo, quod unis uestimentis tam diu lautus es CIC. *Flac.* 70.

**c** (of fabrics, garments) coloured with Tyrian dye, crimson.
▶ ~o in toro CATUL. 61.165; fulgentem ~o subtemine uestem [TIB.] 3.7.121; ~a .. palla 3.8.11; siue erit in ~is, ~os laudabis amictus OV. *Ars* 2.297; ~a .. mitra SEN. *Oed.* 413; uestimenta .. ~a PETR. 30.11; lacernas .. ~as coloris optimi MART. 8.10.2; lanae ~ae 14.156; spondet .. ~o stlattaria purpura filo JUV. 7.134;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) incubet ut ~is V. RUF. *poet.* 2.

**2** (in the poets, w. ref. to colonies of Tyre):

**a** Of Thebes in Boeotia, founded by Cadmus.
▶ ~us .. exsul (*i.e. Polynices*) STAT. *Theb.* 3.406; cunctantis ~i primordia belli .. Pelasgos 7.1; sequitur ~a agmina Tydeus 8.458; nec Ismeni ripas .. ~as potui nec scandere turris 11.180; ~o .. plectro (*i.e. of Amphion*) *Silv.* 3.1.16;—(*m. as noun*) spectabimus ergo hoc, Inachidae ~ique, nefas? *Theb.* 11.430.

**b** of Carthage, founded by Dido.
▶ ~us .. ductor (*i.e. Hamilcar*) SIL. 1.143; magnas .. de sanguine poenas percepit ~o (*sc.* Regulus) 6.300; ~os .. dolos 7.268; miles .. ~us (*i.e. Hannibal's army*) 8.13; ~o .. Hannibali JUV. 12.107;—(*m. as noun*) postquam rupta fides ~is, et moenia .. euersa Sagunti SIL. 3.1; 15.318.

**Tȳrō** ~ūs or ~ōnis *f.* The daughter of Salmoneus, mother by Poseidon of Pelias and Neleus.
▶ PROP. 2.28c.51; OV. *Ep.* 1 (19).132; HYG. *Fab.* 12.1; 60.1.

**Tyros, Tyrus** ~ī *f.* Tyre, a city on the Phoenician coast, famous for its crimson dye ('Tyrian purple').
▶ classis .. ~o, Sidone, .. comparatur CIC. *Att.* 9.9.2; digna est cui mollia caris uellera det sucis bis madefacta ~os [TIB.] 3.8.16; ~os ostrinos praebet Cadmea colores PROP. 3.13.7; LIV. 33.49.5; Phoenissa ~os OV. *Met.* 15.288; CURT. 4.2.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.76; SIL. 1.74;—(*meton., for the purple produced there*) quae .. ~on totiens epotauere lacernae MART. 2.29.3.

**tȳrotarīch,?us** ~ī (*?m.*) [Gk, from τυρός, τάριχος] A dish of cheese and salt fish, representative of a plain diet.
▶ CIC. *Att.* 4.8.1; 14.16.1; quam ~i patinam (narras)? facilitate mea ista ferebantur antea; nunc mutata res est. Hirtium ego et Dolabellam dicendi discipulos habeo, cenandi magistros *Fam.* 9.16.7.

**Tyrrhēnia** ~ae *f.* Etruria.
▶ OV. *Met.* 14.452.

**Tyrrhēnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Tyrrēnicus.** = TYRRHĒNVS; esp. *mare* ~*um*, the Tyrrhenian Sea; (neut. pl. as noun) the title of a work on Etruscan antiquities.
▶ VITR. 2.10.1; mare .. quod .. nos Tuscum Grai ~um perhibent MELA 1.17; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.34(45N);—Graecas scripsit historias, ~on uiginti SUET. *Cl.* 42.2.

**Tyrrhēnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Tyrrēnus.** FORMS: *Turann-* VER. FL. in Fest. p.355M (assoc. w. *tyrannus*). (the Gk name corresponding to *Tuscus*, often used by Latin poets) Tuscan, Etruscan; (m. as noun) an Etruscan.
▶ Lydius .. ~ae gentis haruspex CIC. *Cons.* fr.2.34; ~a .. carmina (*i.e. those containing the lore of divination*) LUCR. 6.381; ~um ad Thybrim VERG. *A.* 7.242; ~is asper ab oris .. Mezentius 7.647; (Euander) ~a pedum circumdat uincula plantis 8.458; ~a regum progenies, .. Maecenas HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.1; ~a sigilla *Ep.* 2.2.180; ~us arator OV. *Met.* 15.553; ~a uada (*i.e. Lake Trasimene*) SIL. 17.601;—(*of war trumpets, regarded as an Etruscan invention*) ~ae .. tubae 2.19; (*cf.*) ~us .. tubae .. clangor VERG. *A.* 8.526;—inflauit cum pinguis ebur (*i.e. ivory pipe*) ~us ad aras *G.* 2.193; ~um exercitus omnis *A.* 11.171; (exegere) hos (*sc.* Pelasgos) Lydi, a quorum rege ~i, mox a sacrifico ritu lingua Graecorum Tusci sunt cognominati PLIN. *Nat.* 3.50; SIL. 8.386.

**b** (as the name of the sea lying between the west coast of Italy, Sardinia, and Sicily; also applied to activities, creatures, etc., connected with this sea).
▶ mare ~um CIC. *Eleg.* fr.; HOR. *Carm.* 1.11.6; ~a per aequora OV. *Met.* 14.8; Eratosthenes .. inter ostium oceani et Sardiniam quicquid est Sardoum (mare appellat), inde ad Siciliam ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 3.75; 36.125; ~i sinus .. profundi STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.89; ~os .. fluctus lateque sonantem pertulit Ionium JUV. 6.92; (*app. m. as noun*) nec tantas .. ~us et Aegon uoluat aquas V. FL. 4.715;—quod .. ~ae uolucres (*i.e. the Sirens*) nautis praedulce minantur STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.82; ~VM PER ITER PLACIDA LABANTE KARINA *CIL* 14.4488.10.

**c** (applied to dolphins, because Etruscan pirates who tried to enslave Bacchus were changed by him into dolphins).
▶ libet subitos pisces ~aque monstra dicere OV. *Fast.* 3.723; qui .. pando transilit dorso mare ~us .. piscis SEN. *Ag.* 451; V. FL. 1.130; quisquis se praecipitauerat in delphini effigiem transfiguratus est, unde delphini ~i sunt appellati HYG. *Fab.* 134.3; (*cf.*) cete ~ique greges circumque infraque rotantur STAT. *Ach.* 1.56.

**d** (as an elegant variation for Roman or Italian).
▶ horreat ortus iam pubes ~a tuos (*i.e. of Hannibal*) SIL. 1.111; experiar, sitne in terris, domitare quod ensis non queat Ausonius, ~aue permeet hasta 4.609.

**Tyrtaeus** ~ī *m.* A Spartan writer of war songs in the seventh century BC.
▶ Homerus ~usque mares animos in Martia bella uersibus exacuit HOR. *Ars* 402; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.56; (*pl., as a type*) nec, qui Homeri non fuerunt, non fuerunt ~i 12.11.27.

**Tyrus** see TYROS.

# Vu

**V, u.** the twentieth letter of the Roman alphabet, functioning both as a vowel and as a semivowel (a bilabial voiced spirant). A normal vocalic *u* is sometimes consonantalized (*pituita, miluus*) or a consonantal *u* vocalized (*soluo, suetus*).
▸ nostri praeceptores 'seruum ceruumque' ~ et o litteris scripserunt .. nunc ~ gemina scribuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.26; ~ litteram digamma esse interdum VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.58; ante consonam ~ reperta .. obtinet uocalis usum MAUR. 542.

**b** (as an abbrev.).
▸ Tullia nostra recte u(alet), Terentia minus belle habuit DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.1; M. Brutus, u(ir) c(larissimus) LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.1; V(otum) S(oluit) L(ibens) M(erito) *CIL* 5.4938; VIARVM CVR(ator) EXTRA V(rbem) R(omam) 9.2845.

**c** (in numerals, as the symbol representing five units, app. formed by bisecting X (= ten units)).
▸ sarcula VIII, palas IIII, rutra V CATO *Agr.* 10.3; legionibus collectis VI *B. Afr.* 2.1; optimi turis libra ✕ (= denarios) VI pretium habet, secundi ✕ V PLIN. *Nat.* 12.65;—(*in ordinals*) a. d. XVII K. Nouemb CIC. *Fam.* 14.5.2.

**uā** see VĀH.

**uacanter** *adv.* [pple. of VACŌ + -TER²] Redundantly, otiosely.
▸ ~ hoc (*i.e. a phrase*) .. accumulauit et inaniter GEL. 17.10.16.

**uacātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VACŌ + -TIŌ] FORMS: *uocatio CIL* 1.583.77; 1.593.93; 5.4148; *BGU* 2.628.12.

**1** The state of being excused from a given duty, service, or other liability, immunity, exemption.
▸ si .. coacti sunt munire (*i.e. repair the roads*) omnes .. falsum est .. ob ~onem pretium datum, cum immunis nemo fuerit CIC. *Font.* 17; ait se Pompeius quinos praefectos delaturum nouos ~onis iudiciariae causa *Att.* 5.7; cum citarem iudices .. Flauius Archippus ~onem petere coepit ut philosophus PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).1; hanc (*sc.* legem de maritandis ordinibus) .. perferre non potuit nisi adempta .. parte poenarum et ~one trienni data (*i.e. freedom from the obligation to remarry after the death of a wife*) SUET. *Aug.* 34.1; ne causatio ista aegri corporis perpetuam ~onem daret .. iuris .. actiones declinantibus GEL. 20.1.30;—(*w. gen. expr. cause of exemption*) si me non modo non rerum gestarum ~o sed neque honoris neque aetatis excusatio uindicat a labore CIC. *Sul.* 26; incidit Caesarianum ciuile bellum .. usus est aetatis ~one neque se quoquam mouit ex urbe NEP. *Att.* 7.1;—(*w. gen. expr. duty, etc., remitted*) MILITIAE .. EIS ~OESTO *CIL* 1.583.77; quae .. studia .. ~onem habent quandam publici muneris CIC. *Fam.* 9.6.5; CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.1; ~onem rei naualis eis colonis non esse LIV. 36.3.5; rerum iudicandarum ~onem SEN. *Apoc.* 11.5; ~onem legis Papiae Poppaeae SUET. *Cl.* 19; non omnia .. collegia ~ionem tutelarum habent CALL. *dig.* 27.1.17.3;—(*w. ab*) nullam tibi a causis ~onem uideo dari CIC. *Leg.* 1.11; ne praetoribus quidem qui ad ius dicendum creati erant ~o a belli administratione data est LIV. 23.32.15; ~o a sacerdotio GEL. 1.12.7; a decurionatu .. ad alium honorem nullam ~onem tribuendam MACER *dig.* 50.5.5;—(*w.* quominus) ~onem augures quo minus iudiciis operam darent non habere CIC. *Brut.* 117.

**b** (spec.) exemption from military service.
▸ CIC. *Phil.* 8.3; senatus decreuit ut .. dilectus haberetur, ~ones ne ualerent *Att.* 1.19.2; auus huius .. et agro a senatu et ~one donatus est *N.D.* 2.6; colonos etiam maritimos, qui sacrosanctam ~onem dicebantur habere, dare milites cogebant LIV. 27.38.3; 29.15.15; quodsi mihi nec stipendia omnia emerita essent necdum aetas ~onem daret 42.34.12; SEN. *Con.* 1.8.1; SEN. *Dial.* 5.16.4.

**c** (meton.) a payment made by a soldier to a centurion to be excused certain duties.
▸ flagitatum ut ~ones praestari centurionibus solitae remitterentur; namque gregarius miles ut tributum annuum pendebat TAC. *Hist.* 1.46; Vitellius .. ~ones centurionibus ex fisco numerat 1.58.

**d** (app.) that which exempts one from a charge, an excuse.
▸ Metello non irascor neque ei suam ~onem eripio, qua ille apud omnis utitur, ut nihil malitiose neque consulto fecisse uideatur CIC. *Ver.* 2.164.

**2** (in general) The state of being free (from anything evil or injurious).
▸ (*w. gen.*) non deminutionem malorum in bono uiro intellego, sed ~onem SEN. *Ep.* 85.5; dolorum ~o 92.11; epistulam .. me pergere non sinunt instantes curae, quarum ~o noctis demum aliqua parte contingit AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.156(106N);—(w. *ab*) nullam tibi fortuna ~onem dedit a grauissimis luctibus SEN. *Dial.* 12.2.4.

**3** Respite or freedom from work, vacation, holiday.
▸ neglectum Anxuri praesidium ~onibus militum LIV. 5.8.2; omnium somnos illius uigilia defendit .. omnium ~onem illius occupatio SEN. *Dial.* 11.7.2; scholae dictae sunt, non ab otio ac ~one omni, sed quod, caeteris rebus omissis, uacare liberalibus studis pueri debent FEST. p.347M;—(*w.* ab) biduo ab opere datur (boui) ~o COL. 6.14.3.

**uacca** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *vaśā* '(barren) cow'] ORTHOG.: *bacch- CIL* 6.2099.2.22. A cow.
▸ discernuntur in prima (aetate) uitulus et uitula .. in tertia et quarta taurus et ~a VAR. *R.* 2.5.6; ubera ~ae lactea demittunt VERG. *G.* 2.524; nec tibi fetae .. niuea implebunt mulctraria ~ae 3.177; tunc pascebant herbosa Palatia ~ae TIB. 2.5.25; ~ae Memphitidos aras (*i.e. of Isis, identified w. Io*) OV. *Ars* 3.393; ~arum .. mugitus SEN. *Dial.* 6.7.2; operaris ~is (*i.e. used for ploughing*) COL. 6.24.4; STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.18; BACCHAM HONORARIAM ALBAM AD FOCVLVM IMMOLAVIT *CIL* 6.2099.2.22;—(*applied to a representation of a cow*) hanc (*sc.* Pasiphaen) .. inpleuit, ~a deceptus acerna, dux gregis OV. *Ars* 1.325.

**uaccillō** see VACILLŌ.

**uaccīnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [perh. a corruption of Gk ὑάκινθος]

**a** (in Virgil, app.) A dark-flowered plant corresponding to the γραπτὰ of Theocritus 10.28 (variously identified, perh. an orchid or fritillary).
▸ o formose puer, nimium ne crede colori! alba ligustra cadunt, ~ia nigra leguntur VERG. *Ecl.* 2.18; tibi Nais .. mollia luteola pingit ~ia calta (*i.e. in a bouquet*) 2.50; 10.39.

**b** a plant yielding a purple dye, prob. a whortleberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* or *V. uliginosum*) or its fruit.
▸ ~ium temperantes et lacte miscentes purpuram faciunt elegantem VITR. 7.14.2; nec te (*i.e. a book*) purpureo uelent ~ia fuco OV. *Tr.* 1.1.5; in aquosis prouenunt .. ~ia Italiae in aucupiis sata, Galliae uero etiam purpurae tinguendae causa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.77.

**uaccīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VACCA + -ĪNVS] Of or derived from a cow.
▸ carne ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.185; caseus .. ~us 28.205; lacte .. ~o LARG. 186; APUL. *Met.* 3.18.

**uaccula** ~ae *f.* [VACCA + -VLA] A young cow, heifer.
▸ ~a .. secreta cubilia captans *Lydia* 29; tenera .. ~a *Priap.* 85.14; APUL. *Met.* 7.25.

**uacēfiō** ~ierī *intr.* [VACVVS + FIŌ; cf. *uacuefacio*] To become empty, be vacated.
▸ hoc ubi inanitur spatium multusque ~fit in medio locus LUCR. 6.1005; 6.1017.

**uacerra** ~ae *f.* [dub.] A wooden post or stake; (esp.) one serving as an upright in a post-and-rail fence, (pl.) a fence formed from such posts.
▸ ~am dicunt stipitem, ad quem equos soleant religare PAUL. *Fest.* p.374M;—ii (stipites) .. in ipsis quattuor angulis adfixi sunt, omnesque transuersis sex temonibus quasi ~ae inter se ligantur COL. 6.19.2; ratio postulat (feras pecudes) ~is includi (sic enim appellatur genus clatrorum) 9.1.3; uiuarium quod ~is circumdatum est 9.1.9.

**b** (as a term of abuse).
▸ ANDR. *com.* 7; ~am .. alii dicunt maledictum hoc nomine significari magnae acerbitatis, ut sit uecors et uesanus PAUL. *Fest.* p.374M.

**uacerrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VACERRA + -ŌSVS] (Used by the emperor Augustus for *cerritus*, 'crack-brained'.).
▸ SUET. *Aug.* 87.2.

**uacillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VACILLŌ + -TIŌ] The action of swaying or tottering.
▸ illa indecora in dextrum ac laeuum latus ~o alternis pedibus insistentium QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.128; per ambitum lacus non sine foeda ~one discurrens SUET. *Cl.* 21.6.

**uacillō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also **uaccillō**. [< IE **va-n-q-*, as in CONVEXVS; cf. Skt *vañcati* 'moves to and fro', *vakráḥ* 'crooked', 'curved']

**1** To be unsteady on one's feet, stagger, reel, totter.
▸ cum ex eo in utramque partem toto corpore ~ante quaesiuit quis loqueretur e luntre CIC. *Brut.* 216; alios .. ex uino ~antis *Gal.* fr.1; hominem cum uini uis penetrauit .. praepediuntur crura ~anti LUCR. 3.479; RUT. LUP. 2.7; cursum gubernatores .. regere non poterant, ~antesque milites .. nautarum ministeria turbauerant CURT. 7.9.6. **β** ~ans primum consurgit et omnis paulatim redit in sensus LUCR. 3.504; dum stamus sub sarcina, inpares oneri ~amus SEN. *Dial.* 5.6.6; FEST. p.359M; titubante et saepius ~ante uestigio APUL. *Met.* 5.25; 6.30.

**b** (of inanim. objs.) to move from side to side, rock, sway, etc.
▸ ut tabe nimborum arbusta ~ent LUCR. 1.806; cum uentis pulsa ~ans aestuat in ramos incumbens arboris arbor 5.1096; sub pedibus tellus cum tota ~at 5.1236; 6.575; lumen lucernae ~abat APUL. *Met.* 5.22;—(*cf., of handwriting*) accepi tuam epistulam ~antibus litterulis, nec mirum tam graui morbo CIC. *Fam.* 16.15.2.

**2** (transf., of things) To be in an unsound, weak, or precarious condition.
▸ Erotem ad ista (*i.e. accounts*) expedienda factum mihi uidebar reliquisse; cuius non sine magna culpa ~arunt CIC. *Att.* 14.18.2; uidetur quibusdam stabilitas amicitiae ~are *Fin.* 1.66; tota .. res ~at et claudicat *N.D.* 1.107; iustitia ~at uel iacet potius *Off.* 3.118; languent officia atque aegrotat fama ~ans LUCR. 4.1124; uersus hic nusquam ~at MAUR. 1404; (*cf.*) quasi claudicat et ~at hic liber, nisi eas quoque conpositiones, quae ad chirurgos pertinent, posuerimus LARG. 200.

**b** (of a person in respect of his finances).
▸ qui .. partim male gerendo negotio, partim etiam sumptibus in uetere aere alieno ~ant CIC. *Catil.* 2.21; sestertium suum uidit decies sed male ~auit PETR. 38.12.

**c** (of a person in respect of his faculties).
▸ γεροντικώτερον est memoriola ~are CIC. *Att.* 12.1.2.

**3** (of a person, his sentiments, etc.) To show lack of firmness or constancy, waver.
▸ cum una legione et ea ~ante L. fratrem exspectat CIC. *Phil.* 3.31; ~antium .. cis Rhenum sitarum gentium animos confirmauit VELL. 2.120.3; testes, qui aduersus fidem suae testationis ~ant, audiendi non sunt MOD. *dig.* 22.5.2; cuius ita anceps fides ~at 48.10.27.1; ex libero homine pro testimonio non ~ante quaestionem haberi non oportet CALL. *dig.* 48.18.15;—(*transf.*) rex noster est animus; hoc incolumi cetera .. obtemperant: cum ille paulum ~auit, simul dubitant SEN. *Ep.* 114.23.

**uacīuitās** ~ātis *f.* [VACĪVVS + -TĀS] (w. gen.) The state of being empty or destitute (of).
▸ ita cibi ~ate uenio lassis lactibus (*intestines*) PL. *Cur.* 319.

**uacīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **uocīuus.** [VACŌ + -ĪVVS; superseded by VACVVS] FORMS: *uoc-* usual in PL. and TER.

**1** (of a place, etc.) Unoccupied, vacant, at the disposal of others.
▸ ut bene ~as aedis fecisti mihi ..! PL. *Cas.* 596; (*in fig. phr.*) fac sis ~as, Pseudole, aedis aurium, mea ut migrare dicta possint quo uolo *Ps.* 469;—(*transf., of the ears*) aures ~ae si sunt, animum aduortite *Cas.* 29; *Trin.* 11.

**b** (w. gen., of time) not occupied (by), free (from); (in general) destitute (of).
▸ sine me ~om tempus nequod dem mihi laboris TER. *Hau.* 90;—ualens adflictat me ~om uirium PL. *Bac.* 154.

**2** Redundant, otiose.
▸ ueteres 'superesse' .. dixisse pro superfluenti et ~o neque admodum necessario GEL. 1.22.10.

**uacō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [cf. Umb. *vāsetom* 'vitiatum'; no certain extra-Italic cognates known] FORMS: *uoc-* PL. *Cas.* 527 (implied in pun), V. FL. 3.721 (dub., v.l., edd. *uac-*), cf. *uociuus* beside *uaciuus*; pf. ~*uit* V. MAX. 4.3.4.

**1** (of a space, surface, etc.) To be vacant, empty, or unfilled; also, to present a gap or empty space.
▸ quacumque ~at spatium, quod inane uocamus, corpus ea non est LUCR. 1.507; undique cum uersum spatium ~et infinitum 2.1053; 6.1030[1029]; rescribat multa, iubeto: odi, cum late splendida cera ~at OV. *Am.* 1.11.20; ostia septem (*sc. of the Nile*) puluerulenta ~ant, septem sine flumine ualles *Met.* 2.256; cernis ut fontis liquor introrsus actus linquat, ut ripae ~ent ..? SEN. *Thy.* 108; (possessores) spatia, quae circa ductus aquarum ex S.C. ~are debent, aut aedificiis aut arboribus occupant FRON. *Aq.* 126; debet ~are .. locus, in quo notentur quae scribentibus solent extra ordinem .. occurrere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.33; cum .. ianua procul a uia est area ~anti intersita (*i.e. having no buildings*) GEL. 16.5.3; (*cf.*) nequeo .. Argolicum .. oculis haurire ~antibus (*i.e. sightless*) ignem STAT. *Theb.* 10.596;—ferit .. Thoen, qua pelta ~at V. FL. 6.375.

**b** (pple., of rhythmical time) not occupied by a syllable (cf. INĀNIS 8).
▸ in fine (*sc. of a verse*) pro longa accipi breuem (syllabam), quia uidetur aliquid ~antis temporis ex eo quod insequitur accedere QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.93.

**2** (of places) To be without inmates or occupants.
▸ uilla ita completa a militibus est ut uix triclinium ubi cenaturus ipse Caesar esset ~aret CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; noluit eum locum unde Heluetii discesserant ~are, ne propter bonitatem agrorum Germani .. in Heluetiorum finis transirent CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.4; 4.3.1; hinc duas partis acies occupabant duae; tertia ~abat ad incursum .. militum relicta *Civ.* 1.82.4; deserta .. regna pastorum et longe saltus lateque ~antis VERG. *G.* 3.477; Tisiphone .. post raptum canem (*i.e. Cerberus*) portam ~antem clausit SEN. *Her. F.* 986; sunt nonnulla examina quae .. sedem .. eam .. occupent quam ~antem reppererunt COL. 9.12.4; ingreditur pulsa fluuium statione ~antem Caesar LUC. 2.503; quam bene post Pyrrham tellus pontusque ~abant! STAT. *Theb.* 11.469; occulebatur, ~antium forte balnearum fornacibus abditus

Tac. *Hist.* 3.11; Juv. 5.8; (*form* uoco, *in pun w.* **vocō**¹ *'to call'*) fac uacent aedes .. fac habeant linguam tuae aedes. — quid ita? — quom ueniam, uocent Pl. *Cas.* 527;—(*poet.*) ne quid obstaret pudor, dies recessit; perge dum caelum ~at Sen. *Thy.* 892;—(*transf.*) M. enim Piso si adesset, nullius philosophiae .. ~aret locus Cic. *N.D.* 1.16.

**b** (of land or other property) to be without an owner.

▸ cum agri Ligustini .. aliquantum ~aret, senatus consultum factum ut is ager uiritim diuideretur Liv. 42.4.3; cum ~are aliquae coeperunt aquae Fron. *Aq.* 109; attigui possessores ~antia loca .. inuaserunt Agen. *agrim.* p.41; si tota hereditas ~asset Julian. *dig.* 28.6.30; an .. bona ~antia fisco sint delata Ulp. *dig.* 38.9.1; (*neut. pl. of pple. as noun*) ut, si a priuilegiis parentum cessaretur, uelut parens omnium populus ~antia teneret Tac. *Ann.* 3.28; (*cf.*) fundi .. alieni potest aliquis sine ui possessionem nancisci, quae .. ex neglegentia domini ~et Gaius *Inst.* 2.51;—(*transf.*) alterius thalamo .. exi! .. non ~at iste torus Ov. *Ep.* 19.154; metaphora .. aut ~antem locum occupare debet aut, si in alienum uenit, plus ualere eo, quod expellet Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.18.

**c** (of an office or post) to be without an incumbent, be vacant.

▸ ut Accium Suram praetura exornare digneris, cum locus ~et Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.12(7); rogo dignitati .. uel auguratum uel septemuiratum, quia ~ant, adicere digneris 10.13(8).

**d** (of a woman) to be unmarried.

▸ iam tum non eras maritus cum animus tuus spectabat ~antes (*sc.* puellas) Quint. *Decl.* 262(p.73,l.16); qui ~antem mulierem rapuit uel nuptam, ultimo supplicio punitur Maecian. *dig.* 48.6.5.2.

**3** (w. abl.) To be destitute or devoid (of), free (from); (sim. w. *ab*).

▸ constitere amnes perennes, arbores uento ~ant Enn. *var.* 12; nauem ut semel conscendit, uisus nusquam est: si uita ~at Volc. *poet.* 2; adhuc .. Q. Ligarius omni culpa ~at Cic. *Lig.* 4; Aristoteles .. quintum genus adhibet ~ans nomine *Tusc.* 1.22; regiones .. omni cultu propter uim frigoris aut caloris ~antis 1.45; omnis .. castigatio contumelia ~are debet *Off.* 1.88; qui numero diffidebant armisque ~abant Lucr. 5.1349; hoste ~are domum Verg. *A.* 3.123; ture ~ent arae stentque sine igne foci Ov. *Fast.* 2.564; pars .. scuti uulnere nulla ~at *Pont.* 4.7.38; ut quae (prouinciae) maximis bellis numquam ~auerant, eae sub C. Antistio .. etiam latrociniis ~arent Vell. 2.90.4; qui .. morborum initia sic sentiunt, ut adhuc febre ~ent Cels. 2.15.4; si .. ~et arboribus (ager) Col. 2.12.7; ne illa quidem malo (*i.e. a flood*) ~auerunt, ad quae non ascendit amnis Plin. *Ep.* 8.17.5; Apul. *Soc.* 8; (*cf., without abl.*) quaeris .. iugum ceruice ~anti Luc. 9.261;—haec a custodiis classium loca .. ~abant Caes. *Civ.* 3.25.4; a bello quietis rebus, ne quando a metu ac periculis ~arent, pestilentia ingens orta Liv. 7.1.7; nihil ab illo (*sc.* deo) ~at, opus suum ipse inplet Sen. *Ben.* 4.8.2; quam diu (Charybdis) ab austro ~at *Dial.* 6.17.2; hae steriles (*sc. shoots*) .. robustae sunt, quod a fetu ~ant Col. 3.10.3; quarta .. illi lapidi portio .. ~at ab inscriptione Hyg. *Gr. agrim.* p.137.

**b** to be exempt (from a duty or responsibility).

▸ legibus et institutis ~at aetas nostra (*i.e. old age*) muneribus iis quae non possunt sine uiribus sustineri Cic. *Sen.* 34; id nobis uelut familiare bellum priuato sumptu gerere in animo est; res publica et milite illic et pecunia ~et Liv. 2.48.9; ut populus Romanus tributo ~aret 5.27.15; easdem artes feminae quas uiri exercent, adeo ut ne militia quidem ~ent Mela 1.114; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.85;—(*w.* ab) maiores septuaginta annis a tutelis et muneribus personalibus ~ant Ulp. *dig.* 50.6.4(3).

**4** (of a place, etc., usu. w. dat. of advantage) To be left free for a person's use, be available (to); (also w. dat. of purpose or *ad*).

▸ quid .. nostra uictum esse Antonium, si uictus est ut alii ~aret quod ille obtinuit? Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.17.5; non illi suspensa focum carnaria iuxta .. ~abant, traiectus medium sparto sed caseus orbem .. pendebat *Mor.* 57; abstrusa .. et sine possessore deserta liberius undis ~ant Sen. *Nat.* 6.7.5; nec tota ~abat regia conpresso; minima collegerat arma parte domus Luc. 10.441; ut .. primus subselliorum ordo ~aret senatoribus Suet. *Aug.* 44.1; litora .. nullius sunt, sed iure gentium omnibus ~ant Paul. *dig.* 18.1.51;—discite uenturam iam nunc sentire senectam, caelibis ad curas nec ~et ulla uia Prop. 4.11.94; diua uirago, cuius regno pars terrarum secreta ~at Sen. *Phaed.* 55b; si balineum sit in domo usibus dominicis solitum ~are Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.8.

**b** (of time or sim.) to be free from (other occupations or engagements); (esp. w. *ab*; also w. dat. w. sim. force).

▸ quicquid illi ~at, caput de tabula non tollit Petr. 46.3; (*w. dat. of purpose*) consiliis dum nox ~at alta mouendis V. Fl. 6.14; (*cf. sense 6*) nec legit idonea .. tempora nec petiit horamque animumque ~antem Ov. *Met.* 9.612;—(*w.* ab) nullum tempus illi umquam ~abat aut a forensi dictione aut a commentatione domestica Cic. *Brut.* 272; (ille) quicquid a bellis populi Romani ~abat, cum hominibus nostris consuetudines .. iungebat *Deiot.* 27; tantum (*sc.* operae) huic studio relinquendum quantum ~abit a publico officio *Div.* 2.7; mea munera .. respice, pacando si quid ab hoste ~at Ov. *Fast.* 2.18; Petr. 26.5; (*w. dat.*) quod patriae ~at, id studiis nobisque sacrasti Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.78.

**5** ~*at* (w. inf. as subj., esp. w. dat. of person):

**a** There is room or space (to); (transf.) there is scope or opportunity (to).

▸ non maxima me turba puto excludi, quo minus tibi ~et me excipere Cas. *Fam.* 12.13.2;—tolle fuga Turnum atque instantibus eripe fatis: hactenus indulsisse ~at Verg. *A.* 10.625; Sil. 17.373.

**b** there is time or leisure (to).

▸ si .. pergam et ~et annalis nostrorum audire laborum Verg. *A.* 1.373; Liv. 28.43.21; forsitan otia non sint, nec nostris praebere ~et tibi cantibus aures? Ov. *Met.* 5.334; si ~at exiguum profugo dare tempus amico *Pont.* 3.3.1; Vell. 1.15.1; in quam arto salutis exitique fuerimus confinio, neque mihi tam festinanti exprimere ~at neque cui ~at potest 2.124.1; ~asse tanto gaudio patribus conscriptis duabus humillimis feminis referre gratiam .. mirandum V. Max. 5.2.1; non capiunt res istae iacturam nec tempus ~at perdere Sen. *Dial.* 5.42.2; *Nat.* 3.27.12; V. Fl. 8.231; non .. oderit reum .. anxium de fama ingenii et cui esse diserto ~et? Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.50; nihil scribere aut adsidenti ~at aut anxio libet Plin. *Ep.* 1.22.11; 3.18.4; 8.15.1; (*w. acc. and inf.*) utinam mage te .. paruula Lucrina cumba moretur aqua .. quam ~et alterius blandos audire susurros molliter in tacito litore compositam! Prop. 1.11.13;—(*without expressed inf.*) dum ~at et metuont hostes committere pugnam, luditur in castris Ov. *Fast.* 2.723; honesta colimus, quantum ~at Sen. *Ep.* 75.16; abunde, si ~et, lucis spatia sufficiunt: occupatos ad noctem necessitas agit Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.27; Juv. 1.21;—(*cf., w. neut. pron. as subj.*) nec potest .. propter eum dolere et irasci iudex, cui putat hoc ~are Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.143.

**6** (of persons) To be disengaged from (other) tasks or occupations, have leisure.

▸ si ne tu quidem ~as, noli .. a me litteras crebriores, cum tu mihi raro mittas, flagitare Cic. *Fam.* 12.30.1; festus in pratis ~at otioso cum boue pagus Hor. *Carm.* 3.18.11; quodsi forte ~as, peregrinos inspice fastos Ov. *Fast.* 3.87; ~at pudicitia, libido occupatissima est Sen. *Dial.* 4.13.2; numquam stante Pelopea domo Minos ~abit *Thy.* 23; Minyae .. ~antes indulgent thalamis V. Fl. 2.370; Plin. *Ep.* 7.2.2; si .. seruus ex operis .. solebat se exhibere, nunc uero cogitur ~are Ulp. *dig.* 10.4.11.1; (*of a horse*) armiger alipedem .. tenebat fatorum ignarum domini solumque frementem quod ~et, inque acies audentior ille pedestris Stat. *Theb.* 9.208;—(*w. internal acc.*) hoc utinam spatiere loco, quodcumque ~abis Prop. 2.32.7;—(*w. abl. of respect*) quid ipse sentiam expromo si ~as animo neque habes aliquid quod huic sermoni praeuertendum putes Cic. *Div.* 1.10; ueritus credi clipeo laeuaque ~asse .. tot uolnera belli solus obit Luc. 6.203;—(*of the mind*) ne quid aliarum ineptiarum ~antem stupentemque animum occuparet Gel. 10.25.1.

**b** (w. *ab*); also, to take a rest (from an activity).

▸ milites, quod ab opere integris munitionibus ~abant, .. lignandi .. causa longius progrediebantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.76.3; libellos legere si desideras, ~es oportet .. a negotiis Phaed. 3.pr.2;—(Silius) doctissimis sermonibus dies transigebat, cum a scribendo ~aret Plin. *Ep.* 3.7.4.

**c** (of things) to be unemployed, lie idle; also, to be redundant or otiose.

▸ (*of weapons or implements*) uetus in templo bellica parma ~at Prop. 2.25.8; strauere (uenatores) arma sacris et pace ~antia festa Grat. 487; Palladis telae ~ant et inter ipsas pensa labuntur manus Sen. *Phaed.* 103; uobis .. repulsis tot reddet Fortuna uiros quot tela ~abunt Luc. 5.327; 8.423; (*of money*) si tutor pecuniam pupillarem credere non potuit, quod non erat cui crederet, pupillo ~abit Paul. *dig.* 26.7.12.4;—~antia ex quaque re ac non necessaria .. auferre Gel. 7(6).5.6; K perspicuum est littera quod ~are possit Maur. 204; 783.

**d** (spec., in amatory contexts).

▸ nostro laetabere casu, Galle, quod abrepto solus amore ~em Prop. 1.13.2; at tu non una potuisti nocte ~are, impia, non unum sola manere diem! 2.9.19; Thespiades ~ant breuique in illas arsit Alcides face Sen. *Her. O.* 369.

**7** (w. dat.) To have time to spare, have leisure (for an activity, pursuit, etc.); (also w. *ad*, *in* + acc.).

▸ ego .. philosophiae .. semper ~o Cic. *Div.* 1.11; huic rei ut omnis multitudo ~aret, feminae .. cibaria in castra adferebant Liv. 44.32.11; ille non ~asse sermoni suo regem causatus discessit Curt. 6.7.21; queruntur de superiorum fastidio, quod ipsis adire uolentibus non ~auerint Sen. *Dial.* 10.2.5; animus omnis occupationis expers operibus suis ~at 12.20.1; instent mille licet .. curae, nostris carminibus tamen ~abit Mart. 7.97.6; in studiis magis ~abit unus (*sc.* praeceptor) uni Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.9; neque .. qui se totum in hac cura consumpserit, potioribus ~abit 9.4.113; 12.1.4; cum explorasset consules postulationibus ~aturos Plin. *Ep.* 7.33.4;—in nullum mea mens grande ~auit opus Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.36; non ~o ad istas ineptias: ingens negotium in manibus est Sen. *Ep.* 49.9; 92.6; (*w. acc. of respect*) nec prae sermonis amore in multos poteras (*sc. a parrot*) ora ~are cibos Ov. *Am.* 2.6.30.

**b** (w. dat.) to find leisure (for), give one's time (to).

▸ nomen imperatoris retinens cum priuato comitatu, quem semper illi ~are moris fuit Vell. 2.40.3; Dasium .. toto animo Hannibalis amicitiae ~antem V. Max. 3.8.ext.1; cognitione suscepta (Torquatus) domi consedit solusque utrique parti per totum biduum ~auit 5.8.3; illos .. qui nulli rei nisi uino ac libidini ~ant Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.1; persequi .. quid quis umquam .. dixerit .. obruit ingenia melius aliis ~atura Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.18; (Thraseam) triennio non introisse curiam; nuperrimeque .. priuatis potius clientium negotiis ~auisse Tac. *Ann.* 16.22; Nicaeensibus .. debebis ~are contractis omnibus personis ad idem negotium pertinentibus Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.84(88); praemissus Apolloniam studiis ~auit Suet. *Aug.* 8.2; cum quasi manumissioni ~aturus conscendisset tribunal *Gal.* 10.1; libros non legit ille sed libellos; nec Musis ~at, aut suis ~aret Mart. 11.1.6;—(*without dat.*) Caesar dum canitur, quaeso, Iuppiter ipse ~es Prop. 4.6.14; dum perago tecum pauca, sed apta, ~a Ov. *Am.* 2.2.2.

**c** (w. inf.) to have leisure (to).

▸ cubiti .. frangit ossa nec ulterius dare corpus inutile leto aut ~at aut curat Ov. *Met.* 12.345; nullos .. hominum lugere ~amus Luc. 7.631; Stat. *Theb.* 8.186.

**uacuēfaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *tr.* [vacvvs + faciō]

**1** To clear (a place) of occupants, make vacant.

▸ quid, quod aduentu tuo ista subsellia ~acta sunt ..? Cic. *Catil.* 1.16; Scyrum, quam eo tempore Dolopes incolebant .. ~ecit, sessores ueteres eo urbe insulaque eiecit Nep. *Cim.* 2.5; *Timol.* 3.2;—(*transf., w. dat. of purpose*) cum morte superioris uxoris nouis nuptiis locum ~ecisses Cic. *Catil.* 1.14.

**2** (esp. w. abl.) To empty (of its contents), disencumber.

▸ inuidiosum magistratus fastigium moderatione ad tolerabilem habitum deduxit fasces securibus ~aciendo V. Max. 4.1.1; (asino) totis .. ~acto praecordiis per mediam aluum .. uirginem .. insuere Apul. *Met.* 6.31;—(*in fig. phr.*) pectus (*sc. of Coriolanus*) dolore acceptae iniuriae .. refertum totum sibi pietas ~ecit V. Max. 5.4.1;—(*transf.*) ac turpi .. sentina (*i.e. camp followers*) ~actus exercitus noster 2.7.1.

**uacuitās** ~ātis *f.* [vacvvs + -tās]

**1** Unoccupied or vacant condition, emptiness; an empty space.

▸ (umores) cum sunt moti, propter ~atem loci post se recipiunt aeris ruentis undas Vitr. 8.2.1;—ignis .. interueniorum ~ates occupans feruescit 2.7.2.

**b** (transf.) unfilled state (of an official post).

▸ quantam perturbationem .. adferat obitus consulum quantamque cupiditatem hominibus iniciat ~as non te fugit D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.10.2.

**2** (w. gen.) Freedom (from something undesirable); (sim. w. *ab*).

▸ cum priuamur dolore, ipsa liberatione et ~ate omnis molestiae gaudemus Cic. *Fin.* 1.37; cur mauult dicere uoluptatem quam ~atem doloris? 2.16; 3.2; securitatem .. appello ~atem aegritudinis *Tusc.* 5.42; omnis uitii in auspiciis ~as Fest. p.348M;—quo magis iis (*sc. men in public life*) .. est .. adhibenda ~as ab angoribus Cic. *Off.* 1.73.

**3** Freedom from occupations, leisure.

▸ paucis iudicaui scribendum, uti angusto spatio ~atis ea legentes breuiter percipere possent Vitr. 5.pr.3.

**Vacūna** ~ae *f.* A Sabine goddess, perh. orig. a pastoral deity, later sometimes identified with Victoria.

▸ Var. *gram.* 127; haec tibi dictabam post fanum putre ~ae Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.49; iuxta ~ae nemora et Reate Plin. *Nat.* 3.109; *CIL* 9.4751.

**Vacūnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of the goddess Vacuna.

▸ ~es .. focos Ov. *Fast.* 6.308.

**uacuō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [vacvvs + -ō²]

**1** To remove the contents of, empty.

▸ rarior aer factus inanitusque locus magis ac ~atus Lucr. 6.1025; qui ripam erigi iubeat, sulcumque ~ari Col. 3.13.10; 9.14.17; dolia .. ubi fuerint a mercatore ~ata 12.52.14;—(*w. abl. of contents*) ~ant .. profundo aurum immane (*i.e. a goblet*) mero Stat. *Theb.* 5.187; sanguine membra ~ata [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.11.

**b** to empty the purse or sim. of (a person), leave penniless.

▸ quid uero si in educationem, in discursus, in pretia ~atus sum? [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.11.

**2** To denude (a place) of persons (inhabitants, defenders, etc.); (also, a household, etc.).

▸ si redeant ueteres .. patres, Elysium liceat si ~are nemus Mart. 11.5.6; ipse .. in pugnas ~atur collis, ubi ingens lis superum Stat. *Theb.* 12.632; *Ach.* 1.419; ciuitas cuncta ~atur studio uisionis Apul. *Met.* 8.6; (*w. abl.*) euocatis ad sua defendenda singulis ~atam auxiliis Delminum cepit Fron. *Str.* 3.6.2;—Lachesin putri ~antem saecula penso Stat. *Theb.* 3.642; liceat non exhaurire rapacis impensis belli ~atos saepe penates Sil. 11.569; Quint. *Decl.* 338(p.333,l.9).

**uacuus** ~a, ~um (~om), ~issimus *a.* Also **uacuos.** [vacō + -vvs] Forms:, etc.: *uacus, uacum* (for *uacuus, uacuum*) Col. 7.14.5, 8.4.21; *uocuus* *CIL* 6.1527.2.43, V. Fl. 4.248 (cf. *uociuus* beside *uaciuus*); superl. perh. only in Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.141.

**1** Not containing or holding anything, empty.

▸ repletur item ~um quod constitit ante Lucr. 1.394; stabat ~o iam tibi Parca colo Ov. *Am.* 2.6.46; (Demosthenes) fertur .. ori insertis calculis .. loqui solitus, quo ~um promptius esset V. Max. 8.7.ext.1; argumentum .. non pleni corporis sed multum ~i habentis Sen. *Nat.* 2.7.1; ratem ~ae sustentant undique cupae Luc. 4.420; ~is .. sepulcris (*i.e. cenotaphs*) Stat. *Theb.* 12.161; equi ubi pharetras telis onustas accepere, per saltus uagi .. ~is pharetris .. redeunt Tac. *Ann.* 12.13;—(*w. abl. denoting what a thing is devoid of*) quorum domus, cum honore .. florerent, signis et tabulis pictis erant ~ae Cic. *Ver.* 1.55; postquam .. ense uidit ebur (*i.e. the scabbard*) ~um Ov. *Met.* 4.148; quidam prensa manu eius .. inseruerunt digitos ut ~a dentibus ora contingeret

Tac. *Ann.* 1.34; (*w.* ab) Messana .. ab his rebus quibus iste delectatur sane ~a atque nuda est Cic. *Ver.* 4.3; (*w. gen.*) ager .. aridus et frugum ~os Sal. *Jug.* 90.1;—(*of things which have had the interior removed*) Cereris ~ae (*i.e. husks of corn*) nemus Petr. 135.8,l.4; ~orum terga leonum (*i.e. lion-skins*) Stat. *Theb.* 9.589;—(*of the air or sim. on which words or blows are wasted*) uerba .. fudit ~as animosus in auras Ov. *Met.* 12.469; in ~os ut bracchia uentos spargat (*i.e. in boxing*) V. Fl. 1.421; famulae .. clamore supremo in ~os dant uerba Notos dominamque reclamant 8.173;—(*transf. ep.*) quid deside terra haeremus? ~os cur lassant aequora uisus? 3.661; ossa .. ~is exucta medullis Juv. 8.90;—(*neut. as noun, transf.*) quidam .. si defecerunt alia, conuiciis implent ~a causarum Quint. *Inst.* 12.9.8.

**b** (of the body or its parts, w. ref. to the absence of food; also of the womb, w. ref. to the absence of a foetus).

▸ ~is committere uenis nil (*i.e. no wine*) nisi lene decet Hor. *S.* 2.4.25; stat lassus ~o gutture Tantalus Sen. *Thy.* 152; ~i uentris furor (*i.e. hunger*) Juv. 15.100; (*neut. as noun*) illa ebrietas iuuat quae in ~um uenit Sen. *Ep.* 122.6;—si ~o uentre mulier fuit (*i.e. if she was not pregnant*) Papin. *dig.* 29.2.84; (*cf., of a female animal*) quae (equa) cum ex asino conceptum edidit, partum sequenti anno ~a nutrit (*i.e. while not in foal*) Col. 6.37.10.

**c** (of the head, in humorous hyperb., w. ref. to a supposed absence of brains).

▸ tollens ~um plus nimio Gloria uerticem Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.15; tam ~i capitis populum Phaeaca putauit (Vlixes)? Juv. 15.23;—(*cf., w. abl.*) ~um .. cerebro .. caput 14.57.

**d** having a central cavity, hollow; (of the face) eyeless; (of the eyes) sunken.

▸ iam crebros ictus .. ingeminant .. flexoque genu ~a ilia tundunt Stat. *Theb.* 1.420;—loquere, gnate (*i.e. Oedipus*). — quo auertis caput ~osque uultus? Sen. *Oed.* 1012; attolle ~am faciem, uindictam recognosce Apul. *Met.* 8.12;—uigor pristini uultus ~is luminibus intabuit, et per obstantium crinium inluuiem tenuis arentium iactus oculorum [Quint.] *Decl.* 5.9.

**e** (of things in the underworld) containing nothing substantial; (sim. of an embrace given to a phantom or shade).

▸ per .. domos Ditis ~as et inania regna Verg. *A.* 6.269; silentis otium mundi ~aeque nubes Sen. *Her. F.* 863; Apul. *Met.* 6.19;—talibus instantem (*sc.* Hylan, *i.e., appearing in a dream*) dictis .. ille (*sc.* Hercules) ultro petit et ~is amplexibus instat V. Fl. 4.39; felix ille (*i.e. Aeneas*) patrem ~is circumdedit ulnis (*i.e. in Elysium*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.266.

**2** (transf.) Having semblance without reality, illusory, empty.

▸ uideo .. syngraphas et cautiones ~a habendi simulacra Sen. *Ben.* 7.10.3; rumores ~i uerbaque inania *Tro.* 405; nec ~os .. fasces et inane tribunal accipiet consul: sed legibus omne reductis ius aderit Calp. *Ecl.* 1.70; si res publica et senatus et populus ~a nomina sunt Tac. *Hist.* 1.30; confictis obseruationibus (*i.e. acts of worship*) ~is fallens omnis homines Apul. *Met.* 9.14.

**3** (w. abl.) Destitute or devoid (of), free (from).

▸ ~om esse istac ted aetate his decebat noxiis Pl. *Mer.* 983a; ~i metu esse debemus Cic. *Phil.* 1.25; nec ullum in his malis consilium periculo ~um inueniri potest *Att.* 10.8.5; luxuriam non reprehendit, modo sit ~a infinita cupiditate *Fin.* 2.30; his (*sc.* perturbationibus) .. ~us animus *Tusc.* 4.38; tua, Caesar, aetas .. ~um duellis Ianum Quirini clausit Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.8; ~us somno noctem .. peregi Ov. *Am.* 1.2.3; ~um litibus Argos erat *Rem.* 166; gladios cruore ~os uaginis reddiderunt V. Max. 8.9.2; 9.12.ext.2; ceruix monili ~a Sen. *Phaed.* 391; (uites) tenues et ~ae fructu Col. 3.2.21; nullus ordo metu aut periculo ~us Tac. *Hist.* 1.88; ut omni tributo ~i in posterum Coi .. insulam colerent *Ann.* 12.61.

**b** (w. *ab*).

▸ animus a talibus factis ~us et integer esse dicetur Cic. *Inv.* 2.24; eligas censeo aliquod oppidum ~um a bello, dum haec decernuntur Cael. *Fam.* 8.16.5; si quis etiam a culpa ~os in amicitiam eius inciderat Sal. *Cat.* 14.4; 51.1; in .. locum Scythico ~um mutabor ab arcu Ov. *Pont.* 1.1.79; spicula .. forfice ibi comminui debent, ~umque ab his telum educi Cels. 7.5.2.c; uocabat .. nomina maiorum .. quorum uirtute ~i a securibus et tributis intemerata coniugum et liberorum corpora retinerent Tac. *Ann.* 12.34; apud Caecilium .. pigra istaec omnia et a rerum dignitate atque gratia ~a sunt Gel. 2.23.19.

**c** (w. gen.).

▸ fraus absit, ~as caedis habete manus Ov. *Ars* 1.642; ~a rationis animalia V. Max. 8.11.ext.4; cum requiem suam non ~am fore dignitatis .. pollicitus esset Sen. *Dial.* 10.4.3; composuit .. litteras .. uerbis magnificis, rerum ~as Tac. *Ann.* 15.8; iam (Philemon) animae ~us Apul. *Fl.* 16.

**4** Bearing or conveying nothing; esp. *~a manu* or *~is manibus abire*, etc., to go away, etc., empty-handed.

▸ Penios adest .. non ~os: namque ille tulit radicitus altas fagos Catul. 64.288; quid .. Alcinoi laudem pomaria uosque, qui numquam ~i prodistis in aethera, rami? Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.82; cantabit ~us coram latrone uiator Juv. 10.22; non .. ~a debebis per illas tenebras incedere, sed offas polentae .. ambabus gestare manibus Apul. *Met.* 6.18; (*w.* ab) neque quisquam a telis ~us, sed .. ferrum alius, alius saxi raudus miserat Acc. *trag.* 262;—rapuit .. cruentus uictor ab ignota uoltus ceruice recisos dum ~a pudet ire manu Luc. 2.113; Mart. 6.72.5; ne prorsus ~is manibus redirem Apul. *Met.* 3.17; (*in fig. phr.*) nemo horum (*i.e. philosophers*) .. non uenientem ad se beatiorem .. dimittet, nemo quemquam ~is a se manibus abire patietur Sen. *Dial.* 10.14.5.

**b** (of a beast of burden) having no load.

▸ ligno .., quod gerebam, .. uendito ~um me (*i.e. a donkey*) ducens Apul. *Met.* 7.20; 9.39.

**5** Devoid of features, ornaments, etc., plain, bare; (esp., of a surface for writing) blank.

▸ an melior, .. cum uxorem comoedus agit ..? mulier nempe ipsa uidetur, non persona, loqui; ~a et plana omnia dicas infra uentriculum Juv. 3.96; eum .. accubantem exiguo .. grabatulo .. inuenio. assidebat pedes uxor et mensa ~a posita Apul. *Met.* 1.22; (*cf.*) cum ~as posito uelamine costas denudauit ouis Calp. *Ecl.* 5.72;—dextra tenet ferrum (*i.e. a stylus*), ~am tenet altera ceram Ov. *Met.* 9.522; cum donat ~as poeta chartas Mart. 14.10.2; relinquendae .. erunt ~ae tabellae in quibus libera adiciendi sit excursio Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.32; Suet. *Nero* 17.

**b** (of a site) not occupied by buildings.

▸ deformis urbs .. ruinis erat; ~as areas occupare et aedificare, si possessores cessarent Suet. *Ves.* 8.5; siue .. ~us locus sit .. siue cuicumque permisit aedificatus Ulp. *dig.* 39.1.20.2.

**6** (of ground, air, etc.) Unobstructed, clear, open, vacant.

▸ eas (uias) facivnto pateant ~aeqve sient *CIL* 1.585.28; elati (*sc. charioteers*) sublime uidentur aera per ~um ferri Verg. *G.* 3.109; iam ~o laetam caelo .. et alis plaudentem .. columbam *A.* 5.515; turbo, quem pueri magno in gyro ~a atria circum .. exercent 7.379; uti (uasa aerea) nullum parietem tangant circaque habeant locum ~um Vitr. 5.5.1; equitibus ceteris .. submotis, spatio, quod ~i interiacebat campi, aduersos concitant equos Liv. 8.7.9; publicani per ~um submoto locum cuneo inruperunt 25.3.18; 30.34.8; canis in ~o leporem cum .. aruo uidit Ov. *Met.* 1.533; placere .. circa riuos .. utraque ex parte quinos pedes ~os relinqui ita ut neque monumentum in is locis neque aedificium .. ponere .. liceret *S.C.* in Fron. *Aq.* 127; per hoc limen ~um et ab ostiariis liberum fortuna non transit Sen. *Dial.* 2.15.5; rure ~o potitur et aperto aethere innocuus errat *Phaed.* 501; diductis in latera turmis ~um medio relinquit iter quo Varum equitesque eius reciperet Tac. *Hist.* 3.16; Gel. 16.5.3;—(*neut. as noun*) neque in ~um poterunt se extendere rami Verg. *G.* 2.287; haec in ~o si tanta potentia rerum est, hoc plura efficiant infra clusaeque necesse est *Aetna* 317; Vitelliani tormenta in aggerem uiae contulerant ut tela ~o atque aperto excuterentur Tac. *Hist.* 3.23.

**b** free from crowds or bustle.

▸ mihi iam non regia Roma, sed ~um Tibur placet Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.45; adrasum quendam ~a tonsoris in umbra 1.7.50; ingenium sibi quod ~as desumpsit Athenas 2.2.81; ~is quod sedem figere Cumis destinet atque unum ciuem donare Sibyllae Juv. 3.2; pannosus ~is aedilis Vlubris 10.102.

**c** free or available (for some purpose).

▸ aspice .. quanto cum fastu .. circumspectemus ~am Romanis uatibus aedem (*i.e. the Palatine Library*) Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.94; Thraecas .. plerosque, ut ad rapiendum ~as manus haberent, inermes ad caedem praebet Liv. 38.40.12; consul rogat socrum, ut aliquam partem aedium ~am faceret, quo Hispala immigraret 39.14.2;—(*transf.*) creditur necato filio ~am domum scelestis nuptiis fecisse Sal. *Cat.* 15.2; Liv. 1.46.9.

**7** Not subject to any condition, claim, or other legal restraint, clear, unrestricted.

▸ 'petisse', inquit, 'suam partem Roscium a Flauio confiteor, ~am et integram reliquisse Fanni concedo' Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 52; domus illa mea prope tota ~a est (*i.e. free from religious obligation*); uix pars aedium mearum decima ad Catuli porticum accessit *Dom.* 116; si serui usus fructus legatus est, cuius testator quasi ministerio ~o utebatur Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.27.2; quotiens .. aliquid ius fundi emeretur, cauendum putat esse Labeo per te non fieri, quo minus eo iure uti possit, quia nulla eiusmodi iuris ~a traditio esset Javol. *dig.* 8.1.20.

**b** *in ~um uendere*, to sell (the property of a state debtor) on clear terms, i.e. without any favourable concessions to him; sim. *in ~um uenalis pendere*, to be put up for sale in this way.

▸ qvam legem eos, qvi romae aerario praeervnt, .. praedibvs praedisqve vendvndis dicere oporteret, avt si lege praediatoria emptorem non inveniet, qvam legem in ~om vendendis dicere oporteret *CIL* 2.1964.4.55;—ad eas rei familiaris angustias decidit, ut cum obligatam aerario fidem liberare non posset, in ~um lege praediatoria uenalis pependerit sub edicto praefectorum Suet. *Cl.* 9.2.

**8** (of a place, seat, etc.) Unoccupied, empty, deserted.

▸ classem instructam atque ornatam fuisse .. nullum ~um (*i.e. unmanned*) tractum esse remum Cic. *Ver.* 5.135; qui .. rostra iam diu ~a locumque illum .. a tribunicia uoce desertum oppresserat *Clu.* 110; Clodi uestibulum ~um .. nuntiabatur *Att.* 4.3.5; cum condicionem ferret, ut oppido excederent idque sibi ~um traderent *B. Afr.* 25.3; regina e speculis ut .. ~os sensit sine remige portus Verg. *A.* 4.588; desertam ~o Minoida litore *Aetna* 22; qui aedificandi Romae pigritia occupatis ibi ~is tectis Veios se contulerant Liv. 6.4.5; ut et arcem relictam ab hostibus et ~a uidit castra 29.8.1; magis uerendum, ne ~as desertasque urbes inuenirent Sen. *Ben.* 6.31.2; uox accidit aures flebile succedens .. attoniti pressere gradum ~umque secuntur uocis iter V. Fl. 2.454; si libuit .. adhibere clientem, tertia ne ~o cessaret culcita lecto Juv. 5.17; quotiens .. ~o clusoque sonant fora sola theatro 6.68; (*neut. as noun, in fig. phr.*) libera per ~um posui uestigia princeps, non aliena meo pressi pede Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.21; (*cf., of a riderless horse*) par numerus peditum .. in uicem prolapsorum equitum ~os capientium ad pugnam equos Liv. 44.26.3;—(*w. abl. denoting missing occupant, etc.*) ~is occursu hominum uiis Liv. 5.41.5; ~a omnis Hispaniae ora classibus Punicis erat 27.17.6; locum hominibus plenum, amicis ~um Sen. *Ben.* 6.34.4; extrema Gallicae orae ~a cultoribus Tac. *Hist.* 4.12;—(*w.* ab) ~o non modo a bonis sed etiam a liberis atque inani foro Cic. *Red. Sen.* 18; quod is locus ab omni turba id temporis ~us esset *Fin.* 5.1; ~o ab hostibus mari Liv. 37.13.6; Curt. 8.13.27.

**b** (mil.) having no defenders, unprotected, exposed.

▸ si forte Pompeius ~am existimans Italiam eo traiecisset exercitum Caes. *Civ.* 3.29.3; ut maritima oppida post se ne ~a relinqueret praesidioque firmata .. muniret *B. Afr.* 9.2; ubi uos separatim sibi quisque consilium capitis .. eo fit, ut impetus fiat in ~am rem publicam Sal. *Cat.* 52.23; Perseus .. egredi Macedoniae finibus non ausus, ne qua in regnum ~um inrumperent Romani Liv. 43.18.1; ~am tam uicino hosti relinquere Italiam Vell. 2.110.3; ne omnibus copiis in terrestre iter uersis ~o mari classis adceleraret Tac. *Hist.* 2.14; 3.47; nec quicquam ultra formidinis: ~a castella, senum coloniae *Ag.* 32.4; (*neut. as noun*) quo ne per ~um Romano incurreret hostis Hor. *S.* 2.1.37;—(*w. abl.*) ~um .. praesidiis naualibus terrestribusque regnum Attali Antiochum inuasisse Liv. 32.8.10;—(*w.* ab) quod (oppidum) ~um ab defensoribus esse audiebat Caes. *Gal.* 2.12.2; classis .. ~a a defensoribus stabat *B. Afr.* 62.4; Liv. 28.20.2.

**c** (of a bed or sim.) not shared, solitary; (of a person) sleeping alone.

▸ liber eram et ~o meditabar uiuere lecto Prop. 2.2.1; secubat in ~o sola puella toro Ov. *Am.* 3.10.2; haec bello ~os .. lugebat thalamos, Murro spoliata marito Sil. 2.555; (*w. abl. denoting missing occupant*) legitima ~us dum coniuge lectus Ov. *Met.* 10.437;— ~os nox sobria torquet amantis Prop. 3.17.11.

**d** (poet., of the body) not tenanted by the soul, lifeless.

▸ nudus in egregii ~um iam corpus amici procidit Stat. *Theb.* 9.47.

**9** (leg., of land or other property) Not assigned to, or taken up by, anyone; (also applied to the occupancy of such property).

▸ necesse est .. istum fundum .. ostendas te aut ~um possedisse aut usu tuum fecisse *Rhet. Her.* 4.40; cum ille confirmaret sese .. praedia ~a filio traditurum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 26; ~um .. agrum nuper ex hostibus captum plebi diuidere Liv. 4.51.6; ut (aquae) petitoribus ex ~is dari possint Fron. *Aq.* 109; non .. omnis ager centuriatus in assignationem cecidit, sed et multa ~a relicta sunt Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.127; si qua pars ~a relicta fuerit, ex ea (Titium) heredem esse Cels. *dig.* 28.5.60(59).1; ne bona hereditaria ~a sine domino diutius iacerent Ulp. *dig.* 38.9.1; (*neut. as noun applied to land*) omisso sui alienique discrimine in ~o aedificant Liv. 5.55.4; ut in ~o uagaretur cupiditas priuatorum 42.19.2;—ista .. doctrinae .. possessio, in quam homines quasi caducam atque ~am abundantes otio, nobis occupatis, inuolauerunt Cic. *de Orat.* 3.122; vt .. de praedis patvlcensivm recederent ~amqve possessionem traderent *CIL* 10.7852.11; Gaius *Inst.* 4.131[a]; ~a possessio emptori tradita non intellegitur, si .. creditores bona possideant Paul. *dig.* 19.1.2.1; (*transf.*) filia minor Ptolomaei regis ~am possessionem regni sperans ad Achillam sese ex regia traiecit Caes. *Civ.* 3.112.10; Antiochum in ~am Europae possessionem uenturum Liv. 35.12.2.

**b** (of an office or position) vacant, unfilled; (of a territory) having no ruler or governor.

▸ in loca ~a ut patricii cooptarentur Liv. 5.10.10; Blaesis sacerdotia, integra eorum domo destinata, conuulsa distulerat, tunc ut ~a contulit in alios Tac. *Ann.* 6.40; (*neut. as noun*) adrepe officiosus, ut et scribare secundus heres et, si quis casus puerum egerit Orco, in ~um uenias Hor. *S.* 2.5.50;—ne uos magno labore credatis Bessum ~um regnum occupaturum Curt. 6.3.12; Syriam prouinciam Agricolae destinari, ~am tum morte Atili Rufi consularis Tac. *Ag.* 40.1; uicto Vononi perfugium Armenia fuit, ~a tunc interque Parthorum et Romanas opes infida *Ann.* 2.3; Iaso post auectam Medeam .. inanem mox regiam Aeetae ~osque Colchos repetiuit 6.34; 12.50.

**c** (of a potential marriage partner or sim., usu. a woman) not attached to anyone, free.

▸ qui .. te .. semper ~am, semper amabilem sperat Hor. *Carm.* 1.5.10; improbe, tolle manus! quam tangis, nostra futura est .. elige de ~is, quam non sibi uindicet alter Ov. *Ep.* 19.149; Iuno Irin ad Hersilien (*i.e. Romulus' widow*) descendere .. imperat et ~ae sua sic mandata referre *Met.* 14.831; (Messalina) in C. Silium .. ita exarserat ut Iuniam Silanam .. matrimonio eius exturbaret ~oque adultero poteretur Tac. *Ann.* 11.12; 13.44; (*m. as noun*) habere orbas priuilegium: sed ~is indicere nuptias, non occupatis Quint. *Decl.* 376(p.417,l.16).

**d** (of a ruler, etc.) not committed to any cause or alliance.

▸ comitabantur .. Agrippa Sohaemusque reges et auxilia regis Antiochi ualidaque .. Arabum manus, multi quos urbe atque Italia sua quemque spes acciuerat occupandi principem adhuc ~um Tac. *Hist.* 5.1.

**10** (of time) Not taken up with (other) activities or affairs, unoccupied, idle.
▸ etiamsi spatium ad dicendum nostro commodo ~osque dies habuissemus Cic. *Ver.* 56; cum ~i temporis nihil haberem .. haec dictaui ambulans *Att.* 2.23.1; Simylus interea ~a non cessat in hora *Mor.* 53; a munientibus ad pugnantes introrsum uersi ~am noctem operi dedere Liv. 3.28.7; proxima lux ~a est (*i.e. not a festival*), at tertia dicta Quirino Ov. *Fast.* 2.475; Sen. *Nat.* 7.24.3; ut serues ~os inglorius annos Stat. *Theb.* 3.649; haec (*sc.* cogitatio) inter medios rerum actus aliquid inuenit ~i nec otium patitur Quint. *Inst.* 10.6.1; ~um tempus, quod ante aditam hereditatem .. intercessit, ad usucapionem heredi procedit Paul. *dig.* 41.3.31.5; (*w.* ad) mihi .. omne tempus est ad meos libros ~um Cic. *Rep.* 1.14; Col. 12.4.1; (*w. dat.*) dum .. nullum uestro ~um sit tempus amori Luc. 3.26;—(*w. abl. denoting affairs*) cum iste punctum temporis nullum ~um peccato praeterire passus sit Cic. *Ver.* 1.103; ut nullum tempus ~um dimicatione esset Liv. 36.23.6; mollem ~amque laboribus egi .. uitam Ov. *Tr.* 5.3.9; Plin. *Pan.* 56.2;—(*w.* ab) quodam liberiore quam solebat et magis ~o ab interuentoribus die Cic. *Fat.* 2; annuum spatium .. quod ~um a bello atque ab hoste otiosum fuerat Caes. *Civ.* 3.3.1; (*in impers. const.*) postquam a bellis ~um fuit Col. 12.4.2.

**b** *~um est* (+ inf.), there is leisure (to).
▸ postquam remoto metu Punico simultates exercere ~um fuit Sal. *Hist.* 1.12; Tac. *Hist.* 2.38; (*ellipt.*) si, quod mallem, ~um tibi forte fuisset, nullum legisses crimen in Arte mea Ov. *Tr.* 2.239.

**11** (of a person) Free from (other) distractions or preoccupations, having leisure, disengaged, etc.
▸ te ~um redde nobis Cic. *Att.* 12.44.3; in longum sermonem me uocas, Attice; quem tamen .. suscipiam et, quoniam ~i sumus, dicam *Leg.* 1.13; ueteranas cohortis ~as .. habebant, ut quacumque regione pugnaretur integris uiribus auxilium ferendum opponi possent *B. Alex.* 2.3; Sertorius ~us hieme copias augere Sal. *Hist.* 2.35; si quid ~i sub umbra lusimus tecum Hor. *Carm.* 1.32.1; ~os .. pace Punica .. Romanos .. preces Atheniensium .. excitauerunt ad renouandum bellum Liv. 31.1.9; 37.25.2; utinam .. ~o iubeas hinc tibi pauca legi Ov. *Tr.* 2.558; sed ad haec ~i reuertemur Sen. *Nat.* 2.53.3; plura legant ~i, quibus otia tuta dedisti Mart. 12.4(5).3; is quo magis ~os quietis castris iussa exequeretur Tac. *Hist.* 1.80; arriperent ~i occupatos, integri fessos 4.17; dies .. mi ut satis sit uereor ad agendum; ne ~om esse me nunc ad narrandum credas Ter. *An.* 706;—(*w. abl.*) cum sumus necessariis negotiis curisque ~i Cic. *Off.* 1.13; (*w.* ab) censores, ~i ab operum locandorum cura .. ad mores hominum regendos animum aduerterunt Liv. 24.13.2; (*w. gen.*) mihi .. siue operum ~o (uenerat) gratus conuiua per imbrem uicinus Hor. *S.* 2.2.119;—(*of the eyes, feet*) ubi non liceat ~os seducere ocellos Prop. 1.9.27; seu pedibus ~is illi spatiosa teretur porticus Ov. *Ars* 1.491.

**b** (of the mind or thoughts).
▸ si es animo ~o, expone nobis quod quaerimus Cic. *Brut.* 20; ut animum ~um ad res difficilis scribendas adferam *Att.* 12.38a.1(3); cum (animus) ita solutus est et ~us ut ei plane nihil sit cum corpore *Div.* 1.113; cetera, quae ~as tenuissent carmine mentes Verg. *G.* 3.3; hoc .. te, Galle, monemus .. (id tibi ne ~o defluat ex animo) Prop. 1.20.2; ne ~a mens .. inanes sibi metus fingeret Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.7; 8.19.2.

**c** (of the ears, as ready to listen).
▸ ~as auris .. adhibe ueram ad rationem Lucr. 1.50; si quis bella tibi .. pugnata .. dicat et his uerbis ~as permulceat auris Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.26; hi (rumores) ~as inplent sermonibus aures Ov. *Met.* 12.56; ille .. consulere se uolentibus ~as aures accommodauit V. Max. 5.8.3; *Buc. Eins.* 1.2.

**d** (of inanim. things) not put to use; also, redundant, otiose.
▸ illa .. propria magis prudentiae quam eloquentiae; qua tamen in causa est ~a prudentia? Cic. *Orat.* 44; cessat opus; ~ae conticuere molae Ov. *Fast.* 6.348; quae numquam ~o solita est cessare nouali .. senescit humus *Pont.* 1.4.13; si .. eam pecuniam .. uel amisisset uel ~am habuisset Afric. *dig.* 19.5.24;—sine causa spiritum (*i.e. one's life*) tanquam rem ~am impendere Petr. 102.7; ~ane et inanis sit istaec productio (*i.e. the extension of a word by a suffix*) .. an extrema illa particula habeat aliquid suae propriae significationis Gel. 11.15.6.

**12 a** Free from emotional entanglements, fancy-free.
▸ nos proelia uirginum .. cantamus ~i, siue quid urimur, non praeter solitum leues Hor. *Carm.* 1.6.19; is poterit felix una remanere puella, qui numquam ~o pectore liber erit Prop. 1.10.30; uror et in ~o pectore regnat amor Ov. *Am.* 1.1.26; *Met.* 1.520.

**b** free from anxieties or misgivings.
▸ postquam Rutilium consedisse iam et animo ~om accepit Sal. *Jug.* 52.6.

**uadimōnium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [vas¹ + -mōnivm]

**1** A guarantee that a defendant will appear before the magistrate at an appointed date (orig. made by sureties, *uades*, later taking the form of a verbal contract between defendant and plaintiff).
▸ ut nemo tam rusticanus homo .. Romam ex ullo municipio ~i causa uenerit, quin sciret iura omnia praetoris urbani nutu .. gubernari Cic. *Ver.* 5.34; ~ium concipere (*i.e. draw up*) *Q. fr.* 2.13.3; nemo erat .. quin aut ~io teneretur aut in reos referretur *B. Alex.* 49.3; huic quidam Laphystius .. ~ium cum uellet imponere, quod cum illo se lege agere diceret Nep. *Timol.* 5.2; aptius hae capiant ~ia garrula cerae Ov. *Am.* 1.12.23; quid si .. ualetudinarius fenerator .. per ~ia asses suos in ipsis morbi accessionibus uindicat? Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.3; Mart. 14.136(135).1; fiunt .. ~ia quibusdam ex causis pura, id est sine satisdatione, quibusdam cum satisdatione, quibusdam iureiurando, quibusdam recuperationibus suppositis Gaius *Inst.* 4.185;—(*transf.*) ubi tu's qui me conuadatu's es Veneriis ~iis? sisto ego tibi me et mihi contra itidem ut sistas suadeo. — adsum; nam is apsim, hau recusem quin mihi male sit Pl. *Cur.* 162.

**2** (phrs.):

**a** *~ium facere*, To make a *uadimonium* or undertaking to appear in court at a future date; sim. *~ium promittere* (sometimes w. acc. of direction, advl. phr., etc., expr. the venue of the case).
▸ praetores .. tribunalia ad Piscinam publicam posuerunt; eo ~ia fieri iusserunt Liv. 23.32.4; (Scipio) tribunal suum adeuntis in aedem, quae intra moenia hostium erat, ~ia in posterum diem facere iussit V. Max. 3.7.1a; dicere si temptes aliquid tacitusue recedas, tantumdem est: feriunt pariter, ~ia deinde irati faciunt Juv. 3.298; cum .. in ius uocatus fuerit aduersarius neque eo die finiri potuerit negotium, ~ium ei faciendum est, id est ut promittat se certo die sisti Gaius *Inst.* 4.184; (*w. gen. defining security*) quantae pecuniae .. fieri debeat ~ium 3.224; (*transf.*) quid nunc cessas? conliga (*sc.* me). — ilicet! ~ium ultro mihi hic facit Pl. *Epid.* 685;—cum omni ratione .. illi calumniarentur, promittunt Herbitenses ~ium Syracusas Cic. *Ver.* 3.78; 5.141; *Tul.* 20; qvei ita ~ivm romam ex decreto eivs .. non promeisserit avt se sponsione .. non defenderit *CIL* 1.592.2.22; e militibus, qui in iure apud eum (*sc.* Scipionem) stabant, interrogauit quispiam ex more, in quem diem locumque ~ium promitti iuberet Gel. 6(7).1.9; (*of a surety*) uas appellatus qui pro altero ~ium promittebat Var. *L.* 6.74.

**b** *~ium sistere*, to answer to one's *uadimonium*, present oneself in court at the appointed date; sim. *~ium obire*; also *ad ~ium uenire*, *ad ~ium occurrere*, etc.
▸ quid si ~ium capite obuoluto stitisses? Cato *orat.* 192; Cic. *Quinct.* 30; ut nullum illa (*sc.* Fuluia) stiterit ~ium sine Attico, sponsor omnium rerum fuerit Nep. *Att.* 9.4; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.14(228N);—~ium mihi non obiit quidam socius ..; postulone a praetore ut eius bona mihi possidere liceat ..? Cic. *Quinct.* 54; tu .. Q. Roscium pro opera ac labore, quod cognitor fuisset, quod ~ia obisset, rogasti ut Fannio daret HS CCCIↃↃↃ *Q. Rosc.* 38; Plin. *Ep.* 8.12.3; Paul. *Fest.* p.147M;—ad ~ium non uenit Cic. *Quinct.* 52; sex superant uersus: te, qui ad ~ia curris, non moror Prop. 4.2.57; ut .. litigatorum plerique, quod occurrere absentes ad ~ium non possent, causa caderent Suet. *Cal.* 39.1; (*of a surety*) cum ad ~ium aduocatus descenderem Sen. *Ep.* 8.6.

**c** *~ium deserere*, to fail to answer to one's *uadimonium*.
▸ non dubitaui cum ~ium desertum esset, bona proscribere Cic. *Quinct.* 56; *Catil.* 2.5; ~ium promittimus, tamen deserti non in omnes datur actio: deserentem uis maior excusat Sen. *Ben.* 4.39.4; Plin. *Nat.* pr.24.

**d** *~ium differre*, (of a litigant or magistrate) to postpone the date appointed for appearance in court.
▸ (Quinctius) cum ceteris quae habebat ~ia differt ut expeditus in Galliam proficisci posset Cic. *Quinct.* 23; *Att.* 2.7.2; quisquis uicisse se putat cum ~ium distulit Sen. *Ep.* 54.3; iudex (expirauit) dum ~ium differri iubet Plin. *Nat.* 7.182; Juv. 3.213; (*poet., of the hour of adjournment*) cum modo distulerint raucae ~ia quartae (*sc.* horae) Mart. 8.67.3.

**e** *res est in ~ium*, matters are at the stage between the defendant's giving of a *uadimonium* and his appearance in court.
▸ res conuenire nullo modo poterat .. itaque ex eo tempore res esse in ~ium coepit Cic. *Quinct.* 22.

**3** (transf., sometimes w. direct allusion to legal phrs. in sense 2) The fulfilment of an undertaking, keeping of an appointment, or sim.; *aliquem ~ium* (pred. acc.) *sistere*, to present someone as fulfilment of a promise.
▸ orta dies .. cum luce refert operum ~ia terris Man. 1.244; non ad dies .. praefinitos expectari tempestatum ~ia Plin. *Nat.* 18.231; prohinc epulare ~ium differamus Apul. *Met.* 3.12; (mulier) uaesania praeceps promissae libidinis flagitat ~ium 10.4; iam dies aderat diuino destinatus ~io 11.23; (*cf.*) cvm lege perenni sisti qvae cvnctos ivbet ad ~ia mortis (*i.e. to keep their appointment with death*) *CIL* 6.20674.27;—cohortem nostram .. ante ipsas fores .. uelut expilationis ~ium sistimus Apul. *Met.* 4.18; iam tibi .. amatorem illum alacrem ~ium sistam 9.22.

**uādō** ~ere (uāsī) *intr.* [cogn. w. vadvm; cf. Eng. *wade*, OHG *watan*] To advance, proceed, go (esp. with rapid, violent, or purposeful movement).
▸ ferro rem repetunt, regnumque petunt, ~unt solida ui Enn. *Ann.* 273; ludunt alea studiose .. inde ad comitium ~unt Tit. *orat.* 2; te longo ab itere cerno huc ~ere Acc. *trag.* 499; ad eum postridie mane ~ebam, cum haec scripsi Cic. *Att.* 4.10.2; ~it .. in eundem carcerem .. Socrates, eodem scelere iudicum quo .. Theramenes *Tusc.* 1.97; uaga ~it animam agens comitata tympano Attis Catul. 63.31; Romani .. super occisorum corpora ~ere Sal. *Jug.* 94.6; per tela, per hostis ~imus haud dubiam in mortem Verg. *A.* 2.359; ille ducem haud timidis ~entem passibus aequat 6.263; ~ite et haec memores regi mandata referte 11.176; Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.28; reiecto quae libera ~it amictu Prop. 2.23.13; ~entem inde qua per trepidam turbam cruento mucrone sibi ipse fecerat uiam Liv. 2.12.8; inferenda sunt signa et ~endum in hostem 7.24.6; per .. patentia ruinis agmina armatorum in urbem ~ebant 21.11.9; 26.41.13; Luc. 7.33; alii quantum corpus sinebat ~ere in mare Tac. *Ann.* 14.8; iam nunc in balnea salua fronte licet ~as Juv. 11.205; (*w. acc. of destination*) cum primam plateam ~imus, uento .. lumen .. extinguitur Apul. *Met.* 2.32; (*w. dat. of advantage*) cui ~is Hibero (ei mihi) uel saeuo coniunx non una Gelono? V. Fl. 7.235; (*w. sup.*) qui comminus ausus ~ere contemptum reges Stat. *Theb.* 3.101;—(*of animals*) cum feras bestias uideamus alacres et erectas ~ere, ut alteri bestiae noceant *Rhet. Her.* 2.29; cum .. elephanti per media castra ~entes stragem tabernaculorum .. facerent Liv. 26.6.8; (*cf., of a constellation*) Sagittipotens .. post hunc ore fero Capricornus ~ere pergit Cic. *Arat.* 572(326);—(*w. ref. to travel in a boat or vehicle*) sublatis ancoris ad hostem ~it Liv. 22.19.6; corpus ut adspexit, lacrimis auriga profusis restitit; hunc tali corripit illa (*sc.* Tullia) sono; '~is an expectas pretium pietatis amarum? ..' Ov. *Fast.* 6.607;—(*transf.*) in eundem conuentum Carietes et Vennenses .. ~unt (*i.e. are attached to the same juridical area*) Plin. *Nat.* 3.26; tertius (conuentus) Apameam ~it Plin. *Nat.* 5.106.

**b** (in fig. context).
▸ ardua per praeceps gloria ~at iter Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.74; decessit filius tuus .. hoc (*i.e. towards death*) omnis ista quae in foro litigat .. turba dispari gradu ~it Sen. *Dial.* 6.11.2; ~it animus in praeceps sciens *Phaed.* 179; sedere coepit sententia haec, pariterque et eruditum uulgus et rude in eam cursu ~it Plin. *Nat.* 2.23; (*w. internal acc.*) qui inter laudem uituperationemque mediam uiam ~unt Apul. *Pl.* 2.19.

**c** (of things, esp. natural forces); (of lines or sim.) to extend (in a given direction).
▸ sol per siderum spatia ~ens dilatat contrahitque dies Vitr. 9.8.10; illa (*sc.* flumina) .. nauigabili cursu ~entia Sen. *Ben.* 4.5.3; dicendi uelocitatem inreuocabilem ac sine lege ~entem *Ep.* 40.8; equi porrecta per armos .. campis hostilibus umbram fert abies obnixa genu ~itque uirum ui, ~it equum V. Fl. 6.236; amnem per abrupta ~entem Flor. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.10);—scinditur .. Euphrates .. et parte laeua in Mesopotamiam ~it Plin. *Nat.* 5.90; septima diuisio ab altera Caspii maris ora incipit, ~it super Callatim, Bosporum 6.218; caelum diuiditur in circulos quinque .. per quos oblicus circulus ~it cum duodecim signis Amp. 1.4.

**d** *pedibus ~ere in sententiam alicuius* (and sim.), (in senatorial procedure) to make known one's support for a motion by walking over to the appropriate side at the division (in quots., transf.).
▸ haec mecum ipse disputans fores Milonis accedo et, quod aiunt, pedibus in sententiam meam ~do (*i.e. I act upon my resolution*) Apul. *Met.* 2.7; (*cf.*) talibus dictis non pedibus, sed totis animis latrones in eius ~unt sententiam 6.32.

**e** (pregn.) to proceed on one's way, depart.
▸ Lentulus Spinther hodie apud me; cras mane ~it Cic. *Att.* 14.11.2; ~e ergo et cede seueri iugeribus campi quem neglegis Juv. 2.131.

**uador** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* [vas¹ + -ō¹] (of a plaintiff) To accept sureties from (the other party) for his appearance or reappearance in court at an appointed date (sometimes = to institute proceedings against).
▸ pulmentum .. eripuit ei miluos; homo ad praetorem deplorabundus uenit; infit ibi postulare .. ut sibi liceret miluom ~arier Pl. *Aul.* 319; ~atur hic me. — utinam uades desint, in carcere ut sis *Per.* 289; debere tibi dicis Quinctium, procurator negat; ~ari uis, promittit; in ius uocas, sequitur; iudicium postulas, non recusat Cic. *Quinct.* 61; tot uadibus accusator ~atus est reum Liv. 3.13.8; Ov. *Rem.* 665; (*w. acc. indicating venue of case*) cum ex Leontino usque Lilybaeum aliquem ~aretur Cic. *Ver.* 3.38; tunc respondere ~ato (*i.e. the plaintiff*) debebat; quod ni fecisset, perdere litem Hor. *S.* 1.9.36.

**b** (w. pass. force, of the defendant).
▸ (*pf. pple.*) nec mihi amatore hoc opus nec tricone ~ato Lucil. 416;—(*transf.*) qui abire hinc nullo pacto possim, si uelim; ita me ~atum amore uinctumque attines Pl. *Bac.* 181; plane memineris .. mihi (*i.e. Isis*) reliqua uitae tuae curricula adusque terminos ultimi spiritus ~ata Apul. *Met.* 11.6;—(*inf. as impers. pass.*) Scipio manum ad ipsam .. arcem protendens: 'perendie' inquit 'sese sistant illo in loco.' atque ita factum: die tertio, in quem ~ari iusserat, oppidum captum est, eodemque eo die in arce eius oppidi ius dixit Gel. 6(7).1.11.

**uadōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vadvm + -ōsvs] Full of shallows or shoals.
▸ aggerem ab utraque parte litoris iaciebat, quod his locis erat ~um mare Caes. *Civ.* 1.25.5; Sal. *Jug.* 78.2; amnis .. ~i accola Volturni Verg. *A.* 7.728; ~um ostium portus Liv. 37.14.6; Syrtis .. ~as Man. 4.600; Garunna .. diu ~us et uix nauigabilis fertur Mela 3.21; Plin. *Nat.* 6.82; Tac. *Ann.* 1.70;—(*of land surrounded by shallows*) ~is litoribus V. Max. 8.7.ext.1; ~as Cycladas Stat. *Ach.* 1.389;—(*of the bed of a shallow river*) Ticinus .. stagna ~o perspicuus seruat turbari nescia fundo Sil. 4.82;—(*of travel through shallow water*) inde ~a nauigatio, palustri similis .. peragitur Plin. *Nat.* 6.99.

**uadum** ~ī *neut.* Also **uadus** ~ī *m.* [cogn. w. vādō; cf. ON *vað* 'a ford'] Forms: m. collat. form in Var. in Serv. *A.* 1.112; Sal. *Hist.* 1.108; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.222(51N).

**1** A piece of water not too deep to wade in, a shallow.
► unda eiecit alteram. at in ~ost, iam facile enabit PL. *Rud.* 170; (pontus) litus .. ~o labente relinquit VERG. *A.* 11.628; per prima ~a paludis in aquam progressi .. sese immergunt LIV. 22.6.6; in litus passim naues egerunt, atque alii ~is, alii sicco litore excepti .. perfugere 22.19.12; 26.48.4; fit, ut ex stagno uel lacu uel flumine .. leuior (sit) .. (piscis) qui in alto quam qui in ~o uixit CELS. 2.18.9; sucinum .. inter ~a atque in ipso litore legunt TAC. *Ger.* 45.4; GEL. 6(7).8.7; (*poet.*) cur homines tantos natura parare non potuit, pedibus qui pontum per ~a possent transire LUCR. 1.200;—(*in fig. context, as representing a situation of safety*) haec propemodum iam esse in ~o salutis res uidetur PL. *Aul.* 803; omnis res est iam in ~o TER. *An.* 845.

**b** (spec., in a river) a ford.
► Rhodanus .. non nullis locis ~o transitur CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.2; ad flumen Axonam contenderunt .. ibi ~is repertis, partem suarum copiarum traducere conati sunt 2.9.4; illi ~um fluminis Sicoris temptare, si transire possent *Civ.* 1.83.4; 3.37.1; LIV. 38.12.9; Nessus adit membrisque ualens scitusque ~orum 'officio' que 'meo ripa sistetur in illa haec' ait OV. *Met.* 9.108; CURT. 4.9.21; nec quaerere pontem nec ~a, sed duris fluuium superare lacertis LUC. 4.150; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.12; dispositae per omnem ripam stationes quae Germanos ~o arcerent TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; *Ann.* 2.11;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cera ~um temptet rasis infusa tabellis, cera tuae primum conscia mentis eat OV. *Ars* 1.437; quaeras .. quo .. uiam facias ad mea uota ~o *Pont.* 4.12.50;—(*cf., applied to a ferry*) esse aliquos manes .. atque una transire ~um tot milia cumba JUV. 2.151.

**c** (app. transf., on anal. of Gk πόρος) a passage in the body.
► duc (*sc.* catulos) .. clari .. faces ad solis, ut omne exsudent uitium subeatque latentibus ultro quae facta est medicina ~is GRAT. 424.

**2** A shallow part of the sea in which ships are liable to go aground, shoal.
► erant inter duas classis ~a transitu angusto *B. Alex.* 14.5; tris (*sc. ships*) Eurus ab alto in breuia et syrtis urget, miserabile uisu, inliditque ~is VERG. *A.* 1.112; ~a dura lego saxis Lilybeia caecis 3.706; 10.291; captis quibusdam .. nauibus hostium, quas trepidatio in ~a intulerat, uictores reuertuntur LIV. 10.2.13; fallentia cursus ~a altioribus internata SEN. *Suas.* 2.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.128; Parium .. infame fragosis .. ~is V. FL. 2.622; iam nauibus cinis incidebat (*i.e. from Vesuvius*), .. iam ~um subitum ruinaque montis litora obstantia PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.11; (*cf.*) uiolento turbine saepe correptus .. fertur .. ad ~a leti LUCR. 5.1232;—(*in fig. phrs.*) emersisse iam e ~is et scopulos praeterueeta uidetur esse oratio mea CIC. *Cael.* 51; nunc a te (*i.e. it depends on you*), mea lux, ueniat me litora nauis seruato, an mediis sidat onusta ~is PROP. 2.14.30; illa .., ut in quodam ~o dubitationis haerens, .. unde potissimum caperet exordium, decunctatur APUL. *Met.* 10.3.

**3** The bottom, bed (of the sea); (also of wells or drains).
► emissam .. hiemem sensit Neptunus et imis stagna refusa ~is VERG. *A.* 1.126; HOR. *Epod.* 16.26; recentia cadauera ad ~um labi, intumescentia attolli PLIN. *Nat.* 2.233; terra .., hoc est ~o maris excauato, condi per hiemes torpedinem 9.57; neque in lutosis capta (ostrea) neque in harenosis, sed solido ~o 32.60; freta uersa ~is V. FL. 4.725;—uulpecula euasit puteo .. hircumque clauso liquit haerentem ~o PHAED. 4.9.12; ut illa e ~o exiliat uena, non e lateribus PLIN. *Nat.* 31.39; amnes .. imbrium mole concitati ~a ac latera (*sc.* cloacarum) quatiunt 36.105.

**b** the channel, bed (of a river).
► Cephisidas undas ut nondum liquidas, sic iam ~a nota secantes OV. *Met.* 1.370; (Belus amnis) ~o profundus, non nisi refuso mari harenas fatetur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.190; dum .. cernam te .. ~i dubium coeuntibus, Aufide, ripis SIL. 1.52.

**4** (in poetry, usu. pl.) The waters (of the sea, a river, etc., regardless of depth).
► (*of the sea*) ausi sunt ~a salsa cita decurrere puppi CATUL. 64.6; heu tot ~a fessis et tantum superesse maris VERG. *A.* 5.615; quae causa rates .. tot per ~a caerula uexit? 7.198; 10.208; Xerxis .. imperio bina coisse ~a PROP. 2.1.22; salutem mittit ab Euxinis hanc tibi Naso ~is OV. *Pont.* 4.9.2; Arctos .. numquam tincta ~is MAN. 5.695; GERM. *Arat.* 154; hunc .. Neptunus in altum abstulit implicuitque ~is V. FL. 2.27;—(*of a river*) fontis ~a sacra Numici VERG. *A.* 7.242; hanc Anien .. uidit .. raucaque de mediis sustulit ora ~is OV. *Am.* 3.6.52; placido quieta labitur Lethe ~o SEN. *Her. F.* 680; tepidi natabis lene Congedi ~um MART. 1.49.9; SIL. 14.231.

**uadus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. back-formation from VADVM] (of a stream) Shallow, fordable.
► Atax ex Pyrenaeo monte degressus .. exiguus ~usque est MELA 2.81.

**uadus**[2] ~ī *m.* var. of VADVM.

**uae** *interj.* [a cry of pain, cf. Goth. *wai*, Eng. *woe*] CONSTS.: esp. w. dat., rarely acc., of person concerned.

**1** (in exclams. of anguish or anguished foreboding) Alas (for)!
► (*w. dat.*) PL. *Mer.* 217; ~ misero mihi! uerba mihi data esse uideo *Mil.* 1433; ~ mihi! quid ego ago? *Mos.* 368; *Truc.* 342; ~ misero mi, quanta de spe decidi! TER. *Hau.* 250; *Ad.* 301; (*humorously, w. ref. to things*) ~ illis uirgis miseris, quae hodie in tergo morientur meo PL. *Capt.* 650; eccum Menaechmum uideo. ~ tergo meo *Men.* 275;—(*w. acc.*) uale, puella. iam Catullus obdurat, nec te requiret .. scelesta, ~ (*cj.*) te, quae tibi manet uita? CATUL. 8.15; ~ me, puto, concacaui me SEN. *Apoc.* 4.3.

**b** (without any pron., etc., parenth. to a sentence).
► Mantua ~ miserae nimium uicina Cremonae VERG. *Ecl.* 9.28; cum tu, Lydia .. cerea Telephi laudas bracchia, ~ meum .. tumet iecur HOR. *Carm.* 1.13.3; huic ego ~! demens narrabam fluminum amores! OV. *Am.* 3.6.101; hic mihi ~! miserae concutit ossa metus *Ep.* 3.82; ~ .. puto deus fio SUET. *Ves.* 23.4.

**2** (in denunciations of misfortune) Bad luck (to)! so much the worse (for)!; esp. ~ *uictis*, the exclamation attributed to Brennus after his capture of Rome.
► (*w. dat.*) illic homo aedis compilauit .. ~ illi qui tam indiligenter opseruauit ianuam PL. *As.* 273; carpere causidicus fertur mea carmina; qui sit nescio: si sciero, ~ tibi, causidice MART. 5.33.2; (*without pron., etc.*) centum paria .. induco. quis uetat? aude. ~ nisi coniues PERS. 6.50;—pondera ab Gallis allata iniqua et tribuno recusante additus ab insolente Gallo ponderi gladius, auditaque intoleranda Romanis uox, ~ uictis LIV. 5.48.9; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.17); (*as prov.*) quid ego huic homini faciam? satin ultro et argentum aufert et me inridet? — ~ uictis! PL. *Ps.* 1317; FEST. p.372M.

**b** (as a mere imprecation).
► ~ tibi, muricide homo. — qui tibi lubet male loqui? PL. *Epid.* 333; non ego te indutum foras exeire uidi pallam? — ~ capiti tuo! *Men.* 512; *Mos.* 1002; fastidiosus aedilis est: si quae inprobae sunt merces, iactat omnis. — ~ capiti atque aetati tuae! *Rud.* 374; defessus sum pultando. hoc postremumst. ~ uobis! *St.* 314;—(*w. acc.*) dabitur pol supplicium mihi de tergo uostro — ~ te! *As.* 481.

**uae-** see VĒ-.

**uafellus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VAFER + -LVS] (Dim. of VAFER).
► PAUL. *Fest.* p.7M.

**uafer** ~fra, ~frum, ~ferrimus *a.* [dub.] Clever in stratagem or contrivance, artful, cunning, ingenious, etc.
► qui conere noctu clanculum rus ire .. ~fer AFRAN. *com.* 48; linguam ~fram POMPON. *com.* 139; non sunt in disputando ~fri, non ueteratores, non malitiosi CIC. *Rep.* 3.26; somniorum ~ferrumus .. interpres *N.D.* 1.39; *Off.* 3.57; ~fer .. Sisyphus HOR. *S.* 2.3.21; Surrentina ~fer qui miscet faece Falerna uina 2.4.55; si ~fer unus et alter (senex) insidiatorem (*i.e. a captator*) .. fugerit 2.5.24; *Carm.* 3.7.12; qua ~fer eludi possit ratione maritus OV. *Ars* 3.611; consulto .. fui iuris Amore ~fer *Ep.* 19.30; Hannibalis ~fri mores V. MAX. 7.3.ext.8; omne ~fer uitium ridenti Flaccus amico tangit PERS. 1.116; 6.20; Hannibal, homo ~fer et magnus stelio PETR. 50.5; MART. 11.31.16.

**b** (of actions, words, etc.).
► nihil ab isto ~frum, nihil ueteratorium exspectaueritis CIC. *Ver.* 1.141; ~fri inscitia iuris (*i.e. of legal subtleties*) HOR. *S.* 2.2.131; inducta ~fris aquila monitis paruit PHAED. 2.6.14; nisi interrogationes ~ferrimas struxero SEN. *Ep.* 48.5; stigmata nec ~fra delebit Cinnamus arte MART. 6.64.26; argumentis .. ~fris ac fallaciosis GEL. 6(7).3.34.

**uaframentum** ~ī *neut.* [VAFER + -MENTVM] A clever stratagem.
► quantum imperium quam paruo interceptum est ~o! V. MAX. 7.3.ext.2; 7.3.ext.4; 7.3.ext.7.

**uafrē** *adv.* [VAFER + -Ē] Artfully, cleverly.
► nihil .. ~fre nec malitiose facere conatus est CIC. *Ver.* 2.132; ~fre Telluri inpressum osculum V. MAX. 7.3.2; SEN. *Con.* 2.1.35.

**uafritia** ~ae *f.* [VAFER + *-itia* (-IA)] Cleverness, ingenuity.
► factorum dictorumque genus a sapientia proximo deflexu ad ~ae (*cod.* uafriae) nomen progressum V. MAX. 7.3.intro.; non uacat mihi uerba dubie cadentia consectari et ~am in illis meam experiri SEN. *Ep.* 49.7.

**uagātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VAGOR[1] + -TIŌ] The action of shifting from place to place, wandering.
► qui .. nullis sedibus incerta ~one .. punitur APUL. *Soc.* 15;—(*transf.*) squamae (*sc. of a mullet*) .. uariantur et in incertas facies inter uitam ac mortem coloris est ~o SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.1.

**uagātrix** ~īcis *f.* [VAGOR[1] + -TRIX] A (female) wanderer.
► nocte ~ix SIS. *Mil.* 1.

**uagē** *adv.* [VAGVS + -Ē] So as to move in different directions over a wide area.
► ~ .. deerrarunt passim motus ab sensibus omnes LUCR. 3.860; qui solutis ordinibus ~ dissipati erant LIV. 22.29.5; ~ effusos per agros palatosque adortus 26.39.21.

**b** without systematic arrangement, haphazardly, higgledy-piggledy.
► res uarias .. in tot poematis .. sparsas et ~ disiectas .. eligere *Rhet. Her.* 4.3; exornationes uerborum, quas idcirco non ~ dispersimus, sed a superioribus separauimus 4.42; quae inspicienda sint in fulgure, passim et ~ dicunt (Etrusci), cum possint sic diuidere, quemadmodum ab Attalo philosopho .. diuisa sunt SEN. *Nat.* 2.48.2.

**uāgīna** ~ae *f.* [perh. cogn. w. Lith. *vóžiu* 'cover over with']

**1** The sheath (of a sword or sim.), scabbard.
► gladium .. e ~a eduxit et .. cruentum in ~am recondidit CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; gladium ~a uacuum in urbe non uidimus *Marc.* 17; CAES. *Gal.* 5.44.8; NEP. *Dat.* 11.4; dixit ~aque eripit ensem VERG. *A.* 4.579; 6.260; 10.475; OV. *Fast.* 2.793; milites .. destrictos iam .. gladios cruore uacuos ~is reddiderunt V. MAX. 8.9.2; gladium .. cuius ~a gemmis distinguitur SEN. *Ep.* 76.14; promptum ~a pugionem TAC. *Ann.* 15.54; JUV. 5.44; (*in a constellation*) sic (Orion) ~a ensis, pernici sic pede lucet GERM. *Arat.* 332;—(*in fig. phrs.*) uenale .. non eloquium tibi; ensisque ~a quiescit stringere ni iubeant amici STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.51; ut gladius .. situ robiginat, ita uox in ~a silentii condita .. hebetatur APUL. *Fl.* 17;—(*obsc.*) conueniebatne in ~am tuam machaera militis? PL. *Ps.* 1181.

**b** (applied to other protective cases).
► (*for protecting the point of an auger*) terebris ~as ex .. fraxino utilissimas fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 16.230;—(*applied to a frame used to shape a growing gourd*) cucurbita .. omni modo fastigatur, ~is maxime uitilibus, coniecta in eas postquam defloruit 19.70.

**2** (transf.) A natural structure resembling a sheath; (esp. applied to the sheath that encloses an ear of corn before it emerges).
► leones .. condito in corporis ~as unguium mucrone ne refringantur .. ingredi PLIN. *Nat.* 8.41; (*cf. w.* uelut) reperimus .. Hermotimi Clazomenii animam relicto corpore errare solitam .. donec cremato eo inimici .. remeanti animae ueluti ~am ademerint 7.174; uiscera .. uelut ~is inclusit prouidens natura 11.198;—frumentum dicunt quindecim diebus esse in ~is, quindecim florere VAR. *R.* 1.32.1; quae (spicae) primitus cum oriuntur neque plane apparent, qua sub latent herba, ea uocatur ~a, ut in qua latet conditum gladium 1.48.3; CIC. *Sen.* 51; *formula* in Plin. *Nat.* 18.14; FEST. p.253M.

**uāgīnula** ~ae *f.* [VĀGĪNA + -VLA] A sheath-like covering (in quot., applied to a husk).
► far in ~is suis seruant ad satus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.61.

**uāgiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī *intr.* [onomat., cf. Gk ἠχή, ἠχώ (*Faχ-)] (of babies) To utter cries of distress, wail.
► audiuisse uocem pueri uisust ~ientis TER. *Hec.* 517; VAR. in Gel. 16.17.2; CIC. *Fin.* 2.31; ut ex hac aetate repuerascam et in cunis ~iam *Sen.* 83; OV. *Met.* 10.513; ~ierunt ambo (*sc. infants*) pariter *Fast.* 2.405; 6.146; uos .. ~ire uelut infantes miserrimos SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.4; cum .. tibi ~iret tertius infans STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.35.

**b** (of a young goat, cf. VAR. *L.* 7.104; of hares).
► ~ientem matris hispidae fetum MART. 3.58.37;—leporum (est) ~ire SUET. fr.161(p.250Re).

**c** (w. cry as subj.).
► clamor ad caelum uoluendus per aethera ~it ENN. *Ann.* 531.

**?uagipennis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VAGVS + PENNA + -IS] Having restless wings, i.e. flapping.
► ~is (*cj.*) anates VAR. *Men.* 489.

**uāgītus** ~ūs *m.* [VĀGIŌ + -TVS[3]] A cry of distress, a wail, howl (uttered by a baby, etc.).
► (*of babies*) puer .. ~u .. locum lugubri complet LUCR. 5.226; auditae uoces ~us et ingens infantumque animae flentes VERG. *A.* 6.426; LIV. 1.4.6; ~us dedit ille miser (sensisse putares) OV. *Ep.* 11.85; GERM. *Arat.* 37; STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.105; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.21; SUET. *Tib.* 6.1; APUL. *Met.* 6.4; (*cf.*) ~us similes puerilibus haedum edentem OV. *Met.* 15.466;—(*of a person in pain*) neque noctem aurora secutast quae non audierit mixtos ~ibus aegris ploratus mortis comites LUCR. 2.579; (chirurgus) perinde faciat omnia, ac si nullus ex ~ibus alterius adfectus oriatur CELS. 7.pr.4.

**uagor**[1] ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also **uagō** ~āre, ~āuī. [VAGVS + -Ō[1]] FORMS: ~o, etc., mostly archaic, as in PL. *Mil.* 424, PAC. *trag.* 225, TURP. *com.* 121, ACC. *trag.* 409, SEPT. *poet.* 15, etc. (pf. ~*arunt* VAR. *Men.* 438).

**1** To go from place to place at will without definite direction, wander, roam.
► te adloquor .. quae circum uicinos ~as PL. *Mil.* 424; exul incerta ~at PAC. *trag.* 225; per sexennium ~ati Apuliam .. spolabantur QUAD. *hist.* 11; praedones eos qui tum .. toto mari dispersi ~abantur CIC. *Flac.* 30; ut quodam tempore homines nondum .. iure descripto fusi per agros ac dispersi ~arentur *Sest.* 91; hostem et ~ari et uias obsidere CAES. *Gal.* 3.23.7; 4.4.1; (Marius) ~ari passim ac modo laborantibus suis succurrere, modo hostis .. inuadere SAL. *Jug.* 98.1; ad quartam (*sc.* horam) iaceo; post hanc ~or, aut ego .. unguor oliuo HOR. *S.* 1.6.122; cantus .. dissonos ~antibus circa moenia turmatim barbaris audiebant LIV. 5.39.5; cum iter tutum non sit ~antibus passim per totam Siciliam Romanis 24.23.8; (Venus) per iuga, per siluas dumosaque saxa ~atur OV. *Met.* 10.535; CURT. 8.10.15; bacchatur demens (*sc.* Phoebas) .. spargitque ~anti obstantis tripodas LUC. 5.172; ut patriae quoque meae oblitus .. huc et illuc ~er per diuersa terrarum FLOR. *Verg.* p.184R; popinas inibat circumque uicos ~abatur ludibundus SUET. *Nero* 26.1;—(*of the mind or thoughts*) iuuat (animum) inter ipsa sidera ~antem diuitum pauimenta ridere SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.7;—(*transf.*) Berenice .. quondam uocata Hesperidum .. ~antibus Graeciae fabulis PLIN. *Nat.* 5.31;—(*fig., w. internal acc.*) me .. intactum thalamis et adhuc iuuenile ~antem fixisti STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.25.

**b** (of animals, birds, etc.).
► uolucres huc et illuc passim ~antes CIC. *Div.* 2.80; timidi dammae .. nunc interque canes et circum tecta ~antur VERG. *G.* 3.540; ~antur gregatim fere cuiusque generis squamosi PLIN. *Nat.* 9.56; quae Cecropio monte ~antur

apes **Mart.** 6.34.4; oues .. incustodito pastu ~antur **Apul.** *Met.* 6.11.

**c** (of ships, vehicles).

▸ naues .. Caesaris .. errabundae male ~abantur incertae locorum *B. Afr.* 21.3; praeter quam oram illi Punicas ~ari classes dedecus esse imperii sui duxerint **Liv.** 22.14.6; ut dissipatos tota acie currus ~ari sine rectoribus uidit **Curt.** 8.14.9.

**d** (pregn.) to wander beyond permitted limits, stray.

▸ metuo ut possiem (boues) in bubile reicere, ne ~entur **Pl.** *Per.* 319; licet omne ~etur securo custode pecus nocturnaque pastor claudere fraxinea nolit praesepia crate **Calp.** *Ecl.* 1.37;—(*in fig. phr.*) eam partem philosophiae .. quidam solam receperunt .. ceteras quasi extra utilitatem nostram ~antes reliquerunt **Sen.** *Ep.* 94.1.

**2** (of inanim. things) To move or be carried freely to and fro.

▸ rerum simulacra ~ari multa .. nulla ui cassaque sensu **Lucr.** 4.127; ut in eo (loco) uox quam clarissime ~ari possit **Vitr.** 5.3.5; (aequipondium) per puncta (*sc. of a steelyard*) ~ando quo longius paulatim ad extremum perducitur 10.3.4; utriusque naturae corpora efflare terras et sicci aliquid et umidi in toto aere ~ari **Sen.** *Nat.* 2.30.3; quisquis intrauit scopulos ~antes (*i.e. the Symplegades*) *Med.* 610; iniussa .. tela ~antur (*i.e. are thrown at random*) et fit saepe nefas iaculum temptante lacerto **Luc.** 6.78; garrulus in laxo cur anulus orbe (*i.e. a child's hoop*) ~atur? **Mart.** 14.169.1;—(*cf., of something seen in the imagination*) mors ante oculos dira ~atur [**Sen.**] *Oct.* 322.

**b** (of heavenly bodies, usu. of the 'planets' opp. the 'fixed stars'); *stellae ~antes* (and sim.), also *~antes* alone, the 'planets' (used by the ancients to include sun and moon).

▸ luna .. isdem spatiis ~atur quibus sol **Cic.** *N.D.* 2.103; stellae sponte sua iussaene ~entur et errent **Hor.** *Ep.* 1.12.17; Canopos .. Australi caelo contenta ~ari stella **Luc.** 8.182; (*of the motion of the planets*) si stellarum motus cursusque ~antis nosse uelis, quae sint signorum in sede locatae **Cic.** *Cons.* fr.2.6;—Chaldaei sideralem scientiam, numinum ~antium statos ambitus .. ostendere **Apul.** *Fl.* 15; ~antium stellarum comitatus *Pl.* 1.10; (*w. ellipsis of* stellae) Luna .. nec non quinque ceterae ~antium potestates: Iouis benefica, Veneris uoluptifica, pernix Mercuri .. *Fl.* 10; (*cf.*) Diana Omniuaga dicitur .. quod in septem numeratur tamquam ~antibus **Cic.** *N.D.* 2.68.

**c** (expr. the restless or unsteady movement of the eyes).

▸ illa (*sc.* Phoebas) feroces torquet adhuc oculos totoque ~antia caelo lumina **Luc.** 5.212; pupilla, cuius angustiae non sinunt ~ari incertam aciem ac uelut canali dirigunt **Plin.** *Nat.* 11.148;—(*cf.*) dum ~or aspectu uisusque per omnia duco **Stat.** *Silv.* 1.3.52.

**d** (expr. a diffuse or free-flowing arrangement, mode of growth, etc.; expr. the meandering of a river).

▸ aperto enatat (mare) Ionio laxasque ~atur in undas **Man.** 4.607; ubi .. (uites) herbarum modo ~antur per arua ac sucum terrae passim uuis bibunt **Plin.** *Nat.* 14.14; ~antur hi uenarum canales per latera puteorum et huc illuc 33.68;—Nilum .. per rura ~antem **Luc.** 9.752.

**e** (pregn.) to move from its proper position, shift, drift.

▸ non ~atur, quod fixum atque fundatum est **Sen.** *Ep.* 35.4; (spiritus) quamdiu non impellitur .. iacet innoxius nec circumiectis molestus est; ubi illum extrinsecus superueniens causa sollicitat .. cedit .. et ~atur *Nat.* 6.18.2.

**3** (of things, esp. conditions) To spread freely or without check (over an area).

▸ cur anni tempora morbos apportant? quare mors immatura ~atur? **Lucr.** 5.221; si per montis flamma ~etur 6.152; ductores Danaum .. uotum pro reditu simulant; ea fama ~atur **Verg.** *A.* 2.17; per ignota capita late ~ata est uis morbi **Liv.** 3.7.7; extra portam late ~atus ignis .. multa absumpsit 24.47.16; ut in uacuo ~aretur cupiditas priuatorum 42.19.2; quam late in pectoribus hominum (error) ~etur **V. Max.** 9.9.intro.; cum per omnes ordines aetatesque uictoris crudelitas .. ~aretur **Curt.** 3.11.22; nobilitas cum plebe perit, lateque ~atus ensis **Luc.** 2.101; morbos .. non tota Italia nec per Illyricum .. ~atos aut alibi quam Romae **Plin.** *Nat.* 26.1; Viennensium uitia intra ipsos residunt, nostra late ~antur **Plin.** *Ep.* 4.22.7.

**4** (transf.):

**a** (of speech or writing) To range freely or widely (sometimes beyond proper bounds), be discursive or sim.; (also of a speaker or writer).

▸ id faciam .. ut, quid illud sit, de quo disputetur, explanetur, ne ~ari et errare cogatur oratio **Cic.** *de Orat.* 1.209; 3.190; ut .. disputes non ~anti oratione, sed defixa in una re publica *Rep.* 2.22; domestico exemplo adiecto .. orationi meae ~ari permittam **V. Max.** 5.10.3; epistula tua per plures quaestiunculas ~ata est **Sen.** *Ep.* 120.1; ne per omnes uices ministeriorum ~etur insolenter oratio **Col.** 3.10.9;—uideo .. qui de agri cultura scripserunt .. latius ~atos, quam oportuerit **Var.** *R.* 1.2.13; in hoc .. tanto .. campo cum liceat oratori ~ari libere **Cic.** *de Orat.* 3.124; primo .. Stoicorum more agamus, qui breuiter astringere solent argumenta; deinde nostro instituto ~abimur *Tusc.* 3.13.

**b** to proceed without rules or principles.

▸ ut uerba neque adligata sint quasi certa aliqua lege uersus neque ita soluta, ut ~entur **Cic.** *de Orat.* 3.176; ii, quorum ~etur animus errore nec habeat umquam quid sequatur *Off.* 2.7; idcircone ~er scribamque licenter? **Hor.** *Ars* 265.

**5 a** (of things) To be unsettled in form or nature, vary, fluctuate.

▸ sonitus .. viii sunt .. perpetui et stantes, reliqui x .. sunt ~antes **Vitr.** 5.4.5; cuncta fluunt, omnisque ~ans formatur imago **Ov.** *Met.* 15.178; flagrant genae rubentes, pallor fugat ruborem, nullum ~ante forma seruat diu colorem (*sc.* Medea) **Sen.** *Med.* 860.

**b** (of a person) to be unsettled in mind, waver, vacillate; (sim. of feelings, judgement).

▸ hanc .. uidebat Atropos .. inter diuersa ~antem consilia interitus *Carm. Bell. Aeg.* 56; **Ulp.** *dig.* 47.10.7; scire .. debet actor, in qua re circumscriptus sit, nec in tanto crimine ~ari **Paul.** *dig.* 4.3.16;—e ~antibus iudiciis et incertis ad certas symmetriarum perduxerunt rationes **Vitr.** 2.1.7; illi .. pectus confudit sensus; pietas incerta ~atur discordantque metus **Stat.** *Theb.* 10.736.

**uāgor**[2] **~ōris** *m.* [vāgiō + -or] Loud crying, bawling, or sim.; (esp. of babies).

▸ qui clamos oppugnantis ~ore uolanti .. **Enn.** *Ann.* 422;—miscetur funere ~or quem pueri tollunt uisentes luminis oras **Lucr.** 2.576.

**uāgulātiō ~ōnis** *f.* [**uagulus* (vāgiō + -vlvs) + -ō[3] + -tiō] (See quot.).

▸ ~ in xii significat quaestio cum conuicio. 'cui testimonium defuerit, is tertis diebus ob portum obuagulatum ito' **Fest.** p.375M.

**uagulus ~a, ~um** *a.* [vagvs + -vlvs] (Dim. of vagvs, in sense 'wandering'.).

▸ animula ~a blandula, hospes comesque corporis **Hadr.** *poet.* 3.1.

**uagus ~a, ~um** *a.* [prob. cogn. w. vacillō; cf. Lith. *vìnguoti* 'make a detour', ON *vákka* 'totter']

**1** Moving freely from place to place, roaming, wandering.

▸ **Naev.** *com.* 119; ~us exulet, erret exlex **Lucil.** 82; **Cic.** *Clu.* 175; diuae (*i.e. of Cybele*) .. ~a cohors **Catul.** 63.25; regem ~um ab suisque desertum ab omnibus aspernari *B. Afr.* 93.3; scurra ~us, non qui certum praesepe teneret **Hor.** *Ep.* 1.15.28; mercator .. ~us *Ars* 117; animam relicto corpore .. ~am .. e longinquo multa adnuntiare **Plin.** *Nat.* 7.174; Io ~a **V. Fl.** 7.111; ~us gubernator **Flor.** *Verg.* p.185R;—(*w. place expr.*) matronae ~ae per uias .. obuios percontantur **Liv.** 22.7.7; ~os .. in uiis suos pro hostibus lapidibus .. incessebant 26.10.7; 27.50.5; nunc toro residens, nunc per longissimas porticus ~us **Suet.** *Cal.* 50.3;—(*of animals, birds*) ~ae .. capellae *Culex* 104; quaecumque (animalia) ~a nascebantur et actura uitam segregem **Sen.** *Ben.* 4.18.2; cuius (*sc.* gallinae) ~ae cultus, hic .. erit: nec tamen alius clausae **Col.** 8.4.5; equorum greges, quos .. ~os et sine custode dimiserat **Suet.** *Jul.* 81.2; (*cf., of a part of the body*) quodcumque ~is altum ferit aera pennis **Calp.** *Ecl.* 2.11;—(*poet., of grafted fruits*) arbusta ~is essent quod adultera pomis **Man.** 2.22;—(*in fig. phr.*) tolle periclum, iam ~a prosiliet frenis natura remotis **Hor.** *S.* 2.7.74;—(*transf.*) si illam .. partem quaestionum oratori uolumus adiungere ~am et liberam et late patentem **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.67; linguam .. debere aiunt non esse liberam nec ~am, sed uinclis de pectore imo .. aptis moueri et quasi gubernari **Gel.** 1.15.1; indicium .. ~i animi et alucinantis (*sc. of a day-dreamer*) 4.20.8; (*cf.*) (Attis) stimulatus ibi furenti rabie, ~us animis **Catul.** 63.4.

**b** (of nomads).

▸ Gaetulos accepimus partim in tuguriis, alios incultius ~os agitare **Sal.** *Jug.* 19.5; ~i Nomades pecorum pabula secuntur **Mela** 2.11; 3.107; Numidae .. ~i **Luc.** 4.677; ~os .. Sauromatas **Stat.** *Silv.* 3.3.170;—(*cf.*) Scythae, quorum plaustra ~as rite trahunt domos **Hor.** *Carm.* 3.24.10.

**c** (of inanim. things); (esp. of heavenly bodies, spec. planets or things regarded as such); *stellae ~ae*, the 'planets' (opp. the 'fixed stars').

▸ ~a per ueterem .. flamma culinam .. summum properabat lambere tectum **Hor.** *S.* 1.5.73; ~a fulmina **Ov.** *Met.* 1.596; ~ae Symplegades **Sen.** *Her. O.* 1380; (*of a river in flood*) quae (*sc.* rura) cum saepe ~us premeret torrentibus undis Thybris **Mart.** 10.85.3; ~us ille, cum expandatur, amnis (*i.e. the Nile*) **Plin.** *Pan.* 30.4; (*of the eyes*) qua .. tacito sparsit ~a lumina uultu, aut fratris quaerens aut pacti coniugis arma **V. Fl.** 6.584;—hac qua Sol ~us igneas habenas immittit? **Laev.** *poet.* 32; **Catul.** 64.271; ~a luna **Hor.** *S.* 1.8.21; iam ~a caelo sidera fulgens Aurora fugat [**Sen.**] *Oct.* 1; **Stat.** *Silv.* 1.4.36; (*cf.*) quae (gaudia) ~a nocte, quae medio die gaudeat **Catul.** 61.110;—solem dico et lunam et ~as stellas et inerrantes **Cic.** *N.D.* 2.80; isdem .. spatiis eae stellae quas ~as dicimus circum terram feruntur 2.103; totidem (*i.e. five*) praefulgent sidera caelo quae ~a dicuntur **Man.** 2.743; stellas .. ~as miratus et astra fixa polis **Luc.** 9.12; **Tac.** *Ann.* 6.22; **Apul.** *Soc.* 2; (*w. ellipsis of* stella) contemplare locum caeli sedemque ~arum **Man.** 2.644.

**d** (of an activity, period of time) marked by, or involving, roaming.

▸ ut .. uitam inopem et ~am persequamur **Cic.** *Phil.* 12.15; ~o uictor certamine cursus **Catul.** 64.340; peregrinationes .. ~ae **Sen.** *Dial.* 9.2.13; discursus uarios ~umque mane (*i.e. of a salutator*) .. perferre **Mart.** 7.39.1; ~o pastu lasciuiunt .. capellae **Apul.** *Met.* 5.25;—(*fig.*) quemadmodum per frequentia urbis loca properanti in multos incursitandum est .. ita in hoc uitae actu dissipato et ~o multa impedimenta .. incidunt **Sen.** *Dial.* 5.6.4.

**2** Constantly changing one's direction (whether as part of an onward movement or followed by a return to an original position).

▸ cum prensus blando totiens a dente (*sc. of a lion*) rediret et per aperta ~us curreret ora lepus **Mart.** 1.14.4; cornibus hic pendet summis, ~us ille per armos currit et in toto uentilat arma boue 5.31.3; non harpasta ~us puluerulenta rapis 7.32.10; (*of inanim. things*) me ~us fugiat latex meamque fallax unda deludat sitim **Sen.** *Her. O.* 943; doctus .. Auchates patulo ~a uincula (*i.e. a lasso*) gyro spargere **V. Fl.** 6.132.

**b** (w. ref. to outline) winding, labyrinthine, or sim.

▸ clausa litoribus ~is .. maria **Sen.** *Thy.* 1068; ~a litora furtim incomitata sequor **Stat.** *Theb.* 5.494; porticibus .. ~is errat (Vlixes) totosque penatis, ceu miretur, obit *Ach.* 1.745.

**3** (of things, esp. forces of nature) Not staying in one place, shifting, inconstant, or sim.

▸ dicta ~is nequiquam credita uentis **Catul.** 65.17; ~os imbris tempestatesque uolantis **Lucr.** 6.611; ~o .. geminare pericula ponto **Tib.** 2.3.39; ~us .. aer [**Tib.**] 3.7.21; ~is permixtus limus harenis **Man.** 1.160; cum dicitur tibi nubem sole suffectam, non dicitur tibi colorem illum inustum esse uelut duro corpori ac stabili ac manenti, sed ut fluido et ~o **Sen.** *Nat.* 1.5.12; 7.22.1; ~a ponti mobilis unda *Her. F.* 1056; ~am Syrtim **Luc.** 9.431; stagna ~a sic luce micant **V. Fl.** 3.558;—(*of feet in loose shoes*) nec ~us in laxa pes tibi pelle natet **Ov.** *Ars* 1.516; rupta cum pes ~us exit aluta **Mart.** 12.29(26).9;—(*cf.*) rebellione trium principum .. incertum diu et quasi ~um imperium suscepit firmauitque tandem gens Flauia **Suet.** *Ves.* 1.1.

**4** (esp. of troops) Moving in different directions over a wide area, scattered.

▸ cum .. palati .. passim ~a, ut fit pauore iniecto, raperent pecora **Liv.** 2.50.6; multos populatores agrorum ~os palantes oppressit 7.17.8; ut .. agmen ad incertos clamores ~um uelut errore nocturno turbaretur 33.7.2; cum propter ~um hostem spargendae manus essent **Curt.** 8.1.1; consul uterque ~os belli per munia patres elicit Epirum **Luc.** 5.8; acies non sparsa maniplis nec ~a conspicitur 10.437; inde ~i nec tela modis nec casibus isdem conseruere manum **V. Fl.** 3.122; cunctos licentia ~os compositus inuadit **Tac.** *Hist.* 4.35; *Ann.* 15.10; Romae castra constituit, quibus praetorianae cohortes ~ae ante id tempus et per hospitia dispersae continerentur **Suet.** *Tib.* 37.1; (*cf., of feet*) linquentes regia tecta ad se quisque ~o passim pede discedebant **Catul.** 64.277.

**b** (of actions) performed by scattered groups of people, uncoordinated, desultory.

▸ populus iniussu et altero die .. iit supplicatum; et haec ~a popularisque supplicatio studiis prope celebratior fuit **Liv.** 3.63.5; populatio .. non illi ~ae similis quam Volscus latrocinii more .. raptim fecerat sed ab iusto exercitu iusta ira facta 6.31.6; ~a pallentis campo fuga uoluit Achiuos **Stat.** *Theb.* 11.21; deriguntur acies, pari utrimque spe, nec, ut olim apud Germanos, ~is incursibus **Tac.** *Ann.* 2.45; Claudius .. quadriremis .. et undeuiginti hominum milia armauit, cincto ratibus ambitu (*sc. of a lake*), ne ~a effugia forent 12.56.

**c** (of inanim. things) having a diffuse arrangement, mode of growth, etc.

▸ circa Philas primum (Nilus) ex ~o et errante colligitur **Sen.** *Nat.* 4a.2.3; per agros corporis partes ~as inquirite *Phaed.* 1278; in astra missus fertur et nubes ~o spargit cruore *Her. O.* 817; ne ~i palmites inter se pugnent occursantes **Plin.** *Nat.* 17.185;—(*of the hair*) ~i crines puris in frontibus errant **Prop.** 2.22.9; **Ov.** *Met.* 2.673; ~us .. crinis ad obscurae decurrens cingula mammae **V. Fl.** 3.525.

**d** (transf., app.) widely differing, divergent.

▸ nec mirere ~os partus eadem esse per astra et mixtum ingenti generis discrimine fatum, singula cum tantum teneant tantoque ferantur tempore .. sidera **Man.** 1.557.

**5 a** (of speech or writing) Rambling, diffuse.

▸ ~um .. orationis et fusum et multiplex .. genus **Cic.** *Brut.* 119; summa inaequalitas orationis, quae modo exilis erat, modo nimia licentia ~a et effusa **Sen.** *Con.* 2.pr.1.

**b** (of inquiry, explanation) roundabout, circuitous.

▸ ~a inquisitio est, ubi non habemus, quod manu tenere possimus, et late coniectura mittenda est **Sen.** *Nat.* 1.3.14; redditis absentiae causis .. ~is flexit ad grauiora **Tac.** *Ann.* 6.15.

**6** Moving at random or without clear direction.

▸ (elephanti) inter duas acies uersari uelut incerti quorum essent, haud dissimiliter nauibus sine gubernaculo ~is **Liv.** 27.48.11; ille ruit; deus ipse ~is succedit habenis **Stat.** *Theb.* 7.738; ne .. erres urbe ~us tota, me duce certus eris **Mart.** 1.2.6; ~i currus, exterriti sine rectoribus equi .. obuios incursabant **Tac.** *Ag.* 36.3;—(*fig.*) ne forte ~us Fortunae quaerere sedem incipias, duplici certam ratione capesse **Man.** 3.176.

**b** (of activities, etc.) following a random course, haphazard, erratic, or sim.

▸ uita sine proposito ~a est **Sen.** *Ep.* 95.46; fortuita et sine ratione ~a diuinationem non recipiunt **Sen.** *Nat.* 2.32.4; turbinum motus ~us est et disiectus .. cometarum autem compositus et destinatum iter carpens 7.8.2; nec aut amicitiam inde (*i.e. from a public reading*) refert aut .. mansurum in animo cuiusquam beneficium, sed clamorem ~um .. et gaudium uolucre **Tac.** *Dial.* 9.4; ipse maestus .. erat, quamuis laetitiam ~is sermonibus simularet *Ann.* 15.54;—(*of an illness*) quidam, quia fere remissius

matutinum tempus aegris est, tum putant (cibum) dandum .. si uero febres ~ae sunt .. quandocumque quis ex accessione leuatus est, tunc debet adsumere CELS. 3.5.6;—(*of a metre*) poetae .. ut quemque res ferebat, sic disparis figurae uersus ~os locabant MAUR. 2510.

**7** (transf., applied to various immaterial things not having a fixed location, precise terms, etc.):

**a** (of reports not assignable to a definite source). ► non haec tibi nuntiat auctor ambiguus, non ista ~is rumoribus audis OV. *Met.* 11.667; aucupabor uerba rumoris ~i SEN. *Phoen.* 361; ~us inde an consilio ducis subditus rumor, aduenisse Mucianum TAC. *Hist.* 3.25; *Ann.* 2.39; (*cf.*) etsi ~is adhuc et incertis auctoribus erat tamen in ore famaque Vespasianus *Hist.* 2.73.

**b** (of names applied to more than one object). ► ambrosia ~i nominis et circa alias herbas fluctuati PLIN. *Nat.* 27.28.

**c** (of revenue not appropriated to a regular use). ► quem reditum (*i.e. certain* uectigalia) .. alienatum ac ~um, proximis uero temporibus in Domitiani loculos conuersum, iustitia diui Neruae populo restituit FRON. *Aq.* 118.

**d** (of mental images lacking clarity of outline). ► *Rhet. Her.* 3.31; imagines .. constituere oportebit (*in a mnemonic system*) quod genus in memoria .. potest haerere. id accidet .. si non multas nec ~as, sed aliquid agentes imagines ponemus 3.37.

**8** Inconstant in mood, outlook, etc., fickle, changeable, wayward, or sim.

► ~a multitudo, subito timore perterrita, fugere coepit *Rhet. Her.* 4.68; OV. *Met.* 13.221; illi qui ex aliis propositis in alia transiliunt .. quomodo habere quicquam certum mansurumue possunt suspensi et ~i? SEN. *Ep.* 23.7; Quintiliane, ~ae moderator summe iuuentae MART. 2.90.1;—(*of behaviour, opinions, etc.*) de dis inmortalibus habere non errantem et ~am .. sed .. stabilem certamque sententiam CIC. *N.D.* 2.2; habet inconstantiam, sed minus ~am ac mobilem SEN. *Ep.* 85.7;—(*of fortune, fashion, or sim.*) uides quam sit uaria uitae commutabilisque ratio, quam ~a uolubilisque fortuna CIC. *Mil.* 69; blandimenta ~ae fugies nouitatis GRAT. 114; ~ae rerum uices SEN. *Tro.* 1145.

**b** (of lovers) changing from one partner to another; (sim. of passion, etc.).

► ~is .. puellis PROP. 1.5.7; OV. *Am.* 2.9.53; ~um uillicum et auersum a contubernio suo COL. 12.1.2; legitimos esset cum (Mars) ~us ante toros MART. 6.21.6;—concubitu prohibere ~o HOR. *Ars* 398; haerere amantes post ~os ignes solent SEN. *Her. O.* 378; ne ~us a thalamis coniugis erret amor MART. 12.96.8; te (*sc. Hercules*) .. qualem .. ~ae post crimina noctis Thespius obstupuit, totiens socer STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.42.

**c** vacillating between alternative courses of action, etc.

► Pollio Asinius .. ~um adhuc Domitium, quem digressum e Brutianis castris post caedem eius praediximus et propriae classis factum ducem .. iunxit Antonio VELL. 2.76.2; quid fari queam inter tumultus mentis attonitae ~us? SEN. *Oed.* 329.

**uāh** *interj.* ORTHOG.: *ua* in CAECIL. *com.* 158 (cj.). An exclamation expr. any of various emotions:

**a** (pain, dismay, vexation, etc.).

► tetigistin (fores)? — tetigi, inquam, et pultaui — ~! — quid est? — male hercle factum PL. *Mos.* 457; ~! oculi dolent 890; ~! — quid est? — oblitus intus dudum tibi sum dicere *Trin.* 1137; uidere te ait cupere. — ~ perii TER. *An.* 688; abiit? ~, rogasse uellem *Hau.* 978; ~ quemquamne hominem in animo instituere .. quod sit carius quam ipsest sibi! *Ad.* 38.

**b** (contempt for a person or idea).

► satin hoc plane .. ere, nunc uideor tibi locutus esse? — ~, apage te a me PL. *Am.* 579; quid? hic non poterat de suo senex opsonari filiai nuptiis? — ~! *Aul.* 296; quid agis, noster architecte? — egone architectus? ~! *Mil.* 1139; abi deambulatum — deambulatum? quo? — ~ quasi desit locus TER. *Hau.* 587; *Ad.* 187; PETR. 58.12;—(*inserted in the middle of a sentence*) tum autem Syrum inpulsorem, ~, quibus illum lacerarem modis TER. *Ad.* 315.

**c** (admiration, surprise).

► potin coniecturam facere ..? — ~! solus hic homost qui sciat diuinitus PL. *Cur.* 248; dimidiam partem nationum .. subegit solus intra uiginti dies — ~! — quid mirare? 449; *Mos.* 641; ~ consilium callidum! TER. *An.* 589; *Eu.* 730.

**uaha** *interj.* (lengthened form of VĀH).

► (*expr. pain*) ~, retinet nunc linguam mordicus AFRAN. *com.* 39;—(*expr. gratified surprise*) estne Hegio tribulis noster? si satis cerno is herclest. ~ homo amicus nobis TER. *Ad.* 439.

**ualdē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [contr. form of VALIDĒ]

**1** Vigorously, powerfully.

► efferuescit .. ~e (*sc.* medicamentum) LARG. 45; si uelis perniciter currere, pedes curandi sunt, quibus curritur; itidem si pugillare ~e uelis, brachia uegetanda sunt, quibus pugillatur APUL. *Soc.* 21.

**b** with a powerful voice or sound, loudly.

► seruus libitinarii .. tam ~e intonuit, ut totam concitaret uiciniam PETR. 78.6; Giton semel ictus tam ~e exclamauit ut Tryphaenae aures .. uoce repleret 105.5.

**2** (w. vbs.) In a high degree, intensely, strongly, greatly, etc.

► ~e tibi adsentior CIC. *de Orat.* 1.126; ea .. quae proborum, demissorum .. sunt, ~e beneuolentiam conciliant 2.182; ~e diffidere boni coeperunt *Att.* 1.16.3; ~e .. exspecto tuas litteras 2.5.3; ~e me Athenae delectarunt 5.10.5; illum ~e morari .. exspectantem, si qui forte casus 16.5.3; hos ego sermones .. lacessiui numquam, sed non ~e repressi *Fam.* 3.8.7; nil mihi tam ~e placeat CATUL. 68.77; quem tam diu tamque ~e timuissent NEP. *Eum.* 11.2; ~e .. Tiberium meum desidero AUG. in Suet. *Tib.* 21.6; cum te tam ~e rogo, ut studeas SEN. *Ep.* 35.1; ~e dolere 78.7; numquam .. ~e uacat Romae PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.4; in ceteris rebus an pretium esse possit .. ~e quaeritur GAIUS *Inst.* 3.141;—(*compar.*) quid possim uidet ac nouit me ~ius ipso HOR. *Ep.* 1.9.6; *Ars* 321; Caesar non pote ~ius quam expauit PETR. 51.3;—(*superl.*) te ~issime decriminatum apud Iucundum *Stud. Pal.* 14.7.4; quos ~issime diligunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.8.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.15.2.

**b** (w. adjs., advs., or equivalent phrs.) extremely, exceedingly.

► insanum ~e uterque deamat PL. fr.96; ~e amplae sunt (cochleae) ex Africa VAR. *R.* 3.14.4; illud .. accidit praeter optatum meum, sed ~e ex uoluntate CIC. *Pis.* 46; totum hunc locum .. ~e grauiter pertexuit *Att.* 1.14.3; res Hispanienses ~e bonae 15.13.4; ~e Heraclitus obscurus, minime Democritus *Div.* 2.133; mala ~e est bestia CATUL. 69.7; breuis .. ~e .. est impetus (*sc.* morbi) SEN. *Ep.* 54.1; ~e .. frugaliter uiuebat 122.16; gustatio ~e lauta PETR. 31.8; ~e bene scio 50.5; medicamentum .. efficax ~e LARG. 79; (conpositiones) paucas, sed ~e paucas, ab amicis .. acceptas adieci 271; uidi .. Domitium Afrum ~e senem cotidie aliquid ex .. auctoritate perdentem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.3; GEL. 6(7).7.8;—(*foll. by* quam) suos ~e quam paucos habet BRUT. *Fam.* 11.13.3.

**c** (app. emph. a whole sentence) assuredly.

► nunc quidem otium est, sed si .. furor Pulchelli progredi posset, ~e ego te istim excitarem CIC. *Att.* 2.1.4.

**ualedīcō** ~cere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.* [*uale* (VALEŌ) + DĪCŌ[2]] To say goodbye. (For exx. of *uale dico* written separately see VALEŌ.)

► reges Parthorum non potest quisquam salutare sine munere: tibi ~cere non licet gratis SEN. *Ep.* 17.11.

**ualefaciō** ~acere, ~ēcī, ~actum *intr.* [*uale* (VALEŌ) + FACIŌ] To say goodbye.

► (*impers. abl. absol.*) post haec ~acto discessimus APUL. *Met.* 4.18.

**ualens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of VALEŌ]

**1** (of persons or animals, their limbs, etc.) Physically powerful, robust, sturdy, vigorous.

► ubi saepe caussam dixeris pendens aduersus octo artutos .. uiros, ~ntis uirgatores PL. *As.* 565; ~ntiorem nactus aduorsarium si erit *Capt.* 64; in confragoso (fundo) .. haec (*sc.* iumenta) .. ~ntiora parandum VAR. *R.* 1.20.5; lictores .. ~ntissimi et ad pulsandos uerberandosque homines exercitatissimi CIC. *Ver.* 5.142; robustis et ~ntibus .. satellitibus *Agr.* 2.84; cum .. homo imbecillus a ~ntissima bestia laniatur *Fam.* 7.1.3; si erunt (homines) corporibus ~ntibus, coloribus nitidis VITR. 8.4.1; fit .. ~ns iuuenis OV. *Met.* 15.207; recti ~ntesque nerui CELS. 8.1.13; ~ntibus tota datur conpositio, imbecillioribus autem dimidia LARG. 154; mancipiorum ~ntissimum quemque armauit TAC. *Hist.* 2.8; SUET. *Aug.* 35.1; (*w. ref. to sexual vigour*) Gellius est tenuis: quid ni? cui tam bona mater tamque ~ns uiuat .. soror CATUL. 89.2; (*transf.*) uigila Chrysippe ne tuam causam, in qua tibi cum Diodoro ~nte dialectico magna luctatio est, deseras CIC. *Fat.* 12;—(*w. abl. of respect*) ille pedum melior motu .. hic membris et mole ~ns VERG. *A.* 5.431; OV. *Met.* 9.108;—(*of a person's powers, years, etc.*) uires .. ~ntes contudit crudelis hiemps ENN. *Ann.* 448; coniuges .. munere assiduo ~ntem exercete iuuentam CATUL. 61.227; (*transf.*) mundus .. splendore perlucidus, ~nti habitudine, pubertate iuuenali APUL. *Mun.* 22.

**b** (of plants and other forms of organic growth).

► poma .. ut primum truncos sensere ~ntis et uiris habuere suas VERG. *G.* 2.426; ~ntissimam quamque partem uineti frigoribus, macerrimam .. autumno (deputari conueniet) COL. 4.23.2;—donec ~ns cicatricula sit CELS. 2.10.19.

**c** in sound health.

► puer, cum hora undecima in publico ~ns uisus esset, ante noctem mortuus .. est CIC. *Clu.* 27; effice, si me diligis, ut .. ad nos firmus ac ~ns quam primum uenias *Fam.* 16.8.2; medicus plane confirmat propediem te ~ntem fore 16.9.2; AUG. in Suet. *Cal.* 8.4; SEN. *Dial.* 2.13.2; (*m. as noun*) qui .. aegris subueniretur, quae esset oblectatio ~ntium ..? CIC. *Off.* 2.15;—(*cf., of organs of the body*) est maxima in sensibus ueritas, si et sani sunt ac ~ntes *Luc.* 19.

**d** (of inanim. objs.) strong, stout; (of fabrics) not delicately made, coarse.

► fraxineas .. aptare sudes furcasque ~ntis VERG. *G.* 2.359;—corpora si ueteres non sic coluere puellae .. si fuit Andromache tunicas induta ~ntes, quid mirum? duri militis uxor erat OV. *Ars* 3.109.

**2 a** (of medicines) Powerful in operation, strong, drastic; (sim. of natural forces).

► sunt eae (*sc.* purgationes) perniciosae si nimis ~ntibus medicamentis fiunt CELS. 1.3.17; inmittenda in aluum est, si leui medicina contenti sumus, pura aqua, si paulo ~ntiore, mulsa 2.12.2.D; 4.26(19).6;—(aquae) uinci .. non potuerunt a ~ntissimo sole, tantum illis est uirium SEN. *Nat.* 1.6.1; qui (*sc.* spiritus) quo ~ntior agiliorque est 6.17.2.

**b** (of articles of diet) solid, substantial.

► ex leguminibus .. ~ntior faba uel lenticula quam pisum CELS. 2.18.5; sequitur ut, quo ~ntior quaeque materia est, eo minus facile concoquatur, sed si concocta est, plus alat. itaque utendum est materiae genere pro uiribus 2.18.13; cibus ~ns esse debet et glutinosus, maximeque caro 3.21.13; 4.19.4.

**c** (of activities) performed with great physical force, violent.

► multa ~ntique frictione CELS. 2.14.10; leuia .. genera exercitationis infirmis conueniunt, ~ntiora uero iis, qui iam pluribus diebus febre liberati sunt 2.15.4; uolutatio .. spiritus in nube conclusi ~ntissimum est atterendi genus SEN. *Nat.* 2.54.3.

**d** (of a condition) severe, intense.

► longi ~ntesque morbi CELS. 2.13.2.

**3** (of oratory) Robust or vigorous in style; (so of an orator).

► in Lysia sunt saepe etiam lacerti, sic uti fieri nihil possit ~ntius CIC. *Brut.* 64; oratio .. ~ns, culta, uigentibus plena sententiis SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.2; ~ntiorem eloquentiam TAC. *Dial.* 40.4; (*cf.* sense 1) non faciet (orator) rem publicam loquentem nec ab inferis mortuos excitabit .. ~ntiorum haec laterum sunt CIC. *Orat.* 85;—grauior Brutus, uehementior et plenior et ~ntior Cicero TAC. *Dial.* 25.4.

**4** Having military strength, resources, or sim., strong, powerful; also, having political power or influence.

► qui mallem tantas ei (*sc.* Caesari) uiris non dedisset quam nunc tam ~nti resisteret CIC. *Att.* 7.3.4; oppidum magnum atque ~ns SAL. *Jug.* 89.4; cupiuit impraesentiarum bellum componere, quo ~ntior postea congrederetur NEP. *Han.* 6.2; alterius ducis (*i.e. Pompey*) causa melior uidebatur, alterius (*i.e. Caesar*) erat firmior: hic omnia speciosa, illic ~ntia VELL. 2.49.2; ~ntissimis nationibus TAC. *Ger.* 40.1; ~ntissimam imperii partem *Ag.* 24.1;—tribunos ~ntis CIC. *Att.* 7.3.5; qui se intenderant aduersarios in eius tribunatum, Laelios et Antonios et id genus ~ntis dico CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.2; ~ntissimum Antonium suscipere .. inimicum BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.1; DICTATVRAE HOC IPSO CONSVLARI IMPERIVM ~NTIVS REPERTVM *CIL* 13.1668.1.28.

**b** (of deities, supernatural powers) mighty, powerful; (so of abst. things).

► fortuna ~ns *Culex* 277; IOVI ~NTI *CIL* 8.2579[d];—fraus ~ntior quam consilium meum CIC. *Tim.* 40; consuetudo uitae humanae omni lege ~ntior SEN. *Ben.* 5.21.1; (quod) ratione, qua ~ntius nihil est, casum doloremque .. subigit (homo) *Ep.* 74.20.

**5** Powerful to bring about some result, potent, effective:

**a** (of remedies, spells).

► libros carminum ~ntium HOR. *Epod.* 17.4; illud (medicamentum) Protarchi tanto ~ntius in his est, quanto minus in his uiti est CELS. 5.28.18.B; aliud (collyrium) eiusdem ~ntius 6.6.5.A; spina Arabica .. ipsa astringit .. destillationes omnes .., etiamnum radice ~ntior PLIN. *Nat.* 24.107;—(*w.* ad) ~ns .. ad idem emplastrum uiride CELS. 5.19.17; siluestri (papaueri) .. pusilla (capita), sed ad omnes effectus ~ntiora PLIN. *Nat.* 20.202.

**b** (of reasons, arguments, and other abst. things).

► saepe ~ns odii littera causa fuit OV. *Ars* 1.466; *Tr.* 1.8.29; ~ntiorem armis excogitauit rationem, qua .. illud oppidum Romano imperio adiceret V. MAX. 7.4.2; solacii .. ~ntissimi SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.1; haec positio uinearum .. ~ntissima et fructuosissima est COL. *Arb.* 4.4; haec (argumenta) ut ~ntiora uideantur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.12; quid pars aduersa, quid nostra habeat ~ntissimum 5.13.52;—(*w.* ad) non .. ad letum causas satis illa ~ntes plaga dedit OV. *Met.* 5.174; ~ntior amor ad obtinendum, quod uelis, quam timor PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.6;—(*w.* pro) remittit .. eam quaestionem, quae semper pro patribus ~ntissima est SEN. *Con.* 2.3.13.

**6** (of a consideration) Carrying weight or influence.

► quo tempore .. tam graui propter inmane rei publicae damnum etiam tribunus militum adulandus erat .. sed nulla clades, nullum meritum ~ntius militari disciplina fuit V. MAX. 2.7.15.

**ualenter** *adv.* ~ius. [VALENS + -TER[2]]

**1** With physical strength or force, powerfully, vigorously, sturdily, etc.

► fauces diutina fame saucias .. ~er exerceo APUL. *Met.* 4.22;—(*w. ref. to the action of things*) coepit .. spirare ~ius Eurus OV. *Met.* 11.481; ab imo praestructa ~er resistent contra ea quae .. incumbant COL. 1.5.9; uentos et imbres ~er sufferunt (uites) 3.2.15; semina .. ~er crescunt *Arb.* 3.3;—(*transf.*) illa (nomina) .. ~ius adspirationem hanc adserunt VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.53.

**b** with strength of attachment, firmly, tightly.

► nimis ~er ibi (*i.e. in a wound*) retenta materia CELS. 5.26.21.B; quo ~ius haereat (sutura) 5.26.23.C; quae (*sc.* fascea) .. circumdanda est saepius potius quam ~ius 8.8.1.D; (*transf.*) ~ter inter coniuges stabilitae fidei opera V. MAX. 4.6.intro.

**2** (transf.):

**a** With vigour of action, strenuously.

► da operam ut ~er satisfacias illis *Stud. Pal.* 14.7.8; ~er pro salute patriae excubuit V. MAX. 5.6.ext.5.

**b** with vigour of style or language, forcefully.

► si uerba numeres, breuiter et abscise (*sc.* dixit), si sensum aestimes, copiose et ~er V. MAX. 3.7.ext.6; illos (*sc.* locos) .. non diu dicebat sed ~er SEN. *Con.* 7.7.10.

**ualentia** ~ae *f.* [VALENS + -IA] Power, might, strength.

► omnes formidant homines eius ~am NAEV. *trag.* 2;

sapientia gubernator nauem torquet, non ~a TITIN. *com.* 127.

**b** (transl. Gk *ῥώμη*, as the supposed origin of the name of Rome).

▶ CAP. in Serv. *A.* 1.273.

**ualentulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VALENS + -VLVS] Sturdy, robust.

▶ opsecro, ut ~ast! paene exposiuit cubito PL. *Cas.* 852.

**ualeō** ~ēre, ~uī, ~itum *intr.* [cf. Ir. *flaith* 'sovereignty', Tocharian B *walo* 'king', OHG *waltan* 'to govern']

**1** (of persons, parts of the body, etc.) To be physically powerful, have strength.

▶ puer ille .. ut magnust et multum ~et! PL. *Am.* 1103; experiar fores an cubiti an pedes plus ~eant *St.* 311; illi ~ent, qui ui luctantur cum leonibus POMPON. *com.* 176; aegri succidimus—non lingua ~et, non corpore notae sufficiunt uires VERG. *A.* 12.911; cum .. inpares sunt eorum (*sc.* iumentorum) uirtutes et unum plus ~endo premit alterum VITR. 10.3.8; hic quoque tot caesis .. ~uit mea dextra OV. *Met.* 12.114; si satis ~et, (oportet) gestando aegrum digerere CELS. 4.14(7).2; hominem .. ualde audaculum et qui ~ebat PETR. 63.5;—(*w. abl. of respect*) non loquar nisi pace facta, quando pugnis plus ~es PL. *Am.* 390; ~et illa manu, ~et illa lacertis SIL. 11.392;—(*cf.*) quantum .. ego Marte feroci inque acie ~eo, tantum ~et iste loquendo OV. *Met.* 13.12; mens .. magis gracili corpore nostra ~et *Pont.* 1.5.52.

**b** to have sufficient strength (for a task); (esp. w. inf.) to be strong enough (to).

▶ (*w. internal or advl. acc.*) ceiera femineae non ~uere manus OV. *Ep.* 8.6; quantum .. ~ebam, crescentem truncum .. morabar *Met.* 9.360; nec omisit Silanus .. intendere ictus, quantum manibus nudis ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 16.9; (*w.* in + *acc.*) sunt mihi, quae ~eant in talia pondera, uires OV. *Met.* 13.286; (*transf.*) in scelus hoc animum non ~uisse suum PROP. 4.7.68; (*w. dat. of purpose*) etiam febre liberatus uix refectioni ~ebit CELS. 3.15.3; (*w. abl.*) nec .. regenda puppe manus ~uit SIL. 14.403;—Baccharum .. ~entium proceras manibus uertere fraxinos HOR. *Carm.* 3.25.15; uelut ursus obiectos caueae ~uit si frangere clathros *Ars* 473; nec ~uere manus infixum educere telum OV. *Met.* 13.393; mustela cum .. senecta debilis mures ueloces non ~eret adsequi PHAED. 4.2.11; nec .. quindecim initus eiusdem anni ~et (mas) tolerare PLIN. *Nat.* 8.164.

**c** (of plants) to be vigorous or robust; (of material objects) to be tough or stout.

▶ uitem nouellam resicari tum erit tempus ubi ~ebit CATO *Agr.* 33.2; pampinare est .. de iis (colibus) qui plurimum ~ent, primum ac secundum .. relinquere, reliquos decerpere VAR. *R.* 1.31.2; non a stirpe ~ent (*sc.* oleae) caesaeque reuerti possunt VERG. *G.* 2.312; inciduntur bis et ipsae (*sc. myrrh trees*) .. a radice usque ad ramos qui ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 12.68;—quo minus (axes, *i.e. planks*) .. ~uerint, eo facilius clauis fixi continebuntur VITR. 7.1.2; tenuitas eius minus ~endo faciliter rumpitur 7.3.8.

**2** To be in sound health, be well. (In greetings, perh. w. implication of general well-being.)

▶ Aesculapio huic habeto, quom pudica es, gratiam; nam si is ~uisset, iam pridem quoquo posset mitteret PL. *Cur.* 700; hic qui insanit quam ~uit paullo prius! *Men.* 873a; facile omnes quom ~emus recta consilia aegrotis damus TER. *An.* 309; bubus medicamentum dato quotannis, uti ~eant CATO *Agr.* 73; cum .. ex intestinis laborarem neque iis qui mea opera uti uolebant me probarem non ~ere, quia febrim non haberem CIC. *Fam.* 7.26.1; *Q. fr.* 2.2.4; cum uiuere primo, mox etiam ~ere Scipionem certi auctores adferrent LIV. 28.25.3; pelle procul morbos! ~eant hominesque gregesque OV. *Fast.* 4.763; in statu .. moroso positus sum: nec aegroto nec ~eo SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.2; MART. 6.70.15;—(*in greetings*) te .. aduenientem .. et salutaui et ~uissesne usque exquisiui simul PL. *Am.* 715; ere, salue, saluom te aduenisse gaudeo. usquin ~uisti? usque, ut uides *Mos.* 449; salue, Callicles.—~en? ~uistin? *Trin.* 50;—(*in formulas at the end of letters*) cura ut ~eas et nos ames CIC. *Att.* 1.5.8; fac ~eas meque mutuo diligas PLANC. *Fam.* 10.15.4;—(*of a part of the body*) matri oculi si ~erent, mecum uenissent simul PL. *Mil.* 1318;—(*w. abl. of respect*) cum propter aetatem pedibus iam non ~eret NEP. *Phoc.* 4.1; ut ~eas animo, quicquam tolerare negabis? OV. *Rem.* 231; quae moechum sequitur, stomacho ~et JUV. 6.100;—(*w.* ab *'in respect of'*) ab armis ~eo, clunis infractos fero PL. *fr.* 5; cum ~ebo ab oculis .. librum .. tibi totum legam GEL. 13.31.(30).10; (*cf.*) benene usque ~uisti? — a morbo ~ui, ab animo aeger fui PL. *Epid.* 129.

**b** (w. advs.) to be in (good, bad, etc.) health.

▶ male ~ere te, quod mi aegrest PL. *Cur.* 169; (uilicus) ~ebit rectius et dormibit libentius CATO *Agr.* 5.5; Vestorius noster me .. fecit certiorem te .. putari profectum esse tardius quam dixeras quod minus ~uisses. si iam melius ~es, uehementer gaudeo CIC. *Att.* 4.14.1; 15.12.1; bene .. ~etis omnes, pulcre concoquitis CATUL. 23.7; si me uiuere uis sanum recteque ~entem HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.3; pueri .. uere optime ~ent CELS. 2.1.17; ecquid commode ~es? PLIN. *Ep.* 3.20.11; meliuscule iam ~ere Faustinam nuntiasti FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(73N); (*cf.*) quid erilis noster filius? — ~et pugilice atque athletice PL. *Epid.* 20; si illa inuenta est quam ille amat, recte ualet; si non inuenta est, minu' ~et moribundu' que est PL. *Bac.* 192;—(*in greetings*) salue, mi sodalis Eutyche: ut ~uisti? *Mer.* 948; saluo salue, Gelasime. — ~uistin bene? — sustentatumst sedulo *St.* 586; o mi Clinia, salue. — ut ~es? TER. *Hau.* 406; (*impers. pass.*) quid agitur, Sagaristio? ut ~etur? PL. *Per.* 309;—(*w. abl. of respect*) confectum annis Micipsam parum animo ~uisse SAL. *Jug.* 11.5; crure sinistro non perinde ~ebat SUET. *Aug.* 80; (*cf., w.* ab, *humorously*) iam illic homo aurum scit me habere, eo me salutat blandius. — ain tu te ~ere? — pol ego hau perbene a pecunia PL. *Aul.* 186.

**c** *si ~es, bene est*, and sim. (as a formula at the beginning of letters).

▶ si tu exercitusque ~etis, benest CIC. *Fam.* 5.2.1; si tu et Tullia, lux nostra, ~etis, ego et suauissimus Cicero ~emus 14.5.1; si ~es bene est, ego ~eo 14.8; mos antiquis fuit usque ad meam seruatus aetatem, primis epistulae uerbis adicere 'si ~es bene est; ego ~eo' SEN. *Ep.* 15.1.

**d** (in asseverations).

▶ ne ~eam si non res est gratissima nobis MART. 4.31.3; 6.64.18; ne ~eam nisi aliqua die uirga in manus tibi tradenda erat AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.128(28N);—tu .. solam Drusillam inis? ita ~eas, uti tu, hanc epistulam cum leges, non inieris Tertullam aut Terentillam ANT. in Suet. *Aug.* 69.2.

**3** *~e* (*~eas*, etc.), Goodbye!

▶ ite intro cito. ~ete PL. *As.* 745; abeo. ~ete *Capt.* 67; nunc, spectatores, ~ete et nobis clare plaudite *Men.* 1162; *Mer.* 497; TER. *An.* 374; in hoc biduom, Thais, ~e *Eu.* 190; rura ~ete iterum, tuque optima Lydia salue *Dirae* 95; VERG. *G.* 4.497; sed me imperiosa trahit Proserpina; uiue ~eque HOR. *S.* 2.5.110; tum rusticus 'haud mihi uita est opus hac' ait 'et ~eas ..' 2.6.116; clamauit moriens lingua 'Corinna, ~e!' OV. *Am.* 2.6.48; (*cf.*) spectatores, uos ~ere uolumus, clare adplaudere PL. *Bac.* 1211;—(*w.* bene) i, sequere illos, ne morere. — bene ~e. — et tu bene ~e *Mil.* 1361; spectatores, bene ~ete, plaudite atque exsurgite *Truc.* 968; (*cf., w.* male) ego abeo, ~e atque salue. — male ~e, male sit tibi! *Cur.* 588;—(*w.* dicere, *cf.* VALEDĪCŌ) uix illud potui dicere triste '~e' OV. *Ep.* 13.14; supremum .. ~e pleno singultibus ore uix dixit *Met.* 6.509; saepe '~e' dicto rursus sum multa locutus *Tr.* 1.3.57; neuter .. recedens sustinuit dixisse '~e' LUC. 5.796.

**b** (at the close of a letter).

▶ plura ad te scribam, si mihi .. rescripseris. ~e CIC. *Att.* 11.10.2; longius, quoniam ita uobis placet, non discedam; sed uelim quam saepissime litteras mittatis .. ~ete, mea desideria, ~ete *Fam.* 14.2.4; ~e, mi Tiro, ~e, ~e et salue 16.4.4; ~e, mi suauissime et optime frater *Q. fr.* 3.7.2; ergo, patrone mi, bene ~e Tironemque meum saluta nostris uerbis CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.2; OV. *Tr.* 3.3.88; accipe quo semper finitur epistula uerbo .. '~e' 5.13.34; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.5.13; 5.21(9).6; uolo ut illi aliquid .. scribas. semper ~e FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.162(17N); AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.246(89N);—cupiebam etiam nunc plura garrire sed lucet .. ~ebis igitur CIC. *Att.* 6.2.10; 6.5.4; *Fam.* 15.18.2; AUG. in Suet. *Cal.* 8.4; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).

**c** (in taking leave of the dead).

▶ in perpetuum, frater, aue atque ~e CATUL. 101.10; salue aeternum mihi, maxime Palla, aeternumque ~e VERG. *A.* 11.98; ter .. '~e!' dixit, cineres ter ad ora relatos pressit OV. *Fast.* 3.563; salue supremum, senior mitissime patrum, supremumque ~e STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.209.

**d** (as a formula of scornful dismissal to persons or things; sim. in third pers. const.).

▶ ab inpudicis dictis auorti uolo. ~eas, tibi habeas res tuas, reddas meas PL. *Am.* 928; dic, quid me aequom censes pro illa tibi dare, ..? — tene? uiginti minas; atque ea lege: si alius ad me prius attulerit, tu ~e *As.* 231; populi confusa ~eto fabula: nam domina iudice tutus ero PROP. 2.13a.13; ars mihi non tanti est; ~eas, mea tibia! OV. *Fast.* 6.701; ~ete, curae PETR. 79.8,l.4; cum pinguis mihi turtur erit, lactuca ~ebis MART. 13.53.1;—(*in 3rd pers. const.*) pater aduenit peregre Philolachei. — ~eat pater PL. *Mos.* 374; ~eant qui inter nos discidium uolunt: hanc nisi mors mi adimet nemo TER. *An.* 696; quor meam senectutem huius sollicito amentia? .. immo habeat, ~eat, uiuat cum illa 889; subturpicula mihi uidebatur esse *παλινῳδία* sed ~eant recta .. consilia CIC. *Att.* 4.5.1; si .. talis est deus ut .. nulla hominum caritate teneatur, ~eat *N.D.* 1.124; nuntiate meae puellae non bona dicta. cum suis uiuat ~eatque moechis CATUL. 11.17; castra peto, ~eatque Venus ~eantque puellae TIB. 2.6.9; PROP. 3.1.7; non equidem uidi— ~eant mendacia uatum!—te, dea OV. *Fast.* 6.253; ~eant amici .. frumentum nosmetipsi manibus nostris cras metemus GEL. 2.29.14; (*in pun w.* sense 2) ~eant omnes Porcii et Tullii et Crispi, dum tu ~eas AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.54(93N).

**e** *~ere iubere* (w. acc.), *~ere dicere* (w. dat.), to bid goodbye.

▶ illum .. salutaui, post etiam iussi ~ere CIC. *Att.* 5.2.2;—discedens (patribus) eodem modo sedentibus ~ere dicebat SUET. *Aug.* 53.3; *Tib.* 72.3; morem .. retinuit, ut liberti seruique .. mane saluere, uesperi ~ere sibi singuli dicerent *Gal.* 4.4; (*transf.*) poetam .. iam dixisse rebus humanis ~ere et plaudere APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**4** (of natural agencies and other inanim. things) To have force or power.

▶ iamque ~ens et in omne latus diffusa sonabat .. flamma OV. *Met.* 9.239; antequam appareat, lumine ipso ~et (sol) SEN. *Nat.* 5.8.2; ultra .. ortum Caniculae non ~ent (etesiae) 5.10.3; (*w.* in + *acc., expr. result*) neque .. tam longa et extenuata in impetum ~ent 1.14.4; spiritus infirmior non ~uit in flammam, in sonum ~uit 2.18;—(*w. inf.*) illud .. mirari mitte, quod aestus non ~et e lapide hoc (*i.e. a magnet*) alias impellere item res LUCR. 6.1057; neque arietes neque suffossiones neque machinae ceterae eis (*sc.* munitionibus) ~ent nocere VITR. 1.5.5; fluctus .. euertere puppem non ~et in fluctum LUC. 5.648.

**b** (of drugs, remedies, or sim.) to be potent.

▶ tamquam leuia quaedam uina nihil ~ent in aqua CIC. *Tusc.* 5.13; non hic herba ~et, non hic nocturna Cytaeis PROP. 2.4.7; scit .. quid ~eat uirus amantis equae OV. *Am.* 1.8.8; autumno .. colliguntur (bulbi), cum plurimum ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 22.69; minus ~ent in remediis dulces (amygdalae) 23.145; (*cf.*) interdum docta plus ~et arte malum OV. *Pont.* 1.3.18;—(*w. abl.*) nec potu tantum sed et inlitu .. ~et (dictamnus) PLIN. *Nat.* 26.153;—(*w.* ad) cum ad plura ~eat (collyrium) CELS. 6.6.24; fimum .. arefactum ad dysintericos ~ere PLIN. *Nat.* 28.105; (*w.* eodem) id quoque (collyrium) .. eodem ~et CELS. 6.6.21; (*w. dat. of purpose*) sanguinem miscere medicamentis, quae digerendis uenenis ~ent GEL. 17.16.2;—(*w.* contra, aduersus) (scorpio herba) ~et aduersus animal nominis sui PLIN. *Nat.* 22.39; sanguis anserinus contra lepores marinos ~et 29.104;—(*w. inf.*) sucus .. porri ~et eius modi necare animalia COL. 6.25; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.177.

**5** To possess, or have predominance in, military or political power, resources, etc.

▶ uereor ne ~eat Antonius CIC. *Att.* 16.9; postea .. quam .. tantum ~eret unus ut obsisti non posset *Fam.* 7.3.5; fiet .. quodcumque uolent, qui ~ebunt; ~ebunt autem semper arma 9.17.1; hi cum per se minus ~erent .. Germanos atque Ariouistum sibi adiunxerant CAES. *Gal.* 6.12.2; conturbari rem publicam quam minus ~ere ipsi malebant SAL. *Cat.* 37.10; postquam .. multitudine ciuium factiones ~uere 51.40; plus suis comitiis plebs ~uit LIV. 5.29.2; (reges) raro armis nostris, saepius pecunia iuuantur, nec minus ~ent TAC. *Ger.* 42.2; *Ann.* 3.60; (*of a person's rule*) capto Syphace, quoius in Africa magnum atque late imperium ~uit SAL. *Jug.* 5.4;—(*w. instr. abl.*) ciuitas .. Carthaginiensium, qui permultum classe ac maritimis rebus ~uerunt CIC. *Man.* 54; qui plus opibus, armis, potentia ~ent *Fam.* 1.7.10; minus multitudine militum legionariorum pro hostium numero ~ebat (Caesar) CAES. *Gal.* 1.51.1; haec ciuitas longe plurimum totius Galliae equitatu ~et 5.3.1; *Civ.* 3.86.4; ipsos in uinculis habendos per municipia, quae maxume opibus ~ent SAL. *Cat.* 51.43; parum armis ad tuendum locum sine munimento ~ituros esse LIV. 25.36.4; ut quantum numero militum, quantum pecunia ~erent (coloniae) in publicis tabulis monumenta exstarent 29.37.7; OV. *Met.* 7.457; numero castella ~ent SIL. 8.509; (*cf.*) Athenienses .. litteris uerbisque, quibus solis ~ent, bellum aduersus Philippum gerebant LIV. 31.44.9;—(*w. abl. of respect*) quid ~eat aerario, quos socios res publica habeat CIC. *Leg.* 3.41;—(*w. internal acc.*) bello quid ~eat (populus Romanus), tute scis SAL. *Jug.* 102.11;—(*w.* aduersus, in + *acc.*) cauendus dolus est; namque alio modo neque ~ent in uniuersos neque conabuntur *Hist.* 3.48.20; quibus aduersus Philippum ~uerint Romani LIV. 36.7.7; cultum .. patrium resumite, abruptis uoluptatibus, quibus Romani plus aduersus subiectos quam armis ~ent TAC. *Hist.* 4.64.

**b** (transf., w. abl.) to be formidably superior (by reason of a quality, gift, or sim.).

▶ non metus .. dum quidem hoc ~ebit pectus perfidia meum PL. *Bac.* 226; si .. ingenio ad pronuntiandum ~uissent CIC. *de Orat.* 3.140; eum .. ingenium illud et dicendi exercitatio qua semper ~uit .. defecit *Catil.* 3.11; memoriam tuam implorat, qua ~es plurimum *Deiot.* 42; alios uidemus uelocitate ad cursum, alios uiribus ad luctandum ~ere *Off.* 1.107; patres consilio ~ere decet SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.6; tanto plus uirtute ~uerunt Athenienses, ut decemplicem numerum hostium profligarint NEP. *Milt.* 5.5; ipsos (*sc.* Graecos) linguae uolubilitate, qua plurimum ~ent, excussa per interpretem loqui cogebant V. MAX. 2.2.2; si qua pudica mente ~et SIL. 17.31; Chrysippi, quantum ~ui memoria, ascripsi GEL. 7(6).2.2; (*of a thing*) uti .. solo bono, sua uirtute ~eat (praedium) CATO *Agr.* 1.2.

**c** (w. abl., *in* + abl.) to be highly proficient (in a field).

▶ Alcibiades .. disertus, ut in primis dicendo ~eret NEP. *Alc.* 1.2; qui .. pedum cursu ~et VERG. *A.* 5.67; tantum utraque lingua ~et (Terentius Iunior), ut ea magis uideatur excellere, qua .. loquitur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.25.4;—Sp. Thorius satis ~uit in populari genere dicendi CIC. *Brut.* 136; Stoici .. in conligendo probandoque quae instituerant plurimum ~uerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.84; (*w. internal acc.*) incipe .. si quid in arte ~es MART. 2.64.6.

**d** (of an opinion, practice, or other abst. thing) to have the upper hand, prevail.

▶ quod maleuolus uetus poeta dictitat .. arbitrium uostrum, uostra existumatio ~ebit TER. *Hau.* 26; in eo .. diuturna ~et opinio tarditatis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.125; haec sententia .. sic per triduum ~uit ut .. praeter paucos omnes mihi adsensuri uiderentur *Phil.* 6.3; *Fam.* 1.2.2; tantum .. ~uit error .. ut corpora .. apud inferos fingerent *Tusc.* 1.37; in amicitia .. iaceat utilitatis species, ~eat honestas *Off.* 3.46; concilium populi indictum est. ibi crimen ~uit LIV. 6.20.11; casus ubique ~et OV. *Ars* 3.425; uerborum .. figurae .. utcumque ~uit consuetudo, mutantur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.1.

**6** (w. inf.) To have the ability or power (to).

▶ imitatio est, qua inpellimur .. ut aliquorum similes in dicendo ~eamus esse *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; si certam finem esse uiderent aerumnarum homines, aliqua ratione ~erent .. minis obsistere uatum LUCR. 1.108; 3.1088; tacitus .. mecum ipse uoluto, si ~eam meminisse VERG. *Ecl.* 9.38; ipsam miserandus auem contingere ferro non ~uit *A.* 5.510; 11.327; nec continere suos ab direptione castrorum ~uit LIV. 38.23.4; OV. *Ep.* 12.166; Cosso .. multum adquisitum est, quod imitari Romulum ~uit V. MAX. 3.2.4; illa (urbs) libertatem tueri non ~uit, haec etiam donare potuit 4.3.6; 5.1.ext.2; CURT. 3.4.5; sus aegra pestilentiam facere ~et COL. 6.5.1; medio foro a turba .. ita infestatus ut aegre .. euadere in Palatium ~uerit SUET. *Cl.* 18.2; APUL. *Fl.* 2; (*ellipt.*) di .. mihi faciles, quidquid ~uere, dederunt OV. *Met.* 9.756; sic cetera pergat, si ~et V. FL. 5.631;—(*of things*) non .. ista (*i.e. recreations*) meo ~eant contendere amori PROP. 1.14.7; seu ratio fatum uincere nulla ~et OV. *Tr.* 3.6.18; quas (feminas) condicio naturae .. ut in foro .. tacerent cohibere

non ~uit V. Max. 8.3.intro.; 9.3.4; nunc mea rusticitas, si non ~et arte polita carminis, at certe ~eat pietate probari Calp. *Ecl.* 4.14; Paul. *dig.* 50.17.182.

**b** (w. internal acc.).

► polliceor ei studium quidem meum .. cum hac exceptione, quantum ~eam quantumque possim Cic. *Fam.* 6.5.1; haec Amor et maiora ~et [Tib.] 3.6.17; cum intercedendo tribuni nihil aliud quam ut differrent comitia ~uissent Liv. 7.17.13; 45.23.10; ira si quantum minatur ~et Sen. *Dial.* 4.11.1; quod solum ~uit uirtus, iacuere perempti debuerant quo stare loco Luc. 6.132; conscius sum mihi, quantum mediocritate ~ui, quae .. potuerim inquirere, candide me .. protulisse Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.8.

**7** (usu. of things) To have power to achieve a result, be effective, succeed.

► si competitoribus iudicium proponimus .. perfici potest ut largitio nulla sit aut nihil ~eat Q. Cic. *Pet.* 57; confisum, si coniuratio ~uisset, facile apud illos principem se fore Sal. *Cat.* 17.7; Chersonesum reliquit ac rursus Athenas demigrauit. cuius ratio etsi non ~uit, tamen .. est laudanda Nep. *Milt.* 3.6; sine te nostrum non ~et ingenium Prop. 2.30.40; Vlixes, in mare cui soliti non ~uere doli 3.7.42; missi .. legati denuntiatumque Samnitibus, ut eorum populorum finibus uim abstinerent; ~uitque ea legatio Liv. 8.19.3; si mea uota ~ent, illum quoque ne iuuet (Venus), opto Ov. *Am.* 1.4.67; *Met.* 13.128; exsecrationes si in ipsum tantummodo ~uissent, utile imperatoris damnum .. fuisset rei publicae Vell. 2.46.3; insidiae ~uere tuae, deceptaque uixi Luc. 9.99; intercessit Haterius Agrippa tribunus plebei increpitusque est Asinii Galli oratione .. ~uit tamen intercessio Tac. *Ann.* 1.77; (*of resources*) quidquid est comiter fiet a me, quo nunc copia ~ebit Pl. *Rud.* 287;—(*of persons*) Laco .. iis locis manum conseruit, quibus plus pedestres copiae ~erent Nep. *Ag.* 3.6; (*w. abl. of respect*) Graeci .. parum ~ent uerbo (*i.e. are unfortunate in their term*) quem nos furorem, μελαγχολίαν illi uocant Cic. *Tusc.* 3.11.

**b** (w. *ad*) to tend effectively (to a result), serve (towards); (also w. *in* + acc., w. dat. of purpose).

► pronuntiationem .. utilem oratori esse et ad persuadendum plurimum ~ere *Rhet. Her.* 3.19; in ipso illo gladiatorio uitae certamine .. multa fiunt, quae non ad uulnus, sed ad speciem ~ere uideantur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.317; aspectus armatorum ad uim probandam ~ebit *Caec.* 45; tu non solum ad neglegendas leges et quaestiones uerum etiam ad euertendas perfringendasque ~uisti *Catil.* 1.18; multum .. ~uisse ad patris honorem pietas fili uidebitur *Phil.* 9.12; si (dei) tantum modo ad cogitationem ~ent nec habent ullam soliditatem *N.D.* 1.105; multum ad terrendos nostros ~et clamor Caes. *Gal.* 7.84.4; neque aliud ad seditionem exstinguendam in urbe quam prope inlatum moenibus ipsis bellum ~uit Liv. 6.27.11; in hoc fremitu gentis a Philippo missi .. Androcles et Echedemus .. ad tollendum .. decretum Romanae societatis ~uerunt 33.16.4; eadem fictio ~et et ad qualitates .. et ad amplificationem Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.99; Apul. *Apol.* 45; (*w. acc. and inf.*) ~et .. multum ad uincendum probari mores .. et uitam eorum, qui agent causas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.182;—iuuenem .. uerecundo .. silentio plurimum in ultionem suam ~uisse V. Max. 6.1.7; qui (amici) parum ~ent in unius elati solacium Sen. *Ep.* 63.10; quaedam (*i.e. phrases*) .. in id .. ~ent ut ea molliant quae secuntur Quint. *Inst.* 4.5.16;—'ue' .. particula .. et augendae rei et minuendae ~et Gel. 5.12.10.

**8** (of words, considerations, etc., often w. internal acc.) To have power to affect one's feelings, behaviour, etc., have weight or influence.

► cum opulenti loquuntur pariter atque ignobiles .. eadem .. oratio aequa non aeque ~et Enn. *scen.* 201; di inmortales, opsecro, aurum quid ~et! Pl. *Aul.* 265; flens obsecrat ne se inuidiae, quae in iudiciis ~ere non debet .. condonetis Cic. *Clu.* 201; quod si ipsius summa dignitas maximaeque res gestae non satis ~erent, tamen fili pietas, propinquorum preces .. populum Romanum mouere potuerunt *Red. Pop.* 6; bellum tertium Punicum, in quo (M. Catonis) etiam mortui ~uit auctoritas *Off.* 1.79; plus in amicitia ~ere similitudinem morum quam affinitatem Nep. *Att.* 5.3; nil dona neque aurum nec magnas ~uisse preces Verg. *A.* 11.229; deuictae gentes nil in amore ~ent Prop. 2.7.6; haec plus ~uere in Attali animo Liv. 45.20.1; (Tiberio) in animo reuoluente iras .. memoria ~ebat Tac. *Ann.* 4.21; (*w. cl. as subj.*) in excitando .. plurimum ~et, si laudes eum quem cohortere Cic. *Fam.* 15.21.4;—(*expr. person influenced, w.* apud) clamabat .. facinus esse indignum plus impudicissimae mulieris apud te de Cleomenis salute quam de sua uita lacrimas matris ~ere *Ver.* 5.112; plus apud me ~ere benefici gratiam quam iniuriae dolorem uolo *Att.* 9.9.1; si ulla mea apud te commendatio ~uit *Fam.* 13.40; prouidendum est .. ne plus apud uos ~eat P. Lentuli .. scelus quam uostra dignitas Sal. *Cat.* 51.7; Liv. 42.23.6; plus apud socordem animum laetitia quam cura ~uit Tac. *Hist.* 3.36; (*w.* ad) clementiae fama non ad maritimos modo populos sed in mediterraneis quoque .. ad ferociores iam gentes ~uit Liv. 21.60.4; (*w.* in + *acc.*) euenit, ut in uulgus insipientium opinio ~eat honestatis Cic. *Tusc.* 2.63; (*w.* inter) inter .. Antiochum Ptolemaeumque tantum legatorum Romanorum uerba ~uisse, ut extemplo pacem facerent Liv. 45.34.14;—(*w.* contra, pro) non uereor ne .. meae uitae modestia parum ~itura sit in posterum contra falsos rumores Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.8; non ~uisse patris pro filio, fratris pro fratre preces Liv. 4.44.4; effudit uerba .. pro deplorato non ~itura uiro Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.46; cum pro falsis contra ueritatem ~et (eloquentia) Quint. *Inst.* 2.16.2;—(*in neg. context, foll. by* quin) nec potestas nec suffragatio horum ~uit quin quorum patres auosque consules uiderant eos nobilitate praeferrent Liv. 4.44.2.

**b** (of persons).

► ~uit (Plancius) adsiduitate, ~uit obseruandis amicis, ~uit liberalitate Cic. *Planc.* 67; qui aut gratia aut misericordia ~erent Caes. *Civ.* 2.44.1; hic multum in Fabia (*sc.* tribu) ~et, ille Velina Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.52; cum uxor non iam ut ante blanditiis .. sed precibus et misericordia ~uisset Liv. 30.7.9; ~uisse rogando Ov. *Met.* 2.183; edi crimina, quamquam .. nocentem more tamen audiendum censebant. et ~uere primo Tac. *Hist.* 2.10;—(*expr. person influenced, w.* apud) dare denegaris; ibit ad illud ilico qui maxume apud te se ~ere sentiet Ter. *Hau.* 488; ~uit apud te plus is qui pecuniam maiorem dedit Cic. *Ver.* 2.78; qui .. ipso nomine patrio ~eret apud clementis iudices *Planc.* 31; *Att.* 11.8.1; Plato .. tantum apud Dionysium .. ~uit .. eloquentia Nep. *Di.* 3.3; defectionis auctores plus apud multitudinem ~uerunt Liv. 37.9.4; apud quos (*sc.* milites) quantum .. per hanc nutrimentorum consuetudinem amore .. ~uerit Suet. *Cal.* 9; (*cf., w. dat. of advantage*) apud quem quicquid ~ebo uel auctoritate uel gratia, ~ebo tibi (*i.e. in your interest*) Cic. *Fam.* 6.6.13; (*w.* ad) dicitur .. C. Flaminius .. ad populum ~uisse dicendo *Brut.* 57;—(*w.* pro) uittas .. ferentem pro nata Chrysen non ~uisse sua Ov. *Ars* 2.402; ne mater quidem nisi pro bono candidato ~uisset Sen. *Dial.* 6.24.3.

**9** To have legal authority or sim., be valid.

► nihil de meo capite potuisse ferri, nihil esse iure scriptum aut posse ~ere Cic. *Dom.* 68; legem tribunus plebis tulit .. ne legi intercedere liceret, ut lex Aelia et Fufia ne ~eret *Red. Sen.* 11; dubitandum fuit quin, quo in genere iudicum praemia rata essent, in eodem iudicia imperatorum ~erent? *Balb.* 54; aetatis excusationem nihil ~ere, quod superioribus bellis probati .. euocentur Caes. *Civ.* 1.85.9; neque .. hanc (legem) tantum ferendam curauit, sed etiam ut ~eret effecit Nep. *Thr.* 3.3; uetuit Pater ipse ~ere, iurasset cupide quidquid ineptus amor Tib. 1.4.23; tuis .. decretis, imperator, exempla publice ~itura in perpetuum sanciuntur Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.156(14N); si quaeramus, an ~eat testamentum Gaius *Inst.* 2.114; uitio personae legatum non ~ere 2.218; haec .. uerborum obligatio .. propria ciuium Romanorum est; ceterae .. inter omnes homines, siue ciues Romanos siue peregrinos, ~ent 3.93; Afric. *dig.* 30.108.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) docebat edictum eius non oportere in eas hereditates ~ere Cic. *Ver.* 1.125; num etiam in deos immortales inauspicatam legem ~uisse? Liv. 7.6.11;—(*cf.*) iudicaturo tibi res sine teste non probaretur, testis sine iureiurando non ~eret Sen. *Dial.* 4.29.3.

**b** (of a principle) to hold good, apply.

► quod in re maiore ~et ~eat in minore Cic. *Top.* 23; in uno seruolo familiae nomen non ~ere *Caec.* 55; *Fat.* 14; septentriones inpari fere desinunt numero, quae obseruatio et in aliis multis rerum naturae partibus ~et Plin. *Nat.* 2.129; 17.166;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quaecumque est hominis definitio, una in omnis ~et Cic. *Leg.* 1.29; hanc amphiboliam uersus intellegere potuisset, 'uincere te Romanos' nihilo magis in se quam in Romanos ~ere *Div.* 2.116; hoc (*i.e. this mode of speech*) etiam in praeteritum ~et Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.20.

**10** (w. *pro*) To be treated as equivalent (to), do duty (as).

► somnus .. in quo ~eant falsa pro ueris Cic. *Div.* 2.121; fama Gallici belli pro tumultu ~uit ut dictatorem dici placeret Liv. 8.17.6; aliquando una res pro duabus ~et Sen. *Ben.* 7.15.4; quod (epitheton) detracto eo cui adponitur ~et pro nomine Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.29; Gel. 10.29.2.

**11 a** (w. acc. of measurement) To be equivalent in value (to), be worth; (also w. *pro*; w. gen. or abl. of price or value).

► denarii, quod denos aeris ~ebunt; quinarii quod quinos Var. *L.* 5.173; uictoriatus .. nunc tantundem ~et quantum quinarius Maecian. *iur.* 45; si seruus uicarium quinque ~entem in peculium habuit Ulp. *dig.* 15.1.11.4; (*prov. phr.*) larifuga .. nocturnus, qui non ~et lotium suum Petr. 57.3;—dum pro argenteis decem aureus unus ~eret Liv. 38.11.8; Plin. *Nat.* 33.44;—si res minoris ~et quam comparata est Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.25.1; quasi minimo ~eret hereditas 19.1.13.5.

**b** (w. acc.) to mean, signify; (also w. *quo*, *eo*, etc.; w. (*perinde*) *tamquam*, *tamquam si*).

► 'apud te' aliud longe est, neque idem ~et 'ad te' Lucil. 1216; pro idem ~et quod ante, ut in hoc; proludit Var. *L.* 6.58; 7.14; uerbum Latinum par Graeco et quod idem ~eat Cic. *Fin.* 2.13; quid fissum in extis, quid fibra ~eat, accipio *Div.* 1.16; quaedam participia .. aliud alio loco ~ent, ut 'tectum' et 'sapiens' Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.27; 10.1.13; cui .. cognomen .. Becco fuerat: id ~et gallinacei rostrum Suet. *Vit.* 18;—moueor .. oratione .. ea quae me .. cohortabatur ut meminissem me .. esse .. pontificem; quod eo, credo, ~ebat ut .. sacra .. defenderem Cic. *N.D.* 3.5; id responsum quo ~eret cum intellegeret nemo Nep. *Them.* 2.7; nescis quo ~eat nummus, quem praebeat usum? panis ematur, olus Hor. *S.* 1.1.73; ut fugiendae sint magnae scholae .. non tamen hoc eo ~et, ut fugiendae sint omnino scholae Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.16;—perinde hoc ~et, plebeiusne consul fiat, tamquam seruum .. aliquis consulem futurum dicat? Liv. 4.3.7; κέρας Ἀμαλθείας ea uox ferme ~et, tamquam si dicas 'cornum Copiae' Gel. 1.8.2.

**Valeriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to a Valerius.

► ~is praedibus Cic. *Fam.* 5.20.4; legiones ~ae Sal. *Hist.* 5.13; (*m. as noun, of troops*) ~i expeditiores ad persequendos (Etruscos) fuere Liv. 6.9.11;—(*as the name of a kind of pear*) (pirum) ~um serum Cloat. *gram.* 10.

**Valerius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Forms: orig. written *Valesius*, as in *Elog.* 42 (*CIL* 1.p.202); cf. Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.13, Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.36, Paul. *Fest.* p.23M.

**1** (m., f.) A Roman gentile name.

► M. .. ~ium Coruinum Cic. *Sen.* 60; ~ium Martialem Plin. *Ep.* 3.21.1; ~ium Catullum Suet. *Jul.* 73; (*f.*) ~iam Messalinam .. in matrimonium accepit *Cl.* 26.2;—(*pl.*) ~iis et Horatiis ducibus pulsos reges Liv. 3.39.3.

**b** P. Valerius Publicola, one of the reputed first two consuls of Rome (509 BC).

► P. ~io pro maximis in rem publicam beneficiis data domus est in Velia publice Cic. *Har.* 16; *Rep.* 2.53; Laeuinum, ~i genus, unde superbus Tarquinius regno pulsus fugit Hor. *S.* 1.6.12; Liv. 2.2.11; V. Max. 4.4.1; Plin. *Nat.* 36.112.

**c** Valerius Antias, a post-Sullan annalist, one of Livy's sources.

► Liv. 33.10.8; 42.11.1; Vell. 2.9.6; Gel. 7(6).8.6.

**d** Valerius Maximus, compiler under Tiberius of a collection of moral anecdotes.

► Gel. 12.7.8.

**e** C. Valerius Flaccus (died *c.* 90 AD), epic poet, author of the *Argonautica*.

► multum in ~io Flacco nuper amisimus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.90.

**2** (as adj.) Of or belonging to the Valerii; *uia ~ia*, a highway running eastwards from Rome to Cerfennia, extended by the emperor Claudius to Aternum under the name *uia Claudia ~a*.

► ueterem ~iae gentis in liberanda patria laudem Cic. *Flac.* 1; ad tabulam ~iam *Fam.* 14.2.2; (*as the name of various laws*) ipsa lege quae de proscriptione est, siue ~ia est siue Cornelia *S. Rosc.* 125; ~ia lex cum eum qui prouocasset uirgis caedi .. uetuisset Liv. 10.9.5;—TI CLAVDIVS CAISAR .. VIAM CLAVDIAM ~(IAM) A CERFENNIA OSTIA ATE(RNI) MVNIT *CIL* 9.5973; concipitur (aqua) Marcia uia ~ia Fron. *Aq.* 7.

**ualescō** ~ere *intr.* [valeō + -scō]

**1** To become sound in health.

► ut puerorum aetas .. perpotet amarum absinthi laticem deceptaque non capiatur, sed potius .. recreata ~at Lucr. 1.942.

**2** To become powerful, gain ascendancy.

► mox ~entibus Germanis pleraeque ciuitates aduersum nos arma sumpsere Tac. *Hist.* 4.25; 5.13; dum sibi quisque contra aemulos subsidium uocant, accitus in partem aduersum omnis ~it *Ann.* 6.42; Poppaea primum per blandimenta et artes ~ere 13.46;—(*of immaterial things*) scelera impetu, bona consilia mora ~ere *Hist.* 1.32; quia externae superstitiones ~ant *Ann.* 11.15.

**ualētūdinārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [valētvdō + -ārivm] A place for the treatment of the sick, infirmary or sim.

► qui ampla ~ia nutriunt Cels. 1.pr.65; si intrassem ~ium .. non idem inperassem omnibus per diuersa aegrotantibus Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.4; tamquam in eodem ~io iaceam *Ep.* 27.1; *Nat.* 1.pr.5; siue aliter languidior est (seruus), in ~ium confestim (uilicus) deducat Col. 11.1.18; 12.3.7; Tac. *Dial.* 21.1;—(*applied to military hospitals*) ~IVM COH II AVR *CIL* 3.14537; optio ~ii Tarr. Pat. *dig.* 50.6.7(6).

**ualētūdinārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [valētvdō + -ārivs] Incapacitated by illness or sim., invalid, bedridden.

► si propter usuram .. ~us faenerator .. manibus ad computandum non relictis clamat Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.3; senes ~i Scaev. *dig.* 22.5.8;—(*m. as noun*) circumspiciemus, ne .. (munera) suum cuique morbum exprobratura mittamus, sicut ebrioso uina et ~o medicamenta Sen. *Ben.* 1.11.6; officium tribunorum est .. ~os inspicere Macer *dig.* 49.16.12.2; Paul. *dig.* 27.1.40.

**ualētūdō** ~inis *f.* Also **ualitūdō**. [**ualētus* (valeō + -tvs²) + -tvdō]

**1** (in good sense) Soundness of body, good health.

► ~o decrescit, adcrescit labor Pl. *Cur.* 219; qui sic purgatus erit diutina ~ine utetur Cato *Agr.* 157.13; si pro tua bonitate .. tibi ~o subpetit Quad. *hist.* 79; medici ex quibusdam rebus .. aduenientis .. morbos intellegunt, non nullas etiam ~inis significationes Cic. *Div.* 2.142; ~o (oportuna est) ut dolore careas et muneribus fungare corporis *Amic.* 22; *Off.* 1.95; cui gratia, fama, ~o contingat abunde Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.10; Sen. *Ep.* 76.12; Quint. *Inst.* 12.11.26; exercitatione ~o corporis .. retinetur Apul. *Pl.* 2.9; (*cf.* sense 2) melior fio .. ~ine, quam intermissis exercitationibus amiseram Cic. *Fam.* 9.18.3;—(*as a goddess*) TV PLAC(a) IOVEM MINE(R)VAM ~INEM *CIL* 5.6414.

**2** (in neutral sense, often w. qualifying adj.) Condition of body, health (good, bad, etc.); esp. *bona* (*commoda*, etc.) ~*o*, good or sound health; *aduersa* (*mala*, *infirma*, etc.) ~*o*, ill health, illness.

► ~inem tuam iam confirmatam esse .. a uetere morbo .. gaudeo Cic. *Att.* 10.17.2; ~inem tuam cura diligenter *Fam.* 14.10; tanta .. prosperitate usus est ~inis, ut annis triginta medicina non indiguisset Nep. *Att.* 21.1; munus uigiliarum senatores, qui per aetatem ac ~inem poterant, per se ipsi obibant Liv. 3.6.9; euentus frugum uarios .. dicunt, quaeque ~o ueniat Man. 1.404; iam motus inbecillitatis inclinataeque in deterius principia ~inis senserat Vell. 2.123.1; neque earum (*sc.* ouium) ~o, quae praecipue custodienda est, infestetur uligine Col. 7.3.9; donum quod pro ~ine Augustae equites Romani uouerant Tac. *Ann.* 3.71; (*transf., w. ref. to oratory*) habet (Lysias) .. certos sui studiosos, qui non tam habitus corporis opimos quam gracilitates consectentur, quos, ~o modo bona sit, tenuitas ipsa delectat Cic. *Brut.* 64;—bona ~o iucundior est iis qui e graui morbo recreati sunt *Red. Pop.* 4; Lucr. 3.102;

Caesaris exercitus optima ~ine .. utebatur Caes. *Civ.* 3.49.5; reciperare suam .. bonam ~inem Larg. pr.p.5,l.6; qui pedibus aeger cum uellet uideri commodioris ~inis factus Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.77; usus est firma ~ine Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.4; (*as a deity*) cvr(a) .. escvlapiv(m) bonam ~inem martem *CIL* 5.6415; (*of the soul, cf.*) roga bonam mentem, bonam ~inem animi, deinde tunc corporis Sen. *Ep.* 10.4;—dicitur .. homo infirma ~ine latus offendisse uehementer Cic. *Clu.* 175; incommoda ~o, e qua iam emerseram utpote cum sine febri laborassem *Att.* 5.8.1; Postumium ~o aduersa Romae tenuit Liv. 10.32.3; Curt. 9.6.4; longum mihi commeatum dederat mala ~o; repente me inuasit Sen. *Ep.* 54.1; quidam .. aduersam ~inem feruentissimis aestibus contraxerunt Plin. *Ep.* 8.1.1; Calp. *Decl.* 48; (*of a part of the body*) aduersa pedum ~ine Plin. *Nat.* 7.45; (*of the soul, cf.*) qui .. natura dicuntur iracundi .. ei sunt constituti quasi mala ~ine animi, sanabiles tamen Cic. *Tusc.* 4.80.

**3** (in bad sense) Unsound state of health or an instance of it, illness, indisposition.

▶ quod heri ~o obstetit Afran. *com.* 71; scripseras .. te quodam ~inis genere temptari Cic. *Att.* 11.23.1; curationem ~inis *Div.* 2.123; ei qui ~ine aut aetate inutiles sunt bello Caes. *Gal.* 7.78.1; graui morbo adficitur oculorum .. qua ~ine cum etiamnum premeretur lecticaque ferretur .. Nep. *Han.* 4.3; seu dura ~o inciderit seu tarda senectus Hor. *S.* 2.2.88; graui .. et periculosa ~ine .. fluctuare V. Max. 5.5.3; sunt .. ~inis genera, quibus ex lacte purgatio conuenit Cels. 2.12.1.c; 4.13.6; qui comitiali uitio solent corripi, iam aduentare ~inem intellegunt, si calor summa deseruit Sen. *Dial.* 5.10.3; recolligentes se a longa ~ine Plin. *Nat.* 23.122; ~o atrox Tac. *Ann.* 3.64; qua illa temperantia .. nouissimam ~inem tulit! Plin. *Ep.* 5.16.3; angit me Fanniae ~o. contraxit hanc, dum adsidet Iuniae uirgini 7.19.1; qvi perpetva ~ine detinetvr *CIL* 6.10234.17;—(*pl.*) (corpora) non laborant inmutatione loci ~inibus Vitr. 1.4.4; quod ad febrium ~ines attinet Plin. *Nat.* 23.48; medicus .. non quidem regere ~ines principis solitus, consilii tamen copiam praebere Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; Suet. *Tib.* 11.2;—(*of a part of the body*) quod ~ine oculorum impediebatur Cic. *Fam.* 14.4.6; Liv. 26.22.5; quem .. propter neruorum ~inem uix ingredi .. constabat Suet. *Ves.* 7.1; pectoris ~ine correptus Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.280(176N);—(*of the mind*) mentis ~inem et ipse senserat ac subinde de .. purgando cerebro cogitauit Suet. *Cal.* 50.2; *Jul.* 49.2.

**ualgiter** *adv.* [valgvs + -ter²] (w. ref. to the position of the lips, app.) So as to be pushed outwards.

▶ obtorto ~ labello Petr. fr.10.

**Valgius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. C. Valgius Rufus, an Augustan poet and grammarian.

▶ Hor. *S.* 1.10.82; [Tib.] 3.7.180; Gel. 12.3.1.

**ualgus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub., cf. vārvs¹, vativs] Having the legs converging at the knee and diverging below, knock-kneed.

▶ pariat .. uarum aut ~um aut compernem .. filium Pl. fr.116; Nov. *com.* 60; ~os Aurelius intellegi uult, qui diuersas suras habent, sicut e contrario uari dicuntur incurua crura habentes Paul. *Fest.* p.374M;—(*transf., of some distortion of the lips*) is derisiculost quaqua incedit omnibus. itaque hic meretrices, labiis dum nictant ei, maiorem partem uideas ~is sauiis Pl. *Mil.* 94.

**ualidē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [validvs + -ē; see also valdē]

**1** With exertion of strength or physical force, powerfully, forcefully, vigorously, etc.

▶ dum uult (rana) ~ius inflare sese Phaed. 1.24.9; ~ius patrem cecidisti quam iussit tyrannus Sen. *Con.* 9.4.2; ~ius demissi (calami, *i.e. grafts*) tardius ferunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.108; gladiatores circumdedit qui rixarum initia modica .. sinerent: si a laesis ~ius ageretur, arma inferebant Tac. *Ann.* 13.25; quantum .. adniti poteram, insurgo ~e Apul. *Met.* 3.27; si inbecillitate dextrae ~ius sinistra utitur Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.12.3;—(*w. ref. to inanim. agents*) uideo ego te Amoris ~e tactum toxico Pl. *Cist.* 298; ut nunc ~e fluctuat mare *Rud.* 303; excitat (*sc.* aegrum) .. ~issime repente aqua frigida infusa Cels. 3.20.3; ~ius cocta (beta) Plin. *Nat.* 20.71; quia ~ius commouent limum (aquilones) 31.108;—(*transf.*) Romanus secretis criminationibus incusauerat Senecam, ut C. Pisonis socium, sed ~ius a Seneca eodem crimine perculsus est Tac. *Ann.* 14.65.

**b** in a powerful voice or tone.

▶ ut subito, ut prope, ut ~e tonuit! Pl. *Am.* 1062; ne tua uox ~e ualet! *Per.* 427; ~ius clamare Phaed. 3.16.6.

**c** with forcefulness of expression.

▶ rem .. ita ~e elocutus es, ut paucissimis uerbis omnia, quae res posceret, continerentur Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.40(98N).

**2** In a strong degree, intensely, vehemently, etc.

▶ amare ~e coepi hic meretricem Pl. *Mer.* 42; lacerari ~e suam rem, illius augerier 48; cum pro amicitia ~issime fauerem ei Cael. *Fam.* 8.2.1; ut a Sertorio Metellus laudaretur magis, Pompeius timeretur ~ius Vell. 2.29.5; uix quemquam reperiri posse, qui .. otium ~ius diligat 2.98.3; fessum (regem) umeris subleuant, ~ius fatigatum ex toto portant Plin. *Nat.* 11.54; demonstrare uirtutes uel .. uitia, id professionis eius .. proprium est, eo quidem ~ius, quod .. Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.5; uerborum .. magnificentia non ~ius est adfectanda suasoriis declamantibus 3.8.61; utros peccare ~ius putem 10.3.12;—(*w. adjs.*) uostra latera loris faciam ut ~e uaria sint Pl. *Ps.* 145; quanto cantores sunt molesti ~ius Phaed. 4.epil.4; ~e stulta est consultatio tua Cels. *dig.* 28.1.27.

**b** (affirming and emphasizing a suggestion or remark).

▶ liberauit?—liberauit ~e, triginta minis Pl. *Mos.* 973[a]; *Ps.* 344; sacrilege. — fateor. — peiiure. — uetera uaticinamini. — legerupa. — ~e 364.

**ualidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [valeō + -idvs]

**1** Physically powerful, robust, strong, sturdy, or sim.

▶ quasi incudem me miserum homines octo ~i caedant Pl. *Am.* 160; ~os lictores *As.* 575; Lucil. 1250; tauri ~issimi *Rhet. Her.* 4.62; ~i .. leonis Lucr. 5.985; Typhoeus et ~us Mimas Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.53; multitudinem .. ~orum seruorum in classem ad supplementum remigum dedit Liv. 26.47.3; seu lentum ~o torques hastile lacerto Ov. *Ep.* 4.81; ~i .. umeris insistere Atlantis *Met.* 15.149; cauendum .. est, ut tenerior (agnus) separetur a ~ioribus, quia robustus angit inbecillum Col. 7.3.18; etiam si ~iora fiant (athletarum corpora) exercitatione Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.41; ~a ac iuuenalia membra Juv. 11.5; quidam procurrens e domo procerus et ~us Apul. *Met.* 4.21;—(*of strength or vigour*) ubi equum ~ae uires aetate senecta .. deficiunt Lucr. 5.886; ~is ingentem uiribus hastam .. contorsit Verg. *A.* 2.50; ~o qui robore tauros sub iuga .. detorquet V. Fl. 4.684;—(*of a time of life*) Tulli Hostili .. adulescentia in pecore pascendo fuit occupata: ~ior aetas imperium Romanum rexit V. Max. 3.4.1;—(*w. abl. of respect*) alios graues iam aetate aut uiribus parum ~os Liv. 7.39.1; dum Augustus aetate ~us seque et domum .. sustentauit Tac. *Ann.* 1.4;—(*w.* ad) corpus .. ad breuem impetum ~um 2.14; ut sit (equus) .. ad uecturam ~us Apul. *Soc.* 23;—(*w. inf.*) equum .. ferre ~um et ire rapidum *Fl.* 21.

**b** (of weapons, implements, etc.), wielded with force or vigour; (of actions) performed with strength or vigour.

▶ ~is .. incumbere remis Verg. *A.* 5.15; ~um .. exigit ensem per medium Aeneas iuuenem 10.815; ~am ui corripit hastam 12.93; ~a caedunt armenta bipenni V. Fl. 4.337; expugnata patientia mea calces in eum ~as extuleram Apul. *Met.* 7.19;—~os temptare labores [Tib.] 3.4.65; prosunt frictiones ~ae Cels. 4.10.2; franguntur ictu ~o Plin. *Nat.* 10.91; nisu ~o reducto .. cardine Apul. *Met.* 9.30.

**c** (of plants, etc.) strong, vigorous.

▶ uidemus ea, quae terra gignit, corticibus et radicibus ~a seruari Cic. *Fin.* 5.33; mora .. ~as segetes, quod fuit herba, facit Ov. *Rem.* 84; ~a arbusta laeta quamuis neclecta tellus creat Sen. *Dial.* 4.15.1; nullis (arboribus) rami longiores ~ioresque Plin. *Nat.* 16.124; macras (uites) prius conueniet putare, ~as nouissime 17.192.

**d** (transf., of a town, app.) thriving, flourishing; (sim. of a person's fortunes).

▶ si poteris, sub radice montis siet (praedium) .. oppidum ~um prope siet aut mare aut amnis, qua naues ambulant Cato *Agr.* 1.3;—ut ~a diuo Augusto in rem publicam fortuna ita domi improspera fuit ob impudicitiam filiae Tac. *Ann.* 3.24.

**2** In sound health, fit, strong.

▶ iamne isti abierunt .. qui me ui cogunt ut ~us insaniam? Pl. *Men.* 877; bene factum te aduenisse .. atque adeo .. saluom atque ~um Ter. *Hec.* 457; si, ut spero, te ~um uidero Cic. *Fam.* 16.4.3; ~us male (*i.e. sickly*) filius Hor. *S.* 2.5.45; fratrem .. necdum ex morbo satis ~um Liv. 3.13.2; ut in adfecto corpore quamuis leuis causa magis quam in ~o grauior sentiretur 22.8.3; litteras .. quas .. ex itinere praemisit, quas adhuc ~us, quas iam aeger Apul. *Apol.* 96;—(*w. ref. to soundness of digestion*) adpositas (betas) non nemini degustare etiam religio est, ut ~is potius in cibo sint Plin. *Nat.* 19.133;—(*of the intellect*) hominem ob morbos animo parum ~o secunda oratione extollit Sal. *Jug.* 65.3; (*cf., w. abl. of respect*) quia mente minus ~us quam corpore toto nil audire uelim Hor. *Ep.* 1.8.7;—(*of complexion*) ad colorem .. ~um profici hoc cibo Plin. *Nat.* 20.42.

**3** (of material things) Able to withstand strain, strong, stout, tough, massive, etc.

▶ ~is in funibus Lucil. 389; ~is saepti degebant turribus aeuum Lucr. 5.1440; ~i ferri natura 6.1011; ~o nitens sub pondere faginus axis Verg. *G.* 3.172; ~a .. compede uinctum Tib. 2.6.25; munitiones .. ~iores Liv. 36.17.4; ~o .. aratro Ov. *Am.* 3.8.41; ut, donec iam ~a cicatrix sit, uitentur sol, uentus Cels. 8.4.22; trabes ~ae Curt. 8.10.26; ut ~issimas nauium deducerent in Oceanum 9.10.3; ~am .. portam V. Fl. 1.609; nobis ante .. fores loro ~o destinatis Apul. *Met.* 4.7;—(*in fig. phrs.*) exultantem te .. repriment ~ae legum habenae *Inc. trag.* 126; ~os Veneris perrumpere nodos Lucr. 4.1148;—(*w. inf.*) pondus sustinere ~ae abies, larix Plin. *Nat.* 16.222.

**b** (of articles of diet) solid, substantial.

▶ inbecillis hominibus rebus infirmissimis opus est .. robustis apta ~issima (materia) est Cels. 2.18.13; cotidie ~iorem cibum debet adsumere 3.19.6; Petr. 130.7.

**c** (of soil) rich and heavy (cf. sense 5).

▶ fabam in locis ~is non calamitosis serito Cato *Agr.* 35.1; aratra in terram ~am Romanica bona erunt, in terram pullam Campanica 135.2; depositae stirpes ~o solo .. si in peius transferantur, retorrescunt Col. 3.5.1.

**4** (of natural forces or sim.) Powerful, vehement, intense.

▶ ~as Aquilonis ad auras Cic. *Arat.* 385(141); uentorum ~is feruescunt uiribus undae Lucr. 3.494; transit .. ~um fulmen per saepta domorum 6.228; ~is quae de tormentis missa feruntur 6.329; Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.15; ~os tum Iuppiter ignis increpat *Aetna* 63; hi (fontes) .. ~os recipiunt in se spiritus Vitr. 8.3.2; alii duo (fluuii) ~issimi Mela 1.79; quare .. tales uenti uere et aestate ~iores sunt? Sen. *Nat.* 5.9.1; ~i fluctus Luc. 5.618; est haec natura sideribus, ut parua et exilia ~iorum exortus obscuret Plin. *Pan.* 19.1; Austrum .. perquam ~um ac diutinum flauisse Gel. 16.11.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ~ior spiritus nostros sinus tendat Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.37.

**b** (of conditions, emotions, etc.).

▶ quae simul ac .. ~um penitus concepit in ossa furorem *Ciris* 164; ~a .. cupidine captus Ov. *Met.* 13.762; multa bella impetu ~a per taedia et moras euanuisse Tac. *Hist.* 2.32; non omiserim eorundem temporum rumorem ~um adeo ut nondum exolescat *Ann.* 4.10; ~a febre *CIL* 8.241.8.

**c** (of the voice, sounds).

▶ 'o' .. disertum ac ~um clamitaui Apul. *Met.* 3.29; alii ~ioris uocis, alii exiguioris sunt nec omnes undique exaudiri possunt Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.27.

**5** (of remedies, drugs, or sim.) Having strong physical properties, potent.

▶ ~am habet naturam (brassica) et uim magnam habet Cato *Agr.* 157.1; ~os .. uenefica sucos mergit in aere cauo Ov. *Met.* 7.316; ~o medicamine 15.533; ~o .. uino *Fast.* 6.677; admouere .. fomenta oportet, sed primo lenia, deinde ~iora Cels. 4.21(14).1; cauendum .. ne ~ius quam opus sit (fimum) Plin. *Nat.* 17.258; uenenum .. tramisit .. exoluta aluo parum ~um Tac. *Ann.* 13.15; (*w. abst. noun*) cum tisanae .. usus ~issimus saluberrimusque .. probetur Plin. *Nat.* 18.74;—(*w.* ad) haec (brassica) .. ad curationem ~ior est Cato *Agr.* 157.2;—(*w.* contra) contra cerastas ~issima (faex aceti) cum polenta Plin. *Nat.* 23.67; 37.141.

**b** (of abst. things) effective in bringing about a result.

▶ id senatus consultum uarie iactatum et, prout potens uel inops reus inciderat, infirmum aut ~um Tac. *Hist.* 2.10; obsequium inde in principem et aemulandi amor ~ior quam poena ex legibus et metus *Ann.* 3.55; ut instaret famae, quae in nouis coeptis ~issima est 13.8;—(*w.* ad) nihil hunc amicitia Seiani, sed labefecit haud minus ~um ad exitia Macronis odium 6.29; quod ad suspicionem magiae quasi ~issimum in principio dici animaduertisti Apul. *Apol.* 29.

**c** (of a plan) bold, vigorous, (of a solution) drastic.

▶ nos in ancipiti periculo constituti .. remedium e re nata ~um .. comminiscimus. antesignani nostri partem, qua manus umerum subit .. abscidimus Apul. *Met.* 4.11; si tibi etiam .. inacuit nostra contumelia, consilium ~um requiramus ambae 5.10.

**d** having legal authority, valid.

▶ pactum inter heredem et legatarium factum, ne ab eo satis accipiatur .. ~um esse constat Tryph. *dig.* 2.14.46.

**6** (of military forces, etc.) Strong in numbers, combative power, or sim.

▶ ~ae certamina classis *Culex* 82; iam res Romana adeo erat ~a ut cuilibet finitimarum ciuitatum bello par esset Liv. 1.9.1; ut uallo se teneret aduersus ~iorem hostem 8.19.6; impulere hostium cuneum nimis tenuem eoque parum ~um 22.47.5; oppidum .. praesidio .. ~o firmatum 28.6.11; ~am mercennariorum manum 33.15.3; Alexander phalangem, qua nihil apud Macedonas ~ius erat, in fronte constituit Curt. 3.9.7; ~issimae Indorum gentes erant et bellum inpigre parabant 9.4.24; quando ~issimae cohortes a Vitellio desciuissent Tac. *Hist.* 3.78; ~iores exercitus *Ann.* 1.31; naues .. quas .. Augustus .. minerat ~o cum remige 4.5; ferrum sumpsere (coloni Nucerini Pompeianique), ~iore Pompeianorum plebe 14.17; prouincias ~iores Suet. *Aug.* 47; (*cf., of resources*) neque opes nostrae tam sunt ~ae quam tuae Pl. *Cist.* 494;—(*w. abl. of respect*) iam ~a admodum numero manus erat Liv. 7.39.8; insulam .. fertilem agro, uiris armis haud aeque ~am 28.37.8; Brutus .. erat .. septem legionibus ~us Vell. 2.69.4; coloniam copiis ~am Tac. *Hist.* 3.8; Monam insulam, incolis ~am *Ann.* 14.29; (*cf., w. gen.*) coloniam uirium et opum ~am *Hist.* 2.19;—(*w.* aduersus) legiones, neque quiescentibus graues et aduersus contumaciam ~ae 3.63;—(*w.* ad) nequaquam satis ~o .. ad lacessendum hostem .. equitatu Liv. 29.34.4;—(*w.* in + *acc., in fig. phr.*) sapientibus me uiris dedi et nondum in auxilium mei ~us in aliena castra confugi Sen. *Dial.* 12.5.2.

**b** (of a military position) well defended, strong.

▶ Diponem ~am urbem multos dies restantem pugnando uicit Sal. *Hist.* 1.113; quia nisi magno apparatu tormentis machinisque tam ~a urbs capi non poterat Liv. 6.9.2; Curt. 9.1.19; Tac. *Ann.* 11.8;—(*w. abl. of respect*) persecutus .. ad moenia hostes, urbe ~a muris ac situ ipso munita abstinuit Liv. 1.15.4; 24.2.3; oppidum .. situ, moenibus, defensoribus ~um Gel. 6(7).1.8; (*cf.*) urbes libertate sua ~as inpellite fama nominis Luc. 9.91.

**c** (transf., usu. w. abl.) formidable, sure to prevail (by reason of intellectual gifts, etc.).

▶ qui .. ingenio ~us, non se .. inertiae corrumpundum dedit Sal. *Jug.* 6.1; honores ut quis amore in Germanicum aut ingenio ~us reperti Tac. *Ann.* 2.83; Baebium Probum et Fabium Hispanum, utrumque gratia, Hispanum etiam facundia ~um Plin. *Ep.* 3.9.12; pver ingenio ~vs .., ivvenis orator fvit *CIL* 8.646;—(*without abl.*) ex omni copia necessariorum quinque delegit, quorum .. ingenia ~issuma erant Sal. *Jug.* 103.2.

**7** (of persons) Having influence or controlling power.

▶ iniuriae ~iorum Sal. *Hist.* 1.11; cum potentes et imperio editi et consensu seruientium ~i nocere intendent Sen. *Dial.* 2.4.1; Cossus .. notae facundiae sed dicendi artem apta trepidatione occultans atque eo ~ior Tac. *Hist.* 1.69; 2.100; ~iore apud eos Arminio quoniam bellum suadebat *Ann.* 1.57; neu regressa in urbem aemulatione potentiae ~iores

inritaret 2.72; quia Prisca in animo Augustae ~a anum .. insociabilem nurui efficiebat 4.12; stante adhuc Punica urbe et ~is per Asiam regibus 4.56; Parthis mittendi secretos nuntios ~issimus auctor fuit Sinnaces 6.31; ne .. Corbulo omnium ora in se uerteret, corpore ingens, uerbis magnificis et .. etiam specie inanium ~us 13.8; 14.51; (*of a deity*) Ioui .. supremo, ~o, uiripotenti PL. *Per.* 252; (*w. gen.*) qui .. orandi ~us .. ut iudicio iurati senatus Cretam amoueretur effecerat TAC. *Ann.* 4.21;—(*of authority, influence, or sim.*) ~as .. aeui rescindere leges LUCR. 5.58; ~o subnixum .. regno VERG. *Cat.* 3.1; nec ullum satis ~um imperium erat coercendis seditionibus TAC. *Ann.* 3.60; propugnator eius Vitellius, ~issima gratia 12.42.

**b** (of a consideration) carrying weight, telling.
▸ si dubitatione Augusti mouemur, quanto ~ius est quod Marco Agrippae, mox mihi conlocauit (*sc.* filiam)? TAC. *Ann.* 4.40; facile et procliuiter, quod fuit rerum omnium ~issimum atque uerissimum, persuasit ciuitatem saluam esse sine matrimoniorum frequentia non posse GEL. 1.6.6.

**8 a** Having strength of character or purpose.
▸ ~iorem .. animum et excelsiorem et ampliorem facit uirtus SEN. *Ep.* 76.17; ordinem insidiis composuerant, ut Lateranus .. genibus principis accidens prostemeret incautum premeretque, animi ~us et corpore ingens TAC. *Ann.* 15.53;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) Tiberium spernendis rumoribus ~um 3.10; 4.37.

**b** (of speech) forcible or vigorous in expression or style.
▸ cum ~ae tum breues .. sententiae QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.60; ut inter gracile ~umque (genus dicendi) tertium aliquid constitutum est 12.10.66; militaris uiri sensus incomptos et ~os TAC. *Ann.* 15.67; est opus pulchrum, ~um, acre, sublime PLIN. *Ep.* 4.20.2;—(*of persons, w. abl. of respect*) Tiberius artem .. callebat qua uerba expenderet, tum ~us sensibus aut consulto ambiguus TAC. *Ann.* 13.3.

**uallāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [VALLVM¹ + -ĀRIS] *corona ~is*, A garland or crown awarded to the first soldier to cross the *uallum* surrounding an enemy camp.
▸ ciuicae coronae ~esque ac murales LIV. 10.46.3; 30.28.6; cum consul .. ~em coronam ei se seruare dixisset, a quo castra erant oppressa V. MAX. 1.8.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.7; 22.6; SUET. *Aug.* 25.3.

**uallēcula** ~ae *f.* [VALLĒS + -CVLA] (Dim. of VALLĒS).
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* p.42M.

?**uallēō** ~ēre *intr.* [prob. cogn. w. OIr. *atbaill* 'dies', AS *cwalu* 'death'] (app.) To perish, die.
▸ passim .. praeda pecua ~ebant (*v.l.* uellebant) agris ACC. *trag.* 271; ~esit (? uallessit, *term. as in* prohibessit) perierit, dictum a uallo militari, quod fit circa castra, quod qui eo eiciuntur pro perditis habentur PAUL. *Fest.* p.377M.

**uallēs** ~is *f.* Also **uallis**. [cf. Gk ?Ἧλις(ϝᾶλις); perh. related to VOLVŌ, ON *valr* 'round', etc.] FORMS: nom. ~es is the earlier form (cf. *uallecula*) and occurs in CAES. *Gal.* 6.34.2, 7.47.2, VERG. *A.* 11.522; elsewhere perh. always ~is. A valley.
▸ peragraui .. durissima .. hieme ~is Agrigentinorum atque collis CIC. *Scaur.* 25; satis magna ~es intercedebat CAES. *Gal.* 7.47.2; angustiae ~ium *Civ.* 3.49.3; riuus .. cum de prona praeceps est ~e uolutus CATUL. 68.59; est curuo antractu ~es, accommoda fraudi VERG. *A.* 11.522; continui montes, ni dissocientur opaca ~e HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.6; supina ~e praecipites egistis LIV. 7.24.5; ~is erat piceis et acuta densa cupressu OV. *Met.* 3.155; 8.334; perpetua ~is .. usque ad mare Caspium patens CURT. 6.4.16; ~es quae fluminum alluuie .. concreuerint COL. 3.11.8; FRON. *Aq.* 18; APUL. *Met.* 1.2; (*poet.*) delphinas biiugos, quos .. Tethys .. pelagi sub ~e sonora nutrierat STAT. *Ach.* 1.223;—(*applied to a dried-up channel*) ostia septem (*sc. of the Nile*) puluerulenta uacant, septem sine flumine ~es OV. *Met.* 2.256;—(*transf.*) me miserum, quanti montes uoluuntur aquarum (*i.e. in a stormy sea*)! .. quantae diducto subsidunt aequore ~es! *Tr.* 1.2.21; (*humorously applied to a hollow of the body*) tibi fertur ~e sub alarum trux habitare caper CATUL. 69.6.

**uallesit** see VALLEŌ.

**uallō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VALLVM¹ + -Ō¹]

**1** To surround or fortify (a camp, etc.) with a palisaded rampart.
▸ haec (*sc.* castra) cum et opere magno ~ata et loci natura munita animaduerteret *B. Alex.* 30.2; castra ~antem Fabium adorti sunt LIV. 9.41.16; 10.25.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.76; TAC. *Hist.* 2.19; (*absol.*) ibi struenda acie, muniendo ~andoque .. militem firmabant TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; (*cf.*) ~are noctem (*i.e. to spend the night in a palisaded camp*) *Ger.* 30.2;—(*poet.*) haec (chelys) Amphionio ~auit pectine Thebas SIL. 11.443; (*w. the fortification as subj.*) nulli ~arent oppida muri .. si bene libertas umquam pro pace daretur LUC. 4.224;—(*of birds*) perdices spina et frutice sic muniunt receptaculum, ut contra feram abunde ~entur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.100;—(*transf.*) an .. fores ~auerit cura seruorum [QUINT.] *Decl.* 2.16; elephantis .. inmensae magnitudinis .. aciem utrimque ~auerat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.16);—(*fig.*) quis neget indomitam apud illos et, ut ait Caecilius, ~atam gulam fuisse, qui ex tam longinquo mari instrumenta luxuriae compararent? MACR. 3.15.9.

**b** to furnish (a rampart or sim.) with a palisade.
▸ considunt castris ante urbem et moenia ~ant VERG. *A.* 11.915; diui Iuli exercitus .. congerie hostilium cadauerum quam desiderauerat altitudinem instruxit eamque tragulis et pilis, quia roboreae sudes deerant .. ~auit V. MAX. 7.6.5.

**c** to surround with a ring of projecting points like a palisade.
▸ quos .. palpebrae .. ~atos mobili saepto tenent VAR. *Men.* 370; hydra uenenatis .. ~ata colubris LUCR. 5.27; cum Spica feret prae se ~antis corpore aristas MAN. 5.271; non .. rapta leoni .. pellis .. operit .. lacertos ~antque ferae tempora dentes SEN. *Her. O.* 1935; galea .. ~atur dentibus apri SIL. 4.559;—(*pass. w. retained acc.*) quod sit auus radiis frontem ~atus acutis (*i.e. the Sun*) OV. *Ep.* 4.159; saeua Tisiphone, caput serpentibus ~ata SEN. *Her. F.* 985.

**2** To surround so as to deny access to, hem in, ring round:

**a** (of dense bodies of people, esp. defenders, followers, or sim.; also of hostile forces).
▸ Catilinam .. stipatum choro iuuentutis, ~atum indicibus atque sicariis CIC. *Mur.* 49; Masinissa rex .. salutem suam custodia canum ~auit V. MAX. 9.13.ext.2; nec Hypsipyle raro subit agmine; ~ant Inachidae STAT. *Theb.* 6.132; quo .. non ulla .. alumna niuosi Phasidis innuptis ~ata cohortibus iret 12.182; *Ach.* 1.491; positis per abrupta castris .. Macedoniam suam armis ferroque ~auerat ut non reliquisse aditum .. uideretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.4); (*cf.*) iam tecta replorant templaque, et ingratae ~antur planctibus arae STAT. *Theb.* 10.564; (*cf.* sense 1) moenia clausa conspicit et densa inuenum ~ata corona LUC. 3.374;—utinam .. centum anguibus ~atus hydram tabe pauissem mea SEN. *Her. O.* 1194; Phocaicis Romana ratis ~ata carinis .. dextrum laeuumque tuetur aequo Marte latus LUC. 3.583; densos inter cuneos conpressus et omni ~atus bello uincit .. hostem 6.185; ubi tot sese circumfundentibus armis ~atas socium portas .. cernit SIL. 12.490.

**b** (of inanim. things; esp. of mountains and other natural barriers).
▸ humer ignotae cumulis ~atus harenae PROP. 3.16.29; lubricus ossa quod ~auit onyx (*i.e. a funerary urn*) STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.92;—Appennini iugis Sabinos utrimque ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.109; ita succincta Rhodopes .. ~atur excelsitas 4.3; ita undique mari Pyrenaeoque ~ata est (Hispania) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.3); Pannonii duobus acribus fluuiis, Drauo Sauoque ~antur 2.24(4.12.8).

**3** (fig., often in direct metaphors from sense 1) To safeguard, buttress, defend (a person, institution, etc.).
▸ eius magistratus corpus legibus ~atum esse uoluerunt CIC. *Tul.* 49; ius legatorum, cum hominum praesidio munitum sit, tum etiam diuino iure esse ~atum *Har.* 34; qui .. felicitatis praesidiis putaret se esse ~atum VITR. 6.pr.2; uirilitatis robore ~atus animus V. MAX. 3.8.ext.2; templa praesent numine ~ata sunt 9.11.ext.4; cuius .. euidens mendacium turbulento uulgi errore .. ~atum est 9.15.1; IVVENIS ISTA .. ~ATA HONESTATE MORVM *CIL* 10.3980; (*cf.*) haec omnia (*i.e. intellectual attainments*) quasi saepimento aliquo ~abit disserendi ratione CIC. *Leg.* 1.62; (*cf.* sense 2b) Pontum et regiis quondam opibus et ipsa natura et regione ~atum *Arch.* 21;—quod .. patrem liquerit ac nullis inopem ~auerit armis V. FL. 1.697.

**uallum¹** ~ī *neut.* [app. collect. form of VALLVS¹] A palisade of stakes on top of an *agger*, or the palisaded earthwork itself (esp. one surrounding a camp).
▸ iam apud ~um nostri satis agebant CATO *orat.* 40; ~um .. quod singula ibi extrema bacilla furcillata habent figuram litterae V VAR. *L.* 5.117; cum alii fossas complerent, alii .. telis coiectis defensores ~o munitionibusque depellerent CAES. *Gal.* 3.25.1; castra altiore ~o muniri .. iubet 5.50.5; post eas (*sc. fossas*) aggerem ac ~um XII pedum exstruxit. huic loricam pinnasque adiecit 7.72.4; ante castra portasque ~i *B. Afr.* 35.4; Messapus .. rescindit ~um et scalas in moenia poscit VERG. *A.* 9.524; non murus nec ~um sed armati armatis obstant LIV. 4.28.5; 10.41.12; uno ~o et naualia et castra amplectitur 29.35.14; intra hostile ~um V. MAX. 3.2.20; ~o similis acies erat CURT. 4.15.15; caespitum natura castrorum ~is accommodata PLIN. *Nat.* 35.169; seuerius acturos (milites) si ~um statuatur procul urbis inlecebris TAC. *Ann.* 4.2; JUV. 16.16; GEL. 5.6.17; (*cf.*) stat niueis longum stipata per agmina ~um dentibus (*i.e. a line of elephants*) SIL. 9.581;—(*surrounding a besieged place*) Aesernini duplici fossa ~oque circumdati SIS. *hist.* 16; exercitus Cn. Pompeium circumsedet, fossa et ~o saeptum tenet CIC. *Att.* 9.12.3; ~um in oppidi circuitum ducere HIRT. *Gal.* 8.33.2; ut .. hostem cingeret ignarum ducto procul aggere ~i LUC. 6.31; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.39);—(*transf.*) non acus abrupit, non ~um pectinis illos (*sc.* capillos) OV. *Am.* 1.14.15.

**b** (transf., applied to various natural or artificial barriers or defences, esp. those resembling spiked palisades).
▸ cuius (*sc.* Caesaris) ego imperium, non Alpium ~um contra ascensum transgressionemque Gallorum .. oppono CIC. *Pis.* 81; contra auium minorum morsus munitur ~o aristarum (*sc. an ear of corn*) *Sen.* 51; si interdicta (*sc. parts of a woman's body*) petes, ~o circumdata HOR. *S.* 1.2.96; intra saepem eam (*i.e. that formed by a banyan*) aestiuant pastores, opacam pariter et munitam ~o arboris PLIN. *Nat.* 12.22; armatum iis (*sc.* castaneis) echinato calyce ~um 15.92; loco mirum natura fauebat: in ~um elatae rupes deuexaque fossis aequa STAT. *Theb.* 7.448; undique ~o diuitiarum clusi sumus. hinc hortuli locupletis, hinc arua .. [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.3; petulantiae .. uerborum coercendae ~um esse oppositum dentium (*i.e. Gk ἕρκος ὀδόντων*) luculente dixit (Homerus) GEL. 1.15.3; (*cf.*) munitae .. sunt palpebrae tamquam ~o pilorum CIC. *N.D.* 2.143; (*in a hendiadys*) lapillos (*i.e. pearls*) .. cum .. suis domibus concha ~oque latentis protrahet inmersus MAN. 5.399.

**c** (app. applied to a burial mound).
▸ VD (= ut) AMPLO TEGERER VALO CREMATVS *CIL* 8.26450a.

**uallum²** var. of VALLVS².

**uallus¹** ~ī *m.* [cf. Skt *valá* 'beam', 'pole', Goth. *walus* 'staff']

**1** A sharpened post, stake; (esp.) one used to make a military palisade (usu. collect. sg.).
▸ quini erant ordines (*sc.* stipitum) .. inter se .. implicati; quo qui intrauerant, se ipsi acutissimis ~is induebant: hos cippos appellabant CAES. *Gal.* 7.73.4; exacuunt alii ~os furcasque bicorais VERG. *G.* 1.264; hic stirpes obruit aruo quadrifidasque sudes et acuto robore ~os (*i.e. as a method of propagating trees*) 2.25;—uides .. qui labor .. agminis; ferre .. cibaria, ferre, si quid ad usum uelint, ferre ~um CIC. *Tusc.* 2.37; milites, qui .. muniendi gratia ~um petierant *B. Afr.* 31.1; immerita qui carpsit ab arbore ~um PROP. 4.3.19; ~um secum portare Samnitem adfirmant nec dubium esse quin castra circumuallaturi sint LIV. 10.35.12; Romanus leues et bifurcos plerosque et trium aut .. quattuor ramorum ~os caedit, ut et suspensis ab tergo armis ferat pluris simul apte miles 33.5.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.53; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.10).

**2** (= *uallum*) A palisade or palisaded earthwork.
▸ alter conuersus in contrariam partem erat ~us humiliore paulo munitione CAES. *Civ.* 3.63.1; omnibus uiis atque angiportis triplicem ~um obduxerant *B. Alex.* 2.4; non arces, non ~us erat, somnumque petebat securus .. dux gregis inter oues TIB. 1.10.9.

**3** A kind of reaping machine with a toothed frame.
▸ Galliarum latifundis ~i praegrandes, dentibus in margine insertis, duabus rotis per segetem inpelluntur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.296.

**uallus²** ~ī or ~ūs *f.* Also **uallum** ~ī *neut.* [VANNVS + -LVS]

**1** An implement for winnowing corn, prob. = VANNVS.
▸ VAR. *Men.* 578b; ut habeas uimina, unde .. facias .. sirpeas, ~us, crates *R.* 1.23.5; iis (*sc.* spicis) tritis oportet (grana) e terra subiectari ~is aut uentilabris 1.52.2; ualuoli fabae folliculi appellati sunt, quasi ualliuoli quia ~o .. excutiantur FEST. p.375M;—(*neut. form*) ~um a uolatu, quod cum id iactant uolant inde leuia VAR. *L.* 5.138.

**2** A semi-cylindrical gutter tile (so called from its shape).
▸ (tegulae) conliciares quae erunt pro binis putabuntur; ~us quot erunt, in singulas quaternae numerabuntur CATO *Agr.* 14.4; (*cf.*) Aelius Gallus .. ~os tegulas grandes, quae supra collicias infimae ponuntur, appellat GAL. *iur.* 23.

**ualuae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Rarely sg. **ualua** ~ae. [cogn. w. VOLVŌ] A double or folding door (esp. in a temple, palace, or sim.); (sg.) one of the leaves of such a door (perh. also applied to the whole door).
▸ pandite ~as PAC. *trag.* 360; ~ae resonunt regiae ACC. *trag.* 30; duo signa pulcherrima .. quae multos annos ante ~as Iunonis Samiae steterunt CIC. *Ver.* 1.61; in templo Herculis ~ae clausae repagulis subito se ipsae aperuerunt *Div.* 1.74; ephori ~as eius aedis obstruxerunt NEP. *Paus.* 5.2; HOR. *S.* 2.6.112; totas resupinat Cynthia ~as PROP. 4.8.51; VITR. 4.6.1; atria nobilium ~is celebrantur apertis OV. *Met.* 1.172; argenti bifores radiabant lumine ~ae 2.4; triclinii ~as lictor percussit PETR. 65.3; cubiculum .. ~is cryptoporticum, fenestra prospicit mare PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.20; 5.6.19; facili patuerunt cardine ~ae JUV. 4.63; TEMPLVM CVM .. SIGNIS AEREIS .. ET BALBIS AEREIS *CIL* 14.2793; ~as stabuli absolue APUL. *Met.* 1.15; (*in rhetorical phr.*) quo facto (*i.e. its honouring of Masinissa*) .. (senatus) Mauretaniae et Numidiae .. feritatem a ~is suis reppulit V. MAX. 7.2.6;—in prima ~a est POMPON. *com.* 91; huc eat et illuc ~a deiecto obice SEN. *Her. F.* 999; uidebamus nos omnia per foramen ~ae PETR. 96.1.

**ualuātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VALVAE + -ĀTVS²] (of a room) Provided with folding doors; (of a door or window) having folding leaves.
▸ hiberna triclinia et aestiua non item ~a ac fenestrata facimus VAR. *L.* 8.29;—ipsa (*sc.* ostia) .. non fiunt clathrata neque bifora sed ~a VITR. 4.6.6; lumina fenestrarum ~a (*i.e. shuttered*) 6.3.10.

**ualuoli, ualuuli** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [VALVAE + -OLVS] FORMS and GENDER: *ualuoli* in FEST. p.375M; other exx. are ambiguous and may well belong to a f. form *ualuolae ~arum*. The shell or husk of a bean or other legume (splitting into two valves).
▸ (fabam) exiguam portionem in ~is habere fresaeque eius et expurgatae modium paene tam plenum esse quam integrae COL. 2.11.7; eruum sine ~is 6.10.2; 6.14.2; pinsita lente et a ~is separata 6.31.1; LARG. 158; ~i fabae folliculi appellati sunt FEST. p.375M.

**uānē** *adv.* ~ius. [VĀNVS + -Ē] In a deceitful or illusory manner.
▸ accipe aliud pari quidem stultitia, sed .. ~ius et nequius excogitatum APUL. *Apol.* 42.

**uānescō** ~ere *intr.* [VĀNVS + -ESCŌ]

**1** To become insubstantial, melt into nothingness, vanish.

▸ spiritus .. meus tenues ~at in auras Ov. *Ep.* 12.85; incipiunt grauidae ~ere nubes ..? *Tr.* 1.2.107; ut calidis fumus ab ignibus ~it Sen. *Tro.* 393; nigra .. infusa ~it sepia lympha Pers. 3.13; dum litora numquam ad uisus reditura suos .. et dubios cernit ~ere montis Luc. 3.7; subit ille (*i.e. a phantom*) minantem iam tenuis uisu, iam ~entibus armis Stat. *Theb.* 8.86; cuncta (*sc. plants in the plains of Sodom*) .. atra et inania uelut in cinerem ~unt Tac. *Hist.* 5.7; nubes .. pondere suo uicta in latitudinem ~ebat Plin. *Ep.* 6.16.6; (*cf.*) carmine laesa Ceres sterilem ~it in herbam Ov. *Am.* 3.7.31;—(*poet., of unfulfilled predictions, unfounded assertions, cf.* sense 1b) ista sed aetherias ~ant dicta per auras, et sint ominibus pondera nulla meis 2.14.41; fallar, et hoc crimen tenues ~at in auras *Ep.* 1.79.

**b** (of immaterial things) to vanish from existence, pass into oblivion.
▸ ~it culpa culpa repensa tua Ov. *Am.* 1.8.80; ~it .. absens et nouus intrat amor *Ars* 2.358; nec obstitit falsis Tiberius donec tempore ac spatio ~erent Tac. *Ann.* 2.82; ~et Augusti honor si promiscis adulationibus uulgatur 4.37; ~ente .. plebis ira ac plerisque per priora supplicia lenitis 5.9.

**2** (esp. of actions) To become useless or ineffectual; to become of no account.
▸ nolite pati nostrum ~ere luctum Catul. 64.199; cauendum est ne ipsa expositio ~at, auersis in aliud animis Quint. *Inst.* 4.3.8; non paterer inmanis illos et ad pugnam natos lacertos leuitate iaculi aut iactu disci ~ere Tac. *Dial.* 10.5;—quod magnificum referente alio fuisset, ipso, qui gesserat, recensente ~it Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.15.

**uānidicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vānvs + -dicvs] Saying words of little meaning, chattering.
▸ cum probis potius quam cum inprobis uiuere ~is Pl. *Trin.* 275.

**uāniloquentia** ~ae *f.* [vānvs + pple. of loqvor + -ia] Idle talk, chatter; (esp.) grandiose or boastful speech.
▸ ad prandium uxor me uocat. redeo domum. iam meas opplebit auris ~a Pl. *Rud.* 905;—haec ~a .. praetorem Achaeorum excitauit Liv. 34.24.1; id (*i.e. a poem of his own composition*) Clutorius .. per ~am legerat Tac. *Ann.* 3.49; se .. inuasurum possessa Cyro et post Alexandro per ~am ac minas iaciebat 6.31.

**uāniloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vānvs + loqvor + -vs] Speaking idle words, prating, chattering; (esp.) speaking boastfully or grandiosely.
▸ quia ~o's, uapulabis: ego sum, non tu, Sosia Pl. *Am.* 379;—is .. ~us maria terrasque inani sonitu uerborum compleuit Liv. 35.48.2; ~um Celtae genus Sil. 8.17; ductores .. ~o plebem furiabant insuper ore 14.280.

**uānitās** ~ātis *f.* [vānvs + -tās]

**1** Unsubstantial or illusory quality, emptiness.
▸ non est profutura talis scientia, est tamen quae nos speciosa rerum ~ate detineat Sen. *Dial.* 10.13.3; (gaudia) non .. solidis causis innituntur, sed eadem qua oriuntur ~ate turbantur 10.17.3; (*pl.*) Romanis Gallici tumultus adsueti, etiam ~ates notae sunt Liv. 38.17.5.

**b** falsity, untruthfulness, insincerity (of a person, his words, etc.).
▸ (*of persons*) non pudet ~atis? — minime, dum ob rem Ter. *Ph.* 526; si .. alia dici ab oratore alia existimari uidentur idque comitate fieri magis quam ~ate Cic. *Part.* 22; quae tanta in te ~as, tanta leuitas fuerit ut in hoc iudicio T. Annium .. laudares .., cum in eundem nuper .. falsum testimonium dixeris? *Vat.* 40; *Scaur.* 38; (mercatores) nihil .. proficiant, nisi .. mentiantur; nec uero est quicquam turpius ~ate *Off.* 1.150; ut (Aetoli) tunc saltem, experti regiam ~atem, resipiscerent Liv. 36.22.1; Vell. 2.60.3; purpuratis solita ~ate spem eius (*sc.* Darei) inflantibus Curt. 3.2.10; eius accusationis auctor extitit Paetus quidam, exercendis apud aerarium sectionibus famosus et tum ~atis manifestus Tac. *Ann.* 13.23;—(*of words, opinions, etc.*) uitiosa ratio est, quae ad expositionem non est adcommodata uel propter infirmitatem uel propter ~atem *Rhet. Her.* 2.35; opinionum ~as Cic. *Leg.* 1.29; ita uariis imbuimur erroribus, ut ~ati ueritas .. cedat *Tusc.* 3.2; ~as promissorum Liv. 35.47.8.

**c** futility, pointlessness (of actions or other things).
▸ nulla .. in caelo .. nec temeritas nec erratio nec ~as inest Cic. *N.D.* 2.56; ne ~as itineris ludibrio esset Liv. 40.22.5; ne .. ~atem cupiditatium nostrarum sero .. intellegamus Sen. *Dial.* 9.12.1.

**2** Want of judgement or solid qualities of mind, foolishness, silliness (often w. ref. to credulity or impressionableness).
▸ huic homini non minor ~as inerat quam audacia: neque reticere quae audierat, neque suamet ipse scelera occultare .. pensi habebat Sal. *Cat.* 23.2; qui suum imperium minui per ~atem populi maluit, quam secunda fama male rem publicam gerere Liv. 44.22.10; ut est Graeca ~as, fertur in templo Apollinis .. adeo ceteris cibis praelatus raphanus, ut ex auro dicaretur Plin. *Nat.* 19.86; Magorum ~as peruenctis adipe eo faciliorem gratiam apud populos .. promittit 28.89; proditis .. mendaciis Graecae ~atis 28.112; 37.195; alius manum aeger ut pede .. Caesaris calcaretur orabat. Vespasianus .. modo famam ~atis metuere, modo obsecratione ipsorum .. in spem induci Tac. *Hist.* 4.81; inlusit .. Neroni fortuna per ~atem ipsius et promissa Caeselli Bassi *Ann.* 16.1; (*pl.*) magicae ~ates in tantum euectae, ut abrogare herbis fidem cunctis possent Plin. *Nat.* 26.18;—(*of beliefs, assertions, etc.*) magna huius obseruationis ~as tacta Iunonis aede Romae deprehensa est Scauro consule 2.144; aliud (*sc. a prodigy*), quod hercle an ponerem dubitaui—ita est deridiculae ~atis Gel. 10.12.4.

**b** (esp.) foolish or empty pride.
▸ famam in Alexandro .. uolgatam, et ~ate et fabula parem, anguis immanis concubitu conceptum Liv. 26.19.7; qui se propalam per ~atem iactassent tamquam .. amicos Persei 45.31.7; quid superbia in tantam ~atem adtollimur, ut beneficia a seruis indignemur accipere ..? Sen. *Ben.* 3.28.4; externorum regum ~as Plin. *Nat.* 36.91; ~as .. fuit atque iactatio circa memoriam suam .. gloriantis Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.22; nec Agricola prosperitate rerum in ~atem usus Tac. *Ag.* 18.7; Sabinum super insitam ~atem falsae stirpis gloria incendebat *Hist.* 4.55; Suet. *Vit.* 10.3; (*cf.*) cuius (*sc.* iudicis) animus spe, metu .. precibus, ~ate denique, si id profuturum credemus, agitandus est (*i.e. by appeals to his vanity*) Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.33.

**uānitūdō** ~inis *f.* [vānvs + -tvdō] Falsehood or emptiness of speech.
▸ tu inuentu's, uera ~ine qui conuincas Pl. *Capt.* 569; ni turpassis ~ine aetatem tuam Pac. *trag.* 123.

**uannō** ~ere *tr.* [cf. vannvs] To winnow (corn) by means of a *uannus*.
▸ hunc molere, illam .. ut frumentum ~ere lumbis Lucil. 278; 330.

**uannus** ~ī *f.* [< **uatnos*, cf. dim. *uatillum*; same root as *uentus*, Eng. *winnow*, Gk *αἴνω*] A winnowing basket, in which threshed corn is shaken so that the husks are separated from the grain.
▸ spicae melius fustibus tunduntur ~isque expurgantur, at ubi paleis inmixta sunt frumenta, uento separantur Col. 2.20.5;—(*carried as a symbol of purification in sacred mysteries*) uirgea .. supellex, arbuteae crates et mystica ~us Iacchi Verg. *G.* 1.166; quintus auream ~um laureis congestam ramulis .. ferebat Apul. *Met.* 11.10; cuncti populi tam religiosi quam profani ~os onustas aromatis et huiusce modi suppliciis certatim congerunt 11.16.

**uānō** ~āre *intr.* [vānvs + -ō³] To use empty words.
▸ ut frustrando lactans ~ans protrahas Acc. *trag.* 66.

**uānus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [cf. Arm. *unain* 'empty', Gk *εὖνις* 'bereft (of)', Eng. *want*]

**1** Lacking solid content, insubstantial, hollow.
▸ (arbores) cum .. inanes et tumidae .. fuerint, ~ae fiunt et raritatibus inbecillae Vitr. 2.9.1; nisi (locus) rare conseritur, ~am et minutam spicam facit Col. 2.9.5; (granum) leue ac ~um 2.9.13;—(*of a military formation*) ~ior iam erat hostium acies, dum abundante multitudine freti, subtracta subsidia mittunt ad castra oppugnanda Liv. 2.47.4; Dareus .. contempserat .. paucitatem hostis ~am aciem esse extentis cornibus ratus Curt. 4.14.8;—(*cf.*) ne ~a urbis magnitudo esset, adiciendae multitudinis causa .. locum qui nunc saeptus .. est asylum aperit Liv. 1.8.5.

**b** (of the air, phantoms, or sim.); *in ~um*, into nothingness.
▸ saeuum prostrauit .. Theseus nequiquam ~is iactantem cornua uentis Catul. 64.111; num ~ae redeat sanguis imagini (*i.e. the ghost of a dead man*)? Hor. *Carm.* 1.24.15; 3.27.41; noctem simulacraque ~a timebam Ov. *Am.* 1.6.9; ~a .. sollicitis incutit umbra metum *Pont.* 2.7.14; ~as species somniorum Sen. *Dial.* 2.11.1; ~as serpentis in auras effusae Luc. 4.726; illi rupta quies, attollit membra toroque eripitur plenus monstris, ~umque cruorem (*i.e. of a ghost*) excutiens .. horret auum Stat. *Theb.* 2.126; (*cf.* sense 5) ruit ipse per umbram, oscula ~a petens, iuuenis fumoque uolucri .. similes animas apprendere certat Sil. 13.652; (*cf.*) haec uideam rapidas in ~um ferre procellas Prop. 2.16.45.

**c** (w. gen.) devoid (of).
▸ nunc manet insontem grauis exitus, aut ego ueri ~a feror Verg. *A.* 10.631; profana philosophiae turba inperitorum, ~a sanctitudinis, priua philosophiae turba inperitorum, ~a sanctitudinis, priua uerae rationis, inops religionis Apul. *Soc.* 3.

**2** (transf.) Containing no real significance or force, empty, hollow, illusory.
▸ audet et ignoto sese committere ponti, nec ~os horret strepitus Verg. *G.* 3.79; non bellum, sed ~am imaginem belli .. Capitolium insedisse Liv. 3.16.5; tribuni puerorum ritu ~a miracula pauentes inridebant 7.17.4; multa de .. hostium apparatu, ~a magis specie quam efficaci ad euentum, disseruit 10.39.11; contemnere ~um numen (*i.e. Bacchus*) Ov. *Met.* 3.559; quid Styga, quid manes et nomina ~a timetis ..? 15.154; sinite .. illas gloria ~a frui Phaed. 4.16(17).4; ~as .. uoluptates, breues, paenitendas Sen. *Ep.* 23.6; non ille .. ~os honores sequitur aut fluxas opes *Phaed.* 491; foedera .. ~a .. carentia pompa iura placent Luc. 2.352; ne terreat ~us aspectus et auri fulgor atque argenti, quod neque tegit neque uulnerat Tac. *Ag.* 32.3; Muciani ac Domitiani ~a et sine uiribus nomina *Hist.* 4.75; plurima (somnia) et formidulosissima et ~a et irrita Suet. *Aug.* 91.1;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) taurum color rubicundus excitat .. omnia, quae natura fera .. sunt, consternantur ad ~a Sen. *Dial.* 5.30.1.

**b** (of speech, threats, promises, etc.).
▸ tibi .. ~a quaedam miser atque inania falsa spe inductus pollicebar Cic. *Planc.* 101; oratio .. militariter grauis, non suis ~a laudibus Liv. 4.41.1; conditor .. alter urbis haud ~is laudibus appellabatur 5.49.7; haec tibi non ~am portantia uerba salutem Ov. *Pont.* 3.4.1; qui sine uirtute ~as exercet minas Phaed. 3.6.11; quem adpellauimus Patrem Patriae non adulatione ~a adducti Sen. *Cl.* 1.14.2; ni elusus a Seiano per ~a promissa foret Tac. *Ann.* 3.16;—(*neut. pl. as internal acc.*) ut uidit fulgentem armis ac ~a tumentem Verg. *A.* 11.854; Ophelten ~a sonantem V. Fl. 3.198.

**c** that is such only in appearance, imaginary or pretended.
▸ atque utinam ~o nequiquam terrear aestu! languent ter quinos sed mea membra dies [Tib.] 3.5.27; fateri facinus insimulati falso crimine senatus oblataeque ~i furti inuidiae Liv. 6.16.1; libertatem, cum aliis ~am ostendisset, totam in suam licentiam uerterat 27.31.6; nos tam ~a mouet, quam facta iniuria fallit Ov. *Ep.* 18.113; noli imputare ~um beneficium mihi Phaed. 1.22.8;—(*cf.*) atria .. Circes ~arum plena ferarum Ov. *Met.* 14.10.

**d** (of a word) unmeaning.
▸ emendatores .. 'stetisses' fecerunt, tamquam 'stitisses' ~um et nihili uerbum esset Gel. 2.14.2.

**3** (of assertions, predictions, etc.) Containing no truth or substance, false, groundless.
▸ uera cantas. — ~a uellem Pl. *Mos.* 980; quae uera audiui taceo ..; sin .. ~um aut finctumst, continuo palamst Ter. *Eu.* 104; eius malitiam non uiderunt, orationi ~ae crediderunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 117; uidemus ceteras opiniones fictas atque ~as diuturnitate extabuisse *N.D.* 2.5; si fabula non ~a est *Lydia* 26; credo equidem, nec ~a fides, genus esse deorum Verg. *A.* 4.12; ~a superstitio ueterumque ignara deorum 8.187; obstupui ~o credulus auspicio Prop. 1.3.28; ab his proximi audita incerta eoque ~iora ferre ad alios Liv. 3.3.4; ne cuius incerti ~ique auctor esset 4.13.9; ingens in speciem criminibus ~is accesserat fides 24.27.8; ~us rumor 28.24.2; quid ueri praetor ~iue adferret? 31.49.11; nos ~um spernimus omen Ov. *Met.* 2.597; ~a diu uisa est uox auguris 3.349; nec ~a praedictio extitit V. Max. 1.6.ext.2; cum historiae cuidam tamquam ~ae repugnaret Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.20; quin .. ~a haec conuicia aufertis? Apul. *Apol.* 25;—(*neut. pl. w. gen.*) forte .. oblatum Caesari anceps periculum auxit ~a rumoris Tac. *Ann.* 4.59;—(*neut. as noun*) debet sine ~o nuntius esse Prop. 3.6.5; saepe ~a pro ueris, maxime in bello, ualuisse Liv. 34.12.4.

**b** (of hopes, fears, or sim.).
▸ multa malus simulans ~a spe lusit amantem Verg. *A.* 1.352; exonera ciuitatem ~o forsitan metu Liv. 2.2.7; Tarentini cum rem Palaeopolitanam ~a spe auxilii aliquamdiu sustinuissent 8.27.2; occupati animi praesenti laetitia nihil quo ~ius fieret gaudium suum auribus admittebant 23.13.6; quotiens suspicio nostra ~a apparuerit Sen. *Dial.* 4.24.2; ut ~os, ueros ita saepe timores uersat amor V. Fl. 8.408; huius .. iuris .. Labeonem .. ~a .. fiducia .. uocatum a tribunis non isse Gel. 13.12.7;—(*internal acc.*) i cautus, nec ~a Thetin timuisse memento Stat. *Ach.* 1.941.

**c** *ex ~o*, without basis, groundlessly.
▸ quod nihil auctum ex ~o uelim Liv. 22.7.4; ut .. nec spem nec metum ex ~o haberet 27.26.1; nec tota ex ~o criminatio erat 33.31.4.

**4** (of persons) That cannot be trusted to speak the truth, etc., unreliable (esp. as an informant).
▸ si (testes) natura ~i, si leues Cic. *Part.* 49; (haruspices) ~os futiles esse dicamus *Div.* 1.36; ni frustra augurium ~i docuere parentes Verg. *A.* 1.392; 2.80; ut ~um eum negarent consules audiendum esse Liv. 3.71.4; qui .. aliunde ipse stet semper, aliunde sentiat, infidus socius, ~us hostis 24.45.3; ~is .. ad secreta tegenda satellitum regiorum ingeniis 34.36.4; populum Romanum .. haud ~is auctoribus conpertum habuisse Rhodios cum Perseo rege .. consilia inisse 44.15.3; Ov. *Met.* 8.721; rupes, Antaei quas regna uocat non ~a uetustas Luc. 4.590; fingimus haec altum satura sumente coturnum scilicet .. nos utinam ~i. sed clamat Pontia 'feci ..' Juv. 6.638; Gel. 18.4.10; (*w. abl. of respect*) Memphis ~a sacris Luc. 8.478;—(*of the tongue*) ~ae mendacia linguae Ov. *Am.* 3.11.21; (*cf., of a hound*) ~ae .. (mater) Calydonia linguae (*i.e. that barks without cause*) Grat. 196.

**5** Achieving no solid result, useless, vain, futile, ineffectual.
▸ ~um .. hoc consilium est, si periculum ex illis matuit Sal. *Cat.* 52.16; nos iuuenem exanimum .. ~o maesti comitamur honore Verg. *A.* 11.52; quid leges sine moribus ~ae proficiunt ..? Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.36; mirer .. si ~a uestra, patres conscripti, auctoritas ad plebem est? Liv. 3.21.4; equestris pugna effectu quam conatibus ~ior erat 7.7.8; quamquam non uenit ad finem tam audax inceptum, tamen haud omnino ~um fuit 10.32.5; alii ~i, alii leues admodum ictus erant 34.39.2; cuspis .. ~a fuit truncoque dedit leue uulnus acerno Ov. *Met.* 8.346; pudet ~as fine carere preces *Pont.* 3.7.2; 4.8.25; cum .. eadem (*i.e. remedies*) .. saepe salutaria, saepe ~a sint Cels. 7.pr.1; ignis .. leui impetu accensus et ~us Sen. *Nat.* 2.12.6; quid opus ~a consumere tempora lite? Calp. *Ecl.* 6.27; ipsorum tela per tenebras ~a Tac. *Hist.* 4.29; ne ~a et reo non profutura .. inciperet *Ann.* 16.26; paenituit multos (*sc. professors*) ~ae sterilisque cathedrae Juv. 7.203;—(*pred.*) ~i crepitant sine uulnere dentes Man. 5.602; ~a .. percussit pontum Symplegas inanem Luc. 2.718;—(*advl. acc.*) ne ~a labores Ov. *Fast.* 4.583; luctantem ~a tribunum Sil. 17.313.

**b** (neut. in advl. phrs.); esp. *in ~um*, to no purpose.
▸ neu tibi pro ~o uerba benigna cadant Prop. 1.10.24; ad ~um et inritum uictoriam redactam esse Liv. 26.37.8;—gratia derit, in ~umque labor cedit quem despicit auris Man. 4.435; qui exigua corporis declinatione euitato ictu in ~um manum barbari lapsam amputat Curt. 4.6.16; cogendae in artum res sunt, ut tela (*sc. of fortune*) in ~um cadant Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.3; labor bonum non est .. itaque in

~um operosos culpauerim *Ep.* 31.4; (furor) discuti debet; alioqui abibunt in ~um monentium uerba 94.17; STAT. *Theb.* 9.660.

**c** (of persons); (w. gen.) disappointed (of one's purpose).

▶ ipse haud ~us praesens monitor facile perpulerat ut .. copiae in Siciliam traicerentur LIV. 24.35.5; ne inrisus ac ~us isdem castris adsideret TAC. *Hist.* 2.22;—fundit (Marcellus) .. hastam. nec forsan uoti ~us foret, obuia ni uis Gestaris .. SIL. 12.261.

**d** (of documents) having no legal force.

▶ debitor aut sumptos pergit non reddere nummos ~a superuacui dicens chirographa ligni JUV. 16.41; testamenta .. rescidit .. ceterorum ut irrita et ~a SUET. *Cal.* 38.2; epistulae, quibus omnes cautiones ex quocumque contractu ~ae et pro cancellato ut haberentur cautum est SCAEV. *dig.* 2.14.47.1.

**6** (of persons) Lacking judgement or solid qualities of mind, foolish, silly, fatuous, etc.

▶ quae .. te .. ~um nocturnis fallit imaginibus .. formosa Neaera [TIB.] 3.4.56; inuidia uolgi .. ~um ingenium dictatoris corrupit LIV. 1.27.1; copias eduxit ~issimam increpans gentem, quae, suarum impotens rerum .. aliis modum pacis ac belli facere aequum censeret 9.14.5; quot haberet corpora puluis, tot mihi natales contingere ~a rogaui OV. *Met.* 14.138; Aegyptii, ~a gens et nouandis quam gerendis aptior rebus CURT. 4.1.30; ~os et pueriles animos, omnis solidae uoluptatis ignaros SEN. *Dial.* 12.5.5; dic, o ~issime, quis te festinare iubet? JUV. 14.211; metum .. non ~i hominis, sed qui merito et in homine constantissimo cadat GAIUS *dig.* 4.2.6;—(*of qualities, assertions, etc.*) si quis patrem familias esse credidit non ~a simplicitate deceptus ULP. *dig.* 14.6.3; (~um est, *as pred. of acc. and inf.*) ~um arbitror esse circa canis ortum angues candidos membranam eam exuere PLIN. *Nat.* 30.25.

**b** (spec.) full of foolish or empty pride, vain, puffed up.

▶ hunc forte ingenio ~um Aetoli et Antiochus inpulerant in spem Macedoniae regni LIV. 35.47.7; quoniam laudare se ~i, uituperare stulti esset V. MAX. 7.2.ext.11; ubi ~us animus, aura captus friuola, arripuit insolentem sibi fiduciam PHAED. 5.7.1; multus .. in pectore ~o est Hannibal, obliquo maculat qui sanguine regnum LUC. 8.285; famam carminum eius (*sc.* Lucani) premebat Nero prohibueratque ostentare, ~us adsimulatione TAC. *Ann.* 15.49;—(*of ideas, feelings, or sim.*) hinc tumor et ~a de se persuasio QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.12; Asiana gens tumidior alioqui .. ~iore etiam dicendi gloria inflata est 12.10.17.

**uapidē** *adv.* [VAPIDVS + -Ē] In a flat or vapid manner; (in quot., transf.) ~ *se habere*, to be poorly (as an expr. of the emperor Augustus).

▶ ponit assidue .. '~ se habere' pro 'male' et 'betizare' pro 'languere' SUET. *Aug.* 87.2.

**uapidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. as VAPOR + -IDVS; cf. *uappa*] (of wine) That has lost its freshness, flat, vapid.

▶ quemadmodum ex uino ~o acetum fiat COL. 12.5.1; ~a .. lagoena PERS. 6.17; (*transf. ep.*) tibi .. Veientanum (*sc.* uinum) .. exalet ~a laesum pice sessilis obba? 5.148;—(*in fig. phr.*) astutam ~o seruas in pectore uolpem 5.117;—(*transf.*) ~o cineri ludorum indicit honores *Ilias* 1007.

**uapio** (word found on *tesserae*, perh. = *uappa*).

▶ *CIL* 10.8069(3); 10.8070(16).

**uapor** ~ōris *m.* [*uap- (perh. cf. Skt *vāti* 'blows', *vāpáyati* 'causes to blow') + -OR] FORMS: nom. ~*ōs* ACC. *trag.* 112, and cited in QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.13.

**1** An exhalation, vapour (esp. from something heated).

▶ ~oribus .. is qui a sole ex agris tepefactis et ex aquis excitantur CIC. *N.D.* 2.118; si .. percalefacta terra .. ~orem nebulosum ex se suscitauerit VITR. 8.1.5; habet (terra) .. aeris .. spiritus inmanes, qui, cum .. homines offendunt fodientes, ui naturali ~oris obturant eorum naribus spiritus animales 8.6.12; ingenitum terra spirante ~orem umidior sicca superatur spiritus aura MAN. 1.817; terrenus ~or siccus est et fumo similis, qui uentos .. facit; aquarum halitus umidus est SEN. *Nat.* 2.12.4; pluribus Italiae locis per quaedam foramina pestilens exhalatur ~or, quem non homini ducere .. tutum est 6.28.1; diris .. ~oribus aegrum aera STAT. *Theb.* 12.712;—(*applied to smoke*) qui neque terraest datus, nec cineris causa umquam euasit ~os ACC. *trag.* 112; numquam ubi diu fuit ignis defecit ~or PUB. *Sent.* N.13; OV. *Tr.* 5.5.40; Arabes .. odoris quicquid arboribus legunt conferte in aras, pinguis exundet ~or SEN. *Her. F.* 911; STAT. *Theb.* 10.605;—(*applied to an animal's scent*) signa ~ore ferino intemerata GRAT. 223.

**b** vapour from boiling liquid, steam.

▶ semina .. ignis, quae calidum faciunt laticis tactum atque ~orem LUCR. 868; cum flamma .. suggeritur costis undantis aeni exsultantque aestu latices .. uolat ~or ater ad auras VERG. *A.* 7.466; uolunt .. ~orem calidum ore recipi (*i.e. for a sore throat*) CELS. 4.9.1; a quarto die ~ore aquae calidae fouendum 7.7.10; mergi .. in cuniculos ipsum amnem (*i.e. the Nile*) ~ore anhelantem, fumidis cautibus ubi conditur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.55; cum ~or quoque decocti (faeni) plurimum prosit 24.187; LARG. 40; praeferuidi balnei ~ore enecatur TAC. *Ann.* 14.64.

**2** Heat, warmth (esp. of the sun).

▶ sol .. flammeo ~ore torrens terrae fetum exusserit PAC. *trag.* 13; ciconiae, quarum bipinnis fulminis plumas ~or perussit VAR. *Men.* 272; ~or is quem sol mittit LUCR. 2.150; periisse hominum torrenti saecla ~ore 5.339; 6.948; semusta madescunt robora, restinctus donec ~or omnis VERG. *A.* 5.698; cum sol oriens ~ore tangat mundum VITR. 5.9.6; qui ex his (*sc.* glaebis) ab ignis ~ore fumus suscitatur 7.8.2; neque enim tolerare ~orem ulterius potuit (Tellus) OV. *Met.* 2.301; non sic prata .. aestatis calidae despoliat ~or SEN. *Phaed.* 765; id pecus .. frigoris .. inpatientissimum est nec minus aestiui ~oris COL. 7.3.8; adsiduo ~ore torrente crustam .. obducunt (dactyli) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.47; sub ortu canis siccitatum ~or 17.222; lento castaneae ~ore tostae MART. 5.78.15; dum meridies solis sedauerit ~orem APUL. *Met.* 6.12; canorae .. auiculae prolectatae uerno ~ore 11.7;—(*pl.*) Phoebus .. findit .. ~oribus arua OV. *Met.* 3.152; optime ~ores sustinet Posia (*i.e. an olive*), frigus Sergia COL. 5.8.6; ~oribus omni quadripedi largius bibendi potestas danda est 7.5.14; caniculae exortu accendi solis ~ores PLIN. *Nat.* 2.107; coquitur .. ~oribus aer V. FL. 2.333.

**b** burning condition (of the body), heat (caused by disease or sim.); warm or excited state (of mind).

▶ non ipse .. Oceanus meos franget ~ores SEN. *Her. O.* 1367; tum ~or ipsam corporis arcem flammeus urit *Oed.* 184[b]; crederes et illam fluctuare .. ~oribus febrium APUL. *Met.* 10.2;—pectus insanum ~or amorque torret SEN. *Phaed.* 640.

**uapōrārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VAPOR + -ĀRIVM] A room in which steam circulates (for heating part of a bath suite).

▶ in balneariis assa (*i.e. sweating rooms*) in alterum apodyteri angulum promoui propterea quod ita erant posit aut eorum ~ium esset subiectum cubiculis CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.2; frigida (aqua) transitu mutatur in calidam (*i.e. in the naturally heated baths at Baiae*) nec trahit saporem e ~io (euaporatio *codd.*), quia clausa praelabitur SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.3.

**uapōrātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VAPŌRŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of giving off steam.

▶ ille (*sc.* ignis) ~one fluctuantium undarum quicquid pulsauerit, agitatur SEN. *Nat.* 6.11.

**2** (med.) The process of subjecting (a patient, etc.) to steam.

▶ ante balnearum ~onem PLIN. *Nat.* 28.55; puerorum (urina) .. contra aurium .. uermiculos .. (ualet), si decoquatur ad dimidias partes .. ~o quoque ea menses feminarum ciet 28.65.

**uapōrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [VAPOR + -FER] Producing steam or hot vapour.

▶ ~era .. ab Aetna STAT. *Theb.* 6.716; ~eris .. fornacibus *Silv.* 1.3.45; ~eras .. Baias 3.5.96.

**uapōrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [VAPOR + -Ō[3]]

**1** To cover or fill with a vapour.

▶ matres .. templum ture ~ant VERG. *A.* 11.481; ~ato .. caespite (*i.e. a turf altar*) CALP. *Ecl.* 2.62; largo .. refecti ture ~atis lucent altaribus ignes STAT. *Theb.* 1.556; delubra ~ant 5.174.

**b** to apply steam to (a patient, affected part, etc., for medical purposes); also, to suffocate by steam.

▶ his, quae ~anda sunt, excalfactum (panicum) inponitur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.131; dum coquantur (carnes), oculos ~ari iis praecipiunt 28.170; imponuntur (spongeae) et eis morbis, quos ~ari oporteat, feruenti aqua perfusae 31.128; aqua marina ferueenti nouis spongeis demissis .. ~are parotidem LARG. 43; (*in fig. phr.*) aspice et haec (*i.e. verses*), si forte aliquid decoctius audis. inde ~ata lector mihi ferueat aure PERS. 1.126;—suspenduntur (cantharides) super acetum .. feruens, donec per linteolum ~entur PLIN. *Nat.* 29.95.

**c** (intr.) to discharge steam or other vapour.

▶ ista .. siue incendiis ~antibus aera repleuerunt, siue .. SEN. *Nat.* 2.30.4; ~ant et in mari ipso (aquae) quae Licinii Crassi fuere PLIN. *Nat.* 31.5.

**2** To heat, warm.

▶ ut ueniens dextrum latus aspiciat Sol, laeuum discedens curru fugiente ~et HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.7; aestate ~atis, hieme frigidis nebulis COL. 1.5.4; ut eae (*sc.* glaebae) solibus aestiuis ~atae resoluantur 2.15.6; Campana fremens ceu saxa ~at .. Typhoeus LUC. 5.100; ignes, qui terrae secretariis continentur, praetereuntes aquas ~ant APUL. *Mun.* 17; caelum confixum ~atis et radiantibus stellis 29.

**b** (intr.) to be hot, burn.

▶ (*in a simile*) e summo, quasi fulmen, deicit ictos inuidia .. inuidia quoniam, ceu fulmine, summa ~ant LUCR. 5.1127.

**uapōrōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VAPOR + -ŌSVS] Full of steam or vapour.

▶ eas .. balnearum ~is fontibus curatas APUL. *Met.* 5.15; fumosis tenebris ~ae caliginis 9.12.

**uappa** ~ae *f.* [cf. VAPIDVS] Wine that has gone flat.

▶ ~a cado nuper defusa picato *Copa* 11; ut cantat amicam multa prolutus ~a nauta HOR. *S.* 1.5.16; 2.3.144; PERS. 5.77; uitium .. musto quibusdam in locis iterum sponte feruere, qua calamitate deperit sapor: ~ae accipit nomen, probrosum etiam hominum, cum degenerauit animus PLIN. *Nat.* 14.125; MART. 12.48.14.

**b** (transf., treated as m., applied to a worthless or used-up person; cf. PLIN. quot. in main sense).

▶ satisne cum isto ~a (*i.e. Piso*) frigoraque et famem tulistis? CATUL. 28.5; HOR. *S.* 1.1.104; Fufidius ~ae famam timet ac nebulonis 1.2.12; istuc caelitibus datur seueris; nos ~ae sumus et pusilla culti ruris numina *Priap.* 14.6.

**uappō** ~ōnis *m.* [perh. cf. Gk ἠπίολος] A winged creature, perh. a moth or butterfly.

▶ LUCIL. (dub.) 1358.

**uāpulāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [VĀPVLŌ + -ĀRIS] *tribunus* ~*is*, (comic title for a slave who is frequently flogged, in imitation of *tribunus militaris*).

▶ plusculum annum fui praeferratus apud molas tribunus ~is PL. *Per.* 22.

**uāpulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [prob. orig. 'to cry with pain' and cogn. w. Goth. *wopjan*, Eng. *weep*, etc.; term. as in *eiulo*] To be beaten or thrashed, suffer blows.

▶ quisque obuiam huic occesserit irato, ~abit PL. *As.* 404; coctum ego, non ~atum dudum conductus fui *Aul.* 457; ~abis uerbum si addes isto unum *Rud.* 1401; *Trin.* 990; TER. *Ph.* 249; ego ~ando, ille uerberando, usque ambo defessi sumus *Ad.* 213; LUCIL. 736; testes, qui uiderant ab illo flagris, ferulis, colaphis ~antem SEN. *Apoc.* 15.2; paene ~aui, quia conatus sum .. carmen recitare PETR. 92.6; 105.6; ~at adsidue ueneti quadriga flagello nec currit MART. 6.46.1; cirrata loris horridis Scythae pellis, qua ~auit Marsyas 10.62.9; testis .. rogatus an ab reo fustibus ~asset QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.12; JUV. 3.289; saepe territus quasi ~aturus ULP. *dig.* 47.10.15.1;—(*cf.*) cum secta Colcho Luna ~at rhombo MART. 12.57.17; (*poet.*) intactos (*those unwounded by Cupid*) isto satius temptare ueneno: non ego sed tenuis ~at umbra mea PROP. 2.12.20.

**b** (imp., etc., in imprecations); also ~*a Papiria*, a proverbial taunt, of uncertain force (see quot.).

▶ tun libero homini male seruos loquere? — ~a PL. *As.* 478; ~et, ne sibi me credat supplicem fore: uae illi! *Per.* 269; iam hercle cum magno malo tu ~a uir strenuos *Truc.* 945; non manes? — ~a TER. *Ph.* 850; (*cf.*) reddin an non uirginem .. mastigia? — ~are ego te uehementer iubeo PL. *Cur.* 568;—'~a Papiria' .. tum dici solitum est, cum uellent minantibus significare se eos negligere et non curare, fretos iure libertatis. Plautus in Feneratrice: 'heus tu! in barbaria quod fecisse dicitur libertus suae patronae, ideo dici .. libertas salue, ~a Papiria' FEST. p.372M.

**c** to be battered, buffeted, or sim. (by natural forces).

▶ oleam .. legere oportet potius quam quatere, quod ea quae ~auit macescit VAR. *R.* 1.55.1; utrimque secus cum corpus ~et et cum perueniant plagae per parua foramina nobis corporis ad primas partis LUCR. 4.939; quod .. uineae ~assent (*i.e. by a storm*) aut segetes procidissent SEN. *Nat.* 4b.7.2; multa quae procul a mari fuerant subito eius (*sc.* tempestatis) accessu ~auerunt 6.7.6; turris pluuio ~at Austro *Ag.* 93.

**d** (transf.) to be afflicted, ruined, etc.; to be defeated in a contest.

▶ sub Veneris regno ~o PL. *Ps.* 15; noster Sampsiceramus, quom se omnium sermonibus sentiet ~are CIC. *Att.* 2.14.1; (*of finances*) ~at peculium, actum est PL. *St.* 751;—septimam legionem ~asse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4.

**uāra** ~ae *f.* [VĀRVS[1]] A structure with divergent branches:

**a** a shelter built to protect a siege engine.

▶ basim subiectis rotis fecit supraque compegit arrectariis et iugis ~as et in his suspendit arietem VITR. 10.13.2.

**b** a forked pole used as a support.

▶ hoc (*i.e. cutting slips from a tree*) .. facile contingit, si prius ~am feceris, et eam partem, supra quam ramum secaturus es, faeno .. texeris COL. 5.9.2; dum dispositis attollat retia ~is (uenator) LUC. 4.439.

**uārātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VĀRŌ + -TIŌ] (surv., app.) The process of measuring (a river or other feature which cannot be measured directly) by plotting equal triangles.

▶ fluminis ~o NIPS. *grom.* p.285La(title); ~onem in agris diuisis sic reponimus p.288La.

**uārātus** ~ūs *m.* [VĀRŌ + -TVS[3]] (app.) = VĀRĀTIŌ.

▶ si .. ~us interuenerit, unde tibi uenerit uersuram facere NIPS. *grom.* p.287La.

**Vardaicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Bardaicus.** Of the Vardaei (or Bardaei), an Illyrian tribe; in quots. *calceus* ~*us* or ~*us* alone, a type of military shoe.

▶ ~us index datur haec punire uolenti calceus .. legibus antiquis castrorum JUV. 16.13; (*ellipt.*) lassi ~us quod euocati (redolet) MART. 4.4.5.

**uārē** *adv.* [VĀRVS[1] + -Ē] In a splayed or straddling manner.

▶ nomen praeuaricatoris .. significat eum qui in contrariis causis quasi ~ (uarie *codd.*) positus esse uideatur CIC. *Part.* 126.

**uarians** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of VARIŌ]

**1** Of many different colours, variegated.

▶ floribus agrestes herbae ~ntibus *Culex* 88.

**2** Of many different kinds, various; containing many different elements.

▶ uariis formis (principia) ~ntis edere tactus LUCR. 2.816; omnes .. animantes, ut sunt dissimiles extrinsecus .. proinde et seminibus constant ~nte figura 4.648; aerias .. uolucris ~ntibus formis 5.825;—suam quidque in coetu ~ntis acerui naturam ostendet 1.775.

**uariantia** ~ae *f.* [VARIANS + -IA] Diversity, variety.

► nedum ~a rerum tanta queat densis rarisque ex ignibus esse LUCR. 1.653; 3.318.

**uariānus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [VARIVS[1] + -ĀNVS] The name of a type of vine varying in the colour of its grape.
► insignes iam colore inter purpureas nigrasque heluolae saepius uariantes et ob id ~ae a quibusdam appellatae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.29.

**Vāriānus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Varus (in quots., P. Quintilius Varus, defeated by Arminius).
► ~is legionibus TAC. *Ann.* 2.7; clades .. duas .. in Germania accepit, Lollianam et ~am SUET. *Aug.* 23.1; *Tib.* 17.2; BELLO ~O *CIL* 13.8648.3.

**uariātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VARIŌ + -TIŌ]
**a** The action of making varied, diversification.
► ut .. totus .. unius diei apparatus in ~one pompae singulorum dierum esset e sucino PLIN. *Nat.* 37.45; ~o .. gratior est in oratione quam recta continuatio FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.42(212N).
**b** divergence of behaviour (between different people, etc.).
► eosdem consules ceterae centuriae sine ~one ulla dixerunt LIV. 24.9.3.
**c** mental fluctuation, change of mind.
► si alias cum alio contrahi uetuit continua ~one ULP. *dig.* 14.3.11.5.

**uariātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple of VARIŌ] Showing variety, diversified.
► uoce hominis .. lyra concentu ~ior APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**uāricātor** ~ōris *m.* [VĀRICŌ + -TOR] A person who straddles.
► praeuaricator autem est quasi ~or, qui diuersam partem adiuuat prodita causa sua ULP. *dig.* 3.2.4.4.

**uāricō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [VĀRVS[1] + -ICŌ] To put the legs wide apart, straddle.
► uallum .. quod ea ~are nemo posset VAR. *L.* 5.117; ~are supra modum et in stando deforme est et accedente motu prope obscenum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.125; a ~ando (uariando *codd.*) .. praeuaricatores dicti sunt ULP. *dig.* 50.16.212.

**uāricōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [irreg. from VĀRICŌ or VĀRICVS[1] + -ŌSVS + -Ē] In a straddling manner.
► muli Mariani dici solent a C. Mari instituto, cuius milites in furca interposita tabella ~ius onera sua portare adsueuerant FEST. p.149M.

**uarīcōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VARIX + -ŌSVS] Suffering from varicose veins.
► ~us uatax LUCIL. 801; POMPON. *com.* 89; ~os centuriones (*i.e. from so much marching*) PERS. 5.189; ~us fiet haruspex (*i.e. from standing so long*) JUV. 6.397; ~us sanus non est JULIAN. *dig.* 21.1.50.

**uaricula** ~ae *f.* [VARIX + -VLA] A small swelling of the veins.
► si ~a intus est, quae id (*i.e. a wound*) sanari prohibet CELS. 5.26.32.

**uāricus**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [VĀRICŌ + -VS] Putting the legs wide apart, straddling; (also transf.).
► illa uelut coniunx Vmbri rubicunda mariti ambulat ingentis ~a fertque gradus OV. *Ars* 3.304;—ipsarum aedium species sunt ~ae (barice *codd.*), barycephalae, humiles, latae VITR. 3.3.5.

**uāricus**[2] *adv.* [VĀRVS[1]; term. as in *mordicus*] In a straddling posture.
► ~ super faciem meam residentes APUL. *Met.* 1.13.

**uariē** *adv.* [VARIVS[1] + -Ē]
**1** With varied or changing colours.
► mithrax e Persis uenit .. multicolor ac contra solem ~ refulgens PLIN. *Nat.* 37.173; qui fiat ut arcus in nubibus ~, duo soles aemula similitudine uisantur APUL. *Apol.* 16.
**2** So as to show a varied or diverse appearance.
► ornatis ~ prodisse capillis OV. *Fast.* 4.309; uiderunt .. ibi boues, aratra, rectores, hic soluta et libera armenta atque inter haec arborum truncos aut uillarum .. culmina ~ lateque fluitantia (*i.e. in a flood*) PLIN. *Ep.* 8.17.4.
**b** (rhet.) in a varied or diversified style.
► sin ~ fiet (enumeratio) .. satietatem uitare poterit CIC. *Inv.* 1.98; Galba .. adludens ~ et copiose multas similitudines adferre *de Orat.* 1.240; ut .. uerborum iunctio .. ~ distincteque considat 3.191; accusatio ~ grauiterque tractata *Clu.* 50; *Att.* 1.14.3; TAC. *Dial.* 24.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.13.3; Plato .. ~ et multiformiter de uoluptate disseruit GEL. 9.5.7.
**3** In sundry different ways, variously; also, in varying degrees.
► quam ~, quam improbe praedatus esset CIC. *Ver.* 2.133; ~ sum adfectus tuis litteris, ualde priore pagina perturbatus, paulum altera recreatus *Fam.* 16.4.1; quae (*sc.* leges) sunt .. ~ et ad tempus discriptae populis *Leg.* 2.11; Marcellum .. aut uoluntate aut necessitate adductum—namque id ~ nuntiabatur—consentire cum Cordubensibus *B. Alex.* 57.5; annui .. ludi, Romani magnique ~ appellati LIV. 1.35.9; agere ~ rogando alternis suadendoque coepit 2.2.9; aduocata contione ~ militum uersat animos castigando adhortandoque 21.30.1; 22.8.2; omnia eiusdem dei nomina sunt ~ utentis sua potestate SEN. *Ben.* 4.8.3; causas faciendi (labyrinthi) ~ interpretantur PLIN. *Nat.* 36.84; proponitur .. uno modo, dissoluitur ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.2; is, cuius ~ traditur nomen FRON. *Str.* 1.5.15; reliqua legata ~ dedit SUET. *Aug.* 101.3; assidue ~que inquietatus *Cl.* 9.1; 'penus' .. uariis generibus dictum et ~ declinatum est GEL. *A.* 1.2;—sanies .. ~ crassa et glutinosa et colorata CELS. 5.26.20.A.
**b** (w. ref. to the different actions, etc., of different members of a group) severally, respectively.
► uerba .. quae orta ab uno ~ commutantur CIC. *Top.* 12; ~ per omnem exercitum laetitia, maeror, luctus .. agitabantur SAL. *Cat.* 61.9; ~ quidam fugiuntque petuntque OV. *Hal.* 89; corpuscula .. alia sursum, alia deorsum ~ concursantia SEN. *Nat.* 5.1.2; apud prudentis uita eius ~ extollebatur arguebaturue TAC. *Ann.* 1.9; haec inter pueros ~ properantur JUV. 3.264;—(*associated w.* quisque) ~ animi hominum pro cuiusque ingenio adfecti sunt LIV. 26.8.1; extremam eius uocem, ut cuique odium aut admiratio fuit, ~ prodidere TAC. *Hist.* 1.41; ~ quisque munerabundi ad meum festinant .. conspectum APUL. *Met.* 11.18.
**c** with differing opinions.
► decernitur, ac non ~ sed prope cunctis sententiis CIC. *Ver.* 4.145.
**4** With many changes of conduct, mood, circumstances, etc., changeably or sim.
► quotiens fortuna per orbem seruitium imperiumque tulit ~que reuertit! MAN. 1.510; tam ~ se ibi gessit, ut nec laudaturum magna nec uituperaturum mediocris materia deficiat VELL. 2.101.1; artus .. ~ iactat incertus dolor SEN. *Phaed.* 366; ~ et inaequabiliter prouinciam rexit SUET. *Gal.* 9.1; si .. ~ (*i.e. on an irregular basis*) praestiterit (alimenta), eius tamen temporis praestatio spectabitur, quod proximum mortis eius fuit ULP. *dig.* 34.1.14.2;—(*w. ref. to weather*) Caesari significat, XIIII kal. Mart. triduum ~, et VIII kal. hirundinis uisu PLIN. *Nat.* 18.237;—(*in pun w.* sense 1) perpetuen ualuisti? — ~. — qui ~ ualent, capreaginum hominum non placet mihi neque panterinum genus PL. *Epid.* 17.
**b** with fluctuating fortunes.
► acriter ~que pugnatur *B. Alex.* 40.1; in Aequis ~ bellatum, adeo ut in incerto fuerit .. uicissent uictine essent LIV. 5.28.5; in Hispania ~ res gestae 24.41.1; inde ~ possessa et saepe amissa (Hispania) VELL. 2.38.4.
**c** in an inconsistent or self-contradictory manner.
► qui falso uel ~ testimonia dixerunt PAUL. *dig.* 22.5.16.

**uariegō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [VARIVS[1] + *-ego* (cf. -IGŌ[1])] To diversify with different colours, variegate.
► APUL. *Met.* 11.16; habebat .. balteum, quod genus pictura Babylonica miris coloribus ~atum *Fl.* 9; 15; ex auro et argento et gemmis monilia ~ata *Soc.* 23.
**b** (app. intr.) to be variegated or adorned with diverse colours.
► lyra eius auro fulgurat, ebore candicat, gemmis ~at APUL. *Fl.* 3.

**uarietās** ~ātis *f.* [VARIVS[1] + -TĀS]
**1** The quality of having two or more contrasting colours.
► ~as .. proprie quidem in disparibus coloribus dicitur, sed transfertur in multa disparia CIC. *Fin.* 2.10; antiqui, qui initia expolitionibus instituerunt, imitati sunt .. crustarum marmorearum ~ates et conlocationes VITR. 7.5.1; illam mirabilem arcus (*i.e. rainbow*) ~atem SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.1; panthera et tigris macularum ~ate prope solae bestiarum spectantur PLIN. *Nat.* 8.62; pilulas (*i.e. oak-galls*) .. candicantes umbilicis, cetera nigra ~ate dispersa 16.29; caput ~ate capilli subrutilum et incanum SUET. *Dom.* 20;—(*as a diseased condition of the skin*) quasdam aquas .. afferre corporibus .. foedam ex albo ~atem SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.11; crurum maculas ~atesque igni factas PLIN. *Nat.* 20.106.
**2** The quality of containing many different forms, aspects, elements, etc., variety.
► nos .. in uestitu .. delectari ~ate, non paribus subuculis uxoris VAR. *L.* 9.46; ~atene eum (*sc.* deum) delectari putamus, qua caelum et terras exornatas uidemus? CIC. *N.D.* 1.22; hoc .. in speciem ~atemque opus deforme non est, alternis trabibus ac saxis CAES. *Gal.* 7.23.5; cum flectentes uocem ~atem facimus VITR. 5.4.2; animi .. celeritas et ingenii ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 7.52; transit ratio ad eas coronas, quae ~ate sola placent 21.51; loca deligunt .. spatiosa (*i.e. in a mnemonic system*), multa ~ate signata, domum forte magnam et in multos diductam recessus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.18; ~ate eruditionis et lepore urbanitatis .. multum ceteros superat TAC. *Dial.* 26.6; spectaculorum .. ~ate et magnificentia omnes antecessit SUET. *Aug.* 43.1.
**b** (as a feature of speech or writing).
► qui hac dicendi ~ate et elegantia non utuntur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.50; 3.67; apud eos ~as non erat, quod omnia fere concludebantur uno modo *Orat.* 231; illa ~as in argumentando et non iniucunda distinctio *Part.* 47; figurae .. quae ~ate taedium effugiant et mutationibus animum leuent QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.118; 9.2.66;—(*pl.*) ut .. ab rerum ordine declinarem ~atibusque distinguendo opere .. legentibus uelut deuerticula amoena .. quaererem LIV. 9.17.1.
**3** The quality of being of many different kinds, diversity (or an instance of it).
► si multitudo litium, si ~as causarum .. dat locum uel uitiosissimis oratoribus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.118; Asia .. tam opima est .. ut et ubertate agrorum et ~ate fructuum .. omnibus terris antecellat *Man.* 14; dissimilitudo .. ciuitatum ~atem iuris habeat necesse est *Balb.* 31; ut .. in omnibus orationibus, sententiis dicendis, causis agendis, omnibus scriptis Graecis, Latinis, omni denique ~ate litterarum mearum te .. omnibus anteferrem *Fam.* 15.4.12; harum (*sc.* alcium) est consimilis capris figura et ~as pellium CAES. *Gal.* 6.27.1; de earum (*sc.* aedium) generum ~ate quasque et quot habeant species (disputaui) VITR. 4.pr.1; alius (deus) alia ~ate sacrorum religionum habet effectus 4.8.6; supersunt multa quae possim loqui, et copiosa abundat rerum ~as PHAED. 4.epil.2; ex tanta ~ate soluantur atque eant in unum omnia (sidera) SEN. *Ben.* 6.22; eadem medicamenta in iisdem uitiis .. melius deteriusue respondere propter corporum ~atem differentiamque aetatum LARG. 271; saturae genus .. non sola carminum ~ate mixtum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.95;—(*pl.*) ut .. in corporibus magnae dissimilitudines sunt .. sic in animis existunt maiores etiam ~ates CIC. *Off.* 1.107.
**b** (pl.) different kinds, varieties.
► quas potiones .. aut florum ~ates .. adhibebis ad deos, ut eos perfundas uoluptatibus? CIC. *N.D.* 1.112; somnia obseruari possunt? quonam modo? sunt enim innumerabiles ~ates *Div.* 2.146; de calce et harena, quibus ~atibus sint .. dixi VITR. 2.7.1; multae ~ates et genera horologiorum 9.7.7; tot artes, tot uocum ~ates .. conmentus est SEN. *Ben.* 4.6.5; Indicam onychem plures habere ~ates PLIN. *Nat.* 37.90; GEL. 2.26.5.
**4** Changeable, fluctuating or inconstant nature (of fortune, circumstances, etc.) or an instance of it, vicissitude or sim.
► bellum .. in multa ~ate terra marique uersatum CIC. *Arch.* 21; te .. mei amantissimum cognoui in omni ~ate rerum mearum *Fam.* 15.7; qui uitae ~atem, qui inbecillitatem generis humani cogitat *Tusc.* 3.34; tanta ~as iis temporibus fuit fortunae, ut modo hi, modo illi in summo essent NEP. *Att.* 10.2; Aristarchus Samius .. rationes ~atis disciplinis de eadem re (*i.e. the moon*) reliquit VITR. 9.2.3; ~as humanae condicionis V. MAX. 4.7.ext.2; per autumnum propter caeli ~atem periculum maximum est CELS. 1.3.37; concipienda est animo ~as .. priuatarum .. domuum, quas leuis casus impellit SEN. *Nat.* 3.pr.9;—(*pl.*) ~ates .. iniuriasque fortunae .. philosophorum praeceptis instituta uita superabat CIC. *Fin.* 4.17; (aer) annuas frigorum et calorum facit ~ates *N.D.* 2.101; uberrimus ager .. ad ~ates annonae horreum populi Romani fore uidebatur LIV. 7.31.1; cum quadripertitis ~atibus anni (*i.e. the four seasons*) faciem mutent (herbae) PLIN. *Nat.* 25.8; quod potest esse documento .. nulli rei fidere, cum uideamus tot ~ates tam uolubili orbe circumagi PLIN. *Ep.* 4.24.6;—(*w. ref. to changes of colour, cf.* sense 1) oculis (*sc. of hyenas*) mille esse ~ates colorumque mutationes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.106; mullum expirantem uersicolori quadam et numerosa ~ate spectari proceres gulae narrant 9.66.
**b** (of persons) changeableness in behaviour, attitude, etc.
► quod in imperita multitudine est uitiosissimum, ~as et inconstantia CIC. *Dom.* 4; extimescens .. ~atem atque infidelitatem exercitus eius PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.2; in cognoscendo .. mira ~ate animi fuit, modo circumspectus et sagax, interdum inconsuitus ac praeceps SUET. *Cl.* 15.1.
**5 a** Differing state, divergence (of opinions).
► dictae sunt a principibus .. fortissimae sententiae, quas senatus sine ulla ~ate est secutus CIC. *Catil.* 3.13; *Sest.* 74; cum omnes ea quae sunt acta improbent, querantur, doleant, ~as nulla in re sit *Att.* 2.20.3; qui .. deos esse dixerunt tanta sunt in ~ate et dissensione, ut eorum infinitum sit enumerare sententias *N.D.* 1.2; apud eruditos non aliud erutum terra in maiore sententiarum ~ate est PLIN. *Nat.* 20.113; pauca .. de ~ate opinionum dicenda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.42; uidendum est, utrum heredis an defuncti persona an neutrius spectari debeat. et post multas ~ates placet, ut .. sine ullo impedimento adquiratur legatum hereditati GAIUS *dig.* 31.55.1.
**b** contradictory nature, inconsistency (e.g. of statements, decisions).
► redite in memoriam, iudices, quae libido istius in iure dicundo fuerit, quae ~as decretorum CIC. *Ver.* 1.120; damnatus est T. Albucius .. ex Sardinia non nullis etiam laudantibus Sardis. ita fidem maiorem ~as ipsa faciebat *Scaur.* 40; ut media ex omni ~ate prodentium sumatur computatio PLIN. *Nat.* 6.208; non haec ~as (*i.e. of the memory*) mira est, excidere proxima, uetera inhaerere? QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.6; nuntiorum ~ate pollicitationem sibi denegatam manifesto perspiciens APUL. *Met.* 10.4.

**uariō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [VARIVS[1] + -Ō[1]]
**1** (tr.) To mark or adorn with contrasting colours, variegate.
► ille (*sc.* sol) ubi nascentem maculis ~auerit ortum VERG. *G.* 1.441; potes .. Eois pectus ~are lapillis PROP. 1.15.7; gemma ~ante capillos OV. *Am.* 1.2.41; nigra .. caeruleis ~ari corpora guttis *Met.* 4.578; ubi caeruleum ~abunt sidera caelum *Fast.* 3.449; nisi illis (*sc.* marmoribus) .. in picturae modum ~ata circumlitio praetexitur SEN. *Ep.* 86.6; arcus uix ulla ~atus luce colorem LUC. 4.80; calculos nigros paullum candore ~atos PLIN. *Nat.* 34.157; uiridis cum regula longo Synnada (*i.e. Phrygian marble*) distinctu ~at STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.41; APUL. *Soc.* 2; (*impers. pass.*) postea ~ari coeptum (*i.e. in making garlands*) mixtura uersicolori florum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.4;—(*w. ref. to embroidery*) uestis priscis hominum ~ata figuris heroum CATUL. 64.50; texta Samiramia quae ~antur acu MART. 8.28.18; uestes quas .. picto Clite ~auerat auro V. FL. 3.11; feminae .. lineis amictibus uelantur eosque purpura ~ant TAC. *Ger.* 17.3;—(*the body, by flogging or blows*) ne et hic ~entur uirgis et loris domi PL. *Poen.* 26; natorum in funere matres .. ~abunt pectora palmis CATUL. 64.351.
**b** (refl. or pass., often of ripening fruit) to be or become of different or changing colours; (sim. intr.).

► rubor primum, deinde pallor subfunditur (*i.e. over a dying mullet*), squamaeque ~antur SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.1; simulatque uua ~ari coeperit COL. *Arb.* 12.1; ~ante se uua PLIN. *Nat.* 17.189; (*cf.*) cum .. cutem suam ~ant (chamaeleontes) SEN. *Nat.* 1.5.7;—prima mihi ~at liuentibus uua racemis PROP. 4.2.13; neutra pars (arietis) esse debet discolor lanae multoque minus ipsa uniuersitas tergoris maculis ~et COL. 7.3.2; cum primum bacae ~are coeperint, et iam quaedam nigrae fuerint, plures tamen albae 12.52.9.

**c** (tr.) to cause variation in (colours).

► si .. uariis sunt praedita (*sc.* principia) formis, e quibus omne genus gignunt ~antque colores LUCR. 2.759.

**2** (tr.) To give variety to, diversify (esp. speech or writing).

► dum sermone cenulam ~amus VAR. *Men.* 103; locum multis modis ~are CIC. *Inv.* 2.125; orationem .. ~are et distinguere quasi quibusdam uerborum sententiarumque insignibus *de Orat.* 2.36; quae .. ~anda sunt, ne aut animorum iudiciis repudientur aut aurium satietate 3.192; *Orat.* 103; sit summa in iure dicendo seueritas, dum modo ea ne ~etur gratia sed conseruetur aequabilis *Q. fr.* 1.1.20; ut .. ~ari uoluptas distinguique possit, augeri .. non possit *Fin.* 1.38; qui ~are cupit rem prodigialiter unam, delphinum siluis appingit, fluctibus aprum HOR. *Ars* 29; chelyn .. ~are canendo *Buc. Eins.* 1.18; nunc continuo spiritu trahitur (sonus) in longum, nunc ~atur inflexo PLIN. *Nat.* 10.81; thymo ~ata (*i.e. seasoned*) defectus .. stomachi excitat (inula) 19.92; ~et compositionem, nec omnis clausulas uno .. modo determinet TAC. *Dial.* 22.5; iucundum .. laborem otio, otium labore ~are PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.4; eadem (*sc.* terra) .. altitudine montium, camporum aequore, nemorum opacitate ~atur APUL. *Mun.* 4;—(*absol.*) ars .. ~andi .. gratiam praebet ac renouat aures QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.44; (*w. internal acc.*) histrionum multa circa uoces easdem ~are gestus potest 10.5.6.

**3** (tr.) To make different (several things at the same time, or one thing at different times), alter, vary.

► exordia rerum .. percipe, multigenis quam sint ~ata figuris LUCR. 2.335; ~abant secundae aduersaeque res non fortunam magis quam animos hominum LIV. 25.1.6; sidera diuersos hominum ~antia casus MAN. 1.2; nobis ne istam quidem .. mensuram semper placet seruari, quod eam ~at caeli conditio COL. 2.9.2; equitum .. nomen ipsum saepe ~atum est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.35; Cynthia .. si te tergeminis perhibent ~are figuris numen STAT. *Theb.* 10.366; ~at .. iacentum exsequias tumuli et cinerum sententia discors SIL. 13.469; simulanti ~antique conatus (*i.e. in fencing*) in latera atque in terga incurrere datur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.21; in quibus (*sc.* sententiis) secundum res et adfectus ~antur omnia 11.3.152; (*w. abl. of respect*) interim ~atur casibus haec et generibus retractatio: 'magnus est dicendi labor, magna res' 9.3.36; (*w.* ab) instituit (Polygnotus, *a painter*) .. uoltum ab antiquo rigore ~are PLIN. *Nat.* 35.58.

**b** (pass. or intr.) to be or become different, vary.

► ortus .. eius (*sc.* lunae) occasusque ~antur neque eodem adsidue tempore MELA 3.2; ~antur coloribus (ostrea), rufa Hispaniae, fusca Illyrico PLIN. *Nat.* 32.60;—primordia rerum finita ~are figurarum ratione LUCR. 2.480; proinde foraminibus debent differre figurae, et ~are uiae proinde ac textura coercet 4.657; 6.996; nec perit in toto quicquam .. mundo, sed ~at faciemque nouat OV. *Met.* 15.255; magna habebunt discrimina (actiones) ~ante materia, quae modo latior est, modo angustior SEN. *Ep.* 66.33; (*w. dat. of advantage*) ita in ea (*sc.* lege) firmum libertati fore praesidium, si nec causis nec personis ~et LIV. 3.45.2; (*tr. and intr. uses combined in one sentence*) nam quoniam ~ant animi, ~abimus artes OV. *Rem.* 525.

**c** (tr.) to alter in position or arrangement; to alter in appearance, transform.

► positu ~are capillos OV. *Med.* 19; ad lunae motum ~ant animalia corpus MAN. 2.94; callidiore modo tabula ~atur aperta calculus (*i.e. in a board game*) *Laus Pis.* 192; aduerbia .. et pronomina ~antur: 'hic illum uidi iuuenem—bis senos cui nostra dies ..' QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.53;—quodni uenisses (*sc.* Thetis) ~atis saepe figuris ad solitas artes OV. *Met.* 11.241; hic ubi nequiquam est formas ~atus in omnes 12.559; unum genus in multas ~are figuras MAN. 5.284.

**4 a** (intr., of authorities, etc.) To give divergent accounts; (also, tr.) to cause (an account) to vary.

► ita fama ~at ut tamen plerique loci speculandi causa castris egressum, omnes insidiis circumuentum tradant LIV. 27.27.14; haec de tanto uiro quam et opinionibus et monumentis litterarum ~arent, proponenda erant 38.57.8; Graecorum exempla ~ant: alii folio piri .. prodidere (*sc.* turis arborem), alii lentisco similem PLIN. *Nat.* 12.56; (*w. internal acc.*) si quae de Marcelli morte ~ant auctores, omnia exsequi uelim LIV. 27.27.12; (*w. indir. qu.*) quantae .. copiae .. additae sint adeo et numero et genere copiarum ~ant auctores 22.36.1; (*impers. pass.*) quod ego per adulatores obtrectatoresque imperatoris Vitelli euenisse opinarer, nisi .. prius de familiae condicione ~atum esset SUET. *Vit.* 1.1;—elephantorum traiciendorum uaria consilia fuisse credo; certe ~ata memoria actae rei LIV. 21 28.5.

**b** (intr., of opinions, votes) to be divided; (also, tr.) to cause (opinions, votes) to be divided.

► dissidet et ~at sententia OV. *Met.* 15.648; ~antibus .. sententiis se ipsum consideraturum, quid optimum factu esset, ostendit CURT. 7.5.31; equites .. uocabantur primi, octoginta inde primae classis centuriae; ibi si ~aret—quod raro incidebat—secundae classis LIV. 1.43.11;—(*impers. pass.*) cum beata uita quaeratur .. in eo non numquam ~ari inter eos et dubitari uidetur CIC. *Fin.* 5.12; ibi cum sententiis ~aretur LIV. 22.60.3; (*in neg. context, w.* quin) nec ~atum comitiis est, quin cum Manlio .. Marcius crearetur 7.22.10;—memoriae prodiderunt, eum qui patris ulciscendi causa matrem necauisset ~atis hominum sententiis .. sapientissimae deae sententia liberatum CIC. *Mil.* 8; cum timor atque ira in uicem sententias ~assent LIV. 2.57.2.

**c** (intr.) to behave in different ways, adopt different practices or sim.

► ne si quando aliquid ex solito ~aret, suspectus iis, qui .. eum custodiebant, foret VELL. 2.41.3; in ea (*sc.* curatione) multum antiqui ~arunt, ut in singula anguium genera singula medendi genera praeciperent aliique alia CELS. 5.27.3A; a ratione incipere fas est, deinde concludere .. ~auit hic (*sc.* Cicero) adhuc et rursus rationem tertio loco posuit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.18;—(*impers. pass.*) ciuica (corona) iligna primo fuit, postea magis placuit ex aesculo .. ~atumque et cum quercu est PLIN. *Nat.* 16.11; ~atum in hoc lapide .. est, namque pro miraculo insigni quattuor modicas (columnas) in theatro suo .. Balbus posuit; nos ampliores XXX uidimus in cenatione 36.60; (*w. indir. qu.*) ad quem .. magistratum ius dandae .. aquae pertinuerit, in iis ipsis legibus ~atur FRON. *Aq.* 95.

**5** (tr.) To make changeable, cause to fluctuate; (pass. or intr., of circumstances, etc.) to undergo changes, fluctuate.

► ut .. cum Samnitibus bellum per centum prope annos ~ante fortuna euentum tulerimus LIV. 23.5.8; diu cunctantes plerisque consilia ~antibus tandem uenturos se pollicentur CURT. 6.5.8;—(*intr.*) non ita Carpathiae ~ant Aquilonibus undae PROP. 2.5.11; miremur si .. plus in tam longo spatio quam in aetate tredecim annorum fortuna ~auerit? LIV. 9.18.10; tempora cur ~ent anni *Aetna* 239; scire facile est .. quis longus (morbus) sit, non in is solis, in quibus semper ita se habet, sed in is quoque, in quibus ~at CELS. 3.2.1; uisulla .. inpatiens ~antis caeli PLIN. *Nat.* 14.28; Neapolim traiecit quanquam etiam tum infirmis intestinis morbo ~ante SUET. *Aug.* 98.5; *CIL* 3.567; (*w. internal acc.*) haec in sinistro cornu Romanorum fortuna ~auerat LIV. 10.29.7; (*pass.*) incertus sideribus cursus est, et ~antur tempora SEN. *Suas.* 3.1.

**b** (intr., of persons) to exhibit changing mood, waver, etc.; to change one's mind.

► uidit .. uulgi ~are labantia corda VERG. *A.* 12.223; dubiis ~ant quia pectora curis V. FL. 3.623; ut et ira incitentur (di) et misericordia flectantur et donis inuitentur .. aliisque omnibus ad similem nobis modum ~ent APUL. *Soc.* 13;—nec posse (uenditorem), si commissoriam (legem) elegit, postea ~are ULP. *dig.* 18.3.4.2; idem (*sc.* Labeo) tractat .. utrum omnibus semuncia an ad solum sine parte scriptum pertineat: et ~at 28.5.17.1.

**c** (intr.) to experience changing fortunes.

► manus Oenidae ~at, missisque duabus hasta prior terra, medio stetit altera tergo OV. *Met.* 8.414;—(*impers. pass.*) ~atum .. proeliis, sed uno longe magis Pompeianis prospero VELL. 2.51.3.

**6** (tr.) To cause (things) to occur in rotation, alternate; (pass. or intr.) to occur alternately.

► discurrunt ~antque uices (*i.e. take turns to keep watch*) VERG. *A.* 9.164; lusu sermonibusque ~atis LIV. 5.27.2; ex uerna .. intemperie ~ante calores frigoraque 22.2.10; (*cf.*) consulatus quattuor gessit .. medios duos continuauit, reliquos inter annua spatia ~auit SUET. *Nero* 14;—corporis atque animi primordia singula priuis apposita alternis ~are, ac nectere membra LUCR. 3.373; sic abeunt redeuntque mei ~antque timores OV. *Tr.* 2.153;—alternant (signa) genus (*i.e. are alternately masculine and feminine*) et uicibus ~antur in orbem MAN. 2.154.

**b** (tr.) to direct this way and that.

► sed nec ~are gyros .. docentur (equi): in rectum .. dextros agunt TAC. *Ger.* 6.3.

**uarius**[1] ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. from VARVS[2]]

**1** Having two or more contrasting colours, particoloured, variegated.

► ~a ueste exornatus fuit (*sc. a eunuch*) TER. *Eu.* 683; lapidem .. quam candidissimum, quam minime ~um indito CATO *Agr.* 38.2; tigris qui est ut leo ~us VAR. *L.* 5.100; unicoloris (sues) potius quam ~as *R.* 2.4.3; ~o .. hortulo CATUL. 61.87; ~o maculatus corpore serpens *Culex* 164; lapides ~os (*i.e. mosaic work*) HOR. *S.* 2.4.83; ~is .. textilibus PROP. 1.14.22; ~am plumae uersicoloris auem 3.13.32; mille .. ~is florum .. coronis OV. *Fast.* 4.945; ~um .. marmor SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.5; pica ~a PETR. 28.9; Arabicae (chrysolithi) .. turbidae sunt et ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 37.126; Pallados arbor (*i.e. the olive tree*) inclinat ~as .. comas (*i.e. green above and white beneath*) MART. 1.76.8; (*of colours*) circa solem uisum coloris ~i circulum SEN. *Nat.* 1.2.1;—(*w. abl. of the variegating material*) ~os .. pulchra testudine postis VERG. *G.* 2.463; Autumnus .. purpureo ~us colore HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.12; fruticem .. ~um tigrium maculis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.221;—(*of grapes turning colour*) ubi uua ~a fieri coeperit CATO *Agr.* 33.4; ut ~is solet uua racemis ducere purpureum nondum matura colorem OV. *Met.* 3.484;—(*transf.*) polluta ista (uerba) .. et ~a et maculosa FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.114 (162N).

**b** (w. ref. to the colour of the skin after flogging).

► nisi .. hic agitare mauis ~us uirgis uigilias PL. *Mil.* 216; uostra latera loris faciam ut ualide ~a sint *Ps.* 145;—(*in pun w.* sense 6a) miror quid sit, quod pater tuus, homo constantissimus, te nobis ~um reliquit Cic. in QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.48.

**c** (as the name of a kind of vine or its grapes) = VARIĀNVS[1].

► Heluolae (uites), quas non nulli ~as appellant, neque purpurae neque nigrae COL. 3.2.23.

**d** (f., as a name for a leopard or similar animal; as the name of a kind of magpie).

► ~as et pardos, qua mares sunt, appellant in eo omni genere (*sc.* pantherarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.63;—picarum genera, quae longa insignes cauda ~ae appellantur 10.78.

**e** variegated in other ways than by colour.

► sparsa .. in ~o .. miracula caelo uastarumque uidet (Phaethon) trepidus simulacra ferarum OV. *Met.* 2.193.

**f** creating a variegated effect.

► ~is stillatus corpora guttis (*sc. a boy changed into a lizard*) OV. *Met.* 5.461; ~o .. aspersas nebridas auro STAT. *Ach.* 1.716.

**2** Composed of many different elements, varied, multifarious, motley.

► genus (*sc.* hominum) .. sane ~um et mixtum et turbulentum CIC. *Catil.* 2.21; est .. ~us et multiplex usus amicitiae *Amic.* 88; hic cum essent factiones duae, ~a uoluntate ciuitatium utebatur CAES. *Civ.* 3.35.2; ope barbarica ~isque Antonius armis VERG. *A.* 8.685; ~a .. cena HOR. *S.* 2.6.86; ~ae .. multitudinis clamor LIV. 24.24.9; ~o superi sermone fremebant OV. *Met.* 9.419; hunc oportet ~um habere uitae genus; modo ruri esse, modo in urbe CELS. 1.1.1; ~us ac dissonus clamor CURT. 5.12.14; utilia, quorum ~a et lata materia est SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.5; ~um .. minutal est MART. 11.31.11; ut uox uehementior ac magis ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.145; ~o .. multiplicique curuamine PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.34; ~am et miscellam et quasi confusaneam doctrinam GEL. pr.5;—(*w. abl. of respect*) exercitu ~o linguis moribus TAC. *Hist.* 3.33;—(*w. abl. of instrument or cause*) regia acies ~a magis multis gentibus, dissimilitudine armorum .. erat LIV. 37.40.1; rura .. uinetis et pascuis siluisque ~a SUET. *Nero* 31.1.

**b** (w. ref. to speech or writing).

► tractatio .. ~a esse debet, ne .. qui audiat .. defetigetur similitudinis satietate CIC. *de Orat.* 2.177; ~um et elegans omni fere numero poema *Ac.* 1.9; compositio .. debet esse honesta, iocunda, ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.146; sensus sublimes ~ique 12.10.36.

**c** (of persons) varied in personality or talents, many-sided.

► hac ille (*i.e. Catiline*) tam ~a multiplicique natura cum omnis omnibus ex terris homines improbos .. conlegerat CIC. *Cael.* 14; qui (*sc.* Plato) ~us et multiplex et copiosus fuit *Ac.* 1.17; ~us in omni genere uitae fuit: nam ut uirtutibus eluxit, sic uitiis est obrutus NEP. *Paus.* 1.1; antequam scirem, quam ~um, quam flexibile, quam multiplex esset (eius ingenium) PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.1.

**d** (agr., of land) having the topsoil wet and the lower layers dry (see COL. quot.).

► obserues ne in terram nimium aridam aut ~am, sed temperatam, semen demittas VAR. *R.* 1.42; obseruabimus, ne lutosus ager tractetur neue exiguis nimbis semimadidus, quam terram rustici ~am cariosamque appellant. ea est, cum post longas siccitates leuis pluuia superiorem partem glaebarum madefecit, inferiorem non adtigit COL. 2.4.5.

**3** Different in each case.

► cum multi essent oratores in ~o genere dicendi CIC. *Brut.* 189; an hoc probabis, in aequa causa .. ~um ius et disparem condicionem fuisse? *Ver.* 5.49; si genus humanum .. pro ~o sensu ~a res uoce notaret LUCR. 5.1058; conuiuae .. poscentes ~o multum diuersa palato HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.62; inde ~os uoltus digredientium ab nuntiis cerneres, ut cuique laeta aut tristia nuntiabantur LIV. 22.7.12; ~a adhortatio erat in exercitu inter tot homines quibus non lingua .. non causa militandi eadem esset 30.33.8; ut .. sensit ~os, quamuis diuersa sonarent, concordare modos OV. *Met.* 10.146; uates ~a interpretatione curam distrinxerant CURT. 3.3.4; ~ae .. nautarum uoces hortantium pauidas aures inpleuerant 9.8.6; fratres .. quos eadem ~is genuerunt uiscera fatis LUC. 3.604; nomina quia ~a traduntur, constituendum est, quo quemque appellemus QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.79; regem Archelaum, Trallianos et Thessalos, ~a quosque de causa .. defendit SUET. *Tib.* 8; quae .. lucos diuersos inerrans ~o cultu propitiaris APUL. *Met.* 11.2.

**b** (of opinions, reports) conflicting; *~um est* (w. indir. qu.), opinion is divided.

► estne ista (oratio) Fanni? nam ~a opinio pueris nobis erat CIC. *Brut.* 99; de Quinto fratre nuntii nobis tristes nec ~i uenerant *Att.* 3.17.1; funeris .. Gracchi ~a est fama LIV. 25.17.4; multus ea super re ~usque rumor TAC. *Ann.* 11.23; (*neut. pl. as noun*) de numero annorum ~a traduntur 6.28;—quales sint (di) ~um est, esse nemo negat CIC. *N.D.* 2.13.

**4** (usu. w. pl. noun) Of many different kinds, numerous and varied.

► quae ~a sint genera poematorum .. nosce ACC. *poet.* 13; familiam .. quantam et quam ~is cum artificiis habeat quid ego dicam? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 133; multas istius et ~as iniurias .. explicare *Ver.* 2.156; res ab aduersariis nostris extracta est ~is calumniis *Fam.* 1.4.1; quom .. quaesissent .. quem morem potissimum sequerentur e ~is *Leg.* 2.40; coniectura, quae in ~as partes duci possit nonnumquam etiam in contrarias *Div.* 2.147; conuentus is qui ex ~is generibus constaret CAES. *Civ.* 2.36.1; in magna ciuitate multa et ~a ingenia sunt SAL. *Cat.* 51.35; multa .. simulacra uidet .. et ~as audit uoces VERG. *A.* 7.90; annus multis ~isque motibus fuit insignis LIV. 7.25.3; Celtiberi fessi proeliis ~is abscesserunt 40.16.8; percutiatur animus damno, luctu, incursionibus ~is SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.3; in unum saporem ~a illa libamenta confundere *Ep.* 84.5; occupatus ~is cogitationibus iudicem QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.32; arca ingens ~orum uenenorum plena SUET. *Cal.* 49.3; 'quin' particula .. ~is modis sententiisque conectere

orationem uidetur GEL. 17.13.1; 19.10.2;—(*w. sg. noun in pl. sense*) mixtam te ~a laudaui saepe figura PROP. 3.24.5; animus ~o labefactus uulnere nutat OV. *Met.* 10.375;—(*w. abl. of respect*) tot res tam grauis, tam ~as uoce, memoria, consilio, ingenio sustinere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 37; incedunt .. gentes, quam ~ae linguis, habitu tam uestis et armis VERG. *A.* 8.723; LUC. 3.289; (*cf.* sense 1) sparsos .. flores secernunt calathis ~asque coloribus herbas OV. *Met.* 14.267.

**5** (of fortunes, circumstances, or sim.) Changeable, fluctuating, inconstant, etc.; (of movement) directed this way and that.

▸ fortunae solent mutari, ~a uitast PL. *Truc.* 219; in his consuetudo ~a non est CIC. *Orat.* 156; respicite, iudices, hominum fortunas, respicite dubios ~osque casus *Clu.* 58; uides quam sit ~a uitae commutabilisque ratio *Mil.* 69; tuae .. litterae sunt ~ae; neque enim me desperare uis nec temere sperare *Att.* 3.18.2; ~um caeli praediscere morem cura sit VERG. *G.* 1.51; *A.* 12.43; ~i mutator circulus anni LUC. 10.212; seu corniculata .. seu plena sit (luna), ~a ignium face APUL. *Soc.* 1;—cum ~is trepidantium inclinationibus mixti remiges propugnatoresque turbarentur TAC. *Hist.* 2.35.

**b** (of fighting) variable in result, favouring now one side and now the other.

▸ ~o certamine pugnatum est CAES. *Civ.* 1.46.4; aliquamdiu ibi Marte incerto ~a uictoria pugnatum est LIV. 1.33.4; a consulibus ~o euentu bellatum 7.15.9; 8.29.11; ~a fortuna belli ancepsque Mars fuit 21.1.2; adeo ~a fortuna cum consulibus conflixerat, ut plerumque superior foret VELL. 1.9.1; 2.1.3; proelia .. ~a, sed Flauianis .. saepius prospera TAC. *Hist.* 3.82; 5.10; anceps ~umque .. bellum FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.26);—(*cf.*) ita ~a hinc atque illinc nunc fuga, nunc uictoria fuit LIV. 34.47.7.

**c** variable in form, extent, etc.; also, variable in meaning.

▸ agrum .. sulco ~o ne ares CATO *Agr.* 61.1; cuius uis generis ~a est et saepe aut maior aut minor CIC. *Part.* 94; (aer) nunc pluuius nunc serenus nunc inter utrumque ~us SEN. *Nat.* 7.22.1; latitudo eius (*sc.* Italiae) ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 3.44; ordo rogandi sententias ~us fuit GEL. 4.10.1; (*w. abl. of respect*) uectigal .. neque bellis infestum nec fructibus ~um CIC. *Agr.* 2.81;—'ue' .. particula, quae in aliis atque aliis uocabulis ~a GEL. 5.12.9; haec scriptura ~a est et uoluntatis habet quaestionem ULP. *dig.* 32.50.4.

**6** (of persons)

**a** Changeable in behaviour, mood, allegiance, etc., wavering, fickle, or sim.; (also of thoughts or attitudes).

▸ cum ~is uoluntatibus incerta ciuitas trepidaret SIS. *hist.* 78; uidistis, quam cupidus mei C. Cestilius .. quam non ~us fuerit in causa CIC. *Red. Sen.* 21; ~us incertusque agitabat SAL. *Jug.* 74.1; ~um et mutabile semper femina VERG. *A.* 4.569; ~a et libidinosa mancipiorumque suorum neglegens domina SEN. *Dial.* 6.10.6; quid .. ~am .. nunc huc ira, nunc illuc amor diducit? *Med.* 938; ~as regum mentes LUC. 8.163; quae ut .. aucta rumore apud ~os Vitellianorum animos increbruere TAC. *Hist.* 3.43; circa administrationem .. imperii .. se ~um praestitit SUET. *Dom.* 3.2; (*w. abl. of respect*) Antonius ~us ingenio aut successorem Caesaris indignatur Octauium aut amore Cleopatrae desciscit in regem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.14(4.3.4); (*cf.*) uoltu et oculis pariter atque animo ~us SAL. *Jug.* 113.3;—heu, quid agat? ~o nequiquam fluctuat aestu VERG. *A.* 12.486; urbes Latii dubiae ~oque fauore ancipites LUC. 2.447; dum ~o nutat sententia motu V. FL. 3.686; ~is in hunc aut illum Vitellii inclinationibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.92.

**b** untrustworthy, insincere, two-faced.

▸ animus audax subdolus ~us, quoius rei lubet simulator ac dissimulator SAL. *Cat.* 5.4; heu simplex .. qui callida dona Graiorumque dolos ~umque ignoret Vlixem! STAT. *Ach.* 1.847; aduersus ~os et dolosos, qui aliis offerunt calliditate quadam ULP. *dig.* 4.3.1.

**Varius²** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:

**a** Q. Varius Hybrida, tribune 90 BC, author of a law aimed against the supporters of Drusus.

▸ CIC. *N.D.* 3.81; V. MAX. 8.6.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.10.

**b** L. Varius Rufus, an Augustan epic poet and tragedian.

▸ HOR. *S.* 1.10.44; scriberis ~o .. Maeonii carminis alite *Carm.* 1.6.1; OV. *Pont.* 4.16.31; MART. 8.18.7; ~i Thyestes TAC. *Dial.* 12.6.

**2** (as adj.) Of or belonging to the Varii (in quots., w. ref. to Q. Varius Hybrida).

▸ lege ~a de maiestate CIC. *Corn.* 2.fr.53; ASC. *Corn.* 65.

**uarix** ~icis *m., f.* [perh. from VARVS²] GENDER: m. in CELS., QUINT.; f. in SEN. *Ep.* 78.18 (and cf. *uaricula*). A varicose vein.

▸ si tuam redam non habuissem, haberem ~ices VAR. in Non. p.26M; CIC. *Tusc.* 2.35; uena quae intumescens in ~icem conuertitur CELS. 5.26.1.A; ad crura proximus transitus est, in quibus orti ~ices non difficili ratione tolluntur 7.31.1; dum ~ices exsecandas praeberet SEN. *Ep.* 78.18; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.252; 23.102; 28.223; solitum id facere Ciceronem (*i.e. wear his toga down to his feet*) uelandorum ~icum gratia QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.143.

**uārō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VĀRVS¹ + -Ō³] (surv., app.) To 'straddle' or measure (a river or other feature which cannot be measured directly) by a system of plotting equal triangles.

▸ si in agri quadratura tibi dictanti occurrerit flumen quod necesse sit ~ari, sic facies NIPS. *grom.* p.285La;—(*w. internal acc.*) ~a ad alterum lapidem p. xx p.288La; quodcumque pedibus ~auerimus non solum in limitem uerum etiam alterius conditionis agrum p.289La.

**Varrō** ~ōnis *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp.:

**a** C. Terentius Varro, consul 216 BC, and joint commander at Cannae.

▸ CIC. *Off.* 3.114; LIV. 22.38.6; ~o .. tam pronus in arma SIL. 8.311.

**b** M. Terentius Varro (116–27 BC), the polymath.

▸ ~o noster diligentissimus inuestigator antiquitatis CIC. *Brut.* 60; multi posterorum cum ~one certent sermonem de lingua Latina VITR. 9.pr.17; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.115; Terentius ~o, uir Romanorum eruditissimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.95; SUET. *Jul.* 44.2.

**c** P. Terentius Varro Atacinus (born 82 BC), poet, translator of Apollonius Rhodius' *Argonautica*.

▸ haec .. perfecto ludebat Iasone ~o PROP. 2.34.85; ~onem primamque ratem (*i.e. the Argo*) quae nesciet aetas ..? OV. *Am.* 1.15.21; SEN. *Con.* 7.1.27; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.87.

**Varrōniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Varro.

▸ militibus ~is (*i.e. who fought under the consul C. Terentius Varro*) LIV. 23.38.9; illas (fabulas) .. quae '~ae' uocantur (*i.e. pronounced Plautine by the scholar M. Terentius Varro*) GEL. 3.3.3.

**Vārum** see VĀRVS⁴.

**uārus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.; cf. *ualgus, uatius*] Bent outwards in different directions but with converging extremities.

▸ (*in fig. phr.*) rectum discernis ubi inter curua subit uel cum fallit pede regula ~o PERS. 4.12;—(*of horns*) OV. *Am.* 1.3.24; cornua ~a boum *Met.* 12.382;—(*of the arms in wrestling*) tenui .. a pectore ~as in statione manus et pugnae membra paraui 9.33; ~a nec in lento ceromate bracchia tendis MART. 7.32.9; STAT. *Theb.* 6.851.

**b** (of the legs) bandy; (of persons) bow-legged.

▸ debent esse (canes) .. cruribus rectis et potius ~is quem uatiis VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; si (femur) in exteriorem (partem prolapsum est), breuius ~umque fit (crus), et pes intus inclinatur; calx ingressu terram non contingit, sed planta ima CELS. 8.20.2;—(hominem) canum, ~um, uentriosum PL. *Mer.* 639; num censes .. conpernem aut ~am fuisse .. Alcmenam ..? LUCIL. 542; hunc ~um distortis cruribus, illum balbutit scaurum prauis fultum male talis HOR. *S.* 1.3.47; PAUL. *Fest.* p.374M.

**c** (fig.) divergent in character, contrasting.

▸ est genus unum stultitiae nihilum metuenda timentis .. alterum et huic ~um et nihilo sapientius ignis per medios fluuiosque ruentis HOR. *S.* 2.3.56; geminos, horoscope, ~o producis genio PERS. 6.18.

**uarus²** ~ī *m.* [cogn. w. Lith. *viras* 'pustule (in a disease of pigs)'] PROS.: first syll. prob. short, cf. *uarius*. An inflamed spot on the skin, pimple.

▸ CELS. 5.28.15.B; paene ineptiae sunt curare ~os et lenticulas et ephelidas, sed eripi tamen feminis cura cultus sui non potest 6.5.1; oleum amygdalinum .. cutem erugat, nitorem commendat, ~os .. tollit e facie PLIN. *Nat.* 23.85; sub lingua duritia rubens ~i modo 26.6; 28.109.

**Vārus³** ~ī *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. P. Quinctilius Varus, legate of Augustus, whose army was wiped out by the Germans under Arminius.

▸ foedere rupto cum fera ductorem rapuit Germania ~um infecitque trium legionum sanguine campos MAN. 1.899; VELL. 2.117.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.55; SUET. *Aug.* 23.2.

**Vārus⁴** ~ī *m.* Also ~**um** ~ī *neut.* A river forming the western boundary of Liguria, the Var.

▸ α LUC. 1.404; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.35. β MELA 2.72.

**uas¹** uadis *m.* [cf. Goth. *wadi* 'earnest-money', AS *wedd* 'a pledge'] (leg.) A person who guarantees the appearance in court of a defendant, a surety.

▸ uadatur hic me. — utinam uades desint, in carcere ut sis PL. *Per.* 289; uas appellatus qui pro altero uadimonium promittebat VAR. *L.* 6.74; qui Romae .. fuerat et inde uadibus dimissus clam de Massiuae nece iudicium fugerat SAL. *Jug.* 61.4; HOR. *S.* 1.1.11; tot uadibus accusator uadatus est reum LIV. 3.13.8; singulis .. eorum .. rei capitalis diem dicere ac uades poscere coeperunt 25.4.10; qui aut citati non adfuerant aut uades deseruerant 39.41.7; TAC. *Ann.* 5.8; uadem sponsorem significat datum in re capitali PAUL. *Fest.* p.377M;—uadem te ad mortem tyranno dabis pro amico ..? CIC. *Fin.* 2.79; (*w. gen. of thing guaranteed*) ut, cum eorum alteri Dionysius tyrannus diem necis destinauisset et is, qui morti addictus esset, paucos sibi dies commendandorum suorum causa postulauisset, uas factus est alter eius sistendi *Off.* 3.45; (*w. gen. of forfeit*) cum alterum uadem mortis accepisset (Dionysius) *Tusc.* 5.63;—(*transf.*) cum me pro adulescentulo .. res publica accepisset uadem, uix uidebar quod promiseram praestare posse *ad Brut.* 1.18.3; haec (*sc.* Europa) .. eum (*sc.* Themistoclem) salutis suae patronum habuit; illa (*i.e.* Asia) uadem uictoriae adsumpsit V. MAX. 6.9.ext.2; uestram uirtutem rerum, quas gesturus sum, uadem praedemque habeo CURT. 9.2.25.

**uās²** uāsis *neut.* Also **uāsum** uāsī *neut.* [cf. Umb. *uasor* (= L. *uasa*)] FORMS: nom. or acc. *uasum* PL. *Truc.* 53, CATO *orat.* 173, FAB. PICT. *iur.* 7, VITR. 8.1.5, 9.8.13, PETR. 51.3 (also m. form *uasus* PETR. 57.8); gen. *uasi* FEST. p.169M (*uasis* perh. only where read for *uasi* of codd. in COL. 12.20.2); abl. *uase*, often also *uaso*, e.g. in CATO *Agr.* 66.1, VAR. *R.* 3.16.37, CELS. 6.18.2.G, LARG. 64.106, etc. (*uaso* dat. in GEL. 3.14.5), nom. and acc. pl. *uasa* (*uassa* PL. *Men.* 1035, *Mer.* 781, etc.); gen. pl. regularly *uasorum*, dat. and abl. pl. *uasis*.

**1** A container for liquids, food, etc., vessel, utensil.

▸ scis tu ut confringi uas cito Samium solet PL. *Bac.* 202; ubi conuiuae abierint, tum uenias. — uae aetati tuae! — uasa lautum, non ad cenam dico *St.* 595; non continet uinum uas hederacium CATO *Agr.* 111; uim maximam uasorum Corinthiorum ex omnibus aedibus sacris abstulit Syracusis CIC. *Ver.* 4.131; quassatis undique uasis diffluere umorem et laticem discedere cernis LUCR. 3.434; imperauit .. uenenatas serpentes uiuas colligi easque in uasa fictilia conici NEP. *Han.* 10.4; sincerum est nisi uas, quodcumque infundis acescit HOR. *Ep.* 1.2.54; carbonibus in ferreo uase compositis VITR. 7.9.3; uase oris angusti calida aqua repleto CELS. 6.8.1.A; aureis fulgentem uasis supellectilem SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.3; uas obscenum (*i.e. a chamber-pot*) *Ep.* 77.14; si quae faeces .. in fundis uasorum subsederint COL. 12.52.14; resinam .. in duplici uaso, uti solent unguentarii, liquefacere LARG. 66; si caccabos argenteos habebat .. uel sartaginem uel aliud uas ad coquendum ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.12; (*in fig. phr.*) at nos uirtutes ipsas inuertimus atque sincerum cupimus uas incrustare HOR. *S.* 1.3.56;—(*transf., applied to the human body, its organs, etc.*) ipsa animi uis .. posset .. in eodem homine atque in eodem uase manere LUCR. 3.793; uas fragile est memoria et rerum turbae non sufficit SEN. *Ben.* 7.28.2; quid est homo? quolibet quassu uas et quolibet fragile iactatu *Dial.* 6.11.3; pessimum corporum uas (*i.e. the belly*) instat ut creditor PLIN. *Nat.* 26.43; (*cf.*) corpus .. quasi uas est aut aliquod animi receptaculum CIC. *Tusc.* 1.52;—(*applied to a person regarded as having the qualities of a vessel*) tu lacticulosus, nec mu nec ma argutas, uasus fictilis PETR. 57.8.

**b** (applied to other forms of container; esp. to beehives).

▸ meum quod rete atque hami nancti sunt meum potissumumst. — immo hercle haud est, siquidem quod uas (*i.e. a box*) excepisti PL. *Rud.* 986; VAS (*i.e. sarcophagus*) DISOMVM *CIL* 9.1729;—ita aluos perfricent ut odor ac sucus uasis inhaereat COL. 9.8.13; cum primo uere in eo uase nata est pullities, nouus rex eligitur 9.11.1; de uasis aluorum probandis 11 ad.fin.arg.lib.9.

**2** (pl.) Equipment, apparatus (rarely sg. = an instrument).

▸ cultrum, securim, pistillum, mortarium, quae utenda uasa semper uicini rogant PL. *Aul.* 96; uasa olearia instructa iuga V CATO *Agr.* 10.2; in uasa uinaria stipites .. altiores facito 19.1; capra e pilis ministrat ad usum nauticum .. et fabrilia uasa VAR. *R.* 2.11.11; nectere ex uiminibus uasa agrestia SAL. *Hist.* 3.102; nec sibi turbam contraxit (Hagnon) comitem nec uasa tenentia longe (*i.e. hunting nets*) GRAT. 219; uasa .. horoscopa (*i.e. portable sundials*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.182; feras .. argenteis uasis incessiuere tum primum noxii (*i.e. in the arena*) 33.53; uasa .. utilia culturae, quae sunt aratra ligones sarculi ULP. *dig.* 33.7.8; fetialis .. regem ita rogauit; 'rex, facisne me tu regium nuntium populi Romani Quiritium, uasa comitesque meos?' LIV. 1.24.5; (*sg.*) sit anulus tuus non ut uas aliquod sed tamquam ipse tu CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.13;—(*applied to the sexual organs*) Circen .. grandia Dulichii uasa petisse uiri *Priap.* 68.24; (*cf.*) facio quod manufesti moechi hau ferme solent. — quid id est? — refero uasa salua PL. *Poen.* 863.

**b** *uasa colligere* (*colligare*), to pack up one's kit (usu. mil., in preparation for striking camp); *uasa conclamare*, to proclaim the order for such action.

▸ iussis militibus uasa silentio colligere castra ab Ticino mota LIV. 21.47.2; 22.30.1; signum datum crederes, ut uasa colligerent totis castris CURT. 6.2.16; (*transf.*) conquiri Diodorum .. iubet: ille ex Sicilia iam castra commouerat et uasa collegerat CIC. *Ver.* 4.40; (*in fig. phr.*) cor conligatis uasis exspectat meum, si non educat mulierem secum simul, ut exsolatum ex pectore aufugiat meo PL. *Ps.* 1033; incipiamus uasa in senectute colligere SEN. *Ep.* 19.1;—signum dari iubet et uasa militari more conclamari CAES. *Civ.* 1.66.1; noctu neque conclamatis quidem uasis flumen transiit 3.37.4; FRON. *Str.* 1.8.9.

?**uāsāria** ~ae *f.* [prob. VĀS² + -ĀRIA] (prob.) A room or area containing vessels for heating baths.

▸ est animaduertendum, uti caldaria muliebria et uirilia .. in isdem regionibus sint conlocata; sic enim efficietur. ut ~a et hypocausis communis sit eorum utrisque VITR. 5.10.1.

**uāsārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VĀS² + -ĀRIVM]

**1** An allowance paid for equipment:

**a** (for an oil press).

▸ accedet (*sc.* redemptori) oleum et sale suae usioni quod satis siet, ~ium uict. II CATO *Agr.* 145.3.

**b** (app. for soldiers in an army).

▸ (*iron.*) sestertium centions et octogiens, quod quasi ~i nomine in uenditione mei capitis adscripseras CIC. *Pis.* 86.

**2** A place where files of documents are kept, record office.

▸ nec sunt omnia ~ia excutienda; mediae tantum partis inter Appenninum Padumque ponemus exempla PLIN. *Nat.* 7.162.

**uāsārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĀS² + -ĀRIVS] Connected with (drinking) vessels.

▸ ~a mensa VAR. *L.* 5.125.

**uascellum** ~ī *neut.* [VĀS² + -*cellum* (-ELLVM)] (app.) A small urn or casket for a dead person's ashes.
▸ *CIL* 6.3428 (AD 214).

**uasculārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [VASCVLVM + -ĀRIVS] FORMS: *uasclarius CIL* 2.3749, 5.3428. (of tradesmen) Making or selling small vessels or tableware, (as noun) a maker or seller of such objects; (of places) connected with the making or selling of small vessels.
▸ artifices omnis, caelatores ac ~ios, conuocari iubet CIC. *Ver.* 4.54; ~ius aut faber argentarius JAVOL. *dig.* 34.2.39; ad argentarium ~ium SCAEV. *dig.* 44.7.61; NEGOTIANTES ~I *CIL* 6.1065;—DE BASILICA ~IA AVRARIO 11.3821.

**uasculum** ~ī *neut.* [VĀS² + -CVLVM¹]
1 A small vessel or container.
▸ ~a intus pure propera atque elue PL. *Aul.* 270; *Rud.* 134; CATO *Agr.* 111; aqua .. ~is, qualibus columbis atque gallinis, praebetur COL. 8.9.4; ~a oris angusti superfusam umoris copiam respuunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.28; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.10; argenti ~a puri JUV. 10.19; cibarium ~um APUL. *Met.* 2.7; 6.13.
b (transf., applied to a capsule or seed vessel; also to the fleshy persistent calyx in the pomegranate and sim. fruits).
▸ omnium satorum fructus .. aut includitur siliquis, ut leguminum, aut ~is, ut sesamae ac papaueris PLIN. *Nat.* 18.53;—quaedam (poma) ~is constant, ut Punica et mespila 15.115.
2 A piece of equipment, implement; (in quot. transf., applied to the penis).
▸ PETR. 24.7.

?**uāsō** ~ōnis *m.* [VĀS² + -Ō¹] (dub.) One having a large male sexual organ.
▸ POMPON. *com.* 61 (cj.).

**uastātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VASTŌ + -TIŌ] The action of laying waste or ravaging (territory, etc.).
▸ uidetis aedificiorum expugnationes, agri ~ones CIC. *Tul.* 42; in ~one omnium tuas possessiones sacrosanctas futuras putes? *Catil.* 2.18; fratrem cum equitatu mittam qui .. Italiam .. a ~one defendat PLANC. *Fam.* 10.15.4; ~o domuum SAL. *Rep.* 1.4.2; ~o imminens finium nostrorum LIV. 5.5.11; 7.15.11; 10.4.7; quid (opus est) ~one siluarum (*i.e. in hunting*)? SEN. *Dial.* 12.10.5; ~one incendiisque flagrantium uillarum uenire uictorem exercitum intellegebatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.34; intactum ~onibus regnum *Ann.* 15.27; nec Hannibalis nec Pyrrhi fuit tanta ~o FLOR. *Epit.* 2.6(3.18.11).

**uastātor** ~ōris *m.* [VASTŌ + -TOR] A person who lays waste or ravages (a territory, its inhabitants, etc.).
▸ ferarum ~orem Amycum VERG. *A.* 9.772; hic (*sc.* Alexander) a pueritia latro gentiumque ~or SEN. *Ben.* 1.13.3; ~or .. Troiae STAT. *Ach.* 2.32;—(*applied to wild animals*) Arcadiae ~or aper OV. *Met.* 9.192; ~orem .. cruento ore ferum (*a wolf*) 11.395; ~or Nemees (*i.e. the Nemean lion*) STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.41;—(*poet.*) geminae .. tigres (*i.e. of Bacchus*), mite iugum, belli quondam ~or Eoi currus STAT. *Theb.* 7.565.

**uastātrix** ~īcis *f.* [VASTŌ + -TRIX] (Fem. of VASTĀTOR).
▸ luxuria, terrarum marisque ~ix SEN. *Ep.* 95.19.

**uastē** *adv.* ~ius. [VASTVS + -Ē]
1 To an immense or awe-inspiring height, depth, distance, etc.; to a fearful degree.
▸ an immensum pateat ~eque profundum LUCR. 1.957; ~ius insurgens decimae ruit inpetus undae OV. *Met.* 11.530; ~ius tumet (*sc. a hernia*) CELS. 7.18.5; (mare) longe lateque diffusum abigit ~e cedentia litora MELA 1.6; 1.27;—podagra correptis ~ius LARG. 107.
b on a grand scale, prodigiously.
▸ immanes sunt animis atque corporibus, et ad insitam feritatem ~e utraque exercent, bellando animos, corpora adsuetudine laborum MELA 3.26.
2 (w. ref. to pronunciation) Without refinement, broadly, coarsely.
▸ sic locutum esse eius patrem iudico .. non aspere, .. non ~e, non rustice, non hiulce, sed presse et aequabiliter CIC. *de Orat.* 3.45; si uerba .. ita iungentur, ut neue aspere concurrant neue ~ius diducantur 3.172.

**uastescō** ~ere *intr.* [VASTVS + -ESCŌ] (of land) To become desolate, be laid waste.
▸ ne scelere tuo Thebani ~ant agri ACC. *trag.* 600.

**uastificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VASTVS + -FICVS] That ravages or lays waste.
▸ Erymanthiam haec (*sc.* dextra) ~am abiecit beluam? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.22 (transl. Sophocles).

**uastitās** ~ātis *f.* [VASTVS + -TĀS]
1 Unpopulated or untended condition (of a place), desolation.
▸ audistis Centuripinos .. dicere quae solitudo esset in agris, quae ~as, quae fuga aratorum, quam deserta, quam inculta, quam relicta omnia CIC. *Ver.* 4.114; eorum (agrorum) unum (genus) propter inuidiam domini fugiunt, alterum propter ~atem *Agr.* 2.70; cogitato, in hac ciuitate .. quanta solitudo ac ~as futura sit, si nihil relinquitur, nisi quod iudex seuerus absoluerit SEN. *Cl.* 1.6.1; sterilis profundi ~as squalet soli *Her. F.* 701; ne ~atem et solitudinem mallent quam amicos populos TAC. *Ann.* 13.55; nec iam clarissimorum uirorum receptacula habitatore seruo teruntur aut foeda ~ate procumbunt PLIN. *Pan.* 50.3;—(*transf.*) te .. Bruti dolentem uicem quasi defleuisse iudiciorum ~atem et fori CIC. *Brut.* 21.
b desolation caused by war or hostile acts, ravaged state, devastation.
▸ te propter tot tantasque habemus ~atis funerum ACC. *trag.* 175; Italiam totam ad exitium et ~atem uocas CIC. *Catil.* 1.12; cum .. ~atem a templis, delubris, urbe, Italia depellebam *Flac.* 1; cum ille saxis et ignibus et ferro ~atem meis sedibus intulisset *Har.* 15; dubitabat nemo quin uiolati hospites, legati necati .. fana uexata hanc tantam efficerent ~atem *Pis.* 85; mihi ista omnia iam addicta ~ati uidentur (*i.e. scheduled for destruction*) *Att.* 9.9.4; ut studiis ciuilibus bellum atque ~tas Italiae finem faceret SAL. *Jug.* 5.3; per expeditiones paruas .. ~atem in Sabino agro reddidit LIV. 3.26.2; consternatae cohortes Latinorum fugam ac ~atem late fecerunt 8.9.12; 24.3.2; V. MAX. 1.7.ext.1; cum agrorum ~atem uictoriae nostrae .. fecissent COL. 1.3.11; protritis arboribus ac frugibus dira ~as TAC. *Hist.* 2.70; (*cf.*) in illius .. pestilentiae ~ate, quae .. Atheniensium ciuitatem .. depopulata est GEL. 2.1.5;—(*meton., applied to persons*) hos uos de prouinciis .. deripiendos non putaretis? et has duplicis pestis sociorum .. prouinciarum ~ates, imperi maculas teneretis? CIC. *Prov.* 13;—(*transf.*) adulescentulus .. tanto animo tulit illam familiae suae .. concidentis subitam ~atem SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.5.
c (quasi-concr.) a dreary or desolate expanse, a wilderness, waste.
▸ uolucris anguis ex ~ate Libyae .. inuectas CIC. *N.D.* 1.101; inmensum .. pelagus .., inagitata remigio ~as SEN. *Suas.* 1.2; inter Aegyptum et Aethiopas harenarum inculta ~as iaceat SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.9; Hercyniae siluae roborum ~as intacta aeuis PLIN. *Nat.* 16.6; in mediam camporum ~atem .. ductus exercitus, ut undique hosti exponeretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.7); (*in fig. phr.*) postquam .. ille, quem instituebamus, orator .. auxilia ex ipsis sapientiae penetralibus petit, quam in altum simus ablati, sentire coepimus .. unum modo in illa inmensa ~ate cernere uidemur M. Tullium, qui tamen ipse .. contrahet uela QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.4.
2 Vast or awe-inspiring size or extent, hugeness, immensity.
▸ pro ~ate corporis solida SEN. *Ep.* 82.24; speluncarum .. ~as *Nat.* 6.19.2; pares .. ~ate beluas COL. 3.8.3; ~as solis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.49; licet magna sit ~as singulis (torculis) 18.317; his urbibus, ut haberent coloniarum ~atem, uicinarum ciuitatium fines sunt adtributi HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.143; quam formidandae ~atis .. prouocator GEL. 9.13.4; insolita .. tergoris ~ate APUL. *Met.* 10.15;—(*transf., of an enterprise, field of knowledge*) ~as instantis laboris animos debilitat COL. 4.18.2; quae ~as eius scientiae contineret, non cuncta me dicturum 5.1.1.
b fearful intensity (of a condition, etc.).
▸ nisi eum (*sc.* bubulcum) ~as uocis .. metuendum pecudibus efficit COL. 1.9.2; ~ate odoris (*i.e. from a sulphur bath*) capita replentur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.60.

**uastitiēs** ~ēī *f.* [VASTVS + -*ities* (-IĒS)] Desolate or ravaged condition.
▸ harunc uoluptatum mi omnium atque ibidem tibi distractio, discidium, ~es uenit PL. *Ps.* 70.

**uastitūdō** ~inis *f.* [VASTVS + -TVDŌ]
1 Waste or ravaged condition (of land or crops); neglected state (of a person), squalor.
▸ Mars pater, te precor .. uti tu morbos .., uiduertatem ~inemque .. defendas CATO *Agr.* 141.2;—quae desiderio alumnum .. squale scabreque, inculta ~ine PAC. *trag.* 314; atratus taetra ueste et ~ine deformatus ACC. *trag.* 374; 455; 614.
2 Huge or awe-inspiring size.
▸ leo corporis .. ~ine .. oculos .. omnium in sese conuerterat GEL. 5.14.9.

**uastō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VASTVS + -Ō²]
1 To make (a place) desolate or untenanted, leave without signs of life.
▸ lex erat lata ~ato (*v.l.* uasto) ac relicto foro CIC. *Sest.* 53; qui quasi .. cultores terrae constituti non patiuntur eam .. stirpium asperitate ~ari *N.D.* 2.98; mortifer aestus .. ~auit .. uias, exhausit ciuibus urbem LUCR. 6.1140; quinque aethereis zonis accingitur orbis; ac ~ant imas hiemes mediamque calores VAR. AT. *poet.* 16(14); duo simul mala ingentia exorta, fames pestilentiaque .. ~ati agri sunt, urbs adsiduis exhausta funeribus LIV. 3.32.2; 38.44.7; in his regionibus, quae grauitate caeli soloque sterilitate ~antur COL. 1.7.4; saltus ~ataque pernix uenator cum lustra fugit .. teneras compressans pectore tigres V. FL. 1.489; Aepytios idem ardor agros Psophidaque celsam ~at STAT. *Theb.* 4.297;—(*w. abl. of person, etc., removed*) ductores primi Messapus et Vfens .. undique cogunt auxilia et latos ~ant cultoribus agros VERG. *A.* 8.8; Herculeum paeana canunt, ~ataque monstris omnia STAT. *Theb.* 4.157; (*cf.* sense 2) proximum suae dignitatis esse ducebat .. finis eius ~are ciuibus, aedificiis, pecore HIRT. *Gal.* 8.24.4.
2 To plunder and destroy, lay waste, ravage (a country).
▸ Romanus .. insulam integram urit populatur, ~at NAEV. *poet.* 39(37).3; Catilinam orbem terrae caede atque incendiis ~are cupientem CIC. *Catil.* 1.3; ~arat Etruriam, multos sedibus ac fortunis eiecerat *Mil.* 87; rex .. ~atum finis iuerat Assyrios CATUL. 66.12; omnibus eorum agris ~atis, frumentis succisis CAES. *Gal.* 4.38.3; ne ager inultis hostibus ~aretur SAL. *Jug.* 70.4; dum bello Argolici ~abant Pergama reges VERG. *A.* 8.374; impio ~ata Poenorum tumultu fana HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.47; adde huc populationem agrorum .. incendia uillarum ac ruinas, omina ferro ignique ~ata LIV. 7.30.15; 10.10.9; finitima prouinciae .. furtiuis excursionibus ~are 24.29.4; 29.12.6; OV. *Met.* 8.6; exules .. proximos uicos ~auerant CURT. 8.1.3; cum Oricum et Gomphos et alia castella Thessaliae ~aret FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13 (4.2.41); Gallias a Germanis ~ari SUET. *Tib.* 41; (*cf.*) Rhesi .. tentoria .. primo quae prodita somno Tydides multa ~abat caede cruentus VERG. *A.* 1.471;—(*w. people as obj.*) hi .. ibi latrocinia facientes crudeliter eos (*i.e. colonists*) ~abant VITR. 2.8.12; quod .. nationum .. aduersum fuerat igni atque ferro ~atum TAC. *Ann.* 14.38;—(*absol.*) cum equitatus noster liberius praedandi ~andique causa se in agros eiecerat CAES. *Gal.* 5.19.2; LIV. 1.10.4; iis (*sc.* Thraecibus) .. permissum ~are, urere, trahere praedas TAC. *Ann.* 4.48;—(*transf.*) C. Verres .. Siculorum ciuitates ~asse, domos exinanisse, fana spoliasse dicitur CIC. *Div. Caec.* 11; *Ver.* 3.21; si .. uos libertatis curam haberetis .. profecto neque res publica sicuti nunc ~aretur SAL. *Jug.* 31.16; exhausti conuiuiorum apparatibus principes ciuitatum; ~abantur ipsae ciuitates TAC. *Hist.* 2.62.
b (of animals, etc.; of destructive forces in nature).
▸ absint .. squalentia terga lacerti pinguibus a stabulis, meropesque aliaeque uolucres ..; omnia nam late ~ant VERG. *G.* 4.16; cum .. aper Olympi montis culta .. ~aret V. MAX. 1.7.ext.4; fruges .. locustis ~antibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.75; APUL. *Met.* 4.3;—quorum agros Tiberis super ripas effusus maxime ruinis uillarum ~auit LIV. 4.49.2; quo minus .. uentis ferisue ~entur (palmites) COL. 4.20.4; ne forte rigor .. interno ~et pecuaria morbo CALP. *Ecl.* 5.118; ~ata Campania turbine uentorum, qui uillas arbusta fruges passim disiecit TAC. *Ann.* 16.13.
c to cut to pieces, destroy (troops in battle).
▸ agmina ~abat claua, nihil indigus ensis SIL. 2.155; saeuior his .. ~abat Bruttia signa Laelius 17.432; legio .. ex insidiis hostem adgressa ~auit FRON. *Str.* 1.6.2; ~ato Flamini exercitu AMP. 46.5.
d (fig., of a feeling) to ravage (the mind).
▸ animus .. neque uigiliis neque quietibus sedari poterat: ita conscientia mentem excitam ~abat SAL. *Cat.* 15.4.

**uastulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VASTVS + -VLVS] (Dim. of VASTVS 3b.).
▸ tres quidam uegetes et ~is corporibus APUL. *Met.* 2.32.

**uastus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [< IE **vāst-* 'empty', cf. OHG *wuosti*, OIr. *fās*; perh. fused w. a root **vāst-* 'of monstrous size' postulated in OIr. *fotae* 'long']
1 (of places) Lacking signs of civilization or human presence, desolate; (of persons) deserted, forlorn.
▸ celebres (loci) an deserti, coaedificati an ~i CIC. *Part.* 36; genus agrorum .. propter pestilentiam ~um atque desertum *Agr.* 2.70; inter illos et frequentem Numidiam multi ~ique loci erant SAL. *Jug.* 78.5; omnia ~a, inculta, egentia aquae 89.5; agrestium fuga ~i relicti agri LIV. 2.50.4; cum ~a Romae omnia insueta solitudo fecisset 3.52.5; ~am incendiis ruinisque relinquere urbem 5.53.1; solitudines ~as in agris fieri pellendo finibus dominos 6.41.11; 8.13.15; in ~is Lusitaniae Celtiberiaeque montibus 21.43.8; ut .. antiquam .. frequentiam recipere ~am ac desertam bellis urbem paterentur 24.3.11; MELA 1.21; 3.27; omnia ~a atque sine ullo humani cultus uestigio attoniti intuebantur CURT. 5.6.13; nullo maris subsidio transpadanam Italiam atque ipso transitu exercitus ~am TAC. *Hist.* 2.32; in Palatium regreditur ~um desertumque 3.84; 5.3; (*w.* ab) mons .. ~us ab natura et humano cultu SAL. *Jug.* 48.3; urbe a defensoribus ~a facile potiti hostes sunt LIV. 23.30.7;—quae nunc abs te uiduae et ~ae uirgines sunt ENN. *scen.* 233.
b (of conditions or activities not marked by human presence; esp. of silence).
▸ incomitata rapi certabant funera ~a LUCR. 6.1225; per nigra silentia ~um haurit iter STAT. *Theb.* 1.368; dies .. modo per silentium ~us, modo ploratibus inquies TAC. *Ann.* 3.4;—silentium ~um in urbe nec arma nec uiros in .. muris uidit LIV. 10.34.6; LUC. 5.508; proximus dies faciem uictoriae .. aperuit: ~um ubique silentium, secreti colles TAC. *Ag.* 38.2; *Hist.* 3.13.
c desolate as a result of destruction, laid waste.
▸ fit ~a Troia, scindunt proceres Pergamum PL. *Bac.* 1053; hanc urbem ferro ~am faciet Peleus ACC. *trag.* 668; haec ego ~a dabo et lato te limite ducam VERG. *A.* 9.323; nec solum modo ~um hosti relictum sed castellis etiam uicisque inlatus ignis LIV. 10.12.8; nihil relinquent bella; tum ~is ager squalebit aruis SEN. *Her. F.* 365.
2 (of the sea and other wide expanses) Desolate on account of great extent or lack of features, dreary, endless.
▸ mundus caeli ~us ENN. *var.* 9; illam perhibent .. conscendere montes, unde aciem in pelagi ~os protenderet aestus CATUL. 64.127; tenebras Orci .. ~asque lacunas LUCR. 1.115; ~ae .. paludes 5.202; longe aliam esse nauigationem in concluso mari atque in ~issimo atque apertissimo Oceano CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.7; 3.12.3; apparent rari nantes in gurgite ~o VERG. *A.* 1.118; longa tibi exsilia et ~um maris aequor arandum 2.780; 3.191; tot .. maris ~aeque exhausta pericula terrae 10.57; undique ~i certatim crebris conlucent ignibus agri 11.208; naufraga cum ~o Graecia tracta salo est PROP. 3.7.40; populi, quos .. includit .. ~is .. Hyrcania siluis LUC. 3.268; caput .. ~is uoluendum mittit harenis V. FL. 6.620; mare Ionium uiolentum et ~um GEL. 19.1.1; (*neut. as noun*) sparsae tot per ~um insulae, quae interuentu suo maria

distinguunt SEN. *Dial.* 6.18.5; (*in fig. phr.*) quid me scribendi tam ~um mittis in aequor? PROP. 3.9.3;—(*cf., of a stormy sky*) fugiunt ~o aethere nimbi VERG. *A.* 5.821.

**3** Awe-inspiring by reason of size, force, etc.; (esp. of wild animals, superhuman beings, and sim.).
▸ uulnera ~a serebant LUCR. 5.1290; spelunca .. ~o .. immanis hiatu VERG. *A.* 6.237; ~is .. molaribus 8.250; turris .. ~o suspectu 9.530; ~i .. rector Olympi OV. *Met.* 2.60; templa .. ~is innixa columnis *Pont.* 3.2.49; praecipiti tractu ~is demittitur undis (turibulum) GERM. *Arat.* 398; ~as .. ornos STAT. *Theb.* 5.515;—qui quamquam figura est hominis, morum tamen inmanitate ~issimas uincit beluas CIC. *Rep.* 2.48; ut ~os ausim temptare leones PROP. 2.19.21; Belgica cum ~i parma relata ducis Virdomari 4.10.40; ~arum .. uidet (Phaethon) trepidus simulacra ferarum OV. *Met.* 2.194; ~o .. draconi 4.647; belua ~a, lupus 11.366; ~os .. Gigantas MAN. 1.421; ~issimis latronibus APUL. *Met.* 1.7; (*cf.*) ~a se mole mouentem .. Polyphemum VERG. *A.* 3.656; tacitae uisus (Phrixus) per tempora noctis effigie ~a V. FL. 5.232.

**b** (in flattened sense) of very great size or extent, immense, huge, vast, 'tremendous'.
▸ ut unus aditus (urbis) .. maximo aggere obiecto fossa cingeretur ~issima CIC. *Rep.* 2.11; lapide an ligno an ferro .. percussus sit, et hoc ipso .. mediocri an ~iore CELS. 8.4.2; quae saxa tam ~a, quas tam proceras arbores posse reperiri? CURT. 4.2.16; (semina) ~issimarum spinarum maximeque rubi et paliuri COL. 11.3.4; radix ~a, rubescens PLIN. *Nat.* 25.66; ~um tumorem LARG. 27; frondosum fustem cunctis ~iorem APUL. *Met.* 3.27; 7.24;—(*of persons or animals, their limbs, etc.*) nec ~os nec minutos decet esse (equos) VAR. *R.* 2.7.4; si ~ius corpus neruiue robustiores sunt CELS. 8.15.3; boues .. pectore magno, armis ~is COL. 6.1.3; (ouem) ~i corporis 7.3.7; GEL. 3.10.11;—(*w. nouns expr. dimension*) in ~ae magnitudinis urbe LIV. 25.24.6; saxa ~i ponderis SEN. *Nat.* 6.22.4.

**c** (of sounds) awesome or very great in range or intensity; (sim. of conditions, actions, or sim.).
▸ clangorem fundit ~um (Iouis satelles) CIC. *Tusc.* 2.24 (transl. Aeschylus); per ora nouem ~o cum murmure montis it mare proruptum VERG. *A.* 1.245; incursant ~o .. clamore gigantes *Aetna* 56; ~o .. mugitu SEN. *Phaed.* 1171; uillae custos .. ~i latratus canorique COL. 7.12.3; ~o .. tonitru V. FL. 1.616;—haec loca ui quondam et ~a conuulsa ruina .. dissiluisse ferunt VERG. *A.* 3.414; nec mora nec requies, ~o certamine tendunt 12.553; barbarorum Claudius agmina ferrata ~o diruit impetu HOR. *Carm.* 4.14.30; o ego quantum egi! quam ~a potentia nostra est! OV. *Met.* 2.520; est .. ~a leonibus ira 10.551; mea cumba semel ~a percussa procella *Tr.* 1.1.85; cum tam ~o ictu aera inciderit (tulmen) SEN. *Nat.* 2.20.3; nec audent fata tam ~um nefas admittere *Her. O.* 767; tam uariae tamque ~ae scientiae desperatione conterriti COL. 1.pr.28; ~a tempestas 2.20.5; stomachus .. dolore ~o urgetur LARG. 182; crebris ~isque tremoribus tecta nutabant PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.15; cladem illam pugnae Cannensis ~issimam GEL. 5.17.5; (*of the mind*) ~us animus inmoderata incredibilia .. semper cupiebat SAL. *Cat.* 5.5.

**4** Untidy in appearance or movement on account of size, etc., clumsy, ungainly, or sim.; (of pronunciation) coarse, unrefined.
▸ sunt quidam .. ita uoce absoni aut ita uultu motuque corporis ~i atque agrestes, ut, etiam si ingeniis atque arte ualeant, tamen in oratorum numerum uenire non possint CIC. *de Orat.* 1.115; Q. Varium, ~um hominem atque foedum 1.117; elephanto beluarum nulla prudentior; ad figuram quae ~ior? *N.D.* 1.97; ne nos, id est nomen Latinum, tamquam profecto ~os quosdam .. ἀναφροδισίας condemnetis GEL. 19.9.9; (*of aesthetic appearance*) ~us et inuenustus conspicientibus remittetur aspectus (*i.e. of a building*) VITR. 3.3.13; (*of movements or actions*) omnia uelut forte congregata turba ~a ac temeraria esse LIV. 24.48.7;—si fugiemus crebras uocalium concursiones, quae ~am atque hiantem orationem reddunt *Rhet. Her.* 4.18; quo modo .. Axilla Ala factus est nisi fuga litterae ~ioris? CIC. *Orat.* 153; exempta littera una sonitus ~ioris et subdita lenioris GEL. 1.25.8.

**uāsum** see VĀS².

**?uatax** ~ācis *a.* [cf. VATIVS] Having a deformity of the feet, app. = VATIVS.
▸ LUCIL. 801 (uatrax codd.).

**uātēs, uātis** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [of Italo-Celtic origin, cf. Ir. *fāith* 'bard', Welsh *gwawd* 'song of praise'; cogn. also w. Goth. *wods* 'frenzied', 'possessed'] FORMS: nom. sg. ~*is* PL. *Mil.* 911, CIC. *Div.* 2.12; gen. pl. usu. ~*um*; ~*ium* CIC. *Leg.* 2.20, 2.30, *Div.* 1.115.

**1** A prophet, seer (regarded as the mouthpiece of the deity possessing him).
▸ bonus ~is poteras esse, nam quae sunt futura dicis PL. *Mil.* 911; hoc puta ~em dixisse, quandoque ista gens (*i.e. the Greeks*) suas litteras dabit, omnia conrumpet CATO *Fil.* 1(J); si P. Lentulus suum nomen inductus a ~ibus fatale ad perniciem rei publicae fore putauit CIC. *Catil.* 4.2; hariolorum .. et ~um furibundas praedictiones *Div.* 1.4; nec .. animus hominis naturaliter diuinat nisi cum ita solutus est .. ut ei plane nihil sit cum corpore. quod aut ~ibus contingit aut dormientibus 1.113; ~um terriloquis uictus dictis LUCR. 1.102; Cicero ea .. quae nunc usu ueniunt, cecinit ut ~es NEP. *Att.* 16.4; nec ~es Helenus, cum multa horrenda moneret, hos mihi praedixit luctus VERG. *A.* 3.712; Tiresias .. ~es PROP. 4.9.57; cum ad publica prodigia Etrusci tantum ~es adhiberentur LIV. 1.56.5; Sagunti ruinae—falsus utinam ~es sim—nostris capitibus incident 21.10.10; ~um praesagia OV. *Tr.* 4.10.129; ~es monere eum coepit, ne committeret .. obsidionem; uitae eius periculum ostendi CURT. 9.4.27; Tiberii Caesaris principatus sustulit Druidas eorum (*i.e. the Gauls*) et hoc genus ~um medicorumque PLIN. *Nat.* 30.13; responsa ~um TAC. *Hist.* 2.78;—(*f.*) sanctissima ~es, praescia uenturi VERG. *A.* 6.65; uana ~es ante Cassandram fui SEN. *Tro.* 37; Cumanae carmina ~is LUC. 1.564; Pythia ~es JUV. 13.199;—(*applied loosely to diviners in general*) moti .. numinis causam nullam aliam ~es canebant .. nunc extis, nunc per aues consulti, quam haud rite sacra fieri LIV. 2.42.10;—(*applied to Apollo, as the mouthpiece of Zeus*) secreta Sibyllae .. cui mentem .. Delius inspirat ~es aperitque futura VERG. *A.* 6.12; mea quod ~es insedit Apollo pectora V. FL. 4.445;—(*transf.*) animus .. meus, maximus mihi ad hoc tempus ~es, praesagit nostram Hispaniam esse LIV. 26.41.19; ~es intellegitur potius ac monitor (Tiberis), auctu semper religiosus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.55.

**b** (w. gen. of the deity; w. gen. of thing foretold).
▸ fatorum ueteres praedictiones Apollinis ~um libris .. contineri CIC. *Har.* 18; si quid di ~esque eorum in futurum uident LIV. 6.12.8; (*f.*) infernae ~es longaeua Dianae STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.270;—cuius tantae dimicationis ~em .. Q. Fabium haud frustra canere solitum LIV. 30.28.2; Hannibalem .. prope ~em omnium, quae tum euenirent 36.15.2.

**c** (as using crude and primitive verse forms to deliver his prophecies; in quot., w. derogatory ref. to Naevius).
▸ scripsere alii rem uersibus quos olim Faunei ~esque canebant ENN. *Ann.* 214.

**d** (transf.) an authoritative exponent, 'oracle'.
▸ Q. Scaeuola legum clarissimus et certissimus ~es V. MAX. 8.12.1; Herophilo medicinae ~e PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219.

**2** A poet (regarded as divinely inspired), bard.
▸ lyricis ~ibus HOR. *Carm.* 1.1.35; qui Musas amat imparis .. ~es 3.19.15; omnes .. urgentur ignoti .. longa nocte, carent quia ~e sacro 4.9.28; ~es tua castra canendo magnus ero PROP. 2.10.19; cothurnato ~e (*i.e. tragedian*) OV. *Am.* 2.18.18; Threicius ~es (*i.e. Orpheus*) *Met.* 11.2; Bacche, faue ~i, dum tua festa cano *Fast.* 3.714; Homerus .. ingeni caelestis ~es V. MAX. 8.8.ext.2; ~ibus hic mos est, centum sibi poscere uoces PERS. 5.1; Ennius, antiquissimus ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 18.84; Cynthia te ~em fecit, lasciue Properti MART. 8.73.5; (Platonem) plerumque instinctis diuino spiritu ~ibus comparandum QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.24; APUL. *Met.* 10.30; (*f.*) ~es Lesbia (*i.e. Sappho*) OV. *Tr.* 3.7.20;—(*regarded as a more honorific term than* poeta) et me fecere poetam Pierides, sunt et mihi carmina, me quoque dicunt ~em pastores VERG. *Ecl.* 9.34; quis Saleium nostrum, egregium poetam uel, si hoc honorificentius est, praeclarissimum ~em, deducit ..? TAC. *Dial.* 9.2.

**b** (w. gen. of theme celebrated).
▸ Latinorum ~es operose dierum OV. *Fast.* 3.177; o ~es magnorum maxime regum .. Seuere *Pont.* 4.2.1.

**uatia** ~ae *m.* [VATIVS; for term. cf. *pansa*] A knock-kneed person; (esp. as a cognomen).
▸ si quis in consuetudine ambulandi iam factus sit ~a aut conpernis VAR. *L.* 9.10;—a cruribus (cognomina inuenta) Vari, ~ae, Vatini PLIN. *Nat.* 11.254; L SERVILIO ~AE *CIL* 12.3167.

**Vāticānus** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: second syll short in HOR., long in MART. and JUV.

**1** The name of a hill on the west bank of the Tiber at Rome, north of the Janiculum; (also applied to the district around it, and to places near it).
▸ iocosa .. ~i montis imago (*i.e. echo*) HOR. *Carm.* 1.20.7; JUV. 6.344; ~us collis PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M; (*cf.*) a ponte Muluio Tiberim duci secundum montis ~os CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1;—agros .. ~um et Pupiniam cum suis opimis .. campis conferendos .. non putabunt *Agr.* 2.96; LIV. 10.26.15; GEL. 19.7.1;—in ~o Gai et Neronis principum circo PLIN. *Nat.* 36.74; ualle ~a (*on the south side of the Vatican hill*) TAC. *Ann.* 14.14.

**b** (m. or neut. as noun) the district about the Vatican hill.
▸ aranti .. sua iugera in ~o .. Cincinnato PLIN. *Nat.* 18.20; infamibus ~i locis (*i.e. because unhealthy*) TAC. *Hist.* 2.93; SUET. *Cl.* 21.2; A ~O TRANSTVLIT ARA(m) *CIL* 13.1751.10.

**c** produced on or near the Vatican hill (in quots., applied to an inferior sort of wine).
▸ ~i perfida uappa cadi MART. 12.48.14;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) 6.92.3; ~a bibas, si delectaris aceto 10.45.5.

**2** (m. as noun) The deity presiding over the Vatican hill or region (by Varro associated, for etym. reasons, with *uagire*).
▸ ~us deus nominatus, penes quem essent uocis humanae initia, quoniam pueri simul atque parti sunt, eam primam uocem edunt, quae prima in ~o syllabast VAR. *gram.* 144 (GEL. 16.17.2).

**uāticinātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VĀTICINOR + -TIŌ] The action of predicting by divine inspiration or an instance of it, prophecy.
▸ scripseram ipse eas litteras quarum ~onem falsam esse cupio CIC. *Att.* 8.12.1; multa ex Sibyllinis ~onibus .. commemorare possum *N.D.* 2.10; reliqua ~onis breui esse confecta *Div.* 1.68; illae (sortes) quae ~one funduntur, quae oracla uerius dicimus 2.70; ut matres familiae .. ~onibus declararent utrum proelium committi ex usu esset necne CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.4; ueridica Pythicae ~onis fides V. MAX. 1.8.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.20.19; SUET. *Jul.* 59; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.90(8N).

**uāticinātor** ~ōris *m.* [VĀTICINOR + -TOR] A prophet, seer.
▸ OV. *Pont.* 1.1.42.

**uāticinium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VĀTĒS + -CINIVM] A prophecy, prediction.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.178; ludos .. ex libris Sibyllinis et ~io Marci uatis institutos FEST. p.326M; incredita ~ia Cassandrae APUL. *Soc.* 18.

**uāticinor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.*, (*tr.*). [VĀTĒS + -CINOR] To utter divinely inspired predictions or warnings, prophesy.
▸ qui futura praediuinando soleant fari .. dicti .. ~ari, quod uesana mente faciunt VAR. *L.* 6.52; προθεσπίζω .. non hariolans ut illa cui nemo credidit (*i.e. Cassandra*) sed coniectura prospiciens, 'iamque mari magno—'; non multo, inquam, secus possum ~ari CIC. *Att.* 8.11.3; eodem .. modo multa a ~antibus saepe praedicta sunt *Div.* 1.114; 2.108; sic magna sacerdos est mihi diuino ~ata sono TIB. 1.6.44; uiros, uelut mente capta, cum iactatione fanatica corporis ~ari LIV. 39.13.12; sacerdos Terrae ~atura sanguinem tauri bibit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.147; expositionem .. esse .. futurorum (temporum), quae solis dari ~antibus potest QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.14); APUL. *Met.* 11.16; (*poet.*) gentis Iuleae nomina sancta fero. ~or moneoque. locum date sacra ferenti OV. *Pont.* 1.1.47;—(*w. internal acc.*) multi saepe uera ~ati, ut Cassandra CIC. *Div.* 2.112; LIV. 9.2.1; (*of a prophetic dream*) siue per ambages solitas contraria uisis ~ata quies LUC. 7.22; (*humorously*) sacrilege — fateor — peiiure — uetera ~amini (*i.e. you sing the same old song*) PL. *Ps.* 363;—(*foll. by dir. sp.*) sata Teiresia, uenturi praescia Manto, per medias fuerat, diumo concita motu, ~ata uias: Ismenides, ite frequentes OV. *Met.* 6.159; parcite, ~or, cognatas caede nefanda exturbare anamas 15.174; APUL. *Met.* 6.12.

**b** (tr.) to warn of or predict (an event) by divine inspiration; (sim. with acc. and inf.).
▸ pastor .. Aetnaeus, cui casus ante futuros Telemus .. ~atus erat OV. *Ib.* 268;—remigem quendam .. ~atum madefactum iri minus XXX diebus Graeciam sanguine CIC. *Div.* 1.68; Galli Matris Magnae .. ~antes fanatico carmine deam Romanis .. uictoriam dare LIV. 38.18.9; fore, ut a caeleste sagitta figar, erat uerax ~ata soror OV. *Ep.* 15.280; SUET. *Vit.* 14.5; (*transf.*) Agrigentinum .. doctum quendam uirum (*i.e. Empedocles*) carminibus Graecis ~atum (*i.e. pronounced in oracular style*) ferunt, quae in rerum natura .. constarent .. ea contrahere amicitiam, dissipare discordiam CIC. *Amic.* 24; OV. *Tr.* 2.426; Periclen ~antem non oportere in urbe nutriri leonem V. MAX. 7.2.ext.7.

**c** (in bad sense) to talk wildly, rave.
▸ eos .. qui dicerent dignitati esse seruiendum, rei publicae consulendum .. ~ari atque insanire dicebat CIC. *Sest.* 23; sed ego fortasse ~or et haec omnia meliores habebunt exitus *Fam.* 2.16.6.

**uāticinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĀTICINOR + -VS] Revealing the future by divine inspiration, prophetic.
▸ libros ~os LIV. 25.1.12; 39.16.8; ubi ~os concepit mente furores incaluitque deo OV. *Met.* 2.640.

**uatillum** ~ī *neut.* [< *uatnelom, dim. of *uatnos (VANNVS)] A (small) shovel or pan:

**a** (for taking up dirt).
▸ pastorem earum (*sc.* pauonum) cum ~o circumire oportet ac stercus tollere VAR. *R.* 3.6.5.

**b** (for holding hot coals or sim.; heated to incandescence and used in testing the purity of metals).
▸ insani ridentes praemia scribae, praetextam et latum clauum prunaeque ~um HOR. *S.* 1.5.36;—~is ferreis candentibus ramento (*sc. of silver*) inposito, quod candidum permaneat, probatur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.127; 34.112.

**Vatīniānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to a Vatinius (in quots., no. 1a).
▸ Calue, munere isto odissem te odio ~o CATUL. 14.3; cum .. ~a .. crimina Caluos explicasset 53.2.

**Vatīnius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:

**a** P. Vatinius, tribune 59 BC, a protégé and tool of Julius Caesar.
▸ CIC. *Vat.* 19; *Fam.* 1.9.4; per consulatum peierat ~us CATUL. 52.3; ~us .. in quo deformitas corporis cum turpitudine certabat ingeni VELL. 2.69.3; TAC. *Dial.* 21.2; (*rhet. pl.*) indigne ferebas .. quod Catonem aetas sua .. supra Pompeios et Caesares surgentem infra ~os posuisset SEN. *Dial.* 2.1.3.

**b** A buffoon at Nero's court; (app.) a kind of drinking vessel with large spouts named after him.
▸ uilia sutoris calicem monimenta Vatini accipe; sed nasus longior ille fuit MART. 14.96.1; ~us, sutrinae tabernae alumnus, corpore detorto, facetiis scurrilibus TAC. *Ann.* 15.34; (*rhet. pl.*) plus rapuit Icelus quam quod Polycliti et ~i .. perdiderunt *Hist.* 1.37;—~orum proxeneta fractorum MART. 10.3.4.

**2** Named after the Vatinii (in quot., w. ref. to no. 1a).
▸ Galliam Cisalpinam .. lege ~a accepit SUET. *Jul.* 22.1.

**uātis** var. of VĀTĒS.

**uatius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.; cf. *uatax*, *uarus*] (of the legs) Diverging from below the knees; (of a

person) having the legs converging at the knees and diverging below, knock-kneed.

▶ debent esse (canes) .. cruribus rectis et potius uaris quam ~is VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; si (femur) in interiorem partem prolapsum est, crus longius altero et ~um est: extra enim pes ultimus spectat CELS. 8.20.2;—~us .. uernula MART. 12.70.1; quaesitum est, an .. uarus et ~us sanus sit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.10.5.

**Vatusicus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a cheese from the Alps of Gallia Narbonensis.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 11.240.

**uau** *indecl.* [Gk Faῦ] A Greek name for the letter digamma.

▶ SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.17.

**uauatō** ~ōnis *m.* [prob. baby talk] A doll, puppet.

▶ puerum strigae inuolauerant et supposuerant stramenticium ~onem PETR. 63.8.

**ūber**[1] ~ris *neut.* [Skt *ū́dhar*, Gk *οὖθαρ*, OHG *ūtar*, Eng. *udder*]

**1** A woman's breast or teat (as the source of milk).

▶ saepe etiam nunc ~ra mammarum in somnis lactantia quaeret (puer) LUCR. 5.885; uagitus .. infantum .. quos .. ab ~re raptos abstulit atra dies VERG. *A.* 6.428; quae dedit ~ra nutrix OV. *Met.* 4.324; in puerperiis .. ab eo cibo comitiales fieri qui ~ra hauriant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.114; V. FL. 2.203; paruum .. sub ~re caro Thessandrum portabat (Argia) STAT. *Theb.* 3.682; sua quemque mater ~ribus alit, nec .. nutricibus delegantur TAC. *Ger.* 20.1; SUET. *Tib.* 6.1; montana .. uxor .. potanda ferens infantibus ~ra magnis JUV. 6.9; an .. putas naturam feminis mammarum ~ra quasi quosdam uenustiores naeuulos .. ornandi pectoris causa dedisse? GEL. 12.1.7; QVAE .. FILIOS SVOS PROPRIIS ~RIBVS EDVCAVIT *CIL* 6.19128.5; APUL. *Met.* 4.34; (*prov.*) ubi ~r, ibi tuber (*i.e. 'there is no rose without thorns'*) *Fl.* 18; (*in fig. phr.*) fortunam .. quae .. fidis ~ribus Publicolas, Aemilios .. hisque paria robora uirtutis aluit V. MAX. 4.4.11; (*cf.*) quibus (*sc.* uitibus) alma tellus annua uice uelut aeterno quodam puerperio laeta mortalibus distenta musto demittit ~ra COL. 3.21.3; sin .. duobus aut etiam conpluribus uelut ~ribus ductum fuerit examen (*i.e. if the swarm assumes this shape*) 9.9.8; (*transf.*) fici dulciferae lactantes ~re toto ENN. *Ann.* 264; quod .. non fit in traduce, qui a materno sustinetur ~re dum inolescat COL. 4.29.14.

**2** An animal's udder; (pl.) dugs, teats, etc.

▶ (capellae) ~re sint grandiore ut .. lac multum .. habeant pro portione VAR. *R.* 2.3.2; herbas quoque saepe decebat .. guttas simili .. sapore mittere, lanigerae quali sunt ~re lactis LUCR. 1.887; (uitula) binos alit ~re fetus VERG. *Ecl.* 3.30; agnum cum ~re lactenti natum LIV. 27.4.11; uicinum .. pecus grandius ~r habet OV. *Ars* 1.350; *Fast.* 5.120; distentas siccant pecudes, et .. exhausto sorbetur ab ~re sanguis LUC. 4.315; sic ~re largo .. uiuo lacte papilla tumet MART. 13.44.1;—(Romulum) paruum atque lactantem, ~ribus lupinis inhiantem CIC. *Catil.* 3.19; si lac praeceperit aestus .. frustra pressabimus ~ra palmis VERG. *Ecl.* 3.99; sus .. alba, solo recubans, albi circum ~ra nati *A.* 3.392; hic natam .. equae mammis et lacte ferino nutribat teneris immulgens ~ra labris 11.572; missus .. impressis haedus ab ~ribus PROP. 2.34.70; (delphini) pariunt catulos .. nutriunt ~ribus sicut ballaena PLIN. *Nat.* 9.21; uitulus .. quem iam pudet ~ra matris ducere JUV. 12.8.

**3** A soil rich in nourishing quality.

▶ fertilis ~re campus VERG. *G.* 2.185; rarum pecorique et uitibus almis aptius ~r erit 2.234; eadem (*sc.* tellus) uos ~re laeto accipiet reduces *A.* 3.95; diues satis ~re terra est *Aetna* 443; non rura uirent ~re glebae SEN. *Oed.* 156; pingui numquam .. ~re defit (plaga) V. FL. 6.39; opportunitate fluminum, ~re agri .. adoleuit floruitque (Cremona) TAC. *Hist.* 3.34; (*pl.*) putria maturi soluantur ut ~ra campi COL. 10.90.

**4** Abundant produce, plenty.

▶ quae (natura soli) .. iniussi consternitur ~re mali COL. 10.16.

**ūber**[2] ~ris, ~rior, ~rrimus *a.* [ŪBER[1]] FORMS: ~*re* (abl. sg.) COL. 6.27.1.

**1** (of natural produce, growth, etc.) Copious, abundant.

▶ carnaria tria grauida tegoribus onere ~ri PL. *Ps.* 198; Massici montis ~rrumos quattuor fructus ebibere in hora una 1303; horiae, quae in mari fluctuoso piscatu .. me ~ri compotiuit *Rud.* 911; ager, qui cum multos annos quieuit, ~riores efferre fruges solet CIC. *Brut.* 16; HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.5; equum nimis strigosum et male habitum, sed equitem eius ~rrimum et habitissimum SAB. *iur.* 16; id agendum cibis ~rioribus est, ut corpus quam plenissimum fiat CELS. 8.9.1.B; regio .. quondam ~rrimae multitudinis PLIN. *Nat.* 3.110; ~res .. crines .. ceruice dependulos APUL. *Met.* 2.9; (*of a statue*) ceruix suci plena, malae ~res, genae teretes *Fl.* 15;—(*in fig. phrs.*) nec ulla aetate ~rior oratorum fetus fuit CIC. *Brut.* 182; tamen artes nostrae nescio quo modo nunc ~riores fructus ferre uidentur quam olim ferebant *Fam.* 9.3.2; qui omnis philosophiae est fructus ~rrimus *Tusc.* 1.119;—(*transf.*) possin tu .. subtemen tenue nere? —possum. — sei tenue scis, scio te ~rius posse nere PL. *Mer.* 519; omnes .. retinebant illum Pericli sucum, sed erant paulo ~riore filo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.93; equestrem ordinem ~riorem reliquit V. MAX. 3.4.2.

**b** (of land, plants, etc.) producing an abundance of food, nourishment, etc.

▶ cum suis opimis atque ~ribus campis CIC. *Agr.* 2.96; agros ~rrumos maximeque fertiles incolunt *Div.* 1.94; Nicaeae .. ager ~r CATUL. 46.5; illi tiliae atque ~rrima pinus VERG. *G.* 4.141; ~rrima regna *A.* 3.106; PROP. 1.22.10; LIV. 5.24.5; erigeron .. mammas ~riores facit PLIN. *Nat.* 26.163; sterilem platanum .. quam .. ~res oleas praeoptauerim? QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8; TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; in solo ~ri, quam in loco sterili APUL. *Apol.* 88; (*humorously*) ut tibi ulmeam ~rem esse speres uirgidemiam PL. *Rud.* 636; (*w. abl.*) arbor .. niueis ~rrima pomis OV. *Met.* 4.89; (*w. gen.*) late uiridia et frugum ~rra ACC. *trag.* 49; (*in fig. phr.*) sed cum tota philosophia .. frugifera et fructuosa .. sit, tum nullus feracior in ea locus est nec ~rior, quam de officiis CIC. *Off.* 3.5; (*transf. abl.*) ubi illa ~rrima supplicationibus .. prouincia? *Pis.* 97.

**2** (of supplies of water or other liquids) Plentiful, copious.

▶ permultis locis aquam profluentem et eam ~rem CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; grauis imber et ~r LUCR. 6.290; lactis .. ~res .. riuos HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.10; ~rior solito nimbis hiemalibus auctus .. amnis OV. *Met.* 9.105; aquarum ~res uenas SEN. *Nat.* 3.7.3; ~ribus stagnis obliquo pendula trunco incubat (platanus) STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.54; SUET. *Cl.* 20.1; corpus ad sudorem ~rem commoueres FRO. *Aur.* 2.4.(224N); hinc resultantes ~rrimae guttae mensam cruore perspergunt APUL. *Met.* 9.34; (*cf., w. abl.*) Sulmo mihi patria est, gelidis ~rrimus undis OV. *Tr.* 4.10.3; (*in fig. phr.*) ~rrimos fontes uirtutis et scientiae CIC. *Rep.* 1.fr.; ~rrimus fons ille philosophiae APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**b** (of tears).

▶ oculos ~ri fletu rigat SEN. *Med.* 388; ~res lacrimas profudit QUINT. *Decl.* 247(p.14,l.14); JUV. 6.273; ~ri fletu rigans deae uestigia APUL. *Met.* 6.2; (*cf.*) (lacrimae) effusae grauidis ~ribusque genis *Epic. Drusi* 116; (*poet.*) in .. speluncis permanat aquarum liquidus umor et ~ribus flent omnia guttis LUCR. 1.349.

**3** Rich, valuable.

▶ is quaestus nunc est multo ~rrimus TER. *Eu.* 253; tertium illum ~rrimum quaestuosissimumque annum CIC. *Ver.* 40; at ~riora cibaria facta sunt caritate 3.216; ~rioris prouinciae *Fam.* 7.17.3; nihil est agri cultura .. ~rius, nihil dulcius *Off.* 1.151; dona .. promissis ~riora feram OV. *Ep.* 16.222; alieni imperii minister, quod meo ductu .. bis milies sestertio ~rius feci V. MAX. 3.7.1d; pro his longe ~riores reditus duodeciens sestertii in Creta insula redditi VELL. 2.81.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.71; quod ~rrimum spolianti et defendentibus intutum .. petebant TAC. *Ann.* 14.33; PLIN. *Pan.* 43.3; ~rius compendium nanctus SUET. *Vit.* 2.1; pecuniam .. emeruerat ex eo quaestu ~rem GEL. 7(6).7.5; ipse ~rem et prolixam rem familiarem sortitus est APUL. *Apol.* 19; ut .. ~riorem actionem habeat ULP. *dig.* 15.3.1.2; cum ~rrimas usuras consequeretur 17.1.12.9; tam ~rem dotem 23.4.4.

**4** (of abst. things) Rich in content or material.

▶ artem iuris ciuilis habebitis, magis magnam atque ~rem quam difficilem et obscuram CIC. *de Orat.* 1.190; nihil esse maius amicitia, nihil ~rius, nihil iucundius *Fin.* 1.65; ad pateruam .. magnitudinem animi doctrina ~rior accesserat *Sen.* 35; in hac maiore et ~riore arte (*sc.* philosophia) *Tusc.* 1.7; 5.19; crediderim fauorem eum sociorum ~riorem se adepturum existimasse V. MAX. 3.6.1; (theses) ad exercitationes dicendi speciosae atque ~res QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.24; pars .. naturalis, cum est ad exercitationem dicendi tanto ceteris ~rior, quanto .. 12.2.20; ~rioribus .. probris quam laudibus TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; scientiam rerum ~rem uerborumque eius elegantiam GEL. 2.26.20; quaedam uocabula .. de quibus alio in loco ~riore tractatu facto admonuimus 5.12.10.

**b** (of information, writings, etc.) full, copious.

▶ huius ex ~rrimis sermonibus exstiterunt doctissimi uiri CIC. *Brut.* 31; quid ~rius quam mihi et pro me et contra Antonium dicere? *Phil.* 2.2; ea .. sunt ipsius Caesaris ~rrimis litteris confirmata *Att.* 4.17.6(16.13); a me .. cum paulum oti nacti erimus, ~riores litteras exspectato *Fam.* 11.29.3; haec .. eorum amici pleniora etiam atque ~riora Romam ad suos perscribebant CAES. *Civ.* 1.53.1; ut .. hanc (*sc.* epistulam) remunereris litteris quales istinc redire ~rrimae possunt PLIN. *Ep.* 2.12.7; siquid umquam me amasti .. ~rem mi materiam mitte .. in illa enim centumuirali non inueni praeter ἐπιφωνήματα AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.208(84N); (*cf.*) erimus ~riores si .. ii subringentur qui uillam me moleste ferunt habere CIC. *Att.* 4.5.2.

**c** (of resources) plentiful.

▶ haec habent ~rrimam copiam ad laudandum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.346; ut ~rem ad dicendum materiam oratores haberent TAC. *Dial.* 37.6; quando ~rior uitiorum copia? JUV. 1.87.

**d** full of possibilities, comprehensive.

▶ inter illam condicionem 'cum fari potuerit' et 'postquam fari potuerit' multum interest: nam posteriorem scripturam ~riorem esse constat JAVOL. *dig.* 50.16.217.

**5** (of a writer, or speaker, etc.) Having a rich or inventive style; (sim., of style, language) rich, luxuriant.

▶ quis enim ~rior in dicendo Platone? CIC. *Brut.* 120; censet eum .. ~rem et fecundum fuisse *Orat.* 15; Peripatetici .. quibus nihil est ~rius, nihil eruditius, nihil grauius *Tusc.* 3.22; tuas .. ingenio laudes ~riore canunt OV. *Tr.* 2.74; qui .. oratorum .. ~rrimus erat TAC. *Ann.* 3.31; ORIS ~RIS ET FLVENTIS *CIL* 8.2391.14; (*w.* ad) qui .. ad explicandum ornandumque sint ~res CIC. *de Orat.* 1.113;—esse quoddam ~rius dicendi genus et ornatius *Brut.* 198; *Orat.* 91; quod maxime ~res loci popularesque sententiae nascuntur .. nobis QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.42; in iuuenibus etiam ~riora paulo et paene periclitantia feruntur 11.1.32; esse .. orationem .. eam .. uisam ~riorem quam dicente me, audiente te fuerit PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.5; ~ri (generi dicendi) dignitas atque amplitudo est GEL. 6(7).14.3.

**ūberius** *compar. adv.* ~rrimē. [ŪBER[2]]

**1** In greater abundance, more prolifically.

▶ mores mali quasi herba inrigua succreuere ~rrume PL. *Trin.* 31; ~rius ut cibo uti possint VAR. *R.* 3.7.10; etesiae diutius et ~rius flabant *in* Non. p.71M; cum mulier fleret ~rius CIC. *Phil.* 2.77; ~rius nulli prouenit ista seges OV. *Pont.* 4.2.12; quemadmodum plenius ~riusque respondeat (*i.e. repay his debt*) .. amicis SEN. *Ben.* 3.17.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.2.

**2** (w. ref. to writing or speaking) More fully or copiously.

▶ primis .. ab his (*sc. Herodotus and Thucydides*) .. historia commota est, ut auderet ~rius quam superiores et ornatius dicere CIC. *Orat.* 39; tuae litterae .. quia planius loquebantur et ~rius quam uulgi sermo *Fam.* 3.11.1; magnus locus philosophiaeque proprius a Platone .. tractatus ~rrime *Div.* 2.3; senatus .. consulto cautum plenius quam antea et ~rius TAC. *Ann.* 12.60; bono ciui conuenientissimum credidi eadem illa spatiosius et ~rius uolumine amplecti PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.1; 4.17.11; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re); (*ellipt.*) ~rius ista, quaeso. haec enim spinosiora CIC. *Tusc.* 1.16.

**3** With greater exuberance, more fulsomely.

▶ me id .. facere ~rius propter ipsius Caesaris dignitatem CIC. *Prov.* 28; arbitrabar illum propter beniuolentiam ~rius id dicere *N.D.* 1.58.

**4** With more fullness (of sound).

▶ i litteram .. paulo ~rius largiusque pronuntiabat GEL. 4.17.12.

**ūberō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [ŪBER[2] + -Ō[3]]

**1** (intr.) To be fruitful, bear abundant fruit.

▶ neque .. olea continuo biennio ~at COL. 5.9.11.

**2** (tr.) To make fruitful, fertilize.

▶ caelo quidem numquam benignitas tanta, ut omnes simul terras ~et foueatque PLIN. *Pan.* 32.2.

**ūbertās** ~ātis *f.* [ŪBER[2] + -TĀS] FORMS: *uberit* - ULP. *dig.* 19.2.15.4.

**1** Productiveness (of soil and plants), fruitfulness; (quasi-concr.) fruitful growth.

▶ ut in herbis rustici solent dicere in summa ~ate CIC. *de Orat.* 2.96; Asia .. tam opima est ac fertilis ut .. ~ate agrorum .. omnibus terris antecellat *Man.* 14; habitu extorum .. declarari .. earum rerum quas terra procreet uel ~atem uel tenuitatem *Div.* 2.30; propter ~atem terrae LIV. 1.11.4; CURT. 8.2.14; ~ate nimia prioris aeui defatigatum .. solum COL. 1.pr.1; illa (*sc.* terra tenera) temperatae ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.37; nec .. cum ~ate et amplitudine soli labore contendunt TAC. *Ger.* 26.2; inundatione, id est ~ate, regio (*i.e. Egypt*) fraudata PLIN. *Pan.* 30.5; his omnibus agris uectigal (est) ad modum ~atis per singula iugera constitutum HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.168;—si .. ~as in percipiendis fructibus fuit, consequitur uilitas in uendendis CIC. *Ver.* 3.227; furcas subdere iis (uitibus) necessarium; alioqui ~atem suam non tolerant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.32; (*w. gen.*) rami bacarum ~ate incuruescere *Inc. trag.* 135; (*pl., fig.*) si quidem satis .. a principe philosophiae Socrate dictum est de ~atibus uirtutis et copiis CIC. *N.D.* 2.167.

**b** (transf.) abundance.

▶ ne quis oreretur .. in tanta ~ate improborum qui in meis aedibus aliquam religionem residere diceret CIC. *Dom.* 69; ut nec poetarum in antiquius citeriusue processit ~as VELL. 1.17.2.

**2** Copious flow, abundance (of milk; also, of other liquids).

▶ item .. alios ad dies ~atem lactis feturaeque seruanto CIC. *Leg.* 2.20; (iasine) cruda ex aceto in cibis et mulieribus lactis ~atem praestat PLIN. *Nat.* 22.82; ad excitandam ~atem lactis 27.82;—tot amnium fontiumque ~as totam eam (*sc.* Italiam) perfundens 3.41; ~atem .. fluminum suorum, temperiem caeli .. memorabant TAC. *Ann.* 4.55; ad summam quondam ~atem uini, frumenti uero inopiam SUET. *Dom.* 7.2.

**3** Fertility of language or style.

▶ quae enim in L. Crasso potuit .. maior esse ~as, uarietas, copia quam fuit in eo .. qui ..? CIC. *Balb.* 3; neque se tanta umquam in eo (*sc.* M. Tullio) fudisset ~as, si ingenium suum consaepto fori .. terminasset QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.23; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.3.1; exempla .. esse .. ~atis Pacuuium, gracilitatis Lucilium GEL. 6(7).14.6; (*cf.*) facile remedium est ~ati (*i.e. carried to excess*), sterilia nullo labore uincuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.6;—(*w. gen.*) quae tanta .. potest exsistere ~as ingeni, quae tanta dicendi copia ..? CIC. *Red. Sen.* 1; quibus (*i.e. themes*) ~as orationis adhiberi uix potest *Fin.* 3.19; quapropter historiae nonnumquam ~as in aliqua exercendi stili parte ponenda QUINT. *Inst.* 10.5.15; Augustum .. elegantia .. potius quam dicendi ~ate praeditum FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.138(123N); nec mihi uocis ~as ad dicenda quae .. sentio sufficit APUL. *Met.* 11.25; (*pl.*) cuius .. copias ~atesque uerborum Latina omnis facundia uix quadam indipisci potuerit GEL. 12.1.24.

**b** richness of content.

▶ bibliothecas .. philosophorum unus mihi uidetur .. libellus .. utilitatis ~ate superare CIC. *de Orat.* 1.195; haec epistularum frequentia non tam ~ate sua quam crebritate delectauit *Att.* 4.16.1;—(*in hendiadys*) et 'intellego' et 'sentio' et 'uideo' saepe idem ualent quod 'scio'. quorum nobis ~atem ac diuitias (*i.e. a rich store*) dabit lectio ut .. quo modo oportet utamur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.13.

**ūbertim** *adv.* [as ŪBERTĀS + -IM] Copiously (in quots., w. ref. to weeping).

► CATUL. 66.17; ~ demisso capite flebat SEN. *Con.* 9.2.7; lacrimis .. ~ manantibus PETR. 134.5; SUET. *Jul.* 81.2; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.204(74N); APUL. *Met.* 5.5.

?**ubertumbis** *abl. pl.* (unkn. word in inscr. from Lusitania, app. describing deposits of ore, or sim.).
► EX ALIIS LOCIS ~ *CIL* 2.5181.1.50.

**ūbertus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VBER² + -TVS²] Copious (in quot., of style).
► (genus dicendi) magnificum in Vlixe et ~um, subtile in Menelao et cohibitum GEL. 6(7).14.7.

**ubī** *interr., rel.* and *indef. adv.* [Osc. *puf*; cf. Skt *kuha*, Av. *kuθra*, AS *hū*] FORMS: *ube* VAR. *R.* 1.4.4; *ubei CIL* 1.756, etc. For *ubi ubi*, see VBIVBI.

1 (interr.) In what place? where?; (w. *terrarum, gentium,* and sim.) where in the world?:

a (in dir. sp.).
► ~ patera nunc est? — ⟨est⟩ in cistula PL. *Am.* 420; ~ fuisti? ~ lustratu's? ~ bibisti? *Cas.* 245; nunc id prodeo ut conueniam Parmenonem. sed ~ obsecro est? TER. *Eu.* 1006; ~ habet? urbe agrone? ACC. *trag.* 537; ~ sunt hi fundi, Brute ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.224; stipulatus es—~, quo die, quo tempore, quo praesente? *Q. Rosc.* 13; *Fam.* 12.3.2; quid loquor? aut ~ sum? quae mentem insania mutat? VERG. *A.* 4.595; LIV. 23.45.8; ~ natus, ubinam? SEN. *Her. O.* 1338; STAT. *Theb.* 10.355; huic ego 'studes?' inquam. respondit: 'etiam'. — '~?' — 'Mediolani' PLIN. *Ep.* 4.13.3; et 'heus tu, ~ es?' inquam APUL. *Met.* 1.15;—~ illum quaeram gentium? PL. *Epid.* 678; ~ mea amica est gentium? *Truc.* 914; ~ terrarum .. duos solos per naturam dentes habere ouem uidisti? GEL. 16.6.10; APUL. *Apol.* 59; (*transf.*) ~ terrarum sumus?, quid tam peruersum .. excogitari potest? CIC. *Rab. Post.* 37.

b (in indir. sp.).
► tuam amicam— — quid eam? — ~ sit ego scio PL. *Mer.* 888; in terras solas .. sum circumuectus, ita ~ nunc sim nescio *Mos.* 996; scin ~ sit nunc tibi tua Bacchis? TER. *Hau.* 820; dic mihi .. Ventidius ~ sit CIC. *Phil.* 12.23; ~ enim isti sint Nerui et quam longe absint nescio *Q. fr.* 3.8.2; quid sit porro ipse animus aut ~ aut unde, magna dissensio est *Tusc.* 1.18; quae loca, quiue habeant homines, ~ moenia gentis, uestigemus VERG. *A.* 7.131; istud non beneficium, sed fenus est circumspicere non ~ optime ponas, sed ~ quaestuosissime habeas SEN. *Ben.* 4.3.3; sapiens .. uidebit ~ uicturus sit, cum quibus, quomodo, quid acturus *Ep.* 70.5; responde, Blaese, ~ cadauer abieceris TAC. *Ann.* 1.22; rogitantis .. ~ Britannicus esset 12.69; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.70.1; ede ~ consistas, in qua te quaero proseucha? JUV. 3.296; uel dicant nobis .. ~ (*i.e. in what book*) legerint Latine haec pronuntiata uocabula APUL. *Apol.* 38;—non edepol nunc ~ terrarum sim scio PL. *Am.* 336; CIC. *Att.* 5.10.4; (Metellus) transfugas .. Iugurtha ~ gentium aut quid agitaret .. exploratum misit SAL. *Jug.* 54.2; LIV. 22.13.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.90; ~ locorum esset illa percontatus APUL. *Met.* 7.9; *Apol.* 42.

2 (in questions, usu. rhetorical, implying the absence, ineffectiveness, etc., of some quality, action, or the like).
► di inmortales, ~ loci sunt spes meae? — immo edepol meae? PL. *Rud.* 1161; at tamen '~ fides?' si roges, nil pudet hic TER. *An.* 637; ~ societas? ~ fides maiorum? CATO *orat.* 66; ~ denique est in ista suspicione Caeli nomen auditum? CIC. *Cael.* 15; ~ est crimen? quid reprehenditis? *Sest.* 80; pro di immortales! ~ est ille mos uirtusque maiorum? *Phil.* 8.23; praemia sunt pietatis ~, pietatis honores? *Culex* 225; LIV. 7.15.2; fides ~ nunc commissaque dextera dextrae ..? OV. *Ep.* 2.31; tempus ~ est illud, quo te iactare solebas coniuge ..? *Tr.* 4.3.53; ~ pernicitas nota .. illa est? PHAED. 1.9.4; ~ numina? ~ ille est fulminis iniusti iaculator? ~ estis, Athenae? STAT. *Theb.* 12.562; ~ sunt illa praecepta ..? QUINT. *Decl.* 286(p.152,l.29); ~ est animus ille modicis contentus? TAC. *Ann.* 14.53; APUL. *Apol.* 102;—(*in indir. sp.*) mox subiit pudor degenerauisse Parthos: .. ~ illam gloriam trucidantium Crassum ..? TAC. *Ann.* 2.2; 3.5; rogitans ~ praecepta sapientiae, ubi .. meditata ratio aduersum imminentia? 15.62.

b (in exclamations of regret, or sim.).
► o ~ campi Spercheusque et uirginibus bacchata Lacaenis Taygeta! VERG. *G.* 2.486; o ~ prima hospitia et iunctae manifesto numine dextrae! STAT. *Theb.* 3.698.

3 In what situation, context, or sim.?
► ~ facillime spectatur mulier quae ingenio est bono? — quoi mali faciundi est potestas, quae ne id faciat temperat PL. *St.* 116; ~ tuis commodis officio? quid tibi obsto? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 145; ~ tu te popularem, nisi cum pro populo fecisti, potes dicere? *Dom.* 77; ~ enim ego cuiquam legationi fui impedimento, quo minus Romam ad laudem tuam mitteretur? *Fam.* 3.10.6; ~ enim melius uti possumus hoc .. otio? *Tusc.* 5.121;—(*in indir. sp.*) quaero .. ~ tibi haec potestas data sit *Dom.* 128; scire .. ~ senatus populusque Romanus, ~ res publica esset *B. Alex.* 68.1; scis enim, ~ uera principis, ~ sempiterna sit gloria PLIN. *Pan.* 55.8.

4 (colloq.) To what place? where?
► '~', inquit, 'ducis asinum istum?' APUL. *Met.* 9.39.

5 (introducing advl. cl., usu. w. correl.) In the place in which, where .. (there, etc.).
► (*w.* ibi) ~ eas conbusseris, ibi papauer serito CATO *Agr.* 38.4; ut, ~ hostis non erat, ibi triumphi causam aliquam quaereret CIC. *Pis.* 62; *Fam.* 3.6.3; ~ adulescentiam habuere, ibi senectutem agant SAL. *Jug.* 85.41; LIV. 8.4.4; SEN. *Suas.* 2.3;—(*w. other advs.*) nunc uero deiectum nullo modo esse inde ~ non fuerit CIC. *Caec.* 35; eo transire illius turpitudinis infamiam ~ cetera maleficia consistunt *Clu.* 83; possesne ~ colonia esset, eo coloniam nouam iure deducere *Phil.* 2.102; ut ~ libertas parta esset .. eo imperium inlibatum referrent LIV. 3.61.5; huc .. uenisti, pax est ~ tempore nullo ..? OV. *Pont.* 3.3.25; hic sterilis .. notat .. siluas .. ~ mille Furoribus illi cingitur .. domus immansueta STAT. *Theb.* 7.41;—(*w. adv. not expr.*) quo nunc me ducis? ~ molarum strepitum audibis maximum ENN. *scen.* 373; redducam te ~ fuisti PL. *Capt.* 764; duce me ad illam ~ est *Rud.* 386; neque motus, ~ non locus et corpus VAR. *L.* 5.12; ~ haud minus iacturae fuit, aliquot equites Romani cecidere LIV. 7.8.7; gestatio buxo aut rore marino, ~ deficit buxus, ambitur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.14.

6 In the situation in which, where.
► (*w. correl. adv.*) ~ pudendum est ibi eos deserit pudor PL. *Epid.* 166ª; TER. *An.* 638; ~ praua stultitia, hic summa est insania HOR. *S.* 2.3.220; quod ibi intemperantius amamus bonos principes ~ liberius malos odimus PLIN. *Pan.* 68.7;—(*without correl.*) ~ libido dominatur, innocentiae leue praesidium est CIC. *Orat.* 219; accusa ~ ita necesse est *Quinct.* 71; LUCR. 1.994; ~ neutri transeundi initium faciunt .. Caesar suos in castra reduxit CAES. *Gal.* 2.9.2; nihil relictum imperatoribus, ~ femina manipulos interuisat, signa adeat TAC. *Ann.* 1.69; abolitas leges et funditus uersas, ~ in foro .. probra sibi et minae intendantur 3.36; si rixa est ~ tu pulsas, ego uapulo tantum JUV. 3.289.

7 (as a simple rel.) In which, where.
► propter stagna ~ lanigerum genus piscibus pascit ENN. *Sat.* 66; in frondiferos locos ingenio arbusta ~ nata sunt NAEV. *trag.* 23; quae mihi sit (patria), nisi haec ~ nunc sum? PL. *Per.* 636; dolia ~ quinque uindemiae esse possint culleum DCCC CATO *Agr.* 11.1; est quod gaudeas te in ista loca uenisse, ~ aliquid sapere uiderere CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.1; campos ~ Troia fuit VERG. *A.* 3.11; procul .. lucus ~ umbroso fecerat orbe nemus PROP. 4.9.24; VITR. 9.7.2; Martis agros ~ tam saeuo durauimus amne progeniem V. FL. 6.336; mirum est .. quo studio imagines Brutorum Cassiorum Catonum domi ~ potest habeat PLIN. *Ep.* 1.17.3; libellum ei porrigit, ~ Psyches nomen continebatur et cetera APUL. *Met.* 6.7;—(*in a speech, narrative, etc.*) quid praetereo? an illud, ~ caues tamen Siculis et miseros respicis aratores? CIC. *Ver.* 3.26; id caput, ~ haec controuersia est *Fam.* 7.22;—(*as complement of* esse) est ~ Baccho, est ~ Martigenae socium puluinar Amori obtinet STAT. *Theb.* 10.102.

b (w. final subj.); (without antecedent noun) (a place) where.
► ne illi sit cera ~ facere possit litteras PL. *As.* 767; id quaero hospitium ~ ego curer mollius quam .. *Poen.* 693; M. Pisonis domum ~ habitaret legerat CIC. *Phil.* 2.62; locus ~ habitarent LIV. 26.34.8; Alcmene, questus ~ ponat aniles, .. Iolen habet OV. *Met.* 9.276;—ut sit ~ sedeat PL. *Mil.* 82; ut .. id ipsum doleam, me tam firma mente ~ utar et quibuscum non habere CIC. *Att.* 3.15.2; ~ consistamus non habemus praeter Sex. Pompeium et Bassum Caecilium D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.1.4; da ~ castra ponam SEN. *Suas.* 1.14.

c (as a connecting adv.).
► querimur .. hominibus nouis non satis magnos in hac ciuitate esse fructus? nego usquam umquam fuisse maiores; ~ si quis ignobili loco natus .. CIC. *Clu.* 111; in contionem .. processit. ~ cum consules producti ad populum .. nihil sententiae suae mutassent .. LIV. 3.64.7; Cales percurrit; ~ cum in tribunali consedisset .. 26.15.8; 36.8.3.

8 In which (situation).
► placet non fieri hoc itidem ut in comoediis omnia omnes ~ resciscunt TER. *Hec.* 867; is qui peccat in his uerbis ~ duobus modis dicuntur VAR. *L.* 9.112; ex cognitionis consultatione, ~ sit necne sit .. quaeritur CIC. *Part.* 64; in hoc .. genere causarum, ~ aliquid ereptum .. a quopiam dicitur *Ver.* 1.27; quaestoriis comitiis ~ utrumque plebi liceret LIV. 4.54.8; in discordiis ciuilibus .. ~ facto magis quam consulto opus esset TAC. *Hist.* 1.62; (*as a connecting adv.*) in mea uita tu tibi laudem is quaesitum, scelus? ~ si paullulum modo quid te fugerit, ego perierim TER. *Hau.* 316.

b (w. subj., esp. indicating means).
► si adeo digna rest ~ tu neruos intendas tuos TER. *Eu.* 312;—(*without antecedent noun*) est ~ id isto modo ualeat CIC. *Tusc.* 5.23;—(*indicating means*) suauem cantionem aliquam occupito cinaedicam, ~ perpruriscamus usque ex unguiculis PL. *St.* 761; TER. *Ph.* 597; neque nobis .. praeter te quisquam fuit, ~ nostrum ius .. obtineremus CIC. *Quinct.* 34;—(*without antecedent noun*) si rem seruassem, fuit ~ negotiosus essem PL. *Truc.* 140; quot res dedere ~ possem persentiscere, ni essem lapis! TER. *Hau.* 916; inueniam pol hodie parem ~ referam gratiam *Eu.* 719; suppeditat nobis ~ et animus ex hoc forensi strepitu reficiatur CIC. *Arch.* 12; inuenit ~ lucernam accenderet PHAED. 3.19.4.

9 (introducing temporal cl.) At or after the time in or at which, when.
► quos ~ rex epulo spexit de cotibus celsis ENN. *Ann.* 421; mihi bibam ~ id fecero PL. *Aul.* 623; quid, ~ reddebas aurum, dixisti patri? *Bac.* 685; eludet ~ te uictum senserit TER. *Eu.* 55; ~ in gynaeceum ire occipio, puer ad me adcurrit *Ph.* 862; ~ refrixerit, in lagonam confundito CATO *Agr.* 123; ~ anni tempus uenit *orat.* 37; quem ego ~ aspexi ACC. *trag.* 613; quod ~ auditum est, aestuare illi qui pecuniam dederant CIC. *Ver.* 2.55; ~ nihil erit quod scribas, id ipsum scribito *Att.* 4.8a.4; quod ~ Caesar resciit CAES. *Gal.* 1.28.1; id ~ uident, mutant consilium *Civ.* 2.11.2; post ~ eorum famam .. adtriuerat, maiora alia imperabat SAL. *Cat.* 16.2; haec ~ dicta, petunt portus VERG. *A.* 5.32; inde ~ uenere ad fauces .. Auerni, tollunt se celeres 6.201; laurus ~ bona signa dedit, gaudete coloni TIB. 2.5.83; ~ ad castra uentum est LIV. 2.40.3; ~ deserta munimenta .. uidet, ad mare .. ac naues rediit 21.32.2; OV. *Tr.* 4.1.75; ~ translatione iam idonea est .. recte seritur COL. 5.6.9; haec ~ triduo macerata fuerint, eodem uase coquuntur LARG. 73; nec umquam satis fida potentia, ~ nimia est TAC. *Hist.* 2.92; quid .. me fiet, ~ iste iugulatus mane paruerit? APUL. *Met.* 1.14; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) hoc ~, non a stirpe ualent VERG. *G.* 2.312; (*w.* quando) Genio suo ~ quando sacrufcat .. Samiis uasis utitur PL. *Capt.* 290;—(*introducing a simile*) qualis ~ in lucem coluber mala gramina pastus .. VERG. *A.* 2.471; STAT. *Theb.* 2.128;—(*w. subj., usu. in generalizing sense*) nolunt ~ uelis, ~ nolis cupiunt ultro TER. *Eu.* 813; ~ enim ἐπίτευγμα magnum nullum fieri possit .. quid opus est παρακινδυνεύειν? CIC. *Att.* 13.27.1; bonus tantummodo segnior fit, ~ neglegas SAL. *Jug.* 31.28; id ~ dixisset, hastam in fines eorum emittebat LIV. 1.32.14; 31.43.2; ~ iter quopiam faceret et ad difficilem transitu saltum uenisset .. secum ipse agitabat animo .. 35.28.2; 42.65.8; illa (*sc.* Io) ~ uel fessi tremerent erroribus artus .. heu quotiens saxo posuit latus V. FL. 4.376;—(*in indir. sp., after dependent cls., etc.*) quod ~ audissem, si ille Appia ueniret, ego Arpinum cogitabam CIC. *Att.* 8.16.2; uetus est .. ~ non sis qui fueris, non esse cur uelis uiuere *Fam.* 7.3.4; ut etiam ~ ea remisisset terrore aliquo tenerentur LIV. 2.34.6; ~ quisque mortem oppeteret, id referre, utrum .. 28.19.11.

b (w. correl. adv.).
► ~ tempus tibi erit, sat habet si tum recipitur TER. *Eu.* 484; CATO *orat.* 110; ~ eorum dolorem .. maiorem .. esse cognoui .. tum eos hortatus sum CIC. *Ver.* 4.140; cetera maleficia tum persequare, ~ facta sunt SAL. *Cat.* 52.4; ~ iam caro increscit, tum demum et balineis raris utendum erit CELS. 7.4.4.E; tunc autem est consummata infelicitas, ~ turpia non solum delectant sed etiam placent SEN. *Ep.* 39.6; 89.19; sed ~ aliquantum processeris, tum denique .. sequitur quaedam discendi uoluptas insatiabilis GEL. 16.8.16.

c ~ *primum*, ~ *primo*, as soon as, the moment that; ~ *semel*, when once.
► ~ primum terram tetigimus, continuo Amphitruo delegit .. principes PL. *Am.* 203; ~ primum fruges inuentae esse dicuntur CIC. *Ver.* 5.99; ~ primum nostros equites conspexerunt CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.1; quod ~ primo promulgatum est, fremere iuuentus LIV. 4.58.9; postero die ~ primum inluxit, ad spolia legenda .. insistunt 22.51.5; 23.33.3; TAC. *Ann.* 1.25;—~ .. semel .. res ad praetoris libidinem translata est .. in uoluntate hominum .. positus (est) modus aestimandi CIC. *Ver.* 3.220; *Rab. Post.* 36.

d *est* ~, there are times, comes a time, when.
► interdum uulgus rectum uidet, est ~ peccat HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.63; est ~ dat uiris nimius timor STAT. *Theb.* 10.493.

10 (as indef. adv., s.vv.ll.) In any place, anywhere; at any time.
► quicomque ~ sunt, qui fuerunt quique futuri sunt posthac stulti PL. *Bac.* 1087;—num ~ meam benignitatem sensisti in te claudier? TER. *Eu.* 163.

**ubicumque** *rel. adv.* [VBI + CVMQVE]

1 In whatever place, wherever.
► si quid te uolam, ubi eris? — ~ lubitum erit animo meo PL. *As.* 110; *Ps.* 580; ~ datum erat spatium solitudinis TER. *Hec.* 130; *Inc. trag.* 92; circum arborum radices infundi solet (is humor) .. et ~ in agro herba nocet VAR. *R.* 1.55.7; quas effecit strages, ~ posuit uestigium! CIC. *Phil.* 3.31; *Att.* 11.8.2; LUCR. 1.980; SAL. *Jug.* 54.6; sis licet felix ~ mauis HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.13; LIV. 9.37.12; ~ est, uni mea gaudia seruo OV. *Met.* 7.736; V. FL. 1.678; MART. 10.92.15; cum .. ~ ars ostentatur, ueritas abesse uideatur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.102; quidquid conspicuum .. est aequore toto, res fisci est, ~ natat JUV. 4.55; (*ellipt.*) is Ascanius, ~ et quacumque matre genitus .. urbem .. aliam sub Albano monte condidit LIV. 1.3.3;—(*w. subj. in indir. sp., dependent cls., etc.*) qui ~ opus sit animum possis flectere TER. *Hec.* 608; ut sequens probabilitatem, ~ haec aut occurrat aut deficiat .. respondere possit (sapiens) CIC. *Luc.* 104; pedites equitesque .. mitterentur .. ~ extra Italiam supplemento opus esset LIV. 29.15.7; ~ ipsi essent, praetexentes esse rem publicam VELL. 2.62.3; cum .. Dareum, ~ esset, occupare statuisset CURT. 3.1.19; non gigni pulices, ~ spargatur PLIN. *Nat.* 30.85; TAC. *Ann.* 14.3;—(*w.* ibi) an placeret .. repleri uinctis nobiles domus et, ~ patricius habitet, ibi carcerem priuatum esse? LIV. 6.36.12; ~ dulce est, ibi et acidum inuenies PETR. 56.6;—(*w. part. gen.*) ~ terrarum et gentium uiolatum ius ciuium Romanorum sit, statuitis id pertinere ad communem causam libertatis CIC. *Ver.* 5.143; ~ locorum uiuitis HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.34; APUL. *Apol.* 40.

2 In any place whatever, wherever it may be.
► bonam deperdere famam .. malum est ~ HOR. *S.* 1.2.62; siue ~ uago fluminis hospitio (spatiabere) PROP. 1.20.10; aquila .. rapit (draconem) ~ uisum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.17; qui tecum cupis esse meos ~ libellos MART. 1.2.1; cerne en ~ nefandus excidium moliris auis STAT. *Theb.* 7.386; quidquid loquemur ~, sit pro sua scilicet portione perfectum QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.28; pro litibus .. ~ conceptis (exigebatur) quadragesima summae de qua litigaretur SUET. *Cal.* 40.

b somewhere, wherever that may be.
► necesse est mori ~, quandoque SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.7; socero spectare uolenti praestandum est ~ caput LUC. 7.675.

**Vbii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also sg. ~us *m.*, ~a *f.* A German tribe (in Caesar's time) on the east bank of the Rhine between the Main and the Westerwald; (sg.) a member of this tribe.
► ~i quorum fuit ciuitas ampla et florens CAES. *Gal.* 4.3.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.47; TAC. *Ger.* 28.5; *Hist.* 4.28;—ob stuprum Claudiae Sacratae mulieris ~ae 5.22; NATIONE ~VS *CIL* 13.2613.

**ubilibet** *adv.* [VBI + LIBET] In any place; on any occasion.
► placet cibus .. parabilis facilisque, nihil habens arcessiti

pretiosiue, ~ non defuturus SEN. *Dial.* 9.1.6;—non dicimus 'gratiam reddidit': reddunt enim et qui reposcuntur et qui inuiti et qui ~ *Ep.* 81.9.

**ubinam** *interr. adv.* [VBĪ + NAM] Where in the world? wherever?
► ~ est erus? — maior apud forumst, minor hic est intus PL. *As.* 328; hicine nos habitare censes? — ~ ego alibi censeam? *Trin.* 1079; o Iuppiter, ~ est fides? TER. *Hau.* 256; ~ ille mos, ubi illa aequitas iuris, ubi illa antiqua libertas ..? CIC. *Planc.* 33; *Att.* 1.18.1; ~ .. te positam, patria, reor? CATUL. 63.55; BIB. *poet.* 3(4); heu ~ ille frequens .. ambitus orantesque tibi seruire Napaeae? STAT. *Theb.* 9.385; *Ach.* 1.127; (*w. part. gen.*) ~st is homo gentium? — eccillum uideo PL. *Mer.* 433; ~ gentium sumus? CIC. *Catil.* 1.9;—(*in indir. qu.*) ea celeritate .. in qua non uideo ~ mens constans .. possit insistere CIC. *N.D.* 1.24; ei, cum requisisset, ~ esset, sua manu scripsit, ne timeret NEP. *Att.* 10.4; SUET. *Otho* 8.2.

**ubiquāque** *adv.* (dub.) [VBĪ + abl. of QVISQVE] In whatever place there is, everywhere.
► te, dea, munificam gentes ~ (*v.l.* ubi quaeque) loquuntur OV. *Am.* 3.10.5; excuties omnis ~ (*codd.* ubi quaeque, *etc.*) puellas *Ars* 2.627.

**ubīque** *adv.* [VBĪ + -QVE¹]
**1** In any place whatever, anywhere.
► omnes hoc loco ciues Romani, et qui adsunt et qui ~ sunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.172; onerarias nauis quas ~ possunt deprendunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.36.2; dimisit .. alium alio, quem ~ opportunum sibi fore credebat SAL. *Cat.* 27.1; quidquid ~ est gentis Dardaniae, magnum quae sparsa per orbem VERG. *A.* 1.601; sacer qualis ~ lapis PROP. 1.4.24; quisquis magistratus eos ludos quando ~ faxit LIV. 36.2.5; OV. *Am.* 1.1.15; LUC. 2.162; TAC. *Ger.* 34.2; propositis .. nominibus legatorum consularium quot ~ tunc erant SUET. *Ves.* 6.3.
**2** In every place, everywhere.
► tanta militum uirtus .. fuit ut, cum ~ flamma torrerentur .. de uallo decederet nemo CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.4; crudelis ~ luctus, ~ pauor VERG. *A.* 2.368; captes astutus ~ testamenta senum HOR. *S.* 2.5.23; saltus Caudinos non ~ Samnitibus fore LIV. 9.7.5; captam Chryseida .. flebat ~ pater OV. *Rem.* 470; longa mora est quantum noxae sit ~ repertum enumerare *Met.* 1.214; Caesar .. ~ aderat VELL. 2.85.2; sic semper et ~ uixi PETR. 99.1; gentianam .. ~ nascentem PLIN. *Nat.* 25.71; fallit ~ mixta Venus STAT. *Theb.* 5.157; septem numero turmas (centenus ~ surgit eques) .. ducunt .. ipsi .. reges 6.213; immotam ~ pacem TAC. *Ann.* 15.27; SUET. *Dom.* 23.1;—(*w. part. gen.*) nihil .. rerum istarum quae itineris ~ nos comitantur indigemus APUL. *Met.* 1.24; hanc ego uobis mercedem .. ~ gentium dependo *Fl.* 18; maris eiectamenta quae ~ litorum uentis expelluntur *Apol.* 35.
**b** in all circumstances.
► ULP. *dig.* 21.1.37; utrum semper creditoris interest an ita demum si debitor soluendo non est? .. uerius est ~ uideri creditoris interesse 47.2.12.2.
**3** (as conj., dub.) Wherever.
► nam, ~ (*v.l.* ubi, *cj.* ubi quae) maior .. incidit res, clamore per agros regionesque significant CAES. *Gal.* 7.3.2.

**ubiquomque** see VBICVMQVE.

**ubiubi** *conj.* Also written as two words. [VBĪ (repeated)] In whatever place, wherever.
► ego illam requiram iam ~ est PL. *Epid.* 492; ~ erit, iam inuestigabo *Rud.* 1210; ~ est, diu celari non potest TER. *Eu.* 295; inde certamine orto .. facile, ~ essent, se .. conuersuros aciem LIV. 42.57.12; ualebis mihi .. ~ es AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.182(70N);—(*w. part. gen.*) conueniam illum, ~ est gentium PL. *Mil.* 1379.

**ubiuīs** *adv.* [VBĪ + *uis* (VOLŌ¹)] Anywhere you like, no matter where.
► paratus sum ~ petere ACC. *trag.* 434; qui mihi uidentur ~ tutius quam in senatu fore CIC. *Att.* 14.22.2; ut .. nemo .. sit quin ~ quam ibi, ubi sit, esse malit *Fam.* 6.1.1; SAL. *Jug.* 14.11; nec recito cuiquam nisi amicis .. non ~ coramue quibuslibet HOR. *S.* 1.4.74; si non ~ futura res publica est SEN. *Dial.* 8.8.1; (*w. part. gen.*) quanto fuerat praestabilius ~ gentium agere aetatem quam huc redire TER. *Hec.* 284.
**b** whenever you like.
► ~, non moror TER. *Eu.* 460; 1088.
**c** in any circumstances you like.
► ~ facilius passus sim quam in hac re me deludier TER. *An.* 203.

**ūdō** ~ōnis *m.* [Gk οὐδών, prob. of Asian origin] A kind of felt slipper (app. covering the feet less completely than the *impilia*).
► ~ones Cilicii MART. 14.141; rogo te, pater .. ut mittas mihi inde caligas .. ed ~ones par *P. Mich.* 468.25; inpilia uestis loco sunt, quia partem corporis uestiunt. alia causa est ~onum, quia usum calciamentorum praestant ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.4.

**ūdor** ~ōris *m.* [VDVS + -OR] Moisture.
► VAR. *L.* 5.24.

**ūdulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VDVS + -VLVS] (perh.) Drunk, tipsy.
► IAM ~O AVOCEMVR QVI MININOS TRES TENEMVS *A. Epig.* 55.84.

**ūdus** ~a, ~um *a.* [contr. form of VVIDVS]
**1** Covered or permeated with water or other liquid, wet.
► EOSQ PARIETES MARGINESQVE OMNES, QVAE LITA NON ERVNT .. CALCE ~A DEALBATA RECTE FACITO *CIL* 1.698.2.18; VAR. *L.* 5.24; ~o turpia membra fimo VERG. *A.* 5.357; Ionius ~o .. remugiens sinus Noto HOR. *Epod.* 10.19; religarat ~o litore nauim *Carm.* 1.32.7; ~ae .. paludes intumuere aestu OV. *Met.* 1.418; e pratis ~a pruina fugit *Fast.* 6.730; cum sint (nubes) umidae, immo ~ae SEN. *Nat.* 2.25; spongia ~a facies .. detersa est PETR. 108.2; subposito ~o linteolo PLIN. *Nat.* 24.140; ~o .. sub antro MART. 10.35.14; domus ~a coclearum STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.33; cuncta specula uel ~a uel suda (*i.e. liquid or solid*) APUL. *Apol.* 16;—(*w. abl. of cause*) ~a mobilibus pomaria riuis HOR. *Carm.* 1.7.13; ~a mero lambunt retinacula tigres STAT. *Theb.* 4.658; ~o caedibus adsiduis gladio JUV. 8.242;—(*poet.*) uere madent ~o terrae VERG. *G.* 3.429.
**b** (of the body, its parts, etc.).
► ~is ueniens Aurora capillis OV. *Met.* 5.440; sic madidos siccat digitis Venus ~a capillos *Tr.* 2.527; durum (*i.e. frozen*), calcauimus aequor, undaque non ~o sub pede summa fuit 3.10.40; mox ~a receptis membra fouent armis LUC. 4.152; (*w. acc. of respect*) hic .. ~a .. crinis Cymodoce .. cupit .. lauari STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.19;—(*prov.*) omnes redibant ~i tanquam mures PETR. 44.18; uah, bella res est uolpis ~a 58.12;—(*with tears or other exudations*) ~o singultus ore cientem CATUL. 64.131; tua limina .. respiciens ~is .. luminibus PROP. 2.7.10; ~a labella PERS. 2.32; oculos Fotidis meae ~os ac tremulos APUL. *Met.* 3.14; (*w. abl. of cause*) mane sudas urbis osculis ~us MART. 8.44.5; (*poet.*) rectorem .. exeuntem ~o .. gaudio (*i.e. joy mixed with sorrow*) sequeris 10.78.8; (*transf. ep.*) ~ae uocis iter VERG. *A.* 7.533; (*cf.*) hoc (*i.e. this sort of verse*) natat in labris et in ~o est (*i.e. dribbles out*) PERS. 1.105;—(*obsc.*) tu quoque nequitias nostri .. libelli ~a, puella, leges MART. 11.16.8; quid enim ulla negauerit ~is inguinibus ..? JUV. 10.321.
**c** soaked with wine, drunken.
► raptus e popina .. ~us aleator MART. 5.84.5; ~orum tetricus censor 12.70.4.
**d** wet with sap, etc.
► huc aliena ex arbore germen includunt ~oque docent inolescere libro VERG. *G.* 2.77; ~os cum foliis ramos urente camino HOR. *S.* 1.5.81; quis ~o deproperare apio coronas curat? *Carm.* 2.7.23; cum ~am (*sc.* fabam) quidam uentus adflauit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.155.
**2** (phon.) Liquid.
► quattuor (litteras, *i.e.* l m n r) post hanc locatas Graecus ~as nominat MAUR. 832.

**uē-** *prefix.* Also **uae-**. [cf. Skt *áva-*, OSl. *u-*, Ir. *úa-*] An inseparable prefix denoting a fault either of excess or deficiency in the word to which it is attached.
► GEL. 5.12.9; '~' particula .. tum intentionem significat tum minutionem 16.5.5.

**-ue** *enclitic conj.* [Skt, Av. *vā*, Gk ἤ(ϝ)έ]
**1** (in general, linking two or more words, cls., etc., between which there is an alternative but which are not mutually exclusive) Or.
► si ei forte fuisset febris, censerem emori; cecidissetue ebrius aut de equo uspiam metuerem ne ibi diffregisset crura .. sibi PL. *Mil.* 721; ut neque spuerent (Persae) neque emungerentur sufflatoue corpore essent VAR. in Non. p.395M; si quam legem de actis Caesaris confirmandis deue dictatura .. tollenda deue coloniis in agros deducendis tulisse .. dicitur CIC. *Phil.* 5.10; ille crocum simulat (*sc.* amictu) .. hic purpureas amethystos albentesue rosas Threiciamue gruem OV. *Ars* 3.182; mutilantes mollientesue aut hebetantes uerba PLIN. *Nat.* 7.70; tantum oculos pressere manu, uelut agmina cernant Eumenidum ferrumue super Bellona coruscet V. FL. 2.228; 2.466; nulla agmina circum magnanimosue duces STAT. *Theb.* 3.55; (*linking phrs. corresponding to two other stated alternatives*) quales cum uertice celso aeriae quercus aut coniferae cyparissi constiterunt, silua alta Iouis lucusue Dianae VERG. *A.* 3.681; (*attached to both elements*) quos Elea domum reducit palma caelestis pugilemue equumue HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.18.
**2** (linking two closely related words which express together some vaguer general idea).
► aut occasus ubi tempusue audere repressit ENN. *Ann.* 294; studiosiores .. fieri (operarios) liberalius tractando aut cibariis aut uestitu largiore aut remissione operis concessioneue VAR. *R.* 1.17.7; si in aliquam domum plenam ornamentorum uillamue uenisses CIC. *de Orat.* 1.162; quod semel audisset uidissetue 2.300; quod honore praemioue dignum esse uideatur *Phil.* 8.33; quom eam (*sc.* quercum) tempestas uetustasue consumpserit *Leg.* 1.2; quidquid facias dicasue proteruius aequo OV. *Ars* 1.599; quas Trebia Ticinusue aut Trasumennus ciuicas (coronas) dedere? PLIN. *Nat.* 7.106; iugum fit pertica aut harundine aut crine funiculoue 17.166; quis tales .. moras casusue laborue attulerit V. FL. 3.574; usque adeone defuerunt caesis pillea suta de lacernis uel mantelia luridaeue mappae, chartae, Thebaicaeue, Caricaeue? STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.25; captis caesisue qui peruicacius restiterant TAC. *Ann.* 13.54; APUL. *Met.* 3.23;—(*after neg.*) non qui mi imperarent quibu'ue ego essem obnoxius PL. *Mil.* 746; uti ne telo tormentoue adigi posset CAES. *Civ.* 3.55.1; non illa colo calathisue Mineruae femineas adsueta manus VERG. *A.* 7.805; amabilis esto, quod tibi non facies solaue forma dabit OV. *Ars* 2.108; non uox ulla excidit ei, non oris color uultusue mutatus est CURT. 4.15.11; quae pictura .. nec sole nec sale uentisue corrumpitur PLIN. *Nat.* 35.149; te iam fecerat illi mens animusque patrem, necdum moresue decorue STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.103; neque sensu neque uerbis neque ore gestuue QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.107; non Samnis, non Poeni, non Hispaniae Galliaeue .. saepius admonuere TAC. *Ger.* 37.3.
**3** (linking questions, with cumulative effect).
► quid mihi .. tibi erat auscultatio? quidue hinc abitio? quidue in nauem inscensio? PL. *Rud.* 503; puer hic undest? quisue huc attulit? TER. *An.* 748; LUCR. 2.1099; me duce Dardanius Spartam expugnauit adulter, aut ego tela dedi fouiue Cupidine bella? VERG. *A.* 10.93; quid fles .. tristius Andromacha? quidue mea de fraude deos .. fatigas? PROP. 2.20.3; CURT. 10.7.2; quid ensis iste quidue uociferatio planctusque .. uolunt? SEN. *Phaed.* 1157; APUL. *Met.* 2.13;—(*in indir. qu.*) facite indicium, si quis uidit, quis eam apstulerit quisue sustulerit PL. *Cist.* 679; ut .. sciam quid de hac re dicat quidue sit sententiae TER. *Ph.* 444; quaero .. iturine ad Pompeium et, si sunt, qua quandoue ituri sint CIC. *Att.* 9.1.2; cum quaereret Caesar quo loco multitudo esset .. quodue esset consilium eorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.7.3; difficile ad fidem est .. quot pugnauerint ceciderintue exacto adfirmare numero LIV. 3.5.12; STAT. *Theb.* 12.476; percontari non desinit quis illarum .. rerum dominus, quisue uel qualis ipsius sit maritus APUL. *Met.* 5.8.
**4** (linking words of opposite meaning).
► qui dicta loquiue tacereue posset ENN. *Ann.* 250; plurima praestant remedia .. prout quaeque .. opus sit .. adstringi laxariue PLIN. *Nat.* 29.30; qualem .. uelim quaeris nolimue puellam MART. 1.57.1; hinc illa quoque exercitatio subit comparationis, uter melior uterue deterior QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.21; terrent enim trepidantue prout sonuit acies TAC. *Ger.* 3.1; tanta lucrandi perdendiue temeritate 24.3; ut cuique audacia uel formido, in primam postremamue aciem prorumpebant aut relabebantur *Hist.* 2.41; prout splendidior obscuriorue (luna) laetari aut maerere *Ann.* 1.28; (*cf.*) 6.51.
**b** *magis minusue* (or sim.) to a greater or lesser extent, etc.
► VAR. *L.* 8.43; CELS. 8.2.3; illae (aquae), quae non emittunt quicquid insedit, magis minusue aestuant SEN. *Nat.* 3.26.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.220; sed istud magis minusue uitiosum est pro personis dicentium QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.27; FRO. *Ant.* 2.p.146(127N);—si plus minusue secuerunt, se fraude esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); prout uelint, plus minusue sumi ex fortuna TAC. *Hist.* 2.74; prout quisque se magis parciusue laudasset SUET. *Nero* 25.3; tantum existimandum est eum amplius minusue rebus utilitatis dare APUL. *Mun.* 25.
**5** (linking numerals to give an approximate number, e.g. 'two or three').
► post hanc habitam contionem duabus tribusue horis optatissimi nuntii .. uenerunt CIC. *Phil.* 14.16; *Att.* 6.1.3; a te uero bis terue summum et eas perbreuis accepi *Fam.* 2.1.1; uix duo tresue mihi de tot superestis amici OV. *Tr.* 1.5.33; post horas tres quattuorue cremor ptisanae detur LARG. 100; unus alterue perditus ac temulentus TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; quoad celatus spatio bidui triduiue capitalem causam euaderet APUL. *Met.* 9.40; (*attached to both nums.*) te .. cum paucis .. mansisse fidelem, si paucos aliquis tresue duosue uocat OV. *Tr.* 5.4.36; (*in conjunction w.* uel) unus uel duo tresue quattuorue MART. 5.60.9.
**6** (esp. in legal or sim. language, adding alternatives to ensure that all possibilities are covered).
► si caluitur pedemue struit, manum endo iacito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); si quis seruum seruamue alienum alienamue quadrupedemue pecudem iniuria occiderit *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.45)2; quasi magistratum sibi alteriue ambiuerit PL. *Am.* 74; si id facis facturaue es bonas quod par est facere TER. *Hec.* 739; IIVIR QVEI EX H L FACTVS CREATVSVE ERIT *CIL* 1.585.78; exta porriciunto, dis danto in altaria aramue focumue eoue, quo exta dari debebunt VERAN. *gram.* 9; sit necne sit aut fuerit futurumue sit quaeritur CIC. *Part.* 64; dum M. Brutus C. Cassius consules proue coss. prouincias obtinebunt *Phil.* 8.27; qui ad Caesarem detulerint delaturiue sint *Att.* 11.7.5; si quid de ea re ad populum pl.ue lato opus esset, uti .. ad populum pl.ue ferrent S.C. in Cael. *Fam.* 8.8.5; absente consulum altero ambobusue LIV. 30.23.2; cum est filio filiiue aduocatis in matrem perorandum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.61; sin uero uno unaue (*sc. child*) superstite diem suum obisset APUL. *Apol.* 91;—(*attached to both alternatives*) nec quod fuimusue sumusue cras erimus OV. *Met.* 15.215;—(*in neg. cls.*) uti ne propter te fidemue tuam captus fraudatusue sim. CIC. *Off.* 3.70; ne quid circa haec occupatum auocaret detineretue SUET. *Nero* 23.1; neque enim capere aut uenundare aliudue quod belli commercium .. festinabant TAC. *Ann.* 14.33.

**uēcordia** ~ae *f.* Also **uae-**. [VĒCORS + -IA] A disordered state of mind, derangement, frenzy.
► hoccinest credibile .. tanta ~a innata quoiquam ut siet ..? TER. *An.* 626; NOV. *com.* 401; in facie uoltuque ~a inerat SAL. *Cat.* 15.5; ita formidine quasi ~a exagitari *Jug.* 72.2; quae te ~a .. pulsat ..? OV. *Met.* 12.227; pugnabat tamen (heu belli ~a!) miles, iactatus titubante solo SIL. 5.627; accusata iniecisse carminibus et ueneficiis ~am marito TAC. *Ann.* 4.22; tandem posita ~a .. pudorem et metum morte uoluntaria effugit 16.3; incredibili quadam mentis ~a FLOR. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.10); GEL. 12.1.8; uelut .. diuino spiritu repletus simulabat sauciam ~am APUL. *Met.* 8.27.

**uēcors** uēcordis, ~uēcordissimus *a.* Also **uae-**. [VĒ- + COR] Mentally deranged, frenzied, mad, demented.
► paelici superstitiosae cum ~rdi coniuge PAC. *trag.* 216; istius ~rdissimi mentem cura metuque terrebant CIC. *Dom.* 141; quis est tam ~rs qui .. cum suspexit in caelum, deos esse non sentiat ..? *Har.* 19; ego te non ~rdem, non furiosum, non mente captum .. putem ..? *Pis.* 47; scribet mala carmina ~rs HOR. *S.* 2.5.74; se .. iacit ~rs e summae culmine turris OV. *Met.* 5.291; CURT. 4.13.13; omnes, quos ~rs animus supra cogitationes extollit humanas SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.2; ad extremam insaniam ~rs APUL. *Met.* 9.36; *Apol.* 2;—(*w. abl.*) amore ~rs flammeo ACC. *trag.* 637; impietate fera ~rdem

.. matrem *Culex* 249; interfectores Galbae scelere et metu ~rdes Tac. *Hist.* 2.23;—(*w. gen. of respect*) ~rs animi Apul. *Met.* 2.6; 3.17.

**b** (of conduct, utterances, etc.).

▸ furor .. ~rs Catul. 15.14; ~rdem .. rixam 40.4; audita uox eius in contione stolida ac prope ~rs Liv. 4.49.11; ~rdi audacia 28.22.14; libertas quaedam nimia atque ~rs Cap. *iur.* 19; Sen. *Tro.* 285; turbidus .. et plerisque gratus ~rdi facundia Tac. *Hist.* 4.68; protulit libellos ~rdes *Ann.* 2.30.

**uectābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vectō + -bilis] Capable of being carried or transported.

▸ ipsius insulae materia ~is, quae non est corporis solidi Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.9.

**uectābulum** ~ī *neut.* [vectō + -bvlvm] A means of transport, vehicle.

▸ iumentum .. non id solum significat quod nunc dicitur, sed ~um etiam quod .. trahebatur Gel. 20.1.28; 20.1.30.

**uectātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vectō + -tiō] The action of travelling in a carriage, on horseback, etc., riding.

▸ aliquando ~o iterque et mutata regio uigorem dabunt Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.8; assidua equi ~one post cibum Suet. *Cal.* 3.1.

**uectiārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [vectis¹ + -ārivs] A person who operates a lever.

▸ ipsum .. torcular, si .. uectibus et prelo premitur, ne minus longum pedes xl constituatur; ita enim erit ~io spatium expeditum Vitr. 6.6.3.

**uecticulārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [dim. of vectis¹ + -ārivs] Connected with the use or employment of a crowbar or sim. implement.

▸ ~am uitam uiuere (*i.e. to live by burglary*), repente largiter habere, repente nihil Cato *orat.* 243.

**uectīgal** ~ālis *neut.* [vectīgālis] Forms: ~*ale* (acc. sg.) Scaev. *dig.* 18.5.9, *CIL* 9.2226; ~*aliorum* Cic. acc. Char. p.146K, Pol. *orat.* 47, Suet. *Aug.* 101.4, *Cal.* 16.3.

**1** Revenue derived from public property and accruing to the Roman state or, in imperial times, to *ciuitates* and *municipia* (the term was broadened to include taxes such as *portoria* and *uicesima libertatis*; it did not include *tributum*).

▸ quod attinet ad salinatores aerarios, cui cura ~alium resignat Cato *orat.* 115; Gracch. *orat.* 41; post qvam ~alia constiterint *CIL* 1.585.19; quinto quoque anno ~alia et ultro tributa per censores persoluebantur Var. *L.* 6.11; quodsi hoc munus et hoc ~al aratio tolerare .. potest Cic. *Ver.* 3.201; iubet .. eosdem xuiros omnibus agris publicis pergrande ~al imponere *Agr.* 1.10; ego Tusculanis pro aqua Crabra ~al pendam 3.9; portoriis Italiae sublatis, agro Campano diviso, quod ~al superest domesticum praeter uicensimam? *Att.* 2.16.1; portoria reliquaque omnia Aeduorum ~alia Caes. *Gal.* 1.18.3; publicanis .. insequentis anni ~al promutuum *Civ.* 3.32.6; infinitis .. ~alibus erat fartus, quod imperabat Cariae toti Vitr. 2.8.10; ~ali possessoribus agrorum imposito Liv. 4.36.2; praeter annuum, quod ex metallis regiis capiat, ~al 42.12.9; nouum ciuitati nostrae ~al accessit V. Max. 7.3.4; pascua dicuntur omnia ex quibus populus reditus habet, quia diu hoc solum ~al fuerat Plin. *Nat.* 18.11; dubitauit Nero an cuncta ~alia omitti iuberet Tac. *Ann.* 13.50; ager ipse propter id quod ~al large supercurrit semper dominum .. inueniet Plin. *Ep.* 7.18.3; diuulsus a senatu eques .. ut ~alia rei p. .. in quaestu haberentur Flor. *Epit.* 1.47(3.12.9); publicis .. ~alibus peculiares seruos praeposuit Suet. *Jul.* 76.3; plurimis .. ciuitatibus et priuatis ueteres immunitates et ius metallorum ac ~alium adempta *Tib.* 49.2; Gaius *Inst.* 3.145; Ulp. *dig.* 43.9.1.1; lanarias .. sva peq.fec vt ex eo ~ale qvot annis colonis mvlsvm et crvstvm .. daretvr *CIL* 9.2226; (*assigned to a priesthood*) ~alia Iuliana Lupercis ademistis Cic. *Phil.* 13.31;—(*w. gen. expr. source of revenue*) hoc agri Campani ~al *Agr.* 2.81; qui maris Rubri ~al a fisco redemerat Plin. *Nat.* 6.84; ~al quoque quintae et uicesimae uenalium mancipiorum remissum Tac. *Ann.* 13.31; quod etiam urinae ~al commentus esset Suet. *Ves.* 23.3; ~al portus uel uenalium rerum, item salinarum et metallorum et picariarum Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.17.1;—(*in non-Roman context*) Africae .. praepositus Apollonius, ~alibus eiusdem Africae Aegyptique Cleomenes Curt. 4.8.5; maius .. regum ~al ex eo (*sc.* sale) est quam ex auro Plin. *Nat.* 31.77; quaesteres ~alium .. habebat (rex) Apul. *Mun.* 26.

**b** (of spec. payments, e.g. that given to a provincial governor on retirement; exacted by an aedile to finance games).

▸ minus esse aliquanto in Scapti nomine quam in ~ali praetorio Cic. *Att.* 5.21.11;—quod iniquo et graui ~ali aedilicio .. Asiam liberasti *Q. fr.* 1.1.26.

**2** Private income or revenue, or produce, etc., providing it.

▸ ~alibus .. ut his possum esse contentus quae habeo, sic uix minoribus Cic. *Att.* 12.25.1; ut gloria (anteponatur) diuitiis, ~alia urbana rusticis *Off.* 2.88; ego ~alia magna diuitiasque habeo tribus amplas regibus Hor. *S.* 2.2.100; carnificis .. uenit mortem uendentis imago .. cui .. supplicium ~al erit Man. 5.627; Col. 1.pr.27; ostrearum uiuaria primus omnium .. inuenit .. magna ~alia tali ex ingenio suo percipiens Plin. *Nat.* 9.168; unum hominem .. ~alis sui causa .. leges salutis humano generi dedisse 26.15; (*cf.*) illic iste naufragiorum reliquias conputabat, illic ~al infelix Sen. *Con.* exc.8.6; (*pred. dat.*) quia ~ali esse non posset (mercennarius) Col. 1.pr.12;—(*w. gen. expr. source, etc.*) annonae quoque ~al mercesque sequetur Man. 5.248; candidorum (anserum) alterum ~al in pluma Plin. *Nat.* 10.53; mihi socius est in ~ali salinarum Cels. *dig.* 28.5.60(59).1; caesae harundinis .. compendium, si in eo .. fundi ~al esse consueuit, ad fructuarium pertinet Paul. *dig.* 7.1.59.2.

**uectīgālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [perh. *uectis (vehō) + *-igos (agō) + -ālis] Forms: *uectigal* (nom. sg. m.) *CIL* 1.584.6.

**1** (of land, etc.) Yielding taxes or sim. dues.

▸ is .. ager locvs privatvs ~isqve *CIL* 1.585.49; in agrorum ~ium ratione Cic. *Ver.* 3.12; ut .. agros ~is populi Romani abalienaret *Agr.* 2.64; de agro ~i municipi Atellani *Fam.* 13.7.1; Siciliam ac Sardiniam, quae ante bellum ~es fuissent, uix .. exercitus alere Liv. 23.48.7; haec ipsa (*sc.* aqua) .. erat .. ~is statuta mercede quae in publicum penderetur Fron. *Aq.* 94; agrum .. Campanum ad subsidia rei publicae ~em relictum Suet. *Jul.* 20.3; ~e praedium Paul. *dig.* 13.7.16.2; ~es .. agri sunt obligati, quidam r(ei) p(ublicae) p(opuli) R(omani), quidam coloniarum aut municipiorum aut ciuitatium aliquarum Hyg. *agrim.* p.79; (*cf.*) lacrimas parentum ~es esse non pateris Plin. *Pan.* 38.2.

**b** (of persons, cities, etc.) subject to taxation.

▸ Graecis id quod acerbissimum est, quod sunt ~es Cic. *Q. fr.* 1.1.33; qui piratas immunes, socios ~es habemus *Off.* 3.49; omnis fere qui eo mari uti consuerunt habent ~is Caes. *Gal.* 3.8.1; tanta homines esse dementia ut malint regis esse ~es *B. Afr.* 3.5; quasdam urbes ~is Carthaginiensium Liv. 34.62.2; si fundus municipum ~is ipsis municipibus sit legatus Ulp. *dig.* 30.71.5;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) ita ciuitas una sociorum .. duabus deterrimis mulierculis Verre praetore ~is fuit Cic. *Ver.* 3.79; ~is iam et stipendiaria plebs esse senatui coeperat Liv. 34.4.9; Carthaginem ~em nobis fecit 38.53.2.

**2** Of or relating to taxes, rents, or other dues.

▸ ~i actione uti poterit Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.15.26.

**b** (of money) raised by taxes, etc.

▸ decem .. nauis .. populus Milesius ex pecunia ~i populo Romano fecerat Cic. *Ver.* 1.89; Tac. *Ann.* 4.6; (*as noun*) hvic ordo narbonesis pvblice fvnvs et omnes ~es decrevit *CIL* 12.4399.6.

**c** (of chariot horses supplied under contract; the origin of this use is obscure).

▸ se suo iure .. equos ~is Sergio mimo tradere Cic. *Phil.* 2.62; redemptas habebat ab aerario ~es quadrigas Asc. *Tog.* 83.

**3** Providing income, productive.

▸ ~is isti crudelitas fuit Sen. *Con.* 10.4.1; ita ei lecti sui contumelia ~is est Apul. *Apol.* 75.

**uectiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vehō + -tiō] The action of conveying or transporting.

▸ (*w. subj. gen.*) efficimus .. domitu nostro quadripedum ~ones Cic. *N.D.* 2.151.

**uectis**¹ ~is *m.* [vehō; cf. Eng. *weight*, ON *vęg*] A wooden or metal bar, used esp. for leverage, a crowbar or sim.

▸ in medium huc agmen cum ~i, Donax; tu, Simalio, in sinistrum cornu Ter. *Eu.* 774; ~e .. effringam cardines Lucil. 839; demoliri signum ac ~ibus labefactare conantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.94; quae molitio quae ferramenta qui ~es .. tanti muneris (*i.e. the creation of the world*) fuerunt? *N.D.* 1.19; saxa quam maxima possunt ~ibus promouent Caes. *Civ.* 2.11.1; biremis subiectis scutulis impulsas ~ibus .. traduxit (*i.e. across a neck of land*) 3.40.2; ~is .. oppositis foribus minaces Hor. *Carm.* 3.26.7; ferreus ~is cum est admotus ad onus, quod manuum multitudo non potest mouere Vitr. 10.3.2; eam (*sc.* cataractam) partim ~ibus leuant, partim funibus subducunt Liv. 27.28.10; ~e .. in pectus adacto Ov. *Met.* 12.452; Plin. *Nat.* 16.230; eo quidem pacto et qui myoparonem quaesierit pirata erit et qui ~em perfossor Apul. *Apol.* 32; (*in fig. phr.*) uerba prorsus alii ~e et malleo ut silices moliuntur Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.10(65N).

**b** a lever in a wine or oil press; a lever operating a windlass; a part of a water organ.

▸ in torcularium quae opus sunt .. serias iii, ~es xl, fibulas xl Cato *Agr.* 12.1; ~es longissimos p. xiix, secundos p. xvi, tertios p. xv 19.2; ubi factores ~ibus prement, continuo capulator conca oleum .. tollat 66.1; torcular, si non cocleis torquetur sed ~ibus et prelo premitur Vitr. 6.6.3; 1.1.8;—eae suculae .. habent foramina bina ita temperata ut ~es in ea conuenire possint 10.2.2; 10.10.6; 10.8.1;—cum ~es extolluntur, ancones deducunt fundos modiolorum ad imum 10.8.5.

**c** a door bar.

▸ ne agitare manu tu pessulum et hunc ~em possis Lucil. 178; centum aerei claudunt ~es Verg. *A.* 7.609.

**d** (as a missile).

▸ ballistis ~es ferreos candentes .. mittendo Vitr. 10.16.12.

**e** (used for ramming or pounding).

▸ oleas, ulmos .. cum seres .. operito terra radicibus fini .. deinde festucis ~ibusque calcato Cato *Agr.* 28.2; fossa .. calcetur ~ibus ligneis ferratis Vitr. 8.6.14; harenatum .. in mortario ligneis ~ibus subigunt Plin. *Nat.* 36.177.

**f** (forming a kind of ploughshare).

▸ alterum genus (uomerum) est uolgare rostrati ~is Plin. *Nat.* 18.171.

**Vectis**² ~is *f.* The Isle of Wight.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 4.103; insulam ~em Britanniae proximam Suet. *Ves.* 4.1.

**uectitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [vehō + -itō] To carry or convey habitually.

▸ quem .. credo in pompa ~atum ire (iri *cj.*) ludis pro citeria Cato *orat.* 126; Gel. 9.6.3.

**uectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [vehō + -tō]

**1** (usu. of a habitual agent or means of conveyance) To transport, carry.

▸ asinos ornatos clitellarios qui stercus ~ent Cato *Agr.* 10.1; corpora uiua nefas Stygia ~are carina Verg. *A.* 6.391; nec plaustris cessant ~are gementibus ornos 11.138; ne quis senator .. nauem, quae plus quam trecentarum amphorarum esset, haberet. id satis habitum ad fructus ex agris ~andos Liv. 21.63.4; adsuetum .. dominam ~are per urbes .. leonem V. Fl. 3.23; delphinum .. fluitanti .. sese homini subdidisse et dorso super fluctus edito ~auisse Gel. 16.19.16; (*cf.*) cetera .. membra .. subseruire capiti .. ~are etiam sublime positum ut dominum atque rectorem Apul. *Pl.* 1.13; (*poet.*) quibus in campis .. Rhenus saucia maerenti corpora ~et aqua Prop. 3.3.46.

**2** (pass.) To be conveyed, ride, drive, travel (on horseback, in a vehicle, in a ship, etc.).

▸ circum .. ~ari rura caballo Hor. *S.* 1.6.59; non si Pegaseo ~eris in aere dorso Prop. 2.30.3; Ov. *Met.* 8.374; (desultor) solo ~atus equo Man. 5.88; turba feminarum .. equis ~abatur Curt. 3.3.22; motandi corporis gratia aut spatiamur aut ~amur Gel. 11.3.1;—mecum in curru parui ~antur Amores Prop. 3.1.11; ut carpentis .. per urbem ~emur Liv. 34.3.9; solus, uacuo ueluti ~atus in orbe, liber agam currus Man. 2.138; quid refert .. quantis iumenta fatiget porticibus, quanta nemorum ~etur in umbra ..? Juv. 4.6; ~abatur octaphoro Apul. *Apol.* 76;—ea pecunia nauim .. parasse atque ea se mercis ~atum undique Pl. *Mer.* 76; quod alta non possim .. ~ari freta Verg. *Cat.* 13.2; quid .. si .. Magonem, quem .. iam praeter oram Ligurum Alpinorum ~ari constat, Hannibali se coniungere iusserint? Liv. 28.42.13; Petr. 101.5; 119,l.17.

**uector** ~ōris *m.* [vehō + -tor]

**1** One that carries or transports (esp. of horses and other animals).

▸ ipse ecus, non formonsus, gradarius, optimus ~or (*cod.* uictor) Lucil. 476; per te perque tuam, ~or lasciue, puellam (*i.e. Europa*) Mart. 2.14.17; asino ~ore uirgo regia fugiens captiuitatem Apul. *Met.* 6.29; ut sit (equus) aequabilis ~or *Apol.* 21; (*of the centaur Nessus*) per amnem inprobe Lernaeas ~or passure sagittas Luc. 6.392;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Sileni ~or asellus Ov. *Fast.* 1.433; per undas ~or Europae nitet Sen. *Her. F.* 9; stelligeri ~or Olympi .. Atlans *Her. O.* 1907; ~orem pauidae .. dum quaereret Helles V. Fl. 1.425; feri ~orem fulminis (*i.e. Jupiter's eagle*) albus cum supra respexit olor Stat. *Theb.* 9.858.

**b** (applied to a boatman).

▸ umbram .. inuitet ripis .. supremus ~or (*i.e. Charon*) Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.283; amnica stipe ~ori data Apul. *Met.* 6.20.

**c** a person who brings or conveys (non-material things).

▸ Mercurius carminum ~or Apul. *Apol.* 31; daemonas .. inter terricolas caelicolasque ~ores hinc precum inde donorum *Soc.* 6.

**2** A passenger (on a ship).

▸ nauis .. tenebatur; ~ores omnes in lautumias coniciebantur Cic. *Ver.* 5.145; etiam summi gubernatores in magnis tempestatibus a ~oribus admoneri solent *Phil.* 7.27; cedet et ipse mari ~or, nec nautica pinus mutabit merces Verg. *Ecl.* 4.38; quilibet nautarum ~orumque tranquillo mari gubernare potest Liv. 24.8.12; fiat modo copia nandi, idem (*sc.* Leander) nauigium, nauita, ~or ero Ov. *Ep.* 17.148; Sen. *Ep.* 73.5; sola tibi (*i.e. the boatman*) causa est haec iusta timoris, ~orem non nosse tuum Luc. 5.581; unus .. ex ~oribus, qui .. exonerabat stomachum nausea grauem Petr. 103.5; Suet. *Gal.* 10.4; Gaius *dig.* 4.9.5; (*in fig. phr.*) male uehi malo alio gubernante quam tam ingratis ~oribus bene gubernare Cic. *Att.* 2.9.3.

**b** a rider (on horseback or in a vehicle).

▸ quod currens ~or ab urbe legat Prop. 4.7.84; sed neque ~or equum qui nuper sensit habenas conparibus frenis artificemque reget Ov. *Ars* 3.555.

**uectōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vehō + -tōrivs] Used for transporting or conveying (burdens, cargo, etc.).

▸ qui (equos) ~os facere uult ad ephippium aut ad raedam Var. *R.* 2.7.15; qui ~is grauibusque nauigiis .. longarum nauium cursum adaequarunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.8.4; cum .. per angustias Hellesponti ~a nauicula traiceret Suet. *Jul.* 63.

**uectūra** ~ae *f.* [vehō + -ūra]

**1** The action of conveying goods, passengers, etc., carriage, transport.

▸ tris minas pro istis duobus (*sc.* postibus) praeter ~am dedi Pl. *Mos.* 823; equi quod alii sunt ad rem militarem idonei, alii ad ~am .. Var. *R.* 2.7.15; ostendam in aedibus priuatis longa difficilique ~a columnas Cic. *Ver.* 1.147; qui si quo publice proficisceris, praesidi et ~ae causa sumptu publico nauigia praebentur 5.45; certiorem uelim me facias ubi sint (*sc.* emptiones), quando arcessantur, quo genere ~ae *Fam.* 7.23.3; hic est .. archipirata cui ~am debemus Petr. 101.5; (Zephyrus) clementissimis flatibus innoxia ~a deportat illas Apul. *Met.* 5.7;—(*w. subj. gen.*) ~am boum, operas vi, homines vi cum bubulcis HS lxxii Cato *Agr.* 22.3; (*w. obj. gen.*) locis certis horrea constituit ~asque frumenti finitimis ciuitatibus discripsit Caes. *Civ.* 3.42.3; cum .. instabant epistyliorum ~ae Vitr. 10.2.12; tres reliqui

menses .. quos absumamus .. in ~is faeni et pabulorum et stercoris COL. 2.12.8; adulescentem .. ~as .. onerum corpore suo factitauisse GEL. 5.3.1;—(*w. subj. gen.*) operae .. loco edi debent ubi patronus moratur, sumptu scilicet et ~a patroni JAVOL. *dig.* 38.1.21; te uirginem ~a leonis caelo commeantem APUL. *Met.* 6.4; (*w. poss. adj.*) de uirginis fuga deque mea ~a 7.9; VIAM .. SILICE STRAVIT EX PECVNIA ET ~A SVA *CIL* 11.5961.7.

**b** means or facilities for transport.

▸ eundem fundum fructuosiorem faciunt ~ae, si uiae sunt .. aut flumina propinqua VAR. *R.* 1.16.6; in capita singula .. tributum imponebatur; columnaria, ostiaria .. remiges, tormenta, ~ae imperabantur CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.2; quod .. dicant (respublicae) oportere .. aut ~as aut copias deuehendas indicere AGEN. *agrim.* p.45.

**2** The money paid for carriage, passage money, fare.

▸ quod tu pretium ponis traicienti maria ..? huic .. tantae rei praemium ~a persoluit SEN. *Ben.* 6.15.6; si ~as nauium quas dominus locauerat .. acceperit PAPIN. *dig.* 12.6.55; si eum praeposuit naui ad hoc solum, ut ~as exigat ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.12; uiatica .. et stabulorum iumentorum carrulorum ~as .. recte imputabit 17.2.52.15; Papinianus .. scripsit ~as uxoris .. uirum itineris sui causa datas repetere non posse 24.1.21; ~AS NAVICVLARIIS EXSOLVENDAS *CIL* 2.1180.12; 9.5435.

**Vēdiouis** see VĒIOVIS.

**Vēdius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of P. Vedius Pollio, d. 15 BC, a wealthy friend of Augustus.

▸ SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.77; (*as a type*) TAC. *Ann.* 12.60;—T ~VS .. T VITORIVS .. II VIRI LIBRIPENDES *CIL* 10.1277.

**uegeō** ~ēre *tr.* [Skt *vājaḥ*, ON *vakr*, OHG *wackar*] To impart vigour or activity, to enliven.

▸ aequora salsa ~es ingentibus uentis ENN. *scen.* 367; animos Venus ~et uoluptatibus POMPON. *com.* 78; VAR. *Men.* 351; siet .. causa necessest quae ~eat (*codd.* uigeat) motum signis LUCR. 5.532; (*absol.*) uiget ~et ut pote plurimum VAR. *Men.* 268.

**uegetātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VEGETŌ + -TIŌ] The act of invigorating.

▸ ut ipse .. fatigationem sedentariam incessus ~one discuterem APUL. *Met.* 1.2.

**uegetō** ~āre *tr.* [VEGETVS + -ō¹] To impart energy to, invigorate.

▸ Liber .. dictus est inuentor uini .. quia liberat seruitio curarum animum et adserit ~atque SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.8; PROC AVG PER BAETIC AD FAL VEGET *CIL* 2.2029; memoriae ~andae gratia GEL. 17.2.1; nec tantum pecuina et ferina, uerum inanima etiam diuino eius luminis numinisque nutu ~ari APUL. *Met.* 11.1; spiritus .. qui animalia extrinsecus omnia .. ~at *Mun.* 10; brachia ~anda sunt quibus pugillatur *Soc.* 21.

**uegetus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [VEGEŌ] Vigorous, active, energetic.

▸ uitulus, quod graece antiquitus ἰταλός, aut quod plerique ~i, uegitulus VAR. *L.* 5.96; tu quoniam quartana cares .. te .. ~um nobis in Graecia siste CIC. *Att.* 10.16.6; ~is sonipedibus CATUL. 63.41; ~us praescripta ad munia surgit HOR. *S.* 2.2.81; ut tempestiua laboris intermissione ad laborandum fiant ~iores V. MAX. 8.8 intro.; COL. 8.8.5; corpore .. ~o ac ualenti GEL. 3.1.11; residua .. nauitae reddita stipe longe ~ior ab inferis recurrit (Psyche) APUL. *Met.* 6.20; (*of a statue*) signum (*i.e. of Diana*) perfecte luculentum, ueste reflatum, procursu ~um 2.4; (*transf., of a period of time*) interuallum temporis ~issimum agricolis maximeque operosum est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.238.

**b** (of movement, etc.).

▸ modo ~iore modo languidiore pulsu uenarum V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; ut nulla illas (nubes) ~ioris leuitatis admixtio subleuaret APUL. *Soc.* 10.

**c** (of rhythm) lively, vigorous; (also, of utterance).

▸ exercitus .. ~o et crebro ictus (*sc.* anapaesti) sono strenue hostem inuadere admoniti V. MAX. 2.6.2; si pedis alterius primordia consona et uda subnectent, pes (*i.e. the dactyl*) incolumis ~usque manebit MAUR. 1110;—inserebant eam (*sc.* H litteram) ueteres nostri plerisque uocibus uerborum firmandis roborandisque, ut sonus earum esset uiridior ~iorque GEL. 2.3.1.

**d** making active, invigorating.

▸ illo (spiritu) .. uitali et ~o et alente omnia SEN. *Nat.* 6.16.1.

**2** (of the mind, faculties, etc.) Lively, vigorous; (also, of conduct).

▸ ut illa tertia pars .. mentis eluceat et se ~am ad somniandum .. praebeat CIC. *Div.* 1.61; ~um ingenium in uiuido pectore uigebat LIV. 6.22.7; V. MAX. 3.6.1; nigris ~isque oculis SUET. *Jul.* 45.1; (*cf.*) adulescentem incorruptum et ingenio ~um SEN. *Ep.* 71.25;—si nobilem animum ~a libertas alit *Phaed.* 460.

**b** (of thoughts, expression) lively, vivid.

▸ utrum explicationes eius (*sc.* suasoriae) luxuriosas putetis an ~as SEN. *Suas.* 2.10; cogitationes .. animi sui in contemplandis naturae rationibus ~iores .. fore GEL. 10.17.1;—modo ~iore modo languidiore pulsu uenarum V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1; ut nulla illas (nubes) ~ioris leuitatis admixtio subleuaret APUL. *Soc.* 10.

**3** (transf., of colour) Vivid.

▸ alius (color) in uiola serotina conchyliorum ~issimus PLIN. *Nat.* 21.46; cum capillis color gratus .. contra solis aciem ~us fulgurat APUL. *Met.* 2.9.

**uēgrandis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VĒ- + GRANDIS] Far from large, extensive, etc., undersized, puny; morbidly large, etc.

▸ quin is, si itura es? nimium is ~i gradu PL. *Cist.* 378; non idcirco .. uitae ~i datur LUCIL. 631; VAR. *R.* 2.2.13; ~ia farra colonae, quae male creuerunt, uescaque parua uocant OV. *Fast.* 3.445; FEST. p.372M;—hominem ~i macie torridum CIC. *Agr.* 2.93; ut ramale uetus ~i (*codd.* praegr-) subere coctum PERS. 1.97.

**ueha** ~ae *f.* app. rustic form or pronunciation of VIA.

▸ rustici etiam nunc quoque uiam ~am appellant propter uecturas VAR. *R.* 1.2.14.

**uehemens** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* Also **uēm-**. [pple. *uehemenos (VEHŌ), Skt *váhamānaḥ*] FORMS: *uehemens* scanned as spondee CATUL. 50.21, HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.120, also codd. and edd. in other passages.

**1** (of natural phenomena, etc.) Exerting great force, violent.

▸ nam Arcturus signum sum omnium ⟨unum⟩ acerrumum: ~ns sum exoriens, quom occido ~ntior PL. *Rud.* 71; ~ntissimum flumen VAR. *L.* 5.100; sin grauis inciderit ~nti flamine uentus CIC. *Arat.* 442(198); reiectus sum austro ~nti ad eandem Leucopetram *Att.* 16.7.1; paulo ~ntiore tempestate *B. Alex.* 64.3; ignem excitauerunt et eius flamma ~nti perterriti .. sunt fugati VITR. 2.1.1; refert quale sit id, quod incenditur, quantum et quam ~ns, quo incenditur SEN. *Nat.* 1.14.6; 4b.4.2; quod cum ~nti motu adapertum ingenti ruina solum est 6.24.5; sidus ~ns Orionis PLIN. *Nat.* 18.223; nimbis ~ntibus rumpitur (aer) APUL. *Mun.* 3; (*cf.*) oritur .. arcturus .. ~ntissimo significatu terra marique PLIN. *Nat.* 18.310; (*fig.*) ~ns et liquidus puroque simillimus amni fundet opes (*sc. an aspiring poet*) HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.120. β ~ns imber fit, ubi uementer utraque nubila ui cumulata premuntur et impete uenti LUCR. 6.517.

**2** (of physical action, movement) Violent, energetic, vigorous.

▸ nisi illud graue bellum et ~ns putaretur CIC. *Mur.* 32; quia profundenda uoce omne corpus intenditur uenitque plaga ~ntior *Tusc.* 2.56; *Tim.* 44; barbari ~ntissimo cursu refugerunt HIRT. *Gal.* 8.15.6; proelium fuit utrimque ~ns LIV. 3.2.11; pilum, haud paulo quam hasta ~ntius ictu missuque telum 9.19.7; extenuat corpus .. omnis .. ~ns exercitatio CELS. 1.3.16; procursus illorum tumultusque ~ntes sunt SEN. *Dial.* 3.3.8; ~nti strigilis usu SUET. *Aug.* 80; ~ntiore nisu spinarum feriebar APUL. *Met.* 7.19; suspiritus cruciatus tarditate ~ntior 10.2. β ~nti .. ictu LUCR. 6.311; ~ntibus plagis deiecit .. murum VITR. 10.13.2.

**b** (of people, animals, etc.) violent.

▸ ~ns lupus HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.28; morsu ~ntis canis PHAED. 2.3.1; mutis quidem gregibus aut maxima corpora praesunt aut ~ntissima SEN. *Ep.* 90.4; (*in fig. phr.*) haud ulli ~ntior umquam incubui .. iterataque uulnera fodi STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.83. β ungula ~ns fortis Equi CIC. *Arat.* 287(53).

**c** (of force) powerful, strong.

▸ ut quattuor malleoli ~nti uinculo colligentur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.161.

**3 a** (of substances) Violent in effect, potent.

▸ calx quam ~ntissima mortario mixta VITR. 8.6.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.173;—(*of medicines, etc.*) acerrima omnium est istarum (*sc.* brassicarum), tenui suco ~ntissima CATO *Agr.* 157.2; ex ~ntibus medicamentis et stomacho alienis CELS. 5.25.1; multis .. hoc profuit medicamentum, quod est .. efficacius et ~ntius LARG. 70; (*w. abl. of respect*) omnes .. herbae ~ntiores effectu uiribusque sunt in frigidis (*i.e. regions*) PLIN. *Nat.* 27.144; (*w.* ad) id (*sc.* acetum) ~ns ad sanguinem subprimendum est CELS. 5.26.21.B; (*fig.*) ~ntioribus quam quae pati posset (ciuitas) remediis LIV. 34.49.3. β (*w. abst. noun*) ~ns uiolentia uini LUCR. 3.482.

**b** (of heat, cold) fierce, intense; (of sound) violent, noisy.

▸ nisi ex ~nti sole, qualis inter graues imbre nubes effulget, tanta uis aquae deiecta esset LIV. 28.17.11; medio die cuius ~ntissimus est calor CURT. 4.7.22; SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.2; frigore .. ~ntiore 4b.13.7;—hic proprie fragor dicitur, subitus et ~ns 2.27.3; an .. ~ns sonus intus murmurantium (apum) exaudiatur COL. 9.8.2.

**c** (of taste, flavour) strong.

▸ uinum aut dulce aut ~ns CELS. 2.18.11; caseus, qui ~ntior uetustate fit 2.30.2; alterum genus eius (*sc.* laserpicii) .. tenerius et minus ~ns PLIN. *Nat.* 19.46.

**d** (of illness, pain, and other affections) violent, severe.

▸ uolnus ~ns et mortiferum CIC. *Sul.* 73; ~ns febris CELS. 2.10.6; uuae ~ns inflammatio 6.14.1; contra ~ntiores stomachi rosiones PLIN. *Nat.* 23.143; neruorum dolor solito ~ntior FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.88(184N).

**4** Acting with energy, strenuous, forceful.

▸ Scipionem .. cum omnibus in rebus ~ntem tum acrem .. in dicendo fuisse CIC. *Brut.* 107; si Alienus minus ~ns fuerit et sibi (*sc.* Caecilio) primas in dicendo partis concesserit *Div. Caec.* 49; tribunus pl. fuit non fortasse tam ~ns quam isti quos tu iure laudas *Planc.* 28; te ipsum .. ~ntissimum et fortissimum consulem factum iam putant leniorem *Phil.* 12.18; LIV. 3.19.4; Liuius Drusus, uir acer et ~ns SEN. *Dial.* 10.6.1; animus .. cogitationibus actionibusque intentus ex aequo, magnus ac ~ns *Ep.* 66.6; prouinciam rexit, primo acer et ~ns SUET. *Gal.* 9.1; te hominem ~ntem et cum doctrina tum multo magis natura ualidum FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.88(181N); contempsit Siculos; non duxit homines nec ipsos ad persequendum ~ntis fore .. existimauit CIC. *Ver.* 3.58; (*w. abl.*) Publilius, tragicis comicisque ~ntior ingeniis SEN. *Dial.* 9.11.3; conuiua ioco mordente facetus et salibus ~ns JUV. 9.11;—(*of an orator*) ~ns fortasse minus, sed aliquanto tamen est .. dulcior CIC. *de Orat.* 2.58; *Orat.* 20; fortis ac ~ns orator existimatur esse C. Gracchus GEL. 10.3.1.

**b** (of actions, conduct, etc.) excessive in zeal or effect, drastic.

▸ nec ~ntius (est) ostendere se laturum inuito collega quam ipsi collegae magistratum abrogare CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.30; *ad Brut.* 2.5(7).1; *Div.* 1.80; ne studio nostri pecces .. opera ~nte minister HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.5; ut imperium sua ui ~ns mansueto permitteretur ingenio LIV. 2.30.4; nulla toto anno ~ntior actio consulis fuit 3.21.3; ~ntius hoc, illud consideratius exemplum pudicitiae V. MAX. 6.1.ext.2; hinc aspera et ~ns quaestio exoritur de iure belli QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.113.

**c** (of speech, writing) strongly expressive, vehement, forceful.

▸ ut illa altera pars orationis .. lenis .. atque summissa, sic haec .. intenta ac ~ns esse debet CIC. *de Orat.* 2.211; nec est dubium, quin exordium dicendi ~ns et pugnax non saepe esse debeat 2.317; *Brut.* 93; modicum (genus dicendi) in delectando, ~ns in flectendo *Orat.* 69; iste iratus hominem uerbis ~ntioribus prosequitur *Ver.* 2.73; habetur .. contio ~ns et grauis *Clu.* 77; conieceram in fasciculum una cum tua ~ntem ad illum epistulam *Att.* 8.5.1; si acri et ~nti fuerit usus oratione QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.25; Arcesilaum philosophum ~nti uerbo usum esse de quodam nimis delicato diuite GEL. 3.5.1.

**5** Imperious, overmastering, powerful.

▸ quam dura est domina (*sc.* cupiditas), quam imperiosa, quam ~ns! CIC. *Parad.* 40; est ~ns dea (Nemesis): laedere hanc caueto CATUL. 50.21; imperium nimium et uirum ipso imperio ~ntiorem rata LIV. 3.26.12; (*cf.*) forma atque filo uirginali, aspectu ~nti et formidabili (imaginem Iustitiae fieri solitum) GEL. 14.4.2; (*of impersonal forces*) cur inpares numeros ad omnia ~ntiores credimus, idque in febribus dierum obseruatione intellegitur? PLIN. *Nat.* 28.23.

**b** (of feelings, etc.) powerful, overmastering.

▸ alia ~ns erat in iudiciis ex notatione tabellarum inuidia uersata CIC. *Clu.* 130; tuae ~ntiores animi concitationes *Q. fr.* 1.1.39; est .. auaritia opinatio ~ns de pecunia *Tusc.* 4.26; ut .. ~ntior (adpetitus) .. intellegatur is qui procul absit a naturae constantia 4.47; regiae uoluntates ut ~ntes sic mobiles SAL. *Jug.* 113.1; siccis aetatibus ~ns robustaque est ira, sed sine incremento SEN. *Dial.* 4.19.4; indignatione ~nti humum uerberat APUL. *Mun.* 9. β ubi ~nti magis est commota metu mens LUCR. 3.152.

**c** (of arguments, etc.) forcible, powerful.

▸ ne haec quidem satis ~ns causa ad obiurgandum TER. *An.* 150; maledictum ~ns *Ad.* 17; poterit uti .., quod ~ntissimum est, facti aut intentionis aduersariorum cum ipso scripto contentione CIC. *Inv.* 2.125; est enim amplificatio ~ns quaedam argumentatio *Part.* 27; graue crimen est hoc et ~ns *Ver.* 3.130; habemus senatus consultum in te .. ~ns et graue *Catil.* 1.3; nequaquam Platoni .. par Syracusanus Dio, sed quod ad praestandam moderationem adtinuit, ~ntioris experimenti V. MAX. 4.1.ext.3; nullum potest adferri argumentum .. ~ntius QUINT. *Inst.* 7.6.7.

**6** Prone to violent extremes of conduct.

▸ ~ns in utramque partem .. es nimis aut largitate nimia aut parsimonia TER. *Hau.* 440; C. Marius in iracundia perseuerans, L. Sulla ~ns CIC. *Phil.* 11.1; timeo tam ~ns uir .. ne omni animi impetu .. iracundiae pareat *Att.* 2.21.4; natura ferox, ~ns, manu promptus erat SAL. *Cat.* 43.4; uitio .. ingenii ~ns et impotens LIV. 6.11.6; Domitius .. ~ns natura, praeterea accensus odio PLIN. *Nat.* 17.3.

**7** Thick, stout.

▸ pingui .. dabit agro gracilem uitem .. macro feracem, terrae densae ~ntem COL. 3.1.5; materiae ~ntissimae 3.10.2; plerumque teneram uineam melius adminiculo modico quam ~nti palo adquiescere 4.12.1; uinea .. ~ntioribus statuminibus statim impedanda est 4.16.2.

**uehementer** ~ius, ~issimē *adv.* Also **uēm-**. [VEHEMENS + -TER¹]

**1** With great force, violently, energetically.

▸ uapulare ego te ~er iubeo PL. *Cur.* 568; ita fluctuare uideo ~er mare *Rud.* 903; simul ac paulo ~ius aura inflarit LUCIL. 998; nos etesiae ~issime tardarunt CIC. *Att.* 6.8.3; *Tusc.* 2.57; ista .. aui (*i.e. eagle*) uolat nulla ~ius *Div.* 2.144; excitare Antonium conabantur .. blandius alia ad aurem inuocabat, ~ius etiam nonnulla feriebat CAEL. *orat.* 15; ~er .. nostram aciem premebant CAES. *Gal.* 1.52.6; nec ~ius equos incitare poterant *Civ.* 2.41.4; naues .. concurrerunt adeo ~er ut nauis Octauiana rostro discusso ligno contineretur *B. Alex.* 46.2; pugnatum est aliquamdiu ~issime *B. Hisp.* 13.7; ait .. quae longius a sole essent haec ~ius ardere VITR. 9.1.13; cum ~issime urget (tussis) CELS. 4.10.3; si quid inde ~ius spiravit, magno hiatu .. nauigia sorbentem (Charybdin) SEN. *Dial.* 6.17.2; eruptionem facit eoque ~ius intonat (*sc. enclosed air*) *Nat.* 2.54.2; palis in parietes ~er actis COL. 8.3.4; cultro latus apri ~er percussit PETR. 40.5; ipsa flere ~ius coepit 137.5; marina brassica ~issime ex omnibus aluum ciet PLIN. *Nat.* 20.96; dum exulceratam in fronte uerrucam ~ius scalpit SUET. *Dom.* 16.2; diuerberatis ~er uberibus APUL. *Met.* 7.27; ULP. *dig.* 19.2.13.4; (*in fig. phr.*) acrius multo atque ~ius Thessalici incendii cineres recaluerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.53);—(*transf.*) quae et per se sunt falsa perspicue et inter se ~er repugnantia CIC. *N.D.* 1.30; immo, si ~ius excanduit, ne deprecaturus est quidem

.. SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.4. β nam tibi ~er noua res molitur ad auris accidere LUCR. 2.1024.

**b** firmly, strongly.

► astringite isti sultis ~er manus PL. *Capt.* 667; oportet .. id (*sc.* malagma) .. fascia, non nimium tamen ~er, adstringere CELS. 3.21.14; si fissum est (os), possunt orae esse conpressae .. quia ~er se rursus commiserunt 8.4.13; (*cf.*) tactus sum ~er uisco PL. *Bac.* 1158.

**2** With vigour (esp. mental vigour), in an impassioned manner, strenuously, energetically.

► prouidendum ~er ne .. propter frigus dispereant (apes) VAR. *R.* 3.16.37; causam illam a Ser. Galba .. grauius et ~ius posse defendi CIC. *Brut.* 86; his ego rebus .. resistam ~er atque acriter *Agr.* 1.22; ego cum eo de re Halimeti ~er Anti egi *Att.* 4.12; hoc te ~er etiam atque etiam rogo *Fam.* 2.7.4; nisi forte, quae ~er acriter animose fiunt, iracunde fieri suspicamur *Tusc.* 4.51; acerbius in aliquem inuehi insectarique ~ius *Amic.* 57; unum instare de indutiis ~issimeque contendere CAES. *Civ.* 3.17.5; SEN. *Ben.* 5.14.1; quo tempore ~ius custodiri debent (alui) COL. 9.14.5; quam partem uidemus ~issime pro Milone tractasse Ciceronem QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.37; speciem magnae .. gloriae ~ius quam caute adpetebat TAC. *Ag.* 4.5; una eademque res pluribus uerbis ~er atque atrocitér dicitur GEL. 13.25(24).9.

**3** (w. ref. to feelings, attitudes, etc.) Strongly, overpoweringly.

► quasi .. ames ~er tu illam PL. *Epid.* 276; mater irata est patri ~er *Mer.* 923; uos ambos credere hoc mihi ~er uelim TER. *Eu.* 1069; amoque et laudo et ~er desidero *Hec.* 488; fecissem id quod his ~er placebat CIC. *Vat.* 1; signa Megarica .. ~er exspecto *Att.* 1.9.2; ~issime gaudeo 1.20.1; ~issime laetatus sum *Fam.* 13.24.1; maris subita tempestas quam ante prouisa terret nauigantes ~ius *Tusc.* 3.52; ~er huic illos loco timere CAES. *Gal.* 7.44.4; omnia .. quae absunt ~ius hominum mentis perturbant 7.84.5.

**4** In an immoderate degree, immensely, tremendously.

► quod in consuetudine ~er natat VAR. *L.* 10.16; id quod ~er ad rem pertinebat CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 40; admiratus .. sum te tam ~er sententiam commutasse *Att.* 16.7.2; ad gloriam et dignitatem tuam ~er pertinet te .. in Italiam uenire quam primum *ad Brut.* 1.12.2; quae res nos ~er fefellit LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.2; legionem .. nonam .. tametsi erat Dyrrachinis proeliis ~er attenuata CAES. *Civ.* 3.89.1; refigi eos (dentes) oportet: nam curationes ~er impediunt CELS. 6.15.3; erras et ~er erras SEN. *Con.* 9.5.3; litterae .. quibus ut superbe scriptis ~er offensus est CURT. 4.1.7; SEN. *Ben.* 2.20.2; de reliquo cultu ~er ambigitur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.188. β quod ~er ad has res attinet LUCR. 4.33.

**b** (modifying an adj.).

► uir bonus .. et ~er idoneus CAEP. *orat.* 7; terra .. quae cum fodiatur, facile frietur, natura quae non sit cineracia neue ~er densa VAR. *R.* 1.9.7; illa non argumentabor quae sunt grauia ~er CIC. *Clu.* 64; id si feceris, erit mihi ~issime gratum *Fam.* 13.32.2; sunt .. fontes exeuntes ~er amari VITR. 8.3.11; ~er aspero gustu PLIN. *Nat.* 27.62; ~er, iterum ac saepius beatos illos, qui super gemmas .. calcant APUL. *Met.* 5.1; 9.12; (*cf.*) inferior paulo est Aries et flamen ad Austri inclinatior, atque etiam ~ius illi Pisces CIC. *Arat.* 245(11).

**uehementia** ~ae *f.* [VEHEMENS + -IA]

**1** Violent force or movement.

► ad armorum ~am paratiores sunt VITR. 6.1.10; maiorem uim ponderis .. sine ~a molliter ab imo susum uersum egredi cogit 10.3.4; (ab ipso sibi praestari potest) linteorum strigiliumque ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 28.55; (*cf.*) (uinum) non dandum in febri .. nec in .. uenarum ~a (*i.e. violent throbbing*) 23.48.

**b** strength, intensity (of physical qualities).

► (homines) in angiportis .. non possunt consistere propter ~am frigoris VITR. 1.6.1; calx .. propter ~am non potest sine rimis inarescere 2.4.3; flore candido cum ~a odoris PLIN. *Nat.* 13.59; 19.88; (uina) Setina .. ~ae minus Falerno habent 23.36.

**2** Energetic or enthusiastic character, keenness.

► quid primum in eo miremur .. celeritatem .. cursus an ~am uiri? PLIN. *Nat.* 15.75; Pollio Asinius ut fuit acris ~ae 36.33; 37.203; naturalis illa Gracchi ~a GEL. 1.11.14;—(*of hounds*) sed non Hyrcano satis est ~a gentis tanta suae GRAT. 161; 292.

**b** vigour, forcefulness (of style).

► inter huius generis et illius ~am hoc interest *Rhet. Her.* 4.26.

**uehiculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VEHICVLVM + *-atio* (-TIŌ); cf. FRONDĀTIŌ, MELLĀTIŌ, etc.] A local charge imposed for the maintenance of the Imperial post.

► ~ONE ITALIAE REMISSA *BMCI* 3.p.21,No.119 (Nerva).

**uehiculum, -clum** ~i *neut.* [VEHŌ + -CVLVM[1]] FORMS: *-clum* edd. in PL. A wheeled vehicle for the conveyance of passengers or goods, wagon, cart, etc.

► eburata ~a .. quae in seruitutem sumptibus redigunt uiros PL. *Aul.* 168; hisce .. binis (mulis) coniunctis omnia ~a in uiis ducuntur VAR. *R.* 2.8.5; quid horum non impeditissimum (*i.e. in a fight*)? uestitus an ~um an comes? CIC. *Mil.* 54; *B. Hisp.* 39.1; comes facundus in uia pro ~o est PUB. *Sent.* C.17; cum propter aetatem pedibus iam non ualeret ~oque portaretur NEP. *Phoc.* 4.1; inuecta corpori patris nefando ~o filia LIV. 1.59.10; ~is .. frumento onustis 42.66.6; ~o sedisse uel magis etiam equo prodest CELS. 4.26.5; ~um cum quattuor rotis Phryges (inuenerunt) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.199; ~a cohortis .. onerari .. iubet TAC. *Hist.* 1.80; *Ann.* 11.32; comprensis ad deportandum meritoriis quoque ~is SUET. *Cal.* 39.1; *CIL* 13.5708.1.28; (*w. defining gen.*) omnes .. di qui ~is tensarum sollemnis coetus ludorum inuisitis CIC. *Ver.* 5.186; (*hyperb., as an indication of quantity*) ~um (*i.e. a cartload*) argenti miser eieci PL. *Per.* 781; (*poet.*) delphino cinctis ~is hippocampisque LAEV. *poet.* 21.

**b** (in general) a means of transport.

► illi tibi .. furtorum ~um (*i.e. a ship*) comparauerunt CIC. *Ver.* 5.59; ut procul .. ~um Argonautarum e monte conspexit *N.D.* 2.89; muneribus eas onustas uentoso ~o reddidit (*i.e. to be carried by the wind*) APUL. *Met.* 5.15.

**c** *praefectus* ~*orum*, the officer in charge of the Imperial post; (also in titles of subordinate officials).

► *CIL* 3.4802;—M VLPIVS .. A COMMENTARIS ~ORVM 6.8542.11; A VITELLIO .. F(isci) A(duocato) AT ~A PER FLAMINIAM 8.26582.4.

**uehis** ~is *f.* [VEHŌ] GENDER: m. OV. *poet.* 9 (*G.L.* 5.592). The amount of a commodity needed to form the load for a vehicle, wagonload.

► materies si roborea est, ab uno fabro dolari ad unguem debet per quadratos pedes uiginti; haec erit ~is una COL. 11.2.13; qui lapis etiam nunc ostenditur magnitudine ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 2.149; per hiemem fimum disponat. iustum est ~es XVIII iugero tribui 18.193;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~es ligni CATO *hist.* 27; agricolas apud quos .. singulae pecudes tricenis diebus .. denas ~es stercoris efficiunt COL. 2.14.8; ~em faeni large onustam PLIN. *Nat.* 36.108; AD LAVACRVM BALNEAR PVBLICAR LIGNI DVRI ~ES .. CCCC .. OBTVLIT *CIL* 10.3678.7.

**uehō** ~here, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [< **u̯eĝh-i̯a*; cf. Gk ὄχος, Skt *vāhati*, OHG *wagan*, Eng. *wain*]

**1** To convey from one place to another by bodily effort, carry; (esp. of animals) to carry (a rider).

► si reticulum panis .. ~has umero HOR. *S.* 1.1.48; granifero solitum cum ~hit (formica) ore cibum OV. *Ars* 1.94; currum .. albentes ~hebant equi CURT. 3.3.11; seminecem Taxes Hypanin ~hit V. FL. 6.252; (*cf.*) deus ille maximus potentissimusque ipse ~hit omnia SEN. *Ep.* 31.10; (*humorously*) ~hit hic clitellas, uehit hic autem alter senex PL. *Mos.* 778; (*poet.*) serpens .. immanem sese ~hit ac post terga relinquit STAT. *Theb.* 5.507; (*in fig. phr.*) ille est oneratus recte et plus iusto ~hit PL. *Bac.* 349; ille .. taurus qui ~xit Europam CIC. *N.D.* 1.78; delphinum .. uidi, qui .. Arioniam ~xerat ante lyram PROP. 2.26.18; ille (*sc.* aries) ~hit per freta longa duos OV. *Fast.* 3.868; ipsum (*sc.* Alexandrum) ~hebat elephantus super ceteras beluas eminens CURT. 8.13.7; ab hoc (*sc.* capro) mallet ~cta fuisse soror (*i.e. Helle*) MART. 8.50.10; (*in fig. phr.*) qui pauperiem ueritus .. libertate caret, dominum ~het improbus HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.40.

**b** (of vehicles, ships, etc.) to convey, carry; (so, of draught animals).

► cuius generis onus nauis ~hat CIC. *Fin.* 4.76; altera quae ~hat Argo delectos heroas VERG. *Ecl.* 4.34; Ausonias matres carpenta ~hebant OV. *Fast.* 1.619; senos uiros singuli (currus) ~hebant CURT. 8.14.3; SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.4; pinum plaustra ~hunt JUV. 3.256; obuiis nauibus quae Agrippinam ~hebant TAC. *Ann.* 2.79;—(*absol.*) quae sine remigis ictu .. traiecto cumba rudente ~hat OV. *Am.* 3.6.4;—idem (*sc.* asini) te hinc ~xerunt uinctum rus PL. *As.* 342; te .. Bacche pater, tuae ~xere tigres HOR. *Carm.* 3.3.14; cum triumphantem albi per urbem ~xerant equi LIV. 5.28.1.

**c** (of things, with diminished idea of motion) to sustain as a load, carry.

► dum robora tellus, dum caelum stellas, dum ~het amnis aquas TIB. 1.4.66; SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.6; quomodo ergo fieri potest, ut quod totum ~hitur, totum non agitetur, si eo, quod ~hitur, agitatum est? 6.6.3; illum (*i.e. a dead man*) terra ~hit suaque in primordia soluet STAT. *Theb.* 9.301; aquam in se habet tellus aut aqua, ut alii putant, ~hit terram APUL. *Mun.* 5; (*cf.*) domos Atlanta supernas ferre laborantem nullo ~his ipsa labore (*i.e. the goddess Earth*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.316.

**2** To cause to be transported, convey, bring.

► quas mercis ~xeram omnis ut uolui uendidi PL. *Mer.* 93; uenisse eas saluas audiui ex nauta qui illas ~xerat TER. *Ph.* 576; quo quisque ~here iussus esset, ibi tantidem frumentum emeret quanti domi uendidisset CIC. *Ver.* 3.192; raptos qui ex hoste penatis classe ~ho mecum VERG. *A.* 1.379; rusticus .. ~hit .. uxorem plaustro .. domum TIB. 1.10.51; ut .. eques folliculis in castra .. frumentum ~heret LIV. 9.13.9; OV. *Tr.* 2.386; M talenta ex praeda quam ~hebat adiecit CURT. 8.12.16; instrumenta epularum camelis ~hebantur SEN. *Dial.* 5.20.4; *Ep.* 73.5; gubernatoris ars alienum bonum est; ad eos quos ~hit pertinet 85.36; iungit (olores) Amor laetamque ~hens per nubila matrem gemmato temone sedet STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.143; ipse inpositas nauibus quattuor legiones per lacus ~xit TAC. *Ann.* 1.60; Boudicca curru filias prae se ~hens 14.35; ad mercatum eo, uilice: quid uis inde ~hi? SEPT. *poet.* 8.2; ne (equitio) .. possit .. ad ~hendum sub iugo uti ULP. *dig.* 7.8.12.4; quomodo autem (merces) possidet qui ~hendas conduxit? 10.4.5; (*cf.*) nauem prospexi, quanti ~heret interrogaui (*i.e. how much a passage cost*) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.41;—(*w. abst. obj.*) cladem .. tenemus, Graecia quam Troiae .. ~xit CIC. *poet.* 29.8 (*Fin.* 5.49); modo quae nostris opprobria ~xerit armis .. femina PROP. 3.11.29; nitidum terris Aurora .. purpureo ~hit ore diem STAT. *Theb.* 3.441; donec, cui maxima fando damna ~hit .. lapsa est (fama) Polynicis ad auris 9.35;—(*transf.*) hoc quoque in tuam gloriam cedet, eos ad summa ~xisse qui et modica tolerarent TAC. *Ann.* 14.54.

**3** (of wind, water, etc.) To carry along, bear along.

► tris Notus .. per aequora noctes ~xit me uiolentus aqua VERG. *A.* 6.356; cum (amnis) aquae uim ~hat ingentem LIV. 21.31.10; quod .. suo Tagus amne ~hit. aurum OV. *Met.* 2.251; hic quia limum ~hit (Oxus) .. insalubris est potui CURT. 7.10.13; ex quibus alia lenior unda detinuit ac mollius ~xit, alia uehementior rapuit SEN. *Ep.* 23.8; hanc .. insulam spectantibus nobis in Aegaeo mari natam, quis dubitat quin in lucem spiritus ~xerit? *Nat.* 6.21.1; caelo .. adeo tranquillo, ut uolatus auium non pendeant, subtracto omni spiritu qui ~hit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192; aura ~hit; religant tonsas ueloque Procnesson .. legunt V. FL. 3.34; (*in fig. phr.*) o funestus multis populi .. fauor, qui cum flatu uela secundo ratis impleuit ~xitque procul, languidus idem deserit [SEN.] *Oct.* 880; (*w. abst. subj.*) quae causa rates .. tot per uada caerula ~xit? VERG. *A.* 7.198; (*transf.*) tuta me media ~hat uita decurrens uia SEN. *Oed.* 890.

**b** (of time, the course of events, etc.) to carry with it, bring.

► nescis quid uesper serus ~hat VAR. *Men.* 333; postera .. in dubiost fortunam quam ~hat aetas LUCR. 3.1085; quod fugiens semel hora ~xit HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.48; irreuocabilis humana pariter ac diuina cursus ~it SEN. *Dial.* 1.5.8.

**4** (topog.) To cause to extend or stretch (from one point to another).

► Graecia .. ab septentrione in meridiem ~cta MELA 2.37; septem (insulae) Haemodae contra Germaniam ~ctae 3.54.

**5** (pass. in middle sense, quasi-deponent) To travel by some or other form of conveyance.

► multas per gentes et multa per aequora ~ctus CATUL. 101.1; per omnia ~ctus elementa remeaui APUL. *Met.* 11.23.

**b** to travel by sea, sail.

► lassus sum hercle e naui, ut ~ctus huc sum PL. *Am.* 329; quae simul ~cta mecum in scaphast excidit *Rud.* 201; TER. *Hec.* 433; CIC. *Ver.* 5.116; male ~hi .. alio gubernante *Att.* 2.9.3; *B. Afr.* 2.5; VERG. *G.* 1.206; nos ~himur, uectum nauta recenset onus PROP. 4.7.92; praeter oram Italiae .. ~ctus LIV. 28.42.3; SEN. *Ep.* 55.2; uela uentis damus .. incertam fortunam experimur, uim tempestatum .. non erat tanti, si ad pacem per ista ~heremur *Nat.* 5.18.7; parte liburnicarum demersa, simul eius in qua ~hebatur .. gubernaculo diffracto SUET. *Aug.* 17.3; (*cf.*) qualis per alta ~hitur Oceani freta .. physeter SEN. *Phaed.* 1029.

**c** to ride, drive (in a carriage or other vehicle).

► ~hebatur in essedo tribunus plebis CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; ne regna uideres nostra neque ad sedes uictor ~herere paternas VERG. *A.* 11.44; cum .. uident .. illas (*sc.* sociorum uxores) ~hi per urbem, se pedibus sequi LIV. 34.7.6; da per auras curribus patriis ~hi SEN. *Med.* 32; quod ita ~ctus est cum mima Cytheride PLIN. *Nat.* 8.55; ingenti late ~ctus es hexaphoro MART. 4.51.2; curru ~hi haud permissum TAC. *Ann.* 1.15;—(*pres. pple. or gd.*) donicum uidebis me carpento ~hentem domum uenisse ANDR. *poet.* 18.2; cui lectica per urbem ~hendi .. ius tribuit SUET. *Cl.* 28; (*cf.*) cuius in adulescentiam per medias laudes quasi quadrigis ~hentem transuersa incurrit misera fortuna rei publicae CIC. *Brut.* 331.

**d** to ride (on horseback, etc.).

► equus in quo ego ~hebar CIC. *Div.* 2.140; EST EQVOS PERPVLCER SED TV ~HI NON POTES ISTOC *CIL* 1.2177; eos .. equites adsuefecerunt et ~hi post sese et desilire perniciter ubi datum signum esset LIV. 26.4.5; is pedes .. per D stadia ~ctum regem comitatus est CURT. 8.2.36; si dorso libeat cornipedis ~hi SEN. *Phaed.* 809; tergore piscis Peleos in thalamos ~hitur Thetis V. FL. 1.131; TAC. *Hist.* 4.50; equi quo ~hebatur Tlepolemus postremos poplites .. amputat APUL. *Met.* 8.5; (*cf.* sense 5b) nempe equo ligneo per uias caerulas estis ~ctae? PL. *Rud.* 269;—(*pres. pple. or gd.*) ei .. pater .. obuiam in equo ~hens uenit QUAD. *hist.* 57; GEL. 5.6.27; equos .. peralbo ~hens, iam eo quoque admodum fesso APUL. *Met.* 1.2; (*cf.*) ille (*sc.* Arion) sedens citharamque tenens pretiumque ~hendi (*i.e. of riding on the dolphin*) cantat OV. *Fast.* 2.115.

**e** (poet.) to be carried on wings, fly.

► apes .. liquidum trans aethera ~ctae VERG. *A.* 7.65; siue ego per liquidum uolucris ~har aera pennis [TIB.] 3.7.209.

**ueia** ~ae *f.* Also **ueiārii** ~ōrum *m. pl.*, **ueiātūra** ~ae *f.* [app. VEHŌ] (See quot.).

► ~a apud Oscos dicebatur plaustrum; inde ueiari stipites in plaustro, et uectura ueiatura PAUL. *Fest.* p.368M.

**Vēiens** ~ntis *a.* Of or belonging to Veii; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Veii; (also sg.).

► NAEV. *praet.* 5; ~ntem .. agrum CIC. *Fam.* 9.17.2; ~ns bellum LIV. 4.58.6; ~ntibus armis OV. *Fast.* 2.195; GEL. 17.21.13;—Lars Tolumnius, rex ~ntium CIC. *Phil.* 9.4; LIV. 1.15.5; V. MAX. 1.6.3; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6(1.12.1);—CIC. *Div.* 1.100.

**Vēientanus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Veii or its territory.

► in ~a arce LIV. 5.21.10; agri ~i septena iugera 5.30.8; ~ae urbis V. MAX. 1.5.1; Camilli ~us triumphus 4.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.52;—(*of produce, etc.*) ~a Italica gemma est .. nigram materiam distinguente limite albo 37.186; ~a .. uua MART. 2.53.4; obsidiani ~i ULP. *dig.* 34.2.19.17.

**b** (neut. as noun) a wine of inferior quality produced in the region of Veii; an estate there.

► ~um festis potare diebus .. solitus HOR. *S.* 2.3.143; ~um .. rubellum .. uapida laesum pice PERS. 5.147; MART. 1.103.9; ~a mihi misces, ubi Massica potas 3.49.1;—Liuiae .. ~um suum reuisenti SUET. *Gal.* 1.

**Vēii, Vēi** ~ōrum *m. pl.* An Etruscan city to the north of Rome, captured by Camillus in 396 BC.
▶ CIC. *Div.* 1.100; heu Vei ueteres! PROP. 4.10.27; missi .. Ardeam legati ad Camillum ~os eum perduxere LIV. 5.46.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.125; 35.157; *Vers. pop. poet.* p.133 (SUET. *Nero* 39.2); FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6.(1.12.8).

**Vēiouis** ~is *m.* Also **Vēdiouis.** [perh. VĒ- + IOVIS] An ancient deity worshipped on the Capitol at Rome and elsewhere, considered to be an underworld counterpart of Jupiter.
▶ CIC. *N.D.* 3.62; VITR. 4.8.4; OV. *Fast.* 3.430; Dis pater ~is Manes .. ut omnes illam urbem Carthaginem .. terrore conpleatis *formula* in Macr. 3.9.10. β VAR. *L.* 5.74; *CIL* 1.1439; *A. Epig.* 22.87; aedes ~is Romae inter arcem et Capitolium GEL. 5.12.2.

**uel** *particle.* [old imp. of VOLŌ¹]
**1** (in commands, etc., indicating an option open to the addressee) If you wish; (preceding each of two or more options) if you wish .. or if you prefer; (also omitted before first option).
▶ equidem ioco illa dixeram dudum tibi .. ~ hunc rogato Sosiam PL. *Am.* 917; etiam nunc decem minae apud te sunt; ~ rationem puta *Mos.* 299;— ~ tu dictator ~ equorum equitumque magister esto ~ consul ENN. *var.* 4; ~ tu me uende ~ face—quid tibi lubet PL. *Per.* 398; ipsam hanc tu mihi ~ vi ~ clam ~ precario fac tradas TER. *Eu.* 319; PROP. 2.17.5; ~ tu ad prima signa proelium sustine, ego inducam in pugnam equites; ~ ego hic in prima acie rem geram, tu quattuor legionum equites in hostem emitte LIV. 30.18.4;— iam fores ferio? — feri ~ mane etiam PL. *Men.* 177; lege ~ tabellas redde. — immo enim pellegam *Ps.* 31; uiginti minis? — utrum uis, ~ quater quinis minis 345; quantum me diligis, tantum fac ut ualeas, ~ quantum te a me scis diligi CIC. *Fam.* 16.2.
**b** (in references to one's own future conduct) if you like.
▶ uerum cras, nisi ⟨qui⟩ prius uocauerit—me, ~ apud te cenauero PL. *Mos.* 1007; eho, an irata est? ~ propitia hercle est. — ~ ego pro illa spondeo *Poen.* 334; dan sauium? — immo ~ decem *Truc.* 373.
**2** (introducing alternatives, in which mutual exclusiveness is not normally emphasized, nor other possibilities excluded) Either .. or (.. or).
▶ an nata est sponsa praegnas? ~ ai ~ nega NAEV. *com.* 125; quoiuis homini ~ optumo ~ pessumo PL. *Mos.* 410; ~ in lautumiis ~ in pistrino mauelim agere aetatem *Poen.* 827; frusto panis conduci potest, ~ uti taceat ~ uti loquatur CATO *Orat.* 122; ut .. in eam ipsam totius huius ~ studi ~ artifici ~ facultatis disputationem paene intimam ueniretis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.96; ad motum animi ~ gignendum ~ sedandum planeue tollendum *Top.* 86; ille postea ~ isdem ~ aliis inimicis reus hac lege ipsa factus esset *Clu.* 116; illo exercitum ~ per senatum ~ per tribunos pl. obtinente *Att.* 7.9.2; si .. id quod eucnturum est ~ hoc ~ illo modo potest euenire *Div.* 2.24; si uelim scribere quid aut legere aut canere ~ uoce ~ fidibus 2.122; Allobrogibus sese ~ persuasuros .. existimabant ~ ui coacturos CAES. *Gal.* 1.6.3; ~ pace ~ bello clarum fieri licet SAL. *Cat.* 3.1; nihil illo fuisse excellentius ~ in uitiis ~ in uirtutibus NEP. *Alc.* 1.1; cras ~ atra nube polum Pater occupato ~ sole puro HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.43; hanc .. ignominiam .. ~ exsilio ~ morte, si alia fuga honoris non esset, uitassem LIV. 3.67.2; per .. tuos, ~ auo dignos, ~ patre nepotes OV. *Pont.* 2.8.33; sine aliquo detrimento ~ dignitatis ~ corporis ~ rerum extra nos positarum SEN. *Dial.* 2.5.4; ut se ~ statim ~ in cognitione purgaturum clamitaret TAC. *Ann.* 4.42;—(*w.* etiam *following the final* uel) ut .. ~ respondendi ~ interpellandi tibi potestatem faciam ~ etiam, si quid uoles, interrogandi CIC. *S. Rosc.* 73; *Fam.* 13.1.4.
**b** (w. omission of *uel* before the first alternative).
▶ stercus columbinum spargere oportet in pratum ~ in ⟨h⟩ortum ~ in segetem CATO *Agr.* 36; neque satis Bruto .. ~ tribunis militum centurionibusque .. constabat CAES. *Gal.* 3.14.3; munera quanta dedi ~ qualia carmina feci! PROP. 2.8.11; se in Samnium ~ in Etruriam proficisci paratum esse LIV. 10.26.4; cum pari pondere cerae et olei ~ rosacei PLIN. *Nat.* 28.169; qui uinum .. praebiberit, quantum possit ante cibum et inter prandium ~ cenam LARG. 135; iam cras istud habet Priami ~ Nestoris annos MART. 5.58.5; totum illum decursum, non sex ~ quinque partes QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.115; Carbone et Cassio et Scauro Aurelio et Seruilio Caepione Gnaeoque Mallio fusis ~ captis TAC. *Ger.* 37.5; ceteros ueniae ~ saeuitiae Vitellii reliquit *Hist.* 1.68;—(*w.* etiam) de nostris rebus satis ~ etiam nimium multa CIC. *Fam.* 4.14.3; ~ multo etiam magis *Off.* 1.145; conpressis manibus ~ etiam adligatis SEN. *Ben.* 4.21.4;—(*introducing a vague alternative after two specific ones*) nec secari adamas aut caedi ~ deteri potest *Dial.* 2.3.5; lux solis aut lunae ~ cuius libet sideris *Nat.* 1.2.2; ueneno an ferro ~ qua alia ui TAC. *Ann.* 14.3.
**c** ~ *enim* (emphasizing a further alternative or alternatives) or indeed.
▶ aut ara floribus redimita .. aut fagus pellibus coronata, ~ enim colliculus sepimine consecratus ~ truncus dolamine effigiatus ~ .. APUL. *Fl.* 1; mater futura in ipso materno sinu nubat .. super fecundam glebam, ~ enim sub ulmo marita cubet *Apol.* 88; quae .. quodam modo utrimque seiugata ~ enim utrimque commixta sint *Soc.* 9.
**d** (w. other disjunctives introducing parallel cls., etc.).
▶ remediat .. eos, qui adsidue inflationibus urgentur ~ dolore eius uexantur aut adsidue nauseant aut saliua abundant ~ media consumuntur LARG. 104; lacte muliebri ~ equino ~ vaccino aut asinino 186; si ~ fumante ruina ructassent dites Vesuuina incendia Locroe, seu Pollentinos mersissent flumina saltus, seu .. STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.61; usque adeone defuerunt caesis pillea suta de lacernis ~ mantelia luridaeue mappae? 4.9.25; non sal oxyporumue caseusue? aut panes uiridantis aphronitri? ~ passum psithiis suis recoctum ..? 4.9.38; ex bonis patris ~ ab hostibus capti aut a latronibus oppressi ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.4.
**3** (introducing a more correct or precise expression) Or rather; ~ *dicam?* or shall I say?
▶ tu uellem ego ~ cuperem adesses CIC. *Att.* 2.18.4; Argiuos ~ Coeum Latonae parentem uetustissimos insulae cultores TAC. *Ann.* 12.61;—(*w.* potius) CIC. *Phil.* 4.3; tamen si quid ~ potius quicquid ueniet in mentem scribas uelim *Att.* 9.19.4; crebras ~ potius cotidianas compellationes meas *Fam.* 12.25.2; iustitia uacillat ~ iacet potius *Off.* 3.118; habet sectatores ~ potius satellites TAC. *Ann.* 16.22; VAR. *L.* 8.10;—mihi placebat Pomponius maxime, ~ dicam, minime displicebat CIC. *Brut.* 207; unum illud extimescebam, ne quid turpiter facerem ~ dicam iam ne fecissem *Att.* 9.7.1; *Fin.* 1.10.
**b** (w. qualifying cl.) or (in such and such circumstances).
▶ odium omnium hominum ~, si etiam di oderunt quos oportet, deorum CIC. *Phil.* 14.8; certe transeunt ~, quo modo nunc est, transierunt *Att.* 8.15.3; orabant ut sibi auxilium ferret .. ~, si id facere .. prohiberetur, exercitum modo Rhenum transportaret CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.5; expedite sarcinulas et ~ sequimini me ~, si mauultis, ducite PETR. 99.4; quia plus est euidentia ~, ut alii dicunt, repraesentatio potius quam perspicuitas QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.61; nuntiate Vespasiano ~, quod propius est, Ciuili et Classico TAC. *Hist.* 4.77; ille ignarus doli ~, si intellegere crederetur, uim metuens *Ann.* 2.42; ~ si non credis, dimitte et quaere 12.21.
**4** (in offering a suggestion) Possibly, perhaps; also.
▶ apud antiquos scriptores graeos inueni appellari poculi genus δεπέσταν quare ~ inde radices in agrum Sabinum et Romanum sunt profectae VAR. *L.* 5.123; nonne cum multa indigna tum ~ hoc indignissimum est ..? CIC. *S. Rosc.* 8; hominem mortuum, inquit lex in XII, in urbe ne sepelito neue urito; credo ~ propter ignis periculum *Leg.* 2.58; *Tusc.* 1.81; eligamus ergo ~ hos potius SEN. *Dial.* 5.8.7;—sic euenit, ut ~ aliter cadere .. potuerit CIC. *Div.* 2.15; SEN. *Ben.* 1.6.2; esse autem unitatem in aere ~ ex hoc intellegi potest *Nat.* 2.6.6; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.6.1; uerborum .. uis ac proprietas confirmatur ~ praesumptione .. aut reprehensione 9.2.18.
**b** for instance, now.
▶ edepol ~ elephanto in India, quo pacto ei pugno praefregisti bracchium PL. *Mil.* 25; 59; TER. *An.* 489; ~ hic Pamphilus iurabat quotiens Bacchidi .. numquam illa uiua ducturum uxorem domum! *Hec.* 60; cuius innumerabilia sunt exempla, ~ Appi maioris illius CIC. *de Orat.* 2.284; hoc falsum esse ~ ex eo colligas licet quod .. SEN. *Nat.* 5.3.1; ULP. *dig.* 43.8.2.25.
**5** (introducing what might be thought an extreme or unlikely possibility) Even, one might go so far as to say.
▶ cum hac dote poteris ~ mendico nubere PL. *Per.* 396; TER. *Eu.* 223; tenet .. auris ~ mediocris orator, sit modo aliquid in eo CIC. *Brut.* 193; cum tui fontes ~ inimicis tuis pateant *Mur.* 9; ~ unus dies mihi erit utilis, quid dicam 'gratus'? *Att.* 12.50; nummos Arpinatium, si L. Fadius aedilis petet, ~ omnis reddito 15.15.1; malo .. ~ cum timore domi esse quam sine timore Athenis tuis 16.6.2; illa amphibolia quae Croesum decepit ~ Chrysippum potuisset fallere, haec uero ne Epicurum quidem *Div.* 2.116; ~ Priamo miseranda manus VERG. *A.* 11.259; digna quidem facies, pro qua ~ obiret Achilles PROP. 2.3.39; opus ~ in hac magnificentia urbis conspiciendum LIV. 6.4.12; confestim secuturos, ~ si ad ipsam Romanam urbem oppugnandam ducant 10.16.8; arma ~ tribus tantis exercitibus in armamentaria congessisse 42.12.10; OV. *Ars* 2.266; uix ~ uictoria dedecus elui potest SEN. *Suas.* 2.4; nefas nocere ~ malo fratri puta SEN. *Thy.* 219; ire ~ in clades properat dum gaudia turbet LUC. 6.284; MART. 10.12.5; 'sequor, o quicumque deorum' Aesonides '~ fallis' ait V. FL. 4.675; Latinum (sermonem) .. ~ nobis nolentibus perbibet QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.12; Vitellianae legiones ~ externum seruitium quam imperatorem Vespasianum malle TAC. *Hist.* 4.54; miseram pacem ~ bello bene mutari *Ann.* 3.44; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18.10; JUV. 13.94;—(*w.* saltem) partiamur ~ saltem liberos meos CALP. *Decl.* 44; ULP. *dig.* 23.2.13.
**b** (w. compar. adj. or adv.).
▶ cum in inclinationibus uerborum numerus sit magnus a dissimilibus uerbis ortus, quod etiam ~ maior est in quibus similitudines reperiuntur .. VAR. *L.* 9.114; Quintus fuit mecum dies compluris et, si ego cuperem, ille ~ pluris fuisset CIC. *Att.* 16.5.2; LIV. 29.34.7; haec ~ melior est uitibus satio COL. *Arb.* 3.4; te ~ magis in remissionibus miror PLIN. *Ep.* 4.3.1; quod ~ saepius facio quam dico 6.2.7.
**c** (w. superl.) quite, altogether.
▶ hoc inuenisse unum ad morbum illum, homini ~ bellissimum LUCIL. 803; GRACCH. *orat.* 41; fuit .. Sulpicius ~ maxime omnium, quos quidem ego audiverim, grandis CIC. *Brut.* 203; tamen ego me Phidiam esse mallem quam ~ optimum fabrum tignarium 257; quae fuit istius rei ~ minima suspicio? *Sul.* 60; L. Egnatio uno equite R. ~ familiarissime utor *Fam.* 13.45; Crantor ille, qui in nostra Academia ~ in primis fuit nobilis *Tusc.* 3.12; SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.18; huius uictoriae ~ maxima fuit laus, quod .. NEP. *Ag.* 4.6; Hannibal unus, cuius eo tempore ~ maxima apud regem auctoritas erat LIV. 36.41.2; gentium ~ fortissimarum Italiae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.106; quarum arborum illa ~ maxime ferax terra est PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.15; grauis est ei ~ minima iactura 6.8.6; ut ~ qui minimum errasset, litem perderet GAIUS *Inst.* 4.30.
**6** At any rate, even if only.
▶ tu, quaeso, crebro ad me scribe ~ quod in buccam uenerit CIC. *Att.* 7.10; qua re etsi minus ueram causam habebis, tamen ~ probabilem aliquam poteris inducere *Fam.* 11.22.2; ~ iudicium tuum serua CURT. 6.10.12; dabit hic nostris finem curis ~ morte dies [SEN.] *Oct.* 653; STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; ut scilicet isti latroni ~ uno die supersim PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.8; reuertar ~ ob hoc solum, ut experiar 6.1.2; JUV. 14.38; SUET. *Cl.* 20.1; non creditis patri? credite ~ sorori CALP. *Decl.* 29; 49; Athenas ad Socratem commeabat, ut ~ noctis aliquo tempore consiliorum .. eius fieret particeps GEL. 7(6).10.4; Ioui formidabiles aquas istas Stygias ~ nando comperisti APUL. *Met.* 6.15.

**uela** ~ae *f.* [app. Gall.] (acc. Pliny) A Gallic name for the plant ERIŌ.
▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 22.158.

**Vēlābrensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to the district of Velabrum; (m. pl. as noun) the residents of Velabrum.
▶ (*w. ref. to smoked cheese*) ~i massa coacta foco MART. 11.52.10; 13.32.2;—CONSERBATORI .. COLL ~IVM *CIL* 6.467.5.

**Vēlābrum¹** ~ī *neut.* A low-lying district in Rome between the Capitol and the Palatine where a market was situated.
▶ omnes de compecto rem agunt, quasi in ~o olearii PL. *Capt.* 489; *Cur.* 483; VAR. *L.* 5.43; Tusci turba impia uici, cum scurris fartor, cum ~o omne macellum HOR. *S.* 2.3.229; qua ~i regio patet, ire solebat exiguus .. linter TIB. 2.5.33; LIV. 27.37.15; SUET. *Nero* 25.2; NEGOTIATOR PENORIS ET VINORVM DE ~O *CIL* 6.9671.4; *A. Epig.* 46.128;—(*app. dist. as* maius *and* minus) palus fuit in minore ~o, a quo, quod ibi uehebantur lintribus, ~um ut illud maius de quo supra dictum est VAR. *L.* 5.156 (*s.v.l.*);—(*cf. pl.*) qua ~a suo stagnabant flumine PROP. 4.9.5; OV. *Fast.* 6.405.

**uēlābrum²** ~ī *neut.* word app. treated by Festus as synonym of *uentilabrum*; assoc. by etymologists w. VĒLĀBRVM¹.
▶ euelatum euentilatum, unde ~a, quibus frumenta uentilantur PAUL. *Fest.* p.77M.

**uēlāmen** ~inis *neut.* [VĒLŌ + -MEN] Anything used as a covering, esp. clothing, for the body or its parts.
▶ nec minus .. barbas .. Cinyphii tondent hirci saetasque comantis usum in castrorum et miseris ~ina nautis VERG. *G.* 3.313; purpureas .. uestis, ~ina nota *A.* 6.221; legatus .. uenit .. capite uelato filo—lanae ~en est LIV. 1.32.6; cunctae (*sc.* nymphae) ~ina ponunt OV. *Met.* 2.460; inpono salici ~ina curuae nudaque mergor aquis 5.594; id (*sc.* ouillum pecus) .. corporibus .. nostris liberaliora praebet ~ina COL. 7.2.1; LUC. 9.1012; uacuum .. ~ine pectus STAT. *Theb.* 1.593; in ora mariti deicit inque suos pariter ~ina uultus 12.368; clari ~en honoris sufficiunt tunicae .. albae JUV. 3.178; (*of a wreath*) Pan pinea .. capitis ~ina quassans LUCR. 4.587; (*poet.*) induitur ~ina mille colorum Iris OV. *Met.* 11.589;—(*of an animal's skin, fleece, etc.*) tibi cum uacuas posito ~ine costas denudavit ouis CALP. *Ecl.* 5.72; eligunt feras et detracta ~ina spargunt maculis TAC. *Ger.* 17.2;— Heliades (*i.e. changed into trees*) .. candida fundebant tentis ~ina (*i.e. for the body of Phaethon*) ramis *Culex* 130; laeua (manus) .. protegat ramo caput, et ista .. palma .. ~en .. praestet atque omen tibi SEN. *Ag.* 939.
**b** a covering for other things.
▶ torus .. pullo ~ine tectus OV. *Met.* 11.611; *Fast.* 2.343; unguento ~inibusque et coronis eos (*sc.* lapides) ornabant SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.105;—(*of curtains, etc.*) uident ~ina templi V. FL. 2.626; prothyrum domus, si ~en est .. instrumento domus continetur ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.23.

**uēlāmentum** ~ī *neut.* [VĒLŌ + -MENTVM]
**1** A thing that functions as a covering or wrapping:
**a** (of natural formations).
▶ uitiosus sinus .. totus .. cum ~o suo eximitur CELS. 7.13.2; quod ~um infantis intus fuit (*i.e. in the womb*) 7.29.9; detrahetur .. nouissimum ~um tui, cutis SEN. *Ep.* 102.25; 102.27; quod .. latentem frugem (*i.e. grain*) ruptis ~is suis .. adaperiret *Nat.* 5.18.3.
**b** (of articles of clothing, etc.).
▶ (feminae) summa quaeque amicula exuunt .. ad ultimum .. ima corporum ~a proiciunt CURT. 5.1.38; neque tectum ei deerit neque ~um SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.1; laxas uestes et fluxa uirorum ~a uides LUC. 8.368; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 8.19; hoc (*sc.* corpus) .. natura ut quandam uestem animo circumdedit; ~um eius est SEN. *Ep.* 92.13; (*of a blindfold*) si .. ~um capitis libertatem tribuisset meis .. luminibus APUL. *Met.* 9.15; (*of fabrics in general*) eo (*sc.* stamine) stat omne in tela ~um VAR. *L.* 5.113.
**c** (of any means of concealment).
▶ ~o me naturali probe munieuram APUL. *Met.* 11.14; interfeminium tegat et femoris obiectu et palmae ~o *Apol.* 33.
**2** (spec.) A covering or veil for ritual purposes.
▶ 'infulatas hostias' quod ~a his e lana quae adduntur, infulae VAR. *L.* 7.24; interiecto .. ~o, quod pontificis oculos a funere arceret SEN. *Dial.* 6.15.3; hominem .. quaedam sacrorum crepundia .. lineo texto inuoluere, quod purissimum est rebus diuinis ~um APUL. *Apol.* 56.

**b** an emblem carried by a suppliant, typically an olive branch wrapped in wool.
▸ ramos oleae ac ~a alia supplicum porrigentes LIV. 24.30.14; legati Locrensium obsiti squalore et sordibus in comitio sedentibus consulibus ~a supplicum, ramos oleae, ut Graecis mos est, porgentes 29.16.6; 35.34.7; 36.20.1; oratores cum infulis et ~is ad Romanum miserunt 37.28.1; ~a manu praetendens supplice OV. *Met.* 11.279; CURT. 7.5.33; TAC. *Hist.* 1.66; mox ~a et infulas pro muris ostentant 3.31.
**3** (transf.) A cover, screen (for an action, fact, etc.).
▸ quaerentes libidinibus suis patrocinium aliquod ac ~um SEN. *Dial.* 7.12.4; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.20; Nero flagitiis et sceleribus ~a quaesiuit TAC. *Ann.* 13.47; ~o reiecto ad promptum exitium sese compelli APUL. *Met.* 6.17;—(*w. obj. gen.*) qui ~um ipsos uitiorum suorum habituros existimant SEN. *Ep.* 21.9; pretium .. operae artis est ~um ULP. *dig.* 17.2.52.2.

**uēlāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [VĒLVM + -ĀRIS] Of or used for curtains.
▸ lignum .. ex quo ~es detornant anulos PLIN. *Nat.* 13.62.

**uēlārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VĒLVM + -ĀRIVM] A curtain.
▸ laudabat .. pegma et pueros inde ad ~ia raptos JUV. 4.122.

**uēlārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [VĒLVM + -ĀRIVS] (app.) One employed in the making or repairing of curtains, awnings, etc.; also, of sails.
▸ P AELIVS AVG LIB EVTYCHVS PRAEPOSITVS ~IS CASTRENSIBVS *CIL* 6.5183; EVTYCHVS CVBICVLARIVS APHRODISIO FRATRI SVO FECIT ~IO 6.6258; STRATON .. P(rae) P(ositus) ~IORVM 6.9086; SVPRA ~IOS DE DOMV AVG 10.1745.4; 10.3499;—VALERIVS .. NAT ALEXANDRIN EX VELAR DVPLICAR MIL ANN XXVI 10.3500.4.

**uēlātor** ~ōris *m.* [as VĒLĀTVRA + -TOR] A carrier.
▸ VIATORES ET ~ORES SALVETE ET BENE VALETE *CIL* 5.2402.

**uēlātūra** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. VĒLĀBRVM¹] The business of a carrier.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.44; item dicuntur qui uecturis uiuunt ~am facere R. 1.2.14.

**uēlātus** ~ī *m.* [VĒLŌ] *accensus ~us,* A member of a supernumerary body of troops, originating in the Servian constitution, which was held in reserve to replace casualties; in imperial times, one of a class of *apparitores*, a position freq. held at the beginning of an equestrian career.
▸ CIC. *Rep.* 2.40; PAUL. *Fest.* p.14M; ~i appellabantur uestiti et inermes, qui exercitum sequebantur, quique in mortuorum militum loco substituebantur p.369M;—*CIL* 6.32314; 11.1848.6; 14.2793.

**Veleda** ~ae *f.* A prophetess of the Bructeri, who played an important role in the revolt of Civilis, AD 69–70.
▸ STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.90; TAC. *Ger.* 8.3; *Hist.* 4.61; coram adire adloquique ~am negatum 4.65; 5.22.

**uēles** ~itis *m.* [cf. VĒLOX, VEHŌ; for term., cf. PEDES, etc.] ORTHOG.: *uellites* VAR. in Non. p.56M. A light-armed foot soldier (in one of the divisions or *classes* attributed to the Servian reforms).
▸ hastatos multos, multos ~ites PL. *Cist.* 287; ut ~es bonus LUCIL. 1349; quem secuntur cum rutundis ~ites leues parmis VAR. *Men.* 21; ut hastae ~itibus amentatae CIC. *Brut.* 271; cum iis (*sc.* equitibus) permixti ~ites SAL. *Jug.* 46.7; eos (*sc.* elephantos) ~ites .. auersos sub caudis .. fodiebant LIV. 21.55.11; 24.34.5; V. MAX. 2.3.3;—(*collect. sg.*) incedit ~es uulgo sicilibus latis ENN. *Ann.* 507; ~iti Romano parmam gladiumque habenti LIV. 31.35.6;—(*transf.*) me .. a te ut scurram ~item malis oneratum esse CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1.
**b** a type of gladiator.
▸ C FVTIVS CL PHILARGYRVS DOC VEL *CIL* 6.37844; 9.466.

**Velia¹** ~ae *f.* Also ~ae ~ārum *f. pl.* A ridge connecting the Palatine and Oppian hills at Rome.
▸ CIC. *Rep.* 2.53; aedificabat in summa ~a LIV. 2.7.6; AEDEM DEVM PENATIVM IN ~A .. FECI AUG. *Anc.* 4.7; FEST. p.348M. β VAR. *L.* 5.54.

**Velia²** ~ae *f.* A town and port in Lucania on the Tyrrhenian Sea.
▸ nauis onusta praeda .. adpulsa ~am est CIC. *Ver.* 5.44; *Fam.* 7.20.1; HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.1; V. MAX. 1.1.1; MELA 2.69; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.71; GEL. 10.16.3.

**Veliensis¹** ~is, ~e *a.* Of Velia in Rome.
▸ ~e sexticeps in Velia apud aedem deum Penatium VAR. *L.* 5.54; FEST. p.174M; (*m. pl. as noun*) carnem in monte Albano soliti accipere .. ~es, Venetulani, Vitellenses PLIN. *Nat.* 3.69.

**Veliensis²** ~is, ~e *a.* Of the Lucanian town of Velia.
▸ CIC. *Balb.* 55; (*m. pl. as noun*) *Fam.* 7.20.1.

**uēlifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [VĒLVM + -FER] (Of a ship, mast) Carrying a sail; (of winds) driving sails.
▸ non ego ~era tumidum mare findo carina PROP. 3.9.35; OV. *Met.* 15.719; *Pont.* 3.2.67; fracta .. ~eri sonuerunt pondera mali LUC. 1.500; V. FL. 1.126; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.244;—niues, quas .. aestas ~eris soluit Etesiis SEN. *Thy.* 129.

**uēlificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VĒLIFICŌ + -TIŌ] The setting of sails.
▸ cum .. id possis mutata ~one adsequi (*i.e. make port*) stultum est eum tenere .. cursum, quem coeperis CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.21.

**uēlificium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VĒLIFICŌ + -IVM] The use of sails.
▸ ~ia primum inuenit Iris, nam dum quaerit Harpocratem .. rate uelificauit HYG. *Fab.* 277.5.

**uēlificō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). Also ~or ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [VĒLVM + -FICŌ]
**1** To sail a ship, sail.
▸ nauta per urbanas ~abat aquas PROP. 4.9.6; quantum per sexaginta dies noctesque ~antibus cursus est MELA 3.61; iis (*sc.* scirpis) ~ant non in Pado tantum nautici uerum et in mari piscator Africus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.178; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.42(3.7.3); HYG. *Fab.* 277.5; (*of a ship*) MVLTOS ANNOS ~AV(it) *CIL* 10.8399;—(*transf.*) (elephantos) erectis capitibus ~antes .. uehi fluctibus PLIN. *Nat.* 8.35; praebentes .. concauam sui partem et aurae opponentes per summa aequorum ~ant (conchae Veneriae) 9.103; duae .. Aurae ~antes sua ueste 36.29;—(*dep.*) una ratis fati nostros portabit amores .. ad infernos ~ata lacus PROP. 2.28.40.
**b** to operate sails.
▸ (*in fig. phr.*) duce .. luxuria et subremigante seu potius ~ante nequitia in illos impudicitiae scopulos .. delatus (meus frater) CALP. *Decl.* 20.
**2** (dep., fig.) To direct one's efforts (towards), set one's course (for).
▸ (*w. dat.*) si qui uestrum spe ducitur se posse turbulenta ratione honori ~ari suo CIC. *Agr.* 1.27; qua re tibi suadeo .. caute perscribas, ne .. ~atus aliquoi dicaris CAEL. *Fam.* 8.10.2; Brutus .. fauori ciuium etiam .. parricidio ~atus est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.5);—(*w.* ad) non semper ex summis opibus ad eloquentiam ~aris FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(97N).
**3** (tr.)
**a** To sail through.
▸ creditur olim ~atus Athos JUV. 10.174.
**b** to direct the course (in quots., flight) of.
▸ aquila .. ~atas alas quo libuit aduertens APUL. *Fl.* 2; ut eorum quisquam .. Atto Nauio auem ~et *Soc.* 7.

**uēlificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒLVM + -FICVS] (of a journey) Made under sail.
▸ ~o nauium cursu PLIN. *Nat.* 6.57; 13.70.

**Velīnia** ~ae *f.* (see quot.).
▸ a fontibus .. ac ceteris aquis dei, ut .. ab lacu Velini ~a VAR. *L.* 5.71.

**Velīnus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* (m. as noun) A river rising in Sabine territory to the north of Reate; *lacus ~us,* a lake fed by this river; (in pl., including a number of smaller lakes in the same valley).
▸ ab lacu ~i Velinia VAR. *L.* 5.71; uilla tua erit ad angulum ~i *R.* 3.2.9; qui Rosea rura ~i .. colunt VERG. *A.* 7.712; te sub gelido nutritum .. ~o SIL. 4.183;—quod lacus ~us .. in Nar defluit CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5; COL. 8.16.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.9; TAC. *Ann.* 1.79; (*pl.*) Sabini .. ~os accolunt lacus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.108; (*cf.*) audiit amnis .. Nar .. fontesque ~i VERG. *A.* 7.517.
**b** *tribus ~a,* one of the thirty-five Roman tribes, belonging to that region.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 4.15.9;—(*ellipt.*) hic multum in Fabia ualet, ille ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.52; PERS. 5.73.

**Velīnus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the town of Velia in Lucania.
▸ portus .. require ~os VERG. *A.* 6.366.

**uēlitāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [VĒLES + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to a *ueles.*
▸ ~ibus armis SAL. *Jug.* 105.2; septena iacula .. data, praefixa ferro quale hastis ~ibus inest LIV. 26.4.4; 38.20.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.201.

**uēlitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VĒLITOR + -TIŌ] The method of fighting of a *ueles.*
▸ me ad ~onem exerceo PL. *Rud.* 525; (*transf.*) ~o dicta est ultro citroque prob(r)orum obiectatio, ab exemplo uelitaris pugnae PAUL. *Fest.* p.369M.

**Veliternus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with Velitrae; (m. pl. as noun) its people.
▸ ~us ager LIV. 2.31.4; ~um bellum 6.39.7; in .. ~o rure PLIN. *Nat.* 12.10; ~a (uina) 14.65;—*CIL* 6.1308; LIV. 8.14.5; SUET. *Aug.* 94.2.

**uēlitor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [VĒLES + -Ō¹] FORMS: ~*are* (act. inf.) TURP. *com.* 145. To take offensive action in the manner of a *ueles,* make an (irregular) attack.
▸ contendunt ad diuitem atque .. lapidibus crebris in eum ~antur APUL. *Met.* 9.37; (*cf.*) ille (*sc. stallion*) terga .. conuertens postremis ~atur calcibus 7.16; (*in erotic context*) maritus .. Veneris proeliis ~atus 5.21; (*humorously*) cum qua (*sc.* anu) protinus ientaculo ac dehinc uino mero mutuis uicibus ~ata 9.15;—(*transf.*) ~atur Fortuna eminus, ac nisi .. praecaues mox comminus congredietur 5.11; saga .. primis adhuc armis facinerosae disciplinae suae ~atur 9.29.
**b** to indulge in verbal skirmishing, fling abuse.
▸ nescioquid uos ~ati estis inter uos duos PL. *Men.* 778; labris inter se ~ari AFRAN. *com.* 267; comperce uerbis ~are: ad rem redi TURP. *com.* 145; non esse .. in maledictis aduersum inpudentes .. ~andum GEL. 7(6).11.1; qui scurrilibus .. contra me ~aris iocis APUL. *Met.* 8.25; *Apol.* 2.

**Velitrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A Volscian town in Latium on the south side of the Alban hills.
▸ LIV. 6.36.6; SIL. 8.377; SUET. *Aug.* 1.

**uēliuolans** ~ntis *a.* [VĒLVM + pple. of VOLŌ²] = VĒLIVOLVS.
▸ fera ~ntibus nauibus complebit 'manus litora ENN. *scen.* 67.

**uēliuolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒLVM + VOLŌ² + -VS] Speeding along under sail; (of the sea) characterized by speeding sails.
▸ nauibus ~is ENN. *Ann.* 388; LUCR. 5.1442; freta ~as non habitura rates OV. *Pont.* 4.5.42;—Iuppiter aethere summo dispiciens mare ~um VERG. *A.* 1.224; OV. *Pont.* 4.16.21.

**Vēlius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; Velius Longus, a grammarian of the age of Trajan.
▸ MART. 9.31.2; PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.58(66).3;—~o Longo, non homini indocto, fidem esse habendam GEL. 18.9.4.

**Vellaunus** ~ī *m.* A Celtic deity variously identified with Mars and Mercury.
▸ DEO MERCVRIO VICTORI MACNIACO VELLAVNO *CIL* 12.2373; (DEO) MARTI LENO ⟨SI⟩VE OCELO VELLAVN(o) *Inscr. Dessau* 9302.

**uellicātim** *adv.* [VELLICŌ + -IM] By picking out items here and there.
▸ nos una aestate .. gesta litteris idcirco continentia mandauimus, ne ~ aut saltuatim scribendo lectorum animos impediremus SIS. *hist.* 127.

**uellicātiō** ~onis *f.* [VELLICŌ + -TIŌ] Carping criticism.
▸ conuicia, ~ones contemnamus SEN. *Dial.* 5.43.5; pura mens est .. quae non tantum lacerationes sed etiam ~ones effugerit 7.5.3.

**uellicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VELLŌ + -ICŌ]
**1** To pinch, nip; (of a bird) to peck.
▸ quando incedat (*sc.* ancilla) per uias, contemplent, conspiciant omnes, nutent, nictent, sibilent, ~ent PL. *Mer.* 408; ostende, nouerca .. istud quod amator tuus ~auit SEN. *Con.* 7.5.9; puer .. a paedagogo se ~ari respondit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.1.41; (*in fig. phr.*) contundi debere, non ~ari (*sc. faults or sim.*) SEN. *Dial.* 10.10.1;—(*transf.*) excitandus e somno et ~andus est animus *Ep.* 20.13; illum .. ista res (*i.e. a friend's death*) ~abit, sed tantum ~abit 63.1;—cornix .. uolturios duo uicissim ~at PL. *Mos.* 834.
**b** to tear away bit by bit.
▸ (apis) nullius opus ~ans facit deterius VAR. *R.* 3.16.7.
**2** To criticize carpingly, pull to pieces.
▸ more hominum inuident (Cornelio), in conuiuiis rodunt, in circulis ~ant CIC. *Balb.* 57; men .. cruciet quod ~et absentem Demetrius ..? HOR. *S.* 1.10.79; inueniam .. unam, quae .. te ~et PROP. 2.5.8;—(*w. abst. obj.*) nullum est tam plenum beneficium, quod non ~are malignitas possit SEN. *Ben.* 2.28.4; plura inscite aut maligne ~ant GEL. 4.15.1.

?**uellimnum** ~ī *neut.* [app. VELLVS¹] (See quot.).
▸ quam (*sc.* lanam) demptam ac conglobatam alii uellera, alii ~a (uelamina *cj.*) appellant VAR. *R.* 2.11.9.

**uellō** ~ere, ~ī or uulsī (uolsī), uulsum (uolsum) *tr.* [< *u̯el-; cf. Aeolic Gk γέλλαι, Goth. *wilwan*, Welsh *gwellaif* 'forceps']
**1** To pull or pluck out (hair, plumage, etc.).
▸ qui barba uulsa feminibusque subuulsis ambulet SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; quod ibi pastores .. ex ouibus .. ~ere lanam sint soliti VAR. *L.* 5.54; uulsae labuntur ab aethere plumae VERG. *A.* 11.724; caudae .. pilos .. equinae paulatim ~o HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.46; ~ere tum cupias albos a stirpe capillos PROP. 3.25.13; ut ad speculum barbam ~eremus SEN. *Nat.* 1.17.2; (anser) praestat .. plumam quam .. bis anno .. ~ere licet COL. 8.13.3; illa genae florem primaeuo corpore uolsit LUC. 6.562; cuius .. splendent uolso brachia trita pilo MART. 2.29.6.
**b** to pull the hair, etc., from; (esp.) to depilate (the human body, or its parts).
▸ oues ac capras detondent aut ~unt VAR. *R.* 2.1.28; (anseres) ~untur .. bis anno PLIN. *Nat.* 10.53;—istum gallum .. glabriorem reddes mihi quam uolsus ludius est PL. *Aul.* 402; Serica .. taceo uulsi carpenta nepotis PROP. 4.8.23; pars maxillarum tonsa est tibi, pars tibi rasa est, pars uulsa est MART. 8.47.2; 10.90.1; uulsis leuatisque .. et non suo colore nitidis plus esse formae putant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.12; ut non solum tonderetur diligenter ac raderetur, sed ~eretur etiam SUET. *Jul.* 45.2; equi incuria horridi, equites uolsi FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.148(128N); APUL. *Apol.* 59; (*transf.*) sunt tibi pectora saetis horrida, sed mens est, Pannyche, uolsa tibi MART. 2.36.6.
**2** To pull up (plants, trees) by the roots.
▸ si herbam duram ~es, cupressos simul euelles CATO *Agr.* 48.2; asparagum ~ito ab radice 161.2; quod ea (*sc.* legumina) non secantur, sed ~endo leguntur VAR. *R.* 1.32.2; quae prima solo ruptis radicibus arbos ~itur VERG. *A.* 3.28; unguibus et raras ~entem dentibus herbas OV. *Met.* 8.800; illas ipsas radices et herbas quas in repugnando agro triumphalis senex uulsit SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.6; legumina quae ~untur e terra, non subsecantur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.165; ego uolsam, non haerentem uidi (*sc.* herbam) 27.99; TAC. *Hist.* 4.60; (*of the wind*) turbo .. arbusta radicitus ~it SEN. *Nat.* 7.5.1.
**b** to pull or tear up (other things) from the ground; *signa ~ere,* to pull up the standards (as a signal for leaving camp).
▸ magno ~it dum pondere saxum VERG. *A.* 10.381; hastam .. de caespite ~it 11.566; hi praefixa solo ~unt munimina

Stat. Theb. 10.525; sint .. quae .. unca .. summersae penitus retinacula ~ant Silv. 3.2.32;—non illis quisquam cunctantibus altum ire iter aut castris audebit ~ere signa Verg. G. 4.108; A. 11.19; ut .. ~erent .. signa et Romam proficiscerentur Liv. 3.50.11; Sil. 8.240; (poet.) sic Martia ~unt signa tubae Stat. Theb. 6.229.

**c** to tear up, uproot, demolish (buildings, etc.).
▸ pontem auderet quia ~ere Cocles Verg. A. 8.650; munimenta ~ebantur Liv. 2.25.3; cum pars fossas explerent, pars ~erent uallum 9.14.9; Sen. Ben. 6.25.4;—(*of natural forces*) uulsis .. minoribus tectis quae in transitu abduxit (torrens) Nat. 3.27.7; uenti .. axem .. emoto cardine ~unt Stat. Theb. 1.349.

**3** To pull out, extract (weapons or other pointed objects, from the body; also from other things).
▸ hominum non spinas ~entium, ut Stoici Cic. Fin. 4.6; ubi .. tot spicula taedet ~ere Verg. A. 10.889; ut ne ad ~endum quidem telum sufficeret dextra Curt. 9.5.10; adfixam ~ens oculo .. sagittam Luc. 6.218; 6.232; Stat. Theb. 8.703;—ubi surculos paratos habueris cuneum ~ito Col. Arb. 26.4.

**b** to pull or pluck off.
▸ arma paternis postibus et fixos superum ad penetralia currus ~ere amor Stat. Theb. 3.582; Ach. 1.423;—(*fruit, etc.*) modo nata .. ~ere poma [Tib.] 3.5.20; fraga paruis uulsa dumetis Sen. Phaed. 516; in cacumine .. semen inter folia durum et quod difficile ~atur Plin. Nat. 27.120; (*fig.*) qui illi singula uerba ~enti, tamquam dictaret, non diceret Sen. Ep. 40.10.

**c** to tear pieces from, tear at.
▸ inuicem haec (auis, *sc.* aesalon) catulos eius ipsamque (uolpem) ~it Plin. Nat. 10.205; (*w. acc. of respect*) graue Titan uociferans, fixos scopulis dum ~itur artus V. Fl. 5.170; (*in fig. phr.*) mea secreto ~untur pectora morsu Stat. Silv. 5.2.3.

**4** To pull or tug at, pluck.
▸ Cynthius aurem ~it et admonuit Verg. Ecl. 6.4; ~ere coepi, et prensare manu .. bracchia Hor. S. 1.9.63; leuiter .. admotus eunti ~e latus digitis Ov. Ars 1.606; neque alienum est resina cutem .. diutius ~ere (*i.e. pluck up the skin by pulling the plaster*) Cels. 3.27.1.d; stolidam praebet tibi ~ere barbam Iuppiter Pers. 2.28; quas (*sc.* tunicas) cum conata es dextra, conata sinistra ~ere Mart. 11.99.4.

**b** to hurt by wrenching, strain; (neut. of pple. as noun) a sprain.
▸ ne (puteus) grauis hausuris tendentibus illa ~at Col. 10.26;—lilii radices .. lieni .. et ruptis, uulsis prosunt Plin. Nat. 21.126; usus eius (herbae) ad uulsa, rupta in uino potae 27.91.

**uellus**[1] ~eris *neut.* [< *u̯el-nes-; cf. vellō]

**1** Wool taken from a sheep by plucking or shearing, a fleece.
▸ uestis a uellis uel ab eo quod ~us lana tonsa uniuersa ouis Var. L. 5.130; quam (*sc.* lanam) demptam ac conglobatam alii ~era, alii uellimna appellant R. 2.11.9; Milesia ~era Nymphae carpebant hyali saturo fucata colore Verg. G. 4.334; stratis .. iacebat ~eribus A. 7.95; Ov. Met. 14.264; oportebit eam (*sc.* uillicam) .. ~era ad numerum pecoris recensere Col. 12.3.9; noti .. erepto ~ere Colchi Luc. 2.591; expansa circa nauem ~era madescunt accepto halitu maris Plin. Nat. 31.70; ~era Leuconicis accipe rasa sagis Mart. 14.159.2; contortis taenis lanosi ~eris Apul. Met. 8.28;—(*w. ref. to the spinning of the fates*) stamina de nigro ~ere facta mihi Ov. Tr. 4.1.64; ergo dies aderat Parcarum conditus albo ~ere Stat. Silv. 1.2.25;—(*w. defining gen.*) ueluti pendentia ~era lanae Lucr. 6.504; ~ Plin. Nat. 36.95; cum (nubes) lanarum ~eribus similes aguntur Apul. Soc. 10;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) illum .. anguem qui .. aurea .. ~era tot spiris circum .. implet V. Fl. 7.168; aequorei redierunt ~era Phrixi Stat. Theb. 5.475.

**b** a piece or lump of wool (used as a wrapping, swab, etc.); (also applied to the woollen 'fillets' worn by priests).
▸ decocta farina in oleo ~eribus collecta Plin. Nat. 20.139; (absinthium) cum melle sumptum et in ~ere adpositum 27.50; quid recitaturus circumdas ~era collo? Mart. 4.41.1;—~eribus niueis et festa fronde reuinctum Verg. A. 4.459; Ov. Ep. 7.100; uatis .. horrenda canentis nunc umeros nunc ille manus et ~era pressat Stat. Theb. 4.492; ubi intorto signauit ~ere crinem 8.294; Silv. 5.3.8.

**c** (applied to unspun silk).
▸ ~era .. ut foliis depectant tenuia Seres Verg. G. 2.121; Petr. 119,l.11; bombycas .. tunicas sibi instaurare .. radentes foliorum lanuginem. in ~era hanc ab iis cogi Plin. Nat. 11.77; Sil. 6.4.

**d** (applied to other things of a 'fleecy' appearance).
▸ (*clouds*) tenuia nec lanae per caelum ~era ferri Verg. G. 1.397; Phoebus .. densas in ~era nubes sparserat Luc. 4.124;—(*snow*) niuei .. ~era signi Man. 3.445; densum tacitarum ~us aquarum Mart. 4.3.1;—(*feathers*) niuei .. ~era cygni Grat. 77;—(*moss*) saxa, quibus uiridis stillanti ~ere muscus dependet Calp. Ecl. 6.66.

**2** A fleece (as forming the coat of a sheep).
▸ ne tondere quidem morbo inluuieque peresa ~era Verg. G. 3.562; ipse atri ~eris agnam .. ense ferit A. 6.249; nec .. mihi .. pinguia Gallicis crescunt ~era pascuis Hor. Carm. 3.16.36; molle gerit tergo lucida ~us ouis Tib. 2.1.62; Plin. Nat. 8.191; puella .. quae crine uicit Baetici gregis ~us Mart. 5.37.7; (*pl. in sg. sense*) ipse aries etiam nunc ~era siccat Verg. Ecl. 3.95; 4.44; (*in fig. phr.*) stolidum pleno ~ere carpe pecus (*i.e. your rich suitor*) Prop. 2.16.8; (*meton.*) cultros .. in guttura ~eris atri conicit Ov. Met. 7.244.

**3** The skin, hide, fur, etc. (of other animals).
▸ costis exuta leonis aspera, texerunt ~era molle latus Ov. Ep. 9.112; (Diana) uelat maculoso ~ere corpus (*i.e. of Actaeon*) Met. 3.197; nurus Ciconum tectae lymphata ferinis pectora ~eribus 11.4; horrens .. saetis ~us (*i.e. a lion's skin*) Fast. 5.396; crudo residens sub ~ere coniunx (*i.e. in a tent*) V. Fl. 6.82.

**uellus**[2] see villvs.

**uēlō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [vēlvm + -ō[3]]

**1** To cover, clothe (the body or its parts, for warmth, protection, etc.).
▸ mone, si increbruit aura, cautus uti ~et carum caput Hor. S. 2.5.94; qua (*sc.* toga) .. ~atus processit, dictatorem eum legati .. consalutant Liv. 3.26.10; pede ~ato non adeunda palus Ov. Fast. 6.412; purpura Pompeium summi ~abit honoris Pont. 4.4.25; Vell. 2.82.4; neque multis uestimentis strangulandus, sed admodum leuibus tantum ~andus est Cels. 3.7.2.a; ~ata manu debet (ruta) runcari; quam nisi contexeris .. nascuntur ulcera Col. 11.3.38; Graeca res nihil ~are (*i.e. in statues*), at contra Romana .. thoraces addere Plin. Nat. 34.18; comes haeret eunti mater et ipsa umeros exsertaque bracchia ~at Stat. Ach. 1.346; nec alius feminis quam uiris habitus, nisi quod feminae saepius lineis amictibus ~antur Tac. Ger. 17.3; (*w. acc. of respect*) gens effrena uirum .. pecudum .. ~atur corpora saetis Verg. G. 3.383; (*poet.*) cum te fusco Somnus ~auit amictu [Tib.] 3.4.55; (*w. abst. subj.*) quem duplici panno patientia ~at (*i.e. with the doubled cloak of the Cynics*) Hor. Ep. 1.17.25; (*w. covering as subj.*) eum tenuis glauco ~abat amictu carbasus (*sc.* Tiberinum) Verg. A. 8.33.

**b** (for concealment).
▸ turpis .. pudore tempora purpureis temptat ~are tiaris Ov. Met. 11.181; cura fuit (*sc.* Polyxenae) partes ~are tegendas, cum caderet 13.479; stetit aspera Gorgon .. rectique ante ora cerastae ~auere deam Stat. Theb. 8.764; solitum id facere Ciceronem ~andorum uaricum gratia Quint. Inst. 11.3.143; Tac. Ann. 16.11;—(*gdve. as noun*) circa ~anda corporis ulceribus putrescebat Plin. Ep. 6.24.3; (*cf.*) ubi ~ari pictura iubetur quaecumque alterius sexus imitata figuras Juv. 6.340;—(*w. covering as subj.*) parua .. sinceras ~at aluta genas Ov. Ars 3.202; ~antis inguina panni Juv. 14.300.

**2** To cover by growth, clothe (with fur, feathers, etc.).
▸ ~at (Diana) maculoso uellere corpus (*sc. of Actaeon*) Ov. Met. 3.197; illum .. excepit Pallas auemque reddidit et medio ~auit in aere pennis 8.253; (*w. acc. of respect*) esse uiros fama est .. qui soleant leuibus ~ari corpora plumis 15.357;—(*w. covering as subj.*) squamis ~antibus artus 4.45; turpis equus, nisi colla iubae flauentia ~ent 13.848;—(*cf.*) alium .. tenuissimis .. ~atur membranis Plin. Nat. 19.111.

**3** To cover (esp. the head) for ritual or ceremonial purposes.
▸ ~atis manibus orant ignoscamus peccatum suom Pl. Am. 257; oratores .. ad moenia regis ire iubet, ramis ~atos Palladis omnis Verg. A. 7.154; 11.101; Hor. Carm. 1.35.22;—manus lauite .. et capita ~ate Titin. com. 87; capita uiridi lauro ~are Strab. trag. 1; capite ~ato, contione aduocata, foculo posito bona .. consecrasti Cic. Dom. 124; nec pietas ullast ~atum saepe uideri .. omnis accedere ad aras Lucr. 5.1198; populea ~atur fronde iuuentus Verg. A. 5.134; ~ato filo—lanae uelamen est Liv. 1.32.6; dum ~at (sacerdos) tempora uittis Ov. Pont. 3.2.75; Varus .. liberti .. manu, cum se insignibus honorum ~asset, iugulatus est Vell. 2.71.3; subita cur pulcher harundine crines ~at Hylas? V. Fl. 1.219; Flor. Epit. 1.9(1.14.3); (*an animal*) ~atum auro uittisque iuuencum Verg. A. 5.366; (*poet.*) ~atis cornibus .. Luna uenit V. Fl. 8.29;—(*w. acc. of respect*) capita ante aras Phrygio ~amur amictu Verg. A. 3.545; festa .. quibus .. niuea ~atae corpora ueste primitias frugum dant (matres) Ov. Met. 10.432.

**b** to decorate (buildings, places, etc.) ritually.
▸ nos delubra deum .. festa ~amus fronde Verg. A. 2.249; uerbenis compita ~o Prop. 4.3.57; ~ata infulis ramisque oleae .. nauis Liv. 30.36.4; it per ~atas annua pompa uias Ov. Am. 3.13.12; pampineis .. ~atam frondibus hastam Met. 3.667; licia dependent longas ~antia saepes Fast. 3.267; (*cf.*) ~auit aranea fanum Prop. 2.6.35.

**4** To cover over (things); to conceal by covering.
▸ uestibus hunc (*sc.* torum) ~ant Ov. Met. 8.657; (*w. covering as subj.*) ~abant gramina collis Culex 47;—cana prunam ~ante fauilla Ov. Met. 8.525; ales .. sequi iussa sagittas totum pinna ~ante diem Sen. Her. O. 1890; Alcime, quem raptum domino .. Laucana leui caespite ~at humus Mart. 1.88.2.

**b** ~*atus*, covered or fitted with sails.
▸ cornua ~atarum obuertimus antemnarum Verg. A. 3.549.

**c** (poet.) to cover (with colour).
▸ scire licet quam sint nullo ~ata colore (*sc.* primordia rerum) Lucr. 2.797; nec te purpureo ~ent uaccinia fuco Ov. Tr. 1.1.5; Mart. 3.2.10.

**5** To veil, cover up (abst. things).
▸ uim licet appelles et culpam nomine ~es Ov. Ep. 5.131; scelere ~andum est scelus Sen. Phaed. 721; manifestissimam cladem ultionis simulatione ~auit Fron. Str. 2.7.3; quamuis odium Vitellius uernilibus blanditiis ~aret Tac. Hist. 2.59; studium .. litterarum et amorem carminum simulans, quo ~aret animum 4.86; primas adulescentis cupidines ~auerat Ann. 13.13; ~are odium fallacibus blanditiis 14.56; agentibus tibi gratias nihil ~andum est, nihil omittendum Plin. Pan. 56.1; ad ~andam ignominiam Suet. Tib. 12.1.

**uēlōcitās** ~ātis *f.* [vēlox + -tās]

**1** Rapidity of movement, swiftness, speed.
▸ ali saltu ac ~ate certare Sis. hist. 30; quod in cursore tantum ~atis esse oporteat ut efferatur ultra finem Rhet. Her. 4.60; si in ipso corpore multa uoluptati praeponenda sunt, ut uires, ualitudo, ~as Cic. Fin. 2.114; plerosque (Numidas) ~as et regio hostibus ignara tutata sunt Sal. Jug. 52.4; ea (*sc.* Hispanorum cohors) .. ad concursandum inter saxa rupesque aptior ac leuior cum ~ate corporum, tum armorum habitu Liv. 22.18.3; magis ~ate ad fugam quam armis fretos pugnaturos esse 28.32.9; milibus iuuenum coactis, ~ate pernicibus Vell. 2.34.1; ~ate opus est, qua celeritatem famae antecedas Curt. 7.2.15; Tac. Ger. 30.3; a ~ate Cursor est appellatus Amp. 18.7; homines .. singulariae ~atis uestigia pedum habentes retro porrecta Gel. 9.4.6;—(*of animals, etc.*) magna uis eorum (*sc.* urorum) est et magna ~as Caes. Gal. 6.28.2; quod ubi malum dux equi ~ate euitauit Hirt. Gal. 8.48.7; dromades cameli .. ~atis eximiae Curt. 5.2.10; mugilum nihilo minus ~as transilit (retia) Plin. Nat. 9.31; ea in quoque animalium est uirtus qua praestat cetera .. ut .. in equo ~tas Quint. Inst. 2.20.9;—(*hyperb.*) (cucurbitae) ~as pernix, leui umbra camaras ac pergulas operiens Plin. Nat. 19.69.

**b** speed (of inanim. things).
▸ quinqueremis ~ate inter ceteras eminens Curt. 4.4.7; Sen. Dial. 1.1.2; incendium .. antiit remedia ~ate mali Tac. Ann. 15.38; secundae ~atis octangula sphaera est Apul. Pl. 1.7; (*cf.*) quid .. cessamus nos ipsi concitare ut ~atem rapidissimae rei possimus aequare? Sen. Ep. 108.25.

**c** rapidity (of style).
▸ illud, ubi opus est ~ate, tardum et segne .. merito damnetur Quint. Inst. 9.4.83; illam inmortalem Sallusti ~atem 10.1.102.

**2** Speed (of actions, processes, etc.).
▸ haec ~as sagacitatis oppidum .. exitio, cui destinatum erat, subtraxit V. Max. 7.3.ext.4; illam .. in rebus moliendis .. ~atem .. uini cupiditate foedauit Curt. 5.7.1; si crederem satis certam esse possessionem terrarum, quas tanta ~ate domuimus 6.3.5; quoniam ~as cogitationum animique celeritas et ingenii uarietas multiformes notas imprimit Plin. Nat. 7.52; animi quaedam .. studio exercitata ~as Quint. Inst. 5.10.123; num omnis nuntios palam audiri .. occasionum ~as patitur? Tac. Hist. 1.83; quid prius in hac mirere uictoria? quadragensimo die parta est Flor. Epit. 1.41(3.6.15); ad exprimendam festinatae rei ~atem Suet. Aug. 87.1; omnia .. negotia .. diligentia et ~ate tua profligata sunt Gel. 15.5.4; miseremini et .. puellae .. periclitanti prompta ~ate succurrite Apul. Met. 6.10.

**b** the quality (in things) of acting swiftly.
▸ quoniam .. statim .. admota ~as (*sc.* aconiti) sentiretur Plin. Nat. 27.10; si qua ex ipsis quoque mortiferis mitiora sunt quae statim tota ~ate grassantur [Quint.] Decl. 14.6.

**uēlōciter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [vēlox + -ter[2]]

**1** With speed of movement, rapidly, swiftly.
▸ quae ~issume mouebantur Cic. Tim. 30; hostes ~issime refugiebant Caes. Gal. 5.35.1; Iri .. uise soporiferam somni ~iter aulam Ov. Met. 11.586; ut .. rursus ad infimum, ~ius quidem quam ascenderant, relabantur Sen. Con. 1.pr.7; Sen. Nat. 1.14.5; nec ~ius ibitis, carinae Stat. Silv. 4.3.39; cura bene ac ~iter scribendi Quint. Inst. 1.1.28; Suet. Tit. 3.2; Apul. Met. 6.21.

**2** In a short space of time, quickly.
▸ senescunt quidem ~iter, sed a radicibus repullulant laurus Plin. Nat. 16.241; altercationibus ~iter occurrere Quint. Inst. 2.4.28; mors Othonis quo laudabilior eo ~ius audita Tac. Hist. 2.54; ~ius et citius nos corrumpunt uitiorum exempla domestica Juv. 14.31.

**uēlox** ~ōcis, ~ōcior, ~ōcissimus *a.* [cf. vēles]

**1** (of human beings, etc.) Rapid in movement, swift, speedy.
▸ rorarius ~ox Lucil. 393; formonsus an deformis, ~ox an tardus sit Cic. Inv. 1.35; pedites ~ocissimi ac fortissimi Caes. Gal. 1.48.5; tandem positis ~ox Arethusa sagittis Verg. G. 4.344; Hor. Carm. 1.17.1; ~ocem potuit domuisse puellam Prop. 1.1.15; usque sub Orchomenon .. currere sustinui, nec me ~ocior ille Ov. Met. 5.609; Sen. Ep. 90.31; ~ocem roseis demittit nubibus Irim V. Fl. 4.77; Stat. Silv. 2.3.18; cum equite et cohortibus auxiliariis, quis ~ocissimos legionum addiderat Tac. Ann. 3.21; (*pred.*) ille cauis ~ox applauso corpore palmis desilit in latices Ov. Met. 4.352;—(*transf.*) ~ocis .. dabit sub tali tempore partus Man. 5.634; saepe ipse gradu me praepete Chiron, dum ~ox aetas .. agebat Stat. Ach. 2.114; ambobus ~ox uirtus Sil. 4.99;—(*w. abl. of cause*) iuuenes maxime uigore ac leuitate corporum ~oces Liv. 26.4.4; ~ox formidine praeuenit hostem Sil. 2.238;—(*w. inf.*) tardius ille premit, nec iam hic obsistere ~ox Stat. Theb. 6.797;—(*as the title of a mil. unit*) (cohors) avgvsta nerviana ~ox CIL 8.20978.2.8;—(*poet.*) Fama, malum qua non aliud ~ocius ullum Verg. A. 4.174; Ov. Fast. 6.527;—(*in fig. phr.*) ero .. ~ocior ideo, si quiuero (indagare) Var. L. 5.5; festinat enim decurrere ~ox flosculus .. uitae Juv. 9.126.

**b** (of animals).
▸ uenatica ~ox (*cj.*) Enn. Ann. 340; ~ocis Spartae catulos Verg. G. 3.405; ~ocis .. equi Pont. 2.9.58; mures ~oces Phaed. 4.2.11; Sen. Ep. 92.9; ~ocissimum omnium animalium, non solum marinorum, est delphinus Plin. Nat. 9.20; (*w. abl.*) luporum .. genus .. ~ox saltu 8.123; (*w.* in + *abl.*) mulae ~oces in cursu 8.174.

**c** (of limbs, etc.).

▸ pressa .. ~oci .. musta pede Tib. 1.5.24; actus ~ocibus alis Ov. *Ep.* 15.61; crura nec .. prosunt ~ocia ceruo *Met.* 1.306; ~ocia crura contingit leporis Germ. *Arat.* 487; quid enim ~ocis gloria plantae praestat? Juv. 13.98; (*w.* ad) quamlibet ad cursum ~oces alligari pedes Plin. *Nat.* 32.7.

**d** (of inanim. things).

▸ ~ocis iaculi certamina Verg. *G.* 2.530; ~ocem .. agit acri remige Pristim *A.* 5.116; seu pila ~ox .. seu te discus agit Hor. *S.* 2.2.11; te procellae crede ~oci *Carm.* 3.27.63; ~ox .. Metaurus Luc. 2.405; (natura) ~ocibus pigra, directis obliqua confudit Apul. *Mun.* 21; (*cf.*) hinc exornata figuris aduolat excusso ~ox sententia torno *Laus Pis.* 96.

**e** (of movement).

▸ illi ~oci cursu periculum facile uitabant *B. Afr.* 71.2; cum pila ~oces fallit per bracchia iactus Prop. 3.14.5; ~oci saltu fouea sese liberat Phaed. 3.2.10; Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.103; ~ociori se fuga proripiunt Apul. *Met.* 8.21; (*cf.*) nauibusne an equis .. facit haec tam ~ocia statiua? Fro. in Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.158(15N).

**f** (of plants, etc.) fast-growing.

▸ quae cito occidunt, ~ocia sunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.95; tertius uineae annus palmitem ~ocem robustumque emittit 17.175.

**2** Rapid in action or operation.

▸ nihil est animo ~ocius Cic. *Tusc.* 1.43; solus multisne coheres, ~oci percurre oculo Hor. *S.* 2.5.55; notarius ~ox Mart. 10.62.4; opus est .. in primis ingenio ~oci ac mobili Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.8; (*w. gen.*) ~ox ingenio mobili paenitentiae Tac. *Ag.* 13.4; (*w. abl.*) ~ox ingenio, decore felix Mart. 6.28.7; (*w.* ad) piger ad poenas princeps, ad praemia ~ox Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.121; ad conplectenda .. quae uellem ~ox mihi erat memoria Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.3; (*w.* in + *abl.*) nec fuit alius in ea arte (*i.e. painting*) ~ocior Plin. *Nat.* 35.109; (*of inanim. substances, forces, etc.*) calidum flammis ~ocibus ignem Lucr. 6.688; quid proderit .. ~ocius .. miscuisse toxicum? Hor. *Epod.* 17.61; ~ox .. ignis Sen. *Phaed.* 682; coegit .. quam posset ~ocissimum ac praesentaneum (uenenum) coquere Suet. *Nero* 33.2; Gel. 17.16.4; (*w.* ad) alterum genus, quod halicacabon uocant, soporiferum est atque etiam opio ~ocius ad mortem Plin. *Nat.* 21.180.

**3** Rapidly achieved, brought into being, etc., speedy.

▸ donec alterutrum ~ox Victoria fronde coronet Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.64; ~ox consilium sequitur poenitentia Pub. *Sent.* V.35; ~oci .. leto Luc. 9.819; rerum prudentia ~ox ante pilos uenit Pers. 4.4; consuetudo .. tracta ab eo tempore quo nondum erat arra ~ocior Plin. *Nat.* 33.28; hic ubi miramur ~ocia munera thermas Mart. *Sp.* 2.7; praemia uirtutum, quia ~ocius erat, uitiis adeptus Tac. *Hist.* 1.72.

**b** (of a course, term, etc.) rapidly completed.

▸ mors .. ~ocis spatii meta nouissima Sen. *Tro.* 398; annua ~oci peragunt certamina lustro Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.45.

**uēlum** ~i *neut.* [dub.]

**1** A sail.

▸ Naev. *trag.* 16; in portum uento secundo, ~o passo peruenit Pl. *St.* 369; mare ~is florere uideres Cato *orat.* 31; fugere ad puppim colles campique uidentur quos agimus praeter nauem ~isque uolamus Lucr. 4.390; pelles pro ~is Caes. *Gal.* 3.13.4; ipse ratem conto subigit ~isque ministrat Verg. *A.* 6.302; aliae (naues) ad incertos uentos hinc atque illinc obliqua transferentes ~a Liv. 26.39.19; antemnis totum subnectite ~um Ov. *Met.* 11.483; nulla .. res aeque adiuuat cursum quam summa pars ~i Sen. *Ep.* 77.2; Petr. 71.9; nautae .. ~a .. tempestati subducunt 114.1; Plin. *Nat.* 9.24; V. Fl. 1.381; Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.27; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.23; luntres sagulis uersicoloribus .. pro ~is iuuabantur Tac. *Hist.* 5.23; Apul. *Fl.* 23;—(*meton.*) hanc (tellurem) arripe ~is Verg. *A.* 3.477; semper ab Euboicis ~a retorquet aquis Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.84; in .. mediam mea ~a Charybdin mittite *Pont.* 4.14.9; (*cf.*) ut noctu plerumque aduersa ~a concurrant (*i.e. ships sailing on opposite courses*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.128;—(*transf.*) remigi oblitae pennarum ~a remittunt (aues) praecipitesque cadunt Lucr. 6.743.

**b** (in fig. phr.).

▸ utquomque in alto uentust .. exim ~um uortitur Pl. *Epid.* 49; contraxi ~a perspiciens inopiam iudicum Cic. *Att.* 1.16.2; extremo ni iam sub fine laborum ~a traham Verg. *G.* 4.117; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.201; nunc primum ~is, elegi, maioribus itis Ov. *Fast.* 2.3; cuius felicitas semper plenis ~is prosperum cursum tenuit V. Max. 6.9.ext.5; ingenia Graecorum .. suos portus habent, nos plerumque maioribus ~is mouemur Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.37;—(*w. defining gen.*) utrum panderem ~a orationis statim an eam ante paululum dialecticorum remis propellerem Cic. *Tusc.* 4.9; uoti quaeso contrahe ~a tui Ov. *Pont.* 1.8.72; dum plenis inpudentiae ~is ad summum audacia gradum fertur V. Max. 9.15.2; in quo tu ingenii simul dolorisque ~is latissime uectus es Plin. *Ep.* 4.20.2.

**2 a** *uentis* ~*a dare*, also ~*a dare* alone, To expose one's sails to the wind.

▸ cum soluissent naues ac ~a uentis dedissent Nep. *Han.* 8.2; (*w. acc. of destination*) ~a quidem Creten uentis dedit ille secundis Ov. *Ep.* 16.163; (*cf.*) pater Anchises dare fatis ~a iubebat Verg. *A.* 3.9;—(*w. dat., in fig. phrs.*) famae .. dare ~a suae Mart. 8.70.6; claro .. ferox das ~a labori Sil. 3.706;—cum uellent nostrae iam dare ~a rates Ov. *Ep.* 15.122; et iam ~a dabit, iam litora nostra relinquet V. Fl. 6.597; (*transf., w. ref. to flying*) qua .. ferent aurae, ~a secunda dato! Ov. *Ars* 2.64;—(*w.* in altum) ueriti ne in aduersariorum .. classem inciderent imprudentes, ~a in altum dederunt *B. Afr.* 53; uix e conspectu Siculae telluris in altum ~a dabant laeti Verg. *A.* 1.35; Liv. 24.36.8; (*poet.*) ne parua Tyrrhenum per aequor ~a darem Hor. *Carm.* 4.15.4;—(*in fig. phr.*) accipio quod datur et ad id, unde aliquis flatus ostenditur, ~a do Cic. *de Orat.* 2.187; nunc .. quocumque feremur danda nimirum ~a sunt *Orat.* 75; ~a damus, quamuis remige puppis eat Ov. *Tr.* 5.14.44; (*w. defining gen.*) det nunc ~a pii .. adfectus parentium erga liberos indulgentia V. Max. 5.7.intro.

**b** ~*a facere*, to spread one's sails.

▸ malum erigi, ~a fieri, praecidi ancoras imperauit Cic. *Ver.* 5.88; ~a facit tamen et ~is subit ostia plenis Verg. *A.* 5.281; ~a pariter mille fecerunt rates? Sen. *Ag.* 171; (*in fig. phr.*) utrum igitur mauis? statimne nos ~a facere an .. paululum remigare? Cic. *Tusc.* 4.9.

**c** (fig. phrs.) *remigio* ~*oque*, and sim., by all possible means; *plenis* ~*is*, full speed ahead, in double-quick time.

▸ remigio ~oque quantum poteris festina et fuge Pl. *As.* 157; res .. omni contentione, ~is, ut ita dicam, remisque fugienda Cic. *Tusc.* 3.25; (*cf.*) hanc (*sc.* dominam) .. ancilla .. incitet et ~o remigis addat opem Ov. *Ars* 1.368;—plenis ~is mors uenit [Quint.] *Decl.* 12.16; scias oportet plenis ~is hunc uinciturum Petr. 45.11.

**3** A sheet stretched out to provide shelter from the sun, etc., awning.

▸ tabernacula carbaseis intenta ~is Cic. *Ver.* 5.30; lutea russaque ~a .. cum magnis intenta theatris per malos uulgata trabesque trementia flutant Lucr. 4.75; Rhesi niueis tentoria ~is agnoscit Verg. *A.* 1.469; nec sinuosa cauo pendebant ~a theatro Prop. 4.1.15; sedes spectaculorum ~orumque inductiones Vitr. 10.pr.3; silua .. frondibus ut ~o Phoebeos submouet ictus Ov. *Met.* 5.389; familia gladiatoria pvgnabit .. venatio et ~a ervnt *CIL* 4.190; 4.3884; Plin. *Nat.* 19.23; leuibus candentia ~is castra V. Fl. 2.447; Mart. 11.21.6; gladiatorio munere reductis .. flagrantissimo sole ~is Suet. *Cal.* 26.5; cum quidam ~um in maeniano immissum haberet Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.6.

**4** A curtain (used to screen a doorway, etc., also a litter).

▸ non crepuit subinde ostium, non adleuabitur ~um Sen. *Ep.* 80.1; contentus non es foribus ~oque seraque Mart. 11.45.3; Tac. *Ann.* 13.5; eadem (*i.e. my wife*), si quando recito, in proximo discreta ~o sedet Plin. *Ep.* 4.19.3; Juv. 6.228; prorepsit ad solarium proximum interque praetenta foribus ~a se abdidit Suet. *Cl.* 10.1; me .. in uicem simulacri constituto, repente ~is reductis, in aspectum populus errabat Apul. *Met.* 11.24;—paulum remoto ~o .. armatos uidit Sen. *Suas.* 6.18; lectica .. tuta pelle ~oque Mart. 11.98.11.

**5** A woven cloth of any material.

▸ quid, quod erant tenues (capilli), et quos ornare timeres, ~a colorati qualia Seres habent Ov. *Am.* 1.14.6; pingunt et uestes in Aegypto .. candida ~a, postquam attriuere, inlinentes non coloribus, sed colorem sorbentibus medicamentis Plin. *Nat.* 35.150; (*cf.* sense 1) tale deae ~um sollemni tempore portant *Ciris* 35.

**uelut** *adv.* Also **ueluti**. [vel + vt] Forms: *ueluti* preceding initial vowel Lucil. 262, 1215, Liv. 2.55.8, Vell. 2.13.2, Larg. 229.

**1** As for example, for instance.

▸ (*w. finite vb.*) ne dormientis quidem sinunt (di) quiescere. ~ ego hac nocte .. mirum .. somniaui somnium Pl. *Rud.* 596; des quantumuis, nusquam apparet neque datori neque acceptrici. ~ haec meretrix meum erum .. priuabit bonis .. atque amicis *Truc.* 572; ~ Orestes modo fuit rex, factust mendicus modo Pac. *trag.* 375; Cic. *Cael.* 64; est tibi ex eis ipsis qui adsunt bella copia (prudentium), ~ a te ipso ordiare *Rep.* 2.67; Aegyptii nullam beluam nisi ob aliquam utilitatem .. consecrauerunt; ~ ibes maximam uim serpentium conficiunt *N.D.* 1.101; Aesopus .. haut inmerito sapiens existimatus est .. ~ haec eius fabula .. iucunde promonet spem .. in semetipso habendam Gel. 2.29.2; 11.3.1;—(*w. single words or phrs.*) miror te nihildum cum Tigellio, ~ hoc ipsum, quantum acceperit Cic. *Att.* 13.50.3; *Q. fr.* 3.1.23; aliae .. artes .. habent multiplicem materiam, ~ architectonice .. et caelatura Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.8. β (*w. finite vb.*) Pl. *Aul.* 462; *Bac.* 1068; est etiam admiratio .. in bestiis aquatilibus is quae gignuntur in terra; ~ crocodili .. simul ac primum niti possunt aquam persequuntur Cic. *N.D.* 2.124; Gel. 19.8.2;—(*w. si cl.*) 2.7.18;—(*w. single words or phrs.*) sunt aliquot satisdationes secundum mancipium ~ Mennianorum praediorum uel Atilianorum Cic. *Att.* 5.1.2; Varro .. alia quoque ibidem congerit frigidiuscula: ~ .. sapientes .. ueteres septem fuisse Gel. 3.10.16.

**2 a** (w. finite vb.) In the same way that, just as.

▸ nostri maiores ~ bene multa instituere, optime hoc Mum. *com.* 3; ad .. castiganda .. uitia quae, ~ diutinis morbis aegra corpora ex sese gignunt, eo enata bello erant Liv. 24.18.2; ipsa dapes modicas .. tradit .. ~ Apula coniunx .. quae uidet .. tempus adesse uiri .. mensas .. instruit Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.122; ut .. eas (*sc.* sententias) .. uersemus quam numerosissime, ~ eadem cera aliae aliaeque formae duci solent Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.9; studia .. quae, ~ sata quaedam caelo terraque degenerant, saporem illum Atticum peregrino miscuerunt 12.10.19;—(*w. correl. adv.*) se .. arbitrari, ~ ipse .. loci praesidio se .. sit tutatus, sic consulem .. loca tutiora castris cepisse Liv. 4.41.6; cum ~ Sagunti excidium Hannibali, sic Philippo Abydenorum clades ad Romanum bellum animos fecisset 31.18.9; ~ per fistulam ita per apertam uitis medullam nimius umor trahitur Col. 3.18.5; (*preceded by* ac) ac ~ humana est signis discripta figura .. sic alias aliut terras sibi uindicat astrum Man. 4.701. β expectant, ~ consul cum mittere signum uolt omnes .. spectant .. quam mox emittat .. currus Enn. *Ann.* 84; (*w. correl. adv.*) sed ~ pueris absinthia .. cum dare conantur, prius oras pocula circum contingunt mellis .. liquore, .. sic ego nunc .. uolui .. Lucr. 1.936; nam ~ tota natura dissimiles sunt inter se genitae res quaeque, ita quamque necessest dissimili constare figura principiorum 2.720.

**b** (w. single words or phrs., etc.) in the same way as, just like.

▸ illa ~ coniunx Vmbri rubicunda mariti ambulat ingentis uarica fertque gradus Ov. *Ars* 3.303; decipere uos cogar, ~ salutarem daturus pueris potionem, summa parte poculi Sen. *Suas.* 6.16; multis .. iris contusa .. et posita ~ farina hordeacia profuit Larg. 225; quidam me .. ~ emptor aut lanista cum uoltu digitoque subnotasset Mart. 6.82.2; certa ~ aequus in statera .. idem mihi rependis Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.46. β ne uitam silentio transeant ~ pecora Sal. *Cat.* 1.1; flosculi oblongi ~ calathi Plin. *Nat.* 25.85; ad uiuendum ~ ad natandum is melior qui onere liberior Apul. *Apol.* 21; Suet. *Ves.* 20; Gel. 1.12.13; pudor enim ~ uestis quanto obsoletior est, tanto incuriosius habetur Apul. *Apol.* 3; homines existimare oportere omnia .. deorum esse plena; fore enim omnis castiores, ~ quom in fanis essent maxime religiosis Cic. *Leg.* 2.26.

**3** (introducing similes or metaphors)

**a** (w. finite vb., or w. *si*, *cum*, etc.) Just as.

▸ ~ in fabrica feruens cum marculus ferrum .. tundit Lucil. 1165; nam ~ .. quercum .. turbo .. eruit .. sic .. saeuum (*sc.* Minotaurum) prostrauit .. Theseus Catul. 64.105; ac ~ ille .. occiso pastore lupus .. siluas .. petiuit; haud secus ex oculis se .. abstulit Arruns Verg. *A.* 11.809; nigra ~ .. cum .. hirundo .. umida circum stagna sonat, similis medios Iuturna per hostes fertur equis 12.473; ac ~ .. noctiuagum qui carpit iter non aure quiescit, non oculis .. haud aliter trepidare uiri V. Fl. 2.43; ac ~ .. cum pariter ruperunt uincula uenti .. sic tunc claustris euasit uterque taurus 7.567; Stat. *Theb.* 1.370; 2.411; Sil. 11.243. β ~ si quando uinclis uenatica uelox apta solet, si forte feras ex nare sagaci sensit, uoce sua nictit ululatque ibi acute Enn. *Ann.* 340; omne mihi uisum considere in ignis Ilium .. ac ~ .. ornum cum .. bipennibus instant eruere agricolae Verg. *A.* 2.626; in .. umeros ceruix conlapsa recumbit, purpureus ~ cum flos .. languescit moriens 9.435; inclusum ~ si quando flumine nactus ceruum .. uenator .. instat 12.749; frena dabat Sipylus, ~ cum praescius imbris .. rector carbasa deducit Ov. *Met.* 6.231; V. Fl. 3.224; Stat. *Theb.* 2.105; Sil. 4.302.

**b** (w. single words or phrs.) just like.

▸ undique conueniunt ~ imber tela tribuno Enn. *Ann.* 401; ut ad illam opimam .. praedam damnatio Sex. Rosci ~ cumulus accedat Cic. *S. Rosc.* 8; monte decurrens ~ amnis .. feruet .. Pindarus Hor. *Carm.* 4.2.5; Sil. 2.171; 10.321. β has inter ~ rapido cum gurgite flumen toruus Draco serpit Cic. *Arat.* 46; qui .. regem .. incluserit urbi, immanem ~ pecora inter inertia tigrim Verg. *A.* 9.730.

**4** (in apologizing for a strong or unusual phr., metaphor, etc.) As it were, so to speak.

▸ magna .. eloquentia est utendum atque ita ~ superiore e loco contionandum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.117; Aequorum iam ~ anniuersariis armis adsueuerat ciuitas Liv. 4.45.4; Beneuentum aliasque urbes eos ~ e faucibus Hannibalis ereptas 26.2.10; in duobus ~ cornibus Graeciae 35.18.5; eorum (cometarum) qui undique circa se ~ comam spargunt Sen. *Nat.* 7.11.2; si rerum naturam .. ~ acrioribus mentis oculis intueri uelimus Col. 3.8.1; Plin. *Nat.* 2.202; Larg. 21; ~ iure quodam potestatis .. Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.8; ~ tacita quodam uerecundia inhibemur 10.1.18; suae eloquentiae ~ quandam educationem Tac. *Dial.* 30.3; spatium ~ aequoris .. quo Mosae fluminis os amnem Rhenum Oceano adfundit *Hist.* 5.23; demouet Pallantem cura rerum quis a Claudio impositus ~ arbitrium regni agebat *Ann.* 13.14; si quis .. neque rei neque iuris ~ possessor erat Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.18.1. β neque enim spectaculum modo illud sed quaedam ~ imago uestrae condicionis erat Liv. 21.43.2; Vell. 2.13.2; Larg. 186; Javol. *dig.* 8.1.20.

**5** (indicating appearance, pretence, etc.) As if, as though:

**a** (w. subj.).

▸ non cessit maiorum natu auctoritati, ~ in sua manu esset fortuna Nep. *Timoth.* 3.4; Hor. *S.* 2.8.94; saepe ~ gemmas eius .. probarem, per causam memini me tetigisse manum Tib. 1.6.25; me quoque iuuat, ~ ipse in parte .. periculi fuerim, ad finem belli .. peruenisse Liv. 31.1.1; facientibus .. omnibus .. testamenta, ~ ad certam mortem eundum foret Vell. 2.5.3; Sen. *Nat.* 4b.11.4; tantum oculos pressere manu, ~ agmina cernant Eumenidum V. Fl. 2.227; Sil. 1.497; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.44; Achaia atque Asia falso exterritae ~ Nero aduentaret Tac. *Hist.* 2.8. β ille suae lambebat coniugis ora .. ~ cognosceret Ov. *Met.* 4.596; Stat. *Silv.* 2.3.59; liber, ~ nullus penetrasset in urbem Hannibal Sil. 11.229; Quint. *Inst.* 12.3.12.

**b** (w. conditional cl.).

▸ quod .. absentis .. Ariouisti crudelitatem, ~ si coram adesset, horrerent Caes. *Gal.* 1.32.4; sub nutrice puella ~ si luderet infans Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.99; hic est obstandum .. ~ si ante Romana moenia pugnemus Liv. 21.41.15; ~ si omnium communis agatur honos 28.32.7; quae, ~ si aliter facere fas non sit, quidam tamquam iussi secuntur Quint. *Inst.* 2.13.1. β Indum sanguineo ~ uiolauerit ostro si quis ebur .. talis uirgo dabat ore colores Verg. *A.* 12.67; V. Fl. 4.321.

**c** (w. single words or phrs.).

▸ tumulus .. naturalis, ~ manu factus *B. Alex.* 72.1; hic .. ~ hereditate relictum odium paternum erga Romanos .. conseruauit Nep. *Han.* 1.3; quae (sacra) ~ dis quoque simul cum patria relictis obliuioni dederant Liv. 1.31.3; ibi cum ~ ad finem uiae equites constitissent 21.36.3; ~ aliquid oblitus .. cum in castra redisset 22.58.8; Vell. 2.67.3; non uidit Phidias Iouem, fecit tamen ~ tonantem Sen. *Con.* 10.5.8; totum os prurire .. ~ scilla tactum Larg. 193; Sil.

5.212; ceteri composita indignatione .., ~ pro Vitellio conquerentes, suum dolorem proferebant TAC. *Hist.* 3.37; Quintilium Varum .. audire uisus est ~ uocantem *Ann.* 1.65; misella illa ~ elephantum paritura distenditur APUL. *Met.* 1.9. β uti .. in abditas regiones sese ~ cedentem insequeretur (Aulus) SAL. *Jug.* 38.2; ~ flammas spirantium miraculo attoniti constiterunt LIV. 22.17.5; tacta .. ~ gelida mea membra cicuta OV. *Am.* 3.7.13; Cleopatra .. simulatum compta dolorem qua decuit, ~ laceros dispersa capillos LUC. 10.84; obsides .. cum equitatu insecutus ~ profugos .. in catenis reduxit SUET. *Cal.* 45.2.

**6** (giving the justification for an action, etc.) As being.
► cum ipsi se homines in regis ~ unici exempli mores formarent LIV. 1.21.2; ~ fatalem eum ducem in exitium suum natum horrebant 30.28.11; hoc edito ~ ultimo uirtutis opere 30.35.10; Scaeuolam etiam .. et Antistium aedilicium ~ fauentis Sullae partibus .. trucidauit VELL. 2.26.2; ut .. superesset artifici regressus ad ueniam ~ emendaturo quicquid desideraretur PLIN. *Nat.* pr.26; malum .. aureum ~ uictoriae calculum puellae tradidit APUL. *Met.* 10.32. β cum theatrum ~ quoddam illius sacri templum uocabimus QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.29.

**uēmens, uēmenter** see VEHEMENS, VEHEMENTER.

**uēna** ~ae *f.* [dub.]
**1** Any blood vevessel of the body (whether vein or artery); *~a animalis*, an artery (thought by the ancients to convey air).
► e uiperino morsu ~ae uiscerum ueneno inbutae ACC. *trag.* 552; medico .. imperasti ut ~as hominis incideret CIC. *Pis.* 83; simul ac ~as inflauit taetra libido HOR. *S.* 1.2.33; nisi causa morbi fugerit ~is *Carm.* 2.2.15; pallent amisso sanguine ~ae OV. *Met.* 2.824; linquit decor omnis iratos .. tumescunt ~ae SEN. *Dial.* 4.35.3; hanc tu rubentem prominentibus ~is quotiens uenire .. uideris MART. 5.4.4; reus frustra temptato ferro ~as praebuit exoluendas TAC. *Ann.* 4.22; 6.9;—(*in fig. phrs.*) periculum .. residebit et erit inclusum penitus in ~is atque in uisceribus rei publicae CIC. *Catil.* 1.31; oratio .. pulchra est, in qua non eminent ~ae nec ossa numerantur TAC. *Dial.* 21.8;—si quis super laqueum percusserit ~am in brachio, quae est animalis LARG. 84.

**b** (in animals, etc.).
► ut Marsus colubras disrumpit cantu, ~as cum extenderit omnis LUCIL. 576; profuit .. inter ima ferire pedis (*sc. of a sheep*) salientem sanguine ~am VERG. *G.* 3.460; liquoris hic (*in the throat of a* murex) minimi est candida ~a, unde pretiosus ille (flos purpurae) bibitur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.126; (*in an embryo chick*) qui .. concutiant (oua) errare, quod uitales ~as confundant in iis VAR. *R.* 3.9.11;—(*in the entrails of sacrificial animals, w. ref. to the markings produced by them*) (Arruns) fulminis edoctus motus ~asque calentis fibrarum LUC. 1.587; bidentum corda .. dira .. nefas minitantia ~a STAT. *Theb.* 3.458.

**c** (contrasted w. *arteria*, in specific ref. to the veins); *~a caua*, the great trunk vein (φλὲψ κοίλη).
► sanguis per ~as in omne corpus diffunditur et spiritus per arterias CIC. *N.D.* 2.138; circa guttur ~ae grandes, quae sphagitides nominantur, itemque arteriae, quas carotidas uocant CELS. 4.1.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.219; GEL. 18.10.9;—per quas (*i.e.* portas iecoris) lapsus cibus .. in eam ~am quae caua appellatur confunditur CIC. *N.D.* 2.137.

**d** (applied to other passages or ducts in the body).
► (*the ureter*) a renibus singulae ~ae .. ad uesicam feruntur CELS. 4.1.10;—(*as some minimal part of the testes*) haec fierent, si testiculi ~a ulla paterni uiueret in nobis? PERS. 1.103;—(*pores in the skin*) corpora .. inmota patentes habent ~as, in quas insidunt aurarum flatus VITR. 5.3.1; 8.3.4.

**e** the male sexual organ.
► Naidas .. habuere Priapi, et quo tenta dei ~a subiret, erat *Priap.* 33.2; PERS. 6.72; rigida .. ~a MART. 6.49.2; 11.16.5.

**2** A blood vessel (in certain special applications):
**a** (regarded as conveying food and drink).
► ~ae omnes (*i.e. the arteries, believed to convey air*) ubi sufflatae sunt ex cibo, non possunt perspirare CATO *Agr.* 157.7; dum facile in ~as cibus omnis inditur LUCR. 2.1125; hominem cum uini uis penetrauit acris et in ~as discessit diditus ardor 3.477; lene (uinum) requiro .. quod cum spe diuite manet in ~as animumque meum HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.20; ieiuni qui bibunt, qui uinum recipiunt inanibus ~is SEN. *Ep.* 122.6; mustum omne stomacho inutile, ~is iucundum PLIN. *Nat.* 23.29.

**b** (w. ref. to the pulse or rhythmical beat of the arteries).
► medici signa quaedam habent ex ~is et spiritu aegroti CIC. *Div.* 2.145; solet infuso ~a redire mero OV. *Pont.* 1.3.10; nec febribus uror anhelis, et peragit soliti ~a tenoris iter 1.10.6; ~ae conciderunt (*i.e. in fever*) CELS. 3.5.9; ~is .. credimus, fallacissimae rei, quia saepe istae leniores celerioresue sunt et aetate .. et corporum natura 3.6.5; non potest medicus per epistulas cibi .. tempus eligere: ~a tangenda est SEN. *Ep.* 22.1; PERS. 3.107; ~arum inaequabili aut formicante percussu PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171; si aegrum temptantis ~as medici similitudine .. ostendas QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.88; SUET. *Tib.* 72.3; ~ae pulsus APUL. *Met.* 10.2; (*in fig. phrs.*) teneat oportet ~as cuiusque generis, aetatis, ordinis, et eorum, apud quos aliquid .. erit acturus, mentis sensusque degustet CIC. *de Orat.* 1.223; orator .. tenebit ~as animorum, et prout cuiusque natura postulabit .. temperabit orationem TAC. *Dial.* 31.4.

**3** (in plants) A channel conveying sap; a vein or midrib (of a leaf).
► earum (*sc.* arborum) .. ~ae umoris copia repletae VITR. 2.10.1; GRAT. 146; COL. 4.24.9; ut quisque ramus (*sc. of a balsam tree*) intumuit, si uim ferri adhibeas, pauent ~ae TAC. *Hist.* 5.6;—gignit (robur) .. in foliorum ~is aquosos nucleos PLIN. *Nat.* 16.29.

**b** (in timber) one of the fibres making up the grain, or the streak or vein formed by it.
► ut uitio ~ae tabularum .. hiscant LUCR. 6.1070; mensam .. crebris distinctam ~is SEN. *Dial.* 5.35.5; publicum omnium (*sc. woods*) uitium uocant spiras, ubi conuoluere se ~ae atque nodi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.198; (*collect. sg.*) arboris .. eius (*sc.* cedri) .. materies ~a directa VITR. 2.9.13; stamineam in hoc usu (*i.e. veneering*) probant ~am .. quoniam lacunosa et crispa .. glutinum abdicant PLIN. *Nat.* 16.226;—(*perh. w. ref. to the zones of spring wood in the annual rings*) in quarundam arborum carnibus pulpae ~aeque sunt. discrimen earum facile; ~ae latiores candidioresque 16.184;—(*cf., applied to fibres in a fruit*) cariotarum .. trium pulpas medias detracta exteriore cute interioribusque ~is LARG. 74.

**c** a vein or streak in stone, minerals, etc.
► (chalcitis) mellei coloris, gracili ~arum discursu PLIN. *Nat.* 34.118; sarcophagus lapis fissili ~a scinditur 36.131; lapis .. candidus atque tralucens etiam qua parte fuluae inciderant ~ae 36.163; 37.141; picturata lucentia marmora ~a STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.36; 2.2.86;—(*in the petals of a flower*) ita discurrentibus ~is (*sc.* hyacinthi), ut Graecarum litterarum figura AI legatur inscriptum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.66.

**4** A fissure, pore, cavity (in the soil, rocks, etc.).
► inter ~as saxi QUAD. *hist.* 52; natura .. sucum ~is cogebat (terram) fundere apertis consimilem lactis LUCR. 5.812; ut silicis ~is abstrusum excuderet ignem VERG. *G.* 1.135; *A.* 6.7; hinc terrae tremor, hinc motus, ubi densus hiantes spiritus exagitat ~as *Aetna* 154; posse exusto cretam .. robore fundi .. dein frigoris usu duritiem reuocare suam et constringere ~as 518; niues .. liquatae per terrae ~as percolantur VITR. 8.1.7; 8.2.9; auaritiam ~as terrarum lapidumque rimatam SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.2;—(*cf.* sense 1) brumalis austeritas terrestrium uiscerum ~as remittit APUL. *Mun.* 23.

**5** An (esp. underground) channel or stream feeding a larger body of water.
► puteis fossis aquam dulcem reperiri posse adfirmabat: omnia enim litora naturaliter aquae dulcis ~as habere *B. Alex.* 8.1; VITR. 8.1.2; LIV. 44.33.2; musco .. adoperta uirenti manabat Saxo ~a perennis aquae OV. *Fast.* 3.298; toto .. solo propter ~as aquarum resudante CURT. 5.1.12; uide, .. quantis imbribus .. ~as .. fontium arentes redintegrent (dei) SEN. *Ben.* 4.25.2; ubicumque scatebunt aquarum calentium ~ae *Ep.* 89.21; CASTALIA ~A *CIL* 4.3578; in Lucrina lota Salmacis ~a MART. 10.30.10; huius aquae fontes nulli sunt; ~is quibusdam constabat FRON. *Aq.* 68; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.2; (*cf., applied to a stream of molten metal*) incendio permixtis .. statuis atque simulacris aeris auri argentique ~ae in commune fluxerunt FLOR. *Epit.* 1.32(2.16.7);—(*transf.*) oculos lacrimarum ~a refugit LUC. 9.746; nunc etiam singularum arborum largior ~a (*sc. of balsam*) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.117.

**b** *~ae Nili*, a name given to two rocks in the Nile supposed to mark the point where the river begins to rise.
► SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.7; LUC. 10.325.

**c** a channel or trench for irrigation.
► pluuiae si non adiuuent (*sc.* plantas), rigandum. differendae ex arearum ~is post annum in ulmaria PLIN. *Nat.* 17.76.

**6** A vein or extended deposit of ore, etc., or the ore extracted from it.
► nos e terrae cauernis ferrum elicimus .. nos aeris argenti auri ~as penitus abditas inuenimus CIC. *N.D.* 2.151; CATUL. 66.49; quaeritur argenti semen, nunc aurea ~a *Aetna* 260; VITR. 7.7.1; illa (metalla) .. quorum in alto latet ~a SEN. *Ep.* 23.5; excoqui (argentum) non potest nisi .. cum ~a plumbi—galenam uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.95; ~a quo dictum est modo foditur igniique perficitur 34.2; cum excoquatur ~a 34.146; *Lex Vip.* 1 (*Font. iur.* p.293); tenue argentum ~aeque secundae (*i.e. of inferior quality*) JUV. 9.31; ~as .. lapidicinarum et huiusmodi metallorum inquirere poterit ULP. *dig.* 7.1.13.5;—(*poet., w. ref. to the mythological ages of mankind*) de duro est ultima (proles) ferro. protinus inrupit ~ae peioris in aeuum omne nefas OV. *Met.* 1.128;—(*cf., of material imagined to be in space*) qua illum (*sc.* cometen) ~a pabuli sui duxit, illa repit SEN. *Nat.* 7.21.2.

**7** (fig. from sense 5 or sense 6) A supply or store (of talent or ability) that may be drawn upon.
► ingeni benigna ~a HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.10; ego nec studium sine diuite ~a nec rude quid prosit uideo ingenium *Ars* 409; ingenio .. meo, ~a quod paupere manat, plaudis OV. *Pont.* 2.5.21; tenuis .. et angusta ingenii ~a, si modo .. usu sit adiuta QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.3.

**b** a particular strain of talent, vein.
► uatem egregium, cui non sit publica ~a JUV. 7.53.

**uēnābulum** ~i *neut.* [VĒNOR + -BVLVM] A hunting spear.
► sues siluaticos in montibus sectaris ~o aut ceruos .. ueruti VAR. *Men.* 361; CIC. *Fam.* 7.1.3; VERG. *A.* 4.131; GRAT. 108; Lysimachus .. ~um obicere ferae coeperat CURT. 8.1.14; PETR. 40.1; dum premis obnixo ~a comminus apro STAT. *Theb.* 4.323; JUV. 1.23; APUL. *Met.* 8.5;—(*app. w. defining gen.*) alii .. ingentes arcus intentos defigunt humi longius; hos praecipui uiribus iuuenes continent, alii .. praetereuntibus (elephantis) sagittarum ~a infigunt PLIN. *Nat.* 8.26.

**Venāfer** ~fra, ~frum *a.* = VENĀFRĀNVS.
► quod oleum (conferam) ~fro? VAR. *R.* 1.2.6; LARG. 268; MART. 13.101.

**Venāfrānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Venafrum; (neut. as noun) olive oil from Venafrum.
► (ager) ~us CIC. *Agr.* 2.66; ~ae .. baca .. oliuae HOR. *S.* 2.4.69; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.8;—ipse ~o piscem perfundit JUV. 5.86.

**Venāfrum** ~i *neut.* An inland town of Campania, famous for its olive oil.
► CATO *Agr.* 135.3; CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.1.3; HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.16; uncto .. ~o MART. 12.63.1; Campani .. baca ~i 13.101.1.

**uēnāliciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒNĀLICIVS + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with the buying and selling of slaves; (m. as noun) a slave-dealer.
► EX AVCTIONE ~A *CIL* 4.3340.45.9; qui ~am uitam exercebat ULP. *dig.* 32.73.4; QUINT. *Decl.* 388(p.433,l.22);—'mercis' appellatione homines non contineri Mela ait: et ob eam rem mangones non mercatores, sed ~os appellari ait AFRIC. *dig.* 50.16.207; *CIL* 12.3349.

**uēnālicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒNĀLIS + -ICIVS[1]] FORMS: gen. pl. neut. *~um* LIV. 32.7.3. Offered for sale, purchasable.
► si nauem ~arum mercium perforasset ULP. *dig.* 9.2.27.24; (*neut. pl. as noun*) portoria ~um LIV. 32.7.3;—(*transf.*) futurum esset, ut discuterentur matrimonia, si non donaret is qui posset, atque ea ratione euenturum, ut ~a essent matrimonia PAUL. *dig.* 24.1.2.

**b** (spec., of slaves); (m. as noun) a slave-dealer; (neut. as noun) a slave market.
► hoc (*i.e. chalked feet*) est insigne ~is gregibus PLIN. *Nat.* 35.201; ~as et lanistarum familias SUET. *Aug.* 42.3; (*neut. as noun, sc. mancipium*) ea, quae nimium sumptuosa sint, ueluti iumenta aut ~a ULP. *dig.* 28.8.5.1;—diuitiae .. quibus omnis Africanos et Laelios multi ~i mercatoresque superarunt CIC. *Orat.* 232; radix .. mangonicis ~is pulchre nota PLIN. *Nat.* 21.170; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re);—erat ~um cum titulis pictum (*i.e. on a wall*) PETR. 29.3; GENIO VENALICI *CIL* 6.398; ex ~o nouiciorum emptus VEN. *dig.* 21.1.65.2; APUL. *Apol.* 45.

**uēnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VĒNVS[2] + -ĀLIS]
**1** (esp. in pred. use) That may be bought, for sale.
► nemo hinc prohibet .. quin quod palam est ~e, si argentum est, emas PL. *Cur.* 34; me apsente atque insciente .. aedis ~is hasce inscribit litteris *Trin.* 168; Italiae, Siciliae ceterarumque prouinciarum possessiones ~is ac proscriptas hac lege uideo CIC. *Agr.* 3.15; Clodiae (horti) .. placent sed non puto esse ~is *Att.* 12.38a.2(4); nonis .. diebus ~is umero fascis portabat in urbem *Mor.* 81; ubi plenius aequo laudant ~is .. merces HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.11; LIV. 31.13.6; cibum .. coctum ~em proponi uetuit V. MAX. 2.7.2; pondere iam haec (charta), non bonitate, ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 13.76; ex anulo in auction ~i inimicitiae coepere 33.20; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.1; SUET. *Otho* 6.2;—(*w. abl. of price*) otium .. non gemmis neque purpura ~e HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.7; cibo .. uno asse ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 19.54; (*transf.*) dictus .. morte ~em petiisse laurum Caesar HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.2;—(*neut. as noun*) cum eadem (*sc.* rosaria) in longinquo praedio, ubi non sit quo deferri possit ~e, non expediat colere VAR. *R.* 1.16.3; ~ium uendendorum leges CIC. *de Orat.* 1.246; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.88.

**b** (of a person) that is for sale as a slave; (as noun) a slave put up for sale in the market (spec. one newly imported, cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.8).
► Priamo nostro si est quis emptor, comptionalem senem uendam ego, ~em quem habeo PL. *Bac.* 977; quam (amicam) libertam fore mihi credam et quam ~em hodie experiar *Ps.* 176; qui ex Gallia pueros ~is isti adducebat CIC. *Quinct.* 24; manu missum alienae se familiae ~i immiscuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.26; uectigal .. quintae et uicesimae ~ium mancipiorum remissum TAC. *Ann.* 13.31; captiuorum ~ium greges GEL. 6(7).4.4; (*fig.*) scio quam rem gerat ut .. domi comprehendar. una hic et Palaestrio me habent ~em (*i.e. are treating me as a pawn*) PL. *Mil.* 580;—~is illic ductitauit ..; non est misericors *Rud.* 584; *Trin.* 332; ~is .. Asiaticos CIC. *Ver.* 5.146; cum .. ne de ~ibus quidem homines electos, sed ex ergastulis emptos nominibus gladiatoriis ornarit *Sest.* 134; HOR. *S.* 1.1.47; equum empturus solui iubes stratum, detrahis uestimenta ~ibus, ne qua uitia corporis lateant SEN. *Ep.* 80.9; uilissima (creta) qua .. pedes .. ~ium trans maria aduectorum denotare instituerunt maiores PLIN. *Nat.* 35.199; SUET. *Gram.* 4(p.103Re); APUL. *Apol.* 45.

**2** (of a person, his skills, services, etc., usu. contemptuously) That may be used for a fee or wage, (that is) on hire.
► is qui uocem ~em habuerat (*i.e. a public crier*) CIC. *Quinct.* 13; qui dabit immundae ~ia fata saginae (*i.e. an auctoratus*) PROP. 4.8.25; LIV. 28.21.2; causidici, ~e genus SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3,l.28; quidam ~em formam attulerunt (*i.e. to Rome*), quidam ~em eloquentiam *Dial.* 12.6.2; qui philosophiam uelut aliquod artificium ~e didicerunt *Ep.* 108.36; ~es animae (*i.e. of mercenaries*) SIL. 15.500; nobilium familiarum posteros egestate ~is in scaenam deduxit TAC. *Ann.* 14.14.

**3** (in pejorative sense, of favours, privileges, or sim.) That may be obtained by bribes or dishonest payments.
► an hoc dubitabit quisquam .. quin is ~em in Sicilia iuris

dictionem habuerit ..? Cic. *Ver.* 2.119; desinat ea se putare emere quae ipse semper habuit ~ia—fidem ius iurandum ueritatem officium religionem 3.144; regum appellationes ~es erant *Dom.* 129; *Phil.* 3.10; Sal. *Cat.* 10.4; si neque magistratus neque alia uolgo cupienda ~ia erunt *Rep.* 1.8.3.

**b** (of persons, institutions, etc.) open to the influence of bribes, venal.

▸ Ligus, ~is adscriptor et subscriptor tuus Cic. *Dom.* 49; Voltinia tribus ab hoc corrupta, Teretinam habuerat ~em *Planc.* 43; numquam ~es essent ad munus amicae Prop. 2.16.21; eos, ~em linguam habentis, decreta plena regiae adsentationis fecisse Liv. 45.10.11; Manilius tribunus pl., semper ~is et alienae minister potentiae Vell. 2.33.1; ianitoribus turbam ~i fastidio digerentibus Sen. *Dial.* 2.15.5; ~is populus, ~is curia patrum, est fauor in pretio Petr. 119,l.41; ambitus .. annua ~i referens certamina Campo Luc. 1.180; paelicem regiam polluerat (praefectus) inque omnem libidinem ~is habebatur Tac. *Ann.* 12.46; nihil in penatibus suis ~e aut ambitioni peruium 13.4; (*cf.*) postquam Roma egressus est, fertur (Iugurtha) .. dixisse 'o urbem ~em et mature perituram, si emptorem inuenerit' Sal. *Jug.* 35.10;—(*w. abl. of price*) auro pulsa fides, auro ~ia iura Prop. 3.13.49; trahentibus ad Antiochum quibusdam .. ~em pretio multitudinem Liv. 35.50.4; ancipitem fidem et mercede ~em Curt. 3.8.3.

**uēnāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vēnor + -āticvs] (of dogs) Used in hunting.

▸ ibo odorans quasi canis ~us Pl. *Mil.* 268; de canibus .. unum (genus) ~um et pertinet ad feras bestias siluestres Var. *R.* 2.9.2; Nep. *Pel.* 2.5; ~us .. militat in siluis catulus Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.65; Sen. *Ben.* 2.34.2; Apul. *Met.* 4.19; (*transf., w. ref. to the leanness of hounds*) prolatis rebus parasiti ~i sumus, quando res redierunt, Molossici Pl. *Capt.* 85;—(*f. as noun*) ~a uelox .. si forte feras ex nare sagaci sensit Enn. *Ann.* 340.

**uēnātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vēnor + -tiō]

**1** The hunting of wild animals, or an instance of it.

▸ conditiora facit haec (*i.e. the resources of a farm*) .. aucupium atque ~o Cic. *Sen.* 56; multum .. sunt (Suebi) in ~onibus Caes. *Gal.* 4.1.8; 6.21.3; Curt. 8.8.3; festa (*i.e. holidays*) ~one absumi; gratissimam eam tigribus .. constare Plin. *Nat.* 6.91; Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.28); ad ~onem profecti sumus Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N).

**b** (concr.) animals hunted, game.

▸ ibi uidi greges magnos .. glirium, .. aprorum, ceterae ~onis Var. *R.* 3.2.14; dux Philemenus erat cum solito captae ~onis onere Liv. 25.9.8; 35.49.6; qui ~onem uoluptati suae claudunt Col. 9.1.1; montes .. nemora .. antiqua habent. frequens ibi et uaria ~o Plin. *Ep.* 3.6.8; Julian. *dig.* 22.1.26;—(*as food*) ~o .. et ex domesticis animalibus assa caro maxime iuuant Cels. 1.6.2; 2.20.1; 5.26.30B.

**2** (as a spectacle) An animal hunt in the arena.

▸ in circo maximo aedilium sine Africanis bestiis (*i.e. panthers*) cum fiunt ~ones Var. *R.* 3.13.3; ludi magnifici et grati; ~o in aliud tempus dilata Cic. *Att.* 4.15.6; *Fam.* 7.1.3; ~o data leonum et pantherarum Liv. 39.22.2; ~o legitima *CIL* 4.3884; Mart. 13.100.1; Suet. *Jul.* 10.1; *Dom.* 4.1; pro salvte imp caes m avrel commodi .. mvnvs gladiat(orium) et venat(ionem) vari gen(eris) dentatar(um) feram(um) et mansvet(arum), item herbat(icarum), m cosinivs .. celerinvs .. edidit *CIL* 8.7969.

**b** (concr.) animals hunted in the arena.

▸ nemo tam stultus est, ut monendus sit, ne cui gladiatores aut ~onem iam munere edito mittat Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.3.

**uēnātor** ~ōris *m.* [vēnor + -tor] One engaged in the pursuit of wild animals, a hunter.

▸ quasi ~or tu .. es: dies atque noctes cum cane aetatem exigis Pl. *Cas.* 319; quarum (*sc.* alcium) ex uestigiis cum est animaduersum a ~oribus quo se recipere consuerint Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.4; leporem ~or ut alta in niue sectetur Hor. *S.* 1.2.105; *Carm.* 1.1.26; Grat. 93; Phaed. 5.10.6; in magna silua boni ~oris est indagantem feras quamplurimas capere Col. 5.1.2; Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.15); Apul. *Met.* 8.12;—(*attrib., applied to animals used in hunting*) ceruum .. ~or cursu canis et latratibus instat Verg. *A.* 12.751; ~or .. equus Stat. *Theb.* 9.685;—(*in fig. phr.*) speculabor nequis .. nostro consilio ~or adsit cum auritis plagis Pl. *Mil.* 608;—(*transf.*) physicum, id est speculatorem ~oremque naturae Cic. *N.D.* 1.83.

**b** a person who hunts animals in the arena.

▸ profuit .. nihil misero quod comminus ursos figebat Numidas Albana nudus harena ~or Juv. 4.101; coll(egium) ~or(um) .. qvi ministerio arenario fvngvnt *CIL* 12.1590.

**uēnātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vēnor + -tōrivs] Of or used by hunters.

▸ galeam ~am Nep. *Dat.* 3.2; ~a uenena Cels. 5.27.3.B; ~o cultro Petr. 40.5; sumptus .. ~i instrumenti Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.3; Suet. *Aug.* 19.2; ~am lanceam Apul. *Met.* 1.4.

**b** (w. ref. to those who hunt animals in the arena).

▸ quicumque in ludum ~um fuerint damnati Ulp. *dig.* 48.19.8.11; famil(ia) ~a *CIL* 5.2541.

**uēnātrix** ~īcis *f.* [vēnor + -trix] A female hunter.

▸ umeris de more habilem suspenderat (mater, *i.e. Venus*) arcum ~ix Verg. *A.* 1.319; 11.780; Ov. *Met.* 2.492; Stat. *Theb.* 9.616; Hyg. *Fab.* 205;—(*applied to Diana*) diane ~ici *CIL* 2.5638; (*used attrib.*) iurat .. per calamos ~icis pharetramque puellae Juv. 13.80;—(*applied to hounds*) amphitheatrales inter nutrita magistros ~ix, siluis aspera, blanda domi Mart. 11.69.2; (*used attrib.*) ~ix .. turba canum V. Fl. 3.335.

**uēnātūra** ~ae *f.* [vēnor + -vra] The practice of hunting game (in quot., transf.).

▸ uiden tu illam oculis ~am facere atque aucupium auribus? Pl. *Mil.* 990.

**uēnātus** ~ūs *m.* [vēnor + -tvs[3]] The hunting of game or an instance of it, a hunt.

▸ Naev. *trag.* 29; labor in ~u Cic. *Tusc.* 5.98; ~u inuigilant pueri siluasque fatigant Verg. *A.* 9.605; quis tibi monstrabat saltus ~ibus aptos ..? Ov. *Ep.* 5.17; *Met.* 4.302; corpora .. durabant aut cursu defatigati aut ~u Sen. *Ep.* 95.18; equos ~ui adornatos Tac. *Ann.* 12.13; iuuenem .. montanis ~ibus occupatum Apul. *Met.* 5.8; (*as practised by beasts of prey*) leone in ~um profecto Gel. 5.14.26;—(*w. gen. of animal hunted*) primos elephantorum ~us Plin. *Nat.* 2.183; (*cf.*) magna propter ~um eum (*i.e. of rabbits*) uiuerris gratia est 8.218;—(*applied to fishing*) dominus huic (*sc.* uidulo) .. nisi ego nemo natust, hunc qui cepi in ~u meo Pl. *Rud.* 970;—(*transf.*) scandere ad eas (*i.e. gems adhering to crags*) pigritia pedum equestres populos taedet ..; ergo fundis e longinquo incessunt et .. excutiunt .. et ~us quidem callainis talis est Plin. *Nat.* 37.111.

**b** (concr.) animals caught in hunting, game.

▸ ~u et aucupio uesci Plin. *Nat.* 7.23; educatam a uirgine (aquilam) retulisse gratiam aues primo, mox deinde ~us adgerentem 10.18.

**uendax** ~ācis *a.* [vendō + -ax] Addicted to selling.

▸ patrem familias ~acem, non emacem esse oportet Cato *Agr.* 2.7.

**uendibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vendō + -bilis] That can (easily) be sold, marketable.

▸ agrum .. non solum fructuosiorem eadem faciunt .. sed etiam ~iorem Var. *R.* 1.4.2; illa uia ~is Herculanea multarum deliciarum et magnae pecuniae Cic. *Agr.* 2.36; fundus nec ~is nec pascere firmus Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.47; Col. 7.6.8; ~es (uuae) aspectu, portatu faciles Plin. *Nat.* 14.42; ~i merce 32.23; iumentorum refectis corporibus, quo ~iores uideremur Apul. *Met.* 8.23;—(*of abst. things*) res (*i.e. a proposed edict*) huic (*sc.* Verri) ~is uidebatur .. malebat pecuniam accipere, ne quid noui ediceret, quam ut hoc edictum .. interponeret Cic. *Ver.* 1.105; ut sint illa (*i.e. points of law*) ~iora, haec (*i.e. philosophical questions*) uberiora certe sunt *Fin.* 1.12;—(*transf., cf.* sense b) quid .. formae praeconia feci? ~is culpa facta puella meast Ov. *Am.* 3.12.10.

**b** (transf.) acceptable to public taste.

▸ Cic. *Brut.* 174; populo non erat (C. Visellius Varro) satis ~is: praeceps quaedam et .. celeritate caecata oratio 264; ~em orationem *Amic.* 96.

**uenditātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [venditō + -tiō] The action of crying up the merits (of something).

▸ laudabiliora uidentur omnia, quae sine ~one et sine populo teste fiunt Cic. *Tusc.* 2.64; a multis uirtus ipsa contemnitur et ~o quaedam atque ostentatio esse dicitur *Amic.* 86; portentosa scientiae ~o Plin. *Nat.* 29.25.

**uenditātor** ~ōris *m.* [vendō + -tor] A person who puffs or cries up the merits (of).

▸ famae nec incuriosus nec ~or Tac. *Hist.* 1.49; est .. in praedicandis doctrinis sui ~or Gel. 5.14.3; iactatorem quempiam et ~orem Sallustianae lectionis 18.4.1.

**uenditiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vendō + -tiō] The action or process of selling, sale.

▸ qvoivs eivs agri locei hominvs privati ~o fvit *CIL* 1.585.63; ostendit, si sublata sit ~o bonorum, illum pecuniam grandem amissurum Cic. *S. Rosc.* 110; Sullanas ~ones et adsignationes *Fam.* 13.8.2; *B. Afr.* 90.1; si quid .. post ~onem traditionemque deterius emptoris opera familiae procuratorisue eius factum erit *Ed. aed. cur.* (*Font. iur.* p.238)66.1; ~o alienatio est et rei suae iurisque in ea sui ad alium translatio Sen. *Ben.* 5.10.1; ~oni exposita Tac. *Ann.* 13.25; quae (pecuniae) illis uel ex locationibus uel ex ~onibus .. debeantur Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.108(109).1; Agen. *agrim.* p.35; uulgo putant per permutationem rerum emptionem et ~onem contrahi Gaius *Inst.* 3.141;—(*of tax-gathering rights to* publicani) ne in ~onem tributorum et illam acerbissimam exactionem .. capitum atque ostiorum inducerentur sumptus minime necessarii Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.5;—(*cf., of favours, etc.*) huius ~one decreti .. prouinciam Cretam perdidistis *Phil.* 2.97.

**b** (meton.) the document recording a sale.

▸ fundo .. in diem addicto .. commodum .. omne ad emptorem pertinet, antequam ~o transferatur Ulp. *dig.* 18.2.4.4.

**uenditō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [vendō + -itō]

**1** To seek to sell (commodities), offer for sale.

▸ mercem .. qui ~ant *Rhet. Her.* 4.9; frater .. Tusculanum ~at ut si possit emat Pacilianam domum Cic. *Att.* 1.14.7; Catul. 33.8; cum sutor .. ~aret falso antidotum nomine Phaed. 1.14.3; tutor Luculli grandi aere .. piscinas pupilli sui ~abat Col. 8.16.5; Plin. *Ep.* 1.24.1; Suet. *Aug.* 75; hordeum .. colonis proximis ~abat Apul. *Met.* 7.15; (*absol.*) ut faciam praeconis compendium itaque auctionem praedicem ipse ut ~em Pl. *St.* 195.

**b** (w. personal obj., w. ref. to prostitution).

▸ in Tusco uico, ibi sunt homines qui ipsi sese ~ant Pl. *Cur.* 482; *Mil.* 312; in lupanari ~are ancillam Quint. *Decl.* 385(p.430,l.12).

**c** to offer (favours or privileges, one's services, etc.) for money or reward.

▸ suam qui auro uitam ~at (*i.e. a mercenary*) Pl. *Bac.* 8; qui perduellionibus ~at patriam *Rhet. Her.* 4.15; uagari eos cum belli terrore per nationes, quibus bellum indictum non sit, pacem pretio ~antis Liv. 38.42.11; 44.25.5; seu, praemia miles dum maiora petit, damnat causam .. et scelere inbutos etiamnunc ~at enses Luc. 5.248; statiuorum mutationes ~ante duce Tac. *Hist.* 1.66; reis .. absolutiones ~are Suet. *Ves.* 16.2; ad calumniam ~andam Apul. *Apol.* 59.

**2** (transf.) To advertise the merits of, cry up.

▸ conparata oratio uidebitur esse .. ingenii ~andi memoriae ostendendae causa *Rhet. Her.* 2.47; Antonio tuo nomine gratias egi .. ualde te ~aui Cic. *Att.* 1.16.17; laudabat ~abatque se .. homo inepte gloriosus Gel. 13.31(30).1.

**b** (refl., w. dat. of person or sim.) to seek to recommend oneself (to), pay court (to).

▸ homo .. quamuis nocens, qui modo iudicia Romae fore putaret, non aliqua simulatione existimationi se hominum ~asset? Cic. *Ver.* 3.132; *Sul.* 31; in eos inuehitur quibus se antea ~abat *Har.* 52; in eo me etiam Tulliae meae ~abo *Att.* 4.16.4; quo modo .. se ~ant (optimates) Caesari! 8.16.1; non florentibus se ~auit, sed afflictis semper succurrit Nep. *Att.* 11.4; Liv. 3.35.5; nonne uides uictor quanto .. uulgi se ~et aurae? Ov. *Hal.* 70; Vell. 2.63.3.

**uenditor** ~ōris *m.* [vendō + -tor] A seller, vendor.

▸ tum denique ager emetur cum idem expediet emptori et ~ori Cic. *Agr.* 2.67; *Off.* 3.51; pretium ~ori persoluere Sen. *Ep.* 81.11; Luc. 4.97; Tac. *Ann.* 13.31; Gel. 5.4.1.

**b** a person who sells for bribes or corrupt payments.

▸ non consules, sed mercatores prouinciarum ac ~ores uestrae dignitatis Cic. *Red. Sen.* 10; cuius tu tribus ~orem et corruptorem .. Plancium fuisse clamitas *Planc.* 38.

**uenditrix** ~īcis *f.* [vendō + -trix] (Fem. of venditor).

▸ Scaev. *dig.* 18.3.8.

**uendō** ~ere, ~idī, ~itum *tr.* [contr. from *uenumdo* (vēnvs[2], dō[1])] Forms: pf. ~*edi FJRA* 3.132.20; pass., except for gdve. and pf. pple., usu. expr. by vēneō; pres. inf. ~*i* Ulp. *dig.* 42.4.7.

**1** To sell (goods).

▸ ubi quas mercis uexeram omnis ut uolui ~idi Pl. *Mer.* 94; *Mos.* 1085; auctionem uti faciat: ~at oleum, .. frumentum quod supersit ~at Cato *Agr.* 2.7; q(vam .. cen)s(ores) .. vectigalibvs .. pvbliceis frvendis locandeis ~vndeis (sc. to publicani) legem deixervnt *CIL* 1.585.85; emisti bona Sex. Alfeni L. Sulla dictatore ~ente Cic. *Quinct.* 76; *B. Afr.* 97.1; deferar in uicum ~entem tus et odores Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.269; ex pretio rerum ~itarum aliquantum pecuniae redactum esse constat Liv. 21.15.2; M. Fuluius .. locauit .. forum piscatorium circumdatis tabernis quas ~idit in priuatum 40.51.5; Phaed. 4.5.47; accedo aniculam quandam, quae agreste holus ~ebat Petr. 6.4; Juv. 7.10;—(*w. abl., gen., etc., indicating price*) num pluris tu .. uerres lanio ~is, quam .. apros macellario Seius? Var. *R.* 3.2.11; exanimum .. auro corpus ~ebat Achilles Verg. *A.* 1.484; non ~es nummis coccina nostra tribus Mart. 2.43.8; si .. uilius fundum ~idisti Javol. *dig.* 18.1.79;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) uenditorem .. oportere .. uelle quam optime ~ere Cic. *Off.* 3.51; copiam ~endi secuta uilitate Tac. *Ann.* 6.17; Ulp. *dig.* 50.1.27.1.

**b** (a person as a slave).

▸ hic gnatum meum tuo patri ait se ~idisse sex minis in Alide Pl. *Capt.* 979; *Mer.* 429; homo inhumanissimus Pamphilam meam ~idit Ter. *Ph.* 510; omni senatu necato reliquos sub corona ~idit Caes. *Gal.* 3.16.4; aliorum bona publicanda, ipsos liberosque eorum et coniuges ~endas Liv. 26.34.3; quaestore .. hastae subiectos captiuos ~ente V. Max. 5.1.7; hunc adulescentulum .. circumforano lanistae ~idit Suet. *Vit.* 12; Apul. *Met.* 8.24;—(*fig.*) qui sectatur uoluptatem .. primam libertatem neclegit .. nec uoluptates sibi emit, sed se uoluptatibus ~it Sen. *Dial.* 7.14.3.

**c** (neut. of pple. as noun) a thing sold (in certain legal phrs. almost amounting to 'sale').

▸ quae ex empto aut ~ito .. contra fidem fiunt Cic. *N.D.* 3.74; Sen. *Ben.* 6.38.2; ut uenditorem nexu ~iti liberaret Ulp. *dig.* 12.6.26.7; ~iti iudicio teneri 19.1.13.5;—(*pl.*) in emptis .. et ~itis potius id quod actum, quam id quod dictum sit sequendum est Pompon. *dig.* 18.1.6.1.

**2** To give (one's services, skills, etc.) for a wage or fee (esp. w. implication that they should have been given free).

▸ auro alii (*sc.* mulieri) hanc ~ere potuit (Pyrgopolynices) operam (*i.e. his services at stud*) Pl. *Mil.* 1076; uenerem .. ~ere (*i.e. to prostitute oneself*) Tib. 1.4.59; caput in mortem ~unt et funus harenae Man. 4.225; carnificis .. mortem ~entis imago accensosque rogos 5.625; philosophus regi suam (amicitiam) ~ere noluit V. Max. 4.3.ext.3; circulatores, qui philosophiam honestius neglexissent quam ~unt Sen. *Ep.* 29.7; ~ere .. uocem Siculis plaussumque theatris (*i.e. as a claqueur*) Mart. 7.64.9; Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.8.

**3** (pejoratively) To dispose of (a favour, privilege, etc.) for a reward or corrupt payment; to betray for money, sell.

▸ argentum accepi, dote imperium ~idi Pl. *As.* 87; illa pretio accepto .. spem illam quam in aluo .. continebat uicta auaritia sceleri Oppianici ~idit Cic. *Clu.* 34; auctoritatem senatus, iussa populi Romani, nomen ac dignitatem imperi regi Aegyptio ~idit *Pis.* 48; iste ~itum atque emancipatum tribunatum consiliis uestris opposuit *Phil.* 2.51; sordidos

homines, qui Caesaris beneficia ~ebant *Fam.* 13.36.1; pauci .. caeci auaritia, quis omnia honesta atque inhonesta ~ere mos erat Sal. *Jug.* 80.5; non bene conducti ~unt periuria testes Ov. *Am.* 1.10.37; ex quo suffragia nulli ~imus Juv. 10.78; cum .. sententiam .. iudex .. lucro libidinis ~iderit Apul. *Met.* 10.33; (*refl.*) Balbus .. ingressus castra hostium saepiusque cum Lentulo collocutus consule, dubitante quanti se ~eret Vell. 2.51.3;—Eriphyla auro uiri uitam ~idit Cic. *Inv.* 1.94; ~idit hic auro patriam Verg. *A.* 6.621; ~ente rem publicam consule Vell. 2.60.4; Stat. *Theb.* 8.104.

**4** (causatively, esp. transf.) To promote the sale of, obtain customers or admirers for.

▸ hunc (*sc.* uersum) σπουδειάζοντα si cui uoles τῶν νεωτέρων pro tuo ~ito Cic. *Att.* 7.2.1; Ligarianam (*sc.* orationem) praeclare ~idisti. posthac quicquid scripsero tibi praeconium deferam 13.12.2;—(*of things*) si uersus paulo concinnior unus et alter, iniuste totum ducit ~itque poema Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.75; ~unt conchylia cenas, ut renouent per damna famem Petr. 119,l.35; purpura ~it causidicum Juv. 7.135.

**Venedī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also Venet(h)ī. The name of a tribe settled in the region of the middle Vistula.

▸ α Plin. *Nat.* 4.97. β Tac. *Ger.* 46.1; *Ann.* 11.23.

**uenēficium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [venēficvs + -ivm]

**1** The use of magical arts, sorcery.

▸ subito totam causam oblitus est idque ~iis et cantionibus Titiniae factum esse dicebat Cic. *Brut.* 217; Ov. *Rem.* 251; ~io contactus sum Petr. 128.2; in luna ~ia arguente mortalitate (*i.e. eclipse*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.54; adsidere grauidis .. digitis pectinatim inter se inplexis ~ium est 28.59; accusata iniecisse carminibus et ~iis uaecordiam marito Tac. *Ann.* 4.22; quod ait noster Laberius, ad amorem iniciendum 'delenimenta' esse 'deleramenta', 'beneficia' autem '~ia' Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.166(19N).

**b** a potent substance, a philtre or sim.

▸ et sane equis amoris innasci ~ium, hippomanes appellatum Plin. *Nat.* 8.165; nullam mihi causam fuisse Pudentillam ~iis ad nuptias prolectandi Apul. *Apol.* 91.

**2** The act of poisoning.

▸ ~ii damnatam quid putabant? *Rhet. Her.* 4.23; sescenti sunt qui inter sicarios et de ~iis accusabant Cic. *S. Rosc.* 90; alterum ~i crimen Oppianico huic adulescenti .. uenenum Habiti consilio paratum *Clu.* 166; neque de ~iis ante eam diem Romae quaesitum est Liv. 8.18.11; 42.18.1; Sen. *Ben.* 3.6.2; remedio esse contra ~iorum noxiam Plin. *Nat.* 21.108; (liuores, tumores) uideri possunt (signa) et ~ii et cruditatis Quint. *Inst.* 5.9.11; Tac. *Ann.* 2.73; mater amisso filio .. libertos eius .. ~ii reos detulerat ad principem Plin. *Ep.* 7.6.8.

**b** a poisonous substance, poison.

▸ nec cessat in ~iis uita, dum modo omnia deuoret Plin. *Nat.* 15.105; sunt (*sc.* ranae) quae in uepribus tantum uiuunt, ob id rubetarum nomine .. genuinis ueluti cornibus plenae ~iorum 32.50.

**uenēficus** ~a, ~um *a.* [uene- (venēnvm) + -ficvs]

**1** Of or concerned with sorcery; (m. or f. as noun) a sorcerer, sorceress.

▸ hominum monstrificas naturas et ~os aspectus Plin. *Nat.* 28.30; (artem Magorum) inanem esse, habentem tamen quasdam ueritatis umbras, sed in his ~as artes pollere, non magicas 30.17; [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.19;—illum ulciscar hodie Thessalum ~um, qui .. perturbauit familiae mentem meae Pl. *Am.* 1043; *Ps.* 872; solutus ambulat ~ae scientioris carmine Hor. *Epod.* 5.71; Aeaea ~a Ov. *Am.* 3.7.79; ualidos .. ~a sucos mergit in aere cauo *Met.* 7.316; Sen. *Ep.* 9.6; Luc. 6.581; tanti partus equae, tanti una ~a constat Juv. 6.626; ut .. amatricem eam, me magum et ~um clamitaret multis audientibus Apul. *Apol.* 78;—(*as a term of abuse*) uiden ~am? — sed uestita, aurata, ornata Pl. *Epid.* 221; etiam dicis ubi sit (erus), ~e? — nescio, inquam, ulmitriba tu *Per.* 278; Iuppiter te dique perdant! quid ais, uir ~e? *Rud.* 1112; ut ego unguibus facile illi in oculos inuolem ~o! Ter. *Eu.* 648; 825.

**2** (m. or f. as noun) A poisoner.

▸ quis tota Italia ~us, quis gladiator, quis latro .. inueniri potest qui se cum Catilina non familiarissime uixisse fateatur? Cic. *Catil.* 2.7; de sicariis, ~is .. furibus .. qui .. sunt .. carcere fatigandi *Off.* 3.73; percussor ~us Curt. 4.11.18; Sen. *Ben.* 5.13.4; tantum remanet uirus ex accepto semel malo (*i.e. snakebite*), ut ~i fiant uenena passi Plin. *Nat.* 28.32; ~a capite puniatur Quint. *Inst.* 7.8.2; (*f., applied contemptuously to a man*) ut ~a haec liberetur obsidione Cic. *Phil.* 13.25.

**uenēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [venēnvm + -ārivs] That deals in poison; (m. as noun) a poisoner.

▸ libertae .. ~ae et perfidae *CIL* 6.20905.b.1;—in scorpione (nascuntur) ~i et percussores Petr. 39.11; Suet. *Nero* 33.2; qui ~um accusat, scrupulosius cibatur Apul. *Apol.* 26.

**uenēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [venēnvm + -ātvs²]

**1** (of animals or plants) Furnished with poison, poisonous, venomous; (neut. as noun) a venomous creature.

▸ ~is .. colubris Lucr. 5.27; spiritus .. bestiarum palustrium ~os Vitr. 1.4.1; ~is .. dentibus Ov. *Ep.* 12.95; eo .. animo .. ero, quo .. animalia ~a percutio Sen. *Dial.* 3.16.5; ~us stellio Col. 9.7.5; formicarum genus ~um Plin. *Nat.* 29.92; nihil est usquam ~ius quam in mari pastinaca 32.25; (*in fig. context*) uiperam illam ~am ac pestiferam Cic. *Har.* 50;—apiastrum .. est ~um in Sardinia Plin. *Nat.* 20.116; fungis ~is Larg. 198;—nullum interit fame aut siti ~um Plin. *Nat.* 10.198; ~orum morsus abigit (inula) 20.38.

**b** (of qualities, actions, etc.).

▸ aquae genera mortifera, quae per maleficum sucum .. recipiunt in se uim ~am Vitr. 8.3.15; in Italia muribus araneis ~us est morsus Plin. *Nat.* 8.227; ad ictus ~os 31.65; spinas .. punctu ~o uiriosas Apul. *Met.* 7.18; (*transf.*) per forum medium tamquam .. draco serpit .. aspectu ~o *Rhet. Her.* 4.62.

**2** (of weapons, etc.) Poisoned.

▸ pantheras, quae .. ~a carne caperentur Cic. *N.D.* 2.126; ~is grauida sagittis .. pharetra Hor. *Carm.* 1.22.3; si ~o .. telo quis ictus est Cels. 7.5.5; calix ~us Sen. *Ep.* 67.7; multis ~as matteas misit Suet. *Cal.* 38.2; (*fig.*) nulla ~o littera mixta ioco est Ov. *Tr.* 2.566; tota illa comicorum poetarum manus in me ~os sales suos effudit Sen. *Dial.* 7.27.2.

**3** Endowed with magical powers, magic.

▸ illa paucntis ora ~a tetigit mirantia uirga Ov. *Met.* 14.413.

**uenēnifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [venēnvm + -fer] Carrying poison, i.e. venomous.

▸ ~ero sanguis manare palato (*i.e. of a snake*) coeperat Ov. *Met.* 3.85.

**uenēnō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [venēnvm + -ō¹]

**1** To bewitch, enchant.

▸ hoc ~atumst uerum: ita in manibus consenescit Pl. *Rud.* 1302.

**2** To imbue or infect with poison.

▸ mortiferam uim, de terra quae surgit in auras, ut spatium caeli .. ~et Lucr. 6.820; tanta ~ato uulnera crure geras Ov. *Ib.* 252; (*fig.*) non istic obliquo oculo mea commoda quisquam limat, non odio obscuro morsuque ~at Hor. *Ep.* 1.14.38.

**3** To treat, imbue (with a dye).

▸ tapetes ebrii fuco, quos concha purpura imbuens ~auit Mat. *poet.* 13; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) (flaminica Dialis) ~ato (*codd.* bene nato) operitur Gel. 10.15.27.

**uenēnum** ~ī *neut.* [< **uenes-nom* (**uenus*, see veneror)]

**1** A potent herb or other substance used for medical, magical, etc., purposes.

▸ ut Medea .. concoxit senem, quem .. suis ~is dicitur fecisse rusus ex sene adulescentulum Pl. *Ps.* 870; quae meum ~is flexit socium pectora Pac. *trag.* 401; cum sibi ~is ereptam memoriam diceret Cic. *Orat.* 129; *Off.* 3.76; carminibus quae uersant atque ~is humanos animos Hor. *S.* 1.8.19; a! miser .. digne puer meliore flamma .. quis te soluere Thessalis .. ~is .. poterit deus? *Carm.* 1.27.22; ipsa dabas capiti mixta ~a tuo Ov. *Am.* 1.14.44; compositis cum (domina) conlinit ora ~is *Rem.* 351; pallet nostris Aurora ~is *Met.* 7.209; sparsae .. membra ~is exercere artes Scythides memorantur 15.359; infuso facies (*sc. of a corpse*) solidata ~o est Luc. 8.691; expugnare senem potuit Cleopatra ~is 10.360; uulnus referens quod .. nullis .. leuet Medea ~is V. Fl. 6.276; non incendia Colchis adspirare sinit .. et uiso pallescit flamma ~o 7.586; Stat. *Theb.* 4.505; inmixtum uino soporiferum .. ~um Apul. *Met.* 8.11; (*transf.*) aetas et corpus tenerum .. haec sunt ~a formosarum mulierum Afran. *com.* 381;—(*w.* malum, *cf.* sense 2) qui ~um malum fecit, fecerit *Leg. pub.* in Cic. *Clu.* 148; Sal. *Cat.* 11.3; ~i mali .. non contrahi emptionem Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.2; (*cf.*) qui '~um' dicit, adicere debet, utrum malum an bonum: nam et medicamenta ~a sunt 50.16.236.

**b** a magic or supernatural influence.

▸ oculi .. ~a maligni Grat. 406; Phoebe .. serena .. diris uerborum obsessa ~is palluit Luc. 6.501.

**2** A poison.

▸ e uiperino morsu uenae .. ~o inbutae Acc. *trag.* 553; ~o necatus *Rhet. Her.* 2.44; hic nuper sororis filio infudit ~um, non dedit Cic. *Phil.* 11.13; *Off.* 1.40; nobis ueratrum est acre ~um, at capris adipes .. auget Lucr. 4.640; Verg. *Ecl.* 4.24; ausa .. tractare serpentis, ut atrum corpore combiberet ~um Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.28; fidum e seruis unum uocat, sub cuius custodia regio more ad incerta fortunae ~um erat Liv. 30.15.4; ~o absumpti Hannibal et Philopoemen 39.52.8; qui dona tulit Nesseo tincta ~o Ov. *Ib.* 489; barbari ~o tinxerant gladios Curt. 9.8.20; illos boletos, uoluptarium ~um Sen. *Ep.* 95.25; coturnicibus ~i semen gratissimus cibus Plin. *Nat.* 10.69; Larg. 176; Boudicca uitam ~o finiuit Tac. *Ann.* 14.37; inuenta et arca ingens uariorum ~orum plena Suet. *Cal.* 49.3; illud ~um rosarium sumere gestiebam Apul. *Met.* 4.3; (*cf.*) dedi ~um, sed somniferum, mandragoram illum .. morti simillimi soporis efficacem 10.11;—(*poet., w. ref. to Cupid's arrows*) ut .. regalis inter mensas laticemque Lyaeum, cum dabit amplexus (Dido) .. occultum inspires ignem fallasque ~o Verg. *A.* 1.688; Prop. 2.12.19;—(*w. defining gen.*) quantum illi (*sc.* frondi) nocuere greges durique ~um dentis Verg. *G.* 2.378; pelagi .. ~um, quo perit usus aquae Man. 5.690; (porrum) estur .. contra fungorum ~a Plin. *Nat.* 20.47; inter ~a piscium sunt porci marini spinae 32.56; (*cf.*) piscatores Campaniae radicem eam, quae rotunda est, ~um terrae uocant 25.98; (*hyperb.*) nos bibimus Corsi pulla ~a cadi Mart. 9.2.6;—(*w. gen. of thing affected*) amurca solent perfundere (*sc. the threshing floor*): ea enim .. formicarum et talparum ~um Var. *R.* 1.51.1; (*cf.*) cicutae suco extinguitur (sucus rutae): adeo etiam ~orum ~a sunt Plin. *Nat.* 20.131;—(*meton.*) tactu .. domare ~a (*i.e. snakes*) et lunam excussisse polo Sil. 8.499;—(*in fig. phr.*) nec se fefellisse id donum inimicorum ~o inlitum fore Liv. 5.2.4; Ov. *Am.* 1.8.104; malitia ipsa maximam partem ~i sui bibit Sen. *Ep.* 81.22.

**b** the use of poison, poisoning (as a criminal offence).

▸ sunt .. duo crimina, auri et ~i Cic. *Cael.* 30; *Deiot.* 17; hinc sicae, hinc ~a, hinc falsa testamenta nascuntur *Off.* 3.36; ~a indidem intestinaeque caedes Liv. 39.8.8.

**3 a** (applied to other physically harmful or destructive agents).

▸ ~um enim gelum radicibus tenellis Var. *R.* 1.45.2; desipientia fit, quia uis animi .. conturbatur. eodem illo distracta ~o Lucr. 3.501; nudo uertice trunca iacent (semina) tristi consumpta ~o (*i.e. after being eaten by caterpillars*) Col. 10.336; (*w. gen. of thing affected*) ~um rerum omnium est (argentum uiuum) Plin. *Nat.* 33.99.

**b** (applied to a pernicious moral influence; also, to malicious speech, etc.).

▸ tribuni plebem agitare suo ~o, agraria lege Liv. 2.52.2; uirtutibus ceteris iracundia ~um ac pernicies fuit Fro. *Amic.* 1.p.258(168N);—(*w. defining gen.*) Cereris iustissima turba .. fraudum illaesa ~o Sil. 13.536; cum (Graeculus) facilem stillauit in aurem exiguum de naturae patriaeque ~o Juv. 3.123;—(*w. gen. of thing affected*) odium quod est ~um amicitiae Cic. *Amic.* 89; nostrae crudele ~um uitae Catul. 77.5; ~um urbis huius, patrum ac plebis certamina Liv. 3.67.6; Quint. *Decl.* 321(p.261,l.13); pessimum ueri adfectus ~um, sua cuique utilitas Tac. *Hist.* 1.15;—orationem .. plenam ~i et pestilentiae legi Catul. 44.12; Rupili pus atque ~um .. quo pacto sit Persius ultus Hor. *S.* 1.7.1; carmina quae madent ~o Mart. 7.72.13; cui mens humili laesisse ~o summa Stat. *Theb.* 1.171.

**4** (w. prop. adjs.) A dye.

▸ alba neque Assyrio fucatur lana ~o Verg. *G.* 2.465; lana Tarentino uiolas imitata ~o Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.207; Mart. 8.28.9; Sil. 11.40.

**uēneō** ~īre, ~iī (~itum) *intr.* [for *uenum eo* (vēnvs², eō¹)] Forms: conjug. follows eō¹; fut. usu. *~ibo*, *~iet* *CIL* 6.13203; w. pass. conjug., inf. *~iri* Pl. *Per.* 577, *rescript* in Ulp. *dig.* 1.6.2, *CIL* 6.21096; subj. *~ear* Pl. in *G.L.* 1.368. (used as pass. of *uendo*) To be sold.

▸ quae probast mers, pretium ei statuit (agoranomus), pro uirtute ut ~eat Pl. *Mil.* 728; oleam cogito .. arbitratu domini, aut .. cui olea ~ierit Cato *Agr.* 144.1; ager .. qvei romae pvblice ~iei(t) ~ieritve *CIL* 1.585.75; ~ibit .. sub praecone tota Propontis atque Hellespontus Cic. *Agr.* fr.1.3; si bona ~irent *Att.* 1.1.3; ~it uilissima rerum hic aqua Hor. *S.* 1.5.88; Liv. 26.34.11; nupturae uirgines .. publice aut locantur ducendae aut ~eunt Mela 2.21; municipia Italiae splendidissima sub hasta ~ierunt Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.27); Suet. *Nero* 16.2;—(*w. abl. of price*) quibus hic pretieis porci ~eunt ..? Pl. *Men.* 289; ~eunt (gallinae Africanae) propter penuriam magno Var. *R.* 3.9.18; purpura .. cuius libra denariis centum ~ibat Nep. in Plin. *Nat.* 9.137; Mart. 11.38.1;—(*w. gen. of price*) pluris ~ire (res) non potuit Sen. *Ben.* 6.15.4; (*transf.*) non multum egisti .. maioris alapae mecum ~eunt (*i.e. the blows with which a master manumits his slave*) Phaed. 2.5.25.

**b** (of a person) to be sold as a slave.

▸ eam (mulierem) ~iisse militi Macedonio Pl. *Ps.* 1090; Cato *orat.* 180; Cic. *Fin.* 4.22; captiui .. et a consule et a praetore .. sub corona ~ierunt Liv. 21.51.2; 34.16.10; non itis infitias et ~iturum (sapientem) .. et domino suo seruilia praestaturum ministeria Sen. *Dial.* 2.3.1; a ciue se spoliari malle quam ab hoste ~ire Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.43; seruus, qui in perpetuum seruitutem ~ierit Ulp. *dig.* 30.44.7.

**c** (of services, favours, etc.) to be given or disposed of for financial gain (esp. of a dishonest sort); (sim. of venal persons).

▸ Iugurtha .. quoi Romae omnia ~ire in animo haeserat Sal. *Jug.* 28.1; ~isse libertatem plebis Liv. 5.2.4; paruo scelus hoc ~isse putabunt Luc. 7.757; questus est ~ire aduocationes .. et gloriae loco poni ex spoliis ciuium magnos et statos reditus Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).6;—cum .. ei se, cui totus ~ierat, etiam uobis inspectantibus uenditaret (P. Clodius) Cic. *Har.* 1; Sen. *Dial.* 2.2.1.

**uenerābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [veneror + -bilis]

**1** Entitled to, or commanding, respect on account of sanctity, age, or sim., venerable, august:

**a** (of persons).

▸ Euander .. ~is uir miraculo litterarum .. ~ior diuinitate credita Carmentae matris Liv. 1.7.8; uirginitate aliisque caerimoniis ~es ac sanctas fecit (uirgines Vestae) 1.20.3; 6.24.7; patrem fert umeris, ~e onus Ov. *Met.* 13.625; Catonem admiratio .. sincerae uitae .. ~em senatui fecit V. Max. 2.10.7; ~is ordo (*i.e. senators*) Luc. 5.13; Stat. *Theb.* 4.68; Fron. *Str.* 1.11.10.

**b** (of things).

▸ ~e donum fatalis uirgae (*i.e. the golden bough*) Verg. *A.* 6.408; oleaster .. hic steterat, nautis olim ~e lignum 12.767; amicitiae sanctum et ~e nomen Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.15; quo .. Latinae uocis honos .. ~ior diffunderetur V. Max. 2.2.2; Sen. *Ep.* 14.11; ~e .. lucorum senium Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.38; omnis .. eius (*sc.* eloquentiae) partis sacras et ~is puto Tac. *Dial.* 10.4; oraculi ~is Apul. *Met.* 11.7.

**2** (w. act. force) Showing veneration or respect, reverential.

▸ quanto nostrae ciuitatis senatus ~ior in deos! V. Max. 1.1.15; ~ibus erga deos uerbis 2.4.4; ~e soli sortiti ingenium diuinorumque capaces Juv. 15.143; arcanis domus ~is silentii custodiae traditis Apul. *Met.* 10.23; 11.23.

**uenerābiliter** *adv.* [VENERĀBILIS + -TER²] With profound respect or veneration, reverentially.
▸ Campani .. exercitum nostrum .. perinde ac uictorem .. ~ exceperunt V. MAX. 5.1.ext.5.

**uenerābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VENEROR + -BVNDVS] Expressing, or feeling, reverence or religious awe (towards).
▸ cum perfusus horrore ~usque adstitissem petens precibus ut contra intueri fas esset LIV. 1.16.6; iuuenes .. ~i templum iniere 5.22.4; 5.41.8; SUET. *Cal.* 15.1;—(*w. acc.*) iacere humi ~os ipsum .. tot uictores gentium .. expetebat (Alexander) CURT. 6.6.3.

**uenerandus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of VENEROR] To be regarded with religious awe.
▸ ~a Pales VERG. *G.* 3.294; Pliade nate (*i.e. Mercury*) .. uirga ~e potenti OV. *Fast.* 5.447; ~a .. Calliope STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.49; summi numinis ~am effigiem APUL. *Met.* 11.11; qui ~is penetralibus pridem fuerant initiati 11.17.
**b** (of persons, offices, etc.) to be treated with profound respect, venerable, august.
▸ marmoreum ~i limen amici HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.73; dux ~e OV. *Fast.* 1.646; Magnus .. adloquitur tacitas ~a uoce cohortes LUC. 2.530; perit .. quondam ~a potestas iuris inops 5.397; ueterum .. ~a .. facta uirum V. FL. 1.11; eadem .. non minus amabilis quam ~a PLIN. *Ep.* 7.19.7;—(*w. gen.*) curae ~us .. Marus SIL. 6.574; o sceptri ~e Syphax 16.248.

**uenerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VENEROR + -TIŌ]
**1** (orig.) The act of soliciting the goodwill of (a deity), (later in wider use) the expression of reverent feeling or adoration.
▸ deis ad ~onem aduocatis VAR. *R.* 1.1.7; dicitur manus ad caelum tollens precatus esse ut si cui deorum .. nimia sua fortuna .. uideretur, ut eam inuidiam lenire .. liceret. conuertentem se inter hanc ~onem traditur memoriae prolapsum cecidisse LIV. 5.21.16; PETR. 60.7; deam .. uectam .. bubus feminis multa cum ~one prosequitur (sacerdos) TAC. *Ger.* 40.3; sparsa sunt circa sacella complura totidemque di .. sua cuique ~o PLIN. *Ep.* 8.8.5.
**b** the expression of deep respect for a person, homage or sim.
▸ capita .. aperiri aspectu magistratuum non ~onis causa iussere (maiores), sed .. ualetudinis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.60; in ~onem tui theatra .. consurgent PLIN. *Pan.* 54.2.
**2** The action of regarding or treating (persons, etc.) with deep respect and awe, reverence, veneration (or the state of being so regarded).
▸ habet .. ~onem iustam quicquid excellit CIC. *N.D.* 1.45; ceperat .. Numidam ex fama rerum gestarum admiratio uiri .. ceterum maior praesentis ~o cepit LIV. 28.35.5; nihil dicendum aiebat nisi cum summa ~one regis SEN. *Suas.* 1.5; omnibus barbaris in corporum maiestate ~o est CURT. 6.5.29; terra, cui .. cognomen indidimus maternae ~onis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.154; sentiet uiuus eam quae post fata praestari magis solet ~onem QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.7; male terrore ~o adquiritur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.24.6; manet .. honori (*i.e. the consulate*) ~o sua *Pan.* 93.1; delubra .. maiestatis ~onisque plena GEL. 4.9.7; antiquae orationis amor atque ~o 13.29(28).3;—(*pred. dat.*) ita se .. apud eos gessit, ut pariter iis terrori ~onique esset VELL. 2.41.3; colossum fecit .. qui dicatus Soli ~oni est PLIN. *Nat.* 34.45.

**uenerātor** ~ōris *m.* [VENEROR + -TOR] A person who reverences or venerates.
▸ domus uestrae .. ~or OV. *Pont.* 2.2.1; de .. accusatore Scipionis ~or factus est V. MAX. 3.7.1e; pulchri forma (Aethiopes), atque corporis uiriumque ~ores MELA 3.85.

**Venereus** see VENERIVS.

**Veneriōsī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* [app. comic formation from VENVS¹ (or VENERIVS) + -ŌSVS] (app.) The (humorous) name for a group of young men at Pompeii ('the sex addicts'?).
▸ *CIL* 4.7791.

**Venerius, -eus** ~a, ~um *a.*
**1** Of or sacred to the goddess Venus.
▸ o lepidum semisenem .. educatum in nutricatu ~o! PL. *Mil.* 650; sacerdos ~a *Rud.* 329; cum sacra urna ~a 475; BALNEVM ~VM *CIL* 4.1136; non Martius, sed quasi ~us .. triumphus GEL. 5.6.22; ~am pertulit (Psyche) legationem APUL. *Met.* 6.20;—(*cf.* sense 2) in siluis .. ~os locos commentus est prostantisque per antra .. ex utriusque sexus pube SUET. *Tib.* 43.2.
**b** (of persons, esp. temple officials) devoted to the cult of Venus (in quots., usu. w. ref. to the temple of Venus at Eryx); (also m. as noun).
▸ ~os .. seruos—quod isto praetore fuit nouum genus publicanorum— .. istius .. administros rapinarum fuisse dico CIC. *Ver.* 3.50; 3.102; (*cf., in a play on the various senses of* VENVS¹) iste .. homo ~us, adfluens omni lepore ac uenustate, de bonis illius in aede Veneris argenteum Cupidinem posuit 5.142;—illa, ut mos in Sicilia est omnium ~orum et eorum qui a Venere se liberauerunt .. dixit et se et sua Veneris esse *Div. Caec.* 55; accurrit ~us; iubet me scyphos sigillatos ad praetorem statim adferre *Ver.* 4.32; *Clu.* 43; (*at Sicca Veneria*) *CIL* 8.15881.
**c** (m. as noun, sc. *iactus*) the highest throw of the four *tali*, when each one turns up a different number; (sim. neut. as noun).
▸ num .. centum ~os, si quadringentos talos ieceris, casu futuros putas? CIC. *Div.* 1.23; 2.48;—iace, pater, talos .. — maxume .. hoc ~um est. pueri, plaudite PL. *As.* 905.
**d** (as the name of a variety of pear; also of a kind of chickpea).
▸ COL. 5.10.18; pira .. ~a 12.10.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.56;—columbinum (cicer), quod alii ~um appellant 18.124.
**e** *labrum* ~*um* ('Venus's bath'), the plant teasel (in which each pair of leaves unites to form a trough-like hollow).
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.171.
**f** (*concha*) ~*a*, a kind of mollusc, the nautilus.
▸ ~ae spondylique .. interuenientibus distinguebantur echinis SEN. *Ep.* 95.26; nauigant ex iis (*i.e.* conchis) ~ae praebentesque concauam sui partem .. uelificant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.103; 32.151.
**2** Of or relating to sexual love, erotic.
▸ maiores nostri uirginis .. auris ~is uocabulis imbui noluerunt VAR. *Men.* 11; ~is uoluptatibus CIC. *Tusc.* 4.68; complexu ~o *Div.* 2.143; quem puerum Pausanias amore ~o dilexerat NEP. *Paus.* 4.1; ~a libido VITR. 1.7.1; ~o morbo (*that perverts sexual appetite*) 2.8.12; uisa .. in quiete ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 34.166; a nexu .. ~o hospitis tuae tempera APUL. *Met.* 2.6; ~ae cupidinis 10.2.
**b** *res* ~*ae*, sexual intercourse; (also sg.).
▸ CIC. *Sen.* 47; eas (uoluptates) quae rebus percipiuntur ~is *Tusc.* 3.41; homines uinolentos rebusque ~is deditos NEP. *Alc.* 11.4; PETR. 61.7; APUL. *Apol.* 34;—fuit .. altercatio quis magis de re ~a uoluptatem caperet, masculus an femina HYG. *Fab.* 75.2; GEL. 4.11.10.
**c** (of persons, etc.) full of sexual desire, amorous; (also of the gaze).
▸ delphinos ~os esse et amasios GEL. 6(7).8.1; nostros quoque antiquiores .. poetas amasios ac ~os fuisse 19.9.9;—natantes et quadam uoluptate suffusi aut limi et, ut sic dicam, ~i .. numquam esse debebunt (oculi) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.76.

**ueneror** ~ārī, ~ātus *tr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [*uenus (neut. noun, orig. sense perh. 'propitiatory magic', whence VENVS¹) + -ō³; *uenus from IE root *wen-* 'desire' as in Goth. *wēns* 'hope', OHG *wunsken*, Eng. *wish*] FORMS: act. conj. in PL. *Bac.* 173, *Truc.* 476.
**1** (orig.) To solicit the goodwill of (a deity or sim.) by pleasing acts, (later often in wider sense) to worship, adore, etc.
▸ date mi huc stactam atque ignem in aram, ut ~em Lucinam meam PL. *Truc.* 476; postquam ad aedem uenimus ~atur deos TURP. *com.* 73; qui deorum simulacra ex suis fanis sublata in foro ~abantur CIC. *Ver.* 1.59; lapidem .. e sepulcro ~ari pro deo *Planc.* 95; ipsos (deos) quos nos colere precari ~arique soleamus *N.D.* 1.119; 3.53; tu munera supplex tende .. et facilis ~are Napaeas; namque dabunt ueniam uotis, irasque remittent VERG. *G.* 4.535; Pergameum .. Larem .. farre pio et plena supplex ~atur acerra *A.* 5.745; haec (ara) nullis umquam pateat ~anda puellis PROP. 4.9.69; is anguis, quem .. in modum Aesculapii ~ati fuerant V. MAX. 1.8.2; ceteros (deos) .. ad benefaciendum ~abantur, Febrem autem ad minus nocendum templis colebant 2.5.6; TAC. *Ann.* 14.61; APUL. *Apol.* 55;—(*in pass. sense*) illa (*sc.* Sibylla) .. cursus .. dabit ~ata secundos VERG. *A.* 3.460; ut iuuenes ~antur TAC. *Ger.* 43.5; APUL. *Met.* 11.2.
**b** (w. cl. expr. the particular favour sought; sim. w. internal acc.).
▸ saluto te, uicine Apollo .. ~oque te ne Nicobulum me sinas .. conuenire PL. *Bac.* 173; hanc .. Venerem ~abor me ut amet posthac propitia *Poen.* 278; si quid peccasso, Venus, ~or te ut omnes miseri lenones sient *Rud.* 1349; *Trin.* 40; Nymphas ~abar .. rite secundarent uisus omenque leuarent VERG. *A.* 3.34; Di .. Manes, uos precor ~or, ueniam peto feroque, uti populo Romano .. uictoriam prosperetis *formula* in Liv. 8.9.7; principio litterarum ~atus deos ut consilia sua rei publicae prosperarent, modica de moribus adulescentis .. rettulit TAC. *Ann.* 3.56; (*in pass. sense*) ~ata Ceres, ita culmo surgeret alto HOR. *S.* 2.2.124;—cum ignorit omnibus qui multa deos ~ati sint contra eius salutem CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.2; si ~or stultus nihil horum, 'o si ..!' HOR. *S.* 2.6.8; quae .. uos bubus ~atur albis clarus Anchisae Venerisque sanguis, impetret *Saec.* 49.
**c** to make supplication to (a person).
▸ nec tu supplicibus me sis ~ata tabellis: ultima talis erit quae mea prima fides PROP. 2.20.33.
**2** To pay homage to (persons, esp. rulers regarded as quasi-divine), do obeisance to, etc.
▸ necesse est .. si in conspectum ueneris, ~ari te regem (quod προσκύνησιν illi uocant) NEP. *Con.* 3.3; CURT. 8.5.22; tu Macedonas uoluisti genua tibi ponere ~arique te ut deum 8.7.13; populus, qui auditis in theatro Vergilii uersibus surrexit uniuersus et .. Vergilium ~atus est sic quasi Augustum TAC. *Dial.* 13.2; eosdem (magistratus) .. surgens et ipse cum cetera turba uoce ac manu ~atus est SUET. *Cl.* 12.2; Parthorum regem .. ad ~anda legionum signa pellexit *Vit.* 2.4; (*absol.*) femina .. pulcherrimo .. matrimonio inter ~antis gratantisque aspici solita TAC. *Ann.* 2.75; (*poet.*) Magnus .. quem .. ~atus erat submissa Bosporos unda PETR. 123,l.242; (*transf., of writings*) carmina .. nostris .. te ~antia libris OV. *Tr.* 2.79;—(*in pass. sense*) magnanimi ducis uigore ~ato APUL. *Met.* 4.11.
**3** To hold in awe, revere, venerate (persons or things).
▸ meminit .. libentius illud quod quis deridet, quam quod probat et ~atur HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.263; ridentur mala qui componunt carmina; uerum gaudent scribentes et se ~antur 2.2.107; iterum Polyphemon .. adspiciam .. si minus Aenean ~or genitore OV. *Met.* 14.170; ueterum digne ~or cum scripta uirorum *Tr.* 5.3.55; praeceptores suos ~atur ac suspicit SEN. *Ep.* 73.4; antiquorum curam diligentiamque quis possit satis ~ari? PLIN. *Nat.* 27.4; studia quoque sicut alias bonas artes ~atur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.31.5; si filius matrem aut patrem quos ~ari oportet contumeliis adficit ULP. *dig.* 37.15.1.2.
**4** (treated as a direct formation from VENVS¹, after Gk ἀφροδισιάζω) To have sexual intercourse.
▸ Tiresias .. dracones ~antes dicitur baculo percussisse HYG. *Fab.* 75.1.

**Venethī** see VENEDĪ.

**Venetī** ~ōrum *m. pl.*
**1** A people, possibly of Illyrian origin, who occupied the region at the head of the Adriatic; (sg.) a member of this people.
▸ LIV. 1.1.3; 5.33.10; ~i colunt Togatam Galliam MELA 2.59; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.130;— ~us stagnante Pado .. nauigat LUC. 4.134.
**2** A tribe of Gallia Lugdunensis occupying an area corresponding to the modern Morbihan; (sg.) a member of this tribe.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 2.34; nauis habent ~i plurimas, quibus in Britanniam nauigare consuerunt 3.8.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 4.107; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.5);—*CIL* 13.1709.4.
**3** = VENEDĪ.

**Venetia¹** ~ae *f.* A region of Italy at the head of the Adriatic, extending south to the mouth of the Po.
▸ VITR. 2.7.1; LIV. 39.22.6; 41.27.3; VELL. 2.76.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.126.

**Venetia²** ~ae *f.* The country of the Veneti in western Gaul.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.8.

**Venetiānus** ~ī *m.* A supporter of the Blue faction in the circus.
▸ *CIL* 6.9719; VICTORIA ~ORVM 6.10044; 15.7044.

**Veneticus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or concerning the Veneti (of Gallia Lugdunensis).
▸ ~i belli CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.6; 4.21.4; insulae .. quae ~ae appellantur PLIN. *Nat.* 4.109.

**Venetus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Veneti (on the Adriatic) or their country.
▸ ~o .. Eridano PROP. 1.12.4; in ~is .. terris MART. 13.88.1; ~ae .. gentes SIL. 12.217; contentus .. ~o duroque cucullo JUV. 3.170; (*in the name of an unguent or sim. preparation*) non potes illos (*sc.* ungues) resina ~o nec resecare luto MART. 3.74.4.

**Venetus²** ~a, ~um *a.* *locus* ~*us*, A name given to part of Lake Constance.
▸ Rhenus Alpibus decidens prope a capite duos lacus efficit ~um et Acronum MELA 3.24.

**uenetus³** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. VENETVS¹] Sea-blue (as the colour of one of the circus factions); (m. or neut. as noun) the Blue faction.
▸ factionis ~ae SUET. *Vit.* 7.1; 14.3; *CIL* 6.10047.a.3; HYLA AGITATOR PANNI ~I VIX ANN XXV 6.37835;—uapulat adsidue ~i quadriga flagello nec currit MART. 6.46.1; 10.48.23; si ~o prasinoue faues 14.131.1.

**uenia** ~ae *f.* [cf. *uenus (VENEROR)]
**1** (esp. in relig. language) A favour, kindness.
▸ facilius si qui pius est a dis supplicans quam qui scelestust inueniet ~am sibi PL. *Rud.* 27; *Trin.* 325; da ~am hanc mihi, redduc illam (*sc.* uxorem) TER. *Hec.* 605; illae (nationes) in bellis gerendis ab dis immortalibus pacem ac ~am petunt CIC. *Font.* 30; dedi ~am homini impudenter petenti *Att.* 5.21.12; tu modo posce deos ~am VERG. *A.* 4.50; quos bonus Aeneas haud aspernanda precantis prosequitur ~a 11.107; ut finem belli facerent darentque eam Epirotis ~am LIV. 29.12.12; interim poena est mori sed saepe donum; pluribus ~ae fuit SEN. *Her. O.* 931; paupertas, ~am dabis, recede MART. 4.77.3; ille nouae nuptae precibus ~am tribuit APUL. *Met.* 5.6; (*w. defining gen.*) deam .. iam numinis sui passim tributa ~a in mediis conuersari populi coetibus 4.28;—(*w. ut cl.*) Caesaris consilium probo, quod tibi .. petenti ~am non dedit uti ullum ad illam furiam uerbum rescriberet CIC. *Q.fr.* 3.1.11; ~am peto pudentem, ut .. conserues puerum mihi pudice CATUL. 15.2; Di .. Manes, uos precor ueneror, ~am peto feroque, uti populo Romano .. uictoriam prosperetis *formula* in Liv. 8.9.7; precor uenerorque ~amque a uobis peto, ut uos populum .. Carthaginiensem deseratis *formula* in Macr. *Sat.* 3.9.7.
**b** a favour consisting of permission to do something, leave.
▸ sine, pater. — aequom postulat: da ~am TER. *An.* 901; ~a petita puerum ad canendum .. cum statuisset LIV. 7.2.9; eos Plator ~a ab Sulpicio impetrata in naues impositos ad Demetrium .. exposuit 28.6.7; OV. *Fast.* 2.105; narraturo mihi uitam defuncti hominis ~a opus fuit TAC. *Ag.* 1.4;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~am donec pater ipse sedendi tranquilla iubet esse manu STAT. *Theb.* 1.204; ~am dicendi ante alios exposcit TAC. *Ann.* 12.5;—(*in phr. foll. by* ut + *subj., or subj. alone*) DA ~AM VT VENIAM *CIL* 1.2540.c.2; mihi .. da ~am, maturius concedam cubitum APUL. *Met.* 2.15.
**2** Allowance made for shortcomings, indulgence.
▸ datur .. ~ia concinnitati sententiarum CIC. *Orat.* 38; si

paulo minus utilis uobis sententia uideretur, ~am tamen aliquam dolori meo tribueretis *Prov.* 1; nec ~am antiquis, sed honorem et praemia posci HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.78; ~am dapibus nullisque paratibus orant OV. *Met.* 8.683; *Pont.* 3.9.55; apud ceteros necesse est multum illis (*sc.* libellis) pereat ex ~a cum amiserint .. gratiam celeritatis STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; habent .. comici, si cum ~a legantur, quaedam quae possis decerpere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.72; quo maiore .. ~a meditaretur citharoedicam artem SUET. *Nero* 40.2; MAUR. 1010; turpitudinem .. delicti exemplorum usu et consuetudinis ~a deprecabatur GEL. 10.19.1; hoc magis noxium, quod cum ~a perniciosus est et nondum poenae .. sufficit (*i.e. because of his youth*) APUL. *Apol.* 85;—(*w. defining cl.*) ut in hac causa mihi detis hanc ~am .. ut me pro summo poeta .. dicentem .. patiamini de studiis humanitatis .. paulo loqui liberius CIC. *Arch.* 3; aetati suae se ~am .. petere ne in prima acie esset LIV. 6.23.11.

**b** entitlement to indulgence, justification.

▶ habet comoedia tanto plus oneris, quanto ~ae minus HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.170; quem fata cogunt, ille cum ~a est miser SEN. *Phaed.* 440; quapropter haec (*i.e. fruit, oil, and wine*) uel bello quaesisse ~a sit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.5; per fluctus .. huc illuc portantur iuga (*i.e. quarried marble*), maiore etiamnum ~a quam cum .. caelo .. proximae rupes cauantur ut bibatur glacie 36.2.

**c** a mitigating circumstance, excuse.

▶ ~a est haec sola pudoris degenerisque metus, nullam potuisse negari LUC. 3.148;—(*w. defining gen.*) uix ut mihi tenuis quaedam ~a daretur excusationis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.198; quid enim commune habet delictum cum ~a aetatis? ULP. *dig.* 4.4.20.

**3** *bona* ~*a* (abl.), With your, his, etc., indulgence (granted in respect of any offence given, esp. as arising from a request or question put by the speaker); also *cum bona* ~*a*.

▶ primum abs te hoc bona ~a peto .. mi ut respondeas TER. *Ph.* 378; ut moleste ferrem tantum ingenium (bona ~a me audies) in tam leues .. sententias incidisse CIC. *N.D.* 1.59; orauit etiam bona ~a Quirites ne quis eam rem ioco serioue cuiquam exprobraret LIV. 7.41.3; feres profecto bona ~a .. nomen magistri me usurpantem denuo FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.100(155N); 'quaeso', inquit 'Philemo, bona ~a dic mihi, cum me uincis, non erubescis?' GEL. 17.4.2; (*parenth.*) Sexte noster, bona ~a, .. quod factum non est, ut sit factum .. uerbis ullis sanciri .. potest? CIC. *Dom.* 47;—ut attente bonaque cum ~a uerba mea audiatis *S. Rosc.* 9; exprimerent quid sentirent; cum bona ~a se auditurum LIV. 29.1.6; cum bona ~a, quaeso, audiatis .. id quod inuitus eloquar 29.17.6; GEL. 9.2.5.

**b** (w. poss. adj. or gen.).

▶ atqui, frater, bona tua ~a dixerim, ista sententia maxime .. fallit imperitos CIC. *Leg.* 3.34; bona ~a uestra liceat ex his rogationibus legere quas salubres nobis censemus esse LIV. 6.40.10; 28.43.7;—nisi uero—bona ~a huius optimi uiri dixerim—Scaeuolae tu libellis .. soceri tui causam .. defendisti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.242.

**c** (without *bona*).

▶ ista meis fiet notissima forma libellis, Calue, tua ~a, pace, Catulle, tua PROP. 2.25.4; (*w.* cum) cum pace .. cumque ~a istorum .. qui Verrii Flacci auctoritate capiuntur, dictum hoc sit GEL. 17.6.4.

**4** Forgiveness, pardon.

▶ si ego umquam adeo posthac tale admisero, nulla caussast quin pendentem me .. uerberes. — censeo ecastor ~am hanc dandam PL. *Cas.* 1004; *Mos.* 1166; pater, obsecro mi ignoscas. — da ~am, Chreme: sine te exorem TER. *Hau.* 1049; uoluntario maleficio ~am dari non oportere CIC. *Inv.* 1.102; ceteris .. si errorem suum deposuerint .. ~am et impunitatem dandam puto *Phil.* 8.32; libenter Caesar petentibus Aeduis dat ~am excusationemque accipit CAES. *Gal.* 6.4.3; dabunt ~am uotis, irasque remittent VERG. *G.* 4.536; si qua est uictis ~ahostibus *A.* 10.903; ne deperata ~a hostes caecos in supplicia eorum ageret LIV. 9.14.15; ut quae deplorandae ac leuandae calamitatis causa dixissent ~am eis daret 26.32.8; materiam ~ae sors tibi nostra dedit OV. *Tr.* 2.32; mirabar si mors crudelior esset Antonii ~a SEN. *Suas.* 7.7; ~a est poenae meritae remissio SEN. *Cl.* 2.7.1; tunc sperare modum poenae ~amque licebit V. FL. 4.584; da ~am seruire meis quod nolo Kalendis MART. 12.60.5; publicatae .. pudicitiae nulla ~a TAC. *Ger.* 19.2; ceteros ~ae uel saeuitiae Vitellii reliquit *Hist.* 1.68; JUV. 5.42; his .. ~am in ante actum dedit ULP. *dig.* 11.4.1.1; (*in apotropaic formula*) neminem ex iis quos eduxeram mecum (~a sit dicto) ibi amisi PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.46.

**b** (w. gen. of offence).

▶ fatetur .. se peccasse et sui delicti ~am petit CIC. *Mur.* 62; ut ~am erroris hominibus adulescentibus darent LIV. 2.18.10; 23.8.9; praeteritae ~am dabit ignorantia culpae OV. *Ep.* 19.187; quis tibi uaesani ~am non donet amoris ..? LUC. 10.70; ~am .. a deis spei alicuius audacioris petimus in sinum spuendo PLIN. *Nat.* 28.36; dandam .. ceteris ~am talium coniugiorum quae .. incesta habebantur SUET. *Cl.* 26.3; da igitur ~am Platoni philosopho uersuum eius de amore APUL. *Apol.* 13.

**5** Relief, respite, remission; (esp. w. gen.) respite or relief (from); (also w. defining gen., or sim.).

▶ quoniam aliquarum (mulierum) fecunditas plena liberis tali ~a indiget PLIN. *Nat.* 29.85; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.163; (*in hendiadys*) cras nato Caesare festus dat ~am somnumque dies HOR. *Ep.* 1.5.10;—~am irarum caelestium finemque pesti exposcunt LIV. 3.7.8; cum poenae ~a OV. *Tr.* 5.8.30; nobile illud nepenthes obliuionem tristitiae ~amque adferens PLIN. *Nat.* 25.12; ~am exilii pro Annaeo Seneca .. impetrat TAC. *Ann.* 12.8; interim ~am .. aduocandi peto PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.11; petii ~am huius muneris et impetraui *Ep. Tra.* 10.3a(20).2;—(iussus) scribere exercitum sine ulla uacationis ~a LIV. 8.20.3; clamor inde ortus ut ~am eius diei daret 27.13.8; non iniuste petierim morae ~am QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.14; qui iudicii publici quaestionem citra ~am abolitionis deseruerunt PAPIN. *dig.* 50.2.6.3.

**Venīlia** ~ae *f.* An Italian nymph, variously said to be the wife of Faunus or of Janus.

▶ VAR. *L.* 5.72; VERG. *A.* 10.76; OV. *Met.* 14.334.

**ueniō** **uenire, uēnī, uentum** *intr.* [< *gʷmio; cf. Gk βαίνω, Skt *gacchati* (*gam-*), Av. *jamaiti*, OHG *quëman*, Eng. *come*] FORMS: *uenibo* (fut. ind.) POMPON. *com.* 65; *ueneire* (inf.) *CIL* 1.588.9.

**1** (expr. movement to a place where the speaker is, or visualizes himself as being, where the subject of the narrative is, or the like) To approach and be present, come.

▶ ubi conuiuae abierint, tum ~ias PL. *St.* 594; imus ~imus uidemus. uirgo pulchra TER. *Ph.* 103; quom saluus ~is .. gratulor dis AFRAN. *com.* 21; ibam domum rogatum .. mature ~ires VAR. *R.* 2.11.12; ~ientis praetores exspectant, praesentibus inseruiunt CIC. *Flac.* 87; est .. animus in hortis; quos tamen inspiciam cum ~ero *Att.* 12.12.1; Pan deus Arcadiae ~it VERG. *Ecl.* 10.26; mi formosa sat es, si modo saepe ~is PROP. 2.18.30; sera ~i OV. *Ars* 3.751; ignaue, ~ire te Caesar, non ire iubet LUC. 5.487; erras .. si putas te exire hac (ianua) posse qua ~isti PETR. 72.10; ~i uidi uici SUET. *Jul.* 37.2; succurri etiam ei qui tempestate aut ui fluminis prohibitus non ~it ULP. *dig.* 2.11.2.6; (*w. internal acc.*) hortulanus ille .. retro, quam ~eramus, uiam capessit APUL. *Met.* 9.39; (*impers. pass.*) factumst: ~tumst: uincimur: duxit (*sc.* uirginem) TER. *Ph.* 135; uocat, ~iendum est CIC. *Parad.* 36.

**b** (w. destination expr.).

▶ citi ad aedis ~imus Circae ANDR. *poet.* 26(28).1; sicut soror eius huc gemina ~it Ephesum PL. *Mil.* 975; dic me orare ut ~iat. — ad te? — immo ad Philumenam TER. *Hec.* 809; cum Romam ~iebant, prorsus deuertebantur .. ad amicos suos CATO *orat.* 58; ut erat laena amictus ita ~it in contionem CIC. *Brut.* 56; frequens senatus ad istum ~it *Ver.* 4.87; scis me Athenas ~isse pr. Idus Octobris *Att.* 7.1.1; nec prius amissam (Creusam) respexi .. quam tumulum .. Cereris sedemque sacratam ~imus VERG. *A.* 2.743; cum Tarraconem nauibus ~isset LIV. 26.17.2; quo saepe ~ire frenato delphine sedens, Theti, nuda solebas OV. *Met.* 11.236; tunc comminus ursi, tunc auidi ~ere lupi STAT. *Theb.* 11.30; bis ad partus ~it Lucina *Silv.* 3.3.122; post longum saeculorum ambitum auis phoenix in Aegyptum ~it TAC. *Ann.* 6.28; cum ad flumen mortuum ~ies APUL. *Met.* 6.18; (*transf.*) temperantia uoluptatibus imperat .. nec umquam ad illas propter ipsas ~it SEN. *Ep.* 88.29;—(*w. dat.*) communia .. sunt (loca), quibus etiam inuocati suo iure de populo possunt ~ire, id est uestibula VITR. 6.5.1; neu tu subitus neue arma tenenti ~eris STAT. *Theb.* 9.890;—(*impers. pass.*) ad hoc fanum ad istunc modum non ~iri solet PL. *Rud.* 271; ubi ad uxores ~tumst TER. *Ph.* 1010; in siluam ~itur et ibi .. considitur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.18; post diem quartum quam est in Britanniam ~tum CAES. *Gal.* 4.28.1; VERG. *A.* 6.45; iamque ~tum haud procul mari TAC. *Ann.* 12.32; ULP. *dig.* 39.1.5.4.

**c** (w. person or place from which expr.).

▶ Philocomasium quaerito. a matre illius ~io PL. *Mil.* 1299; ~it .. alicunde ex solo loco TER. *An.* 406; ex Aetolia complures ~erant; Aetolos pacem uelle CATO *orat.* 71; sexto die Delum Athenis ~imus CIC. *Att.* 5.12.1; quod est oppidum primum Thessaliae ~ientibus ab Epiro CAES. *Civ.* 3.80.1; unde uolet ~iat, quoque libebit eat OV. *Ars* 2.544; mirum in hac alite a Morinis usque Romam pedibus ~ire PLIN. *Nat.* 10.53; miratur .. Nais oscula nec credit pelago ~isse maritum STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.208; a caelo ~turis hostibus FLOR. *Epit.* 1.28(2.12.4); (*impers. pass.*) quid mirum e longinquis prouinciis haud ~iri TAC. *Ann.* 16.27.

**2** (in uncompleted actions) To be coming, be on the way, approach.

▶ TER. *An.* 414; quem iam ego ~ire atque adesse arbitror CIC. *Att.* 2.25.2; neque maximi commeatus qui ex Italia Galliaque ~iebant in castra peruenire poterant CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.4; *B. Hisp.* 18.7; animaduerto Oenotheam cum testo ignis pleno ~ientem PETR. 136.9;—(*w. hostile intent*) ad confligendum ~ientibus undique Poenis LUCR. 3.833; ut ~ientibus resistant CAES. *Civ.* 1.55.2; iam .. se puluerem ~ientium cernere 2.43.2; tantum .. ualent .. quantum Chaonias dicunt aquila ~iente columbas VERG. *Ecl.* 9.13; ~ienti Ebyso plagamque ferenti occupat os flammis *A.* 12.299; 12.595; ea cum ad se quoque ~iri praesciisset, in sacrarium .. confugit LIV. 24.26.2; gelat ora pauor gressusque tremescunt, quis ~iat quantusque STAT. *Theb.* 4.498; JUV. 11.106; 11.113; (*transf.*) innumerabilia .. febrium genera, aliarum impetu saeuientium .. aliarum .. multa membrorum quassatione ~ientium SEN. *Ep.* 95.17.

**3** (w. object, activity, etc. expr.)

**a** (w. sup.).

▶ eam ~i quaesitum PL. *Mil.* 442; haec east quam miles a me ui nunc ereptum ~it TER. *Eu.* 752; eo Orestem .. maternam necem expiatum ~isse CATO *hist.* 71; num luce furatum ~erunt? CIC. *Tul.* 48; foedus petitum ~erunt LIV. 9.20.7; spectatum ~iunt; ~iunt, spectentur ut ipsae OV. *Ars* 1.99; quod filiam suam Baias salutatum ~isset SUET. *Aug.* 64.2; an istuc comisatum te ~isse credis? APUL. *Met.* 2.24.

**b** (w. inf.).

▶ ~erat aurum petere hinc PL. *Bac.* 631ᵃ; dicitur ad collegam ~isse uisere aegrotum CALP. *hist.* 27; non nos .. ferro Libycos populare penatis ~imus VERG. *A.* 1.528; uos Scythiae saturare canes .. huc miseri ~istis? V. FL. 6.648; an potius maritum .. interuisere ~isti? APUL. *Met.* 6.9.

**c** (w. fut. pple.).

▶ omnes quasi erepturi ~erunt SEN. *Con.* 1.2.1; ad .. Sibyllae antra rogaturae ~iebant undique gentes STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.173; ~i postulaturus TAC. *Hist.* 1.83; APUL. *Met.* 5.31.

**d** (w. *ad*); (also w. *in* + acc.).

▶ uin ad te ad cenam ~iam? PL. *St.* 486; ad uadimonium non ~it CIC. *Quinct.* 52; ex qua ciuitate legati ad deditionem ~erunt *B. Hisp.* 36.4; bis ~it ad mulctram (uitula) VERG. *Ecl.* 3.30;—(*w. gd., gdve.*) cum ad uim faciendam ~iretur CIC. *Caec.* 45; ad frumentum accipiundum ~erat *Tusc.* 3.48; uirgines et ephebi .. ~erunt ad deprecandum VITR. 10.16.7; ~imus ad tradenda arma, dedendos nos LIV. 25.29.4; in curas ~io partemque laborum LUC. 2.347.

**e** (w. *causa*, *ergo*).

▶ inquirendi causa in Siciliam ~i CIC. *Ver.* 2.138; Anchisen quis habet locus? illius ergo ~imus VERG. *A.* 6.671.

**f** (coupled w. a second main vb., which supplies the purpose of the action).

▶ ~it in carae gremium refugitque sororis V. FL. 7.117.

**g** (w. pred. noun or adj.; w. pred. dat.).

▶ auxilium sacrae ~iunt cultoribus ibes MACER *poet.* 6; non mihi ~istis, Semele Ledeue, docendae OV. *Ars* 3.251; Antonius .. ad Saxa rubra .. serum auxilium ~it TAC. *Hist.* 3.79;—prius quam subsidio ex oppido ~iri posset CAES. *Gal.* 7.36.7; Iugurtham laborantibus suis auxilio ~turum SAL. *Jug.* 56.1; LIV. 8.11.2; 27.19.9; 28.2.10.

**h** (w. dat. of gdve.).

▶ cum .. spectandis aestibus undae ~issem SIL. 16.196; ubi data fides reddendae dominationi ~isse TAC. *Ann.* 6.43; nec recusaturum Tiridaten accipiendo diademati in urbem ~ire 15.24.

**4** (spec.)

**a** To come into court, appear in court.

▶ si non latitet, contemnat autem ~ire, senatus consultum locum habebit ULP. *dig.* 40.5.28.1; ex quacumque causa ad praetorem .. in ius uocatus ~ire debet PAUL. *dig.* 2.5.2;—(*w.* pro, contra) pro Lucio familiare ~iebam RUT. RUF. *hist.* 9; si de litteris corruptis contra ~it, si contra omni ratione pugnauit CIC. *Ver.* 2.107; illum ipsum quem contra ~eris causa cadere *Mur.* 9; an ego non ~irem contra alienum pro familiari et necessario? *Phil.* 2.3; contra fidem testatoris .. ~ienti ei MARCEL. *dig.* 39.5.20.1.

**b** to come to dinner.

▶ numquam me reuocas, ~ias cum saepe uocatus MART. 3.27.1; conditio est melior si tibi nulla, ~i 11.52.2; 12.82.14.

**5** (of plants) To come up, grow, arise.

▶ hic segetes, illic ~iunt felicius uuae VERG. *G.* 1.54; quae seminibus iactis se sustulit arbos, tarda ~it 2.58; ut ~iant hederae sponte sua melius PROP. 1.2.10; Illyrica quae ~it iris humo OV. *Med.* 74; uiolam .. rustica quae nullo nata serente ~it *Tr.* 3.12.6; MAN. 4.111; in macra (terra) tenues et uacuae fructu ~iunt (uites) COL. 3.2.21; *Arb.* 1.3; ~turis seminibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.242; (*w.* in + *acc.*) illa herba, quae in segetem frugemque ~tura est SEN. *Ep.* 121.15.

**6** (of involuntary agents, non-material things, etc.).

▶ pila retunduntur ~ientibus obuia pilis ENN. *Ann.* 570; quia profundenda uoce omne corpus intenditur ~itque plaga uehementior CIC. *Tusc.* 2.56; usque adeo confusa ~it uox LUCR. 4.562; ~it medio ui pontus et undis Hesperium Siculo latus abscidit VERG. *A.* 3.417; ~ientes .. accipit auras OV. *Met.* 11.477; ut ~iant gemmae, totus transibitur orbis MAN. 4.398; id omne qua ~it quaque dispergitur uno uocabulo Nostrum mare dicitur MELA 1.6; SEN. *Ben.* 2.6.1; nec adhuc mensa secunda ~it MART. 3.50.6; ~it harundo retro STAT. *Theb.* 6.940; 12.52;—(*of heavenly bodies rising*) noctes .. longae cessant, dum ~iat radiatum insigne diei LUCR. 5.700; ~it Hesperus VERG. *Ecl.* 10.77; (sidera) omnia concordi tractu ~iuntque caduntque MAN. 1.537;—(*of storms, etc.*) ~it imber, lauit parietes PL. *Mos.* 111; tempestates magnas ~ire et oleam deicere solere CATO *Agr.* 3.2.

**b** (w. destination expr.).

▶ muliebris uox mi ad auris ~it PL. *Rud.* 234; duces .. proelium accendere adeo, uti Metello in sagum .. tela ~irent SAL. *Hist.* 2.59; per .. ilia ~it harundo VERG. *A.* 7.499; dominae mihi ~it epistula nostrae PROP. 3.16.1; qua calculi .. cum ad eum locum ~erint, in .. uas .. singuli cadere possint VITR. 10.9.3; ut onerariae naues in sinum ~irent Ambracium LIV. 32.14.7; in fontes uitium ~isse lacusque OV. *Met.* 7.533; a populo clamor ad astra ~it *Fast.* 3.374; subitae ~iunt ualidorum in corpora mortes MAN. 4.69; (signa) quae prius in terras ~iunt 4.861; liene icto .. dolor ad iugulum .. ~it CELS. 5.26.12; in nemus ignotum nostrae ~ere secures LUC. 9.429; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.20; si demissas ~iat mugitus ad auris STAT. *Theb.* 11.745; si quis alto se praecipitauerit et super alium ~erit eumque occiderit PAUL. *dig.* 48.8.7; (*impers. pass.*) postquam arma dei ad Volcania ~tum est. mortalis mucro .. dissiluit VERG. *A.* 12.739.

**c** (w. place, etc., from which expr.).

▶ si quae forte ex Asia nauis .. ~erit PL. *St.* 152; cum a C. Verre litterae .. ~issent, nihil esse decretum CIC. *Ver.* 4.141; a Brundisio nulla adhuc fama ~erat *Att.* 9.3.2; immensum caelo ~it agmen aquarum VERG. *G.* 1.322; machina .. ~tura .. desuper urbi *A.* 2.47; ~it e Rubro concha Erycina salo PROP. 3.13.6; fumus ex incendiis uillarum .. in oculos atque ora ~it LIV. 22.14.8; aetherio ~it ab axe fragor OV. *Fast.* 3.368; *Pont.* 4.6.1; ~it ad nos ex is, quos amamus, etiam

absentibus gaudium SEN. *Ep.* 35.3; (fulmina) a sideribus ~ientia PLIN. *Nat.* 2.138; ~ientem ab Illyriis pestilentiam 7.123; rebus .. ~ientibus extrinsecus APUL. *Pl.* 2.2; (*transf.*) hic (*sc.* dies) ab initio ad exitum ~it, ab ortu ad occasum SEN. *Ep.* 12.6.

**7** (w. idea of motion diminished or absent) To appear on the scene, come along.
▸ quanto facilius ego, qui ex aequo ~io, adducor ferre humana humanitus AFRAN. *com.* 290; qui possit, rogas? cateruae ~iunt contra dicentium CIC. *Tusc.* 1.77; uix ~it, extremo qui legat ossa die PROP. 2.24.50; ~turae coniugis .. amor 3.22.42; tu (*sc.* Musa) curae requies, tu medicina ~is OV. *Tr.* 4.10.118; quisquis in Andromedae surgentis tempora ponto nascitur, inmitis ~iet poenaeque minister MAN. 5.620; quid prohibet et sororem adoptare? eodem gradu ~io PETR. 127.2; cum supremae fila ~erint horae MART. 10.5.10; sera .. mundo ~erunt astra STAT. *Theb.* 5.181; admonetur (mulier) ~ire se laborum .. sociam TAC. *Ger.* 18.4;—(*w. origin specified*) quia ~iebat a Roscio (*i.e. as pupil*), plus etiam scire quam sciebat uidebatur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 30; uult (lex) illos a quibus ~it uirgo castos esse SEN. *Con.* 1.2.15;—(*fut. pple. as noun*) ut tua ~turi nomina .. legant OV. *Pont.* 1.9.44; qui mos populis, ~turus amatur STAT. *Theb.* 1.170;—(*transf.*) sic non est beneficium id, quod sub oculos ~it, sed beneficii uestigium SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.6; si nulla ualet medicina .. Dardanicae ~iunt artes COL. 10.358; (*cf.*) ut protinus mundi .. ipsius mensura ~iat in digitos PLIN. *Nat.* 2.87.

**b** to be put (in a place or position).
▸ fabula in scaenam ~it PL. *Ps.* 2; pauca tua in nostras ~erunt carmina chartas VERG. *Cat.* 9.13; in coronamenta folio ~ere melotrum, spiraea, origanum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.53; fluxae ~iunt in pectora uestes STAT. *Ach.* 1.533.

**c** *in* or *ad manus* (*manum*) *~ire*, to come into one's hands.
▸ quicumque calamus in manus meas ~erit CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.14.1; quod (saxum) cuique temere trepidanti ad manum ~isset LIV. 38.21.6; ~it ad sacras neruus uterque (*i.e. both the lute and the bow*) manus OV. *Pont.* 4.8.76; PERS. 3.11; bibliothecis publicis posita ~it in manus nostras (conpositio) LARG. 97; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.138(34N); (*transf.*) CIC. *Att.* 7.17.2; abrupta quaedam (uerba), ut forte ad manum ~ere, iaculantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.11.6.

**8** To come (to a stage in an action, process, etc.).
▸ hoc quod coepi primum enarrem, Clitipho: post istuc ~iam TER. *Hau.* 274; ad principium ~io LUCIL. 282; tu quidem de faece .. hauris idque iam dudum, sed tacebam; hoc uero non putabam, te usque ad Staienos et Autronios esse ~turum CIC. *Brut.* 244; mihi certum est .. ante quam ad meam defensionem meosque testis ~io, illius uti .. testimoniis *Caec.* 24; persolui primae epistulae, ~io ad secundam *Att.* 14.20.2; ~io nunc ad fortissimum uirum NEP. *Timoth.* 4.5; LIV. 30.32.6; ~iendum ad erubescenda est VELL. 2.130.3; ut a communibus ad propria ~iamus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.28; TAC. *Dial.* 22.1; praefationes .. nos ad lectionem .. materiae producunt, et cum ibi ~erimus euidentiorem praestant intellectum GAIUS *dig.* 1.2.1;—(*of things*) ulceribus .. uix ad cicatrices ~ientibus CELS. 6.6.23; in hoc omnis hyperbole extenditur, ut ad uerum mendacio ~iat SEN. *Ben.* 7.23.1;—(*impers.pass.*) ~itur ad tempus, in quo fuit plurimum metus VELL. 2.123.1; HOR. *S.* 1.3.97; non mens mihi, non haec ora satis. ~tum ad furias V. FL. 5.219; SUET. *Aug.* 94.1; ad deuerticulum rei ~tum est APUL. *Apol.* 80; sic ad eorum filios ~iatur sedecies computatos (*i.e. in defining genealogical terms*) PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.18.

**b** to come (to) in turn.
▸ si curant igitur cunctos punire nocentes, quando ad me ~ient? JUV. 13.102;—(*impers.pass.*) illud .. accedit incommodum, quod M. Iunius .. abest .. et ad me ~tum est qui .. temporis quidem certe uix satis habui ut rem .. possem cognoscere CIC. *Quinct.* 3; suo quisque horum loco sententiam rogatus multa .. disputauit. cum ad Clodium ~tum est, cupiit diem consumere *Att.* 4.2.4; cum ad tribum Arniensem .. ~tum est LIV. 29.37.10; ~tum erat ad robur Magni mediasque cateruas LUC. 7.545; ubi ad Heluidium Priscum praetorem designatum ~tum, prompsit sententiam TAC. *Hist.* 4.4; puto successores eius ante teneri (*i.e. are liable for a debt*), sic deinde ad patrem ~ire ULP. *dig.* 11.7.31.

**c** to come, appear (in a sequence or enumeration).
▸ a latere .. eius (*sc.* Lycaoniae) super Pamphyliam ~iunt .. Milyae PLIN. *Nat.* 5.95; 5.97; Zagrus mons .. inter Medos Adiabenosque ~iens 6.131; commosis crusta est prima, saporis amari. pissoceros super eam ~it 11.16.

**9** To have recourse, come (to an action, policy, etc.).
▸ non enim spe quaestus .. commoti ~imus ad scribendum *Rhet. Her.* 1.1; hoc animo me ad legendam legem cognoscendamque ~isse CIC. *Agr.* 2.14; quoniam in sermonem iam ~isti *Att.* 11.24.2; supplicibus palmis tum demum ad foedera ~i PROP. 4.8.71; cetera multitudo repentino pauore oppressa in deditionem ~it LIV. 4.61.8; ni uniuersa gens positis armis in fidem consulis ~isset 7.19.1; postquam sapiens in munera ~it adulter OV. *Am.* 3.8.33; quodnisi ~isses .. ad solitas artes, auso foret ille potitus *Met.* 11.241; antiquiores medici ad ferramenta ~iebant CELS. 8.4.10; qui se spectat et propter hoc ad amicitiam ~it SEN. *Ep.* 9.8; numquam ~iemus ad enses .. aut praecipites per inania iactus LUC. 9.106; non iniusto dolore ~erat ad accusandum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.68; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39;—(*impers. pass.*) cum ad arma ~tum sit CIC. *Att.* 7.7.7; VERG. *G.* 3.98; ulterius .. ~tum foret—adeo exarserant animis LIV. 3.30.2; concursu plebis .. usque ad seditionem ~tum est TAC. *Ann.* 14.42; ad tormenta seruorum ita demum ~iri oportet ULP. *dig.* 48.18.1.1.

**10** (w. *ad*, *in* + acc.) To become legally entitled (to the possession of); (w. *ab*) to derive title (from).
▸ in bona cur quisquam tertius ista ~it? OV. *Am.* 2.5.32; *Tr.* 1.6.14; in unum assem ~ire (heredes) ULP. *dig.* 28.5.17.4; cum mulier ista ad aes alienum ~iat 37.5.8.5; cui permissum est ad substitutionem ~ire, quae ei in testamento fuerat relicta PAUL. *dig.* 28.6.43.3; pro uirili portione ad legatum omnes ~ire 30.33;—(*without preps.*) si consanguinea uelit habere hereditatem, matrem .. una cum ea ~ire .. placet ULP. *dig.* 38.17.2.18;—dominus ab intestato ~iens 29.4.1.3.

**11** To come (into a situation or condition):
**a** (of persons).
▸ in diuitias faxo ~ies PL. *Capt.* 1010; era in crimen ~iet TER. *Hec.* 335; existimauit homines in obliuionem totius negoti esse ~turos CIC. *Ver.* 4.79; qui .. illi .. perditae multitudini in odium .. ~erit *Att.* 10.8.6; pauci ~iunt ad senectutem *Sen.* 67; (Menapios) ~isse Germanis in amicitiam cognouerat CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.4; ut ex maxuma inuidia in gratiam .. nobilitatis Iugurtha ~iret SAL. *Jug.* 13.7; totum .. corpus ad extremam tabem ~isse LIV. 2.32.10; priusquam in populi Romani potestatem ~irent 26.33.3; TE .. SVB CONDICIONEM TVTELAE LEGITIMAE ~TVRAM *CIL* 6.1527.1.21; SEN. *Ep.* 13.1; eo ad extremum inopiae ~ere, ut .. TAC. *Ag.* 28.3; Tacfarinas .. huc adrogantiae ~erat ut legatos ad Tiberium mitteret *Ann.* 3.73; JAVOL. *dig.* 28.8.11; dum erilis puella in boni Tlepolemi manum ~erat APUL. *Met.* 8.2;—(*in vbl. phrs., w. indir. sp.*) in spem tamen ~io appropinquare tuum aduentum CIC. *Fam.* 9.1.1; mulieres .. in certamen .. ~iunt, quam plurumum ille dilexerit *Tusc.* 5.78; LIV. 26.37.8; (*cf.*) ~it in suspicionem conspirasse cum Marco Crasso SUET. *Jul.* 9.1;—(*impers. pass.*) si maximum in discrimen ~itur, aut libertas parata uictori est aut mors proposita uicto CIC. *Phil.* 8.29; ~tum ad supremum est VERG. *A.* 12.803; eo ~tum est .. ut aut amicorum aut inimicorum .. simus LIV. 7.30.9; per sudorem ad integritatem ~itur CELS. 3.3.4; SEN. *Ben.* 3.16.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.16.

**b** (of things).
▸ aquae caldae .. cum .. ~issent in usum nostris VAR. *L.* 9.69; cum tanta hereditas in controuersiam ~isset CIC. *Ver.* 2.37; nauigia in summum ~iant uexata periclum LUCR. 6.430; gaza regia in potestatem ~it LIV. 45.41.6; ad bonitatem aliquam per annos ~it (uinum) COL. 3.2.19; ut 'Valesii Fusii' in 'Valerios Furiosque' ~erunt (*i.e. became*) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.13; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.126[a]; (*w. pred. dat.*) uinum taedio ~ire iis PLIN. *Nat.* 31.16;—(*of abst. things*) tua fama et gnatae uita in dubium ~iet TER. *Ad.* 340; cum omnium nobilium dignitas et salus in discrimen ~iret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 16; ad inimicitias res ~isset *Q. fr.* 3.4.2; HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.226; pugna iam in manus, iam ad gladios .. ~erat LIV. 2.46.3; sponte sua carmen numeros ~iebat ad aptos OV. *Tr.* 4.10.25; facilius .. morbi curationesque in notitiam ~ient CELS. 4.1.1; statim in timorem ~it scrupulus SEN. *Ep.* 13.13; clausula .. e longis firmissima est, sed ~it et in breues (*i.e can also consist of short syllables*) QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.93; istae omnes legis actiones .. in odium ~erunt GAIUS *Inst.* 4.30;—(*in vbl. phrs. w. indir. sp., etc.*) in prouerbium .. ~isse, ut diceretur sexagenarios de ponte deici oportere VAR. in Non. p.523M; ~iet igitur in iudicium licueritne .. seruandae rei publicae causa CIC. *de Orat.* 2.132; utrisque ~it in opinionem signum a classiariis regis datum NEP. *Milt.* 7.3; in religionem .. ~it aedem Concordiae .. locatam ad id tempus non esse LIV. 22.33.7; non quid ego fecerim in disquisitionem ~it .. sed quid isti pati debuerint 26.31.2; cum in controuersiam ~it, unde ad mulierem quid peruenerit POMPON. *dig.* 24.1.51; (*w. inf.*) ~erat in morem populi depascere saltus OV. *Fast.* 5.283.

**12** *in mentem uenire*, To come to one's mind.
▸ hoc qui in mentem ~erit mi? PL. *Trin.* 1050; quid risisti? — serui ~ere in mentem Syri calliditates TER. *Hau.* 886; omnia ~iebant Antonio in mentem CIC. *Brut.* 139; non ~it in mentem pugna apud Regillum lacum? LIV. 8.5.10; qui .. ut quidque in mentem ~iet miscuerit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.6; alteram (naturam rerum) esse .. quae uideri oculis .. possit, alteram quae ~iat in mentem APUL. *Pl.* 1.9;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) non tibi ~it in mentem .. id quidem esse hau perlonginquom ..? PL. *Bac.* 1193; ~it enim mihi in mentem duos clarissimos .. uiros .. plebem in agris publicis constituisse CIC. *Agr.* 2.10; LIV. 6.12.9;—(*w. indir. qu.*) quid autem possis mihi in mentem non ~it CIC. *Fam.* 14.12; *Tusc.* 5.81; nec ~it in mentem quorum consederis aruis? VERG. *A.* 4.39; nulline ~it in mentem, cur qui nondum socii sunt plus petant quam socius? LIV. 32.21.6; (*cf.*) id quem ad modum fieri possit non nulla mi in mentem ~iunt CAES. *Att.* 9.7C.1;—(*w. indir. command*) quorum numquam quicquam quoiquam ~it in mentem ut recte faciant PL. *Ps.* 134; ~iat in mentem, ut trepidos quondam maiores uestros .. defenderimus LIV. 23.5.8;—(*w. inf.*) qui in mentem ~it tibi istuc facinus facere tam malum? PL. *Bac.* 682; habet illa .. tantum quantum numquam mihi in mentem ~it optare CIC. *Fam.* 12.1.2.

**b** (impers., w. gen.).
▸ ut etiam nunc nostri uobis in mentem ~iat SULLA *hist.* 3; ~it enim mihi fani, loci, religionis illius in mentem CIC. *Ver.* 4.110; *Fam.* 7.3.1; ~it .. mihi Platonis in mentem *Fin.* 5.2; cum suspicimus .. stellis .. aethera fixum, et ~it in mentem solis lunaeque uiarum LUCR. 5.1206; ~it ecce illius uersus .. in mentem GEL. 10.24.5.

**c** *in buccam uenire*, to come to one's lips.
▸ si rem nullam habebis, quod in buccam ~erit scribito CIC. *Att.* 1.12.4; 7.10; dicam quod mihi in buccam ~erit SEN. *Apoc.* 1.2; MART. 12.24.5.

**13** To come (to) as a possession, obligation, etc.
▸ ad seruos medius fidius res publica ~isset CIC. *Dom.* 92; non ab hominibus formae figuram ~isse ad deos *N.D.* 1.90; dos tibi non humilis prodita Roma ~it PROP. 4.4.56; ad eos summa rerum ac maiestas consularis imperii ~erat LIV. 3.6.9; loquebaris, hereditatis tibi trecenta ~isse MART. 4.61.11;—(*by inheritance, etc.*) ad quem morte eius diuitiae ~erint CIC. *S. Rosc.* 88; omnibus quibus hereditas ~erit coheredem praetorem esse *Ver.* 1.127; eripis hereditatem quae ~erat a propinquo 2.46; ab ingenuis mulieribus hereditates lege non ~iunt? *Flac.* 84; ~isse ad heredem nihil intellegitur nisi deducto aere alieno POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.165; tantum .. ad eum ex bonis matris liberum ~it APUL. *Apol.* 75; (*w. pred. dat.*) fundum .. hereditati tibi ~isse *Rhet. Her.* 4.40; (*cf.*) uerba illa quae hereditate a Romulo rege ~erunt VAR. *L.* 5.9.

**14** To be included (in a category, head, etc.), come into consideration.
▸ ut .. in oratorum numerum ~ire non possint CIC. *de Orat.* 1.115; quattuor (libri) elocutioni, in cuius partem memoria ac pronuntiatio ~iunt, dabuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.22; siluae .. in assignationem non ~erunt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.128; in ratione Falcidiae pueri prioris hereditas non ~iet PAPIN. *dig.* 28.6.42; in lege Aquilia et leuissima culpa ~it ULP. *dig.* 9.2.44; 19.1.1.1; quando in actione quae est in personam etiam fructus ~iant PAUL. *dig.* 22.1.38.

**15** (of abst. or non-material things) To come into being, arise, occur.
▸ diutina ualetudine utetur, neque ullus morbus ~iet nisi sua culpa CATO *Agr.* 157.13; cum .. acerrima de ciuitate quaestio .. ~isset CIC. *Balb.* 48; quos inter medius ~it furor VERG. *A.* 1.348; ~turam .. mortem PROP. 3.11.5; nondum haec quae nunc tenet saeculum neglegentia deum ~erat LIV. 3.20.5; ~erit insitio OV. *Rem.* 195; ~it amor grauius, quo serius *Ep.* 4.19; supprimendus .. uomitus est, qui per se ~it CELS. 4.12(5).11; quemadmodum quartana ad horam ~it *Nat.* 3.16.2; LUC. 1.635; plenis ~ient conubia taedis STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.62; TAC. *Ann.* 12.32; ius, quod sine scripto ~it POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.5; quoniam ex contractu ~iunt (actiones) ULP. *dig.* 21.1.23.4; (*w.* ad *denoting purpose*) quod (iudicium) .. ad utilitatem ~it, non ad poenam 39.2.4.7;—(*w. source expr.*) ab illa (*sc.* Venere) ~erunt cultus mundaque cura sui OV. *Fast.* 4.108.

**b** (w. *ad* or dat.) to happen, come (to).
▸ ad quem .. dolor ~iat ad eundem etiam interitum ~ire CIC. *N.D.* 3.36; ad te post paulo ~tura pericula HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.83; SEN. *Ep.* 4.3;—harunc uoluptatum mi omnium atque ibidem tibi distractio .. ~it PL. *Ps.* 70; quod si iam .. fatum extremum rei publicae ~it CIC. *Phil.* 3.35; quae tuo ~iunt ero, quanta gaudia CATUL. 61.109; maius .. commodum ex otio meo quam ex aliorum negotiis rei publicae ~turum SAL. *Jug.* 4.4; neque enim nouus iste Dianae ~it amor VERG. *A.* 11.538; et ~iat formae ruga sinistra tuae PROP. 3.25.12; prima tuae menti ~iat fiducia, cunctas (*sc.* puellas) posse capi OV. *Ars* 1.269; tarda ~it dictis difficilisque fides *Fast.* 3.350; donec suus isti rei ~iret locus SEN. *Ep.* 106.2; ~iet cineri decus et suus ordo manibus STAT. *Theb.* 9.563; quod hodie ~it consulari uiro domi suae interfecto TAC. *Ann.* 14.43;—(*w. gdve. expr. task, obligation, etc.*) quom ~it uobis faciundum utrumque PL. *Mil.* 891.

**c** *usus uenit*, the occasion or need arises; *usu uenire*, to occur in one's experience, in the course of events, etc.: see ŪSVS.

**16** (of a time) To come, arrive.
▸ loquendi libere uidetur tempus ~isse PL. *Trin.* 999; ubi anni tempus ~it CATO *orat.* 37; VBEI EA DIES ~ERIT QVO DIE IVSEI ERVNT ADESSE *CIL* 1.583.63; ~iunt Kalendae Ianuariae; cogimur in senatum CIC. *Phil.* 2.79; non enim sumus omnino sine cura ~ientis anni *Q. fr.* 3.4.4; ~isse tempus uictoriae CAES. *Gal.* 7.66.3; postquam dies comitiorum ~it SAL. *Cat.* 26.5; te ~iente die, te decedente canebat *G.* 4.466; HOR. *Ars* 175; Idus Maiae ~ere LIV. 3.38.1; tempus ~isse eis libertatis .. potiundae 24.14.5; cum ~it hora cibi OV. *Pont.* 1.10.8; aliquae ~ient feriae PHAED. 3.pr.8; SEN. *Thy.* 613; TAC. *Ann.* 1.31; ~isse quidem eas (*sc.* Idus Martias) .. sed non praeterisse SUET. *Jul.* 81.4.

**b** (fut. pple.) coming, future; (neut. as noun) the future; (pl.) future events.
▸ aspice ~turo laetentur ut omnia saeclo VERG. *Ecl.* 4.52; IDVS APRILES PROXIMAS ~TVRAS *CIL* 3.p.950.4;—o sanctissima uates, praescia ~turi VERG. *A.* 6.66; nos et ~turo torquemur et praeterito SEN. *Ep.* 5.9; unde iste .. ~turi .. aeger creuit amor? STAT. *Theb.* 3.552;—sagax .. ~tura uidere OV. *Met.* 5.146; TAC. *Ann.* 6.22; TIMEANT ~TVRA PARENTES *CIL* 2.3475.6.

**uennūculus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **uennunculus, uenūculus.** [perh. fr. a proper name **Venno*]

**1** The name of a kind of vine or grape.
▸ Venucula conuenit ollis HOR. *S.* 2.4.71; COL. 3.2.2; 12.45.1; uennunculam inter optime deflorescentes et ollis aptissimam Campani malunt surculam uocare PLIN. *Nat.* 14.34.

**2** The name of a kind of husked wheat.
▸ far quod uocatur uennuculum, rutilum atque alterum candidum COL. 2.6.3; 11.2.9.

**uēnor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* [cf. Skt *vánati*, Eng. *win*; or Skt *véti*, *pra-vayanah*, Lith. *vejù*, OHG *weide*, AS *wâð*]

**1** (intr.) To go hunting, hunt.
▸ Bromie, quo me in siluam ~atum uocas? PL. *Men.* 835; quanta in ~ando affecta est laetitudine ACC. *trag.* 259; de pantheris per eos, qui ~ari solent, agitur .. diligenter CIC. *Fam.* 2.11.2; erudiunt iuuentutem ~ando, currendo *Tusc.* 2.34; LUCR. 4.991; NEP. *Alc.* 11.5; ~atum Aeneas unaque miserrima Dido in nemus ire parant VERG. *A.* 4.117; ipse

ego ~abor: iam nunc me sacra Dianae suscipere .. iuuat PROP. 2.19.17; nocte per speciem ~andi urbe egressi LIV. 25.8.4; OV. *Met.* 2.432; CURT. 5.1.42; V. FL. 3.522; cum uenabulis et cultris quaeque alia ~antibus tela sunt TAC. *Ann.* 3.43; APUL. *Met.* 5.17;—(*of animals*) PHAED. 1.11.3; teneras .. tigres, quas astu rapuit .. dum saeua relictis mater .. catulis ~atur V. FL. 1.493; feminam (*sc.* areaneam) .. esse quae texat, marem qui ~etur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.84; (*cf.*) cernis ut ipsum .. sidus (*sc.* Canicula) ~etur in astris MAN. 5.232;—(*transf.*) studioso animo ~ante CATUL. 116.1; sed tu praecipue curuis ~are theatris OV. *Ars* 1.89.

**2** (tr.) To hunt (animals).
▸ i modo, ~are leporem PL. *Capt.* 184; acris ~abor apros VERG. *Ecl.* 10.56; canibus ~abere dammas *G.* 3.410; mille feras Phoebe siluis ~ata redibat OV. *Fast.* 2.163; ~andis apris APUL. *Apol.* 34; (*cf.*) ~antur eum (*sc.* gryllum) formica circumligata capillo in cauernam eius coniecta PLIN. *Nat.* 29.138; (*applied to fishing*) fugientes .. cum mari pisces circa tuguria ~antur (Chauci) 16.3;—(*of animals*) uespae muscas grandiores ~antur 11.72; (aranei) lacertarum catulos ~antur, os primum tela inuoluentes 11.84; 32.154; (*ellipt.*) quosdam (pisces) .. contra .. ~antes refugere in suas cauernas 9.175.

**b** (transf.).
▸ si quod erat grande uas .. inuentum, laeti adferebant; si minus eius modi quidpiam ~ari potuerant, illa quidem .. capiebantur, patellae, paterae, turibula CIC. *Ver.* 4.47; LUCR. 3.727; qui frustis et pomis uiduas ~entur auaras HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.78; unam (filiam) formosam et oculis ~antem uiros PHAED. 4.5.4;—(*w. abst. obj.*) tu cetera cura .. et de meis ~ator uerbis PL. *Mil.* 1029; uereor ne, qua in re laudem modestiae ~entur, in ea ipsa re sint impudentes *Rhet. Her.* 4.5; hoc totum est .. consuetudinis nosse regiones intra quas ~ere et peruestiges quod quaeras CIC. *de Orat.* 2.147; non ego uentosae plebis suffragia ~or HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.37; nec legam prius quam sensus ipse ~atus fuero AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.18(253N).

**c** (in pass. sense) to be hunted.
▸ teneor consaepta, undique ~or ENN. *scen.* 297.

**uēnōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [VĒNA + -ŌSVS] Full of blood vessels, veiny.
▸ qui (*sc.* renes) et ~i sunt et uentriculos habent CELS. 4.1.5; (*transf.*) ~us (*i.e. shrivelled, dry with age*) liber Acci PERS. 1.76.

**b** (of plants, leaves) full of veins.
▸ satiuum (genus intubi) .. quod est minus et ~ius PLIN. *Nat.* 20.73; folia .. ~a 25.124; acoron iridis folia habet .. radices nigras minusque ~as 25.157.

**c** (of minerals) full of vein-like markings.
▸ ~i iidem (*sc.* smaragdi) squamosique PLIN. *Nat.* 37.72; 37.104.

**uenter** ~tris *m.* [cf. *uensica* (VĒSĪCA)]

**1** The lower part of the human torso, belly, abdomen (esp. in its frontal aspect).
▸ traxit ex intumo ~tre suspiritum PL. *Truc.* 600; pugnos in ~trem ingere TER. *Ph.* 988; (do tibi) INTESTINA, ~TER, VMBLICVS, LATERA, NI POSSIT DORMIRE *CIL* 1.2520.31; puerum .. pronum in ~trem VAR. *R.* 2.7.13; sciebam Catilinam nam non latus aut ~trem sed caput et collum solere petere (*i.e. with his sword*) CIC. *Mur.* 52; uno alteroque subinae ictu ~trem atque inguina hausit et .. ruentem porrexit hostem LIV. 7.10.10; planus sub pectore ~ter OV. *Am.* 1.5.21; ~tre minor zona est *Fast.* 2.321; ~tri nullum os subest CELS. 7.4.3.A; excipit haec (*sc.* tela) iuuenis .. qua .. descendit in ilia ~ter LUC. 3.724; (lupinum) inpositum puerorum ~tribus pro remedio est PLIN. *Nat.* 18.136; oportet .. extra super ~trem inponere farinam hordeaciam LARG. 179; scisso nec inutile ~tri (lomentum) MART. 14.60.1; Montani quoque ~ter adest abdomine tardus JUV. 4.107; forma egregia .. quanquam .. ~tre paulo proiectiore SUET. *Tit.* 3.1; iuuenem .. centunculis .. male consarcinatis semiamictum, inter quos pectus et ~ter crustata crassitie reluctabant APUL. *Met.* 7.5.

**b** the underside, belly (of animals).
▸ ~trem .. ut habeat (ouis) pilosum VAR. *R.* 2.2.3; tauri .. latera ac ~tris hauribant subter equorum cornibus LUCR. 5.1324; at non squamoso labuntur ~tre cerastae PROP. 3.22.27; tot iugera ~tre prementem .. Pythona OV. *Met.* 1.459; ~tris .. dolor sedatur uisu .. anatis, quam si conspexit (bos) .. tormento liberatur COL. 6.7.1; cocus .. porci .. ~trem hinc atque illinc .. secuit PETR. 49.9; pisces attritu ~trium coeunt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.157; ranarum uiuentium ~tres 32.119; APUL. *Apol.* 31; (*cf.*) subest (*sc.* praecordiis) ~ter stomachum habentibus, ceteris simplex, ruminantibus geminus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.199; (*in a constellation*) huic (*sc.* cani) tegit obscurus subter praecordia ~ter CIC. *Arat.* 350(109).

**c** the abdomen (of an insect).
▸ aculeum apibus dedit natura ~tri consertum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.59.

**d** a stomach or paunch (of an animal, esp. removed and put to var. uses).
▸ quod Faleriis (didicerint) Faliscum ~trem VAR. *L.* 5.111; (spumam argenti) in ~tre suillo in aqua coquunt PLIN. *Nat.* 33.109; MART. 4.46.8.

**2** The belly as the receptacle of food.
▸ Cyclopis ~ter .. carnibus humanis distentus ENN. *Ann.* 321; haec sunt ~tris stabilimenta, pane et assa bubula, poculum grande PL. *Cur.* 367; adhaesit homini ad infumum ~trem fames *St.* 236; CATUL. 44.8; lupi .. quos improba ~tris exegit caecos rabies VERG. *A.* 2.356; LIV. 2.32.9; sic sine labore ~ter impletur meus PHAED. 3.7.24; gypso poto stomachus ~terque dolore uasto urgetur LARG. 182; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.19; magno hospitium miserabile, magno seruorum ~tres et frugi cenula magno JUV. 3.167; quae .. merum .. ~tri tuo soles auiditer ingurgitare APUL. *Met.* 4.7; (*synec.*) uiginti ~tres pasco et canem PETR. 57.6.

**b** the belly in its capacity for the indulgence of appetite for food.
▸ quamquam lubenter escis alienis studes, tuin ~tris caussa filiam uendas tuam? PL. *Per.* 338; quod quidem uitium ~tris et gurgitis non modo non minuit aetas hominibus sed etiam auget CIC. *Cael.* 44; multi mortales, dediti ~tri atque somno SAL. *Cat.* 2.8; ut non minus animo quam ~tre conuiuae delectarentur NEP. *Att.* 14.1; fateor me .. duci ~tre leuem HOR. *S.* 2.7.38; iam ~tri longius itur quam modo militiae MAN. 5.374; SEN. *Ben.* 7.2.2; ne quid non hominis ~tri natum esse uideatur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.105; Vitellius ~tre et gula sibi inhonestus TAC. *Hist.* 2.31; JUV. 11.40;—(*cf.*) ego enim Magium non conseruasse (pecuniam) dico, sed tamquam nudus nuces legeret, in ~tre abstulisse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.265; profundo ~tre deuictarum gentium spolia circumferentes CURT. 10.2.26.

**c** (meton.) a glutton.
▸ uiuite lurcones, comedones, uiuite ~tris LUCIL. 75; uigilat .. ruinis ~ter MAN. 4.405.

**3** The abdomen as containing the excretory system, the bowels.
▸ si eluuiem facere per ~trem uelis LUCIL. 645; quae .. ~trem aut adstringunt aut resoluunt CELS. 1.pr.68; multis iam diebus ~ter mihi non respondit PETR. 47.2; capita (rosarum) pota ~trem .. sistunt PLIN. *Nat.* 21.124; ea quae ~trem molliunt, tamquam lac LARG. 200; desiderio coacta ~tris (catella) MART. 1.109.10; .. si trepidum soluunt tibi cornua ~trem cum lituis audita JUV. 14.199; ~tris causa habita scafia ULP. *dig.* 34.2.27.5.

**4** (as the part containing the womb).
▸ ~ter (*sc. of a donkey*) .. labore nationem reddit deteriorem VAR. *R.* 2.6.4; iamque tumescebant uitiati pondera ~tris OV. *Ep.* 11.37; puer an puella matris esset in ~tre MART. 11.61.8; cernimus .. oppositis Semelen a ~tre lacertis STAT. *Theb.* 4.564; quae steriles facit atque homines in ~tre necandos conducit JUV. 6.596; si uacuo ~tre mulier fuit PAPIN. *dig.* 29.2.84; ecce .. nobis turgidi ~tris sui lenocinio commouet miserationem APUL. *Met.* 6.9; in eo ~tre .. qui legitimum uel consanguineum pariturus est ULP. *dig.* 29.2.30.1; si mulier .. praegnatem se esse dicet, his ad quos ea res pertinebit .. denuntiandum curet, ut mittant .. quae ~trem inspicient *Ed. pr.* 21.2 (*Font. iur.* p.222).

**b** an embryo in the womb, unborn progeny.
▸ ignorans nurum ~trem ferre LIV. 1.34.3; QUINT. *Decl.* 277(p.132,l.2); (mulier) ~tris nomine in possessionem missa GAIUS *Inst.* 4.177; item si duo a praetore missi sint in possessionem .. et si duo ~tres, idem erit dicendum ULP. *dig.* 10.3.7.8; quod plerumque et contra fiscum .. admitti debeant quidam, ut puta ~ter, item furiosus 37.1.12; (*cf.*) tuus .. ~ter (*i.e. the child of your womb*) Pactumeius HOR. *Epod.* 17.50;—(*of animals*) equa .. ~trem fert duodecim menses, uacca decem VAR. *R.* 2.1.19; frequenter equas sine coitu ~trem pertulisse COL. 6.27.7.

**5** A rounded swelling, bulge.
▸ si .. paries esset qui ita ~trem faceret ut in uicini domum .. procumberet ALF. *dig.* 8.5.17; quo .. modo .. tortus .. per herbam cresceret in ~trem cucumis VERG. *G.* 4.122; tumido .. cucurbita ~tre me notat PROP. 4.2.43; non in ~trem latescit (napus) COL. 2.10.24; 10.385; talus .. rectus est in articulo pedis, ~tre eminens concauo PLIN. *Nat.* 11.255; amplitudine .. tanta (iuncorum) ut inciso ~tre impleant paene unciarum latitudinem 21.114; cum reticulis et pane et ~tre lagonae JUV. 12.60; (*of the moon's orbit*) his modo, post illis apparet Delia terris exoriens simul atque cadens, quia fertur in orbem ~tris MAN. 1.233.

**6** The levelled-out part of a water pipe at the lowest point in the crossing of a valley.
▸ cum uenerint ad imum, non alte substruitur, ut sit libramentum quam longissimum; hoc autem erit ~ter, quod Graeci appellant κοιλίαν VITR. 8.6.5; etiam in ~tre colliquiaria sunt facienda, per quae uis spiritus relaxetur 8.6.6; 8.6.7.

**uenterculus** see VENTRICVLVS.

**uentilābrum** ~i *neut.* [VENTILŌ + -BRVM] A winnowing shovel.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.138; iis (*sc.* spicis) tritis oportet e terra subiectari uallis aut ~is *R.* 1.52.2; cum aceruus .. in unum fuerit congestus, paulatim ex eo ~is .. iactetur COL. 2.10.14.

**uentilātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VENTILŌ + -TIŌ] Exposure to moving air, ventilation.
▸ innocentiores (uuae) quae decerptae diu pependere, qua ~one etiam utiles fiunt .. aegris PLIN. *Nat.* 23.10.

**uentilātor** ~ōris *m.* [VENTILŌ + -TOR]

**1** A winnower.
▸ faba .. pura eo perueniet quo ~or eam iaculabitur COL. 2.10.14.

**2** A kind of juggler.
▸ quo constant miracula illa in scaenis pilariorum ac ~orum ut ea quae emiserint ultro uenire in manus credas et qua iubentur decurrere QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11.

**uentilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VENTVS¹]

**1** To expose to a draught (esp. by turning, or sim.), give air to, ventilate.
▸ in aceruis iactando ~are (oleam) oportet VAR. *R.* 1.55.6; si exesae (*i.e. damaged by weevil*) fruges in horreo ~entur COL. 1.6.16; quanto maior aestus erit, eo saepius conuenit .. ~ari (uinum) 12.30.1; clausis .. torcularibus et quam minime ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 15.22; multi (granum) ~are .. uetant; curculionem enim non descendere infra quattuor digitos 18.302; ut .. cubitum utrumque in diuersum latus ~et (orator) QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.118; cum uerna .. Crispinus .. ~et .. digitis sudantibus aurum JUV. 1.28; (*cf.*) in aureos refulgentes, quos identidem manu mea ~abam, attonitus APUL. *Met.* 2.26; (*pass. in middle sense*) sunt .. quaedam quae corpus .. nostrum cum quodam dolore delectent, ut uersare se .. et alio atque alio positu ~ari SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.12.

**b** to fan.
▸ seruulus .. cursu ~at ignem JUV. 3.253; in peristylo .. ~ante aliquo cubabat SUET. *Aug.* 82; (*cf.*) dum per limina te potentiorum sudatrix toga ~at (*i.e. by flapping*) MART. 12.18.5; (*fig.*) cuius lingua quasi flabello seditionis illa tum est egentium contio ~ata CIC. *Flac.* 54;—(*of a wind*) cum populeas ~at aura comas OV. *Am.* 1.7.54; ubi .. carbasa ~atis, aurae STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.106; (*in winnowing*) quod fruges percoqui non possent, nisi flatu superuacua et mixta seruandis ~arentur SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.3.

**c** (w. internal acc.) to blow (a draught of air).
▸ aestuanti tenue ~at frigus .. concubina flabello MART. 3.82.10.

**2** To wave in the air, brandish.
▸ hanc Venus, ut uiuat, ~at ipsa facem PROP. 4.3.50; OV. *Am.* 1.1.8; per armos currit et in toto ~at arma boue MART. 5.31.4; igniferam dum ~at aere pinum SIL. 14.432; non parmulam ~are neque hastulis histrionis (oportet) ludere FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.108(158N).

**b** (absol.) to move one's weapon in the air, i.e., go through the motions of fighting.
▸ totum aliud est pugnare, aliud ~are SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.13; quam stultum est, cum signum pugnae acceperis, ~are! SEN. *Ep.* 117.25.

**3** (fig.) To expose to consideration, air; to expose to public notice, bandy about.
▸ unam eandemque sententiam .. ~ant, commutant, conuertunt FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.104(157N); illa .. quaestio ~ata est apud plerosque ULP. *dig.* 44.4.4.23;—qui nomen tuum pro tribunalibus ~auit APUL. *Apol.* 100.

**uentiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VENIŌ + -TIŌ] The action or fact of coming (to a place).
▸ quid tibi huc ~o est? quid tibi hanc aditio est? PL. *Truc.* 622; illa cotidie tua Lorium ~o AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.154(37N).

**uentitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [VENIŌ + -ITŌ] To come frequently or habitually, resort.
▸ (*w. destination indicated*) fuisse .. Caelium familiarem, cenasse apud eum, ~asse domum CIC. *Cael.* 26; cum his temporibus non sane in senatum ~arem *Fam.* 13.77.1; cum .. familiarissimi .. eius ad eum frequenter per eos dies ~aturos se esse dixissent *Rep.* 1.14; cum ~abas quo puella ducebat CATUL. 8.4; CAES. *Gal.* 4.3.3; ad comitia eorum ~auit NEP. *Att.* 4.4; subinde ad consuetum locum ~ans tristis (delphinus) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.25; uulgus quoque et hic aliud agens populus .. ~auere ad domum TAC. *Ag.* 43.1; *Hist.* 2.91; quoties ipse illuc ~aret *Ann.* 13.18; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.6.3; paruolae nostrae .. uespera ad me ~are non possunt propter aurae rigorem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.300(104N); Demosthenen .. ~are in Academiam Platonemque audire solitum GEL. 3.13.1; APUL. *Apol.* 62;—(*absol.*) ~are adulterum stuproque .. pollui famam domus PHAED. 3.10.16; uilla .. cuius amoenitate captus Caesar crebro ~abat balneasque .. inibat TAC. *Ann.* 15.52.

**uentō** ~āre *intr.* [VENIŌ + -TŌ] (See quot.).
▸ ~abam dixisse antiquos (ueri)simile est, cum et praepositione adiecta .. aduentabam FEST. p.376M.

**uentōsē** *adv.* [VENTŌSVS + -Ē] With the appearance of being inflated.
▸ puluillis compluribus ~ tumentibus APUL. *Met.* 10.20.

**uentōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [VENTVS¹ + -ŌSVS]

**1** Exposed to or blown on by wind, windy, draughty.
▸ fornaci locum facito, uti quam altissima et quam minime ~a siet CATO *Agr.* 38.3; quis tu es ~o in loco soleatus? AFRAN. *com.* 104; stabula idoneo loco ut sint (prouidendum), ne ~a VAR. *R.* 2.2.7; quos .. ~a per aequora uectos obruit Auster VERG. *A.* 6.334; HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.46; est ~issima regio inter Cycladas LIV. 36.43.1; ~as .. Alpes OV. *Am.* 2.16.19; SEN. *Thy.* 362; ~a Damascos LUC. 3.215; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.93; terra .. umidior qua Gallias, ~ior qua .. Pannoniam aspicit TAC. *Ger.* 5.1; JUV. 8.43.

**2** (of weather, etc.) Characterized by much wind, windy; (sim., of times, seasons; also of stars, etc., considered as weather signs).
▸ ~ae .. procellae CATUL. 64.59; cum tempestates ~ae sint VITR. 5.11.1; haec ubi ~as fuerint siccata per auras OV. *Med.* 57; ~um imbrem PLIN. *Nat.* 18.362; (*cf.*) Vlixi socii thesaurum repperisse arbitrati sunt, cum utrem ~issimum manticularentur APUL. *Apol.* 55; (*poet.*) Neptuni ~a potentia OV. *Am.* 2.16.27;—autumnum serenum ac densum minusque ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.351; si die ~o id fecit PAUL. *dig.* 9.2.30.3;—stella Saturni .. natura ~a et frigida SEN. *Nat.* 7.4.2; hibernae ~a cacumina lunae STAT. *Theb.* 3.48; ~a .. sibilat Arctos 12.653.

**b** (poet., of instruments operating by the movement of air).
▸ alii ~is follibus auras accipiunt redduntque VERG. *A.* 8.449; (deum) ~a perflantem marmora concha LUC. 9.349;

cum .. uacuum .. cerebro iam pridem caput hoc ~a cucurbita quaerat Juv. 14.58.

c produced by wind; associated with wind.

► omnes .. ~i ceciderunt murmuris aurae Verg. *Ecl.* 9.58; mea carmina nemo praeter ab his scopulis ~a remurmurat echo Calp. *Ecl.* 4.28; (*cf.*) muneribus eas onustas ~o uehiculo reddidit (Psyche) Apul. *Met.* 5.15;—ipsa .. pampineam .. quatit ~is ictibus (*i.e. beating the air*) hastam V. Fl. 2.269.

3 Having the nature of wind or air, lacking solid substance.

► leue est quod ex ~o inanique concretum est Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.10; inanes .. ac sine medulla ~as nuces Petr. 137.10.

4 Moving like the wind, swift as the wind.

► ~as .. alas Verg. *A.* 12.848; Prop. 2.12.5; ~is palma petetur equis Ov. *Fast.* 4.392; ipse (*sc.* Somnus) .. uolucrem gressum et ~a citauit tempora Stat. *Theb.* 10.137.

5 Changeable like the wind, fickle, inconstant, volatile.

► rogo te ad hominem ~issimum .. mittas, ne bellum nobis redintegrare possit D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.9.1; Romae Tibur amem ~us, Tibure Romam Hor. *Ep.* 1.8.12; ~ae plebis suffragia 1.19.37; quosdam .. praecipites ad nouanda omnia agebat .. ~um ingenium Liv. 42.30.4; (*of animals*) at ~a magis ceruorum .. mens est Lucr. 3.299; (*cf.* sense 4) tu (*sc.* Cupido) leuis es multoque tuis ~ior alis Ov. *Am.* 2.9.49;—(*of abst. things*) extraordinarium imperium populare atque ~um est Cic. *Phil.* 11.17; ~um .. decus Stat. *Theb.* 10.712; ~a .. gaudia famae *Silv.* 4.4.51; (*cf.*) quem tulit ad scaenam ~o Gloria curru Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.177.

6 Puffed up, vain, windy.

► an tibi Mauors ~a in lingua pedibusque fugacibus istis semper erit? Verg. *A.* 11.390; ~a ferat cui gloria fraudem 11.708; Sen. *Dial.* 3.20.2; offendet te .. ~us et mendax uanitate 5.8.4; relinque ambitum; tumida res est, uana, ~a *Ep.* 84.11; ~a istaec et enormis loquacitas Petr. 2.7; ~a et insolens natio Plin. *Pan.* 31.2.

**uentrāle** ~is *neut.* Also **~is** ~is *m.* (or *f.*?) [VENTER + -ĀLIS] An abdominal belt; a band or belt used for carrying money.

► uillosa .. ~ia Plin. *Nat.* 8.193; arcet .. inguinum tumorem in ~i habitum (absinthium) 27.52;—uindicare debebit .. nummulos, in ~em quos uictus sui causa in promptu habuerit Ulp. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**uentriculus** ~ī *m.* Also **uenterc-**. [VENTER + -CVLVS] Forms: *uenterc-* Col. 8.17, 12.

1 The belly, paunch (of human beings).

► licebit in sextariolo scribas, quo circuitus uoluminis tui sit ὀγκωδέστατος, sicut est ~i tui Aug. in Suet. *Poet.* 40(p.47Re.); plana omnia dicas infra ~um Juv. 3.97.

2 The stomach (in people and other animals).

► ~us .. qui receptaculum cibi est, constat ex duobus tergoribus Cels. 4.1.6; ~us atque intestina pingui ac tenui omento integuntur Plin. *Nat.* 11.204; 28.105; in ~is gallinaceorum inuentas (gemmas) 37.144.

b the stomach of var. animals, used as food or medicinally.

► praeberi conuenit .. scombri carcharique ~os Col. 8.17.12; sucus (euphorbeae) .. subitur excipulis ~o haedino Plin. *Nat.* 25.78; datur percussis .. (mustelae) ~us coriandro fartus 29.60; 29.105; uictor accipiet ~um farsum Hyg. *Fab.* 126.7.

3 a A ventricle in the heart or other organ.

► cordis parte quadam quam ~um cordis appellant Cic. *N.D.* 2.138; Cels. 4.1.4; uenosi sunt (renes) et ~os habent 4.1.5.

b the core or sac of a boil.

► apparet .. pars (carnis) corrupta subalbida, subrubra, quem ~um quidam furunculi nominant Cels. 5.28.8.

**uentriōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VENTER + -ŌSVS] Pot-bellied.

► qua forma esse aiebant, Eutyche? — ego dicam tibi: canum, uarum, ~um Pl. *Mer.* 639; *Ps.* 1218; recaluom ad Silanum senem, statutum, ~um *Rud.* 317; (*transf.*) (dolia) ~a ac patula minus utilia Plin. *Nat.* 14.134.

**uentulus** ~ī *m.* [VENTVS¹ + -VLVS] A light wind, breeze.

► Pl. *Cur.* 316; cape hoc flabellum, ~um huic sic facito Ter. *Eu.* 595.

**uentus¹** ~ī *m.* [Skt *vātaḥ*, OHG *wint*, Eng. *wind*]

1 A wind.

► arbores ~o uacant Enn. *var.* 12; orant te ut eas, ~us operam dum dat, ut uelum explicent Pl. *Mil.* 1317; detexit ~us uillam *Rud.* 85; circumstabant nauem turbines ~i *Trin.* 835; pernas .. suspendito in ~o biduum Cato *Agr.* 162.3; quaedam e ~o concipiunt certo tempore equae Var. *R.* 2.1.19; totae .. res rusticae eius modi sunt ut eas .. res incertissimae, ~i tempestatesque, moderentur Cic. *Ver.* 3.227; adsueta .. cursu .. pedum praeuertere ~os Verg. *A.* 7.807; pluuios .. ~os Hor. *Carm.* 1.17.4; tum quoque uisa (nympha) decens; nudabant corpora ~i Ov. *Met.* 1.527; ~us est fluens aer Sen. *Nat.* 3.12.4; quidam et ~o putant ea (*sc.* oua) generari Plin. *Nat.* 10.166; an hos nobis magico nunc carmine ~os ipsa mouet? V. Fl. 8.351; Tac. *Hist.* 5.6; ~o repentino lumen quo nitebamur extinguitur Apul. *Met.* 2.32.

b a particular (named) wind.

► ager .. qui in ~um fauonium spectabit Cato *Agr.* 6.2; ~us cercius *hist.* 93; ex ea die fuere septemtriones ~i Cic. *Att.* 9.6.3; quam tempestiuos .. dedit .. ~os etesias *N.D.* 2.131; spatium ~i austri et partis meridianae Vitr. 1.6.13; inde Rhodum Africo ~o (*i.e. to the north-east*) Plin. *Nat.* 4.71.

c (pl., personified as deities).

► te .. Neptune, inuoco uosque adeo, ~i Turp. *com.* 119; Stat. *Theb.* 1.207; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.44(213N); ~IS BONARVM TEMPESTATIVM POTENTIBVS *CIL* 8.2610; ARA ~ORVM 10.6644; 13.441.

d (fig.) a gale or storm (in affairs).

► ut ab omnibus ~is inuidiae circumflari posse uideatur Cic. *Ver.* 3.98; *Sul.* 41; alios ego uidi ~os .. aliis impendentibus, tempestatibus non cessi *Pis.* 21; nigro allatrauerat ore uictorem inuidia et ~is iactarat iniquis Sil. 8.291.

2 A wind as affecting a voyage favourably or otherwise by its direction.

► qui secundo ~o uectus est tranquillo mari Pl. *Cist.* 14; Turp. *com.* 214; pr. Nonas Quintilis a Piraeo ad Zostera ~o molesto, qui nos ibidem Nonis tenuit Cic. *Att.* 5.12.1; ibi retenti ~is sumus *Fam.* 16.9.1; et ~um et aestum uno tempore nactus secundum Caes. *Gal.* 4.23.6; nacti idoneum ~um *Civ.* 3.25.3; Caesar eodem ~o promunturium superare non potuit *B. Afr.* 63.5;—(*in fig. phrs.*) cum uideam nauem secundis ~is cursum tenentem suum Cic. *Planc.* 94; quicumque ~i erunt, ars nostra certe non aberit *Fam.* 12.25.5; hoc paces habuere bonae ~ique secundi Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.102; Ov. *Ars* 2.337; (*cf.*) intellegimus in istis subscriptionibus ~um quendam popularem esse quaesitum Cic. *Clu.* 130;—(*fig.*) opus est .. eorum ~orum, quos proposui, moderator quidam et quasi gubernator *Fam.* 2.6.4;—(*w. implication of favourable wind*) Pompeium in fuga esse eumque primo ~o nauigaturum *Att.* 9.13.1; inde ~is remis (*i.e. with all dispatch*) in patriam omni festinatione properaui *Fam.* 12.25.3; nos abiisse rati et ~o petiisse Mycenas Verg. *A.* 2.25; ne .. praeter mea regna redires .. ~os non habuisse potes Ov. *Ep.* 6.6.

b (w. poss. adj.) a wind favourable to the person, etc., concerned.

► ille .. Cretam .. ~is iturus non suis Hor. *Epod.* 9.30; ut ~os .. illa (*sc.* puppis) suos habeat Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.49; i .. tuisque ~is .. pete Tarraconis arces Mart. 10.104.3; (*in fig. phr.*) siquis amans .. feliciter ardet, gaudeat et ~o nauiget ille suo Ov. *Rem.* 14.

3 The wind (as that which carries things away and disperses them).

► mulier .. quod dicit amanti, in ~o et rapida scribere oportet aqua Catul. 70.4; tu fac ne ~is uerba profundam Lucr. 4.931; in ~os uita recessit Verg. *A.* 4.705; tristitiam et metus tradam proteruis .. portare ~is Hor. *Carm.* 1.26.3; quidquid iurarunt, ~us et unda rapit Prop. 2.28.8; ~IS TVA GAVDIA, PVPVLA, CREDE *CIL* 4.5296.3; quippe nec in ~os nec in ultima soluimur ossa V. Fl. 3.383; (*cf.*) idem ~i uela fidemque ferent? Ov. *Ep.* 7.8.

b (as that which lacks substance, constancy, etc.).

► taurus .. ~os .. lacessit ictibus Verg. *A.* 12.105; dum cum ~is litigo, intrauit pinacothecam senex Petr. 83.7; (*cf.*) aequum est induere nuptam ~um textilem, palam prostare nudam in nebula linea? Pub. *com.* 17.

4 A draught of air, puff, breeze.

► mustulentus ~us naris attigit Pl. *Cist.* 382; sibi ~um facere tunicula Caecil. *com.* 99; ex quo me diuum pater .. fulminis adflauit ~is Verg. *A.* 2.649; uis .. faciles arcessere ~os, quos faciet nostra mota tabella manu? Ov. *Am.* 3.2.37; *Ars* 1.161; pulmonem rumpere ~is (*i.e. puff up to bursting*) Pers. 3.27; ingrediendo ~um concipere ueste Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.179.

b intestinal wind.

► uenter (iumenti) intumescit nec emittit ~os Col. 6.30.8; mouet et ructum et interdum deicit ~um deorsum Larg. 116; ~i plurimum emittunt qui biberint (aconitum) 188.

**uentus²** ~ūs *m.* [VENIŌ + -TVS³] The action of coming.

► uenator a ~u Var. *L.* 5.94.

**uēnula** ~ae *f.* [VĒNA + -VLA]

1 A small vein.

► si .. oculi .. inlacrimant .. atque in isdem ~ae pallent Cels. 2.6.3; 7.31.1.

2 A small channel or fissure.

► Bacche .. effluas dulcem liquorem .. conditumque fac uetustum, nec malignis ~is asperum ducat saporem Flor. *anth.* 245.3; (*in fig. phr.*) cur iis demum qui tenui ~a per calculos fluunt Atticum saporem putent Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.25.

**uēnum, uēnumdō, uenundō** see VĒNVS².

**Venus¹** ~eris *f.* [feminization of a neut. noun *uenus (see VENEROR)] Forms: nom. *~os CIL* 1.550; gen. *~erus* 1.675.

1 A goddess of Italian origin, identified by the Romans with Aphrodite, and thus goddess of sexual love and generation; in mythol., mother of Aeneas.

► Iuno, Vesta, Minerua, Ceres, Diana, ~us, Mars Enn. *Ann.* 62; saucius factus sum in ~eris proelio Pl. *Per.* 24; id hic est ~eris fanum *Rud.* 61; sine Cerere et Libero friget ~us Ter. *Eu.* 732; animos ~us ueget uoluptatibus Pompon. *com.* 78; ~ERI OPSEQVENTI *CIL* 1.1553; tum illa .. ut praefecto illi religionem ~eris nomine obiceret, dixit et se et sua ~eris esse Cic. *Div. Caec.* 55; *N.D.* 3.59; Aeneadum genetrix, hominum diuumque uoluptas, alma ~us Lucr. 1.2; ~eris .. uincula necto Verg. *Ecl.* 8.78; ~us .. Troianas sustentat opes *A.* 10.608; i pedes quo te rapiunt .. dum fauet nox et ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.50; fortes adiuuat ipsa ~us Tib. 1.2.16; (aedes) ~eri .. corinthio genere constitutae Vitr. 1.2.5; Liv. 22.10.9; concubuisse .. Vulcano ~erem Ov. *Am.* 2.17.19; ~eris mensem (*i.e. April*) Graio sermone notatum auguror *Fast.* 4.61; ~eri myrtus (dicata) Plin. *Nat.* 12.3; V. Fl. 7.210; CORDE (SI)T VTREISQVE ~VS POMPEIANA PROPITIA *CIL* 4.2457; nuda recede ~us; non est tuus iste libellus Mart. 8.1.3; nec pharetris ~eris macer est Juv. 6.138; Paphon nemo, Cnidon nemo .. ad conspectum deae ~eris nauigabant Apul. *Met.* 4.29; AEDITVI ~ERIS HORTORVM SALLVSTIANORVM *CIL* 6.122.3;—(*pl., poet.*) lugete, o ~eres Cupidinesque, et quantum est hominum uenustiorum Catul. 3.1; Mart. 9.11.9;—(*represented in art*) nemo pictor .. inuentus, qui in Coa ~ere eam partem quam Apelles inchoatam reliquisset absolueret Cic. *Off.* 3.10; nuda ~us madidas exprimit imbre comas Ov. *Ars* 3.224; ~erem anadyomenen Plin. *Nat.* 35.87; Mart. 1.102.1.

b (transf., of a woman who inspires love in one).

► ni nanctus ~erem essem, hanc Iunonem dicerem Pl. *Bac.* 217; nec ~eres nostras hoc fallit; quo magis ipsae omnia .. uitae postscaenia celant Lucr. 4.1185; Verg. *Ecl.* 3.68; quae te cumque domat ~us .. ingenuo .. semper amore peccas Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.14; si plebeia ~us gemino tibi uincitur asse Mart. 2.53.7; TV MEA ~VS *CIL* 11.6716(118).

c (in refs. to Julius Caesar, who claimed descent from her through Aeneas).

► uellem quidem ~ere prognatus tantum animi habuisset Cael. *Fam.* 8.15.2; florem .. aetatis a ~ere orti in Bithynia contaminatum Suet. *Jul.* 49.3.

2 (applied to, or used in the names of, var. things associated with the goddess Venus)

a The planet Venus; also *stella ~eris, sidus ~eris.*

► hunc (*sc.* solem) ut comites consequuntur ~eris alter, alter Mercurii cursus Cic. *Rep.* 6.17; ~us accenso cum ducit uespere noctem Man. 1.872; fecunda ~us cunctarum semina rerum possidet Luc. 10.208; Juv. 6.570; a sole .. tantum esse ad ~erem, quantum a Saturno ad Iouem, hemitonion Hyg. *Gr. agrim.* p.148; (*cf.*) qualis roseis it Lucifer alis, quem ~us .. gaudet producere caelo V. Fl. 6.528;—stellam ~eris nobilissimam .. tantum portentum exstitisse ut mutaret .. cursum Var. *hist.* 6; stella ~eris quae .. Lucifer .. dicitur Cic. *N.D.* 2.53; Vitr. 9.1.5; ~eris .. salubre sidus hebet Luc. 1.661; ingens sidus appellatum ~eris Plin. *Nat.* 2.36; Hyg. *Astr.* 2.42; Apul. *Mun.* 2.

b the best throw in dicing with *tali*, when each of the four shows a different face.

► quem ~us arbitrum dicet bibendi? Hor. *Carm.* 2.7.25; me .. per talos ~erem quaerente Prop. 4.8.45; denarios .. quos tollebat uniuersos, qui ~erem iecerat Suet. *Aug.* 71.2.

c *aues ~eris*, doves.

► clausas qui culmine summo pascere aues ~eris gaudent Man. 5.384; (*cf.*) ~eris dominae uolucres, mea turba, columbae Prop. 3.3.31.

d *pecten ~eris*, a plant, perh. shepherd's needle, *Scandix pectenveneris*; *labrum ~eris*, the teasel.

► Plin. *Nat.* 24.175;—30.24.

e *~eris crines*, a precious stone; see quot.

► ~eris crines nigerrimi nitoris continent in se speciem rufi crinis Plin. *Nat.* 37.184.

f *portus ~eris*, a harbour in Gallia Narbonensis at the Mediterranean end of the Pyrenees (modern Port Vendres).

► Mela 2.84.

g (see quot.).

► Naeuius: 'cocus', inquit, 'edit Neptunum, ~erem, Cererem'. significat per Cererem panem, per Neptunum pisces, per ~erem holera Paul. *Fest.* p.58M.

3 The quality of attracting sexual love, charm.

► ~erem meram haec aedes olent, quia amator expoliuit Pl. *Cist.* 314; amoenitates omnium ~erum et uenustatum adfero *St.* 278; Lesbia .. omnibus una omnis surripuit ~eres Catul. 86.6; quo fugit ~us, heu, quoue color? Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.17; quia nosti ~erem tuam, superbiam captas Petr. 126.1.

b (without sexual connotation) charm, grace.

► ille non est mihi par uirtutibus nec officiis, sed habuit suam ~erem Sen. *Ben.* 2.28.2; omnibus conlaudatis deesse illam suam ~erem dicebat (Apelles), quam Graeci χάριτα uocant Plin. *Nat.* 35.79; nescis quas habeat ~eres aliena pecunia? Juv. 13.34;—(*of literary style*) morata .. recte fabula nullius ~eris .. ualdius oblectat populum .. quam .. nugae .. canorae Hor. *Ars* 320; narrationem .. omni qua potest gratia et ~ere exornandam Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.116; omnis dicendi ~eres 10.1.79; illam solis concessam Atticis ~erem 10.1.100.

4 Sexual activity or appetite, sexual intercourse; (pl.) amours.

► nec hac (*sc.* conserua) ~us pastoralis longius quid quaerit Var. *R.* 2.10.6; ut sterili ~ere exigat aeuum Lucr. 4.1235; nulla ~us, non ulli animum flexere hymenaei Verg. *G.* 4.516; concessa cum ~ere uti possem Hor. *S.* 1.4.113; amica .. mittetur frustra deficietque ~us [Tib.] 3.19.14; saepe ~us triuio commissa est Prop. 4.7.19; uino et ~ere amens Liv. 39.43.5; capiet me flaua puella, est etiam in fusco grata colore ~us Ov. *Am.* 2.4.40; furtiuae ~eris conscia signa 2.8.8; ~us huic erat utraque nota (*i.e. as both male and female*) *Met.* 3.323; ~erem tactusque uiriles in uetitis numerant 10.434; ~us eo tempore anni tutissima est Cels. 1.3.35; saepe eum (*sc.* comitialem morbum) .. in pueris ~eris, in puellis menstruorum initium tollit 3.23.1; Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.4; somnia ~eris inhibet (mentastrum) Plin. *Nat.* 20.146; inueni ..

uiam .. qua renouanda ~us STAT. *Theb.* 5.110; sera iuuenum ~us TAC. *Ger.* 20.3; ~erem habuit in aliam APUL. *Met.* 1.9; maritum .. rarissimo ~erem meam recolentem 5.10; in ipsis rebus ~eris deprehensum ULP. *dig.* 48.5.24;—aetas prima canat ~eres, extrema tumultus PROP. 2.10.7.

**b** (among animals).

▶ ~erem certis repetunt armenta diebus VERG. *G.* 2.329; tauri ruentis in ~erem .. pondus HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.4; pecudum .. genus per pabula laeta in ~erem partumque ruit MAN. 3.655; illa (*sc.* animalia) cibo auidius utuntur, ~ere non aeque fatigantur SEN. *Ep.* 74.15; huic quadrupedi (*sc.* cani) neque feminae neque mari nisi post annum permittenda ~us est COL. 7.12.11; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.104; tantus inest pudor catellae, ignorat ~erem MART. 1.109.15.

**uēnus**² [cf. Marrucinian (Oscan) *eituam uenalinam*; Skt *vasnáḥ*; Gk ὦνος] FORMS: only in acc. (~*um*) and dat. (~*o* or ~*ui*). ORTHOG.: in combination w. *do* freq. spelled as one word, *uenumdo* or *uenundo*. (acc. or dat., pred.) For sale.

▶ illam (*sc.* ancillam) apstrahat, trans mare hinc ~um asportet PL. *Mer.* 353; sese ~um ducier fr.89; Delphos ~um pecus egi PAC. *trag.* 121; familia ad aedem Cereris .. ~um iret LIV. 3.55.7; sua tradita ~um castra uidet LUC. 4.206; ex libertate in seruitutem ~um ierat GEL. 2.18.9; bona ~um distrahuntur 20.1.19;—militibus immunitas seruaretur, nisi in iis quae ~o exercerent TAC. *Ann.* 13.51; posita ~o inritamenta luxui 14.15; haberetne ~ui lactem APUL. *Met.* 8.19; cantherium istum ~ui frustra subiciemus 8.23; 9.10.

**b** ~*um dare*, to put up for sale; also ~*o dare*.

▶ si pater filium ter ~um duuit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.22); oppidum incensum et cultores ~umdati SAL. *Hist.* 2.87.B; cum a Dionysio crudeliter uiolatus esset, quippe quem ~umdari iussisset NEP. *Di.* 2.3; quibus (*sc.* captiuis) sub hasta ~umdatis LIV. 6.4.2; se ~um a principibus datos Poeno 24.47.6; quos Hannibal .. ~um dederat 34.50.5; CURT. 9.8.13; quam (*sc.* rem publicam) .. Vatinius ac pessimus quisque ~undabat SEN. *Dial.* 2.2.1; TAC. *Ann.* 13.39; hos sub corona iure belli ~undedit FLOR. *Epit.* 2.33(4.12.52); GEL. 4.2.6; deducendam eam (*sc.* uirginem) ad quampiam ciuitatem ibique ~undandam APUL. *Met.* 7.9; si non concesserat pignus ~umdari ULP. *dig.* 20.6.4.1; (*cf.*) praedam ~um aut dono datam SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.17; (*absol.*) neque enim capere aut ~undare aliudue quod belli commercium .. festinabant TAC. *Ann.* 14.33;—(*w. abl. or gen. of price*) uulgo .. auditur LXXX nummum et pluris malos ~undari ad eos usus PLIN. *Nat.* 16.202; quaterna cubita eius soli in quadratum .. quaternis denariis ~undantur 18.189; (*pass. in middle sense*) Minoa ~umdata Scylla figura PROP. 3.19.21;—Apicio diuiti .. stuprum ~o dedisse TAC. *Ann.* 4.1.

**Venusia** ~ae *f.* A town in the south of Apulia (modern Venosa), the birthplace of the poet Horace.

▶ CIC. *Att.* 5.5.1; LIV. 22.49.14; VELL. 1.14.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.104; *CIL* 9.1160.8.

**Venusīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* PROS.: 2nd syll. long in JUV. 6.167 (*s.v.l.*). Of or belonging to Venusia.

▶ ei obuiam bubulcus de plebe ~a aduenit GRACCH. *orat.* 46; ~us arat finem sub utrumque colonus HOR. *S.* 2.1.35; ~ae .. siluae *Carm.* 1.28.26; LIV. 31.49.6; haec ego non credam ~a digna lucerna (*i.e. of Horace*)? JUV. 1.51; Q. Horatius Flaccus ~us SUET. *Poet.* fr.40(p.44Re).

**uenustās** ~ātis *f.* [as VENVSTVS + -TĀS]

**1** The quality of being charming or delightful.

▶ plus dabo quam praedicabo ex me ~atis tibi PL. *Mil.* 651; prome ~atem tuam amanti *Truc.* 714; antiquam .. adeo tuam ~atem obtines TER. *Hec.* 858;—(*iron.*) iste .. homo Venerius, adfluens omni lepore ac ~ate CIC. *Ver.* 5.142; cum uero coronam auream litteris imponebant .. ne tum quidem hominum ~atem et facetias perspicere potuisti? *Flac.* 76.

**b** (esp. pl.) delightful conditions.

▶ diem pulchrum et celebrem et ~atis plenum PL. *Poen.* 255; tanta ibi copia ~atum aderat 1178; hic omnes uoluptates, in hoc (*i.e. a revel*) omnes ~ates sunt *Ps.* 1257; *St.* 278.

**2** Charm, grace (of appearance).

▶ in ~ate disposita pomorum VAR. *R.* 1.59.2; quae (*sc. parts of a ship*) .. hanc habent in specie ~atem, ut non solum salutis, sed etiam uoluptatis causa inuenta esse uideantur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.180; erant aenea duo .. signa, non maxima uerum eximia ~ate *Ver.* 4.5; quam sint omnia in hominis figura non modo ad usum uerum etiam ad ~atem apta *N.D.* 1.47; cum .. pulchritudinis duo genera sint .. ~atem muliebrem ducere debemus, dignitatem uirilem *Off.* 1.130; nulla ~as, nulla in tam magno est corpore mica salis CATUL. 86.3; propter ~atem uestimentorum CAN. *orat.* 5; quae (genera structurae) sunt e molli caemento subtili facie ~atis VITR. 2.8.8; ~ates .. persequitur uisus 3.3.13; praecipua eius (*sc.* Apellis) in arte ~as fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 35.79; cur truci supercilio tantam ~atem micantium oculorum coerceret (Venus) APUL. *Met.* 5.31; quibus (ornamentis) uti mulieres ~atis .. causa coeperunt PAUL. *dig.* 34.2.26.

**3** Charm, attractiveness (of style, presentation, etc.).

▶ uidetisne quam nihil ab eo (*sc.* histrione) nisi perfecte, nihil nisi cum summa ~ate fiat ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.130; immutatione litterae quasi quaesitae ~ates *Orat.* 84; *Arch.* 17; *Att.* 1.16.8; ut fabellas .. solita tibi ~ate conectas SEN. *Dial.* 11.8.3; nisi commendetur (expositio) hac ~ate, iaceat necesse est QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.118; quodsi haec (*sc.* epigrammata) .. habere tibi aliquid ~atis uidebuntur PLIN. *Ep.* 4.18.2; pronuntiasse .. dicitur uoce acuta, ardenti motu gestuque, non sine ~ate SUET. *Jul.* 55.2; omni poeticae ~atis laude GEL. 17.10.5; ~ate et maiestate uerborum APUL. *Pl.* 1.2; (*cf.*) omnes oratorum copias sectabare .. augendi facultatem, eludendi ~atem FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(150N).

**4** The quality of being lucky in love.

▶ quis me est fortunatior ~atisque adeo plenior? TER. *Hec.* 848.

**uenustē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [VENVSTVS + -Ē] In a charming or attractive manner.

▶ capella quaedam est (*i.e. an artefact*) .. scite facta et ~e CIC. *Ver.* 2.87; cum .. ~e (perfectum opus) proportionibus et symmetriis habuerit auctoritatem VITR. 6.8.9; (*iron.*) quid nos amas de fidicina istac? — quam ~e! quod dedit principium adueniens! TER. *Eu.* 457; (*colloq.*) qua in re mihi uidetur illud (*i.e. Caesar's treatment of Curio*) perquam ~e cecidisse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.4.2;—(*w. ref. to speech, style, etc.*) utetur utroque (genere facetiarum); sed altero in narrando aliquid ~e, altero in iaciendo .. ridiculo CIC. *Orat.* 87; ~issime Curio respondit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.11.2; est enim ~e magna Caecilio incohata mater CATUL. 35.17; Hispanus hunc colorem ~ius (*sc. used*) SEN. *Con.* 1.1.20; a quo multa inprobe, sed ~e dicta 10.5.22; multa contra patronos ~e testes saepe respondent QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.31; Caelius .. omnia ~issime finxit 6.3.41; scripsit mimiambos tenuiter, argute, ~e PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.4; iuste ~eque .. reprendisse dicitur GEL. 11.8.1.

**uenustulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VENVSTVS + -VLVS] charming.

▶ bene salutando consuescunt .. osculando, oratione uinnula, ~a PL. *As.* 223.

**uenustus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [VENVS¹ + -TVS²]

**1** Attractive in appearance or manner, charming.

▶ o Venu' ~a PL. *Mos.* 161; qui duceret mulierculas duas secum sati' ~as *Rud.* 320; aspicio adulescentulam .. uoltu .. adeo modesto, adeo ~o ut nil supra TER. *An.* 120; Graecus facilis et ualde ~us nimis pugnax .. esse noluit CIC. *Pis.* 70; filium ~issimum mihique dulcissimum *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; candiduli dentes, ~i oculi *Tusc.* 5.46; haec si .. attuleris, ~e noster, cenabis bene CATUL. 13.6; neque tam magno corpore quam figura ~a NEP. *Eum.* 11.5; hoc (*sc.* antirrino) perunctos ~iores fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 25.129; uultu pulchro magis quam ~o SUET. *Nero* 51; tam ~um tamque pulchellum puellum APUL. *Met.* 9.27; (*as cognomen*) M. SALVIO Q. F. ~O *CIL* 1.1611.

**b** (of things).

▶ nihil ~ius quam illa tua pegmata CIC. *Att.* 4.8.2; haec loca ~a sunt, abdita certe et .. ab arbitris libera 15.16a; *Rep.* 1.21; o ~a Sirmio CATUL. 31.12; ex his (*sc.* structurarum generibus) ~ius est reticulatum VITR. 2.8.1; cum ~is hortulis PHAED. 4.5.34;—(*of action, form, etc.*) de formae cultura hoc dico, quae specie fiant ~iora, sequi ut maiore quoque fructu sint VAR. *R.* 1.7.2; gestus.: natura ita ~us ut ars etiam, quae non erat .. uideretur accedere CIC. *Brut.* 273; ut quicquid in his rebus (*i.e. athletic contests*) fiat utiliter ad pugnam idem ad aspectum etiam sit ~um *Orat.* 228; eurythmia est ~a species VITR. 1.2.3; (*cf.*) hoc putat ~um, unum ponere ferculis tot assem MART. 11.31.20.

**2** (of speech, writings, etc.) Graceful, pretty, neat; (sim., of speakers, writers).

▶ nudi .. sunt (commentarii), recti et ~i, omni ornatu orationis tamquam ueste detracta CIC. *Brut.* 262; sententiis non tam grauibus et seueris quam concinnis et ~is 325; homo facetus inducis .. sermonem urbanum ac ~um *Dom.* 92; quod illa .. fiunt narrante te ~issima *Fam.* 15.21.2; SEN. *Suas.* 5.7; repercutiendi .. ~issimum (genus) QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.78; ~i transitus 9.2.61;—~issimus ille scriptor ac politissimus Lysias CIC. *Orat.* 29; ~issimus inter rhetoras scurra SEN. *Suas.* 2.12; ut plerumque dolor etiam ~os facit PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.3.

**?uēpallidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒ- + PALLIDVS] Deathly pale.

▶ *v.l.* in HOR. *S.* 1.2.129.

**ueprāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VEPRIS + -ĀTICVS] Of or belonging to a thorn bush.

▶ foliis spinisque ~is COL. 7.1.1.

**ueprēcula** ~ae *f.* [VEPRIS + -CVLA] A little thorn bush.

▶ POMPON. *com.* 130; illa ex ~is extracta nitedula CIC. *Sest.* 72.

**uepris** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). [dub.] A thorn bush (as a general term; usu. in pl.).

▶ per ferias potuisse .. ~es recidi CATO *Agr.* 2.4; saeptum undique .. ~ibus et dumetis .. sepulcrum CIC. *Tusc.* 5.64; hirsuti secuerunt corpora (*sc.* ouium) ~es VERG. *G.* 3.444; quid si rubicunda benigni corna ~es et pruna ferant? HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.9; quibus inculta ferme uestiuntur, uirgultis ~ibusque LIV. 21.54.1; (ut) .. arbores uites ~es sentes .. tollantur *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; acutis asperi ~es rubis SEN. *Phaed.* 1103; uitibus applicabimus .. de ~ibus hastilia COL. 4.12.1; nec in fruticum nec in ~ium .. genere numerentur iure scirpi PLIN. *Nat.* 16.178; sunt (ranae) quae in ~ibus tantum uiuunt 32.50; LARG. 249; in quodam itinere lectica .. ~ibus impedita SUET. *Tib.* 60; (*f.*) saepe uidemus illorum (*sc. snakes*) spoliis ~is uolitantibus auctas LUCR. 4.62;—(*sg.*) ~e occulta ruis MACER *poet.* 10; lepori, qui ~e latens hostilia cernit ora canum OV. *Met.* 5.628; hunc ~em manifestum est interimi non posse, nisi radicitus effodere uelis COL. 11.3.7; Asia fert .. ~em sine foliis, racemis rubentibus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.116.

**uēr** ~ris *neut.* [ON *vár*; cf. Gk ἔαρ (Doric Ϝῆρ), Skt *vasantáḥ*, Welsh *gwanwyn*.] FORMS: ~*ri* (abl.) COL. 10.129.

**1** The season of spring.

▶ per ~r haec fieri oportet CATO *Agr.* 40.1; semen cupressi Tarentinae per ~r legi oportet 151.2; quod (solis cursus annalis) diuiditur in ~r et aestatem et autumnum et hiemem VAR. *R.* 1.27.1; extrema hieme apparauit, ineunte ~re suscepit, media aestate confecit CIC. *Man.* 35; CUR. *Fam.* 7.29.1; cur ~re rosam, frumenta calore .. uidemus ..? LUCR. 1.174; concilio Galliae primo ~re .. indicto CAES. *Gal.* 6.3.4; hic ~r purpureum VERG. *Ecl.* 9.40; imbriferum ~r *G.* 1.313; HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.2; ~ris principio a Corcyra profectus LIV. 26.26.1; ~r erat aeternum OV. *Met.* 1.107; frigoribus caules et ~ri cymata mittit (*sc. the cabbage*) COL. 10.129; flos est pleni ~ris indicium PLIN. *Nat.* 16.95; arctos ad patrias auibus medio iam ~re reuectis V. FL. 3.360; SUET. *Aug.* 91.2; (*humorously*) ~r uide: ut tota floret (*sc.* Phronesium), ut olet, ut nitide nitet! PL. *Truc.* 353;—(*measuring the passage of time*) Danaum decimo ~re redisse ratis PROP. 3.9.40; lux haec optata .. quae bis septeno ~re tibi remeat APUL. *poet.* 4.4 (*Apol.* 9);—(*meton.*) cum breue Cecropiae ~r populantur apes MART. 9.12 (13).2; omne illic stipatum examine longo ~er Arabum Cilicumque fluit floresque Sabaei STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.211.

**b** (transf.) the springtime of life, i.e. youth.

▶ iucundum cum aetas florida ~r ageret CATUL. 68.16; OV. *Met.* 10.85; tu mihi des contra pro uerno flore tuum ~r APUL. *poet.* 4.7 (*Apol.* 9).

**2** ~*r sacrum*, an Italian practice, carried out in times of disaster, of sacrificing to a god all living creatures born in the spring of that year, boys and girls being allowed to grow to maturity and then banished; it was revived in respect of animals at Rome in 217 BC.

▶ Sabini feruntur uouisse .. se ~r sacrum facturos SIS. *hist.* 99; populum consulendum de ~re sacro censet: iniussu populi uoueri non posse LIV. 22.10.1; 33.44.1; 34.44.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.110; FEST. p.158M; Sacrani appellati sunt .. nam ~re sacro nati erant p.321M; PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M.

**uērātrum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. VĒRŌ² + -TRVM] A name given to var. plants used for their poisonous or medicinal qualities, usu. understood to be species of *Helleborus* or *Veratrum*.

▶ nobis ~um est acre uenenum, at capris adipes .. auget LUCR. 4.640; qui epoto ~o exceptus distentione neruorum est CELS. 2.6.7; si est herba, quam ~um uocant rustici, pro pabulo cedit (mulis) COL. 6.38.3; pulicosae cani (remedium) .. cyminum tritum pari pondere cum ~o 7.13.2; Ilias Atti ebria ~o PERS. 1.51; suco .. ~i cum oleo perunctis corporibus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.138; opportuniores fiunt ad ~i potionem, qua maxime haec uitia tolluntur LARG. 99.

**b** (spec.) ~*um atrum*, ~*um nigrum*, black hellebore, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* (or sim. sp.); ~*um album*, ~*um candidum*, White hellebore, *Veratrum album*.

▶ in uinum mustum ~i atri manipulum coicito in amphoram CATO *Agr.* 115.1; deiectionem .. antiqui .. in omnibus paene morbis moliebantur; dabant .. nigrum ~um CELS. 2.12.1.A; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.124;—ubi .. morbi sine febre sunt .. ~o quoque albo utendum est CELS. 2.13.2; fel .. caprinum .. adsumunt .. cum ~i candidi tertia parte contra glaucomata PLIN. *Nat.* 28.171; proritat sternutamentum .. ~um album LARG. 10.

**uērax** ~ācis, ~ācior *a.* [VĒRVS¹ + -AX] Speaking the truth, truthful; (of things) conveying the truth.

▶ si eris ~ax tua ex re facies—ex mala meliusculam PL. *Capt.* 959; si ante quid mentitust, nunciam dehinc erit ~ax tibi *Poen.* 374; Herodotum cur ~aciorem ducam Ennio? CIC. *Div.* 2.116; ~ax .. saga TIB. 1.2.41; [TIB.] 3.7.133; neque .. Ilia .. ~ax Pergameis Maenas habenda malis PROP. 3.13.62; hoc mihi .. erat ~ax uaticinata soror OV. *Ep.* 15.278; hariolo ~acior PHAED. 3.3.1; (*w. inf.*) uos .. ~aces cecinisse, Parcae quod .. stabilis .. rerum terminus seruet HOR. *Saec.* 25; (*poet.*) cum ~ax aperit praecordia Liber *S.* 1.4.89;—(Epicurus) ~acis suos esse sensus dicit CIC. *Luc.* 79; ei uisa quietis occurrent .. ~acia *Div.* 1.61; compertum est ~acibus .. signis [TIB.] 3.7.119; neque est aliud .. ~acius omen *Aetna* 174.

**uerbascum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. Ligurian] Any of various kinds of the plant mullein, *Verbascum*, spp.

▶ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.108; 26.23; ~um, cuius flos similis auro est 26.137;—(*kinds distinguished*) ~um Graeci phlomon uocant. genera habet prima duo; album in quo mas intelligitur, alterum nigrum in quo femina, tertium genus non nisi in siluis inuenitur 25.120.

**Verbeia** ~ae *f.* A nymph of the river Wharfe in Yorkshire.

▶ *CIL* 7.208.

**uerbēna** ~ae *f.* [< *uerbes-na; cf. Lith. *virbas*, Let. *virbs*]

**1** A leafy branch or twig from any of var. aromatic trees or shrubs (see CELS. 2.33.3), used:

**a** in religious ceremonies.

▶ scopas atque ~as sagmina sumpserunt NAEV. *poet.* 31(34); fer huc ~am mi intus et bellaria PL. *Truc.* 480; ex ara hinc sume ~as tibi atque eas substerne TER. *An.* 726; praesto mihi sacerdotes Cereris cum infulis ac ~is fuerunt

CIC. *Ver.* 4.110; cinge haec altaria uitta, ~asque adole pinguis VERG. *Ecl.* 8.65; ~a tempora uincti *A.* 12.120; HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.14; flore sacella tego, ~is compita uelo PROP. 4.3.57; ~a caput capillosque tangens LIV. 1.24.6; 30.43.9; OV. *Fast.* 1.381; CURT. 4.13.15; myrtea ~a Romanos Sabinosque .. depositis armis purgatos PLIN. *Nat.* 15.119; SUET. *Ves.* 7.1; thallos ~as corollas ferentes APUL. *Met.* 11.17; (*transf.*) uictus (elephans) .. uocem fugit uictoris, terram ac ~as porrigit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.12.

**b** for medicinal purposes.

▸ reprimunt et refrigerant .. ~arum contusa cum teneris colibus folia CELS. 2.33.3; conuenit caput .. aqua .. fouere, in qua ~ae aliquae decoctae sint 3.18.8; 8.10.7.K; proderit .. fouere (intestinum) .. uerbenis ex murti et oliuae ramulis factis LARG. 142; oportet .. inponere .. spongeam nouam ex ~is murto oleaque factis 205; (*cf.*) hic .. in dumis olus albaque circum lilia ~asque premens VERG. *G.* 4.131.

**2** (transf., of a growth of seaweed).

▸ scopulos, qui praecipue ~is algae uestiuntur COL. 8.17.6.

**uerbēnāca** ~ae *f.* [VERBĒNA + -ĀCA] Vervain, *Verbena officinalis.*

▸ nulla .. Romanae nobilitatis plus habet quam hiera botane .. nostri ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 25.105; 26.37; 26.87.

**uerbēnārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [VERBĒNA + -ĀRIVS] a member of an embassy (the *fetiales*) who carried sacred branches.

▸ e legatis .. unus .. ~ius uocabatur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.5.

**uerbēnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VERBĒNA + -ĀTVS²] Carrying ceremonial branches (to denote a sacred function).

▸ ~us ferebat uerbenam .. pacis signum VAR. in Non. p.528M; alterum .. pueris tradidit, ~um infulatumque .. per uicos agerent SUET. *Cal.* 27.2.

**uerber** ~ris *neut.* [cf. VERBĒNA] FORMS: sg. only gen. and abl. in quots.; nom. ~*r* in glossaries.

**1** (pl.) An instrument for flogging, perh. a bundle of twigs, cords, etc., (also sg.).

▸ ~ra, compedes, molae .. haec pretia sunt ignauiae PL. *Men.* 974; aduorsitores pol cum ~ribus decet dari *St.* 443; ~ribus caesum te in pistrinum .. dedam TER. *An.* 199; ~ribus tormentis igni fatigati quae dicunt CIC. *Top.* 74; mitto uincla, mitto carcerem, mitto ~ra, mitto securis, crucem denique illam praetermitto *Ver.* 3.59; quem necasti ~ribus summa senectute confectum *Pis.* 84; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.38.5; tu (*sc.* Allecto) potes .. ~ra tectis funereasque inferre faces VERG. *A.* 7.336; nudari iubet ~raque adferri LIV. 8.28.4; conspectum tortoris ~rumque non sustinuit 40.55.5; ~ribus .. suis trepidam castigat Erinyn LUC. 6.747; sparsae .. faces disiectaque longe ~ra V. FL. 4.413; illos ~ra iustis adficiunt poenis JUV. 8.267; SUET. *Nero* 34.4;—(*in wordplay w.* uerbum) tibi erunt parata uerba, huic homini ~ra TER. *Hau.* 356; pueros .. magistri castigare .. solent, nec uerbis solum sed etiam ~ribus CIC. *Tusc.* 3.64;—(*sg.*) ~ere uapulat magistri MART. 7.67.8; V. FL. 2.214; ut .. ostenderet nepotem sub ~re centurionis TAC. *Ann.* 6.24;—(*transf.*) nec ~re solo uteris (*sc.* Phoebus) et stimulis (*i.e. to inspire the priestess*) LUC. 5.174; quos diri conscia facti mens .. surdo ~re caedit JUV. 13.194.

**b** (used for driving horses, etc.; also, for whipping a top).

▸ prensi (*sc. horses*) .. negabunt ~ra lenta pati VERG. *G.* 3.208; ~ribus .. iubas et terga lacessit habenis STAT. *Theb.* 6.523; (*cf.*) quae (*sc.* uincla) si abrodere conantur (canes) .. ~ribus eos deterrere solent VAR. *R.* 2.9.13;—(*sg.*) illi instant ~ere torto et proni dant lora VERG. *G.* 3.106; conscendit equos Gradiuus et ictu ~ris increpuit OV. *Met.* 14.821; pecora ~re domantur SEN. *Dial.* 2.12.3;—agor ut per plana citus sola ~re turben TIB. 1.5.3.

**2** The thong of a sling.

▸ stuppea torquentem Balearis ~ra fundae VERG. *G.* 1.309; exutae contorto ~re glandes OV. *Met.* 7.777; saxum .. ingenti ~ris actu excutitur LUC. 3.469; Baliari ~re SIL. 1.314.

**3** Blows administered in flogging, lashes (not always clearly dist. from sense 1).

▸ dignun es ~ribus multis? PL. *Mil.* 342; insignitas iniurias, plagas, ~ra, uibias CATO *orat.* 66; octo genera poenarum in legibus esse scribit Tullius, damnum, unicla, ~ra .. seruitutem CIC. *lib. inc.* fr.33; ~ribus animaduortebant in ciuis SAL. *Cat.* 51.39; cum posita stares ad ~ra ueste OV. *Am.* 1.6.19; nupta, quid expectas? .. excipe fecundae patienter ~ra dextrae *Fast.* 2.427; SEN. *Suas.* 6.10; ~ra securi solitus leo ferre magistri MART. 2.75.1; inter ipsa ~rum supplicia una uox audiebatur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.40; at hercule ~ra et uulnera, duram hiemem, exercitas aestates .. sempiterna TAC. *Ann.* 1.17; (Boudiccam) confectum ~ribus corpus .. ulcisci 14.35; 16.19; nullis ~ribus ac ne ipso quidem succumbit igni APUL. *Met.* 10.10;—(*w. gen. of victim*) seu .. noscis Tartaron et procul nocentum audis ~ra STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.118; circa ~ra ciuis Romani QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.113; corporum ~ra, ademptiones bonorum aberant TAC. *Ann.* 4.6;—(*fig.*) mens .. consilia .. contra fortunae ~ra .. quasi brachia .. protendens GEL. 13.28(27).4.

**b** (transf., of verbal lashes).

▸ neque liberi (esse) .. contumeliarum ~ra subire CIC. *Rep.* 1.9; ingenuus animus non fert uocis ~ra PUB. *Sent.* 1.54; patruae ~ra linguae HOR. *Carm.* 3.12.3.

**4** A blow, stroke, etc., in general.

▸ ne me terrete .. obscenae uolucres: alarum ~ra nosco VERG. *A.* 12.876; quaecumque excepit turgentis ~ra caudae HOR. *S.* 2.7.49; super incudem numerosa in ~ra fortes (Cyclopes) *Aetna* 38; remorum in ~re perstant (nautae) OV. *Met.* 3.662; crebro uimen sub ~re caudae laxans .. euadit in aequor (scarus) *Hal.* 13; ~ra .. caudae mouens (Sphinx) SEN. *Oed.* 96; ille (*sc.* scorpios) minax nodis et recto ~re saeuos LUC. 9.835; qui quatis .. ~ra Graia manu (*i.e. in boxing*) MART. 9.72.2; Iason ire iubet, primoque ferit dux ~re pontum STAT. *Theb.* 5.480; ~re crudo ut sensit mugire forum *Silv.* 1.1.68; tenui percussum ~re Circes .. grunnisse Elpenora JUV. 15.21; (*meton.*) siue chelyn digitis et eburno ~re pulsas *Laus Pis.* 166;—(*of winds and other physical forces*) ~ra uentorum uitare .. coacti LUCR. 5.957; mitescere multa uidebant ~ribus radiorum .. uicta per agros 5.1104; sentiant motus orientis Austri .. et trementis ~re ripas HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.24; quae .. iaceant .. ~ribus gelidis iraeque obnoxia cauri COL. 10.75; aduerso siderum ~re discretus et digestus (aer) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.33.

**uerberābilis** ~is, ~e, ~issimus (~issumus) *a.* [app. nonce word; VERBERŌ¹ + -BILIS] Ready for a beating.

▸ qua me caussa uerberas? — ~issume, etiam rogitas, non fur, sed trifur? PL. *Aul.* 633.

**uerberābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VERBERŌ¹ + -BVNDVS] Occupied in flogging.

▸ uti eum ~i adducant domum PL. *St.* 444.

**uerberātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VERBERŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The action of flogging (as a punishment); the action of beating up, thrashing.

▸ CALL. *dig.* 48.19.7; (*transf., w. gen. of offence*) mi ~onem cessationis epistula dedisti Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.1;—inter pulsationem et ~onem hoc interest .. uerberare est cum dolore caedere, pulsare sine dolore ULP. *dig.* 47.10.5.1.

**uerberetillus** ~a, ~um *a.* humorous nonce word in sense of VERBEREVS.

▸ hic ne me ~um faciat .. male formido PL. *Poen.* 378.

**uerbereus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VERBER + -EVS] Associated with flogging.

▸ ex hac statua (*i.e. a slave*) ~a uolo erogitare meo minore quid sit factum filio PL. *Capt.* 951; ain uero, ~um caput? — aio enim uero *Per.* 184; *Ps.* 911.

**uerberitō** ~āre *tr.* [VERBERŌ¹ + -ITŌ] (See quot.).

▸ ~are idem Cato frequentatiue ab eo, quod est uerbero, dicit PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M.

**uerberō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VERBER + -Ō¹] FORMS: ~*it* (old optative, s.v.l.) *Lex Reg.* (*Font. iur.* p.14).

**1** To flog, scourge; to lash (animals).

▸ nam qur me miseram ~as? — ut misera sis PL. *Aul.* 42; nulla caussast quin pendentem me, uxor, uirgis ~es *Cas.* 1004; immo etiam prius ~etur fustibus *Mil.* 1401; ego uapulando, ille ~ando, usque ambo defessi sumus TER. *Ad.* 213; decemuiros Bruttiani ~auere CATO *orat.* 66; quae cum apud te diceret, uirgis oculi ~abantur CIC. *Ver.* 5.112; de ciuibus Romanis contra legem Porciam ~atis *Rab. Perd.* 8; condemnatus ~atusque capite poenas soluit SAL. *Jug.* 69.4; uirgas .. eis quibus proditorem agerent in urbem ~antes dedit LIV. 5.27.9; 10.9.4; seruis .. pueros huius aetatis ~are concedimus CURT. 8.8.3; sacramentum iurauimus: uri, uinciri, ~ari ferroque necari PETR. 117.5; MART. 7.95.6; TAC. *Hist.* 4.27; lectica .. uepribus impedita exploratorem uiae .. stratum humi paene ad necem ~auit SUET. *Tib.* 60; nequissimus .. lorus iste quem tibi ~andae destinasti APUL. *Met.* 3.14; boa appellatur morbus papularum, cum rubent corpora; sabuci ramo ~atur PLIN. *Nat.* 24.53; (*poet.*) quem grauibus pennis ~et ille puer (*i.e. Cupid*) PROP. 3.10.28; (*transf.*) me tanquam furtiuis subinde osculis ~abat (Quartilla) PETR. 26.5;—(*absol.*) ~ato uel intra pomerium uel extra pomerium *Lex Reg.* in Liv. 1.26.7 (*Font. iur.* p.12); neque animaduertere neque uincire, ne ~are quidem nisi sacerdotibus permissum TAC. *Ger.* 7.2;—quibus equi currum uehentes identidem ~abantur CURT. 4.15.33; qui .. abactum .. a grege ~et ferum (elephantum) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.24; fruticem quem ~ando equo gestant .. in laeuam manum transferunt APUL. *Fl.* 21.

**b** (transf.) to chastise, lash (with words, etc.).

▸ me illis quidem haec ~at uerbis PL. *Truc.* 112; orator .. hac ipsa exercitatione communi istos quidem ~abit neque se ab eis contemni .. sinet CIC. *de Orat.* 3.79; ~aui te cogitationis tacito dumtaxat conuicio Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.26.1; manifestis matrona contumeliis ~ata PETR. 132.2.

**2** To strike repeatedly, batter (with the hand, etc.).

▸ eis ego ora ~abo surpiculis piscariis PL. *Capt.* 816; manu .. plena scapulas eius subinde ~auit PETR. 64.12; quarti generis est percnopterus .. inbellis et degener, ut quam ~et coruus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; Drusus .. orto .. iurgio intenderat Seiano manus et contra tendentis os ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 4.3; (*in medical treatment*) si manus uulneri inponitur superque id duobus digitis ~atur CELS. 5.27.1.B;—(*oneself*) Briseis .. candida uesana ~at ora manu PROP. 2.9.10; ~abam aegrum planctibus pectus PETR. 81.2; faciem illam luculentam ~are incipit APUL. *Met.* 4.25.

**3** To strike (things) repeatedly, beat down, batter, hammer.

▸ comminuito glebas bene. deinde coaequato et pauiculis ~ato CATO *Agr.* 91; oleam ne stringito neue ~ato iniussu domini 144.1; ante os oculosque legatorum tormentis Mutinam ~auit CIC. *Phil.* 8.20; alius latum funda iam ~at amnem alta petens VERG. *G.* 1.141; tollit se arrectum quadripes et calcibus auras ~at *A.* 10.893; auiditas (*sc.* mugilis) .. tanta est ut cauda ~ando excutiat cibum (*i.e. from the hook*) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.12; palucis malleator Hispanae tritum nitenti fuste ~at saxum MART. 12.57.10; Hyperborea uiridis niue ~at agros Iuppiter STAT. *Theb.* 5.390; qui tam fortiter fores ~asti APUL. *Met.* 1.22.

**b** (of inanim. forces).

▸ LUCR. 1.271; semper enim circumpositus res ~at aer 6.1028; *B. Afr.* 1.1; ~at imber humum VERG. *A.* 9.669; ~atae grandine uineae HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.29; OV. *Fast.* 3.568; crebris .. fluctibus conpages operis ~atae CURT. 4.3.6; uento siluam ~ante SEN. *Ep.* 83.7; *Tro.* 1122; LUC. 2.407; illam (*sc.* puppem) huc atque illuc nunc torquens ~at Eurus V. FL. 1.639; APUL. *Mun.* 3; (*hyperb.*) sidera ~at unda VERG. *A.* 3.423;—(*of light*) flamma nitore suo templorum ~at aurum OV. *Fast.* 1.77; SEN. *Nat.* 1.8.3; (*cf.*) exposita (uina) sub diu in caelo ~ari sole, luna, imbre, uentis PLIN. *Nat.* 14.136.

**4** (of sights, sounds) To assail (the senses).

▸ hinc enim mihi dextra uox auris, ut uidetur, ~at PL. *Am.* 333; V. MAX. 7.6.2; aurum .. et argentum .. non ab hoc aestimat splendore, quo imperitorum ~ant oculos SEN. *Ep.* 92.31; nullas tuba ~et aures LUC. 7.25; TAC. *Ag.* 41.4; (*in fig. phr.*) quamuis .. intuentem .. honorum .. falsa lux ~et SEN. *Ep.* 115.7.

**uerberō²** ~ōnis *m.* [VERBER + -Ō²] A person who deserves a flogging, a rascal, scoundrel.

▸ ain uero, ~o? PL. *Am.* 284; quotiens hoc tibi, ~o, ego interdixi ..? *Mil.* 1056; uapula—id quidem tibi iam fiet nisi resistis, ~o TER. *Ph.* 850; GEL. 17.8.8; nequissimo ~oni APUL. *Met.* 8.31; perspiciens malum istum ~onem blaterantem .. certusque aliquod moliri flagitium 10.9;—(*attrib., or w. noun in appos.*) sum uero uerna ~o PL. *Am.* 180; hominem ~onem Pseudolum *Ps.* 1205; Sextili fundum a ~one Curtilio possideri CIC. *Att.* 14.6.1.

**uerbex** see VERVEX.

**uerbificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VERBVM + -FICŌ + -TIŌ] The act of holding forth, speechifying.

▸ quid .. de amore ~ost patri? CAECIL. *com.* 63.

**uerbigerō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [VERBVM + -GER + -Ō¹] To exchange words, converse.

▸ quam diu et quotiens inter nos ~atum sit APUL. *Apol.* 73.

**uerbiuēlitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VERBVM + VĒLITĀTIŌ] A verbal skirmish.

▸ ~onem fieri compendi uolo PL. *As.* 307.

**uerbōsē** *adv.* ~ius. [VERBŌSVS + -Ē] In many words, at great length.

▸ paulo ~ius haec (stipulantur), qui Manili actiones secuntur lanii VAR. *R.* 2.5.11; 'fundus' inquit 'qui est in agro qui Sabinus uocatur? satis ~e; cedo quid postea? CIC. *Mur.* 26; haec ad te scripsi ~ius et tibi molestus fui *Fam.* 7.3.5; de qua (*sc.* cupresso) ~ius saepiusque quam de omnibus aliis prodiderit Cato PLIN. *Nat.* 16.139; sollicitius ac ~ius .. adhibuerunt discrimina QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.19; liberum igitur demus .. iis .. tempus ac locum, exhortemurque ultro ut omnia quamlibet ~e .. exponant 12.8.7.

**uerbōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [VERBVM + -ŌSVS]

**1** Containing many words, prolix, lengthy.

▸ quae (*sc.* oratio) cum sit in ius religionis et in ius rei publicae distributa, religionis partem, quae multo est ~ior, praetermittam CIC. *Dom.* 32; habes epistulam ~iorem fortasse quam uelles *Fam.* 7.3.6; ~a gaudet Venus loquella CATUL. 55.20; ~as leges OV. *Am.* 1.15.5; ~is adquisiuit sibi famam strophis PHAED. 1.14.4; dicemus .. et aliorum placita, non auctoribus positis, id enim ~um est, sed regionibus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.214; quidam sententiarum gratia ~issimos locos arcessunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.31; ~a et grandis epistula uenit a Capreis JUV. 10.71; MAUR. 1282.

**2** (of persons) Given to verbosity, long-winded, talkative.

▸ id quod ~is dicitur et fatuis CATUL. 98.2; frater ad eloquium .. tendebat .. fortia ~i natus ad arma fori OV. *Tr.* 4.10.18; ~a cantu laudum suarum Graecia V. MAX. 3.2.22; ista liberalium artium consectatio molestos, ~os, intempestiuos, sibi placentes facit SEN. *Ep.* 88.37; alterum (*sc.* Titum Liuium) ut ~um in historia neglegentemque carpebat SUET. *Cal.* 34.2; (*cf.*) haec illa ~a et satis curiosa auis (*sc.* gauia) .. ganniebat APUL. *Met.* 5.28.

**uerbum** ~ī *neut.* [Goth. *waúrd*, OHG *wort*, Eng. *word*; < **u̯er-dh-*, cf. Gk *εἴρω*, Skt *vratám*, etc.]

**1** A word (as expressing an idea).

▸ fraudis, sceleris .. plenissumus .. inuerecundissumus, uno ~o apsoluam, lenost PL. *Rud.* 653; miserum istuc ~um et pessumum est, 'habuisse' et nihil habere 1321; siquod ~um inusitatum .. offenderam LUCIL. 650; priorem illam partem, ubi cur et unde sint ~a scrutantur, Graeci uocant *ἐτυμολογίαν*, illam alteram *περ(ὶ) σημαινομένων* VAR. *L.* 5.2; ex omnibus Latinis ~is huius ~i uim uel maximam semper putaui CIC. *de Orat.* 2.17; illam .. siue inanem spem .. siue, ut grauissimo ~o utar, temeritatem *Rab. Post.* 2; LUCR. 2.690; 4.785; donec ~a quibus uoces sensusque notarent nominaque inuenere HOR. *S.* 1.3.103; ~orum casus certa significatione ad aures peruenire VITR. 5.3.4; ut militari ~o ex consuetudine utar VELL. 2.52.4; saepe aliquod quaero ~um nomenque locumque OV. *Tr.* 3.14.43; unum .. per omnia ~um mane salutandi (*i.e.* aue) portans MAN. 5.65; molestum ~um est .. demisso uoltu dicendum: rogo SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.1; cum .. ~a intercidant inualescantque temporibus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.13; primus .. ~is dilectum adhibuit (Cicero) TAC. *Dial.* 22.1; sonantia ~a et antique PLIN. *Ep.* 1.16.2; ligneo solio, quod ipse Hispanico ~o duretam uocabat SUET. *Aug.* 82.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~um

ipsum uoluptatis non habet dignitatem CIC. *Fin.* 2.75; doli ~um ULP. *dig.* 11.3.5; ~um potestatis non solum ad liberos trahimus, rerum etiam ad seruos 24.1.3.3; cum .. dicat praetor 'habuit', omnia haec habendi ~o continentur 43.16.1.33.

**b** (as composed of letters).
▸ sic structo litterarum ordine, ut nullum ~um effici posset SUET. *Jul.* 56.6.

**2** (gram., spec.) A verb.
▸ uocabula et ~a, ut homo et equus, et legit et currit VAR. *L.* 8.11; coniunctae sunt triplices in ~orum tribus temporibus, ut legebam lego legam 10.47; HOR. *Ars* 235; nec a ~is modo, sed ab nominibus quoque deriuata sint quaedam, ut a Cicerone 'sullaturit' QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.32; in ~is .. sermonis uis est 9.4.26; VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.57; ut pro ~is habentibus patiendi figuram agentia ponerent GEL. 18.12.1.

**3** A word (as the minimal or basic element in speech or language).
▸ etiamne, inpudens, muttire ~um unum audes ..? PL. *Men.* 711; breuin an longinquo sermoni? — tribus ~is *Mil.* 1020; numquid recusas contra me? — hau ~um quidem *Poen.* 1355; ~um si addideris ..! TER. *An.* 861; cum idcirco aliquid ambigitur, quod aut ~um aut uerba sint praetermissa CIC. *de Orat.* 2.111; ego autem tribus primis ~is: 'quid noster Paetus?' *Fam.* 9.19.1; ~um non amplius addam HOR. *S.* 1.1.121; ille nefastus erit, per quem tria ~a silentur OV. *Fast.* 1.47; quid peccaui, quod filiam ex hostium castris uenientem non primo ~o recepi? SEN. *Con.* 10.3.14; rogo .. permittas mihi unum ~um adicere PLIN. *Ep.* 7.6.11; ne ~o quidem cuiquam prosequentium reddito SUET. *Tib.* 10.2; (*as written*) non diuidit ~a nec ab extrema parte uersuum abundantis litteras in alterum transfert *Aug.* 87.3.

**b** *uno ~o*, in a word, briefly; also *~o* alone.
▸ quin tu uno ~o dic quid est quod me uelis TER. *An.* 45; CATO *Agr.* 157.7; non istuc satis est uno te dicere ~o CATUL. 67.15;—atque id, si potes, ~o expedi TER. *Ph.* 197.

**c** *~o*, by a single word.
▸ ne in tenuissimam quidem suspicionem ~o est umquam uocatus CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 3; si ~o titubauerint, quo reuertantur non habebunt *Flac.* 22; *Phil.* 2.9; quam facile irati ~o mutantur amantes PROP. 2.5.13.

**4** (pl.) Words (used in combination to give expression to ideas).
▸ necesse est eos qui re sunt hostes ~is notari, sententiis nostris hostis iudicari CIC. *Phil.* 14.21; haec ~is plurimis *Att.* 7.17.3; nihil praetermisi in te ornando, quod positum esset .. in honore ~orum *Fam.* 10.13.1; eae litterae .. inuidiosam atrocitatem ~orum habent *Q. fr.* 1.2.6; Democritus quidem optumis ~is causam explicat cur ante lucem galli cantant *Div.* 2.57; LIV. 25.16.14; (litterae) recitatae sunt. ~a inerant quaesita asperitate TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; ii .. qui benefacta sua ~is adornant PLIN. *Ep.* 1.8.15; exprimere .. ~is non possum, quantum mihi gaudium attuleris *Ep. Tra.* 10.2.1; omne crimen pro capitali receptum, etiam paucorum simpliciumque ~orum SUET. *Tib.* 61.3.

**5** (pl.) Spoken words, talking, utterance, discourse, etc.
▸ suauis homo .. ~um paucum ENN. *Ann.* 246; quid opust ~is? libertatem tibi ego .. dabo, si impetras PL. *Mil.* 1213; formam .. ~is depinxti probe *Poen.* 1114; stultus es qui facta infecta facere ~is postules *Truc.* 730; hoc age: sati' iam ~orumst TER. *Ph.* 436; comperce ~is uelitare: ad rem redi TURP. *com.* 145; rem ~is quam maxime ante oculos eius, apud quem dicitur, ponimus CIC. *Inv.* 1.104; placet tibi nos pugnare ~is? *Caec.* 81; Gallorum animos ~is confirmauit CAES. *Gal.* 1.33.1; monuit .. mitibus ~is legatos *B. Alex.* 70.2; longa ducere ~a mora PROP. 1.10.6; bucina cogebat priscos ad ~a Quiritis 4.1.13; uocis ~orumque quantum uoletis ingerent LIV. 3.68.4; cum diu certatum ~is esset 27.11.12; saepe fuit breuior quam mea ~a dies OV. *Pont.* 2.4.12; fuisse Pomponium .. ~is rudem VELL. 2.9.6; in hac causa etiam Ciceronem ~a deficient SEN. *Suas.* 6.1; non ~a in funere primo, non lacrimas habet STAT. *Theb.* 5.593; inter magna rerum ~orumque ludibria SUET. *Vit.* 17.1; GEL. 17.5.14; (*poet.*) columbae, quarum blanditias ~aque murmur habet OV. *Ars* 2.466;—(*in humorous wordplay with* uerbero, *etc.*) me illis quidem haec uerberat ~is PL. *Truc.* 112; pueros .. castigare .. solent, nec ~is solum, sed etiam uerberibus CIC. *Tusc.* 3.64.

**b** (sg.) the spoken word, speech.
▸ ~i .. controuersia iam diu torquet Graeculos homines contentionis cupidiores quam ueritatis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.47; absit inuidia ~o LIV. 9.19.15; GEL. 10.27.3.

**c** *~a facere*, to talk, speak; sim. *~a habere*; *~um facere* (in neg., or virtual neg., contexts) (not) to speak a word.
▸ te cum illa ~a facere de ista re uolo PL. *Mil.* 1115; id quidem, illi, ut meditatur, ~a facit emortuo *Poen.* 840; quid multa ~a faciam? *Truc.* 405; ~a fiunt mortuo TER. *Ph.* 1015; si uellem aput uos ~a facere GRACCH. *orat.* 44; satis multa mihi ~a fecisse uideor CIC. *Man.* 27; ~a fecimus pro Buthrotiis *Att.* 16.16a.5; pro his Diuiciacus facit ~a CAES. *Gal.* 2.14.1; nouo imperatori apud nouos milites pauca ~a facienda sunt LIV. 21.40.4; OV. *Pont.* 2.2.62; SUET. *Cl.* 40.1; restat .. ut super mundi rectore ~a faciamus APUL. *Mun.* 24; ULP. *dig.* 4.3.24;—qui ~a atque orationem aduersus rem publicam habuissent CAES. *Civ.* 2.18.5; LIV. 24.18.4; quis miserum sciret, ~a nisi haberet dolor? PUB. *Sent.* Q59;—numquam quoiquam nostrum ~um fecit neque id aegre tulit TER. *An.* 178; tace, caue ~um faxis! NAEV. *com.* 47; de eo quod quaerebatur ~um nullum fecit? CIC. *Clu.* 185; CATUL. 74.6.

**d** *~o*, *~is*, verbally; *in ~o*, in the middle of speaking.
▸ quod ego si ~o adsequi possem, istos ipsos eicerem CIC. *Catil.* 2.12; plura etiam ~o quam scriptura mandata dedimus PLANC. *Fam.* 10.8.5; multi .. ex consularibus ~o adsensi sunt LIV. 3.40.7; sed et si ~o dixit se restituere (hereditatem), uel per epistulam uel per nuntium restituat ULP. *dig.* 36.1.38(37);—haec ille, si ~is non audet, re quidem uera palam loquitur CIC. *Quinct.* 56; ad hoc mandata ~is dat SAL. *Cat.* 44.6; aut .. re contrahitur obligatio aut ~is aut litteris GAIUS *Inst.* 3.89;—in ~o uestigia torsit VERG. *A.* 6.547.

**6** *~a dare* (pregn., usu. w. dat.) To deceive, hoodwink, impose on.
▸ uide ne tibi hodie ~a det PL. *Bac.* 745; ubi senex senserit sibi data esse ~a *Epid.* 93; satis diu dedisti ~a, sat adhuc tua nos frustratast fides TER. *Ad.* 621; ~a dare ut caute possint, pugnare dolose LUCIL. 1232; scilicet ~a dedimus, decepimus CIC. *Phil.* 13.33; HOR. *S.* 1.3.23; NEP. *Han.* 5.2; ~a .. dat stulto callida nupta uiro OV. *Tr.* 2.500; quid inquiris .. an (Penelopa) ~a saeculo suo dederit? SEN. *Ep.* 88.8; PETR. 78.8; MART. 5.50.8;—(*poet.*) ~a sunt irae data SEN. *Thy.* 1056; experior curis et dare ~a meis OV. *Tr.* 5.7.40;—(*ellipt.*) cui ~a? quid istas succinis ambages? PERS. 3.19.

**7** (w. ref. to content) What one has to say, one's words.
▸ eadem istaec ~a dudum illi dixi omnia PL. *Bac.* 1018; hau mendacia tua ~a experior esse *Men.* 334; edepol ne istuc magis magisque metuo quom ~a audio *Ps.* 1214; tristi' seueritas inest in uoltu atque in ~is fides TER. *An.* 857; VTEI TESTIVM .. ~A AVDIAT *CIL* 1.583.37; Trebati .. ~is te gaudeo delectatum CIC. *Att.* 10.1.3; tibi maxima rerum ~orumque fides VERG. *A.* 9.280; ~isne istis, frater, ut pugnent, te impetraturum credis? LIV. 2.46.6; neminem quaesiturum quae ~a Appi sed quae fortuna exercitus fuerit 10.19.3; TIB. 1.9.41; ~is non moueor tuis PHAED. 3.6.4; ~a uultus in crimen detorquens recondebat TAC. *Ann.* 1.7; immanissima facta augebat atrocitate ~orum SUET. *Cal.* 29.1; APUL. *Apol.* 1; (*poet.*) tu timide flammae perfida ~a dabis? OV. *Rem.* 722;—(*sg.*) an uenit Pamphilus? — uenit. — dis gratiam habeo. hem istoc ~o animu' mihi redit TER. *Hec.* 347; dixerat ille aliquid magnum uimque adfore ~o crediderat VERG. *A.* 10.547; absit ~o inuidia LIV. 28.39.11; TIB. 1.2.79; confessio coacti et quae fecit agnoscentis ~um est SEN. *Con.* exc.8.1; dixerunt se deceptos, lapsine ~o, an quia ita sentiebant PLIN. *Ep.* 5.4.2.

**8** The actual words used (on any occasion), wording.
▸ exim compellare pater me uoce uidetur his ~is ENN. *Ann.* 45; CIC. *Part.* 99; supplicatio .. his decreta ~is est: 'quod urbem incendiis, caede ciuis .. liberassem' *Catil.* 3.15; testimoni ~a cognoscite. recita *Cael.* 55; *Att.* 16.7.3; *Fam.* 4.4.1; numeros memini, si ~a tenerem VERG. *Ecl.* 9.45; senatus consultum in haec ~a factum est ut .. LIV. 30.43.9; SEN. *Suas.* 2.8; SEN. *Phoen.* 123; TAC. *Ann.* 15.25; sum enim cuncta ipsorum ~is persecutus PLIN. *Ep.* 9.13.14; SUET. *Tib.* 24.2; praescriptis ~is agendum est CELS. *dig.* 19.5.2;—(*w. ref. to their literal meaning*) iam bene agis; a ~is enim recedis et aequitate uteris CIC. *Caec.* 37; 67; in omni denique iure ciuili aequitatem reliquerunt, ~a ipsa tenuerunt *Mur.* 27; nom declamatores illam quaestionem temptauerunt ex ~o legis natam SEN. *Con.* 1.4.6; si pluribus filiis institutis inter eos ~is legatorum bona diuiserit, uoluntatis ratione legatorum actio denegabitur ei, qui non agnouerit hereditatem PAPIN. *dig.* 30.90; (*sg.*) desidero ~o tenus mihi restitui hereditatem MARCEL. *dig.* 36.1.46(44).1.

**b** *ad ~um de ~o*, *~um de ~o*, and sim. (in phrs. indicating literalness of translation) word for word, or the like; (also w. ref. to verbatim copying, learning by heart).
▸ eum Plautus locum reliquit integrum, eum hic locum sumpsit sibi in Adelphos, ~um de ~o expressum TER. *Ad.* 11; non ~um pro ~o necesse habui reddere, sed genus omne uerborum uimque seruaui CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 14; tibi omnem illius meumque sermonem omnibus ~is expressum statim mittam *Att.* 9.15.3; fabellas Latinas ad ~um e Graecis expressas *Fin.* 1.4; nec ~o ~um curabis reddere fidus interpres HOR. *Ars* 133; ad ~um tralata sententia PLIN. *Nat.* 18.65; hanc partem uocant Hermagnei κατ' ἀντίληψιν ad intellectum id nomen referentes: Latine ad ~um translatam non inuenio, absoluta appellatur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.4; GEL. 11.16.3;—sin hoc totidem ~is translatum caput est CIC. *Rab. Post.* 9; ut de tuo edicto totidem ~is transferrem in meum *Fam.* 3.8.4; (auctores) transcriptos ad ~um PLIN. *Nat.* pr.22; cogito ad ~um scribenti emendantique similis PLIN. *Ep.* 9.36.2;—ediscendis ad ~um .. scriptis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.157; *Luc.* 135; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.44.

**9** (pl.) A (particular) form of words.
▸ ut praetor in ea ~a iudicium det CIC. *Ver.* 2.31; miscuerunt .. herbas et non innoxia ~a (*i.e. spells*) VERG. *G.* 2.129; rogatus in haec ~a populus: 'uelitis iubeatisne haec sic fieri?' LIV. 22.10.2; cuius manu .. ~a deditionis scripta erant V. MAX. 6.5.1; nec ~a nec herbae audebunt longae somnum tibi soluere Lethes LUC. 6.769; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.1.9; si ~a liberationis in rem sint collata POMPON. *dig.* 34.3.8.4.

**b** *in ~a adigere*, to administer an oath to: see ADIGŌ.

**c** *in ~a iurare*, to swear according to a (given) formula; (w. gen.) to swear allegiance (to): see IVRŌ.

**d** *~a concipere*, to utter a solemn formula, or sim.; *~a concepta*, a formal utterance, set formula: see CONCIPIŌ, CONCEPTVS[1].

**e** *praeire ~a*, to dictate a set form; sim., *praeire ~is*: see PRAEEŌ.

**10** A phrase, formula; a proverb, saying.
▸ plus plusque sospitent (*sc.* di) quod nunc habes. — illud mihi ~um non placet 'quod nunc habes' PL. *Aul.* 547; nequam illud ~umst 'bene uolt' nisi qui bene facit *Trin.* 439; TER. *Eu.* 175; et ei dices 'quo usque?' .. istius ~i 'quo usque' haec poterat esse inuidia CIC. *Planc.* 75; fauete linguis. hoc ~um non .. a fauore trahitur SEN. *Dial.* 7.26.7; accusator erit qui ~um dixerit 'hic est' JUV. 1.161; ama me ut amas, inquis. huic ~o respondere .. in animo est FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.122(102N); nec me praeterit in forma legis Furiae testamentariae 'pro iudicato' ~um inseri GAIUS *Inst.* 4.24;—nunc ego uerum illud ~um esse experior uetus: aliquid mali esse propter uicinum malum PL. *Mer.* 771; *Trin.* 760; ~um hercle hoc uerum erit 'sine Cerere et Libero friget Venus' TER. *Eu.* 732; *Ad.* 803.

**11** A word (as opposed to reality or substance).
▸ dolor enim est malum, ut tu disputas; existimatio, dedecus, infamia, turpitudo ~a atque ineptiae CIC. *Pis.* 65; uirtutem ~a putas et lucum ligna HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.31; uersibus auditis quid nisi ~a feres? PROP. 4.5.54.

**b** *~o .. re ..*, nominally, theoretically .., in fact ...
▸ habet aduersarium .. ~o Sex. Naeuium, re uera huiusce aetatis homines disertissimos CIC. *Quinct.* 7; istius ille ~o lictor, re uera minister improbissimae cupiditatis *Ver.* 1.72; ~o ille reus erat, re quidem uera .. Oppianicus *Clu.* 54; dat .. potestatem ~o praetoriam, re uera regiam *Agr.* 2.32; *Off.* 3.83; causam apud Philippum regem ~o, re ipsa quidem apud Polyperchontem iussus est dicere NEP. *Phoc.* 3.3; ~o socios, re uera subiectos imperio LIV. 37.53.4; (*cf.*) speciosa ~is, re inania aut subdola TAC. *Ann.* 1.81.

**12** (pl., often contrasted w. *res*) Talk (as opposed to action), mere words.
▸ nunc me gratiam aps te inire ~is nihil desidero PL. *St.* 514; neque tu ~is solues umquam quod mihi re male feceris TER. *Ad.* 164; ~a istaec sunt *Ph.* 517; nec atrocius ~is demonstrari potest quem re ipsa est CIC. *Tul.* 2; non est ~is rogandus, cogendus est armis *Phil.* 5.26; ex quo facile intellectu est .. ~is eos non re dissidere *Fat.* 44; non quo ~a unquam potius quam res exercuerim LIV. 28.27.2; 'non opus est ~is, credite rebus!' ait OV. *Fast.* 2.734; 'praeterea lex, quod non iussit repeti, uetuit'. ~a sunt ista SEN. *Ben.* 5.20.6; TAC. *Hist.* 3.24; SUET. *Ves.* 14; usque adeo ego illi(u)s ferre possum .. magnifica ~a, ~a dum sint; uerum enim si ad rem conferentur, uapulabit TER. *Eu.* 742.

**b** *~o .. re ..*, professedly .., in fact ...
▸ cum praetor in prouincia sua ~o permitteret, re hortaretur CIC. *Ver.* 2.67; qui se ~o praetorem esse urbanum cupere dicebat, re certe noluit *Phil.* 11.11; quamquam pugnauimus ~o pro Sidicinis, re pro nobis LIV. 7.30.12; (*cf.*) Mucianum istud quod scribis non mihi uidetur tam re esse triste quam ~o CIC. *Att.* 10.1.4.

**13** *~i gratia*, *~i causa*, For example, say.
▸ VAR. *L.* 8.3; si C. Verres HS C milia populum ~i gratia Centuripinum poposcisset CIC. *Ver.* 2.143; *Luc.* 94; duci .. cultro liniam ~i gratia pedum XX conueniat PLIN. *Nat.* 18.327; FRON. *Aq.* 34; si quis tres ~i gratia filios heredes instituerit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.124; CIC. *Ver.* 2.129;—cum .. interrogetur ~i causa tria pauca sint anne multa *Luc.* 93; *Tusc.* 1.12.

**14** *meis* (*tuis*, *alicuius*, etc.) *uerbis* (in passing a message, or sim.) In my (your, etc.) name, on my behalf.
▸ uis tuis Chalinum huc euocem ~is foras? PL. *Cas.* 272; anulum .. quem ego militi .. darem tuis ~is *Mil.* 913; matris ~is Philocomasium arcessito 1184; si ~is suis peterem *Rud.* 405; tu uelim Piliam meis ~is consolere CIC. *Att.* 5.11.7; utriusque nostrum ~is 6.8.5; Caninius noster me tuis ~is admonuit *Fam.* 9.6.1; eius ~is nuntium mittit *B. Hisp.* 32.7; qui .. senatus populique Romani ~is nuntient SAL. *Jug.* 21.4; NEP. *Them.* 4.3; denuntiarent Samnitibus populi Romani senatusque ~is, ut Capua urbe .. abstinerent LIV. 7.31.10; introductum .. in senatum consulis ~is egisse de societate 9.36.8; 42.56.3; uade, liber, ~isque meis loca grata saluta OV. *Tr.* 1.1.15.

**Vercellae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town in the north-west of Cisalpine Gaul (modern Vercelli).
▸ D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.19.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.124; MART. 10.12.1; SIL. 8.597; TAC. *Dial.* 8.1; *Hist.* 1.70.

**Vercellensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Vercellae.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 33.78; *CIL* 11.1306.6; (*m. pl. as noun*) 5.2385.9.

**Vercingetorix** ~igis *m.* An Arvernian who led the Gallic revolt against Caesar in 52 BC.
▸ CAES. *Gal.* 7.4.1; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.21).

**uerculum** ~ī *neut.* [VĒR + -CVLVM[1]] A little spring (in quot., as a term of endearment).
▸ meum corculum, melculum, ~um PL. *Cas.* 837.

**uērē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [VĒRVS[1] + -Ē]

**1** Really, truly, indeed (opp. apparently, nominally, etc.).
▸ ni ~e perierit, si cenassit domi PL. *St.* 192; nec tu illum satis noueras nec te ille; hoc qui fit? ubi non ~e uiuitur TER. *Hau.* 154; si est ut haec nunc Pamphilum ~e ab se segregarit *Hec.* 797; expiabo religionem aedium mearum, si id facere ~e ac sine cuiusquam dubitatione potero CIC. *Har.* 11; cum sit incertum ~e inaniterne (aliquid) moueatur *Luc.* 34; hic dies ~e mihi festus atras eximet curas HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.13; quemadmodum .. potest calamus

~e sustinere tectum? Vitr. 7.5.4; ~e exactos ex urbe reges Liv. 6.37.10; saepe tamen ~e coepit simulator amare Ov. *Ars* 1.615; ille dolet ~e qui sine teste dolet Mart. 1.33.4; si ~e ageretur (*i.e. not merely as an exercise*), similiter consilium illud latens prodidissemus? Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.83; qui eam (*sc.* paupertatem) non simulatam, sed ~e fungimur Apul. *Apol.* 19.

**b** (qualifying an adj.) truly, really (such and such; (also) indicating that a person or thing lives up to its description) in the true sense of the term.
▶ nam ~e pusus tu, tua amica senex Pap. *poet.* 4; qui non ficte et fallaciter populares sed ~e et sapienter fuerunt Cic. *Dom.* 77; quae sunt ~e .. rotunda Lucr. 4.362; nec finem ante belli habituros quam consulem ~e plebeium .. fecissent Liv. 22.34.7; ducum maximus .. et ~e alterum rei publicae lumen et caput Vell. 2.99.1; alii pressa demum et .. quae minimum ab usu cotidiano recedant, sana et ~e Attica putant Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.44; praelautos ~eque magnificos qui abuterentur (*sc.* diuitiis) Suet. *Nero* 30.1;—uir egregius ac ~e Metellus Cic. *Sest.* 130; Scythici ~e terra sinistra freti Ov. *Tr.* 5.10.14; o ~e Romana manus Luc. 2.532; infernus somnus ac ~e Stygius Apul. *Met.* 6.21.

**c** really (as opposed to what is imagined, claimed, etc.).
▶ quis ignorat .. quin tria Graecorum genera sint ~e? Cic. *Flac.* 64; o ~e Phrygiae, neque enim Phryges Verg. *A.* 9.617.

**2** (compar., in indicating the more suitable of two terms or expressions) More correctly, more exactly.
▶ itaque illud patrocinium orbis terrae ~ius quam imperium poterat nominari Cic. *Off.* 2.27; funde noster .. seu Sabine siue ~ius Tiburs Catul. 44.5; quem mulierum .. agmen trahentem .. praedam ~ius quam hostem .. incruentus deuicit Liv. 9.17.16; pecora in fanis trucidant ~ius passim quam rite sacrificant 41.18.3; nec stella ~ius quam quidam igneus nodus Plin. *Nat.* 2.91; conuenit .. leui sarculo purgare (fabam) ~ius quam fodere 18.241; est iis (*sc.* myrrhinis) .. nitor .. ~ius quam splendor 37.21.

**3** (w. ref. to speech, thought, etc.) In accordance with the truth, correctly.
▶ qui ipsi sat habent quod in se possit ~e dicier Pl. *Cur.* 479; haec si uoles in animo ~e cogitare .. et mihi et tibi .. dempseris molestiam Ter. *Ad.* 818; ita uersatus sum in prouincia uti nemo posset ~e dicere assem .. me accepisse Gracch. *orat.* 26; laudarem illam ciuitatem, id quod ~issime possem Cic. *Ver.* 2.163; cum graue est ~e accusari in amicitia *Mur.* 7; recte et ~e negatis, Quirites *Phil.* 4.7; quanto Aristoteles grauius et ~ius nos reprehendit *Off.* 2.56; credit enim sensus ignem cognoscere ~e Lucr. 1.696; de Catilinae coniuratione quam ~issume potero paucis absoluam Sal. *Cat.* 4.3; quando omnia ~e heu nimium de te uates .. locuta est Verg. *A.* 6.188; cum .. nemo omnium ~ius existimare posset qua mente ea pax peteretur Liv. 30.23.4; an populus ~e sanos negat esse poetas? Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.31; Plin. *Nat.* 30.2; si liceret, ~e narraturi Tac. *Hist.* 3.54; Suet. *Cl.* 41.2; respuis quae forsitan ~e perhibeantur Apul. *Met.* 1.3;—(*ellipt.*) 'o fortunate,' inquit, 'adulescens, qui tuae uirtutis Homerum praeconem inueneris!' et ~e Cic. *Arch.* 24; ex quo Ennius 'nequiquam sapere sapientem, qui ipse sibi prodesse non quiret'. ~e id quidem *Off.* 3.62; ~ius ergo et magis ingenue Peribomius Juv. 2.15.

**b** truthfully.
▶ si enim ~e agere uolueris, omnia tibi relinquo Cic. *de Orat.* 2.351; ~e tecum agam, ut necessitudo nostra postulat *Fam.* 12.22a.4.

**uerēcundē** *adv.* ~ius. [verēcvndvs + -ē]

**1** With respect for propriety, modestly.
▶ quae tibi in concubio ~e et modice morem gerit Enn. *scen.* 207; hi, qui nunc uoluptate omnia metiuntur, dum ~ius id agunt, nec dignitati satis faciunt .. nec uoluptatem tuentur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.62; eas tueri .. haud secus ~e .. ac modeste quam hospitum coniuges .. (uirum) iussit Liv. 26.49.16; apud nos foediora uerba ne consuetudine quidem aliqua ~ius loquentium commendata sunt Cels. 6.18.1; (captiuam) maestiorem quam ceteras et producentibus eam ~e reluctantem Curt. 6.2.6; nemini fuit dubium quin lepide simul et ~e successorem .. sibi .. delegisset Gel. 13.5.10; Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.4.5.

**2** With restraint, modestly, discreetly.
▶ publicanos causam detulisse ad Galbam; illum autem, quod ei uiro succedendum esset, ~e et dubitanter recepisse Cic. *Brut.* 87; ~e tu quidem ut omnia .. mecum ut tibi illa traderem egisti *Top.* 2; in translatis (uerbis) ut similitudinem secuti ~e utamur alienis *Opt. Gen.* 4; ~ius a te, si quae magna res mihi petenda esset, contenderem *Fam.* 2.6.1; nimis ~e mihi gratularis; putas enim .. minus me magnam illam laetitiam putare 7.2.2; noua templa ~ius reprehendo propter Pompeium, sed doctissimi non probant *Off.* 2.60; fecit ~e .. Antiochus qui .. quemlibet ista quam se dicere maluit Liv. 35.16.7; sapientissimi .. sunt a quibus et propria studia ~e et aliena callide aestimantur V. Max. 8.12.1; Quint. *Inst.* 4.1.13; quae cum me uideret ~e agnoscentem Flor. *Verg.* p.183R.

**uerēcundia** ~ae *f.* [verēcvndvs + -ia]

**1** An attitude of restraint (arising from respect for others or a proper humility on one's own part), modesty.
▶ qui semel ~ae finis transierit, eum bene et nauiter oportet esse impudentem Cic. *Fam.* 5.12.3; iustitiae partes sunt non uiolare homines, ~ae non offendere *Off.* 1.99; locutus haudquaquam ut barbarus .. sed potius cum ~a ac grauitate Liv. 27.17.10; Vell. 2.32.1; noua nupta ~a notabilis Plin. *Nat.* 35.78; ita uirtute in obsequendo, ~a in praedicando extra inuidiam .. erat Tac. *Ag.* 8.3; commendari se ~a oris .. sentiebat Suet. *Dom.* 18.2; me .. ~a cunctantem .. detrahens: 'adside', inquit, 'istic' Apul. *Met.* 1.23; (*w. defining gen.*) quosdam ad excusandi se ~am compulit Suet. *Aug.* 35.2.

**b** deference, respect (for a particular person, etc.).
▶ cognito ei extemplo haud minore ab aduersariis ~a quam ab suis silentium datum Liv. 7.40.4; fuit sponsa tua apud me eadem qua apud .. parentes .. suos ~a 26.50.6; (senatus consulta) uel necessitate expressa uel ~a Suet. *Aug.* 57.1;—(*w. gen.*) non officium ualet .. non existimatio ciuium, non posteritatis ~a Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.10.3; quoniam gemini essent nec aetatis ~a discrimen facere posset Liv. 1.6.4; nemo hominum, nemo deorum ~am habeat 8.34.8; ut .. fluctuarentur animi .. inter metum praesentem hostium et ~am absentium sociorum 36.10.4; adeo circumspecta ciuitatis nostrae ~a fuit V. Max. 4.5.1; ~a regis Curt. 10.2.13; ut ne auctorem ponam, ~a ipsius facit Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.64; ~a officii quam sit res imperiosa Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.18(230N); cum et ancillam contumelia adfecerit et uenditoris ~am laeserit Papin. *dig.* 18.7.6;—(*w. adj.*) iudicem .. ~ae maternae congruam .. ferre sententiam 39.5.31.1.

**c** (w. gen. of gd.) reluctance (to do something) arising from such a feeling.
▶ ut .. putes .. dum tibi roganti uoluerim obsequi, ~a negandi scribendi me impudentiam suscepisse Cic. *Orat.* 238; Claudium interpellandi ~a fuit Liv. 3.40.5; subiit .. regem ~a uiolandi hospitales deos Curt. 5.2.15; sed me liberauit (Cicero) respondendi ~a .. quod ipse hos libros improbat Quint. *Inst.* 3.5.15.

**2** Lack of forwardness due to oversensitivity, uncertainty, etc., diffidence.
▶ homo timidus uirginali ~a subito ipse te retinebas Cic. *Quinct.* 39; malo Tironis ~am in culpa esse quam inliberalitatem Curi *Att.* 8.6.5; sed mea factum est insulsa ~a ut te proficiscens non tollerem *Q. fr.* 2.8.1; iuuenis .. iuuenem appello, quo minor sit inter nos huius sermonis ~a Liv. 26.50.4; cunctis iubentibus .. dicere ipsum, omissa in id ~a, quid sibi .. tribui aequum censeret 37.52.6; neque ego ~a domestici sanguinis gloriae quidquam .. subtraham Vell. 2.16.2; ueri .. simile est potuisse (medicos) aliquid cogitare, detracta tali ~a Cels. 1.pr.50; non potest .. tibi contingere res ista salua ~a Sen. *Ep.* 40.14; Augustus carmina Vergili cremari contra testamenti eius ~am uetuit Plin. *Nat.* 7.114; carmina quidem extant contra grandines .. sed prodendo obstat ingens ~a in tanta animorum uarietate 28.29; non probitatem a me reprehendi, sed ~am quae est timor quidam Quint. *Inst.* 12.5.3; si quid in eo (*sc.* animo) uel frigidae tristitiae uel torpentis ~ae fuerit Gel. 15.2.8; (*cf.*) alium labor, alium impensa deterret .. alium turpis ~a, ne dum reddit, fateatur accepisse Sen. *Ben.* 7.26.3.

**3** A sense of shame (consequent on, or inhibiting, dishonourable or disgraceful conduct).
▶ haec (*sc.* ignauia) ~am mi et uirtutis modum deturbauit Pl. *Mos.* 139; quod ego negotium .. ~a deterritus non recusaui Cic. *Fam.* 15.1.4; dissimulat appetitum uoluptatis propter ~am *Off.* 1.105; seu ui seu ~a uictus dictatura abiit Liv. 7.3.9; quae ~a est, Romani, postulare uos uti uestram Carthaginiensium amicitiae praeponamus ..? 21.19.9; Vell. 2.1.5; ~ae rubor Plin. *Nat.* 34.140; quidam ita sunt receptae auctoritatis ac notae ~ae Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.33; non esse ~ae eius instandum Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.13; Papin. *dig.* 34.1.8;—(*pred. dat.*) ~ae erat .. peditem ne ad pedes quidem degresso equiti parem esse Liv. 3.62.9; 3.70.15; priuatis dictatorem poscere reum ~ae non fuit 9.26.17; maximis uiris .. cenare in propatulo ~ae non erat V. Max. 2.5.5; multa .. dictu deformia et mox ~ae futura Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.16; (*w. adj.*) Cn. quoque Carbo magnae ~ae est Latinis annalibus V. Max. 9.13.2;—(*w. gen. expr. action, etc., at which shame is felt*) turpitudinis ~am Cic. *Tusc.* 5.74; ~a in tali necessitate deserendi socios Liv. 23.36.8; si nomen hoc .. ~am aliquam imperatoris uiolandi adferre possit 45.37.14; (*sim., w.* ad) magna gladiorum est licentia, sed in externis locis minor etiam ad facinus ~a Cic. *Fam.* 4.9.4.

**4** A sense of shame (in the face of what is coarse or indecent), modesty.
▶ ego seruo et seruabo .. Platonis ~am. itaque tectis uerbis ea ad te scripsi Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.5; in perditis quoque et ad omne dedecus expositis tenerrima est oculorum ~a Sen. *Nat.* 1.16.4; Petr. 132.12; singulis uestibus ad ~am uelati balineis inferuntur Tac. *Ann.* 16.11; in speciem Veneris .. reformata, paulisper etiam glabellum feminal .. palmula .. tegens ~a Apul. *Met.* 2.17.

**5** (in general) Moderation, restraint.
▶ eadem spe sed maiore ~a de te, P. Volumni, quoniam iudex es in A. Cluentium, dicimus Cic. *Clu.* 198; minore cum ~a et maiore cum fide uim maiestatemque populi Romani extollentes Liv. 26.24.7; eius .. maiestatem ad ~am faciendam Romanis uim maiorem habituram quam arma 35.45.4; tandem .. rupta ~a sic alter alterum compellat Apul. *Met.* 10.14.

**uerēcundor** ~ārī *intr.* [verēcvndvs + -ō[3]] To show modesty or restraint; (w. inf.) to be shy (of doing something).
▶ ~ari neminem apud mensam decet Pl. *Trin.* 478; alterum .. exsultantem uerborum audacia reprimebat alterum cunctantem et quasi ~antem incitabat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.36; ~antur capti splendore uirtutis *Hort.* fr.75; non eaedem (*sc.* manus) concitant, inhibent, probant, admirantur, ~antur? Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.87;—Caruilio grauiter claudicanti .. et ob eam causam ~anti in publicum prodire Cic. *de Orat.* 2.249.

**uerēcundus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [vereor + -cvndvs]

**1** Restrained by scruples of morality, sentiment, etc., modest.
▶ nimis ~a (iracunda *cj.*) es. — potin ut apstineas manum? Pl. *Am.* 903; iam tum erat senex, senectus si ~os facit Ter. *Ph.* 1023; Cic. *Phil.* 11.9; *Leg.* 1.50; Catul. 68.136; ~um .. Bacchum sanguineis prohibete rixis Hor. *Carm.* 1.27.3; quo (*i.e. to the primitive theatre*) .. populus .. frugi castusque ~usque coibat *Ars* 207; Ov. *Am.* 1.5.7; ~ae speculantem labra Dianae *Ib.* 477; ne conuiciis quidem ullis ~ae aures uerberantur Sen. *Dial.* 6.19.6; adeo in quaedam lupanar quoque ~um est *Nat.* 1.16.3; Gitona, ~issimum puerum Petr. 25.3; *CIL* 4.456; disce ~o sanctius ore loqui Mart. 8.1.2; Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.27; (*cf.*) non gloriosum tantum animal hoc (*sc.* pauonem) traditur sed et maliuolum, sicut anserem ~um Plin. *Nat.* 10.44; (*poet.*) pulchra ~o subfuderat ora rubore Ov. *Met.* 1.484.

**b** sensitive to feelings of shame, having a sense of honour or self-respect.
▶ secuti enim sumus non spem sed officium .. ita ~iores fuimus quam qui se domo non commouerunt Cic. *Fam.* 9.5.2; est enim pudentis animi et ~i .. uel falsas uituperationes grauari Apul. *Apol.* 3.

**2** (of actions, conduct, etc.) Characterized by a regard for propriety, seemly, becoming.
▶ in causa non ~a Cic. *Att.* 1.17.8; uita ~a est, Musa iocosa mea Ov. *Tr.* 2.354; libros Archilochi .. exportari iusserunt, quod eorum parum ~am ac pudicam lectionem arbitrabantur V. Max. 6.3.ext.1; cum dicimus beneficium repeti non oportere, non ex toto repetitionem tollimus .. interueniat aliquando admonitio, sed ~a Sen. *Ben.* 7.23.3; nullum est uitium sine patrocinio; nulli non initium ~um est et exorabile *Ep.* 116.2; transire in diuersa subsellia parum ~um est Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.133; epigramma Pacuuii ~issimum et purissimum Gel. 1.24.4; meum ~um silentium Apul. *Met.* 7.22; haec .. ~a cogitatio eius, qui lites exsecratur Ulp. *dig.* 4.7.4.1; (*poet.*) ~o latentem barbiton ingemina sub antro Stat. *Silv.* 4.5.59.

**b** arousing a feeling of shame.
▶ hoc dicere rustico ~um est Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.56; hoc iniuriae genus (*sc.* stuprum) ~ius est fateri passis quam ausis 11.1.84.

**3** (esp. of utterance, expression) Restrained, modest.
▶ ~us erit usus oratoriae quasi supellectilis Cic. *Orat.* 79; principia ~a, nondum elatis incensa uerbis 124; condiciones .. aequas quidem et ~as *Phil.* 13.37; *Fam.* 16.17.1; ~a laxamus seria mensa Pers. 5.44; (*cf.*) cum siccare sacram largo Permessida posset ore, ~am maluit esse sitim Mart. 8.70.4.

**b** (of persons, *w.* in + *abl.*) showing restraint or moderation (in).
▶ orator .. in transferendis (uerbis) ~us et parcus Cic. *Orat.* 81; ~ioremne coram putamus in postulando fore quam fuerit tum cum misit mandata ad senatum? *Phil.* 12.11; opus est huc limatulo et polito tuo iudicio .. quibus saepe ~iorem me in loquendo facis *Fam.* 7.33.2; in appetendis honoribus inmodicus, in gerendis ~issimus Vell. 2.33.3.

**uerēdārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [verēdvs + -ārivs] A messenger of the Imperial post.
▶ n(umerus) .. ~io(rum) daciae *CIL* 3.13795.7; 3.13796.3; genio ~iorvm 13.7439.

**uerēdus** ~ī *m.* [Gall.; Welsh *gorwydd*] A fast breed of horse.
▶ parcius utaris moneo rapiente ~o Mart. 12.14.1; stragula succincti .. ~i 14.86.1.

**uerendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of vereor] That is to be regarded with awe or reverence.
▶ luco .. abscede ~o Prop. 4.9.53; per Anubidis ora ~i Ov. *Am.* 2.13.11; maiestatem .. ~am *Met.* 4.540; (*m. pl. as noun*) uidi ego in funere suorum ~os, in quorum ore amor eminebat Sen. *Ep.* 99.21.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) the external sexual organs, private parts; also *partes ~ae*.
▶ thelyphonon omnem quadripedem necat inposita ~is radice Plin. *Nat.* 25.122; ~orum carbunculis 28.23; ~is .. utriusque sexus 35.186; Plin. *Ep.* 3.14.2;—in ~is partibus signorum (*i.e. of the mythol. figures seen in the constellations*) Plin. *Nat.* 2.93.

**uereor** ~ērī, ~itus *tr., intr.* [cf. Gk ὁράω, οὖρος, Goth. *war*, perh. Eng. *ware*] Const.: impers., w. acc. of person affected by the emotion (sense 1b, sense 4); inf. in pass. (sense 1a).

**1** To show reverence or respect for, be in awe of:

**a** (w. acc.).
▶ (*persons*) per .. Iunonem, quam me ~eri et metuere est par maxume Pl. *Am.* 832; *Mil.* 1266; obseruantiam (eam appellant) per quam .. dignitate antecedentes ~emur et colimus Cic. *Inv.* 2.66; ut uiuat .. cum parente .. quem ~etur ut deum *Planc.* 29; quem meus Cicero et amabat ut fratrem et iam ut maiorem fratrem ~ebatur *Q. fr.* 1.3.3; ut difficile esset intellectu, utrum eum amici magis ~erentur an amarent Nep. *Att.* 15.1; ~emur quidem uos .. et, si ita uultis, etiam timemus: sed plus et ~emur et timemus deos Liv. 39.37.17; aliquem habeat animus quem ~eatur Sen. *Ep.* 11.9; regem .. dedit, quem iussa ~eri saeua cohors V. Fl. 1.592; uirgo senem .. ~etur Stat. *Theb.* 7.246; ego te ceuentem .. ~ebor? Juv. 2.21; quos Lacedaemonii .. tamquam arbitros .. disciplinae publicae ~ebant Gel. 18.3.5; (*inf. in pass. sense*) ubi malunt metui quam ~eri se ab suis Afran. *com.* 34;—

(*things*) nemo hic uindicias neque sacra ~etur Lucil. 1219; eae (res) contra nos ambae faciunt in hoc tempore, summa gratia et eloquentia; quarum alteram .. ~eor, alteram metuo Cic. *Quinct.* 1; quid uero historiae de nobis ad annos DC praedicabunt? quas quidem ego multo magis ~eor quam eorum hominum qui hodie uiuunt rumusculos *Att.* 2.5.1; cuius (*sc.* auunculi) sic asperitatem ~itus est, ut, quem nemo ferre posset, huius sine offensione .. retinuerit beneuolentiam Nep. *Att.* 5.1; quoniam ea demum Romae libertas est .. non instituta patrum, non disciplinam ~eri militiae Liv. 5.6.17; alius iudicia patris accusat, quae ~eri satius fuit Sen. *Dial.* 4.7.3; licet .. adflictum generi ~eare pudorem Stat. *Theb.* 11.164; ut haud minus uitia principum amarent quam olim uirtutes ~ebantur Tac. *Hist.* 1.5; (*cf.*) rosa cinnamum ~etur (*i.e. is held inf crior to*) quicquid quaeritur optimum uidetur Petr. 93.2,l.9.

b (w. gen.); (also in impers. const., w. acc. of person feeling respect).
► si non ~ear, nemo ~eatur tui Afran. *com.* 31; optandum uxorem quae non ~eatur uiri 99; ne tui quidem testimoni .. ~itus superbum se praebuit Cic. *Att.* 8.4.1; (*neg. w.* quin *cl.*) neque huius sis ~itus feminae .. quin .. ei faceres contumeliam Ter. *Ph.* 971;—si tui ~etur te progenitoris Acc. *trag.* 76; nihilne te populi ~etur, qui uociferere in uia? Atta *com.* 7.

c (absol.).
► hic ~eri perdidit Pl. *Bac.* 158; uideo (*sc.* illos) sapere intellegere, in loco ~eri, inter se amare Ter. *Ad.* 828; si ~etur, quid eum accuses, qui est probus? *Inc. trag.* 178; timeat interim, ~eatur semper, maioribus adsurgat Sen. *Dial.* 4.21.8; oculi .. ~entes ad sanctum rediere patrem Stat. *Theb.* 1.538; incidit sermo de .. Messalino, qui .. ingenio saeuo mala caecitatis addiderat: non ~ebatur, non erubescebat, non miserebatur Plin. *Ep.* 4.22.5.

2 To regard as a source of danger, etc., be afraid of, fear:

a (w. acc.).
► (*persons*) non se hostem ~eri Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.6; Prop. 3.11.55; Ov. *Ep.* 16.243; stulte ~ebor, ipse cum faciam, deos. — hoc plus ~ere quod licet tantum tibi [Sen.] *Oct.* 449; neque enim tibi turba ~enda est spectatrix scelerum: deserta stamus in urbe Luc. 3.128; rarum est .. ut satis se (*i.e. his own criticism*) quisque ~eatur Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.24; neminem proconsulum .. prouincia Africa magis reuerita est, minus ~ita Apul. *Fl.* 9;—(*things*) neque paternum aspectum es ~itus Pac. *trag.* 328; ~entur in pelago latentem insulam Var. in Serv. *A.* 1.108; Caesar .. infirmitatem Gallorum ~itus .. nihil his committendum existimauit Caes. *Gal.* 4.5.1; ~itam te moenia nostra Verg. *A.* 4.96; noctem .. ~iti et ignotae situm urbis Liv. 5.39.3; cur sis metuentior undae contemptumque prius nunc ~eare fretum Ov. *Ep.* 18.84; pro .. lupo .. bella ~entur oues *Tr.* 5.10.26; uestem .. Persicam sumpsit, ne omen quidem ~itus quod .. in deuicti transiret habitum Curt. 6.6.4; ipse tuas etiam ~itus Nero dicitur aures Mart. 9.26.9; possum securus existimationem tuam reuereri quam potestatem ~eri Apul. *Apol.* 103.

b (w. gen.).
► ~eor ignotae mihi feminae Apul. *Met.* 2.2; (*pres. pple.*) mores huius pecudis probabiles habentur .. qui sunt ~entes plagarum et acclamationum Col. 6.2.14.

3 To view (a possible occurrence) with apprehension, fear.
► itane patris ais aduentum ~itum hinc abiisse? Ter. *Ph.* 315; quodsi eum nunc reperire possim, nil est quod ~ear 738; qui ~eretur reprehensionem doctorum Cic. *Orat.* 1; si in paruola re captionis aliquid ~erere *Quinct.* 53; hosce opinor .. ~itos poenam .. domo profugisse *Ver.* 4.30; isti qui Catilinam Massiliam ire dictitant non tam hoc queruntur quam ~entur *Catil.* 2.16; nihil est quod ~eare *Q. fr.* 2.15.5; non nulli iudicium ~iti profugerunt Caes. *Gal.* 6.44.3; aduena nostri (quod numquam ~iti sumus) ut possessor agelli diceret: 'haec mea sunt' Verg. *Ecl.* 9.3; Liv. 5.39.1; timeo inpensam, timeo periculum, ~eor offensam Sen. *Ben.* 4.24.2; ~eris fratris infesti dolos? *Phoen.* 492; malignitatis opinionem non ~ebaris Tac. *Dial.* 15.1; ~eor omnia, imaginor omnia Plin. *Ep.* 6.4.4;—(*w.* de *indicating person in whose interest fear is felt*) in inferendis litibus adesse solebant qui aliquid de se ~ebantur Cic. *Rab. Post.* 10; eidem Dolabellae .. Caesar dixit nihil esse quod de Mega ~eretur *Fam.* 13.36.1.

b (w. source of fear, specified).
► (*w.* ab) eum interimere a quo supplicium ~ebatur *Rhet. Her.* 2.28; quod ab amico nullas ~eretur insidias Nep. *Dat.* 2.3;—(*w.* de) equidem de te nil tale ~ebar Verg. *A.* 9.207;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) haec non in M. Tullio neque his temporibus ~eor Sal. *Cat.* 51.35; hunc (puerum) honor excitabit, in hoc desidiam numquam ~ebor Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.7.

c (absol.); (w. *de* indicating source of fear); (w. dat. or *in* + abl. indicating the person, etc., on whose behalf fear is felt).
► ne ~eamini quia bellum Aetolis esse dixi Pl. *Capt.* 58; ne ~eare, meo periclo huius ego experiar fidem 349; quin bibis? age si quid agis, accipe inquam .. haud tuom istuc est te ~eri *St.* 719; quia tam misere hoc esse cupio uerum, eo ~eor magis Ter. *Ad.* 698; noli ~eri Phaed. 1.25.7;—de qua (*sc.* Karthagine) ~eri non ante desinam quam illam excisam esse cognouero Cic. *Sen.* 18; de M. Lepido ~eri me cogit reliquorum timor Brut. *ad Brut.* 1.13.1; de te si dubitemus aut ~eamur, simus nostri dissimiles Brut. Cas. *Fam.* 11.2.1;—eo minus ~itus nauibus quod in litore molli .. deligatas ad ancoram relinquebat Caes. *Gal.* 5.9.1; (uirgo) nunc regis amicis, iamque ipsi ~ita est *Ciris* 360; ~entes scilicet cibariis suis .. me .. calcibus insecuntur Apul. *Met.* 3.26; nihil interest in se quis ~itus sit an in liberis suis Paul. *dig.* 4.2.8.3.

4 (w. inf.) To be afraid, scruple (to do something); (also w. acc. and inf.).
► qua caussa simul mecum ire ~itust Pl. *Epid.* 41; quid ita? — ei mihi, ~eor dicere Ter. *An.* 323; etsi ~eor laudare praesentem Cic. *N.D.* 1.58; quos in conspectu Galliae interficere ~eretur Caes. *Gal.* 5.6.5; nec ~iti dominorum fallere dextras Verg. *A.* 6.613; quia .. alii id .. praetermiserint scriptores, ponere pro certo sum ~itus Liv. 23.6.8; dubie gaudet fallique ~etur Ov. *Met.* 10.287; ~entur palam ferre ut sua potius uirtute quam alieno adiutorio consecuti dicantur Sen. *Ben.* 2.23.3; Luc. 5.156; non ~ebor nominare singulos, quo facilius .. appareat, quibus gradibus fracta sit .. eloquentia Tac. *Dial.* 26.9; regnum Aegypti .. Cleopatrae .. permisit, ~itus prouinciam facere, ne .. nouarum rerum materia esset Suet. *Jul.* 35.1; (*poet.*) ~ita est umeros urere flamma pios Prop. 4.1.44; (*ellipt.*) quam uellem .. petisse .. sed ~itus sum Cic. *Att.* 10.4.10; (*in impers. const.*) quos non est ~itum in ea uoluptate .. summum bonum ponere *Fin.* 2.39;—alium alio pacto .. ni sciam fecisse multa nequiter, ~ear magis me .. hoc ornatu incedere Pl. *Mil.* 1285.

5 (w. noun cls.: cf. timeō)

a (w. *ne*) To be afraid (that something is, will be, etc.; sometimes in 1st pers. used to introduce a polite or apologetic statement).
► nam ~eor era ne .. indigne iniuria adficiatur Ter. *Ph.* 730; tibi .. ~enti ne mihi grauis esses Cic. *Top.* 4; ne exheredaretur ~itus est *S. Rosc.* 58; ~eor ne minorem τιμὴν habere uideatur ἐκτοπισμός *Att.* 12.12.1; elatus studio ~eor ne longior fuerim *N.D.* 1.56; ~itus ne non reducti sed deiecti uiderentur Caes. *Civ.* 3.46.4; si nox pluuiam ne colligat ante ~emur Verg. *Ecl.* 9.63; Ov. *Am.* 3.12.6; ciuis in toga, nisi ubi ~eretur ne quem haberet parem, modestissimus Vell. 2.29.3; quanta dementia est ~eri ne infameris ab infamibus? Sen. *Ep.* 91.20; neque erit ~endum ne binis praeceptoribus oneretur puer Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.13; nec ~eor ne mihi umquam uerba in senatu nisi pro alterius discrimine facienda sint Tac. *Dial.* 11.4; ~itus ne in frontem simul et latera pugnaretur *Ag.* 35.4; ueniet; ~eor ne frustra Plin. *Ep.* 6.25.2; tu .. prouidentissime ~eris ne commissus flumini atque ita mari lacus effluat *Ep. Tra.* 10.61.1; ~ebatur ne quo casu .. sororem incurreret Apul. *Met.* 10.23;—(*w. subj. of cl. also expr. as acc. obj. of main cl.*) eam (*sc.* cistulam) ~etur ne perierit Pl. *Rud.* 390; ~eor Pamphilum ne orata nostra nequeat diutius celare Ter. *Hec.* 575; (se) fortunam ipsam ~eri, ne cui deorum .. constantior quam uelint humanae res uideatur Liv. 10.13.6;—(*w. ab expr. source of fear*) non nil ~itus sum .. abs te ne faceres idem quod uolgus seruorum solet Ter. *An.* 582; Tyndareus cum ab Agamemnone ne repudiaret filiam suam Clytaemnestram ~eretur Hyg. *Fab.* 78.2.

b (w. *ut*) to fear (that something is not, will not be, etc.); (sim., w. *ne non, ne nullus*, etc.; also w. ellipsis of *ne*); (neg., w. *quin*).
► dies mi ut satis sit ~eor ad agendum Ter. *An.* 705; firmae haec ~eor ut sint nuptiae *Hec.* 101; ut ista sunt promerita uestra, aequiperare ut queam ~eor Pac. *trag.* 154; *Rhet. Her.* 3.11; ne ~endum quidem est ut tenere se possit, ut moderari Cic. *Phil.* 5.48; uideris ~eri ut epistulas illas acceperim *Att.* 11.22.1; ~eor ergo, ut sit satis congruens Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.17;—~ebamini ne non id facerem quod recepissem semel? Ter. *Ph.* 901; an ~ebare ne non putaremus natura te potuisse tam improbum euadere ..? Cic. *Phil.* 2.18; ~eor ne iste iam auctionem nullam faciat *Att.* 12.3.2; quorum (*sc.* philosophorum) si nemo uerum uidit de natura deorum, ~endum est ne nulla sit omnino *N.D.* 1.94; neque ~endum est ne purum corpus puro corpori iunctum non coeat Cels. 5.28.12N; ~eor ne praesenti fortunae tu sufficere non possis Curt. 7.7.27;—~eor, non sit obligatus Marcel. *dig.* 23.3.59.1;—non enim ~eor quin, etiam si sit nouum uobis instituendum, libenter id quod postulo .. sequamini Rut. Lup. 2.17.

c (w. indir. qu.) to wonder apprehensively, fear (what, etc.); to wonder (whether something may be so).
► eri semper lenitas ~ebar quorsum euaderet Ter. *An.* 175; perii: hoc quid sit ~eor *Eu.* 644; ita scripsit ut ~ear quid agat Cic. *Att.* 9.17.2; ipsi quam res illa probaretur magis ~ebar 13.24.1; neque iam quid existimetis de illo, sed quantum audeatis ~eor Sal. *Hist.* 1.55.20; ~eor quam in partem iuris consulti .. accipiant Plin. *Ep.* 5.7.2; nec tam ~entur quid de causa sua quam quid de moribus sentias *Pan.* 80.2;—sed ~eor num hic aliud sit dicendum Gaius *dig.* 20.4.11.1.

d (ellipt.).
► Tironem habeo citius quam ~ebar Cic. *Att.* 12.51.1.

**uerētilla** ~ae *f.* [verētrvm + -illa] An unidentified kind of fish, so-called from its resemblance to the male sexual organ.
► quaesisse me .. ad illecebras magicas duo haec marina ~am et uirginal Apul. *Apol.* 34.

**uerētrum** ~ī *neut.* [vereor + -trvm] The external (in quots., male) sexual organ.
► dein immittit uirile ~um Var. *Men.* 282; a fictione ~i linguam mulieris Phaed. 4.14(15).1; ad ~i tumorem lens ex aqua cocta .. prodest Larg. 234; Suet. *Tib.* 62.2.

**Vergiliae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [prob. vergō] Orthog.: *Virg-* sometimes in codd. The constellation of the Pleiades.
► neque Vesperugo neque ~ae occidunt. ita statim stant signa Pl. *Am.* 275; caseum facere incipiunt a ~is uernis exortis ad aestiuas ~as (*prob. July, when they rise at midnight*) Var. *R.* 2.11.4; paruas ~as tenui cum luce uidebis Cic. *Arat.* 262(28); ~arum signo confecto *B. Afr.* 47.1; Prop. 1.8a.10; Vitr. 6.7.6; Liv. 21.35.6; Curt. 5.6.12; solis exortu ~ae incipiunt occidere, tempestatem significat Col. 11.2.77; Plin. *Nat.* 2.110; circa ~as quidem (*i.e. at the time of their rising, the end of spring*) pluuere inimicissimum uiti 17.11; Amp. 3.2; Gel. 13.9.6; (*transf.*) cur etiamnum altius spectes ..? habes ante pedes tuos ecce ~as (*i.e. glow-worms*) Plin. *Nat.* 18.253; (*w. supposed etym.*) eas stellas nostri ~as appellauerunt, quod post uer exoriuntur Hyg. *Astr.* 2.21.

**Vergiliānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to the poet Virgil.
► ~um illud exaudi Sen. *Nat.* 4a.pr.19; illa ~a uirtute Plin. *Nat.* pr.22; 17.100; habendum .. in animo semper illud ~um (*i.e. prceept*) Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.13; in sensus ~i enarratione Gel. 2.16.intro.; uir ultra ~os opiliones .. rusticanus Apul. *Apol.* 10; illa ~a Iuturna *Soc.* 11.

**Vergilius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Orthog.: *Virg-* frequent in codd., sometimes in edd. The name of a Roman *gens* esp. P. Vergilius Maro (Virgil), the poet, 70–19 bc.
► ~ium me .. studiis florentem ignobilis oti Verg. *G.* 4.563; lusum it Maecenas, dormitum ego ~iusque Hor. *S.* 1.5.48; Prop. 2.34b.61; ~ium uidi tantum Ov. *Tr.* 4.10.51; Sen. *Suas.* 1.12; si modo credimus ~io Col. 3.1.9; Augustus carmina ~i cremari .. uetuit Plin. *Nat.* 7.114; ut apud illos Homerus, sic apud nos ~ius Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.85; pluris hodie reperies qui Ciceronis gloriam quam qui ~ii detrectent Tac. *Dial.* 12.6; Suet. *Cal.* 34.2; Gel. 1.21.2; Apul. *Apol.* 30; (*in an illustration of μετωνυμία*) cum .. dicimus .. carmina ~ii 'Vergilium' Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.26; (*pl., transf.*) omnes gelidis quicumque lacernis sunt ibi, Nasones ~iosque uides (*i.e. aspiring Ovids and Virgils*) Mart. 3.38.10.

**Verginius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* Orthog.: *Virg-* frequent in codd., and in some edd. The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:

a L. Verginius, said to have killed his daughter to save her from the lust of Appius Claudius and thus to have prompted the overthrow of the decemvirs in 449 bc; (f.) his daughter.
► Lucius ~ius .. filiam sua manu occidit potius quam ea Ap. Claudii libidini .. dederetur Cic. *Fin.* 2.66; Liv. 3.44.2; V. Max. 6.1.2; Asc. *Corn.* 68; Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.24.3); Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.24;—uindicatur ~ia spondentibus propinquis Liv. 3.46.8; Juv. 10.294.

b Verginius Flavus, a rhetorician of Nero's time and teacher of, among others, Persius.
► Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.33; Tac. *Ann.* 15.71.

c L. Verginius Rufus, legate of Upper Germany ad 67, who crushed the rising of Iulius Vindex and twice refused to let himself be made emperor.
► Tac. *Hist.* 1.8; 4.69; Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.1; Juv. 8.221; *CIL* 5.5702.

**uergō** ~ere *intr., tr.* [< *uer(e)g-; cf. Skt *varjati*, AS *wręnc*, Lith. *veržiù*] Forms: pf. *verxi* acc. Char. p.245K and Diomede in *G.L.* 1.p.369; *versi* acc. Probus in *G.L.* 4.p.38 and cj. in Ov. *Pont.* 1.9.52.

1 To move as on a downward slope, sink (towards something).
► omnibus eius (*sc.* mundi) partibus in medium ~entibus Cic. *N.D.* 2.116; stella .. ~it decliuis ad Arcton Ov. *Fast.* 3.793; Tanais a septentrione ad meridiem ~ens Mela 1.8; ea pars premitur in quam maxime aquarum ~entium pondus inclinat Sen. *Nat.* 6.20.3; haec .. adeo concutiuntur ut aedificia superposita procumbant .. totaeque urbes in immensam altitudinem ~ant 6.25.1; grauis in geminum ~ens caput amphisbaena Luc. 9.719; ergo totas omnique ex parte aquas ~ere in centrum Plin. *Nat.* 2.165;—(*absol.*) aer .. nondum in illam (*sc.* aquam) mutatus, sed iam pronus et ~ens Sen. *Nat.* 2.26.1; limes uterque poli, quem Sol emissus Eoo cardine, quem portu ~ens prospectat Hibero Stat. *Theb.* 1.158;—(*in fig. phr.*) sic animis .. inuentum .. poema iuuandis, si paulum summo decessit, ~it ad imum Hor. *Ars* 378; in praecipiti uoluptas ad dolorem ~it Sen. *Ep.* 23.6; expromam mentis .. meae quo pondera ~ant Luc. 8.280;—(*transf.*) ni Brutum conligassemus in Graecia et eius auxilium ad Italiam ~ere quam ad Asiam maluissemus Cic. *Phil.* 11.26.

b (tr.) to cause to move in a downward direction.
► in terras igitur quoque solis ~itur ardor Lucr. 2.212; nec segnis ~ere ponto tunc erat astra polus Luc. 4.525.

2 To slope down (towards), be inclined downwards.
► quod supra conclauia non placuerat tibi esse multorum fastigiorum, id nunc honeste ~it in lectum inferioris porticus Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.14; foliis .. in terram ~entibus Plin. *Nat.* 22.60; quacumque caeli conuexitas ~it 37.201; illa quoque (*i.e. vessels with a narrow neck*), quamquam prona atque ~entia .. crebris quasi singultibus sistunt quod effundunt Plin. *Ep.* 4.30.6; (*poet.*) Iuppiter .. lances sustinet et fata imponit diuersa duorum, quem damnet labor et quo ~at pondere letum Verg. *A.* 12.727;—(*topog.*) campester locus is melior qui totus aequabiliter in unam partem ~et Var. *R.* 1.6.6; ab oppido .. decliuis locus tenui fastigio ~ebat in longitudinem passuum circiter cccc Caes. *Civ.* 1.45.5; citerior eius (*sc.* montis) curuatura, quae ~it ad Etruriae .. regiones Vitr. 2.10.1; in utrumque mare ~entes .. terras Liv. 5.33.9; Asiae in Nostrum mare Tanainque ~entis Mela 2.1; campestris eadem (*sc.* Cilicia), qua ~it ad mare Curt. 3.4.8; ~entia in unum hinc Hispaniae, inde

Mauretaniae litora FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.76); quae .. usque in planitiam ex superiori ~unt SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.107; ex quo primum a plano ~ere incipit (ripa) usque ad amnem PAUL. *dig.* 43.12.3.2;—(*w. ref. to the imagined low elevation of the extremities of the world*) PROVINCIAS OMNIS QVAE TRANS HADRIANVM MARE ~VNT AD ORIENTEM AUG. *Anc.* 5.32; Libycae quod fertile terraest ~it in occasus LUC. 9.421; ad septentriones Pannonia ~it, finitur inde Danuuio PLIN. *Nat.* 3.147; terra finesque (Iudaeorum) qua ad Orientem ~unt Arabia terminantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; (*cf.*) in frigora septemtrionemque ~entibus (populis) inmansueta ingenia sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.15.5.

**b** to slope back or away (from its direction at any point).

▸ (dentes) in os ~entes, ne excidant cibi PLIN. *Nat.* 11.162;—(*w.* in se) talis figura omnibus sui partibus ~it in sese 2.5; in illo (*sc.* caelo) caua conuexitas in se ~it 2.160.

**c** (tr.) to tilt down.

▸ illi imprudentes ipsi sibi saepe uenenum ~ebant LUCR. 5.1010; ~it (Erynis) furiale uenenum pectus in amborum OV. *Met.* 4.506; lenis .. aura nec ~ens latus ducat .. ratem SEN. *Oed.* 888; spumantes .. mero paterae ~untur STAT. *Theb.* 6.211.

**3** (of elevated positions, declivities, etc.) To look, point (towards).

▸ alterum (latus insulae) ~it ad Hispaniam atque occidentem solem CAES. *Gal.* 5.13.2; ex tribus partibus (turris), quae ad hostis ~ebant *Civ.* 2.9.5; NEP. *Cim.* 2.5; neue tibi ad solem ~ant uineta cadentem VERG. *G.* 2.298; angulus muri .. in planiorem .. uallem ~ens LIV. 21.7.5; qui (portus) in meridiem ~it, Naustathmon .. appellant 37.31.10; (Hispania) in occidentem diuque etiam ad septentrionem diuersis frontibus ~it MELA 1.19; promunturium .. aduersus Scyllam ~ens in Italiam PLIN. *Nat.* 3.87.

**4** (of a period of time) To draw (towards a given stage); to draw towards the end, sink, decline.

▸ hora diei iam ad meridiem ~ebat LIV. 44.36.1; quo .. nox propius ~it ad lucem, multum ex nocturno calore decrescit CURT. 4.7.22; in noctem ~ente die SEN. *Thy.* 798; ~entibus annis in senium LUC. 1.129; quidquid ad meridianas horas dies ~it, hebetatur (odor floris) PLIN. *Nat.* 21.36; LUC. 2.105;—nam suam aetatem ~ere, Drusi nondum satis adoleuisse TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; ~ente autumno 11.4; ~ente iam die ingressus senatum SUET. *Otho* 7.1.

**5** (of states of affairs, etc.) To incline, tend (to a changed, usu. worse, condition).

▸ perspice quo ista ~ant mihique .. scribe CIC. *Att.* 16.6.2; horrore quatior, fata quo ~ant timens SEN. *Oed.* 206; quo ~et furor? *Phaed.* 584; consumente ubertatem seminum exustione in cuius uices nunc ~at aeuum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.73; sincera (axungia) partus in abortum ~entes nutrit collyrii modo subdita 28.139; (*cf.*) Druso .. extincto Nero solus e priuignis erat, illuc cuncta ~ere TAC. *Ann.* 1.3.

**b** (of colour) to shade (into).

▸ colore languido in candidum ~ente PLIN. *Nat.* 12.43; optimus (frutex) qui minime ferulaceus, rubens aut in purpuram ~ens 24.112; Cyprius (adamas) .. ~ens ad aereum colorem 37.58.

**6** (of persons, etc.)

**a** To be inclined, tend (towards a particular mode of conduct).

▸ qui ad hoc uitium ~it SEN. *Ben.* 4.27.4; si ad uoluptates ~it *Dial.* 7.15.4; animi .. nec ad recta fortiter nec ad praua ~entis 9.1.4; infidas ad Martem ~ere mentes SIL. 2.381; (*cf.*) ne indulgeas otio, ad quod ~it iners ualitudo SEN. *Ep.* 78.5.

**b** to sink (into a condition); (also pass. in middle sense).

▸ ut non putemus ad mortem nisi senes inclinatosque iam ~ere SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.7; in lethargum ~entibus PLIN. *Nat.* 32.116; rex .. medio de limite uitae in senium ~ens STAT. *Theb.* 1.391; ita plerumque morbo ceu somno ~ens inclinatur APUL. *Apol.* 43; (*poet.*) hic comes in requiem ~ens Labor STAT. *Theb.* 10.102; (*cf.* sense 4) (Silanam) impudicam et ~entem annis dictitans TAC. *Ann.* 13.19;—nos facta aliena canendo ~imur in senium STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.70.

**Vergobretus** ~ī *m.* (see quot.).

▸ Diviciaco et Lisco, qui summo magistratui praeerant uem ~um appellant Aedui CAES. *Gal.* 1.16.5.

**Vēriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after Verus; *sodalis Antoninianus ~us*, a member of a body instituted by the emperors M. Aurelius and L. Verus for the maintenance of the imperial cult.

▸ CLOAT. *gram.* 7;—PONTIFICI SODALI ANTONINIANO ~O FETIALI *CIL* 6.1497; 11.1432; 14.3609.

**uericulum** ~ī *neut.* [VERV + -CVLVM¹] A small pointed rod.

▸ omnis (*sc.* spuma argenti) .. ex superiore catino defluens in inferiorem et ex eo sublata ~is ferreis PLIN. *Nat.* 33.107; 35.149 (*s.v.l.*).

**uēridicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒRVS¹ + -DICVS] (of prophets, prophetic utterances, etc.) Conveying the truth.

▸ ~ae uoces ex occulto missae CIC. *Div.* 1.101; ~os Parcae coeperunt edere cantus CATUL. 64.306; ~o .. ex ore LUCR. 6.6; ~a interpres deum LIV. 1.7.10; ~a Pythicae uaticinationis fides V. MAX. 1.8.10; famula ~i dei SEN. *Ag.* 255; (*cf.*) ~o Latium qui regis ore forum MART. 10.37.2.

**b** (of events) truly prophesied.

▸ cum ita nata esset Valeria, exitio ciuitati .. futuram responso haruspicum uaticinante, Suessam .. deportata est, ~o exitu consecuto PLIN. *Nat.* 7.69.

**uēriloquium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VĒRILOQVVS + -IVM] Argument from the true meaning of a word (coined by Cicero as translation of ἐτυμολογία).

▸ CIC. *Top.* 35; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.28.

**uēriloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒRVS¹ + LOQVOR + -VS] = VĒRIDICVS.

▸ nullum .. tam ~um oraculum est, quin aliquid ancipitis in se .. habeat AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.16(49N).

**uērisimilis** see VĒRVS¹.

**uērisimiliter** *adv.* [VĒRVS¹ + SIMILITER] In a manner resembling the truth, plausibly.

▸ ut ne fingere quidem possitis ista ~ APUL. *Apol.* 30; ~ commentum 58; 87.

**uērisimilitūdō** ~inis *f.* [VĒRVS¹ + SIMILITVDŌ] Plausibility, probability.

▸ SEN. *Suas.* 3.7 (cj.); uulgus .. facti ~ine ad criminis credulitatem impelli APUL. *Met.* 2.27.

**uēritās** ~ātis *f.* [VĒRVS¹ + -TĀS]

**1** The state of being real, actuality.

▸ eandem .. fatalem necessitatem appellat sempiternam rerum futurarum ~atem CIC. *N.D.* 1.40; 1.55; de somniorum ~ate 3.93; *Div.* 1.23; ea est ex omni aeternitate fluens ~as sempiterna 1.125.

**2** What actually exists or takes place, real life, reality.

▸ haec .. genera exornationum .. perraro sumenda sunt cum in ~ate dicimus *Rhet. Her.* 4.32; ut is (*sc.* iambicus numerus) potissimum propter similitudinem ~atis adhibeatur in fabulis CIC. *Orat.* 191; potest .. ~atem casus imitari *Div.* 2.49; quorum orationem celeriter ~as comprobauit *B. Afr.* 35.6; ea (*sc.* opera) probauerunt quorum explicationes .. rationem possunt habere ~atis VITR. 4.2.6; primus hic (*sc.* Myron) multiplicasse ~atem uidetur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.58; cum .. ubicumque ars ostentatur ~as abesse uideatur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.102; uuae faberrime politae .. quas ars aemula naturae ~ati similes explicuit APUL. *Met.* 2.4; (*cf.*) accedes .. ipse miraculis, et iam credemus exemplo tuae ~atis (*i.e. of your real exploits*) .. Europam tauro supercubasse 6.29.

**b** (w. gen.) the realities (of).

▸ qui .. uolunt .. ad ~atem uitae propius accedere CIC. *de Orat.* 1.220; quae in ~ate causarum .. rarius multo facimus *Orat.* 38; ut haec simulata adoptio fili quam maxime ~atem illam suscipiendorum liberorum imitata esse uideatur *Dom.* 36; Protogenis rudimenta cum ipsius naturae ~ate certantia PETR. 83.1.

**3** The true nature (of a thing).

▸ exprimi .. locorum .. ~as sine rationalibus lineis non potest FRON. *agrim.* p.15; Diogenes .. cum Alexandro .. de ~ate regni certabundus APUL. *Apol.* 22.

**b** (leg.) the real or actual value.

▸ quo non id continetur quod in ~ate est, sed quanti ea res est ab actore aestimata, de qua controuersia est ULP. *dig.* 2.7.5.1; 2.8.2.5; magis .. ignoratur, quanti emptus sit, quam in rei ~ate incertum est 18.1.7.1; 27.6.7.2; aestimationem .. iudex faciet ex rei ~ate 39.3.6.8.

**4** The quality or fact of being in accordance with fact, truth.

▸ saepe ~as .. fidem non potest facere *Rhet. Her.* 1.16; ~as per quam inmutata ea quae sunt .. dicuntur CIC. *Inv.* 2.161; Graeculos homines contentionis cupidiores quam ~atis *de Orat.* 1.47; uir prudentissimus et cum rei publicae .. tum etiam ~ati amicissimus *Dom.* 68; cum ad ~atem coepi reuocare rationem *Off.* 3.84; adeo ~atis diligens, ut ne ioco quidem mentiretur NEP. *Ep.* 3.1; ~atem laborare nimis saepe aiunt, exstingui nunquam LIV. 22.39.19; repulsus ille ~atis uiribus PHAED. 1.1.9; dum ~ati consulitur, libertas corrumpebatur TAC. *Ann.* 1.75; quia ~as uisu et mora, falsa festinatione et incertis ualescunt 2.39; profana philosophiae turba inperitorum .. inops religionis, inpos ~atis APUL. *Soc.* 3;—(*personified*) uerberibus tormentis igni fatigati quae dicunt ea uidetur ~as ipsa dicere CIC. *Top.* 74; *Q. Rosc.* 48; procedit in medium nuda ~as APUL. *Met.* 10.12.

**5** That which is in conformity with fact, the truth; (pl.) expressions of truth, truths.

▸ ex aequo et bono ius constat, quod ad ~atem (et utilitatem) communem uidetur pertinere *Rhet. Her.* 2.20; neminem tantate esse stultitiae qui tali in re possit ~atem ignorare CIC. *Inv.* 2.27; utrius oratio propius ad ~atem uideretur accedere *de Orat.* 1.262; ~ate patefacta atque omni errore sublato *Clu.* 83; tamen omissis auctoritatibus ipsa re ac ratione exquirere possumus ~atem *Man.* 51; castus animus purusque uigilantis ad astrorum .. ~atem est paratior *Div.* 1.121; nimium altercando ~as amittitur PUB. *Sent.* N.40; quid attinet ~atem per interpretem quaerere? PETR. 107.15; nullam uim tantam doloris fore ut ~atem eliceret TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; difficili coniectura ~atis SUET. *Gal.* 7.2; dabo uobis intemeratae ~atis documenta APUL. *Met.* 2.30; Thallus oculos torquet, tu ~atem *Apol.* 52; de ~ate quaerendum, filius sit an non ULP. *dig.* 1.6.10;—intemperiem istam .. ~ates plerumque fortiter dicere GEL. 18.7.4.

**b** ~*ate*, in point of fact.

▸ quod cum est ~ate falsum, tum ratione quoque est incredibile CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 50; milites cum gladiis sequuntur consulem; praesidio sunt specie consuli, re et ~ate nobis *Phil.* 7.13; si res gesta sine litterarum quoque consignatione ~ate factum suum praebeat CALL. *dig.* 22.4.5.

**6** Disposition to speak the truth, truthfulness, frankness.

▸ obsequium amicos, ~as odium parit TER. *An.* 68; quem tu si ex censu spectas, eques Romanus est .. si ex ~ate, id quod scire potuit et debuit dixit CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 42; ista ~as etiam si iucunda non est, mihi tamen grata est *Att.* 3.24.2; non me offendit ~as litterarum tuarum 11.14.1; uolgo .. ~as iam attributa uino est PLIN. *Nat.* 14.141; quatenus ~ati et innocentiae meae nusquam locus est TAC. *Ann.* 3.16; Pollius Asinius .. parum .. integra ~ate compositos (commentarios) putat SUET. *Jul.* 56.4; homo ingenuae ~atis scire sese negat GEL. 20.2.2.

**b** (personified as a goddess).

▸ cui Pudor et Iustitiae soror, incorrupta Fides, nudaque ~as quando ullum inueniet parem? HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.7; per quem .. reducta est siccis rustica ~as capillis MART. 10.72.11; ~atem Temporis filiam esse GEL. 12.11.7; APUL. *Met.* 8.7.

**7** Adherence to standards of honesty, uprightness, sincerity.

▸ si ~ate amicitia, fide societas, pietate propinquitas colitur CIC. *Quinct.* 26; si istius ingentes diuitiae iudiciorum religionem ~atemque perfregerint *Ver.* 3; hereditates .. officiorum non ~ate, sed simulatione quaesitae *Off.* 3.74; quod illis inest uis mentis et ~as ipsa morum QUINT. *Inst.* 6.2.26; neque illis iudicium aut ~as, quippe eodem die diuersa .. postulaturis TAC. *Hist.* 1.32; lacrimarum tuarum ~ate PLIN. *Pan.* 73.4.

**8** Accuracy in conveying, assessing, etc., the facts, trueness.

▸ eos .. quos statarios appellant, quorum sit illa simplex in agendo ~as, non molesta CIC. *Brut.* 116; ita est maxima in sensibus ~as *Luc.* 19; in quo inest omnis .. ~as iudicandi *Tusc.* 5.68; SEN. *hist.* 1; quare uincat ~atem ratio falsa VITR. 7.5.7; erat enim acutus natura, usu exercitatus, ~ate promptissimus PLIN. *Ep.* 5.5.1.

**9** Strict adherence to a rule, exactitude, correctness.

▸ consule ~atem: reprehendet (*i.e. this pronunciation*); refer ad auris: probabunt CIC. *Orat.* 159; nulla .. in caelo nec fortuna nec temeritas .. inest contraque omnis ordo ~as ratio constantia *N.D.* 2.56; si ad illam summam ~atem legitimum ius exegeris CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.1; quae (*i.e. rules*) uerba paulum declinata uarie .. ad ~atem reducunt QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.32; 1.7.8; ~as .. patitur aeque breuem esse uel longam uocalem 9.4.85; usus .. reliquit ~atis regulam MAUR. 714.

**uēriuerbium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VĒRVS¹ + VERBVM + -IVM] The action of speaking the truth.

▸ tu .. repertu's, Philocratem qui superes ~io PL. *Capt.* 568.

**uermiculātē** *adv.* [VERMICVLĀTVS + -Ē] In the manner of *emblema uermiculatum* (see VERMICVLĀTVS; in quot., fig.).

▸ si .. relicto rerum pondere .. 'tesserulas', ut ait Lucilius, struet et ~ inter se lexis conmittet QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.113.

**uermiculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VERMICVLŌ + -TIŌ] Infestation by grubs.

▸ neque ~oni obnoxium (pomum) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.87; 17.218; 17.223.

**uermiculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of VERMICVLŌ] (of mosaic or sim.) Arranged to give an effect of wavy lines.

▸ emblemate ~o LUCIL. 85; CIC. *Brut.* 274; ~is .. ad effigies rerum et animalium crustis PLIN. *Nat.* 35.2;—(*transf.*) cummim .. ~am, colore glauco 13.66; ostrea .. ~a APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**uermiculō** ~āre *tr.* [VERMICVLVS + -Ō¹] (of grubs, etc.) To infest.

▸ ~antur .. omnes .. fere (arbores) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.220.

**uermiculus** ~ī *m.* [VERMIS + -CVLVS]

**1** The larva of an insect, grub, maggot, caterpillar, etc.; *in ~o*, in the larval stage.

▸ ne auriculam obsidat caries, ne ~i qui LUCIL. 266; a ~o piloso, qui solet esse in fronde cum multis pedibus VAR. *L.* 7.65; ter in mense mellarius inspicere debet fumigans leniter eas (*sc.* aluos) .. et ~os eicere *R.* 3.16.17; haec (*sc.* ligna), cum sunt quasi putrefacta per imbris, ~os pariunt LUCR. 2.899; GRAT. 387; COL. 7.5.11; aduolant pinnati ~i erodentes (arborem) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.124; contra aurium pura ~osque 28.65; oportet .. os colluere aqua calida: interdum enim quasi ~i quidam eiciuntur LARG. 54; GEL. 14.1.31; (*cf.*) similiter his et scorpiones terrestres ~os ouorum specie parient PLIN. *Nat.* 11.86;—fetus ipse (*sc.* uesparum) inaequalis .. alius in nympha est, alius in ~o 11.71.

**2** = *emblema uermiculatum* (see VERMICVLĀTVS).

▸ SOLARIVM REFECERVNT ET ~VM STRAVERVNT *CIL* 6.25527.3.

**uermina** ~um *neut. pl.* [prob. *uergmena*, VERGŌ + -*mina*, cf. TORMINA] Griping pains.

▸ donec eos uita privarant ~a saeua LUCR. 5.997; FEST. p.375M.

**uerminātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VERMINŌ + -TIŌ] A griping or racking pain.

▸ omnium istorum (*sc.* dolorum) prima ~o uexat SEN. *Ep.* 78.9; cerebri exaestuantis ~ones 95.17; sanari .. iumentorum ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 28.180; 30.144.

**uerminō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* Also ~or ~ārī. [VERMINA + -Ō¹]

**1** To be affected with griping or racking pains.

▸ effeminato ~et, procul culo *Priap.* 58.2; (*impers. pass.*) delenimenta magis quam remedia podagrae meae compono, contentus, si rarius accedit et si minus ~atur SEN. *Dial.* 7.17.4; (*dep.*) turgens ~atur, parturit POMPON. *com.* 56;—(*in corrupt passage*) QUAD. *hist.* 49.

**2** (by false association w. VERMIS) To be infested with maggots or sim.
▸ fulmine icta (corpora) intra paucos dies ~ant SEN. *Nat.* 2.31.2; si tibi morosa prurigine ~at auris MART. 14.23.1.

**uerminōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*uermin-* (cf. VERMINŌ 2) + -ŌSVS] FORMS: *uermios* PLIN. *Nat.* 17.261. Infested with grubs, maggots, or sim.
▸ si inter se (semina) contingant .. ~a fiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 17.70; sucus auribus ~is instillatur 20.146; erigeron (cohibet) ~a, recentia autem uolnera astragali radix 26.145.

**uermis** ~is *m.* [cf. Boeotian *Fάρμιχος*, Goth. *waúrms*, Eng. *worm*, Gk *ῥόμος*] A worm, maggot, or other small creature of sim. appearance.
▸ nec tinia nec ~es tangent (pernas) CATO *Agr.* 162.3; VAR. *R.* 1.57.2; unde cadauera rancenti iam uiscere ~is exspirant ..? LUCR. 3.719; ubi uero ~es orti sunt .. protrahendi .. specillo sunt CELS. 6.7.5; si uitam .. mihi per se .. ut magnum bonum iactas, cogita te mihi inputare muscarum ac ~ium bonum SEN. *Ben.* 3.31.4; *Nat.* 2.31.2; solent etiam neglecta ulcera scatere ~ibus COL. 6.16.2; PETR. 57.3; ea (*i.e. herbs*) adposita extrahunt .. ~es ulcerum auriumque PLIN. *Nat.* 22.147; cum ~es membra laniabunt APUL. *Met.* 6.32;—(*spec., of earthworms*) cernimus .. ~is .. efferuere, terram .. cum putor cepit ob imbris LUCR. 2.928; easdem significationes habent .. ~es terreni erumpentes PLIN. *Nat.* 18.364; 29.91;—(*cf.*) in eodem (amne, *sc.* Gange) esse ~es branchiis binis sex cubitorum, caeruleos 9.46.

**uerna** ~ae *m.*, (*f.*). [perh. **vers-na* (Etr. *uerse* 'fire')] A slave born in the master's household (typically treated with greater indulgence than other slaves).
▸ hic qui ~a natust PL. *Am.* 179; nutrici .. quae ~as alit *Mil.* 698; Bellienus, ~a Demetri CAEL. *Fam.* 8.15.2; D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.19.2; si ancilla aut ~a est praesto puer HOR. *S.* 1.2.117; ~as .. procaces pasco libatis dapibus 2.6.66; positos .. ~as .. circum renidentis Lares *Epod.* 2.65; garrulus .. ~a TIB. 1.5.26; Lygdamus uratur, candescat lamina ~ae PROP. 4.7.35; ~am huic urbi natum regem dando V. MAX. 3.4.3; ~a carus Pericli PLIN. *Nat.* 22.44; cingunt .. lactei focum ~ae MART. 3.58.22; hic seruus .. aut ~a tuus est aut emptus aut donatus QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.67; SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.116Re); cum essent quidam et ~ae idem et textores POMPON. *dig.* 30.36; (*facet.*) futuit ancillas domumque et agros implet equitibus ~is MART. 1.84.4;—(*applied to females*) FELICLA VIRNA A II *CIL* 4.4023; OPTATA ~A A II 4.5105;—(*w. pejorative force*) cum cruciatu tuo istaec hodie, ~a, uerba funditas PL. *Am.* 1033; ~am ac cercopithecon LUCIL. 1321;—(*preserved in the title of a freedman*) M VLPIO AVG LIB ~AE AB EPISTVLIS LATINIS *CIL* 11.1434.

**b** (in naval inscrs., applied app. to men born of a union between serving sailors and non-Roman women).
▸ D M Q VAL MAX VETE VERN OSTE MIL ANN XXVI VIXIT ANN XLVII *CIL* 10.3654; D M M IVLIVS MAXIMVS OPTIO III VICTO NAT ~A VIXIT ANNIS XXXXVI MIL ANNIS XXVI 11.65.

**2 a** A common town-bred person (esp. w. ref. to the vulgar wit attributed to such people).
▸ fortior miles ex confragoso uenit: segnis est urbanus et ~a SEN. *Ep.* 51.10; urbanus tibi .. uideris. non es crede mihi. quid ergo? ~a MART. 1.41.2; certe modico contentus agebas ~am equitem, conuiua ioco mordente facetus JUV. 9.10; FEST. p.372M; (*cf.*) ciuis non Syriaeue Parthiaeue .. sed de plebe Remi Numaeque ~a MART. 10.76.4.

**b** a home-bred animal, etc., or one bred in captivity; (sim., of other products).
▸ mactabis .. ~as apros MART. 1.49.24; piscina rhombum pascit et lupos ~as 10.30.21;—debet enim Gallum uinoere ~a liber 3.1.6.

**uernāculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VERNA + -CVLVS] FORMS: *uernacl-* *CIL* 5.4608, 6.25015, etc.

**1** Of or belonging to one's household, domestic; home-grown or produced.
▸ et hoc docte consulendum .. et illud autem inseruiendumst consilium ~um PL. *Poen.* 927; quod cotidianis et ~is rebus satis facere me posse huic populo non putabam CIC. *de Orat.* 3.92; hoc non esse .. crimen domesticum ac ~um *Ver.* 3.141;—quae .. tibi posui tanquam ~a poma *Priap.* 21.3; haec ratio est capiendi siluestria examina. deinceps talis altera est ~a retinendi COL. 9.8.14.

**b** (m. or f. as noun, as dim. of VERNA).
▸ quid uxor? quid liberi? quid ~i? APUL. *Met.* 1.26; TI CLAVDIVS COSMVS ~O SVO KARISSIMO FEC VIX ANN V *CIL* 6.24168.5; 6.37913; DIS MANIBVS AVXESIS ANN XIIII .. ~AE SVAE 8.9375.

**2** Of or belonging to the country, neighbourhood, etc., concerned, native, indigenous; (w. gen.) native (to a place).
▸ aquatilium uocabula animalium partim sunt ~a, partim peregrina VAR. *L.* 5.77; uolucres .. partim ~ae ut gallinae ac columbae *R.* 3.5.7; Tincam .. Granius obruebat nescio quo sapore ~o CIC. *Brut.* 172; moriar, si praeter te quemquam reliquum habeo, in quo possim imaginem antiquae et ~ae festiuitatis agnoscere *Fam.* 9.15.2; incendi poterunt .. ~a materia appositumque igni genus .. terrae *Aetna* 388; ~is artificibus LIV. 7.2.6; ulmorum duo esse genera .. Gallicum et ~um COL. 5.6.2; PETR. 38.3; ~a putatio deiectis per ramos uitium crinibus circumuestit arborem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.208; ego de urbe et his propriis ac ~is uitiis loquar TAC. *Dial.* 28.3;—de eo fructu, qui uelut indigena peculiarisque et ~us est huius soli COL. 3.8.5; muraena, quamuis Tartesii pelagi .. ~a .. 8.16.10; (uitibus) peculiaribus atque ~is Italiae PLIN. *Nat.* 14.25; (*transf.*) paupertas olim philosophiae ~a est APUL. *Apol.* 18.

**b** (of troops) locally levied.
▸ altera ex duabus legionibus, quae ~a appellabatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.20.4; accurrit laetus in castra militibusque ~is .. gratulatur *B. Alex.* 53.4; *B. Hisp.* 7.4; ~is legionariis 10.3; ~a multitudo nuper acto in urbe dilectu, lasciuiae sueta, laborum intolerans TAC. *Ann.* 1.31.

**3** Low-bred, proletarian.
▸ incuriosos milites—~a utebantur urbanitate—quidam spoliauere, abscisis furtim balteis TAC. *Hist.* 2.88; eruditio .. ~a et plebeia GEL. 12.2.1.

**b** (m. as noun) a low wit, buffoon, or sim.
▸ apud proximum circulatorem resedit et, dum uagus erro ~is congregatur et ludit .. SEN. *Ben.* 6.11.2; ~orum dicta MART. 10.3.1; nullis .. infensior quam ~is et mathematicis SUET. *Vit.* 14.4.

**uernālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VERNVS + -ĀLIS] Of or belonging to spring.
▸ tunc angusta dies ~is (*i.e. equinoctial*) fertur in horas dimidiam atque nouem MAN. 3.258.

**uernātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VERNŌ[1] + -TIŌ] The action of shedding the skin, sloughing; (concr.) a sloughed snakeskin.
▸ huic (*sc.* dracunculo) exerenti se terra ad primas serpentium ~ones PLIN. *Nat.* 25.19; membrana siue senectus anguium ~one exuta 29.101;—eorum (*sc.* anguium) ~one, quam exeunt, pota 29.111; 30.120; 32.37.

**uernīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VERNA + -ĪLIS[2]] Of or belonging to a *uerna*; typical of a *uerna*, servile, obsequious.
▸ ~ium .. corporum patientiam [QUINT.] *Decl.* 18.11;—quamuis odium Vitellius ~ibus blanditiis uelaret TAC. *Hist.* 2.59; ~e dictum omnem inuidiam in eum uertit 3.32.

**uernīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [VERNĪLIS + -TĀS] The typical quality of a *uerna*, pettishness, pertness, insolence, or sim.
▸ ingenium .. modicum et sine ~ate PL. *Bac.* 1; interdum .. enixe petimus id quod recusaremus si quis offerret .. haec siue leuitas est siue ~as punienda est remittendi facilitate SEN. *Ep.* 95.2; puerum subdolae ac fucatae ~atis PLIN. *Nat.* 34.79; nec seruili ~ate imbuatur (puer) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.2.

**uernīliter** *adv.* [VERNĪLIS + -TER[2]] In the manner of a *uerna*; obsequiously, fawningly.
▸ ueluti succinctus cursitat hospes continuatque dapes nec non ~ ipsis fungitur officiis HOR. *S.* 2.6.108;—nimis .. hoc fit ~ CAECIL. *com.* 131; SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.3.

**uerniō** ~ōnis *m.* [VERNA + -IŌ[1]] (Familiar form of VERNA, unless prop. name.).
▸ ⟨P⟩ NOVANVS .. AESCINV(S) HIC EST SEPVLT CVM SVO ~ON⟨E⟩ *CIL* 12.5012.

**uernisera** *neut. pl.* [perh. VERNVS + SERŌ[1]] (See quot.).
▸ ~ messalia auguria PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M.

**uernō**[1] ~āre *intr.* [VERNVS + -Ō[3]] (of natural things) To carry on or undergo the process proper to spring.
▸ ~at humus, floresque .. surgunt OV. *Met.* 7.284; ~antis .. rosae rubicundo sanguine florem conseret MAN. 5.259; ~are iussi frigore in medio nemus SEN. *Her. O.* 454; ~antia lilia COL. 10.270; in illo .. amne, qui sata riparum ~antibus irrigat undis CALP. *Ecl.* 7.68;—(*of animals*) indocili .. loquax gutture ~at auis OV. *Tr.* 3.12.8; cum ~ant (aluaria) et exundant nouis fetibus COL. 9.9.1; anguis, hiberno situ membrana corporis obducta .. impedimentum illud exuit nitidusque ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 8.99; (*cf.*) arguto passere ~at ager MART. 9.54.8;—(*of the weather, etc.*) quoscumque nouant ~antia tempora flores *Culex* 410; quia mobilior aer mitiore hieme et aestate nimbosa semper quodammodo ~at uel autumnat PLIN. *Nat.* 2.136; 7.26;—(*transf.*) dum ~at sanguis, dum rugis integer annus PROP. 4.5.59; cum tibi ~arent dubia lanugine malae MART. 2.61.1; APUL. *poet.* 4.5 (*Apol.* 9); QVI VIXI .. FLORE GENAS TENERO ~ANS *CIL* 9.4756.7.

**uernō**[2] *adv.* [VERNVS + -Ō[2]] In spring.
▸ ubi ~ dare coeperis, modium glandis .. dato CATO *Agr.* 54.3; 131; si ~ erit saturus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.193; primo anno stramento ab hieme protegi (asparagum) .. tertio incendi ~ 19.148.

**uernula** ~ae *m.*, (*f.*). [VERNA + -VLA] A young slave born in the master's household.
▸ ~as .. omine infausto editos .. abiciunt SEN. *Con.* 10.4.16; filiorum nos modestia delectari, ~arum licentia SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.6; placet minister incultus et rudis ~a 9.1.7; si aliquid muneris meo ~ae non tulero, habebo conuicium PETR. 66.4; ~a .. ignem .. oris pleni spiritu accendens PLIN. *Nat.* 34.81; si quis plorator collo tibi ~a pendet MART. 14.54.1; infantes ludebant quattuor, unus ~a, tres domini JUV. 14.169; familiares ac ~ae APUL. *Met.* 11.18; (*of a girl*) deflere non te ~ae pudet mortem? MART. 5.37.20;—(*transf.*) praeter libellos ~as (*i.e. my own productions*) nihil misi 5.18.4; et ipse (*i.e. a fish*) ~a riparum, pinguis torrente cloaca JUV. 5.105.

**uernus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒR + -NVS] Of or occurring in spring, vernal.
▸ hiberno puluere, ~o luto grandia farra .. metes *Praec.* 1.1 (*poet.* p.30); ante aequinoctium ~um CATO *Agr.* 44; cum sint apes morbidae propter primoris ~os pastus VAR. *R.* 3.16.22; praeterita ~i temporis suauitate CIC. *Sen.* 70; CATUL. 64.90; simul ac species patefactast ~a diei LUCR. 1.10; ~i .. uenti HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.7; aeger oculis ex ~a .. intemperie uariante calores frigoraque LIV. 22.2.10; cum legeret ~os Proserpina flores OV. *Met.* 5.554; ~o tepori CURT. 4.7.17; nec .. ~a omnibus regionibus melior putatio est COL. 4.10.3; melior est autumnalis (agnus) ~o 7.3.11; LUC. 8.469; gaudent (palmae) .. mutatione sedis ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 13.37; ubi ~a nouis exspirat purpura pratis STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.130; TAC. *Hist.* 2.39; canorae .. auiculae prolectatae ~o uapore APUL. *Met.* 11.7.

**b** (of permanent things) such as it, etc., is in spring.
▸ flumina ~a cient .. Pisces Q. CIC. *poet.* 1; ~o flores apis ingerit alueo TIB. 2.1.49; ~is passeribus salaciores *Priap.* 26.5; quae ~o .. carmen ramo cantat .. aedon SEN. *Ag.* 670; LUC. 4.56; florea per ~i .. iuga .. Hymetti V. FL. 5.343; ~os .. Philomela penatis circumit STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.58; fontes .. ~a .. prata iuuant PLIN. *poet.* 2.6 (*Ep.* 7.9.11); fremeret saeua cum grandine ~us Iuppiter JUV. 5.78; qui uentus .. ab oriente ~o .. uenit GEL. 2.22.7; (*cf.*) quid agit Comum .. quid illa porticus ~a semper (*i.e. where the air is always springlike*)? PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.1.

**c** (of kinds of plant) maturing in the spring; sown in the spring.
▸ ~a lactuca CELS. 2.20.1; ~a (mala) acerba et stomacho inutilia PLIN. *Nat.* 23.100;—~a (frumenti genera) milium, panicum, lentem .. appellant 18.50; ~am fabam recipiat (terra) 18.191.

**d** designed for or used in the spring.
▸ triclinia ~a .. ad orientem (spectare debent) VITR. 6.4.2; ceteris conclauibus, id est ~is autumnalibus, aestiuis 7.5.1.

**uērō**[1] *adv., particle* [VĒRVS[1] + -Ō[2]]

**1** In accordance with truth, honestly.
▸ mauis uituperarier falso quam ~ extolli? PL. *Mos.* 177; ~ facis et merito et pie CIC. *Leg.* 1.63.

**2** In fact, really, truly.
▸ hau mala est mulier. — pol ~ ista mala PL. *Bac.* 1162; iste eum sese .. esse .. qui ~ est negat *Capt.* 567; nescioquaest mulier intus hic in aedibus. — quid, mulier? — mulier meretrix. — ~n serio? *Mer.* 685; periei hercle ~ plane *St.* 497; *Truc.* 269; illa ilico ubi me accepit, laeta ~ ad se abducit domum TER. *Eu.* 576; ad nos deductus hodiest adulescentulus, quem tu uidere ~ uelles 687; dolet pudetque Graiium me et ~ piget ACC. *trag.* 471; TITIN. *com.* 32; eum interrogat uelletne ad Masinissam reuerti. cum effusis gaudio lacrimis cupere ~ diceret .. LIV. 27.19.12.

**3** (emphasizing the truth of an assertion) For a certainty, unquestionably, without doubt.
▸ nunc, postquam nihili sum, id ~ meopte ingenio repperi PL. *Mos.* 156; eas se non negat (poeta) personas transtulisse .. ex Graeca; sed eas fabulas factas prius Latinas scisse sese id ~ pernegat TER. *Eu.* 34; cetera contemnit et in usura omnia ponit non magna: proprium ~ nil neminem habere LUCIL. 551; hoc ~ regnum est et ferri nullo pacto potest CIC. *Att.* 2.12.1; ille ~ nimis etiam obscurus Euphorion. at non Homerus *Div.* 2.133; magnifica ~ uox et magno uiro .. digna *Off.* 3.1; de Domitio et Apuleio quid attinet me scribere ..? Apuleium ~ tu tua auctoritate sustinere debes. sed Apuleius in sua epistula celebrabitur BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.7.2; impetratum est .. ut in senatu (litterae) recitarentur; ut ~ ex litteris ad senatum referretur, impetrari non potuit CAES. *Civ.* 1.1.1; mirifice ~ hoc facit cataplasma LARG. 159; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.5; TAC. *Ag.* 42.4;—(*iron.*) multum ~ haec iis iura profuerunt ..! CIC. *Ver.* 5.124.

**b** (w. iron. force).
▸ bonus est hic uir. — hic uir sit bonus? .. est ~ huic credundum TER. *An.* 917; magnum ~! quasi pisces non galli cecinerint CIC. *Div.* 2.56; faba .. Pythagorei .. abstinere (iubent), quasi ~ eo cibo mens non uenter infletur 2.119; egregiam ~ laudem .. refertis VERG. *A.* 4.93; bonis ~ militibus carituris sum, pelicum suarum concubinis CURT. 10.2.27; felix ~ ego, quae in ipso aetatis meae flore uocabor auia APUL. *Met.* 6.9.

**4** (in a confirmatory response) Certainly, indeed:

**a** (to a question or implied question).
▸ quid nunc, mulier? audin illum? — ego ~, ac falsum dicere PL. *Am.* 755; Menaechmum, opinor, te uocari dixeras. — ita ~ *Men.* 1096; non opus est? — non hercle ~ TER. *Hau.* 612; *Eu.* 402; an quid est etiam amplius? — ~ amplius *Ad.* 469; tu .. orationes nobis ueteres explicabis? ~, inquam, Brute CIC. *Brut.* 300; neque est adhuc tamen ea summa completa. 'non refert.' ~; quid lucretur? *Flac.* 33; tu ~ age, quod scribus, de Faberio *Att.* 13.32.1; ego ~ Quinto epistulam ad sororem misi 13.41.1; 'domum num quis alter praeter te regit?' 'minime ~' *Rep.* 1.61; 'puto .. tibi haec esse nota.' '~ mihi', inquit ille, 'notissima' 1.66; *Leg.* 2.17.

**b** (to a command, exhortation, etc.).
▸ sequere hac me, mi anime. — ego ~ sequor PL. *As.* 941; i hac mecum .. Iuno mea. — ecastor ~ istuc eo quantum potest *Mer.* 691; 'in sententia permaneto.' ~, nisi sententiam sententia alia uicerit melior CIC. *Mur.* 65; clamor inde ortus ut .. experiretur militum suorum animos. 'ego ~ experiar,' inquit 'milites' LIV. 27.13.8; coniciamus nos in balneum .. '~, ~,' inquit Habinnas .. 'nihil malo' PETR. 72.4.

**5** (used to emphasize or draw particular attention) In truth, indeed, to be sure.
▸ quid ~ est, centum .. possideas si milia? Lucil. 1051; eloquentia Q. Hortensi ne me .. impediat, non nihil commoueor, gratia Sex. Naeui ne P. Quinctio noceat, id ~ non mediocriter pertimesco Cic. *Quinct.* 1; quid ~? nuper .. nonne etiam alio .. scelere hoc scelus cumulauisti? *Catil.* 1.14; in studiis nostris, a quibus antea delectationem modo petebamus, nunc ~ etiam salutem *Fam.* 9.2.5; tibi et fuit hoc semper facillimum et ~ esse debuit *Q. fr.* 1.1.7; non homines solum sed ~ animalia cuncta Lucr. 4.986; suspectus .. fuit, incertum ~ an per neglegentiam, societatem praedarum cum latronibus composuisse Sal. *Hist.* 4.53; Macedones ~ milites ea tum erant fama, qua nunc Romani feruntur Nep. *Eum.* 3.4; indoctum doctumque fugat .. quem ~ arripuit, tenet Hor. *Ars* 475; durant .. aeuis tecta talia; et in reliquo ~ orbe et camaras leuissime suspendunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.156; iam ~ infame in omnem uitam .. superstitem principi suo ex acie recessisse Tac. *Ger.* 14.1; ut (Caesoniam) saepe chlamyde .. ornatam .. militibus ostenderit, amicis ~ etiam nudam Suet. *Cal.* 25.3; haud dubie nobilissimus magnaque et uetere prosapia .. imperator ~ etiam stemma in atrio proposuerit *Gal.* 2; (*expr. protest*) hoc ~ neminem umquam audiui! Cic. *Att.* 15.11.2;—(*strengthening a rhetorical question*) *Catil.* 1.3; an ~, si quid esset quod a M. Bruto timendum uideretur, Pansa id non uideret, aut, si uideret, non laboraret? *Phil.* 10.17;—(*w.* praecipue, *etc.*) ius contra dorycnium efficax habetur, peculiariter ~ contra leporis marini uenena Plin. *Nat.* 32.58; praecipue ~ ad pectoris et lateris dolores prodest Larg. 101; medicamentum, quod proprie aduersus solutionem stomachi facit .. maxime ~ cum nihil cibi retinere possunt 108; 220.

**b** (w. pers. or demonstrative pron.) for my (your, etc.) part.
▸ quin ego ~ quam ob rem id facias nescio Ter. *Hau.* 944; quid uos hic? .. num feriae .. otiosos huc adduxerunt? .. 'nos ~', inquit .. 'eadem causa quae te, rogatio aeditumi' Var. *R.* 1.2.2; quod rogas ut in bonam partem accipiam si qua sint .. quae me mordeant, ego ~ in optimam Cic. *Att.* 11.7.8; hoc ~, qui Lilybaei a Pompeio nostro est interfectus, improbior nemo meo iudicio fuit *Fam.* 9.21.3; uenit obuius illi aduersarius et .. magna inclamat uoce .. ego ~ oppono auriculam Hor. *S.* 1.9.76; Prop. 1.13.33; Liv. 3.20.3; ego ~ quod treceni discesserunt, gaudeo: liberas nobis reliquerunt Thermopylas Sen. *Suas.* 2.7; ego ~ beneficiis non obilio moras Sen. *Ben.* 1.15.1; Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.7; sin facinus .. detegitur, uos ~ .. liberos Germanici .. iustis solaciis adficite Tac. *Ann.* 3.12; quod ille quidem montano scortatu, tu ~ marino natatu secesseritis Apul. *Met.* 5.28.

**c** (w. *tum, ibi*, etc.).
▸ tum ~ neque ad explorandum idoneum locum castris neque ad progrediendum data facultate consistunt necessario Caes. *Civ.* 1.81.1; sed confecto proelio, tum ~ cerneres .. quanta .. animi uis fuisset in exercitu Catilinae Sal. *Cat.* 61.1; Prop. 2.1.14; in senatum ubi uentum est, ibi ~ in Quinctium omnes uersi Liv. 3.69.3; hostium .. supra duo milia capta cum .. quadraginta et nouem elephantis. tum ~ omnes prope Hispaniae populi ad Romanos defecerunt 23.49.14; tum ~ exoritur clamor Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.77;—(*w. correl.* tum *after* cum) uir cum clarissimus tum ~ optimus mihique amicissimus Cic. *Red. Sen.* 25; *Q. fr.* 1.3.4; *Off.* 2.37; Liv. 42.53.1; (*cf.*) Acmon feruidus ingenio, tum ~ et cladibus asper Ov. *Met.* 14.485.

**d** (w. adversative conjuctions).
▸ negoti quantum in muliere una est. sed ~ duae .. maxumo .. poplo .. plus satis dare potis sunt Pl. *Poen.* 226; quorum domus .. signis et tabulis pictis erant uacuae; at ~ urbem totam .. illorum donis .. exornatas uidemus Cic. *Ver.* 1.55; 5.14; *Dom.* 71; ceteri .. omnino inuulnerati inuiolatique uixerunt. at ~ ii qui .. instituta maiorum neglexerunt .. omnes fere rei publicae poenas .. dependerunt *Sest.* 140; Sen. *Nat.* 4b.11.2.

**e** (in a question, conveying a sense of protest, disbelief, etc.).
▸ neque illa matrem .. tuam sequip oterit .. neque sinam. — qui ~? Pl. *Mer.* 405; excruciabere. — ita ~? *Mil.* 844; Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 53; quid ~? modum statuarum haberi nullum placet? *Ver.* 2.144.

**f** (reinforcing a command).
▸ i, refer. dimidiam tecum potius partem diuidam .. i ~, refer Pl. *Aul.* 768; cape hoc tibi aurum .. — non equidem capiam .. — cape ~ *Bac.* 1062; minue ~ iram Ter. *Ph.* 435; ne ~, ne me ad talis impellite pugnas Verg. *A.* 11.278; tu ~ .. mea formosis unguibus ora nota Prop. 3.8.5; tu ~ abi Liv. 2.12.14; Vell. 2.14.3.

**6** (introducing a further argument, evidence, etc.) Moreover, indeed.
▸ denique non Italia (nominatur) a uitulis ..? Romanorum ~ populum a pastoribus esse ortum quis non dicit? Var. *R.* 2.1.9; neque solum in tantis rebus, sed etiam in mediocribus uel studiis uel officiis uel ~ etiam negotiis Cic. *Rep.* 1.4; pictores et ii qui signa fabricantur et ~ etiam poetae *Off.* 1.147; pari .. eum atque illos imperio esse iussit.postea ~ .. illi summa imperii tradita est Nep. *Dat.* 3.5; unum (suem) bimum .. esse dicebat, alterum trimum, tertium ~ iam sexennem Petr. 47.9; mutant saporem (amnium) et influentes riui .. uictique diluuntur. aliqui ~ et imbre mutantur Plin. *Nat.* 31.52; Larg. 98; Mart. 6.39.15; Suet. *Aug.* 8.2; iam .. parietes locuturos, boues .. dicturas praesagium, de ipso ~ caelo .. uenturum oraculum Apul. *Met.* 2.1;—(*w.* iam) his ego de causis dixeram .. iuris ciuilis esse cognitionem necessariam. iam ~ ipsa per sese quantum adferat .. honoris .. quis ignorat? Cic. *de Orat.* 1.198; *Ver.* 2.68; ut ~ iam, recuperatores, nulla dubitatio sit .. quin secundum nos iudicetis, exoritur hic .. illa defensio *Caec.* 90; *Div.* 2.132;—(*w.* neque) quis erat qui quicquam timeret profligato illo, te liberato? nec ~ Lepidum timebamus *Fam.* 11.18.2; hinc enim illa et apud Graecos exempla .. nec ~ leuitatis Athenensium .. exempla deficiunt *Rep.* 1.5; Pompeius idem iurauit; nec ~ ex reliquis fuit quisquam qui iurare dubitaret Caes. *Civ.* 3.87.6; non fuit consilium socordia atque desidia bonum otium conterere, neque ~ agrum colundo .. intentum aetatem agere Sal. *Cat.* 4.1.

**7 a** (with mild adversative force) On the other hand, at the same time.
▸ illam priorem (proscriptionem) quae facta est in eos qui arma capere potuerunt .. hanc ~ quae ad eorum liberos .. pertinet .. Cic. *S. Rosc.* 153; si puer paruus occidit, aequo animo ferendum .. si ~ in cunis, ne querendum quidem *Tusc.* 1.93; cum .. neque ei qui antecesserant morantibus opem ferre poterant, equites ~ ex loco superiore in auersos tela coiciebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.79.3; 2.33.1; arcus longe amplior est longeque ea parte, qua fulget, rubicundior quam sol, ceteris ~ coloribus diuersus Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.2; responsa ab his (*sc.* piscibus) petunt incolae cibo, quem rapiunt adnuentes, si ~ euentum negent, caudis abigunt Plin. *Nat.* 31.22; 32.103; 34.103; oportet .. dare pueris uiciae magnitudinis globulum .. maioribus ~ natu fabae solidae magnitudine Larg. 13; Stat. *Theb.* 10.148; noctibus quidem .. lunam inuitabat assidue in amplexus .. interdiu ~ cum Capitolino Ioue secreto fabulabatur Suet. *Cal.* 22.4; mihi quidem grauissimum dolorem, tibi ~ summum creabis exitium Apul. *Met.* 5.5; 6.28.

**b** (w. stronger adversative force) however, yet.
▸ hoc dicendi genus ad patrocinia mediocriter aptum uidebatur, ad senatoriam ~ sententiam .. uel maxime Cic. *Brut.* 112; *Caec.* 93; sunt haec leuiora, illa ~ grauia atque magna *Planc.* 86; negotia se nostra sic habent, domestica ~ ut uolumus *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; quotus igitur est quisque qui somniis pareat qui intellegat ..; quam multi ~ qui contemnant *Div.* 2.125; non enim dubitabat quin recenti calamitate summissiores essent futurae (ciuitates), dato ~ spatio .. possent concitari Hirt. *Gal.* 8.31.2; erat in castris Caesaris superiore tempore magnus terror .. postquam ~ castra castris contulit, despectis eius copiis omnem timorem deponit *B. Afr.* 48.3; medio illo tempore aliquid patimur, utrimque ~ alta securitas est Sen. *Ep.* 54.5; cetera medicamenta .. dolorem leuant in praesentia, hoc ~ .. supra hominis spem .. est Larg. 122; ceteros (consulatus) aut nouem aut sex aut quattuor aut tribus mensibus (gessit), secundum ~ paucissimis horis Suet. *Aug.* 26.3; Iuno quidem cum Minerua tristes .. e scaena redeunt .. Venus ~ gaudens .. laetitiam suam saltando .. professa est Apul. *Met.* 10.34; earum (*sc.* dearum) alteram uulgariam .. alteram ~ caelitem Venerem *Apol.* 12.

**uērō²** ~āre *intr.* [vērvs¹ + -ō¹] To speak the truth.
▸ satin uates ~ant aetate in agunda? Enn. *Ann.* 380; (*cf.*) hoc quaesitum est, uerbum '~ant', quod significat 'uera dicunt', quisnam poetarum ueterum dixerit Gel. 18.2.12.

**Vērōna** ~ae *f.* A town of Gallia Transpadana, birthplace of Catullus.
▸ Catul. 35.3; 67.34; Liv. 5.35.1; Mantua Vergilio, gaudet ~a Catullo Ov. *Am.* 3.15.7; Mart. 14.195.1; *CIL* 5.3387.

**Vērōnensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **Vērōniensis**. Belonging to, or native of, Verona.
▸ flos ~um .. iuuenum Catul. 100.2; *CIL* 5.3336; (*m. pl. as noun*) uicum ~ium Tac. *Hist.* 3.9. β agro ~i Plin. *Nat.* 15.48; Catulli ~is carminibus 36.48.

**uerpa** ~ae *f.* [verpvs] The penis (as protruded from the foreskin).
▸ Catul. 28.12; ~as tibi (*sc.* Priapo) dedicat salignas *Priap.* 34.5; *CIL* 4.1655; Mart. 11.46.2.

**uerpus** ~a, ~um *a.* [dub.] Having the foreskin drawn back (= Gk ψωλός).
▸ ~us .. Priapus ille Catul. 47.4.

**b** circumcised.
▸ Mart. 7.82.6; Solymis .. natus in ipsis paedicas puerum, ~e poeta, meum 11.94.6; Iudaicum ediscunt .. ius .. quaesitum ad fontem solos deducere ~os Juv. 14.104.

**uerrēs¹**, **uerris** ~is *m.* [cogn. w. Skt *urṣaḥ* 'bull', Gk Ϝάρσην] Forms: nom. sg. *~is* Var. *R.* 2.4.4, 8. An uncastrated male pig, boar.
▸ Mars, tibi facturum uoueo .. bidenti ~e Pompon. *com.* 52; suouitaurilibus circumaguntur ~es aries taurus Var. *R.* 2.1.10; boni seminis sues animaduertuntur .. a facie, si formosi sunt ~is et scrofa 2.4.4; Hor. *Carm.* 3.22.7; Phaed. 5.4.1; Col. 7.9.2; *Ed. aed. cur.* 3 (*Font. iur.* p.238);—(*humorously applied to a man*) nisi huic ~i adfertur merces, non hic suo seminio quemquam proculenam impertiturust Pl. *Mil.* 1058.

**Verrēs²** ~is *m.* A Roman gentile name (orig. *Verrīs*, Osc. syncopated form of *Verrius*); esp. C. Verres, prosecuted by Cicero in 70 BC for misgovernment of Sicily.
▸ Siciliam prouinciam C. ~es per triennium depopulatus esse, Siculorum .. domos exinanisse, fana spoliasse dicitur Cic. *Div. Caec.* 11; Sen. *Suas.* 6.24; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.23; sacrilegus ~es Juv. 8.106;—(*in pun w.* verrēs¹) aiebant (Siculi) in labores Herculis non minus hunc immanissimum ~em quam illum aprum Erymanthium referri oportere Cic. *Ver.* 4.95.

**uerrīnus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [verrēs¹ + -īnvs] Of or belonging to a boar-pig.
▸ sincipita ~a Plin. *Nat.* 8.209; adipe ~o 28.140; ~um iocur 28.152.

**Verrīnus²** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Verres, proconsul of Sicily (in quots., in puns w. verrīnvs¹).
▸ negabant mirandum esse ius tam nequam esse ~um (*i.e. Verres' justice or pork broth*) Cic. *Ver.* 1.121; liber explicetur. uidetis Verrucium? .. uidetis extremam partem nominis, codam illam ~am tamquam in luto demersam esse in litura? 2.191.

**Verrius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Verrius Flaccus, Augustan grammarian and glossographer, abridged by Festus.
▸ Fest. p.198M; Suet. *Gram.* 17(p.113Re); Gel. 17.6.2.

**2** Named after the Verrii (in quots., w. ref. to C. Verres); (neut. pl. as noun) a festival instituted at Syracuse by C. Verres in his own honour.
▸ quanti (decumae) nunc lege ~a uenierunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.117; 2.52;—huius nomine .. dies festi agitantur, pulchra illa ~a .. pro Marcelliis, quae illi istius iussu sustulerunt 2.154; 4.151.

**uerrō** ~ere, uersum (uorsum) *intr.* Also **uorrō**. [cf. Gk ἀπόερσε 'swept away', OSl. *vrъchę* 'to thresh'] Forms: *uor-* in Pl.; pf. (*-uerri*) attested only in compounds; pf. pple. in Pl. *Ps.* 164, Sen. acc. Diomede in *G.L.* 1.379.

**1** To remove dust, etc., from (a place) with a broom, sweep clean.
▸ nihil opust nobis ancilla nisi quae .. pensum faciat, aedis ~at Pl. *Mer.* 397; haec .. facite ut offendam parata, uorsa, sparsa, terta, strata .. omnia uti sint *Ps.* 164; Titin. *com.* 130; Ov. *Fast.* 4.695; hac (*sc.* uerbenaca) Iouis mensa ~itur, domus purgantur Plin. *Nat.* 25.105; ~e pauimentum, nitidas ostende columnas Juv. 14.60; ut .. ~i sibi uias et conspergi propter puluerem exigeret Suet. *Cal.* 43; *Ves.* 5.3; (*absol.*) qui tergent, qui ungunt, qui ~unt .. non honestissimum locum seruitutis tenent Cic. *Parad.* 37; Apul. *Met.* 7.11;—(*transf., w. ref. to analogous operations*) tonsam raro pectine ~it humum Ov. *Rem.* 192; retibus aequor ~ere Sil. 14.263.

**2** To collect with a broom or analogous instrument, sweep together.
▸ tu piscis hiberno ex aequore ~is (*i.e. with a drag-net*) Hor. *S.* 2.3.235; si proprio condidit horreo quidquid de Libycis ~itur areis *Carm.* 1.1.10; ~ebant nigras pro farre fauillas Ov. *Fast.* 2.523; quantum (*sc. of a corpse*) .. superesse rear? nuda ossa putremque ~ere permittat saniem Stat. *Theb.* 12.569; quod messibus Afris ~itur *Silv.* 3.3.91;—(*transf., of a thief*) quidquid ponitur hinc et inde ~is, mammas suminis imbricemque porci Mart. 2.37.1; multa ex hoc genere Cicero in Verrem, sed ut ab aliis dicta: modo 'futurum ut omnia ~eret' .. Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.55.

**b** to remove with a broom, sweep away.
▸ ut tiniae ~antur (*v.l.* euerrantur) papilionesque necentur Col. 9.14.8.

**3** To brush or sweep (the ground, etc.) with something trailing.
▸ (bos) quae .. ardua tota et gradiens ima ~it uestigia cauda Verg. *G.* 3.59; puluerem .. trahens per summa cacumina pallam ~it humum Ov. *Met.* 6.706; summae cauda ~untur harenae 10.701; si decet aurata Bacchum uestigia palla ~ere Stat. *Ach.* 1.263;—(*of suppliants*) matres, crinibus templa ~entes, ueniam irarum caelestium .. exposcunt Liv. 3.7.8; matronae .. circa deum delubra discurrunt crinibus passis aras ~entes 26.9.7; spectabant .. uiros .. nunc propexis in pectora barbis ~ere humum, nunc foedantes in puluere crinem .. ululatum fundere Sil. 13.311; Apul. *Met.* 6.2.

**b** to pass over (a surface) with some force, sweep, skim; (esp. the water, in rowing); (also of winds or sim.).
▸ delphines .. aequora ~ebant caudis aestumque secabant Verg. *A.* 8.674; duplici genialia nablia palma ~ere Ov. *Ars* 3.328;—~unt .. mare: marmore flauo caeruleum spumat sale conferta rate pulsum Enn. *Ann.* 384; caerula ~entes abiegnis aequora palmis Catul. 64.7; nautae adnixi torquent spumas et caerula ~unt Verg. *A.* 3.208; 5.778; quo discrimine ripas hae (animae) linquunt, illae remis uada liuida ~unt? 6.320; Ov. *Am.* 1.9.14; Luc. 3.542;—sunt .. uenti .. corpora caeca, quae mare, quae terras, quae denique nubila caeli ~unt Lucr. 1.279; 6.624; ille (Aquilo) uolat simul arua fuga simul aequora ~ens Verg. *G.* 3.201; uentis terras ~entibus Sen. *Nat.* 2.30.4.

**c** to cause to trail (over the ground or other surface).
▸ canitiem .. suam concreto in sanguine ~ens Ov. *Met.* 13.492; hanc .. barbam caesariemque meam, quam longa per aequora ~o 13.961.

**4** To carry off with irresistible force, sweep along.
▸ cum uis uiolenti per mare uenti induperatorem classis super aequora ~it Lucr. 5.1227; ni faciat, maria ac terras .. ferant (uenti) rapidi secum ~antque per auras Verg. *A.* 1.59; diripiunt ~untque dapes (*sc.* Harpyiae) V. Fl. 4.454; effundam turris aut stagna in caerula ~am imbre superiecto Stat. *Theb.* 3.250.

**uerrūca** ~ae *f.* [cf. Lith. *viršùs*, Skt *várṣman-* 'a summit'] An excrescence on the skin, wart.
▸ Lucil. 546; qui ne tuberibus propriis offendat amicum postulat, ignoscet ~is illius Hor. *S.* 1.3.74; ubi aetas paulum processit .. ~arum quaedam genera dolentia .. et plura alia tubercula oriuntur Cels. 2.1.19; si quis pulcherrimorum

corporum .. ~as derideat Sen. *Dial.* 7.27.4; ~ae sedis (*i.e. the buttocks*) Plin. *Nat.* 22.100; ~as tollit argemonia 26.150; Larg. 228; dum exulceratam in fronte ~am .. scalpit Suet. *Dom.* 16.2.

**b** (transf.) an excrescence on other things; esp. a projection on the earth's surface, hillock or sim.

▸ uitiati .. pomi signum est decidisse candidam ~am, qua racemo adhaeserint Plin. *Nat.* 13.50; aliis maculae pingues placent (*i.e. in* myrrhina) .. itemque sales ~aeque non eminentes, sed, ut in corpore etiam, plerumque sessiles 37.22;—'censeo,' inquit (Cato) '.. ut .. milites ad ~am illam'—sic enim Cato locum editum asperumque appellat—'ire iubeas ..' Gel. 3.7.6; saxea est ~a in summo montis uertice *Inc. trag.* 141.

**uerrūcārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [verrvca + -ārivs] Of or connected with warts; in quot., *herba ~a*, a plant said to remove warts, heliotrope.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 22.59.

**uerrūcōsus, -ossus** ~a, ~um *a.* [verrvca + -ōsvs] Covered with warts; (in quots., as an extra cognomen of Q. Fabius Maximus, the dictator).

▸ *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47); Cic. *Brut.* 57; Plin. *Nat.* 34.40; (*pl., as a type*) quid nuper Fabium Persicum .. sacerdotem .. fecit nisi ~i et Allobrogici ..? Sen. *Ben.* 4.30.2.

**b** (transf., w. ref. to a rugged style).

▸ sunt quos Pacuuiusque et ~a moretur Antiopa Pers. 1.77.

**uerrūcula** ~ae *f.* [verrvca + -vla] A small wart.

▸ thymion nominatur, quod super corpus quasi ~a eminet Cels. 5.28.14.b; Col. 7.6.2.

**uerruncō** ~āre *intr.* [prob. back-formation from āverrvncō] (in relig. formulas, of events or sim.) To turn out (in a specified way).

▸ precor .. uti quae ego egi ago axim ~ent bene Pac. *trag.* 297; te .. precibus, inuicte, inuoco, portenta ut .. patriae ~ent bene Acc. *praet.* 6; 36; Liv. 29.27.2; ~ent uertant Paul. *Fest.* p.373M.

**uersābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [versō + -bilis] Capable of turning about or changing direction.

▸ adeo .. aciem ~em posuit, ut, qui ultimi stabant, ne circumirentur, uerti tamen et in frontem circumagi possent Curt. 4.13.32; nihil .. tam inquietum quam aer, tam ~e et agitatione gaudens Sen. *Nat.* 6.16.4.

**b** (fig., of fortune, circumstances).

▸ quam ~is fortuna sit, documentum ipse sum Curt. 5.8.15; scito .. omnem condicionem ~em esse et quicquid in ullum incurrit posse in te quoque incurrere Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.10.

**uersābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [versō + -bvndvs] Whirling round, spinning; moving in a circular course, revolving.

▸ ~us .. turbo Lucr. 6.438; ubi .. animae .. uis .. ~a .. portatur 6.582;—sidera ~a Vitr. 9.5.4.

**uersātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [versō + -ilis¹]

**1** (esp. of things moving on a pivot) Capable of turning or being turned round, revolving.

▸ mundi magnum ~e templum Lucr. 5.1436; opus .. ~e (*i.e. a hand mill*) *Mor.* 39; machinae sunt in his locis (*i.e. on the stage*) ~es trigonae .. quae .. uersentur mutentque speciem ornationis in frontes Vitr. 5.6.8; axis ~is 9.8.8; tympanum ~e 10.9.2; ~ia cenationum laquearia Sen. *Ep.* 90.15; theatra .. ~i suspensa libramento Plin. *Nat.* 36.117; molas ~es 36.135; Suet. *Nero* 31.2.

**2** (transf.) Capable of turning to varied subjects or tasks, versatile.

▸ huic ~e ingenium sic pariter ad omnia fuit, ut natum ad id unum diceres, quodcumque ageret Liv. 39.40.5.

**uersātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [versō + -tiō] The action of turning round a central point or axis, a revolution.

▸ cotidiana ~one minoris tympani Vitr. 9.8.13; ~o rotae .. efferet situlos in summum 10.4.4; cocleae hominibus calcantibus faciunt ~ones 10.6.3; 10.9.4; nec pupillae motu, sed totius oculi ~one circumaspicit (chamaeleon) Plin. *Nat.* 8.121;—(*of heavenly bodies or sim.*) is primum .. siderum .. omnium ~onum rationes .. curauit Vitr. 6.7.6; quanta pars .. nouissimi signi .. ~one subiens sub terram occultatur 9.1.4; mundi ~one 10.1.4.

**b** (transf.) a recurring succession (of events, etc.).

▸ in tanta rerum susum ac deorsum euntium ~one Sen. *Dial.* 9.11.12.

**uerse** see arse verse.

**uersicapillus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **uors-**. [pple. of vertō + capillvs + -vs] Having hair that has changed colour (i.e. gone grey).

▸ temperi hanc uigilare oportet .. aetatulam, ne, ubi ~us (capillus uersipellis *codd.*) fias, foede semper seruias Pl. *Per.* 230.

**uersicolor** ~ōris *a.* [pple. of vertō + color] Forms: abl. sg. ~*ori* or ~*ore*; nom. and acc. neut. pl. ~*oria*; ~*ora* Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.98(12N); collat. form *uersicolorius* read in Paul. *dig.* 34.2.32.6 (*s.v.l.*). Having colours that change (in time or, more usually, according to the angle from which they are viewed). In some cases perh. simply = variegated.

▸ plumae ~ores (donatae) columbis Cic. *Fin.* 3.18; Prop. 3.7.50; Astyr equo fidens et ~oribus armis Verg. *A.* 10.181; tunicae .. ~ores Liv. 9.40.3; ne qua mulier .. uestimento ~ori uteretur 34.1.3; haec (*i.e. Flora*) est cultu ~ore decens Ov. *Fast.* 5.356; ~oribus pomis grauidus .. autumnus Col. 3.21.3; cernuntur .. circa solis orbem .. ~ores circuli Plin. *Nat.* 2.98; multum expirantem ~ori quadam .. uarietate spectari 9.66; ~oria (pruna) e nigro candicant 15.41; ~oria .. uela 19.22; floret (iris) ~ori specie, sicut arcus caelestis 21.41; caulem .. ~oribus uiperarum maculis 25.18; ideo (existimatur) ~oris esse mutationis (chamaeleon) 28.113; ~ori sagulo .. indutus Tac. *Hist.* 2.20; Suet. *Cal.* 37.2;—(*of persons, in respect of their dress*) ille in pyrrica ~orum discursus, quom amicti cocco alii, alii luteo et ostro et purpura .. concursant Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.98(12N);—(*neut. pl. as noun*) si Parrhasium ~ora pingere iuberet aut Apellen unicolora 2.p.48(113N); quaeritur an purpura appellatione ~orum contineatur Ulp. *dig.* 32.70.12;—(*transf., of style*) illa translucida et ~or quorundam elocutio res ipsas effeminat Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.20.

**uersiculus** ~ī *m.* [versvs¹ + -cvlvs] Forms: *uersuculus CIL* 2.391, 8.9508.

**1** A short line of writing (or the sentence contained in it).

▸ audistis quaestoriam rationem, tribus ~is relatam Cic. *Ver.* 1.98; cum senatus ei commiserit ut uideret ne quid res publica detrimenti caperet, quo uno ~o satis armati semper consules fuerunt *Mil.* 70; nunc uenio ad transuersum illum extremae epistulae tuae ~um in quo me admones de sorore *Att.* 5.1.3; 13.50.5; *Leg.* 2.14.

**2** A brief line of verse (pl. often = poetry of a light or epigrammatic nature).

▸ apud quos (*i.e. comic poets*), nisi quod ~i sunt, nihil est aliud cotidiani dissimile sermonis Cic. *Orat.* 67; epistulas .. ~is facetis ad familiaris missas *Att.* 13.6a(6.4); castum esse decet pium poetam ipsum, ~os nihil necesse est Catul. 16.6; Hor. *S.* 1.10.58; nihil me sicut antea iuuat scribere ~os amore percussum graui *Epod.* 11.2; Ov. *Ep.* 19.238; ista .. uno tantummodo ~o leuiter attigit Vergilius cum sic ait: 'Dictaeo caeli ..' Col. 9.2.3; ~os in me narratur scribere Cinna Mart. 3.9.1; 6.64.23; Catullum, a quo sibi ~is de Mamurra perpetua stigmata imposita non dissimulauerat Suet. *Jul.* 73; *Tib.* 59; ut uulgo per uias urbis ~i proscriberentur Gel. 15.4.3; ~is lepidissimis Anacreontis 19.9.5.

**uersificātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [versificō + -tiō] The writing of verse, versification.

▸ tibi .. expetenti ~onis nostrae gustum Col. 11.1.2; Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.35; quem in poemate locum habet ~io, eum in oratione compositio 9.4.116.

**uersificātor** ~ōris *m.* [versificō + -tor] A person who composes verse, a versifier.

▸ oportet ~orem, quid littera quaeque ministret, dispicere Maur. 1012;—(*w. depreciative force, contrasted w.* poeta) Cornelius .. Seuerus .. ~or quam poeta melior Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.89.

**uersificō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [versvs¹ + -ficvs + -ō¹] (intr.) To write verse; (tr.) to turn into verse.

▸ ~andi genus est unam legem omnibus sermonibus dare, et id .. taedium ex similitudine .. creat Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.143; ad orationem faciendam uersus, ad ~andum orationis magis adiuuat Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.106(54N);—ut eorum quisquam .. Sibyllae fatiloquia ~et Apul. *Soc.* 7.

**uersipellis** ~is *m.*, (*f.*). Also **uors-**. [pple. of vertō + pellis] A person who can metamorphose himself into different shapes or forms.

▸ in Amphitruonis uortit (Iuppiter) sese imaginem omnesque eum esse censent serui qui uident: ita ~em se facit quando lubet Pl. *Am.* 123; cum deterrimae ~es in quoduis animal ore conuerso .. adrepant Apul. *Met.* 2.22; ~em frugi conuenit esse hominem, pectus quoi sapit. bonus sit bonis, malus sit malis; utquomque res, sit, ita animum habeat Pl. *Bac.* 657; Lucil. 670;—(*spec. applied to a werewolf*) Petr. 62.13; Plin. *Nat.* 8.80.

**uersō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **uorsō**. [vertō + -tō] Forms: archaic form *uors-* in Pl., Ter., and Sal.

**1** To keep turning round, spin, whirl, etc.

▸ qui caelum ~at stellis fulgentibus aptum Enn. *Ann.* 29; Sisyphus ~at saxum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.10; dextera .. libratum tereti ~abat turbine fusum Catul. 64.314; potest (luna) .. ~ando .. globum uariantis edere formas Lucr. 5.722; Ixionis .. ~antur celeri noxia membra rota Tib. 1.3.74; agor ut .. citus .. uerbere turben quem celer adsueta ~at ab arte puer 1.5.4; saburrae pondus infra deducens ~at axem, axis autem tympanum Vitr. 9.8.9; cum rota a calcantibus ~abitur 10.4.3; per tenebras ~ato cardine Thisbe egreditur Ov. *Met.* 4.93; quae .. ~at asella molas *Fast.* 6.318; discordia corporum spiritum ~at in turbinem Sen. *Nat.* 7.8.1; Plin. *Nat.* 18.97; Juv. 8.67; (*prov. phr.*) satis diu hoc iam saxum ~o (*i.e. labour in vain, like Sisyphus*) Ter. *Eu.* 1085;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~or in amoris rota, miser exanimor Pl. *Cist.* 207; res deus nostras celeri citatas turbine ~at Sen. *Thy.* 622;—(*poet.*) anhelis faucibus acta ~abant .. dirum suspiria murmur Sil. 11.221.

**b** (pass. or refl.) to keep going round, revolve, etc.; (of persons or animals) to spin round (so as to face the opposite direction).

▸ ~ari circum axem caeli admirabili celeritate (mundum) Cic. *N.D.* 1.52; suapte natura .. et cylindrum uolui et ~ari turbinem putat *Fat.* 42; uti minus tympanum .. in maiore circumagendo arte leniterque ~etur Vitr. 9.8.11; ter sine perpetuo caelum ~etur in axe Ov. *Fast.* 4.179; pars superior mundi .. nec in tempestatem inpellitur nec ~atur in turbinem Sen. *Dial.* 5.6.1; (*pres. pple., gd. w. middle force*) procella nubibus intorsit sese conclusaque ibidem turbine ~anti magis ac magis undique nubem cogit Lucr. 6.126; aer conclusus curuatura (theatri) .. ~ando conferuescit Vitr. 5.3.2; scapi ~ando in cnodacibus .. sine fine uoluebantur 10.2.11; (*of the head, in a fit of dizziness*) qui comitiali uitio solent corripi, iam aduentare ualetudinem intellegunt .. si memoria sublabitur caputque ~atur Sen. *Dial.* 5.10.3;—(*in fig. phr.*) te in medio ~antem turbine leti eripui Catul. 64.149;—se (belua) .. more ferocis ~at apri, quem turba canum .. terret Ov. *Met.* 4.723; aues .. ita coartatae ne ~ari possint Col. 8.7.1; (*in prov. phrs.*) dum respicimus .. ~amusque nos, iam mortalitas aderit Sen. *Dial.* 5.43.5; Petr. 41.10.

**c** (w. *in* + abl.) to centre or focus (the mind upon an object).

▸ Asbytes .. in belligera ~abat uirgine mentem Sil. 2.168; (*refl., of the mind*) animus, quod perdidit, optat atque in praeterita se totus imagine ~at Petr. 128.6,l.9.

**2** To keep turning over; (esp. earth, etc., in ploughing, digging, or sim.; also water in rowing, etc.).

▸ quasi piscis itidemst amator lenae: nequam est nisi recens; is habet sucum .. eum quouis pacto condias uel patinarium uel assum, ~es quo pacto lubet Pl. *As.* 180; singulos (globos) .. coquito ~atoque crebro duabus rudibus Cato *Agr.* 79; herba .. subsecari falcibus debet et .. furcillis ~ari Var. *R.* 1.49.1; illi (*sc.* Cyclopes) .. ~ant .. tenaci forcipe ferrum Verg. *G.* 4.175; sedulus hospes .. dum turdos ~at in igni Hor. *S.* 1.5.72; ecce leui scutum ~atum leniter aura decidit! Ov. *Fast.* 3.373; ut oua .. inposita paleis igne modico fouerentur homine ~ante Plin. *Nat.* 10.154; uuae .. siccantur acri sole, ter die ~atae per triduum 14.77; semineces .. inter sua tela .. misero luctamine ~ant congeriem (*i.e. trying to free themselves*) V. Fl. 6.510; qui (*sc.* pisces) cum pridie ex parte adesi et ~ati postera die appositi essent Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.90; (*pass. in middle sense, of a person in bed*) in dextrum ~or, cum uenit ille, latus Ov. *Ep.* 20.198; (*in fig. phr.*) omnia ista (*i.e. pedigree*) longa uarietas miscuit et sursum deorsum fortuna ~auit Sen. *Ep.* 44.4;—ligonibus ~are glebas Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.39; tua cum multi ~arent rura iuuenci Prop. 4.1.129; qui uomere .. et grauibus rastris sub Ioue ~at humum Ov. *Ars* 1.726; cultoribus terram altius ~antibus V. Max. 1.1.12; latitudo uomeris caespites ~at Plin. *Nat.* 18.173; litus sterili ~amus aratro Juv. 7.49; (*app. in a zeugma*) si desieris tibi referre mercedem, si .. tibi ipse dixeris 'quid .. sudo? quid terram, quid forum ~o?' Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.17;—tua .. puppis .. fatigatas ultima ~et aquas Ov. *Ep.* 13.98; insurgit transtris et remo Nerea ~at V. Fl. 1.450; uelut mixtis Vulcanius ardor harenis ~et aquas 4.687.

**b** to turn over and over, or this way and that (for the purpose of inspection); to handle constantly (books or writings).

▸ Anchisiades et pondus et ipsa huc illuc uinclorum immensa uolumina ~at Verg. *A.* 5.408; miraturque interque manus et bracchia ~at terribilem cristis galeam 8.619; ~at manus improba furtum Petr. 128.6,l.3; discum .. asperat, excusso mox circum puluere ~at, quod latus in digitos .. conueniat Stat. *Theb.* 6.671; (*transf.*) uobis dedi bona certa, mansura, quanto magis ~auerit aliquis et undique inspexerit, meliora Sen. *Dial.* 1.6.5; (*transf.*) domi ante ~andi (testes), uariis percontationibus, quales haberi ab aduersario possunt, explorandi sunt Quint. *Inst.* 5.7.11;—uos exemplaria Graeca nocturna ~ate manu, ~ate diurna Hor. *Ars* 269; rationes accipit, forum conterit, kalendarium ~at Sen. *Ep.* 14.18.

**3** To stir (a vessel or its contents); (esp. lots in an urn, or the urn itself).

▸ quae (*i.e. ingredients*) .. coxerat aere cauo uiridi ~ata cicuta Ov. *Met.* 4.505; qui .. Aetnaeis iugis ~at caminos Sen. *Phaed.* 191; alii .. aeris scobem aceto spargunt ~antque spathis saepius die, donec absumatur Plin. *Nat.* 34.111; (*fig.*) tu potes unanimos armare in proelia fratres atque odiis ~are domos Verg. *A.* 7.336; (*transf.*) cur tibi ~anti manis, aequaeue sacerdos, lectus ego augurio? Stat. *Theb.* 4.626;—omnium ~atur urna serius ocius sors Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.26; ~ata dominos urna captiuis dedit Sen. *Tro.* 974; fingit sollemnia Campus (*i.e. holds a mock election*) .. decantatque tribus et uana ~at in urna Luc. 5.394; iam sortitus Prothous ~arat aena casside Stat. *Theb.* 6.389; (*cf.*) omnes quos .. quaesitor urna Gnosius ~at reos Sen. *Ag.* 24.

**4** To drive or direct this way and that; to swing in all directions (a weapon or sim.), wield, ply.

▸ si .. Aethiopum ~emus ouis sub sidere Cancri Verg. *Ecl.* 10.68; densis ictibus heros creber utraque manu pulsat ~atque Dareta *A.* 5.460; me fluctus habet ~antque in litore uenti 6.362; nec timet (Venus) .. miserum toto iuuenem ~are cubili Prop. 1.14.21; 2.22.47; ensem .. caecum .. in uiscera mouit ~auitque manu (manum *codd.*) Ov. *Met.* 12.493; (*transf., of fortune or sim.*) sic fortuna in contentione .. utrumque ~auit, ut alter alteri inimicus auxilio .. esset Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.13; quem nunc (tanta homines rerum inconstantia ~at) paene uides orbum Ov. *Met.* 13.646; quem .. fortuna inter ornamenta et dedecora alterna uice ~auit V. Max. 6.9.10; (*cf.*) caecum ~at amator iter (*i.e. follows a zigzag path*) Prop. 3.14.32;—~at mucronem Enn. *inc.* 3; non hoc telum, mea quod ui dextera ~at, effugies Verg. *A.* 9.747; Capaneus erepta iuuencis terga superque rigens iniectu molis aenae ~at onus (*i.e. a shield*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.168.

**b** to turn (one's limbs) this way and that (as a sign of restlessness, etc.); (pass. or refl.) to toss, writhe, etc.

► uacuus somno noctem .. peregi, lassaque ~ati corporis ossa dolent Ov. *Am.* 1.2.4; certior somnus premit secura duro membra ~antem toro Sen. *Phaed.* 521; si forte indulsit cura soporem et toto ~ata toro iam membra quiescunt Juv. 13.218;—concludere in fenestram firmiter .. tum tu, furcifer, quasi mus, in medio parieti ~abere Pl. *Cas.* 140; ut .. toto indomitus furore lecto ~arer Catul. 50.12; ~are se et mutare nondum fessum latus Sen. *Dial.* 9.2.12; huc .. ~atur atque illuc, somnum inter aegritudines leuem captans *Ep.* 56.7; (*of a dying man*) cruentam mandit humum moriensque suo se in uulnere ~at Verg. *A.* 11.669; Sil. 5.577.

**5** To turn (the eyes, gaze) this way and that (in uncertainty); (refl.) to turn this way and that (in doubt or indecision).

► cum .. lumina ~arent oculorum expertia somno Lucr. 6.1181; Ov. *Met.* 5.134; dum quid agat quaerit, dum ~at in omnia uultus *Tr.* 3.9.21; pigro .. genitor incessu stupet uultumque ~at seque in incerto tenet Sen. *Thy.* 422;—considerat templum; uidet undique tectum pulcherrime laqueatum .. ~at se; quaerit quid agat Cic. *Ver.* 1.133; (*cf.* sense 5b) aestuabat dubitatione, ~abat se utramque in partem non solum mente, uerum etiam corpore 2.74; (*transf.*) huc et illuc .. uos ~etis licet, nihil in hac .. epistula scriptum ab Epicuro congruens .. decretis eius reperietis *Fin.* 2.99; 5.86; ~abat se ad omnes cogitationes, aliud atque aliud .. subiciente animo Curt. 6.6.27.

**b** to turn (one's own or another's mind) in different directions.

► partis animum ~abat (Dido) in omnis, inuisam quaerens quam primum abrumpere lucem Verg. *A.* 4.630; animum nunc huc celerem nunc diuidit illuc in partisque rapit uarias perque omnia ~at 8.21; Tarquinius fateri amorem, orare, miscere precibus minas, ~are in omnes partes muliebrem animum Liv. 1.58.3; Hannibal .. aduocata contione uarie militum ~at animos castigando adhortandoque 21.30.1; animus non inter plura ~andus, sed artibus amoenis tradendus Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.1; (*pass. in middle sense*) diu animo in diuersa ~ato nulli, quid scriptum esset, enuntiat Curt. 3.6.7;—(*of emotions*) quae (cura) nunc te coquit et ~at in pectore fixa Enn. *Ann.* 336; multitudini nunc indignatio, nunc pudor pectora ~are Liv. 2.45.5; Casca, cui simul metus pudorque animum ~abat 25.3.17; nunc uenisse piget .. nunc iuuat: incertus pectora ~at amor Ov. *Ars* 3.718; (*cf.*) sollicitudo nos in nostra purpura ~at Sen. *Ep.* 90.41.

**6** To keep turning or wheeling (a horse, vehicle, etc.) in a desired direction, manoeuvre.

► strictis .. seges mucronibus horret ferrea: tu currum deserto in gramine ~as Verg. *A.* 12.664; nauis onerariae maximae gubernator ansam gubernaculi tenens .. ~at eam amplissimis .. ponderibus oneratam Vitr. 10.3.5; serus ~are boues et plaustra Bootes Prop. 3.5.35; iuuat ~are leues in puluere currus Ov. *Ep.* 4.45; Sen. *Ag.* 70.

**b** (transf.) to influence (a person, his affairs, etc.) in one direction or another, sway.

► ut in iudiciis ~aret causas Cic. *Orat.* 31; corripere ex somno corpus mutareque uultum atque hominem totum regere ac ~are uidetur (natura animi) Lucr. 3.164; urget enim dominus mentem non lenis et acris subiectat lasso stimulos ~atque negantem Hor. *S.* 2.7.94; meam si ~at femina uitam Prop. 3.11.1; his animum nostrae dum ~at Acanthis amicae 4.5.63; possessa ferus pectora ~at Amor Ov. *Am.* 1.2.8; *Ep.* 12.211; egit .. illam urbem et ~auit arbitrio suo (Pericles) V. Max. 8.9.ext.2; nostros Fortuna labores ~at Sil. 10.575.

**c** (in bad sense, colloq.) to influence (a person) insidiously for one's own advantages, 'manipulate'.

► Pl. *Cist.* 94; quid ais, crux, stimulorum tritor? quomodo me hodie ~auisti, ut me in tricas coniecisti ..? *Per.* 795; ut me hodie ante omnes comicos stultos senes ~aris atque inlusseris lautissime Caecil. *com.* 244; Thrasymachum et sophistas ceteros ~are et inretire solitus Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.102(52N); (*assoc. w.* sense 2) ~abo ego illunc hodie, si uiuo, probe. tam frictum ego illum reddam quam frictum est cicer Pl. *Bac.* 766.

**d** to cause (actions) to recoil.

► tremuit .. saepe limine in primo sonipes (*i.e. the Trojan Horse*) .. et licuit dolos ~are ut ipsi fraude sua caderent Pelasgi Sen. *Ag.* 632.

**7** To turn or twist (a material) this way and that (so as to alter its shape); (transf., rhet.) to vary the expression of (an idea).

► causa .. materiam format et quocumque uult ~at Sen. *Ep.* 65.2;—sic .. dicet ille, quem expetimus, ut ~et saepe multis modis eadem Cic. *Orat.* 137; ut .. sententias .. ~emus quam numerosissime Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.9; moneo .. uoluas illud (*sc.* ἐνθύμημα) tecum et diuersis .. figurationibus ~es temptesque Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.78(152N); (*absol.*) non inspiret? non augeat? non mille figuris uariet ac ~et? Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.32.

**b** to alter so as to fit circumstances, adapt (words, attitudes, etc.).

► ad omnem malitiam et fraudem ~are mentem suam Cic. *Clu.* 70; ~are suam naturam et regere ad tempus atque huc et illuc torquere ac flectere *Cael.* 13; homo .. acutus, causam non optinens .. uerba ~are coepit *Fin.* 4.56; uana ~are in omnes opiniones licet Liv. 4.20.11; coacto .. in curiam senatu arduus rerum omnium modus, ne contumax silentium, ne suspecta libertas; et priuato Othoni nuper .. nota adulatio. igitur ~are sententias et huc atque illuc torquere, hostem .. Vitellium uocantes Tac. *Hist.* 1.85.

**8** To turn over in the mind, ponder, debate.

► multas res simitu in meo corde ~o Pl. *Trin.* 223; illa dolos dirumque nefas in pectore ~at certa mori Verg. *A.* 4.563; omnia secum ~anti subito uix haec sententia sedit 11.551; quae mea non decies somnia ~at anus (*i.e. to interpret them*)? Prop. 2.4.16; ~arent in animis secum unamquamque rem, agitarent deinde sermonibus Liv. 3.34.4; (ira) quae nihil aliud quam crudelitatem ac noua genera poenarum ~auerat Sen. *Dial.* 3.17.5; quaecumque salutaria sunt, saepe agitari debent, saepe ~ari *Ep.* 94.26; degeneres trepidant animi peioraque ~ant Luc. 6.417; miser ut uanos, ueros ita saepe timores ~at amor V. Fl. 8.409; quanta experientia docti artificis, curis pariter gestamina mensae fingere et ingentis animo ~are colossos Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.46; cum spes occultas ~aret animo (Vespasianus) Tac. *Hist.* 2.78;—(*w. indir. qu.*) haec ait, et secum ~at quos ducere contra .. possit Verg. *A.* 10.285; Hor. *Ars* 39; sub pectore pridem ~o, quid .. Bacchea .. terga mitrasque huc tuleris Stat. *Ach.* 1.714.

**9** (senses forming act. counterparts to the middle uses below).

► Special uses of pass. in middle sense.

**a** To keep active or in operation; esp. to maintain (hostilities).

► ipsi (*sc.* reges, *i.e. queen-bees*) per medias acies insignibus alis ingentis animos angusto in pectore ~ant Verg. *G.* 4.83;—nos contra angusto ~antes proelia lecto Prop. 2.1.45; proelia .. sub imagine ~at Achillis *Ilias* 813; (Varro) debilis arte belligera Martemque rudis ~are Sil. 8.260; (*poet.*) somni .. furentes Thessalicam miseris ~ant in pectore pugnam Luc. 7.765.

**b** to make the subject of (business) transactions.

► suas alienasque fortunas spe metuque ~are Tac. *Ger.* 46.5; nummulario non ex fide ~anti pecunias manus amputauit Suet. *Gal.* 9.1.

**B** Special uses of pass. in middle sense.

**10** To come and go frequently or constantly, be active, pass one's time, etc. (in a place or in surroundings, among persons).

► ut ne qui essem familiares quaererent, ~ari crebro hic quom uiderent me domi Pl. *Am.* 128; an te ibi uis inter istas ~arier prosedas, pistorum amicas ..? *Poen.* 265; familia ubi ~etur prouidendum, si fessi opere Var. *R.* 1.13.1; cum bis in ea prouincia magnae fugitiuorum copiae ~atae sunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.125; nobiscum ~ari iam diutius non potes; non feram *Catil.* 1.10; quo in fundo propter insanas illas substructiones facile hominum mille ~abatur ualentium *Mil.* 53; in os salsi uenit umor saepe saporis, cum mare ~amur propter Lucr. 6.929; Gallus inter Gallos sine ulla suspicione ~atus ad Caesarem peruenit Caes. *Gal.* 5.45.4; habebat .. magnam prudentiam .. rei militaris, quod .. a puero in exercitibus fuerat ~atus Nep. *Cim.* 2.1; qui (*sc.* Agesilaus) posteaquam domum a suis ciuibus reuocatus est .. Conon nihilo setius apud praefectos regis ~abatur *Con.* 2.4; cum in utraque domo genus idem hominum ~aretur Liv. 4.13.8; hostibus in mediis interque pericula ~or Ov. *Pont.* 1.2.13; uxorem dimisit, quod eam capite aperto foris ~atam cognouerat V. Max. 6.3.10; Sido atque Italicus Suebi .. primori in acie ~abantur Tac. *Hist.* 3.21; tu .. qui plerumque rure ~ere Apul. *Apol.* 88;—(*in fig. phrs.*) audebit .. uerba mouere loco, quamuis inuita recedant et ~entur adhuc intra penetralia Vestae Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.114; iam tuto in loco ~antur odia Sen. *Thy.* 494;—(*of things*) adulescens .. cui etiam nunc pedagogi lites ad oriculas ~arentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.14; non .. iam inter latera nostra sica illa ~abitur Cic. *Catil.* 2.1; ea disputatio .. uulgo legitur, in omnibus manibus ~atur Apul. *Apol.* 55.

**b** (w. advs. or sim.) to behave, conduct oneself (in a specified manner).

► ita ~atus sum in prouincia, uti nemo posset uere dicere assem .. in muneribus me accepisse Gracch. *orat.* 26; sic in Asia ~atus est, ut omnium opinione uictor duceretur Nep. *Ag.* 3.6; tyrannici spiritus consul haberetur si aduersus unum senatorem hoc modo se gessisset, quo Flaccus in totius amplissimi ordinis contemnenda maiestate ~atus est V. Max. 9.5.1; missum ad dilectus agendos Agricolam integreque ac strenue ~atum Tac. *Ag.* 7.5; tutores .. male in tutela .. ~ati Ulp. *dig.* 1.12.1.7; si .. conscius ad se nihil hereditatem pertinere praedonio more ~ari coepit 5.3.25.5.

**11** (of conditions, activities, etc.) To be in operation, obtain, subsist (in a place).

► haec .. maxime ~atur deorum iniquitas, quod deteriores sunt incolomiores Quad. *hist.* 9; eae terrae .. in quibus bellum acerbum diuturnumque ~atum est Cic. *Ver.* 3.47; tanti gemitus .. fiebant ut acerbissimus tota urbe luctus ~ari uideretur 4.110; ~atam esse in iudicio mentionem pecuniae sentiebant *Clu.* 78; ~atur .. magnus error propter insidiosas non nullorum simulationes *Agr.* 2.7; ubi est .. illa exspectatio quae ~ari in iudiciis solet? *Flac.* 21; in qua ciuitate .. omnis esset impunitas, nulla iudicia, uis et ferrum in foro ~aretur *Red. Pop.* 14; in tenebris quam in luce causam ~ari maluisti *Planc.* 42; in re publica nunc quidem maxime Gallici belli ~atur metus *Att.* 1.19.2; in cornu altero .. consul pugnam ciebat, ubi prope similis fortuna est ~ata Liv. 2.47.1; Veneris mysteria .. inter nos medio ~antur in usu Ov. *Ars* 2.611; hic .. morbus .. inter intestina stomachumque ~atur Cels. 4.19.1; uidendum erit, an inter me et heredem ius adcrescendi ~etur Ulp. *dig.* 7.2.6.1.

**b** (of an idea, mental image, etc.) to be constantly present (in the mind); esp. in phr. *ante* (*ob*) *oculos* ~*ari*.

► non haec putas? non haec in corde ~antur tibi? Caecil. *com.* 41; numquam tibi populi Romani absentis dignitas .. in oculis animoque ~ata est? Cic. *Ver.* 5.144; ~antur .. in animo meo multae et graues cogitationes *Agr.* 2.5; quis est .. cui non locus ipse .. ubi alitus aut doctus est cum grata recordatione in mente ~etur? *Planc.* 81; in eo (*sc.* somno) et formae ~antur et actiones *Div.* 2.139; mihi temporibus illis multum in animo Marius ~abatur 2.140; nulla animo ~atur imago crebrior Aonii quam quae de sanguine campi nuda uenit Stat. *Theb.* 12.191;—uidit in uinclis familiaris suos, mors ob oculos saepe ~ata est Cic. *Rab. Post.* 39; tu cuius .. os mihi ante oculos solet ~ari cum de aliquo officio .. cogito *Att.* 6.2.8; Lucullus mihi ~atur ante oculos *Fin.* 3.8; cum audio antiquos .. mihi ~antur ante oculos Vlixes ac Nestor Tac. *Dial.* 16.5; *Hist.* 2.75.

**c** *in ore uulgi* ~*ari* (and sim. phrs.), to be constantly on people's lips.

► istius nequitiam .. in ore uulgi atque in communibus prouerbiis esse ~atam Cic. *Ver.* 1.121; meae crudelitatis metus in ore omnium ~abitur Tac. *Ann.* 14.56; illa tuo sententia semper in ore ~etur Juv. 14.206;—(*cf.*) latius in memoria hominum et sermone ~abitur (Verginius), postquam ab oculis recessit Plin. *Ep.* 2.1.11.

**12** (usu. w. *in* + abl.) To be involved (in a condition), be subject (to), etc.

► nescis quantis in malis ~er miser Ter. *An.* 649; uolt se in communi atque in eodem quo ceteri iure ~ari Cic. *Agr.* 2.61; semper ~abatur in spe rerum nouarum *Sest.* 110; noster amicus insolens infamiae, semper in laude ~atus *Att.* 2.21.3; in magnis .. ~amur angustiis 15.3.1; nonne (Democritus) in maximo errore ~atur? *N.D.* 1.29; qui uim suorum, quod in simili culpa ~abantur, ipsi pro suo periculo defendebant Caes. *Civ.* 3.110.4; cognoscit Caesarem magno in periculo ~ari *B. Alex.* 38.1; quod ab summo imperio ad eum, qui nullo in honore ~aretur, transire cogerentur (milites) V. Max. 9.7.mil.Rom.1; cur in tanta ueri ignoratione ~aris ..? Sen. *Dial.* 6.26.2; Plin. *Ep.* 3.11.9; aequum est in damno eum non ~ari Ulp. *dig.* 3.5.44(45).2; cum praetor id agat, ne damnum faciat actor, non ut in lucro ~etur Paul. *dig.* 39.2.18.15; (*in pun w.* sense 1b) scitne in re aduorsa ~ari? — turbo non aeque citust Pl. *Ps.* 745;—(*w.* inter) ad publicum se iudicium derigentibus hoc proponendum est inter iniurias ipsos contumeliasque debere ~ari Sen. *Dial.* 2.19.3.

**b** (of things).

► ea res nunc .. in discrimine ~atur Cic. *Quinct.* 92; maiore in uarietate ~ata est adhuc tua causa quam homines .. opinabantur *Fam.* 6.2.2; neque hoc inter eos .. ulla est umquam in dubitatione ~atum *Rep.* 2.29; uulgi opiniones, quae in maxima inconstantia .. ~antur *N.D.* 1.43; uides, quanto haec in errore ~entur *Tusc.* 1.107; ista quaestio in ambiguo ~atur V. Max. 9.14.intro.; hereditas .. in secundo gradu (tabularum) ~atur, non in primo Ulp. *dig.* 37.4.8.5.

**13** (usu. w. *in* + abl.) To busy or concern oneself (in an activity or sim.).

► qui non possunt in illa .. uerborum attenuatione commode ~ari, ueniunt ad aridum .. genus orationis *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; neminem in eo genere scientius ~atum Isocrate confitendum est Cic. *Orat.* 175; ea ingenia conuerti ad perniciem quae antea ~abantur in .. auxilio ferendo *Quinct.* 33; ecquem audistis in tantis furtis .. in tanta audacia, in tanta impudentia esse ~atum? *Ver.* 3.64; uterque in pecunia maxima tractanda procurandaque ~atus est *Font.* 5; hominem perditum et non obscure .. in illa coniuratione ~atum *Sest.* 9; qui in aliquo maiore studio et arte ~antur *Tusc.* 1.59; utamur .. Stoicorum definitionibus .. qui mihi uidentur in hac quaestione ~ari acutissime 4.11; numquamne .. familia nostra quieta erit? semperne in sanguine ferro fuga ~abitur? Sal. *Jug.* 14.9; multum in iudiciis priuatis ~abatur Nep. *Them.* 1.3; qui in re publica ~antur Sen. *Ep.* 73.3; quamquam Aeschines ab initio sit ~atus in litteris Quint. *Inst.* 2.17.12; Plin. *Ep.* 7.25.3; Gel. 13.8.2; (*of the hand*) perangustum est, in quo ~ari manus possit Cels. 7.7.7.b; (*cf.* sense 9b) qui tot annos in causis iudiciisque publicis ita sim ~atus ut defenderim multos, laeserim neminem Cic. *Div. Caec.* 1;—(*w.* circa) grammaticus circa curam sermonis ~atur Sen. *Ep.* 88.3;—(*cf., w.* inter) semper inter arma ac studia ~atus aut corpus peripulis aut animum disciplinis exercuit Vell. 1.13.3.

**b** (of a speaker or writer) to dwell (upon a theme, etc.).

► nimium mihi diu uideor in uno genere ~ari criminum Cic. *Ver.* 4.105; dicam, Tite, et ~abor in re difficili ac .. saepe quaesita, suffragia .. clam an palam ferri melius esset *Leg.* 3.33; animi non omnes culti fructum ferunt. atque, ut in eodem simili ~er (*i.e. to keep up the metaphor*), ut ager quamuis fertilis sine cultura fructuosus esse non potest, sic sine doctrina animus *Tusc.* 2.13; in eodem nomine ~or necdum Corneliae gentis querellas exhausi V. Max. 5.3.2f; adhuc ~amur in confessis, redeamus ad petitorem Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.47; (*of discourse*) inuita in hoc loco ~atur oratio Cic. *N.D.* 3.85;—(*w.* circa) Artemon circa eundem sensum ~atus est a parte adulescentis Sen. *Con.* 1.6.12; circa mensuras et numeros non ~abitur (orator)? Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.19; Afric. *dig.* 47.2.62(61).6.

**14** (of things, usu. w. *in* + abl.) To be concerned or have to do (with), be involved (in).

► in his .. generibus expolitio ~atur *Rhet. Her.* 4.58; eius omnis oratio ~ata est in eo, ut scriptum plurimum ualere oportere defenderet Cic. *de Orat.* 1.244; ex ambiguo dicta .. non semper in ioco, saepe etiam in grauitate ~antur 2.250; ea uirtutum genera tractabimus quae in communi hominum utilitate tuenda .. ~antur *Part.* 92; quid ego istius .. mediocris iniurias colligo, quae tantum modo in furtis istius .. ~atae esse uideantur? *Ver.* 4.38; sua iura commoda auxilia totam denique libertatem in uestris sententiis ~ari arbitrantur 5.172; est .. sapientis iudicis .. animaduertere .. quae res in quaestione ~etur *Clu.* 159; tertiam (accusationis partem) in criminibus ambitus esse ~atam *Mur.* 11; cum constituantur

earum rerum uocabula, quae in quaque arte ~entur *Fin.* 3.3; quae .. aspectu percipiantur, ea non ~ari in oculorum ulla iucunditate *Tusc.* 5.111; in causis .. frequentissime ~ari solet (numerorum notitia) QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.35; 2.21.8; recipiunt (haec opusculà) .. amores, odia .. omnia denique, quae in uita atque etiam in foro causisque ~antur PLIN. *Ep.* 7.9.13; (*cf.* sense 1b) satellitem, in quo totius dominationis summa quasi quodam cardine ~abatur, falsa criminatione inquinando .. eripuit V. MAX. 3.3.ext.5;—(*w.* circa) mala .. bonaque circa aliquam ~antur materiam SEN. *Dial.* 6.19.5; quidam .. circa res omnes, quidam circa ciuiles modo ~ari rhetoricen putauerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.15; 6.2.20.

**b** (of a factor, esp. in leg. context) to be involved in a situation.

▸ in negotiorum gestorum actione Labeo scribit dolum solummodo ~ari ULP. *dig.* 3.5.3.9; condictio competit, si sola turpitudo accipientis ~etur 3.6.5.1; si res pupillaris .. distracta fuerit, .. uenditio .. ualet, uerumtamen si grande damnum pupilli .. ~atur, .. distractio .. reuocatur 4.4.49; in stipulationibus ius continetur, in pactis factum ~atur PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.27.2;—(*as pred. of indir. qu.*) in causae cognitione ~abitur, utrum soli ei succurrendum sit, an etiam his qui pro eo obligati sunt ULP. *dig.* 4.4.13.

**uersōria** ~ae *f.* Also **uorsōria.** [VERTŌ + -TŌRIVS] (app.) The rope used to set a sail at an angle (to catch a favourable breeze); (in quots., in fig. phr.).

▸ huc secundus uentus nunc est; cape modo ~am .. recipe te ad terram, Charine PL. *Mer.* 875; *Trin.* 1026.

**uersum** see VERSVS².

**uersūra** ~ae *f.* Also **uorsūra.** [VERTŌ + -VRA]

**1** The process of turning round, over, etc.

▸ stribula .. circum coxendices sunt bouis; id graecum est ab eius loci ~a VAR. *L.* 7.67; ex quibusdam foliis propter eorum ~am, quod sit anni tempus, ut dici possit *R.* 1.46;—(*transf.*) 'soloecismus' .. 'stribiligo' dicebatur a ~a .. et prauitate tortuosae orationis GEL. 5.20.1.

**b** the process of passing through a cycle of changes.

▸ quattuor haec (*sc.* signa τροπικά) et in arte (*i.e. astrology*) ualent, ut tempora uertunt .. sed non per totas aequa est ~a figuras MAN. 3669.

**2 a** The place at which a ploughman, etc., turns round at the end of a furrow or row.

▸ cum uentum erit ad ~am, in priorem partem iugum propellat et boues inhibeat (bubulcus) COL. 2.2.28; glaebas .. inducta crate coaequabimus grumosque, quos ad ~am .. tractae faciunt crates, disiciamus 2.17.4; in quibusdam .. regionibus in ~is omnibus binos (terminos) posuerunt ita, ut suos quisque rigores intueretur SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.103.

**b** the point at which something changes direction, an angle, bend.

▸ secundum ea loca (*i.e. the* περίακτοι *or revolving scenery*) ~ae sunt procurrentes quae efficiunt una a foro, altera a peregre aditus in scaenam VITR. 5.6.8; promunturia procurrentia, ex quibus introrsus curuaturae siue ~ae ex loci natura fuerint conformatae 5.12.1; fastigiorum prominentes ~as 7.5.5; nisi primum leniter .. a capite aqua inmittatur (*sc. into a pipe*) et in geniculis aut ~is alligationibus aut pondere saburra contineatur 8.6.9; 10.11.6; deinde transferes ferramentum, et .. ~am facies in partem dextram NIPS. *grom.* p.285La.

**3** The process of exchanging one creditor for another (by borrowing to pay a debt); esp. *~am facere*, to borrow money to pay off a creditor; sim. *~am soluere* (in quot. in prov. phr.).

▸ in aerario nihil habent ciuitates .. duae rationes conficiendae pecuniae, aut ~a aut tributo CIC. *Flac.* 20; ut uerear ne illud quod tecum permutaui ~a mihi soluendum sit *Att.* 5.15.2; 16.2.2; illi .. gratiam habent, qui me ea poena (*i.e. death*) multauerit, quam sine mutuatione et sine ~a possem dissoluere *Tusc.* 1.100; dein rogatione tribunicia ad semuncias redactum (faenus), postremo uetita ~a TAC. *Ann.* 6.16; ~am facere mutuam pecuniam sumere ex eo dictum est, quod initio qui mutuabantur ab aliis, non ut domum ferrent, sed ut aliis soluerent, uelut uerterent creditorem PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M;—a quibus ~as tantarum pecuniarum factas esse dicunt? CIC. *Font.* 11; ut .. nec hoc tempore aut domi nummos Quintus habeat aut exigere ab Egnatio aut ~am usquam facere possit *Att.* 7.18.4; iniquissimo faenore ~am facere Aurelius coactus est 16.15.5; NEP. *Att.* 9.5; (*transf.*) ab Epicuro (*i.e. his philosophy*) ~a facienda est SEN. *Ep.* 19.10; pars eorum (*i.e. garden herbs*) ad condimenta pertinens fatetur domi ~am fieri solitam atque non Indicum piper quaesitum PLIN. *Nat.* 19.58;—quid fiet? in eodem luto haesitas; ~am solues (*i.e. you will exchange one difficulty for another*) TER. *Ph.* 780.

**uersus¹** ~ūs *m.* Also **uorsus.** [VERTŌ + -TVS³] FORMS: *uors-* in PL., as a rare archaism later (cf. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.25); acc. pl. *~os CIL* 5.3513; gen. pl. *~orum* LABER. *com.* 55, *CIL* 9.4796; abl. pl. *~is* VAL. *com.* 1.

**1** (prob.) A circular movement or twirl (in a dance).

▸ qui Ionicus aut cinaedicust, qui hoc tale facere possiet? — si istoc me ~u uiceris, alio me prouocato PL. *St.* 770.

**2** The ground traversed by a plough before it is turned round, a furrow.

▸ bubulcum .. oportet alternis .. ~ibus obliquum tenere aratrum et alternis recto .. sulcare COL. 2.2.25; in arando ~um peragi (oportet) nec strigare in actu spiritus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.177.

**b** a measure of land, typically 10,000 Roman square feet, but varying locally.

▸ in Campania ~ibus (metuntur) .. ~um dicunt centum pedes quoquo uersum quadratum VAR. *R.* 1.10.1; FRON. *agrim.* p.13; plerisque locis inueni, ut modum agri non iugerum sed aliquo nomine appellarent, ut puta quo in Dalmatia ~us appellant. idem ~sus habet p.VIII DCXL HYG. *agrim.* p.85.

**3** A row, line, or string (usu. of concrete objects).

▸ esto sic expositos esse numeros, ut in primo ~u sit unum duo .. in secundo decem uiginti .. in tertio centum ducenti VAR. *L.* 10.43; ille .. seras in ~um distulit ulmos eduramque pirum VERG. *G.* 4.144; ubi proceris generosa stirpibus arbor se dederit .. stringe notas circum et gemmantis exige ~us GRAT. 144; primi fere tres ~us (*sc. of cells in a honeycomb*) inanes struuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.24; hexastícham (myrtum) .. senis foliorum ~ibus 15.122; summum, qua laxa monilia crebro nudabant ~u, tramittit cuspide pectus SIL. 7.658.

**b** (applied to a 'bench' of rowers).

▸ ingentem .. Chimaeram, urbis opus, triplici pubes quam Dardana ~u impellunt, terno consurgunt ordine remi VERG. *A.* 5.119; (nauem) regiam .. inhabilis prope magnitudinis, quam sedecim ~us remorum agebant LIV. 33.30.5; 45.35.3.

**4** A line of writing.

▸ Glaucia solebat .. populum monere ut, cum lex aliqua recitaretur, primum ~um attenderet CIC. *Rab. Post.* 14; deplorat (Quintus frater) primis ~ibus (*sc. of a letter*) mansionem suam *Att.* 2.16.4; uno hoc uolumine uitam excellentium uirorum complurium concludere constituimus, quorum separatim multis milibus ~uum complures scriptores ante nos explicarunt NEP. *Ep.* 4.6; quid prima secundo cera (*sc. of a will*) uelit ~u HOR. *S.* 2.5.54; quod .. rem .. litteris paucorum ~uum impetraret LIV. 41.24.19; oculi totos simul in lectione ~us flexusque eorum et transitus intuentur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.16; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.112(161N); Aristoteles, quid syllogismus esset, his ~ibus definiuit GEL. 15.26.1.

**5** A line of verse (sg. sometimes used collect.).

▸ Enni poeta salue, qui mortalibus ~us propinas flammeos medullitus ENN. *Sat.* 7; festus dies .. quem plane hexametro ~u non dicere possis LUCIL. 229; primus intellexit etiam in soluta oratione, dum ~um effugeres, modum tamen et numerum quendam oportere seruari CIC. *Brut.* 32; *Orat.* 67; scripsi .. ~ibus tris libros 'de temporibus meis' *Fam.* 1.9.23; cum omnia maledicta, ~us denique obscenissimi in Clodium et Clodiam dicerentur *Q. fr.* 2.3.2; Sibyllae ~us obseruamus, quos illa furens fudisse dicitur *Div.* 2.110; uolo te ac tuos amores ad caelum lepido uocare ~u CATUL. 6.17; ~um illum Homeri rettulit ex secunda rhapsodia NEP. *Di.* 6.4; ille (*i.e.* Lucilius) .. in ~u faciendo saepe caput scaberet HOR. *S.* 1.10.70; si ~us paulo concinnior unus et alter, iniuste totum .. uendit .. poema *Ep.* 2.1.74; Cynthia .. ~u laudata Properti PROP. 2.34.93; ~ibus senariis PHAED. 1.pr.2; trimetri ~us pars ultima QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.71; facilius ~us ediscimus quam prosam orationem 11.2.39; quid refert tales ~us qua uoce legantur? JUV. 11.182; uorsus .. amatorios APUL. *Apol.* 9; Fescennini ~us, qui canebantur in nuptiis PAUL. *Fest.* p.85M.

**b** (transf.) a phrase or sequence of notes (in a bird's song).

▸ facitodum merula per ~us quod cantat tu colas PL. *Cas.* 523; cantus omnibus (palumbibus) similis atque idem trino conficitur ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 10.106.

**uersus²** *adv.* Also **uorsus, uersum, uorsum.** [pple. of VERTŌ] FORMS: *α* = *uersum*, *β* = *uersus*. *uors-* in PL., TER., CATO, etc., in early republican inscrs., and in archaizing writers (e.g. SAL.).

**1** In a specified direction, towards the quarter named:

**a** (placed after local advs., esp. *sursum, deorsum*, where strictly pleon.; see also the compounds INTRŌVORSVS, QVŌQVŌVERSVS, VNDIQVEVERSVM, VTRŌQVEVERSVM, etc.).

▸ *α* ego cunas recessim rusum ~um trahere PL. *Am.* 1112; *Epid.* 248; ubi eo ueneris, cliuos deorsum ~um est TER. *Ad.* 575; uitem .. susum ~um semper ducito CATO *Agr.* 33.1; neutrum (*sc. type of missile*) potest deorsum ~um recte mitti QUAD. *hist.* 85; VITR. 10.3.4; pectinis arguti dente tenui discriminatus (*sc. hair*) et pone ~um coactus APUL. *Met.* 2.9; (*after adv. used transf.*) eum, qui a patre auo proauo et ceteris susum ~um manumissus sit PAUL. *dig.* 24.2.9. *β* nostros pone ~us hosteis esse CATO *orat.* 39; cliuus proximus a Flora susus ~us Capitolium uetus (dictus) VAR. *L.* 5.158; si (pullus) est .. lumbis deorsum ~us pressis, .. cruribus .. intro ~us potius figuratis *R.* 2.7.5; foramen deorsum ~us subest CELS. 7.19.2; ne sursum ~us calore rapiantur (animalia) APUL. *Soc.* 9.

**b** (placed after phrs. w. *ad, in* + acc.).

▸ *α* EX EO PARIETE ANTAS DVAS AD MARE ~VM PROICITO *CIL* 1.698.1.12; animaduortit fugam ad se ~um fieri SAL. *Jug.* 58.4; 69.1. *β* (CONSISTVNTO) .. PALAM LVCI IN FORVM ~VS ET .. IOVRANTO PER IOVEM *CIL* 1.582.17; duae caueae .. constituendae, quae spectent ad exorientem ~us VAR. *R.* 3.9.6; ille .. ὑπὲρ Μαλέας in Italiam ~us nauigaturus erat SULP. RUF. *Fam.* 4.12.1; ad Oceanum ~us .. proficisci CAES. *Gal.* 6.33.1; castra ex Biturigibus mouet in Aruernos ~us 7.8.5; iubet omnis legiones .. se consequi ad oppidum Ruspinam ~us *B. Afr.* 37.2; Caesar L. Cispium .. ad Thapsum ~us in stationem .. mittit 62.2; a Lupercali in Palatium ~us theatrum facere VELL. 1.15.3; circa Tanain Sarmatarum gentes degere .. ad septentriones ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 2.246; eam partem Esquiliarum, quae iacet ad uicum Patricium ~us FEST. p.351M.

**2** (w. prepositional force, placed after an acc.) In the direction of, towards:

**a** (following the names of towns).

▸ *β* Helorum ~us .. ceteri nauigabant CIC. *Ver.* 5.90; uerti .. me a Menturnis Arpinum ~us *Att.* 16.10.1; in prouinciam Narbonem ~us eruptionem facere CAES. *Gal.* 7.7.2; Ambraciam ~us iter facere *Civ.* 3.36.5; reliquae (naues) .. incertae locorum Vticam ~us petere uisae sunt *B. Afr.* 7.3; eos cis Lirim amnem Romam ~us .. emouendos LIV. 26.34.9; APUL. *Met.* 10.13.

**b** (following other geographical names, names of cardinal points; also rarely preceding).

▸ *β* Catilina .. modo ad urbem, modo Galliam ~us castra mouere SAL. *Cat.* 56.4; *Jug.* 19.3; in Siculo freto est .. Africam ~us .. Melita MELA 2.120; ab his .. uastae solitudines orientem ~us usque ad Garamantas PLIN. *Nat.* 5.43; Glaucum .. ~us amnem Lagusa 5.131; 6.110; 7.23;—*α* (*preceding*) ILLIC VNDE TAGVS ET NOBILE FLVMEN HIBERVS ~VM ORTVS ~VM OCCASVS FLVIT ALTER ET ALTER *CIL* 6.20674.2.5.

**uersūtē** *adv.* Also **uors-.** [VERSŪTVS + -Ē] Cunningly, craftily.

▸ peiorem ego hominem magisque ~ malum numquam .. uidi PL. *Ps.* 1017; nihil acute inueniri potuit in eis causis .. nihil ~, quod ille non uiderit CIC. *Brut.* 35; *Orat.* 22; GEL. 5.10.16.

**uersūtia** ~ae *f.* [VERSŪTVS + -IA] Craft, cunning.

▸ APUL. *Apol.* 53; ~am tam insidiosam, tam admirabili scelere conflatam 81;—(*pl.*) religionis haec Romanae esse, non ~arum Punicarum LIV. 42.47.7.

**uersūtiloquus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VERSŪTVS + LOQVOR + -VS] Speaking crafty words.

▸ ~as malitias *Inc. trag.* 114 (CIC. *de Orat.* 3.154).

**uersūtus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **uors-.** [VERSVS¹ + -ŪTVS] Full of stratagems or shifts, wily, cunning, adroit (usu. in bad sense).

▸ uirum .. ~um (*i.e. Odysseus*) ANDR. *poet.* 1; non esse seruos peior hoc quisquam potest nec magis ~us PL. *As.* 119; adulescens docte ~us fuit *St.* 561; T. Iuuentius .. lentus in dicendo .. sed et callidus et in capiendo aduersario ~us CIC. *Brut.* 178; sunt .. alii, qui quiduis perpetiantur .. dum quod uelint consequantur .. quo in genere ~issimum .. Lysandrum accepimus *Off.* 1.109; 3.57; alipedis de stirpe dei ~a propago .. Autolycus OV. *Met.* 11.312; plena subdoli ac ~i animi consilia VELL. 2.102.1; illi (*i.e.* Germani) .. in summa feritate ~issimi natumque mendacio genus 2.118.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.96; APUL. *Fl.* 18; ~i dicuntur, quorum mentes crebro ad malitiam uertuntur PAUL. *Fest.* p.370M; (*w. gen. of respect*) ~us ingenii mango PLIN. *Nat.* 7.56;—(*assoc. w.* uerso) ~ior es quam rota figularis PL. *Epid.* 371; ~os eos appello quorum celeriter mens uersatur, callidos autem quorum tamquam manus opere sic animus usu concalluit CIC. *N.D.* 3.25.

**b** (of practices, schemes, etc.).

▸ ex aequo et bono, non ex callido ~oque iure rem iudicari oportere CIC. *Caec.* 65; hoc .. si uobis ~ius quam mea consuetudo defendendi fert uidebitur 85; est .. malitia ~a et fallax ratio nocendi *N.D.* 3.75; ~a sequi leporis uestigia GRAT. 201.

**uertebra** ~ae *f.* [VERTŌ + *-bra* (see -BVLA)] A joint or articulation in the body; (spec.) one of the joints making up the spinal chord, a vertebra.

▸ pedum crurumque resolutis ~is SEN. *Con.* 10.4.2; podagra et cheragra et omnis ~arum dolor SEN. *Ep.* 78.9; talus .. rectus est in articulo pedis, .. in ~a ligatus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.255;—qua summa ~a cum capite committitur CELS. 3.23.7; ea (*sc.* spina) constat ex ~is quattuor et uiginti 8.1.11; laruam argenteam .. attulit seruus sic aptatam. ut articuli eius ~aeque luxatae in omnem partem flecterentur PETR. 34.8; (*transf.*) aliquis (insectis) .. non tota incisurae ambiente ruga, sed in aluo .. tantum imbricatis flexili ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 11.1.

**uertebrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VERTEBRA + -ĀTVS²] Having joints, articulated.

▸ ceruix, e multis ~isque orbiculatim ossibus flexilis ad circumspectum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.177;—(*app. in a mechanism*) ita ~o dente utrisque in partibus, ut a repulsu per uices resiliat 34.75.

**uertex** ~icis *m.* Also **uortex.** [VERTŌ; for term. cf. *podex*] FORMS: *uortex* cited as an archaism by QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.25; the distinction made by the grammarian Caper (*G.L.* 7.99) between *uortex* (in sense 1) and *uertex* (in sense 2) is not borne out by codd.

**1** A swirling mass of water, whirlpool, eddy.

▸ tanta moles .. prae se undas uoluit, ~ices ui suscitat ACC. *trag.* 393; illam (*i.e. a ship*) ter fluctus ibidem torquet agens circum et rapidus uorat aequore ~ex VERG. *A.* 1.117; Tiberinus .. ~icibus rapidis et multa flauus harena 7.31; imbribus .. continuis citatior solito amnis transuerso ~ice dolia impulit ad ripam LIV. 23.19.11; 28.30.9; OV. *Fast.* 6.502; CURT. 9.4.11; ille (*sc.* auster) est .. qui Siculum pelagus exasperet et in ~ices cogat SEN. *Ep.* 14.8; ut circumlata in se sorbeantur (flumina) et ~icem efficiant *Nat.* 5.13.1; iam

flumina cuncta condidit una palus .. subitisque frementis ~icibus contorsit aquas Luc. 4.102; Stat. *Theb.* 9.277; (*cf.*) amnis gurgitibus miris et lactis ~ice torrens Juv. 13.70;—(*in fig. phrs. or transf.*) nunc dolorum anxiferi torquent ~ices, nunc serpit ardor Cic. *Tusc.* 2.21 (transl. Sophocles *Trachiniae*); tanto te absorbens ~ice amoris aestus in abruptum detulerat barathrum Catul. 68.107; in istis officiorum ~icibus uolutari Sen. *Ep.* 82.3; qua medius pugnae uorat agmina ~ex Sil. 4.230.

**b** a whirling gust (of wind, etc.), whirlwind or sim.; a whirling column (of smoke).
▸ uenti .. flamina .., quae .. res .. ~ice torto corripiunt rapideque rotanti turbine portant Lucr. 1.293; cadit igneus ille ~ex quem patrio uocitamus nomine fulmen 6.298; uento mixtus imber cum ferretur in ipsa ora, primo, quia .. ~ice intorti adfligebantur, constitere Liv. 21.58.3; uentus .. saepius in se uolutatur similemque illis, quas diximus conuerti, aquis facit ~icem Sen. *Nat.* 5.13.2; cum comperisset .. auras mane proflare, quae arenarum et pulueris ~ices agerent Fron. *Str.* 2.2.7; ~ex ille est .. cum torquetur humus arida et ab infimo erigitur ad summum Apul. *Mun.* 12; (*transf., applied to the gyration of a wheel*) cur .. auidis Ixiona frango ~icibus? Stat. *Theb.* 8.51;—flammae trepidant rotantes ~ice fumum Hor. *Carm.* 4.11.12; fumidum ~icem uolui Plin. *Nat.* 2.112; Sil. 2.631.

**c** a spiral line or marking.
▸ mensis praecipua dos in uenam crispis uel in ~ices paruos Plin. *Nat.* 13.96; 36.55; (onyches) mellei coloris, in ~ices maculosi 36.61.

**2** The crown or topmost part of the head (esp. as the centre from which the hair radiates).
▸ qui .. uiuo stanti collum gladio sua dextera secuerit, cum sinistra capillum eius a ~ice teneret Q. Cic. *Pet.* 10; e Beroniceo ~ice caesariem Catul. 66.8; *Ciris* 185; latera ardua .. Atlantis duri caelum qui ~ice fulcit Verg. *A.* 4.247; hasta .. summas .. excussit ~ice cristas 12.493; ~ice turrigero .. dea magna Cybebe Prop. 3.17.35; submisso .. humiles intrarunt ~ice postes Ov. *Met.* 8.638; quia de capitis fertur (Minerua) sine matre paterni ~ice .. prosiluisse *Fast.* 3.842; ea (*sc.* caluaria) .. simplex ab occipitio et temporibus, duplex usque in ~icem a fronte Cels. 8.1.1; ~ices bini hominum tantum aliquis Plin. *Nat.* 11.131; flauus ab intonso pendebat ~ice crinis Arcados Stat. *Theb.* 6.607; ~ex est contorta in se aqua uel quidquid aliud similiter uertitur, inde propter flexum capillorum pars summa capitis Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.7; Plin. *Ep.* 7.27.12; fuit .. capillo raro at circa ~icem nullo, hirsutus cetera Suet. *Cal.* 50.1; Apul. *Met.* 2.9;—(*as representing the highest point of the body*) non ab imis unguibus usque ad ~icem summum .. ex fraude, fallaciis, mendaciis constare totus uidetur? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 20; talos a ~ice pulcher ad imos fiet Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.4;—(*of a constellation*) eorum (*i.e. Ophiuchus and Engonasin*) .. faciliores sunt capitum ~ices ad cognoscendum Vitr. 9.4.4; (*cf.*) (stellas) crinitas, horrentes crine sanguineo et comarum modo in ~ice hispidas Plin. *Nat.* 2.89.

**b** *toto ~ice supra esse* (and sim. phrs.), to be a head taller.
▸ inter primos praestanti corpore Turnus uertitur arma tenens et toto ~ice supra est Verg. *A.* 7.784; praeter ceteram corporis molem toto ~ice cunctos antepollebat Apul. *Met.* 7.5;—(*cf.*) pedes et toto despectans ~ice bellum .. Capaneus Stat. *Theb.* 4.165.

**3** The highest point (of a mountain, hill, or sim.), summit, peak.
▸ incipio saxum temptans scandere ~icem Pac. *trag.* 96; Acc. *trag.* 563; iis ignibus qui ex Aetnae ~ice erumpunt Cic. *Ver.* 4.106; quam (*sc.* poenam) .. persoluit (Prometheus) pendens e ~icibus praeruptis Catul. 64.297; Aonio .. deducam ~ice Musas Verg. *G.* 3.11; frondoso ~ice collem *A.* 8.351; ni iugo circummissus Veiens in ~icem collis euasisset Liv. 2.50.10; 7.34.8; mons .. ~icibus petit arduus astra duobus Ov. *Met.* 1.316; scopulum, qui ~ice summo .. extat aquis 4.731; ~ices aeterna niue obsessi Sen. *Nat.* 4b.11.5; inimica .. ~ice ab alto uela uidet V. Fl. 1.700; Tac. *Ger.* 1.2; Suet. *Cal.* 51.1; Apul. *Met.* 3.29;—(*in fig. phr.*) nulla .. nunc stares terrarum ~ice, Roma Sil. 7.563;—(*transf., applied to a topknot*) uinclis reuocare comas et ~ice denso fingere Man. 5.148.

**b** (in general) the top or highest point (of an object).
▸ (*of trees or plants*) quantum ~ice ad auras aetherias, tantum radice in Tartara tendit (quercus) Verg. *A.* 4.445; hirsuta .. ~ice pinus Ov. *Met.* 10.103; moloche, prono sequitur quae ~ice solem Col. 10.247; amaritudo plerisque (bulbis) in ~ice est, media eorum dulcia Plin. *Nat.* 19.97; fraxinos ad summum prope ~icem deputantem Gel. 19.12.7;—(*of buildings*) Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.6; haec .. quae ~ice sidera pulsat .. domus Mart. 8.36.11;—(*of flames*) clarus ignis .. stetit rectusque purum ~icem caelo tulit Sen. *Oed.* 310; Luc. 1.546; exundant diuiso ~ice flammae Stat. *Theb.* 12.431;—(*of other things*) summa .. in casside largus .. uoluit flammas ad sidera ~ex Sil. 9.446; ~ices amphorarum defixos inuersos obseruare pro terminis Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.106; trepidans .. celerioribus motibus ~ex cordis Apul. *Pl.* 1.15.

**c** the highest point (of the sky), zenith.
▸ sol .. caeli de ~ice dissipat omnis ardorem in partis Lucr. 2.210; quas (gentes) .. despectat ~ice summo sidus Arcadium Sen. *Oed.* 476b; sator astrorum .. e ~ice mundi prospectans Stat. *Theb.* 3.218; Apul. *Met.* 2.12.

**d** *a ~ice*, from or at a position vertically above; *in ~icem*, vertically upwards.
▸ si tempestas a ~ice siluis incubuit Verg. *G.* 2.310; unam (*sc. ship*) .. ingens a ~ice pontus in puppim ferit *A.* 1.114; 5.444; Cyzicum .. cuius a ~ice mons Didymus Plin. *Nat.* 5.142; Stat. *Theb.* 7.118;—ignis .. natura in ~icem surgit et, si nihil illum prohibet, ascendit Sen. *Nat.* 2.24.1.

**e** the apex (of a triangle).
▸ triangula forma cutis .. excidenda est sic, ut ~ex eius ad frenum, basis in tergore extremo sit Cels. 7.25.2.

**4** Either extremity of the celestial or terrestrial sphere, pole.
▸ extremus .. duplici de cardine ~ex dicitur esse Polus Cic. *Arat.* 24; terra .. angustata ~icibus, lateribus latior *Rep.* 6.21; hic ~ex nobis semper sublimis; at illum sub pedibus Styx atra uidet Verg. *G.* 1.242; sunt duo (*sc. circles, i.e. the colures*), quos recipit ductos a ~ice ~ex, inter se aduersi Man. 1.603; terrae globum .. ~icibus includi fatemur Plin. *Nat.* 2.160; aeterno gelu premitur omne, quicquid est subiectum duabus extremis (zonis) utrimque circa ~ices, hunc, qui trionum septem uocatur, eumque, qui aduersus illi austrinus appellatur 2.172; Apul. *Mun.* 1.

**b** (transf.) an extreme (of feeling or sim.).
▸ itidem sunt .. dolor et uoluptas. alterum enim ex altero .. ~icibus inter se contrariis deligatum est Gel. 7(6).1.6.

**uerticillus** ~ī *m.* [vertō + -cillvs] The whorl, or small flywheel, of a spindle.
▸ in Syria .. feminas ~os inde (*i.e. from amber*) facere Plin. *Nat.* 37.37.

**Verticordia** ~ae *f.* [vertō + cor + ivs[1]] The changer of hearts (a cult title of Venus).
▸ ut Veneris ~ae simulacrum consecraretur, quo facilius uirginum .. mens a libidine ad pudicitiam conuerteretur V. Max. 8.15.12.

**uerticōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vertex + -ōsvs] Full of whirlpools or eddies.
▸ Charybdis, mare ~um Sal. *Hist.* 4.28; ~o amni Liv. 21.5.15; turbinum motus uagus est .. et, ut Salustii uerbo utar, ~us Sen. *Nat.* 7.8.2; Plin. *Nat.* 3.87.

**uerticula** ~ae *f.* [vertō + *-cula* (see -cvlvm[2])] A joint or pivot.
▸ ferreos ancones .. ~is cum uectibus coniunctos Vitr. 10.8.1;—(*in the body*) haeret (*sc. a bone*) ~is adfixum in posteriore parte atque articulis Lucil. 161; Fest. p.371M.

**uertīgō** ~inis *f.* [vertō + -īgō[2]]

**1** A whirling or spinning movement, gyration.
▸ subtrahit haec fantem torta ~ine fluctus Prop. 3.7.65; adsidua rapitur ~ine caelum Ov. *Met.* 2.70; tanta ~ine pontus feruet 11.548; uentus .. se ipsa ~ine concitans Sen. *Nat.* 5.13.3; 7.10.1; quos non concordia mixti alligat ulla tori .. traxerunt torti magica ~ine fili Luc. 6.460; Calp. *Ecl.* 7.52; adsidua rotatum (elephantum) ~ine adflixit (canis) Plin. *Nat.* 8.150; Sil. 8.173; cum bibitur concha, cum iam ~ine tectum ambulat (*i.e. as it seems to a drunken person*) Juv. 6.304; instabili machinarum ~ine lucubrabant .. farinam Apul. *Met.* 9.11;—(*applied to the turning around of a slave in the ceremony of manumission*) heu steriles ueri, quibus una Quiritem ~o facit Pers. 5.76.

**b** (transf.) a changing cycle (of seasons, events, or sim.).
▸ multi Pharsalica castra cum peterent .. occursu stupuere ducis ~ine rerum attoniti Luc. 8.16; in tam praecipiti dierum noctiumque ~ine Gel. 14.1.26.

**2** A spinning sensation, dizziness or an instance of it.
▸ rupes .. ita abscisae sunt, ut despici uix sine ~ine quadam simul oculorum animique possit Liv. 44.6.8; Sen. *Dial.* 4.2.1; adice (*i.e. to the effects of drunkenness*) .. incertos oculos, gradum errantem, ~inem capitis *Ep.* 83.21; a conceptu decimo die dolores capitis, oculorum ~ines tenebraeque .. indices sunt hominis inchoati Plin. *Nat.* 7.41; 18.156; 25.117; quibus subitis tenebris obscurantur oculi cum ~ine Larg. 99; 188; (*cf.*) orbis a figulo circumactus .. hominem .. ~ine sui corripit, ita spectaculum rotationis .. animum .. debilitat Apul. *Apol.* 45.

**uertilābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. **uertilis* (vertō + -ilis[1]) + -ō[3] + -bvndvs] (app.) Reeling, staggering.
▸ Var. *Men.* 108.

**uertō** ~tere, ~tī, ~sum *tr.*, (*intr.*). Also **uortō**. [cf. Skt *vártate* 'rotates', Goth. *wairþan* (Ger. *werden*) 'become'] Forms: *uor-* the regular form till about the middle of the 2nd century bc (cf. Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.25), and used later by archaizing writers (e.g. Sal., Apul.).

**1** To cause to revolve or move about a centre, turn, spin; (usu. pass. in middle sense or refl., esp. of heavenly bodies or sim.); (also intr.).
▸ in insula est columella, in qua intus axis, qui pro mensa sustinet rotam radiatam .. haec ab uno puero, qui ministrat, ita ~titur, ut omnia una ponantur et ad bibendum et ad edendum Var. *R.* 3.5.15; dicat .. hominem tanto membrorum esse impete natum .. ut .. posset .. manibus totum circum se ~tere caelum Lucr. 5.915; scaena ut ~sis decedat frontibus Verg. *G.* 3.24; faciunt .. uarietates .. motionum, quibus mouentur sigilla, ~tuntur metae (*i.e. in a water clock*) Vitr. 9.8.5; ~terit hunc (*i.e. a slave*) dominus, momento turbinis exit Marcus Dama (*i.e. in the ceremony of manumission*) Pers. 5.78;—(*pass. or refl.*) ~titur .. caelum cum ingentibus signis Enn. *Ann.* 211; Iuppiter .. ~titur et totum conlustrat lumine mundum Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.2; circumcursare columnae usque adeo fit uti pueris uideantur, ubi ipsi desierunt ~ti Lucr. 4.402; uia secta per ambas (zonas), obliquus qua se signorum ~teret ordo Verg. *G.* 1.239; uideamus .. quanto ~tantur impetu turbines Sen. *Nat.* 2.22.2; Plin. *Nat.* 2.5; uertex est contorta in se aqua uel quicquid aliud similiter ~titur Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.7; Juv. 6.99;—(*intr.*) omnis .. orbis eorum (*sc.* siderum) quasi helicae inflexione ~tebat Cic. *Tim.* 31; dena quater .. ~tentis tempora solis Man. 3.609.

**b** (pass., also intr., of a period of time) to pass through its cycle; (also, of a point in a cycle) to come round; (rarely act., tr.) to bring round (seasons, etc.) in course of time.
▸ caeli rationes ordine certo et uaria annorum cernebant tempora ~ti Lucr. 5.1184; sic fata deum rex sortitur uoluitque uices, is ~titur ordo Verg. *A.* 3.376; septima post Troiae excidium iam ~titur aestas 5.626; summa dierum ~titur, et partes surgunt rursusque recedunt Man. 3.240; ad illius (*sc.* solis) flexum hiemes aetatesque ~tuntur Sen. *Nat.* 2.11.2; haec .. cures, et cum se ~terit annus, accipe, uictori populus quod postulat, aurum Juv. 7.242; (*cf.*) omnia ~tuntur: certe ~tuntur amores: uinceris aut uincis, haec in amore rota est Prop. 2.8.7; (*intr.*) quia ~tentis fructum praecepimus anni 4.2.11;—quam care semel in toto nox ~titur anno! 2.23.11;—polus Assyrias alter noctesque diesque ~tit Luc. 8.293; ante bis octonos qvam lvx mihi ~teret a⟨nnos⟩ *CIL* 11.1209.9.

**c** *annus ~tens* (as a measure of time), one apparent revolution of the sun, a full astronomical year; so *mensis ~tens*, a revolution of the moon, one lunar month.
▸ si non paulo (post petisses), at aliquanto; sex quidem illis mensibus profecto; anno ~tente sine controuersia Cic. *Quinct.* 40; apparuisse numen deorum intra finem anni ~tentis .. laetandum est *Phil.* 13.22; Nep. *Ag.* 4.4; immensas opes .. non toto ~tente anno absumpsit (*i.e. in less than a year*) Suet. *Cal.* 37.3; *CIL* 3.8910; homines .. tantum modo solis, id est unius astri, reditu metiuntur; re ipsa autem cum ad idem unde semel profecta sunt cuncta astra redierint .. tum ille uere ~tens annus appellari potest Cic. *Rep.* 6.24;—tu si hanc emeris, numquam hercle hunc mensem ~tentem, credo, seruibit tibi Pl. *Per.* 628; sol .. signi spatium .. mense ~tente uadens transit Vitr. 9.1.6.

**d** to turn (an object) through a series of angles (so that it faces in all directions successively).
▸ oportet .. ~tere oua, ut aequabiliter concalefiant Var. *R.* 3.9.11.

**2** To cause (a pivot) to turn in a socket, or sim.; (fig., pass., of an outcome, decision, etc.) to depend (on), turn or hinge (upon); (rarely act., tr.) to determine or sway (the direction of events).
▸ ianua, iam pateas .. neu furtim ~so cardine aperta sones Tib. 1.2.10; ius ~tendi cardinis omne meum (*i.e. of Janus*) est Ov. *Fast.* 1.120; (*pass. in middle sense*) ossa ex acetabulis pernarum, circa quae coxendices ~tuntur Plin. *Nat.* 28.179;—omnia in unius potestate .. ~tentur Cic. *Ver.* 20; te precor, hanc animam serues natoque patrique .. non hic uictoria Teucrum ~titur Verg. *A.* 10.529; puncto saepe temporis maximarum rerum momenta ~ti Liv. 3.27.7; odisse tribunos, poscere dictatorem: in eo ~ti spes ciuitatis 4.31.4; discrimen profecto rerum suarum in bello Samnitium euentuque eius ~ti 8.27.4; in eo .. uictoriam ~ti, si et loca opportuna et socii praeoccuparentur 35.18.8; 41.18.12; consummatio .. aetatis actae feliciter in te ~titur Sen. *Dial.* 12.18.9; in hoc salus tua ~titur? *Nat.* 2.59.9; summam illam (quaestionem), in qua causa ~titur Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.2; ut taceam de neglegentibus, quorum nihil refert, ubi litium cardo ~tatur 12.8.2; in eo ~ti quaestionem, ut animaduertamus, an iustam causam habuerim seponendorum centum Paul. *dig.* 3.5.12(13);—(*act.*) rerum .. maximarum momenta ~tit (risus), ut cum odium .. frangat Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.9.

**3** (pass. in middle sense, cf. *uersor*) To go to and fro, move about (in a place).
▸ ipse inter primos praestanti corpore Turnus ~titur arma tenens Verg. *A.* 7.784; 11.683; haec .. sanguine uultum sordida magnorum circa uestigia regum ~titur Stat. *Theb.* 5.637; 9.115; (*cf.*) finis dum uitae ~titur intra .. anima Lucr. 3.592;—(*of mental images or sim.*) Turno .. successum dea dira negat. tum pectore sensus ~tuntur uarii Verg. *A.* 12.915; omnia terrent uirgineas mentes, dirusque ante ora Pyreneus ~titur Ov. *Met.* 5.275.

**b** (of affairs, etc.) to be involved (in difficulties).
▸ res in periclo ~titur Pl. *Mer.* 122; in maiore discrimine domi res ~tebantur Liv. 6.36.7; in summo discrimine rem ~ti 26.5.13; magno in periclo uita ~tetur tua Phaed. 2.8.19; si .. salus Galliarum in discrimine ~teretur Tac. *Hist.* 4.85.

**c** to be active, occupy oneself (in a sphere).
▸ iam homo in mercatura ~titur Pl. *Mos.* 639;—(*of activities, etc.*) uirtus omnis tribus in rebus fere ~titur Cic. *Off.* 2.18; cum circa hanc fere consultationem disceptatio omnis ~teretur Liv. 36.7.1; in hoc opere aeternam artem cuncta temperantis dei ~ti Sen. *Ep.* 71.14.

**d** (usu. leg., of factors) to be involved (in a case).
▸ ingens in epilogis .. ~ti discrimen, quo modo se dicenti qui excitatur accommodet Quint. *Inst.* 6.1.37; ubi utriusque (*i.e. both parties*) utilitas ~titur, ut in empto Ulp. *dig.* 13.6.5.2; in interdicto possessio, in actione proprietas ~titur Paul. *dig.* 44.2.14.3; iudicia, in quibus crimen ~titur Macer *dig.* 48.1.1.

**4** To turn over (ground) in digging, ploughing, or sim. operations.
▸ Cato *Agr.* 6.3; eum locum bipalio ~tito 46.1; nos fecundas

~tentes uomere glebas LUCR. 1.211; area .. ~tenda manu et creta solidanda tenaci VERG. G. 1.179; ~tunt felicia Baccho Massica qui rastris A. 7.725; si contentus patrio boue ~teret agros PROP. 3.7.43; non patitur ~ti barbarus hostis humum OV. Pont. 2.7.70; COL. 3.13.8; PLIN. Nat. 18.46; (cf.) lupinum stercorandi causa ~titur 18.257;—(*in mining*) scrutamur rimas et ~timus omne profundum Aetna 259;—(*cf., of a fast rider*) eminet ante alios .. Amphiaraus equis ac multo puluere ~tit campum STAT. Theb. 7.691.

**b** to churn, disturb (water, in rowing); (sim. of storms).

► ~timus et proni certantibus aequora remis VERG. A. 3.668; 10.208; ~sum .. uicissim mittitur in puppem remo mare V. FL. 3.473; (*in a zeugma*) non arua uiri, non aequora ~tunt STAT. Theb. 5.309;—adsiliunt fluctus, imoque a gurgite pontus ~titur OV. Fast. 3.592; procellae ab imo ~tunt maria PLIN. Nat. 9.5; SIL. 8.426; (cf.) nec nostra Actiacum ~teret ossa mare PROP. 2.15.44; cum fuluas ex imo ~tit (pontus) harenas OV. Met. 11.499.

**5** To overturn, knock down.

► mihi uisum considere in ignis Ilium et ex imo ~ti Neptunia Troia VERG. A. 2.625; 5.810; Cygnum ui multa ~tit terraeque adflixit Achilles OV. Met. 12.139; nunc statuet nunc idem moenia ~tet MAN. 4.563; non tantum .. humana arte atque industria posita ~tit dies: iuga montium diffluunt SEN. Ep. 91.11; Ag. 190; exscinde Mycenas, ~te solo Sparten STAT. Theb. 1.262;—(*in fig. phr., absol.*) non ~tit fortuna, sed cernulat et allidit SEN. Ep. 8.4.

**b** (transf.) to subvert, ruin, confound (a country, institution, etc.).

► Callicratidas, qui, cum .. multa .. fecisset egregie, ~tit ad extremum omnia CIC. Off. 1.84; quam multa tibi iam fingere possunt (uates) somnia quae uitae rationes ~tere possint ..! LUCR. 1.105; postquam uisa satis (Allecto) .. consilium .. omnemque domum ~tisse Latini VERG. A. 7.407; cur nunc tua quisquam ~tere iussa potest aut cur noua condere fata? 10.35; parum est illi (*sc.* Catilinae) capere patriam, nisi ~terit SEN. Ben. 5.16.1; ~tere regna fremunt raptumque auferre Lycurgum STAT. Theb. 5.696; ut ~sa Caesarum subole imperium adeptus est (Tiberius) TAC. Ann. 2.42; abolitas leges et funditus ~sas 3.36; ciuitatem ~ti, splendidissimo cuique exitium parari .. clamitabunt 3.54; ne socius rex, ne Armenia donum populi Romani scelere et pecunia ~terentur 12.45.

**6** To turn upside down or the other way round, invert, reverse.

► glaeba .. ~sis aeternum frangenda bidentibus VERG. G. 2.399; ~sa .. iuuencum terga fatigamus hasta (*i.e. with the butt end*) A. 9.609; tempus erat, quo ~sa iugo referuntur aratra OV. Fast. 5.497; cottidie .. palpebra ~tatur (*i.e. be everted*) .. ne rursus inhaereat CELS. 7.7.6.C; munera nunc edunt et ~so pollice uulgus cum iubet, occidunt populariter JUV. 3.36;—(*a stilus, to make an erasure with the rounded end*) ~tit (iste) stilum in tabulis suis, quo facto causam omnem euertit suam CIC. Ver. 2.101; saepe stilum ~tas, iterum quae digna legi sint scripturus HOR. S. 1.10.72;—(*weapons, etc., in token of mourning*) tum maesta phalanx Teucrique sequuntur .. et ~sis Arcades armis VERG. A. 11.93; tribunorum .. umeris cineres portabantur; praecedebant incompta signa, ~si fasces TAC. Ann. 3.2;—(*a vessel, to empty the contents*) quam uis desubito uel cadus ~ti potest PL. St. 721; ~titur oenophori fundus LUCIL. 139; indulgent uino et ~tunt crateras aenos VERG. A. 9.165; quae (*sc.* urna) simul effudit numerandos ~sa lapillos OV. Met. 15.45; congesto pondere puppis ~sa caua texit .. nautas .. carina LUC. 3.650; STAT. Theb. 6.534; puerum iubet Taurus oleum in aulam indere .. puer gutum .. concussum uehementius iterum in aulam ~tit GEL. 17.8.6.

**b** (pf. pple., of the hand) reversed from the natural position, i.e. turned over (= *pronus*); (also, in obscure sense) *manum ~tere* (in negative phrs., as symbolizing the slightest possible movement of the body).

► modo ~sa (*sc.* manu) modo supina gesticulatus mucrone frusta collegit PETR. 59.7;—qui fatentur se uirtutis causa, nisi ea uoluptatem faceret, ne manum quidem ~suros fuisse CIC. Fin. 5.93; ego, quid de me Mezentius sentiat, manum non ~terim APUL. Apol. 56.

**c** to invert the order of, transpose.

► caeli te regia, Caesar .. hominum queritur curare triumphos, quippe ubi fas ~sum atque nefas VERG. G. 1.505; fulguratio est paene fulmen; ~tamus illud: fulmen est plus quiddam quam fulguratio SEN. Nat. 2.21.4; QUINT. Inst. 11.1.38; ~tit ac miscuit (princeps) irae et clementiae signa TAC. Ann. 3.22; (*refl.*) nos diuitem istum meminimus atque iste pauperes nos: ~terunt sese memoriae PL. Truc. 221;—(*words, for stylistic reasons*) orationis genus .. ad omnem aurium uoluptatem et animorum motum mutatur et ~titur CIC. de Orat. 3.177; Part. 16; qui (*sc.* poetae) .. plurima ~tere etiam ipsa metri necessitate coguntur QUINT. Inst. 8.6.17; 'saxa .. uoci respondent, bestiae saepe inmanes cantu flectuntur ..' magis insurgebat, si ~teretur: nam plus est saxa quam bestias commoueri 9.4.44.

**7** (transf.) To reverse, change to the contrary (a situation, policy, etc.); (intr., of fortune) to take an opposite course.

► uides ~sa esse omnia, causam pro Sex. Roscio .. dici, quem dedi putabas defendi intellegis CIC. S. Rosc. 61; tuam partem dimidiam, quem ad modum uis, decide. ~tit hic rationem et id quod probare non potest fingere conatur. 'de tota re', inquit, 'decidisti' Q. Rosc. 34; ultro Inachias uenisset ad urbes Dardanus, et ~sis lugeret Graecia fatis VERG. A. 11.287; si defendere delictum quam ~tere malles HOR. Ars 442; ut qui modo ipsi exercitum ante moenia Romana habuissent, .. ii ~so Marte .. obsidionem Carthaginis uisuri forent LIV. 29.3.11; primo, ut .. pulsos .. Romanos .. uidit (Philippus), ingenti gaudio est elatus; mox refugientibus suis et terrore ~so .. trepidauit 33.8.10; superuenere .. Bactriani pugnaeque ~tere fortunam CURT. 4.15.18; LUC. 2.3; tum Agrippina ~sis artibus per blandimenta iuuenem adgredi TAC. Ann. 13.13; postquam signatum est testamentum, mutat (Regulus) personam, ~tit adlocutionem isdemque medicis: 'quousque miserum cruciatis? ..' PLIN. Ep. 2.20.8; SVBITO ~TVNTVR FOELICIA VOTA DVORVM ET DEFVNCTA EST (puella) ANNORVM XVI CIL 5.7138;—(*intr.*) iam ~terat fortuna, iam deorum opes .. rem Romanam adiuuabant LIV. 5.49.5; 9.17.6.

**b** *uice ~sa*, with reversal of the established order (also *uicibus ~sis*); conversely, contrariwise: see VICIS.

**c** to reverse the feelings or attitude of (a person or his mind).

► quae te, genitor, sententia ~tit? VERG. A. 1.237; ~tit animos repente pudor et in ea ipsa quae fugerant uelut caeci ruebant LIV. 7.17.4; ~sis .. subito uoluntatibus 34.34.9; quae mea culpa tuam .. mentem ~tit? OV. Met. 11.422; LUC. 2.460;—(*refl.*) non metuo .. ne .. Antonius .. refellendi mei causa .. ~tat se et senatui pareat CIC. Phil. 6.9; ciuitas rimandis offensis sagax ~terat se transtuleratque: ille unus ambiri, coli TAC. Hist. 4.11.

**8** To cause to face or move in the opposite direction, turn the other way.

► genua hunc cursorem deserunt; .. perii, animam nequeo ~tere (*i.e. breathe out the air I have inhaled*), nimis nihili tibicen siem PL. Mer. 125; nunc terga fuga nudant, nunc spicula ~tunt infensi VERG. A. 5.586; hos (*sc.* tauros) .. cauda in speluncam tractos ~sisque uiarum indiciis raptos .. occultabat (Cacus) 8.210; carmine .. in .. suos fontes ~sa recurrit aqua OV. Am. 2.1.26; multa .. ne uideam, ~sa ceruice recumbo Ep. 15(16).231; simulat .. gradu discedere ~so Met. 4.338; adeo .. aciem uersabilem posuit, ut, qui ultimi stabant .. ~ti .. et in frontem circumagi possent CURT. 4.13.32; illi dextra sine ~sa magistri protinus in proram rediit ratis V. FL. 5.210; (*poet.*) dicor lecto iam grauis esse tuo. me modo laudabas ..: ille tuus pennas tam cito ~tit amor? PROP. 2.24.22;—(*refl.*) ante tuos quotiens ~ti me, perfida (*sc.* ianua), postis 1.16.43; cum in illud subterraneum demitteretur (Cornelia) haesissetque descendenti stola, ~tit se et recollegit PLIN. Ep. 4.11.9.

**b** to turn or cause to be turned (one's own weapons, plots, etc.) back (on an opponent); (intr., of dangers, threats) to recoil, rebound (on).

► satis illa fuerint, quae .. tolerauimus, manus conserentis inter se Romanos exercitus et arma ab externis in nosmet ~sa SAL. Hist. 1.55.19; ~tite incendium hoc in hostium urbem LIV. 4.33.5; falcatae .. quadrigae .. in suos terrorem ~terunt 37.41.5; cui (*sc.* exercitui) quisquis semet offerret, in suum caput alienam cladem esse ~surum CURT. 8.2.27; siue crimen reus .. in aduersarium ~tit QUINT. Inst. 7.2.23; consilium Britannorum in ipsos ~sum TAC. Ag. 37.2;—inde primum initium mirandi Graecarum artium opera licentiaeque .. omnia uolgo spoliandi factum est, quae postremo in Romanos deos .. ~tit LIV. 25.40.2; in capita consulum re publica incolumi exitiabilis prodigiorum euentus ~tit 27.23.4; 45.10.11; ni caedem eius Narcissus properauisset, ~terat pernicies in accusatorem TAC. Ann. 11.37; minae .. hostiles in ipsos ~tebant 13.57; (*w. dat.*) attoniti .. exsiluere patres, Latioque id ~teret omen, orauere deum SIL. 2.379.

**9** To direct backwards in flight or retreat; esp. *terga* (*tergum*) *~tere*, to turn tail, flee; sim. *signa ~tere*.

► perterriti .. puppes ~terunt seque ad sua castra nautica rettulerunt NEP. Han. 11.6; ~sis animosum equis Parthum HOR. Carm. 1.19.11; (*w.* in fugam) Antiochus, postquam .. ex acie adfluentem turbam conspexit, in fugam ~tit equum LIV. 37.43.6; CAES. Gal. 3.21.1;—hostem .. acriter nostros insequentem supprimit rursusque terga ~tere seque ad oppidum Ilerdam recipere .. cogit Civ. 1.45.1; VERG. A. 8.706; Galli terga ~terunt fugaque effusa repetunt castra LIV. 31.21.15; 42.60.9; non ~tet terga, sed sensim recedet in tutum SEN. Ep. 22.8; gentes .. trepidae redeunt et ~so uulnera tergo accipiunt V. FL. 6.520; eques prorupit, exceptusque compositis hostium ordinibus terga in suos ~tit TAC. Hist. 4.33; APUL. Met. 2.17; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) in palantes ac ~sos terga .. pugnabant Itali SIL. 7.680;—(*in fig. phrs.*) quid terga ~tis, anime? quid primo impetu deponis arma? SEN. Ag. 228; (*w. dat. of person fled*) rumori terga ~titis? SEN. Suas. 2.4; (*cf.*) ut cecidi cunctique metu fugere ruinam, ~saque amicitiae terga dedere meae OV. Tr. 3.5.6;—non degener ipse gestorum Ausoniis ~ti uictricia signa: uobis terga dedi SIL. 12.288.

**b** to cause to turn tail, put to flight; (refl. or pass., also intr.) to turn tail, flee.

► bis tum medios inuaserat hostis, bis confusa fuga per muros agmina ~tit VERG. A. 9.800; ~sis tempus succurrere Teucris 10.512; 11.734; SIL. 11.341; (*w.* in fugam) flammae .. alios in fugam ~tunt PLIN. Ep. 6.16.18; (*in fig. phr.*) aduersarum impetus rerum uiri fortis non ~tit animum: manet in statu SEN. Dial. 1.2.1;—primis .. deiectis reliqui se ~terunt et loco cesserunt CAES. Civ. 3.51.2; Tmarus et Mauortius Haemon agminibus totis .. ~si terga dedere VERG. A. 9.686; uidit .. ~sos equites, sagittis terga fallacis metuenda Parthi SEN. Oed. 118; (*intr.*) ~tentibus Telobois telis complebantur corpora PL. Am. 251.

**10** To turn or change the position of (something) so that it faces in a direction specified or implied; (pass. in middle sense, usu. of persons).

► utquomque est uentus exim uelum ~titur PL. Poen. 754; ~te .. umerum Ps. 1317; uersari .. potest (luna) .. donec eam partem, quaecumque est ignibus aucta, ad speciem ~tit nobis oculosque patentis LUCR. 5.724; nudum .. corpus ad hostis ~tere SAL. Jug. 107.1; uinctus eram ~sas in mea terga manus PROP. 3.24.14; a duobus in dorsum ~ti (testudinem), a tertio laqueum inici supinae PLIN. Nat. 9.36; sectum (fenum) ~ti ad solem .. oportet 18.262; aspectus .. semper eodem ~titur quo gestus QUINT. Inst. 11.3.70;—is primus instituit in forum ~sus agere cum populo CIC. Amic. 96; nec pietas ullast uelatum saepe uideri ~tier ad lapidem atque omnis accedere ad aras LUCR. 5.1199; ~sos ad pia uota deos PROP. 3.3.10; in Quinctium omnes ~si ut unum uindicem maiestatis Romanae intueri LIV. 3.69.3; 26.18.6; illa (*i.e. a flower*) suum, quamuis radice tenetur, ~titur ad Solem OV. Met. 4.270; multiplicant (Scyreides) .. gradum (*i.e. in dances*), modo quo Curetes in actu .. eunt, nunc obuia ~sae pectine Amazonio STAT. Ach. 1.832; cecidere omnes contrariis uulneribus, ~si in hostem TAC. Hist. 3.84; tum ad uxorem ~sus .. orauit exueret ferociam Ann. 2.72.

**b** (pf. pple., of something fixed, esp. topog.) facing or pointing (in a given direction); (also pres. pple., intr.).

► fenestras in Nouam uiam ~sas LIV. 1.41.4; ad tres portas in hostes ~sas tripertito exercitum instruxit 23.16.8; agri Campani regionem a fossa Graeca ad mare ~sam uendere quaestores iussi 28.46.4; portum .. in Aegaeum mare ~sum 36.43.11; imbriferos est ~sa Pachynos ad Austros OV. Met. 13.725; insulae in Africam ~sae Gaulos, Melita PLIN. Nat. 3.92; dinoscitur (scincus) a crocodilo, squamarum serie a cauda ad caput ~sa 28.119; in Arabia ad meridiem ~sa 37.100; (*in fig. phr.*) quaedam (irae) altae grauesque sunt et introrsus ~sae SEN. Dial. 3.4.3; (*cf., refl.*) Scytharum gens .. ab oriente ad septentrionem se ~tit CURT. 7.7.3;—(*intr.*) ora uides Hecates in tres ~tentia partes OV. Fast. 1.141.

**11** To change the course of, turn in another direction (from a point stated or implied).

► misit et Aesonides iaculum, quod casus ab illo ~tit in inmeriti fatum Celadontis OV. Met. 8.412; Alpes .. ubi Germaniam adtigerunt, ~so inpetu in orientem abeunt MELA 2.73; erratis, quod ullam stellam aut supprimere cursum iudicatis aut ~tere SEN. Nat. 7.25.6; ~tissem Latias a uestro litore proras LUC. 9.1079; Theron .. nec ~tere cuiquam frena secundus Halys STAT. Theb. 2.573; Arminius .. suos .. propinquare siluis monitos ~tit repente TAC. Ann. 1.63;—(*streams or sim.*) fluminis haec (*i.e. a witch*) rapidi carmine ~tit iter TIB. 1.2.44; Germani .. quantum aquarum circum surgentibus iugis oritur ~tere in subiecta TAC. Ann. 1.64; an ob moderandas Tiberis exundationes ~terentur flumina et lacus, per quos augescit 1.79;—(*military operations*) legionem primam Panormi exposuere; ~sumque ab Italia bellum .. fuisse uideri poterat LIV. 24.36.4;—(*w. quasi-cogn.acc., in allusion to literal meaning of Gk στροφή = turning of the chorus*) post quattuor hos (*sc.* uersus) altera ~titur ad legem similem consimilis strophe MAUR. 2708;—(*transf., rhet., w. ref. to Gk τρόπος*) sunt .. quibus non uideatur hic omnino tropus, quia nihil ~tat QUINT. Inst. 8.6.43; siue (tropi) ex eo (duxerint nomen), quod ~tant orationem, unde et motus dicuntur 9.1.2.

**b** (*w.* ad, etc., expr. new destination or direction).

► si quos (*sc. fishes*) Eois intonata fluctibus hiems ad hoc ~tat mare HOR. Epod. 2.52; quisquis ad haec ~tit peregrinam litora puppim OV. Ep. 1.59; quod .. montano gramine pasci armentum .. uides ad litora ~te Met. 2.842; pars meritos ~tunt ad molle iugalis gramen STAT. Theb. 3.413; patuit quantum discriminis adeundum foret, ni Vitellium retro fortuna ~tisset TAC. Hist. 3.59; (*poet.*) alterius ramos impune uidemus ~tere in alterius, mutatamque insita mala ferre pirum VERG. G. 2.33; (*transf.*) pro rota me uti licet: uel ego huc uel illuc ~tar, quo imperabitis PL. Capt. 370;—(*one's steps, course*) superat quoniam Fortuna, sequamur, quoque uocat ~tamus iter VERG. A. 5.23; ad montes siluasque ~tunt fugam LIV. 7.15.6; ad gentes alias hinc dea ~tit iter OV. Pont. 4.4.20; nec mutare (solem) uias et in ortum ~tere cursus MAN. 1.525; gressus auidos ad litora ~tit V. FL. 1.183;—(*a matter for discussion*) ut quaestioni Campanae materia decessit, ~sa Romam interpretando res LIV. 9.26.8;—(*the gaze*) fit uti, speciem quo ~timus, omnes res ibi eam contra feriant forma atque colore LUCR. 4.242; (*w. dat. of destination*) considere transtris imperat Ampycides nec uisum ~tere terrae V. FL. 3.460;—(*app. here, transf.*) ~tere tunc (Medea) uarios per longa insomnia questus 7.6.

**c** (refl. or pass., rarely intr.) to change direction, turn (away from, towards a point specified or implied).

► ~te hac puere, te PL. Ps. 252; ~ti .. me a Menturnis Arpinum uersus CIC. Att. 16.10.1; Aeneadae .. Libyae ~tuntur ad oras VERG. A. 1.158; cum castellum Calatiam .. cepisset, in circumsedentes Capuam se ~tit LIV. 26.5.5; Pompeius .. totos emensus Cypri scopulos .. inde maris uasti transuerso ~titur aestu LUC. 8.462; (*in fig. phr.*) quoquo te ~teris, praesto est (amicitia), nullo loco excluditur CIC. Amic. 22; (*intr.*) Caesar .. aperta populatus ~tit ad Rhenum TAC. Ann. 1.56;—(*of natural forces, winds, streams, etc.*) quo pacto .. brumalis adeat flexus (sol) atque inde reuertens cancri se ut ~tat metas ad solstitialis LUCR. 5.617; classem .. relatam nuntio et in tutum ~sis Aquilonibus actam VERG. A. 1.391; nec minus ab huius agello grando se ~tebat quam ab illo, in quo maioribus hostiis exorata erat SEN. Nat. 4b.6.3; Rhenus .. modico flexu in occidentem ~sus septentrionali Oceano

miscetur TAC. *Ger.* 1.2; (*cf.* sense 22) Auster, qui per biduum flauerat, in Africum se ~tit CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.5; (*intr.*) utinam traiecta caua mea uocula rima percussas dominae ~tat in auriculas! PROP. 1.16.28;—(*of the eyes*) si oculi cum dolore ~tuntur CELS. 2.2.3; 4.7.1.

**d** *in se ~tere*, to cause to be turned towards oneself, attract (people's glances), to attract the glances or attention of (persons).

▶ admiratione pauentibus cunctis, cum omnium in se ~tisset oculos LIV. 7.34.8; centurio .. modo manu modo uoce ~tendo in se percussores .. Pisoni effugium dedit TAC. *Hist.* 1.43; (*cf.*) ille suos dryadas .. ~terat in uultus (*i.e. to admire his beauty*) OV. *Met.* 14.327.

**12** (ref., pregn.) To turn or betake oneself (to a person or place) for help or protection (usu. in interr. context); (also intr.).

▶ quo nunc me ~tam ..? domum paternamne anne ad Peliae filias? ENN. *scen.* 276; perii, quid agam? quo me ~tam? quid uiro meo respondebo misera? TER. *Hec.* 516; pertimuit et conturbatus est; quid ageret, quo se ~teret nesciebat CIC. *Ver.* 2.74; quid ego istius decreta, quid rapinas .. proferam? cogebat egestas; quo se ~teret non habebat *Phil.* 2.62; *Att.* 10.12.1; quoquo sese ~terint Stoici, iaceat necesse est omnis eorum sollertia *Div.* 2.24; nec quo ferre fugam nec quo se ~tere posset prensa uidet (Medea) V. FL. 7.297; PLIN. *Ep.* 4.25.5; (*in pun w.* sense 11) quod (*sc.* argentum) si non adfert, quo me ~tam nescio. — si deos salutas, dextrouorsum censeo PL. *Cur.* 69; (*cf.*) quid facerem igitur? quo ~terem iam fatigatam innocentiam? [QUINT.] *Decl.* 17.3; (*pass., transf.*) ad iaculi ~tebar opem OV. *Met.* 7.787;—quo me miser conferam? quo ~tam? in Capitoliumne? at fratris sanguine madet GRACCH. *orat.* 58.

**13** To direct or cause to be directed (weapons or sim.) against a (new) target; (also hostilities, threats, anger, etc.).

▶ ~tere morsus exiguam in Cererem penuria adegit edendi VERG. *A.* 7.112; Mars .. animum .. Latinis addidit et stimulos acris sub pectore ~tit 9.718; ~tit in hunc harpen .. Acrisioniades adigitque in pectus OV. *Met.* 5.69; o regem cruentum! o dignum in quem omnium suorum arcus ~terentur! SEN. *Dial.* 5.14.4; (*in fig. phr.*) superest ea pars epistulae, quae similiter pro me scripta in memet ipsum ~tit cornua APUL. *Apol.* 81;—Nox et Diana .. nunc in hostilis domos iram atque numen ~tite! HOR. *Epod.* 5.54; quin huc .. ~tis minas ..? 6.3; iam ab alienis in suos ~tisse (patrem) superbiam LIV. 1.53.6; qui .. effrenati ipsi omnes metus legum omniaque supplicia ~terent in plebem 3.9.4; ad Aequos inde .. ~sa arma Romana 9.45.5; Galli .. ~terunt retro in Hannibalem ab Romanis odia 22.1.2; coepta obsidio omissa ab Romanis est et in ipsum Hasdrubalem ~sum bellum 23.28.12; ut .. satis bello uisum est fluxisse cruoris ~sus ab hoste furor LUC. 4.540; uernile dictum omnem inuidiam in eum ~tit, tamquam signum incendendae Cremonae dedisset TAC. *Hist.* 3.32; uenena et artes tam feliciter expertas ~teret in Agrippinam *Ann.* 3.17; is fortitudinem saepe aduersum hostis spectatam in se ~tit 16.15.

**b** to cause (a person) to turn in hostility (upon); (esp., pass. in middle sense); (also intr.).

▶ illa pecunia .. inter se ducem in ducem, militem in militem rabie hostili ~tit LIV. 29.8.11;—(Maenades) inde cruentatis ~tuntur in Orphea dextris OV. *Met.* 11.23; 12.603; nudauerat sinistrum cornu Batauorum ala transfugiens statimque in nos ~sa TAC. *Hist.* 4.18;—(*intr., in a letter*) Caesar sollemnia incipientis anni .. epistula precatus ~tit in Sabinum, corruptos quosdam libertorum et petitum se arguens *Ann.* 4.70.

**14** To turn, address (one's thoughts, feelings, etc.) to a (new) object.

▶ consiliis ab oppugnanda urbe ad obsidendam ~sis LIV. 2.11.1; in unum (prodigium) omnium curae ~sae sunt quod lacus .. in altitudinem insolitam creuit 5.15.2; maritima oppugnatio est elusa omnisque spes eo ~sa ut totis uiribus terra adgrederentur 24.34.12; ~terunt orationem eo ut dicerent priuatis id .. onus iniungendum esse 26.35.9; totam in preces orationem ~sam 36.27.6; pace data terris animum ad ciuilia ~tet iura suum legesque feret OV. *Met.* 15.832; cogitationes in bellum Indicum ~tit CURT. 8.5.3; cum diu .. in desiderio regis haesissent, in ipsos ~sa miseratio est 10.5.11; donec desperata ui ~terent consilium ad moras TAC. *Hist.* 4.23; Ptolemaeus .. alias .. ad curas animum ~tere 4.83; (*cf., poet.*) assidue domini meditata querelas ad laetum carmen uix mea ~sa lyra est OV. *Pont.* 3.4.46;—(*words to a fresh audience, cf.* sense 11) haec inter seniores .. iactata solacia. ~sae inde adhortationes ad agmen iuuenum LIV. 5.40.1;—(*time*) quod .. est de parte diei exacti super, ad mensas et pocula ~tunt SIL. 16.226.

**b** to cause (a person) to turn or resort (to a course of action, expedient, etc.); (esp. pass. in middle sense, also rarely intr.).

▶ una (sententia), quae omissa cura communium ad respectum suarum quemque rerum ~tit, est audita LIV. 9.45.12; femina .. Lapithas populumque biformem .. adposito ~tit in arma mero OV. *Am.* 2.12.20; populum per tot annos molliter habitum nondum audebat ad duriora ~tere TAC. *Ann.* 1.54;—ego .. nil linquere inausum quae potui infelix, quae memet in omnia ~ti VERG. *A.* 7.309; Romani .. gratulantes Horatium accipiunt .. ad sepulturam inde suorum .. ~tuntur LIV. 1.25.13; ab seditione ad bellum ~si dictatorem T. Quinctium Cincinnatum creauere 6.28.3; 22.56.8; 25.14.8; totus in suas artes ~sus insidiis locum quaerebat 27.26.2; matronae .. in preces obtestationesque ~sae .. uotis .. fatigare deos 27.50.5; haud deformis erit uobis ad foedera ~sis pacator .. Syphax SIL. 16.220; Romani ad obpugnandum ~si TAC. *Hist.* 5.11; patres arguebat quod publica munia desererent eorumque exemplo equites Romani ad segnitiam ~terentur *Ann.* 16.27; expertem eum pater omnium de rebus Romanis consiliorum habebat; totus in Persea ~sus cum eo cogitationes eius rei .. agitabat LIV. 40.5.9;—(*intr.*) eo furoris uenere ut tres regiones miscere in unam agitauerint. depulsi aemulatione .. alio ~tunt atque una tres aquilas et signa cohortium locant TAC. *Ann.* 1.18; (*cf.*) omnis ira belli ad populationem agri ~tit LIV. 2.62.3.

**15** To transfer or bring over to another party or cause (persons, allegiance, etc.).

▶ si promissum ~tat Fortuna fauorem laeuaque sit coeptis SIL. 3.93; ad Tyrios .. is sua ~terat arma 10.476; age, quos clades insignis Iapyge campo (*i.e. the defeat at Cannae*) ~terit ad Libyam populos .. expediam 11.2; formido prouinciam Narbonensem ad Vitellium ~tit TAC. *Hist.* 1.76; praemiis defectorum ~sa fides 3.61;—(*w. idea of physical movement present, cf.* sense 8) Romanus, eheu .. miles spadonibus seruire rugosis potest .. ad hunc frementes ~terunt bis mille equos Galli, canentes Caesarem HOR. *Epod.* 9.17; Fortuna ruebat Sidonia; ad Rutulos Victoria ~terat alas SIL. 15.737.

**b** (intr.) to transfer one's loyalties (to).

▶ si ~tat rex (*i.e. Syphax*) ad Poenos SIL. 16.178; Phraates et Hiero .. ad Artabanum ~tere TAC. *Ann.* 6.43.

**16** To divert, transfer (to a different owner, control, or sim.).

▶ ex illa pecunia magnam partem ad se ~tit, mulieri reddidit quantulum uisum est CIC. *Div. Caec.* 57; munera quae patriis ad me portatis ab oris ~tite ad Aenean VERG. *A.* 11.282; quaeri quemadmodum inrita sint .. suffragia .. populi .. et in paucorum potestatem ~tantur LIV. 10.24.9; dum seducere aliquid cupit (auaritia) atque in suum ~tere SEN. *Ep.* 90.38; Galba reditus Lugdunensium .. in fiscum ~terat TAC. *Hist.* 1.65; Rhescuporis .. ~tere in se Cotyi data *Ann.* 2.64; nisi in communem arcam pecuniae ~sae sunt PAPIN. *dig.* 17.2.82; (*cf.*) hos includit Lycaonia, in Asiaticam iurisdictionem ~sa PLIN. *Nat.* 5.95; (*transf.*) quia (maria) quod influxit, non in suum ~tunt sed protinus reddunt SEN. *Nat.* 3.5;—(*w. dat.*) hanc rationem non compendio suo debent praesides ~tere ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6.

**b** *in rem (domini, patris) ~tere*, (of a slave or son under his father's *potestas*) to bring (a profit) to the estate of his *dominus* or *paterfamilias* (as a result of some transaction).

▶ quod seruus ipse debet, eo nomine in peculium et, si quid inde in rem domini ~sum est, in dominum actio datur ULP. *dig.* 15.1.41; 18.4.2.6; (*neut. of pple. as noun*) de peculio aut de in rem ~so agere GAIUS *Inst.* 4.74;—(*absol.*) in patrem quoque actionem dari, siue peculium habet (filius) siue in rem patris sui ~tit ULP. *dig.* 3.5.13(14); 10.2.20.1; 42.4.3.1; si domini debitor sit seruus et ab alio mutuatus ei soluerit, hactenus non ~tit, quatenus domino debet; quod excedit, ~tit 15.3.10.7.

**17** To attach (to someone else), shift (responsibility, credit, blame, or sim.); also, to attach (to someone) the responsibility for (events, etc.).

▶ solutionem alieni aeris in publicam curam ~terunt LIV. 7.21.5; crimen .. rebellionis a publica fraude in paucos auctores ~sum 8.14.4; deuictorum Samnitium decus magna ex parte ad legatos .. est ~sum 9.40.21; dictator de se pauca .. locutus in magistrum equitum .. magnam partem gloriae ~tit 23.24.3; summa curae omnis in Bostarem Hannonemque .. ~sa erat 26.12.10; quod .. traditum Vitellio imperium ad Othonem ~tissent TAC. *Hist.* 1.74; miles culpam cladis in Hordeonium ~tebat 4.25;—fames morbiue quaeque alia in deum iras uelut ultima publicorum malorum ~tunt LIV. 4.9.3; cum omnium secundorum aduersorumque causas in deos ~terent 28.11.1.

**b** (intr., of dangers and other abst. things) to shift (from one person to another).

▶ metus .. omnis et periculum .. in creditores a debitoribus ~terant LIV. 2.27.9; aliquamdiu aequatus inter omnes terror fuit; paulatim totus ~tere in plebem coepit 3.36.7; cum anceps caedes fuisset, aduersae tamen rei fama in Romanos ~tit ob amissos quosdam equestris ordinis 9.38.8.

**18** (esp. w. advs.) To turn the course of (affairs) to a specified (favourable, etc.) outcome.

▶ PL. *Cur.* 658; deos uolo consilia uostra uobis recte ~tere *Trin.* 1155; di ~tant bene quod agas! TER. *Hec.* 196; LIV. 10.35.14; (*ellipt.*) res agitur apud iudicem. — di bene ~tant! PL. *Ps.* 646; TER. *Ad.* 728;—(*foll. by* ad, in + *acc.*) haec deus in melius crudelia somnia ~tat [TIB.] 3.4.95; incommoda quoque ad bonos euentus ~tente fortuna CURT. 8.13.22.

**b** (intr., of affairs) to take a given turn, fall out (happily or otherwise); (sim., refl. or pass.).

▶ (*w. advs.*) hodie fient nuptiae; quae res bene ~tat mi et uobis! PL. *Cur.* 729; si malus aut nequamst, male res ~tunt quas agit, sin autem frugist, eueniunt frugaliter *Per.* 453; male ~tit res pecuaria mihi apud uos *Truc.* 147; minis uiginti tu illam emisti (quae res tibi ~tat male!) TER. *Ad.* 191; hos illi (quod nec ~tat bene) mittimus haedos VERG. *Ecl.* 9.6; ille .., quod bene ~tat (*i.e. if all went well*), habiturum se comitia professus LIV. 3.35.8; agnouere uirum et, quod bene ~teret, acciri iusserunt 7.39.13; CURT. 7.11.14; Caesarem heredem .. scripserat, tali obsequio ratus .. domum suam procul iniuria fore. quod contra ~tit TAC. *Ann.* 14.31; si res forte melius ~tisset, dis .. gratia habenda GEL. 1.13.4; (*impers.*) bene ~tat .. obsideamus Lacedaemonem, quando ita placet LIV. 34.34.2;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) latae .. leges, non solum quae regni suspicione consulem absoluerent, sed quae adeo in contrarium ~terent ut popularem etiam facerent 2.8.1; uotum dis cordi fuit et auspicia in bonum ~terunt 10.42.7; haruspices in bonum ~surum id prodigium .. responderunt 42.20.4; (*cf.*) cuius rei (*i.e. the auspices*) uitium non in belli euentum, quod prospere gestum est, sed in rabiem atque iras imperatorum ~tit 8.30.1;—ut se edoceret obsecrans Apollinem, quo sese ~tant tantae sortes somnium ENN. *scen.* 42; uereor quo se Iunonia ~tant hospitia VERG. *A.* 1.671; ~sis ad prospera fatis OV. *Ep.* 15(16).89.

**19** (w. *ad, in* + acc.) To turn or apply (to a purpose, use).

▶ (*w.* ad) nos ad mala nostra ~timus, in saeuas quod dedit ille (*i.e. the inventor of weapons*) feras TIB. 1.10.6; quia nullum iam aliud in urbe eorum superat animal, uxores suas natosque ad usum nefariae dapis ~terunt V. MAX. 7.6.ext.3; cuncta, etiam fortuita, ad gloriam ~tebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.84; occasionem .. ad bonum publicum ~tens 15.20; hanc ille uim .. si ad potiora ~tisset, quantum boni efficere potuisset! PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.3; si respondebunt, Punice pergam loqui; si non, tum ad horum mores linguam ~tero PL. *Poen.* 984;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) libertatem .. totam in suam licentiam ~terat LIV. 27.31.6; naues .. in onerariarum usum ~sae 30.10.3; ingens naturae beneficium, si illud in iniuriam suam non ~tat hominum furor! SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.4; glaciem potant poenasque montium in uoluptatem gulae ~tunt PLIN. *Nat.* 19.55; obstructae strage corporum uiae, quo plus caedis fuit; neque enim ciuilibus bellis capti in praedam ~tuntur TAC. *Hist.* 2.44; mihi uidetur .. ipsam institutionem in causam fideicommissi ~tisse ULP. *dig.* 29.1.19.1.

**20** To slant one's interpretation of (actions, events, etc.) in a particular (favourable, unfavourable, etc.) direction; (w. *in* + acc.) to interpret or take (to be), construe (as).

▶ res in serium ~sa est CURT. 5.7.10; non ~tit (sapiens) omnia in peius nec quaerit, cui inputet casum SEN. *Ep.* 81.25; nec deerant qui haec isdem uerbis aut ~sa in deterius Senecae deferrent TAC. *Ann.* 13.43; prolapsus etiam in egressu nauis ~so ad melius omine: teneo te, inquit, Africa SUET. *Jul.* 59;—uelle Pompeium se Caesari purgatum, ne ea quae rei publicae causa egerit in suam contumeliam ~tat CAES. *Civ.* 1.8.3; neque lacrumas tenere (imperator) neque moderari linguam .. quam rem alii in superbiam ~tebant, alii .. SAL. *Jug.* 82.3; collata priori ~tet (*sc. a second wife*) in offensas libera uerba suas PROP. 4.11.90; mira serenitas cum tranquillitate oriebatur. in religionem ea res apud Poenos ~sa est LIV. 26.11.4; 30.38.10; in prodigium ~sa ea tempestas, procurarique haruspices iusserunt 40.2.3; perintempestiua nouercae officia in ludibrium ~tebat, intellegens falsi TAC. *Ann.* 12.26; rem .. non minimi periculi .. in iocum ~tit SUET. *Aug.* 67.1; (*w.* ab) id ipsum quod paranti expeditionem Othoni .. iter belli esset obstructum, a .. naturalibus causis in prodigium et omen imminentium cladium ~tebatur TAC. *Hist.* 1.86; (*cf.*) id .. omen in Macedonum interitum ~terunt Tyrii CURT. 4.2.13.

**b** *uitio ~tere*, to treat as a fault: see VITIVM.

**21** (usu. w. *in* + acc.) To cause (abst. things) to pass from one state or form into another, cause to develop (into); (esp. refl. or pass. in middle sense; sim. intr.).

▶ potius quam .. paternum cognomen ~tas in risum HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.9; terrorem .. urbis Romae obsessae .. Capua post dies paucos capta in laetitiam ~tit LIV. 26.37.4; multa per noctem habita terrori dies ~tit ad risum SEN. *Ep.* 104.24; properarent culpam in decus ~tere TAC. *Ann.* 1.51;—(*refl. or pass.*) matura gloria necdum se ~tente in inuidiam LIV. 2.7.8; ~so repente in iram luctu discurrunt ad arma 25.37.11; amor nimium .. patens in taedia nobis ~titur OV. *Am.* 2.19.26; ne in seditionem res ~teretur CURT. 6.6.12; inerat .. simplicitas ac liberalitas, quae, ni adsit modus, in exitium ~tuntur TAC. *Hist.* 3.86;—(*intr.*) futurum ut detrimentum in bonum ~teret CAES. *Civ.* 3.73.6; mihi .. bene facere iam ex consuetudine in naturam ~tit SAL. *Jug.* 85.9; postquam .. ludus (*i.e. entertainment*) in artem paulatim ~terat LIV. 7.2.11; haec .. extemplo in inuidiam, mox etiam in perniciem adulescenti ~terunt 39.48.1; pestilentia, quae .. in boues ingruerat, eo (anno) ~terat in hominum morbos 41.21.5; ubi iam in pus ~tit (furunculus) CELS. 5.28.8; Diomedes ibi deleuit .. urbes duas, quae in prouerbii ludicrum ~tere, Apinam et Tricam PLIN. *Nat.* 3.104; ea simulatio officii a metu profecta ~terat in fauorem TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; ne memoria Augusti, ne nomen Caesarum in ludibria et contumelias ~terent metuebat *Ann.* 6.46; uouit .. ludos Ioui .. si res p. in meliorem statum ~tisset SUET. *Aug.* 23.2; (*in impers. phr.*) in consuetudinem ~tit, ut consules .. quantum debeant principi, profiteantur PLIN. *Pan.* 90.3; (*w. dat.*) ne dubium haberetur magnitudinem pecuniae malo ~tisse .. aurarias .. eius, quamquam publicarentur, sibimet Tiberius seposuit TAC. *Ann.* 6.19.

**b** to cause (a person, etc.) to pass into a new frame of mind.

▶ plerosque secundae res in miserationem ex ira ~tunt SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.5; nec ullum tam inmansuetum animal est, quod non cura mitiget et in amorem sui ~tat SEN. *Ben.* 1.2.5; creditur potionatus .. amatorio quidem medicamento, sed quod in furorem ~terit SUET. *Cal.* 50.2;—(*refl. or pass. in middle sense*) in mores te ~te uiri: si cantica iactat, i comes PROP. 4.5.45; in admirationem (rex) ~sus, supra Coclites Muciosque dicere id facinus esse LIV. 2.13.8; rursus ad Haemonii iuuenis curamque metumque ~titur (Medea) V. FL. 7.351; uisa caede in desperationem ~si TAC. *Hist.* 3.62; ad paenitentiam ~si .. inuidiam quae sibi fieret deprecati sunt

Suet. *Cal.* 9;—(*intr.*) stimulis .. potentitus acti in furias ~tere canes Grat. 392.

**22** (esp. w. *in* + acc., often refl. or pass. in middle sense) To turn into something else, alter, change (physically or sim.); (intr.) to undergo (physical) change.

▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) cum terra in aquam se ~tit Cic. *N.D.* 3.31; ~tunt se .. pabula laeta in pecudes, ~tunt pecudes in corpora nostra naturam Lucr. 2.875–6; omnis uti uideatur in imbrem ~tier aether 6.291; dulcia se in bilem ~tent Hor. *S.* 2.2.75; cum .. color .. mutatus Ligurinum in faciem ~terit hispidam *Carm.* 4.10.5; totas .. incendia gentes in cinerem ~tunt Ov. *Met.* 2.216; obseruatur morientium (mullorum) color, quem in multas mutationes mors .. ~tit Sen. *Nat.* 3.17.2; istic (*i.e. in Rome*) .. maneant qui nigrum in candida ~tunt (*i.e. who call black white*) Juv. 3.30; Graeci .. secundam uerbi litteram in e plerumque ~tunt, ut γράφω γέγραφα Gel. 6(7).9.13;—(*without* in + *acc.*) ~tere pallor tum parochi faciem Hor. *S.* 2.8.35; quae mentita suas ~tit (*i.e. dyes*) inepta comas Prop. 2.18.28; artifices auri faciet, qui mille figuris ~tere opus possint Man. 5.507; quae loca, qui fluctus, ubi Pelion? omnia ~sa atque ignota uidet Stat. *Ach.* 1.249; antequam Vesuuius mons ardescens faciem loci ~teret Tac. *Ann.* 4.67; (*cf.*) cui non praecordia curae, non frontem ~tere minae Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.149;—(*intr.*) omnia commutat natura et ~tere cogit Lucr. 5.831; totae solidam in glaciem ~tere lacunae Verg. *G.* 3.365; (*poet.*) bene parta patrum fiunt anademata, mitrae, interdum in pallam .. ~tunt Lucr. 4.1130.

**b** (w. ref. to magical or supernatural transformation).

▸ (*w.* in + *acc.*) in Amphitruonis ~tit sese imaginem (Iuppiter) Pl. *Am.* 121; in anginam ego nunc me uelim ~ti, ut ueneficae illi fauces prehendam *Mos.* 218; ~tit se in omnis bestias Nov. *com.* 30; uidit .. fusa .. in obscenum se ~tere uina cruorem Verg. *A.* 4.455; quod formas unus ~tebar in omnis (*sc.* Vertumnus) Prop. 4.2.47; Nais .. ut cantu .. ~terit in tacitos iuuenalia corpora pisces Ov. *Met.* 4.50; Byblis ~titur in fontem 9.664; 10.137; effice, quidquid .. contigero, fuluum ~tatur in aurum! 11.103; (*pass., w. retained acc.*) formam tum ~titur oris (Apollo) antiquum in Buten Verg. *A.* 9.646;—(*without* in + *acc.*) quem .. percussum uirga ~sumque uenenis fecit auem Circe 7.190; [Tib.] 3.7.61; hanc (*sc.* anum) .. nocturnas ~sam uolitare per umbras suspicor et pluma corpus anile tegi Ov. *Am.* 1.8.13; decipiat ne te ~sis .. ille (*sc.* Proteus) figuris *Fast.* 1.369; Luc. 3.189; ~sae crimina formae Stat. *Theb.* 4.572.

**23** To practise substitution of, change, replace; esp. *solum ~tere*, to change one's country, by going into voluntary exile (see solvm¹); (w. *cum*) to exchange, interchange (with).

▸ ne .. iubeas .. uocem mutare uiros aut ~tere uestem Verg. *A.* 12.825; repetundarum criminibus sub Claudio ac Nerone ceciderant: placuit ignoscentibus ~so nomine, quod auaritia fuerat, uideri maiestatem Tac. *Hist.* 1.77;—is suo cum domino ueste ~sa ac nomine ut amittatur fecit *Arg. Pl. Capt.* 6.

**b** (w. abl., app.) to exchange (for), i.e. to change (into). (Cf. mvtō¹ 12b.)

▸ diua .. praesens .. superbos ~tere funeribus triumphos Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.4; ~tere seria ludo *Ars* 226; nulla .. alite ~ti dignatur (Iuppiter), nisi quae posset sua fulmina ferre Ov. *Met.* 10.157; ante quam pestilens tempus anni, siue id fuit hiemis, ~tatur aestate siue autumnum uere mutetur Col. 7.7.2.

**24 a** To render into another language, translate (words, an author, etc.).

▸ huic nomen graece Onagost fabulae; Demophilus scripsit, Maccus ~tit barbare Pl. *As.* 11; *Trin.* 19; Ter. *Eu.* 7; Var. *R.* 1.1.10; si plane sic ~terem Platonem .. ut ~terunt nostri poetae fabulas Cic. *Fin.* 1.7; ~ti .. multa de Graecis, ne quo ornamento .. careret Latina oratio *Tusc.* 2.26; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.164; ~tit Aristiden Sisenna Ov. *Tr.* 2.443; πάθος .. quod nos ~tentes recte .. adfectum dicimus Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.8; Suet. *Aug.* 89.1; quando ex poematis Graecis ~tendae imitandaeque sunt insignes sententiae Gel. 9.9.1; uerba ipsa .. Platonis .. scripsi, quoniam ~tere ea consilium non fuit: φιλοσοφία γάρ τοι .. 10.22.3; 11.4.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) hanc (rationem) primus cum primis ipse repertus nunc ego sum in patrias qui possim ~tere uoces Lucr. 5.337; Claudius, qui annales Acilianos ex Graeco in Latinum sermonem ~tit Liv. 25.39.12; ~tere Graeca in Latinum Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.2.

**b** to render into another form of words, paraphrase or sim.

▸ uersus .. mutatis uerbis interpretari, tum paraphrasi audacius ~tere Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.2; ab illis dissentio qui ~tere orationes Latinas uetant, quia optimis occupatis, quidquid aliter dixerimus, necesse sit esse deterius 10.5.5.

**uertragus** ~ī *m.* Also **uertrāha** ~ae *f.* [Gall., prob. <*uer-* (intensive prefix, cf. Gk ὑπερ-) + *trag-* (= IE **tregh-*, cf. Gk τρέχω)] A Gallic greyhound.

▸ non sibi sed domino uenatur ~gus (*v.l.* uetragus, uertagus) acer Mart. 14.200.1. β pictam macula ~aham delige ..: ocior adfectu mentis pennaque cucurrit Grat. 203.

**Vertumnus** ~ī *m.* Also **Vortumnus**. α = *Vort-* (the older form), β = *Vert-*. An Etruscan deity, interpreted by the Romans (through association with *uertere*) as the god of the changing year and of change in general, trade and exchange, etc.

▸ ab eis dictus uicus Tuscus, et ideo ibi ~um (*i.e. his statue*) stare, quod is deus Etruriae princeps Var. *L.* 5.46; Cic. *Ver.* 1.154; Liv. 44.16.10; mercibus ut uendis diues ~us abundet Col. 10.308; *CIL* 9.4192. β ~um Ianumque (*i.e. their statues, near which Roman booksellers traded*), liber, spectare uideris, scilicet ut prostes Sosiorum pumice mundus Hor. *Ep.* 1.20.1; ~us .. mille habet ornatus, mille decenter habet [Tib.] 3.8.13; Prop. 4.2.2; Ov. *Met.* 14.642; Fest. p.209M; (*pl., w. ref. to the different aspects of Vertumnus*) iam moechus Romae, iam mallet doctus Athenis uiuere, ~is quotquot sunt natus iniquis Hor. *S.* 2.7.14.

**ueru** ~ūs *neut.* [cf. Umb. *berva*; cogn. w. OIr. *bir* 'a spit', Goth. *qairu* 'a stake'] Forms: dat. and abl. pl. usu. ~*ibus*, ~*ubus* Petr. 137.12, Mart. 14.221, *CIL* 6.826 (some textual variation between the forms). Collat. second decl. form ~*um* (nom.) Pl. *Rud.* 1302, 1304. A spit (for roasting meat).

▸ semper petunt aquam hinc aut ignem aut uascula aut cultrum aut ~u Pl. *Rud.* 134; Acc. *trag.* 221; quorum in sacrificiis exta in olla, non in ~u coquuntur Var. *L.* 5.98; Verg. *A.* 1.212; subiciunt ~ibus prunas et uiscera torrent 5.103; Tib. 1.6.49; Ov. *Met.* 6.646; *Fast.* 2.363; membra .. abscidi uiuentibus, gracilique traiectas ~u mugire fibras uidi Sen. *Thy.* 1063; ligneis ~ibus inassatum (stelionem) Plin. *Nat.* 30.88; Fron. *Str.* 4.3.6; Juv. 15.82;—(*cf.*) hoc medicamento qui utitur .. habeat in brachio ~ua eborea Larg. 16.

**b** the spit-like point of a weapon.

▸ pila manu saeuosque gerunt in bella dolones, et tereti pugnant mucrone ~uque Sabello Verg. *A.* 7.665.

**c** (pl.) a spiked railing.

▸ area .. clavsa ~vbvs *CIL* 6.826.

**uerua** ~ae *f.* [perh. back-formation from vervex] An ornamental spout in the form (if etym. is correct) of a sheep's head.

▸ *CIL* 5.1019; frontem templi ~is et hermis marmoreis .. ornavit 5.2864.

**Veruactor** ~ōris *m.* [as vervactvm + -tor] A deity presiding over the ploughing of fallows.

▸ Fab. Pict. *iur.* 6.

**ueruactum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] Land ploughed for the first time after being left fallow.

▸ Cato *Agr.* 27; interest, in rudi terra, an in ea seras, quae quotannis obsita sit .. an in ~o quae interdum requierit Var. *R.* 1.44.2; nihil prohibet, quo minus mense Iulio ~a subigantur Col. 2.4.5; 3.13.13; quae mense Ianuario ~a fecimus, nunc ultima parte Martii sunt iteranda 11.2.32; quod uere semel aratum est, a temporis argumento ~um uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 18.176.

**ueruagō** ~ere *tr.* [app. back-formation from vervactvm] To plough (land) after leaving it fallow.

▸ (agri) uliginosi .. sub aestatem ~endi sunt Col. 11.2.8.

**ueruculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [**ueruculus* (var. of vericvlvm) + -ātvs²] (of a sickle, perh.) Having a spit-like extension of the blade.

▸ multi falcibus ~is .. medium culmum secant Col. 2.20.3.

**ueruex** ~ēcis *m.* Also **uerbex**, **berbex**. [prob. cogn. w. Skt *ūrā*, Gk (ϝ)ἀρήν 'a sheep'] Forms: *uerb-* Var. in Non. p.189M, *L.* 5.98, *CIL* 6.2099.2.2, and a frequent v.l. elsewhere (pl. *uerbices* Fest. p.293M); *berb-* (by assim.) Petr. 57.1. A castrated male sheep, wether.

▸ ~eci sectario Pl. *Capt.* 820; si cui oui mari testiculi dempti et ideo ui natura uersa, ~ex declinatum Var. *L.* 5.98; quod genus sacrificii Lari ~ecibus fiat Cic. *Leg.* 2.55; Juv. 3.294; trucem .. amatorem istum (*i.e. Lucius as an ass*) .. emasculare et quouis ~ece mitiorem efficere Apul. *Met.* 7.23; 8.25; virginibvs divis oves ii famvlis divis ~eces dvos *CIL* 6.2099.2.2.

**b** (as a term of abuse for a stupid and sluggish person).

▸ ne illis ignauissumis liberi loci potestas sit, uetulis ~ecibus Pl. *Cas.* 535; opus hoc facto existumo, ut illo intro eam. — itane uero, ~ex? intro eas? *Mer.* 567; quid rides .. ~ex? Petr. 57.1; summos posse uiros .. ~ecum in patria crassoque sub aere nasci Juv. 10.50;—(*app. here, allusion obscure*) Chrysippus ait quendam indignatum, quod illum aliquis ~ecem marinum dixerat Sen. *Dial.* 2.17.1.

**ueruīna** ~ae *f.* [verv + -īna] A spit or similar sharp-pointed instrument.

▸ si tibi est machaera, at nobis ~ast domi: qua quidem te faciam .. confossiorem soricina nenia Pl. *Bac.* 887; Bas. *gram.* in Fulg. *serm. ant.* 33.

**uerum**¹ ~ī *neut.* see verv.

**uērum**² ~ī *neut.* see vērvs¹.

**uērum**³ *conj.* [development of ellipt. use of *uerum* (*est*) in replies (vērvs¹ 6b)]

**1** (assenting to what has been said, but adding a qualification) But at the same time.

▸ nequam homost, ~ hercle amicus est tibi Pl. *Bac.* 557; non hic Philolaches .. habitat hisce in aedibus? — habitauit, ~ emigrauit iam diu *Mos.* 951; magno desiderio fuit ei filius; ~ ubi uidebit tantos sibi sumptus domi cotidianos fieri .. optabit rursum ut abeat ab se filius Ter. *Hau.* 754; *Eu.* 526; fateor me sectorem esse, ~ et alii multi Cic. *S. Rosc.* 94; auarus erit, sed finite, et adulter, ~ habebit modum *Fin.* 2.27; est istuc quidem honestum, ~ hoc expedit *Off.* 3.75; difficile est, ~ hoc qua lubet efficias Catul. 76.14; D. Silanum .. certo scio quae dixerit studio rei publicae dixisse .. ~ sententia eius .. aliena a re publica nostra uidetur Sal. *Cat.* 51.17; Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.106; nequaquam par est uiolentia flammae; ingenium uelox illi .. ~ opus auxilium est ut pellat corpora *Aetna* 216; Ov. *Met.* 8.69; Larg. 194; scripsit Eunoni, meritum quidem nouissima exempla Mithridaten ..: ~ ita maioribus placitum .. beneficentia aduersus supplices utendum Tac. *Ann.* 12.20.

**b** (strengthened by *uero*, *enim*, or *enimuero*, ~ *uero* being also written as one word; see also vērvmtamen).

▸ in conuiuio sibi amator .. scortum inuocat. estne inuocatum scortum an non? planissume; ~ hercle uero nos parasiti planius Pl. *Capt.* 75; *Cur.* 375; audiui inter os atque offam multa interuenire posse; ~ uero inter offam atque herbam, ibi uero longum interuallum est Cato *orat.* 214;—matronae magis conducibilest .. unum amare; ~ enim meretrix .. non potest suam rem optinere .. sine multis uiris Pl. *Cist.* 80; *Mil.* 293; Ter. *Eu.* 742; Sal. *Rep.* 1.8.9;—uidi ego multa saepe picta. quae Accheruntі fierent cruciamenta, ~ enim uero nulla adaeque est Accherunѕ atque ubi ego fui Pl. *Capt.* 999; Cato *orat.* 186; Cic. *Ver.* 3.194; superbe et crudeliter habiti Locrenses ab Carthaginiensibus .. fuerant ..; ~ enimuero .. praesidiarii milites Romani Poenos scelere atque auaritia superauerunt Liv. 29.8.7; 36.40.4.

**c** (connecting single words or phrs.).

▸ tantum adest boni inprouiso, ~ commixtum malo Pl. *As.* 310; mercatorem .. strenuum studiosumque rei quaerendae existimo, ~ .. periculosum Cato *Agr.* pr.3; habemus .. eius modi senatus consultum, ~ inclusum in tabulis Cic. *Catil.* 1.4; haec uno, ~ optimo auctore domo prolata defendimus *Phil.* 1.24; Britannia .. fecunda, ~ iis quae pecora quam homines benignius alant Mela 3.50; est tibi .. pulchra quidem, ~ transtiberina domus Mart. 1.108.2; Cassius plebeii Romae generis, ~ antiqui honoratique Tac. *Ann.* 6.15; iste Milo .. longe opulentus, ~ extremae auaritiae .. infamis homo Apul. *Met.* 1.21.

**d** (in retorts) yes, but.

▸ tu, T. Rosci, ubi tunc eras? — Romae. ~ quid ad rem? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 92; 'nil fuerit mi' inquit 'cum uxoribus umquam alienis.' ~ est cum mimis, est cum meretricibus Hor. *S.* 1.2.58; 2.3.205.

**e** (with limiting force) but only.

▸ ad omnia uulnera tumores eam (*sc.* brassicam) contritam inponito .. ~ prius quam id inponas, aqua calida multa lauato Cato *Agr.* 157.3; municipem .. de tuo uolo ponte ire praecipitem in lutum .. ~ totius ut lacus .. maxime .. est profunda uorago Catul. 17.10; super terga gladii et scuta, ~ ea Numidica ex coriis Sal. *Jug.* 94.1; reuocatus est, ~ sub condicione ne quam partem .. rei p. attingeret Suet. *Tib.* 13.2;—(*strengthened by* enimuero) illud mecum reputo posse animum humanum, praesertim puerilem, .. futura rerum praesagare. ~ enimuero .. debet ille nescio qui puer .. corpore .. integer deligi Apul. *Apol.* 43.

**2** (introducing a contrasting fact, idea, etc.) But (on the other hand), however.

▸ indignis si male dicitur, male dictum id esse dico, ~ si dignis dicitur, bene dictumst meo quidem animo Pl. *Cur.* 514; ut multa uerba feci. ut lenta materies fuit (mulier)! ~ postremo impetraui ut uolui *Mil.* 1204; ager efficit cum octauo, bene ut agatur; ~ ut omnes di adiuuent, cum decumo Cic. *Ver.* 3.112; surripui tibi, dum ludis, mellite Iuuenti, suauiolum .. ~ id non impune tuli Catul. 99.3; Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.187; Curt. 7.11.21; excurrit (Italia) diu solida. ~ ubi longe abit in duo cornua finditur Mela 2.58; hunc .. labefecit .. Macronis odium, qui .. detulerat .. argumentum tragoediae a Scauro scriptae ..: ~ ab Seruilio et Cornelio accusatoribus adulterium Liuiae, magorum sacra obiectabantur Tac. *Ann.* 6.29; bellum ciuile mouit .. Delmatiae legatus; ~ intra quintum diem oppressus est Suet. *Cl.* 13.2; *Nero* 47.3; *Gal.* 5.1;—(*strengthened by* autem) mirum ni subolet iam hoc huic uicinae meae. ~ autem .. si quid eiius esset, esset mecum postulatio Pl. *Cas.* 555.

**b** (in contrasting an actual with a hypothetical situation, etc.) but in fact, but as matters stand.

▸ si honeste censeam te facere posse, suadeam; ~ non potest Pl. *Mil.* 1372; Cic. *Agr.* 2.90; si ad impetrandum nihil causae haberem praeter miserandam fortunam .. tamen erat maiestatis populi Romani prohibere iniuriam .. ~ ego iis finibus eiectus sum, quos maioribus meis populus Romanus dedit Sal. *Jug.* 14.8; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.3;—(*strengthened by* enimuero) nonne emori per uirtutem praestat quam uitam miseram .. per dedecus amittere? ~ enim uero .. uictoria in manu nobis est Sal. *Cat.* 20.10; quodsi saltem pacem .. peteret, deliberarem .. an darem. ~ enimuero, cum .. milites meos .. ad proditionem .. sollicitet, ad internecionem mihi persequendus est Curt. 4.11.18.

**3** (after a neg., introducing a contradictory or incompatible fact, argument, etc.) But (on the contrary).

▸ ne illum uerberes; ~ apud te uinctum adseruato domi Pl. *Bac.* 747; non aetate, ~ ingenio apiscitur sapientia *Trin.* 367; non gratis prodeo; ~ peto a uobis .. bonam existimationem Gracch. *orat.* 41; non ego mihi illum iniquum eiero, ~ omnibus Cic. *de Orat.* 2.285; neque in ui armatorum spectari oportere in quo loco sit facta uis, ~ sitne facta *Caec.* 85; Catul. 26.4; non exercitus neque thesauri praesidia regni sunt, ~ amici Sal. *Jug.* 10.4; dic mihi, Damoeta, cuium pecus? an Meliboei? — non, ~ Aegonis Verg. *Ecl.* 3.2; *G.* 4.200; non mea mors illi, ~ sua uita gemenda est Ov. *Met.* 13.464; non fictas .. uoces, ~ necessitate ultima expressas Curt. 9.3.6; qui ne deliberauit quidem .. ~ statim

.. consurrexit Petr. 80.6; ea, quae non dicunt, ~ intellegi uolunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.12; neminem hominem pudicum .. esse, ~ plerosque dissimulare uitium Suet. *Nero* 29; Apul. *Apol.* 23;—(*strengthened by* enimuero) neque id se queri, quod hostilia ab hoste passi forent; .. ~ enim uero id se queri, quod is .. omnia simul diuina humanaque iura polluerit Liv. 31.30.4; a nexu quidem uenerio hospitis tuae tempera .. ~ enim uero Fotis famula petatur enixe Apul. *Met.* 2.6.

**4** *non solum, non modo,* or *tantum* .. ~ (usu. foll. by *etiam, quoque,* or *et*) Not only .. but also.
▸ satin habes si .. ita patrem faciam tuom, non modo ne intro eat, ~ etiam ut fugiat longe ab aedibus? Pl. *Mos.* 390; Segestani non solum .. amicitia, ~ etiam cognatione se cum populo Romano coniunctos esse arbitrantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.72; si qua non modo humana ~ etiam diuina in tantis ingeniis commendatio debet esse *Arch.* 31; eum a me non diligi solum ~ etiam amari *Fam.* 13.47; largiri multa uidemus, non solum ex alto penitusque .. ~ de summis ipsum quoque saepe colorem Lucr. 4.74; ciues .. muniti .. non moenibus modo et armis .. ~ etiam multo magis locorum asperitate Sal. *Jug.* 89.4; pudicum .. seruauit ab omni non solum facto, ~ opprobrio quoque turpi Hor. *S.* 1.6.84; Galatea .. non tantum ceruo .. ~ etiam uentis .. fugacior Ov. *Met.* 13.807; dimicant non equitatu modo aut pedite, ~ et bigis et curribus Mela 3.52; hoc medicamentum non solum non nocere stomacho, ~ etiam reficere .. eum Larg. 107; erat, non studiorum tantum, ~ etiam studiosorum amantissimus Plin. *Ep.* 6.6.3; *Ep. Tra.* 10.4(3).6; iniurias .. non liberis modo, ~ etiam seruis factas Gel. 20.1.32;—(*without* etiam, *etc., after* uerum) nihil certum .. in quo non modo possit ~ putet se posse consistere Cic. *Tul.* 35; *Ver.* 3.153; non unum modo deberi dixit, ~ adfirmauit decem Phaed. 1.17.5.

**b** (in a climax) *non* (or other neg. or implied neg.) .. ~ *etiam*, not merely not .. but actually, but even; (also, without preceding neg.) ~ *et*, and even.
▸ ne tondere quidem morbo inluuieque peresa uellera nec talas possunt attingere putris; ~ etiam inuisos si quis temptarat amictus, ardentes papulae atque immundus olentia sudor membra sequebatur Verg. *G.* 3.563; parum .. habuit .. consulem .. in carcerem .. egisse .. ~ etiam, cum senatus ad eum misisset, ut in curiam ueniret, 'quare non potius', inquit, 'ipse .. ad me uenit?' V. Max. 9.5.2; ego .. humi proiectus, inanimis, .. immo uero semimortuus, ~ etiam ipse mihi superuiuens Apul. *Met.* 1.14; non tam impunem me, ~ etiam laudabilem publice credebam fore 3.6; ut .. sentirem non asinum me, ~ etiam equum currulem 4.2; 5.29;—siluae alia quoque dira animalia ~ et tigres ferunt Mela 3.43.

**5** (in breaking off a subject or introducing a fresh point or illustration) But.
▸ non alienum fuit de oratoris quasi incunabulis dicere. ~ haec ludorum atque pompae; nos autem iam in aciem dimicationemque ueniamus Cic. *Orat.* 42; tum exspectabantur Kalendae Ianuariae, fortasse non recte. ~ praeterita omittamus *Phil.* 5.31; et Arruntium ita te mandasse aiebat et tu adscripseras. ~ illud esto *Fam.* 7.18.4; *Fin.* 2.75; Verg. *A.* 11.587; ~ quid ego fortissimos hoc in genere prudentiae uiros laudem? respiciantur Indorum feminae .. V. Max. 2.6.ext.14; ~ ut huius uiri abstinentiae testis Hispania, ita M. Catonis Epiros 4.3.2; ~ longius fortasse progredior fallente transitu Quint. *Inst.* 7.10.17; paene iam quidquid loquimur figura est .. ~ schemata λέξεως duorum sunt generum 9.3.2.

**b** (in resuming after a digression).
▸ memor es probe. ~ in tonstrina ut sedebam, me infit percontarier ecquem .. nouerim Demaenetum Pl. *As.* 343; qui potuerunt ista ipsa lege quae de proscriptione est, siue Valeria est siue cornelia—non enim noui nec scio—~ ista ipsa lege bona Sex. Rosci uenire qui potuerunt? Cic. *S. Rosc.* 125; *N.D.* 1.95; ~ ut idem saepius dicam, exspecto Mauricum Plin. *Ep.* 1.5.16.

**uērumtamen** *conj.* Also written as two words. [vērum³ + tamen] But even so, still, nevertheless.
▸ tua istaec potestas est, pater. ~ .. modeste meliust uitam uiuere Pl. *Per.* 344; etsi mihi facta iniuriast, ~ potius quam litis secter .., abduce hanc, minas quinque accipe Ter. *Ph.* 407; si qua tardius haec quam studes absoluentur, .. rerum magnitudini .. adsignare debebis ~ maturabimus *Rhet. Her.* 1.27; Carbo grauiter ferebat sibi quaestorem obtigisse hominem singulari luxuria atque inertia; ~ ornabat eum beneficiis Cic. *Ver.* 1.34; *Font.* 38; accepit P. Sulla .. uolnus uehemens et mortiferum, ~ eius modi quod uideretur huius .. natura accipere potuisse *Sul.* 73; non dubitabam equidem, ~ multo mihi notiorem amorem tuum effecit Chaerippus *Fam.* 12.30.3; animaduertebas .., etsi tum nemo erat admodum copiosus, ~ uersus ab is admisceri orationi *Tusc.* 2.26; Ov. *Met.* 9.465; quae (nomina) dura quidem sentit esse, ~ usu putat posse molliri Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.32; Apul. *Met.* 9.5; *Apol.* 22;—(*foll. by aposiopesis*) tuas litteras hodie exspectabam, nihil equidem ut ex iis noui; quid enim? ~ Cic. *Att.* 13.2.(1); 14.12.1;—(*elements separated*) negat (erus) esse intus. uerum istuc argentum tamen mihi si uis denumerare, repromittam istoc nomine solutam rem futuram Pl. *As.* 453; 'ferreum scriptorem', uerum, opinor, scriptorem tamen, ut legendus sit Cic. *Fin.* 1.5; Atheniensium res gestae .. magnificaeque fuere, uerum aliquanto minores tamen quam fama feruntur Sal. *Cat.* 8.2; extra sinum, uerum in flexu tamen etiamnum Rubri maris Mela 3.81.

**b** (resuming after a digression).
▸ Cic. *Ver.* 3.4; cum essem in Tusculano (erit hoc tibi pro illo tuo: 'cum essem in Ceramico') ~ cum ibi essem *Att.* 1.10.1.

**uērumuērō** see vērum³.

**uērus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [OIr. *fír*, AS *wær*, ON *vǫr*, OSl. *věra*]

**1** Real (as opposed to counterfeit), genuine.
▸ ego te, Philocrates false, faciam ut ~us hodie reperiare Tyndarus Pl. *Capt.* 610; illam epistulam ipsus ~us Harpax huc ad me attulit *Ps.* 1208; nunc filia postquamst inuenta ~a Ter. *Hau.* 989; si ille semel ~us pirata securi percussus esset, pecuniam illam non haberes Cic. *Ver.* 5.79; in multas .. pecunias .. ui eiectis ~is heredibus, tamquam heres esset, inuasit *Phil.* 2.41; dum qua eloquentia falsos deos sustulit eadem ~os inducat *N.D.* 2.2; Liv. 30.34.12; haec ~a est Danae Petr. 126.18,l.5; Stat. *Theb.* 9.852; Maeoniden aliae .. aliis natalibus urbes diripiunt .. non omnibus ille ~us Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.132; haec honorum .. ad puellae mortalis cultum .. translatio ~ae Veneris .. incendit animos Apul. *Met.* 4.29.

**b** (of attributes) true, proper.
▸ quid tua istaec? — noua figura oris. — papae. — color ~us, corpus solidum et suci plenum Ter. *Eu.* 318; et mens et rediit ~us in ora color Ov. *Ars* 3.730; postmodo plura leges et nomen habentia ~um *Ib.* 641; (*cf.* sense 7b) in quibus ipsa illa quae placet uarietas subditis medicamentis in similitudinem ~i coloratur Sen. *Ben.* 7.9.2.

**c** (of things) genuine, authentic.
▸ tot .. sunt ~i Bruti libri Cic. *de Orat.* 2.224; si ~as (tabulas) protulissent, criminis nihil erat, si falsas, erat poena *Flac.* 39; uti .. portarum clauis adulterinas paret, nam ~ae ad Hiempsalem referebantur Sal. *Jug.* 12.3; solus sum qui ~a Corinthea (uasa) habeam Petr. 50.2; falsi denarii spectatur exemplar pluribusque ~is denariis adulterinus emitur Plin. *Nat.* 33.132; Cassi medici colice bona .. ~a haec est Larg. 120.

**2** Real (as opposed to an illusion, imitation, representation, etc.), actual.
▸ quae ex ~is rebus exempla sumebantur Vitr. 7.5.3; simulatis lacrimis in alterius perniciem ~as meas lacrimas suspectas tibi fecit Liv. 40.12.3; ~um taurum, freta uera putares Ov. *Met.* 6.104; ~i uox erit illa bouis *Tr.* 3.11.48; uiolas .. liliaque .. conseret et ~is depinget prata figuris Man. 5.261; dum uolucres uincere ~as Icarus audet Sen. *Her. O.* 686; Plin. *Nat.* 35.25; Mart. 1.109.22; cum est arduum similitudinem effingere ex ~o, tum longe difficillima est imitationis imitatio Plin. *Ep.* 4.28.3; Laureolum uelox etiam bene Lentulus egit, iudice me dignus ~a cruce Juv. 8.188; hunc .. saeua dignum ~aque Charybdi 15.17; uaccam ligneam fecit et ~ae uaccae corium induxit Hyg. *Fab.* 40.2; (*cf.*) maiora ~is monstra (uix capiunt fidem) uidi ipse, uidi Sen. *Tro.* 169;—(*neut. as noun*) uiuo equidem .. ne dubita, nam ~a uides Verg. *A.* 3.316; ficta uoluptatis causa sint proxima ~is Hor. *Ars* 338; alia ludibria oculorum auriumque credita pro ~is Liv. 24.44.8; seu corporis umbra seu ~i species seu fuit ille sopor Ov. *Pont.* 3.3.4.

**b** (of abst. things) not simulated, real.
▸ stantes plaudebant in re ficta; quid arbitramur in ~a facturos fuisse? Cic. *Amic.* 24; diffidere suis rebus ac tum demum ~am deditionem facere conatus est Sal. *Jug.* 46.1; qua modo simulato metu cesserant, ea in ~am fugam effusi Liv. 6.24.11; fuit .. Scipio non ~is tantum uirtutibus mirabilis, sed arte quoque quadam .. in ostentationem earum compositus 26.19.3; ui potitur uotis et toto pectore ~os admouet amplexus Stat. *Ach.* 1.642; ~a negotia numquam adhuc habuerunt hanc silentii necessitatem Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.68; 10.2.11; sic nunc te ab auditoriis et theatris in forum et ad causas et ad ~a proelia uoco Tac. *Dial.* 10.5; ~as agitant lites Juv. 7.168; secutis .. nuptiis aestimatio rerum perficitur et fit ~a uenditio Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.10.4.

**c** *re ~a*, in actual fact, really.
▸ turdi qui cum sint nomine mares, re ~a feminae quoque sunt Var. *R.* 3.5.6; ecquidnam sit honestum, ecquid aequum re ~a Cic. *Top.* 82; cum .. nomine classis esset in Sicilia, re quidem ~a naues inanes *Ver.* 5.63; dat .. potestatem uerbo praetoriam, re ~a regiam *Agr.* 2.32; dum ~a re tamen ipse religione animum turpi contingere parcat Lucr. 2.659; apud nos, re ~a sicut sunt, mercennarii scribae existimantur Nep. *Eum.* 1.5; cum Fului Rutubaeque .. contento poplite miror proelia rubrica picta .. uelut si re ~a pugnent Hor. *S.* 2.7.99; Liv. 37.53.4; tanti re ~a estis quantum habetis Apul. *Apol.* 23.

**3** Seen, experienced, etc., in its actual form, as it really is.
▸ nec uidet in ~a nullum fore morte alium se qui possit uiuus sibi se lugere peremptum Lucr. 3.885; qui .. unus ~am speciem Romani senatus cepit Liv. 9.17.14; traderet orauit ~i sibi signa parentis Ov. *Met.* 1.764; 2.43; ingens deorum omnium templum, mundus ipse .. cuius ~a simulacra ~asque facies cernendas mentibus protulit Sen. *Ep.* 90.28; tamen habitum eius ipsum, qui ~us est .. nesciremus *Nat.* 1.17.2; si .. adirent .. ~as .. aeterni luminis arces V. Fl. 5.409; quae (*sc.* effigies) hoc diuturnior erit, quo ~ior, melior, absolutior fuerit Plin. *Ep.* 3.10.6; adesto, iambe praepes .. nec alterius indigens opis ueni, sed ipse ~us integerque sexiens Maur. 2185;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) oculorum ~a cernentium Cic. *Div.* 1.71.

**4** That is thoroughly and actually what is implied by its name, real.
▸ (*of qualities, conditions, etc.*) uincite uirtute ~a, quod fecistis antidhac Pl. *Cist.* 198; quo fit ut ~am illam et absolutam eloquentiam nemo consequatur Cic. *Orat.* 17; qui .. ~ae pacis auctor fuissem *Phil.* 14.20; adulescentem incensum cupiditate ~issimae gloriae *Att.* 13.28.2; illud ~um et simplex bonum quod non possit ab honestate seiungi *Ac.* 1.7; pro nostro ueterrimo ~issimoque amore Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.1; paucis, quibus peritia et ~um ingenium est Sal. *Hist.* 1.137; disce .. uirtutem ex me ~umque laborem Verg. *A.* 12.435; Liv. 4.31.5; Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.71; uis illum ~as poenas dare? Sen. *Con.* 1.1.7; pauciora erunt beneficia, sed ~iora Sen. *Ben.* 3.14.1; uidi .. pallentes deos noctemque ~am *Oed.* 585; Mart. 5.20.4; is ~us honos, ea coniunctissimi cuiusque pietas Tac. *Ag.* 46.2; Apul. *Apol.* 20;—(*of persons w. respect to function, etc.*) is sit ~us, is perfectus, is solus orator Cic. *de Orat.* 3.80; facile esse perspicuum quantum inter hunc et illum Numidicum, ~um ac germanum Metellum, interesset *Ver.* 4.147; ~um amicum et optime meritum ciuem *Pis.* 27; ~a incessu patuit dea Verg. *A.* 1.405; ~is gaudebat Graecia nuptis Prop. 2.9.17; seu caperis primis .. annis, ante oculos ueniet ~a puella tuos Ov. *Ars* 1.62; Phaed. 3.9.7; salue ~a Iouis .. proles V. Fl. 4.327; maribus .. incognita ~is .. proelia Stat. *Theb.* 2.665; ut tandem populus R. ~um Caesarem habeat Suet. *Cl.* 43.

**5** Properly so-called, true.
▸ ~is comitiis Cic. *Agr.* 2.31; cur non hic parens ~ior a quo certe uitam habemus e tuis .. manibus ereptam? *Phil.* 13.25; ~a phthisis Cels. 3.22.8; ita mihi ~os habere liberos (*i.e. not bastards*) contingat Sen. *Con.* 9.1.5; Sen. *Ben.* 7.19.6; ~ae colonia(e) *CIL* 4.3525; mox perfecta rapina sensim inde in os reddita in ~am aluum ruminantis modo refert Plin. *Nat.* 10.131; sunt .. fuci .. quasi seruitia ~arum apium 11.27; nulli collyriorum tantum tribuo, quantum lycio Indico ~o per se Larg. 19; resinae terebinthinae ~ae p ⁎ xviii 75; Baiana .. uilla .. rure ~o barbaroque laetatur Mart. 3.58.5.

**6** Consistent with fact, true.
▸ ibo intro, ut quid huius ~um sit sciam Pl. *Aul.* 802; istuc unum uerbum dixisti ~issumum *Mer.* 206; haud scio an quae dixit sint ~a omnia Ter. *An.* 525; cum plus uno ~um esse non possit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.30; uide ne mea coniectura multo sit ~ior *Clu.* 97; iuraui ~issimum pulcherrimumque ius iurandum *Fam.* 5.2.7; haruspicum .. responsa ~issuma *Div.* 2.45; ~ae uoces tum demum pectore ab imo eliciuntur Lucr. 3.57; somnia ~a Hor. *S.* 1.10.33; testis erit Dirce tam ~o crimine saeua Prop. 3.15.11; haec si ~a fama est Liv. 25.16.25; ~a facis sed sera meae conuicia culpae Ov. *Pont.* 2.6.7; quamquam omina sentit ~a Stat. *Theb.* 6.214; Tac. *Ann.* 1.74; quod modo proposui, non est sententia, ~um est Juv. 8.125; Plin. *Pan.* 74.4; si nihil in eis quae commemorat aut ~ae rei demsit aut addidit Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.176(192N); (*w. sup.*) rectene .. unum mundum diximus an fuit pluris .. dictu melius et ~ius? Cic. *Tim.* 12;—(*pred., w. acc. and inf.*) ut ~um esset sua uoluntate sapientem descendere ad rationes ciuitatis non solere *Rep.* 1.11; Q. Fabius .. moritur, exactae aetatis si quidem ~um est augurem duos et sexaginta annos fuisse Liv. 30.26.7; quaeris an ~um sit .. sapientiam bonum esse, sapere bonum non esse Sen. *Ep.* 117.2; (*cf., w.* de) de Menedemo uellem ~um fuisset, de regina uelim ~um sit Cic. *Att.* 15.4.4.

**b** *~um* (in answer to questions), that is so, yes; (also, interrogatively) is that the case?
▸ nolo illam habere caussam et uotitam dicere. — scio, captiones metuis. — ~um Pl. *As.* 790; liberem ego te? — ~um, quandoquidem, ere, te seruaui *Men.* 1024; *Poen.* 403; facies? — ~um Ter. *Hau.* 1013; comites secuti scilicet sunt uirginem? — ~um: parasitus cum ancilla *Eu.* 347; men quaerit? — ~um *Ad.* 542;—siquidem istuc inpune habueris ..! — ~um? — reddam hercle *Eu.* 1019; 'pecus omne sub ulmo est' unus ait comitum. '~umne? itan?' Pers. 3.7.

**c** (of persons, etc.) uttering or expressing the truth, truthful.
▸ te mendacem nec ~um esse Pl. *Mil.* 1369; ex scriptis eorum qui ~i arbitrantur Coel. *hist.* 2; de ~issimo accusatore Cic. *Part.* 98; mei testes ~i sunt *Ver.* 5.165; cornea (porta), qua ~is facilis datur exitus umbris Verg. *A.* 6.894; tibi iam uideor Dodona ~ior augur Prop. 2.21.3; Musa mea est index nimium quoque ~a malorum Ov. *Pont.* 3.9.49; ~issimo uati Col. 1.4.4; quantum dilexit Thebas, si Graecia ~a, Menoeceus Juv. 14.240.

**7** (neut. as noun) The truth, fact.
▸ (*sg.*) ego ~um amo, ~um uolo dici mi Pl. *Mos.* 181; si ~um supprimis Cato *orat.* 241; insatiabilis quaedam cupiditas ~i uidendi Cic. *Tusc.* 1.44; conscia numina ~i Verg. *A.* 2.141; inter siluas Academi quaerere ~um Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.45; propius est ~o praecipuum aliquid fuisse in eo (*sc.* Fabio) Liv. 9.36.4; fama .. qua incerta in maius ~o ferri solent 21.32.7; ipse pater ~i .. Epicurus Petr. 132.15,l.7; quod proximum ~o Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.4; Vespasianus .. patientissimus ~i Tac. *Dial.* 8.3; pro ~o .. comperimus .. immanem colubrum .. tecum noctibus .. adquiescere Apul. *Met.* 5.17;—(*pl.*) immo mecum cenauisti .. — quid est? — ~a dico Pl. *Am.* 736; ei, ~is uincor! Ter. *Ph.* 501; animum si ~is implet Apollo Verg. *A.* 3.434; stultum me fateor, liceat concedere ~is Hor. *S.* 2.3.305; nuntius .. falsa mixta ~is ferens Liv. 24.30.3; 26.12.17; uis dicam tibi ~iora ~is? Mart. 6.30.6; epichirema .. nullo differt a syllogismis nisi quod illi et plures habent species et ~a colligunt ~is Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.14;—(*cf.* sense 7b) cum possit sine adsensione ipsam ~i similitudinem non impeditam sequi Cic. *Luc.* 107; Sen. *Ben.* 4.33.2.

**b** *~i similis* (sometimes written as one word), seeming to be consistent with the facts, having the appearance of truth; also *~o similis*; see also vērīsimiliter.
▸ nec ~i simile loquere nec uerum Pl. *Mos.* 13; uidebitur mage ~i simile id esse, quom hic illi dabit Ter. *Hau.* 802; poscet omne quantum exarauero. quid omne? plus immo

etiam, inquit, si uolet .. per deos immortalis, quid est hoc? ~i enim simile non est Cic. *Ver.* 3.25; id .. eo facilius credebatur, quia simile ~i uidebatur *Fam.* 12.5.1; ita facillime quod ~i simillimum esset inueniri posse *Tusc.* 1.8; iudicis est semper .. ~um sequi, patroni non numquam ~i simile .. defendere *Off.* 2.51; cuius rei ~i similis causa adferebatur Hirt. *Gal.* 8.1.2; quod sine munimento consederant (hostes), ~i similius erat quod simulabatur Liv. 9.37.7; Hannibali .. quo audacior res erat, minus similis ~i uisa est 26.38.9; ~isimile est fuisse tonitrum fulminaque attritu harenae sese affricantis Sen. *Nat.* 2.30.2; aliquem remanere spiritum in eo umore .. simile ~i est 2.53.1; nucis abellanae .. corpori .. pinguitudinis conferunt plus quam sit ~isimile Plin. *Nat.* 23.150; Fest. p.340M; nec sane ~isimile est delictum unum eadem lege uariis aestimationibus coerceri Papin. *dig.* 48.19.41; non est ~isimile .. indebitum soluisse eum Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.23; nonnulla .. sunt, quae in exemplaribus uidentur ~i similia (*i.e. feasible*), cum autem crescere coeperunt, dilabantur Vitr. 10.16.5;—foedus .. similius ~o facit ipsos in amicitiam redisse Liv. 8.26.7; siue Caesar uicerit, quod est ~o similius Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.31; Julian. *dig.* 45.1.56.

c *ex ~o*, (derived, etc.) from fact.

▸ cui Canis ex ~o ductum cognomen adhaeret Hor. *S.* 2.2.56; indignos, Elegeia, solue capillos! a! nimis ex ~o nunc tibi nomen erit Ov. *Am.* 3.9.4; *Fast.* 2.859.

8 Grounded in truth, well-founded, sound.

▸ ~a causast Ter. *Hau.* 336; ~a manet sententia cordi Lucil. 190; contra C. Iuli illam consulatus petitionem .. ~am causam agens Cic. *Brut.* 226; ut ne quis te de ~a et certa possit sententia demouere *Ver.* 52; quae (*sc.* querellae) quoniam ~ae nascuntur pectore ab imo Catul. 64.198; quod quoniam ratio reclamat ~a negatque credere posse animum Lucr. 1.623; erat .. in Caesare .. ~issima scientia suorum consiliorum explicandorum Hirt. *Gal.* 8.pr.7; quae tibi si ~is animis est questa puella Prop. 3.6.35; se .. semel ~a scire perisse fide Ov. *Pont.* 3.7.24; Sen. *Nat.* 5.5.1; ut ~um facere uelim inter duos iudicium turpitudinis Plin. *Nat.* 10.142;—(*of reputation, etc.*) quantam et quam ~am laudem capiet Parmeno! Ter. *Eu.* 925; Cato *Mil.* 1(J); nos quidem .. ad caelum .. tollimus (*sc.* te) ~issimis ac iustissimis laudibus Cic. *Fam.* 15.9.1; si modo est aliquis fructus ex solida ~aque gloria *ad Brut.* 1.3.2; *Off.* 2.43; Sal. *Jug.* 41.10; Phaed. 4.12.2.

9 Morally right or true, just, honest.

▸ id non fieri ex ~a uita .. sed ex adsentando indulgendo et largiendo Ter. *Ad.* 987; Cic. *Fin.* 2.46; uicit .. in senatu pars illa quae ~o pretium aut gratiam anteferebat Sal. *Jug.* 16.1; sin libertas et ~a magis placent *Hist.* 1.77.20; nil Grosphus nisi ~um orabit et aequum Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.23; pessimum ~i adfectus uenenum, sua cuique utilitas Tac. *Hist.* 1.15;—(*pred., w. inf. or noun cl.*) continuone ~um fuit postulare ut ex edicto bona possidere liceret? Cic. *Quinct.* 48; negat ~um esse adlici beniuolentiam cibo *Mur.* 74; praeclarum illud est et .. rectum quoque et ~um, ut eos .. aeque ac nosmet ipsos amemus *Tusc.* 3.73; me ~ius unum pro uobis foedus luere Verg. *A.* 12.694; ~um esse habere eos quorum sanguine ac sudore partus sit (ager) Liv. 2.48.2; 40.16.6; Plin. *Ep.* 8.2.6; seruo .. hereditatem sub condicione dari posse ~issimum puto Pompon. *dig.* 28.5.21.

b (of persons, etc.) having integrity, upright, honest.

▸ ~issimum et sapientissimum iudicem Cic. *S. Rosc.* 84; quae (contio) quidem esset non conducta sed ~a *Sest.* 106; sat erit mihi cognitus unus, uel tu uel si quis ~ior esse potest Prop. 2.29.34; uir bonus et pauper linguaque et pectore ~us Mart. 4.5.1; posteaquam ~iores amici interuenerint Quint. *Decl.* 355(p.387,l.7); cur enim differri nuptias suas? formam scilicet displicere .. an fecunditatem et ~um animum? Tac. *Ann.* 14.1; habet auunculum .. quo nihil ~ius, nihil simplicius, nihil candidius, nihil fidelius noui Plin. *Ep.* 2.9.4.

10 Consistent with a rule, standard, calculation, etc., true, correct, proper.

▸ tandem redii uix ~am in uiam Pl. *Cas.* 369; DECVMAM VT FACIAT ~AE RATION(IS) *CIL* 1.623.6; nam amouit dicimus et abegit et abstulit, ut iam nescias a'ne ~um sit an ab an abs Cic. *Orat.* 158; ~a uocabula rerum amisimus Sal. *Cat.* 52.11; hippomanes ~o quod nomine dicunt pastores Verg. *G.* 3.280; ut ~a tibi similitudine id, de quo queror, exprimam Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.17; ~ius erit claudere chorum praecedente spondeo Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.103;—(*neut. as noun*) quod .. fabri normam facientes uix ad ~um perducere possunt Vitr. 9.pr.6; (*w. part. gen.*) ardua dum metuunt, amittunt ~a uiai Lucr. 1.659;—(*w.* pretium) hae (res) distractae sunt ~o pretio Ulp. *dig.* 5.3.20.16; 30.49.8; (*cf.*) uirtus .. est pretium persoluere ~um quis in uersamur quis uiuimus rebus potesse Lucil. 1326.

**Vērus**[2] ~i *m.* A cognomen, esp. of L. Aurelius Verus, adopted son of the emperor Antoninus Pius, and colleague of Marcus Aurelius AD 161–9.

▸ domino meo ~o Augusto Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.128(119N); Ver. *Fro.* 1.p.296(116N); ut est a diuis Marco et ~o .. rescriptum Ulp. *dig.* 38.16.1.1; *CIL* 3.1450.1; 6.1004.3.

**uerūtum** ~i *neut.* [VERŪTVS] A short throwing spear with a tapering metal head.

▸ cursus .. ~i Enn. *Ann.* 353; sectaris .. ceruos .. ~is Var. *Men.* 361; Lucr. 4.409; transfigitur scutum Pulloni et ~um in balteo defigitur Caes. *Gal.* 5.44.7; ~a binum pedum Sal. *Hist.* 3.36; nihil praeter hastam et ~um datum Liv. 1.43.6; 21.55.11; Phario .. ~o .. suffixum caput est Luc. 8.681; Sil. 3.363.

**uerūtus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VERV + -TVS[2]] Pointed like a spit; armed with a *uerutum.*

▸ stricta ~is dentibus .. hastilia Grat. 110;—Volscos .. ~os Verg. *G.* 2.168.

**uēsānia** ~ae *f.* Also **uaes-**. [VĒSĀNVS + -IA] Madness, frenzy.

▸ eximui ne uos ageret ~a discors Hor. *S.* 2.3.174; truculentissimo genere ~ae V. Max. 9.2.4; Atheniensium ciuitas ad ~am usque temeraria 9.8.ext.2; eo ~ae progressus est ut consularia quoque comitia .. turbaret Flor. *Epit.* 2.4 (3.16.3); ~a turgidae domus suas contendunt Apul. *Met.* 5.11.

**uēsāniō** ~ire *intr.* [VĒSĀNVS + -IŌ[2]] To act in a frenzy, rage.

▸ ~iente uento Catul. 25.13.

**uēsānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **uaes-**. [VĒ- + SĀNVS] Acting without reason or uncontrollably, frenzied, mad.

▸ te omnes .. commemorant spurcificum, inmanem .. ~um Pl. *Trin.* 826; haec furiosa uis ~i tribuni plebis Cic. *Dom.* 55; te .. basiare ~o satis et super Catullo est Catul. 7.10; Verg. *A.* 10.583; ~um .. fugiunt .. poetam qui sapiunt Hor. *Ars* 455; Sen. *Ben.* 2.16.1; siste hunc, ~e, furorem Stat. *Theb.* 5.663; ~a factio nobilissimorum iuuenum Apul. *Met.* 2.18; (*w. abl. of cause*) epulis ~a meroque regia Luc. 8.401;—(*of the body, faculties, etc.*) dicti idem uaticinari, quod ~a mente faciunt Var. *L.* 6.52; Romanorum .. ~os .. uoltus et furentia ora Liv. 7.33.17; ~a laesa puella manu Ov. *Am.* 1.7.4; ~a Pothini mens Luc. 10.333; ferrum ~is extorquere manibus Apul. *Met.* 8.13;—(*of animals*) equos .. truces ~osque 7.23; (*cf.*) stella ~i Leonis Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.19;—(*of inanim. things*) tune audire potes ~i murmura ponti ..? Prop. 1.8a.5; Man. 5.543;—(*transf.*) quamuis (natura soli) .. ~o gramine feta mandragorae pariat flores Col. 10.19.

b (of actions, emotions, etc.) wild, frenzied.

▸ cum ~a meas torreret flamma medullas Catul. 100.7; suadet .. ~a fames Verg. *A.* 9.340; ~i .. amoris Prop. 2.15.29; omnia ira militaris prope ~o impetu egit Liv. 9.13.3; caua ~is ictibus aera sonant Ov. *Ars* 2.610; ~a haec tantum modo, illa etiam cruenta seditio V. Max. 9.7.3; Sen. *Dial.* 4.35.5; quos agitat ~a quies Luc. 7.764; Apul. *Met.* 9.4.

**Vesbius** see VESVVIVS.

**uescor** ~i *intr., tr.* [dub.]

1 To make use of, put to use, enjoy:

a (w. abl.).

▸ qui uiget, ~atur armis Pac. *trag.* 22; arte hac ~imur 108; Acc. *trag.* 145; patriis ~i praemiis 591; si .. possit paratissimis ~i uoluptatibus Cic. *Fin.* 5.57; quo .. modo genus humanum uariante loquela coeperit inter se ~i Lucr. 5.72; quaecumque uides ~i uitalibus auris 5.857; Verg. *A.* 1.546; superatne et ~itur aura? 3.339; nec iam amplius aethere nostro ~itur Stat. *Theb.* 1.238.

b (w. acc.).

▸ uestimentum ~eris Nov. *com.* 52.

2 To feed on, devour:

a (w. abl.).

▸ nasturcio illo quo ~i Persas esse solitos scribit Xenophon Cic. *Fin.* 2.92; ne faba ~erentur *Div.* 1.62; Numidae plerumque lacte et ferina carne ~ebantur Sal. *Jug.* 89.7; uisceribus miserorum et sanguine ~itur atro (Cyclops) Verg. *A.* 3.622; piris ~i Calaber iubet hospes Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.14; hunc natura .. immitem .. dux ipse efferauit .. ~i corporibus humanis docendo Liv. 23.5.12; Ov. *Met.* 15.467; Mela 3.64; Curt. 9.10.10; uespae serpente auide ~untur Plin. *Nat.* 11.281; ad disciplinam humani sermonis facilior est psittacus glande qui ~itur Apul. *Fl.* 12.

b (w. acc.).

▸ ne cum tyranno quisquam .. eandem ~atur dapem Acc. *trag.* 218; his (*sc.* ouibus) quaecumque lubenter ~untur, ut folia ficulnea et palea .. obiciuntur Var. *R.* 2.2.19; sic usque sacras innoxia laurus ~ar Tib. 2.5.64; coepit (miluus) ~i singulas (columbas) Phaed. 1.31.11; apri in morbis sibi medentur .. cancros ~endo Plin. *Nat.* 8.98; eo ad extremum inopiae uenere, ut infirmissimos suorum .. ~erentur Tac. *Ag.* 28.3; (*cf.*) ut .. plus dispendi faciant quam ~itur aetas Lucr. 2.1127; (*gdve.*) coctas (cepas) dysintericis ~endas dedere Plin. *Nat.* 20.41; (*transf.*) prius quam infans facinus oculi ~untur tui Acc. *trag.* 189.

c (gd.).

▸ qua pecude, quod erat ad ~endum hominibus apta, nihil genuit natura fecundius Cic. *N.D.* 2.160; *Tusc.* 1.69; radix eius ~endo est decocta Plin. *Nat.* 21.96.

3 (intr.) To take food, eat.

▸ conspicit .. alios dextra laeuaque per herbam ~entis Verg. *A.* 6.657; prohibiti .. in aede Iouis ~i Liv. 9.30.5; Ov. *Fast.* 3.655; licebat sedentibus ~i cum rege Curt. 8.6.5; alius (delphinus) .. ex hominum manu ~ens Plin. *Nat.* 9.26; mediis .. tapetibus ipsum accipiunt .. ~ique iubent V. Fl. 4.489; Mart. 3.58.43; una ~itur omnis ordo mensa Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.43; quos simul ~entis dies, simul quietos nox habuerat Tac. *Ann.* 1.49; ~ebatur .. et ante cenam quocumque tempore et loco Suet. *Aug.* 76.1; *CIL* 10.5809.6; (*gd.*) (argento) ad ~endum facto perexiguo .. utebantur Liv. 22.52.5.

4 To provide sustenance for, maintain.

▸ nec .. aequum est in tempus pubertatis uentrem ~i de alieno Ulp. *dig.* 37.9.7.1; deminutio ex his bonis fieri debet ~endi pupilli causa 42.5.33; (*absol.*) in causa ~endi Labeo *dig.* 36.4.14; Ulp. *dig.* 28.8.7.3.

**uesculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VESCVS + -VLVS] (See quot.).

▸ ~i male curati et graciles homines Paul. *Fest.* p.379M.

**uescus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. back-formation fr. VESCOR]

1 Thin, attenuated.

▸ quam fastidiosum ac ~um uiuere Lucil. 602; ~as salicum frondes Verg. *G.* 3.175; in dumis olus .. premens ~umque papauer (*i.e. seed*) 4.131; uegrandia farra colonae, quae male creuerunt, ~aque parua uocant Ov. *Fast.* 3.446; corpore ~o sed eximiis uiribus Plin. *Nat.* 7.81;—(*transf.*) puer .. ~is .. uiribus Afran. *com.* 315; admonitiones .. ad alendum studium ~ae Gel. pr.16;—(*w. ref. to etym.*) et augendae rei et minuendae ualet ('ue' particula) .. propter quod accidit, ut quaedam uocabula .. ambigua sint et utroqueuersum, dicantur, ueluti '~um' 5.12.10.

2 (acc. Paul. *Fest.* p.368M citing Lucretius = *edax*, but this may be a misunderstanding).

▸ ~o sale saxa peresa Lucr. 1.326.

**Veseris** ~is *m.* An unidentified stream in Campania, by which P. Decius Mus and T. Manlius Torquatus defeated the Latins in 340 BC.

▸ Cic. *Fin.* 1.23; *Off.* 3.112; Liv. 8.8.19; 10.28.15; V. Max. 6.4.1.

**Vesēuus** ~a, ~um *a.* = VESVVIVS.

▸ (*as adj.*) uicina ~o ora iugo Verg. *G.* 2.224; (*as noun*) insani .. damna ~i Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.5; V. Fl. 4.507.

**Vesiānus** ~a, ~um *a. opus ~um*, A brand of pottery.

▸ *CIL* 15.655.

**uēsīca** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. Skt *vastíḥ*] ORTHOG.: *uess-* Cels. 5.28.12.B.

1 The bladder (in people or animals).

▸ nolo in ~am quod eat, in uentrem uolo Pl. *Per.* 98; ~am plenam uini Tit. *orat.* 2; illae .. maritimae piscinae nobilium .. magis ad oculos pertinent, quam ad ~am Var. *R.* 3.17.2; ~ae et torminum morbi Cic. *Fin.* 2.96; uti calculos, in ~is qui nascuntur in corporibus hominum, potionibus discutiant Vitr. 8.3.17; ~a .. iungitur per uenas cum intestino Cels. 4.1.11; Sen. *Ep.* 77.16; exonerata .. ~a Petr. 27.6; ~arum .. exulcerationibus Plin. *Nat.* 20.17; ad tumorem et dolorem ~ae Larg. 147; Suet. *Aug.* 80; conuenire .. humidiora per renes in ~am Gel. 17.11.2; Apul. *Met.* 1.13; Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.14.4; *CIL* 10.8249.11;—(*in animals*) lyncas .. e quibus .. quidquid ~a remisit .. congelat aere tacto Ov. *Met.* 15.414; equo fere qui homini morbi, praeterque ~ae conuersio Plin. *Nat.* 8.166; in ~a lupi 11.208.

b (perh. slang) the vagina.

▸ uetulae ~a beatae Juv. 1.39; 6.64.

2 An animal's bladder removed and put to various uses:

a (inflated to form a balloon or sim.).

▸ anima ut conclusa in ~a Var. *Men.* 25; displosa sonat quantum ~a Hor. *S.* 1.8.46; ceu spiritus oris tendere ~am solet Ov. *Met.* 15.304; inflatis ~is pulsandos tumores esse Cels. 3.21.13; Sen. *Nat.* 2.27.3; (*transf., w. ref. to inflated language*) a nostris procul est omnis ~a libellis Mart. 4.49.7.

b (as a container for liquids).

▸ turundam .. diluito, indito in ~am Cato *Agr.* 157.14; ~as bubulas .. oleo calido (repletas) Cels. 4.6.3; acetum .. ~a abditum Larg. 132.

c (as a protective covering).

▸ faciem laxis ~is inligant, ne in respirando pernicialem puluerem trahant Plin. *Nat.* 33.122; tortos seruat ~a capillos Mart. 8.33.19; (*for a lantern*) 14.62.2.

3 A bladder-like swelling, a blister, cyst, etc.

▸ in superioribus palpebris ~ae nasci solent pingues Cels. 7.7.1.A; efficacissime ex oleo inlinitur (porrum) adtritis .. corporum partibus, uel si in ~as intumuerint Plin. *Nat.* 20.51; (*cf.*) repertis aperto corpore eorum (*sc.* orygum) saluberrimi liquoris ~is 10.201.

**uēsīcārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĒSĪCA + -ĀRIVS] Of or used for (affections of) the bladder.

▸ uocant .. (trychnon) ~am, quoniam uesicae .. prosit Plin. *Nat.* 21.177; ab aquis caldis, quae .. mirifice remediant uesicae uitia—appellantur itaque ~ae Larg. 146.

**uēsīcula** ~ae *f.* [VĒSĪCA + -VLA] A small bladder-like formation, a bubble, sac, or sim.

▸ plena animae ~a .. dat .. sonitum displosa Lucr. 6.130; (*in a plant*) puleium aridum florescere brumali ipso die, et inflatas rumpi ~as Cic. *Div.* 2.33.

**uespa**[1] ~ae *f.* [cf. OHG *wefsa*, AS *wæps*, Lith. *vapsà*; < *u̯obhsā* (*u̯ebh-* 'weave')] A wasp.

▸ ~a quae similitudinem habet apis .. nocere solet morsu Var. *R.* 3.16.19; examen ~arum .. in Martis aede consedisse Liv. 35.9.4; Phaed. 3.13.3; ~ae in sublimi e luto nidos faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.71; folia eius (*sc.* hibisci) .. ~arum .. ictibus inlita medentur 20.29; 30.98.

**uespa**[2] ~ae *f.* = VISPILLŌ.

▸ Paul. *Fest.* p.368M.

**Vespāsiānus**[1] ~i *m.* The cognomen of Ti. Flavius Vespasianus, the emperor Vespasian AD 69–79; (pl.) Vespasian and his son Titus.

▸ Plin. *Nat.* 12.94; *CIL* 10.8038; Tac. *Hist.* 1.1; Plin. *Ep.* 3.5.9; Suet. *Ves.* 2.1; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.138(123N);—imperatoribus censoribusque ~is Plin. *Nat.* 3.66; 12.111.

**Vespāsiānus**[2] ~a, ~um *a.* Named after the emperor Vespasian.
▸ (ala) I ~A DARDANORVM *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 20 (*CIL* 3.p.863).

**Vespāsius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. Vespasia Polla, mother of the emperor Vespasian, and of Vespasius Pollio, her father.
▸ SUET. *Ves.* 1.3.

?**uespeciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. app. VESPICĒS] (Adj. of unknown significance.).
▸ cohortem .. duplici stipendio, frumento ~is militaribusque donis amplissime donauit CAES. *Civ.* 3.53.5 (*s.v.l.*).

**uesper** *m.* Also ~era ~erae *f.* [Gk ἕσπερος, Welsh *ucher*] FORMS: acc. sg. ~*um*, ~*am*; gen. ~*ae* APUL. *Met.* 8.11; dat. ~*ero* HOR. *Carm.* 3.19.26; abl. (loc.) ~*eri*, ~*ere*, ~*era*, ~*ero*; HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.10; ~*er* (neut.) VAR. *L.* 9.73 (s.v.l.).
**1** The evening.
▸ PL. *Bac.* 1205; res parata est mala in ~erum huic seni *Mos.* 700; TER. *Hec.* 442; perpotauit ad ~erum CIC. *Phil.* 2.77; *Att.* 12.15; sub ~erum consilio conuocato CAES. *Gal.* 7.60.1; ~er ubi e pastu uitulos ad tecta reducit VERG. *G.* 4.434; VITR. 5.10.1; nec praesenti credere fortunae (decet), cum quid ~er ferat incertum sit LIV. 45.8.6; OV. *Ars* 3.724; oportet .. inunguere collyrio .. sub ~ere LARG. 20; frigidus .. ~er V. FL. 4.377; (*w. part. gen.*) castra locata et diei ~er erat SAL. *Jug.* 106.2;—(*f.*) in ~eram inclinabat dies CURT. 6.11.9; crudelis ~era STAT. *Theb.* 5.250; flexo in ~eram die TAC. *Ann.* 1.16; SUET. *Cal.* 18.3; de diei .. spatio et ~erae mora querebatur APUL. *Met.* 8.11.
**b** ~*i* (~*e*) or ~*a*, in the evening.
▸ quae heri Athenis Ephesum adueni ~eri PL. *Mil.* 439; numquam tam mane egredior neque tam ~eri domum reuortor quin te in fundo conspicer fodere TER. *Hau.* 67; bis die, mane et ~ere VAR. *R.* 2.7.8; CIC. *Mil.* 54; mihi a te litteras reddidit a. d. VIII Id. Mart. ~ere *Att.* 11.12.1; uenisse eum Roma pridie ~eri *Ac.* 1.1; tesseram ~eri per castra dedit LIV. 28.14.7; infans .. repositus ~ere in cunas SUET. *Aug.* 94.6; quod poculis ~eri minus temperaui APUL. *Met.* 1.18;—(*f.*) haec singula et matutina et ~era dantur, dein post aliquot dies bina ~era PLIN. *Nat.* 32.36; non temere .. quoquam ingressus est nisi ~era aut noctu SUET. *Aug.* 53.2; ~era ad me uentitare non possunt propter aurae rigorem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.300(104N); cum in Lycio forte ~era ambularemus GEL. 7(6).16.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.17.
**c** *primus* ~*er*, *prima* ~*era*, the beginning of evening, early evening.
▸ milites .. primo ~eri secessionem faciunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.20.1; qui primo Tiberim relinquit ortu, primo ~ere nauiget Lucrinum STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.113;—si media nox est siue est prima ~era PL. *Cur.* 4; LIV. 36.29.5; ad flumen Oxum ipse peruenit prima fere ~era CURT. 7.5.13; SUET. *Tib.* 74.
**d** (in advl. phrs. referring to the evening meal); *de* ~*i*, from (a person's) resources.
▸ in ~erum parare piscatum mihi PL. *Mos.* 67;—qui de ~eri uiuat suo *Mil.* 995; si tu de illarum cenaturus ~eri es *Rud.* 181.
**2** The planet Venus when appearing after sunset, the Evening Star.
▸ ~er Olympo exspectata diu uix tandem lumina tollit CATUL. 62.1; sera rubens accendit lumina ~er VERG. *G.* 1.251; nec tibi ~ero surgente decedunt amores nec rapidum fugiente solem HOR. *Carm.* 2.9.10; 3.19.26; ab occasu refulgens (sidus Veneris) nuncupatur ~er PLIN. *Nat.* 2.36; STAT. *Theb.* 8.159; (*cf.*) agere de finibus .. ~erum et Luciferum puta FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.12(227N);—(*f.*) commodum ~era oriente ad balneas processeram APUL. *Met.* 1.5; 2.13.
**3** The west (as a region of the earth or sky).
▸ ~ere ab atro consurgunt uenti VERG. *A.* 5.19; brumae miscebitur aestas, atque eadem regio ~er et ortus erit OV. *Ib.* 38; MAN. 4.597; MELA 2.49;—(*f.*) ad ~eram iacentes terras PLIN. *Nat.* 18.215.
**b** (meton.) the people of the west.
▸ ~er et Eoae nouere Lycorida terrae OV. *Ars* 3.537; ~ere pacato LUC. 7.17; totus adest ~er populique reposti SIL. 3.325.

**uesperascō** ~ascere, ~āuī *intr.* [VESPER + -SCŌ] To grow towards evening.
▸ ut ~ascente caelo Thebas possent peruenire NEP. *Pel.* 2.5; ~ascente die TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; *Ann.* 1.65; 16.34;—(*impers.*) et ~ascit et non nouerunt uiam TER. *Hau.* 248; ad id diei ubi iam ~auerat GEL. 17.8.1.

**uesperna** ~ae *f.* [VESPER + -NVS] The evening meal.
▸ apud antiquos dicebatur .. ~a, quam nunc cenam appellamus PAUL. *Fest.* p.54M; ~a apud Plautum cena intellegitur p.368M.

**uespertiliō** ~ōnis *m.* [VESPER; term. dub., but perh. influenced by *papilio* and sim. words] A bat.
▸ factus sum ~o, neque in muribus plane neque in uolucribus sum VAR. *Men.* 13; uolucrum animal parit ~o tantum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.168; uolucrum nulli (habent) dentes praeter ~onem 11.164; diro ~onum genere 12.85; 29.83.

**uespertīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VESPER + -TINVS]
**1** Of or belonging to the evening; ~*is* (app.) in the evening.
▸ aere ~o rursus pascunt (oues) ad solis occasum VAR. *R.* 2.2.11; quemadmodum rubicunda fit nubes solis incursu, quemadmodum ~a aut matutina flauescunt SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.6; fenestellis, quae .. matutinum exitum praebeant auibus ad cohortem, nec minus ~um introitum COL. 8.3.3; perunctionibus matutinis ~isque POMPON. *dig.* 1.2.2.31; natura .. cantum commodauit .. ululis ~um APUL. *Fl.* 13; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.10.4; (*cf.*) Circum ~umque pererro saepe Forum (*i.e. in the evening*) HOR. *S.* 1.6.113;—hominum .. capita ~is magno praesagio circumfulgent (stellae) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.101 (*s.v.l.*).
**b** belonging to the evening (of a particular day).
▸ praeclara .. senatus consulta illo ipso die ~a CIC. *Phil.* 3.24; antemeridianis tuis litteris heri statim rescripsi; nunc respondeo ~is *Att.* 13.23.1; ut ~um proelium meum recordabar APUL. *Met.* 3.9.
**c** (w. quasi-advl. force) acting, etc., in the evening.
▸ si ~us subito te oppresserit hospes HOR. *S.* 2.4.17; nec ~us circumgemit ursus ouile *Epod.* 16.51; ~us pete tectum *Ep.* 1.6.20; hic .. ~us comisator aduentat APUL. *Mun.* 35.
**2** Situated in the west.
▸ surgente a sole ad eum quo ~a tepet regio HOR. *S.* 1.4.30; VITR. 4.5.1; decuman(i) nuncupabant(ur) matutini et ~i et meridiani et septentrion(ale)s SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.117.

**uesperūgō** ~inis *f.* [VESPER + -VGŌ] FORMS: arch. neut. *uesperug* acc. QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.12. The Evening Star.
▸ neque ~o neque Vergiliae occidunt PL. *Am.* 275; VAR. *L.* 6.6; ~o stella quae uespere oritur 7.50; VITR. 9.1.7.

**uespicēs** ~um *f. pl.* [cf. Norwegian *kvas*, Skt *guspitáḥ*] (See quot.).
▸ ~es frutecta densa PAUL. *Fest.* p.369M.

**uespillō** see VISPILLŌ.

**uespula** ~ae *f.* dim. of VESPA[1].
▸ PAUL. *Fest.* 369M.

**Vesta** ~ae *f.* The Roman goddess of the domestic hearth.
▸ ENN. *Ann.* 62; ~ae, si uoles, dato (dapem) CATO *Agr.* 132.2; te .. ~a mater. cuius castissimas sacerdotes .. defendi CIC. *Dom.* 144; maximo cum fletu legi, quem ad modum a ~ae (*i.e. the temple of Vesta*) ad tabulam Valeriam ducta esses *Fam.* 14.2.2; exaudita uox est a luco ~ae *Div.* 1.101; VERG. *G.* 1.498; uentum erat ad ~ae HOR. *S.* 1.9.35; hic ~ae ignes, hic ancilia caelo demissa LIV. 5.54.7; cum Palladium raperet ex aede ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 7.141; TAC. *Ann.* 15.41; HYG. *Fab.* pr.13; GEL. 1.12.11; ~AE SACRVM ANTISTITI PRAEDIORVM *CIL* 6.788; (*cf.*) quamquam .. ~am colit Alba minorem JUV. 4.61; (*app. in the form of an image*) uittas ~amque potentem aeternumque adytis effert .. ignem VERG. *A.* 2.296; (*transf.*) esse pudicarum te ~am, Liuia, matrum OV. *Pont.* 4.13.29.
**b** a temple or shrine of Vesta; her sacred fire (on any hearth).
▸ quo tempore ~a arsit OV. *Fast.* 6.437; Metellus ~ae extinxit incendium SEN. *Con.* 7.2.7;—ter liquido ardentem perfundit nectare ~am VERG. *G.* 4.384; renouata focis et paupere ~a lumina SIL. 6.76.

**Vestālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Vesta or her cult.
▸ te .. ~es deseruisse focos TIB. 2.5.52; sacerdotes .. ~es LIV. 5.39.11; festis ~ibus OV. *Fast.* 6.395; aurum uasa Numae .. impulit .. ~esque urnas .. mutat PERS. 2.60; ~i raptus ab ara ignis LUC. 1.549; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.21).
**b** *uirgo* ~*is*, a member of the order of priestesses dedicated to the service of Vesta, a Vestal Virgin.
▸ *Elog.* 6 (*CIL* 1.p.191); CIC. *Cael.* 34; uirgines .. ~es in urbe custodiunto ignem foci publici sempiternum *Leg.* 2.20; Postumia uirgo ~is de incestu causam dixit LIV. 4.44.11; V. MAX. 1.1.6; SEN. *Dial.* 8.2.2; ad athletarum spectaculum inuitauit et uirgines ~es SUET. *Nero* 12.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.130; COELIAE CONCORDIAE VIRGINI ~I MAXIMAE *CIL* 6.2145;—cum ~em eam legisset perpetua uirginitate spem partus adimit LIV. 1.3.11; Minucia ~is .. insimulata .. apud pontifices ab indice seruo 8.15.6; Siluia ~is caelestia semina partu ediderat OV. *Fast.* 2.383; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.39; TAC. *Ann.* 4.16; Corneliam, ~ium maximam, defodere uiuam PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.6.
**c** of or belonging to a Vestal Virgin.
▸ corpora ~es oculi meretricia cernunt OV. *Tr.* 2.311.
**d** (neut. pl. as noun) a festival of Vesta.
▸ VAR. *L.* 6.17.

**uester** ~tra, ~trum *a.* Also arch. **uost-**. [VŌS; for term. cf. NOSTER]
**1** Of or belonging to you (pl.), your.
▸ memoria, Quirites, repeto, diem esse hodiernum, quo Hannibalem Poenum, imperio ~tro inimicissimum, .. uici SCIP. *orat.* 3; opsecro uostram fidem, Epidamnienses, subuenite, ciues! PL. *Men.* 999; POSTQVAM VOSTRA VERBA SENATVS AVDIVIT *CIL* 1.586.9; plura ne dicam tuae me etiam lacrimae impediunt ~traeque, iudices, non solum meae CIC. *Planc.* 104; qui consulatus uerbo meus, patres conscripti, re ~ter fuit *Phil.* 2.11; qui omnes familiae nostrae ob uostram amicitiam infesti sunt SAL. *Jug.* 14.17; cantabitis, Arcades, .. montibus haec ~tris VERG. *Ecl.* 10.32; quid ego uos de ~tro impendatis hortor? LIV. 6.15.10; quae ~tra, sorores, orgia .. incestauimus? STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.3; terram ~tram ceterorumque Gallorum ingressi sunt TAC. *Hist.* 4.73; uos ~trorum estis consiliorum .. domini APUL. *Met.* 7.9;—(*abl. sg. f., w.* interest) CIC. *Sul.* 79; ~tra, commilitones, interest, ne imperatorem pessimi faciant TAC. *Hist.* 1.30.
**b** (of persons) known to or associated with you; (pred., indicating allegiance) yours.
▸ qui illum ~trum innocentem Oppianicum .. absoluerunt CIC. *Clu.* 76; Demosthenes ~ter, quem uos ueterem et antiquum fingitis TAC. *Dial.* 16.7; 18.1; afflictas animas cum Psyche ~tra recreate APUL. *Met.* 5.7;—~ter, Camenae, ~ter in arduos tollor Sabinos HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.21; quid agitis, commilitones? ego ~ter sum et uos mei SUET. *Gal.* 20.1.
**c** (w. force of obj. gen.) of you.
▸ ut huic optimo uiro .. ~trum conspectum ne eripiatis CIC. *Rab. Post.* 48; est ~trae si tanta potentia plagae OV. *Met.* 3.328; me ~ter amor .. agit STAT. *Theb.* 3.625; dum .. contumelias ~tras disciplinam appellat TAC. *Hist.* 1.37; (*strengthened by* omnium) qui ad urbis incendium, ad ~tram omnium caedem .. restiterunt CIC. *Catil.* 4.4.
**d** ~*trum est*, it is your concern, part, etc.
▸ ~trum est hoc, iudices, uestrae dignitatis, uestrae clementiae CIC. *Clu.* 202; quidquid .. habuerimus, quidquid ipsi fuerimus, ~trum id omne existimaturi LIV. 7.30.18; quod uero illi .. interfecti sunt, ~trum est, Areu et Alcibiade. .. non nostrum 39.36.14;—(*w. inf.*) hau uostrumst iracundos esse quod dixi ioco PL. *Poen.* 572; quapropter, iudices, ~trum est deligere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 73; *Catil.* 3.27; ~trum est decernere quod optimum uobis reique publicae sit LIV. 8.13.18; ~trum est dare, uincere nostrum OV. *Fast.* 4.889.
**2** (including in its reference persons other than the one or number actually addressed).
▸ capias restim ac te suspendas cum ero et uostra familia PL. *Poen.* 396; dictus filius tuos uostra uoluntate (*i.e. of both parents*) TER. *Hau.* 1025; si te omen nominis ~tri forte duxit CIC. *Scaur.* 30; conficior .. maerore, mea Terentia, nec meae me miseriae magis excruciant quam tuae ~traeque *Fam.* 14.3.1; tenet ille (*sc.* Aeolus) immania saxa, ~tras, Eure, domos VERG. *A.* 1.140; me similem ~tris moribus esse putas? PROP. 2.29.32; LIV. 35.16.10; OV. *Fast.* 1.285; LUC. 8.50; V. FL. 8.278; JUV. 13.119; APUL. *Met.* 3.11; (*abl. sg. f., w.* interest) quid magis interest ~tra quam ut liberi .. digni illo patre, te patruo reperiantur? PLIN. *Ep.* 2.18.4; (*neut., w. inf.*) magis fuisse ~trum agere Epicuri diem natalem CIC. *Fin.* 2.103.
**b** associated with you and your friends, etc.; ~*tri*, your school, party, etc.
▸ isdem .. hic sapiens de quo loquor oculis quibus iste ~ter caelum .. intuebitur CIC. *Luc.* 105; PROP. 2.34.30; certe Stoici ~tri dicunt .. SEN. *Dial.* 8.1.4;—de explicatione naturae, qua et hi utuntur et ~tri CIC. *Fin.* 4.11.
**c** (app. w. ref. to a single person, etc., unless some vaguely defined associated group is included).
▸ ut quo iste ~ter, expolitior dens est CATUL. 39.20; dum tibi me purgo nec possum .. tantillum ~trae demere saeuitiae 99.6; nec timeam ~tros, curua Malea, sinus OV. *Am.* 2.16.24; SEN. *Her. O.* 1513.

**uestiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VESTIS + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with or relating to clothes.
▸ arcam ~am CATO *Agr.* 11.3; libertus negotiatoris ~i SCAEV. *dig.* 38.1.45; *CIL* 6.33889.
**b** (m. as noun) a dealer in clothes.
▸ A CALVIVS Q L VESTIAR AB LVCO LVBITINA *CIL* 1.1268.2; ULP. *dig.* 14.3.5.4; ~VS TENVIARIVS *CIL* 5.6777.3; P FANNIVS .. DE VICO TVSCO ~VS 6.9976; (*humorously*) uix me balneus calfecit. tamen calda potio ~us est PETR. 41.11.
**c** (neut. as noun) a cupboard for storing clothes; an allowance made in money or kind to provide clothing.
▸ ~a .. contra teredines .. amurca aspergi PLIN. *Nat.* 15.33; SEN. *Ben.* 3.21.2;—familia petit ~um uictumque *Dial.* 9.8.8; ne aut in ~is aut in ceteris praebitis iniuriose tractentur (serui) COL. 1.8.17; *CIL* 6.10229.62; 13.5708.16; *A. Epig.* 46.210.12; eidem .. ~i (nomine) denarios uiginti quinque praestari SCAEV. *dig.* 10.2.39.2; siue habitatio siue uestiarium .. legabitur ULP. *dig.* 2.15.8.1.

**uestibulum** ~ī *neut.* [dub.] An enclosed space in front of the entrance to a building, forecourt.
▸ uiden ~um ante aedis hoc et ambulacrum, quoiusmodi? PL. *Mos.* 817; qui exit in ~um, quod est ante domum VAR. *L.* 7.81; in primo aditu ~oque templi CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; in ~o balnearum *Cael.* 62; *Att.* 4.3.5; ~um ante ipsum primis in faucibus Orci VERG. *A.* 6.273; qui .. fructibus rusticis seruiunt, in eorum ~is stabula, tabernae .. ceteraque .. sunt facienda VITR. 6.5.2; multitudo pars procurrit in uias, pars in ~is stat, pars ex tectis fenestrisque prospectant LIV. 24.21.8; 45.24.12; relictis in ~o satellitibus intrat in tabernaculum CURT. 3.12.10; SEN. *Ep.* 84.12; in ~o Capitolii TAC. *Hist.* 1.86; ~is abeunt .. clientes JUV. 1.132; SUET. *Nero* 31.1; APUL. *Apol.* 58; (*of a tomb*) quod .. forum, id est ~um sepulchri .. usu capi uetat (lex) CIC. *Leg.* 2.61;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) regia cernit ~a STAT. *Theb.* 1.387; JUV. 7.126.
**b** (transf., of the space in front of the living quarters, natural or artificial, of any creatures).
▸ sub ordines singulos (columbariorum) tabulae fictae ut sint .. quo utantur ~o ac prodeant VAR. *R.* 3.7.4; ~um (*sc. of a beehive*) .. ingens oleaster inumbret VERG. *G.* 4.20; parietibus .. cauatis .. praeponenda erunt ~a, per quae matrices (*i.e. hens*) ad cubilia .. perueniant COL. 8.3.5; ora cauearum, quae praebent apibus ~a 9.7.4; (*cf.*) maiores (lupi, *i.e. spiders*) .. cauernis exigua ~a praepandunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.80.
**c** (of the entrance or approach to any place, region, etc.).
▸ monumentum sceleris .. uoluit esse in conspectu Italiae, ~o Siciliae CIC. *Ver.* 5.170; in ~o urbis, prope in porta LIV. 26.32.4; 36.22.11; ~um .. eius (*sc.* Ponti) Propontis uocatur

Apul. *Mun.* 6; (*cf.*) os colendum quod esset animi ~um *Apol.* 7.

**d** (fig., of the entry to a subject, topic, etc.).

▸ ~a nimirum honesta aditusque ad causam faciet (orator) inlustris Cic. *Orat.* 50; in ~o eius (*sc.* naturae rerum) haeremus; illa arcana non .. omnibus patent Sen. *Nat.* 7.30.6; (grammaticus) plane inpolitus et ~um modo artis huius ingressus Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.7; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.2(62N).

**uesticeps** ~cipis *a.* [*uers-ti- + -ceps¹; cf. investis] Having attained puberty, sexually mature (or having the status of such).

▸ adrogari non potest, nisi iam ~ceps Gel. 5.19.8; inuestem a nobis accepisti: ~cipem ilico reddidisti Apul. *Apol.* 98; Paul. *Fest.* p.368M.

**uesticula** ~ae *f.* [vestis + -cvla] A small amount of clothing.

▸ cum in diem mortis ibi libros et uitreamina et ~am habuerit Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.13.

**uestifex** ~icis *m.* [vestis + -fex] A maker of clothes.

▸ heliconis scriboniae caesaris ~icis *CIL* 6.7467.

**uestifica** ~ae *f.* f. of vestificvs.

▸ chrysaspis .. agrippinae ~a *CIL* 6.5206; 6.9980.

**uestificus** ~ī *m.* [vestis + -ficvs] A maker of clothes.

▸ ti clavdivs .. ~vs caesar(is) a veste scaenica *CIL* 6.8554; 6.9979; *A. Epig.* 13.104.

**uestīgātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vestīgō + -tiō] The action of tracking down or searching for.

▸ (*w. obj. gen.*) Psyche .. dies noctesque mariti ~tonibus inquieta animo Apul. *Met.* 6.1.

**uestīgātor** ~ōris *m.* [vestīgō + -tor] A person who tracks down (animals, etc.); (also transf., of a spy or informer).

▸ ~or a uestigiis ferarum quas indagatur Var. *L.* 5.94; (examen) in frutice .. considit, et a ~ ore praeparato uaso reconditur Col. 9.8.10; apud frondosum tumulum .. prospectu ~orum obseptis capreis Apul. *Met.* 9.4; Ulp. *dig.* 33.7.12.12;—quod factum .. Maro ex notis illius temporis ~oribus notauit Sen. *Ben.* 3.26.2.

**uestīgium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dub.]

**1** A footprint, (in pl. also) track (left by a human being or other creature).

▸ attat! singulum ~ium uideo. sed is hac abiit Pl. *Cist.* 701ᵃ; donec persecutus uolpem ero ~iis *Mil.* 269; Lucil. 989; quae .. sunt quasi tacita criminum testimonia .. ut telum, ut ~ium, ut cruor Cic. *Part.* 114; ut non modo manus tanti exercitus sed ne ~ium quidem cuiquam pacato nocuisse dicatur *Man.* 39; errant saepe canes itaque et ~ia quaerunt Lucr. 4.705; Caes. *Gal.* 6.27.4; Sardinia .. facie ~ii humani in orientem quam in occidentem latior prominet Sal. *Hist.* 2.2; hos (*sc.* tauros), ne qua forent pedibus ~ia rectis, cauda in speluncam tractos .. occultabat Verg. *A.* 8.209; Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.74; cum Romanus exercitus prope ~iis sequeretur Liv. 6.32.10; Ov. *Met.* 14.284; currentium pes, etiam si non moratur, tamen ~ium facit Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.67; (*cf.*) certus solearum indicio ~ium adulteri posse se .. indipisci Apul. *Met.* 9.21; (*marked out by drawing*) si dexter pes circumscribatur ac ~ium id effodiatur Plin. *Nat.* 30.85; (*poet.*) qui .. Atalanteam .. superbi Schoenon habent notique colunt ~ia campi Stat. *Theb.* 7.268; (*app. made in plaster*) qvi ~ivm et birbecem fecervnt *CIL* 8.12400; (*thrown off a horse's hoof*) ~ium equi excussum ungula Plin. *Nat.* 28.263;—(*w.* pedum *and sim.*) is hac iit, hac socci uideo ~ium in puluere Pl. *Cist.* 698; ~ium ungulae Castoris equi Cic. *N.D.* 3.11; illi (*sc.* Tritones) .. pone natant delentque pedum ~ia cauda Stat. *Ach.* 60;—(*in fig. phr.*) sic euolauit oratio, ut eius uim .. aspexerim, ~ia ingressumque uix uiderim Cic. *de Orat.* 1.161.

**b** a line or track (left by any other moving object).

▸ saepe rotae .. summo ~ia puluere signent Verg. *G.* 3.171; per id ~ium .. figuntur (regulae) unctae pice Vitr. 10.6.3; obliquum agi sulcum oportebit, ut in utramque partem rescindamus nec eodem ~io terram moliamur Col. 2.4.10; ~io fissurae falce in truncis facto Plin. *Nat.* 17.109; celerius .. sequendo certa ~ia firmabit articulos (*i.e. in learning to write*) Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.27;—(*transf.*) faces (*i.e. meteors*) ~ia longa faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.96.

**c** *~ium facere* = to set foot (in a place, emphasizing one's physical presence).

▸ pedem cum intulero atque in possessione ~ium fecero Cic. *Caec.* 39; ut in hoc foro ~ium facere liceat *Rab. Post.* 48; (*poet.*) extrema per illos (*sc.* agricolas) Iustitia excedens terris ~ia fecit Verg. *G.* 2.474.

**d** a track indicated by the scent of an animal.

▸ quas (*sc.* stragis prouinciae, *etc.*) nos non ~iis odorantes ingressus tuos sed totis uolutationibus corporis .. persecuti sumus Cic. *Pis.* 83; canem pauidae nactum ~ia ceruae Ov. *Tr.* 5.9.27; Plin. *Nat.* 8.114.

**e** (prov.) *nec uola nec ~ium*, not a trace.

▸ quorum in sepulcris nec uola nec ~ium extat Var. *Men.* 110; 537.

**2** The point where one has set one's feet, one's footing.

▸ quod, quibus ~iis primum instititi, in eis fere soleo perorare Cic. *de Orat.* 3.33; equos .. eodem remanere ~io assuefecerunt Caes. *Gal.* 4.2.3; Liv. 21.35.12; ~io se non recessurum Vell. 2.55.3; Milonem athletam cum constitisset nemo ~io educebat Plin. *Nat.* 7.83; nec se ~ia mutant, stat cuneo defixa acies Stat. *Theb.* 9.676; stare solitus .. perdius atque pernox .. isdem in ~iis Gel. 2.1.2; infernus somnus .. qui .. eam .. in ipso ~io ipsaque semita conlapsam possidet Apul. *Met.* 6.21;—(*in fig. phr.*) aliud fraudis et insidiarum in eodem ~io deuerticulum reperit Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 51; numquam diu eodem ~io stare fortunam Curt. 4.5.2;—(*transf.*) ex quo ~io profecta est (luna) eodem redit Var. in Gel. 3.10.6; unamquamque uuam conuertito, nec in eodem ~io reponito Col. 12.16.2; ut .. templum isdem ~iis sisteretur Tac. *Hist.* 4.53.

**b** *in ~io*, in (the same) position; where one stands, stood, etc.

▸ si erit sermo cum dignitate, stantis in ~io .. loqui oportebit *Rhet. Her.* 3.26;—pugnacissimus quisque in ~io, multi palantes occubuere Tac. *Hist.* 4.60.

**c** (transf.) *e ~io*, from where one stands, i.e. at once, immediately; sim. *in ~io*.

▸ sed repente e ~io ex homine tamquam aliquo Circaeo poculo factus est Verres Cic. *Div. Caec.* 57; e ~io eo sum profectus prima luce Sulp. Ruf. *Fam.* 4.12.2; Caes. *Civ.* 2.25.6; *CIL* 6.1527.1.12; carnifices .. sanguinis sui intactos e ~io ad Cleopatram reduci iussit V. Max. 4.1.15; manu misit utrumque e ~io illa (*sc.* domina) Sen. *Ben.* 3.23.3; anates .. protinus sese tollunt atque e ~io caelum petunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.112; (aconitum) mordet .. stomac hum et cor adficit; itaque sudor e ~io insequitur Larg. 188; Plin. *Ep.* 6.4.1;—consilia ineunt quorum eos in ~io paenitere necesse est Caes. *Gal.* 4.5.3; Ver. *Fro.* 2.p.118(131N).

**3** The underside of the foot, the sole.

▸ australis ille (cingulus), in quo qui insistunt aduersa uobis urgent ~ia Cic. *Rep.* 6.21; candida permulcens liquidis ~ia lymphis Catul. 64.162; suspensa leuans digitis ~ia primis progreditur *Ciris* 212; glacie non recipiente ~ium Liv. 21.36.7; nudae ~ia nymphae instruxere epulis mensas Ov. *Met.* 8.571; forata ferro .. ~ia Sen. *Oed.* 812; Plin. *Nat.* 33.153; Tac. *Hist.* 1.66; fletu rigans deae ~ia Apul. *Met.* 6.2; (*in fig. phr.*) hunc .. contra .. contendere causam, qui capite ipse sua in statuit ~ia sese Lucr. 4.472;—(*w.* pedis, pedum) dimensi sunt uirilis pedis ~ium Vitr. 4.1.6; primum .. pedis ~ia tinxi, poplite deinde tenus Ov. *Met.* 5.592; Sil. 4.578; homines .. ~ia pedum habentes retro porrecta Gel. 9.4.6.

**b** (of animals).

▸ probatur (canis) .. ~iorum articulis .. amplissimis Col. 7.12.4; pes (cameli) in ~io carnosus Plin. *Nat.* 11.254; sues .. ~iis semina deprimentes in madido solo 18.168; cantherii .. ungulas .. in enorme ~ium porrecti Apul. *Met.* 9.13; (*of a horse's pastern*) equus bicolor maculis, ~ia primi alba pedis .. ostentans Verg. *A.* 5.566; (*w.* pedis) stirpem ingentem ~io pedis eius (*sc.* leonis) haerentem Gel. 5.14.22.

**4** A movement of the foot in walking, step.

▸ nullum enim ~ium abs te discessurus sum Pol. *Fam.* 10.31.6; qui .. flammea praeuertet celeris ~ia ceruae Catul. 64.341; caeca regens filo ~ia Verg. *A.* 6.30; in uerbo ~ia torsit 6.547; litterae Marcelli, negantis e re publica esse ~ium abscedi ab Hannibale Liv. 27.4.1; flectunt ~ia sanctae ad delubra deae Ov. *Met.* 1.372; (glacies) male fida prius ~ia lusit deceptique pedes Petr. 123,l.193; primo ~ia uisu figit V. Fl. 4.394; Stat. *Theb.* 6.400; timide .. ~ia iungit accessu tacito *Silv.* 2.1.196; senex .. lassum trahens ~ium Apul. *Met.* 8.19; (*w.* pedum) nec .. sentimus .. priua pedum ~ia quaeque, corpore quae in nostro culices .. ponunt Lucr. 3.389;—(*fig.*) Caesaris .. famae ~ia iuncta tenebis Prop. 3.9.33; pacemne tueris inconcussa tenens dubio ~ia mundo ..? Luc. 2.248; cum .. cursus ad singula ~ia restitit Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.14; pandere prima prodest .. artium ~ia Maur. 1605.

**b** (in var. vbl. combinations expr. walking, running, planting one's feet, etc.).

▸ (*w.* facere) modo creperi aliquid .. obiciendum, per quod erepant et sollicite ~ium faciant (*i.e. pick their way*) Sen. *Ben.* 5.12.2;—(*w.* ferre, *etc.*) quadrupedes .. quo .. ~ia .. intulerint Lucr. 6.757; retro dubius ~ia Turnus improperata refert Verg. *A.* 9.797; properas .. ignotos ~ia ferre per ignis Prop. 1.5.5; Ov. *Met.* 2.21; Man. 1.657; non ferre .. ~ia natae aequa ualent Stat. *Theb.* 11.321;—(*w.* figere) cui fidus Achates it comes et paribus curis ~ia figit Verg. *A.* 6.159;—(*w.* mouere) illam .. quoquo ~ia mouit .. subsequitur .. Decor [Tib.] 3.8.7; nusquam inde Gallos longius ~ium moturos Liv. 44.26.11;—(*w.* ponere) quas effecit strages, ubicumque posuit ~ium Cic. *Phil.* 3.31; cum ponit uterque in locuplete domo ~ia Hor. *S.* 2.6.102; nituntur longo ~ia ponere cliuo Ov. *Met.* 8.694; Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.6; (*in fig. phr.*) libera per uacuum posui ~ia princeps Hor. *Ep.* 1.19.21; (*transf.*) cum pendeat ipse mundus et in nullo ponit ~ia fundo Man. 1.196.

**5** A track as indicating one's course or line of travel (esp. in contexts describing pursuit or sim.).

▸ hos ~iis Oppianicus consecutus est Cic. *Clu.* 36; cum semel instituerunt (canes) ~ia certa uiai Lucr. 1.406; hostium copias ab se suoque ~io non discessuras *B. Afr.* 73.3; longe seruet ~ia coniunx Verg. *A.* 2.711; utrum .. improuidus incidisse uideor an occurrere in ~iis eius ..? Liv. 21.41.5; ~ia cedentis sequentes agminis 21.56.5; nunquam Nero ~iis hostis abstiterat 27.42.17; Ov. *Met.* 3.371; interdiu inuia est regio, quia nec ~ium quod sequantur inueniunt et nitor siderum caligine absconditur Curt. 7.4.29; per ~ia Liberi Patris .. uagata Plin. *Nat.* 4.39; neque .. falsi sequimur ~ia tauri V. Fl. 8.266; magnorum circa ~ia regum uertitur Stat. *Theb.* 5.636; sorores iam tuae mortis opinione turbatae tuumque ~ium requirentes Apul. *Met.* 5.5; (*of a constellation*) Canis infesto sequitur ~ia (*sc.* Leporis) cursu Cic. *Arat.* 367(123); (*in a topog. description*) Alexandri Magni ~iis insistimus Plin. *Nat.* 6.61;—(*cf.*) quale .. saxum Polyphemus .. in ~ia puppis auditae .. exegit Stat. *Theb.* 6.717; puppis .. auerso redit in ~ia uelo 9.143;—(*transf., of a period of time*) in se sua per ~ia uoluitur annus Verg. *G.* 2.402.

**b** the path or orbit of a heavenly body.

▸ laeti ~ia Solis Cic. *Arat.* 339(98); quae (stellae) faciunt ~ia cursu 472(228); quinque stellae .. excedunt .. loco et ~ia mutant Germ. *Arat.* 439; Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.1; stella sub altioris stellae ~ium uenit 7.12.3; (*cf.*) mundi .. in ~ia se sua uoluentis V. Ruf. *trag.* 7.

**c** (fig.) a mode of behaviour regarded as an object of imitation or example.

▸ ex eo, qui .. sit consilio linguaque princeps, cuius ~ia persequi cupiunt, eius sententiam sciscitantur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.105; Zenonis enim ~iis hoc modo rationem poteris concludere *N.D.* 3.23; ~ia Graeca ausi deserere et celebrare domestica facta Hor. *Ars* 286; Romule pater .. quantum mortalis deum possum, te ac tua ~ia sequar Liv. 3.17.6; Sen. *Ep.* 79.16; nec tu diuinam Aeneida tempta, sed longe sequere et ~ia semper adora Stat. *Theb.* 12.817; breuia quaedam demonstranda ~ia, quae persecuti iam suis uiribus .. progredi possint Quint. *Inst.* 2.6.5; fugienda patrum ~ia ducunt Juv. 14.36; Suet. *Gram.* 20(p.115Re).

**6** Any mark or line made by the application of pressure, imprint.

▸ cum in lecto .. mulieris ~ia uiderent recentia Cic. *Ver.* 3.79; frons calamistri notata ~iis *Red. Sen.* 16; Lucr. 5.1261; tergum foedum recentibus ~iis uerberum Liv. 2.23.7; uidit .. oppressa ~ia corporis herba Ov. *Ars* 3.721; tali (culcita) utor .. in qua ~ium apparere non possit Sen. *Ep.* 108.23; praeiacente saxo in quo uinculorum Andromedae ~ia ostendit Plin. *Nat.* 5.69; qua cubiti sedeant ~ia terra Stat. *Theb.* 4.164;—(*transf.*) esse memoriam signatarum rerum in mente ~ia Cic. *Tusc.* 1.61; Quint. *Inst.* 11.2.4; Catonis uerba, in quibus consiliorum tuorum expressa ~ia cerneres Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.150(129N).

**7** A visible trace or remnant of something which no longer exists or is present, vestige.

▸ mea (uilla), ~ium ubi sit nullum Lysippi (*i.e. a sculptor*) .. at crebra sartoris et pastoris Var. *R.* 3.2.5; ~ium statuarum istius in tota Sicilia nullum esset relictum Cic. *Ver.* 2.160; si quod rei publicae ~ium illis moenibus contineretur *Agr.* 1.19; cur super anteactam aetatem meminisse nequimus nec ~ia gestarum rerum uila tenemus? Lucr. 3.673; nec ualli tantum ac fossarum ~ia relicta Liv. 10.15.5; sparsa .. late laceri ~ia currus Ov. *Met.* 2.318; tantae .. molis uix ulla ~ia inuenit Curt. 4.3.7; in ~iis Carthaginis Plin. *Nat.* 5.24; coclea .. cum sua testa contunditur .. donec nullum ~ium appareat testularum Larg. 122; tigris fetibus abreptis .. tepidi lambit ~ia saxi Stat. *Theb.* 10.822; stare Germanos .. super ~ia gloriae, cineres ossaque legionum calcantis Tac. *Hist.* 5.17; pauca tectorum ~ia supererant, lacera et semusta *Ann.* 15.40; urbis opulentae quondam .. inter semiruta ~ia Apul. *Met.* 9.4.

**b** (transf.) a trace or indication of the presence at any time of a person or thing.

▸ cuius (*sc. custom*) ~ia quod initiis Cereris porci immolantur Var. *R.* 2.4.9; Terenti nullum ~ium adgnoui Cic. *Att.* 6.1.13; neque in iis (*sc.* bonis Scipionis) .. ~ium ullum comparuit pecuniae regiae Liv. 38.60.8; hoc primum inuecti Numidici marmoris ~ium inuenio Plin. *Nat.* 36.49; scrutatur .. domum, si qua ~ia magnae uirginis Stat. *Ach.* 1.743;—(*of abst. things*) ut obiectum nihil sit quo significari ~ium libidinis .. possit Cic. *Font.* 40; quod .. in uultu .. uidet ~ia risus Lucr. 4.1140; si qua manent sceleris ~ia nostri Verg. *Ecl.* 4.13; nec tibi constabunt aliter ~ia ueri ni .. Man. 3.247; nulla simulacra, nullum peregrinae superstitionis ~ium Tac. *Ger.* 43.4; ipse ne ~ium quidem de hoc .. inueni Suet. *Ves.* 1.4; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.36(95N); (*in phr. w. indir. qu.*) hi nec, ad quos pertineat facinus, ~ia ulla extare Liv. 31.12.1.

**8** An instant (of time).

▸ omnem .. Galliae salutem in illo ~io temporis positam Caes. *Gal.* 7.25.1; ut urbs ab hostibus capta eodem ~io uideretur *Civ.* 2.7.3; ~io temporis primum agmen erat in conspectu 2.26.2; (*cf.*) eodem in templo, eodem loci ~io et temporis Cic. *Pis.* 21.

**uestīgō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [as vestigivm + -ō³]

**1** To follow the trail of, track down, search for (people, animals, etc.).

▸ sola .. errare uidebar tardaque ~are et quaerere te Enn. *Ann.* 42; haec .. puerum ~at; clanculum ad me detulit Pl. *Truc.* 408; solum densa in caligine Turnum ~at lustrans Verg. *A.* 12.467; inclusas ut cum latebroso in pumice pastor ~auit apes 12.588; se .. perfugas .. quos inquirendo ~are potuerint reddidisse Liv. 31.19.2; Ov. *Met.* 3.52; equum ~ari iubet Curt. 6.5.19; (Iuno) Venerem ~at Olympo V. Fl. 7.158; miseri nequiquam funera nati ~at Stat. *Theb.* 9.366; Apul. *Met.* 7.5; cotidiani damni studiose ~abant reum 10.14; (*in fig. phr.*) hi uoluptates omnis ~ant atque odorantur Cic. *Red. Sen.* 15;—(*of animals*) maestae .. domini membra ~ant canes Sen. *Phaed.* 1108; cum feras ~at .. Vmber ac presso uias scrutatur ore *Thy.* 497; ubi uacuum cubile reperit feta (tigris) .. fertur praeceps odore ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 8.66.

**b** to search out (things, places, tracks).

▸ quon furatum mox uenias, ~as loca? Pl. *Rud.* 111; sollicita .. manu tenebras explorat inertis ~atque focum *Mor.* 7; alte ~a oculis et rite repertum (ramum) carpe manu Verg. *A.* 6.145; nec ulla adeo auia .. lacuna erat ut ~antium sitim falleret Curt. 4.16.14; omnis .. iacens piscis magis naribus escam quam oculis ~at Col. 8.17.14; (cerui) ~ant cauernas nariumque spiritu extrahunt renitentes (serpentes) Plin.

*Nat.* 8.118; Phineus .. baculo defertur ad undas ~atque ratem V. Fl. 4.435; per Argolicas .. uirgo cohortis ~at Polynicis iter Stat. *Theb.* 11.137; (*w. abst. subj.*) genera .. edulium .. omnibus aliis praestantia, quae profunda ingluuies ~auit Gel. 6(7).16.4.

**c** (w. indir. qu.) to try to find out by searching. ▶ quae loca, quiue habeant homines .. ~emus Verg. *A.* 7.132; Alexander quam regionem Dareus petisset .. ~ans Curt. 4.6.5.

**2** To investigate (mentally), seek out by inquiry. ▶ ipsa .. quaestio cotidie ex se gignit aliquid quod cum desidiosa delectatione ~es Cic. *de Orat.* 3.88; qui prouidentiam mundi curiosius ~ant Apul. *Apol.* 27; deos .. partim uisu usurpamus, alios intellectu ~amus *Soc.* 1.

**uestīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [vestiō + -mentvm]

**1** Clothing; (pl.) clothes, garments. ▶ mulierem aequom est ~um muliebre dare foras, uirum uirile Pl. *Men.* 659; da mihi ~i aliquid aridi dum arescunt mea *Rud.* 574; ut ouis e lana ad ~um, sic capra e pilis ministrat ad usum nauticum Var. *R.* 2.11.11; ne cui album in ~um addere petitionis causa liceret Liv. 4.25.13; Pl. *Bac.* 482;—uides me ornatus ut sim ~is uuidis *Rud.* 573; iussit ~a detrahi Cato *orat.* 66; quod unis ~is tam diu lautus es Cic. *Flac.* 70; domum uenit, calceos et ~a mutauit *Mil.* 28; cuicumque nocere uolebat ~a dabat pretiosa Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.32; pacti ut singula ~a militibus et annuum stipendium darent Liv. 8.36.11; in utres ~is coniectis ipsi .. incubantes flumen tranauere 21.27.5; simulans sese ~is .. porcellum obtegere Phaed. 5.5.29; ne cui .. mittat .. ~a aestiua bruma, hiberna solstitio Sen. *Ben.* 1.12.3; ~a forensia Col. 12.47.5; proiectis .. ~is .. balneum intrauimus Petr. 73.2; ~a rvdia vel recvrata *CIL* 2.5181.43; Suet. *Tib.* 58; Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.23.1.

**2** A blanket, rug, or sim. covering (also collect.). ▶ nil relinquo in aedibus nec uas nec ~um Ter. *Hau.* 141; huc est intro latus lectus, ~is stratus est 903; cenam adferri quam optimam imperauit, item optimis insternendum ~is *B. Hisp.* 33.3; si in ~um candidum ea (*sc.* harena) coniecta fuerit Vitr. 2.4.1; aetas mea .. uix media regelatur aestate. itaque maior pars in ~is degitur Sen. *Ep.* 67.1; ~a .. triclinaria Labeo *dig.* 33.5.20; arca .. ~is instrata, qua nimis aegri .. portari cubantes solebant Gel. 20.1.29; ~a stragula Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.23.2.

**Vestīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* (m. pl. as noun) An originally Oscan-speaking tribe of the central Apennines; (as adj.) of or belonging to this tribe. ▶ *Rhet. Her.* 2.45; Liv. 8.29.12; Plin. *Nat.* 3.107; Enn. *Ann.* 276; Vitr. 8.3.5; Liv. 44.40.6;—~is .. aquis Luc. 2.425; ~a iuuentus Sil. 8.515; Juv. 14.181;—(*of a kind of cheese*) proximum (caseum) .. urbi ~um Plin. *Nat.* 11.241; haec ibi ~o de grege massa uenit Mart. 13.31.2.

**uestiō** ~īre, ~iuī or ~iī, ~ītum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [vestis + -iō²]

**1** To clothe, dress. ▶ uiden ueneficam? — sed ~ita, aurata, ornata ut lepide ..! Pl. *Epid.* 222; ancillae tot me ~ient? Ter. *Hau.* 130; ~iri in foro honeste mos erat Cato *Mor.* 2(J); cum hominibus quindecim male ~itis Cic. *Pis.* 61; licet .. Vatinistrumam sacerdoti διβάφῳ ~iant *Att.* 2.9.2; pellibus .. sunt ~iti Caes. *Gal.* 5.14.2; necdum .. scibant .. spoliis corpus ~ire ferarum Lucr. 5.954; ita sordidus ut se non umquam seruo melius ~iret Hor. *S.* 1.1.97; quae augustissima uestis est .. triumphantibus .. ea ~iti medio aedium .. sedere Liv. 5.41.2; Ov. *Ars* 3.192; Petr. 83.9; fascias quibus crura ~iuntur .. sola excusare potest ualetudo Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.144; unam e duabus laciniis meis exuo eumque propere ~io Apul. *Met.* 1.7; (*cf.*) pellibus oues ~iri non licet Col. 2.21.4;—(*w. dress, material, etc., as subj.*) te .. murice tinctae ~iunt lanae Hor. *Carm.* 2.16.37; eum .. positis toga ~iet armis *Laus Pis.* 157; unam ~ire tribum tua candida possunt Mart. 2.46.5; quos ardens purpura ~it Juv. 11.155; fasciae .. uestis loco sunt, quia partem corporis ~iunt Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.4; (*humorously*) Menophili penem tam grandis fibula ~it Mart. 7.82.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) gloria quem supra uires et ~it et unguit Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.22.

**b** to provide with clothing. ▶ uir te ~iat Pl. *Cas.* 822; neque .. est boni .. parentis, quem procrearis .. eum non et ~ire et ornare Cic. *de Orat.* 2.124; qui .. refugerant, armandos ~iendosque curat Caes. *Gal.* 7.31.3; nec dis rurationis qui eum pascunt ac ~iunt .. gregis primitias impertit Apul. *Apol.* 56;—(*of places, resources, etc.*) maximos exercitus nostros ~iuit, aluit, armauit (Sicilia) Cic. *Ver.* 2.5; Indos suae arbores ~iunt Plin. *Nat.* 12.39; me pinguis Gallia ~it Mart. 6.11.7.

**c** (intr.) to dress (in a particular manner). ▶ quod uiuo gracili lare .. parcius pasco leuius ~io Apul. *Apol.* 21.

**2** (transf.) To cover, clothe:

**a** (with skin, hair, or other bodily growth; sim. plants, with foliage, etc.). ▶ quae (*sc.* natura) primum oculos membranis tenuissimis ~iuit et saepsit Cic. *N.D.* 2.142; tum .. iuuentas .. molli ~it lanugine malas Lucr. 5.889; squamis ~ire puellam .. non statuit (Amphitrite) *Ciris* 484; uelluntur (anseres) .. bis anno, rursus plumigeri ~iuntur Plin. *Nat.* 10.53; non potvi parvvs .. ~ire meam novo flore faciem *CIL* 11.531.4;—(*w. covering as subj.*) sponte sua sandyx pascentis ~iet agnos Verg. *Ecl.* 4.45; ut corpus quam plenissimum fiat, quo melius os ~iat Cels. 8.9.1.B; cum colla armosque ~iunt iubae Plin. *Nat.* 8.42;—alios (pampinos) fronde sola ~iuit (natura) Col. 3.10.11; eae (*sc.* uineae) .. ubi se frondibus ~ierint 4.27.1; herba impia uocatur .. thyrsi modo ~ita atque capitata Plin. *Nat.* 24.173; grana .. sordidissimis putaminibus ~ita Petr. 135.5;—(*w. covering as subj.*) lanugo eam (*sc.* uitem lanatam) ~it Plin. *Nat.* 14.22; herbam .. foliis ~ientibus .. graueolentibus 27.54.

**b** (land, etc., with vegetation). ▶ ~itum uepribus et dumetis .. sepulcrum Cic. *Tusc.* 5.64; iuuat .. olea magnum ~ire Taburnum Verg. *G.* 2.38; quae (terra) .. suo .. se gramine ~it 2.219; ~iti (montes) frequentibus siluis sunt Liv. 32.13.3; ~itos messibus agros Ov. *Fast.* 4.707; Medus .. quidquid adluit, floribus ~iens Curt. 5.4.7; Sen. *Ben.* 3.29.5; nemora .. quae ~iuntur quercu, subere, fago Col. 7.9.6; (*cf.*) ridet ager, ~itur humus, ~itur et arbor Mart. 10.51.3;—(*w. vegetation as subj.*) earum (uitium) minor uulgo notissima: quippe .. celeberrimos Vesuuii colles .. ~it Col. 3.2.10; acanthi .. lato longoque folio crepidines marginum .. ~ientis Plin. *Nat.* 22.76.

**c** (artificially, for ornament, protection, etc.). ▶ iis .. tabulis interiores templi parietes ~iebantur Cic. *Ver.* 4.122; hae (*sc.* trabes) .. multo aggere ~iuntur Caes. *Gal.* 7.23.2; gramine ~itis accubuere toris Ov. *Fast.* 1.402; nonnulli pelle hyaenae satoriam trimodiam ~iunt Col. 2.9.9; testudinum putamina secare in laminas lectosque .. iis ~ire Plin. *Nat.* 9.39; quae .. rudis thyrsos hederis ~istis Stat. *Theb.* 12.623; Juv. 12.100; camaram et paretes .. a novo ~ibit *CIL* 6.31007.5; (*w. material as subj.*) ebur atria ~it Luc. 10.119; (*poet.*) qualis ab Oceano nitidum chorus (*i.e. of stars*) aethera ~it V. Fl. 5.565.

**d** (with light, shade); (by splashing, sprinkling, etc.). ▶ cum .. Aquarius .. ~iuit lumine terras Cic. *Arat.* 726(473); Verg. *A.* 6.640; *Buc. Eins.* 2.12; ingenti tellurem proximus umbra ~it Athos Stat. *Theb.* 5.52; quod uer .. iam purpureo nitore prata ~iret Apul. *Met.* 10.29;—effluit imber spumeus et magno puppem procul aequore ~it V. Fl. 4.666; petit aequor uterque procursu medium atque hausta ~itur harena Stat. *Theb.* 6.848.

**3** (fig.) To clothe (ideas, etc., in words). ▶ ut deberet (orator) reperire primum quid diceret, deinde inuenta .. ~ire atque ornare oratione Cic. *de Orat.* 1.142; illa .. elocutio res ipsas effeminat quae illo uerborum habitu ~iantur Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.20; quanto .. ampliores sententiae creantur, tanto difficilius uerbis ~iuntur Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.38(96N); (*w. language as subj.*) ita reconditas .. sententias .. perlucens ~iebat oratio Cic. *Brut.* 274.

**uestipica** see vestispica.

**uestiplica** ~ae *f.* f. of vestiplicvs. ▶ ~am dominae habitu misit Quint. *Decl.* 362(p.395,l.2); *CIL* 9.3318.

**uestiplicus** ~ī *m.* [vestis + plicō + -vs] A servant employed to fold and press clothes, etc. ▶ hedycrv caesaris ~o *CIL* 6.8560.

**uestis** ~is *f.* [cf. Gk ἕννυμι, Skt *váste*, OHG *werjan*, Eng. *wear*]

**1** One's personal attire, dress, costume, clothes. ▶ ~is pulla Andr. *poet.* 30(34); inter se commutant ~em et nomina Pl. *Capt.* 37; satin haec me ~is deceat *Mos.* 166; sicine hic cum uuida ~e grassabimur? *Rud.* 251; uirgo conscissa ~e lacrumans opticet Ter. *Eu.* 820; crepidatus ~e seruili nauem conscendit Cic. *Pis.* 92; apparatu regio utebatur, ~e Medica Nep. *Paus.* 3.2; ignota in ~e .. aduenisse uiros Verg. *A.* 7.167; abdito intra ~em ferro Liv. 2.12.5; uisae sine ~e Dianae Ov. *Met.* 3.185; quemadmodum aliqua ~is sapienti .. uiro magis conuenit quam aliqua Sen. *Ep.* 51.2; deae uirides .. ~e nihil tectae Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.17; in ~e palmata Suet. *Cl.* 17.3; puelli puellaeque .. ~e nitidi Apul. *Met.* 10.29;—(*pl.*) nec (ferae) uarias quaerunt ~is pro tempore caeli Lucr. 5.231; ille (*sc.* anguis) inter ~is et leuia pectora lapsus uoluitur Verg. *A.* 7.349; nec tibi .. scindam de corpore ~is Prop. 2.5.21; sicut eram fugio, sine ~ibus Ov. *Met.* 5.601; amicos .. recusare non ausos Persicis ornauerat ~ibus Curt. 6.6.7; bibulas urgenti pondere ~es unda trahit V. Fl. 1.289; ne domibus quidem casas aut ~ibus pellium tegmina .. mutari oportuit Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.4; promiscas uiris et feminis ~is Tac. *Ann.* 3.53; (*in fig. phr.*) melius est orationem uel hirta toga induere quam fucatis .. ~ibus insignire *Dial.* 26.1.

**b** ~*em mutare*, (spec.) to change into mourning garments, in token of some public or private grief; so ~*is mutatio*. ▶ ~em mutandam omnes meque .. defendendum putarunt Cic. *Sest.* 26; quid de his tot uiris talibus quos uidetis ~e mutata? *Planc.* 29; magnam partem plebis ~tem mutasse, multos mortales capillum .. promisisse Liv. 6.16.4; 43.16.14; Libo .. ~e mutata cum primoribus feminis circumire domos Tac. *Ann.* 2.29; Suet. *Tib.* 2.4;—siue illa ~is mutatio ad luctum ipsorum .. ualebat Cic. *Sest.* 32; cum senatus .. dolorem suum ~is mutatione declarandum censuisset *Pis.* 17.

**c** ~*is longa*, dress including the full-length *stola* (the mark of a respectable woman in Rome). ▶ meretrix cum ~e longa? Afran. *com.* 133; Latiae matresque nurusque et uos, quis uittae longaque ~is abest Ov. *Fast.* 4.134; monilibus et margaritis ac ~e longa, quae sunt ornamenta feminarum Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.3.

**d** (transf., of natural bodily coverings). ▶ cum lubrica serpens exuit in spinis ~em Lucr. 4.61; in certo .. imperat aetas tempore .. impubem molli pubescere ~e 5.673; (*cf.*) hoc (*sc.* corpus) .. natura ut quandam ~em animo circumdedit Sen. *Ep.* 92.13.

**2** Clothes collectively, clothing; (pl.) garments. ▶ aurum atque ~em muliebrem omnem habeat sibi Pl. *Mil.* 1099; portant quid rerum! — ei mihi! — aurum ~em Ter. *Hau.* 248; auctionis uero miserabilis aspectus: ~is Pompei non multa eaque maculosa Cic. *Phil.* 2.73; nec mihi iam argento nec ~e opus est *Att.* 12.23.3; Caes. *Gal.* 7.47.5; copia .. rerum omnium, maxime ~is .. quam infames frigoribus Alpes praeparari cogebant Liv. 21.31.8; aptae profugo ~is Ov. *Tr.* 1.3.10; ~is institores Plin. *Nat.* 18.225; grauissimo in discrimine exercitus ob asperitatem hiemis et penuriam ~is Tac. *Ann.* 4.56; ~e ipsa mea quamuis paruula distracta Apul. *Met.* 11.28; Ulp. *dig.* 27.2.3.2; '~is' appellatione tam uirilis quam muliebris et scaenica, etiamsi tragica aut citharoedica sit, continetur Call. *dig.* 50.16.127;—claui .. qui ~ibus insuuntur Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.23.1.

**b** *a* ~*e*, *ad* ~*em*, designations of a servant having the care of clothes. ▶ d m t f decembri a ~e mvnda *CIL* 6.8549; evphrosynvs a ~e venatoria 6.8555; 6.37746; alcimvs neronis caesaris avg servos a ~e castrensi 14.2832;—isochrysvs liviae ad ~em 6.3985.

**3** Cloth (in the form of hangings, coverings, etc.), drapery. ▶ non explicata ~e .. neque tabulis et signis propalam conlocatis Cic. *de Orat.* 1.161; nec .. citius decedunt .. febres, textilibus si in picturis .. iacteris, quam si in plebeia ~e cubandum est Lucr. 2.36; ubi cocco tincta super lectos canderet ~is Hor. *S.* 2.6.103; Tac. *Ger.* 10.1; dicatum .. in eo (*sc.* nemore) uehiculum, ~e contectum 40.2; proiectos in humum et ~e multa grauique opertos necat *Ann.* 12.47; (*cf.*) neque .. sentimus .. supera caput eiusdem (*sc.* aranei) cecidisse uietam ~em Lucr. 3.386;—(*pl.*) te .. Tyrias dare circum illuta toralia ~is Hor. *S.* 2.4.84; ~ibus hunc (*sc.* torum) uelant Ov. *Met.* 8.657; lecti aureis ~ibus intecti Apul. *Met.* 2.19;—(*applied to sails*) ut .. funestam antennae deponant .. ~em Catul. 64.234; (*pl.*) claudae naues raro remigio aut intentis ~ibus .. reuertere Tac. *Ann.* 2.24; Juv. 12.68;—(*embracing all senses*) culcitae etiam ~is erunt Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.7.

**b** ~*is stragula*, cloth used for bedding, rugs, etc.: see strāgvlvs.

**uestispica** ~ae *f.* [vestis + -*spica* (-spex)] Forms: *uestip-* Pl. *Trin.* 252 (cj., based on misreading of *CIL* 6.33393). A female servant having the care of clothes. ▶ ducitur familia tota, ~a, unctor .. cantrices, cistellatrices Pl. *Trin.* 252; noui non inscitulam ancillulam .. ~am Afran. *com.* 387; ideo dici .. ~am quod uestem spiciat Var. *Men.* 384; *CIL* 6.9912; 6.33393.

**uestītor** ~ōris *m.* [vestiō + -tor] A maker of clothes. ▶ ~or imperatoris *CIL* 6.8561; phaedimo ~ori avg 6.8562; qvi depvtabatvr inter bestitores 6.8987.

**uestītus**¹ ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of vestiō] In senses of vb., esp.; Fully clothed, dressed. ▶ quod ~um sedere in iudicio uides quem tu e patrimonio tamquam e naufragio nudum expulisti Cic. *S. Rosc.* 147; si .. ~a cubaris Prop. 2.15.17; ita qui ~i ambulauerint .. non inpedientur ab unctis se exercentibus Vitr. 5.11.3; ~i errare coepimus Petr. 27.1; Juv. 3.135; si seruus ~us legatus foret Cels. *dig.* 33.8.13; praecipitatum (*sc.* Claudium) .. in flumen, sic ut ~us aduenerat Suet. *Cl.* 9.1; Gaius *Inst.* 3.193²; neque (Hercules) una pelli ~ior fuit Apul. *Apol.* 22; (*transf., of sheep*) id pecus .. ex omnibus animalibus .. ~issimum Col. 7.3.8.

**uestītus**² ~ūs *m.* [vestiō + -tvs³]

**1** One's wearing apparel, dress, clothes. ▶ ~um immuto meum Pl. *Am.* 866; qui color nitor ~us, quae habitudost corporis! Ter. *Eu.* 242; cum .. intonso capillo, lugubri ~u populum .. circumiret Sis. *hist.* 47; cuius .. uictus ~usque necessarius sub praeconem .. subiectus est Cic. *Quinct.* 49; uirginali habitu atque ~u *Ver.* 4.5; uenisse eo muliebri ~u uirum *Att.* 1.13.3; eius aduentu ex colore ~us cognito Caes. *Gal.* 7.88.1; Liv. 29.17.11; Menander .. unguento delibutus, ~u fluens Phaed. 5.1.12; Plin. *Nat.* 8.81; uictui herba, ~ui pelles Tac. *Ger.* 46.3; ~u calciatuque et cetero habitu neque patrio neque ciuili .. usus est Suet. *Cal.* 52; Apul. *Fl.* 19; (*transf.*) crebritas .. sententiarum .. manebat, sed ea ~u illo orationis quo consuerat ornata non erat Cic. *Brut.* 327.

**b** one's clothes (as possessions). ▶ me saturum seruire apud te sumptu et ~u tuo Pl. *Capt.* 322; quor tu (adulescenti) .. ~u nimio indulges? Ter. *Ad.* 63; studiosiores ad opus fieri (operarios) .. ~u largiore Var. *R.* 1.17.7.

**c** ~*um mutare*, to change one's dress (for mourning clothes); *ad* ~*um redire*, to resume (one's normal) dress (after mourning). ▶ sua sponte homines in amicorum periculis ~um mutare non solent? Cic. *Sest.* 33; *Att.* 3.15.5; ~um filius mutauit *Q. fr.* 2.3.1; *Sest.* 32;—ut senatus contra quam ipse censuisset ad ~um rediret *Pis.* 18.

**2** A natural covering. ▶ (*of vegetation*) riparum ~us uiridissimos Cic. *N.D.* 2.98; 2.161;—(*of hair*) in ipsa oue satis generositas ostenditur .. uentris ~u Plin. *Nat.* 8.198.

**Vestōriānus** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a blue pigment (manufactured by Vestorius of Puteoli). ▶ Plin. *Nat.* 33.162.

**uestrātim** *adv.* [VESTER + *-atim* (-IM)] In a manner typical of you (yourselves).
▸ VAR. *gram.* 264.

**uestrix** ~icis *f.* [contr. *uestitrix (VESTIŌ + -TRIX)] A female maker of clothes (in quot., of a worker in gold thread).
▸ SELLIA EPYRE DE SACRA VIA AVRI ~IX *CIL* 6.9214.

**Vesuuīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Mt Vesuvius.
▸ ~a incendia STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.62; ~us apex 3.5.72; ~a iuga SIL. 12.152.

**Vesuuius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Vesuius, Vesbius.** *mons ~us*, or *~us* alone, Mt Vesuvius.
▸ VITR. 2.6.1; duce Spartaco .. ~um montem petiere VELL. 2.30.5; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.22; TAC. *Ann.* 4.67; e ~o monte .. latissimae flammae .. relucebant PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.13; SUET. *Tit.* 8.3;—ubi montana (loca), ut in ~o VAR. *R.* 1.6.3; COL. 3.2.10; flagrante ~o SUET. *Hist.* 80(p.93Re). β magis ut mugitor anhelat ~us V. FL. 3.209; STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.79; ~us intonuit SIL. 8.654. γ pampineis uiridis modo ~us umbris MART. 4.44.1.
**b** of Mt Vesuvius.
▸ γ ~a rura COL. 10.133.
**c** (as a cult title of Jupiter).
▸ IOVI ~O SAC *CIL* 10.3806.

**ueterāmentārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VETVS + -MENTVM + -ĀRIVS] Dealing with old or worn articles.
▸ sutorem ~um SUET. *Vit.* 2.1.

**ueterāneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VETVS + -ĀNEVS] = VETERĀNVS.
▸ quem ad modum ~ae uineae restituantur COL. 11 ad fin. arg.lib.4.

**ueterānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VETVS + -ĀNVS] FORMS: *uetr-* *CIL* 3.5329, 12.1739, etc., *P. Mich.* 468.6; *uetranibus* (dat. pl.) *CIL* 5.8755.
**1** (of animals, etc.) Mature; (also, of plants).
▸ hos ~os (boues) ex campestribus locis non emendum in dura ac montana VAR. *R.* 1.20.2; ubi piger iuuencus medius inter duos ~os iungitur COL. 6.2.10; ~as .. aues ad hanc rem (*i.e. hatching eggs*) eligi oportebit 8.5.6; 8.10.1;—satoris .. officium est .. eam (*sc.* uiuiradicem) uelut ~am uitem totam exputare 3.15.3; 11.2.44.
**2** (of troops, etc.) Having experience of action, veteran (often as noun).
▸ si te municipiorum non pudebat, ne ~i quidem exercitus? CIC. *Phil.* 2.61; cum legionibus VI peruenit, ~is III et reliquis, quas ex nouo dilectu confecerat CAES. *Civ.* 1.25.1; ex ~is militibus 3.4.1; ~us dux, fortissimus bello LIV. 7.13.7; Poenum hostem ~um, trium et uiginti annorum militia .. semper uictorem 21.16.5; legionem secundam, quae maxume ~a in Liguribus erat 42.27.5; COHORT I AQVITANORVM ~AE *CIL* 13.6821.2.25; ~o pedite atque equite TAC. *Hist.* 4.70; APUL. *Apol.* 24; (*w. abl.*) haud dubia res erat, quippe inter .. exercitus .. alterum uincendo ~um, alterum nouum totum LIV. 25.19.14; (*cf.*) nunc ~us est latro et ipsis lenonibus doctior PETR. 84.5;—(*m. as noun*) ~os eos qui reiciantur .. improbissime loqui CIC. *Att.* 15.5.3; nostri ~i in portum refugiebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.24.2; M ANTONIO CAPITONI ~O EX CLASSE PRAETORIA MISENENSI *CIL* 10.3521.3; accede, ~e, et .. incide ceruicem SEN. *Suas.* 6.18; parum est quod .. tiro per ~orum corpora cucurrit? SEN. *Ben.* 3.33.1; reuocatis ad arma ~is FLOR. *Epit.* 2.15(4.4.4); ~os municipalibus agris collocandos SUET. *Aug.* 13.3; ~is quibusdam concedi solet .. conubium cum his .. peregrinis GAIUS *Inst.* 1.57.
**b** experienced (in other occupations).
▸ ~um mancipium SEN. *Suas.* 6.12; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.37; VRBANA ~A QVASILLARIA *CIL* 6.6346; ISMYRNE ~A 6.6383.
**3** (m. as noun) An experienced or mature person.
▸ magis quidem in iuuenibus apparet (rubor) .. nihilominus et ~os et senes tangit SEN. *Ep.* 11.3; 25.3.

**ueterārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VETVS + -ĀRIVM] A place for maturing wine, wine cellar.
▸ aspice ~ia nostra et plena multorum saeculorum uindemiis horrea SEN. *Ep.* 114.26; non contenti uina diffundere ~ia per sapores aetatesque disponere inuenimus *Nat.* 4b.13.3.

**ueterascō** ~ere *intr.* [*uetera-* (as VETERĀTOR) + -SCŌ] To become long-established.
▸ CIC. *Ep.* fr.7.3 (acc. Non. p.437M; *edd.* inueter-).

**ueterātor** ~ōris *m.* [VETVS + *-ator* (-TOR)] An experienced practitioner, old hand (often in derogatory sense).
▸ quid hic uolt ~or sibi? nam si hic malist quicquam, em illic est huic rei caput TER. *An.* 457; *Hau.* 889; sic .. ~orem illum uetulum lupum Annibalem acceptum LUCIL. 826; in causis publicis nihil, in priuatis satis ~or uidebatur CIC. *Brut.* 178; subridet Saturius, ~or ut sibi uidetur *Q. Rosc.* 22; *Caec.* 30; *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; qui in hac causa eo plus auctoritatis habent quia .. non sunt in disputando uafri, non ~ores *Rep.* 3.26; qui uidebatur esse in litteris ~or GEL. 3.1.5; APUL. *Fl.* 18; inicit scrupulum amanti adulescentulo ~or, minatur se filiam abducturum *Apol.* 77.
**b** (spec.) an experienced slave.
▸ seruus tam ~or quam nouicius dici potest. sed ~orem non spatio seruiendi, sed genere .. aestimandum Caelius ait VEN. *dig.* 21.1.65.2; ne ~or pro nouicio ueneat ULP. *dig.* 21.1.37.

**ueterātōriē** *adv.* [VETERĀTŌRIVS + -Ē] In a practised manner, adroitly.
▸ quod acute et ~ dicit CIC. *Orat.* 99; hic satis ~ .. ad aliam speciem argumenti transgressus est APUL. *Apol.* 46.

**ueterātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VETERĀTOR + -IVS] Bearing the mark of practice or experience (implying acquired rather than natural skill); adroit, wily.
▸ in inueniendis .. rebus mira accuratio .. sed eam ut citius ~am quam oratoriam diceres CIC. *Brut.* 238; splendidam quandam minimeque ~am rationem dicendi 261;—nihil ab isto uafrum, nihil ~um exspectaueritis; omnia aperta, omnia perspicua reperientur *Ver.* 1.141.

**ueterātrix** ~icis *f. adj.* [as VETERĀTOR + -TRIX] Practised (in artifice), seasoned.
▸ requisitam ~icem quandam feminam, quae .. maleficiis quiduis efficere posse credebatur APUL. *Met.* 9.29.

**ueterātus** ~a, -um *a.* [VETVS + -ĀTVS²] Having suffered the effects of time, old, stale; chronic.
▸ ~um caseum mollem LARG. 140;—ulceribus ~is (*s.v.l.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 32.141.

**ueterescō** ~ere *intr.* [VETVS + -ESCŌ] (of things) To age.
▸ hominis urina, quam sex mensibus passus ~ere si uitibus .. adhibeas .. COL. 2.14.2.

**ueterētum** ~ī *neut.* [VETVS + -ĒTVM] A piece of ground that has stood fallow for some time.
▸ COL. 1.3.10; ab hoc recte phaselus terrae mandabitur uel in ~o uel melius pingui et restibili agro 2.10.4; 2.12.2.

**ueterīnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VETERĪNVS + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with the medical treatment of domestic animals; *medicus ~us*, or *~us* alone, a practitioner of veterinary medicine.
▸ quare ~ae medicinae prudens esse debet pecoris magister COL. 7.3.16;—MEDICO COH I PR ~IO *A. Epig.* 10.27; *CIL* 5.2183; L VIBIO L L SVRO MEDICO VETRIN 10.5719;—uitiosa incrementa linguae, quas ranas ~i uocant COL. 6.8.1; 11.1.12; quibusdam aliquam uacationem munerum grauiorum condicio tribuit, ut sunt .. ~i TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); L CLI⟨TER⟩NIVS .. ~VS *CIL* 3.11215; 8.24680.

**ueterīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. VETVS + -ĪNVS] (of animals) Used for draught and sim. purposes; (f. or neut. pl. as noun) draught animals, beasts of burden, etc.
▸ ungulae ~o tantum generi renascuntur PLIN. *Nat.* 11.255; ~am bestiam iumentum Cato appellauit a uehendo PAUL. *Fest.* p.369M; (*cf.*) genus omne quod est ~o semine partum LUCR. 5.865; ~o semine equorum 5.890;—in prata .. uel optimum (stercus equinum), ut ceterarum ~arum quae hordeo pascuntur VAR. *R.* 1.38.3;—pecus potu pinguescit .. item ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 10.200; 11.168; idem (*sc.* caulis) asinis longior quam equis, sed saetosus ~is 11.265; ~a a iugo .. uolutatio iuuat 17.210.

**ueternōsus** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [VETERNVS + -ŌSVS]
**1** Afflicted with morbid lassitude (app. sometimes identified with dropsy), lethargic; (m. as noun) a sufferer from this condition.
▸ hic est uietus uetus ~us senex TER. *Eu.* 688;—numquam tacet, quem morbus tenet loquendi tamquam ~um bibendi atque dormiendi CATO *orat.* 121; (prodest) ~is .. quam acerrimos (raphanos) mandere PLIN. *Nat.* 20.24; 28.230; ~us dicitur, qui graui premitur somno. Cato ~um hydropicum intellegi uoluit, cum ait '~us quam plurimum bibit, tam maxime sitit' PAUL. *Fest.* p.369M;—(*transf.*) mihi uidetur ~i et infelicis animi .. saepe indolescere SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.3; non redigo ista ad legem dialecticam et ad illos artificii ~issimi nodos *Ep.* 82.19.
**2** Characterized by the dirt of age or neglect.
▸ ~A CARIES SQVALORQVE TAETERRIMVS *CIL* 8.12285.

**ueternus** ~ī *m.* [prob. VETVS, suff. as in HESTERNVS, etc.]
**1** A morbid state of torpor or lassitude.
▸ quid esse illi morbi dixeras? .. num eum ~us aut aqua intercus tenet? PL. *Men.* 891; eum uolo de tuo ponte mittere pronum, si pote .. excitare ~um CATUL. 17.24; offendar medicis .. cur me funesto properent arcere ~o HOR. *Ep.* 1.8.10; quid dicam tussis, quid inertis damna ~i GRAT. 477; solet .. pecus aegrotare, ita ut .. quodam ~o pressum somnos aestiuo sub sole captet COL. 7.10.4; pueros .. hebetiores fieri ad ~i usque .. tarditatem GEL. 4.19.1; morbi inextricabilis ~o APUL. *Met.* 10.9; *Fl.* 17; (*poet.*) nec torpere graui passus (pater ipse colendi) sua regna ~o VERG. *G.* 1.124; (*cf.*) mirum in modum ~o pinguescunt (*sc. hibernating bears*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.127;—(*transf.*) erat in eadem epistula '~us ciuitatis' CIC. *Fam.* 2.13.3; CAEL. *Fam.* 8.6.4; quorum corpora in sagina, animi in macie et ~o sunt SEN. *Ep.* 88.19.
**2** Old age.
▸ nec solos hominum transgressa ~o fertur auos (silua) STAT. *Theb.* 6.94.
**3** An accumulation of dirt from age or neglect.
▸ muscus qui .. crura uitium .. situ .. et ~o macerat COL. 4.24.6; muli .. totum .. corium ~o .. exasperati APUL. *Met.* 9.13; (*fig.*) exigitur .. poeticus decor, non Accii aut Pacuuii ~o inquinatus TAC. *Dial.* 20.5.

**uetō** ~āre, ~uī, ~itum *tr.* Also **uotō.** [dub.] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *uot-* in codd., edd. of PL., *CIL* 4.1173; *uetuo* (for *ueto*) PETR. 47.5, 53.8; *~auit* (= *~uit*) PERS. 5.90, *CIL* 9.1495a; *bet-* 10.2224.6.
**1** To forbid, prohibit (an action):
**a** (w. acc.).
▸ quod uolueram faciebatis, quod nolebam ac ~ueram .. fugiebatis PL. *As.* 212; at istud ~at lex Caesaris CIC. *Phil.* 8.28; ~ita legibus alea HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.58; ~iti crimen amoris OV. *Tr.* 2.498; SEN. *Ep.* 11.6; num ~ito de fonte bibi? STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.7; qui uenenum in Pyrrum regem ~uerant TAC. *Ann.* 2.88; si permitteret sibi ~are quod senatus iuberet PLIN. *Pan.* 4.2; plurimus .. illi sermo quanquam ~aretur de circensibus erat SUET. *Nero* 22.1; (*poet.*) Parthia ruptis excedat claustris ~itam per saecula ripam LUC. 8.236.
**b** (w. inf., or acc. and inf.; w. *ne* + subj.; w. subj. alone).
▸ ~ui exta prosicarier PL. *Poen.* 456; rogo quam ob rem retineat me: ait esse ~itum intro ad eram accedere TER. *Ph.* 864; hic se lacrimis defendi ~at CIC. *Mil.* 105; ~abat .. lex ius dici de ita sumpta pecunia *Att.* 6.2.7; eos fugientis longius Caesar prosequi ~uit CAES. *Gal.* 5.9.7; de bonis regiis .. res integra refertur ad patres. ibi uicit ira; ~uere reddi LIV. 2.5.1; ueste data tegitur, ~at hanc Fortuna moueri OV. *Fast.* 6.617; Alexander .. ~abat resistentibus parci CURT. 8.14.38; ideo .. inter uineas seri non ~entur (fici) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.89; MART. 11.41.5; hoc solum ~uit licere Caesar STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.84; legibus quae seruos alienos perfugas .. ~ant suscipi APUL. *Met.* 6.4;—edicto ~uit ne quis se praeter Apellen pingeret HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.239; ~O NE QVI EXTRANIVS PONATVR *CIL* 10.2224.6;—hic .. ~o quisquam faxit oletum PERS. 1.112.
**c** (absol. or w. ellipsis of obj.).
▸ quia ~as, utramque iam mecum abducam semul PL. *Rud.* 760; quaeso paullisper. — ~o TER. *Hau.* 378; referetur pecunia? non licet. exigetur? ~at CIC. *Agr.* 1.15; an quia lex Porcia ~at? SAL. *Cat.* 51.22; rustica turba ~at. dea sic affata ~antes OV. *Met.* 6.348; lex omnis .. aut ~at aut permittit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.5.5; ne ~are aut intercedere fas cuiquam tribunorum esset SUET. *Tib.* 2.4.
**d** (neut. of pf. pple. as noun) that which is forbidden, a forbidden action; a prohibition.
▸ Venerem tactusque uiriles in ~itis numerant OV. *Met.* 10.435; et licitum sciet, et ~itum quae poena sequatur MAN. 4.211; crebrescit uiuere Agrippam, occultis primum sermonibus, ut ~ita solent TAC. *Ann.* 2.39;—quae contra ~itum discordia? VERG. *A.* 10.9; SUET. *Jul.* 43.2; inquilinos .. contra ~itum cocta uendentes *Cl.* 38.2.
**2** (w. personal obj. expr. or implied) To forbid (someone to do something):
**a** (w. inf.).
▸ quotiens te ~ui Argyrippum .. contrectare? PL. *As.* 522; nec te iubeo neque ~o intro ire in aedis *Truc.* 641; *CIL* 1.585.40; lex peregrinum ~at in murum ascendere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.100; Piliam angi ~a *Att.* 12.14.5; ~at .. ratio intueri molestias *Tusc.* 3.33; Simonides ~itus est nauigare *Div.* 2.134; CAES. *Gal.* 2.20.3; dignum laude uirum Musa ~at mori HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.28; sed tibi me credere turba ~at PROP. 2.32.8; LIV. 8.32.6; num litteras .. ab senatu adfers quae me rem gerere ~ant? 22.3.13; nec quicquam, quod lege ~or committere, feci OV. *Pont.* 2.9.71; sed longum cuncta enumerare ~orque STAT. *Ach.* 1.140; qui me .. in futurum ~et uersus facere TAC. *Dial.* 4.2; legum .. quae ~arent quosdam legata capere POMPON. *dig.* 28.7.7; (*ellipt.*) assiduis .. curis, quae .. irrumpunt quoque ~antur eunt OV. *Tr.* 5.1.78.
**b** (w. *quin* + subj., or subj. alone).
▸ nemo .. ~at quin .. emas PL. *Cur.* 33; quin rem inimicissimam corpori faceret, ~ari nullo modo poterat SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.17;—~abo qui Cereris sacrum uulgarit .. sub isdem sit trabibus .. mecum HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.26; sis mihi lenta ~o TIB. 2.6.36.
**c** (w. acc. of person alone); (also w. abl.).
▸ utram (condicionem) tu accipias uide .. ego neque te iubeo neque ~o neque suadeo PL. *Bac.* 1043; tute loqueris, me ~as TER. *Hec.* 317; est uera lex recta ratio .. quae .. neque probos frustra iubet aut ~at CIC. *Rep.* 3.33; mene incepto desistere ..? quippe ~or fatis VERG. *A.* 1.39; cum Graecos facerem .. uersiculos, ~uit me .. Quirinus HOR. *S.* 1.10.32;—(*pass. w. internal acc.*) acta agimus, quod ~amur uetere prouerbio CIC. *Amic.* 85; ubi nihil contra morem cuperent, nihil per metum ~abantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.26;—quos ~at igne (*i.e. funeral pyre*) Creon Stygiaeque a limine portae .. submouet STAT. *Theb.* 12.558.
**3** To reject, veto (a proposal).
▸ ut comitium eat (puer) percontatum .. quot tribus iusserint, quot ~uerint TIT. *orat.* 2; num apud populum de legibus iubendis aut ~andis .. dici (possit) sine summa rerum ciuilium cognitione CIC. *de Orat.* 1.60; quid est quod ius non sit, quod populus iubere aut ~are non possit? *Caec.* 95; *Flac.* 15; iussa ~ita quom suffragio cosciscentur *Leg.* 3.10; (*cf.*) quia bella ~abat VERG. *A.* 2.84.
**4** (of things, freq. w. some poet. personification) To be an obstacle to, forbid.
▸ stat uasta late quercus et Phoebum ~at SEN. *Her. O.* 1624; iter mediis natura ~abat Syrtibus LUC. 9.301; nec longius inter quam quod tela ~et superest mare V. FL. 8.304.
**b** (w. inf.; also w. *ne, quominus*) to prevent (from).
▸ rationes .. a te conlectae ~abant me rei p. penitus diffidere CIC. *Fam.* 5.13.3; non me ulla ~abunt frigora .. canibus

circumdare saltus VERG. *Ecl.* 10.56; ridentem dicere uerum quid ~at? HOR. *S.* 1.1.25; hos ~uit me numerare timor PROP. 2.29.4; quas stola contingi .. ~at OV. *Tr.* 2.252; quibus (diebus) sol intercursu lunae ~etur omnes radios effundere SEN. *Ben.* 5.6.5; maternum tuo coire pectus pectori clipeus ~at *Phoen.* 470; poscis opem neruis .. sed .. tucceta .. crassa adnuere his superos ~uere PERS. 2.43; CELS. *dig.* 28.5.60 (59).1; GAIUS *dig.* 46.2.34.2; (*w. ellipsis of* se) hinc animum iugo premit cupido turpis et uinci ~at SEN. *Ag.* 135;—(*without acc.*) acta iam uita, quae .. ~at in eo uim timere CIC. *Fam.* 6.4.4; OV. *Tr.* 5.14.25; undique pigrae ire ~ant nubes STAT. *Theb.* 2.3; obiectus .. agger campum exire ~at 6.258; (*cf.*) nosse domos Stygias .. non superi, non uita ~at LUC. 6.515;—Phorcus .. montibus altis est ~itus totam ne uinceret aequore terram MAN. 4.645;—haec (*sc.* sapientia) .. nulla re, quo minus se exerceat, ~ari potest SEN. *Ep.* 95.8.

**c** (ellipt.).
▸ uentos audite ~antis OV. *Ep.* 13.131; pepulit Varum campo nudataque foeda terga fuga, donec ~uerunt castra, cecidit LUC. 4.714; scandit in aduersum per saxa ~antia SIL. 1.495.

**Vettōnēs** ~um *m. pl.* A tribe in north-eastern Lusitania.
▸ CAES. *Civ.* 1.38.2; LIV. 35.7.8; LUC. 4.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.19; SIL. 3.378.

**uettōnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. VETTŌNĒS] *herba* ~*a*, or ~*a* alone, Betony, *Betonica officinalis*.
▸ aduersus quos (angues) satis proficit herba ~a CELS. 5.27.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.84;—renibus prodest plantaginis cibus, ~ae potus 26.38; 26.136; LARG. 150; *CIL* 5.6415.4.

**uetulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VETVS + -VLVS] Somewhat advanced in years, elderly, ageing.
▸ satine illic homo ludibrio nos ~os decrepitos duos habet? PL. *Epid.* 666; *Mos.* 275; ~am atque uirosam uxorem LUCIL. 282; Alfenus .. Romae cum isto gladiatore ~o cotidie pugnabat CIC. *Quinct.* 29; ab eo nuper petitam Cornificiam .. ~am sane et multarum nuptiarum *Att.* 13.28.4; te .. non citharae decent .. nec poti ~am faece tenus cadi HOR. *Carm.* 3.15.16; ~us nomenclator SEN. *Ep.* 27.5; omnis aut ~as habes amicas aut turpis ~isque foediores MART. 8.79.1; APUL. *Apol.* 76;—(*as noun*) ut nouerca ~um .. deserat POMPON. *com.* 132; ad ~am .. suam properabat (Vlixes) *Priap.* 68.27; arrigis ad ~as, fastidis, Basse, puellas MART. 3.76.1; aeuo, credebant quo grande nefas .. si iuuenis ~o non adsurrexerat JUV. 13.55; (*in a familiar apostrophe*) in 'Equo Troiano' scis esse in extremo 'sero sapiunt.' tu tamen, mi ~e, non sero CIC. *Fam.* 7.16.1;—(*of animals*) eos asinos .. ~os, claudos PL. *As.* 340; ut ego hunc proteram leonem ~um, olentem, edentulum *Men.* 864; boues ~os .. uendat CATO *Agr.* 2.7; (canes) aetate idonea parandi, quod catuli et ~i neque sibi neque ouibus sunt praesidio VAR. *R.* 2.9.3; equis ~is CIC. *Amic.* 67; cornicis ~ae HOR. *Carm.* 4.13.25; (columbae) eligendae .. ad educationem neque ~ae nec nimium nouellae COL. 8.8.7; JUV. 10.268; APUL. *Met.* 8.23.

**b** (of things).
▸ (*of plants*) dicimus arborem .. et 'nouellam' et '~am' CIC. *Fin.* 5.39; ~ae uitis sator LUCR. 2.1168; illas (platanos) ~as esse SEN. *Ep.* 12.2;—(*of wine*) minister ~i .. Falerni CATUL. 27.1; MART. 1.18.1; ~os .. cados 13.112.2;—(*of meat*) mihi cum ~o sit petasone nihil 13.55.2.

**Veturius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Vetusius**. The name of a Roman *gens*; (f.) the mother of Coriolanus.
▸ qui bello Punico secundo cum L. ~o Philone consul fuit CIC. *Brut.* 57; *Off.* 3.109; T. ~um Geminum, siue ille ~us fuit LIV. 3.8.2; GEL. 17.21.36; PAUL. *Fest.* p.131M; *CIL* 14.4144;—LIV. 2.40.1.

**uetus** ~eris, ~erior, ~errimus *a.* [cf. Gk ἔτος, Skt *vatsará-*, Lith. *vētušas*] FORMS: ~er (nom. sg. m.) ENN. *Ann.* 17, ACC. *trag.* 481; compar. app. only CATO *hist.* 21.

**1** Having lived a long time (usu. w. implication of experience), old, veteran.
▸ ut ~eris uetus tui cupida sum PL. *Cur.* 98ª; seruos .. ~eres antiquosque habet *Poen.* 978; qui .. ~eris poetae maledictis respondeat TER. *An.* 7; hic est uietus ~us ueternosus senex *Eu.* 688; apud ~eres et sanctos uiros SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.4; in ~eres esto dura, puella, senes TIB. 1.8.50; ~eres et moris antiqui memores LIV. 42.47.4; ~us Admeti .. socer OV. *Ib.* 440; populum .. ~eri .. tyranno infensum V. FL. 1.71; TAC. *Dial.* 6.3; Armeniae, cui .. Arsacen liberorum suorum ~errimum imposuit *Ann.* 6.31; (*cf.*) demissa usque in pectus ~ere barba SEN. *Ep.* 77.18;—(*of animals*) (capella) nouella .. quam ~us utilior VAR. 2.3.1; scilicet et ~eres fugiunt iuga saepe iuuenci OV. *Tr.* 4.6.23; COL. 7.3.15; pariunt .. ex iis (*sc.* gallinis) iuuencae plura quam ~eres PLIN. *Nat.* 10.146;—(*of age*) cum .. rugis ~us frontem senectus exaret HOR. *Epod.* 8.3; ~us .. aetas [TIB.] 3.7.111.

**b** (of plants, etc.) old.
▸ .. nouem, (asparagum) cum iam est ~us, digerito CATO *Agr.* 161.3; ex semine brassicae ~ere sato nasci aiunt rapa VAR. *R.* 1.40.2; usque ad aquam et ~eres, iam fracta cacumina, fagos VERG. *Ecl.* 9.9; nec pariter ~us atque tempestiuus fructus praecipitat uindemiam COL. 3.21.10; arescunt ~era (folia) PLIN. *Nat.* 16.84; ~errimae ilicis demissos iam ad terram .. ramos SUET. *Aug.* 92.2; lactucae ~eres et insuaues APUL. *Met.* 9.32.

**c** (of wine) old, of a ripe age.
▸ qui utuntur uino ~ere sapientis puto PL. *Cas.* 5; redde cantionem ~eri pro uino nouam *St.* 768; CIC. *Brut.* 287; PHAED. 4.5.35; quomodo in uino nimis ~eri ipsa nos amaritudo delectat SEN. *Ep.* 63.5; LARG. 165.

**2** Having been long in a given condition, capacity, etc., long-standing, veteran.
▸ quam ~errumus homini optumust amicus PL. *Truc.* 173; EVM AGRVM QVEM ~VS POSSESOR EX LEGE (sibi sumpsit) *CIL* 1.585.13; ~eris histrionis CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 27; nouos ~eresque ciuis *Caec.* 101; *Div.* 2.52; hoc ~eres non probant milites CAES. *Gal.* 6.40.4; singularis enim uirtutis ~errimas legiones VII., VIII., VIIII. habebat HIRT. *Gal.* 8.8.2; haec mea sunt; ~eres migrate coloni VERG. *Ecl.* 9.4; uir nullis ante honoribus usus, ~us tantum senator LIV. 5.12.11; competitores habebat patricios L. Aemilium Q. Fabium Ser. Sulpicium Galbam, ~eres candidatos 39.32.6; stipendiariis ~eribus duplex uectigal .. exactum 41.17.2; id .. recens (amicus) praestas .. quod ~erum .. uix duo tresue mihi OV. *Tr.* 3.5.10; ~erem conuiuam PETR. 33.8; TAC. *Ann.* 13.38; macies aegri ~eris JUV. 9.16;—(*w. gen.*) Celtae .. ~eres .. doloris (*i.e. long smarting under grievance*) .. se socios properarunt iungere SIL. 11.26; dux ~us armorum 17.292; ~us operis ac laboris TAC. *Ann.* 1.20; ~us regnandi 6.44; BELLI ~VS *CIL* 8.2581.9;—(*w. abl.*) Pomponium Flaccum ~erem stipendiis et arta cum rege amicitia TAC. *Ann.* 2.66;—(*w. inf.*) ~erem bellare Labicum SIL. 5.565.

**3** (of things) Having been in existence a long time, old, long-established.
▸ Antemna etiam ~erior est quam Roma CATO *hist.* 21; alteram .. partem (stercilini) fieri oportet nouam, alteram ~erem tolli in agrum VAR. *R.* 1.13.4; ~us oppidum et nobile CIC. *Ver.* 1.53; ecce lacu medio .. ara ~us stabat OV. *Met.* 6.326; ~eris .. pruinae V. FL. 5.158; ~eres ceraeque aerisque figuras STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.63; familia ~ere et honorata SUET. *Otho* 1.1; magna .. uis aeris uario effigiatu, ~errimo et spectabili opere APUL. *Fl.* 15;—(*of abst. things*) nil moror ~era et uolgata uerba PL. *Epid.* 350; tuomne .. hoc dictum erat? ~us credidi TER. *Eu.* 428; spectant .. ad causam facti motus animorum, si ira recens, si odium ~us CIC. *Part.* 112; habet .. negotia ~era in Sicilia *Fam.* 13.30.1; ~erem in limo ranae cecinere querelam VERG. *G.* 1.378; legati .. ueniunt, pro ~errima societate .. auxilium .. implorantes LIV. 4.9.1; ~us illi cupido erat curriculo quadrigarum insistere TAC. *Ann.* 14.14.

**b** (of disease) chronic.
▸ oportet .. uomere cogere nisi .. latus dolet, aut ~us morbus est CELS. 3.6.15; ~erem tussim COL. 6.10.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.69; ad palpebrarum ~errimam aspritudinem LARG. 37; ~era ulcera 205; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.8.

**c** (neut. as noun) an old saying; (pl.) old stories.
▸ ridiculum est illud Neronianum ~us in furaci seruo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.248; *Quinct.* 55; ~us est enim, ubi non sis qui fueris, non esse cur uelis uiuere *Fam.* 7.3.4; ~us .. illud Catonis admodum scitum est *Div.* 2.51;—peiiure. — ~era uaticinamini PL. *Ps.* 363; ut (populus Romanus) ~era atque audita a parentibus suis non repetat, quae .. clades acceptae sint, quae .. uictoriae partae LIV. 45.37.12.

**4** (of artefacts) Old (with the implication of wear, deterioration, or sim.).
▸ nihil mirum (uetus est maceria) lateres si ~eres ruont PL. *Truc.* 305; plostrum ~us, ferramenta ~era .. uendat CATO *Agr.* 2.7; dico esse (columnam) ex qua .. tectorium ~us deiectum sit et nouum inductum CIC. *Ver.* 1.145; uti .. nauis aedificandas ~eresque reficiendas curarent CAES. *Gal.* 5.1.1; curto ~us amphora collo PROP. 4.5.75; ex ~eribus tegulis VITR. 2.8.19; haec uilisque ~usque uestis erat OV. *Met.* 8.658; ~eres bracae Brittonis pauperis MART. 11.21.9; ~erem cum tota aerugine follem JUV. 13.61; putris .. et ~us funis APUL. *Met.* 1.16.

**5** Belonging to or existing in the past, old-time.
▸ si qui sunt ~ere Graecia digni CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.16; nusquam umbrae (*i.e. woods*) ~eres STAT. *Ach.* 1.426; Tiberius cuncta per consules incipiebat tamquam ~ere re publica TAC. *Ann.* 1.7; Hymettos Attica .. mea ~us prosapia est APUL. *Met.* 1.1;—(*of letters not bearing a recent date*) a. d. v Nonas Martias epistulas mihi tuas Aegypta reddidit, unam ~erem IIII Kal CIC. *Att.* 8.15.1; etsi tuae litterae (sed iam nimis ~eres sunt) recte sperare iubent 13.17.1;—(*of abst. things*) in illa ~ere seueritate ac dignitate rei publicae *Ver.* 5.46; CAES. *Gal.* 1.13.4; NEP. *Timoth.* 2.3; ~eris .. memor Saturnia belli VERG. *A.* 1.23; exempla .. in eam rem se habere, ~us L. Postumi Megelli .. recens Q. Fabi LIV. 27.6.8; dea .. fluminis Alphei ~eres narrauit amores OV. *Met.* 5.576; mons ~ere diuarum certamine .. memoratus MELA 1.94; SEN. *Ep.* 31.5; stant ~eres ante ora metus STAT. *Theb.* 12.11; SUET. *Nero* 15.2; uir litterarum ~erum diligentissimus GEL. 4.11.4; hunc ~ere Latina lingua reperio Lemurem dictitatum APUL. *Soc.* 15.

**b** (of people) belonging to a past age; (of a surviving person) as he was in previous days, the old.
▸ cum ita sit (Cato) ad nostrorum temporum rationem ~us CIC. *Brut.* 69; ~eribus displicuisse Romanis .. laudari quemquam in scaena uiuum hominem *Rep.* 4.12; VERG. *A.* 8.600; qui quaerit Tatios ~eres durosque Sabinos PROP. 2.32.47; apud neminem ~erem auctorem LIV. 10.46.7; corpora si ~eres non sic coluere puellae OV. *Ars* 3.107; *Fast.* 3.663; egressas .. sacris ~eres heroidas antris STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.255; ~eres grammatici QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.3; domus .. ~eres imitata Sabinos JUV. 10.299;—(*m. pl. as noun*) Gracchos aut Saturninum aut quemquam illorum ~erum qui populares habebantur CIC. *Sest.* 105; nec totidem ~eres, quot nunc, habuere Kalendas OV. *Fast.* 3.99; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.151; ut omnes ~eres et Cicero praecipue QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.1; ~eres .. uoluerunt feminas .. in tutela esse GAIUS *Inst.* 1.144; APUL. *Apol.* 31; ULP. *dig.* 23.1.2;—~erem ex animo mitte Thyesten SEN. *Thy.* 937; ~eris .. Lucii fortunam recordatus APUL. *Met.* 9.13.

**c** (neut. pl. as noun) old fashions or practices; bygone events.
▸ ~era quaerit, uetera amare hunc more maiorum scias PL. *Trin.* 1031; non desinis .. ~era tantum et antiqua mirari TAC. *Dial.* 15.1;—mihi .. memoria ~era repetenti CIC. *de Orat.* 1.1; *Tusc.* 1.29; SAL. *Jug.* 102.14; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.6.

**6** (distinguishing the thing spoken of from a more recent example of the same kind) The old.
▸ uolt te nouos erus operam dare tuo ~eri domino PL. *Capt.* 363; nouos omnis mores habeo, ~eres perdidi *Truc.* 677; ipsam ~erem Carthaginem .. nudatam tectis ac moenibus CIC. *Agr.* 1.5; ea ~erum tribunorum pl. rogatio *Att.* 3.23.2; CAES. *Civ.* 3.66.1; nunc .. quattuor milia passus progressi ab oppido ~eri habitant in salubri loco VITR. 1.4.12; recitato ~ere senatu LIV. 23.23.5; castra ~era Romanorum adortus est, quibus Crispinus praeerat 25.26.4; interim M. Atilius, ~us praetor, prouinciam obtineret 42.1.4; inde nouum, ~erem prospicis inde Iouem MART. 7.73.4; hereditas ad nos pertinet aut ~ere iure aut nouo GAIUS *dig.* 5.3.1; (*cf.*) FABRATERNI ~ERES (I.E. INHABITANTS OF Fabrateria Vetus) *CIL* 10.5647; (*in fig. phr.*) utar uia ~ere, sed si propiorem .. inuenero hanc muniam SEN. *Ep.* 33.11.

**b** (f. pl. as noun, sc. *Tabernae*) a row of buildings along the south side of the Forum at Rome.
▸ sub ~eribus, ibi sunt qui dant .. faenore PL. *Cur.* 480; aedes P. Africani pone ~eres .. in publicum emit LIV. 44.16.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.25; 35.113.

**c** ~*us Academia*, ~*us comoedia*: see ACADĒMĪA, CŌMOEDIA.

**uetusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VETVS + -CVLVS] Belonging to a bygone age, old-fashioned.
▸ ut .. prisco uerbo (orationem) adornares, colorem ~um appingeres FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.76(151N).

**uetustās** ~ātis *f.* [VETVSCVLVS + -TĀS]

**1** The condition of being old, age.
▸ formae dignitas aut morbo deflorescit aut ~ate *Rhet. Her.* 4.38; ita me ~as amplexu annorum enecat LABER. *com.* 123; quamuis obstet mihi tarda ~as OV. *Met.* 12.182;—(*of animals*) si quoi (oui) ~ate dentes absunt VAR. *R.* 2.2.5; apibus ~ate corruptis COL. 9.13.9; (*cf.*) anguibus exuitur tenui cum pelle ~as OV. *Ars* 3.77;—(*of plants, fruit, etc.*) ~ate ficus fit pallidior VAR. *R.* 1.67; si quae ~ate radices eminebant SAL. *Jug.* 94.2; cum .. arbor ~atem fuerit adepta COL. 5.6.17; ULP. *dig.* 39.2.24.9;—(*cf.*) non .. est exiguarum frugum causa terrae ~as COL. 2.1.4.

**b** (in wine) the state of having reached a mature age; (sim., of other things).
▸ ubi .. ~ate uino edentulo aetatem inriges PL. *Poen.* 700; hoc uinum .. si uoles seruare in ~atem CATO *Agr.* 114.2; nimia ~as nec habet eam .. suauitatem nec est iam sane tolerabilis CIC. *Brut.* 287; *Amic.* 67; COL. 3.2.26; omnia transmarina (uina) septem annis ad ~atem mediam peruenire PLIN. *Nat.* 14.79;—cum .. aqua mulsa in ~atem reponi debeat COL. 12.11.1; (*concr.*) siliquarum .. cinis .. ad neruorum ueteres dolores cum adipis suilli ~ate prodest PLIN. *Nat.* 22.141.

**c** chronic state (of diseases, etc.).
▸ si qua scissa in eo (*sc.* ano) ~ate induruerunt CELS. 7.30.1.A; inlinitur .. flos .. ulcerum ~ati PLIN. *Nat.* 21.127; si os scabrum .. ~ate uitii factum est LARG. 201.

**2** The state of having existed a long time, age, antiquity.
▸ nomen clarissimum .. uel ~atis uel hominis causa rei publicae reseruate CIC. *Flac.* 106; urbem ~ate .. inclitam CURT. 4.1.15; rebus .. ~ate ac raritate notabilibus SUET. *Aug.* 72.3;—(*w. gen.*) de prouinciae dignitate, ~ate, utilitate CIC. *Ver.* 2.2; adulescens ~ate familiae suae dignissimus VELL. 2.120.6.

**b** the state of belonging to a remote time; archaic quality.
▸ si qua fidem tanto est operi latura ~as VERG. *A.* 10.792; in tanta ~ate non rerum modo sed etiam auctorum LIV. 2.21.4; 22.11.6;—commendatio ~atis, cuius amator unice Vergilius fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.14; 'sole occaso' non insuaui ~ate est GEL. 17.2.10.

**3** Age (as bringing destruction, wear, decay, etc.).
▸ quae (uasa) ~ate fracta erunt CATO *Agr.* 146.3; nihil est .. manu factum quod non conficiat et consumat ~as CIC. *Marc.* 11; statuae intereunt tempestate, ~ate *Phil.* 9.14; LUCR. 1.225; tantum aeui longinqua ualet mutare ~as VERG. *A.* 3.415; tectoria .. neque ~atibus fiunt horrida neque .. remittunt colores VITR. 7.3.8; tabida consumit ferrum .. ~as OV. *Pont.* 4.8.49; RIVOS AQVARVM .. ~ATE LABENTES AUG. *Anc.* 4.11; quam (*sc.* nauem) .. ~as medio dissoluit mari PHAED. 4.22(23).10; SEN. *Nat.* 6.10.2; CVM .. EA .. AEDIFICIA LONGA ~ATE DILABERENTVR *CIL* 10.1401.36; V. FL. 2.528; emi sibi praedia ~ate suspecta eoque prius exploranda TAC. *Hist.* 1.27; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.30.2; capulos carie et ~ate semitectos APUL. *Met.* 4.18.

**4** Long duration (of a state of affairs), 'time'.
▸ quod .. ~as comprobarit CIC. *Inv.* 2.67; odium .. potest .. ~ate sedari *Red. Pop.* 23; eorum regum .. qui neque amorem suorum habere poterant .. neque ~atis auctoritatem *B. Alex.* 33.3; multa ~as lenit OV. *Ars* 2.647; *Tr.* 5.9.8; MAN. 1.89; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.40; si .. lex agri non inueniatur, ~atem uicem legis tenere ULP. *dig.* 39.3.1.23;—(*pl.*) amicitiarum .. ratio .. ex ~atibus habebitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.168; ut ea (*sc.* cogitata) .. peruenirent ~atibus ad summam doctrinarum subtilitatem VITR. 7.pr.1;—(*w.*

gen.) qui agrum .. possident, ~ate possessionis se, non iure .. defendunt Cic. *Agr.* 2.57; amicitiae nostrae ~as *Fam.* 4.7.1; militibus ~ate stipendiorum nota .. castra in modum penatium diligebantur Tac. *Hist.* 2.80; (*cf.*) ~as .. longi temporis .. paene similem reddidit occupatorum agrorum condicionem Hyg. *agrim.* p.79.

**b** long continuance (in an occupation, practice, etc.), experience.

▸ peritiores ~as facit Cic. *Dom.* 117; uidebatur .. nobis exercitus Caesaris .. plus habere .. roboris propter ~atem *Div.* 2.114; quae (legio) .. nondum eandem ~atis ac uirtutis ceperat opinionem Hirt. *Gal.* 8.8.2; (*cf.*) quorum animis diuturna cogitatio callum ~atis obduxerat Cic. *Tusc.* 3.53.

**5** The people, institutions, etc., of the distant past, antiquity.

▸ multa tenens, antiqua sepulta ~as quae facit Enn. *Ann.* 247; non ex sermone hominum recenti sed ex annalium ~ate *Mur.* 16; monumenta ~atis *Dom.* 86; homini peritissimo .. omnis ~atis *Fam.* 6.10.5; se .. scribendi arte rudem ~atem superaturos Liv. pr.2; quis hoc credat, nisi sit pro teste ~as? Ov. *Met.* 1.400; Phaed. 3.10.7; in eadem opinione omnis ~as fuit Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.17; Luc. 10.323; sic credidit alta ~as Sil. 1.26; Quint. *Inst.* 12.4.2; omnis ~atis certissimus auctor Homerus Apul. *Apol.* 40; (*personified*) mecum, longa ~as, dinumera fastos Stat. *Silv.* 4.1.28;—(*w. defining gen.*) quid attinet .. memoriae tradere litterarum ~atem? Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 6.

**uetustē** *adv.* [vetvstvs + -ē] In accordance with primitive practice.

▸ ait nullum esse in eo uerbo .. uitium et Ciceronem probe ac ~ locutum Gel. 1.7.5.

**uetustescō** ~ere *intr.* Also -iscō. [vetvstvs + -escō] To mature, age.

▸ uina celerius ~unt quae fumo .. praecoquem maturitatem trahunt Col. 1.6.20. β (*in pejorative sense*) dicemus quae uetustate deteriora fiunt ~ere, inueterascere quae meliora Nigid. *gram.* 3.

**uetustus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [vetvs + -tvs²]

**1** (of things) Having existed for a long time, of great age, ancient, old-established.

▸ apud ~am turrem Acc. *trag.* 408; ~issima naue impositos Caes. *orat.* 41; templum .. ~um desertae Cereris Verg. *A.* 2.713; haec omnia in profano deseri placet sacra .. quaedam ~iora origine urbis? Liv. 5.52.7; in stabula .. siluis obscura ~is Ov. *Met.* 6.521; cur aput te uinum aetate tua ~ius bibitur? Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.2; sincipitis ~issima particula Petr. 135.4; ~issimus caseus Col. 6.7.2; decidunt (folia) .. ~ae prius arbori Plin. *Nat.* 16.84; Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.20; urbs Ninos, ~issima sedes Assyriae Tac. *Ann.* 12.13; scabiem ~am cariosae testae Apul. *Met.* 9.7;—(*of abst. things*) Graecia .. omnis artis ~iores habet Cic. *Brut.* 26; euellam ex animis .. opinionem, tam penitus insitam, tam ~am? *Clu.* 4; cum Demetrio .. mihi ~um hospitium est *Fam.* 13.36.1; elephanti .. usu .. ~o uix edocti *B. Afr.* 27.2; de more ~o funereas rapuere faces Verg. *A.* 11.142; ne qua ~ior amicitia ac societas uioletur Liv. 7.31.2; quod conubium ~um multas familias .. Romanis miscuerat 23.4.7; tanto maiore eorum (*sc.* Graecorum) diligentia uel cura ~iore Plin. *Nat.* 7.8; eam .. speciem emptionis .. ~issimam esse Gaius *Inst.* 3.141.

**b** (of diseases) chronic.

▸ aliter acutis morbis medendum, aliter ~is Cels. 1.pr.56; ~issimam tussim Col. 6.10.2; ulceribus .. ~is Plin. *Nat.* 20.88.

**c** (of periods of time) long-continued.

▸ omnia .. spatio aetatis defessa ~o Lucr. 2.1174; 5.827; post ~a saecula .. reddi rursus aliis corporibus animas [Quint.] *Decl.* 4.16; (*cf.*) cornicum .. saecla ~a Lucr. 5.1084.

**2** (of persons, in quots. in compar. contexts) Long-established (in office, status, etc.).

▸ quod a ~issimis sociis .. defecissent Liv. 23.7.6; qui censor ante fuisset ~issimusque ex iis qui uiuerent censoriis esset 23.22.10; Vibidiam uirginum Vestalium ~issimam Tac. *Ann.* 11.32; quisquis paulo ~ior miles Plin. *Pan.* 15.5; (*w. ref. to age*) Neroni ~issimo liberorum eius Tac. *Ann.* 2.43.

**3** Belonging to the distant past, ancient.

▸ ~a uirum .. bella Enn. *Ann.* 410; prodigium .. simile ~o montis Albani prodigio Liv. 7.28.7; mihi ~as res scribenti 43.13.2; Stat. *Theb.* 5.645; illa ~issima tempora transeo Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.11; antea subitariis gradibus .. ludos edi solitos, uel si ~iora repetas, stantem populum spectauisse Tac. *Ann.* 14.20; omnem .. lucem mundi .. in ~um chaos submergere nouit Apul. *Met.* 2.5;—(*of persons*) ~o nobilis ab Lamo Hor. *Carm.* 3.17.1; apud ~iores scriptores Liv. 3.23.7; longe .. ~ior Aegea Minos classe perdomuit freta Phaed. 4.7.18; ~issimi mortalium .. sine probro .. agebant Tac. *Ann.* 3.26; ~os porticibus disponat auos Juv. 6.162; Menander, poeta ~ior (*i.e. than Plautus*) Gel. 3.16.3; apud ~iores incendiis arcendis triumuiri praeerant Paul. *dig.* 1.15.1; (*cf.*) ut ~issimam Cererent placerent (*i.e. in her earliest cult*) V. Max. 1.1.1.

**4** Typical of former times, primitive, archaic; (of an orator) archaic in style.

▸ si factis uerbis aut ~is .. utamur Cic. *Part.* 72; erat .. ~ius .. 'perangusto freto' dicere Gel. 13.21(20).15; ~ae glandis ferino remoto pabulo Apul. *Met.* 11.2;—multo .. ~ior et horridior ille quam Scipio Cic. *Brut.* 83.

**uexāmen** ~inis *neut.* [vexō + -men] A disturbance, upheaval.

▸ cecidisse urbis magno ~ine mundi Lucr. 5.340.

**uexātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vexō + -tiō]

**1** Violent agitation, shaking, jolting.

▸ plerumque prouoluentes se simul cum armis aliisque oneribus cum omni genere ~onis processerunt Liv. 44.5.8; non est arbor solida .. nisi in quam frequens uentus incursat; ipsa enim ~one constringitur Sen. *Dial.* 1.4.16; ut aera .. assidua ~one utilem redderent (uenti) uitalemque tracturis *Nat.* 5.18.1; omnia .. poma etiam minima ~one contacta coeperunt effundere crocum Petr. 60.6; qui libentius commeaturus sit si ~onem uiae non reformidet Col. 1.3.3; Apul. *Met.* 4.17;—(*w. obj. gen.*) nec ~onem uolneris in uia iactati ultra patiens Liv. 21.48.7; quos rex, quamquam ~onem inualidi corporis pati non poterat .. insequi perseuerauit Curt. 7.9.13; sterilitatem a partus ~one fieri certum est Plin. *Nat.* 28.253.

**2** Vexatious or violent treatment, harassment, persecution.

▸ ut .. uirgines .. Vestalis ex acerbissima ~one .. eriperem Cic. *Catil.* 4.2; ~ones .. remanendo in colonia .. uitauere Liv. 4.11.7; corpus ab omni alia ~one intactum 7.10.11; 38.59.9; non fui .. dubius .. quin mihi multum ~onis, siue ab iratis siue ab inuidis, immineret Quint. *Decl.* 267(p.89,l.1); citati ad causam dicendam partim se domi uulnerauerunt certi damnationis et ad ~onem ignominiamque uitandam Suet. *Tib.* 61.4;—(*w. obj. gen.*) tibi ~o direptioque sociorum impunita fuit Cic. *Catil.* 1.18; *Pis.* 40; sine ~one ullius rei agmen processit Liv. 36.20.2; uniuersi (elephanti) eruptionem temptauere, non sine ~ione populi Plin. *Nat.* 8.21; traheretur .. corpus extra fines et unusquisque ~one eius .. gauderet Quint. *Decl.* 274(p.122,l.18).

**3** The fact of causing suffering or distress, hardship.

▸ adflictatio (est) aegritudo cum ~one corporis Cic. *Tusc.* 4.18; multi, quos auxerant morbos .. ut gloria maiori sanarent .. cum magna miserorum ~one uicerunt Sen. *Ben.* 6.36.2; nullam sensimus tunc (*i.e. before birth*) ~onem *Ep.* 54.4; protinus reddi (infantes) sine ~one puerperae Plin. *Nat.* 26.161; simulata ~one traiciendi instituit reducere Fron. *Str.* 1.4.5; quantam ~onem tibi iste dolor adferre soleat Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.224(82N); hoc remedium .. remittit ~onem ad praetorem ueniendi Ulp. *dig.* 39.1.5.17; *CIL* 6.37317.11; (*cf.*) orbitas uinculi sentiunt (uites) ~one non dubia Plin. *Nat.* 17.210.

**uexātor** ~ōris *m.* [vexō + -tor] A person who harasses, ravages, etc. (usu. w. obj. gen.).

▸ ~orem Asiae atque Pamphyliae Cic. *Ver.* 2; despiciens conscios stuprorum ac ueteres ~ores aetatulae suae *Sest.* 18; te unum suum sociorumque depeculatorem, ~orem, praedonem *Pis.* 96; ut odisset .. ~orem furoris, domitorem armorum suorum *Mil.* 35; custosne urbis an direptor et ~or esset Antonius? *Phil.* 3.27.

**uexillārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [vexillvm + -ārivs]

**1** The bearer of a *uexillum*, standard-bearer.

▸ duos centuriones, ~ium unum habebat uexillum Liv. 8.8.8; inferre ~ios iussit signa 35.5.12; ~ius comitatae Galbam cohortis .. dereptam Galbae imaginem solo adflixit Tac. *Hist.* 1.41; 3.17; militi ann vi men vii dies xviiii in eis tesser optio ~ivs *CIL* 14.1438; (*transf., of a leader of a gang of robbers*) sublimis ille ~ius noster Apul. *Met.* 4.10.

**b** a member of a *collegium* appointed to carry a banner in religious processions.

▸ *CIL* 3.1583; ~io collegi fabrvm 3.8837.

**2** (pl.) Troops serving for the time being in a special detachment.

▸ magnus ~iorum numerus ad internecionem .. caesus Vell. 2.110.6; cum ~iis trium Britannicarum legionum Tac. *Hist.* 2.100; Antonio ~ios e cohortibus et partem equitum ad inuadendam Italiam rapienti 3.6; quarta decima legio cum ~iis uicesimanis *Ann.* 14.34; trib mil leg IX hispan ~ior eivsdem in expeditione germanica *CIL* 14.3612.8.

**uexillātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vexillvm + *-atio* (-tiō)] (mil.) A detachment.

▸ neque praesentium quemquam opem imperatori ferre conatum .. excepta Germanicianorum ~one Suet. *Gal.* 20.1; tota .. factione (*sc. of robbers*) militarium ~onum indagatu confecta Apul. *Met.* 7.7; qvi militaver in ala et ~on eqvit illyricor *Priv. Mil. Vet.* 33.2.5 (*CIL* 3.p.876); *CIL* 13.7943; *FIRA* 3.132.17; praeposito ~onibvs tempore belli germanici *CIL* 6.31856; *A. Epig.* 03.360.

**uexillum** ~ī *neut.* [cf. vēlvm; perh. also Welsh *gweu* 'weave', OHG *wickili*, etc.]

**1** A military standard, consisting usu. of a piece of cloth suspended from a crosspiece at the head of a pole, the ensign firstly of an *ala* and then of other detachments.

▸ num umquam perditis ciuibus ~um quo concurrant defuturum putatis? Cic. *Phil.* 5.29; *Att.* 10.15.2; complures erant ex legionibus aegri relicti; ex quibus qui .. conualuerant circiter trecenti sub ~o una mittuntur Caes. *Gal.* 6.36.3; imperauit ne iniussu suo concurrerent; se .. ~o signum daturum .. *Civ.* 3.89.5; *B. Alex.* 45.3; signa canere ac ~a efferri castris iussit Liv. 10.19.12; ~o in arce posito 39.15.11; praetoriam nauem ~o insignem Tac. *Hist.* 5.22; signa aquilae et ~a deerant Flor. *Epit.* 2.5(3.17.5); Suet. *Vit.* 11.1; peram et baculum tu philosophis, exprobrares igitur .. et signiferis ~a? Apul. *Apol.* 22;—(*in non-Roman context*) Agamemnon .. cuius secutae mille ~um rates Sen. *Ag.* 40; leuant ~a Coralli, barbaricae quis signa rotae V. Fl. 6.89; cum undique praefecti regis .. ostendere signa auro sericisque ~is uibrantia Flor. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.8); (*poet.*) cui .. Bacchus .. attonitae tribuit ~a cateruae Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.116;—(*in fig. phr.*) summittentem (*sc. Domitian*) .. modeste fortunae ~a suae Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.43;—(*transf.*) est minusculum (nomen) alterum, quasi ~um uinarium (*i.e. a wine label*) Pl. *Trin.* 888 (*s.v.l.*).

**b** (in phrs. indicating field service).

▸ apud ~um tendentis alio uocabulo eosdem labores perferre Tac. *Ann.* 1.17; ne ultra sub ~is tenerentur (milites) 1.17; ueterani .. nuper missi sub ~o hiemabant 1.39.

**c** a banner set up symbolically at the foundation of a colony.

▸ Cic. *Agr.* 2.86; Casilinum coloniam deduxisti .. ut ~um tolleres, ut aratrum circumduceres *Phil.* 2.102.

**2** (app.) A replica of a military banner awarded for distinguished service.

▸ M. Agrippam .. post naualem uictoriam caeruleo ~o donauit Suet. *Aug.* 25.3; *CIL* 10.5829.2.6; l roscio .. donato ab imp avg .. ~is argenteis II 14.3612.12.

**3** (meton.) A detachment of troops.

▸ tribus ex ~is constabat ordo Liv. 8.8.8; Germanica ~a diu nutauere, inualidis adhuc corporibus et placatis animis Tac. *Hist.* 1.31; is .. uagos .. et latrociniis suetos .. more militiae per ~a et turmas componere *Ann.* 2.52; uigilat consul ~aque uestra coercet Juv. 8.236;—(*w. defining gen.*) ex ipsa urbe haud spernenda manus, quinque praetoriae cohortes et equitum ~a Tac. *Hist.* 2.11; ut ~um ueteranorum .. Tacfarinatis copias .. fuderint *Ann.* 3.21; 15.26.

**uexō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [dub.]

**1** To apply constant violent blows to, agitate, buffet, etc.

▸ ut .. in eius corpore lacerando atque ~ando .. oculos pauerit suos Cic. *Phil.* 11.8; (corpora) innumerabilibus plagis ~ata per aeuum Lucr. 1.583; Scyllam .. quam fama secuta est .. Dulichias ~asse rates Verg. *Ecl.* 6.76; classis .. foeda tempestate ~ata Liv. 23.34.16; heu male ~atae quanta tulere comae (*i.e. in hairdressing*) Ov. *Am.* 1.14.24; rigidos ~antia frenos ora Luc. 4.751; excussit ~atam solo uestem Petr. 128.4; te, mea gaudia .. quem .. reliqui .. prono ~antem gramina cursu Stat. *Theb.* 5.612; te .. ~antem .. ilia nuda calce ferocis equi *Silv.* 5.2.115; moribundus .. in carcerem raptus est faucesque iam exanimis laqueo ~atae Tac. *Ann.* 6.40; ferox uitulus .. qui ~at nascenti robora cornu Juv. 12.9; nvmqvam vllo liceat .. ~are ossa mea *CIL* 9.984.4;—(*of the wind*) Lucr. 1.275; non semper .. mare Caspium ~ant inaequales procellae Hor. *Carm.* 2.9.3; quicumque .. uenti .. ~astis Vlixem, et Danaum .. ratis Prop. 2.26.37;—(*in fig. phr.*) ubi ~arat (Corinna) tepidosque refouerat ignis Ov. *Am.* 2.19.15; uulnera .. inmitis requiem quaerentia ~at *Ib.* 13;—(*transf.*) nec fas esse, deum quod sit ratione uetusta gentibus humanis fundatum perpetuo aeuo .. uerbis ~are Lucr. 5.163; illum aeque ab omnibus ~atum sensum Sen. *Con.* 1.1.25.

**b** to damage, injure.

▸ iumenta multa ex agmine praecipitata cum ipsis oneribus sunt et homines ~ati Liv. 36.30.4; hoc ferro saepe ~atum corpus 45.39.19; maxillae .. semper aliqua parte etiam ~ata ossa inter se cohaerent Cels. 8.7.2; ~ato laceratoque ore uix agnoscendus Sen. *Con.* 9.4.8; stirps ante quam deponatur ~ata Col. 3.18.2; ~at cubitum ipsa (anus) stipite ardenti Petr. 136.2; gelu periclitantur .. (arbores) maximae, ~atisque ita cacumina prima inarescunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.217; ne in sariendo radices ~entur 19.148; (*transf.*) si mediam uocalis habet, quam consona et uda excipiunt, nequeunt geminae ~are (*i.e. lengthen*) priorem Maur. 1193.

**2** To attack constantly, harry.

▸ bello audacis populi ~atus .. auxilium imploret Verg. *A.* 4.615; quid immerentis hospites ~as canis ignauus aduersum lupos? Hor. *Epod.* 6.1; Parthos feroces ~et eques Hor. *Carm.* 3.2.4; impiger hostium ~are turmas *Carm.* 4.14.23; unus (anser) .. non dubitauit crus meum serrato ~are morsu Petr. 136.4; quis ignorat .. melius esse frui pace quam bello ~ari? Tac. *Dial.* 37.7; cum .. mirae magnitudinis serpens .. castra ~auerit Flor. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.20); (*fig.*) soluta constringe, contumacia doma, cupiditates tuas publicasque quantum potes ~a Sen. *Ep.* 89.18.

**b** to treat (a person, etc.) roughly.

▸ quid .. uos uxor mea misera uiolarat, quam ~auistis, raptauistis, omni crudelitate lacerastis? Cic. *Dom.* 59; qui a medicis diu ~ati sine his interdum sanescunt Cels. 7.pr.2; expugnauit domum, ~auit (*i.e. raped*) puellam Sen. *Con.* exc.4.3; noli ~are, quiescet Juv. 1.126.

**3** To ravage, harry, devastate (a country, settlement, etc.).

▸ cum .. Hannibal terram Italiam laceraret atque ~aret Cato *orat.* 177; ad oraculum orbis terrae ~andum ac spoliandum Cic. *Font.* 30; uiolati hospites, legati necati .. fana ~ata *Pis.* 85; quia non habuit a me turmas equitum quibus Cyprum ~aret *Att.* 6.3.5; supplicia .. Gallorum ueriti quorum agros ~auerant Caes. *Gal.* 4.15.5; Liv. 28.44.14; cur non .. ~ata est iterum carmine Troia meo? Ov. *Tr.* 2.318; ~at saepe meum Patrobas confinis agellum Mart. 2.32.3; (*hyperb.*) iubet a praecone uocari ipsos Troiugenas, nam ~ant limen et ipsi nobiscum Juv. 1.100;—(*of animals*) ferae .. suetae hunc ~are locum Hor. *S.* 1.8.18; (*of inanim. forces*) multas ciuitates incendium ~auit, nullam abstulit Sen. *Ep.* 91.1; Pompeios .. consedisse terrae motu ~atis quaecumque adiacebant regionibus *Nat.* 6.1.1; uilla .. uetustate ~ata Plin. *Ep.* 6.30.2; statvam ex rvina templi .. ~atam .. refecit *CIL* 11.3801.9.

**b** to make inroads on, ravage (wealth, possessions).

▸ omnibus modis pecuniam trahunt ~ant Sal. *Cat.* 20.12; ubi Roma suas aurea ~at opes Mart. 9.59.2.

**4** (of illness, disorder, etc.) To afflict, trouble, upset; (of a human agent) to upset (a person, his health, etc.).
▶ qui minus .. ~at furor iste poetas? Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.90; ut tetigi Pontum, ~ant insomnia Ov. *Tr.* 3.8.27; (sal) impetum materiae, quo pulmo ~atur, euocat Cels. 4.14.4; hirundines .. ~atis pullorum oculis illa (*sc.* chelidonia) medentes Plin. *Nat.* 8.98; stomacho utilissima (seris), praecipue quem umor ~et 20.76; ego ipse diu ~atus ab aure Larg. 40; qui sine horrore circuitibus febrium ~antur 95; stomachum nullo modo ~ant (*sc. a kind of pill*) 139; qui .. podagra ~arentur Javol. *dig.* 21.1.53; (*transf.*) ciuitatis mores, quos .. luxuria atque auaritia ~abant Sal. *Cat.* 5.8;—ualetudinem istam infirmam .. noli ~are Cic. *Fam.* 14.2.3; uendit philtra, quibus ualeat mentem ~are mariti Juv. 6.611; ne te ob diem natalem Cornificiae Lorium ~es (*i.e. by the journey to Lorium*) Aur. *Fro.* 2.p.32(94N).

**5** To harass, trouble, distress, persecute.
▶ qui aratores ita ~auit ut illi .. triticum emere .. cogerentur Cic. *Ver.* 3.101; cum ignoratione rerum bonarum et malarum maxime hominum uita ~etur *Fin.* 1.43; non quia ~ari quemquamst iucunda uoluptas Lucr. 2.3; tum me .. tragicae ~etis Erinyes Prop. 2.20.30; res ipsa cogit .. Veios migrare nec hic aedificando inopem plebem ~are Liv. 5.53.1; ~andi aduersarii gratia actionem instituit Gaius *Inst.* 4.178; si se sumptibus inanibus non ~arunt Ulp. *dig.* 5.2.1;—(*w. abst. subj.*) sua quemque fraus et suus terror maxime ~at Cic. *S. Rosc.* 67; *Tusc.* 3.35; quod mortis timor haud quemquam ~aret eorum Lucr. 5.1180; iuxta obsidentes obsessosque inopia ~auit Liv. 9.13.9; Juv. 2.63.

**b** to harass (in speech or writing); to inveigh against.
▶ a quo erat honestissimis contionibus et saepe et iure ~atus Cic. *Phil.* 3.23; quem illa (*sc.* comoedia) .. non ~auit? cui pepercit? *Rep.* 4.11; quinque talenta poscit te mulier, ~at foribusque repulsum perfundit gelida (*sc.* aqua) Hor. *S.* 2.7.90; cum animaduertisset poetarum parentem .. absentem ~ari Vitr. 7.pr.8; palam omnibus conciliis ~ari principes Etruscorum Liv. 10.13.3; quam copiose et uarie ~auit antiquos Tac. *Dial.* 24.1;—nocturnas peruigilationes .. Aristophanes .. ~at Cic. *Leg.* 2.37.

**c** to trouble, torment (with passion, etc.).
▶ felix, quae tenerum ~abit sponsa maritum (*i.e. with her sexual demands*) Mart. 8.46.7; quis locus ingenio, nisi cum se carmine solo ~ant .. pectora uestra ..? Juv. 7.64.

**6** To disturb, trouble, upset (affairs, institutions; also other abst. things).
▶ qui tum extremis diebus consulatus mei res eas quas gesseram ~are cupiebant Cic. *Sest.* 11; *Phil.* 2.70; miseros publicanos .. ~at neque iis a senatu responsum dari patitur *Att.* 1.18.7; Gracchum rem publicam ~antem *Amic.* 37; Sal. *Cat.* 50.1; ad ~andum senatum discordiamque ordinum mouendam Liv. 4.48.14; rationes .. tibi rerum publicarum excutiendae sunt: nam et esse eas ~atas satis constat Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.18(29).3;—hunc ~are pudorem, hunc uincula amicitiai rumpere .. suadet (timor mortis) Lucr. 3.83; annonam adtemptare et ~are uel maxime dardanarii solent Ulp. *dig.* 47.11.6.

**Vfens** ~ntis *m.* Also **Ouf-**. A river of Latium flowing through the Pomptine Marshes.
▶ Verg. *A.* 7.802; Sil. 8.383. β Lucil. 1260.

**Vfentīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Ouf-**. The name of a Roman tribe.
▶ duae Romae additae tribus, ~a ac Falerna Liv. 9.20.6. β Priuerno ~a uenit Lucil. 1260.

**-ūgō** ūginis *f. suff.* Formed from nouns (*uesperugo*); from names of materials to denote a superficial layer or film (*ferrugo, aerugo, lanugo*; cf. *aurugo*); also from adjs. (*albugo, salsugo*).

**uia** ~ae *f.* [Osc. *víú*, Umb. *vea*; cf. perh. Skt *vḗti*] Orthog.: *uieam CIL* 1.2214; *ueam* 12.1477.

**1** A track made for the purpose of travel from one place to another, road.
▶ me istanc capillo protracturum esse in ~am Pl. *Mer.* 798; qui praetereant per ~as 1006; ubi uidisti? in ~a Ter. *Eu.* 322; speca prosita, quo aqua de ~a abiret Cato *inc.* 9(J); CVRATOR ~IS STERNVNDIS *Elog.* 33 (*CIL* 1.p.200); IN AREA TRANS ~AM PARIES, QVI EST PROPTER ~AM *CIL* 1.698.1.9; propter ipsam ~am qua Assoro itur Hennam Cic. *Ver.* 4.96; fanum eius est in agro, egressus est non ~is, sed tramitibus *Phil.* 13.19; ne .. cursem huc illuc ~a deterrima *Att.* 9.9.2; Lucr. 5.1449; obsessis ~is Caes. *Gal.* 3.24.2; dispositis per ~as cohortibus *Civ.* 3.111.1; ~a est, siue semita siue iter est Gal. *gram.* 3; an, quo ~a ducit, in urbem? Verg. *Ecl.* 9.1; ad insidendam ab Tarento ~am Liv. 27.26.5; ad Pieriam siluam ~a militari .. fugit 44.43.1; Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.114; adit castrorum ~as Tac. *Ann.* 2.13; ~ae latitudo ex lege duodecim tabularum in porrectum octo pedes habet Gaius *dig.* 8.3.8; hoc interdictum tantum ad ~as rusticas pertinet, ad urbicas uero non Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.24; (*humorously*) nempe equo ligneo per ~as caerulas estis uectae (*i.e. by sea*) Pl. *Rud.* 268; (*poet.*) (homo) animalia cepit inposuitque ~am ponto Man. 4.905; (*of the Milky Way*) est ~a sublimis caelo manifesta sereno Ov. *Met.* 1.168; (*personified*) I O M ET ~IS SEMITIBVSQVE PRO SALVTE SVA Q SABINIVS ASCLEPIADES V ⟨S⟩ L M *CIL* 3.5524;—(*in fig. phr.*) reprehendent quod inusitatas ~as indagemus, tritas relinquamus Cic. *Orat.* 11; qui admoniti in ~am redeunt Sen. *Ben.* 5.25.5;—(*in the names of spec. roads*) cum caedem in ~a Appia factam esse constaret Cic. *Mil.* 14; cohortes .. sex .. ad Curium ~a Minucia transisse *Att.* 9.6.1; cum Hannibalem Latina ~a iturum satis comperisset Liv. 26.8.10; Marti .. quem prospicit extra adpositum Tectae porta Capena ~ae Ov. *Fast.* 6.192; CVRATORI ~AE LIGNARIAE TRIVMPHAL(is) *CIL* 13.1808;—(*transf., of lines in a pattern of embroidery*) uestes .. quas femina Coa texuit, auratas disposuitque ~as Tib. 2.3.54;—(*dist. fr.* semita) sciens de ~a in semitam degredere Pl. *Cas.* 675; Phaed. 3.pr.38; modo quae fuerat semita, facta ~a est Mart. 7.61.4.

**b** *~a publica*, a road built for public use and publicly maintained.
▶ nemo ire quemquam publica prohibet ~a Pl. *Cur.* 35; IN CALLEIS ~ASVE PVBLICAS *CIL* 1.585.26; QVEMQVOMQVE ANTE SVVM AEDIFICIVM ~AM PVBLICAM H. L. TVERI OPORTEBIT 1.593.32; Sen. *Dial.* 4.10.3; nam sunt ~ae publicae, quae publice muniuntur et auctorum nomina optinent Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.110; ~am publicam eam dicimus, cuius etiam solum publicum est Ulp. *dig.* 43.8.2.21; IN FRONT SECVND VEAM PVBL P XVIII *CIL* 12.1477; (*in fig. phr.*) publica uirtutis per mala facta ~a est Ov. *Tr.* 4.3.76.

**c** *in ~a*, on the road, i.e. on one's way; *in ~am*, on to the road, i.e. for a journey; *inter ~as*, on the way.
▶ cum hoc .. in ~a sermonem contulit Cic. *Inv.* 2.14; *Phil.* 12.23; etsi in ipso itinere et ~a discedebant publicanorum tabellarii *Att.* 5.16.1;—in ~am quod te des hoc tempore nihil est *Fam.* 14.12; Ter. *Eu.* 629;—inter ~as epistula excidit mihi Turp. *com.* 196.

**d** *in ~a* (w. ref. to frontage) on the road.
▶ IN AGRO PEDES XV IN ~A PEDES XV *CIL* 1.1596.5.

**e** *~am munire*, to construct or pave a road (freq. fig.): see mūniō.

**2** A passage between blocks of seats in the theatre, gangway.
▶ hinc miser deiectus in ~am transit Mart. 5.14.8; PER ~AS THEATRI *CIL* 8.7994.

**3** A channel, duct, course.
▶ cura, ne omnibus distento corpore expiret ~is Lucil. 646; sucus is quo alimur permanat .. per quasdam a medio intestino usque ad portas iecoris .. ductas et directas ~as Cic. *N.D.* 2.137; per .. ~arum omnis flexus, in corpore qui sunt, atque foramina Lucr. 3.587; ~as oculorum luce repleuit 4.344; penetrat per rara ~arum 6.332; una eademque ~a sanguis animusque sequuntur Verg. *A.* 10.487; ~a uix tandem uocis laxata dolore est 11.151; ut .. sciat indocilis currere lympha ~as Prop. 1.2.12; *Aetna* 109; Ov. *Met.* 14.498; Sen. *Phoen.* 226; Luc. 3.642; spiritus ~a intercluditur et praefocantur Larg. 184; Gel. 17.15.5;—(*as an architectural decoration*) diuidendae .. sunt in corona ima .. ~arum directiones et guttarum distributiones Vitr. 4.3.6.

**4** The fact of travelling or an instance of it, a journey, march, etc.
▶ ut mea opiniost propter ~am illi sunt uocati ad prandium Pl. *Rud.* 150; hi gladiatorio animo ad me adfectant ~am Ter. *Ph.* 964; causam conmenta ~ai Lucil. 993; uideo quot dierum ~a sit Cic. *Ver.* 3.191; cum tridui ~am processisset Caes. *Gal.* 1.38.1; sit modus lasso maris et ~arum militiaeque! Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.7; Tib. 1.1.52; Prop. 3.21.2; ~a .. et alius militaris labor Liv. 23.18.15; quis crederet umquam aerias hominem carpere posse ~as? Ov. *Ars* 2.44; militis officium longast ~a *Am.* 1.9.9; Luc. 9.551; ~a quem dederit rapiet cito Roma colorem Mart. 10.12.11; ubi .. puppis .. lata .. ueliferi porrexit bracchia mali inuasitque ~as Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.245; unius diei ~a Tac. *Ann.* 3.5; 13.40; Juv. 14.223; nihil tota ~a quam essetne sibi saluum imperium requirens Suet. *Cl.* 36; me ~ae cupidum Apul. *Apol.* 72; (*opp.* nauigatio) non dubito quin .. te neque nauigationi neque ~ae committas Cic. *Fam.* 16.4.1; (*poet.*) Sen. *Phaed.* 794; septem Aurora ~as .. peregerat V. Fl. 1.283;—(*transf.*) inoffensa curret harundo ~a Mart. 14.209.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) dum modo hunc prima ~a inducamus uera ut esse credat quae mentibitur Pl. *Mil.* 253.

**b** *~a* (abl.) on its way (in quot., fig.).
▶ sunt alii (modi) quos ipse ~a sibi repperit usus Verg. *G.* 2.22.

**5** Opportunity or facility for going, way, passage.
▶ date ~am qua fugere liceat, facite totae plateae pateant Pl. *Aul.* 407; Cic. *Caec.* 26; ille ~am secat ad nauis Verg. *A.* 6.899; medias acies mediosque per ignis inuenere ~am 7.297; milite opposito hostibus ~am clauserat Liv. 2.47.6; ferro ~a facienda est 4.28.5; lupo data inter ordines ~a 10.27.8; det quoque furtiuas alta fenestra ~as Ov. *Ars* 2.246; dat mare, dant amnes, dat tibi terra ~am *Ep.* 14.102; Stat. *Theb.* 8.468; tractare proeliorum ~as Tac. *Ann.* 2.5; (*poet.*) ~am .. adfectat Olympo Verg. *G.* 4.562;—(*for things*) rara .. per nexus est ~a facta sero Tib. 2.3.16; nec digitum angusta est inseruisse ~a Prop. 3.14.30; dent .. ~am liquido uimina rara sero Ov. *Fast.* 4.770; illa (*sc.* hasta) ~am medium clipei conata per orbem non perfert ictus Stat. *Theb.* 11.501.

**b** (leg.) right of way.
▶ Cels. *dig.* 8.6.6.1c; ~a est ius eundi et agendi .. nam et iter et actum in se ~a continet Ulp. *dig.* 8.3.1; si ~am habeam per tuum fundum et tu me ab ea ui expuleris Paul. *dig.* 41.3.4.26(27); (*w.* precareus) VIEAM PRECAREAM *CIL* 1.2214.

**c** (transf.) access (of persons to rights, etc.; of abst. forces, conditions, etc.).
▶ intercludi illi ~am prouocandi Ulp. *dig.* 49.4.1;—(*w.* ad) facilem fecit et planam ~am ad quaerundum honorem Pl. *Trin.* 645; faciliorem fuisse ad adipiscendos honores ~am Cic. *Planc.* 59; ~a facta ad consulatum uidebatur Liv. 6.42.2; iuuenem flagrantem cupidine regni ~amque unam ad id cernentem si .. 21.10.4; haec una ~a et honesta et libera ad mortem 26.13.19; Sen. *Ag.* 242; ~am sibi ad potentiam struere Tac. *Hist.* 3.49;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cum ex omnibus ciuitatibus ~a sit in nostram Cic. *Balb.* 29;—intercludere omnis seditionum ~as *Rab. Perd.* 3; tum breuior dirae mortis aperta ~a est Tib. 1.10.4; potentiae Romanorum prior Scipio ~am aperuerat Vell. 2.1.1; sceleribus feci ~am Sen. *Her. O.* 877.

**6** The line of travel leading to a particular destination, way, course.
▶ qui sibi semitam non sapiunt, alteri monstrant ~am Enn. *scen.* 321; tu abi tacitus tuam ~am Pl. *Rud.* 1027; et uesperascit et non nouerunt ~am Ter. *Hau.* 248; suis utrisque superstitibus praesentibus istam ~am dico; ite ~am *formula* in Cic. *Mur.* 26; ex eo loco recta Vitularia ~a profecti sumus in Fufidianum fundum Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; cum semel institerunt (canes) uestigia certa ~ai Lucr. 1.406; Verg. *A.* 3.202; scire ~as maris *Aetna* 246; pronas fluminis esse ~as Tib. 1.9.36; Liv. 24.36.5; non monstrare ~as eadem nisi sacra colenti Juv. 14.103; (*transf.*) utrumque (*sc. word*) in reliquis a transitu suam ~am sequitur Var. *L.* 10.28.

**b** the course, path (of heavenly bodies, atoms, etc.).
▶ ab atomis errantibus et de ~a declinantibus Cic. *Fat.* 46; simulacra ~is derectis omnia tendunt ut sunt missa semel Lucr. 4.609; lunam .. cursus .. ~am sub sole tenere 5.714; aspicienda ~a est caeli uerusque per astra trames Prop. 4.1.107; Man. 1.597; Phoebus breuiore ~a contraxerat orbem lucis Sen. *Apoc.* 2.1; *Nat.* 7.25.7; obliqui ~a fulminis *Thy.* 359; Tac. *Hist.* 5.4; (*cf.*) dicta (Diana) Triuia .. quod luna dicitur esse, quae in caelo tribus ~is mouetur, in altitudinem et latitudinem et longitudinem Var. *L.* 7.16.

**c** *~a recta*, a direct route; (abl.) by a direct route, straight, (transf.) directly: see rectvs.

**d** *~a* (abl.), in the proper way, methodically.
▶ ipsu' secum eam rem reputauit ~a Ter. *An.* 442; Cic. *Orat.* 116; ut sine ullo errore ad ea ratione et ~a perueniremus *Top.* 2; ignem esse (naturam) artificiosum ad gignendum progredientem ~a *N.D.* 2.57; Quint. *Inst.* 10.7.6.

**7** A course of action or conduct.
▶ ut me deponat uino, eam adfectat ~am Pl. *Aul.* 575; erro quam insistas ~am *Mil.* 793; Ter. *Ph.* 192; certum offirmare est ~am me quam decreui persequi *Hec.* 454; quoniam hanc is in re publica ~am quae popularis habetur secutus est Cic. *Catil.* 4.9; *Fam.* 4.13.6; animus ferox praua ~a ingressus Sal. *Rep.* 1.5.6; Verg. *A.* 10.685; Prop. 2.25.38; is eandem ~am, uelut processisset Sp. Licinio, ingressus dilectum paulisper impediit Liv. 2.44.1; ~am non ad gloriam magis quam ad salutem ferentem demonstrat 22.60.13; quidam secuti sunt mediam ~am Sen. *Con.* 10.1.10; Sen. *Ben.* 2.18.4; Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.71; qui inter laudem uituperationemque mediam ~am uadunt Apul. *Pl.* 2.19; ut quam ~am ego elegerim, haec mihi pateat Paul. *dig.* 4.2.21.6;—(*w. gen. of person, agency, etc., initiating the action*) qui amans egens ingressus est princeps in Amoris ~as Pl. *Per.* 1; haec eadem est nostrae rationis regio et ~a Cic. *Ver.* 5.181; recta animi primum debuit esse ~a Prop. 3.5.10; alia Tiberio morum ~a Tac. *Ann.* 1.54.

**b** (w. defining gen.).
▶ iudicandi enim ~as diligenter persecuti sunt Cic. *Top.* 6; ~am .. indugredi sceleris Lucr. 1.81; uirtutis ~a Sal. *Jug.* 1.3; ~am .. indugredi sceleris Lucr. 1.81; uirtutis ~a Sal. *Jug.* 1.3; ~am .. insiste domandi Verg. *G.* 3.164; luxuriae nimium libera facta ~a est Prop. 3.13.4; mediam et tutissimam .. ~am consilii Liv. 32.21.33; quod .. ~a fraudis inita erat 35.7.2; si non doceat recti ~am Col. 11.1.9.

**c** (w. *uitae*, etc.) a way or path of life.
▶ quae uitae ~a facillime uiros bonos ad honorem dignitatemque perducat Cic. *Agr.* 1.27; *Sest.* 140; omnium artium, quae ad rectam uiuendi ~am pertinerent *Tusc.* 1.1; *Fin.* 5.15; ad deligendum, quam quisque ~am uiuendi sit ingressurus *Off.* 1.118; Lucr. 2.10; Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.26.

**8** (w. gen.) A way of achieving or attaining, a path (to).
▶ qua isto ad uos damni permensust ~am Pl. *Truc.* 304; qui .. in auaritia sua non solum ~am quaestus inuenerunt Cic. *Ver.* 3.190; qui ultro nobis ~am salutis ostendunt *Har.* 63; ~a una corruptelae Bacchanalia erant Liv. 39.9.3; reconciliandae gratiae ~am quaerebat 41.22.8; honoris .. ~am Phaed. 2.9.3; alius lucri totus est, cuius summam, non ~as, spectat Sen. *Ben.* 7.26.4; Luc. 10.538.

**b** (w. *leti*, *mortis*) an approach to death, way of dying.
▶ Lucr. 2.918; nec ~a mortis erat simplex Verg. *G.* 3.482; calcanda semel ~a leti Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.16; nunc mare, nunc leti mille repente ~ae Tib. 1.3.50; Liv. 27.49.2; Grat. 357; multas rerum natura mortis ~as aperuit Sen. *Con.* 7.1.9; Sen. *Ep.* 117.23; V. Fl. 1.32; Stat. *Ach.* 1.257; Mela, quae tum promptissima mortis ~a, exoluit uenas Tac. *Ann.* 16.17.

**9** A means of achieving some object, expedient.
▶ ipsi hiquidem mihi dant ~am, quo pacto ab se argentum auferam Pl. *Epid.* 193; Ter. *Ph.* 565; nec qua ~a sententia eiu' possit mutari scio *Hec.* 569; quem .. condemnari necesse esset, is a uobis .. ulla ~a aut ratione absolui potest? Cic. *Ver.* 2.180; *Tusc.* 3.42; Lucr. 3.736; reliquos legatos eadem ~a (*i.e. bribery*) aggressus plerosque capit Sal. *Jug.* 16.4; fata ~am inuenient Verg. *A.* 3.395; 11.128; duo .. reges, alius alia ~a, ille bello, hic pace, ciuitatem auxerunt Liv. 1.21.6; Ov. *Rem.* 251; nec minus alium alia ~a militum demerebatur Suet. *Otho* 4.2; quin omni sententiarum ~a seruatum ire socios niteretur Gel. 6(7).3.44.

**10** A way of proceeding, method; (w. gen.) a way, method (of doing something).
▶ ut ea ~a abs te argentum auferretur Ter. *Hau.* 850; *Hec.* 73; quo modo eas et qua ~a tractari conueniat *Rhet. Her.* 1.25; uideamus .. in sententia dicenda quam ~am et quae praecepta teneamus Cic. *Part.* 83; alia ~a, si qua potes, pugna *Att.* 1.20.4; hoc erit non molli ~a mederi, sed urere ac secare Sen. *Dial.* 12.2.2; Larg. 133; illa (*sc.* argumentatio), qua plurimum est Socrates usus, hanc habuit ~am ut .. Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.3; Tac. *Ann.* 4.3; ut modestiore ~a litiget Gaius *Inst.* 4.163;—sic in hac (re) duplex est considerandi ~a quarum altera est longior, breuior altera Cic. *Orat.* 180; si iam res placeat, agendi tamen ~am non uideo *Att.* 5.4.1; *Leg.* 1.18; mediam secuturum consilii ~am Liv. 24.45.7; alia belli gerendi ~a nulla est 25.38.21; ut .. in diuersas curandi ~as processerint Cels. 1.pr.8;—(*coupled w.* ratio) ars est praeceptio quae dat certam ~am rationemque dicendi *Rhet. Her.* 1.3; definitionis quae ratio est et quae ~a? Cic. *Part.* 40; *de Orat.* 1.205.

**uiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [via + -ālis] (esp. of tutelary deities) Of or associated with roads.
▶ inuoco uos, Lares ~es Pl. *Mer.* 865; Var. *L.* 6.25; redeo Romam deosque ~es et permarinos uotis imploro Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.50(47N); *CIL* 7.1299; laribvs conpitalibvs ~ibvs semitalibvs 11.3079.

**uians** ~ntis *a.* [pple of **uio* (via + -ō³)] Journeying, travelling.
▶ qui ~anti marito domus expugnationem nuntiaret Apul. *Met.* 10.5;—(*as noun*) 6.26; ut ferme religiosis ~ntium moris est *Fl.* 1.

**uiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [via + -ārivs] Forms: ⟨ui⟩asieis (abl. pl.) *CIL* 1.585.12. Connected, dealing with a road or roads; (m. as noun, app.) the tenant of a roadside property.
▶ legem .. ~am non dissimilem agrariae Rulli Cael. *Fam.* 8.6.5;—ei, qvem in ~eis vicanisve ex s. c. esse oportet *CIL* 1.585.12.

**uiāticātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [viāticvm + -ātvs²] Furnished with supplies for a journey.
▶ quom inspicio marsuppium, ~i hercle admodum aestiue sumus Pl. *Men.* 255.

**uiāticulum** ~ī *neut.* [viāticvm + -vlvm] A (small) fund or allowance for the expenses of a journey.
▶ ~um mihi conrasi Apul. *Met.* 7.8; ut .. egestate .. laboret ~o suo non recepto Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.18.1.

**uiāticum** ~ī *neut.* [viāticvs] Provision for a journey (in the form of food, money, etc.), travelling allowance.
▶ sequere me, ~um ut dem a tarpezita tibi Pl. *Capt.* 449; opsignatum in uidulo marsuppium cum ~o *Men.* 1037; ut eos .. qui domi stare non poterant, largo et liberali ~o commoueret Cic. *Flac.* 14; *Att.* 12.32.2; Brundisium comes .. ductus .. cistam effractam et subducta ~a plorat Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.54; eos qui Canusium perfugerant mulier .. frumento, ueste, ~o etiam iuuit Liv. 22.52.7; Vell. 2.19.4; Plin. *Ep.* 3.19.2; estne .. legato semper ~um publicum decretum? Fro. *Amic.* 2.p.178(193N); moriens pauper ~um debet quaerere (*i.e. to cross the Styx*) Apul. *Met.* 6.18; qvibvs .. dabitvr hoc amplivs ~i nomine vltro citro sing hs xx n *CIL* 14.2112.1.29; ~a .. et .. meritoriorum et stabulorum .. recte imputabit (societati) Ulp. *dig.* 17.2.52.15; (*humorously*) opus factost ~o ad tuom nomen, ut tu praedicas Pl. *Trin.* 887; (*transf.*) licet ad philosophiam etiam sine ~o peruenire Sen. *Ep.* 17.7; huic epistulae ~um dandum est (*i.e. to justify its dispatch*) 26.8.
**b** (app.) money saved by soldiers from day to day.
▶ Luculli miles collecta ~a multis aerumnis .. perdiderat Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.26; manipuli quoque et gregarius miles ~a sua .. tradebant Tac. *Hist.* 1.57; ex ~o amicorum ipsiusque Caesaris *Ann.* 1.37; centuriones cuiusque legionis singulos equites (*i.e. the cost of maintenance*) e ~o suo optulerunt Suet. *Jul.* 68.1.
**c** (transf.) intellectual or sim. resources.
▶ forma, factis, eloquentia .. praecellebat, ut facile intellegeretur magnum ~um .. ad rem publicam euertendam habere Quad. *hist.* 8; petite hinc (*i.e. from the study of philosophy*) .. miseris .. ~a canis Pers. 5.65.

**uiāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [via + -āticvs] Of or used for a journey.
▶ sorori meae cenam hodie dare uolo ~am (*i.e. to welcome her*) Pl. *Bac.* 94.

**uiātor** ~ōris *m.* [via + -tor] Forms: *ueat-* *CIL* 12.1084.
**1** A traveller.
▶ quia non semper ~or a latrone, non numquam etiam latro a ~ore occiditur Cic. *Mil.* 55; nisi si quid ex praetereunte ~ore exceptum est *Att.* 2.11.1; est enim hoc Gallicae consuetudinis uti ~ores .. consistere cogant et quod quisque eorum de quaque re audierit .. quaerant Caes. *Gal.* 4.5.2; effusa .. grandine .. campis diffugit .. agricola, et tuta latet arce ~or Verg. *A.* 10.805; Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.32; facibus saepes ardent, quas forte ~or .. reliquit Ov. *Met.* 1.493; uirgae .. eius (*sc.* myrti) .. ~ori prosunt in longo itinere pediti Plin. *Nat.* 15.124; Juv. 10.22; caupo ~orum Gaius *dig.* 4.9.2; nisi ploratu .. femineo conclamatum ~orum praesidium accurrisset Apul. *Met.* 7.21;—(*as the addressee of wayside sepulchral inscriptions*) rogo te ~or monvmento hvic nil male feceris *CIL* 1.1212; hevs tv ~or lasse qv⟨i⟩ me praetereis 1.2138; (*cf.*) quos .. legat uersus oculo properante ~or Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.71.
**b** (as a title of Mercury as the protector of travellers).
▶ mercvrio ~ori v s l m fronto *CIL* 12.1084.
**2** An agent employed on official errands by Roman magistrates and other officers; also by colleges public bodies, etc.
▶ praetor qvom soveis ~oribvs apparitoribvsqve *CIL* 1.583.50; ii viri qvicvmqve ervnt, ii(s) ii vir(is) in eos singvlos lictores binos accensos sing(ulos) scribas bimos ~ores binos librarivm .. habere ivs potestasqve esto 1.594.1.3.14; miserisne ~orem qui M. Bibulum domo ui extraheret ..? Cic. *Vat.* 22; *Sen.* 56; ~ore misso qui consuli nuntiaret ut sine lictoribus ad dictatorem ueniret Liv. 22.11.5; scribae ~oresque aedilicii 30.39.7; Sen. *Dial.* 11.14.4; pererrauit omnes cum ~ore cellas (*i.e. in search of a fugitive*) Petr. 97.7; Cincinnato ~or attulit dictaturam Plin. *Nat.* 18.20; inter ~ores tribunicios Tac. *Ann.* 16.12; Suet. *Tib.* 11.1; nonnumquam solent magistratus .. ~orem .. uice arbitri dare Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.82; ~ores qvi ipsi (sc. Hadriano) et cos et pr ceterisqve magistratib apparent *CIL* 6.9672; ~or consvlaris 6.1923; viat iii vir cap et iiii vir via(r) cvr 6.1938;—(*applied to non-Roman contexts*) ~or .. ab Iuba ad eum est missus *B. Afr.* 57.2; Liv. 10.38.7; Hannibal ~orem ad prendendum quaestorem misit 33.46.5;—cn pomponio evtychi pomponi ~ori *CIL* 6.1941; electo .. a tribvlibvs tribvs palatinae .. perp scribae et ~ori 6.10215.5; ~ori collegi magni 6.10254; ~or sodalivm avgvstalivm 14.3647.6.
**b** *decuria ~orum* = viātōrivs 2; sim. *collegium ~orum*.
▶ te iubebo in decuriam ~orum conici Petr. 47.13; c manlivs c f pap rvfvs vmber exs decvria lictorvm ~orvm *CIL* 12.4448;—valerivs l l stasimvs mag conl ~orvm 6.1942.

**uiātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [viātor + -ivs]
**1** Made, used, etc., for a journey or for travellers.
▶ (horologia) ~a pensilia uti fierent Vitr. 9.8.1; uasa .. ~a .. uinis .. facta Plin. *Nat.* 16.50; accipite ~am (summam) *CIL* 8.2532.A.a; lateralia mea ~a et quidquid in his conditum erit Scaev. *dig.* 32.102; argentum ~um 34.2.40; instrumenti ~i Paul. *dig.* 33.10.5.1.
**2** *decuria ~a*, An association or guild of official *uiatores*.
▶ exercvit decvrias dvas ~a(s) et lictoria(s) consvlares *CIL* 6.1877.4; 6.32308; 14.373; 14.2045.8.

**uibex** (or ?ix) ~icis *f.* [cf. perh. Let. *vībele*] Orthog.: *uiu-* Var. *L.* 7.63. A weal.
▶ plagas, uerbera, ~ices .. te facere ausum esse Cato *orat.* 66; uerberum uulnera atque ~ices Plin. *Nat.* 30.118; homunculi ~icibus liuidis totam cutem depicti Apul. *Met.* 9.12; Paul. *Fest.* p.369M; (*in fig. phr., perh. w. ref. to harsh usury*) si puteal multa cautus ~ice flagellas Pers. 4.49.

**uibiō** ~ōnis *m.* [unkn.] A small kind of crane.
▶ ibi et buteo .. in honore mensarum est, item ~ones; sic uocant minorem gruem Plin. *Nat.* 10.135.

**uibōnēs** ~um *m. pl.* [unkn.] The flowers of the plant *Britannica* (Britannicvs).
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 25.21.

**uibrācae** ~ārum *f. pl.* (see quot.).
▶ ~ae (*codd.* uibrissae, *etc.*) pili in naribus hominum, dicti quod his euulsis caput uibratur Paul. *Fest.* p.370M.

**uibrāmen** ~inis *neut.* [vibrō + -men] An object that quivers.
▶ trisulca ~ina (*i.e. tongue*) draconum Apul. *Met.* 6.15.

**uibrissō** ~āre *intr.* [vibrō] (See quot.).
▶ ~are est uocem in cantando crispare Paul. *Fest.* p.370M.

**uibrō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr., intr.* [cf. Lith. *wýbur-iu*, OHG *wipf*, AS *wimpel*, Skt *vepate*]
**1** (tr.) To move rapidly to and fro, wave, brandish.
▶ qui ~ant hastas ante pugnam, quibus in pugnando nihil utuntur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.325; hastas .. reductis protendunt .. dextris et spicula ~ant Verg. *A.* 11.605; quatientes scuta super capita ~antesque dextris tela Liv. 21.28.1; non erubescit Bacchus .. manu molli leuem ~are thyrsum Sen. *Her. F.* 474; gaudens malo ~ante fixum praetulit thyrso caput *Phoen.* 18; impositus .. scuto more gentis et sustinentium umeris ~atus dux deligitur Tac. *Hist.* 4.15; festinatione continua, ubi quati uterus et uiscera ~antur *Ann.* 12.51;—(*of wind, sea, etc.*) ut leni Zephyro graciles ~antur aristae Ov. *Ep.* 14.39; obuia .. aduersas ~abant flamina uestes *Met.* 1.528; nubes atra .. tortis ~atisque discursibus rupta Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.9; Apul. *Met.* 4.35.
**b** to cause (parts of one's body) to move to and fro.
▶ sic mea ~ari pallentia membra uideres Ov. *Ep.* 11.77; Quintia, ~atas docta mouere nates *Priap.* 27.2; puellae ~abunt .. lasciuos .. lumbos Mart. 5.78.27; Juv. 6.O19; ~ata pendentia retia dextra 8.204; quanquam .. pendulas ~assem labias Apul. *Met.* 7.3.
**2** (tr.) To give a wavy appearance to, crimp, corrugate, etc. (in quots., in pf. pple.).
▶ crinis ~atos calido ferro murraque madentis Verg. *A.* 12.100; mea (lactuca) .. candida ~ato discrimine Col. 10.186; Aethiopas .. adustis .. similes gigni, barba et capillo ~ato Plin. *Nat.* 2.189; polypi .. pariunt .. oua tortili ~ata pampino 9.163.
**3** (intr.) To move to and fro, rock, wave, etc.
▶ nec simplici modo quatitur (terra) .. sed tremit ~atque Plin. *Nat.* 2.194;—(*of parts of the body*) cum elephas .. genu innixus pondere suo proboscide erecta ~antique stridore maximo premeret *B. Afr.* 84.1; supercilio .. ~ante loquentes Ov. *Am.* 2.5.15; lumbis sensim ~antibus spinam .. decenter undabat (Fotis) Apul. *Met.* 2.7; (*in a puppet*) torquebitur ceruix, nutabit caput, oculi ~abunt *Mun.* 27.
**b** (transf., of birds' song) to trill; (of other sounds) to vibrate.
▶ interdum .. secum ipse murmurat (sonus) .. creber, extentus, ubi uisum est, ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 10.82;—haec uox .. sonat adhuc et ~at in auribus meis Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.3; (*fig.*) priore adhuc querella ~ante alia deinceps exurgit V. Max. 5.3.2b.
**4** (tr.) To propel (a weapon, etc.) suddenly, shoot out, flash.
▶ sicas ~are .. didicerunt Cic. *Catil.* 2.23; ~atus ab aethere fulgor cum sonitu uenit Verg. *A.* 8.524; ualido .. ~ata lacerto transeat Hectoreum .. hasta latus Ov. *Ep.* 3.125; Sen. *Phaed.* 48; tortilibus ~ata falarica neruis Luc. 6.198; pedites .. missilia spargunt, pluraque singuli, atque in inmensum ~ant Tac. *Ger.* 6.2; cum .. nunc eminus tela ~ares, nunc ~ata susciperes Plin. *Pan.* 13.1; in turres ~atae faces Flor. *Epit.* 1.13(1.18.10); (*pass. in middle sense*) iaculum (*i.e. a snake*) ex arborum ramis ~ari Plin. *Nat.* 8.85;—(*in fig. phr.*) siue libet .. densa .. ~ata iaculari fulmina lingua *Laus Pis.* 58; cum .. castum ~aret Iulia (*sc.* lex) fulmen Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.102;—(*transf.*) si .. desissem .. truces ~are iambos Catul. 36.5; (uermiculus, *i.e. the supposed cause of rabies*) .. aestiuos ~ans accensis febribus ignes Grat. 389; ~ata per auras exterrent saeuis .. sibila linguis Sil. 3.185.
**b** (of a snake) to dart out (its tongue).
▶ repetita dedit ~ata sibila lingua Ov. *Met.* 15.684; Luc. 9.631; multifidas .. linguas ~antem (draconem) V. Fl. 1.62.
**c** to emit (sounds) in rapid succession.
▶ ~at tremulis ictibus aridum sonorem has quae sequitur littera (*sc.* R) Maur. 238; 2055; ut .. illum .. pedem, mage quo sonus ~etur, studeant dare tribrachyn 2893.
**5** (intr., of missiles, weapons, etc.) To make a sudden movement, flash, dart.
▶ Lyncea .. ~anti gladio .. occupat Verg. *A.* 9.769; Ov. *Met.* 12.79; Sen. *Ep.* 49.8; eas (pilas) quae inter manus lusu expellente ~abant Petr. 27.3; V. Fl. 6.518; quantum .. interiacet .. campi, tantum ~antia condunt tela Sil. 4.552; (*transf.*) cuius (*sc.* Demosthenis) non tam ~arent fulmina illa, nisi numeris contorta ferrentur Cic. *Orat.* 234;—(*of a snake's tongue*) Lucr. 3.657; sibila lambebant linguis ~antibus ora Verg. *A.* 2.211;—(*cf., of a blow*) 10.484; scorpione uiso si quis dicat 'duo', cohiberi nec ~are ictus Plin. *Nat.* 28.24.
**b** (fig., of utterance) to fly swiftly.
▶ erat oratio cum incitata et ~ans tum etiam accurata et polita Cic. *Brut.* 326; eiusmodi fabulae ~abant Petr. 47.1; cum ualidae, tum breues ~antesque sententiae Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.60; 11.3.120.
**c** (transf., app.) to emit a pungent smell.
▶ minora ex eodem genere strut⟨h⟩ea odoratius ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 15.38.
**6** (intr., of stars, reflecting surfaces, etc.) To emit fitful light, flicker, glitter.
▶ mare illud, quod .. qua a sole conlucet albescit et ~at Cic. *Luc.* 105; sulcata ~ant aequora Sen. *Ag.* 440; pontus .. non horrore tremit, non solis imagine ~at Luc. 5.446; Indica .. fundit .. (colorem) leniter blandum neque in oculos .. ~antem Plin. *Nat.* 37.122; Tyrio ~at torus igneus ostro V. Fl. 2.342; flammam conspicit et saeua ~antes luce tenebras 8.57; in tremulo ~ant incendia ponto Sil. 2.664; geminum ~are cometen 9.444; signa auro sericisque uexillis ~antia Flor. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.8);—(*fig.*) controuersiam sententiolis ~antibus pictam Petr. 118.2.

**uiburnum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.; for suffix cf. perh. *laburnum*] A shrub, either the wayfaring tree, *Viburnum lantana* or the guelder rose, *Viburnum opulus*.
▶ tantum .. caput extulit .. quantum lenta solent inter ~a cupressi Verg. *Ecl.* 1.25.

**uicānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīcvs + -ānvs] Belonging to or living in a village or urban *uicus*; (as noun) a villager.
▶ Tmolites ille ~us Cic. *Flac.* 8; ~os haruspices *Div.* 1.132; mvlsvm et crvstlvm mvlieribvs ~is .. dedimvs *CIL* 11.3303.15;—qvei ager .. ei qvem in ⟨vi⟩asieis ~isve .. esse oportet ⟨ita datvs est⟩ 1.585.12; ~i quique ibi exules habitabant Liv. 38.30.8; *CIL* 3.3626.C.9; ~i forvlani 9.4399.10; ~i vici cermali (*i.e. a district of Rome*) 11.419.4; ~is dividatvr praesentibvs *A. Epig.* 54.168.10.

**Vica Pota** Vicae Potae *f.* [app. vincō, potior¹] (app.) A goddess of victory.
▶ Cic. *Leg.* 2.28; Liv. 2.7.12; Sen. *Apoc.* 9.4.

**uicaperuica** ~ae *f.* [vinciō (codd. also *uincaperuinca*)] Periwinkle, *Vinca minor* or related species.
▶ ~a semper uiret Plin. *Nat.* 21.68; 21.172.

**uicārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vicis + -ārivs]

**1** Supplying the place of someone or something else, substitute, vicarious.
▸ nunc repperērunt iam ei uerbo ~um Pl. *St.* 188; in eis (rebus) operae nostrae ~a fides amicorum supponitur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 111; quaedam (*sc. wives*) ~a maritorum salutem anima redemerunt Sen. *Con.* 2.2.1; si potuisset redimere oculos matris .. ~os suos dedisset [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.4; pro eo ~a morte interiit Hyg. *Fab.* 51.3; ~a custodiae gratia possessio datur Papin. *dig.* 36.3.5.1; ~ae uenerationis incertum sustinebo Apul. *Met.* 4.30.

**2** (as noun) A person who acts in the place of someone else, a substitute, deputy.
▸ quoi datumst? Sticho ~o ipsi tuo Pl. *As.* 433; eis viatoribvs praeconibvs .. ~vm dare .. ivs esto *CIL* 1.587.2.25; quod si in bello dari ~i solerent, libenter me ut D. Brutus emitteretur pro illo includi paterer Cic. *Phil.* 12.3; *Fam.* 16.22.2; hunc (*sc.* iuuenem) ego institutum disciplina mea ~um pro me rei publicae do Liv. 5.18.5; nobilitatur carminibus .. quae se pro coniuge ~am dedit Sen. *Dial.* 12.19.5; refert .. uoluntarii se obtulerint (*i.e. for military service*) an .. ~i dati Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.30(39).1; nemo umquam magistratum fecit ~um Calp. *Decl.* 24; Dis pater Veiouis Manes .. eos (*sc.* hostes) .. ego ~os .. pro populo Romano .. do deuoueo *formula* in Macr. 3.9.11;—(*w. gen. of function performed, etc.*) is qui legitime procurator dicitur .. hoc est alieni iuris ~us Cic. *Caec.* 57; uenisti tandem miserrimi laboris ~us Apul. *Met.* 8.26; tutor .. damni ~us substituitur Papin. *dig.* 26.7.39.16;—(*w. gen. of person or thing replaced*) processit in bellum hic .. adulescentis filii ~us Sen. *Con.* 1.4.3; ~us meae diligentiae Col. 11.1.5; uilis senis ~us [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.22.

**b** a person who takes over from another, successor.
▸ aratores ita uideo deiectos ut iis ne ~i quidem successerint Cic. *Ver.* 3.120; defunctum .. laboribus aequali recreat sorte ~us Hor. *Carm.* 3.24.16;—(*w. gen. of person or thing succeeded to*) nolite mihi subtrahere ~um meae diligentiae, nolite adimere eum cui rem publicam cupio tradere Cic. *Mur.* 80; hoc regnum appellabitur, cuius ~us qui uelit esse inueniri nemo potest? *Sul.* 26.

**c** (spec.) a slave purchased by another to do his work.
▸ hic .. ~um nullum habet, nihil omnino peculi Cic. *Ver.* 3.86; siue ~us est qui seruo paret .. seu conseruus Hor. *S.* 2.7.79; cui .. diuitiae esse debuerant duo ~i et cella laxior Sen. *Dial.* 9.8.6; esse sat est seruum, iam nolo ~us esse Mart. 2.18.7; si a seruo tuo operas ~i eius conduxero Ulp. *dig.* 14.3.11.8; seruis .. legatis, ~os eorum non contineri 33.7.12.44; *CIL* 6.6399; regilla .. qvartionis fvlloni ~a 11.6078; 13.1054.

**uīcātim** *adv.* [vicvs + *-atim* (-im)]

**a** By (urban) districts, street by street.
▸ cum .. populum ~ flens .. circumiret Sis. *hist.* 47; seruorum omnium ~ celebrabatur tota urbe discriptio Cic. *Dom.* 129; *Att.* 4.3.2; qui distributi .. ~ ex priuatis aedificiis .. puteis extracta aqua utebantur *B. Alex.* 5.3; uos turba ~ hinc et hinc saxis petens Hor. *Epod.* 5.97; custodiae in portis, uigiliae ~ exactae Liv. 10.4.2; 30.26.6; M. Mario, cui ~ populus statuas posuerat Sen. *Dial.* 5.18.1; editis tota urbe ~ gladiatoribus Tac. *Hist.* 2.95; recensum populi .. ~ per dominos insularum egit Suet. *Jul.* 41.3; *Cal.* 35.2.

**b** in or by villages.
▸ Samnites, ea tempestate in montibus ~ habitantes Liv. 9.13.7; 10.17.2; ille (*sc.* Theseus) ~ dispersos ciues suos in unam urbem contraxit V. Max. 5.3.ext.3; Mesopotamia tota .. ~ dispersa praeter Babylona et Ninum Plin. *Nat.* 6.117.

**uīcēnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vīcēnī + -ālis] = vīcēnārivs; *sphaera* ~*is*, an icosahedron.
▸ ~is sphaera .. fluuida et uolubilis Apul. *Pl.* 1.7.

**uīcēnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīcēnī + -ārivs] Consisting of twenty units: (spec.):

**a** twenty *pedes* in length.
▸ qvi primi hinc colvmnas ~as .. exportavervnt *CIL* 13.38.5.

**b** (of water pipes) constructed from plates twenty digits in width, or (acc. Frontinus) with a diameter of twenty quarter digits.
▸ Vitr. 8.6.4; Fron. *Aq.* 30; 46.

**uīcēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [*uic-* (vīgintī) + -ēnī] Forms: sg., see sense 3. Orthog.: *uicin- CIL* 6.25617.

**1** Twenty each, twenty apiece.
▸ si duae res quae conferuntur ~as habent partes Var. *L.* 10.5; finitores .. ducentos, ~os singulorum stipatores corporis constituit Cic. *Agr.* 2.32; Col. 3.3.7; hydri marini ~um cubitorum adnatantes Plin. *Nat.* 6.98; Quint. *Inst.* 7.6.2; missionem dari ~a stipendia meritis Tac. *Ann.* 1.36; pugna diuisa in duas acies, quingenis peditibus, elephantis ~is .. hinc et inde commissis Suet. *Jul.* 39.3;—(*in comp. num.*) militibus denarios quinos ~os .. diuiserunt Liv. 41.7.3; ~os ternosque dabit nascentibus annos Man. 3.612; Gel. 2.24.2; (*by ed. combined in one word*) sunt .. satis .. doliis picis durae pondo ~aquina Col. 12.18.7.

**2** Twenty at a time.
▸ cum .. sunt (pulli, *i.e. goslings*) inclusi in haras .. ~i Var. *R.* 3.10.6; docent multa nobilissimos gentis clam et diu ~is annis aut in specu aut in abditis saltibus Mela 3.19; oleo ac uino perunguatur corpus, diebusque ~is interpositis idem fiat Plin. *Nat.* 25.88; uis dicam quantum .. perdiderim? .. ~os ter (*i.e. on three occasions*) puto nummos Mart. 4.26.3;—(*in comp. num.*) obiciunt triticum siccum in centenos ~os turtures fere semodium Var. *R.* 3.8.3; Col. 8.9.3.

**b** *fistula* ~*um quinum* (*sc. digitorum*), a water pipe with an adjustage of twenty-five square digits.
▸ Fron. *Aq.* 29; fistula ~um quinum .. capit quinarias xx = = ɜ viiii 47.

**3** Consisting of twenty units, (in quot.) *pedes*.
▸ traduces .. bini .. si par (*sc. of vines*) quadrageno distet spatio, quaterni si ~o, inter se .. miscentur Plin. *Nat.* 17.211.

**uīcennālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as vīcennis + -ālis] (of public *uota*) Made for a period of twenty years.
▸ vota svscepta ~ia *BMCI* 4.p.142, unnumbered (Antoninus Pius); (*abbrev.*) votis xx avgg nn *CIL* 13.10026(21).

**uīcennis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as vīcennivm + -is] Lasting twenty years.
▸ vixi vicenni temporis aevo *CIL* 11.7476.4.

**uīcennium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [*uic-* (vīgintī) + annvs + -ivm] A period of twenty years.
▸ calculi erroris retractatio etiam post decennii aut ~ii tempora admittetur Mod. *dig.* 50.8.10.

**uīcēsimānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīcēsimvs + -ānvs] Of or belonging to the Twentieth Legion; (m. sg. or pl. as noun) the men of this legion.
▸ cum uexillariis ~is Tac. *Ann.* 14.34;—deliguntur legiones .. primani ducendum ad agmen, ~us aduersum secuturos 1.64; cognitis .. ~orum .. prosperis rebus 14.37.

**uīcēsimārius, uicens-** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīcēsimvs + -ārivs] Of or connected with a 5 per cent tax; (m. as noun) a collector of this tax.
▸ aurum ~um Liv. 27.10.11; puto, cum ~is (*sc.* pecuniis) magnam mantissam habet Petr. 65.10; dvomvir(o) ~(o) *CIL* 8.7099; 3.13798;—socis vicesvmaris .. veteribvs 4.4411; 11.842.

**uīcēsimus, uicens-** ~a, ~um *a.* [*uic-* (vīgintī) + -ēsimvs] Orthog.: *uig-* Sal. *Cat.* 47.2, Col. 5.1.10; *-umus CIL* 1.583.21, Pl. *Capt.* 980, Liv. 43.2.12, etc.

**1** Twentieth in numerical order.
▸ aidiles vicesma parti apolones dederi *CIL* 1.37; die ~o ex eo die 1.583.21; quam diu id factum est? — hic annus incipit ~us Pl. *Capt.* 980; fatalem hunc annum esse .. qui esset .. post Capitoli .. incensionem ~us Cic. *Catil.* 3.9; huius partem non habebat ~am militum Nep. *Dat.* 8.3; ~a iam stipendia merentem Liv. 3.71.6; (*in the designation of a legion*) duae ibi legiones, prima atque ~a .. hiemabant Tac. *Ann.* 1.39;—(*in comp. num.*) fundum .. qui est ad quartum ~um lapidem uia Salaria a Roma Var. *R.* 3.2.14; ibi quintum et ~um iam diem .. oppugnabam oppidum Cic. *Fam.* 2.10.3; cum pars ~a sexta Chelarum surget Man. 5.337; in commentario Pamphilae nono et ~o Gel. 15.17.3.

**2** ~*a* (sc. *pars*), A five per cent tax:

**a** a tax on manumissions introduced by Cn. Manlius in 357 bc; also ~*a libertatis*.
▸ quod uectigal superest domesticum praeter ~am? Cic. *Att.* 2.16.1; de ~a eorum qui manumitterentur Liv. 7.16.7; quando tu ~am numerasti? Petr. 58.2; lego .. Carioni .. ~am (*i.e. his freedom with money for the tax*) 71.2; proc(urator) ~ae *CIL* 8.20684;—salama socior vicens libertatis ser vix ann xxv 10.3875.

**b** a tax on legacies introduced by Augustus in ad 6; *lex* ~*a hereditatium*, a law governing this tax.
▸ Plin. *Pan.* 37.1; carebit onere ~ae parua et exilis hereditas 40.1; Pompon. *dig.* 1.2.2.44; (*cf.*) quanti a publicanis partem ~am emisti (*i.e. the assessment on which you paid tax*) Plin. *Ep.* 7.14.1;—lege ~a hereditatium cauetur, ut ad eas satisdationes .. lex Cornelia non pertineat Gaius *Inst.* 3.125.

**c** a duty on the transit of goods at harbours, frontier posts, etc.
▸ his exportationibus quae recitatae sunt scribit HS $\overline{\text{LX}}$ socios perdidisse ex ~a portori Syracusis Cic. *Ver.* 2.185.

**3** ~*a* (sc. *pars*), a quota of five per cent of one's produce set aside for compulsory sale, (a form of levy exacted in Spain in 171 bc).
▸ ne .. magistratus Romanus .. cogeret ~as (frumenti) uendere Hispanos quanti ipse uellet Liv. 43.2.12.

**uīcessis** ~is *m. indecl.* Also **uīcēsis, uīgēsis.** [*uic-* (vīgintī) + as, cf. tressis] A coin worth 20 'asses'.
▸ ab decem assibus decussis .. ab duobus decussibus ~is Var. *L.* 5.170. β ~is minoribus delictis (multa est) Fest. p.202M. γ amphora ~is, modius datur aere quaterno Mart. 12.76.1.

**uicia** ~ae *f.* [cf. Let. *wikne*, Skt *vīciḥ*, also perh. vinciō] Vetch (cultivated as fodder), *Vicia sativa*; a vetch-pea.
▸ ~am .. quam minime herbosis locis serito Cato *Agr.* 35.1; 54.2; Var. *R.* 1.31.5; ibi flaua seres .. farra, unde prius .. tenuis fetus ~ae .. sustuleris Verg. *G.* 1.75; flore semel laeso pereunt ~ae Ov. *Fast.* 5.267; pabulorum optima .. ~a Col. 2.7.1; ~a et faba stercorare agrum dicuntur 11.2.80; Plin. *Nat.* 11.164; 18.137; placuerat uni .. me .. hordeo lecto fabaque et ~a saginari Apul. *Met.* 7.14; qvi (agri) ~as habent *CIL* 8.25902.3.15;— ~ae magnitudinis globulum Larg. 13; 149.

**uiciālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [vicia + -ālis] Haulm of vetch.
▸ aqua iterum datur paruumque hordei cum ~ibus Col. 6.30.5.

**uiciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vicia + -ārivs] Of or used for vetch.
▸ cribro ~o .. pulli superponantur Col. 8.5.16.

**uīciēns** *adv.* Also **uīciēs.** [*uic-* (vīgintī) + -iens]

**1** On twenty occasions, twenty times.
▸ exercitus .. quem bis et ~es in acie conflixisse et uicisse legati eius gloriabantur *B. Alex.* 74.3; (ven)ation(es) .. in amphitheatris popvlo dedi sexiens et ~ens Aug. *Anc.* 4.41; V. Max. 3.2.24; cum .. depugnasset .. centiens ~ens semper uictor Plin. *Nat.* 22.9; nomen inperatoris semel atque ~es partum Tac. *Ann.* 1.9; phaleris .. donatus est quinquies ~esque Gel. 2.11.2.

**2** (as a multiplier) Twenty times.
▸ omnis insula est in circuitu ~es centum milium passuum Caes. *Gal.* 5.13.7; Col. 5.3.2; (uinum) Maroneum ~es tanto addito aquae miscendum Plin. *Nat.* 14.53; angulatam ~es sphaeram Apul. *Pl.* 1.7.

**b** *sestertium* ~*es*, also w. ellipsis of *sestertium*, two million sesterces.
▸ eum tu accusas auaritiae quem dicis sestertium ~ens uoluisse perdere? Cic. *Flac.* 83; *Att.* 11.1.2; Suet. *Cal.* 55.2;—ad hanc frumenti emptionem .. prope centiens et ~ens erogatum est Cic. *Ver.* 3.163; non plenum modo ~es habebas Mart. 1.99.1.

**Vīcilīnus** ~ī *m.* A cult title of Jupiter among the Hirpini.
▸ in Iouis ~i templo .. arma concrepuisse Liv. 24.44.8.

**uīcīnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vīcīnvs + -ālis] Of or for the use of local inhabitants; *uia* ~*is*, a path (maintained by a local community) through fields, along which there is a right of way.
▸ lintrium .. ad ~em usum paratarum Liv. 21.26.8;—agellos, in quibus ~is uia causa rixae ac litium fuerat, militi suo donauit Sen. *Ben.* 5.24.3; Fron. *Aq.* 126; deficientibus ~ibus uiis per agros alienos iter praestatur Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.110; uiae ~es, quae ex agris priuatorum collatis factae sunt, quarum memoria non exstat, publicarum uiarum numero sunt Ulp. *dig.* 43.7.3.

**b** (m. pl. as noun, app.) the gods of the locality.
▸ genio vici ~ibvs ex promisso *CIL* 8.23398.

**uīcīnia** ~ae *f.* [vīcīnvs + -ia]

**1** The land, area, etc., adjoining a particular point, neighbourhood, locality.
▸ proxumae ~ae habitat Pl. *Bac.* 205; quid hic in Veneris fano meae ~ae clamoris oritur? *Rud.* 613; mulier .. ex Andro commigrauit huc ~ae Ter. *An.* 70; inde in ~a nostra Auerni lacus, unde .. excitantur .. imagines mortuorum Cic. *Tusc.* 1.37; plus .. intra unam ~am quam ego toto mari quaesit Sen. *Con.* 2.7.1; de ~a gallus allatus est Petr. 74.4;—(*w. defining gen.*) ~a Persidis Verg. *G.* 4.290; in ~am .. deuersorii Curt. 6.11.3; in ~a siderum Sen. *Nat.* 1.2.3; si est ~a maris Col. 7.4.8; comitem miseillum arenosa humo in amnis ~a .. contexi Apul. *Met.* 1.19; (*cf.*) ubi in ~a cubiti umerus fractus est Cels. 8.10.2.d.

**2** (meton.) The people of the neighbourhood, neighbours.
▸ funus egregie factum laudet ~a Hor. *S.* 2.5.106; uidet hunc .. ~a tota introrsum turpem, speciosum pelle decora *Ep.* 1.16.44; libertinam non ignotam ~ae Liv. 39.12.1; si una ~a coit Sen. *Con.* exc.3.8; egregium cum me ~a dicat Pers. 4.46; te ~a tota .. premit osculo Mart. 12.59.4; omnigena .. ~a venit *CIL* 6.7578.17; ne ualuarum sonus cunctam ~am .. suscitaret Apul. *Met.* 4.10;—(*sg. w. pl. vb.*) humum ~a nulla (*i.e. no kingdom or sim.*) premebant Ov. *Met.* 4.636; conueniunt celebrantque dapes ~a simplex *Fast.* 2.657.

**3** The state of being near, proximity.
▸ ~a laesit, occursum dominae non tulit ille suae Ov. *Rem.* 621; paene manu quod amo, tanta est ~a, tango *Ep.* 17.179; Cumanos Osca mutauit ~a Vell. 1.4.2; illi (*i.e. subterranean fires*) .. produnt longinquitatem flammae cum tepidiores aquas reddunt, ~am cum feruentiores Apul. *Mun.* 17;—(*w. defining gen.*) ni .. adgereret Siculi ~a montis materiam .. suam *Aetna* 446; ut illorum (*sc.* montium) magnitudo sentire solis ~am possit Sen. *Nat.* 4b.11.1; superioris (aeris qualitas) ~a claritatis .. nitescit Apul. *Mun.* 3.

**4** (in temporal sense, w. gen.) The state of being close (to an event).
▸ agnoscere solis permissum, quos iam tangit ~a fati .. felix esse mori Luc. 4.518; mirati .. quod illi uacaret in ~a mortis poema facere Petr. 115.3.

**5** The state of being similar or approximate (to); (w. pl. gen.) similarity (between).
▸ qui sapientiam nondum habent, sed iam in ~a eius constiterunt Sen. *Ep.* 75.9; est .. uitium (aquae) .. omnino quicquam resipientis, iucundum sit illud licet .. et .. ad ~am lactis accedens Plin. *Nat.* 31.37; ex ~a .. praedicti nominis Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.66; (*cf., w.* cum) est .. huic tropo quaedam cum synecdoche ~a 8.6.28;—est .. quaedam uirtutum uitiorumque ~a, qua maledicus pro libero, temerarius pro forti .. accipitur 2.12.4; est .. quamquam diuersarum rerum quaedam ~a 8.4.12.

**uīcīnitās** ~ātis *f.* [vīcīnvs + -tās]

**1** The fact of being neighbours or otherwise physically near, proximity.
▸ tua me .. ~as .. facit ut te audacter moneam Ter. *Hau.* 56; quod uisus sum debere pro nostra ~ate et amore scribere .. ad te Var. *R.* 3.1.9; amicitiae, consuetudines, ~ates, .. quid haberent uoluptatis Cic. *Red. Pop.* 3; scire .. hoc propter ~atem facile possum *Planc.* 19; in qua (*sc.* urbe) cum forum commune sit, ~as non requiritur *Fam.* 5.15.2; huic (*sc.* libertinae) consuetudo iuxta ~atem cum Aebutio fuit Liv. 39.9.6; urbium .. ~ates oratione .. seruari non posse

Plin. *Nat.* 3.46; 10.122; relegatam .. longius a sapientia hanc partem (*i.e. the seat of appetite*) uideri, ne inportuna ~ate rationem .. turbaret Apul. *Pl.* 1.13; Ulp. *dig.* 38.5.1.15; (*between letters in a word*) non solum eae (litterae) sunt animaduertendae, sed etiam quae proximae sunt .. haec enim ~as aliquantum potest Var. *L.* 10.26.

**b** (w. gen.) nearness (of a person or place).

▶ quod ego propter ~atem Aquinatium .. ex multis audiui Cic. *Clu.* 192; notitia noua eius mulieris et infelici ~ate *Cael.* 75; propter Germaniae ~atem Hirt. *Gal.* 8.25.2; talis in campo Martio Iuppiter .. qui deuoratur Pompeiani theatri ~ate Plin. *Nat.* 34.40.

**2** The land, area, etc., adjoining a particular point, neighbourhood, vicinity.

▶ in ~ate praedia cuius modi sint et quanta Var. *R.* 1.18.7; ea .. opportunitas quaeritur ex magnitudine .. ipsius loci et ~atis Cic. *Inv.* 1.38; tot homines habet ut cotidiano cantu .. tota ~as personet *S. Rosc.* 134; uitabitur palustris ~as Vitr. 1.4.1;—(*w. defining gen.*) non sine causa ~atem oris secutae sunt (nares) Cic. *N.D.* 2.141; non ultra ~atem siluae Calidoniae Plin. *Nat.* 4.102;—(*in fig. phr.*) eos .. nomen uoluptatis fugere, sed in ~ate uersari Cic. *Luc.* 138.

**3** A community of people living as neighbours, neighbourhood.

▶ si te libenter ~as uidebit, facilius tua uendes Cato *Agr.* 4; quid? omnis praefectura, regio, ~as uestra? quid? ager Picenus uniuersus .. an consularem auctoritatem secutus est? Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 22; laudanda est .. ~as retinens ueterem illum offici morem *Planc.* 22; *Off.* 2.64; habeto rationem .. collegiorum omnium, pagorum, ~atum Q. Cic. *Pet.* 30; haec loca ~atibus erant nota Caes. *Gal.* 6.34.3; dum ~atem .. armis exornat Sal. *Cat.* 36.1; Sen. *Con.* 1.2.5; cum in paruo .. agello largiores multo fructus perciperet quam ex amplissimis ~as Plin. *Nat.* 18.41; tenet .. ~atem opinio tamquam et natus ibi sit Suet. *Aug.* 6.

**4** A condition bordering on another, similarity.

▶ aequalitas uestra .. et artium studiorumque quasi finitima ~as Cic. *Brut.* 156; multi (cyperon) .. non discernunt a cypiro ~ate nominis Plin. *Nat.* 21.115; excusantur haec uitia .. ~ate uirtutum Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.5; quia sit quaedam uirtutibus ac uitiis ~as 3.7.25; 5.10.6.

**uīcīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīcvs + -īnvs] Orthog.: *ueicinei* (nom. pl. m.) *CIL* 1.2540b.1; 4.4967. Forms: compar. Ov. *Fast.* 6.275.

**1** (m. or f. as noun) A person living in the vicinity, neighbour.

▶ saluto te, ~e Apollo Pl. *Bac.* 172; huc transeo in proxumum ad meam ~am *Cas.* 145; fores ~i proxumi crepuerunt *Mil.* 410; leno hic habitat ~us *Poen.* 1093; curre ad Bacchidem hanc ~am nostram Ter. *Hec.* 720; ~as aliasque mulieres .. neue domum neue ad sese recipiat (uilica) Cato *Agr.* 143.1; anniuersarios habent ~os quibus imperent Var. *R.* 1.16.4; bona ad ~um consulem de Palatio .. deferebantur Cic. *Red. Sen.* 18; domum tuam pluris uideo futuram ~o Caesare *Att.* 12.48.(47.3); ~e Palaemon Verg. *Ecl.* 3.53; ~a seni non habilis Lyco Hor. *Carm.* 3.19.24; Phaed. 1.6.1; ~ei incendia *CIL* 4.4967; bis ~e Nepos Mart. 6.27.1; si ~a tua melius habeat aurum Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.28; siluae absunt in montibus ultra quartum aut quintum forte ~um Fron. *agrim.* p.6; cauponem .. ~um atque ob id aemulum Apul. *Met.* 1.9; ut desolatam ~am puellam .. domus suae tutela receptaret 10.23;—(*w. gen.*) nescioquis senex, ~us Veneris (*i.e. her temple*) Pl. *Rud.* 849; ~um consulis Cic. *Att.* 2.24.3; uinit tamquam ~a mariti Juv. 6.509; (*cf., w.* loci) adsunt ~i eius loci Cic. *Har.* 32; anus ~a loci Ov. *Fast.* 6.399;—(*w. dat.*) apud hunc sodalem meum atque ~um mihi Pl. *Cas.* 477.

**2** Living in the vicinity, neighbouring.

▶ legatos circa ~as gentes misit Liv. 1.9.2; ~os populos 8.23.2; Ausetanos .. ~am gentem 29.1.25; est aliquid patriis ~um finibus esse Ov. *Pont.* 2.7.65; quam ~o terrear hoste roga 4.9.82; Vell. 1.8.5; ~arum .. gentium feminas Petr. 111.1; o male ~is haec moenia condita Gallis Luc. 1.248; Tac. *Ger.* 33.1; (*of animals*) torum cum sterneret uxor .. ~arum .. ferarum pellibus Juv. 6.6.

**b** belonging to or involving a neighbour.

▶ qua populus adsita certis limitibus ~a refugit iurgia Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.171; fertilior seges est alienis semper in agris, ~umque pecus grandius uber habet Ov. *Ars* 1.350.

**3** Situated close at hand; (w. pl. noun) situated close to each other.

▶ corpora continuo in uacuum ~a feruntur Lucr. 6.1019; ~os .. paras inuadere portus Verg. *A.* 3.382; non sine montium clamore ~aeque siluae Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.39; templa .. ~o iuncta theatro Ov. *Tr.* 3.1.69; Gallos ~am insulam occupasse Tac. *Ag.* 11.3; etenim quamquam ~o hoste aspectus armorum densis arbustis prohibebatur *Hist.* 2.41; non adeo ardui montis ~um latus Apul. *Mun.* 17; (*of abst. things*) tam ~i belli metu Camillus motus Liv. 6.25.2; comitum de robore siquem perculerit ~a lues V. Fl. 4.592; cur oculis sordet ~a uoluptas? Stat. *Silv.* 1.3.98;—(*w. dat.*) montis ~a cacumina caelo Lucr. 6.459; Mantua uae miserae nimium ~a Cremonae Verg. *Ecl.* 9.28; oram maris ~am urbi Romanae Liv. 27.22.12; ni conuexa foret (terra), parti ~ior esset Ov. *Fast.* 6.275; ~a luco est ilex Plin. *Nat.* 16.242; tam ~a tibi cur tenet antra deus? Mart. 7.50.6; submissus tergo et genibus ~us harenae Stat. *Theb.* 6.853; is (*sc.* Taurea) .. postquam auribus hostis ~um sese uidet Sil. 13.148;—(*w. gen.*) quaecumque .. Syrtim complectitur ora .. ~a perusti aetheris Luc. 9.432;—fit .. ut .. arboribus ~a cacumina summa terantur inter se Lucr. 1.898; freta ~as inter currentia turris Hor. *Ep.* 1.3.4; ipsos .. sustulit (Iuppiter) et .. inposuit caelo ~aque sidera fecit Ov. *Met.* 2.507.

**b** (neut. as noun) a nearby part, (pl.) the neighbourhood; (w. gen. or dat.) the parts near, vicinity (of).

▶ sonitu plus quam ~a fatigat (Peneus) Ov. *Met.* 1.573; uelut in tenebris ~a transimus offensantes ea ipsa quae desideramus Sen. *Dial.* 7.3.1; Plin. *Nat.* 6.65; Poenus ~a .. terrore quatit Sil. 12.5; (*in fig. phr.*) actiones nostrae nec paruae sint nec audaces et inprobae, in ~um spes exeat (*i.e. extend to the neighbouring regions*) Sen. *Dial.* 5.7.2;—(*w. gen.*) cum .. ex ~o Africae .. arietes .. deportarentur Col. 7.2.4; quamdiu (stellae) in ~o sint terrae Plin. *Nat.* 2.68; (montis) elati .. in ~a lunaris circuli 5.7; nunc urbis ~a iuuant Mart. 6.43.9;—(*w. dat.*) Maeander .. saepe in ~um alueo suo admotus, antequam sibi influat flectitur Sen. *Ep.* 104.15; pertulit (turbo) .. uiolentiam ad ~a urbi Tac. *Ann.* 16.13.

**c** *in ~o*, in the vicinity, close at hand; *ex ~o*, from close up.

▶ cum in ~o esset agmen .. neque puluere .. signa denotari possent Vell. 2.70.2; cum in ~o .. sedens exaudisset conclamationem Sen. *Cl.* 1.12.2; praesertim cum in ~o remedium sit *Dial.* 9.9.1; Col. 9.8.8;—deorum .. simulacra ex ~o cernentibus Sen. *Ep.* 94.42; imago arcus, ex longinquo clara, interit cum ex ~o uentum est *Nat.* 1.5.10.

**4** Near in time, imminent.

▶ cum loqueretur de morte ~a Sen. *Ep.* 30.7; cum .. premitur .. nocte ~a dies *Tro.* 1142; qualis ~o uolucris iam sedula partu, iamque timens, qua fronde domum suspendat inanem Stat. *Ach.* 1.212.

**5** Closely related in nature, cognate, similar.

▶ (remedia) quae ~o malo saepe succurrerint Cels. 1.pr.37; Col. 5.1.2; bituminis ~a natura est Plin. *Nat.* 35.178; quae sunt ~a et prope eadem Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.85; utique placeret coniectionem fieri eius quod reliquit uel ex ~is scripturis Ulp. *dig.* 28.1.21.1;—(*w. gen.*) ~a horum (*sc. words*) quiritare, iubilare Var. *L.* 6.68; non eam tantum facultatem .. fuse lateque dicendi, sed etiam ~am eius ac finitimam dialecticorum scientiam Cic. *Orat.* 113; quintum (genus amethysti) ad ~a crystalli descendit Plin. *Nat.* 37.123;—(*w. dat.*) corpora .. solido ~a *Aetna* 542; ~a uirtutibus uitia Liv. 22.12.12; mala sunt ~a bonis Ov. *Rem.* 323; me .. in ~um deo perductum Sen. *Dial.* 12.5.2; aut perfectum uirum aut .. ~um .. perfecto *Ep.* 109.15; molle (genus ferri) .. plumboque ~um Plin. *Nat.* 34.143; ~a praedictae .. uirtus Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.83; quoniam permutatio ~a esset emptioni Paul. *dig.* 19.4.2; (*in compendious comparison*) odor est croco ~us Plin. *Nat.* 21.53.

**b** (of a cause) related (less immediate than *proximus*).

▶ difficilis ratio est quorundam .. itaque proxima quidem inueniri et ~a non potest causa Sen. *Nat.* 3.26.8.

**c** *ex ~o*, of a similar nature (to); *in ~o*, in close proximity (to a particular quality, degree, or the like).

▶ est et aliud ex ~o auenae uitium Plin. *Nat.* 18.150;—quod in ~o saepe quaedam notae (*i.e. indications of imminent death*) positae non bonos sed inperitos medicos decipiunt Cels. 2.6.15.

**uicis** (*gen.*), *f.* [cf. ON *vixla*, AS *wīce*, Ger. *Wechsel*, Skt *viṣṭi*] Forms: nom. sg. and gen. pl. not found; dat. sg. app. only [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.4.

**1** A recurring occasion for action, turn.

▶ tum pariter .. euhium .. iuuenum coetus alterna ~e inibat Enn. *scen.* 126; iuuenes .. discurrunt uariantque ~es (*i.e. of military duty*) Verg. *A.* 9.164; remorum .. pares ducite sorte ~es Prop. 3.21.12; ut unus fasces haberet et hoc insigne regium in orbem, suam cuiusque ~em, per omnes iret Liv. 3.36.3; nox .. ~em peragit Ov. *Met.* 4.218; dein simili gyro uenient aliorum ~es Phaed. 3.epil.25; didicerunt .. mergi ac sine ulla respirandi ~e perpeti maria Sen. *Dial.* 4.12.4; concordia duxit in aequas imperium commune ~es Luc. 4.6; ~ibus .. datis alterna gementes Stat. *Theb.* 12.47; ut loquendi ~es seruentur Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.11; talos .. in medium ~e sua quisque iaciebamus Gel. 18.13.2; ad haec dicta sermonis ~em refero Apul. *Met.* 3.11; (*cf.*) uritur (Phrygius lapis) .. donec rufescat, ac rursus dulci uino extinguitur ternis ~ibus (*i.e. three times*) Plin. *Nat.* 36.143.

**b** *per ~es, per ~em*, turn and turn about, by turns; sim. *~ibus, in ~es; in ~em*, see invicem.

▶ per .. ~es aliquid (*i.e. a story*) .. uacuas referamus ad aures Ov. *Met.* 4.40; uitam mortemque per ~es ire Sen. *Ep.* 71.14; in quo (*sc.* segmento) dies continuarentur .. noctesque per ~es Plin. *Nat.* 6.219; late atque passim, nec per ~es, sed simul pariter quasi unum undique bellum fuit Flor. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.2); qui ab Ostia .. Romam pedibus per ~es commeant Suet. *Ves.* 8.3; custodiam per ~es sortium sustinebant Apul. *Mun.* 26; (*w. part. gen.*) tus iis populis .. per ~es annorum diuidi Plin. *Nat.* 12.54;—haec (aqua) est .. quam omnes uillae .. per ~em in dies .. dispensatam accipiunt Fron. *Aq.* 9;—nihil .. in hoc mundo extingui, sed ~ibus descendere ac surgere Sen. *Ep.* 36.11; quod superest aceti ~ibus cum oleo adicitur Larg. 245; ~ibvs ex se cvratores ad hoc officivm nominent *CIL* 13.5708.2.12; Fron. *Str.* 4.7.19; magisteria sacerdotii ditissimus quisque .. ~ibus comparabant Suet. *Cal.* 22.3;—ire iubet Pylades .. Oresten; hic negat, inque ~es pugnat uterque mori Ov. *Pont.* 3.2.86; agri pro numero cultorum ab uniuersis in ~es occupantur Tac. *Ger.* 26.1.

**2** The place or part filled (in rotation, succession, etc., by a person).

▶ nulla est .. persona quae ad ~em eius, qui e uita emigrarit, propius accedat Cic. *Leg.* 2.48; utrum censetis ~em me aerari praestare ..? Sal. *Hist.* 2.98.3; sortiti .. ~es .. undique circum fundimur Verg. *A.* 3.634; sermone opus est modo tristi, saepe iocoso, defendente ~em modo rhetoris .. interdum urbani Hor. *S.* 1.10.12; fungere maternis ~ibus, pater Prop. 4.11.75; per speciem alienae fungendae ~is suas opes firmauit Liv. 1.41.6; saepe ~em dominae praebuit illa (*sc.* ancilla) mihi Ov. *Ars* 3.666; ut adsuetam fortius praestes ~em Phaed. 3.pr.14; uacat una Danais, has ego explebo ~es Sen. *Her. O.* 948; queruli quondam ~e functus amici Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.30; cum fratre cuius nuper amissi .. ego ~em debeo implere Plin. *Ep.* 6.6.6; quorum (*sc.* deorum) parentem .. nulla ~e ad alicuius rei munia obstrictum Apul. *Soc.* 3; quae ~em prostitutae sustinet Ulp. *dig.* 23.2.43.1.

**b** the function (of a thing, concr. or abst.).

▶ fungar ~e cotis Hor. *Ars* 304; ~em praestantia teli cornua Ov. *Met.* 12.381; contingens uitem mutua ~e sustinetur et sustinet (ridica) Col. 4.16.3; si oleum non sit, ~em eius repraesentat (butyrum) Plin. *Nat.* 28.160; candidum lapidem serra .. secant .. ad tegularum et imbricum ~em 36.159; hypocauston .. solis ~em supplet Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.25;—saepe .. quod falso creditum est ueri ~em obtinuit Curt. 8.8.15; in quibusdam ciuitatibus inpium uotum sceleris ~em tenuit Sen. *Ben.* 6.38.1; mortis habet ~es lente cum trahitur uita gementibus *Her. O.* 105; diuisae professionum ~es Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.4; in ipsis .. probationibus multa funguntur prooemii ~e 4.1.75; commendauit amicis custodiam matris, substituit ~i curae suae propinquos [Quint.] *Decl.* 6.4; senatus consultum .. legis ~em optinet Gaius *Inst.* 1.4.

**3** A situation or set of circumstances befalling a person, plight, lot.

▶ si alienam ~em pro nostra iniuria doleremus Cic. *Ver.* 1.113; Curionis et Pauli meorum familiarium ~em doleo *Att.* 6.3.4; apparuit causa plebi, suam ~em indignantem magistratu abisse (dictatorem) Liv. 2.31.11; cum ~e mutata, qui sim fuerimque, recordor Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.99; Fortuna uaria .. quos agitat ~e Sen. *Med.* 287; illa .. bonum uirum decent: malos odisse, publica ~e commoueri Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.42; ~em commilitonum miserantes Tac. *Ann.* 15.16; Suet. *Aug.* 66.2; (*poet.*) neque tum fluitantis amictus illa ~em curans Catul. 64.69.

**4** An interchange of giving and receiving, exchange.

▶ hac ~e sermonum Verg. *A.* 6.535; ne quis .. colloquii nobis sentiat esse ~es Ov. *Ep.* 20.18; auri .. ignari ~e rerum commercia exercent Mela 2.10; lusus ipse inperfectus est qui consummatur ~ibus mittendi ac remittendi Sen. *Ben.* 2.32.3; has .. inter uariis nox plurima dictis rapta ~es V. Fl. 2.664; ~e concordi discis uentura docesque Stat. *Theb.* 8.192; unde nulla innocentiae cura sed ~es impunitatis Tac. *Hist.* 1.72; librum tuum legi .. nunc a te librum meum .. exspecto. o iucundas .. ~es! Plin. *Ep.* 7.20.2; Apul. *Met.* 9.15.

**b** a reciprocal relation, interaction.

▶ has natura ~es tribuit cum sidera fixit Man. 2.515; quaedam .. hac ~e copulantur, ut alterum sine altero esse possit, alterum sine altero non possit Sen. *Dial.* 2.7.5; animos subiit furor .. inde regendi saeuus amor, ruptaeque ~es Stat. *Theb.* 1.128; globorum .. caelestium nexorum inter se per ~es mutuas Apul. *Pl.* 1.11.

**c** *~e, ~ibus*, in return.

▶ nunc omnia quondo plena minis .. et propior capulo manus, haec mea regi .. ~e dicta reporta Stat. *Theb.* 2.427; si cum .. tibi dixero salutem, et tu me ~ibus domi salutes *Silv.* 4.9.50; spicula ab hoste .. ~ibus contorta Sil. 14.337.

**d** *~e uersa*, with reversal of the regular order (also *~ibus uersis*); conversely, contrariwise.

▶ excipiunt ~ibus se signa sequentia uersis Man. 3.294; licet .. bruma messes uideat .. et uersa ~e medius coactis ferueat stellis dies Sen. *Her. O.* 470; si 'iuga' quis nominet, i consona fiet .. uersa ~e si sit prior u .. contulit i sonum priori Maur. 156;—'prima', inquit, 'creterra ad sitim pertinet, secunda ad hilaritatem .. quarta ad insaniam.' uerum .. Musarum creterra uersa ~e quanto crebrior .. tanto propior ad animi sanitatem Apul. *Fl.* 20; Ulp. *dig.* 40.12.1.1; 43.29.3.

**5** Repayment of a good turn, injury, etc., requital.

▶ fors et debita iura ~esque superbae te maneant ipsum Hor. *Carm.* 1.28.32; 4.14.13; mulcarum (puellarum) miseras exiget una ~es Prop. 1.13.10; redde ~em meritis Ov. *Am.* 1.6.23; (matrona) etiam in necessaria resalutandi ~e multo rubore confusa Sen. *Con.* 2.7.3; grata ~e moenia reddent Ausonidae Phrygibus Luc. 9.998; manifestum est solem interuentu lunae occultari lunamque terrae obiectu ac ~es reddi Plin. *Nat.* 2.47; forsitan .. ~em reposcat Mart. 8.38.3; tanto procliuius est iniuriae quam beneficio ~em exoluere Tac. *Hist.* 4.3; quodsi illi nullam ~em .. deberem Plin. *Ep.* 8.12.4; praesentis beneficii ~em .. repensare te debere Apul. *Met.* 6.22; (liberos) alendos a parentibus et ~e mutua alere parentes debere Ulp. *dig.* 25.3.5.1.

**6** A succession of things alternating with each other.

▶ transmarinae .. res quadam ~e pensatae Liv. 26.37.5; cum stata ~e Oceanus exaestuans inuehi coepit Curt. 9.9.9; alternae inter cupiditatem nostram et paenitentiam ~es sunt Sen. *Dial.* 8.1.3; pontus .. uetustas oblitus seruare ~es Luc. 5.445; nihil .. est in opere naturae quod non .. aliquas ~es feriarum uelit Plin. *Nat.* 17.210; inde scelerum ac suppliciorum ~es Tac. *Hist.* 4.27; equestris proelii more frontis et tergi ~es *Ann.* 6.35; illae anhelandi ~es haustae redditaeque alterno modo Apul. *Pl.* 1.16.

**7** An orderly process of change, succession; (pl.) successive forms or conditions.
▸ soluitur acris hiems grata ~e ueris HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.1; quid tam confusum specie, quid tam ~e certum est? MAN. 1.482; cetera (signa) uel numero consortia uel ~e sedis 2.216;—mutat terra ~es HOR. *Carm.* 4.7.3; descriptas seruare ~es operum .. cur ego si nequeo .. poeta salutor? *Ars* 86; PROP. 1.15.30; MAN. 3.524; nec tantum caelestia per certos circuitus uerti, sed animalia quoque per ~es ire SEN. *Ep.* 108.20; magna onera per ~es uehiculorum plurium tracta (*i.e. a series of linked waggons*) *Nat.* 6.22.1; V. FL. 1.506; ut quem ad modum temporum ~es ita morum uertantur TAC. *Ann.* 3.55.
**b** (in general) change of condition, situation, etc., vicissitude.
▸ acerbas cogor adire ~es *Culex* 211; plerumque gratae diuitibus ~es HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.13; commoti patres ~e fortunarum humanarum LIV. 7.31.6; his agitur ~ibus .. puppis OV. *Met.* 11.502; humanae .. memor sortis .. incertas ipse uerere ~es *Tr.* 3.11.68; fors incerta uagatur fertque refertque ~es LUC. 2.13; uenturas .. ~es et funera belli pande STAT. *Theb.* 4.620; quid mille reuoluam culmina uisendique ~es? *Silv.* 2.2.73; ipsius lectionis taedium ~ibus leuatur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.4; fragilitatis humanae ~es PLIN. *Pan.* 27.1; inter labores .. corporis ad fortuitas patientiae ~es firmandi GEL. 2.1.1; quid nobis cum istis proconsulum ~ibus? APUL. *Fl.* 9.
**8** (in advl. use)
**a** *~em* (w. gen. or pron. adj.) In the place, part, or turn (of), on (someone's) account, as a substitute or surrogate (for).
▸ neque de hac re negotium est quin male occidam .. eri ~em—meamque PL. *Capt.* 526; qui hodie sese excruciari meam ~em possit pati *Mos.* 355; uos respondetote .. istarum ~em *Rud.* 814; ut nunc Menedemi ~em miseret me TER. *Hau.* 749; cibaria ~em duorum me comesse .. solum POMPON. *com.* 72; mihi uni necesse erit et meam et aliorum ~em pertimescere? CIC. *Dom.* 8; ille .. inimicus .. nostram ~em ultus est ipse sese *Fam.* 1.9.2; cogor uestram omnium ~em .. unus consulere LIV. 25.38.3; ab sollicitis ~em imperatoris militibus 28.19.17; ne nostram ~em irascaris 34.32.6; LVDOS FECI .. ALIORVM .. MAGISTRATVVM ~EM TER ET VICIENS AUG. *Anc.* 4.36; maestus non suam ~em, sed .. fratrum CURT. 7.2.5.
**b** *~e* (in sim. sense, w. gen.).
▸ infamis Helenae Castor offensus ~e HOR. *Epod.* 17.42; Romanas legiones iam spes tota .. deseruerat, exanimes ~e unius quem tres Curiatii circumsteterant LIV. 1.25.6; CURT. 7.11.20; iugum .. accipiunt (boues) cui ramus inligatus temonis ~e traicitur COL. 6.2.7; fecundae .. bonitatis ~e copiam praestant (uites) PLIN. *Nat.* 14.26; stipulae crassitudo .. tanta .. ut ligni ~e utantur 17.28; agrestibus feminis monilium ~e sucina gestantibus 37.44; ni .. reuulsas undique statuas .. in ipso aditu ~e muri obiecisset TAC. *Hist.* 3.71; qui omnia facta dictaque eius ~e legis obseruem *Ann.* 4.37; cum matrem meam parentis ~e uererere PLIN. *Ep.* 4.19.7; cum .. orationes .. in senatu recitaret etiam quaestoris ~e SUET. *Tit.* 6.1; PROC PROVINCIAE ASIAE QVAM .. ~E DEFVNCTI PRO COS REXIT *CIL* 5.875.1.9; Diogenes .. baculo ~e sceptri gloriabatur APUL. *Apol.* 22; (praetor) uentrem mittit in possessionem ~e contra tabulas bonorum possessionis ULP. *dig.* 37.9.1; quod si quis praesens sit, ~e tamen absentis habetur .. dicendum est deferri hunc posse 48.5.16(15).3; *CIL* 3.2194.7.
**9 a** *~em* (w. gen.) After the manner (of).
▸ me Sardanapalli ~em .. mori malle CIC. *Att.* 10.8.7 (*s.v.l.*); ceteri ~em pecorum obtruncabantur SAL. *Hist.* 4.67; (palla) ad umerum laeuum recurrens umbonis ~em APUL. *Met.* 11.3; quorsus .. in praedam superne sese ruat (aquila) fulminis ~em *Fl.* 2.
**b** (sim.) *~e*; (also) *ad ~em*.
▸ oram .. minorum Syrtium ~e .. inaccessam caeno PLIN. *Nat.* 6.136; tanta loquendi uarietas ut externus alieno paene non sit hominis ~e 7.7; rutae ~e fruticant 21.60; praecipua cenationum rotunda quae .. ~e mundi circumageretur SUET. *Nero* 31.2; domus ~e templorum exornatas APUL. *Soc.* 22;—maiores .. natu a minoribus colebantur ad deum prope .. ~em GEL. 2.15.1.

**uicissātim** *adv.* [cf. VICISSIM] In (my, your, etc.) turn, in turns.
▸ ~ (*i.e. this way and that*) uolui uictoriam NAEV. *poet.* 41(43); ad argumentum nunc ~ uolo remigrare PL. *Poen.* 46; hodien exoneramus nauem, frater? — .. nos potius oneremus nosmet ~ uoluptatibus *St.* 532.

**uicissim** *adv.* [VICIS]
**1** In (my, your, etc.) turn in a series.
▸ tace parumper, sine ~ me loqui, ausculta PL. *Mos.* 1152; nunc rogare ego ~ te uolo *Trin.* 173; uisne igitur, ut tu me Graece soles ordine interrogare, sic ego te ~ .. Latine interrogem? CIC. *Part.* 2; habes reditum meum. confer nunc ~ tuum *Pis.* 53; quo ore uos ille poterit, quibus ~ uos illum oculis intueri? *Phil.* 7.21; et uos ab illo inridemini et ipsi illum ~ eluditis *Luc.* 123; LUCR. 5.762; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.10.2; post ubi digressi, lumenque obscura ~ luna premit VERG. *A.* 4.80; hic patris Aeneae suspensam blanda ~ gaudia pertemptant mentem 5.827; tollitur in caelum clamor, uersique ~ .. Rutuli dant terga 12.462; translatos alio maerebis amores: ast ego ~ risero HOR. *Epod.* 15.24; par gemitu pulsuque labor, uersumque ~ mittitur in puppem retro mare V. FL. 3.473; illa parumper .. cunctata metu sic orsa ~ 5.392; uides quam obsequenter paream tibi .. mereor ut ~ quid .. agatur .. perscribas PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.16; ut mensurae .. temporum noscerentur .. solis incensa sunt lumina et ~ ut quies .. proueniret animantibus opacitas est inuenta noctis APUL. *Pl.* 1.10; (*ellipt.*) exspecto quid ille tecum, quid tu ~ CIC. *Att.* 16.3.3.
**b** (marking a change of action, object, etc.) in turn, for a change.
▸ male uortit res pecuaria mihi .. nunc ~ uolo habere aratiunculam PL. *Truc.* 147; agedum ~, Syre, dic quae illast altera? TER. *Hau.* 310; ita ut fortis decet milites, domi focique fac ~ ut memineris *Eu.* 815; CIC. *Mil.* 34; uidimus eos .. modo timentis, ~ contemnentis religiones *Leg.* 2.43.
**c** (w. ref. to a single action) so as to affect each in turn.
▸ cornix .. ea uolturios duo ~ uellicat PL. *Mos.* 834; semperne ~ exsulibus seruire dabor? STAT. *Theb.* 1.177; pleno .. conuiuio singulas (*sc.* sorores suas) infra se ~ conlocabat SUET. *Cal.* 24.1.
**2** (in contexts expr. the reversal of an action or process, or the alternation of opposite actions, etc.) In turn.
▸ possetne uno tempore florere, dein ~ horrere terra ..? CIC. *N.D.* 2.19; quare religio pedibus subiecta ~ obteritur LUCR. 1.78; prius .. quam .. possint concursare coire et dissultare ~ 3.395; 6.1043; hanc ueniam petimusque damusque ~ HOR. *Ars* 11; MAN. 2.474; attrita est Aethiopia ~ imperitando seruiendoque PLIN. *Nat.* 6.182; claustra quaedam mobilia coniuentia ~ et resurgentia GEL. 17.11.4.
**3** In a reciprocal manner, reciprocally.
▸ (signa) conexa per orbem mascula femineis semperque obsessa ~ MAN. 2.389; impeditant numero seque ipsa ~ arma premunt STAT. *Theb.* 2.590; excidium .. ~ molitae gentes SIL. 1.12; 1.520; pauefacti clade ~ aspicimus 6.178; (pedes) temporibus .. pares saepe sibi ~ cedere .. possunt (*i.e. can be interchangeable*) MAUR. 1898; sequens et tertium inter nos ~ et frequens alternat poculum APUL. *Met.* 2.16.
**4** (indicating a change of viewpoint, or sim.) In turn, conversely.
▸ quorum et hilaritatis et ~ tristitiae modum res ipsae de quibus agetur temperabunt CIC. *Orat.* 60; sic existimo, si sint ea genera diuinandi uera .. esse deos, ~que si di sint, esse qui diuinent *Div.* 1.9; *Off.* 3.52; unde sciat quid sit scire et nescire ~ LUCR. 4.475; quaeque sequenda forent, quaeque euitanda ~ PERS. 5.107; APUL. *Mun.* 5.

**uicissitās** ~ātis *f.* [as VICISSIM + -TĀS] Alternation, successive turns.
▸ ~atem .. inperitandi tradidit ACC. *trag.* 586.

**uicissitūdō** ~inis *f.* [as VICISSITĀS + -TVDŌ]
**1** Change within a given sphere, reversal, vicissitude; mutation (of words, syllables, etc.).
▸ dicis eiectos hinc nos: omnium rerum, heus, ~ost TER. *Eu.* 276; miri .. sunt orbes .. in rebus publicis commutationum et ~inum CIC. *Rep.* 1.45; cum quattuor genera sint corporum, ~ine eorum mundi continuata natura est *N.D.* 2.84; inde est indagatio nata .. quae (esset) .. ex alio in aliud ~o atque mutatio *Tusc.* 5.69; fortunarum .. instabiles incursiones et reciprocas ~ines ignoras APUL. *Met.* 1.6;—horum (*sc.* pedum) ~ines CIC. *de Orat.* 3.193; ad auris nostras .. quid est ~ine et uarietate et commutatione aptius? 3.225; hactenus ~o uertitur disyllabum MAUR. 1391.
**2** Regular succession or alternation.
▸ populus Romanus .. distinguit rationem officiorum ac temporum, ~inem laboris ac uoluptatis CIC. *Mur.* 76; dierum noctiumque ~ines *Leg.* 2.16; nec .. excludat alios, sed .. in sermone communi ~inem non iniquam putet *Off.* 1.134; qui annuos magistratus, qui ~inem imperitandi .. sustulerint LIV. 3.39.8; utrimquesecus iactatae crebriter laterum mutuae ~ines (*i.e. tossing and turning in bed*) APUL. *Met.* 10.2; tunc progressus, tunc uero regressus mirabili ~ine adsimulant (luna et sol) *Soc.* 2; (*cf.*) palmulis in alternas digitorum ~ines (*i.e. with fingers interlocked*) super genua conexis *Met.* 3.1.
**3** Mutual action and reaction, reciprocation.
▸ altera (uis aequitatis) ad ~inem referendae gratiae pertinet; quod in beneficio gratia, in iniuria poenitio nominatur CIC. *Part.* 130; nihil est .. ~ine studiorum officiorumque iucundius *Amic.* 49; cuius (*i.e. the host who entertained him*) penatibus et honoris ~inem et salutem tuam debes V. MAX. 5.1.3; a ~ine poenae 8.6.1; intra unum hominem non est ~o SEN. *Ben.* 5.11.1.

**uictima, -tum-** ~ae *f.* [cf. Skt *viktáḥ*, Goth. *weihs* 'holy', OHG *wih*, ON *vígja*, etc.; for term. cf. *sacrima*] An animal offered in sacrifice; *~a maior*, a full-grown victim.
▸ immolabat auream ~am pulchram NAEV. *poet.* 3.3; i accerse hostias, ~as, lanios PL. *Ps.* 327; VAR. *R.* 2.5.10; caesis apud Amaltheam tuam ~is CIC. *Att.* 1.13.1; *Div.* 1.119; maxima taurus ~a VERG. *G.* 2.147; ~a pontificum securis ceruice tinget HOR. *Carm.* 3.23.12; OV. *Fast.* 1.335; CURT. 9.1.1; sex ~arum iocinera replicata intrinsecus ab ima fibra reperta sunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.190; MART. 9.90.16; STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.17; mactare diuo Augusto ~as TAC. *Ann.* 4.52; ~is et epulis Veneris .. nomen propitiatur APUL. *Met.* 4.29; DEDICAVIT EAM (*sc.* statuam) ~A PERCVSSA SPORTVLIS DATIS *CIL* 3.14219[10].6; 12.533.10;—(*in human sacrifice*) aut pro ~is homines immolant aut se immolaturos uouent CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.2; fiat an humanum ~a dira caput OV. *Pont.* 4.9.84; libentius hanc sacerdotem habebit quam ~am SEN. *Suas.* 3.2; ad quem Poeni .. humana sacrificauerant ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 36.39;—decretum .. ut .. ~ae .. maiores immolarentur centum uiginti LIV. 30.21.10; uti .. cuncti .. magistratus circa omnia puluinaria ~is maioribus sacrificarent 43.13.8.
**b** (transf.).
▸ quam potestis P. Lentulo .. mactare ~am gratiorem quam si L. Flacci sanguine illius .. odium saturaueritis? CIC. *Flac.* 95; diuesne .. nil interest an pauper .. moreris, ~a nil miserantis Orci HOR. *Carm.* 2.3.24; hic est .. qui .. agros .. et urbem est depopulatus; iam ego hanc ~am manibus peremptorum foede ciuium dabo LIV. 22.6.3; cecidit donati ~a regni LUC. 9.132; altera, Magne, tuis iam ~a mittitur umbris 10.524; trahebatur damnatus .. clamitans .. has Seiano ~as cadere TAC. *Ann.* 4.70; prima certe ~a fuit (Remus) munitionemque urbis nouae sanguine suo consecrauit FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.8).

**uictimārius, -tum-** ~(i)ī *m.* [VICTIMA + -ĀRIVS] An assistant at sacrifices.
▸ libri in comitio igne a ~iis facto .. cremati sunt LIV. 40.29.14; 41.15.2; V. MAX. 1.1.12; 9.14.3; quibusdam aliquam uacationem munerum grauiorum condicio tribuit, ut sunt ..; in eodem numero haberi solent .. ~ii TARR. PAT. *dig.* 50.6.7(6); COLLEG ~IOR QVI IPSI ET SACERDOTIBVS ET MAGISTR ET SENATVI APPARENT *CIL* 6.971; 6.9982; ~IVS PRINCIPALIS 10.3501; 11.5838.

**uictimō** ~āre *tr.* [VICTIMA + -Ō[1]] To offer (an animal) in sacrifice.
▸ praelectum grandem hircum .. Marti Secutori Comitique ~ant APUL. *Met.* 7.11; 7.22.

**uictitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [VĪVŌ + -ITŌ] To keep oneself alive, subsist.
▸ parasiti .. ~ant suco suo, dum ruri rurant homines quos ligurriant PL. *Capt.* 83; disco, hastis, pila .. ~abam uolup *Mos.* 153; ficis ~amus aridis *Rud.* 764; bene lubenter ~as TER. *Eu.* 1074; haedis tenerioribus ~asse (Pythagoram) GEL. 4.11.6; 9.4.10; Bassum .. curandis mulis ~asse 15.4.3.

**uictor** ~ōris *m.* [VINCŌ + -TOR]
**1** A person who prevails over an adversary, victor, conqueror.
▸ qui uincit non est ~or nisi uictus fatetur ENN. *Ann.* 493; ~or sum, uici cautos custodes meos PL. *Ps.* 1036; SIS. *hist.* 67; aut libertas parata ~ori est aut mors proposita uicto CIC. *Phil.* 8.29; ut illo .. proelio facto .. ~ores communi saluti consuli uellent *Fam.* 15.15.2; CAES. *Gal.* 2.28.1; quis non omnia mutata (uolt) praeter ~orem? SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.21; caedebant pariter pariterque ruebant ~ores uictique VERG. *A.* 10.757; ubi Mars communis et uictum saepe erigeret et adfligeret ~orem LIV. 28.19.11; quod a ~oris insignibus in deuicti transiret habitum CURT. 6.6.4; ipse .. cum fidem .. reginae Brigantum petiuisset, uinctus ac ~oribus traditus est TAC. *Ann.* 12.36; (*of an animal*) taurus .. quem .. ~or iussit ab erepta longe mugire iuuenca STAT. *Theb.* 2.324;—(*w. obj. gen.*) ille populus est dominus regum, ~or atque imperator omnium gentium CIC. *Dom.* 90; Miltiadem ~orem domitoremque Persarum *Rep.* 1.5; ~or .. Atheniensium Philippus pater CURT. 3.10.7; (*cf.*) magna licet totiens tribuas, maiora daturus dona, ducum ~or, ~or et ipse tui (*i.e. surpassing even yourself*) MART. 8.56(54).2; (*transf.*) bonorum rector est malorum (*i.e. evils*) ~or SEN. *Ep.* 85.38.
**b** the winner in an athletic contest, etc.
▸ cingit .. tempora lauro et primum ante omnis ~orem appellat Acesten VERG. *A.* 5.540; palmae .. e Graeco more ~oribus datae LIV. 10.47.3; omnis .. generis certaminum Hercules ~or extitit VELL. 1.8.2; pinea corona ~ores apud Isthmum coronantur PLIN. *Nat.* 15.36; 27.45; ~ori populus quod postulat aurum JUV. 7.243; SUET. *Gram.* 17(p.113Re); (*in a wager*) si quis sponsionis causa anulos acceperit nec reddit ~ori ULP. *dig.* 19.5.17.5; (*as name of a racehorse*) *CIL* 6.10047.c.7; (*w. gen. of contest*) Autolycum pancratii ~orem PLIN. *Nat.* 34.79.
**2** (pred., qualifying the action of the vb.).
▸ uirtute .. uos ~ores uiuere, non ambitione PL. *Am.* 75; ne uideret ~orem uiuus inimicum CIC. *Sest.* 48; qui paulo ante ~ores uiguerant NEP. *Alc.* 5.5; qua ratione quod instat expedias ~or VERG. *A.* 8.50; non enim reliquisse ~ores, sed amisisse uicti patriam uidebimur LIV. 5.53.5; nostros .. feret qui ~or amores V. FL. 6.268;—(*of animals*) gallinaceus cum ~or se gallus .. erigit LUCIL. 300; reddita ~or quoslibet in saltus .. agmina .. trahit (taurus) LUC. 2.605;—(*w. obj. gen.*) dum uiuit ~or ~orum cluet PL. *Trin.* 309; hinc superbus ac publici seruitii ~or Capitolium adiit TAC. *Ann.* 14.13; (*poet.*) arbiter meaeque ~or .. legere (*i.e. you will go down to history*) ripae STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.84;—(*w. gen. of contest*) ut meus ~or uir belli clueat PL. *Am.* 647; Camillus in urbem triumphans rediit, trium simul bellorum ~or LIV. 6.4.1; (*transf.*) ~or propositi simul ac perueneris illuc HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.11.
**3** (appos. or w. adjl. force) Victorious.
▸ ~ores .. legiones reueniunt domum PL. *Am.* 188; praedonum dux .. non sua uirtute sed istius .. nequitia .. ~or CIC. *Ver.* 5.91; medicum illum suum iam cognitum et saepe ~orem *Clu.* 40; neque nostrorum militum ~orum impetum sustinere potuerunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.62.8; uicit ~orem candida forma uirum PROP. 3.11.16; adpropinquare tres duces, tres ~ores hostium exercitus LIV. 26.51.13; ~ori geminans cratera parenti V. FL. 4.343; quibus agris ~or populus occupando nomen dedit SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.102;—(*in a race*) equi fortis et ~oris CIC. *Sen.* 14; PROP. 2.34.38;—(*in argument*) tum ~or sophus PHAED. 3.14.9;—(*w. defining abl.*) hoc bello ~ores quam rem publicam simus habituri non facile adfirmarim CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.10; tali uictoria totiens ~or Caesar *B. Alex.* 77.1; TAC. *Ann.* 3.61;—(*of inanim. forces*) inde secutus (ignis)

per ramos ~or perque alta cacumina regnat VERG. *G.* 2.307; abstulit has (*sc.* naues) .. aestus et obnixum ~or detrusit in Austrum LUC. 9.334; (*transf.*) torquetur itaque collisus inter haec claustra (mons Taurus) et tamen ~or flexuosus euadit usque ad cognata Ripaeorum montium iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 5.98;—(*w. obj. gen., transf.*) animus belli ingens domi modicus, lubidinis et diuitiarum ~or SAL. *Jug.* 63.2; si noui Herculem aderit cruenti forsitan ~or mali (*i.e. poison*) SEN. *Her. O.* 912.

**b** (applied to the weapons, attributes, etc., of a conqueror; also, to things assoc. w. victory).
▸ qui te curru ~ore ferebat Ov. *Ars* 2.7; quod inicias umeris ~oribus ostrum *Pont.* 3.4.101; demissam ceruicem ~ori gladio praebuit V. MAX. 4.7.4;—~or .. ululatus STAT. *Theb.* 9.178.

**4** (as a cult title of Jupiter and other gods).
▸ aedem Ioui ~ori .. cum uouisset LIV. 10.29.14; Ov. *Fast.* 4.621; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.17; *CIL* 5.5063;—cui (*sc.* Herculi) .. sacrauit .. signum ~oremque litteris incisis appellauit SAB. *iur.* 15; MARS ~OR *CIL* 6.2074; CVLTORVM HERCVLIS ~ORIS 10.5386.5.

**uictōria** ~ae *f.* [as VICTOR + -IA] ORTHOG.: *uitor-* *CIL* 1.550; *uictoris* (for *-iis*) *Elog.* 13 (*CIL* 1.p.193).

**1** Victory (in an armed struggle, or sim.); *ius ~ae*, see IVS² 8b.
▸ suarum in pugna uirium ~a PL. *Ps.* 1170; Hannibalem .. uici in terra Africa pacemque et ~am uobis peperi SCIP. *orat.* 3; nullae nationi tot .. ~as .. datas .. quam uobis COEL. *hist.* 26; non litteris homines ad rei militaris scientiam, sed rebus gestis ac ~is eruditos CIC. *Font.* 43; quid eorum ~a crudelius, quid funestius? *Att.* 9.10.3; omnium triumphis ~isque *Fam.* 1.9.7; ~am conclamant atque ululatum tollunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.37.3; de ~a Caesaris fama perfertur 5.53.1; horae momento cita mors uenit aut ~a laeta HOR. *S.* 1.1.8; qui prior strinxerit ferrum, eius ~a erit LIV. 24.38.5; Ov. *Fast.* 2.811; qui non annos meos sed ~as numero CURT. 9.6.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.168; (naues) Actiaca ~a captas TAC. *Ann.* 4.5;—(*w.* de, ex) Africanus ob egregiam ~am de Hannibale Poenisque appellatus LIV. 21.46.8; 25.39.17; clarior .. ~a Romanis de rege Antiocho fuit quam de Gallis 38.37.2; Domiti ex Aruernis et Fabi ex Allobrogibus ~a fuit nobilis VELL. 2.10.2;—(*w. defining gen.*) spectant armenta pauentque nescia quem maneat tanti ~a regni Ov. *Met.* 9.49.

**2** (personified and conceived of as a female deity).
▸ alios (deos) in tragoediis uidi, Neptunum, Virtutem, ~am .. commemorare quae bona uobis fecissent PL. *Am.* 42; quod et ~a et Venus dicitur caeligena VAR. *L.* 5.62; CIC. *N.D.* 2.61; aediculam ~ae Virginis LIV. 35.9.6; STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.145; *CIL* 6.2066.43; TAC. *Ann.* 14.32; HYG. *Fab.* pr.17(20);—(*represented as a statue or in a picture*) ni ligneae haec sint quas habes ~as PL. *Truc.* 275; in aede .. ~a quae in culmine erat fulmine icta decussaque ad ~as quae in antefixis erant haesit LIV. 26.23.4; aurea pompa uenit. prima loco fertur .. ~a Ov. *Am.* 3.2.45; ~as aureas V. MAX. 1.1.ext.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.93; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.92.

**b** *~a Augusti*, *~a Augusta*, or sim., victory as an attribute of the Emperors.
▸ MENANDER .. BIGARIVS VINCIT .. LVDIS VICTOR CAESAR *CIL* 6.37836.6; VIC AVG 13.6796; ~A AVGVSTI *BMCI* 1.p.241,No.214 (Nero); 2.p.23,unnumbered(Vespasian); ~AE AVGVSTAE SACRVM *CIL* 2.1967.4; ~AE AVG ANTONINI ET VERI 5.4089; ~AE ARMENIACAE PARTHICAE MEDICAE AVGVSTORVM SACRVM 8.965.

**3 a** Victory (in a judicial, political, etc., contest).
▸ uis oratoris plerumque ab imperitis exitu et ~a iudicatur CIC. *de Orat.* 2.72; illa (oratio) ~ae, haec bonae existimationis causa comparata *Q. Rosc.* 15; adeo .. ea ~a laeta patribus fuit, ut postero die .. senatus consultum fieret ut .. LIV. 5.30.8; hac ~a contenta plebes cessit patribus 6.42.3; haud paruae rei iudicium senatum tenebat .. ueram certe ~am eius rei sibi quisque mallet quam ulla imperia honoresue 29.14.7; ad ~as litium PLIN. *Nat.* 29.54; quae omnia .. multum iuuant, ~am tamen non trahunt QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.44; dicitur .. et hoc iudicium secutorium, quod sequitur sponsionis ~am GAIUS *Inst.* 4.169; potius .. ex iudicis errore .. ~am sperat quam ex causa ueritatis 4.178; post ~am dilata petitione PAPIN. *dig.* 36.3.5.1; ULP. *dig.* 37.10.3.5.

**b** (in athletic and other competitions, rivalry, etc.).
▸ ut uolup est homini .. si quod agit cluet ~a; sicut nos .. inter alias praestitimus pulchritudine PL. *Poen.* 1192ᵃ; Olympiorum ~a CIC. *Tusc.* 2.41; non facilis nobis .. palma parata est .. amat ~a curam CATUL. 62.16; athletae ceterique artifices .. cum ~am essent adepti NEP. *Cha.* 1.3; riualem patienter habe: ~a tecum stabit Ov. *Ars* 2.539; cum iam in fine uiae .. ~a nutat STAT. *Theb.* 6.494; oratorum ac uatum ~as incitamentum ingeniis adlaturas TAC. *Ann.* 14.21; senatus .. offert imperatori ~am cantus 16.4; si sibi (*sc.* Mineruae) formae ~am tradidisset (Paris) APUL. *Met.* 10.31.

**uictōriātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VICTŌRIA + -ĀTVS²] Stamped with or bearing an image of Victory; *nummus ~us*, or *~us* alone, a silver coin first struck about 200 BC, weighing 3 scruples and having ¾, later ½, the value of a *denarius*.
▸ parietes uillae si locet (*i.e. for plastering*) .. perticam I p.uic. n. x.(*i.e. at ten ~i for a strip one foot wide*) CATO *Agr.* 15; PRO EO AGRO VECTIGAL .. DENT IN ANOS SINGVLOS VIC N CCCC *CIL* 1.584.25;—accedet .. uasarium uict. II CATO *Agr.* 145.3; eandem (rationem) habent uiginti ad decem; in nummis .. sic est ad unum ~um denarius VAR. *L.* 10.41; CIC. *Font.* 19; (consul) tulit in eo triumpho .. ~um octoginta quinque milia LIV. 41.13.7; is (nummus) qui nunc ~us appellatur lege Clodia percussus est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.46; ~o se uno .. murenam emisse QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.80; FEST. p.359M; MAECIAN. *iur.* 45; 64; (*cf.*) quae tuleram mecum milia decem ~a POMPON. *com.* 115.

**b** (as a measure of weight = half a *denarius*).
▸ haec tusa .. digeruntur in pastillos ~i ponderum PLIN. *Nat.* 20.264; 26.34; castorei ~i pondus LARG. 23; 231.

**uictōriola** ~ae *f.* [VICTŌRIA + -OLA] A small figure representing the goddess of victory.
▸ ~as aureas CIC. *N.D.* 3.84.

**uictōriōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VICTŌRIA + -ŌSVS] Abounding in victories.
▸ cur etiam 'disciplinosus', 'consiliosus', '~us', quae M. Cato ita affigurauit .. numquam in culpam, sed in laudem dicuntur? GEL. 4.9.12.

**Victrīcensis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VICTRIX + -ENSIS] *colonia ~is*, A colony founded near Camulodunum by the legio XX Valeria Victrix.
▸ COLONIAE ~IS QVAE EST IN BRITANNIA CAMALODVNI *CIL* 14.3955.7.

**uictrix** ~īcis *f.*, (*neut.*) *adj.* [VINCŌ + -TRIX]

**1** (of a woman) Prevailing in a fight or other contest, victorious.
▸ ut .. uincas .. uirum ~ixque sies PL. *Cas.* 820; mulieres .. in India, cum est .. uir mortuus, in certamen .. ueniunt quam plurumum ille dilexerit .. quae est ~ix, ea .. in rogum imponitur CIC. *Tusc.* 5.78; VERG. *A.* 7.544; PROP. 3.13.21; exulta ~ixque inimica triumpha Ov. *Met.* 6.283; suum ~ix augebat Cynthia regnum SEN. *Apoc.* 2.1; cessit thalamis Claudia diri pulsa Neronis quos iam ~ix Poppaea tenet [SEN.] *Oct.* 673; STAT. *Theb.* 6.687;—(*w. obj. gen.*) mater .. triumphare gaudio coepit, ~ix filiae non libidinis CIC. *Clu.* 14; ibat agris Io ~ix Iunonis V. FL. 4.392;—(*as a cult title*) Bellonam ~icem LIV. 10.19.21; myrto Veneris ~icis coronatus incessit PLIN. *Nat.* 15.125; ~ICES MVSAE PALLAS CRINITVS APOLLO *CIL* 3.77.2; DIANAE DEAE NEMORVM COMITI ~ICI FERARVM 8.9831.

**b** (w. other f. nouns).
▸ cum subito manus illa Clodiana, in caede ciuium saepe iam ~ix .. inuadit CIC. *Sest.* 79; ~ice re publica *Phil.* 13.7; diu lateque ~ices cateruae HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.23; urbis .. omnibus bellis ~icis LIV. 5.40.1; ~ici classe 28.6.8; ~icem Graeciam SEN. *Suas.* 5.2; praesto fuere .. ~icium uictarumque partium duces TAC. *Hist.* 2.59; legiones ~ices 4.68; JUV. 1.50; duas aquilas .. conflixisse uictaque altera superuenisse tertiam .. ac ~icem abegisse SUET. *Ves.* 5.7; (*poet.*) non debet .. captiuam ~ix unda leuare sitim MART. 11.96.4; (*in fig. phr.*) naturam expelles furca, tamen usque recurret .. ~ix HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.25;—(*w. obj. gen.*) haec (*sc.* Macedonia) etiam Indiae ~ix PLIN. *Nat.* 4.39; JUV. 15.81.

**c** (of actions, policies) victorious, triumphant.
▸ ~ices .. moras Fabii PROP. 3.3.9; cum uicisset obstinatam pudicitiam uelut (ui) ~ix libido LIV. 1.58.5; ~ix causa deis placuit sed uicta Catoni LUC. 1.128; luxuria ~ix orbis immensas opes .. auaris manibus .. rapit [SEN.] *Oct.* 434;—(*w. obj. gen.*) legum ~ix audacia V. MAX. 9.1.3; ~ix fortunae sapientia JUV. 13.20.

**2** (of weapons or other means of victory) Victorious.
▸ ~icia .. arma secutus VERG. *A.* 3.54; ~icia fulmina Ov. *Met.* 10.151; ~ices .. flammae *Fast.* 1.525; V. MAX. 1.1.11; iam pridem ~icia tollite signa LUC. 1.347; spicula .. ~icia SIL. 4.168; TAC. *Ger.* 14.4;—(*of the hands*) ante ~ices manus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.21 (transl. Sophocles); PROP. 3.22.22; contingere pro se quisque ~ices dextras consulum cupientes LIV. 28.9.6; LUC. 1.3; (*w. obj. gen., transf.*) ~icem mille laborum .. manum (*i.e. of Hercules*) Ov. *Ep.* 9.75.

**3** Denoting or associated with victory.
▸ Cassi litterae ~ices in senatu recitatae sunt CIC. *Att.* 5.21.2; hanc sine tempora circum inter ~icis hederam tibi serpere lauros VERG. *Ecl.* 8.13; HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.25; ~ices lauro redimire tabellas Ov. *Am.* 1.11.25; ~ices .. tubae *Eleg. Maec.* 52; publica ~ices testantur gaudia chartae MART. 7.6.5; illum .. dignatus .. loco ~icis et ordine pompae STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.141; soleae palmae ~icis foliis intextae APUL. *Met.* 11.4.

**uictuālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VICTVS + -ĀLIS] Of or associated with bodily sustenance, nutritional.
▸ inferiora (membra) .. ministerium suggerunt ~e APUL. *Pl.* 1.15.

**uictus** ~ūs *m.* [vīvō + -TVS³] FORMS: gen. sg. *~i* PL. *Capt.* 855, *~uis* VAR. in Non. p.494M; dat. sg. *~ui* APUL. *Pl.* 2.11, *~u* LUCIL. 1288, VERG. *G.* 4.158.

**1** The means of bodily sustenance, nutriment, food.
▸ i hac mecum intro, ubi tibi sit lepide ~ibus PL. *Bac.* 1181; musice hercle agitis aetatem .. uino et ~u *Mos.* 729; ea coacta ingratiis .. coepit ~um uolgo quaerere TER. *Hau.* 447; unus puer ~us cotidiani administer CIC. *S. Rosc.* 77; *Ver.* 3.83; mergi .. marinis fluctibus in salso ~um uitamque petentes LUCR. 5.1080; maior .. pars eorum ~us in lacte, caseo, carne consistit CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.1; quibus insuetus liberalior ~us esset LIV. 41.2.13; Ov. *Fast.* 6.373; ut una (pars) esset (medicinae) quae ~u (*i.e. by dieting*) .. mederetur CELS. 1.pr.9; annuis ~ibus large sufficiens praedium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.151; V. FL. 4.459; ~ui herba, uestitui pelles, cubile humus TAC. *Ger.* 46.3; diurnum ~um SUET. *Nero* 36.2; (*w. defining gen.*) frondibus et ~u pascuntur simplicis herbae (*sc.* boues) VERG. *G.* 3.528.

**b** (extended to include other necessaries of life: see quots.).
▸ uerbo '~us' continentur, quae esui potuique cultuique corporis quaeque ad uiuendum homini necessaria sunt. uestem quoque ~us habere uicem Labeo ait ULP. *dig.* 50.16.43; 50.16.45.

**2** One's way of life.
▸ in ~u considerare oportet apud quem et quo more et cuius arbitratu sit educatus CIC. *Inv.* 1.35; congressus nostros, consuetudinem ~us, doctissimos sermones requirens tuos *Orat.* 33; familiaritatibus .. quae late patere non possunt, propterea quod consuetudines ~us non possunt esse cum multis *Mil.* 21; est mihi gratissimum tanti a te aestimatam consuetudinem uitae ~usque nostri *Fam.* 7.23.4; ad communitatem uitae atque ~us 9.24.3; quam huic erat miserum carere consuetudine amicorum, societate ~us *Tusc.* 5.63; una domus erat, idem ~us isque communis *Amic.* 103; CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.11; ~us parsimoniam SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.18; sicut ~us luxuriosus an frugi an sordidus quaeritur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.27;—(*of animals, etc.*) si modo captas aues, quae consueuere libero ~u, custodiae tradere uelis COL. 8.15.7; in iis .. quibus et in terris ~us est, sicut fibris PLIN. *Nat.* 32.26; geminus .. ~us in aquis terraque .. testudinum 32.32.

**uīculus** ~ī *m.* [vīcvs + -VLVS] A small village, hamlet.
▸ urbes magnas .. ~is et castellis praeferendas puto CIC. *Rep.* 1.3; castellum .. ~osque circumiectos capit LIV. 21.33.11.

**uīcus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk οἶκος, Skt *veśaḥ*, Goth. *weihs*] ORTHOG.: *uec-* *CIL* 1.388, 391, *ueq-* 1.416, *ueic-* 1.756.9; 1.1828.

**1** A group of dwellings, village.
▸ QVOD EIVS (SC. agri) IN VRBE OPPIDO ~O EST *CIL* 1.585.5; Bithyniae .. ~os exustos esse compluris CIC. *Man.* 5; Eranam autem, quae fuit non ~i instar sed urbis, .. cepimus *Fam.* 15.4.9; scis Lebedus quid sit; Gabiis desertior .. ~us HOR. *Ep.* 1.11.8; incendiis .. non uillarum modo sed etiam ~orum LIV. 2.62.4; Phrygia .. pluribus ~is quam urbibus frequens CURT. 3.1.11; ~os locant non in nostrum morem conexis .. aedificiis TAC. *Ger.* 16.2; GAIUS *dig.* 30.73.1; ~um .. nundinis celebrem APUL. *Met.* 3.29;—(*w. name spec.*) VENDITIO LOCATIO AEDILIS ESTO, QVEM QVOMQVE ~VS FVRFENS(is) FECERIT *CIL* 1.756.9; inde .. in Marsos, hinc Amiternum Forulosque ~um uenisse (Hannibalem) LIV. 26.11.11; Hostilia ~us adluitur Pado PLIN. *Nat.* 21.73;—(*included in a country estate*) omnium ~os et prata contemno CIC. *Att.* 1.4.3; quod ei ~i Luccei sint addicti 7.3.6; ad me, mea Terentia, scribis te ~um uendituram *Fam.* 14.1.5; quid ~i prosunt aut horrea? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.177; quo latius ~os porrexerint SEN. *Dial.* 12.9.2; habent .. priuati .. ~os circa uillam in modum municipiorum AGEN. *agrim.* p.45.

**2** A block of houses, street, group of streets, etc., in a town, often forming a social or administrative unit.
▸ ad praetorem ilico ibo, orabo ut conquistores det mi in ~is omnibus PL. *Mer.* 665; nullum in urbe ~um, nullum angiportum esse dicebant in quo non Miloni conducta esset domus CIC. *Mil.* 64; omnibus ~is statuae, ad eas tus, cerei *Off.* 3.80; in ~um uendentem tus et odores HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.269; conuertendae sunt ab regionibus uentorum directiones ~orum VITR. 1.6.8; festinatio curam exemit ~os dirigendi, dum .. in uacuo aedificant LIV. 5.55.4; mille Lares .. Vrbs habet, et ~i numina trina colunt Ov. *Fast.* 5.146; V. MAX. 3.2.ext.7; aniculae .. per aliquot ~os secutae fugientem PETR. 138.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.67; artis itineribus hucque et illuc flexis atque enormibus ~is, qualis uetus Roma fuit TAC. *Ann.* 15.38; arto ~orum inflexu JUV. 3.237; spatium urbis in regiones ~osque diuisit SUET. *Aug.* 30.1.

**b** (of spec. districts in Rome).
▸ in Tusco ~o PL. *Cur.* 482; ~O ESQELINO *CIL* 1.416; ad summum Cyprium ~um LIV. 1.48.6; in ~o Longo ubi habitabat 10.23.6; Iugario ~o 27.37.14; dictus Sceleratus ab illa ~us Ov. *Fast.* 6.610; ~us .. iam pridem Octauius uocabatur SUET. *Aug.* 1.

**c** *magister ~i*, the chief official of a *uicus*, responsible for religious cults, esp. that of the *Lares Compitales*.
▸ consule Torquato ~i fuit ille magister MART. 10.79.7; magistri ~i, item magistri pagi quotannis fiunt FEST. p.371M; M ANTONIO MAG EQ MAG ~I ET COMPITI *CIL* 4.60; MAGISTRI ~ORVM VRBIS REGIONVM XIIII 6.975.8.

**uidēlicet** *adv.* [*uidere* (VIDEŌ) + LICET; cf. *ilicet*, *scilicet*]

**1** (retaining orig. vbl. force, w. acc. and inf.) It is plain to see, it is clear (that).
▸ ~ parcum fuisse illum senem PL. *St.* 555; 557; quae tibi epistulae redditae sunt sine mea, tum ~ datas cum ego me non belle haberem CIC. *Att.* 5.11.7; Sp. Mummium putaram in decem legatis fuisse sed ~ .. fratri fuisse 13.5.1; quoniam incultis praestare uidemus culta loca .. esse ~ in terris primordia rerum quae .. cimus ad ortus LUCR. 1.210; haec .. dicere quibusdam uidebatur .. scienter, sed ~ eum uocabula rerum uera ignorauisse GEL. 17.5.9; (*iron.*, *cf.* sense 3) nunc enim esse negotiosum interdius ~ Solonem PL. *As.* 599.

**2** Evidently, plainly.
▸ it ad nos, uolt te profecto. nauclerus hicquidem est.—~ accersit hanc iam PL. *Mil.* 1283; ~ de psaltria hac audiuit: id illi nunc dolet TER. *Ad.* 450; quid igitur fugiebant? propter metum. quid metuebant? uim ~ CIC. *Caec.* 44; medicum indicem subornauit; finget ~ aliquod crimen ueneni *Deiot.* 17; non cessat de nobis detrahere. nihil ~ tuae litterae profecerunt *Att.* 11.11.2; censuit .. ipsos per municipia in custodiis habendos, ~ timens ne si Romae sint .. per uim

eripiantur SAL. *Cat.* 52.14; ~, cui .. nullum probrum dicere poterat, eius obtrectare laudes uoluit LIV. 45.37.6; iactamur inuicem uarietate fortunae. ~ imperium .. una gens non capit CURT. 4.14.21; SEN. *Nat.* 7.20.4; COL. 9.9.6; ~ omnis uis (*sc.* leonis) constat in oculis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.54; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.22; tot aquarum tam multis necessariis molibus pyramidas ~ otiosas conpares FRON. *Aq.* 16; APUL. *Met.* 4.3; ~ tenebitur; decepit enim conductorem ULP. *dig.* 19.2.9.1.

**b** (w. *quia*, or other causal conj.).

▸ nec tamen is terror .. fide socios dimouit, ~ quia iusto .. regebantur imperio LIV. 22.13.11; V. MAX. 3.6.2; Scaeuola .. optime pila lusisse traditur, quia ~ ad hoc deuerticulum animum suum forensibus ministeriis fatigatum transferre solebat 8.8.2; SEN. *Nat.* 6.12.2; nec tamen sententiae suae rationem nobis prodiderunt; ~ quia ipsis .. callentibus prompta erat COL. 3.17.3; est (hyperbole) .. in usu .. apud rusticos, ~ quia natura est omnibus augendi res .. cupiditas insita QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.75; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.30; (*introducing a question giving a suggested reason*) quid est, oro uos, cur separari uoluptas a uirtute non possit? ~, quia omne bonis ex uirtute principium est, ex huius radicibus etiam ea quae uos et amatis et expetitis oriuntur? SEN. *Dial.* 7.7.1;—escam malorum appellat uoluptatem, quod ea ~ homines capiantur ut pisces CIC. *Sen.* 44; inuenio .. obstare memoriae usum litterarum, ~ quoniam illa quae scriptis reposuimus .. custodire desinimus QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.9; eum nostri .. diuinum morbum .. nuncuparunt, ~ quod animi partem rationalem quae longe sanctissimast eam uiolet APUL. *Apol.* 50.

**3** (expr. irony or disbelief) Of course, no doubt.

▸ isti enim ~ Attici nostri quod uolunt adsequuntur CIC. *Brut.* 288; uenient Syracusas, ut te praetore ~ aequo iure Apronium .. persequantur? *Ver.* 3.27; hi .. quorum tibi auctoritas est ~ cara, uita uilissima *Catil.* 1.21; quis enim ea tuebitur? imbellis ~ atque inermis multitudo LIV. 9.4.13; metu .. ~ compulsi (Romani) .. in societatem uestram confugiunt 32.21.31; proscriptionis edicto iugulatos in tabulas publicas retulit, ~ ne memoria tam praeclarae rei dilueretur V. MAX. 9.2.1; qui de se confitebuntur, me ~ subtrahent? CURT. 6.10.9; quid maria inquietamus? parum ~ ad mortes nostras terra late patet SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.8; TAC. *Ann.* 3.66; accessit copiis Mauretaniae rex Iuba, ~ ut latius uinceret Caesar FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.65); an ~ magna sciunt, parua nesciunt? GEL. 14.1.24; unde .. suspicatus est noctu potissimum parietes fumigatos? an ex fumi colore? ~ fumus nocturnus nigrior est APUL. *Apol.* 58.

**4** (as an explanatory particle) That is to say, namely; (in stressing a point) that is.

▸ cum illum alterum, ~ qui nummos haberet, animum aduertisset CIC. *Inv.* 2.14; Aristoteles .. dicit illam artem quasi ex altera parte respondere dialecticae, ut hoc ~ differant inter se quod .. *Orat.* 114; caste iubet lex adire ad deos, animo ~, in quo sunt omnia *Leg.* 2.24; hanc traductionem uocat, ~ alterius intellectus ad alterum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.71;—consulatus, credo, mei; in quo ego imperaui nihil et contra patribus conscriptis et bonis omnibus parui; quo in magistratu non institutum est ~ a me regnum, sed repressum CIC. *Sul.* 21; ille quas strages edidit! eas ~ quas .. furor edere potuit inpurae beluae *Leg.* 3.22.

**uideō uidēre, uīdī, uīsum** *tr.* [Umb. *uirseto*, Gk *εἶδον*, Skt *véda*, Goth. *witan*] FORMS and PROS.: *uidēn* freq. for *uidesne*; 2nd pers. sg. imp. scanned *uidĕ* in combination *uide sis*, also in V. FL. 5.594.

**1** To perceive with the eyes, see.

▸ attat! singulum uestigium ~eo PL. *Cist.* 701ᵃ; ~eon Cliniam an non? TER. *Hau.* 405; uti tu morbos uisos inuisosque .. prohibessis CATO *Agr.* 141.2; quae .. res cotidie ~entur minus metuunt furem VAR. *R.* 1.22.6; uale, mea Terentia; quam ego ~ere uideor CIC. *Fam.* 14.3.5; pictor ~et quae nos non ~emus *Luc.* 86; prius in hostium castris constiterunt quam plane ab eis ~eri aut quid rei gereretur cognosci posset CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.3; qui ~et, is peccat; qui te non ~erit ergo, non cupiet PROP. 2.32.1; os homini sublime dedit caelumque ~ere iussit OV. *Met.* 1.85; adspicit hanc uisamque uocat 2.443; ille qui sanguinem suum ~it, cuius dentes crepuere sub pugno SEN. *Ep.* 13.2; cuius ~it Lucina labores ..? STAT. *Theb.* 5.114; 7.442; ante sequentia ~ent quam priora dixerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11; Britannos .. uisa classis obstupefaciebat TAC. *Ag.* 25.2; JUV. 4.114; ~e tibi istos equites AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.150(35N); APUL. *Met.* 7.2; ~i filiolos meos, quom eos ~isti; ~i et te, quom litteras tuas legerem AUR. *Fro.* 2.p.120(101N); (*of a mirror*) nihil enim refert, quid sit quod speculo ostendatur: quicquid ~et, reddit SEN. *Nat.* 1.13.1;—(*of the sun, as seeing everything*) meliorem neque tu reperies neque sol ~et PL. *St.* 110; si hoc uno quicquam sol ~isset indignius CIC. *Off.* 2.28;—(*in dreams, etc.*) nec quisquam (sophiam) .. in somnis ~it ENN. *Ann.* 219; illum absens absentem auditque ~etque VERG. *A.* 4.83; quae referas illi, somnia laeta ~e OV. *Ars* 2.328; SEN. *Ep.* 102.1; SUET. *Aug.* 91.1;—(*ellipt.*) ubi ~i, .. pedibus protinam me dedi NAEV. *com.* 35; ~it pater altus et irae iam leuior tardo flectebat pondere uultum STAT. *Theb.* 7.84; ueni ~i uici SUET. *Jul.* 37.2; cum .. per corporis, ut ~etis, mei defectam ualetudinem opitulari nequeam APUL. *Met.* 8.20;—(*w. oculis*) fieri istuc solet, quod in manu teneas atque oculis ~eas, id desideres PL. *Trin.* 914; certum; hisce oculis egomet ~i TER. *Ad.* 329.

**b** (sup. in *-u*).

▸ o rem non modo uisu foedam sed etiam auditu! CIC. *Phil.* 2.63; procedit in tumulum facillumum uisu insidiantibus SAL. *Jug.* 113.5; id uero horrendum ac uisu mirabile ferri VERG. *A.* 7.78; arrectis (uisu miserabile) in hastis praefigunt capita 9.465; VAR. AT. *poet.* 22.5; mirandum uisu belli scelus STAT. *Theb.* 10.548; TAC. *Ger.* 31.4.

**c** (transf., of places) to have a view of.

▸ patriae non arua requiro Europamque alios soles Asiamque ~entem LUC. 9.872; frigori et opacitas necessaria utque caelum ~eant (putei) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.39; hortum et gestationem ~et (triclinium) PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.13; 5.6.19; (*cf.*) ignota obscurae ~erunt sidera noctes LUC. 1.526.

**2** (absol.) To have or use the faculty of sight, see.

▸ mihi ego ~eo, mihi ego sapio PL. *Mil.* 331; ego uero audio nunc demum et ~eo et ualeo TER. *Hau.* 244; quibus oculi parum clari sunt, eo lotio inunguito, plus ~ebunt CATO *Agr.* 157.10; ipse .. aer nobiscum ~et nobiscum audit CIC. *N.D.* 2.83; nec fuit ante ~ere oculorum lumina nata LUCR. 4.836; longius adsueto lumina nostra ~ent OV. *Ep.* 6.72; haec fatua subito desiit ~ere SEN. *Ep.* 50.2; 57.2; aestimate iuuenem his moribus quibus ~entem aestimaretis [QUINT.] *Decl.* 1.1; in senecta sinistro (oculo) minus ~it SUET. *Aug.* 79.2; (*hyperb.*) scilicet insano nemo in amore ~et PROP. 2.14.18; (*cf.*) pueris nobis Cn. Aufidius .. Graecam scribebat historiam et ~ebat in litteris (*i.e. although he was blind*) CIC. *Tusc.* 5.112.

**b** *uiuus ~ensque*, or sim., alive and seeing, i.e. in possession of one's faculties; *~ens*, seeing (what is happening, i.e. with one's eyes open).

▸ prudens sciens, uiuos ~ensque pereo TER. *Eu.* 73; huic acerbissimum uiuo ~entique funus indicitur CIC. *Quinct.* 50; ille Cyprius miser .. uiuus, ut aiunt, est et ~ens .. publicatus *Sest.* 59; mortua cui uita est prope iam uiuo atque ~enti LUCR. 3.1046; APUL. *Apol.* 85;— ~entes palam, immo gaudentes etiam accepimus intra uiscera hostem QUINT. *Decl.* 235/p.46,l.26.

**3** (emphasizing the presence of the obj. of the vb.) To see; (also indicating the presence of the subj. in the locality of the obj.).

▸ plus .. in eo ludo ~i pueris uirginibusque quingentis SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; respondent illae praetoris in eo loco seruos esse uisos CIC. *Ver.* 4.100; ille populus est dominus regum .. quem illo .. die .. ~isti *Dom.* 90; ~es homines, ~es arma *Att.* 15.18.2; eum et M. Bolanus .. et multi alii Naronae ~erunt *Fam.* 13.77.3; nisi ipsius copiae prope hostium castra uisae essent CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.3; uisum prope in portis uictorem Hannibalem LIV. 26.41.12; VELL. 2.104.4; osculata .. plaudentem 'est te' inquit '~ere?' PETR. 67.5; (cancer) cum primum uisum fuerit, antequam latius serpat LARG. 62; Drusum Germanici filium apud Cycladas insulas mox in continenti uisum TAC. *Ann.* 5.10; (*cf.*) tunc nuptiae ~ebant ostream Lucrinam VAR. *Men.* 501; (*implying possession*) licet ipse ~eret plura domi fraga JUV. 13.56; (*ellipt.*) tuom patrem rediisse saluom peregre gaudeo .. —tun ~isti? PL. *Trin.* 1179;—regna .. uisuras iterum Troiana sagittas OV. *Met.* 9.232.

**b** (indicating the presence of a person at a particular time, i.e. his being alive then).

▸ Furius Camillus, quem iuuenes ii .. senem ~erant LIV. 9.17.11; ut .. mirari .. neminem possis nisi aut ab illo uisum aut qui illum ~erit VELL. 1.17.3; si quem adicere uelis, is erit Caesius Bassus, quem nuper ~imus PLIN. *Nat.* 5.14; Suetonius Paulinus, quem consulem ~imus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.96; (*cf.*) ille excludatur amicus iam senior, cuius barbam tua ianua ~it JUV. 6.215.

**4** **a** *me ~e* (colloq., following an exhortation not to be afraid, or sim.) Look at me, i.e. I can be trusted.

▸ tace ac bono animo es. me ~e PL. *Rud.* 680; nihil est de signo quod uereare; me ~e *Trin.* 808; atque istuc ipsum nil periclist: me ~e TER. *An.* 350.

**b** to look at (a person, i.e. observe his example).

▸ quin tu me ~es qui ex qua prouincia T. Flamininus .. innumerabiles alii .. cupiditate commoti triumpharunt, ex ea sic redii ut .. CIC. *Pis.* 61.

**5** (expr. minimal contact with a person, or thing) To have a sight of, set eyes on, see.

▸ quid ego, qui illam ut preimum ~i, numquam ~i postea? PL. *Epid.* 600; neque te ~i ante hunc diem umquam oculis meis *Ps.* 621; TER. *Ph.* 432; quod erat eius modi ut semel ~isse satis esset CIC. *Ver.* 4.125; ego istam domum ~ere non possum *Att.* 13.38.1; cum Furnium nostrum tantum ~issem neque loqui neque audire meo commodo potuissem CAES. *Att.* 9.6a; Scipionem ire ad Carthaginem ausum qui consul hostem Poenum in Italia non ~isset LIV. 30.20.8; Vergilium ~i tantum OV. *Tr.* 4.10.51; uictum fama non uisi Caesaris agmen LUC. 2.600.

**6** (pregn.) To see and converse, etc., with.

▸ amicum cum ~es, obliscere miserias APP. *poet.* 2.1; quia tui ~endi copia est PL. *Truc.* 370; tuam .. uxorem ~eo pauciens TITIN. *com.* 40; ~ebo iam uos, inquit, balatrones VAR. *R.* 2.5.1; ~i Lentulum consulem Formiis x Kal CIC. *Att.* 7.12.2; erat .. incertum uisurusne te esset tabellarius 15.9.2; tribunum aliquem censeo ~eant *Luc.* 97; quo tu, quo, liber otiose, tendis? .. numquid Parthenium ~ere? MART. 11.1.3.

**7** To obtain a mental picture of, see with the mind's eye.

▸ te totum in litteris ~i Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.16.2; sunt istic hostes cruenti, ciues superbi; sed ~eo istic et mortem SEN. *Dial.* 6.20.3; lucos ac nemora consecrant deorumque nominibus appellant secretum illud, quod sola reuerentia ~ent TAC. *Ger.* 9.3;—(*w. animo*) sic perfectae eloquentiae speciem animo ~emus CIC. *Orat.* 9; nihil .. animo ~ere poterant, ad oculos omnia referebant *Tusc.* 1.37; est illud quidem uel maxumum animo ipso animum ~ere 1.52; multum animo ~it, lumine captus erat OV. *Fast.* 6.204; V. MAX. 8.7.4;—(*w.* animus *as subj.*) uim certe, sagacitatem, memoriam, motum, celeritatem ~et (animus) CIC. *Tusc.* 1.67.

**8** (w. pred. pple., adj., etc.) To see (in a particular state, etc.).

▸ (*w. pple.*) utrasque te .. subfarcinatam ~i CAECIL. *com.* 225; ~i ego te adstantem .. auro ebore instructam regifice ENN. *scen.* 94; TER. *Ph.* 607; horrentem, trementem, adulantem omnis ~ere te uolui; ~i CIC. *Pis.* 99; cum ~isset haustam aquam de iugi puteo *Div.* 1.112; neu quis quem prius uulneret quam illum interfectum ~erit CAES. *Gal.* 5.58.4; terga dabo et Turnum fugientem haec terra ~ebit? VERG. *A.* 12.645; ~i ego confusos uultus uisosque notaui OV. *Tr.* 3.5.11;—(*w. adj.*) cum te saluom ~eo TURP. *com.* 191; quem puerum ~isti formosum, hunc ~es deformem in senecta VAR. *L.* 5.5; Mantuae stagnum .. cruentum uisum LIV. 24.10.7; cum .. pituita .. glutinosior uisa fuerit LARG. 23; TAC. *Dial.* 6.2; nec fides salutis, antequam Caesarem exercitumque reducem ~ere *Ann.* 1.70; (*cf.*) uidi et adhuc ~eo, qualem nec .. Thetis occultauit Achillem STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.30; (*poet.*) me ter relegens caelum .. luna ~et residem 5.3.30;—(*w. adjl. phr.*) omnis bonos meae salutis causa mutata ueste ~i CIC. *Dom.* 99; sedisse inmensos montis, uisa in arduo quae plana fuerint .. memorant TAC. *Ann.* 2.47.

**9** (w. acc. and inf.) To see, notice, observe (someone, etc., doing something); (also pass., w. inf.).

▸ donicum ~ebis me .. domum uenisse ANDR. *poet.* 18(20).1; ~eo Syram astare ante aedis PL. *Mer.* 807; postquam ~et nuptias domi adparari TER. *An.* 513; mare uelis florere ~eres CATO *orat.* 31; cum omnibus horis aliquid atrociter fieri ~emus aut audimus CIC. *S. Rosc.* 154; qui surgere .. ~et aut ~isse putat per nubila lunam VERG. *A.* 6.454; alios ad proelium ire ~eas, Chattos ad bellum TAC. *Ger.* 30.3; cum ornari ac uinciri catenis .. ~eret SUET. *Nero* 21.3; Manes Galbae, a quo deturbari expellique se (*i.e. from bed*) ~erat *Otho* 7.2; (*of a place*) inter sese .. concurrere .. Romanas acies iterum ~ere Philippi VERG. *G.* 1.490; (*of a period of time*) hunc paruo ferri ~it nox improba ligno PROP. 3.7.53;—praecipites stellae passimque uolare ~entur MAN. 1.847; uisae per caelum concurrere acies TAC. *Hist.* 5.13; *Ann.* 1.28; (*impers.*) in Armilustro lapidibus uisum pluere LIV. 27.37.4.

**b** (not excluding other forms of sensory perception).

▸ contiones saepe exclamare ~i cum apte uerba cecidissent CIC. *Orat.* 168; sex etiam aut septem loca ~i reddere uoces, unam cum iaceres LUCR. 4.577; mugire ~ebis sub pedibus terram et descendere montibus ornos VERG. *A.* 4.490; tum in lecto quoque ~eres stridere secreta diuisos aure susurros HOR. *S.* 2.8.77; ~istis toto sonitus percurrere caelo fulminaque aetheria desiluisse domo PROP. 2.16.49; LIV. 10.42.2; uisum iam saepe iussas canere coepisse (*sc.* luscinias) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.84.

**10** (esp. in commands or questions, introducing indirectly expressed exclamations, or questions, sometimes w. anticipatory obj.) To see, observe (how, what, etc.).

▸ (*w. ut + ind.*) illuc sis ~e, ut incedit PL. *Aul.* 46; ut oculi scintillant, ~e! *Men.* 830; hoc sis ~e, ut palpatur *Mer.* 169; ~en tu ignauom ut sese infert? *Mil.* 1045; oh illud ~e, os ut sibi distorsit carnufex! TER. *Eu.* 670; ~en ut osculatur cariem? TURP. *com.* 104; ~en ut faces splendidas quatiunt comas? CATUL. 61.77; ~en ut cinaedus orbem digito temperat? *Inc. pall.* 62;—(*w. ut + subj.*) ~es ut alta stet niue candidum Soracte HOR. *Carm.* 1.9.1;— ~e caesaries quam decet PL. *Mil.* 64; ~e quot cyathos bibimus *St.* 706; ~en egestas quid negoti dat homini *Trin.* 847; ~e quomodo exarserit rubor omni acrior minio SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.5; ~et ille ortus obitusque, quid auster, quid boreas hibernus agat STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.81; nonne ~es quanto celebretur sportula fumo? JUV. 3.249.

**11** To be a witness of (an event, a person in a particular situation, etc.).

▸ ~ere uideor iam diem illum quom hinc egens profugiet TER. *Ad.* 384; ~isti ludos? AFRAN. *com.* 265; hui uictrix Venus, ~esne haec? *Inc. pall.* 14; quae quia non ~es, mihi uideris meliore esse condicione quam nos, qui ~emus CIC. *Fam.* 4.3.2; colloquium clausis foribus .. saepe ~emus, nimirum quia uox per flexa foramina rerum incolumis transire potest LUCR. 4.598; ex quo percussores Plauti mariti sui ~erat TAC. *Ann.* 16.10; audeat ille .. pugnos qui ~it, dicere '~i' JUV. 16.30; e quibus plerosque post illum reos omnium criminum ~imus SUET. *Dom.* 8.2; (*ellipt.*) deoemuiros Bruttiani uerberauere, ~ere multi mortales CATO *orat.* 66;—(*poet.*) Augustos uisurae saepe triumphos laurus CALP. *Ecl.* 4.90; (*of heavenly bodies*) quam sidera multa .. furtiuos hominum ~ent amores CATUL. 7.8; sed Luna ~et JUV. 8.149;—(*abl. absol.*) qui se ~ente amicam patiatur suam .. TER. *Hau.* 913; te sciente et ~ente CIC. *Clu.* 129; quod hic uobis ~entibus .. sua pericula cum meis coniunxit *Flac.* 101; arma in templo Castoris .. ~ente te constituebantur *Pis.* 11; suum primum militem fuisse, se saepe ~ente pugnasse in hostem LIV. 3.12.3; cum Mercurius uespertinum faciet occasum ~ente Saturno SEN. *Ep.* 88.14.

**b** (of inanim. things, places, etc.; also, of periods of time).

▸ in ea (urbe) quae primum iudicium de capite ~it M. Horati CIC. *Mil.* 7; quid .. umquam domus illa ~erat nisi pudicum ..? *Phil.* 2.69; non uno bello pro patria cadentis Scipiones Hispania ~isset *Tusc.* 1.89; quem festa solebat inter conuiuas mensa ~ere tuos OV. *Pont.* 1.2.130; eius uictoriam Philippii campi libenter ~erunt V. MAX. 5.1.11; scribant ista .. nimium .. seueri, quos media miseros nocte

lucerna ~et Mart. 8.3.18;—tertia dum Latio regnantem ~erit aestas Verg. *A.* 1.265; ~it hic annus Ventidium .. in ea (urbe) consularem praetextam iungentem praetoria Vell. 2.65.3.

**c** (pregn.) to live to see; (also, in pf. tenses) to have seen (by being alive at the time).
▶ hunc ~ere saepe optabamus diem Ter. *Hec.* 651; tertiam aetatem hominum ~ebat (Nestor) Cic. *Sen.* 31; ne regna ~eres nostra Verg. *A.* 11.43; miseri pars maxima uolgi non totum uisura diem Luc. 7.48; non ~it Agricola obsessam curiam et clausum armis senatum Tac. *Ag.* 45.1; sic multas hiemes atque octogensima ~it solstitia Juv. 4.92; (*poet.*) si .. seros .. ~ere nepotes carmina nostra ualent Sil. 4.399;—die funeris milites uelut praesidio stetere, multum inridentibus qui ipsi ~erant .. diem illum .. Tac. *Ann.* 1.8.

**12** (esp. in pf. tenses) To meet, have experience of, see (people, events, etc.).
▶ neminem ~i, qui numero sciret quicquid scito opust Naev. *trag.* 58; mulierem peiorem .. non ~i neque audiui Pl. *Cur.* 594; em quoi decem talenta dotis detuli, haec ut ~erem, ut ferrem has contumelias! *Mer.* 704; numquam pol hominem stultiorem ~i nec ~ebo Ter. *Eu.* 1009; si umquam quisquam ~it quem catapulta .. icerit Caecil. *com.* 27; nihil in uita ~it calamitatis .. quod non totum a matre esset .. profectum Cic. *Clu.* 18; multas .. uictorias aetas nostra ~it *Mil.* 77; fuit .. mirifica uigilantia, qui suo toto consulatu somnum non ~erit *Fam.* 7.30.1; ex multis diebus quos in uita celeberrimos laetissimosque ~erit *Amic.* 12; casus abies uisura marinos Verg. *G.* 2.68; potius quam ambos patricios consules ~eant Liv. 7.18.7; neminem umquam ~i tam benignum .. officiorum aestimatorem Sen. *Ben.* 5.1.3; quid illi fecissent si ~issent reponendae niuis officinas ..? *Nat.* 4b.13.9; a se disertos uisos esse multos Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.13; Tac. *Ger.* 8.3; nihil tale ~erant, nihil audierant *Hist.* 3.68;—(*w. indir. qu.*) sicut uetus aetas ~it quid ultimum in libertate esset *Ag.* 2.3;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) numquam ~i meliu' consilium dari Ter. *Eu.* 376;—(*w. pred. acc.*) sic placidum ~eas semper .. Tonantem Mart. 7.99.1; felicia .. saecula quae quondam sub regibus .. ~erunt uno contentam carcere Romam Juv. 3.314;—(*ellipt.*) amans per amorem si quid feci .. ignoscere id te mi aequom est. — hau ~i magis Pl. *Poen.* 141; 'est enim homo iste populo Romano deditus.' nihil ~i magis Cic. *Sest.* 110.

**13** To see in advance, foresee.
▶ caedem ~eo si uicerit Cic. *Att.* 10.8.2; nec eius quidem rei finem ~eo *Fam.* 12.1.1; ~eo Messalam nostrum consulem, si per interregem, sine iudicio *Q. fr.* 3.9.3; tu procul euentura ~es Tib. 2.5.11; si quid di uatesque eorum in futurum ~ent Liv. 6.12.8; sagax quondam uentura ~ere Ov. *Met.* 5.146; qui in referenda gratia secundum datum ~et Sen. *Ben.* 4.20.3; id uoluens non ipse pater non docte futuri Amphiarae ~es Stat. *Theb.* 1.399.

**14** To note with understanding, appreciate, perceive.
▶ quod uim huius mali Graeci non ~ent Cic. *de Orat.* 2.18; rem ~ebat acute *Brut.* 227; sed tamen sedulitatem atque integritatem hominis ~etis *Sest.* 71; me caecum qui haec ante non ~erim! *Att.* 10.10.1; eum (*sc.* Epicurum) quem ego arbitror unum ~isse uerum *Fin.* 1.14; ipse sed hoc ~it, qui peruidet omnia Caesar Ov. *Pont.* 1.7.43; (*cf.*) et 'intellego' et 'sentio' et '~eo' saepe idem ualent quod 'scio' Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.13;—(*w. pred. acc.*) quem cum ~eas hoc honore, auctoritate .. praeditum Cic. *Sul.* 4; putaui austerum hominem .., sed ~eo adulterum, ~eo ganeonem *Pis.* fr.17; quod non satis tutum se Argis ~ebat Nep. *Them.* 8.3.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).
▶ ~eo .. ego te me arbitrari .. hominem idoneum Pl. *Aul.* 252; adulescentem, quem esse corruptum ~es *Trin.* 116; ~eo hac tempestate concurrisse omnes aduersarios Cato *orat.* 195; pariter te esse erga illum ~eo, ut illum ted erga scio Pac. *trag.* 248; neque uero uos ad eam rem ~eo esse cohortandos Cic. *de Orat.* 1.134; nondum reprehendo; ~eo fecisse alios *Agr.* 2.20; pugnantia te loqui non ~es? *Tusc.* 1.13; Catul. 36.9; quam (siluam) Eratostheni .. fama notam esse ~eo Caes. *Gal.* 6.24.2; Sal. *Jug.* 54.5; ~eo .. differri aduersus nos certamen Liv. 3.54.4; 25.33.8; Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.56; postquam perstare in perfidia Classicum Tutoremque ~et Tac. *Hist.* 4.57; Suet. *Jul.* 35.1;—(*by reading*) ex tuis litteris .. nos funditus perisse ~eo Cic. *Att.* 3.27; semel .. edi partum .. uolgum credidisse ~eo Plin. *Nat.* 8.43.

**c** (w. indir. qu.).
▶ Pl. *Men.* 685; ~es quae sim et quae fui ante *Mos.* 199; ~i noui scio quo abducta sit Ter. *Eu.* 350; *Ph.* 446; ~et tunica et toga quid sit Lucil. 495; ~e quid differat inter meam opinionem ac tuam Cic. *Div. Caec.* 61; hoc .. celandi genus quale sit .. quis non ~et? *Off.* 3.57; liquida .. mente ~it sine quis ubique foret Catul. 63.46; ~eo quae de hoc sententia sit Liv. 23.3.9; ~esne, ut ipsa rerum necessitas diducat defensionem? Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.35; qui quid it a placuerit his, non ~eo 9.4.110; quos quid antiquis potius temporibus adscribatis quam nostris, non ~eo Tac. *Dial.* 17.1; (*in parenth. cl.*) sed totum corpus, ~eris quam sit comptum, honestum est Sen. *Ep.* 100.8.

**d** (w. internal acc., adv.).
▶ uos .. in consule deligendo plurimum ~isse fateantur Cic. *Agr.* 2.103; uno in homine .. fateor te ~isse plus quam me *Phil.* 8.16; me putat .. de Piceno occupando plus ~isse quam se *Att.* 9.2a.2; in eo ipso parum ~it *Fin.* 1.26;—(*parenth.*) nunc, ut ~eo, pueri certe in Formiano ~entur hiematuri *Att.* 7.26.3; non est, quod ~eo, non est quod agatur aput uos Juv. 6.395.

**e** (absol. or ellipt.).
▶ ait propter ipsa HS ꟾↃↃↃ. ~eo; sed tamen .. quaero Cic. *Q. Rosc.* 22; iniuriamne factam sociis? at ~etis *Ver.* 3.39; scientia ~endi et agendi in quaestionibus ciuilibus per orationem popularis persuasionis Quint. *Inst.* 2.15.19.

**15** To ascertain by inquiry, consideration, etc., see.
▶ nisi aliquid ~eo ne esse amicam hanc gnati resciscat senex Ter. *Hau.* 670; non alium ~eo reum locupletiorem Tac. *Dial.* 5.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~endumst primum utrum eae uelintne an non uelint Pl. *Mos.* 681; ~es ut annonast grauis *St.* 635; ~e quid postulet Ter. *Hau.* 871; ad uillam cum uenies, ~eto .. dolia multane sient Cato *Agr.* 1.4; Acc. *trag.* 303; ~eamus quanta ista pecunia fuerit Cic. *Ver.* 4.12; ~ent ex constantissimo motu quando illa .. incurrat in umbram terrae *Div.* 2.17;—(*ellipt.*) quot aratores .. fuerunt ..? ~eamus ex litteris publicis *Ver.* 3.120; postridie scilicet; quid enim tua? sed ~erimus *Att.* 4.5.3; 15.21.3.

**16** To pay regard to, look at, consider (a matter).
▶ quo in genere euentus quoque ~endus erit Cic. *Inv.* 2.41; etiam illa quae aduersentur ~enda *Part.* 95; ~eamus nunc comitia magistratuum *Sest.* 113; si prius Epicuri sententiam ~erimus *Tusc.* 3.32; at eosdem aegros ~e, si mortis periculum prope admotum est, medicorum genua tangentes Sen. *Dial.* 10.8.2; (*impers. pass.*) uersicoloribus ~endum est Ulp. *dig.* 32.70.12;—(*imp.*) ~e luculentitatem eius et magnificentiam Caecil. *com.* 71; alias ut mittam miserias, unam hanc ~e Ter. *Hec.* 419; genus animaduersionis ~ete Cic. *Ver.* 1.45; primum ~ete hominis audaciam *Clu.* 26; illud modo ~eto *Tusc.* 1.70;—(*ellipt.*) at ~e sis, cum illac numquam limaui caput Pl. *Poen.* 292; ~e modo. postquam negauit, iussit illum Caesar decollari Petr. 51.6.

**b** (w. indir. questions or exclamations).
▶ ~erimus, quid in te audere potuerit feritas hostium Sen. *Con.* 1.2.11; ~ebit iudex an puniendus sit Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.74; ~ebimus .. utrum rerum amotarum an depositi an mandati mulier agere possit Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.9.3; (*impers. pass.*) loci .. qui ad quasque quaestiones accommodati sint deinceps est ~endum Cic. *Top.* 86;—(*imp.*) ~e sis quam mox uapulare uis Pl. *Am.* 360; proinde aliis ut credat ~e *Capt.* 292; ~e .. hominis quid fert morum similitas Caecil. *com.* 216; Ter. *Eu.* 964; ~esis in quo loco res publica siet Cato *orat.* 171; ~ete quem uobis animum suscipiendum putetis Cic. *Man.* 11; etsi ~e, quaeso, satisne rectum sit *Fam.* 9.3.1; sed ~e quam tecum agam liberaliter *N.D.* 1.62; ~ete quibus hominibus negotium detis D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.26; nunc ~ete, quam iniqui sint Sal. *Jug.* 85.25; quid, de quoque uiro, et cui dicas saepe ~eto Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.68; Liv. 5.52.8; 22.39.17; ~e famae quod tuearis opus Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.46; Sen. *Dial.* 4.3.5.

**17** (usu. imp. or jussive subj.) To watch out, take care, see (that, or that .. not):

**a** (w. *ne*); ~*e ne* also, (suggesting a possibility in opposition to a previous assumption) perhaps.
▶ ~e ne me ludas Pl. *Cur.* 325; sed ne istanc amittam et haec mutet fidem ~e modo *Mil.* 984; proin tu, cum quaeram, ne requiram te ~e Afran. *com.* 186; ~e .. ne te fallat Var. *R.* 2.1.25; uti L. Opimius consul ~eret ne quid res publica detrimenti caperet Cic. *Catil.* 1.4; ~e .. ne ueteranos offendas *Phil.* 11.37; ~e, quaeso, ne quid temere fiat *Att.* 15.19.1; ~eant ne quaeratur latebra periurio *Off.* 3.106; Vitr. 7.5.6; ~erent ne .. extra curiam .. mouerent uocem Liv. 3.39.6; tantum ne noceas, dum uis prodesse, ~eto Ov. *Tr.* 1.1.101; Phaed. 3.6.3; ~e sis ne maiorum tibi forte limina frigescant Pers. 1.108; ~endum .. ne syllaba uerbi prioris ultima et prima sequentis consonet Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.41; ~eamus, ne extra poenam sit Paul. *dig.* 48.10.22.10;—possem tibi .. Crasse, concedere: sed ~e ne quid Catulus attulerit religionis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.367; summus dolor plures dies manere non potest? ~e, ne etiam menses! *Fin.* 2.93; sed tua quoque ~e ne desideretur constantia *Tusc.* 5.32; ~e ergo ne terra debeat minui Sen. *Nat.* 3.29.6.

**b** (w. *ut*; also, w. subj. alone).
▶ sed eum ~eto ut capias Pl. *Mos.* 558; ego istaec recte ut fiant ~ero Ter. *An.* 456; ~e ut puellam curent Afran. *com.* 177; Cic. *Man.* 68; cum Ouia, quaeso, ~e ut conficiatur *Att.* 12.30.2; ~ete .. Aetoli, ut ita permittatis Liv. 36.28.2; ~e, ut sis fortior Sen. *Con.* 10.2.16; (*w. acc. anticipating subj. of ut cl.*) prius uillam ~eat clausa uti siet Cato *Agr.* 5.5;—(*impers.*) uiso opust, cauto est opus, ut hoc sobrie .. agatur Pl. *Capt.* 225; ~endum est, ut .. uerba efferamus ea, quae nemo iure reprehendat Cic. *de Orat.* 3.40; Liv. 7.14.3;—scribas ~e plane et probe Pl. *As.* 755; ~e sis calleas *Poen.* 578.

**18** To consider, attend to (a course of action, etc.).
▶ tametsi hoc quoque ~eri oportet, tamen finis est amplitudo Cic. *Inv.* 2.51; quoniam tria ~enda sunt oratori: quid dicat et quo quidque loco et quo modo *Orat.* 43; tum reliqua ~ebimus, id est et quo et qua et quando *Att.* 9.6.1;—(*w. indir. qu.*) ~eas mercedis quid tibi est aequom dari Pl. *Bac.* 29; duae condiciones sunt: utram tu accipias ~e 1041; de istoc .. ~ebimus quid opu' sit Ter. *Hau.* 558; ~eas quid nobis de triumpho cogitandum putes Cic. *Att.* 6.8.5; proinde ~erent, quem et quo loco imperatorem desererturi forent Vell. 2.55.3; ~erent pontifices quae retinenda firmandaque haruspicum Tac. *Ann.* 11.15;—(*impers.*) oratores qua sint aetate .. debet ~eri Cic. *de Orat.* 3.211; uobis erit ~endum .. qua condicione posthac eos esse uelitis *Catil.* 3.28; ~endum est unum aliquid respondeamus an plura Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.13;—(*w.* de) posterius de uerbo ~ebimus Cic. *Caec.* 32; nunc de ratione ~eamus *Tusc.* 2.42; nunc de libertorum bonis ~eamus Gaius *Inst.* 3.39;—(*ellipt.*) recte ego mihi ~issem Ter. *Ph.* 189; tute ~e atque disyllabon elige quoduis Lucil. 544; ~ebis quid et quo modo Cic. *Att.* 11.21.1; (*impers.*) da mi istas uiginti minas .. — ~ebitur. factum uolo Pl. *As.* 685.

**b** (fut. pf., in contexts indicating the deferment of a matter for the present) I, etc., will consider or see to (usu. with the implication that it is my, etc., particular concern).
▶ istanc rem ego recte ~ero Pl. *Mer.* 448; ego istuc ~ero Ter. *Ad.* 845; iam id ~ero, sed primum illud tenebo Cic. *Flac.* 56; sed haec fors ~erit *Att.* 14.13.3;—(*w. indir. qu.*) *Fin.* 1.35; sitne igitur malum dolere necne, Stoici ~erint *Tusc.* 2.42; uos .. ~eritis quid illi debeatur Liv. 1.58.10; Verginius ~erit de filia .. quid agat 3.45.11; ~erint Athenae utrum Alcibiadem lamententur V. Max. 3.1.ext.1; ~erit Asclepiades, quid senserit Larg. pr.p.3,l.21; ~erimus tamen utrum id sit status an in eo status Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.21; Tac. *Ann.* 16.31;—(*w.* de) de istoc ipse ~erit Ter. *Ad.* 437; sed de me ~ero; nunc hoc propono Cic. *de Orat.* 2.33; *Ver.* 2.150; sed de illa ambulatione fors ~erit *Att.* 4.10.1; *Fam.* 16.23.2; ast de me diuum pater atque hominum rex ~erit Verg. *A.* 10.744; de his ~eris, quos .. aut immatura mors aut longa seruitus manet Liv. 2.40.9; ~ero de te cum ab raptae patre ueneris Sen. *Con.* 2.3.18;—(*ellipt.*) ~erit Atrides: Helenen ego crimine soluo Ov. *Ars* 2.371; ~erit! intereat, quoniam .. admonitus non est *Met.* 10.624; Sen. *Ben.* 7.18.2; timeo istos scholasticos ne me rideant. ~erint: narrabo tamen Petr. 61.4.

**19** To see to, provide (things).
▶ asperum .. hoc (uinum) est: aliud lenius sodes ~e Ter. *Hau.* 459; antecesserat Statius ut prandium nobis ~eret Cic. *Att.* 5.1.3; talaria ~eamus 14.21; 4; eripiamus huic aegritudinem .. dulciculae potionis aliquid ~eamus et cibi? *Tusc.* 3.46.

**20** (pass.) To appear, seem, be thought (to be such-and-such, freq. w. dat. of interest):

**a** (w. pred. adj.).
▶ ecquid fortis uisast? Pl. *Mil.* 1106; uideo decorum dis locum ~erier *Rud.* 255; nec leuiorem uobis .. eum ~erier inmerito Ter. *Hec.* 759; munifici comesque amicis nostris ~eamur uiri Lucil. 664; quod difficillimum nobis ~ebatur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.100; indignum hoc uideo ~eri omnibus *Ver.* 5.143; senatus .. auctoritatem sibi omnibus in rebus maximam ~eri semperque uisam esse respondit Cic. *Att.* 1.14.2; cum ille .. tardior tibi erit uisus *Fam.* 7.17.2; deliberationem .. in qua quod utile ~eretur cum eo, quod honestum est, compararetur *Off.* 3.12; esse quam ~eri bonus malebat Sal. *Cat.* 54.6; da iusto sanctoque ~eri Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.61; uti pabulo ciboque salubres proprietates terrae ~eantur Vitr. 1.4.10; haec per se grauia indigniora ut ~erentur Liv. 5.10.6; quae cupidae matura ~ebere matri Ov. *Fast.* 2.559; in quibus prodigiosa aliqua .. multis uisum iri haud dubito Plin. *Nat.* 7.6; satis nigrum (et) quasi perustum uisum fuerit Larg. 228; erant quibus adpetentior famae ~eretur Tac. *Hist.* 4.6; promptissimum uisum ad uxorem eius Liuiam conuertere *Ann.* 4.3; Suet. *Cal.* 49.3;—(*w. gdve.*) illud maxime quaerendum ~etur .. an .. Sen. *Ep.* 81.3; rapienda occasio .. uisa Juv. 15.40; (*impers., w. inf. or cl.*) mirum ~etur, quod sit factum iam diu? Andr. *trag.* 15; tutius uisum est defendi inermes Latinos Liv. 2.30.9; melius uisum differri eam consultationem 26.2.3.

**b** (w. pple.).
▶ mihi quoque ~ebatur .. in Hispaniam certe iturus Cic. *Att.* 5.11.3; ut mihi ~eamur .. tuti futuri *Fam.* 12.1.1; liberalius tempora sua impensurus uni ~etur Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.2; 8.5.18; ac ne fortuito prolapsus ~eretur Tac. *Ann.* 12.60; Suet. *Aug.* 57.1.

**c** (w. noun).
▶ uocem deducas oportet, ut ~eantur mulieris uerba Pompon. *com.* 57; id enim ipsum est summi oratoris summum oratorem populo ~eri Cic. *Brut.* 186; lautiores eleganter accepi. quid multa? homines uisi sumus *Att.* 13.52.2; principem .. se esse mauult quam ~eri *Off.* 1.65; tu uisus Enipeus gignis Aloidas Ov. *Met.* 6.116; id satis consuli uisum cur pro uicto relinqueret hostem Liv. 2.62.5; induresсunt .. ut cornua ~eri possint Plin. *Nat.* 27.11; Platonicum sese philosophum dicebat et ~erier gestibat Gel. 15.2.1.

**d** (w. inf.; also impers., w. acc. and inf.).
▶ ne mihi gerere morem ~ear lingua Naev. *trag.* 1; nunc ~eor tibi locutus esse? Pl. *Am.* 578; ~ere uera .. dicere Ter. *Hau.* 490; qui aquatum ut lignatum ~entur ire Cato *hist.* 33; mihi .. liber esse non ~etur Cras. *orat.* 32; non ~eri intellegere quod intellegas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.275; qui .. rebus his .. excellunt, ipsa uirtute ~entur excellere *Top.* 73; mors .. ipsa, quae ~etur notissima res esse *Tusc.* 1.18; satis est potuisse ~eri Verg. *Ecl.* 6.24; ne tibi sim .. aeque iam feruida cura ac ~eor paucos ante fuisse dies [Tib.] 3.18.2; ~ebatur .. expugnari sine magno certamine posse Liv. 31.41.6; qui ~etur monumenta optime facere Petr. 65.5; Sen. *Ep.* 56.4; Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.30; Asinius quoque .. ~etur mihi inter Menenios et Appios studuisse Tac. *Dial.* 21.7; Ephesii .. Dianae caerimonia occupauisse ciuitates uisi *Ann.* 4.55;—(*in a dream*) uisus Homerus adesse poeta Enn. *Ann.* 6; arguere in somnis me meus mihi familiaris uisust Pl. *Mil.* 389;—(*w. ellipsis of* esse) quid noctis ~etur? Enn. *scen.* 215; nihil pericli mihi ~etur Pl. *Per.* 537; colloquendi Caesari causa uisa non est Caes. *Gal.* 1.47.2; unde periculum ~ebatur Liv. 28.20.2; tu dicis illum colorem esse, ego ~eri Sen. *Nat.* 1.6.3; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.23; Aemilio Lepido, cuius e domo ~ebatur Tac. *Ann.* 2.48; si ei e re publica fideque sua ~eretur Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.120Re);—restat ut de imperatore .. praeficiendo dicendum esse ~eatur Cic. *Man.* 27; natare .. eos (*sc.* lateres) posse ideo ~etur, quod terra est, de qua ducuntur, pumicosa Vitr. 2.3.4.

**e** (w. adv., parenth.).
▶ ostentationis ut ~etur causa Caes. *Civ.* 3.71.4; paratis

ut ~ebatur magnis copiis Sal. Cat. 43.1; Sen. Ep. 66.5; Perseus .. iam iamque uagas (ita uisus) in auras exsilit Stat. Theb. 1.545.

**f** (ellipt.).

▸ an dubium tibi est eam esse hanc? — ea ~etur Pl. Mil. 419; non mihi forte uisum ilico fuit Mos. 694; maiorem habeo rationem tuae uoluntatis .. quam, ut quibusdam ~eor, constantiae meae Cic. ad Brut. 1.15.13; num .. se adstrinxit scelere ..? populo .. Romano non ~etur Cic. Off. 3.19; quod non es, ne ~eare, caue Ov. Tr. 5.13.26.

**g** (w. internal acc.) to give the impression (of a certain quality).

▸ quid ~etur hoc tibi mancipium? Ter. Eu. 273; uerum tamen quid tibi ego ~eor in epistulis? Cic. Fam. 9.21.1; quid tibi uisa Chios, Bullati, notaque Lesbos ..? Hor. Ep. 1.11.1.

**21** (pass., with or without dat. of refl.) To seem to oneself (to), suppose or imagine (that).

▸ (*w. inf.*) neque sat numero mihi ~ebar currere Turp. com. 151; scire mihi iam ~eor Cic. Part. 123; ~eor mihi gratum fecisse Siculis Ver. 2.16; uidere enim mihi ~eor tantam dimicationem Att. 7.1.2; ut non de ratione belli cogitarent sed uicisse iam sibi ~erentur Caes. Civ. 3.72.1; non equidem mihi cum exercitu meo loqui ~eor Liv. 27.13.6; at mihi iam ~eor patria procul esse tot annis Ov. Tr. 5.10.3; ~eor uultus mente uidere tuos Pont. 2.4.8; uisus est sibi .. iacere in lectulo suo Plin. Ep. 5.5.5;—(*without refl.*) non ~eor meruisse laudem, culpa caruisse arbitror Pl. Trin. 1129; contio .. tanta quantam meminisse non ~eor Cic. Phil. 4.1; uoluntatem eius rei tuam perspicere ~eor Att. 1.10.2; saepe .. de L. Crasso .. ~eor audisse N.D. 1.58; sunt .. qui .. suum se negotium agere dicant nec facere cuiquam ~eantur iniuriam Off. 1.29; neque adhuc Vario ~eor nec dicere Cinna digna Verg. Ecl. 9.35; possunt, quia posse ~entur A. 5.231; militares artes .. probe ~eor scire Liv. 30.37.9; et ~eor Geticis scribere posse modis Ov. Tr. 3.14.48; uxore, ex qua iuuenem filium habebat aut ~ebatur habere Quint. Decl. 338(p.330,l.4);—(*w. adj.*) uix .. mihi ~eor .. sanus Ov. Pont. 3.9.31;—(*w. adv.*) quoniam, sicut mihi ~eor, .. satis disserui Sal. Rep. 2.10.1;—(*w. pple.*) Hippolytum ~eor praepositura Ioui Ov. Ep. 4.36.

**22** (pass., in legal and other technical contexts) To appear after due consideration, or sim., be deemed.

▸ eadem nos, si modo probabilia sint ~eri dicimus Cic. Luc. 105;—(*w. inf.*) senatus decreuit, si eam legem ad populum ferat, aduersus rem p. ~eri ea facere Rhet. Her. 1.21; eos ita ~etur in possessione esse oportere edict in Cic. Quinct. 84; testis qui ausus est dicere fecisse ~eri eum Caec. 73; P. Scipionem recte atque ordine fecisse ~eri .. quod eos .. in uinciis habeat Liv. 30.42.9; haec ratio est, quare ~eamur fugitiuum possidere Gaius dig. 41.2.15;—(*w. other pred.*) P. Africanus de Ti. Graccho interroganti responderat iure caesum ~eri Cic. de Orat. 2.106; his uis adhibita non ~ebitur? Caec. 44; quod .. dedicasset, sacrum non ~erier formula in Cic. Dom. 136; auis illa ~eri posset interpres et satelles Iouis Div. 2.73; senatus decernit Tarquini indicium falsum ~eri Sal. Cat. 48.6; obseruatum ut qui ita liberati essent in ciuitatem accepti ~erentur Liv. 2.5.10; consulti augures uitiosum ~eri dictatorem pronuntiauerunt 8.23.14; potest .. per alium numerata ~eri pecunia Quint. Decl. 353(p.384,l.21); placuit .. quod auaritia fuerat, ~eri maiestatem Tac. Hist. 1.77;—(*impers.*) ~ereturne ui hominibus coactis .. damnum dolo malo familiae datum Cic. Tul. 12; contra legem Calpurniam factum ~eri Mur. 67.

**23** (pass., w. neut. pron. as subj.) To seem good, right, proper, or sim.

▸ uir cum diuortium fecit, mulieri iudex pro censore est; imperium, quod ~etur, habet Cato orat. 218; quid tibi ~etur? adeon ad eum? Ter. An. 315; potest .. non solum aliud mihi ac tibi, sed mihimet ipsi aliud alias ~eri Cic. Orat. 237; quod sibi ~eretur se uendidisse Quinct. 23; uini quod uisum est Ver. 4.62; facies me quid tibi uisum sit .. certiorem Att. 12.41.4; Tac. Ann. 15.21;—(*pl.*) cum .. quae mihi ~ebantur dicerem Cic. Clu. 144; Rep. 1.36; uelim .. perlegas et si qua tibi ~ebuntur commutes D. Brut. Fam. 11.19.1; quae uisa sunt occultant Caes. Gal. 6.20.3; quae uisa sunt de re publica tibi scripsi Sal. Rep. 2.2.2; ad suadenda quae ~erentur Suet. Cl. 10.3;—(*w. nom. and inf.*) minime fistulis plumbeis aqua duci ~etur Vitr. 8.6.11.

**24** (impers. pass.) To seem good, right, proper, etc., (in pf., often = to be resolved on):

**a** (w. inf.; w. acc. and inf.).

▸ cum .. Popilio ~eretur unam dimittere legionem Cic. Off. 1.36; itaque uisum est .. de his rebus .. exponere Vitr. 2.6.4; unde Grais nostrisque etiam auctoribus .. uisum est tradere posteris Mela 2.83; dis uisum turbare domos Stat. Theb. 5.57; tumulum iterare haud uisum Tac. Ann. 2.7; 14.14;—non est uisum dari spatium conualescendi B. Afr. 25.1; oppidum .. quod .. obtineri relicto ibi praesidio uisum Tac. Ann. 12.16; parum .. dis uisum est esse eum maximum poetarum Quint. Inst. 10.1.91.

**b** (w. *ut* + subj.).

▸ uisumst mihi ut eius temptarem sententiam Ter. Ph. 619; uisum est, ut te certiorem faceremus Quad. hist. 41; ita uobis .. esse uisum ut in uno C. Mario spes imperi poneretur Cic. Man. 60; Cael. Fam. 8.5.2.

**c** (w. adv. or advl. phr.).

▸ tibi quidem edepol ita ~etur Pl. Cas. 360; mihi sic ~etur Ter. Ad. 133; credo ita ~eri tibi Cic. ad Brut. 1.24.2(5); sed mihi contra ea ~etur Sal. Jug. 85.1; dis aliter uisum Verg. A. 2.428; geramus .. quando ita ~etur, bellum Liv. 42.51.1; Ov. Tr. 4.8.15; sic dura Sororum pensa dabant uisumque Ioui Stat. Theb. 3.206.

**d** (ellipt.).

▸ interpone .. si quos ~etur Cic. Brut. 232; ut quibuscumque in locis uobis ~eretur ac quam multis ~eretur colonias conlocaretis Agr. 2.98; ad haec quae uisum est Caesar respondit Caes. Gal. 4.8.1; portae quibus locis ~etur .. in muro relinquuntur Civ. 2.15.4; edictum .. est ad praedam Veientem quibus ~eretur in castra .. proficiscerentur Liv. 5.20.10; quantum ex amplitudine operis pro ratione ~ebitur Vitr. 3.4.1; tanti condemnat .. uel minoris, prout illi uisum fuerit Gaius Inst. 3.224.

**e** *si tibi ~etur*, etc., if you think fit, approve, or sim.

▸ Cratinum censeo, si tibi ~etur Ter. Ph. 448; ut, si tibi ~etur, disputes Cic. de Orat. 2.233; Ver. 4.137; prodeas noua nupta, si iam ~etur Catul. 61.93; cum Cotta .. communicat, si ~eatur, pugna ut excedant Caes. Gal. 5.36.3; Nep. Paus. 2.3; ut, si ei ~eretur, Lilybaeum ueniret Liv. 29.24.8; Sen. Dial. 4.35.6; Stat. Silv. 4.pr.; Tac. Ann. 2.38.

**uiduātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of vidvō] (w. abl.) Devoid (of); (also w. gen.).

▸ si architectus erit usu peritus, praeterea ingenio mobili sollertiaque non fuerit ~us Vitr. 5.6.7; corpora (*i.e. of acrobats*) .. quae .. ~a uolant .. pinnis Man. 5.445; Col. 10.pr.4; materiam .. adhuc rudem et figurationis qualitate ~am deus artifex conformat Apul. Pl. 1.5;—tellus .. portenta creare conatast .. orba pedum partim, manuum ~a uicissim Lucr. 5.840.

**uiduertās** ~ātis *f.* [vidvvs¹; term. on anal. of vbertās] Dearth.

▸ Mars pater, te precor .. uti tu .. ~atem uastitudinemque .. prohibessis Cato Agr. 141.2; Paul. Fest. p.369M.

**uiduitās** ~ātis *f.* [vidvvs¹ + -tās]

**1** (w. gen.) The state of being deprived (of).

▸ nunc id est quom omnium copiarum atque opum, auxili, praesidi ~as nos tenet Pl. Rud. 665.

**2** The state of widowhood.

▸ Caesenniae ~ate ac solitudine Cic. Caec. 13; ipsae libertatem quam ~as et orbitas facit detestantur Liv. 34.7.12; in ~ate relictae filiae 40.4.2; V. Max. 4.3.3; Gaius dig. 35.1.63; post annos xiii ~atis Apul. Apol. 27; 71.

**Vīdulāria** ~ae *f.* [vīdvlvs + -ārivs, sc. *fabula*] The title of a comedy by Plautus.

▸ Plautus ~a Non. 104M.

**uīdulus** ~ī *m.* [dub., cf. perh. vieō] A kind of bag used for carrying one's belongings, etc.

▸ Pl. Epid. 22; recte est opsignatum in ~o marsuppium cum uiatico Men. 1036; meum .. ~um, aurum atque argentum ubi omne compactum fuit Rud. 545; 976; Vid. 56.

**uiduō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [vidvvs¹ + -ō³]

**1** (w. abl.) To deprive (of).

▸ neque .. Mezentius umquam .. tam multis ~asset ciuibus urbem Verg. A. 8.571; nec .. foliis ~antur orni Hor. Carm. 2.9.8; quin ense ~as dexteram ..? Sen. Phaed. 866; (uitis) ~ata pristino alimento Col. Arb. 1.4; Mart. 11.21.8; Dryadum ~are choris algentia .. Taygeta Stat. Silv. 1.3.77; filia .. nuper marito .. in exilium pulso ~ata desolataque Tac. Ann. 16.30; ut primum meis amplexibus ~atus est Apul. Met. 4.27; (Psyche) humanae conuersationis colloquio ~ata 5.5; INIQVA SORTE MALIGNA RAPTA IACES ANNIS IAM ~ATA TVIS CIL 6.9118.7.

**b** (spec.) to bereave of a husband, widow.

▸ (Agrippina) ~ata morte Domiti Suet. Gal. 5.1.

**2** To deprive of contents, empty.

▸ mens una subit, ~are penatis Stat. Theb. 3.385; sedes ecce uacat belli ~ata procella Sil. 11.91.

**uiduuium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [vidvvs¹ + -ivm] The state of widowhood.

▸ LONGISSIMO ~IO CIL 14.3579.23; (*transf.*) huius (*sc. the male palm*) arbore excisa ~io (*cf.*) sterilescere feminas Plin. Nat. 13.35.

**uiduus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. Skt *vidhávā*, Goth. *widuwō*, Eng. *widow*, Welsh *gweddw*]

**1** Deprived of or lacking a husband, wife, etc.

▸ haec quidem .. cottidie uiro nubit .. numquam ego hanc ~am cubare siui Pl. Cist. 44; Men. 113; si itidem plectantur uiri .. plures uiri sint ~i quam nunc mulieres Mer. 829; quidue tibi prodest ~as dormire puellas? Prop. 2.33.17; se rectius ~am et illum caelibem futurum fuisse Liv. 1.46.7; cum iuuit ~os rapta Sabina uiros Ov. Ars 1.102; dum .. haec fiunt, ~ae cessate puellae Fast. 2.557; Sen. Ag. 195; quae ~is gentibus imperat (*i.e. Amazons*) Her. F. 542; o ~ae .. Lemniades .. inueni .. uiam .. qua renouanda Venus Stat. Theb. 5.105; Tac. Hist. 1.13; Psyche uirgo ~a domi residens Apul. Met. 4.32.

**b** (transf., of things involving or belonging to a person in such a state).

▸ te non ~as iacere noctes Catul. 6.6; frigidus in ~o destituere toro Ov. Am. 3.5.42; lassasset ~as pendula tela manus (*i.e. of Penelope*) Ep. 1.10; rapit huc, rapit impetus illuc (*sc. feminas*) .. ~i ducunt ad corpora luctus Stat. Theb. 12.796; non ideo tibi tale decus .. dedi ~os ut transmittere per annos Silv. 1.2.168; ~o .. cubili 3.5.60.

**2** (f. as noun) A woman who has lost her husband (whether by death or divorce).

▸ dum ted apstineas nupta, ~a, uirgine iuuentute et pueris liberis, ama quidlubet Pl. Cur. 47; personam iam ex cotidiana uita cognostis .. mulierum adsentatoris, cognitoris ~arum Cic. Caec. 14; Rep. 2.36; quibus equos alerent, ~ae attributae quae bina milia aeris .. penderent Liv. 1.43.9; ~as .. auaras Hor. Ep. 1.1.78; quaerendum est, ~ae fier i malitis an orbae Ov. Fast. 3.211; Petr. 95.3; Mart. 1.49.34; quae cum anno ~a fuisset enixa est Quint. Inst. 5.13.9; ~a inpexa luctu continuo Tac. Ann. 16.10; dicet quis ~am praegnathem fecerit Juv. 6.405; ut nubere uellet .. ~a caelibi, maior iuniori Apul. Apol. 27; Papin. dig. 48.5.6.1; (*cf.*) nisi caelebs aut ~a nidum non relinquit (columba) Plin. Nat. 10.104.

**3** (of trees, etc.) Not supporting a climbing plant (usu. vine); (of a vine) unsupported.

▸ uitem ~as ducit ad arbores Hor. Carm. 4.5.30; caules .. qui possint uel sua maritare statumina, uel siqua sunt ~a in propinquo, propaginibus uestire Col. 4.22.6; ut ~um ramum maritet 5.6.31; traduces .. protenduntur in ~am arborem Plin. Nat. 17.211; ~a .. platano Mart. 3.58.3; stratus humi palmes ~as desiderat ulmos Juv. 8.78;—ut ~a in nudo uitis quae nascitur aruo Catul. 62.49.

**4** (w. abl., also w. *ab*, gen.) Deprived, devoid (of).

▸ sic me ipse ~us pestes excipio anxias Cic. Tusc. 2.25 (transl. Aeschylus); ~us pharetra risit Apollo Hor. Carm. 1.10.11; ~as colonis respicis terras, miseranda Thebe Sen. Oed. 111; ~us pecudibus ager Col. 2.14.7; 10.65; ~a fama sua nomina, qualia fuere primordio ante ullas res gestas Plin. Nat. 3.2; ~ae moderantibus alni Stat. Theb. 10.13; Chaldaeus .. mente ~us Apul. Met. 2.14;—quae nunc abs te ~ae .. uirgines sunt Enn. scen. 233; lacus ~os a lumine Phoebi Culex 373;—nec ~um pectus amoris habet Ov. Am. 3.10.18; ~us teli et frustrato proditus ictu Sil. 2.247;—(*absol.*) hasta .. ~o iugulum ferit inrita ligno (*i.e. devoid of a point*) Stat. Theb. 2.543.

**5** Bereft of its owner, a person in charge, or sim.

▸ sceptra .. ~a Sen. Ag. 111; non secus amisso medium cum praeside puppis fregit iter, subit ad ~i moderamina claui .. laterum custos Stat. Theb. 10.183; ~is .. equis (*i.e. whose driver is dead*) 12.26; implet saeuo ~os clamore penatis Silv. 5.1.198; arae ~ae frigido cinere foedatae Apul. Met. 4.29.

**Viduus²** ~ī *m.* (see quot.).

▸ ~us (*i.e. a god*) qui animam corpore uiduet Var. gram. 183.

**Vienna** ~ae *f.* The capital town of the Allobroges in Gallia Narbonensis (modern Vienne).

▸ Planc. Fam. 10.9.3; Caes. Gal. 7.9.3; Mela 2.75; coloniae .. in agro Cauarum Valentia, ~a Allobrogum Plin. Nat. 3.36; Mart. 7.88.2; 13.107.1; Tac. Hist. 2.66; Suet. Vit. 9; CIL 12.5864.11.

**Viennensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to *Vienna*; (as noun) an inhabitant of *Vienna*.

▸ ~em agrum Plin. Nat. 14.18; Vell. 2.121.1;—ORNATISSIMA ECCE COLONIA .. ~IVM CIL 13.1668.2.9; Tac. Hist. 1.65; DIS MANIB L DOMITI VIRILIS ~IS CIL 5.7046.

**uieō** ~ēre, ~ētum *tr.* [cf. Skt *vyáyati*, Av. *vaēiti*, Gk *ἰτέα*, AS *widde*] To bend or twist into basketwork or sim., plait, weave.

▸ ibant malaci ~ere Veneriam corollam Enn. var. 25; uehiculum, in quo faba aliudue quid uehitur, quod e uiminibus ~etur; aut eo uehitur Var. L. 5.140; ut habeas uimina, unde ~endo quid facias R. 1.23.5; Gel. 12.3.4; (*transf.*) antiquos poetas uates appellabaut a uersibus ~endis Var. L. 7.36.

**uiescō** ~ere *intr.* [vieō + -scō] To become crumpled, shrivel.

▸ ~entem ficum Col. 12.15.1; in sole ~ere patiuntur (ficos) 12.15.5.

**uiētus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of vieō] Pros.: scanned as disyll. Hor. Epod. 12.7. Shrivelled, wrinkled.

▸ hic est ~us uetus ueternosus senex Ter. Eu. 688; ne .. pertinaci uento ~a fiant (mala) Var. R. 1.59.1; contractum aliquo morbo bouis exile .. et ~um cor .. fuisse Cic. Div. 2.37; Lucr. 3.385; ut .. marcida demittant (lilia) .. caput .. ~um Ov. Met. 10.192; ea (*sc. ficus*) .. neque nimium ~a neque immatura legi debet Col. 12.15.1; Gel. 13.2.5; (*transf.*) post Augustum nonnihil reliquiarum (*i.e. of literary elegance*) iam et ~arum et tabescentium .. superfuisse Fro. Ver. 2.p.138(123N); (*cf.*) esse aliquid (*i.e. in human life*) .. tamquam in arborum bacis .. ~um et caducum Cic. Sen. 5.

**uigeō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [cf. app. vegeō]

**1** To be possessed of physical or mental vigour, be active or lively.

▸ qui ~et, uescatur armis Pac. trag. 22; siquidem est deus qui ~et qui sentit qui meminit Cic. Rep. 6.26; iacet enim corpus dormientis .. ~et autem et uiuit animus Div. 1.63; ab tergo Alpes urgent, uix integris uobis ac ~entibus transitae Liv. 21.43.4; quantum incresceret aestus et uoltus minus ~entes et uoces segniores erant 44.36.5; cum .. luxuriant animi, corporaque ipsa ~ent Ov. Fast. 5.274; ~et ingenium Stat. Silv. 4.4.48; abscinduntur uenae, ~ens adhuc balneo infertur Tac. Ann. 15.69; ut ~eant sensus animi Juv. 10.240; (*poet.*) Fama .. mobilitate ~et uirisque adquirit eundo Verg. A. 4.175; (*w. in + acc.*) animi .. in membra ~entis imperium Stat. Silv. 1.4.54;—(*w. abl. of respect*) soli qui memoria ~ent, sciunt quid .. dicturi sint Cic. de Orat. 2.355; prius est .. moderarier hunc (*sc. equum*) frenis dextraque ~ere Lucr. 5.1298; cum ~erem adhuc uiribus Liv. 28.40.10; artus .. leuiter loco moti perdunt quo ~uerunt usum Quint. Inst. 7.pr.2; procurator .. ~ens aetate Tac. Hist. 2.86; animum prudentia ~ere Apul. Soc. 17;—(*transf., of age, etc.*) ~et aetas, animus ualet Sal. Cat. 20.10; PRAEREPTVS .. FLORE ~ENTE MEO CIL 11.7856.7.

**b** (of dwelling places) to be in a thriving condition.
▶ regni bonis fruor domusque ciuium coetu ~et SEN. *Oed.* 688; χηνοβόσκια .. quae tum demum ~ebunt, si fuerint ordinata ratione tali COL. 8.14.1; (urbes) stant populisque ~ent STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.74; pulcherrimas aedes deterso situ auctas ac ~entes PLIN. *Pan.* 50.4.

**c** (of plants) to flourish, thrive.
▶ CIC. *Fin.* 5.39; neque est ullum quod non ita ~eat interiore quodam motu .. ut aut flores aut fruges fundat *Tusc.* 5.37; herbae rore ~entes LUCR. 2.361; santonica herba, quae non ~et LARG. 141.

**d** (of physical forces) to be active.
▶ LUCR. 3.259; necessest uentus et aer et calor inter se ~eant 3.283; inuiolabilia haec (*sc. the heavenly bodies*) ne credas forte ~ere 5.305.

**2** To be pre-eminently successful or influential (in a particular field), flourish, prosper.
▶ Philonem, quem in Academia ~ere audio CIC. *de Orat.* 3.110; aetas succedit aetati: diu legiones Caesaris ~uerunt, nunc ~ent Pansae, ~ent Hirti *Phil.* 11.39; prauas turpisque uidemus .. summo .. in honore ~ere LUCR. 4.1156; ut Lacedaemonii, qui paulo ante uictores ~uerant, perterriti pacem peterent NEP. *Alc.* 5.5; donec gratus eram tibi .. Persarum ~ui rege beatior HOR. *Carm.* 3.9.4; magnae ~uere Mycenae OV. *Met.* 15.426; rem Romanam, cuius pari exitio ~uit ceciditque (Seianus) TAC. *Ann.* 4.1; 12.61; Terpnum citharoedum ~entem tunc praeter alios arcessiit SUET. *Nero* 20.1;—(*w. abl. of respect*) uiuunt ~entque fama rerum gestarum LIV. 25.38.8; cum aequabili auctoritate et gratia apud Tiberium ~uerit TAC. *Ann.* 4.20;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) in pace iacere quam in bello ~ere maluit CIC. *Phil.* 10.14.

**b** to excel (in a particular quality, skill, etc.).
▶ ~eant apud istam mulierem uenustate CIC. *Cael.* 67; audaciae qua maxime ~uit CURT. 4.9.23; Latini declamatores in descriptione Oceani non nimis ~uerunt SEN. *Suas.* 1.15; impetu magis quam cura ~ebat (*i.e. as an orator*) TAC. *Ann.* 4.61.

**3** (of conditions, practices, etc.) To thrive, flourish.
▶ nam ita nunc mos ~et PL. *Cur.* 299; tam magis ad male faciendum ~et (aerumna) *Inc. trag.* 160; quod dicendi genus ~uerit ex Thucydidi scriptis .. intellegi .. potest CIC. *Brut.* 29; uestrae tum religiones ~uerunt *Mil.* 85; philosophia tanto in honore numquam fuisset nisi doctissimorum contentionibus ~uisset *Tusc.* 2.4; ~ent ubi crimina HOR. *S.* 1.3.61; hic choreae cantusque ~ent TIB. 1.3.59; nec diutius .. quaestio per clara nomina reorum ~uit LIV. 9.26.22; cetera luxuriae nondum instrumenta ~ebant OV. *Fast.* 5.279; nunc conuiuiorum ~ebit furor SEN. *Ben.* 1.10.2; priscis .. temporibus .. ~ebant artes ingenuae PETR. 88.2; cui iam curae .. ~ent .. uiriles V. FL. 1.55; si quid militaris disciplinae in castris Romanorum ~uerit TAC. *Hist.* 4.17; gaudium .. genuinum .. atque in ipso penetrali cordis .. ~ens GEL. 9.9.15; (*cf.*) me iuuene uiolacea purpura ~ebat (*i.e. was in fashion*) NEP. in Plin. *Nat.* 9.137.

**b** to live on, thrive (in the memory).
▶ cuius facta uiua nunc ~ent NAEV. *com.* 109; illa uita est tua quae ~ebit memoria saeculorum omnium CIC. *Marc.* 28; facito ut memori tibi .. haec ~eant mandata CATUL. 64.232; uiuit immo ~etque eloquentia eius sacrata scriptis omnis generis LIV. 39.40.7.

**c** to remain true, continue to apply; (leg.) to remain valid.
▶ ~et illud Homeri CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.7.1;—ut exheredatio ~eat ULP. *dig.* 38.2.12.5; ~et furti actio 47.2.46.

**4** (of expressions, gestures, etc.) To be effective.
▶ qui numerus in primo ~et, iacet in extremo CIC. *Orat.* 215; puerum ad canendum .. cum statuisset, canticum egisse (Liuium) aliquanto magis ~ente motu quia nihil uocis usus impediebat LIV. 7.2.9; oratio .. ~entibus plena sententiis SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.2; 7.4.8; (*cf.*) cur uestra oratio rebus flaccet, strepitu ~et? APUL. *Apol.* 25.

**5** (of price, from the seller's point of view) To be high.
▶ locis quibus harum rerum ~ent pretia COL. 8.4.6; 8.17.8.

**uigescō** ~ere *intr.* [VIGEŌ + -SCŌ] To acquire strength or vigour.
▶ iam laeti studio pedes ~unt CATUL. 46.8; ne .. de nilo .. renata ~at copia rerum LUCR. 1.674; 1.757; VITA .. SENSIM ~IT DEINDE SENSIM DEFICIT *CIL* 2.4137.10.

**uīgēsimus, uīgēsis** see VĪCĒSIMVS, VĪCESSIS.

**uigil**[1] ~ilis *m.*, (*f.*). [VEGEŌ] A person who keeps watch, a sentry, guard.
▶ Galli .. adorti moenia .. ~iles .. repente cruentant ENN. *Ann.* 165; rex .. ~iles nocturnos singulos semper locat PL. *Am.* 351; ACC. *trag.* 140; clamor a ~ilibus fanique custodibus tollitur CIC. *Ver.* 4.94; *B. Hisp.* 3.7; ~ilum excubiis obsidere portas cura datur VERG. *A.* 9.159; Capuae lupus nocte portam ingressus ~ilem laniauerat LIV. 27.37.3; ~iles Carthaginiensium 30.6.1; custodum transire manus ~ilumque cateruas OV. *Am.* 1.9.27; ~ili excubanti hasta ablata CURT. 8.1.49; pauidus .. pinnis anxiae noctis ~il incubabat SEN. *Thy.* 571; hi nostri ~iles nocturni, quos .. rumpendo .. somno natura genuit (*i.e. cocks*) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.46; dat signum ruina, eamque solus intellegit in cacumine eius montis ~il 33.72; STAT. *Theb.* 12.352; TAC. *Ann.* 2.13; (*applied to a woman*) o ~il, iniustae praemia sortis habes PROP. 4.4.94;—(*w. gen. of thing guarded*) ~iles castrorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.35.4; Romanae tu ~il urbis eras *Eleg. Maec.* 14; Poenum armenti ~ilem SIL. 2.443.

**b** (spec.) a member of a force organized at Rome by Augustus as a fire brigade, orig. of slaves (23 BC), later (AD 6) of freedmen; each cohort having the charge of two city regions; some police, and exceptionally, military duties were added; *praefectus ~ilum, praefectus ~ilibus*, the commander of this force.
▶ hic (fumus) qui erumpere ex lautorum culinis et terrere ~iles solet SEN. *Ep.* 64.1; ~iles qui custodiebant uicinam regionem, rati ardere Trimalchionis domum PETR. 78.7; esse illi proprium militem cohortium urbanarum, nec defuturas ~ilum cohortis TAC. *Hist.* 3.64; aduersus incendia excubias nocturnas ~ilesque commentus est SUET. *Aug.* 30.1; si Romae inter ~iles .. militauerint GAIUS *Inst.* 1.32b; M VIGELLIVS PRIMVS CHORTIS V ~ILVM MILITAVIT VI ANNOS *CIL* 6.2983.a.6;—praefectum Neronis ~ilum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.96; eum tradidit praefecto ~ilum quasi in facinore deprehensum POMPON. *dig.* 12.4.15; qui furem deducit ad praefectum ~ilibus ULP. *dig.* 47.2.57(56).1.

**c** a member of sim. forces introduced by Hadrian at Ostia and Portus.
▶ L VALERIVS FRONTINVS COH II ~IL SVA PECVNIA POSVIT *CIL* 14.6; 14.13; T SEXTIO IVLIANO COHORT V VIG 14.221.

**uigil**[2] ~ilis *a.* [VIGIL[1]]

**1** Awake (while others concerned are asleep), wakeful, watchful.
▶ ~ilum canum tristes excubiae HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.2; prius orto sole ~il calamum et chartas .. posco *Ep.* 2.1.113; campus erat .. quem caede Dolonis sparsimus .. dum ~il optat equos OV. *Ars* 2.136; ecce ~il .. patefecit .. purpureas Aurora fores *Met.* 2.112; non ~il ales ibi cristati cantibus oris euocat Auroram 11.597; a ~ili statione ad haec aucupia dimissis cohortibus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.54; ~il arcani speculatus tempora sacri Ampycides V. FL. 3.419; excubiis ~iles arsisse Plataeas STAT. *Theb.* 4.373; totas .. in murmure (*i.e. of her husband composing verse*) noctes aure rapis ~ili *Silv.* 3.5.35; magnam noctium partem in imagine tua ~il exigo PLIN. *Ep.* 7.5.1.

**b** (transf., of inanim. things; also, of actions, etc.).
▶ ~iles mundi .. uersatile templum sol et luna suo lustrantes lumine LUCR. 5.1436; ~ilem .. sacrauerat ignem VERG. *A.* 4.200; ~iles lucernas perfer in lucem HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.14; STAT. *Theb.* 6.26; nocte patent ~iles te praetereunte fenestrae JUV. 3.275;—seruaturis ~ili Capitolia uoce .. anseribus OV. *Met.* 2.538; ~iles Pompei pectore curae LUC. 8.161; ~iles .. trahit purpura noctes SEN. *Her. O.* 647; ~ili omnia ludo festa uident V. FL. 2.581; STAT. *Silv.* 1.2.196; lateris ~ili cum febre dolorem si coepere pati JUV. 13.229.

**2** Paying watchful attention, alert, vigilant.
▶ ~il ille (*i.e. a boxer*) metu V. FL. 4.265; patria ~il arte Lacon hos reicit ictus, hos cauet STAT. *Theb.* 6.770; adspicit intentum ~ilique haec aure trahentem (Achillem), cum paueant aliae *Ach.* 1.794; uidit quippe pii iuuenis .. intactam .. fidem et ~iles sensus *Silv.* 5.1.78; oculi .. ~iles et in aspectu micantes APUL. *Met.* 2.2; (*cf.*) ad ~ilem ponendi Castora (*i.e. the temple of* C.) nummi JUV. 14.260; (*w. abl. of respect*) nunc aure ~il nunc lumine cuncta aucupor STAT. *Silv.* 1.4.119.

**uigilābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VIGILŌ + -BILIS] Watchful, wakeful.
▶ o stulta nostri pectoris dormitio ~is VAR. *Men.* 485.

**uigilans** ~ntis, ~ntior, ~ntissimus *a.* [pple. of VIGILŌ] (of watchmen) Wakeful, watchful; (in general) vigilant, alert.
▶ canes interdiu clausos esse oportet, ut noctu .. ~antiores sint CATO *Agr.* 124; quis excubitor inueniri potest ~ntior ..? COL. 7.12.1;—~ns ac sollers, sicca sana sobria AFRAN. *com.* 61; nostri isti nobiles nisi ~antes et boni et fortes et misericordes erunt CIC. *S. Rosc.* 139; M. Catonis, hominis sapientissimi et ~ntissimi *Ver.* 5.180; L. Saturnino, iterum tribuno plebis, ~nte homine *Sest.* 37; ~ntissimum ducem V. MAX. 9.1.ext.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.9.16.

**uigilanter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [VIGILANS + -TER[2]] With alertness, vigilantly.
▶ quod ~er prouinciam administrasset *S.C.* in Cic. *Ver.* 4.144; (Mithridatem) uehementissime ~issimeque uexatum CIC. *Mur.* 32; diligentius et ~ius caueamus Antonium *Phil.* 11.10; *Fam.* 15.2.5; tanto praemio exposito enitar multo ~ius *Rep.* 6.26; ut ~er neruoseque nos qui stamus in acie subornes PLANC. *Fam.* 10.23.6; illud ~er obseruare (praetor debebit) ULP. *dig.* 27.9.5.10.

**uigilantia** ~ae *f.* [VIGILANS + -IA]

**1** The condition of not sleeping, wakefulness.
▶ Regulum palpebris resectis machinae .. inclusum ~a .. necauerunt V. MAX. 9.2.ext.1; erat .. incredibile studium, summa ~a. lucubrare .. incipiebat .. statim a nocte multa PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.8.

**2** Vigilance, alertness.
▶ TER. *Ad.* 398; qui sua ~a pacem in Sicilia dicit fuisse CIC. *Ver.* 4.54; curam, consilium ~amque praestabo *Phil.* 7.20; non enim labor aut ~a cupienti praesertim aliquid Cassio deerat *B. Alex.* 51.4; VERG. *G.* 2.265; haec quoque pars acumen ac ~am poscit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.10; nec mihi maior in tua ~a .. fiducia est quam in Vitellii torpore TAC. *Hist.* 2.77; FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.192(178N); ardentem Philesitheri ~am matronae .. pulchritudo latere non potuit APUL. *Met.* 9.18; nihil tamen eo consule mali factum est; fuit enim mirifica ~a, qui suo toto consulatu somnum non uiderit CIC. *Fam.* 7.30.1.

**uigilārium** see VIGILIĀRIVM.

**uigilātē** *adv.* [pple. of VIGILŌ + -Ē] Watchfully.
▶ ~ atque attente uerbum non probum uitauit GEL. 3.14.12.

**uigilax** ~ācis *a.* [VIGIL[1] + -AX] Wakeful (by nature or habit), watchful.
▶ sit autem (custos porcorum) ~ax, inpiger, industrius COL. 7.9.10; 8.2.11; si (uenditor) .. ~acem esse (seruum) .. adfirmauerit, et is ex diuerso .. somniculosus .. inueniatur GAIUS *dig.* 21.1.18; (*of a haunt of night-life*) ~acis furta Suburae PROP. 4.7.15.

**uigilia** ~ae *f.* [VIGIL[1] + -IA] FORMS: *uigl- CIL* 1.1466.

**1** (usu. pl.) The action or fact of keeping watch, a patrol, guard, watch, etc.; *~as agere, ~as agitare*, to keep watch; sim. *~as seruare*.
▶ noctu in ~am quando ibat miles PL. *Ps.* 1180; in uestra tecta discedite et ea .. aeque ac priore nocte custodiis ~isque defendite CIC. *Catil.* 3.29; consumitur ~is reliqua pars noctis CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.4; uoces militum in ~is colloquiisque audiebantur *Civ.* 3.49.1; uti .. per totam urbem ~ae haberentur iisque minores magistratus praeessent SAL. *Cat.* 30.7; fessum stando et ~is Volscum LIV. 2.65.1; 9.13.9; miles ~as diuidit SEN. *Dial.* 9.17.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.202; fuisse in eo exercitu ueteranos qui non stationem, non ~as inissent TAC. *Ann.* 13.35;—(*transf.*) me stante et manente in urbis ~a CIC. *Pis.* 16; cupio iam ~am meam, Brute, tibi tradere *Fam.* 11.24.1; SEN. *Ep.* 78.4; ut loquendi temeritas non cordis tantum custodia atque ~a cohibeatur GEL. 1.15.3; PL. *Mil.* 216;—mi aduenienti hac noctu agitandumst ~as *Trin.* 869; negotium datur quaestoribus .. ut noctu ~as agerent ad aedis sacras CIC. *Ver.* 4.93; ~as agere barbaros et in armis stare CURT. 4.13.10; stationes ~ae .. in armis agitabantur TAC. *Ann.* 11.18;—cum monuisset praefectos nauium ut ~as nocturnas intenti seruarent LIV. 26.43.1; qui .. ~as .. seruat et armamentario praeest SEN. *Dial.* 9.3.5; *Ep.* 73.9.

**b** a group or groups of men carrying out a watch, patrol, etc.
▶ nihilne te nocturnum praesidium Palati, nihil urbis ~ae .. mouerunt? CIC. *Catil.* 1.1; de muro cum ~is custodibusque nostris colloquitur CAES. *Civ.* 1.22.1; neque more militari ~ae deducebantur SAL. *Jug.* 44.5; ~ae in urbe, stationes ante portas praesidiaque in muris disposita LIV. 3.5.4; Romani .. ex stationibus ac ~is territant hostem 3.28.4; in muro circumeunti ~as equiti 22.1.8; nullae ~ae sunt, nisi quae nostra castra spectant CURT. 7.11.9; hi ~is, stationibus, custodiis portarum se inserunt TAC. *Ann.* 1.28; (Marsis) stratis etiam tum per cubilia .. non antepositis ~is 1.50;—(*transf.*) haec mea sedes est, haec ~a, haec custodia, hoc praesidium statiuum CIC. *Phil.* 12.24.

**c** (app.) a guard room or sim.
▶ (CANCELL)OS ~AS (REST)ITVENDA S. C. C *CIL* 1.1466.

**2** One of the four divisions of the night made for the purpose of keeping watch, a watch.
▶ duabus ~is transactis CAECIL. *com.* 10; quae Cenabi oriente sole gesta essent ante primam confectam ~am in finibus Aruernorum audita sunt CAES. *Gal.* 7.3.3; tertia ~a noctis silenti agmine ducam uos LIV. 25.38.16; secunda .. ~a luminibus extinctis CURT. 6.8.17; MELA 1.61; quarta .. castrensi ~a ad curas laboremque reuocant (*sc. cocks*) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.46; initia ~arum per centurionem nuntiari TAC. *Ann.* 15.30; tres consulares secunda ~a in Palatium accitos SUET. *Cal.* 54.2; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N); circa tertiam ferme ~am paulolum conïueo APUL. *Met.* 1.11; cuniculis .. cauantur montes lucernarum ad lumina; eadem mensura ~arum est PLIN. *Nat.* 33.70.

**3** Watchful attention, vigilance.
▶ quae (*i.e. dangers*), si XX quiessem dies, in aliorum ~am consulum recidissent CIC. *Planc.* 90; in hac .. tamquam specula conlocati sumus uti uacuum metu populum Romanum nostra ~a et prospicientia redderemus *Phil.* 7.19; consul .. coniurationem singulari uirtute, constantia, ~a, curaque aperuit VELL. 2.34.3; 2.79.1; qui magnas opes exaggerare quaerit omni ~a PHAED. 3.pr.25; nec infringendum consulis ius, cuius ~is niteretur ne quod res publica detrimentum caperet TAC. *Ann.* 4.19; nutricis captiosa ~a deceptus inrepit cubiculum APUL. *Met.* 8.11.

**4** (often pl.) The fact of being awake during normal sleeping times, wakefulness or periods of wakefulness.
▶ fame et siti et ~is perferendis fortis CIC. *Catil.* 2.9; mihi .. lippitudo haec .. odiosa est propter ~as *Att.* 10.14.1; corpus patiens inediae algoris ~ae SAL. *Cat.* 5.3; ~ae .. per quadriduum iam et tres noctes toleratae LIV. 22.2.7; curis .. et ~is .. exstinctum 40.56.9; qui corporum suorum robora .. nocturna .. ~a minuerant CELS. 1.pr.7; eosdem oculos (*i.e. of crabs*) .. inligatos praestare ~am somno fugato tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 32.116; refert enim .. praecesserit .. labor anotium, ~a an quies QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.14; ne nox quidem secura, cum uxor ~as somnos suspiria matri Liuiae .. patefaceret TAC. *Ann.* 4.60; matutina ~a offendebatur SUET. *Aug.* 78.2; cristae et plumae et cantus et ~ae (*i.e. of cocks*) FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.140(124N); (*cf.* sense 4b) in his (*sc.* studiis) ~a, in his etiam somnus reponatur PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.3.

**b** (such times as devoted to particular pursuits).
▶ (*to pleasure, debauchery, etc.*) sileatur de nocturnis eius bacchationibus ac ~is CIC. *Ver.* 1.33; unguentis oblitus, uino ~isque languidus 3.31; fanatici ~is, uino, strepitibus .. nocturnis attoniti LIV. 39.15.9; mero ac ~is grauis CURT. 8.6.27; (*cf.*) me iniuriam fecisse filiae fateor tuae Cereris ~is (i.e. nocturnal rites) per uinum PL. *Aul.* 795;—(*to study or other night work*) ille ignis aeternus nocturnis Fonteiae laboribus ~isque seruatus CIC. *Font.* 47; ratio et bonis

artibus instituta et cura et ~is elaborata *Cael.* 45; cui non sunt auditae Demosthenis ~ae? *Tusc.* 4.44; illibatum robur et ~is et aliis sufficiet laboribus COL. 12.1.1; lucubrationes meas ~asque et sudores PLIN. *Nat.* 18.43; ex ipso loco ac tempore hibernarum ~arum GEL. pr.10.

**c** wakefulness (as a deprivation of sleep).
▶ cum (Regulus) ~is et fame cruciaretur CIC. *Fin.* 2.65; ~arum somnique nec die nec nocte discriminata tempora LIV. 21.4.6; SEN. *Dial.* 1.3.9; turpis, qui alto sole semisomnus iacet, cuius ~a medio die incipit *Ep.* 122.1; *Nat.* 6.2.3; decoquitur (papauer) et bibitur contra ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 20.202; inconiuae ~ae luminibus addictis APUL. *Met.* 6.14.

**uigiliārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **uigilā-**. [VIGIL¹ + -ĀRIVM] FORMS: *uigila-* SEN. *Ep.* 57.6. (app.) A watchtower or sim.
▶ quid interest utrum supra aliquem ~ium ruat an mons? SEN. *Ep.* 57.6; CLARA L VITELLI CVSTOS VIGLIAR VIX ANN XL *CIL* 6.37789;—(*forming part of a tomb*) ~IO QVOD EST HORTORVM TITIANORVM *CIL* 6.29772; 14.527; 14.1868.

**uigilium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VIGIL¹ + -IVM] The action of keeping watch.
▶ VAR. *Men.* 105.

**uigilō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [VIGIL¹ + -Ō³]
**1** To stay awake (often implying alertness or engagement in nocturnal pursuits).
▶ hic insidiantes ~ant, partim requiescunt ENN. *Ann.* 436; hic ~ans somniat PL. *Capt.* 848; ne sursum deorsum cursites neue usque ad lucem ~es TER. *Eu.* 278; canes .. paucos habendum .. quos consuefacias potius noctu ~are VAR. *R.* 1.21; tardissime .. uenit, credo quod .. praeter consuetudinem proxima nocte ~arat CIC. *Catil.* 3.6; *Att.* 9.10.1; me .. qui ad multam noctem ~assem artior quam solebat somnus complexus est *Rep.* 6.10; qui .. ~ans stertis LUCR. 3.1048; noctes ~abat ad ipsum mane HOR. *S.* 1.3.17; quamuis sopor est oculorum parte receptus, parte tamen ~at (Argus) OV. *Met.* 1.687; quos ~are opus sit, excitat (sisymbrium) infusum capiti PLIN. *Nat.* 20.248; somnus .. secernit .. uiros. ~ant nuptaeque nurusque in scelus STAT. *Theb.* 5.200; SUET. *Nero* 34.3; defrictis .. pupulis an ~arem scire quaerebam APUL. *Met.* 3.22;—(*pregn., implying deprivation of sleep*) cum ~ando necabatur CIC. *Off.* 3.100; plurimus hic aeger moritur ~ando JUV. 3.232;—(*transf., of waking activities*) ~antium cogitationum uestigia CIC. *Div.* 2.140; (*cf.*) sed ~o ~antque mei sine fine dolores OV. *Pont.* 1.10.23;—(*impers. pass.*) tota nocte inter uolnera et gemitus morientium ~atum esse LIV. 10.35.6; 29.28.9; torpent ecce ingenia .. nec in unius honestae rei labore ~atur SEN. *Con.* 1.pr.8; redeo, si ~atur et hic MART. 12.68.6.

**b** (poet. or fig., of a light shining in the dark).
▶ in summo ~antia lumina tecto ponimus OV. *Ep.* 18.35; ingestis ~ant altaria flammis STAT. *Theb.* 10.55; an tacita ~et face Troicus ignis *Silv.* 1.1.35; ut .. custos imperii flamma ~aret FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.2.3); SEMPER ~ET LVCERNA NARDO *CIL* 6.30102.11.

**2** To be awake (following sleep).
▶ ~a inquam, expergiscere inquam, lucet hoc inquam PL. *Mil.* 218; ~a. pater aduenit *Mos.* 374; Mars ~a *formula* in Serv. *A.* 8.3; ~ate, uiri, et considite transtris VERG. *A.* 4.573; Romae dulce diu fuit .. reclusa mane domo ~are HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.104; aut ille est tenues dilapsus in auras, coeperunt sensus aut ~are mei OV. *Pont.* 3.3.94; ~are prima luce debet CELS. 4.32.1; primus omnium ~et (uilicus) COL. 11.1.14; ante mediam noctem plerumque ~abat SUET. *Cl.* 33.2; sedet ad praetoria regis, donec Bithyno libeat ~are tyranno JUV. 10.162;—(*w. de nocte*) ~as tu de nocte ut tuis consultoribus respondeas CIC. *Mur.* 22; ut, si serius .. forte surrexerint, properando etiam citius quam si de nocte ~assent perueniant (uiatores) quo uelint Q. *fr.* 2.13.2; SUET. *Ves.* 21.1.

**3** (w. internal acc.) To spend time on (a task, etc.) by remaining awake.
▶ nihil erat quod non ipse obiret, occurreret, ~aret, laboraret CIC. *Catil.* 3.16;—(*pass.*) accipe dona meo multum ~ata labore *Ciris* 46; ubi iam breuiorque dies et mollior aestas, quae ~anda uiris? VERG. *G.* 1.313; ~atum carmen OV. *Ars* 2.285; hoc pretium curae ~atorumque laborum *Tr.* 2.11; docto multum ~ata Myroni aera STAT. *Silv.* 4.6.25; JUV. 7.27; magia ista .. res est .. noctibus ~ata et tenebris abstrusa APUL. *Apol.* 47; (*cf.*) noctem ~ataque castra (*i.e. kept under sleepless watch*) explorare datus STAT. *Theb.* 10.388.

**b** to spend (a night, etc.) awake.
▶ quidquid ter denos ~aueram per annos MART. 12.18.16; FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.210(207N); qui in lectitando .. nullas .. uigilias ~arunt GEL. pr.19;—(*pass.*) nec ueniat sine te nox ~anda mihi PROP. 3.15.2; noctes ~antur amarae OV. *Ep.* 12.169; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.23; ~atam conuiuio noctem TAC. *Ann.* 13.20; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.6.

**4** To exercise vigilance, be watchful or alert.
▶ temperi hanc ~are oportet formulam atque aetatulam PL. *Per.* 229; ~andum est semper: multae insidiae sunt bonis ACC. *trag.* 214; ~et necesse est in deligendo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.92; multo me ~are acrius ad salutem quam te ad perniciem rei publicae *Catil.* 1.8; *Att.* 6.1.20; ut melius ~are sit ante .. cauereque ne inliciaris LUCR. 4.1144; SAL. *Cat.* 54.4; tela .. oculis ~antibus exit VERG. *A.* 5.438; cum infinitae litium formae fuerint .. sapiat oportet actor et ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 7.pr.4; JUV. 8.236; licet creditori ~are ad suum consequendum ULP. *dig.* 15.1.21; sibi enim ~auit 42.8.6.7; (*transf.*) fortitudo .. ita in ciuitate ~et APUL. *Pl.* 2.24;—(*w. final cl.*) qua re .. ~a .. ut mihi succedatur CIC. *Fam.* 2.10.4; ~a .. ne tuam causam deseras *Fat.* 12.

**uīgintī** *indecl. adj.* [app. old dual <*ui̯ī- 'two' + *kmtī* (cf. *decem*); Doric Gk Ϝίκατι, Av. *vīsaiti*] Twenty.
▶ uino ~ dies ut careat PL. *As.* 801; A PVPVLA ANNOS VEIGINTI OPTINVI DOMVM OMNEM *CIL* 1.1570.6; plus ~ uulneribus acceptis CIC. *Sest.* 85; ~ tauros VERG. *A.* 1.634; uentres ~ pasco et canem PETR. 57.6; demonstrat .. solidos aureos quorum ~ quidem puellae destinasset, ipsi uero decem libenter offerret APUL. *Met.* 9.18; (*as noun*) de modo ~ .. restabam solus OV. *Met.* 3.687;—(*in compound num.*) lupini modios centum ~ CATO *Agr.* 60; offulam cum duabus costis quae penderet tres et ~ pondo VAR. *R.* 2.4.11; ~ et septem .. tabulas pulcherrime pictas CIC. *Ver.* 4.123; cum ~ quinque longis nauibus LIV. 21.51.6; cui duas et ~ linguas .. traditur notas fuisse QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.50; centum et ~ anni TAC. *Dial.* 17.3.

**uigintiangulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĪGINTĪ + ANGVLVS] ~*a sphaera*, An icosahedron.
▶ APUL. *Pl.* 1.7.

**uigintīsexuir** ~rī *m.* [VĪGINTĪ + SEX + VIR] Freq. written XXVI*uir*. One of a group of men (numbering twenty-six in all) appointed at Rome to fill boards of minor magistrates; the tenure of one of these posts was a qualification for the quaestorship.
▶ FEST. p.233M; C PAPIRIVS .. TR MIL XXVI VIR *CIL* 6.1317; 14.2105.6; 14.3945.

**uigintīuir** ~rī *m.* [VĪGINTĪ + VIR] Freq. written XX*uir*:
**a** A member of a commission of twenty men appointed by Caesar in 59 BC to distribute the *ager Campanus*.
▶ alterum collegam tuum, ~rum qui fuit ad agros diuidendos Campanos VAR. *R.* 1.2.10; CIC. *Att.* 2.6.2; VELL. 2.45.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.176; Balbus .. inter ~ros agrum Campanum plebi .. diuisit SUET. *Aug.* 4.1.

**b** one of the group of twenty minor magistrates remaining from the *uigintisexuiri* after the abolition of certain posts by Augustus.
▶ Q POMPEIO .. XX VIRO MONETALI SEVIRO PRAEF FERIARVM LATINARVM *CIL* 14.3609.

**c** a member of a board of twenty in municipal administration.
▶ *CIL* 10.5915.4; PRAEF ~RORVM PAGI DEOBINSIS 12.1376.5.

**uīgintīuirātus** ~ūs *m.* [VĪGINTĪVIR + -ĀTVS¹] Also written XX*uiratus*. The rank or office of a VĪGINTĪVIR.
▶ (*in sense* VĪGINTĪVIR a) CIC. *Att.* 9.2a.1; repudiatus ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.16;—(*in* VĪGINTĪVIR b) ut .. munere capessendi ~us solueretur TAC. *Ann.* 3.29.

**uigor** ~ōris *m.* [VIGEŌ + -OR] Physical or mental energy, vigour.
▶ in ipsius imperatoris uultu, ~ore mirabilique hilaritate *B. Afr.* 10.3; at illi .. habilis membris uenit ~or VERG. *G.* 4.418; qualem ministrum fulminis alitem .. olim iuuentas et patrius ~or nido .. protulit HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.5; VITR. 1.2.2; nec corporis nec animi ~orem remanere eundem LIV. 10.13.6; ~or ingenii quondam uelocis in alas inque pedes abiit OV. *Met.* 8.254; ~or quoque, qui constat ex spiritu, nondum destitueret uultum CURT. 10.10.12; SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.7; ~or nouus auxerat artus V. FL. 4.552; STAT. *Theb.* 4.230; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.3; TAC. *Ag.* 42.5; oculos .. quibus .. existimari uolebat inesse quiddam diuini ~oris SUET. *Aug.* 79.2; deest .. et luto ~or et saxo color et picturae rigor APUL. *Apol.* 14; post hoc tempus (*i.e. the age of* 25) compleri uirilem ~orem ULP. *dig.* 4.4.1.2; (*cf.*) uigilarunt oculi deorum, sidera suum ~orem obtinuerunt V. MAX. 9.11.ext.4.

**b** vigour (of an action, performance, etc.).
▶ nihil eorum perficitur sine .. studiorum .. uario ac sollerti ~ore VITR. 10.pr.3; exercitus .. ipsius aduentus ~ore ac fulgore occupatus se Caesari tradidit VELL. 2.50.4; color orationis antiquae, ~or nouae SEN. *Con.* 10.pr.5; deest illis (*i.e. the writings of Fabianus*) oratorius ~or SEN. *Ep.* 100.8; nec mihi poscendi ~or afuit SIL. 13.268; ~or disciplinae FRON. *Str.* 4.2.1; uinum .. quod alacrem ~orem libidinis incutiat APUL. *Met.* 2.11; saltationis agilis ~orem 10.31.

**c** (pl.) exertions.
▶ temperatissimae .. animorum .. ~oribus pro fortitudine sunt in Italia gentes VITR. 6.1.11; uincis .. nostros mirando ardore ~ores SIL. 15.355; sensus istos .. innexos .. esse ~oribus quibusdam mentium GEL. 19.12.4.

**d** (transf.) 'life', 'vitality' (in precious stones).
▶ illae (*sc.* margaritae) senecta .. torpescunt, nec nisi in iuuenta constat ille qui quaeritur ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 9.109; et hic mares (sandastros) austeritas distinguat et quidam ~or adposita tinguens 37.101.

**2** (leg.) Force, validity.
▶ quod principi placuit, legis habet ~orem ULP. *dig.* 1.4.1; precaria (possessio) .. iusta quidem, sed quae non pergat ad iudicii ~orem 10.3.7.4.

**uigōrātē** *adv.* [VIGŌRĀTVS + -Ē] Vigorously.
▶ ubi primam sagittam Cupidinis in ima praecordia mea delapsam excepi, arcum meum et ipse ~ tetendi (*cod.* uigor attetendit) APUL. *Met.* 2.16.

**uigōrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VIGOR + -ĀTVS²] Lively, enterprising.
▶ hac opportuna fallacia ~i iuuenis APUL. *Met.* 9.21.

**uīlica** ~ae *f.* Also **uill-**. [f. of VĪLICVS] The wife of a farm overseer.
▶ ~ae quae sunt officia curato faciat CATO *Agr.* 143.1; *CIL* 1.504; sequetur ut duo uilicos et duas ~as habeat, quod est deridiculum VAR. *R.* 1.18.5; sordebant tibi ~ae CATUL. 61.129; cum in totum .. occiderit uetus ille matrumfamiliarum mos .. necessaria irrepsit ~ae cura, quae tueretur officia matronae COL. 12.pr.10; pinguis .. ~a MART. 1.55.11; ~a uel duri conpressa est nupta coloni 4.66.11; JUV. 11.69; ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.5; *CIL* 6.2347.7.

**uīlicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **uill-**. [VĪLICŌ¹ + -TIŌ] The function of a farm overseer.
▶ qui susceperit officium ~onis COL. 11.1.13; 11.1.27; me in ~onem relegauit (dominus) PETR. 69.3.

**uīlicō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* Also **~or ~ārī**, **uill-**. [VĪLICVS + -Ō¹]
**1** To perform the duties of a farm overseer.
▶ antequam is ~are coepit CATO *orat.* 105; (*of an overseer and his wife or partner*) C OBINIVS C L EPICADVS TREBIA C L APRODISIA HIC ~ARVNT ANNOS XIIII *CIL* 10.5081; (*cf.*) quorum heredia colenda suscipiebat res p. exercitusque ducebant senatu illis ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 18.39; ut (noster rector) .. in ea (*sc.* re publica) quodam modo ~are possit CIC. *Rep.* 5.5;—(*dep.*) ego nondum .. ~abar TURP. *com.* 170; longe ab urbe ~ari POMPON. *com.* 45; ATTA *com.* 17.

**2** (tr.) To act as overseer of (an estate; public property).
▶ seruus .. qui possessionem maximam .. ~abat APUL. *Met.* 8.22;—QVI ~AVIT SITIFI ET PORTVS ET PRAESIDIA *A. Epig.* 42–3.63.4.

**uīlicō²** ~ōnis *m.* Also **uill-**. [as VĪLICVS + -Ō¹] var. of VĪLICVS (in quot., sense 1).
▶ neget eam rationibus ~onum et upilionum et equisonum sollertissime subscripsisse APUL. *Apol.* 87.

**uīlicus** ~ī *m.* Also **uill-**. [VILLA + -CVS]
**1** A man (either slave or free) in charge of the running of a farm or estate, farm overseer.
▶ quid in urbe reptas, ~e hau magni preti? PL. *Cas.* 98; i tu hinc ad uillam atque istos rastros ~o Pisto ipsi facito coram ut tradas in manum *Mer.* 277; (pater familias) ~um uocet, roget quid operis siet factum CATO *Agr.* 2.1; LUCIL. 532; ~us agri colendi causa constitutus VAR. *R.* 1.2.14; CIC. *Ver.* 3.119; cum Piliae nostrae uillam .. ~os, procuratores tradidissem *Att.* 14.16.1; ~us naturam agri nouit *Rep.* 5.5; ~e siluarum et .. agelli HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.1; ~us Orbi cum segetes occat 2.2.165; PHAED. 2.8.13; nisi latifundiis uestris maria cinxistis, nisi trans Hadriam .. uester ~us regnat SEN. *Ep.* 89.20; cum omne genus agri tolerabilius sit sub liberis colonis quam sub ~is seruis habere COL. 1.7.6; ~um fundo .. praeponi conuenit aetatis nec primae nec ultimae 11.1.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.39; MART. 3.58.31; 10.92.5; SUET. *Cl.* 38.2; (*transf.*) uiue bidentis amans et culti ~us horti JUV. 3.228.

**2** A grade of servant employed in imperial or public service, a manager, overseer, or sim.
▶ CAESARIS ~VS XX HER .. DEO SILVANO ARAM D D *A. Epig.* 54.194;—(*in the department of aqueducts*) familia in aliquot ministeriorum species diducitur: ~os, castellarios, circitores FRON. *Aq.* 117; *CIL* 6.8495.3; SERVO ~O CAES AQVARIO 6.33733; VILIC A PLVMBO 10.3967;—(*in a library*) A BYBLIOTHECE LATINA PORTICVS OCTAVIAE ~VS 6.2347.7; 14.196;—(*in a treasury*) ~us aerari quondam *Priap.* 82.1; *CIL* 3.4152.5; VILIC SVMMARVM 5.737; 10.7347;—(*in other services*) PAMPHILIANVS ~VS EX HORREIS LOLLIANIS 6.4226; COLONORVM P(lacentinorum) S(eruus) VIL MACELLI 11.1231; VERECVNDVS .. VIL AB ALIM 11.6073;—(*iron., of an urban prefect*) properabat .. Pegasus, attonitae positus modo ~us urbi. anne aliud tum praefecti? JUV. 4.77.

**uīlis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [dub. perh. < *u̯ezlis (VĒNVM)]
**1** Costing little, cheap; ~*e pretium*, a low price.
▶ faxim muli, pretio qui superant equos, sient ~iores Gallicis cantheriis PL. *Aul.* 495; illum (coquom) conducunt potius qui ~issumust *Ps.* 806; TER. *Ph.* 558; si istud omnes homines faciant uinum ~ius sit CALP. *hist.* 8; CIC. *Ver.* 3.195; OV. *Tr.* 5.8.13; ~ioris ligni et pretiosiore corticem fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 16.232; (lens) ~ior est alica, carior illa faba MART. 13.9.2; numerus argenteorum facilior usui est promisca ac ~ia mercantibus TAC. *Ger.* 5.5; summula ne pereat qua ~is tessera uenit frumenti JUV. 7.174;—(*transf.*) tu te ~em feceris, si te ultro largiere PL. *Mil.* 1243; sanguine Capitonis se cruentauerat eoque et postulantibus manifestior et punienti ~ior fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.58;—(*w. abst. nouns*) felix, qui ~is pomis mercaris amores PROP. 2.34b.71; quae modo per ~is inspecta est publica noctes 4.7.39; uel pueri anusue ~issima opera PLIN. *Nat.* 13.132; si ex horto petantur (remedia) .. nulla artium ~ior fiat (*i.e. than medicine*) 24.5;—inridente Arminio ~ia seruitii pretia TAC. *Ann.* 2.9; solent .. certam partem fructuum .. ~iori pretio addicere ULP. *dig.* 7.1.27.3.

**b** (abl. of price, also gen.) cheaply.
▶ quanti eam emit? ~i PL. *Epid.* 51; si inde empta erunt potissimum, ubi ea .. ~issimo emi poterunt VAR. *R.* 1.22.2; instructam ~i uendis .. domum MART. 12.66.10; APUL. *Apol.* 93; *CIL* 8.16566.7;—si mercem .. ~ioris .. distraxit ULP. *dig.* 14.4.7.3.

**2** Having little material value, worthless.
▶ siquidem .. huic aliquid paullum .. dederis, unde utatur, reddet tibi cito—istoc (*app. a gesture of contempt*) ~ius TER. *Ad.* 981; non minor .. uoluptas percipitur ex ~issimis rebus quam ex pretiosissimis CIC. *Fin.* 2.91; quid iuuat immensum te argenti pondus .. deponere terra? quod si comminuas ~em redigatur ad assem HOR. *S.* 1.1.43; nitent

Sacra ~ia dona uia PROP. 2.24.14; LIV. 21.60.8; trita quidem nobis togula est ~isque uetusque MART. 9.100.5; quippe in acie nihil praedae, inopes agrestes et ~ia arma TAC. *Hist.* 2.13; si conseruum suum uulnerauerit seruus et ~iorem fecerit PAUL. *dig.* 33.8.9.1; (*cf.*) qua culta secat non ~ior (*i.e. no less rich in gold*) Hermus LUC. 3.210; (*poet.*) auro phaleras .. et manicas, ne coniuge ~ioriret, presserat STAT. *Theb.* 8.567.

**3** Unworthy of esteem, contemptible.
▶ nihili quidem hercle uerbumst ac ~issumum: 'uocem te ad cenam nisi egomet cenem foris' PL. *St.* 189; semper eos (honores) putaui, si uulgares essent, ~is CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.31; etsi impensius uror, multo mi tamen es ~ior et leuior CATUL. 72.6; ~is Europe .. quid mori cessas? HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.57; meritis tam ~ibus OV. *Met.* 13.101; legesne .. potius ~es nenias ..? PHAED. 3.pr.10; ex his hominem .. ~i uoluptate ducentibus SEN. *Ep.* 74.14; pars ~issima rerum, certamen mouistis, opes LUC. 3.120; transfuga ~is 5.346; ~e est quod licet PETR. 93.1; STAT. *Theb.* 9.167; TAC. *Hist.* 2.91; tanta auctoritas in una ~issima tunica PLIN. *Ep.* 9.6.3; audax et temeraria lucerna et amoris ~e ministerium APUL. *Met.* 5.23; non debet dari (actio) .. uel luxurioso atque prodigo aut alias ~i ULP. *dig.* 4.3.11.

**4** Considered of little account or importance.
▶ populo Romano ~is meus spiritus esse non debet CIC. *Phil.* 12.21; nulla (uxor) pro socia obtinet, pariter omnes ~es sunt SAL. *Jug.* 80.7; ubi diuitiae clarae habentur, ibi omnia bona ~ia sunt *Rep.* 2.7.8; nos animae ~es, inhumata infletaque turba VERG. *A.* 11.372; si tanta clades ~em uitam non fecit, nulla faciet LIV. 22.60.14; parentium .. hoc saeculo ~is leuisque apud liberos auctoritas 26.22.15; molles .. ministri caedunt .. ~ia membra (*i.e. castrate themselves*) OV. *Fast.* 4.244; spadonum .. grex, haud sane illis gentibus ~is CURT. 3.3.23; inde irae faciles et, quod suasisset egestas, ~e nefas LUC. 1.174; nil ista nocebunt famae busta tuae: templis .. sepultus ~ior umbra fores 8.860; inter tot .. feras, quas perdere ~e est STAT. *Silv.* 2.5.29; in rebus ac uerbis parum modestis ac pudicis ~is pudor QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.30; nunc et subiectos nos habuit tamquam suos et ~is ut alienos TAC. *Hist.* 1.37; (*w. inf.*) stat fucare colus nec Sidone ~ior Ancon murice nec Libyco SIL. 8.436.

**5** Of inferior rank, station, etc., common, low, mean.
▶ nec diutius .. per clara nomina reorum uiguit: inde labi coepit ad ~iora capita LIV. 9.26.22; hic Syri et Asiatici Graeci sunt, ~issima genera hominum 36.17.5; ut quae se timuit committere honesto, ~is in amplexus inferioris eat OV. *Ars* 1.770; causas exponere, quare ~is anus populos ad sua liba uocet *Fast.* 3.726; numen non ~e Palaemon SEN. *Oed.* 448; ~issimus nec cuiquam serio ministerio adcommodatus (seruus) TAC. *Dial.* 29.1; tanti sceleris indicium per Fuluiam emersit, ~issimum scortum, sed patriciis innocentius FLOR. *Epit.* 2.12(4.1.6); ~ibus ancipites fungi ponentur amicis, boletus domino JUV. 5.146; dummodo ne per manum ~em ius pietatis infuscet CALP. *Decl.* 24; SUET. *Cal.* 26.5; ~is ancillae filius nepos Veneris audiet APUL. *Met.* 6.9;—(*w.* sanguis) quotus quidem (superest) non e ~issimo sanguine? CURT. 8.7.4; TAC. *Ann.* 1.76; (*cf.*) quos sanguine ~is .. proicis excidio, bone rex STAT. *Theb.* 2.458.

**b** associated with common people, low life, or the like, humble, mean.
▶ quamquam .. Velia non est ~ior quam Lupercal CIC. *Fam.* 7.20.1; membra leuat ~i .. grabato *Mor.* 5; an tua demens ~ibus in ludis dictari carmina malis? HOR. *S.* 1.10.75; quae modo cum ~i turbatis ueste capillis litore in hoc steterat OV. *Met.* 8.859; non placent .. tecta sani moris aut ~is scyphus SEN. *Phaed.* 208; PETR. 135.8,l.5; dat tibi securos ~is tegeticula somnos MART. 9.92.3; (*poet.*) ne ~is flamma caminos ureret, ipsa (*sc.* Cytherea) faces .. succendit STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.32; (*of style, opp.* accuratus) hebes, sordida, ieiuna, tristis, ingrata, ~is oratio est QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.49.

**6** (of natural species, products, etc.) Common, ordinary.
▶ si uero uiciamque seres ~emque phaselum VERG. *G.* 1.227; costas .. aselli ~ibus .. onerat pomis 1.274; ~issima rerum .. aqua HOR. *S.* 1.5.88; ~e potabis modicis Sabinum cantharis *Carm.* 1.20.1; PROP. 3.15.18; armenta .. ~ia SEN. *Ag.* 99; ~es et habentis nomina pestis LUC. 6.681; ~issimam (rosam) .. plurimis sed minutissimis (foliis), spiniolam PLIN. *Nat.* 21.16; ~ia cur magnos aequent animalia diuos (*i.e. in Egypt*) STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.113; ~es pulli nati infelicibus ouis JUV. 13.142.

**uīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [VĪLIS + -TĀS]
**1** Lowness of price, cheapness.
▶ haecin erat ea quae nostros minuit fructus ~as? TER. *Ph.* 1013; summa in ~ate, cum aratores frumentum dare gratis mallent CIC. *Ver.* 3.215; carissimam annonam necopinata ~as consecuta est *Dom.* 14; si prouentus ~atem facit COL. 6.3.5; quia ~ate reditum inpendia exuperent PLIN. *Nat.* 17.213; ad denarios senos ~as rediit 35.47; TAC. *Ann.* 6.17; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.27.7;—(*w. gen.*) tritici ~as CIC. *Off.* 3.52; ea copia rerum, ea ~as annonae LIV. 45.33.3; (*transf.*) uides pro tuo caro capite .. offerre me meum caput ~ati PL. *Capt.* 230.
**b** lowness of material value, worthlessness.
▶ interdum ista plus prosunt quam maxima; sed tamen ~as sua illis (*i.e. crusts of bread, copper coins*) .. detrahit pretium SEN. *Ben.* 4.29.2; est uidere apud illos argentea uasa .. non in alia ~ate quam quae humo finguntur TAC. *Ger.* 5.4.
**2** The state of being held in low esteem.
▶ summa aequi ac boni ~as SEN. *Dial.* 8.8.2; *Ep.* 121.24; Antonius solus contumelia naturae ~atem auro fecit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.50; nec inimicitias .. suscepimus, nisi lucis ~ate QUINT. *Decl.* 305(p.196,l.5); ea honorum ~as erat, illorum etiam, quos Pallas non dedignabatur PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.16; quae enim facilior res quam linguae rabies et ~as morum? APUL. *Fl.* 7.
**3** Low character, baseness; lowness of rank.
▶ nec meretricum hoc dedecus est, sed matronarum uirginumque, apud quas comitas habetur uulgati corporis ~as CURT. 5.1.38; nec ideo proximum illi (*sc.* deo) genitum hominem, ut ~ate iuxta beluas esset PLIN. *Nat.* 2.26; neque .. debet pater uilissimus filii sui contumeliam ad suam ~atem metiri ULP. *dig.* 47.10.17.13; (*of language*) refugiendum est ab omni uerborum .. ~ate PETR. 118.4;—si humilis (testes) producet ~atem .. oportebit incessere QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.23.
**4** Common quality, meanness, ordinariness.
▶ (pruna) asinina cognominata a ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 15.41; nemo id (*sc.* opus) paruum .. existimauerit, nominum ~ate deceptus 20.1.

**uīliter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [VĪLIS + -TER²]
**1** At a low price, cheaply.
▶ uenire poteris intestinis ~ius PL. *Cur.* 243; quidquid denique ~issime constiterit COL. 9.1.6; 12.39.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.44; MART. 7.27.10; 12.13.2; si .. ~ius fundum uendidisti JAVOL. *dig.* 18.1.79.
**2** At a low valuation.
▶ ~iter semet ipsum colere sui contemptus est APUL. *Fl.* 7.

**uīlitō** ~āre *tr.* [VĪLIS + -ITŌ] To lower the value of, debase.
▶ tua uitia quae te ~ant TURP. *com.* 148.

**uilla** ~ae *f.* [prob. < *uīc-sla* (VĪCVS)] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *uella* quoted as rustic pronunciation VAR. *R.* 1.2.14; *uila FJRA* 3.137.
**1** A rural dwelling with associated farm buildings forming the headquarters of a farm or country estate, (later also) a large country residence.
▶ i tu hinc ad ~am atque istos rastros uilico Pisto ipsi facito coram ut tradas in manum PL. *Mer.* 277; *Trin.* 944; ain patrem hinc abisse rus? — iamdudum. — dic sodes. — apud ~amst TER. *Ad.* 517; CATO *Agr.* 1.4; cum habeam .. flumen quod per ~am fluat VAR. *R.* 3.5.9; domus in Palatio, ~a in Tusculano CIC. *Dom.* 62; *Att.* 12.9; *B. Afr.* 9.1; nullos habuit hortos, nullam suburbanam aut maritimam sumptuosam ~am NEP. *Att.* 14.3; VERG. *Ecl.* 1.82; horrea .. extra ~am facienda uidentur VITR. 6.6.5; incendiis .. non ~arum modo sed etiam uicorum LIV. 2.62.4; unicus anser erat minimae custodia ~ae OV. *Met.* 8.684; Caesar Tiberius cum .. in Misenensem ~am uenisset suam PHAED. 2.58; MART. 3.58.1; STAT. *Silv.* 2.2.3; TAC. *Ann.* 3.53; ~a .. nostra etiam mediterraneas copias praestat, lac in primis PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.28; SUET. *Tib.* 73.1; APUL. *Met.* 7.8; *Apol.* 87.
**b** (dist. from its associated farmland).
▶ ita aedifices, ne ~a fundum quaerat CATO *Agr.* 3.1; qui ager neque ~am habuit neque ex ulla parte fuit cultus CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 33; LIV. 23.32.15; COL. 1.4.6; IIS .. SVOS (fundos) CVM SVIS ~IS FINIBVSQVE ATTRIBVIT *CIL* 10.444.9; solent quidam complurium fundorum continuorum domini .. duos aut tres agros uni ~ae contribuere HYG. *agrim.* p.93; fundus excepta ~a uindicari debebit JULIAN. *dig.* 30.81.3.
**c** (typifying rural life or environment).
▶ litterae me et studia nostra et otium ~aeque delectant CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.9.2; dulcius urbe quid est? an ~a sit apta puellae ..? [TIB.] 3.14.3; dormire quotiens libuit, imus ad ~am MART. 12.57.28; uxor ad prolem multo auspicatius in ~a quam in oppido ducitur APUL. *Apol.* 88.
**d** *~a urbana, ~a rustica*, the estate buildings designed for residential and farm use respectively.
▶ ~am urbanam pro copia aedificato CATO *Agr.* 4; itaque illorum ~ae rusticae erant maioris preti quam urbanae VAR. *R.* 1.13.6; 1.13.7;—(*cf.*) modus autem membrorumque numerus aptetur uniuerso consaepto et diuidatur in tres partes, urbanam, rusticam, fructuariam COL. 1.6.1.
**2** *~a publica*, A building in the Campus Martius devoted to various public functions, the housing of foreign ambassadors, etc.
▶ VAR. *R.* 3.2.1; CIC. *Att.* 4.17.7; eo anno .. censores ~am publicam in campo Martio probauerunt, ibique primum census populi est actus LIV. 4.22.7; 30.21.12; V. MAX. 9.2.1; APUL. *Apol.* 17.

**uillāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [VILLA + -ĀRIS] Of or belonging to a farmyard.
▶ ~ibus gallinis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.116; 23.28.

**uillāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VILLA + -ĀTICVS] Of or belonging to a farmstead.
▶ ~o .. gregi in fundum satis esse duo (canes) VAR. *R.* 2.9.16; sunt gallinae .. generum trium, ~ae et rusticae et Africanae 3.9.1; mel .. ~um, quod nascitur in holeribus et stercorosis herbis COL. 9.4.7; caprae .. et omnium fere ~arum quadrupedum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.182; canes pastoricios ~os APUL. *Met.* 9.36;—(*w. abst. nouns*) quod altera est ~a pastio, altera agrestis VAR. *R.* 3.1.8; si urbanae uitae comparetur ~a COL. 8.16.2; quies ~a APUL. *Met.* 2.19.

**uillica** etc. see VĪLICA etc.

**uillōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [VILLVS + -ŌSVS] Shaggy, hairy.
▶ cinctus ~ae tegmine caprae *Mor.* 22; ~i pelle leonis VERG. *A.* 8.177; ~ae .. ursae OV. *Met.* 13.836; ~i .. bisontes SEN. *Phaed.* 64; ipsis (*sc.* sciuris) ~ior cauda pro tegumento est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.138; ~issimum animalium lepus 11.229; (*transf. ep.*) sic hispida turpes proelia ~is ineunt complexibus ursi STAT. *Theb.* 6.869;—(*w. abl. of respect*) ~a .. saetis pectora semiferi VERG. *A.* 8.266; (*w. ref. to snakes in the place of hair*) angue ~i canis ENN. *scen.* 415; ~a colubris .. guttura monstri OV. *Met.* 10.21;—(*of plants*) astragalus folia habet longa .. radices ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 26.46; conferua .. ~ae densitatis atque fistulosae 27.69; (*w. abl. of respect*) illa (*sc.* larix) .. folio ~ior 16.46;—(*of cloth*) stragula purpureis lucent ~a tapetis MART. 14.147.1.

**uillula** ~ae *f.* [VILLA + -VLA] A small farmstead or country house.
▶ nihil prorsus aliud curant nisi agros, nisi ~as, nisi nummulos suos CIC. *Att.* 8.13.2; ~a sordida et ualde pusilla, nil agri 12.27.1; CATUL. 26.1; proxima Campano ponti quae ~a HOR. *S.* 1.5.45; *Priap.* 86.1; multas ~as et casas amplas praeterimus APUL. *Met.* 3.29; haec (*sc.* terra) .. ~is urbibusque conlucens *Mun.* 4.

**uillum** ~ī *neut.* [contr. fr. *uinulum (VĪNVM + -VLVM)] A small quantity of wine.
▶ nisi .. edormiscam hoc ~i TER. *Ad.* 786.

**uillus** ~ī *m.* [prob. dialect form of VELLVS¹] FORMS: variant form *uell-* VAR. *L.* 5.130. A woolly or shaggy growth of hair.
▶ ouem .. quae lana multa sit et molli, ~is altis et densis VAR. *R.* 2.2.3; quarum (*sc.* animantium) aliae coriis tectae sunt aliae ~is uestitae CIC. *N.D.* 2.121; greges ~is .. mollibus albos VERG. *G.* 3.386; fuluis insignia ~is uellera OV. *Ars* 3.335; fieri .. primo papiliones .. nudos .. mox .. ~is inhorrescere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77; 37.204; V. FL. 7.31; (*on a man*) quod tibi .. rigent .. pectora ~is MART. 6.56.1;—(*sg.*) non erat hic aries ~o spectabilis aureo OV. *Ep.* 6.49; barbarum (*i.e. goats' beards*) ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 12.73.
**b** (applied to the nap of cloth; also to mossy or sim. growth on trees).
▶ amphitapae, ~is ingentibus, molles LUCIL. 13; tonsis .. ferunt mantelia ~is VERG. *G.* 4.377; OV. *Fast.* 4.933; MART. 14.145.1;—cani arborum ~i, quales in quercu .. uidemus PLIN. *Nat.* 12.108; (*sg.*) aegilops fert pannos arentes, muscoso ~o canos 16.33.

**uīmen** ~inis *neut.* [VIEŌ + -MEN] A flexible branch of a tree or other plant, cut for wickerwork or sim. purposes, withy.
▶ ~ina matura, salix per tempus legatur, uti sit unde corbulae fiant CATO *Agr.* 31.1; simulacra habent, quorum contexta ~inibus membra uiuis hominibus complent CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.4; latet arbore opaca aureus .. lento ~ine ramus VERG. *A.* 6.137; feretrum arbuteis texunt uirgis et ~ine querno 11.65; ~ina curua faui OV. *Rem.* 186; tenet ima lacunae lenta salix .. ~inaque et .. cannae *Met.* 8.337; uillulam .. tectam ~ine iunceo *Priap.* 86.2; mollibus bifidorum ~inum fasciis PLIN. *Nat.* 17.112; TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; JUV. 3.71; (*cf.*) in se inplicati rami suspensis circulis similes lento ~ine frustrabantur ictus CURT. 6.5.16; (*used as a wand*) deus horrentem (Cerberum) Lethaeo ~ine mulcens STAT. *Theb.* 2.30; (*applied to seaweed*) ut .. quod .. ~en in aequore erat, fiat super aequora saxum OV. *Met.* 4.752;—(*w. defining gen.*) flexi .. ~en acanthi VERG. *G.* 4.123; fiscella leui detexta est ~ine iunci TIB. 2.3.15; ulmi ~ina COL. 1.6.21.
**b** an article of wickerwork, a basket.
▶ ~en breue Picenarum (*i.e. olives*) MART. 4.88.7;—(*applied to a fish trap*) arto .. luctantem .. hunc (*sc.* scarum) in ~ine OV. *Hal.* 16.

**uīmentum** ~ī *neut.* [VIEŌ + -MENTVM] A structure of wickerwork.
▶ moenia non saxo sed cratibus et ~is .. aduersum inrumpentis inualida TAC. *Ann.* 12.16.

**uīminālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VĪMEN + -ĀLIS] Of a kind used for or producing withies.
▶ salices ~es COL. 4.30.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.177; 17.143.
**b** *collis ~is*, the name of one of the hills of Rome; *porta ~is*, a gate at Rome between the *porta Collina* and the *porta Esquilina*.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.51; addit duos colles, Quirinalem ~emque; ~em inde deinceps auget Esquiliis LIV. 1.44.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.2; FEST. p.376M;—FRON. *Aq.* 19.

**uīminārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [VĪMEN + -ĀRIVS] A dealer in goods made of wickerwork.
▶ *CIL* 12.4522.

**uīminētum** ~ī *neut.* [VĪMEN + -ĒTVM] A place where withies are cut, osier bed.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.51.

**uīmineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĪMEN + -EVS] Made of wickerwork.
▶ in cista ~a VAR. in Non. p.334M; ~a tegimenta galeis imposita CAES. *Civ.* 3.63.7; qui .. ~as .. trahit cratis, iuuat arua VERG. *G.* 1.95; ~os .. calathos PROP. 3.13.30; PETR. 135.8,l.7; APUL. *Met.* 9.24.

**Vīminus** ~ī *m.* A cult title of Jupiter.
▶ collis Viminalis a Ioue ~o, quod ibi ara eius VAR. *L.* 5.51; ibi uiminum fuisse uidetur silua, ubi est et ara Ioui ~o consecrata FEST. p.376M.

**uīnāceus** ~ea, ~eum *a.* Also ~ius. [VĪNVM + -ĀCEVS]
**1** (m., f., or neut. pl., also f. sg., as noun) The refuse (skin, stones, etc.) from wine-pressing, used esp. as cattle feed and fertilizer.
▶ (*m.*) dolia quo ~ios condat CATO *Agr.* 10.4; ~eos cotidie recentis succernito 25; 147;—(*f.*) circum capita addito stercus, paleas, ~eas 33.3; (*sg.*) ~eae heminam uuae

albae COL. *Arb.* 4.5;—(*neut.*) his (ouibus) folia ficulnea et palea, ~ea, furfures obiciuntur VAR. *R.* 2.2.19; ~ea permixta stercori COL. 3.15.5; eluta et siccata ~ia, quae de lora eximuntur 6.3.4; JULIAN. *dig.* 13.1.14.3;—(*gender indeterminate*) uuas in ~iis .. obrutas CATO *Agr.* 143.3; electa (uua) in secretam corbulam, unde .. in dolia plena ~iorum contrudatur VAR. *R.* 1.54.2; quantum expressere adiciunt ~eis aquae puteanae, ut et secundarium passum faciant PLIN. *Nat.* 14.82; quidam uasa .. condunt in acetum .. alii ~eis contegunt 34.111; uini faecem e ~eis expressam GEL. 11.7.6.

**2** (neut. as noun) A grape pip.

► quae (uis) .. ex acini ~eo .. tantos truncos ramosque procreet CIC. *Sen.* 52; callosi et angusti (acini) frequentisque ~ei COL. 3.1.5; ~ea quae acinis celantur 11.2.69; semina .. eligito .. paucis minutisque ~eis *Arb.* 3.1.

**uīnāciolus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĪNĀCEVS + -OLVS] The name of a variety of vine.

► ~am soli nouerunt Sabini PLIN. *Nat.* 14.38.

**Vīnālia** ~ium *neut. pl.* [VĪNVM + -ĀLIS] FORMS: ~*iōrum* (gen.) SAB. *iur.* 8. The name of two festivals associated with wine production:

**a** ~*ia priora*, held on 23 April when libations of wine from the previous year's crop were poured to Jupiter (the festival also had associations with Venus).

► *Fast. Praen.* Apr. 23 (*CIL* 1.p.236); OV. *Fast.* 4.863; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.287; PAUL. *Fest.* p.374M.

**b** ~*ia rustica*, held on 19 and 20 August in honour of Jupiter and also app. Venus, for the success of the harvest.

► *Fast. Maff. Aug.* 19 (*CIL* 1.p.225); ~ia a uino; hic dies Iouis, non Veneris VAR. *L.* 6.16; ~ia rustica dicuntur .. quod .. tum sunt feriati olitores 6.20; *R.* 1.1.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.289; rustica ~ia .. eodem .. die Veneri templa sunt consecrata .. quia in eius deae tutela sunt horti FEST. p.265M.

**uīnāriārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [app. enlargement of VĪNĀRIVS] Of or relating to the wine trade.

► NEGOTIANS SALSAMENTARIVS ET ~VS MAVRARIVS *CIL* 6.9676.7; P RAGONIVS DAPHNVS ~VS IN CASTRIS 6.9992.7; NEGOTIATORI FERRARIARVM ET ~AE (*sc.* rei) 10.1931.5.

**uīnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĪNVM + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Used for the making, storing, sale, etc., of wine; (w. abst. noun) relating to such activities.

► uos in cella ~a bacchanal facitis PL. *Mil.* 857; dolium ~um CATO *Agr.* 39.1; mensa ~a VAR. *L.* 5.121; uas ~um CIC. *Ver.* 4.62; lacus ~i COL. 12.18.3; utris ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 28.240; horreum ~um SCAEV. *dig.* 33.7.7; in taberna ~a sedens APUL. *Apol.* 57; naue ~a PAUL. *dig.* 47.2.21.5;—(*of places*) in forum ~um VAR. *R.* 1.54.2; A PORTV ~O *CIL* 6.9189.5; 14.430.5;—putare .. rationem ~am CATO *Agr.* 2.5; cognoscite nunc de crimine ~o CIC. *Font.* 19.

**b** (neut. sg. as noun) a vessel for serving wine.

► ~orum habemus .. dilectum PL. *Poen.* 838; inuertunt Allifanis ~a tota HOR. *S.* 2.8.39; uinum .. in ~um iussit infundi PETR. 78.4.

**2** (of persons) Dealing in wine; (m. as noun) a wine merchant.

► COACTOR ~VS *CIL* 6.9181.b.14; NEGOTIATOR ~VS A SEPTEM CAESARIBVS 9.4680.3; MERCATOR ~VS 10.6493.1;—uina quae .. uendidi ~o Exaerambo PL. *As.* 436; ~i laniique .. quorum .. uolgus in dies usum habet SAL. *Hist.* 1.63; SUET. *Cl.* 40.1; *CIL* 6.9993.

**b** (transf., app.) a fruit-bearing shoot on a vine.

► ~os custodesque recte relinquito CATO *Agr.* 33.1.

**3** (m. as noun) An habitual drinker.

► item aleatores et ~os non contineri edicto quosdam respondisse Pomponius ait ULP. *dig.* 21.1.4.2; 21.1.25.6.

**uinciam** (see quot.).

► ~ dicebant continentem PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M.

**uincibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VINCŌ + -BILIS]

**1** (of a case) That can be won.

► iustam illam causam facilem ~em optumam TER. *Ph.* 226.

**2** (of an argument) Cogent.

► cum haec ab illis quasi grauia et ~ia dicerentur APUL. *Apol.* 35.

**uinciō** ~cīre, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* [Umb. *previšlatu* (= *praeuinculato*); cf. perh. Skt *vivyákti*]

**1** To fasten (a person, animal) with bonds, tie up.

► secum ducito, ~cito aut neruo aut compedibus *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); seruos arcessit intus qui me ~ciant PL. *Bac.* 796; TER. *Ad.* 482; facinus est ~cire ciuem Romanum, scelus uerberare CIC. *Ver.* 5.170; VERG. *A.* 1.295; canis catena ~ctus PETR. 64.7; qui parentes non aluerit, ~ciatur QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.97; TAC. *Hist.* 1.45; GAIUS *Inst.* 1.13; (*parts of the body*) ~xerat .. post terga manus VERG. *A.* 11.81; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) ~cti terga gigantes LUC. 6.665; (*cf., of a wrestler*) colla simul dextra, pedibus simul inguina ~xit STAT. *Theb.* 6.900; (*absol.*) neque animaduertere neque ~cire .. nisi sacerdotibus permissum TAC. *Ger.* 7.2; (*transf.*) Caesarem .. loca occupare, ~ire praesidiis CIC. *Att.* 7.18.2; (portenta) ~cta .. membrorum per totum corpus adhaesu LUCR. 5.842; senatum populumque Romanum ~ctum ipso consessu .. atque impeditum turba CIC. *Har.* 22; alteram (Venerem) uulgariam .. ui immodica .. perculsorum animalium serua corpora complexu ~cientem APUL. *Apol.* 12.

**b** ~*ctus*, wearing bonds, fettered.

► apud te ~ctum adseruato domi PL. *Bac.* 747; hoc iucundissimum spectaculum omnibus ~ctorum captorumque hostium praebebat CIC. *Ver.* 5.66; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.44.6; eos ~ctos consul ante currum triumphans egit LIV. 7.27.8; VELL. 2.18.3; optime solutis seruis cellae meridiem .. spectantes fient, ~ctis quam saluberrimum subterraneum ergastulum COL. 1.6.3;—(*m. as noun*) uasta spatia terrarum colenda per ~ctos SEN. *Ben.* 7.10.5; ~ctorum poenali opera PLIN. *Nat.* 18.112; CALL. *dig.* 4.6.9; (*transf.*) balbutientium uox his ferme uerbis significantur: uox impedita, uox ~cta FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.72(149N).

**2** To bind, encircle (with articles of attire, etc.).

► uirginum .. quas matres student .. esse ~cto pectore, ut gracilae sient TER. *Eu.* 314; pedes ~ctos talaribus CIC. *Arat.* 258(24); uirginibus .. mos est .. alte suras ~cire coturno VERG. *A.* 1.337; istane persuadet facies, auro .. lacertos ~ciat ..? TIB. 1.9.70; ubi .. ~xit .. acceptas .. uitta comas PROP. 4.11.34; OV. *Ars* 3.624; (feminae) funda ~ciunt frontem CURT. 5.6.18; sacerdotes .. hedera ~ciebantur TAC. *Hist.* 5.5; balteum ei dedit quo sibi pectus suum ~ciret HYG. *Fab.* 125.17; (*poet.*) ara castis ~cta uerbenis HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.7; (*fig.*) me iuuat et multo mentem ~cire Lyaeo, et caput in uerna semper habere rosa PROP. 3.5.21; (*pple. as noun*) nec .. ~ctis flore bibuntur aquae OV. *Fast.* 5.342; (*of a ring*) anule, formosae digitum ~cture puellae *Am.* 2.15.1; (*pass., w. ret. acc.*) pueri .. fronde comas ~cti HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.110; PROP. 4.9.52.

**b** to wrap (things) tightly, bind; (med.) to bandage; to ligature.

► si quae .. radices eminebant, laqueis ~ciebat SAL. *Jug.* 94.2; non sic adpositis ~citur uitibus ulmus OV. *Ep.* 5.47; ~ctae cortice uirgae *Met.* 1.122; necat (arbores) .. hedera ~ciens PLIN. *Nat.* 17.239;—dum taeniam, qui uolnus ~ciret, petit CAECIL. *com.* 275; articulum .. quam minime ~cire opus est CELS. 8.10.1.G; (festinat) alius fasciolis .. ~cire plagas APUL. *Met.* 8.18;—et a(b) superiore (et) ab inferiore parte lino ~ciendae (uenae) CELS. 7.22.2.

**3** To cause to hold together by ringing, binding, or sim., bond.

► dolia plumbo ~cito CATO *Agr.* 39.1; ferrum quo rotae ~ciuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.5.8; tibia non ut nunc orichalco ~cta HOR. *Ars* 202;—(*of natural causes*) ~cta pruina .. humus PETR. 123,l.185; concreto riguit (uipera) ~cta repente gelu MART. 4.59.4; quod .. riget .. dura barba ~cta crystallo *Priap.* 63.6;—(*transf.*) omnia quae dilapsa iam diffluxerunt seueris legibus ~cienda sunt CIC. *Marc.* 23; haudquaquam boni est ratione ~ctum uelle dissoluere *Tim.* 40; ubi non certo ~citur foedere lectus PROP. 3.20.21; esse tuam ~ctam numine teste fidem OV. *Ep.* 19(20).212.

**b** (rhet.) to bind together (by means of stylistic bonds, etc.).

► cum ~xit (orator sententiam) forma et modis CIC. *de Orat.* 3.176; alterum (*sc. style*) nimis est ~ctum .. alterum nimis dissolutum *Orat.* 195; numerus .. non poetice ~ctus 227; qui .. canent ~cto pede quique soluto [TIB.] 3.7.36; STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.22; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.62; ut quaedam etiam quae optime ~ximus, uelut soluta enuntiemus 11.2.47; luculente dictum uerbisque .. breuibus et rotundis ~ctum GEL. 16.1.1.

**4** To bind (two or more things) together; to join together, link.

► per ferias potuisse .. uirgas ~ciri CATO *Agr.* 2.4; ex uno duo ferrea brachia (*i.e. a pair of compasses*) nodo ~xit OV. *Met.* 8.248; (*w.* inter se) capitibus eius (*sc.* fasciae) inter se ~ctis CELS. 8.10.2;—duas .. esse ~ctas syllabas MAUR. 1340;—(*w.* inter se) orbes .. ~ctos inter se CIC. *Arat.* 487(243); mos est .. implicare dextras pollicesque inter se ~cire TAC. *Ann.* 12.47.

**b** to bind or join (on to something else); (neut. pl. of pple. as noun) attachments.

► (*w. dat.*) qui .. alienam rem aedificio inclusit ~xitue ULP. *dig.* 47.3.1.2;—(*w.* cum) si .. labant dentes, auro cum is, qui bene haerent, ~ciendi sunt CELS. 7.12.1.E; 7.12.4;—(*w.* sub) trahendam ~xerunt Dircen sub trucis ora bouis PROP. 3.15.38;—an ut ruta caesa ~cta fixaque quae aedium non essent CELS. *dig.* 19.1.38.2.

**c** to form by linking together.

► quem ad modum catenam multi inter se circuli coniuncti ~ciunt RUT. LUP. 1.13.

**5 a** (of physical conditions, etc.) To fetter (the body, faculties).

► tenuis .. lageos temptatura pedes .. ~cturaque linguam VERG. *G.* 2.94; ut somno ~cta iacebas OV. *Met.* 11.238; hostiles linguas inimicaque ~ximus ora (*i.e. by our spells*) *Fast.* 2.581; profugos ~ctura papauera somnos COL. 10.104.

**b** to hold fast, bind (by moral, emotional, or other ties).

► ita ui Veneris ~ctus .. in fraudem incidi PL. *Trin.* 658; multi, animus quorum atroci ~ctus malitia est ACC. *trag.* 46; quod beneficio ~ctus ingratus esse non possum CIC. *Att.* 10.7.1; delecti .. sacerdotes in publica uota officio ~xere deum MAN. 1.48; tantus .. mentes ~xit amor STAT. *Theb.* 2.366; *Silv.* 3.3.109; iuuenem inlicere pactoque matrimonii ~cire TAC. *Ann.* 6.45; per dulcem istum capilli tui nodulum, quo meum ~xisti spiritum APUL. *Met.* 3.23;—(*w. abst. obj.*) sic tot malis tum ~ctum tum fractum studium scribendi CAECIN. *Fam.* 6.7.3;—(*absol.*) non quod uincere uelit Venus, sed ~ire VAR. *L.* 5.62.

**uincō** ~ere, uīcī, uictum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [Osc. *vincter*, Goth. *weihan*, AS *wīgan*, Lith. *apveĩkti*]

**1** To inflict a military defeat on, conquer, overcome; *uae uictis*, see VAE.

► te .. Romanos ~ere posse ENN. *Ann.* 179; uictores uictis hostibus legiones reueniunt domum PL. *Am.* 188; *Cist.* 202; diem .. quo Hannibalem Poenum .. magno proelio uici SCIP. min. *orat.* 3; qui bellum in Asia gessit Antiochumque .. uicit CIC. *Ver.* 1.55; ducem .. noui belli ciuilis aut nemo sequetur aut ii sequentur qui facile ~antur *Att.* 14.20.3; ut semel Gallorum copias proelio uicerit CAES. *Gal.* 1.31.12; eum bello inferiorem esse qui armis ~atur LIV. 30.7.12; OV. *Ars* 1.201; in orbe uicto adhuc magis quam pacato SEN. *Suas.* 1.4; SEN. *Ep.* 24.10; Africa nos potius ~at sibi LUC. 4.793; septimus annus est .. ex quo .. Britanniam uicistis TAC. *Ag.* 33.2; SUET. *Jul.* 79.3; (*poet.*) quia uicta suis umeris haec arma ferebant PROP. 4.10.47; (*transf.*) certumst hasce hodie usque opsidione ~ere PL. *Rud.* 838;—(*pple. as noun*) una salus uictis nullam sperare salutem VERG. *A.* 2.354.

**b** (absol. or ellipt.) to gain victory, conquer, prevail.

► si .. ui et armis .. decertare uoluissem, aut uicissem cum magna internecione improborum .. aut .. una cum re publica concidissem CIC. *Dom.* 63; in ipsa uictoria occidit, cum paucis diebus ante magno proelio uicisset *ad Brut.* 1.3a.(4); haec noua sit ratio ~endi ut misericordia et liberalitate nos muniamus CAES. *Att.* 9.7C.1; ~ant, quos ~ere mauis VERG. *A.* 10.43; impetu facto dum se putant ~ere uicere LIV. 2.64.6; decimo iam ~itis anno LUC. 1.300; V. FL. 7.47; ueni, uidi, uici SUET. *Jul.* 37.2; (*in fig. phr.*) insidias nostrae fecit adulescentiae ac uicit TER. *Ph.* 275; (*impers. pass.*) ita pugnatur et ~itur paucis SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.28; (*w. internal acc.*) primum hoc ~at, seruasse parentem SIL. 4.429; 7.223.

**2** To overcome in a fight or physical struggle.

► nisi me pugnis uicerit PL. *Trin.* 483; LUCIL. 153; non faciam, quod uicti solent (*sc. gladiators*), ut prouocem ad populum SEN. *Ep.* 117.7; tum uerbere uictas in thalamos agit V. FL. 2.214; (*cf.*) ILLVNC EVINCANT ~ANT (*sc.* febres) VSQVE DVM ANIMAM EIVS ERIPIANT *CIL* 1.2520.8;—(*animals, etc.*) qui illas anguis uicerit PL. *Am.* 1123; taurum ~ere iussus uicerat OV. *Met.* 7.374;—(*w. ref. to fights between animals*) quod auis illa (*sc.* gallus gallinaceus) uicta silere soleret, canere, si uicisset CIC. *Div.* 1.74; duas aquilas .. conflixisse uictaque altera superuenisse tertiam SUET. *Ves.* 5.7;—(*intr.*) emoriere ocius, ni manu uiceris PL. *Truc.* 624; uir erat, plus ualebat: uicit, quod petebat apstulit 813; Hermes (*i.e. a gladiator*) ~ere nec ferire doctus MART. 5.24.7.

**3** To beat, defeat (in a race, game, or other competition).

► quos homines alea ~it *Rhet. Her.* 4.29; ea .. inter se concursationes habent lucifer Mercurius sol, aliique alios ~unt uicissimque ~untur CIC. *Tim.* 29; nunc Pristis habet, nunc uictam praeterit ingens Centaurus VERG. *A.* 5.156; ~is utramque, Venus OV. *Ars* 1.248; nec sum potienda nisi .. uicta prius cursu *Met.* 10.570; qui competitorem patrem in suffragiis uicerat QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.29; quo certamine (*sc.* Graecae Latinaeque facundiae) ferunt uictoribus praemia uictos contulisse SUET. *Cal.* 20; praeeunte pompa .. cum titulis, ubi et quos .. uicisset *Nero* 25.1.

**b** (absol.) to win; (w. internal acc.) to win (a competition, prize, etc.).

► currenteis ego illos (*sc.* equos) uendam nisi tu uiceris NAEV. *com.* 8; qui stadium .. currit .. contendere debet .. ut ~at CIC. *Off.* 3.42; quicumque manu pedibusue rotaue uicerat OV. *Met.* 1.449; 5.663;—fortis equus spatio qui saepe supremo uicit Olympia ENN. *Ann.* 375; non iam prima peto .. extremos pudeat rediisse: hoc ~ite, ciues VERG. *A.* 5.196; athletis qui Olympia, Pythia, Isthmia, Nemea uicissent VITR. 9.pr.1; ego perdidi uiginti milia nummum .. sed .. si .. retinuissem quod cuique donaui, uicissem uel quinquaginta milia AUG. in Suet. *Aug.* 71.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.180; ille .. descendit in certamen et omnia uicit HYG. *Fab.* 91.5; in gymnicis certaminibus perihodon uicisse dicitur FEST. p.217M.

**4** To prevail over, get the better of, defeat (in any dispute, confrontation, etc.).

► qui arguat se, eum contra ~at iureiurando suo PL. *Mil.* 190; peccaui, fateor: ~or TER. *Hau.* 644; qui aut non est uictus umquam a Socrate .. aut, si est uictus, eloquentior uidelicet fuit .. Socrates CIC. *de Orat.* 3.129; *Phil.* 14.18; uictus consensu patrum tribunus cessit LIV. 31.20.6; Minos a boue uictus erat OV. *Ars* 1.302; Titianus et Proculus, ubi consiliis ~erentur, ad ius imperii transibant TAC. *Hist.* 2.40; (*poet.*) melior qua porta (*i.e. of the underworld*) malignum cornea ~it ebur STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.289; (*transf.*) tu (*i.e. Bacchus*) .. hoc sollicitum ~e sopore caput PROP. 3.17.42.

**b** to defeat (a proposal, policy, etc.).

► cum .. quanto iure potentior intercessio erat, tantum ~eretur fauore legum ipsarum LIV. 6.38.5; uicta est sine dubio lex, sed neque statim et paucis suffragiis TAC. *Ann.* 2.51; (*w. abst. subj.*) has diuersas sententias media sententia .. Flacci uicit LIV. 26.8.6.

**c** (absol.) to win an argument, dispute, etc.; (of an argument) to prevail.

► uerbo illo modo ille uicit PL. *Rud.* 1076; adducti qui illam hinc ciuem dicant: uiceris TER. *An.* 892; uicit .. in senatu pars illa, quae uero .. gratiam anteferebat SAL. *Jug.* 16.1; TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; Cornelius Priscus .. uicit .. numero PLIN. *Ep.* 5.20.7; (*cf.*) quisquis sapienter amabit, ~et OV. *Ars* 2.512;—quae quoniam ratio uicit CIC. *Att.* 8.11d.8; haec sententia, quae tutissima uidebatur, uicit LIV. 21.6.8; PLIN. *Pan.* 76.2.

**d** (w. acc. and inf.) to carry one's point (that); (w. *ut*) to get one's way (that).

► ~on argumentis te non esse Sosiam? PL. *Am.* 433; ~am nequissimum .. esse genus illorum CATO *Fil.* 1(J); Peripatetici .. haec ipsa .. a se peti ~erent oportere CIC. *de*

*Orat.* 1.43; *Caec.* 60; quod quoniam ~o fieri LUCR. 2.748; 6.498; ~et enim stultos ratio insanire nepotes HOR. *S.* 2.3.225; LIV. 27.11.11; nemo erit .. qui mihi non concedat .. iudicium aut ab Habito aut ab Oppianico esse corruptum; si doceo non ab Habito, ~o ab Oppianico CIC. *Clu.* 64;— nec ~et ratio hoc, tantundem ut peccet .. qui .. caulis alieni fregerit horti et qui .. sacra diuum legerit HOR. *S.* 1.3.115; uicere .. tribuni ut legem perferrent LIV. 4.25.14; 5.36.8; uicit .. auctoritas senatus ut .. communi animo .. administrarent rem publicam 27.35.9.

**e** (w. internal acc.) to be successful with regard to; to carry through successfully.
▸ nec sum animi dubius uerbis ea ~ere magnum quam sit et angustis hunc addere rebus honorem VERG. *G.* 3.289;— istum quo me frustratur amorem ~e V. FL. 7.163.

**5** To defeat (in court), win one's case against.
▸ ipse omnibus turpissimis iudiciis uictus est CIC. *Flac.* 42; in eo genere accusationis si ~erer, succumberem et cederem; ~erer enim re, ~erer causa, ~erer ueritate *Scaur.* 16; infamata uirum puella uicit MART. 10.87.13; confitetur unum in ante actis argumentum, in quibus ~i quam tacere maluerit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.34; si uictus sit, debitor uindicans hereditatem PAPIN. *dig.* 20.1.3; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.244; (*w.* de) ut is qui uictus est de possessione petitoris partibus fungatur ULP. *dig.* 41.2.35.

**b** (absol.) to win one's case; (w. internal acc.) to win (a case).
▸ dico uicisse Orestem ENN. *scen.* 149; qui iudicio uicerat VAR. *L.* 5.180; CIC. *S. Rosc.* 73; unum ostende in tabulis .. emptum esse: uicisti *Ver.* 1.61; quid faciant leges ubi sola pecunia regnat aut ubi paupertas ~ere nulla potest? PETR. 14.2,l.2; si sponsione uicerit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.165; ad litteras Pudentillae prouocastis: litteris ~o APUL. *Apol.* 84; si .. procurator passus sit ~ere aduersarium meum ut absolueretur ULP. *dig.* 4.3.7.9;—iudicium .. me uno defendente uicit CIC. *Ver.* 1.139; ostendo .. eum .. ~ere sponsionem *Caec.* 91; non omnes causam ~ere posse suam OV. *Ep.* 15(16).76.

**c** (w. gen.) to convict (of an offence).
▸ simul atque .. uictus quis est eius maleficii, cuius poena est statuta PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.244.

**6** To bring into mental, moral, etc., subjection, subdue, overcome.
▸ animus partim uxoris misericordia deuinctus, partim uictus huius iniuriis TER. *Hec.* 168; ea luxuries quae ipsum Hannibalem .. huius uoluptate uicit CIC. *Agr.* 2.95; saepe .. uidemus fractos pudore, quiratione nulla ~erentur *Tusc.* 2.48; ne tot annorum clades .. referam, quibus nequiuerint tamen dura illa pectora ~i LIV. 10.31.11; ~at hiems hominem OV. *Tr.* 1.11.43; negat se terrore et minis ~i TAC. *Ann.* 1.29; (*pass., w.* animi) Eurydicen .. immemor heu! uictusque animi respexit VERG. *G.* 4.491; (*w.* in + *acc.*) uxor Arminii .. neque uicta in lacrimas neque uoce supplex TAC. *Ann.* 1.57; (*w.* quin *cl.*) nec te ullius uiolentia ~at quin natam egregio genero .. des VERG. *A.* 11.354;—(*refl. or quasi-refl.*) tu si animum uicisti potius quam animus te PL. *Trin.* 310; uici naturam et tam uehemens fui quam cogebar, non quam uolebam CIC. *Mur.* 6; *Phil.* 12.21; bis ~it qui se ~it in uictoria PUB. *Sent.* B.21.

**b** to prevail upon, persuade.
▸ adulescentulus saepe eadem .. audiendo uictus est TER. *Hau.* 114; Iugurtham beneficiis ~ere aggressus est SAL. *Jug.* 9.3; uictus amore tui, cognato sanguine uictus coniugis VERG. *A.* 12.29; tuis uictus Venerisque gratae uocibus diuum pater HOR. *Carm.* 4.6.21; precibus .. numina iustis uicta OV. *Met.* 1.378; ancilla .. porrexit ad humanitatem inuitantis uictam manum PETR. 111.10; si pretio dominus non ~itur ullo JUV. 14.145; *CIL* 12.5026.14; (*of gifts*) Gallam non munera ~ent PROP. 3.12.19;—(*w.* ut, ne) ut eum .. uerbis ~at ne is se uiderit PL. *Mil.* 187; ~am animum meum, ne malitiose factum id esse aps te arbitrer 568; negatum ~or ut credam HOR. *Epod.* 17.27;—(*ellipt.*) hic extis et opimo ~ere ferto intendit PERS. 2.48.

**7** To overcome or master the physical strength of (things).
▸ (*so as to break*) lapides .. ~i cernis ab aeuo LUCR. 5.306; nec requies, quin .. annus .. prouentu .. oneret sulcos atque horrea ~at VERG. *G.* 2.518; ualidam .. nauem .. uicit hiems *A.* 1.122; ipse (*sc.* ramus) uolens .. sequetur, si te fata uocant; aliter non uiribus ullis ~ere .. poteris 6.148; tumulos .. qui radice uetusta effudere suas uictis conpagibus urnas LUC. 7.857; MART. 11.41.4;—(*so as to dissolve, or sim.*) mitescere multa uidebant uerberibus radiorum .. uicta per agros LUCR. 5.1104; nec uiscera quisquam aut undis abolere potest aut ~ere flamma VERG. *G.* 3.560; niue, quae zephyro uicta tepente fluit OV. *Fast.* 2.220; peruigilio quidem praecipue ~untur cibi PLIN. *Nat.* 11.283; metallorum primitiae, nullis fornacibus uictae TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; nubes .. pondere suo uicta in latitudinem uanescebat PLIN. *Ep.* 6.16.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) stabuntne sub illa mole umeri an magno ~etur pondere ceruix? STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.98.

**b** to prevail against, get the better of (physical forces, conditions, etc.).
▸ ~unt aequora nauitae HOR. *Carm.* 3.24.41; nec ~ere possis flumina, si contra quam rapit unda nates OV. *Ars* 2.181;—(*of things*) noctem flammis funalia ~unt VERG. *A.* 1.727; uicit deinde strepitum uox et indignatio Fabi LIV. 8.33.11; si quando medicamenta ~antur, membrum praecidi oportere CELS. 7.33.1; nubium modo .. quae infra feruntur nec umquam diem ~unt SEN. *Ep.* 27.3; haustum ipsius maris dulcem esse .. magnitudine haut dubie influentium amnium uicto sale PLIN. *Nat.* 6.51; Cumanae plagae .. ferri aciem ~unt 19.11; lichenas oris praestantissime ~it glutinum 28.186; quae nimios ~ant umbracula soles MART. 14.28.1; facem uicere tenebrae STAT. *Theb.* 12.242; ~entum lituos hinnitus .. equorum SIL. 4.97;—(*absol.*) quae sunt rerum primordia, nulla potest uis stinguere; nam solido ~unt ea corpore LUCR. 1.486; fit quoque uti soleant .. reliqui motus uitales ~ere saepe 2.955; si tumor uicit CELS. 6.18.2.A.

**c** to succeed in passing (a point in space, barrier, etc.); to surmount (a distance).
▸ ubi aera ~ere summum arboris haud ullae iactu potuere sagittae VERG. *G.* 2.123; cumulos fluctus non ~it harenae LUC. 9.340; iam summas caeli Phoebus .. arces uicerat V. FL. 3.482; SIL. 15.510;—uenisti tandem, tuaque .. uicit iter durum pietas? VERG. *A.* 6.688; breuis est labor .. ~ere tramitem MART. 10.20(19).5; STAT. *Theb.* 6.354.

**8** To overcome, get the better of (abst. forces, conditions, etc.).
▸ miseria est seruo bono, apud erum qui uera loquitur, si id ui uerum ~itur PL. *Am.* 591; neque tamen ~ere consuetudinem potuerunt VAR. *gram.* 12; ~amus odium pacemque patiamur CIC. *Phil.* 13.7; gloria inuidiam uicisti SAL. *Jug.* 10.2; cupiens uaria fastidia cena ~ere HOR. *S.* 2.6.87; postquam exhausto iam flumine uicerat aestum PROP. 4.9.63; PHAED. 3.8.16; noster sapiens ~it .. incommodum omne SEN. *Ep.* 9.3; dum ~itur extis prima fames V. FL. 2.347; ad quod uicto silentio prorupit reus TAC. *Ann.* 11.2; cur .. tu .. non ~as negotia et inuenias tibimet tempora .. ad .. poemata .. legenda FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.28(221N);—(*w. abst. subj.*) ubi uoluptatem aegritudo ~at PL. *Mer.* 359; uicit pudorem libido, timorem audacia, rationem amentia CIC. *Clu.* 15; omnia ~it Amor VERG. *Ecl.* 10.69; quae facile omnem patientiam ~erent nuntiabantur LIV. 23.19.5; nec tota sitim Lydia ~it SEN. *Her. O.* 624; formidinem mortis uicit aurum APUL. *Met.* 9.19;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) nemo est .. quin putet expetendam maxime dignitatem, sed ~it utilitas plerumque CIC. *de Orat.* 2.334; ~et amor patriae laudumque immensa cupido VERG. *A.* 6.823; fortuna et consilia mala uicerunt LIV. 25.15.17; si quando medicina et cura uicere PLIN. *Nat.* 7.58; expectent ergo tribuni, ~ant diuitiae JUV. 1.110; consuetudo uicit GEL. 12.13.16.

**b** (of conditions) to prove too much for, defeat.
▸ attat data hercle uerba mihi sunt: uicit uinum quod bibi TER. *Eu.* 727; tempore ~or ego PROP. 2.25.36; si opere uicti sumus COL. 11.2.46; ceu .. uela sequar .. iam fessus ab altis rupibus atque oculos longo querar aere ~i STAT. *Silv.* 5.2.7.

**9** (in direct or compendious comparisons) To surpass, outdo (a person, achievement, etc.).
▸ exspectate facinus quam uultis improbum; ~am tamen exspectationem omnium CIC. *Ver.* 5.11; innumerabilia tua sunt in me officia .. omnia uiceris si .. te ualidum uidero *Fam.* 16.4.3; quod maximus consularis maximum consulem te ipse uicisti CAS. *Fam.* 12.13.1; ne ~as, dura puella, deam (*sc.* Nemesim) TIB. 2.6.28; ~it Penelopes Aelia Galla fidem PROP. 3.12.38; Calydonea bellantem rupe puellam ~entemque uiros MAN. 5.181; ad eum transeamus, qui consenuit: quantulo ~it infantem! SEN. *Ep.* 99.10; cum tot Croesos uiceris MART. 11.5.4; alta parabat culmina uillarum .. ~ens Fortunae atque Herculis aedem JUV. 14.90; paulo ante pinnatam Pegasi ~ebas celeritatem APUL. *Met.* 6.30; (*w. dat. of advantage*) tenero sic .. Achilli .. ~ebat Pelea Chiron STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.89;—(*w. abl. of respect*) uicistis cocleam tarditudine PL. *Poen.* 532; QVEI NVNQVAM VICTVS EST VIRTVTEI *CIL* 1.11.5; qui .. scelere barbaros, crudelitate hostes uicerit CIC. *Ver.* 4.112; *Fam.* 2.18.2; VERG. *Ecl.* 4.55; modestia .. et temperando linguae adulescens senem uicero LIV. 28.44.18; nisi duritia robora ~is OV. *Ep.* 7.52; SEN. *Ben.* 3.38.2; puella .. quae crine uicit Baetici gregis uellus MART. 5.37.7;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) genus ornithonis .. in quo diceris longe uicisse .. magna aedificia Luculli VAR. *R.* 3.5.8; in eis rebus se ~i posse animo aequo pati CIC. *de Orat.* 2.45; *Phil.* 1.37; tu fac in augenda gloria te ipsum ~as *Fam.* 12.7.2; QVOD COTIDIE IN BENE FACIENDO .. IPSE SE ~AT *CIL* 5.532.1.19;—(*w. inf.*) non me Chaoniae ~ant .. columbae dicere quos iuuenes quaeque puella domet PROP. 1.9.5.

**b** (of things) to exceed (in quality, degree, etc.), be greater than.
▸ haec quom primum acta est, uicit omnis fabulas PL. *Cas.* 17; LUCIL. 1208; si subitam .. orationem .. cogitatio facile ~it CIC. *de Orat.* 1.150; omnem consolationem ~it dolor *Att.* 12.14.3; fletum iniuria ~it PROP. 3.25.7; quae patimur uicere modum SEN. *Ag.* 692; silua, quam supra eminens despectat alte quercus, et ~it nemus *Thy.* 656; sic terebinthum ~i iuuat, sic citrum pretiosius fieri PLIN. *Nat.* 16.233; ingenium probitas artemque modestia ~it STAT. *Silv.* 3.5.67; SVMPTVS NI QVAESTVM ~ERE POSSIT *CIL* 9.60.7;— (*w. abl.*) eam (noctem) .. multo haec uicit longitudine PL. *Am.* 281; OV. *Met.* 3.65; contorti uerticis undae .. ~unt feruore Charybdim LUC. 4.461; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.16; aera .. taurinos sonitu ~entia pulsus STAT. *Theb.* 2.78;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) quoniam in iis (*sc. trees*) ~itur (Arabia) PLIN. *Nat.* 12.78;—(*w. inf.*) Bagrada non ullo .. amne uictus limosas extendere .. undas SIL. 6.142.

**c** (absol. or ellipt.) to be best, excel.
▸ (*of persons, w. abl.*) ~unt numero, ~unt aetatibus; nimirum etiam auctoritate ~unt CIC. *Phil.* 11.39; forma ~is, ~is magnitudine PHAED. 3.18.6;—(*of things*) adiuuat hoc quoque; sed ~it longe prius ipsum expugnare caput HOR. *S.* 2.5.73; (*w. abl.*) nec tamen hoc uno .. ~it (lapis molaris) *Aetna* 417; (*w.* in + *abl.*) praecipuus hic usus (*sc.* calamorum) in Creta bellatores suos nobilitauit. sed in hoc quoque .. uicit Italia PLIN. *Nat.* 16.161.

**10** (spec.)

**a** To offer a higher price than (someone), outbid.
▸ addam sex minas. — septem mihi. — numquam edepol me ~et hodie PL. *Mer.* 438; noli quaerere quanti; Othonem ~as uolo CIC. *Att.* 13.29.1(2); si .. cesserit uictus licitatione ULP. *dig.* 10.3.7.13;—(*absol.*) emptum uenerunt .. non solum ueteres, uerum etiam noui. fit ut pretio nouus ~at CIC. *Ver.* 2.124; qui fructus licitatione uicit GAIUS *Inst.* 4.167; ULP. *dig.* 10.2.6.

**b** to outlast (a period of time).
▸ qui .. possent .. multa .. uiuendo uitalia ~ere saecla LUCR. 1.202; (aesculus) multa uirum uoluens durando saecula ~it VERG. *G.* 2.295; ~at mortalis tempora uitae SEN. *Apoc.* 4.1; acta hic diui Augusti aequet, annos ~at *Dial.* 11.12.5;— (*absol., of time*) postquam .. aequatis .. temporibus uicere dies LUC. 4.59.

**c** to transcend, exceed (a spatial limit).
▸ stella ~itur una circulus MAN. 1.320; (carbasa) spatium uicere carinae LUC. 9.326; ad occasum nauigantes quamuis breuissimo die ~unt spatia nocturnae nauigationis PLIN. *Nat.* 2.181.

**uinctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VINCIŌ + -TIŌ] The action of binding or joining together.
▸ mas ignis, quod ibi semen, aqua femina, quod fetus ab eius humore, et horum ~onis uis Venus VAR. *L.* 5.61.

**uinctūra** ~ae *f.* [VINCIŌ + -VRA] That which binds or fastens.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.62; uirgas sequacis ad ~as lentitiae PLIN. *Nat.* 16.174;—(*applied to bandages*) si cui .. intestinum descendit, ante scalpellum experienda ~a est CELS. 7.20.1; deligatum .. membrum .. continendum est; eaque ~a talis esse debet ut primo die nihil offenderit, non tamen laxa uisa sit 8.10.1.H;—(*applied to shoelaces*) calciamentis .. humilioribus primo tempore utendum, ne ~a talum .. laedat 8.22.2.

**uinctus** ~ūs *m.* [VINCIŌ + -TVS[3]] A fastening or tie.
▸ discat (uua) pendere in palma aut funiculo aut ~u (*cj.*) quod antiqui uocabant cestum VAR. *R.* 1.8.6.

**?uinculātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VINCVLVM + -ĀTVS[2]] (perh., of a structure) Having fastenings or ties (or representations of them).
▸ περιεχοντάριαν mihi facies maeandrata et ~a (*s.v.l.*) VAR. *Men.* 534.

**uinculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **uinclum.** [VINCIŌ + -VLVM] α = *uinclum* (the older form), β = *uinculum*.

**1** A bond or chain confining a prisoner's limbs, a fetter, shackle (usu. pl., often put on for imprisonment or captivity).
▸ α optumo me iure in ~is enicet magistratus PL. *Rud.* 476; si uerum mi eritis fassae, ~is exsoluemini *Truc.* 784; si aufugisset, si ~a rupisset CIC. *Ver.* 5.79; pertulit ipse custodiam, uidit in ~is familiaris suos *Rab. Post.* 39; legatos .. retentos ab se et in ~a coiectos CAES. *Gal.* 3.9.3; non saeua recuso uerbera, detrecto non ego ~a pedum TIB. 1.6.38; SEN. *Ep.* 85.26; V. FL. 2.543; repertus est apud Baias ~isque inditis in urbem raptus TAC. *Ann.* 11.1; (*sg.*) ignaram (Thetin) laqueis ~oque innecte tenaci OV. *Met.* 11.252; (*in fig. phr.*) me retinent uinctum formosae ~a puellae TIB. 1.1.55. β VITVRIES .., SEI QVIS IN ~EIS OB EAS RES EST, EOS OMNEIS SOLVEI .. VIDETVR OPORTERE *CIL* 1.584.43; P. Lentulum aeternis tenebris ~isque mandare CIC. *Catil.* 4.10; ~a sontium *Leg.* 3.6; trahebatur .. a templo Cassandra .., ad caelum tendens .. lumina, nam teneras arcebant ~a palmas VERG. *A.* 2.406; Verginius arripi iubet hominem et in ~a duci LIV. 3.13.4; sequitur captus coniectaque ~a collo accipit OV. *Tr.* 4.1.83; nobilis Perses, qui .. capitali supplicio destinatus cohibebatur in ~is CURT. 6.2.11; ei in patria mori non licuit, non .. magis quam extra ~a .. Socrati PLIN. *Nat.* 7.120; coniurati e ~is triplicium catenarum dixere causam SUET. *Nero* 36.2; APUL. *Met.* 7.10; (*sg.*) illi (*sc.* Prometheo) .. ferreum anulum dedit antiquitas ~umque id, non gestamen intellegi uoluit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.8; TAC. *Ger.* 39.3; (*w. ref. to Xerxes' bridge of boats*) non perfossus Athos nec magno ~a ponto iacta *Culex* 31; (*poet.*) utinam .. flaua .. coniugio ~a portet Amor, uincula quae maneant semper dum tarda senectus inducat rugas TIB. 2.2.18; necte tribus nodis ternos, Amarylli, colores; necte, Amarylli, modo et 'Veneris' dic '~a necto' VERG. *Ecl.* 8.78.

**b** (said of the body, regarded as imprisoning the spirit).
▸ α cum idem animus ~is corporis liberatus in eum se locum unde esset ortus rettulisset CIC. *Scaur.* 4; (*cf.*) ut optimi cuiusque animus in morte .. euolet tamquam e custodia ~isque corporis *Amic.* 14. β cum se plane corporis ~is relaxauerint (animi) CIC. *Sen.* 81; corpusculum hoc, custodia et ~um animi SEN. *Dial.* 12.11.7; *Ep.* 102.30.

**c** ~*a publica*, fetters worn by a state prisoner.
▸ α hanc pecuniam quod soluere .. non poterat, in ~a publica coniectus est NEP. *Milt.* 7.6; cum Byzantio expugnato cepisset complures Persarum nobiles .. hos clam Xerxi remisit, simulans ex ~is publicis effugisse *Paus.* 2.2. β duriora remedia .. nequitia desiderat: et ~a publica et carcer adhibebitur SEN. *Dial.* 3.16.2; GEL. 17.21.9; qui contra fecerit, in ~a publica mittetur SCAEV. *dig.* 47.10.38; (*cf.*) fieri .. poterat, ut quis in ~is praesens esset, uel in publica uel in priuata ~a ductus ULP. *dig.* 4.6.23.

**2** Something used to prevent or restrict movement:

**a** (applied to ropes, etc., for tethering or securing animals; sim., to mooring ropes).
▸ α equus qui de praesepibus .. ~a .. abrupit ENN. *Ann.* 515; hinc exaudiri gemitus .. leonum ~a recusantum VERG. *A.* 7.16. β cum .. elephanti .. fugam abrumpentium ~a iumentorum facerent LIV. 26.6.10; taurus securis ictu

consternatus rupto ~o essedum eius inuasit SVET. *Gal.* 18.1;—α Argoa iubebat ~a rapi Calais V. FL. 3.692. β hic fessas non ~a nauis ulla tenent, unco non alligat ancora morsu VERG. *A.* 1.168; cum ~a prorae solueret OV. *Ep.* 17(18).11; LVC. 5.422; V. FL. 5.191.

**b** (applied to a leash, bridle, yoke, or sim.; also astron., to the chains of stars connecting the tails of Pisces).

▸ α consue quoque faciunt (catulos) ut alligari possint primum leuibus ~is VAR. *R.* 2.9.13; equum contra sua ~a tenacem OV. *Am.* 3.4.13; ut .. dedit (*sc.* taurum) ~is ualidoque obstrinxit aratro (Iason) V. FL. 7.602. β ~a pars adimunt canibus OV. *Met.* 8.332; strident spumantia morsu ~a STAT. *Theb.* 4.245;—α procera .. ~a uidebis, quae retinent Pisces CIC. *Arat.* 394(150). β non illis (*sc.* Piscibus) liber cursus, sed ~a cauda singula utrumque tenent GERM. *Arat.* 244.

**c** (applied to a snare, lasso, or sim.; also to a noose for hanging).

▸ α laqueare profundum retibus et pontum ~is artare MAN. 5.660. β suum laqueis .. crus ubi commisit uolucris sensitque teneri, plangitur ac trepidans adstringit ~a motu OV. *Met.* 11.75; patulo uaga ~a gyro spargere et extremas laqueis adducere turmas V. FL. 6.132;—α frustra .. ~a gutturi nectes tuo HOR. *Epod.* 17.72; ~o fasciae, quam pectori detraxerat, in modum laquei ad arcum sellae restricto TAC. *Ann.* 15.57. β 'care uale Cinyra ..!' dixit (Myrrha) et aptabat pallenti ~a collo OV. *Met.* 10.381.

**d** (applied to a tight grip or hold; sim., to a cordon formed by interlocked objects).

▸ α iunctas .. manus pauefacta remisit diua potens uteri, ~is leuior ipsa (*sc.* Alcmene) remissis OV. *Met.* 9.315; ~is onerique elapsus iniquo circuit errantem (*sc. a wrestler*) STAT. *Theb.* 6.887. β summo digitorum ~a collo inicit OV. *Met.* 9.77;—β cum inter se innexi rami ~um in uicem praebeant LIV. 33.5.12; placuit caesis innectere ~a siluis roboraque inmensis late religare catenis LVC. 2.670.

**3** (applied to articles of clothing or sim.) Something that is tied round or confines (a part of the body).

▸ α quod corona ~um capitis VAR. *L.* 5.62; Anchisiades et pondus et ipsa huc illuc ~orum (*i.e.* caestuum) immensa uolumina uersat VERG. *A.* 5.408; Lydius alta pedum ~a cothurnus erat OV. *Am.* 3.1.14; tecta .. composita iuncea ~a (*i.e. garlands*) rosa *Fast.* 4.870; imposita capiti ~a uenerando gere SEN. *Thy.* 544. β Tyrrhena pedum circumdat ~a plantis VERG. *A.* 8.458; inpediunt teneros ~a nulla pedes OV. *Fast.* 1.410; 5.432; ~o frontem exue tegumenque capitis triste belligeri leua SEN. *Phoen.* 471; si quis unum ex his (*sc.* cytinis), solutus ~o omni cinctus et calciatus atque etiam anuli, decerpserit PLIN. *Nat.* 23.110; STAT. *Theb.* 12.90.

**4** Something that ties or joins together, makes fast or secures (things), a fastening, bond, etc.

▸ α medias uitis ~is in terram defigito terraque operito CATO *Agr.* 41.4; ~a epistulae laxauit NEP. *Paus.* 4.1; Chio soluite ~a cado TIB. 2.1.28; ~a trahit galeae OV. *Met.* 12.141; tunicas .. tenui collectus in ilia ~o STAT. *Theb.* 9.692; ~a ac libramenta tormentorum TAC. *Hist.* 3.23; (*poet.*) simul ac .. dederit fors copiam Achiuis urbis Dardaniae Neptunia soluere ~a CATVL. 64.367. β disponit (Daedalus) in ordine pinnas et leue per lini ~a nectit opus OV. *Ars* 2.46; arcus .. ~a semper habens inresoluta manet *Pont.* 1.2.20; (uenae) lino uinciendae; tunc sub ipsis ~is praecidendae CELS. 7.22.2; 8.5.6; ~um epistulae soluens CVRT. 7.2.25; lateri ~um lapides sunt, quos interposuere 8.10.25; ~o soluens comam SEN. *Med.* 752; ~a calceamentorum PETR. 136.4; stuppea tendite mali ~a (*i.e. rigging*) STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.27; latam aluum sine ~o aeris aut ferri conexam TAC. *Hist.* 3.47; nullo ~o, nullo claustro .. thensaurus ille muniebatur APVL. *Met.* 5.2; (*transf.*) pelagus, totius orbis ~um terrarumque custodia SEN. *Suas.* 1.2.

**b** (applied to fastenings or bonds in nature; esp. to ligaments or sim. in the body).

▸ α particulas ignis et terrae .. copulabant .. ~is .. talibus quae cerni non possent propter paruitatem CIC. *Tim.* 47; facta .. uis est .. leuibus ex elementis, quae .. dissoluunt nodos omnis et ~a relaxant LVCR. 6.356; firma aeterno religata est machina (*sc. of the universe*) ~o *Aetna* 230. β pauidus quadrupes undarum ~a (*i.e. ice*) rupit PETR. 123,l.188; ceu ~a mundi ima labent, tremere ecce solum .. uides V. FL. 4.564;—α hasta .. hiantia monstri ora subit linguaeque secat fera ~a trisulcae STAT. *Theb.* 5.571. β sedibus expulsi, postquam cruor omnia rupit ~a, procurrunt oculi LVC. 3.713; ~a neruorum et laterum textura .. morte patet 9.777; uitalia .. ~a, qua primo ceruix committitur artu, soluit dextra grauis V. FL. 4.310; is oris ~o solutus .. non turbide neque adhaese locutus est GEL. 5.9.6.

**c** (pl.) strips of material used as a fastening.

▸ β inter corticem ac lignum tenues tunicae multiplici membrana, e quibus ~a tiliae uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 16.65; pariunt (salices) .. balteo corticis ~a 16.174.

**5** (transf.) Something that restricts freedom of action, a restraint, tie, etc. (sometimes w. conscious metaphor from sense 1).

▸ α ita uenusta habeantur ista (*i.e. works of art*), non ut ~a uirorum sint, sed ut oblectamenta puerorum CIC. *Parad.* 38; gentem haud ~o nec legibus aequam VERG. *A.* 7.203; ille .. excusare laborem et mercennaria ~a, quod non mane domum uenisset HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.67; uiro .. libero exsolutoque legum ~is LIV. 4.13.11; pudor .. et praesentis ducis reuerentia morabatur, haud diuturna ~a TAC. *Hist.* 3.41; ne quis necessariorum iuuaret periclitantem maiestatis crimina subdebantur, ~um et necessitas silendi *Ann.* 3.67. β ut sine ~is sibi ipsa moderetur (oratio) CIC. *de Orat.* 3.184; se .. libidinum ~is laxatos esse *Sen.* 7; nullum .. ~um ad astringendam fidem iure iurando maiores artius esse uoluerunt *Off.* 3.111; eadem in militia saeuitia Appi quae domi esse, liberior quod sine tribuniciis ~is erat LIV. 2.58.4; non indignitas rerum sponsionis ~um leuat 9.9.7; ~um .. ingens immodicae cupiditatis iniectum est 10.13.14; taciturnitatem, optimum ac tutissimum administrandarum rerum ~um V. MAX. 2.2.1; Theopompus regnum legitimis ~is constringendo .. hoc ad beniuolentiam ciuium propius admouit 4.1.ext.8; iam primo ~o tenentur et mutare illis formulam non licet SEN. *Ep.* 117.6; nec fas nec ~a iuris hoc audere uetant LVC. 5.288; effari de eo nullo ~o prohibeor APVL. *Met.* 11.24; tutela .. sine ~o cautionis non committitur PAPIN. *dig.* 26.5.13.1.

**6** A force or impulse uniting people, a link, bond (esp. of friendship, kinship, and sim.).

▸ α qui est .. cum illo maximis ~is et propinquitatis et adfinitatis coniunctus CIC. *Planc.* 27; ne cui me ~o uellem sociare iugali VERG. *A.* 4.16; semel iuncti rumpere ~a tori OV. *Fast.* 4.602; SEN. *Phaed.* 1115; (*cf.*) omnes artes .. habent quoddam commune ~um et quasi cognatione quadam inter se continentur CIC. *Arch.* 2. β aliquo te cum hoc rei publicae ~o esse coniunctum CIC. *Mur.* 64; magnum .. ~um quod isdem studiis semper usi sumus *Lig.* 21; *Fam.* 13.17.1; ~a amicitiai rumpere LVCR. 3.83; Alphesiboea suos ulta est pro coniuge fratres sanguinis et cari ~a rupit amor PROP. 1.15.16; bonis sociis fidem suam maximum ~um esse LIV. 24.37.7; 29.23.7; ius aliquod faciunt adfinia ~a nobis OV. *Pont.* 4.8.9; beneficium commune ~um est et inter se duos adligat SEN. *Ben.* 6.41.2; quo minore spe ueniae cresceret ~um sceleris TAC. *Hist.* 4.70; ~um religiosae coniunctionis GEL. 13.3.1; (*v. ref. to things*) uix ullus est tam communis locus, qui possit cohaerere cum causa nisi aliquo propriae quaestionis ~o copulatus QVINT. *Inst.* 2.4.30.

**b** that which cements or safeguards (a relationship, agreement, or sim.).

▸ α cum .. esset iuris et aequitatis, quae ~a sunt ciuitatis, repetita memoria CIC. *Parad.* 28; metus ac terror sunt infirma ~a caritatis TAC. *Ag.* 32.2. β quod partum recenti uictoria maiores uobis in sociorum urbibus .. et ~um pacis et monumentum belli reliquerunt CIC. *Agr.* 2.49; cum lex sit ciuilis societatis ~um *Rep.* 1.49; externus timor, maximum concordiae ~um LIV. 2.39.7; quod unum ~um cum Romanis societatis erat, Thrasone sublato e medio .. ad defectionem res spectabat 24.6.1; quorum .. coniuges ac liberi, ~um fidei, obsides apud regem erant CVRT. 7.2.18.

**Vindelicī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* A people situated between the *Alpes Raeticae* and the Danube, conquered by Tiberius and Drusus.

▸ HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.18; VELL. 2.95.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.133; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.22(4.12.4).

**Vindelicia** ~ae *f.* The territory of the Vindelici, forming the eastern part of the province of Raetia.

▸ *CIL* 5.3936.

**Vindelicus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of the Vindelici.

▸ me tibi ~is Raetus narrabat in oris MART. 9.84.5.

**uindēmia** ~ae *f.* [< *uinodemia (VĪNVM, DĒMŌ)]

**1** The gathering of grapes for wine, vintage.

▸ ubi ~a et oletas facta erit, prela extollito CATO *Agr.* 68; NOV. *com.* 111; cum conducticiis liberorum operis res maiores, ut ~as ac faenisicia, administrant VAR. *R.* 1.17.2; ut quibus in ~a utuntur corbulae 1.22.6; ea res .. usque in alteram ~am .. uini saporem seruat COL. 12.20.8; inter messis ac ~ae tempus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.157; post ~am 19.173; neque messium feriae .. neque ~arum SVET. *Jul.* 40.1; agitare erat solitus ~am hilare GEL. 20.8.1;—(*applied to the festival held at the time of the vintage*) ~as laetas easque quam firmissimo corpore agere te .. opto AVR. *Fro.* 1.p.212(83N).

**b** (applied to the harvesting of other crops or sim.).

▸ prior .. ~a (*sc. of frankincense*) circa canis ortum flagrantissimo aestu PLIN. *Nat.* 12.58;—(*of honey*) uere transacto sequitur .. mellis ~a COL. 9.15.1; IN TEMPORE QVO ~A MELLARIA FV(IT) *CIL* 8.25902.2.2;—(*cf.*) tondentur (oleae) cum et uites .. consequens earum ~a est PLIN. *Nat.* 15.5.

**2** (concr.) The produce of a vineyard in any given year, whether in the form of grapes or of wine.

▸ ~a haec huic anu non satis est (*i.e. to quench her thirst*) PL. *Cur.* 110ᵃ; dolia ubi quinque ~ae esse possint culleum DCCC CATO *Agr.* 11.1; nauibus ~am condimus ex insula Coa VAR. *R.* 2.pr.3; spumat plenis ~a labris VERG. *G.* 2.6; mitis in apricis coquitur ~a saxis 2.522; OV. *Fast.* 4.893; plena multorum saeculorum ~is horrea SEN. *Ep.* 114.26; ut .. si maturitatem serotini (fructus) expectet, amittat ~am praecoquem COL. 3.21.5; maior .. pars terrarum ita supinam in tellure ~am metit PLIN. *Nat.* 17.185; iam prior ad faecem, sed et haec ~a uenit MART. 7.54.3; qui pendentem ~am emit JVLIAN. *dig.* 19.1.25.

**b** (applied to other crops).

▸ iam melle, non erithace, pascuntur (apes). ergo diligentiores ex hac ~a XV partem apibus relinquunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.35.

**uindēmiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VINDĒMIA + -ĀLIS] Connected with the festival held at vintage time.

▸ ESCAS ROSALES ET ~ES *CIL* 5.2090.

**uindēmiātor** ~ōris *m.* [VINDĒMIA + -TOR] PROS.: as quadrisyll. (by synizesis) HOR. *S.* 1.7.30. A grape-picker.

▸ VAR. *L.* 5.94; COL. 3.21.6; melius .. perspicitur a custodibus fructus et commodius legitur a ~ore 4.17.8; 4.18.2; cum ~or .. stagnante solo uuas demetat PLIN. *Nat.* 17.249; AVR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N); (*applied to a vine-dresser*) Praenestinus .. expressa arbusto regerit conuicia, durus ~or .. cui saepe uiator cessisset magna compellans uoce cuculum HOR. *S.* 1.7.30 (*cf.* PLIN. *Nat.* 18.249).

**uindēmiātōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VINDĒMIĀTOR + -IVS] Of or used by a *uindemiator*.

▸ uasa ~a VAR. *R.* 3.2.8; quali ~i VLP. *dig.* 33.7.8.

**uindēmiō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [back-formation from VINDĒMIĀTOR] (intr.) To gather grapes for making wine; (tr.) to gather the grapes from (a vine) to make wine; also, to gather the grapes with which to make (a wine).

▸ ~are incipito, cum ad palmitem pampinus procumbere coeperit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.316; 35.116;—ita suo quodque (genus uitium) tempore putabis et ~abis COL. *Arb.* 3.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.30;—ante dies quadraginta quam uinum uoles ~are COL. 12.33.1.

**uindēmiola** ~ae *f.* [VINDĒMIA + -OLA] A tiny crop of grapes; (in quot. transf., applied to savings).

▸ omnis meas ~as eo reseruo ut illud subsidium senectuti (*i.e. a library*) parem CIC. *Att.* 1.10.4.

**uindēmitor** ~ōris *m.* [VINDĒMIA; for term. cf. *ianitor*, etc.] = VINDĒMIĀTOR.

▸ NOV. *com.* 4ᵇ (*cj.*); carpebat raras serus ~or uuas SEN. *Apoc.* 2.1,l.6; COL. 12.18.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 14.10.

**b** a star in the constellation Virgo, whose appearance heralds the grape harvest (= *Prouindemiator*).

▸ OV. *Fast.* 3.407; COL. 11.2.24; XI kal. Sept. .. stella, quae ~or appellatur, exoriri mane incipit, uindemiae maturitatem promittens PLIN. *Nat.* 18.309.

**uindex**¹ ~icis *m.*, (*f.*). [VINDICŌ, term. as in *iudex*.]

**1** (leg., in the procedure of *manus iniectio*) One who, upon a creditor seizing a debtor, procures the latter's release by himself assuming liability for any claim (in later law applied to a person who intervenes similarly on behalf of an *in ius uocatus*).

▸ assiduo ~ex assiduus esto; proletario iam ciui quis uolet ~ex esto *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.18); CIC. *Top.* 10; QVEI ITA VADIMONIVM ROMAM EX DECRETO EIVS .. NON PROMEISSERIT AVT ~ICEM LOCVPLETEM ITA NON DEDERIT *CIL* 1.592.2.23; ~ex ab eo, quod uindicat, quo minus is, qui prensus est ab aliquo, teneatur FEST. p.376M; nec licebat iudicato manum sibi depellere et pro se lege agere, sed ~icem dabat, qui pro se causam agere solebat GAIVS *Inst.* 4.21; eum, qui in ius uocatus neque uenerit neque ~icem dederit 4.46;—(*in a legal metaphor*) non sum sine ~ice .. haec tibi sub dominost, Pyrrhe, puella suo OV. *Ep.* 8.7.

**b** (outside leg. sphere) a person who lays claim to something.

▸ ut ~ices praedarum prope ipsi praedae fuerint LIV. 9.36.12; 38.40.13.

**2** (transf.) A person who frees from danger, a defender, champion (of a person or his rights, a place, institution, etc.).

▸ honori posterorum tuorum ut ~ex fieres PL. *Trin.* 644; Milonem, ~icem uestrae libertatis, custodem salutis meae CIC. *Sest.* 144; *Phil.* 2.30; quotiens .. plebes secessisset utique ~ices parauisset omnis iuris sui tribunos plebis SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.1; Phoebus linquens stantem se ~ice Delon PROP. 4.6.27; Latinum primum agrum perpopulati sunt; deinde postquam ibi nemo ~ex occurrebat, tum .. ad moenia ipsa Romae populabundi .. accessere LIV. 3.66.5; quod .. ipse (*sc.* rex) ~ex Graeciae uenerit 35.45.7; armatus ~ex fortunae dignitatisque suae 42.50.8; ~ex ultorque parentis OV. *Met.* 5.237; inuadunt Numidae sine ~ice regnum *Fast.* 3.551; mutae .. tacent sine ~ice leges *Epic. Drusi* 185; Hercules .. malorum hostis, bonorum ~ex SEN. *Ben.* 1.13.3; ~ices ueritatis 3.15.3; Troici defensor et ~ex soli *Tro.* 471; Manlium .. Capitolii ~icem FLOR. *Epit.* 1.17(1.26.8); SEPTIMI SEVERI .. ~ICIS ET CONDITORIS ROMANAE DISCIPLINAE *CIL* 8.17870;—(*applied to things*) prouocationem, patronam illam ciuitatis ac ~icem libertatis CIC. *de Orat.* 2.199; 'prouoco' inquit. audita uox una ~ex libertatis LIV. 3.56.6; (*pred.*) respice ~icibus pacatum uiribus orbem OV. *Ep.* 9.13; excidunt .. senem spondae qui parte iacebat; namque puer pluteo ~ice tutus erat MART. 3.91.10.

**b** (w. gen. of thing from which protection is given).

▸ si ~ex illius mali auctor exstitit alterius BRVT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.2; in eo uerti puellae (*i.e. Verginia*) salutem, si postero die ~ex iniuriae ad tempus praesto esset LIV. 3.46.6; periculi ~icem 10.5.5.

**3** A person who punishes (an offence) or takes vengeance for (a wrong).

▸ qui peccatorum ~ex esse debet CIC. *Inv.* 2.104; ne .. illum sibi conlegam ascriberetis custodem ac ~icem cupiditatum *Agr.* 2.24; ~ices rerum capitalium (*i.e. the* triumuiri capitales) SAL. *Cat.* 55.5; in paruis rebus neglegens ultor, grauem se ad maiora ~icem seruabat LIV. 2.11.4; populus seuerior ~ex fraudis erat 25.3.13; precor aetherii ~icis (*i.e.*

*Jupiter*) igne cadas Ov. *Ib.* 474; refugit ad regem, amissorum inpedimentorum testis magis quam ~ex Curt. 4.15.12; Tac. *Ann.* 2.64; claras .. abstulit urbi inlustresque animas impune et ~ice nullo Juv. 4.152;—(*as a title of Jupiter*) Ioui ~ici Tac. *Ann.* 15.74;—(*applied to a female*) Furiae deae sunt, speculatrices credo et ~ices facinorum Cic. *N.D.* 3.46; tu .. debita ~ex (*i.e. Tisiphone*) huc ades Stat. *Theb.* 1.80;—(sense 2 *and* sense 3 *combined*) et mortis et legum fratris sui ~ex .. incaluit C. Gracchus Flor. *Epit.* 2.3(3.15.1).

**b** (applied to things; often pred., almost = avenging).
▸ sentiet .. esse carcerem quem ~icem nefariorum .. scelerum maiores nostri esse uoluerunt Cic. *Catil.* 2.27; animus .. ~ex auarae fraudis Hor. *Carm.* 4.9.37;—facta uirum multantes ~ice poena, Eumenides Catul. 64.192; ego ~ice flamma .. euerti tecta Ov. *Met.* 1.230; Sen. *Med.* 532; ~icis .. gladii facinus Luc. 5.206; felix praedo (*i.e. Alexander*) .. terrarum ~ice fato raptus 10.21; dextera ~ex Sil. 11.195.

**c** a person who punishes (persons or sim.).
▸ quarum .. sontium mature ~ices extiterunt V. Max. 6.3.8; alligatus iacebat Persicae potentiae ~ex (*i.e. Miltiades*) Sen. *Con.* 9.1.4;—(*applied to things*) legem ingratorum ~icem V. Max. 5.3.ext.3.

**Vindex²** ~icis *m.* A Roman cognomen; esp. C. Iulius Vindex, who led a rebellion in Gaul against Nero, AD 68.
▸ Verginius Rufus in Plin. *Ep.* 6.10.4; Juv. 8.222; Suet. *Nero* 40.1.

**uindicātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vindicō + -tiō]
**1** (leg.) The action (or right) of suing for possession of (an object of which one claims ownership).
▸ qui intestatorum ciuium suorum concessam ~onem honorum a diuo Augusto adfirmant Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.84(88); per ~onem hoc modo legamus Gaius *Inst.* 2.193; appellantur .. in rem quidem actiones ~ones, in personam uero actiones .. condictiones 4.5; Julian. *dig.* 6.1.56; quia et seruitutium ~onem singuli habeant Ulp. *dig.* 43.27.1.5.
**2** The action of championing (a wronged person) or of avenging (a wrong).
▸ ~onem (eam appellant) per quam uim et contumeliam defendendo aut ulciscendo propulsamus a nobis et nostris, qui nobis cari esse debent, et per quam peccata punimur Cic. *Inv.* 2.66; 2.161.

**uindiciae** ~ārum *f. pl.* Rarely sg. ~a ~ae. [vindicō (or vindex¹) + -ia] (in a claim of ownership, prob.) Interim possession (of disputed property) granted by the praetor to one or other party in the suit till ownership was finally decided by a *iudex*.
▸ praetores secundum populum ~as dicunt Cato *orat.* 116; Lucil. 1219; qui non calumnia litium, non iniustis ~is ac sacramentis alienos fundos .. petebat Cic. *Mil.* 74; cum decemuiri Romae sine prouocatione fuerunt tertio illo anno, cum ~as amisisset ipsa libertas *Rep.* 3.44; ut uirginem in seruitutem adsereret neque cederet secundum libertatem postulantibus ~as Liv. 3.44.5; decresse ~as (Appium) secundum seruitutem 3.47.5; ille ex decemuiris .. qui contra libertatem ~as dederit Asc. *Corn.* 68; superstitibus (*i.e. witnesses*) praesentibus, i, inter quos controuersia est, ~as sumere iubentur Fest. p.305M; praetor secundum alterum eorum ~as dicebat, id est interim aliquem possessorem constituebat, eumque iubebat praedes aduersario dare litis et ~arum, id est rei et fructuum Gaius *Inst.* 4.16;—(*sg.*) si ~am falsam tulit *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.39).
**b** (by some ancient scholars taken to mean the actual things in dispute); (app. also, in quot. sg.) a claim of ownership, = *uindicatio*.
▸ ~ae appellantur res eae, de quibus controuersia est: quod potius dicitur ius quia fit inter eos qui contendunt .. de quo uerbo Cincius sic ait '~ae olim dicebantur illae, quae ex fundo sumptae in ius adlatae erant' Fest. p.376M;—de qua re disceptatur in iure .., cum aduersario simul manu prendere et in ea re sollemnibus uerbis uindicare, id est '~a' Gel. 20.10.7.

**uindicō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [orig. third conjug., cf. *uindicta*; *uim* (acc. of vīs) + dīcō²] Forms: pres. ~it *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21).
**1** (leg.) To assert one's title to, claim as one's property (what is in the possession of another).
▸ Cic. *Mur.* 26; Petr. 14.7; heredes scribae sibi, praefecti aerari populo ~abant (*sc.* salarium) Plin. *Ep.* 4.12.3; Gaius *Inst.* 2.24; mobilia .. in iure ~abantur ad hunc modum; qui ~abat, festucam tenebat; deinde ipsam rem adprehendebat, uelut hominem, et ita dicebat: 'hunc ego hominem ex iure Quiritium meum esse aio secundum suam causam ..' 4.16; ab eo, qui adoptat, apud eum, apud eum legis actio est, ~antur (liberi) Gel. 5.19.3; usum fructum ~are debet aduersus uicini fundi dominum Ulp. *dig.* 7.6.5.1; Iuliano placet fructuario ~andarum seruitutium ius esse 43.25.1.4;—(*w.* pro, *cf.*) cui soli uere liceat omnia non Quiritium sed sapientium iure pro suis ~are, nec ciuili nexo sed communi lege naturae, quae uetat ullam rem esse cuiusquam Cic. *Rep.* 1.27;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) is, qui adoptat, ~at apud praetorem filium suum esse Gaius *Inst.* 1.134; si fundum ~em meum esse Ulp. *dig.* 41.2.6.2;—(*absol.*) ut litigantes .. profecti simul in agrum, de quo litigabatur, terrae aliquid ex eo, uti unam glebam, in ius in urbem ad praetorem deferrent et in ea gleba tamquam in toto agro ~arent Gel. 20.10.9;—(*transf.*) agerent .. tecum lege .. Pythagorei omnes atque Democritii ceterique in iure sua physici ~arent Cic. *de Orat.* 1.42; quam tangis, nostra futura est .. elige de uacuis, quam non sibi ~et alter Ov. *Ep.* 19.149; Aprilem .. quem Venus iniecta ~at alma manu *Fast.* 4.90.
**b** (in the *manus iniectio* procedure against debtors or sim., w. ref. to the action of a *uindex*).
▸ aeris confessi rebusque iure iudicatis xxx dies iusti sunto. post deinde manus iniectio esto. in ius ducito, ni iudicatum facit aut quis endo eo in iure ~it *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); uindex ab eo, quod ~at, quo minus is, qui prensus est ab aliquo, teneatur Fest. p.376M.
**2** (in non-legal use, esp. w. dat. of refl. pron.) To lay claim to, arrogate (esp. immaterial things).
▸ si audierit (Scaurus) hanc auctoritatem grauitatis et consili sui ~ari a te, Crasse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.214; ut, etiam si id Milo fecisset, cuncta ciuitas eam laudem pro sua ~aret *Mil.* 38; non nobis solum nati sumus ortusque nostri partem patria ~at *Off.* 1.22; tanta uniuersae Galliae consensio fuit libertatis ~andae et pristinae belli laudis reciperandae Caes. *Gal.* 7.76.2; consul alter .. in peragendis (actionibus) consularis officii partem ad se ~abat Liv. 3.20.1; dicta dies hinc est Vinalia; Iuppiter illa ~at Ov. *Fast.* 4.900; uictoriae partem .. ~are Vell. 2.34.2; ad ~andum honorem non iudicari parem 2.121.2; ulcerum .. multorum curationes .. chirurgi sibi ~ant Cels. 7.pr.5; Africa .. circa Carthaginem Punicum malum cognomine sibi ~at Plin. *Nat.* 13.112; hoc uolumen .. Pythagorae pertinax fama antiquitasque ~ant (*i.e. ascribe to him*) 24.159; aquarii .. partem eius (aquae) semper in supplementum Iuliae ~auerunt Fron. *Aq.* 9; quam curam mihi, etiam si non mandasses, ~assem Plin. *Ep.* 2.18.4; post duos et consulares et disertos tempus (*sc.* dicendi) sibi .. ~auit (Theophanes) 4.9.14; quem (*sc.* Neruam) di .. caelo ~auerunt *Pan.* 10.4; Eratosthenes, qui primus hoc cognomen sibi ~auit Suet. *Gram.* 10(p.108Re); Gel. 7(6).13.8.
**b** (territory or sim., esp. by right of conquest).
▸ nihil .. nobis relictum est nisi quod armis ~arimus Liv. 21.44.7; bellum aduersus Antiochum parabant, quo ~arent Coelen Syriam 42.29.7; uasta .., quae nemo ~at, arua iacent Ov. *Pont.* 1.3.56; Parthi .. Armeniam ~anti facile cesserunt Suet. *Aug.* 21.3; Orientis .. sibi regnum ~are *Tit.* 5.3;—(*transf.*) litus dubium quod terra fretumque ~at alternis uicibus Luc. 1.410; sparsis .. per aequor iam ratibus fragmenta ferus sibi ~at ignis 3.686.
**c** (w. pred., *pro*) to assert to be, claim as; *in irritum ~are*, to claim to be null and void.
▸ (*w. pred.*) Homerum Colophonii ciuem esse dicunt suum, Chii suum ~ant Cic. *Arch.* 19; Herophilus .. C. Marium .. auum suum ~ando extudit, ut .. coloniae se .. patronum adoptarent V. Max. 9.15.1; (*w.* pro) Iulia .. quidquid liberet pro licito ~ans Vell. 2.100.3; falsam nos rem et controuersiosam pro confessa ~are Sen. *Ep.* 85.24;—retractari (largitiones) atque in irritum ~ari non oportet Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.111(112).
**d** to adopt (a grammatical form, spelling, etc.).
▸ 'Trasumennum' pro Transumenno multi auctores .. ~auerunt Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.13; 'quale' interrogantes graui, conparantes acuto tenore concludunt, quod tamen in aduerbiis fere solis ac pronominibus ~ant 1.5.26; in mensoribus litteram n, quamuis recuset ratio .. ~at tamen consuetudo Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.20.
**3** (of the *assertor* in a *causa liberalis*, in full *~are in libertatem*) To claim as free (one who asserts he is wrongly held in slavery); (in later use symbolically, as a form of manumission: see vindicta).
▸ me ~antem sponsam in libertatem uita citius deseret quam fides Liv. 3.45.11; cum instaret adsertor puellae ut ~aret sponsoresque daret 3.46.7; 3.48.5;—usurpaui uetus illud Drusi .. me istos liberos non addixisse, praesertim cum adesset nemo a quo recte ~arentur Cic. *Att.* 7.2.8; nec adsertionem denegandam iis, qui ex eius modi causa in libertatem ~abuntur, puto Tra. Plin. *Ep.* 10.66(72).2.
**b** *in libertatem ~are*, (transf.) to free (a country, people) from oppressive rule, liberate.
▸ rem publicam adflictam et oppressam .. in ueterem dignitatem et libertatem ~aturus Cic. *Fam.* 2.5.2; ut se et populum Romanum factione paucorum oppressum in libertatem ~aret Caes. *Civ.* 1.22.5; 2.21.1; postquam Ti. et C. Gracchus .. ~are plebem in libertatem .. coepere Sal. *Jug.* 42.1; Lacedaemon .. ~anda in antiquam libertatem erat Liv. 34.32.4; REM PVBLICAM DOMINATIONE FACTIONIS OPPRESSAM IN LIBERTATEM ~AVI Aug. *Anc.* 1.2;—(*w.* ex, ab) qui ex dominatu Ti. Gracchi .. in libertatem rem publicam ~auit Cic. *Brut.* 212; huic contigit ut a xxx oppressam tyrannis (patriam) e seruitute in libertatem ~aret Nep. *Thr.* 1.2.
**c** to free from captivity or bonds.
▸ regis .. filia monstro poscitur aequoreo. quam dura ad saxa reuinctam ~at Alcides Ov. *Met.* 11.213; accusatus est .. a priuatis duobus; ad senatum remissus diu pependit, tandem absolutus ~atusque Plin. *Ep.* 4.9.1;—(*transf.*) ~et (Iuppiter) antiquam faciem (*i.e. for Callisto*) uultusque ferinos detrahat Ov. *Met.* 2.523; runcatio .. euolsis inutilibus herbis, frugum radices ~at Plin. *Nat.* 18.185.
**4** (esp. w. *ab*, also *ex* or abl. alone) To rescue or free (a person or thing) from danger or harm (physical or otherwise), defend, protect.
▸ uostram ego imploro fidem, agricolae .. ~ate, ne inpiorum potior sit pollentia quam innocentum Pl. *Rud.* 618; sunt .. qui ut uiuos ab eo ~atos, ita iugulatorum sub Varo occupata crediderint patrimonia Vell. 2.120.3; negotium .. eorum ductuum reficiendorum ac ~andorum Fron. *Aq.* 7; (*pass. in middle sense*) lacessitum fortiter ac perseueranter ~ari (canem) Col. 7.12.7;—(*w.* ab) stercilinum .. illud, cuius latera et summum .. fronde ~atum a sole Var. *R.* 1.13.4; ut laudem eorum .. ab obliuione hominum atque a silentio ~arem Cic. *de Orat.* 2.7; alter .. morte uoluntaria se a seueritate iudicum ~auit *Brut.* 103; me .. neque honoris neque aetatis excusatio ~at a labore *Sul.* 26; a cuius crudelitate uosmet ipsi armis ~astis Liv. 3.56.3; T. Manlius L. filius, qui patrem a uexatione tribunicia ~auerat 7.10.2; a pluuio (templum) ~at imbre tholus Ov. *Fast.* 6.282; homo .. abstinere a cibo debet, et potione aquae tantum a siti ~ari Cels. 6.18.2.b; nihil .. nocebitur ei (*sc.* semini) nocturnis roribus .. dum a pecore et auibus ~etur Col. 2.10.10; salis natura .. corpora .. defuncta etiam a putrescendi tabe ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 31.98; a robigine ~atur (ferrum) .. liquida pice 34.150; Stat. *Silv.* 1.pr.;—(*w.* ex) se .. ex suspicione tanti sceleris .. non armis, sed patrimonio suo ~auit Cic. *Sul.* 59;—(*w. abl.*) non illum .. genetrix .. Graium .. ideo bis ~at armis Verg. *A.* 4.228; fame .. ~atus exercitus Curt. 9.10.18.
**b** to free from blame, absolve.
▸ si tibi quibusdam uerbis εὐθυρρημονέστερος uidebor, turpitudo personae eius in quam .. inuehimur nos ~abit Trebon. *Fam.* 12.16.3; ipse negat nocuisse tibi sua tela Cupido, Myrrha, facesque suas a crimine ~at isto Ov. *Met.* 10.312.
**5** To exact reparation for (an offence, wrong, or sim.), punish, avenge.
▸ siquis quid deliquerit, pro noxa bono modo ~et Cato *Agr.* 5.1; ut quam acerrime maleficia ~etis Cic. *S. Rosc.* 12; *Sul.* 19; capitalia ~anto *Leg.* 3.6; inproborum consensio .. supplicio omni ~anda est *Amic.* 43; qui Ti. Gracchi conatus perditos ~auit *Off.* 1.109; Adherbalem dolore permotum iniurias suas manu ~aturum Sal. *Jug.* 20.4; audaci .. aliquo facinore eam indignitatem ~andam Liv. 2.12.3; ~atis seditionibus 4.51.5; qui .. necem Crassi ~et, ultor erit Ov. *Fast.* 6.468; quod non offensas ~et ense suas *Tr.* 3.8.40; fortuita .. urbium damna principis munificentia ~at Vell. 2.126.4; dum dolorem ~et Phaed. 3.10.28; uidebis ea saepe conmitti, quae saepe ~antur Sen. *Cl.* 1.23.1; liceat in matribus adulteria ~are Calp. *Decl.* 23; (*ellipt. or absol.*) C. Memmius .. contionibus populum ad ~andum hortari Sal. *Jug.* 30.3;—(*w.* in + *acc., expr. person punished*) Italiae .. clades in Africam ~are Flor. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.55); extremum facinus in nefariam .. feminam seueriter ~ate Apul. *Met.* 2.27;—(*sim. w.* de) ~arent de pollutissimo diuite mortem fratris iunioris 9.37.
**b** (w. *in* + acc., impers. pass.) punishment is inflicted (on persons, offences); (also act., intr.) to inflict punishment, take vengeance (upon).
▸ in ciuis militesque nostros persaepe esse seuere ac uehementer ~atum Cic. *Ver.* 5.133; Caes. *Gal.* 3.16.4; in bello saepius ~atum est in eos, qui contra imperium in hostem pugnauerant Sal. *Cat.* 9.4; nisi ~atum in noxios *Jug.* 31.26; Tac. *Hist.* 4.45; non in facta modo, sed in uoces etiam petulantiores publice ~atum est Gel. 10.6.1;—Aeacus .. in mea .. ~et ossa Prop. 4.11.20; ~aui in mei mariti cruentum peremptorem Apul. *Met.* 8.13.
**c** to take vengeance on, punish (a person).
▸ non potero ~are adulteram (*i.e. Helen*): prior est salus pudicae (*i.e. Iphigenia*) Sen. *Suas.* 3.1.
**6** To avenge (one who has been wronged).
▸ si de tot laesis sua numina quisque deorum ~et Ov. *Ep.* 2.44; me (*i.e. a tree*), quia nec noceo nec obuncis ~or hamis, missa petunt auida saxa proterua manu *Nux* 115; qui in ~anda pudicitia dolore suo pro publica lege usi sunt V. Max. 6.1.13; unus (anser) .. non dubitauit crus meum serrato uexare morsu .. nec satiatus defunctorio ictu, morte me anseris ~aui Petr. 136.5; Luc. 8.327; pars multae regi uel ciuitati, pars ipsi qui ~atur .. exsoluitur Tac. *Ger.* 12.2; fore ut illo (*sc.* Capye) prognatus .. necaretur magnisque mox Italiae cladibus ~aretur Suet. *Jul.* 81.1; Calp. *Decl.* 16; (*w.* de) mox supplices de hoste Gallo ~auit (Camillus) Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.4);—(*cf.* sense 2) populus Romanus ad ~andum libertatis ac pudicitiae decus .. regem repente destituit 1.3(1.9.1).
**b** (refl. or pass., w. *ab* or *de*) to take one's revenge (on).
▸ uiso sanguine eius (*i.e. Alexander*) philosophus mirari se dixerat, quod non esset ἰχώρ .. ille se ab hac urbanitate lancea ~auit Sen. *Suas.* 1.5; illud .. cum idem homo beneficium mihi dedit et postea fecit iniuriam, utrum et beneficium illi reddere debeam et me ab illo nihilo minus ~are Sen. *Ben.* 6.5.4; Petr. 134.2;—translatus est in Siciliam, ubi nunc profitetur seque de fortuna praefationibus ~at Plin. *Ep.* 4.11.14; licet nobis .. de malis imperatoribus cottidie ~ari *Pan.* 53.5; quanta saeuitia opus erat ut Sylla de Mario ~aretur? Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.19).

**uindicta** ~ae *f.* [cf. vindicō; prob. back-formation from acc. combination *uim dictam* (vīs, pple. of dīcō²), 'ownership asserted']
**1** The ceremonial act, by the *assertor* in a *causa liberalis*, of claiming as free one who contends he is wrongly held in slavery (used symbolically as a form of manumission).
▸ quando ego te uidebo? — em istoc uerbo ~am para: si amas, eme Pl. *Cur.* 212; si neque censu nec ~a nec testamento liber factus est Cic. *Top.* 10; seruos nostros horum suppliciorum omnium metu dominorum benignitas ~a una liberat *Rab. Perd.* 16; Liv. 2.5.10; Pers. 5.125; quos ~a patronus non liberauerit, uelut uinclo seruitutis attineri Tac. *Ann.* 13.27; Plin. *Ep.* 7.16.4; Gaius *Inst.* 1.17; is eum ~a manumittit 1.132;—(*transf., applied to acts, etc.,*

*that set free from a condition)* eas (*sc.* gallinas) includunt in locum .. angustum et tenebricosum, quod motus earum et lux pinguitudinis ~a Var. *R.* 3.9.19; publicus assertor dominis suppressa leuabo pectora: ~ae quisque fauete suae Ov. *Rem.* 74; (*applied to death*) quando quidem .. mihi ne mortis quidem copia eadem est quae his ciuibus meis, petatur a uirtute inuisae huius uitae ~a Liv. 26.15.14; femina .. posito in conspectu poculo strictisque gladiis 'mors' inquit 'una ~a est' 40.4.13.

**b** *~am imponere*, to claim the free status (of one held as a slave) by touching him with a *festuca*; (also, in general use) to claim ownership (of disputed property) by a similar act. (From this phr. *~a* is often inferred to mean the instrument used.).

► quem ter ~a quaterque imposita haud umquam misera formidine priuet Hor. *S.* 2.7.76; imperator cum seruum manumittit, non ~am imponit Paul. *dig.* 40.1.14.1;—qui uindicabat .. rem adprehendebat, ueluti hominem, et ita dicebat: 'hunc ego hominem ex iure Quiritium meum esse aio secundum suam causam .. sicut dixi .. ~am inposui', et simul homini festucam inponebat Gaius *Inst.* 4.16.

**c** assertion (of liberty).

► illi .. testari .. si uerbis nihil agerent, ~am aliquam libertatis suae quaesituros Liv. 24.37.10; ciuitatem .. in ipsa ~a libertatis perituram 34.49.3; Vell. 2.64.3.

**2** The exaction of retribution (for a wrong, offence) or avenging (of a wronged person), vengeance, punishment.

► insequens annus .. consules ab exercitu .. ad intestinae coniurationis ~am auertit Liv. 39.8.1; ne dubita (minuet ~a dolorem) .. in uultus unguibus ire meos Ov. *Am.* 1.7.63; quod .. admissum, quae sit ~a, docebo *Met.* 1.210; iusta .. ~ae supprime lora tuae *Pont.* 2.8.24; non sequentibus disciplinam .. ignouit; admonitio frequens .. ~a rarissima Vell. 2.114.3; lento .. gradu ad ~am sui diuina procedit ira V. Max. 1.1.ext.3; tu profecto tunc .. tuis uulneribus debitam exegisti ~am 6.8.4; iniuria .. quam leges quoque nulla dignam ~a putauerunt Sen. *Dial.* 2.10.1; cladis .. huius habemus ~am Luc. 7.456; cupidine ~ae inardescere Tac. *Ann.* 6.32; ~a nemo magis gaudet quam femina Juv. 13.191; 16.22; Calp. *Decl.* 23; incipiunt de nostra poena suaque ~a secum considerare Apul. *Met.* 6.31.

**uīnea** ~ae *f.* Also **uīnia**. [vīnvm + -evs]

**1** Vines in a vineyard collectively, esp. as arranged in ordered rows.

► Pl. *Cur.* 139; si ~a a uite calua erit, sulcos interponito .. ubi ~a frondere coeperit, pampinato. ~as nouellas alligato crebro Cato *Agr.* 33.3; 95.1; inde corrigere uiam .. per ~as medias Scip. min. *orat.* 12; segetes meliores existimantur esse campestres, ~ae collinae Var. *R.* 1.6.5; Cic. *Agr.* 2.48; non humilis curuis purgatur ~a rastris Catul. 64.39; Tib. 1.10.35; si bene floruerit ~a, Bacchus erit Ov. *Fast.* 5.264; uulpes alta in ~a uuam adpetebat Phaed. 4.3.1; ea .. recta sine cicatrice ~a est, quae se primi anni flagello supra iugum extulit Col. 4.10.2; *Arb.* 4.1; Mart. 14.49.2; Plin. *Nat.* 17.10.

**2** (mil., prob. from its resemblance to trellised rows of vines) A movable penthouse used to shelter siege-workers.

► Lucil. 633; aggeribus, ~is, turribus oppugnabam oppidum Cic. *Fam.* 2.10.3; ~as agere quaeque ad oppugnandum usui erant comparare coepit Caes. *Gal.* 2.12.3; 3.21.3; *Civ.* 1.36.4; Prop. 4.10.34; Liv. 5.7.2; Carthagini nunc Hannibal ~as turresque admouet 21.10.10; procedit ~a .. sub cuius pluteis et tecta fronte latentes moliri nunc ima parant Luc. 3.487; Sil. 13.110;—(*humorously*) ad eum ~eam pluteosque agam: res paratast, ui pugnandoque hominem caperest certa res Pl. *Mil.* 266; (*transf.*) non ~is neque arietibus errores adulescentium expugnabat (Socrates), sed cuniculis subruebat Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.102(53N).

**uīneālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vīnea + -ālis] (of land) Suited to vine-growing.

► aestimatio terrae ~is Col. 3.12.1.

**uīneārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīnea + -ārivs] Connected with, used for, vine-growing; (neut. as noun, perh.) a nursery for vines.

► uitem .. censeo .. disrarare, certosque ~os (*i.e. productive*) coles praecipitare Col. 5.6.36; horti .. ~i .. uelet iam holitorii Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.198;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a diligenter facienda, malleolusque quam curiosissime pangendus Col. 11.2.18.

**uīneāticus, uīniā-** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīnea + -āticvs] = vīneārivs.

► falculas ~as Cato *Agr.* 11.4; Var. *R.* 1.22.5; agricolarum prouincialium ~os .. cultus Col. 4.33.6; fructum .. ~um 7.3.11.

**uīneola** ~ae *f.* Also **uīniola**. [vīnea + -ola] (Dim. of vīnea).

► hvic monimento cedit rosarivm cvm ~a *CIL* 11.3895.

**uīnētum** ~ī *neut.* [vīnvm + -ētvm] A plantation of vines, vineyard.

► uindemiam ita fieri oportet, ut uideas .. a quo loco ~i incipias legere Var. *R.* 1.54.1; Cic. *N.D.* 2.167; 3.86; nitidas fruges ~aque laeta Lucr. 2.1157; Verg. *G.* 2.298; ~a Timoli .. petit (Bacchus) Ov. *Met.* 11.86; *Fast.* 2.313; Col. 3.13.4; Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.99; Gaius *Inst.* 3.184;—(*prov. phr.*) multa .. nobis facimus mala saepe poetae (ut ~a egomet caedam mea) (*i.e. to be severe on myself*) Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.220.

**uīnia, uīniāticus** see vīnea, vīneāticvs.

**uīnibua** ~ae *f.* [vīnvm + *bu-* (baby talk, cf. bva) + -vs] A female tippler of wine.

► Lucil. 302.

**uīniola** see vīneola.

**uīnipollens** ~ntis *a.* [vīnvm + pollens] Powerful through wine (as ep. of Bacchus).

► ~ns lepidus Liber Pl. *Cur.* 114.

**uīnitor** ~ōris *m.* [vīnvm; for term. cf. *holitor*, etc.] A vineyard worker.

► an ea, quae per ~orem antea consequebatur, per se ipsa (uitis) curabit? Cic. *Fin.* 5.40; maturae ~or uuae Verg. *Ecl.* 10.36; *G.* 2.417; Col. 1.9.4; si qua .. in uineis .. fossor disturbauit .. diligens ~or restituere debet 11.2.38; gaudet pressis immundus ~or uuis *Ilias* 887; Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**uīnitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīnitor + -ivs] Of or used by a *uinitor*.

► ~ae falcis Col. 4.25.1.

**uinnulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [perh. coined by Plautus to form a jingle w. *uenustulus*] (of words, etc.) Tender, ingratiating.

► bene salutando consuescunt (amatores) .. osculando, oratione ~a, uenustula Pl. *As.* 223; *Inc. pall.* 23; ~us dicitur molliter se gerens et minime quid uiriliter faciens Paul. *Fest.* p.377M.

**uīnolentia** ~ae *f.* Also **uīnul-**. [vīnolentvs + -ia] Excessive drinking of wine or intoxication arising from it.

► Cic. *Inv.* 2.17; quid prandiorum apparatus, quid furiosam ~am tuam proferam? *Phil.* 2.101; caret (senectus) .. frequentibus poculis, caret ergo etiam ~a *Sen.* 44; fere ~am crudelitas sequitur Sen. *Ep.* 83.26; Plin. *Nat.* 14.140; nox .. Neroni per ~am trahebatur Tac. *Ann.* 13.20; facies rubida .. ex ~a Suet. *Vit.* 17.2; Amp. 16.2.

**uīnolentus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **uīnul-**. [vīnvm + -olentvs] Immoderate in one's consumption of wine or intoxicated by it.

► te eam compressisse ~um uirginem Pl. *Aul.* 689; Ter. *Ph.* 1017; quasi inter sobrios bacchari ~us uidetur Cic. *Orat.* 99; *Fat.* 10; apud Thracas, homines ~os rebusque ueneriis deditos Nep. *Alc.* 11.4; Sen. *Dial.* 5.14.2; (*m. as noun*) ne sobrius in uiolentiam ~orum incidat Cic. *Tusc.* 5.118; Tac. *Ger.* 22.2;—(*of conditions, etc.*) ~um furorem (*sc. of Mark Antony*) Cic. *Fam.* 12.25.4; ~um sudorem in balneo desudare Apul. *Apol.* 59.

**b** (of drinks, fruit, etc.) having the nature or flavour of wine.

► siue quid ~um siue acidum est, id huic morbo alienum est Cels. 4.20.4; eo anno ~a, proximo dulcia futura (mala punica) Plin. *Nat.* 17.259;—(*cf.*) cum .. nobis popinam inhalasses, excusatione te uti ualetudinis, quod diceres ~is te quibusdam medicaminibus solere curari Cic. *Pis.* 13.

**uīnōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [vīnvm + -ōsvs]

**1** Immoderately fond of, or intoxicated with, wine.

► ~issuma est (anus) Pl. *Cur.* 79; qui non modo ~us, sed uirosus quoque sit Scip. min. *orat.* 10; Hor. *Ep.* 1.13.14; laudibus arguitur uini ~us Homerus 1.19.6; ~ior aetas haec erat et grauidae munera uitis amat Ov. *Fast.* 3.765; nec derit qui te .. quaerat .. et miseram ~us inebriet aurem Juv. 9.113; Gel. 4.9.12;—(*of activities*) ~a .. conuiuia Ov. *Am.* 3.1.17.

**2** (of things) Tasting (smelling) of wine, vinous.

► ea res .. primis annis fructum (*i.e. the pomegranate*) ~um, post quinquennium dulcem .. facit Col. 5.10.15; saporis calidi ac ~i Plin. *Nat.* 12.47; sucorum ~i piro, moro, myrto 15.109; semen .. odore ~o 27.28; pomum suci ~ioris Suet. *Aug.* 77.

**uīnulentia, uīnulentus** see vīnolentia, vīnolentvs.

**uīnum** ~ī *neut.* [cogn. w. Gk οἶνος, Arm. *gini*, Heb. *yāyin*, etc.; all prob. from a common Mediterranean source] Forms: mock Greek gen. ~*oeo* Ov. in Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.33; m. form ~*us* Petr. 41.12.

**1** Wine.

► ~um .. quod libabant Andr. *poet.* 36(39); hoc agitemus conuiuium ~o ut sermone suaui Pl. *As.* 835; si alia membra ~o madeant, cor sit saltem sobrium *Truc.* 855; Ter. *Eu.* 727; id ~um condito in dolia lauta et pura Cato *Agr.* 112.3; uix prae ~o sustinet palpebras (iudex) Tit. *orat.* 2; non omne ~um .. uetustate coacescit Cic. *Sen.* 65; hominem cum ~i uis penetrauit acris et in uenas discessit diditus ardor Lucr. 3.476; curas depellere ~o Tib. 1.5.37; rem diuinam ture ac ~o fecisse Liv. 23.11.4; pars .. sopiti ~o erant aut semigraues potabant 25.24.2; si illud argumentaberis, sapientem multo ~o non inebriari Sen. *Ep.* 83.27; ~um a faecibus eliquatum Col. 12.27; uolgo .. ueritas iam attributa ~o est Plin. *Nat.* 14.141; si stomachus domini feruet ~oque ciboque Juv. 5.49; ~i cadum in aetate pretiosi Apul. *Met.* 2.11;—(*m.*) ~us mihi in cerebrum abiit Petr. 41.12.

**b** (pl.) separate lots, jars, bowls, etc., of wine.

► ~a quae heri uendidi uinario Pl. *As.* 436; Cato *Agr.* 147; ~a ceteraque quae in Asia facillime comparantur .. asportauit Cic. *Ver.* 1.91; crateras magnos statuunt et ~a coronant Verg. *A.* 1.724; larga precaturi sumite ~a manu Ov. *Fast.* 2.636; ~is oculique animique natabant 6.673; Phaed. 4.5.35; mettica (*sc.* uitis) .. nigro acino, ~is in uetustate rufescentibus Plin. *Nat.* 14.35; V. Fl. 3.610; ~a misellus expuit Juv. 13.213.

**c** (w. ref. to type of wine, flavouring, place of origin, etc.); ~*um Graecum*, ~*um Coum*, kinds of wine made with seawater or brine.

► ~um praeliganeum quod operarii bibant Cato *Agr.* 23.2; quinque Thasii ~i depromam amphoras, binas Falerni *Inc. pall.* 11; leuia quaedam ~a nihil ualent in aqua Cic. *Tusc.* 5.13; ~vm .. avtocr(atum) *CIL* 15.4539; ~um resinatum Cels. 2.30.3; ~um Aminaeum austerum 4.5.4; unum putas uideri uentrem cui tot consulum regionumque ~a cluduntur? Sen. *Ep.* 114.26; ~um absinthiten Col. 12.35; (*pl. as in* sense 1b) capaciores adfer .. scyphos et Chia ~a aut Lesbia Hor. *Epod.* 9.34; ~a .. fundantur prelis elisa Falernis Prop. 4.6.73; sparsit .. Mareotica ~a Mineruae Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.24; Cato *Agr.* 24;—qui ager longe a mari abierit, ibi ~um Graecum sic facito 105.1; (*humorously*) quasi ~is Graecis Neptunus nobis suffudit mare Pl. *Rud.* 588;—~um Coum si uoles facere Cato *Agr.* 112.1.

**d** (put for the drinking of wine); esp. in phrs. *in ~o (~is), ad ~um, per ~um*, when the wine is flowing.

► in lustris, popinis, alea, ~o tempus aetatis omne consumpsisses Cic. *Phil.* 13.24; id illi ~o epulisque dediti .. despexerunt Nep. *Pel.* 3.1; rex .. in multum ~i processerat Liv. 37.7.12; festo die .. hilaritas iuuenalis utrosque in ~um traxit 40.7.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.11.15; si .. per ~um aut desidiam custodis id euenerit Call. *dig.* 48.3.12; (*pl.*) quis post ~a grauem militiam .. crepat? Hor. *Carm.* 1.18.5;—luteast meretrix nisi quae sapit in ~o ad rem suam Pl. *Truc.* 854; here in ~o quam inmodestus fuisti Ter. *Hau.* 568; Cic. *Catil.* 2.10; manu sinistra non belle uteris in ioco atque ~o Catul. 12.2; Plin. *Nat.* 10.117; (*pl.*) animos iuuenum rapuere puellae, et Venus in ~is ignis in igne fuit Ov. *Ars* 1.244;—in conuiuiis faceti, dicaces, non numquam etiam ad ~um diserti sint Cic. *Cael.* 67;—neque per ~um umquam ex me exoritur discidium in conuiuio Pl. *Mil.* 654; uterque nostrum ludebat .. reddens mutua per iocum atque ~um Catul. 50.6; Liv. 40.7.9; cum .. Nero per ~um .. incalesceret Tac. *Ann.* 14.2.

**2** The grapes used to make a particular vintage.

► ~um prius quam coctumst pendet putidum Pl. *Trin.* 526; quom ~um coctum erit et quom legetur, facito uti .. studeas bene percoctum siccumque legere, ne ~um nomen perdat Cato *Agr.* 25; hac lege ~um pendens uenire oportet 147; Var. *L.* 5.94.

**3** An analogous drink made from other fruits or vegetable products.

► murtae bacas legere, ex his ~um exprimere Cels. 4.26.6; fiunt undequinquaginta genera (*sc. of dates*) si quis omnium persequi uelit nomina .. ~orumque ex iis differentias Plin. *Nat.* 13.40; ~um .. exprimitur illi (*sc.* loto) simile mulso 13.106; ex his quae in hortis gignuntur fit ~um e radice asparagi, cunila, origano 14.105; lenius suco oleum est ex eadem myrto, lenius et ~um, quo numquam inebriantur 23.161.

**uiocūrus** ~ī *m.* [via + cvrō + -vs] A person who has charge of roads.

► Var. *L.* 5.7; (cliui) Pullius et Cosconius, quod ab his ~is dicuntur aedificati 5.158; *CIL* 6.29697; 10.5714.

**uiola** ~ae *f.* [prob. cogn. w. Gk (ϝ)ἴον]

**1** The name given to several spring flowers, usu. fragrant, distinguished as *~a alba* (the stock, *Matthiola incana*; also a very early-flowering plant, perh. the snowdrop, *Galanthus nivalis*), *~a purpurea* (the sweet violet, *Viola odorata*), and *~a lutea* (prob. the wallflower, *Cheiranthus cheiri*).

► croceo ~ae de flore corollae *Copa* 13; quid tum, si fuscus Amyntas? et nigrae ~ae sunt Verg. *Ecl.* 10.39; Prop. 3.13.29; dum Proserpina .. ludit et aut ~as aut Candida lilia carpit Ov. *Met.* 5.392; frigora iam Zephyri minuunt .. iam ~am puerique legunt hilaresque puellae *Tr.* 3.12.5; tum quae pallet humi, quae frondens purpurat auro, ponatur ~a Col. 10.102; *Arb.* 30.2; ~is honos proximus, earumque plura genera, purpureae, luteae, albae .. ex his uero, quae sponte .. proueniunt, purpureae latiore folio, statim ab radice exeunti .. e satiuis maxima auctoritas luteis Plin. *Nat.* 21.27; florum prima uer nuntiat ~a alba ..; post ea, quae ion appellatur et purpurea 21.64; uita longissima ~ae albae trimatu. ab eo tempore degenerat 21.69; xystus ~is odoratus Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.17; Laribus .. paternis tura dabo atque omnis ~ae iactabo colores Juv. 12.90; (*collect. sg.*) eos beatos esse confiteri necesse est. — etiamne in .. tormentis? — an tu me in ~a putabas aut in rosa dicere? Cic. *Tusc.* 5.73;—(*in med. use*) aperiunt tamquam ora in corporibus .. puleium et flos albae ~ae Cels. 5.4; ~ae .. purpureae refrigerant Plin. *Nat.* 21.130.

**b** (used to deck graves and other memorials of the dead); *dies ~ae = dies uiolaris* (see violāris).

► parua petunt Manes .. tegula porrectis satis est uelata coronis et sparsae fruges .. ~aeque solutae Ov. *Fast.* 2.539; haec mihi quae colitur ~is pictura rosisque Mart. 10.32.1;—vt .. die natalis svi et rosationis et ~ae et parentalib(us) memoriam svi sacrificis qvater in annvm factis celebrent *CIL* 6.10248.

**2** The colour characteristic of the dark-flowered *uiola*, violet.

► in foliis (*i.e. the petals of an aster*) .. ~ae sublucet purpura nigrae Verg. *G.* 4.275; tinctus ~a pallor amantium Hor. *Carm.* 3.10.14; candidum colorem sentiente ~a Plin.

*Nat.* 34.124; (carbunculos) quorum extremus igniculus in amethysti ~am exeat 37.93; 37.121.

**uiolābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VIOLŌ + -BILIS] That may be violated or suffer outrage.
▸ uos aeterni ignes, et non ~e uestrum testor numen VERG. *A.* 2.154; nullis ~is armis turba senes STAT. *Theb.* 5.258.
**b** that can be wounded, vulnerable.
▸ molle meum leuibusque cor est ~e telis [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 79.

**uiolāceus, -ācius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VIOLA + -ĀCEVS] Violet-coloured.
▸ ~a purpura NEP. in Plin. *Nat.* 9.137; ~o colore VITR. 7.13.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.47; 35.192; ille emicans in amethysto fulgor ~us 37.125.

**uiolāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [VIOLA + -ĀRIS] *dies ~is*, The day on which *uiolae* (prob. stocks or gillyflowers) were laid on graves in memory of the deceased (22 March; cf. *Rosalia*).
▸ XI K APR DIE ~I EODEM LOCO PRAESENTIBVS DIVIDERENTVR SPORTVLAE *CIL* 6.10234.15.

**uiolārium** ~(i)i *neut.* [VIOLA + -ĀRIVM] A bed of *uiolae* (prob. stocks or gillyflowers).
▸ sub urbe colere hortos late expedit, sic ~ia ac rosaria VAR. *R.* 1.16.3; VERG. *G.* 4.32; ~ia et myrtus .. spargent oliuetis odorem HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.5; OV. *Fast.* 4.437; COL. 10.259.

**uiolārius** ~(i)i *m.* [VIOLA + -ĀRIVS] FORMS: nom. pl. ~*ies CIL* 1.980.
**1** A person who sells *uiolae* (stocks, gillyflowers) or garlands made from them.
▸ ~IES .. ROSARIES .. CORONARIES *CIL* 1.980.
**2** A person who dyes garments violet.
▸ flammarii, ~ii PL. *Aul.* 510; PAUL. *Fest.* p.89M.

**uiolātiō**[1] ~ōnis *f.* [VIOLŌ + -TIŌ] Profane treatment (of what is sacred,) violation.
▸ omnibus contactis ea ~one templi LIV. 29.8.11; 31.12.5; publicam ~onem fidei non debere unius lui sanguine VELL. 2.1.5; religionum ~o SEN. *Ep.* 104.28;—(*cf., of persons*) pari uindicata parentum ac deorum ~o expianda est V. MAX. 1.1.13.
**b** sexual violation.
▸ si dominus in seruos saeuierit uel ad impudicitiam turpemque ~onem compellat ULP. *dig.* 1.6.2.

**uiolātiō**[2] ~ōnis *f.* [VIOLA + -TIŌ; cf. *rosatio*] The decking of graves with *uiolae* (on the *dies uiolaris*).
▸ (XI K(alendas) APR(iles) DIE VIOLA)TIONIS ITEM XII K(alendas) IVNIAS DIE ROSATIONIS *CIL* 6.10239.9.

**uiolātor** ~ōris *m.* [VIOLŌ + -TOR] A person who profanes the sanctity of something, a violator.
▸ dea suam sedem .. aut tutata est aut a ~oribus grauia piacula exegit LIV. 29.18.18; templi ~or OV. *Pont.* 2.2.27; Iulius Antonius .. ~or eius (*sc.* Caesaris) domus (*i.e. by his adultery with Julia*) VELL. 2.100.4; (*poet., in appos. to f. noun*) natrix ~or aquae LUC. 9.720;—(*of laws, obligations*) ruptor foederis humani ~orque gentium iuris LIV. 4.19.3; 5.37.4; ~orem foederis TAC. *Ann.* 1.58; transfugam et ~orem fidei 11.19.
**b** a person who violates sexually.
▸ HYG. *Fab.* 100.4.

**uiolens** ~ntis *a.* [collat. form of VIOLENTVS, perh. on anal. of *uehemens*] Violent, vehement.
▸ (*of living creatures, etc.*) postquam uictor ~ns discessit (equus) ab hoste HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.37; ne trepidare uelis .., nunc ferus et ~ns, at si uocet 'haut mora' dicas PERS. 5.171; (*of a river*) qua ~ns obstrepit Aufidus HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.10;—(*as cognomen*) P. VOLVMNIVS A. F. ~NS *CIL* 1.2037.

**uiolenter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [VIOLENS + -TER[2]]
**1** With (unreasonable) exercise of force, violently.
▸ quaestio exercita aspere ~erque SAL. *Jug.* 40.5; quia sollemnia ludorum .. ~er diremisset LIV. 5.1.4; 30.31.7; eos (*sc. lunatics*), qui ~ius se gerunt, uincire conuenit CELS. 3.18.4; quibus quo cariora ornamenta sunt, ~ius detrahebantur CURT. 3.11.21; riualem .. ~issime persequitur (aries) COL. 7.3.4; pulsato lacerat ~er pectore amictus SIL. 13.389; Cyzicenis in ciues R. ~ius quaedam ausis SUET. *Tib.* 37.3; claustris omnibus .. ~er euulsis APUL. *Met.* 3.5; 4.27;—(*transf.*) perdunt .. gratiam pleraque (uerba), si quasi inuita et recusantia ~ius transferantur GEL. 9.9.2.
**b** with violent feelings or expressions of feeling.
▸ patrem adulescenti' facta haec tolerare audio ~er TER. *Ph.* 731; ne minus ~er Aponium quam Flauianum ad supplicium deposcerent TAC. *Hist.* 3.11; Iunium Gallionem .. ~er increpuit *Ann.* 6.3; 15.58; pardus tigris leo, si quid adhuc est quod fremat in terris ~ius JUV. 8.37; Tiberio .. de eadem re .. ~ius .. per epistulam conquerenti SUET. *Aug.* 51.3.
**2** (w. ref. to the movement or operation of natural agencies) With destructive force, violently.
▸ uidimus .. Tiberim retortis .. ~er undis ire deiectum monumenta regis HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.14; imber ~ius quam alias fusus CURT. 8.14.4; ~ius celeriusque in terra .. uoluitur (turbo) SEN. *Nat.* 7.9.3; LUC. 9.448.

**uiolentia** ~ae *f.* [VIOLENTVS + -IA]
**1** The (unreasonable) use of force against others, violence.
▸ amicam .. ui, ~a de ara deripere Veneris PL. *Rud.* 839; ne sobrius in ~am uinolentorum incidat CIC. *Tusc.* 5.118; timere relicta ab suis plebis ~am patrum LIV. 2.32.5; quo ultra iram ~amque eius excessuram fuisse quam ut uerberaret necaretque? 8.33.19; militari ~a uolentem loqui inhibebant CURT. 10.2.13; ut .. sine ~a ferarum conquiescant (pecudes) COL. 1.6.4; additis ~ae criminibus aduersum ciuis Romanos TAC. *Ann.* 4.36; minis eius ac ~a territus SUET. *Nero* 34.2; nocturni grassatoris insidiosam ~am GEL. 20.1.8; illicitas exactiones et ~a factas ULP. *dig.* 1.18.6;—(*of Fortune*) saepe fortunae ~am tolerauisse SAL. *Cat.* 53.3; (*cf.*) durae .. ~a legis (*i.e. of Fate*) STAT. *Theb.* 8.60.
**b** violence, aggressiveness, passionateness, etc., of disposition or mood.
▸ noui hominis furorem, noui effrenatam ~am CIC. *Phil.* 12.26; cur acris ~a triste leonum seminium sequitur ..? LUCR. 3.741; talibus exarsit dictis ~a Turni VERG. *A.* 11.376; 12.45; SEN. *Suas.* 6.14; Arminium super insitam ~am rapta uxor, subiectus seruitio uxoris uterus uaecordem agebant TAC. *Ann.* 1.59; extat oratio qua magnitudinem uiri, ~am subiectarum ei gentium .. extulit 2.63; propter ~am iudicis MARCIANUS *dig.* 49.1.7;—(*of language, emotions*) linguae ~am temeritatemque uerborum CURT. 7.1.16; ~a amoris .. destringit (Radamistus) acinacen TAC. *Ann.* 12.51; (*pl.*) coercebat .. infra sese ~as effrenati doloris GEL. 12.5.3;—(*of facial expression*) fit (Lycaon) lupus .. canities eadem est, eadem ~a uultus OV. *Met.* 1.238.
**2** Destructive or overwhelming force, violence (of natural agencies, etc.).
▸ quod uemens ~a uini conturbare animam consueuit LUCR. 3.482; ~a flammae *Aetna* 214; tempestatis ~a CURT. 8.4.5; quae regiones .. propter hiemis adsiduam ~am nullam stirpem .. custodire potuerint COL. 1.1.5; eiusdem radii (*sc. of the sun*) ~a .. retroire cogit (stellas) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.70; ~a saeui gurgitis STAT. *Theb.* 9.313; Rhenus .. seruat .. ~am cursus, qua Germaniam praeuehitur TAC. *Ann.* 2.6; clades .. omnibus quae huic urbi per ~am ignium acciderunt grauior 15.38; inimicum eius ~a sulpuris periturum APUL. *Met.* 9.25;—(*of supernatural powers or sim.*) haec (*i.e. a witch*) .. cunctos in suis sibi domibus tacita numinum ~a clausit 1.10; artis huius (*i.e. magic*) ~a nititur (era mea) 3.15.

**uiolentus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [app. VIOLŌ + -ENTVS]
**1** (of persons, animals) Acting with (unreasonable) force towards others, violent, savage, aggressive.
▸ est huic unus seruos ~issumus, qui ubi quamque nostrarum uidet prope hasce aedis adgrediri .. clamore apsterret, abigit PL. *Truc.* 250; TER. *Eu.* 954; nemini nostrum obtemperat, est ~ior quam uellem CIC. *Cael.* 76; homo uehemens et ~us *Phil.* 5.19; uis .. ~a leonum LUCR. 3.296; seu quod Lucania bellum incuteret ~a HOR. *S.* 2.1.39; ipsa bipenne suos caedit ~a lacertos TIB. 1.6.47; tenuit Aemilia lex ~os illos censores LIV. 9.34.9; ut fuerit torua ~ior illa Medusa, fiet amatori lenis et aequa suo OV. *Ars* 2.309; aper excitus medios ~us in hostes fertur *Met.* 8.338; Sulla tunc erat ~issimus, cum faciem eius sanguis inuaserat SEN. *Ep.* 11.4; Cn. Pisonem, ingenio ~um et obsequii ignarum TAC. *Ann.* 2.43; quid ~ius aure tyranni ..? JUV. 4.86; APUL. *Pl.* 2.28;—(*w.* aduersus, in + *acc.*) tyranno .. saeuissimo et ~issimo in suos LIV. 34.32.3; quidam paulo ~ior aduersus uicinos suos SEN. *Ben.* 5.24.1; SUET. *Tib.* 2.4;—(*of expression or gaze*) intonuere minae, ~aque lumina flammis exarsere nouis SIL. 5.275.
**b** (of weapons or sim.).
▸ nec minus argento facere haec (*i.e. tools*) auroque parabant quam ualidi primum ~is uiribus aeris LUCR. 5.1270; utemur ~o fortiter ense OV. *Ep.* 11.97; ~a .. sumere tela *Met.* 11.382.
**c** (of actions, words, feelings, etc.) marked or accompanied by violence or aggression.
▸ nunc ego meos animos ~os meamque iram ex pectore iam promam PL. *Truc.* 603; uos .. non opes ~as et populo Romano minime ferendam potentiam .. concupiuisse CIC. *Phil.* 1.29; ui aut clam agendum .. trahimur, nec fugiendum si quid ~ius *Att.* 10.12a.2(5); eunt agmine ad urbem .. plebem ad repetendam libertatem .. adhortantes. alia uox nulla ~a audita est LIV. 3.50.13; eo ~ior potestas tribunicia 6.31.4; iam trepidum, iam uerba minus ~a loquentem OV. *Met.* 3.717; metu ~ae mortis V. MAX. 3.8.ext.5; neue ~am moue iram mariti [SEN.] *Oct.* 254; TAC. *Ann.* 5.4; gliscit ~ior .. contentio APUL. *Met.* 9.42; (*cf., of a vb. denoting physical action*) 'quassare' quam 'quatere' grauius ~iusque est GEL. 2.6.5;—(*of style of oratory*) genus .. dicendi .. trux atque ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.3; ~a .. et rapida Carneades dicebat GEL. 6(7).14.10.
**2** (of natural agencies) Operating or moving with destructive force, violent.
▸ ~issimis tempestatibus CIC. *Clu.* 138; ~o turbine LUCR. 5.217; ubi nauigiis ~ior incidit Eurus VERG. *G.* 2.107; ~a .. Charybdis [TIB.] 3.7.73; Padus amnis, maior ac ~ior Rhodano LIV. 21.43.4; intonat emissis ~ior ignibus aether GERM. fr.3.5; necesse est .. amnis .. relictis ripis ~us in obstantia incurrat SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.4; ~issimo caeli statu COL. 5.5.17; uictus ~o nauita Coro LUC. 7.125; ~i gurgitis iras 10.316; ~a lues V. FL. 5.15; quanto ~ior cetero mari Oceanus TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; uenena ~issima GEL. 17.16.5; (*cf.*) prunae ~issimi (*i.e. fierce-burning*) ligni indomitum (aurum) palea citissime ardescere PLIN. *Nat.* 33.60; (*of a sign of the zodiac*) seu Libra seu me Scorpios aspicit formidulosus, pars ~ior natalis horae HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.18; (*applied to a stormy coast*) quibus emineant ~a Ceraunia saxis OV. *Am.* 2.11.19;—(*transf., w. ref. to smell*) cupressus .. bacis torua, folio amara, odore ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.139.
**b** (of a statement) strong, extreme.
▸ hoc ut uere dicitur, parua esse ad beate uiuendum momenta ista corporis commodorum, sic nimis ~um est nulla esse dicere CIC. *Fin.* 5.72.

**uiolō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [app. from *uīs*, but formation not satisfactorily explained]
**1** To disturb the sanctity of, violate, profane (temples and other sacred or quasi-sacred things).
▸ HONCE LOVCOM NEQV(I)S ~ATOD *CIL* 1.366.1.2; tanta sanctitudo fani est, ut numquam quisquam ~are sit ausus QUAD. *hist.* 2; ut ne Persae quidem, cum .. classem ad Delum adpulissent, quicquam conarentur aut ~are aut attingere CIC. *Ver.* 1.48; nemo (erat) quin terram ipsam ~ari quae mater est omnium uestigiis consceleratae matris putaret *Clu.* 193; quod .. sacrificium nemo ante P. Clodium omni memoria ~auit, nemo umquam adiit *Har.* 37; NEP. *Paus.* 4.4; quicumque Iliacos ferro ~auimus agros VERG. *A.* 11.255; ~ata .. pascua Solis (*i.e. where Ulysses' men killed the cattle of the Sun*) [TIB.] 3.7.76; ~atum Capitolium esse sanguine seruatoris LIV. 6.20.16; quod sacri thesauri moti aperti ~ati essent 29.19.8; illius exemplo ~es simulacra Mineruae OV. *Ib.* 615; CURT. 7.5.28; quo non Romanos ~abis uomere manes? LUC. 7.852; TAC. *Ann.* 14.18; sepulchri ~ati actio ULP. *dig.* 47.12.1; (*cf.* sense 2b) pater illius nati ~asse cubile dicitur CATUL. 67.23;—(*w. the deity whose temple is profaned as obj.*) miramur .. multos .. ab isto deos tota Asia Graeciaque ~atos, qui a Capitolio manus abstinere non potuerit? CIC. *Ver.* 4.71; TIB. 2.4.24; te .. neclectum ~atae, Scaeuola, Vestae ante ipsum penetrale deae .. mactauere LUC. 2.126;—(*poet.*) fictilis et nullo ~atus Iuppiter auro JUV. 11.116;—(*transf.*) qui .. non propriis cogitationibus scriptorum nituntur, sed inuidis moribus aliena ~antes gloriantur VITR. 7.pr.3; quod animi partem rationalem, quae longe sanctissimast, eam ~et (morbus comitialis) APUL. *Apol.* 50.
**b** to violate, treat without respect (boundaries); to fail to respect the ownership of (land).
▸ finis eorum se ~aturum negauit CAES. *Gal.* 6.32.2;—qua hic modestia fuistis, ubi nullius ager in tot rerum usu necessario tantae multitudini est ~atus LIV. 3.54.8; 23.48.1.
**c** to pollute, defile (the hands, by unholy deeds; also the senses, by shocking sights or sounds).
▸ ne hospitali caede dextram ~et LIV. 25.18.7; V. MAX. 1.7.ext.4; ne ~arent manus (*i.e. by committing suicide*), sed .. scelere alieno uterentur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.17 (4.7.15); (*cf.*) qui stupris aut caedibus ~ati erant, qui falsis testimoniis, signis adulterinis .. contaminati LIV. 39.18.4;—si illi (libri) sunt uestri .. ~atis oculis legis, contaminatis manibus attrectas CIC. *Har.* 26; oculos tua cum ~arit epistula nostros OV. *Ep.* 16.1; ~ari aures meas obsceno sermone nolui PETR. 85.2.
**d** (transf.) to violate by interference or intrusion, disturb; (esp.) to spoil the splendour or purity of (a surface), sully.
▸ silua uetus stabat nulla ~ata securi OV. *Met.* 3.28; *Fast.* 4.649; quid .. remis .. sacras ~amus aquas diuumque quietas turbamus sedes? PEDO *poet.* 22; ~atos fontes uenenis SEN. *Dial.* 4.9.3; plurimis modis riuos ~ant (possessores). primum enim spatia, quae .. uacare debent, aut aedificiis aut arboribus occupant FRON. *Aq.* 126; FVLTVRAS FIRMAMENTI CAVSA RELICTAS ATTINGERE AVT ~ARE .. NE LICETO *Lex Vip.* 31 (*Font. iur.* p.295);—ut nubis .. cernimus .. mundi speciem ~are serenam LUCR. 4.137; Indum sanguineo ueluti ~auerit ostro si quis ebur VERG. *A.* 12.67; quantum .. licet consurgere fumo et ~are diem LUC. 9.462; alias .. gemmas ~ari (*ie. by engraving*) nefas putauit (luxuria) ac .. solidas induit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.22; crura gerit nullo qui ~ata pilo MART. 5.61.6; hanc aliquis faciem nigra ~are culina sustinet ..? 10.66.3; uiridi si margine cluderet undas herba nec ingenuum ~arent marmora tofum JUV. 3.20; (*pass. w. retained acc.*) subit alta Dianae corda dolor, fletuque genas ~ata 'quod' inquit .. STAT. *Theb.* 9.713; (*transf.*) quos nunc Grauios ~ato (*i.e. corrupted*) nomine Graium Oeneae misere domus SIL. 3.366.
**2** To treat with gross indignity or violence, subject to outrage (persons, esp. those regarded as being under divine protection).
▸ sacerdotem ~are PL. *Rud.* 646; hic .. iam a suis dis penatibus praeceps eiectus, iam, quod indignissimum est, suorum seruorum manibus .. imperio tuo ~atus esset CIC. *Quinct.* 83; non fuisse meum, quem .. multis saepe orationibus scriptisque decorassem, hunc uno ~are uersu *Pis.* 75; hunc adflictum ~are non debeo *Rab. Post.* 19; ut propter suum quisque emolumentum spoliet aut ~et alterum *Off.* 3.21; hospitem ~are fas non putant CAES. *Gal.* 6.23.9; cum plerique ex fuga se in templum Mineruae coniecissent .. eos uetuit ~ari NEP. *Ag.* 4.6; mortalin decuit ~ari uulnere diuum? VERG. *A.* 12.797; ~atis lictoribus, fascibus fractis, e foro in curiam compelluntur (consules) LIV. 2.55.9; illum legatum a se contra ius gentium ~atum 9.10.10; cum ~ata iam uirgis corpora tribunorum uidissent 29.9.6; non erant Galli hostes, sed tu eos pacatos imperata facientes ~asti 38.47.8; Rutili .. uirtus lateret, nisi accepisset iniuriam: dum ~atur, effulsit SEN. *Ep.* 79.14; quamquam Augusta se ~ari et imminui quereretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.34; SUET. *Jul.* 89; (*poet.*) tene .. uastator debite Troiae (*i.e. Achilles*) .. femineo genetrix ~auit amictu ..? STAT. *Ach.* 2.35; (*w. internal acc.*) quid .. uos uxor mea misera ~arat, quam .. omni crudelitate lacerastis? CIC. *Dom.* 59; in patris uita ~anda multa peccantur; ~atur is, qui procreauit, is, qui aluit, is, qui erudiuit *Parad.* 25;—(*animals*) quamuis carnificinam prius subierint (Aegyptii) quam ibim aut aspidem .. ~ent *Tusc.* 5.78; greges (*sc. of sacred animals*) .. nocte remeabant ad stabula, nunquam insidiis ferarum, non fraude ~ati hominum LIV. 24.3.5; OV. *Met.* 3.325; Agamemnon in uenando ceruam eius (*sc.* Dianae) ~auit

HYG. *Fab.* 98.1;—(*transf.*) dicere solebas sacram esse rem publicam: quicumque eam ~auissent, ab omnibus esse ei poenas persolutas CARBO ARV. *orat.* 3; nulli improbo ciui locus ad rem publicam ~andam esse potuisset CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.14; *Tusc.* 1.72.

**b** to dishonour, outrage (a person's position, reputation or sim.).

▸ existimas in ea re ~ari existimationem tuam CIC. *Fam.* 13.73.2; si praetor ius in ueste seruili .. dixerit, ~abit maiestatem SEN. *Con.* 9.2.17; tandem eum .. consul oppresserat: sed a successore Popilio ~ata uictoria est FLOR. *Epit.* 1.33(2.17.17); fuit .. de seruis ouatione contentus, ne dignitatem triumphi seruili inscriptione ~aret 2.7(3.19.8).

**c** to violate sexually (euphem. for *uitio*, cf. VAR. *L.* 6.80).

▸ uirginem me quondam inuitam per uim ~at Iuppiter *Inc. trag.* 131; mitto adhibitam uim ingenuis, matres familias ~atas CIC. *Ver.* 4.116; parcite quam custodit Amor ~are puellam TIB. 1.6.51; uestigia uiri alieni, Collatine, in lecto sunt tuo; ceterum corpus est tantum ~atum, animus insons LIV. 1.58.7; OV. *Ars* 1.375; Appius Claudius et Sempronius Gracchus .. quas cuiuslibet uxore ~ata poenas pependissent, pependere, cum Caesaris filiam et Neronis uiolassent coniugem VELL. 2.100.5; CURT. 3.12.22; [SEN.] *Oct.* 854; Boudicca uerberibus adfecta et filiae stupro ~atae sunt TAC. *Ann.* 14.31; quia cognatam ~auit contra fas MAECIAN. *dig.* 48.18.5; (*hyperb.*) puerum Lapithaona nymphe .. cupido ~auit amore improba conubii STAT. *Theb.* 7.299;—(*cf.*) quae patrem dicitur interemisse uirginitatem suam ~are conantem CIC. *N.D.* 3.59; quod (Brutus) tam acer ultor ~atae pudicitiae fuisset LIV. 2.7.4.

**3** To transgress against, violate, infringe (any law, right, obligation, relationship, etc., regarded as sacred).

▸ nullum esse officium, nullum ius tam sanctum atque integrum quod non eius scelus atque perfidia ~arit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 109; de hospitio ~ato .. nil queror *Ver.* 2.111; uerborum crudelitate inaudita ~are libertatem huius populi *Rab. Perd.* 13; si nostram in accusatione sua necessitudinem familiaritatemque ~asset *Sul.* 2; amicitiae nomen ac societatis, quod armis ~arat *Sest.* 59; qui ius .. iurandum ~at, is fidem ~at *Off.* 3.104; indutiis .. per scelus ~atis CAES. *Civ.* 2.15.1; satrapes .. ~are clementiam quam regis opes minui maluit NEP. *Alc.* 10.3; ante, pudor, quam te ~o aut tua iura resoluo VERG. *A.* 4.27; diuitiis captus si quis ~auit amorem TIB. 1.9.19; postulatum .. ut pro iure gentium ~ato Fabii dederentur LIV. 5.36.8; ita uobiscum amicitiam institui par est, ne qua uetustior amicitia .. ~etur 7.31.2; di foederis ab hoste ~ati testes 28.44.7; 30.42.21; illam .. ~atae sobrietati poenas pependisse V. MAX. 6.3.9; captiuum .. ducem ~atae tradere paci LUC. 7.94; coniugi fidem non ~ant (columbae) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.104; ~atum periurio numen Augusti TAC. *Ann.* 1.73; 3.24; debuit .. uxori quoque irasci, quae matrimonium eius ~auit ULP. *dig.* 48.5.30(29).

**4** (without obvious moral overtones) To inflict injury on, pierce, wound, or sim.

▸ (*persons*) OV. *Met.* 5.226; Hector abit ~atus uulnere nullo 13.279; Getico peream ~atus ab arcu *Pont.* 3.5.45; hunc fraude nunc conaris .. aggredi, quem non Achilles ense ~auit fero SEN. *Ag.* 208; Cydonea ~atus harundine plantam, Lentulus .. campum linquebat SIL. 10.260; ni .. harundo .. parco summum ~asset uulnere corpus 16.111;—(*things*) in recentibus pomariis .. primis annis, antequam radices longius procedere possint .. conserunt hortos .. neque cum conualuerunt arbores, idem faciunt, ne ~ent radices VAR. *R.* 1.23.6; membrana incidenda, magna cura habita, ne uenae quae iuxta sunt ~entur CELS. 7.12.4; quamcumque .. tunicam quis ~auit, illam .. debet excidere 7.19.8; incidentis manus libratur artifici temperamento, ne quid ultra corticem ~et PLIN. *Nat.* 12.115.

**uīpera** ~ae *f.* [for *uiuipera (VĪVVS + PARIŌ[1]), from the belief that the viper hatches its eggs inside its body (see PLIN. *Nat.* 10.170)] A viper or similar poisonous snake.

▸ cur deus .. tantam uim natricum ~arumque fecerit CIC. *Luc.* 120; saepe sub immotis praesepibus .. mala tactu ~a delituit VERG. *G.* 3.417; Canidia, breuibus illigata ~is crinis HOR. *Epod.* 5.15; PROP. 4.7.53; breuis ignaro ~a laesa pede OV. *Ars* 2.376; PHAED. 4.8.3; pilo carentium duo omnino animal pariunt, delphinus ac ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 9.43; ~is dentes gingiua conduntur. haec, eodem praegnans ueneno, inpresso dentium repulsu uirus fundit in morsus 11.164; 29.70; custos dominusque ~arum MART. 1.41.7; FRON. *Str.* 4.7.10; ~arum morsibus tibicinium .. mederi GEL. 4.13.3;—(*applied to a water snake*) innata .. rubris aequoribus custos pretiosae ~a conchae LUC. 6.678.

**b** (transf. or in prov. phr., as a dangerous and unreliable pet; hence as a term of abuse, esp. w. implication of malignant treachery).

▸ ne a re publica rei publicae pestis (*i.e. Clodius*) remoueretur restiterunt .. etiamne in sinu atque in deliciis quidam optimi uiri ~am illam uenenatam .. habere potuerunt? CIC. *Har.* 50; tu parum felix in amicos es. nemo unquam tibi parem gratiam refert .. tu ~am sub alas nutricas PETR. 77.2;—non sum tam criminosa, quam tu, ~a AFRAN. *com.* 282; clamat Pontia 'feci, confiteor, puerisque meis aconita paraui ..' tune duos una, saeuissima ~a, cena? JUV. 6.641; nihil insultatione barbarum intolerabilius .. in causarum patronos .. uni os obsutum, recisa prius lingua, quam .. tenens barbarus 'tandem' ait '~a sibilare desisti' FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.37).

**uīpereus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĪPERA + -EVS] Of or belonging to a viper or similar snake.

▸ fallit (anguis) .. furentem ~am inspirans animam VERG. *A.* 7.351; ~o generi et grauiter spirantibus hydris spargere .. somnos 7.753; ~as carnes OV. *Met.* 2.769; ~o spicula felle linunt *Pont.* 1.2.16; ~um .. uenenum LUC. 9.635; ~um .. herbis hebetare .. dentem SIL. 8.497; Furiae anhelantes ~um uirus APUL. *Met.* 5.12.

**b** (w. ref. to mythological serpents and dragons; esp. to the dragon killed by Cadmus).

▸ ~is Ephyren Pirenida pennis contigit (*sc. Medea*) OV. *Met.* 7.391; ~o (*i.e. of the Python*) .. libera nexu Phocis STAT. *Theb.* 6.8;—subponere terrae ~os dentes, populi incrementa futuri OV. *Met.* 3.103; 4.573; ~o Tyrios de sanguine STAT. *Theb.* 3.285; (*cf.*) omne ~um genus, fratrum cateruae dente Dircaeo satae SEN. *Oed.* 587; STAT. *Theb.* 10.614.

**c** (of the hair, attributes, etc., of various awe-inspiring supernatural or mythological beings) composed of vipers, snaky; (hence applied to such beings themselves).

▸ Discordia .. ~um crinem uittis innexa VERG. *A.* 6.281; nexa .. ~is .. bracchia (*sc. of a Fury*) nodis OV. *Met.* 4.491; ~as manus (*sc. of Briareus, etc.*) SEN. *Her. O.* 169; coma ~is substringitur horrida sertis LUC. 6.656; ~o .. flagello (*sc. of a Fury*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.579; ~a .. cauda (*sc. of Cerberus*) SIL. 13.594;—~o .. cani (*i.e. Cerberus*) OV. *Am.* 3.12.26; ~i .. spolium .. monstri (*i.e. Medusa*) *Met.* 4.615; ~as .. sorores (*i.e. the Furies*) 6.662.

**uīperīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĪPERA + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a viper, consisting of vipers; also, characteristic of or resembling a viper.

▸ e ~o morsu uenae uiscerum ueneno inbutae ACC. *trag.* 552; ~us .. cruor HOR. *Epod.* 3.6; sanguine ~o *Carm.* 1.8.9; tu (*i.e. Bacchus*) .. nodo coerces ~o Bistonidum sine fraude crinis 2.19.19; ~is carnibus PLIN. *Nat.* 7.27; Scythae sagittas tingunt ~a sanie 11.279; pellium ~arum cinis 29.109;—cauda (*sc. of the chameleon*) .. inplicans se ~is orbibus 8.121.

**Vipsānius** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. M. Vipsanius Agrippa, Augustus' friend and right-hand man (usu. called simply M. Agrippa, cf. SEN. in quot.).

▸ NEP. *Att.* 12.1; SEN. *Con.* 2.4.13.

**b** (f.) Vipsania Agrippina, daughter of sense 1, Tiberius' first wife.

▸ TAC. *Ann.* 1.12; 3.19.

**2** Associated with the Vipsanian *gens*; in quots., *porticus* ~*a*, a portico forming part of the Pantheon built by M. Vipsanius Agrippa in the Campus Martius.

▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 6.139; TAC. *Hist.* 1.31.

**Vipsānus** ~a, ~um *a.* (app. poetic var. of VIPSĀNIVS) Associated with the Vipsanian *gens* (in quots., w. ref. to the portico and other adjuncts of M. Vipsanius Agrippa's Pantheon).

▸ ~as .. laurus MART. 1.108.3; ~is .. columnis 4.18.1.

**uir** uiri *m.* [cogn. w. Welsh *gwr*, Goth. *wair*, and (w. long vowel) Skt *vīráḥ*] FORMS: gen. pl. *uirorum* or (esp. in poets) *uirum*.

**1** An adult male person, a man (in expressed or implied contrast with a woman).

▸ utrum tu masne an femina es ..? — uir sum equidem PL. *Rud.* 105; uirum me natam uellem TER. *Ph.* 792; simulacrum Cereris .. quod a uiro non modo tangi sed ne aspici quidem fas fuit CIC. *Ver.* 5.187; *Har.* 37; LUCR. 4.820; munditias mulieribus, uiris laborem conuenire SAL. *Jug.* 85.40; quisquis ades, lingua, uir mulierque, faue TIB. 2.2.2; nec loquor, ut .. ambiguus fuerit modo uir, modo femina Sithon OV. *Met.* 4.280; Cloeliam .. ob insignem audaciam tantum non in uiros transcripsimus SEN. *Dial.* 6.16.2; si est signum adulterae lauari cum uiris QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.14;—considerandum erit, an (uillica) a uino .. a uiris remotissima sit COL. 12.1.3; si non fastidis .. feminam ornatam et hoc primum anno uirum expertam PETR. 127.1.

**b** (contrasted w. a child, etc., as implying maturity of age; also, maturity in sexual experience).

▸ hoc pueri possunt, uiri non potuerunt? CIC. *Tusc.* 2.34; ubi iam firmata uirum te fecerit aetas VERG. *Ecl.* 4.37; modo formosissimus infans, iam iuuenis, iam uir OV. *Met.* 10.523; CELS. 3.7.1.B;—felix .. quae te faciet prima puella uirum! MART. 8.46.8; 11.78.12.

**c** (contrasted w. a eunuch or sim., as implying sexual potency).

▸ MART. 11.81.6; nullum .. meritum est .. quod tibi filiolus .. nascitur ex me? tollis enim et libris actorum spargere gaudes argumenta uiri JUV. 9.85; licet .. castum ingenium .. tribuat natura benigna (*sc. puero*) .. non licet esse uiro (*i.e. he is castrated*) 10.304.

**d** (contrasted w. a *cinaedus*, etc., as implying masculine tastes, habits, or sim.).

▸ te cinaedum esse arbitror magis quam uirum PL. *Poen.* 1318; siquis male uir quaerit habere uirum OV. *Ars* 1.524; qui ne uir esset, a matre persuasus est, qui opus muliebre in ergastulo fecit PETR. 81.5; amator ille tristium lacernarum .. qui coccinatos non putat uiros esse MART. 1.96.6; fortasse corpus uulsum, fractum incessum .. dixerit mollis et parum uiri signa QUINT. *Inst.* 5.9.14; GEL. 1.5.1.

**e** (poet.) the condition of being a man, manhood.

▸ ut relicta sensit sibi membra sine uiro (Attis) CATUL. 63.6; Achilles ueste uirum longa dissimulatus erat OV. *Ars* 1.690; ferro mollita iuuentus atque exsecta uirum LUC. 10.134.

**2** A man in relation to a particular woman:

**a** a husband.

▸ si uir scortum duxit clam uxorem suam PL. *Mer.* 819; egon ad illam eam quae nupta sit? uir eius me deprehendat *Mil.* 1276; si (mulier) cum alieno uiro probri quid fecit, condemnatur CATO *orat.* 218; ille uoltus semper idem, quem dicitur Xanthippe praedicare solita in uiro suo fuisse Socrate CIC. *Tusc.* 3.31; CATUL. 61.98; haec mulier genere atque forma, praeterea uiro liberis satis fortunata fuit SAL. *Cat.* 25.2; haec tibi uir quondam, nunc frater, casta Neaera, mittit [TIB.] 3.1.23; OV. *Am.* 1.4.1; super mortuorum uirorum corpora interfici .. uotum eximium habent (feminae) MELA 2.19; PETR. 112.3; nubit decimo iam Telesilla uiro MART. 6.7.4; JUV. 6.53; SUET. *Aug.* 69.1;—(*applied to an animal*) uir gregis ipse caper deerrauerat VERG. *Ecl.* 7.7; illud oleas quod uiri capellarum MART. 3.93.11.

**b** a lover.

▸ Phryne tam multis facta beata uiris PROP. 2.6.6; uino saepe suum nescit amica uirum 2.33.34; cui grauis oris odor, numquam ieiuna loquatur et semper spatio distet ab ore uiri! OV. *Ars* 3.278; MART. 10.68.8;—(*cf., in a homosexual relationship*) cincinnatus ganeo (*i.e. Gabinius*) .. ea .. dixit quae, si eius uir Catilina reuixisset, dicere non esset ausus CIC. *Red. Sen.* 12.

**3** (pregn.) One possessing manly virtues (courage, resolution, etc.), a true man.

▸ quod fors feret feremus aequo animo. — placet: em istuc uirist officium TER. *Ph.* 139; proposita inuidia .. qui nihilo segnius rem publicam defendit, is uir uere putandus est CIC. *Mil.* 82; non est uiri minimeque Romani dubitare *Phil.* 10.20; tulit (Marius) dolorem ut uir *Tusc.* 2.53; si quid in Flacco uiri est .. quaeret iratus parem HOR. *Epod.* 15.12; tuum est .. Serui, si uir es, regnum LIV. 1.41.3; ubi saeua orta tempestas est .. tum uiro et gubernatore opus est 24.8.12; fuisse eum in consultando temerarium, in exsequendo uirum VELL. 2.24.5; SEN. *Ep.* 31.7; discedite castris, tradite nostra uiris ignaui signa Quirites LUC. 5.358; eruptione facta dignam uiris obiere mortem FLOR. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.13).

**4** (w. adjs., descriptive phrs., etc., w. little emph. on sex) A (male) person.

▸ laetus sum laudari me abs te, pater a laudato uiro NAEV. *trag.* 15; fero alia flagitia ad te ingentia boni illi(u)s adulescentis .. nescis qui uir sit TER. *Ad.* 723; orator est .. uir bonus, dicendi peritus CATO *Fil.* 14(J); P. Seruilius, uir clarissimus CIC. *Ver.* 1.56; uir summa dignitate et .. facultate dicendi, M. Crassus *Mur.* 48; neque monere te audeo, praestanti prudentia uirum *Fam.* 4.8.1; arma uirumque cano, Troiae qui primus ab oris Italiam .. uenit VERG. *A.* 1.1; multos saepe uiros nullis maioribus ortos .. honoribus auctos HOR. *S.* 1.6.10; consularis uiri filius LIV. 22.53.4; consules bellicosos ambo uiros acresque .. creatos 26.26.11; tellus Bistoniis habitata uiris OV. *Met.* 13.430; Verginius plebei generis, sed patricii uir spiritus V. MAX. 6.1.2; quidni ego magnorum uirorum .. natales celebrem? SEN. *Ep.* 64.9; nec Carneades ille, qui .. contra iustitiam dicitur disseruisse .. iniustus ipse uir fuit QUINT. *Inst.* 12.1.35; iuris .. ciuilis necessaria huic uiro scientia est 12.3.1; GEL. 1.2.1;—(*in addresses*) age tu illuc procede, bone uir, lepidum mancupium meum PL. *Capt.* 954; te, uir optime mihique carissime, Brute, de me metu libero CIC. *Fam.* 11.21.3; uir sanctissime PHAED. 4.epil.4; GEL. 18.10.5.

**b** (pl., w. numerals, in the titles of various official bodies, often written as one word: see CENTVMVIRĪ, DECEMVIR, etc.).

**c** (pl., unqualified, also w. *omnes*) (male) persons collectively, people.

▸ nemo me lacrimis decoret .. cur? uolito uiuos per ora uirum ENN. *var.* 18; hicine is est, quem fama Graia ante omnis nobilitat uiros? PAC. *trag.* 120; ut .. perhibent uiri TITIN. *com.* 156; facta uirum multantes uindice poena, Eumenides CATUL. 64.192; gens .. uirum truncis et duro robore nata VERG. *A.* 8.315; flumina .. arbusta .. pecudesque uirosque tectaque .. rapiunt OV. *Met.* 1.286.

**5 a** (usu. pl.) A fighting man, soldier (contrasted w. *equites*, spec. = a foot soldier).

▸ (*pl.*) Marsa manus, Peligna cohors, Vestina uirum uis ENN. *Ann.* 276; proelium magno cum clamore uirorum commissum est SIS. *hist.* 26; ut .. armis, equis, uiris D. Bruto subueniremus CIC. *Phil.* 8.21; Troia uirum et uirtutum omnium acerba cinis CATUL. 68.90; quae (urbes) uiris aut loco pro hostibus .. opportunissumae erant SAL. *Jug.* 88.4; cum ad suum cornu tenderet cum mille ducentis uiris (Poetelius) LIV. 9.27.12; terrebant ex aduerso hostes omnem ripam equites uirique obtinentes 21.27.1; urbem .. neque moenibus neque uiris atque armis ualidam 24.40.3; utinam tormenta uirique moenia diruerent ..! OV. *Met.* 3.549; Hispania .. uiris equis .. abundans MELA 2.86; Suionum hinc ciuitates .. praeter uiros (*i.e. land forces*) armaque classibus ualent TAC. *Ger.* 44.2; sibi non tributa, sed uirtutem et uiros indici *Hist.* 5.25; (*prov. phr.*) cum his (*sc. opinions*) 'uiris equisque' ut dicitur .. decertandum est CIC. *Off.* 3.116;—(*cf., voc., in commands and exhortations*) festinate, uiri! nam quae tam sera moratur segnities? VERG. *A.* 2.373; 4.573;—(*sg., contrasted w. an officer*) deponet (miles) arma, an reponet? uir est enim, auctorem habet, hoc primi ordines iubent [QUINT.] *Decl.* 3.9.

**b** the men in a ship, the crew.

▸ nec turbida ponti aequora lidebant nauis ad saxa uirosque LUCR. 5.1001; ipse (*sc.* Gyas) gubernaclo rector subit, ipse magister hortatur .. uiros VERG. *A.* 5.177; 6.336; saxa

.. coniciunt merguntque uiros merguntque carinas Ov. *Met.* 14.240.

**6** (standing for a person previously named or referred to, with or without emph.) The man in question (in dactylic verse used to avoid the inflected cases of *is*).

▸ hunc hominem ego hodie in trasennam doctis deducam dolis .. adgrediar uirum Pl. *Per.* 481; o Dolabellae nostri magnam ἀριστείαν! .. recte tu .. significas quid de re, quid de uiro sentias Cic. *Att.* 14.16.2; D. Silanum .. certo scio quae dixerit studio rei publicae dixisse .. eos mores .. uiri cognoui Sal. *Cat.* 51.16; in somnis, ecce, ante oculos maestissimus Hector uisus adesse mihi .. ultro flens ipse uidebar compellare uirum Verg. *A.* 2.280; 3.299; oratores augusta ad moenia regis ire iubet .. donaque ferre uiro 7.155; 10.82; princeps in proelium ibat, ultimus .. excedebat. has tantas uiri uirtutes ingentia uitia aequabant Liv. 21.4.9; 28.35.5; quae mora sit sociis, miratur Agenore natus uestigatque uiros Ov. *Met.* 3.52; *Pont.* 1.1.34; in obliquom rapitur .. Orion. non ulia magis uicina notabit stella uirum, sparsae quam toto corpore flammae Germ. *Arat.* 330; Luc. 2.240; stricto gladio reuelatum pectus .. percussit (Cato). ausi post hoc uirum medici uiolare fomentis Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.71); 2.32(4.12.44).

**7** (repeated in a sentence) One (male) individual ( .. another individual); esp. *uir uirum legit*, one man picks another (as a method of recruitment; also, as his opponent in a fight).

▸ mei patris bene parta indiligenter tutatur; nam ex is praediis talenta argenti bina statim capiebat: uir uiro quid praestat! Ter. *Ph.* 790; pressatur pede pes, mucro mucrone, uiro uir Bib. *poet.* 10(11); est ut uiro uir latius ordinet arbusta sulcis Hor. *Carm.* 3.1.9; oportet .. descendas in aequum et uir cum uiro congrediaris Liv. 22.14.14; in derectum utrimque nitentes, stantibus .. equis uir uirum amplexus detrahebat equo 22.47.3; densari ordines iussit, ut uir uiro, arma armis iungerentur 33.8.14; 38.17.8;—lege sacrata coacto exercitu, cum uir uirum legisset, quantis nunquam alias ante .. copiis .. dimicarunt 9.39.5; eis dictum, ut uir uirum legerent donec sedecim milium numerum confecissent 10.38.12; apud frequentem militum contionem .. adoptari a se Pisonem .. more militari, quo uir uirum legeret, pronuntiat Tac. *Hist.* 1.18; (*in non-military context*) ille qui semper secum scorta, semper exoletos .. duceret, tum neminem, nisi ut uirum a uiro lectum esse diceres Cic. *Mil.* 55; Labeo senatus lectione, cum uir uirum legeret, M. Lepidum hostem olim eius .. legit Suet. *Aug.* 54;—implicuere inter se acies legitque uirum uir Verg. *A.* 11.632.

**uira** ~ae *f.* [vir w. f. term., cf. *puera*] (See quot.).

▸ feminas antiqui .. ~as appellabant; unde adhuc permanent uirgines et uiragines Fest. p.261M.

**uirācius** ~a, ~um *a.* [prob. vir + -ācevs; (acc. Non. p.187M fr. vīs)] Manly, masculine.

▸ si non malit uir ~us uxorem habere Atalantam Var. *Men.* 300.

**uirāgō** ~inis *f.* [vir + -āgō] A woman having the qualities of a man:

**a** a physically strong woman.

▸ ego emero matri tuae ancillam ~inem .. ea molet, coquet, conficiet pensum Pl. *Mer.* 414.

**b** a warlike or heroic woman; (esp. applied to goddesses).

▸ Iuturna ~o Verg. *A.* 12.468; dura ~o patiensque mali Sen. *Ag.* 668; audax ~o (*i.e. Polyxena*) non tulit retro gradum *Tro.* 1151;—(*applied to Pallas Athene*) belli metuenda ~o Ov. *Met.* 2.765; 6.130; *Ilias* 533; Gorgone cruda ~o Stat. *Theb.* 11.414;—(*applied to Diana*) Sen. *Phaed.* 54; dea ~o delia *CIL* 3.8298; latonia sancta ~o 11.5262;—(*perh. applied to Discordia*) corpore tartarino prognata Paluda ~o Enn. *Ann.* 521.

**Virbiālis** ~is, ~e *a.* Concerned with the cult of Virbius.

▸ flamini ~i *CIL* 10.1493.

**Virbius** ~(i)ī *m.* A local deity worshipped with Diana at Aricia and identified as a reincarnation of Hippolytus; *cliuus ~i*, (app.) a hill on the road to Aricia, a resort of beggars.

▸ Triuia Hippolytum .. nymphae Egeriae .. relegat, solus ubi in siluis Italis ignobilis aeuum exigeret uersoque ubi nomine ~ius esset Verg. *A.* 7.777; Ov. *Met.* 15.544; *Fast.* 6.756; Hyg. *Fab.* 251.3;—Pers. 6.56.

**b** a son of Hippolytus (prob. an invention of Virgil).

▸ Hippolyti proles .. ~bius, insignem quem mater Aricia misit Verg. *A.* 7.762.

**uirdiārium, uirdis** see viridiārivm, viridis.

**Virdomarus, Virdu-** see Viridomarvs.

**uirectum** ~ī *neut.* [vireō + *-ectum* (-tvm)] An area of greenery (in quots., pl.).

▸ optima siluarum, formosis densa ~is *Dirae* 27; amoena ~a .. nemorum Verg. *A.* 6.638; inter .. laetissima ~a fulgentium rosarum .. color renidebat Apul. *Met.* 4.2; 8.18; 10.30.

**uireō** ~ēre, ~uī *intr.* [dub.]

**1** (of plants, etc.) To show green growth.

▸ alia (*sc. plants*) semper ~ent, alia hieme nudata uerno tempore tepefacta frondescunt Cic. *Tusc.* 5.37; hedera ~enti Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.17; quo seges in campo, quo ~et uua iugo Prop. 2.34.78; perpetuo .. ~ens buxum Ov. *Met.* 10.97; non salices ripa, robora monte ~ent *Pont.* 1.3.52; ~ente .. pampino *Priap.* 85.8; uelut ex alia radice laetiores ~ent trunci Curt. 6.5.14; cupressus .. resurgens .. latior ~ebat Tac. *Hist.* 2.78; aram .. cespite ~enti .. faciunt Apul. *Met.* 7.10; (*cf., of fruit that has not been dried*) detrahitur haec (*sc.* cutis) ficis ~entibus ut putamen, eademque in siccis maxime placet Plin. *Nat.* 15.116;—(*w. abl.*) quale solet siluis brumali frigore uiscum fronde ~ere noua Verg. *A.* 6.206; aliae (arbores) sempiterna coma ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 16.78;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) haec .. adferunt perniciem .. armentis et ~entibus eorumque frugibus Col. 1.5.8; 3.8.1.

**b** (of places) to be green with vegetation or foliage, be verdant.

▸ frondiferas .. domos auium camposque ~entis Lucr. 1.18; nemus omne ~ebit Verg. *Ecl.* 7.59; ~et collis longo tractu Mela 3.95; per dumos et opaca ~entibus umbris deuia Stat. *Theb.* 4.798; cum iam haec deserta ~ebunt *Silv.* 4.4.82;—(*w. abl.*) uestibulum ut molli uelatum fronde ~eret Catul. 64.293; stagna ~entia musco Verg. *G.* 4.18; perpetuo gramine terra ~et Ov. *Am.* 2.6.50; siluae hebeno .. ~ent Plin. *Nat.* 6.197; (*in fig. phr.*) Heliconios colles omni genere doctrinae ~entis V. Max. 1.6.ext.3.

**c** (in general application) to be green.

▸ uiden tu illic oculos ~ere? Pl. *Men.* 828; spina (*sc. of frogs*) ~et, uenter .. albet Ov. *Met.* 6.380; Plin. *Nat.* 34.112; ~et et saepe tralucet iaspis 37.115; foco ~enti (*i.e. covered with verdigris*) Mart. 12.32.14; spumas ~entis maris Gel. 2.26.23; ~ens .. ranula Apul. *Met.* 9.34;—(*w. abl.*) pectora (*sc.* Inuidiae) felle ~ent Ov. *Met.* 2.777; aurea cui torto uirga dracone ~et Mart. 7.74.2;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) confusis oculis prosunt ~entia Sen. *Dial.* 5.9.2.

**2** (transf.) To be in a vigorous or thriving condition.

▸ (*w. abl.*) arcem ingeniis opibusque et festa pace ~entem Ov. *Met.* 2.795; hic sexus melioris inops, sed prole ~ebat feminea Stat. *Theb.* 1.393;—(*poet., of an outdoor activity, w. allusion to* sense 1) omnia plena iocis .. laetisque ~ent conuiuia pratis Col. 10.281.

**b** (of a person, his faculties, etc.) to be full of youthful vigour or freshness.

▸ nec dulcis amores sperne puer .. donec ~enti canities abest Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.17; 4.13.6; exactae iam aetatis Camillus erat ..; sed uegetum ingenium .. uigebat ~ebatque Liv. 6.22.7; in multa senectute placidus ~et Sen. *Dial.* 7.21.1; iuxta .. iam senior (sed mente ~et Phoeboque) Melampus associat passus Stat. *Theb.* 3.453; cruda .. ~ens ad bella senecta Kartalo Sil. 1.405;—(*of a part of the body*) dum .. ~ent genua .. obducta soluatur fronte senectus Hor. *Epod.* 13.4;—(*of age*) ~entes .. annos Sil. 5.414; puelli .. ~enti florentes aetatula Apul. *Met.* 10.29;—(*in a simile*) haec est secunda aetas populi Romani et quasi adulescentia, qua maxime ~uit Flor. *Epit.* 1.17(1.22.1).

**uirescō**[1] ~ere *intr.* [pree. + -scō] (of plants, etc.) To begin to bear green growth; (in general application) to turn green.

▸ surgunt fruges ramique ~unt arboribus Lucr. 1.252; iniussa ~unt gramina Verg. *G.* 1.55; Ov. *Met.* 4.394; nemus .. frondem .. ~it in omnem Man. 3.656; canum .. ~ere (*sc. with vines*) dorso Othryn .. assueuerat (Liber) Stat. *Theb.* 4.654; (*w. abl.*) lauro fores laetae ~ant Sen. *Thy.* 55;—cum uidissent partem aliquam uuarum ~ere Col. 11.2.67; pomum iis primo candidum ..; mox aliis ~it, ut oliuis, lauris, rubet uero .. cerasis Plin. *Nat.* 15.101.

**uirescō**[2] ~ere *intr.* [uires (vīs) + -scō] To regain strength (on the word see Gel. 18.11.3).

▸ increscunt animi, ~it uolnere uirtus Fur. Ant. *poet.* 3.

**uirga** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** A shoot, spray, twig (of a tree, shrub, etc.).

▸ ~am lauri Pl. *Mer.* 677; ~as murteas .. cum bacis seruare Cato *Agr.* 101; punica mala .. cum haereant in sua ~a Var. *R.* 1.59.3; Verg. *A.* 6.144; ~a .. per glaebas sensim radicibus actis turea surrexit Ov. *Met.* 4.254; non alta fronde uirentem ilice detraxit ~am 11.109; pinea ~a *Fast.* 2.28; Col. 3.6.2; genus (rosae) .. spinosae, longissimis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 21.20; ubi .. felices sudent opobalsama ~ae Stat. *Silv.* 3.2.141; ~am frugiferae arbori decisam Tac. *Ger.* 10.1; (*used in propagation*) hanc (*i.e.* genistam) in siccis semine, illam (*sc.* salicem) in umidis ~a seri diximus Plin. *Nat.* 17.136; (*in the name of a shrub*) ~a sanguinea (*i.e. dogwood*) 24.73;—(*applied to seaweed*) natas .. sub aequore ~as Ov. *Met.* 4.742;—(*applied to the stalks of flax*) post messem triticiam ~ae ipsae merguntur in aquam Plin. *Nat.* 19.17.

**b** (usu. pl., used as faggots, in fencing, basketry, and other domestic applications).

▸ si ligna et ~as non poteris uendere Cato *Agr.* 38.4; ~as praebet (ulmus) saepibus et foco ac furno Var. *R.* 1.15; alii cratis et molle feretrum arbuteis texunt ~is Verg. *A.* 11.65; ipsa dabat ~as caesaque ligna foco Ov. *Med.* 16; Gel. 4.1.22;—(*collect. sg.*) rubea texatur fiscina ~a Verg. *G.* 1.266; ~a .. uerrat humum Ov. *Fast.* 4.736.

**c** (limed for catching birds).

▸ Var. *R.* 3.7.7; nec uolucrem uiscata fallite ~a Ov. *Met.* 15.474; Mart. 9.54.4.

**d** (transf.) a branch in a genealogical table.

▸ quis fructus .. multa contingere ~a .. equitum cum dictatore magistros? Juv. 8.7.

**2 a** A rod or stick as an instrument of corporal punishment; (esp. as used by a lictor attendant on a senior magistrate).

▸ ut tua iam ~is latera lacerentur .. ferratusque in pistrino aetatem conteras Pl. *Bac.* 780; nulla caussast quin pendentem me, uxor, ~is uerberes *Cas.* 1003; ubi senex senserit sibi data esse uerba, ~is dorsum dispoliet meum *Epid.* 93; corpus tuum ~is ulmeis inscribam fr.inc.166; uri ~is, ferroque necari auctoratus eas Hor. *S.* 2.7.58; metuens ~ae iam grandis Achilles Juv. 7.210;—Ferentini .. praetor noster quaestores abripi iussit: .. alter prensus et ~is caesus est Gracch. *orat.* 45; ut .. homo nefarius de homine nobili .. ~is supplicium crudelissime sumeret Cic. *Ver.* 2.91; ~arum metu Agyrinenses quod imperatum esset facturos se esse dixerunt 3.70; Porcia lex ~as ab omnium ciuium Romanorum corpore amouit *Rab. Perd.* 12; milites .. ~is caesos securi percussit (consul) Liv. 2.59.11; 9.24.15; 26.16.3; 29.9.4; haec arbor (*i.e. the birch*) mirabili .. tenuitate, terribilis magistratuum ~is Plin. *Nat.* 16.75; ut praetoritus ius ~arum in histriones esset Tac. *Ann.* 1.77; si frangis ~as sociorum in sanguine Juv. 8.136.

**b** a rod or switch for controlling horses.

▸ ~am .. qua ad regendum equum usus fuerat V. Max. 3.2.12; Curt. 7.4.18; gens quae .. ora leui flectit frenorum nescia ~a Luc. 4.683; Mart. 9.22.14; eundum est; nam mihi commota iam dudum mulio ~a adnuit Juv. 3.317.

**3** (in other spec. uses):

**a** A rod (esp. one borne by a lictor) as a symbol of authority; (also, simply) as a badge of office.

▸ Ausoniis ueniet prouincia ~is Prop. 3.4.5; ita incidit ut .. lictor Sulpici .. forem, ut mos est, ~a percuteret Liv. 6.34.6; 45.12.5; Tarquinius .. ~a lilia summa metit Ov. *Fast.* 2.706; quos praetexta uerendos ~aque .. inperiosa facit *Tr.* 5.6.32; placet honores .. non .. purpura aut ~is abductum capessere Sen. *Dial.* 9.1.10; dum feruent agmine postes atriaque et multa pulsantur limina ~a Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.48; praecedant ipsas illi (mores) te consule ~as Juv. 8.23; Apul. *Met.* 1.24; (*cf., of a major-domo*) qui ostiario libere respondit, quod ~am eius fregit Sen. *Dial.* 2.14.2;—(*of an augur*) ut ~a auguralis .. lituus uocetur Gel. 5.8.10; (*of a* ῥαψῳδός) poemata .. apta ~ae, lyrae, socco, coturno Apul. *Fl.* 9; caduceus, pacis signum; quam Mercuri ~am possumus aestimare Var. in Non. p.528M; paciferae .. insignia ~ae V. Fl. 4.139.

**b** (applied to the *caduceus* of Mercury).

▸ ~am capit (Mercurius): hac animas ille euocat Orco Verg. *A.* 4.242; Hor. *Carm.* 1.10.18; firmat (Cyllenius) .. soporem (*sc. of Argus*) languida permulcens medicata lumina ~a Ov. *Met.* 1.716; 2.736; Pliade nate, mone, ~a uenerande potenti! *Fast.* 5.447; Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.189; 5.1.101.

**c** a magic wand.

▸ quem .. percussum ~a .. fecit auem Circe Verg. *A.* 7.190; Ov. *Met.* 14.278; uenenata .. ~a (*sc. of Circe*) 14.413; magica .. ~a V. Fl. 7.212.

**4** A rod or stick (in miscellaneous contexts).

▸ supra nucleus (*sc. of a pavement*) inducatur et ~is caedendo subigatur Vitr. 7.1.7; infelix damnatae spongea ~ae (*i.e. a xylosphongium*) Mart. 12.48.7;—(*forming part of a structure*) distenta suis umbracula ~is (*i.e. spokes*) Ov. *Ars* 2.209; conexus .. ebori ~arum argenteus ordo (*sc. in a birdcage*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.4.12.

**5** A line in a diagram.

▸ haec (figura) ubi distincta est gradibus, quae constitit intus quot tetigit ~as, tot capit ipsa nuces *Nux* 84; prima signi de parte prioris si partem ad summam ducatur ~a sequentis Man. 2.324.

**6** A longitudinal band of colour, stripe; (also applied to an imperfect rainbow or sim. phenomenon).

▸ pallida (*sc.* puella) purpureis tangat sua corpora ~is Ov. *Ars* 3.269;—~ae nihil aliud sunt quam imperfecti arcus. nam facies quidem illis est picta, sed nihil curuati habent: in rectum iacent Sen. *Nat.* 1.9.1; aliud quoque ~arum genus apparet, cum radii per angusta foramina nubium tenues .. distantesque inter se diriguntur 1.11.1.

**uirgātor** ~ōris *m.* [virga + -tor, after *gladiator*] A person who wields a rod (in thrashing).

▸ octo artutos .. uiros, ualentis ~ores Pl. *As.* 565.

**uirgātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [virga + -ātvs[2]]

**1** Made of twigs.

▸ ~i .. calathisci Catul. 64.319.

**2** Having longitudinal bands of colour, striped; also, wearing striped garments.

▸ Galli .. ~is lucent sagulis Verg. *A.* 8.660; ~is .. bracis Prop. 4.10.43; ~as .. tigres Sen. *Phaed.* 344; ~o corpore tigrim Sil. 5.148; (*w. abl.*) auro ~ae uestes 4.155;—nostros .. toros ~a tenebit .. nurus V. Fl. 2.159.

**uirgētum** ~ī *neut.* [virga + -ētvm] A place full of brushwood or withies.

▸ sacerdotes .. uineta ~aque .. auguranto Cic. *Leg.* 2.21.

**uirgeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [virga + -evs] Made or consisting of twigs or shoots.

▸ scopas ~as ulmeas Cato *Agr.* 152; ~a .. pabula Verg. *G.* 3.320; flamma .. ~a *A.* 7.463; ~am cratem Sen. *Ep.* 90.17; ~am sepem Col. 11.3.7; ~i anuli (*i.e. made from myrtle shoots*) Plin. *Nat.* 15.124; Stat. *Theb.* 7.393; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nihil aridus illis (*sc.* gregibus) .. prosit aceruus, ~a si desint liquido turgentia suco Calp. *Ecl.* 5.114.

**uirgidēmia, uirgindēmia** ~ae *f.* [comic formation from VIRGA, w. term. as in *uindemia*] A 'harvest of rods', i.e. a severe beating.
▸ te per .. tergum .. optestor tuom, ut tibi ulmeam uberem esse speres ~am PL. *Rud.* 636; ideo .. scapulae metuunt ~am? *Inc. pall.* 99 (= VAR. *Men.* 8).

**Virgilius** late spelling of VERGILIVS.

**uirginal** ~ālis *neut.* [VIRGŌ + -AL, cf. VIRGINĀLIS] An unknown fish or sea creature, so called from a supposed resemblance to the external female genitals.
▸ quaesisse me .. ad illecebras magicas duo haec marina, ueretillam et ~al APUL. *Apol.* 34.

**uirginālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VIRGŌ + -ĀLIS] Of or appropriate to a girl of marriageable age.
▸ ~i modestia ENN. *scen.* 55; ACC. *trag.* 654; homo timidus ~i uerecundia CIC. *Quinct.* 39; aenea duo .. signa .. ~i habitu atque uestitu *Ver.* 4.5; heu, ~em me (*sc.* Herculem) ore ploratum edere ..! *Tusc.* 2.21; ~is .. gracilitatis imitationem VITR. 4.1.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.16.2; GEL. 14.4.2; ~i flore praeditam APUL. *Met.* 4.28; (*cf.*) feles ~is (*i.e. a pimp*) PL. *Rud.* 748; (*neut. as noun*) errore ebrio adplicuit (Prometheus) ~e (*i.e. female attributes*) generi masculo PHAED. 4.15(16).12;—(*w. ref. to a particular girl*) isto asino .. ~is fugae .. ministro APUL. *Met.* 6.31.

**uirginārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VIRGŌ + -ĀRIVS] Concerned with girls of marriageable age.
▸ feles ~a (*i.e. a pimp*) PL. *Per.* 751.

**uirgindēmia** see VIRGIDĒMIA.

**uirgineus, -ius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VIRGŌ + -EVS]
**1** Of, belonging to, or characteristic of a girl of marriageable age; (neut. as noun) the condition of being such a girl.
▸ infula ~os circumdata comptus LUCR. 1.87; si (luna) ~um suffuderit ore ruborem VERG. *G.* 1.430; ~i uolucrum (*i.e. the Harpies*) uultus *A.* 3.216; ~o demessum pollice florem 11.68; ~us .. pudor TIB. 1.4.14; ~a puerum .. forma OV. *Met.* 3.607; omnia terrent ~as mentes 5.274; ~is exercent lusibus undas Naides 14.556; ~us decor (*i.e. of Creusa*) SEN. *Med.* 75; ~is seruari cantibus (*i.e. of Medea*) V. FL. 7.574; ~o stetit in grege durus Achilles STAT. *Ach.* 1.564; dolos aperire parantem ~a leuitate fugit 1.587; 1.719; (*poet.*) ingenuo confusa rubore ~as adaperta genas rosa COL. 10.261;—CONIVGI ET DOMNAE .. CVM Q. (V)IXIT EX ~O ANNIS XXIII *CIL* 13.2189.
**b** (of a place) haunted by girls of marriageable age (in quots., nymphs, Muses).
▸ quae ~o libata Achelois ab amne lilia .. attulit *Copa* 15; ~us .. Helicon OV. *Met.* 2.219; 5.254.
**c** (of a married couple, app.) married when the wife was still a girl and without a previous husband; (f. as noun) a wife who had such a status at the time of her marriage; (m.) the husband of such a wife (cf. Gk ἀνὴρ παρθένιος).
▸ GLYCON ET VALENTIA VIRGINI VIVI SIBI POSVERVNT *CIL* 3.2217;—~A VOTISSIMA MIHI VNO MARITO 3.14292; 13.2000;—EGO MAVRENTIA .. TITVLVM POSVI LVPO ~O MEO 3.14524; C LVSIO LVCIFERO VALERIA IVSTINA ~O ET COIVGI CARISSIMO 11.4483.
**2** Being in a state of virginity, virgin.
▸ hic dea siluarum .. solebat ~os artus perfundere rore OV. *Met.* 3.164; sanguine ~o placandam uirginis iram esse deae (*i.e. Diana*) 12.28; ~o nullum corpore passa uirum *Fast.* 5.156; SEN. *Oed.* 762; ubi ~o conceptum est pectore numen LUC. 5.97; sic ~o profatur (Sibylla) ore STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.123.
**b** belonging or proper to a virgin or virgins.
▸ zonam soluere ~am CATUL. 67.28; huic ego ~um dilectae nomen ademi OV. *Met.* 8.592; nec Musas .. ad non ~um locum uocaui *Priap.* 2.5; ~is iuuenem taedis primoque Hymenaeo imbuerat coniux SIL. 3.64.
**c** of a (particular) virgin; (esp. w. ref. to virgin goddesses).
▸ (*w. ref. to Diana*) temptator Orion Dianae, ~a domitus sagitta HOR. *Carm.* 3.4.72;—(*w. ref. to Vesta*) ~o .. foco PROP. 4.4.44; pete ~a .. suffimen ab ara OV. *Fast.* 4.731; MART. 1.70.4;—(*w. ref. to Minerva*) ~as .. diuae contingere uittas VERG. *A.* 2.168; ~as .. Cecropis arces V. FL. 5.646; cui ~o flauescere contigit auro (*i.e. a golden wreath awarded for poetry*) MART. 9.23.1.
**d** (of soil) unworked, virgin.
▸ in ~o solo COL. 9.4.4.
**3** Belonging to the constellation Virgo.
▸ ~os .. partus, quicumque creantur Tauro, complecti cupiunt MAN. 2.627.
**4** Belonging to the *aqua Virgo* at Rome.
▸ hic ubi ~a campus obitur aqua OV. *Fast.* 1.464; stagna .. euripi ~usque liquor *Pont.* 1.8.38.

**Virginiensis** ~is *f.* A Roman deity (see quot.).
▸ VAR. *gram.* 182 (si adest ~is dea, ut uirgini zona soluatur: August. *C.D.* 6.9).

**uirginitās** ~ātis *f.* [VIRGŌ + -TĀS]
**1** The condition of being a girl of marriageable age.
▸ uirgo, non aequumst pugnare, pater cui tradidit ipse .. ~as non tota tua est, ex parte parentum est CATUL. 62.62; productis omnibus (obsidibus) elegisse impubes dicitur (Cloelia); quod .. ~ati decorum .. erat LIV. 2.13.10; mea ~as mille petita procis OV. *Ep.* 16.104; si purgatio illa post ~atem prima sit PLIN. *Nat.* 28.79; Antigone .. (nec casta retardat ~as) uolat Ogygii fastigia muri exsuperare furens STAT. *Theb.* 11.356; ~as matura toris *Ach.* 1.292; VIR EIVS CVM QVO VIXIT AB ~ATE SVA AD FINEM VITAE SVAE *CIL* 10.3720.
**2** The condition of being a *virgo intacta*, virginity.
▸ quae patrem dicitur interemisse ~atem suam uiolare conantem CIC. *N.D.* 3.59; erepta pro ~ate VERG. *A.* 12.141; uel mihi ~as esset libata uel illud, quod poterat salua ~ate rapi OV. *Ep.* 15.161; lux aeterna mihi .. dabatur, si mea ~as Phoebo patuisset amanti *Met.* 14.133; ut non solum ~atem inlibatam, sed etiam oscula ad uirum sincera perferret (puella) V. MAX. 6.1.4; utrum castitas tantum ad ~atem referatur SEN. *Con.* 1.2.13; deprendit .. ~atem (gagates lapis) PLIN. *Nat.* 36.142; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.40); puellam elegit et ~ate priuauit APUL. *Met.* 6.23;—(*cf.*) qui uiduitatis eius uelut quandam ~atem carminibus et uenenis uiolarem APUL. *Apol.* 69.
**3** The condition of being a woman sworn to a celibate life.
▸ sola contenta Diana .. ~atis amorem intemerata colit (Camilla) VERG. *A.* 11.583; uirgines .. Vestae legit .. ~ate aliisque caerimoniis uenerabiles ac sanctas fecit LIV. 1.20.3; alii laudant (deam, *i.e. Diana*) dignamque seuera ~ate uocant OV. *Met.* 3.255; quae .. castos perpetua seruant ~ate focos (*sc. of Vesta*) *Tr.* 4.2.14; MELA 3.48.

**uirginius**[1] see VIRGINEVS.

**Virginius**[2] see VERGĪNIVS.

**uirgō** ~inis *f.*, (*m.*). [cf. perh. VIRGA] FORMS: *uirco CIL* 1.4; *~ini* (abl. sg.) TER. *Ad.* 346.
**1** A girl of marriageable age.
▸ dum ted apstineas nupta, uidua, ~ine .. ama quidlubet PL. *Cur.* 37; qui illam mercatust de lenone ~inem *Rud.* 81; ut potui nuptum ~inem locaui huic adulescenti TER. *Ph.* 752; AFRAN. *com.* 156; omnis Segestae matronas et ~ines conuenisse cum Diana exportaretur ex oppido CIC. *Ver.* 4.77; regiae ~ines (*i.e. princesses*) *Tusc.* 5.58; sic ~o, dum intacta manet, dum cara suis est CATUL. 62.45; Acrisium ~inis abditae (*i.e. Danae*) custodem pauidum HOR. *Carm.* 3.16.5; iuueni primum ~o deducta marito [TIB.] 3.4.31; adulta ~o .. eximia forma LIV. 26.50.1; oscula iungit nec moderata satis nec sic a ~ine danda OV. *Met.* 2.431; ~o Cinyreia (*i.e. Myrrha*) 10.369; V. MAX. 2.9.2; dabit impia poenas ~o (*i.e. Medea*) V. FL. 4.14; 8.136; Sabinis proditae portae per ~inem Tarpeiam FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.1.12); APUL. *Apol.* 92;—(*w. gen. of father*) ~o amici nubilis quae propter paupertatem collocari non posset NEP. *Ep.* 3.5; MART. 3.58.40;—(*w. ref. to Helle*) ~inis aequor (*i.e. the Hellespont*) OV. *Ep.* 17.117; quod .. per angustas uectae male ~inis undas Seston Abydena separat urbe fretum *Tr.* 1.10.27;—(*applied to young brides, young married women*) a, ~o infelix (*i.e. Pasiphae*), quae te dementia cepit! VERG. *Ecl.* 6.47; splendide mendax et in omne ~o nobilis aeuum (*i.e. Hypermestra*) HOR. *Carm.* 3.11.35;—(*w. allusion to* sense 2) Cicero obiectantibus, quod sexagenarius Publiliam ~inem duxisset: 'cras mulier erit', inquit QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.76.
**b** (used attrib., also of animals; of time of life; transf., of flowers).
▸ mihi commendauit ~inem gnatam suam PL. *Trin.* 113; filiam eius ~inem uitiauit TER. *Ad.* 466; NEP. *Att.* 19.4; ~o .. regina (*i.e. Antigone*) STAT. *Theb.* 7.246; puella ~o APUL. *Met.* 7.11; (*applied to animals*) ~inis ira leae .. cui .. primus sine matre furor STAT. *Theb.* 12.357;—AETATE ABACTA ~INI SPEVDVSA (*i.e. a mare*) *CIL* 6.10082.5;—rosae ~ines APUL. *Met.* 3.29.
**2** A woman who is sexually intact, a virgin; (also, m., applied to a man without sexual experience).
▸ quae secunda ei dos erat, periit: pro ~ini dari nuptum non potest TER. *Ad.* 346; si peperit, ~o non est CIC. *Inv.* 1.72; tu sororem tuam ~inem esse non sisti *Dom.* 92; CATUL. 67.19; altera (*sc. nymph*) ~o, altera tum primos Lucinae experta labores VERG. *G.* 4.339; illam de patria Theseus .. abstulit ante sua: a iuuene et cupido credatur reddita ~o? OV. *Ep.* 5.129; puta .. ~inem quidem esse, sed contrectatam osculis omnium SEN. *Con.* 1.2.13; PETR. 25.4; JUV. 9.72; puellae, quia .. nefas esset ~ines strangulari, uitiatae prius a carnifice, dein strangulatae SUET. *Tib.* 61.5; APUL. *Met.* 10.31; (*pred.*) Claudiam .. duxit uxorem uixdum nubilem ac .. dimisit intactam adhuc et ~inem SUET. *Aug.* 62.1; (*cf., in a comparison*) (oratio) casta, uerecunda, ~o incorrupta quodam modo CIC. *Orat.* 64; (*cf.*) in Illyrico .. nec non etiam hoc quas ~ines ibi appellant .. quibus mos eorum non denegauit, ante nuptias ut succumberent quibus uellent VAR. *R.* 2.10.9;—(*m.*) MEMORIAE .. VITALIS IVVENIS INCOMPARABILIS INGENI .. CVIVS AETAS TALIS FVIT VT ~O DEFVNCTVS SIT *CIL* 13.2036.
**b** (usu. attrib., of unmated animals; also of the meat from such animals).
▸ sanguis .. equarum, praeterquam ~inum, erodit .. ulcera PLIN. *Nat.* 28.147; MART. 6.47.5; te fortasse magis capiat de ~ine porca; me materna graui de sue uolua capit 13.56.1; ~inis exta iuuencae STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.91;—~ines carnes edendas PLIN. *Nat.* 28.43.
**c** (transf., used attrib., of things that have not yet been used).
▸ terram ~inem nactus plurimum auri .. eruisse dicitur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.52; COLVMBARIA XII IN QVIBVS OLLAE ~INES Ñ XXIIII *CIL* 6.25192; ~inis pater chartae MART. 1.66.7;—(*used w. a m. or neut. noun*) EMIT ET COMPARAVIT LOCVM ~INEM *CIL* 6.13074; HOC MONOMENTVM ~INEM SE VIVI COMPARAVERVNT SIBI 6.13120.
**3** A woman existing in a (permanent) state of virginity:
**a** (applied to goddesses or sim.).
▸ doctis .. ~inibus (*i.e. the Muses*) CATUL. 65.2; iam redit et ~o (*sc.* Astraea), redeunt Saturnia regna VERG. *Ecl.* 4.6; Cocytia ~o (*i.e. Allecto*) *A.* 7.479; ~o Saturnia (*i.e. Vesta*) OV. *Fast.* 6.383;—(*applied to Diana*) menstrua ~o *Culex* 284; montium custos nemorumque, ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.22.1; lege pharetratae ~inis OV. *Am.* 1.1.10; STAT. *Theb.* 9.608; (*used attrib.*) ~ini Pleuron inimica diuae SEN. *Tro.* 827;—(*applied to Minerva*) ornamenta Mineruae ~inis CIC. *Ver.* 4.123; praeses belli, Tritonia ~o VERG. *A.* 11.483; bellica ~o OV. *Met.* 4.754; coruscanti signum dedit aegide ~o V. FL. 4.670.
**b** (applied to priestesses, esp. Vestal virgins); *~o (Vestalis) maxima*, the oldest and senior Vestal virgin.
▸ ~o (*i.e. the Sibyl*) 'poscere fata tempus' ait VERG. *A.* 6.45; 6.318; conterrita ~o confugit ad tripodas LUC. 5.161;—(*applied to Vestal virgins*) annus decimus post ~inum absolutionem CIC. *Catil.* 3.9; sacrificium cum ~ines instaurassent *Att.* 1.13.3; prece qua fatigent ~ines sanctae .. Vestam HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.27; ~ines Vestales TAC. *Hist.* 3.81; GEL. 1.12.9; (*cf.*) ~o (*i.e. Vesta*) si ~ine laeta ministra admittat castas ad sua sacra manus OV. *Fast.* 6.289;—maximae .. ~inis Aemiliae discipulam extincto igne tutam .. Vestae numen praestitit V. MAX. 1.1.7; SUET. *Dom.* 8.4;—testamentum eius .. quod .. demandauerat .. ~ini Vestali maximae *Jul.* 83.1.
**4** (astr.) The constellation and zodiacal sign Virgo.
▸ hic se sub pedibus profert finita Booti .. ~o CIC. *Arat.* 101; CATUL. 66.65; a leone transiens (sol) in ~inem VITR. 9.3.2; quos (*sc.* Geminos) sequitur Cancer, Cancrum Leo, ~o Leonem MAN. 1.266; Pisces et ~inis astra aduersi uolitant 2.414; LUC. 2.691; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.64;—(*identified w. the goddess Astraea*) GERM. *Arat.* 96; HYG. *Astr.* 2.25.
**5** (*aqua*) ~*o*, One of the aqueducts of Rome, noted for the coolness of its water.
▸ gelidissima ~o OV. *Ars* 3.385; ubi perfusa est oleo .. iuuentus, defessos artus ~ine tingit aqua *Tr.* 3.12.22; *CIL* 6.1252.a; sic auspicabar in ~inem desilire SEN. *Ep.* 83.5; idem (*sc.* M. Agrippa) et ~inem adduxit ab octaui lapidis diuerticulo duo milia passuum Praenestina uia PLIN. *Nat.* 31.42; niueas .. ~inis undas MART. 7.32.11; 11.47.6; FRON. *Aq.* 10.

**uirgula** ~ae *f.* [VIRGA + -VLA]
**1** A small twig or shoot (of a tree or bush).
▸ corona .. facta duabus ~is oleaginis NEP. *Thr.* 4.1; furcis erectis et ~is interpositis luto parietes texerunt VITR. 2.1.3; ut .. uitis ad unam ~am reuocetur COL. 4.9.1;—(*used for propagation*) de cytiso .. ~ae deplantantur VAR. *R.* 1.43; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.62;—(*sculptured*) herbis et foliis et ~is .. de lapide florentibus APUL. *Met.* 2.4.
**2** A small rod or stick (in various uses).
▸ ~a .. uitrea .. colorem talem, qualis in arcu uideri solet, reddit SEN. *Nat.* 1.7.1; COL. 3.13.11; custodem sui barbarum ~a excaecat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.35(2.20.5); crepitaculum, cuius per angustam lamminam .. traiectae .. ~ae .. reddebant argutum sonorem APUL. *Met.* 11.4;—(*symbolizing office or authority*) C. Popilius .. cum ad Antiochum regem legatus missus esset .. ~a stantem circumscripsit CIC. *Phil.* 8.23; VELL. 1.10.2; eminentia .. papauerum capita ~a excutiens (Tarquinius) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.7.7);—(*as a pointer*) enitar ut cuiusque .. mali causam tamquam ~a uidear attingere CIC. *Rep.* 2.52; horae describuntur, quas sigillum .. ~a significat VITR. 9.8.6;—(*applied to a magic wand*) quodsi omnia nobis, quae ad uictum cultumque pertinent, quasi ~a diuina, ut aiunt, suppeditarentur CIC. *Off.* 1.158.
**3** A small longitudinal mark:
**a** a line of colour, streak.
▸ idem (*i.e. as the* rhox), erat asterion, nisi distingueretur ~is albis PLIN. *Nat.* 29.86; 37.113.
**b** a mark put against spurious verses (i.e. obelus).
▸ uersus .. censoria quadam ~a notare QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.3.
**c** a line in a diagram.
▸ (signa) quorum designat normalis ~a sedes MAN. 2.289; cum .. sex .. per anfractus curuatur ~a in orbem 2.363; 2.647.

**uirgulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VIRGVLA + -ĀTVS[1]] Possessing lines of colour, streaked.
▸ tot figurae (conchis) planis, concauis, longis, lunatis .. iam distinctione ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 9.102.

**uirgulta** ~ōrum *neut. pl.* Also sg. **um** ~**ī**. [VIRGVLA + -TVM] Low shrubby vegetation, brushwood, undergrowth; (sg.) a shrub.
▸ beluam .. omnia arbusta, ~a, tecta peruertere CIC. *Div.* 1.49; CATUL. 63.86; dum tenera attondent .. ~a capellae VERG. *Ecl.* 10.7; tumulus, quo cornea summo ~a *A.* 3.23; ~a sonantia siluae 6.704; riuus .. obsitus .. ~is uepribusque LIV. 21.54.1; 22.17.3; 29.32.9; ne stirpes quidem et breuia ~a operiunt solum CURT. 4.9.10; alias (*sc.* herbas) .. exstirpemus, ut rubos, ~a, iuncos COL. 2.17.1; TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; (*in fig. phr.*) haec deserta uia (*i.e. of education*) et .. interclusa iam frondibus et ~is relinquatur CIC. *Cael.* 42;—(*sg.*) VAR. *L.* 5.102; salicem idem ~i genus, non arboris dicit FEST. p.329M.
**b** (cut and put to various uses).
▸ subicere oportet ~a alia quo mollius requiescant (oues) VAR. *R.* 2.2.8; sarmentis ~isque collectis quibus fossas Romanorum compleant, ad castra pergunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.8; 7.73.7; cum terra leuis mediam ~aque molem (*i.e.

*an earthwork*) suspendant Luc. 3.396; dolia conexa ~is Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.13);—(*as firewood*) rapiunt .. ignem .. frondem ac ~a facesque coniciunt Verg. *A.* 5.661; Stat. *Theb.* 4.469; ~a arida Suet. *Jul.* 84.3.

**c** (applied to low-growing cultivated shrubs or sim.; also to twigs or shoots used in propagation).
▶ uti .. tu fruges, frumenta, uineta ~aque grandire .. siris Cato *Agr.* 141.2; siluestria .. ~a (*i.e. bushes used to support vines*) Verg. *G.* 2.3; horum ~orum (*i.e. vines*) natura Col. 4.23.3; frutecta atque ~a .. pomis frugibusque gignendis felicia Gel. 19.12.9;—noua defodere in terram ~a Lucr. 5.935; quaecumque premes ~a per agros Verg. *G.* 2.346.

**d** twiggy growth (on a tree or bush).
▶ rami .. digitorum modo subrigi (debent), tonsili in his tenuium quoque ~orum barba Plin. *Nat.* 17.202.

**uirgultus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as virgvlta + -tvs²] Covered with brushwood or scrub.
▶ in ualle ~a nemorosaque Sal. *Hist.* 1.120; Sil. 12.354.

**uirguncula** ~ae *f.* [virgō + -cvla] (Dim. of virgō 1; in derogatory sense; emphasizing youth).
▶ tunc in amorem ~ae .. ignobilis .. effusus est Curt. 8.4.25; Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.9; Petr. 18.7; Juv. 13.40;—~a annorvm xi *CIL* 6.20370.2; (*attrib.*) puella ~a Fron. *Aq.* 10.

**uiria** ~ae *f.* [Celtic, cf. Welsh *gŵyr* 'oblique', 'curved'] A kind of bracelet (see quot.).
▶ habeant (aurum) in lacertis iam quidem et uiri .. uiriolae Celtice dicuntur, ~ae Celtiberice Plin. *Nat.* 33.39.

**Viriāthīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **Viriātīnus**. Of or relating to Viriathus.
▶ ~i belli Suet. *Gal.* 3.2.

**Viriāthus** ~ī *m.* Also **Viriātus**. A Lusitanian who led a guerrilla war against Rome, 147–140 bc.
▶ Lucil. 616; Cic. *Off.* 2.40; Vell. 2.1.3; Fron. *Str.* 2.5.7; 3.10.6;—(*applied to an ancestor of the same name*) Sil. 3.354.

**uiriculae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [*uires* (vīs) + -cvla] Slender resources.
▶ ~as patrimonii peregrinationis adtriuerant impensae Apul. *Met.* 11.28.

**uiridiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* Also **uiridārium**. [*uiridia* (viridis) + -ārivm] Forms: *uiridar-* Cic. *Att.* 2.3.2, Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.9; (syncop.) *uirdiarium* Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.4, 33.7.8.1; *CIL* 6.23808, etc. An area of garden flowers, shrubs, or sim., esp. one providing greenery in a paved or enclosed area.
▶ ~iorum διαφάσεις Cic. *Att.* 2.3.2; quis .. ferat hominem .. dicentem .. in cultum ~ium 'caelatas siluas' ..? Sen. *Con.* 10.pr.9; Petr. 9.10; Plin. *Nat.* 18.7; Suet. *Tib.* 60; si forte uoluptarium fuit praedium, ~ia .. uel deambulationes .. habens Ulp. *dig.* 7.1.13.4; ad ianvam ~i *CIL* 14.3733;—(*attached to a tomb*) monvment et viridiar fecit sibi 6.7787; 6.23808;—(*applied to plants grown in pots*) dolia fictilia .. quibus terra adgesta est, et in his ~ia posita Javol. *dig.* 33.7.26.

**uiridiārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as viridiārivm + -ārivs] Concerned with shrubs or green vegetables (in quot., the name of a *uicus* at Rome).
▶ *CIL* 6.2225.

**uiridis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [irreg. for **uiridus* (vireō + -idvs)] Forms: gen. pl. ~*um* Stat. *Theb.* 2.279; collat. second decl. form ~*o* (abl. sg.) Sept. *poet.* 15; syncop. *uird-* Lucil. 945, *BIFAO* 41 (p.155).

**1** Green (as the colour of growing plants, foliage, and sim.).
▶ capita ~i lauro uelare Strab. *trag.* 1; riparum uestitus ~issimos Cic. *N.D.* 2.98; saxa, super ~i stillantia musco Lucr. 5.951; bucula .. ~i procumbit in ulua Verg. *Ecl.* 8.87; quantum uere nouo ~is se subicit alnus 10.74; quae (*sc. terra*) .. semper ~i se gramine uestit *G.* 2.219; ~i .. sub arbuto Hor. *Carm.* 1.1.21; ~i .. in caespite Ov. *Met.* 10.166; ~es maluas *Fast.* 4.697; herbas circa Meroen .. ~iores Plin. *Nat.* 6.185; arbor .. ~ior ac firmior resurrexit Suet. *Ves.* 5.4;—(*cf.*) ~is .. sanguis (*i.e. sap*) Man. 5.212; pampinus umbras nondum uuae ~es .. texebat Sil. 7.168;—(*applied to things made from foliage or turf*) ~es .. coronae Verg. *A.* 5.110; ara .. gramineo ~is de caespite fiat Ov. *Tr.* 5.5.9; si te rure coli ~isque pudebit ad aras Mart. 12.60.3.

**b** (of places, features of the landscape) covered with, or abounding in, green vegetation, verdant.
▶ campos .. nitidissimos ~issimosque Cic. *Ver.* 3.47; ~em .. Idam Catul. 63.30; ~is tenera praetexit harundine ripas Mincius Verg. *Ecl.* 7.12; ~em Aegyptum *G.* 4.291; columbae .. ~i sedere solo *A.* 6.192; ~i .. Venafro Hor. *Carm.* 2.6.15; ~i prato Ov. *Met.* 13.924; qua .. ~is cancri mensibus alget ager Mart. 5.71.2; ~is .. Plataeas Stat. *Theb.* 7.332; *Silv.* 5.3.140;—(*w. abl.*) ~issima gramine ripa Verg. *G.* 3.144; Ov. *Am.* 3.5.5;—(*cf.*) cubiculum a proxima platano ~e et umbrosum Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.22.

**c** (of a time of year) marked by green growth.
▶ tunc florent siluae ~isque renascitur annus Calp. *Ecl.* 5.21.

**d** (neut. pl. as noun) bushes, etc., planted to provide greenery.
▶ aream vbi ~ia svnt *CIL* 1.1505; media .. spatia, quae erunt subdiu inter porticus, adornanda ~ibus uidentur Vitr. 5.9.5; perambulante laeta domino ~ia Phaed. 2.5.14; umbra quam paries aut ~ia efficiunt Cels. 1.2.6; ut colocasiis conseratur aliisque familiaribus aquae ~ibus, quae inopacant auium receptacula Col. 8.15.4; ambulatio pressis uarieque tonsis ~ibus inclusa Plin. *Ep.* 5.6.17; Pompon. *dig.* 8.1.15.1.

**2** (as a general term of colour) Green.
▶ ~i cum luce zmaragdi Lucr. 4.1126; ~es .. lacertae Hor. *Carm.* 1.23.6; Tib. 2.4.27; creta ~is Vitr. 7.7.4; niger a ~i turtur amatur ane (*i.e. a parrot*) [Ov.] *Ep. Sapph.* 38; emplastrum ~e Cels. 5.19.17; umor modo caeruleas lineas modo ~es modo purpurae similes .. ducit (*i.e. in a rainbow*) Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.12; rana .. ~issima Plin. *Nat.* 32.122; color psittaco ~is Apul. *Fl.* 12;—(*as a racing colour*, = prasinus) fragor aurem percutit, euentum ~is quo colligo panni Juv. 11.198;—(*w. abl.*) affixis ~is spelunca lapillis Prop. 3.3.27; ~em gemmis .. tiaran V. Fl. 6.699;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~i tinctos aerugine uersus Mart. 10.33.5;—(*neut. as internal acc.*) nihil omnino ~ius comparatum illis (*sc.* smaragdis) uiret Plin. *Nat.* 37.62;—(*neut. as noun*) ~e (*i.e. green pigment*) .. quod Appianum uocatur et chrysocollam mentitur 35.48; Phrygiae (achatae) ~ia (*i.e. green particles*) non habent 37.141.

**b** (of the sea; of streams, etc. (NB: these examples may refer, in part at least, to the colour of the surrounding vegetation); hence of deities or nymphs inhabiting such waters).
▶ spiritus Eurorum ~is cum purpurat undas Fur. Ant. *poet.* 5; flectitur in ~i remus sale *Ciris* 461; nec semper credenda .. ~i .. puppis aquae Ov. *Ars* 1.402; 3.130;—~es qua gemmeus undas fons agit Calp. *Ecl.* 2.57; ~i .. amne Sil. 4.84;—~es Nereidas Ov. *Ep.* 5.57; ~es .. dei, quibus aequora curae *Tr.* 1.2.59; ~is .. Galatea Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.20; 3.1.144; (*cf.*) dea (*i.e. Arethusa*) .. ~es .. manu siccata capillos Ov. *Met.* 5.575.

**c** (applied to pale or yellowish shades, cf. Gk χλωρός).
▶ (*of the complexion, as a sign of illness or excess of bile*) ut ~is exoritur colos ex temporibus atque fronte (*i.e. in a lunatic*), ut oculi scintillant, uide! Pl. *Men.* 828; tibi .. ~is per uiscera pallor aegrotas tenui suffundit sanguine uenas *Ciris* 225;—(*of the rising sun*) qua .. ~is gelidis et Phoebus ab undis enatat et fuluo paulatim accenditur igne Man. 2.941;—(*of the sky at twilight*) sidera per ~em redeunt cum pallida mundum *Lydia* 39.

**3** (of fruit, grain) That has not yet turned colour, green, unripe; (also, of other things not yet fit for use).
▶ eae optime conduntur uel ~es in muria .. uel orcites ubi nigrae erunt et siccae Cato *Agr.* 7.4; 17.1; famelica .. iumenta ad ~es huius mittentur aristas Juv. 14.147;—~i non cocta fidelia limo Pers. 3.22; Tyrius (colos) pelagio primum satiatur inmatura ~ique cortina Plin. *Nat.* 9.135.

**b** (of oil) made from olives just turning colour (the best quality).
▶ Cato *Agr.* 65.1; oleum: romanici p. md, ~is p. cc 146; ~e oleum .. quod fit optimum ex uaria oliua, cum incipit nigrescere Col. 11.2.83; Plin. *Nat.* 23.79; Suet. *Jul.* 53.

**c** (of plants) young and tender.
▶ asparagi molles et uirde cyma Lucil. 945; cum frumenta in ~i stipula lactentia turgent Verg. *G.* 1.315; erucas ~is Hor. *S.* 2.8.51; lasciuum pecus et ~i non utile Baccho (*i.e. vines*) det poenas Mart. 13.39.1.

**4** (of vegetable products) Newly gathered, fresh, green (opp. dry); (neut. as noun) green fodder, (pl.) green herbs, salad, or sim.
▶ ouibus frondem ~em .. praebeto .. pabulum aridum quod condideris in hiemem .. conseruato Cato *Agr.* 30; pabulo ~i Var. *R.* 2.5.16; ficus et ~es et aridae Cels. 2.25.1; 4.19.2; addito in mortarium (*i.e. for a salad*) .. thymum ~e uel nepetam, tum etiam ~e puleium Col. 12.59.1; gentiana .. siue ~is siue sicca Plin. *Nat.* 25.100; papaueris .. iam maturi, ~is tamen adhuc capita Larg. 73; cicuta ~is bene trita 247; (*in fig. phrs.*) illa .. uirtus non .. triumphos arescentibus laureis, sed .. ~iora praemiorum genera desiderat Cic. *Rep.* 6.8; fructum studiorum ~em et adhuc dulcem promi decet, dum et uenia et spes est Quint. *Inst.* 12.6.3; (*applied to the taste of fresh fruit*) oliuae pauseae .. in oleo quam optimo seruantur. haec .. nota etiam post annum repraesentat ~em saporem oliuarum Col. 12.49.8;—(*neut. as noun*) ~e cum (boues) edunt, semper id expectant Cato *Agr.* 54; (lac) ab ea (pecude), quae a ~i pasta Var. *R.* 2.11.2; (*pl.*) sesamum .. cum iis ~ibus, quae supra dicta sunt, conterito Col. 12.59.2.

**b** (of timber; also of non-vegetable products retaining moisture).
▶ perticis saligneis ~ibus .. consternito (sulcos) Cato *Agr.* 43.1; ignem ex lignis ~ibus atque umidis .. fieri iussit Cic. *Ver.* 1.45; nouas (naues) Panhormi subducit, quia ex ~i materia raptim factae erant Liv. 29.1.14; ~i de stipite factas .. faces Ov. *Ib.* 235; Luc. 3.503; (*neut. pl. as noun*) arida .. cedunt (*i.e. when sawn*), ~ia praeter robur et buxum pertinacius resistunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.227;—quam celerrime uendendus est (caseus), dum adhuc ~is sucum retinet Col. 7.8.1.

**c** (of the atmosphere, perh.) clear, fresh (as after rain).
▶ differuntur (*sc. seedlings*) .. dodrantali filo, custodita temperie, ut ~i caelo serantur ac sine aura Plin. *Nat.* 17.74.

**5** (transf., of a time of life) Marked by youthful vigour, energy, or sim.; (sim. of a person, etc., in his prime).
▶ ~is aetas cvm floreret artibvs *CIL* 1.1214.7; ~issimo nupta flore puella Catul. 17.14; Euryalus forma insignis ~ique iuuenta Verg. *A.* 5.295; Ov. *Ars* 3.557; frater ad eloquium ~i tendebat ab aeuo *Tr.* 4.10.17; si foret ~is mihi calidusque sanguis Sen. *Oed.* 297; cum istud opus .. ~em aetatem cum robore corporis .. desideret Col. 1.pr.12; 9.1.7; uir rogat ut uiuat ~es nec deserat annos Mart. 11.71.5; ~i pueritia Apul. *Apol.* 85;—audiui .. illum et ~em et postea iam senem Sen. *Con.* 4.pr.3; indignantium uoces exaudiebantur, tam ~em et in flore aetatis fortunaeque inuidia deum ereptum esse Curt. 10.5.10; primone in aeuo ~is an fracto occidit? Sen. *Oed.* 775; Mart. 1.101.3; leo .. quem ~em quondam siluaeque amnesque tremebant, iam piger Stat. *Theb.* 11.742;—(*of a person's face, as showing the bloom of youth*) longe ~es sic flore iuuentae perdurent uultus *Silv.* 1.2.276; si longa dies, si cernere uultus natorum ~isque genas tibi iusta dedissent stamina! 3.3.125;—(*cf.*) sint qui fessam aeuo crebrisque laboribus urbem (*i.e. Neapolis*) .. ~i .. in nomine seruent 4.8.56.

**b** (of old age) retaining youthful vigour; (sim. of older persons).
▶ iam senior (Charon), sed cruda deo ~isque senectus Verg. *A.* 6.304; ~i .. ad dura laborum bellator senio Sil. 7.3;—te (*sc.* Gloriam) ~em uidet (Iason) immunemque senectae Phasidis in ripa stantem V. Fl. 1.77; Ummidia Quadratilla .. usque ad nouissimam ualetudinem ~is Plin. *Ep.* 7.24.1; (*w. abl.*) senem, sed mehercules ~em animo ac uigentem Sen. *Ep.* 66.1; consilio ~is sed belli serus Ilertes Sil. 3.255; (*w. gen.*) ille .. cruda mente et ~issimus irae ibat 5.569.

**c** (in wider sense) healthy or robust in appearance or condition.
▶ ante me .. constitit .. non ille pallens nec acerbo languore consumptus .. sed ~is et sane pulcher habitu [Quint.] *Decl.* 10.5.

**d** (phon., of a sound) vigorous, robust.
▶ H litteram .. inserebant .. uocibus uerborum firmandis .. ut sonus earum esset ~ior uegetiorque Gel. 2.3.1; 13.21(20).13.

**uiriditās** ~ātis *f.* [viridis + -tās]

**1** The fresh green colour (of plants, vegetation); (meton.) green vegetation, verdure.
▶ quid de pratorum ~ate .. plura dicam? Cic. *Sen.* 57; nitrum in coquendo .. ~atem (*sc. of cabbage*) custodit Plin. *Nat.* 19.143; (*in fig. phr.*) an .. laurea illa .. amittit longo interuallo ~atem? Cic. *Prov.* 29;—elicit (terra) hebescentem ex eo (*sc.* semine) ~atem *Sen.* 51; haec (*sc.* terra) siluarum ~ate uestitur Apul. *Mun.* 4.

**b** greenness (of things in general).
▶ (berulli) qui ~atem maris puri imitantur Plin. *Nat.* 37.76; ~as smaragdi 37.84.

**2** (transf.) Youthful liveliness or vigour.
▶ senectus .. aufert eam ~atem in qua etiam nunc erat Scipio Cic. *Amic.* 11;—(*cf.*) quam diu in illo .. malo uis quaedam insit, ut uigeat et habeat quandam ~atem *Tusc.* 3.75.

**uiridō** ~āre *intr., tr.* [viridis + -ō¹]

**1** (intr., usu. in pres. pple.) To be green:

**a** (of plants, vegetation, etc., as a sign of growth, freshness, or sim.).
▶ ubi .. Cithaeron frondet ~antibus fetis Acc. *trag.* 244; ~antis .. herbas Lucr. 2.33; fulserunt ~anti prata colore 5.785; ~antia gramina *Culex* 50; ~ante toro consederat herbae Verg. *A.* 5.388; cantus ~ante licet mihi condere libro (*i.e. bark*) Calp. *Ecl.* 4.130; 5.112; capti .. sunt (cerui) hedera in cornibus ~ante Plin. *Nat.* 8.117; lauri .. ~ante sub umbra Sil. 15.18; Apul. *Mun.* 23;—(*of scenery, places*) ~antia Tempe Catul. 64.285; ripa .. ~ante Verg. *A.* 7.495;—(*forms other than pple.*) hic ~at .. lavrvs *CIL* 8.7854.5.

**b** (of other things).
▶ ~antium (gemmarum) Plin. *Nat.* 37.113; panes ~antis aphronitri Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.37;—(*of a sea monster*) taurus .. erexit altam fronte ~anti iubam Sen. *Phaed.* 1037.

**2** (tr.) To make green.
▶ num uada subnatis imo ~entur ab herbis Ov. *Hal.* 90; Thyrsageten .. nexas ~antem floribus hastas V. Fl. 6.136.

**Viridomarus** ~ī *m.* Also **Virdomarus, Virdu-**. An Insubrian leader killed in battle by M. Claudius Marcellus, 222 bc, who thereby won the *spolia opima*.
▶ α Flor. *Epit.* 1.20(2.4.5); Amp. 21. β Prop. 4.10.41; *Act. Triumph.* 21 (*CIL* 1.p.47).

?**uiridulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [viridis + -vlvs] (of a person) Young and tender.
▶ ~o (*cj.*) adulescentulo Naev. *com.* 126.

**uirīlis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vir + -īlis²]

**1** Of, belonging to, used by, associated with, etc., a man or men (opposed to a woman or women).
▶ mulierem aequom est uestimentum muliebre dare foras, uirum ~e Pl. *Men.* 660; uxor eius dixit se in balnais ~ibus lauari uelle Gracch. *orat.* 45; qui puluinaribus Bonae deae stuprum intulerit, eaque sacra .. aspectu ~i .. uiolarit Cic. *Har.* 8; commiscendo cum semine forte ~em femina uim uicit subita ui corripuitque Lucr. 4.1209; ~is pedis uestigium Vitr. 4.1.6; ~ia conuiuia 6.7.4; sic .. luserat hic (*i.e. Narcissus*) nymphas, sic coetus ante ~es Ov. *Met.* 3.403; manus tendens, sed non iam uoce ~i, Hermaphroditus ait 4.382; Venerem tactusque ~es in uetitis numerant (matres) 10.434; Electra, ~is animi femina Vell. 1.1.3; cum eas ~ibus officiis fungi .. non sit aequum S.C. (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; Tac. *Ann.* 6.25; primam curam habuit .. concubinas .. tondendi ad ~em modum Suet. *Nero* 44.1; (*cf.*) cuncta feminae (*i.e.*

*Agrippina*) oboediebant .. adductum et quasi ~e seruitium: palam seueritas ac saepius superbia Tac. *Ann.* 12.7;—(*as compared with an animal*) Centaurus .. partem praeportans ipse ~em cedit Equi partis properans subiungere Chelis Cic. *Arat.* 453(209).

**b** *pars ~is* (*partes ~es, obscaenum ~e*), the male sexual organs (sometimes spec. = the testicles); sim. *~ia* (neut. pl. as noun); also *~e marinum*, a sea creature of phallic shape.
▸ uiuebant ferro priuati parte ~i Lucr. 6.1209; inter cineres obscaeni forma ~is .. uisa est Ov. *Fast.* 6.631; ille ~es sibi partes amputat Sen. fr.34 (p.425 Haase); (*of an animal*) cum ~em partem utramque (*sc. of a pig*) ferro reseratam detraxeris Col. 7.11.2;—Giton ad ~ia sua admouit nouaculam infestam Petr. 108.10; ~ium uitiis Plin. *Nat.* 20.243; 21.173; languida .. ~ia Mart. 11.29.1; Apul. *Met.* 1.13;—~e marinum nescio qua circumlocutione .. sordide nominauit *Apol.* 33.

**c** belonging to a husband.
▸ numquamne ~i summittere iugo? .. satis o nimiumque priores despexisse procos Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.164;—(*cf., as a title of Fortuna*) ut tegat hoc (*sc.* uitium corporis) celetque uiros, Fortuna ~is praestat et hoc paruo ture rogata facit Ov. *Fast.* 4.149.

**2** (of sex) Male; (of offspring, etc.) of male sex.
▸ filiolam ego unam habui .. ~e sexus numquam ullum habui Pl. *Rud.* 107; Pac. *trag.* 68; ~e ac muliebre secus populi multitudine Sis. *hist.* 80; sollertius est multo genus omne ~e Lucr. 5.1356; puberes ~is sexus Liv. 26.34.5; ~is sexus partum futurum aiunt Plin. *Nat.* 27.62; Gaius *Inst.* 1.130;—filius huic .. prolesque ~is nulla fuit Verg. *A.* 7.50; stirpem fratris ~em interemit Liv. 1.3.11; Stat. *Ach.* 1.354; ne ~ia quidem portenta (*i.e. eunuchs*), Pothinus atque Ganymedes Flor. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.60).

**b** (gram., w. ref. to gender) masculine.
▸ utrum ~e an muliebre an neutrum sit, ut doctus docta doctum Var. *L.* 8.46; ea ~ia dicimus non quae uirum significant, sed quibus proponimus hic et hi 9.41; 9.49; mundum .. muliebrem Lucilius .. non ~i genere, ut ceteri, sed neutro appellauit Gel. 4.1.3; 13.7.3.

**3** Belonging to a grown man (opposed to a boy); (esp.) *toga* (*uestis*) *~is*, the plain white toga worn by a Roman on reaching puberty (in place of the *toga praetexta*).
▸ acta .. illa res est animo ~i, consilio puerili Cic. *Att.* 14.21.3; Iulus, ante annos animumque gerens curamque ~em Verg. *A.* 9.311; iuuenis .. gaudet equis .. conuersis studiis aetas animusque ~is quaerit opes Hor. *Ars* 166; perfricari manibus puerilibus quam ~ibus debet Cels. 3.27.3B; post hoc tempus (*i.e.* annos uiginti quinque) compleri ~em uigorem constat Ulp. *dig.* 4.4.1.2;—a patre .. eram deductus ad Scaeuolam sumpta ~i toga Cic. *Amic.* 1; modo sumpta ueste ~i Hor. *S.* 1.2.16; filii quattuor togas ~is habent, duo praetextati sunt Liv. 42.34.4; Vell. 2.99.2; Tac. *Ann.* 12.41; togae ~is die Suet. *Cl.* 2.2; Apul. *Apol.* 70.

**4** (pregn.) Characteristic or worthy of a true man, manly, masculine, virile.
▸ animo ~i praesentique ut sis para Ter. *Ph.* 957; erat istuc ~e, ferre aduorsam fortunam facul Acc. *trag.* 460; gestus .. sententiam .. significatione declarans, laterum inflexione hac forti ac ~i, non ab scaena et histrionibus, sed ab armis aut etiam a palaestra Cic. *de Orat.* 3.220; grauis (causa) .. et cum aliquo animi ~is dolore coniuncta *Har.* 44; qui .. forti et, ut ita dicam, ~i utuntur ratione atque sententia *Tusc.* 3.22; quis mortalium, quoi ~e ingenium est, tolerare potest illis diuitias superare ..? Sal. *Cat.* 20.11; ne uos ad ~ia illa (*i.e. forceful acts*) uocem, quo tribunos plebei .. maiores uestri parauere *Hist.* 3.48.15; illa non ~is eiulatio Hor. *Epod.* 10.17; habitus .. corporis non cultus munditiis sed ~is uere ac militaris Liv. 28.35.6; gnaua ~ique opera duarum legionum .. exercitum inmunem tanta calamitate seruauit Vell. 2.120.3; antiqui illi uiri solebant .. ~em in modum tripudiare Sen. *Dial.* 9.17.4; haud est ~e terga Fortunae dare *Oed.* 86; Tac. *Ann.* 14.15;—(*w. ref. to style or sim.*) leuis et quadrata, ~is tamen compositio Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.9; ornatus .. ~is et fortis .. sit nec effeminatam leuitatem .. amet 8.3.6; illum horridum sermonem .. magis ~em esse 9.4.3; iambus, pes ~is acer et raptim citus Maur. 1383.

**5** (of a share, esp. leg.) Due or proper to each single person (when something is divided equally).
▸ illius gloriae pars ~is apud omnes milites sit qui simul uicerint Liv. 6.11.5; nec impensa grauis est, cum ex ea plus quam pro ~i parte sibi quemque capere principum uident 26.36.3; ex bonis eius (*sc.* liberti), qui .. pauciores quam tres liberos habebit .. ~is pars patrono debeatur Gaius *Inst.* 3.42; diuidi actionem inter eos pro portionibus ~ibus Ulp. *dig.* 27.3.1.11; perspicuam esse testantis uoluntatem omnes ad ~es partes uocantis Scaev. *dig.* 31.88.6;—(*ellipt.*) cum .. dotis nomine legatur, non puto ad ~em uxorem nurumue redigendam Ulp. *dig.* 37.5.8.5.

**b** (of an individual's allotted share of duty, effort, or sim.); usu. in phr. *pro ~i parte* (*portione*).
▸ qui .. plus etiam quam pars ~is postulat .. muneris suscipere debeam Cic. *Ver.* 3.7; actoris partis chorus officiumque ~e defendat Hor. *Ars* 193;—haec qui pro ~i parte defendunt Cic. *Sest.* 138; me eius beneficio plus quam pro ~i parte obligatum puto *Phil.* 13.8; quem agrum miles pro parte ~i manu cepisset, eum senex quoque uoce, qua una posset, uindicaret Liv. 3.71.8; ut .. plus sibi quam pro ~i parte adnitendum scirent 7.7.5; laudes, Caesar, pro parte ~i carmina nostra tuas .. canunt Ov. *Tr.* 5.11.23; Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.1; Apul. *Met.* 7.13;—libens fatum excepisti, tamquam pro ~i portione innocentiam principi donares Tac. *Ag.* 45.3; *Hist.* 3.20.

**uirīlitās** ~ātis *f.* [virilis + -tās]

**1** The fact or state of being a (sexually mature or potent) man, masculinity, manhood.
▸ exsectis ~atem restituere *B. Alex.* 70.6; cottidie comminiscimur, per quae ~ati fiat iniuria, ut traducatur, quia non potest exui Sen. *Nat.* 7.31.3; cum .. paedagogia (*i.e. slaves at training schools*) in transitu ~atis custodiantur (*i.e. are infibulated*) argento Plin. *Nat.* 33.152; puer .. ~atis damna maeret ereptae Mart. 9.5(6).5; Cotta .. arguitur pleraque in C. Caesarem quasi incestae ~atis Tac. *Ann.* 6.5;—(*of an animal*) nec in totum effeminatur (iuuencus) adempta omni ~ate Col. 6.26.3.

**b** (meton.) the male sexual organ.
▸ Arescontem, cui nomen Arescusae fuisse, nupsisse etiam, mox barbam et ~atem prouenisse uxoremque duxisse Plin. *Nat.* 7.36; sucus .. coquitur .. ad ~atis et sedis uitia 23.109; sordes ~atis 28.52; ~atem amputare 35.165; Quint. *Inst.* 5.12.17; illum exectorem ~atis meae Apul. *Met.* 8.15; (*cf.*) exoletus .. exsectae ~atis aut dubiae Sen. *Dial.* 1.3.13.

**2** Masculine quality of character, behaviour, etc., manly vigour.
▸ ne quis .. sedens .. ludos spectare uellet, ut .. standi ~as propria Romanae gentis nota esset V. Max. 2.4.2; Theramenes a litteris et doctrina ~atem traxit 3.2.ext.7; Socratis .. ~atis robore uallatus animus 3.8.ext.2; ut sic dicam, ~as ab iis (*i.e. early Roman writers*) petenda est, quando nos in omnia deliciarum uitia, dicendi quoque ratione, defluximus Quint. *Inst.* 1.8.9.

**uirīliter** *adv.* ~ius. [virilis + -ter²] With masculine vigour, in a manly or virile way.
▸ barbari .. aegrotare ~iter non queunt Cic. *Tusc.* 2.65; *Off.* 1.94; Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.38; fortuna ~iter .. ista ferenda tibi est Ov. *Fast.* 1.479; licet iracundos enumeres uel odia exercentes .. omnes isti ~ius peccant Sen. *Dial.* 10.7.1; qui nihil ~iter ausuri sunt doloris metu *Ep.* 124.3; Polyclitus .. diadumenum fecit molliter iuuenem .. idem et doryphorum ~iter puerum Plin. *Nat.* 34.55; Gel. 19.12.2;—(*w. ref. to sexual potency*) nec ~iter iners .. penis extulit caput *Priap.* 83.4;—(*w. ref. to style or expression*) nec potest (hoc genus orationis) confirmate neque ~iter sese expedire *Rhet. Her.* 4.16; hanc sententiam Latro Porcius ~ius dixit Sen. *Con.* 10.4.21.

**uiriola** ~ae *f.* [viria + -ola] A kind of bracelet.
▸ habeant (aurum) in lacertis iam et uiri ..; ~ae Celtice dicuntur, uiriae Celtiberice Plin. *Nat.* 33.39; Pompon. *dig.* 33.5.8.1; ornamenta .. quibus mulier ornatur, ueluti inaures armillae ~ae Ulp. *dig.* 34.2.25.10.

**?uirīōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*uires* (vīs) + -ōsus] Powerful in effect.
▸ spinas .. punctu uenenato ~as (*v.l.* uirosas) Apul. *Met.* 7.18.

**Viriplāca** ~ae *f.* [vir + plācō¹ + -vs] A Roman goddess helping wives to win back their husbands' favour after an estrangement.
▸ quotiens .. inter uirum et uxorem aliquid iurgi intercesserat, in sacellum deae ~ae .. ueniebant et ibi inuicem locuti .. concordes reuertebantur V. Max. 2.1.6.

**uiripotens¹** ~ntis *a.* [*uires* (vīs) + potens] (of a deity) Outstanding in power, almighty.
▸ Ioui .. supremo, ualido, ~nti Pl. *Per.* 252.

**uiripotens²** ~ntis *a.* Also as two words **uiri potens**. [vir + potens] (leg., of a girl) Capable of having sexual relations with a man.
▸ si ea minor quam ~ns nupserit, non .. ei legatum debebitur .. quia non potest uideri nupta, quae uirum pati non potest Labeo *dig.* 36.2.30; *Ed. pr.* 38.3 (*Font. iur.* p.228); ancilla nondum ~ns Ulp. *dig.* 29.5.1.32; uirgo ~ns 50.16.13; (*as two words*) femina a duodecim (annis) ~ns, siue patiens Fest. p.250M.

**?uirisiccus** ~a, ~um *a.* (prob. a corrupt word: the sense required is uncertain).
▸ materie quernea ~a (*cj.* uere sicca, *etc.*) Cato *Agr.* 39.1.

**uirītānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [viritim + -ānus] (of land) Divided equally among all the members of a group.
▸ ~us ager dicitur, qui uiritim populo distribuitur Paul. *Fest.* p.373M.

**Virītēs** ? *f. pl.* Deities or deified attributes associated with the god Quirinus (perh. related to *uir* and a parallel formation to *Quirites*).
▸ Salaciam Neptuni, Horam Quirini, ~ Quirini Gel. 13.23(22).2.

**uirītim** *adv.* [vir + -itim(-im)]

**1** So as to affect each individual member, man by man (where a distribution, activity, etc., extends throughout a group).
▸ quod fecisti flagiti populo ~ potuit dispertirier Pl. *Ps.* 441; praeda .. ~ diuisa Cato *hist.* 133; Cic. *Rep.* 2.26; nolim .. mea bona, Gracche, tibi ~ diuidere libeat, sed, si facias, partem petam *Tusc.* 3.48; pecus, cuius magna erat copia .. compulsa, ~ distribuit Caes. *Gal.* 7.71.7; non .. ~ suffragium .. promisce omnibus datum est Liv. 1.43.10; 4.48.2; ab iis Tanaitas .. ~ deletos Plin. *Nat.* 6.22; praesens adstare ~ creditur .. perculsis Iuppiter Sil. 17.477; ~ dicitur dari, quod datur per singulos uiros Paul. *Fest.* p.378M.

**b** (w. ref. to the individual share apportioned) per man.
▸ cum minor esset agri multo modus ante ~ Lucr. 2.1172; triumuiri .. terna iugera et septunces ~ diuiserant Liv. 5.24.4; plebei romanae ~ hs trecenos nvmeravi Aug. *Anc.* 3.7; Tac. *Ann.* 13.31; populo hortos .. publice et ~ trecenos sestertios legauit Suet. *Jul.* 83.2; *Dom.* 9.2.

**2** As individuals or as an individual (opposed to corporately), individually.
▸ qui potestatem neque uocationis populi ~ habent neque prensionis Var. in Gel. 13.13.4; praemia bene meritis et ~ et publice tribuit *B. Alex.* 65.4; quos (*sc.* pedites) ~ legerat Nep. *Paus.* 1.2; quid haberet quod legeret .. ~ publicus usus? Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.92; genera .. fraudis duo mutandae ~ ciuitatis inducta erant Liv. 41.8.9; illi .. gratiam rettulit ipsum ~ ciuitate donando, duos filios eius creando praetores Vell. 2.16.3; ~ dimicare (*i.e. in single combat*) Curt. 7.4.33; possum donare sapienti, quod ~ meum est, licet illius sint omnia Sen. *Ben.* 7.6.2; ambitio ~ singulos occupat: inpotentia una est malum publicum *Dial.* 5.2.2; nec .. ~ malefactum deprehenditur, quod fit a multis Col. 1.9.6; iis deorum cultus ~ gregatimque Plin. *Nat.* 4.89; uicinarum ciuitatum ut nondum aperta consensione, ita ~ promptis studiis Tac. *Ann.* 3.43;—(*w. ref. to things*) in uniuersum de uentis diximus: nunc ~ incipiamus illos excutere Sen. *Nat.* 5.7.1.

**uiror** ~ōris *m.* [vireō + -or] Fresh green quality (of vegetation), verdure.
▸ pratorum ~ores Apul. *Fl.* 10.

**uirōsus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [vir + -ōsus] (of women, etc.) Having an excessive sexual craving for men.
▸ uetulam atque ~am uxorem Lucil. 282; Afran. *com.* 62; Apul. *Met.* 9.14;—(*of a cinaedus*) qui non modo uinosus, sed ~us quoque sit Scip. min. *orat.* 10.

**uīrōsus²** ~a, ~um, ~issimus *a.* [vīrus + -ōsus] Having an unpleasantly strong taste or smell, rank.
▸ ~a .. castorea Verg. *G.* 1.58; ~am eluuiem (*i.e. urine*) Grat. 355; pisces .. nimium .. ~i Cels. 2.21; ~a bitumina Calp. *Ecl.* 5.79; ~issimum medicamentum aduersus stomachum ne ad lenia quidem .. medicamenta apte dispositum Larg. 103; sordes ~i odoris 163; 244.

**uirtūs** ~ūtis *f.* [vir + -tūs¹] Forms: abl. *~uti* (*~utei*) Pl. *Truc.* 495, *CIL* 1.11, Acc. *trag.* 473; gen. pl. usu. *~utum*, *~utium* Mela 2.45, Sen. *Dial.* 3.6.3, 12.9.3, Apul. *Apol.* 73.

**1** The qualities typical of a true man, manly spirit, resolution, valour, steadfastness, or sim.
▸ serui iniurias nimis aegre ferunt: quid illos, bono genere gnatos, magna ~ute praeditos, opinamini animi habuisse atque habituros, dum uiuent? Cato *orat.* 66; prouinciam Siciliam ~ute istius et uigilantia .. a fugitiuis atque a belli periculis tutam esse seruatam Cic. *Ver.* 5.1; fuit ista quondam in hac re publica ~us ut uiri fortes acrioribus suppliciis ciuem perniciosum quam acerbissimum hostem coercerent *Catil.* 1.3; cum .. tribunorum plebis .. ~us et fides rei publicae subuenisset *Red. Sen.* 5; senatus ~utem constantiamque collaudat (Pompeius) Caes. *Civ.* 1.6.1; postquam Cato adsedit, consulares omnes .. sententiam eius laudant, ~utem animi ad caelum ferunt, alii alios increpantes timidos uocant Sal. *Cat.* 53.1; uos quibus est ~us, muliebrem tollite luctum Hor. *Epod.* 16.39; Meleagros .. magnos superat ~ute dolores Ov. *Met.* 8.517; 9.163;—(*of a woman*) cuius (*sc.* Tulliae) quidem ~us mirifica. quo modo illa fert publicam cladem, quo modo domesticas tricas! Cic. *Att.* 10.8.9; Tac. *Ann.* 12.51.

**b** (esp. as displayed in war and other contests).
▸ uosne uelit an me regnare era quidue ferat Fors ~ute experiamur Enn. *Ann.* 198; milites .. ~utis ergo ciuitate donari Sis. *hist.* 120; ut turpitudinem fugae ~ute delerent (equites) Caes. *Gal.* 2.27.2; horum ~ute summotis hostibus 6.40.8; pugnatum est utrimque .. acerrime; neque multum Albici nostris ~ute cedebant *Civ.* 1.57.3; 3.73.5; emori per ~utem Sal. *Cat.* 20.9; qui deinde locum tenuit ~ute secundum (*i.e. in a race*) Verg. *A.* 5.258; incipe, si qua animo ~us, et consere dextram 9.741; macte ~ute .. milites Romani, este Liv. 7.36.5; minor res est: hic experiri uim ~utemque uolo. expugnate Nolam 23.45.10; Theseus .. ~ute sua bimarem pacauerat Isthmon Ov. *Met.* 7.405; duces spectatos ~ute bellica elegerant Curt. 9.8.4; infestos tollite caestus comminus; haec bellis et ferro proxima ~us Stat. *Theb.* 6.730; uitae prodiga ~us 8.406; an Romana ~us imperium orbis mereretur Flor. *Epit.* 1.7(1.13.3); Apul. *Met.* 4.10;—(*of women*) ne qui sexus a laude cessaret, ecce et uirginum ~us. una ex opsidibus .. elapsa custodiam, Cloelia, per patrium flumen equitabat Flor. *Epit.* 1.4(1.10.7);—(*of animals*) genus acre leonum .. tutatast ~us, uulpis dolus Lucr. 5.863;—(*pl., w. ref. to individual acts of valour, etc.*) ipse pedibus circum milites concursans ~utesque ueteranorum proeliaque superiora commemorans *B. Afr.* 81.1; quis Troiae nesciat urbem, ~utesque uirosque ..? Verg. *A.* 1.566; ne se mulier extra ~utum cogitationes extraque bellorum casus putet Tac. *Ger.* 18.4;—(*poet.*) socium ~us coit omnis in unum (*i.e. all the valiant men among the allies*) Verg. *A.* 10.410; ut .. densa testudine muros tecta subit ~us Luc. 3.475;—(*w. emph. on aggressive qualities*) ille tegens alta suppressum mente furorem, mitis et a uoltu penitus ~ute remota, 'parcite,' ait 'ciues ..' 6.229; Cecropiis .. languescunt .. minae et ~us secura residit Stat. *Theb.* 12.727.

**c** (transf.) mature vigour (of vegetation).

▸ omnia tunc (*i.e. in spring*) florent .. neque adhuc ~us in frondibus ulla est Ov. *Met.* 15.205.

**2** Excellence of character or mind, worth, merit, ability, etc.

▸ Mnesilochum .. uiso ecquid eum ad ~utem aut ad frugem opera sua compulerit Pl. *Bac.* 1084ª; ciuis Romanus ~utis causa iam diu est (Dion) Cic. *Ver.* 2.23; uidemus quanta sit in inuidia .. nouorum hominum ~us et industria 5.181; ut aditus ad consulatum .. non magis nobilitati quam ~uti pateret *Mur.* 17; *Balb.* 44; uerum decus in ~ute positum est, quae maxime inlustratur magnis in rem p. meritis *Fam.* 10.12.5; diuitiarum et formae gloria .. fragilis est, ~us clara aeternaque habetur Sal. *Cat.* 1.4; [Tib.] 3.7.1; Liv. 41.23.10; nisi te ~us opera ad maiora tulisset Ov. *Met.* 5.269; ego (*i.e. Trimalchio*) quoque tam fui quam uos estis, sed ~ute mea ad hoc perueni Petr. 75.8; nec enim tibi dura clientum turba rudisue placet .. sed ~us numerosa iuuat *Laus Pis.* 137; haec (*sc.* praedia) adgressus excolere non ~ute animi sed uanitate Plin. *Nat.* 14.50; Tac. *Ann.* 11.22.

**b** a particular excellence of character, ability, etc., a virtue or merit.

▸ o lepidum semisenem, si quas memorat ~utes habet ..! Pl. *Mil.* 649; *Trin.* 337; postquam .. conlaudaui secundum facta et ~utes tuas Ter. *Eu.* 1090; complectar uno uerbo, quo saepe iam usi sumus diligentia; qua una ~tute omnes ~utes reliquae continentur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.150; hinc .. aequitas, temperantia, fortitudo, prudentia, ~utes omnes certant cum iniquitate, luxuria, ignauia, temeritate, cum uitiis omnibus *Catil.* 2.25; multas .. C. Caesaris ~utes magnas incredibilisque cognoui *Rab. Post.* 42; frugalitatem .. ~utem maximam iudico *Deiot.* 26; uide ne, cum omnes rectae animi adfectiones ~utes appellentur .. ab ea quae una ceteris excellebat omnes nominatae sint *Tusc.* 2.43; ~utibus his lenioribus erit ornatus, modestia, temperantia .. iustitia *Off.* 1.46; ignoti, faciem eius cum intuerentur, contemnebant; qui autem ~utes nouerant, non poterant admirari satis Nep. *Ag.* 8.1; quae ~us et quanta, boni, sit uiuere paruo .. discite Hor. *S.* 2.2.1; pietas homini tutissima ~us *Aetna* 634; ante meritis ac ~utibus quam nomine Caesarem Vell. 2.104.3; nullam ~utem regis iustius quam celeritatem laudauerim Curt. 5.5.3; Iulius Graecinus .. studio eloquentiae sapientiaeque notus, iisque ipsis ~utibus iram Gai Caesaris meritus Tac. *Ag.* 4.1; Caesar pretium .. aedium Aurelio tribuit, erogandae per honesta pecuniae cupiens, quam ~utem diu retinuit, cum ceteras exueret *Ann.* 1.75; circa administrationem .. se uarium praestitit, mixtura quoque aequabili uitiorum atque ~utum Suet. *Dom.* 3.2;—(*cf.* sense 5) omnes Germanico corporis animique ~utes .. contigisse satis constat: formam et fortitudinem egregiam, ingenium in utroque eloquentiae .. genere praecellens, beniuolentiam singularem .. *Cal.* 3.1.

**3** Moral excellence, virtue, goodness.

▸ ~us est, homini scire id quod quaeque habeat res, ~us, scire, homini rectum, utile quid sit, honestum Lucil. 1328; nam ~us est animi habitus naturae modo atque rationi consentaneus .. habet igitur partes quattuor: prudentiam, iustitiam, fortitudinem, temperantiam Cic. *Inv.* 2.159; M. Cato .. omnium gentium ~ute princeps *Phil.* 13.30; honesta in ~ute ponuntur, in uitiis turpia *Leg.* 1.44; quod honestum, quod rectum, quod decorum appellamus, quod idem interdum ~utis nomine amplectimur *Tusc.* 2.30; 4.34; oderunt peccare boni ~utis amore Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.52; per se .. petenda est externis ~us incomitata bonis Ov. *Pont.* 2.3.36; ego sine ~ute nego beatam uitam posse constare Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.3; *Dial.* 12.13.2; *Ep.* 113.2; ~us et summa potestas non coeunt Luc. 8.494; ~us est fuga uitiorum Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.10; semita .. tranquillae per ~utem patet unica uitae Juv. 10.364; Gel. 18.1.11.

**4** (personified or as a goddess).

▸ iubebat eos .. cogitare pictam in tabula Voluptatem .. in solio sedentem, praesto esse ~utes ut ancillulas Cic. *Fin.* 2.69; Pax et Honos Pudorque priscus et neglecta redire ~us audet Hor. *Saec.* 58; pinxit .. Liberum patrem adstante ~ute Plin. *Nat.* 35.70;—(*as a goddess*) C MARIVS .. DE MANVBIIS CIMBRIC(IS) .. AEDEM HONORI ET ~VTI VICTOR FECIT *Elog.* 18 (*CIL* 1.p.195); Vitr. 7.pr.17; Aug. *Anc.* 2.29; Juv. 1.115.

**5** (in general) Any attractive or valuable quality, excellence (natural or acquired).

▸ quae probast mers, pretium ei statuit, pro ~ute ut ueneat Pl. *Mil.* 728; uti (praedium) .. solo bono, sua ~ute ualeat Cato *Agr.* 1.2; fundi delectat ~us te Lucil. 532; nec arboris nec equi ~us, quae dicitur, in quo abutimur nomine, in opinione sita est, sed in natura Cic. *Leg.* 1.45; manuum mira freti ~ute pedumque consectabantur siluestria saecla ferarum missilibus saxis Lucr. 5.966; est in iuuencis, est in equis patrum ~us Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.31; calor .. e rebus .. eripit exsugendo naturales ~utes Vitr. 1.4.3; artium ~utes 7.5.4; nauium ~us Liv. 37.24.1; pugil .. ob eximiam ~utem uirium .. regi pernotus Curt. 9.7.16; minoris quam muscae sumus, muscae tamen aliquam ~utem habent, nos non pluris sumus quam bullae Petr. 42.4; siliginem .. dixerim tritici delicias candore siue ~ute siue pondere Plin. *Nat.* 18.85; 35.24; multa solo ~us: iam reddere foenus aratris, iam montes umbrare olea Sil. 14.23; Atalantam .. quae ~ute sua cursu uiros superabat Hyg. *Fab.* 185.1;—(*w. gen. expr. field of activity*) quibus (*sc.* canibus) est audacia praeceps uenandique sagax ~us Ov. *Hal.* 76.

**b** (of a speaker or writer, his words, style, or sim.).

▸ fit, ut omnis singulorum uerborum ~us atque laus tribus exsistat ex rebus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.170; omnes oratoriae ~utes in eis reperientur *Brut.* 65; huius (poetae) ingenium et ~utem in scribendo *Arch.* 25; actor causarum mediocris abest ~ute diserti Messallae Hor. *Ars* 370; cum sit praecipua in Thucydide ~us breuitas Sen. *Con.* 9.1.13; quaerentur sententiae .. obscurae (nam ea nunc ~us est) Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.44; magna ~us res, de quibus loquimur, clare .. enuntiare 8.3.62; hyperbaton .. inter tropos uel figuras, quae sunt ~utes, receptum est 9.4.26; scripta .. curiose spectabat et aut ~utes pensitabat aut uitia rimabatur Gel. 1.4.1; 11.13.10.

**c** potency, efficacy, or sim.

▸ uela, cum sunt per medium temperata, minorem habent ~utem, quae autem in capite mali summo conlocantur .. uehementius cogunt progredi nauem Vitr. 10.3.6; non .. effugies .. si non euanuit omnis herbarum ~us Ov. *Met.* 14.357; nec sidera possunt, officiat si luna, sua ~ute nitere Germ. *Arat.* 230; quantum .. uestra nunc ~us potest, praestate medicinam bonam *Prec. Herb.* 12; Varro .. septenarii numeri .. ~utes potestatesque multas uariasque dicit Gel. 3.10.1;—(*cf.*) ERIPIAS SALVTEM, CORPVS, COLOREM, VIRES, ~VTES PLOTI *CIL* 1.2520.3.

**6** That in which something excels, special property.

▸ quo et miles, noster speciemque et ~utem bestiae (*i.e. an elephant*) cognosceret *B. Afr.* 72.4; lapidum uiuax animosaque ~us *Aetna* 418; quae ex imbribus aqua colligitur, salubriores habet ~utes Vitr. 8.2.1; uenae fontium .. quae hanc habent ~utem, uti calculos in uesicis qui nascuntur .. discutiant 8.3.17; Plin. *Nat.* 16.198; eius (*sc.* memoriae) duplex ~us, facile percipere et fideliter continere Quint. *Inst.* 1.3.1; ~us eius (*sc.* hyperboles) ex diuerso par, augendi atque minuendi 8.6.67; Modestus *dig.* 1.3.7.

**7** ~*ute* (+ gen. or poss. adj.), Through the merits or services (of), thanks (to); (w. gen. of gd., app.) by virtue (of an action).

▸ ego ~ute deum et maiorum nostrum diues sum satis Pl. *Capt.* 324; *Epid.* 381; deum ~ute est te unde hospitio accipiam apud me comiter *Mil.* 676; ~ute formai euenit te ut deceat quidquid habeas *Mos.* 173; *Trin.* 346; de eo nunc bene sunt (*i.e. are enjoying themselves*) tua ~ute *Truc.* 741; (*cf.*) id uolup est quom ex ~ute formai euenit tibi mea opera super hac uicina *Mil.* 1211;—ut quisque ~ute colendi quid occupauit Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.102.

**uīrulentus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĪRVS + -VLENTVS] (of snakes) Full of poison, venomous.

▸ serpentium ~orum domitores Gel. 16.11.2.

**b** (transf., of speech) full of bitter abuse, virulent.

▸ in oratione illa saeua .. et ~a, qua Timarchum .. accusabat Gel. 18.3.1.

**uīrus** ~ī *neut.* [cf. Skt *viṣám* 'poison', Gk ἰ'ός] Forms: almost restricted to nom. and acc. sg.; gen. sg. in Lucr. 2.476, abl. sg. in Lucr. 2.853.

**1** A poisonous secretion (of snakes and other creatures), venom.

▸ hic (*i.e.* scorpios) .. uenantem perculit .. mortiferum in uenas fundens per uulnera ~us Cic. *Arat.* 684(432); ille (*sc.* Iuppiter) malum ~us serpentibus addidit atris Verg. *G.* 1.129; adsuetus coluber .. pecori .. aspergere ~us 3.419; Lernaeae ~us echidnae Ov. *Met.* 9.158; 11.776; nigrum niueo portans in corpore ~us lolligo *Hal.* 131; ignauissima .. animalia timeri ob malum ~us Sen. *Ben.* 1.13.3; arua .. ~us stillantis tabe Medusae concipiunt Luc. 9.697; Plin. *Nat.* 11.164; Cleopatrae .. psyllos admouit, qui uenenum ac ~us exugerent Suet. *Aug.* 17.4; (*cf.*) omnis .. fere morsus habet quoddam ~us Cels. 5.27.1.A;—(*hyperb., applied to corrupted blood*) nec cruor emicuit solitus, sed uolnere laxo diffusum rutilo dirum pro sanguine ~us Luc. 1.615; 6.548.

**b** (of plants and other things); also, a poisonous emanation.

▸ Tremelius obesse ait .. solo ~us ciceris et lini, alterum quia sit salsae, alterum quia sit feruidae naturae Col. 2.13.3; radices .. quarum ~us enecat oleam 5.8.7; magnum est in hac parte (*sc.* felle) ~us cum se fundit in animum Plin. *Nat.* 11.193; stagnum inlitum aereis uasis .. compescit ~us aeruginis 34.160;—(*rhet. applied to gold, as something corrupting*) quos in imo, ubi illud malum ~us latitat, infodit (terra) Sen. *Nat.* 5.15.4;—fontem, ex quo pestiferum ~us emanat Curt. 10.10.17; illa (*sc.* palus) caloribus noxium ~us eructat Col. 1.5.6; (*applied to the supposed emanation from a magnet*) sola haec materia (*i.e.* ferrum) ~us ab eo lapide accipit retinetque longo tempore Plin. *Nat.* 34.147.

**c** a poisonous fluid prepared for use.

▸ illa (*sc.* Circe) nocens spargit ~us sucosque ueneni Ov. *Met.* 14.403; uolucri ferro (*i.e. an arrow*) tinctile ~us inest *Tr.* 3.10.64; ~us praesentaneum paro quod statim .. corripiat? [Quint.] *Decl.* 17.11; Tac. *Ann.* 12.66; cubiculum Caesaris iuxta decoquitur ~us cognitis antea uenenis rapidum 13.15.

**d** (transf.) virulent or malignant quality (of disposition or speech).

▸ ut non anquirat aliquem, apud quem euomat ~us acerbitatis suae Cic. *Amic.* 87; uerba uelut tinctu singula ~us habent Ov. *Pont.* 4.6.34; Mart. 13.2.8; ~us et aestus flammiferae noui mentis Sil. 9.476; ~us futile linguae 11.557; ibi omne ~us totis uiribus adnixi effudere, ibi maxime angebantur Apul. *Apol.* 67.

**2** An acrid juice or element in something (as affecting its taste or smell).

▸ (*w. ref. to taste*) anseris herbilis (*i.e. grass-fed*) ~us Lucil. 1106; quae (*sc.* Meleagrides) nouissimae sunt peregrinarum auium in mensas receptae propter ingratum ~us Plin. *Nat.* 10.74; crapula .. ubi pigra lenitas torpeat, ~us addi, Liguriae maxime Circumpadanisque mustis 14.124; uitia (*sc. of resin*) .. acor aut fumidum ~us 14.127; bima (pastinaca) .. gratior autumno .. et sic quoque ~us intractabile illi est 19.89; cocunt (sebum), donec ~us euanescat 28.144; (*transf.*) sic horridus ille defluxit numerus Saturnius, et graue ~us munditiae pepulere Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.158;—(*w. ref. to smell*) quaerere par est .. inolentis oliui naturam, nullam quae mittat naribus auram, quam minime ut possit mixtos in corpore odores concoctosque suo contractans perdere ~o Lucr. 2.853; animae leonis ~us graue, ursi pestilens Plin. *Nat.* 11.277; radix .. ~us hirci redolet 27.107; graue ~us odoris 28.79; ~us alarum sudorisque sedat (alumen) 35.185; Mart. 6.93.7.

**b** (applied to the salt element in seawater).

▸ aequor Ionium glaucis aspergit ~us ab undis Lucr. 1.719; est ratio secernendi, sorsumque uidendi umor dulcis, ubi per terras crebrius idem percolatur, ut in foueam fluat ac mansuescat; linquit enim supera taetri primordia ~i 2.476; pontum coquere et ponti secernere ~us Man. 5.683; Plin. *Nat.* 31.64.

**3** A secretion (in plants or produced by the body) having medicinal, magical, etc., potency.

▸ caudae huius animalis (*i.e. wolf*) creditur uulgo inesse amatorium ~us Plin. *Nat.* 8.83; omne benignum ~us, odoriferis Arabum quod doctus in aruis .. carpsi Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.104;—(*applied to* hippomanes) lentum destillat ab inguine ~us, hippomanes Verg. *G.* 3.281; Ov. *Med.* 38; Plin. *Nat.* 28.261; (*applied to the seminal fluid of a male*) nec satis est generationi (*sc. of fishes*) per se coitus, nisi editis ouis .. mares uitale adsperserint ~us Plin. *Nat.* 9.157; prodest .. ~us uerrinum e scrofa exceptum .. contra dolores 28.175.

**b** (applied to a dye).

▸ strata micant, Tyrio cuius pars maxima fuco cocta diu ~us non uno duxit aeno Luc. 10.124.

**uīs** uis *f.* Pl. usu. uīrēs, uīrium. [cf. Gk (ϝ)ῖς, (ϝ)ῖφι, Skt *váyaḥ* 'vitality'; *uires* formed on anal. of *mores*, etc.] Forms: acc. sg. *uim*; gen. sg. *uis* (w. long vowel?), dat. sg. *uī*, both normally avoided, but gen. attested in Var. *L.* 8.7 and used by jurists, e.g. Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.1, 50.17.152; dat. in *B. Afr.* 69.2, *CIL* 5.837; abl. sg. *uī*. Nom. and acc. pl. *uīs* in Lucr. 2.586, 3.265, 5.1033 (s.v.l.); Mes. Ruf. in Macr. 1.9.14, Sal. *hist.* 3.17.

**A** Sg.

**1** Physical strength exerted on an object (esp. in order to constrain), force, violence.

▸ uis subigit uerum fateri, ita lora laedunt bracchia Pl. *Truc.* 783; impulsi sunt ut Pausaniam comprehenderent, neque prius uim adhibendam putauerunt, quam se ipse indicasset Nep. *Paus.* 4.3; uim duram et uincula capto tende Verg. *G.* 4.399; gubernaclum multa ui forte reuulsum *A.* 6.349; 'uade procul ..' ait .. uimque minis addit Ov. *Met.* 4.651; qui constringunt ui magna artus Larg. 84;—(*transf.*) ibi plurima (*sc. magic herbs*) surgunt uim factura deis Luc. 6.441.

**b** *ui*, *per uim*, forcibly, by force.

▸ si uoluntate nolet, ui extrudam foras Pl. *Mil.* 1124; ipse eripuit ui .. uirgini abiens anulum Ter. *Hec.* 574; ui et necessario sumus in portum coacti Cic. *Inv.* 2.98; cum centuriones pectore aduerso resisterent uique continerent milites *B. Afr.* 82.4; alius somno deditus ui cogitur uigilare Rut. Lup. 2.7;—signum .. Veneris, quod amplexae modo, unde abreptae per uim miserae Pl. *Rud.* 690; raptatur .. comis per uim noua nupta prehensis Ov. *Met.* 12.223; Suet. *Tib.* 53.2.

**c** (transf.) compulsion, constraint.

▸ ut sumptum faciat in militem nemini uis adfertur Cic. *Man.* 39; quod profecto, cum me nulla uis cogeret, facere non auderem *Phil.* 5.51; Dareum .. ut pacem .. peteret, nulla uis subegit Curt. 4.11.2; quia speciem iudicis induere non poterat, ad uim dominationis conuersus .. tribunum cum cohorte militum immittit Tac. *Ann.* 15.69; (*w. defining gen.*) mori uoluntatis uis adhibita uiuendi Suet. *Tib.* 61.5.

**2 a** force used to obtain sexual gratification.

▸ pudicitiae eiius numquam nec uim nec uitium attuli Pl. *Epid.* 110; mitto adhibitam uim ingenuis, matres familias uiolatas Cic. *Ver.* 4.116; *Mil.* 9; nemo plebeius patriciae uirgini uim adferret; patriciorum ista libido est Liv. 4.4.8; uim licet appelles, gratast uis ista puellis .. quaecumquest Veneris subita uiolata rapina, gaudet Ov. *Ars* 1.673; uirgo .. uicta nitore dei posita uim passa querella est *Met.* 4.233; 9.332; heiulatus uim patientium uirginum Suet. *Nero* 29.

**b** *uim adferre alicui*, sometimes used spec. = to kill a person by violent means; *uim adferre* (*inferre*) *sibi* or *suae uitae*, to take one's life.

▸ is (*sc.* C. Carbo) et tr. pl. seditiosus et P. Africano uim attulisse existimatus est Cic. *Fam.* 9.21.3; Nep. *Di.* 10.1; cottidianum uictum remoueri iussit: nam negabat se ei uim allaturum, qui .. fuisset amicus *Eum.* 12.3; adicit ius iurandum, non ferro, non ueneno uim adlaturum Tac. *Ann.* 12.47;—bono animo es. me uide. — si modo id liceat, uis ne opprimat, quae uis uim mi adferam ipsa adigit Pl. *Rud.* 680ª; ille sub aduentum Catonis uitae suae uim intulit Vell. 2.45.5; Granius Marcianus senator, a C. Graccho maiestatis postulatus, uim uitae suae attulit Tac. *Ann.* 6.38; neque .. multo post uim sibi attulit (Cerialis), minore quam ceteri miseratione 16.17; Suet. *Otho* 12.2; (*cf.*) te .. si .. rapit maturior uis (*i.e. death*) Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.6.

**3** (leg.) Unlawful force or violence (distinguished by ancient jurists as *uis priuata*, orig. primarily a civil offence, incl. active interference with a plaintiff's exercise of his rights as well as the use of physical force or threats against him, and *uis*

*publica*, a criminal offence ranging from acts of public disorder to outrages by officials; see *dig.* 48.6,7).

▸ uis haec quidem hercle est, et trahi et trudi simul PL. *Capt.* 750; miles, nunc adeo edico tibi ne uim facias ullam in illam TER. *Eu.* 807; IN EO AGRO QVO MINVS PECVS ⟨P⟩ASCERE GENVATES VEITVRIOSQVE LICEAT .. NI QVIS PROHIBETO, NIVE QVIS VIM FACITO *CIL* 1.584.34; si tectum hoc insciente aut per uim demolitus esses quod hic in tuo aedificasset et suum esse defenderet, id ui aut clam factum iudicaretur CIC. *Tul.* 53; iniquas pactiones ui et metu expressas *Ver.* 3.143; cum maiores uim armatam nulla iuris defensione texerint *Caec.* 83; cum .. duobus modis, id est aut ui aut fraude, fiat iniuria *Off.* 1.41; Vibius Serenus pro consule ulterioris Hispaniae de ui publica damnatus TAC. *Ann.* 4.13; si quis rem furtiuam aut ui possessam possideat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.45; legis Iuliae de ui priuata crimen committitur, cum coetum aliquis .. fecisse dicitur, quo minus quis in ius produceretur PAUL. *dig.* 48.7.4;—(*applied to particular forms or acts of violence*) coloni seruus uillam incendit non fortuito casu. non uideri eam uim exceptam respondit ALF. *dig.* 19.2.30.4; ex ipsius posteriore ui potest committi stipulatio: non enim ad unam uim pertinet SCAEV. *dig.* 45.1.133;—(*used of taking the law into one's own hands*) tu uim putas esse solum, si homines uulnerentur? uis est et tunc, quotiens quis id, quod deberi sibi putat, non per iudicem reposcit CALL. *dig.* 4.2.13.

**b** (applied to the symbolic use of force in the procedure under the *interdictum ui possidetis*).

▸ interdicta, quae secundaria appellamus .. quorum uis et potestas haec est, ut qui cetera ex interdicto non faciat, uelut qui uim non faciat aut fructus non liceatur .. restituat aduersario possessionem GAIUS *Inst.* 4.170.

**4** Violence in politics, public life, or sim.

▸ quia nulla in iudicio seditio neque uis nec turba uersata est CIC. *Clu.* 103; sin ipsa iudicia uis impediret ac tolleret *Red. Sen.* 19; in eis .. quorum uidisti toto illo anno ferrum in foro, flammam in delubris, uim in tota urbe uersari *Planc.* 71; illa praesidia (*i.e. Pompey's soldiers*) .. etsi contra uim conlocata sunt *Mil.* 2; ille legibus per uim et contra auspicia ferendis auctor *Att.* 8.3.3; ne qua repentina uis in ciuitate exsisteret, quae libertatem opprimeret populi NEP. *Alc.* 3.3; custode rerum Caesare non furor ciuilis aut uis exiget otium HOR. *Carm.* 4.15.18; abeuntibus exitium minitabantur (milites), atrocissima in Verginium ui, quem clausa domo obsidebant TAC. *Hist.* 2.49; sperauerat .. fore ut adoptaretur a Galba .. sed postquam Pisone praelato spe decidit, ad uim conuersus est SUET. *Otho* 5.1.

**5** Violence directed against enemy troops, military force.

▸ rem repetunt regnumque petunt, uadunt solida ui ENN. *Ann.* 273; nec .. equitum uim caetrati sustinere potuerunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.70.5; ut primus excursus uisque militum infringeretur 3.92.2; auxilio .. leuare uiros uimque addere uictis VERG. *A.* 2.452; qua ui iuuenem, quibus audeat armis eripere? 9.399; manipulatim excurrunt ad arcendam hostium uim LIV. 2.53.1; ad Veios nihil .. memorabile actum est; tota uis in populationibus fuit 5.14.6; denuntiatum .. Samnitibus, ut eorum populorum finibus uim abstinerent 8.19.3; placuit .. quoniam uis aperta non processisset, operibus moenia oppugnare 44.12.5; V. MAX. 6.6.ext.1; inde decursu in litora aut urbes uim cultoribus et oppidanis .. audebant TAC. *Ann.* 12.55; Flauianos nihil iam metuentis ui subita in Capitolium compulit SUET. *Vit.* 15.3; (*transf.*) indignatur ab Herculis .. uestigiis uictoriam flectere, ipsi naturae uim parat SEN. *Ep.* 94.63;—(*quasi-concr., applied to an engine of war*) nec solos uis illa uiros quin saepe triremem belligerae rapuere trabes SIL. 14.325.

**b** *ui*, by force of arms; *uim facere*, to make an assault, force a passage, etc.

▸ oppidum ui captum CATO *hist.* 136; CIC. *Mur.* 20; oppidum .. oppugnare ac ui irrumpere *B. Afr.* 29.2; fit uia ui; rumpunt aditus primosque trucidant VERG. *A.* 2.494; non ui ac uirtute, sed proditione .. Tarentum amissum LIV. 26.39.11; Ceramiam ui atque armis coegit in deditionem 43.1.2; ui patriam reposcens, unde ui fuerat expulsus FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.12); (*w. ref. to animals*) ui depugnare sues stolidi soliti sunt ENN. *Ann.* 105;—negat se .. posse iter ulli per prouinciam dare et, si uim facere conentur, prohibiturum ostendit CAES. *Gal.* 1.8.3; refringebantur portae et uis undique in muros fiebat LIV. 10.43.5; uim facere per fauces portus atque erumpere in mare 37.11.10; 44.35.6; Rhescuporis egredi finis, uertere in se Cotyi data et resistenti uim facere TAC. *Ann.* 2.64.

**6** Forceful or vigorous action or movement.

▸ quod domui uim taurorum et segetis armatae manus ENN. *scen.* 275; reprime parumper uim citatum quadrupedum ACC. *trag.* 381; ingenti certamine concitant remos, quantaque uis humana esse poterat, admota est, ut fluctus .. euerberarentur CURT. 9.4.13; si tanta uis naui facta sit, quae temperari non potuit ULP. *dig.* 9.2.29.4.

**b** *summa*, *magna*, etc., *ui*, with the utmost, with great, etc., energy or vigour of action (sometimes without obvious notion of physical exertion); also *ui* alone.

▸ puellam .. quam serui summa ui sibi uxorem expetunt PL. *Cas.* 80; summa ui defendam hanc TER. *Ad.* 493; summa ui ab utrisque contenditur CAES. *Gal.* 7.70.1; plebes incredibile memoratu est quam intenta fuerit quantaque ui rogationem iusserit SAL. *Jug.* 40.3; illi (*sc.* Cyclopes) inter sese magna ui bracchia tollunt VERG. *G.* 4.174; bellum summa ui parabatur LIV. 1.56.13; Trebonio Caedicioque praedixerat .. quanta maxima ui possent concitarent equites in hostem 10.41.8; Perseo regium nomen omni ui amplectente 45.4.7; bellum Carthagini .. maiore ui intulit VELL. 1.12.4; dictaturam magna ui offerente populo .. deprecatus est SUET. *Aug.* 52; (*cf.*) reges .. aedificant nomen: summa nituntur opum ui ENN. *Ann.* 412;—ubi capita Maenades ui iaciunt CATUL. 63.23; hoc telum, mea quod ui dextera uersat VERG. *A.* 9.747.

**c** capacity for vigorous action, energy (as a quality).

▸ is .. ui et uirtute bellica nemini concedebat QUAD. *hist.* 7; magna uis eorum (*sc.* urorum) est et magna uelocitas CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.2; SAL. *Jug.* 2.2; huic .. uis iuuenalis erat; uariabant tempora cani OV. *Met.* 12.465; si iuuenis inbecillus est .. male sanguis emittitur: emoritur enim uis, si qua supererat, hoc modo erepta CELS. 2.10.2; hic (*sc.* spiritus intentus) facit uim neruis, uelocitatem currentibus SEN. *Nat.* 2.6.4; Radamistus, decora proceritate, ui corporis insignis TAC. *Ann.* 12.44.

**d** (of a speaker, his language, etc.) forcefulness or vigour of expression.

▸ trium partium prima lenitatem orationis, secunda acumen, tertia uim desiderat CIC. *de Orat.* 2.129; aberat (M. Calidio) tertia illa laus, qua permoueret atque incitaret animos .. nec erat ulla uis atque contentio *Brut.* 276; lenibus .. utinam scriptis adiuncta foret uis ..! CAES. *poet.* 2.3; HOR. *S.* 1.4.46; praui pedes uim detrahunt rebus, ut .. Galliamborum QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.6; 10.1.73; adgnoscitisne .. uim et ardorem Apri nostri? quo torrente, quo impetu saeculum nostrum defendit! TAC. *Dial.* 24.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.21.5.

**7** Energy or forcefulness of character or behaviour, determination, etc.; also, forcefulness of demeanour.

▸ si Glabrionis patris uim et acrimoniam ceperis ad resistendum hominibus audacissimis CIC. *Ver.* 52; 4.69; si tum, cum res publica uim et seueritatem desiderabat, uici naturam et tam uehemens fui quam cogebar *Mur.* 6; quanta audacia quantaque animi uis fuisset in exercitu Catilinae SAL. *Cat.* 61.1; Minucio neque fortuna nec uis animi eadem in gerendo negotio fuit LIV. 3.26.3; in corpore .. adfecto uigebat uis animi consiliique 9.3.5; VELL. 2.72.2; saepe tibi dico inesse uim Regulo. mirum est, quam efficiat, in quod incubuit PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.1;—Hamilcarem iuuenem redditum sibi ueteres milites credere; eundem uigorem in uoltu uimque in oculis .. intueri LIV. 21.4.2.

**b** vigorous exercise of authority.

▸ reperietur aliqui .. arator, qui .. poenam octupli persequatur: exspecto uim edicti, seueritatem praetoris CIC. *Ver.* 3.28.

**c** (in bad sense) violence of character or conduct.

▸ non .. uenimus .. ad litora uertere praedas; non ea uis animo nec tanta superbia uictis VERG. *A.* 1.529.

**8** (w. gen., usu. w. *magnus* or sim. adj. of quantity) A large body or number (of persons, animals, etc., often implying potential violence).

▸ piscium magnam atque altilium uim interfecisti LUCIL. 770; quanta illuc multitudo, quanta uis hominum conuenisse dicebatur ..! CIC. *Ver.* 2.160; cum omnium perditorum et coniuratorum incitata uis, duce tribuno plebis .. impetum faceret .. in omnis bonos *Dom.* 96; multitudo calonum, magna uis iumentorum .. sequitur CAES. *Gal.* 6.36.4; copias suas eduxit barbarorumque maximam uim .. prostrauit NEP. *Cim.* 2.3; ad eos ludos .. uis magna Volscorum uenit LIV. 2.37.1; 8.28.6; 23.29.13; effusa .. inmanis uis Germanarum gentium .. cum Caepionem Manliumque consules .. fudissent fugassentque VELL. 2.12.2; ut magna uis hostium circumfusa castris fossas .. compleat SEN. *Ben.* 6.25.4; magna canum et uenantium urguente ui contemptim restitansque cedit (leo) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.50; ita secuta est minor uis hostium quam imminebat FLOR. *Epit.* 2.20(4.10.5); (*gen. supplied from context*) totum equitatum fudere, magnam uim ex equis praecipitauere LIV. 3.70.7;—(*without adjs. denoting quantity*) qua tempestate uis piscium Ponto erupit SAL. *Hist.* 3.66; omnes .. adnisi ad restituendam pugnam, duces, milites, peditum equitumque uis LIV. 10.36.12; palumbium uis e mari .. aduolat PLIN. *Nat.* 10.78;—(*cf., without gen.*) condita erat (Cremona) .. propugnaculum aduersus Gallos .. et si qua alia uis per Alpis rueret TAC. *Hist.* 3.34;—(*in poetic periphrases*) consequitur lucens uis magna Nepai (*i.e. the constellation Scorpio*) CIC. *Arat.* 570(324); patefactis .. carceribus non posse tamen prorumpere equorum uim cupidam LUCR. 2.265; fida canum uis 6.1222.

**b** a large quantity or supply (of things; sim. of a substance or material).

▸ tantam uim emblematum .. coaceruare CIC. *Ver.* 4.54; infinita uis innumerabilium uolitat atomorum *N.D.* 1.54; quom ad flumen uentum est, maxuma uis utrium effecta SAL. *Jug.* 91.1; magna uis armorum capta LIV. 30.6.9; ingentem uim nauium capit 37.31.10; CURT. 4.2.18;—erat praeterea magna uis eboris, multa ornamenta CIC. *Ver.* 4.103; quoniam nulla possessio, nulla uis auri et argenti pluris quam uirtus aestimanda est *Parad.* 48; infinita opus est uis undique material LUCR. 1.1051; frumenti uim maximam .. comparauerat CAES. *Civ.* 3.5.1; est hederae uis multa, qua crinis religata fulges HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.4; est .. cocleae ratio, quae magnam uim haurit aquae VITR. 10.6.1; LIV. 37.27.2; TAC. *Hist.* 5.12; APUL. *Apol.* 93; (*of an immaterial thing*) negoti sibi qui uolet uim parare PL. *Poen.* 210; erant .. Aetoli .. in seditionibus propter ingentem uim aeris alieni LIV. 42.5.7.

**c** (w. *omnis*), the total sum, the whole range or stock (of).

▸ quin omnem illarum artium paene infinitam uim et materiem .. cognitione comprehenderit CIC. *de Orat.* 1.10; a minutis angustisque concertationibus ad omnem uim uarietatemque uos disserendi traducendos putauit 3.121; cum prope omnem uim uerborum eius modi, quae scelere istius digna sint, aliis in rebus consumpserim *Ver.* 5.159.

**9** (of natural forces) Violence, overwhelming rush, pressure, etc.; (quasi-concr.) a violent discharge, a stream, shower, or sim.

▸ uim de classe prohibuit Vulcaniam LUCIL. 606; mare .. uentorum ui agitari CIC. *Clu.* 138; cum aquae multitudine flammae uis opprimitur *Sen.* 71; sublicae .. oblique aguntur, quae .. cum omni opere coniunctae uim fluminis exciperent CAES. *Gal.* 4.17.9; tanta .. multitudo tormentorum ut eorum uim .. nullae .. uineae sustinere possent *Civ.* 2.2.1; ui terra dehiscens VERG. *A.* 8.243; Galli .. hiemis uim pati nequiuerant LIV. 7.25.3; ruinis .. pontis, quem uis aquae abstulerat 8.24.10; nimii Boreae uis saeua OV. *Tr.* 3.10.51; uim solis umbrae leuant CURT. 9.1.11; statuam uim ignium bis elapsam TAC. *Ann.* 4.64; titulus excussus ui procellae SUET. *Dom.* 15.2; (*transf.*) uerba ui quadam ueritatis erumpentia .. coercere QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.76;—(*quasi-concr.*) uim lacrimarum profudi CIC. *Rep.* 6.14; eodem .. tempore uis magna pulueris cernebatur CAES. *Civ.* 2.26.2; cum .. per bituminosam terram uis erumpit aquae VITR. 8.3.9; repentina uis nimbi incidit V. MAX. 8.1.6.absol.; uulnere adflictus magna ui sanguinis emicante remisit arma CURT. 9.5.10; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.72); (*in fig. phr.*) ubi semel se in Hispania mouit illa grauis et luctuosa Punici belli uis atque tempestas 1.22 (2.6.9).

**b** violent attack (of disease, misfortune, or sim.).

▸ iam iam absumor: conficit animam uis uolneris ACC. *trag.* 565; Bibulus .. uim morbi sustinere non potuit CAES. *Civ.* 3.18.1; NEP. *Att.* 21.3; si ea uis fuerit epiphorae ut non cedat uno die LARG. 20; quos grauior criminum uel inopiae .. uis urgeret SUET. *Jul.* 27.2; Erasistratus uim quandam famis non tolerabilem .. in diebus frigidissimis multo facilius accidere ait GEL. 16.3.9.

**c** *uis maior* (*magna*), an accident (esp. a natural disaster) which cannot reasonably be anticipated or guarded against (esp., in the law of risk, one that prevents a person from discharging his obligations).

▸ defensoris conquestio est calamitatis eius, quae non culpa, sed ui maiore quadam acciderit CIC. *Inv.* 2.102; sin aut uitam mihi fors ademisset aut uis aliqua maior reditum peremisset *Planc.* 101; SEN. *Ben.* 4.39.4; grandines, procellae ceteraque similia .. quae cum acciderint, uis maior appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.278; uis maior, quam Graeci θεοῦ βίαν appellant, non debet conductori damnosa esse GAIUS *dig.* 19.2.25.6; ULP. *dig.* 19.5.17.4;—puto eam diligentiam uenditorem (*sc.* uinorum) exhibere debere, ut fatale damnum uel uis magna sit excusatum GAIUS *dig.* 18.6.2.1;—(*cf.*) si (id acciderit) uiolentia uentorum uel qua alia ratione, quae uim habet diuinam ULP. *dig.* 39.2.24.4.

**d** drastic action or property (of a drug, liquor, or sim.).

▸ cum uini uim miscendo fregisset CELS. 1.pr.69; uas .. aceti, cuius asperitas uisque in tabem margaritas resoluit PLIN. *Nat.* 9.120; adulteratur (piper) iunipiri bacis mire uim trahentibus 12.29;—(*quasi-concr.*) Q. Catulus .. inlato .. igni, qui uim odoris excitaret .. exitiali hausto spiritu .. obiit VELL. 2.22.4.

**10 a** Intense or overwhelming nature or effect (of a sensation or emotion); (also, of a passionate person).

▸ efficeret magnitudo et uis amoris mei, consilio te ut possem iuuare CIC. *Fam.* 2.7.2; an coli iustitia poterit ab homine propter uim doloris enuntiante commissa ..? *Tusc.* 2.31; cum interemisset (Alexander rex) Clitum familiarem suum, uix a se manus abstinuit; tanta uis fuit paenitendi 4.79;—quam uim habeat (Atilius) offensus, crede ei, quam in amore habet PLIN. *Ep.* 6.8.8.

**b** grievous or intolerable nature (of a crime, wrong).

▸ nisi tanta acerbitas iniuriae, tanta uis sceleris fuisset ut Lampsaceni moriendum sibi potius quam perpetiendum putarent CIC. *Ver.* 1.81; uis .. iniuriarum 3.45; illi parricidae .. uim facinoris sui perhorruerant *Sest.* 82.

**11** (of a person, office, etc.) Ability to control affairs, political weight, power, influence, or sim.

▸ timor quem mihi attribuit natura pudorque meus et uis aduersariorum et Sex. Rosci pericula CIC. *S. Rosc.* 9; uim in inquirendo tantam habui quantam mihi lex dabat *Ver.* 1.16; is, qui auctoritatem minimam habet, maximam uim, populus *Fin.* 2.44; in tali tempore tanta uis hominis (*sc.* Crassi) magis leniunda quam exagitanda uidebatur SAL. *Cat.* 48.5; uiritim suffragium eadem ui eodemque iure promisce omnibus datum est LIV. 1.43.10; uis erat in eo uiro imperii ingens pariter in socios ciuesque 9.16.16; censoriam uim uni permissam 23.23.2; eius consulatus omnem uim in coercitionem ambitus exercuit VELL. 2.47.3; restituta uis legibus, iudiciis auctoritas 2.89.3; sceptrorum uis LUC. 8.489; propria ui (*i.e. by personal influence*) Crispus incubuerat delatorem fratris sui peruertere TAC. *Hist.* 2.10; uim praefecturae modicam antea intendit *Ann.* 4.2; SUET. *Jul.* 5;—(*contrasted w. the outward trappings of power*) ut uim imperii abstulerant, ita speciem dicto parentium .. seruabant LIV. 28.24.11; TAC. *Ann.* 3.30; incessu excubiis uim principis amplecti, nomen remittere *Hist.* 4.11.

**12** Influence (of a deity or sim.) over events, power, sway.

▸ multa saepe prodigia uim eius (*sc.* Cereris) numenque declarant CIC. *Ver.* 4.107; qui (*sc.* di inmortales) .. uim .. suam longe lateque diffundunt *Div.* 1.79; multum ille et terris iactatus et alto ui superum VERG. *A.* 1.4; 12.199; ineluctabilis fatorum uis .. consilia corrumpit VELL. 2.57.3; quae (*sc.

uaticinia) ui atque instinctu eius dei .. fieri solita essent GEL. 16.17.1;—(*applied to a manifestation of divine power*) ibi uis quaedam diuina fit: coruus repente improuisus aduolat QUAD. *hist.* 12.

**b** (of immaterial or abst. things).

▶ magnam uim, magnam necessitatem, magnam possidet religionem paternus maternusque sanguis CIC. *S. Rosc.* 66; erubuit—uis enim est permagna naturae *Fin.* 2.28; ista necopinata non habent tantam uim, ut aegritudo ex is omnis oriatur *Tusc.* 3.55; denuntiationem cum maiorem uim habituram existimaret, si propius .. accessisset *B. Alex.* 34.3; tanta uis gratiae atque pecuniae regis erat SAL. *Jug.* 27.2; irae uim indico, quae unius ciuitatis .. adfectus diuidere ualuit V. MAX. 9.3.4; aufert uim praesentibus malis qui futura prospexit SEN. *Dial.* 6.9.5; nullam uim tantam doloris fore ut ueritatem eliceret TAC. *Ann.* 4.45; interciderat sortis humanae commercium ui metus 6.19; illam .. uim numeri huius (*i.e. seven*) refert, quod ante mensem septimum neque mas neque femina salubriter .. nasci potest GEL. 3.10.8.

**c** (quasi-concr.) a supernatural or impersonal force controlling events.

▶ mas ignis .. aqua femina .. et horum uinctionis uis Venus VAR. *L.* 5.61; quae uis alia potuit .. homines .. a fera agrestique uita ad hunc humanum cultum ciuilemque deducere ..? CIC. *de Orat.* 1.33; ea uis .. quae saepe incredibilis huic urbi felicitates atque opes attulit illam perniciem exstinxit *Mil.* 84; non .. temere .. creati sumus, sed profecto fuit quaedam uis, quae generi consuleret humano *Tusc.* 1.118; usque adeo res humanas uis abdita quaedam obterit LUCR. 5.1233; quo scelesti ruitis? .. furorne caecus, an rapit uis acrior, an culpa? HOR. *Epod.* 7.13; OV. *Met.* 7.19; APUL. *Mun.* 30;—(*cf., phil.*) CIC. *Ac.* 1.24; cum in rerum natura duo quaerenda sint, unum, quae materia sit, ex qua quaeque res efficiatur, alterum, quae uis sit, quae quidque efficiat *Fin.* 1.18.

**d** effective strength (of a weapon, fighting force).

▶ telum, cuius in leuitate uis omnis est, inhabili pondere oneratur CURT. 8.9.28; illis sola in equite uis: Pharasmanes et pedite ualebat TAC. *Ann.* 6.34;—(*transf.*) pluribus .. laceratus uerberibus .. omnem uim accusationis custodita rei salute subuertit (seruus) V. MAX. 6.8.1.

**e** persuasive force (of an argument).

▶ ratio efficit, ut haec non opinari, sed propter uim probationum scire uideantur QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.38.

**13** (of laws, decisions, etc.) Binding force, authority.

▶ quae (*i.e.* consuetudo) .. iam naturae uim optineret propter uetustatem CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; has litteras uelim existimes foederis habituras esse uim *Fam.* 5.8.5; alia sententia, asperior in speciem, uim minorem .. habuit LIV. 3.40.7; audita uox principis, parem uim rerum habendam a procuratoribus suis iudicatarum ac si ipse statuisset TAC. *Ann.* 12.60; cum .. matrimoniorum crebra mutatione uim legis eludi sentiret SUET. *Aug.* 34.2.

**b** (of a will, covenant, etc.) legal efficacy, validity.

▶ testamenta uim ex institutione heredis accipiunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.229; negauit ullam uim hoc negotium habere 3.140; dicerem uim habere donationem ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.5.

**14** The power or capacity to do something, an ability, faculty, etc.

▶ qui uim tantam in me et potestatem habeam tantae astutiae uera dicendo ut eos ambos fallam TER. *Hau.* 710; maximam uim exsistere oratoris in hominum mentibus uel ad iram aut ad odium aut ad dolorem incitandis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.53; Antoni .. singularis et diuina uis ingeni 1.172; qui illam uim adeptus sit, ut eorum mentis, qui .. audiant, ad suum arbitrium mouere possit 2.70; simplex .. mens, nulla re adiuncta, quae sentire possit, fugere intellegentiae nostrae uim et notionem uidetur *N.D.* 1.27; Chrysippus .. diuinationem definit his uerbis: uim cognoscentem .. signa quae a dis hominibus portendantur *Div.* 2.130; praesideo foribus caeli .. it, redit officio Iuppiter ipse meo. inde uocor Ianus .. uis mea narrata est, causam nunc disce figurae OV. *Fast.* 1.133; dum sanguis inerat, dum uis materna .. geminos excepi feta maritos LUC. 2.338; exemplorum .. uelut quasdam copias, quibus abundare .. debet orator, eadem illa uis (*i.e. the memory*) praesentat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.1; huic non exesam uim luminis (*i.e. eye*) et redituram si pellerentur obstantia TAC. *Hist.* 4.81; Marsis hominibus .. ui quadam genitali datum, ut .. serpentium uirulentorum domitores sint GEL. 16.11.2; (*cf. perh.*) his, si regionis uis permittit, glans adicitur COL. 6.3.5 (*s.v.l.*).

**b** (esp. w. gen. of gd., etc.; also w. *ad*).

▶ dicendi .. maxima uis soli huic (*i.e.* perfecto oratori) conceditur CIC. *Orat.* 61; percipiendi uis *Fin.* 5.76; in .. breuem formam, ne sit uis magna nocendi, contrahitur OV. *Met.* 5.457; superesse sibi uim ac uoluntatem resistendi VELL. 2.109.1; uis insita fandi SIL. 1.188; non .. debere eripi patribus uim statuendi TAC. *Ann.* 3.70; (*of things*) uerba ponenda sunt, quae uim habeant illustrandi CIC. *Part.* 53; ferrum secandi uim perdidit SEN. *Ben.* 5.5.1;—(*w.* ad) latronum .. duces, quibus ut ad populandos finitimorum agros .. aliqua uis sit, ita in acie ac signis conlatis nullam esse LIV. 28.32.9; (*of things*) scitis omnes quantam uim habeat ad coniungendas amicitias studiorum ac naturae similitudo CIC. *Clu.* 46; cum fatentur satis magnam uim esse in uitiis ad miseram uitam *Tusc.* 5.50.

**c** the function (of a letter, grammatical form, etc.).

▶ (litteras) ψ ξ ω θ, quarum omnium uis in nostris recognoscitur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.192; sitne apud Graecos uis quaedam sexti casus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.26; illa .. tempora, quibus et pauciores litterae nec similes his nostris earum formae fuerunt et uis quoque diuersa 1.7.11; 1.11.5; duae litterae et uocalium uim et consonantium obtinent, u et i VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.48; (*w. gen. of gd.*) hanc .. particulam (*i.e.* 'quin') .. compositam .. esse neque uim tantum coniungendi habere GEL. 17.13.10;—(*quasi-concr.*) inter litteram n et g est alia uis, ut in nomine anguis NIGID. *gram.* 17.

**15** (of things, esp. remedies) Power to produce some physical effect, potency, virtue.

▶ ea (brassica) .. ualidam habet naturam et uim magnam habet CATO *Agr.* 157.1; uim .. eius (*sc.* ueneni) esse expertum (Caelium) in seruo quodam CIC. *Cael.* 58; eius (*sc.* radiculae) .. esse uim tantam ut Ptolomaeum facile sanaret *Div.* 2.135; ramum .. ui .. soporatum Stygia VERG. *A.* 5.855; aquae genera mortifera, quae .. recipiunt in se uim uenenatam VITR. 8.3.15; similem habent (illi lacus) uim mero, sed uehementiorem SEN. *Nat.* 3.20.5; uis .. somnifera etiam satiuo (papaueri) PLIN. *Nat.* 18.229; fraxinus quam uim aduersus serpentes haberet indicauimus 24.46; precationem .. si quis legat, profecto uim carminum fateatur 28.12; terram .. uim frugiferam perdidisse TAC. *Hist.* 5.7; utriusque (ellebori) esse hanc uim, ut humores noxios .. extrahant GEL. 17.15.4; (*transf.*) remedium temporis .. in te una uim suam perdidit SEN. *Dial.* 6.1.6;—(*w. gen.*) philtra nocent animis uimque furoris habent OV. *Ars* 2.106; uim habent (rubi) siccandi, adstringendi PLIN. *Nat.* 24.117; (*w. inf.*) uis eius (*sc.* equisaeti) spissare corpora 26.134;—(*quasi-concr.*) iuueni medicamina .. obicit (*sc.* Medea) ille manu subit et uim corripit omnem V. FL. 7.460; (*cf.*) rex (*i.e. Midas*) .. succedit aquae: uis aurea tinxit flumen OV. *Met.* 11.142.

**16** A primary element or force, principle (in an organism).

▶ omne .. quod uiuit .. uiuit propter inclusum in eo calorem. ex quo intellegi debet eam caloris naturam uim habere in se uitalem CIC. *N.D.* 2.24; omnia .. solent ad igneam uim referre Heraclitum .. sequentes 3.35; in seminibus uis inest earum rerum quae ex iis progignuntur *Div.* 1.128; struere (phoenicem) nidum eique uim genitalem adfundere ex qua fetum oriri TAC. *Ann.* 6.28;—(*cf., w. gen. of gd.*) calidum illud atque igneum ita in omni fusum esse natura, ut in eo insit procreandi uis CIC. *N.D.* 2.28.

**17** That which makes a thing what it is, its essence; *sua ui*, in itself, intrinsically.

▶ hoc non magis seditiosi .. quam alicuius hominis improbi uim describit CIC. *Inv.* 1.91; ipsa .. comparatio separata a ceteris generibus controuersiarum sic ex sua ui considerabitur 2.75; philosophis .. iis, qui mihi soli uidentur uim uirtutis tenere *Fam.* 9.16.5; mentem fidem spem uirtutem .. rerum uim habere uidemus non deorum *N.D.* 3.61; huius (*sc.* decori) uis ea est, ut ab honesto non queat separari *Off.* 1.94; quorum (*sc.* beneficiorum) quae uis quaeue proprietas sit, dicam SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.2; eius (*sc.* analogiae) haec uis est, ut id, quod dubium est, ad aliquid simile .. referat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.4; 3.4.10; 5.10.53;—quae sua ui recta aut honesta sunt GEL. 2.7.16; quod uenae quidem suapte ui inmobiles sint .. arteriae autem motu .. suo habitum .. febrium demonstrent 18.10.5.

**18** The meaning, significance (of words, expressions, or sim.).

▶ uis uocabuli definienda uerbis est CIC. *Inv.* 2.52; iudicem ad uim scripti uocet *Part.* 134; praeposito .. 'in' priuatur uerbum ea ui, quam haberet si 'in' praepositum non fuisset *Top.* 48; hanc habet uim praeceptum Apollinis, quo monet ut se quisque noscat *Tusc.* 1.52; *Fat.* 20; qui timet amicum, uim non nouit nominis PUB. *Sent.* Q.40; uarietas uerborum, quae tamen eandem uim inter se habent RUT. LUP. 1.7; OV. *Fast.* 5.484; SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.3; uim responsi ex nomine Basilidis interpretatus est TAC. *Hist.* 4.82; ita uim legum perscrutandam suadeo HYG. *agrim.* p.97; debet uis uera atque natura uerbi deperire, quae a ueteribus .. conseruata est GEL. 2.6.6; 7(6).16.5.

**b** (of actions, events, etc.); *ui* (opp. *specie*), in real terms; *ui ipsa*, in effect, virtually.

▶ ut .. si factum fateare, neges eam uim habere atque id esse quod aduersarius criminetur CIC. *Part.* 101; non habet eam uim ista accusatio ut Q. Ligarius condemnetur, sed ut necetur *Lig.* 11; quod ostentum habuit hanc uim, ut Dionysius paucis post diebus regnare coeperit *Div.* 1.73; haec differentia naturarum tantam habet uim, ut non numquam mortem sibi ipse consciscere alius debeat, alius in eadem causa non debeat *Off.* 1.112; quam enim aliam uim conubia promiscua habere nisi ut ferarum prope ritu uolgentur concubitus plebis patrumque? LIV. 4.2.6; haec non in aliam uim accipi debent, quam si filios meos ipse occidisses QUINT. *Decl.* 256(p.48,l.16);—uectigal .. remissum, specie magis quam ui TAC. *Ann.* 13.31; ULP. *dig.* 36.1.17(16).3; 43.1.1.3;—si quis paciscatur ne depositi agat, ui ipsa id pactus uideatur, ne de dolo agat PAUL. *dig.* 2.14.27.3.

**c** the general sense, tenor (of a passage, writer, etc.).

▶ qui non uerba sed uim Graecorum expresserunt poetarum CIC. *Ac.* 1.10; nata dubitatio est, ad uerbum sit ediscendum dicturis, an uim modo rerum atque ordinem complecti satis sit QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.44.

**19** Value, amount; *uim habere* (w. gen.), to be equivalent in amount (to).

▶ nummorum uis et potestas non in numero erat, sed in pondere GAIUS *Inst.* 1.122;—huius numeri (*i.e. three*) cubum Pythagoras uim habere lunaris circuli dixit GEL. 1.20.6.

**B** Pl. *uires*.

**20** Physical powers, strength or vigour of body.

▶ uires uitaque corpus meum nunc deserit omne ENN. *Ann.* 38; quamquam aetas senet, satis habeam uirium ut te ara arceam PAC. *trag.* 305; esset magnum tantam causam .. uoce ac uiribus sustinere CIC. *Div. Caec.* 39; omnem exercitum inopia premi, nec iam uires sufficere cuiusquam nec ferre operis laborem posse CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.11; cum uires eum lassitudine defecissent *Civ.* 3.99.5; non uigore ac uiribus corporis par Romano Tarentinus erat LIV. 27.16.1; iuuenes florentes aetate et uirium robore insignes 29.1.2; V. MAX. 7.3.6; dantur a tribus pilulis usque ad septem, prout unius cuiusque uires patiuntur LARG. 138; SUET. *Tib.* 73.2; qui quartanam passus conualuerit uiresque integras recuperauerit GEL. 17.12.3;—(*w. gen. of gd.*) rupti uulnere nerui deficiunt motumque negant uiresque uolandi OV. *Met.* 12.568;—(*w. ref. to sexual powers*) rogare longo putidam te saeculo uiris quid eneruet meas ..? HOR. *Epod.* 8.2;—(*in fig. phr.*) sentiet sibi bellum cum re publica esse susceptum; experietur consentientis senatus neruos atque uiris CIC. *Phil.* 5.32;—(*poet., applied to a person as a source of strength*) nate, meae uires, mea magna potentia VERG. *A.* 1.664.

**b** (personified as a deity).

▶ *CIL* 5.4285; AQVAM VENTINAM EX S C CLVDENDAM CELLASQ(ue) FONTIS ET VENTINAE ET VIRIVM FACIENDAS .. CVRARVNT .. DEDICARVNTQVE 9.3351; NYMPHIS ET V(I)RIBVS AVGVSTIS .. FONTEM .. DEDIC(auit) 11.1162.

**c** (concr., applied to the testicles of an animal sacrificed in a *taurobolium*).

▶ SEVERVS .. VIRES TAVRI QVO PROPRIE PER TAVROPOLIVM PVB FACTVM FECERAT CONSACRAVIT *CIL* 13.522; L AEMILIVS CARPVS .. VIRES EXCEPIT ET A VATICANO TRANSTVLIT 13.1751.

**d** (transf., of a living tree or plant).

▶ in radices uires oleae abibunt CATO *Agr.* 61.1; hedera serpens uires arboreas necat LABER. *com.* 122; ut primum truncos sensere ualentis (poma) et uiris habuere suas VERG. *G.* 2.427;—(*w. gen. of gd.*) uires sine adminiculo standi non sunt (*sc.* cucurbitis) PLIN. *Nat.* 19.69.

**e** powers of resistance, strength (of a structure or substance).

▶ uti uires eae (*sc.* pilae) habentes resistere possint VITR. 6.8.4; mirum .. contuso ligno alicui maiores ad uincula esse uires PLIN. *Nat.* 16.176.

**21** Physical strength used in effort or exertion (sometimes transf.); also, hostile strength, force.

▶ ut .. neque inter se contendant uiribus hilum LUCR. 3.783; Commius .. lancea .. infesta ac magnis uiribus medium femur traicit Voluseni HIRT. *Gal.* 8.48.5; uiribus haud ullis ualuit discludere morsus roboris (*i.e. an oak tree*) Aeneas VERG. *A.* 12.782; sum .. tuis defensus uiribus absens OV. *Tr.* 3.5.17; omnibus uiribus incubuerunt, ut digni ciuibus uiderentur V. MAX. 2.9.9; totis .. uestris uiribus Psychen .. mihi requirite APUL. *Met.* 5.31;—nec posse inde custodem nisi aut caede expelli aut praecipitari uiribus PETR. 102.5.

**22 a** (in full *uires animi*) Strength of purpose, resolution.

▶ animi uiris corporis infirmitas non retardauit CIC. *Phil.* 7.12; dolor uires animo dabat: aeger in hostem erigitur OV. *Met.* 12.373; aduolat (Cato) atque ingens meritum maiusque salute contulit, in letum uires; puduitque gementem illo teste mori LUC. 9.886.

**b** vigour, robustness (of style).

▶ uirium .. Attio plus tribuitur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.97; ut minus sanguinis ac uirium declamationes habeant quam orationes 10.2.12; 12.10.11.

**23** Active strength or vigour (of natural forces or sim.); (also of conditions, emotions, etc.).

▶ ualidis aequor pulsabit uiribus Auster CIC. *Arat.* 301(67); ualidas aeui uiris perferre LUCR. 5.314; neglecta solent incendia sumere uiris HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.85; tormenti uiribus acta .. saxa OV. *Met.* 14.183; cum totas Hadria uires mouit LUC. 2.625; uentus .. amittit uires, nisi .. occurrunt siluae 3.362;—nullas adhuc uires coniuratio .. habet LIV. 39.15.10; ne lenta uires colligat ira mora OV. *Ars* 2.456; contra .. intempestiuas somni uires PLIN. *Nat.* 25.56; Oscum quondam ludicrum .. eo flagitiorum et uirium uenisse, ut auctoritate patrum coercendum sit TAC. *Ann.* 4.14; ADVERTERVNT QVAE CAVSA ILLI MORBO VIRES DARET *CIL* 2.6278.3.

**b** (of herbs, drugs, etc.) power to produce some physical effect, potency.

▶ paulatim singula (*sc. ingredients in a salad*) uiris deperdunt proprias, color est e pluribus unus *Mor.* 103; utere temptatis operosae uiribus herbae! OV. *Met.* 14.22; uinum esse debet neque nullarum uirium, neque ingentium CELS. 3.19.4; nepeta .. uires contra serpentes habet PLIN. *Nat.* 20.158; nihil non herbarum ui effici posse, sed plurimarum uires esse incognitas 25.15; egregius fons uiribus occultis JUV. 12.42; (*cf., of a sorceress*) maiora precatur (Medea) carmina, maiores Hecaten immittere uires nunc sibi V. FL. 7.353;—(*quasi-concr.*) subponunt .. sulphura fonti incenduntque cauas fumante bitumine uenas. uiribus his aliisque uapor penetrauit ad ima fontis OV. *Met.* 14.793.

**c** (in pl. sense) forces.

▶ quodcumque magis uis multas possidet in se atque potestates, ita plurima principiorum in sese genera .. docet esse LUCR. 2.586; 3.265.

**24** Military strength, fighting power.

▶ nostri redintegratis uiribus .. acrius impugnare coeperunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.26.4; neque se ignorare .. quae (essent) uires suae, quae uoluntas erga Caesarem totius prouinciae *Civ.* 2.17.2; quam non suarum uirium ea dimicatio esset cernebant LIV. 7.20.1; Romanum imperium uestra fide, uestris uiribus retentum .. esse 23.5.14; nulla numero aut uiribus manus insignis 28.16.13; 29.3.15; aequis uiribus dimicatum est CURT. 6.1.2; V. FL. 5.284.

**b** (quasi-concr.) the armed might (of a country, general, etc.); (also, in wider use) the body of inhabitants (regarded as a source of strength).
▸ omnes uires ciuitatis se ad Pompei ductum applicauerunt CIC. *Fam.* 3.11.4; Antonius .. Aegyptum uirisque Orientis et ultima secum Bactra uehit VERG. *A.* 8.687; postquam satis uirium conlectum ad omnes conatus uidebat LIV. 1.54.5; quidquid Romanarum uirium erat Hannibali oppositum 21.52.1; robur omne uirium eius regni 33.4.4; non est, quod uirium quicquam subducat ex acie CURT. 4.15.8; Oratae, quorum regi elephanti quidem X, sed amplae uires peditum .. pauperior Charmarum rex elephantos LX paruasque reliquas uires habet PLIN. *Nat.* 6.75; sparsae magis quam oppressae uires erant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.65); (*cf.*) colonia .. eo deducta nouis uiribus oppidum firmarunt LIV. 4.49.7;—omnibus illa (*sc.* Larisa) ciuibus effudit totas per moenia uires LUC. 7.714; petunt in eam (*sc.* Salonam) iura uiribus discriptis in decurias CCCXLII Delmatae PLIN. *Nat.* 3.142.

**c** (pregn.) the main body of an army, its strength.
▸ mittitur, exigua qui proelia prima lacessat eliciatque manu .. simulator Sabbura belli; ipse caua regni uires in ualle retentat LUC. 4.723; Bedriacensi acie uexillariis tantum pulsis uiris legionis non adfuisse TAC. *Hist.* 2.66; 4.15.

**25** (of persons) Power over others (in politics, etc.), control, influence; (also, of nations).
▸ noluerunt sapientissimi homines .. ita quemquam cadere in iudicio ut nimiis aduersarii uiribus abiectus uideretur CIC. *Mur.* 58; neque sui iudici neque suarum esse uirium discernere, utra pars iustiorem habeat causam CAES. *Civ.* 1.35.3; praeesse .. suo nomine exercitui, ut praeter auctoritatem uires quoque ad coercendum haberet 3.57.3; quid consuli aduersus collegam seditiosum .. uirium atque auctoritatis fore? LIV. 22.40.2; deponendo .. tutelam ipse .. in se unum omnium uires conuertit 24.4.9; bene usus est (Caesar) uiribus suis SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.4; ut .. gratiam uirisque apud nouum principem pararet TAC. *Hist.* 2.99; SUET. *Jul.* 30.5;—in certamen maritimarum uirium .. descendere V. MAX. 9.2.ext.8.

**b** (of abst. things) power to influence events, actions, etc.; (also, astrol., of stars or sim.).
▸ sicut aliis in locis .. parum uirium ueritas habet, sic in hoc loco falsa inuidia imbecilla esse debet CIC. *Clu.* 5; intellegentiae iustitia coniuncta quantum uolet habebit ad faciendam fidem uirium *Off.* 2.34; si modo uires, quas habere creditur, possidet (conscientia) V. MAX. 7.8.8; rapuit uires pondusque malis casus animo qui tulit aequo SEN. *Her. O.* 231; neque probatio ulla .. tam firma est, ut non perdat uires suas, nisi adiunatur adseueratione dicentis QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.2; (*w. gen. of thing controlled*) si sunt uires in semine morum (*i.e. if heredity has an effect on morals*) OV. *Ep.* 15.293;—sexta (signa) .. in nullas numerantur commoda uires MAN. 2.391; quarum (*sc.* stellarum) ego posterius uires in utrumque ualentis .. reddam 3.156; 4.386.

**c** legal sufficiency, validity (of a will, title, etc.).
▸ prius testamentum non ualet .. et posterius aeque nullas uires habet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.144; statuta libertas aditae hereditatis tempore uires accipit JULIAN. *dig.* 33.5.9.2; stipulatio uires habebit ULP. *dig.* 45.1.38.23; PAUL. *dig.* 49.8.2.1.

**26** Resources, assets.
▸ auxilium .. sumite .. nec dubie uires, quas haec habet insula, uestras ducite OV. *Met.* 7.508; moenia tum uiresque loci ueteresque parentum iactat opes V. FL. 2.340;—(*applied to natural resources*) maxime explorantur uires fontium, cum ex longa siccitate aestatis terra caret umore COL. 11.3.8; Agrippa .. alterius aquae proprias uires collegit et Tepulae riuum intercepit FRON. *Aq.* 9.

**b** financial resources.
▸ gloria quem supra uiris et uestit et unguit HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.22; plebem .. exhaustam impensis eoque agri immemorem, ad quem instruendum uires non essent LIV. 6.5.5; quibus (*sc.* ciuitatibus) stipendio frumentoque imperato pro cuiusque .. uiribus 23.41.6; JUV. 3.180; SI QVIBVS CIVITATIBVS RES PVBLICA TENVIOR EST, NON .. SVPRA MODVM VIRIVM ONERENT *CIL* 2.6278.48; totis .. patrimonii uiribus immanis ursae comparabat numerum copiosum APUL. *Met.* 4.13; patrimonii uires ULP. *dig.* 35.3.1.12.

**27** Capabilities, powers (of intellect, etc.); (w. gen.) the ability or faculty (of).
▸ totum negotium non est dignum uiribus nostris CIC. *Fam.* 2.11.1; sumite materiam uestris, qui scribitis, aequam uiribus HOR. *Ars* 39; OV. *Ars* 1.463; incipientibus danda erit .. materia secundum cuiusque uires QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.5; id .. fiet memoriae uiribus, ut illa, quae complexi animo sumus, fluant secura 10.6.6; ad quod si uires ingeni non suffecerint 12.1.32; (*cf., of a thing*) quo nomine .. parum totius huius figurae uires (*i.e.* εἰρωνεία) uidentur ostendi 9.2.44;—quidam .. in accusationem orationis utuntur orandi uiribus 2.16.1; orator, cui disciplina .. dederit uires etiam facilitatis 12.9.20.

**28 a** Value, amount; (also, app.) capacity or volume (of a pipe).
▸ talorum dicere iactus ut sciat et uires, tessera missa, tuas OV. *Ars* 3.354; incipit a sexta tempus procedere parte diuiduum; triplicant uires haerentia signa ultimaque acceptas duplicant MAN. 3.466;—rationis existimo .. indicare quae sit eorum (*sc.* modulorum) origo, quae uires et quid quaeque adpellatio significet FRON. *Aq.* 23.

**b** meaning, significance (of words, etc.).
▸ uerba suis frustra uiribus orba tenes OV. *Ep.* 20.142; rudibus pueris monstratur littera primum .. tum coniuncta suis formatur syllaba nodis, hinc uerbi structura uenit per membra legendi, tunc rerum uires atque artis traditur usus MAN. 2.759.

**uiscātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VISCVM[1] + -ĀTVS[2]] (of twigs or sim. devices for catching birds) Smeared with birdlime.
▸ quos (*sc.* accipitres) columbarii interficere solent duabus uirgis ~is defictis in terra VAR. *R.* 3.7.7; OV. *Met.* 15.474; qui ~a populatur harundine lucos SIL. 7.674;—(*humorously, of hands given to pilfering*) omnia ~is manibus leget LUCIL. 796;—(*fig.*) ista ~a beneficia deuitet SEN. *Ep.* 8.3; ~is hamatisque muneribus .. aliena corripere PLIN. *Ep.* 9.30.2.

**uiscerātim** *adv.* [VISCVS[1] + *-atim* (-IM)] In pieces (of flesh), piecemeal.
▸ fluctus .. dissupat ~ membra ENN. *scen.* 119.

**uiscerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VISCVS[1] + -Ō[3] + -TIŌ] A communal sacrificial feast at which the flesh of the victim was shared among the guests.
▸ prodigi, qui epulis et ~onibus et gladiatorum muneribus .. pecunias profundunt CIC. *Off.* 2.55; populo ~o data a M. Flauio in funere matris LIV. 8.22.2; 39.46.2; SUET. *Jul.* 38.2; VT .. DIE NATALIS FILI SVI .. ~ONIS NOMINE DIVIDATVR DECVR SING HS XX N *CIL* 9.23.10;—(*transf.*) sine amico ~o (*i.e. solitary feasting*) leonis ac lupi uita est SEN. *Ep.* 19.10.

**uiscō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VISCVM[1] + -Ō[3]] To catch or hold fast in birdlime; also, in other sticky substances.
▸ non auis utiliter ~atis effugit alis OV. *Ars* 1.391;—pane tumet facies (*sc. of a wife undergoing beauty treatment*) aut pinguia Poppaeana spirat, et hinc miseri ~antur labra mariti JUV. 6.463.

**uiscum**[1] ~ī *neut.* Also **uiscus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Gk ἰξός] FORMS: nom. ~*us* PL. *Bac.* 50, *Poen.* 479.

**1** Either of two plants (*Loranthus europaeus* and *Viscum album*) parasitic on trees, mistletoe.
▸ quale solet siluis brumali frigore ~um fronde uirere noua, quod non sua seminat arbos VERG. *A.* 6.205; ~um .. in quercu, robore, ilice, piro siluestri, terebintho, nec non et aliis arboribus adgnasci PLIN. *Nat.* 16.245;—(*used in medicine*) CELS. 5.18.6; ~i folia cum uino trita COL. 6.5.5; LARG. 214;—(*as a poison*) merum .. remedio est contra cicutas .. ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 23.43; 28.158.

**2** Birdlime made from the berries of mistletoe.
▸ PL. *Poen.* 477; ubi erit (*sc. a mixture*) tam crassum quam ~um, sinito frigescat CATO *Agr.* 95.2; ut .. bestiola in sordibus aurium tamquam in ~o inhaeresceret CIC. *N.D.* 2.144; tum laqueis captare feras et fallere ~o inuentum VERG. *G.* 1.139; SEN. *Dial.* 5.16.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.248; illa (*sc.* auis) dolis ~oque super correpta sequaci V. FL. 6.263; APUL. *Met.* 11.8;—(*transf.*) ~us merus uostrast blanditia PL. *Bac.* 50; tactus sum uehementer ~o; cor stimulo foditur 1158.

**b** (applied to other sticky substances).
▸ plenus crapulaest experrectus, primum oculis mero madidis .. ~o (uisu *codd.*) grauidis RUT. LUP. 2.7; ~um gignit (chamaeleon). album sub alis foliorum PLIN. *Nat.* 22.45;—(*w. ref. to pitch*) nitor in cute, qualem Bruttia praestabat calidi lita fascia ~i JUV. 9.14.

**uiscum**[2] var. of VISCVS[1].

**uiscus**[1] ~eris *neut.* [dub.] FORMS: nom. or acc. *uiscum CIL* 1.2520.33, APUL. *Met.* 2.7.

**1** (usu. pl.) The soft fleshy parts of the body (as distinct from skin, bone, etc.).
▸ per corium, per ~era perque os elephanti transmineret bracchium PL. *Mil.* 29; cui (*sc.* Herculi) cum Deianira sanguine Centauri tinctam tunicam induisset inhaesissetque ea ~eribus CIC. *Tusc.* 2.20; Spartae .. pueri ad aram sic uerberibus accipiuntur, 'ut multus e ~eribus sanguis exeat' 2.34; sensus iungitur omnis, ~eribus neruis uenis LUCR. 2.905; huic (*sc.* uitulo) .. plagis .. perempto tunsa per integram soluuntur ~era pellem VERG. *G.* 4.302; nisi hauriendum sanguinem laniandaque ~era nostra praebuerimus LIV. 9.1.9; OV. *Ib.* 278; ~eribus ossa sunt tecta: eadem reuincta sunt neruis APUL. *Pl.* 1.16;—(*sg.*) unde cadauera rancenti iam ~ere uermis exspirant ..? LUCR. 3.719; eliso uentre per ora eiectat saniem permixtus ~ere sanguis LUC. 3.658; aruina pingue durum quod est inter cutem et ~us SUET. fr.170 (p.272Re); APUL. *Apol.* 49.

**b** (eaten as meat).
▸ eorum (*i.e.* boum) ~eribus uesci CIC. *N.D.* 2.159; iuuenes .. ~era tosta ferunt taurorum VERG. *A.* 8.180; OV. *Met.* 5.18; epulae ~eribus humanis apparantur MELA 2.14; STAT. *Theb.* 1.523;—(*sg.*) LUCIL. 474; qui .. impius humano ~ere pauit equos OV. *Ib.* 400; ne in sacrificio quidem .. temperauit, quin inter altaria ibidem statim ~us .. manderet SUET. *Vit.* 13.3; suis parabat ~um fartim concisum APUL. *Met.* 2.7.

**2** (usu. pl.) The innermost parts of the body (esp. as containing the vital organs).
▸ uenae ~erum ueneno inbutae ACC. *trag.* 552; penitus .. in ~era lapsum serpentis furiale malum VERG. *A.* 7.374; sic tua coniectis fodiantur ~era telis OV. *Ib.* 623; telum adactum erat et penetrasse in ~era uidebatur CURT. 9.5.24; LUC. 10.528; cum ~era febris exurit MART. 4.80.5; gladium per ~era exegit (Scipio) FLOR. *Epit.* 2.13(4.2.68); (*in fig. phr.*) recens uulnus (*i.e. bereavement*) .. non summam cutem rupit, pectus et ~era ipsa diuisit SEN. *Dial.* 12.3.1;—(*sg.*) haerentia ~ere tela OV. *Met.* 6.290; quaecumque pestis ~ere in nostro lates, procede SEN. *Her. O.* 1249.

**b** (fig. or transf., applied to the parts of something, esp. a country or state, most essential for its survival).
▸ periculum .. residebit et erit inclusum penitus in uenis atque in ~eribus rei publicae CIC. *Catil.* 1.31; neu patriae ualidas in ~era uertite uiris VERG. *A.* 6.833; haerere .. aliud in ~eribus Graeciae ingens malum LIV. 33.44.8; tyrannum .. haerentem ~eribus nobilissimae ciuitatis 34.48.6; superuacuum est redimere proditorem .. uidentes palam, immo gaudentes etiam accepimus intra ~era hostem QUINT. *Decl.* 255(p.46,l.27);—(*applied to resources*) cur ille gurges .. ad caelum .. exstruit uillam in Tusculano ~eribus aerari ..? CIC. *Dom.* 124; si pecuniam ereptam ex rei publicae ~eribus dedisset *Pis.* 28; cum de ~eribus tuis et fili tui satis facturus sis quibus debes *Q. fr.* 1.3.7;—(*applied to persons*) monstrat .. senatum: scit cruor imperii qui sit, quae ~era rerum LUC. 7.579; hic Andro, ille Samo .. Esquilias .. petunt .. ~era magnarum domuum dominique futuri JUV. 3.72; primum .. intra ipsos .. armorum duces subsistente saeuitia: mox atrocius .. per ipsius ~era senatus grassante uictoria FLOR. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.4).

**3** (pl.) The internal organs of the body (sometimes spec. those of the abdomen); (spec.) one of these organs.
▸ de lumbo opscena ~era PL. fr.50; iugulant pecudes et ~era uiuis eripiunt VERG. *A.* 12.214; furit ardor edendi perque auidas fauces incensaque ~era regnat OV. *Met.* 8.829; haerentem Peleus .. mediam ferit ense sub aluum. prosiluit terraque ferox sua ~era traxit tractaque calcauit calcataque rupit 12.390; ut .. in .. tui caesus ~era patris eas *Ib.* 544; si .. inflammatio est in iis partibus, quibus ~era (*i.e. the thoracic organs*) continentur, frequenter spirare signum malum est CELS. 2.8.35; si .. nullus dolor ~eribus aut capiti aut praecordiis suberit 2.15.2; saeptum id, quod transuersum a superioribus ~eribus (*i.e. heart and lungs*) intestina discernit 7.4.2.A; ubi ebrietas continua ~eribus insedit SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.5; quoniam et pulmonum uice alia possint spirabilia inesse ~era (*sc.* ballaenae) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.17; omnia .. principalia ~era membranis propriis .. inclusit prouidens natura 11.198; per omnes ~erum tubos MART. 11.61.6; motus astrorum ignoro .. ranarum ~era numquam inspexi JUV. 3.44; SUET. *Cal.* 28; (*as including the brain*) hoc (*sc.* cerebrum) est ~erum excelsissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.135;—(*sg.*) Tityos .. adsiduas atro ~ere pascit aues TIB. 1.3.76; OV. *Ib.* 192; eum, qui, qua parte quodque ~us intestinumue sit, non cognouerit CELS. 1.pr.25; alterius .. ~eris morbus, iocineris 4.15.1; V. FL. 7.359; potueritne sine illo ~ere (*i.e. the heart*) hostia uiuere PLIN. *Nat.* 11.186.

**b** (used w. ref. to the womb).
▸ neue daret partus, ictu temeraria caeco ~eribus crescens excutiebat onus OV. *Fast.* 1.624; quarundam ~era longa sterilitate praeclusa SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.11; LUC. 2.340; ut maiora animalia diutius ~eribus parentis continerentur QUINT. *Inst.* 10.3.4; si mulierem ~eribus suis uim intulisse, quo partum abigeret, constiterit ULP. *dig.* 48.8.8.

**c** (used w. ref. to the testicles).
▸ surripuere uiros, exsectaque ~era ferro in uenerem fregere PETR. 119,l.21; PLIN. *Nat.* 20.142.

**d** ~*us* (~*um*) *sacrum*, (app.) the parts involved in secreting urine.
▸ PROSERPINA SALVIA, DO TIBI .. ~VM SACRVM (*sc.* Ploti), NEI POSSIT VRINAM FACERE *CIL* 1.2520.33.

**4** (pl.) The innermost parts of the body regarded as the seat of thought, emotion, etc.
▸ o beatos illos qui, cum adesse ipsis .. non licebat, aderant tamen et in medullis populi Romani ac ~eribus haerebant CIC. *Phil.* 1.36; *Att.* 6.1.8; uox .. ex imis ~eribus emissa SEN. *Con.* exc.6.8; non toto in pectore portas .. Pompeium? non imis haeret imago ~eribus? LUC. 9.72; te ceu uirginitate iugatum ~eribus totis animaque amplexa fouebat STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.47; morientibus ecce lacertis ~era nostra tenens animaque auellitur infans 5.5.9; exiguam .. malorum particulam uix ferre potes spumantibus ardens ~eribus JUV. 13.15; tali uerborum incendio flammata ~era sororis APUL. *Met.* 5.21;—(*cf.*) aperui pectus et conscientiam protuli et .. ~era paene mea in conspectu uestro sunt QUINT. *Decl.* 332(p.308,l.2).

**5** (pl., w. poss. adj. or gen.) A person's flesh and blood, i.e. his kindred, nearest and dearest (usu. w. ref. to offspring).
▸ nec dolor armasset contra sua ~era matrem (*i.e. Medea*) OV. *Rem.* 59; Tereus .. uescitur inque suam sua ~era congerit aluum *Met.* 6.651; 8.478; accipit (Cinyras) obsceno genitor sua ~era lecto 10.465; rogus miserae ~era matris habet *Epic. Drusi* 264; eripite ~era mea ex uinculis, restituite mihi .. parentem, liberos CURT. 4.14.22; canimus populum .. in sua uictrici conuersum ~era dextra cognatasque acies LUC. 1.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.3; (*cf.*) filium matri eripere conaris et partem ~erum auellis *Decl.* 338(p.335,l.5);—(*transf., applied by an author to his writings*) ego non meritos mecum peritura libellos imposui rapidis ~era nostra rogis OV. *Tr.* 1.7.20.

**6** (pl., transf.) The innermost part, heart (of something, esp. the earth).
▸ scopulos auulsaque ~era montis erigit (Aetna) eructans VERG. *A.* 3.575; itum est in ~era terrae OV. *Met.* 1.138; ~era eius (*sc.* terrae) extrahimus, ut digito gestetur gemma, quo petitur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.158; 33.2; Oceanus .. exesa in uiscera montis .. pelagus .. ingerit SIL. 5.396; Vulcanus .. gliscentem .. trahens turris per ~era labem 14.308; APUL. *Mun.* 23;—(*of something immaterial*) haec .. in dicendo non extrinsecus alicunde quaerenda, sed ex ipsis ~eribus causae sumenda sunt CIC. *de Orat.* 2.318.

**uiscus**[2] ~ī *m.* var. of viscvm[1].

**uīsendus** ~a, ~um *a.* [gdve. of vīsō] Worth going to view.
▸ ii qui hospites ad ea quae ~a sunt solent ducere et unum quidque ostendere Cic. *Ver.* 4.132; festum diem .. omni apparatu ornatuque ~o *Vat.* 31; Lucr. 1.727; ~a modis animalia miris Verg. *G.* 4.309; Athenas .. plenas quidem et ipsas uetustae famae, multa tamen ~a habentis Liv. 45.27.11; upupa .. crista ~a plicatili Plin. *Nat.* 10.86; arbores .. magnitudinis ~ae 16.242; quidquid ~um atque memorabile ex antiquitate durauerat Suet. *Nero* 38.2; a dulescens est ~a pulchritudine Apul. *Fl.* 15.

**uīsibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [videō + -bilis]
1 Capable of seeing.
▸ animo cernimus: oculi ceu uasa quaedam ~em eius partem accipiunt atque tramittunt Plin. *Nat.* 11.146.
2 Capable of being seen, visible.
▸ tenues .. uixque ~is (exhalationes) Apul. *Mun.* 8; *Soc.* 2.

**uīsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [videō + -tiō]
1 The act of seeing; the faculty of seeing, vision.
▸ ciuitas cuncta uacuatur studio ~ionis Apul. *Met.* 8.6; VT EIVS .. PIETAS .. PVBLICA ETIAM ~ONE[M] CONSPICIATVR *CIL* 11.2702.23;—ignes .. nostrae ~oni conuibrant Apul. *Mun.* 15; superciliorum saepes praemuniunt oculis, ne desuper proruat quod teneras ~ones .. perturbet *Pl.* 1.15.
2 That which is seen, an appearance, sight (real or illusory); esp. a visual image (= Gk φαντασία); also a mental image.
▸ reddit .. causas ea disciplina (*i.e.* ὀπτική), cur istae quoque ~ones fallant Gel. 16.18.3; nouitas consueuit ad repentinas ~ones animos hominum pellere Apul. *Met.* 4.16; nocturnae ~ones contrarios euentus nonnumquam pronuntiant 4.27; Cic. *Luc.* 90;—fluentium .. transitio fit ~onum, ut e multis una uideatur *N.D.* 1.109; dormientium animos .. in somniando externa et aduenticia ~one pulsari *Div.* 2.120;—nec potest is cui est ~o ueri falsique communis .. habere .. ullam .. ueritatis notam *Luc.* 33; falsa .. eius (*i.e. pain*) ~one et specie moueri homines dico *Tusc.* 2.42; quas φαντασίας Graeci uocant (nos sane ~ones appellemus), per quas imagines rerum absentium .. repraesentantur animo Quint. *Inst.* 6.2.29; 8.3.88.
3 (leg.) A case presented for study (perh. only in interpolated passages).
▸ Ulp. *dig.* 16.1.8.2; in omnibus .. ~onibus, quae praepositae sunt, ubi creditor .. pecuniam .. numeratam iterum accepit, repetitio contra eum competit 17.1.29.5; Paul. *dig.* 22.3.25.3.

**uīsitātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vīsitō + -tiō] The action of seeing frequently.
▸ praeteriens (luna) ab sole ~onem facit tenuem extremae rotundationis Vitr. 9.2.3.

**uīsitātor** ~ōris *m.* [vīsitō + -tor] A (frequent) visitor.
▸ in ludo .. gladiatorio frequens ~or (uisitor *cod.*) Apul. *Apol.* 98.

**uīsitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [videō + -itō]
1 To see frequently or habitually.
▸ Pl. *Epid.* 551; mihi quidem tu iam eras mortuos, quia non te ~abam *Per.* 20; ignota facies quae non ~ata sit *Trin.* 768; omnia (signa) .. ~ata et inuisitata Vitr. 9.1.4; frequentiam tantam, quanta ante me in auditorio philosophi numquam ~ata est Apul. *Fl.* 9; formam daemonis Socrati ~atam *Soc.* 20.
2 To visit, call on (a person).
▸ cum .. ~asset .. hominem Charmides .. perfamiliaris Cic. *Fin.* 5.94; neque aegrum quemquam ~auit nisi explorato prius cubiculo Suet. *Cl.* 35.1; *Nero* 34.5; Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.194(80N); Scaev. *dig.* 8.6.20.

**uīsō** ~ere, ~ī *tr., intr.* [videō + -tō] Forms: *uiss-* in several passages of Pl., e.g. *Mil.* 302, *Ps.* 1063; pf. stem app. only in Cic. *Ver.* 4.7 (cj.), *Att.* 1.4.1; sup. *uisum* app. in Catul. 10.2 (if not from *uideo*).
1 (intr.) To go and look (later simply = to look).
▸ eho an non domist? — ~e, abi intro tute Pl. *Mil.* 302; quid nunc? — ~e, specta tuo usque arbitratu *Mos.* 793; *Rud.* 567; quaqua .. ~eres, colore uario circumnotatis insignibar animalibus Apul. *Met.* 11.24;—(*w. destination added*) si parua iuri iurandost fides, ~e ad portum Pl. *Capt.* 894; ~e ad me intro, iam scies *Mil.* 520; tu frater ubi ubi est fac quam primum haec audiat. — ~am domum Ter. *Eu.* 1042.
b (w. indir. qu., also w. *ne* cl.).
▸ nunc ibo ut ~am, estne ita aurum ut condidi Pl. *Aul.* 65; ibo ad fratrem ad alios captiuos meos, ~am ne nocte hac quippiam turbauerint *Capt.* 127; me curabunt, ~ent quid agam, ecquid uelim *Mil.* 708; abi, ~e redieritne iam an nondum domum Ter. *Ph.* 445; progredior foras ~ere quid hic tumulti Turp. *com.* 154; uolui, si sola quiesceret illa, ~ere Prop. 2.29.24; legati .. missi .. ad ~endum ex propinquo quae in Boiis atque Insubribus gererentur Liv. 22.33.4; 27.35.3; fama eius (*sc.* Carataci) .. per Italiam .. celebrabatur, auebantque ~ere, quis ille tot per annos opes nostras spreuisset Tac. *Ann.* 12.36; (*w. prefatory neut. pron.*) id ~o tune an illi insaniant Ter. *An.* 535.
c (usu. w. *ad*) to go and call (on a person, esp. an invalid).
▸ aegram esse simulant mulierem. nostra ilico it ~ere ad eam Ter. *Hec.* 189; dicitur ad collegam uenisse ~ere aegrotum Calp. *hist.* 27; quicumque suos fugitabant ~ere ad aegros Lucr. 6.1239; Gel. 18.8.2; 19.10.1; (*foll. by indir. qu., cf.* sense 1b) nunc ad amicam .. ~o .. quid ea agat Pl. *Truc.* 498;—(*without* ad) uidi uirginem .. miseram suam matrem lamentari mortuam .. ibi continuo Antipho 'uoltisne eamus ~ere?' Ter. *Ph.* 102.
2 (tr.) To go and look at or view (in later use also simply = to look at, view).
▸ eximus intus ludos ~ere huc in uiam nuptialis Pl. *Cas.* 856; fit concursus per uias, filios suos quisque ~unt *Epid.* 212; signum Paeanis .. quod omnes propter pulchritudinem ~ere, propter religionem colere solebant Cic. *Ver.* 4.127; 5.66; per te .. genus omne animantum concipitur ~itque exortum lumina solis Lucr. 1.5; tanta fuit omnium exspectatio ~endi Alcibiadis Nep. *Alc.* 6.1; ~ere .. sacra Bonae .. Deae Tib. 1.6.21; praeda Macedonica omnis, ut ~eretur, exposita Liv. 45.33.5; cum .. ~ent longas Capitolia pompas Ov. *Met.* 1.561; quod spectaculum stantis ex diuerso hinc Romani, illinc Parthorum exercitus .. sub initia stipen diorum meorum tribuno militum mihi ~ere contingit Vell. 2.101.2; neque (Atlantes) in somno ~unt (*i.e. dream*) qualia reliqui mortales Plin. *Nat.* 5.45; auidum pugnas ~endi uulgus inermis fama uocat Stat. *Theb.* 6.249; ad ~endum interfectae (matris) cadauer accurrisse (Neronem) Suet. *Nero* 34.4; Gel. 12.5.1;—(*w. pred. acc.*) hunc .. da ~ere belli uictorem Stat. *Theb.* 9.624;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ex muris ~ite .. praedam abigi, fumare incensa passim tecta Liv. 3.68.2;—(*w. indir. qu.*) lenonem quid agit intus ~am Pl. *Rud.* 592;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) Afraniani milites ~endi causa laeti ex castris procurrebant Caes. *Civ.* 1.69.1; undique ~endi studio Troiana iuuentus circumfusa ruit Verg. *A.* 2.63; non alia exul ~entium oculos maiore misericordia adfecit Tac. *Ann.* 14.63.
b (pass.) to be on view.
▸ erat prope continuus caeli fragor, et passim cadentium fulminum species ~ebatur Curt. 8.4.4; fons est in quo ~untur iacta in Alpheum amnem Mela 2.117; collis .. unde ~untur patentes .. campi 3.95; lacus .. in quibus pisces .. uergiliarum ortu existunt squamis conspicui crebris .. nec amplius quam circa eum mensem ~untur Plin. *Nat.* 9.69; quidam audentius apertis in collibus ~ebantur Tac. *Ann.* 4.47; Gel. 2.6.20.
c to (go and) inspect or examine.
▸ uti ne .. opera tua parcas ~ere et ne satis habeas semel circumire Cato *Agr.* 1.1; celocem in Africam mittit ~ere locum, ubi exercitum exponat Coel. *hist.* 12; ~it triclinium stratum: probat *Rhet. Her.* 4.64; speculatores omnia ~endi et Scipio ad comparanda ea quae in rem erant tempus habuit Liv. 30.4.6; legatus ad ~endum statum regionis eius speculandaque consilia Persei regis ierat 42.17.1; missus .. ad ~endas ordinandasque, quae sub Oriente sunt, prouincias Vell. 2.94.4; quos (*sc.* milites) ~endis hostium copiis praemiserat Tac. *Ann.* 15.10; (*w. destination added*) alteram illam quae mea est ~am huc in Veneris fanum Pl. *Rud.* 1286;—(*w. abst. obj.*) quanto propius mala rei publicae ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 6.26.
3 (tr.) To resort to, visit (a place) for any reason.
▸ illa .. in arcem abiuit aedem ~ere Mineruae Pl. *Bac.* 900; quaenam te adigunt, hospes, stagna capacis ~ere Auerni? *Inc. trag.* 250; Cupidinis signum, propter quod unum ~untur Thespiae Cic. *Ver.* 4.135; cupio .. Alexandream reliquamque Aegyptum ~ere *Att.* 2.5.1; frustra cruento Marte carebimus .. ~endus ater flumine languido Cocytos errans Hor. *Carm.* 2.14.17; nec semper nobiscum humana cubilia ~es Prop. 2.3.31; cum processissem inde ad ~endas Larisam et Antronas Liv. 42.42.1; Iri, meae .. fidissima nuntia uocis, ~e .. Somni uelociter aulam Ov. *Met.* 11.586; erat in fatis Scythiam quoque ~ere nostris *Tr.* 3.2.1; sic ingens Asiae plaga .. haec mea ~it hospitia V. Fl. 4.211; Gel. 16.19.5.
b to go and see, visit (a person).
▸ pater apud uillam detinuit me .. neque licitum interea est meam amicam ~ere Pl. *Cist.* 228; Ter. *An.* 708; obieris .. comitia, nos longo interuallo ~eris Cic. *Att.* 1.4.1; 12.28.3; omnes .. ~endi eius gratia tamquam ad principem conuenientes Vell. 2.99.4; spatium orauit quo tantum itineris aditurus fratres ante .. ~eret Tac. *Ann.* 15.30; Gel. 2.2.1; (*cf.*) in peragranda Aegypto paulo deflectere ad ~endum Apin supersedit Suet. *Aug.* 93;—(*an invalid or sim.*) non ~am uxorem Pamphili, quom in proxumo hic sit aegra? Ter. *Hec.* 341; dixit te in lecto esse, quod ex pedibus laborares .. constitui ad te uenire, ut et uiderem te et ~erem et cenarem etiam Cic. *Fam.* 9.23; *B. Alex.* 54.1; quendam uolo ~ere non tibi notum: trans Tiberim longe cubat is Hor. *S.* 1.9.17; *Ep.* 2.2.69; Liv. 9.46.9; quid fuit, ingenti prostratum mole sodalem ~ere et alloquio parte leuare tuo ..? Ov. *Tr.* 1.8.18; Tac. *Ann.* 4.53.

**uisōn** see bisōn.

**uispelliō** ~ōnis *m.* [var. of vispillō] = vispillō (in quots., implying a man of disreputable trade).
▸ Maecian. *dig.* 36.1.7; ~onem aut alias turpem .. hominem Marcel. *dig.* 46.3.72.5; si ita quis stipulanti spondeat 'sanum esse, furem non esse, ~onem non esse' Ulp. *dig.* 21.2.31.

**uispillō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **uespillō**. [perh. from vespa[1]] One employed to bury those too poor to afford a funeral.
▸ α nuper erat medicus, nunc est ~o Diaulus: quod ~o facit, fecerat et medicus Mart. 1.47.1; 2.61.3; cadauer eius .. per ~ones exportatum Suet. *Dom.* 17.3; Apul. *Fl.* 19. β uespae et ~ones dicuntur, qui funerandis corporibus officium gerunt .. quia uespertino tempore eos efferunt, qui funebri pompa duci propter inopiam nequeunt Paul. *Fest.* p.368M.

**uissiō** ~īre *intr.* [source of French *vesser*, etc.; cogn. w. ON *fisa*] To fart softly.
▸ ~IRE TACITE CHILON DOCVIT SVBDOLVS *A. Epig.* 41.6; (*implied*) non honestum uerbum est 'diuisio'? at inest obscenum, cui respondet 'intercapedo' Cic. *Fam.* 9.22.4.

**uissō** var. of vīsō.

**uisulla, uisula** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] The name of a type of vine.
▸ Col. 3.2.21; ~a grandi magis quam denso uuarum partu Plin. *Nat.* 14.28.

**uīsum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of videō] That which is seen, an appearance, sight; esp. one of supernatural or imaginary character, a vision (usu. as presented in a dream).
▸ quae manus obscenas depinxit prima tabellas et posuit casta turpia ~a domo Prop. 2.6.28;—IOVI .. EX ~O ARAM AEDIFICAVIT *CIL* 1.1423; ex insanorum aut ebriorum ~is innumerabilia coniectura trahi possunt Cic. *Div.* 2.121; fuit .. diuina beneficentia dignius .. clariora ~a dare uigilanti quam obscuriora per somnum 2.126; uidit (Dido) .. cum dona imponeret aris .. latices nigrescere sacros .. hoc ~um nulli, non ipsi effata sorori Verg. *A.* 4.456; metuenda .. noctis opacae ~a Ov. *Ep.* 15.48; *Met.* 7.643; ~a .. in quiete ueneria sponte naturae erumpentia Plin. *Nat.* 34.166; *CIL* 6.723.
b (phil.) a sense impression received by the eye (Gk φαντασία).
▸ cum ~a in animos inprimantur Cic. *Luc.* 58; summum munus esse sapientis obsistere ~is adsensusque suos firme sustinere *Fin.* 3.31; timuit Epicurus ne, si unum ~um esset falsum, nullum esset uerum: omnes sensus ueri nuntios dixit esse *N.D.* 1.70; *Fat.* 44; Gel. 11.5.6; 19.1.16.

**Visurgis** ~is *m.* A river of northern Germany, the Weser.
▸ Vell. 2.105.1; Mela 3.30; Tac. *Ann.* 2.11.

**uīsus** ~ūs *m.* [videō + -tvs[1]]
1 The faculty or power of seeing (esp. in relation to a person exercising it), sight, vision.
▸ corpora quae feriant oculos ~umque lacessant Lucr. 4.217; insolitam rem .. oculorum subdere ~u 5.101; omnia, qua ~us erat, constrata .. cadaueribus Sal. *Jug.* 101.11; omnem quae nunc obducta tuenti mortalis hebetat ~us tibi .. nubem eripiam Verg. *A.* 2.605; serie uinculorum ita adstricta, ut unde nexus inciperet .. nec ratione nec ~u perspici posset Curt. 3.1.17; ultra ~um hominis attollentibus se dextra laeuaque .. iugis Plin. *Nat.* 4.31; hebetes oculos hoc animal dicitur habere in aqua, extra acerrimi ~us 8.94; adiuuat (nitrum) claritatem ~us 31.117; post caecitatem ~u reddito 36.74; potest esse ulla tam perpetua discentis intentio, quae non ~us oculorum obtutu continuo fatigetur? Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.11; absurdum uidebatur inter aliena seruitia et tot adstantium ~u .. id ausum Tac. *Ann.* 3.14; nisi in singulas portiones auocatum undique ~um direximus Agen. *agrim.* p.21; Gel. 19.2.1;—(*pl., sometimes w. ref. to a single person*) Cyllenius .. mortalis ~us medio sermone reliquit Verg. *A.* 4.277; mergetur ~us effugietque tuos (*sc.* Arctophylax) Ov. *Fast.* 3.406; imago ~us dubia non fallit meos Sen. *Ag.* 874; nec quoquam auertere ~us nec Magnum spectare potest Luc. 8.591; longa supra species: fessis uix culmina prendas ~ibus Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.31; Tac. *Ann.* 6.50; deorum genus quod natura ~ibus nostris denegauit Apul. *Soc.* 2; (*poet., of a constellation*) transuersos .. fugiunt subeuntia (signa) ~us Man. 2.371; Capricornus in ipsum conuertit ~us 2.508; (*transf.*) ne dubites homini diuinos credere ~us, iam facit ipse deos 4.933;—(*applied to the actual organ of sight*) inocciduis stellatum ~ibus Argum Stat. *Theb.* 6.277.
b the action or an act of seeing, glance, gaze.
▸ magnis exterrita monstris deriguit (Andromache) ~u in medio Verg. *A.* 3.308; iuuenis .. corpus .. per ingens lumina uoluit obitque truci procul omnia ~u 10.447; oculos ipso uitiantes omnia ~u Ov. *Met.* 7.366; non primo Caesar damnauit munera ~u Luc. 9.1035; qui ~u .. effascinent interemantque quos .. intueantur Plin. *Nat.* 7.16; longinquo amplificantur ~u (smaragdi) 37.63; nec longo satiaui lumina ~u Stat. *Silv.* 4.6.34; *Ach.* 1.126;—(*w. obj. gen.*) auium .. quarum ~u maxime gaudent Curt. 8.9.26; Col. 6.7.1; Figulus (*i.e. an astrologer*) .. quem non stellarum Aegyptia Memphis aequaret ~u Luc. 1.641; Vologeses ~u fugientium legionum abstinuit Tac. *Ann.* 15.15; (*cf., w. poss. adj.*) quae (*sc.* matrona) .. ~um meum (*i.e. a sight of me*) mercata Apul. *Met.* 10.19.
2 That which is seen, a sight.
▸ effigiae .. reiectae reddunt speculorum ex aequore ~um Lucr. 4.107; ut celsas uidere rates .. terrentur ~u subito Verg. *A.* 8.109; Liv. 21.55.7; speculari ratione talem effici .. ~um Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.10; Absyrtus ~u maeret defixus acerbo V. Fl. 8.369; ut simul imperia acciperent (cohortes) numeroque et robore et ~u inter se fiducia ipsis, in ceteros metus oreretur Tac. *Ann.* 4.2.
b a supernatural manifestation (esp. one seen in a dream).
▸ quae .. arbos uellitur, huic atro liquuntur sanguine guttae .. Nymphas uenerabar .. rite secundarent ~us omenque leuarent Verg. *A.* 3.36; prodigia fulminibus alioue quo ~u missa Liv. 1.20.7; Calpurnia territa nocturno ~u Vell. 2.57.2; quid .. uani terremur imagine ~us? Luc. 3.38; Tac. *Hist.* 4.83; Suet. *Aug.* 91.2; SILVANO S SACRVM .. EX ~V *CIL* 11.3334.
c visible form, appearance, aspect.
▸ horribili ~u portenta Verg. *A.* 11.271; est (coccyx) ..

neque aduncis unguibus, solus accipitrum, nec capite similis illis .. ac ~u columbi potius PLIN. *Nat.* 10.25; quem (*sc.* lapidem) in Aethiopia inuenit Obsius, nigerrimi coloris .. crassiore ~u 36.196; fratrem .. aspicit haud solito ~u STAT. *Theb.* 9.645; quod praepinguis fuerit ~us SUET. *Gal.* 3.1;—(*transf.*) multa esse probabilia, quae .. quia ~um quendam haberent insignem et inlustrem, his sapientis uita regeretur CIC. *N.D.* 1.12.

**uīta** ~ae *f.* [vīvō]

**1** The condition of being alive, animate existence, life.

▸ me iam quantum potest a ~a abiudicabo PL. *As.* 607; haec res ~ae me, soror, saturant *St.* 18; PROPERAVIT HORA TRISTIS FATALIS MEA ET DENEGAVIT VLTRA VEITAE SPIRITVM *CIL* 1.1214.10; Catone .. qui annos quinque et octoginta natus excessit e ~a CIC. *Brut.* 80; si ille dies ~ae finem mihi adlaturus esset *Phil.* 6.2; sed prorsus ~ae taedet *Att.* 2.24.4; quos a ~a natura remouit LUCR. 5.350; quae res eorum ~ae fuit subsidio *B. Hisp.* 40.6; quod ~am moror inuisam Pallante perempto dextera causa tua est VERG. *A.* 11.177; HOR. *Epod.* 1.5; ~a dum superest, bene est! MAEC. *poet.* 4(3).3; OV. *Pont.* 1.7.10; ~a morti propior fit cotidie PHAED. 3.epil.10; SEN. *Ben.* 2.11.1; usque eo tamen uexantur, ut interdum ~ae periculum adeant LARG. 100; ut Agrippa ~a concessit TAC. *Ann.* 1.3; propter ~am uiuendi perdere causas JUV. 8.84; a iuuenta, usque ad supremum ~ae diem SUET. *Aug.* 61.1; mulier uirum .. ~a interfecerat GEL. 12.7.2.

**b** the life (of a person) in respect of its duration.

▸ ~a quam sit breuis simul cogita PL. *Mos.* 725; incertum est quam longa cuiusque nostrum ~a futura sit CIC. *Ver.* 1.153; his tu semper eris nostrae gratissima ~ae (*i.e. to me as long as I live*) PROP. 1.2.31; non longius quam quantum ~ae humanae spatium est LIV. 28.43.5; LUC. 4.377; nisi eum .. Thrasyllus .. differre quaedam spe longioris ~ae compulisset SUET. *Tib.* 62.3; transactis ~ae temporibus APUL. *Met.* 11.21; utrum .. unius anni sit habitatio an usque ad ~am ULP. *dig.* 7.8.10.3; (*cf.*) deorum ~am propterea sempiternam esse arbitror TER. *An.* 959.

**c** (pregn.) life worthy of the name.

▸ illam quam tum ille uiuebat ~am esse arbitraretur, damnati, exsulis CIC. *Clu.* 170; *Sul.* 89; quae est autem ~a dies et noctes timere a suis? *Phil.* 2.116; non est uiuere, sed ualere ~a est MART. 6.70.15; (*cf.*) sin .. spei nihil est, quae est mihi ~a CIC. *Att.* 3.15.6.

**d** continued existence (of things).

▸ dicta, aurea, perpetua semper dignissima ~a LUCR. 3.13; omnes .. libelli mei .. quibus tu famam, id est ~am, dedisti MART. 8.pr.; nauibus .. et casibus ~a populi Romani permissa est TAC. *Ann.* 12.43.

**2** (concr.) Embodied life.

▸ hominum pecudumque genus ~aeque uolantum VERG. *A.* 6.728.

**3** Life (viewed as a possession, or something that can be given and taken away).

▸ ego meae cum ~ae parcam, letum inimico deprecer ENN. *scen.* 134; ni illum exanimalem faxo, si conuenero, niue exheredem fecero ~ae suae PL. *Bac.* 849; meam esse ~am hic pro te positam pignori *Capt.* 433; ~am tuam tutandam aliis dedisse! TER. *Ph.* 466; decem hominibus ~am eripis indicta causa CATO *orat.* 61; armis de ~a certatim dimicare SIS. *hist.* 28; patria, quae mihi ~a mea multo est carior CIC. *Catil.* 1.27; ~ae necisque potestatem *Dom.* 77; ego uero haec officia mercanda ~a puto *Att.* 9.5.3; ~am profundere pro patria *Off.* 1.84; pro ~a hominis nisi hominis uita reddatur CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.3; *Civ.* 1.85.2; sibi quoad ~a suppeteret *B. Afr.* 92.1; suae hostiumque ~ae iuxta pepercerant SAL. *Cat.* 61.6; his lacrimis ~am damus VERG. *A.* 2.145; quorum in discrimine ~a libertasque est LIV. 22.59.16; OV. *Pont.* 4.1.2; eo ipso tempore, quo M. Antonius ciuium suorum ~ae sedebat mortisque arbiter SEN. *Dial.* 11.16.2; LUC. 4.219; qui hominem innocentem ~a puniret QUINT. *Decl.* 335(p.317,l.22); TAC. *Hist.* 4.62; (*cf.*) reddite igitur .. ei ~am cui ademistis. ~a enim mortuorum in memoria est posita uiuorum CIC. *Phil.* 9.10.

**4** That which animates or vivifies a person, animal, etc., life.

▸ uires ~aque corpus meum nunc deserit omne ENN. *Ann.* 38; quid mihi meliust .. quam a corpore ~am ut secludam? PL. *Rud.* 220; in membris ut ~a moretur LUCR. 3.127; 5.63; quemque sibi tenuis nascentem arcessere ~as VERG. *G.* 4.224; (*cf.*) incisa notis marmora publicis, per quae spiritus et ~a redit bonis post mortem ducibus HOR. *Carm.* 4.8.14;—(*conceived of as escaping through mortal wounds*) eadem sibi manu ~am exhausisse qua mortem saepe hostibus obtulisset CIC. *Sest.* 48; ut regem aequaeuum crudeli uulnere uidi ~am exhalantem VERG. *A.* 2.562; mixtae .. uirum cum puluere ~ae V. FL. 6.188; 6:706;—(*separated from the body after death*) dextra crinem secat: omnis et una dilapsus calor atque in uentos ~a recessit VERG. *A.* 4.705; tenuis sine corpore ~as .. uolitare 6.292; ~a .. cum gemitu fugit indignata sub umbras 12.952;—(*in association w.* sanguis) hominis propinqui sanguinem ~amque eripere CIC. *Quinct.* 39; hostis .. nostrae ~ae sanguinique imminentis *Phil.* 14.27; multo ~am cum sanguine fudit VERG. *A.* 2.532.

**5** (hyperb. of a person, esp. as a term of endearment).

▸ certe enim tu ~a es mi PL. *As.* 614; mea ~a, mea mellilla *Cas.* 135; isti .. quibus ~ae, quibus deliciae estis *Ps.* 180; Apronium, delicias ac ~am tuam CIC. *Ver.* 3.27; te (*sc.* Terentiam) quam primum, mea ~a, cupio uidere *Fam.* 14.4.1; mea ~a Septimille CATUL. 45.13; sitis felices et tu simul et tua ~a 68.155; PROP. 1.2.1; OV. *Am.* 3.8.11; APUL. *poet.* 3.2 (*Apol.* 9).

**6** A person's life together with its acts, circumstances, etc., the course of a life.

▸ summam tu tibi pro mala ~a famam extolles ENN. *scen.* 8; at quem uirum! quem ego uiderim in ~a optumum TER. *Ph.* 367; cum cognoris ~am sine cura exigas LUCIL. 811; tum ingenio freta malitia peruertere urbes et ~as hominum labefactare assueuit CIC. *Inv.* 1.3; similem sui eum fuisse in ceteris quoque ~ae partibus *Clu.* 41; multa in ~a falso homines opinari *Dom.* 105; quam quidem Plato recordationem esse uolt ~ae superioris *Tusc.* 1.57; ille (*sc.* Minos) silentum conciliumque uocat ~asque et crimina discit VERG. *A.* 6.433; ~ae monstrata uia est HOR. *Ars* 404; uir omni in ~a pariter patribus ac plebi carus LIV. 2.33.10; mortem dignissimam ~a sua obiit VELL. 2.91.4; ~am degere PHAED. 1.3.2; singulos dies singulas ~as puta SEN. *Ep.* 101.10; abrumperet ~am ab ea ciuitate cuius caritatem olim .. exuisset TAC. *Ann.* 16.28; composuit et de ~a sua octo uolumina SUET. *Cl.* 41.3.

**b** a written or spoken account of a person's life.

▸ quoniam uno hoc uolumine ~am excellentium uirorum .. concludere constituimus NEP. *Ep.* 4.6; nec .. ~am depositi in rostris corporis contio audiuit sed ipsa narrauit SEN. *Suas.* 6.21.

**7** Manner or circumstances of life.

▸ ~a illa dignus locoque ENN. *Ann.* 622; laboriosa .. ~a est rustica PL. *Vid.* 31; deorum ~am apti sumus TER. *Hau.* 693; ~am urbanam *Ad.* 42; hancin ~am! hoscin mores! 758; uecticulariam ~am uiuere CATO *orat.* 243; ut ~a sic oratione .. turbulentus CIC. *Brut.* 108; neque cuiusquam repente ~a mutari (*sc.* potest) aut natura conuerti *Sul.* 69; haec igitur est nunc ~a nostra: mane salutamus .. *Fam.* 9.20.3; dabit .. se in tormenta ~a beata *Tusc.* 5.80; quibus rebus exculta hominum ~a tantum distat a uictu et cultu bestiarum *Off.* 2.15; LUCR. 5.1105; multitudo .. in artis ~asque uarias dispalata SAL. *Rep.* 2.5.6; hanc olim ueteres ~am coluere Sabini VERG. *G.* 2.532; quae ~a, qui mores fuerint LIV. pr.9; ~a uerecunda est, Musa iocosa mea OV. *Tr.* 2.354; audax ~a, scelerum plena! PLIN. *Nat.* 19.4; TAC. *Dial.* 41.5; quod non tam aetatis maturitate quam ~ae merebatur PLIN. *Ep.* 5.14(15).5; eum ~ae ordinem tenuit ut sedens in caespite nudo cibum caperet SUET. *Tib.* 18.2; si .. eius ~ae sit iste adulescens, ut .. GAIUS *dig.* 4.4.27;—(*w. ref. to habitat*) huic (*sc.* morphno) ~a circa lacus PLIN. *Nat.* 10.7; Zenothemis langas uocat easdem et circa Padum iis ~am adsignat 37.34.

**b** the means of living.

▸ nautis .. mari quaesentibus ~am ENN. *Ann.* 145; tenuis ~ae homines ULP. *dig.* 1.18.6.5.

**8** Life in the world, human life or experience.

▸ actutum fortunae solent mutari, uaria ~ast PL. *Truc.* 219; ~a humana prope uti ferrum est CATO *Mor.* 3(J); uides quam sit uaria ~ae commutabilisque ratio CIC. *Mil.* 69; *Phil.* 2.7; de Bruto nostro perodiosum, sed ~a fert *Att.* 13.22.4; *Div.* 1.86; LUCR. 5.1434; ut omnibus in ~a commodis una cum eis fruantur CAES. *Gal.* 3.22.2; nil sine magno ~a labore dedit mortalibus HOR. *S.* 1.9.60; eligendi fortes ad humanae ~ae salubritatem VITR. 8.3.28; Menander, qui ~ae ostendit ~am chartisque sacrauit MAN. 5.476; SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.4; uaria in hoc ~ae sententia et pro cuiusque animo PLIN. *Nat.* 2.141; quippe cum .. uerum falsumne sit, non ~a decreuerit 8.48; quaerente ~a aurum, argentum, electrum 33.1; adgnoscat mores ~a legatque suos MART. 8.3.20; JUV. 14.106.

**uītābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vītō + -BILIS] That ought to be avoided.

▸ esset perpetuo sua quam ~is Ascra, ausa est agricolae Musa docere senis OV. *Pont.* 4.14.31.

**uītābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vītō + -BVNDVS] Taking evasive action; (w. acc.) moving so as to avoid.

▸ ipse quasi ~us per saltuosa loca .. exercitum ductare SAL. *Jug.* 38.1; solus inter tela hostium ~us erumpit 101.9; rari et ~i .. auia petiere TAC. *Ag.* 37.5; (*transf.*) errorem .. exercituum culpantes, Vespasiani nomen .. ~i circumibant *Hist.* 3.37;—~us classem hostium ad oppidum peruenit SAL. *Hist.* 3.37; ~us castra hostium consulesque LIV. 25.13.4.

**uītālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vīta + -ālis]

**1** Of or belonging to life (animal or vegetable).

▸ Iuppiter .. per quem uiuimus ~em aeuom PL. *Poen.* 1187; ~is motus LUCR. 2.717; lapides et ligna .. nequeunt ~em reddere sensum 2.890; cum (arbores) .. excisae .. ~em potestatem amiserunt VITR. 2.10.1; OV. *Met.* 2.828; est ergo aliquid in aqua ~e SEN. *Nat.* 5.5.2; (pisces) ~em motum fatentes PLIN. *Nat.* 9.177; SIC .. NEVERE SVPER VOBIS ~IA FILA (Parcae) *CIL* 6.20674.15; (*cf.*) qui potest esse uita '~is' (*i.e. 'real' life*), ut ait Ennius, quae non in amici mutua beniuolentia conquiescit? CIC. *Amic.* 22.

**b** concerning life or death.

▸ (haruspices) fissum familiare et ~e tractant CIC. *Div.* 2.32; (*cf.*) sic .. eum ~is color turbauerat APUL. *Met.* 1.19.

**2** That sustains life, life-giving.

▸ eam caloris naturam uim habere in se ~em CIC. *N.D.* 2.24; uesci ~ibus auris LUCR. 5.857; semina rerum .. quae sint ~ia nobis 6.1094; si quis .. mortiferum ~i admisceat LIV. 6.40.12; ut (uenti) aera .. assidua uexatione utilem redderent ~emque tracturis SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.1; *Her. F.* 652; temperies ~is abest LUC. 9.435; nisi editis ouis (piscium) .. mares ~e adsperserint uirus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.157; TAC. *Ann.* 15.64; spiritus .. qui animalia .. omnia tractus sui ~i .. ope uegetat APUL. *Mun.* 10; (*neut. pl. as noun*) nunc hic nunc illic superant ~ia rerum et superantur item LUCR. 2.575; (*cf.*) quia .. hoc (modo) ~i defectu non umescit (cortex) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.107.

**3** Indispensable to life, vital; (neut. pl. as noun) parts of the body indispensable to life, vital parts.

▸ ~ia .. uincula qua primo ceruix committitur artu V. FL. 4.309;—exprimitur .. sanguis ipsis ~ibus SEN. *Con.* 2.5.4; ~ia minime speciosa uisu SEN. *Dial.* 4.1.2; uacuos ~ibus artus LUC. 3.643; ossa .. ~ibus natura circumdedit PLIN. *Nat.* 11.207; ferire ~ia ac tueri sciat (adulescens) QUINT. *Inst.* 5.12.22;—(*of trees*) (balsamum) ferro laedi ~ia odit PLIN. *Nat.* 12.115; 17.251;—(*w. gen.*) in ~ia capitis 8.20; iuguli ~ia STAT. *Theb.* 8.525; laeuae .. fodit ~ia mammae SIL. 10.231; (*transf.*) inuidia .. animi ~ia uidit STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.69.

**4** Living, alive; able or likely to survive.

▸ si esse saluom uis me aut ~em tibi PL. *Bac.* 998; natus si erat ~is ac sublatus ab obstetrice VAR. in Non. p.528M; caput abscisum .. seruat humi uultum ~em LUCR. 3.655; uix .. fueras .. ~is *Epic. Drusi* 419; (*of vegetable growth*) corticem .. non ~em .. uerum eum qui subnascente alio expellitur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.234;—ut sis ~is metuo HOR. *S.* 2.1.61; 2.7.4; eae uero, quae gignunt, inbecillos uixque ~es edunt CELS. 2.1.14; tam inmature magnum ingenium non esse ~e SEN. *Con.* 1.1.22; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.38; oscines .. fetus faciunt .. ante solstitium .. dubios, post solstitium ~es 10.88; (*as noun*) indiciu in augurio ~ium habent (ricini) 30.83.

**5** (euphem.) *lectus ~is*, A bier; *~ia*, grave clothes, etc.

▸ bene elatus est, ~i lecto, stragulis bonis PETR. 42.6;—quam multis ~ia emuntur SEN. *Ep.* 99.22; profer ~ia, in quibus uolo me efferri PETR. 77.7.

**uītālitās** ~ātis *f.* [VĪTĀLIS + -TĀS] The principle or essence of life, vitality.

▸ ceteris corruptis ~as in corde durat PLIN. *Nat.* 11.182; 11.221; haec (*sc.* genua) supplices attingunt .. fortassis quia inest iis ~as 11.250.

**uītāliter** *adv.* [VĪTĀLIS + -TER[1]] So as to endow with life.

▸ quandoquidem nequeunt ~ esse animata LUCR. 5.145.

**?uitārifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* (dub. word where adj. describing a type of shears is app. required).

▸ detotonderat forcipibus ~eris VAR. *Men.* 246.

**uītātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vītō + -TIŌ] The action of avoiding, or a way of doing so.

▸ illud .. uolo uitare ne illae ad me ueniant, et una est ~o ut ego auolem CIC. *Att.* 12.32.1;—(*w. obj. gen.*) periculi ~onem *Rhet. Her.* 3.3; in incommodi .. ~one CIC. *Inv.* 2.26; uoluptates ~onesque dolorum proferantur *Part.* 92; quae ~o oculorum, lucis, urbis, fori ..! *Phil.* 3.24; *Fin.* 5.20.

**uitēcula** ~ae *f.* var. of VĪTICVLA.

▸ dulci .. tumet nondum ~a Baccho *Lydia* 12.

**Vitelliānus** ~a, ~um *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to (the Emperor) Vitellius; (m. pl. as noun) adherents of Vitellius.

▸ sordis .. ~arum partium TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; bello ~o SUET. *Dom.* 1.2;—(Capitolium) a ~is incensum PLIN. *Nat.* 34.38; TAC. *Hist.* 2.21; 3.77; SUET. *Ves.* 8.2.

**2** (m. pl. as noun) A small kind of writing tablets (app. named after their maker).

▸ MART. 2.6.6; nondum legerit hos licet puella, nouit quid cupiant ~i 14.8.2.

**Vitellius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*; esp. A. Vitellius, emperor in AD 69 between Otho and Vespasian.

▸ ~is .. fratribus LIV. 2.4.1; ~orum originem alii aliam tradunt SUET. *Vit.* 1.1;—A ~VS L F IMPERATOR *CIL* 6.929; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.163; rei publicae .. interat ~um uinci TAC. *Hist.* 3.86; SUET. *Vit.* 3.2.

**b** named after a Vitellius.

▸ uiam ~am SUET. *Vit.* 1.3.

**uitellus**[1] ~i *m.* [as VITVLVS + -ELLVS] A little calf.

▸ haedillum me tuom dic esse uel ~um PL. *As.* 667.

**uitellus**[2] ~i *m.* [perh. VITELLVS[1]] The yolk of an egg.

▸ CIC. *Div.* 2.134; marem cohibent callosa ~um HOR. *S.* 2.4.14; oportet .. infundere .. ~os cum aqua CELS. 4.22.3; oui et album et ~us 6.6.1.K; quattuor ouorum albus liquor separatis ~is COL. 6.38.2; piperato ~o PETR. 33.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.148; ouorum assorum ~os sex LARG. 221; MART. 13.40.1.

**uīteus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vītis + -EVS] Of or belonging to a vine; covered with vines.

▸ coliculus ~us VAR. *R.* 1.31.4; pocula laeti fermento atque acidis imitantur ~ea (*i.e. wine*) sorbis VERG. *G.* 3.380;—~A QVOT LONGIS SVNT TECTA EXCEPTA COLVMNIS *CIL* 8.21081.

**uītex** ~icis *f.* [perh. VIEŌ] PROS.: 1st syll. uncertain. The chaste tree or monk's pepper, *Vitex agnus-castus*.

▸ salix erratica, alnus, ~ex .. aliaque .. quae non possunt nasci per se sine umore VITR. 8.1.3; 10.6.2; non multum a salice uitilium usu distat ~ex PLIN. *Nat.* 24.59; 31.44; cum semine ~icis 32.29.

**uitiābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VITIŌ + -BILIS] Liable to damage.

▸ huius (*sc.* aeris) saepe mutabilis conuertitur species cum sit natura ~i APUL. *Mun.* 3.

**uītiārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [vītis + -ārivm] A nursery for vines.
▸ per uer haec fieri oportet. sulcos et scrobes fieri, seminariis, ~iis locum uerti Cato *Agr.* 40.1; 47; Var. *R.* 1.31.2; faciat .. ~ium ex quo possit agrum uineis uestire Col. 3.4.1.

**uitiātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vitiō + -tiō] The action of rendering defective or impairing; (spec., by deprivation of virginity).
▸ de fluminum deriuatione et ~one aquarum Fron. *Str.* 3.7.tit; mortem ~one meruit Sen. *Con.* 2.3.4; legem ~onis euertere 7.8.6.

**uitiātor** ~ōris *m.* [vitiō + -tor] A person who violates the (sexual) purity of, ravisher.
▸ nempe lex duas poenas scripsit ~ori Sen. *Con.* 1.5.6; 2.3.1; occides iam non ~orem, sed uirum 7.8.1; (*w. obj. gen.*) ~or pupillae tutor Quint. *Decl.* 284(p.149,l.27).

**uīticola** ~ae *m.* [vītis + -cola] A cultivator of vines.
▸ ~ae nomen peruulgatura Falerni munera Sil. 7.193.

**uīticula** ~ae *f.* [vītis + -cvla]
**1** A (little) vine.
▸ minora di neglegunt, neque agellos singulorum nec ~as persequuntur Cic. *N.D.* 3.86; ut .. omnis .. ~as suas nosse et numerare arbusculas possint Plin. *Ep.* 1.24.4.
**2** A vine twig, or sim. growth.
▸ frutex est folio hederae .. minus longis ~is Plin. *Nat.* 24.98; 27.44.

**uītifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [vītis + -fer] (of land) Bearing or producing vines.
▸ ~eri colles Plin. *Nat.* 3.60; 6.46; de ~era .. Vienna Mart. 13.107.1; Sil. 4.347.

**uītigenus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vītis + -genvs] Produced from the vine.
▸ fertur .. Liber .. liquoris ~i laticem mortalibus instituisse Lucr. 5.15; 6.1072.

**uītigineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vītis; for term. cf. oleāginevs] Of or belonging to a vine or its wood.
▸ surculos ~os Cato *Agr.* 41.3; foliis ~is Col. 12.16.3; templum .. ~is columnis stetit Plin. *Nat.* 14.9; 16.213; ~is lignis 30.50.

**uitilīgo** ~inis *f.* [vitivm; for term. cf. perh. strībilīgō] Orthog.: *uitl-* Cels. 5.28.19.a. (med.) A form of skin eruption, psoriasis.
▸ odiosa .. ~o Lucil. 1185; ~o .. ex malo corporis habitu fit Cels. 5.28.19.a; quasdam aquas .. afferre corporibus .. ~inem Sen. *Nat.* 3.25.11; ~ines albas Plin. *Nat.* 20.165; nigras ~ines 21.129; polyanthemum .. ~ines concorporat 27.112; ea .. tabes .. cutim .. ~ine insignit Apul. *Apol.* 50; ~o in corpore hominis macula alba Paul. *Fest.* p.369M.

**uītilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [*uit-* (vieō) + -ilis¹] Made of wickerwork; (neut. pl. as noun) articles of wickerwork.
▸ cola ~ia Cato *Agr.* 11.2; ~es (aluos) fimo bubulo oblinunt Var. *R.* 3.16.16; ad eam (*sc.* insulam) Britannos ~ibus nauigiis corio circumsutis nauigare Plin. *Nat.* 4.104; 7.206; cistis .. ~ibus 15.60;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ad funes ~iumque nexus 13.30; usus ad .. ~ium elegantiam 21.114.

**uitilītigātor** ~ōris *m.* [vitilītigō + -tor] A captious critic.
▸ ~ores quos Cato eleganter ex uitiis et litigatoribus composuit Plin. *Nat.* pr.32.

**uitilītigō** ~āre *tr.* [vitivm + lītigō] To raise captious objections to.
▸ ait (Cato) in eo uolumine, scio ego, quae scripta sunt si palam proferantur, multos fore qui ~ent Plin. *Nat.* pr.30.

**uītilla** ~ae *f.* [vīta + -illa] (as a term of endearment) A little darling.
▸ destitvisti ~a mea miseram mammam tvam *CIL* 6.25808.

**uītineus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vītis; for term. cf. perh. *fagineus*] Made of vines.
▸ per fauces caui montis ~is delapsi uinculis (*i.e. ropes*) Flor. *Epit.* 2.8(3.20.4).

**uitiō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [vitivm + -ō¹]
**1** To cause faults or defects in, spoil, harm, impair.
▸ cruor emicat alte, non aliter, quam cum ~ato fistula plumbo scinditur Ov. *Met.* 4.122; ~antur odoribus aurae 7.548; *Pont.* 1.10.3; uri, quod est inter integrum ac ~atum locum, debet Cels. 5.26.34.c; tamquam bona ualitudo ~ata in malam transfertur Sen. *Ep.* 74.23; huic proxima superficies ignea est, tam compacta, ut solui ~arique non possit *Nat.* 7.13.3; pingui .. aut ferueriti (solo) ~ari eius oleum Plin. *Nat.* 15.20; spasmata et percussu ~ata fimo apruno curant 28.237; Larg. 160; Mart. 8.75.3; Sil. 3.107; Fron. *Aq.* 114; ~atis intimis uteri Apul. *Apol.* 69; si .. aqua ~et fundamenta Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.24.5; qvi pvtevm ~asse .. convictvs erit *Lex Vip.* 33 (*Font. iur.* p.295); qui (*sc.* uenti) si frigidi sunt, laedunt; si calidi, ~ant; si umidi, nocent Vitr. 1.6.1;—(*w.* in + *acc., indicating result*) in nullas ~atur (Libye) opes Luc. 9.424; ~atur oleum in amurcam Plin. *Nat.* 15.9.
**b** to cause (food) to go bad.
▸ aprum .. ~atum Hor. *S.* 2.2.91; opaco ac frigido loco, ne possit ~ari (caseus) Col. 7.8.4.
**c** to impair (abst. things).
▸ ~atam memoriam funebribus laudibus reor Liv. 8.40.4; ob bonos mores, quos neque desidia neque luxuria ~arant Cels. 1.pr.4; Pers. 5.97; illum nec Phrygius ~asset raptor amorem Stat. *Silv.* 5.1.57; nil aeui poterunt ~are labores 5.1.229.
**2** To spoil, corrupt (by a base admixture).
▸ mala tollet anum ~ato melle cicuta Hor. *S.* 2.1.56; ~atur minium admixta calce Vitr. 7.9.5; et corpora et animi mixti ac ~ati sunt Liv. 38.46.1; ~atur (balsamum) et oleo rosae Plin. *Nat.* 12.121; faenisecae crasso ~arunt unguine pultes Pers. 6.40; (*cf.*) Calabrum coxit ~ato murice uellus 2.65; (*transf.*) ~ant iambum tractibus spondaicis Maur. 2234;—(*by introducing untrue or spurious matter*) comitiorum et contionum significationes sunt interdum uerae, sunt non numquam ~atae atque corruptae Cic. *Sest.* 115; falsas esse et a scriba ~atas (*sc.* litteras) signumque adulterinum .. fremebant Liv. 40.55.1.
**3** (spec.) To impair by violating the virginity of.
▸ satis certumst uirginem ~atam esse? Ter. *Eu.* 704; 953; a quo etiam uiolauit uirginem pro ~auit dicebant Var. *L.* 6.80; Ov. *Met.* 4.798; ad ~andas uirgines promptior Suet. *Aug.* 71.1; Gel. 2.23.15; (*cf.*) tumescebant ~ati pondera uentris Ov. *Ep.* 11.37;—(*pple. as noun*) melioris condicionis sunt ~atae quam uirgo Sen. *Con.* 7.6.5; ~atarum electiones Tac. *Dial.* 35.5.
**4** To invalidate (proceedings, days for business) because of some technical fault.
▸ ut comitia auspiciis uel impedire uel ~are posset Cic. *Phil.* 2.80; praetores consulesque inter se et ~ant et obtinent (auspicia) Mes. Ruf. in Gel. 13.15.4; senatus consulta .. quae antea arbitrio consulum supprimebantur ~abanturque Liv. 3.55.13; ~atur institutio Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.51(50); puto .. hanc adiectionem non ~are legatum 33.8.6.1; Paul. *dig.* 22.1.20;—num censum impediant tribuni diebus ~andis Cic. *Att.* 4.9.1; prohibere comitia, dicitur ~are diem morbo Fest. p.234M.

**uitiōsē** *adv.* ~issimē. [vitiōsvs + -ē] Faultily, defectively.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 2.46; barbarismus est, cum uerbis aliquid ~e efferatur 4.17; Cic. *de Orat.* 1.130; num aliud quodpiam membrum tumidum ac turgidum non ~e se habet? *Tusc.* 3.19; quod .. usurpari ~issime animaduerto, maxime uitandum est Col. 4.24.15; Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.6; 5.13.34; 'harenas' ~e dici existimat (Caesar) Gel. 19.8.3.
**b** (spec., w. ref. to law, procedure, etc.) defectively, irregularly.
▸ quamuis .. res bonas ~e per uimque tulerit, tamen eae leges non sunt habendae Cic. *Phil.* 5.10; se ~e tutorem datum Scaev. *dig.* 27.1.37; si ~e coeperit possidere Paul. *dig.* 41.4.2.11.

**uitiōsitās** ~ātis *f.* [vitiōsvs + -tās] The state of having a defective character: see quots.
▸ ~as .. est habitus aut adfectio in tota uita inconstans et a se ipsa dissentiens Cic. *Tusc.* 4.29; ~as—sic enim malo quam malitiam appellare eam quam Graeci κακίαν appellant 4.34.

**uitiōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [vitivm + -ōsvs]
**1** (of physical things) Having a fault or defect, flawed, imperfect.
▸ non ego tuam empsim uitam ~a nuce Pl. *Mil.* 316; Cic. *Ver.* 1.143; apes examina condunt corticibusque cauis ~aeque ilicis aluo Verg. *G.* 2.453; si (iocinera) erant liuida et ~a primo Vitr. 1.4.9; speculum .. quo solis species ~a reddatur Sen. *Nat.* 1.5.14; Plin. *Nat.* 37.194; qui pecus morbosum aut tignum ~um uendidit Ulp. *dig.* 19.1.13; si quis dolia ~a ignarus locauerit 19.2.19.1; si .. aedes ~ae corruissent 39.2.7.2; prudens emisti ~um; dicta tibi est lex Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.18;—(*cf.* sense 1b) ut puta si quis balbus sit, nam hunc ~um magis esse quam morbosum Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.1.7; spadonem morbosum non esse neque ~um uerius mihi uidetur 21.1.6.2.
**b** (of the body, its parts, etc.) unhealthy, unsound, diseased; (of places) unhealthy.
▸ animi .. integri non ~i est corporis diuinatio Cic. *Div.* 1.81; illusi .. pedes ~um ferre recusant corpus Hor. *S.* 2.7.108; exurendo .. e corporibus umores ~os Vitr. 8.3.4; in ea ciuitate .. maxima parte sunt pedibus ~i 8.3.6; ~a caro Cels. 5.28.1.d; in ipso fine ~i ossis atque integri 8.3.4; Sen. *Ben.* 3.1.5; (*w. abl.*) si stomachus bile ~us est Cels. 4.12.6; (*in fig. phr.*) non minus esset probanda medicina quae sanaret ~as partis rei publicae Cic. *Att.* 2.1.7;—a regionibus palustribus aut aliis regionibus ~is Vitr. 5.3.1.
**2** Faulty, defective (in a technical sense):
**a** (by legal definition).
▸ quod morbosum pecus est ~um Var. *R.* 2.1.21; cui morbus est, idem etiam ~us est Cael. *iur.* 1; bouem qui cornu petit ~um esse plerique dicunt Paul. *dig.* 21.1.43.
**b** (w. ref. to augury).
▸ quae .. augur .. ~a dira defixerit, inrita infectaque sunto Cic. *Leg.* 2.21; (*neut. pl. as noun*) sinistra dum non exquirimus, in dira et ~a incurrimus *Div.* 1.28;—(*of invalidly appointed magistrates*) conlega .. eo quem ipse ementitis auspiciis ~um fecerat *Phil.* 3.9; consulti augures ~um uideri dictatorem pronuntiauerunt Liv. 8.23.14.
**c** (of legal or procedural irregularities).
▸ ~a et inutili lege Cic. *Brut.* 136; non latebra danda populo, in qua .. tabella ~um occultaret suffragium *Leg.* 3.34; ~a possessio Ven. *dig.* 41.2.53; Gaius *Inst.* 4.151; illa institutio .. ~a est *dig.* 28.5.32; ~a erit exheredatio Ulp. *dig.* 28.2.3.2.
**d** (of days unfit for public business).
▸ dies vitios ex s c *CIL* 6.2297.
**3** (of actions, methods, processes, etc.) Faulty, unsound, defective.
▸ duo genera sunt ~arum argumentationum *Rhet. Her.* 2.31; ut causae singulae defenderentur a pluribus, quo nihil est ~ius Cic. *Brut.* 207; crebra ista uocalium concursio, quam .. ut ~am fugit Demosthenes *Orat.* 151; ille sorites .. quo nihil putatis esse ~ius *Fin.* 4.50; siqua meis fuerint, ut erunt, ~a libellis Ov. *Tr.* 4.1.1; ~um est ubique, quod nimium est Sen. *Dial.* 9.9.6; quare ~issima est eorum agricolarum opinio, qui .. Col. 3.10.5; ne sit ~us sermo nutricibus Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.3; ~um prooemium 4.1.61; ~us erit sic pentameter generatus Maur. 1787; (*of agents*) ~issimus orator Cic. *de Orat.* 3.103; Hor. *S.* 1.4.9; (*neut. pl. as noun*) neque .. Lysippus artificum priorum potius secutus est ~a quam artem Var. *L.* 9.18.
**4** Morally defective, corrupt, depraved.
▸ uel ~um uel sine uitio, uel probum uel inprobum Pl. *Cur.* 469; ~ae uitae Afran. *com.* 305; ea .. quae uoluptatis nomen habent quamquam ~a sunt Cic. *Mur.* 13; doctrina .. quae uel ~issimam naturam excolere possit Q. *fr.* 1.1.7; quod est in adulescentia ~issimum *Sen.* 39; blanditia, quae etiam si ~a est et turpis in cetera uita, tamen in petitione est necessaria Q. Cic. *Pet.* 42; his praeter solita ~is magistratibus Sal. *Hist.* 3.46; nos .. mox daturos progeniem ~iorem Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.48; ~a libido *Ep.* 1.1.85; M. Lollio, homine .. inter summam uitiorum dissimulationem ~issimo Vell. 2.97.1.

**uītiparra** ~ae *f.* [perh. vītis (or vitivm) + parra] Pros.: see etym. A kind of small bird, perh. a tit.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 10.96.

**uītis** ~is *f.* [vieō; cf. Lith. *výtis*, OHG *wīda*] Forms: ~i (abl.) Apul. *Met.* 9.39.
**1** A grapevine.
▸ Lyaeus ~is inuentor sacrae Enn. *scen.* 124; ~em in quasillum propagato Cato *Agr.* 133.4; Cic. *de Orat.* 2.88; semiputata tibi frondosa ~is in ulmo est Verg. *Ecl.* 2.70; [Tib.] 3.6.1; Ov. *Fast.* 2.329; in eo (*sc.* agro) ~es disponendae sunt ita, ut quini pedes inter ordines relinquantur Col. 5.3.1; Plin. *Nat.* 14.9; Mart. 8.50.12; *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.114)22; (*in representation*) ~is .. aurea templo reperta Tac. *Hist.* 5.5.
**2 a** An unidentified marine plant.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 13.138.
**b** ~*is alba*, white bryony, *Bryonia dioica*.
▸ lentior et salicis uirgis et ~ibus albis Ov. *Met.* 13.800; Col. 10.347; Plin. *Nat.* 23.21; Larg. 134; 165.
**c** ~*is nigra*, black bryony, *Tamus communis*.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 23.27.
**d** ~*is fera*, ~*is labrusca*, wild vine, *Vitis silvestris*.
▸ fera ~e Sis. *hist.* 60; amomi uua in usu est ex Indica uite labrusca Plin. *Nat.* 12.48.
**3** A single shoot or cane of a vine.
▸ si uitis uitem continget, utriusque ~em teneram praeacuito Cato *Agr.* 41.2; iugorum genera fere quattuor, pertica, harundo, restes, ~es Var. *R.* 1.8.2; alterum genus uineti, ubi ea modo remouetur a terra ~is, quae ostendit se adferre uuam 1.8.6; Sal. *Hist.* 4.30.
**4** A staff of vine wood carried by Roman centurions.
▸ qui hominem carissimum populo Romano .. ~ibus per totam urbem ceciderit Q. Cic. *Pet.* 10; dux bonus huic centum commisit ~e regendos Ov. *Ars* 3.527; Latiam longo gerit ordine ~em Luc. 6.146; Plin. *Nat.* 14.19; Mart. 10.26.1; Latiae .. superbum ~is adornabat dextram decus Sil. 12.395; fracta ~e in tergo militis Tac. *Ann.* 1.23; Juv. 8.247; 14.193; Apul. *Met.* 9.40; Macer *dig.* 49.16.13.4; *CIL* 8.12128.
**5** A movable shelter used by soldiers engaged in a siege (= vīnea).
▸ neque prodire in altum, proeliari sub ~em procul Lucil. 960; sub ~em qui subicit hastas 1349; Paul. *Fest.* p.308M; p.311M.

**uītisator** ~ōris *m.* [vītis + sator] A planter of vines.
▸ o Dionyse .. ~or Acc. *trag.* 241; pater .. Sabinus ~or curuam seruans sub imagine falcem Verg. *A.* 7.179; *CIL* 8.20249.

**uitium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [dub.]
**1** A quality which impedes success, perfection, etc., defect, fault, shortcoming.
▸ ~ium tibi istuc maxumum est, blanda es parum Pl. *Cas.* 584; multa sunt mulierum ~ia, sed hoc e multis maxumumst *Poen.* 1203; senectus, si nil quicquam aliud ~i adportes tecum Caecil. *com.* 173; in amore haec omnia insunt ~ia: iniuriae, suspiciones, inimicitiae Ter. *Eu.* 59; non numquam in hoc ~ium scurrile delabitur Cic. *de Orat.* 2.246; sunt .. certa ~ia, quae nemo est quin effugere cupiat; mollis uox aut .. 3.41; rerum ego ~ia conlegi, non hominum *Att.* 14.14.2; in mancipio uendundo dicendane ~ia, non ea .. sed haec, mendacem esse, aleatorem, furacem *Off.* 3.91; animaduersum est ~ium munitionis quod supra demonstratum est Caes. *Civ.* 3.63.8; est enim hoc commune ~ium in magnis .. ciuitatibus, ut inuidia gloriae comes sit Nep. *Cha.* 3.3; quoad uixit credidit ingens pauperiem ~ium Hor. *S.* 2.3.92; Prop. 2.22.17; ~io .. ingenii uehemens et impotens Liv. 6.11.6; mea Musa potest .. insignis ~iis forsitan esse suis Ov. *Pont.* 4.13.14; eo perniciosissima quod abundant dulcibus ~iis Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.129; Agrippina .. uirilibus curis feminarum ~ia exuerat Tac. *Ann.* 6.25; inter ~ia argumentorum Gel. 5.10.1.

**b** *~io uertere*, to reckon as a fault; (sim.) *~io dare*.
► tu cum Alcumena .. antiquam in gratiam redi: hau promeruit quam ob rem ~io uorteres PL. *Am.* 1142; quis erit ~io qui id uortat tibi? *Epid.* 108; dum dos sit, nullum ~ium ~io uortitur *Per.* 387; LUCR. 5.1357; APUL. *Apol.* 3;—(*w.* quia, quod, si) ~io uertunt, quia multa egeo CATO *orat.* 173; quibus illa .. persuasit ne sibi ~io illae uerterent, quod abesset a patria CIC. *Fam.* 7.6.1; nec timuit (pater) sibi ne ~io quis uerteret olim si praeco paruas .. mercedes sequerer HOR. *S.* 1.6.85; neminem id Q. Fabio poenam deprecanti suam ~io uersurum sed dictatori, si .. LIV. 8.32.17; APUL. *Apol.* 34;—nunc quam rem ~io dent quaeso animum adtendite TER. *An.* 8; te .. summam laudem Sex. Roscio ~io et culpae dedisse CIC. *S. Rosc.* 48; (*w.* quod) ~io mihi dant quod mortem hominis necessari grauiter fero MAT. *Fam.* 11.28.2; (*w. acc. and inf.*) id mihi ~io dederunt, talem uxorem causa auaritiae concupisse APUL. *Apol.* 91.

**c** *~ium dicere* (w. dat.) to insult, abuse.
► faxo ut scias quid pericli sit dotatae uxori ~ium dicere PL. *As.* 898.

**2** An imperfection (in material things), fault, flaw.
► pro mercis ~io dominum pretio pauperet PL. *Mil.* 729; aedibus ~ium additur, bonae quom curantur male *Mos.* 107; quo labra doliorum circumlinas .. nequid ~i in uinum accedat CATO *Agr.* 107.1; si .. nihil est in parietibus aut in tecto ~i CIC. *Fam.* 9.15.5; *Off.* 3.51; LUCR. 6.17; VERG. *G.* 1.88; non sine aceto quod Methymnaeam ~io mutauerit uuam HOR. *S.* 2.8.50; omnia purgat edax ignis ~iumque metallis excoquit OV. *Fast.* 4.785; loci porro ~ia sunt .. macies et sterilitas terrae COL. 4.22.8; proprie .. quod tanti emitur arborum ~ium est PLIN. *Nat.* 13.95; 19.80; siue .. aedes ~io tigni corruerunt ULP. *dig.* 19.1.13.

**b** a defect, disorder (of the body, faculties, etc.).
► istae ueteres .. quae ~ia corporis fuco occulunt PL. *Mos.* 275; LUCR. 3.733; ~ium (appellant), cum partes corporis inter se dissident, ex quo prauitas membrorum, distortio, deformitas CIC. *Tusc.* 4.28; VERG. *G.* 3.454; quo me aegrotare putes animi ~io? HOR. *S.* 2.3.307; nocte latent mendae, ~ioque ignoscitur omni OV. *Ars* 1.249; quaedam uerrucis similia, quorum diuersa nomina ut ~ia sunt CELS. 5.28.14.A; quaedam inueterata et desperata a medicis ~ia SEN. *Nat.* 3.1.2; tumore nactus nomen ac ~io pedum *Oed.* 813; contra stomachi .. ~ia bibitur ex aqua PLIN. *Nat.* 16.180; (prodest) mulierum ~iis in facie noctu inlitum (*sc.* sium) 22.84; oportebit scobis eboreae heminam per duos menses consumere ~io (*i.e. epilepsy*) correptum LARG. 16; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.10; SUET. *Gal.* 3.4; GEL. 4.20.9; ~ium animi, non corporis ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.10; C VLP DECIMINI DIALEPIDOS CROCOD(ES) (A)D OMNIA ~IA *CIL* 13.10021(198);—(*dist. from disease*) qui mancipia uendunt, certiores faciant emptores, quid morbi ~iiue cuique sit *Ed. aed. cur.* (*Font. iur.* p.237)66.1; ~ium .. a morbo multum differre, ut puta si quis balbus sit ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.7.

**c** *~ium facere*, to develop a fault or defect; sim. *~ium capere*.
► si aedes eae corruerunt ~iumue faciunt CIC. *Top.* 15; turris lignea .. ab imo ~ium fecit *B. Hisp.* 19.1; in hoc orbe terrarum nunc haec pars facit ~ium nunc illa SEN. *Nat.* 6.1.12; ALF. *dig.* 19.2.30; si nauis eius ~ium fecerit LABEO *dig.* 14.2.10.1;—cernis .. ut capiant ~ium, ni moueantur, aquae OV. *Pont.* 1.5.6; VITR. 6.8.3; COL. 3.18.2.

**d** unsound or defective form, substance, etc.
► aer .. qui mixtus est illis .. late ~ium suum spargit et haurientes necat SEN. *Nat.* 6.27.3; 6.28.2; hoc tritici ~ium est COL. 2.9.13; seponuntur .. ad id fere ~ia resinae cortexque PLIN. *Nat.* 16.54; ~ium huius (*sc.* gari) est allex 31.95; aut in ~ium aedes inciderunt ULP. *dig.* 39.2.13.6; (*poet.*) mortifera mecum ~ia terrarum extraho SEN. *Oed.* 1058.

**3** (in contexts expr. the effect of a fault on a person or thing) Disadvantage, injurious quality.
► magnum hoc ~ium uino est PL. *Ps.* 1250; diuitis hoc ~ium est auri TIB. 1.10.7; utor aetatis ~io CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.6; uti materies ab calcis ~iis defendatur VITR. 7.1.2; ~ium lauandi est, si fluens amnis lutum importet PLIN. *Nat.* 33.75; si ipsa ruina uel incendium sine ~io eius acciderit GAIUS *dig.* 3.5.21(22).

**b** (abl.) through the fault or defect (of a person or thing).
► quia uini ~io atque amoris feci PL. *Aul.* 745; naturale quoddam stirpis bonum degenerauisse ~io deprauatae uoluntatis CIC. *Brut.* 130; ii qui aliquando honorem ~io ciuitatis, non suo, non sunt adsecuti *Har.* 56; nec id uictoris ~io .. sed ipsius uictoriae *Fam.* 4.4.2; ~io moriens sitit aeris herba VERG. *Ecl.* 7.57; LIV. 28.43.3; solet .. euenire nonnumquam siue tempestatium ~io siue corporis, ut .. 6.6.8.D; sunt .. quidam, quibus morbi ~io mel amarum uideatur SEN. *Ep.* 109.7; medicorum ~io male sectis corporibus PLIN. *Nat.* 26.126; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.35; TAC. *Dial.* 18.3; GEL. 1.6.3;—(*w. poss. pron.*) meo ~io pereo CIC. *Att.* 11.9.1.

**4** Defect of character, moral failing, vice; *in ~io*, in a state of moral shortcoming.
► uel uitiosum uel sine ~io PL. *Cur.* 469; te adloquor, ~i probrique plena *Mil.* 423; auaritiam omnia ~ia habere putabant CATO *Mor.* 1(J); animi uirtutes aut ~ia *Rhet. Her.* 3.13; uitam ~iis flagitiisque omnibus deditam CIC. *S. Rosc.* 38; gurges ~iorum turpitudinumque omnium *Ver.* 3.23; quas enim κακίας Graeci appellant, ~ia malo quam malitias nominare *Fin.* 3.39; postquam luxu .. ciuitas corrupta est, rursus res publica magnitudine sua imperatorum atque magistratuum ~ia sustentabat SAL. *Cat.* 53.5; NEP. *Them.* 1.1; ~io parentum rara iuuentus HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.23; uirtus est ~ium fugere *Ep.* 1.1.41; PROP. 2.6.15; LIV. 3.12.7; 22.12.12; liuor, iners ~ium OV. *Pont.* 3.3.101; VELL. 2.29.4; morum .. ~iis nomen Augustum inquinat (Nero) [SEN.] *Oct.* 251; MART. 11.92.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.178; TAC. *Dial.* 29.3; ut haud minus ~ia principum amarent quam olim uirtutes uerebantur *Hist.* 1.5; JUV. 14.69; CIC. *Fin.* 5.31;—sic .. inflatus et tumens animus in ~io est *Tusc.* 3.19; qui .. non .. obsistit .. iniuriae, tam est in ~io *Off.* 1.23; 1.62; SEN. *Ben.* 5.25.6.

**5** A defect acquired by a woman through the violation of her chastity.
► quia pudicitiae huiius ~ium me hinc apsente est additum PL. *Am.* 811; *Epid.* 110; de ~io uirginis TER. *Eu.* 722; ~iumst oblatum uirgini *Hec.* 383; *Ad.* 296.

**6** Unfavourable augury, augural impediment.
► ~IO FACTI ABDICARVNT *Fast. Cos. Cap.* 18b (*CIL* 1.p.25); serui, ancillae, si quis eorum sub centone crepuit, quod ego non sensi, nullum mihi ~ium facit CATO *orat.* 91; VAR. *L.* 6.30; CIC. *Phil.* 2.81; comitiorum solum ~ium est fulmen *Div.* 2.43; id .. silentium dicemus in auspiciis quod omni ~io caret 2.71; censores alii ~io creati non gesserunt magistratum LIV. 6.27.5; omnibus eo ~io contactis auspiciis 8.17.4; ~ium de caelo, quod comitia turbaret, interuenit 40.42.10; GEL. 13.18(17).1.

**7** A defect in law, procedure, etc., technical fault; a solecism in speech.
► hac rogatione non iudicum sententia, sed legis ~ium corrigebatur CIC. *Sul.* 63; nec ulli fuit ~io deos colere quoquo modo posset PLIN. *Nat.* pr.11; ~io personae legatum non ualere GAIUS *Inst.* 2.218; ~io temporis sublato manet institutio PAPIN. *dig.* 28.5.34; quamquam ~ium donationis perseueret ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.16;—nullum esse in eo uerbo neque mendum neque ~ium GEL. 1.7.5; id ~ium sermonis non barbarum esse 13.6.2.

**uitilīgō** see VITILĪGO.

**uitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.*, (*intr.*). [dub.; perh. < **ui-ito* 'to go out of the way']

**1** To move out of the way of, avoid, dodge (weapons, missiles, etc.).
► si nec opinantis autem uult opprimere igni, cur tonat ex illa parte, ut ~are queamus ..? LUCR. 6.409; non nullos .. excedere ac tela ~are CAES. *Gal.* 2.25.1; *Civ.* 3.44.6; Sarmaticas .. ~are sagittas OV. *Pont.* 1.2.45; VELL. 2.75.3; haec (*sc.* Pholoe) .. nunc hirtos gressus, nunc improba cornua ~at STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.11; (*cf.*) si istius furorem ac tela ~amus CIC. *Catil.* 1.2;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ut, quem ad modum qui utuntur armis aut palaestra, non solum sibi ~andi aut feriendi rationem esse habendam putet, sed .. *de Orat.* 3.200; manus frontem .. et ~antia crura lacessit STAT. *Theb.* 6.861.

**b** to avoid exposure to (weather, storms, etc.).
► altera pars acii ~assent fluminis undas MAT. *poet.* 7; imbris ~andi causa CIC. *Dom.* 116; ~andi .. caloris causa Lanuui tris horas acquieueram *Att.* 13.34; uix in ipsis tectis .. frigus .. ~atur *Fam.* 16.8.2; CAES. *Gal.* 6.22.3; TIB. 1.1.27; nec dubitate .. tecto graue sidus et imbrem .. ~are meo OV. *Met.* 5.282; cum .. inpatientiam nauseae ~asset et molestiam nauigandi SUET. *Cal.* 23.3; ~atis maris fluctibus APUL. *Met.* 7.7.

**c** to avoid (adverse or hostile actions, influences, etc.).
► (*intr., w. dat.*) domum abeant, ~ent ancipiti infortunio PL. *Poen.* 25; si uellem calumniis uestris ~are APUL. *Apol.* 29;—(*tr.*) crudelitatem regis .. uestitus mutatione ~auit CIC. *Rab. Post.* 27; declinatione atomi ~ari necessitatem fati *Fat.* 22; siquis .. ~arat funera leti LUCR. 6.1199; quod .. periculum sublato ad eius conatum scuto ~auit CAES. *Civ.* 2.35.2; nec plebis ~auit odium LIV. 2.27.3; mors .. admota etiam inperitis animum dedit non ~andi ineuitabilia SEN. *Ep.* 30.8; TAC. *Hist.* 1.18; tradidere quidam uenenum ei .. paratum .. ~atumque a Seneca *Ann.* 15.45; ad istum modum ~ato duplici periculo APUL. *Met.* 9.4.

**d** to avoid (obligations, demands).
► legem ~emus Licini LUCIL. 1200; Pelias ~ans eorum (*sc.* procorum) condiciones repudiauit HYG. *Fab.* 51.1.

**2** To keep out of the way of, avoid (a person; also, other creatures).
► eum qui palam est aduersarius facile cauendo ~are possis CIC. *Ver.* 1.39; nec ego Brutum ~o *Att.* 12.29.1; te .. ipsum ~as fugitiuus HOR. *S.* 2.7.113; cum te ~abit abibis OV. *Ars* 2.529; miseros gaudet ~asse parentes STAT. *Theb.* 10.687; JUV. 3.284; (*cf.*) mediterraneis agris abditus ~ansque praeternauigantium officia SUET. *Tib.* 12.2; ego ~ans oculos omnium APUL. *Met.* 3.12;—lupos armatosque unguibus ursos ~at OV. *Met.* 10.541.

**b** to avoid the use of or association with (things).
► cum sues hoc (*sc.* faenum) ~ent VAR. *R.* 2.1.17; ut ea (uerba) quae sint frigidiora ~emus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.256; si signum requirent aut manum, dices me propter custodias ea ~asse *Att.* 11.2.4; lances carnem ~antis inertem HOR. *S.* 2.4.41; ~abitur .. eo tempore ceratum CELS. 7.27.3; qui .. monerent paratum ei uenenum, ~andas soceri epulas TAC. *Ann.* 4.54; quamuis id auium genus duram et asperam frondem maxime ~et SUET. *Aug.* 94.11.

**3** To avoid going to, keep clear of (places, etc.).
► nauem conscendit Brundisiumque ~auit et ultimas Hadriani maris oras petiuit CIC. *Pis.* 92; late .. is locus restagnat; quem si qui ~are uoluerit, sex milium circuitu in oppidum peruenit CAES. *Civ.* 2.24.4; forum .. ~at et superba ciuium potentiorum limina HOR. *Epod.* 2.7; ~antes portus Brundisinum Tarentinumque LIV. 23.33.4; scopulum .. nauita ~at OV. *Met.* 14.74; ~aret caelum Phaethon, si uiueret *Tr.* 1.1.79; LUC. 6.816; nec certa facultas noscere, quem .. ~ent calcentue cruorem STAT. *Theb.* 12.37; abditi per tentoria et lucem ipsam ~antes TAC. *Hist.* 4.72; fossam perduxit, qua incerta Oceani ~arentur *Ann.* 11.20; domus omnis procul me ~are debere APUL. *Met.* 3.23.

**b** to avoid (a time or occasion, for doing something).
► si .. in eam diem ego, cum potuissem ~are, incidissem CIC. *Ver.* 1.31; mihi etsi Kalendae ~andae fuerunt *Att.* 12.50; noctis ~andae causa *B. Alex.* 64.3; ante diem .. quartum Kalendas .. tamquam inominalem diem plerique ~ant GEL. 5.17.3.

**4** To steer clear of, avoid, shun (a course of action).
► (*intr., w. dat.*) qui potis est mulier ~are uitiis? PL. *St.* 121;—(*tr.*) quae uitia ~anda sint docebo *Rhet. Her.* 1.11; eius rei quae sua sponte tam scelerata .. est ut, etiamsi lex non esset, magnopere ~anda fuerit CIC. *Ver.* 1.108; is qui ~at amorem LUCR. 4.1073; nocturna .. proelia esse ~anda CAES. *Civ.* 1.67.3; ~atu quidque petitu sit melius HOR. *S.* 1.4.115; 2.2.54; qui sermone placet taciturna silentia ~et OV. *Ars* 2.505; antiqua .. sapientia nihil aliud quam facienda ac ~anda praecepit SEN. *Ep.* 95.13; per rura tacentia .. accelerant ~antque sonos SIL. 15.617; principio anni ~are Thraseam sollemne ius iurandum TAC. *Ann.* 16.22; illam (uoluptatem) .. quam aspernetur natura ipsa .. ~ari oportere APUL. *Pl.* 2.12;—(*w. inf.*) ut .. tangere ~et scripta .. quaecumque recepit Apollo HOR. *Ep.* 1.3.16; ~at .. uestra soror summo iungere membra deo OV. *Fast.* 2.591; quam multi per refertum clientibus atrium prodire ~abunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.14.4; LUC. 2.359; inprobo uerbo uti ~auerat GEL. 10.21.2;—(*w.* ne) quem (*sc.* fratrem) .. ~aui ne uiderem CIC. *Att.* 3.10.2; ~are plagas in amoris ne iaciamur non ita difficile est LUCR. 4.1146; haec ne dicerentur a me, uno modo ~are potuisti LIV. 42.40.10; VELL. 1.7.1; CELS. 2.17.5; ~andum .. ne petulans .. uideatur quod dicimus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.33; (*w. neut. acc. pron.*) illud .. quod fore uideo ipsum uolo ~are ne illae ad me ueniant CIC. *Att.* 12.32.1;—(*w.* quominus) uerbum quod nouom .. quo minus recipiamus ~are non debemus VAR. *L.* 9.20.

**b** (a situation, result, etc.).
► (*intr., w. dat.*) semper tu huic uerbo ~ato aps tuo uiro PL. *Cas.* 210;—(*tr.*) uerborum dissimilitudinem .. non esse ~andam VAR. *L.* 8.32; offensionem ~at aequabilitate decernendi CIC. *Mur.* 41; in hoc genere .. duo uitia ~anda sunt *Off.* 1.18; uexationes .. remanendo in colonia .. ~auere LIV. 4.11.7; periculosum semper ~aui lucrum PHAED. 5.4.8; priuato et omnem principatus speciem ~anti TAC. *Hist.* 3.70; quasi deprehensum crimen uoluntaria morte ~asset SUET. *Nero* 34.3; (*w. pred. noun*) eum (*sc.* Lepidum) socium gloriae ~are PLANC. *Fam.* 10.21.2.

**uītor** ~ōris *m.* [VIEŌ + -TOR] A basketmaker, wickerworker.
► et ~orem et piscatorem te esse PL. *Rud.* 990; PARS CIRCI INTER ~ORES ARSIT *CIL* 14.4535.3; a 'uiendo' '~or' et 'tuendo' 'tutor' .. productis .. uocalibus dicta sunt GEL. 12.3.4; *A. Epig.* 40.8.9.

**uītōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VĪTOR + -IVS] *opus ~um*, Wickerwork.
► opere ~o salicibus connectentur (*sc.* aluaria) COL. 9.6.1.

**uitreāmen** ~inis *neut.* [VITREVS + -MEN; for -*a*- cf. *linteamen*] An article of glassware.
► cum .. ibi libros et ~ina .. habuerit PAUL. *dig.* 33.7.18.13.

**uitreārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **uitri-**. [VITREVS + -ĀRIVS] A maker of glassware.
► aliquem ~ium .. qui spiritu uitrum in habitus plurimos format SEN. *Ep.* 90.31. β *CIL* 3.9542; SABVRRIO ANTAE ~I ET PAVLAS F 8.9430.

**uitreus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VITRVM¹ + -EVS] ORTHOG.: *-ius CIL* 13.2000.

**1** Made of glass.
► ~is ollis inclusi (mulli) SEN. *Nat.* 3.17.2; uasa .. fictilia uel ~a COL. 12.4.4; ~as .. camaras PLIN. *Nat.* 36.189; ampulla ~a LARG. 41; MART. 6.35.3; ~o bibit ille priapo JUV. 2.95; in catino ~o SUET. *Gal.* 18.2;—(*of 'pieces' in a game*) fac pereat ~o miles ab hoste tuus OV. *Ars* 2.208; ~o peraguntur milite bella *Laus Pis.* 193; MART. 7.72.8;—(*transf., w. ref. to its glittering and fragile qualities*) fortuna ~a est: tum cum splendet frangitur PUB. *Sent.* F.24; quem cepit ~a fama HOR. *S.* 2.3.222.

**b** (neut. as noun) an article of glassware.
► si ~um fractum est SEN. *Dial.* 3.12.4; ego malo mihi ~a; certe non olunt PETR. 50.7; reuehunt ~a et aena PLIN. *Nat.* 12.88; 37.29; (medicamentum) ~o reponitur LARG. 175; MART. 1.41.5; testea et ~a fracta SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.104.

**c** *ars ~a*, the craft of making glassware.
► *CIL* 13.2000.

**2** Resembling glass in its colour (greenish), translucency, or glitter (esp. in contexts referring to the sea or rivers).
► quorum ~ae togae ostentant tunicae clauos VAR. *Men.* 313; ~is .. sedilibus omnes (nymphae) obstipuere VERG. *G.* 4.350; ~o .. ponto HOR. *Carm.* 4.2.3; ~o .. madentia rore tempora noctis OV. *Am.* 1.6.55; ~a .. pruina *Ep.* 10.7; ~o .. amni COL. 10.136; nec omnibus (echinis) idem ~us color PLIN. *Nat.* 9.100; ~is .. sub undis MART. 6.68.7; ite, deae uirides .. et ~um .. crinem redimite STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.16; illam .. ~is .. abscondidit antris SIL. 8.191; APUL. *Met.* 5.1; TYBRIS .. ~VS *CIL* 9.4756;—(*poet., of Circe*) ~am .. Circen HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.20; ~ae iuga perfida Circes STAT. *Silv.* 1.3.85.

**uitriārius** see VITREĀRIVS.

**uītricus** ~ī *m.* [dub.] A stepfather.
▸ QVEI .. EI QVEI PETET GENER SOCER ~VS PRIVIGNVSVE SIET *CIL* 1.583.22; C. Mustio, ~o pupilli CIC. *Ver.* 1.135; L. Caesar, auunculus tuus, qua oratione .. sententiam dixit in sororis suae uirum, ~um tuum! *Phil.* 2.14; *Att.* 15.12.2; sub tutela .. matris et ~i LIV. 39.9.2; maluit .. auunculo .. quam ~o credere VELL. 2.60.2; priuignis cum ~o leuior necessitudo TAC. *Ann.* 3.29; PLIN. *Ep.* 2.13.4; SUET. *Cl.* 1.1; CARA MATER ET .. ~VS FIL PIO .. FECERVNT *CIL* 6.15205;—(*of Mars, in his relationship to Cupid*) priuigne Cupido .. mouet exemplo ~us arma tuo OV. *Am.* 2.9.48; *Rem.* 27; APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**uitrius** see VITREVS.

**uitrum**[1] ~ī *neut.* [dub., perh. the same as VITRVM[2]] Glass.
▸ imperito nonnumquam concha uidetur margarita, ~um smaragdos VAR. *Men.* 382; CIC. *Rab. Post.* 40; foramina .. qualia sunt ~i, species qua transuolat omnis LUCR. 4.602; o fons Bandusiae splendidior ~o HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.1; PROP. 4.8.37; ~i perluciditatem VITR. 2.8.10; eburnea siquis signa tegat claro .. ~o OV. *Met.* 4.355; poma per ~um aspicientibus SEN. *Nat.* 1.3.9; ~i modo fragiles PLIN. *Nat.* 13.140; 36.191; MART. 14.94.1; STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.42; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.21.9; harenae admixto nitro in ~um excoquuntur TAC. *Hist.* 5.7; ~um fabre sigillatum APUL. *Met.* 2.19;—(*of spec. colour*) colore similis ~i purpurei VITR. 8.3.6; ad dentium dolorem .. bene facit .. ~um candidum .. diligenter tritum LARG. 60.
**b** a glass vessel.
▸ prolue ~o *Copa* 29; aquam ~o .. demissam in niues refrigerare PLIN. *Nat.* 31.40; (medicamentum) tunditur et ~o reponitur LARG. 110.

**uitrum**[2] ~ī *neut.* [OHG *weit*, AS *wād*, Eng. *woad*] The plant woad, *Isatis tinctoria*, or the blue dye derived from its leaves.
▸ omnes .. se Britanni ~o inficiunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.3; cretam .. ~o .. inficientes imitationem faciunt indici coloris VITR. 7.14.2; MELA 3.51; color (atramenti sutorii) est caeruleus .. ~umque esse creditur PLIN. *Nat.* 34.123; 35.46.

**Vitrūuius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a *gens*, esp. Vitruvius Pol(l)io (or Mamurra), the author of a treatise on architecture and engineering in the early Augustan period.
▸ modulus .. inductus .. a plumbaris per ~um architectum FRON. *Aq.* 25;—(*of other members of the gens*) L ~VS L L CERDO ARCHITECTVS *CIL* 5.3464.6; M ~VS MAMVRRA ARCVS S P F 8.18913.

**uitta** ~ae *f.* [VIEŌ]
**1** A linen headband, app. in two forms, as worn by Roman matrons and unmarried women.
▸ ex matronarum modo .. crinis ~asque habeat adsimuletque se tuam esse uxorem PL. *Mil.* 792; soluite crinalis ~as, capite orgia mecum VERG. *A.* 7.403; quamuis non ~a ligatos impediat crines nec stola longa pedes TIB. 1.6.67; mox, ubi iam facibus cessit praetexta maritis, uinxit et acceptas altera ~a comas PROP. 4.11.34; ~ae tenues, insigne pudoris OV. *Ars* 1.31; *Met.* 1.477; *Pont.* 3.3.51; V. MAX. 5.2.1; uirgineis .. ~is V. FL. 8.6; STAT. *Ach.* 1.611; (*cf.*) ~ae margaritarum .. ornamentorum magis quam uestis sunt ULP. *dig.* 34.2.25.2.
**2** A woollen band worn or used in religious ritual, alone or bound together with an *infula*:
**a** (worn by priests, etc.).
▸ ille (*sc.* Laocoon) .. perfusus sanie ~as VERG. *A.* 2.221; Phoebi .. sacerdos, infula cui sacra redimibat tempora ~a 10.538; lapsa capillis .. lanea ~a OV. *Fast.* 3.30; torta priores stringit ~a comas LUC. 5.143; seu uenit in ~is castaque in ueste sacerdos V. FL. 1.839; sacerdos apud aram Vbiorum creatus ruperat ~as TAC. *Ann.* 1.57; (*worn by a poet*) nec mea nunc primis augescunt tempora ~is STAT. *Ach.* 1.11; (*cf.*) Fidenae facibus armatae et discoloribus serpentium in modum ~is furiali more processerant FLOR. *Epit.* 1.6.(1.12.7); (*transf.*) (Bacchum) pampinea nectentem cornua ~a V. FL. 5.79.
**b** (by sacrificial victims).
▸ ~ae .. deum quas hostia gessi VERG. *A.* 2.156; OV. *Fast.* 3.861; dum .. parat sacrum, dum uelat tempora ~is *Pont.* 3.2.75; post terga .. religat manus et .. ~a capita .. ligat SEN. *Thy.* 686; taurus stabat .. cui caeruleae per cornua ~ae V. FL. 1.776; frontibus ancillarum inponet ~as, et siqua est nubilis illi Iphigenia domi, dabit hanc altaribus JUV. 12.118.
**c** (carried by suppliants).
▸ praeferimus manibus ~as ac uerba precantia VERG. *A.* 7.237; decorae supplice ~a .. matres HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.8; nec uis .. ulla propinquat, nec metus .. cerno .. iam ~as V. FL. 5.361.
**d** (affixed to sacred places, objects, etc.).
▸ molli cinge haec altaria ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 8.64; deuia puniceae uelabant limina ~ae PROP. 4.9.27; ~ae mediam (quercum) .. cingebant OV. *Met.* 8.744; spicea corona quae ~a alba colligaretur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.6; spatium omne quod templo dicabatur euinctum ~is coronisque TAC. *Hist.* 4.53; APUL. *Apol.* 30.
**3** (in general) A band, strap.
▸ antiqui funibus ~isque loreis ea (*sc.* torcula) detrahebant PLIN. *Nat.* 18.317.

**uittātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VITTA + -ĀTVS[2]] ORTHOG.: *bitt-* *CIL* 6.2099.2.25. Wearing or carrying a ritual *uitta*.
▸ (*of priests, etc.*) ~is quod erat Cassandra capillis OV. *Am.* 1.7.17; Vestalem .. chorum ducit ~a sacerdos LUC. 1.597; STAT. *Theb.* 7.758; JUV. 4.9; (*w. ret. acc.*) summa deum .. ~a comam niueoque insignis amictu STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.3; (*w. abl.*) torto ~is angue capillis OV. *Ib.* 77; (*transf.*) Liber (*i.e. a boxer*) Amyclaea frontem ~e corona MART. 9.72.1;—(*of sacrificial victims*) ~a .. Helle, iam Panopes Thetidisque soror V. FL. 2.588; ~a .. iuuenca STAT. *Ach.* 2.15;—(*of sacred objects*) ~a .. templa Sabaeis nubibus .. imple *Silv.* 4.8.1; SVMTIS .. CORONIS SPICEIS ~IS LVCVM DEAE .. ASCENDERVNT *CIL* 6.2099.2.25; (*cf.*) Platoni sapientiae antistiti ~am nauem misit obuiam PLIN. *Nat.* 7.110.
**b** (m. as noun, perh. an honorific title).
▸ L AVRELIO AVGG LIB APOLAVSTO MEMPHIO PANTOMIMO .. ~O AVGG SACERDOTI APOLLINIS *CIL* 14.4254.2.7.

**uitula**[1] ~ae *f.* [VITVLVS] A calf or young cow.
▸ discernuntur in prima (aetate) uitulus et ~a VAR. *R.* 2.5.6; ego hanc ~am (ne forte recuses .. binos alit ubere fetus) depono VERG. *Ecl.* 3.29; placatam Eurydicen ~a .. caesa *G.* 4.547; HOR. *S.* 2.3.199; TIB. 1.1.21.

**Vitula**[2] ~ae *f.* A goddess of joy or exultation (acc. Macr. 3.2.11).
▸ uitulantes a ~a VAR. *L.* 7.107.

**uitulātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VĪTVLOR + -TIŌ] A shout of joy.
▸ CALP. *hist.* 43.

**uitulīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VITVLVS + -ĪNVS] Of or derived from a calf or calf's flesh; (f. as noun, sc. *caro*) veal.
▸ usque ad assum ~um CIC. *Fam.* 9.20.1; carunculae ~ae *Div.* 2.52; sorbere oportet ius anserinum uel ~um CELS. 5.27.3.D; auribus instillatur (cuminum) .. cum sebo ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 20.162; 28.187; medullae ~ae LARG. 238;—agninam caram, caram bubulam, ~am PL. *Aul.* 375; NEP. *Ag.* 8.4.

**uītulor** ~ārī *intr.* [dub., perh. *uoi-* (cf. Gk εὐοῖ); term. as *opitulor*] To utter a cry of joy or exultation.
▸ is habet coronam ~ans uictoria ENN. *scen.* 52; NAEV. *trag.* 254; Ioui .. copias commodanti .. ~or .. merito PL. *Per.* 254; TIT. *gram.* 3; VAR. *L.* 7.107.

**uitulus** ~ī *m.* [Umb. *vitlu*, cf. Skt *vatsáḥ*, Gk ἔταλον 'yearling']
**1** The young of cattle, a calf (male where distinguished).
▸ discernuntur in prima (aetate) ~us et uitula VAR. *R.* 2.5.6; semestribus ~is obiciunt furfures triticios 2.5.17; cornua nata prius ~o quam frontibus exstent LUCR. 5.1034; post partum cura in ~os traducitur omnis VERG. *G.* 3.157; in udo ludere cum ~is salicto HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.8; quem taurum metuis ~um mulcere solebas OV. *Ars* 2.341; ut ~o mugit sua mater *Fast.* 4.459; PHAED. 5.9.3; COL. 6.26.1; STAT. *Theb.* 8.594; TAC. *Ann.* 15.47;—(*as a sacrificial victim*) ubi porcum inmolabis, agnum ~umque CATO *Agr.* 141.4; VAL. ANT. *hist.* 61; ne quis Dianae ~um immolaret CIC. *Inv.* 2.95; LUCR. 2.352; iuuat placare .. ~i sanguine .. custodes .. deos HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.2; LIV. 21.63.13; mactatos .. lactantes ~os OV. *Met.* 10.227; SEN. *Ben.* 3.27.1; *CIL* 11.3303.9.
**b** (as meat).
▸ quod (*i.e. digestive effect*) .. fit praecipue .. in petiolis capitulisque .. ~orum CELS. 2.22.1; ~us in lance ducenaria elixus PETR. 59.6; ~i .. ius .. dari inter auxilia .. dysintericorum PLIN. *Nat.* 28.204.
**2** ~*us marinus*, ~*us aequoreus*, A seal; (also w. ellipsis of adj.).
▸ huic noxae salutaris est adeps marini ~i COL. 6.32.2; ballaenae .. ~ique marini mammis nutriunt fetus PLIN. *Nat.* 11.235; JUV. 3.238; pellem ~i marini SUET. *Aug.* 90;—aequoreos ego cum certantibus ursis spectaui ~os CALP. *Ecl.* 7.66;—corio et pilo integuntur .. ~i et hippopotami PLIN. *Nat.* 9.40; celebres .. Homero ~i 32.144.
**3** The young of other animals (see quots.).
▸ greges eorum (*sc.* elephantum) .. in siluas reuerti ~orum fatigatos prae se ferentes PLIN. *Nat.* 8.2; (orcae) inrumpunt .. in secreta ac ~os earum (*sc.* ballaenarum) .. lancinant morsu 9.13.

**Vītumnus** ~ī *m.* The god who gives life to a newborn child.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 152.

**uituperābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VITVPERŌ[1] + -BILIS] Worthy of censure.
▸ quod .. ~e est per se ipsum CIC. *Fin.* 3.40.

**uituperātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VITVPERŌ[1] + -TIŌ] Unfavourable criticism, censure.
▸ ut hic conquestio, istic ~o relinquatur MET. NUM. *orat.* 4; ea .. res P. Africano ~oni fuit CIC. *Brut.* 97; *Flac.* 87; qualis futura sit Caesaris ~o contra laudationem meam *Att.* 12.40.1; adsimulatione .. ~onis laudare QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.55; ne odio quidem, nedum ~one publica caruit SUET. *Tit.* 1.1; muliebria (uestimenta) sunt .. quibus uir non facile uti potest sine ~one ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Gorgiam .. singularum rerum laudes ~onesque conscripsisse CIC. *Brut.* 47; gloriam in morte debent ei .. non .. stultitiae ~onem relinquere *Phil.* 12.25; legum laus ac ~o QUINT. *Inst.* 2.4.33; APUL. *Met.* 7.10.

**uituperātor** ~ōris *m.* [VITVPERŌ[1] + -TOR] An unfavourable critic, detractor.
▸ ut haberes quid diceres, si quando in ~ores meos incidisses CIC. *Fam.* 7.3.6; inuidos ~ores confutare *N.D.* 1.5; (*w. obj. gen.*) philosophiae .. ~oribus *Fin.* 1.2.

**uituperō**[1] ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VITIVM; for formation cf. perh. *aequipero*]
**1** To declare invalid, treat as defective.
▸ qur omen mihi ~at? PL. *Cas.* 411.
**2** To criticize adversely, find fault with:
**a** (things).
▸ id isti ~ant factum TER. *An.* 15; ⟨HOC NOMEN HO⟩SPE(S) SEI LEGIS NE ~ES *CIL* 1.1702.1; *Rhet. Her.* 2.44; maiorum continentiam diligebat, huius saeculi insolentiam ~abat CIC. *Phil.* 9.13; *Tusc.* 4.66; Q. CIC. *Pet.* 42; neque satis constabat .. iter consulis laudarent ~arentne LIV. 27.44.1; VELL. 2.101.1; dum ramosa .. laudat cornua crurumque nimiam tenuitatem ~at PHAED. 1.12.6; COL. 3.10.22; hippuris .. in pratis ~ata nobis PLIN. *Nat.* 26.132; QUINT. *Inst.* 3.5.3; TAC. *Dial.* 8.4.
**b** (persons).
▸ tun meam Venerem ~as? PL. *Cur.* 192; mauis ~arier falso quam uero extolli? *Mos.* 177; TER. *Ph.* 465; ipsi infracta et amputata loquuntur et eos ~ant qui apta et finita pronuntiant CIC. *Orat.* 170; *Caec.* 69; VELL. 2.17.1; quos ~are ne inimici quidem possint PLIN. *Ep.* 3.12.4; SUET. *Cal.* 36.2;—(*w. in* + *abl.*) Pompeius noster in amicitia P. Lentuli ~atur CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.4.5; nemo me .. uelit in isto ~are quod .. tanto testimonio exulto APUL. *Fl.* 16.
**c** (absol.).
▸ quis illo grauior in laudando? acerbior in ~ando? CIC. *Brut.* 65; CURT. 7.1.24; GEL. 19.3.2; contorta et ~anti nare discessit APUL. *Met.* 7.9.

**uituperō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* [VITVPERŌ[1] + -Ō[1]] An unfavourable critic, detractor.
▸ quale id est quod ~ones suos subductisupercilicarptores appellauit (Laeuius) GEL. 19.7.16.

**uīuācitās** ~ātis *f.* [VĪVAX + -TĀS]
**1** The power of going on living, tenacity of life.
▸ et ipse neruosae ~atis haud paruum exemplum V. MAX. 8.13.ext.4; hanc impiam ~atem QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.3; tam angustis terminis tantae multitudinis ~as ipsa concluditur PLIN. *Ep.* 3.7.13; cum .. ~as illic (*i.e. in heaven*) aeterna et indefecta sit APUL. *Soc.* 4; (*of animals*) (panthera) ~atis adeo lentae ut eiectis interaneis diu pugnet PLIN. *Nat.* 8.100; (*of plants*) intra praedictum tempus ~as eius (*sc.* filicis) absumitur COL. 2.2.13; (*of stars*) diuinas et inmortales ~ates ignium pascens (luna) APUL. *Mun.* 2.
**b** vital power, life-force.
▸ uenarum meatus .. per pulmonum spiracula ~atem transferentes APUL. *Pl.* 1.16.
**2** Vitality, energy.
▸ uirum magnanimae ~atis APUL. *Met.* 7.5.

**uīuārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VĪVVS + -ĀRIVM] A place where living creatures are kept:
**a** a game enclosure or preserve.
▸ pecudum siluestrium .. ~ia COL. 8.1.4; qui uenationem uoluptati sibi claudunt contenti sunt .. munire ~ium 9.1.1; cum (cerui) et in ~iis mutent (cornua) omnibus annis PLIN. *Nat.* 8.115; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.114; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.172(57N); ~ia, quae nunc dicuntur saepta quaedam loca, in quibus ferae uiuae pascuntur .. GEL. 2.20.1; LOCVS SIVE EA PARS AGRI SILVAEQVE IN ~IO QVAE CIPPIS POSITIS .. DETERMINATA EST *CIL* 10.444.25; (*cf.*) semiferum .. animal (*sc.* glis) cui ~ia in doliis idem .. instituit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.224; (*transf.*) sunt qui frustis et pomis uiduas uenentur auaras, excipiantque senes quos in ~ia mittant HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.79.
**b** a fish pond, aquarium, or sim.
▸ ex illo perlucido ~io extrahitur (mullus) SEN. *Nat.* 3.18.4; utrum eiusmodi piscibus an ranis frequens habeat ~ium COL. 8.16.4; ostrearum ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 9.168; coclearum ~ia 9.173; JUV. 4.51.

**uīuax** ~ācis, ~ācior, ~ācissimus *a.* [VĪVŌ + -AX]
**1** Having the power of going on living, tenacious of life, long-lived.
▸ ~ax uetus AFRAN. *com.* 251; illum .. expellet certe ~acior heres HOR. *S.* 2.2.132; ~acis .. antra Sibyllae OV. *Met.* 14.104; cui pater est ~ax, qui matris digerit annos *Fast.* 2.625; SEN. *Dial.* 6.21.3; poenas animae ~acis ab ipsa ante feram LUC. 9.103; (*cf.*) Terentius .. Varro .. non annis, quibus saeculi tempus aequauit, quam stilo ~acior fuit V. MAX. 8.7.3; NATI ~AX SIT IMAGO *CIL* 6.30106;—(*of animals, etc.*) ramosa .. ~acis cornua cerui VERG. *Ecl.* 7.30; ~ax phoenix OV. *Am.* 2.6.54; uitentur (gallinae) albae .. cum sint .. minus ~aces COL. 8.2.7; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.114; (*w.* contra) (scorpiones) interemunt etiam sues, alioqui ~aciores contra uenena talia PLIN. *Nat.* 11.90;—(*of plants*) ~acis oliuae VERG. *G.* 2.181; ~ax apium HOR. *Carm.* 1.36.16; quae (*sc.* aconita) .. nascuntur dura ~acia caute OV. *Met.* 7.418; ~aces hederas SEN. *Oed.* 455; ea (*sc.* harundo) cum sit ~acissima COL. 4.32.1; 10.88; amaracum .. ~acius .. et odore mollius PLIN. *Nat.* 21.61.
**b** (of fire, etc.) long-lasting.
▸ ~aces Aetnaei uerticis ignes *Aetna* 41; SEN. *Dial.* 6.23.4; *Med.* 826; ignis .. tecto sulpure ~ax LUC. 3.682; e palmis prunae ~aces ignisque lentus PLIN. *Nat.* 13.39.
**c** (of abst. things) long-lived, enduring.
▸ mortalia facta peribunt, nedum sermonum stet .. gratia ~ax HOR. *Ars* 69; carmine fit ~ax uirtus OV. *Pont.* 4.8.47; SEN. *Her. F.* 27; grauis ~acia fata senectae LUC. 2.65; senectae in poenam ~acis PLIN. *Nat.* 7.167.
**2** Arousing life, vivifying.
▸ semina .. ~aci nutrita solo OV. *Met.* 1.420; cum summis circumlita taedis admotas rapiunt ~acia sulphura flammas 3.374; ut .. est ingenium ~acis metalli, crebras ei sternutationes (odor sulpuris) commouebat APUL. *Met.* 9.24.

**3** Vigorous, energetic.
▸ nunc ~aci scrutaris pectora dextra *Laus Pis.* 183;—(*of movement*) moribundus tamen (Bucephalas) .. e mediis hostibus regem ~acissimo cursu retulit GEL. 5.2.4; homines .. saltuatim currentes, ~acissimae pernicitatis 9.4.9; 15.22.4; APUL. *Fl.* 21.
**b** (of persons) lively, high-spirited.
▸ si qui (discipuli) .. sunt ~aciores .. irascuntur admonitioni QUINT. *Inst.* 2.6.3.

**uīuē** *adv.* [vīvvs + -ē] (app.) In a lively or alert manner.
▸ ~ sapis et placet PL. *Epid.* 283 (*s.v.l.*).

**uīuerādix** ~icis *f.* Also uīui-. [vīvō + rādix] A rooted cutting, quickset.
▸ sulcos interponito ibique ~icem serito CATO *Agr.* 33.3; nucibus potius quam ~icibus plantaria caedua implentur PLIN. *Nat.* 17.149; 17.204. β haec eadem (*sc.* uirgula) postea transfertur facta ~ix VAR. *R.* 1.35.1; CIC. *Sen.* 52; sationis .. duo genera, malleoli uel ~icis COL. 3.14.2; 11.2.22; (*attrib.*) arbos ~ix ruit FEST. p.298M.

**uīuerra** ~ae *f.* [< *vi-ver-sa; cf. Lith. *vėverls*, Welsh *gwywer*, AS *ācweorna*] A ferret, or sim. animal.
▸ maceries opere tectorio leuigatur .. ne feles aut ~a (*cod.* uierra) perrepat COL. 8.15.2; magna propter uenatum eum (*i.e. of rabbits*) ~is gratia est PLIN. *Nat.* 8.218; 11.261; iocinerum doloribus medetur .. ~a .. inassata 30.47.

**uīuēscō** ~ere *intr.* [vīvō + -scō] FORMS: -isco [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.16. To come to life.
▸ anguillae atterunt se scopulis; ea strigmenta ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 9.160; hoc (*sc.* uento fauonio) maritantur ~entia e terra 16.93; 17.59; ipsae (*sc.* apes) paulatim sicut stipatae sunt per mella ~unt [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.16;—(*transf.*) ulcus enim ~it et inueterascit alendo LUCR. 4.1068; uerbum .. quod .. adfixum cordi ~it ut ignis 4.1138.

**uīuex** see vībex.

**uīuidē** *adv.* ~ius. [vīvidvs + -ē] In a lively or spirited manner.
▸ ea .. omnia distinctius .. fortassean dici potuerint, fortius atque ~ius potuisse dici non uidentur GEL. 6(7).3.53.

**uīuidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [vīvō + -idvs]
**1** Full of vital force.
▸ dum .. ~a tellus tuto res teneras effert in luminis oras LUCR. 1.178; quisquis exilem iacens animam retentat, ~os haustus leuis concipiat SEN. *Oed.* 1056; rutilum sabulonem qui sit ~ae terrae permixtus probauerunt COL. 3.11.9; cum ~o habitu caloris animata sunt (apes) 9.13.4; ~iore suco tumescit uterus et albentis accipit rimas, necdum tamen flos est [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.12; (*neut. pl. as noun*) (Sirius) ~a firmat, at quibus adfectae frondes .. exanimat GERM. *Arat.* 337; (*cf.*) scyphus .. in quo misceri iussit .. largius Aeacides ~iusque merum MART. 8.6.12.
**2** (of a person, his mind, body, etc.) Vigorous, lively, spirited.
▸ uegetum ingenium in ~o pectore uigebat LIV. 6.22.7; quidquid est in te indolis ~ae SEN. *Dial.* 10.18.2; tam ~a membra laborque prouidus SIL. 7.64; ~a senectus TAC. *Ann.* 6.27; rectos .. ac ~os animos non ut alii contundis PLIN. *Pan.* 44.6; (*of an animal*) (ceruus) mille fugit .. uias, at ~us Vmber haeret hians VERG. *A.* 12.753;—(*w. abl.*) ~a bello dextra 10.609; LIV. 2.48.3; V. MAX. 3.3.ext.7; humanitate quam spiritu ~ior (dextera, *sc. of the dying Alexander*) 5.1.ext.1; ~a rebus pectora STAT. *Theb.* 3.284.
**b** (of actions, qualities, etc.).
▸ ~a uis animi peruicit LUCR. 1.72; possit quid ~a uirtus experiare licet VERG. *A.* 11.386; ~us impetus HOR. *Carm.* 4.4.10; ~a odia intulere TAC. *Ann.* 15.49.
**c** (of sounds) forceful, vigorous.
▸ ~a est haec inter omnes atque densa littera (*i.e.* s) MAUR. 910; 1198.
**3** (of language, expression) Lively, vivid.
▸ ~iorem sententiam dixit quam ceteri Graeci SEN. *Con.* 2.6.12; breue ~umque carmen MART. 12.61.1; ~am et incorruptam eloquentiam TAC. *Ann.* 13.42.
**4** Having the appearance of life, lifelike.
▸ quattuor artificis, ~a signa, boues PROP. 2.31.8; cuius adhuc uultum ~a cera tenet MART. 7.44.2.

**uīuiparus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīvvs + pariō¹ + -vs] Viviparous.
▸ quibus membris .. discrerit natura ~os eorum (*sc.* piscium) et ouiparos APUL. *Apol.* 38.

**uīuirādix** see vīverādix.

**uīuiscō** see vīvescō.

**uīuō** ~ere, ~xī, ~ctum *intr.* [Cf. Skt *jīvati*, Gk βίομαι, Goth. *qius*, AS *cwicu*, Eng. *quick*] FORMS and ORTHOG.: ~uebo (fut.) NOV. *com.* 10; ~xet (= ~xisset) VERG. *A.* 11.118; ~citurum (= ~cturum) *P. Mich.* 468.37 (s.v.l.); arch. spelling *uei-* PL. *Mer.* 471, *CIL* 1.14, etc.; *uixs-* common in inscrs., also *bib-*, *bix-*; ~*ssit*, ~*sit* (= ~*xit*) *CIL* 6.2662.
**1** To be alive, live; ~*uens* (pred.) in one's lifetime.
▸ qui tum ~uebant homines ENN. *Ann.* 307; tua uxor quid agit? — inmortalis est, ~uit ~cturaque est PL. *Trin.* 56; ualet atque ~uit TER. *Hau.* 430; pueri infantes credunt signa omnia aena ~uere et esse homines LUCIL. 487; qui nuntiaret ei filium eius .. ~uere et in agro Gallico esse in seruitute CIC. *Clu.* 21; cum ~uere ipsum turpe sit nobis *Att.* 13.28.2; licet quot uis ~uendo condere saecla LUCR. 3.1090; ~xere fortes ante Agamemnona multi HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.25; qui primus censor ex iis qui ~uerent fuisset LIV. 27.11.10; OV. *Tr.* 3.7.7; hoc est ~uere bis, uita posse priore frui MART. 10.23.8; SIL. 13.804; excitat qui dicit spiritu ipso .. ~uunt omnia enim et mouentur (*i.e. in the listener's mind*) QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.16; JUV. 8.84; feminam ~uentem statim cum corpore mariti sepeliendam APUL. *Met.* 2.29; (*pregn.*) ~xisse nimio satiust iam quam ~uere PL. *Bac.* 151; (*humorously*) tibi quidem edepol copiast, dum lingua ~uet, qui rem soluas omnibus *Rud.* 558; (*impers. pass.*) ut uales? — ut queo. — quid agitur? — ~uitur PL. *Per.* 17b;—(*of animals*) piscis .. qui usque dum ~uont lauant *Truc.* 322; ~uit edax uultur OV. *Am.* 2.6.33; si moueatur ouum, iam ~uentis intra putamen uox auditur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.149; 32.130;—(*of plants*) si ita seueris .. talea melius ~uet CATO *Agr.* 45.3; saepimentum .. quod habet radices ac ~uit VAR. *R.* 1.14.1; sunt ubi, si ~uunt, nostra .. consita .. poma .. manu OV. *Pont.* 1.8.47; MART. 8.68.5; (*cf.*) ~uere uitem et mori dicimus CIC. *Fin.* 5.39;—ut .. ceteri ~uentibus nobis ex libris tuis nos cognoscant *Fam.* 5.12.9; quod dedisti ~uenti decus atque sentienti MART. 1.1.5.
**b** (w. cognate acc. or sim.).
▸ PL. *Mil.* 628; dum uitam ~uas *Per.* 495; Iuppiter .. per quem ~uimus uitalem aeuom *Poen.* 1187; quidquid postea ~ximus id omne destinatum ignominiae est LIV. 25.6.23; nunc tertia ~uitur aetas OV. *Met.* 12.188; quid segnis traho quod ~uo? SEN. *Phoen.* 48; GEL. 1.1; APUL. *Apol.* 24.
**c** (in exprs. indicating a person's, etc., length of life).
▸ pueri annos octingentos ~uont PL. *Mil.* 1078; qui ~xit ad summam senectutem CIC. *Brut.* 179; quam diu ~xit *Ver.* 5.112; VERG. *A.* 10.862; ~xit annis uiginti nouem SUET. *Cal.* 59; ANTONIVS PRIMVS QVI BISIT ANNIS XII *CIL* 10.2079; QVEI ~XIT ANNOS VIGINTI 14.2458; (*w. cogn. acc.*) IVLIA CORNELIA ~XIT VITAM ANNIS LXXXXII 8.1370.3.
**d** (in oaths, asseverations).
▸ (*w.* ita) ita ~uam ut maximos sumptus facio CIC. *Att.* 5.15.2; quis hoc putaret praeter me? nam, ita ~uam, putaui *Fam.* 2.13.3; sollicitat, ita ~uam, me tua, mi Tiro, ualetudo 16.20; iussus .. praebere ceruicem: 'praebebo,' inquit, 'ita ~uam' SEN. *Ep.* 82.12;—(*in conditional cls.*) uorsabo ego illunc hodie, si ~uo, probe PL. *Bac.* 766; ego pol te ruri, si ~uam, ulciscar probe *Mos.* 4; 1067; *Ps.* 1325; ego pol hodie, si ~uo, tibi ostendam erum quid sit pericli fallere TER. *An.* 866;—(*after* ne, *w.* si) ne ~uam si scio CIC. *Att.* 4.17.5(16.8); 12.3.1; ne ~uam si tibi concedo *Fam.* 7.23.4.
**2** (acting as a copulative, esp. in affective contexts) To be a .. being (or sim.).
▸ (*w. adj.*) loquere, quis is est. — beneuolens ~uit tibi PL. *Bac.* 553; si non mecum aetatem egisset, hodie stulta ~ueret *Mil.* 1320; dabitur opera. — lepidus ~uis *Trin.* 390; sed tu insulsa male et molesta ~uis CATUL. 10.33; ego ~uo miserrimus et maximo dolore conficior CIC. *Att.* 3.5; *Fam.* 14.1.2;—(*w. descriptive abl.*) at natura boum placido magis aere ~uit LUCR. 3.302;—(*w. noun*) FVIT ATISTIA VXOR MIHEI FEMINA OPITVMA ~XSIT *CIL* 1.1206.2.
**3** (of things, usu. poet.) To be animated or active.
▸ (*of fire*) si ignis ~uet PL. *Aul.* 93; ut .. ~uant labentes aetheris ignes LUCR. 1.1034; udo sub robore ~uit stuppa uomens tardum fumum VERG. *A.* 5.681; paene extinctum cinerem si sulpure tangas, ~uet OV. *Rem.* 732; *Fast.* 3.427; adhuc ~uente fauilla STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.2; (*in fig. phr.*) hanc Venus, ut ~uat, uentilat ipsa facem PROP. 4.3.50;—(*of water*) purgatura malum fluuio ~uente soporem STAT. *Theb.* 9.574; perspicui ~uunt in marmore fontes *Silv.* 1.2.155; 1.5.52;—(*of other things*) iamne lyra et tetrico ~uunt tibi pectine chordae? PERS. 6.2; ~uentia sulphura CALP. *Ecl.* 5.78; ~uunt (cucumes) hausti in stomacho in posterum diem PLIN. *Nat.* 19.65.
**b** (of qualities, emotions).
▸ tacitum ~uit sub pectore uulnus VERG. *A.* 4.67; cum tanta meo ~uat sub pectore uirtus LUC. 10.188; uoluptas ~uere coepit, uita ipsa desiit PLIN. *Nat.* 14.6; STAT. *Theb.* 11.714.
**4** (of visual art or its materials) To live (in illusion), have the appearance of life; (sim. of inscribed words, i.e. to give the illusion of a living voice).
▸ perfecta .. ~uit in auro nox Danai STAT. *Theb.* 4.132; artifici ~cturae pollice cerae *Ach.* 1.332; Polycleteo iussum est quod ~uere caelo *Silv.* 2.2.67; Phidiacum ~uebat ebur JUV. 8.103; MARMORE QVOT PAREO ~VNT (= ~uunt) SPIRANTIA SIGNA *CIL* 8.21081.5;—DATA LITTERA SAXO VO(CE) TVA ~VET 13.2104.11.
**5** To go on living, live on, survive.
▸ si ~uimus siue morimur ENN. *Ann.* 392; ~uat hercule Cicero, qui potest, supplex et obnoxius BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.6; tuane .. per uulnera seruor morte tua ~uens? VERG. *A.* 10.849; illos .. merito perisse ipsorum maleficio ait, ~cturos suo .. beneficio LIV. 28.34.8; ut mihi contingat tuo beneficio post mortem ~uere PETR. 71.6; LUC. 4.519; praecipitata de saxo ~xit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.3; TAC. *Ann.* 14.35; ego misera .. uel fletum desinere uel omnino ~uere potero? APUL. *Met.* 4.24; (*cf.*) si testiculi uena ulla paterni ~ueret in nobis PERS. 1.104; (*poet.*) uertite equum, Danai! male uincitis! Ilia tellus ~uet PROP. 4.1.54;—(*of animals*) omnes (mugiles) .. ~uere, quibus caudae sic amputentur PLIN. *Nat.* 9.185;—(*of plants, etc.*) odorati ~ctura rosaria Paesti PROP. 4.5.61; quae (semina) pertinaciter ~xerunt COL. 4.11.3; PLIN. *Nat.* 25.167;—(*transf., of things*) quis plura linit ~cturo dolia musto? JUV. 9.58.
**b** (in valedictory exclam.).
▸ bene ualete et ~uite PL. *Mil.* 1340; VALEBIS HOSPES ~VE *CIL* 1.1836.5; ~uite siluae .. extremum hoc munus morientis habeto VERG. *Ecl.* 8.58; ~ue, uale HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.67.
**c** to live on in the memory of people.
▸ si non spiritu, at uirtutis laude ~uemus CIC. *Phil.* 13.7; mihi quidem Scipio quamquam est subito ereptus, ~uit tamen semperque ~uet *Amic.* 102; ~uet extento Proculeius aeuo HOR. *Carm.* 2.2.5; uos .. uelim .. non lamentis .. tamquam exstinctos prosequi—~uunt uigentque fama rerum gestarum LIV. 25.38.8; carminibus ~ues tempus in omne meis OV. *Tr.* 1.6.36; ~uit ~uetque per omnem saeculorum memoriam VELL. 2.66.5; certior in nostro carmine uultus erit; .. hic .. nullis delebilis annis ~uet MART. 7.84.8; adhuc formonsus Tlepolemus in meo ~uit pectore APUL. *Met.* 8.9; (*impers. pass.*) ~uitur ingenio, cetera mortis erunt *Eleg. Maec.* 38.
**6** (of abst. things) To continue in existence or operation; to live on (in literature, song, etc.).
▸ etiam tum ~uit (infamia) quom esse credas mortuam PL. *Per.* 356; iam illud mali plus nobis ~uit quam ratae (sumus) *Rud.* 453; tam diu genus illud dicendi .. ~xit CIC. *de Orat.* 2.94; sanctissimas leges, Aeliam et Fufiam dico, quae .. etiam inter Sullana arma ~xerunt *Vat.* 23; Q. Catulo, cuius semper in hac re publica ~uet auctoritas *Phil.* 2.12; ~uit tyrannis, tyrannus occidit *Att.* 14.9.2; non facient, ut ~uat amor, Medeides herbae OV. *Ars* 2.101; ~cturam semper in animo suo memoriam SEN. *Ben.* 3.5.2; MART. 1.88.8; ~uunt odia improba, ~uunt STAT. *Theb.* 12.441; inter mortuos auaritia ~uit nec Charon .. quicquam gratuito facit APUL. *Met.* 6.18;—spirat adhuc amor ~uuntque commissi calores Aeoliae fidibus puellae HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.11; ~uit .. uigetque eloquentia eius sacrata scriptis omnis generis LIV. 39.40.7; Particulo, chartis nomen ~cturum meis PHAED. 4.epil.5.
**7** (in emphatic sense) To live in the full sense of the word, really live.
▸ me .. cohortaris ad ambitionem et ad laborem .. sed quando ~uemus? CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.1.12; quo (*sc.* ad caelestem uitam) cum uenerimus tum denique ~uemus *Tusc.* 1.75; ~uamus, mea Lesbia, atque amemus CATUL. 5.1; is demum mihi ~uere .. uidetur, qui .. artis bonae famam quaerit SAL. *Cat.* 2.9; mors aurem uellens '~uite' ait 'uenio.' *Copa* 38; sed neque tum ~xi nec uir ut ante fui OV. *Am.* 3.7.60; exigua pars est uitae, qua ~uimus SEN. *Dial.* 10.2.2; illud erat ~uere PETR. 44.4; MART. 8.44.3; *CIL* 12.4548.9; (*cf., w. cogn. acc.*) uestros patres .. ~uere arbitror et eam quidem uitam quae est sola uita nominanda CIC. *Sen.* 77; (*impers. pass.*) cum omnes .. sciant non alia re quam animo ~ui APUL. *Soc.* 21.
**b** (pf., in valedictory or sim. contexts) to have lived a full life.
▸ ~ximus, floruimus; non uitium nostrum sed uirtus nostra nos adflixit CIC. *Fam.* 14.4.5; ~xi et quem dederat cursum fortuna peregi VERG. *A.* 4.653 (*cf.* SEN. *Ben.* 5.17.5); ~xi puellis nuper idoneus HOR. *Carm.* 3.26.1; ~xi: cras uel atra nube polum Pater occupato uel sole puro 3.29.43.
**8** To sustain life, live (on food or other means).
▸ (*w. abl.*) si uolet suo ~uito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.21); agri reliquit ei non magnum modum, quo .. ~ueret PL. *Aul.* 14; cocleae .. suo sibi suco ~uont, ros si non cadit *Capt.* 81; nauis inanis fuisse dico, remiges .. dimissos, reliquos stirpibus ~xisse palmarum CIC. *Ver.* 5.131; studia illa nostra, quibus antea delectabamur nunc etiam ~uimus *Fam.* 13.28.2; lacte et carne ~uunt pellibusque sunt uestiti CAES. *Gal.* 5.14.2; VERG. *A.* 7.749; quid refert, ~uas numerato nuper an olim? HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.166; corticibus teneris strictisque foliis ~xere LIV. 23.30.4; pecudes armentaque gramine ~uunt OV. *Met.* 15.84; ex istis, qui rapto ~uunt SEN. *Ben.* 4.17.4; feruntur et Oeonae, in quibus ouis auium et auenis incolae ~uant PLIN. *Nat.* 4.95; STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.75;—(*impers. pass.*) ~uitur paruo bene HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.13; panis hic ipse, quo ~uitur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.138;—(*w.* de) de uostro ~uito PL. *Truc.* 953;—(*w.* ex) ~uitur ex rapto OV. *Met.* 1.144; haec .. inuentu facilia .. e quibus ~uimus PLIN. *Nat.* 24.4;—(*w. adv.*) unde leuatores ~uerent nisi .. locellos .. pro hamis in turbam mitterent? PETR. 140.15;—(*of plants*) grossos, quae mitiore caelo refossae .. nouos soles aliosque, quam quibus ~xere, auide tamquam iterum natae accipiunt PLIN. *Nat.* 15.73; (*cf.*) hunc nisi (terra) haberet, quomodo tot arbus tis spiritum infunderet non aliunde ~uentibus? SEN. *Nat.* 6.16.1;—(*transf.*) quo fonte immensum ~uat mare STAT. *Theb.* 6.362.
**b** to make a living or support oneself (by).
▸ qui uecturis ~uunt VAR. *R.* 1.2.14; duorum equitum latrocinio per dies aliquot ~xit LIV. 29.32.11.
**c** *de lucro ~uere*, to live on bonus time, be lucky to be alive.
▸ de lucro prope iam quadriennium ~uimus CIC. *Fam.* 9.17.1; LIV. 40.8.2.
**9** To spend or pass one's life (in a given manner).
▸ lege dura ~uont mulieres PL. *Mer.* 817; male ~ue et uale *Trin.* 996; in eo qui .. ruri semper habitarit et in agro colendo ~xerit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 39; si .. ita ~xit ut offenderet sciens neminem *Planc.* 41; Allienus .. noster est cum animo et beneuolentia tum uero etiam imitatione ~uendi (*i.e. of our way of life*) *Q. fr.* 1.1.10; bene ~uite et munere assiduo .. exercete iuuentam CATUL. 61.226; ~uere naturae si conuenienter oportet HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.12; sit perpetuus huius qua ~uimus pacis amor LIV. 9.19.17; libidinosior Anacreon an ebriosior ~xerit SEN. *Ep.* 88.37; nec uoto ~uitur uno PERS. 5.53; SEM(PER) CONCORDES ~VANT *CIL* 4.2457; Liuia, nostri coniugii memor ~ue, ac uale SUET. *Aug.* 99.1; ~ue .. moribus praeteritis, loquere uerbis praesentibus GEL. 1.10.3; is adultis iam tribus liberis ~uebat gloriosus APUL. *Met.* 9.35; (*of a state*) ut .. sciant .. omnes quam ex aequo tecum ~uat imperium PLIN. *Nat.* pr.2; (*w. internal acc.*) qui Curios simulant et Bacchanalia ~uunt JUV. 2.3;—

(*impers. pass.*) nec tu illum satis noueras nec te ille; hoc qui fit? ubi non uere ~uitur TER. *Hau.* 154; negat Epicurus iucunde posse ~ui, nisi cum uirtute ~uatur CIC. *Tusc.* 3.49; LIV. 3.67.2; inter suspecta male ~uitur SEN. *Ep.* 74.5.

**b** to live (with a specific purpose, for a given person or cause).

▸ sibi ~xit, sibi sumptum fecit TER. *Ad.* 865; barbarorum est in diem ~uere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.169; id quoque praesagit mortalem ~uere mentem LUCR. 3.512; ~ue tibi OV. *Tr.* 3.4.5; nulli alii rei quam quaestui ~uentes V. MAX. 5.2.10; SEN. *Ep.* 55.4; humanum paucis ~uit genus LUC. 5.343; (*w. internal acc.*) mihi ~uam quod superest aeui HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.107.

**c** (w. cogn. acc.) to live (a particular kind of life).

▸ ut profecto ~uas aetatem miser PL. *Am.* 1023; uitam duram quam ~xi usque adhuc .. omitto TER. *Ad.* 859; HONESTAM VITAM ~XSIT *CIL* 1.1761.3; CATO *orat.* 243; tutiorem sese uitam meo praesidio ~cturos esse CIC. *Ver.* 2.118; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.7.3; GEL. 5.11.2; QVI VITAM ~XIT IVCVNDAM ET QVIETAM *CIL* 8.15969.9.

**10** To spend one's life (in the company of a person, in a place, etc.).

▸ tecum ~uere uolt atque aetatem exigere PL. *Mil.* 1275; psaltriam .. parauit quicum ~uat, illam deserit TER. *Ad.* 477; ~XSERE OMNES VNA INTER MEOS *CIL* 1.1216.5; summa est in testibus; hi ~uunt cum inimicis, adsunt cum aduersariis, habitant cum accusatoribus CIC. *Flac.* 23; cum ita simus adfecti ut non possimus plane simul ~uere *Att.* 13.23.1; Romaene .. an Mitylenis .. malles ~uere *Fam.* 4.7.4; rure ego ~uentem, tu dicis in urbe beatum HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.10; ut Hannibal decimum iam annum Italiam prouinciam habeat, diutius ibi quam Carthagine ~xerit LIV. 27.21.2; (Echo) solis .. ~uit in antris OV. *Met.* 3.394; Sarmatis .. in plaustro equoque ~uentibus TAC. *Ger.* 46.2; quae cum uxor non esset cum aliquo tamen ~uebat PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.144;—(*of animals*) in Arabia suillum genus non ~uit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.212; 28.1;—(*cf.*) animum tamquam emeritis stipendiis libidinis .. secum esse secumque, ut dicitur, ~uere CIC. *Sen.* 49;—(*impers. pass.*) ut nec cum illis (*sc.* uxoribus) satis commode, nec sine illis ullo modo ~ui possit MET. MAC. *orat.* 8; aliter enim cum tyranno, aliter cum amico ~uitur CIC. *Amic.* 89; *Off.* 1.46.

**uiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vīvō + -vs] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *uei-* common in inscrs.; *uib-* *CIL* 6.2259, 14.1473; *~ous* (= *~us*) *CIL* 1.2123.

**1** (esp. pred.) Living, alive; (in abl. absol.) while — is, was, etc., alive, in —'s lifetime.

▸ uiuitne? — ~om, quom inde abimus, liquimus PL. *Capt.* 282; si me ~om uis, pater, ignosce TER. *Hau.* 1051; *CIL* 1.2123.17; illum .. mutum atque exanimatum ac uix ~um relinquo CIC. *Ver.* 2.189; omnis natura cibos in corpora ~a uertit LUCR. 2.879; hanc (*sc.* aquilam) .. et ~us .. defendi et nunc moriens .. Caesari restituo CAES. *Civ.* 3.64.3; ~i peruenimus, aduena nostri .. ut possessor agelli diceret: 'haec mea sunt ..' VERG. *Ecl.* 9.2; corpora ~a nefas Stygia uectare carina *A.* 6.391; mille septingentos quinquaginta ~os captos LIV. 3.8.10; sit gracilis, macie quae male ~a suast OV. *Ars* 2.660; SI ~VS NON PERFECISSEM, PERFICI AB HEREDIBVS (MEIS IVS)SI AUG. *Anc.* 4.16; nil mihi das ~us; dicis post fata daturum MART. 11.67.1; SUET. *Nero* 42.1; talis oportere ~as exuri feminas APUL. *Met.* 9.26; (*poet.*, *cf.* sense 1e) uolito ~os per ora uirum ENN. *var.* 18;—iurabat .. Bacchidi .. numquam illa ~a ducturum uxorem domum TER. *Hec.* 62; duxit uxorem patre ~o optimi .. uiri filiam, L. Scipionis CIC. *Sest.* 7; id spero ~is nobis fore *Att.* 10.8.8; CAES. *Gal.* 7.33.3; nunquam eos se ~o dilectum habituros LIV. 4.1.6; ~a adhuc matre Cornelia VELL. 2.7.1; numquam ulli se ~o compositionem eius dedit (Apuleius Celsus) LARG. 94.

**b** (of animals; of plants).

▸ cocus has (*sc.* cochleas) ~as an mortuas coquat .. nescit VAR. *R.* 3.14.3; NEP. *Han.* 10.4; ursos ferre domum ~os .. solebat OV. *Met.* 12.354; uulpem decoctam ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 28.220; ~a ac spirantia saxis auelli (margarita) TAC. *Ag.* 12.7;—cupressos ~as pro ridicis .. inserunt VAR. *R.* 1.26; VERG. *G.* 2.27; hic ~um mihi caespitem, hic uerbenas .. ponite turaque HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.13; uirga recens bibulaque etiamnunc ~a medulla OV. *Met.* 4.744; ~a .. per rimas .. surgit harundo 13.891; ~am sepem COL. 11.3.3; STAT. *Ach.* 2.145; mons ligneus .. consitus uirectis et ~is arboribus APUL. *Met.* 10.30.

**c** (m. as noun) a living person, (pl.) the living; *ex ~o* (w. ref. to works of art), from life.

▸ ex numero ~orum exturbatur CIC. *Quinct.* 49; *Fin.* 5.3; pacem me exanimis .. oratis? equidem et ~is concedere uellem VERG. *A.* 11.111; OV. *Am.* 3.7.59; qui eum .. manumisit inter ~os uel testamento *S.C.* 51 (*Font. iur.* p.195); ex ~i bonis POMPON. *dig.* 41.5.1;—ex ~o Centauri non fit imago LUCR. 4.739; imago .. e ~o petita SEN. fr. (Haase p.436).

**d** *~us uidensque* (and sim.) alive and in possession of one's faculties.

▸ ~os uidensque pereo TER. *Eu.* 73; huic acerbissimum ~o uidentique funus indicitur CIC. *Quinct.* 50; ~us .. et uidens cum uictu ac uestitu suo publicatus *Sest.* 59; LUCR. 3.1046.

**e** (transf.) living (in the mind, memory, etc.).

▸ cuius facta ~a nunc uigent NAEV. *com.* 109; cum etiam nunc ~am illorum memoriam teneremus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.8.

**2** (of parts of the body) Living (opp. what is mortified or callous); (neut. sg. as noun) the quick.

▸ hunc .. tondebo .. usque ad ~am cutem PL. *Bac.* 242; saepe .. ~os .. roderet unguis HOR. *S.* 1.10.71; crusta undique a ~a carne diducta CELS. 5.28.1.C; uolnera circumcidunt ad ~as usque partes PLIN. *Nat.* 28.156;—ubi frigidus imber altius ad ~um persedit VERG. *G.* 3.442; LIV. 22.17.2; superponenda sunt quae crustas a ~o resoluant CELS. 5.26.33.D; extrema pars ipsius unguis ad ~um resecatur COL. 6.12.3;—(uitem) falce radi ~o tenus 4.24.5;—(*transf. of capital opp. interest*) de ~o .. erat aliquid resecandum, ut esset unde Apronio .. hoc corollarium nummorum adderetur CIC. *Ver.* 3.118; dat de lucro, nihil detrahit de ~o *Flac.* 91; *Amic.* 18.

**b** (of the faculties, etc., of living persons).

▸ siquid et in nobis ~i fuit ante uigoris OV. *Tr.* 1.6.31; ~is adflatibus ora serenat STAT. *Theb.* 2.57.

**c** (of things) having the essence of life.

▸ platanum .. deposuit iuxta ~amque adgessit harenam STAT. *Silv.* 2.3.41.

**d** *uox ~a*, the actual voice of a living person.

▸ quod .. uocem ~am prae uobis indicem uestrarum erga me uoluntatum .. tulistis CIC. *Agr.* 2.4; plus .. tibi .. ~a uox .. quam oratio proderit SEN. *Ep.* 6.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.2.8; uocis .. ~ae penuria erat GEL. 14.2.1.

**3** (of works of art) Having the appearance of life, lifelike.

▸ ~os ducent de marmore uultus VERG. *A.* 6.848; gloria ~a Myronis *Aetna* 598; illa (*sc.* Gorgo) .. ~o .. pallescit in auro STAT. *Theb.* 1.547; uidi artes .. uariisque metalla ~a modis *Silv.* 1.3.48;—(*of portrayed movement, expression*) placido fulget ~us in ore decor MART. 6.13.4; sonipes .. cui rigidis stant colla iubis ~usque per armos impetus STAT. *Silv.* 1.1.48.

**b** (of speech) like that of real life (in style or content).

▸ respicere exemplar uitae .. et ~as hinc ducere uoces HOR. *Ars* 318; aiebat alios declamasse, Varium Geminum ~um consilium dedisse SEN. *Suas.* 6.11.

**4** (of rock, etc.) That is in its natural state or situation, native; (also of other things as occurring in nature).

▸ intus aquae .. ~oque sedilia saxo, nympharum domus VERG. *A.* 1.167; antra subit tofis laqueata et pumice ~o OV. *Fast.* 2.315; ~o .. in saxo fundamenta templi adseuerauerant TAC. *Ann.* 4.55; (*hyperb.*) ille habet et silices et ~um in pectore ferrum OV. *Am.* 3.6.59;—tinctis gregibus colore ~o MART. 12.63.5; spirat in aduecto, sed iam piger aequore mullus; languescit. ~um da mare: fortis erit 13.79.2; si ~os possis discernere calles V. FL. 5.394.

**b** *sulpur ~um*, sulphur found in a sufficiently pure state not to require refining before use.

▸ quia ~um sulpur cum calce insit (*sc.* in facibus) LIV. 39.13.12; nec fugiet ~o sulpure uictus amor OV. *Rem.* 260; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.175; LARG. 78.

**c** *calx ~a*, quicklime.

▸ VITR. 8.6.8; ~ae calci aquam infunde: feruebit SEN. *Nat.* 3.24.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 29.51; LARG. 114.

**d** *argentum ~um*, quicksilver.

▸ crebras emittit lacrimas argenti ~i VITR. 7.8.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 22.31; aes inaurari argento ~o 33.64.

**5** (of fire or burning objects) Live, alight; (applied to a form of linen that glows in fire without being consumed).

▸ carbones ~os CATO *Agr.* 70.1; ~ae .. lucernae HOR. *Carm.* 3.21.23; ~os .. focos PROP. 4.11.54; ~am .. flammam OV. *Fast.* 6.291; PETR. 135.3; ~o .. reluxit torre focus V. FL. 3.115; (*transf.*) ~is digitos incendere gemmis STAT. *Silv.* 2.1.134;—inuentum iam est etiam (linum) quod ignibus non absumeretur .. ~um id uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 19.19.

**b** (of minerals that emit sparks when struck).

▸ GRAT. 404; quos (pyritas) ~os appellamus, ponderosissimi sunt, hi exploratoribus castrorum maxime necessarii PLIN. *Nat.* 36.138.

**6** (of water) Constantly or freshly flowing (from a spring); (sim., of other liquids).

▸ si omnino aqua non est ~a, cisternae faciendae VAR. *R.* 1.11.2; speluncae ~ique lacus VERG. *G.* 2.469; quin tu ante ~o perfunderis flumine? LIV. 1.45.8; ~o perlue rore manus OV. *Fast.* 4.778; illic non caelestem esse nec collecticium umorem, sed .. ~am aquam SEN. *Nat.* 3.7.3; V. FL. 3.422; fons ~us MART. 2.90.8; ULP. *dig.* 43.22.1.4; *CIL* 3.15053.4;—stagna .. oleo .. madentia ~o GRAT. 434; si sanguine ~o .. est opus, erumpat iugulo qui primus aperto LUC. 6.554; ~o lacte papilla tumet MART. 13.44.2; ~o .. sola pinguia tabo STAT. *Theb.* 4.444.

**7** (of things) Full of movement or life.

▸ lapidum ~os miscere colores MAN. 5.508; nec languet aequor, ~a sed quies ponti .. phaselon .. fert MART. 10.30.12; (*cf.*, *of magnetized iron*) quod uolgus imperitum appellat ferrum ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 34.147.

**b** (of abst. things) vivid, lively.

▸ sententiae ~ae SEN. *Con.* 3.pr.18; scio quam sit tibi ~us .. animus PLIN. *Ep.* 8.6.17.

**uix** *adv.* [dub.]

**1** With difficulty, hardly, not easily.

▸ ut ~ mihi credo ego hoc, te tenere ..! PL. *Rud.* 245; gnatam ut det oro ~que id exoro TER. *An.* 592; ~ prae uino sustinet palpebras TIT. *orat.* 2; seditio .. oritur sensim ex clamore primum .. ~ sero et raro ad manus peruenitur CIC. *Sest.* 77; conlegit ipse se ~, sed conlegit tamen *Pis.* 27; scribis .. te meas litteras superiores ~ legere potuisse *Q. fr.* 2.14.1; hunc ubi ~ multa .. cognouit in umbra VERG. *A.* 6.340; paucis plures ~ restatis LIV. 23.45.9; pando Silenus asello ~ sedet OV. *Ars* 1.544; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.81; TAC. *Dial.* 21.1; cum ~ duobus ictibus caput amputauisset *Ann.* 15.67; ~ repertae Capitolii claues SUET. *Nero* 46.2; nauis .. demersa est et nos .. ~ enatauimus APUL. *Met.* 2.14; (*ellipt.*) quid tu autem possis? aut quid homo quisquam? ~ iam deus CIC. *Att.* 9.6.5;—(*coupled w. other advs.*) ~ aegreque amatorculos inuenimus PL. *Poen.* 236; cum .. spisse atque ~ .. ad Antonium Crassumque peruenimus CIC. *Brut.* 138; me ~ misereque sustento *Att.* 3.6.1; male ~que subit primos rude pectus amores OV. *Ep.* 4.23; nisi ego altero eius pede retento ~ et aegre ad ripam superiorem adtraxi APUL. *Met.* 1.19;—(*repeated*) neue daret (mater) saltum .. ~ est Euandri ~que retenta manu OV. *Fast.* 1.508; corpus matri ~ ~que remissum *Epic. Drusi* 167.

**b** ~ *tandem*, with difficulty after much time or effort.

▸ CONRIGI ~ TANDEM QVOD CVRVOM EST FACTVM *CIL* 1.2173.1; longo ~ tandem tempore fatur VERG. *A.* 3.309; 11.151; Seianum res nouas molientem .. ~ tandem .. subuertit SUET. *Tib.* 65.1;—(*coupled w. other adv.*) ianuae .. ~ tandem et aegerrime .. patefiunt APUL. *Met.* 1.14.

**c** reluctantly.

▸ ~ finit luces Cancer, ~ bruma reducit MAN. 3.229; qua (*sc.* genitura) .. post multas adhortationes ~ et cunctanter edita SUET. *Aug.* 94.12; sero .. ac ~ remisit ne .. puellae contrectarentur *Cl.* 35.2.

**2** Hardly at all, scarcely, barely, only just.

▸ abii ad praetorem: ibi ~ requieui: rogo syngraphum PL. *Capt.* 505; ~ sum apud me TER. *An.* 937; in iudicio fili de turpitudine parentis dici ~ oportere CIC. *Clu.* 17; *Agr.* 2.22; ~ timeat saluo Caesare Roma Iouem PROP. 3.11.66; ~ tamen aut semel admittit, cum saepe negarit 3.21.7; praedae tantum fuit, quantum ~ capta Carthagine .. fuisset LIV. 25.31.11; ~ manet e toto parua quod urna capit OV. *Am.* 3.9.40; *Met.* 3.269; ~ me balneus calfecit PETR. 41.11; cui ~ flere uacat STAT. *Ach.* 1.936; ~ finita pueritia TAC. *Ann.* 6.48; (*strengthened by* saltem) illud ~ saltem praecipiendum uidetur, ne turbidus et clamosus tantum sit altercator QUINT. *Inst.* 6.4.15.

**b** (qualifying an adj., adv., or noun).

▸ med .. ~ uiuom PL. *Mos.* 432; hominem ~ liberum CIC. *Ver.* 3.134; duri .. hominis, uel potius ~ hominis *Off.* 2.50; ~ certo defectionis crimine LIV. 9.25.9; MELA 1.23; in illum ~ bene notum sibi SEN. *Ben.* 1.14.1; ~ enarrabili foeditate QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.76; exhalationes .. tenues .. ~que uisibilis APUL. *Mun.* 8;—(*w. num.*) hic sunt tres minae.— ~ TER. *Eu.* 472; ter ~ in anno CIC. *S. Rosc.* 132; ex quo (libro) .. millesimam partem ~ intellego *Att.* 2.4.1; ~ IIII horarum spatio CAES. *Civ.* 3.79.7; ut tibi succedat (*sc. a voyage*) ~ semel esse potest PROP. 3.7.38; ~ duo tresue mihi de tot superestis amici OV. *Tr.* 1.5.33; ~ primis .. luminis oris V. FL. 4.702; paucis loricae, ~ uni alteriue cassis TAC. *Ger.* 6.3; (*cf.*) ~ cuiquam aut nulli .. nasus integer JUV. 515.5;—(*w.* pauci) ab uno (scriptore) pauca ~ potuisse sumi (exempla) *Rhet. Her.* 4.7; in dicendo .. excellentis ~ paucos CIC. *de Orat.* 1.7; ut ~ in ea caede pauci effugerent *B. Hisp.* 6.4; LIV. 31.24.3; numerat paucos ~ tua uita dies MART. 1.15.4; exoptata ~ pauca .. proueniunt APUL. *Pl.* 2.18.

**c** ~ *tandem*, only just after all this time.

▸ iam scio: ah ~ tandem sensi stolidus TER. *An.* 470; o Geta monitor! — ~ tandem *Ph.* 234; ~ tandem legi litteras dignas Ap. Claudio CIC. *Fam.* 3.9.1; ~ tandem longis quaesitam Colchida uotis contigimus V. FL. 5.505.

**d** ~ *est ut*, it is hardly the case that, it is unlikely that.

▸ quando ~ sit, ut aliqua apud eundem pro eo ipso intercessisse intellegi possit AFRIC. *dig.* 16.1.19; iter quoque et actus si petitus sit, ~ est ut fructus ulli possint aestimari GAIUS *dig.* 22.1.19.1.

**3 a** (followed by temporal *cum* cl.) Scarcely (had something happened) when ...

▸ ~ annus intercesserat ab hoc sermone .. cum iste accusauit C. Norbanum CIC. *de Orat.* 2.89; ~ erat hoc plane imperatum cum illum .. stipatum .. lictoribus uideres *Ver.* 4.86; CAES. *Gal.* 6.8.1; ~ ea fatus erat .. cum .. uidemus pastorem Polyphemum VERG. *A.* 3.655; OV. *Met.* 1.69;—(*ellipt.*) Apenas ~ discesserat, cum epistula CIC. *Att.* 4.8a.1; V. FL. 5.253; ~ ea, cum scissis magnum dea nubibus orbem protulit STAT. *Theb.* 12.309.

**b** (in sim. sense, w. second cl. introduced by *et* or *-que*, or w. parataxis; also w. pple. or abl. absol. in place of first finite cl.).

▸ ~ .. quies laxauerat artus, et (deus) superincumbens .. proiecit in undas praecipitem VERG. *A.* 5.857; ~ ea legati, uariusque per ora cucurrit Ausonidum .. fremor 11.296; STAT. *Ach.* 1.216; ~ haec dicta et statim .. canum reuocata conquieuit procella APUL. *Met.* 8.18;— ~ elocutast hoc, foras simul omnes proruont se TER. *Eu.* 599; ~ proram attigerat (Turnus), rumpit Saturnia funem VERG. *A.* 10.659; OV. *Met.* 2.47; ~ aurora nouos mouebat ortus, iam bellaria linea pluebant STAT. *Silv.* 1.6.9;—(*w.* ecce *in second cl.*) ~ ea fatus erat, medios uolat ecce per hostis uectus equo .. Saces VERG. *A.* 12.650; *Epic. Drusi* 69; V. FL. 7.193;— ~ .. senem passus componere membra .. manicis .. iacentem occupat VERG. *G.* 4.438; ~ effatum me statim familiares .. raptis .. telis insecuntur APUL. *Met.* 2.26; ~ .. enarratis cunctis ad uxorem .. effundit spiritum 10.26.

**uixdum** *adv.* [VIX + -DVM] Scarcely yet, only just.

▸ haec ego omnia ~ etiam coetu uestro dimisso comperi CIC. *Catil.* 1.10; castra locat, ~ satis credens Hannibalem superasse Pyrenaeos montes LIV. 21.26.4; ut .. pro effectis relinquant ~ inchoata QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.34; TAC. *Ann.* 1.5; postquam ego a Domino meo fratre ~ discesseram VER. *Fro.* 1.p.294(116N);—(*w. adj.*) ~ luce certa LIV. 9.42.7; uxorem ~ nubilem SUET. *Aug.* 62.1;—(*w. num.*) cum tu ~ XXX dies

in Syria fuisses Cic. *Fam.* 12.4.2; progressis ~ quattuor milia passuum Liv. 44.5.1;—(*w. noun*) Hannibale .. puero quondam milite, ~ iuuene imperatore 30.28.4.

**b** (foll. by temporal *cum* cl.) scarcely (had something happened) when ...
► ~ epistulam tuam legeram cum ad me .. Postumus Curtius uenit Cic. *Att.* 9.2a.3; ~ omnes conscenderant cum alii .., alii .. ancoralia incidunt Liv. 22.19.10; ~ finierat cum .. intremuit nubes Petr. 122,l.122; Tac. *Dial.* 14.1; Flor. *Epit.* 1.46(3.11.8).

**c** (sim., w. second cl. introduced by *et* or paratactic cl.).
► ~ ad consulem se peruenisse et audisse oppidum expugnatum Liv. 43.4.10; ~ emissa dies, et iam socialia praesto omina Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.229; Plin. *Ep.* 7.33.7; Apul. *Met.* 10.6;—~ dimidium dixeram, intellexerat Ter. *Ph.* 594.

**uixillum** see vexillvm.

**-ula** -ulae *f.*, (*m.*) *suff.* Fem. to -vlvs (*arcula, regula*); sometimes w. common gender of persons (*assecula, obsecula*).

**ulcerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vlcerō + -tiō] The process of festering, ulceration.
► dolores, damna, ~ones, uulnera Sen. *Dial.* 2.6.3.

**ulcerō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [vlcvs + -ō²] To cause to fester, make ulcerous.
► nondum .. ~ato serpentis morsu Philocteta Cic. *Fat.* 36; ire licet mulo .. mantica cui lumbos onere ~et Hor. *S.* 1.6.106; ubi aures .. perforatae sunt et offendunt, traicere id cauum celeriter candente acu ⟨sa⟩tis est, ut leuiter eius orae ~entur Cels. 7.8.3; (*fig.*) non ancilla tuum iecur ~et ulla Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.72.

**ulcerōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vlciscor + -ōsvs] Full of ulcers, sores, or sim.
► ~am, compeditam .. sordidam Pl. fr.inc.142 (Fest. p.309M); ~a facies ac plerumque medicaminibus interstincta Tac. *Ann.* 4.57; Apul. *Apol.* 43; (*fig.*) cum tibi .. libido .. saeuiet circa iecur ~um Hor. *Carm.* 1.25.15;—(*transf., of plants*) (surculos) gemmantes nitere conueniet; nihil usquam ~um .. spei fauet Plin. *Nat.* 17.106.

**ulciscor** ~cisci, ~tus *tr.* [dub., cf. perh. vlcvs] Forms: act. form *~ciscerem* (= *~ciscerer*) Enn. *scen.* 147; pf. pple. in pass. sense Liv. 9.22.9, V. Fl. 4.753; pres. inf. in pass. sense Sal. *Jug.* 31.8; *ullo* (= *~tus fuero* acc. Non. p.185M) Acc. *trag.* 293 (cj. ulso).

**1 a** To inflict retribution, take revenge, on (a person).
► illum ~ciscar hodie Thessalum ueneficum, qui peruorse perturbauit familiae mentem meae Pl. *Am.* 1043; ut fidicinam illam .. quae illum corrumpit tibi ~ciscare *Epid.* 269; quid ego de Trebellio dicam? quem ~tae uidentur Furiae debitorum Cic. *Phil.* 11.14; *Off.* 2.18; uictos acerbius ~cisci uolunt Sal. *Jug.* 42.4; tyrannos ~ciscendo Liv. 24.26.11; (*w. abst. subj.*) illum ~ciscentur mores sui Cic. *Att.* 9.12.2;—(*w. abl. of means*) ego illum fame, ego illum siti .. amatorem ~ciscar Pl. *Cas.* 156; Medea .. hoc (ueneno) delibutis ~ta donis paelicem Hor. *Epod.* 3.13; neque .. rebellantis grauiore umquam ~tus est poena Suet. *Aug.* 21.2;—(*w.* pro) te pro istis dictis et factis .. ~scicar Ter. *Eu.* 942; hanc ubi uult .. ~cisci pro scelere eius Lucil. 279; ne .. ~ciscendi Romanos pro eis quas acceperint iniuriis occasionem dimittant Caes. *Gal.* 5.38.2; suos ~ta est pro coniuge fratres (*i.e. for her husband's death*) Prop. 1.15.15;—(*pple. in pass. sense*) lege quod occidit ~tus ipse sua V. Fl. 4.753.

**b** to exact retribution for, avenge (wrongs).
► male promerita .. si ~cisci non licet Pl. *Trin.* 1173; recte ego .. senis essem ~tus iracundiam Ter. *Ph.* 189; Caesaris mortem ~cisci uolebant Cic. *Phil.* 13.33; Hor. *Carm.* 4.12.8; se .. ~ciscentem inlatam, non nouam inferentem ignominiam Liv. 9.15.6; quod factum eius fortuna ~ta est Vell. 2.119.4; magna ~ciscendaque passis .. Marti aut .. Dianae Stat. *Theb.* 7.203; Quint. *Inst.* 11.1.42; contrectatam filiarum pudicitiam ~cisci Tac. *Ann.* 14.35; acerbitas plerumque ~ciscendi maleficii bene .. uiuendi disciplina est Gel. 20.1.53;—(*w. abl. of means*) ut peccata homines peccatis .. ~ciscantur Cic. *Inv.* 2.81; ~ta suas iniurias est (res publica) per uos interitu tyranni *Fam.* 12.1.2; eum dolorem .. ~ta est (plebs) tunc primum plebeiis quaestoribus creatis Liv. 4.54.2; punctum uolucris paruulae (*i.e. a gnat*) uoluisti morte ~cisci Phaed. 5.3.4;—(*inf. in pass. sense*) quicquid sine sanguine ciuium ~cisci nequitur, iure factum sit Sal. *Jug.* 31.8.

**c** (absol.) to take vengeance.
► quom prius quam intereo spatium ~ciscendi danunt (di) Pac. *trag.* 207; neque ullius .. in ~ciscendo acerbitas progressa ultra mortem est Cic. *Phil.* 11.1; Caes. *Gal.* 6.34.7; cupit ~ta mori Ov. *Fast.* 3.638; neque dux Romanus ~tum iit Tac. *Ann.* 4.73;—(*w. abst. subj.*) finem haberet prius quam esset ~ta ~ciscendi lubido Cic. *Tusc.* 4.79; consules .. ob iras grauiter ~tas .. triumpharunt Liv. 2.17.7.

**2** To take vengeance on behalf of, avenge (persons, things).
► nisi patrem materno sanguine exanclando ~ciscerem Enn. *scen.* 147; Cic. *S. Rosc.* 66; tandem laeti sociorum ~ciscimur umbras Verg. *A.* 3.638; 4.656; pariter .. uolentem ~cisci fratrem fraternaque fata timentem Ov. *Met.* 8.442; nonne uides, quos ~ciscare, iacentis? Stat. *Theb.* 12.766; occisum eum .. miles grauissime tulit .. paratus et ~cisci, nisi duces defuissent Suet. *Dom.* 23.1; (*w. abl. of means*) ~tus .. parente (*i.e. by killing her*) parentem Ov. *Met.* 9.407; (*pple. in pass. sense*) decus ~ti Samnitium imperatoris Liv. 9.22.9;—spretos bis .. ~ta focos Ov. *Fast.* 5.308; coniunx ~ta manu thalamos Stat. *Theb.* 5.122; i, Tartareas ~ciscere sedes 8.65; (*humorously*) si ego minam non ~tus fuero probe quam lenoni dedi Pl. *Poen.* 1280.

**b** (w. refl.) to revenge oneself; (also w. *ab*) to exact one's retribution (from).
► quibus (armis) .. possis .. te ~cisci lacessitus Cic. *de Orat.* 1.32; ut ipsi se di immortales ~ciscerentur *Ver.* 4.87; quod se (ossa) sub tumulo fortiter ~ta iacent Ov. *Ep.* 8.120; unde me ~cisci queam? Sen. *Med.* 124; ne tantulo quidem dicto meo laesus est ut uideretur se merito ~tum ire Apul. *Apol.* 66;—a ferro sanguis humanus se ~ciscitur, contactum namque .. robiginem trahit Plin. *Nat.* 34.146; Hannibal simili consilio se a transfugis ~tus est Fron. *Str.* 3.16.4.

**ulcus** ~eris *neut.* [Gk ἕλκος, Skt árśaḥ 'haemorrhoid']
**1** A sore, ulcer, or sim. on the body.
► quasi ostreatum tergum ~eribus gestito Pl. *Poen.* 398; Cato *Agr.* 157.3; conficit animam uis uolneris, ~eris aestus Acc. *trag.* 565; robigo est .. uitium obscenae libidinis, quod ~us uocatur Var. *gram.* 450; ~eribus uocis uia saepta coibat Lucr. 6.1148; Hor. *Ep.* 1.16.24; ~era oris Cels. 2.1.7; fiunt .. ex frigore ~era hiberna maxime in pueris 5.28.6.a; Sen. *Nat.* 3.1.2; oculorum ~eribus Plin. *Nat.* 22.150; ~eribus quae serpunt aut sordidis 31.97; cicatricem .. diutini ~eris Larg. 214; ~us luxurians et crescens 239; Plin. *Ep.* 6.24.3; quae .. fouetur tot medicaminibus .. facies dicetur an ~us? Juv. 6.473; Apul. *Apol.* 35; (*prov.*) papulas obseruatis alienas, opsiti plurimis ~eribus? Sen. *Dial.* 7.27.4;—(*on animals*) num scabiem aut ~era habeant (oues) Var. *R.* 2.11.6; Verg. *G.* 3.454; saepe .. amputare scabiem profuit atque ita factis ~eribus mederi liquida pice Col. 6.32.3; Plin. *Nat.* 10.204;—(*transf.*) exemptores .. adfirmant compleri sponte illa montium ~era 36.125.

**b** (applied to a wound, excrescence, etc., on the surface of a plant or tree).
► Grat. 146; semina lege .. sine ~eribus, integro libro Col. 5.10.6; umor omnis e tota (*sc.* picea) confluit in ~us Plin. *Nat.* 16.57; 17.214.

**2** Morbid sexual craving.
► pulchrior est Chione; sed Phlogis ~us habet Mart. 11.60.2.

**3** (fig., or in fig. phrs.) A canker, sore.
► quid minus utibile fuit quam hoc ~us tangere aut nominare uxorem? Ter. *Ph.* 690; quaero .. uester deus .. quo modo beatus sit quo modo aeternus. quicquid enim horum attigeris ~us est Cic. *N.D.* 1.104; ~us enim uiuescit et inueterascit alendo inque dies gliscit furor Lucr. 4.1068; quid leniioribus uerbis ~us publicum abscondo? Sen. *Dial.* 5.26.4; *Ep.* 8.2; quid in otio facio? ~us meum curo 68.8.

**ulcusculum** ~ī *neut.* [vlcvs + -cvlvm¹] A small sore, ulcer, or sim.
► ~a fiunt aut aridiora aut umidiora Cels. 5.28.15.b; Sen. *Ep.* 72.5; ~a oris Plin. *Nat.* 28.259; ~um altius est Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.214(83N).

**-ulentus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -entvs (cf. -olentvs), forms adjs. denoting 'abounding in' (*frustulentus, purulentus, puluerulentus*).

**-uleus** ~ī *m. suff.* Of obscure origin; app. occurs in *aculeus, eculeus, hinnuleus, manuleus, nuc(u)leus.*

**ulex** ~icis *m.* [etym. unkn., but cf. modern Ital. dialect *ules*, 'heather'] Heather, *Calluna vulgaris*, and sim. plants.
► hae (fossae) sternuntur gradatim ~ice Plin. *Nat.* 33.76.

**ūlīginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ūlīgō + -ōsvs] (of places) Ill-drained, boggy, wet.
► ager ~us Var. *L.* 5.24; lapide .. substerni oportet caprile quo minus sit ~um ac lutulentum *R.* 2.3.6; loco modice umido non ~o Col. 3.6.3; eligenda .. pars uineae .. quae .. erit .. minime ~a 12.19.2; *Arb.* 1.5; Plin. *Nat.* 17.33; 36.155; (*neut. pl. as noun*) ~a et ubi salsugo uitiet testaceo sublini utilius 36.176.

**ūlīgō** ~inis *f.* [*ul-* (cf. ūdvs, ūmeō) + -īgō²] Waterlogged ground, marsh.
► in creta et ~ine .. semen adoreum potissimum serito Cato *Agr.* 34.2; non .. solum ea ~o lanam corrumpit ouium sed etiam ungulas Var. *R.* 2.2.7; pinguis humus dulcique ~ine laeta Verg. *G.* 2.184; salsam .. et amaram ~inem Col. 2.9.8; menta dulcem desiderat ~inem 11.3.37; Plin. *Nat.* 17.201; Sil. 8.379; ~ines paludum Tac. *Ann.* 1.17; locus ~ine profunda .. ad gradum instabilis 1.64.

**-ūlis** -ūlis, -ūle *adjl. suff.* Formed from nouns (*curulis, tribulis*; also *edulis*).

**Vlisippō** see Olisīpō.

**Vlixēs** ~is, ~ī or ~eī *m.* [Latinized form of Ὀδυσσεύς, app. through dialect form Ὀλ-] Pros.: gen. sg. *~eī* Hor. *Epod.* 17.16, *Carm.* 1.6.7; *~eī* *Ep.* 1.6.63, Ov. *Met.* 14.159. The Greek hero Ulysses or Odysseus, hero of the Odyssey.
► ~i cor frixit prae pauore Andr. *poet.* 16(17); Acc. *trag.* 488; itaque Homerus non Aiacem nec Achillem sed ~em appellauit πτολιπόρθιον Cic. *Fam.* 10.13.2; *Tusc.* 1.98; carminibus Circe socios mutauit ~i Verg. *Ecl.* 8.70; ~is errationes Vitr. 7.5.2; ~es .. aequoreas torsit amore deas Ov. *Ars* 2.123; Sen. *Ep.* 88.7; numerosa .. tabula in qua sunt Priamus, Helena .. ~es Plin. *Nat.* 35.138; casus tarde remeantis ~is Stat. *Silv.* 2.1.118; Quint. *Inst.* 1.4.16; Hyg. *Fab.* 127.1; Apul. *Apol.* 40.

**b** (as a type of cunning and resource).
► meus ~es suo qui regi tantum conciuit mali Pl. *Men.* 902; superauit .. ~em Pseudolus *Ps.* 1244; Cic. *Facet.* 13 (Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.96); Liuiam Augustam .. ~em stoatam .. appellans Suet. *Cal.* 23.2; ego .. ~i astu deserta Apul. *Met.* 1.12.

**Vlixeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Belonging to or typical of Ulysses.
► tam diram, immo uero ~am peregrinationem Apul. *Met.* 2.14.

**ullaber** (dub. word in augural formula).
► ~ arbos quirquir est Var. *L.* 7.8.

**ullus** ~a, ~um *a.* [see nvllvs] Orthog.: *ula CIL* 1.2541.2.3. Forms: *~i* (gen.) Pl. *Truc.* 293; *~ae* (dat. f.) [Tib.] 3.12.9.

**1** (in neg. consts.) Any at all.
► numquam ecastor ~o die risi adaeque Pl. *Cas.* 858; neque lites ~ae inter eas Ter. *Hec.* 180; neque mihi .. uestimentum ~um est manupretiosum Cato *orat.* 173; quem numquam ~a uis, ullae minae, ulla inuidia labefecit Cic. *Sest.* 101; ~ae non ille puellae seruire aut cuiquam dignior illa uiro [Tib.] 3.12.9; experti .. sunt Romani Macedonem hostem .. non modo cum clade ~a sed ne cum periculo quidem suo Liv. 9.19.14; o mihi post ~os numquam memorande sodales Ov. *Tr.* 1.5.1; si duo haec uerba idem significant neque ~a re aliqua dissident Gel. 13.25(24).4; nec ~ae plumulae, nec usquam pinnulae Apul. *Met.* 3.24; (*after* nullus *for emphasis*) nullum autem ~um gigni animal Aristoteles dicit, quod aut gustus sensu careat aut tactus Gel. 6(7).6.2;—(*w. virtual neg.*) inermos armati .. sine ~o suorum uulnere cunctos interficiunt Sis. *hist.* 73; quibus cum parum procederet ut ~a lege mihi ponerent accusatorem Cael. *Fam.* 8.12.3; tantum afuit ab eo ut ~a ignominia iis .. quaereretur Liv. 25.6.11; inhonesta est .. in ~o actu pigritia Sen. *Ep.* 74.30;—(*w. qualifying adj.*) numquam ~i fortiores ciues fuerunt Cic. *Fam.* 7.2.3; fieri .. non potest ut una ~a res modo mala sit, modo bona Sen. *Ep.* 31.3; iuuenes .. prohibuit ~um nocturnum spectaculum frequentare Suet. *Aug.* 31.4; (*w. indef.* quod) nec quod sit ~um huius rei tam dirum exemplum Apul. *Met.* 2.8;—(*as pred.*) ut .. dignitatem .. Antoni quae neque est ~a neque esse potest retineatis Cic. *Phil.* 12.4; animus ubi sit, denique sitne an .. ne sit quidem ~us *Luc.* 124; *Tusc.* 3.12.

**b** (as noun) anyone, anything, at all.
► (*m.*) neque uita ~i propria in uita est Acc. *trag.* 422; nihil .. de maerore minuendo scriptum ab ~o est quod ego non .. legerim Cic. *Att.* 12.14.3; nec uisu facilis nec dictu adfabilis ~i Verg. *A.* 3.621; passim sine ~ius imperio .. in amnem ruunt Liv. 21.5.12; Sen. *Con.* 2.3.3; Mart. 9.42.4; nec ~is .. gloria maior .. apud deos Tac. *Dial.* 12.4;—(*w. part. gen.*) ne quam societatem cum ~o Cretensium .. institueret Liv. 34.35.9; nec ~i uentorum magis stati sunt Plin. *Nat.* 2.124; ipse .. clusus conponebat nec ~i suorum committebat Larg. 97; neque .. ~os militum commilitones appellabat Suet. *Aug.* 25.1;—(*w.* de) nec ~o de familiaribus nostris repugnante Apul. *Met.* 4.26;—(*f.*) si media speculum spectetis in ira, cognoscat faciem uix satis ~a suam Ov. *Ars* 3.508;—(*neut.*) nemo ~ius nisi fugae memor Liv. 2.59.8; (*w. part. gen.*) nec mortalis nec mortalium ~um in terra miseriust Pompon. *com.* 3; (*pl.*) neque .. uerbis sollemnibus ~a incipiam Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.1.

**c** *non ~us* (used as emphatic variant of nvllvs); sim. *haud ~us*.
► prima causa .. tantum commendationis habuit ut non ~a esset quae non digna nostro patrocinio uideretur Cic. *Brut.* 312; *Div. Caec.* 60; Verg. *A.* 10.333; res noua non ~is cognita temporibus Mart. *Sp.* 18.4; Sil. 17.582; Suet. *Tib.* 50.3; (*as noun*) me non ~ae poterunt corrumpere Prop. 1.8.21;—uirus haud ~um magis noxium est Curt. 9.1.12.

**2** Any (where the minimum will suffice):
**a** (in questions).
► censen te posse reperire ~am mulierem quae careat culpa? Ter. *Hec.* 662; quod fuit ~orum umquam barbarorum .. tam crudele in hostem? Cic. *Planc.* 71; ~um tu decus .. cum hac tranquillitate conferendum putas? *Off.* 3.97; Sen. *Nat.* 5.15.4; Stat. *Theb.* 11.690; gladiisne .. subruere muros ~ae manus possunt? Tac. *Hist.* 3.20; uos .. de cibo .. uel omnino ~a refectione nunc cogitatis? Apul. *Met.* 8.19;—(*as noun*) an ille .. cum ~o .. consilia contulit saepius? Cic. *Phil.* 2.38; cur ~a foret me fortior? Ov. *Met.* 8.76;—(*in indir. qu.*) quae in discrimine fuerunt an ~a post hanc diem essent Liv. 8.35.4; nescio an ~a pars operis huius sit magis elaborata Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.1.

**b** (in conditional cls.).
► hunc si ~us deus amaret, plus annis decem .. mortuom esse oportuit Pl. *Bac.* 818; Ter. *Hau.* 1024; si ~a meretrix domum meam introiuit Gracch. *orat.* 26; si essent ~ae necessariae litterae *Att.* 12.39.2; si pax ~a est tua, Pontica tellus Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.7; V. Fl. 7.100; Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.116; (*as noun*) si beluae tam .. taetrae possunt ~i esse amici Cic. *Prov.* 15; ea quidem facultas .. in te summa est, si umquam in ~o fuit *Fam.* 4.13.4.

**c** (in temporal cls.).
► *Elog.* 5 (*CIL* 1.p.189); ante audio s. c. in Armeniam .. esse perlatum .. quam omnino mentionem ~am de ea re esse factam Cic. *Fam.* 9.15.4; ille .. anguis .. qui dum amnes ~i rumpuntur fontibus .. stagna colit Verg. *G.* 3.428; pontum penetrauerit ~a cum ratis .. tunc sperare .. licebit V. Fl. 4.582.

3 (in comparisons or sim.) Any conceivable, any you care to name.
▶ ita fustibus sum mollior magis quam ~us cinaedus PL. *Aul.* 422; mihi .. in tanto omnium mortalium odio .. quaeuis fuga quam ~a prouincia esset optatior CIC. *Pis.* 33; *Fam.* 9.20.3; hoc .. ad meum officium priuatarum rerum aeque atque ~am aliam rem pertinere arbitror BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.6.2; ut ponar in ~o, qui minus Ausonia distet ab urbe, loco OV. *Pont.* 4.8.85; extra pretia ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 37.1; ultra quam ~us spiritus durare possit QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.17; magis pudore .. quam desperatione ~a SUET. *Otho* 9.3;—(*as noun*) multo maiorem indolem in eo animi .. esse quam in ~o gentis eius unquam fuisset LIV. 29.31.2; cui dii plura quam ~i praestiterunt SEN. *Dial.* 10.4.2.

b (in other positive contexts) any of any kind.
▶ ut adduci tali tempore ad ~am condicionem possit BALB. *Att.* 8.15a.1; quod scinditur et partis discedit in ~as LUCR. 3.640; tecum .. euolue femineos dolos, quod ~a coniunx .. quod nouercales manus ausae SEN. *Ag.* 117; scelus intra se tacitum qui cogitat ~um JUV. 13.209; SUET. *Tib.* 58;—(*as noun*) fabulosum uisum iri tantum ~is mortalium securitatis fuisse TAC. *Ann.* 11.27; quicquid bene dictum est ab ~o meum est SEN. *Ep.* 16.7.

**ulmārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VLMVS + -ĀRIVM] A nursery for growing elms.
▶ de ~iis faciendis COL. 11 ad fin.arg.lib.5; differendae (plantae) .. in ~ia interuallo pedali in quamque partem PLIN. *Nat.* 17.76.

**ulmeus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VLMVS + -EVS] Of or belonging to elms; made of elm wood.
▶ subuectabant rure huc uirgas ~as PL. *As.* 341; frondem populneam, ~am .. condito non perraridam, pabulum ouibus CATO *Agr.* 5.8; cupam materia ~a .. facito 21.5; COL. 6.3.6;—uectes .. ~os facito CATO *Agr.* 31.1; (*cf.*) facito scopas uirgeas ~as aridas 152; JUV. 11.141.

b (humorously, w. ref. to the use of switches of elm in corporal punishment).
▶ nos futuros ~os, ni hodie Argyrippo argenti essent uiginti minae PL. *As.* 363; quem Apelles ac Zeuxis duo pingent pigmentis ~is *Epid.* 626; stilis me totum usque ~is conscribito *Ps.* 545.

**ulmitriba** ~ae *m.* [VLMVS + Gk τρίβω] (comic nonce word) A person who wears out elms (by being flogged).
▶ dicis ubi sit, uenefice? — nescio, inquam, ~a tu PL. *Per.* 279.

**ulmus** ~ī *f.* [cf. ON *almr*, Eng. *elm*] An elm tree.
▶ circum uias ~os serito CATO *Agr.* 6.3; VAR. *R.* 1.35.2; ~us opaca ingens VERG. *A.* 6.283; abdita fronde leui .. speculabar ab ~o OV. *Met.* 2.557; e lacrimis arborum quae glutinum pariunt, salicis, ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 11.14; inter has atque frugiferas materie uitiumque amicitia accipitur ~us 16.72; 24.48; SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.107;—(*used for training vines*) si (uitis) .. est ~o coniuncta marito CATUL. 62.54; quo sidere .. ~is .. adiungere uitis conueniat VERG. *G.* 1.2; HOR. *Carm.* 2.15.5; non hic pampineis amicitur uitibus ~us OV. *Pont.* 3.8.13; uitem maxime populus uidetur alere, deinde ~us COL. 5.6.5; ~um .. uite dotatam PLIN. *Nat.* 18.266; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.8; uiduas .. ~os JUV. 8.78; (*cf.*) mater futura .. sub ~o marita cubet (*i.e. to ensure fertility*) APUL. *Apol.* 88;—(*w. humorous ref. to the use of elm twigs in flogging*) uerbero .. ~orum Accheruns PL. *Am.* 1029; metuo si senex resciuerit ne ~os parasitos faciat *Epid.* 311; (*cf.*) quid hoc quod picus ~um tundit? hau temerariumst *As.* 262.

b elm wood, elm.
▶ orbem ex ~o .. facito CATO *Agr.* 18.9; curui formam accipit ~us aratri VERG. *G.* 1.170; VITR. 1.2.8; aemularetur ~us ni pondus esset in culpa PLIN. *Nat.* 16.228; de fragili dolatus ~o MART. 6.49.1.

**ulna** ~ae *f.* [cf. Gk ὠλένη, Goth. *aleina*, Eng. *ell*] The forearm, esp. as used in grasping, enfolding, or sim.
▶ pueri instar bimuli tremula patris dormientis in ~a CATUL. 17.13; saepe .. nymphae teneris Lelegeides ~is tollere conantur (*sc.* Byblida) OV. *Met.* 9.652; 11.63; robora (*sc.* puppis) cum uetitis prensarent altius ~is LUC. 3.664; terrestrium solus homo bipes; uni .. ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.243; arboris eius crassitudo quattuor hominum ~as conplectentium implebat 16.202; V. FL. 1.658; quod latus (*sc.* disci) in digitos, mediae quod certius ~ae conueniat STAT. *Theb.* 6.672; pronas tendentis Amyntoris ~as 10.515; frangens undam puerilibus ~is SIL. 10.498.

b (usu. poet., as a measure of length, app. the span of the outstretched arms).
▶ VERG. *Ecl.* 3.105; aggeribus niueis informis .. terra .. septem .. adsurgit in ~as *G.* 3.355; cum bis trium ~arum toga HOR. *Epod.* 4.8; mensura .. roboris ~as quinque ter inplebat OV. *Met.* 8.748; platanus .. longitudine XV cubitorum, crassitudine quattuor ~arum PLIN. *Nat.* 16.133; pyramides complures quadragenarum ~arum 36.87; serpens centum porrectus in ~as SIL. 6.153.

**ūlophyton** ~ī *neut.* [Gk] A name for CHAMAELEŌN *niger*.
▶ ricinos canum necat, iuuencos quoque anginae modo, quare a quibusdam ~on (-philon, -phiton, *etc.*, *codd.*, -phonon *cj.*) uocatur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.47.

**Vlpiānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or named after the Ulpian *gens* or a member of it, esp. the Emperor Trajan; (spec., of beneficiaries of the *alimenta* founded by Trajan and his successors).
▶ METALL ~I *BMCI* 3.p.234, unnumbered (Trajan);—NOMINE PVERORVM PVELLARVMQVE ~ORVM *CIL* 11.4351.

b (as a cognomen) Domitius Ulpianus (Ulpian), the jurist, d. AD 223.
▶ PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.43.

**ulpicum** ~ī *neut.* [perh. Punic] A kind of garlic.
▶ plenior ali ~ique quam Romani remiges PL. *Poen.* 1314; caput ~i conterito CATO *Agr.* 71; olentia late ~a COL. 10.113; ~um quod quidam alium Punicum uocant 11.3.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.112.

**Vlpius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. of M. Ulpius Traianus, emperor AD 98–117, and his father (of the same name).
▶ M VLP(io) TRAIAN(o) PATR(i) IMP CAE(s) *CIL* 8.8316; *Inscr. Dessau* 9245.

b named after an Ulpius (in quots., Trajan).
▶ BASILICA ~A *BMCI* 3.p.99,No.492 (Trajan); (*in the title of mil. units*) LEG XXX ~AE VICTRICIS *CIL* 8.15872; TRIB MIL COH II ~AE 11.5669; 14.5340.

**uls** *prep.* [cf. OLLE, ŌLIM] CONST.: w. acc. On the far side of, beyond.
▶ Oppius mons princeps ~ lucum Facutalem VAR. *L.* 5.50; cum .. sacra et ~ et cis Tiberim .. fiant 5.83; GEL. 12.13.8; ~ .. facit ultra, ultimus: cis, citra, citimus PAUL. *Fest.* p.42M; ~ Cato pro ultra posuit p.379M.

**ulterior** ~or, ~us *compar. a.* [compar. of **ulterus* (VLTRĀ[1]); cf. *inferior*, etc.]

1 Situated farther away, more distant.
▶ (*of persons*) senem illum tibi dedo ~orem .. ego ad hunc iratum adgrediar PL. *Bac.* 1150; sed eccum ipsum. quis est ~or? attat .. pater uenit TER. *Ph.* 600; cum ab proximis (Germanis) impetrare non possent, ~ores temptant CAES. *Gal.* 6.2.2; LIV. 3.60.8; (*as noun*) recepta omnis praeda, nisi quam uagi per inaccessa mapalium ~oribus uendiderant TAC. *Hist.* 4.50;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) Alexander ~or Bactris et Indis uolet SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.10; (*cf.*) haec cinere ~or metuas PERS. 6.41;—(*of places, things*) in ~orem portum progredi CAES. *Gal.* 4.23.1; stabant .. tendebantque manus ripae ~oris amore VERG. *A.* 6.314; ~us nihil est nisi non habitabile frigus OV. *Tr.* 3.4b.51; longior ~oribus ex liquido cerato membris (*i.e. the parts farther from the fracture*) .. unctio CELS. 8.10.7.A; si quos procul ~ore barathro altera nox aliisque grauat plaga caeca tenebris STAT. *Theb.* 8.15; (*cf.*) aera .. a cuneis ~ora petis (*i.e. from the farther seats in the theatre*) MART. 1.26.4; (*w. abl. of comparison*) ~us medio spatium sol altus habebat *Met.* 2.417.

b *Gallia* ~or, Transalpine Gaul; *Hispania* ~or, the western of the two Roman provinces of the Iberian peninsula.
▶ CIC. *Fam.* 16.12.3; CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.3; SAL. *Cat.* 42.1; VAR. *R.* 1.10.1; CAES. *Civ.* 1.38.2; VITR. 2.3.4; LIV. 28.12.13;—in eo (sinu, *i.e. Gulf of Cadiz*) prima Hispania terrarum est, ~or appellata PLIN. *Nat.* 3.6; Vibius Serenus pro consule ~oris Hispaniae TAC. *Ann.* 4.13; (*ellipt.*) ad sex legiones quas in ~ore reliquisset CIC. *Att.* 16.4.2; (*w. part. gen.*) QVI PROVINC(iarum) HISPANIAR(um) ~OREM .. OPTINEBIT *CIL* 1.594.4.2.6.

c (neut. pl. as noun) the more distant parts or regions.
▶ auidam ~orum semper gentem LIV. 9.38.5; paulatim .. ~ora panduntur, ultima etiam altos recessus habebant CURT. 7.11.3; SEN. *Nat.* 5.18.14; cum ~ora mercatores scrutentur PLIN. *Nat.* 6.173; TAC. *Ger.* 28.2; (*w. part. gen.*) Mosellae pons qui ~ora coloniae adnectit *Hist.* 4.77.

2 More distant in time (in quot., neut. pl. as noun).
▶ se meminisse temporum quibus natus sit .. ~ora mirari, praesentia sequi TAC. *Hist.* 4.8; ERIPVIT FORTVNA IVVENEM ME NEC .. PASSAST ~ORA FRVI *CIL* 2.3475.5.

3 More distant (in kinship or affinity; also, in order of succession).
▶ nec qui gradu proximior est ~orem excludit GAIUS *Inst.* 3.7; nurus et generi appellatione .. ~ores .. contineri ULP. *dig.* 3.1.3.2; 17.2.52.9; 50.16.65;—etiam heredi ~ori defuncti possessio proderit, quamuis medius heres possessionem eius nanctus non sit PAUL. *dig.* 41.4.2.18.

b (in gram. classification).
▶ quod uerbis etiam accidit, ut illi 'fero', cuius praeteritum perfectum et ~us non inuenitur QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.26.

4 Surpassing others of its kind, greater in degree.
▶ quod tamen ~us monstrum quam mollis auarus? JUV. 9.38; ne .. in ~orem familiaritatem prouinciales admittant CALL. *dig.* 1.18.19.

5 That is beyond what has been mentioned, accounted for, etc., additional, further.
▶ nil est quod perdam ~us *Dirae* 66; ut .. quosdam .. religio ceperit ~us quicquam eo die conandi LIV. 28.15.11; quis gradus ~or, quo se tua porrigat ira, restat? OV. *Tr.* 3.11.5; ut .. habeat quod a me accepit iam ~oris est curae; non tutelam illi, sed fidem debeo SEN. *Ben.* 7.19.2; spes nulla ~or JUV. 7.30;—(*w. abl. of comparison*) quo quid ~us priuato timendum foret? LIV. 4.26.10; ~us nil aut grauius cultro timet hostia JUV. 15.118; ~VS NIHIL EST MORTE *CIL* 5.4654.5;—(*neut. as noun*) ~us temptare ueto VERG. *A.* 12.806; pudor est ~ora loqui OV. *Fast.* 5.532; ut dum proxima dicimus struere ~ora possimus QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.8; (*w. abl. of comparison*) capta relinquit semper et inuentis ~ora petit OV. *Am.* 2.9.10.

**ulterius** *adv.*, (*prep.*). [neut. of VLTERIOR]

1 To or in a more distant place, farther away; (app. as prep. w. acc., = *ultra*) beyond.
▶ inde abit ~ OV. *Met.* 2.872; V. FL. 1.515; (*w. abl. of comparison*) uincere .. Oceani finibus ~ VERG. *Cat.* 9.54; (*transf.*) me cogitationi aptae traditum et iturum, si licuisset, ~ SEN. *Ep.* 102.1;—cum quo .. possim .. ~ .. domos uadere Memnonias PROP. 1.6.4.

b to a further stage; further, more than that.
▶ haec ~ quoque procedere solent QUINT. *Inst.* 5.11.34; aut comminari aut fustibus castigare aut ~ procedere in poena eius solet ULP. *dig.* 1.12.1.10;—si ~ directo mandauerit tibi ut meretrici pecuniam credas 17.1.12.11.

2 To a further degree or extent.
▶ tua est Lauinia coniunx, ~ ne tende odiis VERG. *A.* 12.938; si me ~ prouexerit ira PROP. 2.15.19; seditiones .. eadem lex faciebat; ~que uentum foret—adeo exarserant animis LIV. 3.30.2; eadem indignatione mulier lacerata ~ excanduit PETR. 100.4; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.184;—(*w.* quam) nec .. ~ quam fortia facta silendo ulciscor fratres OV. *Met.* 12.575; non ~ oneratur .. quam apud eum commodum hereditatis remanet GAIUS *Inst.* 2.255.

b (in neg. sentences, w. some temporal force) any more, any longer.
▶ neque .. tolerare uaporem ~ potuit OV. *Met.* 2.302; V. MAX. 5.9.4; non sustinuit .. tam fideles .. seruos ~ cruciari 6.8.5; LUC. 10.516; nec uocer ~ proles Iouis V. FL. 5.653; STAT. *Theb.* 11.269; nec uoluptas nostra differetur ~ APUL. *Met.* 2.10; 9.11.

**ultimē** *adv.* [VLTIMVS + -Ē] To an extreme degree.
▶ omnibus priuatus .. euado et utpote ~ adfectus ad quandam cauponam .. deuorto APUL. *Met.* 1.7; nudam flagris ~ uerberat 10.24.

**ultimō** *adv.* [VLTIMVS + -Ō[2]] Finally, last of all.
▶ qua ~ dimicauere acie VELL. 2.30.6; ne Giton quidem ~ risum tenuit PETR. 20.8; magistratus ~ repulsi abierunt 111.3; (medicina) coacta ad sectionem uel ~ ad ustionem deuenit LARG. pr.p.3,l.17; cicutam .. potam .. artuum gelatio insequitur ~que praefocantur, qui eam (*sc.* cicutam) sumpserunt 179; *CIL* 10.7852.8; SUET. *Nero* 32.4.

**ultimus, -umus** ~a, ~um *a.* [*ult-* (as VLTERIOR) + -MVS]

1 Most distant, farthest away; farthest (from any starting point), endmost.
▶ in terras solas orasque ~as sum circumuectus PL. *Mos.* 995; in ~a ac difficillima ad portandum loca frumentum imperare CIC. *Ver.* 3.190; ~as Hadriani maris oras petiuit *Pis.* 92; in ~a occidentis insula CATUL. 29.12; an .. tibi seruiat ~a Thule VERG. *G.* 1.30; ab Oceano terminisque ~is terrarum LIV. 21.43.13; ~us inde sinus .. cernitur V. FL. 5.154; ~a pars aulae MART. *Sp.* 2.10; (*w. abl. of respect*) ~a tractu Anthedon STAT. *Theb.* 7.334; (*w. part. gen.*) haec .. regio, magni paene ~a mundi OV. *Tr.* 4.4.83; (*w.* ab) ea minima (stella) quae ~a a caelo citima ⟨a⟩ terris luce lucebat aliena CIC. *Rep.* 6.16;—(dentes) ~i qui sero gigni solent (*i.e. wisdom teeth*) CELS. 8.1.9; pars ~a trunci LUC. 3.642; inritatio ~ae partis directi intestini LARG. 142; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.157.

b the most distant part of; the end of.
▶ uideo currentem ellum usque in platea ~a PL. *Cur.* 278; est mihi ~is conclaue in aedibus TER. *Hau.* 902; cum greges ouium emisset in Vmbria ~a VAR. *R.* 2.9.6; ut audiuit nos uenire, in ~am prouinciam se coniecit CIC. *Att.* 5.16.4; CATUL. 11.23; quo .. ~ae Hispaniae legati concurrerunt LIV. 22.20.10; nobis habitabitur orbis ~us, a terra terra remota mea OV. *Tr.* 1.1.128; PHAED. 4.20(21).3; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.18;—quod ~o specillo contingitur CELS. 5.28.12.D; ~a .. ungula Tauri LUC. 3.255; inter duas pinnas ~ae caudae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.11; V. FL. 8.294.

c (neut. sg. or pl. as noun) the farthest part; the end, extremity; the rearmost part.
▶ ad caelum ipsum quod extremum atque ~um mundi est CIC. *Div.* 2.91; ubi de longo cursu sol ~a caeli impulit LUCR. 5.651; LIV. 40.47.1; ad subigendam Asiam atque ~a Orientis CURT. 3.10.4;—monte fere medio est cingentibus ~a siluis purus ab arboribus .. campus OV. *Met.* 3.708; stagni .. ~a uiuo caespite cinguntur 4.300; ~o caudae (*sc.* locustae) reflexo PLIN. *Nat.* 11.107; ~a teli V. FL. 6.249;—locauit in secunda acie phalangem Macedonicam .. leuem armaturam in ~o statuit FRON. *Str.* 2.3.17.

2 Occupying the most distant point or position.
▶ siquis procurrat ad oras ~us extremas LUCR. 1.970; Lotis .. sub acernis ~a ramis .. quieuit OV. *Fast.* 1.423.

b inhabiting the remotest or most distant parts.
▶ speciem .. populi Romani .. quam gentes ~ae pertimescant CIC. *Dom.* 89; a regibus ~is adlatas esse litteras *Fam.* 9.15.4; ad ~as Germanorum nationes CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.7; me .. ~i noscent Geloni HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.18; ~i Seres SEN. *Phaed.* 389; ~i .. a tergo eorum Arimaspi PLIN. *Nat.* 4.88;—(*w. part. gen.*) iturum Caesarem in ~os orbis Britannos HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.29; ad ~os Bructerorum TAC. *Ann.* 1.60.

c situated furthest to the rear, hindmost.
▶ negat hercle illic ~us PL. *Capt.* 11; ab ~is deinde subsidiis cietur miles LIV. 9.39.8; inter carceribus missos ~us ibit equus OV. *Tr.* 5.12.26; inter ~am confluentium ad Caesarem turbam latens VELL. 2.80.4; oppidanorum turbam post ~os pedites ire iussit CURT. 5.1.23; uersa fortuna, et acerrimus quisque sequentium fugae ~us erat TAC. *Hist.* 3.16;—(*m. as noun*) recessum .. primis ~i non dabant CAES. *Gal.* 5.43.5; tormentis missa etiam ad ~os perueniebant LIV. 44.35.22.

3 Remotest in time, earliest.
▶ rem breuiter narrare poterimus .. si non ab ~o initio repetere uolemus *Rhet. Her.* 1.14; quicumque fuerunt ab

~o principio huius praeceptionis usque ad hoc tempus CIC. *Inv.* 2.5; quoad longissime potest mens mea .. pueritiae memoriam recordari ~am *Arch.* 1; *Leg.* 1.8; ~a ex origine CATUL. 4.15; irae .. urbibus ~ae stetere causae cur perirent HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.18; LIV. 7.9.2; (*of a person*) tu sanguinis ~us auctor VERG. *A.* 7.49;—(*as noun*) principio Assyrii, ut ab ~is auctoritatem repetam .. motus .. stellarum obseruitauerunt CIC. *Div.* 1.2; ~a quid referam, quorum mihi cana senectus auctor? OV. *Ep.* 14.109; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.83.

**b** furthest back (in order of development). ▸ a medendo ac suendo, quae omnino ~a huic rei (*i.e. to the words* medicus, sutor) VAR. *L.* 5.93; ut aqua pluuia ~o genere ea est quae de caelo ueniens crescit imbri CIC. *Top.* 39.

**4** Latest in time, final, ultimate. ▸ nec .. sua illa superiora .. tam praeclara ducebat (Regulus) quam illum ~um casum CIC. *Fin.* 2.65; ~a Cumaei uenit iam carminis aetas VERG. *Ecl.* 4.4; quibus ~us esset ille dies *A.* 2.248; ~a talis erit quae mea prima fides PROP. 2.20.34; OV. *Tr.* 4.4.36; inuitatus est .. ad ~as ipsi epulas CURT. 6.8.16; uilicum .. praeponi conuenit aetatis nec primae nec ~ae COL. 11.1.3; ut ~am quamque lucem tanquam non redituram consumerem PETR. 99.1; ignem .. post ~a quaerunt oscula STAT. *Theb.* 12.417; cum .. consules inchoauere annum sibi ~um rei publicae prope supremum TAC. *Hist.* 1.11; ~a uoce prolata APUL. *Met.* 9.37; (*w. part. gen.*) proelium .. Aeneae .. ~um operum mortalium fuit LIV. 1.2.6;—(*of persons*) ~A SVORVM CVPEINNIA L F TERTVLLA FVVEIT *CIL* 1.1297.5; fies .. ~us bonorum MART. 12.36.10; quod .. C. Cassium Romanorum ~um dixisset TAC. *Ann.* 4.34; SUET. *Tib.* 61.3.

**b** last in temporal sequence. ▸ cum ex consularibus ad ~um dicendi locum consulto seruatus esset LIV. 3.40.8; commi ~um adicitur LARG. 24; 42; pix adicienda est, deinde cera et propolis, postea ammoniacum .. ~um alumen aspergitur 209; cetera contusa temperatis asperguntur, ~o loco tepente medicamento laurus bacae miscentur 263.

**c** (w. advl. force) last. ▸ (*qualifying subj. of cl.*) ~a caelestum terras Astraea reliquit OV. *Met.* 1.150; primus ille, et utinam ~us, exemplum proscriptionis inuenit VELL. 2.28.3; satis fecimus nomini, ~i cessimus SEN. *Suas.* 2.9; Clitus ~us sine lumine exibat CURT. 8.1.50; primum enim occurrit fere quod est ~um dicendum QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.25; (*w.* ex) ~us .. ex interfectoribus Caesaris .. Cassius morte poenas dedit VELL. 2.87.3;—(*qualifying obj.*) potior .. uidebitur ille, ~a qui cepit (arma) ..? OV. *Met.* 13.36;—(*in other positions*) inter ~os interrogatus sententiam VELL. 2.35.3;—(*advl. acc.*) ut .. errabundi domos suas ~um illud (*i.e. for the last time*) uisuri peruagarentur LIV. 1.29.3.

**d** the last part of. ▸ recentissimum ad laborem militem, quia ~o proelio aduenerat LIV. 4.33.12; centumuiri rebus iam ~is properabant SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.7; mense ~o Aprili serito COL. 2.10.27; ~o uere PLIN. *Nat.* 19.129.

**e** (neut. as noun) the last part, end, conclusion. ▸ ~um orationis fuit, se arma capere, uocare omnes Quirites ad arma LIV. 3.17.7; peruenisse te ad ~um aetatis humanae SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.2; hoc quoque .. Cicero in ~um distulit QUINT. *Inst.* 7.1.12;—(*pl.*) si quae te forte res .. offenderit .. perferto et ~a exspectato CIC. *Fam.* 7.17.2; tanti reputantes ~a belli V. FL. 8.385.

**f** *ad ~um*, to the end, to the last; at the end, finally; *in ~o*, finally. ▸ cum iis .. omnia sibi et esse consociata et ad ~um fore LIV. 23.44.2; ad ~um in audaciter commisso perseuerauit 44.4.11; neque enim uim summam dicendi .. infelix usque ad ~um sollicitudo persequitur QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.77; (*pl.*) hospitii seruasset ad ~a munus OV. *Fast.* 3.573;—cessit ad ~um maiestati consulis tribunus LIV. 3.10.3; VELL. 2.21.3; saepe .. lapidibus petitus, aliquando foro eiectus .. ad ~um ipsa patria pulsus est V. MAX. 5.3.ext.2; ad ~um pro fide morituros CURT. 3.1.7; inde tussis et macies et ad ~um phthisis inuadit COL. 6.14.1;—nurus .. in ~o quaeret, in quem usum anus dotem desideret QUINT. *Decl.* 360(p.393,l.2).

**5** Last in written or spoken order; *~um*, the end (of a sentence, etc.). ▸ si .. quod prius ordine uerbum est posterius facias, praeponens ~a primis HOR. *S.* 1.4.59; trimetri uersus pars ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.71; si nihil refert, breuis an longa sit ~a (*sc.* syllaba) 9.4.94; MAUR. 1764;—(*neut. as noun*) possunt media quoque respondere uel primis .. uel ~is QUINT. *Inst.* 9.3.34; (*w. part. gen.*) ~a uersuum 9.4.74;—omnia illa et prima et media uerba spectare debent ad ~um CIC. *Orat.* 200.

**b** last (in an enumeration); *ad ~um*, finally. ▸ nostrae .. Hecates pars ~a (*i.e. the third of her forms*) LUC. 6.700; quintus Phosphorus .. deinde Solis est orbis et ~a omnium Luna APUL. *Mun.* 2; *Pl.* 2.15;—primum .. deinde .. ad ~um: utile esse rei publicae SEN. *Con.* 1.8.9; SEN. *Nat.* 6.6.4.

**6** That marks or brings about the last or ultimate stage in a process, final; critical. ▸ decurritur ad illud extremum atque ~um senatus consultum CAES. *Civ.* 1.5.3; uirtute pares, necessitate, quae ~um ac maximum telum est, superiores estis LIV. 4.28.5; certamine ~o fortunam experiri statuit 7.37.4; usque ad ~um euentum pugnae moratus 23.29.15; defuit et scriptis ~a lima meis OV. *Tr.* 1.7.30; bis ante ~um discrimen classis hostium superata VELL. 2.84.1; ~am bellis ciuilibus imposuit manum 2.87.1; PETR. 118.6; dies ~a et casus extremus APUL. *Met.* 5.12; paene ad ~am mortem excarnificatum 7.2;—o saepe mecum tempus in ~um deducte HOR. *Carm.* 2.7.1; aurum .. quod in sanctiore aerario ad ~os casus seruabatur LIV. 27.10.11; me .. non praecipiti impetu in ~um consilium (*i.e. suicide*) .. misi SEN. *Nat.* 4a.pr.17.

**b** serving as a last resort, last available. ▸ ab ~a iam dimicantibus spe LIV. 10.31.6; ad ~um prope desperatae rei publicae auxilium .. descendit 23.14.2; ~um est .. cutem candentibus ferramentis exulcerare CELS. 4.29.2; (*neut. as noun*) experiri ~a et impetum facere in arcem statuunt LIV. 5.43.1; (*w. advl. force*) inter Hectora .. atque inter Achillem ira fuit capitalis ut ~a diuideret mors HOR. *S.* 1.7.13.

**c** marking the end of life. ▸ si .. ~us .. posito staret amore lapis PROP. 1.17.20; puppem .. fluminis ~i SEN. *Her. O.* 108; nec in ~a soluimur ossa V. FL. 3.383; mater ignem ~um filio negat [QUINT.] *Decl.* 6.2; ~o lauacro APUL. *Met.* 9.30; (*advl. acc.*) ~um defletus atque conclamatus 2.27.

**d** (neut. pl. as noun) the ultimate state of affairs, the end; also w. *rerum*; sim. *~a* (f.) w. part. gen. ▸ his se, quando ~a cernunt .. parant defendere telis VERG. *A.* 2.446;—cogunt .. ~a rerum spem pacis temptare ducem LUC. 10.467; SIL. 7.221;—Phyllida Mopsus habet, Lycidan habet ~a rerum CALP. *Ecl.* 3.91.

**e** *in ~is*, on the point of death. ▸ nuntiatum est in ~is esse filium SEN. *Con.* 2.4.4; exc.6.7; impatientem maris fratrem tuum in ~is esse PETR. 101.8.

**f** *ad ~um*, to crown all. ▸ uetant mirari si, qualis in ciues, qualis in socios, talis ad ~um in liberos esset LIV. 1.53.10; ne ulla quies unquam miserae plebi sit, quae nunc etiam uectigalis ad ~um facta sit 5.10.9.

**7** Extreme in degree, ultimate. ▸ haec nimirum uidentur Ciceroni ~a esse in malis BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.4; PROP. 1.5.4; arma .. magis laudaturum, si non utantur nisi ~a necessitate coacti LIV. 24.22.3; 27.9.5; omni ~ae crudelitatis exemplo 42.8.5; sunt .. ~a uota quibet ex istis .. ire locis OV. *Pont.* 4.14.5; summae dignitatis .. femina sed ~ae iam senectutis V. MAX. 2.6.8; ~um supplicium meritus CURT. 6.7.31; in uota miseros ~us cogit timor SEN. *Ag.* 510; COL. 4.3.5; nitrum .. et alumen .. ~a uenena sunt (*sc.* uiti) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.240; STAT. *Theb.* 11.322; quia utriusque ~um uitium est QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.80; uetus aetas uidit quid ~um in libertate esset TAC. *Ag.* 2.3; JUV. 2.34; SUET. *Jul.* 14.1.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) extremes (of conduct or experience). ▸ prius itaque quam ~a experirentur senatum iterum consulere placuit LIV. 2.28.9; quod omnia ~a pati quam se regi tradere maluissent 37.54.2; exitus in dubio est: audebimus ~a! OV. *Fast.* 2.781; nihil esse .. spiritu carius: (se) amore eius ad ~a esse propulsum CURT. 6.4.11; ira Agrippinae citra ~a stetit TAC. *Ann.* 12.22;—(*w. defining gen.*) paene in ~a gladiorum erupit inpunitas VELL. 2.125.2; bellorum .. ~a, casus extremi JUV. 15.95.

**c** *ad ~um* (in var. phrs.), to an extreme degree; (w. defining gen.) to the point (of). ▸ cum ad ~um animo contendissemus CIC. *Mur.* 65; consilii .. non ad ~um dementis LIV. 28.28.8;—(*w. gen.*) ad ~um inopiae uenturos 31.38.1; ad ~um periculi peruenerat CURT. 8.1.15; (*defining gen.*) rem ad ~um seditionis erupturam LIV. 2.45.10.

**8** Beyond which no development, analysis, etc., is possible, ultimate, final; (neut. as noun) the final state of perfection. ▸ quicquid est .. de quo ratione .. disputetur, id est ad ~am sui generis formam .. redigendum CIC. *Orat.* 10; principem legem illam et ~am *Leg.* 2.8; si a primis incohatisque naturis ad ~as perfectasque uolumus procedere *N.D.* 2.33; ut praesidium ~um res publica ab Augusto ducem in bellum poposcit Tiberium VELL. 2.111.2; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.5; (*w. part. gen.*) cum .. dubitabit quid sit .. ~um bonorum CIC. *Luc.* 24; *Fin.* 1.11;—inscite .. medicinae et gubernationis ~um cum ~o sapientiae comparatur 3.25.

**9** Least in worth, importance, etc., lowest, meanest. ▸ principibus placuisse uiris non ~a laus est HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.35; se .. regiae .. stirpis ferebat cum esset ~ae VELL. 1.11.1; inter maximam fortunam et ~am nihil interesse SEN. *Ben.* 6.33.2; non ~us amnis LUC. 4.14; haec .. scientia .. non in ~is ponenda PLIN. *Nat.* 17.91; ~ae sortis esse medicum, qui non binas ternasue conpositiones expertas .. habeat LARG. pr.p.4,l.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.8.15; (*w. part. gen.*) tibi .. inter multa egregia non in ~is laudum hoc fuerit LIV. 30.30.4.

**b** (of persons). ▸ huc omnes, huc primus et ~us ordo PROP. 3.18.21; unus ex ~a turba LIV. 24.27.1; tuos quondam non ~us inter amicos OV. *Pont.* 1.5.1; ~o mancipio SEN. *Dial.* 10.13.7; ueras inter non ~a natas V. FL. 5.614; inter .. raucos ~us rogatores MART. 10.5.4; uulgi pars ~a nostri JUV. 8.44;—(*w. part. gen.*) Mysorum ~us CIC. *Flac.* 65; summum magistratum ~us omnium Campanorum cepit LIV. 26.6.17;—(*as an abusive form of address*) tune, ~a, non cessas .. capillamenta surripere? APUL. *Met.* 3.16; tune, ~e ..? *Apol.* 85.

**ultiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VLCISCOR + -TIŌ] The act of taking vengeance, revenge, retribution. ▸ uectigal ex agro eorum capimus quod nobis non fructu iucundius est quam ~one LIV. 28.39.12; ad ~onem exigendam V. MAX. 9.3.ext.4; SEN. *Con.* 1.5.6; et beneficio gratia debebatur et iniuriae ~o SEN. *Ben.* 6.5.1; *Nat.* 5.18.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.96; maerenti iuuenis iacet ~o Baccho STAT. *Theb.* 7.607; *Silv.* 5.2.94; ut laudem humanitatis potius quam uoluptatem ~onis concupiscat QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.6; Britanni .. ~onem aut seruitium expectantes TAC. *Ag.* 29.3; *Ann.* 3.7; JUV. 13.191; praeferendum .. fas commune propriae ~oni APUL. *Apol.* 86;—(*personified*) aram ~oni statuendam TAC. *Ann.* 3.18; HYG. *Fab.* pr.3(18 + 12).

**b** (w. gen. expr. agent or instrument of vengeance; the wrong avenged; the person, etc., avenged). ▸ non committam ut ~onem deorum immortalium morer SEN. *Con.* 1.3.6; cur in uxore delicti manifesta ~onem legis omisisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.85;—~onem .. eam fraudis in deorum .. potestate fore LIV. 23.25.4; sua cuique dextera .. ~onem tot malorum pariet CURT. 5.8.14; augebat .. scelera in quorum ~onem consenserat TAC. *Ann.* 15.61;—qui speculatoris ab se pulsati praesentem ~onem metuebat LIV. 40.7.6; plus Caesarem patris quam se amici ~oni debere VELL. 2.65.1; ii quorum de ~one quaeritur QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.33; quibus ~onem sui moriens matrona mandauerat FLOR. *Epit.* 1.3(1.9.1); in ~onem non tam imperii R. quam pudoris 1.36(3.1.10); SUET. *Tib.* 25.1; (*cf. w. poss. adj.*) bello .. pro ~one paterna suscepto *Aug.* 29.2.

**ultor** ~ōris *m.* [VLCISCOR + -TOR] A person who exacts retribution, an avenger. ▸ grauis Dardaniis gentibus ~or, Laertiade ACC. *trag.* 523; cui .. erat dubium quin ille sanguis tribunicius .. consules ~ores et defensores esset habiturus? CIC. *Sest.* 43; VERG. *A.* 4.625; Iliae dum se nimium querenti iactat ~orem HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.18; Cerberus ~or PROP. 4.5.3; in paruis rebus neglegens ~or, grauem se ad maiora uindicem seruabat LIV. 2.11.4; OV. *Ib.* 152; LUC. 5.207; quae postquam Artabano cognita, filium Oroden ~orem parat TAC. *Ann.* 6.33;—(*as a cult title of Mars*) *Feriale Cumanum* (*CIL* 1.p.229); stat Venus ~ori iuncta OV. *Tr.* 2.296; MARTIS ~ORIS TEMPLVM AVG. *Anc.* 4.21; MART. 7.51.4; TAC. *Ann.* 2.64; Mars ~or galeam .. perdidit JUV. 14.261; SUET. *Aug.* 29.1.

**b** (w. gen. expr. wrong avenged; person, etc., avenged; person on whom vengeance is taken). ▸ Siculi ~orem suarum iniuriarum inuenerunt CIC. *Div. Caec.* 53; ego ille coniurationis inuestigator atque ~or *Sul.* 85; Lausi .. dolorum ~or eris mecum VERG. *A.* 10.864; ab ~oribus ueterum simultatium .. est interfectus LIV. 1.60.2; ~ores superbiae patrum adesse .. deos 2.24.2; fraterni funeris ~or OV. *Pont.* 2.8.49; uiolatae fidei .. uindicem ~oremque CURT. 5.12.5; TAC. *Hist.* 1.40; (*cf.*) Colchis .. ~orem metuens regnique fugaeque LUC. 10.465;—a Catilinae praeuaricatore quondam, tum ~ore CIC. *Pis.* 23; filius Maiae patiens uocari Caesaris ~or HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.44; ego, nobilium scriptorum auditor et ~or *Ep.* 1.19.39; ~ores parentum di LIV. 1.59.11; OV. *Met.* 5.10; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.91; STAT. *Theb.* 7.317; (*cf.*) hic irae exitiabilis ~or SIL. 9.496;—te .. diligo .. ~orem non modo inimicorum sed etiam inuidorum meorum CIC. *Fam.* 2.9.3.

**c** (appos., or quasi-adjl., esp. of the means of vengeance). ▸ Nauplius ~ores sub noctem porrigit ignis PROP. 4.1.115; ~orem spreta (dea) per agros misit aprum OV. *Met.* 8.281; uenit ~or in hostis ecce dies STAT. *Theb.* 10.243; siue minax ~orem stringit iambon (*the metre used for satire*) *Silv.* 2.2.115; stat .. dies ausis olim tam tristibus ~or SIL. 2.495;—(*w. obj. gen.*) Mettus .. cum in contraria uersos ~ores habuit proditionis equos OV. *Tr.* 1.3.76; tanti sanguinis ~or JUV. 10.165.

**ultrā**[1] *adv.* [VLS; for formation cf. EXTRĀ, etc.]

**1** On the far side, farther off, beyond. ▸ inter eas piscinas tantummodo accessus semita in tholum qui est ~ VAR. *R.* 3.5.12; extremum porro nullius posse uidetur esse, nisi ~ sit quod finiat LUCR. 1.961; quos alios muros, quae iam ~ moenia habetis? VERG. *A.* 9.782; positas ~ sub cardine gentes PEDO *poet.* 18; nullo ~ margine includente (*sc.* Oceanum) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.164; (frutex) candidus pedali mensura, dein rufescit addito semipede, ~ nigricans 12.95; nulla iam ~ gens, nihil nisi fluctus ac saxa TAC. *Ag.* 30.4; AGEN. *agrim.* p.47.

**b** to a point beyond, farther on, onwards; in a forward direction. ▸ neque retro regrediendi neque ~ procedendi oblata facultate *B. Afr.* 50.2; auferor ~ *Culex* 258; ~ callidus ut soleat umeris portare uiator HOR. *S.* 1.5.89; tantus .. clamor est ortus .. ut facile, si ~ tenderent, appareret eis timendum esse LIV. 24.31.4; SEN. *Nat.* 6.26.1; ~ in ora (*sc.* Nili) acto mari PLIN. *Nat.* 5.55; e quibus Herculeo Dryope percussa fragore .. processerat ~ turbatum uisura nemus V. FL. 3.530; SUET. *Cl.* 1.2; (*w.* quam) non ~ quam in Hernicos procedit LIV. 3.8.5; (*transf.*) ~ enim quo progrediar quam ut ueri similia uideam non habeo CIC. *Tusc.* 1.17;—(*in combination w.* citra) dextera .. nec citra mota nec ~ est OV. *Met.* 5.186; statua .. ~ citraque nauigantium oculis conlocatum indicium est V. MAX. 9.8.ext.1; quamuis ~ citraue peruolent (ciconiae) PLIN. *Nat.* 10.61;—decimanus .. diuidebat agrum dextra et sinistra, cardo citra et ~ FRON. *agrim.* p.11.

**c** (transf.) beyond that point, further. ▸ estne aliquid ~ quo crudelitas progredi possit? CIC. *Ver.* 5.119; uis eius (*sc.* uirtutis) .. ~ non potest surgere SEN. *Ep.* 66.8; uidebatur suspectum .. iam nimiae spei Seianum ~ extulisse TAC. *Ann.* 3.29;—(*w.* quam) longum est quod pluribus uerbis .. ~ quam satis est producitur CIC. *Inv.* 1.26; remotum est (argumentum) quod ~ quam satis est petitur 1.91; non tamen ~ processum est quam ut unus ex plebe .. tribunus militum .. crearetur LIV. 5.12.9; quo ~ iram .. eius excessuram fuisse quam ut uerberaret necaretque? 8.33.19; SUET. *Cal.* 3.3.

**2** At a time farther into the future, subsequently, thereafter.

▸ eam (*sc.* mortem) cuncta .. mala dissoluere; ~ a neque curae neque gaudio locum esse SAL. *Cat.* 51.20; laetus in praesens animus quod ~ est oderit curare HOR. *Carm.* 2.16.25; ortu accipiunt (signa) proprias uires ~que remittunt MAN. 4.504; tu doctus iniquas Parcarum praenosse manus fatumque quod ~ est STAT. *Theb.* 1.7.6; 12.74; usque ad Accium et ~ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.14;—(*w.* quam) ut die quadragesimo post aut ~ etiam quam facta sunt omnia nuntientur POL. *Fam.* 10.33.5; timor haud ~ quam rogus esse potest PROP. 3.5.46.

**3** To a greater degree, amount, etc., further, more.

▸ est .. oratio scripta elegantissime sententiis, uerbis, ut nihil possit ~ CIC. *Att.* 15.1a.2; quodcumque meae poterunt audere camenae, seu tibi par poterunt seu .. ~ siue minus [TIB.] 3.7.25; ut praesens .. oscula .. admoueam si nil conceditur ~ OV. *Met.* 10.344; o miser inque dies ~ miser PERS. 3.15; uotorum summa. quid ~ quaeris? JUV. 5.18;—(*w.* quam) quid ~ quam quod fecerit nisi ut deleret Syracusas facere .. Marcellum potuisse? LIV. 26.30.8; non ~ quam uis officiosus ero OV. *Pont.* 3.6.56; ~ quam licet sperare HOR. *Carm.* 4.11.29; etsi nihil ~ malorum est .. quam quod passi sumus LIV. 28.39.1; potio non ~ danda est quam ut uitam sustineat CELS. 3.21.6; ~ nobis quam oportebat indulsimus QUINT. *Inst.* 2.5.24; Ciuilis ~ quam barbaris solitum ingenio sollers TAC. *Hist.* 4.13; quamquam non ~ foret saeuitum quam ut amicitia Caesaris prohiberetur *Ann.* 3.24; utitur .. cithara perite ~ quam comoedo necesse est PLIN. *Ep.* 5.19.3; seruum .. non ~ quam compedibus coercuit SUET. *Aug.* 67.1.

**b** (in neg. or interr. cls., w. mainly temporal force) any longer, any more.

▸ reliquam esse unam aestatem .. quam si sustinere potuissent, nullum ~ periculum uererentur HIRT. *Gal.* 8.39.3; tum leuis haud ~ latebras iam quaerit imago VERG. *A.* 10.661; HOR. *Ars* 443; iam neque dissimulari neque ferri ~ fames poterat LIV. 5.48.5; quid ~ moror .. familiare fatum? 10.28.12; OV. *Fast.* 3.208; hominis uerecundiam .. mirari libet .. quod non ~ contendit VELL. 2.32.2; superos quid quaerimus ~? LUC. 9.579; nondum suppetente ad hauriendum ~ iusta ui PLIN. *Nat.* 2.46; fixas .. rupes stare neque aduersis ~ concurrere saxis V. FL. 8.196; quem ~ esse usum mei .. credam? QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.3; diu meditatum scelus non ~ Nero distulit TAC. *Ann.* 14.1; Mineruam .. negantem .. ~ se tueri eum posse SUET. *Dom.* 15.3;—(*w.* quam) nec .. auxilia retenturos ~ quam regi commodum esset LIV. 32.8.13; legati non ~ quam quinque dies Rhodi morati 45.10.15; libera non ~ parua quam nocte iuuentus LUC. 4.476; nec ~ moratus quam dum Scytharum auxilia conciret TAC. *Ann.* 6.44.

**4** In addition, besides.

▸ tantum suppeditant amnes ~que minantur omnia diluuiare LUCR. 5.386; SAL. *Hist.* 1.55.11; nihil certe ~ rei in Italia .. gestum LIV. 30.19.12; lingua, sile. non est ~ narrabile quicquam OV. *Pont.* 2.2.59; quid ~ petitis aut quid uultis? PETR. 107.5; sic unum accipiunt maritum .. ne ulla cogitatio ~, ne longior cupiditas TAC. *Ger.* 19.4; PLIN. *Pan.* 6.5; nec quicquam ~ de paternis Augusti maioribus repperi SUET. *Aug.* 2.3.

**b** (w. *quam*) more (than); (also w. *ac*).

▸ nihil a uobis ~ quam pacem petiit LIV. 31.29.13; nihil se ~ scire .. quam triginta dierum frumentum militi datum 43.1.8; (*w. numeral*) NEQVE ~ QVAM SEMEL *CIL* 6.877.b.6;—ne quid ~ ac mandatum esset loquerentur V. MAX. 2.2.5.

**ultrā²** *prep.* [VLTRĀ¹] CONST.: w. acc.

**1** On the farther side of, beyond; beyond the end of.

▸ ager .. qui uiritim cis Ariminum datus est ~ agrum Picentium CATO *hist.* 43; nihil est .. ~ illam altitudinem montium .. quod sit Italiae pertimescendum CIC. *Prov.* 34; Cottae .. ~ Silianam uillam est *Att.* 12.27.1; cur ~ speculum uideatur imago LUCR. 4.269; CAES. *Civ.* 3.26.4; triumuiros .. alteros qui citra, alteros qui ~ quinquagesimum lapidem .. omnem copiam ingenuorum inspicerent LIV. 25.5.6; nempe ~ Euphraten sum CURT. 4.11.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.202; FRON. *agrim.* p.6; SUET. *Ves.* 2.1; APUL. *Mun.* 7; (*separated fr. noun*) nocte tota ~ ibat flumen Salsum in acie *B. Hisp.* 16.2;—(*placed after noun*) capto .. campo umentia ~ TAC. *Ann.* 1.65; barbari .. Danuuium ~ .. locantur 2.63;—(*indicating a distant source*) uestes ~ non tantum nostrum, sed ~ finem hostium aduectas SEN. *Ep.* 110.14; (coronis) petitis ab India aut ~ Indos PLIN. *Nat.* 21.11;—hastae multum ~ temonem eminentes CURT. 4.15.4.

**b** to a point beyond, to the farther side of.

▸ ~ angulum Gallicum .. deferimur CATO *orat.* 31; ut amplius passus D ~ aciem .. processerit (dexterius cornu) GALBA *Fam.* 10.30.3; progressas ~ uadum IIII Rhodias nauis circumsistunt *B. Alex.* 15.5; HOR. *Carm.* 1.22.10; LIV. 7.24.9; saepe uagos ~ limina ferte pedes OV. *Ars* 3.418; ~ caput manibus porrectis PLIN. *Nat.* 28.48; ibis .. ~ sidera STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.156; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.159; TAC. *Ann.* 2.50; Germanos .. ~ Albim fluuium summouit SUET. *Aug.* 21.1; APUL. *Met.* 5.26;—(*placed after noun*) si piguit portas ~ procedere PROP. 4.7.29; (*cf.*) aeriam .. educere molem, Cyclopum scopulos ~ (*i.e. higher than*) atque audacia saxa Pyramidum STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.49;—(*transf.*) neque .. in ulciscendo acerbitas progressa ~ mortem est CIC. *Phil.* 11.1; nec ~ minas .. processum est LIV. 3.46.1; paulum aliquid ~ primas litteras progressi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.1.8; (*placed after rel. pron.*) (Peripatetici) adhibent modum quendam quem ~ progredi non oporteat CIC. *Tusc.* 4.38.

**c** (in genealogy) farther removed than.

▸ neque .. intellegi debere posteros ~ hunc gradum SUET. *Cal.* 38.1; cognati .. proprii qui sunt ~ fratrem ULP. *dig.* 5.2.1.

**2** (in temporal sense) To a point later than or beyond the lapse of, beyond; at a later time than, after.

▸ tumulus .. circumsessus ~ mediam noctem est LIV. 4.39.7; te .. ~ promissum tempus abesse OV. *Ep.* 2.2; Nilus .. augetur mediis aestibus ~ aequinoctium SEN. *Nat.* 4a.1.2; nec ~ octo annos matres seruandae sunt COL. 7.6.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.12; (Gorgias) ~ Socraten usque durauit QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.9; haruspex .. monuit, caueret periculum quod non ~ Martias Idus proferretur SUET. *Jul.* 81.2; APUL. *Met.* 11.6;—omissas petitiones non ~ annum resumerent TAC. *Ann.* 13.51.

**b** at or to a time farther back than, earlier than.

▸ nullius non origo ~ memoriam iacet SEN. *Ep.* 44.4; ceu uero non milia gentium sine medicis degant .. sicuti populus Romanus ~ sexcentesimum annum PLIN. *Nat.* 29.11.

**3** To an extent or degree exceeding, beyond.

▸ eum .. cum ad cenam inuitassent, ~ Romanum .. morem curabant SAL. *Hist.* 2.70.2; si ~ placitum laudarit VERG. *Ecl.* 7.27; si mortalis ~ fas trepidat HOR. *Carm.* 3.29.31; ~ humanarum irarum fidem saeuienti turbae LIV. 8.24.15; Maecenas .. mollitiis paene ~ feminam fluens VELL. 2.88.2; TAC. *Ann.* 4.64; ut colonis .. ciuitas adimeretur, quod .. ~ praescriptum data esset SUET. *Jul.* 28.3; uir ~ Virgilianos opiliones .. rusticanus APUL. *Apol.* 10; nisi forte ~ uires facultatium statuerit ULP. *dig.* 27.2.2.3.

**b** (of a sort) surpassing.

▸ quis .. umquam tanto damno senatorem coegit? aut quid est ~ pignus aut multam? CIC. *Phil.* 1.12; Romana .. Samnis ~ Caudinas sperauit uolnera Furcas LUC. 2.138; semel .. errare sane tolerabile sit: in eadem uero recidere .. ~ omnia uidebatur QUINT. *Decl.* 310(p.220,l.6); *Inst.* 8.6.73; oblata ei species muliebris ~ modum humanum TAC. *Ann.* 11.21;—(*placed after noun*) mortem aliquid ~ est? — uita, si cupias mori SEN. *Ag.* 996; ut siquis magnitudinem imperii cum annis conferat aetatem ~ putet FLOR. *Epit.* 1.1(1.pr.1).

**c** beyond, more than (a number, amount).

▸ non ~ tres uersus V. MAX. 3.7.ext.1; postero die .. non ~ heminam aquae adsumere CELS. 4.5.8; non ~ quingenos sestertios SUET. *Jul.* 38.2; legata quae ab ipso ~ dodrantem data fuerant JULIAN. *dig.* 35.2.87.8.

**4** (in neg. or quasi-neg. sentences, indicating the limit of an activity) Except for, other than, beyond.

▸ difficilem et morosum offendet garrulus; ~ 'non' 'etiam' sileas HOR. *S.* 2.5.90; nihil ~ neruos atque cutem morti concesserat atrae *Carm.* 1.28.12; modestia certare milites ne quid ~ usum necessarium sumerent LIV. 27.45.11; 28.28.10; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.8; uulgus ignauum et nihil ~ uerba ausurum TAC. *Hist.* 3.58; cum in commodati actione non facile ~ culpam .. teneatur POMPON. *dig.* 13.1.16; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.75.

**ultrāmundānus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VLTRĀ² + MVNDVS³ + -ĀNVS] Existing beyond the world, transcendent.

▸ summus ille (deus) ~us incorporeus APUL. *Pl.* 1.11.

**ultrātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VLTRĀ¹ + -ĀTVS²] (surv.) Regarded as the furthest limit.

▸ sic scis te ex scriptura lapidum esse in parte ~a et dextrata (agri) NIPS. *grom.* p.291La; (*neut. sg. as noun*) sic scies te in sinistrato et in ~o esse p.292La.

**ultrix** ~icis *f.*, (*neut.*) *adj.* [VLCISCOR + -TRIX] That exacts retribution, avenging.

▸ ~icem pharetra depromе sagittam VERG. *A.* 11.590; nec ~ices aduehit unda rates OV. *Ep.* 5.90; SEN. *Thy.* 894; ~ix .. dies LUC. 7.782; ~ix .. rabies STAT. *Theb.* 4.360; 11.4; ~ix hora uocat SIL. 5.655;—(*neut.*) ~icia .. uirginibus dare tela STAT. *Theb.* 5.117; ~icia bella SIL. 2.423.

**b** (as a title of the Furies and other agents of retribution).

▸ Dirae ~ices VERG. *A.* 4.610; ~ix accincta flagello Tisiphone 6.570; ~ix Rhamnusia OV. *Tr.* 5.8.9; ~ix Erinys [SEN.] *Oct.* 619; V. FL. 1.796; STAT. *Theb.* 12.772; ~ix Necessitas APUL. *Mun.* 38; *CIL* 6.532.3; (*w. obj. gen.*) sceleris ~ices deae SEN. *Med.* 13;—(*f. as noun*) ~icis ademptae STAT. *Theb.* 1.627; ~ices habebis pronubas APUL. *Met.* 8.12;—(*neut.*) subiit ~icia .. Tartara STAT. *Theb.* 10.25.

**ultrō** *adv.* [as VLTRĀ¹ + -Ō²]

**1** To a point farther off, away (in quots., only in exclam. phrs.).

▸ ~ istunc qui exossat homines! PL. *Am.* 320; ~ istum a me! *Capt.* 551; ~ te, amator, apage te a dorso meo! *Cas.* 459; *Mos.* 607.

**b** (transf.) ~ *tributa*, outward payments, esp. money paid by the state to contractors for public works.

▸ quinto quoque anno uectigalia et ~ tributa per censores persoluebantur VAR. *L.* 6.11; *CIL* 1.593.74; uectigalia summis pretiis, ~ tributa infimis locauerunt LIV. 39.44.7; 43.16.2; *CIL* 2.1964.4.5; (*transf.*) quid .. est turpius quam aliquem conputare quanti uir bonus sit, cum uirtus .. saepius in ~ tributis sit? SEN. *Ben.* 4.1.2.

**2** ~ .. *citro*, To and fro, backwards and forwards.

▸ arare incipito, ~ citroque sulcos .. ducito CATO *Agr.* 33.2; pisciculi ~ ac citro commetant VAR. *R.* 3.5.16; omnium qui ~ citroque nauigarent CIC. *Ver.* 5.170; LUCR. 4.36; LIV. 37.10.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.5; per hunc pontem ~ citro commeauit SUET. *Cal.* 19.2; APUL. *Met.* 8.22; (*in a mus. scale*) id ~ citro crebre faciendo VITR. 5.4.2.

**b** (transf.) back and forth, reciprocally.

▸ ea .. tanta beneficia ~ citroque .. relinquemus? CATO *orat.* 164; ~ citroque integrant in oppido caedem SIS. *hist.* 89; implicati ~ et citro .. usu diuturno CIC. *Amic.* 85; magnae clades ~ citroque .. et inlatae et acceptae LIV. 3.5.11; data ~ citroque fide 29.23.5; beneficium et gratiae relatio ~ citro ire debent SEN. *Ben.* 5.11.1; nec inter matrem et filium .. ~ citroque hereditatis capiendae ius conpetat GAIUS *Inst.* 3.24; locus erit furti actioni ~ citroque ULP. *dig.* 9.4.38.2.

**c** on both sides, in both directions.

▸ nec ei (*sc.* regioni) tantum, intra cuius fines (terminus) motus est, calumniam intro duci sed ~ citroque confundi fines necesse est SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.106; (*w. gen.*) ~ citroque riuorum p.114.

**d** ambiguously, equivocally.

▸ illud etiam dictum a Vergilio eandem habet formam communicatae ~ et citro significationis GEL. 9.12.17.

**3** In addition to everything else, into the bargain.

▸ quoniam .. quod imperauit neglexisti persequi, nunc uenis etiam ~ inrisum dominum PL. *Am.* 587; repperi negotium, siquidem mihi his ~ adgerunda etiam est aqua *Rud.* 484; quod ~ etiam inlusos se .. ab iudicio discessuros uidebant CIC. *Ver.* 3.30; quod manus dedisti quodque etiam ~ gratias egisti *Att.* 16.3.1; ad Germanos peruenit fama, diripi Eburones atque ~ omnis ad praedam euocari CAES. *Gal.* 6.35.4; his lacrimis uitam damus et miserescimus ~ VERG. *A.* 2.145; nata seruituti mancipia semel ueneunt, atque ~ a dominis aluntur TAC. *Ag.* 31.2; SUET. *Tib.* 11.5; formam mulieris et aetatem ipsi ~ improbauerunt APUL. *Apol.* 91.

**b** (of actions performed reciprocally or in turn).

▸ cum .. ego porrexi tibi bracchia porrigis ~ OV. *Met.* 3.458; talibus orantem dictis .. ille ~ petit V. FL. 4.39.

**4** (indicating that a situation is the reverse of what it has been, what has been implied, etc.) At the opposite end of the scale, conversely.

▸ insanire me aiunt, ~ quom ipsi insaniunt PL. *Men.* 843; noui ingenium mulierum: nolunt ubi uelis, ubi nolis cupiunt ~ TER. *Eu.* 813; quem olim oderat, sectatur ~ ac detinet TURP. *com.* 100; nunc (aediles) .. non modo prendi non possunt, sed etiam ~ submouent populum VAR. in Gel. 13.13.4; pro .. empto .. frumento aut nihil datum aut tantum datum quantum reliqui .. fecerant, aut ~ etiam .. ablatum CIC. *Ver.* 3.198; omnia magna haec sunt, tamen ipsest maximus ~ CATUL. 115.7; ut, qui aliquid iusti incommodi exspectauissent, ~ praemium missionis ferrent CAES. *Civ.* 1.86.1; nunc .. ouis ~ fugiat lupus VERG. *Ecl.* 8.52; qui .. non .. regem uiderit inrumpentem ~que incluserit urbi *A.* 9.729; cauendo .. ne metuant homines metuendos ~ se efficiunt LIV. 3.65.11; in haec tanto animo consensum est ut gratiae ~ consulibus agerentur 26.36.10; PHAED. 3.6.9; nec secari adamas .. potest, sed incurrentia ~ retundit SEN. *Dial.* 2.3.5; 11.12.2; (rapa) nebulis et pruinis .. ~ aluntur PLIN. *Nat.* 18.128; at nunc nescioquis .. puellae bracchia nexa tenens ~ te, Somne, repellit STAT. *Silv.* 5.4.15; non debui tibi pecuniam .. ~ a me mutuatus es QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.107; longius secuti ~ in insidias praecipitantur TAC. *Hist.* 2.25; pronuntiemus ~ dominum iure caesum uideri *Ann.* 14.43; an turpe arbitraris formam suam spectaculo assiduo explorare? an non Socrates philosophus ~ etiam suasisse fertur discipulis suis, crebro ut semet in speculo contemplarentur? APUL. *Apol.* 15.

**5** Of one's own accord, on one's own initiative.

▸ argentum si quis dederit .. ~ ibit nuptum, non manebit auspices PL. *Cas.* 86; tu te uilem feceris, si te ~ largiere *Mil.* 1243; hac fama inpulsus Chremes ~ ad me uenit TER. *An.* 100; illum non modo recipiebat suis urbibus uerum etiam ~ uocabat CIC. *Flac.* 61; *Fam.* 7.21; ~ ego deferrem, copia siqua foret CATUL. 68.40; qui se ~ morti offerant CAES. *Gal.* 7.77.5; at mihi sese offert ~, meus ignis, Amyntas VERG. *Ecl.* 3.66; HOR. *S.* 2.5.75; iunioribus qui ~ nomina dabant lectis armatisque LIV. 1.59.12; 26.17.11; OV. *Met.* 2.566; SEN. *Dial.* 2.17.2; dat gratis, ~ dat mihi Galla MART. 10.75.14; STAT. *Theb.* 10.19; Britanni .. deserere domos ac per iram ~ incendere TAC. *Ag.* 38.1; multitudinem .. sponte et ~ confluentem SUET. *Jul.* 16.2; ~ PATER P(osuit) *CIL* 13.3226.5;—(*of the actions of inanim. or abst. things*) cum uiuerent homines ex his rebus quae inuiolata ~ ferret terra VAR. *R.* 2.1.3; si permanere uellet in suis artibus, ~ illi .. regnum uenturum SAL. *Jug.* 8.2; quod .. diuum promittere nemo auderet, uoluenda dies en attulit ~ VERG. *A.* 9.7; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.11; ~ se suggerentibus causis FLOR. *Epit.* 1.24(2.8.1).

**b** (in pass., w. ref. to the agent) spontaneously.

▸ quid igitur faciam? non eam ne nunc quidem quom accersor ~? TER. *Eu.* 47; CIC. *Fam.* 7.10.1; Cassius noster Syriam, legiones Syriacas habet ~ quidem .. ab exercitu ipso arcessitus BRUT. *ad Brut.* 2.3.3; quod ~ sibi oblatum esset .. id efficiebat multiplex gaudium LIV. 4.60.2; Seleuci filiam duxisse eum, non petentem sed petitum ~ 42.12.3; dignus eras ~ .. rogari OV. *Met.* 14.30; mihi .. adfertur ~ panis PHAED. 3.7.11; TAC. *Hist.* 3.70; petitione honorum abstinuit, donec ~ ambiretur delatum ab Augusto consulatum accipere *Ann.* 2.43; in contubernium ~ inuitatus SUET. *Cal.* 22.4.

**6** (spec.)

**a** (w. ref. to unprovoked mil. or other offensive action).

▸ etiamne ~ tuis me prolectas probris? PL. *Bac.* 567; qui ita putant sibi fieri iniuriam ~ si quam fecere ipsi expostules TER. *Ad.* 595; ~ me maledictis lacessisti CIC. *Phil.* 2.1; Q. *fr.* 1.1.4; cum .. Galli .. ~ bella inferrent CAES. *Gal.* 6.24.1; ~ Asiam magno Pelopea ad moenia bello uenturam VERG. *A.* 2.193; 10.312; ~ qui meliorem audax uocet in ius HOR. *S.* 2.5.28; ~ ex stationibus ac uigiliis territant hostem LIV. 3.28.4; ~ erumpentes agmine elephantorum opposito prope

interclusit 23.18.6; Luc. 3.498; uocat ~ in proelia Graios Stat. *Theb.* 8.569; oppugnare ~ castellum adorti Tac. *Ag.* 25.3; tam foederatis quam infestis .. gentibus ~ lacessitis Suet. *Jul.* 24.3.

**b** (w. ref. to speech).
▶ primus se .. Androgeos offert nobis .. atque ~ uerbis compellat amicis Verg. *A.* 2.372; 6.499; ~ animos tollit dictis atque increpat ~ 9.127; me .. solam uidet ac uocat ~ V. Fl. 8.62.

**ultrōneus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vltrō + -nevs] Acting on one's own initiative; (of actions) voluntary, deliberate.
▶ Apul. *Met.* 2.30; quin .. ~am te dominae tuae reddis ..? 6.5; ~a uobis .. en adest uictima 8.14;—~um exilium amplexus 1.19; me .. ignem ~um accersisse mihi 7.20.

**ulua** ~ae *f.* [cf. perh. alga] A collective term for various grass-like or rush-like aquatic plants, sedges, etc.
▶ uellito .. circum salicta herbam altam ~amque Cato *Agr.* 37.2; bucula .. uiridi procumbit in ~a Verg. *Ecl.* 8.87; glauca .. in ~a *A.* 6.416; ex ~a palustri componunt tuguria tecta Vitr. 2.1.5; dabat exiguum fluminis ~a torum Ov. *Fast.* 1.200; optima (*i.e. for tying vines*) est ergo genista .. aut ~a Col. 4.13.2; Luc. 2.70; ~a et palustri iunco funes nectunt Plin. *Nat.* 16.4;—(*pl.*) ~is et harundine pinguis (aper) Hor. *S.* 2.4.42; steriles ~ae Ov. *Met.* 4.299; Stat. *Theb.* 9.419.

**Vlubrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town in Latium on the edge of the Pontine Marshes.
▶ ~is honoris mei causa uim maximam ranunculorum se commosse constabat Cic. *Fam.* 7.18.3; Hor. *Ep.* 1.11.30; Juv. 10.102.

**ulula** ~ae *f.* [vlvlō] An owl, prob. the tawny owl, *Strix aluco*.
▶ Var. *L.* 5.75; certent et cycnis ~ae Verg. *Ecl.* 8.55; *CIL* 4.4112; 4.4118; uncos ungues .. habent .. noctuae, bubo, ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 10.34; ~a auis cocta in oleo 30.118; cantum .. ~is uespertinum Apul. *Fl.* 13; (*prov.*) eum peius formidant quam fullo ~am Var. *Men.* 539.

**ululābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vlvlō + -bilis] Characterized by a howling sound.
▶ mulier .. ~i cum plangore ad eum statim prosilit Apul. *Met.* 4.3; sono penetrabili uocis ~is 5.7; 10.5.

**ululātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vlvlō + -tiō] The utterance of cries of grief, howling.
▶ cotidiana miserabili ~one *CIL* 9.1973.11.

**ululātus** ~ūs *m.* [vlvlō + -tvs[1]] The utterance of drawn-out cries, howling, yelling:

**a** (expr. grief or distress).
▶ lamentis gemituque et femineo ~u tecta fremunt Verg. *A.* 4.667; 11.190; inpleui .. sacram querulis ~ibus Iden Ov. *Ep.* 5.73; lugubri et barbaro ~u regem deplorare coeperunt Curt. 5.12.12; Luc. 2.33; Stat. *Silv.* 5.5.71; per noctem ~ibus et gemitu coniuges aut liberos noscebant Tac. *Ann.* 4.62; Plin. *Ep.* 6.20.14; letalem ~um Apul. *Met.* 9.37.

**b** (expr. exultation, defiance, etc.).
▶ suo more uictoriam conclamant atque ~um tollunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.37.3; Galli occursant in ripa cum uariis ~ibus Liv. 21.28.1; sui moris ~u .. Macedonas frustra terrere conatus Curt. 9.4.24; cum facibus .. et Tartareo ~u Tisiphonen uidet V. Fl. 4.393; uictor .. ~us oberrat auribus Stat. *Theb.* 9.178; ut uirorum cantu, feminarum ~u sonuit acies Tac. *Hist.* 4.18.

**c** (expr. religious excitement).
▶ ubi sacra sancta acutis ~ibus agitant (Maenades) Catul. 63.24; Verg. *A.* 7.395; Liber adest, festisque fremunt ~ibus agri Ov. *Met.* 3.528; Bacchei ~us 11.17; nocturnis ~ibus horrenda Proserpina Apul. *Met.* 11.2; (*of an oracle*) uastis ~us in antris extremaeque sonant .. uoces Luc. 5.192.

**d** (applied to the howling of dogs or wolves).
▶ canem .. maestos edentem ~us Plin. *Nat.* 8.145; canis .. uidit dominum occisum, et cum ~u .. rediit Amp. 2.6; luporum acutus ~us Apul. *Fl.* 17; (*cf., of a sound produced by a male frog*) Plin. *Nat.* 11.173.

**ululō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr., tr.* [onomat.; cf. Gk ὀλολύζω, ὑλάω, Skt *ululiḥ*, AS *gyllan*]

**1** (of animals) To howl; (also, of ghosts).
▶ uoce sua nictit ~atque ibi acute (uenatica) Enn. *Ann.* 342; lupis ~antibus Verg. *G.* 1.486; uisae .. canes ~are per umbram *A.* 6.257; uidentur .. falsa .. simulacra ~are ferarum Ov. *Met.* 4.404; Petr. 62.7; Suet. fr.161(p.248Re); (*w. internal acc.*) quod strident ~antque ferae Luc. 6.690;—~asse per agros deformes animas, uolgus inane, ferunt Ov. *Fast.* 2.553; ~ant .. manes Sen. *Thy.* 670; V. Fl. 3.453.

**2** (of human beings) To utter drawn-out cries, howl, yell:

**a** (in grief, distress).
▶ nox ubi me thalamis ~antem .. condidit Ov. *Ep.* 8.107; ueterum .. memor illa malorum .. ~auit maesta *Met.* 13.571; libet .. rumpere uestes, ~are libet Sen. *Thy.* 956; Idaea .. mater et chorus et summis ~arunt collibus Amnes V. Fl. 2.537; orba .. ~at mihi mater Stat. *Theb.* 11.178; (*of places*) plangoribus aedes femineis ~ant Verg. *A.* 2.488; (*w. internal acc.*) resonae siluis ~arunt flebile ripae Sil. 6.285.

**b** (in battle cries and sim.).
▶ magno .. ~ante tumultu feminea exsultant .. agmina Verg. *A.* 11.662; ingens strepitus e muris ortus ~antium mulierum Liv. 43.10.5; laetis ~are triumphis Luc. 6.261; cum Cimbri .. terribili Marte ~arent Plin. *Nat.* 26.19; (*w. internal acc.*) pubem barbara .. ~antem carmina Sil. 3.346.

**c** (in ritual, with religious excitement, or sim.).
▶ fulsere ignes .. conubiis, summoque ~arunt uertice Nymphae Verg. *A.* 4.168; uadere .. Canidiam pedibus nudis .. ~antem Hor. *S.* 1.8.25; comitum chorus ~et Maec. *poet.* 6(5); uisis ~auit Agaue Ov. *Met.* 3.725; bacchantium ~antiumque fremitu Curt. 8.10.18; Sen. *Dial.* 7.26.8; iacet ad Gangen Indis ~antibus Euhan Stat. *Silv.* 4.2.49; Juv. 6.316; (*w. internal acc.*) populis ~arunt tristia Galli Luc. 1.567; (*transf., of an orator*) cum .. inclinata ~antique uoce more Asiatico canere coepisset Cic. *Orat.* 27;—(*poet.*) thiasus repente linguis trepidantibus ~at Catul. 63.28; motis ~antia Dindyma sacris V. Fl. 3.232.

**3** (w. acc.)

**a** To celebrate or proclaim with howling.
▶ Hecate triuiis ~ata per urbes Verg. *A.* 4.609; concubino mollior Celaenaeo, quem sectus ~at .. Gallus Mart. 5.41.3; ~ata dolore .. Lucina Stat. *Theb.* 3.158; Tagus .. per .. antra et ripas nymphis ~atus Hiberis Sil. 1.156.

**b** to fill or make to resound with howling.
▶ cum .. ~ata .. tellus intremit V. Fl. 4.608; Ogygiis ~ata furoribus antra Stat. *Theb.* 1.328; Amazoniis ~atum Caucason armis 4.394; iuga .. Dulichiis ~ata lupis *Silv.* 1.3.86.

**-ulum** -uli *neut. suff.* Neut. to -vlvs (*iugulum, speculum*).

**-ulus** ~ī *m. suff.* and ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -lvs; forms diminutives (*calculus, Graeculus*) and adjs. denoting repeated action (*credulus, tremulus*); also nouns denoting instruments (*capulus, cingulus*).

**umbella** ~ae *f.* [vmbra + -ella] A sunshade, parasol.
▶ ~am luscae, Lyde, feras dominae Mart. 11.73.6; 14.28; cui tu uiridem ~am .. mittas Juv. 9.50.

**Vmber** ~bra, ~brum *a.*

**1** Of or belonging to Umbria, Umbrian.
▶ ~ber .. aper Hor. *S.* 2.4.40; qua .. lacus aestiuis intepet ~ber aquis Prop. 4.1.124; coniunx ~bri rubicunda mariti Ov. *Ars* 3.303; uilicus ~ber Mart. 7.31.9; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.253; ~ber .. arator *CIL* 14.2852.13.

**2** (m. as noun)

**a** An inhabitant or native of Umbria; (also f., in pun w. vmbra).
▶ pinguis ~ber Catul. 39.11; non Etruscos modo sed etiam ~bros agro pellunt Liv. 5.35.2; 10.21.2; ~brorum gens antiquissima Italiae existimatur Plin. *Nat.* 3.112; Gel. 3.2.6;—Pl. *Mos.* 770.

**b** a kind of hound bred for hunting.
▶ uiuidus ~ber haeret hians Verg. *A.* 12.753; Grat. 172; longo sagax loro tenetur ~ber Sen. *Thy.* 498; V. Fl. 6.420; Sil. 3.295.

**c** an animal bred by crossing a moufflon with a sheep.
▶ Plin. *Nat.* 8.199.

**umbilicātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vmbilīcvs + -ātvs[2]] Having a navel-like depression.
▶ est (*sc. a date stone*) .. caesum a dorso puluinata fissura et in aluo media plerisque ~um Plin. *Nat.* 13.32.

**umbilīcus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ὀμφαλός, Skt *nābhīlam*, OIr. *imblin*; OHG *naba*, Eng. *navel*] Forms: *umbl- CIL* 1.2520.31.

**1** The navel (of human beings; also, of other animals).
▶ quod is medius locus sit terrarum ut ~us in nobis Var. *L.* 7.17; ita per mare ~i fine ingressi terram petebant *B. Afr.* 85.1; *CIL* 1.2520.31; corporis centrum medium .. est ~us Vitr. 3.1.3; Galli super ~um erant nudi Liv. 22.46.6; ad ~os .. prominentes Cels. 6.17; sinus .. ~i 7.14.5; Curt. 4.7.23; uenarum in ~o nodus ac coitus Plin. *Nat.* 11.220; 32.101; (*transf.*) dies quidem iam ad ~um est dimidiatus mortuos Pl. *Men.* 154;—infra ~um suis quod est carnis Fest. p.330M.

**b** the umbilical cord.
▶ medicus .. leniter trahere ~um debet ita ne abrumpat Cels. 7.29.9.

**2** (applied to various things resembling the navel in their position or shape)

**a** The centre of a country, region, etc.
▶ qui locus, quod in media est insula situs, ~us Siciliae nominatur Cic. *Ver.* 4.106; Aetolos qui ~um Graeciae incolerent Liv. 35.18.4; Cutiliae lacum .. Italiae ~um esse Plin. *Nat.* 3.109; (*spec., of Delphi*) sancte Apollo, qui ~um certum terrarum optines *Inc. trag.* 18; Liv. 38.48.2; 41.23.13; *Priap.* 75.5.

**b** a central point in the marking out of an area, plot, etc.
▶ mediam .. mensuram (liniae) .. circumscribi circulo paruo qui uocetur ~us Plin. *Nat.* 18.327; quoniam ab uno ~o in quattuor partes omnis centuriarum ordo conponitur Hyg. Gr. *agrim.* p.159; perpenso ferramento ab ~o soli Nips. *grom.* p.288La.

**c** the gnomon of a sundial.
▶ ~i, quem gnomonem appellant, umbra Plin. *Nat.* 2.182; 6.212.

**d** the germinative part of a seed; the point of attachment of other natural growths.
▶ ~us illis (*sc.* nucibus Ponticis) intus in uentre medio Plin. *Nat.* 15.89; in umido uermiculi ~um eius (*sc. lupin seed*) in sterilitatem castrant 18.136;—~us ouis a cacumine inest 10.145; gignunt .. alae ramorum eius (*sc.* roboris) pilulas .. candicantes ~is 16.29.

**e** the ornamented end of the cylinder on which a papyrus roll was wound; *ad ~um, ad ~os*, to the end (of a book).
▶ noui libri, noui ~i Catul. 22.7; tam macer libellus nullo crassior ut sit ~o Mart. 2.6.11; nigris pagina creuit ~is 5.6.15; noster (libellus) .. binis decoratus ~is Stat. *Silv.* 4.9.8;—me uetat inceptos .. iambos ad ~um adducere Hor. *Epod.* 14.8; ut librum uelitis usque ad ~um reuoluere Sen. *Suas.* 6.27; iam peruenimus usque ad ~os Mart. 4.89.2.

**f** an object found on the seashore, perh. a small pebble.
▶ conchas eos et ~os ad Caietam .. legere consuesse Cic. *de Orat.* 2.22; V. Max. 8.8.1.

**g** a setting for a gem.
▶ ~is .. ex auro capita (berullorum) conprehendentibus Plin. *Nat.* 37.78.

**umbō** ~ōnis *m.* [cf. vmbilīcvs]

**1** The boss of a shield.
▶ configunt parmam, tinnit hastilibus ~o Enn. *Ann.* 402; Var. *L.* 5.116; summo clipei nequiquam ~one pependit (telum) Verg. *A.* 2.546; ~o .. aureus 10.271; adsurgentem ibi regem ~one resupinat Liv. 4.19.5; modo ~onis inpulsu, modo mucronis ictu V. Max. 3.2.23; Luc. 4.39; iam clipeus clipeis, ~one repellitur umbo Stat. *Theb.* 8.398; Sil. 5.297; bella ~one propellit Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.24; Tac. *Ann.* 14.36; Suet. *Jul.* 68.4;—(*synec.*) acies .. iunxerat in seriem nexis ~onibus arma Luc. 7.493; V. Fl. 3.90; iunctae .. ~one phalanges Juv. 2.46;—(*fig.*) quae decora ciuitatis pudet referre, ~one iudiciali repulsa sunt V. Max. 8.5.4;—(*transf.*) in turbam incideris, cunctos ~one repellet (libertus) Mart. 3.46.5.

**2** (in general) A protuberance.
▶ circulo praelucido .. in ipsis ~onibus (*sc.* gemmae) nitente Plin. *Nat.* 37.88; hinc saxeus ~o (*i.e. boundary stone*) arbiter agricolis Stat. *Theb.* 6.352; tunc ~onibus (*app. stone blocks*) hinc et hinc coactis et crebris iter alligare gomphis *Silv.* 4.3.47.

**b** (poet.) a raised or projecting piece of land.
▶ obiectus geminis ~onibus agger campum exire uetat Stat. *Theb.* 6.257; omne quod Isthmius ~o distinet 7.15; undisonae .. ~o Maleae *Ach.* 1.408; solidus .. ~o maligni montis *Silv.* 3.1.110.

**3** The bunch formed by the folds of a toga drawn together across the chest.
▶ (*synec.*) cum .. tota .. inpune Subura permisit sparsisse oculos iam candidus ~o Pers. 5.33; (*cf.*) (palla) sub dexterum latus ad umerum laeuum recurrens ~onis uicem Apul. *Met.* 11.3.

**umbra** ~ae *f.* [perh. < **uŋqs-ra*, cf. Lith. *ùnks-nā*]

**1** The shadow cast on a surface by a body intercepting the direct rays of the sun or other source of light.
▶ nolite .. ad me adire .. ne contagio mea bonis ~aue obsit Enn. *scen.* 350; incidens (luna) in ~am terrae Cic. *N.D.* 2.103; *Div.* 2.17; Lucr. 4.139; maiores .. cadunt altis de montibus ~ae Verg. *Ecl.* 1.83; sol ubi montium mutaret ~as Hor. *Carm.* 3.6.42; ut .. ~a uiri uisa est Ov. *Met.* 4.713; 11.549; melas (*sc.* uitiligo) colore ab hoc differt, quia niger est et ~ae similis Cels. 5.28.19.b; sic .. ira metuitur, quomodo ~a ab infantibus Sen. *Dial.* 4.11.6; ~as nusquam flectente Syene Luc. 2.587; aspidas ut Pharias cauda sollertior hostis .. iratas incerta prouocat ~a 4.725; ingenti tellurem proximus ~a uestit Athos Stat. *Theb.* 5.51; quidquid alteri simile est, necesse est minus sit eo quod imitatur, ut ~a corpore Quint. *Inst.* 10.2.11; Tac. *Hist.* 3.23; (*humorously*) ~a mea hic intus uapulat Pl. *Per.* 298; (*represented in art*) artifices .. cum plura in unam tabulam opera contulerunt, spatiis distingunt, ne ~ae in corpora cadant Quint. *Inst.* 8.5.26;—(*on a sundial*) postmeridiana istius gnomonis crescens ~a Vitr. 1.6.6; quinta dum linea tangitur ~a Pers. 3.4;—(*prov.*) quod Antonius ~am suam metuit Q. Cic. *Pet.* 9.

**b** a shadow (as permanently accompanying a moving body); (transf.) a guest at a party not invited in his own right, hanger-on.
▶ quia certum est mihi, quasi ~a, quoquo tu ibis, te semper sequi Pl. *Cas.* 92; ~a uidetur .. in sole moueri et uestigia nostra sequi Lucr. 4.364; gloria .. uirtutem tamquam ~a sequitur Cic. *Tusc.* 1.109; ut .. comes radios per solis euntibus ~a est Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.11; gloria ~a uirtutis est: etiam inuitam comitabitur Sen. *Ep.* 79.13; Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.30;—cum Seruilio Balatrone Vibidius, quos Maecenas adduxerat ~as Hor. *S.* 2.8.22; *Ep.* 1.5.28; (*fig.*) in quo ipsam luxuriam reperire non potes, in eo te ~am luxuriae reperturum putas? Cic. *Mur.* 13.

**c** a reflection (regarded as a kind of shadow).
▶ qualitate excipientis figurae torquente uenientes ~as Plin. *Nat.* 33.129; stupet hospita belli unda uiros claraque armorum incenditur ~a Stat. *Theb.* 9.229.

**2** A shaded outline.
▶ iustitiae .. expressam effigiem nullam tenemus, ~a et imaginibus utimur Cic. *Off.* 3.69; nos ea, quae in Platonis oratione demiramur, non aemulari quidem, sed lineas ~asque facere ausi sumus Gel. 17.20.8; (*transf.*) o hominem amentem .. qui ne ~am quidem umquam τοῦ καλοῦ uiderit! Cic. *Att.* 7.11.1.

3 The protection from direct sunlight afforded by a tree, etc., shade.
▸ platanus .. cuius ~am secutus est Socrates Cic. *de Orat.* 1.28; Lucr. 6.783; nocent et frugibus ~ae Verg. *Ecl.* 10.76; *A.* 10.190; quo pinus ingens albaque populus ~am hospitalem consociare amant ramis? Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.10; Prop. 2.13.34; quercus ingens arbor praetorio imminebat, cuius ~a opaca sedes erat Liv. 3.25.7; pete .. ~as altorum nemorum Ov. *Met.* 1.590; Calp. *Ecl.* 2.21; nec Arcadii bene protegit ~a galeri Stat. *Theb.* 7.39; *Silv.* 1.3.19; 5.2.70.

b (meton.) the foliage, etc., that affords shade; also hair, plumage, etc.
▸ non falx attenuat frondatorum arboris ~am Catul. 64.41; *Dirae* 28; falce premes ~as Verg. *G.* 1.157; *Nux* 63; huic fagus ~as perdit Sen. *Her. O.* 1619; uinitor .. nunc manu deputet, ~asque compescat Col. 4.27.2; Calp. *Ecl.* 5.101; caesa .. ~a V. Fl. 7.55; Mart. 9.61.16; per dumos et opaca uirentibus ~is deuia Stat. *Theb.* 4.798; nutritas fluuio .. ~as Sil. 4.679; (*cf.*) ~ae uocabantur Neptunalibus casae frondeae pro tabernaculis Paul. *Fest.* p.377M;—tenui uagus innatat ~a crinis V. Fl. 3.525; quem sparsit honorem aurea lunatae, cum stetit, ~a iubae Mart. 8.53.10; dum roseis uenit ~a genis Stat. *Theb.* 4.336; cassidis ~am 6.226; non erat illi arcus et ex umeris nullae fulgentibus ~ae (*i.e. wings*) *Silv.* 3.4.30.

c (fig.) shade, shelter.
▸ sub tribunicia ~a consularem uirum delituisse Liv. 4.42.5; sub ~a foederis aequi 8.4.2; sub ~a uestri auxilii latere uolunt 32.21.31; Macedones, adsueti quidem regio imperio, sed in maiore libertatis ~a quam ceteri degentes Curt. 4.7.31.

d (fig.) the shadow cast by a person or thing of greater importance, achievement, etc.
▸ quamuis illum ~a adoptiui patris abscondit Sen. *Ben.* 3.32.5; omnes .. istos, numquam auctores, semper interpretes sub aliena ~a latentes *Ep.* 33.8; qui habuisset aliquando in eloquentia nomen nisi illum Ciceronis ~a pressisset *Nat.* 2.56.1; Salaminiacis quantam Eoisque tropaeis ingenio portus urbs inuia fecerit ~am Sil. 14.283; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.15.

4 Comparative darkness resulting from the hindrance of direct sunlight, shade.
▸ quia isti ~am aestate tibi esse audiuit perbonam Pl. *Mos.* 764; 766; murtam nigram arfacito in ~a Cato *Agr.* 125; Cic. *Tusc.* 1.101; infirma .. corpora tecta et ~ae recreauerant Liv. 25.26.15; Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.50; in theatris tantum ~am fecere Plin. *Nat.* 19.23; rosae foliorum arefactorum in ~a Larg. 92; pulueris ~a Stat. *Theb.* 10.386; patulam latitudinem et nulla ~a defensam grauiore aestu ardescere Tac. *Ann.* 15.43; et pecus et dominos communi clauderet ~a Juv. 6.4;—(*represented in art*) quo utuntur ad picturae ~as Plin. *Nat.* 33.159; lumen atque ~as, differentia colorum alterna uice sese excitante 35.29; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.4;—(*fig.*) habeat .. illa in dicendo admiratio .. ~am aliquam et recessum, quo magis id, quod erit inluminatum, exstare atque eminere uideatur Cic. *de Orat.* 3.101; necesse est ~a saltem sceleris laboret Quint. *Decl.* 306(p.205,l.26).

b an area of darker colour.
▸ illic .. Tyrium quae purpura sensit aenum texitur et tenues parui discriminis ~ae Ov. *Met.* 6.62; quibusdam (smaragdis) intercurrit ~a, surdusque fit color Plin. *Nat.* 37.67; (*transf.*) quod .. in his (uerbis) ~a et color quasi opacae uetustatis est Gel. 10.3.15.

5 Sheltered conditions or existence, retirement, privacy, etc.
▸ cedat .. stilus gladio, ~a soli Cic. *Mur.* 30; nos ~is deliciis otio .. animum infecimus *Tusc.* 5.78; in tenuis humilem te colligis ~as Prop. 3.9.29; hanc ipsam potestatem non in ~a nec in tectis maiores suos creasse Liv. 5.6.5; Ov. *Ars* 3.542; ~am et otium Sen. *Ep.* 36.1; Col. 1.pr.17; haec (*sc.* carmina) ego Pieria ludebam tutus in ~a Mart. 9.84.3; tacita studiorum occultus in ~a Stat. *Silv.* 5.2.104; Quint. *Inst.* 10.5.17; studia, ut sic dixerim, in ~a educata Tac. *Ann.* 14.53; ad pugnam qui rhetorica descendit ab ~a Juv. 7.173.

6 (sg. or pl.) The darkness of night, or sim.
▸ is .. per aetherias me tollens auolat ~as Catul. 66.55; nigras discutit ~as Lucr. 4.341; nocturnas exaequat lucibus ~as 5.688; frigida .. noctis .. ~a Verg. *Ecl.* 8.14; luci atque ~is iam diuidit orbem *G.* 1.209; Hor. *S.* 1.5.10; *Ep.* 2.2.185; Tib. 2.4.11; (Cancer) facit aequales luces brumalibus ~is Man. 4.326; Luc. 4.472; septem Aurora uias totidemque peregerat ~as Luna polo V. Fl. 1.283; noctis propioribus sub ~is Stat. *Silv.* 1.6.65; (*w. ref. to the underworld*) haec sentit Drusus, si quid modo sentit in ~a *Epic. Drusi* 469.

7 The disembodied form of a dead person, ghost, shade.
▸ ne forte .. reamur .. ~as inter uiuos uolitare Lucr. 4.42; Erebi de sedibus imis ~ae ibant tenues Verg. *G.* 4.472; ipsius ~a Creusae uisa mihi ante oculos *A.* 2.772; 4.386; nocturnus occurram Furor petamque uultus ~a curuis unguibus Hor. *Epod.* 5.93; cum tenuem fuero mutatus in ~am [Tib.] 3.2.9; exagitet nostros Manis, sectetur et ~as Prop. 2.8.19; cum identidem species et ~ae insontis interempti filii agitarent Liv. 40.56.9; errant exsangues sine corpore et ossibus ~ae Ov. *Met.* 4.443; nil feret ad Manes diuitis ~a suos *Tr.* 5.14.12; sed mortuorum ~is saltem pepercit? V. Max. 9.2.1; Luc. 6.310; contra nocturnos pauores ~arumque terrorem Plin. *Nat.* 28.98; Mart. 10.26.4; Stat. *Silv.* 2.6.96; Juv. 8.65; ROGO NE SEPVLCRI ~AS VIOLARE AVDEAS *CIL* 6.30104; QVI HOC TITVLVM SVSTVLERIT HABEAT IRATAS ~AS 10.2487;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) altera, Magne, tuis iam uictima mittitur ~is Luc. 10.524; primi coniugis ~is Stat. *Theb.* 11.638.

b (pl., collect.) the world of the dead, the underworld.
▸ non me impia namque Tartara habent, tristes ~ae Verg. *A.* 5.734; uita .. cum gemitu fugit indignata sub ~as 11.831; ne non temptaret et ~as Ov. *Met.* 10.12; hic tibi emenso freta terrasque et ~as finis extremus datur Sen. *Her. O.* 1478; Stat. *Theb.* 2.667; at non inglorius ~is mittitur *Silv.* 2.4.33.

8 (applied to a person affected by extreme age, debility, etc.) A shadow, 'ghost'.
▸ ~am equitis Romani et imaginem uidetis .. unius amici conseruatam auxilio Cic. *Rab. Post.* 41; non ego, sed tenuis uapulat ~a mea Prop. 2.12.20; me iam non eundem sed ~am nomenque P. Licini relictum uidetis Liv. 5.18.4; effigies immo, ~ae hominum, fame .. enecti 21.40.9; V. Max. 6.8.7; stat magni nominis ~a Luc. 1.135.

9 An empty form, semblance, phantom.
▸ ista repercussae, quam cernis, imaginis ~a est Ov. *Met.* 3.434; 14.362; *Pont.* 3.3.3; tota rerum natura ~a est aut inanis aut fallax Sen. *Ep.* 88.46; (*cf.*) carcerem .. angustis foraminibus tenuem lucis ~am recipientem Calp. *Decl.* 4; (*hyperb.*) tanta est natura rerum, ut prope ex ~a minima animalis (*i.e. a bee*) incomparabile effecerit quiddam Plin. *Nat.* 11.12;—(*contempt., of ineffectual persons*) ~a es amantis magis quam amator Pl. *Mil.* 625; se .. leges et pro ~a regis Romanum ius uictis impositurum Tac. *Ann.* 15.6.

10 The empty appearance, semblance (of an abstract state, action, etc.).
▸ cum hic rapo ~am quoque spei deuorasset Var. *Men.* 378; omnis ~as etiam falsae gloriae consectari Cic. *Pis.* 57; negant esse bonum quicquam nisi nescio quam illam ~am, quod appellant honestum *Fin.* 1.61; ~am non rem persecuti uidentur Vitr. 1.1.2; mendaci .. diu pietatis fallitur ~a Ov. *Met.* 9.460; diis inmortalibus solis et uirtus et beata uita contigit, nobis ~a quaedam illorum bonorum et similitudo Sen. *Ep.* 92.27; tuum .. nomen, Libertas, et inanem persequar ~am Luc. 2.303; inanem esse, habentem .. quasdam ueritatis ~as Plin. *Nat.* 30.17; ad speciem certaminis ~ae Sil. 17.531; Tac. *Hist.* 3.73; specie uirtutis et ~a Juv. 14.109; ~as .. uerborum inanes Gel. 13.24(23)2.

11 A fish, the maigre, *Sciaena aquila*, or related species.
▸ ~am .. marinam Enn. *var.* 42; Var. *L.* 5.77; corporis ~ae liuentis Ov. *Hal.* 111; Col. 8.16.8.

**umbrāculum** ~ī *neut.* Also **-clum.** [VMBRA + -CVLVM¹]
1 Something providing protection from the direct light of the sun, a shelter, shade.
▸ prope aream faciundum ~a, quo succedant homines in aestu tempore meridiano Var. *R.* 1.51.2; lentae texunt ~a uites Verg. *Ecl.* 9.42; e ueste sua tendent ~a Tib. 2.5.97; Col. 3.19.3; Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.222;—(*w. defining gen.*) in illis alnorum ~is Cic. *Leg.* fr.4; spectantium consessum uelorum ~is texit V. Max. 2.4.6; ~is hortorum abditus Tac. *Hist.* 3.36; discruciabar frigore quippe cum meus dominus .. frondoso casulae contentus ~o degeret Apul. *Met.* 9.32; sub imo pillei ~o *Apol.* 63;—(*w. gen. of thing protected*) tamquam tegmina et ~a eorum (*sc.* pampinorum) quae fructibus uidua sunt Col. 3.10.12. β iussit .. uela .. ex nauibus conrogari ut ~um .. cenantibus in litore fieret Liv. 33.48.5.
b (spec.) a parasol.
▸ ipse tene distenta suis ~a uirgis Ov. *Ars* 2.209; aurea ~a *Fast.* 2.311; folia .. ad .. capitum leuia ~a finduntur Plin. *Nat.* 13.30; Mart. 14.28.1.
c a shady retreat.
▸ processerat .. in solem et puluerem .. ut e Theophrasti doctissimi hominis ~is Cic. *Brut.* 37; *Leg.* 3.14.
2 An empty form, shadow.
▸ uideo .. syngraphas et cautiones, uacua habendi simulacra, ~a (*cj.*) auaritiae Sen. *Ben.* 7.10.3.

**umbrāticulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VMBRĀTICVS + -VLVS] (Dim. of VMBRĀTICVS).
▸ tun tantilli doni caussa .. moechum malacum .. ~um, tympanotribam amas ..? Pl. *Truc.* 611.

**umbrāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VMBRA + -ĀTICVS] That lives in the shade (as being devoted to sheltered or unpractical pursuits); (sim., of activities).
▸ si hic me hodie ~us deriserit Pl. *Cur.* 556; delicata et ~a turba Sen. *Ben.* 4.2.1; ~us doctor Petr. 2.4; alba corpora et ~a Fron. *Str.* 1.11.17;—illa solitaria et uelut ~a uita Quint. *Inst.* 1.2.18; scholasticas .. atque, ut ita dicam, ~as litteras Plin. *Ep.* 9.2.3; negotiis .. ~is et sellulariis quaestibus intentos Gel. 3.1.10.

**umbrātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VMBRA + -ĀTILIS] Spent, carried out, etc., in the shade or in retirement.
▸ educenda .. dictio est ex hac domestica exercitatione et ~i .. in aciem forensem Cic. *de Orat.* 1.157; mollis est .. oratio philosophorum et ~is *Orat.* 64; uitam .. ~em et delicatam *Tusc.* 2.27; quae non sit mora segnis nec ~is Col. 1.2.1.

**Vmbria** ~ae *f.* A region of Italy, east of Etruria, extending to the Adriatic coast.
▸ cum greges ouium emisset in ~a ultima Var. *R.* 2.9.6; Cic. *Mur.* 42; ~a .. me genuit Prop. 1.22.9; Vitr. 2.7.1; Liv. 27.43.8; Plin. *Nat.* 3.109; Mart. 7.97.2; Tac. *Hist.* 3.42; CVRATORI VIARVM ET PONTIVM ~AE *CIL* 11.5697.5; (*appos.*) in terra ~a Gel. 3.2.6.

**Vmbricus** ~a, ~um *a.* Umbrian.
▸ mater dabit ~a Gallis (canibus) sensum agilem Grat. 194; ~a (creta) non nisi poliendis uestibus adsumitur Plin. *Nat.* 35.197.

**umbrifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [VMBRA + -FER]
1 That provides shade, shady.
▸ sub ~eras rupes .. subigunt (greges) Var. *R.* 2.2.11; in .. Academia ~era Cic. *Cons.* fr.2.73 (*Div.* 1.22); sub platano ~era *poet.* 22.10 (*Div.* 2.63); inimica refugit (Dido) in nemus ~erum Verg. *A.* 6.473; Juv. 10.194.
2 That carries the shades of the dead.
▸ quem semel ~era nauita (*sc.* Charon) lintre tulit *Epic. Drusi* 428; ~ero Styx liuida fundo Stat. *Theb.* 1.57; ~erae .. sulcator pallidus undae 8.18.

**umbrō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VMBRA + -Ō²] To cast a shadow on, shade.
▸ iter omne .. ningunt .. rosarum floribus ~antes matrem (*i.e. the image of Cybele*) Lucr. 2.628; sol ruit interea et montes ~antur opaci Verg. *A.* 3.508; 6.772; uasto .. manes carcere ~antem polum (*i.e. the underworld*) Sen. *Phaed.* 836; hunc .. primum populea fluuium ripas ~asse corona Luc. 2.411; ~ata .. tempora .. galero V. Fl. 4.137; centum illi (i.e. *Tisiphone*) stantes ~abant ora cerastae Stat. *Theb.* 1.103; *Silv.* 4.2.37; montes ~are olea Sil. 14.24; (*absol.*) omnes paene uirgae ne ~ent .. abraduntur Col. 5.7.2; (*transf.*) non ~antur somno pupulae Var. *Men.* 427; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) iuuenis .. ~atus .. genas et adultos fortior artus Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.79.

**umbrōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [VMBRA + -ŌSVS]
1 (of places) Full of shade, shadowy.
▸ salicta locis aquosis .. ~is .. seri oportet Cato *Agr.* 9; Var. *R.* 2.4.6; locum aestate ~iorem uidi numquam Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.3; ~ae penitus patuere cauernae Verg. *A.* 8.242; in ~is Heliconis oris Hor. *Carm.* 1.12.5; praebebat .. in ~a gaudia ualle Venus Tib. 2.3.72; Ov. *Ep.* 20.177; perpetuum iugum opacum et ~um Curt. 5.4.9; aquosissima sunt quaecumque ~issima Sen. *Nat.* 3.11.4; Stat. *Silv.* 4.8.53; (*transf.*) opacam Ditis ~i domum Sen. *Med.* 741;—(*w. abl.*) templa .. luco .. ~a uetusto Ov. *Met.* 11.360; conclaue quoddam obseratis luminibus ~um Apul. *Met.* 2.23; 4.6.
b (neut. pl. as noun) shady places; shady conditions.
▸ nascitur in ~is, a nostris tuber terrae uocatur Plin. *Nat.* 25.115;—a tenebris primum ad ~a procede, deinde .. paulatim claram lucem pati adsuesce Sen. *Ep.* 94.20.
2 (of trees, etc.) Affording plentiful shade.
▸ triclia ~is frigida harundinibus *Copa* 8; inter densas, ~a cacumina, fagos Verg. *Ecl.* 2.3; ~is .. columnis Prop. 2.32.11; lucus ubi ~o fecerat orbe nemus 4.9.24; ~ae salices Ov. *Fast.* 3.17; cui (*sc.* fico) folium maximum ~issimumque Plin. *Nat.* 16.113; ~ae .. nubes V. Fl. 4.729; ~a .. in ilice Stat. *Theb.* 5.600; platanus ~a Aur. *Fro.* 1.p.116(30N); (*w. abl.*) si non sit ~a ramis (olea) Plin. *Nat.* 17.200.

**ūmectō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr., intr.* Also **hūm-.** [ŪMECTVS + -Ō²]
1 To make wet, moisten.
▸ uti .. lacrimis salsis ~ent ora Lucr. 1.920; ~ans oscula labris 4.1194; qua niger ~at flauentia culta Galaesus Verg. *G.* 4.126; Sen. *Phaed.* 827; eius (*sc.* agni) diductum os pressis ~are papillis Col. 7.3.17; abunde subinde ~andae (spongeae) Plin. *Nat.* 31.129; Stat. *Theb.* 4.591; potum .. defluere ad pulmonem eoque satis ~ato demanare per eum .. in uesicam Gel. 17.11.1;—(*w. liquid as subj.*) ~at lacrimarum gramina riuus Ov. *Met.* 9.656; parte e laeua .. lacus ~abat .. proxima Sil. 5.5.
2 (intr., of the eyes) To water; (also) to have watering eyes.
▸ (oculi) ardent, intenduntur, ~ant Plin. *Nat.* 11.145;—haliaetus .. si (pullum) coniuentem ~antemque animaduerit praecipitat e nido 10.10.

**ūmectus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* Also **hūm-.** [ŪMEŌ + -TVS² (cf. *uirectum*)] Moist, wet.
▸ sicubi .. ripae aut locus ~us erit Cato *Agr.* 6.3; 9; in locis crassis ~is ulmos .. seri oportet 40.1; Var. *L.* 5.24; (nubes) ~iores humilius meant Apul. *Soc.* 10.

**ūmefaciō** ~facere, ~fēcī, ~factum *tr.* [ŪMEŌ + FACIŌ] To make wet, moisten.
▸ spongea frigida cerebro ~facto Plin. *Nat.* 32.138.

**ūmeō** ~ēre *intr.* [cf. ŪVESCŌ, Gk ὑγρός, etc.] FORMS and ORTHOG.: usu. in pres. pple.; spelling *hum-* found in codd. and some edd. To be moist or wet.
▸ ~entia circum litora Verg. *A.* 7.763; tergebam ~entes .. genas Tib. 1.9.38; Ov. *Am.* 1.14.34; Plin. *Nat.* 11.228; Stat. *Ach.* 1.434; Suet. *Ves.* 16.2;—(*w. abl.*) lacrimis ~et harena meis Ov. *Ep.* 5.56; quae .. sitim tulerant, stagnata paludibus ~ent *Met.* 15.269; *Fast.* 4.146; ~entibus Pado campis Tac. *Hist.* 3.50;—(*neut. pl. of pple as noun*) quia corpore in uno frigida pugnabant calidis, ~entia siccis Ov. *Met.* 1.19; Plin. *Nat.* 22.117; capto propere campo ~entia ultra Tac. *Ann.* 1.65;—(*of weather, etc.*) quotiens ~entibus umbris nox operit terras Verg. *A.* 4.351; ~entis late nebulas Luc. 6.468; quamuis ~entibus astris longus ad Auroram superet labor Stat. *Theb.* 3.2; ~enti noctem deiecit Olympo Iuppiter 5.177; ~entes rores noctis Sil. 2.469; corpora ~enti caelo educata Flor. *Epit.* 1.20 (2.4.2); (*cf.*) regione means Cepheus ~entis Aquari Man. 5.449.

**umerāle** ~is *neut.* [VMERVS + -ĀLIS] A protective covering for the shoulders.
▸ si tibiale uel ~e alienauit (miles) Paul. *dig.* 49.16.14.1.

**umerus** ~ī *m.* [< *omesos, cf. Gk ὦμος, Skt *áṁsaḥ*, Goth. *ams*, ON *āss*.] ORTHOG.: *hum-* freq. in codd. and in some edd.

**1** The shoulder (of the human body).
▸ palliolum .. conexum in ~o laeuo PL. *Mil.* 1180; haud similis .. uirginum nostrarum, quas matres student demissis ~is esse TER. *Eu.* 314; dextrum ~um sauciat QUAD. *hist.* 56; nostis insulsitatem Graecorum; ~is gestum agebant CIC. *Rab. Post.* 36; LUCR. 3.791; ut equites .. possent flumen transire, pedites .. tantummodo ~is ac summo pectore exstarent CAES. *Civ.* 1.62.2; illa pharetram fert ~o VERG. *A.* 1.501; HOR. *Carm.* 2.5.18; LIV. 27.28.12; exerit haec (Nais) ~um OV. *Fast.* 1.409; PETR. 126.15; abstulit ex ~o dextram Calydonius Agreus Phegeos STAT. *Theb.* 8.441; corpus ad rogum ~is senatorum ferendum TAC. *Ann.* 1.8; per ~os uolatilis dei pinnae .. candicant APUL. *Met.* 5.22;—(*corresponding to* armus *in animals*) digiti curuantur in ungues, ex ~is armi fiunt OV. *Met.* 10.700; (homini) uni iuguli, ~i; ceteris armi PLIN. *Nat.* 11.243;—(*in constellations*) sin ~os medio in caelo Centaurus habebit CIC. *Arat.* 447(203); 614(368); III Kal. Sept. ~i Virginis exoriuntur COL. 11.2.58;—(*applied to insects in phrs. describing lifting, carrying, etc.*) adprehensi pondusculo lapilli se librant (apes); quidam in ~os eum inponi tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.24; 11.54; maiora (onera) auersae postremis pedibus moliuntur ~is obnixae (formicae) 11.108.

**b** the corresponding part in other creatures.
▸ (*in mammals*) ceruices (boum) .. natae ad iugum, tum uires ~orum CIC. *N.D.* 2.159; sus .. fricat arbore costas atque hinc atque illinc ~os ad uulnera durat VERG. *G.* 3.257; V. FL. 7.599;—(*in birds*) in his (*sc.* gallinaceis maribus) .. iubae .. per colla ceruicesque in ~os diffusae (*sc.* quaeruntur) COL. 8.2.9; inplicatis strepitu pinnis qui non nisi ipsis alarum ~is eliditur PLIN. *Nat.* 10.108.

**c** the bone of the upper arm, humerus.
▸ superius .. ~i caput .. uertici lati scapularum ossis inseritur CELS. 8.1.19.

**d** (in fig. contexts referring to the shoulders' function in supporting burdens).
▸ quam (*sc.* rem publicam) uos uniuersam in hoc iudicio uestris .. ~is, iudices, sustinetis CIC. *Flac.* 94; *Har.* 60; suis ~is pecunias populis rettulerunt *Att.* 6.2.5; HOR. *Ars* 40; mea est ~is fulta ruina tuis OV. *Tr.* 5.13.8; CURT. 10.6.20; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.84; quam bene ~is tuis sederet imperium PLIN. *Pan.* 10.6.

**2** (transf.)
**a** The part of a hill where a steep slope gives way to a more gentle one, 'shoulder'.
▸ confracta in ~os iuga PLIN. *Nat.* 2.115; discus .. uiridis .. ~os et opaca theatri culmina .. tremefecit STAT. *Theb.* 6.714.

**b** a 'shoulder' in the elevation of a building.
▸ columnis adiectis dextra ac sinistra ad ~os pronai VITR. 4.8.4.

**c** (topog.) a section of coastline having the form of a shoulder.
▸ Regium oppidum in ~o eius (*sc.* Italiae) situm, a quo ueluti ceruicis incipit flexus PLIN. *Nat.* 3.43; duo haec oppida (*i.e. Megara and Pagai*) .. sita sunt, utraque ex parte uelut in ~is Helladis 4.23.

**d** (pl.) the side branches of the upper part of a tree, shrub, etc.
▸ e praedictis locis quos ~os rustici uocant semina legamus COL. 3.10.5; optima habentur (semina) a lumbis, secunda ab ~is .. uitis *Arb.* 3.1; 20.1; ab ~is arborum orientem aestiuum spectantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 17.105.

**ūmescō** ~ere *intr.* [ŪMEŌ + -SCŌ] To become wet or moist.
▸ ~unt (*sc. the charioteers*) spumis flatuque sequentum VERG. *G.* 3.111; saepe terra .. ipsa soluitur et ~it SEN. *Nat.* 3.15.7; (calamus) hoc (modo) uitali defectu non ~it PLIN. *Nat.* 17.107; terra .. ~ens rore occulto 18.339; uidimus ~entes oculos tuos PLIN. *Pan.* 73.4.

**ūmiditās** ~ātis *f.* [ŪMIDVS + -TĀS] Moisture.
▸ ita haec tigna ~ate (*codd.* umide) putent PL. *Mos.* 146.

**ūmidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŪMIDVS + -VLVS] Moist, wet.
▸ stomachi ~um (*codd.* umidum) seruare tenorem LUCR. 4.632; ~i .. lini OV. *Ars* 3.629.

**ūmidus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **hūm-**. [ŪMEŌ + -IDVS]

**1** (of ground, etc.) Wet, moist; (neut. sg. as noun) wet ground; (pl.) wet places.
▸ ager uliginosus ~issimus VAR. *L.* 5.24; *R.* 1.9.4; ex quo est illa siccata et ~a tamen modice Rosia CIC. *Att.* 4.15.5; intempestiuis ex imbribus ~a tellus LUCR. 2.873; hirundo .. ~a circum stagna sonat VERG. *A.* 12.476; loco modice ~o non uliginoso COL. 3.6.3; (*w. abl.*) tellus erat ~a musco OV. *Met.* 8.563; (*w.* de) area .. uiridissima prato, ~a de guttis .. aquae *Am.* 3.5.6;—antequam adpropinquaret ad murum, in ~o uoragine facta consedit (machina) VITR. 10.16.7; CURT. 8.4.13; animalia .. in ~o nascentia SEN. *Ben.* 4.5.2; (*w. gen.*) ut pontes .. et aggeres ~o paludum .. inponeret TAC. *Ann.* 1.61;—(sono) resultante in duris, feruente in ~is, fluctuante in stagnantibus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.193.

**b** (of weather, seasons, etc.) wet, rainy.
▸ ~a .. Aurora CIC. *Arat.* 299(65); *Tusc.* 1.43; ~a solstitia .. orate VERG. *G.* 1.100; nox ~a caelum abstulit *A.* 3.198; nec pluuium semper est uer aut ~um autumnum COL. 1.pr.23; LUC. 9.537; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.58; MART. 5.71.1; terra (*i.e. in respect of its climate*) .. ~ior qua Gallias, uentosior qua .. Pannoniam aspicit TAC. *Ger.* 5.1; *Hist.* 1.79; (*w. abl.*) nulla dies adeo est australibus ~a nimbis OV. *Pont.* 4.4.1.

**c** (of parts or areas of the body) moist.
▸ ~a ulcera PLIN. *Nat.* 32.85;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ad uitia quae sint in ~is 23.8; lentisci arboris .. semen .. inlinitur in ~is 24.42;—(*cf.*) ~am tussim 30.46.

**d** (of other things) covered or permeated with moisture, wet.
▸ ~a saxa LUCR. 5.951; ignibus .. lentis uretur ut ~a faena OV. *Ars* 3.573; ~a .. est fletu littera facta meo *Tr.* 4.1.96; quae herba .. nascitur .. in parietibus ~is LARG. 55; V. FL. 1.288; STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.67; uxor ~a suspectis referens multicia rugis JUV. 11.188; APUL. *Met.* 3.25; (*of the sea*) per maria ~a nando VERG. *A.* 5.594;—(*w. abl.*) nauita ponto ~a uela legit *G.* 1.373; limina .. captorum lacrimis ~a supplicibus PROP. 1.16.4;—(*w.* de) de .. tuis lacrimis ~a serta dato OV. *Tr.* 3.3.82.

**2** (of substances) Having a considerable water content, moist.
▸ terra exhalat auram .. ~am PAC. *trag.* 363; cibus .. febricitantibus ~us est aptissimus CELS. 3.6.10; 8.7.4; quae (*sc.* terra) modo arida est, modo ~o mixta SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.1; LARG. 257;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ut .. terrena et ~a suopte nutu .. in terram et in mare ferantur CIC. *Tusc.* 1.40; sensus .. ~ioribus et aquosis potius commodatos APUL. *Pl.* 1.14.

**b** (of wood, plants, etc.) full of sap.
▸ ex lignis uiridibus atque ~is CIC. *Ver.* 1.45; (naues) factae .. subito ex ~a materia CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.3; ~a .. andrachle COL. 10.376.

**c** (of the body or its parts) containing a large amount of fluid; (neut. pl. as noun) bodily humours.
▸ CELS. 1.3.13; ut accepturi (ueratrum) corpus ~ius sit 2.13.3; cerebrum .. homo (habet) .. ~issimum omniumque uiscerum frigidissimum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.133; quorum (animalium) duri sunt (oculi) minus cernunt quam quorum ~i 11.152;—si in ~is omne uitium est CELS. 1.pr.15;—(*cf.*) ~ioribus siccioribusque .. ignauiora uitia metuenda sunt SEN. *Dial.* 4.20.4.

**ūmifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [as ŪMIDVS + -FER] Laden with moisture.
▸ boues .. naribus ~erum duxere ex aere sucum CIC. *Arat. Progn.* 226.

**ūmificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŪMEŌ + -FICVS] Making moist, moistening.
▸ quod .. cuncta .. ~o spiritu laxet (luna) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.223.

**ūmigō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [ŪMEŌ + -IGŌ¹] To moisten.
▸ cespes libamine ~atus APUL. *Fl.* 1.

**ūmor, hūm-** ~ōris *m.* [ŪMEŌ + -OR]

**1** Moisture.
▸ miscet (natura) .. ~ori aritudinem ENN. *var.* 46; ~or adlapsus extrinsecus .. sudorem uidetur imitari CIC. *Div.* 2.58; quos (*sc.* ramulos) Hamadryades .. roscido nutriunt ~ore CATUL. 61.25; guttas in saxa cadentis ~oris LUCR. 4.1287; gelidus canis cum montibus ~or liquitur VERG. *G.* 1.43; PROP. 2.26.4; nocturno ~ore palustrique caelo grauante caput LIV. 22.2.11; terra ~ore diluta CURT. 8.10.25; ut .. uitis exiguo assuescat ~ori COL. *Arb.* 1.4; spongeas in ~ore pratorum enascentes PLIN. *Nat.* 19.63; multus ~or terrarum caelique TAC. *Ag.* 12.5; neque extingui poterant (ignes) .. non fluuialibus aquis aut quo alio ~ore *Ann.* 13.57;—(*pl.*) sin .. paries perpetuos habuerit ~ores VITR. 7.4.1; tepor ad se ducit ~ores 8.1.5; raptis ~oribus aestu OV. *Met.* 2.237.

**b** (applied to bodies of water).
▸ stagnorum ~orem PAC. *trag.* 203; ~orem ponti LUCR. 1.1085; Pactoli quas parit ~or opes PROP. 3.18.28; Marcius ~or 3.22.24; Tiniae .. inglorius ~or SIL. 8.452; (*w.* aquae) in mare de terris uenit ~or aquai LUCR. 6.633.

**2** A bodily fluid or discharge.
▸ ni hunc (*sc.* uidulum) amittis, exurgebo quidquid ~oris tibist PL. *Rud.* 1009; ~ores qui e renibus profunduntur CIC. *N.D.* 2.137; LUCR. 4.1065; exurendo .. e corporibus ~ores uitiosos VITR. 8.3.4; caret os ~ore loquentis OV. *Met.* 6.354; QVICVMQVE TVIS ~OR LABETVR OCELLIS *CIL* 6.25617.7; aurium ~or CELS. 2.1.18; SEN. *Dial.* 3.20.1; pro sanguine est multis (animalibus) alius ~or PLIN. *Nat.* 9.17; undique ~ores trahit (hoc medicamentum) LARG. 38; frontis .. ~orem colligit usque tuae MART. 12.82.12; QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.28; ex corruptis in stomacho ~oribus GEL. 17.15.1; cum caro in ~orem crassum .. conliquescit APUL. *Apol.* 50; (*transf.*) ego amoris aliquantum habeo ~orisque etiam in corpore nequedum exarui ex amoenis rebus PL. *Mil.* 639;—(*of urine*) totius ~orem saccatum corporis fundunt LUCR. 4.1028; praefandi ~oris e corpore effluuium PLIN. *Nat.* 7.171; lyncum ~or 8.137; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.14.4.

**b** the fluid occurring in plants, sap.
▸ ut quisque ramus intumuit .. fragmine lapidis .. aperiuntur; ~or in usu medentium est TAC. *Hist.* 5.6.

**3** A liquid (as drunk).
▸ Bacchi Massicus ~or VERG. *G.* 2.143; illius (*sc.* harundinis) .. premitur radicibus ~or, dulcia cui nequeant suco contendere mella VAR. AT. *poet.* 20; nec uobis lacteus ~or eripitur OV. *Met.* 15.79; utendum erit cibis .. leuibus, ~ore quam minimo CELS. 4.5.9; quidam omni ~ore interdixere corporibus SEN. *Dial.* 4.12.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 7.78; potui ~or ex hordeo .. in quandam similitudinem uini corruptus TAC. *Ger.* 23.1.

**b** (in other uses).
▸ (*as ink*) crassus calamo quod pendeat ~or PERS. 3.12; (*oil*) lucernae .. ~ore defectae tenue .. lumen spargebant PETR. 22.3.

**umquam** *adv.* Also **unq-**. [CVM¹ + QVAM]

**1** At any time, ever:
**a** (in neg. cls.).
▸ neque scit quae siet neque eam ~ tetigit PL. *Poen.* 98; non tacebo ~ *Rud.* 1402; cauit ne ~ infamiae ea res sibi esset TER. *An.* 444; NEMINE ~ DEBVI *CIL* 1.1218.6; tempus habes tale quale nemo habuit ~ CIC. *Phil.* 7.27; quodsi numquam oritur, nec occidit quidem ~ *Rep.* 6.27; non ~ grauis aere domum mihi dextra redibat VERG. *Ecl.* 1.35; nulla dies ~ memori uos eximet aeuo *A.* 9.447; haud ~ est culta labore Venus PROP. 2.22.22; rapax ignis non ~ alimenta recusat OV. *Met.* 8.837; ebrius es, neque enim faceres hoc sobrius ~ MART. 3.16.3; non reuocabilis ~ .. pudor V. FL. 7.461; STAT. *Theb.* 5.273; TAC. *Ann.* 4.39; APUL. *Met.* 5.19; (*colloq., w. ref. to a single occasion*) meo quidem animo ab Hippolyta subcingulum haud Hercules aeque magno ~ abstulit periculo PL. *Men.* 201; (*pleon.*) numquam commodius ~ erum audiui loqui TER. *Hau.* 559;—(*qualified by temporal adv. or phr.*) neque Athenas aduenit ~ ante hesternum diem PL. *Ps.* 731; neque post id tempus ~ .. nobiscum .. hostes contenderunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.17.5; quantus non ~ antea exercitus LIV. 9.37.2; nec deinde ~ Poenus .. equitatu superior fuit 26.38.14; neque tamen conscientiam sceleris .. aut statim aut ~ postea ferre potuit SUET. *Nero* 34.4;—(*w. virtual neg.*) uix ~ refectus sum PETR. 62.10; scintillam uisam e stella cadere .. semel ~ proditur PLIN. *Nat.* 2.100; sume .. nati .. lacrimas, rari quas ~ habuere parentes STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.46; raro ~ possunt ante iudicium scire quid testis dicturus sit QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.22.

**b** (in conditional cls.).
▸ secus si ~ quicquam feci NAEV. *com.* 14; di me perdant .. sei illam uxorem duxero ~ PL. *Cist.* 498; si te in platea offendero hac post ~ TER. *Eu.* 1064; si ~ in dicendo fuimus aliquid .. tum profecto doloris magnitudo uim .. dicendi dedit CIC. *Att.* 4.2.2; VERG. *A.* 6.770; LIV. 23.22.9; si ~ me meminerim uirginem fuisse PETR. 25.4; V. FL. 4.710; STAT. *Theb.* 8.742; APUL. *Apol.* 12.

**c** (in questions).
▸ quid mecum tibi fuit ~ aut nunc est negoti? PL. *Men.* 370; quaenam ~ ob mortem Myrtili .. dabitur satias supplici? ACC. *trag.* 658; quis ~ crederet mulierum aduersarium Verrem futurum? CIC. *Ver.* 1.106; en erit ~ ille dies, mihi cum liceat tua dicere facta? VERG. *Ecl.* 8.7; cur ~ Colchi .. uidimus Argon? OV. *Ep.* 12.9; quo nemore ~ expirauit aper maioris dentibus apri? JUV. 15.161;—(*in indir. qu.*) cedo cui Siculo .. ciuis Romanus cognitor factus ~ sit CIC. *Ver.* 2.106; JUV. 6.266; uelim .. respondeat, ~ne ipse soleat pedes lauare APUL. *Apol.* 8.

**d** (in rel. cls.).
▸ di illum infelicent .. qui post hunc diem .. ullam Veneri ~ immolarit hostiam PL. *Poen.* 450; si .. praestet omnibus qui ~ orationes attigerunt CIC. *Orat.* 41; portis alii .. adsunt, milia quot magnis ~ uenere Mycenis VERG. *A.* 2.331; quidquid ~ .. memorandum gessimus LIV. 25.29.5; corruptissimam rem omnium quae ~ dictae sunt SEN. *Suas.* 1.12; SEN. *Ep.* 63.15; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.31; diuersa omnium quae ~ accidere ciuilium armorum facies TAC. *Ann.* 1.49.

**e** (after *quam* in comparison).
▸ (istam) plus .. amat quam te ~ amauit PL. *Epid.* 66; *Men.* 1059; plus hodie boni feci inprudens quam sciens ante hunc diem ~ TER. *Hec.* 880; (punica mala) maiora quam in arbore ~ pependerint VAR. *R.* 1.59.3; iam refertius erit aerarium populi Romani quam ~ fuit CIC. *Ver.* 3.202; LIV. 29.31.2; licet maior quam ~ moles premat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.pr.2.

**f** (w. superl.).
▸ grata ea res ut quae maxime senatui ~ fuit LIV. 5.25.9; intumui (*sc. a river god*), quantusque feror cum plurimus ~ tantus eram OV. *Met.* 8.583.

**2** (with reduced temporal force, in cls. emphasizing the fact of an occurrence) Ever, at all.
▸ quod ei praeter spem acciderat ut illam .. terram ~ attingeret CIC. *Man.* 25; pudeat te ausum illum ~ esse CAEL. *Fam.* 8.9.1; utinam .. sit tempus ~ quo .. orator hanc artem .. in corpus eloquentiae adducat QUINT. *Inst.* 12.2.9; merito se plecti, qui triumphum, quasi .. speratum ~ sibi, tam inepte senex concupisset SUET. *Ves.* 12; (*ellipt.*) di illi mortuo qui ~ Buthrotum (*i.e. for ever meddling with Buthrotum*)! CIC. *Att.* 15.20.3.

**3** (app., s.v.l.) At some time.
▸ excute (seram): sic ~ longa releuere catena OV. *Am.* 1.6.25.

**ūnā** *adv.* [ŪNVS; term. as *extra*, etc.] ORTHOG.: *oina* *CIL* 1.585.21.

**1** (of the action, situation, etc., of two or more persons or things) In one body, company, etc., together.
▸ opportune egrediuntur Milphio ~ et uilicus PL. *Poen.* 576; cibum ~ capias, adsis .. propter dormias TER. *Eu.* 373; ab Aristotele, qui ~ audierat Platonem CIC. *de Orat.* 3.67; fuimus ~ horas duas fortasse *Att.* 7.4.2; impedimentis .. depositis custodiam .. ~ reliquerunt CAES. *Gal.* 2.29.4; ~ omnes ruere VERG. *A.* 8.689; rex regiaque classis ~ profecti LIV. 21.50.11; quo te rapis? ibimus ~ OV. *Met.* 11.676; SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.7; STAT. *Theb.* 10.572; in nexu germanitatis ~ coaluimus APUL. *Met.* 2.3;—(*w.* cum) in eodem lecto tecum ~ in cubiculo PL. *Am.* 808; i mecum, opsecro, ~ simul *Mos.* 1037; ut ~ mecum ad matrem uirginis eas TER. *Ad.* 598; uideo .. esse hic in senatu quosdam qui tecum ~ fuerunt CIC. *Catil.* 1.8; mecum ~ in siluis imitabere Pana canendo VERG. *Ecl.* 2.31; si ~ cum Gallis urbem Romanam

relicturi fuimus Liv. 5.52.12; habitabat cum patre ~ Suet. *Dom.* 2.1;—(*w.* inter) qui amantis ~ inter se facerem conuenas Pl. *Mil.* 139; ~ inter nos agere aetatem Ter. *Hec.* 207;—(*combined w.* simul) simul et Massylus et ~ Lyctius .. redit armentarius V. Fl. 3.728.

**b** (w. vbs. of mixing, etc.).

▶ ouum unum addito et ~ permisceto bene Cato *Agr.* 75; 117; glutine materies taurino iungitur ~ Lucr. 6.1069; Plin. *Nat.* 33.93; ~ omnia coquuntur Larg. 211; ~ equites mixti peditumque cateruae Stat. *Theb.* 7.618;—(*w.* cum) hanc (*sc.* pinguitudinem) tritam ~ cum rosaceo Plin. *Nat.* 29.139.

**2** In one and the same action, process, etc., together, at the same time.

▶ mandata eri perierunt ~ et Sosia Pl. *Am.* 338; ubi illae armillae sunt quas ~ dedei? *Men.* 536; si mei consili causam .. cognouerit, ~ et id quod facio probabit Cic. *Div. Caec.* 1; bis ~ consules, collegas in censura *Amic.* 39; quale sit ut uideamus et ~ quam procul absit Lucr. 4.255; Liv. 2.32.10; ~ ora, comas, uestem lacerat Ov. *Met.* 11.725; nimium .. silentes ~ omnes V. Fl. 8.412; Sil. 12.490; (*combined w.* simul) uinum bibo, at mandata non consueui simul bibere ~ Pl. *Per.* 170;—(*w.* cum) *CIL* 1.585.21; quoniam uobiscum pariter et ~ cum sapientissimo consule erraui Cic. *Phil.* 12.1; ex litteris tuis .. cepi ~ cum omnibus incredibilem uoluptatem *Fam.* 5.7.1; neque tributa ~ cum reliquis pendunt (Druides) Caes. *Gal.* 6.14.1; grande ferunt ~ cum damno dedecus Hor. *S.* 2.2.96; cum Genucio ~ mortuam .. tribuniciam potestatem Liv. 2.55.2; non .. has (*sc.* pennas) ~ .. cum corpore natas Ov. *Met.* 6.714.

**b** in concert, at once.

▶ cum ab singulis sententiae sunt rogatae sex ~ dixerunt Vitr. 7.pr.6; mixto clamore .. incipiunt ~ Stat. *Theb.* 1.448; neque perire nos neque saluos esse nisi ~ posse Tac. *Hist.* 1.37.

**ūnaetuīcēsima** *f. adj.* Also **ūnaetuīcēnsima, ūnet-, ūniet-.** [ūnvs, et, vīcēsimvs] Twenty-first (in quots., as the designation of a legion); *legio* ~*a Rapax*, a legion raised or re-formed by Augustus.

▶ legionem xxx et xxi paucis mensibus in Italia scriptas *B. Alex.* 53.5. Tac. *Hist.* 1.67;—~a Rapax et prima Italica (*sc.* legiones) 2.100; tribvnv(s) mili(tv)m .. legion xxi rapacis in germania *CIL* 14.3548. β Tac. *Ann.* 1.45. γ Tac. *Hist.* 3.14.

**ūnanimans** ~ntis *a.* [ūnvs + animvs] = ūnanimvs (perh. nonce word, following *amantis*).

▶ non amantis mulieris, sed sociai ~ntis, fidentis fuit Pl. *Truc.* 435.

**ūnanimitās** ~ātis *f.* [ūnanimvs + -tās] Unity of purpose, concord.

▶ nostram egregiam ~atem Pac. *trag.* 109; hos .. fratres .. cuilibet regum .. nulla re magis quam fraterna ~ate regnum aequasse Liv. 40.8.14; conivgio amantes et ~ate pares *CIL* 10.7643.3.

**ūnanimus, ūnian-** ~a, ~um *a.* Also ~is ~is, ~e. [ūnvs + animvs + -vs] Forms: *unian-* Pl. *St.* 731, Dom. Mars. *poet.* 1.2, Apul. *Met.* 7.9. Sharing a single attitude or purpose, acting in accord.

▶ ego tu sum, tu es ego, ~i sumus Pl. *St.* 731; non prius ~is corpora coniugibus tradite nudantes reiecta ueste papillas Catul. 66.80; sic ~am adloquitur male sana sororem Verg. *A.* 4.8; tu potes ~os armare in proelia fratres 7.335; uos ~i densete cateruas 12.264; ad litora .. ~i freta curua ferunt (uenti) V. Fl. 1.615; 3.571; nulline iacentum ~i fratres? quae tanta obliuio luctus? Stat. *Theb.* 8.669; 9.169; (*transf.*) funditur ~o nisu et concordibus ausis Sil. 5.214. β ducatum latrones ~es ei deferunt Apul. *Met.* 7.9; nvpta vnivira ~is *CIL* 6.31711; qvas (*sc.* auiam neptemque) .. dies olim fecerat ~es 11.4978; 14.1364.

**uncia** ~ae *f.* [ūnvs] NB: represented by the symbol — singly or in combination, e.g. = — represents 3/12.

**1** The twelfth part of a unit.

▶ si de quincunce remota est ~a, quid superat? Hor. *Ars* 328; si .. trienti ~am applices facies quincuncem Maecian. *iur.* 9; Mart. 9.3.5.

**b** (w. ref. to an inheritance); *ex* ~*a*, in the proportion of one-twelfth of the whole.

▶ hereditas .. diuiditur in duodecim ~as Ulp. *dig.* 28.5.51(50).2; quantum pro ~a hereditatis competeret Paul. *dig.* 36.1.63(61);—Caesar, opinor, ex ~a etsi nihil adhuc; sed Lepta ex triente Cic. *Att.* 13.48.1; ex ~a heres erat patris sui Sen. *Con.* 9.5.15; *CIL* 6.10229.5.

**c** (in reckoning interest) one-twelfth of 1% per month.

▶ ut sit in arbitrio tutorum filii mei .. huius summae ~as inferre usurarum nomine Scaev. *dig.* 26.7.47.4.

**2** (spec.)

**a** (in weight) one-twelfth of a *libra* or *as* (approx. 27 g); also (perh.) one-twelfth of a *sextarius*.

▶ neque piscium ullam ~am hodie pondo cepi Pl. *Rud.* 913; aeris minima pars sextula, quod sexta pars ~ae Var. *L.* 5.171; ita ut .. quibus .. filiae .. sunt singulas ~as pondo auri relinquant Liv. 26.36.5; neu tu parce pilos .. condere cerui, ~a donec erit geminam super addita libram Dorc. *poet.* 2; in ~a pondus denarium septem esse Cels. 5.17.1.c; ut ~a (sebi) in cyathum addatur Plin. *Nat.* 28.231; omnium supra dictorum oportet ~as singulas sumere Larg. 3; qui .. pauculas ~as (Tyrii coloris) uenderet Suet. *Nero* 32.3; emit .. mvlierem .. pro vncis dvabvs *Inst. Dac.* 25.3 (*CIL* 3.p.959);—(*as a trifling amount*) nulla de nostro nobis ~a uenit apro Mart. 9.48.12; nulla ~a nobis est eboris Juv. 11.131;—raram diluti bibis ~am Falerni Mart. 1.106.3.

**b** (in length) one-twelfth of a *pes* (approx. 25 mm).

▶ gnomonis c~ae umbram lxxvii ~arum faciunt Plin. *Nat.* 6.214; ex Arabia aduectum (hominem) nouem pedum et totidem ~arum 7.74; quaternas ~as longitudinis binasque latitudinis non excedentes (lapides) 33.126; aquarum moduli .. ad ~arum mensuram instituti Fron. *Aq.* 24.

**c** (in area) one-twelfth of a *iugerum*.

▶ Var. *R.* 1.10.2; Col. 5.1.10.

**unciālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [vncia + -ālis] Weighing one-twelfth of a *libra*; measuring one-twelfth of a *pes*.

▶ (uitis) ~is, uelut a pondere acini Plin. *Nat.* 14.42; Hannibale urguente .. asses ~es facti (*i.e. depreciated coins*) 33.45;—altitudine ~i 18.146.

**unciārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vncia + -ārivs] Concerned with a twelfth part.

▶ ~a lex Fest. p.375M; semunciarium tantum ex ~o fenus factum Liv. 7.27.3; ne quis ~o faenore amplius exerceret Tac. *Ann.* 6.16; ~um heredem Ulp. *dig.* 30.34.12.

**b** weighing one-twelfth of a *libra*; (as the name of a variety of grape, the same as vnciālis); having the value of one-twelfth of a *libra* of bronze.

▶ Col. 3.2.2;—~a stipe conlata Plin. *Nat.* 34.21.

**unciātim** *adv.* [vncia + -im] In amounts of one-twelfth of a *libra*, *uncia* by *uncia*.

▶ quod ille ~ uix de demenso suo .. conpersit Ter. *Ph.* 43; (axungia) datur et phthisicis ~ Plin. *Nat.* 28.139.

**uncīnātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vncīnvs + -ātvs²] Furnished with hooks or barbs.

▶ et hamatis ~isque corporibus concreta haec (*i.e. the universe*) esse Cic. *Luc.* 121.

**uncīnus** ~ī *m.* [vncvs¹ + -īnvs] A hook.

▶ Fest. p.375M; (*as a door fastening*) pessulis iniectis et ~o firmiter immisso Apul. *Met.* 3.15; (*cf.* vncvs² c) eae (*sc.* regulae) .. ~is ferreis ad contignationem suspendantur Vitr. 5.10.3.

**unciola** ~ae *f.* [vncia + -ola] A (mere or paltry) twelfth.

▶ ~am Proculeius habet sed Gillo deuncem Juv. 1.40.

**uncō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat., cf. *onco*, Gk ὀγκάομαι] (Vb. representing the natural sound made by a bear).

▶ ursorum (est) ~are uel saeuire Suet. fr.161(p.247Re).

**unctiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vngō + -tiō] The action or process of anointing; (concr.) an application of ointment.

▶ ~ones Graecas sudatorias Pl. *St.* 226; lauet raro, utatur ~one Cato *Agr.* 157.13; in media oratione .. philosophum omnes ~onis causa relinquunt Cic. *de Orat.* 2.21; exercitationem recte sequitur .. ~o Cels. 1.2.7; Sen. *Ep.* 53.5; oleum .. non insuauis odoris quotidianum ~onem praebere poterit Col. 12.53.3; Petr. 130.7; Quint. *Inst.* 2.21.11;—fel .. caprinum .. adsumunt .. ad palpebras .. cum suco oleris ita ut ~o inarescat Plin. *Nat.* 28.171.

**unctitō** ~āre *tr.* [vngō + -itō] To anoint habitually.

▶ istae ueteres, quae se unguentis ~ant Pl. *Mos.* 274; Gel. 9.6.3.

**unctiusculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [compar. of vnctvs¹ + -cvlvs] (A little) oilier.

▶ num ipse ego pulmento utor magis ~o? Pl. *Ps.* 221.

**unctor** ~ōris *m.* [vngō + -tor] A (professional) anointer, 'masseur'.

▶ ducitur familia tota, uestipica, ~or, auri custos Pl. *Trin.* 252; qui sciret se nepotem bellum tibicinem habere et sat bonum ~orem Cic. *Fam.* 7.24.2; non ~ores, non balineum .. quaero Sen. *Ep.* 123.4; Plin. *Nat.* 29.4; sordidus ~or Mart. 7.32.6; adsueta gymnasiis .. corpora .. si militare iter .. imperes deficiant et quaerant ~ores suos Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.26; pirata vnct *CIL* 6.631.14; 12.3350.4.

**unctōrium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [vngō + -tōrivm] A room in a bathhouse used for anointing.

▶ adiacet ~ium, hypocauston, adiacet propnigeon balinei Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.11.

**unctrix** ~īcis *f.* [vngō + -trix] A female anointer.

▶ galene liviae ~ix *CIL* 6.4045; 6.9097; 14.3035.

**unctulum** ~ī *neut.* [vnctvm + -vlvm] A small quantity of ointment.

▶ impertire nobis ~um indidem Apul. *Met.* 3.22.

**unctulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vnctvs¹ + -vlvs] Dressed with oil, anointed (in quot., w. disparaging force).

▶ ita sunt circumtonsi et terti atque ~i Var. in Non. p.179M.

**unctum** ~ī *neut.* [neut. of vnctvs¹]

**1** Rich food, a rich table.

▶ ~um qui recte ponere possit Hor. *Ars* 422; cenare sine ~o Pers. 6.16.

**2** Ointment.

▶ haurito plusculo ~o corporis mei membra perfricui Apul. *Met.* 3.24.

**unctūra** ~ae *f.* [vngō + -ūra] The process or practice of anointing.

▶ seruilis ~a tollitur omnisque circumpotatio Cic. *Leg.* 2.60.

**unctus¹** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [pple. of vngō]

**1** Covered, saturated, etc., with oil, oily, greasy.

▶ nec .. ~am conuiuis praebebit aquam Hor. *S.* 2.2.68; ~a popina *Ep.* 1.14.21; ~as accendite taedas Ov. *Fast.* 4.411; (pus) elaeodes tenue, subalbidum, quasi ~um Cels. 5.26.20.c; Pers. 2.30; has ~o polluit igne comas? Mart. 10.66.4; quae .. Athenas ~is, Baetica, prouocas trapetis Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.29; (*w. abl.*) ~i oleo fontes Vitr. 8.3.8; (*poet.*) ~o Corduba laetior Venafro (*i.e. abounding in olives*) Mart. 12.63.1.

**b** (as typifying rich food).

▶ manu plena, ~a mensa Petr. 43.4; ~a uixisse patella semper Pers. 4.17; captus es ~iore mensa Mart. 5.44.7; ~is falciferi senis diebus (*i.e. the Saturnalia*) 11.6.1;—(*fig., or in fig. phr.*) ~a deuorare patrimonia Catul. 29.22; ubi quid melius contingit et ~ius Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.44; accedes siccus ad ~um 1.17.12.

**2** Anointed, oiled (in quots., transf.); (also w. play on sense of 'enriched').

▶ a te nitidum solem ~umque repetemus Cic. *Att.* 12.6.2; cura labores ante alios erat ~a pale Stat. *Theb.* 6.830; ~am .. Corinthon Juv. 8.113; (*fig.*) erat ~ior quaedam splendidiorque consuetudo loquendi Cic. *Brut.* 78;—ita palaestritas defendebat ut ab illis ipse ~ior abiret *Ver.* 2.54; nihil .. esse .. cur quisquam caput ~ius referret Catul. 10.11.

**unctus²** ~ūs *m.* [vngō + -tvs³]

**1** The action of anointing.

▶ Apul. *Met.* 1.7; ex promptuario oleum ~ui .. profer 1.23.

**2** (app.) A sauce or dressing.

▶ est et alia (auis) nomine eodem .. croceo ~u cibis gratissima Plin. *Nat.* 10.134.

**unculus** ~a, ~um *a.* (dub.) [ūnvs + -cvlvs] Any single one, any at all.

▶ ast olla (colunto), propter quae datur homini ascensus in caelum, Mentem .. Fidem, earumque laudum delubra sunto, ne ~a uitiorum Cic. *Leg.* 2.19 (*s.v.l.*).

**-unculus** see -cvlvs.

**uncus¹** ~a, ~um *a.* [cf. ancvs¹, Gk ἀγκών, Skt *ankáḥ*, MIr. *écath*, AS *anga*] Curved round at the extremity, hooked.

▶ ~us aratri ferreus .. uomer Lucr. 1.313; cum Pan .. ~o saepe labro calamos percurrit hiantis 4.588; turba sonans (*i.e. the Harpies*) praedam pedibus circumuolat ~is Verg. *A.* 3.233; taurus ferit ~is cornibus hostem Prop. 2.5.19; nec celate cibis ~os fallacibus hamos Ov. *Met.* 15.476; ea res ~am uitem facit Col. 4.13.1; rides .. et nimis ~is naribus indulges (*i.e. you sneer too much*) Pers. 1.40; ~os ungues .. habent .. noctuae, bubo, ululae Plin. *Nat.* 10.34; V. Fl. 6.400; auis ~a (*i.e. with hooked beak*) Mineruae Stat. *Theb.* 3.507; *Silv.* 3.2.32; (*w. abst. noun*) fessas .. nauis .. ~o non alligat ancora morsu Verg. *A.* 1.169.

**uncus²** ~ī *m.* [vncvs¹] A hook (designed or used for any purpose).

▶ quo modo oletum .. instruere oporteat .. ahenum quod capiat q. xxx, operculum aheni, ~os ferreos iii Cato *Agr.* 10.2; 11.2; Col. 3.18.2;—(*in fishing*) ~os celare cibis Man. 4.287; (*in fig. phr.*) bene cum fixum mento decusseris ~um Prop. 4.1.141;—(*in surgery*) Cels. 7.5.3.b; si caput (infantis) proximum est, demitti debet ~us .. qui .. fronti recte inicitur 7.29.4;—(*for grappling*) asseres ferreo ~o praefixi .. ex Punicis nauibus inici in Romanas coepti Liv. 30.10.16; ~i .. et falces .. ipsa nauigia lacerabant Curt. 4.3.25; Luc. 3.635; V. Fl. 8.298;—(*as part of an anchor*) non anchora uoces mouit dum .. auellitur ~us harenis Luc. 2.694; 5.460; V. Fl. 2.428.

**b** (spec.) an instrument used for dragging the bodies of executed criminals, etc.

▶ a uerberibus, ab ~o, a crucis denique terrore Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 16; ~us impactus est fugitiuo illi *Phil.* 1.5; Ov. *Ib.* 164; cadauera .. trahens ~us Sen. *Dial.* 5.3.6; *Ep.* 82.3; inserto laqueis feralibus ~o Luc. 6.638; Plin. *Pan.* 33.3; Flor. *Epit.* 2.9(3.21.14); Seianus ducitur ~o spectandus Juv. 10.66; Suet. *Tib.* 75.1.

**c** (in building) a clamp used to fix a facing of cut stone to a brick or other core.

▶ nec seuerus ~us abest liquidumque plumbum Hor. *Carm.* 1.35.20.

**unda** ~ae *f.* [Umb. *utur*, Gk ὕδωρ, Skt *udáti*, Russ. *vodá*, Eng. *water*, OIr. *uisce*]

**1** A wave (of the sea, etc.).

▶ magno uento plenumst ~arum mare Pl. *Mil.* 513; non uidisse ~as me maiores *Rud.* 167; ~a sub ~is labunda Acc. *trag.* 570; uelut ~a superuenit ~am Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.176; uastius insurgens decimae ruit inpetus ~ae Ov. *Met.* 11.530; quibus (*sc. winds*) iam nihil spirantibus ~ae tamen factae diutius tument Gel. 2.30.3; (*poet.*) quid quid iurarunt uentus et ~a rapit Prop. 2.28.8;—(*coupled w.* fluctus *in sim. sense*) fluctus ~asque e gurgite salso tollere Lucil. 40; litora litoribus contraria, fluctibus ~as imprecor Verg. *A.* 4.628;—(*fig.*) illae ~ae comitiorum, ut mare profundum et immensum, sic efferuescunt quodam quasi aestu ut .. Cic. *Planc.* 15; in his ~is et tempestatibus ad summam senectutem .. iactari *Rep.* 1.1; magnis curarum fluctuat ~is Catul. 64.62; mersor ciuilibus ~is Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.16; Prop. 2.12.7.

**b** (sg. or pl. in collect. sense) the waves of the sea, the sea; seawater.
▶ Europam Libyamque rapax ubi diuidit ~a Enn. *Ann.* 302; si posthac me pedem latum modo scies imposisse in ~am Pl. *Mos.* 434; coloniarum .. quae est deducta a Graiis in Asiam .. Africam praeter unam Magnesiam, quam ~a non adluat? Cic. *Rep.* 2.9; dea .. ~ae (*i.e. Thetis*) Ov. *Met.* 11.221; i .. longum per mare, sed fauentis ~ae Mart. 10.104.2; hinc ~a .. hinc ignibus Ide uibrat V. Fl. 2.582;—in pelago nautis ex ~is ortus in ~is sol fit uti uideatur obire Lucr. 4.432; nudam .. per ~as Dorida .. cupierunt prendere Panes Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.105; equites .. altiores inter ~as adnantes equis Tac. *Ann.* 14.29; (*hyperb.*) intra aedificia uestra ~as ac nemora conprehenditis Sen. *Con.* exc.5.5;—illo in amne illisque siluis salem prouenire, non ut alias apud gentis eluuie maris arescente ~a Tac. *Ann.* 13.57.

**2** A body of flowing water, a river, spring, etc.
▶ Arethusa .. summa flauum caput extulit ~a Verg. *G.* 4.352; quos circum limus niger .. Cocyti tardaque palus inamabilis ~a alligat 4.479; *A.* 6.438; nec uincere possis flumina si contra quam rapit ~a nates Ov. *Ars* 2.182; Indus .. conceptam .. pluribus alueis ~am lato spatio trahit Mela 3.69; gemmantibus hinc et inde riuis curua calculus excitatur ~a Mart. 9.90.3; (fons) deae uestigio discurrens in lenem uibratur ~am Apul. *Met.* 2.4; (*cf.*) non unius spectator .. ~ae, qui uidet hinc puppes fluminis, inde maris Mart. 10.51.9; (*fig.*) habeat (orator) uires magnas, moderatas tamen: perennis sit ~a, non torrens Sen. *Ep.* 40.8.

**b** (pl.) the waters of a river, etc.
▶ apud abundantem .. amnem et rapidas ~as Inachi Acc. *trag.* 297; Euphrates ibat iam mollior ~is Verg. *A.* 8.726; haud ullas portabis opes Acherontis ad ~as Prop. 3.5.13; Luc. 2.585; extremi gelidis a fluminis ~is V. Fl. 5.350; Naidas ~arum dominas Stat. *Silv.* 1.5.6.

**c** running water as a source of power.
▶ mille sub hoc habitant artes quas temperat ~a Man. 4.266.

**3** A flow (of liquid other than water).
▶ reddit specus atri uulneris ~am spumantem Verg. *A.* 9.700; liquor ille (*i.e. lava*) .. demittit collibus ~as *Aetna* 486; prima ~a preli lautissima Plin. *Nat.* 15.5; sanguinis ~am V. Fl. 6.573; rubri .. ~a croci Mart. 8.33.4; frigidior colo non salit ~a tuo 14.104.2.

**b** a flow or current (of air, etc.).
▶ uapor is quem sol mittit .. tardius ire cogitur, aerias quasi dum diuerberat ~as Lucr. 2.152; qua plurimus ~am fumus agit Verg. *A.* 8.257; uentus est aeris fluens ~a Vitr. 1.6.2; 5.3.7.

**4** Water (in general).
▶ ferrum igne rubens .. in tepida submersum sibilat ~a Ov. *Met.* 12.279; spuma canum quibus ~a timori est Luc. 6.671; (*cf.*) dulcis musti Volcano decoquit umorem et foliis ~am trepidi despumat aeni Verg. *G.* 1.296;—(*as drink*) expers ~aeque cibique Ov. *Met.* 4.262; 6.357; si deerit fluens ~a, putealis quaeratur Col. 1.5.1;—(*used symbolically in the Roman wedding ceremony*) quos faciet iustos ignis et ~a uiros Ov. *Ars* 2.598; ignem .. ~amque iugalem praetulit V. Fl. 8.245;—(*pl. poet.*) 'prius ~is flamma (*i.e. sooner mix fire and water*),' ut ait poeta nescio quis Cic. *Phil.* 13.49; (tellurem) mixtam pluuialibus ~is Ov. *Met.* 1.82; 11.519; caeli pendentibus ~is Col. 10.420.

**5** (transf.) An advancing mass of men; also, of other creatures.
▶ domus .. mane salutantum .. uomit .. ~am Verg. *G.* 2.462; foribus tum immissa superbis ~a fremit uulgi Stat. *Theb.* 2.224; spissae .. ~ae Boiorum Sil. 4.159; nobis properantibus opstat ~a prior Juv. 3.244;—ruunt aliae superque aliae sepedum populorum (*i.e. ants*) ~ae Apul. *Met.* 6.10.

**6** (archit.) A kind of moulding, app. the same as cymativm, *cyma reversa.*
▶ pluteum insuper cum ~a et corona inferioris plutei dimidia parte Vitr. 5.6.6.

**undābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vndō + -bvndvs] Stirred up with waves.
▶ sed mare est etiam atque etiam ~um Gel. 2.30.3.

**undanter** *adv.* [pple. of vndō + -ter¹] In the form or manner of waves.
▶ capillo fluente ~ Apul. *Met.* 2.16.

**undātim** *adv.* [vndātvs + -im] So as to resemble waves.
▶ sunt et (mensae) ~ crispae Plin. *Nat.* 13.96; 36.55.

**undātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vnda + -ātvs²] Having a wave-like form or appearance.
▶ (concharum genera) iam distinctione uirgulata .. imbricatim ~a Plin. *Nat.* 9.103.

**unde** *interr.* and *rel. adv.* [cogn. w. vbĭ, cf. *inde* : *ibi*]

**A** (interr.)

**1** From what place? where .. from? whence?
▶ ubi ea mulier habitat? — hic. — ~ eam esse aiunt?—ex Samo Pl. *Bac.* 472; istam quam habes ~ habes uestem? Ter. *Eu.* 695; ~ deiectus es? an inde quo prohibitus es accedere? Cic. *Caec.* 66; ~ uenis? .. quo tendis? Hor. *S.* 1.9.62; ~ ergo trahit (terra umorem)? ex illis scilicet partibus semper hibernis Sen. *Nat.* 4a.2.29;—(*w.* domo) ~ haec perierunt domo? — Carthaginienses sunt Pl. *Poen.* 1376; quo tenditis? .. ~ domo? Verg. *A.* 8.114;—(*w. part. gen.*) face id (*sc.* argentum) ut paratum iam sit.—~ gentium? Pl. *As.* 90; *Epid.* 483;—(*in ellipt. phr.*) ergo nunc Dama sodalis nusquam est? ~ mihi (*i.e. where can I find*) tam .. fidelem? Hor. *S.* 2.5.102; ~ mihi lapidem? .. ~ sagittas? 2.7.116; ~ nunc fulmen mihi? Sen. *Her. O.* 1278.

**b** (in indir. qu.); *nescio* ~: see nesciō.
▶ rogita ~ istunc habeat anulum Pl. *Cur.* 601; adei atque appella .. qui sit, quoiatis, ~ sit *Poen.* 993; haec ego in urbe prouideo: facilis est circumspectus ~ exeam, quo progrediar Cic. *Phil.* 12.26; geometriae munus tuebatur uerbis praecipiens discentibus, ~ quo quamque lineam scriberent *Tusc.* 5.113; Nep. *Con.* 2.1; multorum inscitia, qui aut ~ hostes aduenissent Liv. 7.12.3; quam legis, ~ tibi mittatur epistula, quaeris? Ov. *Pont.* 3.5.1; incertus quo te uocet, ~ repellat Luc. 6.815; Petr. 124.2; mirata requirit .. quae regis agat uis aut ~ .. molem ratis V. Fl. 2.353; (*ellipt.*) neque erat cognoscere promptum ~, sed audita est (uox) Ov. *Met.* 3.97;—(*w.* domo) abi, quaere et refer, ~ domo .. quo sit patre Hor. *Ep.* 1.7.53; Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.3;—(*transf., w. ind.*) nec ~ incipit (uox) nec ubi desinit intellegitur Vitr. 5.4.2.

**2** From or by what person? from whom?
▶ ludibrio .. habeor. — ~? — ab illo quoi me mandauisti Pl. *Men.* 783; Ter. *Hau.* 823; Milo de Clodi reditu ~ quaesiuit? Cic. *Mil.* 46; ~ enim pietas, aut a quibus religio? .. nempe ab iis qui haec .. moribus confirmarunt *Rep.* 1.2; quis fuit .. index? sensit concubitus ~ Corinna tuos? Ov. *Am.* 2.8.6.

**b** (in indir. qu.).
▶ (inscribatvr) qvis praetor litis aestvmaverit et ~ ea peqvnia redacta siet *CIL* 1.583.68; ea (*sc.* pecunia) quaeritur ~ profecta sit, ab accusatore an ab reo Cic. *Clu.* 81; perscribe .. quae causa sit Myrtili .. et satisne pateat ~ corruptus *Att.* 15.13.6.

**3** From what source, cause, etc.?
▶ bonum habe animum — ~ habeam? Pl. *Bac.* 630; ancillarum gregem ducunt secum. — perii, ~ illi sunt ancillae? Ter. *Hau.* 246; ~ igitur subito tanta ista mutatio? Cic. *Phil.* 1.33; ~ memoria, si nihil percipimus? *Luc.* 106; ~ amor iste .. tibi? Verg. *Ecl.* 10.21; ~ haec tam clara repente tempestas? *A.* 9.19; cur haec tam diues? quid dedit? ~ dedit? Prop. 2.32.42; ~ haec illis tanta modestia nisi a conscientia uirium et nostrarum et suarum? Liv. 8.4.10; ~ sed hos noui? Ov. *Met.* 9.508; V. Fl. 4.707; ~ potest auidus captae leo parcere praedae? Mart. 1.14.5; ~ ego sufficiam? Stat. *Silv.* 5.4.11; Juv. 7.188; ~ autem .. scio, an istic meus degat dominus? Apul. *Met.* 6.1.

**b** (in indir. qu.).
▶ quo pacto aut ~ mihi sit (filia) dicundum ordinest Ter. *Ph.* 580; admirari solebam, ~ esset illa tanta tua in causis diuinitas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.362; ne mirere ~ hoc acciderit *Fam.* 7.26.2; Lucr. 6.1090; quaeritis ~ auidis nox sit pretiosa puellis Prop. 3.13.1; Sen. *Ep.* 115.14; ~ habeas quaerit nemo, sed oportet habere Juv. 14.207; dicam ~ id coniectem Apul. *Apol.* 31; inuenias argentum. — cupio; sed id ~ edoce Ter. *Ph.* 540; sciscitantibus ~ ille habitus, ~ deformitas .. ait .. Liv. 2.23.5; ~ ea deformitas oris interrogat fratrem Tac. *Ann.* 2.9;—(*w. ind.*) perdiscere .. ~ coactis cornibus in plenum menstrua luna redit Prop. 3.5.27.

**4** From what stock, family, rank, etc.?
▶ relictum filiae nomen, pietasque .. uicta furore! ~ quo ueni? Hor. *Carm.* 3.27.37.

**b** (in indir. qu.).
▶ non recordor ~ ceciderim sed ~ surrexerim Cic. *Att.* 4.18.2; ~ genus, qui sint mihi .. Penates quaeris Prop. 1.22.1; qui sis, non ~ natus sis reputa Liv. 1.41.3; siquis .. qui sitis et ~ requiret Ov. *Pont.* 4.5.11; (*w. ind.*) ~ oriundi sunt exacta memoria Cato *hist.* 31; (*w. part. gen.*) occipiunt sciscitari qualis ei maritus et ~ natalium .. proueniret Apul. *Met.* 5.15.

**5** From what source (of words, practices, etc.)? from what derivation?
▶ ~ illud est: 'da mihi testimonium mutuum'? num Gallorum .. putatur? totum istud Graecorum est Cic. *Flac.* 10; lituus iste uester, quod est .. insigne auguratus, ~ uobis est traditus? *Div.* 1.30.

**b** (in indir. qu.).
▶ qui studiose exquirunt ~ uerba sint ducta Cic. *Off.* 1.23; dicta sit ~ dies .. me fugit Ov. *Fast.* 5.445; ~ .. origo peregrino sacro parum comperi Tac. *Ger.* 9.2; cognomen Galbae .. ~ traxerit ambigitur Suet. *Gal.* 3.1.

**B** (rel.)

**6** (introducing advl. cl., with or without correl.) From the place from which, whence; ~ *tu*, ~ *ui* (ellipt. designations of an interdict providing for the restoration of a person to property, etc., from which he has been forcibly evicted).
▶ petam hinc aquam ~ mi imperauit Pl. *Rud.* 412; me .. eo uocas ~ .. fugiebam Cic. *Att.* 12.21.5; petere inde coronam ~ prius nulli uelarint tempora musae Lucr. 4.5; ut (naues) .. eodem ~ erant profectae referrentur Caes. *Gal.* 4.28.2;—unde agis te? — ~ homo ebrius probe Pl. *Mos.* 342; ut ~ deiecisset restitueret Cic. *Caec.* 23; diffugiunt .. in Borean .. aut ~ nigerrimus Auster nascitur Verg. *G.* 3.278; ibi imperium fore ~ uictoria fuerit Liv. 1.24.2; ~ uolet ueniat, quoque libebit eat Ov. *Ars* 2.544; ~ primum Illyricum adluit Hister appellatus Plin. *Nat.* 4.79;—hoc decretvm .. placvit .. proponi in pvblico ~ .. recte legi possit *CIL* 14.2795.15;—ut, siue ex fundo siue a fundo deiectus essem, uno atque eodem interdicto restituerer ~ tu' Cic. *Caec.* 87; interdictum .. ~ ui non est aduersus eos reddendum Julian. *dig.* 37.15.2.1; Ulp. *dig.* 4.2.9; (*cf.*) ei proponitur interdictum, cuius principium est '~ tu illum ui deiecisti' Gaius *Inst.* 4.154.

**b** from which point (in a narrative, argument, etc.).
▶ ut ~ est orsa in eodem terminetur oratio Cic. *Marc.* 33; *Fam.* 12.25.5;—sed redeat ~ aberrauit oratio *Tusc.* 5.66; rursus ~ decessi reuertar ad fabulam Apul. *Met.* 10.33.

**c** from the person from whom.
▶ potius oportet credi ~ petitur Cato *orat.* 198; surge ne longus sibi somnus ~ non times detur Hor. *Carm.* 3.11.38; ~ praesidium petieram periculum extitit Curt. 6.9.22; Fro. *Ver.* 2.p.134(122N).

**d** from which situation, occupation, etc.
▶ incumbamus .. ad illa .. studia et eo ~ discedere non oportuit .. reuertamur Cic. *Att.* 2.16.3; ne te sciens .. eo demittas ~ exitum uides nullum esse Cael. *Fam.* 8.16.5; Liv. 22.60.16;—posse dicendo tenere hominum mentis .. impellere quo uelit, ~ autem uelit deducere Cic. *de Orat.* 1.30.

**e** from which source.
▶ ~ utilitas ostenderetur illuc libidinem transferebat (Poppaea) Tac. *Ann.* 13.45;—subito, ~ minime quis crederet, accepta calamitas Liv. 5.7.1.

**f** from the point in time from which.
▶ autumni uerisque ~ solet facta mutatio est Sen. *Nat.* 3.16.3.

**g** on which side (of a dispute, etc.).
▶ quod in seditionibus accidit, ~ plures erant omnes fuere Tac. *Hist.* 1.56.

**7** (as a simple rel.) From which (place, position, etc.), whence.
▶ montibus obstipis obstantibus ~ oritur nox Enn. *Ann.* 420; aperitur ostium ~ .. saepe ego exii ebrius Pl. *Capt.* 109; hoc .. oppidum .. inuenit prope solum in orbe terrarum ~ nihil .. posset auferre Cic. *Ver.* 2.88; Verg. *A.* 10.3; retro, ~ uenerant, Sciathum .. repetunt Liv. 31.45.16; in proximo .. ~ feminarum ululatus audiri, unde uagitus infantium Tac. *Ger.* 7.3; montis illius .. nemora ~ lignum puer solebat egerere Apul. *Met.* 7.25;—(*ellipt.*) aduola in Formianum, ~ nos pridie Nonas Maias cogitamus Cic. *Att.* 2.13.2; per altum tenditis ~ procul uenti, procul ~ uolucres V. Fl. 4.570; nec procul Germaniam, ~ uires Tac. *Hist.* 3.2;—(*transf.*) non ut .. eloquentiam meam perspicias, ~ longe absum Cic. *Brut.* 318.

**b** (as a connecting link between sentences).
▶ nunc .. profecto Romae es .. ~ quidem quam diu afuisti, magis a me abesse uidebare quam si domi esses Cic. *Att.* 6.5.1; ad moenia ipsa Romae .. accessere, uastationem agrorum .. urbi ostentantes. ~ postquam inulti .. retro .. agmine iere .. Liv. 3.66.6; Suet. *Nero* 2.3.

**8** From whom.
▶ eccum ~ aedis filius meus emit Pl. *Mos.* 997; uinolentus .. mulierculam eam compressit ~ haec natast Ter. *Ph.* 1018; tres familias habeat ~ utenda roget et quibus det Cato *Agr.* 5.3; is ~ te audisse dicis Cic. *de Orat.* 2.285; *Fam.* 14.2.2; tibi inmaturo et ~ minume decuit uita erepta est Sal. *Jug.* 14.22; nymphae, genus amnibus ~ est Verg. *A.* 8.71; ubi ad fines eorum uenit ~ res repetuntur Liv. 1.32.6; Ov. *Met.* 7.718; (*cf.*) ~ (*i.e. on whose side*) ius stabat, ei uictoriam dedit Liv. 21.10.9.

**b** (as a connecting link between sentences).
▶ mitti .. ad principes eorum placuit ut secernerent se ab Etruscis .. ~ cum responsum allatum esset .. Liv. 6.10.3.

**9** From or following which (point in time).
▶ finita .. certis legibus est aetas ~ petatur honor Ov. *Fast.* 5.66.

**10** From which (source, material, etc.).
▶ eme .. lanam ~ tibi pallium .. conficiatur Pl. *Mil.* 687; siquidem .. huic aliquid paullum prae manu dederis ~ utatur Ter. *Ad.* 981; ad opus dabit .. terram ~ lutum fiat Cato *Agr.* 14.3; intra maceriem iacere oportet glandem .. ~ saturi fiant (glires) Var. *R.* 3.15.1; tellus habet in se corpora prima .. ignes ~ oriantur Lucr. 2.591; minus iuuentutis erat ~ scriberent milites Liv. 27.38.2; quid enim seruare laboret ~ nihil .. perit? Ov. *Am.* 2.2.12; oppignerauit .. anulum, ~ cenaret Mart. 2.57.8; recluserat specus quaerendis uenis argenti, ~ tenuis fructus .. fuit Tac. *Ann.* 11.20; aduenunt .. pecua comminantes. ~ praelectum .. hircum .. Marti .. uictimant Apul. *Met.* 7.11;—(*without grammatical antecedent*) paratum iam esse .. ~ argentum sit futurum Pl. *Per.* 302; discidit uestem: resarcietur, et .. est ~ haec fiant Ter. *Ad.* 122; si habuerit ~ tibi soluat quod ei .. credidisti Cic. *Har.* 29; militi .. neque frumentum ad diem dari neque ~ detur esse Liv. 23.21.2; Sen. *Ep.* 17.5;—(*ellipt.*) scis bene esse, si sit ~ Pl. *Capt.* 850; neque .. ulla decessio fieri poterat neque accessio, nec uero erat ~ Cic. *Tim.* 18; et habet ~: relictum est illi sestertium tricenties Petr. 45.6.

**b** (leg., in ellipt. phrs., designating clauses of the praetor's edict by which *bonorum possessio* is granted to var. classes of persons in cases of intestacy; cf. title of *dig.* 38.6 *'si tabulae testamenti nullae extabunt, unde liberi'*).
▶ cum .. bonorum possessio ~ liberi fingatur pro contra tabulas esse petita Papin. *dig.* 37.7.5; ut .. accipere bonorum possessionem possit '~ proximi cognati' Ulp. *dig.* 38.8.1.9; ut bonorum possessio peti possit ~ uir et uxor, iustum esse matrimonium oportet 38.11.1.

**11** From which (cause, origin, etc.).
▶ magnum nescioquid necessest euenisse .. ~ ira inter eas intercessit Ter. *Hec.* 305; quod rei publicae bene fecissem, ~ gratiam capiebam Cato *orat.* 171; hoc mementote, quoscumque locos attingam, ~ ridicula ducantur ex eisdem locis fere etiam grauis sententias posse duci Cic. *de Orat.* 2.248; *Quinct.* 46; cum uideam Priuernates uicinos Samnitibus esse, ~ nunc nobis incertissima pax est Liv. 8.20.12; hoc est ~ abdicatus es Sen. *Con.* exc.8.5; illos .. Io transierat fluctus, ~ haec data nomina ponto V. Fl. 4.347;

paruo .. initio, ~ nihil timebatur, orta seditio prope urbi excidio fuit TAC. *Hist.* 1.80.

**b** (as a connecting link between sentences).
▸ eliciunt caelo te, Iuppiter; ~ minores nunc quoque te celebrant Eliciumque uocant OV. *Fast.* 3.327; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.27; interim dispersos in domibus Germanos trucidauerant; ~ metus et iustae preces inuocantium TAC. *Hist.* 4.79; 4.80; ~ .. natum est frequens prouerbium APUL. *Met.* 9.42; ULP. *dig.* 9.2.7.6.

**12** (w. instrumental force) With or by which.
▸ Aiax Hectori donauit balteum, ~ est tractus, Hector Aiaci gladium, ~ se interfecit HYG. *Fab.* 112.2; 126.7.

?**Vndecember** ~bris, ~bre *a.* [DECEMBER; prefix as VNDECIM] (app.) A humorous name given to the month following December.
▸ A D XI K VNDE⟨CEMBR⟩ *CIL* 5.suppl.ital.898.

**undēcentēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **undēcentēnsimus.** [ŪNVS + DĒ + CENTĒSIMVS] Ninety-ninth.
▸ eundem .. ad ~um annum .. erudientem auditores tuos uideret V. MAX. 8.7.ext.11.

**undēcentum** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + CENTVM] Ninety-nine.
▸ paruerunt .. ei (*sc.* horologio) annis ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 7.214.

**undeciaere** *neut. indecl.* [VNDECIM + AES] The sum of eleven 'asses'.
▸ MAECIAN. *iur.* 58.

**undeciēs** *adv.* Also **undeciēns.** [VNDECIM + -IENS] On eleven occasions; (as a multiplier) eleven times.
▸ columbae deciens anno pariunt, quaedam et ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 10.147; ~ una surrexti, Zoile, cena MART. 5.79.1;—hanc summam ~ multiplicato COL. 5.2.7; (*in comp. num.*) ~ centena et nonaginta duo milia hominum PLIN. *Nat.* 7.92.

**undecim** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DECEM] Eleven.
▸ si ~ deos praeter sese secum adducat Iuppiter PL. *Epid.* 610; supponunt (anseri) plerumque nouem aut ~ (oua) VAR. *R.* 3.10.3; CIC. *Fam.* 3.6.5; praeter ~ fasces equo praeuectus LIV. 24.44.10; cum annos ~ regnauisset (Alexander) GEL. 17.21.34; me .. ~ denariis uendidit APUL. *Met.* 10.13; (*as noun*) in ~ numero VITR. 3.1.6;—(*in comp. num.*) ~ milia talentum ad Gabinium peruenerunt CIC. *Rab. Post.* 30; MART. 2.44.8.

**undecimānus, -decum-** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNDECIMVS + -ĀNVS] A soldier of the Eleventh Legion.
▸ coloniae Bouianum Vetus et alterum cognomine ~orum PLIN. *Nat.* 3.107.

**undecimuir** ~rī *m.* [VNDECIM + VIR] A member of a board of eleven men.
▸ traditus est ~ris, quibus .. more Atheniensium publice damnati tradi solent NEP. *Phoc.* 4.2; (*at Nemausus*) *CIL* 12.3179.9.

**undecimus, -decum-** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNDECIM; term. as *decimus*] Eleventh.
▸ cum hora ~a .. ualens uisus esset, ante noctem mortuus .. est CIC. *Clu.* 27; ~o Kal. accepi .. duas epistulas tuas *Att.* 15.3.1; duae legiones, ~a et octaua CAES. *Gal.* 2.23.3; VERG. *Ecl.* 8.39; ad ~um lapidem occursum est LIV. 5.37.7; VELL. 2.89.5; ~is castris ad Euphraten peruenit CURT. 4.9.12; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.123; TAC. *Hist.* 2.11; MART. 12.4.1.

**b** (f. as noun, sc. *pars*) an eleventh part; (sc. *hora*) the eleventh hour.
▸ (digitus) rotundus tribus ~is suis quadrato minor FRON. *Aq.* 24; undecim ~ae assem efficiunt MAECIAN. *iur.* 40;—ab ~a noctis AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.180(69N).

**c** (neut. as adv.) for the eleventh time.
▸ CONSVL ~VM DVODECIM FRVMENTATIONES .. EMENSVS SVM AUG. *Anc.* 3.11.

**undecirēmis** ~is *f.* [VNDECIM + RĒMVS¹ + -IS] A galley having its rowers arranged eleven to each 'room'.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.203.

**undecumque, -cunque** *rel. adv.* Also written as two words. [VNDE + CVMQVE] From whatever direction, source, etc., on whichever side.
▸ rupes .. quam fluctus non desinunt, ~ moti sunt, uerberare SEN. *Dial.* 7.27.3; non easdem ~ apparuit minas affert (arcus) *Nat.* 1.6.1; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.4.2; ~ .. acceperit bonorum possessionem ULP. *dig.* 38.17.2.16; (*as two words*) unde uacefit cumque locus .. corpora continuo in uacuum .. feruntur LUCR. 6.1017; (*w. correl. adv.*) nec ~ causa fluxit ibi culpa est QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.33;—(*w. pple.*) putemus pecuniam bonum esse ~ sumptam SEN. *Ep.* 87.26; sanguinem .. ~ fluentem sistit (*sc.* aloe) PLIN. *Nat.* 27.18; urbanitas .. reficit animos et ~ petita iudicis uoluptas leuat taedium QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.49; ~ inuocatum statim uelut numen adesse PLIN. *Pan.* 80.3.

**b** from any point of departure you choose, from every side.
▸ ~ ex aequo ad caelum erigitur acies (hominis) SEN. *Dial.* 12.8.5; ~ ad inferos una uia est fr. (Haase p.448); genus hoc .. uir doctissimus ~ Varro ad legem redigens MAUR. 2846.

**undelibet** *adv.* [VNDE + LIBET] From anywhere you like, from any place whatever.
▸ istud quidem facile fuit ~ inuenire *Rhet. Her.* 4.63; ~ super fracturam debet incipere (*sc.* fascea) CELS. 8.10.1.F.

**undēnī** ~ae, ~a *pl. a.* [ŪNVS + DĒNĪ] Eleven to each, eleven apiece; eleven at a time.
▸ peripteros .. erit (aedes), quae habebit in fronte et postico senas columnas, in lateribus .. ~as VITR. 3.2.5; errantium (stellarum) .. tres .. exoriuntur .. matutino (sole) discedentes partibus numquam amplius ~is (*i.e. none is more than 11 degrees from the sun*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.59; 36.65;—Musa per ~os emodulanda pedes (*i.e. in elegiac couplets*) OV. *Am.* 1.1.30; (scorpiones) pariuntur .. ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 11.91; Philaenis .. ~as dolat in die puellas MART. 7.67.3;—(*in comp. nums.*) ~os decies per annos orbis ut cantus referatque ludos HOR. *Saec.* 21; me quater ~os .. impleuisse Decembris *Ep.* 1.20.27; MAN. 4.451.

**undēnōnāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + NŌNĀGĒSIMVS] Eighty-ninth.
▸ anno urbis conditae septingentesimo ⟨unde⟩nonagesimo FRON. *Aq.* 13.

**undēnōnāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + NŌNĀGINTĀ] Eighty-nine.
▸ hostium classis ~ nauium fuit LIV. 37.30.2.

**undēoctōgintā** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + OCTŌGINTĀ] Seventy-nine.
▸ ~ annos natus HOR. *S.* 2.3.117; (*in comp. num.*) argenti bigati ~ milia LIV. 33.23.7.

**undēquadrāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + QVADRĀGĒSIMVS] Thirty-ninth.
▸ ~um Λογικῶν .. uolumen V. MAX. 8.7.ext.10.

**undēquadrāgiens** *adv.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + QVADRĀGIENS] Thirty-nine times.
▸ qui ~ dimicauit PLIN. *Nat.* 7.92.

**undēquadrāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + QVADRĀGINTĀ] Thirty-nine.
▸ cum ~ annos .. regnauisset CIC. *Rep.* 2.27; (*in comp. num.*) Oscensis argenti centum undeuiginti milia quadringentos ~ LIV. 34.10.4.

**undēquinquāgēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + QVINQVĀGĒSIMVS] Forty-ninth.
▸ ~o die CIC. *Man.* 35; ~o aetatis suae anno VELL. 2.17.3.

**undēquinquāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + QVINQVĀGINTĀ] Forty-nine.
▸ ~ coronae aureae LIV. 37.58.4; fiunt ~ genera (palmarum) PLIN. *Nat.* 13.40; (*in comp. num.*) ducenta ~ (milia) LIV. 37.46.3.

**undēsexāgintā** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + SEXĀGINTĀ] Fifty-nine.
▸ ~ militaria signa LIV. 23.49.11; ludos diebus ~ factos PLIN. *Nat.* 36.121.

**undētrīcēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + TRĪCĒSIMVS] Twenty-ninth.
▸ Cn. Scipio ~o die post fratris mortem est interfectus LIV. 25.36.14; GEL. 10.5.1.

**undētrīgintā** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + TRĪGINTĀ] Twenty-nine.
▸ Saturni (stella) .. mensibus ~ .. peruadens per signi spatium VITR. 9.1.10; ~ tribuni militum LIV. 22.49.16.

**undēuīcēnī** ~ae, ~a *a.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + VĪCĒNĪ] Nineteen each.
▸ si .. porrecti utrimque (pedes) ~i singulis (lateribus) distent QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.44.

**undēuīcēsimus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **undēuīcēnsimus.** [ŪNVS + DĒ + VĪCĒSIMVS] Nineteenth.
▸ anno .. ~o post eius mortem CIC. *Sen.* 14; lustrum ~um LIV. 10.47.2; in ~am et uicensimam legiones scripti 27.38.10; VELL. 2.94.3; (die) ~o .. auscultetur si pipant (pulli) COL. 8.5.14; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.152; SUET. *Cal.* 10.1; memini Quadrigaram in ~o (*sc.* libro) .. dixisse GEL. 13.30(29).7; annalem .. ~um Q. Claudii 15.1.4.

**undēuīciēs** *adv.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + VICIS] Nineteen times.
▸ toto mense non plus ~ potest uideri (Hesperus) HYG. *Astr.* 4.15.

**undēuīgintī** *indecl. adj.* [ŪNVS + DĒ + VĪGINTĪ] Nineteen.
▸ CIC. *Brut.* 229; signa militaria ~ LIV. 23.46.4; ANNOS ~ NATVS EXERCITVM PRIVATO CONSILIO .. COMPARAVI AUG. *Anc.* 1.1; ipse (*sc.* Indus) ~ recipit amnes PLIN. *Nat.* 6.71; TAC. *Ann.* 12.56; (*in comp. num.*) censa ciuium capita centum septendecim milia trecenta ~ LIV. 3.24.10.

**undeunde** *adv.* [VNDE (repeated)] Also written as two words:

**a** (interr., in quot., indir.) Wherever .. from?
▸ spero alicunde .. me .. tibi inuenturum esse auxilium .. atque id futurum ~ dicam nescio PL. *Ps.* 106.

**b** (indefinite) from somewhere or other; from any source whatever.
▸ nisi .. mercedem aut nummos ~ extricat HOR. *S.* 1.3.88;—nec .. uindictae solacium ~ spernendum est APUL. *Met.* 5.30.

**undicola** ~ae *a.* [VNDA + -COLA] Living in the waters (of a river).
▸ Naides ~ae VAR. *Men.* 130.

**undique** *adv.* [VNDE + -QVE¹]

**1** From all sides or directions (from the point of view of a centrally placed observer).
▸ ~ conueniunt uelut imber tela tribuno ENN. *Ann.* 401; ~ omnes uenti erumpunt PAC. *trag.* 415; ~ custodior CIC. *Att.* 10.12.1; rerum simulacra uagari .. in cunctas ~ partis LUCR. 4.727; VERG. *A.* 4.417; spectabilis ~ campus OV. *Met.* 3.709; exspectatio mortis .. ~ inpendens SEN. *Ep.* 74.3; quo .. facilius ~ urbs adiretur SUET. *Aug.* 30.1; flamma .. e siluis ~ exorta *Tib.* 6.2; (*w. part. gen.*) canes .. qui .. contra nos ruunt et ~ laterum circumfusi passim insiliunt APUL. *Met.* 8.17.

**b** (w. ref. to more or less stationary things; acting on, or encroaching on the sight, attention, etc.) from all directions.
▸ erat ex omnibus castris, quae summum ~ iugum tenebant, despectus CAES. *Gal.* 7.80.2; caelum ~ et ~ pontus VERG. *A.* 3.193; ~ colles inclusere caui .. nemus 8.598; ~ otium fuit Romanis LIV. 4.30.2; nec .. belli opera remiserat, quae multa simul ~ eum circumstabant 30.3.3; rarior hinc tellus atque ingens ~ caelum rursus V. FL. 2.627; tota licet ueteres exornent ~ cerae atria JUV. 8.19.

**2** From every side (of a solid body, area, etc.).
▸ insula quae ~ exitus maritimos habeat CIC. *Ver.* 2.185; in patentem ad conspectum ~ campum LIV. 10.4.12; claude, uigil .. claude ~ portas STAT. *Theb.* 10.492; ~ pendulos crines tuos APUL. *Met.* 5.13.

**b** on every side or surface, all over, all round.
▸ iubet ~ hominem uehementissime uerberari CIC. *Ver.* 5.161; cernitur (mundus) et tangitur et est ~ corporatus *Tim.* 5; pectore .. ~ obeso LAEV. *poet.* 8; Scyllae .. corpus semiferi .. artus ~ mutabant atque ~ mutabantur *Ciris* 495; ne nudarent ~ corpus ad ictus LIV. 38.26.7; cum sit (ager) ~ pedum totidem COL. 5.2.1; haec omnia .. haemorrhoidibus inprimuntur ~ LARG. 227; ore ~ omnifariam deformato APUL. *Met.* 2.20.

**3** From every place, part, etc.
▸ ut ante demonstrabant quid ubique esset, item nunc quid ~ ablatum sit ostendunt CIC. *Ver.* 4.132; qui concursus ex oppidis finitimis ~ ..! *Flac.* 74; aut ~ religionem tolle aut usque quaque conserua *Phil.* 2.110; CAES. *Gal.* 4.20.4; omni ~ genere uehiculorum .. ex agris contracto LIV. 25.13.6; STAT. *Theb.* 8.322; maestis ~ nuntiis TAC. *Hist.* 3.9;—(*w. qualifying cl.*) eorum (ciuium) .. quos ~ intuentis, unde aliqua fori pars aspici potest .. uidetis CIC. *Mil.* 3;—(*w. part. gen.*) multa .. armatorum milia ~ gentium accita FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.130(120N).

**b** from every source.
▸ fertur Prometheus addere principi limo coactus particulam ~ desectam HOR. *Carm.* 1.16.14; ~ collatis membris, ut .. desinat in piscem mulier *Ars* 3.

**4** From every point of view, in all respects.
▸ o rem ~ miseram CIC. *Att.* 10.11.4; uiuere ex hominis natura ~ perfecta *Fin.* 5.26; seminibus .. carentibus ~ sensu LUCR. 2.990; ~ eam (*sc.* libertatem) minimisque rebus muniendo LIV. 2.2.2; quid fere ~ placet? QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.15; ~ liber animus 10.3.28; illa (oratio) erit ~ sui perfecte absoluta APUL. *Apol.* 95.

**5** (app.) On both sides.
▸ qui ex fratribus patruelibus .. aut amitinis ~ propagantur GAIUS *dig.* 38.10.3.

**undiqueuersum** *adv.* Also **-uors-.** [VNDIQVE + VERSVM] Also written as two words. From every direction or angle.
▸ undique cum uersum spatium uacet infinitum LUCR. 2.1053; cum .. omnis terras omnifariam et ~ (Oceanus) circumfluat GEL. 12.13.20; ne cauda et auribus cruribusque ~ eleuatis temptauit (asinus) exsurgere APUL. *Met.* 4.5; cum ~ tabulis flagitaretur *Apol.* 75; (*transf.*) VT ~ SECVRITATI INN⟨O⟩CENTIVM CONSVLATVR *CIL* 3.12043.36. **β** hanc .. peragrantis gulae .. industriam atque has ~ indagines cuppediarum GEL. 6(7).16.6.

**undisonus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNDA + -SONVS] Full of the sound of waves.
▸ ~os .. prece adire deos PROP. 3.21.18; V. FL. 1.364; 4.44; Thetis ~is per noctem in rupibus astans STAT. *Ach.* 1.198.

**undiuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNDA + VAGVS] Roaming over the waves.
▸ uritur ~us Python (*i.e. a ship*) SIL. 14.572.

**undō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *intr.* [VNDA + -Ō³]

**1** (of the sea, rivers, etc.) To rise in waves, surge, flood.
▸ ~antem salum ENN. *scen.* 195; ~ante in freto ACC. *trag.* 401; ut solet aestus aequinoctialis .. omnibus aliis maior ~are SEN. *Nat.* 3.28.6; stagna ~antis Enipei LUC. 7.224; flumina montibus altis ~abant PETR. 123,l.190; aquarum subter in terrarum cauis ~antium GEL. 2.28.1; (*cf.*) tradunt ~antis bitumine moles pelli .. ad litus TAC. *Hist.* 5.6; (*poet.*) ~antem bello magnumque fluentem Nilum VERG. *G.* 3.28; (*transf.*) uiuis (pecudibus) cumulos ~antis harenae aggerat STAT. *Theb.* 8.340.

**b** (of heated water) to seethe.
▸ pars calidos latices et aena ~antia flammis expediunt VERG. *A.* 6.218; V. FL. 8.254; (*transf.*) atra ueneno inuidiae nigroque ~antia pectora felle SIL. 11.548.

**2** (of liquid) To gush, well up; (of wounds) to stream (with blood); (of land) to gush (with springs).
▸ ~anti .. animam diffundit in arma cruore VERG. *A.* 10.908; hanc ~ante mero fundens STAT. *Theb.* 1.552; TAC. *Ann.* 6.39; STAT. *Theb.* 2.124;—~anti uulnere SIL. 10.239;—hic si flammigeros teneret axis, largis, India, nubibus maderes, ~aret Libye STAT. *Silv.* 4.3.138.

**3** (of places, objects) To run (with moisture).
▶ sacer Cithaeron sanguine ~auit SEN. *Oed.* 484; ~antem fletu galeam STAT. *Theb.* 2.635; dum (rosas) .. iam labiis ~antibus (*i.e. watering*) adfecto APUL. *Met.* 3.29; (*hyperb.*) ~antes mensas (*i.e. flowing with wine*) V. FL. 3.117.

**4** (of smoke, clouds, etc.) To billow; (of things) to emit billows (of smoke, etc.).
▶ mixto .. ~antem puluere fumum VERG. *A.* 2.609; flammis .. ad caelum ~abat uertex 12.673; SEN. *Tro.* 20; ~anti .. tempestas acta procella SIL. 5.538; summa .. in casside largus ~antes uoluit flammas ad sidera uertex 9.446;—quotiens Cyclopum efferuere in agros uidimus ~antem ruptis fornacibus Aetnam ..! VERG. *G.* 1.472.

**5** To have a wave-like motion or form, undulate.
▶ suam qui ~antem chlamydem quassando facit PL. *Epid.* 436; aurigae ~antia lora concussere VERG. *A.* 5.146; ~antis (terrae motus) inclinatio PLIN. *Nat.* 2.198; ~antem .. sinum nodis inrugat Hiberis STAT. *Theb.* 4.266; spinam mobilem quatiens placide decenter ~abat APUL. *Met.* 2.7; (*transf. w. abl.*) ~antem buxo .. Cytorum VERG. *G.* 2.437.

**b** (of people, emotions) to waver.
▶ signata .. mente cicatrix ~antes aegro frenabat corde dolores SIL. 8.288; Aesoniden uanos incerta per aestus mens rapit ~antem curis V. FL. 5.303.

**6** (w. abl.) To abound (in).
▶ praeda exercitus ~at ENN. *Ann.* 316; regio .. ~at equis V. FL. 1.539.

**undōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNDA + -ŌSVS] Abounding in waves, flowing water, etc.
▶ per ~um .. aequor VERG. *A.* 4.313; ~is .. prosiluit thalamis (Thetis) STAT. *Ach.* 1.27; solatae .. Naides .. ~a .. regna trementem (*sc.* iuuenem) SIL. 5.21;—(*of coastal towns, regions, etc.*) Plemyrium ~um VERG. *A.* 3.693; ~a Carystos STAT. *Silv.* 1.5.34; ~a .. Berenicide SIL. 3.249.

**undulātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNDA + -VLA + -ĀTVS²] Having a wavy form (perh. full and billowing).
▶ et ~as et praetextatas togas soliti .. habere VAR. in Non. p.189M; ~a uestis prima e lautissimis fuit PLIN. *Nat.* 8.195.

**unēdō** ~ōnis *m.* [unkn.] The arbutus or strawberry tree, *Arbutus unedo*; also, its fruit.
▶ arbor .. similis ~oni PLIN. *Nat.* 13.120; arbutus siue ~o fructum fert .. stomacho inutilem 23.151;—mitis digitis infractus ~o COL. 8.17.13; alia acinis caro, alia moris, alia ~onibus PLIN. *Nat.* 15.96; aliud corpus et terrestribus fragis, aliud congeneri eorum ~oni 15.98.

**ūnetuīcēsima, ūnetuīcēnsima, ūniet-** see VNAETVĪCĒSIMA.

**ūnetuīcēsimānī** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also **ūnae-, -cēnsi-.** [VNANIMANS + -ĀNVS] The men of the twenty-first legion.
▶ *B. Alex.* 57.2; stratis ~orum principiis TAC. *Hist.* 2.43; sinistrum latus ~i, dextrum quintani clausere *Ann.* 1.51.

**ūnetuīcēsimānus** see VNETVĪCĒSIMĀNĪ.

**ūnetuīcēsimus** see VNAETVĪCĒSIMA.

**ungentum, ungō** see VNGVENTVM, VNGŌ.

**ungō** ~g(u)ere, ~xī, ~ctum *tr.* Also **unguō.** [cf. Skt *anákti*, OHG *ancho* 'butter', Corn. *amen-en*] FORMS: ~*go* prob. later form on anal. of *iungo*.

**1** To smear with oil, grease, or sim. substance (for preservative, medicinal, and other purposes).
▶ labitur ~cta carina ENN. *Ann.* 386; boues ne pedes subterant .. pice liquida cornua infima ~guito CATO *Agr.* 72; ubi cocta erit (placenta), eximito et melle ~guito 76.4; mollibus in pratis ~ctos saluere per utres VERG. *G.* 2.384; ~cta turpis oua ranae sanguine HOR. *Epod.* 5.19; siue ~guitur cicatrix, quod in facie fieri potest CELS. 526.36.B; boum attritis ungulis cornua ~guendo aruina medentur agricolae PLIN. *Nat.* 11.127; ~guendis axibus MART. 2.77.2; (*iron.*) arma nondum expiatis ~cta cruoribus HOR. *Carm.* 2.1.5; (*w.* ex) AENA QVIBVS VTETVR .. ~GVERE ADIPE E RECENTI .. RECTE DEBETO *CIL* 2.5181.26; (*w.* de) labra de lucerna ~gebam PETR. 75.10;—(*with poisonous substances*) haec circum spumis lunaribus ~git callidus STAT. *Theb.* 2.284; ~gere tela manu ferrumque armare ueneno VERG. *A.* 9.773.

**b** to dress (food) with oil; also, to add oil to (liquids).
▶ nunc nunc inpensius ~gue, ~gue, puer, caules PERS. 6.68; (*cf.* sense 2) ~guere si caulis oleo meliore caputque coeperis HOR. *S.* 2.3.125; LARG. 184;—maluae sorbitio bene ~cta et salsa 186.

**2** To anoint, rub (the body or its parts) with oil, unguents, etc.
▶ ~guor, ut illi placeam PL. *Cas.* 226; ten .. uenire ~ctum atque lautum e balineis ..! TER. *Ph.* 339; ~ctus est, accubuit CIC. *Att.* 13.52.1; corpus .. lauant frigentis et ~guunt VERG. *A.* 6.219; ter ~cti transnanto Tiberim HOR. *S.* 2.1.7; quo oleo etiam pecora solent ~gere VITR. 8.3.8; nec positos artus ~guet amica manus OV. *Ep.* 10.122; ambulare debet, tum ~gi, dein cenare CELS. 1.3.23; ampullam nardi aperuit omnesque nos ~xit PETR. 78.3; MART. 7.67.8; SUET. *Aug.* 82.2; (*pple. as noun*) ab ~ctis se exercentibus VITR. 5.11.3; (*cf.*) in quo natantes aut lauantes ab ipsa aqua ~guntur 8.3.8; (*absol.*) qui uano motu brachiorum imitatur ~guentem SEN. fr. (Haase p.426);—(*w. abl.*) quia ad fores nostras ~guentis ~cta es ausa accedere PL. *Truc.* 289; ~guor oliuo HOR. *S.* 1.6.123; hoc (*sc.* nardo) .. quo elegantiores sint .. ~guntur feminae POMPON. *dig.* 34.2.21.1;—(*transf.*) gloria quem supra uiris et uestit et ~guit HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.22; crocino naris murreus ~gat onyx PROP. 3.10.22; ~ctae dona palaestrae OV. *Ep.* 18.11.

**b** to anoint (objects) for ritual or sim. purposes.
▶ rogos ~xistis amomo STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.132; negant uidisse se .. in finibus eius aut lapidem ~ctum aut ramum coronatum APUL. *Apol.* 56; VT STATVAM MEAM .. TERGEAT ET ~GVAT ET CORONET *CIL* 8.9052.13; (*poet.*) exclusus amator .. postis .. superbos ~guit amaracino LUCR. 4.1179.

**unguēdō** ~inis *f.* [VNGŌ + -ĒDŌ] An ointment or unguent.
▶ unius (pyxidis) operculo remoto atque indidem egesta ~ine APUL. *Met.* 3.21.

**unguen** ~inis *neut.* [VNGŌ] Any soft fatty or oily substance, fat, grease.
▶ in a(h)enum caldum ~en indito CATO *Agr.* 79; ea (*sc.* coria) depsere et unguere ~ine prius oportet 135.3; pulmonibus atque adipe ~en excoctum LUCIL. 169; VAR. *R.* 2.9.14; pinguis ~ine ceras VERG. *G.* 3.450; nigrae .. picis ~ine GRAT. 363; linitur .. ~ine ceti COL. 6.32.1; PERS. 6.40; V. FL. 6.360; os .. ~ine odoro delibutum APUL. *Fl.* 19.

**unguentārius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* [VNGVENTVM + -ĀRIVS] ORTHOG.: *ungent- CIL* 1.1703, 6.845, 10.8264, etc. Concerned with the production, sale, etc., of ointments.
▶ faciam, ubi tu laueris, ibi ut balineator faciat ~iam (*sc.* tabernam) PL. *Poen.* 703; VAR. *L.* 8.55; qui in ~ia taberna resederunt SEN. *Ep.* 108.4; hunc .. lapidem alabastriten uocant, quem cauant .. ad uasa ~ia PLIN. *Nat.* 36.60; SUET. *Aug.* 4.2; (artem) ~iam .. professio iuris imitatur APUL. *Pl.* 2.9.

**b** (m. or f. as noun) a maker of, or dealer in, ointments, etc.
▶ testam picatam .. suffito serta .. palma quam habent ~ii CATO *Agr.* 113; *CIL* 1.1334.b.3; CIC. *Pis.* 25; *Off.* 1.150; HOR. *S.* 2.3.228; ~ios Lacedaemonii urbe expulerunt SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.8; PETR. 74.15; cum .. ~ii propter colorem eo (*sc.* flore salis) maxime utantur PLIN. *Nat.* 31.91; LARG. 118; FEST. p.340M;—(*f.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.14; D M LICINIAE PRIMIGENIAE ~IAE *CIL* 10.1965.3.

**unguentātus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNGVENTVM + -ĀTVS²] Anointed or greased with ointments, etc.
▶ senectan aetate ~us per uias .. incedis? PL. *Cas.* 240; istos .. cincinnos tuos ~os usque ex cerebro exuellam *Truc.* 288; qui cotidie ~us aduersus speculum ornetur SCIP. min. *orat.* 10; ~e .. marite CATUL. 61.135; milites suos etiam ~os bene pugnare posse SUET. *Jul.* 67.1; (*as noun*) quidam sunt .. tam magni sensus Q. Ennii ut licet scripti sint inter hircosos, possint tamen inter ~os placere SEN. fr. (Haase p.442).

**unguentō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VNGVENTVM + -Ō¹] To anoint.
▶ DEAS ~AVERVNT *CIL* 6.2104.31.

**unguentum** ~ī *neut.* [VNGVEN; for term. cf. perh. *-men, -mentum*] ORTHOG.: *ungent-* APUL. *Met.* 4.27, *CIL* 6.9098, etc. An ointment or unguent.
▶ non omnes possunt olere ~a exotica PL. *Mos.* 41; *Poen.* 701; *Ps.* 947; opsonat potat. olet ~a TER. *Ad.* 117; delibuti ~is, scortis stipati TIT. *orat.* 2; qui mihi .. sertis redimiti, ~is obliti .. eructant sermonibus suis caedem bonorum CIC. *Catil.* 2.10; alabaster plenus ~i *Ac.* 2.fr.8; LUCR. 6.974; HOR. *Carm.* 3.14.17; perfusa meis ~a capillis PROP. 2.4.5; ~o manus lauit PETR. 47.1; Telos ~o nobilis PLIN. *Nat.* 4.69; inter spolia .. regis ~orum scrinio capto 7.108; crine nitens, niger ~o, perlucidus ostro MART. 12.38.3; cenationes laqueatae tabulis .. uersatilibus .. ut ~a desuper spargerentur SUET. *Nero* 31.2; quae ceteris ~is et geniali balsamo .. conspargebant plateas APUL. *Met.* 11.9; IN CONSECRA(tionem) MATIDIAE AVG SOCRVS .. ~I P II .. MISSVM *CIL* 6.2080.

**b** *ad* ~*a*, *ab* ~*is*, designations of a servant in charge of unguents, perfumery, etc.
▶ HELICO AD VNG FRVCTVS *CIL* 6.4046; T FLAVIVS AVG LIB EGLECTVS AB ~IS FECIT SIBI 6.9098.

**unguiculus** ~ī *m.* [VNGVIS + -CVLVS] A fingernail or toenail.
▶ ut .. carentem ~is partum edant (grauidae) PLIN. *Nat.* 7.42;—(*as an extremity of the body, often w. implication of unimportance*) usque ab ~o ad capillum summumst festiuissuma PL. *Epid.* 623; integritatem ~orum omnium CIC. *Fin.* 5.80; cibus .. auget alitque corporis extremas quoque partis ~osque LUCR. 6.947; ~i nos .. dolor .. conficit SEN. *Nat.* 6.2.5; qui uitam suam pro ~o tuo libenter dediderit FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.36(96N).

**b** *ex* ~*is*, from the fingertips, i.e. throughout one's body; *a teneris* ~*is*, from earliest infancy.
▶ ubi perpruriscamus usque ex ~is PL. *St.* 761; APUL. *Met.* 10.22;—qui mihi 'a teneris', ut Graeci dicunt, '~is' es cognitus CIC. *Fam.* 1.6.2.

**unguinōsus** ~a, ~um, ~ior *a.* [VNGVEN + -ŌSVS] Greasy, fatty.
▶ cyprino uiride fit (unguentum) susino ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 13.17; sunt (nuces unglandes) .. siccae ~iores 23.147.

**unguis** ~is *m.* [Gk ὄνυξ, Skt *ánghriḥ*, OWelsh *eguin*] FORMS: abl. sg. ~*i* or ~*e*.

**1** A fingernail.
▶ tonsor ~is dempserat PL. *Aul.* 312; ut ego ~ibus facile illi in oculos inuolem ..! TER. *Eu.* 648; *CIL* 1.2520.37; adulescentium greges .. certantis pugnis calcibus ~ibus morsu CIC. *Tusc.* 5.77; arma antiqua manus ~es dentesque fuerunt LUCR. 5.1283; candido nympha quod secet ~i CALV. *poet.* 4; saepe .. uiuos .. roderet ~is HOR. *S.* 1.10.71; matura uirgo .. incestos amores de tenero meditatur ~i (*i.e. from the finger tips*) *Carm.* 3.6.24; Phyllidos iratos in uultum conicit ~is PROP. 4.8.57; sint sine sordibus ~es OV. *Ars* 1.519; muta iacet uiridesque suis tenet ~ibus herbas Byblis *Met.* 9.655; prominent ~es numquam recisi CURT. 9.10.9; ~ium scabritiam PLIN. *Nat.* 32.128; STAT. *Theb.* 3.136; ~is polire QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.22; (*w. defining gen.*) sucus .. excipitur .. ~e pollicis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.199; (*as the part of least value*) cuius pluris erat ~is quam tu totus es PETR. 57.10; (*synec.*) cum Fortunae ipse .. medium .. ostenderet ~em (*i.e. the finger of scorn*) JUV. 10.53.

**b** (as a sensitive instrument for detecting unevenness); *ad* ~*em* or *in* ~*em*, to an exact measurement or standard.
▶ leui rimosa cubilia limo ~e fouens circum VERG. *G.* 4.46; cum fuerint haec leuia ut ~i nulla pareat aspritudo LARG. 113; (*in fig. phr.*) ut per leue seueros effundat iunctura ~is PERS. 1.65;—materies .. ab uno fabro dolari ad ~em debet COL. 11.2.13; lapidem .. laeuiter extimas oras ad ~em coaequatum APUL. *Soc.* pr.3; (*fig.*) ad ~em factus homo HOR. *S.* 1.5.32; *Ars* 294;—omnis in ~em arboribus positis secto uia limite quadret VERG. *G.* 2.277; uti crepidines excurrant et in ~em ipso cymatio coniungantur VITR. 4.6.2; CELS. 8.1.3.

**c** a nail's width (as a short measure of distance).
▶ si .. ex istoc loco digitum transuorsum aut ~em latum excesseris PL. *Aul.* 57; inuita (Fotis) quod a se ~e latius digrederer APUL. *Met.* 2.18; (*fig.*) in omni uita sua quemque a recta conscientia trauersum ~em non oportet discedere CIC. *Att.* 13.20.4.

**d** a toenail (usu. as the extremity of the body).
▶ non ab imis ~ibus usque ad uerticem summum .. ex fraude .. constare totus uidetur? CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 20; in pedibus .. digitos liuescere et ~is LUCR. 3.528; PETR. 102.13; stans summos resupinus usque in ~es MART. 12.77.2; pendent .. fauentes ~ibus atque suos .. nomine quemque cient SIL. 16.483; in ~is eriguntur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.120; APUL. *Met.* 3.21.

**2** A claw or talon (of a bird).
▶ uictor se gallus .. altius in digitos primoresque erigit ~is LUCIL. 301; (coruus) insilibat, obturbabat et ~ibus manum laniabat QUAD. *hist.* 12; CIC. *Mar.* fr.2.3; VERG. *A.* 12.255; LIV. 7.26.5; PHAED. 1.31.12; sunt et paruae aues uncorum ~ium, ut pici PLIN. *Nat.* 10.40; sublata uolantis ~e Prognes .. seges MART. 11.18.19; quod omnes polluerunt (Harpyiae) .. manu quodque ~ibus excidit atris V. FL. 4.457; accipitrum ~es TAC. *Ann.* 12.64; APUL. *Met.* 9.33; (*cf.*) nec .. per oppida curuis ~ibus ire parat nummos raptura Celaeno JUV. 8.130; (*transf.*) quae (*sc. stolen goods*) nunc tuis ab ~ibus reglutina CATUL. 25.9; (*in fig. phr.*) me Caesaris oratio (*i.e. the labour of composing it*) uncis ~ibus adtinet AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.18(253N).

**b** a claw (of an animal).
▶ (canes) debent esse .. pedibus magnis et latis .. digitis discretis, ~ibus duris ac curuis VAR. *R.* 2.9.4; catuli pantherarum .. ~ibus ac pedibus .. repugnant LUCR. 5.1037; VERG. *A.* 8.553; armatos .. ~ibus ursos OV. *Met.* 10.540; leones, lupi, canes .. in posterioribus (pedibus) quoque quinos ~es habent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.245; STAT. *Theb.* 6.724; 10.47.

**c** either of the toes of a cloven hoof; a (solid) hoof.
▶ cuius (pecudis) ~es sint leues et pares VAR. *R.* 2.5.8; si (sanguis) iam in ungulis (bouis) est, inter duos ~es cultello leuiter aperitur COL. 6.12.1; lubricus ~is apri MART. 7.2.4;—ante opus excussis cadet ~ibus (*sc. such a horse*) GRAT. 511; MART. 14.199.1.

**d** (applied to the tips of the limbs of other creatures).
▶ in uellera hanc (lanuginem) ab iis (*sc.* bombycibus) cogi .. ~ium carminatione PLIN. *Nat.* 11.77; tam moderato ~e .. deducit stamina (araneus) 11.80; maxime .. quartanis liberant ablatis ~ibus ranae aeque adalligatae et rubeta, si .. 32.114.

**e** (med.) a patch of thickened conjunctiva extending over part of the cornea, a pterygium.
▶ ~is .. quod pterygion Graeci uocant, est membranula neruosa oriens ab angulo CELS. 7.7.4.A.

**3** A metal hook or claw.
▶ ~es ferrei .. parandi .. sunt ne uindemitor manu destringat uuas COL. 12.18.2; curui .. ferri ~ibus SIL. 14.324.

**4** (applied to var. things resembling fingernails in some way or other).
▶ foliorum (*i.e. rose petals*) partes quae sunt candidae ~es uocantur PLIN. *Nat.* 21.121; (*of obliquely cut shoots*) ~es custodum annotinos resecato COL. 4.24.7;—(*of flakes*) Bactrio (bdellio) nitor siccus multique candidi ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 12.36; 12.70; (*of the upper layer of sardonyx*) radice (sardonychis) nigra aut caeruleum imitante et ~e minium 37.87.

**b** a kind of bivalve shellfish, perh. a razor shell.
▶ VAR. *L.* 5.77; PLIN. *Nat.* 9.101.

**unguitō** ~āre *tr.* [VNGŌ + -ITŌ] To be in the habit of smearing.
▶ mulieres nostrae capillum cinere ~abant, ut rutilus esset crinis CATO *hist.* 114.

**ungula** ~ae *f.* [VNGVIS + -VLA]

1 A hoof.
▸ it eques et plausu caua concutit ~a terram Enn. *Ann.* 439; Pl. *Men.* 866; pecori et bubus diligenter substernatur, ~ae curentur Cato *Agr.* 5.7; Var. *R.* 2.5.8; Cic. *Arat.* 287(53); fissa ferarum ~a Lucr. 4.681; solido grauiter sonat ~a cornu Verg. *G.* 3.88; iumenta .. prolapsa iactandis grauius in conitendo ~is penitus perfringebant (niuem) Liv. 21.36.8; Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.32; discrimen .. quo diuisa est bouis ~a Col. 6.15.2; huic (*sc.* elephanto) .. informes (digiti) .. leuiter discreti ~isque non unguibus similes Plin. *Nat.* 11.248; 11.254; quisquis .. pendentis bibit ~ae liquorem (*i.e. Hippocrene*) Stat. *Silv.* 2.7.4; Apul. *Met.* 6.26;—(*in prov. phr.*) toto corpore atque omnibus ~is ut dicitur, contentioni uocis adseruiunt Cic. *Tusc.* 2.56.
b (used as food, or medicinally, usu. of a pig's trotter).
▸ sume tibi ollam .. et eo addito ~am de perna Cato *Agr.* 158.1; ex eodem sue ~ae .. quam cetera membra leuiora sunt Cels. 2.18.8; prioribus cibis adicere (oportet) ex holeribus porrum, ex carne ~as 4.14.4; (herba) bibitur .. cum ~a suis .. decocta Plin. *Nat.* 25.41; poto ~ae arietinae cinere cum melle 29.88.
2 A bird's claw or talon.
▸ (gallus) occepit ibi scalpurrire ~is Pl. *Aul.* 467; miluinis aut aquilinis ~is *Ps.* 852; (*in fig. phr.*) certo scio hoc, febrim tibi esse, quia non licet hoc inicere ~as *Ps.* 643.

**ungulātrōs** *acc. pl.* [vngvla; term. obscure] (See quot.).
▸ ~ ungues magnos atque asperos Cato appellauit Paul. *Fest.* p.379M.

**ungulus** ~ī *m.* [perh. vncvs[1] + -vlvs, w. influence of *ungula*] A ring or bangle.
▸ suspensum in laeuo bracchio ostendo ~um Pac. *trag.* 64; 215; (anulum) apud nos prisci ~um uocabant Plin. *Nat.* 33.10; ~us Oscorum lingua anulus Fest. p.375.M.

**unguō** see vngō.

**ungustus** ~ī *m.* [cf. vncvs[1], vngvlvs] (See quot.).
▸ ~us fustis uncus Paul. *Fest.* p.377M.

**ūnianimus** see ūnanimvs.

**ūnicalamus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ūnvs + calamvs] Having a single stem.
▸ nullum hoc frumento laetius, ~um praeterea nec usquam capax, seriturque non nisi tenui terra Plin. *Nat.* 18.69.

**ūnicaulis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ūnvs + cavlis] Having a single stalk or stem.
▸ leguminum ~is faba sola Plin. *Nat.* 18.57; 20.227; unum (genus carduorum) fruticosius .. alterum ~e crassius 20.262.

**ūnicē** *adv.* [ūnicvs + -ē] (freq. in familiar or colloq. contexts) To a singular degree, especially, particularly; ~ *unus*, (the) one and only.
▸ qui amauit ~ patriam et ciuis suos Cic. *Catil.* 3.10; me ab hoc Magno ~ diligi putat *Att.* 1.16.11; Precilium tibi commendo ~ .. uiri optimi filium *Fam.* 13.15.1; qui te ~ laudarent *Q. fr.* 2.4.7; *Rep.* 2.1; Hor. *Carm.* 1.26.5; hunc .. ad incrementum urbis natum ~ locum Liv. 5.54.4; ~ cauente Cicerone concordiae publicae Vell. 2.48.5; Sen. *Ben.* 5.2.1; (ostrea) stomachum ~ reficiunt, fastidiis medentur Plin. *Nat.* 32.64; Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.14; Auidius Quietus .. me ~ dilexit Plin. *Ep.* 6.29.1; ~ probo, quod .. 9.9.1; Aristotelis ~ studiosissimus Gel. 19.5.2;—me ~ unum ex omnibus te atque illam amare aibas mihi Pl. *As.* 208; *Bac.* 207; *St.* 12; *Truc.* 193; (*cf.*) quae .. pessum dedit tibi filium ~ (*cod.* uni) unicum *Bac.* 407.

**ūnicolor** ~ōris *a.* [ūnvs + color] Having a single colour, uniform in colour.
▸ eligere oportet (sues) .. ~oris potius quam uarias Var. *R.* 2.4.3; oculus ~or nulli Plin. *Nat.* 11.145; dulciores feminae (pectines) sunt et ~ores 32.103; quid, si Parrhasium uersicolora pingere iuberet aut Apellen ~ora? Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.48(113N).

**ūnicornis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ūnvs + cornū + -is] Having a single horn.
▸ Indicos boues ~es tricornesque Plin. *Nat.* 8.72; ~e et bisulcum (animal) oryx 11.255.

**ūnicuba** ~ae *f. adj.* [ūnvs + cvbō] Having sexual experience of one man only.
▸ matrona .. ~a vniivga *CIL* 3.3572; 8.11294.6.

**ūnicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ūnvs + *-icus* (cf. *bellicus*, *publicus*, etc.)]
1 One and only, sole.
▸ illos itidemne esse censes quasi te cum ueste ~a? Pl. *St.* 350; filium ~um adulescentulum habeo Ter. *Hau.* 93; aquarium urceum ~um domi fregit Mat. *poet.* 11; optimi atque ~i fratris miseras .. preces Cic. *Att.* 3.19.2; ~o gaudens mulier marito Hor. *Carm.* 3.14.5; se ~o consule electo aduersus tribuniciam potestatem Liv. 2.58.5; spes ~a imperii populi Romani 3.26.8; uiuax phoenix, ~a semper auis Ov. *Am.* 2.6.54; miserum sed ~um auxilium est .. membrum .. abscidere Cels. 5.26.34.d; asperrimus locus, in quo ex rupibus acutis ~a illa arbor eruperat Sen. *Ben.* 5.24.1; explicat .. cenas ~a mensa duas Mart. 1.103.8; ~o uel secundo pane contentus Apul. *Met.* 4.22;—(*pl.*) terram .. et solem .. cetera quae sunt, non esse ~a, sed numero magis innumerali Lucr. 2.1086; ~a belli praemia ciuilis, uictis donare salutem, perdidimus Luc. 9.1066; Tac. *Ann.* 4.8;—(*coupled w.* solus) ut .. res nulla sit una, ~a quae gignatur et ~a solaque crescat Lucr. 2.1078; licet .. exornent .. cerae atria, nobilitas sola est atque ~a uirtus Juv. 8.20;—(*coupled w.* unus) qui me unum atque ~um amicum habuit Catul. 73.6; Gel. 18.4.2; Apul. *Met.* 4.31.
b (as noun) an only son or daughter.
▸ quid me patrem par facerest, quoi ille est ~us? Pl. *Capt.* 147; sese senem esse .. illum autem ~um Ter. *Hec.* 118; quid enim non ~a possis? *Ciris* 334; Ov. *Met.* 9.329; ~is quo plus indulgetur Sen. *Dial.* 4.21.6; amisit pater ~um Mart. 6.62.1; labentis ~i membra sustinui [Quint.] *Decl.* 7.3; Tac. *Ann.* 4.11; Plin. *Ep.* 4.21.4.
2 Having no match, singular, unique.
▸ quis tam sagaci corde atque ingenio ~o? Afran. *com.* 15; ~am malitiam atque nequitiam *Rhet. Her.* 3.11; ut aut summa neglegentia tibi obstiterit aut ~a liberalitas Cic. *Quinct.* 41; Prop. 1.2.29; Ser. Tulli .. uxorem .. ob ~am nobilitatem .. prohibitam ferunt seruitio Liv. 1.39.5; huic atrocitati adiectum scelus ~um Vell. 2.7.2; tunc ~a diri conspecta est leti facies Luc. 3.652; maxime singulare illud et uere ~um naturae opus Plin. *Nat.* 9.121; ~as me tibi gratias agere Larg. pr.p.5,l.31; splendidissima et ~a Thessaliae ciuitas Apul. *Met.* 3.11.
b (of persons).
▸ irascere iterum meis iambis inmerentibus, ~e imperator Catul. 54.7; illum in rebus asperis ~um ducem ac parem quaesitum Hannibali Liv. 22.27.3; Archimedes is erat, ~us spectator caeli siderumque 24.34.2; Ov. *Met.* 3.454; adsertores .. ~os dignitatis .. patriciorum Suet. *Tib.* 2.4; cornelia t f secvnda vxor ~a frvgi *CIL* 12.4745.3; (*w.* ad) tu poeta es prosus ad eam rem ~us Pl. *As.* 748.

**ūnietuīcēsima, ūnietuīcēnsima** see ūnetvīcēsima.

**ūniformis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ūnvs + forma + -is] Limited to a single kind; contained in a single form.
▸ ut ad tempus simplex quiddam et ~e doceamur Tac. *Dial.* 32.1;—deorum dearumque facies ~is Apul. *Met.* 11.5.

**ūnigena** ~ae *a.* [ūnvs + *-gena* (genvs[1])]
1 Produced as the sole one of its kind.
▸ singularem deus hunc mundum atque ~am procreauit Cic. *Tim.* 12.
2 (as noun, app.) One sharing a single parentage, i.e. brother or sister.
▸ te solum, Phoebe, relinquens, ~amque simul cultricem montibus Idri (*i.e. Artemis*) Catul. 64.300; cum se Memnonis Aethiopis ~a .. obtulit Arsinoes Locridos ales equos (*i.e. Zephyrus*) 66.53.

**ūniiugus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ūnvs + ivgvm + -vs]
1 (of vines) Trained on a single crossbar.
▸ si ~a erit uinea Plin. *Nat.* 17.183; 17.194.
2 Once-married.
▸ matrona .. vnicvba ~a *CIL* 3.3572.

**ūnimanus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ūnvs + manvs[1] + -vs] Having one hand, one-handed.
▸ nuntiatum est .. puerum natum ~um Liv. 35.21.3; 41.21.12.

**ūnimarīta** ~ae *f. adj.* [ūnvs + marītvs[1]] Having one husband.
▸ *CIL* 6.30428.

**ūnimodus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ūnvs + modvs] Of a uniform nature.
▸ ~am .. esse uirtutem Apul. *Pl.* 2.5.

**ūniō**[1] ~īre, ~iī, ~ītum *tr.* [ūnvs + -iō[2]] To combine into one, unite.
▸ ~ita corpora Sen. *Nat.* 2.2.4; ne .. temere uerborum strues aceruentur, sed ut certo ac sollerti termino ~iantur (*s.v.l.*) Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.52(139N); Charites .. corpus .. ~ita sepultura ibidem marito perpetuam coniugem reddidere Apul. *Met.* 8.14; *Apol.* 15; in eam partem domus .. quae uitiosae parti ~ita est Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.15.13; 42.6.1.12.

**ūniō**[2] ~ōnis *m.* [ūnvs + -iō[1]] A large single pearl.
▸ aceto .. liquatos magnae summae ~ones V. Max. 9.1.2; Phaed. 4.5.36; ~ones non singulos singulis auribus conparatos Sen. *Ben.* 7.9.4; in aqua mollis ~o, exemptus protinus durescit Plin. *Nat.* 9.109; ~ones Indici 32.23; Mart. 8.81.4; Suet. *Nero* 31.2; Marcel. *dig.* 34.2.6.

**uniō**[3] ~ōnis *m.* (?) [dub.; sometimes identified w. ūniō[2] despite initial short vowel] A kind of onion.
▸ cepam Marsicam simplicem quam uocant ~onem rustici eligito Col. 12.10.1.

**ūniscō** ~ere *intr.* [ūniō[1] + -scō] To grow into one.
▸ ~unt hoc modo (malleoli) recisisque palmitem emittunt Plin. *Nat.* 17.161.

**ūnistirpis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ūnvs + stirps + -is] Having a single stem or trunk.
▸ in longitudinem excrescunt abies, larix .. et si qua ~ia Plin. *Nat.* 16.125.

**ūnisubsellium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [ūnvs + svbsellivm] A bench accommodating one person (in quots., app. as used by parasites, who were not admitted to the *lecti*).
▸ nil morantur iam Lacones ~i uiros Pl. *Capt.* 471; hau postulo .. med in lecto accumbere: scis tu med esse ~i uirum *St.* 489.

**ūnitās** ~ātis *f.* [ūnvs + -tās]
1 The quality of being one in number.
▸ neque debet prorsus appellatio equorum plurium includi in singularis numeri ~atem Gel. 19.8.11.
2 The quality of being an undivided whole, unity.
▸ ab ~ate aluei, unde se primum (Nilus) findit in latera Plin. *Nat.* 5.48; in ~atem uenit equester ordo 33.32.
b the quality of being one in mind, action, etc.
▸ hanc societatem tolle, et ~atem generis humani, quia uita sustinetur, scindes Sen. *Ben.* 4.18.4; uirtutes .. ibi esse debebunt, ubi consensus atque ~as erit *Dial.* 7.8.6.
c the quality of sharing a common nature or identity, oneness.
▸ ut si uerbi gratia alterum horum diceretur Priamus, alterum Hecuba, nullam ~atem adsignificaret, quae apparet in lego et legi Var. *L.* 8.3.
3 The state of forming a uniform and homogeneous whole.
▸ linum .. sic tortum ut ~as facta sit Cels. 7.4.4.a; ~as est sine commissura continuatio Sen. *Nat.* 2.2.2; a primo die mundi cum in hunc habitum ex informi ~ate discederet 3.30.1; cum inter se uirgae cohaeserint .. facta iam ~ate .. Col. *Arb.* 9.2; sic conpage densata ut cicatrici locus non sit et statim fiat ~as Plin. *Nat.* 17.118; Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.9.2; (*cf.*) licet repugnent .. quo minus haec i littera in ~atem cum aliqua uocali ueniat Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.55;—(*of abst. things*) ex hoc .. rerum ordo seriesque contexitur et ~as uitae per rectum itura Sen. *Ep.* 66.35; 84.8.
b (also of consistency).
▸ coquendum .. id donec omnia .. liquata in ~atem quandam coeant Cels. 4.26.6; usque eo dum ea quae addideris in pice coliiquescant et ~as fiat Col. 12.22.2; ubi omnium ~as mortario facta est Larg. 88.
4 Uniformity of appearance, sameness.
▸ nisi lanatas oues emi non oportet, quo melius ~as coloris appareat Col. 7.3.2; pueros, alterum in Asia genitum, alterum trans Alpis, ut geminos uendidit. tanta ~as erat Plin. *Nat.* 7.56; foliorum ~as in suo cuique genere permanet 16.85; quoniam hebes ~ate surda color repercussu angulorum excitetur 37.76.

**ūniter** *adv.* [ūnvs + -ter[2]] So as to form a single entity.
▸ Lucr. 3.839; qui .. coniugio .. corporis atque animae consistimus ~ apti 3.846; 5.537; 5.555.

**ūniuersālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ūniversvs + -ālis] Having general application, universal.
▸ sententia ~is est uox, ethologia personis continetur Quint. *Inst.* 1.9.3; praecepta .. ~ia uel perpetualia 2.13.14; 8.5.3; auditis constitutionibus principum .. nihil inneniebam aut proprium aut ~e quod ad Bithynos ferretur Plin. *Ep. Tra.* 10.65(71).2.

**ūniuersāliter** *adv.* [ūniversālis + -ter[2]]
a So as to comprise all, collectively.
▸ si institvta avctione ~ omnia addicta fverint *CIL* 2.5181.4; terras omnes .. publicauere atque ~ territorium dixerunt intra quos fines iuris dicendi ius esset Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.102; si grex uenierit .. ~ uno pretio Gaius *dig.* 18.1.35.6.
b so as to cover all cases, universally.
▸ de flagitiis .. est .. secundum illam (*sc.* legem) ~ iudicandum [Quint.] *Decl.* 3b.2; si rationis actum ~ adprehendere proponimus Agen. *agrim.* p.20.

**ūniuersē** *adv.* [ūniversvs + -ē]
1 In general terms.
▸ quid ego de ceteris ciuium Romanorum suppliciis singillatim potius quam generatim atque ~ loquar? Cic. *Ver.* 5.143; *Vat.* 13; cui deposcenti mea mandata cetera ~ mandaui, illud proprie *Att.* 5.2.1.
2 In respect of the whole.
▸ ordinatio est membrorum operis separatim ~que proportionis ad symmetriam comparatio Vitr. 1.2.2; quamuis summa ~ condicionis sit adscripta Javol. *dig.* 35.1.56.

**ūniuersim** *adv.* [ūniversvs + -im] With universal application, generally.
▸ non de unoquoque facto singillatim existimat .. set generibus rerum summatim ~que utitur Gel. 1.3.22.

**ūniuersitās** ~ātis *f.* [ūniversvs + -tās]
1 The whole (taken together), the entirety.
▸ censet imagines diuinitate praeditas inesse in ~ate rerum Cic. *N.D.* 1.120; multo .. minus ipsa ~as tergoris (*sc.* arietis) maculis uariet Col. 7.3.2; ne ~as inchoati operis nostri .. mutila atque imperfecta conspiceretur 9.2.2; (radix) prodest .. in uino pota, sed particulatim, quoniam ~ate uomitiones mouet Plin. *Nat.* 27.134; 36.101; Quint. *Inst.* 7.2.22; huic .. ~ati (*sc. of land*) limes finem non facit Fron. *agrim.* p.5; omnia .. quae mensura continentur .. congruere sibi debent; ita enim ~ati ratio constabit *Aq.* 34; mundus est ~as rerum, in quo omnia sunt et extra quem nihil Amp. 1.1; si .. eam partem .. ~ati prioris fundi adiunxit Javol. *dig.* 31.10; Apul. *Pl.* 1.8; centum solutis ex ~ate Paul. *dig.* 13.4.10.
b the overall aspect (of the thing).
▸ de cuius (*i.e. agriculture*) ~ate nihil adtinet plura nunc disserere Col. 1.pr.33; de ~ate .. generis humani .. in relatione gentium diximus Plin. *Nat.* 7.6; ut non tantum ~ati eius (*sc.* sermonis) attendas uerum etiam particulas .. persequaris Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.3.
c (spec.) the sum of things, the universe.
▸ illum .. quasi parentem huius ~atis Cic. *Tim.* 6; Plin.

*Nat.* 2.11; de ~ate quod sentio breuiter absoluam APUL. *Mun.* 19.

**2 a** A collective unit of property.

▸ tributarium .. per ~atem populis est definitum FRON. *agrim.* p.2; loquimur de his iuris figuris quibus per ~atem res nobis adquiruntur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.191; non solum .. in hereditate .. sed et in peculio castrensi uel alia ~ate ULP. *dig.* 5.3.20.10; quotiens .. ~atis usus fructus legatus est 7.1.70.3; 33.4.1.4; 43.1.1.

**b** a corporate body of persons, community.

▸ quae (res) publicae sunt, nullius uidentur in bonis esse; ipsius enim ~atis esse creduntur GAIUS *Inst.* 2.11; si .. aliqua ~as ad agendum det actorem ULP. *dig.* 3.4.2; magister ~atis 46.8.9.

**ūniuersus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **-uors-**. [VNVS + VERSVS²] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *-uors-* PL. *Trin.* 171, TER. *Eu.* 224, etc.; *oinuorsei CIL* 1.581.19.

**1** The whole of, entire.

▸ quod ille unciatim uix .. compersit miser, id illa ~um abripiet TER. *Ph.* 45; qui splendor est uocis consumitur uno clamore ~us *Rhet. Her.* 3.21; huc ~a causa deducitur CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 34; in medio mundi ~i loco *Tusc.* 1.68; decem quondam annos urbs oppugnata est ob unam mulierem ab ~a Graecia LIV. 5.4.11; Hermes (*i.e. a gladiator*) gloria Martis ~i MART. 5.24.14; ~a quattuor et uiginti nauium classis TAC. *Hist.* 4.16; ut .. ibi .. ludo et ioco .. quatriduum ~um operam dares FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.4(224N); ~i sexus grande dedecus APUL. *Met.* 9.26; (*pleon., w.* totus) gregem ~um uoluit totum auortere PL. *Trin.* 171;—(*w. pl. noun*) ciuitate donauit .. cohortis duas ~as Camertium CIC. *Balb.* 50; non modo ductores nostri, sed ~i etiam exercitus ad non dubiam mortem concurrerunt *Tusc.* 1.89.

**b** complete in all its parts, whole.

▸ perfectum .. prosae eloquentiae decus .. ita ~a sub principe operis sui erupit Tullio, ut .. VELL. 1.17.3; nascitur .. galla .. erumpens noctu semper ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 16.27.

**c** (neut. sg. as noun) the whole (of anything); (spec.) the sum of existing things, the universe.

▸ (*of a sum of money*) ei ex praediis ut cadet ita soluetur, mihi autem opus est ~o CIC. *Att.* 15.20.4; sine dubio Maeuius ~i periculum potest subire PAPIN. *dig.* 45.1.116; ULP. *dig.* 20.1.19;—quanta maris est pulchritudo, quae species ~i CIC. *N.D.* 2.100; ~i corpus *Tim.* 14; quamuis (sol) cum ~o uertatur SEN. *Dial.* 12.6.7; ciuem esse se ~i et militem credens *Ep.* 120.12; genitor ~i COL. 3.10.10; (*cf.*) quid .. esse potest extra ~a? CIC. *Luc.* 73.

**d** *in ~um*, entirely, altogether; so as to apply universally.

▸ si .. natura quasque .. terras ita muneribus propriis ditauit ut tamen ceteras non in ~um similibus dotibus fraudaret COL. 3.9.1; oram eam in ~um originis Poenorum existimauit PLIN. *Nat.* 3.8; 5.99; in ~um summouetur, et substitutus in totam hereditatem succedit GAIUS *Inst.* 2.177;—in quo uitii nihil erat nisi in ~um id praeciperet, quod .. QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.24; honorarium decurionatus omnes .. inferre debeant necne in ~um a me non potest statui TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.113(114); quaesitum est .. in quantum ualeat stipulatio, nostri praeceptores putant in ~um ualere GAIUS *Inst.* 3.103.

**2** (pl.) All without exception.

▸ qui uobis ~is .. placent TER. *Ad.* 19; quas (colonias) ego ~as ciuium esse optimorum .. sentio CIC. *Catil.* 2.20; ~os ait Ephesios esse morte multandos *Tusc.* 5.105; CAES. *Civ.* 3.32.5; omnes formonsae in se ~os oculos conuerterent SEN. *Con.* 2.7.3; quantum .. ~as terras campus Campanus antecedit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.111; Lucius Titius cum haberet quinque liberos, ~os emancipauit PAUL. *dig.* 31.1.87.4;—(*combined w.* omnes) id genus hominum omnibus ~is est aduorsum PL. *Trin.* 1047; GEL. 19.12.1; talibus dictis ~i omnes adsensere APUL. *Met.* 7.5;—(*m. as noun*) cum a summis, mediis, infimis; cum denique ab ~is hoc idem fit CIC. *Phil.* 1.37; *Q. fr.* 1.1.46; LIV. 10.41.14; SEN. *Ben.* 4.28.1; SUET. *Aug.* 58.1;—(*neut. as noun*) cum in hoc moueantur (sol et luna) ut ~a conseruent SEN. *Ben.* 6.20.1; APUL. *Mun.* 12; uidetur coita esse (societas) ~orum quae ex quaestu ueniunt ULP. *dig.* 17.2.7; (*w. part. gen.*) CVIVS SI ~A GESTORVM REFOVEAMVS DIES NON SVFFICIT *CIL* 10.520.12.

**3** Regarded as a whole.

▸ ut ei qui audiant .. ~a re cognita de singulis reis et criminibus .. statuere possint CIC. *de Orat.* 3.120; breuitas .. in ~a eloquentia laudem non habet *Brut.* 50; maria .. omnia cum ~a tum in singulis oris omnes sinus *Man.* 31; *Off.* 1.110; ubi nusquam ad ~ae rei dimicationem uentum est ad singula oppida circumferendo arma omne nomen Latinum domuit LIV. 1.38.4; multa de ~o genere belli, multa de praesenti hostium apparatu .. disseruit 10.39.11; qui .. situm .. ~orum castrorum .. specularentur 30.4.2; SEN. *Ben.* 7.4.2; neque .. tam sunt intuendi pedes quam ~a conprensio QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.115; PVTEVM ~VM PROC METALLORVM VENDITO *Lex Vip.* 2 (*Font. iur.* p.293); PLIN. *Ep.* 5.12(13).4; SCAEV. *dig.* 32.41.

**b** (pl., of persons) taken all together, regarded as a group.

▸ HOMINES PLOVS ~EI VIREI ATQVE MVLIERES *CIL* 1.581.19; an quicquam stultius quam, quos singulos sicut .. barbaros .. contemnas eos aliquid putare esse ~os? CIC. *Tusc.* 5.104; nec uexilla cum uexillis tantum, ~i hastati cum hastatis .. sed centurio quoque cum centurione LIV. 8.8.15; CURT. 4.16.24; ita singuli pugnant ~i uincuntur TAC. *Ag.* 12.3; *Ann.* 13.27; singulos atque ~os uos pro dignitate publica prouidere APUL. *Met.* 3.3.

**c** (neut. as noun) a general idea or principle, universal.

▸ ut quod in ~o sit probatum id in parte sit probari necesse CIC. *Orat.* 45; quod non ~a ~is sed singula singulis opponuntur QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.101; significatio non ex ~o sed ex aliquo sumitur JULIAN. *dig.* 34.5.13(14).3.

**d** *in ~um*, without specific application, in general.

▸ non nominatim qui Capuae sed in ~um qui usquam coissent LIV. 9.26.8; eam partem philosophiae, quae .. nec in ~um componit hominem, sed marito suadet quomodo se gerat aduersus uxorem SEN. *Ep.* 94.1; in ~um de uentis diximus *Nat.* 5.7.1; COL. 4.24.4; pauca in ~um de uarietate opinionum dicenda sunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.42; TAC. *Ag.* 11.3; NERAT. *dig.* 25.1.15.

**4** Occurring, acting, etc., all at once.

▸ subito mihi ~i nuntii uenerant CIC. *Att.* 3.14.2; silentio aggressi ~as in multitudinem sagittas coiciebant CAES. *Civ.* 3.50.1; ne quis aut cibus aut umor ~us detur sed paulatim CELS. 4.19.2; quae sciebat .. cupit, si posset, ~a transfundere SEN. *Ben.* 6.16.7; COL. 2.3.2; decidunt (folia) sorbo ~a, ceteris paulatim PLIN. *Nat.* 16.92; umor ex his (*sc.* niuibus) non ~us ingurgitans .. alit omnia 17.15.

**b** all in one piece, i.e. undivided.

▸ Stiboetes amnis .. qui tria fere stadia in longitudinem ~us fluit, deinde .. duo itinera uelut dispensatis aquis aperit CURT. 6.4.4.

**c** forming a homogeneous whole.

▸ nec aut haec aut illa (*i.e. happy and unhappy circumstances*) ~a, sed uarie perplexa V. MAX. 6.9.ext.4.

**5** Affecting everyone or everything, general, universal.

▸ ~um .. totius urbis incendium CIC. *Sul.* 19; huius odi tanti ac tam ~i *Pis.* 65; toto .. animante deleto et facto interitu ~o *Tusc.* 1.90; maximum ab ~o naufragio periculum est Q. CIC. *Fam.* 16.27.1; ~a requies data est LIV. 10.5.8; dare signum ~ae pugnae 23.16.4; subita aliqua et ~a uoce feriuntur aures meae SEN. *Ep.* 83.7; (sal) in lucem ~am prolatus (*i.e. from the mine*) PLIN. *Nat.* 31.79; ~us Italiae possessor AGEN. *agrim.* p.41.

**ūniuira** ~ae *f. adj.* Also **~ia.** [VNVS + VIR] FORMS: *unou- CIL* 10.3351.c.2. That has had only one husband.

▸ NVPTA ~A VNANIMIS *CIL* 6.31711.b; 8.11294.6. β CONIVGI .. INCOMPARABILI ~IAE *CIL* 6.13299; 8.7537; 10.3058.

**ūnoculus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNVS + OCVLVS] That has one eye.

▸ ~e, salue PL. *Cur.* 392; quod ~us fuit (Cyclops) GEL. 3.11.5.

**ūnomammius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VNVS + MAMMA + -IVS] One-breasted (adj. invented in humorous name alluding to the Amazons).

▸ Classiam ~am .. subegit solus PL. *Cur.* 445.

**ūnorsum** [syncopated form of *uniuorsum* (neut. of VNIVERSVS)] All at once.

▸ non priuam quamque solemus particulam uenti sentire .. sed magis ~ LUCR. 4.262.

**ūnōsē** *adv.* [perh. syncopated form of *uniuorse* (VNIVERSĒ)] All together.

▸ ut multa paucis uerba ~ obnuntiem PAC. *trag.* 213.

**unquam** see VMQVAM.

**ūnumquicquid** *neut.* Also written as two words. [VNVS + QVISQVIS] Every single thing.

▸ placide .. ~ rogita ut adquiescam PL. *As.* 326; *Trin.* 881; ~ quod quidem erit bellissimum carpam TER. *Ad.* 590; sic ~ .. ratio .. in luminis erigit oras LUCR. 4.1454.

**ūnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Umb. *ūnu*, cf. Gk οἰνός, OHG *ein*, Welsh *un*, Eng. *one*] FORMS and ORTHOG.: gen. *~īus*, *~i* TITIN. *com.* 7, CATUL. 17.17; dat. *~i*, *~ae* (f.) CATO *Agr.* 19.1, *~o* (neut.) APUL. *Met.* 8.10. *oenus* PL. *Truc.* 102, CIC. *Leg.* 3.9; *oino CIL* 1.9.

**1** One (in number), a single.

▸ ~o ictu extempulo cepi spolia PL. *Bac.* 968; filiolam ~am ego habui, eam ~am perdidi *Rud.* 106; adde uini Coi cyatum ~um CATO *Agr.* 158.2; de statua quis queritur, ~a praesertim, cum tam multas uideat? CIC. *Deiot.* 34; tris ~o die a te accepi epistulas *Fam.* 11.12.1; ~um pro multis dabitur caput VERG. *A.* 5.815; ~o atque eo facili proelio caesi ad Antium hostes LIV. 4.57.7; superesse uirum de tot modo milibus ~um OV. *Met.* 1.325; stabat in his (*sc.* lucis) ingens .. quercus, ~a nemus 8.744; toto ratis ~a profundo cernitur V. FL. 5.438; sic ~um accipiunt maritum quo modo ~um corpus ~amque uitam TAC. *Ger.* 19.4; sperasne te sanctissimi .. fontis uel ~am stillam posse furari? APUL. *Met.* 6.15; (*w.* alter) extantem extra rotunditatem (*sc.* tympani) alterum dentem ~um VITR. 10.9.5; (*w. ref. to grammatical number*) quod .. neque 'quadrigas' in ~am nominis figuram redigere neque 'harenam' multitudinis appellatione conuertere possimus CAES. in Gel. 19.8.8;—(*as noun, of persons*) si ~i omnia tribuenda sint, dignissimum esse Pompeium CIC. *Man.* 52; nauibus .. amissis ~ius ob iram VERG. *A.* 1.251; LIV. 4.6.12; VELL. 2.99.1; ~us et senex non erit grauis PETR. 100.1; omnem potentiam ad ~um conferri TAC. *Hist.* 1.1;—(*of things*) ~um rogare te uolo. — quiduis roga PL. *Am.* 708; ~um obicitur, natum esse Gadibus CIC. *Balb.* 5; uti in mortario duo ad ~um respondeant VITR. 5.11.2; PERS. 6.58;—(*in compound num.*) annos .. natus ~um et uiginti CIC. *de Orat.* 3.74; catapultae .. ducentae octoginta ~a LIV. 26.47.5; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.3;—(*in ordinal nums.*) qui ~o et octogesimo anno scribens est mortuus CIC. *Sen.* 13; (*cf.*) nec pars prima est nec sexta nec ~a ad decumam (*i.e. eleventh*) .. utilis MAN. 4.469.

**b** (w. pl. nouns denoting a single entity) one set of, one.

▸ ex ~is geminas mihi conficis nuptias TER. *An.* 674; ad ~as unius agri decumas CIC. *Ver.* 3.148; ~as .. litteras *Att.* 1.5.4; ~a castra iam facta ex binis CAES. *Civ.* 1.74.4; ~a .. hiberna SEN. *Ep.* 51.5; ~a decem (*i.e. of money*) communiter sibi et Titio stipulari JULIAN. *dig.* 45.1.56; ~as aedes GAIUS *dig.* 39.2.32;—(*of pairs*) molas asinarias ~as et trusatilis ~as CATO *Agr.* 10.4; ~ae tabulae proferantur CIC. *Font.* 12; iam ~is foribus Hexapyli apertis LIV. 24.32.5; qui (*sc.* labor) .. omnis manibus nunc pendet ab ~is V. FL. 5.20.

**c** *~us et (atque) alter*, one or two.

▸ dicit ~us et alter breuiter CIC. *Ver.* 2.75; *Clu.* 77; uersus paulo concinnior ~us et alter HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.74; maestos .. amicos, qui modo de multis ~us et alter erat OV. *Tr.* 1.3.16; ~um et alterum uel cum plurimos tres aut quatuor .. admittere solebat SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re.); uocato .. ~o et altero ac dein pluribus conseruis APUL. *Met.* 10.15;—(*w. pl. noun*) ut .. laudarem adductus sum tuis et ~is et alteris litteris CIC. *Att.* 14.18.1; ubi ~ae atque alterae scalae conminutae SAL. *Jug.* 60.7;—(*as noun, w. pl. vb.*) dummodo sic placeam .. inpugnent ~us et alter opus OV. *Rem.* 364; riserunt .. ex his qui ibi aderant ~us et alter GEL. 17.3.2;—(*in asyndeton*) ~us alter et ipsi mero onerati adsentiuntur CURT. 5.7.4.

**d** *~us aut alter*, *~us alterue* (usu. in neg. or quasi-neg. contexts) one or (at the most) two.

▸ neque in ~o aut altero animaduersum est sed iam in pluribus CIC. *Mur.* 43; ~a aut altera nox nondum est in amore peracta PROP. 2.24.19; non ~i aut alteri militi sed uniuersis exercitibus LIV. 5.6.14; uix ~i alteriue cassis aut galea TAC. *Ger.* 6.3; ob ~ius aut alterius imbecillum animum *Ann.* 3.34; fuisti .. proconsul Asiae qualis ante te .. uix ~us aut alter PLIN. *Ep.* 4.3.1.

**e** *~o uerbo*, *~o nomine*, in a word, briefly: see VERBVM, NŌMEN.

**2** (as the lowest positive number)

**a** (w. negs., prohibitions, etc.) As much as one, a single; (w. neg. also), not just one, i.e. more than one.

▸ uerbum ~um caue de nuptiis TER. *An.* 300; nulla re ~a magis oratorem commendari quam uerborum splendore CIC. *Brut.* 216; *Tul.* 35; nihil est .. ~um ~i tam simile, quam omnes inter nosmet ipsos sumus *Leg.* 1.29; ut in summa res nulla sit ~a, unica quae gignatur LUCR. 2.1077; uti fusus a fuso non distaret pedem ~um VITR. 10.2.14; neminem ~um esse cuius magis opera putet rem restitutam LIV. 3.12.4; nec fuit nox ~a .. uisu deae .. ieiuna APUL. *Met.* 11.19;—(*w. neg. following* unus) ~us .. uir Numantinus non fuit qui in catenis duceretur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.17); APUL. *Apol.* 74;—nemo potest ~o aspectu .. in amorem incidere CURIO av. *orat.* 4; mors non ~a uenit LUCIL. JUN. *poet.* 3; SEN. *Thy.* 31;—(*m. as noun*) Iouis esse nepoti contigit haud ~i OV. *Met.* 11.220; fama .. non ~um cecidisse refert STAT. *Theb.* 8.153.

**b** *ad ~um (~am)*, without exception, to a man.

▸ quod omnis extra castra ut stercus foras eiecit ad ~um LUCIL. 399; consurrexit senatus cum clamore ad ~um CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.2.2; amplius duum milium numero ad ~um terga ertebant *B. Afr.* 70.4; LIV. 38.9.12; ad ~um omnes cum pso duce occisi sunt CURT. 4.1.43; GEL. 16.11.8; APUL. *Met.* 4.18;—(*of things*) omnibus nauibus ad ~am incolumibus CAES. *Civ.* 3.6.3.

**3** One (common to each case), one and the same.

▸ uenio ad alios, deinde ad alios: ~a res! PL. *Capt.* 488; fratres .. geminos ~a matre natos et patre uno uno die *Men.* 1103; omnes .. ~o animo M. Fonteium atque una uoce defendunt CIC. *Font.* 46; *Att.* 2.12.1; omnibus ~a quies operum, labor omnibus ~us VERG. *G.* 4.184; ~um opus est, operi non datur ~us honos PROP. 4.2.64; LIV. 24.2.8; non omnis ~a figura decet OV. *Ars* 3.772; illum Galbae et Othonis et Vitellii longum et ~um annum TAC. *Dial.* 17.3; JUV. 14.284; calices uariae quidem gratiae sed pretiositatis ~ius APUL. *Met.* 2.19;—(*w. pl. noun*) nec simili Venere ardescunt nec moribus ~is conueniunt LUCR. 5.897; postquam in ~a moenia conuenere SAL. *Cat.* 6.2; HI DVO .. ~A FATA SECVTI *CIL* 9.5140.10;—(*neut. as noun*) ~um non est in seruitute nasci et libertate multari CALP. *Decl.* 17;—(*as internal acc.*) ut .. uerbo inter se discrepare, re ~um sonare uideantur CIC. *Off.* 3.83; si modo ~um omnes sentiant ac probent CAES. *Gal.* 5.31.2;—(*w.* cum *indicating second party to a common action, etc.*) qui .. ~um imperium ~umque magistratum cum ipsis habeant 2.3.5; ut ~o animo cum consulibus bellum ab urbe .. propulsari uellent LIV. 3.69.5.

**b** (strengthened by *idem* or other words).

▸ ~i se atque eidem studio omnes dedere LUCIL. 1231; ~a continemur omnes et eadem lege naturae CIC. *Off.* 3.27; BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4.2; VERG. *A.* 10.487; qui ~o paene eodemque tempore spectauit patris triumphum duorumque fratrum funera SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.5; ~a atque eadem est uini patria atque ministri JUV. 11.161;—de hoc .. iudicium meum et horum par atque ~um fuisse CIC. *Sul.* 5; naturam ~am et communem omnium existumo SAL. *Jug.* 85.15.

**c** *~ius modi*, of one kind: see MODVS.

**4** *in ~um*, also *sub ~um*, so as to form a single mass, body, etc., together.

▸ Fibrenus .. rapide .. dilapsus cito in ~um confluit CIC. *Leg.* 2.6; uoces .. confusae in ~um LIV. 40.46.13; si .. uulnus .. hiat .. neque in ~um orae facile adtrahuntur CELS.

5.26.23.B; PETR. 50.5; melle miscentur haec in ~um trita LARG. 69; haec duo iugera uincta in ~um FRON. *agrim.* p.14; NIPS. *grom.* p.298La;—(*of abst. things*) omnium .. in ~um congruerunt sententiae LIV. 25.32.2;—tu tantum numero pugna praeceptaque in ~um contrahe Ov. *Rem.* 423; si Phrygiae Tyriaeque sub ~um conuectentur opes STAT. *Theb.* 1.161.

**b** (w. ref. to people, etc.) into a single group or association, together.
▸ reguli in ~um conuenerunt ut inter se de cunctis negotiis disceptarent SAL. *Jug.* 11.2; compulerant .. greges .. in ~um VERG. *Ecl.* 7.2; si uisurus eum uiuo et uenturus in ~um *A.* 8.576; Volsci Aequique adflictas uires suas in ~um contulere LIV. 3.8.11; corpora conlata in ~um sepeliri iussit 27.42.8; studio similes coeamus in ~um Ov. *Fast.* 3.683;—mixtos caelique Erebique sub ~um .. deos STAT. *Theb.* 4.509.

**c** in concert.
▸ ut nunc omnia in ~um consentiant LIV. 2.32.9; saepe lauamur in ~um MART. 7.82.3; non ordines sequi, non in ~um consulere TAC. *Hist.* 1.68; 4.70; (*in fig. phr.*) quia mala bonaque dissentiunt nec in ~um eunt SEN. *Ben.* 4.12.5.

**5** One unchanging, one and the same, one all the time.
▸ iterum iam ad ~um saxum me fluctus ferunt PL. *Mos.* 677; si ~o in loco es futurus, crebras a nobis litteras exspecta CIC. *Att.* 1.16.17; nox est perpetua ~a dormienda CATUL. 6.6; ager in medio harenosus, ~a specie SAL. *Jug.* 79.3; ea (*sc.* terra) .. non potest esse semper ~o pondere, quo solet esse per aestatem VITR. 6.8.5; antiqua est, quae nesciat matrimonium uocari ~um adulterium SEN. *Ben.* 3.16.3; nec nos .. malignus cluserit hoc ~o semper sub frigore mensis V. FL. 7.230; ritu cadaueris ~um uultum et immobilem possidet APUL. *Apol.* 14; CONIVGI ~IVS EXEMPLI *CIL* 13.5684; (*w. pl. noun*) tibi inuideo, quod ~is uestimentis tam diu lautus es CIC. *Flac.* 70;—(*m. as noun*) non ~i saeuiet usque deus TIB. 1.2.88; bis ~i debitam uitam LIV. 28.34.5;—(*neut. as noun*) non patitur utriusque (*sc.* calidi et frigidi) natura .. in ~o (*i.e. in one place*) moram SEN. *Nat.* 6.13.4;—(*strengthened w.* idem) duobus pretiis ~um et idem frumentum uendidisti CIC. *Ver.* 3.179; utrum naue ferar magna an parua, ferar ~us et idem HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.200; LIV. 34.60.3; ~um et eundem diem esse .. a meridie ad insequentem meridiem GEL. 3.2.6; (*m. as noun*) quodsi ~us atque idem et perdendos censeret et relegandos PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.18.

**b** one whole or continuous (opp. a number of separate entities).
▸ ea (*sc.* maxilla) .. ~a est CELS. 8.1.7; pars .. maior (*sc.* torrentium) .. agros in formam ~ius laci redigit SEN. *Nat.* 3.27.10; LUC. 6.346; densae caelum abscondere tenebrae nube ~a JUV. 12.19.

**6** Forming a single whole, one single.
▸ mitto illut, quod modum neque ~um nec modicum proposuit CCXL iugerum VAR. *R.* 1.18.4; si .. ~um animal est (mundus) MELA 3.2; ipsius opus est .. Cycnus .. nec ~us (*i.e. three-bodied*) una Geryon uictus manu SEN. *Her. F.* 487; ~um larem uarie dispergit APUL. *Met.* 9.31;—(*in non-material sense*) meo fratri gaudeo esse amorem omnem in tranquillo: ~ast domus TER. *Eu.* 1038; si conubiis redditis ~am hanc ciuitatem tandem facitis LIV. 4.5.5; qui duo corporibus mentibus ~us erant Ov. *Tr.* 4.4.72;—(*coupled w.* simplex) an simplex ~usque sit (animus) CIC. *Luc.* 124; *Tusc.* 1.21; sit quoduis (*i.e. your work*), simplex dumtaxat et ~um HOR. *Ars* 23.

**7** (excluding alternatives) Only, the one and only, (pred.) alone.
▸ ibo ad portum hinc: est illic mi ~a spes cenatica PL. *Capt.* 496; te ~um ex omnibus amat *Truc.* 186; ~um hoc scito, contumeliae me non fecisse causa, sed amoris TER. *Eu.* 877; hic locus .. est ~us quo perfugiant CIC. *Ver.* 5.126; cum ~us in legem per uim latam iurare noluerat *Sest.* 37; hoc ~a celeritate posse mutari CAES. *Gal.* 7.45.9; ~a salus uictis nullam sperare salutem VERG. *A.* 2.354; Cn. Fuluium prope ~um nuntium deleti exercitus Romam redisse LIV. 26.2.14; feruentibus prouinciis .. ~i septentrioni rectius opponentur (uineta) COL. 3.12.6; cui uadis .. saeuo coniunx non ~a Gelono? V. FL. 7.236; ~um Polynicis amati nomen in ore sedet STAT. *Theb.* 12.114; TAC. *Ann.* 13.17; ~ius Liberi patris mystae qui adestis APUL. *Apol.* 55; (*attached to the first of a pair*) uix ~us Helenor et Lycus elapsi VERG. *A.* 9.544;—(*w. pl. noun*) qui ~i ludi ne uerbo quidem appellantur Latino CIC. *Har.* 24; qui ~i ex Gallia de pace .. legatos numquam miserant CAES. *Gal.* 6.5.4; LIV. 42.8.5; ~is studiis litterarum .. deditus APUL. *Apol.* 5;—(*w. part. gen.*) ille ~us ordinis nostri discessu meo .. exsultauit CIC. *Sest.* 133; cum ausus es ~us Italorum .. CATUL. 1.5; LIV. 23.30.19; quia rerum ~i (*sc.* auro) nihil igne deperit PLIN. *Nat.* 33.59;—(*combined w.* solus) res est ~a .. solaque quae possit facere .. beatum HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.1; ~us solusque censebat quod sequerentur omnes PLIN. *Pan.* 76.4; (*w.* modo) ut ea modo ~a causa ne extemplo transirent flumen .. tenuerit Romanos quod .. LIV. 22.45.4.

**b** (gen., in combination w. poss. adj.) my, etc., alone.
▸ hanc urbem mea ~ius opera esse saluam CIC. *Pis.* 6; tuum uero (munus) .. ac tuum quidem ~ius *Rep.* 1.71; tua .. ~ius mors uita clarior erit SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.6; ut sua ~ius in his gratia esset LIV. 2.8.3; 44.22.11.

**c** (w. card. nums.) (two, etc.,) only.
▸ quo gentium? — tris ~os passus PL. *Bac.* 832; nunc ~ae quinque remorantur minae *Ps.* 54; ruri dum sum ego ~os sex dies *Trin.* 166.

**8** One in particular, one above all others.
▸ ~us homo nobis cunctando restituit rem ENN. *Ann.* 370; o amice ex multis mi ~e, Cephalio PL. fr.86; SCIP. min. *orat.* 20; ea ciuitate quae tibi ~a .. in deliciis fuit CIC. *Ver.* 4.3; tu praeter omnes ~e de capillatis CATUL. 37.17; illa Lesbia, quam Catullus ~am plus quam se .. amauit 58.2; o felix ~a ante alias Priameia uirgo VERG. *A.* 3.320; hortos .. mercarier ~us cum lucro noram HOR. *S.* 2.3.24; 2.6.57; gloria Romanis ~a es tu nata puellis PROP. 2.3.29; ex omnibus .. elige .. uirum, dum ne sit in omnibus ~us Ov. *Met.* 10.318; GRAT. 216; (*hyperb.*) Hermes omnia solus et ter ~us MART. 5.24.15; (*as noun*) inter eos ~us qui robore ceteros antistabat APUL. *Met.* 4.8;—(*w. compar. adv.*) quam (*sc.* urbem) Iuno fertur terris magis omnibus ~am .. coluisse VERG. *A.* 1.15; sagacius ~us odoror .. quam canis acer HOR. *Epod.* 12.4;—(*w.* pro) Cato ille noster qui mihi ~us est pro centum milibus CIC. *Att.* 2.5.1; 11.9.3; hoc est quod ~um est pro laboribus tantis CATUL. 31.11;—(*w.* unice, unicus) ain tu eam me amare? — immo unice ~um PL. *Truc.* 193; qui me ~um atque unicum amicum habuit CATUL. 73.6; GEL. 18.4.2; id .. ~um et pro omnibus unicum uolens effice APUL. *Met.* 4.31.

**b** (w. superl.) one above all (most).
▸ quam ego ~am uidi mulierem audacissumam PL. *As.* 521; Polyplusio: quod genus illi est ~um pollens atque honoratissumum *Capt.* 278; sume diem, qui est uisus tibi pulcherrimus ~us LUCIL. 564; qui quidem sibi est aduersarius ~us acerrimus CIC. *Att.* 10.8.8; iustissimus ~us qui fuit in Teucris VERG. *A.* 2.426; Ov. *Met.* 1.691;—(*w.* omnium) ne C. Gabinius ~us omnium nequissimus existimaretur CIC. *Prov.* 12; *Fam.* 11.17.1; id genus aegritudinis, quod ~um est omnium maxumum *Tusc.* 3.81; cum .. antiquitate generis .. ~us omnium maxime floreret NEP. *Milt.* 1.1; LIV. 26.41.11.

**c** (abl. w. pers. pron. after compar., app. = 'than I, etc., who am uniquely so').
▸ neminem te ~o .. iuris peritiorem esse CIC. *Fam.* 7.16.3; quis me ~o uiuit felicior ..? CATUL. 107.7; VERG. *Cat.* 4.9; nihil est te spurcius ~o MART. 4.56.3; PLIN. *Ep.* 6.17.5.

**9** (w. part. gen. or preps.) One (of a number).
▸ Lacedaemonia mulier, furiarum ~a ENN. *scen.* 71; PL. *Truc.* 102; e regione ~ius eorum pontium CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.3; an Nympharum sanguinis ~a? VERG. *A.* 1.329; quorum lasciuior ~us .. inquit PROP. 2.29.7; consul .. uelut ~us turbae militaris erat LIV. 22.42.3; Ov. *Met.* 3.165; ~am (*sc.* me) comitum ratus esse tuarum V. FL. 7.265; TAC. *Ann.* 4.56; ~us omnium .. placido sermone sic orsus est APUL. *Met.* 6.31;—(*w.* de) dico ~um ridiculum dictum de dictis melioribus PL. *Capt.* 482; tenuis Lucius Verginius ~usque de multis CIC. *Fin.* 2.66; de colonis ~us ad eum fontem .. tabernam .. instruxit VITR. 2.8.12; ~a de cetera cohorte gallina APUL. *Met.* 9.33;—(*w.* ex) ita desiderabatur ut si esset ~us e nobis CIC. *Fam.* 7.20.1; PROP. 2.5.5; ex legatis ~us abiens LIV. 3.25.8; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.3.2; (*gender retained from previous noun*) ut .. nunc (eloquentia) .. sine apparatu .. quasi ~a ex sordidissimis artificiis discatur TAC. *Dial.* 32.4; (*w.* quiuis) non quiuis ~us ex populo, sed existimator doctus CIC. *Brut.* 320.

**b** one (of an implied number).
▸ quodsi maius tympanum conlocatum aut in medio aut in ~a parte extrema fuerit VITR. 10.2.7; 10.3.7; ciuitatem in qua regnum maritus ~ius sororis eius optinebat APUL. *Met.* 5.26.

**c** ~*us* .. *alter*, one .. the other (another); (sim.) ~*us* .. *alter* (*alius*) .. *tertius*, etc.
▸ duo templa sunt egregia, Cereris ~um, alterum Liberae CIC. *Ver.* 4.119; ~i epistulae respondi: uenio ad alteram *Fam.* 2.17.6; CAES. *Civ.* 1.73.2; creati sunt .. triumuiri bini, ~i sacris conquirendis .. alteri reficiendis aedibus LIV. 25.7.5; II bybliothecas habeo, ~am Graecam, alteram Latinam PETR. 48.4; datur ~us (pastillus) ante meridiem, alter in noctem LARG. 113; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.2; (*cf.*) postquam amans accessit .. ~us et item alter .. accepit (mulier) condicionem TER. *An.* 77;—quorum ~i sunt Athenienses .. Aeolis alteri, Doris tertii nominabantur CIC. *Flac.* 64; Gallia .. diuisa in partis tris, quarum ~am incolunt Belgae, aliam Aquitani, tertiam qui Celtae .. appellantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.1.1; VITR. 5.10.1.

**d** ~*us quisque*, each one: see QVISQVE 1.

**10** One (of a number), an ordinary.
▸ qui sicut ~us paterfamilias his de rebus loquor CIC. *de Orat.* 1.132; CATUL. 22.10; transfugam .. nihil aliud quam ~um uile atque infame corpus esse ratus LIV. 22.22.7; pars ego nympharum .. ~a fui Ov. *Met.* 5.578; (*w.* quidam) ipsam eloquentiam .. ~am quandam esse uirtutem CIC. *de Orat.* 1.83.

**11** A certain, some; (as noun) someone.
▸ ibidem ~a aderit mulier lepida tibi sauia super sauia quae det PL. *Ps.* 948; est ~us (fons) Paphlagoniae ex quo .. potantes fiunt temulenti VITR. 8.3.20; (*colloq., app. w. force of indef. article*) ~us seruus Agamemnonis PETR. 26.8;—~um quaero meas (pugnas) quoi praedicem PL. *Epid.* 453; donec cerebrosus prosilit ~us HOR. *S.* 1.5.21.

**ūnusquīlibet** see QVĪLIBET¹.

**ūnusquisque** see ŪNVS, QVISQVE.

**uocābilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior *a.* [vocō¹ + -BILIS] (app.) Readily pronounced.
▸ hic sonus, opinor, ~ior uisus et amoenior GEL. 13.21(20).14.

**uocābulum** ~i *neut.* [vocō¹ + -BVLVM]

**1** A word used to designate a thing or idea, a term, name, etc. (incl. proper and common nouns).
▸ PL. *Epid.* 235; philosophorum habent disciplinae ex ipsis ~a TER. *Eu.* 264; quemadmodum ~a essent imposita rebus in lingua latina VAR. *L.* 5.1; uis ~i definienda uerbis est CIC. *Inv.* 1.10; astra .. illa non re sed ~o errantia *Tusc.* 1.62; aliquem .. nomina distribuisse rebus et inde homines didicisse ~a prima LUCR. 5.1042; HOR. *Ars* 71; idem ipso ~o adparet, in quo hoc continetur, 'bene fecisse' SEN. *Ben.* 5.10.3; Gallico ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 11.121; STAT. *Silv.* 2.4.20; ducum e nominibus indita ~a illis per Asiam, his in Italia TAC. *Ann.* 4.55; deligitur artifex talium (*i.e. poisons*) ~o Locusta 12.66; *CIL* 11.1147.61; eodem mecum ~o nuncupatur APUL. *Met.* 2.30; (*cf.*) aues quasdam esse certis ~is (*i.e. a vocabulary of their own*) GEL. 10.12.7;—(*pl. in sg. sense*) monte iacet positus tributique ~a monti Ov. *Met.* 14.621; *Fast.* 4.45; meritum .. ~a Cygnum STAT. *Theb.* 6.463.

**b** (w. gen. of thing designated; w. gen. of the designation; also w. designation in appos.).
▸ ~a litterarum latinarum VAR. *L.* 9.51; ~a .. pecuniarum et genera mutabas CIC. *Pis.* 90; Chaldaei non ex artis, sed ex gentis ~o nominati *Div.* 1.2; neque dum etiam ~is armamentorum cognitis CAES. *Civ.* 1.58.3; ita Sergius Orata, et Licinius Muraena captorum piscium laetabantur ~is COL. 8.16.5; exquiri .. uaria praedandi ~a TAC. *Hist.* 4.14; me neque Graecum neque Latinum ~um ullius membri nosse FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.174(183N);—Apollinis ~um graecum VAR. *L.* 5.68; Germaniae ~um .. nuper additum TAC. *Ger.* 2.5; spreto procuratoris ~o Albinum insigne regis et Iubae nomen usurpare *Hist.* 2.58; uescebantur in uilla cui ~um Speluncae *Ann.* 4.59; ei .. dei ~um additum est APUL. *Soc.* 15; (*pl. in sg. sense*) Lucrino mansisse ~a quondam Cocyti SIL. 12.116;—in amorem libertae, cui ~um Acte fuit TAC. *Ann.* 13.12.

**2** (spec.):

**a** A noun (dist. from other parts of speech).
▸ orationis duas partes esse .. ~a et uerba, ut homo et equus, et legit et currit VAR. *L.* 8.11; cogor uerbum pro ~o ponere SEN. *Ep.* 58.7; ut ~a uerbis, uerba rursus aduerbiis .. essent priora QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.24; 'mille' et ~um esse et singulari numero dici GEL. 1.16.13; 10.13.3.

**b** a common noun (dist. from *nomen*, a proper name); also, a concr. (opp. abst.) noun.
▸ de nominibus, quae differunt a ~is ideo quod .. significant res proprias VAR. *L.* 8.80; cum oppidum sit ~um, Roma nomen 10.20; in primis .. commouet explicatio ~i ac nominis CIC. *Part.* 41;—cum praepositum est (*sc. the preposition*) ~is aut nominibus locorum SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.30;—QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.20.

**uōcālis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [vox + -ĀLIS]

**1** Having an articulate voice, able to speak.
▸ instrumenti genus ~e et semiuocale et mutum, ~e, in quo sunt serui, semiuocale, in quo sunt boues .. VAR. *R.* 1.17.1; athleta mutus cum ei uictoriae .. praemium eriperetur indignatione accensus ~is euasit V. MAX. 1.8.ext.4; 5.4.ext.6; (*iron.*) addamus .., ne quem ~em praeterisse uideamur, C. Cosconium Calidianum CIC. *Brut.* 242;—(*in supernatural contexts*) fata .. ~es praemonuisse boues TIB. 2.5.78; PROP. 2.34b.37; monitus .. datos ~ibus antris STAT. *Theb.* 1.492; ruris huius ~is solitudo APUL. *Met.* 5.18; ~es aquae .. 'fuge' et 'peribis' subinde clamant 6.14; (*w. abl.*) ~em .. sua terram Dodonida quercu Ov. *Met.* 13.716; (*cf.*) saxea effigies .. ~em sonum reddens TAC. *Ann.* 2.61.

**b** (of animals) having the power or habit of uttering sounds (normal to the species).
▸ ~is occupat ense canis PROP. 4.4.84; ranae .. ultra solitum ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 18.361;—(*w. abl.*) bubo funebris .. nec cantu aliquo ~is sed gemitu 10.34; (scarabaei) nocturno stridore ~es 11.98.

**c** (of inanim. things) producing a sound, sonorous.
▸ uides .. quanto ~iora sint uacua quam plena SEN. *Nat.* 2.29; ~es tubae *Thy.* 659.

**2** Having a notable voice (in terms of beauty, volume, etc.).
▸ ~em .. Orphea HOR. *Carm.* 1.12.7; ~is nymphe (*i.e. Echo*) Ov. *Met.* 3.357; ~is Arion *Fast.* 2.91; ille ~i genitus Camena (*i.e. Orpheus*) SEN. *Med.* 625; ut .. eligeretur aliquis ~issimus ex ipsis, qui legeret eum (*sc.* librum) populo PLIN. *Ep.* 4.7.2; Mercuri, dei ~is APUL. *Met.* 6.7;—(*of birds*) ~em .. aedona CALP. *Ecl.* 6.8; coruus ut se ~em probaret APUL. *Soc.* pr.4;—(*transf.*) nos hominum diuumque fidem clamore ciemus, quanto Faesidium laudat ~is agentem sportula? JUV. 13.32; (*of places associated with the Muses*) me .. ~is lucos Boeotaque tempe pulsantem .. admisere deae STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.209; Castaliae ~ibus undis 5.5.2.

**b** (of musical instruments) producing a tuneful or expressive sound; (sim., of song, speech).
▸ ~es impellere pollice chordas TIB. 2.5.3; ~is citharae repertor Arcas STAT. *Silv.* 2.7.6;—carmine ~i clarus Ov. *Met.* 11.317; sententiae .. ~es et splendidae SEN. *Con.* 7.pr.2; sunt aliis alia (uerba) .. iocundiora, ~iora QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.16; nectit .. canoris eloquium ~e modis JUV. 7.19.

**3** (gram.) Of or relating to vowels.
▸ alterum genus (discriminum) ~e est VAR. *L.* 10.66; aliquam ~em litteram FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.106(158N); perdere u quia sic uidetur usque ~em sonum alteri cum praelocatur MAUR. 642; APUL. *Apol.* 83; (*internal acc.*) ~e sonantes (litteras) MAUR. 139.

**b** (f. as noun, sc. *littera*) a vowel.
▸ habet .. ille .. concursus ~ium molle quiddam CIC. *Orat.* 77; PLIN. *Nat.* 28.33; consonantes a ~ibus discernere QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.6; cum duae ~es .. iunctae .. longam syllabam faciant VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.48; SCAUR. gram. in *G.L.* 7.21; productis quae corripiebantur ~ibus GEL. 12.3.4; MAUR. 150.

**uōcālitās** ~ātis *f.* [vōcālis + -tās] Euphony (transl. Gk εὐφωνία).
▶ Quint. *Inst.* 1.5.4.

**uōcāliter** *adv.* [vōcālis + -ter²] To the accompaniment of calls or shouts.
▶ ianuam .. pulsare ~ incipio Apul. *Met.* 1.22.

**uocāmen** ~inis *neut.* [vocō¹ + -men] A designation, name.
▶ siquis .. Bacchi nomine abuti mauult quam laticis proprium proferre ~en Lucr. 2.657.

**uocātiō¹** ~ōnis *f.* [vocō¹ + -tiō]
1 An invitation.
▶ mei sodales quaerunt in triuio ~ones? Catul. 47.7.
2 (leg.) The act of summoning a person to appear in court or the power to do so.
▶ in magistratu .. habent alii ~onem, alii prensionem, alii neutrum Var. in Gel. 13.12.6; potestatem .. ~onis populi uiritim 13.13.4; Cap. *iur.* 19 (Gel. 13.12.4).

**uocātiō²** var. of vacātiō.

**uocātiuē** *adv.* [vocātīvus + -ē] In the vocative case.
▶ M. Varro .. non 'Nerio', sed 'Nerienes' ~ dicit Gel. 13.23(22).4.

**uocātiuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vocō¹ + -vus] (gram.) Vocative; (m. as st., sc. *casus*) the vocative case.
▶ ~us pluralis Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.56; ~os horum per duo .. esse scribendos Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.22.

**uocātor** ~ōris *m.* [vocō¹ + -tor] The giver of an invitation.
▶ minus honorato loco positus irasci coepisti conuiuatori, ~ori Sen. *Dial.* 5.37.4; Plin. *Nat.* 35.89; Mart. 7.86.11; locupletem ducenta sestertia numerasse ~oribus ut .. conuiuio interponeretur Suet. *Cal.* 39.2.

**uocātus** ~ūs *m.* [vocō¹ + -tus³] A peremptory or urgent call; an official summons; an invitation.
▶ numquam frustrata ~us hasta meos Verg. *A.* 12.95; ut prima ~u intonuit signumque dedit Mauortia coniunx V. Fl. 2.207;—senatus frequens ~u Drusi in curiam uenit Cic. *de Orat.* 3.2; vt vno ~v omnes cvrias in svffragivm vocet *CIL* 1.1964.2.6; praeconis ~u .. accusator incedit Apul. *Met.* 10.7;—cenaturum apud Caesarem ~u ipsius Suet. *Cal.* 39.2.

**uōciferātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [vōciferor + -tiō] A loud outcry, clamour, shout, roar, etc.
▶ Afran. *com.* 394; in ipso sermone hoc et ~one mortua est Cic. *Clu.* 30; cum flebili ~one humi procubuerunt Liv. 29.16.6; tumultuantium ~one Curt. 9.7.9; Sen. *Dial.* 5.33.1; quis hominum clarius aut tanta ~one .. furem praedicat quam iste (*sc.* canis) latratu? Col. 7.12.1; mulier .. magna .. ~one 'latrones' clamauit Petr. 14.5; Suet. *Cl.* 36.1; Ulp. *dig.* 47.10.15.5; (*of joy*) quae gaudia, quae ~ones fuerunt cum hoc .. a praecone caneretur Flor. *Epit.* 1.23(2.7.14).
b loud and energetic declamation; (spec.) a tirade.
▶ oportebit .. cum clamore uerba conficere ut uim uolubilem orationis ~o consequi possit *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; qua ~one in ceteris iudiciis accusatores uti consuerunt Cic. *S. Rosc.* 12;—exstant Catonis in censura ~ones mulieribus statuas Romanis in prouinciis poni Plin. *Nat.* 34.31; si foro non praeparat (declamandi opus) .. furiosae ~oni simillimum est Quint. *Inst.* 2.10.8.

**uōciferātus** ~us *m.* [vōciferor + -tus³] A loud cry.
▶ mares (ardiolae) .. cum ~u sanguinem etiam ex oculis profundunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.164.

**uōciferor** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr., tr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [vox + ferō] Forms: act. form ~*ant* Var. *R.* 3.9.5; pple. in impers. pass. const. Liv. 24.21.2.
1 (of human beings) To utter a loud cry, shout, yell.
▶ qui ~ere in uia Atta *com.* 7; erepta sibi uasa .. dicebat; minitari absenti Diodoro, ~ari palam Cic. *Ver.* 4.39; Liv. 3.45.5; quemadmodum tirones leuiter saucii tamen ~antur Sen. *Dial.* 12.3.1; V. Fl. 3.685; ~ari inter uapulandum incipit Gel. 1.26.7; comoedus sermocinatur, tragoedus ~atur Apul. *Fl.* 18;—(*w.* de) his de rebus .. neque satis me commode dicere .. neque satis libere ~ari posse Cic. *S. Rosc.* 9; ~atus .. de superbia patrum Liv. 6.14.3;—(*transf.*) res ipsa .. per se ~atur et elucet natura profundi Lucr. 2.1051.
b (of other creatures) to utter a loud noise; (also transf., of inanim. things).
▶ qui (galli) elati sunt ac ~ant saepe Var. *R.* 3.9.5; est rana parua arborem scandens atque ex ea ~ans Plin. *Nat.* 32.92;—aera .. quae claustris restantia ~antur Lucr. 2.450.
2 (w. acc.) To utter (words, cries) at the top of one's voice, cry out; to announce loudly.
▶ me dies uox latera deficiant, si hoc nunc ~ari uelim Cic. *Ver.* 2.52; digna atque indigna relatu ~ans Verg. *A.* 9.596; Liv. 5.6.16; 40.9.7; talia ~ans noctem exturbabat Stat. *Theb.* 10.219; Tac. *Hist.* 3.14;—cum aduentum Gallorum ~atus est (anser) Col. 8.13.2; (*transf.*) simul ac ratio tua coepit ~ari naturam rerum Lucr. 3.14.
b (w. acc. and inf.; w. indir. command; w. indir. qu.).
▶ ~antur .. iure rem iudicari oportere Cic. *Caec.* 65; solum te uirgine dignum ~ans Verg. *A.* 7.390; cum proditam .. rem publicam esse ab ducibus .. ~ati essent Liv. 4.40.5; 8.27.7; ~abatur eruendam delendamque urbem Vell. 2.27.2; in tabernaculum currunt ~antes adesse supremam horam Curt. 3.12.8; Tac. *Ann.* 15.38; (*impers. pass.*) tumultuatum .. apud milites fuerat ~atumque ferociter parentandum regi sanguine coniuratorum esse Liv. 24.21.2;—crescere turba et ~ari .. ut extemplo ad dictatorem iretur 7.12.14; ne reciperetur praesidium palam ~atus est 23.7.6;—~ari Decius quo fugerent 10.28.12; cum duces undique ~arentur quid starent 25.36.9.
c (w. dir. sp.; also w. utterance expr. by acc.).
▶ hastam .. quassat .. trementem ~ans: 'nunc .. tempus adest ..' Verg. *A.* 12.95; Liv. 3.52.5; Plin. *Nat.* 18.251; Stat. *Theb.* 5.656; ut .. caput interdum foribus illideret ~ans: 'Quintili Vare, legiones redde' Suet. *Aug.* 23.2;—quibusdam .. caeno incessentibus, aliis incendiarium et patinarium ~antibus *Vit.* 17.2.

**uōcificō** ~āre *intr.*, (*tr.*). [vox + -ficō]
1 To utter loud sounds.
▶ quos (*sc.* fucos) ~antes plures persecuntur etiam paucae (apes) Var. *R.* 3.16.8.
2 (w. acc. and inf., in quot., w. ellipsis of *esse*) To proclaim loudly (that).
▶ Philippus .. cuius .. arma toti Graeciae cauenda .. inclitae ae Demosthenis orationes contionesque ~ant Gel. 9.3.1.

**uocimus** ~a, ~um *a.* [unkn.] The name of a variety of pear.
▶ (piris) ~is, uiridibus oblongisque Plin. *Nat.* 15.56.

**uocitō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [vocō¹ + -itō]
1 (w. two accs.) To refer to (persons, things) by the name of, call; (also w. *nomine*).
▶ Paegnium ~atust Pl. *Capt.* 984; prvne haec ~atast ancilla *CIL* 1.2273.1; ubi cenabant cenaculum ~abant Var. *L.* 5.162; zodiacum hunc Graeci ~ant Cic. *Arat.* 563(317); *Rab. Post.* 23; nostri .. omnes reges ~auerunt qui soli .. potestatem haberent *Rep.* 2.49; hanc uariae gentes .. Idaeam ~ant matrem Lucr. 2.611; qui uiuum eum tyrannum ~arant Nep. *Di.* 10.2; Liv. 4.61.10; Plin. *Nat.* 21.30; tam Gaias esse ~atas quam Gaios Quint. *Inst.* 1.7.28; magnus ille ~atus annus Apul. *Pl.* 1.10; *CIL* 6.15191.7;—(*places*) illam ueterem Italiae Graeciam, quae quondam magna ~ata est Cic. *de Orat.* 3.139; quae nunc .. Thessalia appellatur, ante Myrmidonum ~ata ciuitas Vell. 1.3.1; Mela 1.30; Plin. *Nat.* 3.93; ~ata Palatia regi Parrhasio Sil. 12.709;—igneus ille uertex quem patrio ~amus nomine fulmen Lucr. 6.298; in insula quam nautae .. producto nomine alitis Gallinariam ~auerunt Col. 8.1.2; Icelo .. liberto, quem anulis donatum equestri nomine Marcianum ~abant Tac. *Hist.* 1.13.
b (w. acc. of person designated alone).
▶ si quis alio ~atur nomine tum .. atque olim ~abatur Nam. *iur.* 1; nomine patris ~atus Scaev. *dig.* 40.4.29.
2 To summon insistently.
▶ solum clamore tremendo .. optat ~atque Creonta Stat. *Theb.* 12.753; Paul. *Fest.* p.225M.

**uociuus** see vacīvus.

**uocō¹** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [cf. Gk ἔπος, ὄψ, Skt *vakti*, MIr. *faig.*]
1 To call (a person, in order to attract his attention).
▶ heus, Staphyla, te ~o. ecquid audis? uascula intus pure propera atque elue Pl. *Aul.* 269; *Cist.* 597; hic Aenean magna ter uoce ~auit Verg. *A.* 10.873; adspicit hanc uisamque ~at (Diana) Ov. *Met.* 2.443;—(*w.* nomine) Rutulos .. increpat omnis nomine quemque ~ans Verg. *A.* 12.759; studia militum .. adfectauerat .. uetustissimum quemque .. nomine ~ans Tac. *Hist.* 1.23;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) manus .. tendebam lacrumans et blanda uoce ~abam Enn. *Ann.* 50; heus, Staphyla ... — qui ~at? Pl. *Aul.* 350; Stat. *Theb.* 6.162.
b to call upon, invoke (gods, etc.).
▶ mirabar quid maesta deos, Amarylli, ~ares Verg. *Ecl.* 1.36; magna manis ter uoce ~aui *A.* 6.506; quem ~et diuum populus ruentis imperi rebus? Hor. *Carm.* 1.2.25; Man. 4.706; Luc. 6.707; uocat .. Thessalis exanimes atauos V. Fl. 1.736; Mart. 7.74.10; Tac. *Ann.* 13.55; cum pro me Fortuna ~atur Juv. 9.148; (*w. inf.*) hic (*sc.* Orcus) leuare functum pauperem laboribus ~atus atque non ~atus audit Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.40.
c to call out (a name); to address by name.
▶ nec fueris nomen lassa ~are meum Prop. 2.13.28;—nec Giton me .. sermone communi ~abat Petr. 113.8; (*cf.*, *w. dir. sp.*) bis 'io Arethusa, io Arethusa' ~auit Ov. *Met.* 5.625.
d (gram.) *casus* ~*andi*, the vocative case.
▶ Var. *L.* 8.42; 9.91; Gel. 14.5.3.
2 To summon (by vocal or other means), call.
▶ me ~ato ne sola sis Pl. *Cist.* 310; *Mil.* 817; si quando armenta ~abat Verg. *Ecl.* 2.23; si ~ata partubus Lucina ueris adfuit Hor. *Epod.* 5.5; quem (*sc.* draconem) .. ex adytis cantu dapibusque ~abat V. Fl. 1.62; undarum ~at ille deas Stat. *Theb.* 4.683; 8.641; (*w. pred. dat.*) proelianti sibi .. et Romanos auxilio ~anti Tac. *Ann.* 12.45;—(*w.* ad *indicating destination or purpose*) ad prandium uxor me ~at Pl. *Rud.* 904; en ipsum imperatorem clara uoce ~are ad proelium Liv. 7.15.2; deus .. nudos ad sua sacra ~at Ov. *Fast.* 2.358; Psychen .. clementer ad se ~atam sic permulcet uerbis lenientibus Apul. *Met.* 5.25; (*poet.*) uolo te .. ad caelum lepido ~are uersu Catul. 6.17;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) Teucros ~at alta in templa sacerdos Verg. *A.* 6.41; misera in planctus ~at agmina matrum V. Fl. 3.315;—(*w. adv.*) eon, ~o huc hominem? Pl. *Mos.* 774; (*cf.*) eo .. tempore quo ~atur (equus) a feminis, roborandus est largo cibo Col. 6.27.8;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) ~o, quaero ecquid litterarum Cic. *Att.* 2.8.1; ueniam quocumque ~aris Verg. *Ecl.* 3.49; Varum sanguine oblitum .. audire uisus est uelut ~antem Tac. *Ann.* 1.65.
b (of abst. or inanim. subjs.).
▶ ~at lux ultima uictos Verg. *A.* 2.668; quidquid seruatur cupimus magis, ipsaque furem cura ~at Ov. *Am.* 3.4.26; Sen. *Phaed.* 29; Stat. *Ach.* 1.539; qvem ~at ipsa via *CIL* 6.25427.4;—(*w.* ad) fessos labore .. nox imberque ad necessariam quietem ~abat Liv. 28.15.12; ipsa corporis pulchritudine me ad se ~ante Petr. 132.1;—(*w. adv.*) i, bone, quo uirtus tua te ~at Hor. *Ep.* 2.2.37;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) illuc .. quo res ~at, qua ueniam? Cic. *Att.* 8.16.1; scaena sonat ludique ~ant Ov. *Fast.* 4.187; eatur .. quo deorum ostenta et inimicorum iniquitas ~at Suet. *Jul.* 32.
c (usu. poet.) to call up or out, summon (things).
▶ fugimus spumantibus undis qua cursum uentusque gubernatorque ~abat Verg. *A.* 3.269; uentos abigoque ~oque (*i.e. by my spells*) Ov. *Met.* 7.202; quotiens uotis illa (nox) ~anda meis Prop. 1.10.4; quando ille (*sc.* Tonans) hiemes tonitrusque ~aret nubibus Stat. *Ach.* 1.489; qui (uenas) foderant ingentem aquae modum ~auerunt Fron. *Aq.* 10;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quamuis .. ~et in riuos currentem rusticus undam Ov. *Am.* 2.16.35; Tartaron .. in lucem de nocte ~ant (poetae) Man. 2.47; hos erit in fines orbis pontusque ~andus 4.696; eamus in pelagus et ~emus in nos fata cessantia Sen. *Nat.* 5.18.8;—(*w. abst. or inanim. subj.*) siue ipsi (*i.e. the stars*) serpere possunt quo cuiusque cibus ~at Lucr. 5.524; aurae uela ~ant Verg. *A.* 3.357;—(*w. adv.*) quia natura ignem sursum ~at Sen. *Nat.* 2.58.2;—(*ellipt.*) non qua natura ~abat extrahitur partus Luc. 6.558.
3 To invite (a guest).
▶ ~et conuiuam neminem illa, tu ~es Pl. *As.* 768; quem .. ~abo ad cenam .. potissumum nunc? Ter. *An.* 453; domum suam istum non fere quisquam ~abat Cic. *S. Rosc.* 52; Hor. *S.* 2.7.29; Prop. 2.25.33; Beneuentani .. complecti milites, gratulari, ~are in hospitium Liv. 24.16.16; ad insidiosa ~atus pocula Ov. *Met.* 14.294; *CIL* 4.1937; Mart. 5.47.2; Tac. *Ann.* 6.32; Suet. *Tib.* 53.1; (*poet.*) festa dies Veneremque ~at cantusque merumque Ov. *Am.* 3.10.47; (*w. sup.*) siquis me essum ~at Pl. *St.* 182;—(*absol. or ellipt.*) bene ~as, benigne dicis: cras apud te *Mer.* 949; spatium .. apparandi nuptias, ~andi, sacruficandi dabitur Ter. *Ph.* 702.
4 To call upon (officially) to attend, summon.
▶ cum senatum a. d. xiii K. Ian. tr. pl. ~auissent Cic. *Fam.* 10.28.2; concilium .. ~at diuum pater Verg. *A.* 10.2; Liv. 3.30.3; ~atis principibus insulae consilium aperit Tac. *Hist.* 2.16;—(*w.* ad) praetores .. ad me ~aui, rem exposui Cic. *Catil.* 3.5; Caes. *Civ.* 1.34.4; consul ad contionem populum ~auit Liv. 3.66.6; Tac. *Hist.* 4.14;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) in senatum nominatim ~abar Cic. *Dom.* 15; *Div.* 1.49; senatu in Capitolium ~ato Liv. 30.27.1;—(*w. adv.*) qvom .. tribvs intro ~abvntvr *CIL* 1.583.71; senatum illuc ~ante Metello consule Cic. *Dom.* 11; Liv. 10.13.11.
b *uiros* ~*are*, to call up men for military service; (less formally) *ad arma* ~*are*, to call to arms; (also) *in arma* ~*are*.
▶ uiros ~are feriis non oportet Var. in Macr. 1.16.19; Cic. *N.D.* 2.9;—quo senatus consulto populus Romanus ad arma sit ~atus Caes. *Civ.* 1.7.5; ~atis rursus ad arma popularibus Liv. 28.31.6;—(*ellipt.*) cum ad arma consules ex senatus consulto ~auissent Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 21; Liv. 3.3.4;—sequor omina tanta, quisquis in arma ~as Verg. *A.* 9.22.
c (leg.) *in ius* ~*are* (of a plaintiff) to summon (a defendant) to appear in court (before the praetor); (in more general sense) *in iudicium* ~*are*, to bring to court, bring to trial.
▶ quid in ius ~as nos? quid tibi debemus? Pl. *Poen.* 1232; in ius ad Metellum Carpinatium ~o Cic. *Ver.* 2.187; qui meliorem audax ~et in ius Hor. *S.* 2.5.29; ~at puellam in ius Liv. 3.44.9; Tac. *Ann.* 2.34;—(*ellipt.*) si in ius ~at ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.17); in ius ~as, sequitur Cic. *Quinct.* 61; Paul. *dig.* 2.4.1; (*w. play on* ivs¹) hos piscis nemo cocus in ius ~are audet Var. *R.* 3.17.4;—in iudicium capitis multos ~auerunt Cic. *Brut.* 136; quos propter haec arma in iudicium ~auissent *Tul.* 43; ut homo singulari cupiditate .. praeditus .. me agente in iudicium ~aretur *Div. Caec.* 6; sicarium qui in iudicium ~at Apul. *Apol.* 26; (*w.* ad) nunquam ante tam inuisus plebi reus ad iudicium ~atus populi est Liv. 2.61.3;—(*cf.*) non enim C. Rabirium .. inimicitiae ciuium in discrimen capitis ~auerunt Cic. *Rab. Perd.* 2; ne iuris quidem seueritate .. ad discrimen ~abo capitis tam uenustum .. puellum Apul. *Met.* 9.27;—(*transf.*) uim, fugam, lapidationem .. in Caepionis graui .. casu in iudicium ~abas Cic. *de Orat.* 2.197; ex ea die ad hanc diem quae fecisti in iudicium ~o *Ver.* 1.34; facta sola censenda .. atque in iudicium ~anda Gel. 6(7).3.47; (*cf.*) scilicet .. sub iudicium singula uerba ~em? Ov. *Pont.* 1.5.20.
d *in uerba* ~*are*, *in uota* ~*are*, to call as witnesses (of a vow).
▶ diuos .. in uota ~auit Verg. *A.* 7.471; huic ego iuratus uobis (*sc.* deis) in uerba ~atis Ov. *Fast.* 5.527.
e (*seruum*) *ad pilleum* ~*are*, to manumit (a slave): see pillevs; (sim.) *ad libertatem* ~*are*.
▶ collectis undique perditis hominibus, seruis ad libertatem ~atis Hirt. *Gal.* 8.30.1.
5 To challenge (to a contest).
▶ centuriones .. nutu uocibusque hostis .. ~are coeperunt Caes. *Gal.* 5.43.6; cursibus auras tum ~et (*sc.* equus) Verg. *G.* 3.194; Taurum summisso uultu Geminos et fronte ~antem Man. 1.265; V. Fl. 7.546; sin populum Romanum armis ~ent Tac. *Hist.* 5.25; (*cf.*) aquila .. pugnam signifer mota ~at Sen. *Phoen.* 390;—(*w.* ad) ostendi .. qua sententia, non quibus quidque uerbis esset actum. tu me ad uerbum ~as Cic. *Caec.* 81; Clodium .. ad uim numquam ~auit *Mil.* 40;

(*transf.*) quae nectareis ~at ad certamen Hymetton, audax Hybla, fauis SIL. 14.199;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) cantu ~at in certamina diuos VERG. *A.* 6.172;—(*w. ellipsis of obj.*) illum aspice contra qui ~at 11.375; illum .. Capaneus ridet .. ~antem STAT. *Theb.* 6.747; librarius in quoduis pignus ~abat si in una uspiam littera delictum esset GEL. 5.4.2.

**b** (*aliquem*) *ex iure manum consertum ~are*, (as a legal fiction in an *actio in rem*) to call out of court to settle the issue by physical combat.

▸ qui .. te ex iure manum consertum ~arent quod in alienas possessiones tam temere inruisses CIC. *de Orat.* 1.41; *Mur.* 26; GEL. 20.10.9.

**6** To call out for; to require, demand.

▸ nisi .. uotis .. ~aueris imbrem VERG. *G.* 1.157; auxilium ~at et duros conclamat agrestis *A.* 7.504; 12.780; SIL. 17.100; (*poet.*) cornix plena pluuiam ~at .. uoce VERG. *G.* 1.388;—ubi dissensere, dum sibi quisque contra aemulos subsidium ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 6.42.

**7** To call, summon (to an action, occupation, etc.).

▸ (*w.* ad) semper .. me ~as ad scribendum CIC. *Orat.* 34; debuit .. res publica consulem ad communem salutem defendendam ~are *Mur.* 5; quem (*sc.* Brutum) .. priuatis litteris ad bellum commune ~are non desino *Fam.* 11.25.2; si ad calculos eum res publica ~et LIV. 5.4.7; Vmbros ad defectionem ~ari 10.21.2; timuit ne et ipse ~aretur ad sortem SEN. *Dial.* 5.20.4; caput imperii .. ad poenam ~are non hercule .. Germani audeant TAC. *Hist.* 1.84; ut Cornelius Sulla .. ad imperium ~aretur *Ann.* 13.23; (*w. abst. obj.*) quodsi iudicium subtile .. illud ad libros .. ~ares HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.243;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) nos alia ex aliis in fata ~amur VERG. *A.* 3.494; in maiorem me quaestionem ~as SEN. *Nat.* 2.46; quoscumque ~aris in usus STAT. *Theb.* 2.19.

**b** (w. abst. or inanim. subj.).

▸ (*w.* ad) nisi te nomen tantum ad maiora ~asset OV. *Pont.* 4.8.69; uenient feriae quae me soluto pectore ad studium ~ent PHAED. 3.pr.9;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quid agat? .. diuersae .. ~ant animum in contraria curae VERG. *A.* 12.487; SEN. *Ep.* 87.34; PAPIN. *dig.* 18.7.6.1;—(*w. adv.*) hos et praeturae et consulatus ~are ultro uidebantur TAC. *Dial.* 36.5;—(*w. inf.*) sedare sitim fluuii .. ~abant LUCR. 5.945.

**c** (leg.) to call upon to take, notify of entitlement to.

▸ in partem (*sc.* bonorum) mulieres ~atae sunt CIC. *Caec.* 12; omnes ~antur ad hereditatem GAIUS *Inst.* 3.7; eadem lex XII tabularum gentiles ad hereditatem ~at 3.17; testantis uoluntatem omnes ad uiriles partes ~antis SCAEV. *dig.* 31.88.6; ~antur .. ad contra tabulas bonorum possessionem ULP. *dig.* 37.4.1.1.

**8** To bring (into a condition or situation).

▸ (*w.* ad) non numquam .. res ad pugnam atque ad manus ~abatur CIC. *Ver.* 5.28; Italiam totam ad exitium et uastitatem ~as *Catil.* 1.12; ut ad sortem rem ~aret LIV. 10.24.3; in se iacta nolle ad cognitionem ~ari TAC. *Ann.* 2.50;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) quae .. qualia sint ~atur in dubium CIC. *Part.* 42; familia in suspicionem est ~ata coniurationis *Ver.* 5.10; quod salus sociorum summum in periculum ac discrimen ~atur *Man.* 12; temporibus illis quibus in inuidiam absens et in crimen ~abare *Fam.* 5.17.2; hocine est in commune honores ~are ..? LIV. 6.40.18; ut magistratibus non subrogatis communis libertas in dubium ~aretur V. MAX. 6.3.2; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.66; [QUINT.] *Decl.* 13.9.

**b** to call into being, evoke.

▸ neque ipse deerat adrogantia ~are offensas TAC. *Hist.* 4.80.

**9** (w. pred., freq. in generalized 3rd pers. pl.) To designate as, call.

▸ sanus tu non es qui furem me ~es PL. *Aul.* 769; quid tu quae patrem tuom ~as me .. quid stas stupida? *Epid.* 583; mapalia ~antur ubi habitant CATO *hist.* 78; diarium .. quam Graeci ἐφημερίδα ~ant ASEL. *hist.* 1; eorum omnium qui decumani ~abantur CIC. *Ver.* 3.22; seruitutem pacem ~as? *Phil.* 8.12; parceret hospitibus quondam socerisque ~atis VERG. *A.* 11.105; syllaba longa breui subiecta ~atur iambus HOR. *Ars* 251; LIV. 3.57.4; OV. *Tr.* 5.11.29; rus hoc dicere, rus potes ~are? MART. 11.18.3; quod in pace fors seu natura, tunc fatum et ira dei ~abatur TAC. *Hist.* 4.26; quae in ipso aetatis meae flore ~abor auia APUL. *Met.* 6.9;—(*w. inf. as pred.*) cum iteratur (aratio) offringere ~ant VAR. *R.* 1.29.2; id enim est quod ~atur ignoscere CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.10;—(*w. ellipsis of obj.*) quae pietas? monogrammi quinque adducti: pietatem ~ant LUCIL. 725; oppidum .. Britanni ~ant, cum siluas impeditas uallo .. munierunt CAES. *Gal.* 5.21.3; ut .. mercennarium .. increpantes ~arent qui accepisset LIV. 24.18.15.

**b** to call by the name.

▸ certabant urbem Romam Remoramne ~arent ENN. *Ann.* 82; illum tum ~abant Sosiclem PL. *Men.* 1123; graece haec (fabula) ~atur Emporos Philemonis, eadem Latine Mercator Macci Titi *Mer.* 9; o qui ~are? — Geta TER. *Ad.* 891; propterea Marrucini ~antur, de Marso detorsum nomen CATO *hist.* 53; itaque nunc P. Cornelius ~atur CIC. *Fam.* 13.36.1; ad Heracleam quam ~ant Minoam LIV. 24.35.3; OV. *Met.* 3.264; in Tmoli montis cacumine quod ~ant Tempsin PLIN. *Nat.* 7.159; ut .. Phasidos hos imponat agris Colchosque ~ari imperet V. FL. 5.421; SUET. *Tib.* 42.1; (*refl.*) Myrina quae Sebastopolim se ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 5.121;—(*w. ellipsis of obj.*) silua erat uasta—Litanam Galli ~abant LIV. 23.24.7; ad Heraeum, quod ~ant, naues adplicuit 33.17.2; naias una fuit, nymphae Syringa ~abant OV. *Met.* 1.691.

**c** (w. adj.) to describe as, call.

▸ ubi terra tenerrima erit quam pullam ~ant CATO *Agr.* 151.2; Macedoniam suam ~at omnino CIC. *Phil.* 7.3; alii alios increpantes timidos ~ant SAL. *Cat.* 53.1; SEN. *Ep.* 83.5; si abundans opibus pauperem se .. ~et QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.21; felicem Priamum ~abat quod superstes omnium suorum extitisset SUET. *Tib.* 62.3; (*w. ellipsis of obj.*) saeuum .. immitemque ~ent, si funera Lernae tecum ardere ueto STAT. *Theb.* 12.94;—(*cf.*) qui se partium Agrippinae ~ent TAC. *Ann.* 4.17.

**10** To call (by a name or designation).

▸ ipsus eodem est auos ~atus nomine PL. *Men.* 44; nomen .. quo mallet Cybeles puer ~ari MART. 9.11.6; cum aliis nominibus pueri ~entur APUL. *Apol.* 10; hos .. nullum proprium habere nomen, quo inter se ~entur PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.18.

**b** (w. *de*) to call, name (after someone or something).

▸ Tauriani ~antur de fluuio qui propter fluit CATO *hist.* 70; Africa uictorem de se ~at OV. *Fast.* 1.593; patrio .. ~at de nomine mensem 3.77.

**uocō²** var. of VACŌ.

**Vocōnius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp. Q. Voconius Saxa, *tribunus plebis* 169 BC; *lex ~a*, a law of that year concerned with the right of women to inherit.

▸ CIC. *Ver.* 1.107; *Balb.* 21; *Ver.* 1.106;—hinc (*sc.* Aricia) ~ae, hinc Atiniae leges *Phil.* 3.16; *Rep.* 3.17; GAIUS *Inst.* 2.226.

**Vocontius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Gallic tribe, who occupied an area between the Rhône and the Alps, approx. modern Vaucluse; (m. pl. as noun) the Vocontii.

▸ rura ~a SIL. 3.467; PHOEBE ~A *CIL* 6.10127; CAES. *Gal.* 1.10.5; LIV. 21.31.9;—Vasio ~orum MELA 2.75; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.34.

**uōcula** ~ae *f.* [vox + -VLA]

**1** A (little, thin, poor, etc.) voice.

▸ feminina fabulare succrotilla ~a TITIN. *com.* 171; quanto molliores sunt .. in cantu flexiones et falsae ~ae quam certae et seuerae! CIC. *de Orat.* 3.98; cum recreandae ~ae causa necesse esset mihi ambulare *Att.* 2.23.1; o utinam traiecta caua mea ~a rima percussas dominae uertat in auriculas! PROP. 1.16.27; stridenti ~a pauida sic anus APUL. *Met.* 4.7; (*in play on words w.* oculus) incurrit haec nostra laurus non solum in oculos, sed iam etiam in ~as maleuolorum CIC. *Fam.* 2.16.2;—(*as affectionate dim.*) AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.76(61N); ~as eorum (*i.e. children*) audiui tam dulces FRO. *Aur.* 2 p.120(101N);—(*w. ref. to the cawing of crows*) an tu cycnum coges in ultima cantione cornicum ~as aemulari? 2.p.46(113N).

**b** a soft or gentle utterance.

▸ molles interdum ~as et adsidua sauia .. iterabat illa APUL. *Met.* 10.22.

**2** An item of vocabulary, word.

▸ uidentur .. uerba ista 'si aliter non potest' a significatione quidem ~ae huius (*i.e.* saltem) .. non abhorrere GEL. 12.14.5; 17.20.6.

**3** A vowel.

▸ MAUR. 116; edat ut diphthongon unam de duabus ~is 502.

**uōculātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VŌCVLA + -TIŌ] Accent, intonation.

▸ NIGID. *gram.* 9 (GEL. 13.26.1); quas Graeci προσῳδίας dicunt, eas ueteres docti tum 'notas uocum', tum 'moderamenta', tum 'accentiunculas', tum '~ones' appellabant GEL. 13.6.1.

**uoisgram** (see quot.).

▸ ~ auem quae se uellit augures .. eandem fucillantem appellant FEST. p.371M.

**uola** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] The hollow in the palm of the hand or under the sole of the foot.

▸ ~a homini tantum exceptis quibusdam PLIN. *Nat.* 11.253; MAUR. 26; ~ae uestigium medii pedis concauum, sed et palma manus ~a dicitur PAUL. *Fest.* p.370M;—(*prov.*) quorum in sepulcris nec ~a nec uestigium extat (*i.e. not a trace exists*) VAR. *Men.* 110; sciret suorum institutorum nec ~am nec uestigium apparere 537.

**uolābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VOLŌ² + -BILIS] Able to fly (in quot., of a missile weapon).

▸ ceruum qui ~i currens sparo .. traiecit VAR. *Men.* 293.

**uolaemum, uolēmum** ~ī *neut.* [unkn.] The name of a large kind of pear.

▸ CATO *Agr.* 7.3; Syriis .. piris grauibusque ~is VERG. *G.* 2.88; CLOAT. *gram.* 10; COL. 5.10.18; 12.10.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 15.56.

**Volāterrae** ~ārum *f. pl.* A town of Etruria (modern Volterra).

▸ CIC. *S. Rosc.* 20; LIV. 10.12.4.

**Volāterrānus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Volaterrae; (m. pl. as noun) its inhabitants; *uada ~a*, a settlement on the Etruscan coast nearest to Volaterrae.

▸ Caecinae ~o PLIN. *Nat.* 11.197;—CIC. *Caec.* 18; *Att.* 1.19.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.52;—CIC. *Quinct.* 24; PLIN. *Nat.* 3.50.

**uolāticus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VOLŌ² + -ĀTICVS]

**1** That is equipped to fly, flying; engaged in flight, fleeing.

▸ sexaginta milia hominum .. ~orum PL. *Poen.* 473; HYG. *Fab.* 141.1;—Psychen illam fugitiuam ~am mihi requirite APUL. *Met.* 5.31;—(*in combined senses*) Pegasum inclutum illum metu magis ~um fuisse 8.16.

**b** (app. designating a kind of witch).

▸ maleficis mulieribus nomen inditum est, quas ~as etiam uocant FEST. p.314M.

**2** (of raids, attacks) Sudden (in quot., transf.).

▸ illius furentis ac ~os impetus in se ipsos posse conuerti CIC. *Har.* 46.

**3** Inconstant in character, volatile, fickle.

▸ o Academiam ~am et sui similem! modo huc, modo illuc CIC. *Att.* 13.25.3; me ~um esse ac leuem SEN. *Ep.* 42.5.

**uolātilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VOLŌ² + -ĀTILIS]

**1** Equipped for flying, able to fly; (also transf., of a missile weapon).

▸ ~e pecus (*sc.* gallinarum) COL. 8.4.3;—(*of Cupid*) pueri .. ~is arcus OV. *Am.* 2.7.27; APUL. *Met.* 5.22; (*as noun*) non custos si fingar ille Cretum, non Ladas ego pinnipesue Perseus .. adde huc plumipedas ~esque CATUL. 58b.5;—~e telum LUCR. 1.970; VERG. *A.* 4.71; OV. *Met.* 7.841.

**2** Fleeting, transient.

▸ ~is aetas OV. *Met.* 10.519; ~em .. imaginem [QUINT.] *Decl.* 10.8.

**uolātūra** ~ae *f.* [VOLŌ² + -ŪRA] The act of flying, flight.

▸ ibi .. in prima ~a, cum ueniunt, morantur dies paucos (*sc. migratory birds*) VAR. *R.* 3.5.7; COL. 8.9.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.92.

**uolātus** ~ūs *m.* [VOLŌ² + -TVS³] The act of flying, flight (of birds or other winged creatures).

▸ uolucres a ~u VAR. *L.* 5.75; Pegaseo .. ~u CATUL. 58b.2; missus (Perseus) praeceps per inane ~u OV. *Met.* 4.718; 8.223; huius classis cursum esse directum .. columbae antecedentis ~u VELL. 1.4.1; CELS. 2.18.6; SEN. *Nat.* 6.28.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.192; sublimis raptim per inane ~us carpit (Atlantiades) STAT. *Theb.* 1.310; *Silv.* 1.6.75; Daedalus .. ausus .. homini monstrare ~us SIL. 12.93; aquila, intexto librata ~u 15.426; (*cf.*) Mercurius Venerem inter agit Lunamque ~us MAN. 1.808; (*poet., w. ref. to swift runners*) certant pennae, campumque ~u cum rapuere, pedum frustra uestigia quaeras SIL. 3.308; (*meton.*) cicindelae—ita appellant rustici stellantes ~us PLIN. *Nat.* 18.250; (*transf.*) si tam praecipiti fuerant uentura ~u (fata) MART. 11.91.9.

**b** (as significant in augury).

▸ ~ibus auium .. declarari res futuras putant CIC. *Div.* 1.2; aquilae admonitus ~u 1.26; uolturis .. laeuo fundata ~u .. moenia LUC. 7.437; auium uoces ~usque interrogare TAC. *Ger.* 10.3; sinister ~us auium PLIN. *Pan.* 5.3; infaustis ~ibus familiae minantur exitium APUL. *Met.* 3.23; prosperis .. ~ibus 3.24.

**Volcae** ~ārum *m. pl.* A people of Gallia Narbonensis, divided into *~ae Arecomici* (around modern Nîmes) and *~ae Tectosages* (around modern Toulouse).

▸ CAES. *Gal.* 6.24.2; 7.64.6; LIV. 21.26.6; MELA 2.79; SIL. 3.445.

**Volcānālia, Vulc-** ~ium *neut. pl.* FORMS and ORTHOG.: *~iorum* (gen. pl.) SAL. *Hist.* 3.50; *Volk-Fast. Guid.* (*CIL* 1.p.253). The festival of Vulcan, held annually on Aug. 23.

▸ VAR. *L.* 6.20; CINC. *gram.* 8; COL. 11.3.18; ~IBVS X K SEPTEMBRES *CIL* 6.826.20; PLIN. *Nat.* 17.260; PLIN. *Ep.* 3.5.8.

**Volcānālis, Vulc-** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or connected with Vulcan.

▸ horum (*sc.* flaminum) singuli cognomina habent ab eo deo cui sacra faciunt .. ut Martialis, ~is VAR. *L.* 5.84.

**Volcānius, Vulc-** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Vulcan; *arma ~a*, the arms made by Vulcan for Achilles.

▸ ~ia .. templa ACC. *trag.* 529; ad altos deducit iuuenem, ~a munera, currus OV. *Met.* 2.106; ~us ignis STAT. *Theb.* 1.508; non eadem ~a nobis obsequia 3.275;—(*of places*) insulas propter Siciliam quae ~ae nominabantur CIC. *N.D.* 3.55; VERG. *A.* 8.422; ~a Lemnos OV. *Met.* 13.313; JUV. 8.270;—ut Thetidis proles .. ~a .. arma tulit SIL. 7.120; (*transf.*) sin tectus (es) ~is armis, id est fortitudine, resiste CIC. *Tusc.* 2.33.

**b** (in periphrases for 'fire').

▸ uim de classe prohibuit ~am LUCIL. 606; extenditur .. per latos acies ~a campos VERG. *A.* 10.408; *Culex* 320; ~us ardor V. FL. 4.686; per ualles errat ~a pestis SIL. 7.360; 14.423.

**Volcānus, Vulc-** ~ī *m.* ORTHOG.: *Volk- BMCI* 1.p.294,No.16 (AD 68); *Volch- CIL* 1.1218.

**1** Vulcan, an Italian god of fire, in mythol. the son of Jupiter and Juno, and identified with the Gk Hephaestus.

▸ ENN. *Ann.* 63; PL. *Epid.* 673; VERG. *A.* 8.372; dum grauis Cyclopum ~us ardens uisit officinas HOR. *Carm.* 1.4.8; ea omnia imperator ~o sacrata incendit LIV. 30.6.9; diem ~o sacrum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.40; ~VS VLTOR *BMCI* 1.p.294,No.16 (AD 68); (*dist. acc. var. accounts*) ~i item plures: primus Caelo natus .. secundus Nilo natus .. tertius ex tertio Ioue et Iunone .. quartus Maemalis natus CIC. *N.D.* 3.55.

**2** (meton.) Fire, flames.

▸ cum magno strepitu ~um uentus uegebat ENN. *Ann.* 487; ~i tosta uapore MACER *poet.* 3; dulcis musti ~o decoquit umorem VERG. *G.* 1.2.295; totis ~um spargere tectis *A.* 7.77; ~um naribus efflant .. tauri OV. *Met.* 7.104; paululum misere scripsi, quod aut lymphis aut ~o dicarem AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.178(68N); SIL. 1.363; (*cf.*) ut '~um' pro igne uolgo audimus QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.24.

**uolēmum** see VOLAEMVM.

**uolens** ~ntis *a.* [pple. of VOLŌ¹]

**1** (usu. w. pred. force) Desiring the action, experience, etc., concerned, willing.
▸ munificus nemo putabatur nisi pariter ~ns SAL. *Jug.* 103.6; quos rami fructus, quos ipsa ~ntia rura sponte tulere sua VERG. *G.* 2.500; uictor .. ~ntis per populos dat iura 4.561; *A.* 7.216; HOR. *Carm.* 3.30.16; seu ~ns seu inuitus LIV. 7.40.13; si ~ntes ac non coacti mansissent in amicitia 24.37.7; patimur .. ~ntes exilium LUC. 1.278; si uel ~ns aliquis uel inprudens .. crustas diduxit CELS. 6.18.3.C; impositos .. ceruice ~nti ferre duces STAT. *Theb.* 1.172; Ariobarzanen .. ~ntibus Armeniis praefecit TAC. *Ann.* 2.4; ciuis Romana, quae alieno seruo ~nte domino eius coiit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.84; qui .. amoris languidi desidia tuos ~ntes amplexus discruciat APUL. *Met.* 9.16;—(*as noun*) res non operosa ~nti OV. *Pont.* 4.10.81; ducunt ~ntem fata, nolentem trahunt SEN. *poet.* 5 (*Ep.* 107.11).

**b** (of gods, esp. used in invocations).
▸ sequere hac .. me, cum dis ~ntibus PL. *Per.* 332;—(*coupled with* propitius) pacem precibus exposcunt, uti ~ns propitius suam semper sospitet progeniem LIV. 1.16.3; Victoriam .. ~ntem propitiamque .. fore 22.37.12; 24.38.8; agite bibite, festiuae fores; potate, fite mihi ~ntes propitiae PL. *Cur.* 89;—(*with* dexter) ut .. dexter .. ac ~ns adsit (*sc.* Domitianus) QUINT. *Inst.* 4.pr.5.

**c** (*alicui*) *~nti esse*, to be welcome (to), accord with the wishes (of).
▸ quia neque plebi militia ~nti putabatur et .. SAL. *Jug.* 84.3; quibusdam ~ntibus nouas res fore LIV. 21.50.10; TAC. *Ag.* 18.3; Maturo ceterisque remanere et in uerba Vespasiani adigi ~ntibus fuit *Hist.* 3.43.

**2** (of things) According with one's wishes, welcome.
▸ multis .. suspicionibus ~ntia plebi facturus habebatur SAL. *Hist.* 4.42; Muciano ~ntia rescripsere TAC. *Hist.* 3.52; haec atque talia plebi ~ntia fuere *Ann.* 15.36.

**uolenter** *adv.* [VOLENS + -TER²] Of one's own accord, willingly.
▸ perrexit Psyche ~ non obsequium quidem illa functura sed .. APUL. *Met.* 6.12.

**uolentia** ~ae *f.* [VOLENS + -IA] Conscious intent, will.
▸ uel minimis .. bonae ~ae signis FRO. *Ver.* 2.p.240(137N); incunctanter ergo dimotis turbulis alacer continuare pompam mea ~a fretus APUL. *Met.* 11.6.

**Volesus** ~i *m.* A Roman cognomen, esp. of the father of P. Valerius Publicola.
▸ LIV. 1.58.6; OV. *Pont.* 3.2.105; SIL. 2.8; (*transf.*) quae turpia cerdoni ~os Brutumque decebunt JUV. 8.182.

**uolgāris** etc. see VVLGĀRIS etc.

**uolipēs** ~pedis *m.* [VOLŌ² + PĒS] (Supposed origin of *uulpes*, cf. *leuipes*).
▸ QUINT. *Inst.* 1.6.33.

**uolitō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.* [VOLŌ² + -ITŌ]

**1** To fly, fly about.
▸ CIC. *de Orat.* 2.23; *Ciris* 522; est lucos Silari circa .. ~ans, cui nomen asilo Romanum est VERG. *G.* 3.147; auratis ~ans argenteus anser porticibus *A.* 8.655; aquila .. super .. carpentum cum magno clangore ~ans LIV. 1.34.8; OV. *Met.* 8.258; pseudosp(h)ece(m) uocant uespam, quae singularis ~at PLIN. *Nat.* 30.98; (*in ref. to Cupid*) pinnis ~ans super aethera APUL. *poet.* 6.5 (*Met.* 4.33);—(*of fish*) lolligo .. ~at extra aquam se efferens PLIN. *Nat.* 9.84; 18.361;—(*poet.*) ~ans pennata per urbem nuntia Fama ruit VERG. *A.* 9.473; super fessas ~at Victoria puppes TIB. 2.5.45;—(*fig.*) quid ego infreno ~are per aethera cursu passus equos audax sublimi tramite raptor? COL. 10.215.

**b** (applied to the imagined movement of disembodied souls).
▸ LUCR. 3.732; ne forte animas Acherunte reamur effugere aut umbras inter uiuos ~are 4.42; ni docta comes tenuis sine corpore uitas admoneat ~are caua sub imagine formae VERG. *A.* 6.293; 6.329; TIB. 1.5.51; OV. *Met.* 14.411; LUC. 7.180.

**c** (poet., of ships, from the wing-like nature of their sails; also, of sails; of swimmers).
▸ sicut fulca leuis ~at super aequora classis FUR. ANT. *poet.* 4; ipsa leui fecit ~antem flamine currum (*i.e. a ship*) CATUL. 64.9;—fragilem .. super ~antia malum uela tulit(turbo) LUC. 5.595;—MAN. 5.422.

**2** (of things) To move swiftly through the air, through space, etc.
▸ quoniam docui solidissima materiai corpora perpetuo ~are inuicta per aeuum LUCR. 1.952; cunctarum exordia rerum .. quam uariis distantia formis sponte sua ~ent 3.33; VERG. *A.* 3.450; ceu .. torto ~ans sub uerbere turbo 7.378; Reate saxum ingens uisum ~are LIV. 25.7.8; LUC. 9.459; faxo .. ponto ~et Symplegas inani V. FL. 4.221; cum ~ant .. pondera disci MART. 14.164.1; nubes sublime ~ant APUL. *Soc.* 11;—(*of heavenly bodies*) hic aliae (stellae) ~ant CIC. *Arat.* 424(180); omnia .. immenso ~antia lumina mundo MAN. 2.18; SEN. *Ep.* 58.27; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.352.

**b** (transf., of reports, the subject of reports, etc.).
▸ ~o uiuos per ora uirum ENN. *var.* 18; quam .. speremus nostrum nomen ~are et uagari latissime CIC. *Rep.* 1.26; per gentes omnes fama uirtutis tuae ~abit SAL. *Rep.* 2.13.4; uictor .. uirum ~are per ora VERG. *G.* 3.9; sic mihi, per totum ~anti carmine mundum MAN. 2.765.

**c** to move to and fro in the same place, flicker, flutter, etc.
▸ saepe uidemus illorum spoliis uepris ~antibus auctas LUCR. 4.62; qualem (lucem) in repercussu aquae ~are conspicimus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.45; si flexuose ~et flamma 18.357; supra ~ante altaria fumo STAT. *Theb.* 4.412.

**3** To move about rapidly, go to and fro; (pregn.) to move about openly.
▸ *Rhet. Her.* 4.51; ~are in foro, haerere in iure ac praetorum tribunalibus CIC. *de Orat.* 1.173; *Catil.* 2.5; ut ~aretis .. per gentis, per regna omnia cum imperio summo *Agr.* 2.99; *Pis.* 59; ubi sueuit illa diuae ~are uaga cohors CATUL. 63.25; 64.251;—(*on the sea*) pacatum ~ant per mare nauitae HOR. *Carm.* 4.5.19; nos Phryga semiuirum .. litora circum Argolica incesta ~antem puppe feremus? STAT. *Ach.* 2.79; SIL. 3.175; praedabundi per litora cuncta ~abant FLOR. *Epit.* 2.18(4.8.2);—cum illa coniuratio .. palam .. armata ~aret CIC. *Sest.* 9; cum .. uis latrocini uestri tota urbe ~aret *Pis.* 26; arma, cruor, caedes, incendia totaque bella ante oculos ~ant PETR. 123,l.216.

**b** (w. ref. to military activity).
▸ circumfuso ~abant milite Volsci VERG. *A.* 11.546; multa uirum ~ans dat fortia corpora leto 12.328; cum .. eum .. ~antem tota acie cognosset LIV. 4.19.2; cum uictor tota ~aret Italia Hannibal 28.44.10; (Heniochum) curru ~antem .. alto MAN. 1.363; SEN. *Phoen.* 547; quin et tribuni praefectique cum terrore et armatorum cateruis ~abant TAC. *Hist.* 2.88; *Ann.* 15.58; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.45(3.10.4).

**c** (transf.) to flit about (from one activity, etc., to another).
▸ per .. uarios inlecebrarum motus ~antis animi V. MAX. 9.2.

**uolligō** supposed original form of LOLLĪGŌ.
▸ lolligo, quod subuolat, littera commutata, primo ~ VAR. *L.* 5.79.

**uolnerābilis** etc. see VVLNERĀBILIS etc.

**uolō¹** uelle, uoluī *tr., intr.* [Umb. *veltu* 'choose', Skt *vṛṇīté*, Goth. *wiljan*, Eng. *will*] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *ueis* (= *uis*) PL. *Mer.* 266, *Mer.* 287, *Mil.* 1298; *uois CIL* 1.4; *uolt* (= *uult*) PL. *Am.* 294, CAECIL. *com.* 162, SAL. *Jug.* 84.5, etc.; *uoltis* (= *uultis*) PL. *Am.* 5, CAECIL. *com.* 5, SAL. *Cat.* 52.5, etc.; *bol-* (for *uol-*) *CIL* 6.14672, 29791, etc.; *uellit* (for *uelit*) *CIL* 6.10241, etc.; *uelet* (for *uellet*) 1.581.4, etc.; *uoleris* (= *uolueris*) MES. RUF. *gram.* 5. Syncopated forms: *uīn* (for *uisne*; *uein* PL. *Mer.* 769, *Ps.* 324); *sīs* (for *si uis*: see SĪS¹); *sultis* (for *si uultis*: see SVLTIS). NB: the pres. subj. expr. a less direct form of wish, and the impf. subj. expr. an unfulfilled wish, occur frequently in addition to the sections in which they are specially mentioned.

**1** (w. neut. pron., etc.) To want, wish for (something).
▸ otioso in otio animus nescit quid uelit ENN. *scen.* 238; quae ego uolo ea tu non uis NAEV. *com.* 8; ut quod frons uelit oculi sciant PL. *Aul.* 599; quod uolui ut uolui impetraui *Mil.* 1200; uelle te id quod non potest contingere TER. *Hau.* 324; magni refert hic quid uelit, sed quicquid uult ualde uult CIC. *Att.* 14.1.2; in re publica ea uelle, quae tranquilla et honesta sint *Off.* 1.124; si quid uellent, ad Id. April. reuerterentur CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.5; idem uelle atque idem nolle, ea demum firma amicitia est SAL. *Cat.* 20.4; LIV. 22.39.18; inter .. naturaliter dissimillimos ac diuersa uolentis crescebat odium VELL. 2.60.5; uelle suum cuique est PERS. 5.53; hoc uolui! MART. 2.27.4; SIL. 9.406; PLIN. *Ep.* 9.9.3;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) quid uis tibi? — argentum accipias PL. *Ps.* 1147; di immortales plurimum possunt; sed non plus uelle nobis debent quam parentes CAEL. *orat.* 9; quid sibi iste uult? accusatoremne se existimari ..? CIC. *Div. Caec.* 70; LUCR. 3.1058.

**b** *quid uis?* (in inquiring after a person's errand, etc.) what do you want? what is it?
▸ sed quid ais, Astaphium? — quid uis? PL. *Truc.* 187; tibi ego dico an non? — quid uis? TER. *An.* 762;—(*in indir. sp.*) ausculto: loquere quid uelis 537; ibo ad eam ut sciscam quid uelit PAC. *trag.* 214.

**c** *si quid uis* (parenth.), if you like.
▸ PL. *Bac.* 1175.

**2** To desire to have, want (a particular thing or person).
▸ animo male est. — uin aquam? PL. *Cur.* 313; nimi' uellem aliquid pulpamenti *St.* 713; ipsi me uelle uestimenta dicito AFRAN. *com.* 230; aurum uis hominemne? LUCIL. 559; mihi legationem quam uellem, quanto cum honore uellem, detulit CIC. *Prov.* 41; me uoluisse pacem *Fam.* 7.3.5; arcem tutam perfugiumque nouas uolentibus res LIV. 22.22.11; tempora quid faciunt! hanc uolo, te uolui MART. 6.40.4; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.8; ut pessimum facinus auderent pauci, plures uellent, omnes paterentur TAC. *Hist.* 1.28; paupertas .. delicias uentris et inguinum neque uult ullas neque potest APUL. *Apol.* 18;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) ut uelle atque optare aliquid calamitatis filio potius quam id struere .. uideretur CIC. *Clu.* 178; hasta subit .. equitis femur inter equique ilia, letum utrique uolens STAT. *Theb.* 11.510; *Ach.* 1.199.

**3** To want to speak with, require the presence, attention, etc., of (a person); (w. internal acc.) to want (a person for something).
▸ quid quaeritas? — Demaenetum uolebam PL. *As.* 392; priu' quam abitis, uos uolo ambas *Poen.* 1211;—si quid te uolam, ubi eris? *As.* 109; redeo ad te, Megadore, si quid me uis. — habeo gratiam *Aul.* 209; heus tu leno! — quid lenonem uis inter negotium? *Poen.* 1398; quin tu uno uerbo dic quid est quod me uelis TER. *An.* 45.

**b** *numquid me uis?* (as a formula used in leave-taking) is there anything you want of me?
▸ numquid me uis, mater, intro quin eam? PL. *Cist.* 117; numquid, Geta, aliud me uis? — ut bene sit tibi TER. *Ph.* 151;—(*w. ellipsis of* me) PL. *Am.* 542; numquid uis? — abeas *Bac.* 604; numquid uis? — fac ualeas *Truc.* 883.

**4** (w. inf.) To wish, have a desire (to).
▸ te non noui neque nouisse adeo uolo PL. *Men.* 296; si uolebas participari, auferres dimidium domum *Truc.* 748; siquis strenue fecerat, donabam honeste, ut alii idem uellent facere CATO *orat.* 37; regula, ad quam eorum dirigantur orationes qui Attice uolent dicere CIC. *Opt. Gen.* 23; hoc uelim probare omnibus *Prov.* 47; uolui, si possem .. prodesse rei publicae *Phil.* 2.76; quamquam quem potissimum Herculem colamus scire sane uelim *N.D.* 3.42; unde homines dum se falso terrore coacti effugisse uolunt longe LUCR. 3.69; in primis hoc uolunt persuadere CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.5; cuius exemplum utinam imperatores nostri sequi uoluissent! NEP. *Ag.* 4.2; uenient .. sed non et uenisse uolent VERG. *A.* 6.86; hostes .. si ex agro expellere uoltis LIV. 25.12.9; si .. roges .. Amathunta .. an genuisse uelit Propoetidas, abnuat OV. *Met.* 10.221; uirtus .. multum quidem praestat, sed non uult ob hoc diligi SEN. *Ben.* 4.24.1; non cogitur ullus uelle mori LUC. 4.485; dum non uult uacua manu redire MART. 6.72.5; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.23; qui nolunt occidere quemquam, posse uolunt JUV. 10.97; iuris ignorantia non prodest adquirere uolentibus PAPIN. *dig.* 22.6.7; uellem hercules materiam repperire aliquam, quam deus tantus affluenter indueret APUL. *Met.* 2.31.

**b** (in past tenses, implying non-occurrence of the act wished); *uolui*, etc., *dicere*, I, etc., meant to say.
▸ uolebam gratiam referre, sed timeo inpensam SEN. *Ben.* 4.24.2;—non id uolui dicere: dum 'mihi' uolui, 'huic' dixi PL. *Cas.* 367; illud 'stertit' uolui dicere *Mil.* 819; *Ps.* 711; cum istius mulieris uiro—fratrem uolui dicere CIC. *Cael.* 32;—(*ellipt.*) nondum etiam dixi id quod uolui TER. *Hec.* 745; quid, quas (legiones) Annius transportauit? C. Asinium uolui sed μνημονικὸν ἁμάρτημα CIC. *Att.* 14.5.1.

**5** (in other uses w. inf.):

**a** to be willing, prepared (to).
▸ si sine ui et sine bello uelint rapta et raptores tradere PL. *Am.* 206; *As.* 181; hi contemnentes eum assurgere ei nemo uoluit CALP. *hist.* 27; haec est una, si uere cogitare uolumus .. difficultas CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.1.32; CAES. *Civ.* 3.51.5; *B. Alex.* 69.3; uis tu mari uis terra, uis acie, uis urbibus oppugnandis experiri uirtutem? LIV. 25.6.22; si .. quod Natura dederat uoluisses pati PHAED. 1.3.14; nemo inuenitur, qui pecuniam suam diuidere uelit SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.1; V. FL. 8.212; dedere etiam se uolebant, si toleranda uiris imperarentur FLOR. *Epit.* 1.34(2.18.12); SUET. *Jul.* 68.1.

**b** to be disposed, care (to).
▸ si quidem uis loqui, non perdocere NAEV. *com.* 15; si uoles aduortere animum, comiter monstrabitur ENN. *scen.* 397; quod si paulisper .. obseruare haec uolueris LUCIL. 696; calumniari si quis autem uoluerit, quod arbores loquantur PHAED. 1.pr.5; si pondera aut effectus conparare uoles, longe diuersos inuenies LARG. 38; hic (*sc.* Typhon) Iouem prouocauit, si uellet secum de regno certare HYG. *Fab.* 152.1.

**c** to take voluntary action (to).
▸ tertium, sitne oratoris risum uelle mouere CIC. *de Orat.* 2.235; cum uero nihil imminuat doloris, cur frustra turpes esse uolumus? *Tusc.* 2.57; laedere numquam uelimus QUINT. *Inst.* 6.3.28.

**d** to be about (to), be on the point (of).
▸ ueluti consul cum mittere signum uolt ENN. *Ann.* 85; scio iam quid uis dicere PL. *Mil.* 36; et uolui inicere Tragulam in nostrum senem *Ps.* 407; cum de Teutonico uellet descendere curru JUV. 10.282.

**6** To want (something to be done, to be the case, etc.):

**a** (w. acc. and inf.).
▸ mala multa dici mihi uolo PL. *Cist.* 233; nunc mihi medimnum mille esse argenti uelim *St.* 587; tu nurum non uis odiosam tibi esse ..? CAECIL. *com.* 183; ACC. *trag.* 488; in eo quem uolumus esse eloquentem CIC. *Orat.* 117; si interfici Caesarem uoluisse crimen est *Phil.* 2.34; ego uolebam autem uel cupiebam potius esse eum nobiscum *Att.* 10.16.1; malitia, quae uult illa quidem uideri se esse prudentiam *Off.* 3.71; suis quoque rebus eos timere uoluit CAES. *Gal.* 4.16.1; uelitisne illos Romanos, uos Veientes esse? LIV. 5.53.7; cum Antonius uellet se Liberum patrem dici SEN. *Suas.* 1.6; APUL. *Pl.* 2.8.

**b** (w. pred. adj. or pple.; also w. noun).
▸ neque .. istuc dico nec dictum uolo PL. *As.* 38; ita subitost propere quod eum conuentum uolo *Trin.* 1175; aut te uisum aut auditum uelim? TER. *Ph.* 432; qui hanc rem publicam saluam uolunt LAEL. *orat.* 13; ut eos semper a te defensos uelis CIC. *Att.* 15.14.3; eos .. qui necessitate motus animorum liberatos uolunt *Fat.* 39; neque in tanto discrimine desertos uolebat socios LIV. 25.20.5; PHAED. 3.pr.48; V. FL. 3.241; TAC. *Dial.* 23.4;—(*pple. used impersonally*) in commune consultum non uult LIV. 32.21.1; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.105(106); non minus .. hominibus .. quam pecuniae publicae consultum uolo 10.111(112);—illam te amare et uelle uxorem TER. *Hau.* 703.

**c** (w. *ut*, *ne*).
▸ quid nunc tibi uis, mulier? memora. — ut quae te cupit,

eam ne spernas PL. *Mil.* 1050; ut deuomas uolt quod foris potaueris CAECIL. *com.* 162; uolo uti mihi respondeas CIC. *Vat.* 21; uolueram, inquit, ut quam plurimum tecum essem *Att.* 13.35.1; is uelle quidem et laborare dixit regem, ut .. fides habeatur LIV. 42.14.3; si uis ut loquar, ipse tace MART. 5.52.6.

**d** (w. jussive subj.).

► diu uiuat uolo NAEV. *com.* 37; nunc ego ille huc ueniat uelim PL. *Mos.* 1074; leno argentum hoc uolo a me accipiat *Ps.* 1123; uisne .. hunc locum accuratius .. explicemus ..? CIC. *Orat.* 174; uolo ames meam constantiam *Att.* 2.10.1; sed uisne .. locum mutemus ..? *Leg.* 2.1; sint haec uera uelim *Ciris* 306; Torquatus uolo paruulus .. dulce rideat ad patrem CATUL. 61.209; si non uis teneros spectet conuiua ministros MART. 9.25.9; haec tua sit laus, nate, uelis SIL. 1.109; fabulam, quam uos etiam cognoscatis uolo APUL. *Met.* 9.4; uin dicam, cuius modi ..? *Apol.* 55.

**7** (absol. or ellipt.).

► nolo inquam. — at uolo inquam PL. *Bac.* 993; ito quo uoles *Men.* 1029; nolo uolo; uolo nolo rursum; cape cedo TER. *Ph.* 950; ut quo tempore uelit bellum possit inferre CATO *orat.* 185; EAM PEQVNIAM QVEI VOLET MAGISTRATVS EXSIGITO *CIL* 1.582; imitari neque possim si uelim nec uelim fortasse si possim CIC. *Brut.* 287; diuidebat agros quibus et quos uolebat *Phil.* 5.20; Graece hoc melius; tu, si uoles, interpretabere *Fam.* 9.26.2; homines id quod uolunt credunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.18.6; est nobis uoluisse satis [TIB.] 3.7.7; ad mandandos quibus uelitis honores LIV. 24.8.1; iret alter consul sublimis curru multiiugis si uellet equis 28.9.15; cum melle, quantum ipse uoluerit LARG. 140; uelit ille quidem, sed dextera nondum par oneri V. FL. 1.110; primo coactus, mox uelle simulans TAC. *Hist.* 2.18; ipsi pauca uelim, facilem si praebeat aurem JUV. 5.107; fiat quod uolt AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.152(36N).

**b** (w. *ut*; w. *ita* or other advs.); *si ita uis*, if you wish to put it thus.

► ut uolo atque animo ut lubet PL. *Mil.* 706; (facia)m ita ut te uelle uideo *Trin.* 948; quos ego ita ut uolui offendo incolumis PAC. *trag.* 204; cum te saluom uideo, ut uolui, gliscor gaudio TURP. *com.* 191; cuius proprium est sic uiuere ut uelis CIC. *Off.* 1.70; non ut uolebat sed ut necesse erat bellum gerebat *B. Alex.* 43.1;—ita uelim quidem hercle PL. *Per.* 629; tuam partem dimidiam, quem ad modum uis, decide CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 34; sicut ipse uoluerat NEP. *Con.* 3.2; hactenus Vitellius uoluerat TAC. *Ann.* 12.42;—effudi, si ita uis, honores in mortuos CIC. *ad Brut.* 1.15.8.

**c** *si uis, si uultis*, if you like, if you wish; (esp., in conceding a point in an argument); (expr. a polite request) if you please.

► mittam te, si uis, cum equitibus CATO *hist.* 87;—agitur studium tuum uel etiam, si uis, existimatio ..; at Cn. Planci salus, patria, fortunae CIC. *Planc.* 79; sed fuerint illa uetera si uoltis incognita *Luc.* 16; sic astrorum adfectio ualeat, si uis, ad quasdam res, ad omnis certe non ualebit *Fat.* 8; JUV. 2.69;—accipite, si uultis, hoc onus CATO *orat.* 227; mea nutrix, surge si uis, profer purpuram AFRAN. *com.* 179; dic, si uis, de quo disputari uelis CIC. *Tusc.* 2.13.

**d** *quod .. uis*, whichever .. you like.

► hoc modo quod genus uis propagabis CATO *Agr.* 52.2; ex iis tot rebus quod scriptum est unum, quod eorum uis, aluum deicere potest 158.2.

**e** *uelim nolim*, etc., whether I, etc., like it or not, willy-nilly.

► uelit nolit scire difficile est CIC. *Q. fr.* 3.8.4; uelim nolimue, in cognomine Scipionum haeream necesse est V. MAX. 3.7.3; uis est et necessitas, ubi, uelim nolim, subcumbendum est mihi SEN. *Con.* 9.3.8; mors interim aderit, cui, uelis nolis, uacandum est SEN. *Dial.* 10.8.5; PETR. 71.11; MART. 8.44.16; uelis enim, nolis, suspecta res est amator inimicus CALP. *Decl.* 29;—(*impf. subj. in past time*) illum (*sc.* gubernatorem), uellet nollet, coegi peteret litus SEN. *Ep.* 53.3.

**8** *uis? uisne?* (w. inf., in questions conveying an invitation, command, exhortation, etc.) Wouldn't you like (to)? you ought (to).

► uis facere ut nouerca uetulum derepente deserat? POMPON. *com.* 132; uisne tu te, Serui, cohibere et meminisse hominem te esse natum? CIC. *Fam.* 4.5.4; uin tu curtis Iudaeis oppedere? HOR. *S.* 1.9.69; 2.6.92; non uis citius progredi? PHAED. 3.6.2; uis tu fortius loqui et illam (*sc.* fortunam) ex toto summouere? SEN. *Dial.* 2.15.4; uis tu aequo animo pati candidatus suffragia? 5.37.5; *Nat.* 4a.pr.13; PETR. 111.12; MART. 9.68.11; uis tu remittere aliquid ex rugis? PLIN. *Ep.* 9.17.2; (*cf.*) hunc te meminisse uelis V. FL. 7.481.

**9** (subj., w. pf. inf., in legal or quasi-legal prohibitions, emphasizing the consequences of an action) May (he) wish (not to have done something).

► NEI QVIS INTRA TERMINOS PROPIVS VRBEM VSTRINAM FECISSE VELIT *CIL* 1.838.7; nequid emisse uelit insciente domino, neu quid dominum celauisse uelit CATO *Agr.* 5.4; interdico ne extulisse extra aedis puerum usquam uelis TER. *Hec.* 563; GRACCH. *orat.* 45; VAR. in Non. p.394M; HOR. *S.* 2.3.187; oscula praecipue nulla dedisse uelis! OV. *Am.* 1.4.38; JUV. 14.185.

**b** (in other prohibitions and neg. requests, w. pres. inf.).

► te et rogo et admoneo ne talis uiri .. honorem minui per te .. uelis CIC. *Q. fr.* 1.2.14; uos .. hoc oro .. ne caedere quisquam hostis terga uelit LUC. 7.219.

**10** *uelim* (w. jussive subj., expr. mild command or request) I should be glad if (or sim.).

► adeas uelim PL. *Men.* 909; TURP. *com.* 26; uelim mihi dicas CIC. *Phil.* 2.41; tu uelim saepe ad nos scribas *Att.* 1.12.4; qua re uelim mihi ignoscas, si .. *Fam.* 13.75.1; DOLAB. *Fam.* 9.9.3; poetae tenero .. uelim Caecilio, papyre, dicas Veronam ueniat CATUL. 35.2; sed haec pro causa mea dicta accipiatis uelim LIV. 42.34.13; illud utique credas interim uelim mihi LARG. 107.

**b** (w. *ut, ne*).

► uelim quidem hercle ut uno nummo plus petas PL. *Mos.* 632; uelim .. ut aut maius opus institutum putes quam effici potuerit, aut .. CIC. *Orat.* 238; tu uelim .. ne praetermittas *Att.* 1.6.2; uelim ut tibi amicus sit 10.16.1.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.).

► uelim te arbitrari med haec uerba .. meai fidei tuaique rei caussa facere PL. *Aul.* 120; uelim paulisper te opperiri CAECIL. *com.* 51; uelim te id quod uerum est credere LUCIL. 888; V. FL. 3.453.

**11** *uellem* (indicating an unfulfilled wish) Would that:

**a** (w. subj. alone).

► patrem atque matrem uiuerent uellem tibi PL. *Poen.* 1066; uellem interuenissem ante AFRAN. *com.* 308; uellem quidem liceret CIC. *S. Rosc.* 138; uellem di immortales fecissent .. ut .. *Phil.* 9.1; nunc uellem facunda forem! [OV.] *Ep. Sapph.* 195; PHAED. 5.2.8; uellem possem occidere SEN. *Con.* 1.4.1; V. FL. 8.432; (*cf. pres. subj.*) craticii (parietes) .. uelim quidem ne inuenti essent VITR. 2.8.20.

**b** (w. *ut* + subj.).

► maxime uellem .. ut P. Sulla .. antea dignitatis suae splendorem obtinere .. potuisset CIC. *Sul.* 1.

**c** (w. acc. and inf.; also inf. alone).

► abiit? uah, rogasse uellem TER. *Hau.* 978; fundam tibi nunc nimi' uellem dari *Eu.* 786; uellem tantum habere me oti, ut possem .. CIC. *Flac.* 75; eo quidem minus uellem .. iter datum uicto in Italiam esse LIV. 28.42.15; V. FL. 3.270;—quam uellem .. iussis tuis obsequium commodare APUL. *Met.* 3.12.

**12** (w. comparison introduced by *quam*) To wish .. rather than ..; (sim., w. *siue .. siue*).

► quodsi .. a multis eligere homines commodissimum quodque quam sese uni alicui certe uellent addicere CIC. *Inv.* 2.5; quia .. malae rei se quam nullius, turbarum ac seditionum duces esse uolunt LIV. 3.68.11; 25.29.6; iudicem se quam oratorem uolt laudari AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.216(75N);—siue pium uis hoc siue hoc muliebre uocari OV. *Pont.* 1.3.31.

**b** (*uis* indicating the first of two alternative suggestions).

► quid ego de consulatu loquar, parto uis anne gesto? CIC. *Pis.* 3.

**13** (expr. an authoritative wish) To will:

**a** (w. acc.).

► si di inmortales id uoluerunt PL. *Capt.* 195; tu quod nolles, uoluit miserabile fatum OV. *Pont.* 4.6.3; ipse suo uoluit commercia mundo Iuppiter et tantos hominum miscere labores V. FL. 1.246.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.).

► modo quid me facere uis fac ut sciam PL. *Ps.* 696[b]; primumdum huic esse nomen urbi Diphilus Cyrenas uoluit *Rud.* 33; TER. *Ad.* 188; quae opera fieri uelit et quae locari uelit, uti imperet CATO *Agr.* 2.6; senatus te uoluit mihi nummos, me tibi frumentum dare CIC. *Ver.* 3.197; si hunc exitum consulatus mei di immortales esse uoluerunt *Catil.* 4.2; dicit montem quem a Labieno occupari uoluerit ab hostibus teneri CAES. *Gal.* 1.22.2; suos .. languidius in opere uersari iussit et quid fieri uellet ostendit 7.27.1; quoniam fortuna nos superstites ei esse uoluit NEP. *Att.* 19.1; te super aetherias errare licentius auras haud pater ille uelit VERG. *A.* 7.558; quae pati ne Carthaginienses quidem uelit populus Romanus LIV. 29.16.7; esse salutatum uult te mea littera primum OV. *Pont.* 2.7.1; SEN. *Con.* 2.3.15; ita nos uirtutes tuae, ita iudicia principio augurari uolunt PLIN. *Ep.* 4.15.5; uolo hereditatem meam ad Publium Maeuium pertinere GAIUS *Inst.* 2.277.

**c** (w. *ut* + subj.).

► deos credo uoluisse ut apud me te in neruo enicem PL. *Aul.* 743; uolo ut familia nostra officia fungatur sua TURP. *com.* 68; nuntia .. Romanis, caelestes ita uelle ut mea Roma caput orbis terrarum sit LIV. 1.16.7.

**d** (w. jussive subj.).

► quid uis curem? PL. *Bac.* 692; ducas uolo hodie uxorem TER. *An.* 388; quid uis faciam? *Eu.* 1054.

**e** (w. adv., absol., or ellipt.).

► qui hercle conlibertus meu' faxo tu eris, sei di uolent PL. *Poen.* 910; ista lex perferetur; uult enim Caesar CIC. *Att.* 13.33a.1(4); sic Iouis imperia et nigrae uoluere Sorores STAT. *Theb.* 6.376; ut dii uoluere APUL. *Apol.* 97.

**f** *uelitis iubeatis* (formula used in introducing a *rogatio*: see IVBEŌ).

**14** (of things) To want, require:

**a** (w. acc.).

► ignaros quid uulnera uellent LUCR. 5.998; uiciae modii sex .. in uetereto bubulcorum duas operas uolunt COL. 2.12.3; quae saeuis utilis armis, quae pacem magis hora uelit STAT. *Theb.* 8.180.

**b** (w. pass. inf.).

► uersibus exponi tragicis res comica non uult HOR. *Ars* 89; seu uoluit tangi parca lucerna mero PROP. 4.3.60; seri non uolt (hordeum) nisi in sicca et soluta terra PLIN. *Nat.* 18.79; 19.83; neque .. aut hiare semper uocalibus aut destitui temporibus uolunt sermo atque epistula QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.20.

**15** *bene (male) uelle* (w. dat.). To wish (a person) well (ill).

► is non bene uult tibi, qui falso criminat apud te ENN. *Sat.* 8; utinam male qui mihi uolunt sic rideant PL. *As.* 841; *Poen.* 373; nisi quod tibi bene ex animo uolo TER. *Hau.* 959; utinam sic sint qui mihi male uolunt! *Eu.* 655; LUCIL. 1336; CATUL. 75.3; non uult sibi male PETR. 38.10; (*without dat.*) amantem iniuria talis cogit amare magis, sed bene uelle minus CATUL. 72.8; (*cf.*) neque est quoi magi' me melius uelle aequom siet PL. *Mer.* 898.

**b** (w. *causa*) to have—'s well-being or interests at heart.

► per eos, qui nostra causa uolunt CIC. *Att.* 11.8.1;—(*w. internal acc.*) coepit dicere se omnia Verris causa uelle CIC. *Ver.* 2.64; *Fam.* 13.55.1; si quid nostra causa uis LUCC. *Fam.* 5.14.3.

**16** To have as one's object or purpose, aim at, be after.

► quid uolunt? quid intro spectant? PL. *Mos.* 936; quid comitatus nostri, quid gladii uolunt? CIC. *Mil.* 10; omnia perpeti, quae uolet furor libidinosus [CIC.] *Exil.* 21; quid uult concursus ad amnem? quidue petunt animae? VERG. *A.* 6.318; SIL. 14.455; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.2.19; gubernatores centurionesque, nisi eadem uolentis, trucidant TAC. *Hist.* 4.16;—(*w. sibi, etc.*) nunc quid processerim huc et quid mi uoluerim dicam PL. *As.* 6; quid igitur sibi uolt pater? quor simulat? TER. *An.* 375; ineptus quid mihi uellem ex insolentia nescibam TURP. *com.* 16; auaritia .. senilis quid sibi uelit, non intellego CIC. *Sen.* 66; hominem noro et quid sibi uoluerit BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.17.7; quid sibi uellet, cur in suas possessiones ueniret? CAES. *Gal.* 1.44.8; VERG. *Ecl.* 2.58; quaererent .. quid sibi uellent qui armati Auentinum obsedissent LIV. 3.50.15; 24.47.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 21.78; quid tibi uis, dipyrum qui Phaethonta facis? MART. 4.47.2; quid sibi uolunt ambitus isti et circumitiones? FRO. *Aur.* 2.112(161N);—(*ellipt.*) nos .. in Formiano morabamur ..; deinde Arpinum uolebamus CIC. *Att.* 9.1.3;—(*w.* ut) si ego, ut uolo, mense Quintili in Graeciam 14.7.2.

**17** To want to be understood (as its meaning), imply, signify, mean.

► nisi capram illam suspicor iam me inuenisse quae sit aut quid uoluerit PL. *Mer.* 254; uereor ne quis .. miretur quid haec mea oratio tam longa .. uelit CIC. *Sest.* 31; quis .. de Ganymedi raptu dubitat, quid poetae uelint ..? *Tusc.* 4.71; quid uelint flores et acerra turis plena miraris ..? HOR. *Carm.* 3.8.2; *Ep.* 1.12.19; OV. *Fast.* 6.350; in syllogismo .. quid uoluerit scriptor (quaeritur) QUINT. *Inst.* 7.10.1; GEL. 1.11.9;—(*w.* sibi) quid uolt sibi, Syre, haec oratio? TER. *Hau.* 615; TITIN. *com.* 102; quid sibi uult, quare fit ut intro uorsus et ad te spectent .. uestigia .. omnia ..? LUCIL. 988; illae quid sibi statuae equestres inauratae uolunt ..? CIC. *Ver.* 2.150; pudentiores illas litteras miserat de quibus tu ex me requiris quid sibi uoluerint *Att.* 5.21.2; quid tamen ista uelit sibi fabula, si licet, ede HOR. *S.* 2.5.61; admiratio .. quidnam sibi repentinus clamor uellet LIV. 44.12.1; quid sibi personae, quid toga longa uolunt? OV. *Fast.* 6.654; interrogat Mercurius, quid sibi uelit ille concursus hominum SEN. *Apoc.* 12.1; quid sibi istud principium uelit quaeris? *Ep.* 101.1; quidnam sibi uellet tumultus ille APUL. *Met.* 9.42.

**18** (w. acc. and inf.) To maintain, claim, have it (that); (also w. pred. acc.).

► tantum inter duos sensus interesse uolunt, ut .. VAR. *L.* 9.21; DCC milia passuum uis esse decursa biduo? CIC. *Quinct.* 81; si δήμους oppida uolumus esse *Att.* 7.3.10; quantum spatium aetatis maiores ad senectutis initium esse uoluerunt *Sen.* 60; memoriam .. quam .. Plato recordationem esse uolt uitae superioris *Tusc.* 1.57; se .. ortum antiqua Teucrorum a stirpe uolebat VERG. *A.* 1.626; MAN. 2.36; cuius uis lenissimum esse somnum? pueri an senis ..? SEN. *Con.* 7.5.3; aliqui Argos a Phoroneo rege ante conditum uolunt PLIN. *Nat.* 7.194; Pacuuium uideri doctiorem .. uolunt QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.97; cum totius corporis tres dicat esse substantias, primam uult uideri ex igni et aqua et ceteris elementis APUL. *Pl.* 1.17; 2.6; oratio (*sc. of Caracalla*) .. nullius momenti donationem esse uoluit ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.14;—primum Theophrasti, Strato, physicum se uoluit CIC. *Fin.* 5.13.

**b** (w. inf.).

► idem Aelius Stoicus esse uoluit CIC. *Brut.* 206; isto ipso in genere in quo aliquid posse uis *Fam.* 7.27.2; *Div.* 1.5.

**c** (w. neut. pron.).

► id fieri non potest. at hoc .. minime uis CIC. *Fat.* 12.

**d** (w. *ut*).

► de omni animi, ut ego posui, perturbatione, morbo, ut Graeci uolunt, explicabo CIC. *Tusc.* 3.13; duorum numinum .., ut uolunt, patria PLIN. *Nat.* 4.25; siue, ut Cleanthes uoluit, 'ars est potestas uia .. efficiens' QUINT. *Inst.* 2.17.41.

**uolō**[2] ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *intr.*, (*tr.*). [Skt *garút*]

**1** (of birds and other winged creatures) To fly; (pres. pple as noun, pl.) birds, etc.

► densis aquila pennis obnixa ~abat ENN. *Ann.* 147; LUCR. 1.1064; 4.1010; aui similis, quae circum litora .. humilis ~at aequora iuxta VERG. *A.* 4.255; PROP. 2.30.30; Caere uolturium ~asse in aedem Iouis LIV. 27.23.3; OV. *Ib.* 126; PHAED. 2.6.7; STAT. *Theb.* 5.14; columbas .. quae ab aedificiis nostris ~ant PAUL. *dig.* 41.2.3.16; (*hyperb.*) ~asse eum, non iter fecisse diceres CIC. *Phil.* 10.11; (*fig.*) ut aues .. ita hic (*sc.* captator) inminet morti et circa cadauer ~at SEN. *Ben.* 4.20.3;—(*of mythical, allegorical, etc., figures*) Erycina ridens, quam Iocus circum ~at et Cupido HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.34; curas laqueata circum tecta ~antis 2.16.12; PROP. 2.12.6; OV. *Met.* 2.709; fabrum .. ~antem (*i.e. Daedalus*) JUV. 1.54; (*w. inf. of purpose*) Erebi uirgo ditem ~at aethere Memphim praecipere V. FL. 4.407;—spelunca alta .. scrupea

.. quam super haud ullae poterant impune ~antes tendere iter pennis Verg. *A.* 6.239; hominum pecudumque genus uitaeque ~antum 6.728;—(*cf., w. ref. to an impossibility*) age sis tu, sine pennis ~a Pl. *As.* 93; sine pinnis ~are hau facilest: meae alae pinnas non habent *Poen.* 871.

**2** To move through the air, empty space, etc.: **a** (of missiles).

▶ hasta ~ans Andr. *poet.* 35(38); sub tela ~antia Cato *hist.* 140; Lucr. 1.972; tela utrimque ~are Sal. *Jug.* 60.2; faces et saxa ~ant, furor arma ministrat Verg. *A.* 1.150; uis omnis generis telorum e muris ~abat Liv. 26.44.7; ~ante sagitta Ov. *Tr.* 3.10.55; Luc. 7.512; Stat. *Theb.* 6.406; Gel. 15.18.2.

**b** (of wind-borne objects, substances, etc.).

▶ puluis fulua ~at Enn. *Ann.* 315; comam ~antem iactant Var. *Men.* 132; pappos .. ~antis Lucr. 3.386; tam tenues quam sunt nebulae fumique ~antes 6.104; Verg. *A.* 6.75; ~at uapor ater ad auras 7.466; atra fauilla ~at Ov. *Met.* 13.604; Decembri mense, quo ~ant mappae Mart. 5.18.1; (*cf.*) ubi omnes patinae feruont, omnis aperio. is odos demissis pedibus in caelum ~at Pl. *Ps.* 841.

**c** (of atmospheric or celestial phenomena).

▶ nox quando mediis signis praecincta ~abit Enn. *Ann.* 433; nocturnas .. faces caeli sublime ~antis Lucr. 2.206; nimbos .. ~antis 6.484; ~antia sidera Verg. *A.* 5.528; ante ~ant .. uenti 12.455; tantum inclinabit caeli positura ~antis Man. 3.331; hinc tenebrae ~ant Sen. *Her. O.* 1440; umbra .. immane ~anti Stat. *Theb.* 4.137.

**d** (of disembodied spirits).

▶ Lucr. 3.782; resoluta referri omnia, nec morti esse locum, sed uiua ~are sideris in numerum Verg. *G.* 4.226; si morte carens uacua ~at altus in aura spiritus Ov. *Tr.* 3.3.61.

**e** (of sounds, utterances).

▶ uagore ~anti Enn. *Ann.* 422; quisquilias ~antis, uenti spolia memorant Caecil. *com.* 251; talia late dicta ~ant Ligeri Verg. *A.* 10.584; semel emissum ~at irreuocabile uerbum Hor. *Ep.* 1.18.71; V. Fl. 5.600; Apul. *Fl.* 15;—(*cf., of* Fama) Fama ~at .. cessisse .. Idomenea Verg. *A.* 3.121; 7.392; Stat. *Theb.* 10.627.

**3** To move rapidly over the surface of the land or sea, speed, fly.

▶ ~antis impetum cisi Verg. *Cat.* 10.3; ~at ui feruidus axis *G.* 3.107; ~at .. obuius ipse *A.* 8.111; Man. 2.58; ~at aequore aperto Stat. *Theb.* 11.203; *Silv.* 5.2.25; curru .. ~at (Hannibal) per ouantia castra Sil. 2.263; ~antis .. equi 4.179; ~anti .. aggere (*i.e. elephant*) 9.579; *CIL* 12.1122; (*cf.*) sol equis iter repressit ungulis ~antibus Enn. *var.* 11;—labitur uncta carina, ~at super impetus undas *Ann.* 386; siue palmulis opus foret ~are siue linteo Catul. 4.5; Lucr. 4.390; pelago .. ~ans da uela patenti Verg. *G.* 2.41; Etrusca praeter et ~ate litora Hor. *Epod.* 16.40; Ov. *Ep.* 6.66; Mart. 4.64.24.

**b** (w. less emphasis on means of locomotion) to hurry, speed; to move rapidly to and fro.

▶ quid cessas? .. ~a Ter. *Hec.* 438; litterae Capuam ad Pompeium ~are dicebantur Cic. *Att.* 2.19.3; 6.4.3; ad claras Asiae ~emus urbes Catul. 46.6; (*cf.* sense 1) redegit in ueros timores Caesar ab Italia ~antem remis adurgens, accipiter uelut mollis columbas Hor. *Carm.* 1.37.16;—~abant inter haec potiones meracae Petr. 137.13; transcurrunt gabatae ~antque lances Mart. 7.48.3; ad omne dictatvm ~ans (*sc. a stenographer*) *CIL* 13.8355.

**4** (transf., of time) To fly.

▶ ~at .. aetas Cic. *Tusc.* 1.76; aeui .. ~antis Man. 3.534.

**uolō³** ~ōnis *m.* [volō¹ + -ō¹] A volunteer (in the period following the battle of Cannae a slave ransomed at public expense to serve in the army; see Liv. 22.57.11).

▶ ut tirones—ea maxima pars ~onum erant—adsuescerent signa sequi Liv. 23.35.6; uetus miles tironi, liber ~oni sese exaequari sineret 23.35.7; 24.10.3; 25.20.4; 27.38.8; Fron. *Str.* 4.7.24; Paul. *Fest.* p.370M.

**Vologēsus, -gaes-** ~ī *m.* Also ~ēs ~is. The name of several Arsacid kings of Parthia, esp. Vologeses I, who reigned *c.* 51–79 AD.

▶ Plin. *Nat.* 6.122; Suet. *Nero* 57.2; *Ves.* 6.4. β Tac. *Ann.* 12.14; 12.44.

**uolop** see volvp.

**uolpēs** see vvlpēs.

**uolpiō** ~ōnis *m.* [vvlpēs + -iō¹] A man of fox-like cunning.

▶ te .. ~onem et impium fuisse Apul. *Apol.* 86.

**Volscē** *adv.* [Volscvs + -ē] In the Volscian language.

▶ qui Obsce et ~ fabulantur: nam Latine nesciunt Titin. *com.* 104.

**Volscus** ~a, ~um *a.* Volscian (the name of a people of central Italy subjugated by the Romans during the fifth and fourth centuries BC); (m. pl. as noun) the Volscians.

▶ eiusdem (*sc.* Italiae) Sabinam aut ~am gentem Cic. *Rep.* 3.7; Verg. *A.* 7.803; Sora agri ~i fuerat Liv. 10.1.2; ~um .. litus Plin. *Nat.* 3.38;—agrum quem ~i habuerunt Cato *hist.* 7; maiores nostri .. ~os .. in ciuitatem .. acceperunt Cic. *Off.* 1.35; ~os .. uerutos Verg. *G.* 2.168; Liv. 1.53.2; Mela 2.59; ~orum in monte Juv. 8.245.

**uolsella** ~ae *f.* [pple. of vellō + -ella] Orthog.: *uuls-* Cels. 6.18.3.A; *-illa* Var. *L.* 9.93. (sg. or pl.) A small forceps, tweezers.

▶ (*sg.*) orae (cutis) ~a prendendae Cels. 6.18.3.A; 7.12.1.D;—(*pl.*) ~ae, pecten, speculum .. linteumque extersui Pl. *Cur.* 577; cum .. purgent .. saeuae cana labra ~ae Mart. 9.27.5; (*in fig. phr.*) pugnant contra naturam, non contra analogian, et pugnant ~is non gladio Var. *L.* 9.33.

**Volsiniensis, Vuls-** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Volsinii; (m. pl. as noun) its people.

▶ circa lacum ~em Vitr. 2.7.3; Romani praedas .. ex ~i (agro) .. egerunt Liv. 5.32.4; Col. 8.16.2; Plin. *Nat.* 36.168; Seianum ~em Tac. *Ann.* 6.8; *CIL* 11.2710a.6;—*Act. Triumph.* 19 (*CIL* 1.p.46); Liv. 5.31.5; Plin. *Nat.* 3.52.

**Volsiniī, Vuls-** ~ōrum *m. pl.* An Etruscan city, perh. near the site of modern Orvieto.

▶ ~is sanguine lacum manasse Liv. 27.23.3; Plin. *Nat.* 2.140; Tac. *Ann.* 4.1; positis nemorosa inter iuga ~is Juv. 3.191.

**Volsinius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Volsinii.

▶ nec paenitet .. ~os deseruisse focos Prop. 4.2.4.

**Voltumna** ~ae *f.* (or ? *m.*) An Etruscan deity (of whose name Vertumnus is perh. a Latinized form).

▶ Liv. 4.23.5; 5.17.6; 6.2.2.

**Voltur¹, Vul-** ~ris *m.* A mountain of Apulia near the border with Samnium.

▶ ~re in Apulo Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.9; arua ~ris Luc. 9.185.

**uoltur², uolturius** see vvltvr¹, vvltvrivs.

**Volturnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* (m. as noun) A priest of the god Volturnus; (neut. pl. as noun) a festival held in honour of Volturnus.

▶ ~em .. Floralemque .. fecit hic idem Var. *L.* 7.45; Volturno .. cuius sacerdotem ~em uocabant Paul. *Fest.* p.379M;—Var. *L.* 6.21.

**Volturnum** ~ī *neut.* A town at the mouth of the river Volturnus; also, an old name of Capua.

▶ Var. *L.* 5.29; Liv. 34.45.1; ~um oppidum Mela 2.70; Plin. *Nat.* 3.61;—~um, Etruscorum urbem, quae nunc Capua est Liv. 4.37.1.

**Volturnus¹, Vul-** ~ī *m.* A name for a south-east wind.

▶ altitonans ~us Lucr. 5.745; euri .. medias partes tenentis .. euricircias et ~us Vitr. 1.6.10; castra posuerat auersa a ~o uento Liv. 22.43.10; eurus .. quem nostri uocauere ~um Sen. *Nat.* 5.16.4; Col. 5.5.15; ab oriente brumali ~us Plin. *Nat.* 2.119; Sil. 9.495; tertius uentus, qui ab oriente hiberno spirat—'~um' Romani uocant Gel. 2.22.10; Apul. *Mun.* 13; *CIL* 8.26652.d.

**Volturnus²** ~ī *m.* A river god, perh. of Etr. origin, worshipped at Rome.

▶ ~o flvmini sacrificivm *Fast. Vall.* (*CIL* 1.p.240); Volturnalia a deo ~o cuius feriae tum Var. *L.* 6.21; Paul. *Fest.* p.379M.

**Volturnus³, Vul-** ~ī *m.* A river flowing from the Apennines to the coast of Campania, modern Volturno.

▶ Verg. *A.* 7.729; Liv. 8.11.13; 25.20.2; Ov. *Met.* 15.715; Mela 2.70; Plin. *Nat.* 36.194; Stat. *Silv.* 4.3.69.

**Volturnus⁴** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or connected with the river Volturnus.

▶ ~a .. uada Sil. 12.521.

**uoltus** see vvltvs.

**uolua** see vvlva.

**uolūbilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [volvō + -bilis] 

**1** Turning on its axis, spinning, rotating.

▶ mundum ipsum .. rutundum ardentem ~em deum Cic. *N.D.* 1.18; caelo .. ~i et in orbem incitato Cic. *Tim.* 20; ~e buxum (*i.e. a top*) Verg. *A.* 7.382; properantis mundi ~em cursum Sen. *Ep.* 94.56; circa eam (*sc.* terram) ~i uniuersitate Plin. *Nat.* 2.11.

**2** Rolling, or apt to roll.

▶ fortunam .. saxo .. instare globoso .. ~e Pac. *trag.* 367; aqua .. tantillo momine flutat quippe ~ibus paruisque creata figuris Lucr. 3.190; uirgo .. cupidine pomi declinat cursus aurumque ~e tollit Ov. *Met.* 10.667; Plin. *Nat.* 37.42; pilae ~is Apul. *Met.* 2.4; (*in fig. phr.*) qui structor orationis huius .. cuique operi adcommodem uel inaequalitate aspera .. uel rotunditate ~ia *Soc.* pr.3.

**b** (transf.) liable to change, unstable.

▶ uides .. quam uaga ~isque fortuna Cic. *Mil.* 69; iubes illam (*sc.* uirtutem) in loco ~i stare; quid autem tam uolubile est quam .. rerum .. corpus adficientium uarietas? Sen. *Dial.* 7.15.4; regni .. ~e pondus Stat. *Theb.* 3.715; (*in fig. phr.*) cum uideamus tot uarietates (*i.e. of events*) tam ~i orbe circumagi Plin. *Ep.* 4.24.6.

**3** Forming coils, coiled.

▶ ille (*sc.* serpens) ~ibus squamosos nexibus orbes torquet Ov. *Met.* 3.41; tradunt .. foliorum lanuginem .. adprehensam corpori (*sc. of the silkworm*) inuolui nido ~i Plin. *Nat.* 11.77.

**4** (of streams) Rolling onward, flowing.

▶ amnis .. labitur et labetur in omne ~is aeuum Hor. *Ep.* 1.2.43; gramina linquamus ripamque ~is undae Calp. *Ecl.* 6.62; (*fig.*) labitur occulte fallitque ~is aetas Ov. *Am.* 1.8.49.

**b** (of speech) readily flowing, fluent; (sim., of speakers).

▶ uim ~em orationis *Rhet. Her.* 3.25; incitata et ~is nec ea redundans tamen nec circumfluens oratio Cic. *Brut.* 203; *Orat.* 187; qui iuuenum .. aures disputatione uaria aut ~i detinent Sen. *Ep.* 20.2; sonus rotundae ~isque sententiae Gel. 11.13.4;—canorum oratorem et ~em Cic. *Brut.* 105; cum se homo ~is quadam praecipiti celeritate dicendi .. iactaret *Flac.* 48; *Var.* fr.10.

**uolūbilitās** ~ātis *f.* [volvbilis + -tās] 

**1** The fact of being in rotatory motion.

▶ mundi ~as Cic. *N.D.* 2.49; ipsa ~as libratum sustinet orbem Ov. *Fast.* 6.271; Plin. *Nat.* 2.160.

**b** (app.) rotundity.

▶ fracta ~as capitis latissima Ov. *Met.* 12.434 (dub.).

**2** The property of rolling, rolling motion.

▶ qui protrusit cylindrum dedit ei principium motionis, ~atem autem non dedit Cic. *Fat.* 43; Gel. 7(6).2.11.

**b** proneness to change, instability.

▶ id quod temere fit caeco casu et ~ate fortunae Cic. *Div.* 2.15; Plin. *Nat.* 37.3.

**3** Ready flow (of words), fluency.

▶ est .. scientia comprehendenda rerum plurimarum sine qua uerborum ~as inanis .. est Cic. *de Orat.* 1.17; linguae ~as *Planc.* 62; Petr. 124.3; nobis .. uim orandi non circulatoriam ~atem spectantibus Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.8; 11.3.52; est plerisque Graecorum .. pro copia ~as Plin. *Ep.* 5.20.4; Suet. *Aug.* 86.3.

**uolūbiliter** *adv.* [volvbilis + -ter²] Fluently.

▶ funditur numerose et ~ oratio Cic. *Orat.* 210; 217.

**uolucer** ~cris, ~cre *a.* [volō²; for term. cf. *alacer*] Forms: ~*cer* (nom. sg. f.) Petr. 123,l.210; ~*cris* (nom. sg. m.) Sil. 10.471.

**1** Able to fly, flying.

▶ anguis .. ~cris ac pinnatos Lucil. 587; Cic. *N.D.* 1.101; mater equi ~cris (*i.e. Pegasus*) Ov. *Met.* 6.120; ~cer .. Cupido 9.482; ~cri qui pede carpit iter (*i.e. Mercury*) *Fast.* 5.88; Arabum ~cer serpens Luc. 6.677; (struthocameli) non sunt ~cres nec a terra attolluntur Plin. *Nat.* 10.1; est ~cre canibus peculiare suum malum 11.116; ~crem .. Irin V. Fl. 7.186; ~cria animalia Tac. *Ger.* 45.6; Apul. *Met.* 11.18; (*humorously*) uox me ad auris aduolauit. — ne ego homo infelix fui qui non alas interuelli: ~crem uocem gestito Pl. *Am.* 326; (*iron.*) o nuntium ~crem! Cic. *Quinct.* 80; (*ellipt.*) puer e turba ~crum Stat. *Silv.* 1.2.61;—(*of wings, etc.*) Pl. *Poen.* 873; mollis .. pluma .. ~cri uestiuit tegmine corpus *Ciris* 503; Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.24; cur mea nondum capiunt ~cres bracchia plumas? Sen. *Her. O.* 201;—(*of chariots of the gods*) Diespiter .. per purum tonantis egit equos ~cremque currum Hor. *Carm.* 1.34.8; Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.36;—(*transf.*) ~cri semper spe .. rapiuntur a domo longius Cic. *Rep.* 2.7.

**b** (of missiles).

▶ ~crem Threissa sagittam deprompsit pharetra Verg. *A.* 11.858; nullus sagittis aptior calamus quam .. cui plurima inest medulla pondusque ~cre Plin. *Nat.* 16.161; spargit .. ~cri noua uulnera plumbo Stat. *Theb.* 10.744; Sil. 2.107; (*fig.*) nihil est .. tam ~cre quam maledictum, nihil facilius emittitur, nihil citius excipitur, latius dissipatur Cic. *Planc.* 57.

**c** (of things carried by the wind).

▶ balteus .. reuocet ~cres in pectore sinus? Andr. *trag.* (Maur.1936).

**d** (of celestial phenomena).

▶ Man. 1.633; Iunonem ~cri .. suspendit Olympo V. Fl. 2.85.

**2** Travelling with the swiftness of flight, winged.

▶ ~cri currit axe Pac. *trag.* 398; qui ~cri curru medium secat agmen Verg. *A.* 10.440; ~cri freta classe pererrat Ov. *Met.* 7.460; ~crem .. laudamus equum, facili cui .. exultat .. uictoria circo Juv. 8.57; (*in fig. phr.*) ~cri curriculo cogitationum nostrarum Apul. *Mun.* pr.;—(*of persons*) ex ipsa caede ~crem nuntium Ameriam .. misit Cic. *S. Rosc.* 102; quae ~crem cursu uicerat Hippomenen Verg. *Cat.* 9.26; Hor. *Carm.* 4.1.38;—(*of rivers*) ~cer Genusus Luc. 5.462; V. Fl. 5.428; (*cf.*) grandaeuos parentes ereptos ~cri clade (*i.e. a flow of lava*) suis ceruicibus sustinebant Apul. *Mun.* 34;—(*of winds*) uentis ~crique fugacior aura Ov. *Met.* 13.807; Stat. *Silv.* 3.1.156;—(*transf., of style*) aliud .. genus est (dictionis) non tam sententiis frequentatum quam uerbis ~cre atque incitatum Cic. *Brut.* 325.

**b** (of movement) swift, rapid.

▶ ubi tam ~cri leuitate ferantur Lucr. 4.195; nec comites ~cri contenta est uincere cursu (*sc.* nauis) Ov. *Tr.* 1.10.5; ~cri .. saltu emicat Stat. *Theb.* 6.569; (*cf.*) proprium uigorem celeritatemque quodam igne ~crem Plin. *Nat.* 7.91.

**3** Passing quickly away, fleeting, transitory.

▶ (*of physical phenomena*) ~cri loca lumine tingunt nubes Lucr. 6.173; quae (terra) .. exhalat nebulam fumosque ~cris Verg. *G.* 2.217;—(*of abst. things*) o falsam spem, o ~crem fortunam ..! Cic. *Sul.* 91; effugit imago .. ~cri .. simillima somno Verg. *A.* 6.702; ~cris dies Hor. *Carm.* 4.13.16; ~cris praeconia famae Ov. *Ep.* 16.207; gloria uanum et ~cre quiddam est Sen. *Ep.* 123.16; gaudium ~cre Tac. *Dial.* 9.4; Apul. *Soc.* 4.

**uolūcra** ~ae *f.* [volvō] Forms: nom. sg. neut. *-cre* and nom. pl. f. *-cres* app. affected by association w. volvcer. The larva of a moth which infests vines, the leaf roller.

▶ infestae Baccho .. ~es Col. 10.333; genus est animalis, ~a appellatur; id fere praerodit teneros adhuc pampinos *Arb.* 15; ~e appellant animal praerodens pubescentes uuas Plin. *Nat.* 17.265.

**uolucris** ~cris *f.* Also **~cer** ~cris *m.* [VOLVCER] FORMS: gen. pl. ~*um*; ~*ium* VAR. *R.* 1.38.1, CIC. *Fin.* 2.110. A winged creature, i.e. bird; ~*is Iunonis*, ~*is Iunonia*, a peacock.
▸ ferae ~cresque PAC. *trag.* 199; ~cris uidemus .. construere nidos CIC. *de Orat.* 2.23; aeriae .. ~cres LUCR. 1.12; dirarum nidis domus opportuna ~crum VERG. *A.* 8.235; ~cres .. marinae PROP. 3.7.11; LIV. 29.25.4; OV. *Met.* 3.409; terrestres ~cres PLIN. *Nat.* 18.363; quem portas, ~crum regina (*i.e. eagle*)? MART. 5.55.1; Idaliae ~cres (*i.e. doves*) STAT. *Theb.* 12.16; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.11.13; TAC. *Ann.* 2.24; Scythicae ~cres (*i.e. pheasants*) JUV. 11.139; (*of the Sirens*) quod .. Tyrrhenae ~cres nautis praedulce minantur STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.82; (*cf.*) saepe suas ~cres (*i.e. his treatise on birds*) legit mihi .. Macer OV. *Tr.* 4.10.43;—(*in representation*) tot .. Latiae fulsere ~cres (*i.e. eagle standards*), tot cecinere tubae LUC. 6.129; ~crem sceptro quae surgit eburno JUV. 10.43;—~cris Iunonia pennas explicat OV. *Med.* 33; Iunonis ~crem quae cauda sidera portat *Met.* 15.385;—(*m.*) ubi tam teneros ~cris matremque peremit CIC. *Div.* 2.64 (transl. Homer); Iouis ~cer (*i.e. eagle*) LUC. 9.902.

**b** (astron.) the constellation Cycnus (Cygnus); (pl.) Cycnus and Aquila.
▸ ~cris cuius pinna .. Cephei manum attingit VITR. 9.4.3; (*cf., m.*) GERM. *Arat.* 277; ipse deum Cycnus condit .. non totus ~cer MAN. 5.382;—obruitus Procyon, emergunt .. e terris ~cres CIC. *Arat.* 724(471).

**c** (applied to insects).
▸ quae (*sc.* apes) .. musarum esse dicuntur ~cres VAR. *R.* 3.16.7; OV. *Fast.* 3.741; ~cres .. mella daturas 5.271; punctum ~cris paruulae (*sc.* muscae) PHAED. 5.3.3; uespae .. dicuntur, qui funerandis corporibus officium gerunt, non a minutis illis ~cribus PAUL. *Fest.* p.368M.

?**uoluiculum** ~ī *neut.* [VOLVŌ + -CVLVM[1]] A small roller.
▸ area aequata cylindris aut ~is (*cj., codd.* uuluoalis, uulgo alis, *or sim.*) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.73.

**uolūmen** ~inis *neut.* [VOLVŌ + -MEN]
**1** A roll of papyrus forming a book or part of a book.
▸ VAR. *L.* 5.184; in hac turba nouorum ~inum CIC. *Brut.* 122; *S. Rosc.* 101; tuas quoque epistulas uis referri in ~ina *Fam.* 16.17.1; *Tusc.* 3.6; nouum aeterno praetexite honore ~en *Ciris* 100; signata ~ina HOR. *Ep.* 1.13.2; LIV. 10.31.10; sunt quoque mutatae, ter quinque ~ina, formae (*i.e. the Metamorphoses*) OV. *Tr.* 1.1.117; SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.11; minium in ~inum .. scriptura usurpatur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.122; MART. 5.78.25; TAC. *Ann.* 13.31; quae tractat ~ine ingenti Archimedes APUL. *Apol.* 16;—(*w. gen. of contents*) ~en eius rerum gestarum maximum CIC. *Ver.* 1.97; eum .. ~en .. sibi ostendisse orationis quam .. contra me esset habiturus *Att.* 11.10.1; ~ina selectarum epistularum *Q. fr.* 1.2.8; in historiarum suarum .. quodam ~ine PLIN. *Nat.* pr.16;—(*w. gen. of writer*) annosa ~ina uatum HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.26; in omni .. medicorum ~ine CELS. 6.18.1; numquam moritura ~ina Sili MART. 7.63.1; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.24; Aristotelis .. multiiuga ~ina APUL. *Apol.* 36.

**b** a book in any form.
▸ librorum appellatione continentur omnia ~ina, siue in charta siue in membrana sint siue in quauis alia materia: sed et si in philyra aut .. aut .. idem erit dicendum ULP. *dig.* 32.52.

**2** A coil, twist, convolution, etc. (in the movement or formation of other things).
▸ sinuet .. alterna ~ina crurum VERG. *G.* 3.192; huc illuc uinclorum immensa ~ina uersat *A.* 5.408; serpens sinuosa ~ina uersat 11.753; adde, quod adsidua rapitur uertigine caelum sideraque .. celeri .. ~ine torquet OV. *Met.* 2.71; nigri .. ~ine fumi 13.601; V. FL. 2.503; Auster inglomerat noctem, tenebrosa ~ina torquens STAT. *Theb.* 1.351; SIL. 4.319; circum eum surculum lorum .. conplicabant ~ine rotundo GEL. 17.9.9; in tornando artifex solet .. materiam .. reciproco ~ine rotundare APUL. *Mun.* 1; (*concr.*) conpluribus caudae ~inibus elisis V. MAX. 1.8.ext.19;—(*transf.*) magna sortis humanae .. ~ina PLIN. *Nat.* 7.147; incipit .. inuolucra sensuum uerborumque ~ina .. fundere GEL. 9.15.9.

**b** rolling movement (of waves).
▸ longo per multa ~ina tractu aestuat unda minax LUC. 5.565; Boreas .. decimo .. ~ine pontum expulit in terras SIL. 14.122; fluuius .. eam innoxio ~ine super ripam .. exposuit APUL. *Met.* 5.25.

**Volumna** ~ae *f.* A goddess, prob. Etruscan in origin, having special care of childhood.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 150.

**Volumnius** ~a, ~um *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*.
▸ mima .. quam .. non .. mimico nomine sed ~am consalutabant CIC. *Phil.* 2.58; *Fam.* 7.32.3; NEP. *Att.* 9.4; matrem Coriolani ~amque uxorem LIV. 2.40.1; erant consules P. ~us Ser. Sulpicius 3.10.5; 10.18.3; V. MAX. 4.7.4; ASC. *Tog.* 75; *CIL* 11.1963.

**Volumnus** ~ī *m.* The male consort of Volumna.
▸ VAR. *gram.* 150.

**uoluntāriē** *adv.* [VOLVNTĀRIVS + -Ē] Of one's own accord.
▸ Theseus .. ~ se ad Minotaurum pollicitus est ire HYG. *Fab.* 41.2; ut pro se alius ~ moreretur 51.3; PAUL. *Fest.* p.370M.

**uoluntāriō** *adv.* [VOLVNTĀRIVS + -Ō[2]] Of one's own accord.
▸ hi tamen quidquid instituerunt curandum erit ut fide aestimetur, nequis ~ finem proferat SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.118.

**uoluntārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [AS VOLVNTĀS + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Acting of one's own free will, voluntary (freq. w. advl. force).
▸ nemo erat ~us laudator praeturae tuae ..? CIC. *Ver.* 4.143; *Caec.* 63; est etiam Asinius quidam senator ~us, lectus ipse a se *Phil.* 13.28; *Rep.* 1.67; largitor ~us repente senatus factus LIV. 6.16.6; ibi pacem esse fidam ubi ~i pacati sint 8.21.7; mater Scribonia ~a exili permansit comes VELL. 2.100.5; uolo me offerre tibi debitorem ~um SEN. *Ben.* 5.19.6; detrahere .. superuolantem (accipitrem) ad se traditur (chamaeleon) et ~um praebere lacerandum ceteris animalibus PLIN. *Nat.* 28.113; testium .. ~orum QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.9; ~um militem deesse TAC. *Ann.* 4.4; TRA. Plin. *Ep.* 10.30(39).1; APUL. *Met.* 4.14; is qui putat se necessarium (*sc.* heredem) cum sit ~us (*i.e. entitled to refuse the inheritance*) ULP. *dig.* 29.2.15; (*transf., of a spontaneously growing plant*) pinguius ~um (serpyllum) et candidioribus foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 20.245.

**b** a soldier serving of his own free will, volunteer.
▸ neque sibi ~orum copias defore CAES. *Gal.* 5.56.1; ex Latio ~is confluentibus LIV. 5.46.4; trecentis ~is 22.60.11; ad quinque milia ~orum, Romani sociique 37.4.3; ut ~is .. ueteranorum .. commoda polliceretur SUET. *Vit.* 15.1; in bello .. non tantum ~os legimus FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.54(140N); Q PLOTIO .. TRIB COH XXXII VOLVNT *CIL* 9.5835.6.

**2** (of actions, experiences, etc.) Voluntarily undertaken, undergone, etc., dependent on the will of the person, etc., concerned, optional.
▸ dicimus ~o facinori nullam esse excusationem *Rhet. Her.* 2.49; cum eo tu ~am societatem coibas CIC. *Quinct.* 76; cum illum necessarium et fatalem paene casum non tulerimus, hunc feremus ~um? *Phil.* 10.19; *Fat.* 25; qui uestra necessaria suffragia pro ~is .. faciat LIV. 6.41.2; ipse me huic ~o certamini obtuli 21.40.4; uomitus .. bilis non ~us .. malum signum est CELS. 5.26.26.B; ~o uolnere transfixum pectus SEN. *Dial.* 6.22.3; ~a poenarum lege PETR. 107.6; ~a deditio sperabatur TAC. *Hist.* 2.45; imminentem damnationem ~o fine praeuertit *Ann.* 4.19; quibusdam .. placet .. utique sub omnibus terminis signum inueniri oportere. quod ipsud ~um est SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.104; non ~um fuit M. Caelio quali forma nasceretur GEL. 17.1.8; simul ~ae fugae uoto .. sed et plagarum suasu APUL. *Met.* 6.28; ULP. *dig.* 17.2.63.8.

**b** *accusatio* ~*a*, a prosecution undertaken by an influential Roman in the interests of a *ciuitas* or *municipium*.
▸ quid (opus est) ~is accusationibus cum tam raro .. peccetur? TAC. *Dial.* 41.4; priores nostros .. hospitum iniurias ~is accusationibus exsecutos PLIN. *Ep.* 3.4.5.

**c** (of nomenclature) arbitrary.
▸ declinationum genera sunt duo, ~um et naturale VAR. *L.* 8.21; 9.34; 10.15.

**uoluntās** ~ātis *f.* [VOLŌ[1] + -TĀS]
**1** Disposition to choose, the state of wanting to do something, will.
▸ hoc non ~as me impulit PL. *Mer.* 321; QUAD. *hist.* 79; dominus est ipse ~atis suae CIC. *Scaur.* 15; omnes boni .. Caesarem occiderunt: aliis consilium .. aliis occasio defuit; ~as nemini *Phil.* 2.29; in pueritia facillime se .. naturae ~atem posse cognoscere *Fin.* 5.55; LUCR. 4.781; 4.883; adsit modo certa ~as OV. *Ars* 3.617; omnia honesta opera ~as inchoat, occasio perficit SEN. *Con.* exc.4.7; beneficium enim ~as nuda non efficit SEN. *Ben.* 6.10.2; ego tibi mutua ~ate mancipata sum APUL. *Met.* 2.10; nec destitit donec eius ~ati succubuit maritus 9.23; *Soc.* 6; (*defined*) ~as est quae quid cum ratione desiderat CIC. *Tusc.* 4.12.

**b** ~*ate*, of one's own will, voluntarily; also ~*ate sua*, etc., sim. w. gen.
▸ nisi ~ate ibis, rapiam te domum PL. *Mil.* 450; quod uos uis cogit id ~ate impetret TER. *Ad.* 490; qui et ~ate et legibus noster est CIC. *Arch.* 19; iunxisset .. sibi non metu solum sed etiam ~ate Gallos accolas Padi LIV. 21.39.5; multa homines, ne bellare necesse sit, ~ate remittere, quae bello .. cogi non possint 35.45.4;—bene et pudice me domi habuit .. hau ~ate id sua PL. *Cur.* 698; dabin mi argentum .. tua ~ate? *Ps.* 537; (calamitas) mea ~ate suscepta est CIC. *Red. Sen.* 36; quis tam demens ut sua ~ate maereat? *Tusc.* 3.71; non nulli sua ~ate apud eum remanserunt CAES. *Civ.* 1.77.2; quia indignos uestra ~ate creaturi non estis LIV. 6.40.19;—Delphos, Thebas .. ~ate ipsarum ciuitatium recepit CAES. *Civ.* 3.56.4; Antronas ~ate incolentium recepit LIV. 42.67.9.

**c** *contra* ~*atem*, against (one's) wishes.
▸ inuito senatu et omnino contra ~atem omnium optimatium .. legem agrariam ferebat CIC. *Inv.* 2.52; *Sul.* 32; *Att.* 4.5.2; ne contra suam ~atem dimicare cogeretur CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.7; LIV. 6.40.5; sed contra ~atem Veneris nurus meae .. praestare me pudor non sinit APUL. *Met.* 6.4.

**2** What one wants to happen or be done, one's will or wish.
▸ populis ~as haec enim et uulgo datast POMPON. *com.* 105; (magistratus est officium) opera et diligentia consequi senatus ~atem *Rhet. Her.* 4.47; in ipsa significatione huius ~atis est mortuus CIC. *Clu.* 31; de Triario bene interpretaris ~atem meam *Att.* 12.28.3; CAES. *Gal.* 4.5.3; nec consilium unum inter populares nec ~as erat LIV. 24.2.8; ut in ea re senatus ~as seruetur *S.C.* (*Font. iur.* p.194)50; mutatio ~atis indicat animum natare SEN. *Ep.* 35.4; melior uulgi nam saepe ~as V. FL. 4.158;—(*pl.*) uariis ~atibus incerta ciuitas SIS. *hist.* 78; me .. tuarum actionum, sententiarum, ~atum, rerum denique omnium socium comitemque habebis CIC. *Fam.* 1.9.22; *Leg.* 3.40; CAES. *Gal.* 5.54.4; regiae ~ates .. saepe ipsae sibi aduorsae SAL. *Jug.* 113.1; LIV. 42.63.1; ad introspiciendas .. procerum ~ates TAC. *Ann.* 1.7.

**b** (w. gen.) a wish (to do, bring about, etc., something); (sim. w. *ad*, w. *ut*, w. inf.).
▸ est floridior .. quam Lysias: natura quaedam aut ~as ita dicendi fuit CIC. *Brut.* 285; ut alter dies .. non modo spem uictoriae sed etiam ~atem defensionis auferret *Ver.* 1.20; ~atem peccandi VELL. 2.8.1; SEN. *Ben.* 5.4.1; unde dolor letique animosa ~as STAT. *Theb.* 9.80; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.89; augendi .. imperii neque ~ate ulla neque spe motus SUET. *Nero* 18; ~as capiendi eius (*sc.* cibi) desiderandique restinguitur GEL. 16.3.3; de ~ate nubendi APUL. *Apol.* 80;—omnia .. constituta sunt .. cum mea summa cura .. tum multo etiam maiore populi Romani .. ad communis fortunas conseruandas ~ate CIC. *Catil.* 4.14;—de ~ate tua ut simul simus .. non dubito *Att.* 12.26.1; CAES. *Civ.* 3.16.4;—subsequitur quid agas audire ~as OV. *Pont.* 2.7.3.

**c** a wish expressed w. ref. to what is done after one's death, a last wish.
▸ defensionem testamentorum ac ~atis mortuorum CIC. *de Orat.* 1.242; quod alterius patroni mortui ~atem conseruabat *Ver.* 1.124; Pisonis supremam ~atem TAC. *Hist.* 1.48; eo qui ex ultima ~ate aliquid lucratur POMPON. *dig.* 35.1.6; incertam liberalitatis ~atem PAPIN. *dig.* 33.1.10.1; 37.7.5; ULP. *dig.* 26.7.5.9.

**d** *ex* ~*ate*, according to (one's) wish; (sim.) *ad* ~*atem*.
▸ adductum primo coetu damnaui, damnatum ex ~ate dimisi SCIP. min. *orat.* 23; quo minus susceptum negotium .. ex ~ate Caesaris .. gerere possis CIC. *Fam.* 13.5.1; lenta pugna et ex dictatoris magis quam Hannibalis ~ate fuit LIV. 22.16.3; nihil super ea re nisi ex ~ate maioris fili statuere SUET. *Tib.* 13.2; (*cf.*) non est, quod eum spectes cuiusque rei habitum, qui illi non ex ~ate est SEN. *Nat.* 2.24.2;—ad illorum ~atem introductum in urbem LENT. *Fam.* 12.15.3; LIV. 39.39.8; sunt hae quoque testium artes ut .. ad ~atem respondeant QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.21.

**3** Readiness to do or agree to something, willingness, approval.
▸ edepol ~as homini rarenter uenit CAECIL. *com.* 135; neque .. multum proficiebat; erat enim summa ~as senatus CIC. *Ver.* 2.95; clamorem .. tollite hic indicem ~atis uirtutisque uestrae LIV. 3.62.5; super omnia uoltus accessere boni nec iners pauperque ~as OV. *Met.* 8.678; nisi forte mandatum domini aut ~atem habuit ULP. *dig.* 15.3.3.4.

**b** ~*ate* (w. gen.), with the consent or agreement (of).
▸ uolo ipsius quoque ~ate haec fieri, ne se eiectam praedicet TER. *Ph.* 725; cur .. iudices alios sortitus es, si eos qui erant antea dati utriusque dederas ~ate? CIC. *Ver.* 2.44; *Att.* 2.4.1; rogare ut eius ~ate id sibi facere liceat CAES. *Gal.* 1.7.3; summa optimatium ~ate LIV. 10.18.8; 29.17.2; si ea quae .. quererentur iussu aut ~ate P. Scipionis facta essent 29.20.5; ne hos quidem ~ate ipsius interemptos putant SUET. *Jul.* 75.3.

**4** Choice (opp. compulsion), option; (also) deliberate choice.
▸ ~ate hospitem, necessitate hostem CIC. *Phil.* 12.27; nam haec (*sc.* initia rerum) in ~ate fuerunt *Fam.* 9.6.2; ne ut sedeamus quidem aut ambulemus ~atis esse *Fat.* 9; uisa animi .. non ~atis sunt neque arbitraria GEL. 19.1.15; cum animaduerteret eum Cappadocia decessisse non ~ate adductum sed necessitate *B. Alex.* 35.2;—quod alia sunt a ~ate, alia a natura VAR. *L.* 10.15; si igitur deponi (dolor) potest, etiam non suscipi potest; ~ate igitur et indicio suscipi aegritudinem confitendum est CIC. *Tusc.* 3.66; quamquam .. ~ate scimus sitim uictam PLIN. *Nat.* 7.78; uirtutem liberam et in nobis sitam et nobis ~ate adpetendam APUL. *Pl.* 2.11.

**b** (app.) something given voluntarily.
▸ aequissimum est enim huiusmodi ~ates in ciuitates collatas paenitentia non reuocari ULP. *dig.* 50.12.3.1.

**5** What one means to do, one's intention.
▸ istam tuam et legem et ~atem et sententiam laudo CIC. *Man.* 69; temptandum .. quidnam Pompeius propositi aut ~atis ad dimicandum haberet CAES. *Civ.* 3.84.1; cum de ~ate minime dubium esset aduersariorum suorum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.54.3; a qua ~ate Philisti consilio deterritus NEP. *Di.* 3.3; ferunt discordem socium duci (*sc.* anthiae) insidiatum pulchre noto cepisse malefica ~ate PLIN. *Nat.* 9.182; qui (*sc.* Socrates) cum longe sit a ~ate infamantium oratoris officia QUINT. *Inst.* 2.15.4; si .. ingressus prouinciam in eadem ~ate fuerit (proconsul) ULP. *dig.* 1.16.4.6.

**6** Intention, import (of speech or writing).
▸ ut neutrius uideatur peruidisse ~atem VAR. *L.* 9.1; opponitur scripto ~as scriptoris CIC. *Top.* 96; defensionem .. seiunctam a ~ate ac sententia legis *Ver.* 3.193; secundum ipsius professionis ~atem LARG. pr.p.2,l.18; omnis .. sermo quo quidem ~as aliqua enuntiatur QUINT. *Inst.* 3.3.1; 6.2.9; in finitione quae sit ~as nominis quaeritur 7.10.1; ad ~atem fideicommissi PAPIN. *dig.* 31.77.20; SECVNDVM ~ATEM TESTAMENTI EIVS *CIL* 8.8840.6.

**7** The tendency of one's will, inclination.
▸ item uitiosum est, quod dicitur contra iudicis ~atem *Rhet. Her.* 2.43; maximum .. signum illo die dedit ~atis et iudici sui CIC. *Phil.* 5.38; cum perspexero ~ates nobilium, scribam ad te *Att.* 1.1.2; ~atis me meae numquam paenitebit, consili paenitet 11.6.2; amor ~atisque coniunctio *Fam.* 10.5.1; CAES. *Civ.* 2.33.2; in uariis ~atibus regnari tamen omnes uolebant, libertatis dulcedine nondum experta LIV. 1.17.3; 40.12.7;

Tac. *Hist.* 2.45; postea cognitum est ad introspiciendas etiam procerum ~ates inductam dubitationem *Ann.* 1.7.

**8** One's sentiment towards a person or thing, disposition.

▶ propter eorum egregiam in me conseruando ~atem Cic. *Dom.* 9; quid est pietas nisi ~as grata in parentes? *Planc.* 80; omnium .. esse Iguuinorum optimam erga se ~atem Caes. *Civ.* 1.12.1; propensissima ciuitatium ~ate *B. Alex.* 26.2; celans qua ~ate esset in regem Nep. *Dat.* 5.6; uos o mihi, Manes, este boni, quoniam superis auersa ~as Verg. *A.* 12.647; Varum, sane grauem et bonae ~atis uirum Vell. 2.120.5; quid nunc mihi prodest bona ~as? Sen. *Ben.* 4.21.6; bonae ac fidae ~atis *Cl.* 1.13.2; *Dial.* 11.5.3; quanto acriora in eum studia militum et auersa patrui ~as Tac. *Ann.* 2.5.

**b** favourable disposition, goodwill, sympathy.

▶ ~as uostra si ad poetam accesserit Ter. *Ph.* 29; est mihi iucunda in malis uestra erga me ~as Cic. *Catil.* 4.1; sentiunt se nullam ullius partis ~atem tenere *Att.* 2.21.5; cum par ~as accipitur et redditur *Fam.* 5.2.3; hoc multum uidetur adiuuare posse nouum hominem, hominum nobilium ~as Q. Cic. *Pet.* 4; est tibi nostra ~as si non ira deum .. urget V. Fl. 4.471; Tac. *Hist.* 1.19; neque Seiani ~as nisi scelere quaerebatur *Ann.* 4.68; ad retinendam .. Pompei necessitudinem ac ~atem Suet. *Jul.* 27.1;—(*pl.*) ad excipiendas eorum ~ates Cic. *de Orat.* 2.32; *Planc.* 11; Caes. *Gal.* 7.10.2.

**uoluō** ~uere, ~uī, ~ūtum *tr.* [Gk ἐλύω, Skt *valitáḥ*, Goth. *walwjan*, OIr. *fillim*, Welsh *olwyn*, etc.] NB: pass. in middle sense freq. in most senses, with corresponding use of pres. pple.; the gdve. is also used in the sense of a pres. pple.

**1** To cause to travel in a circular course, orbit, etc.

▶ mundi .. in uestigia se sua ~uentis V. Ruf. *trag.* 7; dum .. longi ~uent Titana labores Luc. 1.90; circumactorum simul tinnitus siderum suosque ~uentium orbes Plin. *Nat.* 2.6;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ~uitur inferior Capricorno (Piscis) Cic. *Arat.* 412(168); est etiam quare proprio cum lumine possit ~uier (luna) Lucr. 5.716; cum medio ~uuntur sidera lapsu Verg. *A.* 4.524; ~uitur Ixion et se sequiturque fugitque Ov. *Met.* 4.461; mille errores, quibus ~uimur Sen. *Ben.* 7.26.5; Apul. *Pl.* 1.8; (*pres. pple.*) ~uentis machina caeli Stat. *Theb.* 7.812; (*gdve. in participial sense*) eodem quo ~uenda micant aeterni sidera mundi Lucr. 5.514.

**b** to travel (a circuitous or winding course).

▶ cum errorem ~uens haud multum processisset Liv. 27.47.10; nec sic auersum fama Mycenis ~uit iter Stat. *Theb.* 1.684; (*cf.*) in quo (*sc.* globo) sunt infixi illi qui ~uuntur stellarum cursus sempiterni Cic. *Rep.* 6.17.

**c** to extend in a curved or winding course.

▶ cissanthemos .. circa arbores se ~uens Plin. *Nat.* 25.116; (*pass. in middle sense*) ab utraque parte huc atque illuc ~utum Cels. 4.1.9.

**d** (pass. in middle sense, of a snake) to move with a sinuous motion.

▶ cum positis nouus exuuiis nitidusque iuuenta ~uitur Verg. *G.* 3.438; *A.* 7.350; is (*sc.* anguis) .. mediam .. per urbem ~uitur Sil. 2.589; (*cf.*) marmorea sic ~uitur anguis in hasta Stat. *Theb.* 6.248.

**2** (transf.) To bring round (events, seasons, etc.) in due course.

▶ multa uirum ~uens durando saecula uincit (aesculus) Verg. *G.* 2.295; quid .. dolens regina deum tot ~uere casus insignem pietate uirum .. impulerit *A.* 1.9; has (*sc.* animas) omnis, ubi mille rotam ~uere per annos .. 6.748; celerem .. pronos ~uere mensis (Noctilucam) Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.40; quod futuri temporis incerta sors ~uit Sen. *Ep.* 15.11; casus ~uit uarios semper nobis metuenda dies [Sen.] *Oct.* 927; mutum ~uens inglorius aeuum Sil. 3.579; natura ~uente uices et lucis et anni Juv. 13.88; (*absol.*) sic ~uere Parcas Verg. *A.* 1.22;—(*pass. in middle sense*) calor extremus primo cum frigore mixtus ~uitur Lucr. 6.372; Verg. *G.* 2.402; aurea .. cum saecula ~uebantur *Lydia* 47; ut idem in singulos annos orbis ~ueretur Liv. 3.10.8; mihi .. in incerto iudicium est fatone res mortalium .. an forte ~uantur Tac. *Ann.* 6.22; (*pres. pple.*) multa .. per caelum solis ~uentia lustra Lucr. 5.931; ~uentibus annis Verg. *A.* 1.234; Ov. *Met.* 5.565; quae uada .. nunc ~uente die Thrasymenni nomina seruant Sil. 5.8; (*gdve. in participial sense*) Lucr. 5.1275; quod optanti diuum promittere nemo auderet, ~uenda dies en attulit ultro Verg. *A.* 9.7.

**3** To cause to fall headlong, pitch over, roll over.

▶ seminecis ~uit multos Verg. *A.* 12.329; (*fig.*) regna tecum ipsa ~uis V. Max. 7.2.ext.1;—(*pass. in middle sense*) ~uitur Euryalus leto Verg. *A.* 9.433; semianimes ~uuntur equi 11.635; ~uitur ille excussus humi 11.640; corpora fatis expositi ~uuntur humo Luc. 9.843; retro .. in terga ~utus Stat. *Theb.* 10.546.

**b** (pass. in middle sense) to roll on the ground (in an attitude of submission), grovel.

▶ ~uerer ante pedes Luc. 7.379; sic orat humique ~uitur Stat. *Theb.* 11.740; *Silv.* 5.1.113; (*in fig. phr.*) haec Veneris magnae ~uitur ante pedes Prop. 3.8.12; (*cf.*) hic genus antiquum Terrae .. fulmine deiecti fundo ~uuntur in imo Verg. *A.* 6.581.

**4** To gather up (materials) by rolling.

▶ ~uens aliena uitellus Hor. *S.* 2.4.57; scarabaeum qui pilas ~uit Plin. *Nat.* 30.99; pectit .. comas et ~uit in orbem Juv. 6.496.

**b** (mil.) to move round so as to form (a circular formation).

▶ iam orbem ~uentes suos increpans clara uoce Liv. 4.28.3; 22.29.5; (*cf.*) quos ubi nequiquam tumultuantes in spatio exiguo ~uere turmas uidit 7.33.9.

**5** To impel forward in a rotary motion, roll.

▶ oppidani in proxumos saxa ~uere Sal. *Jug.* 57.5; Verg. *A.* 11.529; nunc celeri ~uitur orbe trochus Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.20; ~uit ager galea V. Fl. 6.186; Stat. *Theb.* 2.471;—(*pass. in middle sense*) suapte natura .. et cylindrum ~ui et uersari turbinem putat Cic. *Fat.* 42; saxum quod .. (e) summo iam uertice rursum ~uitur Lucr. 3.1002; munera de prono saepe ~uta sinu Prop. 1.3.26; Vitr. 10.2.11; non aliter quam .. ~uitur in terram distorto corpore campe Col. 10.366; Stat. *Theb.* 9.410; (*in fig. phr.*) cum ex summo retro ~ui fortuna consuesset Liv. 45.41.8; (*fig.*) tam hominum quam urbium fata ~uuntur Sen. *Ep.* 91.7; (*pres. pple.*) omnia coniciens in eum ~uentia cursum Lucr. 6.345; (*gdve. in participial sense*) plumbea .. glans .. ~uenda liquescit 6.179.

**b** to roll forward (a wheeled vehicle).

▶ tarda .. Eleusinae matris ~uentia plaustra Verg. *G.* 1.163; quinque aliae stellae .. mundo contraria ~uunt curricula Germ. *Arat.* 438; (*pass. in middle sense*) non hiberna cito ~uetur curriculo nox Cic. *Arat.* 298(64).

**6** To cause (liquids) to flow with an undulating or impetuous motion, roll.

▶ prae se undas ~uit (moles) Acc. *trag.* 393; Var. *Men.* 471; unde mare immensum ~uentes frigora fontes assidue renouent Lucr. 2.590; 6.541; continuo uenti ~uunt mare Verg. *A.* 3.196; fluctibus .. ad anhelitus ictusque quantos nulli turbines ~uant Plin. *Nat.* 9.13;—(*in fig. phrs.*) ~uere curarum tristis in pectore fluctus Lucr. 6.34;—(*pass. in middle sense, of rivers*) riuus .. qui cum de prona praeceps est ualle ~utus Catul. 68.59; nemus, unde superne plurimus Eridani .. ~uitur amnis Verg. *A.* 6.659; sic tauriformis ~uitur Aufidus Hor. *Carm.* 4.14.25; Ov. *Met.* 1.282; Luc. 5.618; Sen. *Nat.* 6.7.3;—(*of the sea*) fluctus uti .. cum .. ~utus ad terras immane sonat Verg. *G.* 3.238; quanti montes ~uuntur aquarum! Ov. *Tr.* 1.2.19; (*transf.*) flucti cruoris ~uerentur Mysii Acc. *trag.* 633;—(*of tears*) lacrimae ~uuntur inanes Verg. *A.* 4.449; 10.790;—(*pres. pple.*) utpote inaequalis ~uens perpascitur agros (liquor, *i.e. lava*) *Aetna* 493;—(*gdve. in participial sense, of sound*) clamor ad caelum ~uendus per aethera uagit Enn. *Ann.* 531.

**b** (of waves, rivers, etc.) to carry (things) along, roll along.

▶ caput a ceruice reuulsum gurgite cum medio portans Oeagrius Hebrus ~ueret Verg. *G.* 4.525; quam multa sub undas scuta uirum .. ~ues, Thybri pater! *A.* 8.539; fluminis .. lapides adesos stirpesque raptas et pecus et domos ~uentis Hor. *Carm.* 3.29.38; saxis .. quae ~uit amnis Liv. 25.17.2; mille .. ~uuntur in aequore puppes Luc. 8.272; Stat. *Theb.* 9.259; cumba minor .. eodem ~uitur austro *Silv.* 1.4.122; Tac. *Hist.* 3.47; omnis harena Tagi quodque in mare ~uitur aurum Juv. 3.55; (*in fig. phr.*) quod uita populi Romani per incerta maris et tempestatum cotidie ~uitur Tac. *Ann.* 3.54;—(*w. abst. subj.*) hunc fuga retro ~uit Stat. *Theb.* 3.543; 11.21.

**7** To cause (flames, vapours, etc.) to roll or billow.

▶ unde fluens ~uat uarius se fluctus odorum Lucr. 4.675; crassa ~uit caligine fumum 6.691; Verg. *A.* 3.206; flammam ~uens ore Chimaera fero [Tib.] 3.4.86; pectora sic intus clausas ~uentia flammas .. sonant Ov. *Met.* 7.109; necesse est ingentem uaporem .. ~uant Sen. *Nat.* 6.11.1; infernam noctem ~uit 6.28.2; Vesuius .. ~uens incendia Stat. *Silv.* 4.4.80; (*transf.*) talem sub pectore nubem consilii ~uens *Theb.* 2.322;—(*pass. in middle sense*) interruptum credas nimbum ~uier Acc. *trag.* 395; ~uitur ad muros caligine turbidus atra puluis Verg. *A.* 11.876; ~uitur ater odor tectis 12.591; Plin. *Nat.* 2.112; (*poet.*) fumat humus, somnique et mortis anhelitus una ~uitur Stat. *Theb.* 10.301.

**b** to wrap up, envelop (in).

▶ nulla sibi turpi conscius in re ~uitur in flammis Lucr. 6.394; migranti piceus sensim caligine uertex ~uitur Sil. 4.307.

**8** To cause (the eyes) to travel restlessly.

▶ talia dicentem .. tuetur huc illuc ~uens oculos Verg. *A.* 4.363; 4.643; intentos ~uens oculos 7.251; corpus .. per ingens lumina ~uit 10.447; ~uens oculos caeloque fretoque Sil. 17.259.

**9** To unroll (a scroll), 'turn over' (a book, etc.).

▶ ~uendi .. sunt libri .. Catonis Cic. *Brut.* 298; Tyrrhena retro ~uentem carmina Lucr. 6.381; regem .. ~uentem commentarios Numae Liv. 1.31.8; cui Chalcidicum fas ~uere carmen Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.182; a Pyrrha quamquam omnia syrmata ~uas Juv. 15.30; (*transf.*) fabor enim .. ~uens et fatorum arcana mouebo Verg. *A.* 1.262.

**b** to spin out (thread).

▶ nec inexorabile Clotho ~uit opus! Stat. *Silv.* 1.4.2.

**10** To reel off, recite (words, spells, etc.).

▶ complexio uerborum, quae ~ui uno spiritu potest Cic. *de Orat.* 3.182; celeriter sane uerba ~uens *Brut.* 246; uerbis ~uebat .. crebras .. sententias 280; quo melius aut cadat aut ~uatur oratio *Orat.* 229; qui uerba magna celeritate praecipitant et communes locos ~uunt Sen. *Ep.* 52.8; carmen .. magicum ~uit (*sc.* sacerdos) *Oed.* 561; plurima tunc ~uit spumanti carmina lingua Luc. 9.927; suprema .. murmura ~uens Stat. *Theb.* 10.440; Hannibalem ~uebat Virrius ore Sil. 11.113; ut nomina quaedam uersusque .. catenatos .. quam citatissime ~uant Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.37; (*w. abst. subj.*) spumat et ~uit minas .. dolor Sen. *Oed.* 923.

**11** To turn over in the mind.

▶ multiplices animo ~uebat saucia curas Catul. 64.250; multa ipse secum ~uens Sal. *Cat.* 32.1; multa cum animo suo ~uebat *Jug.* 6.2; genitor ueterum ~uens monimenta uirorum Verg. *A.* 3.102; multa secum quonam inde ire pergeret ~uenti Liv. 26.7.3; bellum .. in animo ~uens 42.5.1; seu ~uit monitus quos dat Gargettius auctor Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.113; ~uens ueterum memorata antiqua parentum Sil. 13.35; futura ~uens Tac. *Ann.* 1.64; ut plerumque intra me ipse ~uam: egone .. prouinciali loco ortus proceribus ciuitatis adnumeror? 14.53; Juv. 6.452; Suet. *Ves.* 5.6; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.78(152N).

**uolup** *adv.* [prob. for *uolupe*, neut. of old adj. *uolupis*; cf. Gk ἐλπίς] Forms: *uolop* Naev. *com.* 12. With pleasure, pleasurably.

▶ cursu, armis, equo uictitabam ~ Pl. *Mos.* 153.

**b** ~ *esse*, to be pleasurable, a source of pleasure.

▶ quia uos tranquillos uideo, gaudeo et ~ est mihi Pl. *Am.* 958; si quid patri ~ est, uoluptas ea mihi multo maxumast 994; scin quid est quod ego ad te uenio? — scio, ut tibi ex me sit ~ *Men.* 677; te .. ~ est conuenisse *Mil.* 277; *Rud.* 892; uenire (*sc.* te) saluom ~ est Ter. *Ph.* 610.

**c** ~ *facere* (w. dat.) to cause pleasure (to).

▶ hic senex si quid clam uxorem suo animo fecit ~ Pl. *As.* 942; facite uostro animo ~ *Cas.* 784; matri faciemus ~ (*cod.* uolui) *Carm. Nelei* 1 (*trag.* p.270); Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.6(225N).

**Volupia** ~ae *f.* A goddess of pleasure.

▶ Var. *L.* 5.164; Sab. *iur.* 12.

**uoluptābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [as volvptās + -bilis] Causing pleasure.

▶ ~em mihi nuntium tuo aduentu adportas Pl. *Epid.* 21.

**uoluptāriē** *adv.* [volvptārivs + -ē] In a manner devoted to pleasure.

▶ transactis ~ paucis noctibus Apul. *Met.* 3.21.

**uoluptārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [as volvptās + -ārivs]

**1** Characterized by or concerned with sensual pleasure.

▶ amoris aliquantum habeo .. in corpore nequedum exarui ex amoenis rebus et ~is Pl. *Mil.* 641; liberum ut commostraremus tibi locum et ~um *Poen.* 602; gustatus qui est sensus ex omnibus maxime ~us Cic. *de Orat.* 3.99; homini non recta sed ~a quaerenti *Att.* 12.2.2; qui (*sc.* casus) illi perpetienti erat ~us *Fin.* 2.65; animi elationem ~am 3.35; cum paternum munus et simplex sit .. et danti ~um Sen. *Ben.* 3.33.4; illos boletos, ~um uenenum *Ep.* 95.25; ipsum dolorem scrutamur an aliquid habeat .. ~um *Ep.* 99.28; Plin. *Nat.* 34.37; omni prouinciae ~i secessus sumus Apul. *Met.* 2.19; familia .. ~o spectaculo adtonita 10.35.

**b** (of things) serving the purpose of pleasure.

▶ ~as enim possessiones nolet Silius Cic. *Att.* 12.25.1; corpus ~a peregrinatione recreare Sen. *Dial.* 11.6.4; picturarum .. et marmorum et ceterarum ~arum rerum Gaius *dig.* 5.3.39.1; in decursibus ludicris aut simulacris proeliorum ~is Gel. 6(7).3.52; impensarum quaedam sunt necessariae, quaedam .. ~ae Ulp. *dig.* 25.1.1.

**c** dealing with (the subject of) pleasure.

▶ ab Aristippo, quem illae magis ~ae disputationes delectarant Cic. *de Orat.* 3.62.

**2** Devoted to pleasure, pleasure-loving.

▶ in Epidamnieis ~i atque potatores maxumei Pl. *Men.* 259; *Rud.* 54; isti tui .. ~i Graeci Cic. *Pis.* 42; Epicurus homo .. ~us *Tusc.* 2.18; 5.88; ea, quae ~a, delicata, mollis habeatur disciplina *Fin.* 1.37; haec .. ~a secta Sen. *Dial.* 8.7.3.

**uoluptās** ~ātis *f.* [*uolupis (volvp) + -tās] Forms: gen. pl. ~*atum*; also ~*atium* Cic. *Tusc.* 5.74; Liv. 7.38.5, Sen. *Dial.* 2.12.1, 7.6.1, *Ep.* 12.5, 95.23.

**1** An agreeable experience or sensation (to the mind or senses), pleasure, delight.

▶ ~as nullast nauitis .. maior .. quam quom ex alto procul terram conspiciunt Pl. *Men.* 226; ~atem magnam nuntias Ter. *Hau.* 184; si qua per ~atem nequiter feceritis Cato *orat.* 20; ea luxuries quae ipsum Hannibalem armis etiam tum inuictum ~ate uicit Cic. *Agr.* 2.95; qui omnia ~ate sua metiuntur *Fam.* 7.12.2; Lucr. 3.251; ~as Pana .. tenet Dryadasque puellas Verg. *Ecl.* 5.58; Liv. 5.33.2; dolor ac ~as inuicem cedunt Sen. *Thy.* 596; V. Fl. 5.481; qua prius .. feritas inamoena uiae, nunc ire ~as Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.33; nemora .. tantam mihi adferunt ~atem Tac. *Dial.* 12.1; quamuis audacis lasciuiae pretium est ~as spectantium *Ger.* 24.2;—(*pl.*) capiunt ~ates, capiunt rusum miserias Pl. *Am.* 939; mearum ~atum omnium inuentor Ter. *Eu.* 1034; artes eae .. quae ministrae sunt ~atum Cic. *Off.* 1.150; uentrem .. quietum nihil aliud quam datis ~atibus frui Liv. 2.32.9; improbarum ~atum .. post ipsas paenitentia est Sen. *Ep.* 27.2; quo .. quid est natura magis asperum, hoc pluribus condiendum est ~atibus Quint. *Inst.* 5.14.35; finitis ~atibus .. concedit Psyche cubitum Apul. *Met.* 5.4;—(*w. defining gen.*) in tantis praemiis eloquentiae, tanta ~ate dicendi Cic. *Cael.* 46; iucundissima lectionis ~ate *Fam.* 5.12.5; sperata ~as suauis amicitiae Lucr. 1.140; uenandi studium ac ~as Liv. 5.6.3; Ov. *Pont.* 4.2.29; Plin. *Nat.* 8.1; Stat. *Theb.* 5.683; ad cuius (*sc.* M. Tulli) ~ates nihil .. quod addi possit inuenio Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.46; ut (lacinia) adhaerens pressule membrorum ~atem grafice liciniaret Apul. *Met.* 10.31.

**b** (pred. dat.).

▶ nimiae ~ati st .. quod haruspex de ambabus dixit Pl. *Poen.* 1205; quom te di amant ~ati est mihi *Rud.* 1183; si umquam ullum fuit tempus .. quom ego ~ati tibi fuerim Ter. *Hau.* 1024; amicitiam meam ~ati pluribus quam praesidio fuisse Cic. *Planc.* 82; *Fam.* 13.10.3; Sen. *Ben.* 2.31.2; Plin. *Nat.* 8.20; (opus) minimae legentibus futurum ~ati Quint. *Inst.* 3.1.2;

(*ellipt.*) nimiae tum ~ati edepol fui ob casum PL. *Ps.* 1280; ut ~ati .. aduentus tuos .. semper siet TER. *Hec.* 859.

**2** (applied to a person, esp. as a term of endearment) A source of pleasure, joy.

► ne time, ~as mea PL. *Mil.* 1346; ~as mea, mea Philematium *Mos.* 294; saluos sum, haec iam me suam ~atem uocat *Rud.* 437; Aeneadum genetrix, hominum diuumque ~as LUCR. 1.1; te, care puer, mea sola et sera ~as VERG. *A.* 8.581; Acis .. magna quidem patrisque sui matrisque ~as OV. *Met.* 13.751; PETR. 139.4; Hermes Martia saeculi ~as MART. 5.24.1; o mihi .. sacra ~as unaque pax animo! STAT. *Theb.* 3.295; CHARITVM ERASINA ~AS *CIL* 3.4910.8.

**3** (personified).

► PL. *Bac.* 115; pictam in tabula ~atem CIC. *Fin.* 2.69; *N.D.* 2.61; SIL. 15.123; (*cf.*) nascitur illis .. filia quam ~atem nominamus APUL. *Met.* 6.24.

**4** (pl.) Organized pleasures, entertainments.

► negat iudicium hominum in magistratibus mandandis corrumpi ~atibus oportere CIC. *Mur.* 74; noctem .. ~atibus publicis inexpertam STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; ne minimo quidem temporis ~ates intermissae TAC. *Hist.* 3.83; *Ann.* 3.6; 4.62; nouum .. officium instituit a ~atibus SUET. *Tib.* 42.2; uir .. liberalitate praecipuus .. publicas ~ates instruebat APUL. *Met.* 4.13; OB .. SINGVLAREM ~ATVM EDITIONEM *CIL* 8.11340.

**5** (spec.) Sexual intercourse.

► in nemore atque antris .. iuncta ~as OV. *Ars* 2.623; qui de Circes toro sine ~ate surrexit PETR. 134.9; poculis .. libidinem incitantes et ~atem integrantes APUL. *Met.* 2.17; (*meton*) (Vulcanus) plenus cupiditatis .. repulsus effudit in terram ~atem (*i.e. semen*) HYG. *Astr.* 2.13.

**uoluptificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as VOLVPTĀS + -FICVS] That creates pleasure.

► (potestas) Iouis benefica, Veneris ~a, pernix Mercuri APUL. *Fl.* 10.

**uoluptuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as VOLVPTIFICVS + -ŌSVS]

**1** Productive of pleasure.

► muta .. animalia .. non humanum modo sed etiam ~um est alere QUINT. *Decl.* 260(p.65.1.12); non minus utile quam ~um, posse utraque .. eodem uiatico inuisere PLIN. *Ep.* 3.19.2.

**2** Serving the purpose of pleasure.

► (impensae) ~ae sunt balinea exstruere ULP. *dig.* 25.1.14.2.

**Volusius** ~ia, ~ium *a.* The name of a Roman *gens*, esp.:

**a** an epic poet, otherwise unknown, mocked by Catullus.

► pleni ruris et inficetiarum annales ~i CATUL. 36.20; 95.7.

**b** L. Volusius Maecianus, a jurist of the Antonine period, author of a work on coinage, weights, and measures.

► ~ius Maecianus amicus noster *rescript* in ULP. *dig.* 37.14.17; *CIL* 14.250.6; 14.5347.

**uolūta** ~ae *f.* [VOLVŌ] The scroll, either spiral or floral in design, which is set under the abacus of an Ionic or Corinthian column, a volute.

► graciliora et florida follisque et ~is ornata opera VITR. 1.2.5; 3.5.5; capitulo ~as .. praependentes dextra ac sinistra conlocauerunt 4.1.7.

**uolūtābrum** ~ī *neut.* [VOLVTŌ + -BRVM] A haunt of pigs, etc., wallow.

► ~is pulsos siluestribus apros VERG. *G.* 3.411.

**uolūtābundus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VOLVTŌ + -BVNDVS] Wallowing (in quot., transf.).

► lubidinoso et ~o in uoluptatibus CIC. *Rep.* 2.68.

**uolūtātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VOLVTŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of rolling about.

► conluctatam te .. cum uiro quem in illa ~one necesse est prius super te fuisse SEN. *Con.* 1.2.6; contemplatus .. foedissimam ~onem iacentium PETR. 95.1.

**b** wallowing (of animals).

► in luto ~o generi (*i.e. pigs*) grata PLIN. *Nat.* 8.207; canes a cursu ~o iuuat 17.210; (*transf., w. ref. to Epicurean habits*) totis ~onibus corporis et cubilibus CIC. *Pis.* 83.

**2** Rolling movement (of things).

► credet caeca quadam ~one modo contrahi undas et introrsum agi SEN. *Dial.* 1.1.4; ~o .. spiritus in nube conclusi *Nat.* 2.54.3; fluctus more quaedam ~o infesta est (*i.e. in an earthquake*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.198; uomitiones .. instabili ~one commotae (*i.e. on board ship*) 31.63.

**3** Restlessness, turmoil (of the mind); turbulence (of affairs).

► nusquam residentis animi ~o SEN. *Dial.* 9.2.10; *Ep.* 71.27; 101.9;—in tanta ~one rerum humanarum nihil cuiquam nisi mors certum est 99.9.

**uolūtātus** ~ūs *m.* [VOLVTŌ + -TVS³] The action of rolling about or wallowing.

► puluerem ~u collectum PLIN. *Nat.* 10.17; uice lauacri puluereis ~ibus APUL. *Met.* 4.5.

**Volūtīna** ~ae *f.* A goddess said to be responsible for cereals at the stage when the ears are still enfolded by the upper leaves.

► VAR. *gram.* 167.

**uolūtō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [VOLVŌ + -TŌ]

**1** To impel forward by rolling, roll; to form by rolling.

► difficile ut toto monte ~et onus (*sc.* Sisyphus) PROP. 2.17.8; oportet .. eas (*sc.* amphoras) .. quotidie per terram ~ari COL. 12.50.4; (*pple. in middle sense*) qui (*sc.* Anien) per caua saxa ~ans Tiburis .. arua rigas OV. *Am.* 3.6.45;—qui (*sc.* scarabaei) e fimo ingentes pilas auersi pedibus ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 11.98.

**b** to send flying (in quots., pass. in middle sense).

► animi corporibus elapsi circum terram ipsam ~antur CIC. *Rep.* 6.29; ne fluxa habena ~etur in iactu glans LIV. 38.29.6.

**2** To impel with an undulating or turbulent movement, cause to roll; *in se ~ari*, to eddy.

► uentus ab extremo pelagus sic axe ~et .. an .. an .. quaerite LUC. 1.412; (harenae) fluctibus .. ~atae PLIN. *Nat.* 36.190;—(*sounds*) uocem .. per ampla ~ant atria VERG. *A.* 1.725; ceu flamina prima cum .. caeca ~ant murmura 10.98; ueniunt, leue uulgus, euntque .. confusaque uerba ~ant OV. *Met.* 12.55;—(*pass. in middle sense*) quo .. artius ~etur (fretum) inter insulam et continentem CURT. 4.2.16;—illic ubi (puluis) in se ~atur SEN. *Ep.* 57.2; *Nat.* 5.13.2.

**b** to toss about.

► inter rapidam insaniam Nili et reciprocos fluctus ~ati (*sc. boatmen*) SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.6; (*in fig. phr.*) at ego talibus fatorum fluctibus ~abar APUL. *Met.* 10.13; (*transf.*) hic unum nomen in commutatione casuum ~atum est *Rhet. Her.* 4.31.

**3** (pass. in middle sense; also act. w. refl.) To roll about (on the ground, etc.), wallow, grovel.

► cum tibi pueri ad pedes ~arentur *Rhet. Her.* 4.33; CIC. *Sest.* 145; in leui .. glacie tabidaque niue ~abantur LIV. 21.36.7; filia .. in cruore suo ~atur SEN. *Con.* 10.3.3; super immensos aureorum aceruos .. toto corpore .. ~atus est SUET. *Cal.* 42;—(*of animals*) ut ~entur in luto (sues) VAR. *R.* 2.4.8; sit .. uestibulum saeptum in quo .. possint (gallinae) .. in puluere ~ari 3.9.7; si iumenta cum dolore crebro ~antur COL. 6.30.9; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.133; (*transf.*) quid facimus in Verre, quem in luto ~atum totius corporis uestigiis inuenimus? CIC. *Ver.* 4.53;—(*pres. pple.*) genua amplexus genibusque ~ans haerebat VERG. *A.* 3.607; leone obuio suppliciter ~ante PLIN. *Nat.* 8.56;—dum sese aper ~at turbauit uadum PHAED. 4.4.2; puluerem, in quo se accipiter ~auerit PLIN. *Nat.* 30.98; 30.148.

**b** (in erotic context).

► quis umquam nepos tam libere est cum scortis quam hic cum sororibus ~atus? CIC. *Har.* 59; uirginem .. etiamsi citra stuprum, cum uiris tamen ~atam SEN. *Con.* 1.2.13; PETR. 79.9; APUL. *Met.* 9.5;—(*pres. pple.*) PROP. 2.29.36; (reginam) pinxit ~antem cum piscatore PLIN. *Nat.* 35.140.

**c** (transf.) to wallow, be immersed (in an occupation); (also) to flounder.

► non .. in omni dedecore ~atus es? *Rhet. Her.* 4.19; qui in ueteribus erit scriptis studiose .. ~atus CIC. *de Orat.* 3.39; *Q. fr.* 2.11.4; adhuc inter mala ~or plurima SEN. *Dial.* 7.24.4;—cum uiderit grauia in quibus ~abatur, incerta, ancipitia *Ep.* 22.8; supra hanc in qua ~amur caliginem *Nat.* 1.pr.2.

**4** To turn over in one's mind, think or talk over.

► quanto in pectore hanc rem meo magis ~o PL. *Capt.* 781; quid est .. quod ~as tute tecum in corde? *Mil.* 196; nihil umquam nisi sempiternum .. animo ~are CIC. *Rep.* 1.28; id .. tacitus .. mecum ipse ~o VERG. *Ecl.* 9.37; *A.* 6.157; has condiciones .. in secreto ~auerat cum amicis LIV. 34.36.4; OV. *Met.* 1.389; CURT. 5.9.3; haec in animo ~a quae saepe audisti SEN. *Ep.* 24.15; ~atis inter se rationibus TAC. *Ann.* 1.36; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.104(54N); (*w.* sermone) dubium rerum euentum sermone ~ant SIL. 1.597; (*transf.*) quos uestra ~ant iussa dolos? V. FL. 7.91;—(*w. indir. qu.*) Thetis .. quae nato secreta uelit .. huc illuc diuisa mente ~at STAT. *Ach.* 1.200; TAC. *Ann.* 4.12;—(*w. indir. statement*) pubes .. huc uentum sub corde ~at ut .. SIL. 12.556.

**b** *~are animum*, to exercise the mind.

► quibus saepe tacitus cogitationibus ~aui animum LIV. 9.17.2.

**uolūtus** ~ūs *m.* [VOLVŌ + -TVS³] An undulating method of progress.

► dedit uolatus auibus, ~us serpentibus APUL. *Fl.* 10.

**uōmer** ~eris *m.* [cf. OHG *waganso*, Gk ὕν(ν)ις] FORMS: nom. sg. ~*eris* CATO *Agr.* 135.2; ~*is* VERG. *G.* 1.162, COL. 2.2.26, 2.4.6. A ploughshare.

► aratra cum ~eribus VI CATO *Agr.* 10.2; ~eris indutilis optimus erit 135.2; qua aratrum ~ere lacunam striam fecit VAR. *R.* 1.29.3; CIC. *Phil.* 2.102; presso pinguis sub ~ere terra VERG. *G.* 2.203; pace bidens ~erque nitent TIB. 1.10.49; ~er aduncus OV. *Fast.* 4.927; si .. ungulam ~ere laeserit (bos) COL. 6.15.1; ~erum plura genera PLIN. *Nat.* 18.171; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.8.4;—(*synec.*) tu frigus amabile fessis ~ere tauris praebes HOR. *Carm.* 3.13.11; LUC. 2.431; qui ~ere primo .. prata eruit STAT. *Theb.* 4.435; JUV. 3.311;—(*transf.*) eicit .. sulcum recta regione uiaque ~eris atque locis auertit seminis ictum (*sc.* mulier) LUCR. 4.1273; uertamus ~erem, in cera mucrone aeque aremus osseo ATTA *com.* 12.

**uomica** ~ae *f.* [VOMŌ] A gathering of pus, an abscess, boil, etc.

► quid hoc hic in collo tibi tumet? — ~ast, pressare parce PL. *Per.* 312; LUCIL. 802; gladio ~am eius aperuit CIC. *N.D.* 3.70; dolor .. pulmonis .. ~as aliquas intus excitat CELS. 2.7.33; SEN. *Ep.* 68.8; deploratus a medicis ~ae morbo PLIN. *Nat.* 7.166; 23.47; facit ad suspectas ~as aut iam factas LARG. 265; ~ae putres JUV. 13.95;—(*transf.*) si ex agro expellere uoltis ~am *formula* in LIV. 25.12.9; non .. probem illud .. ueteris oratoris: persecuisti rei publicae ~as QUINT. *Inst.* 8.6.15; SUET. *Aug.* 65.4.

**b** a sim. gathering of fluid found in minerals.

► est et lapis in iis uenis cuius ~a liquoris aeterni argentum uiuum appellatur PLIN. *Nat.* 33.99; 37.28.

**uōmis** see VŌMER.

**uomitiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VOMŌ + -TIŌ] The act of vomiting; (concr.) vomited matter, vomit.

► ~one canes .. se .. curant CIC. *N.D.* 2.126; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.106; ~onum consuetudinem 23.5; ~ones .. instabili uolutatione commotae (*i.e. seasickness*) 31.63; stomachum .. ~onibus purgari GEL. 17.15.4;—uariis coloribus ~onum PLIN. *Nat.* 25.57.

**uomitō** ~āre *intr.* [VOMŌ + -ITŌ] To vomit frequently or continually.

► ebrio ac ~ante populo SEN. *Ep.* 18.4; rector nauigii attonitus et ~ans 108.37; ~andi consuetudine SUET. *Vit.* 13.1.

**uomitor** ~ōris *m.* [VOMŌ + -TOR] A person who vomits.

► isti ieiuni ~ores SEN. *Ep.* 88.19.

**uomitōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VOMŌ + -TŌRIVS] That is used to provoke vomiting, emetic.

► bulbus quem ~um uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 20.107; hunc (narcissum) .. ~um aluosque soluentem 21.128; 26.67; saepius datis et frequenter reiectis per pinnam aut lorum ~um LARG. 180.

**uomitus** ~ūs *m.* [VOMŌ + -TVS³]

**1** The act of vomiting.

► PL. *Mer.* 576; LUCIL. 494; solet .. prodesse post uarium cibum .. ~us CELS. 1.3.8; cum ipsi sine modo infusam (aquam) ~u cogerentur egerere CURT. 7.5.8; uinum omne ~u remetiuntur SEN. *Ep.* 95.21; tardiores ~us aut longiores PLIN. *Nat.* 25.56; 31.64; ~um per se factum LARG. 108; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.8; coepit .. clystere ~uque purgari SUET. *Nero* 20.1.

**2** Vomited matter, vomit.

► urguent .. aut uirides aut nigri ~us CELS. 7.23; ~us .. canum inlitus uentri PLIN. *Nat.* 30.105; eiecto modo ~u QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.27; (*humorously, of tiresome utterances*) absolue hunc, quaeso, ~u ne hic nos enicet PL. *Mos.* 652.

**uomō** ~ere, ~uī, ~itum *intr., tr.* [< **uemo*, Gk ἐμέω, cf. Skt *vámati*, ON *væma*]

**1** (intr.) To be sick, vomit.

► potin a me abeas, nisi me uis ~ere hodie? PL. *Cas.* 732ᵃ; *Cur.* 74; is ~ens frustis esculentis .. totum tribunal impleuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.63; qui in mensam ~ant *Fin.* 2.23; CELS. 4.4; his solis animalium (*i.e. men and dogs*) inferiore parte angustior (uenter); itaque et sola ~unt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.199; (nuces) ~ituris ieiunis aptae 23.147; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.4.17; bibit et ~it JUV. 6.432; (*impers. pass.*) ab hora tertia bibebatur, ludebatur, ~ebatur CIC. *Phil.* 2.104.

**b** (transf., of things) to discharge.

► spiritus .. furens tota ~it igneus Aetna *Aetna* 329; qua largius ~it (Padus) PLIN. *Nat.* 3.119.

**2** (tr.) To discharge (food, etc.) through the mouth, vomit or spew out.

► taurus .. mixtum spumis ~it ore cruorem VERG. *G.* 3.516; *A.* 10.349; ille (*sc.* Cacus) cadit mixtosque ~it cum sanguine fumos OV. *Fast.* 1.577; apes .. quae mel ~unt etiam si dicuntur illud a Ioue afferre PETR. 56.6; de quo (*sc.* frusto) cum .. gustasset paene intestina sua ~uit 66.5; nec cenat .. ante quam septem ~uit meros deunces MART. 7.67.10; SUET. *Cal.* 57.4; (*cf.*) ignem .. ~entes .. quadripedes OV. *Met.* 2.119; (*poet.*) fit uti, cum iam cecidere (*sc.* alites) ueneni in fontis ipsos, ibi sit quoque uita ~enda LUCR. 6.828;—(*transf.*) argentum propere propera ~ere PL. *Cur.* 688; Accius .. quidquid Pacuuiusque ~unt MART. 11.90.6.

**3** (of things) To pour or belch out.

► Tiberis flumen ~it in mare salsum ENN. *Ann.* 142; nubes .. aquam ~entes VAR. *Men.* 270; faucibus eruptos .. uis (*i.e. of Etna*) ut ~at ignis LUCR. 1.724; uiuit stuppa ~ens tardum fumum VERG. *A.* 5.682; OV. *Rem.* 740; ~it Oceanus pontum sitiensque resorbet MAN. 4.830; tot capita fluminum subitos .. amnes ~entia SEN. *Nat.* 6.7.2; solet .. amarum uliginem ~ere terra COL. 2.9.8; V. FL. 1.688; ~unt stridentia tela fenestrae STAT. *Theb.* 10.536; APUL. *Mun.* 18;—(*transf.*) galeam flammas .. ~entem VERG. *A.* 8.620; uastos umbo ~it aureus ignis 10.271; flammam ~unt oculi SEN. *Phaed.* 1040.

**uopiscus** ~ī *m.* [unkn.] A twin surviving in the womb after the death of the other by miscarriage or premature birth.

► PLIN. *Nat.* 7.47; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.4.25; (*as a cognomen*) Afranius in Vopisco Non. p.230M; STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.

**uopte** see VŌS.

**uorācitās** ~ātis *f.* [VORAX + -TĀS] Ravenous appetite, voracity.

► dum auida ~ate cuncta contruncant APUL. *Met.* 6.31; 7.27;—(*transf., of fire*) PLIN. *Nat.* 2.239; terram .. flammarum per partes ~ate consumptam APUL. *Mun.* 23.

**uorāginōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VORĀGŌ + -ŌSVS] Full of holes or chasms.

► palustri et ~o solo *B. Hisp.* 29.2; FRON. *Str.* 2.5.7; uiam .. lacunosis incilibus ~am APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**uorāgō** ~inis *f.* [VORŌ + -ĀGŌ] A deep hole or chasm (open or in the form of a quagmire, etc)., watery hollow.

► terra ~inibus conceptas digerit auras *Aetna* 101; in umido ~ine facta consedit machina VITR. 10.16.7; forum .. specu uasto conlapsum .. dicitur; neque eam ~inem coniectu terrae .. expleri potuisse LIV. 7.6.2; CURT. 8.10.24; ei autem bene optate, qui uos ex hac ~ine eduxit SEN. *Dial.* 5.22.3; gentes totas regionesque submergit (terrae motus) et .. in altam ~inem condit *Nat.* 6.1.7; STAT. *Theb.* 6.382;—(*in the bed of rivers, lakes, etc.*) in flumen submersus equus ~inibus non exstitit CIC. *Div.* 1.73; lacus .. liuidissima maximeque .. profunda ~o CATUL. 17.11; turbidus .. uasta .. ~ine gurges VERG. *A.* 6.296; 9.105; per praealtas fluuii ac profundas ~ines LIV. 22.2.5; ingens ~o concursu cauata torrentium CURT. 5.4.23; LUC. 4.99; PLIN. *Nat.* 6.147; STAT. *Theb.* 9.504;—(*w. defining gen.*) in medii mergare ~ine caeni OV. *Ib.* 441; rupta .. ~ine terrae emersisse feras CALP. *Ecl.* 7.70; quadam iacentis soli ~ine FRON. *agrim.* p.16; APUL. *Met.* 10.34.

**b** (transf., of any person or thing with an unlimited appetite, capacity, or sim.).

► ille qui .. immensa aliqua ~o est aut gurges uitiorum CIC. *Ver.* 3.23; tu .. gurges ac ~o patrimoni *Sest.* 111; uos, geminae ~ines scopulique rei publicae *Pis.* 41; si .. auaritiam solus ipse exercere .. satis haberet unam profundam quidem ~inem tamen patientia nostra expleremus LIV. 29.17.13; alta .. ~ine uentris OV. *Met.* 8.843; auaritia .. praedae auidissima ~o V. MAX. 9.4.intro.

**uorax** ~ācis, ~ācior *a.* [VORŌ + -AX]

**1** Having an insatiable appetite, ravenous.

► ~aces .. sunt natura (anseres) VAR. *R.* 3.10.5; quae Charybdis tam ~ax? Charybdin dico? quae si fuit, animal unum fuit CIC. *Phil.* 2.67; ~acis .. ieiunia uentris OV. *Met.* 15.94; Scylla ~ax *Ib.* 383; prius quam ingluuie ~aci me misellam (bestia) hauriret APUL. *Met.* 5.26; (*obsc.*) dextra pater inquinatiore, culo filius est ~aciore CATUL. 33.4.

**b** (in general) insatiable.

► non hic quam ille magis ~ax adulter CATUL. 57.8.

**2** (of natural forces) Consuming, devouring; (also of abst. things).

► (flamma) Vulcani ~ax ACC. *trag.* 484; ignis .. quo copia maior est data, plura petit turbaque ~acior ipsa est OV. *Met.* 8.839; omnia pontus haurit saxa ~ax LUC. 2.664; SIL. 4.685;—equitatum ~acibus inpensis onerosum V. MAX. 7.1.2; usura ~ax LUC. 1.181.

**uorō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* [Gk *βιβρώσκω*, Skt *giráti*, Lith. *geriù*, OWelsh *breuad*]

**1** To swallow ravenously, devour.

► resinam ex melle Aegyptiam ~ato PL. *Mer.* 139; quaenam ballaena meum ~auit uidulum ..? *Rud.* 545; TER. *Eu.* 939; durum molle ~as LUCIL. 1157; cum eximantur mella apes abigi .. ne .. ipsae auide ~ent PLIN. *Nat.* 11.45; ne grauis hesterno fragres .. uino, pastillos .. luxuriosa ~as MART. 1.87.2; auidum ~ata decipi scarum musca 5.18.8; (*cf.*) oscula cum pomis mitte: ~abo libens PETR. fr.33.8;—(*obsc.*) CATUL. 80.6; non fellat .. sed plane medias ~at puellas MART. 7.67.15; (*transf.*) uenter spectat conuiuia culi et semper miser hic esurit, ille ~at 2.51.6;—(*in fig. phr.*) meus hic est, hamum ~at PL. *Cur.* 431; *Truc.* 42;—(*absol.*) etsi uotet edim atque ambabus malis expletis ~em PL. *Trin.* 475; alia (animalia) carpunt alia ~ant alia mandunt CIC. *N.D.* 2.122; qui cotidie eiciendo ~andi facultatem moliuntur CELS. 1.3.17.

**b** (transf.) to deal with voraciously.

► nos hic ~amus litteras CIC. *Att.* 4.11.2; si sapiet uiam ~abit CATUL. 35.7.

**2** (of natural forces, cavities) To devour, engulf.

► illam (*sc.* nauem) .. rapidus ~at aequore uertex VERG. *A.* 1.117; *Priap.* 83.32; (liquor) ipsum .. ~at quo soluitur ignem MAN. 1.136; Aetna ~atur ignibus insolitis PETR. 122,l.135; inrumpentia e diuerso .. maria .. eius (*sc.* Isthmi) omnem ibi latitudinem ~ant PLIN. *Nat.* 4.9; V. FL. 8.332; SIL. 14.310; (*cf.*) ~at haec (*sc.* Charybdis) raptas .. carinas OV. *Met.* 13.731.

**b** (of disease) to eat away.

► (ulcus) penetrando .. usque ossa corpus ~at CELS. 5.28.3.B; (*transf., of love*) data plaga .. ~at tectas penitus medullas SEN. *Phaed.* 282.

**uorrō** see VERRŌ.

?**uorsicapillus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VERTŌ, CAPILLVS] Having hair of changed colour.

► ubi ~us (*codd.* capillus uersipellis, *etc.*) fias PL. *Per.* 230.

**uorsō** etc. see VERSŌ etc.

**uorsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [pple. of *uorto* (archaic form of VERTŌ)] Expressed in verse (in quot., in jingle with PRORSVS[2]).

► iam et prorsa et ~a facundia ueneratus sum (*sc.* Aesculapium) APUL. *Fl.* 18.

**uortebra** etc. see VERTEBRA etc.

**uōs** *pron.* [Paelignian *uus*; cf. Skt *vaḥ*, Av. *vō*, OSl. *vy*] FORMS: nom., acc. *uos*; gen. *uestrum* (usu. part.) or *uestri* (usu. obj.); also *uostrorum* (m.) ANDR. *trag.* 8, PL. *Aul.* 321, *Mos.* 280; *uostrarum* (f.) PL. *St.* 141, CAECIL. *com.* 153, TER. *Hau.* 386; *uestrorum* (m.) CATO *orat.* 165, PAC. *trag.* 62, TITIN. *com.* 51; dat., abl. *uobis* (arch. *uobeis*). The enclitic particle *-met* is sometimes added for emphasis; note also app. *uopte* CATO *inc.* 41(J); the prep. *cum* usu. follows *uobis* and is treated as an enclitic. You (pl.).

► heus uos! — quid ais? PL. *Per.* 844; uos meae estis ambae filiae *Poen.* 1256; neutram uostrarum *St.* 141; uos semotae; nos soli TER. *An.* 285; mihi et uobis, magnis pecuariis VAR. *R.* 2.4.3; uestrum nemo est quin intellegat CIC. *S. Rosc.* 154; uos .. mutae regiones, imploro .. uos, maria, portus, insulae *Balb.* 13; qui uos saltus habuere, puellae Naides? VERG. *Ecl.* 10.9; uobiscum est .. candida Tyro, uobiscum Europe nec proba Pasiphae PROP. 2.28c.51; si uos urbis, Quirites, si uestri nulla cura tangit LIV. 3.17.3; haec uobis istorum per biduum militia fuit 22.60.25; uestri me .. miseret .. aduersus quos non proelium et acies parantur TAC. *Hist.* 4.58; uno meo nutu iugulari utrumque uestrum statim posse SUET. *Cal.* 32.3; reputate uobiscum APUL. *Apol.* 90; (*used w. ref. to a place name pl. in form*) heu Vei ueteres, et uos tum regna fuistis PROP. 4.10.27;—(*gen. in poss. sense*) uellem concilio uestrum .. adfuissemus LUCIL. 27; quantus consensus uestrum, quanta uirtus, quanta constantia CIC. *Phil.* 5.2; maiores uostrum miseriti plebis Romanae SAL. *Cat.* 33.2;—(*w.* -met) uosmet uidete .. quanti siem PL. *Mer.* 267; *Mos.* 637; nec fallere uosmet credite uictorem LUC. 9.1081; (*combined w.* ipse) LIV. 34.17.9; uti uosmet ipsos .. eius .. arbitros faciam GEL. 17.10.9; (*cf.*) quia uobismet ipsi per suffragia .. dominos destinatis SAL. *Hist.* 3.48.6.

**b** (used to draw attention to particular persons addressed in a command or question).

► dico uicisse Orestem: uos ab hoc facessite ENN. *scen.* 149; exi e fano .. sacrilegissume. uos in aram abite sessum PL. *Rud.* 707; uos me hac sequimini TER. *Eu.* 816; at uos, aequoreae .. Doride natae, candida .. soluite uela PROP. 1.17.25; quid uos .. adhuc non cenastis? PETR. 74.6; uos .. tendite mali uincula, uos .. adnectite sipara uelis, uos Zephyris aperite sinus STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.26; uos autem .. de cibo .. nunc cogitatis? APUL. *Met.* 8.19.

**c** (in an address to a single person) you and your friends, associates, etc.

► o Patricoles, ad uos adueniens auxilium .. peto ENN. *scen.* 161; quom .. uitam tuam considero omniumque adeo uostrarum uolgus TER. *Hau.* 386; patrem tuum, ciuem .. egregium dissimilemque uestri CIC. *Dom.* 83; cum hanc iam epistulam complicarem tabellarii a uobis uenerunt *Q. fr.* 3.1.17; uos, o Calliope, precor, aspirate canenti VERG. *A.* 9.525; (*gen. in poss. sense*) is .. splendor est uestrum ut eadem postulentur a uobis quae ab amplissimis ciuibus CIC. *Att.* 7.13.3; (*w.* -met) ut .. omnem suspicionem in uosmet ipsos recidere intellegas *S. Rosc.* 79.

**uoster** arch. form of VESTER.

**uōtifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [VŌTVM + -FER] Carrying (the fulfilment of) a vow, votive.

► ~era .. meas suspendit ab arbore uittas STAT. *Silv.* 4.4.92.

**uōtīuus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VŌTVM + -ĪVVS]

**1** Offered or performed in fulfilment of a vow.

► ante ludos ~os, quos Cn. Pompeius facturus est CIC. *Ver.* 31; tabula .. ~a HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.14; pascitur in uestrum reditum ~a iuuenca *Ep.* 1.3.36; rebus bene gestis cum auream coronam ~am diis inmortalibus .. constituisset ponendam VITR. 9.pr.9; LIV. 7.15.11; ~a .. carmina reddam OV. *Ars* 1.205; aras ~o sanguine tingit *Ep.* 20.93; SEN. *Her. F.* 515; V. FL. 2.487; nec nisi hoste caeso exuere ~um obligatumque uirtuti oris habitum (*i.e. beard*) TAC. *Ger.* 31.1; ~is circensibus SUET. *Aug.* 43.5; anteludia ~is cuiusque studiis exornata pulcherrime APUL. *Met.* 11.8; (*cf.*) redde etiam excubias diuae .. ~as noctes, ei mihi, solue decem PROP. 2.28.62.

**b** ~*a legatio*, a journey made by a senator at public expense and with the status and privileges of a *legatus* for the purpose of discharging a private vow.

► ~am legationem sumpsissem prope omnium fanorum, lucorum CIC. *Att.* 4.2.6; legatione mihi opus esse. honestior est ~a, sed licet uti utraque 15.8.1; 15.11.4.

**2** Granted in answer to one's prayers.

► ~is nuptiis hominem te iungemus homini APUL. *Met.* 5.20; tota ciuitas ad ~um conspectum effunditur 7.13; 8.30.

**uotō** see VETŌ.

**uōtum** ~ī *neut.* [pple. of VOVEŌ]

**1** A vow made to a god to do or offer something in return for the granting of a favour.

► ait sese Veneri uelle ~um soluere PL. *Rud.* 60; in eorum libertatem defendendam .. quorum ~is iudicauit se a morte reuocatum CIC. *Phil.* 10.16; me maiore religione quam quisquam fuit ullius ~i obstrictum puto *Att.* 12.43.2; ~a .. seruati soluent in litore nautae Glauco VERG. *G.* 1.436; quod deos immortales inter nuncupanda ~a expoposci LIV. 7.40.5; dum ~a salutis conciperent LUC. 1.506; exoluit ~is hac se tibi .. porca Marcus MART. 6.47.5; STAT. *Theb.* 10.345; Ciuilis barbaro ~o post coepta .. arma propexum .. crinem patrata demum caede legionum deposuit TAC. *Hist.* 4.61; *Ann.* 13.57; sollemnia ~a pro incolumitate tua .. suscepimus, domine, pariter et soluimus PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.35; ~um in alicuius statuae femore signasti APUL. *Apol.* 54; (*spec.*) mihi .. ~is .. nuptialibus pacto iugali pridem destinatus *Met.* 4.26; (*iron.*) sic .. fortunis hominum abutebatur ad nocturna ~a cupiditatum suarum CIC. *Ver.* 5.142;—(*w. defining cl.*) MART. 12.90.1; concepere ~um ut caesorum extis ducum .. uescerentur FLOR. *Epit.* 2.26(4.12.15);—(*w. offering in apposition*) DEAE AGRESTI .. ~VM SOLVIT IVNICEM ALBAM *CIL* 6.68.

**b** ~*i* (~*o*) *damnare*, ~*i* (~*o*) *condemnare*, to make liable to the fulfilment of a vow (by granting a prayer); sim. ~*i reus*, bound to the fulfilment of a vow; *compos* ~*i* (~*o*) having been granted such a prayer.

► eius ~i condemnatust, immolauit hostiam TITIN. *com.* 153; TURP. *com.* 128; quo ~o damnati fetum omnem dicuntur .. consecrasse SIS. *hist.* 100; damnabis tu quoque ~is VERG. *Ecl.* 5.80; dictator .. aedem Iunoni Monetae uouit; cuius damnatus ~i cum uictor Romam reuertisset dictatura se abdicauit LIV. 7.28.4; bis eiusdem ~i damnata re publica 10.37.16; precabantur ut .. damnarentur .. ~orum quae pro iis suscepissent 27.45.8; (*cf.*) cum ~is me multat meis NAEV. *com.* 33;—uobis .. taurum constituam ante aras ~i reus VERG. *A.* 5.237; PETR. fr.27.12; alio tibi .. pacto .. hunc crinem ~i reus ante dicaram STAT. *Theb.* 6.198;—consul .. aedem Fortunae .. uouit si .. hostes fudisset; composque eius ~i fuit LIV. 29.36.8; ~O SVM COMPOS *CIL* 2.5965; (*abbrev.*) C IVLIVS MVNICIPI L FELICIO VIDVO LOC AMPLIAVIT V(oti) C(ompos) L M 10.7844; (*cf.*) uittae mediam (quercum) .. cingebant, ~i argumenta potentis OV. *Met.* 8.745.

**c** ~*i liberare*, to free from the obligations of a vow (by fulfilling a promise).

► non tulit senatus quin sine mora ~i (Camillus) liberaretur LIV. 5.28.1.

**d** an offering made in repayment of a vow, votive offering.

► qui .. Veneri et Cupidini ~a deberet CIC. *Ver.* 4.123; caute ~a reddunto *Leg.* 2.22; ~is .. incendimus aras VERG. *A.* 3.279; Latio reddita ~a Ioui OV. *Tr.* 3.12.46; spolia hostium Marcellus Volcano ~um cremauit LIV. 23.46.5; debita poscebat iam sibi ~a deus MART. 9.31.4; (*in hendiadys*) ~a .. captasque deis accendere praedas V. FL. 7.29;—(*app. offered in anticipation*) ~um pro bubus uti ualeant sic facito CATO *Agr.* 83; VERG. *A.* 2.17; Danai .. in suo ~o (*i.e. the Wooden Horse*) latent PETR. 89,l.10.

**2** A prayer (for the granting of a favour; not always clearly dist. from sense 1).

► annuendo .. ~is meis id egerunt ut .. PAUL. *orat.* 2; illa seges .. ~is respondet auari agricolae VERG. *G.* 1.47; hoc erat, hoc, ~is .. quod saepe petiui *A.* 12.259; hoc erat in ~is: modus agri non ita magnus HOR. *S.* 2.6.1; Diana .. ~is puerorum amicas applicat auris *Saec.* 71; uenti temeraria ~a .. diripienda ferant [TIB.] 3.6.27; regis spem inflabat: omnium ~is eum accersi, concursum ad littora futurum LIV. 35.42.5; utinam pro te possint mea ~a ualere ..! OV. *Tr.* 1.9.3; ~o finiendum uolumen est. Iuppiter Capitoline .. VELL. 2.131.1; ~um est sub hoc quod esse supplicium solet: pater insepultos spectet! SEN. *Thy.* 752; *Her. O.* 857; LUC. 5.583; ceruice reflexa abnatat (Thetis) et blandis adfatur litora ~is STAT. *Ach.* 1.383; securi aduersus deos rem difficillimam adsecuti sunt, ut illis ne ~o quidem opus esset TAC. *Ger.* 46.5;—(*w. gen. of thing prayed for*) quid sera mortis ~a nunc demens facis? SEN. *Oed.* 103; relictis .. uictoriae suae ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 35.105;—(*w. defining cl.*) uos et omnes boni ~a faceretis ut Miloni uti uirtute sua liberet CIC. *Mil.* 41; ~a .. cunctis notissima templis .. crescant ut opes JUV. 10.23.

**3** A desire, hope.

► rebus supra ~a fluentibus SAL. *Hist.* 5.25; omnes mihi ex ~o dies cedant SEN. *Dial.* 7.25.3; fruor .. ~is usque ad inuidiam felicibus PETR. 11.1; ad hanc (*sc.* purpuram) tinguentium officinae dirigunt ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 37.122; ~a tui breuiter si uis cognoscere Marci MART. 1.55.1; sibi concessam dictitans .. pulchritudinem, ~a omnium et gaudia felicium TAC. *Ann.* 13.46; id enim ~o meo sufficit, illud supra ~um PLIN. *Ep.* 5.8.3; porticibusne tibi monstratur femina ~o digna tuo? JUV. 6.60; calamo me reficere poemata .. tam graece quam latine, gemino ~o, pari studio APUL. *Fl.* 9; (*meton.*) multarum (puellarum) ~um sola tenere potes OV. *Ep.* 15.94; sternuntur segetes et deplorata coloni ~a iacent *Met.* 1.273;—(*cf.* sense 1b) ~i sententia compos HOR. *Ars* 76; illa .. purpura me ~i .. mei factura potentem OV. *Met.* 8.80; ui potitur ~is STAT. *Ach.* 1.642; ut uictor et alti iam compos ~i SIL. 17.540; SUET. *Cal.* 13; (*ellipt.*) ~i gaudeo (*i.e. I congratulate you on attaining your ambition*) nam .. habitum .. magistratui congruentem in te uideo APUL. *Met.* 1.24;—(*w. gen. of thing wished for*) adquirendi docet insatiabile ~um JUV. 14.125; uoluntariae fugae ~o et liberandae uirginis studio APUL. *Met.* 6.28; nimio ~o liberorum suscipiendorum ULP. *dig.* 25.4.1.8.

**b** (pregn.) a pious (unattainable) wish.

► officium esse medici dicit ut tuto .. curet. id ~um est CELS. 3.4.1; sed hoc ~um est et rara felicitas QUINT. *Inst.* 12.5.6.

**c** ~*um est*, (w. inf.), it is (my) wish (to); (also w. *ut*, acc. and inf., or ellipt.); sim. *in* ~*o*, *in* ~*i*.

► ~a mori mea sunt OV. *Am.* 2.5.3; sint .. tua ~a uiro placuisse puellae *Ars* 1.579; illorum (*sc.* furum) ~um unicum est fallere CURT. 4.13.8; quibus lauari iam coeperat ~um esse PETR. 73.1; comitum necem .. deflere ~um fuerat [SEN.] *Oct.* 604; (*cf.*) super mortuorum uirorum corpora interfici .. ~um eximium habent (feminae) MELA 2.19;—~um .. est ut tantum exulceretur (oculus) CELS. 6.6.1.D;—~a arborum frugumque communia sunt niues diutinas sedere PLIN. *Nat.* 17.14;—ingeris ictus qua ~um est uicto LUC. 8.646;—id summum .. scire erat in ~o PERS. 3.49; (*cf.*) siquibus in nullo positum est euadere ~o LUC. 9.387;—CVM QVIBVS ~I MEI EST MORARI IN PACE ETERNA *CIL* 11.1800.10.

**d** ~*o*, by one's own wish; in one's heart; ~*o maior*, surpassing one's dearest hope.

► mortem magis ~o quam arbitrio inimicorum obiit VELL. 2.22.4; si ~o est eligendus uineis locus COL. 3.1.8;—horum tu in numerum ~o ruis HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.41; Belgas secum palam aut ~o stare TAC. *Hist.* 4.76;—~o maiora fideque

munera Ov. *Met.* 13.651; Pompeius suo .. et ciuium ~o maior Vell. 2.40.2.

**e** (concr.) something wished for.

▶ ~um .. factum e uitio portentosis ingeniis Plin. *Nat.* 9.140.

**uoueō** ~ēre, uōuī, uōtum *tr.* [cf. Umb. *vufru*, Skt *vāghát-*, AS *wogian*] Forms and Orthog.: *uootum* (= *uotum*) *CIL* 1.365; ~*itur* (= ~*etur*) 11.6080.

**1** To promise (to a god) in return for a favour, vow.

▶ exuuias facere quas ~ui uolo Pl. *Men.* 196; ludis Iuuentatis quos Salinator Senensi proelio ~uerat Cic. *Brut.* 73; nostri imperatores pro salute patriae sua capita ~uerunt *Fin.* 5.64; pro dulci reditu quaecumque ~uentur [Tib.] 3.3.27; Pythice Apollo .. tibi .. hinc decimam partem praedae ~ueo Liv. 5.21.2; aedem Fortunae Primigeniae ~uit si eo die hostes fudisset 29.36.8; ~ta Ioui Minos taurorum corpora centum soluit Ov. *Met.* 8.152; cui deo crinem ~uisti? Petr. 107.15; V. Fl. 5.123; hanc Marti pro duce ~uit auem Mart. 9.31.2; uirgineis ~tae Calydonides aris Stat. *Theb.* 2.736; Tac. *Ann.* 2.49; (*cf., of a god*) quis hoc armis ~uit scelus? Stat. *Theb.* 6.144;—(*w. cogn. acc.*) quae apud legionem uota ~ui si domum rediissem saluos Pl. *Am.* 947; Cato *Agr.* 83; Cic. *Att.* 15.11.4;—(*poet., of things*) Crassum .. in bella secutae saeua tribuniciae ~uerunt proelia dirae Luc. 3.127; unum omnia tela ~uent Stat. *Theb.* 8.702;—(*ellipt.*) manus leuiter pandata qualis ~uentium est Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.100; hostiae, ut quisque ~uit, sed mares deliguntur Tac. *Hist.* 2.3; quae res personam ~uentis .. obligat Ulp. *dig.* 50.12.2.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.; w. inf.; w. *ut* + subj.).

▶ me inferre Veneri ~ui ientaculum Pl. *Cur.* 72; Mars, tibi facturum ~ueo, si umquam redierit, bidenti uerre Pompon. *com.* 51; Sabini feruntur ~uisse .. se uer sacrum facturos Sis. *hist.* 99; qui, si Syracusas cepisset, duo templa se Romae dedicaturum ~uerat Cic. *Ver.* 4.123; *Div.* 1.31; pro uictimis homines immolant aut se immolaturos ~uent Caes. *Gal.* 6.16.2; decreuit senatus, C. Popilius consul ludos .. Ioui optumo maxumo ⟨fieri⟩ ~ueret Liv. 42.28.8; Suet. *Nero* 54;—sic clausas ~ueo perfringere Thebas Stat. *Theb.* 7.434;—~uisse hunc .. si saluos domum redisset .. ut me ambulando rumperet Ter. *Hec.* 434; Mart. 9.40.3.

**2** To pray or long for.

▶ quid ~ueat dulci nutricula maius alumno Hor. *Ep.* 1.4.8; quae modo ~uerat odit Ov. *Met.* 11.128;—(*w.* ut *cl.*) 9.675; ut tua sim ~ueo 14.35.

**uox** uōcis *f.* [vocō¹]

**1** The human voice (as the instrument of speech or other utterances).

▶ audire ~cem uisa sum .. mei Lampadisci serui Pl. *Cist.* 543; *Cur.* 95; simul ac nota ~x ad auris accidit Acc. *trag.* 449; ~cem deducas oportet, ut uideantur mulieris uerba Pompon. *com.* 57; neminem .. nec ~ce pleniorem aut suauiorem mihi uideor audisse Cic. *de Orat.* 1.132; ne ~x uiresque deficerent *Ver.* 1.31; locum .. illum .. a tribunicia ~ce desertum *Clu.* 110; quorum omnium uultus, ~ces, motus statusque mutantur *Off.* 1.102; ~cis iucundae sonum Laber. *com.* 121; Eurydicen ~x ipsa et frigida lingua .. uocabat Verg. *G.* 4.525; uicit deinde strepitum ~x et indignatio Fabi Liv. 8.33.11; ~cem praecludit metus Phaed. 1.2.26; ~cem collegi Petr. 100.5; tacit bene haec compositio .. ~cis abscisionem Larg. 100; Mart. 7.82.4; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.14; Juv. 6.380; (*cf.*) tener in cunis et sine ~ce (*i.e. inarticulate*) puer Prop. 2.6.10; (*pregn.*) Romuleos superabit ~ce (*i.e. as an orator*) nepotes Sil. 3.618; (*poet.*) elogium tacita format quod littera ~ce *Culex* 412;—(*w.* humanus) prodigium hoc quidemst: humana nos ~ce appellant oues Pl. *Bac.* 1141; Sen. *Suas.* 6.17.

**b** the voice as an instrument of singing.

▶ si ~x est, canta Ov. *Ars* 1.595; exige, uti cantet, siquast sine ~ce puella *Rem.* 333; Cels. 7.25.3.

**c** the voice or analogous faculty of other creatures.

▶ ~ce sua nictit ululatque ibi acute (uenatica) Enn. *Ann.* 342; anseris .. tutum ~ce fuisse Iouem Prop. 3.3.12; sibilat; hanc illi ~cem natura reliquit Ov. *Met.* 4.589; sic porcelli ~cem est imitatus sua Phaed. 5.5.17; Stat. *Theb.* 9.30.

**d** (transf., of the 'voice' or means of expression of other abst. or concr. things).

▶ quaero .. cur non ipsius confessione .. facinoris denique ~ce tanti sceleris crimen expresserint Cic. *Cael.* 66; omnium consensus naturae ~x est *Tusc.* 1.35; saepe tacens ~cem uerbaque uultus habet Ov. *Ars* 1.574; gemitus ~x est magna futura mei *Tr.* 4.9.24; confessio conscientiae ~x est Sen. *Con.* exc.8.1; Stat. *Silv.* 5.3.28; Tac. *Ag.* 2.2; (*w. ref. to omens, etc.*) ~x ipsa deorum immortalium non mentis omnium permouebit? Cic. *Har.* 62;—(*of a person as the mouthpiece of the public, etc.*) publica ~x saeuis aeternum obmutuit armis Corn. Sev. *poet.* 13.15; abscissa .. scelere Antoni ~x publica est Vell. 2.66.2; uos publica ~ce obtestor atque precor 2.131.1.

**2 a** *una* ~*ce*, with a single voice, with one accord.

▶ omnes .. eos una ~ce indignantes, quod .. Manc. *orat.* 1; cum omnes una prope ~ce .. dixistis Cic. *Man.* 59; uno consensu omnium, una ~ce populi Romani *Flac.* 103; ut uos una mente unaque ~ce dubitare uos negatis *Phil.* 4.8; una ~ce omnes pacem petebant Liv. 9.43.20.

**b** ~*x uiua*, the voice of a person speaking in one's presence.

▶ Sen. *Con.* 1.pr.11; multum uiua ~x facit Sen. *Ep.* 33.9; Quint. *Inst.* 2.8.8; praeterea multo magis, ut uolgo dicitur, uiua ~x adficit Plin. *Ep.* 2.3.9; Gel. 14.2.1.

**c** ~*ce*, by word of mouth; (also) aloud.

▶ id persequi ~ce quod uos mente uideatis Cic. *Planc.* 56; huic nuntio .. nihil ~ce responsum est Liv. 1.54.6; nec ivssa testamento neqve ~ce rogata .. posvit *CIL* 12.5273;—compellare pater me ~ce uidetur his uerbis Enn. *Ann.* 44; ~ce uocans Hecaten Verg. *A.* 6.247; 12.638.

**3** The voice as expressing a person's authority, opinion, etc.

▶ ut minus multos tabella condemnet, quam solebat ~x, quia populo licere satis est Cic. *Leg.* 3.39; bona ciuium ~ci subicere praeconis *Off.* 2.83; quid autem, si ~x libera non sit, liberum esse? Liv. 39.25.11; memoriam quoque ipsam cum ~ce perdidissemus Tac. *Ag.* 2.4; posse uniuersum senatum una ~ce subuerti *Hist.* 4.42; binos quaestores .. quos ipsi non sua ~ce, sed populi suffragio crearent Ulp. *dig.* 1.13.1;—(*transf.*) postea quam de medio cursu rei p. sum ~ce reuocatus Cic. *Fam.* 10.1.1; obdurescunt .. magis cotidie boni uiri ad ~cem tributi ad *Brut.* 1.18.5.

**4** Tone or quality of voice.

▶ blande ~ce uocabam Enn. *Ann.* 50; cum sit quaedam certa ~x Romani generis urbisque propria Cic. *de Orat.* 3.44; Cael. *orat.* 22; Catul. 64.140; demissa ~ce locuta est Verg. *A.* 3.320; Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.42; quid refert tales uersus qua ~ce legantur? Juv. 11.182; ex uultune meo an ex ~ce .. correptum esse me ira intellegis? Gel. 1.26.8.

**b** ~*ce magna*, ~*ce maxima*, ~*ce clara*, etc., loudly.

▶ cum ~ce maxima conclamat, si quis secum depugnare uellet, uti prodiret Quad. *hist.* 10[b]; ei ~ce maxima gratulatur Cic. *Ver.* 19; hoc dico, et magna ~ce dico 3.217; clara ~ce ut omnis contio audire posset dixit .. *Clu.* 134; *Tusc.* 5.30; Sal. *Jug.* 56.4; (*cf.*) quantum potero ~ce contendam ut hoc populus Romanus exaudiat Cic. *Lig.* 6.

**5** A sound produced by the voice, utterance.

▶ transit .. ualidum fulmen per saepta domorum, clamor ut ac ~ces Lucr. 6.229; desonantes sunt (loci), in quibus ~x prima .. residens in imo opprimit insequentis uocis elationem Vitr. 5.8.1; Liv. 27.15.17; penetrat .. cauas ~x omnis ad aures Ov. *Met.* 12.42; quae causa etiam ~ces multis in locis reciprocas facit Plin. *Nat.* 2.115; inuidentium gemitu, quae sola ~x eorum est 18.4;—(*of animals*) Cic. *Arat. Progn.* 217; uenantum .. canes .. ~ces .. repente mittunt Lucr. 4.992; reddidit una boum ~cem Verg. *A.* 8.217; Liv. 1.7.7; Phaed. 5.5.33; Plin. *Nat.* 10.39; auium ~ces uolatusque interrogare Tac. *Ger.* 10.3.

**b** a sound produced by a musical instrument.

▶ hydrauli .. ~ces Cic. *Tusc.* 3.43; ubi cymbalum sonat ~x Catul. 63.21; citharae ~ces *Ciris* 107; sic etiam fidibus ~ces creuere seueris Hor. *Ars* 216; longas emugit bucina ~ces *Aetna* 296; Ov. *Fast.* 6.699; Man. 5.117; Sen. *Her. F.* 575; (*cf.*) Ctesibius cum animaduertisset ex tractu caeli et expressionibus spiritus ⟨sonitus⟩ ~cesque nasci Vitr. 9.8.4.

**c** a sound given off or produced by other things.

▶ pulsata .. saxa audimus longe fractasque ad litora ~ces Verg. *A.* 3.556; secretus ab omni ~ce locus, si non obstreperet aquis Ov. *Fast.* 6.10; cum ~x nihil aliud sit quam ictus aer Sen. *Nat.* 2.29.

**6** The auditory effect of a word, etc., sound.

▶ quod rogant ex qua parte oporteat simile esse uerbum, a ~ce an a significatione, respondemus a ~ce Var. *L.* 9.40; non solum uerbis arte positis mouentur omnes, uerum etiam numeris ac ~cibus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.196; conlocabuntur .. uerba .. ut inter se quam aptissime cohaereant extrema cum primis eaque sint quam suauissimis ~cibus *Orat.* 149; 162; cum ligna atque ignis distincta ~ce notemus Lucr. 1.914; cum legitima fraudatur littera ~ce Ov. *Ars* 3.293; κανονική .. longitudines et altitudines ~cis emetitur Gel. 16.18.4.

**7** (sg. or pl.) A spoken utterance, words.

▶ effudit ~ces Enn. *Ann.* 540; non postremam ~cem eius audiui Cic. *Inv.* 1.108; hominum seditiosorum ~cibus .. concitari *Clu.* 138; ~x de quaestura missa nulla est *Flac.* 6; quas hic (*sc.* Hercules) ~ces apud Sophoclem in Trachiniis edit! *Tusc.* 2.20; quod si te .. ~ces optimatium commouent Cael. *Fam.* 8.16.5; has postquam maesto profudit pectore ~ces Catul. 64.202; contumeliosis .. ~cibus prosequebantur nostros Caes. *Civ.* 1.69.1; spargere ~ces in uulgum ambiguas Verg. *A.* 2.98; hanc ~cem extremam cum sanguine fundo 4.621; at non ipse tuas imitabor, perfide, ~ces Prop. 1.13.3; his accensi ~cibus patres Liv. 2.54.7; ~x caelo emissa 5.51.7; ad regem ~ces fratris uterque ferunt Ov. *Fast.* 5.478; quae ~x ueluti oraculo emissa Vell. 1.10.5; Phoenices primi .. ausi mansuram rudibus ~cem signare figuris Luc. 3.221; uixdum finitis .. ~cibus Sil. 15.366; quos accendebat uulgata imperatoris Romani ~x Tac. *Ann.* 12.39; si .. infaustas ~ces aduersus eum iactauerit Ulp. *dig.* 34.9.9.1; (*poet.*) ipsi laetitia ~ces ad sidera iactant intonsi montes Verg. *Ecl.* 5.62; (*opp. the written word*) quod de scripto, idem de ~ce (accipi uolo) Quint. *Inst.* 7.5.6;—(*transf.*) Cic. *Clu.* 88; in ipsa tua lege, si illa lex est ac non ~x sceleris et crudelitatis tuae *Dom.* 128.

**b** (w. utterance expr. in dir. sp. or by acc. and inf.).

▶ illa ~x et imploratio, 'ciuis Romanus sum' Cic. *Ver.* 5.147; 'pater uero,' inquit, 'etiam obesse filio debet.' o ~cem duram ..! *Planc.* 31; ~x excidit ore: 'uenisti tandem ..' Verg. *A.* 6.686; alternae ~ces 'ad arma' et 'hostes in urbe sunt' audiebantur Liv. 3.15.6; Ov. *Fast.* 3.77; Phaed. 1.12.12; numquam in has ~ces iniuria inpellat: 'uellem non fecissem' Sen. *Ben.* 7.26.2; Mart. 10.68.7; Stat. *Theb.* 9.607; Suet. *Cl.* 15.4;—coiecit illam ~cem Cn. Pompeius, omnis oportere senatui dicto audientis esse Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.4; illum honorem ~cis adiecit, non fore ut .. V. Max. 4.1.12; Vell. 2.111.1.

**8** A gnomic saying, dictum, pronouncement, etc.

▶ quarundam Epicuri ~cum Cic. *N.D.* 1.111; non .. ex singulis ~cibus philosophi spectandi sunt, sed ex perpetuitate atque constantia *Tusc.* 5.31; 5.56; *Amic.* 59; Pythicam ~cem Liv. 1.56.12; V. Max. 4.3.6;—(*w. dir. sp.*) aequissima ~x est et ius gentium prae se ferens: 'redde, quod debes' Sen. *Ben.* 3.14.3; Luc. 9.549; Plin. *Nat.* 18.36;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) excepta ~x est, cum teporem incusaret, statim futurum ut incalescerent Tac. *Hist.* 3.32.

**9** Language, speech.

▶ expressum .. Latina ~ce Menandrum Cic. *poet.* 2(16).2; ~cem mutare Verg. *A.* 12.825; Latina ~ce loqui Ov. *Tr.* 3.12.40; V. Max. 2.2.2; ad Graecam ~cem expressae Gaius *Inst.* 3.93;—(*pl.*) quo .. noscere .. Latias interprete ~ces Sil. 9.79; (*cf.*) eos .. litterarum et ~cum communione iunxisti Cic. *Tusc.* 5.5.

**10** (gram.) A word.

▶ sic ab Aemilii nomine declinatae ~ces in gentilitate nominali Var. *L.* 8.4; 9.38; in exsilium, si hanc ~cem exspectas, proficiscere Cic. *Catil.* 1.20; illa ~x uolgaris 'audiui' *Planc.* 57; faxo ne iuuet ~x ista ueto Liv. 6.35.9; Petr. 36.7; qui .. quodam inani circa ~ces studio senescunt Quint. *Inst.* 8.pr.18; 8.3.85; Tiberio .. reconditas ~ces aucupanti Suet. *Aug.* 86.2.

**b** a syllabic sound.

▶ syllabam nec edet unam, sed duae ~ces erunt Maur. 401; 1127.

**c** an expression.

▶ ambigua ~x est decem homines Ulp. *dig.* 46.3.29.

**ūpiliō** see ōpiliō.

**upupa** ~ae *f.* [onomat., cf. Gk ἔποψ] A hoopoe.

▶ Var. *L.* 5.75; ~a .. obscena alias pastu auis, crista uisenda plicatili Plin. *Nat.* 10.86; 30.53.

**b** A kind of pickaxe or crowbar (shaped like a hoopoe's bill).

▶ quasi patriciis pueris .. coturnices dantur, quicum lusitent, itidem haec mihi aduenienti (*sc. to the quarries*) ~a qui me delectem datast Pl. *Capt.* 1004.

**-ūra** -ūrae *f. suff.* Forms nouns mainly from vbl. derivatives in -tvs³ (*natura, usura*); and from nouns in -tor to denote office or occupation (*censura, praetura*); also from other sources (*architectura; figura*).

**ūraeon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk οὐραῖος] The tail or hindmost part (of a fish).

▶ thynnus, cuius .. partes graecis uocabulis omnes, ut melander atque ~on Var. *L.* 5.77.

**Ūrania** ~ae *f.* Also ~ē ~ēs. The Muse of astronomy.

▶ Cic. *Div.* 1.17; Catul. 61.2; Hyg. *Fab.* 161. β Ov. *Fast.* 5.55.

**ūranoscopos** ~ī *m.* [Gk οὐρανοσκόπος] A fish with permanently upturned eyes, = calliōnymvs.

▶ Plin. *Nat.* 32.69; 32.146.

**urbānātim** *adv.* [vrbānvs + -*atim* (-im)] In the style of a city-dweller, i.e. politely, suavely.

▶ ego rusticatim tangam, nam ~ nescio Pompon. *com.* 7.

**urbānē** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [vrbānvs + -ē]

**1** With refined politeness, suavely, urbanely.

▶ ex ipsa (*sc.* Clodia) quaeram .. utrum me secum seuere et grauiter et prisce agere malit, an remisse et leniter et ~e Cic. *Cael.* 33; ~ius .. agere 36.

**2** With refinement or elegance of style; (usu. in restricted sense) with refined humour, wittily.

▶ quas si recipimus finitiones (*sc. of Domitius Marsus*), quidquid bene dicetur, et ~e dicti nomen accipiat Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.106;—patre .. facete et ~e Stoicos irridente Cic. *Fin.* 1.39; Sabinus Clodius, in quem .. multa ~e dicta sunt Sen. *Con.* 9.3.13; Petr. 48.5; nec sane potuit ~ius ex confessione inscitiae suae elabi Quint. *Inst.* 2.11.2; qua (*i.e.* ironia) ~e usus est Afer 6.3.68; ~issime respondisse Gel. 15.5.3.

**urbānicius** ~a, ~um *a.* [vrbānvs + -icivs¹] (of soldiers) Belonging to the urban cohorts (i.e. those stationed at Rome).

▶ Paul. *dig.* 4.6.35.4.

**urbānitās** ~ātis *f.* [vrbānvs + -tās]

**1** The qualities typical of a city-dweller, sophistication, polish, or sim.; also, refined politeness, suavity, urbanity.

▶ litteris eorum et ~ate Chrysogonus ducitur ut inter suos omnium deliciarum atque omnium artium puerulos .. uelit hos uersari, homines paene operarios Cic. *S. Rosc.* 120; emisse te praedium uehementer gaudeo .. deponendae tibi sunt ~ates; rusticus Romanus factus es Cic. fil. *Fam.* 16.21.7; Cic. *Fam.* 3.7.5;—legi litteras dignas Ap. Claudio, plenas humanitatis, offici, diligentiae. aspectus uidelicet urbis tibi tuam pristinam ~atem reddidit 3.9.1.

**b** (directly assoc. w. *urbs*) the condition of living in a city (in quots., Rome).

▶ ineptias istas et desideria urbis et ~atis depone Cic. *Fam.* 7.6.1; 7.17.1.

**2** Refinement or polish or style, esp. as marked by elegance, good taste, brevity, etc.

▶ accedat eodem oportet lepos quidam facetiaeque .. et breuitas et respondendi et lacessendi subtili uenustate atque ~ate coniuncta Cic. *de Orat.* 1.17; orationes tantum argutiarum .. tantum ~atis habent, ut paene Attico stilo scriptae esse uideantur *Brut.* 167; idem (externis oratoribus tribuo) quod urbanis, praeter unum, quod non est eorum

~ate quadam quasi colorata oratio 170; ~as est uirtus quaedam in breue dictum coacta et apta ad delectandos mouendosque homines in omnem adfectum animi Dom. Mars. in Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.104.

**b** (in restricted sense) elegance or smartness of humour, wit.

▶ quae (*sc.* contumelia) si petulantius iactatur, conuicium, si facetius, ~as nominatur Cic. *Cael.* 6; in quantam hominum facetorum ~atem incurratis *Fin.* 2.103; ~atem dicti crebro anhelitu cachinnorum prosecutus V. Max. 9.12. ext.6; quidam ~atem nesciunt continere nec periculosis abstinent salibus Sen. *Dial.* 9.6.2; suspicatus ad aliquam ~atem totiens iteratam uocem pertinere Petr. 36.7; quanta .. in iocis ~as Quint. *Inst.* 2.5.8; 4.1.49; 8.6.74; incuriosos milites—uernacula utebantur ~ate—quidam spoliauere, abscisis furtim balteis an accincti forent rogitantes Tac. *Hist.* 2.88; Plin. *Ep.* 8.6.3.

**urbānus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [vrbs + -ānvs]

**1** Of, belonging to or connected with the city (esp. Rome).

▶ mollitia ~a atque umbra corpus candidumst Pl. *Vid.* 35; hanc clementem uitam ~am Ter. *Ad.* 42; hic .. praefuit Athenis et ~is eodem tempore et bellicis rebus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.138; sit par .. militaris suffragatio ~ae *Mur.* 41; acta ~a *Att.* 6.2.6; officia domestica, forensia, ~a, prouincialia *Fam.* 16.4.3; ille Romuli auguratus pastoralis, non ~us fuit *Div.* 1.107; stipendiis faciundis, non .. ~is munditiis sese exercuit Sal. *Jug.* 63.3; seditionibus ~is Liv. 4.35.2; pastorum sermo agresti an ~o propior esset 10.4.9; securitatis ~ae custodem Vell. 2.98.1; iuuenem ~o luxu lasciuientem Tac. *Ann.* 2.44; ~as tribus appellabant, in quas Vrbs erat dispertita a Seruio Tullio rege: id est Suburana, Palatina, Aesquilina, Collina Paul. *Fest.* p.368M.

**b** (of persons, etc.) living or pursuing one's activities in the city (usu. Rome); (m. as noun) a city-dweller.

▶ ~us .. scurra .. rus mihi tu obiectas? Pl. *Mos.* 15; illam ~am ac perditam plebem Cic. *Att.* 7.3.5; seruitia ~a sollicitare Sal. *Cat.* 24.4; rusticus ~um murem mus paupere fertur accepisse cauo Hor. *S.* 2.6.80; non ~a tantum sed etiam agresti iuuentute decem legiones scriptae Liv. 7.25.8; iustisne de causis iam tibi uideor .. diligere secessum? quem tu nimis ~us es nisi concupiscis Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.29; adolescentes ~i cum Ostiam uenissent Suet. *Rhet.* 25(p.122Re);—~i fiunt rustici? Pl. *Mer.* 714; immani numero annorum ~os agricolae praestant Var. *R.* 3.1.3; si ~us esses aut Sabinus aut Tiburs Catul. 39.10; *B. Afr.* 85.6; exercet hilares facilis hortus ~os Mart. 3.58.29; Plin. *Ep.* 9.20.2.

**c** *uilla ~a*, the residential buildings on a country estate (opp. the functional buildings, *uilla rustica*): see villa.

**d** *praedium ~um*, a piece of real estate in the city; (also, leg., applied to land in the country that has been built on, instead of being put to agricultural use).

▶ Cic. *Att.* 7.17.1; Gel. 15.1.3;—'~a praedia' omnia aedificia accipimus, non solum ea quae sunt in oppidis, sed et si forte stabula sunt uel alia meritoria in uillis et in uicis, uel si praetoria uoluptati tantum deseruientia: quia ~um praedium non locus facit, sed materia Ulp. *dig.* 50.16.198; Nerat. *dig.* 20.2.4.

**e** (of living creatures, plants) domesticated.

▶ apes sunt et rusticae siluestresque .. ~arum duo genera Plin. *Nat.* 11.59; hactenus habent se medicinae ~arum arborum; transeamus ad siluestres 23.166.

**2 a** *legiones ~ae* (*exercitus ~us*), (in republican times) Legions stationed as a garrison in Rome and acting as a reserve in case of emergency.

▶ Liv. 23.31.3; praetori negotium datum ut, si e re publica censeret esse, duas ~as legiones .. ex urbe duci iuberet 28.46.13; 30.2.6; 37.2.6;—consules .. duas ~as legiones in supplementum quantum opus erat ceteris exercitibus militum scripserunt. ~um ueterem exercitum Fuluius consul C. Fuluio Flacco legato .. in Etruriam dedit ducendum 27.8.12.

**b** *cohortes ~ae*, the garrison troops of Rome under the Empire, used to maintain public order in the city.

▶ Tac. *Hist.* 3.64; quamquam insideret urbem proprius miles, tres ~ae, nouem praetoriae cohortes *Ann.* 4.5; Suet. *Cl.* 10.3; *CIL* 14.3626;—(*cf.*) quod raro alias, praetorianus ~usque miles in aciem deducti Tac. *Hist.* 1.89; qui in uigilibus uel ~is castris militat Ulp. *dig.* 48.5.16(15).3.

**3** (in the titles of magistrates, etc.)

**a** *praetor ~us*, The praetor responsible for the administration of justice in Rome (from *c.* 242 bc, only in cases involving Roman citizens); (hence of his office, powers, etc.).

▶ *CIL* 1.581.17; praetores ~i qui iurati debent optimum quemque in lectos iudices referre Cic. *Clu.* 121; *Q. fr.* 2.1.2; Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.1; Liv. 25.7.5; in edictis duorum praetorum, ~i et peregrini Gaius *Inst.* 1.6;—ut praetor factus est .. sortem nactus est ~ae prouinciae Cic. *Ver.* 1.104; dixi me .. mea decreta ad edicta ~a accommodaturum (*i.e. as propraetor of a province*) Cic. *Att.* 6.1.15; ~o gesto magistratu Liv. 10.9.11; Philo Romae iuri dicundo ~a sors, Pomponio inter ciues Romanos et peregrinos euenit 22.35.5; iurisdictionem ~am Paetus Aelius .. est sortitus 30.1.9; 33.26.1; his .. prouinciae ita sorte euenerunt: Ligures consulibus, praetoribus Q. Petilio ~a, Q. Fabio Maximo peregrina 40.18.3.

**b** *quaestor ~us*, one of the quaestors in charge of the *aerarium* in Rome; (sim. of his office).

▶ Q. Caepio, qui .. quaestor ~us erat, docuit senatum aerarium pati non posse largitionem tantam *Rhet. Her.* 1.21; istum alieno nomine a quaestoribus ~is .. pecuniam abstulisse Cic. *Ver.* 1.11; *Lig.* 35; V. Max. 2.8.1; Suet. *Aug.* 36;—(is qvaestor, qvoi aerarivm) vel ~a provincia obvenerit *CIL* 1.583.79.

**4** (of persons, their practices, etc.) Having the style of the city, elegant and sophisticated, free from uncouthness, polished, smart, etc.

▶ istius amici, homines lauti et ~i Cic. *Ver.* 1.17; remouebo illum senem durum ac paene agrestem; ex his igitur sumam aliquem ac potissimum minimum fratrem qui est in isto genere ~issimus *Cael.* 36; hominem non solum sapientem, uerum etiam, ut nunc loquimur, ~um *Fam.* 3.8.3; Suffenus .. homo est uenustus et dicax et ~us Catul. 22.2; quodcumque agit, renidet: hunc habet morbum, neque elegantem .. neque ~um 39.8; Hor. *S.* 1.4.90; scurra, notus ~o sale Phaed. 5.5.8; (*m. as noun*) in aedem Telluris ueneram rogatus ab aedituomo, ut dicere didicimus a patribus nostris, ut corrigimur a recentibus ~is, ab aedituo Var. *R.* 1.2.1; (*cf.* sense 4c) unus .. omnia in re publica .. administrauit, ut nonnulli ~orum, cum quid per iocum testandi gratia signarent .. Iulio et Caesare consulibus actum scriberent Suet. *Jul.* 20.2;—(*transf.*) sunt enim arborum quaedam omnino siluestres, quaedam ~iores .. mites, fructu aut aliqua dote .. humanius iuuant, non improbe quae dicantur ~ae Plin. *Nat.* 16.78.

**b** (of speakers or writers, their language) polished or elegant in style; (sim. of enunciation).

▶ fuerit Lucilius .. comis et ~us, fuerit limatior idem quam rudis et Graecis intacti carminis auctor Hor. *S.* 1.10.65; his adicit Domitius Marsus .. quaedam non ridicula, sed cuilibet seuerissimae orationi conuenientia eleganter dicta et proprio quodam lepore iucunda; quae sunt quidem ~a, sed risum tamen non habent Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.102; utroque (comparatus) distinctior et ~ior et altior Cicero Tac. *Dial.* 18.2;—in uocibus nostrorum oratorum retinnit quiddam et resonat ~ius Cic. *Brut.* 171; os .. ~um, di est, in quo nulla neque rusticitas neque peregrinitas resonet Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.30.

**c** (in restricted sense) elegantly amusing, witty, smart.

▶ (*of remarks, etc.*) homo facetus inducis .. sermonem ~um ac uenustum Cic. *Dom.* 92; duplex .. est iocandi genus unum inliberale, obscenum, alterum elegans, ~um *Off.* 1.104; tam ~a crapulae excusatio .. iram regis conuertit in risum V. Max. 5.1.ext.3; Col. 8.16.3; sententias .. uel comes ex comoediis uel ~as ex togatis Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.304(106N); Gel. 12.12.1;—(*of persons*) qui in tanta re .. tam scurriliter ludat, qui .. in sermone dicax et ~us et bellus est Plin. *Ep.* 4.25.3; (*m. as noun*) sermone .. defendente uicem modo rhetoris atque poetae, interdum ~i, parcentis uiribus Hor. *S.* 1.10.13.

**5** (of attitude or demeanour) Having a townsman's assurance, free from embarrassment or false shame (opp. rvsticvs 7).

▶ timui mea ne finxisse minora putarer, dissimulator opis propriae .. sic ego, maioris fugiens opprobria culpae, frontis ad ~ae descendi praemia Hor. *Ep.* 1.9.11.

**urbicapus** ~ī *m.* [vrbs + capiō + -vs] A person who captures cities.

▶ ~e, occisor regum Pl. *Mil.* 1055.

**urbicus** ~a, ~um *a.* [vrbs + -cvs] Of or belonging to the city (i.e. Rome).

▶ ~a .. Tyrianthina Mart. 1.53.5; ~is negotiatoribus Suet. *Jul.* 49.2; annonae ~ae *Aug.* 18.2; magistratibus ~is 46; impendis ~is *CIL* 11.5694; si .. alius ~a negotia, alius peregrina administraret Ven. *dig.* 26.7.51; uenum .. dedissem res rusticas et ~as emissem Gel. 15.1.3; contemptis ~ae luxuriae deliciis Apul. *Met.* 7.6.

**urbigena** ~ae *m., f. adj.* [vrbs + *-gena* (-genvs)] Born in the city (i.e. Rome).

▶ ~ae vernaclae *CIL* 5.4608.

**Vrbius** ~a, ~um *a.* ~*us cliuus*, A slope on the Esquiline, east of the *uicus Ciprius*; (also written Orbivs clīvvs).

▶ Liv. 1.48.6.

**urbō** see vrvō.

**urbs** ~bis *f.* [dub.] Forms: *urps* Var. *R.* 1.16.3.

**1** A city, large town (either as a place or as a political entity).

▶ huic ~bei nomen Epidamno inditumst Pl. *Men.* 263; est ager sub ~be (*i.e. near the city*) hic nobis *Trin.* 508; ex ~be tu rus habitatum migres? Ter. *Hec.* 589; Syracusas, ~bem ornatissimam Cic. *Ver.* 1.55; domicilia coniuncta, quas ~bis dicimus *Sest.* 91; ~bes munitas Nep. *Dat.* 5.6; foedus inter Romam Lauiniumque ~bes renouatum est Liv. 1.14.3; Mela 2.84; Tigranocertam, ~bem copia defensorum et magnitudine moenium ualidam Tac. *Ann.* 15.4; ~bium quasdam foederatas .. libertate priuauit Suet. *Aug.* 47;—(*contrasted w.* oppidum) Cnidus—nomen propter alteram in Asia ~bem quam oppidum notius—ui capitur Liv. 31.27.6;—(*meton., for the inhabitants*) inuadunt ~bem somno uinoque sepultam Verg. *A.* 2.265; ostentans spectantem e moenibus ~bem Sil. 2.257; ex eo, quod continetur, usus recipit 'bene moratas ~bes' Quint. *Inst.* 8.6.24;—(*poet.*) solae (apes) communis natos, consortia tecta ~bis habent Verg. *G.* 4.154;—(*in fig. phr.*) ~bem philosophiae .. proditis dum castella defenditis Cic. *Div.* 2.37.

**b** (w. name of city expr. in various ways).

▶ (*in appos.*) Troiam ~bem Naev. *poet.* 23(24).2; ~bem Romam .. condidere .. Troiani Sal. *Cat.* 6.1; ~bem Gazam obsidebat Curt. 4.6.7; in ~be Artaxata Tac. *Ann.* 2.56;—(*w. defining gen.*) celsam Buthroti accedimus ~bem Verg. *A.* 3.293;—(*w. adj.*) ~bem Romanam Liv. 22.49.10; 26.13.15; Veientanae ~bis V. Max. 1.5.1; Lampsacenae ~bis .. salus 7.3.ext.4.

**c** ~*bs* ~*bium*, a chief city, capital.

▶ saeuitum in ~bes (*sc. of Sardinia*) ~bemque ~bium Caralim Flor. *Epit.* 1.22.(2.6.35).

**2** (spec.) The city of Rome (cf. Quint. *Inst.* 6.3.103, 8.2.8).

▶ si .. Italia a dilectu, ~bs ab armis sine Milonis clade numquam esset conquietura Cic. *Mil.* 68; sine magistratibus ~bem esse, sine senatu *Att.* 7.11.4; Caes. *Civ.* 2.32.3; Hor. *Epod.* 9.9; Romae aut circa ~bem multa ea hieme prodigia facta Liv. 21.62.1; priusquam signa ab ~be nouae legiones mouerent 22.36.6; ~bis praefectum Sen. *Ep.* 83.15; patet (Italia) .. per ~bem Capuamque Plin. *Nat.* 3.43; censuit .. Mario ~be Italiaque interdicendum Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.19; septingentesimo ab ~be condita anno Flor. *Epit.* 2.34 (4.12.64); regione ~bis sexta Suet. *Dom.* 1.1; (*meton., for the inhabitants of Rome*) laetam cum fecit Statius ~bem Juv. 7.83;—(*w. ref. both to Rome and to provincial capitals*) si tam uicinum ~bi municipium sit, ut magistratu se non interponente potuerit praetor uel praeses adiri Ulp. *dig.* 39.2.4.9.

**b** *ad ~bem esse*, etc., to be outside the walls of Rome (said of victorious generals awaiting the senate's leave to enter Rome in triumph, of provincial governors waiting to set out for their provinces, etc.).

▶ Cn. Pompeius cum primum contionem ad ~bem consul designatus habuit Cic. *Ver.* 45; 2.21; qui .. pro consulibus sunt ad ~bem Caes. *Civ.* 1.5.3; hi utrique ad ~bem imperatores erant, impediti ne triumpharent Sal. *Cat.* 30.4.

**urbum** see vrvvm.

**urceātim** *adv.* [vrcevs + *-atim* (-im)] By the pitcher, in jugfuls.

▶ ~ plouebat (= pluebat) Petr. 44.18.

**urceolāris** ~is, ~e *a.* [vrceolvs + -āris] *herba ~is*, The plant pellitory of the wall, *Parietaria officinalis* (used to polish glass vessels; cf. the synonyms *uitriaria* and *herba calicularis* attested in late Latin).

▶ Plin. *Nat.* 22.43; Larg. 39; 60.

**urceolus** ~ī *m.* [vrcevs + -olvs] A small pitcher or jug.

▶ ~um aquae manale uocamus, quod eo aqua in trulleum effundatur Var. in Non. p.547M; sorba .. in ~os picatos adicito Col. 12.16.4; ~um fictilem Petr. 95.5; ~i sex ornamentum abaci Juv. 3.203; 10.64; Pompon. *dig.* 34.2.21.

**urceus** ~ī *m.* [loanword, related to Gk ὕρχη 'jar'; cf. orca², vrna] A vessel used for containing or pouring out liquids, etc., a pitcher, jug.

▶ neque .. heminas octo (*sc.* uini) exprompsi in ~um Pl. *Mil.* 831; ~os mustarios Cato *Agr.* 11.2; ~i aquarii 135.2; Mat. *poet.* 11; Hor. *Ars* 22; Vitr. 7.11.1; ~i quibus oleum progenitur Col. 12.52.8; sunt qui ~is cinere substratis .. leguminum aceruos superingerant Plin. *Nat.* 18.308; in balnearum usum uenere (cucurbitae) ~orum uice 19.71; fracta .. ~us ansa Mart. 11.56.3; ~i .. quibus aqua in aenum infunditur Paul. *dig.* 33.7.18.3;—(*for holding a dead person's bones*) *CIL* 8.23852.

**urcō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (Vb. expr. the cry of the lynx.).

▶ Suet. fr.161(p.248Re).

**ūrēdō** ~inis *f.* [ūrō + -ēdō]

**1** A blight or 'scorching' effect produced in plants by frost.

▶ Cic. *N.D.* 3.86; seu frigidus (est annus) et pruinosus, (id uitis genus) quod non est patiens ~inis (contristatur) Col. 3.20.1; aegrotant (uites) et cum alsere, laesis ~ine attonsarum oculis Plin. *Nat.* 17.226; 18.275; 31.33; si ~o fructum oleae corruperit Ulp. *dig.* 19.2.15.2.

**2** A burning sensation.

▶ tacta (urtica) ~inem mittit Plin. *Nat.* 9.147; sucum infusum corpori easdem ~ines facere, quas si percussis a serpente inponatur 21.153;—(*transf.*) te (*i.e. Cupid*) .. deprecor .. per flammae istius mellitas ~ines Apul. *Met.* 4.31.

**ūrētēr** ~ēros *m.* [Gk οὐρητήρ] The ureter.

▶ Cels. 4.1.10.

**urgeō** ~ēre, ursī *tr.*, (*intr.*) Also **urgueō**. [perh. cogn. w. OHG *wurgen* 'choke' (cf. Eng. *worry*), Lith. *veržiù* 'bind'] Forms: *urgu-* freq. in post-Augustan times, and occ. read in earlier authors; pf. perh. only in Quad. *hist.* 51, Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.9.1, Pol. *Fam.* 10.32.4, Lucr. 2.197, Apul. *Met.* 10.7, Ulp. *dig.* 23.3.33, 32.52.4.

**1** To exert continuous pressure upon, press, squeeze, etc.

▶ australis ille (cingulus terrae) in quo qui insistunt aduersa uobis ~ent uestigia CIC. *Rep.* 6.21; uentus cum .. procumbit et ~et obnixus magnis speluncas uiribus altas LUCR. 6.558; effugiat (Lucretia)? positis ~entur pectora palmis OV. *Fast.* 2.803; pectora rauca gemunt, quae creber anhelitus ~uet LUC. 4.756; Messalina .. simulacrum uindemiae .. celebrabat. ~eri prela TAC. *Ann.* 11.31; imber exprimitur, cum inter se ~uentur nubium densitates APUL. *Mun.* 9; (*in fig. phr.*) undique circumuenti sumus. Catilina cum exercitu faucibus ~et SAL. *Cat.* 52.35;—(*in an embrace or sim.*) nescio quis molam quasi asinus ~et uxorem tuam POMPON. *com.* 99; quis .. gracilis te puer .. ~et .. grato, Pyrrha, sub antro? HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.2; manus omnis heroum densis certatim amplexibus ~ent (uictorem) V. FL. 4.325;—(*pass., of natural features*) hoc mare quod tantum ex uasto patet, ~uetur in minimum SEN. *Suas.* 2.1.

**b** to press as a result of crowding or close proximity.

▶ ille (*sc.* Ophiuchus) .. oculos ~uet pedibus pectusque Nepai CIC. *Arat.* 90; ~eris turba circum te stante HOR. *S.* 1.3.135; angusto .. uagos piscis ~ere catino 2.4.77; ubi medium desedit, eandem cerebri membranam os ~et CELS. 8.4.13; fratris .. ~et remo terga sui V. FL. 1.358; (*poet.*) iamque Hyperionius metas maris ~et .. currus 2.34.

**c** to disturb (ground) by constant activity; to tread or traverse (a place) continually.

▶ ~es iampridem non tacta ligonibus arua HOR. *Ep.* 1.14.26;—Romae cum sum et ~eo forum CIC. *Fam.* 9.15.4; (*in fig. phr.*) rectius uiues .. neque altum semper ~endo neque .. nimium premendo litus iniquum HOR. *Carm.* 2.10.2.

**2** To push, thrust, shove (esp. in a specified direction).

▶ quo magis ursimus alte derecta (tigna) et magna ui multi pressimus aegre LUCR. 2.197; uersa .. in obnixos ~entur cornua uasto cum gemitu VERG. *G.* 3.222; arietem admotum .. libramento plumbi grauatum ad terram ~uebant LIV. 42.63.4; simulacra .. cerea figit (Medea) et .. in iecur ~et acus OV. *Ep.* 6.92; aut petis aut ~es rediturum, Sisyphe, saxum *Met.* 4.460; unda inpellitur unda ~eturque eadem ueniens ~etque priorem 15.182; conlidi inter se naues .. et alii aliorum nauigia ~ere coeperunt CURT. 9.9.16; in restantes mucronem comminus ~et SIL. 10.25; (*absol.*) ibi (*i.e. on a raft*) ~entes inter se (elephanti), cedentibus extremis ab aqua, trepidationis aliquantum edebant LIV. 21.28.11;—(*of natural forces*) tris (nauis) Eurus ab alto in breuia et syrtis ~et VERG. *A.* 1.111; aquilonibus transuersis cum ~erentur in terram LIV. 36.43.13; Oceanus .. inuehi coepit et retro flumen ~ere CURT. 9.9.9; hic properat uelut ~eat auster JUV. 4.59;—(*transf.*) uox .. ultra uires ~enda non est QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.51.

**b** to spur on, urge, impel (to a destination).

▶ nos .. huc repetit iussisque ingentibus ~et Apollo VERG. *A.* 7.241; uadunt .. in proelium ~entes signiferos LIV. 9.13.2; quadrupedem ferula dum malus ~et eques OV. *Ars* 1.546; *Fast.* 2.858; trepidos .. (mugiles) .. in uada ~ent (delphini) PLIN. *Nat.* 9.31; ille turbidus aetherias currus ~ebat ad arces STAT. *Theb.* 3.222; saeuis calcaribus ~ent immeritos (equos) 11.452; (*one's steps*) pater .. ad manes ~et uestigia nati SIL. 12.419;—(*transf.*) ille ~entis orationem gestus .. qui contrahit alterno .. motu et explicat manum QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.102.

**c** (pass. in middle sense) to press forward, push one's way; (sim. absol. or intr.).

▶ gurgite ab alto ~eri uolucrum raucarum ad litora nubem VERG. *A.* 7.705;— ~et ab alto arboribusque satisque Notus .. sinister *G.* 1.443; longi .. ~ent ad litora fluctus 3.200; quacumque parte fluctus ~et, per aduersa patet exitus COL. 8.17.3; (*transf.*) angustum iamdudum ~entibus annis Maenalium tibi, parue, nemus STAT. *Theb.* 9.718.

**3** (usu. w. weight or load as subj.) To press down with something heavy, weigh down.

▶ onus ~et. — at tu appone PL. *Poen.* 857; fama est Enceladi semustum fulmine corpus ~eri mole hac VERG. *A.* 3.579; illi ~ebat medium fictilis urna caput PROP. 4.4.16; cum .. fructus pondere ~ebit, subiectis adminiculis sustineatur (uitis) COL. 5.7.4; contenta .. sidera paucis numinibus miserum ~uebant Atlanta minori pondere JUV. 13.48; APUL. *Met.* 8.15;—(*w. personal subj.*) reperti qui saxo super atque ingentis pondere testae ~erent (uirgulta, *i.e. cuttings*) VERG. *G.* 2.352; GEL. 3.6.2;—(*poet.*) ~etur quantis Caucasus arboribus PROP. 1.14.6;—(*transf.*) ingens arbor .. umbra graui siluas minores ~uet SEN. *Oed.* 543; sunt qui crebro anhelitu .. imitentur iumenta onere et iugo laborantia quod adfectant quoque tamquam inuentionis copia ~eantur QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.56;—(*in fig. phr.*) animus .. sic ~etur, ut se nequeat extollere CIC. *Tusc.* 2.54.

**b** (transf., of sleep or sim.).

▶ nec erat quod scriberem, et somnus ~ebat CIC. *Att.* 12.9; oculos stupor ~et inertis VERG. *G.* 3.523; neque .. signum bonum est .. somno ultra debitum ~ueri CELS. 2.4.2; PETR. fr.30.4;—(*poet., w. ref. to death*) olli dura quies oculos et ferreus ~et somnus VERG. *A.* 10.745; ergo Quintilium perpetuus sopor ~et! HOR. *Carm.* 1.24.6; uixere fortes ante Agamemnona multi; sed omnes illacrimabiles ~entur .. longa nocte 4.9.27.

**4** (of painful or distressing conditions) To bear hard on, be oppressive to; (often ellipt. or absol.).

▶ totus ordo .. ~etur infamia iudiciorum CIC. *Ver.* 36; tot .. rebus ~etur, ut nullam adleuationem quisquam .. sperare debeat *Fam.* 9.1.1; qui mortifero morbo ~eatur *Fat.* 17; populus militia atque inopia ~ebatur SAL. *Jug.* 41.7; uitiis nemo sine nascitur: optimus ille est qui minimis ~etur HOR. *S.* 1.3.69; quod latus mundi nebulae malusque Iuppiter ~et *Carm.* 1.22.20; te celatis aetas grauis ~eat annis ..! PROP. 3.25.11; fames utrimque exercitum ~ebat, Gallos pestilentia etiam LIV. 5.48.2; 6.40.12; animi .. aegritudo corpus ~ebat CURT. 3.5.10; remediat (medicamentum) .. eos qui adsidue inflationibus ~entur LARG. 104; Sariolenum et recens crimen ~ebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.41; tamquam auctus liberis Drusus domum Germanici magis ~eret *Ann.* 2.84;—hoc .. onere .. iam ~entis aut certe aduentantis senectutis CIC. *Sen.* 1; duris ~ens in rebus egestas VERG. *G.* 1.146; quamquam tot mala ~erent, negarunt fortunam accusandam esse LIV. 25.28.6; morbi qui in articulis .. modo ~uent modo quiescunt CELS. 2.1.6; cum uehementissime ~et (tussis), adiuuat uini .. cyathus adsumptus 4.10.3; neque soles nimis ~uent neque ultra debitum imbres cadunt SEN. *Suas.* 3.1; LARG. 53; ex eo praerupta iam et ~ens dominatio TAC. *Ann.* 5.3; SUET. *Ves.* 24.

**b** (of cares, griefs, or sim.).

▶ sollicitudine prouinciae .. ~ebamur CIC. *Att.* 6.5.3; quanto maerore ~ear .. uides 11.2.3; quos ille timorum maximus haut ~uet leti metus LUC. 1.460; quod praecipuis mentem sudoribus ~uet, te uidet in somnis JUV. 13.220.

**c** (of persons regarded as troublesome).

▶ ad Murenam de hospitio scripseram, sed opinor cum Matio profectum. Sallustius igitur ~ebitur CIC. *Att.* 13.50.4; leuari .. quam primum regionem suam tanta hominum ~ente turba (*i.e. a passing army*) cupiebant LIV. 21.26.7.

**5** To press hard in attack (opposing forces, etc.).

▶ cum septimam legionem .. ~eri ab hoste uidisset CAES. *Gal.* 2.26.1; ~ent impauidi te .. Teucer, te Sthenelus sciens pugnae HOR. *Carm.* 1.15.23; cum duae acies .. circumuentos Etruscos et a fronte et ab tergo ~erent LIV. 4.33.10; ~endo cedentes insequendoque effusos compulere ad castra 10.19.20; 37.18.11; in dextro Persae Thessalos equites uehementer ~ebant CURT. 3.11.14; 8.14.15; Claudium circumuasere clamoribus turbidis, pulsumque in extremam fori partem ui ~ebant TAC. *Ann.* 12.43; (*w.* bello) si perseueraret ~ere bello Carthaginienses LIV. 24.48.3; 31.28.3;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) circiter horas duas graui proelio urserunt QUAD. *hist.* 51; milites Iugurthini .. postquam maiore ui hostes ~ent .. profugi discedunt SAL. *Jug.* 56.6; totis iam copiis Samnis ~ebat LIV. 8.38.6; GEL. 15.18.2; (*w. instr. abl.*) Treuirorum turmae obtulere se hosti incaute, cum exciperet contra ueteranus miles, simul a latere saxis ~eret .. paganorum manus TAC. *Hist.* 2.14;—(*transf.*) quam indignum sit aequitatem litteris ~eri, quae uoluntate eius, qui scripserit, defendatur CIC. *Inv.* 2.143; a suorum, qui et multi et potentes sunt, ~etur inimicis *Balb.* 59;—(*fig.*) cum ebrius ~eris multis miser undique curis LUCR. 3.1051; perpetua illam (*sc.* conscientiam) sollicitudo ~et ac uerberat SEN. *Ep.* 97.15.

**b** (of attacking animals, etc.).

▶ illa (*sc.* aquila) haud minus ~et obunco luctantem (serpentem) rostro VERG. *A.* 11.755; ferarum .. nec generosarum quidem (est) praemordere et ~uere proiectos SEN. *Cl.* 1.5.5; ~ente ui canum ultro confugiunt ad hominem (cerui) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.112; (*prov.*) horum utrum imitabitur? hac ~et lupus, hac canis, aiunt HOR. *S.* 2.2.64.

**c** (also w. *obsidio*, *fame*, etc.) to beset (a place) closely.

▶ tenet (C. Antonius) Amantiam, instat Epiro, ~et Oricum CIC. *Phil.* 11.26; Augustus .. seposuit Aegyptum ne fame ~eret Italiam quisquis eam prouinciam .. insedisset TAC. *Ann.* 2.59; Carthaginem ~uebat obsidio (Regulus) FLOR. *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.21); (*cf.*) ne urbem hanc urbe alia premere atque ~ere possitis CIC. *Agr.* 1.16;—(*poet.*) desine, Paulle, meum lacrimis ~ere sepulcrum PROP. 4.11.1.

**d** to press hard in pursuit, follow hard on the heels of.

▶ solus iamque ipso superest in fine Cloanthus (*i.e. in a race*): quem petit et summis adnixus uiribus ~et (Mnestheus) VERG. *A.* 5.226; fugit nymphe .. quam Troius heros insequitur celeremque metu celer ~et amore OV. *Met.* 11.774; (*cf.*) ~ens uestigia .. Poenorum SIL. 12.223;—(*poet.*) ~et diem nox et dies noctem HOR. *Epod.* 17.25; tu semper ~es flebilibus modis Mysten ademptum *Carm.* 2.9.9;—(*in fig. phr.*) instat (superstitio) .. et ~et et quo te cumque uerteris, persequitur CIC. *Div.* 2.149;—(*transf.*) te nostra magistro Thebais ~ebat priscorum exordia uatum STAT. *Silv.* 5.3.234.

**6** (of topog. features) To crowd in or encroach on, hem in or sim.

▶ qua ponto ab Helles atque ab Ionio mari ~etur Isthmus *Inc. trag.* 106; qua .. gens fortunata Canopi accolit .. Nilum .. quaque pharetratae uicinia Persidis ~et VERG. *G.* 4.290; ualles .. quam densis frondibus atrum ~et utrimque latus *A.* 11.524; dextra laeuaque duo maria claudunt (*sc.* uos) ..; circa Padus amnis .. ab tergo Alpes ~ent LIV. 21.43.4; gramineo .. campo, quem Tiberis curuis in latus ~et aquis OV. *Fast.* 3.520; qua curuati litora ponti Sunion ~et SEN. *Phaed.* 27; a meridie Cretico (mari) ~uetur (Peloponnesiora) PLIN. *Nat.* 4.19; gemini .. malignis faucibus ~entur colles STAT. *Theb.* 2.499.

**7** (of a danger, fate, etc.) To threaten (a person) by its proximity; (absol.) to be imminent.

▶ quandoquidem fatis ~etur (Camilla) acerbis VERG. *A.* 11.587; qui neque calatis comitiis neque in procinctu testamentum fecerat, is, si subita morte ~uebatur, amico .. patrimonium suum mancipio dabat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.102;—sollicitabar rebus maximis uno .. perexiguo tempore. ~ebant comitia .. instabat iudicium CIC. *Ver.* 24; cum .. iam moriendi tempus ~eret *Tusc.* 1.103; postquam in Italia grauius bellum ~eret, aduersus Hannibalem eum arcessitum LIV. 29.1.20; ~uet exilium ac fuga SEN. *Med.* 948; ubi a uiris militaribus aduersus ~entis casus firmatus erat TAC. *Ann.* 15.10; dirae sortis iam ~et taeter effectus APUL. *Met.* 4.33.

**8** (esp. w. instr. abl.) To subject (a person) to repeated verbal attacks, importunities, etc., press hard, 'keep on at'.

▶ is .. remotis .. ceteris studiis .. in hoc uno opere .. noctes et dies ~eatur CIC. *de Orat.* 1.260; neque .. nos ~et mandatis pluribus; remittit aliquantum *Phil.* 8.27; quem nemo grauius nec acerbius ~et CATUL. 73.5; reges dicuntur multis ~ere culillis et torquere mero quem perspexisse laborent, an sit amicitia dignus HOR. *Ars* 434; famulas .. laboribus ~ent (Minyeides) OV. *Met.* 4.35; ille meum imperiis ~et caput, ille labores dat uarios V. FL. 5.486; non .. preces sunt istud, sed efflagitatio .. cum aliis de rebus conuenerint patres, consurgere et numero .. liberum suorum ~ere modestiam senatus TAC. *Ann.* 2.38; cunctos .. identidem ~enti sermone comprimunt, promerent .. aureum cantharum APUL. *Met.* 9.9.

**b** (of a creditor).

▶ si mihi Q. Axius in hac mea fuga HS XIII non reddit quae dedi eius filio mutua .. soleo mirari de nescio quis HS XX cum audio ex illo se ~eri CIC. *Att.* 10.11.2; 16.1.6; HOR. *S.* 1.2.15; (*cf.*) circumueniant illum domesticae insidiae, .. instet potens inimicus .. creditor ~ueat, accusator SEN. *Ben.* 6.39.2.

**c** (of an interrogator, accuser, etc.).

▶ non possum (dicere), ita instas; ~es quasi pro noxio PL. *Mer.* 725; ut interrogando ~eat CIC. *Orat.* 137; illum neque ursi neque leuaui (*i.e. I was neither prosecutor nor advocate*) Q. *fr.* 3.9.1; 'uilis Europe,' pater ~et absens: 'quid mori cessas?' HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.57; infamia intactum (Scipionem) inuidia .. ~ent LIV. 38.51.5; nostris eam (*sc.* terram) criminibus ~uemus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.2; Subrius Flauius .. postquam ~ebatur, confessionis gloriam amplexus TAC. *Ann.* 15.67; quaerit (mulier) .. compressius uiolentiusque tum puer matre ~ente lepidi .. mendacii consilium capit GEL. 1.23.8; (*pass., w. gen. of charge*) male administratae prouinciae aliorumque criminum ~ebatur (Labeo) TAC. *Ann.* 6.29;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) nosmet ipsi, qui Lycurgei .. fuissemus, cotidie demitigamur, instat et ~et Cato CIC. *Att.* 1.13.3; quibus .. uerbis accusator urserit APUL. *Met.* 10.7.

**9** To press (an opponent in an argument) with objections or sim.

▶ hoc eodem ~uebitur, siue constitutionem primam causae accusatoris confirmationem dixerit siue defensoris primam deprecationem CIC. *Inv.* 1.13; ~uebat Arcesilas Zenonem, cum ipse falsa omnia diceret quae sensibus uiderentur *N.D.* 1.70; sed ~es me meis uersibus *Div.* 2.45;—(*ellipt. or absol.*) omittat ~uere Carneades .. requirens Iuppiterne cornicem a laeua canere iussisset 1.12; ~ent (philosophi) rustice sane. negant enim posse et in eo perstant *Off.* 3.39.

**b** to insist on, press (a point in an argument).

▶ ut eundem locum diutius ~eam CIC. *N.D.* 1.97; hoc premendum etiam atque etiam est et ~uendum confirmato illo de quo .. dubitare non possumus *Tusc.* 1.88; ius Crassus ~ebat .. aequitatem Antonius *Off.* 3.67; (*of a circumstance*) maxime ea suspicio crimen ~ebat, quod .. nec ipsum nec nauem eius custodissent LIV. 34.62.7;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) ~erent praeterea philosophorum greges .. nihil te de bonis rebus in uita, nihil de malis .. didicisse CIC. *de Orat.* 1.42; *Ver.* 4.149; ~etis identidem hominum esse istam culpam non deorum *N.D.* 3.76.

**10** To press or urge (to a course of action).

▶ sin tibi id minus libebit, non te ~ebo CIC. *de Orat.* 2.16; cur .. cuiquam misi prius? ~ebar ab eo ad quem misi *Att.* 4.5.1;—(*w.* ad) Germanicum .. ad capessendam rem p. ~ebant SUET. *Tib.* 25.2; ut exspectares nec ~ueres debitorem ad solutionem ULP. *dig.* 17.1.12.14;—(*w.* ut) orat reus, ~ent aduocati, ut inuehamur, ut male dicamus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.301; uelim .. ~eas Philotimum ut properet *Att.* 4.10.2; ~ente Tiberio liberos Pisonis matrem uti tuerentur TAC. *Ann.* 3.17; GEL. 18.4.8;—(*w. inf.*) Persephone comites heroidas ~et aduersas praeferre faces *Culex* 261; dolere integre non potest qui ~etur irasci CALP. *Decl.* 11;—(*w. acc. and inf.*) abrumpi dissimulationem etiam Silius .. ~ebat TAC. *Ann.* 11.26.

**b** (of impulses, fate, circumstances, etc.).

▶ quod te ~et scelus qui huic sis molestus? PL. *Men.* 322; innatus apes amor ~et habendi VERG. *G.* 4.177; ~entibus Romanam urbem fatis legati contra ius gentium arma capiunt LIV. 5.36.6; 22.43.9; tunc repetam (sacrum), nunc me grandius ~et opus OV. *Fast.* 4.948; LUC. 10.30; Caecinam .. confodi iussit, sane ~ente discrimine SUET. *Tit.* 6.2; nec chartis legatis libri debebuntur, nisi forte et hic nos urserit uoluntas ULP. *dig.* 32.52.4; (*w.* ad) ne .. condicio alia eum ~ueat ad iusiurandum 28.7.8.5.

**c** to advise with importunity, urge (a course of action).

▶ hoc ignes fibraeque uolunt, hoc ~et Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 10.667; ut maior ~ere necessitas patientiam coepit [QUINT.] *Decl.* 12.10.

**11** To urge to hurry up; (of time) to subject to pressure, enforce haste on; (absol., of business, news, etc.) to call for swift action, be urgent or pressing.

▶ de aedificatione tua Cyrum ~ere non cesso CIC. Q.

*fr.* 2.2.2; ille, cui dictamus, ~et, atque .. pudet etiam dubitare Quint. *Inst.* 10.3.19; (*poet.*) uincam seruare inuitos ~entesque ultima fata Sil. 7.224;—uerno (tempore) inserentes tempus ~uet, incitantibus se gemmis Plin. *Nat.* 17.113; QVAMQVAM TEMPORE VRERER ET CAESAREAM FESTINAREM *CIL* 8.2728.74;—alia sunt, quae circum ire non difficile; sed quod genus iam uidetur et alia ~ent, omitto Var. *L.* 8.19; an ceteris .. hoc nomen (*i.e. debt*) quod ~et nunc cum petitur dissoluere(oportet)? Cic. *Planc.* 68; illuc te ire nisi tuo magno commodo nolo; nihil enim ~et *Att.* 13.27.2; nec plura sinit tempusque pudorque dicere: maius opus .. ~et Ov. *Met.* 8.328; in Syriam .. transiit ~entibus de Pharnace nuntiis Suet. *Jul.* 35.2; *Nero* 41.2; quod raro et non nisi re ~uente faciendum est Ulp. *dig.* 5.1.82; ~uens et necessaria refectio 43.21.3.1.

**12** To press on with, pursue with vigour (an activity or undertaking).
▸ urbanam expolitionem ~et ille Cic. *Q. fr.* 3.1.6; Marcellus idem illud de prouinciis ~et Cael. *Fam.* 8.5.3; pars hominum uitiis gaudet constanter et ~et propositum Hor. *S.* 2.7.6; durum terrae rusticus ~et opus Tib. 1.9.8; audit et ad uocem concitus ~et iter Ov. *Fast.* 6.520; ferocior Ciuilis obsidium legionum ~ebat Tac. *Hist.* 4.28; ~eret coepta *Ann.* 12.12;—(*w. concr. obj.*) quam (*sc.* uestem) noctes festina diesque ~ebam Verg. *A.* 9.489; innumeras nudatis montibus ~ent certatim decorantque pyras V. Fl. 3.332;—(*ellipt.*) tanto magis ~eamus et damna aetatis male exemptae labor sarciat Sen. *Nat.* 3.pr.2;—(*w.* ut, ne) eia, ne prior officio quisquam respondeat, ~e Hor. *S.* 2.6.24; lenta uideri ueneficia: festinare et ~ere (*sc.* Pisonem) ut prouinciam .. solus habeat Tac. *Ann.* 2.70;—(*w. inf.*) maris .. Bais obstrepentis ~es summouere litora Hor. *Carm.* 2.18.20.

**b** to follow up (an opportunity, success).
▸ quin tu ~es istam occasionem et facultatem, qua melior numquam reperietur? Cic. *Fam.* 7.8.2; acer et indomitus .. successus ~uere suos, instare fauori numinis Luc. 1.148.

**ūrica** see VRVCA.

**ūrīgō** ~inis *f.* [VRŌ + -ĪGŌ², after *prurigo*] A burning sexual desire.
▸ quae me .. ~ine percita cubili suo adplicat Apul. *Met.* 1.7; 8.29.

**Vrii** ~ōrum *m. pl.* The name of some place associated with the cult of Venus, perh. = Urium, a town on the Apulian coast near Mount Garganus.
▸ Catul. 36.12.

**ūrīna** ~ae *f.* [< IE **u̯ēr-* as in Skt *vār* 'water', ON *úr* 'drizzle'; cf. also Gk οὖρον, οὐρέω (IE **u̯er-s-*)] Urine.
▸ ~a necubi in stabulo consistat Var. *R.* 2.2.19; Catul. 37.20; Vitr. 8.3.26; ~ae iter (*i.e. urethra*) Cels. 7.26.1.C; ~am (leones) mares crure sublato reddere ut canes Plin. *Nat.* 8.46; ~ae incontinentiam 32.109; Juv. 6.313; calculis .. per ~am eiectis Suet. *Aug.* 80; ut eum .. libido ~ae lacessat Gel. 19.4.3; quod in lecto .. pigritia surgendi ~am faciat Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.14.4;—(*pl.*) radix .. ~as trahit pota Plin. *Nat.* 24.115; 32.94.

**ūrīnātor** ~ōris *m.* [VRĪNOR + -TOR] A diver.
▸ Var. *L.* 5.126; Liv. 44.10.4; si nauis .. summersa est et aliquorum mercatorum merces per ~ores extractae sunt Call. *dig.* 14.2.4.1; *CIL* 6.1872.19.

**ūrīnor** ~ārī *intr.* Also ~ō ~āre. [VRĪNA + -Ō¹] To plunge under water, dive.
▸ si quando .. nos demersimus ut qui ~antur Cic. *Ac.* 2.fr.7; solem .. perspicuum .. etiam ~antibus in quamlibet profundam aquarum altitudinem Plin. *Nat.* 2.111; cum in naufragos ~antesue impetum cepit (polypus) 9.91; quare sub aqua diu ranae .. ~entur 11.188;—(*act.*) urnae dictae, quod ~ant in aqua haurienda .. ~are est mergi in aquam Var. *L.* 5.126.

**ūrīnus** (~a) ~um *a.* [Gk, cf. οὔριος] *ouum* ~*um*, A wind-egg.
▸ tertium (ouum) inritum est; ~um uocant Plin. *Nat.* 10.158; 10.166.

**-uriō** -urīre, -uriuī or -uriī *vbl. suff.* Of obscure orig., forms desideratives (*cenaturio, esurio*); *-ūrio* or *-urrio* in *scaturio, scalpurio, ligurio.*

**Vriōn** ~ōnis *m.* (etymologizing form of ŌRĪŌN, by false association w. Gk οὖρον 'urine').
▸ Ov. *Fast.* 5.535; Hyg. *Astr.* 2.34.

**Vrios** ~iī *m. adj.* [Gk οὔριος] A cult title of Zeus, as sending favourable winds.
▸ Cic. *Ver.* 4.128.

**urium** ~iī *neut.* [prob. Iberian] (in gold-washing) A kind of mud or clay liable to pollute watercourses.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 33.75.

**urna** ~ae *f.* [prob. for **urc-na*, cf. VRCEVS, Gk ὕρχη] Forms: *orna CIL* 12.972.

**1** A narrow-necked, full-bodied vessel for holding liquids, etc., a pitcher, urn, or sim.
▸ tu qui ~am habes aquam ingere Pl. *Ps.* 157; ~ae oleariae .. ~ae uinariae Cato *Agr.* 135.2; Var. *R.* 1.26; fictilis ~a Prop. 4.4.16; excipiunt laticem .. Psecas et Phiale funduntque capacibus ~is Ov. *Met.* 3.172; ~as .. frustra Danaides plenas gerunt Sen. *Her. F.* 757; Stat. *Silv.* 3.4.43; Juv. 15.25;—(*used for storing treasure*) o si ~am argenti fors quae mihi monstret ..! Hor. *S.* 2.6.10.

**b** (as an attribute of a river god).
▸ amnem fundens pater Inachus ~a Verg. *A.* 7.792; Stat. *Theb.* 9.410; fluminea .. ~a Sil. 1.407.

**c** (as an attribute of the constellation Aquarius; synec., Aquarius itself).
▸ obliqua subsedit Aquarius ~a Ov. *Fast.* 2.457; Sen. *Thy.* 865; (*in a hendiadys*) iuuenique ~aeque (opponere) Leonem Man. 2.406;—Geminis nati .. et Virgine et ~a 2.561; Luc. 9.537.

**2** (as used for various special purposes)

**a** An urn used in drawing lots.
▸ ei .. uenit in mentem .. sortiri dicas (*i.e. judges for the cases*) oportere, educit ex ~a tris Cic. *Ver.* 2.42; Verg. *A.* 6.22; nominibus in ~am coniectis Liv. 23.3.7; V. Max. 6.3.4; uersata dominos ~a captiuis dedit Sen. *Tro.* 974; V. Fl. 2.484; Priscus eligi nominatim a magistratibus iuratis, Marcellus ~am postulabat Tac. *Hist.* 4.6; Suet. *Nero* 21.1;—(*of fate, destiny*) omnium uersatur ~a serius ocius sors exitura Hor. *Carm.* 2.3.26; aequa lege Necessitas sortitur insignis et imos; omne capax mouet ~a nomen 3.1.16.

**b** a voting urn; (esp. as used by the *iudices* in a law court).
▸ non admissae dirimit (Campus) suffragia plebis decantatque tribus et uana uersat in ~a Luc. 5.394;—senatorum .. ~a copiose absoluit, equitum adaequauit Cic. *Q. fr.* 2.4.6; Ceruius iratus leges minitatur et ~am Hor. *S.* 2.1.47; quaelibet austeras de me ferat ~a tabellas Prop. 4.11.49; omnis calculus inmitem demittitur ater in ~am Ov. *Met.* 15.44; Apul. *Met.* 10.8; Asc. *Tog.* 80.

**c** a cinerary urn.
▸ neue aliquid de te flendum referatur in ~a Prop. 3.12.13; ossa quieta, precor, tuta requiescite in ~a Ov. *Am.* 3.9.67; *Met.* 14.441; postquam condidit ~a supremos cineres Luc. 2.333; 9.1093; feralem ~am Tac. *Ann.* 3.1; ~A SEPVLCRALIS *CIL* 12.972.

**3** A liquid measure, = half an *amphora* (about 13 litres or nearly 3 imperial gallons).
▸ uini in culleos singulos quadragenae et singulae ~ae dabuntur Cato *Agr.* 148; si sit opus liquidi non amplius ~a uel cyatho Hor. *S.* 1.1.54; singula iugera uinearum sescenas ~as uini praebuisse Col. 3.3.2; 11.2.29; ~ae cratera capacem Juv. 12.44; Maecian. *iur.* 79.

**urnālis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VRNA + -ĀLIS] Holding an *urna*, i.e. half an *amphora*; (neut. as noun) a vessel having this capacity.
▸ urceos .. ~es Cato *Agr.* 13.3; scyphos ~es Petr. 52.1; Plin. *Nat.* 9.93;—qui uinum .. in ~ibus habebat diffusum Proc. *dig.* 33.6.16; *CIL* 6.2067.65(8).

**urnārium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [VRNA + -ĀRIVM] A table used for standing pitchers of water on (and see quot.).
▸ erat tertium genus mensae .. uasorum; uocabatur ~ium, quod urnas cum aqua positas ibi .. habebant in culina. ab eo etiam nunc ante balineum locus ubi poni solebat ~ium uocatur Var. *L.* 5.126; *Men.* 532.

**urnula** ~ae *f.* [VRNA + -VLA] A small urn or pitcher.
▸ Var. in Non. p.544M; fictiles ~as Cic. *Parad.* 11; de summi fontis .. scaturrigine rorem .. ista .. defer ~a Apul. *Met.* 6.13; 11.11.

**-urnus** ~a, ~um *adjl. suff.* Enlargement of -NVS, cf. -ERNVS, starting from *nocturnus* (*taciturnus, diuturnus*).

**ūrō** ~ere, ussī, ustum *tr.* [cf. Gk εὔω, Skt *ōṣati* 'burns']

**1** To destroy by fire, burn.
▸ quod (quis) usserit fregerit ruperit iniuria *Leg. pub.* 2 (*Font. iur.* p.46); neglectis ~enda filix innascitur agris Hor. *S.* 1.3.37; quoscumque meo fecisti nomine uersus, ~e mihi Prop. 4.7.78; ~itur Idaliis alba columba focis (*i.e. as a burnt offering*) Ov. *Fast.* 1.452; ~ere quam (manum) potuit contempto Mucius igne Mart. 1.21.5; in libros .. eorum saeuitum .. ut monumenta clarissimorum ingeniorum in comitio ac foro ~erentur Tac. *Ag.* 2.1;—(*w. fire or sim. as subj.*) udos cum foliis ramos ~ente camino Hor. *S.* 1.5.81; in arbore quod aridissimum (est) ~it (fulminis uis) Sen. *Nat.* 2.52.2.

**b** (buildings, crops, etc., in war); hence, to ravage (a district) by burning.
▸ illorum .. nauis ~am Acc. *trag.* 126; ut .. Carthaginis Romanus arces ~eret Hor. *Epod.* 7.6; in oppida sua se recepere (Aequi), ~i sua popularique passi Liv. 3.3.10; ad populandos finitimorum agros tectaque ~enda 28.32.9; Vell. 2.120.2; (*of fire*) ~et Achaicus ignis Iliacas domos Hor. *Carm.* 1.15.35; (*absol.*) ~endo populandoque gesserunt bella Liv. 7.22.4; Tac. *Ann.* 4.48;—Romanus exercitus insulam integram ~it, populatur, uastat Naev. *poet.* 39(37).2; Gallia .. exhauritur, uastatur, ~itur Cic. *Phil.* 12.9; ne et ipsorum ~eretur diripereturque ager Liv. 22.31.2; 29.31.10; ceteros (Indos) ipse rex et ab alia parte Leonnatus ~ebant Curt. 9.10.7.

**c** to burn on a funeral pyre or sim.
▸ hominem mortuum in urbe ne sepelito neue ~ito *Lex XII* (*Font. iur.* p.35); Lucr. 3.887; Liv. 5.48.3; ~itur heu decor ille uiri generosaque forma Epic.Drus 259; Luc. 7.805.

**d** to burn, consume (wood and other combustible substances).
▸ aridior .. si nubes accipit ignem, ~itur ingenti sonitu succensa repente Lucr. 6.151; ubi Solis filia .. ~it odoratam nocturna in lumina cedrum Verg. *A.* 7.13; ~antur pia tura focis, ~antur odores Tib. 2.2.3; uos, innuptae, felicius ~ite taedas Prop. 3.19.25; picem et ceras alimentaque cetera flammae Mulciber ~ebat Ov. *Met.* 14.533; Luc. 9.920; (*in a simile*) magna eloquentia, sicut flamma, materia alitur et motibus excitatur et ~endo clarescit Tac. *Dial.* 36.1;—(*cf.*) pereuntibus addita ludibria, ut .. in usum nocturni luminis ~erentur *Ann.* 15.44.

**2** To expose to the action of fire, heat by fire, roast, scorch, etc.
▸ siue Colchis Iolciacis ~at aena focis Prop. 2.1.54; usta .. sude (*i.e. charred*) 4.1.28; ~ere crines (*i.e. with singeing irons*) Ov. *Am.* 1.14.27; si ustus est (panis) Cels. 2.30.1; liquata cortina uellus .. mergitur .. et, donec spei satis fiat, ~itur liquor Plin. *Nat.* 9.133; 33.103; ~itur (sori) carbonibus ut chalcitis 34.120;—(*of the fire or sim.*) ut celeres ~unt altaria flammae [Tib.] 3.12.17; ~it ripas .. Phlegethon Sil. 13.563; (*poet.*) quantis fornacibus Aetna ~itur? *Aetna* 558.

**b** (often coupled w. *secare*) to cauterize (a diseased part, wound, etc.).
▸ in corpore si quid eius modi est quod reliquo corpori noceat, id ~i secarique patimur Cic. *Phil.* 8.15; ~i, quod est inter integrum ac uitiatum locum, debet Cels. 5.26.34.C; ~untur (uolnera) Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.8; si non sint ferro ustae plagae Plin. *Nat.* 32.47; (*cf.*) dolor corporis .. recens melius fomentis discutitur, uetus ~itur Col. 6.12.5;—(*absol.*) a saeuitia secandi ~endique transisse nomen (*sc.* Archagathi) in carnificem Plin. *Nat.* 29.13; (*in fig. phr.*) omnis .. luctus illi suos .. admouebo: hoc erit non molli uia mederi, sed ~ere ac secare Sen. *Dial.* 12.2.2.

**c** to heat (pigments), i.e. in encaustic painting; (also the panel to which such pigments are applied).
▸ picta coloribus ustis .. puppis Ov. *Fast.* 4.275;—qui .. tabulam .. coloribus ~is 3.831.

**d** to tattoo with red-hot needles.
▸ picta manus ustoque placet .. barbara mento V. Fl. 2.150.

**3 a** (of fire, something hot) To hurt (a person, part of the body) by burning.
▸ eam .. animi duritiam, sicut corporis, quod cum ~itur non sentit, stuporem potius quam uirtutem putarem Cic. *Dom.* 97; scriblita .. ~ebat nimio saeua calore manus Mart. 3.17.2; ponetur digitis tenendus ustis .. coliculus 5.78.6; (*neut. of pl. pple. as noun*) radices ustis luxatisque mire prosunt Plin. *Nat.* 22.76; (*absol.*) temptabo et ~entis harenas litoris Assyrii uiator Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.31;—(*in fig. phr.*) calidum hoc (*i.e. this dispute*) est: etsi procul abest, ~it male Pl. *Mos.* 609ᵃ.

**b** to torture by fire or red-hot metal.
▸ ut .. bonus ille uir .. damnetur uinciatur ~atur Cic. *Rep.* 3.27; ut uentres lamna candente nepotum diceret ~endos Hor. *Ep.* 1.15.37; Prop. 4.7.35; Juv. 14.22; super ignem corpus extenditur, et irato imperatori tortor non sufficit: ~itur, et flagella ignibus adiuuantur Calp. *Decl.* 7.

**4** (of the sun, its heat) To scorch, burn (ground, vegetation); (in good sense) to warm, ripen (fruit).
▸ uidemus .. ceteras partis (*sc.* terrae) incultas quod aut frigore rigeant aut ~antur calore Cic. *Tusc.* 1.69; pinguia nec siccis ~antur semina glaebis Hor. *Epod.* 16.55; id cum aestiuis diebus ~ente adsiduo sole fieret Liv. 44.33.10; siccis aer feruoribus ustus Ov. *Met.* 1.119; cum terras grauis ~eret aestas Calp. *Ecl.* 2.4; (*in fig. phr.*) ~it .. fulgore suo, qui praegrauat artis infra se positas Hor. *Ep.* 2.1.13;—collis .. per altos ~itur et prelis non inuidet uua Falernis Stat. *Silv.* 2.2.5.

**b** to make (the face, skin, etc.) sunburnt, tan.
▸ ~etur facies, ~entur sole capilli Tib. 1.9.15; ustus .. Eoa decolor Indus aqua Prop. 4.3.10; medetur (oleum) furunculis et a sole ustis Plin. *Nat.* 23.85; Thestylis .. rubras messibus usta genas Mart. 8.55(56).18; usta cutem nigri soror .. Mauri Sil. 2.439.

**c** (said of the 'burning' or 'scorching' effect of cold, frost, or sim. on land or crops; also on parts of the body).
▸ nec noua per gelidas herba sit usta niues Ov. *Fast.* 1.680; ustus ab assiduo frigore Pontus *Tr.* 3.2.8; ~ebant montana niues Luc. 4.52; inuida purpureos ~at ne bruma racemos Mart. 8.68.3; (sense 4 *and* sense 4c *combined*) uisa ratis .. quam .. longinqua dies .. solibus et canis ~ebat luna pruinis V. Fl. 2.287;—tritici (grana) .. iis, quae frigus usserit .. sunt remedio Plin. *Nat.* 22.119; stipula .. sterne solum, ne forte rigor penetrabile corpus ~at Calp. *Ecl.* 5.118; lateris cruciatibus ~or; scilicet inmodico frigore laesit hiems Ov. *Tr.* 5.13.5.

**5 a** (of fevers, etc.) To raise the temperature of (the body), burn; (of thirst) to parch, burn (the throat).
▸ sacer ignis .. ~it corpore serpens quamcumque arripuit partem Lucr. 6.660; nec febribus ~or anhelis Ov. *Pont.* 1.10.5; sitim perpeti morbo ~ente praecordia Sen. *Ep.* 66.37; membra et Herculeos toros ~it lues nescio qua *Her. O.* 752; oua .. epiphoras cohibent ~entesque refrigerant Plin. *Nat.* 29.39; Mart. 2.40.1; (*of highly seasoned food*) garum .. non credis ~ere salsa tabe praecordia? Sen. *Ep.* 95.25; (*of emotion*) meum iecur ~ere bilis Hor. *S.* 1.9.66; (*cf.* sense 1b) pestilentiae ~entis simul urbem atque agros Liv. 10.47.6;—cum fauces ~it sitis Hor. *S.* 1.2.114; Ov. *Met.* 11.130; naturalem absorbet humorem siccitas: ora uisceraque penitus ~untur Curt. 7.5.5.

**b** to scorch or overheat (wood) by excessive friction.
▸ antiqua terebra scobem facit et propter hoc ~it eam partem, quam perforat Col. *Arb.* 8.3; Plin. *Nat.* 17.116.

**6** (of love, an object of passion, etc.) To inflame with desire; (often pass.).
► me .. ~it amor VERG. *Ecl.* 2.68; ~it me Glycerae nitor .. ~it grata proteruitas HOR. *Carm.* 1.19.5; [TIB.] 3.8.11; quod licet, ingratumst; quod non licet, acrius ~it OV. *Am.* 2.19.3; aequales ~ebant pectora flammae *Met.* 7.803; te quoque, inextinctae Silene libidinis, ~unt (Naides) *Fast.* 1.413; ussit amatorem Nemesis lasciua Tibullum MART. 14.193.1; CATUL. 72.5;—~itur infelix Dido totaque uagatur urbe furens VERG. *A.* 4.68; suspirare Chloen et miseram tuis .. ignibus ~i HOR. *Carm.* 3.7.11; [TIB.] 3.11.5; quod uidet, ~itur illo (Narcissus) OV. *Met.* 3.430; APUL. *Met.* 2.7; (*w. internal acc.*) nos conuiuia .. cantamus uacui, siue quid ~imur non praeter solitum leues HOR. *Carm.* 1.6.19; (*w.* in + *abl. or acc.*) quid in hospite, regia uirgo, ~eris ..? OV. *Met.* 7.22; ~imur in Crocalen CALP. *Ecl.* 2.56; (*transf.*) forsitan .. cultissimus ille fur sit et ~atur uestis amore tuae OV. *Ars* 3.448.

**b** (app.) to keep alight (the fire of passion).
► illi non minus ac tibi pectore ~itur intimo flamma CATUL. 61.170.

**c** to fire to emulation.
► haec ~ant pueros, haec ~ant scripta puellas PROP. 3.9.45; magnorum .. uiros qui laudibus ~at auorum V. FL. 1.476; dux (*i.e. Hannibal*) .. decoris .. ~ebat pectora flammis SIL. 17.294.

**7** To cause to burn or smart with resentment, jealousy, grief, anxiety, etc.
► scin, si quando illa mentionem Phaedriae facit aut si laudat, te ut male ~at? TER. *Eu.* 438; Cytherea .. noua pectore uersat consilia .. ~it atrox Iuno et sub noctem cura recursat VERG. *A.* 1.662; quin tu .. ad id, quod doles, quod inuidia ~it, reuerteris? LIV. 40.15.1; respice sollicitam Briseida .. nec miseram lenta ferreus ~e mora OV. *Ep.* 3.138; tantus dolor ~it amantes *Met.* 4.278; ~it illum et angit intercepti beneficii conscientia SEN. *Ben.* 3.17.3; ~or, et inmodice: Lycidan ingrata reliquit Phyllis amatque nouum post tot mea munera Mopsum CALP. *Ecl.* 3.8; ~ebat nobilem populum ablatum mare, raptae insulae FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.2); ~ebant .. anxiam mentem uaria undique conuicia SUET. *Tib.* 66;—(*pass., w. internal acc.*) magis quam id reputo, tam magis ~or quae meus filius turbauit PL. *Bac.* 1091; id nunc his cerebrum ~itur, me esse hos trecentos Philippos facturum lucri *Poen.* 770;—(*pass., w.* quod) sic hostile tuens fratrem; namque ~itur alto corde, quod innumeri comites, quod regia cassis STAT. *Theb.* 11.396;—(*w. allusion to literal sense*) felicis .. bonis non lenius ~itur Herses (Aglauros), quam cum spinosis ignis subponitur herbis OV. *Met.* 2.809.

**8** (of war, adverse conditions, etc.) To affect or impinge on painfully.
► haec eos in Etruria iactantes molientesque bellum domi Romanum ~ebat LIV. 10.17.1; Philippus implorantibus Achaeis auxilium tulit, quos .. tyrannus Lacedaemoniorum finitimo bello ~ebat 27.29.9; Aetolos propter paucitatem eosdem dies noctesque adsiduo labore ~ente (*v.l.* urgente) 36.23.5; captos (*sc. lovers*) legibus ~e tuis OV. *Am.* 1.8.70; quem (*sc.* populum) grauis ~ebat infesto mari annona VELL. 2.77.1.

**9** (of things having acrid or caustic properties) To burn, corrode; (esp. of certain crops, manures, etc., thought to have a poisonous effect on soil or vegetation).
► ora (*sc. of horses*) sonant morsu, spumisque et sanguine ferrum ~itur STAT. *Theb.* 6.398; (*neut. pl. of pres. pple. as noun*) lepidium inter ~entia intellegitur. sic .. cutem emendat exulcerando PLIN. *Nat.* 20.181;—~it .. lini campum seges, ~it auenae VERG. *G.* 1.77; rami matris (*i.e. a parent tree*) .. crescenti .. adimunt fetus ~untque ferentem 2.56; ~entis culta capellas 2.196; ~it uineas suillum (fimum) PLIN. *Nat.* 17.258; ciceris natura est gigni cum salsilagine, ideo solum ~it 18.124; 19.6.

**b** (of the 'evil eye').
► matertera cunis exemit puerum, frontemque .. lustralibus ante saliuis expiat, ~entis oculos inhibere perita PERS. 2.34.

**10** To make sore, cause to smart; (esp., of something ill-fitting) to chafe, pinch.
► ~i uirgis HOR. *S.* 2.7.58; 'nec furtum feci nec fugi' si mihi dicat seruus, 'habes pretium, loris non ~eris' aio *Ep.* 1.16.47; cum aculeus sagittae .. tenui uulnere in speciem ~it LIV. 38.21.11;—calceus .. si pede maior erit, subuertet, si minor, ~et HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.43; si te .. meae grauis ~et sarcina chartae 1.13.6; num teneros ~it lorica lacertos? PROP. 4.3.23; adspicis, ut prensos ~ant iuga prima iuuencos OV. *Rem.* 235; hae sunt .. quarum delicias et panniculus bombycinus ~it JUV. 6.260.

**urps** see VRBS.

**?urrū** *neut.* [word of uncertain form, perh. corrupt; if sound, perh. ad. Gk ὄρρος] The lowest part of an ear of corn.
► quod in infima spica ad culmum stramenti summum .. est, appellatur ~. cum conticuisset .. (urrucum conticuisset *codd.*) VAR. *R.* 1.48.3.

**ursa** ~ae *f.* [f. of VRSVS]

**1** A she-bear (sometimes used where the animal's sex is not obviously relevant).
► Acestes, horridus in iaculis et pelle Libystidis ~ae VERG. *A.* 5.37; Callisto Arcadios errauerat ~a per agros PROP. 2.28.23; OV. *Met.* 13.803; ~ae mammas quaternas gerunt PLIN. *Nat.* 11.235; STAT. *Ach.* 1.465; (*collect. sg.*) immanis ~ae comparabat numerum copiosum APUL. *Met.* 4.13.

**2** (astron.) A northern constellation, the Great Bear (more fully ~*a maior, Erymanthis, Parrhasis,* etc.); also the Lesser Bear (Cynosura); (pl.) these two constellations together.
► quae .. micat gelido Parrhasis ~a polo OV. *Ep.* 17.152; custos Erymanthidos ~ae (*i.e. Arctophylax*) *Tr.* 1.4.1; maioris .. ~ae .. ora GERM. *Arat.* 164; Hyperboreae plaustrum glaciale sub ~ae LUC. 5.23; ut .. immotos ~ae rigor inuenit amnes V. FL. 4.724; dispersis .. notis in modum .. stellarum caelestis ~ae SUET. *Aug.* 80;—suppositum stellis Cynosuridis ~ae OV. *Tr.* 5.3.7;—axem Cretaeae .. tuentur siue arctoe seu Romani cognominis ~ae plaustraue GERM. *Arat.* 25; SEN. *Med.* 759.

**ursārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [VRSVS + -ĀRIVS] A person who looks after bears in captivity.
► *CIL* 12.533.10; 13.5243.

**?ursicī** (dub. or corrupt form in description of a *galear*, perh. w. ref. to bearskin).
► GRACCH. *orat.* 24.

**ursīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VRSVS + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to bears; (f. as noun) bear's meat.
► sanguine ~o COL. *Arb.* 15; ~am rabiem PLIN. *Nat.* 8.130; adipe ~o 21.125; felle ~o 28.167; ritu ~o GEL. 17.10.2;—~ae frustum PETR. 66.5.

**b** (as the name of a wild garlic).
► PLIN. *Nat.* 19.116.

**ursus** ~ī *m.* [cf. Skt *ṛ́kṣaḥ*, Gk ἄρκτος] A bear (usu. the European brown bear, *Ursus arctos*).
► ATTA *com.* 6; nec uespertinus circumgemit ~us ouile HOR. *Epod.* 16.51; OV. *Met.* 10.540; foedus Lucanis prouoluitur ~us ab antris, quid nisi pondus iners stolidaeque ferocia mentis? *Hal.* 58; SEN. *Dial.* 4.31.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 10.199; STAT. *Theb.* 6.869; (*in fig. phr., w. ref. to provoking a dangerous enemy*) rabido nec perditus ore fumantem nasum uiui temptaueris ~i MART. 6.64.28;—(*pitted against gladiators or other animals in the arena*) indocti stolidique .. media inter carmina poscunt aut ~um aut pugilis HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.186; LIV. 44.18.8; FELIX AD ~OS PVGNABIT *CIL* 4.1989; JUV. 4.99; (*app. w. ref. to polar bears*) aequoreos ego cum certantibus ~is spectaui uitulos CALP. *Ecl.* 7.65.

**urtīca** ~ae *f.* [dub.]

**1** A stinging nettle.
► me .. frequens tussis quassauit usque dum .. me recuraui otioque et ~a CATUL. 44.15; piper ~ae mordacis semine miscent (*i.e. in an aphrodisiac*) OV. *Ars* 2.417; torpentibus membris summam cutem exasperare .. ~is caesam CELS. 3.27.1.D; PETR. 138.1; mordacia sunt (folia) quibusdam, ut ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 16.91; 21.92;—(*as a vegetable*) si forte in medio positorum abstemius herbis uiuis et ~a HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.8; PERS. 6.70;—(*transf., applied to inducements to lust*) unde haec tetigit, Gradiue, tuos ~a nepotes? JUV. 2.128; forsitan exspectes ut Gaditana canoro incipiat prurire choro .. irritamentum Veneris languentis et acres diuitis ~ae 11.168.

**2** (more fully ~*a marina* or sim.) A sea creature with stinging organs, a jellyfish or sea anemone.
► captamus conchas, marinam ~am, musculos PL. *Rud.* 298; MET. PIUS in Macr. 3.13.12; ~ae noctu uagantur locumque mutant .. uis pruritu mordax est eademque, quae terrestris ~ae PLIN. *Nat.* 9.146; sic allex peruenit ad ostreas, echinos, ~as maris 31.95; cnide, quam nos ~am uocamus 32.147; GEL. 4.11.13.

**ūrūca** ~ae *f.* Also **ūrica, ērūca.** [often identified w. ĒRVCA (the herb rocket), the forms in *ur-* being ascribed to assoc. w. *uro*] FORMS: β = *urica,* γ = *eruca*; there is sometimes textual uncertainty between the forms. A name for various kinds of caterpillar, esp. those infesting vegetables.
► noxia .. animalia, quae a nobis appellantur ~ae COL. 11.3.63; PLIN. *Nat.* 11.112; ~ae .. erodunt .. frondem .. oliuarum 17.229; innascuntur .. raphano ~ae et uermiculi, item lactucis et oleri 19.177; MART. 11.18.12. β ex grandiore uermiculo .. ~a (*i.e. a silkworm*) fit, dein quod uocatur bombylis PLIN. *Nat.* 11.76; 18.154. γ serpit .. ~a per hortos, quos super ingrediens exurit semina morsu COL. 10.333; pinorum ~as PLIN. *Nat.* 23.62.

**b** (applied contemptuously to a person).
► tunc orba tigride peior (nupta), cum simulat gemitus occulti conscia facti .. tu credis amorem, tu tibi tunc, ~a, places fletumque labellis exsorbes JUV. 6.276.

**uruō** ~āre *tr.* Also **urbō.** [prob. cogn. w. Gk ὅρος (Corcyr. ὅρϜος, ὄρβος)] To mark out the boundaries of (an area, esp. the site of a new town) by a furrow.
► ~at Ennius in Andromeda (*scen.* 117) significat circumdat, ab eo sulco, qui fit in urbe condenda uruo aratri .. ait autem 'circum sese ~at ad pedes a terra quadringentos caput' (*sc. of the monster?*) FEST. p.375M. β ~are est aratro definire POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.239.6.

**ūrus** ~ī *m.* [Ger., cf. ON *urr*] The long-horned wild ox of primeval Europe, aurochs.
► tertium est genus eorum qui ~i appellantur. hi sunt magnitudine paulo infra elephantos, specie et colore et figura tauri CAES. *Gal.* 6.28.1; VERG. *G.* 2.374; bisontes latisque feri cornibus ~i SEN. *Phaed.* 65; PLIN. *Nat.* 8.38; TAC. *Ann.* 4.72.

**uruum** ~ī *neut.* Also **urbum.** [dub.; app. unconnected w. VRVŌ] The curved part of a plough (joining the share beam to the *temo*), plough beam (= *bura*).
► VAR. *L.* 5.127; qui quasi temo est inter boues, bura a bubus; alii hoc a curuo ~um appellant 5.135; FEST. p.375M. β Varus ait ~um appellari curuaturam aratri, quod in urbe condenda adhiberi solet POMPON. *dig.* 50.16.239.6.

**-us** -a, -um *adjl. suff.* Forms adjs. from vbl. stems (*circumfluus, fidus*) or nouns (*periurus, odorus*).

**ūsārius** see VSVĀRIVS.

**-usculus** see -CVLVS.

**ūsiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VTOR + -TIŌ] Use, consumption.
► uirgas et sarmenta quae tibi ~oni supererunt .. conburito CATO *Agr.* 38.4; accedet oleum .. suae ~oni quod satis siet 145.3; ea .. quae huiusce generis longae ~onis gratia .. reconduntur .. penus dicta est Q. SCAEV. *iur.* 1; ULP. *dig.* 34.2.27.4.

**Vsipi** ~ōrum *m. pl.* Also (w. Celtic term.) **Vsipetēs** ~um. A German tribe of the lower Rhine, assoc. w. the Tencteri.
► MART. 6.61(60).3; TAC. *Ger.* 32.1; *Ag.* 28.1. β CAES. *Gal.* 4.4.1; TAC. *Ann.* 1.51; FLOR. *Epit.* 2.30(4.12.23).

**ūsitātē** *adv.* ~ius. [VSITĀTVS + -Ē] In accordance with everyday usage.
► quasi .. nesciamus .. et plenum uerbum recte dici et imminutum ~e CIC. *Orat.* 157; ~e loqui *Fin.* 4.72; *Tusc.* 3.7; GEL. 7(6).15.1; dicere ~ius 13.21(20).21.

**ūsitātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [pple. of old vb. **usitor* (VTOR + -ITŌ)] That is commonly used or practised, familiar, everyday.
► res .. ~as, cotidianas *Rhet. Her.* 3.35; emendator sermonis ~i CIC. *Brut.* 259; postulationum formulas ~as *Ver.* 2.147; non ~a frequentia stipati sumus *Mil.* 1; tollit (Zeno) .. ~as perceptasque cognitiones deorum *N.D.* 1.36; ut uerbis utamur quam ~issimis *Fin.* 4.57; non ~a nec tenui ferar penna .. uates HOR. *Carm.* 2.20.1; ubi ~a remedia non procedunt SEN. *Cl.* 1.9.6; semiuocalis geminare diu non fuit ~issimi moris QUINT. *Inst.* 1.7.14; spectacula .. edidit, non ~a modo ac solitis locis, sed et commenticia SUET. *Cl.* 21.1; FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.218(50N); GEL. 15.13.3;—(*w. dat. of person, etc.*) illud nomen ueterum litteris ~ius CIC. *N.D.* 3.48; non .. per coitiones ~as nobilibus .. laudem peperi LIV. 7.32.12; panem ex hordeo antiquis ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 18.74; APUL. *Apol.* 79; (*w.* ab) nouum (nomen) tamquam in statu, alioqui ab Hermagora inter species iuridicialis ~um QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.53.

**b** ~*um est,* (a practice) is common or customary; (esp. as pred. of an inf. or acc. and inf.).
► alius ne condemnaretur pecuniam dedit: ~um est CIC. *Ver.* 5.117; hoc ~um est Herculi: captas amat SEN. *Her. O.* 362;—non solum .. ~um sed etiam cotidianum est aliquid audire de te BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.16.1; TAC. *Ag.* 1.1;—si gracilis sit uitis .. ~um est quam proxime solum decidi PLIN. *Nat.* 17.206; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.5.1.

**(ūsitor)** ~ārī, ~ātus *intr.* [re-formed from VSITĀTVS] (w. abl.) To make common or habitual use (of).
► Romanos .. sic plerumque anulis ~atos GEL. 10.10.1; cum et M. Cato et Sallustius .. uerbo isto promisce ~ati sint 10.21.2; 17.1.9.

**uspiam** *adv.* [prob. **uts* (enlargement of VT, cf. Osc. *puz*) + *-pe* (see NEMPE) + IAM; term. as in *quispiam*] (esp. in conditional cls.) In some place or other, somewhere, anywhere.
► (*in conditional or sim. cls.*) perscrutabor fanum, si inueniam ~ aurum PL. *Aul.* 620; timeo hoc negoti quid siet, nisi haec meraclo se ~ percussit flore Liberi *Cas.* 639; si absis ~ aut ibi si cesses TER. *Ad.* 28; cum ex eo quod ~ est ad id quod nusquam scriptum est uenitur CIC. *Inv.* 2.148; si qua ~ nauicula praedonum apparuisset *Flac.* 29; *Fin.* 2.59; librarius in quoduis pignus uocabat, si in una ~ littera delictum esset GEL. 5.4.2;—(*in questions*) utrum consistere ~ uelit an mare transire nescitur CIC. *Att.* 7.12.2; ~ in hac emptione nomen meum ascriptum est? APUL. *Apol.* 101; (*in fig. phr.*) si equos esses, esses indomabilis. — quo argumento? — nimis tenax es. — num me expertu's ~? PL. *Cas.* 812;—(*in other contexts*) malo .. esse in Tusculano aut ~ in suburbano CIC. *Att.* 16.13a(b).1; si quid tale posset contingere ut aliquis nos deus .. in solitudine ~ collocaret *Amic.* 87.

**b** (after negatives); (app. pregn.) anywhere else.
► sinite me prius perspectare, ne ~ insidiae sient PL. *Mil.* 597; censuerunt .. ne ipsi posteriue eorum ~ pararent (aedificium) haberentue nisi in Veiente .. agro LIV. 26.34.10; maerebam. nec ullum ~ cruciabilis uitae solacium aderat, nisi quod .. APUL. *Met.* 9.13; (*w. part. gen.*) nec ~ ruris reperitur ille 7.26; ~ gentium *Fl.* 14;—ibi nec ~ illum delitiscere *Met.* 9.41.

**usquam** *adv.* [**uts* (as in VSPIAM) + QVAM]

**1** In any place, anywhere:

**a** (in neg. or virtually neg. context).
► nec .. ego Nemeae credo neque ego Olympiae neque ~ ludos tam festiuos fieri PL. *Cas.* 760; numquam .. fui ~ quin me omnes amarent TER. *Eu.* 1092; illa crux .. quam non ausus est ~ defigere nisi apud eos quibuscum omnia scelera .. communicauit CIC. *Ver.* 4.24; morbus qui .. gignitur Aegypto in media neque praeterea ~ LUCR. 6.1115; circumspectare omnibus fori partibus senatorem, raroque ~ noscitare LIV. 3.38.9; tendit in Trigorios, haud ~ impedita uia priusquam ad Druentiam flumen peruenit 21.31.9; ne

quid ~ genitum ignoraretur ab eo PLIN. *Nat.* 8.44; salientes huc illuc nec ~ insistentes QUINT. *Inst.* 10.7.6; nec Latio aut ~ sub nostro sidere talis belua concipitur JUV. 12.103; prohibitis .. uiatoribus respicere ~ uel consistere SUET. *Tib.* 64;—(*w. part. gen.*) neque ligna ego ~ gentium praeberi uidi pulchrius PL. *Aul.* 413; nullius ~ terrarum rei cura Romanos .. effugiebat LIV. 22.33.6; APUL. *Met.* 2.20;—(*cf.*) cum tale tempus sit ut .. nec hoc tempore .. Quintus .. aut exigere (nummos) ab Egnatio aut uersuram ~ facere possit CIC. *Att.* 7.18.4.

**b** (in relative, temporal, or sim. cls.).
▸ perii quom mentionem fieri audio ~ uiduli PL. *Rud.* 1290; leno ego sum .. at ita ut ~ fuit fide quisquam optuma TER. *Ad.* 161; ille uenena Colcha et quidquid ~ concipitur nefas tractauit HOR. *Carm.* 2.13.9; non nominatim qui Capuae sed in uniuersum qui ~ coissent coniurassentue aduersus rem publicam quaeri senatum iussisse LIV. 9.26.8; orbe locus medio est .. unde, quod est ~ .. inspicitur OV. *Met.* 12.41; omnes quae ~ rerum potiuntur urbes .. tollentur SEN. *Ep.* 71.15; heu miserae quibus ille ferae, quibus incidit ~ immeritis per lustra uiris! V. FL. 3.592; quotiens quid spectaculi ~ publice ederetur SUET. *Aug.* 44.1; aboleuit .. ius .. asylorum quae ~ erant *Tib.* 37.3; APUL. *Apol.* 64.

**c** (in conditional cls.).
▸ si qua pios respectant numina, si quid ~ iustitia est VERG. *A.* 1.604; 2.142; si monimentum ~ stantis maneret Carthaginis VELL. 1.12.7; PLIN. *Pan.* 69.5;—(*w. part. gen.*) bona uxor suaue ductust, si sit ~ gentium ubi ea possit inueniri PL. *Mil.* 685;—(*transf.*) ordo beneficii per manus transeuntis .. totius speciem perdit, si ~ interruptus est SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.4.

**d** (in questions, sometimes rhetorical).
▸ an .. ~ sunt homines uolatici? PL. *Poen.* 475; uide num eius color pudoris signum ~ indicat TER. *An.* 878; quaero, ecqui tandem locus ~ sit quem non possint xuiri dicere publicum populi Romani esse factum CIC. *Agr.* 2.39; LIV. 4.40.8;—(*w. part. gen.*) an quisquam ~ gentiumst aeque miser? TER. *Hec.* 293.

**e** (after *quam* and compar.).
▸ diutius in hac urbe quam ~ constitit rex CURT. 5.1.36;—(*cf., without* quam) miror te, quom Roma absis, ~ potius esse CIC. *Leg.* 2.2.

**2** (phrs.)
**a** *non ~ esse*, to be nowhere in the land of the living (i.e. to be dead); (hyperb.) to be ruined, lost, or done for (in quots., in puns).
▸ et Chaldeos dicere, bonum factum, ne Vitellius .. intra eundem Kalendarum diem ~ esset SUET. *Vit.* 14.4;—nulla est (cistella), neque ego sum ~. perdita perdidit me PL. *Cist.* 686; occidi! neque uirgost ~ neque ego, qui illam e conspectu amisi meo TER. *Eu.* 293.

**b** *esse ~ alicui*, to be anywhere in a person's estimation, to be of any account to him.
▸ noui tuom animum: quasi iam ~ tibi sint uiginti minae dum huic obsequare TER. *Ad.* 223.

**3** (w. motion implied) In any direction, to any place.
▸ interdico ne extulisse extra aedis puerum ~ uelis TER. *Hec.* 563; ut .. non possit .. progredi ~ (sus) CATO *hist.* 39; nec .. ~ discedebam CIC. *Phil.* 1.1; eam (*sc.* Phrygiam) .. prius depopulatus est, quam Tissaphernes ~ se moueret NEP. *Ag.* 3.2; proinde sequeretur neque ~ a se deflecteret oculos LIV. 21.22.6; ne .. alio ~ quam Romam mitterent legatos 30.38.3; APUL. *Met.* 2.22; (*cf.*) si nusquam es forte uocatus ad cenam laudas securum olus ac, uelut ~ uinctus eas, ita te felicem dicis HOR. *S.* 2.7.30.

**4** Anywhere in a book, speech, or sim.
▸ non ~ id .. dicit (Theophrastus) omnino CIC. *Tusc.* 5.24; quo neque acutius ullius imperatoris cogitatum neque celerius factum ~ legimus NEP. *Dat.* 6.8; effugienda .. in hac praecipue parte omnis calliditatis suspicio, neque enim se ~ custodit magis iudex QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.126; hic, si ~, totos eloquentiae aperire fontes licet 6.1.51; neque omnino huius rei meminit ~ poeta 11.2.16; GEL. 20.10.4.

**5** (w. idea of place purely metaphorical) In any person or thing (esp. as a source of help or object of confidence); also, to any person or thing.
▸ cum .. dominatu unius omnia tenerentur neque esset ~ consilio aut auctoritati locus CIC. *Off.* 2.2; Iugurtha .. timere populum Romanum neque aduorsus iram eius ~ nisi in auaritia nobilitatis et pecunia sua spem habere SAL. *Jug.* 13.5; nec se ullam opem cernere aliam ~ praeterquam in tribunicio auxilio LIV. 4.48.13; 29.3.14;—hunc .. finem .. definiebas id esse, quo omnia, quae recte fierent, referrentur neque id ipsum ~ referretur CIC. *Fin.* 2.5; ille .. arcana .. credebat libris, neque si male cesserat ~ decurrens alio, neque si bene HOR. *S.* 2.1.31.

**6** At any juncture, in any situation or circumstances.
▸ palam blandiuntur, clam, si occasio ~ est, aquam frigidam .. suffundunt PL. *Cist.* 34; nutat ne loquar. — non hercle egoquidem ~ quicquam nuto neque nicto tibi *Men.* 613; litigari nolo ego ~, tuam autem accusari fidem *Mer.* 420; constare necessest ex aliis ea, quae nequeant conuertier ~ LUCR. 1.796; non ego nunc dulci amplexu diuellerer ~, nate, tuo, neque .. Mezentius .. tam multis uiduasset ciuibus urbem VERG. *A.* 8.568; nec ~ plura exempla uaticinantium inuenies, quam ubi formido mentes religione mixta percussit SEN. *Nat.* 6.29.3; V. FL. 6.500.

**b** in any instance.
▸ hodie uxorem ducas .. uolo .. —neque istic neque alibi tibi erit ~ in me mora TER. *An.* 420.

**usque** *adv.*, (*prep.*). [prob. *ūd-s (cf. Skt *ud*-, Eng. *out*) + -QVE¹; formation as in *absque*] FORMS, *etc.*: *usce CIL* 4.2437; combined w. *-ne* becoming *usquine* PL. *Mer.* 387, *Mos.* 449. POSITION: when combined w. a prep. and noun, either preceding the prep. or, less often, placed after the noun; in verse sometimes placed between the prep. and its noun, cf. ABVSQVE, ADVSQVE. See also HVCVSQVE, QVŌVSQVE, VSQVEQVĀQVE.

**1** (introducing limit in space, w. *ad*) All the way (to), right up (to), as far (as).
▸ dictator .. peruehitur ~ ad oppidum NAEV. *com.* 107; sequere hac, mea gnata, me ~ ad praetorem PL. *Per.* 752; *Poen.* 676; illam ~ ad talos demissam purpuram CIC. *Clu.* 111; eosdem facile adducam ut te .. ~ ad portas prosequantur *Catil.* 1.21; CAES. *Gal.* 7.70.4; Daphnis ego in siluis, hinc ~ ad sidera notus VERG. *Ecl.* 5.43; manu .. ad digitos ~ inuoluta LIV. 1.21.4; ~ ad Camertes Vmbros penetrasse dicuntur 9.36.7; stagnum lucentis ad imum ~ solum lymphae OV. *Met.* 4.298; ut .. esset .. ei imperium aequum in omnibus prouinciis cum proconsulibus ~ ad quinquagesimum miliarium a mari VELL. 2.31.2; LARG. 230; qui ad uigilantem ~ admitteretur FRON. *Str.* 2.5.30; APUL. *Met.* 6.16;—(*cf., w. dat. in conjunction w. compound of* ad) aggerabatur .. caespes iamque pectori ~ adcreuerat TAC. *Ann.* 1.19.

**b** (sim. w. *in* + acc.; also w. other preps.).
▸ cum ad eum ~ in Pamphyliam legatos .. misissent CIC. *Man.* 35; tela infesta meum mittere in ~ caput CATUL. 116.4; media urbe ~ in forum processit LIV. 26.46.7; ni ~ in ossa corpus exustum esset PLIN. *Nat.* 26.3; exterritus Piso .. uocibus in urbem ~ resonantibus TAC. *Hist.* 1.39; SUET. *Tib.* 2.4; (*transf.*) eius (uocabuli) origo Sabina, quae ~ radices in Oscam linguam egit VAR. *L.* 7.28;—(*w.* sub + *acc.*) admorunt oculis ~ sub ora faces OV. *Ib.* 236; licet ~ sub Arcton regnemus LUC. 10.48;—(*w.* super) est antiquus ager .. longus in occasum, finis super ~ Sicanos VERG. *A.* 11.317; STAT. *Theb.* 4.568;—(*w.* trans) Naeuius .. trans Alpis ~ transfertur CIC. *Quinct.* 12;—(*w.* per) praeceps per longos dum ruit ~ gradus MART. 11.82.4;—(*cf., w. adv.* circum) cassem .. per senos circum ~ sinus laqueabis, ut omni concipiat tergo .. hostem GRAT. 29.

**c** (w. *eo*, *illuc*, and sim. advs.); also ~ *qua*, to the extent in space that, as far as.
▸ certa rest me ~ quaerere illam quoquo hinc abductast gentium PL. *Mer.* 858; artito (surculum) ~ adeo, quo praeacueris CATO *Agr.* 40.3; ~ eo quo telum ex oppido adigi non posset castra munit *B. Afr.* 56.1; satius .. pampinos adiugatae (uineae) detergere ~ quo placeat roborari eam PLIN. *Nat.* 17.175; legionum signa .. illuc ~ prouecta TAC. *Hist.* 3.18; eo .. ~ aratrum perducere SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.115;—uocat ~ suum, qua populus adsita certis limitibus uicina refugit iurgia HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.170; contigerant (capilli) imum, qua patet ~, latus OV. *Am.* 1.14.4; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.73; AGEN. *agrim.* p.47.

**d** (w. *ab*, *ex*, etc.) all the way (from or out of).
▸ (*w.* ab) si .. ego te non elinguandam dedero ~ ab radicibus PL. *Aul.* 250; a fundamento .. ~ mouisti mare *Rud.* 539; mare uidemus illud immensum .. ab Oceano ~ ad ultimum Pontum .. tutum et clausum teneri CIC. *Prov.* 31; ~ a rubro mari arma .. inferre Italiae NEP. *Han.* 2.2; littera .. salutem .. a saeuis attulit ~ Getis OV. *Pont.* 1.7.2; e fonte dulcis aqua .. ~ a uado trahitur PLIN. *Nat.* 5.128; murenarum .. a Parthia ~ .. petitarum SUET. *Vit.* 13.2; (*cf.*) ~ ab orchestra quattuordecim transilit (domina), et in extrema plebe quaerit quod diligat PETR. 126.7;—(*w.* ex) ubi perpruriscamus ~ ex unguiculis PL. *St.* 761; crispos cincinnos tuos .. ~ ex cerebro exuellam *Truc.* 288; ex Aethiopiast ~ haec TER. *Eu.* 471; qui ~ ex ultima Syria atque Aegypto nauigarent CIC. *Ver.* 5.157; ex hoc ~ mari speluncae montis ad altas perueniunt subter fauces LUCR. 6.696;—(*w. abl. of place whence, before name of town*) hanc ipsam legationem .. ~ Tmolo petiuit CIC. *Flac.* 45;—(*w. adv.*) quod eos (*sc.* sonitus) ~ istinc exauditos putem CIC. *Att.* 1.14.4.

**e** (without further qualification, w. vbs. of following or sim.) all the way, as far as one can go; also, ~ *et* ~, ever forwards.
▸ ex radicibus bene exfodito (uineam), ~ radices persequito CATO *Agr.* 49.2; tu licet ~ ad Tanain fugias, ~ sequetur Amor PROP. 2.30.2; OV. *Met.* 3.91;—licet priuato suis possessionibus paupere fines ~ et ~ proterminaueris APUL. *Met.* 9.38.

**f** (emph. words or exprs. implying remoteness).
▸ illic longe (habito) ~ in campis ultumis PL. *Rud.* 1034; qui pecuniam in altissimis ~ latebris sequerentur SEN. *Nat.* 5.15.3; procul ~ fugati accessus hominum STAT. *Theb.* 12.152;—(*cf.*) dimidiam partem nationum ~ omnium subegit solus PL. *Cur.* 447.

**2** (w. acc. of place to which, w. names of towns, islands) Up (to), as far (as); (also w. other place names).
▸ Miletum ~ TER. *Ad.* 655; in ultimam prouinciam se coniecit Tarsum ~ CIC. *Att.* 5.16.4; ut ~ Romam .. uoces .. referantur *Q.fr.* 1.1.42; ire .. ~ Tarentum HOR. *S.* 1.6.105; sacra .. deferre .. Delum ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 4.91; ~ Ephesum PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.17a(28).1;—extendebat eam (*sc.* ciuitatem) paene ~ Alpis VELL. 2.6.2; principium .. patet ~ Arabiam et Rubri maris accolas PLIN. *Nat.* 6.212; omnibus in terris, quae sunt a Gadibus ~ Auroram et Gangen JUV. 10.1; a Palatio Esquilias ~ SUET. *Nero* 31.1.

**b** (as prep., w. acc.) up to, as far as.
▸ exesso osse ~ nares penetrat (fistula) CELS. 7.7.7.A; corpora ~ pedes carbaso uelant CURT. 8.9.21; has meus ~ domus uestigia fecit Apollo STAT. *Theb.* 2.155; horrendus ab astris descendit uos ~ fragor 11.89; dextra sinum ~ lumbos reduxerunt QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.131.

**3** (introducing limit in time, w. *ad*) All the time (up to), right (until); (sim. w. *in* + acc., etc.).
▸ bene .. educatust ~ ad adulescentiam PL. *Capt.* 992; a mani ad noctem ~ in foro dego diem *Mos.* 534; hoc uinum durabit tibi ~ ad solstitium CATO *Agr.* 104; ille a Crasso consule et Scaeuola ~ ad Paullum et Marcellum consules floruit CIC. *Brut.* 328; ~ ad prid. Nonas Maias *Att.* 2.11.2; ~ puellam ad mediam noctem exspecto HOR. *S.* 1.5.82; mos traditus ab antiquis ~ ad nostram aetatem .. manet LIV. 2.14.1; ~ ad incensum Capitolium fuisse in templo clipeum 25.39.17; VELL. 1.2.2; deos .. precor .. ut mihi ad finem ~ uitae quietam .. mentem duint TAC. *Ann.* 4.38; SUET. *Rhet.* 25(p.121Re);—(*w.* in + *acc.*) opulentior factio .. ~ in aduentum eius tenuit urbem LIV. 32.32.3; cenis ~ in lucem perductis SEN. *Nat.* 4b.13.6; ~ in patrum nostrorum memoriam COL. 12.pr.7; ~ in Idus Maias SUET. *Tib.* 26.2;—(*w.* sub + *acc.*) serite hordea campis ~ sub extremum brumae intractabilis imbrem VERG. *G.* 1.211;—(*w.* ultra) ultra Socraten ~ durauit (Gorgias) QUINT. *Inst.* 3.1.9.

**b** (w. *adhuc* and other advs.).
▸ optume ~ adhuc conueniunt signa PL. *Men.* 1110; *Ps.* 1116; cessatum ~ adhuc est TER. *Ad.* 631; SUET. *Dom.* 18.2;—(*w.* eo) Silanus .. eo ~ spem uitae produxerat TAC. *Ann.* 12.8;—(*w.* antehac) animus in spe atque in timore ~ antehac attentus fuit TER. *An.* 303;—(*w.* nuper) te nuper ~ albus an ater esses ignoraui APUL. *Apol.* 16.

**c** (as prep., w. acc.) right until.
▸ post cibum ~ somni tempus CELS. 3.5.11; mansurum est (id uitium) ~ mortis diem 7.7.15.B; accitum ab urbe (carnificem) uesperam ~ opperiri SUET. *Cl.* 34.1.

**d** (w. *ab*) all the time (from), ever (since).
▸ sol semper hic est ~ a mani ad uesperum PL. *Mos.* 767; ego istos uobis ~ a pueris curaui TER. *Ad.* 962; id quod augures omnes ~ ab Romulo decreuerunt CIC. *Vat.* 20; uetus opinio est iam ~ ab heroicis ducta temporibus *Div.* 1.1; ~ a Chirone atque Achille ad nostra tempora QUINT. *Inst.* 1.10.30;—(*w. adv.*) quoad longissime potest mens mea respicere spatium praeteriti temporis .. inde ~ repetens hunc uideo mihi principem .. exstitisse CIC. *Arch.* 1; (*cf.*) Philocrates iam inde ~ amicus fuit mihi a puero puer PL. *Capt.* 645.

**e** (w. *ad*, etc.) all the way back in time (to).
▸ deinceps retro ~ ad Romulum CIC. *Rep.* 1.58; cui nobilitatis origo nomen in Eumolpi peruenit ~ OV. *Pont.* 2.9.2; arbiter .. Gortynius (*i.e. Minos*) .. adigit .. expromere uitas ~ retro STAT. *Theb.* 4.532; ad quam ~ nos uocatis uetustatem? QUINT. *Inst.* 8.5.33.

**4** (correl. to temporal cls.; often w. *adeo* or *eo*)
**a** ~ *dum*, ~ *donec*, ~ *quoad*, etc., Right up to the point in time when, right until.
▸ ibo odorans quasi canis uenaticus ~ donec persecutus uolpem ero uestigiis PL. *Mil.* 269; ~ coquito, dum dimidium excoquas CATO *Agr.* 107.2; mihi .. ~ curae erit quid agas, dum quid egeris sciero CIC. *Fam.* 12.19.3; plosoris .. ~ sessuri donec cantor 'uos plaudite' dicat HOR. *Ars* 154; haec terere .. oportet, ~ dum mellis habeant spissitudinem LARG. 4; ouum .. ~ fouit quoad pullus .. exclusus est SUET. *Tib.* 14.2; (*cf., w.* ab) quae (*sc.* scelera) custos Gallicus urbis ~ a lucifero donec lux occidat audit JUV. 13.158;—(*w.* adeo) mansero tuo arbitratu, uel adeo ~ dum peris PL. *As.* 328; numquam destitit .. orare ~ adeo donec perpulit TER. *An.* 662; ~ adeo uerberari (bubulcum) iussit, dum animam efflauit GRACCH. *orat.* 46; VERG. *G.* 4.84;—(*w.* eo) ~ eo se tenuit quoad a Cn. Pompeio legati ad eum .. uenerunt CIC. *Deiot.* 11; rogationem tulit ut qui plebem Romanam tribunos plebei rogaret, is ~ eo rogaret dum decem tribunos plebei faceret LIV. 3.65.4; papulae .. ~ eo strigile raduntur, quoad eliciatur sanguis COL. 6.31.2; nec eo ~ trahatur (spiritus), donec deficiat QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.53; PLIN. *Pan.* 21.2; (*cf., w.* antequam) ~ eo animaduerti .. eum iocari .. ante quam Chrysogonum nominaui CIC. *S. Rosc.* 60.

**b** ~ *dum* (*quaad*), all the time that, so long as.
▸ oenus eorum aliqui osculum amicae ~ oggerit, dum illi agant ceteri cleptae PL. *Truc.* 102; bubus frondem ulmeam .. ~ dum habebis, dato CATO *Agr.* 30; dandum hordeum (*sc.* pullis) .. ~ quaad erunt lactantes VAR. *R.* 2.7.12; repeto .. aequor respiciens dominam, dum licet, ~ meam OV. *Ep.* 17(18).118; praestari uolo Philoni, ~ dum uiuet, quinquagesimam omnis reditus SCAEV. *dig.* 33.1.21;—(*w.* adeo) ~ adeo ego illius ferre possum ineptiam et magnifica uerba, uerba dum sint TER. *Eu.* 741;—(*w.* eo) SAL. *Rep.* 2.10.3; beneficia eo ~ laeta sunt dum uidentur exolui posse TAC. *Ann.* 4.18.

**c** (app.) ~ *postquam*, ever since.
▸ heri nudius tertius, quartus, quintus, sextus, ~ postquam .. pater abiit, numquam hic .. desitum est potarier PL. *Mos.* 957.

**U**

**5** (without further addition, qualifying vb., etc., implying that the activity or process in question is continued indefinitely) Continuously, persistently, to the end.
▸ feram et perferam ~ abitum eiius animo forti PL. *Am.* 645; ei rei nunc suam operam ~ adsiduo seruos dat *Cist.* 185; ne abitas priu' quam ego ad te uenero. — ~ opperiar *Epid.* 305; TER. *Hec.* 423; da mi basia .. ~ altera mille CATUL. 5.9; mare .. unum labendi conseruans ~ tenorem LUCR. 5.508; cupis .. abire; .. sed nil agis: ~ tenebo HOR. *S.* 1.9.15; de me pernegat (illa) ~ uiro TIB. 1.6.8; si pulset (amator) inanis, surdus .. somniet ~ (ianitor) PROP. 4.5.48; fax .. lacrimoso stridula fumo ~ fuit OV. *Met.* 10.7; dum uolt

succurrere lapsae, frater et extentas porrigit ~ manus *Fast.* 3.872; sex mensibus .. nox ~ continua est Mela 3.36; ~ recusem Pers. 6.15; semel insertas non mutaturus habenas ~ premo Stat. *Silv.* 3.5.28;—(*alternating w.* semper) non semper imbres .. manant in agros aut mare Caspium uexant inaequales procellae ~ Hor. *Carm.* 2.9.4; filius et Cereris frustra tibi semper ametur destituatque tuas ~ petitus opes Ov. *Ib.* 418;—(*w. compar. or sim.*) post hoc secundis ~ laboribus Romana pubes creuit Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.45; dulcedine praedandi longius ~ a nauibus procedunt Liv. 10.2.8; hostis .. cuneo institit pugnare; et ~ plures confertioresque medios urgebant 39.31.3.

**b** (indicating that an action or event is repeated indefinitely) constantly, continually.

▸ naturam expelles furca, tamen ~ recurret Hor. *Ep.* 1.10.24; scriptor si peccat idem librarius ~, quamuis est monitus, uenia caret *Ars* 354; non .. mirum .. altera si nobis ~ rogatur humus Ov. *Pont.* 3.1.30; Mart. 2.23.1; causas nunc agis et ducena quaeris: sed consumis et ~ mutuaris 8.16.3;—(*repeated for emph.*) qui prius ~ et ~ et ~ furum scindere podices solebam *Priap.* 77.8; quidquid petit ~ et ~ donas Mart. 4.28.6.

**6** (w. *ad*, expr. limit of a series or sequence) Up (to); (also w. adv.); (w. *ab*) right (from).

▸ numeri .. ~ a quattuor ad centum Var. *L.* 9.82; a Suburana (tribu) ~ ad Arniensem nomina uestra proponat Cic. *Agr.* 2.79; ab ouo ~ ad mala Hor. *S.* 1.3.7; omnia .. quae ~ ad hoc uolumen tractauimus Plin. *Nat.* 36.1; adsenserunt .. omnes .. consulares ~ ad Pompeium Collegam: ille .. Marcianum in quinquennium relegandum .. censuit Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.20;—haec ~ adhuc lecta sunt. superest ea pars epistulae, quae .. Apul. *Apol.* 81;—an audiuisti? — ~ a principio omnia Pl. *Aul.* 538.

**b** (w. *ad*, etc.) up (to a specified total or amount); (also as prep., w. acc.) up to, as much as.

▸ fornacem .. ~ ad pedes tres summam latam redigito Cato *Agr.* 38.1; Liv. 8.14.6; qui .. milibus aeris quinquaginta .. census fuisset ~ ad centum milia 24.11.7; consulatus tantummodo ~ ad undecimum qui continuaret Caesar .. impetrare potuit Vell. 2.89.5; dantur a tribus pilulis ~ ad septem Larg. 138; capiendis pecuniis posuit modum ~ ad dena sestertia Tac. *Ann.* 11.7; Scaev. *dig.* 32.42; (*w. adv.*) Herbitenses .. liciti sunt (*i.e. bid at an auction*) ~ adeo quoad se efficere posse arbitrabantur Cic. *Ver.* 3.77;—(*as prep.*) ~ .. duo commata Maur. 2788.

**7** (expr. degree, w. *ad*) Up to the point (of); (so w. *in* + acc.).

▸ ubi bibas, edas de alieno quantum ueis ~ ad fatim Pl. *Poen.* 534; eheu! redactus sum ~ ad unam hanc tuniculam *Rud.* 549; homines .. deuerberasse ~ ad necem Ter. *Ph.* 327; *Ad.* 90; haec omnia decoquito ~ ad sextarios III; iuris Cato *Agr.* 158.2; fuit ista causa .. defendenda ~ ad extremum Cic. *Phil.* 2.75; fidem socialem ~ ad perniciem suam coluerunt Liv. 21.7.3; pro amicis desudandum esse ad extremum ~ sudorem Sen. *Ep.* 95.37; credente nullo ~ ad caedem eius (*sc.* matris) duratura filii odia Tac. *Ann.* 14.1; Tigranes .. ~ ad seruilem patientiam demissus 14.26; extantibus rigentibusque oculis ~ ad horrorem .. uisentium Suet. *Nero* 49.4;—caro .. piscium .. in pollinem ~ contusa Mela 2.97; arida .. scintillam .. fouent ~ in incendium Sen. *Ep.* 18.15; neque enim meus audeat istas ciuis in ~ manus Stat. *Theb.* 1.440; in prouerbium ~ Graecorum celebratum est Quint. *Inst.* 1.10.21.

**b** ~ *adeo*, to such an extent; sim. ~ *eo*, etc.

▸ odi hominem, iratus pugno .. ~ adeo, studio atque odio illius, ecferor ira Lucil. 158; Gracch. *orat.* 53; quod solis uapor .. non posse uidetur efficere ~ adeo pollens feruore corusco Lucr. 6.237; ~ adeone mori miserum est? Verg. *A.* 12.646; ~ adeo mutata ferar (*sc.* Sibylla) Ov. *Met.* 14.152; Pers. 1.26; Juv. 15.82; (*emph. the truth of a preceding statement*) ~ adeo in rebus solidi nil esse uidetur Lucr. 1.497;—(*w.* eo) ~ eo illa quae dicenda de iustitia putabat .. a ciuitatum moribus abhorrebant Cic. *de Orat.* 1.224; non ~ eo est improbus; non omnia sunt in uno uitia *Ver.* 4.86; Sen. *Nat.* 1.3.4;—(*w. other advs.*) in quali causa et quonam ~ id fieri debeat Gel. 1.3.19.

**c** ~ *qua*, to the extent or degree that, as far as; also *eo* ~ *quousque*.

▸ iubet ranam .. coicere in aquam ~ qua ad tertiam partem decoxeris Var. *R.* 1.2.26; qua .. ~ potest, uires sibi demere temptat (Iuppiter) Ov. *Met.* 3.302; effuge uenturos, qua potes, ~ rogos! *Tr.* 3.7.54;—eo ~ fructuum rationem habendam, quo ~ haberetur, si non perisset (res petita) Paul. *dig.* 6.1.33.

**d** (as prep., w. acc.) to the point of.

▸ utilius his frequens balineum est .. etiam ~ sudorem Cels. 3.22.7; (Aegyptus) inopina siccitate ~ iniuriam sterilitatis exaruit Plin. *Pan.* 30.2; Marius .. a caliga peruenit ~ septimum consulatum Amp. 18.15.

**8** (correl. to consecutive cls.) ~ .. *ut*, To such an extent .. that; sim. ~ *adeo*, ~ *eo*, etc. .. *ut*.

▸ pergunt turbare ~ ut ne quid possit conquiescere Pl. *Mos.* 1053; opus faciam, ut defetiger ~, ingratiis ut dormiam Ter. *Eu.* 220; Lucr. 1.553; hunc .. serpentem .. perspice et ~ nota, uisum ut cognoscere possis Ov. *Met.* 15.660; Maur. 2658;—(*w.* adeo) adeo ego illam cogam ~ ut mendicet—meu' pater Pl. *Bac.* 508; sus ~ adeo pinguitudine crescere solet ut se ipsa stans sustinere non possit Cato *hist.* 39; Quint. *Inst.* 2.2.12; Apul. *Apol.* 95;—(*w.* eo) quod Amerinis ~ eo uisum est indignum ut urbe tota fletus gemitusque fieret Cic. *S. Rosc.* 24; *Flac.* 54; is ~ eo uitae statum commutatum ferre non potuit .. ut se de superiore parte aedium deiecerit Nep. *Di.* 4.5; eo ~ uirgis in comitio caesus erat ut inter uerbera exspiraret Liv. 22.57.3; 25.21.10; uix sibi temperant, quin eo ~ inpudentiae prouehantur, ut naturam oderint, quod infra deos sumus Sen. *Ben.* 2.29.2; Larg. 100; Tac. *Ann.* 15.41;—(*w. other advs.*) fastidium tuum illo ~ procedit, ut ex duobus aeque iustis .. crispulum malis Sen. *Ep.* 66.25; quae (*sc.* annona) tuis opibus .. ~ illuc redundauit, ut .. Plin. *Pan.* 31.5.

**9** (without addition) To the fullest possible extent, thoroughly, completely.

▸ is me scelus auro ~ attondit dolis doctis Pl. *Bac.* 1095; quibus est dictis dignus ~ oneremus ambo *Mer.* 978; inueni .. sycophantiam qui admutiletur miles ~ *Mil.* 768; nisi multa aqua ~ et diu macerantur (muriatica), olent *Poen.* 243; ego te repplebo ~ unguentum geumatis 701; ego uapulando, ille uerberando, ~ ambo defessi sumus Ter. *Ad.* 213; Ctesipho me pugnis miserum .. ~ occidit 559; poenas dedit ~ superque quam satis est, pugnis caesus ferroque petitus Hor. *S.* 1.2.65; de scriblita quidem non minimum edi, de melle me ~ tetigi Petr. 66.3.

**usquequāque** *adv.* Also written as two words. [vsqve + abl. sg. f. of qvisqve]

**1** As far as one can go in each direction, everywhere.

▸ quom ~ umbra est, tamen sol semper hic est Pl. *Mos.* 766; pater illarum .. posquam eas perdidit, mari terraque ~ quaeritat *Poen.* 105; Cato *orat.* 36; non ~ idoneum inuenias locum, ubi .. facias lutum Afran. *com.* 198; Var. *L.* 7.8; Scytharum nomen ~ transiit in Sarmatas atque Germanos Plin. *Nat.* 4.81; occurrunt et hinc et illinc, ~, quacumque Mart. 11.98.3; scis ut in omnibus .. uestibulis, fenestris ~, ubique imagines uestrae sint .. propositae Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.206(74N); puer .. flauis crinibus ~ conspicuus Apul. *Met.* 10.30;—(*in a book or discourse*) hoc non alienum est .. ne aut nusquam aut ~ dicatur, hic admonere Cic. *Inv.* 2.63;—(*transf.*) bona uiuorum .. ~ quolibet et accusatore et crimine corripiebantur Suet. *Dom.* 12.1.

**2** (transf.)

**a** In every conceivable situation or circumstance.

▸ Chrysalus mihi ~ loquitur nec recte Pl. *Bac.* 735; ~ sapere oportet *Inc. trag.* 78; Cic. *Orat.* 73; aut undique religionem tolle aut ~ conserua *Phil.* 2.110; Egnatius, quod candidos habet dentes, renidet ~ Catul. 39.2; cur enim non ~ Homericis uersibus agam tecum? Plin. *Ep.* 1.7.4; 8.6.12; sermone Graeco .. non .. ~ usus est Suet. *Tib.* 71; *Rhet.* 30 (p.126Re); Fro. *Aur.* 1.p.4(63N).

**b** in every possible respect, wholly, altogether.

▸ ei mihi, ut ille uersus ~ pertinet: 'gener socerque, perdidistis omnia' Verg. *Cat.* 6.5; quae cuncta si facit iste, ~ laudandus est Plin. *Ep.* 9.30.4; has .. dictiones qui aut omnino similes .. aut ~ diuersas existimaret Gel. 11.3.3; apud mea non ~ ferina praecordia Apul. *Met.* 4.2; ut (beneficium) ~ esset gratuitum *Fl.* 16.

**ussūra** see ūsūra.

**ussus** see ūsus.

**usta** ~ae *f.* [pf. pple. of ūrō] A red pigment obtained by roasting *sil* or yellow ochre; a similar pigment obtained by roasting *cerussa*.

▸ Vitr. 7.11.2;—Plin. *Nat.* 35.38.

**ustilis** ~is, ~e *a.* Also **ost-**. [ūrō + -ilis[1]] Suitable for burning; (in quot. as noun, app. w. ellipsis of *materia*).

▸ EX RECISAMINIBVS RAMORVM QVAE ~I IDONEA NON ERVNT *CIL* 2.5181.29.

**ustilō** see vstvlō.

**ustiō** ~ōnis *f.* [ūrō + -tiō] Exposure to the action of fire, burning; (esp.) cauterization (of a diseased part of the body, etc.).

▸ omnis (rosa) .. recisione atque ~one proficit Plin. *Nat.* 21.21; quidam a tertia ~one refrigeratos (pumices) potius quam restinctos terere malunt 36.156;—post ~onem putris ulceris Cels. 5.26.33.D; siue pectoris os siue costa cariosa est, inutilis ~o est, et excidendi necessitas est 8.2.5; Plin. *Nat.* 34.151; Larg. pr.p.3,l.17.

**b** (app.) a sore caused by fire or intense heat, a burn.

▸ collyrium .. facit .. ad ~ones et solutas cicatrices Larg. 27.

**c** caustic or corrosive action (of a substance).

▸ dolores thoracis .. caustica ui emendat (sinapi) .. inpositum .. si uehementior ~o timeatur, per duplices pannos Plin. *Nat.* 20.238.

**ustor** ~ōris *m.* [ūrō + -tor] One employed to burn dead bodies.

▸ Catul. 59.5; da uilem Magno plebei funeris arcam .. robora non desint misero nec sordidus ~or Luc. 8.738; Mart. 3.93.26; (*cf.*) qui (*i.e. the leader of the mob who in burning Clodius' body set fire to the senate house*) cum tantum ausus sit ~or pro mortuo Cic. *Mil.* 90.

**ustrīna** ~ae *f.* [as vstor + -trīna]

**1** A place where dead bodies are burnt.

▸ NE QVIS ~AM NOVAM, VBI HOMO MORTVVS COMBVSTVS NON ERIT, PROP[R]IVS OPPIDVM PASSVS D FACITO *CIL* 1.594.2.2.12; 1.838.6; QVI HOC MONIMENTVM AEDIFICAVERVNT CVM ~A 6.10243;—(*dist. from* bustum) bustum proprie dicitur locus, in quo mortuus est combustus et sepultus .. ubi uero combustus quis tantummodo, alibi uero est sepultus, is locus .. ~a uocatur Paul. *Fest.* p.32M.

**2** A conflagration, fire.

▸ Apul. *Met.* 7.19.

**ustrīnum** ~ī *neut.* var. of vstrīna 1.

▸ *CIL* 6.23808; MONVMENTVM ET OSSVAR ET ~VM C C IVLIORVM FAVSTORVM 10.6368; 14.604.

**ustulō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **ustilō**. [ūrō + *-ulo*; term. perh. on anal. of *pullulo, ioculor*, etc.] Forms: *ustil-* in Vitr. l.c. To burn partially, char or scorch.

▸ scripta .. infelicibus ~anda lignis Catul. 36.8; taleae oleagineae ~atae Vitr. 1.5.3; is locus .. palis .. ~atis configatur 3.4.2; 5.12.6; feruenti caput ~are ferro (*i.e. curling iron*) *Priap.* 45.2.

**b** (transf., expr. the effect of frost on vegetation).

▸ nec gemmas .. seri frigoris ~auit aura *Priap.* 61.7.

**c** to cause to smart or tingle.

▸ CHIE OPTO TIBI VT REFRICENT SE FICVS TVAE VT PEIVS ~ENTVR QVAM ~ATAE SVNT *CIL* 4.1820.

**ūsuārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **ūsārius**. [ūsvs + -ārivs] Forms: *usarius* in Gel. 4.1.23. (leg. of an object, slave) That may be used by someone other than the owner (but not exploited for profit; cf. *usufructuarius*).

▸ Gel. 4.1.23; ~ae rei speciem is cuius proprietas est nullo modo commutare potest Nerat. *dig.* 7.8.23; seruus fructuarius uel ~us Pompon. *dig.* 15.1.2; *CIL* 6.8594.

**b** (m. as noun) a person who has the right to use something owned by another.

▸ dominus proprietatis etiam inuito usufructuario uel ~o fundum .. per saltuarium .. custodire potest Pompon. *dig.* 7.8.16.1; Ulp. *dig.* 9.2.11.10.

**ūsūcapiō**[1] ~apere, ~ēpī, ~aptum *tr.* Also written as two words. [abl. of ūsvs + capiō[1]] (leg.) To acquire ownership of (a thing) by virtue of uninterrupted possession.

▸ quoniam hereditas ~apta esset Cic. *Att.* 1.5.6; is, qui de bonis .. ~eperit plurimum possidendo *Leg.* 2.48; quod Hannibal iam uelut ~episset Italiam Liv. 22.44.6; Sen. *Ep.* 88.12; Plin. *Ep.* 5.1.10; subsiciua .. ueteribus possessoribus ut ~apta concessit Suet. *Dom.* 9.3; furtiuam (rem) lex XII tabularum ~api prohibet Gaius *Inst.* 2.45; Paul. *dig.* 41.8.4;—(*elements separated or inverted*) iter .. non, quia ad culturas perueniatur, capitur usu Hyg. *agrim.* p.89; heres eius, qui bona fide rem emit, usu non capiet sciens alienum Papin. *dig.* 41.3.43.

**ūsūcapiō**[2] ~ōnis *f.* Also **ūsūscapiō**. [abl. (gen.) of ūsvs + capiō[2]] Forms: *ususcapio* (also written as two words) in Cic. *Top.* 27, *Leg.* 1.55, Gel. 6(7).10.1. (leg.) Acquisition of the ownership of something by virtue of uninterrupted possession.

▸ ~o fundi Cic. *Caec.* 74; impleta ~one proinde pleno iure incipit .. tua res esse Gaius *Inst.* 2.41; Clem. *dig.* 24.1.25; (*elements separated*) usu quoque capio cessabit Ulp. *dig.* 41.9.1.2;—(*pl.*) ~onum, tutelarum, .. iura Cic. *de Orat.* 1.173; numquam in ~onibus iuris error possessori prodest Paul. *dig.* 41.3.31.

**ūsūfructuārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [ūsvs, frvctvs (see ūsvs 4) + -ārivs] (leg.) One entitled to enjoy both the use of something of which he is not the owner and the profits from it.

▸ Pompon. *dig.* 7.1.10; ~ius .. non possidet, sed habet ius utendi fruendi Gaius *Inst.* 2.93.

**ūsūra** ~ae *f.* [ūtor + -ūra] Forms: *ussura* Pl. *Trin.* 181.

**1** The use or enjoyment (of a thing).

▸ Alcumenae ~am corporis cepi, et .. grauidam feci Pl. *Am.* 1135; neque adeo hasce (*sc.* aedes) emi mihi nec ~ae meae *Trin.* 181; hanc postremo solis ~am cape Acc. *trag.* 507; unius ~am horae gladiatori isti ad uiuendum non dedissem Cic. *Catil.* 1.29; lucisne hanc ~am eripere uis plenam lacrimarum ..? *Sul.* 90; *Rab. Post.* 48; ~a falsi gaudi frui *Fam.* 6.12.1; ne ab huius quidem ~a gloriae temperauit animum Cn. Pompeius Vell. 2.34.2; Calp. *Decl.* 26; Mercuri .. operae necessariam ~am postulat (Venus) Apul. *Met.* 6.7; 7.27; si .. sibi ~am eorum (*sc.* uitiorum) utilem credit *Pl.* 2.11.

**2** A sum paid for the use of money, interest (esp. pl., prob. w. ref. to the monthly payments which go to make up annual interest).

▸ ~a, quod in sorte accedebat, impendium appellatum Var. *L.* 5.183; certare cum ~is fructibus praediorum (*i.e. to owe interest to the amount of one's income*) Cic. *Catil.* 2.18; nec inde satis efficitur in ~am menstruam *Att.* 6.1.3; legem promulgauit, ut sexenni die sine ~is creditae pecuniae soluantur Caes. *Civ.* 3.20.5; neque .. aes alienum patiebatur .. multiplicandis ~is crescere Nep. *Att.* 2.5; Liv. 6.14.7; unciario fenore facto leuata ~a erat 7.19.5; semisses ~arum (*i.e. interest at ½% per month or 6% per annum*) Col. 3.3.9; debitor ~am pariter sortemque negabit Mart. 5.42.3; faenus agitare et in ~as extendere ignotum Tac. *Ger.* 26.1; notauit .. aliquos, quod pecunias leuioribus ~is mutuati grauiore faenore collocassent Suet. *Aug.* 39; ~as quadrantes Scaev. *dig.* 33.1.21.4;—(*w. gen. of sum on which interest is paid*) reliquae pecuniae uel ~am Silio pendemus Cic. *Att.* 12.25.1; legatorum .. ~ae non debentur Gaius *Inst.* 2.280; ~arum ~ae (*i.e. compound interest*) Ulp. *dig.* 12.6.26.1.

**b** (transf., applied to something added in excess of the exact equivalent).

▸ nec umquam sine ~a reddit (terra) quod accepit Cic. *Sen.* 51; sat magna ~a est pro beneficio memoria Pub.

*Sent.* S.41; dedetis deinde et istos sacrosanctos .. in comitio uirgis caesos, hanc iam ut intercalatae poenae ~am habeant LIV. 9.9.2; SEN. *Ep.* 81.18; prima quaque occasione mitte (*sc.* litteras), appositis quidem ~is, quas ego .. centesimas computabo PLIN. *Ep.* 9.28.5; (*w. gen.*) has ~as uoluptatium pendimus ultra modum .. concupitarum SEN. *Ep.* 95.23.

**ūsūrārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VSVRA + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Available for use over a limited period, provided on loan.

► Amphitruo subditiuos .. exit .. cum Alcumena—uxore ~a PL. *Am.* 498; cupio aliquem mi emere puerum qui ~us nunc mihi quaeratur *Cur.* 382; aera .. ~a (*i.e. loans*) *Truc.* 72; alumnis .. sestertium deciens singulis reliquit ~um potius quam proprium FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.98(183N).

**2** (of a debt) Subject to interest; (of a debtor) liable to pay interest.

► si forte non fuerit ~um debitum ULP. *dig.* 3.5.5.14(6.12); cum .. pecuniam .. alter ~am debet 16.2.11;—debitor ~us PAPIN. *dig.* 22.1.7.

**ūsūreceptiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **ūsūsreceptiō** (in quot., as two words). [abl. (gen.) of VSVS + RECEPTIŌ] (leg.) Recovery, by *usucapio*, of the ownership of a thing previously owned.

► GAIUS *Inst.* 2.59. β GAIUS *Inst.* 2.61.

**ūsūrecipiō** ~ipere, ~ēpī, ~eptum *tr.* [abl. of VSVS + RECIPIŌ] (leg.) To regain ownership, by *usucapio*, of (alienated property).

► GAIUS *Inst.* 2.61.

**ūsurpātiō** ~ōnis *f.* [VSVRPŌ + -TIŌ]

**1** The action of taking possession (of property) without legal claim; (spec., of something possessed by another, so as to prevent his *usucapio*).

► ~ONES PVTEORVM *CIL* 2.5181.58; nequa ~o per falsas professiones fiat, adhibenda est mensuris diligentia HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.169; (*transf.*) dominium rerum conlabi solet, bonae mentis ~o nullum tristioris fortunae recipit incursum V. MAX. 4.4.intro.; ut quod professione eleuant (*i.e. glory*) ~one memoriae adsequantur 8.14.ext.3;—~o est usucapionis interruptio: oratores autem ~onem frequentem usum uocant PAUL. *dig.* 41.3.2.

**b** assumption, esp. arbitrary or unjustified (of an honour or title).

► dictator creatus (Sulla) (cuius honoris ~o per annos CXX intermissa .. ) VELL. 2.28.2; audaci ~one imperii V. MAX. 7.3.9; superba ~one nominum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.31.

**2** Assertion (of a right or privilege) by (persistent) exercise of it.

► ~o itineris LIV. 41.23.14; CVM LONGA ~ONE IN POSSESSIONEM EIVS (SC. ciuitatis Romanae) FVISSE DICATVR (id genus hominum), PATIOR EOS IN EO IVRE .. PERMANERE *CIL* 5.5050.27.

**3** The (constant) putting into execution or carrying out (of practices, etc.).

► laudandus est, qui .. consoletur se .. ~one et renouatione doctrinae CIC. *Brut.* 250; comitiis .. ad speciem atque ad ~onem uetustatis per XXX lictores auspiciorum causa adumbratis *Agr.* 2.31; hanc diutina ~one formatam consuetudinem V. MAX. 2.3.1.

**4** The making use (of a name) in speech, i.e. utterance of it; also, the (repeated) use of the name (of).

► regalem animum in se esse .. taciti iudicarent: uocis ~one abstinerent LIV. 27.19.5;—ille .. apud te praetorem .. ne moram quidem mortis mentione atque ~one ciuitatis adsequi potuit? CIC. *Ver.* 5.166.

**b** manner of using (words or sim.), (linguistic) usage.

► ille grammaticus .. in uerbo tam multiplici unam tantummodo ~onem eius notasse GEL. 6(7).17.13; orationis Latinae ~ones 7(6).16.1; pro eo (*i.e.* aeditimus) a plerisque nunc 'aedituus' dicitur noua .. ~one 12.10.2.

**ūsurpō** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* [< **usuripo* (VSVS + RAPIŌ)]

**1** To take possession of (property) on one's own initiative (and without strict legal claim).

► non ut iure aut iudicio .. recuperare amissam possessionem, sed ut surculo defringendo ~are uideantur CIC. *de Orat.* 3.110; quas urbes .. auus paterque numquam ~auerint pro suis LIV. 34.58.10; ex his locis .. solent priuati aliquid ~are et hortis suis adplicare AGEN. *agrim.* p.47; (*cf.*) possessionem Armeniae ~abat (Corbulo) TAC. *Ann.* 14.26;—(*transf.*) uagus ille .. amnis intra ~ata semper collium substiterat PLIN. *Pan.* 30.4; seu (luna) tota proprii candoris expers, alienae lucis indiga .. radios solis .. ~at APUL. *Soc.* 1.

**b** (spec.) to take possession of (something possessed, but not owned, by another) so as to prevent his *usucapio*; (pass. in middle sense, applied to the action of a wife who, to avoid passing into her husband's *manus* as a result of one year's unbroken cohabitation, absents herself for three nights during that period, cf. GAIUS *Inst.* 1.111).

► interrumpitur possessio, cum quis de possessione ui deicitur .. nec eo casu quicquam interest, is qui ~auerit dominus sit nec ne GAIUS *dig.* 41.3.5;—Mucium .. dicere solitum legi non esse ~atam mulierem, quae, cum Kalendis Ianuariis apud uirum matrimonii causa esse coepisset, ante diem IV Kalendas Ianuarias sequentes ~atum isset: non enim posse impleri trinoctium, quod abesse a uiro ~andi causa ex duodecim tabulis deberet GEL. 3.2.12.

**c** to assume, take to oneself (an honour, title, or sim., esp. arbitrarily or unwarrantably; also without obvious pejorative force).

► ut possessionem .. honoris ~ati modo a plebe per paucos annos reciperasse in perpetuum patres uiderentur LIV. 6.34.4; societas nobis .. cum Pelope, rege Lacedaemoniorum .. legitimo .. cuius ius tyranni .. ~arunt 34.32.2; illum, nescio quibus tenebris protractum portentum, execrabili audacia ad ~andam alienam propinquitatem tendentem V. MAX. 3.8.6; ~abant gloriam istam illi quoque principes, qui obire non poterant PLIN. *Pan.* 81.3; peregrinae condicionis homines uetuit ~are Romana nomina .. ciuitatem R. ~antes .. securi percussit SUET. *Cl.* 25.3; APUL. *Met.* 4.30; (*of things*) omnia .. quae falsum beneficii nomen ~ant SEN. *Ben.* 1.5.5;—clamor .. iubentium .. (Philippum) legitimum honorem ~are LIV. 32.25.4; VELL. 1.2.2; quidam existimant .. loco et quasi possessione ~ati a se diu secundi gradus sponte cessisse SUET. *Tib.* 10.1; (*of things*) regio quae sequitur .. proprie nomen Africae ~at MELA 1.33; COL. 3.2.12; urbes, quae Macedonibus sitae Graeca uocabula ~ant TAC. *Ann.* 6.41.

**d** to take up (an inheritance).

► ne simulata adoptio in .. ~andis .. hereditatibus prodesset TAC. *Ann.* 15.19.

**2** To assert one's possession of (a right or privilege) by exercising it.

► populum Romanum uniuersum priuare suffragiis, paucas tribus .. ad ~andam libertatem uocare CIC. *Agr.* 2.17; id quod populi est repetimus atque ~amus, ut quibus uelit populus Romanus honores mandet LIV. 4.3.5; ut unus ex plebe, ~andi iuris causa .. tribunus militum .. crearetur 5.12.9; 27.8.9; ab Reginis .. uno et perpetuo tenore iuris, semper ~ato, numquam intermisso, quae ex foedere debent, exigimus 35.16.8; permisso .. ut regnaret, non tamen ius datum ~are sustinuit CURT. 8.12.6; quaedam (ciuitates) quod falso ~auerant sponte omisere TAC. *Ann.* 3.60; sibi quisque dominorum ~at seruitutem, sibi non utendo deperdit CELS. *dig.* 8.6.6.1.

**3** To put into practice or operation (a custom, procedure, etc.), perform (esp. regularly or often), carry out, execute, etc.

► num quippiam aliud me uis? — ut bene sit tibi. — pol istuc quidem omen iam ego ~abo domi PL. *Per.* 736; exite, ignaui .. quibus nisi ad hoc exemplum experior, non potest usura ~ari *Ps.* 135; quae in uita ~ant homines, cogitant, curant ACC. *praet.* 29; illa Segestanorum non solum litteris tradita .. sed multis officiis illorum ~ata et comprobata cognatio CIC. *Ver.* 5.125; hoc genus poenae saepe in improbos ciuis .. esse ~atum *Catil.* 4.7; nec .. ab isto officio quod semper ~aui .. abduci .. debui *Amic.* 8; quidnam incidisset cur ex tanto interuallo rem desuetam ~arent LIV. 3.38.8; ut eum morem, si non semper, crebro tamen ~aret 44.16.5; apud Indos .. patientiae meditatio .. obstinate ~ari creditur V. MAX. 3.3.ext.6; illud, quod in quibusdam prouinciis ~atur, ut cornibus inligetur iugum COL. 2.2.22; alia (animalia) pernicitatem ~are, alia praepetes uolatus, alia nare PLIN. *Nat.* 7.4; Domitianus .. ~ata antea munia imperii omittebat TAC. *Hist.* 4.86; ~atis quibus insueuerat exercitationibus .. uenas exoluit *Ann.* 11.3; Maecenati ~are otium post labores concessit 14.55; mutua .. cum Graeculis officia ~ans prope ex aequo SUET. *Tib.* 11.1;—(*impers. pass., w.* ut) ~atum est, ut his quoque ius dicatur ULP. *dig.* 50.13.1.6.

**4** To make (esp. constant or habitual) use of, employ.

► o barathrum, ubi nunc es? ut ego te ~em lubens! PL. *Bac.* 149; quae mulier una ~at duplex cubile *Inc. trag.* 128; post inuenta conclusio est, qua credo usuros ueteres illos fuisse, si iam nota atque ~ata res esset CIC. *Orat.* 169; scire ipsos unum paene se praedae communis exortem in illis colendis ornandisque ~are uictoriae praemia CURT. 4.14.6; nec puduit has uestes ~are etiam uiros PLIN. *Nat.* 11.78; 16.10; deforme .. auxilium, duo milia gladiatorum, sed per ciuilia arma etiam seueris ducibus ~atum TAC. *Hist.* 2.11; ne praenomina quidem ulla praeterquam Gnaei et Luci ~arunt SUET. *Nero* 1.2; eam puellam .. retentam a Scipione atque in deliciis amoribusque ab eo ~atam GEL. 7(6).8.6; lini seges .. opertui .. rebus sacris ~atur APUL. *Apol.* 56;—(*a word or sim., as part of a language or vocabulary*) hoc nomen beluis inditum a Graecis: sermonis eius ignari Indi aliud lingua sua ~ant CURT. 9.1.5; uerbum .. non diu ante aetatem M. Ciceronis ~ari coeptum GEL. 13.22(21).6.

**5** To make (frequent) use of (a word, expression, etc.) in speech (i.e. by uttering it).

► quid hoc hic .. tumulti est? nomen qui ~at meum? ENN. *scen.* 156; cum imploraret saepius ~aretque nomen ciuitatis CIC. *Ver.* 5.162; quam crebro ~at: 'et consul et Antonius!' *Phil.* 2.70; praeclare .. est hoc ~atum a doctissimis .. nisi sapientem liberum esse neminem *Parad.* 33; id, quod a nostris hominibus saepissime ~atum iam in prouerbii consuetudinem uenit *Off.* 2.55; hanc saepe eum exacta aetate ~asse uocem multo miserius seni exsilium esse LIV. 2.40.11; 24.22.8; saepe illud ~at (Homerus) οἷοι νῦν βροτοί εἰσιν VELL. 1.5.3; 2.67.4; CURT. 7.4.13; COL. 11.1.29; (*w. acc. and inf.*) crebro ~as legem te de alternis consiliis reiciendis tulisse CIC. *Vat.* 27.

**b** to make (frequent) use of, i.e. repeat, the name of; (w. abl.) to call habitually (by a name); (w. pred. acc.) to speak habitually of (as).

► quae (*sc.* uia Appia) cruentata antea caede .. silebatur, eadem nunc crebro ~atur CIC. *Mil.* 18; bonum .. quod in hoc sermone totiens ~atum est *Fin.* 3.33; *de Orat.* 3.70;—hoc .. nomine ~ant agricolae ramos truncosque prominentes COL. 5.6.11;—C. Laelius, is qui Sapiens ~atur CIC. *Off.* 2.40; *Tim.* 39; quae nos .. semina rerum appellare suemus et haec eadem ~are corpora prima LUCR. 1.60.

**c** to bring up (a topic) in discussion (repeatedly); also, *memoriam* ~*are*, to invoke the memory (of).

► haec apertius dixissem nisi breuius eo nunc mallem, quod infra sunt planius ~anda VAR. *L.* 8.43; soleo saepe ante oculos ponere idque libenter crebris ~are sermonibus CIC. *Marc.* 5; (*impers. pass.*) de hoc post erit ~andum, cum de poetis dicemus VAR. *L.* 6.52;—frater .. desiderium mei nominis renouari et rerum gestarum memoriam ~ari coegit CIC. *Red. Sen.* 37; *Amic.* 28.

**6** (w. *oculis, auribus*, or sim.) To grasp (with the senses), perceive.

► unde meae ~ant aures sonitum? PL. *Cas.* 631; nec calidos aestus tuimur nec frigora quimus ~are oculis LUCR. 1.301; cum iam destiterunt ea sensibus ~are 4.975; simul et oculis et auribus scelus illius ~arent (praetereuntes) RUT. LUP. 1.13; deos .. partim uisu ~amus, alios intellectu uestigamus APUL. *Soc.* 1;—(*cf.*) aduenio ex .. Asia atque Arabia, quas ego neque oculis nec pedibus umquam ~aui meis PL. *Trin.* 846.

**ūsus** ~ūs *m.* [VTOR + -TVS¹] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *ussus* PL. *Mer.* 518, *Ps.* 248, *CIL* 4.2583; *oesus* CIC. *Leg.* 3.10 (in archaizing passage); gen. ~*uis* VAR. *L.* 9.4.10.73.

**1** Application (of something) to a purpose, employment, use.

► mittit homini munera .. haec ad ~um domesticum CIC. *Ver.* 4.62; multa ad ~um suum reseruabat (Hannibal) *Phil.* 5.25; prior aeris erat quam ferri cognitus ~us LUCR. 5.1287; ferri capulum repetiuit in ~um *Culex* 392; turres .. muro admouit, quarum ~um forte oblata opportunitas praeuertit LIV. 8.16.8; ille .. serrae repperit ~um primus OV. *Met.* 8.246; supellex non ad ~um, sed ad ostentationem luxus conparata CURT. 5.6.3; nec .. ulla sunt tam blanda pabula .. quorum gratia non exolescat ~u continuo COL. 7.3.20; uertis in ~um lustra habitata feris STAT. *Silv.* 3.1.168; ambulationes in ~um populi .. publicarat SUET. *Aug.* 100.4; rem cotidiani ~us GEL. 4.1.6; (*pred. dat.*) quos (equos) instratos frenatosque ut extemplo egresso in ripam equiti ~ui essent imposuerant in naues LIV. 21.27.9;—(*of clothes or sim.*) cum .. ea .. uestis .. propter uetustatem ~um non habeat honestum VITR. 7.8.4; pauperis est munus (*sc.* endromis), sed non est pauperis ~us MART. 14.126.1; iter .. ingressus est paludatus .. nec prius ~um togae reciperauit quam .. SUET. *Gal.* 11; APUL. *Apol.* 73.

**b** (of a person, esp. in some given capacity); also, treatment (of a person).

► sine militis ~u .. securae peragebant otia gentes OV. *Met.* 1.99; uti appareat populum Romanum ~um dictatoris haud metu desiderasse tali quo timuisset potestatem VELL. 2.28.2; si quid tale fuerit uitii .. quod ~um ministeriumque hominis impediat ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.8;—nolo .. de ~u seruorum disputare, in quos superbissimi, crudelissimi .. sumus SEN. *Ep.* 47.11.

**c** (of immaterial things, esp. words or sim.).

► quid .. admoui .. preces, quarum me dedecet ~us? OV. *Met.* 6.689; pueris monstratur littera primum per faciem nomenque suum, tum ponitur ~us MAN. 2.756; epichirematis frequentior circa credibilia est ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 5.14.14; opportunus eius (*sc.* metaphorae) ~us inlustrat orationem 8.6.14; nec .. ita, ut nunc, ~us erat illis temporibus exceptionum GAIUS *Inst.* 4.108.

**d** (implying frequent or prolonged use).

► conteritur ferrum, silices tenuantur ab ~u OV. *Ars* 3.91; uestis detrita ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 8.191;—(*humorously*) certo .. id fuit nomen tibi. — fuit disertim, uerum id ~u perdidi PL. *St.* 241.

**2** (phrs.) *in* ~*u esse, in* ~*u habere, in* ~*u retinere*, To be, have, keep, in use; *in* ~*um uenire*, to come into use, become current.

► in torcularium in ~u quod opus est CATO *Agr.* 13; domare (asinos) incipiunt ad eas res, ad quas quisque eos uult habere in ~u VAR. *R.* 2.6.4; scaenam theatri temporari et uix mense uno futuri in ~u PLIN. *Nat.* 36.5; ut nullum argenteum uas in ~u haberet SUET. *Dom.* 1.1; illa .. genera testamentorum in desuetudinem abierunt; hoc uero solum .. in ~u retentum est GAIUS *Inst.* 2.103;—quod 'scalae' et 'aquae caldae' .. multitudinis uocabulis sint appellata neque eorum singularia in ~um uenerint VAR. *L.* 9.68; PLIN. *Nat.* 19.32; fratris filiam uxorem ducere licet: idque primum in ~um uenit cum diuus Claudius Agrippinam .. uxorem duxisset GAIUS *Inst.* 1.62.

**b** (pregn.) *in* ~*u esse* (*poni*), to be in common or everyday use; *ex* ~*u*, in accordance with everyday use.

► nolle nisi splendidis uti ac .. poeticis, necessaria atque in ~u posita uitare (uerbia) SEN. *Ep.* 114.14; errare quidam solent, qui omnia quae sunt in ~u .. reformidant QUINT. *Inst.* 8.2.2;—ea (*sc.* argumenta) .. perspicua debere esse .. uerbis quam maxime propriis et ex ~u 5.14.33.

**3** Means of using (a thing) or enjoying (conditions, etc.); power of exercising (an organ, faculty, etc.).

► ~u .. urbis prohibere peregrinos CIC. *Off.* 3.47; habebit (*sc. a building*) .. aditus ~um sine inpeditionibus VITR. 3.3.6; nebula erat .. densa adeo ut lucis ~um eriperet LIV.

10.32.6; improuisa res fuit nec ~us equorum in urbe erat 26.38.12; largior .. pauperibus fuit ~us epularum **Col.** 10.pr.1; pernoctauere .. haud minus miserabiles quam quos hostis circumsidet: quippe illic etiam honestae mortis ~us, his inglorium exitium **Tac.** *Ann.* 1.70; relegatae ~um uini omnemque delicatiorem cultum ademit **Suet.** *Aug.* 65.3; *Tib.* 61.4;—deum .. membris hominis praeditum omnibus, ~u membrorum ne minimo quidem **Cic.** *N.D.* 1.123; pauor attonito rationis ademerat ~um **Ov.** *Pont.* 3.6.47; **Cels.** 8.11.6; uolant quae apodes, quia careant ~u pedum, .. appellantur **Plin.** *Nat.* 10.114.

**4** (leg.) The use, by legal right, (of property owned by another), or the right of making such use.

▸ ager .. erit nulli proprius, sed cedet in ~um nunc mihi nunc alii **Hor.** *S.* 2.2.134; pauper .. non est cui rerum suppetit ~us *Ep.* 1.12.4; cui ~us relictus est, uti potest, frui non potest **Ulp.** *dig.* 7.8.2; (*cf.*) quid prohibetis aquis? ~us communis aquarum est **Ov.** *Met.* 6.349;—(*w. right defined*) ~um transeundi personae datum **Papin.** *dig.* 33.3.6; (*cf., poet.*) limen erat caecaeque fores et peruius ~us (*i.e. a thoroughfare*) tectorum inter se Priami **Verg.** *A.* 2.453;—(*transf.*) uita .. mancipio nulli datur, omnibus ~u **Lucr.** 3.971; ~u regni contentum scire dominium et ius eorum, qui dederint, esse **Liv.** 45.13.15.

**b** *~us fructus* (also as one word) or *~us et fructus*, etc., the right both to use another's property and to receive profits from it, usufruct.

▸ ~us, fructus, uictus, cultus iam mihi harunc aedium .. alienatust **Pl.** *Mer.* 832; si aedes eae corruerunt .. quarum ~us fructus legatus est **Cic.** *Top.* 15; ~us .. eius fundi et fructus testamento uiri fuerat Caesenniae *Caec.* 19; in eo (*sc.* prouinciali) solo dominium populi Romani est .. nos autem possessionem tantum uel ~umfructum habere uidemur **Gaius** *Inst.* 2.7; **Paul.** *dig.* 7.1.1; 18.6.8.2;—(*transf.*) gaude .. habuisse te tam bonum fratrem et ~um fructumque eius, quamuis breuior uoto tuo fuerit, boni consule **Sen.** *Dial.* 11.10.6.

**5** (leg.) The fact of being in continuous possession (of land or other property not owned by oneself), regarded as establishing a prescriptive right; see also ᴠsᴠcapiō¹, ᴠsᴠrecipiō, etc.

▸ fundum .. te aut uacuum possedisse, aut ~u tuum fecisse *Rhet. Her.* 4.40; lex ~um et auctoritatem fundi iubet esse biennium **Cic.** *Caec.* 54; quaedam, si credis consultis, mancipat ~us; qui te pascit ager tuus est **Hor.** *Ep.* 2.2.159; possessiones appellantur agri .. qui non mancipatione, sed ~u tenebantur **Fest.** p.241M; si quis diuturno ~u et longa quasi possessione ius aquae ducendae nactus sit **Ulp.** *dig.* 8.5.10;—(*in an ancient form of marriage*) 'in manum', inquit, 'conuenerat (uxor)' .. quaero, ~u an coemptione? **Cic.** *Flac.* 84; ~u in manum conueniebat, quae anno continuo nupta perseuerabat **Gaius** *Inst.* 1.111;—(*transf.*) quoius nunc es? — tuos, nam pugnis ~u fecisti tuom **Pl.** *Am.* 375; Seruius .. iam ~u .. regnum possederat **Liv.** 1.46.1; **Sen.** *Ep.* 12.8.

**6** Actual performance, practice (opp. knowledge or theory).

▸ ut ad eam doctrinam, quam suo quisque studio consecutus esset, adiungeretur ~us frequens **Cic.** *de Orat.* 1.15; ut cogitata praeclare eloqui possent, non nulli studio et ~u elaborauerunt *Brut.* 253; quam (*sc.* amicitiam) nec ~u nec ratione habent cognitam *Amic.* 52; *Off.* 1.60; tantum ~u cotidiano et exercitatione efficiunt uti in .. praecipiti loco incitatos equos sustinere .. consuerint **Caes.** *Gal.* 4.33.3; ut uarias ~us meditando extunderet artis **Verg.** *G.* 1.133; consilium specie prima melius fuisse quam ~u appariturum **Liv.** 4.60.3; 28.40.7; quem numerum debet ratio sed non capit ~us **Man.** 3.246; peritos luctandi ~us exercet **Sen.** *Ep.* 109.2; fatetur non a se inuentam (compositionem) sed ~u exactiore conprobatam **Larg.** 97; materias .. idoneas .. edomandis ~u difficultatibus **Gel.** 17.12.2; (*pl.*) ~ibus admoniti flammis torrenda (farra) dederunt **Ov.** *Fast.* 2.521;—(*w. gen.*) etsi ars quidem cum ea non utare scientia tamen ipsa teneri potest, uirtus in ~u sui tota posita est **Cic.** *Rep.* 1.2; defluuium eorum (*sc.* pilorum) .. in spadonibus non uisum, nec in ullo ante ueneris ~um **Plin.** *Nat.* 11.131.

**b** (of a person) the state of being practised (in a field).

▸ magnam eloquentiam ad scribendum attulit, sed nullum ~um forensem **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.58; *Brut.* 167; nullius ~us imperator **Caes.** *Civ.* 3.45.6; huic in consilium dantur duo ~u sapientiaque praestantes **Nep.** *Timoth.* 3.2; mittere .. sanguinem cum sit expeditissimum ~um habenti, tum ignaro difficillimum est **Cels.** 2.10.15; non solum scientia peritorum sed et proprio ~u curator instructus **Fron.** *Aq.* 119;—(*w. gen.*) iuris ciuilis magnum ~um .. apud Scaeuolam .. fuisse **Cic.** *Brut.* 152; Veneti .. scientia atque ~u nauticarum rerum reliquos antecedunt **Caes.** *Gal.* 3.8.1; qui cotidiana consuetudine ~um quoque eius generis proeliorum perciperent *Civ.* 3.84.3; mihi siquis erat ducendi carminis ~us, deficit **Ov.** *Pont.* 1.5.7; neque .. seminariis student nec ~um habent faciendae uiuiradicis **Col.** 3.14.2; mulieris ~u scelerum aduersus insidias intentae **Tac.** *Ann.* 14.3; **Juv.** 4.139;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) qui ex urbe .. Caesarem secuti non magnum in re militari ~um habebant **Caes.** *Gal.* 1.39.2; **Liv.** 35.28.1; uterque .. multi .. ac uarii et in doctrina et in re publica ~us **Suet.** *Gram.* 2(p.101Re).

**7** Practical experience (of events, affairs, etc.).

▸ quim res aetas ~us semper aliquid adportet noui **Ter.** *Ad.* 856; periti sumus in uita atque ~u callemus magis **Acc.** *praet.* 8; mihi uideor eorum consuetudinem ~u tractandoque cognosse **Cic.** *Ver.* 2.181; cum me .. rerum uarietate atque ~u ipso iam perdoctum uiderent *Balb.* 60; ~u iam obduruerat et percalluerat ciuitatis .. patientia *Mil.* 76; collegas .. ~u meliores factos **Liv.** 5.18.4; dum tempore et ~u fortiter edisco tristia posse pati **Ov.** *Ep.* 7.179; **Curt.** 5.1.6; quosdam .. affirmant .. praedicere, cum grando uentura sit. hoc intellegere ~u ipso potuerunt, cum colorem nubium notassent, quem grando totiens insequebatur **Sen.** *Nat.* 4b.6.1; foeda clades Romanisque ~u incognita **Flor.** *Epit.* 1.18(2.2.23);—(*w. gen.*) docuit .. nos longa uita ~usque rerum maximarum **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.204; te iam series ~usque laborum erigit **Luc.** 1.123.

**b** (pregn.) *in ~u*, in one's everyday experience.

▸ nihil ex his quae in ~u habemus .. uident (*i.e. in a school of rhetoric*), sed piratas cum catenis in litore stantes **Petr.** 1.3.

**c** (of a person) the fact of possessing experience of life, the world, or sim.

▸ felices, quibus ~us adest! ego nescia rerum .. **Ov.** *Ep.* 16.145; non omnia grandior aetas, quae fugiamus, habet: seris uenit ~us ab annis *Met.* 6.29.

**8** *~u uenire* (sometimes as one word; often w. dat. of person), To occur in one's experience, in the course of events, etc.

▸ **Cato** *Agr.* 157.7; hominem magis cupio .. laudare quam possum; idemque hoc certo scio uobis omnibus ~u uenire *Rhet. Her.* 4.56; quid homini potest turpius .. ~u uenire? **Cic.** *Quinct.* 49; *Clu.* 53; si id culpa senectutis accideret, eadem mihi ~u uenirent *Sen.* 7; ~u uenisse hoc ciui Romano .. Iubae barbaro potius oboedientem fuisse quam .. Scipionis obtemperasse nuntio ..! *B. Afr.* 57.3; **Nep.** *Alc.* 4.5; Cicero ea .. quae nunc ~u ueniunt, cecinit ut uates *Att.* 16.4; **Petr.** 61.2; **Fro.** *Aur.* 1.p.166(20N); **Gel.** 3.16.12; (*w.* ut) credo quibusdam ~u uenire, ut abhorreant a Latinis, quod inciderint in inculta quaedam **Cic.** *Fin.* 1.8;—(*elements of phr. inverted*) non uenit idem ~u mihi quod tu tibi scribis, 'quotiens exorior' **Cic.** *Att.* 7.26.1; ne .. id accidat, quod cuipiam Thraco .. uenisse ~u fabulast **Gel.** 19.12.6.

**b** *~us* (w. gen.) *uenit*, etc., an actual instance (of an occurrence, fact) is experienced.

▸ nuper adeo ~us huius rei (*sc. the inferiority of Latin comedies to their Greek originals*) nobis uenit **Gel.** 2.23.4; quaesitum esse memini .. an quaestor populi Romani a praetore in ius uocari posset. id autem non ex otiosa quaestione agitabatur, sed ~us forte natae rei ita erat, ut uocandus esset in ius quaestor 13.13.2.

**9** A frequent or general practice, usage.

▸ quaedam uerba contra ~um ueterem inclinata patietur (consuetudo communis) **Var.** *L.* 10.78; si quid posueris .. remotum ab ~u iudiciorum ac foro **Cic.** *de Orat.* 2.306; horribilis oratio; sed eam ~us, uita, mores, ciuitas ipsa respuit *Mur.* 74; modo conscripti atque ~us militaris imperiti **Caes.** *Gal.* 6.39.2; multa .. cadent .. quae nunc sunt in honore uocabula, si uolet ~us **Hor.** *Ars* 71; Graecorum hibernaculorum ~um **Vitr.** 7.4.4; dum nouus errat amor, uires sibi colligat ~u **Ov.** *Ars* 2.339; morem fecerat ~us *Met.* 2.345; ~us luxuriantis aetatis signaturas pretiosis gemmis coepit insculpere **Cap.** *iur.* 10; sermo circa rura est agrestesque ~us **Plin.** *Nat.* 18.5; ~us quidam irrationalis, quam Graeci ἄλογον τριβήν uocant **Quint.** *Inst.* 10.7.11; horum recitatio ~u iam recepta est **Plin.** *Ep.* 7.17.4; **Gel.** 19.7.13; (*applied to religious practices*) hunc (*sc.* taurum) .. Thessalis in seros Ditis seruauerat ~us **V. Fl.** 1.780;—(*w. gen. of gd., etc.*) scire potestates herbarum ~umque medendi **Verg.** *A.* 12.396; cuius (*sc.* bituminis) legendi ~um .. experientia docuit **Tac.** *Hist.* 5.6; longo ~u loquendi corruptam uocem esse **Gel.** 16.6.13.

**b** *in ~u esse*, to be in regular practice, to be customary.

▸ in ~u est et collicias interponere .. ampliore sulco **Plin.** *Nat.* 18.179; est .. Capitoni in ~u claros uiros colere **Plin.** *Ep.* 1.17.2; **Gaius** *Inst.* 1.133.

**10** Habitual dealings between persons, intercourse.

▸ cum Metellis, Seruiliis .. erat ei .. domesticus ~us et consuetudo **Cic.** *S. Rosc.* 15; inter nosmet ipsos uetus ~us intercedit *Fam.* 13.23.1; tales .. amicitiae sunt remissione ~us eluendae *Amic.* 76; **Catul.** 91.7; quantae sit sapientiae eorum retinere ~um beniuolentiamque **Nep.** *Att.* 20.5; ut per omne obsequium insinuaret se in quam maxime familiarem ~um **Liv.** 40.21.11; tu .. o nobis ~u iunctissime longo **Ov.** *Tr.* 3.6.19; *Pont.* 2.5.7; nationem ne finitimis quidem .. notam, quippe nullo commercio colentem mutuos ~us **Curt.** 7.3.5; Flaccum Vescularium .. cui propior cum Tiberio ~us erat **Tac.** *Ann.* 2.28; Latiaris, qui modico ~u Sabinum contingebat 4.68; neminem in ~u habes nisi .. patri tuo .. dilectum **Plin.** *Pan.* 88.3; Liuiam Orestillam .. relegauit, quod repetisse ~um prioris mariti .. uidebatur **Suet.** *Cal.* 25.1; nullum adhuc inter nos mutuo scriptitantium ~um fuisse **Fro.** *Amic.* 2.p.190(180N); (*cf.*) ~us amicitiae tecum mihi paruus .. fuit **Ov.** *Tr.* 3.5.1;—(*w. ref. to sexual intimacy*) cum furtiuo iuuenem lassauerit ~u (uxor, *sc.* tua) **Tib.** 1.9.55; **Quint.** *Inst.* 8.4.2.

**11** Potential for use, value, utility.

▸ ut (liberi) et in ~um boni et in speciem .. sint **Pl.** *Mos.* 123; esse .. hominis ingenui .. uelle bene audire .. idque propter rem ipsam, non propter ~um **Cic.** *Fin.* 3.57; quantum ~um haberet ad subleuandam omnium rerum inopiam potiri oppido pleno atque opulento **Caes.** *Civ.* 3.80.6; in multitudine et praesidii plus et ~us amplior est **Sal.** *Rep.* 2.11.5; quidue ad amicitias, ~us rectumne, trahat nos **Hor.** *S.* 2.6.75; **Vitr.** 1.7.2; docui .. quis ~us in illis (*sc.* pomis) **Ov.** *Met.* 10.651; *Tr.* 3.11.43; **Sen.** *Ep.* 87.29; ~us et foliis, sed maior semini ad excalfaciendum **Plin.** *Nat.* 21.160; herbam .. eximii ~us ad uulnera 24.152; non .. sine ~u fuerit introspicere illa .. leuia ex quis magnarum saepe rerum motus oriuntur **Tac.** *Ann.* 4.32; priuato ~ui bonum publicum postponitur 6.16;—(*w. defining gen.*) factae .. ex umida materia (naues) non eundem ~um celeritatis habuerant **Caes.** *Civ.* 1.58.3;—(*pl.*) magnos .. ~us adfert (*sc.* materia, *etc.*) ad nauigia facienda **Cic.** *N.D.* 2.152; diuisa .. Macedonia partium ~ibus separatis, quanta uniuersa esset, ostendit **Liv.** 45.30.8; nec dotes simulae possis numerare nec ~us **Mart.** 13.10.1.

**b** (pred. dat.).

▸ bono ~ui estis nulli **Pl.** *Cur.* 501; qui mihi est ~ui et plurumum prodest *Men.* 358; quid tandem habuit liber iste quod tibi .. tanto ~ui posset esse? **Cic.** *Brut.* 14; hanc commendationem sibi magno ~u atque adiumento fuisse *Fam.* 13.71; ubi bonum publicum etiam priuatim ~ui est **Sal.** *Rep.* 2.6.2; **Liv.** 37.15.7; **Curt.** 8.14.16; **Tac.** *Ann.* 3.54.

**c** *ex ~u* (esp. w. poss. adj. or gen. of person), to the advantage or profit (of), useful(ly); also *in ~u*, *in ~um*.

▸ uidi (illam). uerum non ex ~u nostrost neque adeo placet **Pl.** *Mer.* 394; magis opportunu' nec magis ex ~u tuo nemost **Ter.** *Eu.* 1077; si ex ~u esset nostro hoc matrimonium *Hec.* 548; uersatus sum in prouincia quomodo ex ~u uestro existimabam esse **Gracch.** *orat.* 25; eam rem non minus ex ~u terrae Galliae quam populi Romani accidisse **Caes.** *Gal.* 1.30.2; 6.20.3; ut omnia ex proprio ~u ageret **Vell.** 2.21.2; **Apul.** *Met.* 4.18; (*w. inf. or acc. and inf. after* ex ~u est) est .. libido opinio uenturi boni, quod sit ex ~u iam praesens esse **Cic.** *Tusc.* 4.14; ex ~u est .. suco fouere **Plin.** *Nat.* 27.81;—siluestre (papauer) in miro ~u est .. ad faucium remedia 18.229; 22.160; in futurum innocenter uicturi et in aliquo ~u futuri **Quint.** *Inst.* 7.4.18;—opera nobis haec inanis anne in ~um impensa sit **Maur.** 316.

**d** *quis ~us est?* (w. gen.), what useful purpose is served (by)? (and sim. phrs.).

▸ si quis ~us mei est, nihilo minor ex priuato capietur **Liv.** 3.51.5; erat in tanta caligine maior ~us aurium quam oculorum 22.5.3; ne sagittarum quidem ullus erat barbaris ~us **Curt.** 8.14.18; quis ista (*sc.* signa) mortalium persequi possit aut quis ~us noscendi intellegatur? **Plin.** *Nat.* 34.37; **Quint.** *Inst.* 6.pr.3;—(*cf., w. poss. adj.*) quid facis interea, qui nil nisi proelia nosti? quis tuus ~us erat? **Ov.** *Met.* 13.211.

**12** The use or purpose to which a thing (or person) is put, function.

▸ in quibus rebus non subest similis natura aut ~us **Var.** *L.* 9.58; quarum .. partium corporis ~us sunt necessarii **Cic.** *Off.* 1.127; ensem .. recludit (Dido) .. non hos quaesitum munus in ~us **Verg.** *A.* 4.647; deliciae .. meae Latris, cui nomen ab ~u est **Prop.** 4.7.75; omnis ~us uasa argentea **V. Max.** 4.3.7; quod .. filium .. rustico opere grauatum publicis ~ibus subtraheret 5.4.3; folia et cortex in eosdem ~us adhibentur **Plin.** *Nat.* 24.69; placet (bitumen) .. tinguendo ferro clauorum capitibus et multis aliis ~ibus 35.182; neque prooemii neque narrationis est alius ~us quam ut huic iudicem praeparent **Quint.** *Inst.* 5.pr.4; qui .. Caesarem per honorem aut uarios ~us sectantur **Tac.** *Ann.* 15.33;—(*w. gen. of the thing functioned as*) asseres remorum ~um obtinebant *B. Alex.* 13.2; in ~um horreorum pauca reliquerat tecta **Liv.** 22.23.9; pinus baculi quae praebuit ~um **Ov.** *Met.* 13.782; **Plin.** *Nat.* 24.65; ante consonam V .. obtinet uocalis ~um **Maur.** 544.

**13** Want of something requisite or useful, requirement, need.

▸ ego .. dicam tum quando ~us poscet **Pl.** *Mil.* 810; ~um prouinciae supplere **Cic.** *Ver.* 4.9; ad uictum quae flagitat ~us **Lucr.** 6.9; nec trepides in ~um poscentis aeui pauca **Hor.** *Carm.* 2.11.4; castris, nisi quantum ~us necessarii cogerent, tenebatur miles **Liv.** 22.12.8; unde terra marique quae belli ~us poscunt suppeditentur 26.43.7; quid .. cum .. sibi paruos ~us natura reposcat .. luxuriam .. lucris emimus ..? **Man.** 4.8; posse nos habere ~ibus nostris necessaria **Sen.** *Ep.* 90.15; manipuli .. Nauportum missi ob itinera et pontes et alios ~us **Tac.** *Ann.* 1.20; uigilias, stationes, et si qua alia praesens ~us indixerat, ipsi partiebantur 1.32; ea .. quae satis sint ~u annuo **Gel.** 4.1.23;—(*prod. dat.*) lixas .. mittit, copias ceteraque ~ui adlaturos **Tac.** *Hist.* 3.20.

**b** *~us uenit* (sometimes w. dat. of person), the need arises; (w. abl., gen. of thing needed); (also w. *ut*).

▸ si quid ~us uenerit, meminisse ego hanc rem uos uolo **Pl.** *Cist.* 147; *St.* 475; non ~us ueniet, spero **Ter.** *Hau.* 553; **Cato** *Agr.* 4; ista cum lingua, si ~us ueniat tibi, possis .. crepidas lingere carpatinas **Catul.** 98.3; **Gel.** 6(7).17.4;—(*w. abl.*) me nominat haec; credo ego illi hospitio ~us uenit **Pl.** *Epid.* 535; (*w. gen.*) quando ~us uenisset aut rei aut uerbi, cuius me .. obliuio tenuisset **Gel.** pr.2;—(*w.* ut) neque cum huiu' modi umquam ~us uenit ut conflictares malo **Ter.** *Ph.* 505.

**14** *~us est* (often w. dat. of person), There is need:

**a** (w. abl. of thing needed; sometimes w. abl. and pred. pf. pple. pass.; also w. abl. of pf. pple. pass. used impers.).

▸ sequere me: ad eam rem ~us est tua mihi opera **Pl.** *Per.* 328; qur ego uestem, aurum atque ea quibus est uobis ~us, praebeo? *Ps.* 182; **Cato** *Agr.* 68; **Lucr.** 1.184; Octauius .. reduceret .. naues quibus consuli ~us non esset **Liv.** 30.41.8; **Gel.** 2.15.3; (*without* est) nunc uiribus ~us, nunc manibus rapidis **Verg.** *A.* 8.441; **Pl.** *As.* 312;—faxo scies quam subito argento mi ~us inuento siet *Ps.* 50;—citius quod non facto est ~us fit quam quod facto est opus *Am.* 505; ubi ~us nil erat dicto, 'spondeo' dicebat *Trin.* 503; **Ter.** *Hec.* 327.

**b** (sim. w. gen.; app. also w. acc., s.v.l.).

▸ maximus est ~us luminum .. in itineribus .. quod in his saepius alii aliis obuiam uenientes .. solent incurrere **Vitr.**

6.6.7; luna .. surgebat, nec facis ∼us erat Ov. *Fast.* 2.500; constabit nusquam esse eorum (*sc.* prooemiorum) maiorem ∼um, quam ubi animus iudicis .. flectendus est Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.80; 5.14.14;—quantillum ∼ust auri tibi ..? Pl. *Bac.* 705; ad eam rem ∼ust hominem astutum, doctum, cautum et callidum *Ps.* 385.

**c** (w. acc. and inf., *ut*; also ellipt.).

► (*w. acc. and inf.*) dico ut ∼ust fieri Pl. *As.* 376; quid erit, quod extra magistratus coerari oesus sit, qui coeret, populus creato Cic. *Leg.* 3.10; (*w.* ut) ubi pudendum est ibi eos deserit pudor, quom ∼ust ut pudeat Pl. *Epid.* 167; *Mil.* 1132;—(*ellipt.*) si nihil ∼us esset, iam non dicerem *Mer.* 731; mihi sic est ∼us; tibi ut opus factost face Ter. *Hau.* 80; de ceteris studiis alio loco .. dicemus, si ∼us fuerit Cic. *Tusc.* 4.5; ut facere ad uitam possemus quae foret ∼us Lucr. 4.831; Apul. *Met.* 11.30; Gel. 17.17.2; (*cf., w.* adest) effectum, ut equitum mille .. Pompeianorum impetum, cum adesset ∼us, sustinere auderent Caes. *Civ.* 3.84.4.

**ūsuscapiō** see ūsūcapiō².

**ūsusfructus** see ūsus.

**ūsūueniō** see ūsus.

**ut** *adv., conj.* Also **utī**. [from IE interr.-indef. root *$q^{u}u$- (w. loss of labiovelar as in *ubi, umquam*) beside *$q^{u}i$- (as in *quis*); term. uncertain] Forms: *uti* (*utei* in inscrs., etc.) the older form, increasingly rare after Cic. but affected by archaizing writers such as Sal., and in poets metri gratia. For doubled *ut* see utut.

**A** Interr. adv.

**1** (in dir. qu.) In what manner, condition, etc.? how?

► ut eam credis? misera amans desiderat Pl. *Bac.* 208; ea ut uidetur mulier? — non edepol mala. — ut moratast? — nullam uidi melius mea sententia *Mer.* 391; ut uales? — non male *Mos.* 718; *Per.* 17; Ter. *Hau.* 406; ut Nasidieni iuuit te cena beati? Hor. *S.* 2.8.1; *Ep.* 1.3.12; ut sese in Samnio res habent? Liv. 10.18.11.

**b** (in indir. qu.).

► (*w. subj.*) animus audire expetit ut gesta res sit Pl. *Cist.* 555; nescio ut moribus sient uostrae (*sc.* uxores) *Mos.* 708; scin tu ut tibi res se habeat? Ter. *Eu.* 800; postquam nuntiatum est, ut pugnatum esset in Gallos Quad. *hist.* 1; ut Romae uixerint, quibus conuiuiis, quibus flagitiis .. longum est dicere mihi Cic. *Clu.* 36; *Att.* 4.18.1; nota uenus furtiua mihi est, ut lenis agatur spiritus, ut nec dent oscula rapta sonum Tib. 1.8.57; originem nepotum, ut geniti, ut educati, ut cogniti essent .. ostendit Liv. 1.6.1; (*w. ind.*) eloquere res Argiuum proelio ut se sustinet Enn. *scen.* 169;—(*w. subj., in indir. deliberative qus.*) hi sunt inimici .. quos neque ut adprendas neque uti dimittas scias Caecil. *com.* 80.

**c** (in indir. qu., loosely, w. little emph. on manner) how it comes about that.

► quid ego .. plura commemorem, ut linquens genitoris filia uultum, ut consanguineae complexum, ut denique matris .. omnibus his Thesei dulcem praeoptarit amorem Catul. 64.117; scimus ut impios Titanas .. fulmine sustulerit caduco (*sc.* Iuppiter) Hor. *Carm.* 3.4.42; nec loquor, ut .. ambiguus fuerit modo uir, modo femina Sithon Ov. *Met.* 4.279; Plin. *Nat.* 28.125; auditisne ut poena mea et supplicium uestrum simul postulentur? Tac. *Hist.* 1.37; animaduertis, ut non contenta lex dicere 'alia' addiderit 'omnia' Plin. *Ep.* 8.14.20; (*cf., w. ind.*) aspicies .. Sorores .. canere antiqui dulcia furta Iouis, ut Semela est combustus, ut est deperditus Io Prop. 2.30.29;—(*cl. anticipated by* ita) memini .. ita ferre senes, his ortus ut agris Dardanus Idaeas Phrygiae penetrarit ad urbes Verg. *A.* 7.206.

**2** (exclamatory) To what an extent! how!

► o Libane, ut miser est homo qui amat! Pl. *As.* 616; at ut scelesta sola secum murmurat! *Aul.* 52; edepol hominem uerberonem Pseudolum, ut docte dolum commentust! *Ps.* 1205; *Rud.* 245; heia ut elegans est! Ter. *Hau.* 1063; ut ludos facit! *Ph.* 945; Acc. *trag.* 352; Cic. *Phil.* 3.15; quanta studia decertantium (puerorum) sunt! .. ut illi efferuntur laetitia, cum uicerunt! ut pudet uictos! *Fin.* 5.61; Catul. 66.24; ut te, fortissime Teucrum, accipio agnoscoque libens! Verg. *A.* 8.154; Prop. 2.33.35; Sen. *Ben.* 2.13.1; Stat. *Ach.* 1.810; Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.11;—(*pleon.*) ut adsimulabat Sauream med esse quam facete! Pl. *As.* 581; ut illaec hodie quot modis moderatrix linguae fuit ..! *Cist.* 537.

**b** (in dependent exclam. cls.).

► (*w. ind.*) uiden ut aperiuntur aedes festiuissumae? Pl. *Cur.* 93; audin tu ut deliramenta loquitur? *Men.* 919; uides ut annonast grauis *St.* 635; Ter. *Eu.* 919; aspicite, innuptae secum ut meditata requirunt Catul. 62.12; aspice, ut antrum siluestris raris sparsit labrusca racemis Verg. *Ecl.* 5.6; *A.* 6.855;—(*w. subj.*) quin me aspice et contempla ut haec (*sc.* uestis) me deceat Pl. *Mos.* 172; cernis ut insultent Rutuli ..? Verg. *A.* 10.20; uides ut alta stet niue candidum Soracte Hor. *Carm.* 1.9.1; miramur, facilis ut premat arte manus (puella) Prop. 2.1.10; 2.12.24; mirum est, ut his opusculis animus intendatur, remittatur Plin. *Ep.* 7.9.13.

**3** (w. subj., introducing cls. dependent on vbs. expr. anxiety or misgiving) Whether it is possible that, how it can be that.

► (*w.* uereor, timeo, metuo) magnum molior negotium, metuoque ut hodie possiem emolirier Pl. *Bac.* 762; *Mos.* 465; dies .. mi ut satis sit uereor ad agendum Ter. *An.* 705; *Ph.* 965; Pac. *trag.* 153; ueretur Hiempsal ut satis firmum sit et ratum (foedus) Cic. *Agr.* 2.58; accepi .. a te litteras quibus uideris uereri ut epistulas illas acceperim *Att.* 11.22.1; rem frumentariam, ut satis commode supportari posset, timere dicebant Caes. *Gal.* 1.39.6; Hor. *S.* 2.1.60; Plin. *Ep.* 1.8.17;—(*w.* laboro) id .. fecerat quod .. sinistrum (latus) .. equitatus hostium multitudini ut resistere posset laborabat *B. Afr.* 60.4.

**B** Rel. adv. (often, in some uses regularly, w. *ita, sic*, or other correl. adv. or phr. in main cl.) or temporal conj., normally foll. by ind.

**4** In the same way as (.. so), in the manner that.

► (*w.* ita, sic) quam (*sc.* mulierem) ego postquam aspexi, non ita amo ut sanei solent homines Pl. *Mer.* 262; arbitror, Rhodienses noluisse, nos ita depugnare, uti depugnatum est Cato *orat.* 163; tantum modo Gnaeus noster ne, ut urbem ἀλογίστως reliquit, sic Italiam relinquat Cic. *Att.* 9.10.4; en eget auxilio, qui non tulit, utque reliquit, sic linquendus erat Ov. *Met.* 13.71;—(*w. other correl. advs., etc.*) is .. reliquit .. filium pariter moratum ut pater .. huiius fuit Pl. *Aul.* 22; metuo .. ne malus item erga me sit ut erga illum fuit *Ps.* 1020; nunc .. eas itidem fallam, ut ab is fallimur? Ter. *Eu.* 385; si promiserimus .. nos non eodem modo, ut ceteri soleant, uerba facturos *Rhet. Her.* 1.10;—(*without correl.*) ea liberalitas est probanda quae sine periculo existimationis est, ut in illo fuit Cic. *Ver.* 2.28; quod ut tibi curae sit, ut omnia solent esse quae me uelle scis, te .. rogo *Fam.* 13.14.2; regreditur, non temere, uti ascenderat, sed temptans omnia Sal. *Jug.* 93.5; nullas nummorum ereximus aras, ut colitur Pax atque Fides Juv. 1.115.

**b** (cl. reduced to a single word or phr.).

► (*w. correl. adv., etc.*) encytum ad eundem modum facito, uti globos Cato *Agr.* 80; item ut illo edicto de quo antea dixi .. edixit idem quod omnes Romae Cic. *Ver.* 1.117; confidunt, ut antea rege sic hoc tempore regno te rem p. liberaturum *Fam.* 11.8.1; (*after* similiter) quia non similiter locationes ut uenditiones fiunt Ulp. *dig.* 21.1.63;—(*without correl.*) qui .. ut mulier est ornatus Gracch. *orat.* 55; non .. pro meo reditu ut pro P. Popili .. adulescentes filii .. deprecati sunt Cic. *Red. Pop.* 6; tu ut omnia istuc quoque ages diligenter *Att.* 13.5.1; uti superiore dic murum aggreditur Sal. *Jug.* 59.1; Silenum .. uidere .. inflatum hesterno uenas, ut semper, Iaccho Verg. *Ecl.* 6.15; hostes .. non ad populandos, ut ante, fines sed ad urbem .. uenirent Liv. 3.16.2; ut quondam 23.49.4; nec arma, ut apud ceteros Germanos, in promisco Tac. *Ger.* 44.3; curam aerari .. quam .. praetores aut, uti nunc, praetura functi sustinuerant Suet. *Cl.* 24.2.

**5** *ut .. ita, ut .. sic*, etc. (linking parallel ideas):

**a** (co-ordinating) As well as .. no less, also; sim. *ut .. et*.

► tum Phormio itidem in hac re ut in aliis strenuom hominem praebuit Ter. *Ph.* 476; ut in suis rebus, ita in re publica luxuriosus est nepos Cic. *Agr.* 2.48; utinam ut culpam, sic etiam suspicionem uitare potuisses! *Phil.* 1.33; corporis et fortunae bonorum ut initium sic finis est Sal. *Jug.* 2.3; Cn. Pompeius .. priuatus ut opibus, ita consiliis magna ausus Vell. 2.29.1; miser ut uanos, ueros ita saepe timores uersat amor V. Fl. 8.408; centuriones .. itidem ut manipulares .. puniit Suet. *Aug.* 24.2;—ut illos in bonum pronos citius educit ad summa, et hos inbecilliores adiuuabit Sen. *Ep.* 95.37.

**b** (implying a contrast) while .. at the same time.

► ut ad bella suscipienda Gallorum .. promptus est animus, sic mollis ac minime resistens .. mens eorum est Caes. *Gal.* 3.19.6; Nep. *Paus.* 1.1; haec omnia ut inuitis, ita non aduersantibus patriciis transacta Liv. 3.55.15; 21.11.5; 33.23.8; forma .. ut non cygnorum, sic albis proxima cygnis Ov. *Met.* 14.509; ut non patricia, ita admodum speciosa equestri genitus familia Vell. 2.59.2; Sen. *Cl.* 2.2.3; sententiae Cassii ut nemo unus contra ire ausus est, ita dissonae uoces respondebant Tac. *Ann.* 14.45;—(*w.* tamen *or sim. in main cl.*) scis .. istos, ut non laudandos, sic tamen esse iocos Ov. *Tr.* 1.9.62; Cels. 8.14.2; ut ab ultimis caedibus temperant (Galli), ita nihilominus, ubi deuotos altaribus admouere, delibant Mela 3.18; (*without correl.*) ut non demens, crudelis certe uideatur Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.91.

**6** (without correl., introducing a particular case in illustration of a general statement) As for example.

► potest .. aliquid facere et non agere, ut poeta facit fabulam et non agit Var. *L.* 6.77; fiat necne fiat, id quaeritur. ut, si magnetem lapidem esse dicam qui ferrum ad se .. trahat, rationem cur id fiat adferre nequeam, fieri omnino neges Cic. *Div.* 1.86; *Off.* 3.107; accusatores .. poenis adficiebantur, ut Seruilius Corneliusque perdito Scauro famosi .. in insulas .. demoti sunt Tac. *Ann.* 6.30; Suet. *Aug.* 13.2.

**b** (without vbs.) such as; also *ut puta*.

► appellandi (pars) dicitur ut homo et Nestor, dicendi ut scribo et lego, iungendi ut que, adminiculandi ut docte Var. *L.* 8.44; ex Latio multi, ut Tusculani, ut Lanuuini Cic. *Balb.* 31; sunt .. bestiae quaedam, in quibus inest aliquid simile uirtutis, ut in leonibus, ut in canibus *Fin.* 5.38; aliae (*sc. trees*) .. sponte sua ueniunt .. ut molle siler lentaeque genistae Verg. *G.* 2.12; Vell. 2.37.5; Sen. *Ben.* 3.21.2; possunt media .. respondere .. primis, ut 'te nemus Angitiae, uitrea te Fucinus unda' Quint. *Inst.* 9.3.34; (*w.* si) ad alia in praeparando faciendi scrobes aut .. sulcandum, ut si arbustum aut pomarium facere uelis Var. *R.* 1.37.4; Quint. *Inst.* 3.7.6; (*w. temporal* cum) ea (*sc.* excusatio) est aut ignorantiae .. aut necessitatis, ut cum miles ad commeatus diem non adfuit et dicit se fluminibus interclusum 7.4.14;—dis me .. magnis, ut Phoebo puta .. curatum dare mentulam uerebar *Priap.* 37.6; Cels. 1.pr.30; Fron. *Aq.* 28.

**c** *ita ut*, (w. num., app. indicating a sample amount) say.

► in eximendo quidam dicunt oportere ita ut nouem partes tollere, decumam relinquere Var. *R.* 3.16.32.

**7** (introducing similes) Just as (.. so).

► (*w.* ita *or* sic, *usu. after the* ut *cl.*) ita est amor ballista ut iacitur: nihil sic celere est neque uolat Pl. *Trin.* 668; ut cibi satietas .. subamara aliqua re releuatur .. sic animus defessus audiendo .. admiratione integratur Cic. *Inv.* 1.25; *S. Rosc.* 75; Catul. 62.39; ut hedera serpens uires arboreas necat, ita me uetustas .. enecat Laber. *com.* 122; Sen. *Cl.* 1.24.2; Tac. *Dial.* 10.5; (*vb. of* ut *cl. in inf., in indir. sp.*) Liv. 33.45.7; (*w. vb. understood from main cl.*) ut .. magistratibus leges, ita populo praesunt magistratus Cic. *Leg.* 3.2; ut .. fretum de tota flumina terra, sic omnes animas locus accipit Ov. *Met.* 4.440;—(*w. other correl. advs., etc.*) consonant uehementer (apes), proinde ut milites faciunt Var. *R.* 3.16.30; non secus in iugis exsomnis stupet Euhias Hebrum prospiciens .. ut mihi deuio ripas et uacuum nemus mirari libet Hor. *Carm.* 3.25.12;—(*without correl.*) grauiter .. ad terram pondere uasto concidit, ut quondam caua concidit .. Ida in magna radicibus eruta pinus Verg. *A.* 5.448; laeta deae frons est ut sol .. uictes e nubibus exit Ov. *Met.* 5.570; (*w. vb. understood from main cl.*) eum uolo .. supinum animum in graui derelinquere caeno, ferream ut soleam tenaci in uoragine mula Catul. 17.26; ut in animum eius oratio, ut sol in oculos .. incurrat Quint. *Inst.* 8.2.23.

**b** (cl. reduced to its subj., obj., etc.) like.

► (*w. correl. adv.*) omnia .. sic patitur ut hiemis rigorem et intemperantiam caeli Sen. *Dial.* 2.9.1; sic palleat, ut nudis pressit qui calcibus anguem Juv. 1.43;—(*without correl.*) uita humana prope ut ferrum est. si exerceas, conteritur Cato *Mor.* 3(J); hinnus .. auribus ut equinis, iubam .. habet similem asini Var. *R.* 2.8.6; indicant pueri, in quibus ut in speculis natura cernitur Cic. *Fin.* 5.61; bella gerebat ut adulescens, cum plane grandis esset *Sen.* 10; paene ut feras circummunitos prohiberi aqua Caes. *Civ.* 1.84.4; o miseri, quos improbus aduena bello territat inualidas ut auis Verg. *A.* 12.262; inmotus .. haeret ut e Pario formatum marmore signum Ov. *Met.* 3.419; ut lacrimae .. decidit in tepidos lucida gutta sinus *Fast.* 4.521; eminentia cautium quae inter exigua spatia ut gradus subinde consurgunt Mela 2.89; tradunt undantis bitumine moles .. securibus cuneisque ut trabes aut saxa discindi Tac. *Hist.* 5.6; (*placed after the noun to which it refers*) historias captiuus ut audit Hor. *S.* 1.3.89; Ov. *Am.* 3.11.12.

**8** (in conditional comparisons, without vb.) As would be the case if, as though; (w. pf. pple.) represented or depicted (as having been —).

► (*w. correl. adv.*) Atticum sic amo ut alterum fratrem Cic. *Fam.* 13.1.5;—(*without correl.*) flumen Dubis ut circino circumductum paene totum oppidum cingit Caes. *Gal.* 1.38.4; quod est uenturum, sapiens ut praesens cauet Pub. *Sent.* Q.72; ingreditur .. undas, in quibus ut solida ponit uestigia terra Ov. *Met.* 14.49; hi ut magnum aliquid agentes in .. parietibus et tectis moliendis occupati Sen. *Dial.* 2.12.2; Blaesis sacerdotia .. distulerat, tunc ut uacua contulit in alios Tac. *Ann.* 6.40; Suet. *Cal.* 26.2;—rerum gestarum aut ut gestarum expositio Cic. *Inv.* 1.27; Quint. *Inst.* 5.11.6.

**b** (w. fut. pple., expr. a real intention, sometimes w. implication that it was not carried out).

► Aetoli .. ut defensuri munimenta .. armatos disponunt .. postquam mota signa Macedonum sunt et succedere ad uallum .. coepere, repente omnes relictis stationibus .. ad castra Athamanum perfugiunt Liv. 31.42.5; 35.50.11; 42.63.5; *in* Sen. *Suas.* 6.17.

**c** (used in apologizing for an expr.) so to speak, as it were.

► hunc Chrysippus negat loqui, sed ut loqui Var. *L.* 6.56; primum genus est infinitum, secundum ut infinitum, tertium ut effinitum, quartum finitum 8.45; tanta uis morbi atque uti tabes .. ciuium animos inuaserat Sal. *Cat.* 36.5; rami alius alio inplicati .. ut perpetuam obiecerant saepem Curt. 5.4.24; liberti principum conferre pro numero mancipiorum ut tributum iussi Tac. *Hist.* 2.94.

**d** *ut si* (w. subj.), as if, as though.

► (*w. correl. adv.*) mater .. coepit .. educere, ita ut si esset filia Ter. *Eu.* 117; sic animati esse debetis ut si ille adesset Cic. *Phil.* 9.12; Rufio .. tuus ita desiderabatur ut si esset unus e nobis *Fam.* 7.20.1; similiter facere eos .. ut si nautae certarent, quis eorum potissimum gubernaret *Off.* 1.87; (*without correl.*) crisabit ut si frumentum clunibus uannat Lucil. 330; esset .. ut si quis .. dicat non posse iudicare similesne sint (gemini), nisi .. Var. *L.* 8.42; Mithridates .. ibi, ubi telum erat repositum, insedit, ut si lassitudine cuperet acquiescere Nep. *Dat.* 11.3; *Ag.* 4.2; cuneo .. hoc laxum .. agmen, ut si nihil obstet, disicias Liv. 22.50.6; Plin. *Nat.* 2.161; Tac. *Hist.* 1.32.

**9** (w. pred. noun) Acting or functioning as, in the capacity or guise of.

► is .. (dixit) ut orator, quamquam erat admodum adulescens Cic. *Brut.* 115; uenit uel rogatus ut amicus, uel arcessitus ut socius *Deiot.* 13; qui canem et faelem ut deos colunt *Leg.* 1.32; illorum urbem ut propugnaculum oppositum esse barbaris Nep. *Them.* 7.5; dignus amari ille (*sc.* Cinyras), sed ut pater, est Ov. *Met.* 10.337; at nunc si quis tanti habitet, uix ut senator agnoscitur Vell. 2.10.1; horum contumelias sapiens ut iocos accipit Sen. *Dial.* 2.12.3; Agenor .. quaesiit Europen aspernatusque Tonantem est ut generum Stat. *Ach.* 2.75; scripsit Tiberio non ut .. supplex sed ex memoria prioris fortunae Tac. *Ann.* 2.63; 14.35; ferebat et ipse suffragium in tribu, ut unus e populo Suet. *Aug.* 56.1.

**10** (w. pred. acc., etc., after vbs. of praising, blaming, or sim.) On the grounds of being, as being.

► uocalium concursio, quam .. ut uitiosam fugit Demosthenes Cic. *Orat.* 151; hic onus horret, ut .. paruo corpore maius Hor. *Ep.* 1.17.40; quia .. ipsum ut ambiguae

fidei uirum suspectum iam pridem habebat Liv. 24.45.12; cum Romanus ut ingratos increparet Magnetas 35.39.7; cetera ut professione sua minora despiciunt Quint. *Inst.* 2.1.2; alii floridius genus (probauerunt), ut ad alenda primarum aetatium ingenia magis accommodatum 2.5.18; uisus es mihi in scriptis meis adnotasse quaedam ut tumida Plin. *Ep.* 9.26.5; Cassius .. ut nummulari nepotem sic taxat Augustum Suet. *Aug.* 4.2; *Cal.* 34.2; ut conseruatoribus diuini honores eis sunt constituti Amp. 15.8; nauitas ut notiores amicioresque sibi Corinthios delegit Gel. 16.19.8.

**11** In conformity or accordance with that which or the way in which, as.

► (*w. correl. advs., etc.*) faciam sit, proinde ut dixi, tragicomoedia Pl. *Am.* 63; faciam ita ut uis *Poen.* 1422; educta ita uti teque illaque dignumst Ter. *Eu.* 748; sic habent principia sese ut dico *Ph.* 479; ita .. ei ut precamini eueniat Cic. *Phil.* 4.10; disputationem .. exponimus .. eisdem fere uerbis, ut actum disputatumque est *Tusc.* 2.9; ita, uti censuit senatus, comitia habita Liv. 41.14.4; (*cf., after* aliter) si aliter ut dixi accidisset Cic. *Rep.* 1.7;—(*without correl.*) prandium, ut iussisti, hic curatumst Pl. *Men.* 367; facis ut te decet Ter. *Hau.* 1054; ut res gestast narrabo ordine *Ad.* 513; neminem, ut leges eorum sunt, suffragiis (senatorem factum) Cic. *Ver.* 2.120; audite, ut uestra humanitas postulat, iudices 5.111; non, ut olim solebat, Atellanam sed, ut nunc fit, mimum introduxisti *Fam.* 9.16.7; non ut uolebat sed ut necesse erat bellum gerebat *B. Alex.* 43.1; rex, uti constituerat, in castra uenit Sal. *Jug.* 29.5; uti coepisti, perge 102.9; respondes, ut tuus est mos, pauca Hor. *S.* 1.6.60; male me .. continui .. quin, ut oportuit, oscula ferrem Ov. *Met.* 7.729; nec temere et ut libet conlocatur argentum Sen. *Dial.* 7.17.2; si omnia scriberent, uti gesta sunt Quint. *Inst.* 12.8.6.

**b** *uti rogas* (sc. *fiat*), (the answer given by the people in assenting to a motion put to them by the presiding magistrate).

► suade .. istam .. legem, ut ego 'utei rogas' possim dicere Cic. *Leg.* 2.24; de pace 'uti rogas' omnes tribus iusserunt Liv. 30.43.3; 33.25.7;—(*cf., in indir. sp.*) ab hac oratione in suffragium missi, uti rogaret, bellum iusserunt 31.8.1.

**12** (in parenth. remarks) As (is said, believed, etc., by someone).

► homo hic ebrius est, ut opinor Pl. *Am.* 574; poste, ut occepi narrare, fidicinas .. aduexit *St.* 380; haut facul, ut ait Pacuuius, femina una inuenietur bona Afran. *com.* 7; criminatio tota, ut arbitror, dissoluta est Cic. *S. Rosc.* 82; qui .. genus hoc uitae .. extremis, ut dicitur, digitis attigissent *Cael.* 28; propediem te, ut spero, uidebo *Fam.* 15.11.2; ut suspicor Catul. 14.8; ut nos iudicamus Nep. *Reg.* 1.2; si, Mimnermus uti censet, sine amore iocisque nil est iucundum Hor. *Ep.* 1.6.65; uterque, ut praediximus, hostes iudicati erant Vell. 2.66.1; Pola, quondam a Colchis ut ferunt habitata Mela 2.57; ut placet Chrysippo Sen. *Ben.* 3.22.1; ut mox docebimus Quint. *Inst.* 12.1.12; ut plures certioresque tradunt Suet. *Tib.* 5;—(*w. ellipsis of vb. of saying*) philosophia .. quid est aliud nisi, ut Plato, donum, ut ego, inuentum deorum? Cic. *Tusc.* 1.64.

**b** *ut uidetur*, as it seems; see videō 20e.

**13** (after a conditional cl. or sim., the vb. of which is echoed in the *ut* cl., in remarks, usu. parenth., conceding the truth of what has been put forward as a hypothesis) As indeed, as in fact (he is, does, etc.); (sim. w. *facere*, etc.).

► nec .. omnia effundam, ut, si saepius decertandum sit, ut erit, semper nouus ueniam Cic. *Phil.* 2.43; sint nobis isti .. magni homines, ut sunt, sint eruditi *Rep.* 3.4; si utrumque probaret, ut probat *Fin.* 2.18; equites exploratum praemissi rem, uti erat, quietam nuntiant Sal. *Jug.* 105.5; eam rem consules rati, ut erat, perniciosam ad patres deferunt Liv. 2.28.2; his debes ignoscere .. si spe sunt, ut sunt, inferiora tua Ov. *Tr.* 1.11.36; 4.1.1; (*w. correl. adv.*) quae (sedes) si tibi parua, ut est, ita uidetur Cic. *Rep.* 6.20;—quorum etiam si amplecterer uirtutem, ut facio *Phil.* 10.18; profectus est sperans Pompeium .. ab eo (*sc.* Dyrrachio) intercludi posse ..; ut accidit Caes. *Civ.* 3.41.3; me .. iuues .. utque facis, releuare uelis, quibus urimur, aestus Ov. *Met.* 7.815.

**14** (in pred. use)

**a** (after *esse*, etc.) In the form or state in which, of the nature that, etc., as.

► (*w. correl. adv., etc.*) sic sum ut uides Pl. *Am.* 604; haec res sic est ut narro tibi *Mos.* 1034; non licet hominem esse saepe ita ut uolt, si res non sinit Ter. *Hau.* 666; *Ad.* 399; Homeri libros confusos antea sic disposuisse dicitur, ut nunc habemus Cic. *de Orat.* 3.137; ut scribis ita est *Att.* 3.20.2; prandebat sibi quisque deus, nec turba deorum talis ut est hodie Juv. 13.47; praedia legauit .. adiectis his uerbis: 'uti a me possessa sunt ..' Scaev. *dig.* 32.93.2; (*cf.*) tresuiri capitales .. iudicanto .. eodemque iure sunto, uti ex legibus .. iudicare .. esseque oportet *Leg. pub.* 4 (*Font. iur.* p.47);—(*without correl.*) ero ut me uoles esse Pl. *Capt.* 228; quidam urbani ut uidebantur .. litteras attulerunt Cic. *Att.* 12.49.2(1); quod quoniam ut uolui scio esse Mat. *Fam.* 11.28.1; sermonem Ausonii patrium .. tenebunt, utque est nomen erit Verg. *A.* 12.835; ut .. nouis .. signatur cera figuris nec manet, ut fuerat Ov. *Met.* 15.170.

**b** (representing a pred. acc. after vbs. of naming) as.

► quis Platorem .. ad nostrum, ut se ipse appellauit, 'imperatorem' uenisse nescit? Cic. *Har.* 35; *N.D.* 2.160; in uerbis effusiorem, ut ipsi uocant, cultum adfectauerunt Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.58.

**15** To the extent or degree that; *ut si ullus, ut si quis*, as much as any, anybody.

► (*w. correl. adv.*) eru' meus ita magnus moechus mulierum est ut neminem fuisse aeque .. credo Pl. *Mil.* 775; adeon hominem esse .. infelicem quemquam ut ego sum! Ter. *An.* 245; numquam .. tanto opere pertimui ut nunc in ipso iudicio Cic. *Ver.* 3; quibus .. rebus sic fruebar ut nemo magis *Red. Pop.* 4; nihil .. me sic exspectasse ut .. tuas litteras *Q. fr.* 3.3.1; cui nihil aeque in causis agendis ut breuitas placet Plin. *Ep.* 1.20.1;—(*without correl.*) ut potero feram Ter. *An.* 898; quod nos .. imitamur, ut possumus Cic. *Fam.* 9.6.5; *N.D.* 3.8; ut uideo, nullum discrimen habendum est Juv. 13.118;—narrationem, ut si ullam partem orationis .. exornandam puto Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.116; abstinuit alieno, ut si quis umquam Suet. *Tit.* 7.3.

**b** *ut optime*, etc., *possum*, as well as I am able (and w. other superl. advs., etc.).

► curate .. familiarem rem ut potestis optume Pl. *St.* 145; expositum est, ut potui breuissime Cic. *Part.* 131; *Att.* 1.16.6; sic ei te commendaui .. ut grauissime diligentissimeque potui *Fam.* 7.17.2; Quint. *Inst.* 12.10.38; (*cf.*) causas, ut honorificentissimis uerbis consequi potuero, complectar Cic. *Phil.* 14.29; (*w. adj. in positive*) de quibus ante, ut potuimus, diligenter perscripsimus *Inv.* 2.137.

**c** *ut qui, ut quod*, etc., *maxime* (or sim.), as much as any person who, anything that, etc.

► (*w. correl. adv.*) te .. semper sic colam et tuebor ut quem diligentissime Cic. *Fam.* 13.62;—(*without correl.*) grata ea res ut quae maxime senatui unquam fuit Liv. 5.25.8; proelium, ut quod maxime unquam, pari spe utrimque .. commissum est 7.33.5; adfectus ut quae maxime postulat (narratio) Quint. *Inst.* 3.8.12; Gel. 15.28.1.

**d** *ut cum maxime*, as much as at any time; also, most particularly: see cvm[2] 13.

**16** *ita* or *sic* (foll. by a wish or sim.) .. *ut* (foll. by a strong assertion, on the truth of which the speaker declares his well-being, etc., to depend) So .. as surely as.

► Pl. *Bac.* 111; ita me amabit Iuppiter, uxor, ut ego illud numquam deixi *Mer.* 763; med ita di seruent ut hic pater est uoster *Poen.* 1259; sic me di amabunt ut me tuarum miseritumst .. fortunarum Ter. *Hau.* 463; ita mihi deos uelim propitios ut .. toto corpore perhorresco Cic. *Div. Caec.* 41; reliqua, ita mihi salus aliqua detur .. ut me lacrimae non sinunt scribere! *Q. fr.* 1.3.10; Catul. 45.15; sic has deus aequoris artes adiuuet, ut nemo .. litore in isto .. constitit Ov. *Met.* 8.867; ita meos fruniscar, ut ego puto omnia illa a diibus fieri Petr. 44.16; 58.3; Mart. 7.12.3;—(*cf.*) diui hoc audite parumper, ut pro Romano populo .. animam de corpore mitto Enn. *Ann.* 209; per supremi regis regnum iuro .. ut mi extra unum te mortalis nemo corpus corpore contigit Pl. *Am.* 833.

**b** (without correl., introducing oaths, app. w. suppression of main cl.).

► stricto super capita consultantium gladio, 'ex mei animi sententia' inquit, 'ut ego rem publicam populi Romani non deseram ..' Liv. 22.53.10; Petr. 109.2; censor agebat de uxoribus sollemne iusiurandum; uerba erant ita concepta: ut tu ex animi tui sententia uxorem habes? Gel. 4.20.3.

**c** *ut .. ita* (in an earnest appeal), as (you hope for something) .. so (you must do something).

► ut uos in uostris uoltis mercimoniis emundis uendundisque me laetum lucris adficere .. ita huic facietis fabulae silentium Pl. *Am.* 1.

**17** (w. ref. to a situation that varies with circumstances) According to the manner (condition, etc.) in which, according as.

► (*w. correl. adv.*) ut quoique homini res paratast, perinde amicis utitur Pl. *St.* 520; nobis ut res dant sese ita magni atque humiles sumus Ter. *Hec.* 380; ut homost ita morem geras *Ad.* 431; ut sementem feceris, ita metes Cic. *de Orat.* 2.261; quorum uti quoiusque ingenium erat, ita rem difficilem aut facilem nuntiauere Sal. *Jug.* 93.7; ego haec .. quae aut a uobis obiecta aut purgata a me sunt, talia esse scio, ut aures .. audientium sint Liv. 42.42.7; Cerauni .. ut aliis aliisue adpositi gentibus ita aliis aliisque dicti nominibus Mela 1.109;—(*without correl.*) cetera uti fors tulit alta alia, alia uadosa Sal. *Jug.* 78.2; intenti, remissi .. mites, asperi fiunt (oculi): quae, ut actus poposcerit, fingentur Quint. *Inst.* 11.3.75; colunt discreti ac diuersi, ut fons, ut campus, ut nemus placuit Tac. *Ger.* 16.1; ut flexerat uultum aut indurauerat Otho, clamor et gemitus *Hist.* 2.46; Maur. 1588; (*w. generalizing subj.*) de captiuis, ut quisque liber aut seruus esset, suae fortunae a quoque sumptum supplicium est Liv. 3.18.10; cohortes, ut nomina gentium aut species armorum forent, discretae Tac. *Hist.* 2.89.

**18** (w. ref. to a varying amount, often w. *perinde, proinde*, or sim. correl.) According to the degree to which, in proportion as.

► proinde ut bene uiuitur, diu uiuitur Pl. *Trin.* 65; in qua re alii asellis, alii .. mulis utuntur, exinde ut pabuli facultas est Var. *R.* 1.20.4; habes .. munus .. mea quidem sententia magnum, sed perinde erit, ut acceperis Cic. *Off.* 3.121; a media nocte sparsi ignes passim micare, et ut lux adpropinquat ita coire .. uidentur Mela 1.94; ut illa (*sc.* pabula) durant ita diu statam sedem habent (Nomades) 2.11; ueterina .. ut bibere, sic edunt Plin. *Nat.* 10.200; (*without correl.*) quin, ut quisque est meritus, praesens pretium pro factis ferat Naev. *trag.* 8;—(*w. compar.*) sunt inculti omnes, atque ut longius a continenti absunt ita magis aliarum opum ignari Mela 3.51; (*without correl.*) ut procedit (Italia) se media perpetuo iugo Appennini montis adtollens .. inter Superum mare et Inferum excurrit 2.58.

**b** (w. *quisque* (*quisquis* or indef. *quis*) foll. by actual or implied superl., with or without a corresponding superl. or sim. in main cl.).

► (*picked up by* ita *or* sic) ut quisque minimo contentus fuit, ita fortunatam uitam uixit maxime Turp. *com.* 142; in morbis corporis, ut quisque est difficillimus, ita medicus .. optimus quaeritur Cic. *Clu.* 57; ut quisque aetate antecedit, ita sententiae principatum tenet *Sen.* 64; Sen. *Dial.* 2.11.3; non .. ut quidquid praecipue necessarium est, sic ad efficiendum oratorem maximi protinus erit momenti Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.3; (*cf., w. positive*) ut quisque Vitellio fidus, ita pacem .. abnuebant Tac. *Hist.* 3.66;—(*without correl.*) facillime .. ad res iniustas impellitur, ut quisque altissimo animo est, gloriae cupiditate Cic. *Off.* 1.65; corripitur flammis, ut quaeque altissima, tellus Ov. *Met.* 2.210; ut quis destrictior accusator, uelut sacrosanctus erat Tac. *Ann.* 4.36; (*w. generalizing subj.*) tyrannus .. ut quisque maxime laboraret locus .. occurrebat Liv. 34.38.6.

**19** *ut quisque* .. (expr. a recurrent situation to which there is a constant response), In each case that any —, whenever a —; (sim. w. *quisquis* or indef. *quis*).

► exopsecrabo ut quemque amicum uidero Pl. *As.* 246; ut quaeque illi occasiost surrupere se ad me *Cur.* 59; non tute incommodam rem, ut quaeque est, in animum induces pati? Ter. *Hec.* 603; Messanam ut quisque nostrum uenerat, haec uisere solebat Cic. *Ver.* 4.5; misi .. cum Tirone pluris quibus singulis, ut quidque accidisset, dares litteras *Att.* 15.8.1; cum inflammarentur animi, ut ad quosque uentum erat, numerus iuniorum conscribebatur Liv. 4.56.7; 27.51.4; ille ruit spargitque canes, ut quisque furenti obstat Ov. *Met.* 8.343; Gel. 17.17.2; (*w. generalizing subj.*) cohortes Batauorum .. superbe agebant, ut cuiusque legionis tentoria accessissent, coercitos a se quartadecimanos .. iactantes Tac. *Hist.* 2.27; ut quemque .. uiatorem prospexerit (asinus) .. furens incurrit Apul. *Met.* 7.21; (*w. correl. adv.*) satine, uti quemque conspicor, ita me ludificant? Pl. *Men.* 522;—ut quidquid ego apprehenderam, statim accusator extorquebat e manibus Cic. *Clu.* 52;—ut quis ex longinquo reuenerat, miracula narrabant Tac. *Ann.* 2.24; (*w. generalizing subj.*) deserunt tribunal, ut quis praetorianorum militum .. occurreret, manus intentantes 1.27;—(*cf., after* singuli) cum ille singulos, ut nominati erant, occidi iussisset Sen. *Dial.* 4.23.1.

**20** (in parenth. remarks justifying what is said) As accords with the way (condition, etc.) in which.

► hanc scire oportet filia tua ubi sit, signa ut dicit Pl. *Cist.* 717; illum metuo, ut minatur, ne quid male faxit mihi *Men.* 861; ut uestitu's, es perfossor parietum *Ps.* 980; *Rud.* 303; tu, ut tempus est diei (*i.e. seeing how late it is*), uide sis nequo hinc abeas longius Ter. *Hau.* 212; Afran. *com.* 308; quam sine te cogis uiuere, coge mori! utque facis, coges Ov. *Ep.* 3.141; 7.147.

**b** (esp. in remarks explaining an action, event, etc., by ref. to a general tendency or characteristic).

► eho an domist habiturus (*sc.* psaltriam)? — credo, ut est dementia Ter. *Ad.* 389; multa .. ut in primis Siculorum in dicendo copiosus est, commemorauit Cic. *Ver.* 2.88; cum .. ad Aquinum accederet, obuiam ei processit, ut est frequens municipium, magna sane multitudo *Phil.* 2.106; *Tusc.* 1.108; haec .. inflatius commemorabantur, ut de suis homines laudibus libenter praedicant Caes. *Civ.* 2.39.4; tribuni, ut fere semper reguntur a multitudine magis quam regunt, dedere .. plebi ut quae uellet Scaptius diceret Liv. 3.71.5; ceterum iter multo quam in adscensu fuerat—ut pleraque Alpium ab Italia .. arrectiora sunt—difficilius fuit 21.35.10; Graeci, ut sunt temporaria ingenia, decernunt ut xv legarentur ad regem Curt. 4.5.11; postquam merces proditionis aut bellum ostendebatur, fluxa, ut est barbaris, fide .. perfugas tradidit Tac. *Hist.* 3.48; Gel. 1.3.11;—(*w. correl. adv.*) haec .. postquam amans accessit pretium pollicens unus et item alter, ita ut ingeniumst omnium hominum .. procliue ad lubidinem .. quaestum occipit Ter. *An.* 77.

**21** (causal) As may (might) be expected from the fact that, inasmuch as; (usu. without vb.) as is natural (in a given situation), (w. pred. adj., etc.) as being —.

► pallida est, ut peperit puerum Pl. *Truc.* 576; celeriter haec ad hostis deferuntur, ut ex magno Gallorum equitum numero non nullos Gallos Gallicis rebus fauere natura cogebat Caes. *Gal.* 6.7.7; transire pontem non potuit, ut extrema resoluta erant Liv. 21.47.3; quod ante tegebant, liberius faciunt, ut pudor omnis abest Ov. *Ars* 2.590;—mortales multi, ut ad ludos, conuenerant Pl. *Men.* 30; discedit a Melino Cluentia ut in tantis iniuriis non inuita, ut a uiro non libenter Cic. *Clu.* 14; Diogenes liberius, ut Cynicus, Alexandro .. inquit *Tusc.* 5.92; Pompeius .. ut ex superiore pugnans loco .. nostros uicit Caes. *Civ.* 3.40.1; haec, ut in secundis rebus, segniter otioseque gesta Liv. 23.14.1; in uigiles Poenorum, ut in nullo tali metu sopitos, impetus est factus 29.6.11; cum iis, ut principum liberis, magna uis seruorum erat 32.26.5; 34.16.4; medicus pertractans ossa, ut adhuc tenero callo, manibus ea diducit Cels. 8.10.7.n; Martis stella, ut propior, etiam ex quadrato sentit radios (*sc.* solis) Plin. *Nat.* 2.60; crebrae, ut inter uinolentos, rixae Tac. *Ger.* 22.2.

**b** *ut qui* (w. generic subj.), as is natural for one who, as being one who (= *quippe qui*); also *ut ubi* as is natural in a place where.

► senatui placere C. Cassium pro consule prouinciam Syriam obtinere, ut qui optimo iure eam prouinciam

obtinuerit Cic. *Phil.* 11.30; inermes, ut quibus nihil hostile suspectum esset, omnibus portis .. in agmen Romanum ruebant Liv. 30.6.3; 35.10.5; 36.19.10; sed neque Laertes, ut qui sit inutilis armis, hostibus in mediis regna tenere potest Ov. *Ep.* 1.105; Cypros .. ingens, ut quae aliquando nouem regna ceperit Mela 2.102; Plin. *Nat.* 2.113; plus .. ferociae Britanni praeferunt, ut quos nondum longa pax emollierit Tac. *Ag.* 11.5; Suet. *Aug.* 30.2; *Nero* 33.1; Gel. 6(7).3.39;—castra repetunt .. tumultus iam plena, ut ubi feminae puerique et alia imbellis turba permixta esset Liv. 38.21.14.

**c** *ut cum* (w. subj.), seeing that it is (was) when.
▸ Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.44; 6.3.9; sequitur oratorum ingens manus, ut cum decem simul Athenis aetas una tulerit 10.1.76.

**22** (in qualifying a judgement by adducing a factor that has to be allowed for) Taking into account the way (condition, etc.) in which, considering how; (without vb., foll. by advl. phr.) considering (that it is, was, etc., under given circumstances); (w. pred. adj. or noun) considering the fact of his, her, etc., being.
▸ Vbii, quorum fuit ciuitas ampla atque florens, ut est captus Germanorum Caes. *Gal.* 4.3.3; patre usus est diligente et, ut tum erant tempora, diti Nep. *Att.* 1.2; triumphauit .. insigni ut illorum temporum habitus erat, triumpho Liv. 10.46.2;—Caelius Antipater scriptor .. fuit ut temporibus illis luculentus Cic. *Brut.* 102; quorum .. orationes sunt in primis ut Asiatico in genere laudabiles 325; non nihil ut in tantis malis est profectum *Fam.* 12.2.2; *Sen.* 12; oppidum .. ut in plano loco satis munitum *B. Alex.* 72.1; acerrimi uiri generosique iam, ut inter plebeios Liv. 4.55.3; agmine incolumi, ut ex tanta trepidatione, Bouianum peruentum est 10.43.15; 21.34.1; 41.11.8; ad magnam deinde, ut in ea regione, urbem peruenit Curt. 9.1.14; Tac. *Ger.* 30.2;—respondit illa ut meretrix non inhumaniter Cic. *Ver.* 1.138; ista exposuisti, .. ut tam obscura, dilucide *Fin.* 4.1; ne militibus quidem, ut defessis, neque equitibus, ut paucis et labore confectis, studium ad pugnandum .. deerat Caes. *Civ.* 2.41.3; Menecliden .. satis exercitatum in dicendo, ut Thebanum scilicet Nep. *Ep.* 5.2.

**23** (usu. pred., often in phr. *ut est*, etc., expr. unchanged state) In the exact form, order, condition, etc., in which, just as (= *sicut*).
▸ (*w. correl. adv.*) amurca, ita uti est cruda, prius conluito (*sc.* metretam) Cato *Agr.* 100; ut erat laena amictus ita uenit in contionem Cic. *Brut.* 56; globuli .. qui ut sumuntur, ita integri deiciuntur Larg. 138; post cibum meridianum, ita ut uestitus calciatusque erat .. conquiescebat Suet. *Aug.* 78.1; gallinam albam ramulum lauri rostro tenentem, ita ut rapuerat, demisit in gremium *Gal.* 1;—(*without correl.*) uasa omnia, ut exposita fuerant, abstulit Cic. *Ver.* 4.35; eodem loco armatos, ut conlocati fuerant, retineri magnum fuit? *Deiot.* 19; ut quisque arma ceperat .. inordinati in proelium ruunt Liv. 23.27.5; Phoebus .. in lapidem rictus serpentis apertos congelat et patulos, ut erant, indurat hiatus Ov. *Met.* 11.60; scrinium eius a seruo adlatum .. ut erat signatum .. remisit V. Max. 6.5.6; V. Fl. 2.221.

**24** (loosely attaching a circumstance under which an event took place) Just as it happened that.
▸ leui .. sanguine Nisus labitur infelix, caesis ut forte iuuencis fusus humum uiridisque super madefecerat herbas Verg. *A.* 5.329; hanc (*sc. a rock*), ut prona iugo laeuum incumbebat ad amnem, dexter in aduersum nitens concussit 8.236; huic Messapus, uti laeua duo forte gerebat lenta .., praefixa hastilia ferro, horum unum .. derigit 12.488; pars maxima pallae cauda fit, utque uagi crines per colla iacebant, in dextras abiere iubas Ov. *Met.* 2.673; 12.324.

**b** (app. local, perh. in imitation of Gk ἵνα) where.
▸ caeli mediam partem terit (Aries), ut (*Gk* ἧχι *in parallel passage*) prius illae Chelae Cic. *Arat.* 236(2); siue in extremos penetrabit Indos, litus ut longe resonante Eoa tunditur unda Catul. 11.3; 17.10; Man. 2.273; Germ. *Arat.* 233.

**25** (as temporal conj., w. impf.) At the time that, as, when.
▸ in tonstrina ut sedebam, me infit percontarier Pl. *As.* 343; Ter. *Ad.* 406; ut Hortensius consul designatus domum reducebatur .. fit obuiam casu .. C. Curio Cic. *Ver.* 18; Catul. 64.241; primo imperio minisque, deinde auctoritate deterrendo, postremo, ut omnia uana erant, obliti maiestatis precibus agebant Liv. 24.32.5; 29.25.7; ut .. manu iaculum fatale parabat mittere, in hoc haesit signum de marmore gestu Ov. *Met.* 5.182.

**26** (temporal, foll. by pf., usu. w. aoristic force) As soon as, when.
▸ ut dudum hinc abii, multo illo adueni prior Pl. *Aul.* 705; quae ut aspexi, me continuo contuli .. in pedes *Bac.* 374; Ter. *Ph.* 859; ut praetor factus est .. sortem nactus est urbanae prouinciae Cic. *Ver.* 1.104; perturbatus est, ut audiuit consules ex Italia profugisse *Deiot.* 11; *B. Alex.* 64.2; gemitum dat pectore ab imo, ut spolia, ut currus, utque ipsum corpus amici .. conspexit Verg. *A.* 1.486; 3.306; ut Hostius cecidit, confestim Romana inclinatur acies Liv. 1.12.3; 27.12.8; ut recessit metus, erupit uoluntas Vell. 2.62.1; Petr. 62.5; 72.1; Tac. *Ann.* 3.15; non ut quis in carcerem ductus est, spoliari eum oportet, sed post condemnationem Call. *dig.* 48.20.2;—(*w. pf. subj. in oratio obliqua*) te, ut a me discesseris, lacrimasse moleste ferebam Cic. *Att.* 15.27.2;—(*w. historic pres.*) uela .. spectat (Alcyone) .. ut nec uela uidet, uacuum petit anxia lectum Ov. *Met.* 11.471.

**b** (strengthened by *primum, semel, statim*, etc.).
▸ (*w.* primum) quid ego, qui illam ut preimum uidi, numquam uidi postea? Pl. *Epid.* 600; ut primum ex pueris excessit Archias .. se ad scribendi studium contulit Cic. *Arch.* 4; Verg. *A.* 6.102; Sen. *Dial.* 6.3.2; Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.13;—(*w.* semel) septem menses sunt quom in hasce aedis pedem nemo intro tetulit, semel ut emigrauimus Pl. *Mos.* 471; nauem ut semel conscendit, uisus nusquam est Volc. *poet.* 2; Prop. 1.15.20; ut semel dedere hi terga, etiam ceteri .. capessere fugam Liv. 9.39.10; quem (*sc.* uoltum) tot annorum continua tristitia, ut semel obduxit, tenet Sen. *Dial.* 6.1.5;—(*w.* statim) de Messalla ut te statim ut audiui de Gyaro dedi litteras Cic. *Att.* 5.12.2; Suet. *Nero* 20.1;—(*w.* continuo) continuo in genua ut astiti, pectus mihi pedibus percutit Pl. *Cas.* 930;—(*w.* subito) ut subito nostras Hymen cantatus ad aures uenit .. pertimui Ov. *Ep.* 12.137;—(*w.* protinus) protinus ut erit parens factus, acrem .. curam spei futuri oratoris impendat Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.3.

**c** (w. plpf., usu. emph. the fact that the action expr. in the *ut* cl. was completed before the action expr. in the main cl.).
▸ Libanum in tostrinam ut iusseram uenire, is nullus uenit Pl. *As.* 408; Iuba, ut ex proelio fugerat .. nocturnis itineribus confectis in regnum peruenit *B. Afr.* 91.1; Nep. *Di.* 9.4; ut .. nouas umeris adsumpserat alas, subuolat Ov. *Met.* 11.789; Curt. 9.8.28;—(*in epistolary sequence of tenses*) litteras scripsi .. statim ut tuas legeram Cic. *Att.* 2.12.4;—(*w.* primum) ut primum e regione mulieris .. maritus acceperat sonum sternutationis .. salutem ei fuerat imprecatus Apul. *Met.* 9.25.

**27** From the time that, since (w. pf. or pres.; in ref. to the past, w. plpf.).
▸ neque meum pedem huc intuli etiam in aedis, ut cum exercitu hinc profectus sum ad Teloboas hostis Pl. *Am.* 733; ut illos de re publica libros edidisti, nihil a te sane postea accepimus Cic. *Brut.* 19; ut Catilina paucis ante diebus erupit ex urbe .. semper uigilaui *Catil.* 3.3; ille dies .. qui primus alma risit adorea, dirus per urbis Afer ut Italas .. equitauit Hor. *Carm.* 4.4.42; ut condita est (Capua), anni sunt fere d Vell. 1.7.4; quintus dies erat, ut in eam regionem peruenerat Curt. 7.3.2; Sil. 13.454; Fro. *Aur.* 2.p.156(107N);—(*w. pres.*) ut patria careo, bis frugibus area trita est Ov. *Tr.* 4.6.19; 5.10.1; bruma ter posuit niues .. ut exul errat Sen. *Phoen.* 372; Calp. *Ecl.* 7.2; V. Fl. 6.462; (*w. subj. in indir. sp.*) uidesne minus quadringentorum annorum esse hanc urbem ut sine regibus sit? Cic. *Rep.* 1.58.

**C** Conj. introducing advl. cl. w. subj.

**28** (in cls. denoting purpose, 'final adv. cls.') In order that, so that (neg. *ut ne* or more often nē¹ alone; *ut non* used only where a single word or idea is negated).
▸ ibo ut erus quod imperauit Alcumenae nuntiem Pl. *Am.* 291; tibi dedi .. illud spinter, ut ad auruficem ferres, ut fieret nouom *Men.* 682; amicos aduocabo .. ut ne inparatu' sim si ueniat Phormio Ter. *Ph.* 314; neque ullius rei causa quisquam ad uos prodit, nisi ut aliquid auferat Gracch. *orat.* 41; Staienum ab Oppianico pecuniam accepisse ut iudicium corrumperet Cic. *Clu.* 100; abii .. ante lucem, ut me omnino illi ne uiderent *Att.* 10.16.4; *B. Hisp.* 27.4; pueris olim dant crustula blandi doctores, elementa uelint ut discere prima Hor. *S.* 1.1.26; inuenta sunt specula, ut homo ipse se nosset Sen. *Nat.* 1.17.4; Petr. 102.14; Suet. *Tib.* 65.1; (*app. w. pf. subj.*) ut mihi morem plenius gesseris .. laxa crinem Apul. *Met.* 2.16;—(*w.* non *in final cl.*) quiduis patiendum fuit, ut hoc taeterrimum bellum non haberemus Cic. *Phil.* 11.12; quemadmodum .. aedificia distribuantur, uti non sint ignota, summatim exponam Vitr. 6.6.7;—(*cf.*) multi .. potius quam ut cruciarentur trahendo animam .. se in Tiberim praecipitauerunt Liv. 4.12.11.

**b** (w. *ideo, idcirco, eo consilio*, and other correl. advs. or phrs. in main cl.).
▸ idcirco amicitiae comparantur ut commune commodum mutuis officiis gubernetur Cic. *S. Rosc.* 111; hunc (*sc.* montem) magno cursu concitatos iubet occupare, eo consilio uti ipse eodem omnibus copiis contenderet Caes. *Civ.* 1.70.4; nautae .. hac mente laborem sese ferre, senes ut in otia tuta recedant, aiunt Hor. *S.* 1.1.31; homo natus in hoc, ut mores liberae ciuitatis Persica seruitute mutaret Sen. *Ben.* 2.12.2; nec ideo Rhenum insedimus ut Italiam tueremur, sed ne .. Tac. *Hist.* 4.73.

**c** (also *ut eo*, w. compars., instead of the more usual *quo*); *ut minus* = quōminus.
▸ ut expeditius ratio tradatur, ea, quae posuimus, breui nominabuntur Cic. *Inv.* 2.158; Liv. 42.6.3; in hoc .. te in adoptionem uolo dare, ut facilius per te abdicati reconcilientur Sen. *Con.* 2.1.30; Plin. *Nat.* 36.182;—fiat tribunus pl .. ut eo citius tu ex Epiro reuertare Cic. *Att.* 2.15.2;—si dolo fecerunt magistratus, ut minus pupillo caueretur Cels. *dig.* 27.8.7.

**d** (expr. the purpose for which something is needful or adequate).
▸ satis habeam uirium ut te ara arceam Pac. *trag.* 305; illis artificio opus est, ut turpia facta oratione tegant Sal. *Jug.* 85.32;—(*cf.*) iam Phasidis amnem contigeras, nec longa dies, ut capta uideres uellera V. Fl. 6.320.

**e** (question inside a final cl.).
▸ Ter. *Eu.* 573; incipite .. mirari cur pauci iam uestram suscipiant causam. quid ut a uobis sperent? Liv. 4.49.15; hoc ego .. expiatus sacro .. parricidium .. uolutabam in animo, ut quibus aliis deinde sacris contaminatam omni scelere mentem expiarem? 40.13.4;—(*ellipt.*) nescio quod stomachi uitium secretius esse suspicor: ut quid enim, Baetice, saprophagis? Mart. 3.77.10; 11.75.2.

**f** (introducing an unlikely motive ironically suggested by the speaker; also a purpose ascribed to destiny).
▸ reputate cum animis uostris, num id mutare melius sit, si quem ex illo globo nobilitatis .. mittatis, hominem .. multarum imaginum et nullius stipendi: scilicet ut in tanta re ignarus omnium trepidet, festinet Sal. *Jug.* 85.10; hae (*sc.* sericae uestes) ingenti summa .. accersuntur, ut matronae nostrae ne adulteris quidem plus sui in cubiculo quam in publico ostendant Sen. *Ben.* 7.9.5; Quint. *Inst.* 1.1.30;—pater et patruus intra triginta dierum spatium ut aliud super aliud cumularetur familiae nostrae funus interfecti sunt Liv. 26.41.8; ipsum Dareum floruisse paulisper, ut crudelius posset extingui Curt. 10.5.23; Tac. *Hist.* 1.48.

**29** (in final cls., often parenth., expr. a speaker or writer's purpose in making a statement, rather than the purpose of the action, etc., he describes.).
▸ te .. dolis atque mendaciis .. antidibo, ut scias Pl. *Ps.* 933; occidisti, ut multa paucis uerba .. obnuntiem Pac. *trag.* 213; ut ceteros omittamus, de ipsis Syracusanis cognoscite Cic. *Ver.* 4.136; ut redeam ad Plancium, numquam ex urbe is afuit *Planc.* 67; satiari delectatione non possum, ut meae senectutis requiem oblectamentumque noscatis *Sen.* 52; acies hoc modo fuit collocata, ut ab sinistro .. cornu ordiar *B. Afr.* 60.1; ut alias pudendas clades exercituum taceam Liv. 25.6.10; 27.22.1; Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.29; cur (talem deum) colis? 'propter maiestatem' inquis 'eius eximiam ..' ut concedam tibi, nempe hoc facis nullo pretio inductus Sen. *Ben.* 4.19.4; ueniam, ut ne a forensibus uerbis recedam, aduocandi peto Plin. *Ep.* 5.8.11; improba natos, utque magis stupeas, ludos Paridemque reliquit Juv. 6.87;—(*ut cl. containing* non *going closely w. vb.*) ut plura non dicam .. ab eodem Cn. Pompeio omnium rerum egregiarum exempla sumantur Cic. *Man.* 44;—(*vb. omitted*) sed ut ad rem, scripsi ad quaestores urbanos *Att.* 2.6.2; ut a Graecis aliquid, Alcibiades .. cum adhuc puer ad Periclen auunculum suum uenisset .. V. Max. 3.1.ext.1.

**b** *ut ita* (*sic*) *dicam* (*dixerim*), if I may use the expression, so to speak: see ita, sīc.

**c** (ellipt.) *ut maxime*, at the greatest reckoning, at most (and w. sim. superl. advs.).
▸ diuersae (partes) .. quae supra terram extare debent, ne passus fueris plus quam duas aut ut maxime tres gemmas habere Col. *Arb.* 7.3; in trecenis stadiis aut, ut longissime, in quingenis mutantibus semet umbris solis Plin. *Nat.* 2.182; tribus ut plurimum bonitatibus distat (oleum) 15.18.

**30** (in instructions, etc., introducing a result aimed at, neg. *ut ne* or nē¹ alone) In such a way, with such an arrangement, etc. .. that.
▸ arbores hoc modo putentur, rami .. uti recte caedantur et ne nimium crebri relinquantur Cato *Agr.* 32.1; tantum .. a uallo eius prima acies aberat uti ne telo tormentoue adigi posset Caes. *Civ.* 3.55(56).1; exercitus ita stetit instructus ut dextrum cornu Veientes, sinistrum Falisci tenerent, medii Fidenates essent Liv. 4.18.4; ita in demortuorum locum sublecturum ut ordo ordini, non homo homini praelatus uideretur 23.23.4; stabula sic ordinentur, ne quis umor influere possit et ut, quisque ibi conceptus fuerit, quam celerrime dilabatur Col. 1.6.5; stringit .. dentes alumen .. ex melle Attico, ita ut duae partes sint mellis, tertia aluminis Larg. 57; Fron. *Aq.* 92;—(*cf., without correl.*) eo addito gypsum contritum, uti crassitudo fiat quasi emplastrum Cato *Agr.* 39.2; coquito (brassicam) paulisper, uti subcruda siet 156.7; Var. *R.* 3.7.4; noua de integro exorta pugna est, non illa ordinata per principes hastatosque ac triarios nec ut pro signis antesignani, post signa alia pugnaret acies Liv. 22.5.7; chlamydem .. ut pendeat apte, conlocat Ov. *Met.* 2.733.

**31** (introducing a limiting cl., neg. *ut ne* or nē¹ alone) On the understanding that, with the proviso that (sometimes w. *sed* or *tamen*); *nisi ut*, except on condition that, unless.
▸ (*w. correl. adv.*) ita possideto ut Quinctio uis ne adferatur Cic. *Quinct.* 85; iustis .. hominibus .. ita fides habetur, ut nulla sit in iis fraudis .. suspicio *Off.* 2.33; Pub. *Sent.* I.16; urinae incontinentiam .. emendant .. pisciculi .. cremati ita, ut cinis eorum bibatur ex aqua Plin. *Nat.* 32.109;—(*without correl.*) opsecro ut .. liceat te adloqui, ut ne uapulem Pl. *Am.* 388; licet laudem Fortunam, tamen ut ne Salutem culpem *As.* 718; ager efficit cum octauo, bene ut agatur; uerum ut omnes di adiuuent, cum decumo Cic. *Ver.* 3.112; ab Epirotis uiginti milia modium tritici .. sumpsisse, ut pro eo frumento pecunia Romae legatis eorum curaretur Liv. 44.16.2; paucos, sed ut eligam, libellos .. praesta Mart. 2.48.3; pupillus omne negotium recte gerit, ut tamen, sicubi tutoris auctoritas necessaria sit, adhibeatur Gaius *Inst.* 3.107; mancipia mater filiae donauerat, ut filia curaret ea post mortem suam esse libera Papin. *dig.* 40.8.8; (*w.* modo) scies, modo ut tacere possis Ter. *Ph.* 59;—nec quisquam percipere tot .. res potest, nisi ut scientiae meditatio .. accedat Tac. *Dial.* 33.5; Suet. *Cal.* 23.2; *Cl.* 35.1.

**32** (after *tam, talis, tantus*, and sim. correlatives, in cls. expr. a result or logical consequence, 'consecutive adv. cls.') (So, such so great, etc. ..) that in consequence (neg. *ut non*).
▸ ita ego te hinc ornatum amittam tu ipsus te ut non noueris Pl. *Rud.* 730; tanta sanctitudo fani est, ut numquam quisquam uiolare sit ausus Quad. *hist.* 2; tamne amens eram ut .. putarem ..? Cic. *Sul.* 45; tales .. nos esse putamus, ut iure laudemur *Off.* 1.91; sua .. esse eiusmodi imperia ut non minus haberet iuris in se multitudo quam ipse in multitudinem Caes. *Gal.* 5.27.3; hic .. tantum afuit ab

insolentia gloriae, ut commiseratus sit fortunam Graeciae Nep. *Ag.* 5.2; sic .. Graece loquebatur, ut Athenis natus uideretur *Att.* 4.1; nemo adeo ferus est ut non mitescere possit Hor. *Ep.* 1.1.39; eo perducam seruum, ut in multa liber sit Sen. *Ben.* 3.19.2; si ea uis fuerit epiphorae, ut non cedat uno die Larg. 20; eo .. arrogantiae progressus est, ut .. Suet. *Jul.* 77; tot fulgura .. nuntiata .. ut exclamauerit .. *Dom.* 15.2; Apul. *Soc.* 6;—(*repeated in long sentence*) equum tali fuisse fato .. ferunt, ut, quisquis haberet eum possideretque, ut is cum omni domo .. deperiret Gel. 3.9.3;—(*w. advl.* qui) adeon me fuisse fungum ut qui illi crederem ..? Pl. *Bac.* 283;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) aspicio adulescentulam .. uoltu .. adeo uenusto ut nil supra Ter. *An.* 120; eo sic utor ut nec familiarius ullo nec libentius Cic. *Fam.* 13.26.1.

**b** *adeo non .. ut*, so far (is he) from (doing, being, etc.) .. that (see adeō²); sim. *ita non .. ut*, etc.

▸ cum .. Graecos ita non ames ut ne ad uillam quidem tuam uia Graeca ire soleas Cic. *Fam.* 7.1.3; erat .. ita non superstitiosus, ut .. fana contemneret *Fin.* 2.63; usque eo .. commutatio ipsa locorum grauis non est, ut hic quoque locus a patria quosdam abduxerit Sen. *Dial.* 12.6.5.

**c** (without correl.) in such a manner or degree that, so that.

▸ siquando non pluet, uti terra sitiat Cato *Agr.* 151.4; ut uerear eloqui, porcet pudor Pac. *trag.* 67; si quid acciderit, ut mutandum consilium sit, te certiorem faciam statim Cic. *Fam.* 5.21.5; in naturis hominum dissimilitudines sunt, ut alios dulcia alios subamara delectent *Fat.* 8; ne facias quod Vmmidius quidam .. diues ut metiretur nummos Hor. *S.* 1.1.96; strage ac ruina fudere Gallos; ut nunquam postea .. temptauerint tale pugnae genus Liv. 5.43.3; fuit .. in confesso .. imperatorem fugacissimi militis functum uice, ut dubites, suone an Cleopatrae arbitrio uictoriam temperaturus fuerit Vell. 2.85.6; (emplastrum) haeret, ut fascia non sit opus Larg. 214; Pompon. *dig.* 30.20; Gel. 2.1.5; (*app. w. ellipsis of vb.*) consedit uterum, non ut omnino tamen Afran. *com.* 345;—(*after* peruenio, *w. ellipsis of* eo) uiui peruenimus, aduena nostri .. ut possessor agelli diceret: 'haec mea sunt ..' Verg. *Ecl.* 9.3.

**d** (in abbreviated consecutive cls., i.e. ones in which (*ita*) .. *ut agat*, (*sic*) .. *ut agat* stands for (*ita*) .. *ut putes eum agere*, (*sic*) .. *ut putes eum agere*, and sim.).

▸ (*w. correl. adv.*) neque .. haec ita dico, ut ars aliquos limare non possit Cic. *de Orat.* 1.115; admissarius iste .. sic ad illius (*sc.* Epicuri) hanc orationem adhinniuit, ut .. auctorem libidinis a se illum inuentum arbitraretur *Pis.* 69;—(*without correl.*) fulsere undae, sol magnus ut orbem tolleret V. Fl. 5.92.

**33** (special cases of consecutive cl.)

**a** (after compar. and *quam*, i.e. 'too .. to').

▸ Canachi signa rigidiora esse quam ut imitentur ueritatem Cic. *Brut.* 70; indulgebat sibi liberalius, quam ut inuidiam uulgi posset effugere Nep. *Cha.* 3.2; clariores quam ut indicari egeant Athenae Mela 2.41; Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.41.

**b** (after *dignus*, *indignus*).

▸ non sum dignus prae te palum ut figam in parietem Pl. *Mil.* 1140; cum indigni ut redimeremur a uobis uisi simus Liv. 22.59.17; digna res uisa ut simulacrum celebrati eius diei Gracchus .. pingi iuberet 24.16.19; Mart. 10.34.5.

**34** (in consecutive sentences where the main cl. represents a concession with which the *ut* cl. is contrasted) *ita* (*sic*) .. *ut*, (Only) in such a way .. as not to preclude (some other situation, course of action, etc.), (only) to the extent that, etc.; sim. *tantum .. ut*, *hactenus .. ut*.

▸ illud Flamininus ita ex aede sua sustulit ut in Capitolio .. poneret Cic. *Ver.* 4.129; non ita ciuitatem aegram esse ut consuetis remediis sisti possit Liv. 3.20.8; nemo sic in maioribus eminet, ut eum minora deficiant Quint. *Inst.* 2.3.6; ita patiens laborum erat, ut tamen nonnumquam subita defectione ingredi .. uix posset Suet. *Cal.* 50.2; (*without correl.*) nihil huc addi potest, quo magis uirtus sit, nihil demi, ut uirtutis nomen relinquatur Cic. *Parad.* 22;—tantum indulsit dolori, ut eum pietas uinceret Nep. *Reg.* 1.4; domum .. hactenus comprobauit, ut se diceret quasi hominem tandem habitare coepisse Suet. *Nero* 31.2.

**b** (*ita*) .. *ut non* (or other neg., often also w. neg. in main cl.) without its happening or being the case that; sim. (after negs.) *aliter quam ut*, *nisi ut*, *quam ut*.

▸ (*w. correl.* ita) cuius ego ingenium ita laudo ut non pertimescam Cic. *Div. Caec.* 44; hasta .. plus duas horas arsisse, ita ut nihil eius ambureret ignis, dicebatur Liv. 43.13.6; Tac. *Hist.* 2.94; (*without correl.*) potest .. L. Cornelius condemnari, ut non C. Mari factum condemnetur? Cic. *Balb.* 46; malet existimari bonus uir, ut non sit, quam esse, ut non putetur *Fin.* 2.71; late ignis lucere, ut nihil urat, non potest Pub. *Sent.* L. 16; nusquam oculi eius flectentur, ut non quod indignentur inueniant Sen. *Dial.* 4.7.2; numquam urbs Roma tremuit, ut non futuri euentus alicuius id praenuntium esset Plin. *Nat.* 2.200; Suet. *Aug.* 56.2;—id aliter fieri non posse, quam ut cis Taurum montem possessione Asiae Antiochus cedat Liv. 37.35.10; Curt. 9.5.23; numquam aliter hanc uillam .. praeteribam, quam ut dicerem .. Sen. *Ep.* 55.4;—numquam .. tolletur a specie genus, nisi ut omnes species, quae sunt generi subiectae, remoueantur Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.57; Plin. *Ep.* 2.11.16;—in secessu .. uixit, ne ad gestandum quidem umquam iter ingressus quam ut secum .. decies sestertium in auro efferret Suet. *Gal.* 8.1.

**c** *nedum ut* = nēdvm; also *ne ut* in same sense (see nē¹ 11c).

**35** (concessive, often w. *tamen* or sim. in main cl.) Even if, even though (neg. *non*); *ut maxime*, no matter how much.

▸ iam in hac re, ut taceam, quoiuis facile scitust quam fuerim miser Ter. *Hec.* 296; ut .. neminem alium nisi T. Patinam .. rogasset, scire potuit Cic. *Mil.* 46; quae (*sc.* res) nihilo minus, ut ego absim, confici poterunt *Fam.* 10.2.2; *Luc.* 101; qui (*sc. Socrates and Plato*) ut rationem non redderent, auctoritate tamen hos minutos philosophos uincerent *Div.* 1.62; Hor. *Ep.* 1.12.8; qui (*sc.* ager) ut omnis coleretur exiguus tamen tanto alendo exercitui erat Liv. 28.12.7; 36.38.7; detrahat ut multum, multum restabit acerbi Ov. *Tr.* 5.2.21; *Pont.* 4.5.8; in eo nullum periculum est, etiam ut nulla curatio adhibeatur Cels. 5.28.8; Mart. 2.41.4; quae (*sc.* fortuna) si quid .. in nostro ingenio uirium fuit, ut non extinxerit, debilitauit tamen Quint. *Inst.* 6.pr.15; Plin. *Ep.* 7.28.2; Juv. 10.240; 13.100; (*in ellipt. phr.*) antea cum, ut nihil aliud, comites me et socios habere putabam Cic. *Att.* 11.14.1; 15.12.2;—quaere rationem cur ita uideatur; quam ut maxime inueneris .. non tu uerum testem habere .. ostenderis *Luc.* 81.

**b** (in conceding a point for argument's sake) even supposing.

▸ ut iam omnes insipientes sint miseri, quod profecto sunt, non est tamen aeque miser, qui patriae consulit, et is, qui illam extinctam cupit Cic. *Fin.* 4.66; sed ut haec concedantur, reliqua qui .. intellegi possunt? *N.D.* 3.41; *Fat.* 48; Ov. *Ep.* 16(17).121; primum negauit ullam esse proditionem, deinde: ut esset, ad se non pertinere Sen. *Con.* 7.7.10; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) non abdicabis adoptatum: ut hunc quoque, non uirum fortem: ut et fortem, non quicumque uoluntati tuae non paruerit Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.21.

**D** Conj. introducing noun cls. w. subj. (also rarely w. acc. and inf., see sense D38a, sense D41; or w. ind., perh. only in interpolated passages of Digest, see sense D38a) forming the subject, object, etc., of a vb., sometimes w. final, sometimes w. consecutive force.

**36** (in indir. commands and sim., neg. *ut ne* or more often nē¹ alone) That:

**a** (after numerous vbs., or equivalent phrs., that denote or imply ordering, requesting, advising, allowing, agreeing, etc.).

▸ Apollo mihi .. imperat ut ego illic oculos exuram Pl. *Men.* 841; quid nunc mihi es auctor ut faciam, Palaestrio ..? *Mil.* 1094; te obsecro, ut ne credas .. Ter. *An.* 899; peto a te, ut id a me neue in hoc reo neue in aliis requiras Cic. *Fam.* 1.9.19; haec (*sc.* conubia) illi (*sc.* decemuiri) ut ne plebei cum patribus essent .. sanxerunt *Rep.* 2.63; dat negotium Senonibus .. uti ea quae apud eos (*sc.* Belgas) gerantur cognoscant Caes. *Gal.* 2.2.3; persuasit populo ut .. classis .. aedificaretur Nep. *Them.* 2.2; seruitia urbem ut incenderent .. coniurarunt Liv. 4.45.1; consuli permissum, ut duas legiones scriberet nouas 35.20.4; postulat ut capiat .. arma Ov. *Met.* 13.295; ut de clementia scriberem .. me uox tua maxime conpulit Sen. *Cl.* 2.1.1; scribuntur ad Treuiros epistulae .. ut abstinerent armis Tac. *Hist.* 4.69; inuitauit Taurus patrem praesidis, uti sederet Gel. 2.2.5;—(*repeated in a long sentence*) mandatum eidem, ut, si per commodum rei publicae facere posset, ut ad comitia Romam ueniret Liv. 37.50.6; 45.16.7;—(*cl. introduced by neut. pron.*) illud natura non patitur, ut aliorum spoliis nostras facultates .. augeamus Cic. *Off.* 3.22; discipulos id .. moneo, ut praeceptores suos .. ament Quint. *Inst.* 2.9.1.

**b** (after vbs. or vbl. phrs. denoting the application of thought, attention, effort, etc., to an object).

▸ rus ut irem iam heri constitueram Pl. *Ps.* 549; curaui .. cena cocta ut esset *St.* 680; stercilinum magnum stude ut habeas Cato *Agr.* 5.8; mihi ut urbi .. satis esset praesidi consultum atque prouisum est Cic. *Catil.* 2.26; enitar ut Latine loquar *Ac.* 1.25; dabat operam, uti is in proscriptorum numero esset Sal. *Cat.* 51.33; illos .. patriam .. induxisse in animum ut .. proderent Liv. 2.5.7; id ut ne fiat, uno modo arbitror caueri posse 34.17.8; excogitatur .. ut alienis mensibus nix algeat Plin. *Nat.* 19.55; placitum ut epistulae nomine principis scriberentur Tac. *Ann.* 1.36; temptauit per partem tribunorum, ut sibi Aegyptus .. daretur Suet. *Jul.* 11;—(*cl. introduced by neut. pron.*) cum hoc suscepissem .. ut leuarem miseriis perditas ciuitates Cic. *Fam.* 3.8.5; id agere ac moliri coepit, ut desciscerent ab Insubribus Cenomani Liv. 32.30.7.

**c** (after vbs. of wishing, hoping, and sim.).

▸ malim .. ut uerum dicas quam ut des mutuom Pl. *Trin.* 762; filium .. exspecto ut redeat domum Ter. *Hec.* 280; illud uolo uti respondeas Cic. *Vat.* 18; se .. optare ut omnia prospere euenirent Liv. 22.40.3; non speramus, ut illum iudex probet, sed ut dimittat Sen. *Con.* 9.2.18; opperiebatur Nero ut Vestinus .. in crimen traheretur Tac. *Ann.* 15.68;—(*cf.*) impetraui ut ne quid ei suscenseat (pater) Pl. *Bac.* 533.

**37** (in consecutive noun clss., after vbs. of causing, effecting, or sim., also deserving) That (neg. *ut non*; sometimes also *ut ne* or nē¹ alone, where intention rather than result is emphasized).

▸ nec potui .. propitiam Venerem facere uti esset mihi Pl. *Poen.* 454; non committet .. iterum ut uapulet Ter. *Ad.* 159; perfecit (Demosthenes) meditando, ut nemo planius esse locutus putaretur Cic. *de Orat.* 1.260; rerum obscuritas .. facit ut non intellegatur oratio *Fin.* 2.15; obtinuere .. patres ut in Fabia gente consulatus maneret Liv. 2.43.11; locus .. superior adiuuit, ut pila omnia hastaeque non tamquam ex aequo missa uana .. caderent 7.23.8; ut a tribunali summoueretur meruerat V. Max. 6.2.11; consequar .. ut non putent dignam sacerdotio Sen. *Con.* 1.2.14; quae sollertia .. in posterum praestitit, ut Romanis ueri quoque transfugae forent suspecti Fron. *Str.* 3.16.2;—(*neg.* ut ne) promeruisti ut ne quid ores quod uelis quin impetres Pl. *Men.* 1100; fecisti ut ne cui innocenti maeror tuus calamitatem .. adferret Cic. *Clu.* 168;—(*cl. introduced by neut. pron.*) hoc .. legatos utroque de pace mittendo consecuti sumus, ut ne ab utraque parte gratiam iniremus Liv. 45.23.4.

**b** (after impers. pass. of vbs. of causing, after *fit* and analogous vbs. of happening, ensuing, etc.).

▸ euenit ut ouans praeda onustus cederem Pl. *Bac.* 1069; potest fieri .. ut is .. iratus dixerit Cic. *de Orat.* 2.285; fit saepe ut ii qui debent non respondeant ad tempus *Att.* 16.2.2; quibus rebus factum est ut absenti magistratum abrogarent Nep. *Alc.* 7.3; modo contingat ut .. uincamus Liv. 28.41.4; uenter .. perforatur sequiturque ut intestina euoluantur Cels. 7.16.1; (*cl. introduced by neut. pron.*) cum illud .. accidat, ut quaedam pluraliter non dicantur Quint. *Inst.* 1.6.25; (*neg.* ut ne) potin ut molestus ne sies? Pl. *Epid.* 63; quo effectum est ut ne quis dubitaret .. V. Max. 8.14.3;—(*cf.*) tantum afuit ut inflammares nostros animos, somnum .. uix tenebamus Cic. *Brut.* 278; iam prope erat ut ne consulum quidem maiestas coerceret iras hominum Liv. 2.23.14; absit .. ut Milonem .. deseram Apul. *Met.* 2.3.

**c** (after *est* = it is the case; esp. after *fore*, *futurum esse*, in forming periphrastic fut. infs.: see svm¹).

**38** (*ut* cl. as the complement of various impers. vbs. and vbl. phrs., esp. ones with *est* and a neut. adj.) That:

**a** (w. consecutive force, ref. to an actualfact, event, possibility, etc., neg. *ut non*; in sentences expr. what is credible, true, customary, etc.).

▸ est miserorum ut .. inuideant bonis Pl. *Capt.* 583; nec mos meust ut praedicem .. *Mer.* 513; an ueri simile est ut ciuis Romanus .. cum gladio in forum descenderit ..? Cic. *Sest.* 78; omnium artium .. commune esse, ut in aliqua scientia uersentur *Fin.* 5.26; consuetudo eorum omnium est ut sine utribus ad exercitum non eant Caes. *Civ.* 1.48.7; ad hoc detrimentum accessit ut .. aquari prohiberentur 3.24.4; si uerum est .. ut populus Romanus omnes gentes uirtute superarit Nep. *Han.* 1.1; ut iam ita sint haec, quid ad uos, Romani? Liv. 34.32.13; adiecit non esse credibile ut, quem .. amaret, ab eo inuicem non diligeretur V. Max. 4.1.ext.2; rarum est .. ut in foro iudicia propter id solum constituantur Quint. *Inst.* 3.10.3; esse in fatis ut .. rerum potirentur Suet. *Ves.* 4.5; (*cl. introduced by neut. pron.*) potest illud quidem esse falsum, ut circumligatus fuerit angui, sed ut in cunis fuerit anguis, non tam est mirum Cic. *Div.* 2.66; (*cf.*, *in pers. const.*) hau decorum facinus .. facis, ut inopem .. me inrideas Pl. *Aul.* 221; Atticinus flagitiis addidit, ut, quem deceperat, accusaret Plin. *Ep.* 6.22.2;—(*app. foll. by acc. and inf.*) receptum est, ut si .. ignorans eum decessisse exsecutus fuero mandatum, posse me agere mandati actione Gaius *Inst.* 3.160;—(*w. ind., app. in interpolated passage*) uix est, ut legatarium ex reditibus uoluit ante dare, quam fructus legatarius percepisset Maecian. *dig.* 30.114.4.

**b** (prospective, commenting on a course of action, perh. w. some final force; in sentences expr. what is right, necessary, fitting, etc.).

▸ fuit meum officium ut facerem Pl. *Ps.* 913; aequom uidetur tibi, ut ego alienum quod est meum esse dicam? *Rud.* 1230; necessest huic ut subueniat Ter. *Eu.* 969; quod ut facias .. tua interesse arbitror Cic. *Fam.* 12.18.2; proximum est ut doceam .. *N.D.* 2.73; Fabio satis uisum ut ouans urbem iniret Liv. 7.11.9; superest ut rationalem partem philsophiae diuidamus Sen. *Ep.* 89.17; neque expedire ut ambitione aliena trahatur (princeps) Tac. *Ann.* 3.69; congruens .. est ut 'subices' .. u littera breui dici oporteat Gel. 4.17.13; (*cl. introduced by neut. pron.*) id arbitror adprime in uita esse utile, ut nequid nimis Ter. *An.* 61;—(*cf.*) nec aliud infantibus .. suffugium quam ut in aliquo ramorum nexu contegantur Tac. *Ger.* 46.4.

**39** (epexegetic, *ut* cl. in appos. to a noun, a neut. pron., etc.) Namely that, to the effect that.

▸ noster .. est mos traditus illinc iste, ut cum dominis famuli epulentur ibidem Acc. *poet.* 3.6; fecit id quod multi reprehenderunt, ut exercitum .. relinqueret Cic. *Ver.* 1.73; fuit ista quondam in hac re publica uirtus ut uiri fortes acrioribus suppliciis ciuem perniciosum quam acerbissimum hostem coercerent *Catil.* 1.3; qui .. hoc unum habet proprium, ut ex urbe expulerit .. ciuem Romanum *Sest.* 29; damnatum poenam sequi oportebat ut igni cremaretur Caes. *Gal.* 1.4.1; est .. hoc commune uitium in magnis .. ciuitatibus, ut inuidia gloriae comes sit Nep. *Cha.* 3.3; matronis .. honos .. additus ut earum .. post mortem sollemnis laudatio esset Liv. 5.50.7; hanc mihi gratiam rettulit (Claudius), ut .. proneptes meas occideret Sen. *Apoc.* 10.4; totum .. in eo est, ut ab omni parte saturentur (haemorrhoidae) Larg. 227; attingenda defensio, ut id pro re publica fuerit Quint. *Inst.* 7.1.35.

**b** (after nouns denoting a law, duty, desire, request, etc., w. some final force; cf. sense D36).

▸ haec mihi nunc curast maxuma ut nequoi mea longinquitas aetatis obstet Ter. *Hec.* 595; sin quaestiones habitae aut postulatio, ut habeantur, causam adiuuabunt Cic. *Part.* 117; de uoluntate tua ut simul simus .. non dubito *Att.* 12.26.1; iustitiae primum munus est, ut ne cui quis noceat *Off.* 1.20; factum senatus consultum ut decemuiri se .. magistratu abdicarent Liv. 3.54.5; foedus renouauerat populus Romanus ut finis utriusque imperii esset amnis Hiberus 21.2.7; rogationem promulgarunt .. ut omnes regiae

stirpis inter ficerentur 24.25.10; Magnetes L. Scipionis et L. Sullae constitutis nitebantur .. uti Dianae .. perfugium inuiolabile foret TAC. *Ann.* 3.62.

**c** (after *ea condicione, eo iure*, and sim.).

▶ rogasti ut Fannio daret HS CCCIↃↃↃ hac condicione ut, si quid ille exegisset a Flauio, partem eius dimidiam Roscio dissolueret CIC. *Q. Rosc.* 38; Lanuuinis .. sacra .. sua reddita, cum eo ut aedes .. Iunonis communis Lanuuinis municipibus cum populo Romano esset LIV. 8.14.2; ut .. societas eo iure staret ut Poenus Locrensem Locrensisque Poenum pace ac bello iuuaret 24.1.13.

**40** (*ut* cl. equivalent to a gd. or gdve. after *causa, occasio, potestas*, and sim., in impers. and other consts.) That.

▶ ut aliter facias non est copiae PL. *Mer.* 990; hercle occasionem lepidam, ut mulierem excludam foras! *Mil.* 977; quom non habeo spatium ut de te sumam supplicium ut uolo! TER. *An.* 623; de cuius laude neque hic locus est ut multa dicantur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 33; quotiens ille tibi potestatem optionemque facturus sit ut eligas utrum uelis *Div. Caec.* 45; Romano .. in hostico morandi causa, ut hostem ad certamen eliceret LIV. 6.31.7; id erat forte tempus anni, ut frumentum in areis Hispani haberent 34.9.12; rara haec occasio est, ut referri possint diuini honores QUINT. *Inst.* 3.7.17; iam tempus est, ut .. ad meum Tlepolemum uiam quaeram APUL. *Met.* 8.13.

**41** (introducing an indir. statement after vbs. of saying, etc., as often in later Latin) That.

▶ Arctophylax. de hoc fertur, ut sit Arcas nomine, Callistus et Iouis filius HYG. *Astr.* 2.4; 2.10; quidam putauerunt, quod iam supra quidem dixeram .. ut eis agris .. iuris dictio esset coloniae HYG. *agrim.* p.82;—(*cf., w. acc. and inf. and neut. pron. preceding*) hoc comperi in Samnio, uti quos agros ueteranis diuus Vespasianus adsignauerat, eos iam ab ipsis quibus adsignati erant aliter possideri p.95.

**E** With subj. in independent sentences, in consts. of disputed origin (sometimes regarded as evidence for an early use of *ut* as an indef. adv.).

**42** (introducing wishes, prayers, perh. orig. an interr. adv.; esp. in imprecations).

▶ haec fient. — ut modo fiant! TER. *Ph.* 711; Dis pater Veiouis Manes .. ut omnes illam urbem Carthaginem exercitumque .. fuga formidine terrore conpleatis *formula* in Macr. *Sat.* 3.9.10; quod ut o potius formidine falsa ludar ..! VERG. *A.* 10.631; (*neg.* ut ne) procurrit uirgo. quod uti ne prodita ludo .. soluisses corpore pallam! *Ciris* 150;—ut illum di perdant, qui primus holitor caepam protulit! NAEV. *com.* 19; ut te di omnes infelicent cum male monita memoria! CAECIL. *com.* 114; TER. *Ad.* 713; Iuppiter, ut Chalybon omne genus pereat ..! CATUL. 66.48; HOR. *S.* 2.1.43.

**43** (introducing a request or instruction; often regarded as ellipt. for *fac* or *cura ut* = see to it that; but in early use at least often not obviously different from an independent jussive subj.).

▶ continuo arbitretur uxor tuo gnato atque ut fidicinam illam .. ulciscare PL. *Epid.* 267; *Per.* 152; nutrices pueros .. domi ut procurent neu quae spectatum adferat *Poen.* 29; dixi .. ubi mi ostendisti (anulum), ilico eum esse. — at ut sati' contemplata modo sis, mea nutrix TER. *Hau.* 617; reddetur; ne time. — at ut omne reddat. — omne reddet *Ad.* 280; CATO *Agr.* 1.2; EA PRATA INVITIS LANGENSIBVS .. NI QVIS SICET NIVE PASCAT NIVE FRVATVR. SEI LANGVESES .. MALENT IN EO AGRO ALIA PRATA .. SICARE, ID VTI FACERE LICEAT *CIL* 1.584.41; in Tusculanum nos uenturos putamus aut Nonis aut postridie. ibi ut sint omnia parata CIC. *Fam.* 14.20; VITR. 1.1.3; LARG. 38; APUL. *Apol.* 46.

**44** (in indignant qus., with or without *-ne*, rejecting an idea as outrageous, preposterous, etc.; perh. orig. an absol. use of a noun cl. w. *ut* as in 37b, cf. the use of acc. and inf. in exclams.).

▶ (*w.* -ne) uirgo haec libera est. — mean ancilla libera ut sit, quam ego numquam emisi manu? PL. *Cur.* 616; Gripe, animum aduorte ac tace.— utin istic priu' dicat? *Rud.* 1063; abiit intro, exclusit. egon ut haec mihi patiar fieri? *Truc.* 758; hancin ego ut contumeliam tam insignem in me accipiam, Gnatho? TER. *Eu.* 771; *Ph.* 992; quid dicam? consules? hocine ut ego nomine appellem euersores huius imperi ..? CIC. *Sest.* 17; HOR. *S.* 2.5.18; illine ut impune .. concitent finitima bella ..? LIV. 4.2.12; 5.24.10; SEN. *Med.* 929;—(*without* -ne) tibi dedi equidem illam (*sc.* pallam) .. paullo prius, et illud spinter .. — mihi tu ut dederis pallam et spinter? numquam factum reperies PL. *Men.* 683; *Mer.* 704; quid loquor? te ut ulla res frangat, tu ut umquam te corrigas ..? CIC. *Catil.* 1.22; *Planc.* 31; inultus ut tu riseris Cotyttia uulgata ..? HOR. *Epod.* 17.56.

**utcumque** *conj., adv.* Also **utcunque, utquomque,** and as two words **ut cumque** (sometimes separated). [VT + CVMQVE]

**1** (conj.) In whatever manner or degree, according as.

▶ seruo'sne an liber? — ~ animo conlibitum est meo PL. *Am.* 343; ~ est uentus exim uelum uortitur *Poen.* 754; tu ut subseruias orationi, ut quomque opus sit, uerbis uide TER. *An.* 736; ille perfectus .. ~ .. animum audientis moueri uolet, ita certum uocis admouebit sonum CIC. *Orat.* 55; *Div.* 2.89; infelix! ~ ferent ea facta minores VERG. *A.* 6.822; stagnum .. incertae altitudinis ~ exaestuat aut deficit mare LIV. 26.42.8; stultus .. ~ scit et quem ad modum potest, referat (gratiam) SEN. *Ep.* 81.13; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.128; nec quemquam nisi sua uoce, ~ quis posset, .. rationem uitae passus est reddere SUET. *Cl.* 16.2; (*in tm.*) ualetudo .. nunc libera morbis. nunc oppressa, mouent ut mundum sidera cumque MAN. 3.141.

**b** (in parenth. use) no matter how or to what extent.

▶ [TIB.] 3.4.11; orationis acerbitatem .. ~ est, subibo LIV. 42.40.3; in suo modo permanet (summum bonum), ~ fortuna se gessit SEN. *Ep.* 74.26; ~ se habent ista, bene fecit Regulus, quod est mortuus PLIN. *Ep.* 6.2.4;—(*ellipt., w. pf. pple.*) quod (*sc. a topic*) ~ praetermissum reuocari non posset LIV. 44.40.1; hoc uel forte uel prouidentia uel ~ constitutum rerum naturae corpus VELL. 2.66.5; officii duxit .. exorare filiae patrem .. et uel ~ meritae, quicquid umquam dono dedisset, concedere SUET. *Tib.* 11.4.

**c** (w. temporal force) on every occasion that, whenever; also, on the occasion, whenever it may be, that.

▶ HOR. *Carm.* 1.35.23; ~ mecum uos eritis, libens .. nauita Bosphorum temptabo 3.4.29; 4.4.35; non ~ attingitur sepulcrum, uiolatur QUINT. *Decl.* 369(p.405,l.23);—ibimus, ~ praecedes, supremum carpere iter comites parati HOR. *Carm.* 2.17.11.

**d** (app. w. local force) as far as, wherever.

▶ Miletum .. inclutis ingeniis merito inclutam, ~ Ioniam uocant MELA 1.86.

**2** (used ellipt. as indef. adv.)

**a** Whatever may be (may have been) the circumstances, in any event, at any rate, etc.

▶ auferat omnia inrita obliuio, si potest: si non, ~ silentium tegat LIV. 28.29.4; ~, seu iniuncta seu suscepta foret militia .. eam exhaustam 32.3.4; committendam rerum summam in discrimen ~ ratus 33.7.10; quisquis is est, nam nomen adhuc ~ tacebo OV. *Ib.* 9; PHAED. 2.2.1; id quidem in consilio ampliore ~ tutius .. apud singulos uero numquam suaserim QUINT. *Inst.* 4.1.21; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.12.2; decessit ueteri testamento, omisit, quos maxime diligebat .. sed hoc ~ tolerabile, grauius illud, quod .. 5.5.2; JUV. 10.271; APUL. *Met.* 4.8.

**b** by whatever means are possible, as best one can.

▶ gaudentes ~ composita cum Philippo pace LIV. 31.15.10; qui, quae Popilius obiecerat, diluere ~ conati sunt 45.10.13; excepto quod adhuc ~ ualemus OV. *Pont.* 4.14.3; inpeditum saxis iter primo ~ tolerabant CURT. 8.2.34; SEN. *Dial.* 12.1.1; ~ .. lassitudine abiecta cenatoria repetimus PETR. 21.5; primam ~ aciem hastatam, ceteris praeusta aut breuia tela TAC. *Ann.* 2.14; ~ .. animum .. collegi, coepi dicere PLIN. *Ep.* 2.11.14; AGEN. *agrim.* p.24.

**utei** see VT.

**ūtens** ~ntis, ~ntior *a.* [pres. pple. of ŪTOR] Having money to spend.

▶ illum fortasse adiuuat (diuitiarum magnitudo), qui habet .. fac iuuare; ~ntior sane sit, honestior uero quomodo? CIC. *Off.* 2.71.

**ūtensilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ŪTOR + *-ensilis* (-ILIS[1])] That can be made use of.

▶ quid in Italia ~e non modo non nascitur, se detiam non egregium fit? VAR. *R.* 1.2.6.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun) things needful, necessaries (often = food, provisions).

▶ crates aut retia .. ceteraque ~ia VAR. *R.* 2.2.9; exutus .. omnibus ~ibus miles Tusculum se, fide misericordiaque uicturus hospitum, .. contulerat LIV. 3.42.5; 26.33.13; in uecturis faeni et pabulorum et stercoris aliorumque ~ium COL. 2.12.8; ut .. apes .. collectis ~ibus cum onere .. non aegre deuolent 9.5.1; 12.pr.3; copias frumenti et omnium ~ium TAC. *Ann.* 2.60; sperni sumptuariam legem uetitaque ~ium pretia augeri 3.52; 15.39; strigilem et ampullam ceteraque balnei ~ia APUL. *Fl.* 9; uina .. et si quid aliud ~ium ULP. *dig.* 33.7.12.28.

**uter**[1] utris *m.*, (*neut.*). [prob. ad. Gk ὑδρία] PROS.: first syll. long in metrical exs. in our period, but in ambiguous position; app. regarded as naturally short by MAUR. (1253 sq.). GENDER and FORMS: neut. pl. *utria* LUCIL. 1104. A leather bag (for holding liquids, etc.).

▶ antiquissimi in conuiuiis utres uini primo .. ponebant VAR. in Non. p.544M; iubet .. utris modo et alia aquae idonea portari SAL. *Jug.* 75.3; inter pocula laeti .. unctos saluere per utres VERG. *G.* 2.384; LIV. 21.27.5; renititur (tumor) sicut uter repletus et arte adstrictus CELS. 7.18.7; aqua .. quam utribus cameli uexerant CURT. 4.7.12; utrem aceti PLIN. *Nat.* 23.56; hircini .. utris, uinarii dumtaxat, cinis 28.240;—(*applied to the bag in which Aeolus tied up the winds for Ulysses*) Aeolios Ithacis inclusimus utribus Euros OV. *Am.* 3.12.29; JUV. 15.20;—(*as typifying something easily destroyed*) utres inflati ambulamus. minoris quam muscae sumus PETR. 42.4;—(*transf., applied to someone swollen with vanity*) crescentem tumidis infla sermonibus utrem HOR. *S.* 2.5.98.

**b** (inflated and used to keep a person afloat in water).

▶ quibus erat procliue tranare flumen, quod consuetudo eorum omnium est ut sine utribus ad exercitum non eant CAES. *Civ.* 1.48.7; SAL. *Hist.* 3.37; militem .. nandi .. peritum .. insidentem duobus inflatis utribus litteras insutas habentibus FRON. *Str.* 3.13.6; FLOR. *Epit.* 1.40(3.5.16); SUET. *Jul.* 57.

**uter**[2] var. of VTERVS.

**uter**[3] utra, utrum *a.* [cf. Skt *katarāḥ*, Gk πότερος, Eng. *whether*] PROS.: gen. *utrīus* HOR. *Ep.* 1.17.15. NB: prep. *cum* placed after abl. to form a single word, *utrocum Rhet. Her.* 2.15, *utriscum* PL. *Truc.* 153.

**1** (interr. adj.) Which .. of the two?

▶ (*in dir. qu.*) utra .. causa popularis debet uideri: in qua .. omnes ordines una consentiunt, an in qua furiae concitatae .. conuolant? CIC. *Sest.* 109; utra ergo castra? media enim tollit Antonius *Att.* 15.20.3;—(*in indir. qu.*) hoc non liquet .. utram potius harum mihi artem expetessam PL. *Trin.* 228; harum duarum condicionum nunc utram malis uide TER. *Hau.* 326; cum .. te .. uenturum nuntiasset, incertumque, utra uia, cum essent duae CIC. *Fam.* 3.7.4; discernere, utra pars iustiorem habeat causam CAES. *Civ.* 1.35.3; cum inter se agitarent .. uter ad utrum bellum dux idoneus magis esset LIV. 10.14.2; ut .. diiudicari non potuerit .. uter populus alteri pariturus foret VELL. 2.90.3; ut uix dinoscatur, in utram partem uomer actus sit COL. 2.4.1; GEL. 3.2.1; (*pl., w. ref. to a set*) utros eius habueris libros (duo enim sunt corpora) an utrosque nescio CIC. *Q. fr.* 2.11.4.

**b** (pron., m.) which person of the two?

▶ (*in dir. qu.*) uter uostrorum est celerior? PL. *Aul.* 321; utri uos, Quirites, conuenit credere? SCAUR. *orat.* 10; uter .. rex est, isne cui innocentes homines non resistunt, an is qui calamitosos non deserit? CIC. *Sul.* 22; in utro .. haec (*sc.* impunitatis spes) fuit? in Milone .. an in Clodio ..? *Mil.* 43; HOR. *S.* 2.7.47; uter ex his sapiens tibi uidetur? SEN. *Ep.* 90.14; (*w. enclitic* ne) uterne ad casus dubios fidet sibi certius? HOR. *S.* 2.2.107; (*sg. w. pl. vb.*) uter eratis, tun an ille, maior? PL. *Men.* 1119;—(*in indir. qu.*) omnibus cura uiris uter esset induperator ENN. *Ann.* 83; cum non possetur decerni, utrius putaretur uictoria esse QUAD. *hist.* 33; reliquum est, iudices, ut nihil iam quaerere aliud debeatis nisi uter utri insidias fecerit CIC. *Mil.* 23; NEP. *Att.* 5.4; consules sortiti uter dedicaret LIV. 2.8.6; 10.45.8; STAT. *Theb.* 6.347; (quaeritur) ex duobus, uter dignior, ex pluribus, quis dignissimus QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.21; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.148; (*sg. w. pl. vb.*) loquere uter meruistis culpam PL. *Men.* 779.

**c** (m. pl.) which set of people, which party, etc., of the two?

▶ (*in dir. qu.*) sed utriscum rem esse mauis? — procaciores esti' uos, sed illi peiiuriosi PL. *Truc.* 153;—(*in indir. qu.*) diu inter ipsos est exspectatum ab utris transeundi fieret initium *B. Alex.* 14.5; LIV. 1.23.9; aliquando utrimque sunt testes, et quaestio sequitur .. utri magis credibilia dixerint QUINT. *Inst.* 5.7.34.

**d** (neut.) which possibility, course of action, etc., of the two?

▶ (*in dir. qu.*) utrum est melius: uirginemne an uiduam uxorem ducere? NAEV. *com.* 53; utrum defendis, malitiam an nequitiam, an utrumque simul? SCIP. min. *orat.* 11; utrum .. mauis? statimne nos uela facere an .. paululum remigare? CIC. *Tusc.* 4.9;—(*in indir. qu.*) aequum esse illos cogitare utrum esset Agrigentinis utilius, suisne seruire anne populo Romano obtemperare CIC. *Ver.* 4.73; elige, utrum facias! OV. *Met.* 9.548.

**2** (rel. adj.) Whichever of the two (parenth. = no matter which of two).

▶ quis Antonio permisit .. ut et partis faceret et utram uellet prior ipse sumeret? CIC. *de Orat.* 2.366; utrius partis melior fortuna belli esset, ad eius societatem inclinaturos LIV. 31.32.5; ut ipse optet, ex duobus .. suppliciis utrum uelit pendere SEN. *Con.* 7.8.6.

**b** (pron., m.) whichever person of the two (often parenth. = no matter which person of the two).

▶ non ambos uolo, sed uter uostrorum est aduectus mecum naui PL. *Men.* 1085; uter recte dicit confirmat (analogias) VAR. *L.* 9.112; haec .. ei molesta erunt in utro culpa erit CIC. *Att.* 1.11.1; uter eorum uita superarit, ad eum pars utriusque cum fructibus superiorum temporum perueniet CAES. *Gal.* 6.19.2; uter aedilis fueritue uestrum praetor, is .. sacer esto HOR. *S.* 2.3.180; 2.5.28; utri eorum Macedonia euenisset, .. tria milia militum .. scriberet LIV. 32.8.2; 33.43.3; ULP. *dig.* 7.2.3.1;—(*pl., w. ref. to a set of people*) conuenit, uicti utri sint eo proelio, urbem .. uti dederent PL. *Am.* 225.

**c** (neut.) whichever possibility, course of action, etc., of the two (parenth. = no matter which possibility, etc., of the two).

▶ utrum tibi commodum est elige CIC. *Ver.* 2.150; horum utro uti nolumus, altero est utendum *Sest.* 92; decreuerunt, utrum eorum fecisset, recte facturum LIV. 31.8.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.4.59;—(*w. ref. to three possibilities*) quorum utrum ei accidERIT, merenti digna constitit poena VITR. 7.pr.9.

**3** (indef. adj., usu. in neg. or hypothetical context) One or other of the two, either; (pron., m.) either person of the two; see also ALTERVTER.

▶ nisi utra pars hoc faciat HYG. *agrim.* p.95; cum accusator et reus duae res quasi cognatae .. sint neque utra sine altera constare possit GEL. 2.4.6;—si uter uelit, edicit se recuperatores daturum CIC. *Ver.* 3.35; si cum utro eorum actum est, cum altero agi non potest ULP. *dig.* 14.1.1.24; erunt .. pater materue eiusdem fratresque et sorores utrius eorum proprii sobrini PAUL. *dig.* 38.10.10.17.

**b** *neque uter*, not one or the other, neither (= *neuter, necuter*); app. also *ne uter*.

▶ cum .. conflixit conspirans mutuus ardor, et neque utrum superauit eorum nec superatumst LUCR. 4.1217;—uirum, quo non alius potuit citius discere causas, una tantum parte audita, saepe ne utra SEN. *Apoc.* 12.3.

**utercumque** utracumque, utrumcumque *rel. adj., pron.* [vter³ + cvmqve] (adj.) Whichever of the two (in quots., parenth.).
▸ nullum .. bellum ciuile fuit .. in quo bello non, utracumque pars uicisset, tamen aliqua forma esset futura rei publicae Cic. *ad Brut.* 1.15.10; sed utrumcumque erit, prima sit curarum, ut .. Quint. *Inst.* 4.2.89; ea res, utrocumque dicitur modo, etiam multiplex habet schema 9.2.6; 12.10.59; ne sententia sua, utramcumque in partem dicta esset, ipsa sese rescinderet Gel. 5.10.15;—(*w. ellipsis of vb.*) sed utrocumque modo sequetur summa confusio Quint. *Inst.* 3.6.29.
**b** (pron.) whichever person of the two.
▸ ita magnae utrimque copiae .. esse dicuntur, ut, utercumque uicerit, non sit mirum futurum Cic. *Fam.* 6.4.1.

**uterlibet** utralibet, utrumlibet *indef. adj.* [vter³ + libet] Whichever of the two you please, either (no matter which).
▸ utrumlibet elige; alterum incredibile est, alterum nefarium Cic. *Quinct.* 81; adiecto uel irino uel laureo oleo, sic ut utrilibet paulum aceti misceatur Cels. 6.7.7.B; sanguinem fluentem ex utralibet parte sistit Plin. *Nat.* 24.14; 25.170; (antidotos) facit .. ad .. sideratione temptatos utralibet: una enim cum contractione, altera cum remissione neruorum conspicitur Larg. 101; cum in utramlibet partem deprauata est facies 255; duo (argumenta) ita proponuntur, ut utrumlibet electum idem efficiat Quint. *Inst.* 5.10.70; Vel. gram. in *G.L.* 7.62;—(*w. part. gen.*, ex) eos consules esse quorum utrolibet duce bellum Etruscum geri recte possit Liv. 10.24.17; placet nihil interesse inter sapientiam et sapere, cum in utrolibet eorum et alterum sit Sen. *Ep.* 117.11; Quint. *Inst.* 6.4.18; in utrumlibet ex illis dabitur actio Ulp. *dig.* 14.4.3.

**uterque** utraque, utrumque *a., pron.* [vter³ + -qve¹] Pros.: gen. always *ŭtrĭusque* in metrical exs. Forms: acc. sg. written *utrunque* in Hyg. *Fab.* 75.2; gen. pl. *utrumque* Cic. *Ver.* 5.129. Const.: nom. sg. foll. by sg. pred. except as noted.
**1** (sg., adj.) Each .. of the two (regarded severally).
▸ ea congressio .. utroque exercitu inspectante facta est Quad. *hist.* 10b; hominem .. in utraque fortuna cognitum (*i.e. good and bad*) Cic. *Caec.* 104; ad utramque ripam fluminis agros .. habebant Caes. *Gal.* 4.4.2; duabus portis ab utroque latere turrium eruptio fiebat 7.24.3; parua duorum corpora natorum serpens amplexus uterque implicat Verg. *A.* 2.214; consilium .. deducendi ab Samnio exercitus aut utriusque aut certe alterius Liv. 10.44.6; litora .. sub utroque iacentia Phoebo (*i.e. rising and setting*) Ov. *Met.* 1.338; uterque parens *Fast.* 5.181; uolo tuas opes recognoscere, lamnas utriusque materiae (*i.e. silver and gold*) Sen. *Ben.* 7.10.1; auctores utriusque linguae (*i.e. both Latin and Greek*) Quint. *Inst.* 1.pr.1; Apul. *Fl.* 18; id .. ab utroque Catone factum est Quint. *Inst.* 12.7.4;—(*w. pl. pred.*) illae (*sc.* naues) adeo grauiter .. conflixerunt ut .. utraque ex concursu laborarent Caes. *Civ.* 2.6.5; utraque acies simul conclamauere Liv. 33.9.2; iam consul uterque praecipites aderant Sil. 12.480;—(*of experiences, etc., involving each of two persons*) ille dies utramque ducet ruinam Hor. *Carm.* 2.17.8; mecum moriaris oportet; hoc eodem ferro stillet uterque cruor Prop. 2.8.26;—(*cf.*) planctu conclamat uterque Isthmos (*i.e. both shores of it*) Stat. *Theb.* 6.13.
**b** (w. neut. sg. demonstrative or rel. pron.; rarely w. m. pron.).
▸ id utrumque .. cauero, ne tu delinquas neue ego irascar tibi Pl. *Men.* 270; utrumque hoc falsumst Ter. *Eu.* 121; quod utrumque erat iis salutare Nep. *Att.* 2.5; quo utroque utimur indifferenter Quint. *Inst.* 9.2.6;—qui instat .. alicui .. aut contra de cuius periculo et exitio festinatur, is uterque 'infestus' dicitur Nigid. in Gel. 9.12.6.
**c** (w. part. gen., in earlier exx. the noun being accompanied by a rel. or demonstrative adj.).
▸ quarum ciuitatum utraque foederata est Cic. *Ver.* 5.56; quorum generum in utroque magnus noster Cato est *Leg.* 3.40; utriusque harum rerum humanus animus est expers *Tusc.* 1.65; neu desit pars ulla domus, stat uterque nepotum Ov. *Pont.* 4.9.109; utrumque legatorum .. remisit Vell. 2.50.4; obiit utroque liberorum superstite Suet. *Tib.* 4.3.
**d** *in utramque partem*, in each of two directions (in quots., transf. = in the direction of excess or deficiency, of support or opposition, etc.).
▸ uehemens in utramque partem .. es nimis aut largitate nimia aut parsimonia Ter. *Hau.* 440; tenemusne .. mortale sit an aeternum, nam utramque in partem multa dicuntur ..? Cic. *Luc.* 124; magnam uim esse in fortuna in utramque partem, uel secundas ad res uel aduersas *Off.* 2.19; Liv. 2.5.9; Quint. *Inst.* 3.11.1.
**2** (sg., pron.)
**a** (m.) Each person of the two.
▸ tu me amas, ego te amo; merito id fieri uterque existumat Pl. *Mos.* 305; utrique mos geratur amborum ex sententia *Truc.* 961; utrumque adesse uideo Ter. *An.* 416; indignum uni potius ex iniquis sumundi (recuperatores) quam utrique ex aequis reiciundi fieri potestatem Cic. *Ver.* 3.140; neutri σκοπὸς est ille ut nos beati simus; uterque regnare uult *Att.* 8.11.2; proelium dirimitur ac suas uterque legiones reducit in castra Caes. *Civ.* 1.40.7; postquam nihil inter utrumque conuenit Hor. *S.* 1.7.9; clamor ab utriusque fautoribus oritur Liv. 1.48.2; 28.9.9; dextras utriusque poposcit inter seque datas iunxit Ov. *Met.* 6.506; Sen. *Cl.* 1.12.3; cum .. esset .. aequalis Mars utriusque diu Mart. *Sp.* 29.2; Suet. *Jul.* 13; (*sg. used in distributing a pl. subj.*) Maecenas .. atque Cocceius, missi magnis de rebus uterque legati Hor. *S.* 1.5.28; (*w. pl. vb.*) nunc agite uterque id quod rogabo dicite Pl. *Men.* 1105; ualida teneamur uterque catena [Tib.] 3.11.15; uterque .. honoribus peruigere Tac. *Ann.* 4.34;—(*w. part. gen.*) meus amor .. erga utrumque uestrum Cic. *Att.* 1.17.1; Cyrus et Darius .. quorum uterque priuatus uirtute regnum est adeptus Nep. *Reg.* 1.2; Tac. *Ann.* 5.1; (*w. pl. pred.*) quorum uterque .. hostes iudicati erant Vell. 2.66.1.
**b** (f.) each woman of the two.
▸ quaeris concubitus? inter utramque fui Prop. 4.8.36;—(*w. pl. vb.*) utraque nupserunt, ambae peperisse feruntur Ov. *Fast.* 6.287.
**c** (neut.) each of two things (facts, possibilities, etc.); *inter utramque*, between two extremes or points; *in utrumque*, in each of two directions (in quots., transf.).
▸ dic, utrum Spemne an Salutem te salutem, Pseudole? — immo utrumque Pl. *Ps.* 710; utrum defendis, malitiam an nequitiam, an utrum que simul? Scip. min. *orat.* 11; hoc uerbum 'unde' utrumque declarat, et ex quo loco et a quo loco Cic. *Caec.* 87; utrumque simul audiuimus, et quae Corfini acta essent et te iter Brundisium facere coepisse *Att.* 8.11d.3; consules .. nec seditionem domi nec foris bellum acceperunt; sed imminebat utrumque Liv. 3.66.1; nec ita multo post siue a Poetelio dictatore siue ab C. Iunio consule—nam utrumque traditur—Nola est capta 9.28.5; Sen. *Dial.* 7.14.1; qui iussus partem legionum ipse aut per filium in Armeniam ducere utrumque neglexerat Tac. *Ann.* 2.57; (*pred.*) utrumque haec, et multiloqua et multibiba, est anus Pl. *Cist.* 149; masculus intrauit fontis (*sc. of Salmacis*): emersit utrumque Mart. 14.174.1; Ov. *Met.* 1.50;—Icare .. moneo ne, si demissior ibis, unda grauet pennas, si celsior, ignis adurat. inter utrumque uola! 8.206; Mosellam atque Ararim facta inter utrumque fossa conectere parabat Tac. *Ann.* 13.53; (*transf.*) quod sunt (musta) candida aut nigra aut inter utrumque Plin. *Nat.* 23.29;—Romam ipse ad consultandum de bello rediit, siue ipse sponte sua .. siue senatus consulto accitus; nam in utrumque auctores sunt Liv. 10.25.12; uires (*sc. of planets*) in utrumque ualentis Man. 3.156.
**3** (pl., adj. or pron.) Each of the two:
**a** (w. ref. to sets or groups of persons or things).
▸ (*adj.*) spes celandi quae fuerit quaeritur ex .. adiutoribus, liberis aut seruis aut utrisque *Rhet. Her.* 2.7; utrisque litteris (*i.e. Greek and Latin*) uti Cic. *Fin.* 1.10; silentio .. ab utrisque militibus auditus Caes. *Civ.* 3.19.3; muros dirutos a Lysandro utrosque, et Piraei et Athenarum, reficiendos curat Nep. *Con.* 4.5; minus miror Stephanionem .. utrisque saecularibus ludis saltauisse Plin. *Nat.* 7.159; Apul. *Apol.* 64; (*w. prons.*) Neruios .. aduentum .. ibi Romanorum exspectare una cum Atrebatis et Viromanduis, finitimis suis (nam his utrisque persuaserant uti eandem belli fortunam experirentur) Caes. *Gal.* 2.16.2; est animaduertendum, uti caldaria muliebria et uirilia .. in isdem regionibus sint conlocata; sic enim efficietur, ut .. hypocausis communis sit eorum utrisque Vitr. 5.10.1;—(*m. as pron.*) ferro, non auro, uitam cernamus utrique Enn. *Ann.* 196; proelio commoto atque utrisque summo studio pugnantibus Quad. *hist.* 10b; cum utrisque satis facere non posset, et Siculis et togatis Cic. *Ver.* 2.154; malum mihi uidetur esse mors. — isne, qui mortui sunt, an is, quibus moriendum est? — utrisque *Tusc.* 1.9; Liv. 29.1.23; Tac. *Hist.* 1.75;—(*neut. as pron.*) non minus multa corrupte dixit quam magnifice; utrorumque faciam uobis potestatem Sen. *Suas.* 1.16.
**b** (w. ref. to individuals, esp. ones forming a natural pair).
▸ (*adj.*) utrique imperatores in medium exeunt Pl. *Am.* 223; binos (scyphos) habebam; iubeo promi utrosque Cic. *Ver.* 4.32; duae fuerunt Ariouisti uxores .. utraeque in ea fuga perierunt Caes. *Gal.* 1.53.4; palmas utrasque tetendit Verg. *A.* 6.685; utrisque consulibus Italia decreta prouincia est Liv. 27.22.2; oppida Clastidium et Litubium, utraque Ligurum 32.29.7; Mela 2.72; hostes explicato per utraque latera milite clausit Fron. *Str.* 1.6.1; Sic. Fl. *agrim.* p.108; (*w. demonstrative or rel. prons.*) hi utrique ad urbem imperatores erant Sal. *Cat.* 30.4; ea caeli positio maxime frigida et minime umida est, quae utraque perennitatem conditis frumentis adferunt Col. 1.6.10; (*app. w. pers. pron.*) agros .. dandos censeas ab utrisque nobis D. Brut. *Fam.* 11.20.3;—(*m. as pron.*) tantus erat demens inter utrosque furor Prop. 1.13.20; Natalem multa cum Scaeuino .. conlocutum et esse utrosque C. Pisonis intimos Tac. *Ann.* 15.55; Apul. *Met.* 10.15;—(*neut. as pron.*) tragacanthum .. contundere .. oportet, deinde murram .. admiscere et rursus utraque in unum diu terere Larg. 75.
**4** (in reciprocal relationship, foll. by *alter*, a second *uterque*, etc.) Each of the two (.. the other).
▸ (*w.* alter) est utraque res sine altera debilis Cic. *Tusc.* 2.13; quorum uterque suo studio delectatus contempsit alterum *Off.* 1.4; Cels. 5.26.35.c; cum uirilem partem utramque ferro reseratam detraxeris .. cutem .. rescindito atque .. alterum quoque testiculum educito Col. 7.11.2; (*pl.*) utrique alteris freti finitumos .. sub imperium suom coegere Sal. *Jug.* 18.12;—(*w.* uterque *repeated*) quia uterque utrique est cordi Ter. *Ph.* 800; *B. Alex.* 4.1; erit ut sine captione uterque ab utroque liberetur Vitr. 1.1.10;—(*w. noun repeated*) si uterque censor censoris opinione standum non putauit Cic. *Clu.* 132;—(*w.* inuicem) aut alteri aut inuicem utrique de iure fit controuersia Quint. *Inst.* 7.7.9.

**uteruīs** utrauīs, utrumuīs *a., pron.* [vter³ + uis (volō¹)] (adj.) Whichever of the two you please, either; (as pron., m. or f.) either person; (neut.) either thing, alternative, etc.
▸ qui utramuis (*sc.* fabulam) recte norit ambas nouerit Ter. *An.* 10; siue enim ad concordiam res adduci potest siue ad bonorum uictoriam, utriusuis rei me .. adiutorem uelim esse Cic. *Att.* 7.3.2; Apul. *Apol.* 92; (*prov. phr.*) in aurem utramuis otiose ut dormias Ter. *Hau.* 342;—ego amare utramuis possum, si probe adpotus siem Pl. *Rud.* 566; minus habeo uirium quam uestrum utervis Cic. *Sen.* 33;—si utrumuis horum .. umquam tibi uisus forem Ter. *Hec.* 525; Claudio utrumuis satis est planum facere, uel se a me ipso ui deiectum esse uel me consilium inisse ut ui deiceretur Cic. *Tul.* 29; ego unus cui utrumuis licet *Att.* 9.1.4; *Off.* 3.33; ut, quoniam utrumuis dici Latine posset, 'potestatem' dicere mallet, non 'potestate' Gel. 1.7.19.
**b** (pl., w. ref. to a set).
▸ mihi utriuis istorum (*sc.* hortorum) tempore magis meo quam ratione aestimandi sunt Cic. *Att.* 12.31.2.

**uterus** ~ī *m.* Also **uterum** ~ī *neut.* [prob. cogn. w. Skt *udáram* 'belly'] Forms: nom. *uter* Caecil. *com.* 94; neut. form *uterum* in Pl. *Aul.* 691, Turp. *com.* 179, Afran. *com.* 345, Gel. 3.16.1, Apul. *Apol.* 85.
**1** The belly, abdomen.
▸ (*of persons*) num censes calliplocamon .. ullam non licitum esse ~um atque etiam inguina tangere mammis ..? Lucil. 541; esse canes ~o sub uirginis (*i.e. Scylla*) Ov. *Tr.* 4.7.13; id genus morbi .. quo in ~um multa aqua contrahitur Cels. 3.21.14; 4.1.4; sinere oportet dependere, quantum ex ~o prolapsum est 7.21.1A; Luc. 6.115; ephebum .. ~o pariter gibboque tumentem Juv. 10.309; quid de cibatu ipso loquar, quem itinera ex ~o manantia, fibris iecoris adiuncta, dispertiunt ..? Apul. *Pl.* 1.16; (*in pun w. sense 2*) ego non pauxillulam in ~o gesto famem .. ~i dolores mi oboriunt cottidie, sed matrem parere nequeo Pl. *St.* 163;—(*of animals*) liquefacta boum per uiscera toto stridere apes ~o Verg. *G.* 4.556; lupus .. caudam .. remulcens subiecit pauitantem ~o *A.* 11.813; Apul. *Met.* 4.21;—(*applied to analogous cavities in other creatures*) tanti .. operis materiae ~us ipsius (aranei) sufficit Plin. *Nat.* 11.80; (*cf.*) nisi faucibus ipsis (*sc. of pelicans*) inesset alterius ~i genus 10.131.
**2** The womb, uterus.
▸ (*of women*) ubi ~o exorti dolores, ut solent puerperae Pl. *Am.* 1092; illi ~um .. numquam extumere sensi *Truc.* 199; filium a matre decem mensibus in ~o latum esse Hirt. in Quint. *Inst.* 8.3.54; laborantis ~o puellas Hor. *Carm.* 3.22.2; Prop. 4.1.100; diua potens ~i (*i.e. Lucina*) Ov. *Met.* 9.315; inpia diro semina fert (Myrrha) ~o 10.470; Vell. 2.93.2; huius urbis uitia paene in ~o matris concipi mihi uidentur Tac. *Dial.* 29.3; Suet. *Aug.* 94.4; qui graui ~o uxorem esse ignorabat Papin. *dig.* 29.7.11;—(*of other mammals*) quam diu admissura fit, eadem aqua uti oportet (oues), quod commutatio .. corrumpit ~um Var. *R.* 2.2.14; illae (*sc.* ballaenae) .. ~o graues pariendiue poenis inualidae Plin. *Nat.* 9.13;—(*implying the offspring of one mother*) stat consanguineum campo scelus, unius ingens bellum ~i Stat. *Theb.* 11.408.
**b** (a womb with its contents); an unborn child; *~um gerere*, to be pregnant.
▸ inde abortus et ignorati ~i triste experimentum Plin. *Ep.* 8.11.2; eam .. praegnantem simul uidimus et ~i decem menses ambo numerauimus Calp. *Decl.* 23; (*meton.*) inde et partem facit his qui pari gradu (*sc.* cognationis) sunt, ut puta frater unus est et ~us Ulp. *dig.* 38.16.3.9;—iunioribus feminis ~um non gerentibus Cels. 2.10.1; gerunt (canes) ~um sexagenis diebus Plin. *Nat.* 8.151.
**c** a pregnancy.
▸ multas Aegypti uno ~o septenos (enixas) Paul. *dig.* 5.4.3; si .. haec uno ~o marem et feminam peperisset Ulp. *dig.* 34.5.10(11).1.
**3** (transf., applied to internal cavities resembling the womb or abdominal cavity; also to the bulging part of anything).
▸ nidos .. faucibus porrectis in angustum, ~o capaci Plin. *Nat.* 10.93; aliae (naues) breues, angusta puppi proraque et lato ~o Tac. *Ann.* 2.6; (*cf.* sense 2) ~um (*sc. of the Wooden Horse*) .. armato milite complent Verg. *A.* 2.20;—dolia .. procere distenta ~o Man. 1.843; ~o nimium quae (*sc. a gourd*) uasta tumescit Col. 10.384.

**utī** see vt.

**ūtibilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [ūtor + -bilis] That may be put to use, serviceable.
▸ eamus intro, non ~est hic locus, factis tuis, dum memoramus, arbitri ut sint qui praetereant per uias Pl. *Mer.* 1005; magis non potest esse (consilium) ad rem ~e *Mil.* 613; serui .. i solent esse eris ~es *Mos.* 859; Ter. *Ph.* 690.

**Vtica** ~ae *f.* A town on the African coast west of Carthage, where Cato the Younger committed suicide after Thapsus (46 bc).
▸ *B. Afr.* 22.1; Nep. *Ham.* 2.4; V. Max. 3.2.14; Luc. 6.306; Gel. 13.20(19).3.

**Vticensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Utica; (m. pl. as noun) the inhabitants of Utica.
▸ de conuentu ~i *B. Afr.* 68.4; agrum ~em Liv. 27.5.8; tisanae .. ~i Plin. *Nat.* 18.75; (*astis posthumous title of Cato the Younger*) ~is Cato 7.113;—Caes. *Civ.* 2.36.1; Sen. *Ep.* 71.10.

**ūtilis** ~is, ~e, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* [ūtor + -ilis¹] Orthog.: *oitile CIL* 1.586.9.

**1** (of concr. things) Conducive to utility or profit, useful, serviceable.
▸ fiscinae Campanicae .. ~es sunt CATO *Agr.* 135.2; ~issimus autem is ager qui salubrior est VAR. *R.* 1.4.3; oua plena sint atque ~ia necne 3.9.11; tres .. libri scripti de uita ipsius acta sane ~es, quos nemo legit CIC. *Brut.* 112; igne quid ~ius? OV. *Tr.* 2.267; arcum .. si laxaris, cum uoles erit ~is PHAED. 3.14.11;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) cantherius .. ~ior mihi quam sapiens LUCIL. 516; fons .. infirmo capiti fluit ~is, ~is aluo HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.14; aqua mulsa et tussientibus ~is traditur PLIN. *Nat.* 22.112; (*in litotes*) lasciuum pecus et uiridi non ~e Baccho MART. 13.39.1;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) dant ~e lignum nauigiis pinus VERG. *G.* 2.442; fraxinus ~is hastis OV. *Met.* 10.93; tergendis spongea mensis ~is MART. 14.144.2; STAT. *Theb.* 7.66; (*w. sup.*) suspiriosis castorea .. ~issima potu PLIN. *Nat.* 32.91;—(*w. prolative inf.*) tibia .. adspirare et adesse choris erat ~is HOR. *Ars* 204; si modo quid ~e scribi QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.16;—(*w.* ad) quod (stercus) non solum ad agrum ~e sed etiam ad cibum .. subus VAR. *R.* 1.38.2; ferunt et abellanae iulos .. ad nihil ~es PLIN. *Nat.* 16.120; LARG. 61; si quid in his (*sc.* piscibus) ~e ad magian comperisset APUL. *Apol.* 31; ULP. *dig.* 50.16.183;—(*w. abl. of cause*) bis grauidae pecudes, bis pomis ~is arbos VERG. *G.* 2.150; OV. *Met.* 3.212; eius modi admissarius (*sc.* onager) nepotibus magis quam filiis ~ior est COL. 6.37.4;—(*neut. as noun*) unusquisque secundum necessitatem temporum ac rerum ~ibus inutilia permutabat PAUL. *dig.* 18.1.1.

**2** (of abst. conditions, actions, etc.) Advantageous, profitable, useful.
▸ amicum castigare .. inmoene est facinus, uerum in aetate ~e PL. *Trin.* 24; TER. *An.* 811; quae (*sc.* pax) uel iniusta ~ior est quam iustissimum bellum cum ciuibus CIC. *Att.* 7.14.3; potest ~is esse insania? *Tusc.* 4.79; CAES. *Gal.* 7.20.4; rogationes .. nostras, seu placent seu displicent, seu ~es seu inutiles sunt LIV. 6.40.9; non ~e carpis .. iter OV. *Met.* 2.549; ex mediis artibus quae .. ~es aut secus secundum mores utentium fiunt QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.1; illud uero ~issimum, nosse eas causas 10.1.22; nec aliud aduersus ualidissimas gentis pro nobis ~ius quam quod in commune non consulunt TAC. *Ag.* 12.2; VLTERIVS NIHIL EST MORTE NEQVE ~IVS *CIL* 5.4654.6;—(*pred. w. inf.*) quom amat aliam, non est ~e hanc illi dari TER. *Ad.* 341; cum ~ius esse arbitrer te ipsum quam .. me .. loqui tecum CIC. *Lig.* 38; HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.141; nec .. eos ~e est praeesse uobis qui proximi inuidiae sint LIV. 3.51.4; cum eximantur mella, apes abigi fumo ~issimum PLIN. *Nat.* 11.45;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) non .. lucrum omne esse ~e homini existumo PL. *Capt.* 325; TER. *Hec.* 151; sitne ius id quod maiori parti sit ~e CIC. *Part.* 62; ne ~em quidem arbitror esse nobis futurarum rerum scientiam *Div.* 2.22; LUCR. 1.331; uer adeo frondi nemorum, uer ~e siluis VERG. *G.* 2.323; non ~e mundo .. exemplum LUC. 10.26; nouum imperium inchoantibus ~is clementiae fama TAC. *Hist.* 4.63;—(*w.* ad) ad causam ~e fuit tuum illud CIC. *de Orat.* 2.257; *Att.* 14.13.4; ad simulandam pacem .. quae ~ia uisa constituunt SAL. *Jug.* 111.4; idem (loci) .. non ad pronuntiandum modo ~issimi QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.13; manere apud exercitus Titum ad omnis .. euentus casusue ~e uidebatur TAC. *Hist.* 5.10;—(*w.* circa) ~es circa praecepta sententiae QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.52;—(*w. sup.*) quae .. ~ia factu putes SAL. *Rep.* 2.4.5; oratio .. intellectu ~is APUL. *Fl.* 13;—(*neut. as noun*) ~ium tardus prouisor, prodigus aeris HOR. *Ars* 164; 343; ~ia speciosis praeferens VELL. 2.113.2; prima demus necessaria, deinde ~ia, deinde iucunda, utique mansura SEN. *Ben.* 1.11.1.

**b** (of leg. processes, etc.) practical, convenient; (w. *publice*) serving the public interest, conducive to the interests of justice, etc.
▸ Pegasi sententia ~ior est ULP. *dig.* 5.4.1.3;—(*w. inf.*) tam benignius quam ~ius est recta uia ipsum qui nummos dedit suum recipere PROC. *dig.* 12.6.53; PAPIN. *dig.* 17.1.54;—publice ~e est absentes a quibuscumque defendi ULP. *dig.* 3.3.33.2; 9.3.1.1; 48.5.27(26).1.

**c** *impensae* ~*es*, (leg.) expenditure incurred on behalf of an owner in improving property, increasing its profitability, etc.
▸ (impensae) ~es .. necessariaeque sunt ueluti quae fiunt reficiendorum aedificiorum gratia GAIUS *dig.* 5.3.39; impensarum quaedam sunt necessariae, quaedam ~es, quaedam uero uoluptariae ULP. *dig.* 25.1.1; ~es .. impensae sunt, quas maritus utiliter fecit, remque meliorem uxoris fecerit 25.1.5.3; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.79.1; (*ellipt.*) ~ium nomine ita faciendam deductionem quidam dicunt si uoluntate mulieris factae sint 25.1.8.

**3** (esp. in Stoic philosophy, opp. *honestus*) Expedient, advantageous (in quots., freq. as noun).
▸ haec est illa, quae uidetur ~ium fieri cum honestis saepe dissensio CIC. *Off.* 3.56; quotiens .. iudex honestum praetulit ~i HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.41; cum honesta ~ibus cedunt LIV. 23.14.3; ea pars senatus cui potior ~is quam honesti cura erat 42.47.9; QUINT. *Inst.* 8.pr.8; TAC. *Ag.* 8.1; (*cf.*) sidera terra ut distant .. sic ~e recto LUC. 8.488.

**4** (of persons) Of such a character as to confer advantage or benefit, useful, helpful.
▸ non enim possumus omnia per nos agere; alius in alia est re magis ~is CIC. *S. Rosc.* 111; uir bonus et ciuis ~is *Clu.* 128; adiutore .. usus Iunio Blaeso, uiro nescias ~iore in castris an meliore in toga VELL. 2.125.5;—(*w. dat. of advantage*) non fuit ille quidem ciuibus suis ~is CIC. *de Orat.* 3.137; adhuc ille sibi parum ~is fuit CAEL. *Fam.* 8.13.1; militiae quamquam piger et malus, ~is urbi HOR. *Ep.* 2.1.124; nec me sopierat menti deus ~is aegrae [TIB.] 3.4.19; ut tam diu uiuerent donec ~es Alexandro essent CURT. 6.5.4; (*poet.*) Veneris pueris ~is hostis eris PROP. 4.1.138;—(*w. dat. of purpose*) ~is unguendis axibus esse potes MART. 2.77.2; si facis ut .. sit .. ~is agris, ~is et bellorum et pacis rebus agundis JUV. 14.72;—(*w.* ad) quem hominem inueniemus ad eam rem ~em? PL. *Epid.* 291; homini ad nullam rem ~i CIC. *Off.* 3.29.

**5** Capable of doing one's part.
▸ ~is et forti corpore mane fui OV. *Am.* 2.10.28; minus et minus ~is adsto: linquor et ancillis excipienda cado *Ep.* 2.129; ter et uiciens uulneratus est, ob id neutra manu, neutro pede satis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 7.104; (*w. dat. of purpose*) uiribus hic, operi non est hic ~is annis MART. 11.81.3.

**6** (leg.) Valid, effective.
▸ exceptionem ~em aduersus petentem pretium .. adulescens habere poterit JULIAN. *dig.* 4.4.41; quaeritur an ~e sit legatum GAIUS *Inst.* 2.212; ~e fideicommissum ULP. *dig.* 30.77; puto ~e interdictum competere ut quod in uia publica aedificauit restituat 43.8.2.39; aeque enim ex euentu iudicii liberalis aut ~is aut inanis actio eius efficietur PAUL. *dig.* 40.12.24.2.

**b** (leg.) *dies* ~*is*, a day on which action can validly be brought; *mensis* ~*is*, *annus* ~*is*, a month, year, during which action may be brought (running from the first day on which action becomes available); sim. *tempus* ~*e*.
▸ ULP. *dig.* 21.1.31.22; dies .. triginta continuos accipere debemus ex die diuortii, non ~es 25.3.1.9;—cum sex menses ~es .. redhibitoriae actioni praestantur PAPIN. *dig.* 21.1.55; cum .. iniuria (*i.e. a claim for damages*) anno et quidem ~i exoleuerit ULP. *dig.* 4.2.14.2; si .. modicum tempus ex anno ~i habuit 4.4.19; 15.2.1.2;—ita .. ~e tempus est ut singuli dies in eo utiles sint 38.15.2.

**7** (leg.) *actio* ~*is*, An action adapted to a case not covered by the action in its original form; sim. *petitio* ~*is*.
▸ ut ~is mihi actio aduersum te dari debeat GAIUS *Inst.* 2.78; 2.253; quotiens deficit actio uel exceptio, ~is actio uel exceptio est ULP. *dig.* 19.5.21; actionis uerbo continetur: in rem, in personam: directa, ~is 44.7.37; (*ellipt.*) ut emptor uniuersitatis ~i tenetur 5.3.13.8; nec refert directa quis an ~i actione agat PAUL. *dig.* 3.5.46(47).1;—(*cf.*) ~e erit familiae erciscundae iudicium necessarium ULP. *dig.* 10.2.2.1;—ipsius fuudi ~is petitio dabitur JULIAN. *dig.* 8.1.16; an ~is in eum petitio hereditatis deberet dari ULP. *dig.* 5.3.13.4.

**ūtilitās** ~ātis *f.* [VTILIS + -TĀS] FORMS: gen. pl. usu. ~*atum*; ~*atium* LIV. 45.3.6, ULP. *dig.* 43.16.1.41, etc.

**1** The quality or condition of being useful or advantageous.
▸ satin ego oculis ~atem optineo sincere an parum? PL. *Epid.* 634; creber crepitus (*sc.* plaustrorum) .. consuetudine celeberrima ad ~atem adducit (boues) VAR. *R.* 1.20.3; in eis artibus in quibus non ~as quaeritur necessaria CIC. *de Orat.* 1.118; quid iis ~atis, quid salutis adferrem *Ver.* 4.138; nil .. posses cuiquam leue tenueque membris uertere in ~atem LUCR. 6.1171; glaebae .. quae contusae et molitae praestant operibus ~atem VITR. 7.6.1; SEN. *Ben.* 4.14.4; radix numerosis ~atibus nobilis PLIN. *Nat.* 23.23; unde ~as ostenderetur illuc libidinem transferebat (*sc.* Poppaea) TAC. *Ann.* 13.45; potentiae .. animis coniectatae per uarias ~ates in uita agenda animaduersas APUL. *Soc.* 2;—(*pred. dat.*) ut et uobis honori et amicis ~ati .. esse possitis CIC. *de Orat.* 1.34; *Planc.* 13;—(*w. gen. of the source of advantage, etc.*) amurca cuius ~atem .. ignorant plerique VAR. *R.* 1.55.7; tantam .. ~atem salis et urbanitatis esse CIC. *de Orat.* 2.231; omnem ~atem nos huius interdicti .. amissuros *Caec.* 55; nos metiendi ratiocinandique ~ate huius artis terminauimus modum *Tusc.* 1.5; ~atis eorum (*sc.* canum) .. causa LUCR. 5.870; OV. *Fast.* 1.273; de ~atibus Graeciae QUINT. *Inst.* 3.4.14; cunctandi ~ates disserens TAC. *Hist.* 3.52; praeuisa locorum ~ate *Ann.* 12.63; ULP. *dig.* 21.1.38.7;—(*w. poss. adj.*) ~atem .. ut cognoscas meam TER. *Eu.* 309; ~atibus tuis possum carere CIC. *Fam.* 16.3.2; LUCR. 5.860; faex quoque .. habet suas ~ates contra suffusiones oculorum PLIN. *Nat.* 21.139.

**b** (w. gen.) the interest, advantage, convenience, etc., (of); (also w. poss. or other adjs.).
▸ populi ~ati magis consulere quam uoluntati CIC. *Sul.* 25; *Fam.* 13.9.3; LIV. 24.9.11; quae mea magna uoluptas, ~as uestrae magna sororis erit OV. *Fast.* 2.594; tot .. genera herbarum ~atibus hominum .. genita PLIN. *Nat.* 22.1; non potest nisi ex ipsius litis ~ate cognosci QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.22; te plurimum collaturum ~atibus rei familiaris meae PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.8(24).5; INTVITVS .. ~ATES MILESIORVM *A. Epig.* 37.258.7; ULP. *dig.* 26.7.3;—non modo de fortunis .. ciuium, sed ne de ~ate quidem sua cogitauerunt CIC. *Phil.* 5.25; nec ullum factum .. nostrum contra ~atem uestram .. referri posse LIV. 6.40.5; OV. *Ars* 2.293; non licet tibi ad ~ates tuas .. respicere SEN. *Dial.* 11.7.3; TAC. *Hist.* 1.15;—qui .. iura non ~ate communi sed litteris exprimis CIC. *Caec.* 49; posthabita filii caritas publicae ~ati LIV. 8.34.2; neque nobilem .. armis praeponere regia ~as est TAC. *Ger.* 44.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.18.5; PRO HVMANIS ~ATIBVS *CIL* 8.26416.11; PAPIN. *dig.* 1.1.7.1.

**2** The advantage accruing from a thing (as a quantifiable factor).
▸ pretium quidem deberi re euicta, ~atem non deberi ULP. *dig.* 19.1.11.18; 43.4.1.5; cum per uenditorem steterit quo minus rem tradat omnis ~as emptoris in aestimationem uenit PAUL. *dig.* 19.1.21.3.

**3** The consideration of what is advantageous, expediency.
▸ ut me pietas ~asque cogit CIC. *Fam.* 1.8.2; *Leg.* 1.33; *Off.* 3.88; ~as expressit nomina rerum LUCR. 5.1029; HOR. *S.* 1.3.98; da ueniam scriptis, quorum non gloria nobis causa sed ~as officiumque fuit OV. *Pont.* 3.9.56; legem ~ati cedere coegit V. MAX. 3.7.1d; quotiens autem pugnabunt, ipsam ~atem uincet quod decet QUINT. *Inst.* 11.1.9.

**b** practical convenience (rather than strict legality).
▸ neque enim rogationibus .. sancta sunt ista praecepta, sed hoc quidquid est ~as excogitauit QUINT. *Inst.* 2.13.6; in his pupillis propter ~atem benignior iuris interpretatio facta est GAIUS *Inst.* 3.109; 3.160; ULP. *dig.* 27.3.16; ~as exigit ut idem intellegatur PAUL. *dig.* 8.2.20.2.

**4** (leg.) Validity, effectiveness.
▸ constitutio .. pertinet ad eos a quibus utillter fideicommissum relictum est, quamuis heredes non sint: par enim ~as est ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.25; si praeses prouinciae in proxima fuit ciuitate, accedere debet ad ~atem temporis (bonorum possessionum admittendarum) ratio itineris 38.15.2.3.

**ūtiliter** *adv.* ~ius, ~issimē. [VTILIS + -TER²]

**1** So as to bring advantage, usefully, profitably.
▸ hosce ipsos (libros) ~iter ad VI libros redegit Diophanes VAR. *R.* 1.1.10; perturbationes istas .. non modo naturalis esse .. sed etiam ~iter a natura datas CIC. *Tusc.* 4.43; uendere cum possis captiuum, occidere noli; seruiet ~iter HOR. *Ep.* 1.16.70; ut fortasse uere, sic parum ~iter .. respondit LIV. 4.6.2; in eos populos .. merito magis quam ~iter saeuitum 28.19.3; non auis ~iter uiscatis effugit alis OV. *Ars* 1.391; nec .. curam .. futuri nominis, ~ius quod latuisset, ago *Tr.* 5.7.38; CELS. 4.26(19).1; SEN. *Ep.* 36.1; quonam igitur modo ~issime colentur agri? PLIN. *Nat.* 18.39; a Cicerone .. ~issime praedicta omnia QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.57; APUL. *Pl.* 1.12; (*w.* ad) quae .. in usu .. beluarum fiunt ~iter ad hominum uitam CIC. *Off.* 2.17; (*w.* in + *acc.*) recipit .. satisfactionem uniuersa domus, ~iter in publicum, quia .. TAC. *Ger.* 21.1; (*w. dat. of advantage*) laetor .. ~iter Phrygibus uicisse Pelasgos OV. *Met.* 15.452.

**b** (app.) for one's own advantage, interestedly.
▸ (uerba) ab his ~iter (*s.v.l.*) blaterata ob mercedem APUL. *Apol.* 3.

**2** (leg.)

**a** Validly, effectively.
▸ (creditor) ~iter ad petitionem admittetur JULIAN. *dig.* 2.14.55; 21.2.39.1; ad feminarum (testamenta) quae .. non ~iter testatae sunt GAIUS *Inst.* 2.121; ULP. *dig.* 37.11.6.

**b** with regard for practical considerations.
▸ ~ius respondebitur interim non esse tibi mandati actionem, sed cum dies uenerit PAUL. *dig.* 17.1.22.

**utinam** *particle.* [VTĪ + NAM] (used to reinforce wishes expr. by the subjunctive: 'how I wish that,' 'if only', or sim.).
▸ (*w. pres. subj.*) ~ mortem obpetam prius quam ..! ENN. *scen.* 203; ~ quae dicis dictis facta suppetant! PL. *Ps.* 108; PAC. *trag.* 139; huic ~ aliquando gratiam referre possimus! CIC. *Fam.* 14.4.2; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.pr.3; HOR. *Carm.* 2.6.6; ~ tam facile uos obliuiscamini eorum quam ego obliuiscar! LIV. 28.29.6; ~ reuoces animum paulisper ab ira! OV. *Tr.* 2.557; '~' ait 'tu tam fortiter ferias!' TAC. *Ann.* 15.67; GEL. 10.6.2;—(*w. pf. subj.*) ~ hinc abierit malam crucem! PL. *Poen.* 799; ~ aut hic surdus aut haec muta facta sit! TER. *An.* 463; CIC. *Rep.* 4.8;—(*w. impf. subj.*) homo hic ebrius est, ut opinor. — ~ ita essem! PL. *Am.* 575; TER. *Ad.* 453; hoc quidem etiam isti tui dicunt .. Graeci quos ~ ita audires ut erant audiendi! CIC. *Pis.* 42; Opimi quidem calamitas ~ ex hominum memoria posset euelli! *Planc.* 70; *Att.* 2.19.5; VERG. *A.* 1.575; LIV. 21.41.13; adspiceres ~, Saturnia, mitior esses! OV. *Met.* 2.435; VELL. 2.116.3; ars ~ mores .. effingere posset MART. 10.32.5; SUET. *Cal.* 30.2; (*w. ellipsis of vb.*) longos ~ addere sensus corporibus .. fas ..! STAT. *Theb.* 12.95; nos ~ uani JUV. 6.638;—(*w. plpf. subj.*) ~ nasum abstulisset mordicus! NAEV. *com.* 43; PL. *Am.* 386; at occidit Saturninum Rabirius. ~ fecisset! CIC. *Rab. Perd.* 31; *Fam.* 12.3.1; cuius exemplum ~ imperatores nostri sequi uoluissent! NEP. *Ag.* 4.2; cupiere .. fessi discedere bello; fecissentque ~! VERG. *A.* 2.110; QUINT. *Inst.* 10.1.131; APUL. *Met.* 3.25.

**b** (w. connective particle; also prec. by *o*).
▸ (*w.* quod) quod ~ me suis arquitenes telis mactasset dea! ACC. *trag.* 52; quod ~ minus uitae cupidi fuissemus! CIC. *Fam.* 14.4.1; BRUT. *ad Brut.* 1.4a.3(5); SAL. *Jug.* 14.21; APUL. *Soc.* pr.4;—(*w.* atque) plurima signa pulcherrima .. deportasse te negare non potes. atque ~ neges! CIC. *Ver.* 1.61; atque ~ tam in periculo fuisset! *Att.* 3.13.2; atque ~ ex uobis unus .. fuissem ..! VERG. *Ecl.* 10.35; atque ~ uerum tibi uenerit omen! OV. *Pont.* 4.11.21; V. FL. 6.599; JUV. 6.335; APUL. *Met.* 7.25;—(*w.* -que) quid quod nemo mortalium omnibus horis sapit? ~que falsum hoc ..! PLIN. *Nat.* 7.131; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.9; 12.2.9; ut quandoque ueniat dies (~que iam uenerit!) PLIN. *Ep.* 3.18;—o ~ magicae nossem cantamina Musae! PROP. 4.4.51; o ~ primis arsisses ignibus infans OV. *Met.* 8.501; LUC. 4.509; STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.178.

**c** (introducing a neg. wish, w. either *ne* or *non*, etc.).
▸ ~ne in nemore Pelio securibus caesa accedisset abiegna ad terram trabes! ENN. *scen.* 246; quod ~ ne Phormioni id suadere in mentem incidisset neu ..! TER. *Ph.* 157; ~ non tam fratri pietatem quam patriae praestare uoluisset! CIC. *Brut.* 126; Ti. Gracchus—patrem dico cuius ~ filii ne degenerassent a grauitate patria! *Prov.* 18; ~ reliquum tempus nec patiendo infanda nec faciendo traduci possit! LIV. 24.38.2; ~ .. exempla dolentem non mea te possent releuare! OV. *Met.* 15.495; Clitus ~ non coegisset me sibi

irasci CURT. 8.8.7; V. FL. 2.142; ~ liberorum nostrorum mores non ipsi perderemus! QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.6; rudes et informes et quos ~ nulla parte imitatus esset Caluus uester TAC. *Dial.* 18.1; FRON. *Aq.* 76; quod ~ numquam euenisset APUL. *Apol.* 72.

**d** (qualifying single words or phrs.).

▶ habetis sermonem bene longum hominis, ~ non impudentis! CIC. *de Orat.* 2.361; ego, ut spero, te propediem uidebo, atque ~ re p. meliore quam timeo! *Fam.* 15.6.2; primus ille et ~ ultimus exemplum proscriptionis inuenit VELL. 2.28.3; eiusdem domus ~ perpetua, certe diuturna posteritas CURT. 10.9.6; officinam eius rei fecere tinguentes (uina) fumo, ~que non et .. medicaminibus noxiis! PLIN. *Nat.* 14.68; domus Argos erat regesque mariti, non ~ et fortes! STAT. *Theb.* 12.550; *Ach.* 1.270; testis illa nox, mihi ~ potius nouissima! TAC. *Ann.* 1.58.

**e** (ellipt.).

▶ quid Glycerium? iam hic suos parentis repperit? — ~! TER. *An.* 807; heri nescio quid in strepitu uideor exaudisse cum diceres te in Tusculanum uenturum. quod ~! iterum ~! CIC. *Att.* 13.48.1; nisi forte dicitis eam nescisse. ~ quidem, sed non audebitis *N.D.* 3.78.

**?utine** *adv.* [VTĪ + -NE] (Either) in order that .. (or).

▶ propius accessit ~ (*codd.*) cognosceret .. quisnam esset .. an uero ut .. *in* Apul. *Fl.* 19.

**utiquam** *adv.* [VTĪ + QVAM]

**1** In any way; see also NEVTIQVAM.

▶ apud Persianas aquas leni temperie nec minus ~ blando fomento gressum reciperaui APUL. *Fl.* 16.

**2** (dub.) In every way, quite.

▶ auibus haec secretaria ~ (*codd.* ut inquam) magis congruerint APUL. *Fl.* 17.

**utīque** *adv.* [VTĪ + -QVE[1]] ORTHOG.: *uteique CIL* 1.585.79.

**1** Without condition or qualification, absolutely, whatever the case, at all costs.

▶ dicendum ~ Italiam magis .. fuisse opportunam ad colendum VAR. *R.* 1.2.4; de Fadio, ut scribis, ~ alii nemini CIC. *Att.* 15.20.4; tertia pars .. si ~ optio domini potioris daretur, sub Romanis quam sub rege malebat esse; si liberum in ea re arbitrium fortunae esset .. LIV. 42.30.5; quae probanda essent, non quae ~ probarentur sequens VELL. 2.113.2; corporibus nostris, quae ~ non odimus, infestas admouemus manus CURT. 7.1.23; beneficium ~ bonum est, id autem quod fit aut datur, nec bonum nec malum est SEN. *Ben.* 1.6.2; quod si ~ .. facinore opus est, nudo ecce iugulum PETR. 80.4; hoc (medicamentum) .. post hoc ~ in futurum quoque remediat LARG. 122; si quaeretur an ~ futurum sit, ut Carthaginem superent Romani QUINT. *Inst.* 3.8.17; illud etiam iactantius (genus ambitus) minores ~ contra dignitatem attollendi 12.7.6; non ~ iudex .. debet de praetoris sententia cognoscere JULIAN. *dig.* 5.1.75; POMPON. *dig.* 38.16.11; ex quo apparet ~ custodiam ad me pertinere ULP. *dig.* 19.5.17.4.

**b** (w. ref. to obeying instructions or sim.) without fail.

▶ quo die uenies, ~ cum tuis apud me sis CIC. *Att.* 4.4; quae quidem ego ~ uel uersura facta solui uolo 5.1.2; si quid acciderit, quid censeas mihi faciendum ~ scribito 10.1.3; faba quidem Pythagorei ~ abstinere (iubent) *Div.* 2.119; CELS. 1.3.11; elige quod uoles .. ~ alterum ex duobus QUINT. *Decl.* 310(p.220,l.26); perlectus liber ~ ex integro resumendus *Inst.* 10.1.20; ~ sub omnibus terminis signum inueniri oportere SIC. FL. *agrim.* p.104; si quid obsonare cupis, ~ commodabimus APUL. *Met.* 1.24.

**c** (after neg.) on any account.

▶ monentes ne ~ experiri uellet imperium LIV. 2.59.4; 9.16.16; nec moduletur aut musicis notis cantica excipiat, nec ~ ad minutissima usque geometriae opera descendat QUINT. *Inst.* 1.12.14; 2.5.5.

**2** Without doubt, for certain.

▶ fontis quidem earum (*sc.* legum) ~ perspexerit, sed se responsitando et lectitando .. ne impediat CIC. *Rep.* 5.5; uentum .. ad interitum seruitiorum ~ et plebis esset, ni .. LIV. 2.34.3; aeque cito dilaberetur, ~ non in tantum maneret, quantum .. SEN. *Nat.* 7.12.8; Gallias ~ possedit (*sc.* ars magica) PLIN. *Nat.* 30.13; hoc efficax est medicamentum et .. ~ sanat LARG. 113; legistis ~ et Calui et Bruti ad Ciceronem missas epistulas TAC. *Dial.* 18.5; 30.3; ut nemini dubium esset eo die ~ affuturum SUET. *Nero* 22.1; *Tit.* 2.1; GAIUS *Inst.* 3.161; ueris initio .. rosas ~ reperturus APUL. *Met.* 7.15.

**b** (after neg.) certainly (not).

▶ nec enim uos ~ .. filii mei facta latuerunt APUL. *Met.* 5.31.

**3** Inevitably, necessarily.

▶ si quid autem in ipsa arte musica bonum est, id ~ musicum faciet SEN. *Ep.* 87.13; 113.16; ~ enim quod fluit in unam partem fluit *Nat.* 5.1.4; litterarum studiosus ~ atramentum habet PETR. 102.13; at quod non est arbor, ~ platanus non est QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.56.

**b** (after neg.) (not) necessarily.

▶ quod Carthaginiensibus ita pax negari possit ut non ~ in praesentia bellum cum eis geratur LIV. 24.28.7; quae intra quinquennium non peperit non ~ sterilis est SEN. *Con.* 2.5.15; propositum est in uita agenda non ~ quod temptat efficere, sed omnia recte facere SEN. *Ep.* 85.32; haec .. ut honestior causa, ita non ~ prior est QUINT. *Inst.* 3.2.2; non ~ qui uestem cruentam habuerit homicidium fecerit 5.9.9; triumphalia ornamenta .. nonnullis ex equestri ordine tribuit nec ~ de causa militari SUET. *Nero* 15.2; ULP. *dig.* 5.1.73.

**4** (indicating that, while there may be some uncertainty, latitude, etc., in other cases or respects, in this instance no question arises) Certainly, at all events.

▶ uelim ante possis, si minus, ~ simul simus quom Brutus ueniet in Tusculanum CIC. *Att.* 13.4.2; mihi peruelim scribas qui intellexeris illum uelle; illud uero ~ scire cupio quem intellexeris ab eo ζηλοτυπεῖσθαι 13.13; 14.1; uelim M. Varronis et Olli mittas laudationem, Olli ~ 13.48.2; rursus Vergini Largique exemplo haud salubres (*sc.* sententiae), ~ Largi quae totam fidem tolleret LIV. 2.30.1; 9.19.15; nam enisae et uetustae, quod gignere desierunt, summouendae sunt, et ~ taurae, quae locum fecundarum occupant, ablegandae uel aratro domandae COL. 6.22.1; aut hoc aut illud erit, quid ~ PETR. 45.5; si credimus, e reuulso cruci quartanis, conbustus ~ capillus carcinomati (medetur) PLIN. *Nat.* 28.41; 34.148.

**5** (implying that other factors do not have to be taken into consideration) In any case, whatever the fact may be.

▶ facilem iacturam esse seniorum relictae in urbe ~ periturae turbae LIV. 5.39.12; accedebat .. difficultas eorum, quae imperarentur—quonam modo enim ~ regem Amynandrum se tradere posse? 36.29.2; 44.27.12; hic dixit ~ uenturum Xersen SEN. *Suas.* 5.8; nihil quidem habeo uenale, sed fortunam meam ~ non uendo CURT. 4.11.15; quicquid uereris ne eueniat, euenturum ~ propone SEN. *Ep.* 24.2; quid autem interest quam cito exeas unde ~ exeundum est? 93.2; PETR. 17.5; STAT. *Silv.* 1.pr.; QUINT. *Decl.* 266(p.86,l.4); *CIL* 6.33885.6; AUR. *Fro.* 1.p.174(57N).

**b** (indicating the smallest admissible degree, etc.) at least, certainly.

▶ in medio quoque pariete, si res patiatur; si minus, ~ a lateribus PLIN. *Nat.* 36.172.

**6** Particularly, especially.

▶ deinde ne ipsi quidem inuiolati erant, ~ postremis mensibus LIV. 3.65.8; placuit naues reddi et homines ~ inquiri 30.37.12; MELA 1.60; quidam feri sunt et paratissimi ad mortem, Getae ~ 2.18; numquam .. recte faciet qui cito credit, ~ homo negotians PETR. 43.6; equestres ~ statuae Romanam celebrationem habent PLIN. *Nat.* 34.19; TAC. *Dial.* 22.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 5.7.2;—(*w. conj.*) superbiam .. prudentes inridentes ~ si inferioris aduersus superiorem est LIV. 45.23.18; si quid asperi est, ~ qua suturae non sunt CELS. 8.4.3; tantae .. multitudini, ~ cum hiems iam instaret .. non suffectura alimenta CURT. 3.8.8; tarde magna prouenient, ~ si labor cessat SEN. *Nat.* 7.31.1; ne Giton quidem ultimo risum tenuit, ~ postquam uirguncula .. oscula dedit PETR. 20.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 35.166; PLIN. *Ep.* 7.17.9; SUET. *Tib.* 47.

**7 a** Expressly.

▶ cum ipso ~ congredi Scipione uolebat LIV. 28.35.1; 36.3.7.

**b** (in adding precision to questions) exactly.

▶ cur ~ contubernalis artissimi deserta cenula praematurus adforet APUL. *Met.* 9.23; mihi .. requirenti quid ~ istud 11.20.

**c** (w. restrictive force) just.

▶ praedia dicimus aliquorum esse non ~ communiter habentium ea, sed uel alio aliud habente CELS. *dig.* 50.16.96.1; armorum appellatio non ~ scuta et gladios et galeas significat sed et fustes et lapides GAIUS *dig.* 50.16.41; non omnes hac seueritate debere tractari, sed ~ humiliores ULP. *dig.* 26.10.3.16; 40.2.13.

**Vtis** *acc.* ~in *m.* A transliteration of Gk Οὖτις, 'Nobody', the name by which Ulysses passed himself off in the cave of the Cyclops.

▶ HYG. *Fab.* 125.4.

**ūtor** ~i, ūsus *intr., tr.* [dub.] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *ost- CIL* 1.585.11, 1.756, *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; *oes-*, CIC. *Leg.* 3.10; *ussus* (= *usus*) *CIL* 12.2926; sim. *ussurus* CIC. *N.D.* 3.78 (*s.v.l.*); *~arus* (= aris) *CIL* 1.1702; act. form of imp. *~ito* CATO *Agr.* 96.2, 107.2, 123, 126; *~unto CIL* 1.589.1.8. CONST.: usu. w. abl.; also w. acc. (NB: the text of Plautine exx. has often been doubted).

**1** To use for some end or purpose, make use of, put to use (abst. or concr. things).

▶ ex ponderibus publicis, quibus hac tempestate populus oetier solet *Leg. pub.* (*Font. iur.* p.46)3; ad rem diuinam quibus est opus, Samiis uasis ~itur PL. *Capt.* 291; coquos .. qui ~untur condimentis *Cas.* 219; commodius esse opinor duplici spe ~ier TER. *Ph.* 603; ligna .. uenire possunt, et domino erit qui ~atur CATO *Agr.* 7.1; in qua re alii asellis, alii uaccis ac mulis ~untur VAR. *R.* 1.20.4; Q. Catulus frumento est usus, pecuniam non coegit CIC. *Ver.* 3.211; ~ar ea porta quam primum uidero *Att.* 7.7.4; ~ar tuo consilio 13.39.2; non aqua, non igni ut aliunt locis pluribus ~imur quam amicitia *Amic.* 22; quo superiore anno perfugio erant usi CAES. *Gal.* 4.38.2; huius opera .. fideli .. erat usus in Britannia Caesar 7.76.1; Q. Fabio Sangae, quoius patrocinio ciuitas plurumum ~ebatur SAL. *Cat.* 41.4; os specus, per quod oraculo ~entes sciscitatum deos descendunt LIV. 45.27.8; citra .. necem tua constitit ira, o princeps parce uiribus use tuis OV. *Tr.* 2.128; sine aemulo .. et cella ~or et nocte PETR. 95.7; accopium quo fere Augusta et Antonia usae sunt LARG. 271; mensam, ut hoc ~ar (*i.e. as an example*), in uestibulo et pulpitum in atrio QUINT. *Inst.* 11.2.23; praeda .. per luxum usos TAC. *Ann.* 12.27; ~ere uelis, totos pande sinus JUV. 1.149;—(*w. acc.*) cetera quae uolumus ~i Graeca mercamur fide PL. *As.* 199; si quid est quod ~ar, ~or, si non est, egeo CATO *orat.* 173; abunde semper usi magnum pondus auri SIS. *hist.* 101; NEP. *Att.* 8.4;—(*in pass. sense*) supellex multa quae non ~itur, emitur tamen NOV. *com.* 43.

**b** to use (one's faculties, etc.).

▶ in re mala animo si bono ~are, adiuuat PL. *Capt.* 202; satis recte oculis ~eris *Epid.* 5; ad denegandum ut celeri lingua ~amini *Truc.* 8; parui .. cum .. paulum firmitatis accessit et animo ~untur et sensibus CIC. *Fin.* 5.42; ad haec ego naribus ~i (*i.e. to sneer*) formido HOR. *Ep.* 1.19.45; tu uiribus ~ere nando OV. *Met.* 9.110; ipsa sua Dido concidit usa manu *Fast.* 3.550; uiri optimis ingeniis male usi VELL. 2.7.1;—(*gdve.*) auris tibi contra ~endas dabo ENN. *scen.* 315; oculos mihi tuos ~endos .. accommodasti FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.164(18N).

**c** (w. purpose, or sim., expr.).

▶ (*w.* ad) uaso aheneo .. ad oleum ne ~atur CATO *Agr.* 66.1; naues ueteres .. quibus multis annis ad nauigandum non erant usi *B. Alex.* 13.1; pecuniam dedit qua ad bellum ~erere CIC. *Deiot.* 14; consules dictatoris exercitu ad bellum Volscum usi LIV. 7.28.6; eius (*sc.* cuci) foliis ~antur ad textilia PLIN. *Nat.* 13.62; TAC. *Ger.* 16.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) eodem in omnes quadripedes ~ito CATO *Agr.* 96.2; (*ellipt.*) si in eam rem usus est in quam accepit ULP. *dig.* 13.6.10;—(*w.* in + *abl.*) hoc plerique in gladiatoribus ~untur LARG. 207; (*w. acc.*) quam rem .. medici ~untur in emplastris VAR. *R.* 3.16.23; laterem .. cum .. fuerit ita probatus tunc ~untur in parietum structuris VITR. 2.3.2;—(*w.* pro) pro rota me ~i licet PL. *Capt.* 369; pro lectis lecticis ~ebatur RUT. RUF. *hist.* 13; ~untur .. taleis ferreis .. pro nummo CAES. *Gal.* 5.12.4; si quis .. pellibus haedinis pro stragulis ~atur V. MAX. 4.3.11; flumine .. pro munimento ~i TAC. *Ann.* 12.14; SUET. *Ves.* 16.2; (*w. abst. subj.*) περίφρασις .. ~itur .. pluribus (nominibus) pro uno QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.6.

**d** (gdve., esp. in contexts expr. lending and borrowing).

▶ quae ~enda uasa semper uicini rogant PL. *Aul.* 96; scalas ut darem ~endas sibi *Rud.* 602; CATO *Agr.* 5.3; bona .. huic .. omnia ~enda ac possidenda tradiderat CIC. *Ver.* 2.46; OV. *Ars* 1.433; ULP. *dig.* 13.6.1.1.

**2** (spec.)

**a** To take, consume (food or drink).

▶ qui ~untur uino uetere sapientis puto PL. *Cas.* 5; pro portione brassica si ~eris CATO *Agr.* 157.7; eo consueti (canes) cibo ~i VAR. *R.* 2.9.10; lacte mero ueteres usi narrantur et herbis OV. *Fast.* 4.369; CELS. 8.11.8; CURT. 8.12.17; ~ere lactucis MART. 3.89.1; SUET. *Dom.* 16.1; GEL. 4.11.4;—(*w. acc.*) haec (*sc. vegetables*) si ~eris, omnis articulos poteris experiri CATO *Agr.* 157.8; lapatium nullum ~ebatur POMPON. *com.* 169.

**b** to wear (clothes).

▶ eius aduentu ex colore uestitus cognito, quo insigni in proeliis ~i consuerat CAES. *Gal.* 7.88.1; *B. Afr.* 57.5; solutis .. tunicis ~untur (Gratiae) SEN. *Ben.* 1.3.5; tinctis murice uestibus .. ~itur .. Philaenis MART. 9.62.2; TAC. *Ann.* 1.15; SUET. *Aug.* 73; ~i me consuesse .. mimi centunculo APUL. *Apol.* 13; (*gdve.*) quod uestimentum seruo dominus .. dedit ~endum POMPON. *dig.* 15.1.25; (*ellipt.*) tibi habe, aufer, ~ere PL. *Men.* 690.

**c** to live or spend one's time in (a place), use as a location for one's activities.

▶ uillis iis ~ere quae longissime aberunt a militibus CIC. *Fam.* 14.7.3; qui eo mari ~i consuerunt CAES. *Gal.* 3.8.1; pecora .. aperto caelo plurimum ~untur et aquis SEN. *Nat.* 6.27.4; seu collibus ~eris Albae MART. 5.1.1; siue mari siue ipso litore ~are PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.27; (*w. acc.*) posticam partem magis ~untur aedium PL. *St.* 450[a] (*? interp.*).

**d** to use (words, language, etc.) in speaking.

▶ proletario sermone .. ~ere PL. *Mil.* 752; hi .. optime ~i lingua Latina putabantur CIC. *Off.* 1.133; ad quem tum Iuno .. his uocibus usa est VERG. *A.* 1.64; CURT. 6.9.34; ~ebatur et uersibus Graecis tempestiue satis SUET. *Ves.* 23.1.

**e** to play (a musical instrument).

▶ CIC. *Luc.* 22; qui fidibus aut tibiis ~i uolunt *Div.* 2.9.

**f** (combined w. *fruor*) to have the usufruct of.

▶ suum cuique per me ~i atque frui licet CATO *orat.* 173; *CIL* 1.585.11; QVOD .. EARVM RERVM IEI ANTEA HABVERVNT POSSEDERVNT VSEI FRVCTEIVE SVNT 1.589.1.31; SEN. *Dial.* 11.10.1; habet ius ~endi fruendi GAIUS *Inst.* 2.93; ULP. *dig.* 36.4.5.23.

**3** To use the services of, employ (a person).

▶ nunc puero ~ere et procura PL. *Truc.* 878; eunuchum dixti uelle te quia solae ~untur is reginae TER. *Eu.* 168; nauis .. ea quae scientissimo gubernatore ~itur CIC. *Inv.* 1.58; ~ebatur .. medico non ignobili *Clu.* 47; hominem .. ~i corpore prostituto uolentem SEN. *Con.* 1.2.14; tanto duce possumus ~i per Syrtes LUC. 9.552; ut uno lictore ~eretur (Germanicus) TAC. *Ann.* 2.53; ad scaenicas .. operas et equitibus Romanis .. usus est SUET. *Aug.* 43.3; cur illis (*sc.* seruis) ad quaestionem nihil ~eris? APUL. *Apol.* 45; (*cf.*) quod minus idoneis equis ~ebantur CAES. *Gal.* 7.65.5; (*gdve.*) filiam ~endam tuam mihi da PL. *Per.* 127;—(*w. pred. noun*) ut omnibus in rebus .. te arbitro et .. te disceptatore ~erentur CIC. *Fam.* 13.26.2; administris .. ad ea sacrificia druidibus ~untur CAES. *Gal.* 6.16.2; hoc Sosylo Hannibal litterarum Graecarum usus est doctore NEP. *Han.* 13.3; Iuppiter ~atur iam Ganymede coco MART. 10.66.8; TAC. *Ann.* 13.10; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.23.2; APUL. *Apol.* 65.

**4** To manage, handle, control.

▶ bene ut armis, optime ut equis ~eretur CIC. *Deiot.* 28; cum uix equo propter aetatem posset ~i HIRT. *Gal.* 8.12.2; harum partium quaeque suis muneribus fungitur, si modo uinitor gnarus est iis ~endi COL. 4.25.1.

**5** To avail oneself of, make use of.

▶ enim, siquidem mea refert, opera ~ere PL. *St.* 616; EI .. LEGIBVS SVEIS ITA ~VNTO *CIL* 1.589.1.8; tametsi Peducaeus eorum laudatione iam non ~eretur CIC. *Ver.* 4.142; beneficio isto legis, benignitate Xuirali nihil ~itur *Agr.* 2.61; ex re et ex tempore consilium capiemus sed ~emur tuo *Att.* 9.12.3; serius a terra prouectae naues neque usae nocturna aura CAES. *Civ.* 3.8.2; *B. Afr.* 20.4; robur .. Rutili non usi reditus condicione dati OV. *Pont.* 1.3.64; V. MAX. 1.1.ext.3; LUC. 6.583; adpellit .. Colophona ut Clarii Apollinis oraculo ~eretur TAC. *Ann.* 2.54; ITER PRIVAT(um) ANNI LARGI. PRECARIO ~ITVR ANTONIVS ASTRALIS *CIL* 11.3743.3;—(*of things*) haec (uilla) lacu propius, illa latius ~itur PLIN. *Ep.* 9.7.4; (*poet.*) forma nihil magicis ~itur auxiliis TIB. 1.8.24;—(*w. acc.*) profecto ~eris, ut uoles, operam meam PL. *Poen.* 1088; usta feruoribus terra .. tantum usura (*i.e. water from the Nile*) quantum siccitati annuae sufficere possit SEN. *Nat.* 4a.2.1; proximus quisque ~eretur modum flumini adscriptum HYG. *agrim.* p.88; BALINEO GRATVITO .. QVOD VSI FVERANT AMPLIVS ANNIS XXXX *CIL* 12.594.13;—(*ellipt.*) si placebit ~itor, consilium si non placebit, reperitote rectius PL. *Epid.* 263; quae primum nauigandi nobis facultas data erit, ~emur CIC. *Fam.* 3.3.2; TIB. 1.5.75; dum uernat sanguis .. ~ere PROP. 4.5.60.

**6** To employ, engage in, practise (a course or mode of action).
▶ quo usque .. ad hunc modum inter nos amore ~emur semper surrupticio? PL. *Cur.* 205; ut hoc ~imur maxime more moro *Men.* 571; *Trin.* 806; ita aperte .. locutus es, nil circum itione usus es TER. *An.* 202; malas tollimus nos atque ~imur .. rictu LUCIL. 137; si uelitis sapientia atque uirtute ~i GRACCH. *orat.* 41; ea est usus ratione uitae CIC. *Planc.* 67; litteris non difficilius ~or quam si domi essem *Att.* 12.13.1; silentio puto me usurum 15.5.1; pastu pecudum maxime ~untur *Div.* 1.94; supplicium quo usurus eram in eum .. condono VAT. *Fam.* 5.10a.2; uultu atque sermone quo superiore tempore usus fuerat *B. Afr.* 88.3; ne sequerer moechas concessa cum uenere ~i possem HOR. *S.* 1.4.113; modica unctione usus PETR. 130.7; permutatione mercium ~untur TAC. *Ger.* 5.4; GEL. 20.1.22;—(*ellipt.*) si quid in mentem ueniet quo modo eam (*sc.* legem) effugere possimus, ~emur CIC. *Att.* 12.36.1.

**b** to exercise, employ (an attitude, policy, etc.).
▶ ne tu, leno, postules te hic fide lenonia ~i PL. *Rud.* 1386; erat hac stultitia multis in rebus usus CIC. *Ver.* 5.103; eum Caesariana ~i celeritate *Att.* 16.10.1; cum his temporibus audacia pro sapientia liceat ~i *Fam.* 1.10; ut in miseros .. usus misericordia uideretur CAES. *Gal.* 2.28.3; perpetuo uincit qui ~itur clementia PUB. *Sent.* P.51; usus est .. non minus prudentia quam fortitudine NEP. *Thr.* 2.6; LIV. 42.63.2; modestiam praeferre et lasciuia ~i TAC. *Ann.* 13.45;—(*w. acc.*) facilitatem, uideo, ⟨haut⟩ ~eris uulgariam NOV. *com.* 98.

**c** to employ (a legal process, etc.).
▶ in alterius hereditate Falcidia non ~i conuenit, si .. PAPIN. *dig.* 35.2.14.2; an utraque actione ~i possim ULP. *dig.* 3.5.3.11; si .. aliis defensionibus usus hanc omisit 5.1.12; 25.6.1.10; 35.2.47.1;—(*gd.*) POMPON. *dig.* 7.4.25; haec .. iura .. certo tempore non ~endo pereunt GAIUS *dig.* 8.2.6; hominis operae legatae capitis deminutione uel non ~endo non amittuntur PAPIN. *dig.* 33.2.2.

**d** *honore uti, honoribus uti*, to hold office.
▶ homines clarissimos ciuitatis amplissimis usos honoribus CIC. *Flac.* 45; reliquis honosibus non tam ~i uoluit quam dignus uideri *Sest.* 6; uir nullis ante honoribus usus LIV. 5.12.11; neminem curuli honore usum 34.44.4; OV. *Fast.* 4.384; VT AVGVSTALIVM NVMERO HABEATVR AEQVE AC SI EO HONORE VSVS SIT *CIL* 11.3805.10; senator .. summis usus honoribus SEN. *Ben.* 2.12.2; (*cf.*) tribunos militum .. et imperio et insignibus consularibus usos LIV. 4.7.2.

**7** To base one's action on, use (an argument, authority, opinion, etc.).
▶ si docebimus multos esse falsos rumores et exemplis ~emur *Rhet. Her.* 2.12; a uerbis enim recedis et aequitate ~eris CIC. *Caec.* 37; iam ista diuinatio est; qua si ~i licet, uide ne mea coniectura multo sit uerior *Clu.* 97; quae sunt .. communia uobis cum antiquis, iis sic ~amur quasi concessis *Fin.* 4.24; ~etur .. hoc argumento QUINT. *Inst.* 3.6.100; ~ebatur mandatis tuis quibus eius modi donationes uetantur PLIN. *Ep. Tra.* 10.110(111).1; nec ~imur Labeonis sententia ULP. *dig.* 4.8.27.1; PAUL. *dig.* 35.2.49; eorum (*sc.* testium) memoria .. ad fidem creditae pecuniae ~i possum 47.2.32.1; (*w. adv.*) esse .. dotem istam aduenticiam .. ait: et ita ~imur ULP. *dig.* 23.3.5.9.

**8** (w. adv.) To put to (such-and-such a) use; (sim. w. pred. adj.).
▶ nostra ~ere amicitia ut uoles TER. *Hec.* 764; ideo aquam adduxi ut ea tu inceste ~erere ..? CIC. *Cael.* 34; quem ad modum ~i uictoria deberent cogitabant CAES. *Civ.* 3.83.4; erat .. prudens, grauis, temporibus sapienter ~ens NEP. *Ep.* 3.1; deorum muneribus sapienter ~i HOR. *Carm.* 4.9.48; eius modi figuris ~endum temere non esse QUINT. *Inst.* 9.2.95; Claudii principis amicitia diu prospere, numquam bene usum TAC. *Ann.* 4.31; APUL. *Met.* 5.9;—~ERE FELIX *CIL* 13.10018.217.

**b** (without adv.) to put to profitable use, exploit.
▶ scisti ~i foro TER. *Ph.* 79; cum poeticis multis uerbis magis delecter quam ~ar, antiquis magis ~ar quam delecter VAR. *L.* 5.9; ~ar .. uestra benignitate CIC. *Arch.* 18; nox atque praeda castrorum hostis, quo minus uictoria ~erentur, remorata sunt SAL. *Jug.* 38.8; seruiet aeternum, quia paruo nesciet ~i HOR. *Ep.* 1.10.41; uincere scis, Hannibal; uictoria ~i nescis LIV. 22.51.4; haud segniter inde duces Poeni fortuna usi 25.35.1; saepe maritorum somnis ~untur amantes OV. *Am.* 1.9.25; peccat et haec, peccat, uitio tamen ~itur PERS. 2.68; instat Agenoreus miles caelique tumultu ~itur STAT. *Theb.* 11.27; ~endum recenti terrore ratus ad occupanda Tigranocerta TAC. *Ann.* 14.23; qui ~i scit ei bona; illi qui non ~itur recte mala TER. *Hau.* 196.

**9** (w. adv.) To conduct one's relations with, treat, use (in a given manner); (also w. other preds.).
▶ nimis stulte amicis ~ere PL. *Per.* 19; uos me uestro quo pacto uobis uidebitur ~amini .. licebit *Rhet. Her.* 4.39; iis quibuscum congregemur ~i moderate et scienter CIC. *Off.* 2.18; ~ere ut uoles prole magni Achaemenis TAC. *Ann.* 12.18; ille sapit qui te sic ~itur JUV. 5.170;—(*w.* familiariter) ~ebar familiarissime Caesare CIC. *Fam.* 6.6.4; sic M. Bruto usus est ut nullo ille adulescens aequali familiarius quam hoc sene NEP. *Att.* 8.2; cum in Macedonia .. esset (Euripides) ~ereturque eo rex familiariter GEL. 15.20.9;—(*w. pred. noun*) si .. nos .. magis dignos creditis quibus ciuibus quam hostibus ~amini SULLA *hist.* 3; hunc Fabricius non probabat neque amico ~ebatur GEL. 4.8.3; (*w.* pro) sociis nostris ueluti hostibus, hostibus pro sociis ~untur SAL. *Jug.* 31.23.

**b** (without adv.) to have friendly relations or associate with.
▶ non places, nil te ~or PL. *Trin.* 258; sese ad Caeciliam .. quam honoris causa nomino, contulit, qua pater usus erat plurimum CIC. *S. Rosc.* 27; audi uiros bonos quibus multis ~eris *Phil.* 10.6; ad Siccam scripsi, quod ~itur L. Cotta *Att.* 12.23.3; ~ere Pompeio Grospho HOR. *Ep.* 1.12.22; si sciret regibus ~i 1.17.14;—(*w. acc.*) uicinas .. mulieres quam minimum ~atur (*sc.* uilica) CATO *Agr.* 143.1; quem metuas saepe, interdum quem ~are libenter LUCIL. 471;—(*ellipt.*) si inprobus est, cur ~eris? CIC. *Inv.* 1.45.

**10** (w. pred. adj. or noun) To find (a person to be such and such) in one's dealings with him, (also) to find (things to be in such a state).
▶ placido te et clementi .. usus sum PL. *Trin.* 827; ille facili me ~etur patre TER. *Hau.* 217; ~ebatur populo sane suo (*i.e. all on his side*) CIC. *Quinct.* 29; nec me suffragatore meliore ~ebatur quam Clodio *Mil.* 34; patre usus est diligente et .. studioso litterarum NEP. *Att.* 1.2; (uirgines) eo .. melioribus usuras uiris LIV. 1.9.15; 22.59.11; quibus bellum non intuleris bonis amicis poteris ~i CURT. 7.8.27; (*cf. w. adv.*) ut quoique homini res paratast, perinde amicis ~itur PL. *St.* 520; (*w. acc.*) amicos ~or primoris uiros TURP. *com.* 164;—num ipse ego pulmento ~or magis unctiusculo? PL. *Ps.* 220.

**11** To experience, undergo, enjoy.
▶ si idem faciant ceteri .. inuidia nos minore ~amur quam ~imur PL. *Aul.* 482; utinam fortuna nunc anetina ~erer *Rud.* 533; liceat nuptiis .. prosperis ~i GEL. *hist.* 15; *CIL* 1.10; quoniam perpetua quadam felicitate usus ille excessit e uita CIC. *Brut.* 4; mihi .. solitudinem iucundiorem esse, qua tamen ipsa ~i non licet, quam sermones eorum *Fam.* 5.21.1; portis patefactis eo die pace sunt usi CAES. *Gal.* 2.32.4; quod angusta re frumentaria ~ebatur *Civ.* 3.43.3; duro admodum initio usus est adulescentiae NEP. *Cim.* 1.1; melioribus ~ere fatis VERG. *A.* 6.546; hospitio ~ebatur Atti Tulli LIV. 2.35.7; Cato illa (*sc.* morte) honestissime usus est, turpissime Brutus SEN. *Ep.* 82.13; senex .. infamia usurus TAC. *Ann.* 3.57; quod ualitudine minus prospera ~eretur SUET. *Jul.* 86.1; dolor .. ceruicis .. ita me adflixit ut .. uix inclinare me .. possim: ita immobili ceruice ~or FRO. *Ant.* 1.p.228(167N);—(*w. acc.*) ~i .. libertatem TITIN. *com.* 98.

**utpote** *particle.* Also written as two words. [VT + POTE] (reinforcing explanatory cls., phrs., etc.) As one might expect, as is natural:

**a** (w. *cum*).
▶ incommoda ualetudo, e qua iam emerseram ~ cum sine febri laborassem CIC. *Att.* 5.8.1; CELS. 1.pr.2; audierat omnia Antigonus, ~ cum inter dicentes et audientem palla interesset SEN. *Dial.* 5.22.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.83; 31.27.

**b** (w. *qui*).
▶ sati' nequam sum, ~ qui hodie amare inceperim PL. *Rud.* 462; Lucius .. ~ qui peregre depugnarit, familiam ducit CIC. *Phil.* 5.30; CATUL. 67.43; SAL. *Cat.* 57.4; CURT. 4.1.13; hyaenam Magi .. in maxima admiratione posuerunt, ~ cui et ipsi magicas artes dederint PLIN. *Nat.* 28.92; (*w. ind.*) confectis uiribus, ~ cuius uenae non sanguine sed uino sunt repletae RUT. LUP. 2.7.

**c** (w. pple. or adj.).
▶ puerulo me, ~ non amplius VIIII annos nato NEP. *Han.* 2.3; Rubos fessi peruenimus, ~ longum carpentes iter HOR. *S.* 1.5.94; populus numerabilis, ~ paruus *Ars* 206; clamor .. turbauit Volscos ~ capta urbe LIV. 2.33.8; numero et uirtute, ~ lecti utrimque, haud impares 31.33.9; 36.45.3; V. MAX. 2.8.7; exercitum, ~ praedae auidum, inconpositum .. procedere CURT. 5.13.11; 6.11.15; Psyche .. ~ simplex .. rapitur uerborum tam tristium formidine APUL. *Met.* 5.18.

**d** (w. other words or phrs.).
▶ non paruus consulatus rubor M. Perpenna est, ~ consul ante quam ciuis V. MAX. 3.4.5; hastas certo ictu, ~ libero nisu, mittit e ratibus CURT. 7.9.9; quos cum ex muris agnouissent, ~ gentis eiusdem, in colloquium incolae uocauerunt 9.1.23; ~ apud primatem feminam flos ipse ciuitatis APUL. *Met.* 2.19.

**utquī** see VT, QVĪ².

**utquomque** see VTCVMQVE.

**utrālibet** *adv.* [abl. sg. f. of VTERLIBET] On either side.
▶ tinguit .. adpropinquantes ~ alieni meatus circulus PLIN. *Nat.* 2.79.

**utrāque** *adv.* [abl. of VTERQVE] On both sides.
▶ effigias .. debent mittere tenuis res quaeque, ex summo quoniam iaculantur ~ LUCR. 4.86; 4.291; MAN. 2.904; tulit ora reuulsa in pontum, ripis ~ sequentibus Hebrus SIL. 11.477.

**utrārius** ~(i)ī *m.* [VTER¹ + -ĀRIVS] A water carrier.
▶ sequi se ~ios ad mare .. iussit LIV. 44.33.1.

**utrāsque** *adv.* [old gen. sg. of VTERQVE; cf. *alias*, etc.] On both occasions.
▶ CAECIL. *com.* 225; Hispania pugnatum bis, ~ nostri loco moti HEM. *hist.* 34.

**utricīda** ~ae *m.* [nonce word; VTER¹ + CAEDŌ + -A¹] A (wine)skin-slayer.
▶ ut ego te .. non homicidam nunc, sed ~am amplecterer APUL. *Met.* 3.18.

**utriculārius** ~(i)ī *m.* Also **utriclārius.** [VTRICVLVS¹ + -ĀRIVS]
**1** A player on a bagpipe type of instrument.
▶ SUET. *Nero* 54.
**2** (prob.) A boatman using a raft supported on skins stuffed with straw.
▶ COLLEGIO VTRICLAR *CIL* 12.187; PATRON FABROR NAVAL VTRICLAR ET CENTONAR 12.700; 12.4107.

**utriculus¹** ~ī *m.* [VTER¹ + -CVLVS] A small skin or leather bottle.
▶ calido oleo replentur ~i CELS. 2.17.9; 3.27.2.C; PETR. 36.3; FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.38(97N); sanguinis eruptionem ~o admoto excipit APUL. *Met.* 1.13.

**utriculus²** ~ī *m.* [VTERVS + -CVLVS]
**1** A sac (in the body); (spec., perh.) the uterus.
▶ sucus .. in ~os congestus apium PLIN. *Nat.* 11.31; feminis .. uesicae iunctus ~us, unde dictus uterus 11.209;—ex ~o (*s.v.l.*) mustelino per genitale effluentes aquas 30.124; (*transf.*) pariunt (*sc. plants*) .. cum florent, flosque ille ruptis constat ~is 16.94.
**2** A husk.
▶ pisunt (spicas) cum harena et sic quoque difficulter deterunt ~os PLIN. *Nat.* 18.115.

**utrimque** *adv.* [VTERQVE + -IM]
**1** On both sides, at both ends.
▶ ex utraque polum parti premere aera nobis dicendum est extraque tenere et claudere ~ LUCR. 5.512; CAES. *Gal.* 7.35.1; hunc (*sc.* uallem) .. urget ~ latus nemoris VERG. *A.* 7.566; ~ tutam aciem dictator habuit LIV. 9.21.4; 21.54.1; ponderibus iustis fac sit ~ triens OV. *Med.* 86; nauibus ~ prorae, ne per angustias aluei circumagi sit necesse PLIN. *Nat.* 6.82; semen (*sc.* thlaspis) .. bilem et pituitam ~ extrahit 27.139; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.7; breuis ~ sit licebit (*i.e. a pyrrhic*) MAUR. 1344.
**2** On both sides (in a battle or war).
▶ horrescit telis exercitus asper ~ ENN. *Ann.* 393; pugna acriter commissa, multis ~ interitis QUAD. *hist.* 96; ita magnae ~ copiae CIC. *Fam.* 6.4.1; CAES. *Gal.* 7.81.5; sic ~ acie instructa *B. Alex.* 39.2; SAL. *Jug.* 60.8; ~ constitit fides LIV. 2.13.9; his ~ animis ad Alliam uentum est 6.29.1; VELL. 2.21.6; PLIN. *Nat.* 5.88; pugna .. maior crudescit ~ STAT. *Theb.* 9.670; TAC. *Hist.* 1.89; omisso ~ bello *Ann.* 15.6; (*humorously*) o quae proelia, quas ~ pugnas felix lectulus et lucerna uidit MART. 10.38.6.
**b** (in other disputes, etc.).
▶ fidei socialis ~ seruatae documentum LIV. 28.39.17; his ~ auditis senatus .. responderi ita iussit 42.24.5; clamor ~ HOR. *S.* 1.9.77; duos ponere debemus fines, quales ~ esse optimi poterunt QUINT. *Inst.* 7.3.20.
**3** On (or from) both sides (in a classification, demarcation, etc.).
▶ sic in duodenas exit ~ et redit in solidum naturae condita summa MAN. 3.261; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.10.81;—(*of the sexes*) androgynum, interutrasque nec utrum, ~ (*cj.*) remotum LUCR. 5.839; coitus uerno aequinoctio bimo ~ uulgaris PLIN. *Nat.* 8.163;—(*in descent*) Piso M. Crasso et Scribonia genitus, nobilis ~ TAC. *Hist.* 1.14; ei .. ~ origo gentis Claudiae *Ann.* 6.51; (*cf.*) ~ est grauida (Alcumena) et ex uiro et ex summo Ioue PL. *Am.* 111.

**utrimquesecus** *adv.* Also written as two words. [VTRIMQVE + SECVS¹] On both sides.
▶ ~ lamminas sub lamminas pollulas minutas supponito CATO *Agr.* 21.2; LUCIL. 584; ~ cum corpus uapulet LUCR. 4.939; canes ~ deae latera muniunt APUL. *Met.* 2.4; 10.2;—(*in a dispute*) APUL. *Met.* 9.42; ~ allegationibus examinatis 10.6; 10.14.

**utrinde** *adv.* [VTER² + INDE] From either side.
▶ ~ iram, ~ factiones tibi pares CATO *orat.* 156.

**utrō** *interr. adv.* [VTER² + -Ō²] To which side (of two)? in which direction?
▶ nescit ~ potius ruat OV. *Met.* 5.166; ubi non intellegetur, ~ uomer ierit PLIN. *Nat.* 18.179.

**utrobique** see VTRVBI.

**utrōlibet** *adv.* [VTRŌ + LIBET] To whichever side you please.
▶ inclinata ~ ceruix QUINT. *Inst.* 1.11.9.

**utrōque** *adv.* [VTERQVE + -Ō²] In both directions, to both places.
▶ hinc Syrum, inde Delum, ~ citius quam uellemus, cursum confecimus CIC. *Att.* 5.12.1; ~ coloniae missae LIV.

1.11.4; 2.53.3; nunc huc, nunc illuc, et ~ sine ordine, curro Ov. *Ep.* 10.19; altum nutat ~ caput (*i.e. to right and left*) SIL. 6.234; (*of dimensions*) bratteas quaternum ~ digitorum PLIN. *Nat.* 33.61; (*transf.*) auctores ~ trahunt LIV. 1.24.1.

**b** to both sides (in a conflict).

▸ legatos ~ (de) pace mittendo LIV. 45.22.4.

**utrōqueuersum** *adv.* Also **-uors-**, **~us.** [VTRŌQVE + VERSVS²] FORMS: *-uors-* PL. *Capt.* 368. *~us* GEL. 12.9.2, 15.13.1. In both directions, to both objects.

▸ ~ rectumst ingenium meum, ad ted atque illum PL. *Capt.* 368.

**b** in both senses or meanings; in active and passive sense.

▸ ut .. ambigua sint et ~ dicantur GEL. 5.12.10; 9.12.13; 'ignarus' aeque ~ dicitur non tantum, qui ignorat, set (et), qui ignoratur 9.12.20; 12.9.2;—'utor' et 'uereor' .. communia uerba sunt ac dici ~ possunt 15.13.1.

**utrubi** *adv.* [VTER³ + VBĪ]

**1** (interr.) In which of two places?

▸ ~ cenaturi estis, hicine an in triclinio? NAEV. *com.* 81; mica uter ~ accumbamus PL. *St.* 696; 750; CATO *orat.* 156.

**b** (dub.) on which side (in a conflict)?

▸ utrobi (*cj.*) erit, si bellum erit? CIC. *Att.* 15.22.

**2** (rel.) In which of two places or situations, (in quots., in leg. formula) with whichever of two parties.

▸ ~ hic homo q(uo) d(e) a(gitur) maiore parte huiusce anni nec u(i) n(ec) c(lam) n(ec) p(recario) ab altero fuit, quo minus is eum ducat, u(im) f(ieri) u(eto) *Ed. pr.* (*Font. iur.* p.235) 43.18; cuius rei gratia (interdicta) comparata sunt 'uti possidetis' et '~' GAIUS *Inst.* 4.149; ULP. *dig.* 6.1.9.

**utrubīque** *adv.* Also **utrob-.** [VTERQVE + VBĪ]

**1** In both places.

▸ intus paueo et foris formido, ita nunc ~ metus me agitat PL. *Cist.* 688ᵃ; SUET. *Aug.* 17.3. β perpetua caligo ~ PLIN. *Nat.* 2.172; 37.110; exempla .. conseruatae sanctissime ~ (*i.e. in school and at home*) opinionis QUINT. *Inst.* 1.2.4;—(*in writing*) sunt tamen non pauci, qui ~ 'facii' legant GEL. 9.14.24; 13.25.17.

**2** On both sides (of a battle, dispute, etc.).

▸ ut ~ orationem docte diuisit suam .. PL. *Mil.* 466; CIC. *Fam.* 9.6.2; quia ~ magnos inimicos habebam POL. *Fam.* 10.31.2. β dum haec ~ geruntur B. *Afr.* 93.1; praeda opulenta ~ est parta LIV. 10.39.5; TAC. *Hist.* 4.28.

**3** In both cases, instances, etc.

▸ nam a primo fit gentium et gentis, ~ ut sit i, ab secundo mentium et mentes, ut in priore solo sit i VAR. *L.* 8.67; CIC. *Rep.* 3.48; FRON. *Str.* 2.10.2; TAC. *Ann.* 6.37; JAVOL. *dig.* 41.2.51; nec interest, utrum scribatur .. an .. ~ tamen eadem condicio est POMPON. *dig.* 36.2.22; seu .. oratione seu uersibus malis, ~ facundia aequipari APUL. *Fl.* 3. β sequitur ut .. eadem ueritas ~ (*i.e. among the gods and people*) sit CIC. *N.D.* 2.79; pauor est ~ molestus HOR. *Ep.* 1.6.10; LIV. 6.27.1.

**utrum** *particle.* [neut. of VTER³]

**1** (introducing a direct disjunctive question, the second alternative preceded by *an*).

▸ ita, ~ taceam an praedicemne? TER. *Eu.* 721; ~ inimicorum meorum factio an magis sollicitudo te impulit ..? GRACCH. *orat.* 52; scaphia .. ~ empta esse dicis an confiteris erepta? CIC. *Ver.* 4.37; *Phil.* 13.30; ~ de imperatore populi Romani an de Hannibale loquimur? *Att.* 7.11.1; ~ merito mihi ista accidunt an immerito? SEN. *Dial.* 2.16.3; *Tro.* 928; APUL. *Apol.* 15;—(*strengthened by* tandem) in fundum Caecina ~ tandem noluit, an non potuit accedere? CIC. *Caec.* 48; *Agr.* 2.60; LIV. 4.5.1; 22.14.12.

**b** (w. *-ne* attached to a significant word, or to *utrum*, introducing the first alternative, *an* or *-ne* the second).

▸ ~ ego istuc iocon adsimulem an serio? PL. *Bac.* 75; sed ~ tu masne an femina es ..? *Rud.* 104; ~ studione id sibi habet an laudi putat fore si perdiderit gnatum? TER. *Ad.* 382; CIC. *Fin.* 2.60; ~ igitur tandem perspicuisne dubia aperiuntur, an dubiis perspicua tolluntur? 4.67;—~ne meo nomine doleo an eius qui decessit? SEN. *Dial.* 11.9.1; *Ag.* 579; *Her. O.* 1254; ~ne .. ego sum .. exemplo grauis .. an tu ..? PLIN. *Nat.* 17.4; PLIN. *Ep.* 8.14.17;—~ terraene motus, sonitusne inferum peruasit auris ..? ACC. *trag.* 479.

**2** (introducing an indirect disjunctive question, the second or further alternatives introduced by *an*, *anne*, or *aut*) Whether .. or.

▸ ~ scapulae plus an collus calli (mi) habeat, nescio NAEV. *com.* 115; scibo ~ haec me mage amet an marsuppium PL. *Men.* 386; ~ stultitia facere ego hunc an malitia dicam .. incertu' sum TER. *Ph.* 659; ut nihil interesset, ~ eam rem recusares an de maleficio confiterere CIC. *S. Rosc.* 120; in quo tantulum interesset ~ per procuratores ageres an per te ipsum *Att.* 4.16.7; CAES. *Gal.* 1.40.13; dubito, interitu eius ~ res publica an historia magis doleat NEP. fr.3; non priuato publicone consilio Saguntum oppugnatum sit quaerendum censeam sed ~ iure a iniuria LIV. 21.18.6; Numidae haud sane multum ad se pertinere credenti ~ penes Lacumazen an Masinissam regnum Maesuliorum esset 29.31.1; incertum, ~ quia uerum erat an quia grauiora metuebat, si negasset PLIN. *Ep.* 4.11.5; APUL. *Soc.* 15; (*strengthened by* tandem) quaero, Vatini, ~ tandem putes .. melius fuisse .. me ciuem in hac ciuitate nasci an te? CIC. *Vat.* 10;—(*w. further alternatives*) quod ~ neglegentia partim magistratum an auaritia an calamitate populi Romani euenisse dicam nescio QUAD. *hist.* 89; VITR. 6.8.9;—id autem ~ illi sentiant anne simulent tu intelleges CIC. *Att.* 12.51.2; HYG. *agrim.* p.89;—(uidendum) ~ naturalis sit riuus aut ex fossis arcessita aqua riuum fecerit p.91.

**b** (w. *-ne* attached to leading word, or to *utrum*, introducing the first alternative, *an* the second).

▸ uidendum .. ~ eae uelintne an non uelint PL. *Mos.* 681; distinctio .. ~ illudne non uideatur aegre ferundum .. an .. tollenda .. aegritudo CIC. *Tusc.* 4.59; LIV. 32.34.13; SIS. *hist.* 123;—nec quicquam differre ~ne in puluere .. ludas opus, an meretricis amore sollicitus plores HOR. *S.* 2.3.251; disputatum est ~ne aliquid deberet dici in nouercam an nihil SEN. *Con.* 7.1.20; *Suas.* 1.4; COL. 11.1.5; agitur enim, ~ne actu(s) sit an iter (an) ambitus AGEN. *agrim.* p.49.

**c** (w. second alternative expr. by *necne*).

▸ quaeri, ~ haec tam acerba .. facta essent necne CIC. *Tul.* 42; in iudicium non uenire ~ A. Caecina possederit necne *Caec.* 104; deliberent ~ traiciant legiones ex Africa necue et ex Sardinia, et Brutum accersant necne D. BRUT. *Fam.* 11.26; ut .. declararent ~ proelium committi ex usu esset necne CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.4.

**3** (introducing indir. qu. without expressed alternative) Whether.

▸ an hoc dicere audebis, ~ de te aratores, ~ denique Siculi uniuersi bene existiment, aut quo modo existiment, ad rem id non pertinere? CIC. *Ver.* 2.167; *Flac.* 45; consultum, ~ repetitum in Macedoniam ueniret NEP. *Eum.* 6.1; uos interrogo, iudices, ~ sit sanus qui .. CALP. *Decl.* 30.

**-ūtus -ūta, -ūtum** *adjl. suff.* Formed from nouns to denote possession (*cornutus, nasutus, uersutus*).

**utut** *rel. adv.* Also written as two words. [VT rpted.] In whatever way, however.

▸ ~ erga me est meritus, in cordi est tamen PL. *Cist.* 109; uerum ~ res sese habet, pergam turbare porro *Mos.* 545; non potest pietati opsisti huic, ~ res ceterae *Ps.* 268; ~ aliis, tibi quidem intus *Truc.* 188; ~ erant alia, illi certe quae nunc tibi domist consuleres TER. *Ph.* 468; *Ad.* 630; ~ erit, rem impediri malo CIC. *Att.* 15.26.4; ~ .. sese praesagium somni porrigeret, lucrum certum .. significari .. credebam APUL. *Met.* 11.20.

**ūua** ~ae *f.* [< **oiu̯ā*; cf. Arm. *oigi*, Gk *ὄα*]

**1** A bunch of grapes (sometimes used loosely to indicate grapes in general).

▸ fici comeduntur et ~ae LUCIL. 1173; purpuream .. ~am facit albam pampinum habere 1270; ~am se deo daturum, quae maxima esset in uinea CIC. *Div.* 1.31; puella .. adseruanda nigerrimis diligentius ~is CATUL. 17.16; incultis .. rubens pendebit sentibus ~a VERG. *Ecl.* 4.29; qui puer ~am furtiua mutat strigili? HOR. *S.* 2.7.109; prelo domitam Caleno .. ~am *Carm.* 1.20.10; Bacche, ueni, dulcisque tuis e cornibus ~a pendeat TIB. 2.1.3; PROP. 2.34.78; Galatea .. matura dulcior ~a OV. *Met.* 13.795; ~ae commentor (*i.e. Bacchus*) *Fast.* 3.785; dissiluit nudo pressa bis ~a pede *Tr.* 4.6.20; PHAED. 3.3.2; ~ae modo inter se cohaerent (cocleae) PLIN. *Nat.* 8.140; 17.49; colligitur (tithymalon) ~a florente 20.209; nec flaua crinem destrinxerat ~a STAT. *Theb.* 5.269; PAUL. *dig.* 50.16.205.

**b** *~a passa*, dried grapes, raisins; *~ae ollares*, *~ae ex olla*, preserved grapes.

▸ siquidem tu es mecum futurus pro ~a passa pensilis PL. *Poen.* 312; PETR. 56.9; ~is aridior puella passis *Priap.* 32.1; LARG. 9; ~ae passae sine granis 56; ~ae passae purgatae (*i.e. stoned*) 176; STAT. *Silv.* 4.9.42;—illic et ~ae conlocantur ollares MART. 7.20.9;—~ae ex olla CELS. 2.24.2; LARG. 104.

**c** *~a* TAMINIA, the fruit of black bryony.

**2** A cluster of other fruit, flowers, etc.

▸ amomi ~a PLIN. *Nat.* 12.48; ~a populi albae 12.132; 16.120; arsenogonon et thelygonon herbae sunt habentes ~as floribus oleae similes 26.162.

**b** (applied to a swarm of bees).

▸ ~a dependente in domibus templisque PLIN. *Nat.* 11.55; tamquam .. examen .. apium longa consederit ~a culmine delubri JUV. 13.68.

**c** (perh.) the eggs of the cuttlefish.

▸ ~a marina in uino putrefacta PLIN. *Nat.* 32.138; 32.151.

**d** a form of malachite.

▸ natiua (chrysocolla) duritia maxime distat; ~am uocant PLIN. *Nat.* 33.87.

**3** (med.)

**a** The uvula (in the contexts a diseased or enlarged uvula is often implied).

▸ in palato citra ~am CELS. 4.7.3; 6.14.1; gargarizatur ~a tumente PLIN. *Nat.* 20.149; ~a et faucium dolor mitigatur fimo agnorum 30.31; ~am supprimit diu iacentem sal ammoniacum LARG. 71; non secat et tollit stillantem Fannius ~am MART. 10.56.5;—(*w. oris, faucium etc.*) ~as in ore procidentesque uuluas .. tactu resilire cogit (*sc.* amaritudo urticæ) PLIN. *Nat.* 22.31; cauliculorum cinis ~am faucium 23.129; sedat ~as oris .. tollit et tonsillas 34.109.

**b** staphyloma (of the eye).

▸ CELS. 7.14.5.

**ūuescō** ~ere *intr.* [cf. ŪMEŌ, Gk *ὑγρός*, Skt *ukṣāi*] To become wet.

▸ fluctifrago suspensae in litore uestis ~unt LUCR. 1.306; (*transf., of a drinker*) seu quis capit acria fortis pocula seu modicis ~it laetius HOR. *S.* 2.6.70.

**ūuidulus** ~a, ~um *a.* [ŪVIDVS + -VLVS] Wet, damp.

▸ ~am a fluctu cedentem ad templa deum me CATUL. 66.63.

**ūuidus** ~a, ~um *a.* [as ŪVESCŌ + -IDVS] Wet, soaked, dripping.

▸ sicine hic cum ~a ueste grassabimur? PL. *Rud.* 251; non uides referre me ~um retem sine squamoso pecu? 942; ~us hiberna uenit de glande Menalcas VERG. *Ecl.* 10.20; HOR. *Carm.* 1.5.14; circa .. ~i .. Tiburis ripas 4.2.30; ~a .. in tenero palmite gemma tumet OV. *Fast.* 3.238; locus .. adspergine multa ~us .. desilientis aquae 4.428; STAT. *Theb.* 7.331; ~is arida .. directis obliqua confudit APUL. *Mun.* 21; (*of weather*) Iuppiter ~us Austris VERG. *G.* 1.418;—(*defined*) ~um .. quod humidum VAR. *L.* 5.109; ~um penitus infectum est, madidum ex una parte SUET. fr.176(p.294Re).

**b** (f. as noun, phon.) a liquid.

▸ replet cum dico, subiecta est ~a mutae MAUR. 1249.

**c** moistened with drinking.

▸ HOR. *Carm.* 2.19.18; 'longas ..!' dicimus integro sicci mane die, dicimus ~i, cum sol Oceano subest 4.5.39; (*in fig. phr.*) futtiles .. locutores quique nullo rerum pondere innixi uerbis ~is et lapsantibus diffluunt GEL. 1.15.1.

**ūuifer** ~era, ~erum *a.* [ŪVA + -FER] Bearing (bunches of) grapes.

▸ ~ero sub palmite STAT. *Silv.* 4.2.36; 4.3.64; ~eris .. aruis SIL. 7.207; 7.263.

**Vulcae** etc. see VOLCAE etc.

**uulgāris** ~is, ~e, ~issimus *a.* Also **uolg-.** [VVLGVS + -ĀRIS]

**1** Of or belonging to ordinary people, their life, standards, etc., common, everyday.

▸ (iura) a ~i intellegentia remotiora CIC. *Inv.* 2.67; quae sunt in usu ciuitatum ~i ac forensi *de Orat.* 1.260; neque enim paruae neque usitatae neque ~es (res) .. laude dignae uideri solent 2.347; coetus .. ~is .. spernit HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.23; quoniam adhuc rudem et ~em hanc scientiam paulo subtilius excoluit CELS. 1.pr.2; transibo exempla ~ia .. ad fastus te et annales perducam publicos SEN. *Dial.* 11.14.2; cibi .. minimi erat atque ~is fere SUET. *Aug.* 76.1; APUL. *Apol.* 26;—(*of style, language, etc.*) ne inculta sit uestra oratio, ne ~is, ne obsoleta CIC. *de Orat.* 3.97; plurimae litterae nec eae ~es, sed interiores quaedam et reconditae *Brut.* 265; si quis .. poetica ~ibus misceat QUINT. *Inst.* 8.3.60;—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ieiunus raro stomachus ~ia temnit HOR. *S.* 2.2.38; OV. *Pont.* 4.9.25;—(*advl. acc.*) haud armis inhonorus .. nec palla ~e nitens STAT. *Theb.* 11.400; nec ~e gemunt 12.530.

**2** (of persons, etc.) Belonging to the lower orders, of the common people; (of things) belonging to or associated with such people.

▸ in salutatoribus qui magis ~es sunt Q. CIC. *Pet.* 35; nec ~e genus STAT. *Silv.* 3.3.115; ex muliere ~i, Antiochi cuiusdam furnariam exercentis filia SUET. *Vit.* 2.1; si .. patroni persona ~is uel minus honesta sit ULP. *dig.* 26.4.5.1; (*transf.*) est et ~is (*i.e. breed of horses*) quae mediocres feminas maresque progenerat COL. 6.27.1;—mitto hasce artis ~is, coquos, pistores, lecticarios CIC. *S. Rosc.* 134; ~es reice taedas (*i.e. offers of marriage*) OV. *Met.* 14.677; Alexandrum deposita regia ueste in .. ~i habitu perductum CURT. 3.3.4; (*cf.*) iugum .. seruitii ~e STAT. *Silv.* 3.4.34.

**3** Of the kind usually met with, ordinary, common.

▸ non ~e neque factitatum esse ne ab audacissimis quidem hominibus id maleficium CIC. *Inv.* 1.103; hic noster ~is orator si minus erit doctus *de Orat.* 3.79; attulerat .. minime ~e genus dicendi; duas quidem res quas nemo alius *Brut.* 302; fortasse eo praetermissus (*sc.* plausus) quia nihil ~e te dignum uideri potest *Deiot.* 34; Callisthenes quidem ~e et notum negotium .. Siculus ille capitalis, creber, acutus Q. *fr.* 2.11.4; illud ~e incursionis hostium signum HIRT. *Gal.* 8.3.2; SEN. *Dial.* 5.40.2; tempus est aliquid mouere fraude ~i altius *Med.* 693; non contenta ~i more funus passis prosequi crinibus PETR. 111.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.24; lapis ~is iuxta flumina fert muscum siccum 27.100; STAT. *Theb.* 8.397; ~em uiam ingressus QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.3; scripsit .. uarius nec ~ibus metris SUET. *Gram.* 23(p.117Re);—(*neut. pl. as noun*) ut anteponantur .. rara ~ibus CIC. *Top.* 69.

**b** (of natural species) of the common sort, common; (also, of materials, artefacts).

▸ in ~i sue PLIN. *Nat.* 28.212; mustela ~is 29.105; (*cf.*) salices uiminales atque arundineta ~esque siluae COL. 4.30.2; HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.168;—~i buxo PROP. 3.23.8; uitrea escaria .. nec solum ~ia, sed etiam quae in pretio magno sunt PAUL. *dig.* 33.10.3.3.

**4** (of vocabulary, phraseology, etc.) Common, general; conventional.

▸ quo te nomine appellemus? .. audacem, cupidum, perfidiosum? ~ia et obsoleta sunt; res autem noua atque inaudita CIC. *Quinct.* 56; *Planc.* 57; TAC. *Hist.* 1.85; Vitellii modica et ~i mentione 3.9; inter longos ac ~es sermones SUET. *Gram.* 24(p.119Re);—ut intellegat meam commendationem non ~em fuisse CIC. *Fam.* 1.3.2; 7.6.1; 13.35.1.

**b** (of business) unimportant, routine.

▸ non referrem ~issimum senatus consultum TAC. *Ann.* 13.49; 16.22; nihil ante tam ~e, tam paruum in senatu agebatur, ut non laudibus principum immorarentur PLIN. *Pan.* 54.3.

**c** (of legal procedures) ordinary, regular.

▸ cum deficiant ~ia atque usitata actionum nomina, praescriptis uerbis agendum est CELS. *dig.* 19.5.2; nec filio ~em (*sc.* actionem) competituram, uerum utilem AFRIC. *dig.* 28.5.47(46); cum ~i modo dies legatorum profertur 33.4.4; alia cretio ~is uocatur, alia certorum dierum GAIUS

*Inst.* 2.171; exceptio ~is rei iudicatae opponitur ULP. *dig.* 47.23.3.

**5** Common to or shared by all.
▸ ~e scortum CIC. *Phil.* 2.44; semper eos (honores) putaui, si ~es essent, uilis Q. *fr.* 1.1.31; ~is liberalitas *Off.* 1.52; ~is istos .. amores PROP. 1.13.11; numina ~es Veneris celebrate puellae OV. *Fast.* 4.865; CELS. 1.pr.64; ~e et publicum uerbum et promiscuum ignotis 'haue!' SEN. *Ben.* 6.34.3; dum .. a luce sacra, qua uidit fata, refertur ad ~e iubar (*i.e. of day*) LUC. 5.220; tantane me decuit ~i gaudia fama noscere? STAT. *Silv.* 4.8.34; consules .. sede ~i per speciem maestitiae sedentis TAC. *Ann.* 4.8.

**b** (rhet.) applicable to all or a variety of cases, general.
▸ ~es (definitiones) sunt quae nihilominus in aliam rem transferri possunt *Rhet. Her.* 2.41; ~e est (exordium) quod in plures causas potest accommodari CIC. *Inv.* 1.26; QUINT. *Inst.* 5.13.34.

**c** sexually promiscuous.
▸ in ea uxore potest maritus adulterium uindicare, quae ~is fuerit ULP. *dig.* 48.5.14(13).2.

**6** Frequently occurring, common.
▸ ~e nomen esse Philerotis, Cornelios uero ita multos, ut .. CIC. *Corn.* 1.fr.44; ~e amici nomen sed rara est fides PHAED. 3.9.1; SEN. *Suas.* 2.11; post prandium aut cenam bibere ~e est SEN. *Ep.* 122.6; resina condire musta ~e ei (*sc.* parti Italiae) est PLIN. *Nat.* 14.120; 16.131; proserpinaca herba ~is est 27.127.

**b** (of stories, sayings, etc.) well-known, often repeated.
▸ ~i .. prouerbio CIC. *Fam.* 10.20.2; est quidam Graecus ~is in hanc sententiam uersus *Div.* 2.12; placet haec quoniam ~is fabula non est OV. *Met.* 4.53; *Pont.* 3.2.97.

**uulgariter** *adv.* [VVLGĀRIS + -TER²]

**1** In a commonplace manner, tritely.
▸ Barbarus dixit uulgarem sententiam satis ~ SEN. *Con.* 2.6.13.

**2** Indiscriminately, at random.
▸ traditur unus (*sc.* elephas) amasse quandam .. corollas uendentem ac, ne quis ~ electam putet, mire gratam Aristophani PLIN. *Nat.* 8.13.

**3** Commonly, popularly.
▸ uituli .. ius ~ dari inter auxilia .. dysintericorum tradunt PLIN. *Nat.* 28.204.

**uulgārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **uolg-**. [VVLGVS + -ĀRIVS]

**1** Commonly found, ordinary.
▸ temeritatem repudio ~am AFRAN. *com.* 263; non est mediocris res neque ~a fallacia haec TURP. *com.* 205; facilitatem .. ~am NOV. *com.* 98; uerbo usus est non ~ae significationis GEL. 3.16.18.

**2** Belonging to the masses, common.
▸ id dicitur non in compitis tantum neque in plebe ~a GEL. 1.22.2; ~am traditionem .. secuti 16.5.1; geminam esse Venerem deam .. earum alteram ~am APUL. *Apol.* 12.

**3** Commonplace, lacking distinction.
▸ quod oratio eius ~a uideatur et protrita GEL. 12.2.1.

**uulgātor** ~ōris *m.* [VVLGŌ² + -TOR] A person who makes public, a divulger.
▸ taciti ~or OV. *Am.* 3.7.51.

**uulgātus** ~a, ~um, ~ior, ~issimus *a.* Also **uolg-**. [pple. of VVLGŌ²]

**1** Common, ordinary, popular; conventional.
▸ nil moror uetera et ~a uerba PL. *Epid.* 350; suram erigit ille uacans ~o nomine Nixus CIC. *Arat.* 647(400); LIV. 37.55.1; mediocre .. ~umque pretium uiuiradicis posui COL. 3.3.14; non ~is sacrata figuris numina sic metuunt LUC. 3.415; cappari, firmioris ligni frut ex seminisque et cibis ~i PLIN. *Nat.* 13.127; ~issima obseruationum consuetudine APUL. *Apol.* 54; illa iustitia quae quartum in ~a diuisione uirtutum locum possidet *Pl.* 2.7;—ita instituimus amicitiam, ut haec ~a officia neglegeremus FRO. *Amic.* 2.p.90(185N).

**b** (of legal processes) regular, ordinary.
▸ si inter uirum et uxorem societas donationis causa contracta sit, iure ~o nulla est ULP. *dig.* 24.1.32.24.

**2** Well-known, celebrated; *~um est*, it is common knowledge (that).
▸ ea ~ior fama est LIV. 25.17.4; ~os .. pastoris amores OV. *Met.* 4.276; insulae toto eo mari multae, ~a una maxime Zazata PLIN. *Nat.* 6.52; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.9.4;—haec enim (uocabula) fere iam ~um est ancipitia esse GEL. 12.9.2; PAPIN. *dig.* 23.3.68.

**b** widely used, common.
▸ perdito .. amore ~issimae meretricis V. MAX. 3.5.3; SUET. *Dom.* 22.

**3** Banal, commonplace.
▸ mihi paulo hoc ~ius et ieiunius uidetur FRO. *Aur.* 2.p.160(108N); si .. obuias ~asque laudes effutiunt GEL. 5.1.1.

**4** Widely occurring, frequent.
▸ ~issimum .. pessimumque stomachi uitium CELS. 4.12.7; quae ~issima est (laurus) bacarumque fertilissima PLIN. *Nat.* 15.129; HANC (*sc.* fraudem) .. NIMIVM ~AM OMNIBVS MALAS LITES HABENTIBVS *BGU* 2.611.2.10.

**uulgiuagus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VVLGVS + VAGVS] Widely ranging; promiscuous, undiscriminating.
▸ ~o .. more ferarum LUCR. 5.932;—~a .. Venere 4.1071.

**uulgō¹** *adv.* Also **uolgō**. [VVLGVS + -Ō²]

**1** In a way common to all, publicly; (esp. w. ref. to prostitution).
▸ periisse suauiust quam illud flagitium ~ dispalescere PL. *Bac.* 1046; neque haec .. ~ iactantur, sed inter paucos .. narrantur CAEL. *Fam.* 8.1.4; *B. Alex.* 6.2;—illam, quae corpus publicat ~ suom PL. *Bac.* 863; ea .. coepit uictum ~ quaerere TER. *Hau.* 447; SEN. *Ben.* 1.9.3; olim .. suo, nunc coniugis corpore ~ meret APUL. *Apol.* 75; (*cf.*) quotiens hoc tibi, uerbero, ego interdixi meam ne sic ~ pollicitere operam? PL. *Mil.* 1057.

**b** promiscuously, by promiscuity.
▸ cum legitimae nuptiae factae sint patrem liberi sequuntur: ~ quaesitus matrem sequitur CELS. *dig.* 1.5.19; ~ quaesitam sororem SCAEV. *dig.* 23.2.54; quales sunt ii (*sc.* liberi) quos mater ~ concepit GAIUS *Inst.* 1.64; ULP. *dig.* 25.3.5.4.

**2** As a usual circumstance, commonly, according to the general rule.
▸ mores quibus uideo ~ in gnatos esse parentes PL. *Bac.* 1081; *Trin.* 99; illud falsumst quod ~ audio dici TER. *Hau.* 421; paria singula (*sc.* columbarum) ~ ueneunt ducenis nummis VAR. *R.* 3.7.10; possit agi lege necne pauci quondam sciebant; fastos enim ~ non habebant CIC. *Mur.* 25; *Rep.* 2.37; quod in Gallia a potentioribus .. ~ regna occupabantur CAES. *Gal.* 2.1.4; quia ~ formosis leuitas semper amica fuit PROP. 2.16.25; perita ut ~ Etrusci caelestium prodigiorum mulier LIV. 1.34.9; 9.36.3; CURT. 4.7.23; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.104; neque ita prorsus ut nos ~ loquimur pronuntiant QUINT. *Inst.* 2.10.13; stella crinita quae .. exitium portendere ~ putatur SUET. *Nero* 36.1; APUL. *Soc.* 15.

**b** (w. generalizing 3rd pers. pl. vb.).
▸ facit ille quod ~ hau solent PL. *Am.* 185; TER. *Hau.* 957; quod ~ praedicant AFRAN. *com.* 403; postea uero ~ hoc facere coeperunt CIC. *de Orat.* 1.103; *Att.* 16.10.1; ut ~ credunt LIV. 9.5.2; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.31; TAC. *Ann.* 14.58.

**3** Commonly, habitually, regularly.
▸ eius modi tempus erat .. ut homines ~ impune occiderentur CIC. *S. Rosc.* 80; hisce litteris quas ~ ad te mitto Q. *fr.* 3.1.21; LUCR. 1.238; CAES. *Civ.* 3.48.2; ii qui ~ saeuiunt ei sanguine humano gaudent SEN. *Dial.* 4.5.1; *Ep.* 114.1; hominem .. conuictum .. ~ in mendaciis GEL. 14.2.6; si uerba .. pinnis apta ~ uolarent APUL. *Apol.* 83.

**4** All together, en masse.
▸ incedit ueles ~ ENN. *Ann.* 507; cum ciuitatum Siciliae ~ omne frumentum improbas CIC. *Ver.* 3.172; *Pis.* 55; *Att.* 9.1.2; induxit et ~ imperitos et similes philosophos imperitorum *N.D.* 2.45; ~ ex oppidis publice gratulabantur *Tusc.* 1.86; formarum uestigia .. quae ~ uolitant .. nec singillatim possunt secreta uideri LUCR. 4.88; ~ totis castris testamenta obsignabantur CAES. *Gal.* 1.39.5; ~ ergo pontifices augures, sacrificuli reges creentur LIV. 6.41.9; imaginem suam .. noluit a multis artificibus ~ contaminari APUL. *Fl.* 7;—(*in const. w.* omnis) scribit ~ esse ab omnibus ita demonstratum Metello CIC. *Ver.* 3.157; quia non ~ paria omnibus omnia constant LUCR. 2.337.

**5** Far and wide, all over the place, at random.
▸ Assyrium ~ nascetur amomum VERG. *Ecl.* 4.25; uox .. per lucos ~ exaudita silentis *G.* 1.476; *A.* 6.283; propter territos ~ homines nouis prodigiis LIV. 22.36.7; 26.27.7; lyncas ~ frequentes .. Aethiopia generat PLIN. *Nat.* 8.72; 16.17; ea disputatio .. ~ legitur, in omnibus manibus uersatur APUL. *Apol.* 55.

**b** *~ ferre*, to spread (news, etc.) abroad.
▸ cum ceteri laetitia .. eam rem ~ ferrent LIV. 28.17.2; 42.28.12; ut .. ~ mox ferrentur hi uersus SUET. *Jul.* 20.2.

**uulgō²** ~āre, ~āuī, ~ātum *tr.* Also **uolg-**. [VVLGVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To make available to the mass of the population, make common to all (often with the implication of cheapening).
▸ me inclamato, quia sic te uolgo ~em PL. *Mil.* 1035; nec multitudine compotum eius doni ~ari laudem LIV. 1.10.7; ut ferarum prope ritu ~entur concubitus plebis patrumque 4.2.6; cum consulatum ~ari uiderent 10.6.9; 10.23.10; initia erant (*sc.* sacrorum) quae primo paucis tradita sunt, deinde ~ari coepta sunt per uiros mulieresque 39.8.5; insignia patrum decora magistratuum ne ~arent TAC. *Ann.* 11.23; facilius se passurum fisco detrahi aliquid quam ciuitatis Romanae ~ari honorem SUET. *Aug.* 40.3;—(*w.* in + *acc.*) postquam uitiorum commercium ~auere in exteras gentes CURT. 8.9.19;—(*w.* cum) nimium in ordinem se ipsum cogere et ~ari cum priuatis LIV. 3.35.6; 4.1.3.

**b** to prostitute (one's body).
▸ quae me apsente corpus ~auit suom PL. *Am.* fr.10; sunt qui Larentiam ~ato corpore lupam inter pastores uocatam putent LIV. 1.4.7; 39.53.3; OV. *Met.* 10.240; SEN. *Phaed.* 911; matre libertina ortus quae corpus decorum inter seruos libertosque principum ~auerat TAC. *Ann.* 15.72; (*cf.*) quae nauis umquam in flumine publico tam ~ata omnibus quam istius aetas fuit? CIC. *Har.* 59.

**c** to make of general application.
▸ P. Verginius rem non ~abat; de iis tantum qui .. militassent bello agendum censebat LIV. 2.29.7.

**2** To scatter (things) abroad; (perh.) to spread out.
▸ magnum ~ata per aeuum (primordia rerum) LUCR. 5.427;—uela .. intenta theatris per malos ~ata trabesque 4.77.

**b** to spread (conditions).
▸ ministeria .. in uicem ac contagio ipsa ~abant morbos LIV. 3.6.3; 4.30.8; contactus aegrorum ~abat morbos 25.26.8; 28.27.6; non quod ego ~ari facinus per omnes uelim 28.27.10; cum orta licentia a paucis .. in omnes se repente ~asset CURT. 8.10.16.

**3** To make widely known, spread a report of, make public, broadcast.
▸ quae scis atque in uulgum ~as VAR. *Men.* 359; de tota Caria nonne hoc uestra uoce ~atum est ..? CIC. *Flac.* 65; quid me .. cogis .. obductum uerbis ~are dolorem? VERG. *A.* 10.64; 12.608; qui Cereris sacrum ~arit arcanae HOR. *Carm.* 3.2.27; hunc (*sc.* Alcaeum) ego, non alio dictum prius ore, Latinus ~aui fidicen *Ep.* 1.19.33; tacendo .. quae di immortales ~ari uelint LIV. 5.15.10; id inuentum .. famam interfecti regis ~auit 27.33.3; ea .. quae ~ata sermonibus erant de cultu ac desidia imperatoris 29.21.13; nostrum ~at clamore pudorem OV. *Ep.* 11.79; morte denuntiata his .. si acta ~assent CURT. 7.7.39; per populum Cumanae carmina uatis ~antur LUC. 1.565; ne .. quod in sacello Priapi uidistis ~etis PETR. 17.8; STAT. *Theb.* 11.84; fraude inimicorum falsa ~antium QUINT. *Inst.* 5.3.1; TAC. *Hist.* 3.54; isdem consulibus Asinii Galli mors ~atur *Ann.* 6.23; SUET. *Tib.* 66.

**b** (w. acc. and inf.) to spread the news or story (that).
▸ ~atum erat inter Veios Romamque nuntios commeare LIV. 5.47.11; quod ad Hannibalem detrahendum ex Italia .. se transire ~auerat 29.26.6; fama .. quae .. ~abat Achiuos aduenisse V. FL. 6.10; STAT. *Theb.* 5.67; superesse adhuc Herculis columnas fama ~auit TAC. *Ger.* 34.2;—(*w. ellipsis of* esse) hic .. ueteres mortalia .. corpora ~arunt pluuialibus edita fungis OV. *Met.* 7.393; ~atum nulla intus deum effigie uacuam sedem et inania arcana TAC. *Hist.* 5.9.

**c** to publish (a literary work).
▸ perfer Atestinae nondum ~ata Sabinae carmina MART. 10.93.3; QUINT. *Inst.* 1.pr.7; libros .. se .. ~andos .. curasse nomine auctoris SUET. *Gram.* 8(p.106Re); (*cf.*) nouas litterarum formas addidit ~auitque TAC. *Ann.* 11.13.

**d** to expose to public view.
▸ tot .. ora (*i.e. severed heads*) simul ~ata procorum V. FL. 7.277.

**4** To make famous, cause to become a household word.
▸ gramen nondum mutato ~atum corpore Glauci OV. *Met.* 7.233; monumenta ~ata carminibus CURT. 3.4.10; Bosporon hinc ueteres .. ~auere V. FL. 4.420; Herculeo ~atos robore montis STAT. *Theb.* 4.297.

**uulgus** ~ī *neut.*,(*m.*). Also **uolg-**. [Skt *vàrgaḥ*, MBreton *gwalch*] FORMS and GENDER: acc. *~us*; also *~um* ACC. *trag.* 288, SIS. *hist.* 48, LUCR. 2.921; CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.4, SAL. *Jug.* 69.2, VERG. *A.* 2.99, LIV. 6.34.5, GRAT. 370, SEN. *Nat.* 1.pr.15, PLIN. *Nat.* 2.53, etc.; established as m. VAR. *Men.* 81, SEN. *Ep.* 104.31, otherwise of indeterminate gender; gen. *~us*, abl. *~u* VAR. in Char. p.147K.

**1** The common people, general public; (also transf., of animals).
▸ uitam tuam .. omniumque adeo uostrarum ~us quae ab se segregant TER. *Hau.* 386; semperne .. ~i iudicium cum intellegentium iudicio congruit? CIC. *Brut.* 183; sic est ~us; ex ueritate pauca, ex opinione multa aestimat Q. *Rosc.* 29; *Div.* 2.86; dilexi tum te non tantum ut ~us amicam CATUL. 72.3; HOR. *S.* 2.1.71; odi profanum ~us et arceo *Carm.* 3.1.1; experti .. quam uana aut leui aura mobile ~us esset LIV. 24.31.14; OV. *Pont.* 4.16.38; ut mos est ~i, passim et certatim ruit PHAED. 5.1.3; SEN. *Ep.* 104.31; *Nat.* 1.pr.15; nec ~i cura tyranno V. FL. 5.264; non ut tantis maioribus ortam .. uerum ut unam e ~o TAC. *Ann.* 14.35; uerso pollice ~us cum iubet, occidunt populariter JUV. 3.36; ut a ~o dicitur GEL. 1.11.11;—ductores .. ipsos primum .. sternit, tum ~us (*i.e. deer*) VERG. *A.* 1.190; late sibi summouet omne ~us et in uacua regnat basiliscus harena LUC. 9.726; multum etiam (reges) nitore a ~o differunt (*i.e. of bees*) PLIN. *Nat.* 11.51.

**b** *in ~us* (*~um*) (in contexts expr. the dissemination of information, etc.) to the general public, publicly.
▸ (*w.* edere) quae opinio erat edita in ~us CAES. *Civ.* 3.29.3; praeter eos libros .. qui in ~us sunt editi NEP. *Att.* 16.3; LIV. 6.1.10; edita in ~us Aegyptiorum responsa CURT. 4.10.7; TAC. *Ann.* 15.63;—(*w. other vbs.*) nequaquam .. oratio mea .. in ~us emanare poterit CIC. *S. Rosc.* 3; quod neque in ~um disciplinam efferri uelint (Druides) CAES. *Gal.* 6.14.4; spargere uoces in ~um ambiguas VERG. *A.* 2.99; quia in ~us eorum curatio .. cognoscenda est CELS. 6.18.1; MELA 3.19; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.53; ea res .. prodita est et in ~us exiuit GEL. 12.12.3; arcana fatorum .. edicit in ~um APUL. *Met.* 2.12; (*cf.*) alter religiosus etiam nunc dies, alter in ~us ignotus CIC. *Att.* 9.5.2.

**2** A (particular) multitude of ordinary or undifferentiated people, crowd (usu. w. some derogatory implication).
▸ uti .. mercatores in oppidis ~us circumsistat CAES. *Gal.* 4.5.2; ~us fuimus sine gratia, sine auctoritate SAL. *Cat.* 20.7; collectam exsilio pubem, miserabile ~us VERG. *A.* 2.798; repletas semitas inter ~us aliud puerorum et mulierum huc atque illuc euntium LIV. 6.25.9; ~i (*i.e. the common soldiers*) stante corona OV. *Met.* 13.1; ululasse per agros deformes animas, ~us inane *Fast.* 2.554; soluite pulsanti loca .. Persephones ~usque caua sub nocte repostum elicite STAT. *Theb.* 4.478; ~o monstrante locum 12.512; procerum tibi nobile ~us crescit *Silv.* 4.8.4; paucos .. sepeliuere, ceterum ~us super humum relictum TAC. *Hist.* 2.45; aliud ~us obaeratorum aut clientium arma cepit *Ann.* 3.42; illud montanum .. ~us JUV. 2.74; (*cf.* sense 1b) posteaquam in ~us militum elatum est CAES. *Gal.* 1.46.4;—(*w. pl. vb.*)

~rum ~us .. praefecerunt aequaliter imperio Remum et Romulum HEM. *hist.* 11; effusi grandaeuum ad litora ~us V. FL. 3.267; tunc ~us ignobile .. passim iacentes epulas accurrunt APUL. *Met.* 4.14.

**b** a flock, etc., of animals.

► priusquam dira per incautum serpant contagia ~us (*i.e. sheep*) VERG. *G.* 3.469; inde emissa lues et per contagia morbi uenere in ~um GRAT. 370.

**3** The members as a whole of a particular class or category; (also applied to classes of animals or things).

► (*w. defining adj.*) quid miserae .. meruere puellae? traditur armatis ~us inerme uiris OV. *Ars* 3.46; Prometheus, auctor ~i fictilis PHAED. 4.15(16).3; femineum .. ~us LUC. 7.39; pariter .. et eruditum ~us et rude in eam (*sc.* sententiam) cursu uadit PLIN. *Nat.* 2.23; ~us agreste 18.314;—(*w. gen.*) ne faceres quod ~us seruorum solet TER. *An.* 583; ~us .. mulierum *Hec.* 600; nec enim decet te .. numerari in ~o patronorum CIC. *Brut.* 332; ~us imperitorum *Mur.* 38; de grammaticorum ~o GEL. 15.9.3;—auium ~us ENN. *inc.* 15; effunde pontum, ~us aequoreum cie SEN. *Phaed.* 957; conditur omne stellarum ~us MAN. 1.471.

**uulnerābilis** ~is, ~e *a.* [VVLNERŌ + -BILIS] Liable to be wounded, vulnerable.

► ne Pythio quidem ~is (serpens) erat SEN. *Ep.* 82.24.

**uulnerārius** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **uoln-**. [VVLNVS + -ĀRIVS] (of medicaments, etc.) Acting on wounds; (m. as noun) a doctor specializing in wounds.

► ~is emplastris PLIN. *Nat.* 23.81; 34.114;—~um eum fuisse egregium, mireque gratum aduentum eius initio 29.13.

**uulnerātiō** ~ōnis *f.* Also **uoln-**. [VVLNERŌ + -TIŌ] The act of wounding, the infliction of a wound.

► sin autem uim sine caede sine ~one .. nullam intellegetis CIC. *Caec.* 47; HIRT. *Gal.* 8.47.2; (*transf.*) uitae, famae, salutis suae ~o CIC. *Pis.* 47.

**uulnerō** ~āre, ~āui, ~ātum *tr.* Also **uoln-**. [VVLNVS + -Ō¹]

**1** To inflict a wound on, wound.

► (*in fighting, etc.*) quis ibi non est ~atus ferro Brugio? ENN. *scen.* 173; occidunt non nullos, ~ant multos CIC. *Sest.* 75; inter carros rotasque mataras ac tragulas subiciebant nostrosque ~abant CAES. *Gal.* 1.26.3; *Civ.* 3.44.6; strenuissumus quisque aut occiderat in proelio aut grauiter ~atus discesserat SAL. *Cat.* 61.7; TIB. 1.2.26; ut .. procul ex nauibus ~arent moenium propugnatores LIV. 27.15.6; mihi cedet Amor quamuis mea ~et arcu pectora OV. *Ars* 1.21; ~ati castra repetiuere TAC. *Ann.* 15.11; auersum (*sc.* Caesarem) ~at paulum infra iugulum SUET. *Jul.* 82.1; APUL. *Met.* 3.9; (*pass. w. ret. acc.*) ipse ~atus umerum, femur PLIN. *Nat.* 7.103;—(*absol.*) saepius ipsi feriebantur quam ~abant CURT. 8.11.14; ne terreat .. auri fulgor .. quod neque tegit neque ~at TAC. *Ag.* 32.3;—(*animals*) ne ~entur (canes) a bestiis inponuntur his collaria VAR. *R.* 2.9.15; ipse equo ~ato deiectus CAES. *Gal.* 4.12.5; neque .. curat caede boum .. famem finire, sed omne ~at armentum OV. *Met.* 11.372;—(*in accidents*) oportet .. lineam incidere, suspensa leuiter manu, ne uesica ipsa ~etur CELS. 7.7.1.B; 7.22.4; quadrigas agentes tractos rotaue ~atos PLIN. *Nat.* 28.237; (*cf.*) acuta exclamatio uocem ~at *Rhet. Her.* 3.22.

**b** to damage (things).

► ipsius Eudami multis ictibus ~ata nauis erat LIV. 37.24.8; falce acuta leuiter uitem ~ato COL. *Arb.* 8.3; Scythicorum Aegyptiorumque (smaragdorum) duritia tanta est ut non queant ~ari PLIN. *Nat.* 37.64.

**2** (transf.) To wound (mentally or emotionally), hurt, distress; to damage the interests of.

► quorum mentis sensusque ~as CIC. *Catil.* 1.17; grauior neu nuntius auris ~et VERG. *A.* 8.583; LIV. 34.7.7; potius peream quam crimine ~er isto OV. *Ep.* 18.105; (*absol.*) schema quod ~at, non titillat SEN. *Con.* 1.1.25;—non solum facto tuo sed etiam exemplo rem publicam ~asti CIC. *Vat.* 36; qui erat Archilochi uersu ~atus *N.D.* 3.91; OV. *Rem.* 283; laesum et ~atum reum .. hac inuidia opprimi posse QUINT. *Inst.* 7.2.30.

**uulnificus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VVLNVS + -FICVS] Causing wounds.

► ~us .. chalybs VERG. *A.* 8.446; ~o .. telo OV. *Met.* 2.504; ~os acuit dentes aper SEN. *Phaed.* 346; V. FL. 1.420; ~o .. ense STAT. *Theb.* 4.87; (*of an animal*) ~us sus OV. *Met.* 8.359.

**uulnus** ~eris *neut.* Also **uoln-**. [cf. perh. Welsh *gweli*, Icelandic *valr*, Gk οὐλή]

**1** A wound.

► caue faxis ~us tibi iam quoi sunt dentes ferrei PL. *Truc.* 943; qui abstergerem ~era? TER. *Eu.* 779; eadem (*sc.* brassica) ~era putida .. purgabit CATO *Agr.* 157.3; ~us in latere quod acu punctum uideretur CIC. *Mil.* 65; *Att.* 5.20.3; LUCR. 5.1290; multis et inlatis et acceptis ~eribus CAES. *Gal.* 1.50.3; sine ullo ~ere uictoria potiri 3.24.2; elephas ~ere ictus *B. Afr.* 84.1; ~era lymphis abluam VERG. *A.* 4.683; PROP. 3.8.21; relicto .. in ~ere telo LIV. 1.40.7; multa ~era accepta maximeque lapidum ictu 10.1.5; lupus (*i.e. the pike*) .. quassat .. caput dum ~ere .. laxato catat hamus OV. *Hal.* 41; COL. 6.32.3; Alconti ~erum medico PLIN. *Nat.* 29.22; sartum ~us, quod a Graecis dicitur γαστρορραφία LARG. 206; ingestis ~eribus concidit TAC. *Hist.* 3.85; iacentem .. ~eribus triginta confecerunt SUET. *Cal.* 58.3; (*in surgery*) ea .. in quibus ~us facit medicus, non accipit CELS. 7.pr.5; (*poet.*) nil te nisi tristia mandere saeuo ~era (*i.e. wounded flesh*) dente iuuat OV. *Met.* 15.93; (*fig.*) frequenter .. et ~us et remedium in iis orator inueniet quae .. QUINT. *Inst.* 12.8.8;—(*in fig. phrs.*) si quid intra cutem subest ~eris, quod prius nocere potest quam sciri curarique possit PLANC. *Fam.* 10.18.3; tumescentia uictricium partium ~era TAC. *Hist.* 2.77.

**b** (w. gen. indicating cause or source; also, the sufferer).

► Pelias .. ~ere tardus Vlixi VERG. *A.* 2.436; percussus ~ere rami PROP. 1.1.13; folia quoque (asphodeli) inlinuntur uenenatorum ~eribus ex uino PLIN. *Nat.* 22.68; ~eribus tonstrinarum 29.114; impia germani praetentans ~era V. FL. 6.75; ictus .. pastoris ~ere serpens STAT. *Theb.* 11.310; (*w. ref. to sexual intercourse*) dum metuit (noua nupta) teli ~era prima noui MART. 11.78.6; (*cf. w. poss. adj.*) an .. maritum qui tuo ~ere periclitatur interuisere uenisti? APUL. *Met.* 6.9;—sine ullo suorum ~ere SIS. *hist.* 73; ne propter me ciuium ~eribus res publica cruentaretur CIC. *Red. Sen.* 6; labentis equo .. ~ere Parthi HOR. *S.* 2.1.15; dum ~us ducis curaretur LIV. 21.8.1; cum ossis fracturae carnis quoque ~us accessit CELS. 8.10.7.B; ~us .. cruis haud altum PETR. 136.7; APUL. *Met.* 2.30.

**c** (poet.) of prospective wounds residing in missiles, blows, etc.; also, of opportunities for wounding).

► ~us .. detorsit ueniens VERG. *A.* 9.745; ~ere, non pedibus te consequar OV. *Met.* 9.126; GRAT. 123; longe tendere neruos et quo ferre uelint permittere ~era uentis LUC. 8.384; ~us fatale .. hastae per clipeum, per pectus abit V. FL. 6.653; cum subitum obliquo descendit ab aere ~us STAT. *Theb.* 11.53;—oblato ~ere LUC. 4.764; superstans ~era disiecta rimatur ueste STAT. *Theb.* 5.210.

**d** (poet.) a wound of love.

► regina graui iamdudum saucia cura ~us alit uenis VERG. *A.* 4.2; PROP. 2.22.7; imitanda .. ~era uerbis OV. *Ars* 1.611; ~us in antiquum rediit male firma cicatrix *Rem.* 623; in .. figura capta dei nymphe est et mutua ~era sensit *Met.* 14.771; SEN. *Ag.* 188; urentia pectus ~era STAT. *Ach.* 1.639; (mulier) taciti ~eris et suae sordidae conscientiae commonita APUL. *Met.* 9.26;—(*w.* amoris) aeterno deuictus ~ere amoris LUCR. 1.34; PUB. *Sent.* A.31; (*w. gen. of part affected*) impium pectoris ~us .. conte gebat V. MAX. 5.7.ext.1.

**2** An injury sustained by things as a result of the action or application of some physical force.

► omne reformidat frigore ~us humus OV. *Fast.* 1.666; pars .. scuti ~ere nulla uacat *Pont.* 4.7.38; SEN. *Nat.* 6.18.3; ~us .. ferrum patitur et rigidum est parum *Her. O.* 1628; si iuxta truncum radicem (*sc.* uitis) praecideris .. hiemalis .. aqua .. noua ~era peruret COL. 4.8.2; pice .. conducere ~era (*i.e. in a ship*) V. FL. 1.480; dare ~era .. orno STAT. *Theb.* 6.933; si consuto ~ere (*in a garment*) .. recens linum ostendit .. cicatrix JUV. 3.150;—(*w. gen. indicating cause*) ab acutae ~ere falcis .. frondes defendite OV. *Met.* 9.383;—(*w. gen. of thing affected*) aspicimus lituras eius modi quasi quaedam ~era tabularum recentia CIC. *Ver.* 2.187; deum .. ferire tridente saxa .. medioque e ~ere saxi exiluisse fretum OV. *Met.* 6.76; magni cum ~era caeli conspiciant MAN. 1.721; JUV. 6.247.

**3** A mental or emotional hurt.

► quae res forsitan sit refricatura ~us meum CIC. *Att.* 12.18.1; ne .. aeternum .. daret matri sub pectore ~us LUCR. 2.639; VERG. *A.* 1.36; inconsolabile ~us mente gerit OV. *Met.* 5.426; non sum tanti renouem ut tua ~era, Caesar *Tr.* 2.209; inmortale odium et numquam sanabile ~us JUV. 15.34;—(*w. gen. indicating cause*) huius amissi recens ~us STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; repetito ~ere orbitatis QUINT. *Inst.* 6.pr.2;—(*w. gen. of person, etc., affected*) incertam et tristi turbatam ~ere mentis VERG. *A.* 12.160; ille ego qui .. matrumque patrumque ~era .. potui mulcere STAT. *Silv.* 5.5.39; VITA BREVIS SED .. LONGA PARENTVM ~ERA *CIL* 3.9610.10.

**4** An injury to one's interests, well-being, etc.

► in qua (*sc.* laudatione) quam multa sint ~era (*i.e. to Verres' case*) quis est uestrum .. quin intellegat? CIC. *Ver.* 5.57; nullis domesticis ~eribus coactus *Rab. Perd.* 23; qui .. nullum a fortuna ~us acceperit *Tusc.* 1.85; non ~us super ~us sed multiplex clades LIV. 22.54.9; SEN. *Dial.* 11.6.2; maiora .. ~era uincit plaga minor STAT. *Silv.* 2.6.7; recentissimum quodque ~us pauens, summi discriminis incuriosus TAC. *Hist.* 3.56;—(*w. gen. indicating cause*) te .. auaritiae ~era crudelitatis remediis posse sanare CIC. *Ver.* 5.121; Appi ~era non refrico *Att.* 5.15.2; alterna duces bellorum ~era passos LUC. 5.1; ecce .. laesae ~era pacis PETR. 119,l.13; (*w. poss. adj.*) hunc .. maturius exstingui ~ere uestro quam suo fato CIC. *Cael.* 79;—(*w. gen. of person, etc., affected*) nosse aliquod eius (*sc.* M. Antoni) ~us quod nobis ignotum esset uidebantur *Phil.* 12.1; per ~era rei publicae V. MAX. 2.8.7; quartum id est paene ultimum ~us imperii FLOR. *Epit.* 1.22(2.6.15).

**uulnusculum** ~ī *neut.* [VVLNVS + -CVLVM¹] A little or trifling wound.

► ~um modicum nullum habet in se delictum ULP. *dig.* 21.1.1.8.

**uulpēcula** ~ae *f.* [VVLPĒS + -CVLA] A (little) fox.

► ex insula in qua lepusculos ~asque saepe uidisses CIC. *N.D.* 1.88; *Off.* 1.41; per angustam tenuis ~a rimam repserat in cumeram frumenti HOR. *Ep.* 1.7.29; PHAED. 4.9.10.

**uulpēs** ~is *f.* Also **uolp-**. [Lith. *vilpišỹs*, Skt *lōpāśaḥ*, Gk ἀλώπηξ] FORMS: ~*is* (nom. sg.) PETR. 58.12.

**1** A fox.

► ibo odorans quasi canis uenaticus usque donec persecutus ~em ero uestigiis PL. *Mil.* 269; *Mos.* 559; uinea .. quae saepe ~ibus et hominibus fit communis VAR. *R.* 1.8.5; LUCR. 3.742; VERG. *Ecl.* 3.91; HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.4; *Ep.* 1.1.73; PHAED. 4.3.1; magna Scytharum pars tergis ~ium induitur SEN. *Ep.* 90.16; ~es, animal alioqui sollertia dirum PLIN. *Nat.* 8.103; laudatur et ~ium adips 28.165; profuit multis pulmo ~is .. ad cinerem redactus LARG. 76; ~em pilum mutare, non mores SUET. *Ves.* 16.3; ~ium (est) gannire fr.161(p.250Re); si simiam aut ~em Apelles pinxisset FRO. *Aur.* 1.p.168(20N); 2.p.6(225N);—(*w. ref. to cunning*) astuta ingenuum ~es imitata leonem HOR. *S.* 2.3.186; astutam uapido seruas in pectore ~em PERS. 5.117;—(*w. ref. to cowardice*) populus est domi leones, foras ~es PETR. 44.14.

**2** ~*es marina*, A fish, the fox-shark or thresher.

► ~es marinae .. gluttiunt amplius usque ad infirma lineae, qua facile praerodant PLIN. *Nat.* 9.145.

**uulpīnor** ~ārī *intr.* [VVLPĪNVS + -Ō³] To behave like a fox (i.e. with cunning).

► ~are modo et concursa qualubet VAR. *Men.* 327; APUL. *Met.* 3.22.

**uulpīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* Also **uolp-**. [VVLPĒS + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a fox or foxes.

► ~a species (*i.e. of a dog*) GRAT. 259; ~os catulos PHAED. 1.28.1; ~um iecur CELS. 4.8.4; ~am linguam PLIN. *Nat.* 28.172; 32.44.

**Vulsculus** ~a, ~um *a.* contemptuous dim. of VOLSCVS (in quot., m. as noun).

► ~us perdidit Anxur ENN. *Ann.* 162.

**uulsella** see VOLSELLA.

**Vulsiniensis, Vulsinii** see VOLSINIENSIS, VOLSINIĪ.

**uulsūra** ~ae *f.* [VELLŌ + -VRA] The action or process of plucking.

► prius in lana ~am quam tonsuram inuentam VAR. *R.* 2.11.9.

**uulticulus** ~ī *m.* [VVLTVS + -CVLVS] The look on a person's face (in quot., as humorous dim.).

► non te Bruti nostri ~us ab ista oratione deterret? CIC. *Att.* 14.20.5.

**uultuōsus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VVLTVS + -ŌSVS] Marked by affected or exaggerated facial expression.

► in quo (*sc.* uultu) cum effeceris ne quid ineptum sit aut ~um CIC. *Orat.* 60; pronuntiatio ~a QUINT. *Inst.* 11.3.183; non .. laeta facie .. sed ~am frontem rugis insurgentibus adseuerabat APUL. *Met.* 3.13.

**uultur¹** ~uris *m.* Also **uolt-**. [prob. VELLŌ; for sense, cf. Av. *urvatō*, Gk (ϝ)έλωρ] FORMS: ~*urus* (nom. sg.) ENN. *Ann.* 138. A vulture.

► ~urus .. miserum mandebat homonem ENN. *Ann.* 138; rostro .. immanis ~ur obunco immortale iecur tondens VERG. *A.* 6.597; augurium uenisse fertur, sex ~ures LIV. 1.7.1; edax ~ur OV. *Am.* 2.6.33; decerptae ~ure plumae GRAT. 75; LUC. 7.437; ~urum praeualent nigri PLIN. *Nat.* 10.19; iocur ~uris tritum cum suo sanguine 30.92; V. FL. 7.359; STAT. *Theb.* 3.508; qui ~uribus seruabat uiscera Dacis JUV. 4.111; SUET. *Aug.* 95;—(*transf., of legacy hunters*) ~ur est, cadauer expectat SEN. *Ep.* 95.43; cuius ~uris hoc erit cadauer? MART. 6.62.4.

**Vultur²** see VOLTVR¹.

**uulturīnus** ~a, ~um *a.* [VVLTVR¹ + -ĪNVS] Of or belonging to a vulture or vultures.

► ~a specie, alis minimis PLIN. *Nat.* 10.8; 29.123; pulli ~i 30.92; ~o .. collo MART. 9.27.2.

**uulturius** ~(i)ī *m.* var. of VVLTVR¹.

► uiden pictum, ubi ludificat una cornix ~ios duos? PL. *Mos.* 832; *Truc.* 337; LUCIL. 46; CATUL. 108.4; LUCR. 4.680; nec .. in tanto strage .. ~ium usquam uisum LIV. 41.21.7; PHAED. 1.27.8; me .. lupis et ~iis praedam relicturos APUL. *Met.* 4.4; *Apol.* 57;—(*transf.*) me, ~i, tuan caussa aedis incensurum censes? PL. *Capt.* 844; *Trin.* 101; nefarius ~ius, patriae parricida SCAUR. *orat.* 8; duo ~ii paludati CIC. *Sest.* 71; appellatus est hic ~ius illius prouinciae *Pis.* 38; CATUL. 68.124; APUL. *Met.* 10.33.

**b** a throw in dicing, app. of low value.

► iacit ~ios quattuor. talos arripio .. iacto basilicum PL. *Cur.* 357.

**Vulturnus** see VOLTVRNVS¹.

**uulturus** see VVLTVR¹.

**uultus** ~ūs *m.* Also **uolt-**. [cf. Goth. *wulþus*, *wlits*] FORMS: ~*a* (nom., acc. pl. neut.) ENN. *Ann.* 464, LUCR. 4.1213, *CIL* 6.27383.

**1** Facial expression, look, countenance.

► esse bonum ex ~u cognosco PL. *Aul.* 717; nunc gestus mihi ~usque est capiundus nouos TER. *Ph.* 890; qui .. me intuetur, me ~u appellat CIC. *Flac.* 106; is qui appellatur ~us, qui nullo in animante esse praeter hominem potest, indicat mores *Leg.* 1.27; tantum ardorem ~uum atque motuum *Div.* 1.80; si in repulsa Domiti ~um uidisses CAEL. *Fam.* 8.14.1; LUCR. 3.163; ausa et iacentem uisere regiam ~u sereno HOR. *Carm.* 1.37.26; ~us .. iam iidem tribunorum erant qui decemuirorum fuerant LIV. 3.59.1; ut non color, non ~us ei constaret 39.34.7; inponat leges ~ibus illa tuis OV. *Ars* 2.202; abscisa .. capita modo non ~um ac spiritum retinentia V. MAX. 9.2.1; animo disparem ~um CURT. 7.8.1; unus tota est ~us in urbe SEN. *Ag.* 646; cum fortuna manet ~um seruatis PETR. 80.9,l.3; ex ~ibus .. hominum mores colligo 126.3; MART. 6.10.10; illam odimus urbem quam ~u confessus adis STAT. *Theb.* 1.257; tacito dat uerba nouissima ~u *Ach.* 1.381; laetitiam et gratulationem ~u ferens TAC.

*Hist.* 2.65; ubi audiit, componit ~um, intendit oculos PLIN. *Ep.* 2.20.3.

**b** the expression appropriate to a particular type of person, situation, etc.

▶ uirtutis ~us partem habet uictoriae PUB. *Sent.* V.18; ~us erat multa et praeclara minantis HOR. *S.* 2.3.9; ~um secundae fortunae gerere LIV. 42.62.11; forma decens, uestis tenuissima, ~us amantis OV. *Am.* 3.1.9; *Fast.* 5.245; tota urbs unius humani amici ~um habuit V. MAX. 5.1.1e; ubi ille meorum Macedonum ~us? CURT. 9.2.30; induit sibi animi sui ~um SEN. *Ben.* 2.2.2.

**2** The front of the head, face; (also pl. in sim. sense).

▶ lauere salsis ~um laerumis ACC. *trag.* 420; bracchia et ~um teretesque suras .. laudo HOR. *Carm.* 2.4.21; is (color) fuit in ~u uisae sine ueste Dianae OV. *Met.* 3.185; detersit ille pallio ~um PETR. 91.8; PLIN. *Nat.* 26.2; Hipponacti notabilis foeditas ~us erat 36.12; spectat resupino sidera ~u MART. 9.43.3; STAT. *Theb.* 10.52; Silurum colorati ~us TAC. *Ag.* 11.2; Seianus genu ~uque etmanibus .. opposuit sese incidentibus (saxis) *Ann.* 4.59; JUV. 15.170;—puluere .. genitor ~us .. seniles foedat OV. *Met.* 8.529; *Fast.* 6.579; haut tales decet inclementia ~us V. FL. 7.416; truncos .. patris ~us STAT. *Theb.* 5.237; *Silv.* 1.2.21; puellae supplicatur et in humanis ~ibus deae tantae numina placantur APUL. *Met.* 4.29; 5.11; QVIS NON ~A RIGET LACRIMIS *CIL* 6.27383;—(*w.* trahere, ducere, *etc.: see also these vbs.*) cum bene uir traxit ~um rugasque coegit OV. *Am.* 2.2.33; quia contraxit ~um Fortuna *Pont.* 4.3.7; si lectis ~um tu uersibus istis ducis 4.8.13; si .. suspirauit, ~um adduxit SEN. *Ben.* 6.4.6.

**b** (transf.) a surface (of dice), face.

▶ cum steterit nullus ~u tibi talus eodem MART. 14.14.1.

**3** The face (as the part involved in looking, esp. in phrs. indicating the direction of one's gaze).

▶ deiecit ~um VERG. *A.* 3.320; cum rapuit ~us .. Neaera tuos OV. *Am.* 3.6.28; ~u .. in uirgine fixo *Met.* 10.601; ad sacrificium accessuri ~um submittimus SEN. *Nat.* 7.30.1; fallor an ~us putat uidisse natum? *Her. O.* 1978; nec potuit maestos non flectere ~us V. FL. 7.105; meliora meos permulcent sidera ~us STAT. *Theb.* 11.700; deduxit ~u comitante per auras in uulnus telum SIL. 14.400; (*transf.*) (astra) per medium aduerso mundum pendentia ~u MAN. 2.396.

**b** (in contexts expr. the fact of being in a person's presence) one's view.

▶ ad dominae ~us .. eas OV. *Rem.* 352; quod patriae ~u uestroque caremus *Tr.* 5.10.47; peterem felicior umbras Caesaris in ~u LUC. 6.159; non haec mihi certe nox erat ante tuos .. ~us (*i.e. before I met you*) V. FL. 7.11.

**4** The distinctive appearance of an individual's face, looks, features.

▶ iuxtim miscentis ~a parentum LUCR. 4.1213; quo teneam ~us mutantem Protea nodo? HOR. *Ep.* 1.1.90; superos .. ~ibus falsis habitare terras SEN. *Phaed.* 295; confusis ~ibus LUC. 3.758; non iam mentitae ~um .. resumit Chalciopes V. FL. 7.155; cuius adhuc ~um uiuida cera tenet MART. 7.44.2; huius .. ~u dea dissimulata STAT. *Theb.* 9.811; Arcada consumpto seruantem sanguine ~us 12.806; Oxionas ora hominum ~usque, corpora atque artus ferarum gerere TAC. *Ger.* 46.6; Othoniani nouitate ~us .. prodebantur *Hist.* 1.75; puella ~u honesta APUL. *Met.* 10.30; *CIL* 5.532.2.26; (*cf.*) uox in homine magnam ~us habet partem PLIN. *Nat.* 11.271;—(*of animals*) quos hominum ex facie .. induerat Circe in ~us ac terga ferarum VERG. *A.* 7.20; ut .. ferae uidit turpes in paelice ~us OV. *Fast.* 2.179; illa .. magia tua ~um .. tibi tantum asini .. circumdedit APUL. *Met.* 6.26.

**5** The part of things presented to the eye, outward appearance, face.

▶ saepe uidemus ipsius (*sc.* solis) in ~u uarios errare colores VERG. *G.* 1.452; est (apibus) aegris alius color; horrida ~um deformat macies 4.254; salis placidi ~um *A.* 5.848; lapis ille tenet .. conseruatque notas nec ~um perdidit ignis *Aetna* 526; unus erat toto naturae ~us in orbe, quem dixere Chaos OV. *Met.* 1.6; nec omnibus annis eodem ~u uenit aestas COL. 1.pr.23; V. FL. 2.66; MART. 4.1.4; pulcher adhuc belli ~us STAT. *Theb.* 8.402.

**6** An aspect, appearance (of abst. things).

▶ hilarem fortunae ~um semper experta V. MAX. 2.6.8; sunt quaedam tristis ~us bona SEN. *Ep.* 67.11; morem .. fori ~umque priorem CALP. *Ecl.* 1.72; orationis ipsius ~us QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.21; non esse unnm eloquentiae ~um TAC. *Dial.* 18.3.

**uulua** ~ae *f.* Also **uolu-**. [Skt *ulva-*]

**1** The womb.

▶ (*in human beings*) ~a .. in uirginibus quidem admodum exigua est CELS. 4.1.12; si ~a dolens somnum prohibet 5.25.5; quibus (*sc.* feminis) parum tenax ~a est SEN. *Nat.* 3.25.11; decoctum ex his .. foliis prodesse ~is et uesicis PLIN. *Nat.* 23.152; ~a strangulata oppressas 32.129; LARG. 126; tumenti .. in ~a MART. 11.61.11; fecundam .. ~am JUV. 2.32; quinque nasci posse quia ~ae mulierum totidem receptacula habere possunt JULIAN. *dig.* 46.3.36;—(*in animals*) agni .. qui post tempus nascuntur et remanserunt in ~is intimis VAR. *R.* 2.1.19; feminis quoque ~ae ferro exulcerantur .. ne sint genitales COL. 7.9.5; castrantur feminae (*sc.* sues) .. suspensae pernis prioribus ~a recisa PLIN. *Nat.* 8.209; boues grauidas negant praeterquam dextero ~ae sinu ferre 11.210; (*cf.*) erythini et channae ~as habere traduntur 9.166;—(*transf.*) ~am .. terra ob hoc prius gignit, ipsum (*sc.* boletum) postea in ~a, ceu in ouo est luteum 22.93.

**b** a sow's womb used as food.

▶ nil ~a pulchrius ampla HOR. *Ep.* 1.15.41; boni suci sunt .. ~ae CELS. 2.20.2; LARG. 104; MART. 13.56.2; PLIN. *Ep.* 1.15.3; qui meminit calidae sapiat quid ~a popinae JUV. 11.81.

**2** The female sexual organ.

▶ cum .. patriciae inmeiat ~ae PERS. 6.73; adhuc ardens rigidae tentigine ~ae JUV. 6.129; (*cf., of a male homosexual; in quot., pl.*) populo mercantis pandere ~as PERS. 4.36.

**uuluula** ~ae *f.* Also **uolu-**. [VVLVA + -VLA] Dim. of VVLVA (in quot., in sense 1b).

▶ altris inanem ~am (*cod.* bulbam) madidam dari, altris nuces NAEV. *com.* 23.

**ūuola** ~ae *f.* [ŪVA + -OLA] A small bunch or cluster of grape-like fruit.

▶ ampelos agria .. in ~is fert semen simile Punici mali acinis .. ~ae uitia cutis in facie mulierum emendant PLIN. *Nat.* 27.44.

**ūuor** ~ōris *m.* [as ŪVIDVS + -OR] Moisture.

▶ uuae ab ~ore VAR. *L.* 5.104.

**-uus** -ua, -uum *adjl. suff.* Forms adjs. from vbl. bases (*caeduus, continuus, praecipuus*) or nouns (*annuus, patruus*).

**uxor** ~ōris *f.* [cf. Skt *ukṣáti* 'sprinkles (with seed)', Goth. *aúhsa*, Welsh *ych*, Eng. *ox*] FORMS and ORTHOG.: *uxsor CIL* 1.1220; 12.3888; *oxor* 11.1521; *uoxor* 11.7340. A wife.

▶ NAEV. *poet.* 4.1; me ~ori exoptatum credo aduenturum domum PL. *Am.* 654; filiam tuam mi ~orem posco *Aul.* 219; dicito daturum meam illi filiam ~orem *Rud.* 1213; amicam ut habeas prope iam in ~oris loco TER. *Hau.* 104; CATO *Agr.* 143.1; ~or eius dixit se in balneis uirilibus lauari uelle GRACCH. *orat.* 45; cum Ameriae Sex. Rosci domus ~or liberique essent CIC. *S. Rosc.* 96; mea Terentia, fidissima atque optima ~or *Fam.* 14.4.6; LUCR. 4.1266; CAES. *Gal.* 1.53.4; HOR. *Carm.* 2.18.28; LIV. 30.15.7; inferni coniugis ~or erit OV. *Fast.* 4.604; VELL. 1.1.2; Polla Argentaria, rarissima ~orum STAT. *Silv.* 2.pr.; prope soli barbarorum singulis ~oribus contenti sunt TAC. *Ger.* 18.1; cur .. repudiasset ~orem SUET. *Jul.* 74.2; iamque .. maritus .. torum inscenderat et ~orem sibi Psychen fecerat APUL. *Met.* 5.4; (*humorously, of she-goats*) per nemus arbutos quaerunt .. olentis ~ores mariti HOR. *Carm.* 1.17.7;—(*w.* coniunx *for variation or emphasis*) quis coniugem te, quis uocabit ~orem? MART. 3.93.21; coniunx Germanici Agrippina fecunditate .. Liuiam ~orem Drusi praecellebat TAC. *Ann.* 2.43.

**b** ~*orem ducere*, to bring home as a wife, marry: see DVCŌ 5.

**uxorcula** ~ae *f.* [VXOR + -CVLA] Dim. of VXOR.

▶ (*as a term of endearment*) PL. *Cas.* 844; amabo, mea ~a, qur uirum tuom sic me spernis? 917; adde cyathum uini in ~ae pocillum VAR. *Men.* 116;—(*w. contemptuous force*) erat ei .. ~a .. postrema lasciuia famigerabilis APUL. *Met.* 9.5.

**uxorculō** ~āre, ~āuī *intr.* [VXORCVLA + -Ō[1]] To play the part of a wife.

▶ mulier est, ~auit, ego noui, scio axitiosa quam sit PL. fr.113 (*s.v.l.*).

**uxōrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [VXOR + -IVS]

**1** Of or belonging to a wife.

▶ pro illis corcotis, strophiis, sumptu ~o PL. *Aul.* fr.1; dotis .. ~as AFRAN. *com.* 157; OV. *Ars* 2.155; praecipuum ~ae fidei specimen V. MAX. 4.6.ext.3; quantum ex isto tempore .. abstulerit .. lis ~a (*i.e. quarrels with her*) SEN. *Dial.* 10.3.2; ut uocatus electusque potius a re publica uideretur quam per ~um ambitum .. inrepsisse TAC. *Ann.* 1.7; ~i cubiculi 11.37; potentia ~a 12.3; ius ~um JAVOL. *dig.* 32.29; ~o nomine SUET. *Cal.* 25.3; quam formam modicam et modestam Fauorinus non .. inscite appellabat '~am' GEL. 5.11.13.

**b** *res ~a*, the married state, marriage; also, property belonging to a wife.

▶ homini adulescentulo .. abhorrenti ab re ~a TER. *An.* 829; AFRAN. *com.* 86; de molestia incommodisque .. rei ~ae GEL. 1.6.3; APUL. *Apol.* 72;—in arbitrio rei ~ae CIC. *Top.* 66; QUINT. *Inst.* 7.4.11; GAIUS *Inst.* 4.62; cautiones rei ~ae necessarias GEL. 4.3.2; *Ed. pr.* 20 (*Font. iur.* p.222).

**c** (neut. sg. as noun, app.) money paid in respect of a tax on bachelors.

▶ ~um pependisse dicitur, qui quod uxorem non habuerit, res populo dedit PAUL. *Fest.* p.379M.

**2** Fondly or excessively attached to one's wife; marked or caused by such fondness.

▶ Karthaginis .. fundamenta locas pulchramque ~us urbem exstruis? VERG. *A.* 4.266; HOR. *Carm.* 1.2.20; SEN. *Con.* 1.6.7;—oculis ~us instat imber (*i.e. of tears*) STAT. *Silv.* 5.1.31; si tibi simplicitas ~a, deditus uni est animus JUV. 6.206.

**b** (neut. pl. as noun, app.) potions drunk to cause fondness for a wife.

▶ tu bibis ~a, tu lacrimis rogas, pallore blandiris [QUINT.] *Decl.* 15.9.

# Xx

**X, x.** The twenty-first letter of the Latin alphabet, representing the voiceless ks sound; in early orthography replaced sometimes by *cs* (e.g. *CIL* 1.9) or *xs* (1.581).
▸ litterarum .. partim dicuntur neque sunt, ut H et X Var. in Cassiodorus *G.L.* p.153; consonantes .. in commissura uerborum rixantur, ut s ultima cum x proxima Quint. *Inst.* 9.4.37; h et x, quibus nihil (*i.e. no consonant*) praeici potest Scaur. gram. in *G.L.* 7.18; Suet. *Aug.* 88.

**b** as a numerical symbol, prob. not originally the alphabetical letter = *decem* (10).
▸ fornacem .. pedes latam x facito, altam pedes xx Cato *Agr.* 38.1; xxx milibus modium Cic. *Ver.* 3.151; x Kal. Ian Col. 11.2.94; post dies xxx Plin. *Nat.* 30.36; moduli sunt xx quinque Fron. *Aq.* 34; vix(it) an (nos) xxxxi *CIL* 8.2975;—(*w.* uir, uiratus, *etc.*) qui honore xuiratus excluditur Cic. *Agr.* 2.60; tertius est annus xuiralis consecutus *Rep.* 2.62; P. Dolabellam vuirum factum Cael. *Fam.* 8.4.1; xxuiro se agros diuidente Plin. *Nat.* 7.176; x vir ad hastam *CIL* 10.8260.2; xx viro monetal- 114.3609.16; t titivs xxvi vir 14.3945.

**Xanthippē** ~ēs *f.* A Greek female personal name, esp. the wife of Socrates.
▸ Cic. *Tusc.* 3.31; Sen. *Dial.* 2.18.5; ~e .. morosa fuisse fertur et iurgiosa Gel. 1.17.1.

**Xanthippus** ~ī *m.* A Greek personal name, esp.:
**a** the father of Pericles.
▸ Cic. *Brut.* 44.
**b** a Spartan commander of the Carthaginians in the First Punic War.
▸ Cic. *Off.* 3.99; Liv. 28.43.19; Sil. 2.434; 4.357.

**Xanthus,** ~os ~ī *m.*
**1 a** A river and town of the same name in Lycia.
▸ ~i perfusa liquore *Culex* 14; Verg. *A.* 4.143; Hor. *Carm.* 4.6.26; Ov. *Met.* 9.646; Mela 1.82; dein Pyrrha, item ~us .. flumenque eodem nomine Plin. *Nat.* 5.100.
**b** a river near Troy.
▸ Hectoreos amnis, ~um et Simoenta Verg. *A.* 5.634; Vitr. 8.3.14; ~us .. niuibus Idaeis tumens Sen. *Phoen.* 609; Plin. *Nat.* 2.230; Stat. *Ach.* 1.927; (*personified*) cum rapuit uultus, ~e, Neaera tuos Ov. *Am.* 3.6.28; (*cf.*) ~us uterque (*i.e. the Lycian and the Trojan*) Stat. *Theb.* 4.838.
**c** a name applied by Virgil to a river in Epirus.
▸ Verg. *A.* 3.350.
**2** (mythol.) One of the horses of the sun.
▸ Mart. 8.21.7.

**xeniolum** ~ī *m.* [xenivm + -olvm] A small present.
▸ mittit mihi .. ~a .. quinque gallinulas et uini cadum Apul. *Met.* 2.11; quod mandatis continetur .. ad ~a non pertinet, sed ad ea quae edulium excedant usum Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.6.3.

**xenium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ξένιον] A present given by a host to his guest; a sim. present given on any other occasion.
▸ summo die abeuntibus nobis .. ~ia sunt missa Plin. *Ep.* 6.31.14; (*represented by verse inscriptions*) omnis in hoc gracili ~iorum turba libello Mart. 13.3.1;—in causis agendis non modo pactione .. uerum etiam ~iis semper abstinui Plin. *Ep.* 5.13(14).8; Ulp. *dig.* 1.16.6.3.

**b** a picture depicting such a gift.
▸ ideo pictores ea, quae mittebantur hospitibus, picturis imitantes ~ia appellauerunt Vitr. 6.7.4.

**Xenocratēs** ~is *m.* A Greek philosopher, a disciple of Plato and contemporary with Aristotle.
▸ Cic. *Att.* 1.16.4; *N.D.* 1.34; *Tusc.* 5.91; V. Max. 2.10.ext.2.

**Xenophanēs** ~is *m.* An Ionian Greek poet and philosopher of the 6th century bc who settled in Magna Græcia.
▸ Cic. *Luc.* 118; *N.D.* 1.28; *Div.* 1.5; Vitr. 7.pr.2; Gel. 3.11.2.

**Xenophōn** ~ontis *m.* The Greek historian and disciple of Socrates, who lived *c.* 428–354 bc.
▸ ~on Socraticus Var. *R.* 1.1.8; Cic. *Orat.* 32; *N.D.* 1.31; Sen. *Ben.* 3.32.3; Plin. *Nat.* 18.22; ~ontis illam iocunditatem inadfectatam Quint. *Inst.* 10.1.82; Suet. *Jul.* 87; Apul. *Fl.* 20; (*meton., of his works*) semper Africanus Socraticum ~ontem in manibus habebat Cic. *Tusc.* 2.62.

**Xenophontīus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or associated with Xenophon.
▸ molli et ~o genere sermonis Cic. *Brut.* 132; Herculem ~um illum (*i.e. portrayed by X.*) *Fam.* 5.12.3.

**xērampelinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ξηραμπέλινος] Having the colour of dead vine leaves (app. between red and purple).
▸ ~as ueteres (*sc.* uestes) Juv. 6.519.

**xērophagia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ξηροφαγία] (app.) Herbs eaten raw.
▸ *cj.* in Petr. 56.8.

**xērophthalmia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ξηροφθαλμία] A dry inflammation of the eyes.
▸ est etiam genus aridae lippitudinis: ~an Graeci appellant Cels. 6.6.29.

**Xerxēs** ~is *m.* Also **Xers-**. Forms: gen. app. ~*i* Nep. *Reg.* 1.3. The son of Darius and king of Persia 485–465 bc, who led an invasion of Greece in 480 bc.
▸ ~es .. refertus omnibus praemiis .. fortunae Cic. *Tusc.* 5.20; Nep. *Reg.* 1.3; V. Max. 1.6.ext.1; ~em Europae inpium intulisse bellum Curt. 5.6.1; fretum quo montem Atho ~es Persarum rex continenti abscidit Plin. *Nat.* 4.37; Gel. 7(6).17.1. β Cic. *Leg.* 2.26; Sen. *Suas.* 2.1; Sen. *Dial.* 5.16.4; Amp. 13.4.

**b** ~*es togatus,* a sobriquet given to L. Licinius Lucullus: see quots.
▸ Lucullus .. quem ob iniectas moles mari et receptum suffossis montibus in terras mare .. Magnus Pompeius ~en togatum uocare adsueuerat Vell. 2.33.4; Plin. *Nat.* 9.170.

**xiphiās** ~ae *m.* [Gk ξιφίας]
**1** The swordfish, *Xiphias gladius.*
▸ durus ~as, ictu non mitior ensis Ov. *Hal.* 97; ~an .. rostro mucronato esse Plin. *Nat.* 32.15; 32.151.
**2** A sword-shaped comet.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 2.89; Hyg. *Fab.* 192.6.

**xiphion** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ξίφιον] The plant corn-flag, *Gladiolus segetum.*
▸ lonchitis .. nascitur in sitientibus, e diuerso ~ion .. in umidis Plin. *Nat.* 25.137; ~i .. radix superior urinam ciet 26.79; 26.94.

**xūthos**[1] ~ī *m.* [Gk ξουθός] A dark yellow semi-precious stone.
▸ eadem (*sc.* India) et ~on parit, plebeiam sibi gemmam Plin. *Nat.* 37.128.

**Xūthos**[2] ~ī *m.* (mythol.) A son of Hellen and progenitor of the Ionian race.
▸ Vitr. 4.1.4; Ov. *Am.* 3.6.31.

**xylinus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ξύλινος] Made of cotton.
▸ ideo lina inde facta ~a (uocant) Plin. *Nat.* 19.14.

**xylobalsamum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ξυλοβάλσαμον] Balsam wood.
▸ Cels. 5.18.7.b; ~um uocatur et coquitur in unguentis Plin. *Nat.* 12.118; 13.13; 29.56; Larg. 110.

**xylocassia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ξυλοκασία] The same as, or sim. to xylocinnamōmvm.
▸ Maecian. *dig.* 39.4.16.7.

**xylocinnamōmum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ξυλοκιννάμωμον] The wood underlying the bark of the cinnamon plant.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 12.91.

**xylocinnamum** ~ī *neut.* = xylocinnamōmvm.
▸ Larg. 271.

**xylon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ξύλον] A name given to the cotton plant.
▸ superior pars Aegypti .. gignit fruticem, quem aliqui gossypion uocant, plures ~on Plin. *Nat.* 19.14.

**xylospongium** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ξυλοσπόγγιον] Orthog.: *xyle-, -sph-.* A stick with a sponge attached used for the same purpose as modern toilet paper.
▸ non magis qurauit me pro xylesphongium *P. Mich.* 471.29; verbose tibi nemo dicit dvm priscianvs ⟨v⟩taris xylosphongio *A. Epig.* 41.5.

**xyris** ~idis *f.* [Gk ξυρίς] A wild variety of iris.
▸ Plin. *Nat.* 21.142.

**xysticus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ξυστικός] An athlete.
▸ ~orum certationes Suet. *Aug.* 45.4; *Gal.* 15.1; neque thymelici neque ~i neque agitatores (famosi sunt) Ulp. *dig.* 3.2.4; *CIL* 6.10161.

**xystus** ~ī *m.* Also ~ **um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ξυστός] An open-air walk.
▸ cum inambularem in ~o Cic. *Brut.* 10; *Att.* 1.8.2; *Luc.* 9; nostri .. hypaethrus ambulationes ~a appellant, quas Graeci παραδρομίδας dicunt Vitr. 6.7.5; Phaed. 2.5.18; in ~o maternorum hortorum qui porticum a ripa separat Sen. *Dial.* 5.18.4; ~us uiolis odoratus Plin. *Ep.* 2.17.17; ~us .. concisus .. buxo 5.6.16; 9.36.3; (praetoria) sua .. ~is et nemoribus excoluit Suet. *Aug.* 72.3; templa .. ⟨cvm⟩ .. ~is .. a fvndamentis .. strvxervnt *CIL* 8.26467.d.3; 11.6129.

**b** a covered way used for athletic exercise.
▸ Vitr. 5.11.4; ~us enim est graeca appellatione porticus ampla latitudine, in qua athletae per hiberna tempora exercentur 6.7.5.

# Yy

**Y, y.** The twenty-second letter of the Latin alphabet, adapted from Greek for the transliteration of words containing upsilon (for which u was used earlier), and pronounced approximately as German ü, in native words used only under the influence of similar Greek words (e.g. *sylua*, cf. Gk ὕλη).
▸ Y .. uocibus auia est latinis Maur. 135; nihil Ausoniis esse opus Y sonare 247.

# Zz

**Z, z.** The twenty-third letter of the Latin alphabet, representing a voiced dental sibilant; only used in transliteration of Gk zeta, for which -ss- (initially s-) was earlier employed.
▸ Z lingua latina non agnoscit VEL. gram. in *G.L.* 7.50; SCAUR. gram. in*G.L.* 7.21.

**zacōnus** see DIAGŌNVS.

**Zacynthius** ~a, ~um *a.* Of or belonging to Zacynthos (see ZACYNTHVS 1); (m. as noun) a Zacynthian.
▸ est uero liquidum bitumen sicut ~um PLIN. *Nat.* 35.178;—iste quidem ~us PL. *Mer.* 945.

**Zacynthus,** ~os ~ī *f.*, (*m.*)
**1** An island in the Ionian Sea, lying off the coast of Elis.
▸ ~i ficos fieri non malas PL. *Mer.* 943; nemorosa ~os VERG. *A.* 3.270; VITR. 8.3.8; LIV. 36.32.9; OV. *Ep.* 1.87; SEN. *Tro.* 856; MELA 2.110; PLIN. *Nat.* 16.216; APUL. *Met.* 7.6.
**2** A name for Saguntum, supposed to have been colonized from Zacynthus; (m.) its eponymous founder.
▸ maior clade ~os JUV. 15.114;—muri .. quis nobile nomen conditus excelso sacrauit colle ~os SIL. 1.275.

**zaeus** ~ī *m.* Also **zēus.** [Gk ζαιός] A fish, the dory, *Zeus faber.*
▸ ~us, idem faber appellatus PLIN. *Nat.* 9.68; 32.148. β COL. 8.16.9.

**Zaleucus** ~ī *m.* A traditional lawgiver of the Locrians.
▸ CIC. *Att.* 6.1.18; nec Lycurgi leges .. neque ~i .. desidero *Leg.* 1.57; V. MAX. 6.5.ext.3; SEN. *Ep.* 90.6.

**Zalmoxis** ~is *m.* Also **Zamolxis.** A god (prob. of the dead) among the Thracian Getae, in later Greek legend associated with Pythagoras as his slave.
▸ APUL. *Apol.* 26.

**Zama** ~ae *f.* A town in Numidia adopted as his capital by King Juba, and the traditional site of Scipio's defeat of Hannibal in 202 BC.
▸ ad oppidum ~am ubi ipse (*sc.* Iuba) domicilium .. habebat *B. Afr.* 91.1; SAL. *Jug.* 56.1; apud ~am cum eodem (*sc.* Scipione) conflixit NEP. *Han.* 6.3; VITR. 8.3.24; LIV. 30.29.1; PLIN. *Nat.* 31.15; SIL. 3.261.

**Zamensis** ~is, ~e *a.* Of or belonging to Zama; (m. pl. as noun) the people of Zama.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 5.30;—~es .. legatos .. ad Caesarem Vticam mittunt *B. Afr.* 92.1; COL .. ~IVM REGIORVM *CIL* 8.23601.11.

**zāmia** ~ae *f.* [Doric Gk ζαμία] Injury, damage.
▸ PL. *Aul.* 197.

**zamilampis** ~is *f.* [Gk] A kind of stone: see quot.
▸ ~is in Euphrate nascitur, Proconnesio marmori similis, medio colore glauco PLIN. *Nat.* 37.185.

**Zanclaeus** ~a, ~um *a.* Of Zancle.
▸ ~a .. harena OV. *Met.* 13.729; ~a Charybdis *Fast.* 4.499; *Tr.* 5.2.73; SIL. 14.48.

**Zanclē** ~ēs *f.* An old name of Messana (in Sicily).
▸ liquerat et ~en aduersaque moenia Regi OV. *Met.* 14.5; 15.290; SIL. 1.662.

**Zanclēius** ~a, ~um *a.* = ZANCLAEVS.
▸ oppositum .. contra ~a saxa Region OV. *Met.* 14.47.

**zathenēs** ~is *m.* [Gk] An unknown kind of stone.
▸ ~en in Media nasci Democritus tradit electri colore PLIN. *Nat.* 37.185.

**zea** ~ae *f.* [Gk ζέα (or, if -ē-, ζειά)] Emmer wheat, *Triticum dicoccum.*
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 18.81; 22.124; LARG. 70.

**zeae** ~ārum *f. pl.* [app. as ZEA] = CYTISVS.
▸ cytisum quod Graeci aut ~as aut carnicin .. uocant COL. *Arb.* 28.1.

**zēlō** ~āre *tr.* [Gk ζηλόω] To love ardently.
▸ QVI AB OBNIBVS ~ATVR *A. Epig.* 21.41.

**zēlotypia** ~ae *f.* [Gk ζηλοτυπία] Jealousy.
▸ nympha ~a erga Herculem mortua PLIN. *Nat.* 25.75.

**zēlotypus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ζηλότυπος] Jealous.
▸ tu autem, Scintilla, noli ~a esse PETR. 69.3; nec me ~um nec dixeris esse malignum MART. 1.92.13; JUV. 6.278; quendam ~um maritum APUL. *Met.* 9.16;—(*m. as noun; in quots., of husbands*) uidebis .. rixam inter ~os et amasiunculos PETR. 45.7; quae ~um malae tractationis accusat QUINT. *Inst.* 4.2.30; ut sit ~us Thymeles JUV. 8.197.

**zēlus** ~ī *m.* [Gk ζῆλος] A spirit of rivalry or emulation; jealousy.
▸ infinito ~o cupiditatisque incitatus studio .. ad eundem modum contenderat VITR. 7.pr.4;—Circe Solis filia propter ~um medicamentis aquam inquinauit HYG. *Fab.* 199.2.

**Zēnō** ~ōnis *m.* Also **Zēnōn.**
**a** A philosopher of Elea, born *c.* 490 BC, a friend and disciple of Parmenides.
▸ deinde illum (*sc.* Xenophanem) secuti Parmenides et ~o CIC. *Luc.* 129; *Tusc.* 2.52; V. MAX. 3.3.ext.2; APUL. *Apol.* 4.
**b** the founder of the Stoic school of philosophy, who lived 335–263 BC.
▸ ~o Citieus VAR. *R.* 2.1.3; ~o .. eorum (*sc.* Stoicorum) princeps CIC. *Fin.* 3.5; *N.D.* 2.57; VITR. 7.pr.2; hoc ~on dixit SEN. *Ep.* 33.7; PLIN. *Nat.* 34.92; QUINT. *Inst.* 2.20.7; ~o censuit uoluptatem esse indifferens GEL. 9.5.5; APUL. *Fl.* 14;—(*rhet. pl.*) omnes ~ones et Chrysippi SEN. *Ep.* 22.11; Democritos, ~onas inexplicitosque Platonas MART. 9.47.1.
**c** an Epicurean philosopher of Sidon, born *c.* 150 BC.
▸ CIC. *Fin.* 1.16; hoc ille acriculus me audiente Athenis senex ~o .. contendere .. solebat *Tusc.* 3.38.

**Zephyrītis** ~idis *f.* A title adopted by Arsinoe, the sister and wife of Ptolemy Philadelphus, who was worshipped at a temple built on the promontory of Zephyrium to the east of Alexandria.
▸ CATUL. 66.57; in Veneris Arsinoes ~idis .. templo HYG. *Astr.* 2.24.

**zephyrius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ζεφύριος] Of or belonging to the west wind.
▸ quidam et uento putant ea (*sc.* oua) generari, qua de causa etiam ~a appellant PLIN. *Nat.* 10.166.

**Zephyrus,** ~os ~ī *m.* [Gk Ζέφυρος] A west wind.
▸ ~i .. sibila LUCR. 5.1382; sub incertas ~is motantibus umbras VERG. *Ecl.* 5.5; *G.* 2.106; ~is agitata Tempe HOR. *Carm.* 3.1.24; ~i .. aura PROP. 1.18.2; tument ~o lintea OV. *Ars* 2.432; SEN. *Nat.* 5.16.5; COL. 10.78; ubi iam ~i fines LUC. 4.72; fauonius .. ~us Graecis nominatus PLIN. *Nat.* 18.337; MART. 12.44.7; in ~os Aquilone fracto STAT. *Silv.* 4.5.8;—(*personified*) ~os conspexit; abibam: insequitur; fugio OV. *Fast.* 5.201; HYG. *Fab.* pr.15; illi tuo famulo ~o APUL. *Met.* 5.6.

**zētēma** ~atis *neut.* [Gk ζήτημα] A subject of inquiry, problem, (in quots.) riddle.
▸ ~A. MVLIER PEREBAT FILIVM SIMILEM SVI .. NEC MEVS EST NEC MI SIMILAT *CIL* 4.1877; 6.28239.

**zētēmatium** ~iī *neut.* [Gk ζητημάτιον] A little problem.
▸ siquod uerbum inusitatum aut ~ium offenderam LUCIL. 650.

**Zētēs** ~ae *m.* (mythol.) One of the two sons of Boreas (Aquilo).
▸ hunc super et ~es, hunc super et Calais .. instabant PROP. 1.20.26; OV. *Met.* 6.716; Harpyia dum ~en fugit SEN. *Med.* 782; V. FL. 4.465; HYG. *Fab.* 14.18.

**Zēthus** ~ī *m.* Also **Zētos.** (mythol.) A son of Zeus and Antiope, characterized as practical as opp. to his artistic brother Amphion.
▸ fratrum geminorum Amphionis atque ~i HOR. *Ep.* 1.18.42; PROP. 3.15.41; trucis antra ~i SEN. *Her. F.* 916; *Phoen.* 20; PLIN. *Nat.* 36.34; ~us et Amphion ex Antiopa HYG. *Fab.* 155.2; (*as a character in a play*) ~us ille Pacuuianus CIC. *de Orat.* 2.155. β HYG. *Fab.* 7.4.

**zeugītēs** ~ae *m.* [Gk ζευγίτης] A kind of reed used in the mouthpiece of double pipes.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.169.

**Zeugma** ~atis *neut.* A town in the north of Syria where there was a crossing of the river Euphrates.
▸ LUC. 8.237; ~a .. transitu Euphratis nobile PLIN. *Nat.* 5.86; 34.150; STAT. *Silv.* 3.2.137; TAC. *Ann.* 12.12.

**zēus** see ZAEVS.

**Zeuxis** ~idis *m.* FORMS: acc. ~*in* CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; ~*im* *Brut.* 70; ~*idem* PHAED. 5.pr.7. A Greek painter of Heraclea in Lucania, who flourished at the end of the fifth century BC.
▸ o Apelle, o ~is pictor PL. *Poen.* 1271; Heracleoten ~in .. magno pretio conductum CIC. *Inv.* 2.1; *Brut.* 70; V. MAX. 3.7.ext.3; PHAED. 5.pr.7; ~idis manu Romae Helena est PLIN. *Nat.* 35.66; QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.4; pictor ~is risu mortuus FEST. p.209M.

**zimpiberi** var. of ZINGIBERI.

**zingiberi** ~is *neut.* Also **zimpiberi.** [Indian; Gk ζιγγίβερι] ORTHOG.: *ging-* LARG. 165. Ginger.
▸ CELS. 5.23.3.B; quod uocant zingiberi, alii uero zimpiberi PLIN. *Nat.* 12.28; 21.117.

**zinziō** ~āre *intr.* [onomat.] (Vb. expr. the sound made by a blackbird).
▸ merulorum (est) frendere uel ~are SUET. fr.161(p.252Re).

**ziziphum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ζίζυφον] The jujube tree, *Zizyphus* sp., or its fruit.
▸ ~i foliis PLIN. *Nat.* 12.109; peregrina sunt ~a et tubures 15.47; 17.75; ~a, quae Cappadocia uocantur 21.51.

**zīziphus** ~ī *f.* [ZIZIPHVM] The jujube tree.
▸ arborum .. sunt probatissimae rutila atque alba ~us COL. 9.4.3.

**zmaragdinus** etc. see SMARAGDINVS etc.

**zmintha** ~ae *f.* var. of MENTA.
▸ ocimum senectute degenerat in serpyllum et sisymbrium in ~am PLIN. *Nat.* 19.176.

**zōdiacus** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ζῳδιακός] *orbis* ~*us, circulus* ~*us,* The zodiac.
▸ ~um hunc (orbem) Graeci uocitant nostrique Latini orbem signiferum CIC. *Arat.* 563(317);—in ~o circulo extremo HYG. *Astr.* 3.29; circulus .. ~us cuius fines sol negatur excedere HYG. GR. *agrim.* p.150; GEL. 3.10.4; 13.9.6.

**Zōilus** ~ī *m.* A cynic philosopher of Amphipolis in the fourth century BC, notable for his attacks on Homer, Plato, and others.
▸ ~us qui adoptauit cognomen ut Homeromastix uocitaretur VITR. 7.pr.8; OV. *Rem.* 366; QUINT. *Inst.* 9.1.14.

**zōna** ~ae *f.* [Gk ζώνη]
**1** A girdle (as used by a man to hold up the tunic); (esp. incorporating a pouch or sim. to hold money).
▸ cape tunicam atque ~am, et chlamydem adferto .. quam ille habeat PL. *Per.* 155; PETR. 114.10;—(*in the constellation Orion*) ~a latet tua nunc .. dehinc erit, Orion, adspicienda mihi OV. *Fast.* 6.787; PLIN. *Nat.* 18.268;—hic ego habito: non cum ~a ego ambulo PL. *Truc.* 955; ~as, quas plenas argenti extuli, eas ex prouincia inanes retuli GRACCH. *orat.* 27; ibit eo quo uis qui ~am perdidit HOR. *Ep.* 2.2.40; LIV. 33.29.4; PHAED. 4.22(23).11; JUV. 14.297; *rescript* in ULP. *dig.* 48.20.6; SUET. *Vit.* 16; (*cf.*) in masculinam faciem reformato habitu .. auro monetali ~is refertis incincta (uxor) APUL. *Met.* 7.6.
**2** (as worn by a woman).
▸ tunicas (*sc.* habere) .. neque strophia neque ~as VAR. in NON. p.542M; solutis Gratiae ~is properent HOR. *Carm.* 1.30.6; OV. *Am.* 1.7.48; MART. 14.151.2; STAT. *Theb.* 10.120; (uestimenta) muliebria sunt .. capitia, ~ae, mitrae ULP. *dig.* 34.2.23.2;—(*cf., w. ref. to oriental dress*) nec te (*sc.* Herculem) Maeonia lasciuae more puellae incingi ~a dedecuisse putes? OV. *Ep.* 9.66; ex ~a aurea muliebriter cinctus acinacem suspenderat CURT. 3.3.18.
**b** (as worn by unmarried girls; hence its removal signifying loss of virginity).
▸ ~am soluit diu ligatam CATUL. 2.13; 67.28; uilis Europe .. potes hac ab orno pendulum ~a bene te secuta laedere collum HOR. *Carm.* 3.27.59; cui .. fallaci ~a recincta manu OV. *Ep.* 2.116; delapsam .. Persephones ~am .. ostendit *Met.* 5.470.
**3** Any of the imagined bands encircling the earth, a celestial zone.
▸ quinque tenent caelum ~ae VERG. *G.* 1.233; PROP. 4.1.108; VAR. AT. *poet.* 16(14); de ~a XII signorum VITR. 9.1.16; limes (*i.e. course of the sun*) ~arum .. trium contentus fine OV. *Met.* 2.131; MAN. 3.319; Phoebi .. tritam flammea ~am rota SEN. *Her. O.* 1439; mundi pars .. quam ~a niualis perpetuaeque premunt hiemes LUC. 4.106; rubicunda perusti ~a poli 10.275; *Buc. Eins.* 1.31; PLIN. *Nat.* 2.172; nube rigens .. ~a V. FL. 1.516; STAT. *Theb.* 6.323.
**4** An encircling band or marking.
▸ onychas nigras inueniri candidis ~is PLIN. *Nat.* 37.90.
**b** (med.) shingles, *Herpes zoster.*
▸ facit hoc medicamentum .. ad ignem sacrum et ad ~am LARG. 63; 106.

**zōnarium, sōn-** ~(i)ī *neut.* [Gk ζωνάριον] A little girdle.
▸ ~ium (*cod.* sonarum) accepit .. consequitur paenularium NOV. *com.* 34.

**zōnārius** ~a, ~um *a.* [ZŌNA + -ĀRIVS]
**1** Of or concerned with (money) belts; *sector* ~*us,* a pickpocket.
▸ mira sunt ni illic homost .. sector ~us PL. *Trin.* 862.
**2** (m. as noun) A maker of or dealer in girdles.
▸ strophiarii astant, astant semul ~i PL. *Aul.* 516; LUCIL. 1057; id sutores et ~i conclamarunt CIC. *Flac.* 17.

**zōnātim** *adv.* [ZŌNA + -*atim* (-IM)] In the manner or form of a girdle.
▸ ~ circum impluuium cinerarius .. cludebat LUCIL. 249.

**zōnula** ~ae *f.* [ZŌNA + -VLA] A (little) girdle.

▸ tibi uirgines ~a soluunt sinus CATUL. 61.53; SEPT. *poet.* 1; ~AM VT SOLVAS DIV LIGATAM *CIL* 14.3565.d.17; (*in a constellation*) nitor .. mediam (*sc.* Andromedam) ambit ignea .. lucet qua ~a GERM. *Arat.* 204.

**zōophthalmon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ζωόφθαλμον] A kind of houseleek, *Sempervivum* spp.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 25.160.

**zōphorus, ~os** ~ī *m.* Also **~um** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ζῳοφόρος] (archit.) A frieze carved with the figures of animals.
▸ item (*sc.* faciendus) ~us supra epistylium VITR. 3.5.10; ~oe scalpturis ornati 4.1.2; 4.8.1; ~a .. ex symmetriis columnarum .. explicentur 5.1.5.

**zōpissa** ~ae *f.* [Gk ζώπισσα] (See quots.).
▸ non omittendum apud eosdem ~am uocari derasam nauibus maritimis picem cum cera PLIN. *Nat.* 16.56; 24.41.

**zōpyris** (quoted by Quintilian to exemplify words beginning with z; perh. transliteration from Gk ζώπυρον 'spark').
▸ uelut hilarior protinus renidet oratio, ut in 'zephyris' et '~' (*s.v.l.*) QUINT. *Inst.* 12.10.28.

**zōpyrontion** ~ii *neut.* [Gk, cf. ZŌPYRIS] = CLĪŌPODIVM.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.137.

**zoraniscaeos** ~ī *f.* [unkn.] An unknown precious stone.
▸ ~os in Indo flumine Magorum gemma narratur PLIN. *Nat.* 37.185.

**Zoroastrēs** ~ī *m.* (Greek form of the name Zarathustra) The founder of the Magian religion, who lived at a time prob. preceding the Achaemenid dynasty in Persia.
▸ risisse eodem die quo genitus esset .. ~en PLIN. *Nat.* 7.72; ~en in desertis caseo uixisse 11.242; 30.4; APUL. *Fl.* 15; Pythagoram .. ~i sectatorem *Apol.* 31; 90.

**zostēr** ~ēros *m.* [Gk ζωστήρ] A kind of marine plant = PRASON; a disease, prob. shingles.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 13.135;—26.121.

**zōthēca** ~ae *f.* [ζωθήκη] A niche in a wall; a bay or recess.
▸ IMAGINEM MARMOREAM ET ~AM *CIL* 6.10409; 8.7079.5; SIGNIS AEREIS .. DISPOSITIS IN ~IS 14.2793.3;—~a .. quae .. uelis obductis reductisue modo adicitur cubiculo, modo aufertur PLIN. *Ep.* 2.17.21.

**zōthēcula** ~ae *f.* [ZŌTHĒCA + -VLA] A little recess or alcove.
▸ mox ~a refugit quasi in cubiculum idem et aliud PLIN. *Ep.* 5.6.38.

**zura** ~ae *f.* [unkn.] The seed of the shrub PALIVRVS b.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 24.115.

**zygius** ~a, ~um *a.* [Gk ζύγιος]
**1** Of or belonging to (the yoke of) marriage.
▸ sonus tibiae ~ae APUL. *Met.* 4.33; (*as a cult title*) te .. reginam dearum .. quam cunctus oriens ~am ueneratur 6.4.
**2** (f. as noun) A tree, used acc. VITR. 2.9.12 for making yokes, prob. Norway maple, *Acer platanoides*.
▸ PLIN. *Nat.* 16.67.

**zygōdes** ~is *neut.* [Gk ζυγοειδές] (anat.) The Gk name for the zygoma or yoke-bone.
▸ iugale appellari potest (*sc.* id os) ab eadem similitudine, a qua id Graeci ~es appellant CELS. 8.1.7.

**zygon** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ζυγόν] 'The Yoke', the Greek name for the constellation Libra.
▸ AMP. 2.7.

**zȳthum** ~ī *neut.* [Gk ζῦθος] A drink made from fermented malt, beer.
▸ Pelusiaci .. pocula ~i COL. 10.116; ex iisdem (*sc.* frugibus) fiunt et potus, ~um in Aegypto, caelia .. in Hispania PLIN. *Nat.* 22.164; ~um, quod in quibusdam prouinciis ex tritico uel ex hordeo uel ex pane (*cj.* panico) conficitur ULP. *dig.* 33.6.9.